NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

2000

VOLUME 41 BOOK 9

SUBJECT INDEX
Ow–Pu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894
NIH Publication Number: 01-259

ISSN: 0090-1423

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
-- Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1960-
v. -- (1971-1979: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.)

Annual.
As of Feb. 1998, citations published 1964-1965 also available online as: OLDMEDLINE, accessible through Internet Grateful Med.
Cumulation of the monthly publication: Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
HTTP- Citations published 1964-1965 also available online: http://igm.nlm.nih.gov/.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) III. Index medicus IV. Bibliography of medical reviews V. Title: OLDMEDLINE VI. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VII. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated index medicus.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO: HE 20.3612/3:

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 2001.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Internet: bookstore.gpo.gov Phone: (202) 512-1800 Fax: (202) 512-2250
Mail: Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001

ISBN 0-16-050872-X

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 2000

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
2000 Cumulated Index Medicus: The End of an Era vi
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Headings viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries of Medicine xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xvi

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1633
Full Title Listing 1719

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A-At** 1795

BOOK 3 Subject Index **Au-Cg** 3614

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-Do** 5396

BOOK 5 Subject Index **Dp-Gk** 7203

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Ins** 9030

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Int-Meo** 10805

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mep-Ov** 12625

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Ow-Pu** 14447

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Pv-Sth** 16251

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sti-Z** 18039

Book 12 Author Index **A-Di** 19783

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dj-J** 21607

BOOK 14 Author Index **K-Mu** 23437

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mv-Sh** 25252

BOOK 16 Author Index **Si-Z** 27002

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **A-H** 28729

Book 18 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **I-Z** 29834

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on ovum transport and oviductal smooth muscle activity in the rat oviduct. Perez Martinez S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan; 118(1):111–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of post–ovulatory food deprivation on the hormonal profiles, activity of the oviduct and ova transport in sows. Mwanza AM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31; 59(3–4):185–99

OWL MONKEY see **AOTINAE**

OWLS

Feather folliculoma in a captive–bred barn owl (Tyto alba). Frasca S Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):616–21

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the F gene of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from chickens and an owl in Taiwan. Kou YT, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1191–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographic projection from the optic tectum to the auditory space map in the inferior colliculus of the barn owl [see comments] Hyde PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29; 421(2):146–60. Comment in: J Comp Neurol 2000 May 29;421(2):143–5.

How the visual projection map instructs the auditory computational map [comment] Kaas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):143–5. Comment on: J Comp Neurol 2000 May 29;421(2):146–60.

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Kubke MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):189–203

GENETICS

Female barn owls (Tyto alba) advertise good genes. Roulin A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7; 267(1446):937–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the auditory brainstem of birds: comparison between barn owls and chickens. Kubke MF, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):1–20 (132 ref.)

METABOLISM

Low glucokinase activity and high rates of gluconeogenesis contribute to hyperglycemia in barn owls (Tyto alba) after a glucose challenge. Myers MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 129(10):1896–904

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of peripheral nerve function in rheas and barred owls. Clippinger TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):469–72

Influence of contralateral acoustic stimulation on distortion–product and spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the barn owl. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 138(1–2):1–12

Pupillary dilation response as an indicator of auditory discrimination in the barn owl. Bala AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):425–34

Mechanisms of experience–dependent plasticity in the auditory localization pathway of the barn owl. Knudsen EI. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Oct;185(4):305–21 (67 ref.)

Body reserves and nutritional needs during laying preparation in barn owls. Durant JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):253–60

Pineal gland of a nocturnal bird, Indian spotted owlet, Athene brama: morphological and endocrine observations. Haldar C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):145–50

Hearing impairment induces frequency–specific adjustments in auditory spatial tuning in the optic tectum of young owls. Gold JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2197–209

Horizontal–disparity tuning of neurons in the visual forebrain of the behaving barn owl. Nieder A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2967–79

Abnormal auditory experience induces frequency–specific adjustments in unit tuning for binaural localization cues in the optic tectum of juvenile owls. Gold JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):862–77

Coding of sound pressure level in the barn owl's auditory nerve. Köppl C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9674–86

Sex ratio and fledging success of supplementary–fed Tengmalm's owl broods. Hörnfeldt B, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):187–92

Barn owl (Tyto alba) siblings vocally negotiate resources. Roulin A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):459–63

[The ear of the owl: a system of increased temporal dysphase in between depolarization fronts (letter)] Fernández–García A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):436 **(Spa)**

OWNERSHIP

see related
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE

Abortion, relationship, and property in labor: a clinical case study. Dickenson D, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):440–8

What are the ownership rights for gametes and embryos? Advance directives and the disposition of cryopreserved gametes and embryos. Pennings G. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):979–86

Hospital ownership and preventable adverse events [see comments] Thomas EJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 15(4):211–9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Apr;15(4):269–70.

Hospital ownership, performance, and outcomes: assessing the state–of–the–science. Baker CM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 May;30(5):227–40

Community perceptions of allowable counterforce in self–defense and defense of property. Oleson KC, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Dec;23(6):629–51

Staking a claim on medical knowledge. The patent profusion. Shulman S. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):12–9

Ownership of dialysis facilities and patients' survival [letter; comment] Bander SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1054; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1661–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1725–30.

Effect of the ownership of dialysis facilities on patients' survival and referral for transplantation [see comments] Garg PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1053–4; discussion 1055–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1054; discussion 1055–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1054–5; discussion 1055–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1055; discussion 1055–6.

Quality and equity in dialysis and renal transplantation [editorial] Levinsky NG. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25; 341(22):1691–3

Ownership of dialysis facilities and patients' survival [letter; comment] Nissenson AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1054–5; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60.

Ownership of dialysis facilities and patients' survival [letter; comment] Port FK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1053–4; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60.

Ownership of dialysis facilities and patients' survival [letter; comment] Qunibi WY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1055; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60.

Ownership of dialysis facilities and patients' survival [letter; comment] Ruma JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1055; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1653–60.

Whose scans are they, anyway? [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):443

Prospect of data sharing gives brain mappers a headache [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):445–6

NP ownership of home care, long–term care, assisted living, and community care. Sharp N. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Dec; 24(12):51, 54, 57

Asilomar revisited [letter; comment] Coulter J. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2421–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1584–5.

Equity in sharing science and the ownership of knowledge [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):397–8

[Acts in clients with owner unknown: dilemmas (letter)] van Os DL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;125(8):264 **(Dut)**

[The subject's propriety, space, and place] Valadares JC. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ownership in public health] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Are laws prohibiting ownership of pit bull–type dogs legally enforceable? Wapner M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1552–4

Medicine's rude awakening to the commercial world [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):857

For sale: The Framingham Heart Study [news] Ready T. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):721

[Taking responsibility] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1; 125(11):360 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Selling teaching hospitals to investor–owned hospital chains: three case studies. Blumenthal D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):158–66

Capital finance and ownership conversions in health care. Robinson JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–71 (32 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adolescent suicide and household access to firearms in Colorado: results of a case–control study. Shah S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Mar;26(3):157–63

OWREN DISEASE see **FACTOR V DEFICIENCY**

OXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanical low back pain and sciatica revealing an epidural abscess fully responsive to short–course antibiotic therapy [letter] Masse I, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec; 66(12):747–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxacillin–induced tissue necrosis. Fromm LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1060–2

Teratogenic evaluation of oxacillin. Czeizel AE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):311–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of oxacillin and ampicillin in the isolated perfused bovine udder. Ehinger AM, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr; 47(3):157–68

[Comparative diffusion of fusidic acid, oxacillin, and pristinamycin in dermal interstitial fluid after repeated oral administration] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenotypic expression of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis: roles of mecA transcriptional regulation and resistant–subpopulation selection. Dickinson TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1616–23

Vancomycin and oxacillin synergy for methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Domaracki BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1394–6

MICs of mutacin B–Ny266, nisin A, vancomycin, and oxacillin against bacterial pathogens. Mota–Meira M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):24–9

Evaluation of a latex agglutination assay for rapid detection of oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Jafri AK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):57–9

Detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by screening tests. Cuny C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):834–6

Establishing MIC breakpoints for coagulase–negative Staphylococci to oxacillin [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):259–61

Phenotypic detection of nosocomial mecA–positive coagulase–negative staphylococci from neonates. De Giusti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):351–8

Comparison of PCR detection of mecA with methicillin and oxacillin disc susceptibility testing in coagulase–negative staphylococci. Graham JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):111–3

Correlation of oxacillin MIC with mecA gene carriage in coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hussain Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):752–4

Methods for improved detection of oxacillin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci: results of a multicenter study. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4051–8

Rapid dissemination of Staphylococcus aureus with classic oxacillin resistance phenotype at a new university hospital. Huang AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):309–15

Clinical impact of rapid oxacillin susceptibility testing using a PCR assay in Staphylococcus aureus bactaeremia. Allaouchiche B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):198–204

Susceptibility testing and clinical effect of fusidic acid in oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Liu CP, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):194–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis after ganciclovir intraocular implant. Williamson JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;129(4):554–5

OXADIAZOLES

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of D– and L–lactate derivatized with 4–(N, N–dimethylaminosulfonyl)–7–piperazino–2,1,3–benzoxadiazole (DBD–PZ) by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fukushima T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):418–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of an amino acid sequence and D/L–configuration determination method of peptide with a new fluorescence Edman reagent, 7–methylthio–4–(2,1,3–benzoxadiazolyl) isothiocyanate. Toriba A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):732–9

Synthesis of 3–C–(methyl beta–D–xylofuranosid–3–yl)–5–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazole.

OXADIAZOLES

Zhang M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31; 318(1–4):157–61

Study of synthesis and cardiovascular activity of some furoxan derivatives as potential NO–donors. Mu L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):808–16

Chromatography–free synthesis of 1,2,4–oxadiazoles using ROMPGEL–supported acylating reagents. Barrett AG, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr; 3(2):131–8

Synthesis and antibacterial studies of a new series of 1,2–bis(1,3, 4–oxadiazol–2–yl)ethanes and 1,2–bis(4–amino–1,2, 4–triazol–3–yl)ethanes. Holla BS, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):267–71

Synthesis and analgesic profile of novel N–containing heterocycle derivatives: arylidene 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazole–5–carbohydrazide. Leite LF, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):747–57

Transformation of the sydnone ring into oxadiazolinones. A convenient one–pot synthesis of 3–aryl–5–methyl–1,3,4–oxadiazolin–2–ones from 3–arylsydnones and their antimicrobial activity. Mallur SG, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–7

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of Phe–Gly mimetics: heterocyclic building blocks for pseudopeptides. Borg S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4331–42

Discovery of potent and selective SH2 inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase ZAP–70. Vu CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4088–98

[Synthesis of 4,5–dihydro–1,2,4–oxadiazoles from N–unsubstituted amidoximes] Lessel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Chiral separation of homocysteine by derivatization with 4–aminosulfonyl–7–fluoro–2,1,3–benzoxadiazole followed by capillary electrophoresis using gamma–cyclodextrin. Kim IJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1–2):217–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

A fluorescent cholesterol analog traces cholesterol absorption in hamsters and is esterified in vivo and in vitro. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1747–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of cGMP versus 20–HETE in the vasodilator response to nitric oxide in rat cerebral arteries. Sun CW, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H339–50

Inhibition of soluble guanylate cyclase by ODQ. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10848–54

Benzodifuroxan as an NO–dependent activator of soluble guanylate cyclase and a novel highly effective inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Bussygina OG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):457–62

Suppression of acute and chronic opioid withdrawal by a selective soluble guanylyl cyclase inhibitor. Sullivan ME, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):45–56

Atropine and ODQ antagonize tetanic fade induced by L–arginine in cats. Cruciol–Souza JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1277–83

Study of synthesis and cardiovascular activity of some furoxan derivatives as potential NO–donors. Mu L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):808–16

Augmentation with a 5–HT(1A), but not a 5–HT(1B) receptor antagonist critically depends on the dose of citalopram. Cremers TI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):63–74

Synthesis and analgesic profile of novel N–containing heterocycle derivatives: arylidene 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazole–5–carbohydrazide. Leite LF, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):747–57

Transformation of the sydnone ring into oxadiazolinones. A convenient one–pot synthesis of 3–aryl–5–methyl–1,3,4–oxadiazolin–2–ones from 3–arylsydnones and their antimicrobial activity. Mallur SG, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–7

Pharmacological manipulation of central nitric oxide/guanylate cyclase activity alters Fos expression by rat hypothalamic vasopressinergic neurons during acute glucose deprivation. Briski KP. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):13–9

Pharmacogenetic evidence for the involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin)–1B receptors in the mediation of morphine antinociceptive sensitivity. Hain HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):444–9

Differential sensitivity among nitric oxide donors toward ODQ–mediated inhibition of vascular relaxation. Tseng CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):737–42

[Membrane potential depolarization in the porcine ciliary epithelium evoked by nitric oxide] Fleischhauer JC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of the herbicides butachlor and ronstar using natural sunlight and diethylamine. Lin YJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):780–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pleconaril. A broad spectrum antipicornaviral agent. Rogers JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:69–76 (29 ref.)

Activity of pleconaril against enteroviruses. Pevear DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2109–15

Chronic enteroviral meningo–encephalitis in X–linked agammaglobulinaemia: favourable response to anti–enteroviral treatment [letter] Schmugge M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):1010–1

Clinical activity of pleconaril in an experimentally induced coxsackievirus A21 respiratory infection. Schiff GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):20–6

The novel hypoglycemic agent YM440 normalizes hyperglycemia without changing body fat weight in diabetic db/db mice. Shimaya A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):411–7

[New antivirals for respiratory tract viruses] Le Moing V. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OXALAMIC ACID see **OXAMIC ACID**

OXALATES

see related
HYPEROXALURIA
HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY

Tea oxalate [letter; comment] Massey LK. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Mar;58(3 Pt 1):88–9. Comment on: Nutr Rev 2000 Jan;58(1):1–10.

Protective effect of triterpenes on calcium oxalate crystal–induced peroxidative changes in experimental urolithiasis. Malini MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):413–8

ANALYSIS

Oxalate in human seminal plasma: possible significance and problems of oxalate determination. Eiss M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):961–6

Oxalates in oca (New Zealand yam) (Oxalis tuberosa Mol.). Ross AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5019–22

Extraction and spectrophotometric determination of copper(II) with S,S–bis(2–aminophenyl)oxalate. Nohut S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):309–14

Estimation of the oxalate content of foods and daily oxalate intake. Holmes RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1662–7

BLOOD

Discrete analysis of plasma oxalate with alkylamine glass bound sorghum oxalate oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Thakur M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1–2):77–88

[Determinations of oxalate in urine and plasma by capillary electrophoresis] Ogura H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A new sensitive determination method of estradiol in plasma using peroxyoxalate ester chemiluminescence combined with an HPLC system. Yamada H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug;14(5):333–7

Structure–based design of a low molecular weight, nonphosphorus, nonpeptide, and highly selective inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Iversen LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10300–7

METABOLISM

Separate entry pathways for phosphate and oxalate in rat brain microsomes. Meng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1183–90

Specific modulatory effect of arachidonic acid on human red blood cell oxalate transport: clinical implications in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S381–4

Regulatory aspects of oxalate secretion in enteric oxalate elimination. Hatch M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 10 Suppl 14:S324–8

Intestinal hyperabsorption of oxalate in calcium oxalate stone formers: application of a new test with [13C2]oxalate. Hesse A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S329–33

Glycolate metabolism by Hep G2 cells. Holmes RP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S345–7

Importance of oxalate precursors for oxalate metabolism in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S341–4

Direct correlation between hyperoxaluria/oxalate stone disease and the absence of the gastrointestinal tract–dwelling bacterium Oxalobacter formigenes: possible prevention by gut recolonization or enzyme replacement therapy. Sidhu H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S334–40

Short–chain acyl–CoA–dependent production of oxalate from oxaloacetate by Burkholderia glumae, a plant pathogen which causes grain rot and seedling rot of rice via the oxalate production. Li HQ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):243–53

Oxalate–degrading Enterococcus faecalis. Hokama S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):235–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

The oxalate/sulfate antiporter in lobster hepatopancreas: internal and external binding constants. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1497–502

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxalate–induced and cell–cycle–dependent expression of nuclear pore complex oxalate binding protein gp210. Vijaya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9; 266(1):72–5

Oxalomalate, a competitive inhibitor of aconitase, modulates the RNA–binding activity of iron–regulatory proteins. Festa M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:315–20

2–(oxalylamino)–benzoic acid is a general, competitive inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatases. Andersen HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7101–8

Structure–based design of a low molecular weight, nonphosphorus, nonpeptide, and highly selective inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Iversen LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10300–7

Oxalate–induced ceramide accumulation in Madin–Darby canine kidney and LLC–PK1 cells. Cao LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2403–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oxaliplatinum in combination with 5–FU/FA in first–line chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer: a new era in therapeutic strategy] **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):A1–4 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Oxalate–induced changes in the viability and growth of human renal epithelial cells. Jonassen JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S446–51

Crystal–cell interaction and apoptosis in oxalate–associated injury of renal epithelial cells. Khan SR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S457–63

Cells of proximal and distal tubular origin respond differently to challenges of oxalate and calcium oxalate crystals. Thamilselvan S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S452–6

Oxalate–induced exposure of phosphatidylserine on the surface of renal epithelial cells in culture. Wiessner JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S441–5

Free radical scavengers, catalase and superoxide dismutase provide protection from oxalate–associated injury to LLC–PK1 and MDCK cells. Thamilselvan S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):224–9

Role of phospholipase A2 in the cytotoxic effects of oxalate in cultured renal epithelial cells. Kohjimoto Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1432–41

Oxalate toxicity in renal epithelial cells: characteristics of apoptosis and necrosis. Miller C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):132–41

URINE

Quantification of urinary oxalate with a chloride– and nitrate–insensitive oxalate oxidase. Kuchhal NK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):74–6

Effect of dietary intake on urinary oxalate excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers in their forties. Naya Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):140–4

Effects of ascorbate supplements on urinary oxalate and risk of kidney stones [letter] Massey LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):516

Dietary manipulation of delta–6–desaturase modifies phospholipid arachidonic acid levels and the urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in the rat: insight in calcium lithogenesis. Gambaro G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):89–95

Effects of calcium and magnesium on urinary oxalate excretion after oxalate loads. Liebman M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1565–9

[Determinations of oxalate in urine and plasma by capillary electrophoresis] Ogura H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXALIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see OXALIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of oxalic, fumaric, maleic and succinic acids in tartaric and malic acids for pharmaceutical use by ion–suppression reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Lian HZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):621–5

The determination of oxalic acid, oxamic acid, and oxamide in a drug substance by ion–exclusion chromatography. Yang L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):487–93

[Oxalic acid] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:653–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics at different concentrations of human and artificial urine, with a constant calcium to oxalate ratio. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):231–7

METABOLISM

Fungal production of citric and oxalic acid: importance in metal speciation, physiology and biogeochemical processes. Gadd GM. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:47–92 (260 ref.)
The effect of rumen adaptation to oxalic acid on selection of oxalic-acid-rich plants by goats. Duncan AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):59–65
Oxidation of spruce wood sawdust by MnO(2) plus oxalate: a biochemical investigation. Kurek B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3058–62
Oxalic acid production and aluminum tolerance in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Hamel R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Aug 30;76(2):99–104
Oxalic acid production by Aspergillus niger: an oxalate-non-producing mutant produces citric acid at pH 5 and in the presence of manganese. Ruijter GJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2569–76
L-Ascorbic acid and L-galactose are sources for oxalic acid and calcium oxalate in Pistia stratiotes. Keates SE, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):433–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic study of oxalic acid inhibition on enzymatic browning. Son SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2071–4

POISONING

[Hypocalcemia in a four-week-old foal] Laan TT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15;125(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Influence of water and sodium diuresis and furosemide on urinary excretion of vitamin B(6), oxalic acid and vitamin C in chronic renal failure. Mydlík M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):352–6

OXALOACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see OXALOACETATES

METABOLISM

Another unusual type of citric acid cycle enzyme in Helicobacter pylori: the malate:quinone oxidoreductase. Kather B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3204–9
Short-chain acyl-CoA-dependent production of oxalate from oxaloacetate by Burkholderia glumae, a plant pathogen which causes grain rot and seedling rot of rice via the oxalate production. Li HQ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):243–53

OXALURIA see HYPEROXALURIA

OXALURIA, PRIMARY see HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY

OXAMIC ACID

The precursor strategy: terminus methoxyoxalamido modifiers for single and multiple functionalization of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Polushin NN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3125–33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous quantification of acetanilide herbicides and their oxanilic and sulfonic acid metabolites in natural waters. Heberle SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15; 72(4):840–5
The determination of oxalic acid, oxamic acid, and oxamide in a drug substance by ion-exclusion chromatography. Yang L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):487–93
Mechanisms and comparison of anti-allergic efficacy of topical lodoxamide and cromolyn sodium treatment in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Avunduk AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1333–7

ANALYSIS

The determination of oxalic acid, oxamic acid, and oxamide in a drug substance by ion-exclusion chromatography. Yang L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):487–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms and comparison of anti-allergic efficacy of topical lodoxamide and cromolyn sodium treatment in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Avunduk AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1333–7

OXAMIDIC ACID see OXAMIC ACID

OXAMNIQUINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunosuppression and parasitic diseases: experimental Schistosomiasis mansoni. Gargione C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 53(3):122–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interventions for treating schistosomiasis mansoni. Saconato H, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000528 (13 ref.)
Study of Schistosoma mansoni isolates from patients with failure of treatment with oxamniquine. Conceição MJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun;95(3):375–80
Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni, at the acute and chronic phases of the disease. Costa G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):255–8

OXANDROLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxandrolone, an anabolic steroid, enhances the healing of a cutaneous wound in the rat. Demling RH. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–102

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of growth hormone and oxandrolone treatment on glucose metabolism in Turner syndrome. A longitudinal study. Joss EE, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):1–8
Psychiatric effects of anabolic steroids after burn injuries. Morton R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):66–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effects of hyperaminoacidemia and oxandrolone on skeletal muscle protein synthesis. Sheffield-Moore M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 278(2):E273–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Turner syndrome [comment] Ranke MB. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):216–7. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Sep;141(3):218–24.
Treatment of lipodermatosclerosis with oxandrolone in a patient with stanozolol-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Segal S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):558–9
The anticatabolic and wound healing effects of the testosterone analog oxandrolone after severe burn injury. Demling RH, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;15(1):12–7
Resistance exercise and oxandrolone for men with HIV-related weight loss [letter; comment] Berger JR. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):176; discussion 177. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1282–90.
Resistance exercise and oxandrolone for men with HIV-related weight loss [letter; comment] Romeyn M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):176; discussion 177. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1282–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 14;281(14):1326–7.
Evaluation of the effects of oxandrolone on malnourished HIV-positive pediatric patients. Fox-Wheeler S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e73
Psychiatric effects of anabolic steroids after burn injuries. Morton R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):66–8

OXAZEPAM

Beta-catenin mutations and protein accumulation in all hepatoblastomas examined from B6C3F1 mice treated with anthraquinone or oxazepam. Anna CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2864–8

ANALYSIS

Dynamic micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Determination of the enantiomerization barriers of oxazepam, temazepam, and lorazepam. Schoetz G, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2758–64

BLOOD

The effect of dexamethasone pretreatment on chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam levels in rat plasma. Osicka-Koprowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):439–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antipyrine, oxazepam, and indocyanine green clearance in patients with chronic pancreatitis and healthy subjects. Andersen V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):813–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oxazepam and acetaminophen on cicletanine metabolism in rat hepatocytes and liver microsomes. Menard C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):571–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of lorazepam and oxazepam in psychomotor retardation and mutism. Schmider J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):437–41
[Efficacy and tolerability of Baldrian versus oxazepam in non-organic and non-psychiatric insomniacs: a randomised, double-blind, clinical, comparative study] Dorn M. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Apr;7(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXAZEPINES

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the 1,4-oxazepine ring formation reaction using the molecular orbital method. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):755–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrrolo-1,5-benzoxazepines induce apoptosis in HL-60, Jurkat, and Hut-78 cells: a new class of apoptotic agents. Zisterer DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):48–59

OXAZINES

beta-galactosidase assay using capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection and resorufin-beta-D-galactopyranoside as substrate. Eggertson MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec; 13(8):516–9
Resazurin detection of energy metabolism changes in serum-starved PC12 cells and of neuroprotective agent effect. Magnani E, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):266–72
Efavirenz. Porche DJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):95–8 (4 ref.)
Disturbance of genetic information by a ribonucleotide analogue. Moriyama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):131–2
Selection of immature pig oocytes for homologous in vitro penetration assays with the brilliant cresyl blue test. Roca J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(6):479–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tricks of the trade in starting efavirenz therapy [letter] LeFlore DB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):490–1
Combination therapy with amprenavir, abacavir, and efavirenz in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients failing a protease-inhibitor regimen: pharmacokinetic drug interactions and antiviral activity. Falloon J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):313–8
Dose-ranging studies. Manion D. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:8–9 (4 ref.)
Paediatric treatment issues. Walters S. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:26–9 (8 ref.)
[Long-term success in routine clinical practice. Effectiveness trial passed] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000;142(3 Suppl):30–1 **(Ger)**
[A randomized crossover comparison of azasetron alone and azasetron plus dexamethasone for the prevention of nausea and vomiting by chemotherapy including cisplatin] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reply. Lest we forget: neuropsychiatry and the new generation anti-HIV drugs [letter; comment] Gonzalez A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1996. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Dec 24;12(18):2365–7. Comment on: AIDS 1999 May 7;13(7):869.
Hypersensitivity syndrome associated with efavirenz therapy. Bossi P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):227–8
Efavirenz: practicalities, considerations and new issues. Moyle G. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:30–4 (15 ref.)
Photosensitivity reaction of efavirenz [letter] Newell A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):221

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of phenolic acids and 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-3-one in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Wu H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):315–21

BLOOD

Efavirenz interference in estradiol ELISA assay [letter] Sinicco A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):734–5
Quantitative determination of efavirenz (DMP 266), a novel non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor, in human plasma using isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Veldkamp AI, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):55–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic effects of 5-[4-(arylpiperazin-1-yl)alkylamino]-4-benzyl-3-methyl-1,2-oxa zin-6-one s. Bebot M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):353–61
Synthesis and evaluation of benzoxazinones as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Analogs of Efavirenz (SUSTIVA). Patel M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 9(22):3221–4
Synthesis and evaluation of analogs of Efavirenz (SUSTIVA) as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Patel M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2805–10
Novel potassium channel activators. III. Synthesis and

pharmacological evaluation of 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine derivatives: modification at the 2 position. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):428-32

Novel potassium channel activators. II. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine derivatives: modification of the aromatic part. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;47(7):971-9

The synthesis, in vitro reactivity, and evidence for formation in humans of 5-phenyl-1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione, a metabolite of felbamate. Thompson CD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):434-9

Chemical process evolution of efavirenz, a potent non-nucleosidal HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Chen CY, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(6):599-608

Hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity of some novel morpholine derivatives with antioxidant activity. Chrysselis MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):609-12

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of new 8-amino-1,4-benzoxazine derivatives as neuroprotective antioxidants. Largeron M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):5043-52

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of thiopyran analogues of the dopamine D3 receptor-selective agonist (4aR,10bR)-(+)-trans-3,4,4a,10b-tetrahydro-4-n-propyl-2H,5H [1]b enzopyrano[4,3-b]-1,4-oxazin-9-ol (PD 128907). van Vliet LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27; 43(15):2871-82

New chiral didehydroamino acid derivatives from a cyclic glycine template with 3,6-dihydro-2H-1,4-oxazin-2-one structure: applications to the asymmetric synthesis of nonproteinogenic alpha-amino acids. Chinchilla R, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3034-41

A practical preparation of terminal alkynes from aldehydes. Wang Z, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1889-91

Reduction of azides to primary amines in substrates bearing labile ester functionality. Synthesis of a PEG-solubilized, "Y"-shaped iminodiacetic acid reagent for preparation of folate-tethered drugs. Lee JW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):179-81

Type 2 intramolecular nitroso Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and structure of bridgehead oxazinolactams. Sparks SM, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1473-5

New 1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones or thiones of molluscacidal activity. Girgis AS. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):426-8

[Synthesis of carbamoyl tetrahydro 1,4,2-dioxazines and evaluation of their activity against human immunodeficiency virus] El Mesloubi H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May;58(3):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

cis- and trans-dichloro(3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazine-N)(dimethyl sulfoxide-S)- platinum(II). Dyksterhouse RM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):64-6

Detection of DNA using a visible dye, Nile blue, in electrophoresed gels. Yang YI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):322-4

Synthesis and evaluation of benzoxazinones as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Analogs of Efavirenz (SUSTIVA). Patel M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 9(22):3221-4

Synthesis and evaluation of analogs of Efavirenz (SUSTIVA) as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Patel M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2805-10

Chemical process evolution of efavirenz, a potent non-nucleosidal HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Chen CY, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(6):599-608

Spectrophotometric analysis of resazurin reduction test and semen quality in men. Reddy KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):782-6

Alkylated poly(L-lysine citramide) as models to investigate the ability of amphiphilic macromolecular drug carriers to physically entrap lipophilic compounds in aqueous media. Gautier S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2-3):235-47

Interaction of substituted phenoxazine chemosensitizers with bovine serum albumin. Channu BC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):775-85

Characterization of 1,2-benzo-8-(2-aminoethyl)-3-phenoxazone. Bhansali KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Aug;76(8):654-7

An unusual samarium diiodide mediated reductive ring contraction of a tricyclic oxazine to a highly-functionalized cyclopentane and cyclobutane. McAuley BJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1457-9

Benzoxazinoids-cyclic hydroxamic acids, lactams and their corresponding glucosides in the genus Aphelandra (Acanthaceae). Baumeler A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):213-22

Photophysics of Nile red in solution: steady state spectroscopy. Ghoneim N. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):1003-10

1H and 13C NMR spectral studies of some 4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones and their 2-acylaminobenzoic acid precursors. Osborne AG, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 May; 56(6):1079-100

Metabolites of 2-aminophenol from fruit bodies of Lepiota americana (Agaricales). Aulinger K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):481-4

[Interaction of DNA with actinocin amides, containing radicals with cationoid centers in the amide groups] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May-Jun; 34(3):448-55 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for large scale isolation of the cyclic arylhydroxamic acid DIMBOA from maize (Zea mays L.). Larsen E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2556-8

Aromatase and sulfatase inhibitors from Lepiota americana [letter] Kim DS, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):78-9

METABOLISM

Interaction of a novel red-region fluorescent probe, Nile blue, with DNA and its application to nucleic acids assay. Chen QY, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):901-6

The quinobenzoxazines: relationship between DNA binding and biological activity. Kwok Y, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Oct;14(5):443-50

Role of natural benzoxazinones in the survival strategy of plants. Sicker D, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:319-46 (114 ref.)

Metabolism of 7-fluoro-6-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimido)-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one (S-53482) in rat. 1. Identification of a sulfonic acid type conjugate. Tomigahara Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):305-12

Kinetics and thermodynamics of peroxidase- and laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-substituted phenothiazines and phenoxazines. Kulys J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):333-40

A new medium for determining the total plate count in food. Smith CF, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1404-10

Correlation of actinomycin X2 to the lipid profile in static and shaken cultures of Streptomyces nasri strain YG62. el-Naggar MY, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(396):117-27

Variation of DIMBOA and related compounds content in relation to the age and plant organ in maize. Cambier V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):223-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cinnabarinic acid was formed in damaged mitochondria and its effect on mitochondrial respiration. Nagamura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:419-23

Pharmacokinetics of efavirenz in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Izzedine H, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):618-9

Pharmacokinetics of efavirenz (EFV) alone and in combination therapy with nelfinavir (NFV) in HIV-1 infected patients. Villani P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;48(5):712-5

Identification and characterization of efavirenz metabolites by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and high field NMR: species differences in the metabolism of efavirenz. Mutlib AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1319-33

Metabolism of 7-fluoro-6-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimido)-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one (S-53482, flumioxazin) in the rat: II. Identification of reduced metabolites. Tomigahara Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2429-38

Clinical pharmacokinetics of nelfinavir combined with efavirenz and stavudine during rescue treatment of heavily pretreated HIV-infected patients. Regazzi MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):343-7

PHARMACOLOGY

The quinobenzoxazines: relationship between DNA binding and biological activity. Kwok Y, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Oct;14(5):443-50

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutations selected in patients failing efavirenz combination therapy. Bacheler LT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2475-84

Efavirenz-induced decrease in plasma amprenavir levels in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients and correction by ritonavir [letter] Duval X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2593

Selective interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase nonnucleoside inhibitor efavirenz and its thio-substituted analog with different enzyme-substrate complexes. Maga G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1186-94

Effects of adenosine A(2A) receptor stimulation in vivo on dopamine D3 receptor agonist binding in the rat brain. Hillefors M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 58(12):1961-4

Efficient, Mg(2+)-dependent photochemical DNA cleavage by the antitumor quinobenzoxazine (S)-A-62176. Yu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10236-46

New groups of antimycobacterial agents: 6-chloro-3-phenyl-4-thioxo-2H-1,3-benzoxazine-2(3H)-ones and 6-chloro-3-phenyl-2H-1,3-benzoxazine-2,4(3H)-dithiones. Waisser K, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):733-41

Ontogeny of the motor inhibitory role of dopamine D(3) receptor subtype in rats. Heijtz RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1-2):35-9

A series of 6- and 7-piperazinyl- and -piperidinylmethylbenzoxazinones with dopamine D4 antagonist activity: discovery of a potential atypical antipsychotic agent. Belliotti TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5181-7

2-(diethylamino)thieno1,3õxazin-4-ones as stable inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. GJutschow M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5437-47

Role of an ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, YM934, in mitochondrial energy production in ischemic/reperfused heart. Tanonaka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):710-6

Discriminative stimulus properties of the dopamine D3 receptor agonists, PD128,907 and 7-OH-DPAT: a comparative characterization with novel ligands at D3 versus D2 receptors. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):586-98

Modulation of GABAergic synaptic transmission by the non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic etifoxine. Schlichter R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1523-35

Interactions of etifoxine with the chloride channel coupled to the GABA(A) receptor complex. Verleye M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3207-10

Circadian rhythm-dependent development of melatonin effects and tolerance to PHNO in rats. Munro JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):495-501

In vitro study of antiyersinious effects of Oxadin. Najdenski H, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):548-9

[Synthesis of carbamoyl tetrahydro 1,4,2-dioxazines and evaluation of their activity against human immunodeficiency virus] El Mesloubi H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May;58(3):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efavirenz associated with corticosteroids in patients with previous severe hypersensitivity reaction due to nevirapine [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):331-2

Efavirenz: resistance and cross-resistance. Clotet B. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:21-5 (12 ref.)

Clinical history of efavirenz. Ruiz N. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:3-7 (5 ref.)

Update on study 006--EFV + AZT + 3TC versus the current 'standard of care' IDV + AZT + 3TC. Staszewski S. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;103:10-5

Can early failure with nevirapine be rescued with efavirenz? [letter] Briones C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):76-8

Efavirenz, nelfinavir, and stavudine rescue combination therapy in HIV-1-positive patients heavily pretreated with nucleoside analogues and protease inhibitors. Seminari E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 15; 22(5):453-60

Efavirenz- and adefovir dipivoxil-based salvage therapy in highly treatment-experienced patients: clinical and genotypic predictors of virologic response. Shulman NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Mar 1;23(3):221-6

Evaluation of lymph node virus burden in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients receiving efavirenz-based protease inhibitor--sparing highly active antiretroviral therapy. Dybul M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1273-9

Once-daily combination therapy with emtricitabine, didanosine, and efavirenz in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Molina JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):599-602

Efavirenz in HIV infection [letter; comment] Casado JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1290-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1865-73.

Choosing the best initial therapy for HIV-1 infection [editorial; comment] Clumeck N. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1925-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1865-73. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1874-81.

Combination therapy with efavirenz, nelfinavir, and nucleoside reverse-transcriptase inhibitors in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group 382 Team [see comments] Starr SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16; 341(25):1874-81. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1925-6.

Efavirenz plus zidovudine and lamivudine, efavirenz plus indinavir, and indinavir plus zidovudine and lamivudine in the treatment of HIV-1 infection in adults. Study 006 Team [see comments] Staszewski S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1865-73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1925-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;341(17):1290-1.

[Antiretroviral therapy. NNRTI (non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 13; 142 Suppl 1:14-6 **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibitor saving alternatives] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 13;142 Suppl 1:16-7 **(Ger)**

[Sustiva approved in Germany. The first HIV drug with single daily dosage (news)] Förster E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep;28(5):271-2 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the oxadiazine insecticide indoxacarb,

DPX-MP062, on neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian neurons. Zhao X, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):561–70

OXAZOCILLINE see **OXACILLIN**

OXAZOLES

Enantioselective diene Cyclization/Hydrosilylation catalyzed by optically active palladium bisoxazoline and pyridine–oxazoline complexes. Perch NS, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3836–45

[A new antibacterial agent can stop resistance development. Expectations are connected to linezolid, an oxazolidinone with a new pharmacological action] Sköld O. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3866–7 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia with linezolid after failure of treatment with synercid (quinupristin/dalfopristin). McNeil SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):403–4

Rilmenidine in the hypertensive type–2 diabetic: a controlled pilot study versus captopril. Bauduceau B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):57–61

Oral zolmitriptan is effective in the acute treatment of cluster headache. Bahra A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1832–9

Low dose zolmitriptan as a 5–HT neuroendocrine challenge agent in humans. Moeller FG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):607–18

[Oral zolmitriptan (Zomig) in the treatment of migraine crisis] Regli F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan; 120(1):81–3 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal cord infarction during use of zolmitriptan: a case report. Vijayan N, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jan;40(1):57–60

ANALYSIS

Determination of the impurity profile of ethyl–2–(4–[(5R)–3[4–(methoxycarboxamidoiminomethyl)–phenyl]–2– oxo–5–oxazolidinylmethyl]–1–piperazinyl) acetate, citrate, a highly active platelet aggregation inhibitor, by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thomasberger A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27; 854(1–2):13–22

Application of derivative–differential UV spectrophotometry and ratio derivative spectrophotometric determination of mephenoxalone and acetaminophen in combined tablet preparation. Erk N. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov; 21(2):429–37

BLOOD

Determination of linezolid in plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):65–73

Determination of antimigraine compounds rizatriptan, zolmitriptan, naratriptan and sumatriptan in human serum by liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Vishwanathan K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):168–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of novel oxazolidinone antibacterial agents active against multidrug–resistant bacteria. Barbachyn MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998; 456:219–38 (53 ref.)

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity in vitro of new amino acids and peptides containing thiazole and oxazole moieties. Stanchev M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim.)** 1999 Sep; 332(9):297–304

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of novel inhibitors of aromatase (AR) using an enhanced representation of the active site of AR derived from the consideration of the reaction mechanism. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):356–61

Synthesis and in vitro activity of new oxazolidinone antibacterial agents having substituted isoxazoles. Pae AN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2679–84

Convenient synthesis of 5–trifluoroacetylated imidazoles by ring transformation of mesoionic 1,3–oxazolium–5–olates. Kawase M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 48(3):410–4

4–Sulfenyl–2–carbamoyl–4–isoxazolin–3–ones: biological isostere to 4–chloro–2–carbamoyl–4–isoxazolin–3–ones. Kudo N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):509–15

Synthesis of optically active NC–1800, a therapeutic agent for urinary disturbance. Yoshida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1154–6

Water–binding solid scintillators: synthesis, emission properties, and tests in 3H and 14C counting. Meyer HJ, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Aug 4;6(15):2809–17

Synthesis of both enantiomers of 4–vinyl oxazolidin–2–one from a single precursor: D–isoascorbic acid. Delle Monache G, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Mar;12(3):143–8

Substituent effects on the antibacterial activity of nitrogen–carbon–linked (azolylphenyl)oxazolidinones with expanded activity against the fastidious gram–negative organisms Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Genin MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):953–70

De novo design of a novel oxazolidinone analogue as a potent and selective alpha1A adrenergic receptor antagonist with high oral bioavailability. Lagu B, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2775–8

New azolidinediones as inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B with antihyperglycemic properties. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):995–1010

Biphenylsulfonamide endothelin receptor antagonists. 2. Discovery of 4'–oxazolyl biphenylsulfonamides as a new class of potent, highly selective ET(A) antagonists. Murugesan N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10; 43(16):3111–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3,4–diaryloxazolones: A new class of orally active cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitors. Puig C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):214–23

2–amino–2–oxazolines as subtype selective alpha(2) adrenoceptor agonists. Wong WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1699–704

An efficient protocol for the preparation of primary alcohols bearing a beta–chiral center via an oxazolidinone auxiliary mediated resolution, and application to the synthesis of 4,4–disubstituted piperidine substance P antagonists. Lewis RT, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2615–8

Stereodivergent approaches to the synthesis of isoxazolidine analogues of alpha–amino acid nucleosides. Total synthesis of isoxazolidinyl deoxypolyoxin C and uracil polyoxin C. Merino P, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5575–89

A new and efficient access to oxazoline–5–carboxylates and amino acid derivatives with cyclopropyl groups. Nötzel MW, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3850–2

Synthesis of thiazole, imidazole and oxazole containing amino acids for peptide backbone modification. Stankova IG, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Sep;5(9):392–8

Diastereoselective alkylations of oxazolidinone glycolates: a useful extension of the Evans asymmetric alkylation. Crimmins MT, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2165–7

Total synthesis of (+)–laurencin: an asymmetric alkylation–ring–closing metathesis approach to medium ring ethers. Crimmins MT, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16; 1(12):2029–32

The first syntheses of the 1–oxo–2–oxa–5–azaspiro[3.4]octane ring system found in oxazolomycin. Papillon JP, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):1987–90

Synthesis of functionalized oxazolines and oxazoles with DAST and Deoxo–Fluor. Phillips AJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1165–8

Phorboxazole synthetic studies. 1. Construction of a C(3–19) subtarget exploiting an extension of the Petasis–Ferrier rearrangement. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Sep 23;1(6):909–12

Phorboxazole synthetic studies. 2. Construction of a C(20–28) subtarget, a further extension of the Petasis–Ferrier rearrangement. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Sep 23;1(6):913–6

Progress toward synthesis of diazonamide A. Preparation of a 3–(oxazol–5–yl)–4–trifluoromethyl–sulfonyloxyindole and its use in biaryl coupling reactions. Vedejs E, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1033–5

CHEMISTRY

Phosphinooxazolines—a new class of versatile, modular P,N–ligands for asymmetric catalysis. Helmchen G, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):336–45 (46 ref.)

Chiral bis(oxazoline) copper(II) complexes: versatile catalysts for enantioselective cycloaddition, Aldol, Michael, and carbonyl ene reactions. Johnson JS, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):325–35 (46 ref.)

(2S*,4S*,5R*)–4–methyl–2–[(5S*)–3–methyl–4,5–dihydroisoxazol–5–yl]–5–phenyl–3–(toluene–4–sulfonyl)oxazolidine. Rochon FD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Aug 15;55 (Pt 8):1373–5

A formal asymmetric synthesis of Mugineic acid: an efficient synthetic route through chiral oxazolidinone. Jung YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):624–8

Fluorescence quenching analysis of the association and dissociation of a diarylheterocycle to cyclooxygenase–1 and cyclooxygenase–2: dynamic basis of cyclooxygenase–2 selectivity. Lanzo CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6228–34

Antihypertensive activity of substituted 2,3,8,8a–tetrahydro–7H–oxazolo[3,2–a]pyridinedicarboxylate enantiomers. Martín E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):319–22

3D QSAR studies on new oxazolidinone antibacterial agents by comparative molecular field analysis. Pae AN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2685–90

Synthesis and structural analysis of the active enantiomer of famoxadone, a potent inhibitor of cytochrome bc1. Zheng YJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1059–62

Mechanisms for ion formation during the electron impact–mass spectrometry of picolinyl ester and 4,4–dimethyloxazoline derivatives of fatty acids. Hamilton JT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar;105(1):93–104

Compatibility screening of linezolid injection during simulated Y–site administration with other drugs and infusion solutions. Trissel LA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):515–9

Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with three cephalosporin antibiotics. Xu QA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):509–14

Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with aztreonam or piperacillin sodium. Zhang Y, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):520–4

Inhibition of protein phosphatase–1 by clavosines A and B. Novel members of the calyculin family of toxins. McCready TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4192–8

Formation of an interfering substance, 3,4–dimethyl–5–phenyl–1,3–oxazolidine, during a pseudoephedrine urinalysis. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):898–901

New oxidative transformations of phenolic and indolic oxazolines: an avenue to useful azaspirocyclic building blocks. Braun NA, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4397–408

Oxazolium–derived azomethine ylides. External oxazole activation and internal dipole trapping in the synthesis of an aziridinomitosene. Vedejs E, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5498–505

Selective lithiation of 2–methyloxazoles. Applications to pivotal bond constructions in the phorboxazole nucleus. Evans DA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):87–90

Chiral action at a distance: remote substituent effects on the optical activity of calyculins A and B. Kondru RK, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1509–12

Oxazoline N–oxide mediated [2 + 3] cycloadditions. Application to a formal synthesis of (+)–carpetimycin A. Mauduit M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1053–6

Synthesis of unnatural amino acids via Suzuki cross–coupling of enantiopure vinyloxazolidine derivatives. Sabat M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1089–92

Palladium–catalyzed cross–coupling of terminal alkynes with 4–trifloyloxazole: studies toward the construction of the C26–C31 subunit of phorboxazole A. Schaus JV, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):469–71

(S)– or (R)–3–(E–enoyl)–4–phenyl–1,3–oxazolidin–2–ones: ideal Michael acceptors to afford a virtually complete control of simple and face diastereoselectivity in addition reactions with glycine derivatives. Soloshonok VA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):747–50

A tyrosine–derived benzofuranone related to diazonamide A. Vedejs E, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1031–2

Racemization in the use of N–(9–(9–phenylfluorenyl))serine–derived cyclic sulfamidates in the synthesis of delta–keto alpha–amino carboxylates and prolines. Wei L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2595–8

Analysis of three structurally related antiviral compounds in complex with human rhinovirus 16. Hadfield AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14730–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low dose zolmitriptan as a 5–HT neuroendocrine challenge agent in humans. Moeller FG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):607–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemistry of sponges. 19. Novel bioactive metabolites from Hamigera tarangaensis. Wellington KD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):79–85

METABOLISM

Identification of two nuclear androgen receptors in kelp bass (Paralabrax clathratus) and their binding affinities for xenobiotics: comparison with Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus) androgen receptors. Sperry TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1152–61

Cloning and characterization of vuuA, a gene encoding the Vibrio vulnificus ferric vulnibactin receptor. Webster AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):526–34

The salicylate–derived mycobactin siderophores of Mycobacterium tuberculosis are essential for growth in macrophages. De Voss JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1252–7

Determination of the human cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in the metabolism of zolmitriptan. Wild MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Aug;29(8):847–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug information incorrect [letter] Duckmanton L. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):780, 783

Disposition of radiolabeled ifetroban in rats, dogs, monkeys, and humans. Dockens RC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):973–80

Oxidation of the novel oxazolidinone antibiotic linezolid in human liver microsomes. Wynalda MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1014–7

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of concomitant administration of linezolid and aztreonam. Sisson TL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1277–82

PHARMACOLOGY

MICs of oxazolidinones for Rhodococcus equi strains isolated from humans and animals. Bowersock TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1367–9

In vitro activities of linezolid alone and in combination with amoxicillin, clarithromycin, and metronidazole against Helicobacter pylori. Hirschl AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1977–9

OXAZOLES

In vitro activities of daptomycin, vancomycin, linezolid, and quinupristin–dalfopristin against Staphylococci and Enterococci, including vancomycin- intermediate and -resistant strains. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1062–6

Famoxadone and oxazolidinones: potent inhibitors of cytochrome bc1. Jordan DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):577–80

A reversible monoamine oxidase A inhibitor, befloxatone: structural approach of its mechanism of action. Wouters J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1683–93

Synthesis and in vitro activity of new oxazolidinone antibacterial agents having substituted isoxazoles. Pae AN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2679–84

3D QSAR studies on new oxazolidinone antibacterial agents by comparative molecular field analysis. Pae AN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2685–90

Synthesis and structural analysis of the active enantiomer of famoxadone, a potent inhibitor of cytochrome bc1. Zheng YJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1059–62

Chronic and acute effects of thiazolidinediones BM13.1258 and BM15.2054 on rat skeletal muscle glucose metabolism. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1141–8

Hamster pancreatic beta cell lines with altered sensitivity towards apoptotic signalling by phosphatase inhibitors. Krautheim A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):687–94

Xestospongin C, a selective and membrane-permeable inhibitor of IP(3) receptor, attenuates the positive inotropic effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):650–4

Suppression of polypogenesis in a new mouse strain with a truncated Apc(Delta474) by a novel COX-2 inhibitor, JTE-522. Sasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):953–8

Xestospongin C is an equally potent inhibitor of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and the endoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+) pumps. De Smet P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul–Aug;26(1–2):9–13

Effect of calyculin A on the surface structure of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Tosuji H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jun;46(2):129–36

Measuring event-related potentials. Dixon R. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19 Suppl 24:29–30; discussion 30–1

Auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of central nervous system effects of antimigraine drugs. Roon KI, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):880–5

Serotonin 5HT1B/1D receptor agonists abolish NMDA receptor-evoked enhancement of nitric oxide synthase activity and cGMP concentration in brain cortex slices. Stępień A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):859–65

4-Sulfenyl-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones: biological isostere to 4-chloro-2-carbamoyl-4-isoxazolin-3-ones. Kudo N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):509–15

Linezolid. Clemett D, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr;59(4):815–27; discussion 828 (59 ref.)

Oxazolidinones: a review. Diekema DI, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jan;59(1):7–16 (68 ref.)

Zolmitriptan: a review of its use in migraine. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Aug;58(2):347–74 (86 ref.)

Effect of okadaic acid and calyculin-A, two protein phosphatase inhibitors, on thyrotropin-stimulated triiodothyronine secretion in cultured sheep thyroid cells. Arufe MC, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):235–40

Zolmitriptan stimulates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in C6 glioma cells stably expressing recombinant human 5-HT(1B) receptors. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):297–302

Uncoupling of gate and fence functions of MDCK cells by the actin-depolymerizing reagent mycalolide B. Takakuwa R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):238–44

Species-specific pharmacological properties of human alpha(2A)-adrenoceptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):405–10

Cardiovascular effects of clonidine-like drugs in pithed rabbits. Pompermayer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1012–5

Linezolid, critical characteristics. Hamel JC, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):60–4 (19 ref.)

Mechanism of action of the nonlipophilic antiallergic drug eclazolast (REV 2871) in the inhibition of mediator release in a mast cell model. Fischer MJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov;48(11):569–74

JTE-522 selectively inhibits cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin production in inflammatory tissues. Wakitani K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):117–22

Involvement of histone phosphorylation in thymocyte apoptosis by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Lee E, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):79–83

Activity of linezolid against Gram-positive cocci possessing genes conferring resistance to protein synthesis inhibitors. Fines M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):797–802

Activity of linezolid against multi-resistant gram-positive bacteria from diverse hospitals in the United Kingdom. Johnson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):225–30

Susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to mupirocin, oxazolidinones, quinupristin/dalfopristin and new quinolones. Sánchez JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):283–5

[Ca(2+)](i) oscillation frequency regulates agonist-stimulated NF-kappaB transcriptional activity. Hu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33995–8

Inhibition of protein phosphatase-1 by clavosines A and B. Novel members of the calyculin family of toxins. McCready TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4192–8

A Xestospongin C-sensitive Ca(2+) store is required for cAMP-induced Ca(2+) influx and cAMP oscillations in Dictyostelium. Schaloske R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8404–8

Actions of L-NAME and methylene blue on the hypotensive effects of clonidine and rilmenidine in the anesthetized rat. Soares de Moura RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):791–5

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)-mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):585–95

Alpha(2) adrenoceptor agonists as potential analgesic agents. I. (Imidazolylmethyl)oxazoles and -thiazoles. Boyd RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5064–71

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3,4-diaryloxazolones: A new class of orally active cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Puig C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):214–23

Resistance mutations in 23 S rRNA identify the site of action of the protein synthesis inhibitor linezolid in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center. Kloss P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):93–101

Synergetic activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and caspase-3-like proteases for execution of calyculin A-induced apoptosis but not N-methyl-d-aspartate-induced necrosis in mouse cortical neurons. Ko HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun; 74(6):2455–61

The type IV phosphodiesterase specific inhibitor mesopram inhibits experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rodents. Dinter H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1; 108(1–2):136–46

In vivo antitumor activity and induction of insulin-like growth factor-1-resistant apoptosis by SC-alphaalphadelta9. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):530–7

A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor suppresses tumor growth in nude mouse xenografted with human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1152–62

Effects of some isoxazolpyrimidine derivatives on nitric oxide and eicosanoid biosynthesis. Vidal A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21;66(9):PL125–31

Linezolid (Zyvox). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 May 29; 42(1079):45–6

Zolmitriptan reverses blink reflex changes induced during the migraine attack in humans. de Tommaso M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):57–60

Dual G1 and G2/M phase inhibition by SC-alpha alpha delta 9, a combinatorially derived Cdc25 phosphatase inhibitor. Tamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6989–96

Barbarin as a new tyrosinase inhibitor from Barbarea orthocerus. Seo B, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):683–6

Phosphatase inhibitors and premature chromosome condensation in human peripheral lymphocytes at different cell-cycle phases. Kanda R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):1–8

[University-based research application: the plant disease drug famoxadon (Famoxate)] Geffken D. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep;28(5):240–6 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Linezolid approval brings new treatment option for resistant bacteria [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1; 57(11):1018

Efficacy of linezolid in experimental otitis media. Pelton SI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):654–7

Activities of the oxazolidinones linezolid and eperezolid in experimental intra-abdominal abscess due to Enterococcus faecalis or vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Schülin T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2873–6

Antihypertensive activity of substituted 2,3,8,8a-tetrahydro-7H-oxazolo[3,2-a]pyridinedicarboxylate enantiomers. Martín E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):319–22

Inhibition of haematogenous metastasis of colon cancer in mice by a selective COX-2 inhibitor, JTE-522. Tomozawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1274–9

Anti-allodynic effects of oral COX-2 selective inhibitor on postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):354–60

A new ligand for the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma (PPAR-gamma), GW7845, inhibits rat mammary carcinogenesis. Suh N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5671–3

Efficacy of rilmenidine versus captopril on microalbuminuria: a pilot study in hypertensive type 2 diabetics [letter] Bauduceau B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(6):547–8

Unbalanced randomization influences placebo response: scientific versus ethical issues around the use of placebo in migraine trials. Diener HC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct; 19(8):699–700

Comparison of the efficacy of zolmitriptan and sumatriptan: issues in migraine trial design. Geraud G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 2000 Feb;20(1):30–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in a renal allograft recipient treated successfully with a novel new antimicrobial agent (linezolid): new treatment options for infections due to resistant organisms. Antony SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1341–2

Use of linezolid, an oxazolidinone, in the treatment of multidrug-resistant gram-positive bacterial infections. Chien JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):146–51

Zolmitriptan is effective for the treatment of persistent and recurrent migraine headache. Mauskop A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(4):282–9

A long-term study to maximise migraine relief with zolmitriptan. Tepper SJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(4):254–71

Zolmitriptan provides consistent migraine relief when used in the long-term. Tuchman M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(4):272–81

Acute management of migraine: triptans and beyond. Diener HC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Jun;12(3):261–7 (79 ref.)

Zolmitriptan: a review of its use in migraine. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Aug;58(2):347–74 (86 ref.)

Neuroprotection by LY341122, a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation, against focal ischemic brain damage in rats. Huh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):79–88

A comparative trial of zolmitriptan and sumatriptan for the acute oral treatment of migraine. Gallagher RM, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):119–28

Treatment of nonresponders to oral sumatriptan with zolmitriptan and rizatriptan: a comparative open trial. Mathew NT, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun;40(6):464–5

Antibiotics for gram-positive bacterial infections. Vancomycin, teicoplanin, quinupristin/dalfopristin, and linezolid. Lundstrom TS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):463–74 (74 ref.)

Battling drug resistance [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov; 130(11):1572

The type IV phosphodiesterase specific inhibitor mesopram inhibits experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rodents. Dinter H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1; 108(1–2):136–46

In vivo antitumor activity and induction of insulin-like growth factor-1-resistant apoptosis by SC-alphaalphadelta9. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):530–7

FDA approves first drug in new class of antibiotics [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1523

Early treatment with a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation (LY341122) improves histopathological outcome after moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Wada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):601–8

Induction of apoptosis in human oral squamous carcinoma cell lines by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):401–8

An update on the oxazolidinone antibiotics. Abdel-Rahman SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1101–2 (15 ref.)

Effect of sigma ligands on the cocaine-induced convulsions in mice. Skuza G. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):477–83

Antipsychotic effects and tolerability of the sigma ligand EMD 57445 (panamesine) and its metabolites in acute schizophrenia: an open clinical trial. Müller MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):275–80

Clinical benefits of rilmenidine. Kourilsky O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19 Suppl 2:II27–32 (24 ref.)

[New, modern, centrally active antihypertensive agents in the treatment of essential hypertension] Sevčík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 7;138(12):359–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Zolmitriptan] Le Jeunne C. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25; 28(28):1525–6 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiosis. Therapeutic strategies in intensive care] **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Oxazolidinones. A new anti-infective principle] Roloff T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Dec;22(12):370–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of hypertension: the contribution of rilmenidine] Polónia J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Apr;19 Suppl 2:II21–6 (13 ref.) **(Por)**

[Differentiated therapy of migraine attack] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Distinct features of seizures induced by cocaine and amphetamine analogs. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2–3):167–73

Characterization of the period of sensitivity of fetal male sexual development to vinclozolin. Wolf CJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):152–61

OXAZOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of immunoglobulin (Ig) isotype diversity and IgM/D memory in the response to phenyl-oxazolone. White H, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2209–20

Biochemical purification and partial characterization of a murine macrophage surface receptor possessing specificity for small aromatic moieties including fluorescein. Cherukuri A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar–Apr; 12(2):94–102

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemical activation of innate and specific immunity in contact dermatitis. Zhang L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):168–76

TOXICITY

In vitro DNA synthesis opposite oxazolone and repair of this DNA damage using modified oligonucleotides. Duarte V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1555–63

OXEDRINE see **SYNEPHRINE**

OXEPINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic administration of the propargylamine CGP 3466B prevents behavioural and morphological deficits in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions in the substantia nigra. Andringa G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3033–43

OXICONUM see **OXYCODONE**

OXIDANTS

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

Lycopene and beta–carotene decompose more rapidly than lutein and zeaxanthin upon exposure to various pro–oxidants in vitro. Siems WG, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):105–13

Role of neutrophils in xanthine/xanthine oxidase–induced oxidant injury in isolated rabbit lungs. Kishi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2319–25

Theoretical mechanistic basis of oxidants of methaemoglobin formation. Akintonwa DA. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb; 54(2):312–20

[Oxidants and antioxidants and the clinical importance of ischemia reperfusion injury] Ben–Abraham R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):209–13 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peroxynitrite, the breakdown product of nitric oxide, is beneficial in blood cardioplegia but injurious in crystalloid cardioplegia. Ronson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9; 100(19 Suppl):II384–91

Combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide (iNO) and oxidant agents on the production of methemoglobinemia in newborn piglets. Riou Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1068–71

Effect of an alpha–linolenic acid–rich diet on rat mammary tumor growth depends on the dietary oxidative status. Cognault S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):33–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recruitment for a pilot case control study of oxidative DNA damage and breast cancer risk. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):283–7

Occupational skin injury by hydrogen peroxide. Izu K, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):61–4

Venous oxygen embolism due to hydrogen peroxide irrigation during posterior fossa surgery. Dubey PK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):54–6

Still life in oxidation hypothesis of atherogenesis [letter] Durrington PN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):165

ANALYSIS

Compressed air as a source of inhaled oxidants in intensive care units. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(9):497–501

Dihydrofluorescein diacetate is superior for detecting intracellular oxidants: comparison with 2',7'–dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate, 5(and 6)–carboxy–2',7'–dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate, and dihydrorhodamine 123. Hempel SL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):146–59

Properties of herbage in relation to equine dysautonomia: biochemical composition and antioxidant and prooxidant actions. McGorum BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2346–52

Sensitive assay of trimethylamine N–oxide in liver microsomes by headspace gas chromatography with flame thermionic detection. Mushiroda T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):319–23

[Oxidizing agents in hair cosmetic products and methods of their identification and determination] Smietanka B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 2000;51(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiperoxynitrite strategies for the experimental therapy of shock [editorial; comment] Szabó C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2156–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1953–61.

Effect of bilateral ovariectomy and ovarian steroid hormones on the antioxidant systems and plasma malondialdehyde levels in Wistar rats. Gómez–Zubeldia MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):97–107

BN52021 stabilizes the oxidant–antioxidant equilibrium in peritoneal lavage fluid in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Dębek W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(4):249–54

Action of methanolic extract of mung bean hulls as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and non–lipid oxidative damage. Duh PD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1055–61

Reactions of peroxynitrite with cocoa procyanidin oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2100S–4S

Suppressed oxidant–induced apoptosis in cadmium adapted alveolar epithelial cells and its potential involvement in cadmium carcinogenesis. Eneman JD, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):215–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adhesion and pollution particle–induced oxidant generation is neither necessary nor sufficient for cytokine induction in human alveolar macrophages. Mondal K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):200–8

Production of oxidants in alveolar macrophages and blood leukocytes. Haugen TS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1100–5

Simultaneous production of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite by plant nitrate reductase: in vitro evidence for the NR–dependent formation of active nitrogen species. Yamasaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):89–92

BLOOD

Erythrocyte oxidant/antioxidant status of diabetic patients. Büyükkoçak S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr; 23(4):228–30

Oxidant/antioxidant status of plasma samples from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oztürk HS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1–2):35–7

[The use of oxidant–antioxidant system indices in forming groups at high genetic risk] Arbuzova SB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum pro–oxidant and antioxidant factors and risk of Parkinson's disease: population study] Molina–Arjona JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Making and working with peroxynitrite. White R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:215–30

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of cross–linked methaemoglobins with hydrogen peroxide. Dunne J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:9–15

Manganese and iron porphyrins catalyze peroxynitrite decomposition and simultaneously increase nitration and oxidant yield: implications for their use as peroxynitrite scavengers in vivo. Crow JP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):41–52

Oxidation of tetrahydrobiopterin by peroxynitrite: implications for vascular endothelial function. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):681–4

Reactivity of peroxynitrite versus simultaneous generation of (•)NO and O(2)(•)(–) toward NADH. Goldstein S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):736–41

Chemiluminescent aldehyde and beta–diketone reactions promoted by peroxynitrite. Knudsen FS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):317–26

Oxidation of acetaldehyde by peroxynitrite and hydrogen Peroxide/Iron(II). Production Of acetate, formate, and methyl radicals. Nakao LS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):1010–8

A novel nitration product formed during the reaction of peroxynitrite with 2',3',5'–tri–O–acetyl–7,8–dihydro–8–oxoguanosine: N–nitro–N'–[1–(2,3,5–tri–O–acetyl–beta–D–erythro–pentofuranosyl)– 2, 4–dioxoimidazolidin–5–ylidene]guanidine. Niles JC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):390–6

Modification of proteins and polynucleotides by peroxynitrite. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(390):47–55

Protection against peroxynitrite by cocoa polyphenol oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1–2):167–70

Measuring antioxidant efficiency of wort, malt, and hops against the 2,2'–azobis(2–amidinopropane) dihydrochloride–induced oxidation of an aqueous dispersion of linoleic acid. Liégeois C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1129–34

Green tea extract and its polyphenols markedly inhibit luminol–dependent chemiluminescence activated by peroxynitrite or SIN–1. Van Dyke K, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43

Reactions of vitamin E with ozone. Liebler DC. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:546–51

Damage to DNA by long–range charge transport. Núñez ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:165–88

Alcohol, stroke and coronary heart disease. Are there anti–oxidants and pro–oxidants in alcoholic beverages that might influence the development of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Puddey IB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):292–302 (111 ref.)

Transformations of 2,6–diisopropylphenol by NO–derived nitrogen oxides, particularly peroxynitrite. Cudic M, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):147–56

Enhancing effect of carazolol on chemiluminescence accompanying decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of copper ions. Lichszteld K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec;54(12):898–902

METABOLISM

The evolution of free radicals and oxidative stress. McCord JM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):652–9 (72 ref.)

Diminished injury in hypotransferrinemic mice after exposure to a metal–rich particle. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1051–61

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after (heart–)lung transplantation. Impaired antiprotease defense and increased oxidant activity. Hirsch J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1640–6

Replicative senescence and oxidant–induced premature senescence. Beyond the control of cell cycle checkpoints. Chen QM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:111–25 (124 ref.)

Comparison of mono– and dichlorinated tyrosines with carbonyls for detection of hypochlorous acid modified proteins. Chapman AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):95–100

Mechanistic studies of the oxidation of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate by nitrogen monoxide. Herold S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15; 372(2):393–8

Uric acid oxidation by peroxynitrite: multiple reactions, free radical formation, and amplification of lipid oxidation. Santos CX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15; 372(2):285–94

Antioxidant therapy in neurologic disease. Delanty N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1265–70 (71 ref.)

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit atherosclerotic aorta was not restored by control of hyperlipidemia: the possible role of peroxynitrite (ONOO(–)). Hayashi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):349–63

Brain mitochondrial complex I inactivation by oxidative modification. Bautista J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):890–4

Imbalance of oxidants and antioxidants in haemodialysis patients. Canaud B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(2–3):99–106 (53 ref.)

Selenium, an antioxidant, attenuates methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic toxicity and peroxynitrite generation. Imam SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):186–91

Generation of peroxynitrite in localised, moderate temperature burns. Rawlingson A, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):223–7

Oxidants/antioxidants and COPD. MacNee W. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):303S–17S (144 ref.)

Formation of nitric oxide–derived oxidants by myeloperoxidase in monocytes: pathways for monocyte–mediated protein nitration and lipid peroxidation In vivo. Hazen SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):950–8

Consequences of the diabetic status on the oxidant/antioxidant balance. Bonnefont–Rousselot D, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May;26(3):163–76 (189 ref.)

The role of cytosolic reductive stress in oxidant formation and diabetic complications. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):81–2

Endothelial cell oxidant production: effect of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. Holland JA, et al. **Endothelium** 2000; 7(2):109–19

Endothelial dysfunction accompanies a pro–oxidant, pro–diabetic challenge in the insulin resistant, obese Zucker rat in vivo. Laight DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):95–9

The pro–oxidative activity of SOD and nitroxide SOD mimics. Offer T, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1215–23

Retinoblastoma protein dephosphorylation is an early event of cellular response to prooxidant conditions. Esposito F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):211–5

Formation of native structure by intermolecular thiol–disulfide exchange reactions without oxidants in the folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Song MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):177–81

Endogenous catechol thioethers may be pro–oxidant or antioxidant. Picklo MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):271–7

Interaction of peroxynitrite with selenoproteins and glutathione peroxidase mimics. Sies H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1451–5 (46 ref.)

Iron–accelerated cumene hydroperoxide decomposition in hexadecane and trilaurin emulsions. Mancuso JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):213–9

Influenza virus–induced NF–kappaB–dependent gene expression is mediated by overexpression of viral proteins and involves oxidative radicals and activation of IkappaB kinase. Flory E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8307–14

Mitochondrial nitric–oxide synthase stimulation causes cytochrome c release from isolated mitochondria. Evidence

for intramitochondrial peroxynitrite formation. Ghafourifar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31185–8
Evidence of in vivo peroxynitrite formation in patients with colorectal carcinoma, higher plasma nitrate/nitrite levels, and lower protection against oxygen free radicals. Szaleczky E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):47–51
Nitric oxide synthase induction in astroglial cell cultures: effect on heat shock protein 70 synthesis and oxidant/antioxidant balance. Calabrese V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):613–22
Involvement of peroxynitrite and hydroxyradical generated from nitric oxide in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury in rat cerebrocortical slices. Oka M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1319–30
Heme oxygenase–1 induction protects murine cortical astrocytes from hemoglobin toxicity. Regan RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):1–4
Passive smoking induces oxidant damage preventable by vitamin C. Jacob RA. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Aug;58(8):239–41 (27 ref.)
Oxidant and antioxidant activity changes in patients with oral cancer and treated with radiotherapy. Sabitha KE, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):273–7
Total hydroperoxide and advanced oxidation protein products in preterm hypoxic babies. Buonocore G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):221–4
Increased exhalation of hydrogen peroxide in healthy subjects following cigarette consumption. Guatura SB, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):93–8
Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in the perinatal period. Beckman JS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):37–41 (25 ref.)
The role of lipid oxidation and oxidative lipid derivatives in the development of preeclampsia. Henriksen T. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):29–32 (23 ref.)
Role of endothelial nitric oxide generation and peroxynitrite formation in reperfusion injury after focal cerebral ischemia. Gürsoy-Ozdemir Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1974–80; discussion 1981
[Peroxynitrite production in cerebral ischemia] Takizawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation of oxidant-induced acute ATP depletion with delayed cell death in human neuroblastoma cells. Aito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C878–83
Hydrogen peroxide decreases Ca(2+) sensitivity in airway smooth muscle by inhibiting rMLC phosphorylation. Lorenz RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L816–22
Contrasting effects of NO and peroxynitrites on HSP70 expression and apoptosis in human monocytes. Adrie C, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C452–60
Peroxynitrite-induced apoptosis involves activation of multiple caspases in HL-60 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C341–51
Oxidant damage during and after spaceflight. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 278(3):E375–82
Glutathione oxidation and PTPase inhibition by hydrogen peroxide in Caco-2 cell monolayer. Rao RK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G332–40
Peroxynitrite reversibly inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rat cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Brzezinska AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1883–90
The conundrum of oxidant-induced barrier dysfunction [comment] [editorial] Johnson A. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L439–40. Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):L441–51.
Susceptibility of equine erythrocytes to oxidant-induced rheologic alterations. Baskurt OK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1301–6
Failure of selenomethionine residues in albumin and immunoglobulin G to protect against peroxynitrite. Hondal RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):29–34
Prooxidants open both the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and a low-conductance channel in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kushnareva YE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):377–88
Interactions of oxidants with vascular signaling systems. Wolin MS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1430–42 (112 ref.)
Opposing effects of protein kinase C delta and protein kinase B alpha on H(2)O(2)-induced apoptosis in CHO cells. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):840–6
A comparative study of apoptosis and necrosis in HepG2 cells: oxidant-induced caspase inactivation leads to necrosis. Samali A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):6–11
The tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidation of actin Cys-374 is coupled with structural changes in distant regions of the protein. DalleDonne I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12471–80
Identification of oxidant-sensitive proteins: TNF-alpha induces protein glutathiolation. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11121–8
(+)-Catechin as antioxidant: mechanisms preventing human plasma oxidation and activity in red wines. Lotito SB, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):125–30
Exposure to hydrogen peroxide induces cell death via apoptosis in primary cultured mouse hepatocytes. Kanno S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1296–300
Eosinophil apoptosis is mediated by stimulators of cellular oxidative metabolisms and inhibited by antioxidants: involvement of a thiol-sensitive redox regulation in eosinophil cell death. Wedi B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2365–73
Concentration dependent effects of hydrogen peroxide on lens epithelial cells. Ohguro N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1064–8
Influence of redox compounds on nitrovasodilator-induced relaxations of rat coronary arteries. Murphy ME. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):435–43
Inhibitory action of thimerosal, a sulfhydryl oxidant, on sodium channels in rat sensory neurons. Song J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):105–13
Ghost protein damage by peroxynitrite and its protection by melatonin. Di Mascio P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):11–7
Corn oil rapidly activates nuclear factor-kappaB in hepatic Kupffer cells by oxidant-dependent mechanisms. Rusyn I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2095–100
The effect of oxidative stress induced by t-butyl hydroperoxide on the structural dynamics of membrane proteins of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Mazhul V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(5):345–50
The essential role of H2O2 in the regulation of intracellular Ca2+ by epidermal growth factor in rat-2 fibroblasts. Lee ZW, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):91–8
Lipoxygenase-mediated hydrogen peroxide-dependent N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline and related compounds. Hover CG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 1;124(3):191–203
Antioxidative and prooxidative effects of coumarin derivatives on free radical initiated and photosensitized peroxidation of human low-density lipoprotein. Liu ZQ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1–2):125–35
Hydrogen peroxide in the lung parenchyma stimulates vagally mediated phrenic activity. Soukhova GK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1365–8
Hydrogen peroxide- and peroxynitrite-induced mitochondrial DNA damage and dysfunction in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells [see comments] Ballinger SW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):960–6. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 May 12;86(9):915–6.
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression by hydrogen peroxide. Drummond GR, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18; 86(3):347–54
L929 cell conditioned medium protects RAW264.7 cells from oxidative injury through inducing antioxidant enzymes. Pang ZJ, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):944–50
Pro-oxidating properties of melatonin in the in vitro interaction with the singlet oxygen. Medina-Navarro R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3–4):263–80
Nitric oxide and hydroperoxide affect islet hormone release and Ca(2+) efflux. Akesson B, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug; 11(1):99–107
Modulation of the phosphatase activity of calcineurin by oxidants and antioxidants in vitro. Sommer D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2312–22
Exposure of rat thymocytes to hydrogen peroxide increases annexin V binding to membranes: inhibitory actions of deferoxamine and quercetin. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):47–52
Caspase-dependent and -independent events in apoptosis induced by hydrogen peroxide. Kim DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):82–8
Regulation of bcl-2 family in hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Lee JE, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):42–6
Enhancement of the UVA induction of haem oxygenase-1 expression by beta-carotene in human skin fibroblasts. Obermüller-Jevic UC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):212–6
Modulation of endoplasmic reticulum-bound cholesterol regulatory enzymes by iron/ascorbate-mediated lipid peroxidation. Brunet S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):46–54
Oxidative stress involvement in chemically induced differentiation of K562 cells. Chénais B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):18–27
Stable markers of oxidant damage to proteins and their application in the study of human disease. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1151–63 (106 ref.)
Peroxynitrite irreversibly decreases diastolic and systolic function in cardiac muscle. Digerness SB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1386–92
A new approach for extracellular spin trapping of nitroglycerin-induced superoxide radicals both in vitro and in vivo. Fink B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):121–8
Role of the cyclic AMP-dependent pathway in free radical-induced cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gesquière L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):181–90
Cellular antioxidant and pro-oxidant actions of nitric oxide. Joshi MS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1357–66
Increased activity of H2O2 in aorta isolated from chronically streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of antioxidant enzymes and enzymes inhibitors. Karasu C. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):16–27
Yeast superoxide dismutase mutants reveal a pro-oxidant action of weak organic acid food preservatives. Piper PW. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1219–27
Measurement of oxidant-induced signal transduction proteins using cell imaging. Poynter ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1164–72 (15 ref.)
Prooxidant and antioxidant properties of Trolox C, analogue of vitamin E, in oxidation of low-density lipoprotein. Albertini R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Mar;30(3):181–8
Hemolysis of human red blood cells induced by the combination of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) and divalent metals: modulation by anaerobiosis, certain antioxidants and oxidants. Ginsburg I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug; 31(2):79–91
Hydrogen peroxide induces mRNA for tumour necrosis factor alpha in human endothelial cells. Valen G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):503–12
Monochloramine directly modulates Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rabbit colonic muscularis mucosae. Prasad M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):906–17
Cellular redox state and its relationship to the inhibition of clonal cell growth and the induction of apoptosis during all-trans retinoic acid exposure in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Mäntymaa P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):238–45
A simple approach for the analysis of intracellular movement of oxidant-producing intracellular compartments in living human neutrophils. Kobayashi T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):251–7
Glutathione protection against hydrogen peroxide, tert-butyl hydroperoxide and diamide cytotoxicity in rat hepatoma-derived Fa32 cells. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):627–33
Redox regulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Wartenberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):267–74
Growth of rat mesangial cells on oxidized extracellular matrix increases inducible nitric oxide synthase activity. Trachtman H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar;3(3):323–7
The broad spectrum of responses to oxidants in proliferating cells: a new paradigm for oxidative stress. Davies KJ. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):41–7 (60 ref.)
Assessing antioxidant and prooxidant activities of phenolic compounds. Fukumoto LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3597–604
Evaluation of antioxidant and prooxidant activities of bamboo Phyllostachys nigra var. Henonis leaf extract in vitro. Hu C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3170–6
Use of Dacron as an alternative carrier for evaluating oxidizing sterilants in the AOAC sporicidal test. McDonnell G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 83(2):269–75
31P and 1H NMR studies of the effect of the counteracting osmolyte trimethylamine-N-oxide on interactions of urea with ribonuclease A. Palmer HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27708–11
Myeloperoxidase is involved in H2O2-induced apoptosis of HL-60 human leukemia cells. Wagner BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22461–9
Peroxynitrite targets the epidermal growth factor receptor, Raf-1, and MEK independently to activate MAPK. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22479–86
Inhibition of MIP-1alpha-induced human neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity by reactive oxygen and nitrogen metabolites. Sato E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):161–9
Lipid peroxides induce expression of catalase in cultured vascular cells. Meilhac O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1205–13
Oxidants and antioxidants in atherogenesis. An appraisal. Parthasarathy S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec;40(12):2143–57 (200 ref.)
Peroxynitrite- and nitrite-induced oxidation of dopamine: implications for nitric oxide in dopaminergic cell loss. LaVoie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2546–54
Proliferation of cultured human astrocytoma cells in response to an oxidant and antioxidant. Arora-Kuruganti P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):213–21
Peroxynitrite inactivation of tyrosine hydroxylase: mediation by sulfhydryl oxidation, not tyrosine nitration. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10289–94
Prooxidant effects of ascorbate in rat brain slices. Song JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):328–36
Diffusion of peroxynitrite into the human platelet inhibits cyclooxygenase via nitration of tyrosine residues. Boulos C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):222–9
Peroxynitrite is a positive inotropic agent in atrial and ventricular fibres of the frog heart. Chesnais JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:375–88
Bucillamine suppresses human Th1 cell development by a hydrogen peroxide-independent mechanism. Morinobu A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):851–8
Oxidants downstream from superoxide inhibit nitric oxide production by vascular endothelium--a key role for selenium-dependent enzymes in vascular health. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):315–25

Microsatellite instability induced by hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Jackson AL, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):187–98

Peroxynitrite–induced DNA damage in the supF gene: correlation with the mutational spectrum. Tretyakova NY, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):287–303

Acute peroxide treatment of rat hippocampal slices induces adenosine–mediated inhibition of excitatory transmission in area CA1. Masino SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):91–4

Reduction of H2O2–evoked, intracellular calcium increases in the rat N18–RE–105 neuronal cell line by pretreatment with an electrophilic antioxidant inducer. Su JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):109–12

The effects of oxidizing and cysteine–reactive reagents on the inward rectifier potassium channels Kir2.3 and Kir1.1. Bannister JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):868–78

Acute effects of estradiol and of diethylstilbestrol: pro– or antioxidant potential? Genç S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(3):253–61

Sulfhydryl modification affects coronary artery tension by changing activity of delayed rectifier K+ current. Ha M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):372–80

Enhancement by glucose of low density lipoprotein–oxidation by peroxynitrite. Schneider D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):956–62

[Concentration inversion of the antioxidant and pro–oxidant effects of beta–carotene in tissues in vivo] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):314–6 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of oxidants on the respiratory system] Strapkova A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999; 100(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of leukocytes and tissue–derived oxidants in short–term skeletal muscle ischemia–reperfusion injury. Kadambi A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H435–43

Inhaled particulate matter causes expression of nuclear factor (NF)–kappaB–related genes and oxidant–dependent NF–kappaB activation in vitro. Shukla A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):182–7

Biology of nitric oxide signaling. Liaudet L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4 Suppl):N37–52 (278 ref.)

Signal transduction by oxidants: look who's talking. Mossman BT. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1;28(9):1315–6

Role of oxidants in NF–kappa B activation and TNF–alpha gene transcription induced by hypoxia and endotoxin. Chandel NS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1013–21

Role for mitochondrial oxidants as regulators of cellular metabolism. Nemoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7311–8

Role of Kupffer cells and oxidants in signaling peroxisome proliferator–induced hepatocyte proliferation. Rose ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):179–92 (73 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evidence for the involvement of peroxynitrite in ischaemic preconditioning in rat isolated hearts. Altug S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):125–31

Stain, plaque and gingivitis reduction by combining chlorhexidine and peroxyborate. Gründemann LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):9–15

TOXICITY

Antioxidant roles of cellular ubiquinone and related redox cycles: potentiated resistance of rat hepatocytes having stimulated NADPH–dependent ubiquinone reductase against hydrogen peroxide toxicity. Takahashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1226–33

Pro–oxidant challenge in vivo provokes the onset of NIDDM in the insulin resistant obese Zucker rat. Laight DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):269–71

Inhibition of hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis but not arachidonic acid release in GH3 cell by EGF. Yasuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):197–206

Acute toxicity of chlorine–produced oxidants (CPO) to the marine invertebrates Amphiporeia virginiana and Eohaustorius washingtonianus. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):205–12

Induction of microsatellite mutations by oxidative agents in human lung cancer cell lines. Zienolddiny S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1521–6

Oxidant mechanisms in toxic acute renal failure. Baliga R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Nov;31(4):971–97 (84 ref.)

Modulation of mitochondrial gene expression in pulmonary epithelial cells exposed to oxidants. Janssen YM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1191–5

Oxidant effects on epithelial Na,K–ATPase gene expression and promoter function. Wendt CH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1213–7

Catalase activity in coronary artery endothelium protects smooth muscle against peroxide damage. Grover AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):87–91

Action of methanolic extract of mung bean hulls as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and non–lipid oxidative damage. Duh PD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1055–61

Oxidant–induced intestinal barrier disruption and its prevention by growth factors in a human colonic cell line: role of the microtubule cytoskeleton. Banan A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):727–38

Accumulation of single–strand breaks is the major cause of telomere shortening in human fibroblasts. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):64–74

Effects of an oxidizing agent (hydrogen peroxide) on the glutathione system in epidermal cells of Allium cepa L. investigated by histochemical staining. Müller M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S121–7

Peroxynitrite mediated damage and lowered superoxide tolerance in primary cortical glial cultures after induction of the inducible isoform of NOS. Noack H, et al. **Glia** 1999 Oct;28(1):13–24

Peroxynitrite diminishes gap junctional communication: protection by selenite supplementation. Sharov VS, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):379–84

Prostanoids mediate the protective effect of trefoil factor 3 in oxidant–induced intestinal epithelial cell injury: role of cyclooxygenase–2. Tan XD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2149–55

Cynandione A from Cynanchum wilfordii protects cultured cortical neurons from toxicity induced by H2O2, L–glutamate, and kainate. Lee MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):259–64

Inhibition of Na+ channel or Na+/H+ exchanger attenuates the hydrogen peroxide–induced derangements in isolated perfused rat heart. Hara A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):1049–58

Protection against hydrogen peroxide induced injury in renal proximal tubule cell lines by inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) synthase. Jung JS, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):14–9

Oxidant–induced apoptosis of glomerular cells: intracellular signaling and its intervention by bioflavinoid. Kitamura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1223–9 (53 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide–induced oxidative damage and apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells: protection by Ginkgo biloba extract. Wei T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):427–33

Myrica nagi attenuates cumene hydroperoxide–induced cutaneous oxidative stress and toxicity in Swiss albino mice. Alam A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):209–14

Hemolytic drugs aniline and dapsone induce iron release in erythrocytes and increase the free iron pool in spleen and liver. Ciccoli L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 110(1–2):57–66

Calcium associated resistance to H(2)O(2) in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Kaneko M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19; 115(2):137–47

Effects of the oxidant potassium permanganate on the expression of gill metallothionein mRNA and its relationship to sublethal whole animal endpoints in channel catfish. Schlenk D, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):177–82

Responses of the rabbit tracheal epithelium in vitro to H(2)O(2)–induced oxidative stress. Baeza–Squiban A, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):159–67

Hydrogen peroxide induces premature acrosome reaction in rat sperm and reduces their penetration of the zona pellucida. Hsu PC, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 29; 139(1–2):93–101

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

Application of genetic algorithms for the design of ozone control strategies. Loughlin DH, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1050–63

Effects of vitamin E on ozone–induced memory deficits and lipid peroxidation in rats. Guerrero AL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1689–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ozonation of blood during extracorporeal circulation. I. Rationale, methodology and preliminary studies. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):645–51

[Use of soluble ozone in combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidative defense systems] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutrophils enhance clearance of necrotic epithelial cells in ozone–induced lung injury in rhesus monkeys. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1190–8

Respiratory effects of seasonal exposures to ozone and particles. Kinney PL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):210–6

Short–term effects of ambient nitrogen oxides on the number of emergency asthma cases in Zagreb, Croatia. Jazbec A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Jun;50(2):171–82

Serum clara cell protein: a sensitive biomarker of increased lung epithelium permeability caused by ambient ozone. Broeckaert F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):533–7

The role of atmospheric nitrogen dioxide in the risk of hospital admission in the patient with respiratory pathology [letter; comment] Panella M, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May; 11(3):367–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):8–16. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):23–30.

Upper airway inflammation in children exposed to ambient ozone and potential signs of adaptation. Kopp MV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):854–61

Ozone–induced respiratory symptoms: exposure–response models and association with lung function. McDonnell WF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):845–53

Role of neutrophil elastase in ozone–induced airway responses in guinea–pigs. Matsumoto K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1088–94

Construction of an exposure chamber for animals and its use for inhalation exposure to welding fumes and gases. Saito H, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):323–6

Acute effects of low levels of ambient ozone on peak expiratory flow rate in a cohort of Australian children. Jalaludin BB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):549–57

Does ozone have any effect on daily hospital admissions for circulatory diseases? Wong CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):580–1

Ozone exposure: a case report and discussion. Parks S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):48–51

Ozone: a trigger for hospital pediatric asthma emergency room visits. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul; 30(1):41–6

Effect of inhaled ozone on exhaled nitric oxide, pulmonary function, and induced sputum in normal and asthmatic subjects. Nightingale JA, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1061–9

ANALYSIS

Emission of ozone and organic volatiles from a selection of laser printers and photocopiers. Tuomi T, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Aug;15(8):629–34

The Harvard Southern California Chronic Ozone Exposure Study: assessing ozone exposure of grade–school–age children in two Southern California communities. Geyh AS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):265–70

Ozonation of blood during extracorporeal circulation. I. Rationale, methodology and preliminary studies. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):645–51

Climatology of diurnal trends and vertical distribution of ozone in the atmospheric boundary layer in urban North Carolina. Aneja VP, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):54–64

Forecasting summertime surface–level ozone concentrations in the Lower Fraser Valley of British Columbia: an ensemble neural network approach. Cannon AJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):322–39

Meteorological factors of ozone predictability at Houston, Texas. Draxler RR. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb; 50(2):259–71

Characteristics of urban ground–level ozone in Korea. Jo WK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Dec; 49(12):1425–33

Development of a speciated, hourly, and gridded air pollutants emission modeling system—a case study on the precursors of photochemical smog in the Seoul metropolitan area, Korea. Kim DY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):340–7

Modeling and direct sensitivity analysis of biogenic emissions impacts on regional ozone formation in the Mexico–U.S. border area. Mendoza–Dominguez A, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):21–31

Ozone formation in California's San Joaquin Valley: a critical assessment of modeling and data needs. Pun BK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):961–71

An ex post cost–benefit analysis of the nitrogen dioxide air pollution control program in Tokyo. Voorhees AS, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):391–410

The revision of the air quality legislation in the european union related to ground–level ozone. Amann M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Nov 3;78(1–3):41–62

CHEMISTRY

Electrospray mass and tandem mass spectrometry identification of ozone oxidation products of amino acids and small peptides. Kotiaho T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;11(6):526–35

Application of gas chromatography–cryocondensation–Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry to the identification of gas phase reaction products from the alpha–pinene/ozone reaction. Schrader W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):299–314

ECONOMICS

An ex post cost–benefit analysis of the nitrogen dioxide air pollution control program in Tokyo. Voorhees AS, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):391–410

METABOLISM

An alternative approach to photochemical ozone creation potentials applied under European conditions. Altenstedt J, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1023–36

Different modes of ozone–induced lipid oxidation in Candida utilis yeast cells and isolated membrane preparations. Matus VK, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):59–67

Removal of precursors for disinfection by–products (Dbps)—differences between ozone– and OH–radical–induced oxidation. Kleiser G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 22;256(1):1–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ozone on red blood cell enzymes and intermediates. Zimran A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):148–51

Priming of allergic immune responses by repeated ozone

exposure in mice. Neuhaus-Steinmetz U, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):228-33

Identification of acrolein from the ozone oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Medina-Navarro R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):677-82

Assessment of the estrogenic effects of zearalenone after treatment with ozone utilizing the mouse uterine weight bioassay. Lemke SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26;56(4):283-95

Inactivation of aflatoxigenic aspergilli by treatment with ozone. Beuchat LR, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 29(3):202-5

Ozone. Olson WP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May-Jun; 53(3):125-8 (51 ref.)

[Modifying effect of nitrites on pulmonary blastogenesis and viral leukogenesis in mice: role of nitric oxide and dioxide] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (7):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological and clinical effects of ozone. Has ozone therapy a future in medicine? Bocci V. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(4):270-9 (101 ref.)

TOXICITY

Induction of inflammatory mediators in human airway epithelial cells by lipid ozonation products. Kafoury RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1934-42

Phototoxicity of naphazoline. Evidence that hydrated electrons, nitrogen-centered radicals, and OH radicals trigger DNA damage: a combined photocleavage and laser flash photolysis study. Sortino S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):971-8

Neutrophil elastase inhibitor, ONO-5046 suppresses ozone-induced airway mucus hypersecretion in guinea pigs. Nogami H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25; 390(1-2):197-202

Ozone potentiates vitamin E depletion by ultraviolet radiation in the murine stratum corneum. Valacchi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):165-8

Biochemical and morphological changes in lung tissue and isolated lung cells of rats induced by short-term nitrogen dioxide exposure. van Bree L, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jul;19(7):392-401

Mechanism of oxidative damage to fish red blood cells by ozone. Fukunaga K, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec; 48(6):631-4

Antioxidant transport modulates peripheral airway reactivity and inflammation during ozone exposure. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1595-603

Lung injury, inflammation, and inflammatory stimuli in rats exposed to ozone. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 25;59(4):211-28

Lung tissue neutrophil content as a determinant of ozone-induced injury. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Aug 25;60(8):513-30

Attenuation of ozone-induced lung injury by interleukin-10. Reinhart PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):35-42

Ozone carcinogenesis revisited. Witschi H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):162-7

[Immunologic response during long-term exposure to ozone] Abdrashitova NF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 128(10):422-4 **(Rus)**

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS
OXIDANTS
REDUCING AGENTS

The effects of placental extracts from normotensive and preeclamptic women on vasoconstriction and oxidative metabolism. Thomson NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):206-10

Oxidation of heparin-treated low density lipoprotein by peroxidases. Upritchard JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct; 146(2):211-9

The differential expression of apoptosis factors in the alveolar epithelium is redox sensitive and requires NF-kappaB (RelA)-selective targeting. Haddad JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):257-67

From redox flow to gene regulation: role of the PrrC protein of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Eraso JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2052-62

Redox regulation by thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase. Holmgren A. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):63-4

Transketolase and protein oxidation of senescence accelerated mouse. Nakamura J, et al. **Biofactors** 2000; 11(1-2):127-9

Oxidation of chlorophenols with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of goethite. Lu MC. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan; 40(2):125-30

Oxidant and antioxidant mechanisms of lung disease caused by asbestos fibres. Kinnula VL. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):706-16 (136 ref.)

Metal regulation of metallothionein participation in redox reactions. Zhang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):383-6

Oxygen '99. 6th Annual meeting of the Oxygen Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. November 18-22, 1999. Abstracts. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S1-164

Glutathione redox potential in response to differentiation and enzyme inducers. Kirlin WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1208-18

Redox-regulation of intrinsic prion expression in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Sauer H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1276-83

Analysis of oxidized heme proteins and its application to multiple antioxidant protection. Tappel AL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1193-6 (5 ref.)

One-electron reduction of selenomethionine oxide. Assmann A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):371-6

Antioxidant effects of isoflavonoids and lignans, and protection against DNA oxidation. Harper A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):149-60

Mechanism of copper-catalyzed autoxidation of cysteine. Kachur AV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Jul;31(1):23-34

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene induces apoptosis in human U937 cells: the role of hydrogen peroxide and altered redox state. Palomba L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):93-101

Expression of rat BTG(3) gene, Rbtg3, is regulated by redox changes. Seo MS, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):165-73

Neurons and astrocytes express EPO mRNA: oxygen-sensing mechanisms that involve the redox-state of the brain. Bernaudin M, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):271-8

Mitochondrial redox signaling during apoptosis. Cai J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Aug;31(4):327-34 (63 ref.)

Prion protein glycosylation is sensitive to redox change [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Capellari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34846-50

3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid-derived compounds formed through electrochemical oxidation. Iwahashi H. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):237-45

Oxidative stability of fish oil blended with butter. Shiota M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1877-81

A critical role of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor subunit (NR) 2A in the expression of redox sensitivity of NR1/NR2A recombinant NMDA receptors. Brimecombe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):785-92

Homogeneous catalysis. Controlled green oxidation [news] Hill CL. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):436-7

The missing organic molecules on Mars. Benner SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2425-30

Redox regulation of chemokine receptor expression. Saccani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2761-6

Gene microarray identification of redox and mitochondrial elements that control resistance or sensitivity to apoptosis. Voehringer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2680-5

Ethanol oxidation and acetaldehyde production in vitro by human intestinal strains of Escherichia coli under aerobic, microaerobic, and anaerobic conditions. Salaspuro V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):967-73

[Development of novel oxidation reactions using hypervalent iodine reagents and their application to total synthesis of biologically active natural products] Tohma H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;120(7):620-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood lipids and intensity of free radical oxidant processes in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease on antiatherogenic vegetarian diet] Medkova IL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of hemodynamics and red cell redox-status in old patients with ischemic heart disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predisposition to in vitro oxidation of LDL isolated from hypercholesterolemic patients. Interaction with arterial proteoglycans] Barón L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999; 50(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171-80

Modulation of glucose-induced insulin secretion by cytosolic redox state in clonal beta-cells. Salgado AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):79-88

Water-soluble Hexasulfobutyl[60]fullerene inhibit low-density lipoprotein oxidation in aqueous and lipophilic phases. Lee YT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun; 224(2):69-75

[Effects of metabolic therapy on intracellular level of antioxidant system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Kalinina EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of probucol on the course of free radical oxidation in experimental dust bronchitis] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):43-6 **(Rus)**

OXIDATIVE BURST see **RESPIRATORY BURST**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS

OXPHOS and mtDNA alterations in a family with spastic paraparesis. Santorelli FM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):255-8

Functional brain imaging in the resting state and during activation in Alzheimer's disease. Implications for disease mechanisms involving oxidative phosphorylation. Rapoport SI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:138-53 (51 ref.)

Oxidative phosphorylation disease diagnosis. Shoffner JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:42-60 (97 ref.)

Aging selectively decreases oxidative capacity in rat heart interfibrillar mitochondria. Fannin SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):399-407

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation is a downstream regulator of nitric oxide effects on chondrocyte matrix synthesis and mineralization. Johnson K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1560-70

Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiolipin-lacking yeast mitochondria. Koshkin V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1; 347 Pt 3:687-91

Tissue variation in the control of oxidative phosphorylation: implication for mitochondrial diseases. Rossignol R, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:45-53

Oxidative phosphorylation-dependent and -independent oxygen consumption by individual preimplantation mouse embryos. Trimarchi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1866-74

A hypothesis on the biochemistry of spontaneous remissions of cancer: coupling of oxidative phosphorylation and the remission of cancer. Niakan B. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Aug;14(4):297-8

Respiratory control in normal and hypertrophic hearts [editorial; comment] Gibbs C. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun; 42(3):567-70 (39 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jun;42(3):616-26.

Hypoxia differentially regulates stress proteins in cultured cardiomyocytes: role of the p38 stress-activated kinase signaling cascade, and relation to cytoprotection. Kacimi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):139-50

Activities of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation enzymes in cultured amniocytes. Chowdhury SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1-2):157-73

Internal regulation of ATP turnover, glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes. Ainscow EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):737-49

Secondary carnitine deficiency and impaired docosahexaenoic (22:6n-3) acid synthesis: a common denominator in the pathophysiology of diseases of oxidative phosphorylation and beta-oxidation. Infante JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):1-5 (79 ref.)

Characterisation of oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria subpopulations in pig: a study using top-down elasticity analysis. Lombardi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):84-8

Chronic ethanol ingestion increases efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Piquet MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):239-42

Involvement of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase ALD5 in maintenance of the mitochondrial electron transport chain in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kurita O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):281-7

Histoenzymology of oxidases and dehydrogenases in peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes for the study of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. de Halac IN, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):133-7

Clinical differences in patients with mitochondriocytopathies due to nuclear versus mitochondrial DNA mutations. Rubio-Gozalbo ME, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):522-32

Lack of oxidative phosphorylation and low mitochondrial membrane potential decrease susceptibility to apoptosis and do not modulate the protective effect of Bcl-x(L) in osteosarcoma cells. Dey R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7087-94

Mitochondrial respiratory chain activity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Quigley AF, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar; 6(1):47-55

Oxygen dependency of cerebral oxidative phosphorylation in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):280-9

Oxidative-phosphorylation defects in liver of patients with Wilson's disease. Gu M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5; 356(9228):469-74

Role of oxidative phosphorylation in Bax toxicity. Harris MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3590-6

Oxidative phosphorylation defects and Alzheimer's disease. Shoffner JM. **Neurogenetics** 1997 May;1(1):13-9 (103 ref.)

Energy conservation in aerobically grown Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 150(8):555-66

Oxidative phosphorylation disease diagnosis. Shoffner JM. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(4):341-51 (91 ref.)

Mitochondrial oxidative injury in rat fatty livers exposed to warm ischemia-reperfusion. Nardo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):51

The introduction of Escherichia coli and biochemical genetics to the study of oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):342-4

[Modulation of oxidative phosphorylation response as one of possible mechanism of "cross-thermotolerance"] Nefedov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):280-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ammonium chloride-induced acidosis on oxidative metabolism in liver mitochondria of chicks. Toyomizu M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):541-4

Dimethylbiguanide inhibits cell respiration via an indirect effect targeted on the respiratory chain complex I. El-Mir MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):223-8

Protein binding of NADH on chemical preconditioning. Huber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):329-35

Uncoupling effect of anacardic acids from cashew nut shell oil on oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Toyomizu M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(3):229-34

Effect of aluminium-induced Alzheimer like condition on oxidative energy metabolism in rat liver, brain and heart mitochondria. Swegert CV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):27-42

Calcium- and ADP-magnesium-induced respiratory uncoupling in isolated cardiac mitochondria: influence of cyclosporin A. Sentex E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):73-84

Glutamate-mediated inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in cultured retinal cells. Rego AC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):159-66

OXIDATIVE STRESS

Cytochrome P-450 2E1 activity and oxidative stress in alcoholic patients. Dupont I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):98-103

Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and Alzheimer disease. Rottkamp CA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S62-6 (33 ref.)

Nutritionally induced oxidative stress: effect on viral disease. Beck MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1676S-81S (18 ref.)

Oxidative stress and Alzheimer disease. Christen Y. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):621S-629S (117 ref.)

Free radicals and oxidative stress. Andreoli TE. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):650-1 (00 ref.)

Phagocytes and oxidative stress. Babior BM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):33-44 (108 ref.)

The evolution of free radicals and oxidative stress. McCord JM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):652-9 (72 ref.)

Mitochondrial antioxidant function is a potential mechanism for organ differences in interleukin-1-mediated tolerance to oxidative injury. Guidot DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;318(5):308-15

Ethanol exposure induces oxidative stress and impairs nitric oxide availability in the human placental villi: a possible mechanism of toxicity. Kay HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):682-8

Complement activation after oxidative stress: role of the lectin complement pathway. Collard CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1549-56

alpha-synuclein promotes mitochondrial deficit and oxidative stress. Hsu LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):401-10

Invasive cytotrophoblasts manifest evidence of oxidative stress in preeclampsia. Many A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):321-31

Prion protein-deficient neurons reveal lower glutathione reductase activity and increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide toxicity. White AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1723-30

Influence of simulated ischemia on apoptosis induction by oxidative stress in adult cardiomyocytes of rats. Inserte J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H94-9

Localization of dichlorofluorescin in cardiac myocytes: implications for assessment of oxidative stress. Swift LM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H982-90

Immunotargeting of glucose oxidase to endothelium in vivo causes oxidative vascular injury in the lungs. Christofidou-Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L794-805

Effects of chloride channel inhibitors on H(2)O(2)-induced renal epithelial cell injury. Meng X, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F83-90

Oxidant stress in hyperlipidemia-induced renal damage. Scheuer H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):F63-74

AGEs induce oxidative stress and activate protein kinase C-beta(II) in neonatal mesangial cells. Scivittaro V, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F676-83

Allergen-induced synthesis of F(2)-isoprostanes in atopic asthmatics. Evidence for oxidant stress. Dworski R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1947-51

Simultaneous detection of ubiquinol-10, ubiquinone-10, and tocopherols in human plasma microsamples and macrosamples as a marker of oxidative damage in neonates and infants. Menke T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1; 282(2):209-17

Mapping oxidative DNA damage and mechanisms of repair. Akman SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:88-102

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial respiration, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:112-20

Microglial contribution to oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Colton CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 899:292-307

Human diploid fibroblasts display a decreased level of c-fos mRNA at 72 hours after exposure to sublethal H2O2 stress. Dumont P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:306-9

Mechanisms of cell death governed by the balance between nitrosative and oxidative stress. Espey MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:209-21 (70 ref.)

Nitrone inhibition of age-associated oxidative damage. Floyd RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:222-37 (43 ref.)

Molecular markers of oxidative stress vulnerability. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:182-90 (40 ref.)

Identification of a novel nuclear export signal sensitive to oxidative stress in yeast AP-1-like transcription factor. Kudo N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:204-7 (11 ref.)

Cytoprotective properties of nisoldipine and amlodipine against oxidative endothelial cell injury. Mak IT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:403-6

Neurological changes induced by stress in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Reagan LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:126-37 (80 ref.)

Glucose deprivation-induced oxidative stress in human tumor cells. A fundamental defect in metabolism? Spitz DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:349-62 (42 ref.)

Role of P-selectin and ICAM-1 in pancreatitis-induced lung inflammation in rats: significance of oxidative stress. Folch E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):792-8; discussion 798-9

Off-pump bypass graft operation significantly reduces oxidative stress and inflammation. Matata BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):785-91

Systemic consequences of oxidative stress following aortic surgery correlate with the degree of antioxidant defenses. Cornu-Labat G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):31-6

Oxidative stress contributes to the anti-proliferative effects of flavone acetic acid on endothelial cells. Harris SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2249-54

Minute oxidative stress is sufficient to induce apoptotic death of NIT-1 insulinoma cells. Olejnicka BT, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):747-61

adapt78 protects cells against stress damage and suppresses cell growth. Leahy KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):221-8

Exercise preconditioning against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage in proteins of rat myocardium. Radák Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):248-51

Differential impairment of 20S and 26S proteasome activities in human hematopoietic K562 cells during oxidative stress. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1; 377(1):65-8

Increased neuronal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and sulfhydryl levels indicate reductive compensation to oxidative stress in Alzheimer disease. Russell RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):236-9

Iron and oxidative stress in bacteria. Touati D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):1-6 (80 ref.)

Dissemination of peroxidative stress via intermembrane transfer of lipid hydroperoxides: model studies with cholesterol hydroperoxides. Vila A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):208-18

Mitochondrial adaptations to obesity-related oxidant stress. Yang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15; 378(2):259-68

A role for oxidative stress in suppressing serum immunoglobulin levels in lead-exposed Fisher 344 rats. Ercal N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 39(2):251-6

The role of oxidative stress in Alzheimer disease. Markesbery WR. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1449-52 (20 ref.)

Methods to assess free radicals and oxidative stress in biological systems. Rimbach G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999; 52(3):203-22 (96 ref.)

Hyperhomocysteinemia and oxidative stress: time for a reality check? [editorial; comment] Jacobsen DW. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1182-4 (39 ref.). Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1199-202.

Increased systemic oxidative stress after elective endarterectomy: relation to vascular healing and remodeling. Mezzetti A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2659-65

Quest for fire: seeking the source of pathogenic oxygen radicals in atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] Schultz D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1412-3 . Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jun;20(6):1529-35.

Influence of different hemodialysis membranes on red blood cell susceptibility to oxidative stress. Lucchi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):1-6

Cytosolic triglycerides and oxidative stress in central obesity: the missing link between excessive atherosclerosis, endothelial dysfunction, and beta-cell failure? Bakker SJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):17-21 (43 ref.)

Macrophage plasma membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan binds oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Kaplan M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):5-17

Relationship between classic risk factors, plasma antioxidants and indicators of oxidant stress in angina pectoris (AP) in Tehran. Meraji S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):403-12

Induction of oxidative stress in leukocytes by an Enterobacter cloacae toxin able to form oligomers and binding to proteins. Albesa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):649-54

Aberrant processing of oxidative DNA damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):894-8

Mitochondrial GPx1 decreases induced but not basal oxidative damage to mtDNA in T47D cells. Legault J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):416-22

Oxidized monocyte-derived macrophages in aortic atherosclerotic lesion from apolipoprotein E-deficient mice and from human carotid artery contain lipid peroxides and oxysterols. Maor I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):775-80

Oxidative stress regulates the interaction of p16 with Cdk4. Martin EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):764-7

Oxidative stress induces increase in intracellular amyloid beta-protein production and selective activation of betaI and betaII PKCs in NT2 cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 27;272(1):309] Paola D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):642-6

Differential signaling pathways following oxidative stress in mutant myotonin protein kinase cDNA-transfected C2C12 cell lines. Usuki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):739-43

Dynamics of haem oxygenase-1 expression and bilirubin production in cellular protection against oxidative stress. Clark JE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:615-9

The repression of nuclear factor I/CCAAT transcription factor (NFI/CTF) transactivating domain by oxidative stress is mediated by a critical cysteine (Cys-427). Morel Y, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:235-40

Oxidative stress and nuclear factor-kappaB activation: a reassessment of the evidence in the light of recent discoveries. Bowie A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):13-23 (97 ref.)

Interaction between osmotic and oxidative stress in diabetic precataractous lens: studies with a sorbitol dehydrogenase inhibitor. Obrosova IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1945-54

Nitric oxide dissociates lipid oxidation from apoptosis and phosphatidylserine externalization during oxidative stress. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):127-38

Oxidative stress induces intracellular accumulation of amyloid beta-protein (Abeta) in human neuroblastoma cells. Misonou H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13; 39(23):6951-9

Oxidative stress and vanadate induce tyrosine phosphorylation of phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 (PDK1). Prasad N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13; 39(23):6929-35

Activated leukocytes oxidatively damage DNA, RNA, and the nucleotide pool through halide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radical. Shen Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5474-82

Oxidative modification of nucleoside diphosphate kinase and its identification by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Song EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10090-7

Oxidative stress resistance of Escherichia coli strains deficient in glutathione biosynthesis. Smirnova GV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1111-6

In the neuronal cell line SH-SY5Y, oxidative stress-induced free radical overproduction causes cell death without any participation of intracellular Ca(2+) increase. Amoroso S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):151-60

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured under aerobic and anaerobic conditions: air-level oxygen stress and protection against stress. Ohmori S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):587-94

Oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):139-44 (51 ref.)

Are there protective enzymatic pathways to regulate high local nitric oxide (NO) concentrations in cells under stress conditions? Jay-Gerin JP, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb; 82(2):161-6

Mitochondrial oxidative stress: a self-propagating process with implications for signaling cascades. Poderoso JJ, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):43-5

Effects of green tea polyphenols on lens photooxidative stress. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):285-6

Structural analysis of modified forms of recombinant IFN-beta produced under stress-simulating conditions. Orrù S, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):7-17

Inhibition of iron ion-induced oxidative damage of erythrocyte membranes and low density lipoprotein by a Maillard product, 4-hydroxy-2(or 5)-ethyl-5(or 2)-methyl-3(2H)-furanone (HEMF). Ando K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):689-94

Involvement of mitochondria in oxidative stress-induced cell death in mouse zygotes. Liu L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1745-53

Cytoplasm mediates both development and oxidation-induced apoptotic cell death in mouse zygotes. Liu L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1828-34

Oxygen stress increases prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity and expression of cyclophilin 18 in rabbit blastocysts. Santos AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):1-7

Effects of cigarette smoking and smoking cessation on plasma constituents and enzyme activities related to oxidative stress. Zhou JF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar; 13(1):44-55

Single-step nitrification models erroneously describe batch ammonia oxidation profiles when nitrite oxidation becomes rate limiting. Chandran K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000

May 20;68(4):396–406

Intracellular iron status as a hallmark of mammalian cell susceptibility to oxidative stress: a study of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell lines differentially sensitive to H(2)O(2). Lipiński P, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2960–6

Oxidative stress interferes with cancer chemotherapy: inhibition of lymphoma cell apoptosis and phagocytosis. Shacter E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):307–13

Scavenger receptors on liver Kupffer cells mediate the in vivo uptake of oxidatively damaged red blood cells in mice. Terpstra V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2157–63

Imbalance of oxidants and antioxidants in haemodialysis patients. Canaud B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(2–3):99–106 (53 ref.)

Biological effects of oxidant stress in haemodialysis: the possible roles of vitamin E. Galli F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2–3):79–94 (71 ref.)

The involvement of oxidative stress in the progression of renal injury. Haugen E, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2–3):58–65 (48 ref.)

Oxidative protein damage with carbohydrates and lipids in uremia: 'Carbonyl stress'. Inagi R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2–3):95–8 (34 ref.)

Why hemodialysis patients are in a prooxidant state? What could be done to correct the pro/antioxidant imbalance. Morena M, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(3):191–9 (60 ref.)

An overview of haemodialysis and oxidant stress. Tetta C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(2–3):118–26 (101 ref.)

Haemolipodialysis. Wratten ML, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2–3):127–33 (28 ref.)

Accelerated thymus involution in magnesium-deficient rats is related to enhanced apoptosis and sensitivity to oxidative stress [see comments] Malpuech-Brugère C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 May;81(5):405–11. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 May;81(5):345–7.

Effect of parsley (Petroselinum crispum) intake on urinary apigenin excretion, blood antioxidant enzymes and biomarkers for oxidative stress in human subjects [see comments] Nielsen SE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun; 81(6):447–55. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jun;81(6):425–6.

Ischemic preconditioning reduces peripheral oxidative damage associated with brain ischemia in rats. Frassetto SS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1295–302

Insights into oxidative stress and atherosclerosis. Tardif JC. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16 Suppl D:2D–4D (32 ref.)

Isoflavonoids and lignans have different potentials to modulate oxidative genetic damage in human colon cells. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1247–52

Effect of increased vegetable and fruit consumption on markers of oxidative cellular damage. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2261–6

Inhibitory effect of a flavonoid antioxidant silymarin on benzoyl peroxide-induced tumor promotion, oxidative stress and inflammatory responses in SENCAR mouse skin. Zhao J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):811–6

Oxidative stress as a signaling mechanism of the vascular response to injury: the redox hypothesis of restenosis. Azevedo LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18; 47(3):436–45 (77 ref.)

Evidence for a role of Trp proteins in the oxidative stress-induced membrane conductances of porcine aortic endothelial cells. Balzer M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):543–9

Cardiovascular diseases, oxidative stress and antioxidants: the decisive role of coenzyme Q10 [letter; comment] Bliznakov EG. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):248–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1998 Dec;40(3):426–32.

Status of myocardial antioxidants in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Dhalla NS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18; 47(3):446–56 (130 ref.)

Apoptosis in cardiac diseases: stress- and mitogen-activated signaling pathways. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):560–9 (66 ref.)

Oxidants, nitric oxide and prostanoids in the developing ocular vasculature: a basis for ischemic retinopathy. Hardy P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):489–509 (312 ref.)

Platelets, oxidant stress and erectile dysfunction: an hypothesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr; 46(1):50–4 (57 ref.)

Interactions between NO and reactive oxygen species: pathophysiological importance in atherosclerosis, hypertension, diabetes and heart failure. Kojda G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):562–71 (100 ref.)

The antioxidant drug dipyridamole spares the vitamin E and thiols in red blood cells after oxidative stress. Kusmic C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):510–4

Oxidative stress and cardiovascular complications in diabetes: isoprostanes as new markers on an old paradigm. Mezzetti A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):475–88 (121 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in superoxide anion-induced activation of nuclear factor-kappa B in human endothelial cells. Ogata N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):513–21

Oxidative stress, F2-isoprostanes and endothelial dysfunction in hypercholesterolemia [editorial; comment] Palombo C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):474–6 (27 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):601–7.

Enhanced coronary vasoconstriction to oxidative stress product, 8-epi-prostaglandinF2 alpha, in experimental hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Wilson SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):601–7. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):474–6.

Allergy to drugs: antioxidant enzymic activities, lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative damage in human blood. Matés JM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):77–84

Oxidative stress induces caspase-independent retinal apoptosis in vitro. Carmody RJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):282–91

The chloroplast small heat shock protein undergoes oxidation-dependent conformational changes and may protect plants from oxidative stress. Härndahl U, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Jun;4(2):129–38

Basal and drug-induced antioxidant enzyme activities correlate with age-dependent doxorubicin oxidative toxicity. Pritsos CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):1–11

New reaction pathways of dopamine under oxidative stress conditions: nonenzymatic iron-assisted conversion to norepinephrine and the neurotoxins 6-hydroxydopamine and 6, 7-dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline. Napolitano A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1090–7

Nitrite- and peroxide-dependent oxidation pathways of dopamine: 6-nitrodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine formation as potential contributory mechanisms of oxidative stress- and nitric oxide-induced neurotoxicity in neuronal degeneration. Palumbo A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1213–22

Oxidative stress after lung resection therapy: A pilot study. Lases EC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):999–1003

Oxidants/antioxidants and COPD. MacNee W. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):303S–17S (144 ref.)

Hemodialysis impairs endothelial function via oxidative stress: effects of vitamin E-coated dialyzer. Miyazaki H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1002–6

The potential use of glutathionyl hemoglobin as a clinical marker of oxidative stress [editorial; comment] Bursell SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):145–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 Jan;46(1):82–8.

Histochemical and immunocytochemical approaches to the study of oxidative stress. Raina AK, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Feb;38(2):93–7 (26 ref.)

Oxygen radical generation of neutrophils: a reason for oxidative stress during marathon running? Hessel E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):145–56

Oxidant stress and essential fatty acids in patients with risk and established ARDS. Kumar KV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):111–20

How urine analysis reflects oxidative stress--nitrotyrosine as a potential marker. Schwemmer M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):207–16

Changes in viscosity of low shear rates and viscoelastic properties of oxidative erythrocyte suspensions. Chung TW, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):99–103

Microvascular oxidative stress, immune reaction and apoptosis in hypertensives. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):161–8 (80 ref.)

Effects of oxidative damage of membrane protein thiol groups on erythrocyte membrane viscoelasticities. Wang X, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):137–46

Red blood cell intercellular interactions in oxidative stress states. Yedgar S, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):189–93

Oxidative stress status in adults with nephrotic syndrome. Bulucu F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):169–73

Oxidative stress and nitric oxide system in post-transplant hypertension. Calò L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):6–7

Oxidative stress in anemia. Grune T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(1 Suppl):S18–22 (27 ref.)

Oxidation parameters in complete correction of renal anemia. Ludat K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(1 Suppl):S30–5

Physical activity, aerobic capacity and selected markers of oxidative stress and the anti-oxidant defence system in healthy active elderly men. Kostka T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 May;20(3):185–90

Effect of several cellulosic dialytic membranes on hyperhomocysteinemia and on the oxidative stress in dialysis patients: any role for Curay + vitamin E? Biasioli S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;127:96–112

Pathophysiology of the oxidative stress and its implication in uremia and dialysis. Galli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 127:1–31 (103 ref.)

Protein carbonyl measurements show evidence of early oxidative stress in critically ill patients [see comments] Winterbourn CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):143–9 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):275–9.

Quantifying the rancid, the rotten, and the rusty related to oxidant-mediated molecular pathogenesis [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):275–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):143–9.

Glutathione redox system in oxidative lung injury. Rahman Q, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1999 Nov;29(6):543–68 (211 ref.)

Programmed cell death of the dinoflagellate Peridinium gatunense is mediated by CO(2) limitation and oxidative stress. Vardi A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1061–4

Glutathione, but not transcription factor Yap1, is required for carbon source-dependent resistance to oxidative stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maris AF, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):175–82

Suppression of interleukin 2 biosynthesis by three modes of oxidative cellular stress: selective prevention by N-acetyl cysteine. Flescher E, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):495–8

Probe-assisted flow cytometric analysis of erythrocyte membrane response to site-specific oxidant stress. Chung WY, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jul 1;40(3):182–8

Radicals and oxidative stress in diabetes. West IC. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):171–80 (103 ref.)

Meal-generated oxidative stress in diabetes. The protective effect of red wine [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2084–5

Serum markers of oxidative stress and severity of diabetic retinopathy. Hartnett ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb; 23(2):234–40

The effect of flavonoid treatment on the glycation and antioxidant status in Type 1 diabetic patients. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Aug; 12(4):256–63

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Free Radicals and Vascular Biology of Diabetes. Seoul, South Korea, 20–21 September 1997. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):81–203

Pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy: the role of oxidative stress and protein kinase C. Ha H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):147–51 (52 ref.)

Vascular stress response and endothelial vasoactive factors for vascular remodelling. Itoh H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):83–8 (18 ref.)

The role of cytosolic reductive stress in oxidant formation and diabetic complications. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):81–2

Oxidative DNA damage in diabetes mellitus: its association with diabetic complications. Hinokio Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):995–8

Methimazole protection against oxidative stress induced by hyperthyroidism in Graves disease. Sewerynek J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):83–9

Oxidative stress and antioxidants at biosurfaces: plants, skin, and respiratory tract surfaces. Cross CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1241–51 (170 ref.)

Oxidative mutagenesis in Escherichia coli strains lacking ROS-scavenging enzymes and/or 8-oxoguanine defenses. Ruiz-Laguna J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(1):22–30

Differences in the response to oxidative stress and mutant frequency in CD (Sprague-Dawley) and Fisher 344 rats due to an induced inflammatory response. Sams R 2nd, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):336–42

Involvement of oxidative stress in crystalline silica-induced cytotoxicity and genotoxicity in rat alveolar macrophages. Zhang Z, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar;82(3):245–52

CNS oxidative stress associated with the kainic acid rodent model of experimental epilepsy. Gluck MR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):63–71

Indices of oxidative stress in blood and pulmonary epithelium lining fluid in horses suffering from recurrent airway obstruction. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep; 31(5):397–401

Cardiorespiratory measurements and indices of oxidative stress in exercising COPD horses. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:83–7

Regulation of protein function by S-glutathiolation in response to oxidative and nitrosative stress. Klatt P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4928–44 (222 ref.)

Energy metabolism and lipid peroxidation of human erythrocytes as a function of increased oxidative stress. Tavazzi B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):684–9

Acute effect of H.E.L.P. treatment on radical scavenging enzyme activities, total glutathione concentrations in granulocytes, and selenium in plasma. Schettler V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):26–32

The effect of GH replacement therapy on endothelial function and oxidative stress in adult growth hormone deficiency. Evans LM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):254–62

Activation of Poly(ADP-Ribose)Polymerase in rat hepatocytes does not contribute to their cell death by oxidative stress. Latour I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):173–9

Thiol disulfide exchange modulates the activity of aldose reductase in intact bovine lens as a response to oxidative stress. Cappiello M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun; 70(6):795–803

Ceroid/lipofuscin-loaded human fibroblasts show increased susceptibility to oxidative stress. Terman A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):755–70

Chronic brain oxidation in a glutathione peroxidase knockout mouse model results in increased resistance to induced epileptic seizures. Jiang D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):257–68

Oxidized high-density lipoprotein induces neuron death. Keller JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):621–30

ALS-linked Cu/Zn-SOD mutation increases vulnerability of motor neurons to excitotoxicity by a mechanism involving increased oxidative stress and perturbed calcium homeostasis. Kruman II, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov; 160(1):28–39

Oxidative DNA damage precedes DNA fragmentation after experimental stroke in rat brain. Cui J, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):955–67

Oxidative stress and expression of p22phox are involved in the up-regulation of tissue factor in vascular smooth muscle

cells in response to activated platelets. Görlach A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1518–28

An embryoprotective role for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in developmental oxidative stress and chemical teratogenesis. Nicol CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan; 14(1):111–27

Protective roles for ATM in cellular response to oxidative stress. Takao N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):133–6

The redox state of endogenous pyridine nucleotides can determine both the degree of mitochondrial oxidative stress and the solute selectivity of the permeability transition pore. Zago EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):29–33

Mutation of cytochrome bd quinol oxidase results in reduced stationary phase survival, iron deprivation, metal toxicity and oxidative stress in Azotobacter vinelandii. Edwards SE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):71–7

Small heat shock proteins, IbpA and IbpB, are involved in resistances to heat and superoxide stresses in Escherichia coli. Kitagawa M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):165–71

Relationship between oxidative stress, semen characteristics, and clinical diagnosis in men undergoing infertility investigation. Pasqualotto FF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar; 73(3):459–64

Gluthathione: in defence of the lung. Kelly FJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):963–6

Breath alkanes as a marker of oxidative stress in different clinical conditions. Aghdassi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):880–6 (69 ref.)

Oxidative stress and gene regulation. Allen RG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):463–99 (580 ref.)

Influence of nitric oxide on the intracellular reduced glutathione pool: different cellular capacities and strategies to encounter nitric oxide–mediated stress. Berendji D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):773–80

The use of cyclic voltammetry for the evaluation of antioxidant capacity. Chevion S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):860–70

Using MT(–/–) mice to study metallothionein and oxidative stress. Conrad CC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):447–62

Stable markers of oxidant damage to proteins and their application in the study of human disease. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1151–63 (106 ref.)

The role of glutathione, membrane sphingomyelin, and its metabolites in oxidative stress–induced calcium "dysregulation" in PC12 cells. Denisova NA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1292–301

Measurement of cellular repair activities for oxidative DNA damage. Elliott RM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1;28(9):1438–46

Mitochondrial oxidative stress in mice lacking the glutathione peroxidase–1 gene. Esposito LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):754–66

Role of the cyclic AMP–dependent pathway in free radical–induced cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gesquière L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):181–90

Oxidative stress leads to cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gesquière L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):134–45

Measurement of 3–nitrotyrosine and 5–nitro–gamma–tocopherol by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hensley K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):520–8 (69 ref.)

Enhanced oxidative stress and accelerated cellular senescence in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)–deficient human fibroblasts. Ho HY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):156–69

Oxidative stress during aging of stationary cultures of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jakubowski W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):659–64

Biomarkers of oxidative stress study: are plasma antioxidants markers of CCl(4) poisoning? Kadiiska MB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):838–45

Quantification of the overall reactive oxygen species scavenging capacity of biological fluids and tissues. Kohen R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):871–9

Noninvasive study of radiation–induced oxidative damage using in vivo electron spin resonance. Miura Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):854–9 (29 ref.)

Oxidative cellular damage associated with transformation of Helicobacter pylori from a bacillary to a coccoid form. Nakamura A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):1611–8

Low–dose gamma–ray irradiation reduces oxidative damage induced by CCl4 in mouse liver. Nomura T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1324–33

Zinc deficiency induces oxidative stress and AP–1 activation in 3T3 cells. Oteiza PI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1091–9

How important is oxidative damage? Lessons from Alzheimer's disease. Perry G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):831–4 (21 ref.)

Oxidative stress status: OSS, BOSS, and "Wild Bill" Donovan. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1135–6 (14 ref.)

Systemic and pulmonary oxidative stress in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Rahman I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):60–8

Role of an oxidative stress in the macrophage dysfunction caused by erythrophagocytosis. Raley MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1455–64

Clinical application of breath biomarkers of oxidative stress status. Risby TH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1182–92 (17 ref.)

Lysosomal release of cathepsin D precedes relocation of cytochrome c and loss of mitochondrial transmembrane potential during apoptosis induced by oxidative stress. Roberg K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1228–37

Measurement of F(2)–isoprostanes as an index of oxidative stress in vivo. Roberts LJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):505–13 (66 ref.)

Evidence for free radical formation during the oxidation of 2'–7'–dichlorofluorescin to the fluorescent dye 2'–7'–dichlorofluorescein by horseradish peroxidase: possible implications for oxidative stress measurements. Rota C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):873–81

Detection of oxidative DNA damage in human sperm and its association with sperm function and male infertility. Shen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15; 28(4):529–36 (51 ref.)

Attenuation of endogenous oxidative stress–induced cell death by cytochrome P450 inhibitors in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Shiba D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9–10):1019–26

Analysis of hepatic oxidative stress status by electron spin resonance spectroscopy and imaging. Togashi H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):846–53 (47 ref.)

Is the endogenous peroxyl–radical scavenging capacity of plasma protective in systemic inflammatory disorders in humans? Tsai K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):926–33

Comparison of different methods of measuring 8–oxoguanine as a marker of oxidative DNA damage. ESCODD (European Standards Committee on Oxidative DNA Damage). **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):333–41

Protoporphyrin IX and oxidative stress. Afonso S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):161–70

Chlorophyll high–temperature thermoluminescence emission as an indicator of oxidative stress: perturbating effects of oxygen and leaf water content. Ducruet JM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S187–92

The steady–state levels of oxidative DNA damage and of lipid peroxidation (F2–isoprostanes) are not correlated in healthy human subjects. England T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):355–62

Down regulation of superoxide dismutases and glutathione peroxidase by reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Fujii J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):301–8 (42 ref.)

Antioxidant defence mechanisms: from the beginning to the end (of the beginning). Halliwell B. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):261–72 (75 ref.)

Glutathione and glutathione–dependent enzymes represent a co–ordinately regulated defence against oxidative stress. Hayes JD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):273–300 (175 ref.)

Oxidative stress–inducible proteins in macrophages. Ishii T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):351–5 (25 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms of cellular response to oxidative stress. Itoh K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):319–24 (34 ref.)

Oxidative DNA base damage in lymphocytes of HIV–infected drug users. Jaruga P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):197–200

Regulation of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase expression in response to oxidative stress. Kondo T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):325–34 (18 ref.)

Application of confocal laser scanning microscopy to detect oxidative stress in human colon cells. Liegibel UM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):535–47

Synaptosomal response to oxidative stress: effect of vinpocetine. Santos MS, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan; 32(1):57–66

Mitochondria, oxidative stress and aging. Sastre J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):189–98 (108 ref.)

Redox regulation and oxidant activation of heme oxygenase–1. Tyrrell R. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct; 31(4):335–40 (35 ref.)

Iron–induced oxidative DNA damage in rat sperm cells in vivo and in vitro. Wellejus A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):75–83

Oxygen: friend or foe? Archaeal superoxide dismutases in the protection of intra– and extracellular oxidative stress. Cannio R, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Sep 1;5:D768–79

Functional interactions between oxidative stress, membrane Na(+) permeability, and cell volume in rat hepatoma cells. Schlenker T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):395–403

Hemolytic anemia induced by ribavirin therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection: role of membrane oxidative damage. De Franceschi L, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):997–1004

Hydrogen peroxide: a link between acetaldehyde–elicited alpha1(I) collagen gene up–regulation and oxidative stress in mouse hepatic stellate cells. Greenwel P, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):109–16

The transforming growth factor beta(1)–inducible transcription factor TIEG1, mediates apoptosis through oxidative stress. Ribeiro A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1490–7

Role of oxidative stress in hypoxia–reoxygenation injury to cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):160–5

Oxidative stress as a cause of biliary lithiasis: new possibilities for medical therapy of stones or a false alarm? [comment] [editorial] Soloway RD, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):670–1. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):455–60.

The visualization of oxidant stress in tissues and isolated cells. Frank J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):173–84 (82 ref.)

Oxidative stress and anti–oxidant metabolites in patients with hyperthyroidism: effect of treatment. Bianchi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):620–4

Serum cytotoxin and oxidant stress markers in N–acetylcysteine treated thioacetamide hepatotoxicity of rats. Akbay A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 18(11):669–76

The reactive oxygen species–total antioxidant capacity score is a new measure of oxidative stress to predict male infertility. Sharma RK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2801–7

Assessment of in vivo oxidative stress in hypertensive rats and hypertensive subjects in Tanzania, Africa. Negishi H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):285–9

Protective effects of captopril against ischemic stress: role of cellular Mg. Barbagallo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 2):958–63

State–of–the–Art lecture. Role of angiotensin and oxidative stress in essential hypertension. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):943–9 (74 ref.)

Induction of oxidative stress by glutathione depletion causes severe hypertension in normal rats. Vaziri ND, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):142–6

Oxidative stress induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: an application of oxidative stress markers to cancer risk assessment of dioxins. Yoshida R, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan;38(1):5–14 (74 ref.)

Enterocyte mitochondrial dysfunction due to oxidative stress. Anup R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug; 36(4):266–71

Effect of environmental stress on radiation response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct;36(5):296–8

Evidence for oxidant stress in chronic pancreatitis. Ganesh Pai C, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Nov; 18(4):156–7

Oxidative stress in liver of mice exposed to arsenic–contaminated water. Santra A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):112–5

Oxidative stress in gastric mucosa in Helicobacter pylori infection. Santra A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):21–3

Oxidative stress in alcoholic liver disease. Nalini G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Dec;110:200–3

Antioxidant defense systems in newborns undergoing phototherapy. Akisü M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):651–5

Characterization of heat, oxidative, and acid stress responses in Brucella melitensis. Teixeira–Gomes AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2954–61

A shift from oral to blood pH is a stimulus for adaptive gene expression of Streptococcus gordonii CH1 and induces protection against oxidative stress and enhanced bacterial growth by expression of msrA. Vriesema AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1061–8

Role of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress and virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yesilkaya H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2819–26

Increased oxidative stress with gene alteration in urinary bladder urothelium after the Chernobyl accident. Romanenko A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):790–8

4–hydroxy–2,3–alkenals as molecular mediators of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of liver fibrosis (review). Parola M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):425–32 (81 ref.)

Nutrition antioxidant status and oxidative stress in professional basketball players: effects of a three compound antioxidative supplement. Schröder H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):146–50

Flow–cytometric investigation of cellular metabolism during oxidative stress and the effect of tocopherol. Amann S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Sep;69(5):356–61

Oxidative stress and aging. Niki E. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 39(4):324–6 (10 ref.)

Protein oxidation and lens opacity in humans. Boscia F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2461–5

Differential susceptibility of retinal ganglion cells to reactive oxygen species. Kortuem K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3176–82

Increased plasma oxidizability and decreased erythrocyte and plasma antioxidative capacity in patients with NIDDM. Zaltzberg H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):228–31

Oxidative stress in ischemia–reperfusion injury: assessment by three independent biochemical markers. Rigattieri S, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1):68–72

Cooperative regulation of DOG2, encoding 2–deoxyglucose–6–phosphate phosphatase, by Snf1 kinase and the high–osmolarity glycerol–mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade in stress responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;

182(18):5121–6
Modulation of xenobiotic metabolism and oxidative stress in chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats fed with Momordica charantia fruit extract. **Raza H, et al. J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(3):131–9
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of Thermus thermophilus HB8 MutM protein involved in repairs of oxidative DNA damage. **Sugahara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):9–11
Regulation of glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in L6 muscle cells during oxidative stress. Evidence for cross-talk between the insulin and SAPK2/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. **Blair AS, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36293–9
Oxidative stress promotes specific protein damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. **Cabiscol E, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27393–8
Oxidative stress and iron are implicated in fragmenting vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase. **Corson LB, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27590–6
Glutathione levels discriminate between oxidative stress and transforming growth factor-beta signaling in activated rat hepatic stellate cells. **De Bleser PJ, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33881–7
Amyloid beta -peptide-binding alcohol dehydrogenase is a component of the cellular response to nutritional stress. **Du Yan S, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27100–9
Selective activation of p38 MAPK cascade and mitotic arrest caused by low level oxidative stress. **Kurata S. J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23413–6
The CNC basic leucine zipper factor, Nrf1, is essential for cell survival in response to oxidative stress-inducing agents. Role for Nrf1 in gamma-gcs(l) and gss expression in mouse fibroblasts. **Kwong M, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37491–8
beta-carbolines that accumulate in human tissues may serve a protective role against oxidative stress. **Pari K, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2455–62
Mass spectrometric quantification of 3-nitrotyrosine, ortho-tyrosine, and o,o'-dityrosine in brain tissue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mice, a model of oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. **Pennathur S, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34621–8
Oxidant stress stimulates phosphorylation of eIF4E without an effect on global protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells. Lack of evidence for a role of H202 in angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy. **Rao GN. J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16993–9
Thioredoxin 2 is involved in the oxidative stress response in Escherichia coli. **Ritz D, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2505–12
Stress-induced JNK activation is independent of Gadd45 induction. **Shaulian E, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29595–8
Rb protein down-regulates the stress-activated signals through inhibiting c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase. **Shim J, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14107–11
Dityrosine cross-linking promotes formation of stable alpha -synuclein polymers. Implication of nitrative and oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative synucleinopathies. **Souza JM, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18344–9
Persistent activation of ERK contributes to glutamate-induced oxidative toxicity in a neuronal cell line and primary cortical neuron cultures. **Stanciu M, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12200–6
Distinct phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase lipid products accumulate upon oxidative and osmotic stress and lead to different cellular responses. **Van der Kaay J, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35963–8
Oxidative stress induces protein kinase D activation in intact cells. Involvement of Src and dependence on protein kinase C. **Waldron RT, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):17114–21
gadd45 is not required for activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase or p38 during acute stress. **Wang X, et al. J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29599–602
Epidermal growth factor receptor-dependent Akt activation by oxidative stress enhances cell survival. **Wang X, et al. J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14624–31
Further evidence for oxidant-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients undergoing radio-chemotherapy. **Beinert T, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):352–6
5-methoxytryptophol preserves hepatic microsomal membrane fluidity during oxidative stress. **García JJ, et al. J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):651–7
Fast quantification of the urinary marker of oxidative stress 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with triple-stage quadrupole mass detection. **Renner T, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):311–7
Aggregation of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen induced in vitro by oxidative stress. **Tleugabulova D, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):153–66
Surface oxidase and oxidative stress propagation in aging. **Morré DM, et al. J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1513–21 (81 ref.)
Bundle sheath proteins are more sensitive to oxidative damage than those of the mesophyll in maize leaves exposed to paraquat or low temperatures. **Kingston-Smith AH, et al. J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):123–30
Protection against oxidative stress in liver of four different vertebrates. **Venditti P, et al. J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1; 284(6):610–6
Taurine preserves gap junctional intercellular communication in rat hepatocytes under oxidative stress. **Fukuda T, et al. J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):361–8
Hepatocellular oxidative stress and initial graft injury in human liver transplantation. **Ardite E, et al. J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):921–7
Role of glutathione and oxidative stress in phalloidin-induced cholestasis. **Bouchard G, et al. J Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):550–60
Role of oxidative stress in cardiovascular diseases. **Dhalla NS, et al. J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):655–73 (291 ref.)
Crucial role of the amino-terminal tyrosine residue 42 and the carboxyl-terminal PEST domain of I kappa B alpha in NF-kappa B activation by an oxidative stress. **Schoonbroodt S, et al. J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(8):4292–300
Rhinovirus-induced oxidative stress and interleukin-8 elaboration involves p47-phox but is independent of attachment to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and viral replication. **Kaul P, et al. J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):1885–90
A discussion of the chemistry of oxidative and nitrosative stress in cytotoxicity. **Miranda KM, et al. J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):237–40
Effect of age on the breath methylated alkane contour, a display of apparent new markers of oxidative stress. **Phillips M, et al. J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):243–9
Oxidative stress as a necessary factor in room temperature-induced apoptosis of HL-60 cells. **Shimura M, et al. J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):87–96
Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced cellular injury in cultured fibroblasts involves oxidative events. **Colles SM, et al. J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1188–98
Increase in fragmented phosphatidylcholine in blood plasma by oxidative stress. **Frey B, et al. J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1145–53
Oxidative stress causes vascular dysfunction in the placenta. **Myatt L, et al. J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 9(1):79–82 (35 ref.)
Oxidative stress increases synthesis of big endothelin-1 by activation of the endothelin-1 promoter. **Kähler J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1429–37
Oxidative stress and neural dysfunction in Down syndrome. **Iannello RC, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:257–67 (78 ref.)
No evidence for increased oxidative damage to lipids, proteins, or DNA in Huntington's disease. **Alam ZI, et al. J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):840–6
Frontal lobe dysfunction in progressive supranuclear palsy: evidence for oxidative stress and mitochondrial impairment. **Albers DS, et al. J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):878–81
Epidermal growth factor induces oxidative neuronal injury in cortical culture. **Cha YK, et al. J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):298–303
Neurons overexpressing heme oxygenase-1 resist oxidative stress-mediated cell death. **Chen K, et al. J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):304–13
Effect of exogenous and endogenous antioxidants on 3-nitropionic acid-induced in vivo oxidative stress and striatal lesions: insights into Huntington's disease. **Fontaine MA, et al. J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1709–15
Oxidative stress in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Robberecht W. J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247 Suppl 1:I1–6 (57 ref.)
Free radicals, oxidative stress and the origin of Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] **Bennett JP. J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30;170(2):75–6. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Nov 30;170(2):90–5.
Oxidative injury is present in Purkinje cells in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. **Yamashita T, et al. J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):107–10
NADPH oxidase contributes directly to oxidative stress and apoptosis in nerve growth factor-deprived sympathetic neurons. **Tammariello SP, et al. J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):RC53
Characterization of plasma magnesium concentration and oxidative stress following graded traumatic brain injury in humans. **Cernak I, et al. J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan; 17(1):53–68
Starvation impairs antioxidant defense in fatty livers of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. **Grattagliano I, et al. J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2131–6
Retinal vascular changes induced by the oxidative stress of alpha-tocopherol deficiency contrasted with diabetic microangiopathy. **Robison WG Jr, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):109–20
Review: Oxidative stress and disease. **Spector A. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;16(2):193–201 (47 ref.)
Oxidant stress in rat liver after lipopolysaccharide administration: effect of inducible nitric-oxide synthase inhibition. **Zhang C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):968–72
Contrasting effects of excess ferritin expression on the iron-mediated oxidative stress induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide or ultraviolet-A in human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. **Giordani A, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):43–54
Oxidative stress and defence mechanisms of the freshwater cladoceran Daphnia longispina exposed to UV radiation. **Vega MP, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb; 54(2-3):121–5
Protease activation during surgical stress in the rat small intestine. **Ramachandran A, et al. J Surg Res** 2000 Aug; 92(2):283–90
Role of stasis and oxidative stress in ileal pouch inflammation. **Shebani KO, et al. J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):67–75
Rescue of (NZB x NZW) F1 mice from oxygen-derived free radical injury by use of phosphatidylcholine-modified superoxide dismutase. **Nishikawa M, et al. Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):560–4
Gastric mucosal cell proliferation in ethanol-induced chronic mucosal injury is related to oxidative stress and lipid peroxidation in rats. **Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1161–9
Oxidative stress and the myelodysplastic syndromes [comment] **Bowen DT. Leuk Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):139–40. Comment on: Leuk Res 2000 Feb;24(2):129–37.
Apoptotic response and cell cycle transition in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to oxidative stress. **Formichi P, et al. Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1893–903
Iron release and oxidant damage in human myoblasts by divicine. **Ninfali P, et al. Life Sci** 2000;66(6):PL85–91
Alterations in magnesium and oxidative status during chronic emotional stress. **Cernak I, et al. Magnes Res** 2000 Mar; 13(1):29–36
Possible involvement of proteasome inhibition in aging: implications for oxidative stress. **Keller JN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 24;113(1):61–70
Augmentation of indices of oxidative damage in life-long melatonin-deficient rats. **Reiter RJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 22;110(3):157–73
Does human betaA4 exert a protective function against oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease? **Berthon G. Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):672–7 (78 ref.)
The oxidative stress hypothesis of atherosclerosis: cause or product? **Stehbens WE. Med Hypotheses** 1999 Dec; 53(6):507–15 (54 ref.)
Oxidative stress sensitivity and superoxide dismutase of a wild-type parent strain and a respiratory mutant of Candida albicans. **Ito-Kuwa S, et al. Med Mycol** 1999 Oct; 37(5):307–14
What is oxidative stress? **Betteridge DJ. Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):3–8 (53 ref.)
Clinical relevance of the oxidative stress concept. **Haffner SM. Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):30–4 (47 ref.)
Oxidative stress: introduction. **Haffner SM. Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):1–2
Depletion of total antioxidant capacity in type 2 diabetes. **Opara EC, et al. Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1414–7
Amyloid beta-peptide-associated free radical oxidative stress, neurotoxicity, and Alzheimer's disease. **Butterfield DA, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:746–68
Assay for redox-sensitive transcription factor. **Chaturvedi MM, et al. Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:585–602
Noninvasive techniques for measuring oxidation products on the surface of human skin. **Maes D, et al. Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:612–22
In situ methods for detection and localization of markers of oxidative stress: application in neurodegenerative disorders. **Sayre LM, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:133–52
Protein oxidative damage. **Shacter E. Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:428–36
Molecular basis of defence against oxidative stress in Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia. **Tekwani BL, et al. Microbes Infect** 1999 Apr;1(5):385–94 (83 ref.)
Pathogenesis of liver fibrosis: role of oxidative stress. **Poli G. Mol Aspects Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):49–98 (270 ref.)
Identification of a stress-responsive Onchocerca volvulus glutathione S-transferase (Ov-GST-3) by RT-PCR differential display. **Liebau E, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):101–10
The Skn7 response regulator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae interacts with Hsf1 in vivo and is required for the induction of heat shock genes by oxidative stress. **Raitt DC, et al. Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2335–47
Oxidative stress in the human heart is associated with changes in the antioxidative defense as shown after heart transplantation. **Schimke I, et al. Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1-2):89–96
Grx5 glutaredoxin plays a central role in protection against protein oxidative damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. **Rodríguez-Manzaneque MT, et al. Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8180–90
Corticotropin-releasing hormone-mediated neuroprotection against oxidative stress is associated with the increased release of non-amyloidogenic amyloid beta precursor protein and with the suppression of nuclear factor-kappaB. **Lezoualc'h F, et al. Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):147–59
The Escherichia coli heat shock protease HtrA participates in defense against oxidative stress. **Skórko-Glonek J, et al. Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):342–50
A large-scale study of Yap1p-dependent genes in normal aerobic and H2O2-stress conditions: the role of Yap1p in cell proliferation control in yeast. **Dumond H, et al. Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):830–45
Trypanosomes lacking trypanothione reductase are avirulent and show increased sensitivity to oxidative stress. **Krieger S, et al. Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):542–52

Analysis of the oxidative stress regulation of the Candida albicans transcription factor, Cap1p. Zhang X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):618–29

Tetrahydrobiopterin is released from and causes preferential death of catecholaminergic cells by oxidative stress. Choi HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):633–40

Dystrophin mutations predict cellular susceptibility to oxidative stress. Disatnik MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):784–92

Cytogenetic alterations and oxidative stress in thyroid cancer patients after iodine–131 therapy. Monteiro Gil O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):69–75

Oxidative base damage to DNA: specificity of base excision repair enzymes. Cadet J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):121–8 (71 ref.)

Overexpression of wild–type and nuclear–targeted catalase modulates resistance to oxidative stress but does not alter spontaneous mutant frequencies at APRT. Schriner SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1–2):21–31

Oxidative DNA damage and mutations induced by a polar photosensitizer, Ro19–8022. Will O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 13;435(1):89–101

The p66shc adaptor protein controls oxidative stress response and life span in mammals [see comments] Migliaccio E, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):309–13. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):243, 245.

Haemolysis in haemodialysis patients: evidence for impaired defence mechanisms against oxidative stress. Weinstein T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):883–7

Oxidant stress in hemodialysis [editorial] Galli F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):1–5 (43 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo oxidative stress associated with Alzheimer's amyloid beta–peptide (1–42) [see comments] Yatin SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 May–Jun; 20(3):325–30; discussion 339–42. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May–Jun;20(3):331–3; discussion 339–42. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May–Jun;20(3):335–7; discussion 339–42.

Evidence for oxidative stress in experimental prion disease. Guentchev M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):270–3

Adenosine modulation of D–[3H]aspartate release in cultured retina cells exposed to oxidative stress. Agostinho P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):255–65

Reversible depolarization of in situ mitochondria by oxidative stress parallels a decrease in NAD(P)H level in nerve terminals. Chinopoulos C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May; 36(6):483–8

In–vivo glutathione elevation protects against hydroxyl free radical–induced protein oxidation in rat brain. Pocernich CB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):185–91

Stress, aging, and brain oxidative damage. Liu J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1479–97 (174 ref.)

Taurine release is enhanced in cell–damaging conditions in cultured cerebral cortical astrocytes. Saransaari P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1523–9

Cerebrospinal fluid isoprostane shows oxidative stress in patients with multiple sclerosis. Greco A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1876–9

Propionic and L–methylmalonic acids induce oxidative stress in brain of young rats. Fontella FU, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):541–4

Oxidative stress–related proteins A170 and heme oxygenase–1 are differently induced in the rat cerebellum under kainate–mediated excitotoxicity. Nakaso K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):57–60

Enhanced vulnerability to oxidative stress by alpha–synuclein mutations and C–terminal truncation. Kanda S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):279–84

Coxsackievirus as a model of viral evolution driven by dietary oxidative stress. Levander OA. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Feb; 58(2 Pt 2):S17–24 (77 ref.)

Dietary antioxidants and assessment of oxidative stress. Bray TM. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):578–81 (33 ref.)

Asthma, oxidant stress, and diet. Greene LS. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):899–907 (120 ref.)

Stress signals induce transcriptionally inactive E2F–1 independently of p53 and Rb. O'Connor DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2369–76

Oxidative stress is insignificant in N1S1–transplanted hepatoma despite markedly declined activities of the antioxidant enzymes. Sung YJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1313–9

F(2) isoprostanes, potential specific markers of oxidative damage in human retina. Nourooz–Zadeh J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;32(4):133–7

Mitochondrial DNA deletion associated oxidative stress and severe male osteoporosis. Varanasi SS, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(2):143–9

Soluble L–selectin and neutrophil derived oxidative stress after pacing induced myocardial ischemia in chronic stable coronary artery disease. Giannitsis E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):309–14

Iodinated contrast media induced oxidative stress status in patients undergoing urography. Rajbala, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):119–22

Genetic resistance to malaria, oxidative stress and hemoglobin oxidation. Destro Bisol G. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):203–4 (6 ref.)

Altered anti–oxidant status and increased lipid peroxidation in marasmic children. Tatli MM, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):289–92

Oxidative stress in normal and diabetic rats. Torres MD, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):203–8

Effects of water extract of 1:1 mixture of Phellodendron cortex and Aralia cortex on polyol pathway and oxidative damage in lenses of diabetic rats. Lee Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):555–60

Evaluation of the defense system in chloroplasts to photooxidative stress caused by paraquat using transgenic tobacco plants expressing catalase from Escherichia coli. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 41(3):311–20

A type 5 acid phosphatase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana is induced by phosphate starvation and by some other types of phosphate mobilising/oxidative stress conditions. del Pozo JC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(5):579–89

Iron–superoxide dismutase expression in transgenic alfalfa increases winter survival without a detectable increase in photosynthetic oxidative stress tolerance. McKersie BD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1427–37

Stress–induced legume root nodule senescence. Physiological, biochemical, and structural alterations. Matamoros MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):97–112

Expression of spinach ascorbate peroxidase isoenzymes in response to oxidative stresses. Yoshimura K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):223–34

Effect of oxidative stress and erythropoietin on cytoskeletal protein and lipid organization in human erythrocytes. Choudhury TD, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 51(4):341–50

Connecting oxidative stress, auxin, and cell cycle regulation through a plant mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway [comment] Hirt H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2405–7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2940–5.

Accumulation of premutagenic DNA lesions in mice defective in removal of oxidative base damage. Klungland A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9; 96(23):13300–5

Functional analysis of oxidative stress–activated mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade in plants [see comments] Kovtun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2940–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2405–7.

Regulation of oxidative stress–induced calcium release by phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and Bruton's tyrosine kinase in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7118–23

Oxidant stress: the role of nutrients in cell–lipoprotein interactions. Blache D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):559–63 (36 ref.)

An overview of methods for assessment of free radical activity in biology. Jackson MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov; 58(4):1001–6 (27 ref.)

Antioxidants and oxidative stress in health and disease: introduction. Bray TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 222(3):195

Antioxidants, oxidative stress, and degenerative neurological disorders. Floyd RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 222(3):236–45 (44 ref.)

Aging: is oxidative stress a marker or is it causal? Fukagawa NK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):293–8 (77 ref.)

Oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Hubel CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):222–35 (208 ref.)

Antioxidants and oxidative stress in exercise. Ji LL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):283–92 (113 ref.)

Derangement of Kupffer cell functioning and hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats subjected to acute iron overload. Boisier X, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(5):243–50

Oxidative stress, growth factor starvation and Fas activation may all cause apoptosis through lysosomal leak. Brunk UT, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):3–11

Sunscreens, oxidative stress and antioxidant functions in marine organisms of the Great Barrier Reef. Dunlap WC, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):301–6 (38 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide: friend of the faux blonde, foe of the cell [editorial] Eaton JW. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):133–4

Effect of antioxidant supplementation on the adaptive response of human skin fibroblasts to UV–induced oxidative stress. Jones SA, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):291–9

Blood glutathione homeostasis as a determinant of resting and exercise–induced oxidative stress in young men. Laaksonen DE, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):53–9

Effect of dialysis on oxidative stress in uraemia. Nourooz–Zadeh J. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):17–22

Assessing the effect of reactive oxygen species on Escherichia coli using a metabolome approach. Tweeddale H, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(5):237–41

Effect of alpha–lipoic acid supplementation on oxidative protein damage in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Cakatay U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb;199(4):243–51

Current issues concerning the role of oxidative stress in aging: a perspective. Sohal RS, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:45–66 (107 ref.)

Effects of oxidative and nitrosative stress in cytotoxicity. Wink DA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):20–3 (23 ref.)

CXC chemokine suppression of polymorphonuclear leukocytes apoptosis and preservation of function is oxidative stress independent. Dunican AL, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):244–50

Exhaled 8–isoprostane as a new non–invasive biomarker of oxidative stress in cystic fibrosis. Montuschi P, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):205–9

Redox signals that regulate the vascular response to injury. Berk BC. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):810–7 (53 ref.)

The spontaneously hypertensive rat as a model of human cardiovascular disease: evidence of exacerbated cardiopulmonary injury and oxidative stress from inhaled emission particulate matter. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):250–63

1,2–Dichlorobenzene–mediated hepatocellular oxidative stress in Fischer–344 and Sprague–Dawley rats. Younis HS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):141–8

Induction of class alpha glutathione S–transferases by 4–methylthiazole in the rat liver: role of oxidative stress. Cho MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19;115(2):107–15

The relationship between stress protein induction and the oxidative defense system in the rat hippocampus following kainic acid administration. Gilberti EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1–2):17–26

The relative abilities of TCDD and its congeners to induce oxidative stress in the hepatic and brain tissues of rats after subchronic exposure. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):103–13

Skin low molecular weight antioxidants and their role in aging and in oxidative stress. Kohen R, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):149–57

Nitrosative stress in primary glial cultures after induction of the inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase (i–NOS). Noack H, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):133–42

Oxidative stress and DNA damage in Fischer rats following acute exposure to trichloroethylene or perchloroethylene. Toraason M, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Oct 29;138(1):43–53

Hyaluronate levels and markers of oxidative stress in the serum of Sudanese subjects at risk of infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Pascal M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):66–70

Evidence for oxidative stress in bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung and heart–lung transplantation. The Munich Lung Transplant Group. Behr J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1856–60

Modification of oxidative stress in response to intestinal preconditioning. Sola A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):767–72

An international conference with a high ambition. Cellular Responses to Oxidative and Osmotic Stress: Sensing, Signalling and Gene Expression, Egmond aan Zee, The Netherlands, 28 August–1 September 1999. Hirt H, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan;5(1):3–4

Oxidative stress in patients with multiple sclerosis. Syburra C, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):112–5

Seminal oxidative stress in patients with chronic prostatitis. Pasqualotto FF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):881–5

[Oxidative stress and aging] Jensen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2431–5 (19 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Role of oxidative stress in permeability changes observed in the microcirculation of diabetic rats in vivo] Bonnardel–Phu E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Towards obsolete senescence. Everything wanes ... Old age no longer exists!] Henry F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb; 55(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidative pulmonary stress in cytoreductive therapy] Beinert T, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 May;54(5):201–11 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative stress and antioxidant defense in alcoholic liver disease and chronic hepatitis C] Pár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 23;141(30):1655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis: recent advances in understanding its pathophysiology] Telek G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 6; 141(6):267–78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxidative stress and aging] Niki E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10;88(9):1691–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative stress] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;36(8):530–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heme as a signaling molecule under environmental stress] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 114(5):255–64 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat shock response in a rat model of septic multiple organ dysfunction syndrome] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;114(5):295–302 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative stress and aging arised from mitochondria] Tsuda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul;71(7):546–50 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses to active oxygens, strong and weak lights, an overview] Asada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2230–1 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the water–water cycle and other systems to circumvent photooxidative stress in plants] Mano J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2239–45 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene regulation of active oxygen scavenging system and stress tolerance in plants] Morita S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2232–8 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction pathways for activation of Src family protein tyrosine kinases in stress responses] Nakashima I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2420–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OXIDATIVE STRESS

[Transcriptional control of AP-1 by oxidative stress] Nose K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2427-31 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxy-stress response and its control mechanism: overview] Okamoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2403-4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological response to oxidative stress and the signal transduction pathway of NF-kappa B] Okamoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2405-13 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of damage caused by air pollutants and protection against it] Saji H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2253-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular engineering of plants with tolerance to photooxidative damage] Shigeoka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2246-52 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative stress in bronchial asthma] Brănişteanu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan-Jun; 101(1-2):59-62 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Structural modification of erythrocyte membranes during oxidative stress and activity of membrane bound NADH-methemoglobin reductase] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the cardioprotective effect of antioxidant dibunol and agonists of mu- and delta-opioid receptors during oxidative stress] Maslov LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topological changes in DNA as a reflection of adaptation of Escherichia coli to oxidative stress under glucose starvation and transition to growth] Salakhetdinova OIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic glycosylation of and oxidative damage to actin in vitro and in vivo] Kuleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of free radicals, oxidative stress and antioxidant systems in liver diseases] Jakus V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999; 100(10):548-59 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oxidative stress. Should it be measured in the diabetic patient?] Villa-Caballero L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May-Jun;136(3):249-56 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital errors of metabolism: cause of oxidative stress?] Colomé C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):111-7 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The selective cytotoxicity of gamma-linolenic acid (GLA) is associated with increased oxidative stress. Vartak S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:493-8

Free radicals as mediators of alcohol toxicity. Mantle D, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Nov;18(4):235-52 (84 ref.)

Activated macrophages increase the susceptibility of rat hepatocytes to ethanol-induced oxidative stress: conflicting effects of nitric oxide. Griffon B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May-Jun;35(3):230-5

7alpha- and 7beta-hydroperoxycholest-5-en-3beta-ol in muscle as indices of oxidative stress: response to ethanol dosage in rats. Adachi J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):675-81

Polyenylphosphatidylcholine protects against alcohol but not iron-induced oxidative stress in the liver. Aleynik SI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):196-206

High doses of vitamin E in the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system in the aged [see comments] Vatassery GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 70(5):793-801 (86 ref.). Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jul;72(1):201-3.

Iron-ascorbate alters the efficiency of Caco-2 cells to assemble and secrete lipoproteins. Courtois F, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G12-9

Oxidants and antioxidants as therapeutic targets in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Macnee W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S58-65 (61 ref.)

Protective effect of L-carnitine in the neurotoxicity induced by the mitochondrial inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA). Binienda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:173-8

Neuroprotective properties of nitric oxide. Chiueh CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:301-11 (61 ref.)

Neuroprotective action of bilirubin against oxidative stress in primary hippocampal cultures. Doré S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:167-72

The antioxidative effect of carboxyfullerenes (C3/D3) on iron-induced oxidative injury in CNS. Lin AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:340-51

Excitotoxicity, oxidative stress, and the neuroprotective potential of melatonin. Skaper SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:107-18 (67 ref.)

Protective role of rice polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3645-50 (16 ref.)

Testis glutathione peroxidase and phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activities in aminoguanidine-treated diabetic rats. Unlüçerçi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):217-20

Mediation of oxidative stress in HCH-induced neurotoxicity in rat. Sahoo A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):7-12

Comparison of pure nicotine- and smokeless tobacco extract-induced toxicities and oxidative stress. Yildiz D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):434-9

The effects of N-6 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on the lipid composition and atherogenesis in mouse models of atherosclerosis. George J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):285-93

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor reduces tert-butyl hydroperoxide induced oxidative injury to monocytes/macrophages. Pang ZJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):33-40

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed phenoxyl radicals of vitamin E homologue, 2,2,5,7,8-pentamethyl- 6-hydroxychromane, do not induce oxidative stress in live HL-60 cells. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1086-92

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to N(epsilon)-(Hexanonyl)lysine: application to the evaluation of protective effects of flavonoid supplementation against exercise-induced oxidative stress in rat skeletal muscle. Kato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):389-93

Protective effect of docosahexaenoic acid against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human lymphocytes. Bechoua S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1; 57(9):1021-30

Induction of oxidative stress and apoptosis in myeloma cells by the aziridine-containing agent imexon. Dvorakova K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):749-58

Ascorbate-dependent protection of human erythrocytes against oxidant stress generated by extracellular diazobenzene sulfonate. May JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):47-53

tert-butyl hydroperoxide/hemoglobin-induced oxidative stress and damage to vascular smooth muscle cells: different effects of nitric oxide and nitrosothiols. Shvedova AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):989-1001

Oxidative damage generated by an oxo-metalloporphyrin onto the human telomeric sequence. Vialas C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9514-22

Reduction of ultraviolet light-induced oxidative stress by amino acid-based iron chelators. Kitazawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27;1473(2-3):400-8

Oxidative stress induced by L-buthionine-(S,R)-sulfoximine, a selective inhibitor of glutathione metabolism, abrogates mouse kidney mineralocorticoid receptor function. Piwien-Pilipuk G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):263-80

Oxidative stress in hemodialysis patients treated with a dialysis membrane which has alpha-tocopherol bonded to its surface. Sommerburg, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2-3):121-4

Effects of secretable SOD delivered by genetically modified cells on xanthine/xanthine oxidase and paraquat-induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Komada F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):846-53

Pharmacology and physiology of melatonin in the reduction of oxidative stress in vivo. Reiter RJ, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 May-Aug;9(3-4):160-71 (86 ref.)

Oxidative stress during selenium deficiency in seedlings of Trigonella foenum-graecum and mitigation by mimosine Part II. Glutathione metabolism. Santosh TR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):209-22

Oxidative stress during selenium deficiency in seedlings of Trigonella foenum-graecum and mitigation by mimosine. Part I. Hydroperoxide metabolism. Sreekala M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):193-207

Supplementation with alpha-tocopherol or a combination of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid protects the gastrointestinal tract of iron-deficient rats against iron-induced oxidative damage during iron repletion. Srigiridhar K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):165-73

Effects of dietary sulfur-containing amino acids on oxidative damage in rat liver caused by N-nitrosodimethylamine administration. Taniguchi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 84(2):211-7

Oxidative stress and exercise: need for antioxidant supplementation? Sharpe P. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct; 33(5):298-9 (15 ref.)

Induction of Hsp68 by oxidative stress involves the lipoxygenase pathway in C6 rat glioma cells. Gosslau A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):114-23

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde potentiates the toxic effects of metabolic stress in PC12 cells. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):191-201

alpha7 nicotinic receptor-mediated protection against ethanol-induced oxidative stress and cytotoxicity in PC12 cells. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):165-7

Riluzole improves measures of oxidative stress following traumatic spinal cord injury. Mu X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):66-72

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

Is oxidative stress involved in the developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos? Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):189-95

Ghost protein damage by peroxynitrite and its protection by melatonin. Di Mascio P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):11-7

Dietary ortho phenols that induce glutathione S-transferase and increase the resistance of cells to hydrogen peroxide are potential cancer chemopreventives that act by two mechanisms: the alleviation of oxidative stress and the detoxification of mutagenic xenobiotics. Fiander H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):117-24

Inhibitory effect of citrus nobiletin on phorbol ester-induced skin inflammation, oxidative stress, and tumor promotion in mice. Murakami A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5059-66

Reduction of oxidative stress by carvedilol: role in maintenance of ischaemic myocardium viability. Cargnoni A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):556-66

The antioxidant effects of a novel iron chelator salicylaldehyde isonicotinoyl hydrazone in the prevention of H(2)O(2) injury in adult cardiomyocytes. Horackova M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):529-36

Modulatory effects of garlic and neem leaf extracts on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG)-induced oxidative stress in Wistar rats. Arivazhagan S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar; 18(1):17-21

Modulation of free radical stress in human red blood cell membrane by forskolin and the prospects for treatment of cardiovascular disease and diabetes. Niaz MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1203-7

Neurotrophic factors protect cortical synaptic terminals against amyloid and oxidative stress-induced impairment of glucose transport, glutamate transport and mitochondrial function. Guo ZH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):50-7

Preventive aspirin treatment of streptozotocin induced diabetes: blockage of oxidative status and revertion of heme enzymes inhibition. Caballero F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 1;126(3):215-25

Arsenic-induced oxidative stress and its reversibility following combined administration of N-acetylcysteine and meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in rats. Flora SJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):865-9

Apoptosis provoked by the oxidative stress inducer menadione (Vitamin K(3)) is mediated by the Fas/Fas ligand system. Caricchio R, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 93(1):65-74

Does treatment of renal anemia with recombinant erythropoietin influence oxidative stress in hemodialysis patients? Sommerburg O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(1 Suppl):S23-9

The effect of quinacrine on oxidative stress in kidney tissue stored at low temperature after warm ischemic injury. McAnulty JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1999 Nov;39(3):197-204

Mode of action of anti-infective agents: focus on oxidative stress and electron transfer. Kovacic P, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jan;6(2):143-67 (210 ref.)

Mechanisms of anti-cancer agents: emphasis on oxidative stress and electron transfer. Kovacic P, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Feb;6(3):277-309 (304 ref.)

Primary and secondary prevention of atherosclerosis: is there a role for antioxidants? Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):298-306 (70 ref.)

Mechanism of gastroprotection by bismuth subsalicylate against chemically induced oxidative stress in cultured human gastric mucosal cells. Bagchi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2419-28

Chronic ethanol administration induces oxidative alterations and functional impairment of pancreatic mitochondria in the rat. Grattagliano I, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec; 60(6):549-53

Nilvadipine protects low-density lipoprotein cholesterol from in vivo oxidation in hypertensive patients with risk factors for atherosclerosis. Inouye M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;56(1):35-41

Nimesulide limits kainate-induced oxidative damage in the rat hippocampus. Candelario-Jalil E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 3;390(3):295-8

Effects of CP-060S, a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, on oxidative stress in cultured cardiac myocytes. Hara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):81-8

Induction of apoptosis by arachidonic acid in human retinoblastoma Y79 cells: involvement of oxidative stress. Vento R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):503-17

MPP(+) increases the vulnerability to oxidative stress rather than directly mediating oxidative damage in human neuroblastoma cells. Lee HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep; 165(1):164-71

Caloric restriction prevents oxidative damage induced by the carcinogen clofibrate in mouse liver. Qu B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):85-8

Protection of mitochondrial integrity from oxidative stress by the triaminopyridine derivative flupirtine. Schlüter T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):42-6

Influence of dietary ginger (Zingiber officinales Rosc) on oxidative stress induced by malathion in rats. Ahmed RS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):443-50

Protection against oxidative damage and cell death by the natural antioxidant ergothioneine. Aruoma OI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1043-53

Reduction of oxidative stress and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) expression by red wine polyphenols in zinc deficiency induced intestinal damage of rat. Canali R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):1661-70

Humic acid-mediated oxidative damages to human

erythrocytes: a possible mechanism leading to anemia in Blackfoot disease. Cheng ML, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):470-7

Contraction of human airways by oxidative stress protection by N-acetylcysteine. Cortijo J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):392-400

Comparison of the effect of alpha-lipoic acid and alpha-tocopherol supplementation on measures of oxidative stress. Marangon K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9-10):1114-21

Stress proteins as biomarkers of oxidative stress: effects of antioxidant supplements. Peng J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):1598-606

Dual role of glutathione in selenite-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Shen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1115-24

The chemical behaviour of heavy metals plays a prominent role in the induction of oxidative stress. Cuypers A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S39-43

Oxidative stress induced by copper in sunflower plants. García A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S45-50

Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on aflatoxin B1-induced oxidative stress in cultured rat hepatocytes. Liu J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):559-68

Protective effect of ozone treatment on the injury associated with hepatic ischemia-reperfusion: antioxidant-prooxidant balance. Peralta C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep; 31(3):191-6

Human placenta sphingomyelinase, an exogenous acidic pH-optimum sphingomyelinase, induces oxidative stress, glutathione depletion, and apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Garc≠ia-Ruiz C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):56-65

Differential role of ethanol and acetaldehyde in the induction of oxidative stress in HEP G2 cells: effect on transcription factors AP-1 and NF-kappaB. Román J, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1473-80

Ellagic acid ameliorates nickel induced biochemical alterations: diminution of oxidative stress. Ahmed S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):691-8

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in isoproterenol induced oxidative stress in rat erythrocytes. Rathore N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):161-6

Melatonin reduces the oxidation of nuclear DNA and membrane lipids induced by the carcinogen delta-aminolevulinic acid. Karbownik M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):7-11

Vitamin E attenuates oxidative stress induced by intravenous iron in patients on hemodialysis. Roob JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):539-49

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant effects of lactate ion: an in vitro study. Groussard C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):169-75

An evaluation of oxidative stress in diabetes mellitus during uncontrolled and controlled state and after vitamin E supplementation. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):380-3

Role of pinoline and melatonin in stabilizing hepatic microsomal membranes against oxidative stress. García JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):609-16

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone reduces impact of proinflammatory cytokine and peroxide-generated oxidative stress on keratinocyte and melanoma cell lines. Haycock JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15629-36

Tumor invasion is inhibited by phosphorylated ascorbate via enrichment of intracellular vitamin C and decreasing of oxidative stress. Nagao N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;126(9):511-8

Effects of prolonged propranolol treatment on left ventricular remodeling and oxidative stress after myocardial infarction in rats. Mansuy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):806-13

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)-mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):585-95

Evaluation of the efficacy of Lawsonia alba in the alleviation of carbon tetrachloride-induced oxidative stress. Ahmed S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):157-64

Effect of Kombucha tea on chromate(VI)-induced oxidative stress in albino rats. Sai Ram M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1-2):235-40

Inhibitory effects of Astragali Radix, a crude drug in Oriental medicines, on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification by copper. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):331-3

Histamine protects T cells and natural killer cells against oxidative stress. Hansson M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1135-44

3,5-Disubstituted-4-hydroxyphenyls linked to 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4(1H)-pyridinone: potent inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and cell toxicity. Bebbington D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2779-82

Doxorubicin represses CARP gene transcription through the generation of oxidative stress in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes: possible role of serine/threonine kinase-dependent pathways. Aihara Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1401-14

Dopamine-induced apoptosis is mediated by oxidative stress and Is enhanced by cyanide in differentiated PC12 cells. Jones DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2296-304

4-Hydroxynonenal induces oxidative stress and death of cultured spinal cord neurons. Malecki A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2278-87

Mercury induces cell cytotoxicity and oxidative stress and increases beta-amyloid secretion and tau phosphorylation in SHSY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Olivieri G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):231-6

Neuroprotective effects of a new glutathione peroxidase mimetic on neurons of the chick embryo's retina. Castagné V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):497-503

4-hydroxynonenal increases neuronal susceptibility to oxidative stress. Keller JN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):823-30

Oxidative stress in humans during work at moderate altitude. Chao WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2009-12

High levels of dietary vitamin E do not replace cellular glutathione peroxidase in protecting mice from acute oxidative stress. Cheng WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 129(11):1951-7

Zinc in relation to diabetes and oxidative disease. DiSilvestro RA. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1509S-11S (26 ref.)

Dietary defatted sesame flour decreases susceptibility to oxidative stress in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kang MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1885-90

The selenium-coxsackievirus connection: chronicle of a collaboration. Levander OA. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):485S-488S

Protective effect of melatonin against oxidative stress induced by ligature of extra-hepatic biliary duct in rats: comparison with the effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. López PM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr;28(3):143-9

Cardiopulmonary bypass exacerbates oxidative stress but does not increase proinflammatory cytokine release in patients with diabetes compared with patients without diabetes: regulatory effects of exogenous nitric oxide. Matata BM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):1-11

Humic acid-induced echinocyte transformation in human erythrocytes: characterization of morphological changes and determination of the mechanism underlying damage. Hseu YC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun 9; 60(3):215-30

Protective role of germanium-132 against paraquat-induced oxidative stress in the livers of senescence-accelerated mice. Yang MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12;58(5):289-97

Tempol, a membrane-permeable radical scavenger, reduces oxidant stress-mediated renal dysfunction and injury in the rat. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):658-73

Angiotensin II induces renal oxidant stress in vivo and heme oxygenase-1 in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Haugen EN, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):144-52. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jul;58(1):458-9.

Important role of thiol compounds to protect oxidative stress on HTLV-I(+) T lymphocytes [letter] Miyatake JI, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):265-6

Dietary troglitazone decreases oxidative stress in early stage type II diabetic rats. Fukui T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14;66(21):2043-9

Effect of stobadine, U-74389G, trolox and melatonin on resistance of rat hippocampal slices to oxidative stress. Vlkolinský R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):1969-71

Effect of the oxidative stress induced by adriamycin on rat hepatocyte bioenergetics during ageing. Barogi S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 24;113(1):1-21

Protective role of dietary polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2-3):133-9 (20 ref.)

Effect of triiodothyronine on reactive oxygen species generation by leukocytes, indices of oxidative damage, and antioxidant reserve. Magsino CH Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):799-803

Topically applied antioxidants in skin protection. Stäb F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:465-78

Apomorphine protects against MPTP-induced neurotoxicity in mice. Grünblatt E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):612-8

Effect of three diaryl tellurides, and an organoselenium compound in trout erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress in vitro. Tiano L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24; 464(2):269-77

Effects of chronic administration of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on brain oxidative stress in rats. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):47-52

Enhanced oxidative stress in haemodialysis patients receiving intravenous iron therapy. Lim PS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2680-7

Enalapril on oxidative stress in5/6 nephrectomized rats [letter; comment] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 83(3):282-3. Comment on: Nephron 1998 Oct;80(2):214-9.

beta-amyloid peptides are cytotoxic to astrocytes in culture: a role for oxidative stress. Brera B, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):395-405

Neuroprotective and neuronal rescue effects of selegiline: review. Magyar K, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(2):175-90 (72 ref.)

Inhibition of glutathione depletion by retinoic acid and tocopherol protects cultured neurons from staurosporine-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jan;36(1):1-5

Neuroprotection by MAPK/ERK kinase inhibition with U0126 against oxidative stress in a mouse neuronal cell line and rat primary cultured cortical neurons. Satoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):163-6

Bis(7)-tacrine, a promising anti-Alzheimer's agent, reduces hydrogen peroxide-induced injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with tacrine. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):197-200

Oxidative stress during energy impairment in mesencephalic cultures is not a downstream consequence of a secondary excitotoxicity. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):309-16

Exacerbation of iminodipropionitrile-induced behavioral toxicity, oxidative stress, and vestibular hair cell degeneration by gentamicin in rats. Al Deeb S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):213-20

Age-related hippocampal changes in Bcl-2:Bax ratio, oxidative stress, redox-active iron and apoptosis associated with aluminum-induced neurodegeneration: increased susceptibility with aging. Savory J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):805-17

High dietary iron enhances oxidative stress in liver but does not increase aberrant crypt foci development in rats with low vitamin E status. Wright MO, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 35(2):143-52

Vitamin E alleviates the oxidative stress of erythropoietin in uremic children on hemodialysis. Németh I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan;14(1):13-7

Chloroacetonitrile-induced toxicity and oxidative stress in rat gastric epithelial cells. Abdel-Naim AB. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):377-83

Oxidative stress and pulmonary inflammation: pharmacological intervention with antioxidants. Morcillo EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):393-404 (136 ref.)

Metal chelators/antioxidants: approaches to protect erythrocytic oxidative stress injury during Plasmodium berghei infection in Mastomys coucha. Srivastava PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):239-41

Hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage and apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells: protection by Ginkgo biloba extract. Wei T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):427-33

Myrica nagi attenuates cumene hydroperoxide-induced cutaneous oxidative stress and toxicity in Swiss albino mice. Alam A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):209-14

Role of oxidative stress and glutathione in busulfan toxicity in cultured murine hepatocytes. DeLeve LD, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Apr;60(3):143-54

Hydrogen peroxide in the breath of rats: the effects of hypoxia and paraquat. Wilhelm J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(6):445-9

Evidence of oxidative stress in asthma and COPD: potential inhibitory effect of theophylline. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):584-8

Vitamin E as an antioxidant/free radical scavenger against amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative stress in neocortical synaptosomal membranes and hippocampal neurons in culture: insights into Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(2):141-9 (64 ref.)

The effect of glycosaminoglycan sulodexide on oxidative stress and fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(2):103-9

Lipopolysaccharide-induced oxidative stress in the liver: comparison between rat and rabbit. Ben-Shaul V, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):288-93

Prolonged phenobarbital pretreatment abolishes the early oxidative stress component induced in the liver by acute lindane intoxication. Videla LA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):45-51

Hepatic oxidative stress following prolonged sublethal microcystin LR exposure. Guzman RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):582-8

Oxidative stress in female B6C3F1 mice following acute and subchronic exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Slezak BP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):390-8

Induction of oxidative stress and TNF-alpha secretion by dichloroacetonitrile, a water disinfectant by-product, as possible mediators of apoptosis or necrosis in a murine macrophage cell line (RAW). Ahmed AE, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Jun;14(3):199-210

Responses of the rabbit tracheal epithelium in vitro to H(2)O(2)-induced oxidative stress. Baeza-Squiban A, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):159-67

DT-diaphorase protects against menadione-induced oxidative stress. Chiou TJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 29; 139(1-2):103-10

A possible role of oxidative stress in the vanadium-induced cytotoxicity in the MC3T3E1 osteoblast and UMR106 osteosarcoma cell lines. Cortizo AM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jun 8;147(2):89-99

Effects of some probable antioxidants on selenite-induced cataract formation and oxidative stress-related parameters in rats. Orhan H, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):219-32

[Aging and antioxidants (letter)] Claësson BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5;162(23):3351-2 **(Dan)**

[The reduction of dyslipidemia and oxidative stress in experimental diabetes mellitus treated with probucol] Colev V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan-Jun; 101(1-2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of the combination of vitamin E and C on the oxidative stress parameters in physical exercise] Păduraru

I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Urapidil effects on oxidative stress in hypertensive crises] Golikov PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoprotective effect of antihypoxic and antioxidant preparations on cultured human cells in a model of toxic response] Eropkin MIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Polychemotherapy-induced changes in the antioxidant state of blood in patients with inoperable cancer of the stomach Frantsiiants EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated oxidative stress in CYP1A2 knockout (CYP1A2-/-) mice. Slezak BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22; 264(2):376-9

Repression of gene expression by oxidative stress. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:481-96 (189 ref.)

Striatal oxidative damage parallels the expression of a neurological phenotype in mice transgenic for the mutation of Huntington's disease. Pérez-Severiano F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):234-7

Oxidative stress as a regulator of gene expression in the vasculature. Kunsch C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15; 85(8):753-66 (178 ref.)

New DNA-based biomarkers for oxidative stress and cancer chemoprevention studies. Bartsch H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1229-34 (28 ref.)

Identification of oxidative stress-regulated genes in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by suppression subtractive hybridization. Sakamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):47-51

Regulation of antioxidant enzyme gene expression in response to oxidative stress and during differentiation of mouse skeletal muscle. Franco AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1122-32

Oxidative stress in bacteria and protein damage by reactive oxygen species. Cabiscol E, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 3(1):3-8 (50 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni contains two fur homologs: characterization of iron-responsive regulation of peroxide stress defense genes by the PerR repressor. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6371-6

Transcription factor Nrf2 coordinately regulates a group of oxidative stress-inducible genes in macrophages. Ishii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16023-9

fhlA repression by OxyS RNA: kissing complex formation at two sites results in a stable antisense-target RNA complex. Argaman L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28; 300(5):1101-12

Overexpression of glutathione peroxidase increases the resistance of neuronal cells to Abeta-mediated neurotoxicity. Barkats M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1438-46

Are individuals with glutathione S-transferase GSTT1 null genotype more susceptible to in vitro oxidative damage? Onaran I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14; 59(1):15-26

Haptoglobin reduces renal oxidative DNA and tissue damage during phenylhydrazine-induced hemolysis. Lim YK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1033-44

Hepatitis C virus encodes a selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase gene. Implications for oxidative stress as a risk factor in progression to hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang W, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:2-6

Coordinate transcriptional and translational regulation of ferritin in response to oxidative stress. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5818-27

The mitochondrial cytochrome c peroxidase Ccp1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is involved in conveying an oxidative stress signal to the transcription factor Pos9 (Skn7). Charizanis C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct; 262(3):437-47

The essential protein fap7 is involved in the oxidative stress response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Juhnke H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):936-48

Increased resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic tobacco plants overexpressing bacterial serine acetyltransferase. Blaszczyk A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):237-43

[Control of gene expression in response to stress by a transcription factor Pap1] Yoshida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2396-402 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oxidant status increased during fracture healing in rats. Turgut A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):487-90

Free radicals and oxidative stress in exercise--immunological aspects. Niess AM, et al. **Exerc Immunol Rev** 1999;5:22-56 (227 ref.)

IL-6 deficiency leads to reduced metallothionein-I+II expression and increased oxidative stress in the brain stem after 6-aminonicotinamide treatment. Penkowa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):72-84

Oxidative stress causes mucin synthesis via transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor: role of neutrophils. Takeyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1546-52

Oxidant stress in hemodialysis: prevention and treatment strategies. Wratten ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58 Suppl 76:S126-32 (56 ref.)

Complement activation following oxidative stress. Collard CD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(13-14):941-8 (70 ref.)

Macrophages: their myelinotrophic or neurotoxic actions depend upon tissue oxidative stress. Bartnik BL, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):37-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible oxidative stress in healthy term newborns [letter] Metsvaht T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1299-300

High total antioxidant activity and uric acid in tracheobronchial aspirate fluid of preterm infants during oxidative stress: an adaptive response to hyperoxia? Vento G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):336-42

Melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine in the bioluminescent dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Restoration of the circadian glow peak after suppression of indoleamine biosynthesis or oxidative stress. Hardeland R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:387-90

Regulation of myocardial glucose uptake and transport during ischemia and energetic stress. Young LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):25H-30H (59 ref.)

Pomegranate juice consumption reduces oxidative stress, atherogenic modifications to LDL, and platelet aggregation: studies in humans and in atherosclerotic apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Aviram M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1062-76

Exercise and oxidative stress methodology: a critique. Jenkins RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):670S-4S (53 ref.)

Expression of stress-response and cell proliferation genes in renal cell carcinoma induced by oxidative stress. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2149-57

Xanthine oxidase is involved in exercise-induced oxidative stress in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heunks LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1697-704

Role of oxidant stress in cytokine-induced activation of NF-kappaB in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Hoare GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1975-84

Role of metallothionein against oxidative stress in the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Viarengo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1612-9

Critical role of GSH in silica-induced oxidative stress, cytotoxicity, and genotoxicity in alveolar macrophages. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L743-8

Phagocytosis of crocidolite asbestos induces oxidative stress, DNA damage, and apoptosis in mesothelial cells. Liu W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):371-8

Pulmonary glutathione levels in acute episodes of Farmer's lung. Behr J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1968-71

Exhaled 8-isoprostane as an in vivo biomarker of lung oxidative stress in patients with COPD and healthy smokers. Montuschi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1175-7

The effects of chronic alcohol abuse on pulmonary glutathione homeostasis. Moss M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):414-9

Oxidant stress in sled dogs subjected to repetitive endurance exercise. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May; 61(5):512-7

Oxidative stress markers: specificity and measurement techniques. Giammarioli S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999; 35(4):563-76 (106 ref.)

Oxidative stress in cancer prone genetic diseases: a review. Zatterale A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):205-9 (14 ref.)

Free radicals and hearing. Cause, consequence, and criteria. Evans P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:19-40 (106 ref.)

Oxidative stress and a key metabolic enzyme in Alzheimer brains, cultured cells, and an animal model of chronic oxidative deficits. Gibson GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:79-94 (50 ref.)

Effect of oxidative stress on DNA damage and beta-amyloid precursor proteins in lymphoblastoid cell lines from a Nigerian population. Lahiri DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:331-6

Mitochondrial oxidative stress. Physiologic consequences and potential for a role in aging. Melov S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:219-25 (53 ref.)

Calorie restriction and age-related oxidative stress. Merry BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:180-98 (84 ref.)

Mitochondrial oxidative stress and aging in the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:31-9 (35 ref.)

Telomere length as a marker of oxidative stress in primary human fibroblast cultures. Serra V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:327-30

Aging-related muscle dysfunction. Failure of adaptation to oxidative stress? Spiers S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:341-3

Inhibition of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase due to H2O2-induced oxidative stress in nerve terminals. Tretter L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:412-6

Role of oxidative stress in telomere length regulation and replicative senescence. von Zglinicki T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:99-110 (48 ref.)

Nitric oxide inhibits iron-induced lipid peroxidation in HL-60 cells. Kelley EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):97-104

Antioxidant therapy in neurologic disease. Delanty N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1265-70 (71 ref.)

Angiotensin II stimulates endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 via nuclear factor-kappaB activation induced by intracellular oxidative stress. Pueyo ME, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):645-51

Influence of different hemodialysis membranes on red blood cell susceptibility to oxidative stress. Lucchi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):1-6

A simple and sensitive method in using the ratios of cholesteryl ester molecular species as indexes of oxidative stress in plasma and lipoprotein fractions. Lee DM. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):221-35

Cellular enrichment with polyunsaturated fatty acids induces an oxidative stress and activates the transcription factors AP1 and NFkappaB. Mazière C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):116-22

The oxidative stress-sensitive yap1 null strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae becomes resistant due to increased carotenoid levels upon the introduction of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cDNA, coding for the 60S ribosomal protein L10a. Méndez-Alvarez S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):953-9

Increase of mitochondria and mitochondrial DNA in response to oxidative stress in human cells. Lee HC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:425-32

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by oxidative stress and metal ions. Andrews GK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):95-104

Genetic variation of basal iron status, ferritin and iron regulatory protein in mice: potential for modulation of oxidative stress. Clothier B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):115-22

Antioxidative properties of natural coelenterazine and synthetic methyl coelenterazine in rat hepatocytes subjected to tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidative stress. Dubuisson ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):471-8

Role of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor and [Ah] gene battery in the oxidative stress response, cell cycle control, and apoptosis. Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):65-85 (199 ref.)

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on selected xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and defenses against oxidative stress in mouse liver. Sohlenius-Sternbeck AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):377-83

Comparison of oxidative stress response parameters in newborn mouse liver versus simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed hepatocyte cell lines. Vasiliou V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):703-12

Role of nitric oxide in lipopolysaccharide-induced oxidant stress in the rat kidney. Zhang C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):203-9

Differential developmental expression and cell type specificity of Dictyostelium catalases and their response to oxidative stress and UV-light. Garcia MX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):295-310

The role of oxidative stress and NF-kappaB activation in late diabetic complications. Mohamed AK, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):157-67 (76 ref.)

Increase in thioredoxin activity of intestinal epithelial cells mediated by oxidative stress. Higashikubo A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):900-3

Pharmacology and physiology of melatonin in the reduction of oxidative stress in vivo. Reiter RJ, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 May-Aug;9(3-4):160-71 (86 ref.)

H-ferritin subunit overexpression in erythroid cells reduces the oxidative stress response and induces multidrug resistance properties. Epsztejn S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3593-603

Evaluation of oxidant stress in dialysis patients. Handelman GJ. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(4):343-9 (64 ref.)

Oxidant stress mechanisms in heart failure. Chandra M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May-Jun;139(3):149-52 (46 ref.)

Cobalt-deficiency-induced hyperhomocysteinaemia and oxidative status of cattle. Stangl GI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):3-6

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Barden A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1232. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;105(11):1195-9.

Oxidative stress and S-nitrosylation of proteins in cells. Beltrán B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):953-60

Severity of acute pancreatitis: a multivariate analysis of oxidative stress markers and modified Glasgow criteria. Abu-Zidan FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1019-23

Induction of Hsp68 by oxidative stress involves the lipoxygenase pathway in C6 rat glioma cells. Gosslau A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):114-23

Involvement of cystatin C in oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cultured rat CNS neurons. Nishio C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):252-62

Oxidative stress, mitochondrial permeability transition and activation of caspases in calcium ionophore A23187-induced death of cultured striatal neurons. Petersén A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):20-9

Oxidative stress and Ca2+ influx upregulate calpain and induce apoptosis in PC12 cells. Ray SK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):326-34

Oxidative stress and HNE conjugation of GLUT3 are increased in the hippocampus of diabetic rats subjected to

stress. Reagan LP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1-2):292-300

Methionine residue 35 is important in amyloid beta-peptide-associated free radical oxidative stress. Varadarajan S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 15; 50(2):133-41

Beta-amyloid-induced calcium influx induces apoptosis in culture by oxidative stress rather than tau phosphorylation. Ekinci FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):389-95

Oxidative stress may explain how hypertension is maintained by normal levels of angiotensin II. Romero JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):653-60 (55 ref.)

Enzymatic antioxidant defence mechanism in rat intestinal tissue is changed after ischemia-reperfusion. Effects of an allopurinol plus antioxidant combination. Kaçmaz M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):427-31

Susceptibility of natural killer (NK) cells to reactive oxygen species (ROS) and their restoration by the mimics of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):275-90

Peroxiredoxin I expression in human thyroid tumors. Yanagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 145(1-2):127-32

Photodynamic therapy-mediated oxidative stress as a molecular switch for the temporal expression of genes ligated to the human heat shock promoter. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1637-44

A role for protein kinase C-delta in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase expression by oxidative stress. Otieno MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4391-6

Deregulated manganese superoxide dismutase expression and resistance to oxidative injury in p53-deficient cells. Pani G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4654-60

Glutathione S-transferase p elicits protection against H2O2-induced cell death via coordinated regulation of stress kinases. Yin Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4053-7

Activation of JNK, p38 and ERK mitogen-activated protein kinases by chromium(VI) is mediated through oxidative stress but does not affect cytotoxicity. Chuang SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1491-500

Effect of low-dose aspirin on the markers of oxidative stress. Ristimäe T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(6):485-90

The effect of oxidative stress induced by t-butyl hydroperoxide on the structural dynamics of membrane proteins of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Mazhul V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(5):345-50

The SOS induction of umu'-'lacZ fusion gene by oxidative damage is influenced by polyamines in Escherichia coli. Oh TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):291-7

Direct observation of stress response in Caenorhabditis elegans using a reporter transgene. Link CD, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Dec;4(4):235-42

5,6-Dihydroxyindoles in the fenton reaction: a model study of the role of melanin precursors in oxidative stress and hyperpigmentary processes. Novellino L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):985-92

Regulation of bcl-2 family proteins during development and in response to oxidative stress in cardiac myocytes: association with changes in mitochondrial membrane potential [see comments] Cook SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):940-9. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Nov 12;85(10):880-3.

Induction of heme oxygenase-1 suppresses venular leukocyte adhesion elicited by oxidative stress: role of bilirubin generated by the enzyme. Hayashi S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):663-71

Preconditioning in cardiomyocytes protects by attenuating oxidant stress at reperfusion. Hoek TL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):541-8

Regulation of protein kinase B and 4E-BP1 by oxidative stress in cardiac myocytes. Pham FH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1252-8

Mitochondrial oxidative stress in heart failure: "oxygen wastage" revisited [editorial; comment] Sawyer DB, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):119-20 (20 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Feb 4;86(2):152-7.

Evaluation of oxidative stress parameters in blood of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Seven A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):369-73

Antihyperglycaemic and anti-oxidant properties of Andrographis paniculata in normal and diabetic rats. Zhang XF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun; 27(5-6):358-63

Oxidative stress is an early marker of endothelial dysfunction? Ciccone M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3-4):341-2

Depletion of liver glutathione potentiates the oxidative stress and decreases nitric oxide synthesis in a rat endotoxin shock model [see comments] Carbonell LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2002-6

Oxidative injury and inflammatory periodontal diseases: the challenge of anti-oxidants to free radicals and reactive oxygen species. Battino M, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(4):458-76 (167 ref.)

Tracking cholinergic pathways from psychological and chemical stressors to variable neurodeterioration paradigms. Kaufer D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Dec; 12(6):739-43 (53 ref.)

Nutritional supplementation in Down syndrome: theoretical considerations and current status. Ani C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):207-13 (86 ref.)

Abnormal markers of endothelial cell activation and oxidative stress in children, adolescents and young adults with type 1 diabetes with no clinical vascular disease. Elhadd TA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):405-11

Hyperglycaemia: the bridge between non-enzymatic glycation and oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Ceriello A. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Feb;12(1):42-6 (54 ref.)

Vitamin E mediated response of smooth muscle cell to oxidant stress. Azzi A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):191-8

Lipoic acid protects against oxidative stress induced impairment in insulin stimulation of protein kinase B and glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rudich A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):949-57

Iodide excess induces apoptosis in thyroid cells through a p53-independent mechanism involving oxidative stress. Vitale M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):598-605

Apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells caused by serum deprivation, oxidative stress and transforming growth factor-beta. Hogg N, et al. **Endothelium** 1999;7(1):35-49

Increased methyl esterification of altered aspartyl residues in erythrocyte membrane proteins in response to oxidative stress. Ingrosso D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4397-405

Early activation of lipoxygenase in lentil (Lens culinaris) root protoplasts by oxidative stress induces programmed cell death. MacCarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5078-84

Glutathione, oxidative stress and neurodegeneration. Schulz JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4904-11 (76 ref.)

Lymphocyte responses following open and minimally invasive thoracic surgery. Leaver HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):230-8

Hyperoxia induces S-phase cell-cycle arrest and p21(Cip1/Waf1)-independent Cdk2 inhibition in human carcinoma T47D-H3 cells. Bilodeau JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):347-57

Rapid up-regulation of peptide elongation factor EF-1alpha protein levels is an immediate early event during oxidative stress-induced apoptosis. Chen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):140-8

Reactive oxidizing species produced near the plasma membrane induce apoptosis in bovine aorta endothelial cells. Lin CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):351-9

Susceptibility to beta-amyloid-induced toxicity is decreased in goto-kakizaki diabetic rats: involvement of oxidative stress. Pereira C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):383-91

In situ detection of AP sites and DNA strand breaks bearing 3'-phosphate termini in ischemic mouse brain. Huang D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):407-17

Overexpression of glutathione reductase extends survival in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster under hyperoxia but not normoxia. Mockett RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1733-42

Cadmium-mediated oxidative stress in kidney proximal tubule cells induces degradation of Na+/K(+)-ATPase through proteasomal and endo-/lysosomal proteolytic pathways. Thévenod F, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1751-61

Endothelial preconditioning by transient oxidative stress reduces inflammatory responses of cultured endothelial cells to TNF-alpha. Zahler S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):555-64

Oxidative signaling pathway for externalization of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine during apoptosis. Kagan VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):1-7 (78 ref.)

Induction of replicative senescence biomarkers by sublethal oxidative stresses in normal human fibroblast. Dumont P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):361-73

Plasma levels of 8-epiPGF2alpha, an in vivo marker of oxidative stress, are not affected by aging or Alzheimer's disease. Feillet-Coudray C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):463-9

Regulation of antioxidant enzyme gene expression in response to oxidative stress and during differentiation of mouse skeletal muscle. Franco AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1122-32

Protein kinase C signaling and oxidative stress. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1;28(9):1349-61 (138 ref.)

Persistent oxidative stress in human colorectal carcinoma, but not in adenoma. Kondo S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):401-10

Dominant-negative Jun N-terminal protein kinase (JNK-1) inhibits metabolic oxidative stress during glucose deprivation in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Lee YJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):575-84

Calcium signaling and oxidant stress in the vasculature. Lounsbury KM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1362-9 (71 ref.)

Peripheral markers of oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. The role of L-DOPA. Martignoni E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):428-37

Vitamin C prevents cigarette smoke-induced oxidative damage in vivo. Panda K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):115-24

Oxidative stress and cell cycle checkpoint function. Shackelford RE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1387-404 (275 ref.)

Role of paxillin in metabolic oxidative stress-induced cytoskeletal reorganization: involvement of SAPK signal transduction pathway and PTP-PEST gene expression. Song SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):61-70

Incorporation of the elderberry anthocyanins by endothelial cells increases protection against oxidative stress. Youdim KA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):51-60

Is allantoin in serum and urine a useful indicator of exercise-induced oxidative stress in humans? Mikami T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Mar;32(3):235-44

Hemoglobin and iron-evoked oxidative stress in the brain: protection by bile pigments, manganese and S-nitrosoglutathione. Van Bergen P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):631-40

Oxidative stress indicators are elevated in de novo Parkinson's disease patients. Ilic TV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):141-7

Are isoprostanes a clinical marker for antioxidant drug investigation? Souvignet C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

Protective effect of the antioxidant stobadine against cyclophosphamide and irradiation induced oxidative stress. Navarová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:112-9

Oxidative stress in acute pancreatitis. Schulz HU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2736-50 (137 ref.)

Kupffer cell-induced oxidant stress during hepatic ischemia-reperfusion: does the controversy continue? [editorial; comment] Jaeschke H. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1527-8. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Dec;30(6):1454-63.

Kupffer cell-independent acute hepatocellular oxidative stress and decreased bile formation in post-cold-ischemic rat liver [see comments] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1454-63. Comment in: Hepatology 1999 Dec;30(6):1527-8.

Analysis of DNA fragmentation, plasma membrane translocation of phosphatidylserine and oxidative stress in human spermatozoa. Barroso G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1338-44

Pathogenic role of oxidative stress in vascular angiotensin-converting enzyme activation in long-term blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Usui M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):546-51

Rheumatoid arthritis and p53: how oxidative stress might alter the course of inflammatory diseases. Tak PP, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Feb;21(2):78-82 (49 ref.)

Regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-2 gene expression by oxidative stress in rat alveolar macrophages. Shi MM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):309-15

Status of hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defense systems during chloroquine treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):547-50

Reactive oxygen species and oxidative DNA damage. Hemnani T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 42(4):440-52 (100 ref.)

A simple test to monitor oxidative stress. Cesarone MR, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun;18(2):127-30

Circadian variation of oxidant stress in myocardial ischaemic syndromes [letter] Chandra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):197-8

Differential alterations of NF-kappaB to oxidative stress in primary basal forebrain cultures. Gu Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):185-92

Oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cochlear sensory cells: otoprotective strategies. Huang T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):259-70 (56 ref.)

Oxidative damage in Alzheimer's disease: the metabolic dimension. Perry G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 18(4-5):417-21 (28 ref.)

Cyclophilins and their possible role in the stress response. Andreeva L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec;80(6):305-15 (68 ref.)

Oxidative stress response and signaling in hematological malignancies and HIV infection. Masutani H. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan;71(1):25-32 (83 ref.)

Physical activity and oxidative stress during aging. Polidori MC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):154-7 (55 ref.)

The broad spectrum of responses to oxidants in proliferating cells: a new paradigm for oxidative stress. Davies KJ. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):41-7 (60 ref.)

Oxidative stress and calcium homeostasis in dystrophic skin fibroblasts. Degl'Innocenti D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct; 48(4):391-6

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy, exercise, and oxidative stress: an ascorbic acid intervention study. Ashton T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2032-6

Chronically and acutely exercised rats: biomarkers of oxidative stress and endogenous antioxidants. Liu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):21-8

Distinctive functions of Syk N-terminal and C-terminal SH2 domains in the signaling cascade elicited by oxidative stress in B cells. Ding J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 127(5):791-6

Yeast lacking Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase show altered iron homeostasis. Role of oxidative stress in iron metabolism. De Freitas JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11645-9

OXIDATIVE STRESS

Molecular mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression in monocytic cells via hyperglycemia-induced oxidant stress-dependent and -independent pathways. Guha M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17728-39

Oxidative stress abolishes leptomycin B-sensitive nuclear export of transcription repressor Bach2 that counteracts activation of Maf recognition element. Hoshino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15370-6

Purification and identification of secreted oxidative stress-induced factors from vascular smooth muscle cells. Liao DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):189-96

Hydrogen peroxide alters mitochondrial activation and insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells. Maechler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27905-13

Interaction between protein kinase C delta and the c-Abl tyrosine kinase in the cellular response to oxidative stress. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7470-3

Oxidative stress disrupts glucocorticoid hormone-dependent transcription of the amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel alpha-subunit in lung epithelial cells through ERK-dependent and thioredoxin-sensitive pathways. Wang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8600-9

Inhibition of UV irradiation-induced oxidative stress and apoptotic biochemical changes in human epidermal carcinoma A431 cells by genistein. Chan WH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):73-84

Nuclear translocation and aggregate formation of heat shock cognate protein 70 (Hsc70) in oxidative stress and apoptosis. Dastoor Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2845-54

Excitotoxicity is required for induction of oxidative stress and apoptosis in mouse striatum by the mitochondrial toxin, 3-nitropropionic acid. Kim GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):119-29

Oxidative mechanisms in the toxicity of chromium and cadmium ions. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):201-13

Oxidative stress resistance: a robust correlated response to selection in extended longevity lines of Drosophila melanogaster? Harshman LG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):B415-7

Oxidative stress augments secretion of endothelium-derived relaxing peptides, C-type natriuretic peptide and adrenomedullin. Chun TH, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May; 18(5):575-80

Vitamin D3 up-regulated protein 1 mediates oxidative stress via suppressing the thioredoxin function. Junn E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6287-95

N-methyl bases of ethanolamine prevent apoptotic cell death induced by oxidative stress in cells of oligodendroglia origin. Brand A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1596-604

Metabolic impairment elicits brain cell type-selective changes in oxidative stress and cell death in culture. Park LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):114-24

Effects of oxidative stress on phospholipid signaling in rat cultured astrocytes and brain slices. Servitja JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):788-94

Influence of neurotoxins and oxidative stress on the onset and progression of Parkinson's disease. Foley P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II82-94 (140 ref.)

Vascular factors are critical in selective neuronal loss in an animal model of impaired oxidative metabolism. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):207-17

Metabolic stress reversibly activates the Drosophila light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in vivo. Agam K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5748-55

Exacerbated responses to oxidative stress by an Na(+) load in isolated nerve terminals: the role of ATP depletion and rise of [Ca(2+)](i). Chinopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2094-103

Optical imaging reveals elevated intracellular chloride in hippocampal pyramidal neurons after oxidative stress. Sah R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9209-17

The Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein modulates copper-induced toxicity and oxidative stress in primary neuronal cultures. White AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9170-9

Protection from oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in cortical neuronal cultures by iron chelators is associated with enhanced DNA binding of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 and ATF-1/CREB and increased expression of glycolytic enzymes, p21(waf1/cip1), and erythropoietin. Zaman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9821-30

Effect of oxidant systems on the ubiquitylation of proteins in the central nervous system. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):523-31

Oxidative stress-induced metabolic alterations in rat brain astrocytes studied by multinuclear NMR spectroscopy. Brand A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):576-85

Detection of DNA base-excision repair activity for oxidative lesions in adult rat brain mitochondria. Chen D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):225-36

4-hydroxynonenal increases neuronal susceptibility to oxidative stress. Keller JN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):823-30

Influence of nitric oxide on cellular and mitochondrial integrity in oxidatively stressed astrocytes. Robb SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):166-76

Disrupted mitochondrial electron transport function increases expression of anti-apoptotic bcl-2 and bcl-X(L) proteins in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma and in Parkinson disease cybrid cells through oxidative stress. Veech GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):693-700

Supplementation of Jurkat T cells with green tea extract decreases oxidative damage due to iron treatment. Erba D, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2130-4

Increased oxidative stress in kwashiorkor. Manary MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):421-4

Oxidative stress induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide causes vasoconstriction in the aorta from hypertensive and aged rats: role of cyclooxygenase-2 isoform. Garcia-Cohen EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):75-81

Spin trap (N-t-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone)-mediated suprainduction of heme oxygenase-1 in kidney ischemia/reperfusion model: role of the oxygenase in protection against oxidative injury. Maines MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):911-9

Vascular oxidant stress: molecular mechanisms and pathophysiological implications. Zalba G, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 2000 Mar;56(1):57-64 (45 ref.)

Comparison of oxidative stress indicators in plasma of recent-onset and long-term type 1 diabetic patients. Güzel S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):7-14

Analyses of oxidative DNA damage and its repair activity in the livers of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-treated rodents. Hirano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):681-5

Induction of heat shock protein 70 protects mesangial cells against oxidative injury. Chen HC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1270-3

Contribution of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to oxidative damage of ischemic rat kidney. Cutrin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):526-33

Small heat shock protein alteration provides a mechanism to reduce mesangial cell contractility in diabetes and oxidative stress. Dunlop ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):464-75

High glucose inhibits glucose uptake in renal proximal tubule cells by oxidative stress and protein kinase C. Han HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):918-26

Oxidative stress mediates apoptosis induced by oxidized low-density lipoprotein and oxidized lipoprotein(a). Heermeier K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1310-2

Relevance of oxidative and carbonyl stress to long-term uremic complications. Miyata T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug; 58 Suppl 76:S120-5 (66 ref.)

Effect of oxidant stress on growth factor stimulation of proliferation in cultured human proximal tubule cells. Weston CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1274-6 (33 ref.)

Elevated oxidative stress in models of normal brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):1883-92 (72 ref.)

Increased oxidative stress brought on by pro-inflammatory cytokines in neurodegenerative processes and the protective role of nitrone-based free radical traps. Floyd RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):1893-9

Iron as catalyst for oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease? Kienzl E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18-19):1973-6

Overexpression of phospholipase Cbeta-1 protects NIH3T3 cells from oxidative stress-induced cell death. Lee YH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):827-37

Membrane ion transport systems during oxidative stress in rodent brain: protective effect of stobadine and other antioxidants. Lehotský J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18-19):1951-8

An in vitro model of ischemic-like stress in retinal pigmented epithelium cells: protective effects of antioxidants. Palmero M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):185-90

Oxidative stress and glycemic regulation. Ceriello A. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):27-9 (29 ref.)

Meal-induced oxidative stress and low-density lipoprotein oxidation in diabetes: the possible role of hyperglycemia. Ceriello A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1503-8

Evaluation of oxidative stress before and after control of glycemia and after vitamin E supplementation in diabetic patients. Sharma A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):160-2

Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacterioferritin: structural heterogeneity, involvement in iron storage and protection against oxidative stress. Chen CY, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2967-75

Multistep phosphorelay proteins transmit oxidative stress signals to the fission yeast stress-activated protein kinase. Nguyen AN, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1169-81

Direct observation of oxidative stress on the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains with atomic force microscopy. de Souza Pereira R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):17-24

Alteration of the NAD+/NADH ratio in CHO cells by stable transfection with human cytosolic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: resistance to oxidative stress. Hwang K, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31; 9(4):429-35

How can ultrafine particles be responsible for increased mortality? MacNee W, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr;55(2):135-9 (38 ref.)

Oxidative DNA damage in the aging mouse brain. Cardozo-Pelaez F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):972-80

Seminal plasma reduces exogenous oxidative damage to human sperm, determined by the measurement of DNA strand breaks and lipid peroxidation. Potts RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):249-56

Effects of different diets and dietary restriction on perinatal endogenous DNA adducts. Time dependence of oxidative and presumptive nonoxidative lesions. Zhou G, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):137-47

Angiotensin II and oxidized LDL: an unholy alliance creating oxidative stress. Galle J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2585-9 (49 ref.)

Protective effects of high-density lipoprotein against oxidative stress are impaired in haemodialysis patients. Morena M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar; 15(3):389-95

Oxidative stress occurs in absence of hyperglycaemia and inflammation in the onset of kidney lesions in normotensive obese rats. Poirier B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):467-76

Oxidative stress differentially modulates phosphorylation of ERK, p38 and CREB induced by NGF or EGF in PC12 cells. Zhang L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 May-Jun; 20(3):271-8

Neuronal death in newborn striatum after hypoxia-ischemia is necrosis and evolves with oxidative stress. Martin LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun;7(3):169-91

Oxidative stress and genetics in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Zhang Y, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):240-50 (130 ref.)

Oxidative stress and a murine superoxide dismutase-1 mutation promoting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis alter neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal axis. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May; 69(5):377-84

Oxidative stress increases ubiquitin--protein conjugates in synaptosomes. Ramanathan M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3797-802

Classical conditioning of oxidative DNA damage in rats. Irie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):13-6

Neuronal oxidative hypometabolism in the brainstem of the epaulette shark (Hemiscyllium ocellatum) in response to hypoxic pre-conditioning. Mulvey JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):1-4

Protective effects of huperzine A on beta-amyloid(25-35) induced oxidative injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):155-8

Oxidative stress is involved in seizure-induced neurodegeneration in the kindling model of epilepsy. Frantseva MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):431-5

Protein carbonyl formation and tyrosine nitration as markers of oxidative damage during ischaemia-reperfusion injury to rat sciatic nerve. He K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):909-16

Oxidative stress during energy impairment in mesencephalic cultures is not a downstream consequence of a secondary excitotoxicity. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(2):309-16

Isoprostane 8-epi PGF2alpha, a product of oxidative stress, is synthesized in the bladder and causes detrusor smooth muscle contraction. Tarcan T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):43-51

Hormone replacement therapy for oxidative stress in postmenopausal women with hot flushes. Leal M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):804-9

Role of redox potential and reactive oxygen species in stress signaling. Adler V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1; 18(45):6104-11 (101 ref.)

p53/T-antigen complex disruption in T-antigen transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts exposed to oxidative stress: correlation with the appearance of a Fas/APO-1/CD95 dependent, caspase independent, necrotic pathway. Gonin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8011-23

NF-kappaB as a primary regulator of the stress response. Mercurio F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6163-71 (68 ref.)

Oxidative stress and age-related cataract. Ottonello S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Jan-Feb;214(1):78-85 (45 ref.)

Chronic oxidative stress in the RVLM modulates sympathetic control of circulation in pigs. Zanzinger J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):489-94

Silymarin effects on intracellular calcuim and cytotoxicity: a study in perfused rat hepatocytes after oxidative stress injury. Farghali H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):231-7

Oxidative stress and pulmonary inflammation: pharmacological intervention with antioxidants. Morcillo EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):393-404 (136 ref.)

Oxidative injury reproduces age-related impairment of oxygen-dependent drug metabolism. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):230-2

Protection from nitrosative stress by yeast flavohemoglobin. Liu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4672-6

MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of embryonic stem cell-derived cardiac myocytes. Minamino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15127-32

Cellular glutathione peroxidase protects mice against lethal oxidative stress induced by various doses of diquat. Fu Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):164-9

Protective effect of estrogens against oxidative damage to heart and skeletal muscle in vivo and in vitro. Persky AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):59-66

Oxidative damage and protection of the RPE. Cai J, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Mar;19(2):205-21 (138 ref.)

Comparison of hydrogen peroxide generation and the content of lipid peroxidation products in lung cancer tissue and pulmonary parenchyma. Zieba M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):800–5

Oxidative stress and aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ishii N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;29:149–64 (58 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the diagnosis of modifications of the oxidative stress in red blood cell during pre-eclampsia. Alexa ID, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):83–8

Vitamin E as an antioxidant/free radical scavenger against amyloid beta-peptide-induced oxidative stress in neocortical synaptosomal membranes and hippocampal neurons in culture: insights into Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(2):141–9 (64 ref.)

Oxidative stress precedes circulatory failure induced by 35-GHz microwave heating. Kalns J, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):52–9

Oxidative stress in the context of acute cerebrovascular stroke. El Kossi MM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1889–92

Oxidant stress in asthma. Dworski R. **Thorax** 2000 Oct;55 Suppl 2:S51–3 (53 ref.)

Oxidative stress during acute respiratory exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. McGrath LT, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun; 54(6):518–23

Increased carbon monoxide in exhaled air of patients with cystic fibrosis. Paredi P, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct; 54(10):917–20

The role of glutathione in chronic adaptation to oxidative stress: studies in a normal rat kidney epithelial (NRK52E) cell model of sustained upregulation of glutathione biosynthesis. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;160(3):207–16

Induction of 8-oxo-dGTPase activity in human lymphoid cells and normal fibroblasts by oxidative stress. Meyer F, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):83–92

Implications of oxidative stress and inflammatory process in the cytotoxicity of capsaicin in human endothelial cells: lack of DNA strand breakage. Richeux F, et al.
Toxicology 2000 May 19;147(1):41–9

The inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E1 on oxidative stress-induced hepatocyte injury evaluated by calpain-mu activation. Kishimoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2314–9

Association of cytochrome P450 induction with oxidative stress in vivo as evidenced by 3-hydroxylation of salicylate. Strolin-Benedetti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1171–80

[Insulin resistance and oxidative stress] Andreeva-Gateva P. **Vutr Boles** 1999;31(4):9–19 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isoprostanes: new markers of oxidative stress in human diseases] Cracowski JL, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25; 29(11):604–10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoprostanes: new markers of oxidative stress. Fundamental and clinical aspects] Cracowski JL, et al.
Rev Med Interne 2000 Mar;21(3):304–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide (NO) and vascular oxidative stress. New pathologic mechanisms and blood vessel diseases] Lauer N, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Dec;22(12):382–7 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative stress and vitamins] Kojo S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Oct;57(10):2325–31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palmitoleic acid] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:776–8 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative stress and age-related genes] Ishii N.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 2000 Jan;37(1):26–9 **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal response to radical stress] Akaike A.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1999 Nov;114(5):273–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of trimetazidine on echocardiography parameters and free radical stress index in coronary artery disease and end-stage renal failure patients treated by hemodialysis: preliminary communication] Wierzbicki P, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1999 Jul;102(1):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutathione peroxidase, an oxidative stress biomarker, in the menstrual cycle] Darie C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Oxidative stress and antioxidants in the diet in pathological processes at the level of the cardiovascular system] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):37–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Altered functional and biochemical parameters during treatment of patients with bronchial asthma with inhaled gaseous superoxide] Goldstein N, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000; (2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxidative stress on brain nitric oxide synthase activity in vivo and in vitro] Onufriev MV, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1999 Apr;85(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of oxidative stress in a patient with transient cerebral ischemia] Tápanes R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):98–9 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Topically applied antioxidants in skin protection. Stäb F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:465–78

[The systemic response of antioxidant enzymes to the oxidative stress induced by irradiation at low doses] Vartanian LS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDES

see related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES
CYCLIC P-OXIDES
CYCLIC S-OXIDES

Preliminary clinical experience in cardiology with sonazoid. Marelli C. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 17;86(4A):10G–13G (37 ref.)

A novel magnetite-immobilized cell process for heavy metal removal from industrial effluent. Lei W, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 2000 Spring;84–86:1113–26

Magnetite biomineralization and ancient life on Mars. Frankel RB, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):171–6 (49 ref.)

Comparative study of the toxic effects of gallium arsenide, indium arsenide and arsenic trioxide following intratracheal instillations to the lung of Syrian golden hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;91(1):21–33

Fatal rhabdomyolysis in arsenic trioxide poisoning. Fanton L, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):640–1

Effects of magnetic thermoablation in muscle tissue using iron oxide particles: an in vitro study. Hilger I, et al.
Invest Radiol 2000 Mar;35(3):170–9

Determination of chlorate and chlorite and mutagenicity of seafood treated with aqueous chlorine dioxide. Kim J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3586–91

Increased corrosion resistance of stent materials by converting current surface film of polycrystalline oxide into amorphous oxide. Shih CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):323–32

Sediment content of metals before and after lake water liming. Andersen DO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:107–18

Detection of SO in Io's exosphere. Russell CT, et al.
Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1998–9

Spin glass formation in La0.9Sr0.1CoO3 catalyst for flameless combustion of methane. Oliva C, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Feb 1; 56A(2):301–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

SPIO-MR imaging versus double-phase spiral CT in detecting malignant lesions of the liver. Müller RD, et al.
Acta Radiol 1999 Nov;40(6):628–35

Efficacy of a potentized homoeopathic drug (Arsenicum Album-30) in reducing genotoxic effects produced by arsenic trioxide in mice: II. Comparative efficacy of an antibiotic, actinomycin D alone and in combination with either of two microdoses. Datta S, et al.
Complement Ther Med 1999 Sep;7(3):156–63

Signal changes in liver and spleen after Endorem administration in patients with and without liver cirrhosis. Hundt W, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):409–16

Efficacy of oral adsorbent for treatment of peristomal fistula associated with Crohn's disease. Tsujikawa T, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35(4):296–8

RES-specific imaging of the liver and spleen with iron oxide particles designed for blood pool MR-angiography. Bremer C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):461–7

First-pass myocardial perfusion imaging and equilibrium signal changes using the intravascular contrast agent NC100150 injection. Panting JR, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Sep;10(3):404–10

The efficacy of chemically-stabilized chlorite-matrix (TCDO) in the management of late postradiation cystitis. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug; 82(8):798–802

[The staging of bladder tumors in MRT: the value of the intravesical application of an iron oxide-containing contrast medium in combination with high-resolution T2-weighted imaging] Beyersdorff D, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jun;172(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efficacy of a potentized homoeopathic drug (Arsenicum-album-30) in reducing cytotoxic effects produced by arsenic trioxide in mice: III. Enzymatic changes and recovery of tissue damage in liver. Kundu SN, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Jun;8(2):76–81

Exhaled nitric oxide among pulpmill workers reporting gassing incidents involving ozone and chlorine dioxide. Olin AC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):828–31

Leukocytosis and the retinoic acid syndrome in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with arsenic trioxide. Camacho LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2620–5

MR contrast agents in acute experimental cerebral ischemia: potential adverse impacts on neurologic outcome and infarction size. Doerfler A, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 2000 Apr;11(4):418–24

Pseudotumor cerebri after treatment of relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide [letter] Galm O, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):343–4

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in workers with chronic occupational manganese dioxide exposure] Dietz MC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2000 Jun;172(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Manganese dioxide exposures and respirator performance at an alkaline battery plant. Hanley KW, et al.
Appl Occup Environ Hyg 2000 Jul;15(7):542–9

Synthesis of the bacterial magnetosome: the making of a magnetic personality. Bazylinski DA. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):71–80 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

Bioactive tantalum metal prepared by NaOH treatment. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr; 50(1):35–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and herbicidal activity of N-oxide derivatives. Cerecetto H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2995–3002

CHEMISTRY

A disposable amperometric sensor screen printed on a nitrocellulose strip: a glucose biosensor employing lead oxide as an interference-removing agent. Cui G, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1925–9

Separation of carrier free 151,152Tb produced in 16O irradiated lanthanum oxide matrix. Nayak D, et al.
Appl Radiat Isot 1999 Dec;51(6):631–6

Mössbauer studies on laser evaporated iron atoms and their reactions with oxygen in argon matrices. Yamada Y, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):157–64

Formation of a bioactive graded surface structure on Ti-15Mo-5Zr-3Al alloy by chemical treatment. Kim HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):353–8

In vitro bioactivity of glass and glass-ceramics of the 3CaO x P2O5–CaO x SiO2–CaO x MgO x 2SiO2 system. Salinas AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):251–7

Characterization of very dense mineral oxide-gel composites for fluidized-bed adsorption of biomolecules. Voute N, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1–5):121–9

Sealing ability of amalgam, super EBA cement, and MTA when used as retrograde filling materials. Aqrabawi J.
Br Dent J 2000 Mar 11;188(5):266–8

Water vapour in a closed anaesthesia circuit reduces degradation/adsorption of halothane by dried soda lime. Schindler A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):308–10

Studies on the reaction of benzo[x]quinoline N-oxides (X = f, h, and g) with methylsulfinyl carbanion using the semi-empirical molecular orbital method. Liberation of the N-oxide group. Matsuzaki H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 2000 Apr;48(4):525–8

Hydrolysis of naptalam and structurally related amides: inhibition by dissolved metal ions and metal (hydr)oxide surfaces. Huang CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4425–34

Effect of the continuous solution exchange on the in vitro reactivity of a CaO-SiO(2) sol-gel glass. Izquierdo-Barba I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):191–9

Bioactive tantalum metal prepared by NaOH treatment. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr; 50(1):35–42

Calcium phosphate formation on porous sol-gel-derived SiO2 and CaO-P2O5-SiO2 substrates in vitro. Peltola T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):12–21

Capillary electrophoresis separation and permanganate chemiluminescence on-line detection of some alkaloids with beta-cyclodextrin as an additive. Gong Z, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1999 Sep 3;855(1):329–35

Potent anti-HIV (type 1 and type 2) activity of polyoxometalates: structure-activity relationship and mechanism of action. Witvrouw M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):778–83

Potential interstellar molecules. Formation of neutral C(6)CO from C(6)CO(-•) in the gas phase. Dua S, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(2):118–21

Solid-state single and triple-quantum 93Nb MAS NMR studies of ferroelectric Pb(Mg1/3Nb2/3)O3 and a related pyrochlore. Cruz LP, et al.
Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1999 Dec;15(3):153–8

Dynamic properties of P4O6S and P4O7:31P spin-echo and 31P MAS-NMR investigations. Hoffbauer W, et al.
Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1999 Sep;14(3–4):211–24

Raman microscopic study at 300 and 77 K of some pegmatite minerals from the Iveland-Evje area, Aust-Agder, Southern Norway. Kloprogge JT, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):501–13

Optical transient absorption spectroscopy of LaO produced by pulsed laser ablation of La2O3. Tang Y, et al.
Specirochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Jan; 56A(1):171–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma and its metastases with various pulse sequences using superparamagnetic iron oxide (SHU-555-A). Arbab AS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):151–8

Characterization of focal hepatic lesions with

ferumoxides-enhanced T2-weighted MR imaging. Paley MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):159-63

Equilibrium-phase MR angiography of the aortoiliac and renal arteries using a blood pool contrast agent. Weishaupt D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):189-95

Magnetic resonance imaging with ferumoxil, a negative superparamagnetic oral contrast agent, in the evaluation of ulcerative colitis. D'Arienzo A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):720-4

Multicentre dose-ranging study on the efficacy of USPIO ferumoxtran-10 for liver MR imaging. Saini S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):690-5

Improved characterisation of focal liver tumours: dynamic power Doppler imaging using NC100100 echo-enhancer. Ramnarine KV, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 May; 11(2):95-104

Preliminary experience with NC100100, a new ultrasound contrast agent for intravenous injection. Marelli C. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S343-6 (29 ref.)

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver on ferumoxides-enhanced MR imaging: features on conventional spin-echo, fast spin-echo and gradient-echo pulse sequences. Precetti-Morel S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(8):1535-42

Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography with NC100100 and (99m)Tc sestamibi SPECT for detection of resting myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Jucquois I, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):518-24

Effect of color coding and subtraction on the accuracy of contrast echocardiography. Pasquet A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 31;70(3):223-31

Enhanced detection of blood flow in the normal canine prostate using an ultrasound contrast agent. Hagen EK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):118-24

Quantitative 3-dimensional contrast echocardiographic determination of myocardial mass at risk and residual infarct mass after reperfusion: experimental canine studies with intravenous contrast agent NC100100. Yao J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun;13(6):570-81

Mechanisms of action of liver contrast agents: impact for clinical use. Clément O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S45-52 (49 ref.)

Three-dimensional cardiac cine magnetic resonance imaging with an ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide blood pool agent (NC100150). Amano Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):81-6

Detection of focal hepatic lesions: comparison of unenhanced and SHU 555 A-enhanced MR imaging versus biphasic helical CTAP. Ba-Ssalamah A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):665-72

Time-of-flight MR angiography with Gd-DTPA hexamethylene diamine co-polymer blood pool contrast agent: comparison of enhanced MRA and conventional angiography for arterial stenosis induced in rabbits. Bonk RT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):638-46

Three-dimensional MR imaging of pulmonary vessels and parenchyma with NC100150 injection (Clariscan). Bremerich J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 11(6):622-8

NC100150 Injection, a preparation of optimized iron oxide nanoparticles for positive-contrast MR angiography. Kellar KE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 May; 11(5):488-94

Blood pool contrast agents for cardiovascular MR imaging. Kroft LJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep; 10(3):395-403 (79 ref.)

Improved tissue characterization of focal liver lesions with ferumoxide-enhanced T1 and T2-weighted MR imaging. Nakayama M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 11(6):647-54

Multicenter clinical trial of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide in the evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in patients with primary lung carcinoma. Nguyen BC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):468-73

Characterization of t1 relaxation and blood-myocardial contrast enhancement of NC100150 injection in cardiac MRI. Wagenseil JE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov;10(5):784-9

Dose and scanning delay using USPIO for central nervous system macrophage imaging. Dousset V, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Aug;8(3):185-9

'NC100150', a preparation of iron oxide nanoparticles ideal for positive-contrast MR angiography. Kellar KE, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Aug;8(3):207-13

Ferumoxide-enhanced MRI in patients with colorectal cancer and rising CEA: surgical correlation in early recurrence. Said B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):305-9

MRI of liver: a comparison of CNR enhancement using high dose and low dose ferumoxide infusion in patients with colorectal liver metastases. Scott J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):297-303

Method for intracellular magnetic labeling of human mononuclear cells using approved iron contrast agents. Sipe JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1521-3

Titration of the BOLD effect: separation and quantitation of blood volume and oxygenation changes in the human cerebral cortex during neuronal activation and ferumoxide infusion. Scheffler K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):829-36

Hepatic lesion detection and characterization: value of nonenhanced MR imaging, superparamagnetic iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging, and spiral CT-ROC analysis. Reimer P, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):152-8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the cirrhotic liver: double-contrast MR imaging for diagnosis. Ward J, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):154-62

[Value of negative oral contrast media in MR cholangiopancreatography (MECP)] Petersein J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superparamagnetic iron oxide enhanced MR angiography of the portal vein system] Schmitz SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of spruce wood sawdust by MnO(2) plus oxalate: a biochemical investigation. Kurek B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3058-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

On-line reversed-phase liquid chromatography hydride generation emission spectrometry: speciation of arsenic in urine of patients intravenously treated with As2O3. Do B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14; 740(2):179-86

Uptake of a superparamagnetic contrast agent imaged by MR with high spectral and spatial resolution. Karczmar GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):633-9

TE-switched double-contrast enhanced visualization of vascular system and instruments for MR-guided interventions. Nanz D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May; 43(5):645-8

Comparison of two blood pool contrast agents for 0.5-T MR angiography: experimental study in rabbits. Clarke SE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):787-94

Tumoral distribution of long-circulating dextran-coated iron oxide nanoparticles in a rodent model. Moore A, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):568-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral adsorbent AST-120 ameliorates interstitial fibrosis and transforming growth factor-beta(1) expression in spontaneously diabetic (OLETF) rats. Aoyama I, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):232-41

Antimicrobial evaluation of N-alkyl betaines and N-alkyl-N, N-dimethylamine oxides with variations in chain length. Birnie CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2514-7

Apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle cells induced by cholesterol and its oxides in vitro and in vivo. Yin J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):365-74

Effect of arsenic trioxide on cell cycle arrest in head and neck cancer cell line PCI-1. Seol JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):400-4

Arsenic induces apoptosis of multidrug-resistant human myeloid leukemia cells that express Bcr-Abl or overexpress MDR, MRP, Bcl-2, or Bcl-x(L). Perkins C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1014-22

Arsenic trioxide induces dose- and time-dependent apoptosis of endothelium and may exert an antileukemic effect via inhibition of angiogenesis. Roboz GJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1525-30

Statistical analysis of the effect of high dilutions of arsenic in a large dataset from a wheat germination model. Brizzi M, et al. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr;89(2):63-7

Dry soda lime degrades sevoflurane during simulated inhalation induction [letter; comment] Wissing H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):353-5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):193-8.

Arsenic trioxide sensitivity is associated with low level of glutathione in cancer cells. Yang CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):796-9

Establishment and characterization of an arsenic-sensitive monoblastic leukaemia cell line (SigM5). Walter R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):396-404

Arsenic trioxide-mediated growth inhibition in MC/CAR myeloma cells via cell cycle arrest in association with induction of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, p21, and apoptosis. Park WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):3065-71

BCR-ABL mediates arsenic trioxide-induced apoptosis independently of its aberrant kinase activity. Puccetti E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3409-13

Evaluation of the prenatal developmental toxicity of orally administered arsenic trioxide in rats. Holson JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):459-66

The alteration of mitochondria is an early event of arsenic trioxide induced apoptosis in esophageal carcinoma cells. Shen ZY, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):155-8

In vitro evaluation of vascular permeability to contrast media using cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Martin-Chouly CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):663-8

Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide inhibit plasma coagulation by Staphylococcus aureus cells at the lower concentration than zinc oxide. Akiyama H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Dec;22(1):62-5

Re: Apoptosis and growth inhibition in malignant lymphocytes after treatment with arsenic trioxide at clinically achievable concentrations [letter] Huff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1690-1

Arsenic-induced apoptosis in malignant cells in vitro. Akao Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1-2):53-63 (29 ref.)

The effects of arsenic trioxide (As2O3) on human megakaryocytic leukemia cell lines. With a comparison of its effects on other cell lineages. Alemany M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):153-63 (37 ref.)

Arsenic trioxide-induced apoptosis and differentiation are associated respectively with mitochondrial transmembrane potential collapse and retinoic acid signaling pathways in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cai X, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):262-70

Arsenic trioxide (As2O3)-induced apoptosis and differentiation in retinoic acid-resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia model in hGM-CSF-producing transgenic SCID mice. Kinjo K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar; 14(3):431-8

Arsenic trioxide (As2O3) gradually downregulates tissue factor expression without affecting thrombomodulin expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells [letter] Ohsawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):941-3

Effect of oral adsorbent AST-120 on plasma metalloproteinase-9 and serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 concentrations in chronic renal failure [letter] Ebihara I, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):169

Sewage sludge treatment with lime. Herbst B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:337-40

In vitro exposure of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells to arsenic trioxide (As2O3) induces the solitary expression of CD66c (NCA-50/90), a member of the CEA family. Di Noto R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec;54(6):597-602

WF10 in xenotransplantation-a potential new approach. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1018-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arsenic trioxide treatment of relapsed acute promyelocytic leukaemia: initial Australian experience [letter] Spencer A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):385-6

Studies on treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide: remission induction, follow-up, and molecular monitoring in 11 newly diagnosed and 47 relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia patients. Niu C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3315-24

Arsenic trioxide causes selective necrosis in solid murine tumors by vascular shutdown. Lew YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6033-7

Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of human gastric cancer MGC-803 cell growth by arsenic trioxide. Zhang TC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1258-63

Tumor regression by inductive hyperthermia combined with hepatic embolization using dextran magnetite-incorporated microspheres in rats. Minamimura T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1153-8

The use of arsenic trioxide (As2O3) in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Zhang P. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct-Dec;13(4):195-200 (60 ref.)

Halitosis research [letter; comment] Read B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;66(7):355. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 2000 May;66(5):257-61.

The effects of arsenic trioxide (As2O3) on human megakaryocytic leukemia cell lines. With a comparison of its effects on other cell lineages. Alemany M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):153-63 (37 ref.)

Retinoic acid syndrome induced by arsenic trioxide in treating recurrent all-trans retinoic acid resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia. Che-Pin Lin, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):195-8

Successful treatment of all-trans retinoic acid resistant and chemotherapy naïve acute promyelocytic patients with arsenic trioxide—two case reports. Lin CP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1-2):191-4

Preventive effects of an oral sorbent on nephropathy in rats. Aoyama I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec; 25(4-6):365-72 (72 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with arsenic trioxide. Murgo AJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Feb; 14(2):206, 211, 215-6 passim

Retinoic acid (RA) and As2O3 treatment in transgenic models of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) unravel the distinct nature of the leukemogenic process induced by the PML-RARalpha and PLZF-RARalpha oncoproteins. Rego EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10173-8

[Antitumor effect of arsenic trioxide on mice experimental liver cancer] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;8(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arsenic trioxide, a new drug for the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia resistant to tretinoine] Haanen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1738-41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Successful treatment of relapsed and refractory acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide (As2O3)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of peritoneal tolerance of a new MR blood pool contrast agent in rabbits. Hilfiker PR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):722-7

Hazard assessment and risk analysis of two new synthetic

vitreous fibers. Maxim LD, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1999 Aug;30(1):54–74 (128 ref.)
[Toxicity of magnetite–dextran particles: morphological study] Okon EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(4):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDIZING AGENTS see OXIDANTS

OXIDOPAMINE

Calretinin–containing axons and neurons are resistant to an intrastriatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Tsuboi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):55–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment affects GABA(A) receptor subunit expression during postnatal development of the rat cerebellum. Podkletnova I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):565–72

BLOOD

Interaction between 6–hydroxydopamine and transferrin: "Let my iron go". Borisenko GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3392–400

CHEMISTRY

New reaction pathways of dopamine under oxidative stress conditions: nonenzymatic iron–assisted conversion to norepinephrine and the neurotoxins 6–hydroxydopamine and 6, 7–dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline. Napolitano A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1090–7

METABOLISM

Nitrite– and peroxide–dependent oxidation pathways of dopamine: 6–nitrodopamine and 6–hydroxydopamine formation as potential contributory mechanisms of oxidative stress– and nitric oxide–induced neurotoxicity in neuronal degeneration. Palumbo A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1213–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of dopaminergic cell death and changes in iron, ferritin and transferrin levels in the rat substantia nigra after 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) lesioning. He Y, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Aug;31(2):103–12

Ultrastructural study of the effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on the sinuatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the heart of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Aye MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):503–11

L–DOPA does not enhance hydroxyl radical formation in the nigrostriatal dopamine system of rats with a unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Camp DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1229–40

Buprenorphine potentiates L–DOPA–induced contralateral rotation in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Adams AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):25–8

Repeated administration of high dose levodopa enhances hydroxyl radical production in the rat striatum denervated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Ishida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):33–6

Synuclein expression is decreased in rat substantia nigra following induction of apoptosis by intrastriatal 6–hydroxydopamine. Kholodilov NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):105–8

Increase in level of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned striatum in rats without influence of systemic L–DOPA on the TNF–alpha induction. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18; 268(2):101–4

Dynorphin modulates dopamine D1–receptor mediated turning behavior in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. van de Witte SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):37–40

Intracerebroventricular administration of substance P increases dopamine content in the brain of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Krasnova IN, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):113–7

Acute immediate–early gene response to 6–hydroxydopamine infusions into the medial forebrain bundle. Schuller JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):51–8

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on neuropeptide Y and corticotropin–releasing factor expression in rat amygdala. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1125–32

Bilateral 6–OHDA lesions to the hippocampus attenuate the facilitatory effect of CCK–8 us and caerulein on memory in rats. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):347–53

Immortalized dopamine neurons: A model to study neurotoxicity and neuroprotection. Clarkson ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):157–63

TOXICITY

Neuroprotective strategies in Parkinson's disease using the models of 6–hydroxydopamine and MPTP. Grünblatt E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:262–73 (99 ref.)

Recovery after nigral grafting in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rats is due to graft function and not significantly influenced by the remaining ipsilateral or contralateral host dopaminergic system. Lopez–Martin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):119–31

Treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine in planaria (Dugesia gonocephala s.l.): morphological and behavioral study. Caronti B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):201–7

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced developmental cardiac alterations in morphology, calmodulin content, and K(2+)–mediated [Ca(2+)](i)Transient of chicken cardiomyocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1315–26

6–Hydroxydopamine toxicity towards human SH–SY5Y dopaminergic neuroblastoma cells: independent of mitochondrial energy metabolism. Storch A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):281–93

Altered glial function causes neuronal death and increases neuronal susceptibility to 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium– and 6–hydroxydopamine–induced toxicity in astrocytic/ventral mesencephalic co–cultures. McNaught KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2469–76

Neuroblastoma cells expressing the noradrenaline transporter are destroyed more selectively by 6–fluorodopamine than by 6–hydroxydopamine. Seitz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):511–20

Autoxidation and neurotoxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine in the presence of some antioxidants: potential implication in relation to the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Soto–Otero R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1605–12

MPTP and 6–hydroxydopamine–induced neurodegeneration as models for Parkinson's disease: neuroprotective strategies. Grünblatt E, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II95–102 (99 ref.)

Time–dependent striatal dopamine depletion after injection of 6–hydroxydopamine in the rat. Comparison of single bilateral and double bilateral lesions. Ben V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1405–8

6–Hydroxydopamine induced cardiac malformations and alterations of the autonomic nervous system in the developing chicken embryo. Ho AK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):38–47

Clinical correlates of 6–hydroxydopamine injections into A11 dopaminergic neurons in rats: a possible model for restless legs syndrome. Ondo WG, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan; 15(1):154–8

Extracellular toxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine on PC12 cells. Blum D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):193–6

Subchronic toluene exposure in low concentrations produces signs of reduced dysfunction in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):5–8

Methylxanthines reverse the adipsic and aphagic syndrome induced by bilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway in rats. Casas M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):257–63

Dopamine transporter function assessed by antisense knockdown in the rat: protection from dopamine neurotoxicity. Van Kampen JM, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):171–8

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Quantification of urinary oxalate with a chloride– and nitrate–insensitive oxalate oxidase. Kuchhal NK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):74–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of a birch pollen minor allergen, Bet v 5, belonging to a family of isoflavone reductase–related proteins. Karamloo F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):991–9

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase expression by real–time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Johnson MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15; 278(2):175–84

Intratumoral expression of thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in non–small cell lung cancer patients treated with 5–FU–based chemotherapy. Huang CL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):47–54

Influence of incubation temperature on activity of ligninolytic enzymes in sterile soil by Pleurotus sp. and Dichomitus squalens. Lang E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):33–9

Studies on the role of proteases in the white–rot fungus Trametes versicolor: effect of PMSF and chloroquine on ligninolytic enzymes activity. Staszczak M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):51–63

Dihydroceramide desaturase. Schulze H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:22–30 (23 ref.)

Ceramide synthase. Wang E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:15–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of catalytic activity and inhibitors of quinone reactions of succinate dehydrogenase (Succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase) and fumarate reductase (Menaquinol–fumarate oxidoreductase) from Escherichia coli. Maklashina E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):223–32

Selective inhibition of bacterial dihydroorotate dehydrogenases by thiadiazolidinediones. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):339–42

Inhibition of InhA, the enoyl reductase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, by triclosan and isoniazid. Parikh SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7645–50

Kinetic and structural characteristics of the inhibition of enoyl (acyl carrier protein) reductase by triclosan. Ward WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12514–25

Selection of a potent inhibitor of trihydroxynaphthalene reductase by sorting disease control data. Liao DI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):491–4

Combined treatment of Dunning R3327 rat prostatic tumor with the 5alpha–reductase inhibitor PNU 157706 and the antiandrogen bicalutamide. Zaccheo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):31–7

Kinetics of inhibition of human and rat dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by atovaquone, lawsone derivatives, brequinar sodium and polyporic acid. Knecht W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jan 3;124(1):61–76

Differential inhibition of human CYP3A4 and Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal agents. Lamb DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):165–75

Steroidal antiandrogens and 5alpha–reductase inhibitors. Bratoeff E, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Dec;6(12):1107–23

Rational drug design using trypanothione reductase as a target for anti–trypanosomal and anti–leishmanial drug leads. Austin SE, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Jul;16(1):5–23 (63 ref.)

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductases from Toxoplasma gondii, Pneumocystis carinii, and rat liver by rotationally restricted analogues of pyrimethamine and metoprine. Rosowsky A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Jul;16(1):25–40

Effect of tacrine hydrochloride on hepatic drug metabolism. Danbury TC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar;24(1):91–6

pH–dependent reversible inhibition of violaxanthin de–epoxidase by pepstatin related to protonation–induced structural change of the enzyme. Kawano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):101–4

Redoxal as a new lead structure for dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibitors: a kinetic study of the inhibition mechanism. Knecht W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 467(1):27–30

The cytotoxic lipid peroxidation product, 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal, specifically inhibits decarboxylating dehydrogenases in the matrix of plant mitochondria. Millar AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):117–21

Inhibition of the Staphylococcus aureus NADPH–dependent enoyl–acyl carrier protein reductase by triclosan and hexachlorophene. Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4654–9

Inhibitor binding studies on enoyl reductase reveal conformational changes related to substrate recognition. Roujeinikova A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30811–7

Laccase activity tests and laccase inhibitors. Johannes C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):193–9

Measurement of plasma uracil using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in normal individuals and in patients receiving inhibitors of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Bi D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):249–58

Estimation of minimum sterol 14alpha–demethylation–inhibitory concentration of azoles in Candida yeasts using acetate–mediated growth inhibition: potential utility in susceptibility testing. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2893–6

Eniluracil treatment completely inactivates dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in colorectal tumors. Ahmed FY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2439–45

Phase I and pharmacologic study of oral fluorouracil on a chronic daily schedule in combination with the dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inactivator eniluracil. Baker SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):915–26

Effects of 5 alpha–reductase inhibition by finasteride on lipoproteins and body composition in males affected by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):70–1

The antifungal activity of 2,2'–diamino–4,4'–dithiazole derivatives is due to the possible inhibition of lanosterol–14–alpha–demethylase. Scozzafava A, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998;14(1):49–68

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid turnover on the production of prostaglandins by the guinea–pig uterus. Norman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):181–6

Modulation of fluorouracil tissue pharmacokinetics by eniluracil: in–vivo imaging of drug action. Saleem A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2125–31

Inhibition of sterol 14 alpha–demethylation of Candida albicans with NND–502, a novel optically active imidazole antimycotic agent. Niwano Y, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct; 37(5):351–5

Stereospecific synthesis and biological evaluation of farnesyl diphosphate isomers. Shao Y, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):627–30

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inhibitory fluoropyrimidines: a novel class of oral antineoplastic agents. Hoff PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6 Suppl 18):52–6 (37 ref.)

Oral fluoropoyrimidines. Hoff PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6):640–6 (51 ref.)

Application of 2 microbioassays for evaluating the pollution present in the Xochimilco and Lerma–Santiago basins] Pineda–Flores G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of Erg11p by the regulatable GAL1 promoter confers fluconazole resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2798–800

Preparation and crossing of basidiospore-derived monokaryons--a useful tool for obtaining laccase and other ligninolytic enzyme higher-producing dikaryotic strains of Pleurotus ostreatus. Eichlerová I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):321–7

Copper induction of laccase isoenzymes in the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Palmieri G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):920–4

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of 2-hydroxypropylphosphonic acid epoxidase from the fosfomycin-producing organism, Pseudomonas syringae PB-5123. Kuzuyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2222–4

Enhanced neuronal expression of the oxidoreductase--biliverdin reductase--after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Panahian N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):1–13

Selection of Pycnoporus cinnabarinus strains for laccase production. Herpoël I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):301–6

Neoplastic conversion of human urothelial cells in vitro by overexpression of H2O2-generating peroxisomal fatty acyl CoA oxidase. Tamatani T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):743–9

Global GacA-steered control of cyanide and exoprotease production in Pseudomonas fluorescens involves specific ribosome binding sites. Blumer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14073–8

Coordinate induction of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase and UCP-3 by dietary fish oil: a mechanism for decreased body fat deposition. Baillie RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):351–6

Arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids differentially affect the expression of fatty acyl-CoA oxidase, protein kinase C and lipid peroxidation in HepG2 cells. Risé P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):367–70

TCDD induces CYP1A4 and CYP1A5 in chick liver and kidney and only CYP1A4, an enzyme lacking arachidonic acid epoxygenase activity, in myocardium and vascular endothelium. Gannon M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):24–37

[Activity of cytochrome p450-1A in the liver of CBA and CC57BR during long-term multiple induction by o-aminoazotoluene] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):280–2 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of conditions for cultivation of the basidiomycete Coriolus hirsutus--producer of extracellular laccase] Koroleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An X-ray crystallographic study of the binding sites of the azide inhibitor and organic substrates to ceruloplasmin, a multi-copper oxidase in the plasma. Zaitsev VN, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):579–87

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and total antioxidant capacity (TAC) in healthy centenarian subjects. Petruzzi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):76

beta-carotene does not change markers of enzymatic and nonenzymatic antioxidant activity in human blood. Castenmiller JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2162–9

2-Methylbutyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency: a new inborn error of L-isoleucine metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):830–3

Regulation of erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activities in athletes during competition and short-term recovery. Tauler P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):782–7

[A preliminary study of plasma oxidase activity by spectrophotometry on the healthy middle-aged and old volunteers in Changsha] Yang R, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of bioantioxidants depression and deficiency of protease inhibitor alpha 1-antitrypsin in mechanisms activating free radical oxidation and proteolysis in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukova EN. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of nitrous oxide reductase from Paracoccus pantotrophus. Jafferji A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):653–5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of membrane-associated Escherichia coli dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Rowland P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):659–61

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of a rat biliverdin reductase. Sun D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1180–2

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase from Escherichia coli. Tête-Favier F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1194–7

Glucose and lactate biosensors based on redox polymer/oxidoreductase nanocomposite thin films. Sirkar K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2930–6

Electrochemical studies of a truncated laccase produced in Pichia pastoris. Gelo-Pujic M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5515–21

The cyanide-resistant alternative oxidases from the fungi Pichia stipitis and Neurospora crassa are monomeric and lack regulatory features of the plant enzyme. Umbach AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):234–45

Models for structure and function in quinone-binding sites: the Escherichia coli quinol oxidase, cytochrome bo3. Murray L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):581–5 (25 ref.)

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from Clostridium oroticum is a class 1B enzyme and utilizes a concerted mechanism of catalysis. Argyrou A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10373–84

Spectroscopic analysis of the trinuclear cluster in the Fet3 protein from yeast, a multinuclear copper oxidase. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2316–24

Reversible dissociation of thiolate ligands from molybdenum in an enzyme of the dimethyl sulfoxide reductase family. Bray RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11258–69

Construction and characterization of a heterodimeric iron protein: defining roles for adenosine triphosphate in nitrogenase catalysis. Chan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7221–8

Characterization of five catalytic activities associated with the NADPH:2-ketopropyl-coenzyme M [2-(2-ketopropylthio)ethanesulfonate] oxidoreductase/carboxylase of the Xanthobacter strain Py2 epoxide carboxylase system. Clark DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1294–304

Origin of the anomalous Fe-CO stretching mode in the CO complex of Ascaris hemoglobin. Das TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):837–42

A low-redox potential heme in the dinuclear center of bacterial nitric oxide reductase: implications for the evolution of energy-conserving heme-copper oxidases. Grönberg KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13780–6

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase B of Enterococcus faecalis. Characterization and insights into chemical mechanism. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13129–37

The distal heme center in Bacillus subtilis succinate:quinone reductase is crucial for electron transfer to menaquinone. Matsson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8617–24

Roles of tyrosine 158 and lysine 165 in the catalytic mechanism of InhA, the enoyl-ACP reductase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Parikh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13623–34

Purification, characterization, and preliminary crystallographic study of copper-containing nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas nautica 617. Prudêncio M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3899–907

Involvement of a novel hydroxylamine oxidoreductase in anaerobic ammonium oxidation. Schalk J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5405–12

Role of highly conserved residues in the reaction catalyzed by recombinant Delta7-sterol-C5(6)-desaturase studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Taton M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):701–11

Structure of the molybdenum site of Rhodobacter sphaeroides biotin sulfoxide reductase. Temple CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4046–52

Active site residues of cis-2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dehydrogenase from Comamonas testosteroni strain B-356. Vedadi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5028–34

Kinetic and structural characteristics of the inhibition of enoyl (acyl carrier protein) reductase by triclosan. Ward WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12514–25

Structures of the superoxide reductase from Pyrococcus furiosus in the oxidized and reduced states. Yeh AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2499–508

Radical mediated indirect oxidation of a PEG-coupled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) model compound by fungal laccase. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):157–62

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of five genes coding for acyl-CoA oxidase isozymes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Wang H, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):165–74

Endpoint colorimetric method for assaying total cholesterol in serum with cholesterol dehydrogenase. Kayamori Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2158–63

Biomimetic modeling of copper oxidase reactivity. Mahadevan V, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 4(2):228–34 (55 ref.)

Structural investigations of the CuA centre of nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas stutzeri by site-directed mutagenesis and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Charnock JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1368–81

Families of retinoid dehydrogenases regulating vitamin A function: production of visual pigment and retinoic acid. Duester G. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4315–24 (115 ref.)

Azide binding to the trinuclear copper center in laccase and ascorbate oxidase. Gromov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):820–30

On the iron-sulfur clusters in the complex redox enzyme dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Hagen WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3640–6

Phenol hydroxylase from Acinetobacter radioresistens is a multicomponent enzyme. Purification and characterization of the reductase moiety. Pessione E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):549–55

Progress in understanding structure-function relationships in respiratory chain complex II. Ackrell BA. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):1–5 (45 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the single-component nitric oxide reductase from Ralstonia eutropha H16. Cramm R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):6–10

Unusual FTIR and EPR properties of the H2-activating site of the cytoplasmic NAD-reducing hydrogenase from Ralstonia eutropha. Happe RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):259–63

New sequence data enable modelling of the fungal alternative oxidase and explain an absence of regulation by pyruvate. Joseph-Horne T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):141–6

pH-dependent reversible inhibition of violaxanthin de-epoxidase by pepstatin related to protonation-induced structural change of the enzyme. Kawano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):101–4

Functional involvement of a deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate reductoisomerase gene harboring locus of Synechococcus leopoliensis in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Miller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):221–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine-89 supports the role of its guanidino side-chain in substrate binding by Cephalosporium acremonium isopenicillin N synthase. Loke P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 179(2):423–9

Discrete analysis of plasma oxalate with alkylamine glass bound sorghum oxalate oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Thakur M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1–2):77–88

Essential tyrosine residues in 3-ketosteroid-delta(1)-dehydrogenase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous. Fujii C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct; 126(4):662–7

Energy-yielding properties of SoxB-type cytochrome bo(3) terminal oxidase: analyses involving Bacillus stearothermophilus K1041 and its mutant strains. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):551–7

Fluoride-binding to the Escherichia coli bd-type ubiquinol oxidase studied by visible absorption and EPR spectroscopies. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):98–103

Fourier-transform infrared studies on conformation changes in bd-type ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli upon photoreduction of the redox metal centers. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1131–6

Resonance Raman characterization of biotin sulfoxide reductase. Comparing oxomolybdenum enzymes in the ME(2)SO reductase family. Garton SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6798–805

Homology between egg white sulfhydryl oxidase and quiescin Q6 defines a new class of flavin-linked sulfhydryl oxidases. Hoober KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31759–62

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies on the oxygen-centered radical formed during the four-electron reduction process of dioxygen by Rhus vernicifera laccase. Huang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32718–24

Characterization of 1-deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate reductoisomerase, an enzyme involved in isopentenyl diphosphate biosynthesis, and identification of its catalytic amino acid residues. Kuzuyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19928–32

Inhibitor binding studies on enoyl reductase reveal conformational changes related to substrate recognition. Roujeinikova A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30811–7

The biosynthesis of methylated amino acids in the active site region of methyl-coenzyme M reductase. Selmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3755–60

Interaction of nitric oxide with the oxygen evolving complex of photosystem II and manganese catalase: a comparative study. Ioannidis N, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun; 5(3):354–63

Chemoenzymatical grafting of acrylamide onto lignin. Mai C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):173–83

Synthesis and reactivity studies of model complexes for molybdopterin-dependent enzymes. Thapper A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):67–74

A three-dimensional model of lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Ji H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2493–505

Tyr115, gln165 and trp209 contribute to the 1, 2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane-conjugating activity of glutathione S-transferase cGSTM1-1. Chern MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1257–69

Crystallographic analysis of triclosan bound to enoyl reductase. Roujeinikova A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):527–35

Dimethylsulfoxide reductase: an enzyme capable of catalysis with either molybdenum or tungsten at the active site.

Stewart LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):593–600
The use of model complexes to elucidate the structure and function of manganese redox enzymes. Pecoraro VL, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:429–504 (188 ref.)
Stage-specific isoforms of Ascaris suum complex. II: The fumarate reductase of the parasitic adult and the succinate dehydrogenase of free-living larvae share a common iron-sulfur subunit. Amino H, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Feb 25;106(1):63–76
A novel type of catalytic copper cluster in nitrous oxide reductase [see comments] Brown K, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71.
Structure and mechanism of the flavocytochrome c fumarate reductase of Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Leys D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1113–7
Nitrous oxide reductase from CuA to CuZ [news; comment] Rosenzweig AC. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5.
Natural engineering principles of electron tunnelling in biological oxidation-reduction. Page CC, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):47–52
Stereochemistry of the reduction step mediated by recombinant 1-deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate isomeroreductase. Proteau PJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Sep 23;1(6):921–3
Ascaris haemoglobin: new tricks for an old protein. Barrett J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):90–1
yellow-in-the-dark mutants of Chlamydomonas lack the CHLL subunit of light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase. Cahoon AB, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr; 12(4):559–68
Femtosecond resolution of ligand-heme interactions in the high-affinity quinol oxidase bd: A di-heme active site? Vos MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1554–9
Production, purification, and properties of an extracellular laccase from Rigidoporus lignosus. Cambria M, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 2000 Mar;18(2):141–7
Molecular basis for triclosan activity involves a flipping loop in the active site. Qiu X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2529–32
Redox signaling in chloroplasts: cleavage of disulfides by an iron-sulfur cluster. Dai S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28; 287(5453):655–8
Structures of human dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in complex with antiproliferative agents. Liu S, et al.
Structure Fold Des 2000 Jan 15;8(1):25–33
Large-scale applications of NAD(P)-dependent oxidoreductases: recent developments. Hummel W.
Trends Biotechnol 1999 Dec;17(12):487–92 (31 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Absence of ventral cell populations in the developing brain in a rat model of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gofflot F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):207–16
Cerebral organic acid disorders induce neuronal damage via excitotoxic organic acids in vitro. Kölker S, et al.
Amino Acids 2000;18(1):31–40
Life-threatening toxicity in a dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase-deficient patient after treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Johnson MR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2006–11. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Aug;5(8):1947–9.
Mutation analysis in glutaric aciduria type I. Zschocke J, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):177–81
Leukaemic expression of anaplastic large cell lymphoma with 46,XX,ins(2;5)(p23;q15q35) in a child with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] van den Berg H, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):769–70
Maturation-dependent neurotoxicity of 3-hydroxyglutaric and glutaric acids in vitro: a new pathophysiologic approach to glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Kölker S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):495–503
Known variant DPYD alleles do not explain DPD deficiency in cancer patients. Collie-Duguid ES, et al.
Pharmacogenetics 2000 Apr;10(3):217–23
Fetal demise with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome confirmed by tissue sterol analysis and the absence of measurable 7-dehydrocholesterol Delta(7)-reductase activity in chorionic villi. Linck LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar; 20(3):238–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assay for conjugated bilirubin (Bc) in serum using bilirubin oxidase (BOD). Kimura S, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1999;13(5):219–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on enzymatic activity of fungal laccases. Rodakiewicz-Nowak J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Dec; 19(6):589–600
Gossypol: prototype of inhibitors targeted to dinucleotide folds. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 7(4):479–98 (108 ref.)

GENETICS

Exon skipping in IVD RNA processing in isovaleric acidemia caused by point mutations in the coding region of the IVD gene. Vockley J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):356–67
Variegate porphyria in Western Europe: identification of PPOX gene mutations in 104 families, extent of allelic heterogeneity, and absence of correlation between phenotype and type of mutation. Whatley SD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1999 Oct;65(4):984–94
Mutational spectrum in the Delta7-sterol reductase gene and genotype-phenotype correlation in 84 patients with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Witsch-Baumgartner M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):402–12
Novel 7-DHCR mutation in a child with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Patrono C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 13;91(2):138–40
Role of amniotic fluid homocysteine level and of fetal 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrafolate reductase genotype in the etiology of neural tube defects. Wenstrom KD, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Jan 3;90(1):12–6
Amniotic fluid homocysteine levels, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrafolate reductase genotypes, and neural tube closure sites. Wenstrom KD, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Jan 3;90(1):6–11
A common mutation in the 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene as a new risk factor for placental vasculopathy. van der Molen EF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 May;182(5):1258–63
Late-onset optic atrophy, ataxia, and myopathy associated with a mutation of a complex II gene. Birch-Machin MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):330–5
Biochemical and molecular characterization of a laccase from Marasmius quercophilus. Dedeyan B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Mar;66(3):925–9
Inactivation of MXR1 abolishes formation of dimethyl sulfide from dimethyl sulfoxide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hansen J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3915–9
Horizontal heterogeneity of denitrifying bacterial communities in marine sediments by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Scala DJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 May;66(5):1980–6
Targeted disruption of the kstD gene encoding a 3-ketosteroid delta(1)-dehydrogenase isoenzyme of Rhodococcus erythropolis strain SQ1. van Der Geize R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2029–36
Molecular characterization of laccase genes from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus and heterologous expression of the laccase lcc1. Yaver DS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Nov;65(11):4943–8
Expression of nifH genes in natural microbial assemblages in Lake George, New York, detected by reverse transcriptase PCR. Zani S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jul;66(7):3119–24
Characterization, molecular cloning, and differential expression analysis of laccase genes from the edible mushroom Lentinula edodes. Zhao J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Nov;65(11):4908–13
Characterization of a gene encoding Trametes versicolor laccase A and improved heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by decreased cultivation temperature. Cassland P, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 1999 Sep;52(3):393–400
Emergence of fluconazole-resistant sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51) in Candida albicans is a model demonstrating the diversification mechanism of P450 [letter] Aoyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):170–1
Characterization of the mouse lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51), a new member of the evolutionarily most conserved cytochrome P450 family. Debeljak N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1; 379(1):37–45
A second dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (Type A) of the human pathogen Enterococcus faecalis: expression, purification, and steady-state kinetic mechanism. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):178–86
A novel female-specific member of the CYP3A gene subfamily in the mouse liver. Sakuma T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 May 1;377(1):153–62
Carboxin resistance in Paracoccus denitrificans conferred by a mutation in the membrane-anchor domain of succinate:quinone reductase. Matsson M, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1998 Jul;170(1):27–37
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding flavoredoxin, a flavoprotein from Desulfovibrio gigas. Agostinho M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):653–6
Cloning and initial characterization of the human DPYD gene promoter. Collie-Duguid ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 29;271(1):28–35
Sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51) provides a breakthrough for the discussion on the evolution of cytochrome P450 gene superfamily. Yoshida Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 14;273(3):799–804 (40 ref.)
Amino acid replacements at the H2-activating site of the NAD-reducing hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Massanz C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14330–7
Over-expression of cbaAB genes of Bacillus stearothermophilus produces a two-subunit SoxB-type cytochrome c oxidase with proton pumping activity. Nikaido K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1456(1):35–44
cDNA cloning of the mammalian sterol C5-desaturase and the expression in yeast mutant. Nishi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jan 31;1490(1-2):106–8
Folate status and neural tube defects. Molloy AM, et al.
Biofactors 1999;10(2-3):291–4
Gene organization for nitric oxide reduction in Alcaligenes faecalis S-6. Kukimoto M, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Apr;64(4):852–7
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of 2-hydroxypropylphosphonic acid epoxidase from the fosfomycin-producing organism, Pseudomonas syringae PB-5123. Kuzuyama T, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Dec;63(12):2222–4
Structure and regulatory expression of a single copy alternative oxidase gene from the yeast Pichia anomala. Sakajo S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1889–94
Biodesulfurization of dibenzothiophene in Escherichia coli is enhanced by expression of a Vibrio harveyi oxidoreductase gene. Reichmuth DS, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jan 5;67(1):72–9
The effect of 677C-->T and 1298A-->C mutations on plasma homocysteine and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in healthy subjects. Chango A, et al.
Br J Nutr 2000 Jun;83(6):593–6
PCR cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of isopenicillin N synthase from Streptomyces lipmanii NRRL 3584. Loke P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 46(2):166–70
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of five genes coding for acyl-CoA oxidase isozymes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Wang H, et al.
Cell Biochem Biophys 1999;31(2):165–74
Identification and characterization of two flavohemoglobin genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Iijima M, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 2000 Feb;25(1):47–55
Regulation of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in colorectal cancer. Johnston SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2566–70
Common DPYD mutation associated with 5-fluorouracil toxicity detected by PCR-mediated site-directed mutagenesis [letter] Jézéquel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb; 46(2):309–10
Heterologous expression of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus phytoene dehydrogenase gene (carB) in Mucor circinelloides. Ruiz-Hidalgo MJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):259–64
Directed evolution of microbial oxidative enzymes. Cherry JR. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):250–4 (19 ref.)
Expression of the hydrogen peroxide-generating enzyme fatty acyl CoA oxidase activates NF-kappaB. Li Y, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 2000 Feb;19(2):113–20
Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the periplasmic-cytochrome B-containing selenate reductase of Thauera selenatis. Krafft T, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000; 10(6):365–77
Sequence analysis of the oxidase/reductase genes upstream of the Rhodococcus erythropolis aldehyde dehydrogenase gene thcA reveals a gene organisation different from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nagy I, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(1):61–6
The Crd1 gene encodes a putative di-iron enzyme required for photosystem I accumulation in copper deficiency and hypoxia in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Moseley J, et al.
EMBO J 2000 May 15;19(10):2139–51
Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of pyrogallol-phloroglucinol transhydroxylase from Pelobacter acidigallici. Baas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):896–901
cDNA cloning and analysis of tissue-specific expression of mouse peroxisomal straight-chain acyl-CoA oxidase. Nöhammer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):1254–60
Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding laccase from Pycnoporus cinnabarinus I-937 and expression in Pichia pastoris. Otterbein L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1619–25
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: evidence of T93M as a common mutation of delta7-sterol reductase in Italy and report of three novel mutations. De Brasi D, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1999 Dec;7(8):937–40
Forward and reverse selection for longevity in Drosophila is characterized by alteration of antioxidant gene expression and oxidative damage patterns. Arking R, et al.
Exp Gerontol 2000 Mar;35(2):167–85
Identification of a second site compensatory mutation in the Fe-protein that allows diazotrophic growth of Azotobacter vinelandii UW97. Lei S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1-2):192–6
Functional involvement of a deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate reductoisomerase gene harboring locus of Synechococcus leopoliensis in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Miller B, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 Sep 22;481(3):221–6
Identification and light-induced expression of a novel gene of NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase isoform in Arabidopsis thaliana. Oosawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):133–6
Transcript levels of the nuclear-encoded respiratory genes in rice decrease by oxygen deprivation: evidence for involvement of calcium in expression of the alternative oxidase 1a gene. Tsuji H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2-3):201–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of a rice dehydroascorbate reductase. Urano J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):107–11

OXIDOREDUCTASES

The amo operon in marine, ammonia-oxidizing gamma-proteobacteria. Alzerreca JJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):21-9

Mutation of cytochrome bd quinol oxidase results in reduced stationary phase survival, iron deprivation, metal toxicity and oxidative stress in Azotobacter vinelandii. Edwards SE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):71-7

Y132H substitution in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha-demethylase confers fluconazole resistance by preventing binding to haem. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):171-5

Use of the 6-methylsalicylic-acid-synthase gene as a discriminating marker between Aspergillus terreus and Aspergillus flavipes. Pažoutová S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(5):503-9

Cloning and characterization of avfA and omtB genes involved in aflatoxin biosynthesis in three Aspergillus species. Yu J, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1-2):157-67

Close kinship of human 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene with three aldo-keto reductase genes. Nishizawa M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):111-25

A simple PCR-based assay allows detection of a common mutation, IVS8-1G-->C, in DHCR7 in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Battaile KP, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):361-3

Compound heterozygous mutations in the flavoprotein gene of the respiratory chain complex II in a patient with Leigh syndrome. Parfait B, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 106(2):236-43

Spectrum of Delta(7)-dehydrocholesterol reductase mutations in patients with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz (RSH) syndrome. Yu H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22; 9(9):1385-91

A novel mutation (1320InsT) identified in two Argentine families with variegate porphyria. Siervi AD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96

Evidence of a single origin for the most frequent mutation (R402W) causing glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: identification of 3 novel polymorphisms and haplotype definition. Busquets C, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Feb; 15(2):207

Cloning and expression of a nitroaryl reductase gene from Streptomyces aminophilus strain MCMB411 in E. coli JM109 and Streptomyces lividans TK64. Dey S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):787-92

Gonococcal nitric oxide reductase is encoded by a single gene, norB, which is required for anaerobic growth and is induced by nitric oxide. Householder TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5241-6

Exercise modulates antioxidant enzyme gene expression in rat myocardium and liver. Wilson DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1791-6

Physical mapping and functional assignment of the geranylgeranyl-bacteriochlorophyll reductase gene, bchP, of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Addlesee HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7248-55

Identification of a new class of 5'-adenylylsulfate (APS) reductases from sulfate-assimilating bacteria. Bick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):135-42

Cloning and sequence analysis of two Pseudomonas flavoprotein xenobiotic reductases. Blehert DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6254-63

Expression of uptake hydrogenase and molybdenum nitrogenase in Rhodobacter capsulatus is coregulated by the RegB-RegA two-component regulatory system. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2831-7

Novel genes coding for lithotrophic sulfur oxidation of Paracoccus pantotrophus GB17. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4677-87

Isolation and characterization of canthaxanthin biosynthesis genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Bradyrhizobium sp. strain ORS278. Hannibal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3850-3

Transcriptional and mutational analysis of the uptake hydrogenase of the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Happe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1624-31

Physical map location of the multicopy genes coding for ammonia monooxygenase and hydroxylamine oxidoreductase in the ammonia-oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas sp. strain ENI-11. Hirota R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):825-8

Expression of UGA-containing Mycoplasma genes in Bacillus subtilis. Kannan TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2664-7

Anaerobic toluene catabolism of Thauera aromatica: the bbs operon codes for enzymes of beta oxidation of the intermediate benzylsuccinate. Leuthner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):272-7

Characterization of hydrogenase II from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus and assessment of its role in sulfur reduction. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1864-71

Molecular control of expression of penicillin biosynthesis genes in fungi: regulatory proteins interact with a bidirectional promoter region. Martín JF. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2355-62 (92 ref.)

A soxA gene, encoding a diheme cytochrome c, and a sox locus, essential for sulfur oxidation in a new sulfur lithotrophic bacterium. Mukhopadhyaya PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4278-87

The NoaX and NirX proteins of Paracoccus denitrificans are functional homologues: their role in maturation of nitrous oxide reductase. Saunders NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5211-7

Anaerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans requires cobalamin: characterization of cobK and cobJ genes. Shearer N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6907-13

Enterococcus faecalis V583 contains a cytochrome bd-type respiratory oxidase. Winstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3863-6

Structure of the pig sterol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) gene and its expression in the testis and other tissues. Kojima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 127(5):805-11

Mutational analysis of tyrosine-191 in the catalysis of Cephalosporium acremonium isopenicillin N synthase. Loke P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):585-9

The F420H2 dehydrogenase from Methanosarcina mazei is a Redox-driven proton pump closely related to NADH dehydrogenases. Baumer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17968-73

Cloning of an alkaline ceramidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An enzyme with reverse (CoA-independent) ceramide synthase activity. Mao C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6876-84

Endoplasmic reticulum oxidoreductin 1-lbeta (ERO1-Lbeta), a human gene induced in the course of the unfolded protein response. Pagani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23685-92

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate sulfotransferase and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase are identical enzymes. Suter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):930-6

Regulation of cytochrome bd expression in the obligate aerobe Azotobacter vinelandii by CydR (Fnr). Sensitivity to oxygen, reactive oxygen species, and nitric oxide. Wu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4679-86

Reverse cross blot hybridization assay for rapid detection of PCR-amplified DNA from candida species, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in clinical samples. Posteraro B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1609-14

Expression of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase and delta(4)-3-ketosteroid 5beta-reductase genes in rat pancreatic hepatocyte-like cells. Ando Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1793-8

Incidence and molecular mechanism of aberrant splicing owing to a G-->C splice acceptor site mutation causing Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome [letter] Waterham HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):387-9

Mutation analysis in glutaric aciduria type I. Zschocke J, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):177-81

Identification of major subgroups of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in environmental samples by T-RFLP analysis of amoA PCR products. Horz HP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):197-204

Tolerance and specificity of recombinant 6-methylsalicylic acid synthase. Richardson MT, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Apr; 1(2):180-7

A multicopper oxidase gene from Candida albicans: cloning, characterization and disruption. Eck R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2415-22

Multiple amino acid substitutions in lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase contribute to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Favre B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct; 145 (Pt 10):2715-25

Contribution of mutations in the cytochrome P450 14alpha-demethylase (Erg11p, Cyp51p) to azole resistance in Candida albicans. Marichal P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2701-13

Inherited variations in drug-metabolizing enzymes: significance in clinical oncology. Iyer L. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):327-33 (75 ref.)

Members of the nuclear factor 1 transcription factor family regulate rat 3alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (3alpha-HSD/DD AKR1C9) gene expression: a member of the aldo-keto reductase superfamily. Hung CF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1704-17

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate(cAMP)/cAMP-responsive element modulator (CREM)-dependent regulation of cholesterogenic lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) in spermatids. Rozman D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1951-62

Analysis of the expression of murine glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase: in vitro and in vivo studies. Woontner M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):116-22

A single glutaredoxin or thioredoxin gene is essential for viability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Draculic T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1167-74

Role of the locus and of the resistance gene on gene amplification frequency in methotrexate resistant Leishmania tarentolae. Kündig C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3653-9

Molecular cloning and partial characterisation of the mouse Cyp51 cDNA. Debeljak N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R7-8

Known variant DPYD alleles do not explain DPD deficiency in cancer patients. Collie-Duguid ES, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):217-23

Characterization of a novel variant (S145C/L311V) of 3alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase in human liver. Kume T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec; 9(6):763-71

The IMMUTANS variegation locus of Arabidopsis defines a mitochondrial alternative oxidase homolog that functions during early chloroplast biogenesis [see comments] Wu D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):43-55. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):1-4.

Expression of NADPH-Protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase gene in fully green leaves of cucumber. Kuroda H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):226-9

Lesions in the sterol delta reductase gene of Arabidopsis cause dwarfism due to a block in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Choe S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):431-43

Long-chain acyl-CoA oxidases of Arabidopsis. Hooks MA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):1-13

Molecular cloning, functional expression and characterisation of RCC reductase involved in chlorophyll catabolism. Wüthrich KL, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):189-98

ACX3, a novel medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A oxidase from Arabidopsis. Froman BE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):733-42

Modification of distinct aspects of photomorphogenesis via targeted expression of mammalian biliverdin reductase in transgenic Arabidopsis plants. Montgomery BL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):629-39

Increased respiratory restriction during phosphate-limited growth in transgenic tobacco cells lacking alternative oxidase. Parsons HL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1309-20

Differential regulation of plastidial and cytosolic isoforms of peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in Arabidopsis. Sadanandom A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):255-64

In Azotobacter vinelandii, the E1 subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex binds fpr promoter region DNA and ferredoxin I. Regnström K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12389-93

Mutations in SDHD, a mitochondrial complex II gene, in hereditary paraganglioma. Baysal BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):848-51

Cloning and heterologous expression of the epothilone gene cluster. Tang L, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):640-2

Frequent polymorphism of the human methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase [letter; comment] Linnebank M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):990. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2180-2.

The A677V MTHFR allele is not associated with carotid atherosclerosis in octogenarians [letter; comment] Zuliani G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):990-1. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2180-2.

Species differences in sequence and activity of the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) within the acyl CoA oxidase gene promoter. Lambe KG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):119-27

Allelism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes PSO6, involved in survival after 3-CPs+UVA induced damage, and ERG3, encoding the enzyme sterol C-5 desaturase. Schmidt CL, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Oct;15(14):1503-10

IMMUNOLOGY

[Expression of recombinant human dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and its application to the preparation of anti-DPD antibodies for immunochemical detection] Okabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a novel Pseudomonas putida chromate reductase. Park CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1788-95

Purification and characterization of monovalent cation-activated levodione reductase from Corynebacterium aquaticum M-13. Wada M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4399-403

Purification and properties of psychrophilic dehydrogenases. Irwin JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S72

Purification, partial characterization, and reactivity with aromatic compounds of two laccases from Marasmius quercophilus strain 17. Farnet AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):189-94

Immobilization of sorghum leaf oxalate oxidase onto alkylamine and arylamine glass. Pundir CS, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):129-38

Pigment-free NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase from Avena sativa L. Purification and substrate specificity. Klement H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):862-74

Adenylylsulfate reductases from archaea and bacteria are 1:1 alphabeta-heterodimeric iron-sulfur flavoenzymes--high similarity of molecular properties emphasizes their central role in sulfur metabolism. Fritz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):63-6

Histoenzymology of oxidases and dehydrogenases in peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes for the study of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. de Halac IN, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):133-7

Purification and characterization of (per)chlorate reductase from the chlorate-respiring strain GR-1. Kengen SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6706-11

A membrane-bound flavocytochrome c-sulfide dehydrogenase from the purple phototrophic sulfur bacterium Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata. Kostanjevecki V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3097-103

Purification and characterization of rat sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51) expressed in Escherichia coli. Nitahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):927-33

Action mechanism of antitubercular isoniazid. Activation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG, isolation, and characterization of inha inhibitor. Lei B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2520-6

Improved purification of the membrane-bound hydrogenase-sulfur-reductase complex from thermophilic archaea using epsilon-aminocaproic acid-containing chromatography buffers. Laska S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):151-60

A complex containing both trypsin inhibitor and dehydroascorbate reductase activities isolated from mitochondria of etiolated mung bean (Vigna radiata L. (Wilczek) cv. Tainan no. 5) seedlings. Hou WC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):713-9

Purification and characterization of a novel pumpkin short-chain acyl-coenzyme A oxidase with structural similarity to acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases. De Bellis L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):327-34

Evaluation of different dehydrogenases to recognize Candida species commonly isolated from human oral cavities. Rosa EA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):165-72

Purification and partial characterization of a chromate reductase from Bacillus. Campos-García J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):73-81

METABOLISM

Intraoperative enzyme-amperometric monitoring of extracellular glutamate concentration with a dialysis electrode in ischemic human brain. Kawamata T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:11-4

Conformational constraints in NAD analogs: implications for dehydrogenase binding and specificity. Goldstein BM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:405-26 (90 ref.)

Specific enzymatic chlorination of tryptophan and tryptophan derivatives. van Pée KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:603-9

Estimation of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity: does it have a role in cancer therapy? [editorial; comment] Collie-Duguid ES, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):255-7 . Comment on: Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):273-9.

Characterization of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase on immunohistochemistry in colon carcinoma, and correlation between immunohistochemical score and protein level or messenger RNA expression [see comments] Takenoue T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):273-9 (28 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):255-7.

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil by 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on cell lines expressing different dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activities. Katona C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Jul;10(6):561-7

5-fluorouracil sensitivity and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in advanced gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2457-62

Thymidylate synthetase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase levels in gastric cancer. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5635-40

Actinomycin production persists in a strain of Streptomyces antibioticus lacking phenoxazinone synthase. Jones GH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1322-7

Ubiquity and diversity of dissimilatory (per)chlorate-reducing bacteria. Coates JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5234-41

Lignin-modifying enzymes of the white rot basidiomycete Ganoderma lucidum. D'Souza TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5307-13

Electrochemical studies of a truncated laccase produced in Pichia pastoris. Gelo-Pujic M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5515-21

Oxygen activation during oxidation of methoxyhydroquinones by laccase from Pleurotus eryngii. Guillén F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):170-5

Natural mediators in the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by laccase mediator systems. Johannes C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):524-8

Biocatalytic synthesis of vanillin. Li T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):684-7

Reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethene to ethene by a two-component enzyme pathway. Magnuson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1998 Apr;64(4):1270-5

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a novel Pseudomonas putida chromate reductase. Park CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1788-95

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism by white rot fungi and oxidation by Coriolopsis gallica UAMH 8260 laccase. Pickard MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3805-9

cis-chlorobenzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (TcbB) from Pseudomonas sp. strain P51, expressed in Escherichia coli DH5alpha(pTCB149), catalyzes enantioselective dehydrogenase reactions. Raschke H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5242-6

Involvement of acyl coenzyme A oxidase isozymes in biotransformation of methyl ricinoleate into gamma-decalactone by Yarrowia lipolytica. Waché Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1233-6

Redox chemistry in laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-hydroxy compounds. Xu F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2052-6

Production of ligninolytic enzymes and synthetic lignin mineralization by the bird's nest fungus Cyathus stercoreus. Sethuraman A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 52(5):689-97

Reactions of pentachlorophenol with laccase from Coriolus versicolor. Ullah MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):230-4

Catalytic properties of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: studies on pH, alternate substrates, and inhibitors. Jordan DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):84-92

Biochemical characterization of the heteromeric Bacillus subtilis dihydroorotate dehydrogenase and its isolated subunits. Kahler AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):191-201

A second dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (Type A) of the human pathogen Enterococcus faecalis: expression, purification, and steady-state kinetic mechanism. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):178-86

Evidence for requirement of NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in the microsomal NADPH-sterol Delta7-reductase system. Nishino H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):293-8

Characterization of an NADH-linked cupric reductase activity from the Escherichia coli respiratory chain. Rapisarda VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15; 370(2):143-50

Cytochrome p450nor, a novel class of mitochondrial cytochrome P450 involved in nitrate respiration in the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Takaya N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):340-6

The cyanide-resistant alternative oxidases from the fungi Pichia stipitis and Neurospora crassa are monomeric and lack regulatory features of the plant enzyme. Umbach AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):234-45

Mechanism, regulation, and ecological role of bacterial cyanide biosynthesis. Blumer C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):170-7 (60 ref.)

Involvement of the respiratory chain of gram-negative bacteria in the reduction of tellurite. Trutko SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):178-86

Nucleoredoxin, glutaredoxin, and thioredoxin differentially regulate NF-kappaB, AP-1, and CREB activation in HEK293 cells. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):177-82

NifH and NifM proteins interact as demonstrated by the yeast two-hybrid system. Petrova N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):863-7

Initial-rate kinetics of the flavin reductase reaction catalysed by human biliverdin-IXbeta reductase (BVR-B). Cunningham O, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:393-9

HIV-2 protease is inactivated after oxidation at the dimer interface and activity can be partly restored with methionine sulphoxide reductase. Davis DA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:305-11

Barley (Hordeum vulgare) oxalate oxidase is a manganese-containing enzyme. Requena L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:185-90

Changes in antioxidant defence systems induced by cyclosporine A in cultures of hepatocytes from 2- and 12-month-old rats. Andrés D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1091-100

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from Clostridium oroticum is a class 1B enzyme and utilizes a concerted mechanism of catalysis. Argyrou A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10373-84

Proton abstraction reaction, steady-state kinetics, and oxidation-reduction potential of human glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Dwyer TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11488-99

Role of lys100 in human dihydroorotate dehydrogenase: mutagenesis studies and chemical rescue by external amines. Jiang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):7990-7

Amino acid replacements at the H2-activating site of the NAD-reducing hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Massanz C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14330-7

The distal heme center in Bacillus subtilis succinate:quinone reductase is crucial for electron transfer to menaquinone. Matsson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8617-24

Reactions of blue and yellow fungal laccases with lignin model compounds. Leontievsky AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1150-6

Regulation and physiological role of cyanide-resistant oxidases in fungi and plants. Medentsev AG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov;64(11):1230-43 (178 ref.)

Enzymatic halogenation catalyzed via a catalytic triad and by oxidoreductases. van Pée KH, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):1-5

Microbial reduction of technetium by Escherichia coli and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans: enhancement via the use of high-activity strains and effect of process parameters. Lloyd JR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(2):122-30

Effects of pregnancy and protein-energy malnutrition on monooxygenase O-dealkylation activity in rat liver microsomes. Kuriyama SN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):103-9

Activity and functional interaction of alternative oxidase and uncoupling protein in mitochondria from tomato fruit. Sluse FE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):259-68

Purification, partial characterization, and reactivity with aromatic compounds of two laccases from Marasmius quercophilus strain 17. Farnet AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):189-94

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in normal, inflammatory and tumour tissues of colon and liver in humans. Guimbaud R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):477-82

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in human pancreatic tumor tissues. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):516-20

Effect of polymer excipients on the enzyme activity of lyophilized bilirubin oxidase and beta-galactosidase formulations. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):283-5

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity: prognostic partner of 5-fluorouracil? [editorial; comment] Allegra CJ. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):1947-9. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Aug;5(8):2006-11.

Relationship between intratumoral dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity and gene expression in human colorectal cancer. Uetake H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2836-9

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of patients with a partial dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):9-17

Functional expression of the ascofuranone-sensitive Trypanosoma brucei brucei alternative oxidase in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Fukai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):141-8

Antioxidant processes of the wild tambaqui, Colossoma macropomum (Osteichthyes, Serrasalmidae) from the Amazon. Marcon JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):257-63

Effects of seasonality on xenobiotic and antioxidant defence mechanisms of bivalve molluscs. Sheehan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):193-9 (66 ref.)

Accumulation of a natural substrate of laccase in gills of Pleurotus florida during sporulation. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):167-71

Heterologous expression of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus phytoene dehydrogenase gene (carB) in Mucor circinelloides. Ruiz-Hidalgo MJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):259-64

Directed evolution of microbial oxidative enzymes. Cherry JR. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):250-4 (19 ref.)

Biomimetic modeling of copper oxidase reactivity. Mahadevan V, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 4(2):228-34 (55 ref.)

Expression of the hydrogen peroxide-generating enzyme fatty acyl CoA oxidase activates NF-kappaB. Li Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;19(2):113-20

Lung injury and oxidoreductases. Hoidal JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1235-9 (50 ref.)

Changes in bone morphogenic enzymes and lipid composition of equine osteochondrotic subchondral bone. van de Lest CH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):31-7

Oxygen reactions of the copper oxidases. Whittaker JW. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:155-72 (41 ref.)

Short-term exercise training improves diaphragm antioxidant capacity and endurance. Vincent HK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):67-74

Catalytic properties of an expressed and purified higher plant type zeta-carotene desaturase from Capsicum annuum. Breitenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):376-83

Azide binding to the trinuclear copper center in laccase and ascorbate oxidase. Gromov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):820-30

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide species in the horseradish peroxidase-oxidase oscillator. Kirkor ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5014-22

Pigment-free NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase from Avena sativa L. Purification and substrate specificity. Klement H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):862-74

A novel NADPH:diamide oxidoreductase activity in arabidopsis thaliana P1 zeta-crystallin. Mano J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3661-71

Purification and catalytic properties of Ech hydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri. Meuer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):325-35

The multifunctional oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin as revealed by anion binding studies. Musci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):589-97

cDNA cloning and analysis of tissue-specific expression of mouse peroxisomal straight-chain acyl-CoA oxidase. Nöhammer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):1254-60

Requirements for the mitochondrial import and localization of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Rawls J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2079-87

Sulfate assimilation in higher plants characterization of a stable intermediate in the adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase reaction. Weber M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3647-53

Progress in understanding structure-function relationships in respiratory chain complex II. Ackrell BA. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):1-5 (45 ref.)

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Anoxia pretreatment protects soybean cells against H(2)O(2)-induced cell death: possible involvement of peroxidases and of alternative oxidase. Amora Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):175–80

The symbiotically essential cbb(3)-type oxidase of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is a proton pump. Arslan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):7–10

Apoptosis-inducing factor (AIF): a ubiquitous mitochondrial oxidoreductase involved in apoptosis. Daugas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):118–23 (26 ref.)

Adenylylsulfate reductases from archaea and bacteria are 1:1 alphabeta-heterodimeric iron-sulfur flavoenzymes—high similarity of molecular properties emphasizes their central role in sulfur metabolism. Fritz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):63–6

New sequence data enable modelling of the fungal alternative oxidase and explain an absence of regulation by pyruvate. Joseph-Horne T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):141–6

Redoxal as a new lead structure for dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibitors: a kinetic study of the inhibition mechanism. Knecht W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 467(1):27–30

Biodiversity of the P450 catalytic cycle: yeast cytochrome b5/NADH cytochrome b5 reductase complex efficiently drives the entire sterol 14-demethylation (CYP51) reaction. Lamb DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):283–8

Erv1p from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a FAD-linked sulfhydryl oxidase. Lee J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):62–6

Identification of a second site compensatory mutation in the Fe-protein that allows diazotrophic growth of Azotobacter vinelandii UW97. Lei S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1–2):192–6

Import of precursor proteins into mitochondria from soybean tissues during development. Murcha MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1–2):53–9

Biosynthesis of terpenoids:
1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase from Escherichia coli is a class B dehydrogenase. Radykewicz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):157–60

Biochemical characterization and subcellular localization of the sterol C-24(28) reductase, erg4p, from the yeast saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zweytick D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):83–7

Cresolase, catecholase and laccase activities in haemocytes of the red swamp crayfish. Cárdenas W, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Jan;10(1):33–46

Arachidonic acid interaction with the mitochondrial electron transport chain promotes reactive oxygen species generation. Cocco T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 27(1–2):51–9

FACKEL is a sterol C-14 reductase required for organized cell division and expansion in Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Schrick K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1471–84

Morphological phenotypes and functional capabilities of submandibular parenchymal cells of the ferret investigated by protein, mucosubstance and enzyme histochemistry. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Dec;31(12):789–96

Leflunomide: an immunomodulatory drug for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and other autoimmune diseases. Herrmann ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May; 47(2–3):273–89 (160 ref.)

Immobilization of Amaranthus leaf oxalate oxidase on alkylamine glass. Pundir CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec;36(6):449–52

Characterization of the biochemical abnormality in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Batta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):143–7

Expression levels of thymidine phosphorylase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in various human tumor tissues. Mori K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):33–8

Characterization of monophenolase activity of polyphenol oxidase from iceberg lettuce. Chazarra S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1422–6

Effect of cysteinyl caffeic acid, caffeic acid, and L-dopa on the oxidative cross-linking of feruloylated arabinoxylans by a fungal laccase. Figueroa-Espinoza MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):497–503

Modulation of fluconazole sensitivity by the interaction of mitochondria and erg3p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kontoyiannis DP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug; 46(2):191–7

Chromium(VI) reductase activity is associated with the cytoplasmic membrane of anaerobically grown Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Myers CR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):98–106

Loss of cytochrome c oxidase activity and acquisition of resistance to quinone analogs in a laccase-positive variant of Azospirillum lipoferum. Alexandre G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6730–8

Identification of a new class of 5'-adenylylsulfate (APS) reductases from sulfate-assimilating bacteria. Bick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):135–42

Effects of perturbations of the nitrogenase electron transfer chain on reversible ADP-ribosylation of nitrogenase Fe protein in Klebsiella pneumoniae strains bearing the Rhodospirillum rubrum dra operon. Halbleib CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3681–7

Transcriptional and mutational analysis of the uptake hydrogenase of the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Happe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1624–31

Purification and characterization of (per)chlorate reductase from the chlorate-respiring strain GR-1. Kengen SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6706–11

Role of crotonyl coenzyme A reductase in determining the ratio of polyketides monensin A and monensin B produced by Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Liu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6806–13

Characterization of hydrogenase II from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus and assessment of its role in sulfur reduction. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1864–71

Inactivation of the inhA-encoded fatty acid synthase II (FASII) enoyl-acyl carrier protein reductase induces accumulation of the FASI end products and cell lysis of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Vilchèze C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4059–67

Assay for Laccase activity by microcalorimetry: laccase was extracted from china lacquer of Rhus vernicifera. Wang T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Aug 10; 45(1):57–63

Evidence for recycling of cytochrome P450 sterol 14-demethylase from the cis-Golgi compartment to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) upon saturation of the ER-retention mechanism. Homma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):747–54

Purification and characterization of rat sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51) expressed in Escherichia coli. Nitahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):927–33

Azide- and cyanide-binding to the Escherichia coli bd-type ubiquinol oxidase studied by visible absorption, EPR and FTIR spectroscopies. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):510–9

Fluoride-binding to the Escherichia coli bd-type ubiquinol oxidase studied by visible absorption and EPR spectroscopies. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):98–103

Insulin is the essential factor maintaining the constitutive expression of hepatic sterol 14-demethylase P450 (CYP51). Yamashita C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):93–9

Disulfide bonds are generated by quinone reduction. Bader MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26082–8

The F420H2 dehydrogenase from Methanosarcina mazei is a Redox-driven proton pump closely related to NADH dehydrogenases. Baumer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17968–73

Nonaromatic products from anoxic conversion of benzoyl-CoA with benzoyl-CoA reductase and cyclohexa-1,5-diene-1-carbonyl-CoA hydratase. Boll M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21889–95

Electron flow between photosystem II and oxygen in chloroplasts of photosystem I-deficient algae is mediated by a quinol oxidase involved in chlororespiration. Cournac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17256–62

Studies on the specificity of the tetrapyrrole substrate for human biliverdin-IXalpha reductase and biliverdin-IXbeta reductase. Structure-activity relationships define models for both active sites. Cunningham O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19009–17

Reconstitution of light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase from purified bchl and BchN-BchB subunits. In vitro confirmation of nitrogenase-like features of a bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis enzyme. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23583–8

Neelaredoxin, an iron-binding protein from the syphilis spirochete, Treponema pallidum, is a superoxide reductase. Jovanović T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28439–48

Superoxide reductase as a unique defense system against superoxide stress in the microaerophile Treponema pallidum. Lombard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27021–6

Identification and characterization of a putative active site for peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase (MsrA) and its substrate stereospecificity. Moskovitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14167–72

The peroxynitrite reductase activity of cytochrome c oxidase involves a two-electron redox reaction at the heme a(3)-Cu(B) site. Pearce LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35763–7

Cu2+ and Zn2+ inhibit nitric-oxide synthase through an interaction with the reductase domain. Perry JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14070–6

Gamma-interferon-inducible lysosomal thiol reductase (GILT). Maturation, activity, and mechanism of action. Phan UT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):25907–14

Multiple roles for the twin arginine leader sequence of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase of Escherichia coli. Sambasivarao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22526–31

DsbG, a protein disulfide isomerase with chaperone activity. Shao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13349–52

Proton delivery in NO reduction by fungal nitric-oxide reductase. Cryogenic crystallography, spectroscopy, and kinetics of ferric-NO complexes of wild-type and mutant enzymes. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4816–26

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate sulfotransferase and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase are identical enzymes. Suter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):930–6

Mitochondrial import and processing of wild type and type III mutant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Volchenboum SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7958–63

Kinetics and thermodynamics of peroxidase- and laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-substituted phenothiazines and phenoxazines. Kulys J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):333–40

Oxirane-immobilized Lentinula edodes laccase: stability and phenolics removal efficiency in olive mill wastewater. D'Annibale A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2–3):265–73

Laccase activity tests and laccase inhibitors. Johannes C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):193–9

Degradation of nonphenolic lignin by the laccase/1-hydroxybenzotriazole system. Srebotnik E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2–3):179–88

A comparison of proteins from the developing xylem of compression and non-compression wood of branches of sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis) reveals a differentially expressed laccase. McDougall GJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1395–401

Tyr115, gln165 and trp209 contribute to the 1, 2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane-conjugating activity of glutathione S-transferase cGSTM1-1. Chern MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1257–69

Crystallographic analysis of triclosan bound to enoyl reductase. Roujeinikova A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):527–35

Dimethylsulfoxide reductase: an enzyme capable of catalysis with either molybdenum or tungsten at the active site. Stewart LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):593–600

Expression and characterization of E. coli-produced soluble, functional human dihydroorotate dehydrogenase: a potential target for immunosuppression. Neidhardt EA, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):183–8

Oxidase activities in macrocyclic-resistant and -susceptible Haemonchus contortus. Kotze AC. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):873–6

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and messenger RNA levels in gastric cancer: possible predictor for sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):105–12

Dehydrogenase and oxoreductase activities of porcine placental 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Klemcke HG. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):1045–52

Effects of conjugated linoleic acid isomers on lipid-metabolizing enzymes in male rats. Martin JC, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):91–8

Pharmacological modifications of endogenous antioxidant enzymes with special reference to the effects of deprenyl: a possible antioxidant strategy. Kitani K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):211–21

Elevated oxidase and esterase levels associated with permethrin tolerance in Anopheles gambiae from Kenyan villages using permethrin-impregnated nets. Vulule JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):239–44

The use of model complexes to elucidate the structure and function of manganese redox enzymes. Pecoraro VL, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:429–504 (188 ref.)

Tolerance and specificity of recombinant 6-methylsalicyclic acid synthase. Richardson MT, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Apr; 1(2):180–7

The dsbA-dsbB disulfide bond formation system of Burkholderia cepacia is involved in the production of protease and alkaline phosphatase, motility, metal resistance, and multi-drug resistance. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):41–50

A multicopper oxidase gene from Candida albicans: cloning, characterization and disruption. Eck R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2415–22

InhA, a target of the antituberculous drug isoniazid, is involved in a mycobacterial fatty acid elongation system, FAS-II. Marrakchi H, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):289–96

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate(cAMP)/cAMP-responsive element modulator (CREM)-dependent regulation of cholesterogenic lanosterol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) in spermatids. Rozman D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1951–62

Mechanism-based inactivation of human dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in the presence of NADPH. Nishiyama T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):899–905

A novel type of catalytic copper cluster in nitrous oxide reductase [see comments] Brown K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71.

Structure and mechanism of the flavocytochrome c fumarate reductase of Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Leys D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1113–7

Nitrous oxide reductase from CuA to CuZ [news; comment] Rosenzweig AC. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5.

Peroxynitrite reductase activity of bacterial peroxiredoxins. Bryk R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):211–5

The reaction cycle of isopenicillin N synthase observed by X-ray diffraction. Burzlaff NI, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14; 401(6754):721–4

A triclosan-resistant bacterial enzyme [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):848] Heath RJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):145–6

The haemoglobin enzyme [news; comment] Imai K. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):437, 439. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):445. Comment on: Nature

1999 Sep 30;401(6752):497–502.
Ascaris haemoglobin is a nitric oxide–activated 'deoxygenase' [see comments] Minning DM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):497–502. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):437, 439.
Glycoproteins form mixed disulphides with oxidoreductases during folding in living cells [see comments] Molinari M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):90–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):27, 29.
Reduction of H2O2–evoked, intracellular calcium increases in the rat N18–RE–105 neuronal cell line by pretreatment with an electrophilic antioxidant inducer. Su JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):109–12
Localization of a glutathione–dependent dehydroascorbate reductase within the central nervous system of the rat. Fornai F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):937–48
Heme oxygenase–1, heme oxygenase–2 and biliverdin reductase in peripheral ganglia from rat, expression and plasticity. Magnusson S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):821–9
Ascaris haemoglobin: new tricks for an old protein. Barrett J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):90–1
Comparison of two monooxygenase systems with cytochrome P450 in filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Kunic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R107–8
Transport and metabolic characterization of Caco–2 cells expressing CYP3A4 and CYP3A4 plus oxidoreductase. Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1352–9
Bioassay of cadmium and its effect on differential distribution of dehydrogenases in different brain regions in Labeo rohita (HAM). Shaffi SA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):221–6
Mutations in the Arabidopsis gene IMMUTANS cause a variegated phenotype by inactivating a chloroplast terminal oxidase associated with phytoene desaturation [see comments] Carol P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):57–68 . Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):1–4.
Characterization of violaxanthin de–epoxidase purified in the presence of Tween 20: effects of dithiothreitol and pepstatin A. Kuwabara T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1119–26
A bifunctional epimerase–reductase acts downstream of the MUR1 gene product and completes the de novo synthesis of GDP–L–fucose in Arabidopsis. Bonin CP, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):445–54
Light regulation of assimilatory sulphate reduction in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(1):37–44
Developmental expression of violaxanthin de–epoxidase in leaves of tobacco growing under high and low light. Bugos RC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):207–14
Characterization of sulfate assimilation in marine algae focusing on the enzyme 5'–adenylylsulfate reductase. Gao Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1087–96
Phytoene desaturase is localized exclusively in the chloroplast and up–regulated at the mRNA level during accumulation of secondary carotenoids in Haematococcus pluvialis (Volvocales, chlorophyceae). Grünewald K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1261–8
Overexpression of plastidic protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase leads to resistance to the diphenyl–ether herbicide acifluorfen [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 2000 Mar;122(3):987] Lermontova I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):75–84
Modification of distinct aspects of photomorphogenesis via targeted expression of mammalian biliverdin reductase in transgenic Arabidopsis plants. Montgomery BL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):629–39
Increased respiratory restriction during phosphate–limited growth in transgenic tobacco cells lacking alternative oxidase. Parsons HL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1309–20
A dual function alpha–dioxygenase–peroxidase and NAD(+) oxidoreductase active enzyme from germinating pea rationalizing alpha–oxidation of fatty acids in plants. Saffert A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1545–52
Acylation stabilizes a protease–resistant conformation of protoporphyrinogen oxidase, the molecular target of diphenyl ether–type herbicides. Arnould S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14825–30
The heme–copper oxidases of Thermus thermophilus catalyze the reduction of nitric oxide: evolutionary implications. Giuffrè A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14718–23
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors directly alter activity of neurosteroidogenic enzymes. Griffin LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13512–7
Thiol–disulfide exchange is involved in the catalytic mechanism of peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase. Lowther WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6463–8
The Arabidopsis male–sterile mutant, opr3, lacks the 12–oxophytodienoic acid reductase required for jasmonate synthesis. Stintzi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10625–30
Role of antioxidant systems in human androgen–independent prostate cancer cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):144–9
Molecular basis for triclosan activity involves a flipping loop in the active site. Qiu X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2529–32
Redox signaling in chloroplasts: cleavage of disulfides by an iron–sulfur cluster. Dai S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28; 287(5453):655–8
Anaerobic microbes: oxygen detoxification without superoxide dismutase [see comments] Jenney FE Jr, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):306–9. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):249.
Microbial ecology. How to avoid oxygen [comment] Lloyd D. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):249. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):306–9.
Effects of aldose reductase inhibitors on antioxidant defense in rat and rabbit liver. Thomas T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):145–9
Molecular and structural aspects of xenobiotic carbonyl metabolizing enzymes. Role of reductases and dehydrogenases in xenobiotic phase I reactions. Oppermann UC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):71–81 (62 ref.)
Laccases are widespread in bacteria [letter] Alexandre G, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):41–2
[Significance of thymidylate synthase (TS) and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) activity in breast cancer tissue] Hakamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the salvage synthesis within biosynthesis of nucleic acid route in colon cancer] Katsumata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of recombinant human dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and its application to the preparation of anti–DPD antibodies for immunochemical detection] Okabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase gene expression in patients with hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer] Shirota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and thymidylate synthase activities in colonic cancer tissue and sensitivity to 5–fluorouracil] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;100(12):822 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between oxidoreductase activity and cytochrome b5 and P–450 levels in Pseudomonas bacteria depending upon the structure of C6–substrate] Sokol'chik TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May–Jun;68(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain biochemical and physicochemical properties of the inducible form of extracellular laccase from basidiomycetes Coriolus hirsutus] Gorbatova ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thiol oxidase and disulfide reductase activities of the wheat Triticum aestivum L. caryopsis and its technological quality] Trufanov VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulatory effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on the activity of antioxidant enzymes in erythrocytes and tissues of rats during cold stress] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymes of white rot fungi involved in lignin degradation] Papinutti VL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Apr–Jun; 32(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of aromatic compounds and Mn2+ on the ligninolytic enzyme complex from the fungus Pleurotus floridae (FRIES) Kummer—a white–rot wood fungus] Dombrovs'ka OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug; 71(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Spectroscopic properties of oxidation species generated in the lignin of wood fibers by a laccase catalyzed treatment: electronic hole state migration and stabilization in the lignin matrix. Barsberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):625–42
Modulation of lens glycolytic pathway by thioltransferase. Qiao F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun;70(6):745–53
Laccase protects Cryptococcus neoformans from antifungal activity of alveolar macrophages. Liu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6034–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The R467K amino acid substitution in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha–demethylase causes drug resistance through reduced affinity. Lamb DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):63–7
Sulfide oxidation in the phototrophic sulfur bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Reinartz M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Jul;170(1):59–68
Reversal of radiation resistance in LNCaP cells by targeting apoptosis through ceramide synthase. Garzotto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5194–201
A flavoprotein mechanism appears to prevent an oxygen–dependent inhibition of cGMP–associated nitric oxide–elicited relaxation of bovine coronary arteries. Iesaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1027–31
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase: its role in 5–fluorouracil clinical toxicity and tumor resistance [editorial] Diasio RB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2672–3
Use of sterol mutants as probes for sterol functions in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parks LW, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(6):399–404 (45 ref.)
Families of retinoid dehydrogenases regulating vitamin A function: production of visual pigment and retinoic acid. Duester G. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4315–24 (115 ref.)
Oxidoreductases in lipoxin A4 metabolic inactivation: a novel role for 15–onoprostaglandin 13–reductase/leukotriene B4 12–hydroxydehydrogenase in inflammation. Clish CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25372–80
Nitric oxide reduction, the last step in denitrification by Fusarium oxysporum, is obligatorily mediated by cytochrome P450nor. Takaya N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):342–8
Lanosterol 14alpha–demethylase (CYP51)—a cholesterol biosynthetic enzyme involved in production of meiosis activating sterols in oocytes and testis—a minireview. Rozman D. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R56–7 (20 ref.)
[Respiratory oxidases: the enzymes which use most of the oxygen which living things breathe] Toledo–Cuevas EM. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):167–86 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase impact 5–fluorouracil–based treatment? Milano G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):37–42 (35 ref.)

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N–DEMETHYLATING

ANALYSIS

Concurrent administration of the erythromycin breath test (EBT) and oral midazolam as in vivo probes for CYP3A activity. McCrea J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1212–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro metabolism of trazodone by CYP3A: inhibition by ketoconazole and human immunodeficiency viral protease inhibitors. Zalma A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1; 47(7):655–61
Effects of CYP3A inhibition on the metabolism of cilostazol. Suri A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999;37 Suppl 2:61–8
Differentiation of intestinal and hepatic cytochrome P450 3A activity with use of midazolam as an in vivo probe: effect of ketoconazole. Tsunoda SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):461–71
Role of furanocoumarin derivatives on grapefruit juice–mediated inhibition of human CYP3A activity. Guo LQ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):766–71
Effect of buprenorphine on CYP3A activity in rat and human liver microsomes. Ibrahim RB, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1293–8
Metabolite–intermediate complexation and inhibition of microsomal CYP3A in rat liver by diltiazem. Trieu L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Feb;30(2):131–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evaluation of the effect of culture matrices on induction of CYP3A isoforms in cultured porcine hepatocytes. Hosagrahara VP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15; 127(1):91–106
Ethynylestradiol–mediated induction of hepatic CYP3A9 in female rats: implication for cyclosporine metabolism. Jäger W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1505–11
Effect of dexamethasone on the intestinal first–pass metabolism of indinavir in rats: evidence of cytochrome P–450 3A [correction of P–450 A] and p–glycoprotein induction [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1999 Nov;27(11):1374] Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1187–93
Troglitazone increases cytochrome P–450 3A protein and activity in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Ramachandran V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct; 27(10):1194–9

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic studies of the mechanism of carbon–hydrogen bond breakage by the heterotetrameric sarcosine oxidase of Arthrobacter sp. 1–IN. Harris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1189–98
Formation of W(3)A(1) electron–transferring flavoprotein (ETF) hydroquinone in the trimethylamine dehydrogenase x ETF protein complex. Jang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12546–52
Determination of amino acid sequences of two subunits in sarcosine oxidase from Corynebacterium sp. U–96. Mukouyama EB, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct; 18(7):747–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Prediction of cyclosporine clearance in liver transplant recipients by the use of midazolam as a cytochrome P450 3A probe. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):242–8

GENETICS

Expression of human cytochrome P450 2B6 in Escherichia coli: characterization of catalytic activity and expression levels in human liver. Hanna IH, et al.

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Apr 1;376(1):206-16

Identification and characterization of a cDNA encoding cytochrome P450 3A from the fresh water teleost medaka (Oryzias latipes). Kullman SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):29-38

Cloning and functional expression of a first inducible avian cytochrome P450 of the CYP3A subfamily (CYP3A37). Ourlin JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15; 373(2):375-84

Cloning and mapping of the cDNA for human sarcosine dehydrogenase, a flavoenzyme defective in patients with sarcosinemia. Eschenbrenner M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Aug 1;59(3):300-8

Structure and analysis of the human dimethylglycine dehydrogenase gene. Binzak BA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):181-7

High throughput ribonuclease protection assay for the determination of CYP3A mRNA induction in cultured rat hepatocytes. Surry DD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Aug; 29(8):827-38

[Molecular clonging of the human dimethyglycine dehydrogenase-like gene (DMGDHL1) from the sarcosinemia critical region at 9q34] Xia JH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(6):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the hepatic CYP2C and 3A isozymes from phenobarbitone pretreated rhesus monkey. Ramana KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):79-88

METABOLISM

Expression of human cytochrome P450 2B6 in Escherichia coli: characterization of catalytic activity and expression levels in human liver. Hanna IH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):206-16

Increase in urinary excretion of 6beta-hydroxycortisol in common marmosets as a marker of hepatic CYP3A induction. Totsuka S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun-Jul; 73(4-5):203-7

Hepatic metabolism of ergot alkaloids in beef cattle by cytochrome P450. Moubarak AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):746-9

Role of human liver microsomal CYP3A4 and CYP2B6 in catalyzing N-dechloroethylation of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. Huang Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):961-72

Redox cycles in trimethylamine dehydrogenase and mechanism of substrate inhibition. Roberts P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14927-40

Monomeric sarcosine oxidase: 1. Flavin reactivity and active site binding determinants. Wagner MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8813-24

Monomeric sarcosine oxidase: 2. Kinetic studies with sarcosine, alternate substrates, and a substrate analogue. Wagner MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8825-9

Involvement of CYP3A-derived arachidonic acid metabolite(s) in responses to endothelium-derived K+ channel opening substance in monkey lingual artery. Ayajiki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):802-8

Cytochrome P-450 and other determinants of pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and efficacy in humans [editorial; comment] Collins JM. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1203-4. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Apr;6(4):1255-8.

Lack of correlation between in vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of tangeretin and tangerine juice on midazolam hydroxylation. Backman JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):382-90

Failure of erythromycin breath test to correlate with midazolam clearance as a probe of cytochrome P4503A [see comments] Kinirons MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):224-31. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 May;67(5):577-8.

Differentiation of intestinal and hepatic cytochrome P450 3A activity with use of midazolam as an in vivo probe: effect of ketoconazole. Tsunoda SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):461-71

Erythromycin breath test [letter; comment] Watkins PB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):577-8. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Jan;57(1):16-24. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Sep;66(3):224-31.

In vitro hepatic metabolism of a CYP3A-mediated drug, quinine, in Adélie penguins. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):301-7

Oxidative metabolism of bupivacaine into pipecolylxylidine in humans is mainly catalyzed by CYP3A. Gantenbein M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):383-5

Induction of the metabolism of midazolam by rifampin in cultured porcine hepatocytes: preliminary evidence for CYP3A isoforms in pigs. Hosagrahara VP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1512-8

Role of human CYP2B6 in S-mephobarbital N-demethylation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1429-33

Drug interactions with calcium channel blockers: possible involvement of metabolite-intermediate complexation with CYP3A. Ma B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb; 28(2):125-30

Stereoselective metabolism of ifosfamide by human P-450s 3A4 and 2B6. Favorable metabolic properties of R-enantiomer. Roy P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1309-18

A protein factor of rat liver mitochondrial matrix involved in flavinylation of dimethylglycine dehydrogenase. Brizio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4346-54

Circadian variation of the urinary 6beta-hydroxycortisol to cortisol ratio that would reflect hepatic CYP3A activity. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar; 55(11-12):861-5

The TorR high-affinity binding site plays a key role in both torR autoregulation and torCAD operon expression in Escherichia coli. Ansaldi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):961-6

X-ray scattering studies of Methylophilus methylotrophus (sp. W3A1) electron-transferring flavoprotein. Evidence for multiple conformational states and an induced fit mechanism for assembly with trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Jones M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21349-54

Determination of testosterone and 6beta-hydroxytestosterone by gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring-mass spectrometry for the characterization of cytochrome p450 3A activity. Testino SA Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):73-81

Mechanism for the prevention of cholestasis involving cytochrome P4503A overexpression. Paolini M, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan;48(1):49-59

Altered expression and glucocorticoid-inducibility of hepatic CYP3A and CYP2B enzymes in male rats fed diets containing soy protein isolate. Ronis MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1958-65

Role of cytochrome P450 3A in the metabolism of mefloquine in human and animal hepatocytes. Fontaine F, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):2193-212

Limitations of dextromethorphan N-demethylation as a measure of CYP3A activity. Kashuba AD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):453-62

Open-label, nonrandomized study of the effects of gatifloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam in healthy male volunteers. Grasela DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):330-5

Biotransformation of alprazolam by members of the human cytochrome P4503A subfamily. Gorski JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Sep;29(9):931-44

Role of CYP3A in bromperidol metabolism in rat in vitro and in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Aug; 29(8):839-46

[Change in the rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system upon induction with phenobarbital in acute pancreatitis] Prokop'eva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 45(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo antitumor activity and host toxicity of methoxymorpholinyl doxorubicin: role of cytochrome P450 3A. Quintieri L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3232-8

Cytochrome P450-generated reactive metabolites cause mitochondrial permeability transition, caspase activation, and apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Haouzi D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):303-11

Midazolam and triazolam biotransformation in mouse and human liver microsomes: relative contribution of CYP3A and CYP2C isoforms. Perloff MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):618-28

URINE

Trimethylamine and foetor hepaticus. Mitchell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;34(5):524-8

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of Acinetobacter vanillate demethylase synthesis by VanR, a member of the GntR family of transcriptional regulators. Morawski B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):65-8

GENETICS

Bioconversion of ferulic acid into vanillic acid by means of a vanillate-negative mutant of Pseudomonas fluorescens strain BF13. Civolani C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2311-7

Coexistence of two different O demethylation systems in lignin metabolism by Sphingomonas paucimobilis SYK-6: cloning and sequencing of the lignin biphenyl-specific O-demethylase (LigX) gene. Sonoki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2125-32

METABOLISM

Relationships between demethylase activity, formaldehyde and oxygen during incubation of Rhodococcus erythropolis with veratrate. Paździoch-Czochra M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2-4):405-12

Coexistence of two different O demethylation systems in lignin metabolism by Sphingomonas paucimobilis SYK-6: cloning and sequencing of the lignin biphenyl-specific O-demethylase (LigX) gene. Sonoki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2125-32

Substrate range and genetic analysis of Acinetobacter vanillate demethylase. Morawski B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1383-9

[Toxic effect of DDT, chlordane and water from the Ignacio Ramírez dam (Mexico), on Daphnia magna (Crustacea: Daphnidae)] Martínez-Tabche L, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Dec;47(4):681-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B6 by 2-phenyl-2-(1-piperidinyl)propane. Chun J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):905-11

Mibefradil is a P-glycoprotein substrate and a potent inhibitor of both P-glycoprotein and CYP3A in vitro. Wandel C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):895-8

CHEMISTRY

Differential coupling through Val-344 and Tyr-442 of trimethylamine dehydrogenase in electron transfer reactions with ferricenium ions and electron transferring flavoprotein. Basran J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9188-200

Structural and biochemical characterization of recombinant wild type and a C30A mutant of trimethylamine dehydrogenase from methylophilus methylotrophus (sp. W(3)A(1)). Trickey P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4; 39(26):7678-88

METABOLISM

CYP3A activity in African American and European American men: population differences and functional effect of the CYP3A4*1B 5'-promoter region polymorphism. Wandel C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):82-91

Phenytoin metabolism by human cytochrome P450: involvement of P450 3A and 2C forms in secondary metabolism and drug-protein adduct formation. Cuttle L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):945-50

Modulation of midazolam 1-hydroxylation activity in vitro by neurotransmitters and precursors. Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;56(2):145-51

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING

METABOLISM

Frequencies of CYP2D6 mutant alleles in a normal Japanese population and metabolic activity of dextromethorphan O-demethylation in different CYP2D6 genotypes. Kubota T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):31-4

Gilbert's conjecture: the search for DNA (cytosine-5) demethylases and the emergence of new functions for eukaryotic DNA (cytosine-5) methyltransferases. Smith SS. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):1-7 (62 ref.)

OXILAPINE see **LOXAPINE**

OXIMES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of sibrafiban with aspirin for prevention of cardiovascular events after acute coronary syndromes: a randomised trial. The SYMPHONY Investigators. Sibrafiban versus Aspirin to Yield Maximum Protection from Ischemic Heart Events Post-acute Coronary Syndromes [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):337-45. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330-1.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of oxosteroids by nano-electrospray mass spectrometry of their oximes. Liu S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):390-400

BLOOD

Determination of the oral platelet aggregation inhibitor Sibrafiban in rat, dog, and human plasma utilising HPLC-column switching combined with turbo ion spray single quadrupole mass spectrometry. Timm U, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):151-63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and radiolabeling of cysteine-oximes and pharmacological behaviour of their 99mTc complexes. Kothari K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):69-76

Pyrrolidine-2,4-diones with affinity to the N-methyl-D-aspartate (glycine site) receptor, Part II. 5-Arylidene-pyrrolidine-2,3,4-trione 3-oximes as NMDA receptor antagonists. Poschenrieder H, et al.

Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1999 Sep;332(9):309–16
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new flavonyl oxime ether derivatives. Tunçbilek M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):853–7
Mono and trinuclear complexes of alpha–oximinoacetoacetylpyridine–4–phenylthiosemicarbazone. el–Asmy AA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):41–4
An efficient one–pot method for the large–quantitative production of radiopharmaceutical ligand: diazadioximes. Ding HJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 48(2):288–9
Synthesis and diuretic activity of bicyclic fused heterocycles containing oxime–O–sulfonic acid moiety. Nishijima K, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):227–40
17beta–O–Aminoalkyloximes of 5beta–androstane–3beta,14beta–diol with digitalis–like activity: synthesis, cardiotonic activity, structure–activity relationships, and molecular modeling of the Na(+),K(+)–ATPase receptor. Cerri A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2332–49
New histamine H(3)–receptor ligands of the proxifan series: imoproxifan and other selective antagonists with high oral in vivo potency. Sasse A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3335–43
Studies on antiplatelet agents from natural safrole. II. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of novel functionalized oxime O–benzylether derivatives. Reis AL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Dec;74(1):19–28
CI–1017, a functionally M1–selective muscarinic agonist: design, synthesis, and preclinical pharmacology. Tecle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):141–8
O–(Acridinium)hydroxylamine (AHA): a reagent for the preparation of chemiluminescent acridinium oxime (AO)–steroid conjugates. Adamczyk M, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul;65(7):387–94

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of oxime reactivation of acetylcholinesterase analyzed by chirality and mutagenesis. Wong L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5750–7
Novel oximes having 5–benzyl–2,4–thiazolidinedione as antihyperglycemic agents: synthesis and structure–activity relationship. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):373–5
Fluorinative Beckmann fragmentation: fluorinative alpha–cleavage of cyclic ketoximes by diethylaminosulfur trifluoride. Kirihara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):220–2
Comparative methodology in the determination of alpha–oxocarboxylates in aqueous solution ion chromatography versus gas chromatography after oximation, extraction and esterification. Urbansky ET, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1–2):143–9
Problems related to determination of MICs of oximino–type expanded–spectrum cephems for Proteus vulgaris. Ohno A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):677–81
Bioactive fMLF–OMe analogs containing a N–terminal oximic or formylhydrazonic moiety. Torrini I, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):102–9
Spectrophotometric and electrochemical study of protolytic equilibria of some oximes–acetylcholinesterase reactivators. Cakar MM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug; 20(4):655–62
Estimation of dissociation constants (pKa's) of oximes from proton chemical shifts in dimethyl sulfoxide solution. Kurtz AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Aug;76(8):599–610
Synthesis and ESR studies of redox reactivity of bis (3,5–di–tert–butyl–1,2–benzoquinone–2–monooximato)Cu (II). Kasumov VT, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):841–50
[Synthesis of 4,5–dihydro–1,2,4–oxadiazoles from N–unsubstituted amidoximes] Lessel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased uptake of 99mTc–HL91 in tumor cells exposed to X–ray radiation. Kinuya S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;14(2):139–41
Kinetics of a putative hypoxic tracer, 99mTc–HL91, in normoxic, hypoxic, ischemic, and stunned myocardium. Imahashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1102–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Totally synthetic lipid–containing polyoxime peptide constructs are potent immunogens. Zeng W, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6;18(11–12):1031–9
[Preparation of conjugated antigens based on zearalenone carboxymethyloxime and their use in immunoenzyme analysis] Burkin AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of aldoxime dehydratase in microorganisms. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2290–6
Purification and characterisation of epithiospecifier protein from Brassica napus: enzymic intramolecular sulphur addition within alkenyl thiohydroximates derived from alkenyl glucosinolate hydrolysis. Foo HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):243–6
Cytochrome P450 CYP79A2 from Arabidopsis thaliana L. Catalyzes the conversion of L–phenylalanine to phenylacetaldoxime in the biosynthesis of benzylglucosinolate. Wittstock U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14659–66
Cloning and expression of cytochrome P450 enzymes catalyzing the conversion of tyrosine to p–hydroxyphenylacetaldoxime in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in Triglochin maritima. Nielsen JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1311–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban alone or in combination with ticlopidine and aspirin. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):231–9
Scintigraphic imaging of the hypoxia marker (99m)technetium–labeled 2,2'–(1,4–diaminobutane)bis(2–methyl–3–butanone) dioxime (99mTc–labeled HL–91; prognox): noninvasive detection of tumor response to the antivascular agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Siim BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4582–8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered GP IIb/IIIa antagonist, following coadministration of aspirin and heparin. Reimann JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):488–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Syntheses and radiolabeling of cysteine–oximes and pharmacological behaviour of their 99mTc complexes. Kothari K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):69–76
New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, Part 27. Azide oximes and 1–hydroxytetrazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jun; 333(6):157–61
Effects of the lipophilic biscation, bis–pyridinium oxime BP12, on bioenergetics and induction of permeability transition in isolated mitochondria. Moreno G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):261–6
Novel oximes having 5–benzyl–2,4–thiazolidinedione as antihyperglycemic agents: synthesis and structure–activity relationship. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):373–5
Effects of CI–1002 and CI–1017 on spontaneous synaptic activity and on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric organ. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):7–13
The M1 muscarinic agonist CI–1017 facilitates trace eyeblink conditioning in aging rabbits and increases the excitability of CA1 pyramidal neurons. Weiss C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):783–90
Milameline (CI–979/RU35926): a muscarinic receptor agonist with cognition–activating properties: biochemical and in vivo characterization. Schwarz RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):812–22
Comparison of oxime–initiated reactivation of organophosphorous–inhibited acetylcholinesterase in brains of avian embryos. Lesser J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):57–66
CI–1017, a functionally M1–selective muscarinic agonist: design, synthesis, and preclinical pharmacology. Tecle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2–3):141–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the efficacy of new monopyridinium oximes with the oxime HI–6 against mevinphos in mice. Kassa J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(1):9–11
BGP–15, a nicotinic amidoxime derivate protecting heart from ischemia reperfusion injury through modulation of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Szabados E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):937–45
Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Newby LK, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):372–7 (32 ref.)
Sibrafiban. RO 483657, RO 483657–000, Xubix. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):387–9
A comparison of the efficacy of a new asymmetric bispyridinium oxime BI–6 with presently used oximes and H oximes against sarin by in vitro and in vivo methods. Kassa J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Sep;18(9):560–5
[Importance of reactivation of fosdrin–inhibited acetylcholinesterase in the brain and diaphragm for the in vivo therapeutic effect of oximes in rats poisoned with fosdrin] Kassa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 26;139(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental research on the actions of original synthetic substances on acute inflammation in laboratory animals] Irina P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec;101(3–4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

1,4–Benzoquinone dioxime. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1251–4

OXIMETRY

The relevance of intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry in the presence of fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Afriat R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):827–8
The accuracy of pulse oximetry in the emergency department. Lee WW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul; 18(4):427–31
The prophylactic antiemetic efficacy of naloxone during patient–controlled opioid analgesia [letter] Pastureau F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):763
Are sleep studies worth doing? van Someren V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):76–81
Pulse oximetry in CO poisoning–additional data [letter; comment] Bozeman WP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):295–6 . Comment on: Chest 1998 Oct;114(4):1036–41.
Pulse oximetry for assessment of pulsus paradoxus [letter; comment] Frey B. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1491–2. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):475–81.
Fetal pulse oximetry. Instrumentation and recent clinical experience. Colditz PB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):869–80, viii (50 ref.)
Fetal pulse oximetry and other monitoring modalities. Future directions. Seelbach–Göbel B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):881–92, viii (43 ref.)
Transesophageal versus surface pulse oximetry in intensive care unit patients. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2268–70
Comparison of dysphagics and nondysphagics on pulse oximetry during oral feeding. Colodny N. **Dysphagia** 2000 Spring;15(2):68–73
Evaluation of fetal heart rate patterns during the second stage of labor through fetal oximetry. Salamalekis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):151–4
Pulseoximetric pseudobradycardia in ventilated newborns with pneumothorax [letter] Karthikeyan G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):841
Dapsone–induced methhaemoglobinaemia: a source of diagnostic confusion. Craig D, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):194–6
Extracranial contribution to cerebral oximetry in brain dead patients: a report of six cases. Kyttä J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):252–4
Pulse oximetry: as good as it gets? Hay WW Jr. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):181–3 (29 ref.)
From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):33
Oximetry based on diffuse photon density wave differentials. Ntziachristos V, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):410–21
Measurement of hemoglobin saturation by oxygen in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Needleman JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):423–8
Nocturnal pulse oximetry as an abbreviated testing modality for pediatric obstructive sleep apnea. Brouillette RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):405–12
Pulse oximetry with the laryngeal mask airway. Agrò F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Dec;43(1):65–7
[Use of fetal pulse oximetry during labor] Carbonne B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):309–11 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of nocturnal pulse oximetry in sleep apnea screening] Nuber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:120S–122S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with fetal pulsoxymetry] Koltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Continuous oximetry monitoring in patients undergoing home oxygen therapy for chronic respiratory failure] Kubota M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 37(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fetal pulse oximetry in second stage of labor] Markwitz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Jugular venous oximetry] Toma GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr–Jun; (2):32–8 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulse oximeter–associated toe injuries in a premature neonate: a case report. Lin CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):914–6

ECONOMICS

Justification of pulse oximeter costs for paramedic prehospital providers. Howes DW, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Apr–Jun;4(2):151–5

INSTRUMENTATION

False alarms and sensitivity of conventional pulse oximetry versus the Masimo SET technology in the pediatric postanesthesia care unit. Malviya S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1336–40
Continuous auditory monitoring—how much information do we register? Craven RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 83(5):747–9
A non invasive optical oximetry in humans: preliminary data. Cicco G. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):311–4
Pulse oximeters' reliability in detecting hypoxemia and bradycardia: comparison between a conventional and two new generation oximeters [see comments] Bohnhorst B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1565–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1684–5.
Clinical experience with cerebral oximetry in stroke and

cardiac arrest. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1052–4 (14 ref.)

Pulse oximetry's final frontier [editorial; comment] Tremper KK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1684–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1565–8.

Venous blood flow measurement by determination of change in venous hemoglobin saturation. Umemoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3181–4

Pulse oximeter as a cause of skin burn during photodynamic therapy. Radu A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):831–3

Development of a new instrument to measure oxygen saturation and total hemoglobin volume in local skin by near–infrared spectroscopy and its clinical application. Nagashima Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 May;44(1):11–9

Limits of intermittent jugular bulb oxygen saturation monitoring in the management of severe head trauma patients. Latronico N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1131–8; discussion 1138–9

Accuracy of oximetry with thermistor (OxiFlow) for diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea and hypopnea. Baltzan MA, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):61–9

[Cerebral oximetry in pediatric anesthesiology] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Near–infrared spectroscopy for monitoring muscle oxygenation. Boushel R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):615–22 (34 ref.)

A pilot study of left tracheal pulse oximetry. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1003–6

A pilot study of pharyngeal pulse oximetry with the laryngeal mask airway: a comparison with finger oximetry and arterial saturation measurements in healthy anesthetized patients. Keller C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):440–4

Quantitative determination of methaemoglobin and carboxyhaemoglobin by co–oximetry, and effect of anticoagulants. Lim SF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov; 36 (Pt 6):774–6

Individualised pulse oximetry limits in neonatal intensive care [letter; comment] Clifford R.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jul;83(1):F74. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Nov;81(3):F194–6.

Individualised pulse oximetry limits in neonatal intensive care [see comments] Gupta R, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Nov;81(3):F194–6 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jul;83(1):F74.

Endoluminal pulse oximetry of the sigmoid colon and the monitoring of the colonic circulation. Yilmaz EN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):704–9

Application of near–infrared tissue oxymetry to the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Casavola C, et al.
Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 1999;21(3–4):389–93

A non invasive optical oximetry in humans: preliminary data. Cicco G. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):311–4

Current approaches to non–invasive optical oximetry. Lugarà PM. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):307–10 (8 ref.)

Oximetry spectral analysis in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnoea. Zamarrón C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct; 97(4):467–73

Local monitoring of cerebral oxygenation: a new and useful tool? [editorial; comment] Pollina J, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45.

Evidence for the need of bedside accuracy of pulse oximetry in an intensive care unit. Seguin P, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):703–6

Pulse oximetry: an improved in vitro model that reduces blood flow–related artifacts. Edrich T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 2000 Mar;47(3):338–43

Quantitative 15 steps exercise oximetry as a marker of disease severity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kramer MR, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov; 1(3):165–8

Determinants of cerebral fractional oxygen extraction using near infrared spectroscopy in preterm neonates. Wardle SP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):272–9

Awake daytime oximetry measurements in the management of infants with chronic lung disease. Vermeulen MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):553–7

Tissue hemoglobin O2 saturation during resuscitation of traumatic shock monitored using near infrared spectrometry. McKinley BA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr; 48(4):637–42

Coronary venous oximetry using MRI. Foltz WD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):837–48

Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Part I: Principles and technical issues. Yam J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Mar;55(3):163–72 (82 ref.)

Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Part 2: Clinical application. Yam J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Mar;55(3):173–83 (61 ref.)

Which derivative from overnight oximetry best predicts symptomatic response to nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea? Choi S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):895–9

Utility of home oximetry as a screening test for patients with moderate to severe symptoms of obstructive sleep apnea. Golpe R, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):932–7

Nocturnal oximetry for the diagnosis of the sleep apnoea hypopnoea syndrome: a method to reduce the number of polysomnographies? [see comments] Chiner E, et al.
Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):968–71. Comment in: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):958–9.

Automated analysis of digital oximetry in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnoea. Vázquez JC, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):302–7

[Metabolic monitoring: can monitoring of brain tissue oxygen partial pressure replace measurement of jugular venous oxymetry?] Meixensberger J, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S48–53 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of calculating cerebral arterial blood oxygen saturation using MRI] Nakada K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Jan;60(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The perioperative diagnosis of cerebral ischemia during reconstructive operations on the carotid arteries (initial experience in using transcranial oximetry)] Karavaev BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Jugular bulb hemoglobin oxygen saturation is not a standard for comparison with cerebral oximetry in head injury [letter; comment] Nemoto EM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1847–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):985–90.

Pulse oximetry is a poor predictor of hypoxemia in stable children with sickle cell disease. Blaisdell CJ, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):900–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Noise–resistant pulse oximetry using a synthetic reference signal. Coetzee FM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1018–26

UTILIZATION

Sleep on the cheap: the role of overnight oximetry in the diagnosis of sleep apnoea hypopnoea syndrome [editorial; comment] Bennett JA, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov;54(11):958–9 . Comment on: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):968–71.

VETERINARY

Respiratory monitoring: arterial blood gas analysis, pulse oximetry, and end–tidal carbon dioxide analysis. Proulx J. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;14(4):227–30 (6 ref.)

Evaluation of accuracy of pulse oximetry in newborn calves. Uystepruyst CH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):71–6

OXIMETRY, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

OXINE see **OXYQUINOLINE**

OXIPURINOL see **OXYPURINOL**

2–OXO ACID CARBOXY–LYASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

OXO–ACID–LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the prosthetic group of citrate lyase. Schneider K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9438–50

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 18. 2–phosphinomethylmalic acid synthase: a descendant of (R)–citrate synthase? [letter] Hidaka T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1999 Oct;52(10):925–31

Three–dimensional structure of 4–amino–4–deoxychorismate lyase from Escherichia coli. Nakai T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 2000 Jul;128(1):29–38

Crystallization and 1.1–A diffraction of chorismate lyase from Escherichia coli. Stover C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 129(1):96–9

DEFICIENCY

[3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaraciduria (case report of a female Turkish sisters with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–Coenzyme A lyase deficiency] Koling S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May–Jun;212(3):113–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of the mouse N–acetylneuraminic acid 9–phosphate synthase which does not have deaminoneuraminic acid (KDN) 9–phosphate synthase activity. Nakata D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):642–8

Deletion of the pyc gene blocks clavulanic acid biosynthesis except in glycerol–containing medium: evidence for two different genes in formation of the C3 unit. Pérez–Redondo R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6922–8

Cloning and expression of the human N–acetylneuraminic acid phosphate synthase gene with 2–keto–3–deoxy–D–glycero– D–galacto–nononic acid biosynthetic ability. Lawrence SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17869–77

Multiple N–acetyl neuraminic acid synthetase (neuB) genes in Campylobacter jejuni: identification and characterization of the gene involved in sialylation of lipo–oligosaccharide. Linton D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1120–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The sialate pyruvate–lyase from pig kidney: purification, properties and genetic relationship. Sommer U, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Aug;16(8):425–35

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression of the mouse N–acetylneuraminic acid 9–phosphate synthase which does not have deaminoneuraminic acid (KDN) 9–phosphate synthase activity. Nakata D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):642–8

Synthesis and evaluation of C–9 modified N–acetylneuraminic acid derivatives as substrates for N–acetylneuraminic acid aldolase. Kiefelt MJ, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 2000 Mar;8(3):657–64

The terminal enzymes of sialic acid metabolism: acylneuraminate pyruvate–lyases. Schauer R, et al.
Biosci Rep 1999 Oct;19(5):373–83 (52 ref.)

Evidence for multimerization of neu proteins involved in polysialic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K1 using improved LexA–based vectors. Daines DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Sep;182(18):5267–70

Cloning and expression of the human N–acetylneuraminic acid phosphate synthase gene with 2–keto–3–deoxy–D–glycero– D–galacto–nononic acid biosynthetic ability. Lawrence SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17869–77

3–OXOACYL–(ACYL–CARRIER–PROTEIN) SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of Escherichia coli beta–ketoacyl–ACP synthase III and the use of a dry flash–cooling technique for data collection. Janson CA, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):747–8

3–OXOACYL–(ACYL–CARRIER–PROTEIN) SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Development of a scintillation proximity assay for beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III. He X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):107–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel inhibitors of the condensing enzymes of the type II fatty acid synthase of pea (Pisum sativum). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:205–9

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification, and crystallization of the Escherichia coli selenomethionyl beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III. Khandekar SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 2;270(1):100–7

Structural modeling and site–directed mutagenesis of the actinorhodin beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase. He M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2619–23

Crystal structure of beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III. A key condensing enzyme in bacterial fatty acid biosynthesis. Qiu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36465–71

The 1.8 A crystal structure and active–site architecture of beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III (FabH) from escherichia coli. Davies C, et al.
Structure Fold Des 2000 Feb 15;8(2):185–95

Re–engineering ketoacyl synthase specificity. Val D, et al.
Structure Fold Des 2000 Jun 15;8(6):565–6

GENETICS

Identification and substrate specificity of beta –ketoacyl (acyl carrier protein) synthase III (mtFabH) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Choi KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28201–7

METABOLISM

Reaction mechanism of recombinant 3–oxoacyl–(acyl–carrier–protein) synthase III from Cuphea wrightii embryo, a fatty acid synthase type II condensing enzyme. Abbadi A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:153–60

FabF is required for piezoregulation of cis–vaccenic acid levels and piezophilic growth of the deep–Sea bacterium Photobacterium profundum strain SS9. Allen EE, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Mar;182(5):1264–71

beta–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III (FabH) is a determining factor in branched–chain fatty acid biosynthesis. Choi KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):365–70

Identification and substrate specificity of beta -ketoacyl (acyl carrier protein) synthase III (mtFabH) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Choi KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28201–7
Re–engineering ketoacyl synthase specificity. Val D, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):565–6

OXOCHOLESTEROLS see **KETOCHOLESTEROLS**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Multiple solubility maxima of oxolinic acid in mixed solvents and a new extension of Hildebrand solubility approach. Jouyban–Gharamaleki A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):175–8
1–octanol/water distribution coefficient of oxolinic acid: influence of pH and its relation to the interaction with dissolved organic carbon. Lützhøft HC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):711–4

OXONIC ACID

METABOLISM

New anti–cancer agent S–1: metabolism based drug combination. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):244

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of S–1, a novel oral fluorouracil antitumor drug. Hirata K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2000–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Complete response of a gastric primary after a short but toxic course of S–1' EORTC Early Clinical Studies Group. Schöffski P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1117–20
Reduction of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) gastrointestinal (GI) toxicity resulting from the protection of thymidylate synthase (TS) in GI tissue by repeated simultaneous administration of potassium oxonate (Oxo) in rats. Yoshisue K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):51–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of S–1, a novel oral fluorophyrimidine derivative, in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. S–1 Cooperative Colorectal Carcinoma Study Group. Ohtsu A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):141–5
Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of oral S–1 in patients with advanced solid tumors. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2772–9
Phase II study of S–1, a novel oral derivative of 5–fluorouracil, in advanced gastric cancer. For the S–1 Cooperative Gastric Cancer Study Group. Koizumi W, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):191–7
An early phase II study of oral S–1, a newly developed 5–fluorouracil derivative for advanced and recurrent gastrointestinal cancers. The S–1 Gastrointestinal Cancer Study Group. Sugimachi K, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct; 57(3):202–10
[Combined effect of S–1 and CDDP as a modulator for colon 26 liver metastasis] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

6–OXO–PGF1 ALPHA see **6–KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

5–OXOPROLINE see **PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID**

5–OXOPROLYL–PEPTIDASE see **PYROGLUTAMYL–PEPTIDASE I**

OXOPROPANAL see **PYRUVALDEHYDE**

6–OXOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA see **6–KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

15–OXOPROSTAGLANDIN 13–REDUCTASE

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidoreductases in lipoxin A4 metabolic inactivation: a novel role for 15–onoprostaglandin 13–reductase/leukotriene B4 12–hydroxydehydrogenase in inflammation. Clish CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25372–80

OXOQUINOLINES see **QUINOLONES**

3–OXOSTEROID ISOMERASES see **STEROID ISOMERASES**

OXOSTEROIDS see **KETOSTEROIDS**

17–OXOSTEROIDS see **17–KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOTREMORINE

Effects of beta–blockers and nicardipine on oxotremorine–induced tremor in common marmosets. Mitsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):244–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and functional characterization of novel derivatives related to oxotremorine and oxotremorine–M. Dallanoce C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1539–47
A voltage–independent calcium current inhibitory pathway activated by muscarinic agonists in rat sympathetic neurons requires both Galpha q/11 and Gbeta gamma. Kammermeier PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5623–9

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of an agonist index: affinity ratio for compounds active on muscarinic cholinergic M2 receptors. Tayebati SK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;19(2):77–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxotremorine–induced cerebral hyperemia does not predict infarction volume in spontaneously hypertensive or stroke–prone rats [see comments] Harukuni I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):190–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):280–1.
An assessment and comparison of the effects of oxotremorine, D–cycloserine, and bicuculline on delayed matching–to–sample performance in rats. Harper DN. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May;8(2):207–15
Magnesium activation of GTP hydrolysis or incubation in S–adenosyl–l–methionine reverses iron–56–particle–induced decrements in oxotremorine enhancement of K+–evoked striatal release of dopamine. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6):637–41

OXPRENOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Physico–chemical properties and hydrolysis of oxprenolol octanoyl and benzoyl esters. Nogowska M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):43–7

CHEMISTRY

Physico–chemical properties and hydrolysis of oxprenolol octanoyl and benzoyl esters. Nogowska M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):43–7

OXYAMPHETAMINE see **P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

OXYBATE SODIUM see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

OXYCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCHLOROQUINE see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCLOZANIDE

ANALYSIS

LC assay method for oxfendazole and oxyclozanide in pharmaceutical preparation. Khan AR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):111–4

OXYCODEINON see **OXYCODONE**

OXYCODONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Around–the–clock, controlled–release oxycodone therapy for osteoarthritis–related pain: placebo–controlled trial and long–term evaluation. Roth SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):853–60
Efficacy and safety of controlled–release versus immediate–release oxycodone: randomized, double–blind evaluation in patients with chronic back pain. Hale ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):179–83
Combination hydrocodone and ibuprofen versus combination oxycodone and acetaminophen in the treatment of postoperative obstetric or gynecologic pain. Palangio M, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 May;22(5):600–12
Re: The relative potentcy between high–dose oral oxycodone and intravenous morphine [letter; comment] Miller A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May;19(5):326–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Jul;18(1):53–5.
Can a controlled–release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate–release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? Salzman RT, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct;18(4):271–9

CHEMISTRY

Peak fronting in reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: a study of the chromatographic behavior of oxycodone hydrochloride. Broglé K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):669–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Co–administration of sub–antinociceptive doses of oxycodone and morphine produces marked antinociceptive synergy with reduced CNS side–effects in rats. Ross FB, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):421–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

You've caught the error––now how do you fix it? The do's and don'ts of changing an order. Wentz JD. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):24
Treatment augmentation with opiates in severe and refractory major depression [letter] Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2017
Efficacy and side effects of tramadol versus oxycodone for patient–controlled analgesia after maxillofacial surgery. Silvasti M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec;16(12):834–9
Can a controlled–release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate–release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? Salzman RT, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct;18(4):271–9
Ketamine and oxycodone in the management of postoperative pain. Levänen J. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):450–5
Oxycodone in a patient reporting toxicities with multiple trials of opioids [letter] Mercadante S. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):466–7

OXYETHYLENE OXYPROPYLENE POLYMER see **POLOXALENE**

OXYGEN

see related
ANOXEMIA
ANOXIA
HYPEROXIA
OXYGEN ISOTOPES
OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Acceptance and side effects of nitrous oxide oxygen sedation for oral surgical procedures. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Aug;57(4):201–6
The effect of cryotherapy on oxygen–induced retinopathy in the newborn kitten. Kremer I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):299–304
Noninvasive ventilation with helium–oxygen in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jaber S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1191–200
Isoflurane entonox mixtures for pain relief during labour [letter; comment] King R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul; 55(7):711–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1166–72.
The use of 0.25% isoflurane premixed in 50% nitrous oxide and oxygen for pain relief in labour [see comments] Ross JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1166–72. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):711–2.
Efficacy of continuous insufflation of oxygen combined with active cardiac compression–decompression during out–of–hospital cardiorespiratory arrest [see comments] Saïssy JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1523–30. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1517–8.
Copper–adenine catalyst for O(2) production from H(2)O(2). Bruston F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):672–7
Methylene blue photosensitized oxidation of cysteine sulfinic acid and other sulfinates: the involvement of singlet oxygen and the azide paradox. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):782–6
Photosensitization of singlet oxygen formation by pterins and flavins. Time–resolved studies of oxygen phosphorescence under laser excitation. Egorov SY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1117–21
The cultivation of animal cells at controlled dissolved oxygen partial pressure. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering Vol. X, Issue 6, Pages 801–814 (1968) [classical article] Kilburn DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):657–70
Incubation of murine bone marrow cells in hypoxia ensures the maintenance of marrow–repopulating ability together with the expansion of committed progenitors. Ivanović Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):424–9
Oxygen concentrators: a primary oxygen supply source. Friesen RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1185–90
Jejunal mucosal nitric oxide production and substrate dependency during acute mesenteric hypoperfusion in pigs. Snygg J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2563–6
The use of inhaled nitrous oxide for flexible sigmoidoscopy: a placebo–controlled trial. Harding TA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):457–60
Subcutaneous tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions during hyperbaric oxygenation: an experimental study in rats. Korhonen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):885–90
Oxygen 99. 6th Annual meeting of the Oxygen Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. November 18–22, 1999. Abstracts. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999;27 Suppl 1:S1–164
Heart mitochondria in rats submitted to chronic hypoxia. Cervós Navarro J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1045–52
Measuring respiration of cultured cell with oxygen electrode as a metabolic indicator for drug screening. Amano Y, et

al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Mar;12(1):3–10 (20 ref.)
Intra-articular lignocaine versus Entonox for reduction of acute anterior shoulder dislocation. Gleeson AP, et al. **Injury** 1999 Aug;30(6):403–5
Role of hydroxyl radicals and singlet oxygen in the formation of primary radicals in unsaturated lipids: a solid state electron paramagnetic resonance study. Geoffroy M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):974–8
Development of oxidized odor and volatile aldehydes in fermented cucumber tissue exposed to oxygen. Zhou A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):193–7
Reduced oxygen tension and EDTA improve bovine zygote development in a chemically defined medium. Olson SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):152–7
Simple contrivance "clamps" end-tidal PCO(2) and PO(2) despite rapid changes in ventilation. Banzett RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1597–600
Analysis of intrapulmonary O(2) concentration by MR imaging of inhaled hyperpolarized helium-3. Eberle B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2043–52
Anoxia tolerance in the aquatic monocot Potamogeton pectinatus absence of oxygen stimulates elongation in association with an unusually large pasteur effect. Summers JE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1413–22
Effects on sleep patterns during simulated oxygen–helium saturation diving at 180 and 230 m. Seo YJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):61–76
Design and synthesis of new biomimetic materials. Louloudi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):93–6
Active-oxygen involvement in canine NK-mediated cytotoxicity. Nariai (Nakada) N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):457–60
Photoaging-associated large-scale deletions of mitochondrial DNA. Berneburg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:366–76
Singlet oxygen DNA damage products: formation and measurement. Cadet J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:143–53
Singlet oxygen scavenging in phospholipid membranes. Fukuzawa K. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:101–10
Photosensitized production of singlet oxygen. Kochevar IE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:20–8
Naphthalene endoperoxides as generators of singlet oxygen in biological media. Pierlot C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:3–20
Singlet oxygen from irradiated titanium dioxide and zinc oxide. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:29–37
Reactive oxygen release. Elsner J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:153–6
Release of NO from donor compounds: a mathematical model for calculation of NO concentrations in the presence of oxygen. Schmidt K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:281–9
Increased dissolved oxygen in Pacific intermediate waters due to lower rates of carbon oxidation in sediments. Stott LD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):367–70
Phenidone attenuates oxygen/glucose deprivation-induced neurotoxicity by antioxidant and antiapoptotic action in mouse cortical cultures. Wie MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):91–4
Mixing oxygen with hyperpolarized (3)He for small-animal lung studies. Hedlund LW, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jun; 13(4):202–6
A novel pathway in the photooxygenation of cyclic allenes. Erden I, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1383–5
Systematic study of parameters influencing the action of Rose Bengal with visible light on bacterial cells: comparison between the biological effect and singlet-oxygen production. Schäfer M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):514–23
Cytochrome b6/f complex as an indigenous photodynamic generator of singlet oxygen in thylakoid membranes. Suh HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):103–9
Peroxynitrite does not decompose to singlet oxygen ((1)Delta (g)O(2)) andnitroxyl (NO(-)). Martinez GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10307–12
Using O2 to probe membrane immersion depth by 19F NMR. Prosser RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9967–71
The Archean sulfur cycle and the early history of atmospheric oxygen [see comments] Canfield DE, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):658–61. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):626–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1297–8.
Stellar production rates of carbon and its abundance in the universe. Oberhummer H, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7; 289(5476):88–90
Sulfate clues for the early history of atmospheric oxygen [comment] Paytan A. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):626–7 . Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):658–61.
The Archean atmosphere and sedimentary sulfides [letter; comment] Towe KM. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1297–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):658–61.
Non-bridging oxygens in borate glasses: characterization by 11B and 17O MAS and 3QMAS NMR. Stebbins JF, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1–2):9–19
Method for measuring in vivo oxygen transport rates in a bioartificial organ. Whalen DW, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):81–9
Hyperbaric oxygen: a plea for uniform nomenclature [letter] Hampson NB. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):267
[Safety of oxygen-pressure-reducing valves (see comments)] Dauphin A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Nov;18(9):937–8. **(Fre)**
[Medical gas delivery systems and role of the local commission in distribution monitoring. Prohibition of the use of oxygen-pressure reducing valves (editorial; comment)] Safran D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov; 18(9):937–8. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Nov;18(9):1005–8. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Nov;18(9):1014–21. **(Fre)**
[Increasing transcutaneous PO2 in arteriopathies during treatment with PGE1 alpha-cyclodextrin] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accidental decrease in the air flow during air/oxygen sevoflurane anesthesia] Okuyama M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relief of imminent respiratory failure from upper airway obstruction by use of helium-oxygen: a case series and brief review. Smith SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(9):953–6 (31 ref.)
Differential induction of extracellular glutathione peroxidase and nitric oxide synthase 2 in airways of healthy individuals exposed to 100% O(2) or cigarette smoke. Comhair SA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):350–4
Ambient pressure oxygenation via the nonventilated lung during video-assisted thoracoscopy [letter; comment] Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):602–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 May;54(5):437–43. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 May;54(5):454–8.
Oxygen failure warning devices [letter] Fauvel N. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):505–6
The use of an oxygen source attached to the nonventilated lung during one-lung anaesthesia [letter] Latter JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):88
Ambient pressure oxygen reservoir apparatus for use during one-lung anaesthesia [see comments] Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):454–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):602–3.
One-lung anaesthesia: response to questions on the ambient pressure oxygen reservoir [letter] Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1023–4
Comparable postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in patients given 30% or 80% oxygen during and 2 hours after colon resection. Akça O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):991–8
Life-threatening upper airway obstruction caused by oxygen administration with a nasal catheter. Ickx BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):266–8
Critical oxygen delivery in conscious humans is less than 7.3 ml O2 x kg(-1) x min(-1). Lieberman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):407–13
Questions use of nasal cannula for oxygen supplementation during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Livingston M. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1176. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jan;90(1):338–9.
Usefulness of continuous oxygen insufflation into trachea for management of upper airway obstruction during anesthesia. Okazaki J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):62–8
Effects of storage and reperfusion oxygen content on substrate metabolism in the isolated rat lung. Meyer PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):264–9
Is it justified to disregard the Bohr effect during alpha-stat hypothermia? [letter; comment] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):973–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1320–7.
Randomised controlled trial of postnatal sodium supplementation on oxygen dependency and body weight in 25–30 week gestational age infants. Hartnoll G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F19–23
Exchange transfusion with albumin-heme as an artificial O2-infusion into anesthetized rats: physiological responses, O2-delivery, and reduction of the oxidized hemin sites by red blood cells. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):46–50
A comparison of arginine vasopressin levels and fluid balance in the perinatal period in infants who did and did not develop chronic oxygen dependency. Kavvadia V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;78(2):86–91
Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation with 21% and 100%-oxygen on cerebral nitric oxide concentration and microcirculation in newborn piglets. Kutzsche S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):153–67
Oxygen-transfer strategy and its regulation effects in serine alkaline protease production by Bacillus licheniformis. Calik P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):301–11
Inspired oxygen fraction after cardiopulmonary bypass: effects on pulmonary function with regard to endothelin-1 concentrations and venous admixture. Reber A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):565–70
Randomized trial of the use of heliox as a driving gas for updraft nebulization of bronchodilators in the emergent treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. deBoisblanc BP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3177–80
Increased inspired oxygen concentration may delay diagnosis and treatment of significant deterioration in pulmonary function [editorial; comment] Downs JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2844–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2806–11.
Beneficial effects of helium:oxygen versus air:oxygen noninvasive pressure support in patients with decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2422–9
A quantitative assessment of how Canadian intensivists believe they utilize oxygen in the intensive care unit [see comments] Mao C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2806–11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2844–6.
The supranormal oxygen delivery trials controversy. Dobutamine in Sepsis Study Group [letter; comment] Vallet B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1257–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jun;26(6):981–3.
Occlusive dressing versus oxygen mist therapy following CO2 laser resurfacing. Onouye T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):572–6
Development of oxygen sensitivity in infants of smoking and non-smoking mothers. Søvik S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):217–32
Latency to CNS oxygen toxicity in rats as a function of PCO(2) and PO(2). Arieli R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):598–603
Quasi-total-body exposure to an oxygen-ozone mixture in a sauna cabin. Bocci V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):549–54
A study on the effect of oxygen bolus breathing or pressure breathing on oxygen saturation, at rest or under physical strain (bicycle ergometer) at 14,000 ft altitude. Pongratz H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):371–4
Cooling of the brain through oxygen flushing of the nasal cavities in intubated rats: an alternative model for treatment of brain injury. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):244–7
Anoxia pretreatment protects soybean cells against H(2)O(2)-induced cell death: possible involvement of peroxidases and of alternative oxidase. Amora Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):175–80
Child's play or fire hazard? Spark-producing toys can endanger patients receiving oxygen. **Health Devices** 1999 Dec;28(12):508–9
Ischemic preconditioning reduces Na(+) accumulation and cell killing in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia. Carini R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):166–72
Role of oxidative stress in hypoxia-reoxygenation injury to cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):160–5
Management of respiratory failure. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):53–60 (22 ref.)
Radiosensitization of two murine tumours with mild temperature hyperthermia and carbogen breathing. Griffin RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1299–306
Could anti-inflammatory actions of catecholamines explain the possible beneficial effects of supranormal oxygen delivery in critically ill surgical patients? Uusaro A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Mar;26(3):299–304 (41 ref.)
The relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during fluid resuscitation of burn-related shock. Holm C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2):147–54
Partial oxygen pressure and mitochondrial permeability transition affect germ cell apoptosis in the human testis. Erkkilä K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4253–9
Accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen, and nicotinamide in glioblastoma multiforme: report of European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer trial 22933. Miralbell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3143–9
Measurement of oxygen partial pressure, its control during hypoxia and hyperoxia, and its effect upon light emission in a bioluminescent elaterid larva. Timmins GS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 19):2631–8
Effects of low oxygen condition on the generation of reactive oxygen species and the development in mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Kwon HC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):359–66
The effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the ventilation-perfusion distribution in inhomogeneous lungs. Whiteley JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):575–85
Supplemental oxygen and mountaineer death rates on Everest and K2 [letter] Huey RB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12; 284(2):181
Optimization and evaluation of the signal intensity change in multisection oxygen-enhanced MR lung imaging. Löffler R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):860–6
Multiple inversion recovery MR subtraction imaging of human ventilation from inhalation of room air and pure oxygen. Mai VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):913–6
Sedation and analgesia for procedures in children [letter] Binder DS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):303
Evidence of protein synthesis during resuscitation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two-layer method. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):411–4
Continuous-flow delivery of nitrous oxide and oxygen: a safe and cost-effective technique for inhalation analgesia and sedation of pediatric patients. Luhmann JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):388–92
Lipopolysaccharides do not alter metabolic disturbances in hippocampal slices of fetal guinea pigs after oxygen-glucose deprivation. Berger R, et al.

Pediatr Res 2000 Oct;48(4):531–5
Changes in expression of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in the lungs of newborn rats exposed to air or 60% O(2). Buch S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):423–33
Supplemental oxygen affects plasma insulin–like growth factors in embryos from selected lines of turkeys. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1606–10
Effect of supplemental oxygen on blood plasma organic acids within embryos from selected lines of turkeys. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1601–5
Cardio–pulmonary function in preascitic (hypoxemic) or normal broilers inhaling ambient air or 100% oxygen. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):415–25
ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in non small cell lung cancer: a phase I/II study by the EORTC. Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):149–56
Central oxygen delivery systems: a disaster waiting to happen? [editorial; comment] Kacmarek RM.
Respir Care 2000 Mar;45(3):299. Comment on: Respir Care 2000 Mar;45(3):300–5.
Oxygen and air travel. Stoller JK. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb; 45(2):214–21; discussion 221–2 (33 ref.)
The hospital oxygen supply: an "O2K" problem [see comments] Stoller JK, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar; 45(3):300–5. Comment in: Respir Care 2000 Mar;45(3):299.
Emergency care of asthma. Crain EF, et al.
Respir Care Clin N Am 2000 Mar;6(1):135–54 (46 ref.)
Optimisation of tidal volumes given with self–inflatable bags without additional oxygen. Dörges V, et al.
Resuscitation 2000 Feb;43(3):195–9
Normoxic ventilation during resuscitation and outcome from asphyxial cardiac arrest in rats. Lipinski CA, et al.
Resuscitation 1999 Nov;42(3):221–9
Simply add oxygen: why isn't oxygen administration taught in all resuscitation training? [editorial] Oxer HF.
Resuscitation 2000 Feb;43(3):163–9 (22 ref.)
Skeletal muscle blood flow after prolonged tourniquet ischaemia and reperfusion with and without intervening reoxygenation: an experimental study in rats using laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Sirsjö A, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1999 Sep; 33(3):281–5
Effect of protein supplementation and presence of an antioxidant on the development of bovine zygotes in synthetic oviduct fluid medium under high or low oxygen tension. Lonergan P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun; 51(8):1565–76
Myocardial protection in hypoxic immature hearts. Ihnken K. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):46–54 (86 ref.)
Transtracheal air in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea hypopnoea syndrome. Sériès F, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan; 55(1):86–7
Central arterial hemodynamics in small–for–gestational–age fetuses before and during maternal hyperoxygenation: a Doppler velocimetric study with particular attention to the aortic isthmus. Brantberg A, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):237–43
[Risk reduction in major elective surgical procedures through improved preoperative oxygen administration by means of Dopexamine]
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Nov; 34(11 Suppl Anasthesio):1–6 **(Ger)**
[Oxygen transport in the cerebral cortex of rats breathing a hyperoxic gas mixture] Ivanov KP, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1999 Mar;85(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparable postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in patients given 30% or 80% oxygen during and 2 hours after colon resection. Akça O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):991–8
Use of supplemental oxygen during surgery is not risk free [letter; comment] de Richemond AL, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):583–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52.
Involvement of cystatin C in oxidative stress–induced apoptosis of cultured rat CNS neurons. Nishio C, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Aug 11;873(2):252–62
Increased inspired oxygen concentration may delay diagnosis and treatment of significant deterioration in pulmonary function [editorial; comment] Downs JB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2844–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2806–11.
Overexpression of glutathione reductase extends survival in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster under hyperoxia but not normoxia. Mockett RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1733–42
Bird TBird AVS Series ventilator may not handle certain international gas pressures. **Health Devices** 2000 Feb–Mar; 29(2–3):89–90
Influence of oxygen concentration on argon plasma coagulation–induced tissue damage in isolated pig tracheas. Schreiber J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):287–90
Oxygen toxicity in resuscitation [letter] Steen PA.
Resuscitation 2000 Aug 1;45(3):229–30
Screening for oxygen sensitivity in U.S. Navy combat swimmers. Walters KC, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):21–6

ANALYSIS

What does measurement of brain tissue pO2, pCO2 & pH add to neuromonitoring? Charbel FT, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:41–3
Simultaneous measurements of mechanical pressure and oxygen pressure during puncturing of semisolid polymeric networks by polarographic needle electrodes. Baumgärtl H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:613–22
Analysis of phosphorescence decay for nonuniform oxygen tension. Consequences of finite excitation flash duration. Golub AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:649–59
Modeling in the evaluation/calibration of modern oxygen measuring techniques. Hoofd L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:575–83 (21 ref.)
Impact of the antimetastatic drug Batimastat on tumor growth and PO2 measured by EPR oximetry in a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. James PE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;471:487–96
Measurement of oxygen diffusion through cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Lamers–Lemmers JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:691–5
A new measuring device for non–invasive determination of oxygen partial pressure and oxygen conductance of the skin and other tissues. Niehoff K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;471:705–14
In vivo 1H MR spectroscopy of human head and neck lymph node metastasis and comparison with oxygen tension measurements. Star–Lack JM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Jan;21(1):183–93
A fluorometric method for measurement of oxygen radical–scavenging activity of water–soluble antioxidants. Naguib YM. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):93–8
Oxygen sensors based on luminescence quenching. Demas JN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):793A–800A
Photocatalytic sensor for chemical oxygen demand determination based on oxygen electrode. Kim YC, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3379–82
Polarization–based oxygen sensor. Gryczynski I, et al.
Analyst 1999 Jul;124(7):1041–4
Ratiometric oxygen sensing: detection of dual–emission ratio through a single emission filter. Kostov Y, et al.
Analyst 2000 Jun;125(6):1175–8
Oxygen–sensing reporter strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens for monitoring the distribution of low–oxygen habitats in soil. Højberg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4085–93
Incubator oxygen concentrations during free flow oxygen treatment [letter] Ergenekon E, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Nov;81(3):F235
Immobilised activated sludge based biosensor for biochemical oxygen demand measurement. Liu J, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 2000 Feb;14(12):883–93
Sol–gel based glucose biosensors employing optical oxygen transducers, and a method for compensating for variable oxygen background. Wolfbeis OS, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 2000 Mar;15(1–2):69–76
Steam sterilizable probes for dissolved oxygen measurement. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. VI, Issue 4, Pages 457–468 (1964) [classical article] Johnson MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):645–56
The effect of bladder outlet obstruction on tissue oxygen tension and blood flow in the pig bladder. Greenland JE, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1109–14
Oxygen concentration distinguishes pulmonary from bowel gas leak [letter] Deakin CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):965
Optic nerve oxygen tension: effects of intraocular pressure and dorzolamide. Cour M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1045–9
The OxyLite: a fibre–optic oxygen sensor. Griffiths JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):627–30
Near–infrared spectroscopy grades the severity of intermittent claudication in diabetics more accurately than ankle pressure measurement. Komiyama T, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):459–66
Effects of drilling holes into the air cell of incubated goose eggs on distribution of oxygen partial pressures under the shell. Meir M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):472–7
The effects of temperature and oxygen content on the PCDD/PCDFs formation in MSW fly ash. Chang MB, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):159–64
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty improves oxygen uptake kinetics during the onset of exercise in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Adachi H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):329–35. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):285–6.
Making sense out of oxygen sensor [editorial] Goligorsky MS. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):824–6
Current approaches to non–invasive optical oximetry. Lugarà PM. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):307–10 (8 ref.)
The dead zones: oxygen–starved coastal waters. Joyce S.
Environ Health Perspect 2000 Mar;108(3):A120–5
Noninvasive continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation periictally using near–infrared spectroscopy: a preliminary report. Adelson PD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1484–9
Assessment of tissue oxygenation in the critically–ill. Vallet B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):221–9 (44 ref.)
In–vivo measurement of intrauterine gases and acid–base values early in human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al.
Hum Reprod 1999 Nov;14(11):2901–4
Hypoxia and necrosis in rat 9L glioma and Morris 7777 hepatoma tumors: comparative measurements using EF5 binding and the Eppendorf needle electrode. Jenkins WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):1005–17
Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiotherapy of uterine cervical cancer: relationships to changes in vascular density, cell density, and frequency of mitosis and apoptosis. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):935–46
Quiescent S–phase cells as indicators of extreme physiological conditions in human tumor xenografts. Zölzer F, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1019–24
Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044–60 (156 ref.)
Determinants of cerebral fractional oxygen extraction using near infrared spectroscopy in preterm neonates. Wardle SP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):272–9
Measurement of oxygen partial pressure, its control during hypoxia and hyperoxia, and its effect upon light emission in a bioluminescent elaterid larva. Timmins GS, et al.
J Exp Biol 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 19):2631–8
Time–resolved detection of singlet oxygen luminescence in red–cell ghost suspensions: concerning a signal component that can be attributed to 1O2 luminescence from the inside of a native membrane. Oelckers S, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):121–7
Influence of segmental spinal cord perfusion on intrathecal oxygen tension during experimental thoracic aortic crossclamping. Hellberg A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 31(1 Pt 1):164–70
Effects of indomethacin and hyperventilation on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation in newborn piglets. Yamashita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):137–41
Singlet oxygen detection with sterically hindered amine derivatives in plants under light stress. Hideg E, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:77–85
Assay for singlet–oxygen generation by peroxidases using 1270–nm chemiluminescence. Kanofsky JR.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:59–67
Catalase modification as a marker for singlet oxygen. Lledias F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:110–9
Measurement of photogenerated singlet oxygen in aqueous media. Nardello V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:50–8
Time–resolved singlet oxygen detection. Nonell S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:37–49
Simultaneous measurement of NO(•) and PO(2) from tissue by in vivo EPR. James PE, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug; 3(4):292–301
(3)he–MRI–based measurements of intrapulmonary p(O2) and its time course during apnea in healthy volunteers: first results, reproducibility, and technical limitations. Deninger AJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jun;13(4):194–201
Systematic screening of antioxidants for maximum protection against oxidation: an oxygen polarograph study. Ugwu SO, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;53(5):252–9
Oxygenation of head and neck cancer: changes during radiotherapy and impact on treatment outcome. Brizel DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):113–7
Polarographic measurements of oxygen tension in human glioma and surrounding peritumoural brain tissue. Collingridge DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov; 53(2):127–31
Intratumoral pO2–measurements as predictive assay in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Knocke TH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):99–104
Temporal and small–scale spatial variations of dissolved oxygen in the Rivers Thames, Pang and Kennet, UK. Williams RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5; 251–252:497–510
Global carbon sinks and their variability inferred from atmospheric O2 and delta13C. Battle M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2467–70
A new method of intrathecal PO2, PCO2, and pH measurements for continuous monitoring of spinal cord ischemia during thoracic aortic clamping in pigs. Christiansson L, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):571–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lycopene entrapped in human albumin protects 2'–deoxyguanosine against singlet oxygen damage. Yamaguchi LF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):12S–20S
Synthetic singlet oxygen quenchers. Beutner S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:226–41
Biological singlet oxygen quenchers assessed by monomol light emission. Briviba K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:222–6

BLOOD

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 May;44(5):586–91
The effect of dopexamine on regional tissue oxygenation, systemic inflammation and amino acid exchange in major abdominal surgery. Suojaranta–Ylinen RT, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 May;44(5):564–70
Elevation of factor VIII during decreased oxygen pressure [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 103(2):124. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1999;102(2):104–6.
Correlation between jugular bulb oxygen saturation and

partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen during CO2 and O2 reactivity tests in severely head-injured patients. Fandino J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):825–34

The red blood cell as an oxygen sensor: what is the evidence? Ellsworth ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):551–9 (60 ref.)

Perfusion, diffusion and their heterogeneities limiting blood–tissue O2 transfer in muscle. Piiper J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):603–7 (16 ref.)

Tissue perfusion and oxygenation with blood substitutes. Habler OP, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):171–84 (41 ref.)

Purification and chemical modifications of hemoglobin in developing hemoglobin based oxygen carriers. Haney CR, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):153–69 (94 ref.)

Current status of artificial oxygen carriers. Spahn DR. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28;40(3):143–51 (51 ref.)

Cortical blood oxygenation changes in the left and right occipital area induced by selective visual stimuli in humans. Colier WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:35–41

Measurement of arterial, venous, and interstitial pO2 during acute hypoxia in rat brain using a time-resolved luminescence-based oxygen sensor. Dunn JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:43–8

Easy quantification of the respiratory and metabolic impact of blood O2–CO2 exchange interactions in critical illness. Giovannini I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:389–94

Changes in microvascular blood flow patterns and oxygen saturation in breast skin during radiotherapy. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:481–6

Monitoring changes in oxygen tension and microcirculation in a flap with a modified oxygen microelectrode and laser-Doppler flowmetry. Liss AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:697–703

Assessment of tissue oxygenation in a cardiovascular ICU with radiometer's ABL-625, Siggaard Andersen's OSA and ASKIT's NHMS. Vereczkey G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:453–67

Evaluation of critical oxygen supply in the brain cortex. Wenzel F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:759–65

Regulation of gene expression by oxygen levels in mammalian cells. Pugh CW, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1999; 29:191–206 (56 ref.)

MR blood oxygenation level-dependent signal differences in parenchymal and large draining vessels: implications for functional MR imaging. Krings T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1907–14

The influence of gliomas and nonglial space-occupying lesions on blood-oxygen-level-dependent contrast enhancement. Schreiber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1055–63

Prediction of peak oxygen uptake from cycle exercise test work level in heart failure patients >/=65 years of age. Kaminsky LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1385–7

Association between umbilical blood gas parameters and neonatal morbidity and death in neonates with pathologic fetal acidemia. Andres RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):867–71

Amniotic gas values and acid–base status during acute maternal hyperoxemia and hypoxemia in the early fetal sheep. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):661–5

Arteriolar wall PO(2) and nitric oxide release during sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat intestine. Sauls BA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H484–91

Estimating oxygen transport resistance of the microvascular wall. Vadapalli A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H657–71

Arterial blood gas reference values for sea level and an altitude of 1,400 meters. Crapo RO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1525–31

Endogenous opioids modulate ventilation and peak oxygen consumption in obese Zucker rats. Lee SD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1009–15

Effect of maternal smoking on ventilatory responses to changes in inspired oxygen levels in infants. Poole KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):801–7

Changes in hepatic venous oxygen saturation related to the extent of regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):428–31

The accuracy of in vivo P50 at high haemoglobin saturation. Anstey C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):31–6

Postoperative confusion preceded by decreased frontal lobe haemoglobin oxygen saturation. Madsen PL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):308–10

A comparison of the effects of desflurane and isoflurane on arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation. Wang JY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):167–73

The effects of residual pain on oxygenation and breathing pattern during morphine analgesia. Combes X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):156–60

The inflammatory response to pediatric cardiac surgery: correlation of granulocyte adhesion molecule expression with postoperative oxygenation. Gilliland HE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1188–91

Temperature correction of PaO2 [letter; comment] Hansen D. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1327. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):1065.

Neutrophil number and interleukin-8 and elastase concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate with decreased arterial oxygenation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1046–51

Is laparoscopic surgery associated with specific hemodynamic changes? [letter; comment] Lentschener C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):769–70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):278–83.

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation: combined versus general anesthesia [letter; comment] Visser WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1332. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Mar;88(3):494–9.

Sequential changes of arterial oxygen tension in the supine position during one-lung ventilation. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):28–34

Anemia and arterial partial pressure of oxygen [letter; comment] Deem S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):284–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1428–35.

Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in patients with preexisting diabetes mellitus or stroke during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kadoi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1324–9

Hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying solutions: close but still so far [editorial; comment] Levy JH. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):639–41. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):646–56.

Jugular bulb hemoglobin oxygen saturation is not a standard for comparison with cerebral oximetry in head injury [letter; comment] Nemoto EM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1847–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):985–90.

Correlation between cerebral oxygen saturation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy and jugular oxygen saturation in patients with severe closed head injury [see comments] Ter Minassian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):985–90. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1847–8.

Perfluorochemical "blood substitutes" [editorial; comment] Tremper KK. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1185–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1195–208.

Biologically variable pulsation improves jugular venous oxygen saturation during rewarming. Mutch WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):491–7

Bosentan prevents hypoxia-reoxygenation-induced pulmonary hypertension and improves pulmonary function. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1714–21; discussion 1721–2

Effect of changes in oscillatory amplitude on PaCO(2) and PaO(2) during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Morgan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F237–42

Oxygen saturation during the first 24 hours of life. O'Brien LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul; 83(1):F35–8

Oxygen transfer in a diffusion-limited hollow fiber bioartificial liver. Hay PD, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr; 24(4):278–88

Spontaneous gas bubbling in microporous oxygenators. Karichev ZR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):904–9

Control of a total artificial heart using mixed venous oxygen saturation. Nakamura M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep–Oct; 45(5):460–5

The role of amino acid alpha38 in the control of oxygen binding to human adult and embryonic haemoglobin Portland. Zheng T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:681–5

Assessment of roles of surface histidyl residues in the molecular basis of the Bohr effect and of beta 143 histidine in the binding of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate in human normal adult hemoglobin. Fang TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13423–32

Recombinant hemoglobin(alpha 29leucine —> phenylalanine, alpha 96valine —> tryptophan, beta 108asparagine —> lysine) exhibits low oxygen affinity and high cooperativity combined with resistance to autoxidation. Jeong ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13433–42

Poly(ethylene glycol)-conjugation and deoxygenation enable long-term preservation of hemoglobin-vesicles as oxygen carriers in a liquid state. Sakai H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):425–32

Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in three subspecies of toads (Bufo sp.) living at different altitudes. Ostojic H, et al. **Biol Res** 2000;33(1):5–10

Cord blood oxygen saturation in vigorous infants at birth: what is normal? Arikan GM, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):987–94

Assessment of pH and oxygen status during hemodialysis using the arterial blood line in patients with an arteriovenous fistula. Nielsen AL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(4):206–12

Perfluorinated blood substitutes and artificial oxygen carriers. Lowe KC. **Blood Rev** 1999 Sep;13(3):171–84 (104 ref.)

Sleep related O2 desaturation in COPD patients with normoxaemia and mild hypoxyaemia. Resta O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1998 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):91–8

Effects of hyperoxia and hypocapnia on regional venous oxygen saturation in the primary visual cortex in conscious humans. Kolbitsch C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):835–8

Aerobic, anaerobic and combination estimates of cerebral hypoperfusion during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):936–9

Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and propofol anaesthesia on jugular venous oxygen saturation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Nandate K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):631–3

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide 10 ppm in spontaneously breathing horses anaesthetized with halothane. Young LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):321–4

Effect of nitric oxide and nitric oxide donors on red blood cell oxygen transport. Hrinczenko BW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):412–9

The time course of the BOLD response in the human auditory cortex to acoustic stimuli of different duration. Jäncke L, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16; 8(2):117–24

Effect of sputum induction on spirometric measurements and arterial oxygen saturation in asthmatic patients, smokers, and healthy subjects [see comments] Castagnaro A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):941–5. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1818–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):276.

Effects of nitric oxide inhalation after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Imanaka H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):39–46

Safety of sputum induction [letter; comment] Kelly MG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):276. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):941–5.

Comparison of exercise cardiac output by the Fick principle using oxygen and carbon dioxide. Sun XG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):631–40

Single-breath measurements of pulmonary oxygen uptake and gas flow rates for ventilator management in ARDS. Szalados JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1805–9

Exercise limitation testing [letter; comment] Whitney JF. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1141–2. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):410–7.

Oxygenation in patients with a functionally univentricular circulation and complete mixing of blood: are saturation and flow interchangeable? Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2198–203

Tissular oxygenation and venoarteriolar reflex disturbances in diabetes mellitus: vasoregulator effect of Buflomedil. Le Devehat C, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):329–34

Fetal pulse oximetry. Instrumentation and recent clinical experience. Colditz PB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):869–80, viii (50 ref.)

Fetal pulse oximetry and other monitoring modalities. Future directions. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):881–92, viii (43 ref.)

Peripheral oxygenation in preterm infants. Wardle SP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):947–66, ix–x (84 ref.)

Upright body position and weight loss improve respiratory mechanics and daytime oxygenation in obese patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Hakala K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan;20(1):50–5

Well-being and cerebral oxygen saturation during acute heart failure in humans. Madsen PL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):158–64

Impaired oxygen delivery to muscle in chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] McCully KK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov;97(5):603–8; discussion 611–3. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Nov;97(5):611–3.

Restricted versus liberal oxygen exposure for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm or low birth weight infants. Askie LM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001077 (7 ref.)

Thermodynamic studies on oxygen binding by human red blood cells. Vorger P. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug; 123(4):329–36

Excebrane: hemocompatibility studies by the intradialytic monitoring of oxygen saturation. Ghezzi PM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;127:177–91 (54 ref.)

Hypoxemia after coronary bypass surgery modeled by resistance to oxygen diffusion. Andreassen S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2445–53

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268–74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361–2.

Factors influencing the individual effects of blood transfusions on oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption. Casutt M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2194–200

Comparison of jugular venous oxygen saturation and brain tissue Po2 as monitors of cerebral ischemia after head injury [see comments] Gopinath SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70.

Effects of ventilation and nonventilation on pulmonary venous blood gases and markers of lung hypoxia in humans undergoing total cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Loer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1336–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1658–60.

Biologically variable ventilation increases arterial oxygenation over that seen with positive end-expiratory pressure alone in a porcine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Mutch WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2457–64

Increasing arterial oxygenation with knobs and tricks: lipstick cosmetics or real improvement of outcome? [editorial;

comment] Suter PM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3083–4 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2707–12.

Hepatic and splanchnic oxygenation during liver transplantation. Tallgren M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2383–8

Comparison of dysphagics and nondysphagics on pulse oximetry during oral feeding. Colodny N. **Dysphagia** 2000 Spring;15(2):68–73

Arterial oxygen saturation in severely disabled people: effect of oral feeding in the sitting position. Tamura F, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Fall;14(4):204–11

Pro-oxidating properties of melatonin in the in vitro interaction with the singlet oxygen. Medina-Navarro R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3–4):263–80

Oxygen desaturations triggered by partial seizures: implications for cardiopulmonary instability in epilepsy. Blum AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May;41(5):536–41

Blood gas changes during incremental and sprint exercise. Christley RM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:24–6

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing for prognosis in chronic heart failure: continuous and independent prognostic value from VE/VCO(2)slope and peak VO(2). Francis DP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):154–61

Lack of oxygen sensing by mitochondria in platelets. Arthur PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):215–9

Design syntheses and mitochondrial complex I inhibitory activity of novel acetogenin mimics. Kuwabara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2538–46

Routine SvO2 measurement after CABG surgery with a surgically introduced pulmonary artery catheter. Svedjeholm R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):450–7

A study on the effect of oxygen bolus breathing or pressure breathing on oxygen saturation, at rest or under physical strain (bicycle ergometer) at 14,000 ft altitude. Pongratz H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):371–4

Blood gas-analyses in patients with cystic fibrosis to estimate hypoxemia during exposure to high altitudes in a hypobaric-chamber. Rose DM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jan 26;5(1):9–12

Effect of oxygen on tachycardia and arterial oxygen saturation during colonoscopy. Holm C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):755–8

Effects of vaginal birth versus caesarean section birth with general anesthesia on blood gases and brain energy metabolism in neonatal rats. Vaillancourt C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):142–50

Continuous monitoring of fetal pH, pO(2) and pCO(2) using a fiberoptic multiparameter sensor in animal models reproducing in utero conditions. Devlieger R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):127–31

Algorithm for assessment of the oxygen, acid-base and electrolyte status (ALBOA BEACH). Iliuchev D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(4):5–11

A comparative study of the effect of halothane, isoflurane and propofol on partial arterial oxygen pressure during one-lung ventilation in thoracic surgery. Yondov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(3):45–51

Hb Bologna-St. Orsola [beta146(HC3)His-->Tyr]: a new high oxygen affinity variant with halved Bohr effect and highly reduced reactivity towards 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Ivaldi G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):353–9

Constant clinical surveillance is also important when monitoring blood gases [letter] Li AM. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun;6(2):235

End tidal carbon dioxide monitoring--its reliability in neonates. Nangia S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun; 64(3):389–94

Severe anemia is associated with poor tumor oxygenation in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Becker A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):459–66

MRI measurements correctly predict the relative effects of tumor oxygenating agents on hypoxic fraction in rodent BA1112 tumors. Al-Hallaq HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):481–8

Safety and efficacy of a sustained inflation for alveolar recruitment in adults with respiratory failure. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1297–301

Is SjvO2 monitoring useful in the management of head trauma patients? [letter; comment] Latronico N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1476–7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 May;25(5):445–51.

Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044–60 (156 ref.)

Quantitative 15 steps exercise oximetry as a marker of disease severity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kramer MR, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov; 1(3):165–8

Predictors of arterial oxygen tension in anesthetized horses: 1,610 cases (1992–1994). Whitehair KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):978–81

Developmental aspects of oxygen sensing by the carotid body. Donnelly DF. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):2296–301 (53 ref.)

Acute vs. chronic effects of elevated hemoglobin O(2) affinity on O(2) transport in maximal exercise. Henderson KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):265–72

Rapid force recovery in contracting skeletal muscle after brief ischemia is dependent on O(2) availability. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2225–9

Respiratory muscle blood flows during physiological and chemical hyperpnea in the rat. Poole DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):186–94

Oxygen sensing by the carotid body chemoreceptors. Prabhakar NR. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2287–95 (45 ref.)

Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on arterial blood gases and cardiac rhythm at a moderate altitude of 2250 meters. Sharma GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1056–9

Preliminary evaluation of dual wavelength phased array imaging on neonatal brain function. Chen Y, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):194–200

Quantification of ischemic muscle deoxygenation by near infrared time-resolved spectroscopy. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):102–5

Measurement of oxygen saturation in venous blood by dynamic near infrared spectroscopy. Nitzan M, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):155–62

Calibration of near-infrared frequency-domain tissue spectroscopy for absolute absorption coefficient quantitation in neonatal head-simulating phantoms. Pogue BW, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):185–93

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral hemoglobin oxygen saturation using two near infrared spectroscopy approaches. Quaresima V, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):201–5

Cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass measured by near-infrared spectroscopy: effects of hemodilution, temperature, and flow. Lassnigg A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):544–8

Milrinone improves arterial oxygenation in dogs with acute lung injury induced by oleic acid. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):806–10

Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood oxygen saturation using magnetic resonance imaging. An H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1225–36

Dependence of oxygen delivery on blood flow in rat brain: a 7 tesla nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hyder F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):485–98

Gender differences in cerebral blood flow and oxygenation response during focal physiologic neural activity. Kastrup A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1066–71

Determination of oxygen extraction ratios by magnetic resonance imaging. Oja JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1289–95

Changes in respiratory pattern and arterial blood gases during sedation with propofol or midazolam in spinal anesthesia. Yamakage M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):375–9

Inhaled nitric oxide augments nitric oxide transport on sickle cell hemoglobin without affecting oxygen affinity [see comments] Gladwin MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):937–45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):847–8.

Hypoxic pulmonary blood flow redistribution and arterial oxygenation in endotoxin-challenged NOS2-deficient mice. Ullrich R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1421–9

Cerebral oxygenation and systemic trauma related factors determining neurological outcome after brain injury. Fandino J, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):226–33

Experimental critical care in ventilated rats: effect of hypercapnia on arterial oxygen-carrying capacity. Torbati D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Dec;14(4):191–7

The effects of positional restraint on heart rate and oxygen saturation. Schmidt P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 17(5):777–82

Hagfish (Myxine glutinosa) red cell membrane exhibits no bicarbonate permeability as detected by (18)O exchange. Peters T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1551–60

The effect of body position on arterial oxygen saturation in acute stroke. Chatterton HJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr;55(4):M239–44

Antepartum, transabdominal near infrared spectroscopy: feasibility of measuring photon migration through the fetal head in utero. Ramanujam N, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):275–88

Effect of meconium on the hemoglobin-oxygen association curve. Stadler SS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):253–5

Changes in cerebral blood oxygenation of the frontal lobe induced by direct electrical stimulation of thalamus and globus pallidus: a near infrared spectroscopy study. Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):769–73

The influence of positioning on spectroscopic measurements of brain oxygenation. Fuchs G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):75–80

Enhancement of brain tissue oxygenation during high dose isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):95–8

The use of hyperventilation in the treatment of plateau waves in two patients with severe traumatic brain injury: contrasting effects on cerebral oxygenation. Imberti R, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):124–7

Extracranial contribution to cerebral oximetry in brain dead patients: a report of six cases. Kyttä J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):252–4

Cerebral oxygenation in patients after severe head injury: monitoring and effects of arterial hyperoxia on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and intracranial pressure. Menzel M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):240–51

Effects of olprinone on systemic and cerebral circulation in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):81–3

Assessing oxygenation in healthy infants [editorial; comment] Poets CF. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):541–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):580–6.

Heart rate and oxygen saturation correlates of infant apnea. Carbone T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):44–7

High hemoglobin affinity to oxygen and its relationships with lipid peroxidation during fever. Zinchuk V. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;55(4):301–8

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in subjects with tetraplegia with and without pressure ulcers: a preliminary report [see comments] Liu MH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):202–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Sep;3(9):927–31.

The effect of the width of the ventilation-perfusion distribution on arterial blood oxygen content. Whiteley JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 21;201(4):271–9

Factors influencing arterial oxygenation early after bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt without additional sources of pulmonary blood flow. Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):589–95

A possible explanation for the failure to improve the internal jugular venous oxygen saturation with balloon pump-induced pulsatile perfusion [letter; comment] Miyamoto TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 119(4 Pt 1):855–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.

Automatic measurement of the red cell oxygen dissociation curve identical with the whole blood curve. Mawjood AH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):379–87

Effects of maximal interval training on arterial oxygen desaturation and ventilation during heavy exercise. Miyachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):401–7

Changes in cerebral blood oxygenation induced by deep brain stimulation: study by near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). Murata Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A61–3

High alveolar-arterial oxygen and end tidal-arterial carbon dioxide gradients in mechanically ventilated rats. Heavner JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):476–9

Flow and oxygenation dependent (FLOOD) contrast MR imaging to monitor the response of rat tumors to carbogen breathing. Howe FA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1307–18

Quantitative multi-modal functional MRI with blood oxygenation level dependent exponential decays adjusted for flow attenuated inversion recovery (BOLDED AFFAIR). Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227–35

Functional MR imaging. Parrish T. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;7(4):765–82, vi (65 ref.)

The relationship between the BOLD-induced T(2) and T(2)(*): a theoretical approach for the vasculature of myocardium. Bauer WR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1004–10

Coronary venous oximetry using MRI. Foltz WD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):837–48

Quantitative T*(2) and T'(2) maps during reversible focal cerebral ischemia in rats: separation of blood oxygenation from nonsusceptibility-based contributions. Grüne M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1027–32

Investigation of BOLD signal dependence on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption: the deoxyhemoglobin dilution model. Hoge RD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):849–63

Titration of the BOLD effect: separation and quantitation of blood volume and oxygenation changes in the human cerebral cortex during neuronal activation and ferumoxide infusion. Scheffler K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):829–36

Hyperpolarized 129Xe NMR as a probe for blood oxygenation. Wolber J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr; 43(4):491–6

Regional variability of cerebral blood oxygenation response to hypercapnia. Kastrup A, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Dec; 10(6):675–81

A CBF-based event-related brain activation paradigm: characterization of impulse-response function and comparison to BOLD. Yang Y, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep;12(3):287–97

Testing for neural responses during temporal components of trials with BOLD fMRI. Zarahn E. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):783–96

Simultaneous monitoring of dynamic changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygenation during sustained activation of the human visual cortex. Krüger G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2939–43

Marked regional heterogeneity in venous oxygen saturation in severe head injury studied by superselective intracranial venous sampling: case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1469–72; discussion 1472–3

Simultaneous detection of changes in perfusion and BOLD contrast. Schwarzbauer C. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan; 13(1):37–42

On the oxygenation-dependent (129)Xe T (1) in blood. Wolber J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jun;13(4):234–7

Computerized tomography of the lungs and arterial oxygen tension studies during apnoea in anaesthetized young lambs. Law RC, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):47–51

Effects of body position on blood gases and lung mechanics of infants with chronic lung disease during tube feeding.

Mizuno K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):609–14

Cerebral oxygenation state in childhood moyamoya disease: a near–infrared spectroscopy study. Lin Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):365–9

Measurement of hemoglobin saturation by oxygen in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Needleman JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):423–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics in newborn piglets during hypoxemia and reoxygenation: blocking of the endothelin–1 receptors. Medbø S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):514–22

Functional MRI at 1.5 tesla: a comparison of the blood oxygenation level–dependent signal and electrophysiology. Disbrow EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9718–23

Effect of ethanol on BOLD response to acoustic stimulation: implications for neuropharmacological fMRI. Seifritz E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):1–13

Use of transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions for assessing indices of gas exchange during exercise testing. Carter R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):350–5

The effects of time delay and temperature on capillary blood gas measurements. Dent RG, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov; 93(11):794–7

Health–related quality of life is associated with arterial P(O2) in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stavem K, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):772–7

In vivo blood oxygen binding in hypoxic lesser spear–nosed bats: relationship to control of breathing. Boggs DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):193–202

The interaction between O2 and CO2 exchange in rainbow trout during graded sustained exercise. Brauner CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):83–96

Oxygen and carotid body chemotransduction: the cholinergic hypothesis – a brief history and new evaluation. Fitzgerald RS. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Apr;120(2):89–104 (77 ref.)

Blood gases and sex hormones in women with and without genital descensus [see comments] Eterović D, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):400–6. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):396.

Prognostic significance of the difference between mixed venous and jugular bulb oxygen saturation in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest. Buunk G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):257–62

Arterial blood–gases with 500– versus 1000–ml tidal volumes during out–of–hospital CPR. Langhelle A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jun;45(1):27–33

Arterial haemoglobin oxygen saturation is affected by F(I)O2 at submaximal running velocities in elite athletes. Peltonen JE, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):265–71

Continuous monitoring of liver oxygenation with near infrared spectroscopy during naso–gastric tube feeding in neonates. Teller J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 6;130(18):652–6

Increased cortical oxidative metabolism due to sensory stimulation: implications for functional brain imaging. Vanzetta I, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1555–8

Post–apneic inhalation reverses apnea–induced sympathoexcitation before restoration of blood oxygen levels. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15; 22(4):435–40

Rapid monitoring of diffusion, DC potential, and blood oxygenation changes during global ischemia. Effects of hypoglycemia, hyperglycemia, and TTX. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2212–22

Orthostatic tolerance, cerebral oxygenation, and blood velocity in humans with sympathetic failure. Harms MP, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1608–14

Cerebral oxygenation declines in healthy elderly subjects in response to assuming the upright position. Mehagnoul–Schipper DJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1615–20

Does feeding alter arterial oxygen saturation in patients with acute stroke? Rowat AM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2134–40

Changes in hepatic venous oxygen saturation in hepatic warm ischemia/reperfusion injury in pigs. Katsuramaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):343–51

Cigarette smoking and transcutaneous oxygen tensions: a case report. Strauss MB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):43–6

Near–infrared spectroscopy—not useful to monitor cerebral oxygenation after severe brain injury. Büchner K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):69–73

[Relationship between plasma NO and PaO2 of artery blood in the patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Zhou R, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(5):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of blood gases and oxygenation indices pulmonary function testing] Guénard H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):484–6 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes during bypass surgeries in the beating heart] Do QB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring jugular venous oxygen saturation in severe cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Stordeur JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb; 19(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of local oxygen parameters for detection of cerebral ischemia. The significance of cerebral near–infrared spectroscopy and transconjunctival oxygen partial pressure in carotid surgery] Michel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preanalytical errors on the determination of arterial O(2)–partial pressure and their impact on the AaDO(2)] Risch A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In stroke, every minute counts. Proper positioning, intravenous access, measuring O2, heart rate—admission to the clinic!] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):10–1 **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis in bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma] Reinmuth N, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 May;54(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of jugular bulb catheters in the assessment of brain oxygenation] Erez A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):388–91 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with fetal pulsoxymetry] Koltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatic blood flow and oxygen metabolism during thoracoabdominal aortic surgery using pulse dye–densitometry combined with hepatic venous oxygen saturation] Kunihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of hemoglobin oxygen saturation of the hepatic vein in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Koide Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equilibration period for PaO2 following alteration of FIO2 in mechanically ventilated patients] Utada K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal oxygen desaturation during home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Hanada N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary study of calculating cerebral arterial blood oxygen saturation using MRI] Nakada K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial oxygen tension and oxygen saturation] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:264–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous blood gas analysis sampled from the basilic vein before and after exercise of the antebrachial muscles—preliminary evaluation of estimated stability parameters] Tubek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jan; 101(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen transport and consumption in patients in critical states] Ostapchenko DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):68–72 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the circulatory indices and of the blood oxygen–transport function in relation to the level of endogenous intoxication in patients with abdominal sepsis] Plotkin LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of GABA–positive agents on the chemoreflex respiratory regulation] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):274–8 **(Rus)**

[Does a respiratory function exist for human blood thrombocytes?] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of the intestines in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis: oxygen extraction and bacteria translocation in rats] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of blood oxygenation on the shape of a NMR signal] Zhernovoĭ AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of preliminary adaptation to the stress from disorders of the gas–transport function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barometric pressure and respiratory quotient for estimating the alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient] Maya Martínez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of gasometric values at different altitudes above sea level in Mexico] Pérez Padilla JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnostic significance of the indices of oxygen–dependent neutrophil metabolism in rheumatism patients with a background of leukopenia] Matiukha MT. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Continuous monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance and oxygen metabolism in patients with severe head injury: pathophysiology and treatments for cerebral acidosis and ischemia. Shiogai T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:49–55

CHEMISTRY

Laser photochemistry of molecular oxygen. Parker DH. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):563–71 (25 ref.)

Mimics of copper proteins: structural and functional aspects. Ferreira AM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):51–7

Effects of molecular oxygen on multiphoton–excited photochemical analysis of hydroxyindoles. Gostkowski ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3821–5

Separation of carrier free 151,152Tb produced in 16O irradiated lanthanum oxide matrix. Nayak D, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Dec;51(6):631–6

Mössbauer studies on laser evaporated iron atoms and their reactions with oxygen in argon matrices. Yamada Y, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):157–64

Oxidation of 2,4–dinitrophenol by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of basic oxygen furnace slag. Li YS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):427–33

Bicarbonate accelerates assembly of the inorganic core of the water–oxidizing complex in manganese–depleted photosystem II: a proposed biogeochemical role for atmospheric carbon dioxide in oxygenic photosynthesis. Baranov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6060–5

Formation and reactions of the heme–dioxygen intermediate in the first and second steps of nitric oxide synthesis as studied by stopped–flow spectroscopy under single–turnover conditions. Boggs S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2332–9

Formation of a pterin radical in the reaction of the heme domain of inducible nitric oxide synthase with oxygen. Hurshman AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15689–96

Determination of Fe–ligand bond lengths and the Fe–N–O bond angles in soybean ferrous and ferric nitrosylleghemoglobin a using multiple–scattering XAFS analyses. Rich AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16491–9

Investigations of the myoglobin cavity mutant H93G with unnatural imidazole proximal ligands as a modular peroxide O–O bond cleavage model system. Roach MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1446–54

Stopped–flow kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli taurine/alpha–ketoglutarate dioxygenase: interactions with alpha–ketoglutarate, taurine, and oxygen. Ryle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15278–86

Glycoconjugated hypocrellin: synthesis of [(beta–D–glucosyl)ethylthiyl]hypocrellins and photosensitized generation of singlet oxygen. He YY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):232–9

ESR evidence of the photogeneration of free radicals (GDHB•–, O2•–) and singlet oxygen ((1)O2) by 15–deacetyl–13–glycine–substituted hypocrellin B. Song YZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1–2):307–13

H(2)O(2) detection from intact mitochondria as a measure for one–electron reduction of dioxygen requires a non–invasive assay system. Staniek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 6;1413(2):70–80

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a series of hemoglobin–based oxygen carriers: objective comparison between cellular and acellular types. Sakai H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):56–64

Human serum albumin incorporating Tetrakis(o–pivalamido) phenylporphinatoiron(II) derivative as a totally synthetic O2–carrying hemoprotein. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):797–802

Disproportionation reaction of disulfides promoted by nitric oxide (NO) in the presence of oxygen. Itoh T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2161–6

Harmonic and anharmonic dynamics of Fe–CO and Fe–O(2) in heme models. Rovira C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):93–100

Copper(II)–catalyzed oxidation of d–alpha–tocopherol by oxygen in aqueous solution. Nagata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):71–6

The antithrombotic factor singlet oxygen/light (1O2/h nu). Stief TW, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan; 6(1):22–30 (122 ref.)

Reactions of e(–)(aq), CO(2)(•)(–), HO(•), O(2)(•)(–) and O(2)((1)delta(g)) with a dendro[60]fullerene and C(60)[C(COOH)(2)](n) (n = 2–6). Bensasson RV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):26–33

Harmful singlet oxygen can be helpful. Hultén LM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1203–7

Model development for O(2) and N(2) permeation rates through CZ–resin vials. Qadry SS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):173–9

Headspace oxygen in sample vials affects volatiles production of meat during the automated purge–and–Trap/GC analyses. Ahn DU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2776–81

Racemization kinetics of aspartic acid in fish material under different conditions of moisture, pH, and oxygen pressure. Luzzana U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2879–84

Antioxidant properties of crocin from Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and study of the reactions of crocin with linoleic acid and crocin with oxygen. Pham TQ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1455–61

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies on the oxygen–centered radical formed during the four–electron reduction process of dioxygen by Rhus vernicifera laccase. Huang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32718–24

A cooperative oxygen binding hemoglobin from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Stabilization of heme ligands by a distal tyrosine residue. Yeh SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1679–84

Role of molecular oxygen in the generation of hydroxyl and superoxide anion radicals during enzymatic Cr(VI) reduction and its implication to Cr(VI)–induced carcinogenesis. Leonard S, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):49–60

Supercritical water oxidation of high concentrations of phenol. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 28;73(3):245–54

Oxygen uptake rate inhibition with PACT sludge. Sher MI, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):129–42

Structural identification of phosphatidylcholines having an oxidatively shortened linoleate residue generated through its oxygenation with soybean or rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):953–62

Highly oxygenated monoterpenes from Chenopodium ambrosioides. Ahmed AA. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):989–91

Highly oxygenated pseudopterane and cembranolide diterpenes from the Caribbean sea feather Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1228–37

Enantioselective synthesis of rigid 2-aminotetralins. Utility of silicon as an oxygen and nitrogen surrogate in the tandem addition reaction. Degnan AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3503–12

Biological singlet oxygen quenchers assessed by monomol light emission. Briviba K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:222–6

Novel "reverse Kahne-type glycosylation": access to O-, N-, and C-linked epipodophyllotoxin conjugates. Berkowitz DB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1149–52

Developing an injectable formula containing an oxygen-sensitive drug: a case study of danofloxacin injectable. Kasraian K, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999; 4(4):475–80

Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) and its derivatives are efficient singlet oxygen quenchers and potential fungal antioxidants. Bilski P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):129–34

Mechanistic and kinetic aspects of photosensitization in the presence of oxygen. Tanielian C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):12–9

Reactivity of singlet oxygen with tryptophan residues and with melittin in liposome systems. Vilensky A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):841–6

Mass spectrometric determination of dioxygen bond splitting in the "peroxy" intermediate of cytochrome c oxidase [see comments] Fabian M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13114–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):12971–3.

The decomposition of peroxynitrite to nitroxyl anion (NO–) and singlet oxygen in aqueous solution. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2984–9

NMR reveals hydrogen bonds between oxygen and distal histidines in oxyhemoglobin. Lukin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10354–8

The decomposition of peroxynitrite does not yield nitroxyl anion and singlet oxygen. Merényi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8216–8

Molecular dynamics simulation accurately predicts the experimentally-observed distributions of the (C, N, O) protein atoms around water molecules and sodium ions. Kombo DC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):212–5

Double base lesions in DNA X-irradiated in the presence or absence of oxygen. Box HC, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):442–6

O2 activation by nonheme iron complexes: A monomeric Fe(III)-Oxo complex derived from O2. MacBeth CE, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):938–41

Fluorescence properties and stability of dioxygen--binding functional units from the Rapana thomasiana hemocyanin subunit RHSS2. Pervanova K, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):615–22

Vibrational coupling in oxo-centred trinuclear clusters: oxygen-16/18 isotopic substitution studies of [Fe3III(O)(O2CC(CH3)3)6(py)3][FeCl4] and [Fe2(III)FeII(O)(O2CC(CH3)3)6(py)3]. Wu R, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):575–9

Beta-carotene and protein oxidation: effects of ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol. Zhang P, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):37–47

Evidence against singlet oxygen formation by sonolysis of aqueous oxygen-saturated solutions of Hematoporphyrin and rose bengal. The mechanism of sonodynamic therapy. Miyoshi N, et al. **Ultrason Sonochem** 2000 Jul;7(3):121–4

The nature of oxygen in sporopollenin from the pollen of Typha angustifolia L. Ahlers F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3–4):129–36

DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer in brush cytology specimens. Van Driel BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5732–6

An 18oxygen inhalation method for determination of total body formation of nitric oxide in humans. Sakinis A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):504–9

HISTORY

Elizabeth M. Ramsey and the evolution of ideas of uteroplacental blood flow and placental gas exchange. Longo LD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun;90(2):129–33

Oxygen: the air-borne nutrient that both sustains and threatens life. Freeman BA. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(7–8):478–80 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

Relationships between demethylase activity, formaldehyde and oxygen during incubation of Rhodococcus erythropolis with veratrate. Paździoch-Czochra M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):405–12

Changes in oxygen tension during radiotherapy of head and neck tumours. Lyng H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1037–42

Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the International Society of Oxygen Transport to Tissue. Budapest, Hungary, August 23–28, 1998. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:1–803

Proceedings of the XIVth International Symposium on Arterial Chemoreception. June 24–28, 1999, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:1–839

Molecular identification of O2 sensors and O2-sensitive potassium channels in the pulmonary circulation. Archer SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:219–40 (119 ref.)

A new combined deep-body-temperature/NIRs probe for noninvasive metabolic measurements on human skeletal muscle. Binzoni T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:623–9

Evidence that nitric oxide plays a role in O2 sensing from tissue NO and PO2 measurements in cat carotid body. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:337–47

Oxygen dependence of expression of cytochrome C and cytochrome C oxidase genes in S. cerevisiae. Burke PV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:197–208 (39 ref.)

Laser-assisted optical rotational red cell analyzer (LORCA) in clinical practice. Hemorheological kinetics and tissue oxygenation. Cicco G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:631–7

Arteriolar and capillary tissue supply areas in myocardium. Cicutti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:231–8

Regulation of Shaker-type potassium channels by hypoxia. Oxygen-sensitive K+ channels in PC12 cells. Conforti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:265–74

Reactive oxygen species as regulators of oxygen dependent gene expression. Fandrey J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:153–9

On the oxygenation of hemoglobin in the human brain. Gjedde A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:67–81

Computational modeling of oxygen transport from complex capillary networks. Relation to the microcirculation physiome. Goldman D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:555–63

Different O2-sensing mechanisms by different K+ channels. Haddad GG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:441–52 (34 ref.)

Oxygen, homeostasis, and metabolic regulation. Hochachka PW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:311–35 (79 ref.)

Regulation of cerebral ôxygen delivery. Hyder F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:99–110

O2 and respiration in exercising human muscle. The regulation of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo. Jue T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:769–83

A link between vasomotion and spontaneous oscillations of oxygen in rat brain. Karkan DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:111–6

Rox1 mediated repression. Oxygen dependent repression in yeast. Kastaniotis AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:185–95 (46 ref.)

Plasticity and multiplicity in the mechanisms of oxygen sensing. Lahiri S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:13–23 (36 ref.)

Effect of furosemide or mannitol before injection of a non-ionic contrast medium on intrarenal oxygen tension. Liss P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:353–9

Mathematical modeling of oxygen transport to skeletal muscle during exercise. Hypoxia and VO2max. Lyabakh KG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:585–93

Oxygen transport to muscular tissue under adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia. Mankovskaya IN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:295–306

Cerebral tissue oxygen saturation (SrO2) from near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) measurements following 90 degrees-head-up tilt. Martinez-Coll A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:125–31

Effect of breathing carbogen on the oxygen tension of murine and human tumours measured using an Eppendorf pO2 histograph. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:507–13

Oxidant signalling and vascular oxygen sensing. Role of H2O2 in responses of the bovine pulmonary artery to changes in PO2. Mohazzab KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:249–58

Altered ligand binding of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in response to hypoxia and posthypoxic reoxygenation. Murphy SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:147–54

Significance of ROS in oxygen chemoreception in the carotid body chemoreception. Apparent lack of a role for NADPH oxidase. Obeso A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:425–34

O2-sensing by model airway chemoreceptors. Hypoxic inhibition of K+ channels in H146 cells. O'Kelly I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:611–22

Dynamic measurements of oxygen tension in islets of Langerhans. Ortsäter H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:367–72

Oxygen transport in 10 microns artificial capillaries. Page TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:715–21

Incomplete oxygen extraction in exercising muscle. Piiper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:307–12 (43 ref.)

Mitochondrial-nuclear crosstalk is involved in oxygen-regulated gene expression in yeast. Poyton RO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:177–84

Neurochemical reorganization of O2 chemoreflex pathway after carotid body denervation in rats. Roux JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:823–8

The metabolic hypothesis revisited. Rozanov C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:397–404

Chairman's summary: mechanisms of oxygen homeostasis, circa 1999. Semenza GL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:303–10 (16 ref.)

Paradoxical relation of mitochondrial PO2 to Vo2. Severinghaus JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:595–604 (11 ref.)

Oxygen dependency of cerebral CuA redox state during increased oxygen consumption produced by infusion of a mitochondrial uncoupler in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:181–8

Effects of ketamine/xylazine and pentobarbital anesthesia on cerebral tissue oxygen tension, blood pressure, and arterial blood gas in rats. Taie S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:189–98

Hyperoxia and hypercapnic acidosis differentially alter nuclear factor-kappa B activation in human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Takeshita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:265–70

Oxygen and acid chemoreception by pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Taylor SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:527–37

Can tumor oxygenation be improved by reducing cellular oxygen consumption. Thews O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:525–32

O2-chemosensitivity in developing rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Thompson RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 475:601–9

Oxygen and hydrogen gas transport through living C6 cell suspensions is faster than that in dead cells. Tomita M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:741–7

Brain oxygenation after experimental closed head injury. A NIRS study. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:209–15

Predictive power of the tumor oxygenation status. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:533–9 (43 ref.)

L-DOPA and high oxygen influence release of catecholamines from the cat carotid body. Wang HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:733–41

Critical capillary PO2 and the role of lactate production in oxyhemoglobin dissociation during exercise. Wasserman K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:321–33

Identification of an oxygen-sensitive potassium channel in neonatal rat carotid body type I cells. Williams BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:419–24

Tissue PO2 and mitochondrial enzymes. Cytochrome C oxidase as O2 sensor. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:259–64 (16 ref.)

Intracellular PO2 of the carotid body. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:637–44

Bioluminescence for biological sensing in living mammals. Zhang W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:775–84

Absence of selective deep white matter ischemia in chronic carotid disease: a positron emission tomographic study of regional oxygen extraction. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):631–8

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Bos WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):819–26

Relationship between flow through the fetal aortic isthmus and cerebral oxygenation during acute placental circulatory insufficiency in ovine fetuses. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1102–7

Role of cytochrome P-450 4A in oxygen sensing and NO production in rat cremaster resistance arteries. Kerkhof CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1546–52

Resistance of endothelium-dependent relaxation to elevation of O(-)(2) levels in rabbit carotid artery. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2109–14

Critical PO(2) of skeletal muscle in vivo. Richmond KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1831–40

Red blood cell regulation of microvascular tone through adenosine triphosphate. Dietrich HH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1294–8

Energy-wasteful total Ca(2+) handling underlies increased O(2) cost of contractility in canine stunned heart. Lee S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1464–72

Thermal compensation of peripheral oxygen transport in skeletal muscle of seasonally acclimatized trout. Egginton S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):R375–88

Intracellular Po2 and bioenergetic measurements in skeletal muscle: the role of exercise paradigm [letter] Richardson RS. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1111–3

Critical oxygen tension in rat brain: a combined (31)P-NMR and EPR oximetry study. Rolett EL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R9–R16

A fluorometric method for measurement of oxygen radical-scavenging activity of water-soluble antioxidants.

Naguib YM. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):93–8

Improving the thromboresistivity of chemical sensors via nitric oxide release: fabrication and in vivo evaluation of NO-releasing oxygen-sensing catheters. Schoenfisch MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1119–26

Cerebral monitoring: jugular venous oximetry. Schell RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):559–66 (72 ref.)

Efficacy of preoxygenation with tidal volume breathing. Comparison of breathing systems. Nimmagadda U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):693–8

Numerical simulation of oxygen mass transfer in a compliant curved tube model of a coronary artery. Qiu Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;28(1):26–38

Regulation of mitochondrial respiration by oxygen and nitric oxide. Boveris A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:121–35 (46 ref.)

Monitoring adequacy of brain oxygenation [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):336–7

Is it justified to disregard the Bohr effect during alpha-stat hypothermia? [letter; comment] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):973–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1320–7.

Regulation of mammalian O2 homeostasis by hypoxia-inducible factor 1. Semenza GL. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:551–78 (132 ref.)

Methods for intense aeration, growth, storage, and replication of bacterial strains in microtiter plates. Duetz WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2641–6

Oxygen activation during oxidation of methoxyhydroquinones by laccase from Pleurotus eryngii. Guillén F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):170–5

Spatial changes in the bacterial community structure along a vertical oxygen gradient in flooded paddy soil cores. Lüdemann H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):754–62

Disulfide bond reduction: A powerful, chemical probe for the study of structure-function relationships in the hemocyanins. Topham R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):261–6

Age-associated alteration of muscle oxygenation measured by near infrared spectroscopy during exercise. Costes F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):159–67

Oxygen deficit is related to the exercise time to exhaustion at maximal aerobic speed in middle distance runners. Renoux JC, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct; 107(4):280–5

A model of stepwise isovolaemic blood exchange in anaesthetised, spontaneously breathing rats to evaluate the oxygen transport efficiency of artificial oxygen carriers. Guth S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):113–27

Monitoring regional cerebral oxygen saturation using near-infrared spectroscopy during pulsatile hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in a neonatal piglet model. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):103–6

Reduction of oxygen delivery during post-ischemic reperfusion protects the isolated guinea pig heart. Massoudy P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug;94(4):231–7

Spectral properties of the oxyferrous complex of the heme domain of cytochrome P450 BM-3 (CYP102). Bec N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):187–9

A possible role of the Na(+)/K(+)-ATPase for O(2) production from H(2)O(2). Bruston F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):750–5

Effect of hypoxia on nitric oxide production and its synthase gene expression in rat smooth muscle cells. Hong Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):329–32

Repression of heme oxygenase-1 by hypoxia in vascular endothelial cells. Nakayama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):665–71

Formation of oxygen radicals in solutions of 7,8-dihydroneopterin. Oettl K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):262–7

Peridinin as the major biological carotenoid quencher of singlet oxygen in marine algae Gonyaulax polyedra. Pinto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):496–500

A mechanism for oxygen exchange between ligated oxometalloporphinates and bulk water. Primus JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):551–6

Serine protease inhibitors suppress cytochrome c-mediatedcaspase-9 activation and apoptosis during hypoxia-reoxygenation. Dong Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:669–77

Continuous exposure to high concentrations of nitric oxide leads to persistent inhibition of oxygen consumption by J774 cells as well as extraction of oxygen by the extracellular medium. Orsi A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:407–12

Expression of hypoxia-inducible factor 1: mechanisms and consequences. Semenza GL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):47–53 (51 ref.)

Targeting mRNA to regulate iron and oxygen metabolism. Theil EC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):87–93 (78 ref.)

Dos, a heme-binding PAS protein from Escherichia coli, is a direct oxygen sensor. Delgado-Nixon VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2685–91

Mutation of serine 395 of tyrosine hydroxylase decouples oxygen-oxygen bond cleavage and tyrosine hydroxylation. Ellis HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4174–81

The affinities for the two substrate water binding sites in the O(2) evolving complex of photosystem II vary independently during S-state turnover. Hillier W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4399–405

Electron paramagnetic resonance signals from the S(3) state of the oxygen-evolving complex. A broadened radical signal induced by low-temperature near-infrared light illumination. Ioannidis N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5246–54

Binding of O(2) and its reduction are both retarded by replacement of valine 279 by isoleucine in cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Riistama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6365–72

Mode of substrate interaction and energetics of carbon-oxygen bond formation of the dopamine beta-monooxygenase reaction. Wimalasena K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14916–26

The iron oxidation and hydrolysis chemistry of Escherichia coli bacterioferritin. Yang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4915–23

Generation of transmembrane electrical potential during NADH oxidation via the external pathway and the fatty acid uncoupling effect after transient opening of the Ca2+-dependent cyclosporin A-sensitive pore in liver mitochondria. Bodrova ME, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):477–84

How it was demonstrated that transport of oxygen still requires myoglobin. Skulachev VP. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):515

Effects of beta-carotene on antioxidant enzyme activity, intracellular reactive oxygen and membrane integrity within post confluent Caco-2 intestinal cells. Bestwick CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):47–55

Alterations of Na(+) homeostasis in hepatocyte reoxygenation injury. Carini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):297–305

Identification of an oxygen responsive enhancer element in the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Graven KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2-3):208–18

Human serum albumin incorporating Tetrakis(o-pivalamido) phenylporphinatoiron(II) derivative as a totally synthetic O2-carrying hemoprotein. Tsuchida E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):797–802

Red blood cell metabolism and hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Effect of vinburnine on normobaric hypoxic rats. Louajri A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):773–4

The linkage of catalysis and regulation in enzyme action: oxidative diversion in the hysteretically regulated yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Hajipour G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):887–94

The reactivity of well defined diiron(III) peroxo complexes toward substrates: addition to electrophiles and hydrocarbon oxidation. LeCloux DD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):763–72

Crystal structures of myoglobin-ligand complexes at near-atomic resolution. Vojtechovský J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2153–74

Immobilized lipoxygenase in a packed-bed column bioreactor: continuous oxygenation of linoleic acid. Hsu AF, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):245–50

Oxygen-transfer strategy and its regulation effects in serine alkaline protease production by Bacillus licheniformis. Calik P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):301–11

Mechanism of oxygen availability from hydrogen peroxide to aerobic cultures of Xanthomonas campestris. Sriram G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):487–92

Effect of oxygen enrichment on morphology, growth, and heterologous protein production in chemostat cultures of Aspergillus niger B1-D. Wongwicharn A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):416–24

Dehydration of mature and immature sickle red blood cells during fast oxygenation/deoxygenation cycles: role of KCl cotransport and extracellular calcium. McGoron AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2164–8

Mucosal tissue oxygenation of the porcine jejunum during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Haisjackl M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):738–45

Preservation of tumour oxygen after hyperbaric oxygenation monitored by magnetic resonance imaging. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):88–92

Phase II study of the oxygen saturation curve left shifting agent BW12C in combination with the hypoxia activated drug mitomycin C in advanced colorectal cancer. Propper DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1776–82

Effects of nicotinamide and carbogen on tumour oxygenation, blood flow, energetics and blood glucose levels. Robinson SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):2007–14

NADPH:cytochrome c (P450) reductase activates tirapazamine (SR4233) to restore hypoxic and oxic cytotoxicity in an aerobic resistant derivative of the A549 lung cancer cell line. Saunders MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):651–6

Disparate responses of tumour vessels to angiotensin II: tumour volume-dependent effects on perfusion and oxygenation. Thews O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(2):225–31

Contractile responses to human urotensin-II in rat and human pulmonary arteries: effect of endothelial factors and chronic hypoxia in the rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):201–4

Effect of hyperventilation on brain tissue oxygenation and cerebrovenous PO2 in rats. Nwaigwe CI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):150–6

Gas-tissue autoradiography using [15O] molecular oxygen for visualization of mitochondrial oxygen fixation in brain slices. Sasaki T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):146–52

Tissue oxygen levels control astrocyte movement and differentiation in developing retina. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):135–45

Time-dependent changes in dopamine D(2)-receptor mRNA in the arterial chemoreflex pathway with chronic hypoxia. Huey KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22; 75(2):264–70

Haemodynamic and oxygen transport responses in survivors and non-survivors following thermal injury. Holm C, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):25–33

Felypressin-induced reduction in coronary blood flow and myocardial tissue oxygen tension during anesthesia in dogs. Agata H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1070–5

Cerebral oxygenation is better during mild hypothermic than normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Okano N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):131–6

Hypoxia induces p53 accumulation through MDM2 down-regulation and inhibition of E6-mediated degradation. Alarcón R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6046–51

Tumor oxygenation in hormone-dependent tumors during vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 blockade, hormone ablation, and chemotherapy. Hansen-Algenstaedt N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4556–60

Photofrin photodynamic therapy can significantly deplete or preserve oxygenation in human basal cell carcinomas during treatment, depending on fluence rate. Henderson BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):525–9

The mitochondrial permeability transition and the calcium, oxygen and pH paradoxes: one paradox after another [editorial; comment] Lemasters JJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):470–3 (36 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):556–67.

Functional heterogeneity of oxygen supply-consumption ratio in the heart. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):488–97 (78 ref.)

The skeletal muscle calcium release channel: coupled O2 sensor and NO signaling functions. Eu JP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):499–509

Protective effects of low and high doses of cyclosporin A against reoxygenation injury in isolated rat cardiomyocytes are associated with differential effects on mitochondrial calcium levels. Griffiths EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb; 27(2):87–95

Orally administrated cerium chloride induces the conformational changes of rat hemoglobin, the hydrolysis of 2,3-DPG and the oxidation of heme-Fe(II), leading to changes of oxygen affinity. Cheng Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):191–208

Effect of the microsomal system on interconversions between hydroquinone, benzoquinone, oxygen activation, and lipid peroxidation. Soucek P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Apr 14;126(1):45–61

Reversible dioxygen binding and phenol oxygenation in a tyrosinase model system. Santagostini L, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 4;6(3):519–22

Oxygen deficit determinations for a major river in eastern Hong Kong, China. Chen GH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):7–13

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: A method to avoid endotracheal reintubation in postoperative high-risk patients with severe nonhypercapnic oxygenation failure. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1106–11

Hepatopulmonary syndrome: a prospective study of relationships between severity of liver disease, PaO(2) response to 100% oxygen, and brain uptake after (99m)Tc MAA lung scanning. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):615–24

A new system for expressing heterologous gene in Escherichia coli regulated by oxygen consistence in the environment. Tong Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999; 15(3):177–82

Effect of verbascoside on decreasing concentration of oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation in skeletal muscle. Li JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb; 20(2):126–30

Potential role for kv3.1b channels as oxygen sensors [see comments] Osipenko ON, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17; 86(5):534–40. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):490–1.

Are Kv channels the essence of O2 sensing? [editorial; comment] Pérez-García MT, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17; 86(5):490–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):534–40.

Mitochondrial oxidative stress in heart failure: "oxygen wastage" revisited [editorial; comment] Sawyer DB, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):119–20 (20 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Feb 4;86(2):152–7.

Self-protection by cardiac myocytes against hypoxia and hyperoxia. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15; 85(8):690–8

Antioxidant ability of caffeine and its metabolites based on the study of oxygen radical absorbing capacity and

inhibition of LDL peroxidation. Lee C. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1-2):141-54

Muscle venous PO2 and VO2 are linearly related in repetitive tetanic contractions of canine muscle during hypoxic hypoxia. Kohzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):639-44

Red blood cell (RBC) deformability, RBC aggregability and tissue oxygenation in hypertension. Cicco G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3-4):169-77

Membrane fluidity and oxygen diffusion in cholesterol-enriched endothelial cells. Dumas D, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3-4):255-61

Tissular oxygenation and erythrocyte deformability in haemodialyzed patients using different dialytic membranes. Passavanti G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3-4):421-4

Invasive and non-invasive PO2 measurements in clinical practice. van der Kleij AJ. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3-4):263-6

Amino acid and alpha-keto acid metabolism depends on oxygen availability in chronic hemodialysis patients. Riedel E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(1 Suppl):S56-60

Cerebral oxygenation at high altitude and the response to carbon dioxide, hyperventilation and oxygen. The Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society [see comments] Imray CH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb; 98(2):159-64. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):165-6.

Oxygenation of the brain at altitude [comment] Milledge JS. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):165-6. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):159-64.

Myocardial tissue oxygen supply and utilization during coronary artery bypass surgery: evidence of microvascular no-reflow. Al-Obaidi MK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar; 98(3):321-8

Correlations between cadmium treatment, oxygen uptake and metallothionein response in liver and kidney from two mice strains. Mesna OJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):21-7

Effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors olprinone, milrinone, and amrinone on hepatosplanchnic oxygen metabolism. Iribe G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):743-8

Ileal mucosal oxygen consumption is decreased in endotoxemic rats but is restored toward normal by treatment with aminoguanidine. King CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2518-24

The dobutamine oxygen flux test: a road map to outcome in sepsis? [editorial; comment] Kumar A. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2571-3 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2361-6.

Neonatal cerebral oxygen regulation after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):157-62

Oxygen-carrying capacity during 10 hours of hypercapnia in ventilated dogs. Ramirez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1918-23

Propofol impairment of mitochondrial respiration in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts determined by reflectance spectroscopy. Schenkman KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):172-7

Diminished oxygen extraction and hypoxia in the presence of normal delivery of oxygen by the microvasculature [editorial; comment] Taylor FB Jr. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2163-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2007-14.

Norepinephrine and N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine in hyperdynamic septic shock in pigs: effects on intestinal oxygen exchange and energy balance [see comments] Träger K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2007-14. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2163-4.

Correlating the severity of paraquat poisoning with specific hemodynamic and oxygen metabolism variables. Yamamoto I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1877-83

High altitude increases circulating interleukin-6, interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and C-reactive protein. Hartmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar;12(3):246-52

Using constructed wetlands to treat biochemical oxygen demand and ammonia associated with a refinery effluent. Huddleston GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Feb; 45(2):188-93

Assessment of muscle oxygenation in the horse by near infrared spectroscopy. Pringle J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan;32(1):59-64

Lumbar erector spinae oxygenation during prolonged contractions: implications for prolonged work. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Apr;43(4):486-93

Oxygen-carrying proteins: three solutions to a common problem. Kurtz DM Jr. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:85-100 (30 ref.)

Oxygen reactions of the copper oxidases. Whittaker JW. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:155-72 (41 ref.)

Metabolic treatment of myocardial ischaemia [editorial] Ferrari R. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(16):1144-5

Oxidized galectin-1 promotes axonal regeneration in peripheral nerves but does not possess lectin properties. Inagaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2955-64

Role of glutathione in the formation of the active form of the oxygen sensor FNR ([4Fe-4S].FNR) and in the control of FNR function. Tran QH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4817-24

Verapamil causes decreased diaphragm endurance but no decrease of nocturnal O(2) saturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Broeders ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):729-32

Prediction of metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to maximum cycle ergometry: a randomised study. Neder JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1304-13

The influence of oxygen toxicity on yeast mother cell-specific aging. Nestelbacher R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):63-70

Does diphenylene iodonium chloride have any effect on the O2- -generating step of plant peroxidases? Barceló AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):254-6

Ferryl-oxo heme intermediate in the antimalarial mode of action of artemisinin. Kapetanaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):238-41

Modulation of the oxygen affinity of cobalt-porphyrin by globin. Marden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2-3):221-4

Regulation of iNOS expression and glutathione levels in rat liver by oxygen tension. Miralles C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):253-7

Modelling flavin and substrate substituent effects on the activation barrier and rate of oxygen transfer by p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Ridder L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):197-201

Transcript levels of the nuclear-encoded respiratory genes in rice decrease by oxygen deprivation: evidence for involvement of calcium in expression of the alternative oxidase 1a gene. Tsuji H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2-3):201-4

Comparative effects of oxygen on indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase of the kynurenine pathway. Dang Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):615-24

Polynitroxylated hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier: inhibition of free radical-induced microcirculatory dysfunction. Saetzler RK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):1-6

Glycoconjugated hypocrellin: photosensitized generation of free radicals ($O_2^{\bullet-}$, $^{\bullet}OH$, and $GHB^{\bullet-}$) and singlet oxygen ($^1O_2$). Yuying H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 27(1-2):203-12

Oxygen: friend or foe? Archaeal superoxide dismutases in the protection of intra- and extracellular oxidative stress. Cannio R, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Sep 1;5:D768-79

Mutational adaptation of Escherichia coli to glucose limitation involves distinct evolutionary pathways in aerobic and oxygen-limited environments. Manch K, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):5-12

Neurons and astrocytes express EPO mRNA: oxygen-sensing mechanisms that involve the redox-state of the brain. Bernaudin M, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):271-8

The effect of blood flow promoting drugs on cochlear blood flow, perilymphatic pO(2) and auditory function in the normal and noise-damaged hypoxic and ischemic guinea pig inner ear. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar; 141(1-2):199-219

Compound heterozygosity for beta(+)-thalassemia [-31 (A-->G)] and a new variant with low oxygen affinity, Hb Sagami [beta139(H17)Asn-->Thr]. Miyazaki A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):267-71

In vivo measurement of the oxygen saturation of retinal vessels in healthy volunteers. Schweitzer D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Dec;46(12):1454-65

Laser induced fluorescence attenuation spectroscopy: detection of hypoxia. Shehada RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):301-12

Soluble T cell receptors modulate cytokine production and oxygen metabolism by peritoneal macrophages. Szczepanik M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):27-39

Studies on the in vitro phototoxicity of the antidiabetes drug glipizide. Vargas F, et al. **In Vitr Mol Toxicol** 2000 Spring; 13(1):17-24

Use of yeast respiratory adaptation test system to detect chemical mutagens/carcinogens in mammals. Pasupathy K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):725-8

Oxygenation and lung morphology in a rabbit pediatric ARDS- model under high peak pressure ventilation plus nitric oxide and surfactant compared with veno-venous ECMO. Möller JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 22(11):747-53

Differential modification by caffeine of oxygen-dependent and independent effects of gamma-irradiation on rat liver mitochondria. Kamat JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep; 76(9):1281-8

Changes in tumor oxygenation/perfusion induced by the no donor, isosorbide dinitrate, in comparison with carbogen: monitoring by EPR and MRI. Jordan BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):565-70

Cardiac reserve: linking physiology and genetics. Montgomery H. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S137-44 (78 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory responses during cycle ergometer exercise with different ramp slope increments in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Miyahara N, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):15-9

Significant reduction of the panretinal oxygenation response after 28% supplemental oxygen recovery in experimental ROP. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1925-31

Metabolic dependence of photoreceptors on the choroid in the normal and detached retina. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3117-23

What is the oxygen environment under an encapsulated segment bifocal RGP contact lens? Brunstetter TJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct;70(10):641-6

Cellular oxygen sensing by mitochondria: old questions, new insight. Chandel NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1880-9 (69 ref.)

Historical perspectives of cellular oxygen sensing and responses to hypoxia. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1467-73

Light-dark differences in the effects of ambient temperature on gaseous metabolism in newborn rats. Seifert EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1853-8

HIF-1: mediator of physiological and pathophysiological responses to hypoxia. Semenza GL. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1474-80 (80 ref.)

Impairment of Ca(2+) release in single Xenopus muscle fibers fatigued at varied extracellular PO(2). Stary CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1743-8

Role of the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase-protective shethna protein in preventing oxygen-mediated cell death. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3854-7

Electron transfer, oxygen binding, and nitric oxide feedback inhibition in endothelial nitric-oxide synthase. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17349-57

Electron flow between photosystem II and oxygen in chloroplasts of photosystem I-deficient algae is mediated by a quinol oxidase involved in chlororespiration. Cournac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17256-62

A leucine residue "Gates" solvent but not O2 access to the binding pocket of phascolopsis gouldii hemerythrin. Farmer CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17043-50

Time dependence of the catalytic intermediates in cytochrome c oxidase. Han S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1910-9

Crystal structures of an oxygen-binding cytochrome c from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Leys D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16050-6

Functional coupling of oxygen binding and vasoactivity in S-nitrosohemoglobin. McMahon TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16738-45

Nuclear mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by protein kinase czeta during reoxygenation after ischemic hypoxia. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19921-7

Three-dimensional structure of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Synechococcus elongatus photosystem II complexes allows for comparison of their oxygen-evolving complex organization. Nield J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27940-6

Oxidation of methionine residues to methionine sulfoxides does not decrease potential antiatherogenic properties of apolipoprotein A-I. Panzenböck U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19536-44

The regulation of mitochondrial oxygen uptake by redox reactions involving nitric oxide and ubiquinol. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37709-16

Regulation of peroxisome size and number by fatty acid beta -oxidation in the yeast yarrowia lipolytica. Smith JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20168-78

On the significance of hydrogen bonds for the discrimination between CO and O2 by myoglobin. Sigfridsson E, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):99-110

A molecular mechanical analysis of the active site of urease with a special emphasis on determining the binding conformations available to oxygen-bound urea. Csiki C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):121-31

Evaluation of oxygen permeability of gas vesicles from cyanobacterium Anabaena flos-aquae. Sundararajan A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2-3):151-6

Use of near-infrared spectroscopy to monitor cerebral oxygenation during coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Blas M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):732-5

Human thioredoxin attenuates hypoxia-reoxygenation injury of murine endothelial cells in a thiol-free condition. Isowa N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):33-40

The levels and kinetics of oxygen tension detectable at the surface of human dermal fibroblast cultures. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):414-20

Oxygen dependency of cerebral oxidative phosphorylation in newborn piglets. Springett R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):280-9

Model of blood-brain transfer of oxygen explains nonlinear flow-metabolism coupling during stimulation of visual cortex. Vafaee MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Apr;20(4):747-54

Coupling of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in infant pigs during selective brain hypothermia. Walter B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1215-24

Acute normovolemic hemodilution and nitroglycerin-induced hypotension: comparative effects on tissue oxygenation and allogeneic blood transfusion requirement in total hip arthroplasty. Karakaya D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):368-74

IL-13 stimulates vascular endothelial cell growth factor and protects against hyperoxic acute lung injury. Corne J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):783-91

Cops and robbers: putative evolution of copper oxygen-binding proteins. Decker H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1777-82 (50 ref.)

Depression of nuclear transcription and extension of mRNA half-life under anoxia in Artemia franciscana embryos. van Breukelen F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 7:1123–30

The significance of alpha-amylase under anoxia stress in tolerant rhizomes (Acorus calamus L.) and non-tolerant tubers (Solanum tuberosum l., var. Désirée). Arpagaus S, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1475–7

Mapping meristem respiration of Prunus persica (L.) Batsch seedlings: potential respiration of the meristems, O2 diffusional constraints and combined effects on root growth. Bidel LP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):755–68

Regulation of alcoholic fermentation in coleoptiles of two rice cultivars differing in tolerance to anoxia. Gibbs J, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):785–96

Multiple paths of sugar-sensing and a sugar/oxygen overlap for genes of sucrose and ethanol metabolism. Koch KE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:417–27 (64 ref.)

Photosynthetic electron sinks in transgenic tobacco with reduced amounts of Rubisco: little evidence for significant Mehler reaction. Ruuska SA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51 Spec No:357–68

A Ca(2+)-dependent cysteine protease is associated with anoxia-induced root tip death in maize. Subbaiah CC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):721–30

Diel variations in respiration, excretion rates, and nutritional status of zooplankton from the Pampulha Reservoir, Belo Horizonte, MG. Macedo CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):671–82

Cardiovascular fitness, body composition, and lipoprotein lipid metabolism in older men. Goldberg AP, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):M342–9

Determinants of peak V(O2) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. Ryan AS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B302–6

Use of calcium peroxide to provide oxygen for contaminant biodegradation in a saturated soil. Cassidy DP, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 1;69(1):25–39

Artefactual pyruvate and 2-oxobutyrate produced by trimethylsilylation of methylmalonic and ethylmalonic acids in the presence of oxygen. Mamer OA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):821–6

The transepidermal oxygen flux from the environment is in balance with the capillary oxygen supply. Stücker M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):533–40

Effects of hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying solutions in anesthetized rats with acute ischemic renal failure. Lieberthal W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):73–81

Preservation of intestinal microvascular Po2 during normovolemic hemodilution in a rat model. van Bommel J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jun;135(6):476–83

Synthesis and evaluation of nitroheterocyclic phosphoramidates as hypoxia-selective alkylating agents. Borch RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2258–65

C-H.O hydrogen bonds in minor groove of A-tracts in DNA double helices. Ghosh A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1149–58

Magnesium(II) and zinc(II)-protoporphyrin IX's stabilize the lowest oxygen affinity state of human hemoglobin even more strongly than deoxyheme. Miyazaki G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1121–36

Hyperlipidemia with hypoglycemia reduces myocardial oxygen utilization efficiency but not contractile function during coronary hypoperfusion. Hart BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1539–52

Consequences of inspired oxygen fraction manipulation on myocardial oxygen pressure, adenosine and lactate concentrations: a combined myocardial microdialysis and sensitive oxygen electrode study in pigs. Siaghy EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):493–504

No reduction in cerebral metabolism as a result of early moderate hyperventilation following severe traumatic brain injury. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):7–13

Relationship between residual cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism as predictive of ischemic tissue viability: sequential multitracer positron emission tomography scanning of middle cerebral artery occlusion during the critical first 6 hours after stroke in pigs. Sakoh M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):647–57

Monitoring brain PO2, PCO2, and pH during graded levels of hypoxemia in rabbits. Martinez-Tica JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):260–3

Interrelations of laser doppler flowmetry and brain tissue oxygen pressure during ischemia and reperfusion induced by an experimental mass lesion. Burger R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Dec;16(12):1149–64

Co-release of ATP and ACh mediates hypoxic signalling at rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Zhang M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:143–58

Influence of amrinone on tissue oxygenation of jejunal mucosa during endotoxemia. Schmidt W, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):9–15

A computational study of the effect of capillary network anastomoses and tortuosity on oxygen transport. Goldman D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):181–94

Differential alterations in systemic and regional oxygen delivery and consumption during the early and late stages of sepsis. Yang S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):706–12

Moderate hypoxia increases heat shock protein 90 expression in excised rat aorta. Almgren CM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(5):363–71

Ameliorative effect of adenosine on hypoxia-reoxygenation injury in LLC-PK1, a porcine kidney cell line. Yonehana T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):163–7

Increased cardiovascular and metabolic tolerance to acute hypoxia in the rat with increased hemoglobin-O(2) affinity induced by Na-cyanate treatment. Taki Ji, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):257–65

Effects of furosemide on medullary oxygenation in younger and older subjects. Epstein FH, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May; 57(5):2080–3

The biosynthesis of oxylipins of linoleic and arachidonic acids by the sewage fungus Leptomitus lacteus, including the identification of 8R-Hydroxy-9Z,12Z-octadecadienoic acid. Fox SR, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):23–30

Effects of conjugated linoleic acid on oxygen diffusion-concentration product and depletion in membranes by using electron spin resonance spin-label oximetry. Yin JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct;34(10):1017–23

MR in vivo imaging of oxygen suppression effect of soft contact lens on the human cornea. Saito K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):357–60

Pharmacological modifications of the partial pressure of oxygen in murine tumors: evaluation using in vivo EPR oximetry. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct; 42(4):627–30

MRI measurement of the temporal evolution of relative CMRO(2) during rat forepaw stimulation. Mandeville JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):944–51

19F-MRI in vivo determination of the partial oxygen pressure in perfluorocarbon-loaded alginate capsules implanted into the peritoneal cavity and different tissues. Nöth U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1039–47

Electron paramagnetic resonance oxygen mapping (EPROM): direct visualization of oxygen concentration in tissue. Velan SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):804–9

New graphical method for evaluating gas exchange in congestive heart failure. Bard RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):870–6

Reliability of treadmill measures and criteria to determine VO2max in prepubertal girls. Figueroa-Colon R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):865–9

Cardiac responses to exercise in competitive child cyclists. Rowland T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr; 32(4):747–52

The polypeptides of photosystem II and their influence on manganotyrosyl-based oxygen evolution. Debus RJ. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:657–711 (335 ref.)

Oxygen consumption characteristics of porcine hepatocytes. Balis UJ, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):49–62

Effect of glucose analog supplementation on metabolic flux distribution in anaerobic chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli. Berrios-Rivera SJ, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr; 2(2):149–54

Cholesterol as a singlet oxygen detector in biological systems. Girotti AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:85–100

Assay for singlet oxygen generation by plant leaves exposed to ozone. Kanofsky JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:512–20

Nuclear factor-kappa B activation by singlet oxygen produced during photosensitization. Matroule JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:119–29

An unusual cytochrome o'-type cytochrome c oxidase in a Bacillus cereus cytochrome a3 mutant has a very high affinity for oxygen. Contreras ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1563–73

Transcriptional regulation in response to oxygen and nitrate of the operons encoding the [NiFe] hydrogenases 1 and 2 of Escherichia coli. Richard DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2903–12

Bacterial degradation of hydrocarbons as evidenced by respirometric analysis. Saadoun I, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 100(395):19–25

Local oxygen content in the skin is increased in chronic venous incompetence. Stücker M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):99–106

Analysis of aryl hydrocarbon receptor-mediated signaling during physiological hypoxia reveals lack of competition for the aryl hydrocarbon nuclear translocator transcription factor. Pollenz RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 56(6):1127–37

VHL takes HIF's breath away [comment] [news] Krek W. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E121–3. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):423–7.

Picture story. Freeze frame. Feng HP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):270

The haemoglobin enzyme [news; comment] Imai K. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):437, 439. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):445. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):497–502.

Effect of AMPA on cerebral cortical oxygen balance of ischemic rat brain. Narayanan U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):405–11

Altered gene expressions during hypoxia and reoxygenation in cortical neurons isolated from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamagata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):131–4

Brain oxygen tension in severe head injury. van den Brink WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):868–76; discussion 876–8

Low fetal oxygen saturation at birth and acidosis. Arikan GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):565–71

Low fetal oxygen saturation at birth and acidosis [letter] Morley GM. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):155–6

Changes in myopic refractive error with nine months' extended wear of hydrogel lenses with high and low oxygen permeability. Dumbleton KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):845–9

Re-evaluation of the oxygen diffusion model for predicting minimum contact lens Dk/t values needed to avoid corneal anoxia. Harvitt DM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Oct; 76(10):712–9

Epithelial inclusions in association with mucin ball development in high-oxygen permeability hydrogel lenses. Pritchard N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;77(2):68–72

Oxygen: how well is the closed eye being served? Galvin KE, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Apr;71(4):239–44

Rise of oxygenation in cervical lymph node metastasis during the initial course of radiochemotherapy. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):789–96

Oxygenation of advanced head and neck cancer: prognostic marker for the response to primary radiochemotherapy. Vanselow B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 122(6):856–62

Re-evaluation of the hypoxia theory as the mechanism of hyperventilation-induced EEG slowing. Hoshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):638–43

Oxygen uptake photosensitized by disorganized chlorophyll in model systems and thylakoids of greening barley. Caspi V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):441–6

Dihydrocercosporin singlet oxygen production and subcellular localization: a possible defense against cercosporin phototoxicity in Cercospora. Daub ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):135–40

Differential activation of ERK 1/2 and JNK in normal human fibroblast-like cells in response to UVC radiation under different oxygen tensions. Matsuda N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):334–9

Gas transfer system in Alvinella pompejana (Annelida polychaeta, Terebellida): functional properties of intracellular and extracellular hemoglobins. Hourdez S, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May-Jun;73(3):365–73

Adriana and Luisa Castellucci award lecture 1999: role of oxygen in the regulation of trophoblast gene expression and invasion. Graham CH, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(5-6):443–50 (97 ref.)

Oxygen uptake, acidification of medium and nitrate uptake induced by blue light in nitrate-starved Chlorella cells. Kamiya A. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):534–40

Determination of the rate of photoreduction of O2 in the water-water cycle in watermelon leaves and enhancement of the rate by limitation of photosynthesis. Miyake C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):335–43

Patterns of protein synthesis and tolerance of anoxia in root tips of maize seedlings acclimated to a low-oxygen environment, and identification of proteins by mass spectrometry. Chang WW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb; 122(2):295–318

Nitrogenase activity in Alnus incana root nodules. Responses to O(2) and short-term N(2) deprivation. Lundquist PO. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):553–62

Sustained photobiological hydrogen gas production upon reversible inactivation of oxygen evolution in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Melis A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):127–36

1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase activity limits ethylene biosynthesis in Rumex palustris during submergence. Vriezen WH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):189–96

Use of a modified oxygen microelectrode and laser-Doppler flowmetry to monitor changes in oxygen tension and microcirculation in a flap. Liss AG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2072–8

Photoassembly of the manganese cluster and oxygen evolution from monomeric and dimeric CP47 reaction center photosystem II complexes. Büchel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14288–93

NADPH oxidase is an O2 sensor in airway chemoreceptors: evidence from K+ current modulation in wild-type and oxidase-deficient mice. Fu XW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4374–9

Mitochondrial dysfunction during hypoxia/reoxygenation and its correction by anaerobic metabolism of citric acid cycle intermediates. Weinberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2826–31

Oxygen binding by alpha(Fe2+)2beta(Ni2+)2 hemoglobin crystals. Bruno S, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):683–92

Effect of Ca(2+)-independent mechanisms on the hypoxic relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal rings. Shiozaki K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(2):79–86

The influence of hypoxia on the relative sensitivity of human tumor cells to 62.5 MeV (p-->Be) fast neutrons and 4 MeV photons. Warenius HM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul; 154(1):54–63

Mathematical modeling of chronical hypoxia in tumors considering potential doubling time and hypoxic cell lifetime. Måseide K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb; 54(2):171–7

Treatment outcome in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: relationships to pretreatment tumor oxygenation and vascularization. Sundfør K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):101–7

Cutting to the quick: proteolytic control of oxygen sensors. Dean RT. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):135–6

Antioxidants suitable for use with chemiluminescence to identify oxyradical species. Oosthuizen MM, et al.

Redox Rep 1999;4(6):277–90

Constant set points for pH and P(CO2) in cold-submerged skin-breathing frogs. Tattersall GJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Oct 15;118(1):49–59

Concentrations of suspended particulate organic carbon in the tidal Yorkshire Ouse River and Humber Estuary. Uncles RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5; 251–252:233–42

A short Fe–Fe distance in peroxodiferric ferritin: control of Fe substrate versus cofactor decay? Hwang J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):122–5

Assessment of oceanic productivity with the triple-isotope composition of dissolved oxygen. Luz B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2028–31

Visualization of dioxygen bound to copper during enzyme catalysis. Wilmot CM, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1724–8

Near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) distinguishes seizure types. Sokol DK, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):323–7

Recovery from exercise-induced desaturation in the paraspinal muscles in idiopathic scoliosis. Kunimune Y, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2019–24

Distributions of local oxygen saturation and its response to changes of mean arterial blood pressure in the cerebral cortex adjacent to arteriovenous malformations. Meyer B, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2623–30

Continuous monitoring of brain tissue oxygen pressure in patients with severe head injury during moderate hypothermia. Zhi DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):393–6

Metabolic fate of chemical mixtures. I. "Shuttle Oxidant" effect of lipoxygenase-generated radical of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines on the oxidation of benzidine and other xenobiotics. Hu J, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(4):195–208

Antiplatelet effects of sodium nitroprusside in flowing human blood: studies under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Bozzo J, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):217–25

Identifying a site for maximum delivery of oxygen to transplanted cells. Kaur S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun; 6(3):229–32

Chronically decreased oxygen tension in rat pancreatic islets transplanted under the kidney capsule. Carlsson PO, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):761–6

Oxygen-utilizing reactions and symbiotic colonization of the squid light organ by Vibrio fischeri. Ruby EG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Oct;7(10):414–20 (47 ref.)

[Changes of tissue oxygenation and relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with poor cardiac function undergoing valve replacement] Liu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence on oxgen-carrying capacity of procine hemoglobin while attached PEG to increase its total molecular weight] Hong M, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstructive-sleep apnea syndrome: brain oxygenation measured with near-infrared spectroscopy. Preliminary results] Hausser-Hauw C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 2000 Apr;30(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic monitoring: can monitoring of brain tissue oxygen partial pressure replace measurement of jugular venous oxymetry?] Meixensberger J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34 Suppl 1:S48–53 **(Ger)**

[The effect of preoperative factors on intraoperative oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome and hypertension using desaturation index] Sudo E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;37(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry of oxygen reduction by cytochrome c oxidase--resonance Raman spectroscopic study] Ogura T. **Seikagaku** 2000 Mar;72(3):163–72 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in patients with clinical symptoms of pulmonary embolism] Mysiak A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of photosynthetic water oxidation in the dimeric oxygen-evolving complex of chloroplast photosystem II] Shutilova NI. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of residual oxygen in the area of regional myocardial ischemia by ESR] Timoshin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the optimization of oxygen metabolism under the effects of mafusol and mildronate during emergency implantation of hip prosthesis] Stebleva TF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen saturation in the jugular bulb during cardiac surgery] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory oxidases: the enzymes which use most of the oxygen which living things breathe] Toledo-Cuevas EM. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):167–86 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impeding O(2) unloading in muscle delays oxygen uptake response to exercise onset in humans. Hayashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1274–81

PGE(2) stimulates O(2) uptake in hepatic parenchymal cells: involvement of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Qu W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1048–54

Muscle oxygen kinetics at onset of intense dynamic exercise in humans. Bangsbo J, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R899–906

Use of the placenta as an artificial lung. Sawada S, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May–Jun;46(3):257–60

Effects of ambient PO2 and temperature on oxygen uptake in Nautilus pompilius. Staples JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):231–6

Isotope dilution spaces of mice injected simultaneously with deuterium, tritium and oxygen-18. Król E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2839–49

Importance of AV synchronous pacing during low intensity exercise evaluated by oxygen kinetics. Rickli H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Microbicidal activity of MDI-P against Candida albicans, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Legionella pneumophila. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):251–7 (15 ref.)

Hypoxia/aglycemia increases endothelial permeability: role of second messengers and cytoskeleton. Park JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1066–74

Hyperoxia inhibits proliferation of Mv1Lu epithelial cells independent of TGF-beta signaling. Rancourt RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1172–8

Resistance of hypotransferrinemic mice to hyperoxia-induced lung injury. Yang F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1214–23

Hyperbaric oxygen downregulates ICAM-1 expression induced by hypoxia and hypoglycemia: the role of NOS. Buras JA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):C292–302

The oviduct produces erythropoietin in an estrogen- and oxygen-dependent manner. Masuda S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1038–44

O(2)-evoked regulation of HIF-1alpha and NF-kappaB in perinatal lung epithelium requires glutathione biosynthesis. Haddad JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):L492–503

Oxygen induction of epithelial Na(+) transport requires heme proteins. Rafii B, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L399–406

Oxygen-independent upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and vascular barrier dysfunction during ventilated pulmonary ischemia in isolated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):272–9

Supplemental intraoperative oxygen augments antimicrobial and proinflammatory responses of alveolar macrophages [see comments] Kotani N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):15–25. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):3–5.

Degradation of n-hexadecane and its metabolites by Pseudomonas aeruginosa under microaerobic and anaerobic denitrifying conditions. Chayabutra C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):493–8

Ambient air, oxygen and nitrox effects on cognitive performance at altitude. Leach J, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Sep;18(5):175–9

Effects of pentanoate, 4-pentenoate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and insulin on the tissue-levels of long-chain acyl CoA and acylcarnitine in the oxygenated and hypoxic rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):22–6

Perivenous localization of insulin receptor protein in rat liver, and regulation of its expression by glucose and oxygen in hepatocyte cultures. Krones A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:433–8

Protein synthesis during oxygen conformance and severe hypoxia in the mouse muscle cell line C2C12. Arthur PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):83–9

Independent and combined effects of prolonged inhaled nitric oxide and oxygen on lung inflammation in newborn piglets. Ekekezie II, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):37–44

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during prolonged in vitro incubation of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa is regulated by the oxidative state of the medium. Krzyzosiak J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1615–23

Development and characterization of an oxygen-dependent inducible promoter system, the modified nar promoter in a mutant Escherichia coli. Han SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):115–20

Oxygen administration and explicit memory: no improvement found in healthy volunteers. Dimpel HL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):801–4

Effects of nicotinamide and carbogen on tumour oxygenation, blood flow, energetics and blood glucose levels. Robinson SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):2007–14

Insertional inactivation of the Listeria monocytogenes cheYA operon abolishes response to oxygen gradients and reduces the number of flagella. Flanary PL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):646–52

Hemodynamic and biochemical effects of 100% oxygen breathing in humans. Milone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):124–30

Rapid activation of neutral sphingomyelinase by hypoxia-reoxygenation of cardiac myocytes [see comments] Hernandez OM, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4; 86(2):198–204. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Feb 4;86(2):117–8.

T-lymphocyte-derived tumor necrosis factor exacerbates anoxia-reoxygenation-induced neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion. Kokura S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):205–13

Gaseous oxygen for hypothermic preservation of predamaged liver grafts: fuel to cellular homeostasis or radical tissue alteration? Minor T, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):182–6

Effects of singlet oxygen on membrane sterols in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Böcking T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1607–18

Effect of carbogen breathing on the pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil in a murine colon carcinoma. Kamm YJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1180–6

Suppression of the rat microglia Kv1.3 current by src-family tyrosine kinases and oxygen/glucose deprivation. Cayabyab FS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1949–60

Effects of oxygen on autonomic nervous system dysfunction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Scalvini S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):119–24

Hyperoxia induces S-phase cell-cycle arrest and p21(Cip1/Waf1)-independent Cdk2 inhibition in human carcinoma T47D-H3 cells. Bilodeau JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):347–57

Regulation of Azospirillum brasilense nifA gene expression by ammonium and oxygen. Fadel-Picheth CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):281–8

Comparative effects of oxygen on indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase of the kynurenine pathway. Dang Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):615–24

Harmful singlet oxygen can be helpful. Hultén LM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1203–7

Inhaled patient-administered nitrous oxide/oxygen mixture does not impair driving ability when used as analgesia during screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Martin JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):701–3

Production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus requires both oxygen and carbon dioxide. Ross RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5205–9

Effects of atmospheric conditions, NaCl and pH on growth and interactions between moulds and yeasts related to blue cheese production. van den Tempel T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):193–9

Changes in tumor oxygenation/perfusion induced by the no donor, isosorbide dinitrate, in comparison with carbogen: monitoring by EPR and MRI. Jordan BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):565–70

Effects of oxygen and carbogen breathing on choroidal hemodynamics in humans. Kergoat H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2906–11

Predictive model for the growth of Yersinia enterocolitica under modified atmospheres. Pin C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):521–30

Constriction to hypoxia-reoxygenation in isolated mouse coronary arteries: role of endothelium and superoxide. Liu Q. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1392–6

Substitution of leucine 28 with histidine in the Escherichia coli transcription factor FNR results in increased stability of the [4Fe-4S](2+) cluster to oxygen. Bates DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6234–40

O(2) sensing by airway chemoreceptor-derived cells. Protein kinase c activation reveals functional evidence for involvement of NADPH oxidase. O'Kelly I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7684–92

Coordinate copper- and oxygen-responsive Cyc6 and Cpx1 expression in Chlamydomonas is mediated by the same element. Quinn JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6080–9

Hypoxic enhancement of quantal catecholamine secretion. Evidence for the involvement of amyloid beta-peptides. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31217–22

p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase mediates bid cleavage, mitochondrial dysfunction, and caspase-3 activation during apoptosis induced by singlet oxygen but not by hydrogen peroxide. Zhuang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):25939–48

The levels and kinetics of oxygen tension detectable at the surface of human dermal fibroblast cultures. Tokuda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):414–20

Divergent effects of extracellular oxygen on the growth, morphology, and function of human skin microvascular endothelial cells. Zhou L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):134–40

Glutamate does not mediate acute neuronal damage after spreading depression induced by O2/glucose deprivation in the hippocampal slice. Obeidat AS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):412–22

Oxygen and carbon dioxide regulation of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 production by Staphylococcus aureus MN8. Yarwood JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1797–803

Oxygen-dependent energetics of anoxia-tolerant and anoxia-intolerant hepatocytes. Krumschnabel G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:951–9

The effects of ethylene, depressed oxygen and elevated carbon dioxide on antioxidant profiles of senescing spinach

leaves. Hodges DM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):645–55

Cold preservation of fatty liver grafts: prevention of functional and ultrastructural impairments by venous oxygen persufflation. Minor T, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):105–11

Oxygen regulation of rat hepatocyte iNOS gene expression. Vargiu C, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):567–73

The oxygen- and iron-dependent sigma factor pvdS of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is an important virulence factor in experimental infective endocarditis. Xiong YQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1020–6

Effects of low oxygen concentrations and metabolic inhibitors on proteoglycan and protein synthesis rates in the intervertebral disc. Ishihara H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):829–35

Acute oxygen supplementation restores markers of hepatocyte energy status and hypoxia in cirrhotic rats. Harvey PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):641–5

An oxygen-, acid- and anaesthetic-sensitive TASK-like background potassium channel in rat arterial chemoreceptor cells. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:135–42

O2-sensitive K+ channels: role of the Kv1.2 -subunit in mediating the hypoxic response. Conforti L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:783–93

Oxygen-induced vasodilation in pulmonary arterioles from fetal rats. Gosche JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15; 91(2):95–100

Singlet oxygen-triggered immediate preprogrammed apoptosis. Godar DE. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:309–30

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by singlet oxygen and ultraviolet A. Klotz LO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:130–43

3-(4'-methyl-1'-naphthyl)propionic acid, 1',4'-endoperoxide for dioxygenation of squalene and for bacterial killing. Nakano M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:216–22

Bactericidal and virucidal activities of singlet oxygen generated by thermolysis of naphthalene endoperoxides. Pellieux C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:197–207

Ultraviolet A- and singlet oxygen-induced mutation spectra. Stary A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:153–65

Impairment of flow-induced dilation of skeletal muscle arterioles with elevated oxygen in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Frisbee JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):37–48

Increased intravascular pressure does not enhance skeletal muscle arteriolar constriction to oxygen or angiotensin II. Frisbee JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):176–80

Influence of oxygen supply on activation of group IV muscle afferents after low-frequency muscle stimulation. Arbogast S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1187–93

Response of hepatoma 9618a and normal liver to host carbogen and carbon monoxide breathing. Robinson SP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):537–43

The influence of inspiratory hyperoxia on ischemia-reperfusion-induced tumour growth delay. Hartmann KA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):131–3

Bovine articular chondrocyte function in vitro depends upon oxygen tension. Grimshaw MJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):386–92

The physiological effects of supplemental oxygen versus nitrous oxide/oxygen during conscious sedation of pediatric dental patients. Leelataweewud P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):125–33

Effect of nitrous oxide-oxygen inhalation with scavenging on behavioral and physiological parameters during routine pediatric dental treatment. Primosch RE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):417–20

Altered gene expression during hypoxia and reoxygenation of the heart. Piacentini L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul; 83(1):21–37 (233 ref.)

Oxidation of human catalase by singlet oxygen in myeloid leukemia cells. Lledías F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):887–92

Cognitive performance, hyperoxia, and heart rate following oxygen administration in healthy young adults. Scholey AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):783–9

Effectiveness of oxygen in promoting x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in circular phage lambda DNA and killing of radiation-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):384–97

Competition between tetramethylpiperidinol N-oxyl and oxygen in effects on single-strand breaks in episomal DNA and in killing after x-irradiation in Escherichia coli. Johansen I. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):398–408

RBE and OER variations of mixtures of plutonium alpha particles and X-rays for damage to human kidney cells (T-1). Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):473–81

Repair of sublethal damage and oxygen enhancement ratio for low-voltage electron beam irradiation. Tobleman WT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Nov;60(2):355–60

The involvement of singlet oxygen in copper-phenanthroline/H2O2-induced DNA base damage: a chemiluminescent study. Ma WJ, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(6):271–6

Oxygen-glucose deprivation induces inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine expression in cerebral endothelial cells. Xu J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1744–51

Dynamic in vivo (31)P nuclear magnetic resonance study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in glucose-limited chemostat culture during the aerobic-anaerobic shift. Gonzalez B, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;16(6):483–97

[The effect of oxygen supply on production of glycerol with Candida glycerolgenesis] Jin HR, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dissolved oxygen on mutanolysin fermentation] Liu TJ, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar; 16(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action of cicletanine on the relationship between endothelium and vascular smooth muscle in the rat thoracic aorta under normoxic and hypoxic conditions] Chamiot-Clerc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging, oxygen and the gene] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;37(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical determinants and developmental mechanisms of extreme hypoxic hypoxia] Goranchuk VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):118–29 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of human inspiratory muscle fatigue under additional respiratory resistance during the inhalation of gas mixtures with a varying oxygen content] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):74–85 **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxide storage in rats of various genetic strains and its role in the antistressor effect of adaptation to hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal oxygen saturation during epidural and paracervical analgesia. Kaita TM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):336–40

Oxygen and placental vascular development. Kingdom JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:259–75 (62 ref.)

Endothelin A receptor is necessary for O(2) constriction but not closure of ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1521–31

Oxygenation response to a recruitment maneuver during supine and prone positions in an oleic acid-induced lung injury model. Cakar N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1949–56

Closing volume influences the postural effect on oxygenation in unilateral lung disease. Choe KH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1957–62

Biologic variability in mechanical ventilation rate and tidal volume does not improve oxygenation or lung mechanics in canine oleic acid lung injury. Nam AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1797–804

Blood oxygen binding in double-muscled calves and dairy calves with conventional muscle conformation. Cambier C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):299–304

Mathematical model explaining the sources of error in certain estimates of the gas exchange constants for the middle ear. Doyle WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun; 109(6):533–41

Aerotaxis and other energy-sensing behavior in bacteria. Taylor BL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:103–28 (176 ref.)

Human hepatitis B virus X protein is a possible mediator of hypoxia-induced angiogenesis in hepatocarcinogenesis. Lee SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):456–61

Inhibition of hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced apoptosis by an antisense oligonucleotide targeted to JNK1 in human kidney cells. Garay M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1033–43

Vascular potassium channels mediate oxygen-induced pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Mital S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):58–68

Regulation of astrocyte gap junctions by hypoxia-reoxygenation. Martinez AD, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):250–8

Oxygen regulation of airway branching in Drosophila is mediated by branchless FGF. Jarecki J, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):211–20

Pathophysiology of a fall in arterial oxygen saturation during sputum induction [letter; comment] Cataldo D. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1818–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):941–5.

Influence of cardiac functional capacity on gender differences in maximal oxygen uptake in children [see comments] Rowland T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):629–35. Comment in: Chest 2000 Mar;117(3):619–20.

Why do girls use less oxygen during exercise than boys? Cause or effect of decreased work [editorial; comment] Washington RL. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):619–20. Comment on: Chest 2000 Mar;117(3):629–35.

A flavoprotein mechanism appears to prevent an oxygen-dependent inhibition of cGMP-associated nitric oxide-elicited relaxation of bovine coronary arteries. Iesaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1027–31

The antithrombotic factor singlet oxygen/light (1O2/h nu). Stief TW, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan; 6(1):22–30 (122 ref.)

Living without oxygen: lessons from the freshwater turtle. Jackson DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar; 125(3):299–315 (82 ref.)

Measurement and manipulation of the partial pressure of oxygen in the rat anterior chamber. Fitch CL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):121–6

Physiologically significant effects of pH and oxygen tension on granulopoiesis. Hevehan DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):267–75

An investigation into the electro-physical characteristics of microbial cells during the metabolism of toxic compounds under conditions of limited O2 availability. Ignatov OV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):259–64

Cross-talk of NO, superoxide and molecular oxygen, a majesty of aerobic life. Inoue M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):251–60 (21 ref.)

Oxygen: modulator of metabolic zonation and disease of the liver. Jungermann K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb; 31(2):255–60 (49 ref.)

Cardiac output, leg blood flow and oxygen uptake during foot plantar flexions. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):510–5

Oxygen and renal hemodynamics in the conscious rat. Flemming B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):18–24

Ventilatory decline after hypoxia and hypercapnia is not different between healthy young men and women. Jordan AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):3–9

Involvement of substance P in neutral endopeptidase modulation of carotid body sensory responses to hypoxia. Kumar GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):195–202

Hypoxia and human placental development [comment] Aplin JD. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):559–60. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):577–87.

Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 mediates the biological effects of oxygen on human trophoblast differentiation through TGFbeta(3) [see comments] Caniggia I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):577–87. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):559–60.

Oxygen-sensitive membrane transporters in vertebrate red cells. Gibson JS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1395–407 (126 ref.)

Mammalian oxygen sensing, signalling and gene regulation. Wenger RH. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 8:1253–63 (127 ref.)

Quantification of regional intrapulmonary oxygen partial pressure evolution during apnea by (3)He MRI. Deninger AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Dec;141(2):207–16

Viral gene transfer of dominant-negative Kv4 construct suppresses an O2-sensitive K+ current in chemoreceptor cells. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5689–95

The effects of PO2 upon transepitheliai ion transport in fetal rat distal lung epithelial cells. Ramminger SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:539–47

Mechanoenergetics characterizing oxygen wasting effect of caffeine in canine left ventricle. Takasago T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):257–65

New index for oxygen cost of contractility from curved end-systolic pressure-volume relations in cross-circulated rat hearts. Tsuji T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):513–20

Role of superoxide, NO and oxygen in the regulation of energy metabolism and suppression of senile diseases. Inoue M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2-3):89–95 (10 ref.)

Sublethal oxygen deficiency—the primary cause of cancer. Macfarlane CM. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):323–5

Role of activated oxygen species in photodynamic therapy. Sharman WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:376–400 (103 ref.)

Role for singlet oxygen in biological effects of ultraviolet A radiation. Tyrrell RM. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:290–6

Xenon-enhanced computed tomography quantifies normal maxillary sinus ventilation. Leopold D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):422–4

Variability of the breathing pattern in newborn rats: effects of ambient temperature in normoxia or hypoxia. Cameron YL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(6):813–8

Regulation of placental vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta growth factor (PIGF) and soluble Flt-1 by oxygen—a review. Ahmed A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S16–24 (97 ref.)

Oxygen and placental development during the first trimester: implications for the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. Caniggia I, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S25–30

Stimulation of border cell production in response to increased carbon dioxide levels. Zhao X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):181–8

Hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha protein expression is controlled by oxygen-regulated ubiquitination that is disrupted by deletions and missense mutations. Sutter CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4748–53

Systemic circulation and cerebral oxygenation during head-up tilt in spinal cord injured individuals. Houtman S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Mar;38(3):158–63

Singlet oxygen inactivates fibrinogen, factor V, factor VIII, factor X, and platelet aggregation of human blood. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):473–80

[Biological aspects of hyperoxia] Selivra AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):422–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Barometric pressure and respiratory quotient for estimating the alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient] Maya Martínez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) exposed to oxygen supersaturation and handling stress: plasma cortisol and hepatic glutathione status. Ritola O, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):215–27

Acid aspiration increases sensitivity to increased ambient oxygen concentrations. Knight PR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1240–7

Complications and side effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Plafki C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 71(2):119–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Singlet oxygen adducts of cholesterol: photogeneration and reductive turnover in membrane systems. Korytowski W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):484–9

A compilation of singlet oxygen yields from biologically relevant molecules. Redmond RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):391–475 (287 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical outcome and tumour microenvironmental effects of accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide. Bussink J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):875–82

Effect of breathing carbogen on the oxygen tension of murine and human tumours measured using an Eppendorf pO2 histograph. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:507–13

Inhaled heliox does not benefit ED patients with moderate to severe asthma [letter] Dorfman TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):495–7

Supplemental oxygen for the prevention of nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Harmon D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):584–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52.

Effect of carbogen inhalation on peripheral tissue perfusion and oxygenation in patients suffering from sudden hearing loss. Kallinen J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct; 108(10):944–7

Bioactive transforming growth factor-beta in the lungs of extremely low birthweight neonates predicts the need for home oxygen supplementation. Lecart C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77(4):217–23

Heliox for acute severe asthma [letter; comment] Carter ER. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1212–3. Comment on: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1256–61. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):296–300.

Heliox effect or rapid-onset acute severe asthma [letter; comment] Rodrigo GJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1212; discussion 1213. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):296–300.

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 3: adjuncts for oxygenation, ventilation and airway control. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I95–104

Heliox in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease...time to lighten up? [editorial; comment] Marini JJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3086–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2721–8.

Oxygenation in status asthmaticus improves during ventilation with helium-oxygen. Schaeffer EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2666–70

Effects of helium-oxygen on intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure in intubated and mechanically ventilated patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Tassaux D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2721–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3086–8.

Adjunctive drug treatment in severe hypoxic respiratory failure. Elsasser S, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Sep;58(3):429–46 (142 ref.)

Coronary oxygen persufflation combined with HTK cardioplegia prolongs the preservation time in heart transplantation. Kuhn-Régnier F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):71–6

Hepatic oxygen supplementation as therapy in cirrhotic liver disease [letter; comment] Harvey PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1025–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Apr;116(4):915–20.

O2 in Y2K: not an airtight case. Lee JT. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):274–7

MRI measurements correctly predict the relative effects of tumor oxygenating agents on hypoxic fraction in rodent BA1112 tumors. Al-Hallaq HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):481–8

Lucid and comprehensive review of the approach to acute bronchiolitis in Israel [letter] Paret G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):334

Acute bronchitis in hospitalized children [letter; comment] Paret G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):407. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):108–10.

Cluster headache: management of acute attacks before triptans. Cerbo R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S63–5 (27 ref.)

The effect of short-term coronary perfusion using oxygenated diluted blood following cold storage for long-term heart preservation. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):363–70

Cyanosis. Griffey RT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3):369–71

Hypoxic radiosensitizers in radical radiotherapy for patients with bladder carcinoma: hyperbaric oxygen, misonidazole, and accelerated radiotherapy, carbogen and nicotinamide. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1600

Multicentre study of preoxygenation practices by anaesthesia providers. Wong AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):102–9

ARCON: accelerated radiotherapy with carbogen and nicotinamide in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. The experience of the Co-operative group of radiotherapy of the european organization for research and treatment of cancer (EORTC). Bernier J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):111–9

Randomized controlled trial of ambulatory oxygen and an ambulatory ventilator on endurance exercise in COPD. Revill SM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):778–83

Effects of nasal O2 on sleep-related disordered breathing in ambulatory patients with stable heart failure. Javaheri S, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15;22(8):1101–6

Should stroke victims routinely receive supplemental oxygen? A quasi-randomized controlled trial. Rønning OM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2033–7

[Use of the helium-oxygen mixture in pneumology practice] Faisy C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1063–73 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe acute asthma in children in pediatric urgent and intensive care units] Loriette Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute altitude sickness] Berghold F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(8–9):169–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The short-term effect of measured normobaric hypoxia on autonomic nervous system function in persons with hypo- and hyperacidic syndromes] Strokina IG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Increase in cerebral blood flow as a predictor of hyperbaric oxygen-induced convulsion in artificially ventilated rats. Kurasako T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Feb; 54(1):15–20

Ablation of tumor necrosis factor receptor type I (p55) alters oxygen-induced lung injury. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1082–90

Hyperoxia in cell culture. A non-apoptotic programmed cell death. Kazzaz JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:164–70 (27 ref.)

Hyperoxia-induced cell death in the lung—the correlation of apoptosis, necrosis, and inflammation. Mantell LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:171–80 (70 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein D expression in a murine model of singlet oxygen-induced cerebral stroke. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):835–41

Evaluation of mutagenic effects of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) in vitro. Rothfuss A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999; 34(4):291–6

Latency to CNS oxygen toxicity in rats as a function of PCO(2) and PO(2). Arieli R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):598–603

Reversal of HO-1 related cytoprotection with increased expression is due to reactive iron. Suttner DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1800–9

Respiratory pathways and oxygen toxicity in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):153–7

Oxygen-insensitive nitroreductases of Escherichia coli do not reduce 3-nitrotyrosine. Lightfoot RT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1132–6

Effects of aging and hyperoxia on oxidative damage to cytochrome c in the housefly, Musca domestica. Yan LJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):90–7

Potentiation of oxygen-induced lung injury in rats by the mechanism-based cytochrome P-450 inhibitor, 1-aminobenzotriazole. Moorthy B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):553–60

Surfactant protein B corrects oxygen-induced pulmonary dysfunction in heterozygous surfactant protein B-deficient mice. Tokieda K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):708–14

Mutation spectrum induced by singlet oxygen in Escherichia coli deficient in exonuclease III. Agnez-Lima LF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):505–11

Singlet oxygen toxicity is cell line-dependent: a study of lipid peroxidation in nine leukemia cell lines. Schafer FQ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):858–67

Effects of oxidative and nitrosative stress in cytotoxicity. Wink DA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):20–3 (23 ref.)

The role of oxygen and reduced oxygen species in nitric oxide-mediated cytotoxicity: studies in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae model system. Chiang KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;167(1):30–6

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on peroxidation and phospholipid level in the rat brain] Novoselova NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):261–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of i.v. furosemide on pelvic urinary oxygen tension in humans. Tolley PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):328–9

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):586–91

Metabolic regulation of cardiac output during inhalation anaesthesia in dogs [letter; comment] Prys-Roberts C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1084–6. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Apr;43(4):421–30.

Oxygen consumption of the superior cornea following eyelid closure. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):309–12

Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the International Society of Oxygen Transport to Tissue. Budapest, Hungary, August 23–28, 1998. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:1–803

Oxygen consumption and its transport in tissues during photodynamic therapy of tumors and whole blood. Stratonnikov AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:515–23

Recent advances in human physiology at extreme altitude. West JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:287–96 (7 ref.)

Utility of cardiopulmonary exercise in the assessment of clinical determinants of functional capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sharma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):162–8

Differential oxidation of individual dietary fatty acids in humans. DeLany JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct; 72(4):905–11

Effects of modest anemia on systemic and coronary circulation of septic sheep. Bloos F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2195–204

A (13)C NMR double-labeling method to quantitate local myocardial O(2) consumption using frozen tissue samples. van Beek JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1630–40

Regulation of mitochondrial respiration in heart cells analyzed by reaction-diffusion model of energy transfer. Vendelin M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C747–64

Human femoral artery diameter in relation to knee extensor muscle mass, peak blood flow, and oxygen uptake. Rådegran G, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H162–7

Estimating oxygen transport resistance of the microvascular wall. Vadapalli A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H657–71

Meta-analysis of the age-associated decline in maximal aerobic capacity in men: relation to training status. Wilson TM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H829–34

Depressed modulation of oxygen consumption by endogenous nitric oxide in cardiac muscle from diabetic dogs. Zhao G, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H520–7

A method for measuring the oxygen consumption of intact cell monolayers. Mamchaoui K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L858–63

Validity of VO(2 max) in predicting blood volume: implications for the effect of fitness on aging. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1068–75

Eccentric ergometry: increases in locomotor muscle size and strength at low training intensities. LaStayo PC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1282–8

Detection of oxygen consumption of cultured adherent cells by bead injection spectroscopy. Lähdesmäki I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 15;71(22):5248–52

Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Sungurtekin H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1078–83

Fundamental aspects of reactive oxygen species, or what's the matter with oxygen? Fridovich I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:13–8 (16 ref.)

Inhibition of the neuronal insulin receptor causes Alzheimer-like disturbances in oxidative/energy brain metabolism and in behavior in adult rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:301–3

Detection of respiratory chain defects in cultivated skin fibroblasts and skeletal muscle of patients with Parkinson's disease. Wiedemann FR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:426–9

Only redox state of cytochrome a,a3 reflects adequacy of tissue oxygenation [letter] Miyamoto TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1642–3

Kinetics and energetics during uphill and downhill carrying of different weights. Laursen B, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Apr;31(2):159–66

Purine catabolism: links to mitochondrial respiration and antioxidant defenses? Kristal BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):22–33

Dysoxia and lactate. Duke T. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct; 81(4):343–50 (63 ref.)

Oxygen consumption during treadmill walking with and without body weight support in patients with hemiparesis after stroke and in healthy subjects. Danielsson A, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jul;81(7):953–7

Oxygen uptake during peak graded exercise and single–stage fatigue tests of wheelchair propulsion in manual wheelchair users and the able–bodied. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1288–92

Aerobic capacity in adult dermatomyositis/polymyositis patients and healthy controls. Wiesinger GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):1–5

The influence of 2 surgical bandage systems on wound tissue oxygen tension. Plattner O, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul; 135(7):818–22

Assessment of functional capacity through oxygen consumption in patients with asymptomatic probable heart disease. Rodrigues LO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jul; 73(1):1–10 **(Eng, Por)**

Glucose uptake increases relative to oxygen consumption during short–term hibernation. McFalls EO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):39–46

Kinetic analysis of oxygen utilization during cofactor biogenesis in a copper–containing amine oxidase from yeast. Schwartz B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3699–707

Oxidative phosphorylation–dependent and –independent oxygen consumption by individual preimplantation mouse embryos. Trimarchi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1866–74

Photochemical oxygen consumption sensitized by a porphyrin phosphorescent probe in two model systems. Mitra S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2597–605

Visualization of myoglobin–facilitated mitochondrial O(2) delivery in a single isolated cardiomyocyte. Takahashi E, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3252–9

Measurement of heat evolution and correlation with oxygen consumption during microbial growth. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XI, Issue 3, Pages 269–281 (1968) [classical article] Cooney CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):691–703

Cerebral near infrared spectroscopy: emitter–detector separation must be increased. Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):831–7

Aerobic, anaerobic and combination estimates of cerebral hypoperfusion during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):936–9

Mitochondrial redox state in the critically ill. Yassen KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):325–7

VO2 slow component and performance in endurance sports. Billat VL. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):83–5

Aerobic responses of prepubertal boys to two modes of training. Williams CA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun; 34(3):168–73

The oxygen trail: the goal. Boyd O, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(1):125–39

The oxygen trail: measurement. Mythen M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(1):109–24 (43 ref.)

Circadian variation in heat production and respiratory quotient in growing broilers maintained at different food intakes and ambient temperatures. Koh K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):353–6

Quantitative investigation of mitochondrial function in single rat hippocampal slices: a novel application of high–resolution respirometry and laser–excited fluorescence spectroscopy. Kudin A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):329–34

Factors predictive of oxygen consumption during the immediate postoperative period in open heart surgery. Cartier R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):467–72

Effect of hyperoxia and hypoxia on leg blood flow and pulmonary and leg oxygen uptake at the onset of kicking exercise. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;78(1):67–74

Depletion of tumor oxygenation during photodynamic therapy: detection by the hypoxia marker EF3 [2–(2–nitroimidazol–1[H]–yl)–N–(3,3,3–trifluoropropyl) acetamide]. Busch TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15; 60(10):2636–42

Myocardial oxygenation at high workstates in hearts with left ventricular hypertrophy [see comments] Bache RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):616–26. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jun;42(3):567–70.

Functional heterogeneity of oxygen supply–consumption ratio in the heart. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):488–97 (78 ref.)

Myocardial oxygen consumption is unchanged but efficiency is reduced in patients with essential hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laine H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2425–30

Myocardial oxygenation during high work states in hearts with postinfarction remodeling. Murakami Y, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):942–8

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Hemorheology and Tissue Oxygenation in Hypertension and Vascular Diseases. Bari, Italy, 29–31 October 1998. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):155–437

Heart rate and rate of oxygen consumption during flight of the barnacle goose, Branta leucopsis. Butler PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul; 126(3):379–85

Oxygen consumption, blood lactate and inter–individual variation in the gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis, during hypoxia and recovery. Virani NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul; 126(3):397–405

Alterations in tissue oxygen consumption and extraction after trauma and hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Ba ZF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2837–42. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3102–3.

Factors influencing the individual effects of blood transfusions on oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption. Casutt M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2194–200

Oxygen consumption: a marker of the systemic inflammatory response? [editorial; comment] Goldman RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2293–4 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2133–6.

Comparison of jugular venous oxygen saturation and brain tissue Po2 as monitors of cerebral ischemia after head injury [see comments] Gopinath SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70.

In quest of optimal resuscitation: tissue specific, on to the microcirculation [editorial; comment] Ivatury RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3102–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2837–42.

Evaluation of oxygen consumption and resting energy expenditure in critically ill patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome [see comments] Moriyama S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2133–6 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2293–4.

Hepatic and splanchnic oxygen consumption during acute hypoxemic hypoxia in anesthetized pigs. Pastor CM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):765–73

Oxygen consumption in the early postinjury period: use of continuous, on–line indirect calorimetry [see comments] Peerless JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):395–401 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):577–9.

Spontaneous high systemic oxygen delivery increases survival rate in awake sheep during sustained endotoxemia [see comments] Pittet JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):496–503. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):591–2.

Local monitoring of cerebral oxygenation: a new and useful tool? [editorial; comment] Pollina J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2569–70 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2337–45.

Global goals of oxygen metabolism and intestinal integrity [letter; comment] Sautner T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2325–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jun;26(6):1011–9.

Hepatic and splanchnic oxygenation during liver transplantation. Tallgren M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2383–8

Postinjury oxygen consumption: new method, no new answers [editorial; comment] Tisherman SA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):577–9 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):395–401.

Oxygen consumption oscillates in single clonal pancreatic beta–cells (HIT). Porterfield DM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1511–6

Effects of exercise training on oxygen uptake kinetic responses in women with type 2 diabetes. Brandenburg SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1640–6

Effects of phlebotomy and autologous blood transfusion on oxygen transport in the racehorse. Knight PK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:143–7

Relationship between VO2max, heart score and echocardiographic measurements obtained at rest and immediately following maximal exercise in thoroughbred horses. Sampson SN, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:190–4

Calculation of times to exhaustion at 100 and 120% maximal aerobic speed. Renoux JC, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Feb; 43(2):160–6

The 6–minute walk. A simple test with clinical application [editorial; comment] Poole–Wilson PA. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):507–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):540–9.

Is the 6–minute walk test a reliable substitute for peak oxygen uptake in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy? [see comments] Zugck C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(7):540–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):507–8.

Oxygen uptake efficiency slope as a useful measure of cardiorespiratory functional reserve in adult cardiac patients. Baba R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 80(5):397–401

Intermittent runs at the velocity associated with maximal oxygen uptake enables subjects to remain at maximal oxygen uptake for a longer time than intense but submaximal runs. Billat VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):188–96

A comparison of skeletal muscle oxygenation and fuel use in sustained continuous and intermittent exercise. Christmass MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 80(5):423–35

Effect of work and recovery duration on skeletal muscle oxygenation and fuel use during sustained intermittent exercise. Christmass MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):436–47

A brief comment on the factors limiting maximal oxygen consumption in humans [comment] di Prampero PE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):516–7. Comment on: Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Oct;80(5):511–5.

A comparison of VO2(peak) between patients with congenital heart disease and healthy subjects, all aged 8–17 years. Fredriksen PM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 80(5):409–16

Oxygen transport in the rat brain cortex at normobaric hyperoxia. Ivanov KP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;80(6):582–7

Serum hormone and myocellular protein recovery after intermittent runs at the velocity associated with VO(2max). Vuorimaa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 80(6):575–81

Relationship between intrathecal oxygen tension and ultrastructural changes in the spinal cord during experimental aortic clamping. Christiansson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):413–20

Simultaneous assessment of brain tissue oxygenation and cerebral perfusion during orthostatic stress. Krakow K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):39–46

Prediction of metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses to maximum cycle ergometry [letter] Cotes JE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):982

The role of mild uncoupling and non–coupled respiration in the regulation of hydrogen peroxide generation by plant mitochondria. Casolo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26; 474(1):53–7

Respiratory pathways and oxygen toxicity in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):153–7

Respiratory protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter species: is a widely held hypothesis unequivocally supported by experimental evidence? Oelze J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):321–33 (63 ref.)

Hepatic artery flow change and hepatocyte oxygenation in human cirrhosis [letter; comment] McLean AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov;117(5):1257–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Apr;116(4):906–14. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Apr;116(4):915–20.

Increased disorderliness and decreased mass and daily rate of endogenous growth hormone secretion in adult Turner syndrome: the impact of body composition, maximal oxygen uptake and treatment with sex hormones. Gravholt CH, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):289–98

Responses to constant work exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Picozzi NM, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):482–5

Oxygen uptake versus exercise intensity: a new concept in assessing cardiovascular exercise function in patients with congenital heart disease. Reybrouck T, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):46–52

An indirect method of estimating VO2 from work load using arm–cranking in adult hemiplegic patients. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;48(4):111–6

Measuring respiration of cultured cell with oxygen electrode as a metabolic indicator for drug screening. Amano Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Mar;12(1):3–10 (20 ref.)

Exposure limits of women in hot environment. Nag A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:138–44

Role of the etiology of cardiomyopathies on exercise capacity and oxygen consumption in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 May 31;73(3):251–5

Comparison of muscle oxygen consumption measured by near infrared continuous wave spectroscopy during supramaximal and intermittent pedalling exercise. Bae SY, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):168–74

The role of cadence on the VO2 slow component in cycling and running in triathletes. Billat VL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):429–37

Energetically optimal cadence vs. freely–chosen cadence during cycling: effect of exercise duration. Brisswalter J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):60–4

Energy cost and energy sources of ball routine in rhythmic gymnasts. Guidetti L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr; 21(3):205–9

Prediction of change in maximal aerobic power by the 2–km walk test after walking training in middle–aged adults. Laukkanen RM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):113–6

Oxygen cost for cycling as related to leg mass in males and females, aged 20 to 80. Neder JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May;21(4):263–9

The slow component of O2 uptake kinetics during high–intensity exercise in trained and untrained prepubertal children. Obert P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan; 21(1):31–6

Thermoregulatory and physiological responses of wheelchair athletes to prolonged arm crank and wheelchair exercise. Price MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):457–63

Comparison of physiological strain and muscular performance of athletes during two intermittent running exercises at the velocity associated with VO2max. Vuorimaa T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):96–101

Metabolic response during sport rock climbing and the effects of active versus passive recovery. Watts PB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):185–90

Significant reduction of the panretinal oxygenation response after 28% supplemental oxygen recovery in experimental ROP. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1925–31

Relationships between respiration, ethylene, and aroma production in ripening banana. Golding JB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1646–51

Transmyocardial revascularization with CO2 laser in patients with refractory angina pectoris. Clinical results from the Norwegian randomized trial. Aaberge L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1170–7

50th anniversary historical article. Myocardial oxygen

consumption: the quest for its determinants and some clinical fallout. Braunwald E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1365–8

50th anniversary historical article. Myocardial oxygen consumption: the quest for its determinants and some clinical fallout. Braunwald E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5 Suppl B):45B–48B

Myocardial perfusion and oxygen consumption in reperfused noninfarcted dysfunctional myocardium after unstable angina: direct evidence for myocardial stunning in humans. Gerber BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):1939–46

Impact of early ventricular unloading on exercise performance in preadolescents with single ventricle Fontan physiology. Mahle WT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1637–43

The effects of varying dietary fat on performance and metabolism in trained male and female runners. Horvath PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):52–60

Effects of diet forage:concentrate ratio and metabolizable energy intake on isolated rumen epithelial cell metabolism in vitro. Baldwin RL 6th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar; 78(3):771–83

Effects of diet forage:concentrate ratio and metabolizable energy intake on visceral organ growth and in vitro oxidative capacity of gut tissues in sheep. McLeod KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):760–70

Kinetics of oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise near or above peak oxygen uptake. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1812–9

Near–maximal fractional oxygen extraction by active skeletal muscle in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2138–42

Skeletal muscle oxidative capacity in young and older women and men. Kent–Braun JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep; 89(3):1072–8

Oxygen–conserving effects of apnea in exercising men. Lindholm P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2122–7

Passive energy absorption by human muscle–tendon unit is unaffected by increase in intramuscular temperature. Magnusson SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1215–20

VO(2) kinetics reveal a central limitation at the onset of subthreshold exercise in heart transplant recipients. Mettauer B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1228–38

Peak muscle perfusion and oxygen uptake in humans: importance of precise estimates of muscle mass. Rådegran G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2375–80

A modular NIRS system for clinical measurement of impaired skeletal muscle oxygenation. Wariar R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):315–25

The respiratory system and diazotrophic activity of Acetobacter diazotrophicus PAL5. Flores–Encarnación M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6987–95

Chlororespiration and poising of cyclic electron transport. Plastoquinone as electron transporter between thylakoid NADH dehydrogenase and peroxidase. Casano LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):942–8

Electron flow between photosystem II and oxygen in chloroplasts of photosystem I–deficient algae is mediated by a quinol oxidase involved in chlororespiration. Cournac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17256–62

Correlated oscillations in glucose consumption, oxygen consumption, and intracellular free Ca(2+) in single islets of Langerhans. Jung SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6642–50

Direct evidence for the control of mitochondrial respiration by mitochondrial creatine kinase in oxidative muscle cells in situ. Kay L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6937–44

Protein kinase C–beta and oxygen deprivation. A novel Egr–1–dependent pathway for fibrin deposition in hypoxemic vasculature. Yan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11921–8

Oxygen supply–consumption balance in the thigh muscles during exhausting knee–extension exercise. Azuma K, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):97–101

Quantification of ischemic muscle deoxygenation by near infrared time–resolved spectroscopy. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Jan;5(1):102–5

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral hemoglobin oxygen saturation using two near infrared spectroscopy approaches. Quaresima V, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):201–5

A new method for on–line measurement of the volumetric oxygen uptake rate in membrane aerated animal cell cultures. Ducommun P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10; 78(2):139–47

Estimation of the respiration quotient in a bicarbonate buffered batch cell cultivation. Neeleman R, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):85–94

Effect of RQ and pre–seed conditions on biomass and galactosyl transferase production during fed–batch culture of S. cerevisiae BT150. Zigov≠a J. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):55–62

The relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during fluid resuscitation of burn–related shock. Holm C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):147–54

Myocardial oxygen consumption is affected by dynamic cardiomyoplasty in dogs with adriamycin–induced cardiomyopathy. Monnet E, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec;13(6):475–83

Muscle metabolism assessed by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy after myocardial infarction in rehabilitated patients: a 1–year follow–up. Cottin Y, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):44–9

High–resolution CMR(O2) mapping in rat cortex: a multiparametric approach to calibration of BOLD image contrast at 7 Tesla. Kida I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):847–60

Determination of oxygen extraction ratios by magnetic resonance imaging. Oja JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1289–95

Effect of thyroid hormones on cardiac function, geometry, and oxidative metabolism assessed noninvasively by positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Bengel FM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1822–7

The scaling of carbon dioxide release and respiratory water loss in flying fruit flies (Drosophila spp.). Lehmann FO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1613–24

Mitochondrial function in flying honeybees (Apis mellifera): respiratory chain enzymes and electron flow from complex III to oxygen. Suarez RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:905–11

Oxygen consumption by Metarhizium anisopliae during germination and growth on different carbon sources. Braga GU, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):112–9

Canine coronary microvessel NO production regulates oxygen consumption in ecNOS knockout mouse heart. Pittis M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1141–6

Gender differences in the aerobic fitness levels of young African–American adults. Kelley GA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;91(7):384–8

Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):736–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.

The use of hyperventilation in the treatment of plateau waves in two patients with severe traumatic brain injury: contrasting effects on cerebral oxygenation. Imberti R, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):124–7

Fluid percussion injury transiently increases then decreases brain oxygen consumption in the rat. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):101–12

Use of carbon 11–acetate for the measurement of myocardial oxygen consumption [editorial; comment] Akinboboye O, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):282–5. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):221–7. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):228–34.

Regional myocardial oxygen consumption estimated by carbon–11 acetate and positron emission tomography before and after repetitive ischemia [see comments] Kofoed KF, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):228–34. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 May–Jun;7(3):282–5.

Kinetics of a putative hypoxic tracer, 99mTc–HL91, in normoxic, hypoxic, ischemic, and stunned myocardium. Imahashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1102–7

Evaluation of brain metabolism in steno–occlusive carotid artery disease by proton MR spectroscopy: a correlative study with oxygen metabolism by PET [see comments] Tsuchida C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1357–62. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Aug;41(8):1363.

Significance of increased oxygen extraction fraction in five–year prognosis of major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1992–8

Relation between brain tissue pO2 and dopamine synthesis of basal ganglia—a 18FDOPA–PET study in newborn piglets. Bauer R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):54–60

Lactate, glucose and O2 uptake in human brain during recovery from maximal exercise [see comments] Ide K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:159–64. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:1.

Validity and reliability of the 6 minute walk in persons with fibromyalgia. King S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):2233–7

Prolonged incremental tests do not necessarily compromise VO2max in well–trained athletes. Pierce SJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):356–63

Hyperthermia prevents metabolic and cerebral flow responses to hypoxia in the fetal sheep. Suzuki S, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–50

Reproducibility of the oxygen uptake efficiency slope in normal healthy subjects. Baba R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Sep;39(3):202–6

Resting serum antioxidant status is positively correlated with peak oxygen uptake in endurance trained runners. Child RB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):282–4

The cardiovascular work of competitive dinghy sailing. Felici F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):309–14

The effects of various intensities and durations of exercise with and without glucose in milk ingestion on postexercise oxygen consumption. Lee YS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):341–7

The effects of physical training of functional capacity in adults. Ages 46 to 90: a meta–analysis. Lemura LM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):1–10

Physical activity level during a round of golf on a hilly course. Stauch M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):321–7

Kinetics of oxygen uptake during decremental ramp exercise. Yano T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar; 40(1):11–6

Tissue oxygen pressure during prolonged ischemia of the liver. Hiratsuka K, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):250–4

Oxygen consumption after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children: determinants and implications. Li J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):525–33

Metabolic correlates of oxygen debt predict posttrauma early acute respiratory distress syndrome and the related cytokine response. Rixen D, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):392–403

Hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption after burn and sepsis. Tadros T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):101–8

Differential alterations in systemic and regional oxygen delivery and consumption during the early and late stages of sepsis. Yang S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):706–12

Hemodynamic characteristics during treadmill and bicycle exercise in chronic heart failure: mechanism for different responses of peak oxygen uptake. Kim S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):965–70

Carbon dioxide and the critically ill—too little of a good thing? Laffey JG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1283–6 (39 ref.)

Electron paramagnetic resonance oxygen mapping (EPROM): direct visualization of oxygen concentration in tissue. Velan SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):804–9

New prototype NIRS instrument [corrected] to investigate multi–regional cerebral blood and tissue oxygenation and haemodynamics [published erratum appears in Med Biol Eng Comput 2000 Jul;38(4):476] Lehr HP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May;38(3):281–6

Oxygen consumption—a comparison between calculation by Fick's principle and measurement by indirect calorimetry. Cheong KF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):70–5

Prediction of peak oxygen uptake in men using pulmonary and hemodynamic variables during exercise. Bogaard HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):701–5

Cardio–respiratory responses to rowing ergometry and treadmill exercise soon after myocardial infarction. Buckley JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1721–6

Leisure time physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and plasma fibrinogen concentrations in nonsmoking middle–aged men. Carroll S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):620–6

Influence of the menstrual cycle phase and menstrual symptoms on maximal anaerobic performance. Giacomoni M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):486–92

Effects of abstinence from cigarette smoking on the cardiorespiratory capacity. Hashizume K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):386–91

Metabolic responses associated with deer hunting. Peterson AT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1844–8

Creatine enhances oxygen uptake and performance during alternating intensity exercise. Rico–Sanz J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):379–85

The relationship between %HRpeak and %VO2peak in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Simmons DN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May; 32(5):881–6

Oxygen consumption characteristics of porcine hepatocytes. Balis UJ, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):49–62

Simultaneous measurement of mitochondrial function and NO. Lizasoain I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:273–9

Involvement of glutathione in the regulation of respiratory oscillation during a continuous culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murray DB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2739–45

Microbial ubiquinones: multiple roles in respiration, gene regulation and oxidative stress management. Søballe B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1817–30 (110 ref.)

Tight control of respiration by NADH dehydrogenase ND5 subunit gene expression in mouse mitochondria. Bai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):805–15

Scaling in athletic world records. Savaglio S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):244

31P MRS measurement of mitochondrial function in skeletal muscle: reliability, force–level sensitivity and relation to whole body maximal oxygen uptake. Larson–Meyer DE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan;13(1):14–27

Racial differences in metabolic predictors of obesity among postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):463–8

Importance of AV synchronous pacing during low intensity exercise evaluated by oxygen kinetics. Rickli H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–9

Ventilatory accommodation of oxygen demand and respiratory water loss in kangaroos from mesic and arid environments, the eastern grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus) and the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Dawson TJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun;73(3):382–8

Effects of maternal identity and incubation temperature on snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina) metabolism. Steyermark AC, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May–Jun; 73(3):298–306

Placental oxygen consumption. Part I: in vivo studies—a review. Carter AM. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S31–7 (43 ref.)

Placental oxygen consumption. Part II: in vitro studies—a review. Schneider H. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S38–44 (46 ref.)

How oxygen is activated and reduced in respiration [comment] Babcock GT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999

Nov 9;96(23):12971–3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13114–7.

The heme–copper oxidases of Thermus thermophilus catalyze the reduction of nitric oxide: evolutionary implications. Giuffrè A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14718–23

Outer mitochondrial membrane permeability can regulate coupled respiration and cell survival. Vander Heiden MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4666–71

The maximum oxygen consumption and aerobic scope of birds and mammals: getting to the heart of the matter. Bishop CM. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 22; 266(1435):2275–81 (49 ref.)

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy with compensatory hypertrophy on ovarian blood flow, oxygen consumption and progestin secretion in the 16–day pregnant rat. Massa HM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(3):153–8

Relationship between motility and oxygen consumption of sperm from the cauda epididymides of the rat. Murdoch RN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(2):87–94

Impact of periodic breathing on V(O2) and V(CO2): a quantitative approach by Fourier analysis. Francis DP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):247–55

Modeling oxygen availability to exercising muscle. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):95–101 (17 ref.)

Understanding the limitation of O2 supply through comparative physiology. Weibel ER. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):85–93 (21 ref.)

To measure physical performance in many sports is often very easy and is also done with great precision [editorial; comment] Ekblom B. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Jun; 10(3):119–22. Comment on: Scand J Med Sci Sports 2000 Jun;10(3):123–45.

Increased cortical oxidative metabolism due to sensory stimulation: implications for functional brain imaging. Vanzetta I, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1555–8

Sink or swim: strategies for cost–efficient diving by marine mammals [see comments] Williams TM, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):133–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):83–5.

Reduced oxygen consumption precedes the drop in body core temperature caused by hemorrhage in rats. Henderson RA, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):320–4

The effect of endurance training on parameters of aerobic fitness. Jones AM, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Jun;29(6):373–86 (172 ref.)

Maximising the clinical use of exercise gaseous exchange testing in children with repaired cyanotic congenital heart defects: the development of an appropriate test strategy. McManus A, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):229–44 (122 ref.)

Gentle in situ liver manipulation during organ harvest increases oxygen consumption in liver. Schemmer P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):112

Cerebrovascular metabolic autoregulation is impaired during liver transplantation. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1472–6

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on aerobic performance in a normobaric environment. McGavock JM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):219–24

Near–infrared spectroscopy—not useful to monitor cerebral oxygenation after severe brain injury. Büchner K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):69–73

[Changes of tissue oxygenation and relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with poor cardiac function undergoing valve replacement] Liu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of hemodynamics, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during anesthesia induction with propofol in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Liu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):549–51, 554 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propofol and etomidate on cerebral oxygen supply and demand balance during middle hypothermia cardiopulmonary bypass] Zhou J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methodology of exercise test in patients with heart failure. The cardiopulmonary test: mode of execution, instrumentation, protocols, reproducibility] Corrà U. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):320–5 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Whole–body oxygen consumption at different temperatures during cardiopulmonary bypass] Higuchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral oxygenation during non–blood prime cardiopulmonary bypass in congenital heart surgery] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatic blood flow and oxygen metabolism during thoracoabdominal aortic surgery using pulse dye–densitometry combined with hepatic venous oxygen saturation] Kunihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of oxygen transport in individual splanchnic organs using critical oxygen extraction] Shime N, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and strategy of shock in terms of tissue oxygen metabolism] Sakio H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;100(10):663–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain oxygen extraction fraction as an indicator for shunting operation in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Mima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Independent compartment phenomena: characteristics of dynamics in cerebral tissue oxygen metabolism under increased intracranial pressure in immature brain: an experimental study] Oi S. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Mar; 32(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics, oxygenating lung function and oxygen transport in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and an endotoxicosis syndrome] Chernov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport and consumption in patients in critical states] Ostapchenko DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):68–72 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the brain oxygen consumption during deep hypothermia and isolated perfusion of the brain with serum–free perfusate in rats] Aliukhin IuS. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):743–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen saturation in the jugular bulb during cardiac surgery] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation and reliability of the 1,000 meter aerobic test] Díaz FJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue perfusion and oxygenation with blood substitutes. Habler OP, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Feb 28; 40(3):171–84 (41 ref.)

Synergistic efficacy of enalapril and losartan on exercise performance and oxygen consumption at peak exercise in congestive heart failure. Guazzi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1038–43

Synergy of amlodipine and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in regulating myocardial oxygen consumption in normal canine and failing human hearts. Mital S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):92H–98H

Myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and fatty acid uptake in endurance athletes during insulin stimulation. Takala TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E585–90

Ileal VO(2)–O(2) alterations induced by endotoxin correlate with severity of mitochondrial injury. Crouser ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1347–53

Effect of intravenous administration of furosemide on mass–specific maximal oxygen consumption and breathing mechanics in exercising horses. Bayly WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1415–22

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of xylazine, detomidine, and a combination of xylazine and acepromazine administered after exercise in horses. Hubbell JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1271–9

Isoflurane increases brain oxygen reactivity in dogs. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):637–41

Monoamine oxidase inhibits mitochondrial respiration. Cohen G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:273–8

Enhanced cellular radiation sensitivity of androgen–independent human prostate tumor cells by onconase. Lee I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):1037–40

Cyclic GMP attenuates cyclic AMP–stimulated inotropy and oxygen consumption in control and hypertrophic hearts. Leone RJ Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Feb;95(1):28–38

Continuous exposure to high concentrations of nitric oxide leads to persistent inhibition of oxygen consumption by J774 cells as well as extraction of oxygen by the extracellular medium. Orsi A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:407–12

Development and activation of cyanide–resistant respiration in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Medentsev AG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):945–51

Role of the ADP/ATP and aspartate/glutamate antiporters in the uncoupling effect of fatty acids, lauryl sulfate, and 2, 4–dinitrophenol in liver mitochondria. Samartsev VN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):901–11

Involvement of lipoic acid in plasma metabolites, hepatic oxygen consumption, and metabolic response to a beta–agonist in broiler chickens. Hamano Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):497–503

Effects of ammonium chloride–induced acidosis on oxidative metabolism in liver mitochondria of chicks. Toyomizu M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):541–4

Oxygen consumption, ammonia–N excretion, and metal accumulation in Penaeus indicus postlarvae exposed to lead. Chinni S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 64(1):144–51

Second gas effect of N2O on oxygen uptake. Nishikawa K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):506–10

Influence of cyclosporine A on contractile function, calcium handling, and energetics in isolated human and rabbit myocardium [see comments] Janssen PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):99–107. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jul;47(1):4–5.

Ileal mucosal oxygen consumption is decreased in endotoxemic rats but is restored toward normal by treatment with aminoguanidine. King CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2518–24

Effects of perfusion pressure on tissue perfusion in septic shock [see comments] LeDoux D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2729–32. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3088–9.

Effects of low–dose dopexamine on splanchnic oxygenation during major abdominal surgery [see comments] Müller M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2389–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2576–7.

Increasing splanchnic perfusion [editorial; comment] Tuchschmidt J. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2576–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2389–93.

Effects of propofol, etomidate, and pentobarbital on critical oxygen delivery. Van der Linden P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2492–9

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on oxygen consumption and energy expenditure in sedated, mechanically ventilated children. Vernon DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1569–71

A peek at renal blood flow, renal function, and oxygen consumption with epinephrine and dopamine therapy [editorial; comment] Yu M. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1661–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1353–62.

Endomorphin–1, an endogenous mu–opioid receptor–selective agonist, stimulates oxygen consumption in mice. Asakawa A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb; 32(2):51–2

Role of nitric oxide in the control of cardiac oxygen consumption in B(2)–kinin receptor knockout mice. Loke KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):563–7

Dimethylbiguanide inhibits cell respiration via an indirect effect targeted on the respiratory chain complex I. El–Mir MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):223–8

Bovine polymerized hemoglobin increases cardiac oxygen consumption and alters myocardial substrate metabolism in conscious dogs: role of nitric oxide. Loke KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):84–92

Effects of a selective inhibitor of Na+/Ca2+ exchange, KB–R7943, on reoxygenation–induced injuries in guinea pig papillary muscles. Mukai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):121–8

Prolonged upper airway instability in the parenteral use of benzodiazepine with levomepromazine [letter] Hatta K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):99–101

Myocardial oxygen consumption during dobutamine infusion in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;14(3):125–32

The effect of trihexyphenidyl, an anticholinergic agent, on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Takahashi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):56–61

Enhancement of brain tissue oxygenation during high dose isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):95–8

Nitric oxide inhibits neonatal hepatocyte oxidative metabolism. Romeo C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan; 35(1):44–8

Amino acids counteract the inhibitory effect of fentanyl on hepatocyte oxidative metabolism. Zamparelli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):736–9

Alkanols inhibit respiration of intact mitochondria and display cutoff similar to that measured in vivo. Hammond DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):822–8

Stimulation of oxygen consumption following addition of lipid substrates in liver and skeletal muscle from rats fed a high–fat diet. Mollica MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1230–5

Effect of magnesium ions on fermentative and respirative functions in Pichia stipitis under oxygen–restricted growth. Mahler G, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):31–5

Oxygen consumption through metabolism and photodynamic reactions in cells cultured on microbeads. Schunck T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):103–19

Enhancement of tumor perfusion and oxygenation by carbogen and nicotinamide during single– and multifraction irradiation. Fenton BM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):75–83

Effects of the combined thromboxane receptor antagonist and synthase inhibitor DTTX–30 on intestinal O2–exchange and energy metabolism during hyperdynamic porcine endotoxemia. Matejovic M, et al. **Shock** 2000; 13(4):307–13

[The modulation of phagocyte oxygen metabolism by recombinant cytokines and a complex of natural cytokines] Nikankina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; (5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Proceedings of the XIVth International Symposium on Arterial Chemoreception. June 24–28, 1999, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:1–839

The expression of proUK in Escherichia coli: the vgb promoter replaces IPTG and coexpression of argU compensates for rare codons in a hypoxic induction model. Jiang L, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2097–101

Effect of upregulation of AMPA glutamate receptors on cerebral O(2) consumption and blood flow in rat. Sinha AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):230–2

Oxidative stress sensitivity and superoxide dismutase of a wild–type parent strain and a respiratory mutant of Candida

albicans. Ito-Kuwa S, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct; 37(5):307-14

A transcriptional switch in the expression of yeast tricarboxylic acid cycle genes in response to a reduction or loss of respiratory function. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6720-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of peak exercise oxygen uptake by cardiopulmonary measurements at rest in heart transplant candidates. Pardaens K, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 54(6):345-54

Exercise-induced ST-segment depression: imbalance between myocardial oxygen demand and myocardial blood flow. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb;55(1):25-31

Muscle oxygen uptake in humans at onset of and during intense exercise. Bangsbo J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 168(4):457-64 (43 ref.)

Near-infrared spectroscopy for monitoring muscle oxygenation. Boushel R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):615-22 (34 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a competitive inhibitor of oxygen consumption in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Brown GC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):667-74 (64 ref.)

Oxygen tension and content in the regulation of limb blood flow. Calbet JA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 168(4):465-72 (45 ref.)

Deciphering the mysteries of myoglobin in striated muscle. Conley KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 168(4):623-34 (62 ref.)

The red blood cell as an oxygen sensor: what is the evidence? Ellsworth ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):551-9 (60 ref.)

Structural and functional limits for oxygen supply to muscle. Hoppeler H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 168(4):445-56 (57 ref.)

Hyperoxia does not increase peak muscle oxygen uptake in small muscle group exercise. Pedersen PK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):309-18

Perfusion, diffusion and their heterogeneities limiting blood-tissue O2 transfer in muscle. Piiper J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):603-7 (16 ref.)

Oxygen supply to contracting skeletal muscle at the microcirculatory level: diffusion vs. convection. Pittman RN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):593-602 (82 ref.)

Human skeletal muscle mitochondrial capacity. Rasmussen UF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):473-80 (43 ref.)

Role of the creatine/phosphocreatine system in the regulation of mitochondrial respiration. Saks VA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):635-41

Endogenous nitric oxide in the control of skeletal muscle oxygen extraction during exercise. Shen W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):675-86

Lactate as a fuel for mitochondrial respiration. Van Hall G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):643-56 (88 ref.)

Diffusive resistance to O2 transport in muscle. Wagner PD. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):609-14 (27 ref.)

Myoglobin and O2 consumption in exercising human gastrocnemius muscle. Jue T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:289-94

Heterogeneity of local metabolism and perfusion. Measuring local myocardial O2 consumption in situ using frozen samples. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:271-81

Quantitative measurement of oxygen consumption and forearm blood flow in patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Van Beekvelt MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:313-9

The 6-min walk and peak oxygen consumption in advanced heart failure: aerobic capacity and survival [see comments] Lucas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):618-24 . Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):593-6.

Early repolarization: an electrocardiographic predictor of enhanced aerobic fitness. Haydar ZR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):264-6

Exercise and oxidative stress methodology: a critique. Jenkins RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):670S-4S (53 ref.)

Effect of developmental and ancestral high-altitude exposure on VO(2)peak of Andean and European/North American natives. Brutsaert TD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Dec;110(4):435-55

Regulation of respiration in myocardium in the transient and steady state. Chung Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1410-7

Impeding O(2) unloading in muscle delays oxygen uptake response to exercise onset in humans. Hayashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1274-81

Use of a single (13)C NMR resonance of glutamate for measuring oxygen consumption in tissue. Jeffrey FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1111-21

Myocardial substrate metabolism influences left ventricular energetics in vivo. Korvald C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1345-51

Tissue hypoxygenation activates the adrenomedullin system in vivo. Hofbauer KH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R513-9

Intracellular Po2 and bioenergetic measurements in skeletal muscle: the role of exercise paradigm [letter] Richardson RS. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1111-3

Effects of warm-up intensity on kinetics of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during high-intensity exercise in horses. Geor RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):638-45

Two-lung and one-lung ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the effects of position and F(IO)2. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):35-41

Critical oxygen delivery in conscious humans is less than 7.3 ml O2 x kg(-1) x min(-1). Lieberman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):407-13

Pathophysiologic role of oxygen free radicals in acute pancreatitis: initiating event or mediator of tissue damage? Rau B, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):352-60

Near-infrared monitoring of myocardial oxygenation during ischemic preconditioning. Kawasuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1806-10

Renal excretion of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine in Wistar rats with increased O(2) consumption due to cold stress. Topp H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):328-32

Comparison of the pressure time product during synchronous intermittent mandatory ventilation and continuous positive airway pressure. Manczur T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):265-7

Short-arm (1.9 m) +2.2 Gz acceleration: isotonic exercise load-O2 uptake relationship. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1173-82

Assessment of the adequacy of systemic and regional perfusion after cardiac surgery. Jakob SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):571-7

New insights into the regulation of erythropoietin production [letter] Pandit JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):329-30

Prediction of peak oxygen uptake in chronic fatigue syndrome. Mullis R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct; 33(5):352-6

Girls and fitness: fact and fiction. Welsman JR. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):373-4 (10 ref.)

The oxygen trail: tissue oxygenation. Nathan AT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(1):96-108 (43 ref.)

Development of a hockey-specific, skate-treadmill VO2 max protocol. Dreger RW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 24(6):559-69

Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake in present triathletes. Hue O, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 25(2):102-13

Oxygen consumption. Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov;44(11):987-92 (33 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of response to low oxygen tension in the vascular wall. Giordano E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):779-82 (40 ref.)

Angiogenesis in the hypertensive lung: response to ambient oxygen tension. Jones RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May; 300(2):263-84

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty improves oxygen uptake kinetics during the onset of exercise in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Adachi H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):329-35. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):285-6.

Peak VO(2): a simple yet enduring standard [editorial; comment] Mancini D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1080-2. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1152-7.

Peak oxygen uptake better predicts outcome than submaximal respiratory data in heart transplant candidates [see comments] Pardaens K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1152-7. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1080-2.

Nitric oxide spares myocardial oxygen consumption through attenuation of contractile response to beta-adrenergic stimulation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Shinke T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25; 101(16):1925-30

Blood volume, aerobic power, and endurance performance: potential ergogenic effect of volume loading. Warburton DE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):59-66

The effect of dietary restriction and menstrual cycle on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption (EPOC) in young women. Fukuba Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):165-9

Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise in chronic heart failure: influence of peripheral vascular reserve. Hepple RT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Nov;97(5):569-77

Oxygen consumption by mitochondria from an endotherm and an ectotherm. Berner NJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):25-31

Better equations and formulas [letter; comment] Appavu SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1256-7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;26(10):1725-30.

Effect of mild hypothermia on cerebral oxygen uptake during gradual cerebral perfusion pressure decrease in piglets [see comments] Bauer R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1128-35. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1243-4.

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268-74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361-2.

Hepatosplanchnic oxygen dynamics [letter] Dahn MS. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2675-6

Comparison of methods of measurements of oxygen consumption in mechanically ventilated patients with multiple trauma: the Fick method versus indirect calorimetry. Epstein CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1363-9

BIPAP: useful new modality? [letter; comment] Harboe S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1691-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Sep;26(9):1518-22.

Hyperventilation in severe brain injury revisited [editorial; comment] Vender JR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3361-2 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3268-74.

Measurement of peripheral oxygen utilisation in neonates using near infrared spectroscopy: comparison between arterial and venous occlusion methods. Hassan IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Mar;57(3):211-24

Assessment of tissue oxygenation in the critically-ill. Vallet B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):221-9 (44 ref.)

Effect of exercise modality on oxygen uptake kinetics during heavy exercise. Jones AM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):213-9

The oxygen consumption associated with unloaded walking and load carriage using two different backpack designs. Lloyd R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):486-92

Effects of improvement in aerobic power on resting insulin and glucose concentrations in children. McMurray RG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):132-9

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to maximal intermittent knee isokinetic exercise in young healthy humans. Marzorati M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(4):275-80

Myocardial efficiency in stunned myocardium. Comparison of Ca(2+)-sensitization and PDE III-inhibition on energy consumption. Sunderdiek U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):83-9

Influence of muscle fibre type and fitness on the oxygen uptake/power output slope during incremental exercise in humans. Barstow TJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 85(1):109-16

The off-transient pulmonary oxygen uptake (VO(2)) kinetics following attainment of a particular VO(2) during heavy-intensity exercise in humans. Cunningham DA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):339-47

Modelling the influence of age, body size and sex on maximum oxygen uptake in older humans. Johnson PJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):219-25

Influence of insulin status on extra-mitochondrial oxygen metabolism in the rat. Satav JG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):57-61

Adaptive modification of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition and metabolic thermosuppression of brown adipose tissue in heat-acclimated rats. Saha SK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):163-8

Exercise endpoints in patients with chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):61-6

A critical appraisal of the rate pressure product as index of myocardial oxygen consumption for the study of metabolic coronary flow regulation. Kal JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):141-8

Total body fat does not influence maximal aerobic capacity. Goran M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):841-8

Reoxygenation in quiescent and total intratumor cells following thermal neutron irradiation with or without (10)B-compound-compared with that after gamma-ray irradiation. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):391-8

Tumor hypoxia--a confounding or exploitable factor in interstitial brachytherapy? Effects of tissue trauma in an experimental rat tumor model. van den Berg AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):233-40

Effect of acute resistance exercise on postexercise oxygen consumption and resting metabolic rate in young women. Osterberg KL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab** 2000 Mar;10(1):71-81

Assessment of regional tissue oxygenation. Siegemund M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1044-60 (156 ref.)

Oxygen uptake efficiency slope: an index of exercise performance and cardiopulmonary reserve requiring only submaximal exercise. Hollenberg M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):194-201

Treadmill economy in girls and women matched for height and weight. Allor KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):512-6

Modeling growth and maturation changes in peak oxygen uptake in 11-13 yr olds. Armstrong N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2230-6

Modeling the influence of body size on V(O2) peak: effects of model choice and body composition. Batterham AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1317-25

VO(2) kinetics and the O(2) deficit in heavy exercise. Bearden SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1407-12

Genomic scan for maximal oxygen uptake and its response to training in the HERITAGE Family Study. Bouchard C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):551-9

Oxygen uptake kinetics in treadmill running and cycle ergometry: a comparison. Carter H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):899-907

Acute vs. chronic effects of elevated hemoglobin O(2) affinity on O(2) transport in maximal exercise. Henderson KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):265-72

Dissociation of peak vascular conductance and V(O2) max among highly trained athletes. Hepple RT, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1999 Oct;87(4):1368–72
Structural basis of muscle O(2) diffusing capacity: evidence from muscle function in situ. Hepple RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):560–6
Regulation of pulmonary circulation by alveolar oxygen tension via airway nitric oxide. Ide H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1629–36
System of automated gas–exchange analysis for the investigation of metabolic processes. Miodownik S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):373–8
VO(2) kinetics of mild exercise are altered by RER. Molé PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2097–106
Operation Everest III: role of plasma volume expansion on VO(2)(max) during prolonged high–altitude exposure. Robach P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):29–37
Differences in brain oxygenation between two sequential cardiac arrests during axillobifemoral bypass in a Stanford type A dissecting aneurysm. Fukuda S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):191–5
Effects of temperature strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral oxygen balance. Ip–Yam PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):1–6
Saccadic suppression induces focal hypooxygenation in the occipital cortex. Wenzel R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1103–10
Seasonal cycles of mitochondrial ADP sensitivity and oxidative capacities in trout oxidative muscle. Guderley H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct;169(7):474–80
Effects of ambient PO2 and temperature on oxygen uptake in Nautilus pompilius. Staples JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):231–6
Randomized controlled trial of exercise training for older people (Sendai Silver Center Trial; SSCT): study design and primary outcome. Tsuji I, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):55–64
Aerobic and anaerobic swimming performance of individual Atlantic cod. Reidy SP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:347–57
Respiratory gas transport, metabolic status, and locomotor capacity of the Christmas Island red crab Gecarcoidea natalis assessed in the field with respect to dichotomous seasonal activity levels. Adamczewska AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):552–62
Protection against oxidative stress in liver of four different vertebrates. Venditti P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1; 284(6):610–6
Myocardial oxygen consumption modulates adenosine formation by canine right ventricle in absence of hypoxia. Bian X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):345–54
Astrocyte–derived nitric oxide causes both reversible and irreversible damage to the neuronal mitochondrial respiratory chain. Stewart VC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):694–700
Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Rossi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1065–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.
Longitudinal evaluation of cardiopulmonary performance during exercise after bone marrow transplantation in children [see comments] Hogarty AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):311–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):280–2.
Does supine positioning increase apnea, bradycardia, and desaturation in preterm infants? Keene DJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–20
Pocket oxygen tension in smokers and non–smokers with periodontal disease. Hanioka T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):550–4
The relationship between selected physiological variables of rowers and rowing performance as determined by a 2000 m ergometer test. Cosgrove MJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Nov;17(11):845–52
Reproducibility of the maximum accumulated oxygen deficit and run time to exhaustion during short–distance running. Doherty M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 May;18(5):331–8
Oxygen deficit and slow oxygen component relationships between intermittent and continuous exercise. Scott CB. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec;17(12):951–6
Longitudinal changes in submaximal oxygen uptake in 11– to 13–year–olds. Welsman JR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar; 18(3):183–9
A simplified approach for modeling diffusion into cells. Thumfort PP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):47–65
Pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Bregman D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):188. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Balloon pump–induced pulsatile perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass does not improve brain oxygenation [letter; comment] Undar A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):189–90. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;118(2):361–6.
Transarterial wall oxygen gradients at a prosthetic vascular graft to artery anastomosis in the rabbit. Santilli SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1229–39
Beneficial effects of heart rate reduction on cardiac mechanics and energetics in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Shinke T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec; 63(12):957–64
Increase in O(2) delivery with hyperoxia does not increase O(2) uptake in tetanically contracting dog muscle. Kohzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):167–9
Effects of maximal interval training on arterial oxygen desaturation and ventilation during heavy exercise. Miyachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):401–7
Voltage–gated potassium channels in human ductus arteriosus [letter] Michelakis E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):134–7
Interaction between Gregg's phenomenon and coronary flow control: a model study. Dankelman J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Nov;37(6):742–9
Limiting factors for maximum oxygen uptake and determinants of endurance performance. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):70–84 (89 ref.)
Maximal oxygen uptake "classical" versus "contemporary" viewpoints [comment] [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Apr;32(4):880] Bergh U, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):85–8. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1997 May;29(5):571–90. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1997 Nov;29(11):1469–76. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1998 Sep;30(9):1381–98.
Determination of the velocity associated with VO2max. Bernard O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):464–70
Maximal accumulated oxygen deficit must be calculated using 10–min time periods. Buck D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1346–9
Physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and the primary components of blood viscosity. Carroll S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):353–8
Evidence for restricted muscle blood flow during speed skating. Foster C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1433–40
Skeletal muscle VO2 on–kinetics: set by O2 delivery or by O2 utilization? New insights into an old issue. Grassi B. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):108–16
Circuit weight training and its effects on excess postexercise oxygen consumption. Haltom RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1613–8
Effect of skeletal muscle demand on cardiovascular function. Harms CA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):94–9 (29 ref.)
Skeletal muscle: microcirculatory adaptation to metabolic demand. Hepple RT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan; 32(1):117–23 (79 ref.)
A disproportionate increase in VO2 coincident with lactate threshold during treadmill exercise. Jones AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1299–306
Physiological responses to upper body exercise on an arm and a modified leg ergometer. Kang J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1453–9
Influence of exercise training on physiological and performance changes with weight loss in men. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1320–9
Is determination of exercise intensities as percentages of VO2max or HRmax adequate? Meyer T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1342–5
Effect of mild dehydration on the lactate threshold in women. Moquin A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):396–402
Aerobic fitness in a population of independently living men and women aged 55–86 years. Paterson DH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1813–20
What governs skeletal muscle VO2max? New evidence. Richardson RS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):100–7
Leisure–time physical activities and their relationship to cardiorespiratory fitness in healthy men and women 18–95 years old. Talbot LA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):417–25
Role of mechanical power estimates in the O2 cost of walking in children with cerebral palsy. Unnithan VB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1703–8
Bacterial respiration: a flexible process for a changing environment. Richardson DJ. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):551–71 (128 ref.)
Critical point in sepsis: VO2/DO2 controversy. Hasibeder W. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):109–12; discussion 113
Changes in cerebral blood volume and cerebral oxygenation during periodic breathing in term infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):75–81
Effect of the Leukostop filter on pulmonary function following blood transfusion in patients with thalassemia major. Kivity S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct; 28(4):277–81
Oxidative injury reproduces age–related impairment of oxygen–dependent drug metabolism. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):230–2
The influence of haemoglobin on behavioural thermoregulation and oxygen consumption in Daphnia carinata. Wiggins PR, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):153–60
Effect of positioning on respiratory synchrony in non–ventilated pre–term infants. Maynard V, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(2):96–110
Increased respiratory restriction during phosphate–limited growth in transgenic tobacco cells lacking alternative oxidase. Parsons HL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1309–20
Directed mutation of the Rubisco large subunit of tobacco influences photorespiration and growth. Whitney SM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):579–88
Continuous handrail support, oxygen uptake, and heart rate in women during submaximal step treadmill exercise. Christman SK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb;23(1):35–42
Oxygen transport and acid–base balance during exercise in the tammar wallaby. Snyder GK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 1;117(1):41–51
Smaller tidal volumes with room–air are not sufficient to ensure adequate oxygenation during bag–valve–mask ventilation. Dörges V, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar; 44(1):37–41
Metabolic aspects of urinary bladder filling. Levin RM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;201:59–66; discussion 76–99
Mitochondrial oxygen consumption in asexual and sexual blood stages of the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Krungkrai J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):636–42
Whole body fatigue and critical power: a physiological interpretation. Walsh ML. **Sports Med** 2000 Mar; 29(3):153–66 (55 ref.)
[The effect of hepatosplanchnic circulation in treatment of trauma and sepsis. Beyond O2–supply O2–uptake relationship?] Träger K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May; 49(5):451–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between oxygen consumption and cardiac output during inhalation anesthesia under the influence of catecholamines. A study in dogs] Scheeren TW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr; 35(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Redifferentiation of dedifferentiated joint cartilage cells in alginate culture. Effect of intermittent hydrostatic pressure and low oxygen partial pressure] Domm C, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial hibernation: another view] Schipke JD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr;89(4):259–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of exercise therapy on oxygen consumption in patients with chronic heart failure] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;34(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in patients with clinical symptoms of pulmonary embolism] Mysiak A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structural changes in metabolism in the early postoperative period and the methods for their correction] Lebanidze NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of oxygen delivery and consumption in the congenital heart defect correction with the application of artificial blood circulation] Maksimenko VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen transport in the cerebral cortex of rats breathing a hyperoxic gas mixture] Ivanov KP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart rate and physical activity to assess energy expenditure in children] Filozof CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The role of nitric oxide in changes in the oxygen consumption and the oxygen cost of the work of the cardiac muscle] Sahach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Free–radical processes under different conditions of body oxygen allowance] Serebrovs'ka TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(6):92–103 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dynamic optimization of a linear–quadratic model with incomplete repair and volume–dependent sensitivity and repopulation. Wein LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1073–83
Monitoring of tumor reoxygenation following irradiation by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy: an experimental study of human melanoma xenografts. Olsen DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):261–7

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Commuting to high altitude. Recent studies of oxygen enrichment. West JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:57–64
Effect of increased inspired oxygen concentrations on exercise capacity in stable heart failure [letter; comment] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1043–4 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1412–6.
Lack of effect of increased inspired oxygen concentrations on maximal exercise capacity or ventilation in stable heart failure [see comments] Russell SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1412–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1043–4.
Unusual respiratory response to oxygen in an infant with repetitive cyanotic episodes. Berger PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2107–11
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: Impact of oxygen and colchicine, prednisone, or no therapy on survival. Douglas WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1172–8
Pulmonary gas exchange response to oxygen breathing in acute lung injury. Santos C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):26–31
A simple "new" method to accelerate clearance of carbon

monoxide. Takeuchi A, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;161(6):1816–9

End–tidal oxygraphy during pre–oxygenation in patients with severe diffuse emphysema. Samain E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):841–6

Supplemental oxygen reduces the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting [see comments] Greif R, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):582–3; discussion 585. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):583–4; discussion 585. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):584–5.

Children at increased risk of hypoxia [letter; comment] Morrison JE Jr. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1844. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):603–5.

Preoxygenation: comparison of maximal breathing and tidal volume techniques [letter; comment] Ramez Salem M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1845–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):603–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):612–6.

Preoxygenation in children: why not? [letter; comment] Videira RL. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1844–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):603–5.

STOP–ROP results suggest selective use of supplemental oxygen for prethreshold ROP [comment] Mills MD.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Aug;118(8):1121–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Oct;114(10):1219–28.

Oxygen application by a nasal probe prevents hypoxia but not rebreathing of carbon dioxide in patients undergoing eye surgery under local anaesthesia. Schlager A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;84(4):399–402

Oxygen supplementation and cardiac–autonomic modulation in COPD. Bartels MN, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):691–6

Long–term effects of outpatient rehabilitation of COPD: A randomized trial. Güell R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):976–83

Dose–dependent effects of mandibular advancement on pharyngeal mechanics and nocturnal oxygenation in patients with sleep–disordered breathing. Kato J, et al.
Chest 2000 Apr;117(4):1065–72

Comparison of oxygen therapy with nasal continuous positive airway pressure on Cheyne–Stokes respiration during sleep in congestive heart failure. Krachman SL, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1550–7

Cost–effective strategies following extubation of trauma patients [letter; comment] Lipson E. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):274–5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1025–8.

Persistent pneumomediastinum in interstitial fibrosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with high–concentration oxygen. Patel A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1809–13

Incidence of nocturnal desaturation while breathing oxygen in COPD patients undergoing long–term oxygen therapy. Plywaczewski R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):679–83

Oxygen delivery in septic shock [letter; comment] Poeze M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1145. Comment on: Chest 1999 Feb;115(2):453–61.

Carboxyhemoglobin half–life in carbon monoxide–poisoned patients treated with 100% oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):801–8 (23 ref.)

Restricted versus liberal oxygen exposure for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm or low birth weight infants. Askie LM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001077 (7 ref.)

Gradual versus abrupt discontinuation of oxygen in preterm or low birth weight infants. Askie LM, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001075 (1 ref.)

Early versus late discontinuation of oxygen in preterm or low birth weight infants. Askie LM, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001076 (2 ref.)

Domiciliary oxygen for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Crockett AJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001744 (5 ref.)

Maternal oxygen administration for suspected impaired fetal growth. Gülmezoglu AM, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000137 (2 ref.)

Maternal oxygen administration for fetal distress. Hofmeyr GJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000136 (1 ref.)

Effects of long–term oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zieliński J.
Curr Opin Pulm Med 1999 Mar;5(2):81–7 (58 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary complications during gastroscopy in patients with chronic respiratory failure undergoing long–term home oxygen therapy. Fujimura M, et al.
Endoscopy 2000 Jan;32(1):33–6

Effect of oxygen on tachycardia and arterial oxygen saturation during colonoscopy. Holm C, et al.
Eur J Surg 1999 Aug;165(8):755–8

Oxygen therapy during exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Agustí AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):934–9

A randomized trial of nocturnal oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients [see comments] Chaouat A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1002–8. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Nov;14(5):997–9.

Supplemental oxygen for COPD patients with nocturnal desaturations? [editorial; comment] Folgering H.
Eur Respir J 1999 Nov;14(5):997–9 (29 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Nov;14(5):1002–5.

Management of carbon monoxide poisoning using oxygen therapy. Mak TW, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Mar; 6(1):113–5

Pneumatosis coli: an uncommon but treatable cause of faecal incontinence. Snape J, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct; 52(7):501–3

Prognosis for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients who receive long–term oxygen therapy. Hjalmarsen A, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Dec;3(12):1120–6

On "supplemental therapeutic oxygen for prethreshold retinopathy of prematurity (STOP–ROP), a randomized, controlled trial. I: Primary outcomes" [editorial] Flynn JT, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr;4(2):65–6

Postoperative oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting. A multivariate analysis of perioperative factors. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):221–5

Warmed humidified inspired oxygen accelerates postoperative rewarming. Frank SM, et al.
J Clin Anesth 2000 Jun;12(4):283–7

The utility of oxygen in myocardial infarction. Brandenburg MA. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):63–5

Brain tissue oxygenation [letter; comment] Rossi S, et al.
J Neurosurg 1999 Dec;91(6):1067–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Jul;91(1):1–10.

Supplemental oxygen improves resolution of injury–induced pneumothorax. Zierold D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun; 35(6):998–1001

Treatment of 50 cases of senile dementia by acupuncture combined with inhalation of herbal drugs and oxygen. Geng J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):287–9

Treatment of postoperative respiratory failure [letter; comment] Karzai W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3; 283(17):2239–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):235–41.

Critical point in sepsis: VO2/DO2 controversy. Hasibeder W. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):109–12; discussion 113

Time to reconsider the pre–oxygenation during induction of anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):293–6 (20 ref.)

Health–related quality of life, psychological adjustment and compliance to treatment in patients on domiciliary liquid oxygen. Würtemberger G, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Jun;55(3):216–24

Supplemental perioperative oxygen to reduce surgical–wound infections [letter; comment] Alonso–Echanove J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25; 342(21):1613; discussion 1613–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161–7.

Prevention of surgical–wound infections [editorial; comment] Gottrup F. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):202–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161–7.

Supplemental perioperative oxygen to reduce the incidence of surgical–wound infection. Outcomes Research Group [see comments] Greif R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):202–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1613; discussion 1613–4.

Supplemental perioperative oxygen to reduce surgical–wound infections [letter; comment] Lee JT.
N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1613; discussion 1613–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161–7.

Formation of propentdyopents and biliverdin, oxidized metabolites of bilirubin, in infants receiving oxygen therapy. Kunikata T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug; 42(4):331–6

Early prediction of chronic oxygen dependency by lung function test results. Kavvadia V, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Jan;29(1):19–26

Effects of birthweight and oxygen supplementation on lung function in late childhood in children of very low birth weight. Kennedy JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul; 30(1):32–40

Prediction of outcome in congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Smith J. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):595 . Comment on: Pediatr Surg Int 1998 Oct;13(8):564–8.

Supplemental Therapeutic Oxygen for Prethreshold Retinopathy Of Prematurity (STOP–ROP), a randomized, controlled trial. I: primary outcomes [see comments]
Pediatrics 2000 Feb;105(2):295–310. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Feb;105(2):420–2. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Feb;105(2):424–5.

What can We learn from STOP–ROP and earlier studies? [comment] Gaynon MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):420–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Feb;105(2):295–310.

Oxygen therapy, oxygen toxicity, and the STOP–ROP trial [comment] Hay WW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):424–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Feb;105(2):295–310.

Effects of long–term oxygen therapy on mortality and morbidity. Criner GJ. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):105–18 (51 ref.)

Detection and monitoring of hypoxemia and oxygen therapy. Hess D. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):65–80; discussion 80–3 (209 ref.)

Oxygen therapy and exercise response in lung disease. MacIntyre NR. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):194–200; discussion 201–3 (42 ref.)

Long–term oxygen therapy: conference summary. MacIntyre NR. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):237–45

Hypoxemia during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: significance, detection, and effects of therapy. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb; 45(2):188–91; discussion 192–3 (22 ref.)

Should this patient use supplemental oxygen during commercial air flight? Stoller JK. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar; 45(3):337–9

Long–term oxygen therapy vs long–term ventilatory assistance. Wedzicha JA. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb; 45(2):178–85; discussion 186–7 (57 ref.)

Effects of long–term oxygen therapy on neuropsychiatric function and quality of life. Wedzicha JA. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):119–24; discussion 124–6 (36 ref.)

Long–term oxygen therapy in conditions other than chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zieliński J. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):172–6; discussion 176–7 (21 ref.)

A nationwide system of long–term oxygen therapy: the Polish experience. Zieliński J. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):231–5; discussion 235–6

Effects of increased oxygen breathing in a volume controlled hemorrhagic shock outcome model in rats. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):209–20 (38 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen vs. normobaric oxygen in carbon monoxide intoxication [letter] Kehat I, et al.
Undersea Hyperb Med 2000 Spring;27(1):47

Failure to assess motivation, need to consider psychiatric variables, and absence of comprehensive examination: a skeptical review of neuropsychologic assessment in carbon monoxide research [letter] Schiltz KL.
Undersea Hyperb Med 2000 Spring;27(1):48–50

[Effects of nocturnal oxygen therapy and continuous positive pressure ventilation on nocturnal oxyhemoglobin desaturation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with acute exacerbation] Wang J, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Aug;36(8):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on parameters of brain metabolism] Schaffranietz L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting is not effected by routinely applied manual pre–oxygenation during induction of anesthesia] Hechler A, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Nov; 34(11):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal oxygen desaturation during home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Hanada N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous oximetry monitoring in patients undergoing home oxygen therapy for chronic respiratory failure] Kubota M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 37(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and indications of home oxygen therapy for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2046–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen therapy of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease reduces the development of pulmonary hypertension] Gundersen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Feb 20;120(5):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Resuscitation of newborn infants with room air or oxygen (see comments)] Saugstad OD, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1239. **(Nor)**

[High prevalence of long–term domiciliary oxygen therapy with a low percentage of inappropriate prescription in the Madrid health care area. Evaluation of the correct use] Cienfuegos Agustín I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar; 36(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of specialist consultations in oxygen therapy (letter; comment)] Serrano Peña MS, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Oct;35(9):463–4. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Jan;35(1):33–8. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of hypoventilation and ventilation–perfusion redistribution in oxygen–induced hypercapnia during acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Robinson TD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1524–9

Hyperoxia–induced cell death in the lung––the correlation of apoptosis, necrosis, and inflammation. Mantell LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:171–80 (70 ref.)

Uncontrolled oxygen administration and respiratory failure in acute asthma. Chien JW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):728–33

Cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhagic shock: perils of hyperventilation and the therapeutic potential of hypoventilation. Manley GT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1025–32; discussion 1032–3

Do clinical markers of barotrauma and oxygen toxicity explain interhospital variation in rates of chronic lung disease? The Neonatology Committee for the Developmental Network. Van Marter LJ, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Jun;105(6):1194–201

Adverse effects of low–flow oxygen therapy. Benditt JO.
Respir Care 2000 Jan;45(1):54–61; discussion 61–4 (45 ref.)

Oxygen toxicity in resuscitation [letter] Steen PA.
Resuscitation 2000 Aug 1;45(3):229–30

ECONOMICS

Cost–efficient end–tidal carbon dioxide monitoring via

Hudson-style mask [letter] Kempen P. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1176-7

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the application of nitric oxide versus oxygen gas for near-term newborns with respiratory failure: results from a Canadian randomized clinical trial [see comments] Jacobs P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):872-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):902-3.

Savings obtained using an oxygen economizer device: a cost-minimization analysis. Neri M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):311-4

The demographics and economics of long-term oxygen therapy. Dunne PJ. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):223-8; discussion 228-30 (31 ref.)

HISTORY

Historical highlights of long-term oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):29-36; discussion 36-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous tracheal gas insufflation in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. A prospective randomized trial. Dassieu G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):826-31

Supplementary oxygen and the laryngeal mask airway--evaluation of a heat-and-moisture exchanger. Orme RM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct; 27(5):509-11

A modified Guedel airway for continuous oxygenation and suctioning during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Ayoub C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):455-7

Connector design for oxygen therapy tubing [letter] [see comments] Bickford-Smith PJ. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):188-9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):724-5.

A 'groovy' fibrescope modification [letter] MacG Palmer JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):608-9

Blocked oxygen tubing [letter; comment] Penney D. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):724-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):188-9.

A device for oxygen administration during ophthalmic surgery under local anaesthesia [letter] Rayen AT. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):508-9

Oxygen concentrators: a primary oxygen supply source. Friesen RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1185-90

Oxygen therapy. Barthwal MS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):901-5 (15 ref.)

Oxygen therapy. Pawar DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May; 97(5):181-6 (17 ref.)

A simple way of administering oxygen to the pediatric patient with upper airway obstruction. Calkins JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;90(6):683-6

Delivery systems for long-term oxygen therapy. Kacmarek RM. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):84-92; discussion 92-4 (13 ref.)

A simple strategy to improve first breath oxygen delivery by self inflating bag. Agarwal KS, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 1;45(3):221-4

METHODS

Hypoxia during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy with and without sedation and the effect of pre-oxygenation on oxygen saturation. Wang CY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul; 55(7):654-8

The effectiveness of ground level oxygen treatment for altitude decompression sickness in human research subjects. Krause KM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 71(2):115-8

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: A method to avoid endotracheal reintubation in postoperative high-risk patients with severe nonhypercapnic oxygenation failure. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1106-11

CO2 reactivity and brain oxygen pressure monitoring in severe head injury [see comments] Carmona Suazo JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3268-74. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3361-2.

Beneficial effects of helium:oxygen versus air:oxygen noninvasive pressure support in patients with decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2422-9

Hyperventilation in severe brain injury revisited [editorial; comment] Vender JR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3361-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3268-74.

Non invasive ventilation in COPD. Sidhu US, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;42(2):105-14 (56 ref.)

Awake daytime oximetry measurements in the management of infants with chronic lung disease. Vermeulen MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):553-7

Domiciliary oxygen therapy services: clinical guidelines and advice for prescribers. Summary of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. Wedzicha JA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):445-7 (10 ref.)

Rational manipulation of oxygen delivery. Blinman T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):120-41 (83 ref.)

Oxygen-conserving techniques and devices. McCoy R. **Respir Care** 2000 Jan;45(1):95-103; discussion 104 (23 ref.)

Ambulatory oxygen therapy, exercise, and survival with advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (the Nocturnal Oxygen Therapy Trial revisited). Petty TL, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):204-11; discussion 211-3

Supplementary oxygen therapy in COPD: is it really useful? [editorial; comment] Calverley PM. **Thorax** 2000 Jul; 55(7):537-8. Comment on: Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):539-43. Comment on: Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):544-6.

Supplemental oxygen during pulmonary rehabilitation in patients with COPD with exercise hypoxaemia [see comments] Garrod R, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):539-43. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):537-8.

A pragmatic assessment of the placement of oxygen when given for exercise induced dyspnoea [see comments] Killen JW, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):544-6. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):537-8.

One year period prevalence study of respiratory acidosis in acute exacerbations of COPD: implications for the provision of non-invasive ventilation and oxygen administration. Plant PK, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):550-4

[Algorithms for oxygenation and difficult intubations in resuscitation] Chevrolet JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):937-41 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Algorithms for oxygenation and difficult intubations in the operating room] Langeron O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):929-35 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Algorithms for oxygenation and difficult intubations in obstetrics] Thorin D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov; 119(11):921-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Reevaluation of continuous oxygen therapy after initial prescription in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oba Y, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):401-6

Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support. Section 3: adjuncts for oxygenation, ventilation, and airway control. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1-3):115-25 (89 ref.)

[Does the present medical care system satisfy patients with home oxygen therapy (HOT) and home therapy with assisted ventilation (HTAV) in Japan?: an answer from a questionnaire analysis] Murata A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Brucella acute abdomen mimicking appendicitis [letter] Fernández MD, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):599-600

UTILIZATION

The demographics and economics of long-term oxygen therapy. Dunne PJ. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):223-8; discussion 228-30 (31 ref.)

VETERINARY

Nasal oxygen insufflation. Marks SL. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):366-7

OXYGEN ISOTOPES

Early pleistocene habitat in member 1 Olorgesailie based on paleosol stable isotopes. Sikes NE, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov;37(5):721-46

The shortage of O-18 water [letter] Schoeller D. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):519

Factors influencing the 17O quadrupole coupling constant in bridging oxygen environments. Clark TM, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1-2):55-62

ANALYSIS

Oxygen isotope ratios of juice water in Australian oranges and concentrates. Simpkins WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2606-12

MRI of focal cerebral ischemia using (17)O-labeled water. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):876-83

Variation in the oxygen isotope ratio of phloem sap sucrose from castor bean. Evidence in support of the Péclet effect. Barbour MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):671-80

Stable carbon and oxygen isotopic analysis of carbon monoxide in natural waters. Tsunogai U, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1507-12

OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

A system for continuous production and infusion of [15O]H2O for PET activation studies. Sajjad M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):205-10

Tritium in [15O]water, its identification and removal. Sasaki T, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):175-9

Gas-tissue autoradiography using [15O] molecular oxygen for visualization of mitochondrial oxygen fixation in brain slices. Sasaki T, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):146-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of equivalent dose to working staff with oxygen-15-water in positron emission tomographic studies. Wu TH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Sep;53(3):463-8

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of equivalent dose to working staff with oxygen-15-water in positron emission tomographic studies. Wu TH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Sep;53(3):463-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Using the spleen for time-delay correction of the input function in measuring hepatic blood flow with oxygen-15 water by dynamic PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):215-21

Enhancement of the signal-to-noise ratio in H2(15)O bolus PET activation images: a combined cold-bolus, switched protocol. Moreno-Cantú JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May; 41(5):926-33

Errors in the spleen-blood partition coefficient for water in C15O2 steady-state PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1147-51

Precise localization of dysfunctional areas in vertebro-basilar infarction by FDG- and O-15-H2O-PET using standardized image analysis and image registration to 3-D MR. Juengling FD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):341-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Using the spleen for time-delay correction of the input function in measuring hepatic blood flow with oxygen-15 water by dynamic PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):215-21

Enhanced stimulation of glucose uptake by insulin increases exercise-stimulated glucose uptake in skeletal muscle in humans: studies using [15O]O2, [15O]H2O, [18F]fluoro-deoxy-glucose, and positron emission tomography. Nuutila P, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul; 49(7):1084-91

OXYGEN SPECIES, REACTIVE see **REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES**

OXYGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Green tea polyphenols: novel and potent inhibitors of squalene epoxidase. Abe I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):767-71

Potent and selective inhibition of squalene epoxidase by synthetic galloyl esters. Abe I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):137-40

Iso-mechanism of nitroalkane oxidase: 1. Inhibition studies and activation by imidazole. Gadda G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1400-5

3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid accumulation following administration of the 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid 3,4-dioxygenase inhibitor NCR-631. Fornstedt-Wallin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):15-24

Comparative molecular field analysis of fungal squalene epoxidase inhibitors. Gokhale VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5348-58

Antidermatophytic action of new 1-naphthylmethyl and benzo[b]thiophen-7-ylmethyl hydrazones related to inhibitors of squalene epoxidase. Auzzas L, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):483-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

A ColE1-compatible expression vector for the production of His-tagged fusion proteins. Barriault D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):293-7

Production of enantiopure styrene oxide by recombinant Escherichia coli synthesizing a two-component styrene monooxygenase. Panke S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):91-100

Potentiation of thioacetamide hepatotoxicity by phenobarbital pretreatment in rats. Inducibility of FAD monooxygenase system and age effect. Zaragoza A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jan 15;124(2):87-101

Adenoviral vector-mediated transfer of human heme oxygenase in rats decreases renal heme-dependent arachidonic acid epoxygenase activity. Abraham NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):494-500

Induction of indolamine 2,3-dioxygenase in primary human macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is strain dependent. Grant RS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4110-5

Increased CYP2J expression and epoxyeicosatrienoic acid formation in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Yu Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1011-20

Yeast flavin-containing monooxygenase is induced by the unfolded protein response. Suh JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):121-6

CHEMISTRY

Pseudo-symmetry characterization and refinement of a trigonal crystal form of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase. Carredano E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):313-21

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of a cytochrome P450 (CYP119) from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Park SY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1173-5

Catalytic properties of linoleate diol synthase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: a comparison with PGH

synthases. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:679–85

Soluble methane monooxygenase gene clusters from trichloroethylene-degrading Methylomonas sp. strains and detection of methanotrophs during in situ bioremediation. Shigematsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5198–206

Photoaffinity labeling and site-directed mutagenesis of rat squalene epoxidase. Lee HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):43–52

Characterization of 2,6-dichloro-p-hydroquinone 1,2-dioxygenase (PcpA) of Sphingomonas chlorophenolica ATCC 39723. Xun L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):322–5

Homology modeling, molecular dynamics simulations, and analysis of CYP119, a P450 enzyme from extreme acidothermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Chang YT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2484–98

Iso-mechanism of nitroalkane oxidase: 1. Inhibition studies and activation by imidazole. Gadda G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1400–5

Mechanism of nitroalkane oxidase: 2. pH and kinetic isotope effects. Gadda G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1406–10

Threonine 201 in the diiron enzyme toluene 4-monooxygenase is not required for catalysis. Pikus JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):791–9

Stopped-flow kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli taurine/alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase: interactions with alpha-ketoglutarate, taurine, and oxygen. Ryle MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15278–86

Comparison of EPR-visible Cu(2+) sites in pMMO from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath) and Methylomicrobium album BG8. Lemos SS, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):1085–94

Methane monooxygenase and its related biomimetic models. Westerheide L, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 4(2):235–41 (46 ref.)

Catalase activity of oxygenase domain of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Evidence for product formation from L-arginine. Adhikari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9; 475(1):35–8

The ferrous dioxygen complex of the oxygenase domain of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase. Couture M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3201–5

Steady-state and transient kinetics of Escherichia coli nitric-oxide dioxygenase (flavohemoglobin). The B10 tyrosine hydroxyl is essential for dioxygen binding and catalysis. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12581–9

Steady-state kinetic characterization and crystallization of a polychlorinated biphenyl-transforming dioxygenase. Imbeault NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12430–7

Protein control of the formation and decomposition of the CYP119 and CYP101 aryl-iron complexes. Tschirret-Guth RA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):204–12

Letter to the editor: Assignment of 1H, 13C and 15N NMR signals in the toluene 4-monooxygenase effector protein [letter] Hemmi H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr; 16(4):359–60

1H, 13C and 15N NMR assignments for a carbon monoxide generating metalloenzyme from Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Mo H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):287–8

Two-step concerted mechanism for methane hydroxylation on the diiron active site of soluble methane monooxygenase. Yoshizawa K. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;78(1):23–34

Substrate binding site of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase: functional implications of indole binding. Carredano E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):701–12

Inborn error of metabolism [comment] Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):535–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):542–6.

Crystal structure of human homogentisate dioxygenase [see comments] Titus GP, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):542–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):535–6.

Biochemical and molecular characteristics of the cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid monooxygenase. Capdevila JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Aug; 62(3):271–92 (127 ref.)

The 1.8 A crystal structure of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase reveals a novel hydrophobic helical zipper as a subunit linker. Vetting MW, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):429–40

DEFICIENCY

Fish odour syndrome [letter; comment] Kashyap AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):318–9. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Aug;75(886):451–2.

GENETICS

Identification of the Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1 toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase regulatory gene (touR) and of its cognate promoter. Arenghi FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4057–63

Molecular analysis of the pmo (particulate methane monooxygenase) operons from two type II methanotrophs. Gilbert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):966–75

Requirement of monooxygenase-mediated steps for sterigmatocystin biosynthesis by Aspergillus nidulans. Keller NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):359–62

Development of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase-specific primers for monitoring bioremediation by competitive quantitative PCR. Mesarch MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):678–83

Soluble methane monooxygenase gene clusters from trichloroethylene-degrading Methylomonas sp. strains and detection of methanotrophs during in situ bioremediation. Shigematsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5198–206

Photoaffinity labeling and site-directed mutagenesis of rat squalene epoxidase. Lee HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):43–52

Properties of the trihydroxytoluene oxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia R34: an extradiol dioxygenase from the 2,4-dinitrotoluene pathway. Johnson GR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):86–90

Cytochrome P450105D1 (CYP105D1) from Streptomyces griseus: heterologous expression, activity, and activation effects of multiple xenobiotics. Taylor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):838–42

Cloning and expression of beta,beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase. Wyss A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):334–6

Sequence variations in the flavin-containing mono-oxygenase 3 gene (FMO3) in fish odour syndrome. Basarab T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):164–7

Ocular ochronosis in alkaptonuria patients carrying mutations in the homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase gene. Felbor U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):680–3

A high-throughput digital imaging screen for the discovery and directed evolution of oxygenases. Joo H, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):699–706

Flavin monooxygenase 3 (FMO3) polymorphism in a white population: allele frequencies, mutation linkage, and functional effects on clozapine and caffeine metabolism. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):431–8

Engineering dioxygenases for efficient degradation of environmental pollutants. Furukawa K. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):244–9 (34 ref.)

Population-specific polymorphisms of the human FMO3 gene: significance for detoxication. Cashman JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):169–73

Sequencing and analysis of the Mmethylococcus capsulatus (Bath) solublemethane monooxygenase genes. Coufal DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2174–85

Flow cytometric detection of specific gene expression in prokaryotic cells using in situ RT-PCR. Chen F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):291–6

An effective family shuffling method using single-stranded DNA. Kikuchi M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1-2):133–7

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and gene expression of a cytochrome P450 (CYP6F1) from the pyrethroid-resistant mosquito, Culex quinquefasciatus Say. Kasai S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Feb; 30(2):163–71

Substitution, insertion, deletion, suppression, and altered substrate specificity in functional protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenases. D'Argenio DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6478–87

Isolation and characterization of canthaxanthin biosynthesis genes from the photosynthetic bacterium Bradyrhizobium sp. strain ORS278. Hannibal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3850–3

Genetic investigation of the catabolic pathway for degradation of abietane diterpenoids by Pseudomonas abietaniphila BKME-9. Martin VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3784–93

Cloning and sequencing of a novel meta-cleavage dioxygenase gene whose product is involved in degradation of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane in Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Miyauchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6712–9

A novel phenanthrene dioxygenase from Nocardioides sp. Strain KP7: expression in Escherichia coli. Saito A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2134–41

Molecular cloning, sequencing, expression, and site-directed mutagenesis of the 1H-3-hydroxy-4-oxoquinaldine 2,4-dioxygenase gene from Arthrobacter spec. Rü61a. Betz A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):7–23

Cloning of linoleate diol synthase reveals homology with prostaglandin H synthases. Hörnsten L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28219–24

Mutational analysis of the HGO gene in Finnish alkaptonuria patients. Beltrán-Valero de Bernabé D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):922–3

Alkaptonuria in Italy: polymorphic haplotype background, mutational profile, and description of four novel mutations in the homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase gene [letter] Porfirio B, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):309–12

Novel mutations in the homogentisate-1,2-dioxygenase gene identified in Slovak patients with alkaptonuria [letter] Zatková A, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):539–42

Taurine down-regulates basal and osmolarity-induced gene expression of its transporter, but not the gene expression of its biosynthetic enzymes, in astrocyte primary cultures. Bitoun M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):919–24

Degradation of trichloroethene by a linear-plasmid-encoded alkene monooxygenase in Rhodococcus corallinus (Nocardia corallina) B-276. Saeki H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1721–30

Identification of nah-1 genes of the Pseudomonas putida naphthalene-degrading NPL-41 plasmid operon. Serebriiskaya TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (4):33–6

Identification and expression of isoflavone synthase, the key enzyme for biosynthesis of isoflavones in legumes [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Jung W, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):208–12

Inborn error of metabolism [comment] Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):535–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):542–6.

Phenotypes of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity determined by ranitidine N-oxidation are positively correlated with genotypes of linked FM03 gene mutations in a Korean population. Kang JH, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):67–78

Cloning and functional expression of the gene encoding the key enzyme for chlorophyll b biosynthesis (CAO) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Oster U, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):305–10

Ectopic expression of a tomato 9-cis-epoxycarotenoid dioxygenase gene causes over-production of abscisic acid. Thompson AJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):363–74

Pollination, wounding and jasmonate treatments induce the expression of a developmentally regulated pistil dioxygenase at a distance, in the ovary, in the wild potato Solanum chacoense Bitt. Lantin S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):371–86

A stress-inducible gene for 9-cis-epoxycarotenoid dioxygenase involved in abscisic acid biosynthesis under water stress in drought-tolerant cowpea. Iuchi S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):553–62

Regulation of expression of methane monooxygenases by copper ions. Murrell JC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May; 8(5):221–5 (40 ref.)

[Molecular biology of enzymes degrading pollutants: diversity and convergent evolution observed on extradiol dioxygenases] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(8):1339–49 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the soluble methane monooxygenase of the type II methanotrophic bacterium Methylocystis sp. strain WI 14. Grosse S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3929–35

2,4'-Dihydroxyacetophenone dioxygenase (EC 1.13.11.41) from Alcaligenes sp. 4HAP: a novel enzyme with an atypical dioxygenase sequence. Hopper DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:397–402

Purification and characterization of a Baeyer-Villiger mono-oxygenase from Rhodococcus erythropolis DCL14 involved in three different monocyclic monoterpene degradation pathways. Van Der Werf MJ. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:693–701

METABOLISM

Catalytic properties of linoleate diol synthase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: a comparison with PGH synthases. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:679–85

Identification of the Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1 toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase regulatory gene (touR) and of its cognate promoter. Arenghi FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4057–63

Influence of chlorine substituents on rates of oxidation of chlorinated biphenyls by the biphenyl dioxygenase of Burkholderia sp. strain LB400. Arnett CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2928–33

Purification and characterization of the soluble methane monooxygenase of the type II methanotrophic bacterium Methylocystis sp. strain WI 14. Grosse S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3929–35

Diversity in butane monooxygenases among butane-grown bacteria. Hamamura N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4586–93

Requirement of monooxygenase-mediated steps for sterigmatocystin biosynthesis by Aspergillus nidulans. Keller NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):359–62

Toluene monooxygenase-catalyzed epoxidation of alkenes. McClay K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1877–82

Effect of copper speciation on whole-cell soluble methane monooxygenase activity in Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Morton JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1730–3

A theoretical study on the metabolic requirements resulting from alpha-ketoglutarate-dependent cleavage of phenoxyalkanoates. Müller RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):339–44

Engineering of a stable whole-cell dioxygenase capable of (S)-styrene oxide formation for continuous two-liquid-phase applications. Panke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5619–23

Characterization of 4-hydroxyphenylacetate 3-hydroxylase (HpaB) of Escherichia coli as a reduced flavin adenine dinucleotide-utilizing monooxygenase. Xun L, et al.

OXYGENASES

Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Feb;66(2):481–6
Cloning, heterologous expression, and enzymological characterization of human squalene monooxygenase. Laden BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):381–8
Lysine 219 participates in NADPH specificity in a flavin-containing monooxygenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suh JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):360–6
Genetic and biochemical comparison of 2-aminophenol 1,6-dioxygenase of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes JS45 to meta-cleavage dioxygenases: divergent evolution of 2-aminophenol meta-cleavage pathway. Davis JK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):330–9
Properties of the trihydroxytoluene oxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia R34: an extradiol dioxygenase from the 2,4-dinitrotoluene pathway. Johnson GR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):86–90
Influence of the histidine tail on the structure and activity of recombinant chlorocatechol 1,2-dioxygenase. Araújo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):480–4
Cytochrome P450105D1 (CYP105D1) from Streptomyces griseus: heterologous expression, activity, and activation effects of multiple xenobiotics. Taylor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):838–42
Cloning and expression of beta,beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase. Wyss A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):334–6
Purification and characterization of a Baeyer–Villiger mono-oxygenase from Rhodococcus erythropolis DCL14 involved in three different monocyclic monoterpene degradation pathways. Van Der Werf MJ. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:693–701
Stereoselective sulfoxidation of sulindac sulfide by flavin-containing monooxygenases. Comparison of human liver and kidney microsomes and mammalian enzymes. Hamman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1; 60(1):7–17
Structures of the N(omega)-hydroxy-L-arginine complex of inducible nitric oxide synthase oxygenase dimer with active and inactive pterins. Crane BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4608–21
Identification of an essential tyrosine residue in nitroalkane oxidase by modification with tetranitromethane. Gadda G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1162–8
Characterization of microsomal alcohol oxygenase catalyzing the oxidation of 7-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol to 7-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol in rat liver. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):43–6
Relative contribution of cytochromes P-450 and flavin-containing monoxygenases to the metabolism of albendazole by human liver microsomes. Rawden HC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):313–22
Intestinal beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase activity is markedly enhanced in copper-deficient rats fed on high-iron diets and fructose [see comments] During A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):117–24. Comment in: Br J Nutr 2000 Jul;84(1):3–4.
The effects of iron and copper status and of dietary carbohydrates on the activity of rat intestinal beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase [comment] Olson JA. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):3–4. Comment on: Br J Nutr 2000 Jul;84(1):117–20.
Effect of age and smoking on in vivo CYP1A2, flavin-containing monooxygenase, and xanthine oxidase activities in Koreans: determination by caffeine metabolism. Chung WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 67(3):258–66
Engineering dioxygenases for efficient degradation of environmental pollutants. Furukawa K. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):244–9 (34 ref.)
Aromatic hydrocarbon dioxygenases in environmental biotechnology. Gibson DT, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):236–43 (65 ref.)
Methane monooxygenase and its related biomimetic models. Westerheide L, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 4(2):235–41 (46 ref.)
Structural and mechanistic studies on 2-oxoglutarate-dependent oxygenases and related enzymes. Schofield CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):722–31 (66 ref.)
Concurrent flavin-containing monooxygenase down-regulation and cytochrome P-450 induction by dietary indoles in rat: implications for drug-drug interaction. Katchamart S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):930–6
Size limits of thiocarbamides accepted as substrates by human flavin-containing monooxygenase 1. Kim YM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):1003–6
Isoform specificity of N-deacetyl ketoconazole by human and rabbit flavin-containing monooxygenases. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1083–6
Immunoquantitation of FMO1 in human liver, kidney, and intestine. Yeung CK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep; 28(9):1107–11
Catechol dioxygenases. Broderick JB. **Essays Biochem** 1999; 34:173–89 (41 ref.)
Non-haem iron-containing oxygenases involved in the microbial biodegradation of aromatic hydrocarbons. Coulter ED, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:31–49 (32 ref.)
Identification of intermediates of in vivo trichloroethylene oxidation by the membrane-associated methane monooxygenase. Lontoh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):109–13
Identification of an extradiol dioxygenase involved in tetralin biodegradation: gene sequence analysis and purification and characterization of the gene product. Andújar E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):789–95
A second [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Sphingomonas sp. Strain RW1 can function as an electron donor for the dioxin dioxygenase. Armengaud J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2238–44
Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli taurine and alkanesulfonate transport systems. Eichhorn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2687–95
Substrate specificity of naphthalene dioxygenase: effect of specific amino acids at the active site of the enzyme. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1641–9
Flavin-containing monooxygenase isoform specificity for the N-oxidation of tamoxifen determined by product measurement and NADPH oxidation. Hodgson E, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):118–20
Xylene monooxygenase catalyzes the multistep oxygenation of toluene and pseudocumene to corresponding alcohols, aldehydes, and acids in Escherichia coli JM101. Bühler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10085–92
The active site of the thermophilic CYP119 from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Koo LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14112–23
Filling the gap in vitamin A research. Molecular identification of an enzyme cleaving beta-carotene to retinal. von Lintig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11915–20
Direct micellar systems as a tool to improve the efficiency of aromatic substrate conversion for fine chemicals production. Berti D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1-4):103–8
Two-step concerted mechanism for methane hydroxylation on the diiron active site of soluble methane monooxygenase. Yoshizawa K. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;78(1):23–34
Cytochrome P450 and arachidonic acid bioactivation. Molecular and functional properties of the arachidonate monooxygenase. Capdevila JH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb; 41(2):163–81 (216 ref.)
The measurement of toluene dioxygenase activity in biofilm culture of Pseudomonas putida F1. Woo Hj, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):181–91
Substrate binding site of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase: functional implications of indole binding. Carredano E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):701–12
Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase and cysteine dioxygenase activities do not correlate with strain-specific changes in hepatic and cerebellar taurine content in aged rats. Eppler B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):57–72
Manganese(II)-dependent extradiol-cleaving catechol dioxygenases. Que L Jr, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000; 37:505–25 (66 ref.)
Two new tailoring enzymes, a glycosyltransferase and an oxygenase, involved in biosynthesis of the angucycline antibiotic urdamycin A in Streptomyces fradiae Tü2717. Faust B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):147–54
Degradation of trichloroethene by a linear-plasmid-encoded alkene monooxygenase in Rhodococcus corallinus (Nocardia corallina) B-276. Saeki H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1721–30
Critical nucleotides in the interaction of CatR with the pheBA promoter: conservation of the CatR-mediated regulation mechanisms between the pheBA and catBCA operons. Tover A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):173–83
Aerobic degradation of tetrachloroethylene by toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase of Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1. Ryoo D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):775–8
Cytochrome P450 2C is an EDHF synthase in coronary arteries. Fisslthaler B, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):493–7
Enzymes involved in the aerobic bacterial degradation of N-heteroaromatic compounds: molybdenum hydroxylases and ring-opening 2,4-dioxygenases. Fetzner S. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb;87(2):59–69 (90 ref.)
Can caffeine metabolism be used as an in-vivo probe for human flavin-containing monooxygenase activity? [letter; comment] Rettie AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):275–7. Comment on: Pharmacogenetics 1999 Apr;9(2):155–64.
A chromodomain protein encoded by the arabidopsis CAO gene is a plant-specific component of the chloroplast signal recognition particle pathway that is involved in LHCP targeting. Klimyuk VI, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan; 11(1):87–99
Cloning and functional expression of the gene encoding the key enzyme for chlorophyll b biosynthesis (CAO) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Oster U, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):305–10
A dual function alpha-dioxygenase-peroxidase and NAD(+) oxidoreductase active enzyme from germinating pea rationalizing alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in plants. Saffert A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1545–52
The 9-cis-epoxycarotenoid cleavage reaction is the key regulatory step of abscisic acid biosynthesis in water-stressed bean. Qin X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15354–61
Biochemical and molecular characteristics of the cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid monooxygenase. Capdevila JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Aug; 62(3):271–92 (127 ref.)
The 1.8 A crystal structure of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase reveals a novel hydrophobic helical zipper as a subunit linker. Vetting MW, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):429–40
Regulation of expression of methane monooxygenases by copper ions. Murrell JC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May; 8(5):221–5 (40 ref.)
[The function of the liver mono-oxygenase system in a non-coronarogenic lesion of the heart muscle in an experiment] Rakhmatullaev ShS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of culture conditions on ligninolytic activity of Stereum hirsutum] Godio RP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavin-containing monooxygenase-mediated N-oxidation of the M(1)-muscarinic agonist xanomeline. Ring BJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1099–103
The suncus (Suncus murinus) shows poor metabolic phenotype for trimethylamine N-oxygenation. Mushiroda T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):44–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The reduction of the Rieske iron-sulfur cluster in naphthalene dioxygenase by X-rays. Karlsson A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;78(1):83–7

URINE

Phenotypes of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity determined by ranitidine N-oxidation are positively correlated with genotypes of linked FM03 gene mutations in a Korean population. Kang JH, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):67–78

OXYGENATION, EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE see **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

see related
HEART-LUNG MACHINE

Clinical efficacy of heparin-bonded bypass circuits related to cytokine responses in children. Ozawa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):584–90
Biocompatibility of silicone-coated oxygenator in cardiopulmonary bypass. Shimamoto A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):115–20
Polypropylene hollow fiber oxygenators: effect of the sorption of perfluoropolyethers. Cassiola F, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):168–73
Feasibility of a pumpless extracorporeal respiratory assist device. De Somer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct;18(10):1014–7
Effect of Trillium Biopassive Surface coating of the oxygenator on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):473–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygenator thrombosis: an international phenomenon. Schaadt J. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):425–35 (37 ref.)

HISTORY

A look back. Horgan WJ. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):91–6

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

A comparison of anaesthetic tensions in arterial blood and oxygenator exhaust gas during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lockwood GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):434–6
Modeling flow effects on thrombotic deposition in a membrane oxygenator. Gartner MJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):29–36
Pressure drop, shear stress, and activation of leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between hollow fiber and flat sheet membrane oxygenators. Gu YJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):43–8
Validation of a model for flow-dependent carbon dioxide exchange in artificial lungs. Hout MS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):114–8
Spontaneous gas bubbling in microporous oxygenators. Karichev ZR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):904–9
Preprimed artificial lung for emergency use. Tatsumi E, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):108–13
Heparin coating extends the durability of oxygenators used for cardiopulmonary support. Usui A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):840–4
A siliconized hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Mueller XM, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):38–41
Oxygenator exhaust capnography as an index of arterial carbon dioxide tension during cardiopulmonary bypass using a membrane oxygenator [letter; comment] Weightman WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):536–7

. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):843–6.
Study on causes and prevention of electrostatic charge build-up during extracorporeal circulation. Snijders J, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):363–70
Impact of membrane oxygenators on pulsatile versus nonpulsatile perfusion in a neonatal model. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):111–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitric oxide donors attenuate increase in pressure drop across membrane oxygenators. De Somer F, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Sep;14(5):331–6

ECONOMICS

Extracorporeal life support in pediatric acute respiratory failure: we can afford it AND need it [letter; comment] Vats A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1690–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Feb;24(2):323–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Sep;26(9):1486–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Sep;26(9):1587–92.

OXYHEMOGLOBINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesical oxyhemoglobin initiates bladder overactivity in conscious, normal rats. Pandita RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):545–50

ANALYSIS

The effect of calcium channel blockers on cerebral oxygenation during tracheal extubation. Morimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):347–52
In-flight cerebral oxygen status: continuous monitoring by near-infrared spectroscopy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):177–83
Longitudinal assessment of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in healthy infants during the first 6 months of age. Collaborative Home Infant Monitoring Evaluation (CHIME) Study Group [see comments] Hunt CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):580–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):541–3.
Assessing oxygenation in healthy infants [editorial; comment] Poets CF. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):541–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):580–6.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological interference of vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy induced by glycosylated human oxyhaemoglobin. Peiró C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):317–21

CHEMISTRY

Scavenging of peroxynitrite by oxyhemoglobin and identification of modified globin residues. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6689–97
NMR reveals hydrogen bonds between oxygen and distal histidines in oxyhemoglobin. Lukin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10354–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ascorbate induced cross-linking of oxyhemoglobin subunits. Sur A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):280–2

METABOLISM

Relationship between decreased oxyhaemoglobin saturation and exhaled nitric oxide during exercise. Sheel AW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun;169(2):149–56
Critical capillary PO2 and the role of lactate production in oxyhemoglobin dissociation during exercise. Wasserman K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:321–33
The accuracy of in vivo P50 at high haemoglobin saturation. Anstey C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):31–6
Jugular bulb hemoglobin oxygen saturation is not a standard for comparison with cerebral oximetry in head injury [letter; comment] Nemoto EM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1847–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):985–90.
Heme degradation during autoxidation of oxyhemoglobin. Nagababu E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):839–45
The role of amino acid alpha38 in the control of oxygen binding to human adult and embryonic haemoglobin Portland. Zheng T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:681–5
Aerobic, anaerobic and combination estimates of cerebral hypoperfusion during and after cardiac surgery. Millar SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):936–9
Kinetic and mechanistic studies of the peroxynitrite-mediated oxidation of oxymyoglobin and oxyhemoglobin. Exner M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Apr;13(4):287–93
Acute vs. chronic effects of elevated hemoglobin O(2) affinity on O(2) transport in maximal exercise. Henderson KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):265–72
Effect of temperature on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve [letter; comment] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):655–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Aug;12(4):393–6.
Inhaled nitric oxide augments nitric oxide transport on sickle cell hemoglobin without affecting oxygen affinity [see comments] Gladwin MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):937–45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):847–8.
Effect of meconium on the hemoglobin-oxygen association curve. Stadler SS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):253–5
Assay of NOS activity by the measurement of conversion of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin by NO. Salter M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:61–5
Spontaneous oscillation of oxy- and deoxy- hemoglobin changes with a phase difference throughout the occipital cortex of newborn infants observed using non-invasive optical topography. Taga G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):101–4
Measurement of hemoglobin saturation by oxygen in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Needleman JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):423–8
Mechanisms of nocturnal oxyhemoglobin desaturation in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Needleman JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec; 28(6):418–22
Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and lipid peroxidation in rabbits during fever. Zinchuk V. **Respiration** 1999; 66(5):448–54
Near-infrared spectroscopy measurement of regional tissue oxyhemoglobin saturation during hemorrhagic shock. Beilman GJ, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):196–200
[Continuous monitoring of hemoglobin oxygen saturation of the hepatic vein in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Koide Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of preoperative factors on intraoperative oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of mitochondria on the redox reaction between oxyhemoglobin and ferricytochrome c] Shuruta SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraerythrocytic metabolism and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in athletes of different qualifications exposed to intensive physical loads] Popichev MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):123–5 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of oxyhemoglobin, lactate, and pyruvate in plasma in connection with the woman menstrual cycle] Gerasimov IG, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov; 85(11):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic and renal hemodynamics after moderate hemodilution with HbOCs in anesthetized rabbits. Caron A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1974–83
Effects of tamoxifen on oxyhemoglobin-induced cerebral vasoconstriction. Wickman G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):181–4
Oxyhemoglobin and apoptosis [letter; comment] D'Agnillo F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):899–902. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):459–65.
Role of calcium channels in oxyhemoglobin-induced apoptosis in endothelial cells. Meguro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):640–6
Oxyhemoglobin and intracellular calcium [letter; comment] Zhang J. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):370–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Mar;90(3):527–32.

OXYMETAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oxymetazoline and lidocaine versus cocaine for outpatient dacryocystorhinostomy. Meyer DR. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;16(3):201–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the dose-response relationship for intra-nasal oxymetazoline hydrochloride in normal adults. Taverner D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):509–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ten days' use of oxymetazoline nasal spray with or without benzalkonium chloride in patients with vasomotor rhinitis. Graf P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 125(10):1128–32

OXYMETHOLONE

TOXICITY

Oxymetholone: I. Evaluation in a comprehensive battery of genetic toxicology and in vitro transformation assays [comment] Holden HE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):501–6. Comment on: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):507–12.
Oxymetholone: II. Evaluation in the Tg-AC transgenic mouse model for detection of carcinogens [comment] [see comments] Holden HE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):507–12. Comment on: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):513–8. Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):501–6. Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):513–8.
Oxymetholone: III. Evaluation in the p53+/- transgenic mouse model [comment] [see comments] Stoll RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):513–8. Comment on: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):507–12. Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):507–12.

OXYMORPHONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A three-dimensional model of the delta-opioid pharmacophore: comparative molecular modeling of peptide and nonpeptide ligands. Shenderovich MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):565–80
Investigation of phenolic bioisosterism in opiates: 3-sulfonamido analogues of naltrexone and oxymorphone. McCurdy CR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):819–21

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of phenolic bioisosterism in opiates: 3-sulfonamido analogues of naltrexone and oxymorphone. McCurdy CR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):819–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment augmentation with opiates in severe and refractory major depression [letter] Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2017

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYNTIC CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

OXYNTOMODULIN see **ENTEROGLUCAGON**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of dosage forms. VI. Studies of commercial oxyphenbutazone tablet dosage forms. Razdan B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):1051–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of dosage forms. VI. Studies of commercial oxyphenbutazone tablet dosage forms. Razdan B, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):1051–6

OXYPROLINE see **HYDROXYPROLINE**

OXYPURINOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of allopurinol in elderly and young subjects. Turnheim K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):501–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of allopurinol in elderly and young subjects. Turnheim K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):501–9

OXYQUINOL see **OXYQUINOLINE**

OXYQUINOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical assessment of vascular thrombosis using indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Morimoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):61–8
Inhibitory effects of gallium chloride and tris (8-quinolinolato) gallium III on A549 human malignant cell line. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):955–8
Labelling of platelets with indium-111 oxine and technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime: suggested methods. International Society of Radiolabelled Blood Elements (ISORBE). Rodrigues M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;26(12):1614–6
[Guidelines for indium-111-oxine leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory or infectious diseases] Becker W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):244–6 **(Ger)**
[In vivo toxicity, lipid peroxide lowering, and glutathione, ascorbic acid and copper elevation induced in mouse liver by low dose of oxine-copper, a fungicide] Hojo Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;120(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity in pig hepatocytes induced by 8-quinolinol, chloramine-T and natamycin. Martínez-Larrañaga MR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(1):37–44

OXYTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of pH and PEG 400-water cosolvents on

oxytetracycline–magnesium complex formation and stability. Tongaree S, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000; 5(2):189–99

Comparison of two intrauterine treatments for bovine endometritis. Brooks G. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A population–based case–control teratologic study of oral oxytetracycline treatment during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):27–33

ANALYSIS

The dissolution kinetics of sulfamethoxazol, trimethoprim and oxytetracycline hydrochloride from multicomponent solid dispersion capsules ("Sulfoxytrim"). Zuń M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):97–100

Determination of oxytetracycline in bovine kidney and medicated milk replacer by liquid chromatography. Kijak PJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;82(6):1329–33

Monitoring of oxytetracycline in ovine milk by high–performance liquid chromatography. Boatto G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):321–6

Spiramycin, oxytetracycline and sulphamonomethoxine contents of eggs and egg–forming tissues of laying hens. Furusawa N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Dec; 46(10):599–603

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disruption of an aromatase/cyclase from the oxytetracycline gene cluster of Streptomyces rimosus results in production of novel polyketides with shorter chain lengths. Petkovič H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32829–34

CHEMISTRY

The effect of polymorphism on powder compaction and dissolution properties of chemically equivalent oxytetracycline hydrochloride powders. Liebenberg W, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):1027–33

The effects of pH and mixed solvent systems on the solubility of oxytetracycline. Tongaree S, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):571–80

The interaction between oxytetracycline and divalent metal ions in aqueous and mixed solvent systems. Tongaree S, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):581–91

METABOLISM

Sorption and mobility of metronidazole, olaquindox, oxytetracycline and tylosin in soil. Rabølle M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):715–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a long–acting oxytetracycline–polyethylene glycol formulation in horses. Dowling PM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 23(2):107–10

Influence of experimentally induced theileriosis (Theileria annulata) on the pharmacokinetics of a long–acting formulation of oxytetracycline (OTC–LA) in calves. Kumar R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):320–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Histochemical characterization of cell death in honeybee larvae midgut after treatment with Paenibacillus larvae, Amitraz and Oxytetracycline. Gregorc A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(5):319–24

Effects of oxytetracycline on the rat exocrine pancreas. Lorenzo C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):181–8

Copper/zinc–Superoxide dismutase is required for oxytetracycline resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avery SV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):76–80

Verification of oxytetracycline–resistant American foulbrood pathogen Paenibacillus larvae in the United States. Miyagi T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):95–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of epidermolysis bullosa simplex (EBS) with tetracycline [letter; comment] Veien NK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):424–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Aug;135(8):981–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Aug;135(8):997–8.

Efficacy of oxytetracycline for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis lesions on various anatomic locations in dairy cows. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1288–90

Effects of antibiotic regimens on the fecal shedding patterns of pigs infected with salmonella typhimurium. Ebner PD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):709–14

Antibiotic treatment and post–handling survival of reindeer calves in Alaska. Pietsch GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct; 35(4):735–40

Azithromycin v oxytetracycline for the treatment of non–specific urethritis [letter] Thompson C. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):222

TOXICITY

Effects of the antibiotics oxytetracycline and tylosin on soil fauna. Baguer AJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):751–7

OXYTOCICS

Labour characteristics and uterine activity: misoprostol compared with oxytocin in women at term with prelabour rupture of the membranes [letter] Jackson N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1181–2

Labour characteristics and uterine activity: misoprostol compared with oxytocin in women at term with prelabour rupture of the membranes. Ngai SW, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):222–7

Oral misoprostol for induction of labour with a viable fetus. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001338 (5 ref.)

Vaginal misoprostol for cervical ripening and labour induction in late pregnancy. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000941 (42 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 gel In ripening of cervix in induction of labour. Warke HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct–Dec; 45(4):105–9

Randomized comparison of oral misoprostol and oxytocin for labor induction in term prelabor membrane rupture [see comments] Butt KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):994–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 May;95(5):786.

Extra–amniotic saline, laminaria, or prostaglandin E(2) gel for labor induction with unfavorable cervix: a randomized controlled trial. Guinn DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):106–12

[Cervical ripening score by transperineal ultrasonography and its predictive effect for induction of labor by prostaglandin E2] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of labor by misoprostol, an analog of PGE1. A prospective study of 200 cases] Chraibi T, et al. **Sante** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACOG develops guidelines for induction of labor. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):445 (0 ref.)

A randomized comparison of oral misoprostol versus Foley catheter and oxytocin for induction of labor at term. Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1108–12

A randomized trial of misoprostol versus extra–amniotic sodium chloride infusion with oxytocin for induction of labor. Buccellato CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1039–44

The misoprostol third stage of labour study: a randomised controlled comparison between orally administered misoprostol and standard management. El–Refaey H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1104–10

A double–blind placebo controlled randomised trial of misoprostol and oxytocin in the management of the third stage of labour. Walley RL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1111–5

Two dosing regimens for preinduction cervical priming with intravaginal dinoprostone pessary: a randomised clinical trial. Tan LK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):907–12

The use of rectal misoprostol as active pharmacological management of the third stage of labor. Diab KM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):327–32

Comparing two dinoprostone agents for preinduction cervical ripening at term. A randomized trial. Wieland D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):724–8

Cervical ripening in the third trimester of pregnancy with intravaginal misoprostol: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Wang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):183–6

Oral misoprostol and intracervical dinoprostone for cervical ripening and labor induction: a randomized comparison. Bartha JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):465–9

Safety of extraovular catheter insertion for second–trimester abortion. Ben–Arie A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):529–32

Randomized comparison of glyceryl trinitrate and prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening at term. Chanrachakul B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):549–53

Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert [letter; comment] Hughes E. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):637–8 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83.

Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert: a meta–analysis [letter; comment] Mussalli NG. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):474–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83.

Cervical ripening and labor induction with a controlled–release dinoprostone vaginal insert: a meta–analysis [see comments] Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):878–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):474–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Apr;95(4):637–8.

Comparison of oral misoprostol and oxytocin for labor induction [letter; comment] Thulasimani M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):786. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;94(6):994–9.

A method of masking oxytocin infusion rates. Voutsos LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1041–3

A randomized comparison of oral and intravaginal misoprostol for labor induction. Wing DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):905–8

[The effect of 25 micrograms misoprostol on induction of labor in late pregnancy] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence–based medicine: labor induction with prostaglandins] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Dec;203 Suppl 2:6–11 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A randomized comparison of oral misoprostol versus Foley catheter and oxytocin for induction of labor at term. Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1108–12

Uterine rupture associated with the use of prostaglandin E1 in patients with previous cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):990–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1535–42.

Perinatal morbidity associated with misoprostol–induced labor [letter; comment] Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):749–50. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1543–50.

Rupture of the uterus after 800 micrograms misoprostol given vaginally for termination of pregnancy. Jwarah E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):807

Precipitate delivery and postpartum hemorrhage after term induction with 200 micrograms misoprostol. Hsieh YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan; 63(1):58–61

Postpartum acute MI following routine ergometrine administration treated successfully by primary PTCA. Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):97–8

Uterine rupture in a multiparous woman during labor induction with oral misoprostol. Mathews JE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):43–4

[Recurrent myocardial ischemia after spontaneous abortion secondary to oral ergotamine alkaloids (letter)] Martí V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 4;113(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Plasma prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women undergoing labor induction with endocervical gel application] Siqueira M, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Separation and identification of peptide mixtures in a synthesis crude of carbetocin by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Sanz–Nebot V, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2341–7

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Acute postpartum myocardial infarction after ergometrine administration in a woman with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mousa HA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):939–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetylcholine– and ergonovine–induced coronary microvascular spasm reflected by increased coronary vascular resistance and myocardial lactate production. Horimoto M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):221–5

METABOLISM

Vitamin E supplementation decreases basal levels of F(2)–isoprostanes and prostaglandin f(2alpha) in rats. Södergren E, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):10–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of vaginal pH on the efficacy of vaginal misoprostol for induction of labor. Gunalp S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):283–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxytocin–induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human myometrial cells. Fu X, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):174–9

Prediction of cervical response to prostaglandin E2 using fetal fibronectin. Tam WH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):861–5

Developmental changes in respiratory, febrile, and cardiovascular responses to PGE(2) in newborn lambs. Tai TC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):R1460–73

Effect of misoprostol on the secretion of histamine from basophils of whole blood. Babakhin AA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):361–5

Effect of misoprostol for cervical ripening prior to pregnancy interruption before twelve weeks of gestation. Okanlomo KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):552–5

Negligible role of catecholaminergic receptors in the anteroventral third ventricular region in mediating vasopressin–releasing and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E2. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):532–40

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha treatment on the behavior of pseudopregnant pigs in an extensive environment. Gilbert CL, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 May;37(3):229–36

The hormonal control of birth behavior in the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Rose R, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):163–7

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes after misoprostol and oxytocin therapy for induction of labor in post-term pregnancies. Lemancewicz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):139–45

Preconditioning of coronary artery against vasoconstriction by endothelin-1 and prostaglandin F2alpha during repeated downregulation of epsilon-protein kinase C. Kanashiro CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):491–501

Effects of progesterone on prostaglandin E(2)-induced changes in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human cervical fibroblasts in culture. Carbonne B, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):661–4

New bradykinin analogs in contraction of rat uterus. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):829–34

Pharmacological basis for the use of the antivenene water soluble extract of Diodia scandens as a laxative, oxytocic agent and a possible aphrodisiac in traditional medicine practice in eastern nigeria. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):459–63

Bioassay-directed isolation of oxytocic principles from the methanol extract of Monechma ciliatum. Uguru MO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):696–9

[Using of Misoprostol for preinduction and induction of labor in term pregnancy] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Dec;70(12):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of Misoprostol preparation (Cytotec) in induction of labor at prolonged pregnancy] Wilk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Carboprost exposure in a newborn with recovery. Mrvos R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):865–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of vaginal pH on efficacy of misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction. Ramsey PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1616–9

A randomized clinical trial comparing oral misoprostol with synthetic oxytocin or syntometrine in the third stage of labour. Cook CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):414–9

Misoprostol compared with methylergometrine for the prevention of postpartum haemorrhage: a double-blind randomised trial. Amant F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1066–70

Prophylactic syntometrine versus oxytocin for delivery of the placenta. McDonald S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000201 (6 ref.)

Can magnetic resonance imaging predict the success of parturition in oxytocin-induced pregnant women? Sabir N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):768–71

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin-E2 for termination in the second and early third trimesters. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):45–6

Drugs and uterine motility [published erratum appears in J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):72] Payton RG, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):628–38 (35 ref.)

Membrane sweeping versus dinoprostone vaginal insert in the management of pregnancies beyond 41 weeks with an unfavorable cervix. Magann EF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):88–91

Use of misoprostol for cervical ripening. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):881–4

[Hemorrhage during delivery] Goffinet F. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):141–51 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

OXYTOCIN

see related
OXYTOCICS
RECEPTORS, OXYTOCIN

Labour characteristics and uterine activity: misoprostol compared with oxytocin in women at term with prelabour rupture of the membranes [letter] Jackson N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1181–2

Labour characteristics and uterine activity: misoprostol compared with oxytocin in women at term with prelabour rupture of the membranes. Ngai SW, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):222–7

Clinical studies on daily low dose oxytocin in mares at term. Camillo F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jul;32(4):307–10

Intrathecal narcotics are associated with prolonged second-stage labor and increased oxytocin use. Fontaine P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):515–20

Randomized comparison of oral misoprostol and oxytocin for labor induction in term prelabor membrane rupture [see comments] Butt KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):994–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 May;95(5):786.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized comparison of oral misoprostol versus Foley catheter and oxytocin for induction of labor at term. Abramovici D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1108–12

The misoprostol third stage of labour study: a randomised controlled comparison between orally administered misoprostol and standard management. El-Refaey H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1104–10

A double-blind placebo controlled randomised trial of misoprostol and oxytocin in the management of the third stage of labour. Walley RL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1111–5

A randomized trial of pulsatile vs continuous oxytocin infusion for labor induction. Salamalekis E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):21–3

Umbilical vein injection for management of retained placenta. Carroli G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001337 (12 ref.)

Active phase labor arrest: oxytocin augmentation for at least 4 hours. Riedmann G. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):185–6

Permissive effect of centrally administered oxytocin on the excitatory response of oxytocin neurones to ventral tegmental stimulation in the suckled lactating rat. Cosgrave AS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):843–52

The nurse's role during oxytocin administration. Clayworth S. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 25(2):80–4; quiz 85 (23 ref.)

Randomized, double-masked comparison of oxytocin dosage in induction and augmentation of labor [letter; comment] Littell RD. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):472; discussion 472–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Sep;94(3):455–63.

Comparison of oral misoprostol and oxytocin for labor induction [letter; comment] Thulasimani M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):786. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;94(6):994–9.

Randomized, double-masked comparison of oxytocin dosage in induction and augmentation of labor [letter; comment] Voutsos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):472; discussion 472–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Sep;94(3):455–63.

A method of masking oxytocin infusion rates. Voutsos LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1041–3

Administration of oxytocin immediately after insemination does not improve pregnancy rates in mares bred by fertile or subfertile stallions. Rigby S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1143–50

Efficacy of two non-antibiotic therapies, oxytocin and topical liniment, against bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Knight CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):311–6

[The problem mare part 2: treatment] Bergman HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 15;125(12):381–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The pharmacological activity and clinical use of oxytocin and melanostatin] Kolotilov NN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):154–7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of labor in patients with premature rupture of membranes in term pregnancy using dinoprostone vs oxytocin.An aleatory study] Dominguez Salgado CR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct;67:461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postpartum acute MI following routine ergometrine administration treated successfully by primary PTCA. Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):97–8

AGONISTS

Discovery and design of novel and selective vasopressin and oxytocin agonists and antagonists: the role of bioassays. Chan WY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:7S–18S (51 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On-resin macrocyclization of peptides via intramolecular SnAr reactions. Fotsch C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2125–30

Favourable side-chain orientation of cleavage site dibasic residues of prohormone in proteolytic processing by prohormone convertase 1/3. Brakch N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1626–33

Seasonal changes in expression of neurohypophysial hormone genes in the preoptic nucleus of immature female masu salmon. Ota Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):31–9

Differences in seasonal expression of neurohypophysial hormone genes in ordinary and precocious male masu salmon. Ota Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):40–8

Mammalian mesotocin: cDNA sequence and expression of an oxytocin-like gene in a macropodid marsupial, the tammar wallaby. Parry LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 May;118(2):187–99

Cloning of pro-vasotocin and pro-isotocin cDNAs from the flounder Platichthys flesus; levels of hypothalamic mRNA following acute osmotic challenge. Warne JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):77–84

The effects of herbal oxytocics on the isolated "stripped" myometrium model. Veale DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1381–8

Forebrain peptides modulate sexually polymorphic vocal circuitry. Goodson JL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17; 403(6771):769–72

Separation and identification of peptide mixtures in a synthesis crude of carbetocin by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Sanz-Nebot V, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2341–7

ANALYSIS

Reduction of pituitary AVP and OT contents in rats following spaceflight. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A53–7

Co-localization of TFF3 peptide and oxytocin in the human hypothalamus. Jagla W, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun; 14(9):1126–31

Coexistence of intestinal trefoil factor (hITF) and oxytocin in magnocellular neurons in the human hypothalamus. Griepentrog T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr; 32(4):121–4

Vasopressin and oxytocin neurones of hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei co-express mRNA for Type-1 and Type-2 corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Arima H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep; 12(9):833–42

Oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in principal and accessory hypothalamic magnocellular structures express Fos-immunoreactivity in response to acute glucose deprivation. Briski KP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May; 12(5):409–14

Oxytocin in the semen and gonads of the stallion. Watson ED, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):855–65

Local distributions of oviductal estradiol, progesterone, prostaglandins, oxytocin and endothelin-1 in the cyclic cow. Wijayagunawardane MP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):607–18

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Maintenance treatment of preterm labor with the oxytocin antagonist atosiban. The Atosiban PTL-098 Study Group. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1184–90

The synthesis of a new class of oxytocin antagonists. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4; 9(19):2801–4

Discovery and design of novel and selective vasopressin and oxytocin agonists and antagonists: the role of bioassays. Chan WY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:7S–18S (51 ref.)

Chemical syntheses and biological studies on dimeric chimeras of oxytocin and the V(2)-antagonist, d(CH(2))(5)[D-Ile(2), Ile(4)]arginine vasopressin. Chen L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):5002–9

In vivo effects of 2-substituted [Mpa1Sar7Arg8]-oxytocin antagonists on postpartum rat. Zupkó I, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):749–51

Suppression of oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2alpha release after intra-uterine nordihydroguariaretic acid administration in ewes. Cooke RG, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1-3):27–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

The neurosteroid allopregnanolone modulates oxytocin expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Blyth BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R684–91

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and oxytocin response to hyperosmotic stimulation: in vitro study. Bojanowska E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):303–7

Favourable side-chain orientation of cleavage site dibasic residues of prohormone in proteolytic processing by prohormone convertase 1/3. Brakch N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1626–33

Vasopressin and oxytocin neurons of the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus: size changes in relation to age and sex. Ishunina TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4637–44

Oxytocin and its receptors are synthesized in the rat vasculature. Jankowski M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6207–11

Influence of noradrenaline on progesterone synthesis and post-translational processing of oxytocin synthesis in the bovine corpus luteum. Bogacki M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):91–102

[The function of the oxytocin-synthesizing system of the hypothalamus in rats with diabetes mellitus undergoing hypoxic training] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999; 45(5):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Alcohol inhibits suckling-induced oxytocin release in the lactating rat. Subramanian MG. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):51–5

Central oxytocin modulates exercise-induced tachycardia. Braga DC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1474–82

Ageing alters intrahypothalamic release patterns of vasopressin and oxytocin in rats. Keck ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1487–94

Serum oxytocin concentration during embryo transfer

procedure. Dorn C, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Nov;87(1):77–80

Activation of gastric afferents increases noradrenaline release in the paraventricular nucleus and plasma oxytocin level. Ueta Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):69–76

Brain oxytocin: differential inhibition of neuroendocrine stress responses and anxiety-related behaviour in virgin, pregnant and lactating rats. Neumann ID, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;95(2):567–75

The effect of a mixed-management system on the release of oxytocin, prolactin, and cortisol in ewes during suckling and machine milking. Marnet PG, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 2000 May–Jun;40(3):271–81

Effect of adrenalin and propranolol on progesterone and oxytocin secretion in vivo during the caprine estrous cycle. Payne JH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):837–44

[Oxytocin (OT)] Kanuma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec; 57 Suppl:66–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF oxytocin and vasopressin levels after recovery from bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa, bulimic subtype. Frank GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):315–8

CHEMISTRY

A study of the relationship between biological activity and prolyl amide isomer geometry in oxytocin using 5-tert-butylproline to augment the Cys(6)–Pro(7) amide cis-isomer population. Bélec L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1448–55

Peptides quantitative structure-function relationships: an automated mutation strategy to design peptides and pseudopeptides from substitution matrices. Adenot M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Oct–Dec;17(5–6):292–309

DRUG EFFECTS

D-fenfluramine activates rat oxytocinergic and vasopressinergic neurons through different mechanisms. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):247–51

GENETICS

Oxytocin modulates the onset of murine parturition by competing ovarian and uterine effects. Imamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1061–7

Quo vadis neurohypophysial hormone research? Douglas AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:267S–272S (19 ref.)

The role of steroid hormones in the regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release and mRNA expression in hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants from the rat. Sladek CD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:171S–177S (53 ref.)

Mammalian mesotocin: cDNA sequence and expression of an oxytocin-like gene in a macropodid marsupial, the tammar wallaby. Parry LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 May;118(2):187–99

Infant vocalization, adult aggression, and fear behavior of an oxytocin null mutant mouse. Winslow JT, et al.
Horm Behav 2000 Mar;37(2):145–55

Activation of the mouse oxytocin promoter by the orphan receptor RORalpha. Chu K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):337–46

Local morphine withdrawal increases c-fos gene, Fos protein, and oxytocin gene expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Johnstone LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1272–80

Oxytocin gene expression and action in goat testis. Inaba T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):425–34

METABOLISM

Vasopressin and oxytocin release evoked by NaCl loads are selectively blunted by area postrema lesions. Huang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R732–40

Oxytocin and vasopressin expression in the ovine testis and epididymis: changes with the onset of spermatogenesis. Assinder SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):448–56

Phosphorylation of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein is associated with bovine luteal oxytocin exocytosis. Salli U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):12–20 (77 ref.)

In vivo oxytocin release from microdialyzed bovine corpora lutea during spontaneous and prostaglandin-induced regression. Shaw DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):726–30

Receptor binding of oxytocin and vasopressin antagonists and inhibitory effects on isolated myometrium from preterm and term pregnant women. Akerlund M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Oct;106(10):1047–53

The effect of labour and maternal oxytocin infusion on fetal plasma oxytocin concentration. Patient C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Dec;106(12):1311–3

An ovarian steroid hormone regimen that increases hypothalamic oxytocin expression alters [3H] muscimol binding in the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus of the female rat. Amico JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):279–82

LPS-induced Fos expression in oxytocin and vasopressin neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Matsunaga W, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Mar 6;858(1):9–18

Intraventricular 2-deoxy-D-glucose induces Fos expression by hypothalamic vasopressin, but not oxytocin neurons. Briski KP. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):275–80

Behavioural impact of intraseptally released vasopressin and oxytocin in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:125S–130S (27 ref.)

Catecholaminergic mechanisms underlying neurohypophysial hormone responses to unconditioned or conditioned aversive stimuli in rats. Onaka T. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85 Spec No:101S–110S (63 ref.)

The role of steroid hormones in the regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release and mRNA expression in hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants from the rat. Sladek CD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:171S–177S (53 ref.)

Signal pathways mediating oxytocin stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in select target cells. Soloff MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:51S–58S (53 ref.)

Effect of reproductive status on plasma oxytocin concentrations and the renal response to oxytocin in the conscious rat. Zhou Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 85(1):73–8

The variability of basal action potential firing is positively correlated with bursting in hypothalamic oxytocin neurones. Brown D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun; 12(6):506–20

Emotional stress triggers intrahypothalamic but not peripheral release of oxytocin in male rats. Engelmann M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):867–72

Evidence that G(z)-proteins couple to hypothalamic 5-HT(1A) receptors in vivo. Serres F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3095–103

The role of adrenoreceptors in the regulation of oxytocin and vasopressin release after superior cervical ganglionectomy. Lipińska S. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):111–25

Role of central oxytocin in the inhibition by endotoxin of distension-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Calatayud S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):676–82

Central administration of prolactin-releasing peptide stimulates oxytocin release in rats. Maruyama M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Dec 10;276(3):193–6

Oxytocin gene expression and action in goat testis. Inaba T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):425–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hormone uptake and morphological changes in cultured pituicytes exposed to oxytocin and vasopressin. Espelt MV, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Aug;22(2):103–8

PGFM response to exogenous oxytocin and determination of the half-life of oxytocin in nonpregnant mares. Paccamonti DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):285–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxytocin-induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human myometrial cells. Fu X, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Mar;79(3):174–9

Effects of oxytocin and an oxytocin receptor antagonist on retention of a nose-poke habituation response in mice. Boccia MM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1999;49(3):155–60

The role of diacylglycerol as a modulator of oxytocin-stimulated phasic contractions in myometrium from pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Ascher-Landsberg J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):943–9

Influence of oxytocin on prostaglandin E2, intracellular calcium, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human amnion-derived (WISH) cells. Pavan B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):76–82

Oxytocin-induced renin secretion in conscious rats. Huang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):R226–30

Oxytocin modulates the onset of murine parturition by competing ovarian and uterine effects. Imamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1061–7

The effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on partner preferences in male and female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Cho MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 113(5):1071–9

Detection and regulation of the messenger for a putative bovine endometrial 9-keto-prostaglandin E(2) reductase: effect of oxytocin and interferon-tau. Asselin E, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 Jan;62(1):125–31

Effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine secretion of prostaglandin f(2alpha)in response to oxytocin in ovariectomized sows. Edgerton LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):365–9

A plasmin-derived hexapeptide from the carboxyl end of osteocalcin counteracts oxytocin-mediated growth inhibition [corrected] of osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4663] Novak JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3470–6

Inhibitory effect of exogenous oxytocin on ACTH and cortisol secretion during labour. Izzo A, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1999;26(3–4):221–4

PGFM response to exogenous oxytocin and determination of the half-life of oxytocin in nonpregnant mares. Paccamonti DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):285–8

The effect of combined oestrogen and progesterone replacement on the renal responses to oxytocin and vasopressin in ovariectomized rats. Eckert T, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Sep;141(3):297–302

Oxytocin induces preservation of social recognition in male rats by activating alpha-adrenoceptors of the olfactory bulb. Dluzen DE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):760–6

Neurohypophysial peptides as retrograde transmitters in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Pittman QJ, et al.
Exp Physiol 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:139S–143S

Peripheral pulses of oxytocin increase partner preferences in female, but not male, prairie voles. Cushing BS, et al.
Horm Behav 2000 Feb;37(1):49–56

The hormonal control of birth behavior in the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Rose R, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):163–7

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes after misoprostol and oxytocin therapy for induction of labor in post-term pregnancies. Lemancewicz A, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 Dec;67(3):139–45

Estradiol-17 beta-oxytocin-induced cervical dilation in sheep: application to transcervical embryo transfer. Wulster-Radcliffe MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 77(10):2587–93

Oxytocin enhances the effects of clonidine on blood pressure and locomotor activity in rats. Petersson M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1999 Oct 8;78(1):49–56

GnRH and oxytocin have nonidentical effects on the cellular LH response by gonadotrophs at pro-oestrus. Evans JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):345–51

Potentiation effect of vasopressin on melatonin secretion as determined by trans-pineal microdialysis in the Rat. Barassin S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):61–8

Prior exposure To oxytocin mimics the effects Of social contact and facilitates sexual behaviour In females. Cushing BS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):765–9

Oxytocin receptors in human adenocarcinomas of the endometrium: presence and biological significance. Cassoni P, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):470–7

Effect of oxytocin on concentration of PGF2 alpha in the uterine lumen and subsequent endometrial responsiveness to oxytocin in pigs. Carnahan KG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1999 Nov;117(2):207–12

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on sperm transport from the cauda epididymis in sheep. Nicholson HD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1999 Nov;117(2):299–305

Oxytocin administration prolongs luteal function in cyclic mares. Stout TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul; 116(2):315–20

Intracellular free calcium in response to oxytocin in pig endometrial cells. Braileanu GT, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):77–83

Oxytocin/alpha(2)-Adrenoceptor interactions in feeding responses. Díaz-Cabiale Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):209–18

Long-term changes in gastrin, cholecystokinin and insulin in response to oxytocin treatment. Petersson M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1999 Mar;69(3):202–8

Activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus reduces apomorphine-, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Rosaria Melis M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10; 281(2–3):127–30

Effects of oxytocin treatment early in pregnancy on fetal growth in ad libitum-fed and food-restricted rats. Sohlström A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):339–44

The effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin E2 and acetylsalicylic acid on flow distribution and on the transfer of alanine, glucose and water in isolated perfused guinea pig placentae. Rybakowski C, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):126–31

Improved conditioned avoidance learning by oxytocin administration in high-emotional male Sprague-Dawley rats. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17; 88(1–3):27–32

Dynamics of prostaglandin secretion, intrauterine fluid and uterine clearance in reproductively normal mares and mares with delayed uterine clearance. Cadario ME, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Nov;52(7):1181–92

Effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and clenbuterol on uterine dynamics in mares. Gastal MO, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 Sep;50(4):521–34

Involvement of ovarian steroids in basal and oxytocin-stimulated prostaglandin (PG) F2 alpha secretion by the bovine endometrium in vitro. Skarzynski DJ, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Aug;52(3):385–97

Effects of oxytocin on follicular development and duration of the estrous cycle in heifers. Tallam SK, et al.
Theriogenology 2000 Mar 1;53(4):951–62

Effects of oxytocin on cloprostenol-induced luteolysis, follicular growth, ovulation and corpus luteum function in heifers. Tallam SK, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1; 53(4):963–79

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and endothelin-1 production by cow oviductal epithelial cell monolayers: effect of progesterone, estradiol 17 beta, oxytocin and luteinizing hormone. Wijayagunawardane MP, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Oct 1;52(5):791–801

The hemodynamic effects of intrathecal oxytocin in normal dogs. Neath PJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):272–7

[Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrostimulating

activity of oxytocin in rats] Makina DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):657–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalin on stimulation by hypothalamic neurohormones of functional activity of the sterlet inter–renal gland in vitro] Platik MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological activity and clinical use of oxytocin and melanostatin] Kolotilov NN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):154–7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of rat thyroid gland under the combined effect of oxytocin and adrenaline] Makina DM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999;115(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxytocin on Langerhans beta–islet cell function and on carbohydrate metabolic indices in intact rats and in rats with diabetes] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of luteal oxytocin in episodic secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha at luteolysis in the ewe. Mann GE. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):167–75

Oxytocin is a cardiovascular hormone. Gutkowska J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):625–33 (51 ref.)

Diurnal rhythms in neurohypophysial function. Forsling ML. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:179S–186S (64 ref.)

Oxytocin, motherhood and bonding. Kendrick KM. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:111S–124S (98 ref.)

The role of oxytocin and regulation of uterine oxytocin receptors in pregnant marsupials. Parry LJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:91S–99S (49 ref.)

Veni, vidi, vici: the neurohypophysis in the twentieth century. Russell JA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:1S–6S (39 ref.)

Contribution of endogenous oxytocin to sodium excretion in anaesthetized, surgically operated rats. Walter MF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):19–24

Permissive effect of centrally administered oxytocin on the excitatory response of oxytocin neurones to ventral tegmental stimulation in the suckled lactating rat. Cosgrave AS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):843–52

Brain oxytocin inhibits basal and stress–induced activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in male and female rats: partial action within the paraventricular nucleus. Neumann ID, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):235–43

Meeting report: 1999 World Congress on Neurohypophysial Hormones. Wakerley J. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec; 11(12):967–9 (7 ref.)

Transgenic expression of green fluorescent protein in mouse oxytocin neurones. Young WS 3rd, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):935–9

Nitric oxide and the oxytocin system in pregnancy. Srisawat R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6721–7

17–Oestradiol modulates in vitro electrical properties and responses to kainate of oxytocin neurones in lactating rats [see comments] Israel JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:457–70. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:315.

Steroidal influences on oxytocin neurones [comment] Leng G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:315. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:457–70.

Luteal peptides and their genes as important markers of ovarian differentiation. Ivell R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:207–16 (49 ref.)

Social amnesia in mice lacking the oxytocin gene. Ferguson JN, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):284–8

Regulation of C–fos protein in gonadotrope cells by oxytocin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Abbas MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):292–300

Oxytocin depresses spontaneous gamma–aminobutyric acid–ergic inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb by a presynaptic mechanism. Osako Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 289(1):25–8

Oxytocinergic innervation of autonomic nuclei controlling penile erection in the rat. Véronneau–Longueville F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1437–47

Progesterone–metabolite prevents protein kinase C–dependent modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors in oxytocin neurons. Brussaard AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3625–30

Changes in intrauterine pressure after oxytocin administration in reproductively normal mares and in those with a delay in uterine clearance. Cadario ME, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):1017–25

Long–term plasticity of postsynaptic GABAA–receptor function in the adult brain: insights from the oxytocin neurone. Brussaard AB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May; 23(5):190–5 (53 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of growth hormone and inhibitors of protein kinase A on IGF–I, oxytocin and progesterone release by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):154–8

Neurotransmitter interaction in release of intranuclear oxytocin in magnocellular nuclei of the hypothalamus. Bealer SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:182–91 (44 ref.)

A single social defeat experience selectively stimulates the release of oxytocin, but not vasopressin, within the septal brain area of male rats. Ebner K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):87–92

Dendritic secretion of peptides from hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory neurones: a local dynamic control system and its functions. Morris JF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:131S–138S (46 ref.)

Effects of morphine and naloxone on the release oxytocin and on milk ejection in dairy cows. Tančin V, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):13–20

Trafficking of the vasopressin and oxytocin prohormone through the regulated secretory pathway. de Bree FM. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):589–94 (42 ref.)

Sex–steroid induction of endogenous opioid inhibition on oxytocin secretory responses to stress. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):343–50

An R–type Ca(2+) current in neurohypophysial terminals preferentially regulates oxytocin secretion. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9235–41

Source and site of action of anti–luteolytic interferon in red deer (Cervus elaphus): possible involvement of extra–ovarian oxytocin secretion in maternal recognition of pregnancy. Bainbridge DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):305–13

Oxytocin release and its relationship to dihydro–15–keto PGF2alpha and arginine vasopressin release during parturition and to suckling in postpartum mares. Vivrette SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):347–57

Intraluteal administration of a nitric oxide synthase blocker stimulates progesterone and oxytocin secretion and prolongs the life span of the bovine corpus luteum. Jaroszewski JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May; 224(1):50–5

Effects of arterial infusions of adrenalin and acetylcholine on luteal secretion of progesterone and oxytocin in goats. Cooke RG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):249–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized clinical trial comparing oral misoprostol with synthetic oxytocin or syntometrine in the third stage of labour. Cook CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):414–9

Effects of oxytocin treatment in early life on body weight and corticosterone in adult offspring from ad libitum–fed and food–restricted rats. Sohlström A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):33–40

Prophylactic syntometrine versus oxytocin for delivery of the placenta. McDonald S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000201 (6 ref.)

Oxytocin for promoting successful lactation. Renfrew MJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000156 (4 ref.)

Oxytocin for prelabour rupture of membranes at or near term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000157 (22 ref.)

Prostaglandins versus oxytocin for prelabour rupture of membranes at or near term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000158 (17 ref.)

Prostaglandins versus oxytocin for prelabour rupture of membranes at term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000159 (9 ref.)

The effect of oxytocin on contractility of the equine oesophagus: a potential treatment for oesophageal obstruction. Meyer GA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar; 32(2):151–5

Can magnetic resonance imaging predict the success of parturition in oxytocin–induced pregnant women? Sabir N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):768–71

Sweeping of the membranes versus uterine stimulation by oxytocin in nulliparous women. A randomized controlled trial. Salamalekis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):240–3

Treatment of swine summer infertility syndrome by means of oxytocin under field conditions. Peña FJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):829–36

[The use of oxytocin and prostaglandin in pregnancies after cesarean delivery or uterine surgery] Tomialowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXYTOCIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, OXYTOCIN**

OXYTOCINASE see **CYSTINYL AMINOPEPTIDASE**

OXYTRICHA

GENETICS

The evolution of cellular computing: nature's solution to a computational problem. Landweber LF, et al. **Biosystems** 1999 Oct;52(1–3):3–13 (27 ref.)

Evolution and assembly of an extremely scrambled gene. Landweber LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3298–303

Telomeres of polytene chromosomes in a ciliated protozoan terminate in duplex DNA loops. Murti KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14436–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The behavior of the doublet of Oxytricha bifaria (Ciliata, Hypotrichida): a contribution to the understanding of this enigmatic form. Ricci N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):156–60

OXYURIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Appendiceal oxyuriasis: a case report and review of the literature] Capaldi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb; 52(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The effect of doramectin, moxidectin and netobimin against natural infections of Syphacia muris in rats. Oge H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):299–303

OXYURIDA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cephalobellus lobulata n. sp. (Oxyurida:Thelastomatidae) A parasite of Neocurtilla claraziana Saussure (Orthoptera: gryllotalpidae) from Argentina. Camino NB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):49–51

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS INFECTION see **ENTEROBIASIS**

OXYUROIDEA

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of doramectin, moxidectin and netobimin against natural infections of Syphacia muris in rats. Oge H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1;88(3–4):299–303

GENETICS

Comparative genetic diversity of parasites and their hosts: population structure of an urban cockroach and its haplo–diploid parasite (oxyuroid nematode). Jobet E, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):481–6

OXYVANADIUM see **VANADATES**

OYSTER MUSHROOMS see **PLEUROTUS**

OYSTERS

Oyster preservation by high–pressure treatment. López–Caballero ME, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb; 63(2):196–201

Derivation of shellfish harvest reopening criteria following the New Carissa oil spill in Coos Bay, Oregon. Gilroy DJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 14;60(5):317–29

Paralytic toxins in a ribbon worm Cephalothrix species (Nemertean) adherent to cultured oysters in Hiroshima Bay, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan. Asakawa M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):763–73

[Presence if a new oyster predator, Ocinebrellus inornatus (Recluz, 1851), in the shellfish culture bay of Marennes–Oleron] Pigeot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug;323(8):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual dysfunctions in the man and woman. "Oysters before making love" (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):6–8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Asymmetry and growth rate of the shell valves in juveniles of Crassostrea gigas Thünberg] Legay JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Nucleation and growth of calcite on native versus pyrolyzed oyster shell folia. Sikes CS, et al. **Biol Bull** 2000 Feb; 198(1):50–66

Study of environmental biomonitoring of the Jiaozhou Bay. Zhang PQ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter; 71–72:317–23

A study of the correlation between organic matrices and nanocomposite materials in oyster shell formation. Choi CS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):213–22

Bivalve metallothionein as a biomarker of aquatic ecosystem pollution by trace metals: limits and perspectives. Cosson RP. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):295–309

Metallothioneins (MTs) in marine molluscs. Isani G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):311–30 (132 ref.)

Structure and expression of mGDF, a new member of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily in the bivalve mollusc Crassostrea gigas. Lelong C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):3986–93

Monitoring brevetoxins during a Gymnodinium breve red tide: comparison of sodium channel specific cytotoxicity assay and mouse bioassay for determination of neurotoxic shellfish toxins in shellfish extracts. Dickey R, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(4):157–65

OYSTERS

CYTOLOGY

Separation of European flat oyster, Ostrea edulis, haemocytes by density gradient centrifugation and SDS-PAGE characterisation of separated haemocyte sub-populations. Xue Q, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):155-65

Improved attachment and spreading in primary cell cultures of the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Buchanan JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec; 35(10):593-8

Establishment of cell lines derived from oyster, Crassostrea gigas Thunberg and hard clam, Meretrix lusoria Röding. Chen SN, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(4):183-92

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of chlorothalonil on oyster hemocyte activation: phagocytosis, reduced pyridine nucleotides, and reactive oxygen species production. Baier-Anderson C, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):72-8

ENZYMOLOGY

2-Keto-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nononic acid (KDN)- and N-acetylneuraminic acid-cleaving sialidase (KDN-sialidase) and KDN-cleaving hydrolase (KDNase) from the hepatopancreas of oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Pavlova NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31974-80

Amylase mRNA expression in Crassostrea gigas during feeding cycles. Moal J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Feb;170(1):21-6

Betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase kinetics partially account for oyster population differences in glycine betaine synthesis. Perrino LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15; 286(3):238-49

Choline dehydrogenase kinetics contribute to glycine betaine regulation differences in chesapeake bay and atlantic oysters. Perrino LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15; 286(3):250-61

GENETICS

Variable microsatellites in the Pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas and other cupped oyster species. Huvet A, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):71-2

Molecular mechanism of the nacreous layer formation in Pinctada maxima. Kono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):213-8

Transient expression assays with the proximal promoter of a newly characterized actin gene from the oyster Crassostrea gigas. Cadoret JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):81-5

A new matrix protein family related to the nacreous layer formation of Pinctada fucata. Samata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):225-9

Novel microsatellite markers for the European oyster Ostrea edulis. Morgan TS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):495-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological components of growth differences between individual oysters (Crassostrea gigas) and a comparison with Saccostrea commercialis. Bayne BL. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov-Dec;72(6):705-13

[Asymmetry and growth rate of the shell valves in juveniles of Crassostrea gigas Thünberg] Legay JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation and elimination of trace metals in a transplantation experiment with Crassostrea rhizophorae. Wallner-Kersanach M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):40-5

Molecular mechanism of the nacreous layer formation in Pinctada maxima. Kono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):213-8

Oyster metallothionein as an oxyradical scavenger: implications for hemocyte defense responses. Anderson RS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Sep;23(6):443-9

Comparative efficiencies of different non-toxic microalgal diets in detoxification of PSP-contaminated oysters (Crassostrea gigas Thunberg). Lassus P, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 2000 Feb;9(1):1-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Update on emerging infections from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection associated with eating raw oysters and clams harvested from Long Island Sound--Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York, 1998. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 34(5):679-80

Perkinsus marinus extracellular protease modulates survival of Vibrio vulnificus in Eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica) hemocytes. Tall BD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4261-3

Microbial quality of oysters sold in Western Trinidad and potential health risk to consumers. Rampersad FS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):241-50

Bacteriological quality of raw oysters in Trinidad and the attitudes, knowledge and perceptions of the public about its consumption. Lalo S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 10;54(1-2):99-107

Aerobic and facultative anaerobic heterotrophic bacteria associated to Mediterranean oysters and seawater. Pujalte MJ, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):259-66

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction method for identification of Vibrio vulnificus isolated from marine environments. Aono E, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):81-3

Effects of a commercial heat-shock process on Vibrio vulnificus in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, harvested from the Gulf Coast. Hesselman DM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Nov;62(11):1266-9

Inhibitory effects of ovoglobulins on bacillary necrosis in larvae of the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Takahashi KG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Apr;75(3):212-7

Emergence of a new Vibrio parahaemolyticus serotype in raw oysters: A prevention quandary. Daniels NA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1541-5

Cluster analysis of AP-PCR generated DNA fingerprints of Vibrio vulnificus isolates from patients fatally infected after consumption of raw oysters. Vickery MC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):258-62

Primary Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia in a liver transplant recipient after ingestion of raw oysters: caveat emptor. Dowdy LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15; 68(7):1061-3

[Radiosensitivity of Vibrio cholerae O1 incorporated in oysters, to (60)CO] de Moraes IR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Molecular detection of Marteilia sydneyi, pathogen of Sydney rock oysters. Kleeman SN, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):137-46

Cryptosporidium parvum in oysters from commercial harvesting sites in the Chesapeake Bay. Fayer R, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):706-10

Susceptibility of the Chesapeake Bay to environmental contamination with Cryptosporidium parvum. Graczyk TK, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):106-12

Phylogenetic analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA of Marteilia refringens validates the existence of phylum Paramyxea (Desportes and Perkins, 1990). Berthe FC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):288-93

Use of micromanipulation and "feeder layers" to clone the oyster pathogen Perkinsus marinus. Bushek D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):164-6

Patterns in metazoan parasite communities of some oyster species. Aguirre-Macedo ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Dec;73(4):283-8

Changes in the electrophoretic profiles of gill mucus proteases of the eastern oyster Crassostrea virginica in response to infection by the turbellarian Urastoma cyprinae. Brun NT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Feb;75(2):163-70

Analysis of the effects of Perkinsus marinus proteases on plasma proteins of the Eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Oliver JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):173-83

Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in bivalve molluscs destined for human consumption. Freire-Santos F, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):853-4

A quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for the oyster pathogen Perkinsus marinus. Yarnall HA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):827-37

A revised description of Haplosporidium armoricanum, parasite of Ostrea edulis L. from Galicia, northwestern Spain, with special reference to the spore-wall filaments. Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):977-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of parental care and ovulation behavior in oysters. Foighil DO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May; 15(2):301-13

VIROLOGY

Selective accumulation may account for shellfish-associated viral illness. Burkhardt W 3rd, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1375-8

Evaluation of F-specific RNA bacteriophage as a candidate human enteric virus indicator for bivalve molluscan shellfish. Doré WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1280-5

A method to detect low levels of enteric viruses in contaminated oysters. Shieh YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4709-14

Vibrio gastroenteritis in the US Gulf of Mexico region: the role of raw oysters. Altekruse SF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):489-95

Hepatitis A in New South Wales, Australia from consumption of oysters: the first reported outbreak. Conaty S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):121-30

Multi-state outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis traced to fecal-contaminated oysters harvested in Louisiana. Berg DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181 Suppl 2:S381-6 (28 ref.)

[Norwalk virus-like food poisoning after eating oysters] Godoy P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

Evaluation of activated carbon filters for removal of ozone at the PPB level. Lee P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):589-600

Inflight cabin ozone aboard long duration C-5 airlift missions: a historical issue revisited. Hetrick SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):408-14

Environment and health: 3. Ozone depletion and ultraviolet radiation. de Gruijl FR, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3; 163(7):851-5

Surface disinfection of Atlantic halibut Hippoglossus hippoglossus eggs with ozonated sea-water inactivates nodavirus and increases survival of the larvae. Grotmol S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jan 14;39(2):89-96

UV-ozone ashing of cells and tissues for spatially resolved trace element analysis. Gilbert B, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 May 1;5:A10-7

Disinfection of hospital laundry using ozone: microbiological evaluation [letter] Cardoso CC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):248

Wine distillery wastewater degradation. 1. Oxidative treatment using ozone and its effect on the wastewater biodegradability. Beltrán FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3911-8

Effects of ozone treatment on postharvest strawberry quality. Pérez AG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1652-6

Fine particles and oxidant pollution: developing an agenda for cooperative research. Hidy GM, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):613-32

Application of genetic algorithms for the design of ozone control strategies. Loughlin DH, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1050-63

Sensitivity of Candida albicans to negative air ion streams. Shargawi JM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):889-97

Cholesterol photodynamic oxidation by ultraviolet irradiation and cholesterol ozonization by ozone exposure. Osada K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:188-96

Effect of climate change relative to ozone depletion on UV exposure in subarctic lakes. Pienitz R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):484-7

Effects of vitamin E on ozone-induced memory deficits and lipid peroxidation in rats. Guerrero AL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1689-92

Ozone depletion and UVB radiation: impact on plant DNA damage in southern South America. Rousseaux MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15310-5

[Study of ozonization effects on mineral water components] Zhao Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ozone in connection with ultraviolet rays disinfection (letter; comment)] Størset P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20;120(8):953. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Jan 10;117(1):57-60. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2670-3. **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quasi-total-body exposure to an oxygen-ozone mixture in a sauna cabin. Bocci V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;80(6):549-54

Ozonation of blood during extracorporeal circulation. I. Rationale, methodology and preliminary studies. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):645-51

[Use of soluble ozone in combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidative defense systems] Belianin II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000; (3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ozone therapy on the dynamic spectrum of the peripheral blood proteins in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Durnogo EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutrophils enhance clearance of necrotic epithelial cells in ozone-induced lung injury in rhesus monkeys. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1190-8

Genetic susceptibility to ozone-induced lung hyperpermeability: role of toll-like receptor 4. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):620-7

Respiratory effects of seasonal exposures to ozone and particles. Kinney PL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):210-6

Serum clara cell protein: a sensitive biomarker of increased lung epithelium permeability caused by ambient ozone. Broeckaert F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):533-7

Short-term effect of ozone on the pulmonary function of children in primary school. Chen PC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):921-5

Upper airway inflammation in children exposed to ambient ozone and potential signs of adaptation. Kopp MV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):854-61

Ozone-induced respiratory symptoms: exposure-response models and association with lung function. McDonnell WF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):845-53

Role of neutrophil elastase in ozone-induced airway responses in guinea-pigs. Matsumoto K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1088-94

Exhaled nitric oxide among pulpmill workers reporting gassing incidents involving ozone and chlorine dioxide.

Olin AC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):828–31

Ozone–induced inflammation assessed in sputum and bronchial lavage fluid from asthmatics: a new noninvasive tool in epidemiologic studies on air pollution and asthma. Hiltermann JT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11–12):1448–54

Construction of an exposure chamber for animals and its use for inhalation exposure to welding fumes and gases. Saito H, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):323–6

Acute effects of low levels of ambient ozone on peak expiratory flow rate in a cohort of Australian children. Jalaludin BB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):549–57

Does ozone have any effect on daily hospital admissions for circulatory diseases? Wong CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):580–1

Re: Beta–carotene: a miss for epidemiology [letter; comment] Gerber M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2068–9.

Effects of short–term exposure to 0.2 ppm ozone on biomarkers of inflammation in sputum, exhaled nitric oxide, and lung function in subjects with mild atopic asthma. Newson EJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar; 42(3):270–7

Ozone exposure: a case report and discussion. Parks S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):48–51

Ebselen decreases ozone–induced pulmonary inflammation in rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):225–34

Ozone and the lung: a sensitive issue. Mudway IS, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):1–48 (200 ref.)

Ozone. The good, the bad, and the ugly. Williams LK, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):84–9

Associations between ambient ozone, hydrocarbons, and childhood wheezy episodes: a prospective observational study in south east London. Buchdahl R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;57(2):86–93

Ozone: a trigger for hospital pediatric asthma emergency room visits. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul; 30(1):41–6

Aldehydes (nonanal and hexanal) in rat and human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after ozone exposure. Frampton MW, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Nov; (90):1–15; discussion 17–8

Effect of inhaled ozone on exhaled nitric oxide, pulmonary function, and induced sputum in normal and asthmatic subjects. Nightingale JA, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1061–9

[Effects of low concentration ozone on the respiratory system of mice] Li D, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan; 27(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indices of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in workers of ecologically unfavorable productions] Abrashitova NF. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Emission of ozone and organic volatiles from a selection of laser printers and photocopiers. Tuomi T, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Aug;15(8):629–34

The Harvard Southern California Chronic Ozone Exposure Study: assessing ozone exposure of grade–school–age children in two Southern California communities. Geyh AS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):265–70

Use of personal passive samplers for measurement of NO(2), NO, and O(3) levels in panel studies. Liard R, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov;81(4):339–48

Laboratory measurement of hazardous fumes and gases at a point corresponding to breathing zone of welder during a CO2 arc welding. Saito H, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan; 38(1):69–78

Spatial and temporal variability of ground–level ozone in Castilla–León (Spain). Alvarez E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 May;44(1):44–51

Stratospheric ozone depletion: UVB "effects", the neglected aspect [editorial] De Fabo EC. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):2–3

Ultraviolet–B radiation and stratospheric ozone loss: potential impacts on human health in the arctic. De Fabo EC. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):4–8

Climatology of diurnal trends and vertical distribution of ozone in the atmospheric boundary layer in urban North Carolina. Aneja VP, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):54–64

Forecasting summertime surface–level ozone concentrations in the Lower Fraser Valley of British Columbia: an ensemble neural network approach. Cannon AJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):322–39

Meteorological factors of ozone predictability at Houston, Texas. Draxler RR. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb; 50(2):259–71

Application of artificial neural networks to modeling and prediction of ambient ozone concentrations. Hadjiiski L, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):894–901

Characteristics of urban ground–level ozone in Korea. Jo WK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Dec; 49(12):1425–33

Neural network model for predicting peak photochemical pollutant levels. Melas D, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):495–501

Modeling and direct sensitivity analysis of biogenic emissions impacts on regional ozone formation in the Mexico–U.S. border area. Mendoza–Dominguez A, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):21–31

Ozone formation in California's San Joaquin Valley: a critical assessment of modeling and data needs. Pun BK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):961–71

Effect of methyl tertiary butyl ether concentrations on exhaust emissions from gasoline used in the metropolitan area of Mexico City. Schifter I, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):488–94

Ozone emissions from a "personal air purifier". Phillips TJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 9(6):594–601

The revision of the air quality legislation in the european union related to ground–level ozone. Amann M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Nov 3;78(1–3):41–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutrophil elastase inhibitor, ONO–5046 suppresses ozone–induced airway mucus hypersecretion in guinea pigs. Nogami H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25; 390(1–2):197–202

Attenuation of ozone–induced lung injury by interleukin–10. Reinhart PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):35–42

BLOOD

Ozonation of blood during extracorporeal circulation. I. Rationale, methodology and preliminary studies. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):645–51

CHEMISTRY

Oxidative cell damage in Kat–sod assay of oxyhalides as inorganic disinfection by–products and their occurrence by ozonation. Ueno H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–6

Peroxides as oxidative enzyme inhibitors: mechanism–based inhibition of a cysteine protease by an amino acid ozonide. Dussault PH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 9(22):3255–8

Ozonolytic depolymerization of polysaccharides in aqueous solution. Wang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30; 319(1–4):141–7

Isolation and chemical–structural identification of a novel aromatic amine mutagen in an ozonized solution of m–phenylenediamine. Kami H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Mar;13(3):165–9

Kinetics of heterogeneous ozone reactions. Alebić–Juretić A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):667–70

Synergistic effects of combination of photolysis and ozonation on destruction of chlorophenols in water. Kuo WS. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(11):1853–60

Ozone decay rates in residences. Lee K, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):1238–44

Electrospray mass and tandem mass spectrometry identification of ozone oxidation products of amino acids and small peptides. Kotiaho T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;11(6):526–35

Tandem solid–phase extraction of atrazine ozonation products in water. Nélieu S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):195–201

Application of gas chromatography–cryocondensation–Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry to the identification of gas phase reaction products from the alpha–pinene/ozone reaction. Schrader W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):299–314

Kinetics of p–hydroxybenzoic acid photodecomposition and ozonation in a batch reactor. Benitez FJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):161–78

Reaction behaviors of decomposition of monocrotophos in aqueous solution by UV and UV/O processes. Ku Y, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Feb 1;72(1):25–37

Reactive absorption of ozone: an assay for reaction rates of ozone with sulfhydryl compounds and with other biological molecules. Kanofsky JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:505–12

Reactions of vitamin E with ozone. Liebler DC. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:546–51

METABOLISM

Ozone detoxification in the mesophyll cell wall during a simulated oxidative burst. Moldau H. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S19–24

An alternative approach to photochemical ozone creation potentials applied under European conditions. Altenstedt J, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1023–36

Ozone uptake in the intact human respiratory tract: relationship between inhaled dose and actual dose. Rigas ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2015–22

Ozonation of p–chlorophenol in aqueous solution. Andreozzi R, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Nov 15;69(3):303–17

Different modes of ozone–induced lipid oxidation in Candida utilis yeast cells and isolated membrane preparations. Matus VK, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):59–67

Removal of precursors for disinfection by–products (Dbps)—differences between ozone– and OH–radical–induced oxidation. Kleiser G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 22;256(1):1–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Longitudinal distribution of chlorine absorption in human airways: a comparison to ozone absorption. Nodelman V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2073–80

Simulating ozone detoxification in the leaf apoplast through the direct reaction with ascorbate. Plöchl M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):454–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ozone on red blood cell enzymes and intermediates. Zimran A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):148–51

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 by ozone–oxidized tryptophan in Hepa lclc7 cells. Sindhu RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:409–18

Microbicidal activity of MDI–P against Candida albicans, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Legionella pneumophila. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):251–7 (15 ref.)

Differential expression of stress proteins in nonhuman primate lung and conducting airway after ozone exposure. Wu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L511–22

Priming of allergic immune responses by repeated ozone exposure in mice. Neuhaus–Steinmetz U, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):228–33

Comparison of Cryptosporidium parvum viability and infectivity assays following ozone treatment of oocysts. Bukhari Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2972–80

Influence of catalase and superoxide dismutase on ozone inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes. Fisher CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1405–9

Effect of simultaneous ozone and activated carbon treatment on 1, 2–dihydroxybenzene genotoxic effects. Mondaca MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):59–65

Involvement of haemoxygenase–1 in ozone–induced airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Hisada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):229–34

Effects of azithromycin on ozone–induced airway neutrophilia and cytokine release. Criqui GI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):856–62

Early detection of ozone–induced hydroperoxides in epithelial cells by a novel infrared spectroscopic method. Hemmingsen A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):437–48

Decrease in 2,2,6,6–tetramethyl–piperidine–1–oxyl (TEMPO) EPR signal in ozone–treated erythrocyte membranes. Jezierski A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):201–10

Protective effect of ozone treatment on the injury associated with hepatic ischemia–reperfusion: antioxidant–prooxidant balance. Peralta C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep; 31(3):191–6

Does ozone exposure protect from photoinhibition? Reichenauer TG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S193–8

Identification of acrolein from the ozone oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Medina–Navarro R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):677–82

A kinetic study on oxidation of pentachlorophenol by ozone. Kim JY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr; 50(4):555–62

Increased specific airway reactivity of persons with mild allergic asthma after 7.6 hours of exposure to 0.16 ppm ozone. Kehrl HR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 104(6):1198–204

Ventilatory responses to ozone are reduced in immature rats. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2023–30

Ozone–induced hyperresponsiveness and blockade of M2 muscarinic receptors by eosinophil major basic protein. Yost BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1272–8

Application of ozone for enhancing the microbiological safety and quality of foods: a review. Kim JG, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep;62(9):1071–87 (201 ref.)

Bactericidal properties of ozone and its potential application as a terminal disinfectant. Moore G, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1100–6

Assessment of the estrogenic effects of zearalenone after treatment with ozone utilizing the mouse uterine weight bioassay. Lemke SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26;56(4):283–95

Inactivation of aflatoxigenic aspergilli by treatment with ozone. Beuchat LR, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 29(3):202–5

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 10. Release of factors from ozonated human platelets. Valacchi G, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(4–5):205–9

Induction of nuclear factor–kappa B by exposure to ozone and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Chung KF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:551–62

Assay for singlet oxygen generation by plant leaves exposed to ozone. Kanofsky JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:512–20

Ozone effects on plant defense. Langebartels C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:520–35

Cerebellar morphological alterations in rats induced by prenatal ozone exposure. Rivas–Manzano P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):37–40

Ozone. Olson WP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May–Jun; 53(3):125–8 (51 ref.)

Ozone treatment rapidly activates MAP kinase signalling in plants. Samuel MA, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):367–76

Cloning, expression, and molecular characterization of a small pea gene family regulated by low levels of ultraviolet B radiation and other stresses. Brosché M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):479–87

Ozone sensitivity in hybrid poplar correlates with

insensitivity to both salicylic acid and jasmonic acid. The role of programmed cell death in lesion formation. Koch JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):487–96

Differential response of antioxidant genes in maize leaves exposed to ozone. Ruzsa SM, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(3):95–103

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological and clinical effects of ozone. Has ozone therapy a future in medicine? Bocci V. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(4):270–9 (101 ref.)

Extracorporeal blood oxygenation and ozonation (EBOO) in man. preliminary report. Di Paolo N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):131–41

Prevention of renal injury after induction of ozone tolerance in rats submitted to warm ischaemia. Barber E, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(1):37–41

Is ozone therapy therapeutic? Bocci V. **Perspect Biol Med** 1998 Autumn;42(1):131–43

Action of ozonized water in preclinical inflammatory models. Cardoso CC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):51–4

[Antimicrobial action of ozone in the treatment of mandibular fracture] Malanchuk VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of endogenous intoxication in gastroduodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Burmakova LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Ozone hemo- and antioxidant therapy and endogenous intoxication in gestosis] Ivanchenko SA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ozone on the microbiological characteristics of the oral fluid in patients with mandibular fractures] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone therapy and enteral nutrition in the combined treatment of the enteral failure syndrome in peritonitis] Snigorenko AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Three-dimensional mapping of ozone-induced acute cytotoxicity in tracheobronchial airways of isolated perfused rat lung. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):191–9

Neutrophil-dependent and neutrophil-independent alterations in the nasal epithelium of ozone-exposed rats. Cho HY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):629–36

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate ozone-induced airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Possible role of interleukin-8. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):249–56

The effect of repeated ozone exposures on inflammatory markers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and mucosal biopsies. Jörres RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1855–61

Induction of inflammatory mediators in human airway epithelial cells by lipid ozonation products. Kafoury RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1934–42

No effect of inhaled budesonide on the response to inhaled ozone in normal subjects. Nightingale JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):479–86

Ozone-induced epithelial injury in the ferret is similar to nonhuman primates. Sterner-Kock A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1152–6

Increased nitric oxide synthase in the lung after ozone inhalation is associated with activation of NF-kappa B. Laskin DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1175–8

Effects of taurine on ozone-induced memory deficits and lipid peroxidation levels in brains of young, mature, and old rats. Rivas-Arancibia S, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan; 82(1):7–17

Ozone potentiates vitamin E depletion by ultraviolet radiation in the murine stratum corneum. Valacchi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):165–8

Antioxidative defense and photoprotection in Pinus halepensis induced by Mediterranean conditions and ozone exposure. Alonso R, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S59–65

Responses of the xanthophyll cycle pool and ascorbate-glutathione cycle to ozone stress in two tobacco cultivars. Pasqualini S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S67–73

Antioxidants and protective pigments of Pinus ponderosa needles at gradients of natural stresses and ozone in the San Bernardino Mountains in California. Tausz M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S113–20

Adhesion molecules of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages in rats: modulation by exposure to ozone. Hoffer E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 18(9):547–51

Mechanism of oxidative damage to fish red blood cells by ozone. Fukunaga K, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec; 48(6):631–4

Antioxidant transport modulates peripheral airway reactivity and inflammation during ozone exposure. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1595–603

Vitamin C, uric acid, and glutathione gradients in murine stratum corneum and their susceptibility to ozone exposure. Weber SU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1128–32

Effect of ozone treatment on airway reactivity and epithelium-derived relaxing factor in guinea pigs. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):724–34

Lung injury, inflammation, and inflammatory stimuli in rats exposed to ozone. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 25;59(4):211–28

Lung tissue neutrophil content as a determinant of ozone-induced injury. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Aug 25;60(8):513–30

Synthesis of inflammatory signal transduction species formed during ozonation and/or peroxidation of tissue lipids. Squadrito GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:570–82

Detection of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenol adducts following lipid peroxidation from ozone exposure. Szweda LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:562–70

High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of ozone-induced depletion of hydrophilic and lipophilic antioxidants in murine skin. Weber SU, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:536–46

Morphologic alteration of the olfactory bulb after acute ozone exposure in rats. Colín-Barenque L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):1–4

Short communication: subcellular localization of ozone-induced hydrogen peroxide production in birch (Betula pendula) leaf cells. Pellinen R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):349–56

Attenuation of ozone-induced lung injury by interleukin-10. Reinhart PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1–2):35–42

Quantitation and localization of pulmonary manganese superoxide dismutase and tumor necrosis factor alpha following exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Weller BL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):452–61

Ozone carcinogenesis revisited. Witschi H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):162–7

[Immunologic response during long-term exposure to ozone] Abdrashitova NF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 128(10):422–4 **(Rus)**

P0 GLYCOPROTEIN see **MYELIN P0 PROTEIN**

P0 PROTEIN see **MYELIN P0 PROTEIN**

P1 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P1**

P1 PURINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1**

P2 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P2**

P2 PROTEIN see **MYELIN P2 PROTEIN**

P2 PURINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

P16 GENES see **GENES, P16**

P16INK4 GENES see **GENES, P16**

P16INK4 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P16**

P16 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P16**

P21(C-HA-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-KI-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(C-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21 CDC42 see **CDC42 GTP-BINDING PROTEIN**

P21(N-RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(RAS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-HA-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P21(V-KI-RAS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

P22 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE P22**

P24(HIV) see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

P27(REX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

P34CDC2 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

P37(V-MOS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-MOS**

P39(C-JUN) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

P40 MAPK see **P42 MAP KINASE**

P40 T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

P40(TAX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

P41 MAPK see **P42 MAP KINASE**

P42 MAP KINASE

ANALYSIS

Cdk5 and MAPK are associated with complexes of cytoskeletal proteins in rat brain. Veeranna GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):229–36

Development of EIA systems for active-form MAP kinase. Tani A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21; 238(1–2):87–97

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

TGF-beta-induced matrix proteins inhibit p42/44 MAPK and JNK activation and suppress TNF-mediated IkappaBalpha degradation and NF-kappaB nuclear translocation in L929 fibroblasts. Chang NS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):194–200

The inhibition of glycogen synthesis by fatty acids is not mediated by inhibition of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2 [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug; 42(8):1031–2

5-hydroxytryptamine stimulates phosphorylation of p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bovine aortic endothelial cell cultures. McDuffie JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):398–402

Inhibition of extracellular signal-regulated kinase suppresses endotoxin-induced nitric oxide synthesis in mouse macrophages and in human colon epithelial cells. Lahti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1188–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Target selectivity of MAPK phosphorothioate antisense ODN on p42/p44, p38 MAPK, and JNK protein expression and its inhibitory effect on VSMC DNA synthesis. Huang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):613–7

CHEMISTRY

Catalytic reaction pathway for the mitogen-activated protein kinase ERK2. Prowse CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6258–66

Identification of a cytoplasmic-retention sequence in ERK2. Rubinfeld H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30349–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzamide, a poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor, is neuroprotective against soman-induced seizure-related brain damage. Meier HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:330–5

Diphosphorylation and involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK1/2) in glutamate-induced apoptotic-like death in cultured rat cortical neurons. Jiang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):71–7

GENETICS

Regulation of the gene promoter for extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase 2 by transcription factors NF-Y and Sp3. Sugiura N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1; 347 Pt 1:155–61

Increased expression of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and angiotensin-converting enzyme in human atria during atrial fibrillation. Goette A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1669–77

Transactivation of the EGF receptor mediates IGF-1-stimulated shc phosphorylation and ERK1/2 activation in COS-7 cells. Roudabush FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22583–9

Sequence-specific interactions of minor groove binders with restriction fragments of cDNAs for H tau 40 protein and MAP kinase 2. A qualitative and quantitative footprinting study. Kittler L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr; 12(2):121–30

METABOLISM

Role of ERK MAP kinases in responses of cultured human airway smooth muscle cells to IL-1beta. Laporte JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L943–51

Expression and modulation of p42/p44 MAPKs and cell cycle regulatory proteins in rat pancreas regeneration. Morisset J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G953–9

Hyperosmolality induces activation of cPKC and nPKC, a requirement for ERK1/2 activation in NIH/3T3 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C102–9

Regulation of MAP kinase pathway activity in vivo in human skeletal muscle. Osman AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E992–9

Mechanism of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK)-1 and ERK-2 activation by vanadium pentoxide in rat pulmonary myofibroblasts. Wang YZ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):590–6

Local anesthetics inhibit muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Tan Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1014–24

Signaling angiogenesis via p42/p44 MAP kinase cascade. Pagès G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:187–200 (48 ref.)

Hyperexpression and activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK1/2) in atherosclerotic lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hu Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):18–26

Signaling through the p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated families of protein kinases in pancreatic beta-cell proliferation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 10;271(2):558] Burns CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):541–6

Cyclic AMP inhibits the activity of c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNKp46) but not JNKp55 and ERK2 in human helper T lymphocytes. Harada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):129–34

Involvement of ERK in BMP-2 induced osteoblastic differentiation of mesenchymal progenitor cell line C3H10T1/2. Lou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):757–62

p38MAP kinase is a negative regulator for ERK1/2-mediated growth of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Murakami-Mori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):676–82

Natriuretic peptide receptor-A negatively regulates mitogen-activated protein kinase and proliferation of mesangial cells: role of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):374–9

Contortrostatin activates ERK2 and tyrosine phosphorylation events via distinct pathways. Ritter MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):142–8

Differential regulation of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinases (ERKs) 1 and 2 by cAMP and dissociation of ERK inhibition from anti-mitogenic effects in rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells. Cospedal R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):407–14

Role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and the Cbl adaptor protein in coupling the alpha4beta1 integrin to mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling. Finkelstein LD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:385–92

The platelet-derived-growth-factor receptor, not the epidermal-growth-factor receptor, is used by lysophosphatidic acid to activate p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase and to induce prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 in mesangial cells. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:217–24

Osmotic cell swelling-induced ATP release mediates the activation of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (Erk)-1/2 but not the activation of osmo-sensitive anion channels. Van der Wijk T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1; 343 Pt 3:579–86

MAPKinase and regulation of the sodium-proton exchanger in human red blood cell. Sartori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):140–8

Eotaxin induces degranulation and chemotaxis of eosinophils through the activation of ERK2 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases. Kampen GT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):1911–7

Porcine von Willebrand factor and thrombin induce the activation of c-Jun amino-terminal kinase (JNK/SAPK) whereas only thrombin induces activation of extracellular signal-related kinase 2 (ERK2) in human platelets. Song S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):851–6

Diphosphorylation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinases in brain ischemic tolerance in rat. Gu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):157–60

Activity of p44/42 MAP kinase in the caudal subnucleus of trigeminal spinal nucleus is increased following perioral noxious stimulation in the mouse. Huang WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):181–5

Diphosphorylation and involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK1/2) in glutamate-induced apoptotic-like death in cultured rat cortical neurons. Jiang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):71–7

Neurotrophic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor is mediated by the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in cultured rat cortical neurons. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):81–5

Differential activation of MAPK/ERK and p38/SAPK in neurones and glia following focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Irving EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):65–75

Calmodulin-dependent activation of p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinases contributes to c-fos expression by calcium in PC12 cells: modulation by nitric oxide. Lee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):16–24

Angiotensin AT(2) receptor stimulates ERK1 and ERK2 in quiescent but inhibits ERK in NGF-stimulated PC12W cells. Stroth U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):175–80

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation is required for up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by serum starvation in human colon carcinoma cells. Jung YD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4804–7

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase cascade in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth inhibition of a human ovarian cancer cell line. Kimura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5133–42

A dominant role for the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in oncogenic ras-induced morphologic transformation of human lung carcinoma cells. Xiao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):400–8

Effects of cAMP on ERK mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in hepatocytes do not parallel the bidirectional regulation of DNA synthesis. Thoresen GH, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):13–20

Activation of arachidonate release and cytosolic phospholipase A2 via extracellular signal-regulated kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in macrophages stimulated by bacteria or zymosan. Hiller G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):863–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase contributes to Erk1/Erk2 MAP kinase activation associated with hepatocyte growth factor-induced cell scattering. Sipeki S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):885–90

ERK signalling in metastatic human MDA-MB-231 breast carcinoma cells is adapted to obtain high urokinase expression and rapid cell proliferation. Seddighzadeh M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):649–54

Albumin stimulates p44/p42 extracellular-signal-regulated mitogen-activated protein kinase in opossum kidney proximal tubular cells. Dixon R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):295–301

The ERK-1/2 signaling pathway is involved in the stimulation of branching morphogenesis of fetal mouse submandibular glands by EGF. Kashimata M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):183–96

Parathyroid hormone activates mitogen-activated protein kinase in opossum kidney cells. Cole JA. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5771–9

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases are involved in interleukin-1 (IL-1)-induced IL-6 synthesis in osteoblasts: modulation not of p38 MAP kinase, but of p42/p44 MAP kinase by IL-1-activated protein kinase C. Miwa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5120–5

Activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK)1/2 contributes to cytokine-induced apoptosis in purified rat pancreatic beta-cells. Pavlovic D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):267–74

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I)-dependent activation of pp42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase occurs independently of IGF-I receptor kinase activation and IRS-1 tyrosine phosphorylation. Yau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1147–57

Two YxxL segments of a single immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif in the CD3zeta molecule differentially activate calcium mobilization and mitogen-activated protein kinase family pathways. Tsuchihashi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1785–93

Vav modulation of the Ras/MEK/ERK signaling pathway plays a role in NFAT activation and CD69 up-regulation. Villalba M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1587–96

Activation of multiple mitogen-activated protein kinases by recombinant calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18; 389(2-3):125–30

Retinoic acid-induced blr1 expression promotes ERK2 activation and cell differentiation in HL-60 cells. Battle TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):287–98

Independent role of p38 and ERK1/2 mitogen-activated kinases in the upregulation of matrix metalloproteinase-1. Brauchle M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):135–44

Activation of ERK2 by respiratory syncytial virus in A549 cells is linked to the production of interleukin 8. Chen W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):13–26

HGF triggers activation of the COX-2 gene in rat gastric epithelial cells: action mediated through the ERK2 signaling pathway. Jones MK, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2186–94

ERK activation upon hypoxia: involvement in HIF-1 activation. Minet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):53–8

Involvement of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor in angiotensin II-induced activation of extracellular regulated kinases 1 and 2 in human mesangial cells. Mondorf UF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):129–32

Detection of partially phosphorylated forms of ERK by monoclonal antibodies reveals spatial regulation of ERK activity by phosphatases. Yao Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):37–42

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine potentiates interleukin-1beta induction of nitric oxide synthase : role of p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinases. Jiang B, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):914–8

Association of decreased phosphorylation of ERK-2 with costimulation of rat T cell activation by MEK-1 inhibitors and TGF-beta1. Schiött A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):183–90

Retinoic acid selectively activates the ERK2 but not JNK/SAPK or p38 MAP kinases when inducing myeloid differentiation. Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):527–32

Retinoic acid increases amount of phosphorylated RAF; ectopic expression of cFMS reveals that retinoic acid-induced differentiation is more strongly dependent on ERK2 signaling than induced GO arrest is. Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):249–55

Potential prognostic value of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity for disease-free survival of primary breast cancer patients. Mueller H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20;89(4):384–8

Reactive oxygen species stimulate p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinase and induce p27(Kip1): role in angiotensin II-mediated hypertrophy of proximal tubular cells. Hannken T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug; 11(8):1387–97

Hypergravity stimulates collagen synthesis in human osteoblast-like cells: evidence for the involvement of p44/42 MAP-kinases (ERK 1/2). Gebken J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):676–82

Activation of extracellular-regulated kinase pathways in ovarian granulosa cells by the novel growth factor type 1 follicle-stimulating hormone receptor. Role in hormone signaling and cell proliferation. Babu PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27615–26

A constitutive active MEK --> ERK pathway negatively regulates NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression by modulating TATA-binding protein phosphorylation. Carter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27858–64

Inactivation of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase is required for exit from M-phase after cyclin destruction. Chau AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32085–90

Phosphorylation of tumor necrosis factor receptor CD120a (p55) by p42(mapk/erk2) induces changes in its subcellular localization. Cottin V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32975–87

p42/44 MAP kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways regulate caveolin-1 gene expression. Activation of Ras-MAP kinase and protein kinase a signaling cascades transcriptionally down-regulates caveolin-1 promoter activity. Engelman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32333–41

GD3 synthase gene expression in PC12 cells results in the continuous activation of TrkA and ERK1/2 and enhanced proliferation. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5832–8

Transforming growth factor-beta1 (TGF-beta1) and TGF-beta2 decrease expression of CD36, the type B scavenger receptor, through mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphorylation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma. Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1241–6

Significance of nuclear relocalization of ERK1/2 in reactivation of c-fos transcription and DNA synthesis in senescent fibroblasts. Kim-Kaneyama Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20685–92

ERK2 mitogen-activated protein kinase binding, phosphorylation, and regulation of the PDE4D cAMP-specific phosphodiesterases. The involvement of COOH-terminal docking sites and NH2-terminal UCR regions. MacKenzie SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16609–17

p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases phosphorylate hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha (HIF-1alpha) and enhance the transcriptional activity of HIF-1. Richard DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32631–7

Activated ERK2 interacts with and phosphorylates the docking protein GAB1. Roshan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36362–8

Identification of a cytoplasmic-retention sequence in ERK2. Rubinfeld H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30349–52

Effect of contraction on mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction in skeletal muscle. Involvement Of the mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinase 1. Ryder JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1457–62

Activation of c-Raf-1 kinase signal transduction pathway in alpha(7) integrin-deficient mice. Saher G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27651–7

Protein kinase C-zeta and phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 are required for insulin-induced activation of ERK in rat adipocytes. Sajan MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30495–500

Microtubule-interfering agents stimulate the transcription of cyclooxygenase-2. Evidence for involvement of ERK1/2 AND p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14838–45

Phosphorylation of the membrane proximal region of tumor necrosis factor receptor CD120a (p55) at ERK consensus sites. Van Linden AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6996–7003

Chemokine receptors CXCR-1/2 activate mitogen-activated protein kinase via the epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian cancer cells. Venkatakrishnan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6868–75

The N-terminal ERK-binding site of MEK1 is required for efficient feedback phosphorylation by ERK2 in vitro and ERK activation in vivo. Xu Be, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34029–35

ERK MAP kinase links cytokine signals to activation of latent HIV-1 infection by stimulating a cooperative interaction of AP-1 and NF-kappaB. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27981–8

Src and Cas mediate JNK activation but not ERK1/2 and p38 kinases by reactive oxygen species. Yoshizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11706–12

Mechanism of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-3 activation by ERK2. Zhou B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35526–34

Mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling in bovine articular chondrocytes in response to fluid flow does not require calcium mobilization. Hung CT, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;

33(1):73–80
Involvement of p42/p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase in prostaglandin f(2alpha)–stimulated induction of heat shock protein 27 in osteoblasts. Kozawa O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):610–9
Hydrogen peroxide inhibition of nuclear protein import is mediated by the mitogen–activated protein kinase, ERK2. Czubryt MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):7–16
beta–arrestin–dependent endocytosis of proteinase–activated receptor 2 is required for intracellular targeting of activated ERK1/2. DeFea KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1267–81
Focal adhesion kinase mediates the integrin signaling requirement for growth factor activation of MAP kinase. Renshaw MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):611–8
Effects of pertussis toxin on extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation in hepatocytes by hormones and receptor–independent agents: evidence suggesting a stimulatory role of G(i) proteins at a level distal to receptor coupling. Melien O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 184(1):27–36
Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and manganese superoxide dismutase by endotoxin in human monocytes: role of protein tyrosine kinase, mitogen–activated protein kinase, and nuclear factor kappaB. White JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):381–9
Extracellular signal–regulated kinase (ERK) activation by the pre–T cell receptor in developing thymocytes in vivo. Michie AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1647–56
Signal transduction by CXC chemokine receptor 4. Stromal cell–derived factor 1 stimulates prolonged protein kinase B and extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 activation in T lymphocytes. Tilton B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7; 192(3):313–24
Acute effects of interferon on estrogen receptor function do not involve the extracellular signal–regulated kinases p42mapk and p44mapk. Flint AP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):225–33
MIP–3alpha induces human eosinophil migration and activation of the mitogen–activated protein kinases (p42/p44 MAPK). Sullivan SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):674–82
Critical role of p42/44(MAPK) activation in anisomycin and hepatocyte growth factor–induced LDL receptor expression: activation of Raf–1/Mek–1/p42/44(MAPK) cascade alone is sufficient to induce LDL receptor expression. Dhawan P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1911–9
Delayed and sustained activation of p42/p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase induced by proteasome inhibitors through p21(ras) in PC12 cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):92–8
Activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase (ERK) and Akt by human serotonin 5–HT(1B) receptors in transfected BE(2)–C neuroblastoma cells is inhibited by RGS4. Lione AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):934–8
Oncostatin M regulation of interleukin–6 expression in astrocytes: biphasic regulation involving the mitogen–activated protein kinases ERK1/2 and p38. Van Wagoner NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):563–75
The extracellular signal–regulated kinase cascade is required for NMDA receptor–independent LTP in area CA1 but not area CA3 of the hippocampus. Kanterewicz BI, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3057–66
Inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression upregulates p21 and inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation through p42/44 mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and independent of p53 and cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Kibbe MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1214–28
SDF–1 has costimulatory effects on human T cells: possible involvement of MAPK (ERK2) activation. Yonezawa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):135–41
Differential role of beta(1C) and beta(1A) integrin cytoplasmic variants in modulating focal adhesion kinase, protein kinase B/AKT, and Ras/Mitogen–activated protein kinase pathways. Fornaro M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul; 11(7):2235–49
The p42/p44 MAP kinase pathway prevents apoptosis induced by anchorage and serum removal. Le Gall M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):1103–12
Alpha5beta1 integrin controls cyclin D1 expression by sustaining mitogen–activated protein kinase activity in growth factor–treated cells. Roovers K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3197–204
Distinct, constitutively active MAPK phosphatases function in Xenopus oocytes: implications for p42 MAPK regulation In vivo. Sohaskey ML, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3729–43
Activation of Wee1 by p42 MAPK in vitro and in cycling xenopus egg extracts. Walter SA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):887–96
Novel membrane–targeted ERK1 and ERK2 chimeras which act as dominant negative, isotype–specific mitogen–activated protein kinase inhibitors of Ras–Raf–mediated transcriptional activation of c–fos in NIH 3T3 cells. Hochholdinger F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8052–65
Both src–dependent and –independent mechanisms mediate phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase regulation of colony–stimulating factor 1–activated mitogen–activated protein kinases in myeloid progenitors. Lee AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6779–98
Activation of Jak–Stat and MAPK2 pathways by oncostatin M leads to growth inhibition of human glioma cells. Halfter H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):109–16
Leptin stimulates glucose uptake in C2C12 muscle cells by activation of ERK2. Berti L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):121–30
Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in gerbil hippocampus with ischemic tolerance induced by 3–nitropropionic acid. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):101–4
The p44/42 mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade is involved in the induction and maintenance of astrocyte stellation mediated by protein kinase C. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):251–7
Inhibition of collagenase–3 (MMP–13) expression in transformed human keratinocytes by interferon–gamma is associated with activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase–1,2 and STAT1. Ala–aho R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):248–57
Both FGF1 and bcl–x synthesis are necessary for the reduction of apoptosis in retinal pigmented epithelial cells by FGF2: role of the extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2. Bryckaert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7584–93
TGFbeta1 represses proliferation of pancreatic carcinoma cells which correlates with Smad4–independent inhibition of ERK activation. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4531–41
Role of basal calcium in the EGF activation of MAP kinases. Ji QS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1853–6
Phosphorylation of Shc by Src family kinases is necessary for stem cell factor receptor/c–kit mediated activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and c–fos induction. Lennartsson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5546–53
Phorbol ester induced MDR1 expression in K562 cells occurs independently of mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Osborn MT, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5756–64
The MAP–kinase ERK2 is a specific substrate of the protein tyrosine phosphatase HePTP. Pettiford SM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):858–69
Interference with the constitutive activation of ERK1 and ERK2 impairs EWS/FLI–1–dependent transformation. Silvany RE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4523–30
Differential activation of ERK 1/2 and JNK in normal human fibroblast–like cells in response to UVC radiation under different oxygen tensions. Matsuda N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):334–9
Survival function of ERK1/2 as IL–3–activated, staurosporine–resistant Bcl2 kinases. Deng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1578–83
The protein kinase p90 rsk as an essential mediator of cytostatic factor activity [see comments] Bhatt RR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1362–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1309–10.
Reduced MAP kinase phosphatase–1 degradation after p42/p44MAPK–dependent phosphorylation. Brondello JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2514–7
Epidermal growth factor activates extracellular signal–regulated protein kinases (ERK) in freshly isolated porcine granulosa cells. Keel BA, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep; 64(9):654–8
The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein modulates ERK1/2 and p38 MAP kinase activation by an EGFR–independent process in stressed human keratinocytes. Crusius K, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):65–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanistic basis for catalytic activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase 3 by extracellular signal–regulated kinase. Fjeld CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6749–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular signal–regulated kinase 1/extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling and activation of activator protein 1 and nuclear factor kappaB transcription factors play central roles in interleukin–8 expression stimulated by monosodium urate monohydrate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals in monocytic cells. Liu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May; 43(5):1145–55
Phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinase is altered in neuroectodermal cells overexpressing the human amyloid precursor protein 751 isoform. Grant SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):115–20
Control of the adrenocortical cell cycle: interaction between FGF2 and ACTH. Armelin HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):841–3
Lysophosphatidylcholine activates p38 and p42/44 mitogen–activated protein kinases in monocytic THP–1 cells, but only p38 activation is involved in its stimulated chemotaxis. Jing Q, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):52–9
JNK and c–Jun but not ERK and c–Fos are associated with sustained neointima–formation after balloon injury. Watson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):11–7
Leishmania donovani promastigotes evade the activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases p38, c–Jun N–terminal kinase, and extracellular signal–regulated kinase–1/2 during infection of naive macrophages. Privé C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2235–44
Control of c–fos expression in STC–1 cells by peptidomimetic stimuli. Murai A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):27–34
Myeloid leukemia cell growth and differentiation are independent of mitogen–activated protein kinase ERK1/2 activation. Ajenjo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7189–97
ERK1 and ERK2 activation by chemotactic factors in human eosinophils is interleukin 5–dependent and contributes to leukotriene C(4) biosynthesis. Bates ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10968–75
Stimulation of leukemia inhibitory factor receptor degradation by extracellular signal–regulated kinase. Blanchard F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28793–801
Induction of the angiogenic modulator fibroblast growth factor–binding protein by epidermal growth factor is mediated through both MEK/ERK and p38 signal transduction pathways. Harris VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10802–11
Opposing role of mitogen–activated protein kinase subtypes, erk–1/2 and p38, in the regulation of chondrogenesis of mesenchymes. Oh CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5613–9
The differential time–course of extracellular–regulated kinase activity correlates with the macrophage response toward proliferation or activation. Valledor AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7403–9
Ligation of microglial CD40 results in p44/42 mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent TNF–alpha production that is opposed by TGF–beta 1 and IL–10. Tan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6614–21
Extracellular signal–regulated kinases are involved in the antiapoptotic effect of endothelin–1. Wu–Wong JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):514–21
Hypoosmotic stress activates p38, ERK 1 and 2, and SAPK/JNK in rat hepatocytes. Kim RD, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):58–66
Thrombopoietin increases platelet sensitivity to alpha–thrombin via activation of the ERK2–cPLA2 pathway. van Willigen G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):610–6

P42 MAPK see **P42 MAP KINASE**

P42(MITOGEN–ACTIVATED PROTEIN KINASE) see **P42 MAP KINASE**

P48(V–MYB) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–MYB**

P53 GENES see **GENES, P53**

P53 PROTEIN see **PROTEIN P53**

P55(C–FOS) see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–FOS**

P55(V–FOS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–FOS**

P55(V–MYC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V–MYC)**

P56CDC13 see **CYCLIN B**

P56 LCK see **LYMPHOCYTE SPECIFIC PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK)**

P62(C–MYC) see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–MYC**

P65(GAG–JUN) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG–JUN)**

P68(C–REL) see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–REL**

P68 KINASE see **EIF–2 KINASE**

P70 S6 KINASE see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S6 KINASE**

P70S6K see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S6 KINASE**

P75(GAG–FOS–FOX) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–FOS**

P85(GAG–MOS) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–MOS**

P100–GAP PROTEIN see **P120 GTPASE ACTIVATING PROTEIN**

P105–RB PROTEIN see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

P120–GAP PROTEIN see **P120 GTPASE ACTIVATING PROTEIN**

P120 GTPASE ACTIVATING PROTEIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of neurofibromin and p120 GTPase activating protein (GAP) by dietary fatty acids. Lee JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:391–8

CHEMISTRY

Mapping the site of interaction between annexin VI and the

p120GAP C2 domain. Chow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):166–72

METABOLISM

Identification of a novel protein complex containing annexin VI, Fyn, Pyk2, and the p120(GAP) C2 domain. Chow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):88–92

Role of p120 Ras–GAP in directed cell movement. Kulkarni SV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):457–70

P125–GAP PROTEIN see **P120 GTPASE ACTIVATING PROTEIN**

P145(C–KIT) see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN C–KIT**

P150,95 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

P300 EVENT–RELATED POTENTIALS see **EVENT–RELATED POTENTIALS, P300**

P450(C17) see **STEROID 17 ALPHA–MONOOXYGENASE**

P–ANCA see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINEUTROPHIL CYTOPLASMIC**

P–B ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

P BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

P1 blood group and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Green DA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):55 . Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 2000 Feb;22(1):11–4.

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the histo–blood group Pk UDP–galactose: Galbeta–4G1cbeta1–cer alpha1, 4–galactosyltransferase. Molecular genetic basis of the p phenotype. Steffensen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16723–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[P blood group system and P antibodies] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:603–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

P–CADHERINS see **CADHERINS**

P–CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN–3**

P-GLYCOPROTEIN

see related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MULTIPLE

A role for P–glycoprotein in regulating cell death. Johnstone RW, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun;38(1–2):1–11 (81 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **P–GLYCOPROTEINS**

ANALYSIS

Apoptosis by anthracyclines at therapeutic concentrations in MDR1+ human leukemic cells. Chiodini B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:313–24

Preliminary immunocytochemical studies of MDR–1 and MDR–3 Pgp expression in B–cell leukaemias. Larkin A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:65–70

Reproducible flow cytometric methodology for measuring multidrug resistance in leukaemic blasts. Pallis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:77–88

Assessment of P–glycoprotein expression by immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry using two different monoclonal antibodies coupled with functional efflux analysis in 34 patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Poulain S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:57–63

P–glycoprotein expression is a marker for chemotherapy resistance and prognosis in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1061–7

Expression of drug resistance protein related to Tc–99m MIBI breast imaging. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2021–5

Evidence for the existence of a multidrug efflux transporter distinct from NorA in Staphylococcus aureus. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1404–6

Application of an original RT–PCR–ELISA multiplex assay for MDR1 and MRP, along with p53 determination in node–positive breast cancer patients. Ferrero JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):171–7

Chemosensitivity of advanced larynx carcinoma cells in vitro and significance of multidrug resistance markers in these tumors. Juvekar AS, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):81–7

Demonstration of MDR1 P–glycoprotein isoform expression in benign and malignant human prostate cells by isoform–specific monoclonal antibodies. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):147–53

Drug resistance–associated markers P–glycoprotein, multidrug resistance–associated protein 1, multidrug resistance–associated protein 2, and lung resistance protein as prognostic factors in ovarian carcinoma. Arts HJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2798–805

Discrepant flow cytometric expression and function of P–glycoprotein in neuroblastic tumors. De Moerloose B, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 1;37(2):125–32

High multidrug resistance (P–glycoprotein 170) expression in inflammatory bowel disease patients who fail medical therapy. Farrell RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):279–88

Cytotoxicity, cell–cycle perturbations and apoptosis in human tumor cells by lipophilic N4–alkyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine derivatives and the new heteronucleoside phosphate dimer arabinocytidylyl–(5'—>5')–N4–octadecyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosi ne. Horber DH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):311–9

Increased expression of multidrug resistance related proteins Pgp, MRP1, and LRP/MVP occurs early in colorectal carcinogenesis. Meijer GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 52(6):450–4

Multidrug resistance and the lung resistance–related protein in human colon carcinoma SW–620 cells [see comments] Kitazono M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6; 91(19):1647–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1604–5.

Prognostic value of immunoexpression of the chemoresistance–related proteins in ependymomas: an analysis of 76 cases. Korshunov A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(3):219–27

P–glycoprotein expression in osteosarcoma: a basis for risk–adapted adjuvant chemotherapy. Baldini N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):629–32

Multidrug resistance–1 and p–glycoprotein in human chondrosarcoma cell lines: expression correlates with decreased intracellular doxorubicin and in vitro chemoresistance. Wyman JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):935–40

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy, S–phase fraction, and P–glycoprotein expression in colorectal cancer. Salud A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):167–74

Increased brain P–glycoprotein in morphine tolerant rats. Aquilante CL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):PL47–51

Effects of multidrug resistance gene expression in acute erythroleukemia. Mazzella FM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr; 13(4):407–13

Detection of recombinant P–glycoprotein in multidrug resistant cultured cells. Germann UA. **Mol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;14(2):131–45

Clofazimine and B4121 sensitize an intrinsically resistant human colon cancer cell line to P–glycoprotein substrates. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):193–5

Immunohistochemical evidence that P–glycoprotein in non–small cell lung cancers is associated with shorter survival. Yokoyama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1141–7

[Clinical significance of P–glycoprotein expression in breast cancer] Li E, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of P–glycoprotein in squamous cell carcinoma of larynx] Shi L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 32(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapidly metastasizing renal carcinoma with intense expression of p53 and P–glycoprotein] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in combination with GF120918, a potent inhibitor of MDR1 P–glycoprotein. Sparreboom A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):719–28

The use of liposomal anticancer agents to determine the roles of drug pharmacodistribution and P–glycoprotein (PGP) blockade in overcoming multidrug resistance (MDR). Krishna R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):2885–91 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of P–glycoprotein activity and chemosensitization of multidrug–resistant ovarian carcinoma 2780AD cells by hexanoylglucosylceramide. Veldman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):492–6

Increase in doxorubicin cytotoxicity by carvedilol inhibition of P–glycoprotein activity. Jonsson O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1801–6

Effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on cytokine secretion and production in anti CD3–stimulated T cells. Kosuge T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–5

Synthesis and biological activity of 4–alkoxy chalcones: potential hydrophobic modulators of P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance. Bois F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2691–5

Discovery and characterization of OC144–093, a novel inhibitor of P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance. Newman MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2964–72

Anti–CD19 antibodies inhibit the function of the P–gp pump in multidrug–resistant B lymphoma cells. Ghetie MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3920–7

The orally administered P–glycoprotein inhibitor R101933 does not alter the plasma pharmacokinetics of docetaxel. van Zuylen L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1365–71

The effect of P–glycoprotein function inhibition with cyclosporine A on the biodistribution of Tc–99m sestamibi. Kabasakal L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):20–3

Increased drug delivery to the brain by P–glycoprotein inhibition. Sadeque AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):231–7

Modulation of daunorubicin cellular resistance by combination of P–glycoprotein blockers acting on drug efflux and intracellular drug sequestration in Golgi vesicles. Merlin JL, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):62–72

Pharmacological inhibition of P–glycoprotein transport enhances the distribution of HIV–1 protease inhibitors into brain and testes. Choo EF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):655–60

Mibefradil is a P–glycoprotein substrate and a potent inhibitor of both P–glycoprotein and CYP3A in vitro. Wandel C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):895–8

The potent immunosuppressive cyclosporin FR901459 inhibits the human P–glycoprotein and formyl peptide receptor functions. Tiberghien F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):509–15

Aureobasidins: structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of the human MDR1 P–glycoprotein ABC–transporter. Tiberghien F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2547–56

Characterization of the major metabolites of verapamil as substrates and inhibitors of P–glycoprotein. Pauli–Magnus C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):376–82

Polymethoxylated flavones in orange juice are inhibitors of P–glycoprotein but not cytochrome P450 3A4. Takanaga H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):230–6

Assessment of systemic toxicity in children receiving chemotherapy with cyclosporine for sarcoma. Theis JG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):242–9

Assessment of the in vitro and in vivo properties of a (99m)Tc–labeled inhibitor of the multidrug resistant gene product P–glycoprotein. Bergmann R, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb;27(2):135–41

Inhibition of P–glycoprotein by D–alpha–tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate (TPGS). Dintaman JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1550–6

Ecteinascidin 743, a transcription–targeted chemotherapeutic that inhibits MDR1 activation. Jin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6775–9

[Merocyanine 540–mediated photodynamic therapy inhibits P–glycoprotein (P–gp) activity in adriamycin–resistant K562 cells] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec; 26(14):2195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose–related protein (GRP78) and its relationship to the drug–resistance proteins P170, GST–pi, LRP56 and angiogenesis in non–small cell lung carcinomas. Koomägi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4333–6

MDR1 and thymidylate synthase (TS) gene expressions in advanced breast cancer: relationships to drug exposure, p53 mutations, and clinical outcome of the patients. Lizard–Nacol S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3575–81

Use of chemical chaperones in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to enhance heterologous membrane protein expression: high–yield expression and purification of human P–glycoprotein. Figler RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):34–46

Antisense inhibition of P–glycoprotein expression using peptide–oligonucleotide conjugates. Astriab–Fisher A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):83–90

Development of daunorubicin resistance in tumour cells by induction of carbonyl reduction. Ax W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):293–300

Osteoblastic differentiation and P–glycoprotein multidrug resistance in a murine osteosarcoma model. Takeshita H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1327–31

Expression of the multidrug–resistance P–glycoprotein (Pgp, MDR–1) by endothelial cells of the neovasculature in central nervous system tumors. Sawada T, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):23–7

Changes in P–glycoprotein expression in gastric carcinoma with respect to distant gastric mucosa may be influenced by p53. Lacueva FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):21–8

Expression of mediated P–glycoprotein multidrug resistance related to Tc–99m MIBI scintimammography results. Sun SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):95–100

Tc–99m MIBI SPECT is useful for noninvasively predicting the presence of MDR1 gene–encoded P–glycoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim YS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):874–9

Effect of dexamethasone on the intestinal first–pass metabolism of indinavir in rats: evidence of cytochrome P–450 3A [correction of P–450 A] and p–glycoprotein induction [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1999 Nov;27(11):1374] Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1187–93

Incidence of P–glycoprotein overexpression and multidrug resistance (MDR) reversal in adult soft tissue sarcoma. Coley HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):881–8

The human multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein is inactive when its maturation is inhibited: potential for a role in cancer chemotherapy. Loo TW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1724–32

Diversity of the plasma membrane properties of transplantable hamster melanomas with regard to the expression of P–glycoprotein. Kozlowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(3):173–7

Retroviral transfer of human MDR1 gene to hematopoietic

cells: effects of drug selection and of transcript splicing on expression of encoded P-glycoprotein. Licht T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2173–85

Intracellular P-glycoprotein expression is associated with the intrinsic multidrug resistance phenotype in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Meschini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):615–28

The influence of expression of P-glycoprotein on the penetration of anticancer drugs through multicellular layers. Tunggal JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):101–7

In situ biochemical demonstration that P-glycoprotein is a drug efflux pump with broad specificity. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):863–70

Soft tissue leiomyosarcomas and malignant gastrointestinal stromal tumors: differences in clinical outcome and expression of multidrug resistance proteins. Plaat BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3211–20

Multidrug resistance-1 (MDR-1) in rheumatic autoimmune disorders. Part II: Increased P-glycoprotein activity in lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients might affect steroid requirements for disease control. Diaz-Borjon A, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):40–8

Phorbol ester induced MDR1 expression in K562 cells occurs independently of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Osborn MT, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5756–64

[Prognostic significance of P-glycoprotein expression in acute leukemia in adults] Li J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;20(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on multidrug resistant gene (MDR1) expression between neoplastic cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes in ovarian carcinoma] Yin G, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 May;33(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between p170, p26 and multidrug resistance in refractory/relapse acute leukemia] Gao X, et al.
Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Feb;19(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of multidrug resistance associated protein(MRP) gene expression in acute leukemia] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 19(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug resistance and its mechanism of intrinsic drug-resistant cell line GRC-1] Kong X, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Nov;35(11):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detecting expression of the multidrug resistance gene product (P170) in human tumor tissues and cells by flow cytometry] Kan B, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998 Sep;29(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

P-glycoprotein levels predict poor outcome in patients with osteosarcoma. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):11–7

Interferon-gamma up-regulates expression and activity of P-glycoprotein in human peripheral blood monocyte-derived macrophages. Puddu P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1299–309

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the properties of the N-terminal nucleotide-binding domain of human P-glycoprotein. Booth CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5518–26

Both ATP sites of human P-glycoprotein are essential but not symmetric. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13887–99

Nucleotide-induced conformational changes in P-glycoprotein and in nucleotide binding site mutants monitored by trypsin sensitivity. Julien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4559–68

Functional characterization of the CFTR R domain using CFTR/MDR1 hybrid and deletion constructs. Vankeerberghen A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14988–98

Insights into the structure and substrate interactions of the P-glycoprotein multidrug transporter from spectroscopic studies. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):327–45 (90 ref.)

The flavanolignan silybin and its hemisynthetic derivatives, a novel series of potential modulators of P-glycoprotein. Maitrejean M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17; 10(2):157–60

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis provides no evidence for the extracellular accessibility of the nucleotide-binding domains of the multidrug resistance transporter P-glycoprotein. Blott EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1; 18(23):6800–8

Theoretical calculation and prediction of P-glycoprotein-interacting drugs using MolSurf parametrization and PLS statistics. Osterberg T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000;10(4):295–303

Comparison of the functional characteristics of the nucleotide binding domains of multidrug resistance protein 1. Gao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13098–108

Identification of residues in the drug-binding domain of human P-glycoprotein. Analysis of transmembrane segment 11 by cysteine-scanning mutagenesis and inhibition by dibromobimane. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35388–92

The packing of the transmembrane segments of human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein is revealed by disulfide cross-linking analysis. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5253–6

Conserved walker A Ser residues in the catalytic sites of P-glycoprotein are critical for catalysis and involved primarily at the transition state step. Urbatsch IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25031–8

Role of the ribosome in sequence-specific regulation of membrane targeting and translocation of P-glycoprotein signal-anchor transmembrane segments. Zhang JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2545–55

Development of an immobilized P-glycoprotein stationary phase for on-line liquid chromatographic determination of drug-binding affinities. Zhang Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):33–7

The molecular perspective: the multidrug transporter. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(6):377–8 (2 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Altered development of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in P-glycoprotein-deficient mice. Eisenbraun MD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Dec;24(8):783–95

The disposition of saquinavir in normal and P-glycoprotein deficient mice, rats, and in cultured cells. Washington CB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1058–62

Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood-brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of P-glycoprotein modulation with cyclosporin A on cerebrospinal fluid penetration of doxorubicin in non-human primates. Warren KE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):207–12

Localization of the 1,4-dihydropyridine drug acceptor of P-glycoprotein to a cytoplasmic domain using a permanently charged derivative N-methyl dexniguldipine. Ferry D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 38(3):130–40

Blockage of drug resistance in vitro by disulfiram, a drug used to treat alcoholism. Loo TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):898–902

Almost serendipity: alcoholism drug reverses drug resistance in vitro [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):864–5

Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood-brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380–7

Effects of mitomycin C and carboplatin pretreatment on multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein expression and on subsequent suppression of tumor growth by doxorubicin and paclitaxel in human metastatic breast cancer xenografted nude mice. Ihnat MA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(7):303–10

Enhanced cerebral uptake of receptor ligands by modulation of P-glycoprotein function in the blood-brain barrier. Doze P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr;36(1):66–74

GENETICS

Evidence for a constitutive, verapamil-sensitive, non-P-glycoprotein multidrug resistance phenotype in malignant glioma that is unaltered by radiochemotherapy in vivo. Rieger L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):555–62

Lack of competition of substrates for P-glycoprotein in MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing MDR1. Hall JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:113–28

Evidence for functional discrimination between leukemic cells overexpressing multidrug-resistance associated protein and P-glycoprotein. Benderra Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:151–60

Discordance of P-glycoprotein expression and function in acute leukemia. De Moerloose B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:107–18

Clinical significance of P-glycoprotein (P-gp) expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results of a 6-year prospective study. Dhooge C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:11–9

Comparison of P-glycoprotein expression and function with in vitro sensitivity to anthracyclines in AML. Elgie AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:29–33

MRP expression in acute myeloid leukemia. An update. Filipits M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:141–50

Prognostic value of P-gp expression and related function in childhood acute leukemia. Karakaş Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:21–8

Absolute levels of MDR-1, MRP, and BCL-2 MRNA and tumor remission in acute leukemia. Köhler T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:177–85

MDR1/P-GP expression as a prognostic factor in acute leukemias. Marie JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:1–9 (22 ref.)

Factors contributing to the resistance to apoptosis induced by topoisomerase I inhibitors in vincristine resistant cells. Palissot V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:355–63

A mutation in the promoter of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in human hematological malignancies may contribute to the pathogenesis of resistant disease. Rund D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:71–5

Quinine improves results of intensive chemotherapy (IC) in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) expressing P-glycoprotein (PGP). Updated results of a randomized study. Groupe Français des Myélodysplasies (GFM) and Groupe GOELAMS. Wattel E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:35–46

Cisplatin induces renal expression of P-glycoprotein and canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter. Demeule M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F832–40

Use of chemical chaperones in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to enhance heterologous membrane protein expression: high-yield expression and purification of human P-glycoprotein. Figler RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):34–46

Growth suppression of Escherichia coli by induction of expression of mammalian genes with transmembrane or ATPase domains. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):553–61

Functional comparison between YCF1 and MRP1 expressed in Sf21 insect cells. Ren XQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):608–15

Overexpression of MDR1 in an intestinal cell line results in increased cholesterol uptake from micelles. Tessner TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):565–71

The multidrug resistance protein family. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):347–57

Enforced P-glycoprotein pump function in murine bone marrow cells results in expansion of side population stem cells in vitro and repopulating cells in vivo. Bunting KD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):902–9

Triggering noncycling hematopoietic progenitors and leukemic blasts to proliferate increases anthracycline retention and toxicity by downregulating multidrug resistance. Smeets ME, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2414–23

Reversal of MDR1-associated resistance to topotecan by PAK-200S, a new dihydropyridine analogue, in human cancer cell lines. Vanhoefer U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1304–10

MDR1 mRNA expression in young patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Gurbuxani S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):897–9

Amplification of the mdr1-gene is uncommon in recurrent ovarian carcinomas. Schöndorf T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):195–9

Two novel C-glycosides of aureolic acid repress transcription of the MDR1 gene. Tagashira M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):575–8

Drug resistance: still on the learning curve [editorial; comment] Bates SE. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3346–8. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 Nov;5(11):3352–6.

Effect of intestinal P-glycoprotein on daily tacrolimus trough level in a living-donor small bowel recipient. Masuda S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):98–103

Flow cytometric evaluation of fas expression in relation to response and resistance to anthracyclines in leukemic cells. Labroille G, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Mar 1;39(3):195–202

Secondary structure of the 5'-region of PGY1/MDR1 mRNA. Kostenko EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 475(3):181–6

Clinical significance of P-glycoprotein expression and function for response to induction chemotherapy, relapse rate and overall survival in acute leukemia. Wuchter C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):711–21

Regulation of multidrug resistance 2 P-glycoprotein expression by bile salts in rats and in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):341–7

Influence of IGF-I and cell density on MDR1 expression in the T-lymphoblastoid cell line CCRF-CEM. Schwarze CP, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(4):192–9

Chemoprotection of hematopoietic cells by a mutant P-glycoprotein resistant to a potent chemosensitizer of multidrug-resistant cancers [published erratum appears in Hum Gene Ther 2000 May 1;11(7):1112] Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):555–65

A new polymorphism (N21D) in the exon 2 of the human MDR1 gene encoding the P-glycoprotein. Declèves X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):486

Alu-associated interstitial deletions and chromosomal re-arrangement in 2 human multidrug-resistant cell lines. Harada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):506–11

Modulation of multidrug resistance in human leukemia cells with mdr1-targeted antisense oligonucleotides using variable treatment schedules. Dassow H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):209–16

Bovine seminal ribonuclease selectively kills human multidrug-resistant neuroblastoma cells via induction of apoptosis. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov; 15(5):1001–9

Activation of the multiple drug resistance gene MDR1 in fluconazole-resistant, clinical Candida albicans strains is caused by mutations in a trans-regulatory factor. Wirsching S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):400–4

Retroviral transfection of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells with human MDR1 results in a major increase in

globotriaosylceramide and 10(5)- to 10(6)-fold increased cell sensitivity to verocytotoxin. Role of p-glycoprotein in glycolipid synthesis. Lala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6246-51

Regulation of multidrug resistance 1 (MDR1)/P-glycoprotein gene expression and activity by heat-shock transcription factor 1 (HSF1). Vilaboa NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24970-6

In situ biochemical demonstration that P-glycoprotein is a drug efflux pump with broad specificity. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):863-70

Reversal effect of TTD on human multidrug resistant KBV200 cell line. Xu JY, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):549-52

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein (Mrp1) in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Declèves X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):594-601

Multidrug resistance-1 gene expression does not increase during tumor progression in the MGH-OGS murine osteosarcoma tumor model. Trammell RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):449-55

Multidrug resistance-1 (MDR-1) in rheumatic autoimmune disorders. Part I: Increased P-glycoprotein activity in lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients might influence disease outcome. Llorente L, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):30-9

Identification and stage-specific expression of two putative P-glycoprotein coding genes in Onchocerca volvulus. Huang YJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20; 102(2):273-81

Regulation of the MDR1 gene by transcriptional repressors selected using peptide combinatorial libraries. Bartsevich VV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):1-10

Establishment of new multidrug-resistant human osteosarcoma cell lines. Oda Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):859-66

Tuberous sclerosis associated with MDR1 gene expression and drug-resistant epilepsy. Lazarowski A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):731-4

Apparent lack of effect of P-glycoprotein on the gastrointestinal absorption of a substrate, tacrolimus, in normal mice. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 17(2):205-8

Functional polymorphisms of the human multidrug-resistance gene: multiple sequence variations and correlation of one allele with P-glycoprotein expression and activity in vivo. Hoffmeyer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3473-8

Results of retroviral and adenoviral approaches to cancer gene therapy. Yin LH, et al. **Stem Cells** 1998;16 Suppl 1:247-50 (6 ref.)

[Assessment of P glycoprotein expression by immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry coupled with functional efflux analysis: application to acute myeloid leukemia] Poulain S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of P-glycoprotein in human natural killer-like cell line-mediated cytotoxicity. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):396-402

Use of a peptide mimotope to guide the humanization of MRK-16, an anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27371-8

Antibody C219 recognizes an alpha-helical epitope on P-glycoprotein. van Den Elsen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13679-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple purification of highly active biotinylated P-glycoprotein: enantiomer-specific modulation of drug-stimulated ATPase activity. Julien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):75-85

METABOLISM

Lack of competition of substrates for P-glycoprotein in MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing MDR1. Hall JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:113-28

Comparison of P-glycoprotein expression and function with in vitro sensitivity to anthracyclines in AML. Elgie AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:29-33

Both Pgp and MRP1 activities using calcein-AM contribute to drug resistance in AML. Legrand O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:161-75

Multidrug resistance protein MRP1, glutathione, and related enzymes. Their importance in acute myeloid leukemia. van der Kolk DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:187-98 (100 ref.)

Significance of P-glycoprotein for the pharmacology and clinical use of HIV protease inhibitors [editorial] [see comments] Huisman MT, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18; 14(3):237-42 (62 ref.). Comment in: AIDS 2000 Feb 18;14(3):235-6.

Expression of P-glycoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. A determinant of chemotherapy response. Ng IO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):355-63

Does P-glycoprotein play a role in clinical resistance of malignant astrocytoma? [editorial] Ashmore SM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10(10):861-72 (65 ref.)

Multiple recognition of various amphiphilic molecules by the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein: molecular mechanisms and pharmacological consequences coming from functional interactions between various drugs. Orlowski S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):3109-23 (131 ref.)

Contributions of the AmpC beta-lactamase and the AcrAB multidrug efflux system in intrinsic resistance of Escherichia coli K-12 to beta-lactams. Mazzariol A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1387-90

Interactions of ofloxacin and erythromycin with the multidrug resistance protein (MRP) in MRP-overexpressing human leukemia cells. Terashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1697-700

May the drug transporter P glycoprotein affect the antiviral activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase inhibitors? [letter; comment] Turriziani O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):473-4. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Dec;42(12):3157-62.

Increased MDR1 P-glycoprotein expression in methotrexate resistance: comment on the article by Yudoh et al [letter; comment] Rahman P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1661-2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Sep;42(9):2014-5.

Putative P-glycoprotein expression in arsenite-resistant Leishmania donovani down-regulated by verapamil. Kaur J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):615-9

Overexpression of MDR1 in an intestinal cell line results in increased cholesterol uptake from micelles. Tessner TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):565-71

Treatment of multidrug resistant (MDR1) murine leukemia with P-glycoprotein substrates accelerates the course of the disease. Yang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):167-73

Mechanism of inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by protein kinase C blockers. Castro AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1723-33

Effects of MDR1 and MDR3 P-glycoproteins, MRP1, and BCRP/MXR/ABCP on the transport of (99m)Tc-tetrofosmin. Chen WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):413-26

Differential phosphorylation of sites in the linker region of P-glycoprotein by protein kinase C isozymes alpha, betaI, betaII, gamma, delta, epsilon, eta, and zeta. Sachs CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1587-92

Simple purification of highly active biotinylated P-glycoprotein: enantiomer-specific modulation of drug-stimulated ATPase activity. Julien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):75-85

Nucleotide-induced conformational changes in P-glycoprotein and in nucleotide binding site mutants monitored by trypsin sensitivity. Julien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4559-68

Effects of cholesterol and enantiomeric cholesterol on P-glycoprotein localization and function in low-density membrane domains [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8692] Luker GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7651-61

Activation of the human P-glycoprotein ATPase by trypsin. Nuti SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3424-32

Determining the structure and mechanism of the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein using cysteine-scanning mutagenesis and thiol-modification techniques. Loo TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):315-25 (78 ref.)

Effects of PEMF on a murine osteosarcoma cell line: drug-resistant (P-glycoprotein-positive) and non-resistant cells. Miyagi N, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb; 21(2):112-21

Cellular pharmacokinetic aspects of reversal effect of itraconazole on P-glycoprotein-mediated resistance of anticancer drugs. Takara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1355-9

Synthesis and binding properties of photoactivable biotin-conjugated verapamil derivatives for the study of P-170 glycoprotein. Teodori E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1873-80

Transport of (glyco)sphingolipids in and between cellular membranes; multidrug transporters and lateral domains. van Meer G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):327-33

H-ferritin subunit overexpression in erythroid cells reduces the oxidative stress response and induces multidrug resistance properties. Epsztejn S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3593-603

P-glycoprotein plays a drug-efflux-independent role in augmenting cell survival in acute myeloblastic leukemia and is associated with modulation of a sphingomyelin-ceramide apoptotic pathway. Pallis M, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2897-904

Inhibitory effect of the reversal agents V-104, GF120918 and Pluronic L61 on MDR1 Pgp-, MRP1- and MRP2-mediated transport. Evers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):366-74

Pgp-positive leukaemic cells have increased mtDNA but no increased rate of proliferation. Jia L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):861-9

P-glycoprotein (PGP), lung resistance-related protein (LRP) and multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) expression in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):703-9

Constitutive levels of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity determine sensitivity of human multidrug-resistant leukaemic cell lines to growth inhibition and apoptosis by forskolin and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Yin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):565-73

Characterization of MPP+ secretion across human intestinal Caco-2 cell monolayers: role of P-glycoprotein and a novel Na(+)-dependent organic cation transport mechanism. Bleasby K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):619-25

P-glycoprotein-mediated resistance to chemotherapy in cancer cells: using recombinant cytosolic domains to establish structure-function relationships. Di Pietro A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):925-39 (60 ref.)

Flow cytometric evaluation of multidrug-resistance circumvention. Léonce S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Jan; 82(2):114-6

A novel, long-circulating, and functional liposomal formulation of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeted against MDR1. Stuart DD, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):466-75

SDZ PSC 833 the drug resistance modulator activates cellular ceramide formation by a pathway independent of P-glycoprotein. Goulding CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):143-51

Increased resistance to anticancer therapy of mouse cells lacking the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase attributable to up-regulation of the multidrug resistance gene product P-glycoprotein. Wurzer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4238-44

MDR1, cholesterol certification and cell growth: a comparative study in normal and multidrug-resistant KB cell lines. Pani A, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul; 57(7):1094-102

Brain microvascular P-glycoprotein and a revised model of multidrug resistance in brain. Golden PL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;20(2):165-81 (51 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of a P-glycoprotein-mediated drug interaction of valspodar on digoxin. Kovarik JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):391-400

Effect of intestinal P-glycoprotein on daily tacrolimus trough level in a living-donor small bowel recipient. Masuda S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):98-103

Oral bioavailability of digoxin is enhanced by talinolol: evidence for involvement of intestinal P-glycoprotein. Westphal K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):6-12

Concurrent expressions of metallothionein, glutathione S-transferase-pi, and P-glycoprotein in colorectal cancers. Sutoh I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):221-32

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis provides no evidence for the extracellular accessibility of the nucleotide-binding domains of the multidrug resistance transporter P-glycoprotein. Blott EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1; 18(23):6800-8

Co-operating ATP sites in the multiple drug resistance transporter Mdr1. Buxbaum E. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):54-63

Co-operative binding sites for transported substrates in the multiple drug resistance transporter Mdr1. Buxbaum E. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):64-70

The relative importance of passive and P-glycoprotein mediated anthracycline efflux from multidrug-resistant cells. Wielinga PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):649-57

Comments on: Multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) expression is correlated with expression of aberrant p53 protein in colorectal cancer, Fukushima Y, Oshika Y, Tokunaga T, et al., Eur J Cancer 1999, 35, 935-938. Mutant p53 and high expression of MRP are associated in acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Turzanski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):270-2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jun;35(6):935-8.

Membrane orientation of carboxyl-terminal half P-glycoprotein: topogenesis of transmembrane segments. Han ES, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):624-31

Downregulation of JNK/SAPK activity is associated with the cross-resistance to P-glycoprotein-unrelated drugs in multidrug-resistant FM3A/M cells overexpressing P-glycoprotein. Kang CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):300-7

P-glycoprotein is localized in caveolae in resistant cells and in brain capillaries. Demeule M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):219-24

Kinetics of doxorubicin handling in the LLC-PK1 kidney epithelial cell line is mediated by both vesicle formation and P-glycoprotein drug transport. Crivellato E, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Oct;31(10):635-43

Redox regulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Wartenberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):267-74

Overexpression of P-glycoprotein is associated with a decreased mitochondrial transmembrane potential in doxorubicin-selected K562 human leukemia cells. Shtil AA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):387-92

P-glycoprotein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and cellular accumulation of L-DOPA in LLC-GA5 Col300 cells. Sampaio-Maia B, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):173-9

Allosteric interactions between the two non-equivalent nucleotide binding domains of multidrug resistance protein MRP1. Hou Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20280-7

Drug-stimulated ATPase activity of human P-glycoprotein

is blocked by disulfide cross-linking between the nucleotide-binding sites. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19435-8

Identification of residues in the drug-binding domain of human P-glycoprotein. Analysis of transmembrane segment 11 by cysteine-scanning mutagenesis and inhibition by dibromobimane. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35388-92

Up-regulation of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein via nuclear factor-kappaB activation protects kidney proximal tubule cells from cadmium- and reactive oxygen species-induced apoptosis. Thévenod F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1887-96

Conserved walker A Ser residues in the catalytic sites of P-glycoprotein are critical for catalysis and involved primarily at the transition state step. Urbatsch IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25031-8

Cell-cycle-dependent turnover of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):17-26

Role of the ribosome in sequence-specific regulation of membrane targeting and translocation of P-glycoprotein signal-anchor transmembrane segments. Zhang JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2545-55

Absence or pharmacological blocking of placental P-glycoprotein profoundly increases fetal drug exposure. Smit JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1441-7

P-Glycoprotein inhibitor valspodar (PSC 833) increases the intracellular concentrations of daunorubicin in vivo in patients with P-glycoprotein-positive acute myeloid leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(9):1837-44

The contribution of P-glycoprotein to pharmacokinetic drug-drug interactions. Yu DK. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1203-11 (35 ref.)

Intestinal MDR transport proteins and P-450 enzymes as barriers to oral drug delivery. Benet LZ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):25-31

CFTR, MDR1, and MRP1 immunolocalization in normal human nasal respiratory mucosa. Wioland MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1215-22

Determination of in vitro permeability of drug candidates through a caco-2 cell monolayer by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Wang Z, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;35(1):71-6

Functional characterization of glycosylation-deficient human P-glycoprotein using a vaccinia virus expression system. Gribar JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1;173(3):203-14

Lung resistance-related protein: determining its role in multidrug resistance [editorial; comment] Dalton WS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1604-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1647-53.

Blockage of drug resistance in vitro by disulfiram, a drug used to treat alcoholism. Loo TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):898-902

Dexamethasone regulation of P-glycoprotein activity in an immortalized rat brain endothelial cell line, GPNT. Régina A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1954-63

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein (Mrp1) in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Declèves X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):594-601

p53 and P-glycoprotein expression are significant prognostic markers in advanced head and neck cancer treated with chemo/radiotherapy. Warnakulasuriya S, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May;191(1):33-8

Regulation of the multidrug resistance genes by stress signals. Sukhai M, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 May-Aug; 3(2):268-80 (92 ref.)

Characterization of the major metabolites of verapamil as substrates and inhibitors of P-glycoprotein. Pauli-Magnus C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):376-82

Outward transfer of dopamine precursor L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) by native and human P-glycoprotein in LLC-PK(1) and LLC-GA5 col300 renal cells. Soares-Da-Silva P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):697-704

Regulation of volume-activated chloride channels by P-glycoprotein: phosphorylation has the final say! Idriss HT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:629-36 (68 ref.)

Progesterone metabolism in human fibroblasts is independent of P-glycoprotein levels and Niemann-Pick type C disease. Zhang J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4-6):123-31

Interaction of docetaxel ("Taxotere") with human P-glycoprotein. Shirakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1380-6

P-glycoprotein in primary acute myeloid leukemia and treatment outcome of idarubicin/cytosine arabinoside-based induction therapy. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1018-24

Calicheamicin-conjugated humanized anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody (gemtuzumab zogamicin, CMA-676) shows cytocidal effect on CD33-positive leukemia cell lines, but is inactive on P-glycoprotein-expressing sublines. Naito K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1436-43

p53 and P-glycoprotein expression do not correlate with survival in nonsmall cell lung cancer: a long-term study and literature review. Haque AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1158-66 (53 ref.)

Identification and stage-specific expression of two putative P-glycoprotein coding genes in Onchocerca volvulus. Huang YJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20; 102(2):273-81

Loss of cyclosporin and azidopine binding are associated with altered ATPase activity by a mutant P-glycoprotein with deleted phe(335). Chen GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):769-77

Communication between multiple drug binding sites on P-glycoprotein. Martin C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep; 58(3):624-32

Altered expression of hepatic cytochromes P-450 in mice deficient in one or more mdr1 genes [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 2000 Jun;57(6):1271] Schuetz EG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):188-97

Domain exchangeability between the multidrug transporter (MDR1) and phosphatidylcholine flippase (MDR2). Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):997-1004

Cytotoxic activity of several unrelated drugs on L1210 mouse leukemic cell sublines with P-glycoprotein (PGP) mediated multidrug resistance (MDR) phenotype. A QSAR study. Breier A, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(2):100-6

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cellular lipid extracts from sensitive, resistant and reverting K562 cells and flow cytometry for investigating the P-glycoprotein function in resistance reversion. Le Moyec L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):92-101

The molecular perspective: the multidrug transporter. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 1999;4(5):428-9

Transcellular and lipophilic complex-enhanced intestinal absorption of human growth hormone. Wu SJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1266-72

P-glycoprotein system as a determinant of drug interactions: the case of digoxin-verapamil. Verschraagen M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):301-6 (46 ref.)

Resistance mechanisms associated with altered intracellular distribution of anticancer agents. Larsen AK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):217-29 (128 ref.)

Evidence for a requirement for ATP hydrolysis at two distinct steps during a single turnover of the catalytic cycle of human P-glycoprotein. Sauna ZE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2515-20

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein in primary cultures of human cytotrophoblasts and BeWo cells. Utoguchi N, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):217-24

The molecular perspective: the multidrug transporter. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(6):377-8 (2 ref.)

[Mechanisms of nutrient and drug transfer through the blood-brain barrier and their pharmacological changes] Jolliet-Riant P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr; 25(2):135-45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidrug or pleiotropic resistance] Arvelo F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 2000;51(1):45-52 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Novel gallium(III) complexes transported by MDR1 P-glycoprotein: potential PET imaging agents for probing P-glycoprotein-mediated transport activity in vivo. Sharma V, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):335-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased expression of multidrug resistance of P-glycoprotein on Th1 cells correlates with drug resistance in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Yudoh K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):2014-5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jul;43(7):1661-2.

Effects of the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein on cellular responses to ionizing radiation. Ruth AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2576-8

Atorvastatin coadministration may increase digoxin concentrations by inhibition of intestinal P-glycoprotein-mediated secretion. Boyd RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):91-8

Role of P-glycoprotein-mediated secretion in absorptive drug permeability: An approach using passive membrane permeability and affinity to P-glycoprotein. Döppenschmitt S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1067-72

Apparent lack of effect of P-glycoprotein on the gastrointestinal absorption of a substrate, tacrolimus, in normal mice. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 17(2):205-8

Atorvastatin transport in the Caco-2 cell model: contributions of P-glycoprotein and the proton-monocarboxylic acid co-transporter. Wu X, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):209-15

Molecular pharmacological characterization of two multidrug transporters in Lactococcus lactis. van Veen HW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):245-9 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of P-glycoprotein function in human lymphocytes and Caco-2 cell monolayers by HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Profit L, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10; 13(13):1623-7

Role of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein in the secretion of aldosterone by human adrenal NCI-H295 cells. Bello-Reuss E, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1256-65

Spinal cord bioavailability of methylprednisolone after intravenous and intrathecal administration: the role of P-glycoprotein. Koszdin KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):156-63

Opiate-induced analgesia is increased and prolonged in mice lacking P-glycoprotein. Thompson SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1392-9

In vitro characterization of the anticancer activity of membrane-active cationic peptides. I. Peptide-mediated cytotoxicity and peptide-enhanced cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin against wild-type and p-glycoprotein over-expressing tumor cell lines. Johnstone SA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):151-60

Induction of P-glycoprotein expression on the plasma membrane of human melanoma cells. Molinari A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2691-6

Association of tamoxifen biliary excretion rate with prior tamoxifen exposure and increased mdr1b expression. Riley J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):233-9

HMBA induces activation of a caspase-independent cell death pathway to overcome P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance. Ruefli AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1; 95(7):2378-85

MDR 1 activation is the predominant resistance mechanism selected by vinblastine in MES-SA cells. Chen GK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):892-8

The acridonecarboxamide GF120918 potently reverses P-glycoprotein-mediated resistance in human sarcoma MES-Dx5 cells. Traunecker HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):942-51

Inhibition of the CYP3A4-mediated metabolism and P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of the HIV-1 protease inhibitor saquinavir by grapefruit juice components. Eagling VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):543-52

P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein, but not lung resistance protein, lower the intracellular daunorubicin accumulation in acute myeloid leukaemic cells. Borg AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):48-54

Role of P-glycoprotein in all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) resistance in acute promyelocytic leukaemia cells: analysis of intracellular concentration of ATRA. Takeshita A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):90-2

The role of P-glycoprotein in blood-brain barrier transport of morphine: transcortical microdialysis studies in mdr1a (-/-) and mdr1a (+/+) mice. Xie R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):563-8

Disruption of mdr1a p-glycoprotein gene results in dysfunction of blood-inner ear barrier in mice. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):116-26

Role of P-glycoprotein in the renal transport of dideoxynucleoside analog drugs. Leung S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;77(8):625-30

Multidrug resistance. Schneider E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:152-77 (179 ref.)

What is the precise role of human MDR 1 protein in chemotherapeutic drug resistance? Roepe PD. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Feb;6(3):241-60 (115 ref.)

The role of mdr1a P-glycoprotein in the biliary and intestinal secretion of doxorubicin and vinblastine in mice. van Asperen J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):264-7

Inhibition of the P-glycoprotein- and multidrug resistance protein-mediated efflux of anthracyclines and calceinacetoxymethyl ester by PAK-104P. Marbeuf-Gueye C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17; 391(3):207-16

Effect of ABC transporters on HIV-1 infection: inhibition of virus production by the MDR1 transporter. Lee CG, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):516-22

P-glycoprotein-overexpressing multidrug-resistant cells are resistant to infection by enveloped viruses that enter via the plasma membrane. Raviv Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):511-5

Clinical significance of P-glycoprotein expression and function for response to induction chemotherapy, relapse rate and overall survival in acute leukemia. Wuchter C, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):711-21

P-glycoprotein: a defense mechanism limiting oral bioavailability and CNS accumulation of drugs. Fromm MF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):69-74 (44 ref.)

Substrate recognition by P-glycoprotein and the multidrug resistance-associated protein MRP1: a comparison. Seelig A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):111-21

Use of membrane vesicles to investigate drug interactions with transporter proteins, P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance-associated protein. Wheeler R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):122-9

Secretion of platelet-activating factor is mediated by MDR1 P-glycoprotein in cultured human mesangial cells. Ernest S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2306-13

Comparison of the functional characteristics of the nucleotide binding domains of multidrug resistance protein 1. Gao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13098-108

Multidrug resistance protein 1 protects the choroid plexus epithelium and contributes to the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Wijnholds J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(3):279-85

Transport of human growth hormone across Caco-2 cells with novel delivery agents: evidence for P-glycoprotein involvement. Wu SJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):171-7

Influence of P-glycoprotein on the transport and metabolism

of indinavir in Caco-2 cells expressing cytochrome P-450 3A4. Hochman JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):310-8

The novel anticancer drug KRN5500 interacts with, but is hardly transported by, human P-glycoprotein. Takara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):248-54

Clinical significance of CD95, Bcl-2 and Bax expression and CD95 function in adult de novo acute myeloid leukemia in context of P-glycoprotein function, maturation stage, and cytogenetics. Wuchter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1943-53

Targeted gene disruption in Candida albicans wild-type strains: the role of the MDR1 gene in fluconazole resistance of clinical Candida albicans isolates. Wirsching S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):856-65

Functional analysis of a tryptophan-less P-glycoprotein: a tool for tryptophan insertion and fluorescence spectroscopy. Kwan T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 58(1):37-47

Contribution of mdr1b-type P-glycoprotein to okadaic acid resistance in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Ritz V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):116-21

Role of P-glycoprotein in ocular clearance of rhodamine 123 in rabbits. Kajikawa T, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 17(4):479-81

Role of P-glycoprotein on the CNS disposition of amprenavir (141W94), an HIV protease inhibitor. Polli JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1206-12

P-glycoprotein-dependent disposition kinetics of tacrolimus: studies in mdr1a knockout mice. Yokogawa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1213-8

Multiple physiological functions for multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein? Johnstone RW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):1-6 (55 ref.)

[Mechanisms for resistance to anticancer agents and the reversal of the resistance] Akiyama S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Sep;12(3):95-102 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin A reverses steroid-resistance induced by P-glycoprotein in patients with SLE] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):406-9 **(Jpn)**

P-GLYCOPROTEINS

see related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MULTIPLE
GENES, MDR
RHODAMINE 123

[P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance] Zhu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;33(6):381-3 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary immunocytochemical studies of MDR-1 and MDR-3 Pgp expression in B-cell leukaemias. Larkin A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:65-70

Simultaneous measurement of cellular P-glycoprotein content and function by multiparametric flow-cytometry. Müller MR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 38(4):180-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple novel inhibitors of the NorA multidrug transporter of Staphylococcus aureus. Markham PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2404-8

In vitro flow cytometry method to quantitatively assess inhibitors of P-glycoprotein. Wang EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 May;28(5):522-8

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein activity and reversal of multidrug resistance in vitro by rosemary extract. Plouzek CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1541-5

Overcoming multidrug resistance: valspodar as a paradigm for nursing care [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Sep;26(8): 1274] Berg D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):711-20 (54 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin mammoscintigraphy findings related to the expression of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1467-70

Coordinate induction by antioxidants of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1A6 and the apical conjugate export pump MRP2 (multidrug resistance protein 2) in Caco-2 cells. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):467-70

Over-expression of P-glycoprotein in malformations of cortical development. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3437-41

[Expression of mdr-1 gene in cancer tissue and its association with morphological indexes of esophageal carcinoma] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):462-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and prognostic value of the drug resistance markers P-gp, Mrp1, Mrp2, and Lrp in ovarian carcinoma] Katsaros D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Dec;51(12):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Conjugate export pumps of the multidrug resistance protein (MRP) family: localization, substrate specificity, and MRP2-mediated drug resistance. König J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):377-94 (138 ref.)

A multidrug efflux transporter in Listeria monocytogenes. Mata MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):185-8

Large scale purification of detergent-soluble P-glycoprotein from Pichia pastoris cells and characterization of nucleotide binding properties of wild-type, Walker A, and Walker B mutant proteins. Lerner-Marmarosh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34711-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The molecular interaction of the high affinity reversal agent XR9576 with P-glycoprotein. Martin C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):403-11

Effect of pharmacological modulation of liver P-glycoproteins on cyclosporin A biliary excretion and cholestasis: a study in isolated perfused rat liver. Delle Monache MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2196-204

Diverse effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitory agents on human leukemia cells expressing the multidrug resistance protein (MRP). Lehne G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):187-95

GENETICS

A mutation in the promoter of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in human hematological malignancies may contribute to the pathogenesis of resistant disease. Rund D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:71-5

The role of P-glycoprotein in blood-brain barrier transport of morphine: transcortical microdialysis studies in mdr1a (-/-) and mdr1a (+/+) mice. Xie R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):563-8

The human multidrug resistance protein 2 gene: functional characterization of the 5'-flanking region and expression in hepatic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1507-12

Heterozygous MDR3 missense mutation associated with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: evidence for a defect in protein trafficking. Dixon PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1209-17

Development of an in situ mouse brain perfusion model and its application to mdr1a P-glycoprotein-deficient mice. Dagenais C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb; 20(2):381-6

Characterization of drug specificity by pharmacokinetic analysis in gene knockout mice. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;Suppl:30S-33S (26 ref.)

Physiologically based pharmacokinetics of digoxin in mdr1a knockout mice. Kawahara M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1281-7

Antinociceptive effects of morphine-6-glucuronide in homozygous MDR1a P-glycoprotein knockout and in wildtype mice in the hotplate test. Lötsch J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2393-403

Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood-brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380-7

Modulation of the mdr-1b gene in the kidney of rats subjected to dehydration or a high-salt diet. Morales MM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):356-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution and partial characterization of phospholipid flippase activity from detergent extracts of the Bacillus subtilis cell membrane. Hrafnsdóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4198-206

Large scale purification of detergent-soluble P-glycoprotein from Pichia pastoris cells and characterization of nucleotide binding properties of wild-type, Walker A, and Walker B mutant proteins. Lerner-Marmarosh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34711-8

METABOLISM

Significance of P-glycoprotein for the pharmacology and clinical use of HIV protease inhibitors [editorial; comment] Clayette P, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):235-6. Comment on: AIDS 2000 Feb 18;14(3):237-42.

MRP2, a human conjugate export pump, is present and transports fluo 3 into apical vacuoles of Hep G2 cells. Cantz T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G522-31

The equilibrium and kinetic drug binding properties of the mouse P-gp1a and P-gp1b P-glycoproteins are similar. Taylor JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):783-9

Significance of lung resistance-related protein in the clinical outcome of acute leukaemic patients with reference to P-glycoprotein. Tsuji K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):370-8

Extensive metabolism of diltiazem and P-glycoprotein-mediated efflux of desacetyl-diltiazem (M1) by rat jejunum in vitro. Molden E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):107-9

Analysis of the tangled relationships between P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance and the lipid phase of the cell membrane. Ferté J. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):277-94 (258 ref.)

Purification of the human apical conjugate export pump MRP2 reconstitution and functional characterization as substrate-stimulated ATPase. Hagmann W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):281-9

A multidrug efflux transporter in Listeria monocytogenes. Mata MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):185-8

Phospholipid flippase, low HDL levels, and intestinal fat absorption: a new look at the ABCs of enterohepatic lipid flux [editorial; comment] Davidson NO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):225-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):173-82.

Postprandial chylomicron formation and fat absorption in multidrug resistance gene 2 P-glycoprotein-deficient mice [see comments] Voshol PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):173-82. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):225-7.

Zonal down-regulation and redistribution of the multidrug resistance protein 2 during bile duct ligation in rat liver. Paulusma CC, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):684-93

Affinities at the verapamil binding site of MDR1-encoded P-glycoprotein: drugs and analogs, stereoisomers and metabolites. Neuhoff S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):168-79

Calpain inhibitor causes accumulation of ubiquitinated P-glycoprotein at the cell surface: possible role of calpain in P-glycoprotein turnover. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):677-86

MDR3 P-glycoprotein, a phosphatidylcholine translocase, transports several cytotoxic drugs and directly interacts with drugs as judged by interference with nucleotide trapping. Smith AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23530-9

Characterization of drug specificity by pharmacokinetic analysis in gene knockout mice. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;Suppl:30S-33S (26 ref.)

Uncoupled active transport mechanisms accounting for low selectivity in multidrug carriers: P-glycoprotein and SMR antiporters. Krupka RM. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 172(2):129-43

ATP-dependent para-aminohippurate transport by apical multidrug resistance protein MRP2. Leier I, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1636-42

Domain exchangeability between the multidrug transporter (MDR1) and phosphatidylcholine flippase (MDR2). Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):997-1004

Penetration of amitriptyline, but not of fluoxetine, into brain is enhanced in mice with blood-brain barrier deficiency due to mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene disruption. Uhr M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr;22(4):380-7

Multidrug-resistance transporters. Silverman JA. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:353-86 (170 ref.)

Effect of intravenous bilirubin infusion on biliary phospholipid secretion, hepatic P-glycoprotein expression, and biliary cytotoxicity in pigs. Bjørnbeth BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1042-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of different P-glycoproteins in hepatobiliary secretion of fluorescently labeled short-chain phospholipids. Frijters CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1950-8

PHYSIOLOGY

P-glycoprotein- and mrp2-mediated octreotide transport in renal proximal tubule. Gutmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):251-6

The prognostic significance of membrane transport-associated multidrug resistance (MDR) proteins in leukemia. van den Heuvel-Eibrink MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):94-110 (184 ref.)

P-glycoprotein and drug therapy in organ transplantation. Lo A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;39(10):995-1005 (72 ref.)

Efflux of dietary flavonoid quercetin 4'-beta-glucoside across human intestinal Caco-2 cell monolayers by apical multidrug resistance-associated protein-2. Walgren RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):830-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-dose twice-daily fractionated X-irradiation of ovarian tumor cells in vitro generates drug-resistant cells overexpressing two multidrug resistance-associated proteins, P-glycoprotein and MRP1. Hill BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar;11(3):193-200

P SELECTIN see **P-SELECTIN**

P-SELECTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of P-selectin at low site density promotes selective attachment of eosinophils over neutrophils. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):404-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of P-selectin at low site density promotes selective attachment of eosinophils over neutrophils.

P-SELECTIN

Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):404–10

METABOLISM

Density-dependent induction of TNF-alpha release from human monocytes by immobilized P-selectin. Koike J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):84–8

Activation of human leukocytes reduces surface P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 (PSGL-1, CD162) and adhesion to P-selectin in vitro. Davenpeck KL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2764–72

Heparan sulfate-like proteoglycans mediate adhesion of human malignant melanoma A375 cells to P-selectin under flow. Ma YQ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):558–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Density-dependent induction of TNF-alpha release from human monocytes by immobilized P-selectin. Koike J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):84–8

P-TYPE CALCIUM CHANNELS see **CALCIUM CHANNELS, P-TYPE**

PAAG see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PABA see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Implantation of 500 consecutive cardiac pacemakers in the electrophysiology laboratory. García-Bolao I, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Dec;54(6):339–43

Congestive heart failure treated by the upgrade from VVI to DDD pacing. Kontoyannis SA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb;55(1):41–3 (7 ref.)

Electrocardiographic predictive factors of long-term clinical improvement with multisite biventricular pacing in advanced heart failure. Alonso C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1417–21

Should the split format in the third position of the pacemaker code be resurrected? [editorial] Barold SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):545–6

Sequelae of DDD pacing in patients with pulmonary infundibular stenosis [letter; comment] Delhaas T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1142. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Jul 1;84(1):117–8, A9.

Temporal patterns of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation following DDDR pacemaker implantation. Gillis AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1445–50

Role of pacing in the treatment of vasovagal syncope. Sheldon R. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 21;84(8A):26Q–32Q (42 ref.)

Relation between QT interval dispersion and heart rate. Umetani K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1135–7, A11

Cardiac pacemakers: evaluation and management of malfunctions. Sarko JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul; 18(4):435–40 (41 ref.)

Construction of a very high-density extracellular electrode array. Malkin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H437–42

Intraoperative pacemaker malfunction during a shoulder arthroscopy [letter] Samain E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):306–7

Emergency transvenous cardiac pacing placement using ultrasound guidance. Aguilera PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):224–7

Surgical management of the patient with an implanted cardiac device: implications of electromagnetic interference. Madigan JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):639–47

Low-energy epicardial pacing in children: the benefit of autocapture. Bauersfeld U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1380–3

Conservative management of postoperative chylothorax using somatostatin. Kelly RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1944–5

Comparison of left and right atrial epicardial pacing in patients with congenital heart disease. Ramesh V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2314–9

Kearns-Sayre syndromes an absolute indication for prophylactic implantation of definitive pacemaker? Barragán-Campos HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;69(6):559–65

Permanent and temporary pacemaker implantation after orthotopic heart transplantation. Bacal F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jan;74(1):5–12 **(Eng, Por)**

Ventricular evoked response in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with DDD pacing. Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 73(2):169–79 **(Eng, Por)**

An intelligent system for pacemaker reprogramming. Lucas PJ, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Nov;17(3):249–69

Use of breathing pacemakers to suppress intractable hiccups of up to thirteen years duration. Dobelle WH. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):524–5

Spurious asystole with use of manual defibrillators. Users should not rely on monitoring through paddles, using any type of gel pad, once shocks have been delivered [letter] Chamberlain D. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1574–5

Guidelines for pacemaker follow-up in Canada: a consensus statement of the Canadian Working Group on Cardiac Pacing. Fraser JD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):355–63, 367–76 (23 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Implantation of permanent pacemakers in the electrophysiology laboratory: what it has changed in a general teaching hospital [see comments] Molin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):871–5. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 2000 Jul;16(7):867–70.

Implantation of permanent pacemakers outside the operating room: is there cause for concern? [editorial; comment] Tyers GF. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):867–70 (16 ref.). Comment on: Can J Cardiol 2000 Jul;16(7):871–5.

Cardiac pacing leads. Crossley GH. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):95–112, viii–ix (100 ref.)

Management of atrial tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable devices. Fu EY, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):37–53, viii (36 ref.)

Current concepts in extraction of transvenous pacing and ICD leads. Love CJ. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):193–217 (46 ref.)

Programming of sensor driven pacemakers. Strobel JS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):157–76, ix (66 ref.)

Automated pacemaker function. Wood MA. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):177–91, ix (55 ref.)

Effect of recent randomized trials on current pacing practice. Solomon AJ, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jan-Feb;7(1):9–16 (42 ref.)

Current perspectives on pacing therapy in cardiomyopathies. Weiner S, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Mar-Apr;7(2):71–6 (40 ref.)

Uni- and bipolar pacing threshold measurements with capturecontrol, a new automatic pacemaker function for capture verification. Comparison of the automatic and the manual pacing threshold measurement. Schuchert A, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):210–3

Acute occlusion of left internal mammary artery graft during dual-chamber pacemaker implantation. Chou TM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):65–8

The acute effects of transvenous biventricular pacing in a patient with congestive heart failure. Debrunner M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1798–800

Right pneumothorax resulting from an endocardial screw-in atrial lead. Ho WJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1133–4

Long-term follow-up of patients with long-QT syndrome treated with beta-blockers and continuous pacing. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14; 100(24):2431–6

Mechanical remodeling of the left atrium after loss of atrioventricular synchrony. A long-term study in humans. Sparks PB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19;100(16):1714–21

Electrical remodeling of the atria following loss of atrioventricular synchrony: a long-term study in humans. Sparks PB, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1894–900

Short-term effects of rapid pacing on mRNA level of voltage-dependent K(+) channels in rat atrium: electrical remodeling in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Yamashita T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):2007–14

Heart rate and catecholamine contribution to QT interval shortening on exercise. Davey P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):513–8

Pacing-induced palmar sweating evaluated by unique hygrometer: possible implications of sympathetic activation during tachycardia. Maruyama T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):85–8

Newer indications for permanent pacemakers. Rosero SZ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2000 Summer;26(2):96–102 (18 ref.)

Dual-chamber vs ventricular pacing in the elderly: quality of life and clinical outcomes [editorial; comment] Vassolo M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(22):1607–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):574–82.

Twenty years experience with pediatric pacing: epicardial and transvenous stimulation. Sachweh JS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):455–61

Is there a synergic effect of propafenone associated with atrial overdrive pacing for atrial arrhythmia prevention? A randomised crossover study. Garrigue S, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):172–7

Potentially fatal atrial pacemaker lead disruption detected by fluoroscopic surveillance. Gorog DA, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):563

Exchange of pacing or defibrillator leads following laser sheath extraction of non-functional leads in patients with ipsilateral obstructed venous access. Bracke FA, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Jun;83(6):E12

Y2K: effects on pacemaker and implantable defibrillator programmers [see comments] Flynn DP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):380–5. Comment in: Heart Lung 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):377–9.

Y2K: need for health care professionals to be responsible and prepared [comment] Gardner RM. **Heart Lung** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):377–9. Comment on: Heart Lung 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):380–5.

Intermittently audible the "third heart sound" as a sign of complete atrio-ventricular block in patients with a VVI pacemaker. Iga K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31; 71(2):135–9

Regional myocardial blood flow in patients with sick sinus syndrome randomized to long-term single chamber atrial or dual chamber pacing--effect of pacing mode and rate. Nielsen JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(6):1453–61

Quantitative, low cycle, crack initiation fatigue testing of fine wires and CENELEC standard pacing coil. Hildebrand LB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):251–7

Covalent surface chemical modification of electrodes for cardiac pacing applications. Schoenfisch MH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):209–15

An innovative application of anatomic electromagnetic voltage mapping in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly undergoing permanent pacemaker implantation. Kloosterman EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):99–101

Left internal mammary artery to innominate vein fistula complicating pacemaker insertion. Treatment with endovascular transarterial coil embolization. Anguera I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):523–5

Interaction of an implanted pacemaker with a transesophageal atrial pacemaker: report of a case. Mychaskiw G 2nd, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec; 11(8):669–71

A prospective audit of pacemaker function, implant lifetime, and cause of death in the patient. Suvarna SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):677–80

Worsening of mitral regurgitation secondary to ventricular pacing. Hanna SR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):273–5

Lessons learnt from multisite pacing for AF management-technical challenges. Mehra R, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–79 (32 ref.)

ECG of the month. Not so obvious. Complete AV block. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 May; 152(5):215–7

Rectal pacing: pacing parameters required for rectal evacuation of normal and constipated subjects. Shafik A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):181–5

Placement of SVC stents over pacemaker wires for the treatment of SVC syndrome. Slonim SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):215–9

Implications of marked fatty infiltration around and in the atrophic atrioventricular node in elderly patients with permanent pacemaker implantation for symptomatic sick sinus syndrome. Chida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May; 63(5):343–9

Beneficial effect of amiodarone on pacing induced terminability of reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):471–5

Modulation of the sympathovagal balance in drug refractory dilated cardiomyopathy, treated with permanent atrioventricular sequential pacing. Manolis AG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Jan;41(1):33–40

Concerns about sources of electromagnetic interference in patients with pacemakers. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):737–43

Dual chamber pacing for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a clinical perspective in 2000. Erwin JP 3rd, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):173–80 (34 ref.)

Development and preliminary clinical tests of an impedance sensing VDD recording pacemaker for diagnosis and research. Edgar DR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):517–22

Feasibility of using the automatic generating system for quartz watches as a leadless pacemaker power source. Goto H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):377–80

Automatic measurement of long-term heart rate variability by implanted single-chamber devices. Malik M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep;37(5):585–94

Time series and the dynamics of demand pacing. Kaplan DT. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):114–7

STIMAREC report. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1564–5

STIMAREC report. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1856–7

The Stimarec Bulletin. 26th Year-No 5&6--June 30, 1999. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1711

Optimal pacing in first-degree AV block [editorial; comment] Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1423–4. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Oct;22(10):1425–31.

Inhibition of ventricular stimulation in patients with dual chamber pacemakers and prolonged AV conduction [see comments] Bode F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1425–31. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Oct;22(10):1423–4.

De duobos malis minus est semper eligendum (of two evils the lesser should always be chosen). Brinker JA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):384–5

Successful results of a bipolar active fixation lead for atrial application: an interim analysis. Buys EM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):499–503

Therapy of atrial fibrillation: rhythm control versus rate control. Carlsson J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):891–903 (108 ref.)

Prediction of optimal atrioventricular delay in patients with implanted DDD pacemakers [letter] Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):926

Video-assisted endoscopic removal of infected endocardial pacemaker lead with large floating vegetation. Chu JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1700–3

Long-term outcome of patients with multiple (> or = 3) noninfected transvenous leads: a clinical and echocardiographic study [see comments] de Cock CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):423–6. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4

Pt 1):421–2.
Stable electrical performance of high efficiency pacing leads having small surface, steroid–eluting pacing electrodes. Deshmukh P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1599–603
Percutaneous transcatheter repositioning of displaced permanent pacemaker lead. Favale S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1817–9
Patients over 100 years of age with implanted cardiac pacemakers. Fiandra O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1814–6
Bipolar ventricular far–field signals in the atrium. Fröhlig G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1604–13
Repetitive ICD discharges during an ambulance ride: an unusual pacemaker–ICD interaction. Gallardo I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1680–2 (7 ref.)
Pacing approaches to the patient with a univentricular heart and the factors associated with choice of pacing site [letter] Gammage MD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):144
Dual chamber pacemaker implantation via a double superior vena cava. Garg A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):142–3
Left ventricular endocardial pacing: don't try this at home [editorial; comment] Gold MR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1567–9. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Nov;22(11):1570–5.
How to program rate responsive pacemakers. Greco EM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):165–73
Unexpected loss of bipolar pacing with implanted dual chamber pacemakers. Guo GB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):4–7
Reliability of single–lead VDD atrial sensing and pacing during exercise. Guyomar Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1747–52
Paradigm shift in lead design. Irnich W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1321–32
Prediction of optimal atrioventricular delay in patients with implanted DDD pacemakers. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1365–71
Results from the use of a preshaped lead for single–pass VDD/DDD stimulation. Israel CW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1314–20
Relatively simple techniques that may facilitate the more widespread utilization of the cephalic vein implant method [letter; comment] Kurzrock DA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1853. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 May;22(5):695–7.
Left ventricular lead insertion using a modified transseptal catheterization technique: A totally endocardial approach for permanent biventricular pacing in end–stage heart failure [see comments] Leclercq F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1570–5. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Nov;22(11):1567–9.
Is automatic mode switching effective for atrial arrhythmias occurring at different rates? A study of the efficacy of automatic mode and rate switching to simulated atrial arrhythmias by chest wall stimulation. Leung SK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):824–31
Threshold behavior [letter; comment] Levine PA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1707–9. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):567–87.
Should lead explantation be the practice standard when a lead needs to be replaced? [editorial; comment] Levine PA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):421–2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):423–6.
Recommendations for extraction of chronically implanted transvenous pacing and defibrillator leads: indications, facilities, training. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology Lead Extraction Conference Faculty. Love CJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):544–51 (60 ref.)
Incidence and significance of chronotropic incompetence in patients with indications for primary pacemaker implantation or pacemaker replacement. Lukl J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1284–91
Influence of the pacing rate on the atrioventricular conduction time during aerobic and anaerobic exercise: basic concepts for a dromotropically controlled rate responsive pacemaker. Meine M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1782–91
Study of interactions between permanent pacemakers and electronic antitheft surveillance systems. Mugica J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):333–7
AV node ablation and pacemaker implantation after withdrawal of effective rate–control medications for chronic atrial fibriilation: effect on quality of life and exercise performance. Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1634–9
Reduced frequency of retention wire fractures suggests that elective explantation of affected atrial leads is no longer indicated. Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):380–3
The subpectoral pulse generator site revisited [editorial] Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):1–3
Optimal cardiac pacing after heart transplantation [letter] Pinski SL. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):926–7
Importance of AV synchronous pacing during low intensity exercise evaluated by oxygen kinetics. Rickli H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):174–9
Serial lead impedance measurements confirm fixation of helical screw electrodes during pacemaker implantation. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):488–92
Stimulation threshold behavior by means of a high–resolution automatic measurement algorithm constitutes an important contribution to our understanding of threshold performance [letter; comment] Schüller H. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1709–10. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Apr;22(4 Pt 1):567–87.
Percutaneous cephalic vein approach for permanent pacemaker implantation. Shimada H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1499–501
P wave and far–field R wave detection in pacemaker patient atrial electrograms. Theres H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):434–40
Interelectrode (Accufix) lead fracture. Trigano AJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1705–6
Feasibility of pacemaker therapy after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. van Den Berg MP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1543–6
Diagnosis and management of inadvertently placed pacing and ICD leads in the left ventricle: a multicenter experience and review of the literature. Van Gelder BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):877–83 (34 ref.)
Recurrent atrial electrode displacement complicating a single lead VDD pacing system. Walker BD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1688–91
Preliminary results with the simultaneous use of implantable cardioverter defibrillators and permanent biventricular pacemakers: implications for device interaction and development. Walker S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):365–72
Age dependency of sensing performance and AV synchrony in single lead VDD pacing. Wiegand UK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):863–9
Minimally invasive open heart surgical techniques [letter] Winkler T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May; 23(5):927–8
The recording of monophasic action potentials with fractal–coated iridium electrodes in humans. Zrenner B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):54–62
MR imaging and cardiac pacemakers: in–vitro evaluation and in–vivo studies in 51 patients at 0.5 T. Sommer T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):869–79
Sleep apnea syndrome in patients with cardiac pacemaker. Fietze I, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):268–71
Successful implantation of a bipolar epicardial lead and an autocapture pacemaker in a low–body–weight infant with congenital atrioventricular block: report of a case. Tomita Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):555–7
[Electric programmed ventricular stimulation using a permanent cardiac pacing system—a noninvasive method in arrhythmia] Novotný T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 23;138(16):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Correction of morphology and indicators of atrial function using long–term physiologic cardiac pacing in patients with prior chronic atrioventricular dissociation or VVI pacing] Marek D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Sep;45(9):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Syncope, conduction disorders. Controversial indications for cardiac stimulation] Lamaison D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Apr;93(3 Spec No):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pacing in children with breath–holding spells] Villain E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May; 93(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pacemakers: an unusual radiological aspect] Salahshour M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):2025 **(Fre)**
[Evidence–based medicine. Indications for cardiac pacemakers] Mahaux V. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr; 55(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Place of definitive cardiac stimulation in cardiomyopathies and atrial arrhythmia] Ben Ameur Y, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Jan;78(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement and evaluation of three–dimensional acceleration signals for rate adaptation of cardiac pacemakers] Hribernigg M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Oct;44(10):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculation of internal from external electrical field strength and its effect on cardiac pacemaker patients] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Sep;44(9):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac pacemaker therapy for optimizing brain circulation. A possible prevention for cerebrovascular diseases?] Hagendorff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disruption of cardiac pacemaker function by magnetic buttons on clothing] Kober G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):186 **(Ger)**
[Interventional therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Pfeiffer D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125(16):506–7 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker therapy of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. PIC (Pacing in Cardiomyopathy) Study Group] Meisel E, et al. **Herz** 2000 Jun;25(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biventricular stimulation in heart insufficiency] Stellbrink C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):261–8 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Intermittent atrial fibrillation in severely restricted left ventricular function] Igual M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 7;88(41):1645–6 **(Ger)**
[Non–drug treatment methods in ventricular rate control in atrial fibrillation: high–frequency catheter ablation and catheter modification of the AV node] Neuzner J. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:110–21 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac pacemakers and the cellular phone] Gurevitz O, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):369–73 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Electromagnetic interference in the medical environment and its effect on permanent pacemaker function] Gurevitz O, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):706–10 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Prevention of atrial fibrillation by atrial–based pacemaker implantation] Lörincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Oct 24; 140(43):2393–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The long–term effects of dual–chamber stimulation in 8 patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and symptoms refractory to medical therapy] Capezzuto A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New indications for permanent cardiac pacing] Santini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):3–8 **(Ita)**
[Electromagnetic effects of pacemaker–systems and the problem of the year 2000] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4300 **(Nor)**
[Guidelines for permanent cardiac pacemaker implantation] Andrade JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 May;74(5):475–80 **(Por)**
[Cardiac stimulator implantation in atrioventricular blocks complicating acute myocardial infarction: terms and indications] Iskenderov BG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(1):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Determination of coronary–myocardial reserve by stress echocardiography in patients with programmed pacemaker] Iskenderov BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Placement of permanent epicardial pacemaker in a newborn with congenital complete AV block] Siller Rodriguez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;70(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prospective and comparative study of pacemaker implants carried out at the electrophysiology laboratory and the operating room] Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pacemakers, defibrillators, and electromagnetic environment: potential interactions with electronic mechanisms of surveillance should not be cause of anxiety for patients (letter)] de Camargo Maranhão MF. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):881–2 **(Spa)**
[Clinical practice guidelines of the Spanish Society of Cardiology on pacemakers] Oter Rodriguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):947–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Twiddler's syndrome. Hagers Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb;55(1):53–4
Annular erythema caused by impending pacemaker extrusion. Gerdsen R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):385–7
Pacemaker syndrome in older people. Ross RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):13–5 (32 ref.)
Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):86–7
An unusual case of multiple right atrial thrombi in a patient with a dual–chamber pacemaker—a case report. Schifter DR, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct;50(10):855–8
Diagnosis of pacemaker lead infection using transoesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Tan HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):97–100
Septic paradoxical embolus through a patent foramen ovale after pacemaker implantation. Allie DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):946–8
Cardiac pacemaker failures in an airman with congenital heart disease. Menhusen M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1125–7
Monitoring equipment induced tachycardia in patients with minute ventilation rate–responsive pacemakers. Southorn PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):508–9
Transvenous pacing lead–induced thrombosis: a series of cases with a review of the literature. Barakat K, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(3):142–8 (45 ref.)
Risks of spontaneous injury and extraction of an active fixation pacemaker lead: report of the Accufix Multicenter Clinical Study and Worldwide Registry. Kay GN, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2344–52
Images in Cardiovascular Medicine: pacemaker extrusion. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1192
Malpositioned ventricular pacing lead in the left ventricle. Burkart TA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):123–4
Pacemaker dermatitis from titanium. Yamauchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):52–3
The morphological conditions of the permanent pacemaker lead extraction. Kozłowski D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(1):25–9
Pacemaker lead related tricuspid stenosis: a report of two cases. Heaven DJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):351–2
Inadvertent transvenous left ventricular pacing: a case report. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):331–4

Transepidermal migration of external cardiac pacing wire presenting as a cutaneous nodule. Matwiyoff GN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):865–6

A randomized trial comparing heparin initiation 6 h or 24 h after pacemaker or defibrillator implantation. Michaud GF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1915–8

Tricuspid stenosis: a rare complication of pacemaker–related endocarditis. Hagers Y, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):66–8

Delayed cardiac tamponade after pacemaker insertion. Gershon T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):355–9

Runaway pacemaker: a case report and review. Griffin J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):177–81 (35 ref.)

Unique interaction between an atrial single–chamber pacemaker and a ventricular defibrillator. Sticherling C, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;4(1):241–4

Removal of a chronically infected bipolar pacemaker electrode: a successful case report. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):452–4

Superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of transvenous permanent pacemaker implantation. Lin CT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):477–80

Successful removal of an infected pacemaker electrode by open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Tayama E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(1):91–4

Peripheral pulmonary migration of a retained pacemaker lead. Böhm A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1557–8

The diagnostic dilemma of "pseudopacemaker spikes". Broadley AJ. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):286–8

Intravascular extraction of problematic or infected permanent pacemaker leads: 1994–1996. U.S. Extraction Database, MED Institute. Byrd CL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1348–57

Pacemaker–related patient mortality [editorial] Irnich W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1279–83

Anomalous "VVI" pacing of a dual chamber pacemaker when programmed in DDI(R) mode. Masini M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1404–6

Transesophageal echocardiographic visualization of left ventricular malpositioned pacemaker electrodes: implications for lead extraction procedures. Orlov MV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1407–9

Pacing lead adhesions after long–term ventricular pacing via the coronary sinus. Rosenthal E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1846–8

Intrapulmonary artery and intrabronchial migration and extraction of a fragment of J–shaped atrial pacing catheter. Tatou E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1829–30

Dissection of the coronary sinus secondary to pacemaker lead manipulation. Walker S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):541–3

[Pacemakers and dermatology] Vigan M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):104–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infective endocarditis following incomplete ablation of a pacemaker] Meune C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar;151(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary infections after pacemaker implantation] Da Costa A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):256–65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cardiac embolic stroke due to malposition of the pacemaker lead in the left ventricle. A case report] Agnelli D, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):122–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impairment of septal uptake and washout on 123I–BMIPP myocardial SPECT after pacemaker implantation: report of two cases] Ito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar; 37(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of septicemia after pacemaker implantation: a case report of removal of infected lead under median sternotomy] Nishimoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malfunction of a permanent pacemaker] Barrera–Ramirez CF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;136(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pacemaker malfunction as a cause of intractable hiccup [letter] Rubín JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8; 114(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis in patients with pacemakers (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

[Perforating epicardial lead: atypical evolution] Moríñigo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–utility analysis of pacemakers for the treatment of vasovagal syncope. Mitton CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1356–9, A8

Analysis of charges and complications of permanent pacemaker implantation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory versus the operating room. Yamamura KH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1820–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cardiac pacing. Percutaneous extraction of infected pacing catheter] Girod G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov; 92(11):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRSA septicemia caused by an infected pacemaker lead: a case report with a review of Japanese literatures] Shimizu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):578–81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning retention in patients receiving midazolam during permanent pacemaker implantation. Schuster MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(1):27–34

STANDARDS

Developments in sensor–driven pacing. Leung SK, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(1):113–55, ix (192 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of bipolar sensing with high atrial sensitivity in dual chamber pacemakers. Wiegand UK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):427–33

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Safety seat belt use in Japanese patients with a pacemaker. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1668–71

TRENDS

Proliferation of dual–chamber antibradycardia pacemakers capable of changing pacing modes automatically [letter] Bernstein AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May; 23(5):928–9

Device follow–up in the age of automaticity [editorial] Schoenfeld MH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May; 23(5):803–6

[New indications of permanent cardiac pace maker in the year 2000 [editorial] Anguera I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8;114(13):496–8 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Permanent pacemaker insertion in a district general hospital: indications, patient characteristics, and complications. Eltrafi A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):337–9

Pacemaker implantation in Singapore in 1997. Teo WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):745–8

PACEMAKERS, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

PACHYDERMATOCELE see **NEUROFIBROMA, PLEXIFORM**

PACHYDERMOPERIOSTOSIS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC**

PACHYMENINGITIS see **MENINGITIS**

PACIFIC ISLAND AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

PACIFIERS see **INFANT CARE**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES

CHEMISTRY

The extracellular matrix of rat pacinian corpuscles: an analysis of its fine structure. Dubový P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):615–23

CYTOLOGY

Development of Meissner–like and Pacinian sensory corpuscles in the mouse demonstrated with specific markers for corpuscular constituents. Albuerne M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):235–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Meissner–like and Pacinian sensory corpuscles in the mouse demonstrated with specific markers for corpuscular constituents. Albuerne M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):235–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of some extracellular molecules and their integrin receptors in the rat Pacinian corpuscles. Dubový P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:66–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of some extracellular molecules and their integrin receptors in the rat Pacinian corpuscles. Dubový P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:66–8

PATHOLOGY

Effect of spinal cord and peripheral nerve injury on human cutaneous sensory corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Márquez J, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997; 2(1):49–59

[Digital pacinian hyperplasia. Report of a case associated with foreign body reaction] Rinaldi P, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb;92(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous stimulation of mechanoreceptors and peripheral neural transmission in normal subjects and patients with hereditary ataxias. Caruso G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:156–66

Vibrotactile temporal summation: probability summation or neural integration? Gescheider GA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(3):229–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The extracellular matrix of rat pacinian corpuscles: an analysis of its fine structure. Dubový P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):615–23

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, FOOD see **FOOD PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT PACKAGING**

PACKAGING, VIRAL see **VIRUS ASSEMBLY**

PACKED RED–CELL VOLUME see **HEMATOCRIT**

PACLITAXEL

The taxanes: an update. Crown J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1176–8 (43 ref.)

Membrane stabilizing effects of calcium and taxol during the cold storage of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kim JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):938–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paclitaxel–containing high–dose chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer patients. Greinix HT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000; 39(1):47–52

Phase I study of paclitaxel and day 1/day 8 gemcitabine in patients with solid malignancies. Fleming DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):349–52

A phase I/II dose escalation study of carboplatin in the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with advanced ovarian cancer receiving paclitaxel. Gordon AN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):601–5

Phase II trial of the combination of paclitaxel and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer: a novel, safe, and effective regimen. Murad AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):580–6

Paclitaxel–based therapy in non–small–cell lung cancer: improved third generation chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S63–7 (29 ref.)

Weekly paclitaxel plus Herceptin in metastatic breast cancer patients who relapse after stem–cell transplant [letter] Sporn JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1259–60

Paclitaxel, ifosfamide and cisplatin (TIP) chemotherapy for recurrent or persistent squamous–cell cervical cancer. Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1171–4

Sensitivity of cyclin E–overexpressing cells to cisplatin/taxol combinations. Smith ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2537–9

Visualization and comparison of drug effects after local paclitaxel delivery with different catheter types. Herdeg C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec;94(6):454–63

Mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells with paclitaxel (taxol) as a single chemotheraupetic agent, associated with rhG–CSF. Gómez–Espuch J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):231–5

Treatment of patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma using docetaxel and gemcitabine plus granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Hejna M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):516–22

High response rate with a lower dose of paclitaxel in combination with cisplatin in heavily pretreated patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Maiche AG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1863–8

Taxane–based therapy for breast cancer: combination or sequential therapy? [editorial; comment] Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):498–500. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):422–8.

The suppression of human prostate tumor growth in mice by the intratumoral injection of a slow–release polymeric paste formulation of paclitaxel. Jackson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4146–51

Paclitaxel in advanced non–small cell lung cancer : an alternative high–dose weekly schedule. Akerley W 3rd. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):152S–155S

Paclitaxel and docetaxel combinations in non–small cell lung cancer. Belani CP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):144S–151S (62 ref.)

Arterial paclitaxel distribution and deposition. Creel CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):879–84

Enhanced efficacy of a novel controlled release paclitaxel formulation (PACLIMER delivery system) for local–regional therapy of lung cancer tumor nodules in mice. Harper E, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;

5(12):4242–8
Coadministration of oral cyclosporin A enables oral therapy with paclitaxel. Meerum Terwogt JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3379–84
First-line chemotherapy with paclitaxel and platinum for advanced and recurrent cancer of the cervix—a phase II study. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):334–7
Phase II study of 3-hour infusion of high dose paclitaxel in refractory and relapsed aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Casasnovas RO, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):502–7
Synergistic anti-tumoral effect of paclitaxel (Taxol)+AS101 in a murine model of B16 melanoma: association with ras-dependent signal-transduction pathways. Kalechman Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):281–8
A phase I trial of 96-hour paclitaxel infusion plus accelerated radiotherapy of unrespectable head and neck cancer. Machtay M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):311–5
Local paclitaxel delivery for the prevention of restenosis: biological effects and efficacy in vivo. Herdeg C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1969–76
Phase I evaluation of sequential doxorubicin gemcitabine then ifosfamide paclitaxel cisplatin for patients with unresectable or metastatic transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract. Dodd PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):840–6
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of oral paclitaxel. Malingré MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2468–75
Phase I trial of multiple cycles of high-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous peripheral-blood stem cells. Schilder RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2198–207
Sequence effect of epirubicin and paclitaxel treatment on pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Venturini M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2116–25
Preparation, characterization and properties of sterically stabilized paclitaxel-containing liposomes. Crosasso P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):19–30
Dramatic response of adult wilms tumor to paclitaxel and cisplatin. Ramanathan RK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):296–8
New approach reduces side effects of high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep;13(9):1316
Weekly paclitaxel in the management of ovarian cancer. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Jun;27(3 Suppl 7):37–40 (31 ref.)
Paclitaxel (Taxol) combination therapy for resistant germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1 Suppl 1):33–5 (15 ref.)
Preliminary results of simultaneous radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel for urinary bladder cancer. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:7–10
[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy with taxol/carboplatin in advanced operable head-neck tumors. Preliminary results] Eckardt A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with taxol] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:14–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of effective chemotherapy using CAF followed by docetaxel for advanced breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective chemotherapy with docetaxel in a patient with breast cancer who had progressed after high-dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (APBSCT)] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative randomized phase-II study of Xeloda (capecitabine) and paclitaxel in patients with breast cancer progressing after anthracycline antibiotics] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful conservative treatment of neutropenic enterocolitis complicating taxane-based chemotherapy: a report of five cases. Kouroussis C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):309–13
Emergency. Chemotherapy-induced hypersensitivity reaction. Myers JS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):53–4
Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel for carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Ang P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):132–4
A phase I–II study of gemcitabine and paclitaxel in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Giaccone G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):109–12
Bilateral facial nerve palsy secondary to the administration of high-dose paclitaxel. Lee RT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1245–7
Paclitaxel plus vinorelbine: an active regimen in metastatic breast cancer patients with prior anthracycline exposure. Martín M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):85–9
Cardiac sequelae of doxorubicin and paclitaxel as induction chemotherapy prior to high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in women with high-risk primary or metastatic breast cancer. Klein JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May; 25(10):1047–52
Fixed erythrodysaesthesia plaque due to intravenous injection of docetaxel. Chu CY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):808–11
Impairment of heart rate variability during paclitaxel therapy. Ekholm EM, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2149–53
Onycholysis as a complication of systemic chemotherapy: report of five cases associated with prolonged weekly paclitaxel therapy and review of the literature. Hussain S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2367–71 (29 ref.)
Docetaxel-induced lymphopenia in patients with solid tumors: a prospective phenotypic analysis. Kotsakis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1380–6
Depressed cytolytic activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in unusually high paclitaxel concentrations: reversal by IL-2 and IL-12. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):867–74
Nail alterations secondary to pactitaxel therapy. Almagro M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):146–7
Cutaneous fixed drug eruption to paclitaxel; a case report. Baykal C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):190–1
Is age a barrier to the aggressive treatment of ovarian cancer with paclitaxel and carboplatin? Higgins RV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):464–7
Hypersensitivity reactions in ovarian cancer patients receiving paclitaxel. Cormio G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):407–9 (9 ref.)
Randomized phase II study of high-dose paclitaxel with or without amifostine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Gelmon K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3038–47
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of a new taxoid, RPR 109881A, given as a 1-hour intravenous infusion in patients with advanced solid tumors. Kurata T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3164–71
Paclitaxel-associated hypersensitivity reactions: experience of the gynecologic oncology program of the Cleveland Clinic Cancer Center. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):102–5
Glaucoma and paclitaxel [letter; comment] De Giorgi U, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):231. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1181–2.
Taxane-induced glaucoma [letter] [see comments] Fabre-Guillevin E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1181–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):231. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):577.
Paclitaxel hypersensitivity reactions related to bee-sting allergy [letter] Grosen E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):288–9
Secondary acute myeloid leukemia with inv(16): report of two cases following paclitaxel-containing chemotherapy and review of the role of intensified ara-C therapy. Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1735–40 (43 ref.)
Phantom limb pain as a manifestation of paclitaxel neurotoxicity. Khattab J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul; 75(7):740–2
Possible drug-associated pancreatitis after paclitaxel–cremophor administration. Mills KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):95–7
Evaluation of neurotoxicity induced by paclitaxel second-line chemotherapy. du Bois A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):354–61
[Taxane-induced ungual anomalies] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):130 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of arthralgia and myalgia from paclitaxel and carboplatin combination chemotherapy with Shakuyaku-kanzo-to] Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1061–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Docetaxel neuropathy: a distal axonopathy. Fazio R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):651–3
Phase II trial of docetaxel in Asian patients with inoperable stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Goh BC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):225–9
Taxoids in head and neck cancer: the American approach. Forastiere AA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):253–7 (19 ref.)
Efficacy of docetaxel in the second-line treatment of locally advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcoma after failure of chemotherapy with anthracycline or ifosfamide [letter] Brodowicz T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):535
Mesenteric venous thrombosis attributed to docetaxel. Feenstra J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):353–4
Toxicity and activity of docetaxel in anthracycline-pretreated breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Ferraresi V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 23(2):132–9
Successful conservative treatment of neutropenic enterocolitis complicating taxane-based chemotherapy: a report of five cases. Kouroussis C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):309–13
Frontline treatment of advanced gastric cancer with docetaxel and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): a phase II trial. Mavroudis D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):341–4
Pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide are changed by combination with docetaxel: results of a phase I pharmacologic study. Schrijvers D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):358–63
Weekly docetaxel plus gemcitabine or vinorelbine in refractory advanced breast cancer patients: a parallel dose-finding study. Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group (SICOG). Frasci G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):367–71
Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the neo-adjuvant setting in non-small-cell lung cancer. Mattson K. **Ann Oncol** 1999; 10 Suppl 5:S69–72
Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination chemotherapy and in association with thoracic radiotherapy for the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Thoracic Oncology Program. Ornstein DL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999;10 Suppl 5:S35–40 (36 ref.)
Docetaxel (Taxotere)-cisplatin (TC): an effective drug combination in gastric carcinoma. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK), and the European Institute of Oncology (EIO). Roth AD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):301–6
A rational design of bioactive taxanes with side chains situated elsewhere than on C-13. Wu JH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Feb;15(1):73–8
Monotherapy with docetaxel in second- or third-line treatment of anthracycline-resistant metastatic breast cancer. Brodowicz T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Mar; 11(3):149–53
Expanding options in breast cancer. Crown JP. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S19–24 (37 ref.)
New options in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Fossella F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S25–8 (21 ref.)
Progress in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Scottish Gynaecological Cancer Trials Group. Kaye SB. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S29–32 (29 ref.)
Phase II study of docetaxel alternating with cisplatin in chemotherapy-naïve patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Jan; 11(1):7–13
Docetaxel and autonomic cardiovascular control in anthracycline treated breast cancer patients. Ekholm E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2045–8
Single agent docetaxel plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in previously treated patients with advanced non small cell lung cancer. A phase II study and review of the literature. Gridelli C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1077–84 (45 ref.)
Docetaxel is effective in the treatment of metastatic endometrial cancer. Günthert AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3459–61
Taxotere activates transcription factor AP-1 in association with apoptotic cell death in gastric cancer cell lines. Kim R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5399–405
Equilibrium studies of a fluorescent paclitaxel derivative binding to microtubules. Li Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):616–23
Synthesis and selective cytotoxicity of a hyaluronic acid–antitumor bioconjugate. Luo Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):755–63
Synthesis and biology of 3'-N-acyl-N-debenzoylpaclitaxel analogues. Roh EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):2115–9
Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel 9-functional heterocyclic coupled 7-deoxy-9-dihydropaclitaxel analogue. Cheng Q, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):517–21
A one-step synthesis of a deuterated paclitaxel analogue: 10-deacetoxy-(10alpha-2H)paclitaxel. Dutta D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3277–8
Highly increased cellular accumulation of vincristine, a useful hydrophobic antitumor-drug, in multidrug-resistant solid cancer cells induced by a simply reduced taxinine. Sako M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3403–6
A differential scanning calorimetry study of phosphocholines mixed with paclitaxel and its bromoacylated taxanes. Ali S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):246–56
Possible metabolic interaction between docetaxel and ifosfamide [letter; comment] Ando Y. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):497. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998;77(1):153–8.
Proteolysis of microtubule associated protein 2 and sensitivity of pancreatic tumours to docetaxel. Veitia R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):544–9
Docetaxel and gemcitabine activity in NSCLC cell lines and in primary cultures from human lung cancer. Zoli W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):609–15
Supravenous discoloration of the skin due to docetaxel treatment [letter] Schrijvers D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1069–70
Subungual abscess: a new ungual side-effect related to docetaxel therapy [letter] Vanhooteghem O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):462–4
Cutaneous fibrosis induced by docetaxel: a case report. Cleveland MG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1078–81
Weekly docetaxel in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A Minnie Pearl Cancer Research Network Phase II Trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):328–33
Treatment of patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma using docetaxel and gemcitabine plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Hejna M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):516–22
Docetaxel-induced lymphopenia in patients with solid tumors: a prospective phenotypic analysis. Kotsakis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1380–6
Comparison of 2-methoxyestradiol-induced, docetaxel-induced, and paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in hepatoma cells and its correlation with reactive oxygen species. Lin HL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):983–94

Anti-tumour activity of a panel of taxanes toward a cellular model of human cervical cancer. Gallo D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):127-32

Preclinical oral antitumor activity of BMS-185660, a paclitaxel derivative. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(3):246-50

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of docetaxel administered as a 1-h intravenous infusion. Rosing H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):213-8

The pharmacokinetics of epirubicin and docetaxel in combination in rats. Sandström M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):469-74

The immunological effects of taxanes. Chan OT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4-5):181-5 (61 ref.)

Managing the neurotoxicity of paclitaxel (Taxol) and docetaxel (Taxotere) with neurotrophic factors. Apfel SC. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):564-73 (92 ref.)

Docetaxel and gemcitabine in anthracycline-resistant advanced breast cancer: a Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group Phase II study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):503-9

Role of taxanes in adjuvant therapy. Münster PN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):32-8 (32 ref.)

Reversion of primary hyperfibrinogenolysis in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer using docetaxel. Sallah S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):191-6

Taxane-based therapy for breast cancer: combination or sequential therapy? [editorial; comment] Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):498-500. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(5):422-8.

Cell-based screen for antimitotic agents and identification of analogues of rhizoxin, eleutherobin, and paclitaxel in natural extracts. Roberge M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5052-8

Paclitaxel and docetaxel combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 1):144S-151S (62 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 and other determinants of pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and efficacy in humans [editorial; comment] Collins JM. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1203-4. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Apr;6(4):1255-8.

The effect of an individual's cytochrome CYP3A4 activity on docetaxel clearance [see comments] Hirth J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1255-8. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Apr;6(4):1203-4.

Effect of docetaxel on the therapeutic ratio of fractionated radiotherapy in vivo. Mason KA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4191-8

Rapid esterase-sensitive breakdown of polysorbate 80 and its impact on the plasma pharmacokinetics of docetaxel and metabolites in mice. van Tellingen O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2918-24

The orally administered P-glycoprotein inhibitor R101933 does not alter the plasma pharmacokinetics of docetaxel. van Zuylen L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1365-71

Integration of taxanes into primary chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: promise fulfilled? Brockstein B. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):221-8

Docetaxel: an update of its use in advanced breast cancer. Figgitt DP, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):621-51 (191 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of docetaxel (Taxotere) in heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: the French compassionate use programme experience. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1431-9

Quality of life in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving either docetaxel or sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. A multicentre randomised phase III trial by the Scandinavian breast group. Hakamies-Blomqvist L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1411-7

A phase II study: docetaxel as first-line chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1016-25

Docetaxel-induced mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in a murine model: kinetics, dose titration, and toxicity. Ojeifo JO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):451-9

Structural significance of the acyl group at the C-10 position and the A ring of the taxane core of paclitaxel for inducing nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor production by murine macrophages. Kirikae T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 478(3):221-6

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)--is there a role for a new chemotherapy programme? Armand JP. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May; 27 Suppl 2:223-30 (34 ref.)

Docetaxel extravasation causing significant delayed tissue injury. Raley J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):259-60

Combining taxanes with radiation for solid tumors. Choy H. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):113-27 (134 ref.)

Resistance to taxanes is induced by c-erbB-2 overexpression in human MCF-10A mammary epithelial cells and is blocked by combined treatment with an antisense oligonucleotide targeting type I protein kinase A. Ciardiello F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):710-5

Late apoptotic effects of taxanes on K562 erythroleukemia cells: apoptosis is delayed upstream of caspase-3 activation. Gangemi RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):527-33

Activation and the interaction of proapoptotic genes in modulating sensitivity to anticancer drugs in gastric cancer cells. Kim R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):751-6

Comparison of action of paclitaxel and poly(L-glutamic acid)-paclitaxel conjugate in human breast cancer cells. Oldham EA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):125-32

Concurrent radiation therapy and paclitaxel or docetaxel chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer. Bellon JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):393-7

In vitro efficacy of a novel chemoradiopotentiator--taxoltere metro. Yang LX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):159-63

A sensitive docetaxel assay in plasma by solid-phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography-UV detection: validation and suitability in phase I clinical trial pharmacokinetics. Ardiet CJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(4):325-33

Advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: the emerging role of docetaxel. Langer CJ. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb; 18(1):17-28 (97 ref.)

Molecular recognition of taxol by microtubules. Kinetics and thermodynamics of binding of fluorescent taxol derivatives to an exposed site. Diaz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26265-76

Characterization of the Taxol binding site on the microtubule. Identification of Arg(282) in beta-tubulin as the site of photoincorporation of a 7-benzophenone analogue of Taxol. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37990-4

Liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in cancer patients co-treated with docetaxel. Sparreboom A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):111-9

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan and docetaxel in patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary evidence of clinical activity. Adjei AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1116-23

Factors predicting for efficacy and safety of docetaxel in a compassionate-use cohort of 825 heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer patients. Alexandre J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):562-73

Treatment of pancreatic cancer with docetaxel and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: a multicenter phase II study [see comments] Androulakis N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1779-85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):445-6.

Docetaxel administered on a weekly basis for metastatic breast cancer. Burstein HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(6):1212-9

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. The 303 Study Group. Chan S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2341-54

Comparative effects of paclitaxel and docetaxel on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of epirubicin in breast cancer patients. Esposito M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1132

Randomized phase III trial of docetaxel versus vinorelbine or ifosfamide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum-containing chemotherapy regimens. The TAX 320 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Study Group. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2354-62

Activity of docetaxel in platinum-treated non-small-cell lung cancer: results of a phase II multicenter trial. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):131-5

Docetaxel chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer: Do results support certainty? Italian Group for the Study of Gastrointestinal Tract Carcinomas [letter; comment] Graziano F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):445-6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1779-85.

Cost-utility analysis of chemotherapy using paclitaxel, docetaxel, or vinorelbine for patients with anthracycline-resistant breast cancer. Leung PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3082-90

Docetaxel: standard recommended dose of 100 mg/m(2) is effective but not feasible for some metastatic breast cancer patients heavily pretreated with chemotherapy-A phase II single-center study. Salminen E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1127

Prospective randomized trial of docetaxel versus best supportive care in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(10):2095-103

Docetaxel for patients with paclitaxel-resistant Müllerian carcinoma. Verschraegen CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2733-9

Randomized phase II study of docetaxel versus doxorubicin in first- and second-line chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcomas in adults: a study of the european organization for research and treatment of cancer soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Verweij J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2081-6

Correlation between docetaxel clearance and estimated cytochrome P450 activity by urinary metabolite of exogenous cortisol. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2301-8

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of the combination of docetaxel and topotecan in patients with solid tumors. Zamboni WC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3288-94

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2'-carbamate-linked and 2'-carbonate-linked prodrugs of paclitaxel: selective activation by the tumor-associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3093-102

Paclitaxel derivatives for targeted therapy of cancer: toward the development of smart taxanes. Safavy A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4919-24

Isolation of labeled 9-dihydrobaccatin III and related taxoids from cell cultures of taxuscell cultures of taxus canadensis elicited with m Ketchum RE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1395-8

New taxanes with an opened oxetane ring from the roots of Taxus mairei. Shen YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):720-2

Taxing the taxanes: overused or undersold? [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2077-8

Dexamethasone does not significantly contribute to the response rate of docetaxel and estramustine in androgen independent prostate cancer. Weitzman AL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):834-7

Multidrug resistance reversal activity of taxoids from Taxus cuspidata in KB-C2 and 2780AD cells. Kobayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):638-42

Interaction of docetaxel ("Taxotere") with human P-glycoprotein. Shirakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1380-6

The taxanes: an update. Crown J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1176-8 (43 ref.)

Intestinal side-effects of docetaxel/vinorelbine combination [letter; comment] [see comments] de Matteis A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098-9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164.

Taxane-induced glaucoma [letter] [see comments] Fabre-Guillevin E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1181-2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):231. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):577.

Colitis associated with docetaxel-based chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Ibrahim NK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1823-4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164.

Colitis and docetaxel-based chemotherapy [letter; comment] Kreis W, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281-3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098-9.

Colitis associated with docetaxel-based chemotherapy [letter; comment] Sezer O, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1823-4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281-3.

A multicenter, randomized, phase III study of docetaxel plus best supportive care versus best supportive care in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic or non-resectable localized non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Roszkowski K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):145-57

Complete regression of choroidal metastases from breast cancer after docetaxel-based systemic chemotherapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):229-30

Cell cycle status and apoptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells released into the peripheral blood after taxanes and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in breast cancer patients. Danova M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):585-9

Experimental study of the effects on apoptosis of docetaxel alone and in combination with irradiation. Matsuura M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):289-93

Growth inhibition of a human ovarian tumor by a novel paclitaxel derivative in SCID mice. Ahmad I, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(6):273-80

Cytotoxic effects toward human hematopoietic progenitor cells and tumor cell lines of paclitaxel, docetaxel, and newly developed analogues IDN5109, IDN5111, and IDN5127. Ferlini C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):471-8

Role of taxoids in head and neck cancer. Schrijvers D, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):199-208 (65 ref.)

Docetaxel in the management of breast and non-small-cell lung cancers. ASCO 2000, 22nd annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, and ECCO 10. Abstracts. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Aug;14(8 Suppl 7):7-47

Taxanes in combined-modality therapy for solid tumors. Choy H. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):23-38 (152 ref.)

Treatment of androgen-independent prostate cancer using antimicrotubule agents docetaxel and estramustine in combination: an experimental study. Williams JF, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):275-8

Docetaxel (Taxotere): a new option for the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, USA. April 23, 1999. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):1-68

Docetaxel and irinotecan, alone and in combination, in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Adjei AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):32-40; discussion 41-2 (71 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of cancer. Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):1-2 (12 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in HER-2-positive patients and in combination with trastuzumab (Herceptin). Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):19-23 (22 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere): preclinical and general clinical information. Earhart RH. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):8-13 (48 ref.)

Docetaxel in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer:

review of single-agent trials. Fossella FV. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):17-23; discussion 41-2 (45 ref.)

A phase II trial of docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: correlation of antitumor effect to phosphorylation of Bcl-2. Friedland D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):19-23

Docetaxel (Taxotere) and estramustine versus mitoxantrone and prednisone for hormone-refractory prostate cancer: scientific basis and design of Southwest Oncology Group Study 9916. Hussain M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):55-60

Treatment of patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: current status and future directions. Khuri FR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 27(4 Suppl 8):25-33 (43 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):3-10 (53 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere)-based chemotherapy for hormone-refractory and locally advanced prostate cancer. Oh WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):49-54 (31 ref.)

Phase I/II studies of docetaxel (Taxotere) combined with estramustine in men with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Petrylak DP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):28-33

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Petrylak DP. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):24-9 (32 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) as monotherapy in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer: preliminary results. Picus J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):14-8

The role of induction chemotherapy in the curative treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Aug;27(4 Suppl 8):13-24 (32 ref.)

A phase II study of docetaxel (Taxotere), estramustine, and low-dose hydrocortisone in men with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: preliminary results of cancer and leukemia group B Trial 9780. Savarese D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):39-44

Preliminary evaluation of a short course of estramustine phosphate and docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Sinibaldi VJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):45-8

Hormone-refractory prostate cancer: an evolving standard of care. Small EJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):61-7 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. Stein CA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):3-7 (33 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a new addition to the physicians' toolbag. Vogelzang NJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):1-2

Combined radiochemotherapy with docetaxel in patients with unresectable locally advanced head and neck tumors. Hesse K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):67-72

Docetaxel (Taxotere): effectiveness against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Seitz HM, et al **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):427-30

[Taxane-induced ungual anomalies] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):130 **(Fre)**

[Taxoids: structural and experimental properties] Lavelle F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):249-64 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase II study of docetaxel in inoperable advanced non small cell lung cancer] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Mar; 87(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of docetaxel in non-small cell lung cancer patients previously treated with platinum-containing chemotherapy. French Group of Pneumo-Cancerology] Robinet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of xenotransplanted oral squamous epithelial carcinoma: effectiveness of docetaxel (taxotere) in the nude mouse model] Hüttmann C, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors: pharmacologic activity or effectiveness?] Longo F, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec; 85(6):A26-33 **(Ita)**

[A case of head metastases of breast cancer successfully treated with radiation therapy and docetaxel] Aotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer with carcinoma erysipeloides responding to sequential therapy with docetaxel (TXT) and doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) accompanied by leucovorin (LV)] Hara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of low-dose weekly docetaxel combined with oral 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) in advanced or metastatic breast cancer: a pilot trial] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of docetaxel in cases of recurrent breast carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion controlled by intrapleural administration of OK-432] Kikumori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with docetaxel for liver metastasis from breast cancer] Kim SJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of effective chemotherapy using CAF followed by docetaxel for advanced breast cancer] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer and breast cancer] Kubota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1301-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastases from breast cancer successfully treated with intra-arterial administration of docetaxel] Maeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epithelial cancer of the alveoli which responded favorably to the additional administration of UFT for refractory cancer after administration of carboplatin and docetaxel] Motohiro A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Docetaxel as a single agent in cases of advanced/recurrent breast cancer previously treated with anthracycline] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2037-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective chemotherapy with docetaxel in a patient with breast cancer who had progressed after high-dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (APBSCT)] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial for neoadjuvant chemotherapy of transarterial infusion of docetaxel in locally advanced breast cancer] Ohchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):143-5 **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for Taxotere treatment with solid tumors] Saeki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1288-93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: effective trans-arterial neoadjuvant chemotherapy with docetaxel for a local advanced breast cancer patient] Sakita I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1955-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of docetaxel for recurrent breast cancer: evaluation based on chemosensitivity test and clinical response] Sakurai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative bronchial arterial infusion of docetaxel for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung--clinical evaluation and correlation between anti-tumor effect and apoptosis] Tachibana S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(7):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The administration of Docetaxel (taxoter): a new stage in chemotherapy of cancer] Evtushenko OI. **Klin Khir** 1999; (8):48-52 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Taxotere and methylnitrosourea: experimental appraisal of combination chemotherapy] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a very sensitive luminescence assay for the measurement of paclitaxel and related taxanes. Guillemard V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5127-30

Analysis of taxol and major taxoids in Himalayan yew, Taxus wallichiana. Bala S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 15; 858(2):239-44

High sensitivity ELISA determination of taxol in various human biological fluids. Svojanovsky SR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):549-55

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of paclitaxel and taxanes in biological specimens using commercially available reagents. Guillemard V, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1257-9

Screening of the needles of different yew species and cultivars for paclitaxel and related taxoids. van Rozendaal EL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):383-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of p21Waf1 in mediating inhibition of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis by epidermal growth factor in MDA-MB-468 human breast cancer cells. Fang M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):103-11

Apoptotic cell death induced by taxol is inhibited by nitric oxide in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Pae HO, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):667-82

12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate, protein kinase C (PKC) activator, protects human leukemia HL-60 cells from taxol-induced apoptosis: possible role for extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Pae HO, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):61-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterologous expression and characterization of a "Pseudomature" form of taxadiene synthase involved in paclitaxel (Taxol) biosynthesis and evaluation of a potential intermediate and inhibitors of the multistep diterpene cyclization reaction. Williams DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):137-46

Kinetic studies of paclitaxel production by Taxus canadensis cultures in batch and semicontinuous with total cell recycle. Phisalaphong M, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1072-7

Induction of the sexual stage of Pestalotiopsis microspora, a taxol-producing fungus. Metz AM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2079-89

BLOOD

Low density lipoprotein as a carrier of cytostatics in cancer chemotherapy: study of stability of drug-carrier complexes in blood. Masquelier M, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000; 8(3):155-64

Adaptation of solid phase extraction to an automated column switching method for online sample cleanup as the basis of a facile and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for paclitaxel in human plasma. Supko JG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(5):1025-36

High throughput on-line solid phase extraction/tandem mass spectrometric determination of paclitaxel in human serum. Schellen A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(4):230-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent advances in the medicinal chemistry of taxoids with novel beta-amino acid side chains. Ojima I, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Oct;6(10):927-54 (84 ref.)

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2'-carbamate-linked and 2'-carbonate-linked prodrugs of paclitaxel: selective activation by the tumor-associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3093-102

Paclitaxel derivatives for targeted therapy of cancer: toward the development of smart taxanes. Safavy A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4919-24

Rearrangement of O-cinnamoyltaxicin I to a novel C-13 spiro-taxane. van Rozendaal EL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):179-81

CHEMISTRY

A common pharmacophore for Taxol and the epothilones based on the biological activity of a taxane molecule lacking a C-13 side chain. He L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3972-8

Conformation of microtubule-bound paclitaxel determined by fluorescence spectroscopy and REDOR NMR. Li Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):281-91

Interaction of taxol with human serum albumin. Purcell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):61-8

Conformationally restricted paclitaxel analogues: macrocyclic mimics of the "hydrophobic collapse" conformation. Boge TC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3047-52

The oxetane conformational lock of paclitaxel: structural analysis of D-secopaclitaxel. Boge TC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3041-6

Synthesis and evaluation of daunorubicin-paclitaxel dimers. Kar AK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7; 10(3):261-4

A differential scanning calorimetry study of phosphocholines mixed with paclitaxel and its bromoacylated taxanes. Ali S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):246-56

Synthesis of extremely simplified compounds possessing the key pharmacophore units of taxol, phenylisoserine and oxetane moieties. Fuji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;47(9):1334-7

Recent advances in the medicinal chemistry of taxoids with novel beta-amino acid side chains. Ojima I, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Oct;6(10):927-54 (84 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of solid lipid nanospheres containing paclitaxel. Cavalli R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000;10(4):305-9

Recent advances in the chemistry of taxol. Kingston DG. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):726-34 (43 ref.)

The oxetane ring in taxol. Wang M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1059-68

An interesting observation of the position of some electronegative atoms in the taxol molecule. Cheng CC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):172-6 (67 ref.)

A spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of Taxol nucleic acid complexes. Bischoff G, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2201-17

Enzymatic selective dehydration and skeleton rearrangement of paclitaxel precursors. Lee D, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Sep 23;1(6):925-7

ECONOMICS

Cost-utility analysis of chemotherapy using paclitaxel, docetaxel, or vinorelbine for patients with anthracycline-resistant breast cancer. Leung PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3082-90

Willingness to pay for new chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Morris J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 28; 113(1108):143-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cell lines of Taxus species as source of the anticancer drug taxol. Goleniowski ME. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):139-44

Optimization of throughput and desorbent consumption in simulated moving-bed chromatography for paclitaxel purification. Wu DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3; 855(1):71-89

Hazel trees offer new source of cancer drug [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):27-8

Seimatoantlerium tepuiense gen. nov., a unique epiphytic fungus producing taxol from the Venezuelan Guyana.

Strobel GA, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):426–33

[Separation and purification of taxol using normal- and reversed-phase chromatography in tandem] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Mouse toll-like receptor 4.MD-2 complex mediates lipopolysaccharide-mimetic signal transduction by Taxol. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2251–4

Cell death in paclitaxel-dependent chinese hamster ovary cells is initiated by the loss of telomeric DNA repeats. Multani AS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):455–60

A unified and quantitative receptor model for the microtubule binding of paclitaxel and epothilone. Wang M, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):43–6

Mutants yield a pharmacophore model for the tubulin-paclitaxel binding site. Day BW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Sep;21(9):321–4 (6 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Equilibrium studies of a fluorescent paclitaxel derivative binding to microtubules. Li Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):616–23

In vivo measurement of biodistribution kinetics of radiolabeled compounds in laboratory animals. Gottstein C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):934–6, 938

Clinical pharmacokinetic and in vitro combination studies of nolatrexed dihydrochloride (AG337, Thymitaq) and paclitaxel. Hughes AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(9):1519–27

The pharmacokinetics of a 1-h paclitaxel infusion. Mross K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):463–70

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of treatment schedules for anthracyclines and paclitaxel in patients with cancer. Danesi R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Sep;37(3):195–211 (61 ref.)

Disposition of [G-(3)H]paclitaxel and cremophor EL in a patient with severely impaired renal function. Gelderblom H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov;27(11):1300–5

Pharmacokinetic models for the saturable distribution of paclitaxel. Karlsson MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1220–3

Gemcitabine and paclitaxel: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Kroep JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2190–7

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of a new taxoid, RPR 109881A, given as a 1-hour intravenous infusion in patients with advanced solid tumors. Kurata T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep;18(17):3164–71

Sequence effect of epirubicin and paclitaxel treatment on pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Venturini M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(10):2116–25

Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of liposomes containing water-soluble prodrugs of paclitaxel. Ceruti M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):141–53

Preparation, characterization and properties of sterically stabilized paclitaxel-containing liposomes. Crosasso P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):19–30

Therapeutic drug monitoring of paclitaxel (Zisu) in cancer patients. Wu D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000; 19(1–2):77–80

The influence of plasma binding on absorption/exsorption in the Caco-2 model of human intestinal absorption. Walgren RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1037–40

Computational model of intracellular pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel. Kuh HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):761–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the components extracted from the needles of Taxus baccata on protein biosynthesis in a cell-free rat liver system. Sredzińska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan-Feb; 56(1):29–33

Effect of cisplatin and paclitaxel on plasma free tryptophan levels. An in vitro study. Muscaritoli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:275–8

The use of laser scanning cytometry to assess depth of penetration of adenovirus p53 gene therapy in human xenograft biopsies. Grace MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 155(6):1869–78

Synergistic effect of paclitaxel and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on estrogen receptor-negative colon cancer and lung cancer cell lines. Gu WZ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov; 10(10):895–901

Establishment and characterization of a paclitaxel-resistant human non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Chu JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2449–56

Effect of paclitaxel pretreatment on radiation-induced p53-dependent apoptosis. Kawashima M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5101–10

Overexpression of Akt/AKT can modulate chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Page C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):407–16

Effect of selenium in combination with Adriamycin or Taxol on several different cancer cells. Vadgama JV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1391–414

A common pharmacophore for Taxol and the epothilones based on the biological activity of a taxane molecule lacking a C-13 side chain. He L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3972–8

Paclitaxel esters of malic acid as prodrugs with improved water solubility. Damen EW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):427–32

Modulation of paclitaxel resistance by annexin IV in human cancer cell lines. Han EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(1):83–8

Proteolysis of microtubule associated protein 2 and sensitivity of pancreatic tumours to docetaxel. Veitia R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):544–9

Role of specific apoptotic pathways in the restoration of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis by valspodar in doxorubicin-resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Chadderton A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb; 59(3):231–44

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I rescues breast cancer cells from chemotherapy-induced cell death--proliferative and anti-apoptotic effects. Gooch JL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):1–10

Schedule-dependent interactions between vinorelbine and paclitaxel in human carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Kano Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):79–90

Comparison of 2-methoxyestradiol-induced, docetaxel-induced, and paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in hepatoma cells and its correlation with reactive oxygen species. Lin HL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):983–94

Growth inhibitory effects of paclitaxel on human epithelioid sarcoma in vitro: heterogeneity of response and the multidrug resistance phenotype. Reinecke P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1614–22

Paclitaxel-induced cell death: where the cell cycle and apoptosis come together. Wang TH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2619–28 (127 ref.)

Anti-tumour activity of a panel of taxanes toward a cellular model of human cervical cancer. Gallo D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):127–32

Preclinical oral antitumor activity of BMS-185660, a paclitaxel derivative. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(3):246–50

The immunological effects of taxanes. Chan OT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4–5):181–5 (61 ref.)

Paclitaxel up-regulates interleukin-8 synthesis in human lung carcinoma through an NF-kappaB- and AP-1-dependent mechanism. Collins TS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 May;49(2):78–84

Comparative study of sequential combinations of paclitaxel and methotrexate on a human bladder cancer cell line. Cos J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(5):429–35

The antineoplastic agent paclitaxel (Taxol) increases contractile activity in human saphenous veins and human mammary arteries. Gómez-Alvis A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):327–35

Biochemical mechanism of cross-resistance to paclitaxel in a mitomycin c-resistant human bladder cancer cell line. Bleicher RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):129–35

Nuclear factor-kappaB/IkappaB signaling pathway may contribute to the mediation of paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in solid tumor cells. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4426–32

The role of Apaf-1, caspase-9, and bid proteins in etoposide- or paclitaxel-induced mitochondrial events during apoptosis. Perkins CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1645–53

Taxol mediates serine phosphorylation of the 66-kDa Shc isoform. Yang CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5171–8

Manumycin enhances the cytotoxic effect of paclitaxel on anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Yeung SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):650–6

Susceptibility to drug-induced apoptosis correlates with differential modulation of Bad, Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL protein levels. Tudor G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun; 7(6):574–86

Taxol impairs anterograde axonal transport of microinjected horseradish peroxidase in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Theiss C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb; 299(2):213–24

Dissecting cellular processes using small molecules: identification of colchicine-like, taxol-like and other small molecules that perturb mitosis. Haggarty SJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):275–86

Targeting delivery of paclitaxel into tumor cells via somatostatin receptor endocytosis. Huang CM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):453–61

Apoptosis as a predictor of paclitaxel-induced radiosensitization in human tumor cell lines. Kurdoglu B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2580–7

Taxol and discodermolide represent a synergistic drug combination in human carcinoma cell lines [see comments] Martello LA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1978–87 . Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):1613–5.

1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol chemosensitizes neuroblastoma cells for taxol and vincristine. Sietsma H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):942–8

Measuring the complexity of cell cycle arrest and killing of drugs: kinetics of phase-specific effects induced by taxol. Sena G, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 1;37(2):113–24

Paclitaxel exposure time determines the nature of the interaction with radiation in HeLa cells. the role of apoptosis. Yildiz F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1426–32

Involvement of protein kinase C in taxol-induced polyploidization in a cultured sarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):181–7

Paclitaxel induces apoptosis in Saos-2 cells with CD95L upregulation and Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Pucci B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):134–43

Microtubule inhibitors elicit differential effects on MAP kinase (JNK, ERK, and p38) signaling pathways in human KB-3 carcinoma cells. Stone AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):110–9

Structural significance of the acyl group at the C-10 position and the A ring of the taxane core of paclitaxel for inducing nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor production by murine macrophages. Kirikae T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 478(3):221–6

Establishment and characterization of human ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma cell line (SMOV-2), and its cytotoxity by anticancer agents. Yonamine K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Sep;12(3):139–48

Colcemid but not taxol modulates the migratory behavior of human T lymphocytes within 3-D collagen lattices. Nikolai G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1999 Sep;201(1):107–19

Apoptotic cell death induced by taxol is inhibited by nitric oxide in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Pae HO, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):667–82

Up-regulation of cdc2 protein during paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Chadebech P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):779–86

Survival of colorectal cancer cell lines treated with paclitaxel, radiation, and 5-FU: effect of TP53 or hMLH1 deficiency. Kennedy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):175–85

Paclitaxel causes mouse splenic lymphocytes to a state hyporesponsive to lipopolysaccharide stimulation. Lee M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Aug;22(8):615–21

Molecular effects of taxol and caffeine on pancreatic cancer cells. Gururajanna B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):501–7

Comparison of action of paclitaxel and poly(L-glutamic acid)-paclitaxel conjugate in human breast cancer cells. Oldham EA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):125–32

The effect of p53-function on the sensitivity to paclitaxel with or without hyperthermia in human colorectal carcinoma cells. van Bree C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):739–44

Hyperthermia enhances the response of paclitaxel and radiation in a mouse adenocarcinoma. Cividalli A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):407–12

Modulation of cisplatin sensitivity by taxol in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;126(3):168–72

Androgen and taxol cause cell type-specific alterations of centrosome and DNA organization in androgen-responsive LNCaP and androgen-independent DU145 prostate cancer cells. Schatten H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):463–77

Comparative effects of paclitaxel and docetaxel on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of epirubicin in breast cancer patients. Esposito M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1132

Pro-apoptotic treatment with an adenovirus encoding Bax enhances the effect of chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Xiang J, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):97–106

Mechanism of paclitaxel activity in Kaposi's sarcoma. Sgadari C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):509–17

Chemosensitization and delayed androgen-independent recurrence of prostate cancer with the use of antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides. Miayake H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):34–41

Paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with increased caspase-3 activity. Weigel TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):795–803

Bryostatin 1 enhances paclitaxel-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and apoptosis in human leukemia cells (U937) ectopically expressing Bcl-xL. Wang S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1564–73

Nocodazole, vinblastine and taxol at low concentrations affect fibroblast locomotion and saltatory movements of organelles. Grigoriev IS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 13(1):23–48

A crucial role of caspase 3 and caspase 8 in paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Oyaizu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):36–41

Analysis of beta-tubulin cDNAs from taxol-resistant Pestalotiopsis microspora and taxol-sensitive Pythium ultimum and comparison of the taxol-binding properties of their products. Mu JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):857–68

Complexation and ionophoric properties of taxol and colchicine: complex formation and transport of sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions across a liquid membrane. Blaghen M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(5):179–85

Driving p53 response to Bax activation greatly enhances sensitivity to taxol by inducing massive apoptosis. De Feudis P, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):202–7

Morphological evidence of the inhibitory effect of taxol on the fast axonal transport. Nakata T, et al. **Neurosci Res**

1999 Nov;35(2):113–22
Assessment of resistance to paclitaxel of murine tumors by (99m)Tc–MIBI/(201)Tl dual–radionuclide imaging. Oriuchi N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb;27(2):127–33
Paclitaxel selects for mutant or pseudo–null p53 in drug resistance associated with tubulin mutations in human cancer. Giannakakou P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3078–85
Paclitaxel sensitivity of breast cancer cells with constitutively active NF–kappaB is enhanced by IkappaBalpha super–repressor and parthenolide. Patel NM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4159–69
Differential modulation of paclitaxel–mediated apoptosis by p21Waf1 and p27Kip1. Schmidt M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2423–9
Cytotoxic effects toward human hematopoietic progenitor cells and tumor cell lines of paclitaxel, docetaxel, and newly developed analogues IDN5109, IDN5111, and IDN5127. Ferlini C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):471–8
Cell death in paclitaxel–dependent chinese hamster ovary cells is initiated by the loss of telomeric DNA repeats. Multani AS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):455–60
Role of taxoids in head and neck cancer. Schrijvers D, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):199–208 (65 ref.)
Taxanes in combined–modality therapy for solid tumors. Choy H. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):23–38 (152 ref.)
Potentiating effect of obacunone from Dictamnus dasycarpus on cytotoxicity of microtubule inhibitors, vincristine, vinblastine and taxol [letter] Jung H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):74–6
Potent inhibition of tumor survival in vivo by beta–lapachone plus taxol: combining drugs imposes different artificial checkpoints. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13369–74
Fibroblast growth factors: an epigenetic mechanism of broad spectrum resistance to anticancer drugs. Song S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8658–63
Polymeric micellar paclitaxel phosphorylates Bcl–2 and induces apoptotic regression of androgen–independent LNCaP prostate tumors. Leung SY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):156–63
Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. Stein CA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):3–7 (33 ref.)
The molecular perspective: microtubules and the taxanes. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(5):382–3
Radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel: synchronization effects and the role of p53. Wenz F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:2–6
Reversal of HER–2 over–expression renders human ovarian cancer cells highly resistant to taxol. Aigner A, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):221–8
Signaling network of paclitaxel–induced apoptosis in the LNCaP prostate cancer cell line. Panvichian R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):746–52
[Effect of up–regulation of S–AdoMet synthetase on taxol–induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 20(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of taxol–induced apoptosis in human breast cancer cells] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Taxoids: structural and experimental properties] Lavelle F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):249–64 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paclitaxel: a chemotherapeutic agent for prevention of restenosis? Experimental studies in vitro and in vivo] Herdeg C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taxoids in head and neck cancer: the American approach. Forastiere AA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):253–7 (19 ref.)
Paclitaxel and G–CSF in previously untreated patients with extensive stage small–cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Kirschling RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):517–22
Treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme using fractionated stereotactic radiosurgery and concurrent paclitaxel. Lederman G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 23(2):155–9
A phase II study of paclitaxel in chemonaïve patients with recurrent high–grade glioma. Postma TJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):409–13
Preoperative paclitaxel and radiotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer: surgical aspects. Skinner KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):145–9
Treatment of recurrent Kaposi's sarcoma of an AIDS patient with weekly paclitaxel. Hsu CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1159–61
Efficacy of 51Cr–EDTA clearance to tailor a carboplatin therapeutic regimen in ovarian cancer patients. Martino G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5587–91
Intensification regimen 2 for advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Grecula JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1313–8
A study of concurrent radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel in glioblastoma multiforme. Julka PK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):84–7
NICE approves Taxol for ovarian cancer [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1293
Paclitaxel in the treatment of patients with angiosarcoma of the scalp or face. Fata F, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):2034–7
p53 mutations do not predict response to paclitaxel in metastatic nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. King TC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):769–73
Weekly 1–hour infusion of paclitaxel. Clinical feasibility and efficacy in patients with hormone–refractory prostate carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1412] Trivedi C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15; 89(2):431–6
Paclitaxel (Taxol): an inhibitor of angiogenesis in a highly vascularized transgenic breast cancer. Lau DH, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Feb;14(1):31–6
Combined modality radioimmunotherapy with Taxol and 90Y–Lym–1 for Raji lymphoma xenografts. O'Donnell RT, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):351–61
Phase I study of CBT–1 and Taxol in patients with Taxol resistant cancers. Oldham RK, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):153–9
Taxanes and other microtubule stabilizing agents. Sackett DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999; 18:59–80 (107 ref.)
Increase in tumor GADD153 mRNA level following treatment correlates with response to paclitaxel. de las Alas MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):381–8
Successful treatment with paclitaxel of a patient with metastatic extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma (paraganglioma). A case report and review of the literature. Kruijtzer CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(5):428–31 (21 ref.)
Dose escalation and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan in combination with paclitaxel in patients with advanced cancer. Murren JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):43–50
Retrospective comparison of toxicity and efficacy in phase II trials of 3–h infusions of paclitaxel for patients 70 years of age or older and patients under 70 years of age. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):114–8
Taxol in the management of cancers of the breast and the ovary. Khayat D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):242–60 (123 ref.)
Role of taxanes in adjuvant therapy. Münster PN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):32–8 (32 ref.)
Combination of paclitaxel and radiation: genotoxicity in vitro in four mammalian cell lines. Preisler VK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):29–33
A germ–line p53 mutation accelerates pulmonary tumorigenesis: p53–independent efficacy of chemopreventive agents green tea or dexamethasone/myo–inositol and chemotherapeutic agents taxol or adriamycin. Zhang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):901–7
TP53 mutation and p53 overexpression for prediction of response to neoadjuvant treatment in breast cancer patients. Kandioler–Eckersberger D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):50–6
Quickly predicting chemotherapy response to paclitaxel–based therapy in non–small cell lung cancer by early technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile chest single–photon–emission computed tomography. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):820–4
Coadministration of oral cyclosporin A enables oral therapy with paclitaxel. Meerum Terwogt JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3379–84
Paclitaxel and radiotherapy: sequence–dependent efficacy—a preclinical model. Niero A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2213–22
Enhanced antitumor activity of paclitaxel in combination with the anticarcinoma immunoconjugate BR96–doxorubicin. Trail PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3632–8
E1A–mediated paclitaxel sensitization in HER–2/neu–overexpressing ovarian cancer SKOV3.ip1 through apoptosis involving the caspase–3 pathway. Ueno NT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):250–9
Integration of taxanes into primary chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: promise fulfilled? Brockstein B. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May; 12(3):221–8
Randomised trial of paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first–line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: quality of life evaluation using the EORTC QLQ–C30 and the Rotterdam symptom checklist. Kramer JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1488–97
Identification and interpretation of clinical and quality of life prognostic factors for survival and response to treatment in first–line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Kramer JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1498–506
Modulation of drug resistance by alpha–tubulin in paclitaxel–resistant human lung cancer cell lines. Kyu–Ho Han E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug;36(12):1565–71
Preliminary report concomitant irradiation and paclitaxel as radiosensitizer to increase the operability of unresectable locally advanced breast cancer. Gondhowiardjo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:461–8 (19 ref.)
Effects of paclitaxel on CA–125 serum levels in ovarian cancer patients. Paulsen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):326–30
Phase II trial of paclitaxel in leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: a gynecologic oncology group study. Sutton G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):346–9
Efficacy of epirubicin/paclitaxel combination in mobilizing large amounts of hematopoietic progenitor cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer showing optimal response to the same chemotherapy regimen [see comments] Zibera C, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):924–9. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):865–7.
Combining taxanes with radiation for solid tumors. Choy H. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):113–27 (134 ref.)
Management of intermediate–prognosis germ–cell cancer: results of a phase I/II study of Taxol–BEP. de Wit R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):831–3
Inhibition of progression to androgen–independence by combined adjuvant treatment with antisense BCL–XL and antisense Bcl–2 oligonucleotides plus taxol after castration in the Shionogi tumor model. Miyake H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):855–62
Potentiation of antitumor effects of IL–12 in combination with paclitaxel in murine melanoma model in vivo. Zagozdzon R, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):645–8
Kaposi's sarcoma of the pancreas mimicking pancreatic cancer in an HIV–infected patient. Clinical diagnosis by detection of HHV 8 in bile and complete remission following antiviral and cytostatic therapy with paclitaxel. Menges M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):193–9
Concurrent radiation therapy and paclitaxel or docetaxel chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer. Bellon JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):393–7
Paclitaxel and concurrent radiation for gastric cancer. Safran H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):889–94
Does paclitaxel improve the chemoradiotherapy of locoregionally advanced esophageal cancer? A nonrandomized comparison with fluorouracil–based therapy. Adelstein DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May; 18(10):2032–9
Initial paclitaxel improves outcome compared with CMFP combination chemotherapy as front–line therapy in untreated metastatic breast cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2355–64
Prospective evaluation of paclitaxel versus combination chemotherapy with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide as neoadjuvant therapy in patients with operable breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3412–7
Phase II study of cisplatin and paclitaxel in advanced carcinoma of the urothelium: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Dreicer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1058–61
Phase I study of paclitaxel in combination with a multidrug resistance modulator, PSC 833 (Valspodar), in refractory malignancies [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(14):2793] Fracasso PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1124–34
Paclitaxel is safe and effective in the treatment of advanced AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1876–83
Paclitaxel resistance in non–small–cell lung cancer associated with beta–tubulin gene mutations. Monzó M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1786–93
Phase III randomized study of cisplatin versus paclitaxel versus cisplatin and paclitaxel in patients with suboptimal stage III or IV ovarian cancer: a gynecologic oncology group study [see comments] Muggia FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):106–15. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jun;18(11):2349–51.
Paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first–line single–agent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Randomized Study with cross–over. Paridaens R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):724–33
Oxaliplatin or paclitaxel in patients with platinum–pretreated advanced ovarian cancer: A randomized phase II study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Gynecology Group. Piccart MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1193–202
Choroidal metastases. Case 1: breast cancer. Piccone MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3356–8
Randomized trial of 3–hour versus 24–hour infusion of high–dose paclitaxel in patients with metastatic or locally advanced breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B–26. Smith RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3403–11
Taxing the taxanes: overused or undersold? [news] Miller M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2077–8
Randomized trial of paclitaxel plus supportive care versus supportive care for patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Ranson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1074–80
Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat by paclitaxel. Cao L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):103–11
Radiation and concomitant weekly administration of paclitaxel in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. A phase II study. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999; 45(2):159–65
Taxol (paclitaxel) involution of articular cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritis: an ultrastructural demonstration of an increased superficial chondroprotective layer. Arsenault AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):582–8

Remission of rheumatoid arthritis with taxol in a patient with breast carcinoma [letter] Yoo WH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1572–3

Role of salvage chemotherapy with topotecan and cisplatin in patients with paclitaxel– and platinum–resistant recurrent ovarian or primary peritoneal cancer: a phase II pilot study. Ghamande SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):162–6

Induction chemotherapy before surgery for early–stage lung cancer: A novel approach. Bimodality Lung Oncology Team. Pisters KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):429–39

Efficacy of microtubule–active drugs followed by ketoconazole in human metastatic prostate cancer cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):1022–6

Taxanes as adjuvant for breast cancer [letter] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):507–8

Preliminary analysis of a phase II study of Paclitaxel and CHART in locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Oral EN, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):191–8

Early increases in breast tumor xenograft water mobility in response to paclitaxel therapy detected by non–invasive diffusion magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun;1(2):113–7

Cell cycle status and apoptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells released into the peripheral blood after taxanes and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in breast cancer patients. Danova M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):585–9

Growth inhibition of a human ovarian tumor by a novel paclitaxel derivative in SCID mice. Ahmad I, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(6):273–80

FDA advisors recommend approval of taxol for node–positive breast cancer [news] **Oncologist** 1999; 4(5):430–1

Single–agent paclitaxel in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Socinski MA. **Oncologist** 1999; 4(5):408–16

Paclitaxel in the treatment of advanced urothelial cancer. Bajorin DF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):43–52, 57; discussion 58, 61–2 (92 ref.)

The role of radiation, with or without chemotherapy, in the management of NSCLC. Chakravarthy A, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):93–100 (59 ref.)

Single–agent paclitaxel and paclitaxel/non–platinum combination therapy in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Socinski MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 16):51–61; discussion 71–2 (57 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy, biodiversity, public and private property: the case of the anti–cancer drug taxol. Walsh V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(9):1215–25

[Paclitaxel (Tesu) as a single agent in the treatment of breast cancer] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A phase II clinical study of China–made paclitaxel in the treatment of cancer patients] Wu H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Taxol (paclitaxel) as second–line therapy in breast and ovarian cancer] Borovik R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15; 134(8):605–8, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evidenced–based medicine and future direction of Taxol] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1279–87 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for Taxotere treatment with solid tumors] Saeki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(8):1288–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer in the USA] Bergh J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):838 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Induction of senescence–like phenotype and loss of paclitaxel sensitivity after wild–type p53 gene transfection of p53–null human non–small cell lung cancer H358 cells. Ling YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):693–702

Synthesis and selective cytotoxicity of a hyaluronic acid–antitumor bioconjugate. Luo Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):755–63

Schedule–dependent interactions between paclitaxel and etoposide in human carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Kano Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(5):381–8

Combined cytotoxic action of paclitaxel and ceramide against the human Tu138 head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Mehta S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):85–92

Managing the neurotoxicity of paclitaxel (Taxol) and docetaxel (Taxotere) with neurotrophic factors. Apfel SC. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):564–73 (92 ref.)

Loss of cell cycle control allows selective microtubule–active drug–induced Bcl–2 phosphorylation and cytotoxicity in autonomous cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3425–8

Taxol and anti–stathmin therapy: a synergistic combination that targets the mitotic spindle. Iancu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3537–41

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all–trans–retinoic acid sensitize breast cancer cells to chemotherapy–induced cell death. Wang Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2040–8

Discovery of differentially expressed genes associated with paclitaxel resistance using cDNA array technology: analysis of interleukin (IL) 6, IL–8, and monocyte chemotactic protein 1 in the paclitaxel–resistant phenotype. Duan Z, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3445–53

E1A–mediated paclitaxel sensitization in HER–2/neu–overexpressing ovarian cancer SKOV3.ip1 through apoptosis involving the caspase–3 pathway. Ueno NT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):250–9

Evaluation of the genotoxic activity of paclitaxel by the in vitro micronucleus test in combination with fluorescent in situ hybridization of a DNA centromeric probe and the alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis technique (comet assay) in human T–lymphocytes. Digue L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(4):269–78

Phase II study of 3–hour infusion of high dose paclitaxel in refractory and relapsed aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Casasnovas RO, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):502–7

Resistance to taxanes is induced by c–erbB–2 overexpression in human MCF–10A mammary epithelial cells and is blocked by combined treatment with an antisense oligonucleotide targeting type I protein kinase A. Ciardiello F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):710–5

Late apoptotic effects of taxanes on K562 erythroleukemia cells: apoptosis is delayed upstream of caspase–3 activation. Gangemi RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):527–33

Expression of oncogenic epidermal growth factor receptor family kinases induces paclitaxel resistance and alters beta–tubulin isotype expression. Montgomery RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17358–63

Schedule dependent toxicity and efficacy of combined gemcitabine/paclitaxel treatment in mouse adenocarcinoma. Cividalli A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;126(8):461–7

Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of liposomes containing water–soluble prodrugs of paclitaxel. Ceruti M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):141–53

Sequence–dependent enhancement of paclitaxel toxicity in non–small cell lung cancer by 17–allylamino 17–demethoxygeldanamycin. Nguyen DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):908–15

Nerve growth factor prevention of aged–rat sympathetic neuron injury by cisplatin, vincristine and taxol—in vitro explant study. Hayakawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):103–6

Raf–1 kinase activity predicts for paclitaxel resistance in TP53mut, but not TP53wt human ovarian cancer cells. Britten RA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):821–5

Formulation development and antitumor activity of a filter–sterilizable emulsion of paclitaxel. Constantinides PP, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):175–82

Preclinical evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of taxane–anthracycline combinations using the model of isolated perfused rat heart. Platel D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):135–40

Chemosensitivity of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line QGY–7703 is related to bcl–2 protein levels. Luo D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):331–40

PACS (RADIOLOGY) see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PAECILOMYCES

Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in an infant on automated peritoneal dialysis. Rinaldi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):365–6

Cutaneous infection caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient: treatment with voriconazole. Hilmarsdóttir I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):331–2

CLASSIFICATION

Galactomannans from the cell walls of species of Paecilomyces sect. Paecilomyces and their teleomorphs as immunotaxonomic markers. Domenech J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2789–96

ENZYMOLOGY

The tertiary structure at 1.59 A resolution and the proposed amino acid sequence of a family–11 xylanase from the thermophilic fungus Paecilomyces varioti bainier. Kumar PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):581–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Galactomannans from the cell walls of species of Paecilomyces sect. Paecilomyces and their teleomorphs as immunotaxonomic markers. Domenech J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2789–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in an immunocompetent host successfully treated with itraconazole: case report and review. Gutiérrez–Rodero F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):814–8 (14 ref.)

Paecilomyces fungus infection of the paranasal sinuses. Nayak DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15; 52(2):183–7

Use of the green fluorescent protein for investigations of Paecilomyces fumosoroseus in insect hosts. Cantone FA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):193–7

Fungi associated with black tea and tea quality in the Sultanate of Oman. Elshafie AE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):89–93

METABOLISM

[Melanin pigments of the fungi Paecilomyces variotii and Aspergillus carbonarius] Babitskaia VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Disseminated mycoses in a dog by Paecilomyces sp. García ME, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May;47(4):243–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of mycelial suspension and metabolites of Paecilomyces lilacinus (Fungi: Hyphomycetes) in control of Aedes aegypti larvae. Agarwala SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Sep;31(3):193–6

PAF–ACETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRAMAMMARY

Extramammary Paget's disease. Baral J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):341

CHEMISTRY

Expression of structurally unaltered androgen receptor in extramammary Paget's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1465–71

DIAGNOSIS

The use of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in the diagnosis of primary and secondary extramammary Paget's disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):243–7

Low specificity of cytokeratin 20 in the diagnosis of extramammary Paget's disease [letter; comment] Wu ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):569. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Jun;140(6):1169–70.

Double involvement of extramammary Paget's disease in the genitalia and axilla. Inui S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):409–12

Extramammary Paget's disease. Mehta NJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):713–5 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy for inoperable vulval Paget's disease using delta–aminolaevulinic acid: successful management of a large skin lesion. Henta T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):347–9

Spontaneous apparent clinical resolution with histologic persistence of a case of extramammary Paget's disease: response to topical 5–fluorouracil. Del Castillo LF, et al. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):331–3

Photodynamic therapy for residual neoplasms of the perianal skin. Runfola MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):499–502

GENETICS

Extramammary Paget's disease in two siblings [letter] Demitsu T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):951–3 (7 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of cytokeratin antigen 20 in perianal Paget's disease [letter] [see comments] Ito Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1169–70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):569.

METABOLISM

Lack of progesterone receptor expression in extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Imakado S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):399

Extramammary Paget disease is characterized by the consistent lack of estrogen and progesterone receptors but frequently expresses androgen receptor. Diaz de Leon E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):572–5

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative epidermal lesions associated with anogenital Paget's disease. Brainard JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):543–52

Pagetoid bowen disease: a report of 2 cases that express cytokeratin 7. Williamson JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):427–30

Two cases of vulval pigmented extramammary Paget's disease: histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Chiba H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1190–4

Paget's disease of the vulva associated with local adenocarcinoma and previous breast adenocarcinoma: report of two cases. Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):146–9

Paget's disease of the vulva: pathology, pattern of involvement, and prognosis. Parker LP, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 2000 Apr;77(1):183–9
Extramammary Paget's disease arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary [letter] Monteagudo C, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):582–4
Prognostic factors in Paget's disease of the vulva: a study of 21 cases. Crawford D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):351–9
Extension of extramammary Paget disease of the vulva to the cervix. Lloyd J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):538–40
Benign mucinous metaplasia of the penis. A lesion resembling extramammary Paget's disease. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):76–9
Cultured Paget cells derived from the involved skin of a patient with extramammary Paget's disease had an extended life span. Mori O, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):60–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous apparent clinical resolution with histologic persistence of a case of extramammary Paget's disease: response to topical 5-fluorouracil. Del Castillo LF, et al. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):331–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Perianal Paget's disease [see comments] Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):610–2. Comment in: Br J Radiol 2000 Mar;73(867):340.
Radiotherapy or surgery in perianal Paget's disease? [letter; comment] Brown RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar; 73(867):340. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1999 Jun;72(858):610–2.

SECONDARY

The use of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in the diagnosis of primary and secondary extramammary Paget's disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):243–7

SURGERY

The Roswell Park Cancer Institute experience with extramammary Paget's disease. Zollo JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):59–65
Vaginal reconstruction with the femoral veno-neuroaccompanying artery fasciocutaneous flap. Nakajima H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):547–53

PAGET'S DISEASE, MAMMARY

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Paget's disease: epidermal heregulin-alpha, motility factor, and the HER receptor family. Schelfhout VR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):622–8

PATHOLOGY

Paget's disease of mammary skin without nipple involvement. A report of three cases. Tresserra F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):283–4
Morphological evidence for field effect as a mechanism for tumour spread in mammary Paget's disease. Mai KT. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):567–76
Mammary Paget's disease: evidence of diverse origin of the disease with a subgroup of Paget's disease developing from the superficial portion of lactiferous duct and a discontinuous pattern of tumor spread. Mai KT, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):956–61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive Tc-99m MIBI breast study related to a psoriatic lesion. Islam QT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):374
99mTc-MIBI scan in mammary Pagets disease: a case report. Han S, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):675–8

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see **PAGET'S DISEASE, MAMMARY**

PAH see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PAHO see **PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION**

PAI-1 see **PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 1**

PAI-2 see **PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 2**

PAI-3 see **PROTEIN C INHIBITOR**

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA
ANALGESICS
HYPERALGESIA
PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL
PALLIATIVE CARE

Progress in diagnosis and understanding chronic pain syndromes in children and adolescents. Cassidy JT. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Feb;9(1):101–14, vi (73 ref.)
Toward a canon of the pain and analgesia literature: a citation analysis. Strassels SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1528–33
The usefulness of walking for preventing sarcopenia in dieting postmenopausal women complaining of knee pain. Toda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:610–3
Minimal total discomfort as a concept for the control of food intake and selection. Forbes JM. **Appetite** 1999 Dec; 33(3):371
Pathologic quiz case. Fourteen-year-old with painful lytic lesion of the tibia. Herrmann ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):917–8
Painful diabetic neuropathy. Benbow SJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Jul; 13(2):295–308 (152 ref.)
Antihyperalgesic effects of delta opioid agonists in a rat model of chronic inflammation. Fraser GL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1668–72
Abortion: three rival versions of suffering. Portmann J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):489–97
Knowledge about pain among newly graduated occupational therapists: relevance for curriculum development. Strong J, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Dec;66(5):221–8
Continuity and change [editorial] Turk DC. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):163–5
Anterior knee pain in females. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):69–73
Patellofemoral pain syndrome in the female athlete. Baker MM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 2000 Apr;19(2):315–29 (79 ref.)
Interleukin 2-induced antinociception partially coupled with mu receptor. Song P, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1240–2
Painful diabetic polyneuropathy: epidemiology, pain description, and quality of life. Galer BS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):123–8
Antinociceptive and other behavioral effects of the steroid SC17599 are mediated by the mu-opioid receptor. Houshyar H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28; 395(2):121–8
Pain experienced during percutaneous liver biopsy [letter] Castéra L, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1529–30
Anxiety moderates cardiovascular responses to painful stimuli during sphygmomanometry. Rollnik JD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):253–7
Speaking out of turn: a role for silent synapses in pain. Kerchner GA, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):251–6 (48 ref.)
Are acupuncture points tender? A blinded study of Spleen 6. Janovsky B, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Apr; 6(2):149–55
Acceptability and pain of outpatient hysteroscopy. De Iaco P, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):71–5
Thermal, but not mechanical, nociceptive behavior is altered in the Zucker Diabetic Fatty rat and is independent of glycemic status. Piercy V, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):163–9
Mind-body dualism and the biopsychosocial model of pain: what did Descartes really say? [see comments] Duncan G. **J Med Philos** 2000 Aug;25(4):485–513 (30 ref.). Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):367–77.
Experience of labor and birth in 1111 women. Waldenström U. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):471–82
The pain puzzle: a visual and conceptual metaphor for understanding and treating pain in pediatric rheumatic disease. Rapoff MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:29–33 (48 ref.)
Re: Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief [letter; comment] Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1261. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805.
The unnatural nature of pain. Henderson SW. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):117
Pain, suffering, and meaning [editorial] Magid CS. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):114
Effects of conditioning stimulation of the central amygdaloid nucleus on tooth pulp-driven neurons in the cat somatosensory cortex (SI). Kawarada K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec;49(6):485–97
Potency of propofol, thiopentone and ketamine at various endpoints in New Zealand White rabbits. Mustola ST, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):36–45
Diurnal variations in tonic pain reactions in mice. Perissin L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1477–88
Neonatal naltrindole and handling differently affect morphine antinociception in male and female rats. Fernández B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):851–5
Modulation of morphine-induced antinociception by palatable solutions in male and female rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):653–9
Does hunger hurt? [letter] Duncan IJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):934
Acute pain: lessons learned from 25,000 patients. Ready LB. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):499–505
Radiographic change is common in new presenters in primary care with hip pain. PCR Hip Study Group. Birrell F, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul;39(7):772–5
Neuroscience. Early insult rewires pain circuits [comment] [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):521–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):628–31.
Altered nociceptive neuronal circuits after neonatal peripheral inflammation [see comments] Ruda MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):628–31. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):521–2.
VIP and PACAP in pain and inflammation [letter; comment] Said SI. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):57. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1999 Aug;20(8):324–9.
[A painful nodule of the vulva] Poilpre M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):79–81 **(Fre)**
[Pain management (meeting organized by the 2nd section of the National Academia of Pharmacy, 16 June 1999)] Delaveau P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):75–6 **(Fre)**
[Pleasure, pain and affectivity in the nervous system] Houdart R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1999;183(6):1111–9; discussion 1119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Per- and postoperative pain] Calenda E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):401–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of hyperalgesic diabetic neuropathy] Said G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:139–44 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Vulvodynia] Fischer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar; 51(3):147–51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute, painful, swollen testis in polyarteritis nodosa: a diagnostic problem] Leibovici D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):938–9, 1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sensory symptoms and pain in Parkinson disease] Lev N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):324–6 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Chronic non-malignant pain—a common challenging hybrid] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3628–32 (43 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Behavioral aspects of chronic pain syndromes] Oliveira JT. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):360–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Today. What are total pain and spiritual distress in oncologic patients? (letter)] Litovska S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000; 60(2):282–3 **(Spa)**
[Neurobiology of pain] Cerveró F. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The painful foot. New diagnosis and treatment of foot problems] Montgomery F. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13; 96(41):4435–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of rectally administered acetaminophen in term infants. van Lingen RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):509–15
Continuous subcutaneous administration of high-dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta-endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):323–30
Comment on: Johns and Littlejohn, The role of sex hormones in pain response [letter; comment] Anderberg UM. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):109–11. Comment on: Pain 1999 Oct;83(1):112–4.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low calcitonin gene-related, peptide-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid from chronic pain patients. Lindh C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):517–21
Changes in the concentrations of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid that correlate with pain in patients with fibromyalgia: implications for nitric oxide pathways. Larson AA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):201–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of different concentrations and volumes of formalin on pain response in rats. Lee IO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun;38(2):59–64
Phantom pain and regional anaesthesia [letter] Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):337
Withdrawal movements associated with the injection of rocuronium [letter; comment] Ruetsch YA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):227–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):203. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1997 Jan;84(1):228. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):746–8.
Incidence of intravenous site reactions in neurotrauma patients receiving valproate or phenytoin. Anderson GD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):697–702
Solvent for etomidate may cause pain and adverse effects. Doenicke AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):464–6
A potential mechanism of propofol-induced pain on injection based on studies using nafamostat mesilate. Nakane M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):397–404
Involvement of M3 muscarinic receptors of the spinal cord in formalin-induced nociception in mice. Honda K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):38–44
Neurotrophic factors and pain. Apfel SC. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S7–11 (43 ref.)
Injection of hypertonic saline into musculus infraspinatus resulted in referred pain and sensory disturbances in the ipsilateral upper arm. Leffler AS, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(1):73–82
Involvement of resident macrophages and mast cells in the writhing nociceptive response induced by zymosan and acetic acid in mice. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):111–8
Effects of pretreatment with cisatracurium, rocuronium, and d-tubocurarine on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgia: a comparison with placebo. Joshi GP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):641–5
Damage to the cytoskeleton of large diameter sensory neurons and myelinated axons in vincristine-induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Topp KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):563–76
Painful gynecomastia: an unusual toxicity of gabapentin?

[letter] Zylicz Z. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul; 20(1):2–3

The generation of monoclonal antibodies in mice: influence of adjuvants on the immune response, fusion efficiency and distress. Ferber PC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct;33(4):334–50

Potential neurotoxicity of spinal anesthesia with lidocaine. Johnson ME. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):921–32 (168 ref.)

Knock down of spinal NMDA receptors reduces NMDA and formalin evoked behaviors in rat. Garry MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):49–55

Phosphorylated cAMP response element binding protein increases in neurokinin-1 receptor-immunoreactive neurons in rat spinal cord in response to formalin-induced nociception. Anderson LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):29–32

Cross-desensitization of capsaicin-evoked oral irritation by high but not low concentrations of nicotine in human subjects. Dessirier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):133–6

Pain and allodynia/hyperalgesia induced by intramuscular injection of serotonin in patients with fibromyalgia and healthy individuals. Ernberg M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):31–9

Nociceptive and inflammatory effects of subcutaneous TNFalpha. Junger H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):145–51

Debilitating chronic pain syndromes after presumed intraneural injections. Kaufman BR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):283–6

The bee venom test: comparisons with the formalin test with injection of different venoms [letter; comment] Lariviere WR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):111–2. Comment on: Pain 1996 Aug;66(2–3):271–7. Comment on: Pain 1998 May;76(1–2):115–25.

Heme oxygenase type 2 plays a role in formalin-induced nociception. Li X, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):75–80

Periaqueductal gray matter metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate formalin-induced nociception. Maione S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):183–9

Intramuscular and intradermal injection of capsaicin: a comparison of local and referred pain. Witting N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):407–12

An enzymatically stable kyotorphin analog induces pain in subattomol doses. Ueda H, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May; 21(5):717–22

[Effects of speed of injection on anesthesia induction with propofol and fentanyl] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug; 48(8):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the bolus injection rate on anesthesia induction with propofol] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug; 48(8):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis complicated by intolerable pain of lower extremities and shock due to azathioprine] Sanada I, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr; 23(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Improving the rate of classification of patients with the multidimensional pain inventory (MPI): clarifying the meaning of "significant other". Okifuji A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):290–6

A narrative review on classification of pain conditions of the upper extremities. Nørregaard J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):153–64 (135 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue. Measures and relation to pain. Kaasa S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):939–47

Pain Patient Profile: a scale to measure psychological distress. Willoughby SG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1300–2

Clinical images: leg pain and clubbing. Yazici Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):472

Evidence of a disposition toward fearfulness and vulnerability to posttraumatic stress in dysfunctional pain patients. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug; 38(8):801–12

Re: The meeting of pain and depression: comorbidity in women [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 45(1):88

Pain assessment and treatment in children with cognitive impairment: a survey of nurses' and physicians' beliefs. Fanurik D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):304–12

Measuring movement-exacerbated pain in cognitively impaired frail elders. Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):54–63

Understanding the psychiatric complications of pain disorders. D'Alessandro E. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 2000 Jan–Mar;22(1):64–6; discussion 82–3

Sleep quality and presleep arousal in chronic pain. Smith MT, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):1–13

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of insomnia secondary to chronic pain. Currie SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):407–16

Pain factors associated with physical disability in a sample of community-dwelling senior citizens. Scudds RJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jul;55(7):M393–9

Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

A comparison of pain and its treatment in advanced dementia and cognitively intact patients with hip fracture. Morrison RS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Apr;19(4):240–8

Case presentation: Undertreatment of pain: a risk associated with neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit [see comments] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):154. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):156–7.

Commentary: The role of neuromuscular blockade in palliative medicine [comment] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Neuropathic pain in diabetic nephropathy—update on analgesic strategies [editorial] Luft D. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2285–8 (18 ref.)

Headaches and other pain symptoms among patients with psychogenic non-epileptic seizures. Ettinger AB, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Oct;8(7):424–6

Managing pain and comorbid depression: A public health challenge. Gallagher RM, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):203–20 (127 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of pain in sickle cell disease. Preboth M. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1544, 1549–50

Managing pain in the dying patient [see comments] Whitecar PS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):755–64 (23 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 1;61(3):636, 641–2.

Chronic widespread pain as a medico-legal issue. Gordon DA. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):531–43 (55 ref.)

The differential diagnosis of generalized pain. Reilly PA. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):391–401 (45 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy: diagnosis and treatment for the pain management specialist. Waldman SD. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000; 4(5):383–7 (21 ref.)

Cutaneous flexion reflex in human neonates: a quantitative study of threshold and stimulus-response characteristics after single and repeated stimuli. Andrews K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Oct;41(10):696–703

Evoked potentials to painful laser stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:311–27 (130 ref.)

The symptom check-list, SCL-90-R: its use and characteristics in chronic pain patients [see comments] Hardt J, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):137–48. Comment in: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):117–9.

Time to re-evaluate golden standards? [editorial; comment] Linder J. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):117–9. Comment on: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):137–43.

Randomized clinical trial of a diagnostic instrument for pain complaints. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 31(10):713–21

Chronic pain in torture survivors. Thomsen AB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Feb 28;108(3):155–63

Chronic pain: 1. A new disease? Brookoff D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jul 15;35(7):45–52, 59

Comparison of an ordinal and a continuous outcome measure of muscle soreness. Vickers AJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):709–16

The diagnosis of the os trigonum syndrome with a fluoroscopically controlled injection of local anesthetic. Jones DM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:122–6

Seven year follow up of children presenting to the accident and emergency department with irritable hip. Mattick A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):345–7

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Diagnostic imaging of the hip in the limping child. Wright N, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):48

Similarities between severe tinnitus and chronic pain. Moller AR. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):115–24 (52 ref.)

Pain referral patterns in the pelvis. Demco LA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):181–3

Pain as the fifth vital sign [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct;70(10):619–20

Diagnosis of patellofemoral pain after arthroscopic meniscectomy. Muller K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Mar;30(3):138–42

Reproducing a cancer patient's pain on physical examination: bedside provocative maneuvers. Hagen NA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):406–11

Chronic pain: challenges in the assessment and management of cancer pain. Payne R. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S12–5

The Edmonton Symptom Assessment Scale (ESAS) as an audit tool. Dudgeon DJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn; 15(3):14–9

A new definition of morning stiffness [letter; comment] Helliwell P. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2718. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1015–7.

Ankle pain and swelling with a positive bone scan in the absence of arthritis. Zuber M. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2499–500

A piece of my mind. Attention must be paid. Coulehan J. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):976

Non-specific arm pain [letter; comment] Awerbuch M. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1557–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):217–8.

Sensory nerves in skin: answers about painful feet? [editorial; comment] Kennedy WR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1614–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1634–40. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1641–7.

Development and validation of a questionnaire to assess disabling foot pain. Garrow AP, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):107–13

A survey of children's acute, recurrent, and chronic pain: validation of the pain experience interview. McGrath PA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):59–73

The 'right kind' of pain: talking about symptoms in outpatient oncology consultations. Rogers MS, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):299–307

Pain assessment in infants and children. Franck LS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):487–512 (135 ref.)

Alzheimer patients report less pain intensity and pain affect than non-demented elderly. Scherder E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;62(3):265–72

Painful heel: MR imaging findings. Narváez JA, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):333–52

Validity of behavioral and physiologic parameters for acute pain assessment of term newborn infants. Pereira AL, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):72–80

Chronic pain: the need for a "second-person" account. Sullivan MD. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul; 4(3):195–202 (33 ref.)

[Characteristics of pain and pain management in the elderly] Lefèbvre-Chapiro S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19; 29(6):333–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal pain] Mahieu-Caputo D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):663–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positron emission tomography to study central pain integration] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 156(4):341–51 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The challenge: diagnosis and treatment of chronic scrotal pain] Amiel GE, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):541–4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The predictive lidocaine test in treatment of neuropathic pain] Trentin L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):157–61; discussion 162 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A man with nausea and pain under his right heel] Krag LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20; 119(22):3297–300 **(Nor)**

[Pain response and measurement in infants] Buczkowska EO, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):525–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pain caused by extensor knee apparatus' lesions] Chmielińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system mechanisms of pathological pain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):4–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the actual experiencing of pain. Methodological basis for an evaluation] Cordero Villafáfila A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathophysiology of pain in fibromyalgia syndrome: on the threshold of its understanding] Alvarez Lario B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):621–30 (142 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pain] Barraquer-Bordas L. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15; 28(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delayed central pain associated with a sub-insular hematoma followed by parieto-occipital tumor. Favorable effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pain analysis is basis for correct choice of therapeutic method] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 3; 96(44):4829–34 **(Swe)**

[The semiotics of the pain and dyspeptic syndromes in motor disorders of the digestive organs in children and adolescents] Dmytriieva SM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS see PAIN/drug therapy

DRUG THERAPY

Opioid use in cancer pain. Is a more liberal approach enhancing toxicity? Daeninck PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):924–38 (194 ref.)

Effects of intrathecal morphine, clonidine and baclofen on allodynia after partial sciatic nerve injury in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1027–34

Opioid therapy of chronic pain: assessment of consequences. Savage SR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):909–17 (65 ref.)

Opioid rotation in chronic non-malignant pain patients. A retrospective study. Thomsen AB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):918–23

New frontiers in mechanisms and therapy of painful peripheral neuropathies. Bennett GJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):197–203 (36 ref.)

Persisting misconceptions of Belgian physicians and nurses about cancer pain treatment. Devulder J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Dec;54(6):346–50

Postoperative pain therapy after lumbar disc surgery. Filippi

R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):613–8

Treatment of painful distal sensory polyneuropathy in HIV–infected patients with a topical agent: results of an open–label trial of 5% lidocaine gel [letter] Dorfman D, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1589–90

Alosetron relieves pain and improves bowel function compared with mebeverine in female nonconstipated irritable bowel syndrome patients. Jones RH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1419–27

Is my colleague overprescribing narcotics? Voth EA. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2693–4, 2697

Managing pain in the dying patient [see comments] Whitecar PS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):755–64 (23 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 1;61(3):636, 641–2.

Effects of 3 analgesic regimens on the perception of pain after removal of femoral artery sheaths. Fulton TR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):125–9

Treatment of mastalgia with tamoxifen in male patients with liver cirrhosis: a randomized crossover study. Li CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1051–5

Second selective COX–2 inhibitor receives marketing approval [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1294

Gabapentin therapy for diabetic neuropathic pain [letter] Pérez HE, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):689

Talking with physicians about pain. Collins PM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):20

Opioid conversion guidelines for managing adult cancer pain. Derby SA. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):62–5

The merits of methadone. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jul;100(7):22–3

Opioids by the rectal route. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Nov;99(11):20

Reversing respiratory depression with naloxone. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Feb;100(2):26

Problems with propoxyphene. Perin ML. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jun;100(6):22

Corticosteroids for cancer pain. Perin ML. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):15–6

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications. III. Visceral afferent pathways: a source of new therapeutic targets for abdominal pain. Buéno L, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G670–6 (32 ref.)

Prescribing of analgesics in trauma patients. Erstad BL, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):27–30

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the management of pain and inflammation: a basis for drug selection. Sharma S, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):3–11 (64 ref.)

Effects of intravenously administered yohimbine on antinociceptive, cardiorespiratory, and postural changes induced by epidural administration of detomidine hydrochloride solution to healthy mares. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1262–70

The effects of KRN5500, a spicamycin derivative, on neuropathic and nociceptive pain models in rats. Abdi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):955–9

Which intravenous sodium channel blocker for neuropathic pain? [letter; comment] Chojnowska E. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):1007–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):985–8.

The effect of systemic lidocaine on pain and secondary hyperalgesia associated with the heat/capsaicin sensitization model in healthy volunteers. Dirks J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):967–72

Strain differences in the antinociceptive effect of nitrous oxide on the tail flick test in rats. Fender C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):195–9

Nitrous oxide lacks the antinociceptive effect on the tail flick test in newborn rats [see comments] Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):6–10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):1–5.

An analysis of drug interaction between morphine and neostigmine in rats with nerve–ligation injury. Hwang JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):421–6

Gabapentin in pain management. Mao J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):680–7 (68 ref.)

Memantine (a N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist) in the treatment of neuropathic pain after amputation or surgery: a randomized, double–blinded, cross–over study. Nikolajsen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):960–6

Opioid substitution to improve the effectiveness of chronic noncancer pain control: a chart review. Quang–Cantagrel ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):933–7

Cannabis is not equivalent to cannabinoids [letter; comment] Voth EA. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):496. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):237–40.

Lumbar epidural morphine in humans and supraspinal analgesia to experimental heat pain [see comments] Angst MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):312–24. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):299–301.

Synergistic effect between intrathecal non–NMDA antagonist and gabapentin on allodynia induced by spinal nerve ligation in rats. Chen SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):500–6

Complete prevention but stimulus–dependent reversion of morphine tolerance by the glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist (+)–HA966 in neuropathic rats. Christensen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):786–94

Intrathecal drug therapy for chronic pain: from basic science to clinical practice. Dougherty PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1891–918 (411 ref.)

Intrathecal adenosine interacts with a spinal noradrenergic system to produce antinociception in nerve–injured rats. Gomes JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1072–9

An experimental itch model in monkeys: characterization of intrathecal morphine–induced scratching and antinociception. Ko MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):795–805

Sex differences in cholinergic analgesia II: differing mechanisms in two models of allodynia. Lavand'homme PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1455–61

Alpha2 adrenoceptors in pain modulation: which subtype should be targeted to produce analgesia? [editorial; comment] Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):934–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):968–76.

Intravenous lidocaine inhibits visceral nociceptive reflexes and spinal neurons in the rat. Ness TJ. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1685–91

Analgesic effects of neostigmine in the periphery [letter; comment] Schäfer M. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1207–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):492–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jun;90(6):1534–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):78–83.

Effects of radolmidine, a novel alpha2 –adrenergic agonist compared with dexmedetomidine in different pain models in the rat. Xu M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):473–81

Intrathecal baclofen is analgesic in patients with chronic pain. Zuniga RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):876–80

Acute pain management in the field [editorial; comment] Baskett PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):784–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):738–44.

Acute pain and pain control: state of the art [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):171] Ducharme J. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):592–603 (131 ref.)

Evidence–based emergency medicine. Ten challenges at the intersection of clinical research, evidence–based medicine, and pain relief. Jadad AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):247–52

A quality control program for acute pain management in out–of–hospital critical care medicine [see comments] Ricard–Hibon A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec; 34(6):738–44. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):784–5.

Ethnicity and analgesic practice [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):77–92. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):79–82.

Pain management in patients with advanced cancer [letter; comment] Berland D. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):593. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jul 6;131(1):37–46.

New medications for drug abuse. Proceedings of the Archer Conference on Drug Abuse: New Medications. Rensselaerville, New York, September 29–October 1, 1999. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:1–282

Partial opioids. Medications for the treatment of pain and drug abuse. Bidlack JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 909:1–11

Cervical versus thoracic epidural morphine for the treatment of head and neck cancer pain. Georgiou L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):676–8

Impact of osteoarthritis and analgesic treatment on quality of life of an elderly population. Briggs A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1154–9

Around–the–clock, controlled–release oxycodone therapy for osteoarthritis–related pain: placebo–controlled trial and long–term evaluation. Roth SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):853–60

Does vitamin E beneficially affect muscle pains during HMG–Co–enzyme–A–reductase inhibitors without CK–elevation? [letter] Sinzinger H. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):225

Factors associated with analgesic and psychotropic medications use by community–dwelling older people with chronic pain. Kung F, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):471–4

Phenacetin, acetaminophen and dipyrone: analgesic and rewarding effects. Abbott FV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1–2):177–86

Early experience of intra–ureteric capsaicin infusion in loin pain haematuria syndrome. Armstrong T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):233–7

Sickle cell anemia day hospital: an approach for the management of uncomplicated painful crises. Benjamin LJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1130–6

Worsening of symptoms of multiple sclerosis associated with carbamazepine. Ramsaransing G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22; 320(7242):1113

Analgesic effects of sweet solutions and pacifiers in term neonates. Trial of drug treatment to alleviate pain in neonatal intubation is needed [letter; comment] Rashid A. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1003–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1381. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7.

Effect of riluzole on acute pain and hyperalgesia in humans. Hammer NA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):718–22

Acute pain—is there scientific evidence on which to base treatment? [editorial] Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):817–9

Topical application of doxepin hydrochloride, capsaicin and a combination of both produces analgesia in chronic human neuropathic pain: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. McCleane G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;49(6):574–9

Nociceptin and the ORL–1 ligand [Phe1psi (CH2–NH)Gly2]nociceptin(1–13)NH2 exert anti–opioid effects in the Freund's adjuvant–induced arthritic rat model of chronic pain. Bertorelli R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1252–8

Intrathecal administration of an NMDA or a non–NMDA receptor antagonist reduces mechanical but not thermal allodynia in a rodent model of chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. Bennett AD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):72–82

Differential modulatory roles of cholera toxin and pertussis toxin in the regulation of pain responses induced by excitatory amino acids administered intrathecally in mice. Chung KM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):246–9

Neuropeptide FF and modulation of pain. Panula P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):191–6 (39 ref.)

SYM–2081 a kainate receptor antagonist reduces allodynia and hyperalgesia in a freeze injury model of neuropathic pain. Ta LE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):106–20

Role of spinal muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in clonidine–induced nitric oxide release in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Xu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10; 861(2):390–8

The role of dextromethorphan in pain control. Weinbroum AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):585–96 (75 ref.)

Opioid rotation for cancer pain: rationale and clinical aspects. Mercadante S. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1856–66 (109 ref.)

Cancer pain management. Cleary JF. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):120–31 (40 ref.)

Critical evaluation of chemical neurolysis of the sympathetic axis for cancer pain. de Leon–Casasola OA. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):142–8 (34 ref.)

Understanding and managing cancer pain [editorial] Miguel R. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–8

Routes of opioid analgesic therapy in the management of cancer pain. Stevens RA, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):132–41 (27 ref.)

Pain management: pharmacological approaches. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:1–29 (139 ref.)

What is clinically meaningful: outcome measures in pain clinical trials. Farrar JT. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S106–12 (36 ref.)

The use of NMDA–receptor antagonists in the treatment of chronic pain. Hewitt DJ. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S73–9 (65 ref.)

Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin suppositories in patients with acute pain due to recent osteoporotic vertebral crush fractures: a prospective double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):284–9

Clinical applications of capsaicinoids. Robbins W. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S86–9 (22 ref.)

Study of the analgesic effect of lanepitant in patients with osteoarthritis pain. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):419–26

Topical agents or dressings for pain in venous leg ulcers. Briggs M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001177 (3 ref.)

Single dose oral aspirin for acute pain. Edwards JE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002067 (72 ref.)

Types of intra–muscular opioids for maternal pain relief in labour. Elbourne D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001237 (17 ref.)

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogues for pain associated with endometriosis. Prentice A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000346 (48 ref.)

Analgesia and non–aspirin, non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis of the hip. Towheed T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000517 (17 ref.)

Anticonvulsant drugs for acute and chronic pain. Wiffen P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001133 (20 ref.)

Treatment and pain relief of ulcerative hemangiomas with a polyurethane film. Oranje AP, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(1):31–4

Painful peripheral diabetic neuropathy treated with venlafaxine HCl extended release capsules [letter] [see comments] Davis JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1909–10. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):699.

Venlafaxine HCl in the treatment of painful peripheral diabetic neuropathy [letter; comment] Kiayias JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):699. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Nov;22(11):1909–10.

Risk–benefit assessment of opioids in chronic noncancer pain. Bannwarth B. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct;21(4):283–96 (75 ref.)

Celecoxib: a review of its use in osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and acute pain. Clemett D, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr; 59(4):957–80 (103 ref.)

Lidocaine patch 5%. Comer AM, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Feb; 59(2):245–9; discussion 250–1

Intravenous clodronate for acute pain induced by osteoporotic vertebral fracture. Rovetta G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 2000;26(1):25–30

Ziconotide. CI 1009, SNX 111. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):46–8

Systemic analgesia and sedation in managing orthopedic emergencies. Ward KR, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 2000 Feb;18(1):141–66, vi (52 ref.)

Start of oral morphine to cancer patients: effective serum morphine concentrations and contribution from morphine-6-glucuronide to the analgesia produced by morphine. Klepstad P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):713–9

Assessment of analgesia in human chronic pain. Randomized double-blind crossover study of once daily repro-dose morphine versus MST continus. Peat S, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Oct;55(8):577–81

The efficacy of buffered ketoprofen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):801–6

Estroprogestin vs. gonadotrophin agonists plus estroprogestin in the treatment of endometriosis-related pelvic pain: a randomized trial. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio dell'Endometriosi. Parazzini F, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2000 Jan;88(1):11–4

Pain and quality of life in patients with critical limb ischaemia: results of a randomized controlled multicentre study on the effect of spinal cord stimulation. ESES study group. Spincemaille GH, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):173–84

Plasma levels after peroral and topical ibuprofen and effects upon low pH-induced cutaneous and muscle pain. Steen AE, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):195–209

The effects of exogenous analgesia in a patient with borderline personality disorder (BPD) and severe self-injurious behaviour. Thürauf NJ, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):107–9

ABT-627, an endothelin ET(A) receptor-selective antagonist, attenuates tactile allodynia in a diabetic rat model of neuropathic pain. Jarvis MF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 2000 Jan 24;388(1):29–35

The identification of novel structural compound classes exhibiting high affinity for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and analgesic efficacy in preclinical models of pain. Meyer MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30; 393(1–3):171–7

Analgesic effect of thalidomide on inflammatory pain. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1–2):97–103

Results of the clinical trial of transdermal therapeutic system-fentanyl in strong opioid pre-treated adult patients with cancer-related pain. Besova N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:378–84 (8 ref.)

Pain medicine: hope is a powerful analgesic. Aronoff GM.
Geriatrics 2000 Sep;55(9):38–9 (5 ref.)

The efficacy of newer antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain: a review of current literature. Ansari A.
Harv Rev Psychiatry 2000 Jan–Feb;7(5):257–77 (67 ref.)

Pain management: a synopsis. Pepping J. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar;59(3):99–100, 103

Pain management. No-pain gain [news] Novarro L.
Hosp Health Netw 1999 Dec;73(12):17–8

Chronic pain: 2. The case for opioids. Brookoff D.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Sep 15;35(9):69–72, 75–6, 81–4 (9 ref.)

Controlling cancer pain. Foley KM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):101–8, 111–2 (11 ref.)

Pain relief using smart technology: an overview of a new patient-controlled analgesia device. Rudolph H, et al.
IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed 1999 Mar;3(1):20–7

Painless invasive procedures. Raghu Raman TS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1999 Oct;36(10):1023–8

Intraspinal opioid therapy for intractable cancer pain. Patt RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer;36(3):105–16 (41 ref.)

Management of breast pain. Faiz O, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 2000 May;54(4):228–32 (56 ref.)

Cancer pain management by radiotherapists: a survey of radiation therapy oncology group physicians. Cleeland CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):203–8

Thoracic epidural pain control for chest trauma patient [letter] Zhu LL. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):91–2

Pharmacological treatment of cancer pain [see comments] Shvartzman P. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):536–9 (7 ref.) . Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jul;2(7):550–1.

Pain control in cancer patients: possible or imperative? [editorial; comment] Waller A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul; 2(7):550–1. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jul;2(7):536–9.

Excessive morphine requirements after pre-hospital nalbuphine analgesia [letter; comment] Robinson N, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Sep;16(5):392. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jan;16(1):29–31.

A drug use evaluation of selected opioid and nonopioid analgesics in the nursing facility setting. Cramer GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):398–404

Medication for chronic pain in older persons [letter] Romano TJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):103

The dichotomy of overdosing or underdosing for pain [letter] Porcelli MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):558

Celecoxib for the treatment of pain and inflammation: the preclinical and clinical results. Tindall E.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Nov;99(11 Suppl):S13–7 (21 ref.)

The use of low-dose trazodone in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Wilson RC.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1999 Sep;89(9):468–71

Does preservative-free lignocaine 1% for hydrodissection reduce pain during phacoemulsification? Tan JH, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 May;26(5):733–5

Rapid switching from morphine to methadone in cancer patients with poor response to morphine. Mercadante S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3307–12

Suramin therapy for patients with symptomatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer: results of a randomized phase III trial comparing suramin plus hydrocortisone to placebo plus hydrocortisone. Small EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1440–50

Increased lithium concentrations reported in patients treated with sulindac [letter] Jones MT, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Jul;61(7):527–8

Maintenance of the long-term effectiveness of tramadol in treatment of the pain of diabetic neuropathy. Harati Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):65–70

Patient satisfaction with pain management does not correlate with initial or discharge VAS pain score, verbal pain rating at discharge, or change in VAS score in the Emergency Department. Kelly AM. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):113–6

The juice of fresh leaves of Boerhaavia diffusa L. (Nyctaginaceae) markedly reduces pain in mice. Hiruma-Lima CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):267–74

Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activity of Sida rhomboidea leaves. Venkatesh S, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1999 Nov 1;67(2):229–32

Antidepressant therapy for unexplained symptoms and symptom syndromes [see comments] O'Malley PG, et al.
J Fam Pract 1999 Dec;48(12):980–90 (115 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):53.

Chemical sympathectomy in the relief of persistent sympathetic pain after carpal tunnel release. A case report. Turgut M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):191–3; discussion 194

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Coggins CC.
J Nurs Scholarsh 2000;32(2):115

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Donovan H, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):116

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Fink R.
J Nurs Scholarsh 2000;32(2):115

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] McCaffery M, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):114–5

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Mulvenon C.
J Nurs Scholarsh 2000;32(2):115

No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Wallace R.
J Nurs Scholarsh 2000;32(2):115

Intrapartum pain: pharmacologic management. Faucher MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr; 29(2):169–80 (46 ref.)

NMDA-Receptor Antagonists: Evolving Role in Analgesia. Proceedings of a meeting. New York City, New York, USA. May 1, 1999. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S1–64

Role of magnesium in alleviating pain: newer insights [letter] Anand A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):1–2

Opioid-induced emesis among hospitalized nonsurgical patients: effect on pain and quality of life. Aparasu R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct;18(4):280–8

Evidence-based review of the literature on intrathecal delivery of pain medication. Bennett G, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Aug;20(2):S12–36 (360 ref.)

Future directions in the management of pain by intraspinal drug delivery. Bennett G, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Aug;20(2):S44–50 (10 ref.)

Efficacy of lamotrigine on sensory symptoms and pain in peripheral neuropathies [letter] Carrieri PB, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Sep;18(3):154–6

Gabapentin, an adjuvant treatment for neuropathic pain in a cancer hospital [letter] Chandler A, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Aug;20(2):82–6

Pain and loss of function in head and neck cancer survivors. Chua KS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep; 18(3):193–202

Topical diclofenac patch relieves minor sports injury pain: results of a multicenter controlled clinical trial. Galer BS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Apr;19(4):287–94

Elevated serum vitamin B12 levels associated with CRP as a predictive factor of mortality in palliative care cancer patients: a prospective study over five years. Geissbühler P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):93–103

Current practices in intraspinal therapy—a survey of clinical trends and decision making. Hassenbusch SJ, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Aug;20(2):S4–11

Variability of analgesic practices for hospitalized children on different pediatric specialty units. Jacob E, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Jul;20(1):59–67

Characteristics of methadone maintenance patients with chronic pain. Jamison RN, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Jan;19(1):53–62

A titrated morphine analgesic regimen comparing substance users and non-users with AIDS-related pain. Kaplan R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Apr;19(4):265–73

MorphiDex (MS:DM) double-blind, multiple-dose studies in chronic pain patients. Katz NP.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S37–41

Effects on cancer patients' health-related quality of life after the start of morphine therapy. Klepstad P, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Jul;20(1):19–26

Conscious sedation with remifentanil during painful medical procedures. Litman RS. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun; 19(6):468–71

Opioid responsiveness-primary diagnosis relationship in advanced cancer patients followed at home. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):27–34

A comparison of pain and its treatment in advanced dementia and cognitively intact patients with hip fracture. Morrison RS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Apr;19(4):240–8

Continuous subcutaneous administration of high-dose salmon calcitonin in bone metastasis: pain control and beta-endorphin plasma levels. Mystakidou K, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Nov;18(5):323–30

Commentary: The role of neuromuscular blockade in palliative medicine [comment] Pigazzi A, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Current pharmacotherapy of chronic pain. Portenoy RK.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S16–20

Can a controlled-release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate-release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? Salzman RT, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct;18(4):271–9

NMDA-receptor antagonists in neuropathic pain: experimental methods to clinical trials [published erratum appears in J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Mar;19(3):235] Sang CN. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S21–5 (18 ref.)

Impaired neuropsychological performance in chronic nonmalignant pain patients receiving long-term oral opioid therapy. Sjogren P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):100–8

Prospective study of home morphine infusion in 62 terminally ill patients. Smeets PM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):390–400

Transdermal fentanyl in opioid-naive cancer pain patients: an open trial using transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of chronic cancer pain in opioid-naive patients and a group using codeine. Vielvoye-Kerkmeer AP, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Mar;19(3):185–92

Management of spasticity associated pain with botulinum toxin A. Wissel J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):44–9

Respiratory depression during methadone rotation in a patient with advanced cancer. Oneschuk D, et al.
J Palliat Care 2000 Summer;16(2):50–4

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of painful peripheral neuropathies in HIV+ patients [see comments] Scarpini E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):250–2. Comment in: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1998;3(3):227–9.

Comparison of analgesic effects of khat (Catha edulis Forsk) extract, D-amphetamine and ibuprofen in mice. Connor J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):107–10

Evaluation of selective NK(1) receptor antagonist CI-1021 in animal models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Gonzalez MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):444–50

Pharmacological validation of an automated method of pain scoring in the formalin test in rats. Jourdan D, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1999 Nov;42(3):163–70

Battlefield analgesia: an advanced approach. Hocking G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):116–8

Effect of glucosamine hydrochloride in the treatment of pain of osteoarthritis of the knee [see comments] Houpt JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2423–30. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1999 Nov;26(11):2294–7.

Analysis of the effect of COX-2 specific inhibitors and recommendations for their use in clinical practice [editorial] Lipsky PE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1338–40

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on pain, fatigue, and alpha sleep anomaly in patients with fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2712 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1998 Oct;25(10):1986–90.

Treating pain: new guidelines for using controlled substances. Arnold JF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;96(3):105–10

Clinical application of radix Aconiti lateralis preparata. Wang Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):154–5

Treatment of vitamin D deficiency in patients with metastatic prostate cancer may improve bone pain and muscle strength. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):187–90

A postpartum self-medication program: effect on narcotic use. Greene JF, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Oct;8(8):1073–6

Trends in medical use and abuse of opioid analgesics [see comments] Joranson DE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1710–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 2;284(5):564.

Novalgin in pain and fever [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Dec;49(12):317] Izhar T.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Sep;49(9):226–7

Effect of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on visceral pain reflex induced by small intestinal distention in anesthetized rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):381–7

Prolonged morphine treatment relieves thermal hyperalgesia in rats with sciatic nerve constriction injury. Chu KS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan; 16(1):20–5

Interference of pain control employing opioids in in vivo immunological experiments. Piersma FE, et al.
Lab Anim 1999 Oct;33(4):328–33

Antinociceptive effect of (S)-N-desmethyl trimebutine

against a mechanical stimulus in a rat model of peripheral neuropathy. Kayser V, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):433–9
Repeated administration of low dose ketamine for the treatment of monoarthritic pain in the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):261–7
The effect of pentoxifiline on post-injury hyperalgesia in rats and postoperative pain in patients. Wordliczek J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1155–64
Fibromyalgia and pain management [letter; comment] Sartin JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):316–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Apr;74(4):385–98.
Rofecoxib for osteoarthritis and pain. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul 2;41(1056):59–61
Drugs for pain. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Aug 21; 42(1085):73–8
The effect of two different doses of oral clodronate on pain in patients with bone metastases. Arican A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Sep;16(3):204–10
Blockade of neuropathic pain by antisense targeting of tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in sensory neurons. Lai J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:201–13
Prescribing opiates for pain relief. Haugen PS. **Minn Med** 2000 May;83(5):57–62
Resolving conflicts: misconceptions and myths in the care of the patient with sickle cell disease. Sutton M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):282–5
Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [editorial] [see comments] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16; 341(25):1923–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1049; discussion 1050. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1049–50.
Use of trade names of drugs in abstracts from pain congresses [letter] Bruera E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):818
Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [letter; comment] Castro O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1049; discussion 1050. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1923–5.
Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [letter; comment] Chevlen E. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1049–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1923–5.
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Holdsworth MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6.
New paths to pain relief [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):473] Brower V. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):387–91 (0 ref.)
Osteoprotegerin blocks bone cancer-induced skeletal destruction, skeletal pain and pain-related neurochemical reorganization of the spinal cord [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 2000 Jul;6(7):838] Honore P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):521–8. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):504–5.
Bone cancer gain without the pain [news] [comment] Thompson SW, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):504–5. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):521–8.
Effects of peptidase inhibitors on anti-nociceptive action of dynorphin-(1–8) in rats. Kitamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):273–8
Neuropathic pain in diabetic nephropathy—update on analgesic strategies [editorial] Luft D. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2285–8 (18 ref.)
Intravenous lidocaine in central pain: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, psychophysical study [see comments] Attal N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):564–74. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Feb 8;54(3):544–5.
The evolving role of antiepileptic drugs in treating neuropathic pain. Ross EL. **Neurology** 2000;55(5 Suppl 1):S41–6; discussion S54–8 (70 ref.)
Intrathecal adenosine does not relieve allodynia-like behavior in spinally injured rats. von Heijne M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3247–51
Cross-desensitization of capsaicin-evoked oral irritation by high but not low concentrations of nicotine in human subjects. Dessirier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):133–6
Inhibition of spinal protein kinase C reduces nerve injury-induced tactile allodynia in neuropathic rats. Hua XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):99–102
Upregulation of an opioid-mediated antinociceptive mechanism in transgenic mice over-expressing substance P in the spinal cord. McLeod AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):785–9
Pain management in the addicted patient: practical considerations. Newshan G. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Mar-Apr; 48(2):81–5 (27 ref.)
Analgesic drug prescription and use in cognitively impaired nursing home residents [letter; comment] Costigan TL. **Nurs Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;48(6):287. Comment on: Nurs Res 1998 Jul-Aug;47(4):235–42.
Treating pain with COX-2 inhibitors. Rodgers E. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Nov;24(11):95–6, 99–100, 102 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of the analgesic effect of 0.1% indomethacin solution on corneal abrasions. Patrone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):350–4
Involvement of presurgical pain in preemptive analgesia for orthopedic surgery: a randomized double blind study. Aida S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):169–73
Alleviation of mechanical and thermal allodynia by CGRP(8–37) in a rodent model of chronic central pain. Bennett AD, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):163–75
Comments on Mercandante, PAIN 79 (1999) 1–13 [letter] Delhaas EM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):526–7
Is 200mg lamotrigine daily analgesic or not? [letter; comment] Devulder J. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):211–2. Comment on: Pain 1999 Oct;83(1):105–7.
Relative potency of epidural to intrathecal clonidine differs between acute thermal pain and capsaicin-induced allodynia. Eisenach JC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):57–64
Effect of propranolol and granisetron on experimentally induced pain and allodynia/hyperalgesia by intramuscular injection of serotonin into the human masseter muscle. Ernberg M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):339–46
Ketamine reduces muscle pain, temporal summation, and referred pain in fibromyalgia patients. Graven-Nielsen T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):483–91
N of 1 randomised controlled trials of oral ketamine in patients with chronic pain. Haines DR, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):283–7
Analgesic profile of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonists, (+)-epibatidine and ABT-594 in models of persistent inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Kesingland AC, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):113–8
Effects of midazolam in the spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain in rats. Kontinen VK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):425–31
Corticotropin-releasing-hormone lacks analgesic properties: an experimental study in humans, using non-inflammatory pain. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):1–7
Human chromaffin cell graft into the CSF for cancer pain management: a prospective phase II clinical study. Lazorthes Y, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):19–32
Increased mRNA expression of the B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors and antinociceptive effects of their antagonists in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Levy D, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):265–71
200 mg daily of lamotrigine has no analgesic effect in neuropathic pain: a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial [see comments] McCleane G. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):105–7. Comment in: Pain 2000 May;86(1–2):211–2.
Peripheral antinociceptive actions of desimipramine and fluoxetine in an inflammatory and neuropathic pain test in the rat [comment] McCleane G. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):311–2. Comment on: Pain 1999 Aug;82(2):149–58.
Oral naloxone reverses opioid-associated constipation. Meissner W, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):105–9
A comparative trial of botulinum toxin type A and methylprednisolone for the treatment of myofascial pain syndrome and pain from chronic muscle spasm. Porta M. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):101–5
Effects of the I(1) imidazoline/alpha(2)-adrenergic receptor agonist moxonidine in comparison with clonidine in the formalin test in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):161–7
Intrathecal lithium reduces neuropathic pain responses in a rat model of peripheral neuropathy. Shimizu T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):59–64
Tramadol relieves pain and allodynia in polyneuropathy: a randomised, double-blind, controlled trial. Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):85–90
Efficacy of pharmacological treatments of neuropathic pain: an update and effect related to mechanism of drug action. Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):389–400 (92 ref.)
Spinal interleukin-1beta reduces inflammatory pain. Souter AJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):63–8
Effects of antagonists to high-threshold calcium channels upon spinal mechanisms of pain, hyperalgesia and allodynia. Vanegas H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):9–18 (75 ref.)
A multicentre international study of sedation for uncontrolled symptoms in terminally ill patients. Fainsinger RL, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):257–65
Gabapentin for treatment of thalamic pain syndrome [letter] Holtom N. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):167
Nebulized and intranasal fentanyl in the management of cancer-related breakthrough pain. Zeppetella G. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):57–8
Pain and symptom control in terminally ill children. Galloway KS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 47(3):711–46 (122 ref.)
Pediatric acute pain management. Golianu B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):559–87 (66 ref.)
Weak analgesics and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the management of children with acute pain. Tobias JD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):527–43 (36 ref.)
Local anesthetics for the pediatric patient. Wilder RT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):545–58 (30 ref.)
Office-based pain management. The 15-minute consultation. Zempsky WT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 47(3):601–15 (65 ref.)
Lidocaine tape (Penles) for reducing pain in the cryotherapy of warts. Ichiki Y, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):481–2
Effects of (1DMe)NPYF, a synthetic neuropeptide FF analogue, in different pain models. Xu M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1071–7
Population pharmacokinetics of fast release oral diclofenac in healthy volunteers: relation to pharmacodynamics in an experimental pain model. Lötsch J, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):77–84
Training of medical staff positively influences postoperative pain management at home in children. Sepponen K, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):168–72
Gabapentin leads to remission of somatoform pain disorder with major depression. Maurer I, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Nov;32(6):255–7
Treatment of musculoskeletal pain with traditional Chinese herbal medicine. Arnold MD, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):663–71, ix-x (22 ref.)
Analysis of the antinociceptive properties of marrubiin isolated from Marrubium vulgare. De Jesus RA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):111–5
A study of the trypanocidal and analgesic properties from Lychnophora granmongolense (Duarte) Semir & Leitão Filho. Grael CF, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):203–6
Participation of opioid mechanism in the antinociceptive effects induced by oxaprotiline enantiomers in mice. Wesolowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 51(4):367–71
Opioids for chronic nonmalignant pain. Choosing suitable candidates for long-term therapy. Belgrade MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):115–6, 119–24
Management of cancer pain. Safe, adequate analgesia to improve quality of life. Hartmann LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):267–72, 275–6
Obstetric analgesia. Stephens MB, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):203–20 (123 ref.)
Agmatine reverses pain induced by inflammation, neuropathy, and spinal cord injury. Fairbanks CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10584–9
Continuous thoracic epidural ropivacaine drips for multiple rib fractures. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:99–100
Is the (relatively) low use of analgesics in elderly AD patients a problem? [comment] Ader DN. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring; 63(1):16–7. Comment on: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):1–12.
Memory, pain, agitation, and dissociation [comment] Chefetz RA. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;63(1):18–22. Comment on: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):1–12.
Low use of analgesics in Alzheimer's disease: possible mechanisms [see comments] Scherder EJ. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;63(1):1–12 (80 ref.). Comment in: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):13–5. Comment in: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):16–2. Comment in: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):18–22.
Alzheimer's: no pain or no complain? [comment] Verma A. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;63(1):13–5. Comment on: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):1–12.
Local administration of mu or kappa opioid agonists attenuates capsaicin-induced thermal hyperalgesia via peripheral opioid receptors in rats. Ko MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(2):180–5
Treatment of pain from vertebral compression fractures caused by osteoporosis [letter] Aldrete JA. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):328–30
NMDA receptors and pain--hopes for novel analgesics. Carpenter KJ, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 24(6):506–8
Use of pamidronate for acute pain relief following osteoporotic vertebral fractures [letter] Abdulla AJ. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):567–8
The effects of dothiepin on subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and depression. Ash G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):959–67
Steroid injection for heel pain: evidence of short-term effectiveness. A randomized controlled trial. Crawford F, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):974–7
Analgesia for termination of pregnancy [letter] Matambo J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):816
Transmission of chronic nociception by spinal neurons expressing the substance P receptor. Nichols ML, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1558–61
Pharmacological management of cancer pain. Walsh D. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):45–63 (53 ref.)
Interstitial cystitis and the potential role of gabapentin. Hansen HC. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):238–42 (26 ref.)
Medical students' attitudes toward pain and the use of opioid analgesics: implications for changing medical school curriculum. Weinstein SM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):472–8
Physicians' attitudes toward pain and the use of opioid analgesics: results of a survey from the Texas Cancer Pain Initiative. Weinstein SM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):479–87
Local transrectal enzymatic treatment for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia: initial clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):22–5
An open comparative study of dispersible piroxicam versus soluble acetylsalicylic acid for the treatment of osteoarticular painful attack during sickle cell crisis. Eke FU, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):81–4
Evaluation of cerebral perfusion pressure changes in laboring women: effects of epidural anesthesia. Williams KP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):393–6
Analgesia during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Medstone STS lithotriptor: a randomized prospective study. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):625–8
Drug-seeking behavior in urolithiasis in the noncontrast computed tomography era: 2 cases. Gray CL, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744
Blaming the commentator [letter] Bevan D, et al.

West J Med 2000 Aug;173(2):87–8

Use of opioids to treat chronic, noncancer pain. Dickinson BD, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):107–15

Congress and the pain relief promotion act [editorial] Freer JP. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):5–6

Terminal sedation for intractable distress. Hallenbeck J. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):222–3

Just say yes: the use of opioids for managing pain at the end of life. Pantilat SZ. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):257–9

[The treatment of cyclic mastalgia--a comparative study between the preparations Bromocriptine and Geritamin] Deliiski T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pain. Headache. The therapeutic possibilities] Dobrev P. **Vutr Boles** 1999;31(1):39–43 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of processing on toxcicity and analgesia of radix Aconiti coreani] Mao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):152–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discussion on application of traditional Chinese analgesic medicine] Tang Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):244–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meperidine (pethidine) outdated as analgesic in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Carels RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1855 **(Dut)**

[Driving ban for patients on chronic opioid therapy unfounded] Meijler WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1644–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Meperidine (pethidine) outdated as analgesic in acute pancreatitis] van Voorthuizen T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):656–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abuse of Carisoprodol] Lindberg N, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(2):109–11 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of pain in a young child (news)] Solignac M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):56 **(Fre)**

[Round table] **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Recent pharmacologic approaches to pain] Attal N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):121–34 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secure prescriptions] Audhoui JS. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar; 58(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hospital pharmacist and pain management] Chast F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):94–107 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emla cream in pediatric emergency cases by using selection criteria. Feasibility study] Carbajal R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):317–8 **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia for prolonged pain in the child. An open-label feasibility study of a standardized method] Duval M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home care of vaso-occlusive crisis in sickle cell disease in Togo] Gbadoé AD, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 6(9):958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approach to chronic pain in hepato-gastroenterology (editorial)] Ginies P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May; 24(5):531–2 **(Fre)**

[Comparison: tinnitus pain] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(5):323–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin, pain and inflammation] Vergne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:89s–96s (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency pain treatment--ambulatory intravenous morphine titration in a patient with cancer pain] Elsner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul; 35(7):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Is the Würzberger pain drip an alternative to i.v. PCA?": pro] Sprotte G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):32–4 **(Ger)**

["Is the Würzburger pain drip an alternative to i.v. PCA?": contra (published erratum appears in Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 2000 Mar;35(3):204)] Stamer U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):30–2 **(Ger)**

[Supportive measures in palliation: pain therapy and nutrition] Hohenberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1422–33 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphine-analgesics. Milestones in Pain Therapy] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1999;185:1–8 **(Ger)**

[Topical administration of capsaicin in dermatology for treatment of itching and pain] Reimann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is strong effectiveness dangerous? (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Nov;22(11):333 **(Ger)**

[No sodium--no pain. New guidelines in bone and muscle pain (news)] Bastigkeit M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of chronic pain. A practical approach] Bruntsch U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric protective pain therapy. What is the advantage of new COX-2 inhibitors?] Hinz B, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):39–40 **(Ger)**

[New morphine preparations with extended effect duration. 2 treatment observations] Kim DJ, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 4;142(18):49 **(Ger)**

[Pain management in general practice. Therapy with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Tegeder I, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):36–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy refractory pain. How to still achieve your goal] Wiedemann B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27; 142(17):4–8 **(Ger)**

[Transdermal Phentanyl. New therapeutic option in chronic non-tumor-induced pain] **Orthopade** 1999 Sep;28(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[New nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Forster A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain management in view of current new legislative updates and their practical consequences in Austria] Fazeny B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21;112(8):372–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Botulinum toxin therapy: from dreaded biological toxin to standard pharmaceutical (editorial)] Schnider P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;111(20):825–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous lignocaine for chronic pain: an 18-month experience] Cahana A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):692–4, 751, 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Suggested guidelines for the use of opioid drugs in pain of non-malignant origin] Shir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):681–4 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience with rhenium-188 HEDP therapy for metastatic bone pain] Róka R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fluoxetine versus fluvoxamine for treatment of chronic pain] Ciaramella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roles of outpatient nurses in the care of cancer patients receiving MS Contin tablets] Naito A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain relief with alendronate therapy in a breast cancer patient with bone metastasis] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Apr;27(4):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conference: opioids in the treatment of chronic pain: moving into the future with Durogestic, Valencia, November 19–20, 1999] Józef Kucharz E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct;102(4):933–4 **(Pol)**

[Research from the Palliative Care Department in Poznań on treatment of neoplasm pain with Durogesic (transdermal fentanyl)] Leppert W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effects of L-arginine in chronic pain syndromes] Danilova EI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 62(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon: psychotropic, anti-stress and anti-nociceptive effects] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):18–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Oxadol in tablet form for the treatment of chronic pain syndrome in late-stage cancer patients] Evtiukhin AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The administration of midocalm in the treatment of vertebrogenic algesic syndromes] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):26–31 **(Rus)**

[The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of neuropathic pain of acute herpes zoster (letter; comment)] González Martínez F. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):85–6. Comment on: Neurologia 1998 Jun-Jul;13(6):311–2. Comment on: Neurologia 1999 Mar;14(3):139–40. **(Spa)**

[Anti-algic surgical techniques] Seijo-Fernández F. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):562–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesia after orthopedic interventions] Ternovyĭ MK, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Economic implications of pain management. Loeser JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):957–9 (15 ref.)

How do we measure (the cost of) pain relief? [editorial; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):643–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):841–50.

Chronic pain in primary care [letter] Kumpusalo E, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):352

An additional dimension to health inequalities: disease severity and socioeconomic position [see comments] Eachus J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct; 53(10):603–11. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Oct;53(10):599–600.

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal pain: implications for research and practice. Glover V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):881–6 (61 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The prevalences of cytochrome c oxidase negative and superpositive fibres and ragged-red fibres in the trapezius muscle of female cleaners with and without myalgia and of female healthy controls. Larsson B, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):379–87

Heme oxygenase type 2 plays a role in formalin-induced nociception. Li X, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):75–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Demoralisation, distress and pain in older Western Australians. Kisely SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):531–3

Generalized pain, fibromyalgia and regional pain: an epidemiological view. Macfarlane GJ. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):403–14 (38 ref.)

The occurrence and impact of generalized pain. White KP, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):379–89 (48 ref.)

Groin pain in professional soccer players: a comparison of England and the rest of Western Europe [letter] Gibbon WW. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):435

Leisure physical activity and various pain symptoms among adolescents. Kujala UM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct; 33(5):325–8

Pain in nursing home residents: an exploration of prevalence, staff perspectives, and practical aspects of measurement. Weiner D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):92–101

Chronic pain. Sources of late-life pain and risk factors for disability. Gallagher RM, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Sep; 55(9):40–4, 47 (31 ref.)

Work-related musculoskeletal complaints in sonologists. Magnavita N, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov; 41(11):981–8

Lessons learned from a snapshot pain survey [letter] Butcher D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):388–9

Prevalence and characteristics of breakthrough pain in cancer patients admitted to a hospice. Zeppetella G, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):87–92

Unraveling the association between chronic widespread pain and psychological distress: an epidemiological approach [editorial] McBeth J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug; 47(2):109–14

The prevalence of pain complaints in a general population in Israel and its implications for utilization of health services. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1521–5

Analysis of the discordance between radiographic changes and knee pain in osteoarthritis of the knee. Hannan MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1513–7

The epidemiology of chronic pain in the community [see comments] Elliott AM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9; 354(9186):1248–52. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):233–4.

Chronic pain [letter; comment] Oduneye F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):233–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1248–52.

Imagined lives, suffering, and the work of culture: the embodied discourses of conflict in modern Tibet. Janes CR. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Dec;13(4):391–412

The significance of aches/pains among workers in an electronics factory. Ho SF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):134–8

An epidemiological comparison of pain complaints in the general population of Catalonia (Spain). Bassols A, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):9–16

A survey of children's acute, recurrent, and chronic pain: validation of the pain experience interview. McGrath PA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):59–73

Pain in children and adolescents: a common experience. Perquin CW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):51–8

Sociodemographic correlates of tooth pain among adults: United states, 1989. Vargas CM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):87–92

Family reports of pain in dying hospitalized patients: a structured telephone survey. Tolle SW, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):374–7

ETHNOLOGY

Pain amongst ethnic minority groups of South Asian origin in the United Kingdom: a review. Njobvu P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1184–7 (35 ref.)

Pain response in Chinese and non-Chinese Canadian infants: is there a difference? Rosmus C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(2):175–84

ETIOLOGY

Clinical pearls: left leg pain and electrocardiographic ST-segment elevation. Filley MJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):921–2, 928–31

Opioid use in cancer pain. Is a more liberal approach enhancing toxicity? Daeninck PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):924–38 (194 ref.)

Chronic pain after thoracic surgery [letter; comment] Richardson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):220 . Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 May;43(50:563–7.

Stinging and rosacea. Lonne-Rahm SB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):460–1

Bone scintigraphy in children with persistent pain in an extremity, suggesting algoneurodystrophy. Oud CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):364–6

The distal fascicle of the anterior inferior tibio-fibular ligament as a cause of anterolateral ankle impingement: results of arthroscopic resection. Akseki D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):478–82

Contrast-enhanced CT for acute flank pain caused by acute

renal artery occlusion. Amilineni V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):105-6

Hip pain in athletes. Adkins SB 3rd, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2109-18 (18 ref.)

Anterior hip pain. O'Kane JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1687-96

The painful shoulder: part II. Acute and chronic disorders. Woodward TW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1; 61(11):3291-300 (28 ref.)

Approach to the vaso-occlusive crisis in adults with sickle cell disease. Yale SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1349-56, 1363-4 (31 ref.)

Effects of 3 analgesic regimens on the perception of pain after removal of femoral artery sheaths. Fulton TR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):125-9

Use of nursing resources and comfort of cancer patients with and without do-not-resuscitate orders in the intensive care unit. Kaplow R. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):87-95

Emergency department presentations of patients with Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):209-15 (49 ref.)

Renal infarction: an uncommon mimic presenting with flank pain. Manfredini R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May; 18(3):325-7

The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635-7

Pain management in polycystic kidney disease [editorial; comment] Steinman TI. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4):770-2. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Apr;35(4):720-5.

A 78-year-old woman with leg pain and weakness. Rastegar DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):404-10

Mild gait abnormality and leg discomfort in a child secondary to extradural ganglioneuroma. Skaggs DL, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):111-4

Sedation with sufentanil and midazolam decreases pain in patients undergoing upper limb surgery under multiple nerve block. Kinirons BP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1118-21

The role of heme oxygenase in neuropathic and incisional pain. Li X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):677-82

Arm pain as an unusual presentation of postdural puncture intracranial hypotension. Schabel JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):910-2, table of contents

Neuropathic pain following cervical epidural steroid injection. Field J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):885-8

Ethnicity and analgesic practice [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):11-6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):77-92. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):79-82.

Mechanisms of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):11-6 (43 ref.)

Spinal and supraspinal mechanisms of neuropathic pain. Ossipov MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:12-24 (56 ref.)

Chronic wrist pain: diagnosis and management. Development and use of a new algorithm. van Vugt RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58(11):665-74

Unravelling the mystery of pancreatic pain [editorial; comment] Frey CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):625-6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Nov;230(5):615-24.

Around-the-clock, controlled-release oxycodone therapy for osteoarthritis-related pain: placebo-controlled trial and long-term evaluation. Roth SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):853-60

Erdheim Chester disease: a rare cause of knee and leg pain. Sistermann R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(1-2):112-3

Pain in persons with cerebral palsy. Schwartz L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1243-6

Pain related to different ways of minimal intervention in the treatment of small caries lesions. Rahimtoola S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr;67(2):123-7, 83

Chronic pain as the main presenting symptom of depression following hysterectomy in old age [comment] O'Neill JP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):476-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;39(1):127-30.

Is fibromyalgia a distinct clinical entity? Pain mechanisms in fibromyalgia syndrome. A myologist's view. Henriksson KG. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):455-61 (38 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex stimulation and blood pressure-related hypoalgesia. D'Antono B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jul;53(2-3):217-31

Bladder carcinoma presenting as prostatitis syndrome. Luzzi GA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):774-5

Leg pain after sacral neuromodulation: anatomical considerations. Swinn MJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1113-5

Morphine induced allodynia in child with brain tumour. Signs are more likely to have been due to underlying medical condition [letter; comment] Marples IL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):381. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jan 3;316(7124):49-52. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):627-9.

ABC of oral health. Mouth ulcers and other causes of orofacial soreness and pain. Scully C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):162-5 (0 ref.)

Evidence for activation of the tissue kallikrein-kinin system in nociceptive transmission and inflammatory responses of mice using a specific enzyme inhibitor. da S Emim JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1099-107

Value of herniography in the management of occult hernia and chronic groin pain in adults. Calder F, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):824-5

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of needle gauge and local anaesthetic on the pain of breast fine-needle aspiration cytology. Daltrey IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):777-9

Outcome of cancer pain consultations. Manfredi PL, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):920-4

Anterior knee pain after intramedullary tibial nailing. Yu SW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):604-8

Congenital synostosis between the scaphoid and the trapezium as a cause of tenosynovitis simulating de Quervain's disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul; 19(3):187-90

Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin suppositories in patients with acute pain due to recent osteoporotic vertebral crush fractures: a prospective double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):284-9

Mechanisms of central pain. Nurmikko TJ. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S21-5 (40 ref.)

An unusual cause of knee pain in an adolescent basketball player. Swain R. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):142-3

Pain at the end of the stem after revision total knee arthroplasty. Barrack RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):216-25

Shoulder pain in an 8-year-old girl [clinical conference] O'Brien T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):314-8, 320-2

Buttock pain in a 48-year-old man [clinical conference] Vora RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):253-5, 264-5

Correlation between the MRI changes in the lumbar multifidus muscles and leg pain. Kader DF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):145-9

Pseudoseizures as a complication of painful cervical ribs. Evans AL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;41(12):840-2

Painful seizures with allodynia in an 11-year-old boy. Kocher L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Oct; 41(10):704-7

Blood volumes and pain following capillary punctures in children and adolescents with diabetes [letter] Pacaud D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1592-4

Endurance time, pain and resumption in passive loading of the elbow joint. Rose L, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar; 43(3):405-20

The 'three in one' block as locoregional analgesia in an emergency department. Van Leeuwen FL, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):35-8

Cramping pain and prolonged elevation of serum creatine kinase levels in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):107-9

Plasma levels after peroral and topical ibuprofen and effects upon low pH-induced cutaneous and muscle pain. Steen AE, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):195-209

The painful hip: evaluation of criteria for clinical decision-making. Eich GF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):923-8

Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200-4

The "natural" history of pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Talamini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):235-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132-40. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252-7.

Enlarged papules on the foot. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1999 Oct; 54(10):20

Pain as a paradigm. Purcell D. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar; 59(3):85

Heating and pain sensation produced in human skin by millimeter waves: comparison to a simple thermal model. Walters TJ, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):259-67

Hip pain in the third trimester of pregnancy. Hockings M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):836-7

Diagnosis of hip pain in children. Maroo S. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):788-93 (20 ref.)

Episodic myalgia, weakness, and dark urine. Young JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):140-3

Thoracic epidural pain control for chest trauma patient [letter] Zhu LL. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;84(1):91-2

Adult non-traumatic plantar heel pain: do initial X-rays enhance or detract from the diagnosis? Heim M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):244-5

Pharmacological treatment of cancer pain [see comments] Shvartzman P. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):536-9 (7 ref.). Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jul;2(7):550-1.

Chondroblastoma: an unusual cause of knee pain in the adolescent. Nishihara RM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):49-52

The role of depression in pain, psychophysiological syndromes and medically unexplained symptoms associated with chronic fatigue syndrome. Morriss RK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2-3):143-8

Postlaparoscopic cholecystectomy pelvic gallstones associated with chronic pain. Lamvu-Schooler G, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):273-5

Peripheral neuropathies causing chronic pelvic pain. Perry CP. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):281-7 (10 ref.)

Cancer pain management: barriers, trends, and the role of pharmacists. Bonomi AE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):558-66

Atypical heel pain. Hyperparathyroidism-induced stress fracture of the calcaneus. Fishco WD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):413-8

Common causes of pain in the forefoot in adults. Coughlin MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):781-90 (41 ref.)

The tourniquet in total knee arthroplasty [letter; comment] Omeroğlu H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):934. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jan;81(1):30-3.

The length of the patellar tendon after unicompartmental and total knee replacement. Weale AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):790-5

Pain and anxiety with burn dressing changes: patient self-report. Weinberg K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):155-6; discussion 157-61

Empirical comparison of commonly used measures to evaluate pain treatment in cancer patients with chronic pain. de Wit R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1280

Nerve growth factor expression correlates with perineural invasion and pain in human pancreatic cancer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2419-28

Comparison of pain associated with mechanical and chemomechanical removal of caries. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1680-3

Impact of recurrent and chronic pain on child and family daily functioning: a critical review of the literature. Palermo TM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):58-69 (73 ref.)

Ultrasonography of flank pain in the emergency department: renal cell carcinoma as a diagnostic concern. Mandavia DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):83-6

Tear of an anomalous lumbrical muscle as a source of pain in the hand. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):1078-82

Clinical diagnosis of triquetrolunate ligament injuries. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):598-600

Anomalies of the flexor digitorum superficialis muscle. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):570-4 (41 ref.)

The Alderson-McGall hand function questionnaire for patients with Carpal Tunnel syndrome: a pilot evaluation of a future outcome measure. Alderson M, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec;12(4):313-22

Interaction of posttraumatic stress disorder and chronic pain following traumatic brain injury. Bryant RA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):588-94

Is VZV reactivation a common cause of unexplained unilateral pain? Results of a prospective study of 57 patients. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov; 39(3):209-12

Radiology case of the month. Heel pain in a 60-year-old man. Wilson SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec; 151(12):601-2

Nipple pain in breastfeeding women: causes, treatment, and prevention strategies. Tait P. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):212-5 (26 ref.)

Causes of pain investigated at molecular level [news] Benowitz S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):868-70

Spinal epidural abscess complicating chronic epidural analgesia in 11 cancer patients: clinical findings and magnetic resonance imaging. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):815-20

Neuromuscular disturbance outlasts other symptoms of exercise-induced muscle damage. Deschenes MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):92-9

Pain in orthodontics. A review and discussion of the literature. Bergius M, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000; 61(2):125-37 (59 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Eagle syndrome: classic and carotid artery types. Bafaqeeh SA. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):88-94

Gabapentin, an adjuvant treatment for neuropathic pain in a cancer hospital [letter] Chandler A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):82-6

Allodynia and pinprick hypesthesia in acute herpes zoster, and the development of postherpetic neuralgia. Haanpää M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):50-8

Effects on cancer patients' health-related quality of life after the start of morphine therapy. Klepstad P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):19-26

Cancer pain education: the use of a structured clinical instruction module to enhance learning among medical students. Plymale MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):4-11

NMDA-receptor antagonists in neuropathic pain: experimental methods to clinical trials [published erratum appears in J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Mar;19(3):235] Sang CN. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S21-5 (18 ref.)

Cancer pain management in home hospice settings: a comparison of primary care and oncologic physicians. Nowels D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):5-9

Lidocaine-prilocaine patch decreases the pain associated with the subcutaneous administration of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine but does not adversely affect the antibody response. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):789-94

Os vesalianum as a cause of lateral foot pain: a familial case and its treatment. Inoue T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):56-8

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of painful

peripheral neuropathies in HIV+ patients [see comments] Scarpini E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):250–2. Comment in: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1998;3(3):227–9.

Isoprostanes, novel eicosanoids that produce nociception and sensitize rat sensory neurons. Evans AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):912–20

Cyclical mastalgia: premenstrual syndrome or recurrent pain disorder? Ader DN, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;20(4):198–202

Battlefield analgesia: an advanced approach. Hocking G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):116–8

Prognostic factors for the development of fibromyalgia in women with self-reported musculoskeletal pain. A prospective study. Forseth KO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2458–67

Chronic pain in a family of 6 in the context of litigation [see comments] Mailis A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May; 27(5):1315–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 May;27(5):1115–6.

Genital pain without urogenital pathology: the koro-like syndrome. Caballero JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):243

Acute scrotal pain in children: results of 543 surgical explorations. Canning DA. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):256–7

Treatment of vitamin D deficiency in patients with metastatic prostate cancer may improve bone pain and muscle strength. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):187–90

Hepatic artery embolization: factors predisposing to postembolization pain and nausea. Patel NH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):453–60

Review of pain associated with minimal endometriosis. Demco L. **JSLS** 2000 Jan-Mar;4(1):5–9 (14 ref.)

In situ microdialysis in tendon tissue: high levels of glutamate, but not prostaglandin E2 in chronic Achilles tendon pain [see comments] Alfredson H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):378–81. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1999 ;7(6):339.

In vivo microdialysis of painful achilles tendinosis [editorial; comment] Eriksson E. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):339. Comment on: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1999 ;7(6):378–81.

Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428–9

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase in persistent pain. Budziński M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):301–5

Pains, strains, and fasciculations: lower extremity muscle disorders. Nguyen B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;8(2):391–408 (68 ref.)

Pain memory [letter] Wilson E. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):175

Chronic leg pain in an adolescent male. Ferguson WS. **Med Health R I** 1999 Nov;82(11):407–9

Exercise-related lower leg pain: vascular. Bradshaw C. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S34–6

Exercise-related lower leg pain: an overview. Brukner P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S1–3 (0 ref.)

Exercise-related lower leg pain: bone. Brukner P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S15–26 (73 ref.)

Medial tibial stress syndrome. Kortebein PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S27–33 (46 ref.)

Exercise-related leg pain: neurological perspective. McCrory P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S11–4

Painful tonic/dystonic spasms in Sjogren's syndrome. Jabbari B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):860–4

Aortic dissection presenting as bilateral testicular pain [letter] Chan-Tack KM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1199

Sensory nerves in skin: answers about painful feet? [editorial; comment] Kennedy WR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1614–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1634–40. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1641–7.

Do changes in brain sodium channels cause central pain? [editorial; comment] Max MB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):544–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Feb 8;54(3):564–74.

Peripheral demyelination and neuropathic pain behavior in periaxin-deficient mice. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):523–31

High thoracic midline dorsal column myelotomy for severe visceral pain due to advanced stomach cancer. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):85–90; discussion 90–2

A clinical comparison of pain perception to the Wand and a traditional syringe. Saloum FS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):691–5

Propofol and pain on induction: the effect of injectate temperature in children. Pickford A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):129–32

Characteristics of ectopic discharges in a rat neuropathic pain model. Chul Han H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):253–61

Comments on Mercandante, PAIN 79 (1999) 1–13 [letter] Delhaas EM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):526–7

Increased mRNA expression of the B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors and antinociceptive effects of their antagonists in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Levy D, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):265–71

Erythema ab igne: an unusual manifestation of cancer-related pain. MacHale J, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):107–8

Tramadol relieves pain and allodynia in polyneuropathy: a randomised, double-blind, controlled trial. Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):85–90

Allodynia and hyperalgesia induced by herpes simplex virus type-1 infection in mice. Takasaki I, et al. **Pain** 2000 May; 86(1–2):95–101

The multidimensional pain inventory profiles in patients with chronic cancer-related pain: an examination of generalizability. Zaza C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):75–82

Pain and symptom control in terminally ill children. Galloway KS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 47(3):711–46 (122 ref.)

Burn pain management in children. Henry DB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):681–98, ix–x (65 ref.)

The management of pain in sickle cell disease. Yaster M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):699–710 (50 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Perforated appendix with purulent peritoneal fluid. DeLaGarza J, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1999 Oct; 20(10):353, 356–7

Synchronous torsion of testicular appendages: a rare mechanical cause of bilateral scrotal pain. Holland AJ, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):519–20

Pain due to peritonitis. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):583–4

Pain after spinal cord injury. Bryce TN, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;11(1):157–68 (61 ref.)

Neuropathic pain. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):261–2

Following the clues to neuropathic pain. Distribution and other leads reveal the cause and the treatment approach. Belgrade MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):127–32, 135–40

Another cause of anterior knee pain [letter] Mulvey JR. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):31–2

Toward a new anti-inflammatory and analgesic agent [comment] Regoli D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7676–7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8140–5.

Effects of coping on health outcome among women with gastrointestinal disorders. Drossman DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):309–17

Rates and correlates of discomfort associated with mammography. Dullum JR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):547–52

Single 4 Gy re-irradiation for painful bone metastasis following single fraction radiotherapy. Jeremic B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):123–7

Lumbar spine pain originating from vertebral osteophytes [letter] Ackerman WE 3rd, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):324

Neuropathic pain: role of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Chaplan SR. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):283–5

Pain at the cellular level: the role of the cytokine tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Friedman R. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):110–2

Upper extremity pain of 10 years duration caused by a glomus tumor. Nebreda CL, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):69–71

Pain and sleep disturbances with special reference to fibromyalgia and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Drewes AM. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1035–8

Effects of physical and mental stressors on muscle pain. Westgaard RH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 4:19–24 (37 ref.)

Chronic pain problems in individuals with spinal cord injuries. Turner JA, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):186–94

Pharmacological management of cancer pain. Walsh D. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):45–63 (53 ref.)

Clinical evaluation in advanced cancer. Zhukovsky DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):14–23

Epidemiology of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome: an exploratory case-control study. Sarma AV, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):320–6

Risk factors of pain in mammographic screening. Bruyninckx E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(7):933–41

Interstitial cystitis and the potential role of gabapentin. Hansen HC. **South Med J** 2000 Feb;93(2):238–42 (26 ref.)

Cervical and thoracic juxtafacet cysts causing neurologic deficits. Stoodley MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):970–3 (24 ref.)

Precentral cortex stimulation for the treatment of central neuropathic pain: results of a prospective study in a 20-patient series. Mertens P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):122–5

Guillain-Barré syndrome presenting with severe pain: report of one case. Li PH, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan-Feb; 41(1):33–5

Magnetic resonance urography in the evaluation of acute flank pain. Zisch R, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):159–65

Analgesia during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Medstone STS lithotriptor: a randomized prospective study. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):625–8

Value of diagnostic ultrasound in patients with chronic scrotal pain and normal findings on clinical examination. van Haarst EP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1068–72

When genital pain occurs in adolescent boys, what conditions should we be thinking about? Nishihara R. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):206–7 (12 ref.)

Non-contrast-enhanced helical computed tomography for the evaluation of patients with acute flank pain. Dorio PJ, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Sep-Oct;98(6):30–4

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A nurse with acute pain between shoulder blades (letter; comment)] Besselaar AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19; 144(8):395. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2454–60. **(Dut)**

[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A nurse with acute pain between shoulder blades (see comments)] Braun KP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4; 143(49):2454–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):395. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):396. **(Dut)**

[Management of pain in pancreatic cancer] Francon D, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unrecognized cause of recurrent icterus: idiopathic ductopenia (letter)] Brazille P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 30;28(33):1819 **(Fre)**

[Comparison: tinnitus pain] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(5):323–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency pain treatment--ambulatory intravenous morphine titration in a patient with cancer pain] Elsner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul; 35(7):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the capitate: diagnosis and therapy of a rare cause for wrist pain. Case report and review of the literature] Mayer A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):285–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the capitate: a rare cause for wrist pain. Case report and review of the literature] Prommersberger KJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar; 32(2):123–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomalacia in immigrants: therapeutic management of two cases] Cöster A, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15;95(8):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic quiz. Dyspnea and bone pain. Metastatic osteolytic-osteosclerotic osteosarcoma with pleural metastases] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):55–6 **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause of acute hip pain] Marx C, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Dec;39(12):1081–2 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic entrapment neuropathy of the ilio-inguinalis nerve--a differential diagnosis in inguinal pain] Schorl M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 27;89(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma in the differential diagnosis of knee pain in athletes] Schmitt H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 2000 Jun;14(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic metatarsalgia. Early results of treatment with a new insole] Ivanic GM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun; 103(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and results of ulna shortening osteotomy in ulnocarpal wrist joint pain] Tränkle M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar;103(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From acute to chronic pain (in rheumatic diseases)] Singer F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(19–20):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis] Löhr JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):603–5 **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of muscle pain and elevated creatine kinase level--the paroxysmal non-hereditary angioedema] Fischer R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painfulness of transvaginal follicle aspiration for oocyte retrieval in in-vitro-fertilization] Wicke V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of acute scrotum. Thrombophlebitis from ectasia of the left pampiniforme plexus] Campagnola S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Takayasu's arteritis with ulcerative colitis diagnosed by carotodynia and MRI findings] Kawashima M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct; 22(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical pain as the only complaint in a patient with metastatic advanced lung carcinoma (case report)] Bobek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pain caused by extensor knee apparatus' lesions] Chmielińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The administration of midocalm in the treatment of vertebrogenic algesic syndromes] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):26–31 **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system mechanisms of pathological pain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):4–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of pain in fibromyalgia syndrome: on the threshold of its understanding] Alvarez Lario B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):621–30 (142 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Painless subacute thyroiditis with negative antithyroid antibodies during alpha interferon treatment in chronic hepatitis C (letter)] Mauri S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13;113(16):636 **(Spa)**

[The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of neuropathic pain of acute herpes zoster (letter; comment)] González Martínez F. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):85–6. Comment on: Neurologia 1998 Jun–Jul;13(6):311–2. Comment on: Neurologia 1999 Mar;14(3):139–40. **(Spa)**

[Stress can induce neuroendocrine disorders and pain] Anderberg UM. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5497–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cause–effect comparisons of the occurrence and development of pain syndromes of spinal origin] Teshchuk VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):82–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Pain genes?: natural variation and transgenic mutants. Mogil JS, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:777–811 (174 ref.)

Novel mutation in the CPT II gene in a child with periodic febrile myalgia and myoglobinuria. Bruno C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):390–3

Hot and cold nociception are genetically correlated. Mogil JS, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15;19(18):RC25

Renal colic in a patient with anti–phospholipid antibodies and factor V Leiden mutation. Klein O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2502–4

Sex differences in thermal nociception and morphine antinociception in rodents depend on genotype. Mogil JS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 May;24(3):375–89 (101 ref.)

Sex–dependent effects of reported familial pain history on recent pain complaints and experimental pain responses. Fillingim RB, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):87–94

Hypoalgesia and altered inflammatory responses in mice lacking kinin B1 receptors [see comments] Pesquero JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8140–5 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7676–7.

HISTORY

Were the people different? Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 134(12):1404

The foot of Philoctetes [see comments] Grassi W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2156. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):850.

'Total pain', disciplinary power and the body in the work of Cicely Saunders, 1958–1967. Clark D. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep;49(6):727–36

René Descartes' physiology of pain. Benini A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2115–9

Tracking the Pain. Jue(a,b,c,) and the formation of a theory of circulating qi(d) through the channels. Lo V. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(2):191–211

[Introduction to the history of pain therapy] Sabatowski R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):820–6 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific knowledge and the methodologic problem of pain in medicine] Federspil G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multifocal or generalized tonic dystonia of complex regional pain syndrome: a distinct clinical entity associated with HLA–DR13. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul; 48(1):113–6

The pain of being sick: implications of immune–to–brain communication for understanding pain. Watkins LR, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:29–57 (149 ref.)

Acute pain induces an instant increase in natural killer cell cytotoxicity in humans and this response is abolished by local anaesthesia [see comments] Greisen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):235–40. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):291.

Effects of neutralizing antibodies to TNF–alpha on pain–related behavior and nerve regeneration in mice with chronic constriction injury. Lindenlaub T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):15–22

Renal colic in a patient with anti–phospholipid antibodies and factor V Leiden mutation. Klein O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2502–4

METABOLISM

A possible role for nerve growth factor in the augmentation of sodium channels in models of chronic pain. Gould HJ 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):19–29

The effect of neonatal capsaicin on the c–Fos–like immunoreactivity induced in subnucleus oralis neurons by noxious intraoral stimulation. He YF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):203–7

Activity of p44/42 MAP kinase in the caudal subnucleus of trigeminal spinal nucleus is increased following perioral noxious stimulation in the mouse. Huang WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):181–5

Vzg–1/lysophosphatidic acid–receptor involved in peripheral pain transmission. Renbäck K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):350–4

Effect of tetrahydropalmatine analogs on Fos expression induced by formalin–pain. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):193–200

Acute non–traumatic pain increases the hepatic amino– to urea–N conversion in normal man. Greisen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):647–55

Co–expression of beta–endorphin with adhesion molecules in a model of inflammatory pain. Mousa SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):160–70

Glutamate and kynurenate in the rat central nervous system following treatments with tail ischaemia or diclofenac. Edwards SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 52(1):59–66

Neural and endocrine mechanisms mediating noxious stimulus–induced inhibition of bradykinin plasma extravasation in the rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1028–37

Differential mechanisms mediating descending pain controls for antinociception induced by supraspinally administered endomorphin–1 and endomorphin–2 in the mouse. Ohsawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1106–11

In vivo signal transduction of nociceptive response by kyotorphin (tyrosine–arginine) through Galpha(i)– and inositol trisphosphate–mediated Ca(2+) influx. Ueda H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):108–15

Tachykinin receptor inhibition and c–Fos expression in the rat brain following formalin–induced pain. Baulmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):813–20

Murine models of inflammatory, neuropathic and cancer pain each generates a unique set of neurochemical changes in the spinal cord and sensory neurons. Honore P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):585–98

Metabolic activity changes in the rat spinal cord during adjuvant monoarthritis. Schadrack J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):595–605

Immunolocalization of SNS/PN3 and NaN/SNS2 sodium channels in human pain states. Coward K, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):41–50

Amino acid release into the knee joint: key role in nociception and inflammation. Lawand NB, et al. **Pain** 2000 May; 86(1–2):69–74

Extraterritorial neuropathic pain correlates with multisegmental elevation of spinal dynorphin in nerve–injured rats. Malan TP, et al. **Pain** 2000 May; 86(1–2):185–94

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 attenuates c–Fos expression in the lumbosacral spinal cord following repetitive noxious and non–noxious colorectal distention. Zhai QZ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):321–9

Effects of formalin pain on hippocampal c–Fos expression in male and female rats. Ceccarelli I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):797–802

Differential involvement of opioid receptors in stress–induced antinociception caused by repeated exposure to forced walking stress in mice. Onodera K, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):96–100

NK1 (substance P) receptor antagonists––why are they not analgesic in humans? Hill R. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):244–6 (18 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Re: Breast–feeding, pain and infection [letter] Amir LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):145

[Bilateral lower leg pain as a sign of Clostridium Septicum infection] Porkka K, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):701–3 **(Fin)**

NURSING

Use of nursing resources and comfort of cancer patients with and without do–not–resuscitate orders in the intensive care unit. Kaplow R. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Mar;9(2):87–95

Educating staff about pain management. Collins PM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):59

When patients can't report pain. Assessing patients with communication difficulties. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):22–3

Influencing nurses' knowledge, attitudes, and practice in cancer pain management. Howell D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Feb;23(1):55–63

Pain in adult recipients of blood or marrow transplant. Pederson C, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):397–407

Healing touch. Osterlund H. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar; 59(3):94–5 (22 ref.)

Pain management. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug;31(4):251–3

Acute pain management protocol. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec; 31(6):369

Outcomes analysis of a pain management project for two rural hospitals. Brown ST. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul; 14(4):28–34

Analysis of pain content in nursing textbooks. Ferrell B, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):216–28

Nurses' knowledge about pharmacological and nonpharmacological pain management in children. Salanterä S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct; 18(4):289–99

Managing pain: the fifth vital sign. Merboth MK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):375–83 (25 ref.)

The effects of foot reflexology on anxiety and pain in patients with breast and lung cancer. Stephenson NL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–72

PATHOLOGY

Neuro–psychological discorders and renal cell carcinoma: a case report and a psychological study of urological cancer patients. Kato M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1C):641–3

Cytoarchitectonic and immunohistochemical characterization of a specific pain and temperature relay, the posterior portion of the ventral medial nucleus, in the human thalamus. Blomqvist A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:601–19

Unusual cause of knee pain mimicking meniscal pathology in a 14–year–old baseball player. Wong CK, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):146–7

Cellular mechanisms of hyperalgesia and spontaneous pain in a spinalized rat model of peripheral neuropathy: changes in myelinated afferent inputs implicated. Pitcher GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2006–20

Scapulothoracic stabilisation for winging of the scapula using strips of autogenous fascia lata. Atasoy E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):813–7

Selective sparing of pain pathways in a patient with adult cerebral adrenoleukodystrophy. Romaniello A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):528–9

Immunolocalization of SNS/PN3 and NaN/SNS2 sodium channels in human pain states. Coward K, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):41–50

The importance of combining anatomy and image in Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine [editorial; comment] Brown DL. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):5. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):79–82.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New developments in cancer pain therapy. Chiang JS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):31–6 (30 ref.)

Pain management in neonates. Larsson BA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1301–10 (84 ref.)

Evidence for involvement of prostaglandin I2 as a major nociceptive mediator in acetic acid–induced writhing reaction: a study using IP–receptor disrupted mice. Ohishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:265–8

Central processing of rectal pain: a functional MR imaging study. Baciu MV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(10):1920–4

Pathophysiological mechanisms behind work–related muscle pain syndromes. Johansson H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:104–6

The pathophysiology of glossal pain in patients with iron deficiency and anemia. Osaki T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;318(5):324–9

Neuromuscular and psychological characteristics in subjects with work–related forearm pain. Weigert BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):545–51

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications. III. Visceral afferent pathways: a source of new therapeutic targets for abdominal pain. Buéno L, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G670–6 (32 ref.)

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications IV. Visceral afferent contributions to the pathobiology of visceral pain. Gebhart GF. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G834–8 (25 ref.)

I. Cellular and molecular biology of sodium channel beta–subunits: therapeutic implications for pain? I. Cellular and molecular biology of sodium channel beta–subunits: therapeutic implications for pain? Isom LL. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G349–53 (39 ref.)

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications V. Central nervous system processing of somatic and visceral sensory signals. Ladabaum U, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G1–6 (25 ref.)

II. Genetic approaches to pain therapy. Wood JN. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G507–12 (30 ref.)

Intrapericardiac injections of algogenic chemicals excite primate C1–C2 spinothalamic tract neurons. Chandler MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R560–8

The effects of residual pain on oxygenation and breathing pattern during morphine analgesia. Combes X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):156–60

The effects of ketamine on the temporal summation (wind–up) of the R(III) nociceptive flexion reflex and pain in humans. Guirimand F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):408–14

Isoflurane action in the spinal cord blunts electroencephalographic and thalamic–reticular formation responses to noxious stimulation in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):559–66

Effects of propofol and remifentanil on phrenic nerve activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1470–80

Experimental pain augments experimental dyspnea, but not vice versa in human volunteers. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1633–8

Attenuation of ascending nociceptive signals to the rostroventromedial medulla induced by a novel alpha2–adrenoceptor agonist, MPV–2426, following intrathecal application in neuropathic rats. Pertovaara A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1082–92

Effect of ambient temperature on human pain and

temperature perception. Strigo IA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):699–707

Sympathetic innervation and function in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul; 48(1):49–59

Non-period leg pain in patients with familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Dinç A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 May;59(5):400

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Religious coping with chronic pain. Bush EG, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec;24(4):249–60

Skin conductance and the stress response from heel stick in preterm infants. Storm H. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F143–7

Sacroiliac joint pain referral zones. Slipman CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):334–8

The effect of baclofen on spontaneous and evoked behavioural expression of experimental neuropathic chronic pain. Santos T de J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):753–60

Where is the pain coming from in tendinopathy? It may be biochemical, not only structural, in origin. Khan KM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):81–3

Cytoarchitectonic and immunohistochemical characterization of a specific pain and temperature relay, the posterior portion of the ventral medial nucleus, in the human thalamus. Blomqvist A, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:601–19

ATP in human skin elicits a dose-related pain response which is potentiated under conditions of hyperalgesia. Hamilton SG, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1238–46

Encoding of burning pain from capsaicin-treated human skin in two categories of unmyelinated nerve fibres. Schmelz M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:560–71

Fetal pain? Vanhatalo S, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):145–50 (42 ref.)

Intrathecal administration of an NMDA or a non-NMDA receptor antagonist reduces mechanical but not thermal allodynia in a rodent model of chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. Bennett AD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):72–82

Reduced nicotinic receptor-mediated antinociception following in vivo antisense knock-down in rat. Bitner RS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):66–74

Elevated substance-P-like immunoreactivity levels in spinal dialysates during the formalin test in normal and diabetic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):20–7

Involvement of peripheral NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in development of persistent firing of spinal wide-dynamic-range neurons induced by subcutaneous bee venom injection in the cat. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):98–105

The role of pH and osmolarity in evoking the acetic acid-induced wiping response in a model of nociception in frogs. Hamamoto DT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1–2):217–29

Primary somatosensory cortex is actively involved in pain processing in human. Kanda M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):282–9

Selective opioid delta agonists elicit antinociceptive supraspinal/spinal synergy in the rat. Kovelowski CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1–2):12–7

Comparison of behavioral responses to noxious cold and heat in mice. Lee DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):117–21

Low dose of tetrodotoxin reduces neuropathic pain behaviors in an animal model. Lyu YS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):98–103

The involvement of dopamine in nociception: the role of D(1) and D(2) receptors in the dorsolateral striatum. Magnusson JE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):260–6

Study of mechanisms of calcitonin analgesia in mice. Involvement of 5-HT3 receptors. Ormazábal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):130–8

Differential effects of trigeminal tractotomy on Adelta- and C-fiber-mediated nociceptive responses. Pajot J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):289–92

The pain inhibiting pain effect: an electrophysiological study in humans. Reinert A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1–2):103–10

Spinal mechanisms underlying A-85380-induced effects on acute thermal pain. Rueter LE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):93–101

Epidural resiniferatoxin induced prolonged regional analgesia to pain. Szabo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):92–8

Reciprocal circuits involved in nitroglycerin-induced neuronal activation of autonomic regions and pain pathways: a double immunolabeling and tract-tracing study. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25; 842(2):294–310

Antinociception produced by mu opioid receptor activation in the amygdala is partly dependent on activation of mu opioid and neurotensin receptors in the ventral periaqueductal gray. Tershner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):17–26

Differential potentiative effects of glutamate receptor antagonists in the production of antinociception induced by opioids administered intrathecally in the mouse. Suh H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):143–50

Expression of antinociception in response to a signal for shock is blocked after selective downregulation of mu-opioid receptors in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Foo H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):282–8

Propofol directly depresses lumbar dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious stimulation in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):273–9

Pain perception and response: central nervous system mechanisms. Hudson AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb; 27(1):2–16 (170 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of a fixed dose of zwitterionic piperazine (TVZ-7) in clinical cancer. Theodore TR, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct;12(5):351–3

A historic overview of the paper: an excitatory nociceptive cardiac reflex elicited by bradykinin and potentiated by prostaglandins and myocardial ischaemia (1976) [see comments] Staszewska-Woolley J. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):159–62. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):163–71.

Pain: friend or foe [editorial] [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1999 May;45(5):135] Chinyanga HM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):106–7

Periorbital pain: a clinical review. Hogenhuis LA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 25:31–2

Muscle activity as a releasing factor for pain in the shoulder and neck. Westgaard RH. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 25:1–8 (36 ref.)

Circadian phase-dependent antinociceptive reaction in mice determined by the hot-plate test and the tail-flick test after intravenous injection of dalargin-loaded nanoparticles. Ramge P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov;16(6):767–77

Involvement of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in transmission of spinal visceral nociception in cat. Song XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):308–12

The influence of patellofemoral pain on lower limb loading during gait. Powers CM, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Dec;14(10):722–8

Neurotrophic factors and pain. Apfel SC. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S7–11 (43 ref.)

Validation of the premature infant pain profile in the clinical setting. Ballantyne M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec; 15(4):297–303

Effects of gender and acute dental pain on thermal pain responses. Edwards RR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep; 15(3):233–7

Self-reported abuse history and pain complaints among young adults [see comments] Fillingim RB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):85–91. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1999 Jun;15(2):75–6.

Chronic pain disability exaggeration/malingering and submaximal effort research. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):244–74

Measurement in clinical disorder: from symptom onset to longitudinal outcome [editorial; comment] Gallagher RM. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):75–6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1999 Jun;15(2):78–84. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1999 Jun;15(2):85–91.

Are twitches, startles, and body movements pain indicators in extremely low birth weight infants? Grunau RE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):37–45

Pain and somatosensory dysfunction in acute herpes zoster [see comments] Haanpää M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun; 15(2):78–84. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1999 Jun;15(2):75–6.

Measuring movement-exacerbated pain in cognitively impaired frail elders. Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):54–63

Chronic pain in the elderly: occupational adaptation as a means of coping with osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee. Klinger L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):275–83

Pain and suffering. Loeser JD. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S2–6 (13 ref.)

Mechanisms of central pain. Nurmikko TJ. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S21–5 (40 ref.)

The relation between cervical discographic pain responses and radiographic images. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):1–5

Abacus VAS in burn pain assessment [letter] Raghavan R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):238

Medullary and CNS dysfunction in chronic pain [letter; comment] Saberski LR. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):155. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):256–67.

Pain in nursing home residents: an exploration of prevalence, staff perspectives, and practical aspects of measurement. Weiner D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):92–101

Evidence that the anterior cingulate and supplementary somatosensory cortices generate the pain-related negative difference potential. Dowman R, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2117–26

After-effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on pain-related evoked potentials and magnetic fields in normal subjects. Hoshiyama M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):717–24

A new method to increase nociception specificity of the human blink reflex. Kaube H, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):413–6

The influence of experimental muscle pain on the human soleus stretch reflex during sitting and walking. Matre DA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2033–43

Sources of cortical responses to painful CO(2) laser skin stimulation of the hand and foot in the human brain. Valeriani M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 111(6):1103–12

Behavior, pain perception, and the extremely low-birth weight survivor. Whitfield MF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):363–79 (98 ref.)

Study of the effects of various transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) parameters upon the RIII nociceptive and H-reflexes in humans. Walsh DM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 May;20(3):191–9

A passion of the soul: an introduction to pain for consciousness researchers. Chapman CR, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Dec;8(4):391–422 (147 ref.)

Pain. Wood JN, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Jun; 9(3):328–32 (47 ref.)

Chronic pain in the dental patient. Rubin S, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jul;43(3):421–33, vi (45 ref.)

Capillary blood volume and pain intensity depend on lancet penetration [letter] Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):562–3

Primary nociceptive afferents mediate the blood flow dysfunction in non-glabrous (hairy) skin of type 2 diabetes: a new model for the pathogenesis of microvascular dysfunction. Stansberry KB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1549–54

In vitro responses of gallbladder muscle from patients with acalculous biliary pain. Ahmed R, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):140–4

Evoked potentials to painful laser stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:311–27 (130 ref.)

Pain-related brain activities: magnetoencephalographic studies. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:245–9

Pain-related evoked potentials from parasylvian cortex in humans. Treede RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:250–4 (28 ref.)

Posture, discomfort and performance in a VDT task. Liao MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):345–59

Facilitation of the withdrawal reflex by repeated transcutaneous electrical stimulation: an experimental study on central integration in humans. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):165–73

Bilateral thalamic pain secondary to bilateral thalamic infarcts relieved by a further unilateral ischaemic episode. Cordery RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):717–9

Progressive muscle pain, weight gain, fatique and unusual body shape change [letter] Heckmann JG, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):243–4

Sensorimotor transformation in cat nociceptive withdrawal reflex system. Levinsson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4327–32

Neurokinin 1 receptor expression by neurons in laminae I, III and IV of the rat spinal dorsal horn that project to the brainstem. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):689–700

Reduction of stress-induced analgesia but not of exogenous opioid effects in mice lacking CB1 receptors. Valverde O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):533–9

Neurotrophins from dorsal root ganglia trigger allodynia after spinal nerve injury in rats. Zhou XF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):100–5

Gender differences in regional brain response to visceral pressure in IBS patients. Berman S, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):157–72

Wind-up and the NMDA receptor complex from a clinical perspective [see comments] Eide PK. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(1):5–15 (50 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(1):15–7.

Injection of hypertonic saline into musculus infraspinatus resulted in referred pain and sensory disturbances in the ipsilateral upper arm. Leffler AS, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(1):73–82

Commentary: the peripheral mechanisms of abnormal temporal summation [comment] Marchettini P, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):15–7. Comment on: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(1):5–15.

Substance P. Snijdelaar DG, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):121–35 (162 ref.)

Bilateral central pain with unilateral brain lesion [letter; comment] Canavero S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):201–6.

Exercise and pain: the neurobiology, measurement, and laboratory study of pain in relation to exercise in humans. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:119–66 (214 ref.)

Changes in nerve growth factor levels in dorsal root ganglia and spinal nerves in a rat neuropathic pain model. Oh EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(1):93–9

Ionotropic glutamate receptor-mediated responses in the rat primary somatosensory cortex evoked by noxious and innocuous cutaneous stimulation in vivo. Pollard M. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):282–92

Effects of noxious skin heating on spontaneous cell activity in the magnocellular red nucleus of the cat. Steffens H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(2):215–24

Modulation of stretch-evoked reflexes in single motor units in human masseter muscle by experimental pain. Svensson P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):65–71

Effects of endogenous neurotrophins on sympathetic sprouting in the dorsal root ganglia and allodynia following spinal nerve injury. Deng YS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):344–50

Transplants of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells reduce forelimb and hindlimb allodynia in a rodent model of chronic central pain after spinal cord hemisection injury.

Hains BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):426–37
Cold exposure enhances tactile allodynia transiently in mononeuropathic rats. Kauppila T. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):740–4
Enlargement of the receptive field size to low intensity mechanical stimulation in the rat spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathy. Suzuki R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):408–13
Recent advances in neonatal pain research. Kostarczyk E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(3 Suppl 2):47–56 (59 ref.)
The mechanical properties of the heel pad in unilateral plantar heel pain syndrome. Tsai WC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Oct;20(10):663–8
Vertical ground reaction forces in patients with unilateral plantar heel pain – a pilot study. Liddle D, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Feb;11(1):62–6
Reorganisation of human step initiation during acute experimental muscle pain. Madeleine P, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Dec;10(3):240–7
Pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1026–8 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132–40.
Regional cerebral activation in irritable bowel syndrome and control subjects with painful and nonpainful rectal distention [see comments] Mertz H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):842–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 May;118(5):972–4.
Dynamic assessment of abnormalities in central pain transmission and modulation in tension-type headache sufferers. Neufeld JD, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb; 40(2):142–51
Acupuncture modulates the limbic system and subcortical gray structures of the human brain: evidence from fMRI studies in normal subjects. Hui KK, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000;9(1):13–25
Changes in cold-induced vasodilatation, pain and cold sensation in fingers caused by repeated finger cooling in a cool environment. Sawada S, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan; 38(1):79–86
Reduced nociceptive responses in mice with alloxan induced hyperglycemia after garlic (Allium sativum Linn.) treatment. Kumar GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):662–6
Peripheral and central nervous changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in response to repetitive painful stimulation. Hummel T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):177–83
ATP, P2X receptors and pain pathways. Ding Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):289–94 (49 ref.)
ATP as a peripheral mediator of pain. Hamilton SG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):187–94 (48 ref.)
Role of EGR1 in hippocampal synaptic enhancement induced by tetanic stimulation and amputation. Wei F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1325–34
Sex hormones and pain: a new role for brain aromatase? [comment] Blomqvist A. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7; 423(4):549–51 (38 ref.). Comment on: J Comp Neurol 2000 Aug 7;423(4):552–64.
Spinal sources of noxious visceral and noxious deep somatic afferent drive onto the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray of the rat. Clement CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 25;425(3):323–44
Relationship between dental pain perception and 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure: a study on 181 subjects. Guasti L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1799–804
Causes of pain investigated at molecular level [news] Benowitz S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):868–70
Epileptic pain. van der Worp B. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct; 246(10):984
Peripheral coding of tonic mechanical cutaneous pain: comparison of nociceptor activity in rat and human psychophysics. Andrew D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2641–8
Cortical responses to thermal pain depend on stimulus size: a functional MRI study. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3113–22
Physiological properties of the lamina I spinoparabrachial neurons in the rat. Bester H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2239–59
Effects of GABA receptor antagonist on trigeminal caudalis nociceptive neurons in normal and neonatally capsaicin-treated rats. Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2154–62
Pain intensity processing within the human brain: a bilateral, distributed mechanism. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1934–43
Differential organization of touch and pain in human primary somatosensory cortex. Ploner M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1770–6
Response of cutaneous A- and C-fiber nociceptors in the monkey to controlled-force stimuli. Slugg RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2179–91
Chronic hypersensitivity for inflammatory nociceptor sensitization mediated by the epsilon isozyme of protein kinase C. Aley KO, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4680–5
kappa -opioid receptor agonists modulate visceral nociception at a novel, peripheral site of action. Joshi SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5874–9
Neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA upregulation in rat sensory neurons after spinal nerve ligation: lack of a role in allodynia development. Luo ZD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9201–8
Spinal opioid analgesia: how critical is the regulation of substance P signaling? Trafton JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9642–53
Changes in neuronal receptive field characteristics in caudal brain stem following chronic spinal cord injury. Hubscher CH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):533–41
Factors explaining lack of response to heel stick in preterm newborns. Johnston CC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):587–94
Modulation of jaw reflexes by remote noxious stimulation and mental state: possible association with psychological measurements of mental stress and occupation. Cadden SW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Dec;26(12):952–61
Mechanical compression of the lumbar nerve root alters pain-related behaviors induced by the nucleus pulposus in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):257–64
Update on the neurophysiology of pain transmission and modulation: focus on the NMDA-receptor. Bennett GJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S2–6 (27 ref.)
Clinicians' perceptions of barriers to pain management in AIDS. Breitbart W, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):203–12
A pain monitoring program for nurses: effects on nurses' pain knowledge and attitude. de Rond ME, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):457–67
Validation of the Brief Pain Inventory in a Taiwanese population. Ger LP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):316–22
Characteristics of methadone maintenance patients with chronic pain. Jamison RN, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):53–62
Disclosure of the cancer diagnosis as it relates to the quality of pain management among patients with cancer pain in Taiwan. Lin CC. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov; 18(5):331–7
Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in a young child with pain from open perineal lesions. Merkel SI, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):376–81
Barriers to effective cancer pain management: a review of the literature. Pargeon KL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):358–68 (30 ref.)
Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete galanin reverse pain-like behaviors after partial sciatic nerve injury. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(3–4):245–57
A comparison of assessments of functional recovery in the rat. Hadlock TA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(3–4):258–64
Regional blood flow and nociceptive stimuli in rabbits: patterning by medullary raphe, not ventrolateral medulla. Blessing WW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:279–92
Pain and hyperalgesia in osteoarthritis of the hands. Farrell M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):441–7
A new definition of morning stiffness [letter; comment] Helliwell P. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2718. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 May;26(5):1015–7.
The role of generalized pain and pain behavior in tender point scores in fibromyalgia. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1056–62
An overview of amplified musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Sherry DD. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:44–8 (9 ref.)
Response of males and females to high-force eccentric exercise. Rinard J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr;18(4):229–36
Capsaicin receptor in the pain pathway. Tominaga M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):20–4 (29 ref.)
Cortical origins of pathological pain [letter; comment] Colover J. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318–9.
Cortical origin of pathological pain [see comments] Harris AJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1464–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318–9.
Cortical origins of pathological pain [letter; comment] [see comments] McCabe CS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1464–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365.
Recent concepts in the neurophysiology of pain. Wright A. **Man Ther** 1999 Nov;4(4):196–202 (62 ref.)
Exercise-related lower leg pain: an overview. Brukner P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S1–3 (0 ref.)
Effect of bright light on cycling performance. O'Brien PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):439–47
Dopaminergic involvement in adenosine A1 receptor-mediated antinociception in the tail flick latency model in mice. Malhotra J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 22(1):37–41
Effects of forced walking stress on formalin-induced paw licking in mice. Sakurada S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):467–70
The 5HT3 receptors and the descending nociceptive pathway--a review. Gupta S, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;15(3):247–58 (38 ref.)
The effect of differential and complete nerve block on experimental muscle pain in humans. Laursen RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1564–70
Inhibition of motor unit firing during experimental muscle pain in humans. Sohn MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug; 23(8):1219–26
New paths to pain relief [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):473] Brower V. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):387–91 (0 ref.)
Nociceptive-specific activation of ERK in spinal neurons contributes to pain hypersensitivity. Ji RR, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1114–9
A comparative fMRI study of cortical representations for thermal painful, vibrotactile, and motor performance tasks. Gelnar PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):460–82
The neural circuitry of pain as explored with functional MRI. Davis KD. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):313–7 (24 ref.)
Painful sensory neuropathy: prospective evaluation using skin biopsy [see comments] Periquet MI, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1641–7. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1614–5.
Insertion pain in needle electromyography can be reduced by simultaneous finger slapping. Pohl M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1201–2
Orphanin FQ/Nociceptin and the mystery of pain [comment] Brundege JM. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):282–5. Comment on: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):515–22.
A cellular mechanism for the bidirectional pain-modulating actions of orphanin FQ/nociceptin [see comments] Pan Z, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):515–22. Comment in: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):282–5.
Effects of ginsenosides injected intrathecally or intracerebroventricularly on antinociception induced by beta -endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):101–6
Effects of histamine receptor antagonists injected intrathecally on antinociception induced by opioids administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):121–9
Differential effects of pain and spatial attention on digit representation in the human primary somatosensory cortex. Buchner H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1289–93
An animal model of neuropathic pain employing injury to the sciatic nerve branches. Lee BH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):657–61
Alpha1-adrenoceptors involvement in painful diabetic neuropathy: a role in allodynia. Lee YH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1417–20
Intrathecal adenosine does not relieve allodynia-like behavior in spinally injured rats. von Heijne M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3247–51
Theoretical review: altered pain regulatory systems in chronic pain. Bruehl S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999; 23(6):877–90 (108 ref.)
Sex-related hormonal influences on pain and analgesic responses. Fillingim RB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun;24(4):485–501 (178 ref.)
Pain facilitatory circuits in the mammalian central nervous system: their behavioral significance and role in morphine analgesic tolerance. McNally GP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1059–78 (264 ref.)
Gonadectomy and persistent pain differently affect hippocampal c-Fos expression in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):29–32
Assessment of allodynia and hyperalgesia after cisplatin administration to rats. Authier N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):73–6
The influence of semantic priming on event-related potentials to painful laser-heat stimuli in humans. Dillmann J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):53–6
Spinal CSF from rats with painful peripheral neuropathy evokes catecholamine release from chromaffin cells in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):95–8
Muscle pain activates a direct projection from ventrolateral periaqueductal gray to rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Keay KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):157–60
During pain-avoidance neurons activated in the macaque anterior cingulate and caudate. Koyama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):17–20
Role of signals from the dorsal root ganglion in neuropathic pain in a rat model. Na HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):147–50
Acute inflammation differentially alters the activity of two classes of rat spinal visceral nociceptive neurons. Ness TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):131–4
Mediation of spinal nerve injury induced tactile allodynia by descending facilitatory pathways in the dorsolateral funiculus in rats. Ossipov MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):129–32
Different increase in C-fibre evoked responses after nociceptive conditioning stimulation in sham-operated and neuropathic rats. Rygh LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):99–102
Differential effects of MK-801, a N-methyl-D-aspartate non-competitive antagonist, on the dorsal horn neuron hyperactivity and hyperexcitability in neuropathic rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):153–6
Prepulse inhibition of the blink reflex by laser stimuli in normal humans. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):79–82
Preoperative open field behavior predicts levels of neuropathic pain-related behavior in mice. Vatine JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):141–4

Decrease in phantom limb pain associated with prosthesis-induced increased use of an amputation stump in humans. Weiss T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 272(2):131-4

Neither a general flexor nor a withdrawal pattern of nociceptive reflexes evoked from the human foot. Ellrich J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):79-82

Contribution of TTX-resistant C-fibres and Adelta-fibres to nociceptive flexor-reflex and non-flexor-reflex pathways in cats. Schomburg ED, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug; 37(4):277-87

Role of gonadal hormones in formalin-induced pain responses of male rats: modulation by estradiol and naloxone administration. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):559-66

Evaluation of the activity of a novel metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist (+/-)-2-amino-2-(3-cis and trans-carboxycyclobutyl-3-(9-thioxanthyl)propionic acid) in the in vitro neonatal spinal cord and in an in vivo pain model. Chen Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):787-93

Deficits in visceral pain and hyperalgesia of mice with a disruption of the tachykinin NK1 receptor gene. Laird JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):345-52

Upregulation of an opioid-mediated antinociceptive mechanism in transgenic mice over-expressing substance P in the spinal cord. McLeod AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):785-9

Characterization of nociceptin/orphanin FQ-induced pain responses in conscious mice: neonatal capsaicin treatment and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor GluRepsilon subunit knockout mice. Minami T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(1):133-42

Role of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C pathway in delta-opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in the mouse spinal cord. Narita M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):327-31

Incipient cauda equina syndrome as a model of somatovisceral pain in dogs: spinal cord structures involved as revealed by the expression of c-fos and NADPH diaphorase activity. Orendácová J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):543-57

Spinal cyclooxygenase-2 is involved in development of allodynia after nerve injury in rats. Zhao Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):743-8

Sensory neural processing in work-related upper limb disorders. Mitchell S, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan; 50(1):30-2

Pain, nociception and the developing infant. Wolf AR. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):7-17 (87 ref.)

Sex differences in pain perception and cardiovascular responses in persons with parental history for hypertension. al'Absi M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):331-8

Interaction between cutaneous and muscle afferent activity in polysynaptic reflex pathways: a human experimental study. Andersen OK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):29-36

Pain measurement with evoked potentials: combination of subjective ratings, randomized intensities, and long interstimulus intervals produces a P300-like confound. Becker DE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):37-47

Increased spinal cholecystokinin activity after systemic resiniferatoxin: electrophysiological and in situ hybridization studies. Broberger C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan; 84(1):21-8

Validity of the pain anxiety symptoms scale (PASS): prediction of physical capacity variables. Burns JW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):247-52

Kinins in pain and inflammation. Calixto JB, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):1-5 (39 ref.)

Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence (again) [letter; comment] [see comments] Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan; 84(1):114-5. Comment on: Pain 1999 Feb;79(2-3):113-9. Comment in: Pain 2000 Feb;84(2-3):439-40.

Primary hyperalgesia to mechanical and heat stimuli following subcutaneous bee venom injection into the plantar surface of hindpaw in the conscious rat: a comparative study with the formalin test. Chen J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):67-76

Characteristics of ectopic discharges in a rat neuropathic pain model. Chul Han H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):253-61

Evidence for an inflammation-induced change in the local glutamatergic regulation of postganglionic sympathetic efferents. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):163-8

The ethics of acute pain studies in the 21st Century [letter; comment] Conacher ID. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):321-2. Comment on: Pain 1998 Dec;78(3):209-16.

Acute pain threshold in subjects with chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Defrin R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):275-82

Neuroendocrine deficiency-mediated development and persistence of pain in fibromyalgia: a promising paradigm? Dessein PH, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):213-5 (31 ref.)

Comment on: Svendsen et al; some problems with wind-up and its calculation, PAIN 83 (1999) 109-111 [letter; comment] Dickenson AH, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):524 . Comment on: Pain 1999 Oct;83(1):109-12.

When the whole is more than the sum of its parts, comments on Treede et al; PAIN 79 (1999) 105-111 [letter; comment] Eccleston C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):442; discussion 443-4. Comment on: Pain 1999 Feb;79(2-3):105-11.

Relative potency of epidural to intrathecal clonidine differs between acute thermal pain and capsaicin-induced allodynia. Eisenach JC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):57-64

Neuropathic pain from an experimental neuritis of the rat sciatic nerve. Eliav E, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):169-82

Moxonidine, a selective imidazoline/alpha(2) adrenergic receptor agonist, synergizes with morphine and deltorphin II to inhibit substance P-induced behavior in mice. Fairbanks CA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):13-20

Electrical stimulation of motor cortex for pain control: a combined PET-scan and electrophysiological study. García-Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):259-73

Spinal nerve ligation: what to blame for the pain and why. Gold MS. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):117-20 (22 ref.)

Cold-evoked pain varies with skin type and cooling rate: a psychophysical study in humans. Harrison JL, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):123-35

Comments on Treede et al; PAIN 79 (1999) 105-111 [letter; comment] Hooper M. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):442-4. Comment on: Pain 1999 Feb;79(2-3):105-11.

Prostaglandin E(2) has antinociceptive effect through EP(1) receptor in the ventromedial hypothalamus in rats. Hosoi M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):221-7

Comparative reliability and validity of chronic pain intensity measures. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):157-62

Further evaluation of the pain stages of change questionnaire: is the transtheoretical model of change useful for patients with chronic pain? Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):255-64

The role of sex hormones in pain response [letter] [see comments] Johns KR, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):112-4. Comment in: Pain 2000 Jul;87(1);109-11.

Heat-induced release of CGRP from isolated rat skin and effects of bradykinin and the protein kinase C activator PMA. Kessler F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):289-95

Generalised muscular hyperalgesia in chronic whiplash syndrome. Koelbaek Johansen M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):229-34

Lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus block supraspinal opioid delta receptor mediated antinociception in the rat. Kovelowski CJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):115-22

Supraspinal cholecystokinin may drive tonic descending facilitation mechanisms to maintain neuropathic pain in the rat. Kovelowski CJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):265-73

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in pain and analgesia. Lariviere WR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):1-12 (76 ref.)

The bee venom test: comparisons with the formalin test with injection of different venoms [letter; comment] Lariviere WR, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):111-2. Comment on: Pain 1996 Aug;66(2-3):271-7. Comment on: Pain 1998 May;76(1-2):115-25.

Tactile allodynia in the absence of C-fiber activation: altered firing properties of DRG neurons following spinal nerve injury. Liu CN, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):503-21

Perils in the pursuit of mechanisms [editorial] Loeser JD. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):1-2

Periaqueductal gray matter metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate formalin-induced nociception. Maione S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):183-9

Vulvodynia: an introduction and critical review of a chronic pain condition. Masheb RM, et al. **Pain** 2000 May; 86(1-2):3-10 (65 ref.)

Evidence for ascending visceral nociceptive information in the dorsal midline and lateral spinal cord. Ness TJ. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):83-8

Effects of intraplantar morphine on paw edema and pain-related behaviour in a rat model of repeated acute inflammation. Perrot S, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):249-57

Electronic diary assessment of pain, disability and psychological adaptation in patients differing in duration of pain. Peters ML, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):181-92

Pain-related cerebral activation is altered by a distracting cognitive task. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1-2):19-30

Parietal and cingulate processes in central pain. A combined positron emission tomography (PET) and functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study of an unusual case. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):77-87

Nerve constriction in the rat: model of neuropathic, surgical and central pain. Pitcher GM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct; 83(1):37-46

An analysis of factors that contribute to the magnitude of placebo analgesia in an experimental paradigm. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):147-56

Fear and anxiety: divergent effects on human pain thresholds. Rhudy JL, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):65-75

The relation between pain beliefs, negative thoughts, and psychosocial functioning in chronic pain patients. Stroud MW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):347-52

Some problems with wind-up and its calculation [letter] [see comments] Svendsen F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):109-12 . Comment in: Pain 2000 Apr;85(3):524.

Functional interplay between gelatinases and hyperalgesia in endotoxin-induced localized inflammatory pain. Talhouk RS, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):397-405

Brainstem pain modulating circuitry is sexually dimorphic with respect to mu and kappa opioid receptor function. Tershner SA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):153-9

Cortical representation of pain: functional characterization of nociceptive areas near the lateral sulcus. Treede RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):113-9 (80 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging in rats subjected to intense electrical and noxious chemical stimulation of the forepaw. Tuor UI, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):315-24

Mechanisms underlying the effects of remote noxious stimulation and mental activities on exteroceptive jaw reflexes in man. van der Glas HW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2-3):193-202

Effects of antagonists to high-threshold calcium channels upon spinal mechanisms of pain, hyperalgesia and allodynia. Vanegas H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):9-18 (75 ref.)

No effect of sympathetic sudomotor activity on capsaicin-evoked ongoing pain and hyperalgesia. Wasner G, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):331-8

Intramuscular and intradermal injection of capsaicin: a comparison of local and referred pain. Witting N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):407-12

Pediatric acute pain management. Golianu B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):559-87 (66 ref.)

Pain variations during cancer treatment in children: a descriptive survey [see comments] Ljungman G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr-May;17(3):211-21. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Apr-May;17(3):195-7.

Nociception in cyclooxygenase isozyme-deficient mice. Ballou LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10272-6

Cost-benefit analysis potential in feeding behavior of a predatory snail by integration of hunger, taste, and pain. Gillette R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3585-90

Learning about pain: the neural substrate of the prediction error for aversive events. Ploghaus A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9281-6

Altered pain responses in mice lacking alpha 1E subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Saegusa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6132-7

Effects of perinatal pain and stress. Anand KJ. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:117-29 (135 ref.)

Pain modulation: expectation, opioid analgesia and virtual pain. Fields HL. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:245-53 (47 ref.)

Integration of viscerosomatic sensory input at the spinal level. Foreman RD. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:209-21 (90 ref.)

The role of vagal visceral afferents in the control of nociception. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:273-87 (69 ref.)

Mechanisms of analgesia produced by hypnosis and placebo suggestions. Price DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:255-71 (58 ref.)

Pain as a visceral sensation. Saper CB. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:237-43 (49 ref.)

The medial pain system, cingulate cortex, and parallel processing of nociceptive information. Vogt BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:223-35 (70 ref.)

Wind-up of spinal cord neurones and pain sensation: much ado about something? Herrero JF, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(2):169-203 (201 ref.)

Interactions between social stress and morphine in the periaqueductal gray: effects on affective vocal and reflexive pain responses in rats. Vivian JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):153-61

Naltrexone and beta-funaltrexamine antagonism of the antinociceptive and response rate-decreasing effects of morphine, dezocine, and d-propoxyphene. Walker EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):45-53

Relationship between clinical pain complaints and pain sensitivity in patients with depression and panic disorder. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 61(6):822-7

Neuropathic pain: role of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Chaplan SR. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):283-5

Pain--final common pathways: pathophysiology and pragmatism [editorial] Fine PG. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):1-2

Impaired nociception and pain sensation in mice lacking the capsaicin receptor [see comments] Caterina MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):306-13. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):241-2.

Transmission of chronic nociception by spinal neurons expressing the substance P receptor. Nichols ML, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1558-61

Psychological and neural mechanisms of the affective dimension of pain. Price DD. **Science** 2000 Jun 9; 288(5472):1769-72 (28 ref.)

Hot pepper receptor could help manage pain [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):241-2 . Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):306-13.

Neuronal plasticity: increasing the gain in pain. Woolf CJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1765-9 (73 ref.)

Enhancement of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae with local anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):291-8

Attenuation of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae in an area of cutaneous allodynia. Brull SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):299-303

Effect of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves on neuropathic pain. Hanai F. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1; 25(15):1886-92

Analysis of the perception of and reactivity to pain and heat in patients with wallenberg syndrome and severe spinothalamic tract dysfunction. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2223-9

Pain control: breaking the circuit. Hunt SP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Aug;21(8):284-7

Evaluation of cerebral perfusion pressure changes in laboring

women: effects of epidural anesthesia. Williams KP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):393–6

Effect of pain and nonsteroidal analgesics on blood pressure. Chawla PS, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Sep–Oct;98(6):22–5, 29

Adrenergic sensitivity of uninjured C-fiber nociceptors in neuropathic rats. Nam TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr; 41(2):252–7

Role of different peripheral components in the expression of neuropathic pain syndrome. Won R, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):354–61

[Recent pharmacologic approaches to pain] Attal N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):121–34 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and its main transmitters] Costentin J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):77–83 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain not associated with hypernociception. A physiopathologic, clinical and therapeutic approach] Queneau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):112–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in ophthalmology: toward better management] Brasseur G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):381 **(Fre)**

[Pain and corneal pathology] Burillon C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):386–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary approach to pain and institution of analgesic treatment] Ducable G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operculo-insular responses to nociceptive skin stimulation in humans. A review of the literature.] Frot M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Oct;29(5):401–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological bases of the counterirritation phenomenon:diffuse control inhibitors induced by nociceptive stimulation (published erratum appears in Neurophysiol Clin 1999 Dec;29(6):following 555)] Willer JC, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Oct;29(5):379–400 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in the elderly. A study of 183 consecutive subjects hospitalized in a geriatric medical ward] Radat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroplasticity and chronic pain] Müller H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):274–84 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain response and measurement in infants] Buczkowska EO, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):525–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials and reflex responses of human hand muscles during pain stimulation of the index finger before and after its ischemia] Syrovegin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):265–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the unilateral activation of brain hemispheres on visceral pain sensitivity in BALB/c mice] Shekunova EV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov; 85(11):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glutamate release in the rat nucleus accumbens during food and pain reinforcement] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of pain in fibromyalgia syndrome: on the threshold of its understanding] Alvarez Lario B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):621–30 (142 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propofol-sodium thiopental admixture reduces pain on injection. Kau YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar; 38(1):9–13

Feasibility and pain control in outpatient hysteroscopy in postmenopausal women: a randomized trial. Giorda G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):593–7

L-5-hydroxytryptophan can prevent nociceptive disorders in man. Nicolodi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:177–82

Patient preferences regarding pain medication in the ED. Beel TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):376–80

EMLA for circumcision? [letter] Conant M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):13

Hemispheric-synchronisation for nociception control [letter; comment] Ahmad K. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):95–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):769–73.

Drugs which cause pain on intravenous injection [letter] Dalgleish DJ. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):828–9

Anaesthesia and pain management in cerebral palsy [see comments] Nolan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):32–41 (43 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):500.

Towards a pain-free venepuncture. Ong EL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):260–2

A randomised controlled trial of intravenous versus inhalational analgesia during outpatient oocyte recovery. Thompson N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):770–3

Pretreatment with ketorolac and venous occlusion to reduce pain on injection of propofol. Yull DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):284–7

Sedation with sufentanil and midazolam decreases pain in patients undergoing upper limb surgery under multiple nerve block. Kinirons BP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1118–21

Prevention of pain on injection with propofol: a quantitative systematic review. Picard P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):963–9

Propofol and analgesia [letter; comment] TerRiet MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1455. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):889–92.

How do we measure (the cost of) pain relief? [editorial; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):643–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Mar;92(3):841–50.

Intraoperative and postoperative analgesic efficacy and adverse effects of intrathecal opioids in patients undergoing cesarean section with spinal anesthesia: a qualitative and quantitative systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Dahl JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1919–27 (29 ref.)

Both EMLA and placebo cream reduced pain during extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy with the Piezolith 2300. Tritrakarn T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1049–54

Racially and ethnically selective oligoanalgesia: is this racism? [editorial; comment] Goldfrank LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):79–82 (25 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6.

Ethnicity and analgesic practice: an editorial [editorial; comment] Martin ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):77–9 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6.

Pain inhibition by endomorphins. Przewłocki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:154–64 (24 ref.)

The quick relaxation technique: effect on pain associated with chest tube removal. Houston S, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1999 Nov;12(4):196–205

Neonatal pain relief [letter; comment] Heaton P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F77–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jan;82(1):F42–5.

Castor oil decreases pain during extracorporeal shock wave application. Maier M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999; 119(7–8):423–7

Conscious sedation with remifentanil and midazolam during brief painful procedures in children. Litman RS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1085–8

Combined analgesia and local anesthesia to minimize pain during circumcision. Taddio A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(6):620–3

Managing delayed-onset muscle soreness: lack of effect of selected oral systemic analgesics. Barlas P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):966–72

Role of guanylyl cyclase activation via thiamine in suppressing chemically-induced writhing in mouse. Abacioğlu N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun; 50(6):554–8

Pressurized sleeves and gloves for protection against acceleration-induced arm pain. Self BP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):501–5

The effect of local anaesthetic spray on the pain associated with local anaesthetic injection, prior to biopsy or loop diathermy to the cervix in the outpatient colposcopy clinic. Connell RJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):686–8

Does the temperature of lignocaine hydrochloride gel affect instillation discomfort in the male urethra? [letter] Khan MA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):404–5

To determine whether the temperature of 2% lignocaine gel affects the initial discomfort which may be associated with its instillation into the male urethra. Thompson TJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1035–7

Randomised trial of analgesic effects of sucrose, glucose, and pacifiers in term neonates [see comments] Carbajal R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1381. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002; discussion 1003–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002–3; discussion 1003–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1003–4.

Doctor disciplined for "grossly undertreating" pain [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):728

Pain on injection of rocuronium: influence of two doses of lidocaine pretreatment. Cheong KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):106–7

Effect of peripheral morphine in a human model of acute inflammatory pain. Lillesø J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):228–32

Prevention and control of pain in children. Morton NS. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):118–29 (89 ref.)

Relief of pain and itch associated with keloids on treatment with oxpentifylline [letter] Wong TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):771–2

Intramuscular opioids for maternal pain relief in labour: a randomised controlled trial comparing pethidine with diamorphine. Fairlie FM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1181–7

Rapid induction analgesia for the alleviation of procedural pain during burn care. Wright BR, et al. **Burns** 2000 May; 26(3):275–82

An ethical analysis of the barriers to effective pain management. Rich BA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):54–70 (53 ref.)

Foot massage. A nursing intervention to modify the distressing symptoms of pain and nausea in patients hospitalized with cancer. Grealish L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun;23(3):237–43

Pain: friend or foe [editorial] [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1999 May;45(5):135] Chinyanga HM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):106–7

Treatment of pain in adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease) with intravenous lidocaine: a case report with a 10-year follow-up [letter] Devillers AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):240–1

Advances in pain management for older adult patients. Abrahm JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):269–311 (113 ref.)

The efficacy of Farabloc, an electromagnetic shield, in attenuating delayed-onset muscle soreness. Zhang J, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):15–21

Sucrose for analgesia in newborn infants undergoing painful procedures. Stevens B, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001069 (10 ref.)

The efficacy of EMLA versus ELA-Max for pain relief in medium-depth chemical peeling: a clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Koppel RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):61–4

Premedication with dextromethorphan provides posthemorrhoidectomy pain relief. Liu ST, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):507–10

The use of EMLA reduces the pain associated with digital ring block for ingrowing toenail correction. Browne J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):182–4

An audit of patient perception compared with medical and nursing staff estimation of pain during burn dressing changes. Rae CP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):43–5

The 'three in one' block as locoregional analgesia in an emergency department. Van Leeuwen FL, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):35–8

Comparison of analgesia and akinesia after retrobulbar injections at different speeds. Krause M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Mar;10(1):66–70

Effect of coadministration of caffeine and either adenosine agonists or cyclic nucleotides on ketorolac analgesia. Aguirre-Bañuelos P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):175–82

Caffeine blockade of the thermal antihyperalgesic effect of acute amitriptyline in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Esser MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):131–9

Role of nitric oxide in diabetes-induced attenuation of antinociceptive effect of morphine in mice. Grover VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):161–4

The role of the G protein gamma(2) subunit in opioid antinociception in mice. Hosohata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):R9–R11

Local inhibitory effects of dynorphin A-(1-17) on capsaicin-induced thermal allodynia in rhesus monkeys. Ko MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):69–76

Analysis of sex and gonadectomy differences in beta-endorphin antinociception elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):157–61

Decrease of hindpaw withdrawal latency by cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript peptide to the mouse spinal cord. Ohsawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):165–9

Decreased opioid-induced antinociception but unaltered G-protein activation in the genetic-diabetic NOD mouse. Pieper GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11; 401(3):375–9

Analgesic effects of sub-Tenon's versus retrobulbar anesthesia in planned extracapsular cataract extraction. Tokuda Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):228–31

Comparative study of distraction versus topical anesthesia for pediatric pain management during immunizations. Cohen LL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):591–8

How to avoid multiple injections? [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1168–9

Pain control in cancer patients: possible or imperative? [editorial; comment] Waller A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul; 2(7):550–1. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jul;2(7):536–9.

Repetitive pinching of the skin during lidocaine infiltration reduces patient discomfort [letter; comment] Selden ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1048–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Jul;39(1):74–8.

Limiting sensitivity after quadrant scaling and root planing. McArdle BF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):221–2

A simple test for profound anesthesia. O'Callaghan MG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):75–6

Cancer pain management: barriers, trends, and the role of pharmacists. Bonomi AE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):558–66

Alkalinizing local anesthetic does not decrease pain during injection for dorsal penile nerve block. Serour F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):563–6

Preliminary studies of analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of Opuntia dillenii aqueous extract. Loro JF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):213–8

Antinociceptive effects of the tubercles of Anredera leptostachys. Tornos MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):229–34

Nipple pain in breastfeeding women: causes, treatment, and prevention strategies. Tait P. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):212–5 (26 ref.)

Acute pain management protocol. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec; 31(6):369

Cancer pain management in home hospice settings: a comparison of primary care and oncologic physicians. Nowels D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):5–9

Lidocaine-prilocaine patch decreases the pain associated

with the subcutaneous administration of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine but does not adversely affect the antibody response. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):789-94

JAMA Patient Page: pain management. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1778

Treatment of leg telangiectasia by using a long-pulse dye laser at 595 nm with and without dynamic cooling device. Buscher BA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;27(2):171-5

Antinociceptive effects of morphine-6-glucuronide in homozygous MDR1a P-glycoprotein knockout and in wildtype mice in the hotplate test. Lötsch J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2393-403

Intrathecal analgesia for children with cancer via implanted infusion pumps. Galloway K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):265-7

Oral antinociception and oedema inhibition produced by NPC 18884, a non-peptidic bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist. de Campos RO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):278-86

Pharmacologic reversal of pertussis toxin-induced thermal allodynia in mice. Womer DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1732-9

Repeated administration of systemic gabapentin alleviates allodynia-like behaviors in spinally injured rats. Hao JX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):211-4

Pain management in the addicted patient [letter] Newshan G. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Apr;25(4):14, 17-8

Anesthetic efficacy of intrauterine lidocaine for endometrial biopsy: a randomized double-masked trial. Trolice MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):345-7

Use of intravenous ketamine-midazolam association for pain procedures in children with cancer. A prospective study. Pellier I, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):61-8

Involvement of presurgical pain in preemptive analgesia for orthopedic surgery: a randomized double blind study. Aida S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):169-73

Intravenous morphine for emergency treatment of cancer pain. Kumar KS, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):183-8

Generalized hyperalgesia and allodynia following abrupt cessation of subcutaneous ketamine infusion. Mitchell AC. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):427-8

The "ouchless emergency department". Getting closer: advances in decreasing distress during painful procedures in the emergency department. Kennedy RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1215-47, vii-viii (175 ref.)

Prevention and management of pain and stress in the neonate. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Committee on Drugs. Section on Anesthesiology. Section on Surgery. Canadian Paediatric Society. Fetus and Newborn Committee. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):454-61

Soothing pain-elicited distress in Chinese neonates. Bo LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4):E49

Antinociceptive effect of amikacin and its interaction with morphine and naloxone. Atamer-Simsek S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):355-60

A substance P-opioid chimeric peptide as a unique nontolerance-forming analgesic. Foran SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7621-6

Yohimbine produces antinociception in the formalin test in rats: involvement of serotonin(1A) receptors. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):93-7

Effects of acute pain reduction methods on the chronic inflammatory lesions and behaviour of lambs castrated and tail docked with rubber rings at less than two days of age. Kent JE, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):33-41

Measuring quality of care at the end of life: who? when? where? and how? Meyer RW. **West J Med** 2000 Jun; 172(6):377-8

[Pain management: a priority for public health] Serrie A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remifentanil for oocyte retrieval: A new single-agent monitored anaesthesia care technique] Wilhelm W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct;48(10):698-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painless labor] Aoki T, et al. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S73-4 **(Jpn)**

[Is local anesthesia necessary for spinal needle insertion?] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Premixing of 5% dextrose in Ringer's acetate solution with propofol reduces incidence and severity of pain on propofol injection] Nonaka A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):862-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the anesthetic cream EMLA in arterial punction] Giner J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb; 47(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain measurement. Gracely RH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):897-908 (91 ref.)

The role of psychological factors in chronic pain. Turk DC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):885-8 (22 ref.)

No changes in mood with the seasons: observations in 3000 chronic pain patients. Hardt J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):288-94

The hurt of pain, the threat of suffering [letter] Buchholz WM. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):2

Disclosure, health, and negative emotions [letter; comment] Dominguez-Trejo B. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter; 16(1):1-2. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Summer;15(3):161-3, 166-71; discussion 193-5.

The healthy patient: empowering women in their encounters with the health care system. Daniel S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):108-14

The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635-7

When trauma strikes the soul: shame, splitting, and psychic pain. Kilborne B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;59(4):385-402

The pain of being sick: implications of immune-to-brain communication for understanding pain. Watkins LR, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:29-57 (149 ref.)

Deficient discrimination of EMG levels and overestimation of perceived tension in chronic pain patients. Flor H, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar;24(1):55-66

Pain Patient Profile: a scale to measure psychological distress. Willoughby SG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1300-2

The association between chronic widespread pain and mental disorder: a population-based study. Benjamin S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):561-7

Worrying about chronic pain: vigilance to threat and misdirected problem solving. Aldrich S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):457-70 (110 ref.)

Evidence of a disposition toward fearfulness and vulnerability to posttraumatic stress in dysfunctional pain patients. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug; 38(8):801-12

Health anxiety moderates the effects of distraction versus attention to pain. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):425-38

The role of pain anxiety, coping, and pain self-efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis patient functioning. Strahl C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):863-73

Nonnutritive sucking during heelstick procedures decreases behavioral distress in the newborn infant. Corbo MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):162-7

A prospective study of primary care patients with musculoskeletal pain: the identification of predictive factors for chronicity. Potter RG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar; 50(452):225-7

The use of stop signals to reduce the pain and distress of patients undergoing a stressful medical procedure: an exploratory clinical study. Richardson PH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep;72 (Pt 3):397-405

The abbreviated burn specific pain anxiety scale: a multicenter study. Taal LA, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):493-7

EMG related anxiety and pain: a prospective study. Jan MM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):294-7

Nonpharmacological interventions with chronic cancer pain in adults. Thomas EM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar-Apr; 7(2):157-64 (36 ref.)

Chronic pain and health care utilization in women with a history of childhood sexual abuse. Finestone HM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Apr;24(4):547-56

Sex-specific effects of pain-related anxiety on adjustment to chronic pain. Edwards R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar; 16(1):46-53

Self-reported abuse history and pain complaints among young adults [see comments] Fillingim RB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):85-91. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1999 Jun;15(2):75-6.

Chronic pain disability exaggeration/malingering and submaximal effort research. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):244-74

Validity of self-reported drug use in chronic pain patients. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):184-91

Pain and suffering. Loeser JD. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S2-6 (13 ref.)

Biobehavioral responses to acute pain in adolescents with a significant neurologic impairment. Oberlander TF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):201-9

Improving the rate of classification of patients with the multidimensional pain inventory (MPI): clarifying the meaning of "significant other". Okifuji A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):290-6

Behavior, pain perception, and the extremely low-birth weight survivor. Whitfield MF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):363-79 (98 ref.)

Psychogenic factors in the aetiology of stomatopyrosis. Pokupec-Gruden JS, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:119-26

Acute versus chronic pain experience in Alzheimer's disease. a new questionnaire. Scherder EJ, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):11-6

Psychologic aspects in proctalgia. Renzi C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):535-9

Shame and its psychopathologic correlates in two women's health problems: binge eating disorder and vulvodynia. Masheb RM, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):187-93

Posture, discomfort and performance in a VDT task. Liao MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):345-59

The symptom check-list, SCL-90-R: its use and characteristics in chronic pain patients [see comments] Hardt J, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):137-48. Comment in: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):117-9.

The DSM-IV nosology of chronic pain: a comparison of pain disorder and multiple somatization syndrome [see comments] Hiller W, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):45-55. Comment in: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(1):3-4.

The influence of pain intensity on somatosensory perception in patients suffering from subacute/chronic lateral epicondylalgia. Leffler AS, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(1):57-71

Time to re-evaluate golden standards? [editorial; comment] Linder J. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):117-9. Comment on: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):137-43.

Chronic pain in primary care [letter] Kumpusalo E, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):352

Repression predicts outcome following multidisciplinary treatment of chronic pain. Burns JW. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1):75-84

Follow-up of coping skills training in adults with sickle cell disease: analysis of daily pain and coping practice diaries. Gil KM, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1):85-90

A deconstructive turn in chronic pain treatment: a redefined role for social work. MacDonald JE. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):51-8 (42 ref.)

How to avoid multiple injections? [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1168-9

Experimentally induced pain perception in men and women in the morning and evening. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999;98(1-2):1-11

Peripheral and central nervous changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in response to repetitive painful stimulation. Hummel T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):177-83

Perceived family dynamics of persons with chronic pain. Smith AA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):543-51

Quality-of-life assessment in acute, chronic, and cancer pain: a pharmacist's guide [see comments] Bonomi AE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):402-16 (97 ref.). Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 May-Jun;40(3):352.

On the pharmacist's role in pain-related quality-of-life measures [comment] Supernaw RB. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):352. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 May-Jun;40(3):402-16.

The experience of pain in persons with HIV/AIDS. Laschinger SJ, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):59-67

Pain, negative mood, and perceived support in chronic pain patients: a daily diary study of people with reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Feldman SI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):776-85

Impact of recurrent and chronic pain on child and family daily functioning: a critical review of the literature. Palermo TM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):58-69 (73 ref.)

Analysis of pain content in nursing textbooks. Ferrell B, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):216-28

Do physical and sexual abuse differentially affect chronic pain states in women? Green CR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):420-6

Opioid responsiveness-primary diagnosis relationship in advanced cancer patients followed at home. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):27-34

Impaired neuropsychological performance in chronic nonmalignant pain patients receiving long-term oral opioid therapy. Sjogren P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):100-8

Children's perceptions of pain during 3 weeks of bone marrow transplant experience. Pederson C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan;17(1):22-32

Brief clinical report: procedural pain and anxiety management with mother and sibling as co-therapists. Barrera M. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Mar;25(2):117-21

Everyday pain responses in children with and without developmental delays. Gilbert-MacLeod CA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul-Aug;25(5):301-8

Measuring the psychological aspect of pain [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):8

Psychiatric symptoms and distress differ between patients with postherpetic neuralgia and peripheral vestibular disease. Clark MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan; 48(1):51-7

Attention to chronic pain is dependent upon pain-related fear. Crombez G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov; 47(5):403-10

Unraveling the association between chronic widespread pain and psychological distress: an epidemiological approach [editorial] McBeth J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug; 47(2):109-14

Anger in chronic pain: investigations of anger targets and intensity. Okifuji A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jul; 47(1):1-12

Models and measurements of depression in chronic pain. Pincus T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep;47(3):211-9 (42 ref.)

The role of generalized pain and pain behavior in tender point scores in fibromyalgia. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1056-62

The difficulty of being anti-NICU [comment] Lantos J. **Lit Med** 1999 Fall;18(2):237-40; discussion 241-3. Comment on: Lit Med 1999 Fall;18(2):210-35.

The ethics of metaphor and the infant body in pain [see comments] Whittier G. **Lit Med** 1999 Fall;18(2):210-35. Comment in: Lit Med 1999 Fall;18(2):237-40; discusssion 241-3.

Psychological aspects of pain [see comments] Main CJ, et

al. **Man Ther** 1999 Nov;4(4):203–15 (80 ref.). Comment in: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):185–6.
Peripheral demyelination and neuropathic pain behavior in periaxin-deficient mice. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):523–31
Sex-related hormonal influences on pain and analgesic responses. Fillingim RB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jun;24(4):485–501 (178 ref.)
Sex differences in thermal nociception and morphine antinociception in rodents depend on genotype. Mogil JS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 May;24(3):375–89 (101 ref.)
Intracerebroventricular infusion of nerve growth factor induces pain-like response in rats. Hao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):208–12
Pain, psychological distress, health status, and coping in patients with breast cancer scheduled for autotransplantation. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1337–45
Comment on: Johns and Littlejohn, The role of sex hormones in pain response [letter; comment] Anderberg UM. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):109–11. Comment on: Pain 1999 Oct;83(1):112–4.
Validity of the pain anxiety symptoms scale (PASS): prediction of physical capacity variables. Burns JW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):247–52
Simple pain rating scales hide complex idiosyncratic meanings. de C Williams AC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):457–63
Do nerve growth factor-related mechanisms contribute to loss of cutaneous nociception in leprosy? Facer P, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):231–8
Cognitive factors and the experience of pain and suffering in older persons. Gibson SJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):375–83
Comment on Thompson E.N; PAIN 82 (1999) 109–110 [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):523–4 . Comment on: Pain 1999 Jul;82(1):109–10.
Differences in pain expression between male and female newborn infants. Guinsburg R, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):127–33
The three dimensions of headache impact: pain, disability and affective distress. Holroyd KA, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec; 83(3):571–8
Understanding the adoption of arthritis self-management: stages of change profiles among arthritis patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):303–13
Avoidance versus focused attention and the perception of pain: differential effects for men and women. Keogh E, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):225–30
Predicting responses to self-management treatments for chronic pain: application of the pain stages of change model. Kerns RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):49–55
Alexithymia is associated with low tolerance to experimental painful stimulation. Nyklicek I, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):471–5
Electronic diary assessment of pain, disability and psychological adaptation in patients differing in duration of pain. Peters ML, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):181–92
Pain-related cerebral activation is altered by a distracting cognitive task. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):19–30
Fear and anxiety: divergent effects on human pain thresholds. Rhudy JL, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):65–75
The relation between pain beliefs, negative thoughts, and psychosocial functioning in chronic pain patients. Stroud MW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):347–52
Do beliefs, coping, and catastrophizing independently predict functioning in patients with chronic pain? Turner JA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):115–25
Fear-avoidance and its consequences in chronic musculoskeletal pain: a state of the art. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):317–32 (121 ref.)
The multidimensional pain inventory profiles in patients with chronic cancer-related pain: an examination of generalizability. Zaza C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):75–82
Do pain and disability differ in depressed cancer patients? Kai-hoi Sze F, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):11–7
Cognitive impairment and its influence on pain and symptom assessment in a palliative care unit: development of a Minimal Documentation System. Radbruch L, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):266–76
Biobehavioral pain responses in former extremely low birth weight infants at four months' corrected age. Oberlander TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1):e6
Emotional stability and facial activity as predictors for pain tolerance. Hentschel U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):783–90
Psychophysiological stress responses in amputees with and without phantom limb pain. Angrilli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):699–706
Effects of hypnosis on diffuse noxious inhibitory controls. Sandrini G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):295–300
Alzheimer patients report less pain intensity and pain affect than non-demented elderly. Scherder E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;62(3):265–72
Screening for DSM-IV somatoform disorders in chronic pain patients. Bankier B, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 May-Jun; 33(3):115–8
Selective mu and delta, but not kappa, opiate receptor antagonists inhibit the habituation of novelty-induced hypoalgesia in the rat. Spreekmeester E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;148(1):99–105
Decreased pain perception and risk for hypertension: considering a common physiological mechanism. France CR. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):683–92 (87 ref.)
Learned maintenance of pain: muscle tension reduces central nervous system processing of painful stimulation in chronic and subchronic pain patients. Knost B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):755–64
Effects of coping on health outcome among women with gastrointestinal disorders. Drossman DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):309–17
Pain location and psychological characteristics of patients with chronic pain. Gregory RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):216–20
Chronic pain disorder following physical injury. Streltzer J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):227–34
Interventional radiologic procedures: patient anxiety, perception of pain, understanding of procedure, and satisfaction with medication--a prospective study. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):684–8
Attitudes towards pain and return to work in young immigrants on long- term sick leave. Löfvander M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):164–9
Effects of physical and mental stressors on muscle pain. Westgaard RH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 4:19–24 (37 ref.)
Psychological and neural mechanisms of the affective dimension of pain. Price DD. **Science** 2000 Jun 9; 288(5472):1769–72 (28 ref.)
Toward a model of the pathogenesis of chronic pain. Dworkin RH, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul; 4(3):176–85 (90 ref.)
The association of chronic pain and suicide. Fishbain DA. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):221–7 (60 ref.)
Chronic pain: the need for a "second-person" account. Sullivan MD. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul; 4(3):195–202 (33 ref.)
Personality factors and disorders in chronic pain. Weisberg JN, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):155–66 (81 ref.)
Making sense of everyday pain. Aldrich S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(11):1631–41
The meanings of pain: an exploration of women's descriptions of symptoms. Johansson EE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun; 48(12):1791–802
Complaining about chronic pain. Kugelmann R. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1663–76 (64 ref.)
The psychological pain assessment scale. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Winter;29(4):287–94
[Information regarding pain] Fournier-Charrière E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:185s–187s **(Fre)**
[Study of the relationships between self-injurious behavior and pain reactivity in infantile autism] Tordjman S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of long-term opioid therapy on psychomotor function in patients with cancer pain or non-malignant pain] Larsen B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychic pain as a symptom of depression. Phenomenology and neurobiology] Bader JP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Apr;68(4):158–68 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician's mission is communication] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):104–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatics in gastroenterology] Moser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):209–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychology of suffering] Makselon J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Christian dimension of suffering] Kubik K. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(7–8):544–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: anxiety and pain perception] Torrecilla Ortiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The relation between cervical discographic pain responses and radiographic images. Ohnmeiss DD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):1–5
Diagnostic value of cervical discography in the management of cervical discogenic pain. Motimaya A, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jul;64(7):395–8
Unenhanced helical computed tomography in the evaluation of acute flank pain. Miller OF, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):123–9 (25 ref.)
Analysis of the discordance between radiographic changes and knee pain in osteoarthritis of the knee. Hannan MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1513–7
[Defecography and treatment of essential anal pain] Salzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1–2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of parietal opercular and insular cortex in pain sensation in humans: data from PET activation studies and intracortical recordings of CO2 laser evoked potentials (LEPs). Mauguière F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:255–60 (35 ref.)
Activation of the anterior cingulate cortex by thalamic stimulation in patients with chronic pain: a positron emission tomography study. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):64–9
[Clinical experience with rhenium-188 HEDP therapy for metastatic bone pain] Róka R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Eligibility audits for the randomized neuropathic bone pain trial (TROG 96.05). Roos DE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):303–7
Analgesic-antiinflammatory effect of a 100 Hz variable magnetic field in RA [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):263
Pain relief caused by millimeter waves in mice: results of cold water tail flick tests. Rojavin MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):575–9
Fractionated radiotherapy for metastatic bone pain: evidence-based medicine or...? [letter; comment] Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):681–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Apr 1;44(1):1–18.
A role for radiotherapy in neuropathic bone pain: preliminary response rates from a prospective trial (Trans-tasman radiation oncology group, TROG 96.05) [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):545] Roos DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):975–81
Quantitative bone single-photon emission computed tomography for prediction of pain relief in metastatic bone disease treated with rhenium-186 etidronate. Israel O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2747–54
Effect of local radiotherapy for bone pain on urinary markers of osteoclast activity [letter] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1428–9
Hypoalgesic effect of millimeter waves in mice: dependence on the site of exposure. Radzievsky AA, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14;66(21):2101–11
8 Gy single fraction radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic skeletal pain: randomised comparison with a multifraction schedule over 12 months of patient follow-up. Bone Pain Trial Working Party. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):111–21
Use of radionuclides for the palliation of bone metastases. McEwan AJ. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–14 (85 ref.)
[Radiotherapy for tumor pain. Long-term freedom from pain with minimal side-effects] Dohr D, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Compensation and a psychiatric model of chronic pain [letter; comment] Ferrari R. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):310–1. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Jan-Feb;78(1):83–4.
Pain generator [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):411
Multidisciplinary treatment of chronic pain patients: its efficacy in changing patient locus of control. Coughlin AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):739–40
Validity of the dictionary of occupational titles residual functional capacity battery. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):102–10
Chronic pain management: a qualitative study of elderly people's preferred coping strategies and barriers to management. Lansbury G. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Jan 10–20; 22(1–2):2–14
Chronic pain in primary care. Smith BH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):475–82 (67 ref.)
Evolution of magnetic therapy from alternative to traditional medicine. Vallbona C, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):729–54 (117 ref.)
Functional capacity evaluation [letter] [see comments] Fishbain DA. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):110–2. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jun;80(6):621.
Effectiveness of a psychiatric pain clinic [comment] King SA. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):283–4. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1999 May-Jun;40(3):226–32.
[Pain treatment at negative 110 degrees C? (interview)] Klein M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):20–1 **(Ger)**
[Vibration-assisted music therapy reduces pain and promotes relaxation of para- and tetraplegic patients. A pilot study of psychiatric and physical effects of simultaneous acoustic and somatosensory music stimulation as pain management] Mariauzouls C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical treatment in pain therapy] Conradi E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Painful blind eye: efficacy of enucleation and evisceration in resolving ocular pain. Shah-Desai SD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):437–8
Differential effects of trigeminal tractotomy on Adelta- and C-fiber-mediated nociceptive responses. Pajot J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):289–92
Effects of medial thalamotomy and pallido-thalamic tractotomy on sleep and waking EEG in pain and

Parkinsonian patients. Roth C, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1266–75

Etiology and management of coagulation abnormalities in the pain management patient. Cobos E, et al. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000;4(5):413–9 (15 ref.)

Utility of somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in spinal cord lesions and functional surgery of pain and spasticity. Mauguière F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:31–9 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy for chronic heel pain. O'Malley MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun;21(6):505–10

Haglund's syndrome: disappointing results following surgery — a clinical and radiographic analysis. Schneider W, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jan;21(1):26–30

Arthroscopic Mumford procedure variation of technique. Lesko PD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:93–8

Surgical management of groin pain of neural origin. Lee CH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):137–42

Analysis of release of the first branch of the lateral plantar nerve. Goecker RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):281–6

Scapulothoracic stabilisation for winging of the scapula using strips of autogenous fascia lata. Atasoy E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):813–7

Nonoperative and operative intervention for hallux rigidus. Nawoczenski DA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Dec; 29(12):727–35

High thoracic midline dorsal column myelotomy for severe visceral pain due to advanced stomach cancer. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):85–90; discussion 90–2

Conquering pain [editorial] Long DM. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):257–9

Bilateral anterior cingulotomy for chronic noncancer pain [letter; comment] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun; 46(6):1535–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Nov;45(5):1129–34; discussion 1134–6.

Human chromaffin cell graft into the CSF for cancer pain management: a prospective phase II clinical study. Lazorthes Y, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):19–32

Single-stage posterolateral transpedicle approach for spondylectomy, epidural decompression, and circumferential fusion of spinal metastases. Bilsky MH, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2240–9,discussion 250

Neurosurgery of the future? Slavin KV. **Surg Neurol** 2000 May;53(5):516–7

Pain associated with testicular retraction treated with Gore-Tex external inguinal ring reconstruction. Deck AJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):219–22

Effect of microsurgical subinguinal varicocele ligation to treat pain. Yaman O, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):107–8

[Anti-algic surgical techniques] Seijo-Fernández F. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):562–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Epidural PCA: practical use and misuse. Vercauteren MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):171–6 (49 ref.)

Health-related quality of life measurements in the assessment of pain clinic results. Bech P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):893–6 (17 ref.)

Economic implications of pain management. Loeser JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):957–9 (15 ref.)

Pain--an overview. Melzack R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):880–4 (23 ref.)

Psychiatric approaches to non-cancer pain. Pilowsky I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):889–92 (7 ref.)

Second International Copenhagen Pain Symposium: aspects of chronic pain [editorial] Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):878–9

Do we need some changes in practicing pain medicine? [editorial] Lui PW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep; 37(3):109

Pain management in neonates. Larsson BA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1301–10 (84 ref.)

A specific electrotherapy technique in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: three case reports. Singh BB, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Sep;6(5):112, 110–1

Treatment of nonmalignant chronic pain. Marcus DA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1331–8, 1345–6 (29 ref.)

Management of pain in sickle cell disease. Preboth M. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1544, 1549–50

Approach to the vaso-occlusive crisis in adults with sickle cell disease. Yale SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1349–56, 1363–4 (31 ref.)

Effects of acupuncture on exercise-induced muscle soreness and serum creatine kinase activity. Lin JG, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3–4):299–305

Preventing and resolving post-laparotomy intestinal obstruction: an effective shiatsu method. Saito H. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):141–5

Clinical applications of hypnosis for brief and efficient pain management psychotherapy. Eimer BN. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):17–40 (77 ref.)

Empowering the patient: hypnosis in the management of cancer, surgical disease and chronic pain. Lynch DF Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):122–30

NABP addresses pain management, confidentiality, Y2K preparedness. National Association of Boards of Pharmacy [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1486, 1489

Nonmalignant pain goes untreated in one fourth of nursing home residents, study shows [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2024

Educating staff about pain management. Collins PM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):59

Pathobiology of visceral pain: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic implications V. Central nervous system processing of somatic and visceral sensory signals. Ladabaum U, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G1–6 (25 ref.)

When trauma strikes the soul: shame, splitting, and psychic pain. Kilborne B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;59(4):385–402

Data collection by acute pain services in Australia and New Zealand. Turner GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):632–5

Common nerve blocks in chronic pain management. Aeschbach A, et al. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Jun;18(2):429–59, viii (136 ref.)

Geriatric pain management. The anesthesiologist's perspective. Freedman GM, et al. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):123–41, vii (146 ref.)

Pain relief in complex regional pain syndrome due to spinal cord stimulation does not depend on vasodilation. Kemler MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1653–60

Effects of shock waves on the microcirculation in critical limb ischemia (CLI) (8-week study). De Sanctis MT, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8 Pt 2):S69–78

Acupuncture and chronic pain management. Lee TL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):17–21 (35 ref.)

Painful neuromas: a review of treatment modalities. Wu J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):661–7 (60 ref.)

Fentanyl patches for the treatment of pain in dying cancer patients. Jakobsson M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5C):4441–2

Muscle activation after supervised exercises in patients with rotator tendinosis. Røe C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):67–72

Therapeutic selective nerve root block in the nonsurgical treatment of atraumatic cervical spondylotic radicular pain: a retrospective analysis with independent clinical review. Slipman CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):741–6

Patient education. Groin pain. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):139

Successful management of pain syndrome due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis by implantable spinal cord stimulator [letter] Crump JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):565

Pain management strategies and team approach. Keel P. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):493–506 (49 ref.)

Fibromyalgia as a national issue: the French example. Thomas E, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):525–9 (6 ref.)

Palliative care [editorial; comment] Bruera E. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;50(2):68–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar–Apr;50(2):70–116; quiz 117–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–32.

The management of cancer pain [see comments] Cherny NI. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;50(2):70–116; quiz 117–20 (287 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar–Apr;50(2):68–9.

Pain relief for newborns. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May; 46:1132

Minority cancer patients and their providers: pain management attitudes and practice. Anderson KO, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1929–38

Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam for the palliation of bone pain associated with metastases. Serafini AN. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2934–9 (17 ref.)

Bone pain palliation [editorial] DeNardo GL. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec;13(6):407–11 (23 ref.)

Palliative therapy with bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals. McEwan AJ. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Dec; 13(6):413–26 (73 ref.)

Nonpharmacological interventions with chronic cancer pain in adults. Thomas EM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):157–64 (36 ref.)

Palliative care: clinical approach to chronic pain and intestinal obstruction. Hanks G. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Sep;66(8):459–61

Pain-relief and movement improvement by acupuncture after ablation and axillary lymphadenectomy in patients with mammary cancer. He JP, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):81–4

What is the quality of the implemented meta-analytic procedures in chronic pain treatment meta-analyses? Fishbain D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):73–85

After-effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on pain-related evoked potentials and magnetic fields in normal subjects. Hoshiyama M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):717–24

Embolization of a limb metastasis in renal cell carcinoma as a palliative treatment of bone pain. Stepanek E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):855–7

Therapeutic ultrasound for postpartum perineal pain and dyspareunia. Hay-Smith EJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000495 (4 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy: diagnosis and treatment for the pain management specialist. Waldman SD. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000; 4(5):383–7 (21 ref.)

Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a novel analgesic therapy for diabetic neuropathic pain. Hamza MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):365–70

Does randomization introduce bias in unblinded trials? [letter] Kemler MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):228

Five easy pieces on evidence-based medicine. Kalso E. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):217–9 (9 ref.)

Electroionotherapy in acute arthrorheumatic pain. Maugeri D, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar–Apr; 3(2):89–91

Invasive techniques utilized in chronic pain management. Wang JS. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar;59(3):96–8 (22 ref.)

A deconstructive turn in chronic pain treatment: a redefined role for social work. MacDonald JE. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):51–8 (42 ref.)

Non-sucrose sweetener for pain relief in sick newborns. Ahuja VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;67(7):487–9

Pain in neonate. Kabra NS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb;66(1):121–30 (32 ref.)

Acupuncture: alternative modalities for pain management. Gellman H, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:559–63 (62 ref.)

Orthopaedic management of chronic pain: pain management for the cancer patient. Nicholas RW, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:513–21 (34 ref.)

Pain management and electromagnetic medicine. Ouellette EA. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:545–7

Clinical hypnosis with children: first steps toward empirical support. Milling LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 2000 Apr; 48(2):113–37 (50 ref.)

A process approach to improving pain management in the emergency department: development and evaluation. Kelly AM. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):185–7

Seven year follow up of children presenting to the accident and emergency department with irritable hip. Mattick A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):345–7

Acupuncture treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome. Jensen R, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec; 5(6):521–7

Complementary and alternative medicine and psychologic factors: toward an individual differences model of complementary and alternative medicine use and outcomes. Owens JE, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec; 5(6):529–41

Pain and suffering in seriously ill hospitalized patients. Desbiens NA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S183–6

Management of heel pain syndrome with acetic acid iontophoresis [letter; comment] Plotkin S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;89(10):543–4. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1999 May;89(5):251–7.

Cultural considerations in education for cancer pain management. Juarez G, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall; 14(3):168–73

Testing a multimedia module in cancer pain management. Thompson AR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):161–3

Assessing the impact of evidence-based continuing education on nonpharmacologic management of cancer pain. Zaza C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):164–7

Empirical comparison of commonly used measures to evaluate pain treatment in cancer patients with chronic pain. de Wit R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1280

Impact of chronic pain on health care seeking, self care, and medication. Results from a population-based Swedish study. Andersson HI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):503–9

Treatment of chronic pain by spinal cord stimulation. Tseng SH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;99(3):267–71

Treatment of painful heels using extracorporeal shock wave. Wang CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):580–3

Cancer pain--current modalities of management. Dasgupta D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May;97(5):193–8 (10 ref.)

The types and frequencies of improved nonmusculoskeletal symptoms reported after chiropractic spinal manipulative therapy. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(9):559–64

Chronic spinal pain syndromes: a clinical pilot trial comparing acupuncture, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and spinal manipulation [letter; comment] Nicholson WR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 May;23(4):297–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Jul–Aug;22(6):376–81.

Qualitative review of studies of manipulation-induced hypoalgesia. Vernon H. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(2):134–8 (28 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess complicating chronic epidural analgesia in 11 cancer patients: clinical findings and magnetic resonance imaging. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):815–20

Activation of the anterior cingulate cortex by thalamic stimulation in patients with chronic pain: a positron emission tomography study. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):68–9

Motor cortex stimulation for central and peripheral deafferentation pain. Report of eight cases. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):150–5

Decreased serum E-selectin concentration after 89Sr-chloride therapy for metastatic prostate cancer bone pain. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1021–4

A test of Braden's Self-Help Model in adults with chronic pain. LeFort SM. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):153–60

Recent onset of abdominal pain in a patient with advanced breast cancer. Amigo P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):77–80

Assessment and treatment of discomfort for people with late-stage dementia. Kovach CR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):412–9

Chronic pain: challenges in the assessment and management of cancer pain. Payne R. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S12–5

Cancer pain education: the use of a structured clinical instruction module to enhance learning among medical students. Plymale MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):4–11

Nurses' knowledge about pharmacological and nonpharmacological pain management in children. Salanterä S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct; 18(4):289–99

Building an institutional commitment to pain management in long-term care facilities. Weissman DE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):35–43

Commentary: rethinking our interventions in pediatric chronic pain and treatment research [comment] Clay DL. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):53–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):155–67; discussion 168–71. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Apr;24(2):172–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Jun;24(3):253–8.

Meeting report for the ASPET-Ray Fuller Symposium: cellular mechanisms and novel strategies for pain control. American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Vasko M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1387–8

A collaborative research utilization approach to evaluate the effects of pain management standards on patient outcomes. Dufault MA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(4):240–50

Management of patients with sickle cell pain in the community [letter] Edmonds P, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):587–8

Randomized controlled trial of nettle sting for treatment of base-of-thumb pain. Randall C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):305–9

Treatment of postapoplectic thalamic spontaneous pain by electroacupuncture at huatuojiaji points. Jiang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):195–9

A piece of my mind. Attention must be paid. Coulehan J. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):976

Dismantling the barriers: providing palliative and pain care. Foley K. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):115

Legislation and end-of-life care [letter; comment] Gloth FM 3rd. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

Legislation and end-of-life care [letter; comment] King SA. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

Pain management: beyond pharmacology to acupuncture and hypnosis. Loitman JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):118–9

Legislation and end-of-life care [letter; comment] Lynn J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

JCAHO pain management standards are unveiled. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Phillips DM. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):428–9

Somatosensory cortex stimulation-evoked analgesia in rats: potentiation by NO synthase inhibition. Kuroda R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):PL271–6

Psychological aspects of pain [see comments] Main CJ, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 Nov;4(4):203–15 (80 ref.). Comment in: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):185–6.

Pain memory [letter] Wilson E. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):175

Services of manipulative therapists, pain [editorial; comment] Wright A. **Man Ther** 1999 Nov;4(4):185–6. Comment on: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):187–95. Comment on: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):203–15. Comment on: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):221–8. Comment on: Man Ther 1999 Nov;4(4):229–35.

Chronic pain management—upper visceral malignancies coeliac plexus block with CT scanning—a case report. Choy YC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):277–9

Acute pain management services: a comparison between Air Force and U.S. hospitals. Rayos CL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):900–5

Pain from bone metastases: recent therapeutics positioning. Reale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(7–8):247–9 (21 ref.)

Hypnosis moves one step closer to the medical mainstream [news] Greener M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):296–7

A relief maneuver in carpal tunnel syndrome. Manente G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1587–9

Managing pain: a doctor-patient challenge. Vandervalk C. **N J Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):33–5

Treatment of chronic pain syndrome. Weitz SE, et al. **N J Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):63–7 (18 ref.)

The label 'Occupational Overuse Syndrome': time to change [see comments] McNaughton H. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):193–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):321.

Future trends in spinal cord stimulation. Barolat G, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):279–84 (56 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation for ischemic heart disease. DeJongste MJ. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):293–8 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of spinal cord stimulation in neuropathic pain. Meyerson BA, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):285–92 (64 ref.)

Neurostimulation and functional brain imaging. Zonenshayn M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):318–25 (45 ref.)

The difference between electroacupuncture only and electroacupuncture with manipulation on analgesia in rats. Kim JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):149–52

Pain management of wound care. Senecal SJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;34(4):847–60 (40 ref.)

Treatment outcome of chronic non-malignant pain patients managed in a danish multidisciplinary pain centre compared to general practice: a randomised controlled trial. Becker N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):203–11

The use of non-pharmacological therapies by pain specialists [editorial] Berman BM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):313–5

Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete brain-derived neurotrophic factor attenuates allodynia and hyperalgesia after sciatic nerve constriction. Cejas PJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):195–210

Generalizing from a controlled trial: the effects of patient preference versus randomization on the outcome of inpatient versus outpatient chronic pain management. de C Williams AC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):57–65

Is acupuncture effective for the treatment of chronic pain? A systematic review. Ezzo J, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun; 86(3):217–25

Electrical stimulation of motor cortex for pain control: a combined PET-scan and electrophysiological study. García-Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):259–73

Virtual reality as an adjunctive pain control during burn wound care in adolescent patients. Hoffman HG, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):305–9

Comparative reliability and validity of chronic pain intensity measures. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):157–62

Predicting responses to self-management treatments for chronic pain: application of the pain stages of change model. Kerns RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):49–55

Applying the American Pain Society's QA standards to evaluate the quality of pain management among surgical, oncology, and hospice inpatients in Taiwan. Lin CC. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):43–9

Why is the pain relief of dying patients often unsuccessful? The relatives' perspectives. Miettinen TT, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):429–35

The management of pain in the emergency department. Brent AS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):651–79 (61 ref.)

Behavioral and cognitive interventions in the treatment of pain in children. Chen E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):513–25 (53 ref.)

Burn pain management in children. Henry DB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):681–98, ix–x (65 ref.)

Complementary therapies for acute pediatric pain management. Rusy LM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):589–99 (36 ref.)

Treatment of pain in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stevens B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):633–50 (108 ref.)

The management of pain in sickle cell disease. Yaster M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):699–710 (50 ref.)

Pain management of junctional epidermolysis bullosa in an 11-year-Old boy. Chiu YK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):465–8

Pain: above all, do no harm, or make sure the result is worthy of the suffering [editorial; comment] Kamen BA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;17(3):195–7. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Apr–May;17(3):211–21.

Pain variations during cancer treatment in children: a descriptive survey [see comments] Ljungman G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;17(3):211–21. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Apr–May;17(3):195–7.

Skin-to-skin contact is analgesic in healthy newborns. Gray L, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1):e14

On pins and needles? Pediatric pain patients' experience with acupuncture. Kemper KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):941–7

Scalp acupuncture. Nakazawa H, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):555–62 (0 ref.)

Auricular acupuncture and auricular medicine. Soliman N, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):547–54, viii (0 ref.)

Outcome following implantation of a peripheral nerve stimulator in patients with chronic nerve pain. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1967–72

Why is chronic pain so difficult to treat? Psychological considerations from simple to complex care. Weisberg MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):141–2, 145–8, 157–60; passim

Biological mechanisms of acupuncture. Mayer DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:457–77 (160 ref.)

1996 Labat lecture: pain—a persistent problem. Cousins MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):6–21 (77 ref.)

Management of pain associated with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: use of imaging studies in planning epidural therapy. Rathmell JP, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):113–6

Sequential spinal and epidural analgesia to relieve the pain of labor and delivery in some patients [letter] Ravindran RS. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):488

On-line resources for the Pain Medicine physician. Steckner K, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):291–5

Exercise, education, and behavioral modification as alternative therapy for pain and stress in rheumatic disease. Yocum DE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 26(1):145–59, x–xi (54 ref.)

A systematic review of treatments for the painful heel. Atkins D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):968–73 (24 ref.)

Managing pain and comorbid depression: A public health challenge. Gallagher RM, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):203–20 (127 ref.)

Clinical evaluation in advanced cancer. Zhukovsky DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):14–23

Brain targets for pain control. Davis KD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(4):173–9 (21 ref.)

Precentral cortex stimulation for the treatment of central neuropathic pain: results of a prospective study in a 20-patient series. Mertens P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):122–5

Does autonomic neuropathy influence spinal cord stimulation therapy success in diabetic patients with critical lower limb ischemia? Petrakis IE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):182–8; discussion 188–9

Don't blame the patients. Morgan MT. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):313–4

[Difficulties in child pain management] Annequin D. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):84–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain management (meeting organized by the 2nd section of the National Academia of Pharmacy, 16 June 1999)] Delaveau P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Pain not associated with hypernociception. A physiopathologic, clinical and therapeutic approach] Queneau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):112–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain management: a priority for public health] Serrie A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fight against pain in children: still precarious results] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):339–42 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary approach to pain and institution of analgesic treatment] Ducable G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and zona ophthalmica] Lagoutte F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):391–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of hyperalgesic diabetic neuropathy] Said G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:139–44 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Electricity in pain management] Limoge A. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients with chronic pain] Solignac M. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):194–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of symptoms and relapses of multiple sclerosis] Brassat D, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathic pain. The long path from mechanisms to mechanism-based treatment] Baron R. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):373–86 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nervous system plasticity and chronic pain: Concepts and clinical applications. Report of a satellite symposium in Heidelberg before the 9th World Pain Congress in Vienna] Roth B. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):666–8 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the history of pain therapy] Sabatowski R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):820–6 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerando—application of music therapy using improvization passages with controlled acceleration] Berbescu G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jun; 35(6):400–6 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Music therapy as a treatment for chronic pain disorders: a case report] Buchhaupt T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jun; 35(6):406–11 **(Ger)**

[AINS (anesthesiology, intensive care, emergency medicine, pain therapy) 2000—a look to the future (editorial)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Music therapy in chronic pain—theoretical basis—the Heidelberg model] Hillecke T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jun; 35(6):394–400 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Music and anesthesia in pain therapy] Spintge R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr; 35(4):254–61 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized and complementary measures in pain therapy] Washington P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Apr; 35(4):244–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Kneippism, a standardized complex therapy, on pain, quality of life and use of medicines: cohort study with a one-year follow-up] Leuchtgens H, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Aug;6(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a standardized survey on the medical use of cannabis products in the German-speaking area] Schnelle M, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in palliative medicine] Hanekop GG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):633–40 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[When records are useful.... How questionnaires and pain diaries reduce workload (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27;142(17):10 **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences. Established prognosis—but pain under control] Baur M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):64–5 **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy. Value of unconventional methods] Hammes MG, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15;142(24):41–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Internet addresses on the main topic. Pain therapy in oncology] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):42 **(Ger)**

[Oncologic pain therapy. Are there alternatives to pills and high-tech?] Kappauf HW. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-body cryotherapy in rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid diseases—pilot study] Metzger D, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr;39(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of specialized pain treatment] Göbel H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficits in the treatment of chronic pain (I)] Radbruch L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficits in the treatment of chronic pain. 2. Possibilities for improvement through the Pain Therapy Ambulant Network (STAN)] Radbruch L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The challenge: diagnosis and treatment of chronic scrotal pain] Amiel GE, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):541–4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in obstetrics and gynecology] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):459–63 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy for the depressive patients associated with chronic pain] Hoshino T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul;48(7):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive placebo effect in some mental and neurological disorders] Lapin IP, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):55–9 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological monitoring in the treatment of pain] Fernández-González F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31; 30(6):567–76 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-specific arm pain [letter; comment] McNally DS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1558–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):217–8.

Value of diagnostic ultrasound in patients with chronic scrotal pain and normal findings on clinical examination. van Haarst EP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1068–72

VETERINARY

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and analgesic effects of morphine after rectal, intramuscular, and intravenous administration in dogs. Barnhart MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):24–8

Analgesic effects of butorphanol and buprenorphine in conscious African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus erithacus and Psittacus erithacus timneh). Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1218–21

A technique for evaluating analgesia in conscious perching birds. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1213–7

Docking is painful [letter] Best P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):238

EEG changes in 4-week-old lambs in response to castration, tail docking and mulesing. Jongman EC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):339–43

Comments on anesthesia and analgesia [letter; comment] Mathews KA. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):436. Comment on: Can Vet J 2000 Mar;41(3):229–30.

Evaluation of pain and stress levels of animals used in experimental research. Martini L, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):114–9

Amphibian pain and analgesia. Machin KL. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar;30(1):2–10 (76 ref.)

Analgesia. Clark JO, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1999 Dec;15(3):705–23 (120 ref.)

Acupuncture for management of pain. Gaynor JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):875–84, viii (24 ref.)

Acute pain management. Hansen B. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul; 30(4):899–916 (50 ref.)

Adjunctive analgesic therapy. Lamont LA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):805–13, vii (57 ref.)

Physiology of pain. Lamont LA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):703–28, v (115 ref.)

Management of cancer pain. Lester P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):951–66, ix (56 ref.)

Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Livingston A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):773–81, vi (23 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics. Indications and contraindications for pain management in dogs and cats. Mathews KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):783–804, vi–vii (92 ref.)

Pain assessment and general approach to management. Mathews KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):729–55, v (69 ref.)

Opioid analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):757–72 (79 ref.)

Perioperative pain management. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):917–32 (68 ref.)

Self-selection of the analgesic drug carprofen by lame broiler chickens. Danbury TC, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11; 146(11):307–11

Effects of analgesia of the distal interphalangeal joint or palmar digital nerves on lameness caused by solar pain in horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 29(1):54–8

Pain behavior in animals entirely subtle. Lizette Hardie: "The owner expects us to do something about it." [news] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1;125(11):369–70 **(Dut)**

PAIN ASSESSMENT see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

PAIN CENTERS see **PAIN CLINICS**

PAIN CLINICS

Health-related quality of life measurements in the assessment of pain clinic results. Bech P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):893–6 (17 ref.)

An independent assessment of a supraregional pain management programme and comparison of patients' and general practitioners' perceptions of the effects. Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):374–80

Multidisciplinary treatment of chronic pain patients: its efficacy in changing patient locus of control. Coughlin AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):739–40

Sickle cell anemia day hospital: an approach for the management of uncomplicated painful crises. Benjamin LJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1130–6

"Release-to-work" versus return-to-work [letter; comment] Doleys DM. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):324–6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):202–8.

Prediction of "intent", "discrepancy with intent", and "discrepancy with nonintent" for the patient with chronic pain to return to work after treatment at a pain facility. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):141–50

Effectiveness of an acute pain service inception in a general hospital. Bardiau FM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov; 11(7):583–9

Pain management and the role of pain clinics in Malaysia—is there a place for alternative medicine in pain clinics? [editorial] Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):201

Treatment outcome of chronic non-malignant pain patients managed in a danish multidisciplinary pain centre compared to general practice: a randomised controlled trial. Becker N, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):203–11

Effectiveness of a psychiatric pain clinic [comment] King SA. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):283–4. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1999 May-Jun;40(3):226–32.

[Value of specialized pain treatment] Göbel H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pain service warning signs for perioperative intensive care] Giunta F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):689–90 **(Ita)**

[Pain management for patients with cancer—current problems in a pain clinic] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Setting up a multidisciplinary clinic. Collett BJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):541–56 (49 ref.)

Chest pain centers: moving toward proactive acute coronary care. Bahr RD. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):101–10

Should we establish chest pain observation units in the UK? A systematic review and critical appraisal of the literature. Goodacre SW. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

STANDARDS

The development of a performance indicator to objectively monitor the quality of care provided by an acute pain team. Hammond EJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun; 28(3):293–9

Modern concepts of paediatric analgesia. Lloyd-Thomas AR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;83(1):1–20 (274 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data collection by acute pain services in Australia and New Zealand. Turner GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):632–5

UTILIZATION

The use of acute and preventative medical services by a general population: relationship to alcohol consumption. Cryer PC, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct;94(10):1523–32

PAIN DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

PAIN, FACIAL see **FACIAL PAIN**

PAIN INDIFFERENCE, CONGENITAL see **PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL

see related
HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis. Report of two unrelated cases. Vital A, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(2):125–32

Anaesthetic management of children with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Okuda K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):545–8

Cervical disc herniation in a patient with congenital insensitivity to pain: a case report. Kang JD, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1726–8

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital indifference to pain. Biswal N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(5):755–7

[Congenital corneal anesthesia in children: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Momtchilova M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Mar;23(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Altered pain responses in mice lacking alpha 1E subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Saegusa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6132–7

GENETICS

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis (CIPA) in Israeli-Bedouins: genetic heterogeneity, novel mutations in the TRKA/NGF receptor gene, clinical findings, and results of nerve conduction studies. Shatzky S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 19;92(5):353–60

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: absence of substance P receptors in the skin [letter] Misery L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):190–1

Multisystem involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis (CIPA), a nerve growth factor receptor(Trk A)-related disorder. Toscano E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):39–41

PAIN INSENSITIVITY WITH ANHIDROSIS, CONGENITAL see **HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

Spinal instability secondary to metastatic cancer. Galasko CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):570–94 (34 ref.)

Cancer pain and common pain: a comparison of patient-reported intensities. Berry DL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):721–6

[A patient uninformed about his illness became aware of his lung cancer when an anesthesiologist visited him for pain control] Takanishi T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic non-malignant pain--a common challenging hybrid] von Hanno T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3628–32 (43 ref.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of epidural ropivacaine in high doses for the management of pain from invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Harrison GR. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):459–61

Acute decreases in cerebrospinal fluid glutathione levels after intracerebroventricular morphine for cancer pain. Goudas LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1209–15

Efficacy of neurolytic celiac plexus block in varying locations of pancreatic cancer: influence on pain relief. Rykowski JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):347–54

Peripheral opioid modulation of visceral pain. Gebhart GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:41–50 (31 ref.)

The toxicology of Trachinus vipera: the lesser weeverfish. Bonnet MS. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr;89(2):84–8

Preliminary evaluation of a fixed dose of zwitterionic piperazine (TVZ-7) in clinical cancer. Theodore TR, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct;12(5):351–3

PMMA cementoplasty in symptomatic metastatic lesions of the S1 vertebral body. Dehdashti AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):235–7

A plan to improve pain management for dying patients. A proposal by the Governor's Blue Ribbon Panel on Living and Dying with Dignity Task Force on Pain Management in the Dying Patient, 1997. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar;

59(3):91, 93 (2 ref.)
Pain management and palliative care in hospice. Shirland B. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar;59(3):92–3 (10 ref.)
Low doses of epidural ketamine or neostigmine, but not midazolam, improve morphine analgesia in epidural terminal cancer pain therapy. Lauretti GR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):663–8
Endocrine consequences of long-term intrathecal administration of opioids. Abs R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2215–22
Home-based patient-controlled epidural analgesia with bupivacaine for patients with intractable herpetic neuralgia. Tsai YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):659–62
High-dose tramadol in comparison to low-dose morphine for cancer pain relief. Grond S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):174–9
Methadone response in advanced cancer patients with pain followed at home. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):188–92
Histological findings after long-term infusion of intrathecal ketamine for chronic pain: a case report. Stotz M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):223–8
All the king's horses and all the king's men: pain management from hospital to home. Hellsten MB. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):149–59 (44 ref.)
Subcutaneous apomorphine injections as a treatment for intractable pain in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):167–9
Use of routine and breakthrough analgesia in home care. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Nov–Dec; 26(10):1655–61
Sedation for intractable distress of a dying patient: acute palliative care and the principle of double effect. Krakauer EL, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):53–62
Role of methadone in the management of pain in cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Sep; 13(9):1275–82; discussion 1285–8, 1291 (61 ref.)
Low-dose subcutaneous ketamine infusion and morphine tolerance. Bell RF. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):101–3
Positive effect of regional analgesia (RA) in terminal stage paediatric chondrosarcoma: a case report and the review of the literature. Queinnec MC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):383–5 (9 ref.)
Methadone as a rescue for failed high-dose opiate therapy for catastrophic pain. Davis MP. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):138–40
Economic analysis of terminal care for patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease and pain treated with pamidronate. Gessner U, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):115–22
Factors influencing the opioid response in advanced cancer patients with pain followed at home: the effects of age and gender. Mercadante S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar; 8(2):123–30
Successful palliation of hypoactive delirium due to multi-organ failure by oral methylphenidate. Morita T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):134–7
Finding an optimal dose: considerations in accurate opioid dispensing. Dunn EB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 42(1):36–8
[Treatment of metastatic bone pain with Aredia(Pamidronate)] Jin M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treating hospitalized children in severe pain with oral methadone] Shir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15; 134(6):438–41, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETHNOLOGY

An ethnographic study of factors influencing cancer pain management in South Africa. Beck SL. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):91–9; quiz 99–100

ETIOLOGY

Alexithymia in an adolescent with agenesis of the corpus callosum and chronic pain [letter] Ernst H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1212–3
Pain management in herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter; comment] Dahlmann A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):334–5 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):191–2.
Motor cortex stimulation for chronic neuropathic pain: a preliminary study of 10 cases. Carroll D, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):431–7
Supraclavicular glomus tumor, 20 year history of undiagnosed shoulder pain: a case report. Ghaly RF, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):379–82
Positive effect of regional analgesia (RA) in terminal stage paediatric chondrosarcoma: a case report and the review of the literature. Queinnec MC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):383–5 (9 ref.)
Combined fluphenazine and lidocaine for pain relief in head and neck cancers. Desai PM, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):69–70

NURSING

Use of aromatherapy as a complementary treatment for chronic pain. Buckle J. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep; 5(5):42–51 (96 ref.)
Pain management. A moral imperative. Kennedy-Schwarz J. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):49–50
An ethnographic study of factors influencing cancer pain management in South Africa. Beck SL. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):91–9; quiz 99–100
Metastatic bone pain. Meanings associated with self-report and self-management decision making. Coward DD, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):101–8
Concerns and misconceptions about pain among Hong Kong Chinese patients with cancer. Wills BS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):408–13
All the king's horses and all the king's men: pain management from hospital to home. Hellsten MB. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jul;17(3):149–59 (44 ref.)
Practice tips from the Queen's Medical Center in Honolulu, HI. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr;27(3):441–2
Using a quick and easy cancer pain assessment tool. Palos G. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):684

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain-derived TNFalpha: involvement in neuroplastic changes implicated in the conscious perception of persistent pain. Covey WC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):113–22
Neurophysiology of cancer pain. Regan JM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–9 (69 ref.)
Endocrine consequences of long-term intrathecal administration of opioids. Abs R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2215–22
Radionuclides for metastatic bone pain palliation: a need for rational re-evaluation in the new millennium [comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):688–91. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):682–7.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pain management. A moral imperative. Kennedy-Schwarz J. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):49–50
Combined fluphenazine and lidocaine for pain relief in head and neck cancers. Desai PM, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):69–70
[Beta-endorphin in the plasma and cerebro-spinal fluid during different types of analgesia in early postoperative period and in incurable cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):565–70 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of pain severity on health-related quality of life: a study of Chinese cancer patients. Wang XS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1848–55
Metastatic bone pain. Meanings associated with self-report and self-management decision making. Coward DD, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):101–8
Concerns and misconceptions about pain among Hong Kong Chinese patients with cancer. Wills BS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):408–13
Nurses' and physicians' narratives about long-term non-malignant pain among men. Paulson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1097–105
Hospice and euthanasia in The Netherlands: an ethical point of view. Janssens RJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct; 25(5):408–12
[Chronic, unexplained pain: from complaint to action] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1; 144(14):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of long-term opioid therapy on psychomotor function in patients with cancer pain or non-malignant pain] Larsen B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for the palliation of painful bone metastases. McQuay HJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001793 (27 ref.)
Short- and long-term effects of 186Re-1,1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of painful bone metastases [see comments] Sciuto R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7.
Advances in our understanding of the treatment of painful bone metastasis [comment] Siberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54.
[Palliative radionuclide therapy in painful skeletal metastases] Schirrmeister H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(8):273–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Home therapy for patients treated with radiotherapy] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Injury threshold: whiplash-associated disorders. Davis CG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):420–7 (143 ref.)

SURGERY

Punctate midline myelotomy. A new approach in the management of visceral pain. Becker R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):881–3
DREZ surgery on conus medullaris (after failed implantation of vascular omental graft) for treating chronic pain due to spine (gunshot) injuries. Spaić M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1309–12
Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain relief in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):332–5
Peripheral nerve vein wrapping for intractable lower extremity pain. Easley ME, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun; 21(6):492–500
Punctate midline myelotomy for the relief of visceral cancer pain. Nauta HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):125–30
Impairments of attention after cingulotomy. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):819–24
Bilateral anterior cingulotomy for chronic noncancer pain [see comments] Wilkinson HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1129–34; discussion 1134–6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 Jun;46(6):1535–6.
Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain control in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Saenz A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):717–20
Clinical evaluation of transhiatal bilateral splanchnicotomy for patients with intractable supramesenteric pain. Shimada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1136–40
[Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for intractable pancreatic pain] Kuriansky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1; 137(11):513–5, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ineffective and recurrent cases of thoracoscopic sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis and intractable pain] Hoshina K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb;53(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

New developments in cancer pain therapy. Chiang JS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):31–6 (30 ref.)
Cancer pain management in Taiwan [editorial] Wang JJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):1
Use of aromatherapy as a complementary treatment for chronic pain. Buckle J. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep; 5(5):42–51 (96 ref.)
Energetics and transformation: insights on the paradoxical opportunity presented by chronic illness and pain--Part IV. Greenwood M. **Am J Acupunct** 1999;27(3–4):201–5
Preliminary results of the use of Re-186-HEDP for palliation of pain in patients with metastatic bone disease. Giannakenas C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):83–8
Managing intractable pain with an intrathecal catheter and injection port: technique and guidelines. Meenan D, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1054–60
Interventional treatment of cancer pain: the fourth step in the World Health Organization analgesic ladder? Miguel R. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):149–56 (19 ref.)
Renal artery embolization controls intractable pain in a patient with polycystic kidney disease. Hahn ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):422–4
Efficacy of spinal cord stimulation for neuropathic pain following idiopathic acute transverse myelitis: a case report. Laffey JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun; 101(2):125–7
Neuromodulation: spinal cord and peripheral nerve stimulation. Day M. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000;4(5):374–82 (69 ref.)
Adrenal medullary explants as an efficient tool for pain control: adhesive biomolecular components are involved in graft function ex vivo. Duplan H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):331–47
Alexithymia in an adolescent with agenesis of the corpus callosum and chronic pain [letter] Ernst H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1212–3
Paraplegia following intraoperative celiac plexus injection. Abdalla EK, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec; 3(6):668–71 (22 ref.)
CT-guided celiac plexus block for intractable abdominal pain. Lee JM. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):173–8
Manipulation under joint anesthesia/analgesia: a proposed interdisciplinary treatment approach for recalcitrant spinal axis pain of synovial joint origin. Michaelsen MR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(2):127–9 (13 ref.)
Silver needle therapy for intractable low-back pain at tender point after removal of nucleus pulposus. Yi-Kai L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):320–3
Loss of nerve: a molecular approach to better treatment of chronic pain [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):187–8
The Pain Relief Promotion Act of 1999: a serious threat to palliative care [see comments] Orentlicher D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2934–5.
A 44-year-old woman with severe pain at the end of life, 1 year later [comment] Parker RA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2354. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1937–45.
The future of peripheral nerve neurostimulation. Weiner RL. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):299–304 (26 ref.)
Irreversible spinal cord injury as a complication of subarachnoid ethanol neurolysis. McGarvey ML, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1522–4
Pain management in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Olson KB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1537–49; discussion 1549–50 passim (51 ref.)
Motor cortex stimulation for chronic neuropathic pain: a

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

preliminary study of 10 cases. Carroll D, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):431–7
Coeliac plexus block using computed tomography guidance. Perello A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):419–25
Neural therapy. Frank BL. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):573–82, viii (18 ref.)
Hand acupuncture. Jodorkovsky R. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):563–71 (20 ref.)
Acupuncture in the management of pain of musculoskeletal and neurologic origin. Wong JY, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):531–45, vii–viii (38 ref.)
[Chronic, unexplained pain: from complaint to action] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1; 144(14):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical perspectives of xenografts: encapsulated chromaffin cells and pain] Bes JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May; 48(4):365–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain management for patients with cancer—current problems in a pain clinic] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain managements in the elderly] Hiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):769–75 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Deep brain stimulation therapy: control of human brain function by chronically implanted electrodes] Katayama Y. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Apr;52(4):297–305 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain relief and euthanasia (letter)] Stavem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2195 **(Nor)**
[beta-Endorphin in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid—a marker of analgesic efficacy in acute postoperative and chronic pain in cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Management of chronic osteoarthritic pain. McLaughlin R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):933–49, ix (87 ref.)

PAIN MEASUREMENT

see related
PAIN THRESHOLD
SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Assessment of postoperative nausea using a visual analogue scale. Boogaerts JG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):470–4
Pain measurement. Gracely RH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):897–908 (91 ref.)
Effects of different concentrations and volumes of formalin on pain response in rats. Lee IO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun;38(2):59–64
Pain management in neonates. Larsson BA. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1301–10 (84 ref.)
Newborn infants' cry after heel-prick: analysis with sound spectrogram. Runefors P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan; 89(1):68–72
Effects of intrathecal L- and N-type calcium channel blockers on the antinociception evoked by opioid agonists in the rat tail flick test. Lia EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):195–203
Bias and precision in visual analogue scales: a randomized controlled trial. Paul-Dauphin A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1117–27
Predictors of pain control in patients undergoing flexible bronchoscopy. Lechtzin N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):440–5
Tourniquet pain in a volunteer study: effect of changes in cuff width and pressure. Estebe JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):21–6
Applying parametric tests to visual analog scores [letter; comment] Hartmannsgruber MW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):248–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1517–20.
The pain visual analog scale: is it linear or nonlinear? [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1517–20. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):248–9.
Communicating pain and pain management needs after surgery. McDonald DD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May; 13(2):70–5
A comparison between the effectiveness of epidural analgesia and parenteral pethidine during labor. Sheiner E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):95–8
Cervical nonorganic signs: a new clinical tool to assess abnormal illness behavior in neck pain patients: a pilot study. Sobel JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb; 81(2):170–5
Scores for functional disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis are correlated at higher levels with pain scores than with radiographic scores. Sokka T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):386–9
Effect of SR49059, an orally active V1a vasopressin receptor antagonist, in the prevention of dysmenorrhoea. Brouard R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):614–9
An open prospective randomised trial to reduce the pain of blood glucose testing: ear versus thumb. Carley SD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):20
Why do babies cry? We still know too little about what will ease babies' pain [editorial; comment] [see comments] Choonara I. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1381. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002; discussion 1003–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1003–4.
Secondary hyperalgesia to punctate mechanical stimuli. Central sensitization to A-fibre nociceptor input. Ziegler EA, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2245–57
Site- and modality-specific modulation of experimental muscle pain in humans. Svensson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):32–8
Pain relief for newborns. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May; 46:1132
Effect of uranyl nitrate-induced renal failure on morphine disposition and antinociceptive response in rats. Van Crugten JT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):74–9
Pain assessment and treatment in children with cognitive impairment: a survey of nurses' and physicians' beliefs. Fanurik D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):304–12
Pain in nursing home residents: an exploration of prevalence, staff perspectives, and practical aspects of measurement. Weiner D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Jun;15(2):92–101
Pain assessment in the seriously ill patient: can family members play a role? [editorial; comment] Devlin J. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1660–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1347–52.
Comparative study of self-rating pain scales in osteoarthritis patients. Bellamy N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(2):113–9
Comparative study of self-rating pain scales in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bellamy N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(2):121–7
Achilles' tendon squeeze test: a quick, easy and cheap way to identify the at-risk foot? [letter] Coppini DV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):793–4
Sagittal alignment in lumbosacral fusion: relations between radiological parameters and pain. Lazennec JY, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):47–55
Tolerability of 3.5 versus 2.5 high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Francisca EA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):59–63
Stepwise pain score analysis of the effect of local lignocaine on outpatient hysteroscopy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Wong AY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1234–7
Pain as a paradigm. Purcell D. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar; 59(3):85
Evaluation of physiological and behavioral response to pain following heel prick with different techniques for dextrostix assessment in healthy preterm neonates. Kabra NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1135–41
Pain as the fifth vital sign [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct;70(10):619–20
Pain and anxiety with burn dressing changes: patient self-report. Weinberg K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–6; discussion 157–61
The patient vs. caregiver perception of acute pain in the emergency department. Guru V, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):7–12
Duration of leg pain as a predictor of outcome after surgery for lumbar disc herniation: a prospective cohort study with 1-year follow up. Nygaard OP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):131–4
Factors explaining lack of response to heel stick in preterm newborns. Johnston CC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):587–94
A descriptive study of the use of visual analogue scales and verbal rating scales for the assessment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients. Briggs M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):438–46
Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.
Commentary: The role of neuromuscular blockade in palliative medicine [comment] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.
Validation of the German version of the Brief Pain Inventory. Radbruch L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep; 18(3):180–7
Morphine pharmacokinetics and pain assessment in premature newborns [see comments] Scott CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;135(4):423–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):403–5.
Pain in hospitalized children: pediatric nurses' beliefs and practices. Jacob E, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec; 14(6):379–91
Nursing activities and outcomes of care in the assessment, management, and documentation of children's pain. Salanterä S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):408–15
Pharmacological validation of an automated method of pain scoring in the formalin test in rats. Jourdan D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov;42(3):163–70
Injections and pain [letter; comment] de A Nishioka S. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1726. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1076.
Understanding a young child's pain [news] Mitchell P. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1708
Pain in neonates [letter; comment] Sabrine N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):932–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355)9197):6–8.
Patients' perceptions of pain with spinal, intramuscular, and venous injections [letter] [see comments] Simini B. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1076. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1726.
Pain, quality of life, and spinal accessory nerve status after neck dissection. Terrell JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr; 110(4):620–6
Assessment of pain perception in clinical practice. Strong J. **Man Ther** 1999 Nov;4(4):216–20 (44 ref.)
Effects of forced walking stress on formalin-induced paw licking in mice. Sakurada S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):467–70
Osteopathic treatment of low back pain [letter; comment] Sweetman BJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):818; discussion 819–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1426–31.
Pain assessment and evaluation of patients who have neuropathic pain. Backonja MM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):775–90 (43 ref.)
Pain caused by herpes zoster infection. Cluff RS, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):813–32 (111 ref.)
Assessment of allodynia and hyperalgesia after cisplatin administration to rats. Authier N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):73–6
Allodynia induced by regenerating axons is not positively correlated with degree of autotomy in the rat. Mansikka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):115–8
Vocalization thresholds related to noxious paw pressure are decreased by paradoxical sleep deprivation and increased after sleep recovery in rat. Onen SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):25–8
Inhibitory effect of intrathecally administered nociceptin on the expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat formalin test. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):155–8
Cancer pain and common pain: a comparison of patient-reported intensities. Berry DL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):721–6
Analysis of behavioural and physiological parameters for the assessment of postoperative analgesic demand in newborns, infants and young children: a comprehensive report on seven consecutive studies. Büttner W, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):303–18
Train of four fade in a child with stiff baby syndrome. Murphy C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):567–9
Experimental tissue acidosis leads to increased pain in complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS). Birklein F, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):227–34
A comparison of faces scales for the measurement of pediatric pain: children's and parents' ratings. Chambers CT, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):25–35
Predicting responses to self-management treatments for chronic pain: application of the pain stages of change model. Kerns RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):49–55
Supraspinal cholecystokinin may drive tonic descending facilitation mechanisms to maintain neuropathic pain in the rat. Kovelowski CJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):265–73
Positron emission tomography study of a chronic pain patient successfully treated with somatosensory thalamic stimulation. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):295–302
Applying the American Pain Society's QA standards to evaluate the quality of pain management among surgical, oncology, and hospice inpatients in Taiwan. Lin CC. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):43–9
Electronic diary assessment of pain, disability and psychological adaptation in patients differing in duration of pain. Peters ML, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):181–92
A PET activation study of dynamic mechanical allodynia in patients with mononeuropathy. Petrovic P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):459–70
Chronic thalamotomy increases pain-related behavior in rats. Saadé NE, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):401–9
Noxious stimulation increases glutamate and arginine in the periaqueductal gray matter in rats: a microdialysis study. Silva E, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):131–5
Cortical representation of pain: functional characterization of nociceptive areas near the lateral sulcus. Treede RD, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):113–9 (80 ref.)
Effects of combined hemotoxic and anterolateral spinal lesions on nociceptive sensitivity. Vierck CJ Jr, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):447–57
Pain assessment in infants and children. Franck LS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;47(3):487–512 (135 ref.)
Pain variations during cancer treatment in children: a descriptive survey [see comments] Ljungman G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;17(3):211–21. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Apr–May;17(3):195–7.
Antinociceptive substances from Incarvillea delavayi. Nakamura M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):253–6
Memory, pain, agitation, and dissociation [comment] Chefetz RA. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;63(1):18–22. Comment on: Psychiatry 2000 Spring;63(1):1–12.
Sex differences in pain indices, exercise, and use of analgesics. Zeichner A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):129–33
Management of chronic disabling low back pain with 360 degrees fusion. Results from pain provocation test and concurrent posterior lumbar interbody fusion, posterolateral fusion, and pedicle screw instrumentation in patients with chronic disabling low back pain [see comments] Leufvén C, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2042–5

. Comment in: Spine 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1460.
The relation between pain intensity, disability, and the episodic nature of chronic and recurrent low back pain. McGorry RW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):834–41
[Neutralization of lidocaine–adrenaline. A simple method for less painful application of local anesthesia] Momsen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Same–day diathermic hemorrhoidectomy in 48 patients; few complications and tolerable pain] Engel AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Difficulties in child pain management] Annequin D. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):84–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of pain and pain management in the elderly] Lefèbvre–Chapiro S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19; 29(6):333–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self health evaluation using a visual analog scale for elderly patients presenting with pain or early dementia] Sabbagh N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A scale for measuring symptoms related to degenerative diseases of the cervical spine. A reference in determining indications and evaluating surgical outcome] Koller M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When records are useful.... How questionnaires and pain diaries reduce workload (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27;142(17):10 **(Ger)**
[Effect of needle acupuncture on pain perception and functional impairment of patients with coxarthrosis] Fink MG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;59(3):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strain differences in the antinociceptive effect of nitrous oxide on the tail flick test in rats. Fender C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):195–9
The systemically administered competitive AMPA receptor antagonist, YM872, has analgesic effects on thermal or formalin–induced pain in rats. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1534–7
The assessment of dermatomal level of surgical anesthesia after spinal tetracaine. Sakura S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1406–10
Evaluation of interaction between gabapentin and ibuprofen on the formalin test in rats. Yoon MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1006–13
Involvement of the cyclic AMP system in the switch from tolerance into supersensitivity to the antinociceptive effect of the opioid sufentanil. Hurlé MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):174–80
Effect of avicatonin (chicken carbocalcitonin) on galvanic skin response: a randomized, prospective, double–blind, controlled study for an objective assessment of pain. Fujita T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):243–7
Possible antimigraine mechanisms of action of the 5HT1F receptor agonist LY334370. Shepheard S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):851–8
Antinociceptive, subjective and behavioral effects of smoked marijuana in humans. Greenwald MK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jun 1;59(3):261–75
The modulatory effect of (+)–TAN–67 on the antinociceptive effects of the nociceptin/orphanin FQ in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3; 383(3):241–7
The analgesic effect profile of FR122047, a selective cyclooxygenase–1 inhibitor, in chemical nociceptive models. Ochi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1–2):49–54
Opioidergic and adrenergic modulation of formalin–evoked spinal c–fos mRNA expression and nocifensive behavior in the rat. Sawamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):141–9
The role of formalin–induced pain in morphine tolerance, withdrawal, and reward. Bardin L, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):61–7
Dose–response analyses of associative tolerance to nicotine analgesia in the rat: tail–flick and hot–plate tests. Cepeda–Benito A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):112–6
Protein kinase C–mediated acute tolerance to peripheral mu–opioid analgesia in the bradykinin–nociception test in mice. Inoue M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):662–9
Effect of zaldaride maleate, an antidiarrheal compound, on visceral pain reflex induced by small intestinal distention in anesthetized rats. Aikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):381–7
Antinociceptive effects of intrathecal endomorphin–1 and –2 in rats. Horvath G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2635–41
Antinociceptive effect of gabapentin in the formalin test. Dixit R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 21(7):481–2
Intrathecal treatment with MK–801 suppresses thermal nociceptive responses and prevents c–fos immunoreactivity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord neurons. Huang W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):593–8
The role of potassium channels in antihistamine analgesia. Galeotti N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1893–901
Contralateral treatment with xylocaine reduces nociceptive behaviour in mononeuropathic rats. Bileviciute–Ljungar I, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):291–5
Hypoalgesia elicited by a conditioned stimulus is blocked by a mu, but not a delta or a kappa, opioid antagonist injected into the rostral ventromedial medulla. Foo H, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):427–31
Delta opioid receptor mediated actions in the rostral ventromedial medulla on tail flick latency and nociceptive modulatory neurons. Harasawa I, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):255–62
Differential effects of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed against g(zalpha) and g(oalpha) on antinociception produced by spinal opioid and alpha(2) adrenergic receptor agonists. Karim F, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):181–91
Transient changes in the synthesis of nitric oxide result in long–term as well as short–term changes in acetic acid–induced writhing in mice. Larson AA, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):103–11
Irritable bowel syndrome patients show altered sensitivity to exogenous opioids. Lembo T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug; 87(2):137–47
Peripheral antinociceptive actions of desimipramine and fluoxetine in an inflammatory and neuropathic pain test in the rat [comment] McCleane G. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1–2):311–2. Comment on: Pain 1999 Aug;82(2):149–58.
Differential effects of spinal (R)–ketoprofen and (S)–ketoprofen against signs of neuropathic pain and tonic nociception: evidence for a novel mechanism of action of (R)–ketoprofen against tactile allodynia. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):193–9
Dissociation of (–) baclofen–induced effects on the tail withdrawal and hindlimb flexor reflexes of chronic spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):527–34
Intrathecal N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) induces paradoxical analgesia in the tail–flick test in rats. Alvarez–Vega M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):621–5
Role of brain dynorphin in nitrous oxide antinociception in mice. Branda EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):217–21
Menthol desensitization of capsaicin irritation. Evidence of a short–term anti–nociceptive effect. Green BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):631–9
Analgesic effect of sodium diclofenac plus vitamin B complex in the PIFIR model. Reyes Garcia G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:91–2
Mecamylamine prevents tolerance but enhances whole brain [3H]epibatidine binding in response to repeated nicotine administration in rats. McCallum SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):1–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Abacus VAS in burn pain assessment [letter] Raghavan R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):238
Reliability of Semmes Weinstein monofilament and ballpoint sensory testing, and voluntary muscle testing in Bangladesh. Anderson AM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep; 70(3):305–13
Some empirical evidence regarding the validity of the Spanish version of the McGill Pain Questionnaire (MPQ–SV). Masedo AI, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):451–6
[Whiplash trauma: pain can now be assessed? (interview by Dr. Brigitte Moreano)] Keidel M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):13 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pain intensity and pain relief after surgery. A comparison between patients' reported assessments and nurses' and physicians' observations. Klopfenstein CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):58–62
Patient and physician agreement on abdominal pain severity and need for opioid analgesia. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):586–90
Teaching patients to use a numerical pain–rating scale. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):22
A simple chronic pain complexity score [letter] Natusch D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1121–2
Pain measurement: a comparison using horizontal and vertical visual analogue scales. Stephenson NL, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):157–8
Assessing joint pain complaints and locomotor disability in the Rotterdam study: effect of population selection and assessment mode. Odding E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):189–93
The role of laparoscopy as a diagnostic tool in chronic pelvic pain. Howard FM. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):467–94 (77 ref.)
Analgesic effects of sweet solutions and pacifiers in term neonates. Measures of chest pain must be validated in young children [letter; comment] Rogers R. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8; 320(7240):1002–3; discussion 1003–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7.
Sensitivity of repeated interdigital web pinching to detect antinociceptive effects of ibuprofen. Growcott JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):331–6
Pain perception with pH buffered peribulbar anaesthesia: a pilot study. Minasian MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 84(9):1041–4
Behavioural measurement of postoperative pain after oral surgery. Coulthard P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):127–31
Chronic intrathecal cannulation enhances nociceptive responses in rats. Almeida FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):949–56
The abbreviated burn specific pain anxiety scale: a multicenter study. Taal LA, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep; 25(6):493–7
A brief pain diary for ambulatory patients with advanced cancer: acceptability and validity. Maunsell E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2387–97
Validation of the premature infant pain profile in the clinical setting. Ballantyne M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec; 15(4):297–303
A comparison of pain rating scales by sampling from clinical trial data. Breivik EK, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar; 16(1):22–8
Postoperative pain expression in preschool children: validation of the child facial coding system. Gilbert CA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):192–200
Measuring movement–exacerbated pain in cognitively impaired frail elders. Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):54–63
Abacus VAS in burn pain assessment [letter] Raghavan R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):238
Automated scoring of patient pain drawings using artificial neural networks: efforts toward a low back pain triage application. Sanders NW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Sep; 30(5):287–98
Microlaparoscopy under local anesthesia and conscious pain mapping for the diagnosis and management of pelvic pain. Palter SF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 11(4):387–93 (54 ref.)
Overestimation and underestimation of labor pain. Sheiner E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul; 91(1):37–40
Randomized clinical trial of a diagnostic instrument for pain complaints. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 31(10):713–21
Comparison of an ordinal and a continuous outcome measure of muscle soreness. Vickers AJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):709–16
Conscious pain mapping. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):587–90
Antecedents, concomitants, and consequences of pediatric headache: confirmatory construct validation of two parent–report scales. Bijttebier P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):437–56
Empirical comparison of commonly used measures to evaluate pain treatment in cancer patients with chronic pain. de Wit R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1280
An operant assay of thermal pain in conscious, unrestrained rats. Mauderli AP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1;97(1):19–29
Comparison of pain measures in surgical patients. Zalon ML. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Winter;7(2):135–52
The diagnostic value of pressure algometry in myofascial pain of the jaw muscles. Farella M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):9–14
A descriptive study of the use of visual analogue scales and verbal rating scales for the assessment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients. Briggs M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):438–46
Validation of the Brief Pain Inventory in a Taiwanese population. Ger LP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):316–22
An evaluation of the Faces Pain Scale with young children. Hunter M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug; 20(2):122–9
Assessment and treatment of discomfort for people with late–stage dementia. Kovach CR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):412–9
Case presentation: Undertreatment of pain: a risk associated with neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit [see comments] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):154. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):156–7.
Evaluating the implementation of a pain management flow sheet. Joyce BA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):304–12
Evaluating chronic pelvic pain. A consensus recommendation. Pelvic Pain Expert Working Group. Scialli AR. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):945–52 (17 ref.)
Assessment of pain in neonates [see comments] Chiswick ML. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):6–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):932–3.
Reliability of Semmes Weinstein monofilament and ballpoint sensory testing, and voluntary muscle testing in Bangladesh. Anderson AM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep; 70(3):305–13
Clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. A systemic methodological review. Part 1: reliability. van der Wurff P, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):30–6 (36 ref.)
Clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. van der Wurff P, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):89–96 (30 ref.)
Mechano–insensitive nociceptors encode pain evoked by tonic pressure to human skin. Schmidt R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):793–800
Clinically relevant change and clinically relevant difference in knee osteoarthritis. Eberle E, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep;7(5):502–3

PAIN MEASUREMENT

Improving the efficiency of the formalin test. Abbott FV, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):561–9

Pain measurement with evoked potentials: combination of subjective ratings, randomized intensities, and long interstimulus intervals produces a P300-like confound. Becker DE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):37–47

Suckling- and sucrose-induced analgesia in human newborns. Blass EM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):611–23

Responsiveness of general health status in chronic low back pain: a comparison of the COOP charts and the SF-36. Bronfort G, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):201–9

Comparative reliability and validity of chronic pain intensity measures. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):157–62

A new animal model for assessing mechanisms and management of muscle hyperalgesia. Kehl LJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):333–43

Functional magnetic resonance imaging in rats subjected to intense electrical and noxious chemical stimulation of the forepaw. Tuor UI, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):315–24

The reliability and validity of the COMFORT scale as a postoperative pain instrument in 0 to 3-year-old infants. van Dijk M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):367–77

Postoperative recovery evaluated with a new, tactile scale (TaS) in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Westerling D. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):297–301

Baclofen-induced antinociception and nicotinic receptor mechanism(s). Sabetkasai M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):247–51

Comparison of the University of California-Los Angeles Shoulder Scale and the Simple Shoulder Test with the shoulder pain and disability index: single-administration reliability and validity. Roddey TS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):759–68

An improved method for assessing mechanical allodynia in the rat. Ren K. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):711–6

Pain threshold changes following acupuncture, measured with cutaneous argon laser and electrical tooth pulp stimulation, a comparative study. Olausson B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):385–95

Pain threshold measurements with cutaneous argon laser, comparing a forced choice and a method of limits. Säterö P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;24(3):397–407

Validity of behavioral and physiologic parameters for acute pain assessment of term newborn infants. Pereira AL, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):72–80

The quantification of low back disorder using motion measures. Methodology and validation. Marras WS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2091–100

Repeatability of pain drawings in a low back pain population. Ohnmeiss DD. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):980–8

Development and initial validation of the back pain functional scale. Stratford PW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2095–102

[Respiratory and circulatory parameters as indicators of the postoperative analgesic demand in newborns and infants] Finke W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):747–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of postoperative pain using face scale judged by nurses: comparison between hepatectomy and esophagectomy] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain response and measurement in infants] Buczkowska EO, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):525–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of the actual experiencing of pain. Methodological basis for an evaluation] Cordero Villafáfila A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Teaching patients to use a numerical pain-rating scale. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):22

When patients can't report pain. Assessing patients with communication difficulties. Pasero C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):22–3

An ethnographic study of factors influencing cancer pain management in South Africa. Beck SL. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):91–9; quiz 99–100

Vital signs and nurses' choices of titrated dosages of intravenous morphine for relieving pain following cardiac surgery. Chuk PK. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):858–65

Patients' evaluation of pain and nurses' management of analgesics after surgery. The effect of a study day on the subject of pain for nurses working at the thorax surgery department. Dahlman GB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct; 30(4):866–74

Pain management. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug;31(4):251–3

Using a quick and easy cancer pain assessment tool. Palos G. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):684

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinimetric issues of screening for responsiveness to intrathecal baclofen in dystonia. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):931–41

Accuracy of recall of usual pain intensity in back pain patients. Bolton JE. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):533–9

Pain perception, somatosensory event-related potentials and skin conductance responses to painful stimuli in high, mid, and low hypnotizable subjects: effects of differential pain reduction strategies. De Pascalis V, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec; 83(3):499–508

Psychophysical examination in patients with post-mastectomy pain. Gottrup H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep; 87(3):275–84

The relationship of gender to pain, pain behavior, and disability in osteoarthritis patients: the role of catastrophizing. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):325–34

Dynamic adjustments of walking behavior dependent on noxious input in experimental low back pain. Moe-Nilssen R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):477–85

Socio-psychological stress-induced antinociception in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;149(4):397–400

A controlled study of flumazenil-precipitated withdrawal in chronic low-dose benzodiazepine users. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):200–9

The role of anticipation and fear of pain in the persistence of avoidance behavior in patients with chronic low back pain. Al-Obaidi SM, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1;25(9):1126–31

STANDARDS

JCAHO standards in long-term care. Loeb J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):22–3

Validation of the premature infant pain profile in the clinical setting. Ballantyne M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec; 15(4):297–303

A comparison of pain rating scales by sampling from clinical trial data. Breivik EK, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar; 16(1):22–8

Reproducibility, power and validity of visual analogue scales in assessment of appetite sensations in single test meal studies. Flint A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):38–48

Simple pain rating scales hide complex idiosyncratic meanings. de C Williams AC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):457–63

The reliability and validity of the COMFORT scale as a postoperative pain instrument in 0 to 3-year-old infants. van Dijk M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):367–77

The multidimensional pain inventory profiles in patients with chronic cancer-related pain: an examination of generalizability. Zaza C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):75–82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pain recollection after chest pain of cardiac origin. Everts B, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(2):115–20

How well do surrogates assess the pain of seriously ill patients? [see comments] Desbiens NA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1347–52. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1660–1.

Patient satisfaction with pain management does not correlate with initial or discharge VAS pain score, verbal pain rating at discharge, or change in VAS score in the Emergency Department. Kelly AM. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):113–6

An evaluation of homogeneity tests in meta-analyses in pain using simulations of individual patient data. Gavaghan DJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):415–24

The visual analogue mood scale: can a single-item scale accurately classify depressive mood state? Killgore WD. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1238–43

A cross-sectional study correlating lumbar spine degeneration with disability and pain. Peterson CK, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):218–23

Nonoperative treatment for lumbar spinal stenosis. Clinical and outcome results and a 3-year survivorship analysis. Simotas AC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):197–203; discussions 203–4

[Validation of the North American Spine Society Instrument for assessment of health status in patients with chronic backache] Pose B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Need for a reliable pain evaluation scale in the newborn in Sweden. Gradin M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May; 44(5):552–4

VETERINARY

A technique for evaluating analgesia in conscious perching birds. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1213–7

Pain assessment and general approach to management. Mathews KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):729–55, v (69 ref.)

PAIN, MENSTRUAL see **DYSMENORRHEA**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Severe incisional pain and long thoracic nerve injury after port-access minimally invasive mitral valve surgery. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):288–90

Effects of minimal invasive coronary artery bypass on pulmonary function and postoperative pain. Lichtenberg A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):461–5

The influence of the type of anaesthesia on postoperative pain after kidney transplantation. Lazowski T. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):28–9

Postoperative tonsillectomy pain in pediatric patients: electrocautery (hot) vs cold dissection and snare tonsillectomy--a randomized trial. Nunez DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;126(7):837–41

Tonsillectomy or tonsillotomy?--A randomized study comparing postoperative pain and long-term effects. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 15;51(3):171–6

Impact of relational coordination on quality of care, postoperative pain and functioning, and length of stay: a nine-hospital study of surgical patients. Gittell JH, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):807–19

A retrospective cohort study of post mastectomy pain syndrome. Smith WC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):91–5

Postoperative recovery evaluated with a new, tactile scale (TaS) in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Westerling D. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):297–301

Pain after microlaparoscopic cholecystectomy. A randomized double-blind controlled study. Bisgaard T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):340–4

[Per- and postoperative pain] Calenda E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):401–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of pain after retinal detachment surgery] Tran-Minh D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):394–400 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of postoperative pain and the analgesia] TotokiT, et al. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S101–8 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intubation conditions and postoperative myalgia in outpatient dental surgery: a comparison of succinylcholine with mivacurium. Deehan S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):146–50

Succinylcholine-associated postoperative myalgia [see comments] Wong SF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):144–52 (102 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):829–30.

Is succinylcholine after pretreatment with d-tubocurarine and lidocaine contraindicated for outpatient anesthesia? Mikat-Stevens M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):312–6

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative pain facilitates nonthermoregulatory tremor. Horn EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):979–84

DIAGNOSIS

Pain intensity and pain relief after surgery. A comparison between patients' reported assessments and nurses' and physicians' observations. Klopfenstein CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):58–62

Pain location, distribution, and intensity after cardiac surgery. Mueller XM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):391–6

Comparison of post-operative pain, stress response, and quality of life in port access vs. standard sternotomy coronary bypass patients. Grossi EA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S39–42

Foot pain after a plantar fasciotomy: an MR analysis to determine potential causes. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):707–12

A descriptive study of the use of visual analogue scales and verbal rating scales for the assessment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients. Briggs M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):438–46

[Chronic appendicitis. Recurrent abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant from the viewpoint of the internist] Peitz U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(12):1103–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of postoperative pain using face scale judged by nurses: comparison between hepatectomy and esophagectomy] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous spinal anesthesia (CSA): does it have a role in surgery and postoperative analgesia? Gielen MJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):217–20 (29 ref.)

Postoperative pain control by epidural analgesia after transabdominal surgery. Efficacy and problems encountered in daily routine. Andersen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):296–301

Intraperitoneal lidocaine for postoperative pain after laparoscopy. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):280–4

High-dose rectal and oral acetaminophen in postoperative patients--serum and saliva concentrations. Hahn TW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):302–6

Postoperative analgesia and rectal drug administration [letter] Al-Husein MO. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May; 44(5):633–4

Intraarticular, epidural, and intravenous analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Klasen JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1021–6

Pain intensity and pain relief after surgery. A comparison between patients' reported assessments and nurses' and physicians' observations. Klopfenstein CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):58–62

Patient-controlled versus nurse-controlled pain treatment after coronary artery bypass surgery. Pettersson PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):43–7

Diclofenac or acetaminophen for analgesia in paediatric tonsillectomy outpatients. Rømsing J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):291–5

Continuous epidural analgesia with bupivacaine–fentanyl versus patient–controlled analgesia with i.v. morphine for postoperative pain relief after knee ligament surgery. Silvasti M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 44(1):37–42

The role of NMDA antagonist in perioperative pain management [editorial] Chan KH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):171–2

Postoperative intramuscular dextromethorphan injection provides postoperative pain relief and decreases opioid requirement after hemorrhoidectomy. Chang FL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):179–83

The effects of tramadol versus fentanyl in attenuating hemodynamic response following tracheal intubation. Pang WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):191–6

Effect of oral clonidine premedication on perioperative hemodynamic response and postoperative analgesic requirement for patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sung CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):23–9

Postoperative pain relief in primigravida caesarean section patients—combination of intrathecal morphine and epinephrine. Wu YW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep;37(3):111–4

Intraarticular morphine after arthroscopic ACL reconstruction: a double–blind placebo–controlled study of 40 patients. Brandsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):280–5

Intraarticular glucocorticoid, morphine and bupivacaine reduces pain and convalescence after arthroscopic ankle surgery: a randomized study of 36 patients. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):301–4

Continuous local anesthetics. Pasero C. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug; 100(8):22–3

You've caught the error—now how do you fix it? The do's and don'ts of changing an order. Wentz JD. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):24

Postoperative analgesia by reinjections of local anesthetic through an indwelling retrobulbar catheter. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):54–8

Onset and duration of analgesia of diclofenac potassium in the treatment of postepisiotomy pain. Olson NZ, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):239–46

Retrospective case–control evaluation of the use of parenteral ketorolac tromethamine in patients after surgery. Peer–Boutin DA, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):165–71

A comparison of patient controlled epidural pethidine versus single dose epidural morphine for analgesia after caesarean section. Fanshawe MP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec; 27(6):610–4

The effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on postoperative renal function: a meta–analysis. Lee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):574–80

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in adults after cardiac surgery. Schuitmaker M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):615–22

Patient–controlled analgesia in postoperative cardiac surgery. Tsang J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):464–70

The use of orbital morphine for postoperative analgesia in pterygium surgery. Wishaw K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):43–5

Epidurals—isn't one enough? [letter; comment] Courtman SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):500. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):32–41.

Pain and opiates following elective craniotomy [letter; comment] Cupitt JM. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1229. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):814–5.

Patient–controlled intranasal diamorphine for postoperative pain: an acceptability study. Hallett A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):532–9

Patient–controlled oramorph—the future? [letter] Holt M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):933–4

Pain relief in children after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Pollock JS. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):410. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1220–1.

Pain relief post craniotomy: a balanced approach? [letter; comment] Shirley P. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):409–10. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):814–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1220–1.

The efficacy of surgically placed epidural catheters for analgesia after posterior spinal surgery. Turner A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):370–3

The pharmacokinetics and analgesic efficacy of larger dose rectal acetaminophen (40 mg/kg) in adults: a double–blinded, randomized study. Beck DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):431–6

A comparison of regularly administered sustained release oral morphine with intramuscular morphine for control of postoperative pain. Bourke M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):427–30

What concentration of sufentanil should be combined with ropivacaine 0.2% wt/vol for postoperative patient–controlled epidural analgesia? Brodner G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):649–57

The effect of ketorolac on recovery after anorectal surgery: intravenous versus local administration. Coloma M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1107–10

A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of 0.25% levobupivacaine combined with 0.005% morphine, 0.25% levobupivacaine alone, or 0.005% morphine alone for the management of postoperative pain in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Crews JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1504–9

Advantages of intrathecal nalbuphine, compared with intrathecal morphine, after cesarean delivery: an evaluation of postoperative analgesia and adverse effects [see comments] Culebras X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):601–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):505–8.

The analgesic efficacy of intravenous tenoxicam as an adjunct to patient–controlled analgesia in total abdominal hysterectomy. Danou F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):672–6

The efficacy of intravenous 0.15 versus 0.25 mg/kg intraoperative morphine for immediate postoperative analgesia after remifentanil–based anesthesia for major surgery. Fletcher D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):666–71

A comparison of intrathecal analgesia with fentanyl or sufentanil after total hip replacement. Fournier R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):918–22

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular clonidine and/or morphine. Joshi W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1102–6

Naloxone–resistant respiratory depression and neurological eye symptoms after intrathecal morphine. Krenn H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):432–3

Local anesthetic infiltration for postoperative pain relief after laparoscopy: a qualitative and quantitative systematic review of intraperitoneal, port–site infiltration and mesosalpinx block. Møiniche S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):899–912

The safety and efficacy of parent–/nurse–controlled analgesia in patients less than six years of age. Monitto CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):573–9

Memantine (a N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist) in the treatment of neuropathic pain after amputation or surgery: a randomized, double–blinded, cross–over study. Nikolajsen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):960–6

Postcesarean epidural morphine: a dose–response study. Palmer CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):887–91

Identification of a new therapeutic approach for iliac crest donor site chronic pain: a case report. Saberski LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1538–40

The effects of tramadol and morphine on immune responses and pain after surgery in cancer patients. Sacerdote P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1411–4

Extended "three–in–one" block after total knee arthroplasty: continuous versus patient–controlled techniques. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):176–80

Transient paralysis after intrathecal bolus of baclofen for the treatment of post–selective dorsal rhizotomy pain in children [see comments] Soliman IE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1233–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1075–7.

One drop of morphine added to local anesthetics by means of a 23–gauge injection needle can relieve postoperative pain under spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Toyoyama H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):1000. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):822–6.

Intrathecal nalbuphine after cesarean delivery: are we ready? [editorial; comment] Yaksh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):505–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Sep;91(3):601–5.

A comparative study with oral nifedipine, intravenous nimodipine, and magnesium sulfate in postoperative analgesia. Zarauza R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):938–43

Insidious intoxication after morphine treatment in renal failure: delayed onset of morphine–6–glucuronide action. Angst MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1473–6

Patient–controlled interscalene analgesia with ropivacaine 0.2% versus patient–controlled intravenous analgesia after major shoulder surgery: effects on diaphragmatic and respiratory function. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):102–8

Ambulatory continuous perineural infusion: are we ready? [letter; comment] Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):581–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Aug;91(2):563–5.

A direct search procedure to optimize combinations of epidural bupivacaine, fentanyl, and clonidine for postoperative analgesia [see comments] Curatolo M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):325–37. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):301–3.

Maximum tolerated dose of nalmefene in patients receiving epidural fentanyl and dilute bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Dougherty TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1010–6

Acute opioid tolerance: intraoperative remifentanil increases postoperative pain and morphine requirement. Guignard B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):409–17

Comparison of intravenous or epidural patient–controlled analgesia in the elderly after major abdominal surgery. Mann C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):433–41

The mechanical antihyperalgesic effect of intrathecally administered MPV–2426, a novel alpha2 –adrenoceptor agonist, in a rat model of postoperative pain. Onttonen T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1740–5

Analgesic requirements for appendicectomy: the differences between adults and children. Lambert AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(2):111–2

Communicating pain and pain management needs after surgery. McDonald DD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May; 13(2):70–5

Analgesic efficacy and bioavailability of ketorolac in postoperative pain: a probability analysis. Pérez–Urizar J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):191–6

Pain control after orbital implant surgery [letter] Jordan DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1306–7

Postoperative analgesia after arthroscopic knee surgery: a randomized, prospective, double–blind study of intravenous regional analgesia versus intra–articular analgesia. Graham NM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan–Feb; 16(1):64–6

Postoperative analgesia with i.v. patient–controlled morphine: effect of adding ketamine. Adriaenssens G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):393–6

Efficacy and respiratory effects of low–dose spinal morphine for postoperative analgesia following knee arthroplasty. Cole PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):233–7

Effect of continuous epidural 0.2% ropivacaine vs 0.2% bupivacaine on postoperative pain, motor block and gastrointestinal function after abdominal hysterectomy [see comments] Jørgensen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 84(2):144–50. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):826–7.

Use of intravenous patient–controlled analgesia for the documentation of synergy between tramadol and metamizol. Montes A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):217–23

Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol and diclofenac in children receiving PCA morphine [see comments] Morton NS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):715–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):533–4.

Effect of continuous epidural 0.2% ropivacaine vs 0.2% bupivacaine on postoperative pain, motor block and gastrointestinal function after abdominal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Pickford AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):826–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):144–50.

Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol and diclofenac in children receiving PCA morphine [letter; comment] Ragg PG. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):533–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 May;82(5):715–7.

Single–dose ketorolac and pethidine in acute postoperative pain: systematic review with meta–analysis. Smith LA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):48–58

Comparison of intravenous and oral ketoprofen for postoperative pain after adenoidectomy in children. Tuomilehto H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):224–7

Post–thoracotomy epidural vs paravertebral analgesia [letter; comment] Wang JY. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):289–90 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):387–92.

Epidural ropivacaine with fentanyl following major gynaecological surgery: the effect of volume and concentration on pain relief and motor impairment. Whiteside R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):720–4

Use of intra–articular morphine for postoperative analgesia following TMJ arthroscopy. Bryant CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):391–6

Patient supplemented epidural analgesia after major abdominal surgery with bupivacaine/fentanyl or ropivacaine/fentanyl. Berti M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):27–32

In the arms of Morpheus the development of morphine for postoperative pain relief. Hamilton GR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):367–74

Postoperative pain management in patients undergoing major surgery after remifentanil vs. fentanyl anesthesia. Multicentre Investigator Group. Minkowitz HS. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):522–8

Peroperative titration of morphine improves immediate postoperative analgesia after total hip arthroplasty. Pico L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):309–14

Patient–controlled intranasal analgesia: effective alternative to intravenous PCA for postoperative pain relief. Toussaint S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):299–302

Improved bowel function after gynecological surgery with epidural bupivacaine–fentanyl than bupivacaine–morphine infusion. Vallejo MC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May; 47(5):406–11

Preincisional dextromethorphan decreases postoperative pain and opioid requirement after modified radical mastectomy. Wong CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1122–6

Anti–allodynic effects of oral COX–2 selective inhibitor on postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):354–60

Intrathecal morphine suppresses NK cell activity following abdominal surgery. Yokota T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):303–8

Epidural analgesia and cardiac surgery: worth the risk? [editorial; comment] Castellano JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):305–7. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):551–5.

Neuraxial blockade and hematoma in cardiac surgery: estimating the risk of a rare adverse event that has not (yet) occurred [see comments] Ho AM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):551–5. Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):305–7.

Preemptive analgesia with tramadol and fentanyl in pediatric neurosurgery. Chiaretti A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):93–9; discussion 100

Effects of presurgical local infiltration of bupivacaine in the

surgical field on postsurgical wound pain in laparoscopic gynecologic examinations: a possible preemptive analgesic effect. Kato J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):12–7

Combining diclofenac with acetaminophen or acetaminophen–codeine after oral surgery: a randomized, double–blind single–dose study. Breivik EK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):625–35

Effects of the 2–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole–proprionic acid/kainate antagonist LY293558 on spontaneous and evoked postoperative pain. Gilron I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):320–7

Efficacy and tolerability of the specific cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor DFP compared with naproxen sodium in patients with postoperative dental pain. Gottesdiener K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1301–12

Conventional and extended–release etodolac for postsurgical dental pain. Hersh EV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug; 21(8):1333–42

Comparison of rofecoxib and celecoxib, two cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitors, in postoperative dental pain: a randomized, placebo– and active–comparator–controlled clinical trial. Malmstrom K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct; 21(10):1653–63

Combination hydrocodone and ibuprofen versus combination oxycodone and acetaminophen in the treatment of postoperative obstetric or gynecologic pain. Palangio M, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 May;22(5):600–12

Single dose oral ibuprofen and diclofenac for postoperative pain. Collins SL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001548 (40 ref.)

Single dose dextropropoxyphene, alone and with paracetamol (acetaminophen), for postoperative pain. Collins SL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001440 (11 ref.)

Single dose paracetamol (acetaminophen), with and without codeine, for postoperative pain. Moore A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001547 (51 ref.)

Effect of patient–controlled analgesia on pulmonary complications after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Gust R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2218–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2314–6.

A randomized comparison of ketorolac tromethamine and morphine for postoperative analgesia in critically ill children. Lieh–Lai MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2786–91

Pain relief and pulmonary morbidity after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] O'Connor CJ. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2314–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2218–23.

Potential role of the new specific COX–2 inhibitors in dermatologic surgery. Weisberg NK, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):551–3 (28 ref.)

Effect of Morphine and incision length on bowel function after colectomy. Cali RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):163–8

Balanced analgesia: what is it and what are its advantages in postoperative pain? Kehlet H, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Nov; 58(5):793–7 (42 ref.)

Ondansetron is more effective than metoclopramide for the treatment of opioid–induced emesis in post–surgical adult patients. Ondansetron OIE Post–Surgical Study Group. Chung F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct;16(10):669–77

A comparative study of patient–controlled epidural diamorphine, subcutaneous diamorphine and an epidural diamorphine/bupivacaine combination for postoperative pain. Gopinathan C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):189–96

Continuous spinal anaesthesia/analgesia for the perioperative management of high–risk patients. Michaloudis D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):239–47

Comparison of intra–articular fentanyl and intra–articular bupivacaine for post–operative pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Pooni JS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 16(10):708–11

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia with morphine or morphine plus ketamine for post–operative pain relief. Tan PH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec;16(12):820–5

No effect of preoperative paracetamol and codeine suppositories for pain after termination of pregnancies in general anaesthesia. Dahl V, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000; 4(2):211–5

Treatment of pain in trauma patients with injuries of the upper limb. Möllmann M, et al. **Injury** 2000;31 Suppl 1:3–10

Local and regional anesthesia for the management of pain in orthopaedic surgery. Botte MJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:523–40 (154 ref.)

Postoperative pain management. Holder KA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer;36(3):71–86 (82 ref.)

Addition of intrathecal midazolam to bupivacaine produces better post–operative analgesia without prolonging recovery. Batra YK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):519–23

A comparison of nimesulide beta cyclodextrin and nimesulide in postoperative dental pain. Scolari G, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):345–8

Vital signs and nurses' choices of titrated dosages of intravenous morphine for relieving pain following cardiac surgery. Chuk PK. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):858–65

Patients' evaluation of pain and nurses' management of analgesics after surgery. The effect of a study day on the subject of pain for nurses working at the thorax surgery department. Dahlman GB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct; 30(4):866–74

Improving patients' postoperative sleep: a randomized control study comparing subcutaneous with intravenous patient–controlled analgesia. Dawson L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):875–81

Factors affecting the administration of analgesia to patients following repair of a fractured hip. Willson H. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1145–54

Managing pain [letter; comment] Dunsky JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):289–90. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Jun;130(6):801–7.

Additional droperidol, not butorphanol, augments epidural fentanyl analgesia following anorectal surgery. Kotake Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):9–13

Baseline pain and response to analgesic medications in the postsurgery dental pain model. Averbuch M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):133–7

Time to onset of analgesia and analgesic efficacy of effervescent acetaminophen 1000 mg compared to tablet acetaminophen 1000 mg in postoperative dental pain: a single–dose, double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Møller PL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 40(4):370–8

Epidural analgesia for pain relief in thoracic surgery. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr; 83(4):358–63

Analgesic efficacy of intranasal butorphanol (Stadol NS) in the treatment of pain after dental impaction surgery. Desjardins PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):19–26

An open–label evaluation of the efficacy and safety of Stadol NS with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Ladov MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):15–8

Effectiveness of Stadol NS (butorphanol tartrate) with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after laser–assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Madani M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):27–31

Pain management in the multiply operated temporomandibular joint patient. Quinn P. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):12–4 (11 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and opioids: safety and usage concerns in the differential treatment of postoperative orofacial pain. Swift JQ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct; 58(10 Suppl 2):8–11 (10 ref.)

Single–dose vicoprofen compared with acetaminophen with codeine and placebo in patients with acute postoperative pain after third molar extractions. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):622–8

MorphiDex pharmacokinetic studies and single–dose analgesic efficacy studies in patients with postoperative pain. Caruso FS. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S31–6

Clinical economics: calculating the cost of acute postoperative pain medication. Dalton JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Apr;19(4):295–308

Reporting of adverse effects in clinical trials should be improved: lessons from acute postoperative pain. Edwards JE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):427–37

Analgesic efficacy and safety of ketorolac after photorefractive keratectomy. Ketorolac Study Group. Rajpal RK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):661–7

Patient–controlled lidocaine analgesia for acromioplasty surgery. Mallon WJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–8

Ketoprofen and fentanyl for pain after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty and tonsillectomy. Virtaniemi J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1950–4

Relief of acute pain: a basic human right? [editorial] Cousins MJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):3–4

Ketamine and oxycodone in the management of postoperative pain. Levänen J. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):450–5

A prospective, randomized comparison of dexketoprofen, ketoprofen or paracetamol for postoperative analgesia after outpatient knee arthroscopy. Berti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):549–54

Effects of diclofenac and intra–articular morphine/bupivacaine on postarthroscopic pain control. Gürkan Y, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):741–5

Gabapentin–induced anorgasmia. Clark JD, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2209

Efficacy and safety of patient–controlled analgesia for morbidly obese patients following gastric bypass surgery. Choi YK, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Apr;10(2):154–9

The feasibility of pain treatment at home after adenoidectomy with ketoprofen tablets in small children. Kokki H, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):531–5

Parental opinions regarding the route of administration of analgesic medication in children. Seth N, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):537–44

The kappa opioid nalbuphine produces gender– and dose–dependent analgesia and antianalgesia in patients with postoperative pain. Gear RW, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):339–45

Training of medical staff positively influences postoperative pain management at home in children. Sepponen K, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):168–72

Topical lignocaine gel for split–thickness skin graft donor–site pain management [letter] Cenetoğlu S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2633

Postoperative analgesia in augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Papanastasiou S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1241

Ziconotide, a new N–type calcium channel blocker, administered intrathecally for acute postoperative pain. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):274–8

A randomized comparison of the effects of continuous thoracic epidural analgesia and intravenous patient–controlled analgesia after posterior spinal fusion in adolescents. Cassady JF Jr, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):246–53

Use of intrathecal hyperbaric methadone in postoperative analgesia of thoracic surgery [letter] Fernández–Liesa JI, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):325

A comparison of continuous epidural infusion and intermittent intravenous bolus doses of morphine in children undergoing selective dorsal rhizotomy. Malviya S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):438–43

A systematic review of intra–articular local anesthesia for postoperative pain relief after arthroscopic knee surgery. Møiniche S, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):430–7 (48 ref.)

Pain relief by wound infiltration with bupivacaine or high–dose ropivacaine after inguinal hernia repair. Pettersson N, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):569–75

The minimum effective concentration of opioids: a revisitation with patient controlled analgesia fentanyl. Woodhouse A, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):259–67

Continuous paravertebral extrapleural infusion for post–thoracotomy pain management. Bimston DN, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):650–6; discussion 656–7

Post–operative pain control––prescription pattern and patients' experience. Soyannwo OA. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):207–10

[Knowledge about amd attitude to postoperative pain therapy of health personnel. A questionnaire survey] Højsted J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative pain therapy. Still a challenge (editorial)] Jensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6759 **(Dan)**

[Incisional local anesthesia as postoperative pain control after abdominal surgery. A qualitative, systematic review] Møiniche S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6764–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patient controlled analgesia] Pöyhiä R, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(8):704–12 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of acute postoperative pain] Langlade A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indomethacin (indocollyre) versus diclofenac (voltarene) for the control of pain following excimer photoablation] Cochener B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jun;23(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous peridural analgesia vs patient – controlled intravenous analgesia for pain therapy after thoracotomy] Azad SC, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):9–17 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and circulatory parameters as indicators of the postoperative analgesic demand in newborns and infants] Finke W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):747–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged peridural analgesia (PDA) for postoperative pain therapy after major urologic interventions. Experiences with 172 adult patients] Fügen M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pain relief] Elimelech R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):588–92, 655, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anaphylactic shock after diclofenac sodium (Voltaren)] Hadar A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1;138(3):211–2, 270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative study of the analgesic effect of Apranax and Cataflam after oral surgical procedures] Upál M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Dec;92(12):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the effects of morphine and tramadol in the treatment of postoperative pain] Casali R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative epidural analgesia after upper abdominal surgery: the effects of low concentrations of bupivacaine combined with a low dose of opioid] Shiihara K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul;48(7):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacotherapy of postoperative pain] Dobrogowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative pain treatment] Wordliczek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):221–30 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of adequate analgesia in the postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of EMLA ointment in analgesia of children operated on in one–day surgical hospital] Razhev SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative analgesia in ophthalmic surgery (letter)] Lapena Bayó C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):323–4 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative analgesia. Is it time to abandon intramuscular injections?] Allvin R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;

97(14):1687–91 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of pain therapy after hysterectomy. Patient–controlled analgesia versus regular intramuscular opioid therapy. Rittenhouse BE, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1999 Summer; 15(3):548–62

Clinical economics: calculating the cost of acute postoperative pain medication. Dalton JA, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Apr;19(4):295–308

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender affects report of pain and function after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Taenzer AH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):670–5

Prospective study of chronic pain after groin hernia repair [see comments] Callesen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec; 86(12):1528–31. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):683.

Tourniquet inflation during arthroscopic knee ligament surgery does not increase postoperative pain. Hooper J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):925–9

Pain and health related quality of life after heart, kidney, and liver transplantation. Forsberg A, et al.
Clin Transplant 1999 Dec;13(6):453–60

Chronic sequels after thoracoscopic procedures for benign diseases. Hutter J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 17(6):687–90

Brachial plexus injury and pain: incidence and the effects of surgical reconstruction. Waikakul S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 2000 Jul;83(7):708–18

Short and long–term morbidity of thoracoabdominal incision for nephrectomy: a comparison with the flank approach. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1927–9

Analysis of behavioural and physiological parameters for the assessment of postoperative analgesic demand in newborns, infants and young children: a comprehensive report on seven consecutive studies. Büttner W, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 2000;10(3):303–18

Differences between the sexes in post–surgical pain. Morin C, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):79–85

Morbidity of flank incision for renal donors. Duque JL, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):796–801

[Incidence of postoperative pain in single session root canal therapy (study in black senegalese apropos of 96 cases)] Kane AW, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Stalked by the past: the influence of ethnicity on health [published erratum appears in Psychosom Med 2000 May–Jun;62(3):308] Dimsdale JE. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):161–70 (43 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fabellar pain after total knee arthroplasty. Köeter S, et al.
Am J Knee Surg 1999 Summer;12(3):172–4

Second–look arthroscopy with removal of bioabsorbable tacks. Lombardi JA. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):125–7

Identification of a new therapeutic approach for iliac crest donor site chronic pain: a case report. Saberski LR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1538–40

Increase in volume of lignocaine/adrenaline–containing local anaesthetic solution causes increase in acute postoperative pain after gingivectomy. Jorkjend L, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Jun;38(3):230–4

Prospective study of chronic pain after groin hernia repair [letter; comment] Silen W. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):683 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Dec;86(12):1528–31.

Pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wills VL, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):273–84 (104 ref.)

Evaluation of peribulbar anesthesia in encircling scleral buckle surgery and its postoperative pain course. Lai CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):609–14

Postsurgical complications. Matocha DL.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 2000 Aug;18(3):549–64 (20 ref.)

Saphenous neuralgia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Mountney J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):440–3

Early and long–term complaints following video–assisted thoracoscopic surgery: evaluation in 173 patients. Stammberger U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 18(1):7–11

Pain syndromes post cardiac transplantation. Hayes A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep;168(3):171–3

Incisional hernia: an unusual cause of acute pain and swelling following renal transplant. Harries SR, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 2000 May;28(4):187–9

Short and long–term morbidity of thoracoabdominal incision for nephrectomy: a comparison with the flank approach. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1927–9

Stapling procedure for haemorrhoids versus Milligan–Morgan haemorrhoidectomy: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Mehigan BJ, et al.
Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):782–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):768–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1648. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2253. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2253–4.

Circumferential mucosectomy (stapled haemorrhoidectomy) versus conventional haemorrhoidectomy: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Rowsell M, et al.
Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):779–81. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):768–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1648. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2253. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2253–4.

Pain, quality of life, and spinal accessory nerve status after neck dissection. Terrell JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr; 110(4):620–6

Comparison of 1% and 2% lidocaine hydrochloride used as single local anesthetic: effect on postoperative pain course after oral soft tissue surgery. Jorkjend L, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1999 Sep;21(7):505–10

Sutures and disasters in tonsillectomy revisited: a sharp pain in the neck. Bohliga LA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;121(4):504–5

Comparison of postoperative pain between laser–assisted uvulopalatoplasty, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, and radiofrequency volumetric tissue reduction of the palate. Troell RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):402–9

Topical lignocaine gel for split–thickness skin graft donor–site pain management [letter] Cenetoğlu S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Jun;105(7):2633

Myofascial pain in patients with postthoracotomy pain syndrome. Hamada H, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):302–5

[Postoperative headaches: often an underestimated problem] Hampl KF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 21; 88(43):1765–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phantom limb after amputation—overview and new knowledge] Schmid HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13;89(3):87–94 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy as a major outpatient procedure. Prospective 8–year study: indications and complications. Comparison with inpatients] Rivas Lacarte M.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2000 Apr;51(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

In the arms of Morpheus the development of morphine for postoperative pain relief. Hamilton GR, et al.
Can J Anaesth 2000 Apr;47(4):367–74

The placebo effect and endogenous opioids [letter; comment] Sher L. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):158. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):511–5.

METABOLISM

MorphiDex pharmacokinetic studies and single–dose analgesic efficacy studies in patients with postoperative pain. Caruso FS. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S31–6

NURSING

Continuous local anesthetics. Pasero C. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug; 100(8):22–3

Effective pain management in older patients. Larsen PD.
AORN J 2000 Jan;71(1):205–8

Factors affecting the administration of analgesia to patients following repair of a fractured hip. Willson H.
J Adv Nurs 2000 May;31(5):1145–54

Comparison of pain measures in surgical patients. Zalon ML.
J Nurs Meas 1999 Winter;7(2):135–52

Evaluating the implementation of a pain management flow sheet. Joyce BA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):304–12

Nursing activities and outcomes of care in the assessment, management, and documentation of children's pain. Salanterä S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):408–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of pain to inspiratory muscle dysfunction after upper abdominal surgery: A randomized controlled trial. Vassilakopoulos T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1372–5

The role of the spinal opioid receptor like1 receptor, the NK–1 receptor, and cyclooxygenase–2 in maintaining postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1203–8

Antiallodynic effect of intrathecal gabapentin and its interaction with clonidine in a rat model of postoperative pain. Cheng JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1126–31

Pain associated with phase III of the duodenal migrating motor complex in patients with postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Utsunomiya N, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 2000 May;51(5):528–34

The reliability and validity of the COMFORT scale as a postoperative pain instrument in 0 to 3–year–old infants. van Dijk M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):367–77

Effects of intrathecal administration of ziconotide, a selective neuronal N–type calcium channel blocker, on mechanical allodynia and heat hyperalgesia in a rat model of postoperative pain. Wang YX, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):151–8

Prospective randomized blinded trial of pulmonary function, pain, and cosmetic results after laparoscopic vs. microlaparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schwenk W, et al.
Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):345–8

[Pathophysiology of postoperative pain] Wordliczek J, et al.
Przegl Lek 2000;57(4):201–10 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of i.v. tenoxicam during caesarean delivery on platelet activity. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):555–9

Day–case laparoscopy: a comparison of prophylactic opioid, NSAID or local anesthesia for postoperative analgesia. Salman MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May; 44(5):536–42

Pre–incisional epidural ketamine, morphine and bupivacaine combined with epidural and general anaesthesia provides pre–emptive analgesia for upper abdominal surgery. Wu CT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):63–8

A double–blind, randomized study of the effect of immediate intravenous nitroglycerin on the incidence of postprocedural chest pain and minor myocardial necrosis after elective coronary stenting. Kurz DJ, et al.
Am Heart J 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):35–43

Music: an intervention for pain during chest tube removal after open heart surgery. Broscious SK.
Am J Crit Care 1999 Nov;8(6):410–5

Morphine–sparing effect of ketoprofen after abdominal surgery. Rao AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb; 28(1):22–6

Postoperative pain control following remifentanil–based anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery. Albrecht S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):315–22

Self–administration of pre–operative analgesic suppositories [letter] Asumang A. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):502–3

The effect of pre–emptive acupuncture treatment on analgesic requirements after day–case knee arthroscopy [see comments] Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1204–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):603–4.

Caudal ropivacaine and ketamine for postoperative analgesia in children. Lee HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):806–10

Analgesic effect of low–dose intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Motamed C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):118–24

The effect of pre–emptive acupuncture treatment on analgesic requirements after day–case knee arthroscopy [letter; comment] Pelimon A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun; 55(6):603–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1204–7.

A comparison of patient–controlled epidural analgesia following gynaecological surgery with and without a background infusion. Wong K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):212–6

Development and evaluation of combined rectus sheath and ilioinguinal blocks for abdominal gynaecological surgery. Yentis SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):475–9

Small–dose clonidine prolongs postoperative analgesia after sciatic–femoral nerve block with 0.75% ropivacaine for foot surgery. Casati A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):388–92

Does ketamine have preemptive effects in women undergoing abdominal hysterectomy procedures? Dahl V, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Jun;90(6):1419–22

Preventing postoperative pain by local anesthetic instillation after laparoscopic gynecologic surgery: a placebo–controlled comparison of bupivacaine and ropivacaine. Goldstein A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):403–7

Oral clonidine premedication enhances postoperative analgesia by epidural morphine. Goyagi T, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1487–91

The effects of plasma fentanyl concentrations on propofol requirement, emergence from anesthesia, and postoperative analgesia in propofol–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Han T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1365–71

The benefits of intraoperative small–dose ketamine on postoperative pain after anterior cruciate ligament repair. Menigaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):129–35

The efficacy and safety of epidural infusions of levobupivacaine with and without clonidine for postoperative pain relief in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Milligan KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):393–7

Interpleural analgesia does not influence postthoracotomy pain. Silomon M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):44–50

Preemptive analgesia by intravenous low–dose ketamine and epidural morphine in gastrectomy: a randomized double–blind study. Aida S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1624–30

Epidural infusion of ropivacaine for postoperative analgesia after major orthopedic surgery: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Burm AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):395–403

Preemptive hyperalgesia, not analgesia? [editorial; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):308–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Feb;92(2):465–72.

Attenuation of the preoperative stress response with midazolam: effects on postoperative outcomes. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):141–7

Preemptive intravenous morphine–6–glucuronide is ineffective for postoperative pain relief. Motamed C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):355–60

Effect of pretreatment with intrathecal excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on the development of pain behavior caused by plantar incision. Pogatzki EM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):489–96

Lumbar plexus block reduces pain and blood loss associated with total hip arthroplasty. Stevens RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):115–21

Effect of steroids on posttonsillectomy pain in adults. Carr MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec; 125(12):1361–4

The pain control infusion pump for postoperative pain control in shoulder surgery. Savoie FH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May–Jun;16(4):339–42

Adjuncts: statistical INsignificance and/or clinical significance? [letter] Romano PE. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):90–1; discussion 91–2

Obstacles in organisation of service delivery reduce potential of epidural analgesia [letter] Davies HT, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1499–500

Tears at bedtime [letter; comment] Aguilera IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):358–9; discussion 360. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20.

Analgesic action of i.v. morphine–6–glucuronide in healthy volunteers. Buetler TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan; 84(1):97–9

Rectal paracetamol has a significant morphine–sparing effect after hysterectomy. Cobby TF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):253–6

Effect of oral and i.v. tenoxicam in postoperative pain after total knee replacement. Eggers KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):876–81

Tears at bedtime [letter; comment] Howell TK. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):358; discussion 360. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20.

Analgesia after intracranial surgery: a double–blind, prospective comparison of codeine and tramadol. Jeffrey HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):245–9

Infiltration of the abdominal wall with local anaesthetic after total abdominal hysterectomy has no opioid–sparing effect. Klein JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):248–9

Postoperative pain management and recovery after remifentanil–based anaesthesia with isoflurane or propofol for major abdominal surgery. Remifentanil Study Group. Kochs E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):169–73

Intraoperative therapeutic suggestions in day–case surgery: are there benefits for postoperative outcome? [see comments] Lebovits AH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun; 82(6):861–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Nov;83(5):825–6.

Comparison of ketamine and morphine for analgesia after tonsillectomy in children. Marcus RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):739–42

Tears at bedtime [letter; comment] Munro HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):359–60. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20.

Postoperative pain after adenoidectomy in children. Nikanne E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):886–9

Tears at bedtime [letter; comment] Payne KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):359; discussion 360. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20.

Wound infiltration with bupivacaine after surgery to the cervical spine using a posterior approach. Pobereskin LH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):87–8

Does wound irrigation with triamcinolone reduce pain after surgery to the lumbar spine? Pobereskin LH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):731–4

A prospective, randomized comparison of preoperative and continuous balanced epidural or paravertebral bupivacaine on post–thoracotomy pain, pulmonary function and stress responses [see comments] Richardson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):387–92. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):289–90.

I.v. regional diamorphine for analgesia after foot surgery. Serpell MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):95–6

Effect of meloxicam on postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy. Thompson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb; 84(2):151–4

Caudal clonidine for postoperative analgesia in adults. Van Elstraete AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):401–2

Pain relief with intracameral mepivacaine during phacoemulsification. Malecaze FA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):171–4

The efficacy of bupivacaine with adrenaline in reducing pain and bleeding associated with breast reduction: a prospective trial. Metaxotos NG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):290–3

Intrathecal meperidine [letter; comment] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1096–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Apr;46(4):327–34.

Epidural block with mepivacaine before surgery reduces long–term post–thoracotomy pain. Obata H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1127–32

Diclofenac premedication but not intra–articular ropivacaine alleviates pain following day–case knee arthroscopy. Rautoma P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):220–4

Perioperative local anaesthesia for reducing pain following tonsillectomy. Hollis LJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001874 (6 ref.)

Analgesic effects of botulinum toxin A: a randomized, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Barwood S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):116–21

Pain control after major surgery. Amata AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):269–71

The effect of a single intravenous dose of metamizol 2 g, ketorolac 30 mg and propacetamol 1 g on haemodynamic parameters and postoperative pain after heart surgery. Avellaneda C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb; 17(2):85–90

Efficacy and side effects of tramadol versus oxycodone for patient–controlled analgesia after maxillofacial surgery. Silvasti M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec;16(12):834–9

Postoperative analgesia and vomiting, with special reference to day–case surgery: a systematic review. McQuay HJ, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1998;2(12):1–236

Surgical–site complications associated with a morphine nerve paste used for postoperative pain control after laminectomy [letter; comment] Hurlbert RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):5; discussion 6–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Mar;20(3):183–6.

Surgical–site complications associated with a morphine nerve paste used for postoperative pain control after laminectomy [letter; comment] Needham CW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):5–6; discussion 6–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1999 Mar;20(3):183–6.

Tonsillectomy by guillotine is less painful than by dissection. Homer JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):25–9

Relief of posttonsillectomy pain with low–dose tramadol given at induction of anesthesia in children. Özköse Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jul 14;53(3):207–14

Prevention of postherniorrhaphy persistent pain: results of a prospective study. Pappalardo G, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec;84(4):350–3

Is local anesthesia beneficial in preventing shoulder pain after laparoscopy? [letter] Deckardt R, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):521–3

GnRH analogs and uterine artery embolization [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1999 Nov;6(4):523] Hutchins FL, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):367–8

Effectiveness of an acute pain service inception in a general hospital. Bardiau FM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov; 11(7):583–9

Postoperative analgesia after total hip arthroplasty: i.v. PCA with morphine, patient–controlled epidural analgesia, or continuous "3–in–1" block?: a prospective evaluation by our acute pain service in more than 1,300 patients. Singelyn FJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):550–4

Painless foot surgery [editorial] Weil LS Sr. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;38(5):311–2

Guidelines for anxiety control and pain management in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Zuniga JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):4–7 (11 ref.)

Periprostatic local anesthesia before ultrasound guided prostate biopsy [see comments] Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):172–3. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

The effect of pentoxifiline on post–injury hyperalgesia in rats and postoperative pain in patients. Wordliczek J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1155–64

Postoperative analgesia for early extubation after cardiac surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Ranucci M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):859–65

Efficacy of diclofenac versus dexamethasone for treatment after strabismus surgery. Snir M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1884–8

The efficacy of pre– versus postsurgical axillary block on postoperative pain in paediatric patients. Altintas F, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):23–8

A comparison of rectal and intramuscular codeine phosphate in children following neurosurgery. McEwan A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):189–93

Effect of preoperative oral dextromethorphan on immediate and late postoperative pain and hyperalgesia after total abdominal hysterectomy. Ilkjaer S, et al. **Pain** 2000 May; 86(1–2):19–24

Postoperative analgesia following total knee arthroplasty: a reply [letter; comment] Allen JG, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):584–5. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1999 Jan–Feb;24(1):97.

Postoperative pain and vomiting may be decreased by regional local anesthetic block [letter; comment] Fry RA. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):582–3. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):569–74.

Lack of postoperative pain relief after hysterectomy using preperitoneally administered bupivacaine. Kristensen BB, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):576–80

Lack of secondary hyperalgesia and central sensitization in an acute sheep model. Mather LE, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):174–80

Evaluation of efficacy and plasma concentrations of ropivacaine in continuous axillary brachial plexus block: high dose for surgical anesthesia and low dose for postoperative analgesia. Salonen MH, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–51

Preoperative lidocaine infiltration for reduction mammoplasty: worth the effort? [letter; comment] Vercauteren M. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):581–2. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):575–9.

Postoperative lumbar microdiscectomy pain. Minimalization by irrigation and cooling. Fountas KN, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1958–60

Effect of CO(2) gas warming on pain after laparoscopic surgery: a randomized double–blind controlled trial. Slim K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1110–4

Anticoagulation in the setting of epidural or spinal anesthesia/analgesia. Thompson GE. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):913–7 (32 ref.)

Preincisional dextromethorphan treatment for postoperative pain management after upper abdominal surgery. Wu CT, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):512–7

[A prospective randomized study on inguinal hernia repair according to the Shouldice technique. Benefits of local anesthesia] Friemert B, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous rib cartilage harvesting: operative procedure and postoperative pain reduction] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre–incisional administration of ketamine reduced the postoperative pain] Hazama K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adequacy of patient protection from surgical trauma under spinal anesthesia] Ovechkin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta–endorphin in the plasma and cerebro–spinal fluid during different types of analgesia in early postoperative period and in incurable cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):565–70 **(Rus)**

[Preemptive analgesia in cholecystectomy using pethidine] Pjević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Efficacy of 0.1 mg of subarachnoid morphine combined with bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia in total hip arthroplasty] Mendieta Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketorolac versus tramadol: comparative study of analgesic efficacy in the postoperative pain in abdominal hysterectomy] Ollé Fortuny G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral outcomes methodology [letter; comment] Buckley N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1959–60. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):758–65.

Behavioural measurement of postoperative pain after oral surgery. Coulthard P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):127–31

Postoperative pain expression in preschool children: validation of the child facial coding system. Gilbert CA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):192–200

Pain control after major surgery. Amata AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):269–71

Effect of gender on acute pain prediction and memory in periodontal surgery. Eli I, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr; 108(2):99–103

Patient pain and anxiety: the medical and psychologic challenges facing oral and maxillofacial surgery. Desjardins PJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):1–3 (13 ref.)

The impact of nurses' empathic responses on patients' pain management in acute care. Watt–Watson J, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;49(4):191–200

Psychophysical examination in patients with post–mastectomy pain. Gottrup H, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep; 87(3):275–84

Effects of a brief and economical intervention in preparing patients for surgery: does coping style matter? Miró J, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):471–5

Post–operative pain control––prescription pattern and patients' experience. Soyannwo OA. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):207–10

[How reliable is our memory for acute postoperative pain] Breme K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of postop pain] Golec A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography study of a chronic pain patient successfully treated with somatosensory thalamic stimulation. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):295–302

SURGERY

Second–look arthroscopy with removal of bioabsorbable tacks. Lombardi JA. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):125–7

Pain is significantly reduced by cryoablation therapy in patients with lateral minithoracotomy. Bucerius J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1100–4

Epididymectomy is an effective treatment for scrotal pain after vasectomy. West AF, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1097–9

Cortical strut grafting for enigmatic thigh pain following total hip arthroplasty. Domb B, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan; 23(1):21–4

THERAPY

Interscalene block following shoulder surgery [letter; comment] Borgeat A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 44(4):495. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1999 Mar;43(3):258–64.

Postoperative analgesia with intramuscular bupivacaine wound irrigation in renal surgery [letter] Cherian MN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):497–8

Anaesthesia and postoperative pain management for bilateral lung volume reduction surgery. Buettner AU, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):503–8

Modified continuous femoral three-in-one block for postoperative pain after total knee arthroplasty [see comments] Ganapathy S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1197–202. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):247.

Regional analgesia after total knee replacement [letter; comment] Narchi P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):247 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1197–202.

Smart technology improves patient-controlled analgesia: a preliminary report. Rudolph H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1226–32

Interscalene brachial plexus analgesia after open shoulder surgery: continuous versus patient-controlled infusion. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1216–20

Effect of the frequency of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postoperative opioid analgesic requirement and recovery profile. Hamza MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1232–8

Effective pain management in older patients. Larsen PD. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):205–8

Pain management after total joint replacement and its impact on patient outcomes. Nussenzveig TC. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1060–2

The efficacy of femoral nerve block in pain reduction for outpatient hamstring anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a double-blind, prospective, randomized trial. Frost S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):243–8

Anti-hyperalgesic effect of electroacupuncture in a model of post-incisional pain in rats. Oliveira R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):957–60

Ischiorectal fossa block decreases posthemorrhoidectomy pain: randomized, prospective, double-blind clinical trial. Luck AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):142–5

Continuous spinal anaesthesia/analgesia for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair and post-operative pain management. Michaloudis D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):810–5

Post-operative pain management. Berkowitz RA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):351–67 (58 ref.)

Pain management and medical hypnosis. Ouellette EA. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:541–3

An economic evaluation of pain therapy after hysterectomy. Patient-controlled analgesia versus regular intramuscular opioid therapy. Rittenhouse BE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):548–62

Is interpleural analgesia better than thoracic epidural analgesia after thoracotomy? [letter; comment] Kruger M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):653–5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Apr;12(2):162–5.

Behavioral-graded activity compared with usual care after first-time disk surgery: considerations of the design of a randomized clinical trial. Ostelo RW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):312–9

Silver needle therapy for intractable low-back pain at tender point after removal of nucleus pulposus. Yi-Kai L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):320–3

Reducing post-tonsillectomy pain with cryoanalgesia: a randomized controlled trial. Robinson SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1128–31

Conquering pain [editorial] Long DM. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):257–9

Guided imagery: replication study using coronary artery bypass graft patients. Deisch P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):417–25 (21 ref.)

Using the Web to reduce postoperative pain following ambulatory surgery. Goldsmith DM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:780–4

[Postop pain treatment in children] Kobylarz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative epidural analgesia using local anesthetics in combination with morphine in children] Agzamkhodzhiaev TS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[beta-Endorphin in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid—a marker of analgesic efficacy in acute postoperative and chronic pain in cancer patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

[High thoracic epidural analgesia in the postoperative period after correction of congenital heart defects in children] Slin'ko SK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation (TENS) to reduce pain after cesarean section] Navarro Nuñez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Assessing the efficacy of perioperative carprofen administration in dogs undergoing surgical repair of a ruptured cranial cruciate ligament. Reese CJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep-Oct;36(5):448–55

Comparison of ketoprofen and carprofen administered prior to orthopedic surgery for control of postoperative pain in dogs. Grisneaux E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1105–10

Use of oral buprenorphine ('buprenorphine jello') for postoperative analgesia in rats—a clinical trial. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Apr;33(2):169–74

Thoracoscopic versus open partial pericardectomy in dogs: comparison of postoperative pain and morbidity. Walsh PJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):472–9

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAIN RELIEF UNITS see **PAIN CLINICS**

PAIN SYNDROME TYPE I, REGIONAL, COMPLEX see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

PAIN SYNDROMES, REGIONAL COMPLEX see **COMPLEX REGIONAL PAIN SYNDROMES**

PAIN THRESHOLD

What determines severity among patients with painful functional bowel disorders? [see comments] Drossman DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):974–80. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;95(4):862–3.

The addition of dilute epinephrine produces equieffectiveness of bupivacaine enantiomers for cutaneous analgesia in the rat. Khodorova AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):410–6

Neural mechanisms of antinociceptive effects of hypnosis. Faymonville ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1257–67

Diagnosing sensory abnormalities with either normal values or values from contralateral skin: comparison of two approaches in complex regional pain syndrome I. Kemler MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):718–27

Elevated detection thresholds for mechanical stimuli in chronic pain patients: support for a central mechanism. Voerman VF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 81(4):430–5

Effects of postnatal manipulation on nociception and morphine sensitivity in adult mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):15–20

Quantitative sensory testing: effect of site and skin temperature on thermal thresholds. Hagander LG, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):17–22

Physiological correlates associated with cribbing behaviour in horses: changes in thermal threshold, heart rate, plasma beta-endorphin and serotonin. Lebelt D, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov;(27):21–7

Pain as a paradigm. Purcell D. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar; 59(3):85

Reduced tolerance and cardiovascular response to ischemic pain in minor depression. Piñerua-Shuhaibar L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec;56(2-3):119–26

Focusing versus distraction and the response to clinical electric shocks. Duker PC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):199–204

Injury threshold: whiplash-associated disorders. Davis CG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;23(6):420–7 (143 ref.)

Assessment of pain in neonates [see comments] Chiswick ML. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):6–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):932–3.

Does melatonin modulate beta-endorphin, corticosterone, and pain threshold? Barrett T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(6):467–76

Current perception threshold testing in Fabry's disease. Ro LS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1531–7

Nociceptive-specific activation of ERK in spinal neurons contributes to pain hypersensitivity. Ji RR, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1114–9

Gender differences in rat neuropathic pain sensitivity is dependent on strain. DeLeo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):197–9

Vocalization thresholds related to noxious paw pressure are decreased by paradoxical sleep deprivation and increased after sleep recovery in rat. Onen SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):25–8

Time since vertebral fracture: an important variable concerning quality of life in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Begerow B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(1):26–33

Sex differences in pain perception and cardiovascular responses in persons with parental history for hypertension. al'Absi M, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):331–8

Acute pain threshold in subjects with chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Defrin R, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):275–82

Pain experience of children with headache and their families: A controlled study. Aromaa M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2 Pt 1):270–5

Sex differences in pain indices, exercise, and use of analgesics. Zeichner A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):129–33

Analgesia following exercise: a review. Koltyn KF. **Sports Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):85–98 (49 ref.)

[Use of Bernard's diadynamic current in evaluating recovery of pain sensitivity in transplanted microvascular flaps] Kozarski J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 56(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of intrathecal morphine encapsulated in L- and D-dipalmitoylphosphatidyl choline liposomes on acute nociception in rats. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):423–8

Pain inhibition by endomorphins. Przewłocki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:154–64 (24 ref.)

Dopaminergic modulation of kappa opioid-mediated ultrasonic vocalization, antinociception, and locomotor activity in the preweanling rat. Nazarian A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):816–25

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine microinjections into the ventral but not lateral-dorsal periaqueductal gray of the rat. Tortorici V, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):833–9

Pain perception with pH buffered peribulbar anaesthesia: a pilot study. Minasian MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 84(9):1041–4

Cholecystokinin-8 enhances nerve growth factor synthesis and promotes recovery of capsaicin-induced sensory deficit. Manni L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):744–50

GM1 ganglioside restores abnormal responses to acute thermal and mechanical stimuli in aged rats. Goettl VM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):380–5

Supraspinal D2 receptor involved in antinociception induced by l-tetrahydropalmatine. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):715–9

Role of histamine H(1) receptor in pain perception: a study of the receptor gene knockout mice. Mobarakeh JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):81–9

Effect of microinjections of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline in central grey on pain responsiveness during acute food deprivation in conscious rats. Bhunia S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):237–41

Interleukin-2: structural and biological relatedness to opioid peptides. Jiang CL, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000; 8(1):20–4

Leu-enkephalin induced by IL-2 administration mediates analgesic effect of IL-2. Jiang CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1483–5

Mechanical allodynia in rats is blocked by a Ca2+ permeable AMPA receptor antagonist. Sorkin LS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3523–6

Intracerebroventricular administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in adult rats affects analgesia and spontaneous behaviour but not memory retention in a Morris Water Maze task. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):207–10

Irritable bowel syndrome patients show altered sensitivity to exogenous opioids. Lembo T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug; 87(2):137–47

Differential effects of spinal (R)-ketoprofen and (S)-ketoprofen against signs of neuropathic pain and tonic nociception: evidence for a novel mechanism of action of (R)-ketoprofen against tactile allodynia. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):193–9

Effects of purinergic and adrenergic antagonists in a rat model of painful peripheral neuropathy. Park SK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):171–9

Changes in analgesia-producing mechanism of repeated cold stress loading in mice. Omiya Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):261–6

Repetitive intradermal capsaicin: differential effect on pain and areas of allodynia and punctate hyperalgesia. Witting N, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 2000;17(1):5–12

[Acetylsalicylic acid effects on pain sensitivity to myocardial ischemia and skin sensitivity in patients with angina pectoris] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Symptom expression in pain-predominant functional bowel syndrome: is visceral hyperalgesia the whole truth? [editorial; comment] Shapiro MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):862–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;95(4):974–80.

The current perception thresholds vary between horizontal and 70 degrees tilt-up positions. Shimoda O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):398–402

Mu opioid receptors in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray mediate stress-induced analgesia but not immobility in rat pups. Wiedenmayer CP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 114(1):125–36

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex stimulation and blood pressure-related hypoalgesia. D'Antono B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jul;53(2-3):217–31

Changes in pain threshold and lumbar spinal cord immediate-early gene expression induced by paced and nonpaced mating in female rats. Lee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):26–36

Effects of distraction on pain-related somatosensory evoked magnetic fields and potentials following painful electrical stimulation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Mar;9(2):165–75

Pain location, distribution, and intensity after cardiac surgery. Mueller XM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):391–6

PAIN THRESHOLD

Clinical evaluation criteria for the assessment of impaired pain sensitivity by thulium-laser evoked potentials. Spiegel J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):725-35

Evoked potentials to painful heat stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:261-6

Reduction of stress-induced analgesia but not of exogenous opioid effects in mice lacking CB1 receptors. Valverde O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):533-9

Cortical responses to thermal pain depend on stimulus size: a functional MRI study. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3113-22

Recovery of cutaneous pain sensitivity after end-to-side nerve repair in the rat. Kovacic U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):857-62

Tender point sensitivity, range of motion, and perceived disability in subjects with neck pain. Olson SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):13-20

A genetic screen for novel behavioral mutations in mice. Sayah DM, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):369-77

Dipolar source modeling of somatosensory evoked potentials to painful and nonpainful median nerve stimulation. Valeriani M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1194-203

Pain, plasticity, and premature birth: a prescription for permanent suffering? [news] Anand KJ. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):971-3

The pain-related negative difference potential: a direct measure of central pain pathway activity or of interactions between the innocuous somatosensory and pain pathways? [published erratum appears in Neurophysiol Clin 1999 Dec;29(6):following 555] Dowman R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Oct;29(5):423-42

Pain, nociception and the developing infant. Wolf AR. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):7-17 (87 ref.)

Delayed onset muscle soreness: effect of an ischaemic block upon mechanical allodynia in humans. Barlas P, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):221-5

Experimental tissue acidosis leads to increased pain in complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS). Birklein F, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):227-34

Spared nerve injury: an animal model of persistent peripheral neuropathic pain. Decosterd I, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug; 87(2):149-58

Dorsal root section elicits signs of neuropathic pain rather than reversing them in rats with L5 spinal nerve injury. Eschenfelder S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):213-9

The relationship of sex and clinical pain to experimental pain responses. Fillingim RB, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):419-25

Low intensity vagal nerve stimulation lowers human thermal pain thresholds. Ness TJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):81-5

Fear and anxiety: divergent effects on human pain thresholds. Rhudy JL, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):65-75

Modulation of an inhibitory reflex in single motor units in human masseter by tonic painful stimulation. Svensson P, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):441-6

Are pain tolerance of female runners and use of pain coping strategies related to the experience of childbirth? Crawford H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):1045-6

Emotional stability and facial activity as predictors for pain tolerance. Hentschel U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):783-90

Sex differences in the effects of prenatal stress on stress-induced analgesia. Sternberg WF. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):63-72

Pain threshold changes following acupuncture, measured with cutaneous argon laser and electrical tooth pulp stimulation, a comparative study. Olausson B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):385-95

Pain threshold measurements with cutaneous argon laser, comparing a forced choice and a method of limits. Säterö P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;24(3):397-407

EEG theta activity and pain insensitivity in self-injurious borderline patients. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):201-14

Contribution of central sensitization to the pain-related abnormal activity in neuropathic rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 2000;17(1):32-8

Influence of segmental and extra-segmental conditioning, stimuli on cortical potentials evoked by painful electrical stimulation. Watanabe I, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999; 16(3):243-50

Pain sensitivity as a correlate of clinical status in individuals with chronic low back pain. Clauw DJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2035-41

Long lasting increase in nociceptive threshold induced in mice by forced swimming: involvement of an endorphinergic mechanism. Suaudeau C, et al. **Stress** 2000 May;3(3):221-7

[Study of the relationships between self-injurious behavior and pain reactivity in infantile autism] Tordjman S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):122-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain sensitivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ulanova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A behavioral test paradigm to measure the aversive quality of inflammatory and neuropathic pain in rats. LaBuda CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):490-4

PAINT

On the use of computational fluid dynamics in the prediction and control of exposure to airborne contaminants-an illustration using spray painting. Flynn MR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 May;44(3):191-202

Exposure to organic solvents among car painters in Bergen, Norway. Moen BE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 May; 44(3):185-9

Comparison of sampling methods for monomer and polyisocyanates of 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate during spray finishing operations. England E, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):472-8

Application of Cohen and Garrison's respirator cartridge service life prediction model to 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) monomer. Giardino N, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Mar;15(3):245-8

Citrus oil to remove paint from burnt skin [letter] Brown TP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):678

Low-cost household paint abatement to reduce children's blood lead levels. Taha T, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov; 81(4):334-8

Evaluation of low-VOC latex paints. Chang JC, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Dec;9(4):253-8

Quantifying effects of antifouling paints on microbial biofilm formation. Cooney JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 310:637-44

Biological monitoring to assess exposure from use of isocyanates in motor vehicle repair. Williams NR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;56(9):598-601

Insecticidal paint and fumigant canisters for Chagas' disease control: community acceptance in Honduras. Avila Montes GA, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Nov;6(5):311-20

Note on fabric marks in motor vehicle collisions. Kuppuswamy R, et al. **Sci Justice** 2000 Jan-Mar;40(1):45-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Too hot to handle: an unusual exposure of HDI in specialty painters. Franklin PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Apr; 37(4):431-7

The impact of recirculating industrial air on aircraft painting operations. LaPuma PT, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Oct;14(10):682-90

Inflammation markers in nasal lavage, and nasal symptoms in relation to relocation to a newly painted building: a longitudinal study. Wieslander G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Nov;72(8):507-15

Effects of indoor painting and smoking on airway symptoms in atopy risk children in the first year of life results of the LARS-study. Leipzig Allergy High-Risk Children Study. Diez U, et al. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar; 203(1):23-8

High-pressure paint gun injury to the orbit and ocular adnexa. Yip CC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(6):335-9

A hazard of paint spraying. Carby M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):896

Increased cytogenetic damage in outdoor painters. Pinto D, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 8;467(2):105-11

ANALYSIS

Determination of hexamethylene diisocyanate-based isocyanates in spray-painting operations. Part 2. Comparison of high performance liquid chromatography with capillary zone electrophoresis. Rudzinski WE, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Feb;124(2):119-23

Potential exposure of amateurs (consumers) through painting wood preservative and antifoulant preparations. Garrod AN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Sep;44(6):421-6

Airborne contact dermatitis from methylchloroisothiazolinone in wall paint. Abolition of symptoms by chemical allergen inactivation. Bohn S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):196-201 (24 ref.)

Indoor air exposure to volatile compounds emitted by paints: experiment and model. van Veen MP, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):569-74

Identification of organic pigments in coatings: applications to red automotive topcoats. Part III: Raman spectroscopy (NIR FT-Raman). Massonnet G, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul-Sep;39(3):181-7

The examination of UV-absorbers in 2-coat metallic and non-metallic automotive paints. Stoecklein W, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul-Sep;39(3):188-95

HISTORY

"Cater to the children": the role of the lead industry in a public health tragedy, 1900-1955. Markowitz G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):36-46

PAINTINGS

Solvent toxicity and cognition impairment [letter] Morton WE. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):282

Fibromyalgia in Frida Kahlo's life and art. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):708-9

The use of fatty acid methyl ester analysis (FAME) for the identification of heterotrophic bacteria present on three mural paintings showing severe damage by microorganisms. Heyrman J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):55-62

The primal scene and Picasso's Guernica. Hartke R. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):121-39

Dissociation, repetition-compulsion, and the art of Frida Kahlo. Feldman GC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):387-96

A visually impaired savant artist: interacting perceptual and memory representations. Hermelin B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;40(7):1129-39

Neurology in the National Gallery. Smith PE. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):649-52

War. Horton R. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1811-2

Cover adds fuel to the fire in evolution battle [letter] Harris GC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):242

Fooling the eyes: trompe l'oeil and reverse perspective. Wade NJ, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(9):1115-9

Inorganic deterioration affecting the Altamira Cave, N Spain: quantitative approach to wall-corrosion (solutional etching) processes induced by visitors. Sánchez-Moral S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243-244:67-84

Close encounters: details veto depth from shadows [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):617] Cavanagh P, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31; 287(5462):2423-5. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 6;285(5429):844-6.

[Plica polonica in the 21st century] Friedli A, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When Mr. X suffered a stroke and learned to paint again] Vinnars E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5405-10 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Descriptive Assessment for Psychiatric Art (DAPA): update and further research. Hacking S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):525-9

HISTORY

Medicine in American art. Dr. Peter Guernsey. Schatzki S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1344

Doctor and the doll. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1160

Asthma among the famous. Francis Bacon (1909-1992) British painter. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):395-402

Safe motherhood means: social equity for women.... Helfand WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1382

The painted Amsterdam anatomy lessons: anatomy performances in dissecting rooms? Baljet B. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):3-11

Did Rembrandt's Bathsheba really have breast cancer? Bourne RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):231-2

The absent patient: a meditation on a Chardin painting. Kane F. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):6-16

Benjamin West's portrait of Joseph Banks [editorial] Fara P. **Endeavour** 2000;24(1):1-3

Conception and pregnancy in several examples from Croatian sacral patrimony. Skrobonja A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):215-7

Science and taste. Painting, passions, and the new philosophy in seventeenth-century Leiden. Smith PH. **Isis** 1999 Sep; 90(3):420-61

Exploring the frontier from the inside out: John Sloan's nude studies. Coco JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1335-76

The Collins Collection. Crosby RW. **J Biocommun** 1999; 26(4):11-3

"The dancer dwarf". Pablo Picasso. Malaga, Spain (1881)-Mougins, France (1973). Buzzetti R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):345

A. Mantegna "The bridal room" (La Camera degli Sposi). Martino E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):67

Endocrinology and art. "The Baptism of the Princes of Marseille" (detail). Martino E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):887

"Christ at the pool of Betheseda" (detail). William Hogarth. 1697-1764. Pozzilli P. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct; 22(9):738

Window on the ear: Barbara Hepworth and the fenestration series of drawings. Booth JB. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 2000; 26:1-29

Birth of St. Mary (St. Anne's parturition) in the light of messages from medical education: three examples from Croatian sacral heritage. Skrobonja A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):417-22

The consultation in art. Emery AE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):377

The consultation in art. Emery AE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):560

Migraine experiences as artistic inspiration in a contemporary artist. Podoll K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):263-5

Michelangelo: art, anatomy, and the kidney. Eknoyan G. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1190-201 (47 ref.)

A case of twin-to-twin transfusion in 1617. Berger HM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):847-8

Michelangelo's gout in a fresco by Raphael [see comments] Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2149-51. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104.

The Potato Eaters. Hautvast JG. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV37

Michelangelo's gouty knee [letter; comment] Kuehn W. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2149-51.

Depression, physical illness, and the faces of Rembrandt [letter; comment] Rothenberg A. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;

354(9187):1392. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):262-3.
The movement disorder of Nicolas Poussin (1594-1665) [historical article] Haggard P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):328-34
Touch-free in situ investigation of ancient Egyptian pigments. Uda M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun; 87(6):260-3
I and the Village, by Marc Chagall (1887-1985). Salcman M. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1495
A missing portrait of Gaspare Tagliacozzi found 400 years after his death. Baroncini L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1757-60
Perceived psychopathology in a painter's work. Sommer R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Summer;71(2):153-64
What ailed Goya? Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):163-70
'Psychosurgery' in renaissance art. Gross CG. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):429-31
[Painters and color vision disorders] Lanthony P. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):9-11 **(Fre)**
[Anonymous (Spain, 16th century): a predella of the Man of sorrow surrounded by saints (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(10):1101, 1128 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Anonymous (southern Germany): Saint Apollonia before a landscape. The BonaDent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(2):176, 206 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Andy Warhol's plastic nose revision reflected in his work] Schultheiss D, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detlef Kellermann and his "hematoma" series. The long path to healing] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):57 **(Ger)**
[Anonymous (South German/Austrian): "Saint Apollonia", The BonaDent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(11):1230, 1252 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Anonymous: "Saint Apollonia and Saint Dorothea". The BonaDent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(9):968, 998 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Anonymous: Saint Apollonia. The Bonadent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000; 110(1):58, 98 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Anonymous (after Gerard Wigmana): the tooth-puller and a woman patient behind a balustrade. The BonaDent Collection (news)] Neumeister M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(3):294, 335 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. A critical view of Rembrandt's Anatomy Lesson] Bankl HC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21;112(8):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dishonest, the ignorant and the insane artists--psychopathography and other paths to soul of the artist] Høyersten JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
["Oto" — the episode in the strange world of Vincent van Gogh] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medicine in the World War II period in the paintings from the collections of the Military Medical Museum] Budko AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):77-9 **(Rus)**
[The interrelations of I. P. Pavlov and M. V. Nesterov] Gorozhanin LS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec;49(6):1066-8 **(Rus)**
[Miraculous recoveries in the frescoes of the Dečani Monastery] Jović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug;127(7-8):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[My interpretation as a pediatrician of "Las Meninas"] Valtueña Borque O. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):507-28, discussion 528-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Saint Liborius, patron of European urology. Iconography found in Croatia and Spain] García Cuerpo E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1015-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anatomy lessons (editorial)] Barcat JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):146-8 **(Spa)**
[A motion picture mystery triggered off the debate on homosexuality] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29; 97(13):1568-9 **(Swe)**
["Sit still you devils, you don't understand!" About Carl Fredrik Hill, his art and his illness] Moberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51-52):5810-4 **(Swe)**
[Nils Forsberg, soldier and medical orderly in the French-German war, painted the suffering and death] Räf K. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):984-5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An empirical evaluation of the visual rightness theory of pictorial composition. Locher PJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Dec;103(3):261-80
Out-of-body experiences and related phenomena in migraine art. Podoll K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):886-96

PAIR BOND

The effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on partner preferences in male and female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Cho MM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 113(5):1071-9
Dopamine D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens are important for social attachment in female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Gingrich B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):173-83
Rehousing periadolescent male guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus) apart from their mothers for 24 hours increases maternally directed sexual behavior and plasma testosterone. Maken DS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):435-42

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Deterioration of controlled processes in the preclinical phase of dementia: a confirmatory analysis. Amieva H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):46-52
Reading, equivalence, and recombination of units: a replication with students with different learning histories. Melchiori LE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 2000 Spring;33(1):97-100
Evidence for a generate-recognize model of episodic influences on word-stem completion. Bodner GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):267-93
Mechanisms of unconscious priming: I. Response competition, not spreading activation. Klinger MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):441-55
An individual differences analysis of ability and strategy influences: age-related differences in associative learning. Rogers WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):359-94
Dissociative affective and associative priming effects in the lexical decision task: yes versus no responses to word targets reveal evaluative judgment tendencies. Wentura D. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):456-69
Retrieval latency and "at-risk" memories. Madigan S, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):523-8
Priming in a free association task as a function of association directionality. Zeelenberg R, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov; 27(6):956-61
Converging evidence that visuospatial cognition is more age-sensitive than verbal cognition. Jenkins L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):157-75
Partial phonological marking facilitates the acquisition of noun subclasses: a replication. Aurilio MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):975-94
[Vulnerability to schizophrenia. III: Importance and limits of the Identical Pairs Continuous Performance Test] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phonological information in short-term memory of sentences] Rummer R, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(2):144-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anterograde and retrograde memory in children anesthetized with propofol. Rich JB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):535-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal correlates of encoding and retrieval in episodic memory during a paired-word association learning task: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Mottaghy FM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):332-42
Temporal course of regional brain activation associated with phonological decoding. Breier JI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):465-76
When false memories do not occur: not thinking of the lure or remembering that it was not heard? Brédart S. **Memory** 2000 Mar;8(2):123-8

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIQUE

Photographic analysis of facial changes associated with maxillary expansion. Berger JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov;116(5):563-71
The biomechanics of rapid maxillary sutural expansion [see comments] Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Sep;118(3):257-61 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Sep;118(3):247.
Sagittal changes after maxillary protraction with expansion in class III patients in the primary, mixed, and late mixed dentitions: a longitudinal retrospective study. Saadia M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jun; 117(6):669-80
Cleft lip and palate management with maxillary expansion and space opening for a single tooth implant. Sabri R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Feb;117(2):148-55
Case report: Long-term outcome of class II division 1 malocclusion treated with rapid palatal expansion and cervical traction. Lima RM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb; 70(1):89-94
Maxillary protraction and chincap appliance treatment effects and long-term changes in skeletal class III patients. Yoshida I, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Dec;69(6):543-52
Quick fix? [letter] Timms DJ. **Br Dent J** 2000 Aug 12; 189(3):123-4
Surgical and orthodontic rapid palatal expansion in adults using Glassman's technique: retrospective study. Schimming R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 38(1):66-9
Rapid palatal expansion in treatment of Class II malocclusions. Giancotti A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Sep; 26(3):179-90
[Rapid maxillary expansion: presentation of 3 clinical cases] Ioannidou J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 2000 Apr;71(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A histologic and histomorphometric evaluation of pulpal reactions following rapid palatal expansion. Kayhan F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr; 117(4):465-73
Reports of pain by children undergoing rapid palatal expansion. Needleman HL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):221-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Early treatment of vertical skeletal dysplasia: the hyperdivergent phenotype. Sankey WL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Sep;118(3):317-27
Good time for discussion of early treatment [editorial; comment] Turpin DL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Sep;118(3):247. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Sep;118(3):257-61.
Nonsurgical rapid maxillary expansion in adults: report on 47 cases using the Haas expander. Handelman CS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr;70(2):129-44
Quiz case 3. Traumatic ulcerative granuloma with stromal eosinophilia (TUGSE). Littlefield PD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):678, 682-3
Follow-up control of patients with unilateral posterior cross-bite treated with expansion plates or the quad-helix appliance. Bjerklin K. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(2):112-24 **(Eng, Ger)**

PALATAL MUSCLES

Palatal tremor, progressive multiple cranial nerve palsies, and cerebellar ataxia: a case report and review of literature of palatal tremors in neurodegenerative disease. Kulkarni PK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):689-93 (23 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the velopharyngeal sphincter function during speech. Poppelreuter S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):157-65

INNERVATION

Reconstructing the pathway of the tensor veli palatini motor nerve during early mouse development. Zhang L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):235-44

PATHOLOGY

[Pharyngeal musculature and obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Fleury B. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S15-20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the velopharyngeal sphincter function during speech. Poppelreuter S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):157-65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of symptomatic palatal tremor by magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Chen JT, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1191-7
The function of tensor veli palatini muscles in patients with aural symptoms and temporomandibular disorder. An EMG study. Penkner K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 27(4):344-8
[Pharyngeal musculature and obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Fleury B. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S15-20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Long-term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double-opposing Z-plasty [letter; comment] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep; 36(5):462. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1999 Jan;36(1):73-8.

TRANSPLANTATION

Long term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double-opposing Z-plasty [letter] Eichenberg B, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May; 37(3):326

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Aicardi syndrome associated with palatal hemangioma. Kiriştioğlu I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):325-6

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging features of myoepithelioma arising from the hard palate. A case report. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):417-9

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

[Highly malignant T-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma (nasal type) of the hard palate] Staudenmaier R, et al. **HNO** 2000 Apr;48(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of squamous papilloma after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Eliashar R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):250–1

Spider angiomas in the gastrointestinal tract. Sood A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;21(2):77

METABOLISM

Localisation and accumulation of a new carotenoporphyrin in two primary tumour models. van den Akker JT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):108–15

PATHOLOGY

Another type of PLGA tumor [letter; comment] Padmanabhan V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):599–600. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Jun;111(6):785–91.

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) of the hard palate: presentation and management. Puchalski R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30; 53(2):163–8 (10 ref.)

Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the palate with squamous metaplasia. de Sousa SO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):153–6

Burkitt's lymphoma of the oral cavity in Israel. Ardekian L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):294–7

Liposarcoma involving the periodontal tissues. A case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):322–4

Destructive midline palatal lesion [clinical conference] Loudon JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Feb;89(2):134–6

[CT examination and diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial tumors invading the pterygopalatine space] Wang P, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Locally recurring extramedullary plasmacytoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Baumann I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosine-rich crystalloids in a myoepithelioma of the minor salivary glands in the smooth palate] Hindermann W, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma of the palatal alveolar mucosa: sustained disease-free survival after surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):465–70 (18 ref.)

Ipsilateral irradiation for carcinomas of tonsillar region and soft palate based on computed tomographic simulation. Kagei K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):117–21

Curved angiocatheter metal guide for the implantation in velo-tonsillar carcinomas. Lapeyre M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):81–3

SURGERY

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) of the hard palate: presentation and management. Puchalski R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30; 53(2):163–8 (10 ref.)

The use of the pedicled buccal fat pad (BFP) and palatal rotating flaps in closure of oroantral communication and palatal defects. el-Hakim IE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):834–8

Primary extracranial meningioma of the soft palate. Kishore A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):149–50

Application of the buccal fat pad in oral reconstruction. Baumann A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):389–92; discussion 392–3

The uvulopalatal flap for reconstruction of the soft palate. Gillespie MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):612–5

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma of the palatal alveolar mucosa: sustained disease-free survival after surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):465–70 (18 ref.)

Surgical management of hard palate malignancies. Truitt TO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):548–52

THERAPY

Transfusion-associated graft vs. host disease in a patient with high-grade B-cell lymphoma. Should cellular products for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma be irradiated? Gelly KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):228–9

PALATAL OBTURATORS

Presurgical nasoalveolar molding in infants with cleft lip and palate. Grayson BH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):486–98

Changes produced by presurgical orthopedic treatment before cheiloplasty in cleft lip and palate patients. Kozelj V. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):515–21

The basis for presurgical orthopedic treatment of infants with unilateral complete cleft lip and palate. Kozelj V. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Jan;37(1):26–32

Comparison between palatal configurations in UCLP infants with and without a Hotz plate until four years of age. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar; 37(2):185–90

Spectral characteristics of hypernasality in maxillectomy patients. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 27(8):723–30

Use of palatal lift and palatal augmentation prostheses to improve dysarthria in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case series. Esposito SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):90–8

Replacement of an obturator section of an existing two-piece implant-retained edentulous obturator. MacCarthy D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):652–5 (15 ref.)

Procedure for reducing the vertical height of a hollow box interim obturator. Ziada HM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 May;83(5):589

[Analysis of morphological variations of the maxilla in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate after presurgical orthopedic treatment by a functional obturating plate] Pollastri G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of study on obturator prosthesis] Taniguchi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):11–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PALATE

Pathology forum: quiz case 1. Diagnosis: inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT). Cable BB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;126(7):900, 904–5

Individual differences in speech adaptation to an artificial palate [letter] Baum SR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3572–5

Unusual palatal presentation of oral psoriasis. Richardson LJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;66(2):80–2 (13 ref.)

Use of palatal lift and palatal augmentation prostheses to improve dysarthria in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case series. Esposito SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):90–8

Immediate maxillary denture base extension for posterior palatal seal. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Mar; 83(3):371–3

Uvulo-palatoglossal junctional ulcers--an early clinical sign of exanthem subitum due to human herpesvirus 6. Chua KB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):32–6

The association of uvulo-palatoglossal junctional ulcers with exanthem subitum: a 10-year paediatric outpatient study. Chua KB. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):58–64

Progressive septal and palatal perforation secondary to intranasal cocaine abuse. Gendeh BS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):435–8

The dancing larynx--a variant of palatal tremor? Schrag A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):882–3

A case of Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) with palatal ulceration. Notani K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):477–9 (6 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous palatal fenestration: review of the literature and report of a case. Von Arx DP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):235–7 (8 ref.)

Superior adenoidectomy in children with palatal abnormalities. Kakani RS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):300, 303–5

Comparative sequence analysis of 634 kb of the mouse chromosome 16 region of conserved synteny with the human velocardiofacial syndrome region on chromosome 22q11.2. Lund J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1;63(3):374–83

Multiple lentigines: a case with new associations. Yadav TP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):827–9

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia associated with coeliac disease and palatoschisis. Intiso D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):180–3

All trans retinoic acid interfering with palatal development. Scanning electron microscopical and light microscopical observations on embryonic rat palate. Emmanouil-Nikoloussi EN, et al. **Morphologie** 2000 Mar; 84(264):13–21

[The classification of congenital clefts and defects of the palate after uranoplasty. The clinico-embryo-pathogenetic principles] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term effect of neonatal endotracheal intubation on palatal form and symmetry in 8–11-year-old children. Macey-Dare LV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Dec; 21(6):703–10

Magnetic resonance imaging procedures to study the concurrent anatomic development of vocal tract structures: preliminary results. Vorperian HK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20;49(3):197–206 (28 ref.)

[Palatography including lingual and occlusal surface of teeth, palatogram pattern of Chinese sounds] Luo J, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the behavior of the rest position and the minimum phonetic distance in edentulous patients rehabilitated with prostheses with modification of the palatal thickness] Bassi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jun;48(6 Suppl 1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dentoalveolar growth inhibition induced by bone denudation on palates: a study of two isolated cleft palates with asymmetric scar tissue distribution. Ishikawa H, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):450–6

Neurosensory recovery after ligation of the descending palatine neurovascular bundle during Le Fort I osteotomy. Bouloux GF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):841–5; discussion 846

CYTOLOGY

Intrinsic regulation of differentiation markers in human epidermis, hard palate and buccal mucosa. Gibbs S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):149–58

Reconstruction of human hard-palate mucosal epithelium on de-epidermized dermis. Cho KH, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Feb;22(2):117–24

Developmental dependency of Meissner corpuscles on trkB but not trkA or trkC. Ichikawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):259–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of TGFbeta2 on collagen synthesis in cultured normal and wounded fetal mouse palates. Thompson SA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):425–33

Acute effects of inhalable particles on the frog palate mucociliary epithelium. Macchione M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):829–33

Palatal growth and chemotherapy: effects of cyclophosphamide on bone formation in the intermaxillary suture in growing rats. Näsman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):77–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Temporal and spatial expression of Hoxa-2 during murine palatogenesis. Nazarali A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;20(3):269–90

Medial edge epithelial cell fate during palatal fusion. Martinez-Alvarez C, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15; 220(2):343–57

Compensatory defects associated with mutations in Hoxa1 restore normal palatogenesis to Hoxa2 mutants. Barrow JR, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):5011–26

Rapid disappearance of the medial epithelial seam during palatal fusion occurs by multifocal breakdown that is preceded by expression of alpha smooth muscle actin in the epithelium. Gibbins JR, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb; 44(2):223–31

Occurrence and temporal variation in matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors during murine secondary palatal morphogenesis. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):201–12

Isolated cleft palate in mice with a targeted mutation of the LIM homeobox gene lhx8. Zhao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15002–6

Maxillary ossification in a series of six human embryos and fetuses aged from 9 to 12 weeks of amenorrhea: clinical implications. Vacher C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):261–6

Pathogenesis of cleft palate in mouse embryos exposed to 2,3,7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Takagi TN, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(2):73–86

Development of the lip and palate in staged human embryos and early fetuses. Yoon H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug; 41(4):477–84

[The fate of epithelial cells during fusion of primary palate in vitro] Sato T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 67(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence and temporal variation in matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors during murine secondary palatal morphogenesis. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):201–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cephalometric study of the relationship between the level of velopharyngeal closure and the palatal plane in patients with repaired cleft palate and controls without clefts. Satoh K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):486–9

Magnetic resonance imaging procedures to study the concurrent anatomic development of vocal tract structures: preliminary results. Vorperian HK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20;49(3):197–206 (28 ref.)

Palatal growth and chemotherapy: effects of cyclophosphamide on bone formation in the intermaxillary suture in growing rats. Näsman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):77–82

INJURIES

Effects of TGFbeta2 on collagen synthesis in cultured normal and wounded fetal mouse palates. Thompson SA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):425–33

Palatal mucoperiosteal wound healing in the rat. Cornelissen AM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):344–51

INNERVATION

Re: Filippi et al. Sensory disorders after separation of the nasopalatine nerve during removal of palatal displaced canines: prospective investigation [letter; comment] Langford RJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 37(5):423–4. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):379–86. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Apr;37(2):134–6.

Measurement of lingual and palatine somatosensory evoked potentials. Maloney SR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):291–6

Sensory nerve endings in the hard palate and papilla incisiva of the goat. Halata Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(2):218–28

Palatal nerve palsy and cervical adenopathy in a probable case with cat scratch disease. Ray M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1154–7

Neurosensory recovery after ligation of the descending palatine neurovascular bundle during Le Fort I osteotomy. Bouloux GF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):841–5; discussion 846

METABOLISM

Thrombospondin-2 gene expression and protein localization during embryonic mouse palate development. Melnick M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):19–25

Myofibroblasts and matrix components in healing palatal wounds in the rat. Cornelissen AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Jan;29(1):1–7

[Significance of glycosaminoglycans content in developing mechanism of cleft palate] Fu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison between palatal configurations in UCLP infants with and without a Hotz plate until four years of age. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar; 37(2):185–90

Relationship between oral tori and temporomandibular disorders. Sirirungrojying S, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Apr; 49(2):101–4

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) of the hard palate: presentation and management. Puchalski R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30; 53(2):163–8 (10 ref.)

Basal cell adenocarcinoma of the palate with squamous metaplasia. de Sousa SO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):153–6

Rare case of naso-oral fistula with extensive osteocartilaginous necrosis secondary to cocaine abuse: review of otorhinolaryngological presentations in cocaine addicts. Lancaster J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug; 114(8):630–3 (17 ref.)

All trans retinoic acid interfering with palatal development. Scanning electron microscopical and light microscopical observations on embryonic rat palate. Emmanouil-Nikoloussi EN, et al. **Morphologie** 2000 Mar; 84(264):13–21

Buccal and palatal exostoses: prevalence and concurrence with tori. Jainkittivong A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):48–53

[Morpho-functional status of the pharyngeal and palatine tonsils in children with regional lymphadenitis] Khmel'nitskaia NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000; (3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electropalatography and the Linguagraph system. Kelly S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Jan;22(1):47–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural course of combined limb and palatal tremor caused by cerebellar–brain stem infarction. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):851–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X irradiation on secondary palate development in mice. Hiranuma H, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):34–8

SURGERY

Long-term survival after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in nonobese heavy snorers: a 5- to 9-year follow-up of 400 consecutive patients. Lysdahl M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1136–40

Evolution of methods of uranostaphyloplasty exemplified by the analysis of 1118 primary operations for congenital palatal defects. Kharkov LV. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):104–6

Re: Filippi et al. Sensory disorders after separation of the nasopalatine nerve during removal of palatal displaced canines: prospective investigation [letter; comment] Langford RJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 37(5):423–4. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):379–86. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Apr;37(2):134–6.

Surgical and orthodontic rapid palatal expansion in adults using Glassman's technique: retrospective study. Schimming R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 38(1):66–9

Maxillary growth after palatal denudation: an animal experiment. Chang SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):378–85

A comparison of the effects of Veau–Wardill–Kilner palatoplasty and furlow double-opposing Z-plasty operations on eustachian tube function. Güneren E, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):266–70

Closure of palatal fistula with a local mucoperiosteal flap lined with buccal mucosal graft. Honnebier MB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):127–9

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: prevention of complications with the imbrication technique. Bresalier HJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec;78(12):920–2

Superior adenoidectomy in children with palatal abnormalities. Kakani RS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):300, 303–5

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) of the hard palate: presentation and management. Puchalski R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30; 53(2):163–8 (10 ref.)

A retrospective study of hearing, speech and language function in children with clefts following palatoplasty and veloplasty procedures at 18–24 months of age. Schönweiler R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 5; 50(3):205–17

Spectral characteristics of hypernasality in maxillectomy patients. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 27(8):723–30

A comparative evaluation of hemostatic agents in the management of soft tissue graft donor site bleeding. Rossmann JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1369–75

Prosthetic rehabilitation after maxillectomy and temporalis flap reconstruction: a clinical report. Dexter WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Mar;83(3):283–6

The treatment of snoring in the armed forces. Hern JD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):137–9

Cautery-assisted palatal stiffening operation. Mair EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):547–56

Efficacy of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in unselected patients with mild obstructive sleep apnea. Senior BA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):179–82

Sutural expansion osteogenesis for management of the bony-tissue defect in cleft palate repair: experimental studies in dogs. Liu C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):2012–25; discussion 2026–7

[The facial artery-buccinator musculo-mucosal flap for reconstruction of the palate] Fassio E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the hard palate in congenital clefts] Goppe VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification of congenital clefts and defects of the palate after uranoplasty. The clinico-embryo-pathogenetic principles] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the floor of the nasal cavity, hemipalate, bucal cheek and lower lip] Zapater E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of type VII collagen in the epithelial basement membranes of mouse palate, tongue and lip mucosa. Osawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 May;45(5):419–24

PALATE, HARD see **PALATE**

PALATE, SOFT

Radiofrequency tissue volume reduction of the soft palate in simple snoring. Hukins CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):602–6

Palatal tremor, progressive multiple cranial nerve palsies, and cerebellar ataxia: a case report and review of literature of palatal tremors in neurodegenerative disease. Kulkarni PK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):689–93 (23 ref.)

Superficial mucocele: report of 4 cases. Bermejo A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):469–72 (8 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterisation of human soft palate muscles with respect to fibre types, myosins and capillary supply. Stål PS, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):275–90

Radiofrequency volumetric tissue reduction of the soft palate: a new treatment for snoring. Emery BE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1092–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of taste buds on the soft palate of the postnatal rat. Harada S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):333–9

INJURIES

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery secondary to soft palate injury in children and childhood. Report of two cases. Borges G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):150–3

[Thrombosis of the internal artery secondary to soft palate injury: case report] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoid myoepithelioma of the soft palate. Report of a case with cytologic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. López JI, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):647–52

Morphological assessment of the soft palate in habitual snoring using image analysis. Reda M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1655–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of gurmarin on palatal taste responses to amino acids in the rat. Harada S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1513–7

Induced fatigue effects on velopharyngeal closure force. Kuehn DP, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Apr; 43(2):486–500

Perceptual parsing of acoustic consequences of velum lowering from information for vowels. Fowler CA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jan;62(1):21–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genioglossal but not palatal muscle activity relates closely to pharyngeal pressure. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1058–62

Pathophysiology of dorsal displacement of the soft palate in horses. Holcombe SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:45–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Curved angiocatheter metal guide for the implantation in velo-tonsillar carcinomas. Lapeyre M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):81–3

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of the measurement errors associated with the analysis of velar movements assessed from lateral videofluoroscopic investigations. Birch MJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):499–507

[Centrofacial necrosis secondary to cocaine use] Caravaca A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Site of airway collapse in obstructive sleep apnea after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Farmer WC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):581–4

Lack of predictive value of the Epworth Sleepiness Scale in patients after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Giudici S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):646–9

Radial forearm free flap for soft palate reconstruction. Lacombe V, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun; 1(2):130–2

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty versus laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty for the treatment of snoring: an objective randomised clinical trial. Osman EZ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):305–10

Snoring: recent developments. Jones TM, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):330–5 (71 ref.)

A retrospective study of hearing, speech and language function in children with clefts following palatoplasty and veloplasty procedures at 18–24 months of age. Schönweiler R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Nov 5; 50(3):205–17

A cephalometric study of the stability of the base of the pharyngeal flap following a modified 'unified velopharyngoplasty procedure'. Satoh K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):358–63; discussion 364

Laser palatoplasty: evaluation of patient benefit using the Glasgow benefit inventory. Banerjee A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):601–4

The effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty without tonsillectomy using local anaesthesia: a prospective long-term follow-up. Hultcrantz E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):542–7

Effectiveness of Stadol NS (butorphanol tartrate) with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after laser-assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Madani M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):27–31

Long-term results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Boot H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):469–75

The uvulopalatal flap for reconstruction of the soft palate. Gillespie MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):612–5

Effect of laser uvulopalatoplasty on middle ear function. Marais J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1947–9 (11 ref.)

Morphological assessment of the soft palate in habitual snoring using image analysis. Reda M, et al.

PALATE, SOFT

Laryngoscope 1999 Oct;109(10):1655–60
Impact of steroids on recovery after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Williams PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1941–6
Velopharyngoplasty according to Sanvenero Rosselli. Historical review and contemporary judgement. Keuning KH, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar;4(2):95–8
Midline radiofrequency tissue reduction of the palate for bothersome snoring and sleep–disordered breathing: A clinical trial. Coleman SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):387–94
Radiofrequency volumetric reduction of the palate: An extended follow–up study. Li KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):410–4
Cautery–assisted palatal stiffening operation for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Wassmuth Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):55–60
Radiographic and aerodynamic measures of velopharyngeal anatomy and function following Furlow Z–plasty. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(3):539–49; discussion 550–3
Recent advances in surgery for snoring–somnoplasty (radiofrequency palatoplasty) a pilot study: effectiveness and acceptability. D'Souza A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):111–5
Unpredictable results of laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea. Ryan CF, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):399–404
[Radiofrequency ablation of the soft palate (somnoplasty). A new method in the treatment of habitual and obstructive snoring] Fischer Y, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech improvement with velopharyngoplasty in patients with lip–jaw–palate clefts] Stoll C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meta–analysis of laser–assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. What is clinically relevant up to now?] Verse T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Perioperative airway complications following pharyngeal flap palatoplasty. Peña M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):808–11
Soft tissue management using palatal mucosa around endosteal implants in vascularized composite grafts in the mandible. Chang YM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):341–3 (10 ref.)

PALATINE BONE see **PALATE**

PALATINE TONSIL see **TONSIL**

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

Dental and skeletal findings on an ancient Egyptian mummy. Thekkaniyil JK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):10–4
Patterns of dental enamel defects at ancient Mendes, Egypt. Lovell NC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Sep; 110(1):69–80
Local or nonlocal? A research of strontium isotope ratios of teeth and bones on skeletal remains with artificial deformed skulls. Schweissing MM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):99–103
A supernumerary tooth in a 1.7 million–year–old Australopithecus robustus from Swartkrans, South Africa. Ripamonti U, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):317–21
Sivapithecus dental specimens from Dhara locality, Kalgarh District, Uttar Pradesh, Siwaliks, northern India [news] Cameron D, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Dec;37(6):861–8

METHODS

Progress in understanding hominoid dental development. Dean C. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):77–101 (150 ref.)
ESR dating of the Die Kelders Cave 1 site, South Africa. Schwarcz HP, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jan;38(1):121–8
How reliable are human phylogenetic hypotheses? Collard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):5003–6

PALEONTOLOGY

see related
MUMMIES

Bone histology of prehistoric inhabitants of the Canary Islands: comparison between El Hierro and Gran Canaria. Velasco–Vázquez J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct; 110(2):201–13
Spatial and temporal stability of mtDNA haplogroup frequencies in native North America. O'Rourke DH, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Feb;72(1):15–34
"Paleogenomics": looking in the past to the future. Birnbaum D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15;288(1):21–2
Middle Stone Age artefacts from the 1993 and 1995 excavations of Die Kelders Cave 1, South Africa. Thackeray AI. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jan;38(1):147–68
Debeerius ellefseni (Fam. Nov., Gen. Nov., Spec. Nov.), an autodiastylic chondrichthyan from the Mississippian bear gulch limestone of Montana (USA), the relationships of the chondrichthyes, and comments on gnathostome evolution. Grogan ED, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Mar; 243(3):219–45
Observation on the recent examination of bones from St David's Cathedral. Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jan;40(1):66–70
Palaeontology: chasing the dragons [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):930–2
Olenid trilobites: the oldest known chemoautotrophic symbionts? Fortey R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6574–8
Early human occupation of Western Europe: paleomagnetic dates for two paleolithic sites in Spain. Oms O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10666–70
Neanderthal diet at Vindija and Neanderthal predation: the evidence from stable isotopes. Richards MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7663–6
Direct radiocarbon dates for Vindija G(1) and Velika Pecina late Pleistocene hominid remains. Smith FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12281–6
Inorganic deterioration affecting the Altamira Cave, N Spain: quantitative approach to wall–corrosion (solutional etching) processes induced by visitors. Sánchez–Moral S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:67–84
Paleontology. Biggest extinction hit land and sea [comment] [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1666–7. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1740–3.
Evolution. Stretching the reign of early animals [news; comment] Kerr RA. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):789. Comment on: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):841–5.
Age of Neoproterozoic bilatarian body and trace fossils, White Sea, Russia: implications for metazoan evolution [see comments] Martin MW, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5; 288(5467):841–5. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):789.
[Methods of phylogenetic reconstruction and comparative functional morphology] Inuzuka N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):189–96 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Most ancient migration of paleolytic peoples from Africa to Eurasia along the shore of the Mediterranean Sea: paleomagnetic evidence] Laukhin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(3):396–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cesare Emiliani (1922–1995): the founder of paleoceanography. Hay WW, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar; 2(1):52–4
The wonderful lives of Joseph Leidy (1823–1891). Wier A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):55–8
Jane Gray (1929–2000). Shear WA. **Nature** 2000 May 4; 405(6782):34
Paleontology's Indiana Jones. Wong K. **Sci Am** 2000 Jun; 282(6):36–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Anthropology. Bones decision rattles researchers [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2257

METHODS

Degenerate oligonucleotide–primed preamplification of ancient DNA allows the retrieval of authentic DNA sequences. Pusch CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1; 279(1):118–22
Evolution of the human hand: approaches to acquiring, analysing and interpreting the anatomical evidence. Marzke MW, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):121–40 (72 ref.)
The study of morphological variation in the hominid fossil record: biology, landmarks and geometry. O'Higgins P. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):103–20 (67 ref.)
Using diagnostic radiology in human evolutionary studies. Spoor F, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):61–76 (159 ref.)
Investigating human evolutionary history. Wood B. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):3–17 (157 ref.)
Human evolution: taxonomy and paleobiology. Wood B, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jul;197 (Pt 1):19–60 (298 ref.)
A first metatarsal of Hoanghonius stehlini from the late middle eocene of Shanxi province, China. Gebo DL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov;37(5):801–6
Comparing apples and oranges in the Plio–Pleistocene: methodological comments on "meat–eating by early hominids at the FLK 22 Zinjanthropus site, Olduvai Gorge (Tanzania): an experimental approach using cut–mark data" [news] Monahan CM. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Nov;37(5):789–92; discussion 793–800 (9 ref.)
Diet and nutrition of prehistoric populations at the alluvial banks of the Parana River. Cornero S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):109–14
Numerical dating of the Eckfeld maar fossil site, Eifel, Germany: a calibration mark for the Eocene time scale. Mertz DF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun;87(6):270–4
How reliable are human phylogenetic hypotheses? Collard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):5003–6
An empirical assessment of taxic paleobiology. Adrain JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):110–2
Paleontology. Learning to dissect dinosaurs--digitally [news] Stokstad E. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1728–32

TRENDS

The current state of korean paleoanthropology. Norton CJ. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jun;38(6):803–25
Paleoparasitology: perspectives with new techniques. Araújo A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Nov–Dec; 40(6):371–6

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Brief communication: discouraging prospects for ancient DNA from India. Kumar SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Sep;113(1):129–33
Possibilities of extraction and characterization of ancient plasma proteins in archaeological bones. Brandt E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):85–91
Palaeogenetic analysis of (pre)historic artifacts and its significance for anthropology. Burger J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):69–76
Paleopathological and molecular evidence of human bone tuberculosis in Iron Age Lithuania. Faerman M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):57–62
Megaplex DNA typing can provide a strong indication of the authenticity of ancient DNA amplifications by clearly recognizing any possible type of modern contamination. Hummel S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):15–21
Local or nonlocal? A research of strontium isotope ratios of teeth and bones on skeletal remains with artificial deformed skulls. Schweissing MM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):99–103
Genetic defects as recorded in the pottery of the Moche culture of Peru. Anadiotis G. **Clin Genet** 2000 May; 57(5):347–8
Estimation of the onset of bone atrophy. Berner ME, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):425–31
Cranial discrete traits in the middle pleistocene humans from Sima de los Huesos (Sierra de Atapuerca, Spain). Does hypostosis represent any increase in "ontogenetic stress" along the Neanderthal lineage? Manzi G, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Mar;38(3):425–46
Look to the bones for clues to human disease [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1248
Human enterobiasis in evolution: origin, specificity and transmission. Hugot JP, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep;6(3):201–8
Reading the bones of La Florida. Larsen CS. **Sci Am** 2000 Jun;282(6):80–5

HISTORY

The study of the human remains from Nubia: the contribution of Grafton Elliot Smith and his colleagues to palaeopathology. Waldron HA. **Med Hist** 2000 Jul; 44(3):363–88

METHODS

Detection of leprosy in ancient human skeletal remains by molecular identification of Mycobacterium leprae. Haas CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):428–36
Humerus varus deformity in Roman period burials from Kellis 2, Dakhleh, Egypt. Molto JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Sep;113(1):103–9
Possible case of spondylo–epiphyseal dysplasia in a medieval skeleton. Wakely J. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(1):11–6
[Endemic syphilis in the recognized relics of Gottfried von Cappenberg. A paleopathologic study] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):292–6 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural study of ancient human tissues] Viacava P, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):129 **(Ita)**

PALEOSTRIATUM see **GLOBUS PALLIDUS**

PALESTINIANS see **ARABS**

PALLADIUM

Effect of particle configuration on structure and properties of dispersed Pd–containing dental amalgam. Chen KI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1851–66
Palladium–catalyzed synthesis of cephalotaxine analogues. Tietze LF, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 4;6(3):510–8
Iodine–125 vs. palladium–103: long–term complications [letter] Potters L. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):110–1
In vitro formation of oropharyngeal biofilms on silicone rubber treated with a palladium/tin salt mixture. Dijk F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):408–12
Thermodynamic, kinetic and structural studies on the ternary palladium(II) complexes of thioether ligands. Nagy Z, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):129–38
Palladium–catalyzed cross–coupling reactions for the synthesis of 6, 8–disubstituted 1,7–naphthyridines: a novel class of potent and selective phosphodiesterase type 4D inhibitors. Hersperger R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24; 43(4):675–82
Enantioselective diene Cyclization/Hydrosilylation catalyzed by optically active palladium bisoxazoline and pyridine–oxazoline complexes. Perch NS, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3836–45
Efficient palladium–catalyzed N–arylation of indoles. Old DW, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1403–6
Palladium(II)–catalyzed cyclization of urethanes and total synthesis of 1–deoxymannojirimycin. Yokoyama H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2427–9
Radial dose functions for 103Pd, 125I, 169Yb and 192Ir

brachytherapy sources: an EGS4 Monte Carlo study. Mainegra E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):703–17

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosimetric effects of edema in permanent prostate seed implants: a rigorous solution. Chen Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1405–19

Isotope selection for permanent prostate implants? An evaluation of 103Pd versus 125I based on radiobiological effectiveness and dosimetry. Dicker AP, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):152–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palladium allergy in a British patch test clinic population. Finch TM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):351–2

Occupational asthma caused by palladium. Daenen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):213–6

Long-term complications with prostate implants: iodine-125 vs. palladium-103. Peschel RE, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):278–88

ANALYSIS

Platinum-group elements: quantification in collected exhaust fumes and studies of catalyst surfaces. Palacios MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):1–15

CHEMISTRY

Anionic Pd(0) and Pd(II) intermediates in palladium-catalyzed Heck and cross-coupling reactions. Amatore C, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 May;33(5):314–21

Stereoselective synthesis of (+/-)-epibatidine analog:(+/-)-2beta-(2-chloro-5-pyridinyl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1] octane. Kim YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):300–1

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 29: palladium catalysed arylations and alkynylations of sterically hindered immunomodulatory 2-amino-5-halo-4,6-(disubstituted)pyrimidines. Hannah DR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):739–50

Synthesis of arnottin I through a palladium-mediated aryl-aryl coupling reaction. Harayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):861–4

Alpha-bromo-alpha,alpha-difluoroallyl derivatives as synthetic intermediate: nucleophilic substitution of alpha-bromo-alpha,alpha-difluoroallyl derivatives in the presence of palladium catalysts. Kirihara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):885–8

Enhanced decomposition of NO on the alkalized PdO/Al2O3 catalyst. Huang YJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2279–87

Palladium(II) complexes of NS donor ligandsderived from S-methyl-dithiocarbazate, S-benzyldithiocarbazateand thiosemicarbazide as antiamoebic agents. Neelam B, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 May;35(5):481–6

Synthesis and characterization of novel palladium(II) complexes of bis(thiosemicarbazone). Structure, cytotoxic activity and DNA binding of Pd(II)-benzyl bis(thiosemicarbazonate). Matesanz AI, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 30;76(1):29–37

Scope and limitations of the Pd/BINAP-catalyzed amination of aryl bromides. Wolfe JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1144–57

Simple, efficient catalyst system for the palladium-catalyzed amination of aryl chlorides, bromides, and triflates. Wolfe JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1158–74

Quantitative determination of some thiazole cephalosporins through complexation with palladium (II) chloride. Fattah A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):385–92

Efficient synthesis of carbocyclic nucleoside, (+/-)-homocarbovir via pi-allylpalladium complex formation from the allyl-N,N-ditosylimide substrate. Rhee H, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Mar; 19(3):619–28

Asymmetric synthesis of the balanol heterocycle via a palladium-mediated epimerization and olefin metathesis. Cook GR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):615–7

Palladium-catalyzed highly diastereoselective cyclic carbopalladation-carbonylative esterification tandem reaction of iododienes and iodoarylalkenes. Copéret C, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):165–7

Pd(DIPHOS)2-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions of organoborons with free or polymer-bound aryl halides. De D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):879–82

Counterions of BINAP-Pt(II) and -Pd(II) complexes: novel catalysts for highly enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction. Ghosh AK, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 30;1(13):2157–9

Pd(PhCN)(2)Cl(2)/P(t-Bu)(3): a versatile catalyst for Sonogashira reactions of aryl bromides at room temperature. Hundertmark T, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 2(12):1729–31

Allyl group as a protecting group for internucleotide phosphate and thiophosphate linkages in oligonucleotide synthesis: facile oxidation and deprotection conditions. Manoharan M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):243–6

Regiospecific carbonylative annulation of iodophenol acetates and acetylenes to construct the flavones by a new catalyst of palladium-thiourea-dppp complex. Miao H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1765–8

Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling of terminal alkynes with 4-trifloyloxazole: studies toward the construction of the C26-C31 subunit of phorboxazole A. Schaus JV, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):469–71

A novel synthesis of 2-aryl-2H-indazoles via a palladium-catalyzed intramolecular amination reaction. Song JJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):519–21

Palladium-induced cyclizations for the synthesis of cis-2,5-disubstituted-3-methylenetetrahydrofurans: studies of the C7-C22 core of amphidinolide K. Williams DR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1303–5

The development of efficient protocols for the palladium-catalyzed cyclization reactions of secondary amides and carbamates. Yang BH, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):35–7

Palladium-catalyzed intermolecular coupling of aryl halides and amides. Yin J, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1101–4

Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes of 3-aminoflavone: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Zyner E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec; 54(12):945–6

[Kinetics of decrease in erythrocyte filterability under the effect of ephazol] Dubniskii VZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 111Ag from neutron irradiated natural palladium using alumina as an adsorbent. Khalid M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):19–22

METABOLISM

Preliminary study on the cleavage of fusion protein GST-CMIV with palladium(II) complex. Dou F, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;30(1):69–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and characterization of novel palladium(II) complexes of bis(thiosemicarbazone). Structure, cytotoxic activity and DNA binding of Pd(II)-benzyl bis(thiosemicarbazonate). Matesanz AI, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 30;76(1):29–37

Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes of 3-aminoflavone: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Zyner E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec; 54(12):945–6

[Focal morphological changes in the bone tissue of the mandible and tibia of rabbits under the influence of different metal inclusions] Izabakarov IaI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Separation of 111Ag from neutron irradiated natural palladium using alumina as an adsorbent. Khalid M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):19–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

American brachytherapy society recommendations for clinical implementation of NIST-1999 standards for (103)palladium brachytherapy. The clinical research committee of the American Brachytherapy Society. Beyer D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):273–5

Palladium-103 brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):839–50

Prognostic role of serum prostatic acid phosphatase for 103Pd-based radiation for prostatic carcinoma. Dattoli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):853–6

What is the T(pot) for prostate cancer? Radiobiological implications of the equivalent outcome with (125)I or (103)Pd [editorial; comment] King CR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1165–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):391–5.

Dosimetric and volumetric criteria for selecting a source activity and a source type ((125)I or (103)Pd) in the presence of irregular seed placement in permanent prostate implants. Wuu CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):815–20

Optimum timing for image-based dose evaluation of 125I and 103PD prostate seed implants. Yue N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1063–72

Advances in treatment for eye cancer bring visible benefits [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1804–5

Monte Carlo calculations and experimental measurements of dosimetry parameters of a new 103Pd source. Li Z, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1108–12

Dosimetric characteristics of the InterSource103 palladium brachytherapy source. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1093–100

Measurement of dose-rate constant for 103Pd seeds with air kerma strength calibration based upon a primary national standard. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):655–8

Dosimetric characterization of a new design 103 palladium brachytherapy source. Wallace RE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2465–70

103Pd brachytherapy dose prescription [letter] Wallace RE. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):2034–5

On the use of apparent activity (Aapp) for treatment planning of 125I and 103Pd interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine radiation therapy committee subcommittee on low-energy brachytherapy source dosimetry. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2529–30

Recommendations of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine on 103Pd interstitial source calibration and dosimetry: implications for dose specification and prescription. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):634–42

Monte Carlo modeling of the transverse-axis dose distribution of the model 200 103Pd interstitial brachytherapy source. Williamson JF. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr; 27(4):643–54

Brachytherapy in patients with small prostate glands. Loblaw DA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–9

Evolution of techniques for ultrasound-guided palladium 103 brachytherapy in 950 patients with prostate cancer. Sharkey J, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):128–34

URINE

Separation and enrichment of palladium and gold in biological and environmental samples, adapted to the determination by total reflection X-ray fluorescence. Messerschmidt J, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):397–9

Internal platinum, palladium, and gold exposure in environmentally and occupationally exposed persons. Begerow J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep; 202(5):411–24

PALLIATIVE CARE

A palliative care clerkship for senior medical students. Allen AL, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):547–8

Education in end-of-life care during medical school and residency training. Barzansky B, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct; 74(10 Suppl):S102–4

An approach to educating residents about palliative care and clinical ethics. Fins JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun; 75(6):662–5

Community-based palliative care education: can it improve care of the terminally ill? Hall P, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S105–7

Abdomiosacral resection of recurrent rectal cancer in the sacrum. Teleky B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1998;45(2 Suppl):45–7

Endobronchial radiotherapy for malignant bronchial obstruction or recurrence. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):999–1004

Vincristine (Vinca-alkaloid) as a sclerosing agent for malignant pleural effusions. Vidyasagar MS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1017–20

Innovative catheter fixation using a low-profile device. Ho CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):823–5

Family physicians should be experts in palliative care [editorial; comment] Gwinn RB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):636, 641–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 1;61(3):755–64.

Preliminary results of the use of Re-186-HEDP for palliation of pain in patients with metastatic bone disease. Giannakenas C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):83–8

Short-course palliative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: results of a prospective study. Lupattelli M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):89–93

Intratumoral therapy of cisplatin/epinephrine injectable gel for palliation in patients with obstructive esophageal cancer. Monga SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 23(4):386–92

Palliative transhepatic biliary drainage and enteral nutrition. Lerch MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3629–31

Pancreatic duct stents for "obstructive type" pain in pancreatic malignancy. Tham TC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):956–60

Treatment of cancer of the exocrine pancreas [letter; comment] Sarr MG. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):435–6. Comment on: Am J Surg 1999 Mar;177(3):257–65.

Bile duct carcinoma: trends in treatment in the nineties. Reed DN Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):711–4; discussion 714–5

Palliative care and end-of-life issues. Carney MT, et al. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):183–209 (96 ref.)

Expandable metallic stents in the management of malignant oesophageal obstruction. Toikkanen VJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000;89(1):20–3

Palliative cytoreduction in refractory acute leukemia: a retrospective study of 57 adult patients. Funke I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar;79(3):132–7

Palliative surgery for stage IV melanoma: is it a primary treatment? [editorial; comment] Balch CM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;6(7):623–4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Oct-Nov;6(7):633–9.

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: palliation, correction, or repair? Joffs C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S369–72 (6 ref.)

Palliation of advanced esophageal carcinoma by photodynamic therapy and irradiation. Maier A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1006–9

Adjustable tourniquet to manipulate pulmonary blood flow after Norwood operations. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2306–9

A venous shunt between the innominate vein and pulmonary trunk [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1299–300. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1800–2.

Patients at risk for low systemic oxygen delivery after the Norwood procedure. Tweddell JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1893–9

Outcome after palliative posterior surgery for metastatic disease of the spine--evaluation of 106 consecutive patients after decompression and stabilisation with the Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Rompe JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(7-8):394–400

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain relief in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):332–5

Patients with myelodysplastic syndromes benefit from palliative therapy with amifostine, pentoxifylline, and ciprofloxacin with or without dexamethasone. Raza A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1580–7

Assessing palliative care is difficult [letter; comment] Salisbury C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):942. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):376–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1447–8.

Gemcitabine plus best supportive care (BSC) vs BSC in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer--a randomized trial with quality of life as the primary outcome. UK NSCLC Gemcitabine Group. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):447–53

Gemcitabine combined with continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil in advanced and symptomatic pancreatic cancer: a clinical benefit-oriented phase II study. Matano E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1772–5

GP out-of-hours cooperatives and the delivery of palliative care [letter] Munday D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun; 49(443):489

Palliative care and head and neck cancer [editorial] Lovel T. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):253–4

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the biliary system--effective palliation with biliary stenting, tumour embolization and intraluminal brachytherapy: case report. Stein M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):317–20

Pamidronate prevents skeletal complications and is effective palliative treatment in women with breast carcinoma and osteolytic bone metastases: long term follow-up of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1082–90

A prognostic index of the survival of patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Llad≠o L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):50–7

Assessment of the need for palliative care as perceived by individual cancer patients and their families: a review of instruments for improving patient participation in palliative care. Osse BH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):900–11

Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam for the palliation of bone pain associated with metastases. Serafini AN. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2934–9 (17 ref.)

Palliative care and rehabilitation of cancer patients. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:ix–xv (13 ref.)

The research palliative care unit. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:161–83 (73 ref.)

Palliation of breathlessness. Davis CL. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:59–73 (50 ref.)

Cancer anorexia/cachexia. Goldberg RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:31–41 (53 ref.)

Palliative care education: a global imperative. MacDonald N. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:185–201 (56 ref.)

Pain management: pharmacological approaches. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:1–29 (139 ref.)

Physical rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Sliwa JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:75–89 (45 ref.)

Palliation of abdominal symptoms. Sykes N. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:43–57 (43 ref.)

Role of palliative medicine in cancer patient care. von Gunten CF, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:65–76

Stenting of stenosed aortopulmonary collaterals and shunts for palliation of pulmonary atresia/ventricular septal defect. El-Said HG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):430–6

Palliative medicine: old dogs and new tricks. Davis MP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug;67(8):557–9

Palliative care: clinical approach to chronic pain and intestinal obstruction. Hanks G. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Sep;66(8):459–61

Palliative care. Schonwetter R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 23(2 Suppl 2):II21–5 (41 ref.)

"Release-to-work" versus return-to-work [letter; comment] Doleys DM. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):324–6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1998 Sep;14(3):202–8.

Pain assessment and treatment in children with cognitive impairment: a survey of nurses' and physicians' beliefs. Fanurik D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):304–12

Signs and symptoms of the myofascial pain syndrome: a national survey of pain management providers. Harden RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):64–72

Intravenous titration with morphine for severe cancer pain: report of 28 cases. Radbruch L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):173–8

Intrathecal coadministration of bupivacaine diminishes morphine dose progression during long-term intrathecal infusion in cancer patients. van Dongen RT, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):166–72

Palliative medicine and modern technology [editorial] Seely JF, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1120–1

Palliative chemotherapy for advanced or metastatic colorectal cancer. Colorectal Meta-analysis Collaboration. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001545 (26 ref.)

Interventions for treating oral lichen planus. Chan ES, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001168 (11 ref.)

Corticosteroids for the resolution of malignant bowel obstruction in advanced gynaecological and gastrointestinal cancer. Feuer DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001219 (10 ref.)

Radiotherapy for the palliation of painful bone metastases. McQuay HJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001793 (27 ref.)

A continuing role for surgical bypass in the palliative treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Isla AM, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):143–6

Multidisciplinary approach to palliation of obstructive jaundice caused by a central hepatocellular carcinoma. Läuffer JM, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):531–6

In-continuity fundic bypass for palliation in unresectable carcinoma of the oesophagus: a previously unreported procedure. Sharma D, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):303–6

Internal gallbladder drainage in a patient with malignant cystic duct stenosis due to sarcoma. Benter T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):S18–9

A comparison of radiotherapy or radiochemotherapy with symptomatic treatment alone in patients with advanced head and neck carcinomas. Carvalho AL, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(3):164–7

The role of photodynamic therapy (PDT) in inoperable oesophageal cancer. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):95–100

Symptom control in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Baines MJ. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):375–9 (20 ref.)

Endoscopic palliation of gastrointestinal malignancy. Khulusi S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):397–402 (35 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy in the palliative treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Myint AS. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):381–90 (39 ref.)

Surgical and interventional palliative treatment of upper gastrointestinal malignancies. Rice D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):403–8 (42 ref.)

Palliative chemotherapy in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. van Riel JM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):391–6 (46 ref.)

Gabapentin in acute painful diabetic neuropathy [letter] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):365

Dose escalation study with rhenium-188 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in prostate cancer patients with osseous metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):123–30

An update in the palliative management of malignant dysphagia. Kubba AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 26(2):116–29 (128 ref.)

Surgical palliation of pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):556 . Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Apr;25(2):113–23.

Non-operative treatment of advanced limb ischaemia: the decision for palliative care. Campbell WB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):246–9

Palliation of malignant esophageal strictures: initial results with self-expanding uncovered nitinol coil stents. Dicle O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1418–22

Palliative care in cervical cancer. Suhatno. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:440–8 (13 ref.)

Palliation of patients with esophagogastric neoplasms by insertion of a covered expandable modified Gianturco-Z endoprosthesis: experiences in 153 patients. Bartelsman JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):134–8

Synchronous adenocarcinoma in the transposed colonic conduit after esophagectomy for squamous cell cancer: endoscopic palliative resection while awaiting surgery. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):852–4

Endoscopic laser therapy for palliation of patients with distal colorectal carcinoma: analysis of factors influencing long-term outcome. Gevers AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):580–5

A new design metal stent (Flamingo stent) for palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. The Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. Siersema PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):139–45

Definitive palliation with cavopulmonary or aortopulmonary shunts for adults with single ventricle physiology. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):51–7

Malignant biliary obstruction: management with percutaneous metallic stent placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2764–71

Surgical palliation in pancreatic head carcinoma and gastric cancer: the role of laparoscopy. Croce E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2606–11

Is extended lymphadenectomy valuable in palliatively gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer and simultaneous peritoneal metastasis? Kikuchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):563–6

Gastric exclusion for unresectable gastric cancer. Nakata Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2654–7

Comparative post-operative study of prostheses, with and without an anti-reflux valve system, in the palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Nunes CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2859–64

Photodynamic therapy for advanced bile duct cancer: evidence for improved palliation and extended survival. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):291–8

Prostaglandin E1: first stage palliation in neonates with congenital cardiac defects. Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar-Apr;65(2):211–6 (15 ref.)

Metastatic bone disease: evaluation, clinicopathologic features, biopsy, fracture risk, nonsurgical treatment, and supportive management. Frassica FJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:453–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: alternative modalities for pain management. Gellman H. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:549–57

Orthopaedic management of chronic pain: pain management for the cancer patient. Nicholas RW, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:513–21 (34 ref.)

Palliative cryosurgery for rectal carcinoma. Meijer S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Aug;14(3):177–80

VEDex (vincristine, epirubicin dexamethasone): an effective and well tolerated palliative chemotherapy regimen for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. El Helw LM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):777–82

External beam radiotherapy for painful osseous metastases: pooled data dose response analysis. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):715–9

Dying with lung cancer or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: insights from SUPPORT. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Claessens MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S146–53

Annotated bibliography of palliative care and end of life care. Steel K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):325–32

Effect of scalpel debridement on the pain associated with plantar hyperkeratosis. Redmond A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;89(10):515–9

Cultural considerations in education for cancer pain management. Juarez G, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall; 14(3):168–73

Palliative education: a didactic and experiential approach to teaching end-of-life care. Linder JF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):154–60

Required training in hospice and palliative care at the University of Maryland School of Medicine. Ross DD, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):132–6

Development of a teaching module for quality-of-life assessment of terminal patients. The AACE Multi-Institutional Palliative Cancer Education Section. American Association for Cancer Education. Seligman PA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):129–31

Testing a multimedia module in cancer pain management. Thompson AR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):161–3

Assessing the impact of evidence-based continuing education on nonpharmacologic management of cancer pain. Zaza C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):164–7

Does preservative-free lignocaine 1% for hydrodissection reduce pain during phacoemulsification? Tan JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):733–5

Use of long-term intravenous phosphate infusion in the palliative treatment of tumor-induced osteomalacia. Yeung SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):549–55

Attitudes of healthcare professionals toward clinical decisions in palliative care: a cross-cultural comparison. Voltz R, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):309–15

Radiation therapy in pancreatic cancer: current practice and future trends. Bodner WR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):230–3 (15 ref.)

Communication between primary care physicians and radiation oncologists regarding patients with cancer treated with palliative radiotherapy. Barnes EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2902–7

Drug interactions in palliative care. Bernard SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1780–99 (148 ref.)

Palliative effect of chemotherapy: objective tumor response is associated with symptom improvement in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Geels P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(12):2395–405

Quantitative bone single-photon emission computed tomography for prediction of pain relief in metastatic bone disease treated with rhenium-186 etidronate. Israel O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(14):2747–54

Favorable biology and outcome of stage IV-S neuroblastoma with supportive care or minimal therapy: a Children's Cancer Group study. Nickerson HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):477–86

Adjuvant or palliative chemotherapy for colorectal cancer in patients 70 years or older. Popescu RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2412–8

Suramin therapy for patients with symptomatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer: results of a randomized phase III trial comparing suramin plus hydrocortisone to placebo plus hydrocortisone. Small EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1440–50

Involvement of the cavernous sinus by malignant (extracranial) tumour: palliation in six cases without surgery. Ampil FL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;28(3):161–4

Staging laparoscopy for pancreatic cancer should be used to select the best means of palliation and not only to maximize the resectability rate. Luque-de Leôn E, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):111–7; discussion 117–8

Palliative superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy for advanced nonresectable gastric cancer. Shchepotin IB, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):426–31

Phase II study of concurrent chemoradiotherapy for

inoperable (bulky) stage III (A/B) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a preliminary report. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):85–92

Palliative care versus euthanasia. The German position: the German General Medical Council's principles for medical care of the terminally ill. Sahm SW. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):195–219

Punctate midline myelotomy for the relief of visceral cancer pain. Nauta HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):125–30

Considerations in the selection of radiopharmaceuticals for palliation of bone pain from metastatic osseous lesions. Bouchet LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):682–7

Radionuclides for metastatic bone pain palliation: a need for rational re-evaluation in the new millennium [comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):688–91. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):682–7.

Decreased serum E-selectin concentration after 89Sr-chloride therapy for metastatic prostate cancer bone pain. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1021–4

Short- and long-term effects of 186Re-1,1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of painful bone metastases [see comments] Sciuto R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7.

Advances in our understanding of the treatment of painful bone metastasis [comment] Siberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):655–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Apr;41(4):647–54.

Analgesic effects of auricular acupuncture for cancer pain [letter] Alimi D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):81–2

Lamotrigine in the treatment of chronic refractory neuropathic pain. Devulder J, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May;19(5):398–403

Pain and pain treatment in AIDS patients: a longitudinal study. Frich LM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May; 19(5):339–47

Elevated serum vitamin B12 levels associated with CRP as a predictive factor of mortality in palliative care cancer patients: a prospective study over five years. Geissbühler P, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):93–103

Demographic, symptom, and medication profiles of cancer patients seen by a palliative care consult team in a tertiary referral hospital. Jenkins CA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar;19(3):174–84

The need for ketamine [letter; comment] Lawlor PG, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Apr;17(4):296–300.

Ketamine for cancer pain [letter] Lloyd-Williams M. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):79–80

Comprehensive assessment of patients in palliative care: a descriptive study utilizing the INTERMED. Mazzocato C, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):83–90

The course of symptom frequency and intensity in advanced cancer patients followed at home. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):104–12

An unusual coma after therapy for bone pain [letter] Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May; 19(5):323–4

Chronic pain: challenges in the assessment and management of cancer pain. Payne R. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S12–5

Standardized comprehensive assessment for end-of-life and palliative care [letter] Steel K, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May;19(5):324–5

Re: Clinical experience with oral ketamine [letter; comment] Vielvoye-Kerkmeer AP, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):3–4. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Apr;17(4):296–300. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 May;17(5):384–6.

Canadian Palliative Care Conference. London, Ontario, Canada. October 3–6, 1999. Abstracts. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):61–70

General practitioner training in palliative care: an experiential approach. Boakes J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer; 16(2):11–9

Existential issues in palliative care--interviews with cancer patients. Bolmsjö I. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):20–4

Predictors of home death in palliative care cancer patients. Cantwell P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):23–8

Home versus hospice inpatient care: discharge characteristics of palliative care patients in an acute care hospital. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):29–34

Sedation for delirium and other symptoms in terminally ill patients in Edmonton. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):5–10

Analysis of palliative care content in nursing textbooks. Ferrell B, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):39–47

Improve care and comfort: use the label "dying". Flaming D. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):30–6

Terminal illness and schizophrenia. Kelly BD, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):55–7

Transforming experience into wisdom: healing amidst suffering. Mulder J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer; 16(2):25–9

And what will we remember late in November? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):3–4

A right to palliative care? What the United States Supreme Court did and did not say in the physician-assisted suicide cases. Shepherd L. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):48–52

Care for Chinese palliative patients. Woo KY. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):70–4

Effect of curative versus palliative resection for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. 1999; 44(4): 231–5 [letter; comment] Wright CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec; 44(6):410–1. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):231–5.

Euthanasia and palliative care: reflections from The Netherlands and the UK [see comments] Zylicz Z, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):370–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Sep;92(9):492. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):546.

Instructional technology in medical education: lessons learnt. Pereira J, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 2:S56–8

The modified Norwood palliation on a beating heart. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1130–2

Palliative care for HIV disease in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy. Greenberg B, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):150–65 (103 ref.)

The role of the clinician in palliative medicine. Abrahm JL. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):116

A piece of my mind. Attention must be paid. Coulehan J. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):976

Dismantling the barriers: providing palliative and pain care. Foley K. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):115

A 44-year-old woman with severe pain at the end of life, 1 year later [comment] Parker RA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2354. Comment on: JAMA 1999 May 26;281(20):1937–45.

Small bowel metastases of malignant melanoma: palliative effect of surgical resection. Hao XS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):442–4

Palliative radiation therapy for brain metastases from endometrial carcinoma: report of two cases. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):498–503 (19 ref.)

Written information for patients [letter] Albert T. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):434

Written information given to patients and families by palliative care units: a national survey [letter] Payne S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1792

Percutaneous ethanol injection and radio-frequency ablation for the treatment of nonresectable colorectal liver metastases - techniques and results. Becker D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;384(4):339–43 (19 ref.)

Management of peritoneal-surface malignancy: the surgeon's role. Sugarbaker PH. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 384(6):576–87 (24 ref.)

Evolving experience with direct puncture therapeutic embolization for adjunctive and palliative management of head and neck hypervascular neoplasms. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1864–72

Biliary stenting versus bypass surgery for the palliation of malignant distal bile duct obstruction: a meta-analysis. Taylor MC, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):302–8

Combined Nd-YAG laser/HDR brachytherapy versus Nd-YAG laser only in malignant central airway involvement: a prospective randomized study. Chella A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):169–75

A multicenter, randomized, phase III study of docetaxel plus best supportive care versus best supportive care in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic or non-resectable localized non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Roszkowski K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar; 27(3):145–57

Palliative care and hospice programs [see comments] Kaur JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):181–3; quiz 183–4. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 May;75(5):541.

Lactulose vs sorbitol for treatment of obstipation in hospice programs [letter; comment] Weed HG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):541. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Feb;75(2):181–3; quiz 183–4.

Dealing with the issue 'care of the dying' in medical education - results of a survey of 592 European physicians. Herzler M, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Feb;34(2):146–7

Pain management and the role of pain clinics in Malaysia--is there a place for alternative medicine in pain clinics? [editorial] Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):201

Radiotherapy as palliative treatment for metastatic melanoma. Kirova YM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Dec; 9(6):611–3

Pain from bone metastases: recent therapeutics positioning. Reale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7–8):247–9 (21 ref.)

From cure to comfort. Colón K. **Minn Med** 2000 May; 83(5):6–9

Prescribing opiates for pain relief. Haugen PS. **Minn Med** 2000 May;83(5):57–62

Palliative care in Minnesota. Thalhuber W. **Minn Med** 2000 May;83(5):52–3

Symptoms and suffering at the end of life in children with cancer [letter; comment] Goldman A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1998; discussion 1998–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):326–33.

Physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia [letter; comment] Hendin H. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):150–1; discussion 151–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):557–63.

Endoscopy [letter] Putnam SG. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1220; discussion 1220–1

Symptoms and suffering at the end of life in children with cancer [see comments] Wolfe J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):326–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):347–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1997; discussion 1998–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1997–8; discussion 1998–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1998; discussion 1998–9.

A changing world- the need and value of home visits [letter; comment] [see comments] Charlton R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):435. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):302. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):64–5.

HDR intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of malignant bronchial obstructions. Petera J, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):56–9

Posttreatment sequelae of palliatively treated cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Miyamoto S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):589–94; discussion 594–5

Palliative chemotherapy: no longer a contradiction in terms. Archer VR, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(6):470–7 (42 ref.)

Sedation for intractable distress of a dying patient: acute palliative care and the principle of double effect. Krakauer EL, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):53–62

Second-line treatment of ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):26–35 (64 ref.)

Clinical pathway for the management of resectable gastric cancer with peritoneal seeding: best palliation with a ray of hope for cure. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):96–107 (43 ref.)

Effect of propranolol and granisetron on experimentally induced pain and allodynia/hyperalgesia by intramuscular injection of serotonin into the human masseter muscle. Ernberg M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):339–46

New purchasing arrangements in the NHS [editorial] **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):411–5

Palliative Care Congress. Warwick, United Kingdom, 27–29 March 2000. Abstracts. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):325–51

An annotated bibliography of the publications of Cicely Saunders--2: 1968–77. Clark D. **Palliat Med** 1999 Nov; 13(6):485–501

Futilitarianism: knowing how much is enough in end-of-life health care. Dunphy K. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):313–22 (33 ref.)

Molecular genetics and palliative medicine: what is the link? [editorial] Fallon M. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):255–6

Meta-analysis. Feuer DJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):433–7

The impact of palliative medicine? [editorial] Higginson IJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):273–4

Problems of anticoagulation within a palliative care setting--correction [letter; comment] Johnson MJ. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):463. Comment on: Palliat Med 1997 Jul;11(4):306–12.

Eight aphorisms for palliative care [editorial] [see comments] Kirkham S. **Palliat Med** 1999 Nov;13(6):457–8. Comment in: Palliat Med 2000 Mar;14(2):165.

The use of steroids in the management of inoperable intestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients: do they remove the obstruction? Laval G, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan; 14(1):3–10

Prospective study of symptom control in 133 cases of palliative care inpatients in Shatin Hospital. Lo RS, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):335–40

N Mystakidou K, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):385–92

The applicability of quality-of-life assessment in palliative care: comparing two quality-of-life measures. Pratheepawanit N, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):325–34

An evaluation of hospice-based teaching in the west of Scotland [letter] Sherry KL, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov; 12(6):467–8

Use of unlicensed medication in palliative medicine [letter] Todd J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):446

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics and Committee on Hospital Care. Palliative care for children. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):351–7

Multi-fractionated wide-field radiation therapy for palliation of multiple symptomatic bone metastases from solid tumors. Hayashi S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):411–6

Malignant colorectal obstruction treated by means of self-expanding metallic stents: effectiveness before surgery and in palliation. Camúñez F, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):492–7

Malignant gastroduodenal obstructions: treatment by means of a covered expandable metallic stent-initial experience. Jung GS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):758–63

8 Gy single fraction radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic skeletal pain: randomised comparison with a multifraction schedule over 12 months of patient follow-up. Bone Pain Trial Working Party. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug; 52(2):111–21

Single fraction radiotherapy for bone metastases: are all questions answered? Chander SS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):191–3

Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases: there is now evidence for the use of single fractions [editorial; comment] Nielsen OS. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9.

The effect of a single fraction compared to multiple fractions on painful bone metastases: a global analysis of the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Radiother Oncol 1999 Nov;53(2):167] Steenland E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Aug;52(2):101–9. Comment

in: Radiother Oncol 1999 Aug;52(2):95–6.
The role of LH-RH analogues in the adjuvant and palliative treatment of breast cancer. Höffken K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;153:61–70
A 53-year-old patient with unilateral pulmonary infiltrates following a single dose of mitomycin, vindesine and cisplatin chemotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Case discussed at the Zurich University Hospital, October 15, 1997. Strasser F, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):562–72 (92 ref.)
Searching for respite: effective pain management [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 2000 Apr;53(4):135–6
A reappraisal of the role of chlorambucil in patients with end stage ovarian cancer who have previously been treated with platinum regimens. McCully KS, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Apr;45(2):51–3
Self-expanding metallic stents in the management of advanced esophageal cancer: a review. Shimi SM. **Semin Laparosc Surg** 2000 Mar;7(1):9–21 (71 ref.)
Palliative radiotherapy. Ciezki JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):90–3 (25 ref.)
Common symptoms in advanced cancer. Komurcu S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):24–33 (62 ref.)
Common complications of advanced cancer. Nelson KA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):34–44 (66 ref.)
The dying cancer patient. Nelson KA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):84–9 (25 ref.)
Psychosocial care in advanced cancer. Powazki RD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):101–8
Bioethics: communication and decision-making in advanced disease. Stagno SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 27(1):94–100
Symptom control in advanced cancer: important drugs and routes of administration. Walsh D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):69–83 (39 ref.)
Pharmacological management of cancer pain. Walsh D. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):45–63 (53 ref.)
Radiotherapy for the palliation of prostate cancer. Korb L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):75–9 (31 ref.)
Surgical palliation of airway obstruction resulting from lung cancer. Lee RB. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):173–82 (61 ref.)
Advancing social work practice in end-of-life care. Christ GH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;30(2):81–99
Single-dose radiotherapy for painful bone metastases. Kal HB. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):495–9 (29 ref.)
Au revoir, from Derek Doyle: farewell address held in Geneva [news] **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):77–9
Caring for terminally ill patients. The Johannes Hospiz in Munich: a palliative care unit in Southern Bavaria, Germany. Binsack T. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov; 7(6):377–8
Respective limits of palliative care and oncology in the supportive care of cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):321–7 (27 ref.)
Methadone as a rescue for failed high-dose opiate therapy for catastrophic pain. Davis MP. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):138–40
The new Palliative Care Outreach Program—a resounding success. Hess M. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep; 7(5):298–301
Psychopharmacology in supportive care of cancer: a review for the clinician: II. Neuroleptics. Mazzocato C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):89–97 (39 ref.)
Successful palliation of hypoactive delirium due to multi-organ failure by oral methylphenidate. Morita T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):134–7
Faith among patients with advanced cancer. A pilot study on patients offered "no more than" palliation. Norum J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):110–4
Integrated palliative care within a general hospital. Schreml W, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):80–3
Factors determining the place of palliative care and death of cancer patients. Van den Eynden B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan;8(1):59–64
Palliative care in a small medical clinic in Zurich, Switzerland. Wirth G, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan; 8(1):5–9
Use of a self-expanding stent in the palliation of rectal cancer recurrences. A report of three cases. Coco C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):708–11
Laparoscopic gastro- and hepaticojejunostomy for palliation of pancreatic cancer: a case controlled study. Röthlin MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1065–9
Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain control in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Saenz A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):717–20
Alternative technique of laparoscopic hepaticojejunostomy for advanced pancreatic head cancer. Machado MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun; 10(3):174–7
Palliative treatment of a secondary aortoduodenal fistula by stent-graft placement. Schlensak C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):41–2
Extended survival of carcinoma head of pancreas following palliative treatment. Sharma BC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;20(3):140–1
Palliative radiotherapy of appendicular osteosarcoma in 95 dogs. Ramirez O 3rd, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):517–22
Long-term outcome in patients with advanced hilar bile duct tumors undergoing palliative endoscopic or percutaneous drainage. Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):483–9
[Dyspnea in cancer: causes and symptomatic treatment] Sleijfer DT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27; 143(48):2421–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Palliative care in pediatric oncology] Suc A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jan;7(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is palliative non-fractionated radiotherapy really the same as palliative fractionated radiotherapy?] . Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):320–3 **(Fre)**
[Non-surgical treatments of esophageal cancers] Conroy T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan;21(1):58–73 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative surgery] Weerts JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative and supportive care. Work setting and ethical aspects] Sebag-Lanoë R. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):675–8 **(Fre)**
[Palliative care at a university hospital center: physicians' opinions (1992–1996)] Vidal-Trécan G, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastases compromising physical stability] Haas NP, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1415–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supportive measures in palliation: pain therapy and nutrition] Hohenberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1422–33 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative therapy of gastrointestinal obstruction] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1397–401 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative surgery (editorial)] Pichlmaier H. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1395–6 **(Ger)**
[Value of tumor debulking in gastrointestinal tumors] Puhlmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1408–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metal stents in gastroenterology] Rösch T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):868–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative measures in the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system] Saeger HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1402–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Airway stents. A skeptical plea for palliative medicine] Wassermann K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7; 125(14):429–35 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Improvements in palliative treatment of colorectal carcinoma] Wein A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):121–5 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) and cryotherapy] Brunken C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):205–7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Colon carcinoma. Consensus of therapeutic strategies] Graeven U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):876–85 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative medicine—definitions and principles] Klaschik E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):606–11 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Transarterial chemoembolization (TACE) and thermoablation] Steiner P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):198–204 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences. Established prognosis—but pain under control] Baur M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):64–5 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy for tumor pain. Long-term freedom from pain with minimal side-effects] Dohr D, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internet addresses on the main topic. Pain therapy in oncology] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):42 **(Ger)**
[Oncologic pain therapy. Are there alternatives to pills and high-tech?] Kappauf HW. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliation of bone pain in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Value of radionuclide therapy with rhenium 186 HEDP] Klutmann S, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ascites. Goal is symptom remission and not cure of ascites] Schölmerich J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):45–6 **(Ger)**
[Locoregional chemoperfusion with mitoxantrone for palliative therapy in bleeding bladder cancer compared with embolization] Textor HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases. A retrospective analysis of 176 patients] Koswig S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):509–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locally recurrent and metastatic malignant melanoma. Long-term results and prognostic factors after percutaneous radiotherapy] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early postoperative dysfunction of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: successful therapy with angioplasty and stent implantation in the subclavian artery] Peuster M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative treatment of neoplasms of the bilio-pancreatic area. Surgical diversion treatment versus endoscopic-percutaneous approach] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality of life at the end of life. Analysis of the quality of life of oncologic patients treated with palliative care. Results of a multicenter observational study (staging)] Miccinesi G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):333–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palliative surgical treatment of thoracic esophageal cancer] Gentile M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treating also those who cannot recover (letter)] Ghislandi E. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):20 **(Ita)**
[Palliative care and home support for the oncologic patient] Piccinini L, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3 Suppl):S59–60 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Role of pharmacists in the medical team—attempting palliative care] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Palliative chemo-radiotherapy for abdominal recurrence of esophageal carcinoma—case report] Katsumoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Home palliative care of brain tumor patients from our clinic] Mamitsuka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Palliative care] Kashiwagi T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):854–6 **(Jpn)**
[Is terminal sedation active euthanasia?] Materstvedt LJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1763–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Palliative care as an optimal procedure for terminal neoplastic diseases] Iwaszczyszyn J. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(7–8):501–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Research from the Palliative Care Department in Poznań on treatment of neoplasm pain with Durogesic (transdermal fentanyl)] Leppert W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The late results of surgical intervention in radically inoperable stomach cancer] Movchan KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of symptomatic therapy with the alpha 1-adrenoblocker Cardura in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia on the course of cardiovascular diseases] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of resources for rendering medical care to cancer patients in hospices] Poliakov IV, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of combined resection and exenteration of the pelvic organs as part of the comprehensive treatment of extensive malignancies of the rectum and female genitals] Simonov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thinking as professionals of palliative care (letter; comment)] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31; 24(7):438–9. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):187–91. **(Spa)**
[How we use opioid drugs on patients with neoplasms] Rispau Falgàs A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30; 24(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic drainage with polyethylene endoprosthesis of malignant obstructive jaundice] Naranjo Rodríguez A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;22(8):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parenteral nutrition y palliative treatment [editorial] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):622–3 **(Spa)**
[How are we to support the sick and their relatives and how are we to give difficult information? (letter)] Gravgaard AM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28;97(26–27):3220 **(Swe)**
[There is time to defuse the issue of sedation in terminal care] Samuelsson H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3947–8 **(Swe)**
[Quality of life is the most important goal of nutritional support of the dying] Strang P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of palliative care in the community, in hospitals and in hospices in the UK. Coyle D, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):71–85
Economic implications of hepatic arterial infusion versus intravenous chemotherapy or symptom palliation in the treatment of nonresectable colorectal liver metastases. Meta-Analysis Group In Cancer. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):125–31
Clinical benefits of stabilisation with second line chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Henry B, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov; 32(2):145–54
Culturally responsive cancer care in a cost-constrained work-classification system: a qualitative study of palliative care nurses. Boston PH. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall; 14(3):148–53
High opioid costs in Argentina: an availability barrier that can be overcome [letter] Wenk R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):81–2
Home visits and palliative care [letter; comment] Humphrey

A. N Z Med J 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):64–5. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):302. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):435.

Cost–benefit analysis of percutaneous interventional radiological procedures in cancer patients. Marcy PY, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):365–7

HISTORY

Freud's palliative care and natural death [letter; comment] Kissane DW. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):117; discussion 118. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1521–5.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

At the coalface: medical ethics in practice. A double dose of double effect. Kendall CE. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun; 26(3):204–5

Legislation and end–of–life care [letter; comment] Gloth FM 3rd. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

Legislation and end–of–life care [letter; comment] King SA. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

Legislation and end–of–life care [letter; comment] Lynn J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2934–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8.

The Pain Relief Promotion Act of 1999: a serious threat to palliative care [see comments] Orentlicher D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):255–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2933; discussion 2934–5. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2934–5.

Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [editorial] [see comments] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16; 341(25):1923–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1049; discussion 1050. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1049–50.

Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [letter; comment] Castro O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1049; discussion 1050. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1923–5.

Caring for the dying—congressional mischief [letter; comment] Chevlen E. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6; 342(14):1049–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1923–5.

METHODS

Percutaneous treatment of liver metastases. Adam A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):163–4 (14 ref.)

Palliative treatment of last resort and assisted suicide [letter] Gates LK Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):563–4

Responding to intractable terminal suffering [letter] Krakauer EL. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):560; disc 561–2

Palliative treatments of last resort: choosing the least harmful alternative. University of Pennsylvania Center for Bioethics Assisted Suicide Consensus Panel. Quill TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):488–93

Responding to intractable terminal suffering: the role of terminal sedation and voluntary refusal of food and fluids. ACP–ASIM End–of–Life Care Consensus Panel. American College of Physicians–American Society of Internal Medicine [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1011] Quill TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):408–14 (65 ref.)

Responding to intractable terminal suffering [letter] Sulmasy DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):560–2; disc 561–2

Palliative treatment of last resort and assisted suicide [letter] Sulmasy DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):562–3

Responding to intractable terminal suffering [letter] Yanow ML. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):560; disc 561–2

Open label, multi–centre phase II study of raltitrexed ('Tomudex') in patients with inoperable squamous–cell carcinoma of head and neck. Clarke SJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):239–41

Response and palliation in a phase II trial of gemcitabine in hormone–refractory metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Morant R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):183–8

Survival impact of chemotherapy in patients with colorectal metastases confined to the liver: a re–analysis of 1458 non–operable patients randomised in 22 trials and 4 meta–analyses. Meta–Analysis Group in Cancer. Thirion P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1317–20

Palliation in oesophageal neoplasia. Bancewicz J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(6):382–6 (20 ref.)

Insertion of self–expanding metal stents for malignant dysphagia: assessment of a simple endoscopic method. Singhvi R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(4):243–8

A novel interventional therapy using the combination of bilateral bronchial stent dilatation and percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for critical airway obstruction due to metastatic carcinomatous carina. Ayabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):331–5

Radiotherapy in the symptomatic treatment of the oncological patients. Donato V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3375–82 (50 ref.)

Symptomatic therapies of multiple sclerosis. Metz LM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;53(8):371–9 (80 ref.)

Expandable metal stents in malignant colorectal obstruction. Promising, but trials are needed on safety and cost effectiveness [editorial] Ahmad T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):584–5

Managing patients with lung cancer. Special palliative care is needed [letter; comment] Beynon T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):379; discussion 380. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8.

Managing patients with lung cancer. Effective communication, palliative care, and guidelines are needed [letter; comment] Costantini M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):379; discussion 380. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Sep 19;317(7161):771–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8.

Rigorous assessment of palliative care revisited. Wisdom and compassion are needed when evidence is lacking [editorial: comment] [see comments] Keeley D. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4; 319(7223):1447–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1472–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):942.

Israeli surgeons implant first permanent artificial ventricle [news] Siegel–Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):399

Palliative chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer: systematic review and meta–analysis. Colorectal Cancer Collaborative Group [see comments] Simmonds PC. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):531–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):521–2.

Surgery for fractured femur and elective ICU admission at 113 yr of age [letter; comment] Heneghan CP. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):169–70. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):139–40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):260–2.

Surgery for fractured femur and elective ICU admission at 113 yr of age [letter; comment] O'Leary MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):170–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):139–40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):260–2.

Innovative treatment strategies in locally advanced and/or unresectable non–small cell lung cancer [see comments] Movsas B. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–34 (71 ref.) . Comment in: Cancer Control 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):13.

Assessing quality of life in palliative care. Brady MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:203–16 (65 ref.)

Growth of children with a functionally single ventricle following palliation at moderately increased altitude. Day RW, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):193–200

Banding of a patent arterial duct to palliate complete transposition in a compromised neonate. Drummond–Webb JJ, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):279–80

Stent placement for malignant pulmonary artery structure [letter] Hirota S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):242–4

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix—the Zimbabwean experience. Ndlovu N. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May;45(5):124–7

Antisecretory agents in gastrointestinal obstruction. Muir JC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):327–34 (21 ref.)

Palliative care for advanced dementia. Shuster JL Jr. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):373–86 (38 ref.)

Non–pharmacologic strategies used by adolescents for the management of menstrual discomfort. Campbell MA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Dec;15(4):313–20

Efficacy of sustained–release bupropion in neuropathic pain: an open–label study. Semenchuk MR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):6–11

Symptomatic pharmacotherapy of migraine. Lobo BL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1118–30 (48 ref.)

End–of–life care in cystic fibrosis. Tonelli MR. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):332–6 (24 ref.)

Evaluation and endoscopic palliation of cholangiocarcinoma. Management of cholangiocarcinoma. Rumalla A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(4):194–200 (57 ref.)

Palliative decompression of obstructive hilar malignancies utilizing an extrahilar biliary approach. Yilmaz S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1585–93

Improvement of oral ingestion in patients with inoperable esophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy, chemotherapy and insertion of a self–expanding nitinol stent. Funami Y, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):289–93

Endoscopic palliation of esophageal and cardial cancer: neodymium–yttrium aluminum garnet laser therapy. Norberto L, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):294–6

Treatment of esophagogastric tumors. Lambert R. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr;32(4):322–30 (54 ref.)

A new stent device (Choo stent) for palliation of malignant gastric outlet obstruction. Steimann RU, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S23–4

Mesothelioma—VATS biopsy and lung mobilization improves diagnosis and palliation. Grossebner MW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):619–23

Repair of aortic atresia and hypoplastic left heart syndrome without using graft material. Nagy ZL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):85–7

Surgical palliation of colorectal cancer. Sagar PM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):409–13

Educational tips in the treatment of malignant ulcerating tumours of the skin. van Leeuwen BL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):506–8 (9 ref.)

Self–expanding oesophageal metal stents for the palliation of dysphagia due to extrinsic compression. Gupta NK, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1893–7

Endoscopic bilateral metal stent placement for malignant hilar stenoses: identification of optimal technique. Dumas R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):334–8

Self–expanding covered esophageal ultraflex stent for palliation of malignant colorectal anastomotic obstruction complicated by multiple fistulas. Repici A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):346–8

Palliation of hilar biliary obstruction from colorectal metastases by endoscopic stent insertion. Valiozis I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):412–7

Pain management and palliative care in hospice. Shirland B. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Mar;59(3):92–3 (10 ref.)

Palliation of malignant colonic obstruction by self–expandable metal stent. Dhir V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):86–7

High–dose spatially–fractionated radiation (GRID): a new paradigm in the management of advanced cancers. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):721–7

Empirical comparison of commonly used measures to evaluate pain treatment in cancer patients with chronic pain. de Wit R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1280

Surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: French experience in a collective survey of 552 extrahepatic bile duct cancers. Launois B, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):128–34

Palliative treatment with metallic stents for unresectable gallbladder carcinoma involving the portal vein and bile duct. Tanaka Ji, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(3):331–5

Palliative balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in tetralogy of fallot: echocardiographic predictors of successful outcome. Rhodes J, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):448–51

Randomized clinical trial of adenosine 5'–triphosphate in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Agteresch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16; 92(4):321–8

Decision framework for chemotherapeutic interventions for metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer. Berthelot JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1321–9

Is ATP (adenosine 5'–triphosphate), like STP, a performance–enhancing additive for the tanks of cancer patients? [editorial; comment] Jatoi A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):290–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):321–8.

Caring for dying patients who have air hunger. Tarzian AJ. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):137–43

Barriers to effective cancer pain management: a review of the literature. Pargeon KL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):358–68 (30 ref.)

Are some palliative care delivery systems more effective and efficient than others? A systematic review of comparative studies. Critchley P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter; 15(4):40–7 (62 ref.)

Music therapy in palliative care for hospitalized children and adolescents. Daveson BA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring; 16(1):35–8 (38 ref.)

Advancing motor neurone disease (MND) [letter] Oliver D. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):58–9

Prosthetic interposition arthroplasty for the palliative treatment of end–stage spastic hip disease in nonambulatory patients with cerebral palsy. Gabos PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):796–804

Pain relief by various kinds of interference stimulation applied to the peripheral skin in humans: pain–related brain potentials following CO2 laser stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):189–98

Opioid use in last week of life and implications for end–of–life decision–making [letter] Thorns A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):398–9

Relief of acute pain: a basic human right? [editorial] Cousins MJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):3–4

Chronic pain management—upper visceral malignancies coeliac plexus block with CT scanning—a case report. Choy YC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):277–9

Acceptability of epidural analgesia for pain relief during labour among Kelantanese women. Sharma S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):453–6

The Bologna Hospital–at–Home: a model for cost–effective care of advanced cancer patients in developing countries. Tanneberger S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep–Oct; 11(5):231–5

Consensus conference on adjuvant and palliative treatment of colorectal cancer.Netherlands Society for Medical Oncology. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Aug; 57(2):50–7 (25 ref.)

Brachial plexus catheter reservoir for the treatment of upper–extremity cancer pain: technical case report. Wang MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1009–12

Efficacy of a vibratory stimulus for the relief of HIV–associated neuropathic pain. Paice JA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):291–6

Octreotide as an agent for the relief of malignant ascites in palliative care patients. Cairns W, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):429–30

Development of a breathlessness assessment guide for use in palliative care. Corner J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):375–84 (26 ref.)

Paracentesis—an effective method of symptom control in the palliative care setting? McNamara P. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan; 14(1):62–4

A comparison of patient and proxy symptom assessments in advanced cancer patients. Nekolaichuk CL, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):311–23

Rehabilitation for elderly patients with cancer asthenia: making a transition to palliative care. Scialla S, et al.

Palliat Med 2000 Mar;14(2):121–7

Pseudomyxoma peritonei—a palliative approach [letter] Swanwick M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):444

An evaluation of aromatherapy massage in palliative care. Wilkinson S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):409–17

Severe pancoast tumour. Kruger FC, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):315

Use of radionuclides for the palliation of bone metastases. McEwan AJ. **Semin Radiat Oncol** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

Single-stage posterolateral transpedicle approach for spondylectomy, epidural decompression, and circumferential fusion of spinal metastases. Bilsky MH, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2240–9,discussion 250

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of malignant dysphagia. Luketich JD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):171–5

A prospective management study of slow-release aspirin in the palliation of uteroplacental insufficiency predicted by uterine artery Doppler at 20 weeks [see comments] Harrington K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):13–8. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

Self-expandable metallic stents in malignant gastric outlet obstructions—an alternative approach using modified techniques. Wigginghaus B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1093–9

[Palliative surgery by muscle transfer in the treatment of footdrop] Raffoul W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):695–700 **(Fre)**

[Patient consultation and palliative care in neurology, e.g. in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Borasio GD, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):627–32 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in palliative medicine] Hanekop GG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):633–40 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional therapy in palliative medicine] Ollenschläger G. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):641–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic approach to humor in palliative care] Carbelo Baquero B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):58–62 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors in the Glenn bidirectional shunt as an intermediate procedure before Fontan correction] Valera Martínez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BICAP tumor probe in the palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenosis] Catán F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antioxidants combined with enterosorption in the symptomatic treatment of ovarian cancer] Temchenko OI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Modalities of palliative care in hospitalized patients with advanced AIDS. Vincent I, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr; 12(2):211–9

Spain launches national plan for palliative care [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1162

Does hospital at home for palliative care facilitate death at home? Randomised controlled trial [see comments] Grande GE, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1472–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1447–8.

Primary care group commissioning of services [letter; comment] Hanratty B. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):576 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Mar;49(440):181–6.

Providing palliative care in primary care: how satisfied are GPs and district nurses with current out-of-hours arrangements? Shipman C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun; 50(455):477–8

Palliative care on Manitoulin Island. Views of family caregivers in remote communities. McRae S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1301–7

What influences participation in clinical trials in palliative care in a cancer centre? Ling J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):621–6

A better ending. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Mar; 74(3):66–70, 72

Can the development of palliative care services meet the needs of people with HIV? Nicholson J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):37–43

Palliative care in India. Seamark D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):292–5 (16 ref.)

Improving HIV/AIDS services through palliative care: an HRSA perspective. Health Resources and Services Administration. O'Neill JF, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun; 77(2):244–54 (21 ref.)

Continuum of palliative care: lessons from caring for children infected with HIV-1. Oleske JM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1287–91 (35 ref.)

Palliative care service in an acute teaching hospital—the first three years. Adam J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep; 26(8):1281–2

Macmillan Carers Schemes in England: results of a multicentre evaluation. Clark D, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):129–39

Palliative care in Argentina. De Simone G. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):323

GP views on developments in palliative care services. Hanratty B. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):223–4

Palliative day care: what do services do? Palliative Day Care Project Group. Higginson IJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul; 14(4):277–86

An audit of long-stay patients in an inner city palliative care centre. Jennings AL, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul; 13(4):349–52

Challenges in palliative care research; recruitment, attrition and compliance: experience from a randomized controlled trial. Jordhøy MS, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):299–310

Specialist palliative care and patients with noncancer diagnoses: the experience of a service. Kite S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Nov;13(6):477–84

Screening for psychiatric illness in the palliative care inpatient setting: a comparison between the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale and the General Health Questionnaire-12. Le Fevre P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):399–407

Palliative care in Romania. Mosoiu D, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):65–7 (3 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Wales [letter; comment] Rawlinson F. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):75. Comment on: Palliat Med 1999 May;13(3):225–32.

Zimbabwe. Williams S. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):225–6

Organization of services and nursing care: hospice and palliative medicine. Tropiano P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):7–13

Report from Spain. Gracia D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):169–74

[Home palliative care of terminal cancer patients with family feedback: from the experience of the decision to continue the community care service in the North] Arad H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):757–62, 844 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Controversies introduced by a modern system of palliative care based on a four year experience at the Center of Palliative Care, Care and Treatment Clinic in Cracow] Iwaszczyszyn J. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Methodological issues in the assessment of health-related quality of life in palliative care trials. Groenvold M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):948–53 (42 ref.)

A daughter who won't let her mother go. Fetters MD. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):255–7

Being a close relative of a dying person. Development of the concepts "involvement in the light and in the dark". Andershed B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):151–9

Facilitating day-to-day decision making in palliative care. Bottorff JL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):141–50

Clinical supervision, death, Heidegger and Freud come 'out of the sighs'. Yegdich T. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):953–61

Creativity and self-care for caregivers. Murrant GM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):44–9

Attitudes and beliefs of palliative care physicians regarding communication with terminally ill cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):287–98

Spirituality and palliative care: a model of needs. Kellehear A. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):149–55

Autonomy for whom? A perspective from the Orient. Ng LF, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):163–4

Acute care palliative medicine: psychosocial assessment of patients and primary caregivers [published erratum appears in Palliat Med 2000 Mar;14(2):168] Powazki RD, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):367–74

Palliative care, assisted suicide and euthanasia: nationwide questionnaire to Swedish physicians. Valverius E, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):141–8

Experiences of older women with cancer receiving hospice care: significance for physical therapy. Mackey KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):459–68

[Palliative psychooncology—demand and methods. Beginning anew at the end?] Gruber U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):619–26 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative medicine—psychological therapy] Schwarz R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):612–8 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the incurably ill] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):153–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Ethical issues in palliative care. Randall FM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):954–6

A good death. Principles of palliative care are yet to be applied in acute hospitals [letter; comment] Brown M. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1206. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):129–30.

Evidence based palliative care. Specialist palliative care teams are going to have to take on end stage non-cancer disease [letter; comment] Lovel T. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11; 319(7224):1574. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):462–3.

Evidence based palliative care. General palliative care should be evaluated [letter; comment] McLaren G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1573–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 21;319(7208):462–3.

Completing the continuum of cancer care: integrating life-prolongation and palliation [see comments] Byock I. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):123–32 (24 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):68–9.

Is this good palliative care? [letter] Shephard S. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:529

Is care of the dying improving? The contribution of specialist and non-specialist to palliative care. Fordham S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):573–9 (83 ref.)

Perceptions of barriers to high-quality palliative care in hospitals. Cassel CK, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):166–72

The importance of 'knowing the patient': community nurses' constructions of quality in providing palliative care. Luker KA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):775–82

'All the services were excellent. It is when the human element comes in that things go wrong': dissatisfaction with hospital care in the last year of life. Rogers A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):768–74

Are special ethical guidelines needed for palliative care research? Casarett DJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Aug;20(2):130–9

Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Disclosure of the cancer diagnosis as it relates to the quality of pain management among patients with cancer pain in Taiwan. Lin CC. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov; 18(5):331–7

Re: The relative potentcy between high-dose oral oxycodone and intravenous morphine [letter; comment] Miller A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May;19(5):326–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Jul;18(1):53–5.

Barriers to effective cancer pain management: a review of the literature. Pargeon KL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):358–68 (30 ref.)

What constitutes high-quality HIV/AIDS palliative care? Armes PJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):5–12

Canadian government urged to improve end-of-life care [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2145

Care of children who are dying of cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Morgan ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):347–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):326–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1997; discussion 1998–9.

Comments on Moore et al; PAIN 78 (1998) 209–216 [letter; comment] [see comments] Arnér S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb; 84(2–3):444–5. Comment on: Pain 1998 Sep;77(3):227–9. Comment on: Pain 1998 Dec;78(3):209–16. Comment in: Pain 2000 Feb;84(2–3):445–6.

The bigger the better or small but perfectly formed? [letter; comment] Woolf CJ. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):445–6. Comment on: Pain 2000 Feb;84(2–3):444–5.

Specialist palliative care in nonmalignant disease. Addington-Hall J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):417–27

Leeds eligibility criteria for specialist palliative care services. Bennett M, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):157–8

Measuring patient outcomes in palliative care: a reliability and validity study of the Support Team Assessment Schedule. Carson MG, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan; 14(1):25–36

The level of need for palliative care: a systematic review of the literature. Franks PJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar; 14(2):93–104 (75 ref.)

Double effect, double bind or double speak? [editorial; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):365–6 . Comment on: Palliat Med 1999 Sep;13(5):439–41.

Why are trials in palliative care so difficult? Grande GE, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):69–74 (39 ref.)

Taking responsibility for affecting the time of death [see comments] Hunt R. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):439–41. Comment in: Palliat Med 1999 Sep;13(5):365–6.

Feasibility of using postal questionnaires to examine carer satisfaction with palliative care: a methodological assessment. South Tyneside MAAG Palliative Care Study Group. Jacoby A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):285–98

Lay carers' satisfaction with community palliative care: results of a postal survey. South Tyneside MAAG Palliative Care Study Group. Lecouturier J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):275–83

Clinical governance [editorial] Naysmith A. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):181–2

Palliative care services: views of terminally ill patients. Raynes NV, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):159–60

Are postbereavement research interviews distressing to carers? Lessons learned from palliative care research. Seamark DA, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):55–6

A survey of education and research facilities for palliative medicine trainees in the United Kingdom. Stirling LC, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan;14(1):37–52

[The "Eubiosia" project] Pannuti F. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov-Dec; 150(6):419–23 **(Ita)**

[Issues in the implementation of palliative care--need for a redefinition of the outcome of palliative care] Setoyama O. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug;27(9):1390–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On palliative care (letter)] Requena López A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):197 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prospective study of palliative care in ALS: choice, timing, outcomes. Albert SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31; 169(1–2):108–13

A 7-year review of deaths on the general paediatric wards at John Hunter Children's Hospital, 1991–97. Mallinson J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):252–5

Terminal cancer patients and timing of referral to palliative care: a multicenter prospective cohort study. Italian Cooperative Research Group on Palliative Medicine. Costantini M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Oct;

18(4):243–52
Age is not the crucial factor in determining how the palliative care needs of people who die from cancer differ from those of people who die from other causes. Addington-Hall JM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):13–9
Suicide among patients with cancer cared for at home by palliative-care teams [letter] Ripamonti C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1877–8
Palliative care needs of hospital inpatients [letter; comment] Edmonds P, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):227–8. Comment on: Palliat Med 1999 Mar;13(2):105–17.
Optimizing hospital-based home care for dying cancer patients: a population-based study. Rosenquist A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):393–7

TRENDS

Recent advances: palliative care. Billings JA. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):555–8 (40 ref.)
Palliative care [editorial; comment] Bruera E. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):68–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):70–116; quiz 117–9. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;50(2):123–32.
Palliative care education--can we respond to the challenge? [editorial] Seligman PA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall; 14(3):127–8
Current pharmacotherapy of chronic pain. Portenoy RK. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1 Suppl):S16–20
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation for palliative care patients: a discussion of ethical issues. Willard C. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):308–12 (16 ref.)
Palliative medicine and modern cancer care. Ahmedzai SH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):1–6
Nutritional issues in palliative care. Meares CJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 2000 May;16(2):135–45 (73 ref.)
[Surgical treatment of hypoplastic left heart syndrome: experience with staged palliative reconstruction] Schmid FX, et al. **Herz** 1999 Jun;24(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT see **PALLIATIVE CARE**

PALLOR

ETIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Palmar pallor as an indicator for anthelminthic treatment among ill children aged 2–4 years--western Kenya, 1998. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2925–7
Palmar pallor as an indicator for anthelminthic treatment among ill children aged 2–4 years--Western Kenya, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 7;49(13):278–81

PALM-LEAF REACTION see **CERVIX MUCUS**

PALMITATES

Iatrogenic quadriplegia and bone wax. Case illustration. Cirak B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):248

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone wax as a cause of foreign body granuloma in the cerebellopontine angle. Case illustration. Patel RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):362

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the kinetics of Isopropyl Palmitate synthesis in packed bed bioreactor using immobilized lipase. Kee CY, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5–6):393–8

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of the palmitoylated and prenylated C-terminal lipopeptides of the human R- and N-Ras proteins. Schmittberger T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May; 7(5):749–62
Crystallographic investigation of cetylpalmitate solid lipid nanoparticles. Lukowski G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):201–5
Solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN/Lipopearls)--a pharmaceutical and cosmetic carrier for the application of vitamin E in dermal products. Dingler A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):751–67

METABOLISM

Palmitate oxidation rate and action on glycogen synthase in myoblasts from insulin-resistant subjects. Mott DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E561–9
Production of isopropyl cis-6-hexadecenoate by regiospecific desaturation of isopropyl palmitate by a double mutant of a Rhodococcus strain. Koike K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):399–404
Postischemic recovery of heart metabolism and function: role of mitochondrial fatty acid transfer. Montessuit C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):111–9
S-Nitrosocysteine increases palmitate turnover on Ha-Ras in NIH 3T3 cells. Baker TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22037–47
A repeat-batch membrane bioreactor with a phase inversion for the desaturation of isopropyl palmitate by a mutant Rhodococcus strain. Koike K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):101–7
Fractional oxidation of chylomicron-derived oleate is greater than that of palmitate in healthy adults fed frequent small meals. Schmidt DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2322–32
Palmitate-mediated alterations in the fatty acid metabolism of rat neonatal cardiac myocytes. Hickson-Bick DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Mar;32(3):511–9
Troglitazone directly inhibits CO(2) production from glucose and palmitate in isolated rat skeletal muscle. Fürnsinn C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):487–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Local factors modulate tissue-specific NEFA utilization: assessment in rats using 3H-(R)-2-bromopalmitate. Furler SM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1427–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of the action of anandamide on hippocampal slices by the fatty acid amide hydrolase inhibitor, palmitylsulphonyl fluoride (AM 374). Gifford AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21;383(1):9–14
Inhibition of protein palmitoylation, raft localization, and T cell signaling by 2-bromopalmitate and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Webb Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):261–70
Stimulation of adipose differentiation related protein (ADRP) expression in adipocyte precursors by long-chain fatty acids. Gao J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):297–302
Downregulation of leptin by free fatty acids in rat adipocytes: effects of triacsin C, palmitate, and 2-bromopalmitate. Shintani M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):326–30
Modulation of palmitate-induced cardiomyocyte cell death by interventions that alter intracellular calcium. Rabkin SW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep;61(3):195–201
Palmitate induces structural alterations in nuclei of cardiomyocytes. Kong JY, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Oct; 31(5):473–9

PALMITIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

BLOOD

The Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni) lacks plasma albumin and utilises high density lipoprotein as its major palmitate binding protein. Metcalf VJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):147–55

CHEMISTRY

A method for S- and O-palmitoylation of peptides: synthesis of pulmonary surfactant protein-C models. Yousefi-Salakdeh E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:557–62

METABOLISM

Production and export of acylcarnitine esters by neonatal rat hepatocytes. Eaton S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:155–9
The use of [9,10-3H]myristate, [9,10-3H]palmitate and [9,10-3H]oleate for the detection and diagnosis of medium and long-chain fatty acid oxidation disorders in intact cultured fibroblasts. Olpin SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:321–5
A water-soluble analogue of glucosaminylphosphatidylinositol distinguishes two activities that palmitoylate inositol on GPI anchors. Doerrler WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):296–9
Cysteine 3 is not the site of in vitro palmitoylation on G(salpha). Scholich K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):131–6
Cytosolic fatty acid binding protein enhances rat hepatocyte [3H]palmitate uptake. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):896–901
Local factors modulate tissue-specific NEFA utilization: assessment in rats using 3H-(R)-2-bromopalmitate. Furler SM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1427–33
Cross-talk mechanisms in the development of insulin resistance of skeletal muscle cells palmitate rather than tumour necrosis factor inhibits insulin-dependent protein kinase B (PKB)/Akt stimulation and glucose uptake. Storz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):17–25
Galpha 13 requires palmitoylation for plasma membrane localization, Rho-dependent signaling, and promotion of p115-RhoGEF membrane binding. Bhattacharyya R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14992–9
Acute regulation of fatty acid uptake involves the cellular redistribution of fatty acid translocase. Bonen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14501–8
Regulation of galpha i palmitoylation by activation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptor. Chen CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23516–22
Interaction with Gbetagamma is required for membrane targeting and palmitoylation of Galpha(s) and Galpha(q). Evanko DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1327–36
Palmitoylation targets CD39/endothelial ATP diphosphohydrolase to caveolae. Koziak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2057–62
Activation of the beta(2)-adrenergic receptor-Galpha(s) complex leads to rapid depalmitoylation and inhibition of repalmitoylation of both the receptor and Galpha(s). Loisel TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31014–9
A chimeric transmembrane domain directs endothelial nitric-oxide synthase palmitoylation and targeting to plasmalemmal caveolae. Prabhakar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19416–21
Diffusible ligand all-trans-retinal activates opsin via a palmitoylation-dependent mechanism. Sachs K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6189–94
Palmitoylation of a conserved cysteine in the regulator of G protein signaling (RGS) domain modulates the GTPase-activating activity of RGS4 and RGS10. Tu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38260–7
N-Myristoylation and betagamma play roles beyond anchorage in the palmitoylation of the G protein alpha(o) subunit. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37435–42
Inhibition of protein palmitoylation, raft localization, and T cell signaling by 2-bromopalmitate and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Webb Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):261–70
Depalmitoylation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase by acyl-protein thioesterase 1 is potentiated by Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Yeh DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33148–54
Essential role of CD8 palmitoylation in CD8 coreceptor function. Arcaro A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):2068–76
Structure-activity studies of cerulenin analogues as protein palmitoylation inhibitors. Lawrence DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4932–41
Palmitoylation of myelin P0 protein is independent of its synthesis and parallels that of phospholipids. Melendez RF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):34–41
Effects of palmitoylation of replicase protein nsP1 on alphavirus infection. Ahola T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6725–33
Palmitoylation of the intracytoplasmic R peptide of the transmembrane envelope protein in Moloney murine leukemia virus. Olsen KE, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):8975–81
Changes in membrane fatty acids and delta-9 desaturase in senescence accelerated (SAMP8) mouse hippocampus with aging. Kumar VB, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1657–62
Lipolysis and lipid oxidation in weight-losing cancer patients and healthy subjects. Zuijdgeest-van Leeuwen SD, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):931–6
Dual lipid modification motifs in G(alpha) and G(gamma) subunits are required for full activity of the pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manahan CL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):957–68
Palmitoylation of apolipoprotein B is required for proper intracellular sorting and transport of cholesteroyl esters and triglycerides. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):721–34
Erf2, a novel gene product that affects the localization and palmitoylation of Ras2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartels DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6775–87
Synaptobrevin 2 is palmitoylated in synaptic vesicles prepared from adult, but not from embryonic brain. Veit M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr;15(4):408–16
Accumulation of palmitate in Arabidopsis mediated by the acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase FATB1. Dörmann P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):637–44
The role of dynamic palmitoylation in Ca2+ channel inactivation. Hurley JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9293–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Detection of impaired intestinal absorption of long-chain fatty acids: validation studies of a novel test in a rat model of fat malabsorption. Kalivianakis M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):174–80
Racial differences in lipid metabolism in women with abdominal obesity. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R944–50
Effect of glucose load on the transport kinetics of palmitic acid in the human placenta: an in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):669–73
Kinetics of palmitic acid transport in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies: in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):296–301 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Double-blind, randomized trial of a synthetic triacylglycerol in formula-fed term infants: effects on stool biochemistry, stool characteristics, and bone mineralization. Kennedy K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):920–7
Palmitate-induced apoptosis in cardiomyocytes is mediated through alterations in mitochondria: prevention by cyclosporin A. Kong JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 6;1485(1):45–55
Glucose refractoriness of beta-cells from fed fa/fa rats is

PALMITIC ACID

ameliorated by nonesterified fatty acids. Chan CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;77(12):934–42

The inhibition of glycogen synthesis by fatty acids is not mediated by inhibition of extracellular signal–regulated kinase 1/2 [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug; 42(8):1031–2

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis by oleic and palmitic acid in keratinocytes. Siefken W, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 9(2):138–45

Differential effects of palmitate on glucose uptake in rat–1 fibroblasts and 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Usui I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):546–52

Fatty acid inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion is enhanced in pancreatic islets from insulin–resistant rats. Chen NG, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1314–7

Downregulation of leptin by free fatty acids in rat adipocytes: effects of triacsin C, palmitate, and 2–bromopalmitate. Shintani M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):326–30

PALMITIC ACIDS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated endogenous cannabinoids in schizophrenia. Leweke FM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1665–9

CHEMISTRY

Palmitoylation of a pulmonary surfactant protein C analogue affects the surface associated lipid reservoir and film stability. Gustafsson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):169–78

Base– and acid–catalyzed interconversions of O–acyl– and N–acyl–ethanolamines: a cautionary note for lipid analyses. Markey SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):657–62

METABOLISM

Pharmacological properties of rat brain fatty acid amidohydrolase in different subcellular fractions using palmitoylethanolamide as substrate. Tiger G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):647–53

The origin of 1H NMR–visible triacylglycerol in human neutrophils. Highfatty acid environments result in preferential sequestration of palmitic acid into plasma membrane triacylglycerol. Wright LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):68–78

Tear lipocalins: potential lipid scavengers for the corneal surface. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3100–7

Evidence that 2–arachidonoylglycerol but not N–palmitoylethanolamine or anandamide is the physiological ligand for the cannabinoid CB2 receptor. Comparison of the agonistic activities of various cannabinoid receptor ligands in HL–60 cells. Sugiura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):605–12

Dual palmitoylation of PSD–95 mediates its vesiculotubular sorting, postsynaptic targeting, and ion channel clustering. El–Husseini AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):159–72

Cannabimimetic fatty acid derivatives in cancer and inflammation. Di Marzo V, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Apr;61(1–2):43–61 (99 ref.)

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae palmitoylated pneumococcal surface adhesin A expressed in Escherichia coli. De BK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1811–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Distribution of N–([1–14C]–palmitoyl)ethanolamine in rat tissues] Zhukov OD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug; 71(4):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of ras–transformed cell growth by a novel fatty acid–based chloromethyl ketone designed to target Ras endoprotease. Chen Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:103–8 (30 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of glutamate in chick telencephalon neurons: reduction of toxicity by preincubation with carbachol, but not by the endogenous fatty acid amides anandamide and palmitoylethanolamide. Andersson M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):161–4

cis–9,10–Methylenehexadecanoic acid inhibits contractility and actomyosin ATPase activity of guinea pig myocardium. Sakurada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):533–6

Mitochondrial protonophoric activity induced by a thyromimetic fatty acid analogue. Hermesh O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):166–74

Inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 macrophages by cannabinoids and palmitoylethanolamide. Ross RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):121–30

Peroxisome proliferators as adjuvants for the reverse–electron–transport therapy of obesity: an explanation for the large increase in metabolic rate of MEDICA 16–treated rats. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):272–6

PALMITOYL COA see **PALMITOYL COENZYME A**

PALMITOYL COA DEACYLASE see **PALMITOYL–COA HYDROLASE**

HYDROLASE

PALMITOYL–COA HYDROLASE

ANALYSIS

First–trimester diagnosis of infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (INCL) using PPT enzyme assay and CLN1 mutation analysis. de Vries BB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):559–62

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of thioesterase I from Escherichia coli. Lo YC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):756–7

GENETICS

The Escherichia coli pldC gene encoding lysophospholipase L(1) is identical to the apeA and tesA genes encoding protease I and thioesterase I, respectively. Karasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):445–8

Palmitoyl protein thioesterase 1 protects against apoptosis mediated by Ras–Akt–caspase pathway in neuroblastoma cells. Cho S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1478–88

METABOLISM

Effect of 13–hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on the supply of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis from arachidonoyl–CoA mediated by the cytosolic or microsomal acyl–CoA hydrolase in rabbit kidney medulla. Sakuma S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):539–42

Purification, molecular cloning, and genomic organization of human brain long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase. Yamada J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1013–9

Peroxisome proliferator–induced long chain acyl–CoA thioesterases comprise a highly conserved novel multi–gene family involved in lipid metabolism. Hunt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34317–26

Depalmitoylation of endothelial nitric–oxide synthase by acyl–protein thioesterase 1 is potentiated by Ca(2+)–calmodulin. Yeh DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33148–54

Involvement of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor alpha in regulating long–chain acyl–CoA thioesterases. Hunt MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May; 41(5):814–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–chain acyl–CoA–dependent regulation of gene expression in bacteria, yeast and mammals. Black PN, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):305S–309S (52 ref.)

PALMITOYL COENZYME A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapamycin inhibits activation of ryanodine receptors from skeletal muscle by the fatty acyl CoA–acyl CoA binding protein complex. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):409–12

METABOLISM

A water–soluble analogue of glucosaminylphosphatidylinositol distinguishes two activities that palmitoylate inositol on GPI anchors. Doerrler WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):296–9

Purification of the serine palmitoyltransferase complex responsible for sphingoid base synthesis by using affinity peptide chromatography techniques. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8409–15

Sesamin, a sesame lignan, is a potent inducer of hepatic fatty acid oxidation in the rat. Ashakumary L, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1303–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Fatty acyl–CoAs inhibit retinoic acid–induced apoptosis in Hep3B cells. Wan YJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):19–27

Acute stimulation with long chain acyl–CoA enhances exocytosis in insulin–secreting cells (HIT T–15 and NMRI beta–cells). Deeney JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9363–8

The regulation of prostaglandin and arachidonoyl–CoA formation from arachidonic acid in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes by palmitoyl–CoA. Sakuma S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1147–53

PALMITOYL COENZYME A HYDROLASE see **PALMITOYL–COA HYDROLASE**

PALMITOYL THIOESTERASE see **PALMITOYL–COA HYDROLASE**

PALMITOYLCARNITINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the activity of caspases by L–carnitine and palmitoylcarnitine. Mutomba MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):19–25

On the activity of trifluoperazine and palmitoylcarnitine in mice: delayed hypersensitivity models. Góngora L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):PL183–8

Mechanisms of the palmitoylcarnitine–induced response in vascular endothelial cells. Taki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):463–9

Effect of 5–(N,N–Dimethyl)–amiloride, a specific inhibitor of Na(+)/H(+) exchanger, on the palmitoyl–L–carnitine–induced mechanical and metabolic derangements in the isolated perfused rat heart. Arakawa J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Nov;59(5):239–48

PALMITYLCARNITINE see **PALMITOYLCARNITINE**

PALMOPLANTAR KERATODERMA see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

PALMOPLANTARIS PUSTULOSIS see **PSORIASIS**

PALPATION

Do women with palpable masses need bilateral mammography if they have already had a mammogram in the last 12 months or are under 40? [letter] Markel TO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1461–2

Enlargement or false enlargement of the liver? The trick of intraperitoneal adhesions disclosed by laparoscopy in patients with the liver palpated at a physical examination [letter] Watanabe M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1108–9

The accuracy of physical examination to detect abdominal aortic aneurysm. Fink HA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):833–6

Interexaminer reliability of the palpation of trigger points in the trunk and lower limb muscles. Hsieh CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):258–64

Material property determination of sub–surface objects in a viscoelastic environment. Mayrose J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:313–7

Lesson of the week: digital examination for oral cancer. Gupta R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1113–4

Clinical examination for abdominal aortic aneurysm in general practice: report from the Medical Research Council's General Practice Research Framework. Zuhrie SR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):731–2

False–positive results in breast cancer screening. Evans MF. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:73–4 (1 ref.)

Role of fine–needle aspiration cytology in nonpalpable mammary lesions: a comparative cytohistologic study based on 308 cases. Zanconati F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):87–91

Palpable cardiac impulse predicts adequate acoustic windows. Eichelberger JP, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):1–6

The liver: enlarged or pushed down? [letter] Paul Y. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):127–8

Motion palpation: it's time to accept the evidence [letter; comment] Lucas NP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):60–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1998 Oct;21(8):568–71.

Screening for breast cancer: how useful are clinical breast examinations? [editorial; comment] Baines CJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):958–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):971–6.

Findings from 752,081 clinical breast examinations reported to a national screening program from 1995 through 1998 [see comments] Bobo JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):971–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):958–9.

Re: Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schröder FH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23.

Analyzing the diagnostic efficiency of olive palpation for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Aktuğ T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1585–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1998 Jun;33(6):913–7.

Classification of thyroid size by palpation and ultrasonography in field surveys [see comments] Peterson S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):106–10. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1995–6; discussion 1996–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1996; discussion 1996–7.

Accuracy of lymph node palpation to determine need for lymphadenectomy in gynecologic malignancies. Arango HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):553–6

Magnetic resonance imaging versus clinical palpation in evaluating cervical metastasis from head and neck cancer. Hao SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 123(3):324–7

The effectiveness of using standardized patients to improve community physician skills in mammography counseling and clinical breast exam. Costanza ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):241–8

Evaluation of prostatic specific antigen and digital rectal examination as screening tests for prostate cancer. Candas B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):19–35

Effect of digital rectal examination on serum complexed and free prostate–specific antigen and percentage of free

prostate-specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):857-61

Use of a prostate model to assist in training for digital rectal examination. Yanoshak SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):690-3

Palpatory method used to identify the recurrent laryngeal nerve during thyroidectomy. Procacciante F, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):571-3

Clinical breast examination for screening of asymptomatic women: the importance of clinical breast examination for breast cancer detection. Park BW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):312-8

[Digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasonography and prostate specific antigen for diagnosis of prostate cancer in clinical urological practice-detection of impalpable cancer] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of digital cervical examination on the expression of fetal fibronectin. McKenna DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):796-800

HISTORY

Aa glimpse of Dr. Still's art. 1917 [classical article] McConnell CP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jun; 100(6):392-4

Palpatory diagnosis. 1932 [classical article] McConnell CP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):395-7

METHODS

Suggested technique for the clinical breast examination [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1; 62(5):957

The diagnostic value of digital rectal examination in primary care screening for prostate cancer: a meta-analysis. Hoogendam A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):621-6

Objective assessment of limb tissue elasticity: development of a manual indentation procedure. Zheng Y, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Apr;36(2):71-85

Inter-examiner and intra-examiner agreement for assessing sacroiliac anatomical landmarks using palpation and observation: pilot study. O'Haire C, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):13-20

Clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. A systemic methodological review. Part 1: reliability. van der Wurff P, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):30-6 (36 ref.)

Gynecological examination and pregnancy diagnosis in small ruminants using bimanual palpation technique: a review. Kutty CI. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1555-64 (13 ref.)

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of the spleen (see comments)] Godfried MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):216-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 11;144(11):539-40. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of liver] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):835-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of spleen (letter; comment)] van Meurs AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 11;144(11):539-40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):216-9. **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Early detection of canine hip dysplasia: comparison of two palpation and five radiographic methods [letter; comment] Keller GG. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct; 35(5):363-5. Comment on: J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1998 Jul-Aug;34(4):339-47.

Convulsions in rodents related to frequent handling [letter] Rozmiarek H. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):468-9

Relative accuracy of the identification of ovarian structures in the cow by ultrasonography and palpation per rectum. Hanzen C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):161-70 (60 ref.)

PALSY see **PARALYSIS**

PALYAM VIRUS see **ORBIVIRUS**

2-PAM COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PAMPHLETS

Assessment of the readability and comprehensibility of a CFC-transition brochure. Brock TP, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Feb;84(2):211-4

Effects on subject response of information brochures and small cash incentives in a mail-based case-control study. Parkes R, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):117-24

A general practice-based recruitment strategy for colorectal cancer screening. Harris MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug;24(4):441-3

GMS's advice in Serious Communicable Diseases. Is consent to testing necessary for tuberculosis in the same way as for HIV infection? [letter] Gibson GJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1727

Patient information systems are not more expensive than leaflets [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1212. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1241-7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):155-60.

Humour and alarmism in melanoma prevention: a randomized controlled study of three types of information leaflet. Richard MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):909-14

Information needs regarding menopause. Results from a survey of women receiving cancer prevention and detection services. Mahon SM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun;23(3):176-85

Informed consent [letter] Bruce S. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):456

Readability of published dental educational materials. Alexander RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):937-42

Comparison of video and written instructions for plaque removal by an oscillating/rotating/reciprocating electric toothbrush. Renton-Harper P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):752-6

Preventing relapse among former smokers: a comparison of minimal interventions through telephone and mail. Brandon TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):103-13

The effect of an illustrated pamphlet decision-aid on the use of prostate cancer screening tests [see comments] Schapira MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):418-24. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):425-7.

A systematic review of patient information leaflets for hypertension. Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):259-62 (13 ref.)

Educating health professionals about disability: 'attitudes, attitudes, attitudes' [editorial] Byron M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):397-8

Patient education. Headache. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):737-8

Involving patients in clinical decisions: impact of an interactive video program on use of back surgery. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):959-69

Evaluation of the readability of ACOG patient education pamphlets. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Freda MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 1):771-4

The experimental evaluation of an oral cancer information leaflet. Humphris GM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov; 35(6):575-82

Health education pamphlets about smoking--their benefit to smokers and non-smokers. Meillier L, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jan;113(1):19-25

Patient education literature and help seeking behaviour: perspectives from an evaluation in the United Kingdom. Milewa T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):463-75

Comparing the effectiveness of video and written material for improving knowledge among sleep disorders clinic patients with limited literacy skills. Murphy PW, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):297-304

Information and advice to patients with back pain can have a positive effect. A randomized controlled trial of a novel educational booklet in primary care. Burton AK, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2484-91

A controlled trial of an educational pamphlet to prevent disability after occupational low back injury. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1419-23

Alcohol carousel and children's school drawings as part of a community educational strategy. Allamani A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1-2):125-39

[Impact of an information booklet on patient satisfaction in anesthesia] Albaladejo P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To better understand radiotherapy: an information booklet. The French Society for Radiotherapy and Oncology and The National Syndicate of Radiotherapy Oncologists] **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):285-93 **(Fre)**

[Evaluating radiotherapy patients' need for information: a study using a patient information booklet] . Bonnet V, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):294-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding the information booklet "For a better understanding of radiotherapy"] Hoarau H, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):308-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Providing information to patients (editorial)] Mornex F. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul-Aug;4(4):245-7 **(Fre)**

[Information the family physician gives his patients to take home. Utilization, contents and origin of printed information] Linden M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Do not trust a high-gloss brochure". On systematic search for suitable general practice software. 1: Basic principles, system configuration (news)] Wezler U. **Radiologe** 1999 Sep;39(9):M151-2 **(Ger)**

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

New PAHO list 6/67 for tabulation of ICD-10 mortality data. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Sep;20(3):4-9

The publishing enterprise at the Pan American Health Organization. Alleyne GA. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Nov;6(5):297-300

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PAHO's Regional Program on Bioethics in health care and research. Pan-American Health Organization. Stepke FL. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3):241

PAN PANISCUS

Spatio-temporal gait characteristics of the hind-limb cycles during voluntary bipedal and quadrupedal walking in bonobos (Pan paniscus). Aerts P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr;111(4):503-17

Congo war increases threat to bonobo research [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):262

Conservation. Conflict in Congo threatens bonobos and rare gorillas [news] [see comments] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2386-7. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):617.

GENETICS

Patterns of microsatellite polymorphism in the range-restricted bonobo (Pan paniscus): considerations for interspecific comparison with chimpanzees (P. troglodytes). Reinartz GE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Mar;9(3):315-28

Extensive nuclear DNA sequence diversity among chimpanzees. Kaessmann H, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1159-62

PHYSIOLOGY

The other "closest living relative". How bonobos (Pan paniscus) challenge traditional assumptions about females, dominance, intra- and intersexual interactions, and hominid evolution. Parish AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 907:97-113

Preliminary vocal repertoire and vocal communication of wild bonobos (Pan paniscus) at Lilungu (Democratic Republic of Congo). Bermejo M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):328-57

PSYCHOLOGY

Habituation of bonobos (Pan paniscus): first reactions to the presence of observers and the evolution of response over time. Van Krunkelsven E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):365-8

VIROLOGY

Searching for the epidemic's origins [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2164-5

Absence of evidence of infection with divergent primate T-lymphotropic viruses in United States blood donors who have seroindeterminate HTLV test results. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):443-9

PAN TROGLODYTES

Molecular screening for HIV-1 group N and simian immunodeficiency virus cpz-like virus infections in Cameroon [letter] Fonjungo PN, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):750-2

Studies of non-A, non-B hepatitis and characterization of the hepatitis C virus in chimpanzees. Bradley DW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;242:1-23 (100 ref.)

Primate models of AIDS. Joag SV. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):223-9 (51 ref.)

New bill mandates sanctuary system for retired chimps [news] Dove A. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):9

NIH plans for chimps [letter] Strandberg J. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1217

NIH takes charge of chimps infected in experiments [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):262

AIDS vaccine. Chimps and lethal strain a bad mix [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1454-5

Of chimps and men [letter; comment] Hooper E. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):233. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2450.

Dental care in chimps [letter] McGrew WC. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1747

FDA report scores chimp research lab [news] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1269, 1271

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chimpanzee thumb muscle cross sections, moment arms and potential torques, and comparisons with humans. Marzke MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):163-78

Dimensions and moment arms of the hind- and forelimb muscles of common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Thorpe SK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):179-99

GENETICS

Sequences and predicted structures of chimpanzee STRL33 (Bonzo) and gpr15 (BOB). Brussel A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Sep 20;15(14):1315-9

Identifying conservation units within captive chimpanzee populations. Deinard AS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jan;111(1):25-44

Characterization of constitutive heterochromatin in Cebus apella (Cebidae, Primates) and Pan troglodytes (Hominidae, Primates): comparison to human chromosomes. García F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Nov;49(3):205-21

A chimpanzee millennium [editorial] Vigilant L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1353-4

Newly identified repeat sequences, derived from human chromosome 21qter, are also localized in the subtelomeric

region of particular chromosomes and 2q13, and are conserved in the chimpanzee genome. Park HS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):167–9

Twenty new microsatellite loci for use with hair and faecal samples in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes troglodytes). Goossens B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 May–Jun; 71(3):177–80

A chimpanzee genome project is a biomedical imperative. Varki A. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1065–70 (71 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetic resources for chromosome 4 and comparative analysis of phylogenetic chromosome IV in great apes. Marzella R, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1; 63(3):307–13

Common chimpanzees have greater diversity than humans at two of the three highly polymorphic MHC class I genes. Adams EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May;51(6):410–24

Major histocompatibility complex class I diversity in a West African chimpanzee population: implications for HIV research. de Groot NG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):398–409

The major histocompatibility complex class II region of the chimpanzee: towards a molecular map. de Groot NG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Nov;50(3–4):160–7 (43 ref.)

Isolation of the HLA–H orthologue in gorillas and chimpanzees. Urvater JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan; 51(1):69–74

Multiple promoter and splicing mRNA variants of the epididymis–specific gene EP2. Fröhlich O, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):421–30

Gene diversity of chimpanzee ABO blood group genes elucidated from intron 6 sequences. Kitano T, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May–Jun;91(3):211–4

Substitution rate variation among sites in mitochondrial hypervariable region I of humans and chimpanzees. Excoffier L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Oct;16(10):1357–68

Patterns of microsatellite polymorphism in the range–restricted bonobo (Pan paniscus): considerations for interspecific comparison with chimpanzees (P. troglodytes). Reinartz GE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Mar;9(3):315–28

DNA archives and our nearest relative: the trichotomy problem revisited. Satta Y, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):259–75

Study compares chimps and people [news] Triendl R. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):4

Linkage disequilibrium and recombination in hominid mitochondrial DNA[see comments] Awadalla P, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2524–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2436. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 16;288(5473):1931.

Genomics. Building a case for sequencing the chimp [comment] [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1267. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1295–6.

Extensive nuclear DNA sequence diversity among chimpanzees. Kaessmann H, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1159–62

A primate genome project deserves high priority [see comments] [letter] McConkey EH, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1295–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1267.

Suppression of chimpanzee NORS in hamster/chimpanzee hybrid: report on cell line R48–26. Cavagna P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Sep;24(5):303–6

[The relationship among human, gorilla, chimpanzee and orangutan] Ding B, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and gene expression of alpha–3/4–fucosyltransferase lewis in the chimpanzee] . Costache M, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):41–54 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth changes in internal and craniofacial flexion measurements. May R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Sep;110(1):47–56

A longitudinal study of hand preference in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 May; 36(4):292–300

[Adaptation of chimpanzee offspring to changes in experimental situation] Molotova HG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):285–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the mucosal immune response in breast milk after peroral immunization of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) with Streptococcus mutans. Tyler BM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):871–83

Vaccination of chimpanzees with plasmid DNA encoding the hepatitis C virus (HCV) envelope E2 protein modified the infection after challenge with homologous monoclonal HCV. Forns X, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):618–25

Rapid evolution of NK cell receptor systems demonstrated by comparison of chimpanzees and humans. Khakoo SI, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):687–98

Common chimpanzees have greater diversity than humans at two of the three highly polymorphic MHC class I genes. Adams EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May;51(6):410–24

Major histocompatibility complex class I diversity in a West African chimpanzee population: implications for HIV research. de Groot NG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):398–409

Natural infection of chimpanzees with new lentiviruses related to HIV–1/SIVcpz. Takehisa J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):169–73

I wish I was a chimpanzee [letter] Van de Perre P. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1649–50

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of the metabolism and excretion of cortisol in three individual nonhuman primates. Bahr NI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):427–38

HE2/EP2, an androgen–dependent protein from the epididymis of the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes. Young LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:215–20

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites of the chimpanzee Pan troglodytes in Kibale Forest, Uganda. Ashford RW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(2):173–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual texture segregation by the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Tomonaga M. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 99(2):209–18

Numerical memory span in a chimpanzee. Kawai N, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):39–40

The effect of situational factors on hand preferences for feeding in 177 captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):403–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Subsistence strategies of two "savanna" chimpanzee populations: the stable isotope evidence. Schoeninger MJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec;49(4):297–314

Goal attribution in chimpanzees. Uller C, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):B27–34

Chimps ape man. Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R672

Deferred imitation of object–related actions in human–reared juvenile chimpanzees and orangutans. Bering JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr;36(3):218–32

Scale–model comprehension by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Kuhlmeier VA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):396–402

A preliminary investigation of the construct of psychopathic personality (psychopathy) in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Lilienfeld SO, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):365–75

Unprompted recall and reporting of hidden objects by a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) after extended delays. Menzel CR. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):426–34

Recognizing facial cues: individual discrimination by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Parr LA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):47–60

Testing for symmetry in the conditional discriminations of language–trained chimpanzees. Dugdale N, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Jan;73(1):5–22

Analysis of a bone assemblage made by chimpanzees at Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Plummer TW, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):345–65

VIROLOGY

Characterization of hepatitis C virus infectious clones in chimpanzees: long–term studies. Major ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;242:279–98 (70 ref.)

env sequences of simian immunodeficiency viruses from chimpanzees in Cameroon are strongly related to those of human immunodeficiency virus group N from the same geographic area. Corbet S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):529–34

Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in wild–born chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes verus): phylogenetic relationships with human and other primate genotypes. MacDonald DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4253–7

Chimpanzees as original source for HIV. Folks TM. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):310

AIDS in the 21st century [letter; comment] Minkin SF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 17;342(7):516; discussion 516–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 30;341(14):1046–50.

KSHV–like herpesviruses in chimps and gorillas. Lacoste V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):151–2

Identification of hepatitis B virus indigenous to chimpanzees. Hu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1661–4

Searching for the epidemic's origins [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2164–5

Search for the origin of HIV and AIDS [letter; comment] Hooper E. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1140–1. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1789–96.

Related TT viruses in chimpanzees. Cong ME, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):343–55

Full–genome sequence analyses of hepatitis B virus (HBV) strains recovered from chimpanzees infected in the wild: implications for an origin of HBV. Takahashi K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):58–64

PANAX see **GINSENG**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls and delay in the diagnosis of Pancoast tumour presenting in orthopaedic units. Bisbinas I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):291–5

Clinical images: Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as Pancoast tumor. Reuss–Borst MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):467

Severe pancoast tumour. Kruger FC, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):315

ETIOLOGY

[Pancoast–Tobias syndrome disclosing a primary pulmonary non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Deibener J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pain–relieving posterior rod fixation with segmental sublaminar wiring for Pancoast tumor invading the vertebrae. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):633–5

SURGERY

A logical approach to the thoracic inlet: the Dartevelle approach revisited. Ducic Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec; 21(8):767–71

THERAPY

Pancoast tumors of the lung. Jones DR, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):191–7 (52 ref.)

The management of superior sulcus tumors. Komaki R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):152–64 (41 ref.)

PANCREAS

see related
PANCREATECTOMY
PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Heterotopic pancreas of the stomach: CT findings correlated with pathologic findings in six patients. Park SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):119–23

Heterotopic pancreas of the esophagus masquerading as Boerhaave's syndrome. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):259–61 (9 ref.)

Prevalence and pathogenesis of pancreatic acinar tissue at the gastroesophageal junction in children and young adults. Popiolek D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1165–7

False–positive cytology in diagnostic laparoscopy due to ectopic pancreas. Sloots CE, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(5):434–6

Abdominal pain and hyperamylasaemia due to gastric pancreatic heterotopia: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Brandimarte G, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S10

Ectopic pancreas of the ampulla of Vater. Hammarström LE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S67

Ileal aberrant pancreas induces intussusception and gastrointestinal bleeding in an adult woman—case report. Huang WS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1175–7

Sphincter of oddi manometry: is it necessary to measure both biliary and pancreatic sphincter pressures? Aymerich RR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):183–6

Ectopic pancreas: a rare cause of pyloric stenosis [letter] Daniel T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):167–8

Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal wall in the heterotopic pancreas: radiopathological correlations. Vullierme MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):635–43

Endoscopic mucosal resection for treatment of heterotopic pancreas in the stomach. Lee TH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;98(9):643–5

Autoimmune pancreatitis detected as a mass in the tail of the pancreas. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):461–4

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue associated with intra– and extrahepatic choledochal cysts. Suzuki K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):759–62

A Meckel's diverticulum containing pancreatic tissue and nesidioblastosis in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Schier F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):124–7

Ectopic pancreatic rests: a rare cause of persistent umbilical discharge. Tan HL, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):116–7

Evaluation of dietary supplements of lipase, detergent, and crude porcine pancreas on fat utilization by young broiler chicks. Al–Marzooqi W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1561–6

Heterotopic pancreas in the stomach: CT findings. Cho JS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):139–44

Heterotopic pancreas—an unusual cause of cholecystitis. Bhana BD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 Nov;37(4):105–7 (14 ref.)

Laparoscopic removal of fish bone. Cheah WK, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):223–5

Gastric outlet obstruction secondary to wandering spleen. Ugolini G, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):480–1

Physiologic and metabolic results of pancreatic cold storage with Histidine-Tryptophan-Ketoglutarate-HTK solution (Custodiol) in the porcine autotransplantation model. Troisi R, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(2):98-105

Swine pancreas preservation with Celsior solution. Baldan N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):29-31

Clinical application of the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical plus O2) method of pancreas preservation before transplantation. Matsumoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15;70(5):771-4

Simultaneous appearance of an adenomyoma and pancreatic heterotopia of the stomach. Erberich H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):172-4

[A rare cause of acute abdominal pain: mesenteric heterotopic pancreas complicated by acute pancreatitis (letter)] Henry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):370-1 **(Fre)**

[Extensive duodenal stenosis related to parietal cystic dystrophy in heterotopic pancreas: efficacy of octreotide treatment (letter)] Mathiew B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):128-30 **(Fre)**

[Cystic dystrophy of an aberrant pancreas. Surgery after failure of medical therapy] Bittar I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dystrophy in an aberrant pancreas in the duodenal wall causing a megaduodenum] Karim H, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of heterotopic pancreas in the liver with primary cholesterol hepatolithiasis] Fukueda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1057-61 **(Jpn)**

[A case of duodenal aberrant pancreas causing massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 96(11):1308-12 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Esophageal, duodenal, rectoanal and biliary atresia, intestinal malrotation, malformed/hypoplastic pancreas, and hypospadias: further evidence of a new distinct syndrome [letter] Gentile M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5; 87(1):82-3

Surgical management of recurrent pancreatitis in children with pancreas divisum. Neblett WW 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):899-908

Incomplete pancreas divisum with anomalous choledochopancreatic duct junction with choledochal cyst. Dalvi AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1150-2 (9 ref.)

Pancreatic divisum and intestinal nonrotation diagnosed with magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Bloom C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):310-3

Endoscopic transpapillary drainage of an infected pancreatic fluid collection in pancreas divisum. Espinel J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):237-41

A little girl with pancreatitis. Baillie J, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):72-5

Long-term outcome of endoscopic stent placement for chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum. Boerma D, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):452-6

Santorinicele and recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum: diagnosis with dynamic secretin-stimulated magnetic resonance pancreatography and endoscopic treatment. Costamagna G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):262-7

Prevalence and clinical evolution of isolated ventral pancreatitis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):45-50

Long-term results after endoscopic pancreatic stent placement without pancreatic papillotomy in acute recurrent pancreatitis due to pancreas divisum [see comments] Ertan A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul; 52(1):9-14. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jul;52(1):134-7.

Pancreas divisum: opinio divisa. Quest L, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):317-9

Metastasis from colon carcinoma in the dorsal pancreas of a patient with pancreas divisum: report of a case. Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):554-5

Interrelationships between the size of the pancreas and the weight of patients with eating disorders. Cuntz U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):297-303

Images of interest. Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: man with recurrent jaundice and abdominal pain. Eapen CE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):454-55; discussion 456

Ultrasonography of fetal annular pancreas. Weiss H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):852

An annular pancreas derived from paired ventral pancreata, supporting Baldwin's hypothesis. Nobukawa B, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):408-10

Recurrent pancreatitis in a child with pancreas divisum. Endoscopic therapy of a Santorinicele. Tang H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1040-3

[Annular pancreas in adults: diagnostic considerations on a case] Teneriello FL, et al. **G Chir** 2000 May;21(5):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic enhancement of upper abdominal organs in normal volunteers with MRI and effects of contrast dose reduction. Coche EE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec; 24(6):604-9

MR cholangiopancreatography techniques. Jara H, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):281-93 (9 ref.)

[The microsurgical anatomy of the pancreas] Zheleznov LM. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pancreaticoduodenal arcades and dorsal pancreatic artery: comparison of CT angiography with three-dimensional volume rendering, maximum intensity projection, and shaded-surface display. Hong KC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):925-31

CT assessment of the inferior peripancreatic veins: clinical significance. Yamada Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):677-84

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin effectively restores pancreatic microcirculatory failure in hemorrhagic shock. von Dobschuetz E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1754-62

Effect of pancreaticojejunostomy on fibrosis, pancreatic blood flow, and interstitial pH in chronic pancreatitis: a feline model. Patel AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):672-9

Pancreas-preserving total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Doglietto GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):89-94

Blood supply to the pancreatic head, bile duct, and duodenum: evaluation by computed tomography during arteriography. Furukawa H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 134(10):1086-90

Correlation of a defect of portal perfusion in the dorsal part of segment IV of the liver on CT arterial portography with inflow of the aberrant pancreaticoduodenal vein. Yamagami T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):552-5

Re: Embolization of ruptured pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm: report of two cases [letter] Yamagami T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):440-2

Hemosuccus pancreaticus--a rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: diagnosis and interventional radiological therapy. Benz CA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):428-31

Management of peri-pancreatic vasculature during pancreatoduodenectomy: tips to avoid severe haemorrhage. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):524-8

Total pancreatico-duodenal transplantation with portal venous drainage: metabolic assessments in diabetic rats. Elian N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):120-4

Hemosuccus pancreaticus: rare complication of chronic pancreatitis. Kuganeswaran E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):464-5

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic tissue perfusion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and control patients. Lewis MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):195-9

Successful transcatheter embolization of a pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm in association with celiac axis occlusion: a case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2991-4 (11 ref.)

Ischaemic necrotizing pancreatitis after cardiac surgery. A case report and review of the literature. Lonardo A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(9):872-5 (29 ref.)

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation presenting as cysts: Doppler sonographic diagnosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):365-7

Major vascular resection as part of pancreaticoduodenectomy for cancer: radiologic, intraoperative, and pathologic analysis. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 3(3):233-43

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: effectiveness of platelet-activating factor receptor blockade vs. endothelin receptor blockade. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):244-51

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: comparison of delayed therapy with ICAM-1 antibodies and a specific endothelin A receptor antagonist. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun; 4(3):240-6; discussion 247

Characterization and reduction of ischemia/reperfusion injury after experimental pancreas transplantation. Mayer H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):162-6

Effects of timing of diatrizoate (water-soluble contrast medium) administration on pancreatic microcirculatory derangement in cerulein pancreatitis in rats. Chen HM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):689-94

The effect of the two-layer cold storage method on islet isolation from ischemically damaged pancreas. Deai T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3-4):191-9

Evidence of protein synthesis during resuscitation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two-layer method. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):411-4

Pancreas and peripancreatic vessels: effect of imaging delay on gadolinium enhancement at dynamic gradient-recalled-echo MR imaging. Kanematsu M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):95-102

An anomalous right gastroepiploic artery arising from the superior mesenteric artery. Sakamoto H, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(4):283-6

Endothelin receptor blockade in severe acute pancreatitis leads to systemic enhancement of microcirculation, stabilization of capillary permeability, and improved survival rates. Foitzik T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):399-407

A replaced common hepatic artery running through the pancreatic parenchyma. Furukawa H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):711-2

Arterial reconstruction in hepatic and pancreatic allograft transplantation following multi-organ procurement. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):109-10

Gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm: metal coil embolization. Sinha SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun;21(2):75-6

[Involvement of P2X and P2U receptors in the constrictor effect of ATP on the pancreatic vascular bed] Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfusion parameters in MRI diagnosis of pancreas transplants] Marx C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and pathophysiology of isolated hypoxic perfusion of the abdomen] Petrowsky H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(9):833-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudoaneurysm of the dorsal pancreatic artery presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding--successful management by transcatheter arterial embolization] Mezawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):362-5 **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of pancreatic blood flow ion various methods of pancreatic stump formation in patients operated for gastric cancer] Vinnik IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of sympathectomy of the superior mesenteric artery on the pancreatic blood flow] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic blood flow function in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun; (4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial arcades of the head and neck of the pancreas] Stimec BV, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1-2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

A distinct ganglioside composition of rat pancreatic islets. Saito M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):371-6

Total and pancreatic amylase measured with 2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl-4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosylmaltoside. Morishita Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):928-33

Isolation and amino acid sequence of two trypsin isoinhibitors from duck pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):281-8

Modulating experimental diabetes by treatment with cytosolic extract from the regenerating pancreas. Hardikar AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):203-11

Acceleration of oxidative folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by anion-induced stabilization and formation of structured native-like intermediates. Low LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):67-72

Adrenomedullin in nonmammalian vertebrate pancreas: an immunocytochemical study. López J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):309-22

Sialylated MUC1 mucin expression in normal pancreas, benign pancreatic lesions, and pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Masaki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2240-5

Galanin-like immunoreactive endocrine cells in bovine pancreas. Baltazar ET, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):285-91

The hepatic vagal reception of intraportal GLP-1 is via receptor different from the pancreatic GLP-1 receptor. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12; 80(1-2):14-21

Analysis of the association of syncollin with the membrane of the pancreatic zymogen granule. An SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11306-11

Localization of mitochondrial 60-kD heat shock chaperonin protein (Hsp60) in pituitary growth hormone secretory granules and pancreatic zymogen granules. Cechetto JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):45-56

GERp95, a membrane-associated protein that belongs to a family of proteins involved in stem cell differentiation. Cikaluk DE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3357-72

CYTOLOGY

TIEG proteins join the Smads as TGF-beta-regulated transcription factors that control pancreatic cell growth. Cook T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):G513-21 (94 ref.)

Morphometric study of the beta-cell volume of the canine pancreas with consideration of the axis of tissue transection. Govendir M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec; 28(5-6):351-4

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in bovine pancreas. Myojin T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun; 29(3):167-72

Regional differences in the cellular proliferation activity of

the regenerating rat pancreas after partial pancreatectomy. Hayashi K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Oct;62(4):337–46
Role of proton gradients and vacuola H(+)-ATPases in the refilling of intracellular calcium stores in exocrine cells. Camello C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):161–4
Expression of neurogenin3 reveals an islet cell precursor population in the pancreas. Schwitzgebel VM, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3533–42
Adult human cytokeratin 19-positive cells reexpress insulin promoter factor 1 in vitro: further evidence for pluripotent pancreatic stem cells in humans. Gmyr V, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1671–80
Active mitochondria surrounding the pancreatic acinar granule region prevent spreading of inositol trisphosphate-evoked local cytosolic Ca(2+) signals. Tinel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4999–5008
Exocrine cell mitochondria of the rat pancreas after lead intoxication. Szynaka B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):559–64
Characterization of pancreatic endocrine cells of the European common frog Rana temporaria. Etayo JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):366–80
The mammalian Sec6/8 complex interacts with Ca(2+) signaling complexes and regulates their activity. Shin DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1101–12
Bak expression and cell death occur in peritumorous tissue but not in pancreatic cancer cells. Graber HU, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;3(1):74–80; discussion 81
Morphological and morphometric studies in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat at successive post-mortem intervals. The early appearance of a previously undescribed Golgi complex associated tubular vesicular structure. Iwamura ES, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):449–58
A recombinant rat regenerating protein is mitogenic to pancreatic derived cells. Levine JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):60–5
Pax genes and the differentiation of hormone-producing endocrine cells in the pancreas. Dohrmann C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 15;92(1):47–54 (90 ref.)
Transcription factor hepatocyte nuclear factor 6 regulates pancreatic endocrine cell differentiation and controls expression of the proendocrine gene ngn3. Jacquemin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4445–54
Panning for pancreatic stem cells [news] Serup P. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):134–5
New islets from old [news; comment] Sachs DH, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):250–1. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):278–82.
Pancreatic beta-cell replication in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: the effect of liver compensatory growth on intraportally engrafted islets. Fogli L, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):304–9
Improved quality and yield of islets isolated from human pancreata using a two-step digestion method. Kenmochi T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):184–90
TGFbeta1 autocrine growth control in isolated pancreatic fibroblastoid cells/stellate cells in vitro. Kruse ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):47–52
Gabapentin-induced mitogenic activity in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Dethloff L, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):52–9
Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in different models of pancreatic acinar cell damage. Dabrowski A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;38(6):469–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluoride-induced ultrastructural changes in exocrine pancreas cells of rats: fluoride disrupts the export of zymogens from the rough endoplasmic reticulum (rER). Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb;73(12):611–7
A bimodal pattern of InsP(3)-evoked elementary Ca(2+) signals in pancreatic acinar cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2298–306
Intracellular protein degradation and autophagy in isolated pancreatic acini of the rat. Telbisz A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):29–40
Lipopolysaccharide directly affects pancreatic acinar cells: implications on acute pancreatitis pathophysiology. Vaccaro MI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):915–26
Chronic ethanol administration induces oxidative alterations and functional impairment of pancreatic mitochondria in the rat. Grattagliano I, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec; 60(6):549–53
Epidermal growth factor accelerates pancreatic recovery after caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Dembiński A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):159–68
Effects of sodium tungstate on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Rodríguez-Gallardo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):199–204
Exocrine cell mitochondria of the rat pancreas after lead intoxication. Szynaka B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):559–64
Supplementation of N-acetylcysteine inhibits NFkappaB activation and protects against alloxan-induced diabetes in CD-1 mice. Ho E, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1845–54
Glucose regulates pancreatic preprosomatostatin I expression. Melroe GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 465(2–3):115–8
Differential effects of chronic cyanide intoxication on heart, lung and pancreatic tissues. Okolie NP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun;38(6):543–8
Does alcohol directly stimulate pancreatic fibrogenesis? Studies with rat pancreatic stellate cells. Apte MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):780–94
Tumor necrosis factor alpha triggers antiapoptotic mechanisms in rat pancreatic cells through pancreatitis-associated protein I activation. Malka D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):816–28
The effect of retinoic acid on the proportion of insulin cells in the developing chick pancreas. Penny C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan;36(1):14–8
Prolongation of the insulinotropic action of glucagon-like peptide 1 by the dimethyl ester of succinic acid in an animal model of type-2 diabetes. Garcia-Martinez JA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):319–21
Effects of oxytetracycline on the rat exocrine pancreas. Lorenzo C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):181–8
Cholecystokinin activates PYK2/CAKbeta by a phospholipase C-dependent mechanism and its association with the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Tapia JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31261–71
Agonist-induced changes in cell shape during regulated secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Torgerson RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):438–47
Selective exocytosis of zymogen granules induces non-parallel secretion in short-term cholecystokinin-stimulated rats. de Dios I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):199–206
Dietary carbohydrate source and energy intake influence the expression of pancreatic alpha-amylase in lambs. Swanson KC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2157–65
Pancreatic injury following acute methanol poisoning. Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):297–303
Depressive effects of anesthesia or sedation on exocrine pancreatic function in pigs. Rådberg K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):662–4
Platelet-derived growth factors stimulate proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis of pancreatic stellate cells: implications in pathogenesis of pancreas fibrosis. Luttenberger T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):47–55
Effects of the pesticide amitraz and its metabolite BTS 27271 on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas: involvement of alpha2D-adrenergic receptors. Abu-Basha EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1461–9
Effect of dephostatin on intracellular free calcium concentration and amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lajas AI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):163–9
Induction of permeability transition in pancreatic mitochondria by cerulein in rats. Schild L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):191–7
Influence of dietary spices and their active principles on pancreatic digestive enzymes in albino rats. Platel K, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):42–6
Contrasting effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the in vitro relaxant properties of adenosine in rat pancreatic vascular bed and thoracic aorta. Laurent F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):309–16
Caffeine inhibits a low affinity but not a high affinity mechanism for cholecystokinin-evoked Ca2+ signalling and amylase release from guinea pig pancreatic acini. Sjödin L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;361(2):113–9
Evolution of streptozotocin-pancreatic damage in the rat: modulatory effect of endothelins on the nitridergic and prostanoid pathway. González E, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Dec;3(6):459–66
Regulation of cholecystokinin-mediated amylase secretion by leptin in rat pancreatic acinar tumor cell line AR42J. Harris DM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):224–30
Veratridine-stimulated amylase secretion from rabbit pancreatic lobules: role of cholinergic and noncholinergic receptors. Love JA, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):231–8
Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells. Mizuno N, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):77–83
Bombesin induces a reduction of somatostatin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity, Gi function, and somatostatin receptors in rat exocrine pancreas. Alvaro-Alonso I, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):723–30
Effect of L-aminocarnitine, an inhibitor of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation, on the exocrine pancreas and liver in fasted rats. Nagy I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan; 41(1):9–17
Effects of hepatic portal infusion of hypertonic saline on glucagon response to exercise. Latour MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):377–83
Insulinotropic effect of Citrullus colocynthis fruit extracts. Nmila R, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):418–23
Small intestinal and pancreatic microstructures are modified by an intraduodenal CCK-A receptor antagonist administration in neonatal calves. Biernat M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2–3):77–85
Effects of galanin(1–16) on pancreatic secretion in anesthetized and conscious rats. Takács T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr;199(5):275–83
Pathological and biochemical characterization of microcystin-induced hepatopancreas and kidney damage in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Fischer WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):73–81
Chromium increases pancreatic metallothionein in the rat. Solis-Heredia MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):111–7
Tacrolimus toxicity in rhesus monkey: model for clinical side effects. Kindt MV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3393–6

EMBRYOLOGY

NPY immunoreactivity in endocrine cells of duck pancreas: an ontogenetic study. Lucini C, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):35–40
Pancreas: how to get there from the gut? Edlund H. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):663–8 (49 ref.)
Pancreas development and diabetes. St-Onge L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Jun;9(3):295–300 (44 ref.)
Development of the pancreas in Xenopus laevis. Kelly OG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):615–27
Beneficial effect of nicotinamide on the proportion of insulin cells in developing chick pancreas. Mngomezulu WT, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):187–93
In vitro organogenesis of pancreas in Xenopus laevis dorsal lips treated with retinoic acid. Moriya N, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):175–85
Expression and role of laminin-1 in mouse pancreatic organogenesis. Crisera CA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun; 49(6):936–44
Early pattern of differentiation in the human pancreas. Polak M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):225–32
Selective cloning of cell surface proteins involved in organ development: epithelial glycoprotein is involved in normal epithelial differentiation. Stephan JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5841–54
Co-localization of neuroendocrine hormones in the human fetal pancreas. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):526–33
Activin receptor patterning of foregut organogenesis. Kim SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1866–71
Effects of microgravity on the embryonic pancreas [letter] Rose MI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov–Dec; 35(10):560–3
Immunohistochemical analysis of apoptosis-related proteins in human embryonic and fetal pancreatic tissues. Kobayash H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):113–22
Ontogeny of activin B and follistatin in developing embryonic mouse pancreas: implications for lineage selection. Maldonado TS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun; 4(3):269–75 (34 ref.)
Letter from Waldum et al. commenting on the editorial by Andrew et al and responses [letter; comment] Wright NA. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):439–40. Comment on: J Pathol 1998 Oct;186(2):117–8. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):113–4.
Pax genes and the differentiation of hormone-producing endocrine cells in the pancreas. Dohrmann C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 15;92(1):47–54 (90 ref.)
Notch gene expression during pancreatic organogenesis. Lammert E, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):199–203
The nuclear receptor fetoprotein transcription factor is coexpressed with its target gene HNF-3beta in the developing murine liver, intestine and pancreas. Rausa FM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):185–8
Paired-homeodomain transcription factor PAX4 acts as a transcriptional repressor in early pancreatic development. Smith SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8272–80
Panning for pancreatic stem cells [news] Serup P. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):134–5
Fetal pancreatic function in infants of diabetic and rhesus-isoimmunized women. Fallucca F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):195–8
An annular pancreas derived from paired ventral pancreata, supporting Baldwin's hypothesis. Nobukawa B, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):408–10
Discoordinate expression of pancreatic lipase and two related proteins in the human fetal pancreas. Yang Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):184–8
TGF-beta activates genes identified by differential mRNA display in pancreatic rudiments. Battelino T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R26–8
neurogenin3 is required for the development of the four endocrine cell lineages of the pancreas. Gradwohl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1607–11
Study of the evolution of the placenta and fetal pancreas in the pathophysiology of growth retardation intrauterine due to restricted maternal diet. Rudge MV, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):49–56
An immunohistochemical study of the insulin-, glucagon- and somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the developing pancreas of the chicken embryo. Ku SK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Feb;32(1):58–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and modulation of p42/p44 MAPKs and cell cycle regulatory proteins in rat pancreas regeneration. Morisset J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G953–9
Endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors stimulate membrane guanylate cyclase in pancreatic acinar cells. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C363–71
Luminal dietary protein, not amino acids, induces pancreatic protease via CCK in pancreaticobiliary-diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G937–45

Effects of M1 and CCK antagonists on latency of pancreatic amylase response to intestinal stimulants. Niebergall-Roth E, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G411-6

CEP-1347 inhibits caerulein-induced rat pancreatic JNK activation and ameliorates caerulein pancreatitis. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):G165-72

Zymogram of pancreatic lipases. Abousalham A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):234-6

Preparation of stearoyl lactic acid ester catalyzed by lipases from Rhizomucor miehei and porcine pancreas optimization using response surface methodology. Kiran KR, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):579-84

Differential involvement of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in the refilling of thapsigargin- and agonist-mobilized Ca(2+) stores. Camello-Almaraz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):311-7

Mammalian deoxyribonucleases I are classified into three types: pancreas, parotid, and pancreas-parotid (mixed), based on differences in their tissue concentrations. Takeshita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):481-4

Crystal structures of human pancreatic alpha-amylase in complex with carbohydrate and proteinaceous inhibitors. Nahoum V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:201-8

Phosphorylation of the rat pancreatic bile-salt-dependent lipase by casein kinase II is essential for secretion. Pasqualini E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:121-8

Subsite mapping of the human pancreatic alpha-amylase active site through structural, kinetic, and mutagenesis techniques. Brayer GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4778-91

Disulfide-linked propeptides stabilize the structure of zymogen and mature pancreatic serine proteases. Kardos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12248-57

Hydrolysis of retinyl esters by pancreatic triglyceride lipase. van Bennekum AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4900-6

A conformational transition between an open and closed form of human pancreatic lipase revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Miled N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):165-72

Colipase: structure and interaction with pancreatic lipase. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):173-84 (52 ref.)

Pancreatic phospholipase A(2): new views on old issues. Yuan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):215-22 (77 ref.)

Characterization of turkey pancreatic lipase. Sayari A, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):153-9

Quantitative analysis of interindividual variation of glutathione S-transferase expression in human pancreas and the ambiguity of correlating genotype with phenotype. Coles BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):573-9

Proteases in the evaluation of pancreatic function and pancreatic disease. Goldberg DM. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 15;291(2):201-21 (60 ref.)

Enzyme load in pancreatic acinar cells is increased in the early stages of acute pancreatitis induced by duct obstruction in rats. Uruñuela A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):143-50

Assignment of pancreatic eIF-2alpha kinase (EIF2AK3) to human chromosome band 2p12 by radiation hybrid mapping and in situ hybridization. Hayes SE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(3-4):327-8

Localization of the O-linked N-acetylglucosamine transferase in rat pancreas. Akimoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2407-13

Circulating antibodies against an exocrine pancreatic enzyme in type 1 diabetes. Panicot L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2316-23

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency following pancreatic resection. Ghaneh P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:104-10

Subcellular distribution of phospholipase C isoforms in rodent pancreas and gastric mucosa. Wang S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2589-93

Mechanism of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase inhibition of amylose and maltopentaose hydrolysis by kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) inhibitor and comparison with that by acarbose. Koukiekolo R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):20-6

Molecular structure and tissue-specific expression of the mouse pancreatic phospholipase A(2) gene. Richmond BL, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1-2):65-72

Adenylyl cyclase isoform expression in non-diabetic and diabetic Goto-Kakizaki (GK) rat pancreas. Evidence for distinct overexpression of type-8 adenylyl cyclase in diabetic GK rat islets. Guenifi A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;113(2):81-9

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 induces bacterial translocation in rats. Hongo H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):717-26

Inhibition of kinin action and kinin generation compared to dexamethasone pretreatment with respect to vascular effects and pancreatic enzymes in experimental acute pancreatitis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2-3):219-24

Cleavage of porcine high molecular weight kininogen by the action of porcine pancreatic kallikrein. Mashiko H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):103-5

Assessment of pancreatic enzyme secretory capacity by a modified Lundh test. Czakó L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):13-9

Role of various phospholipases A2 and inhibitors in the pathogenesis and prevention of pancreatic acinar cell necrosis: studies with isolated rat pancreatic acini. Mössner J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):29-38

Phage-displayed peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase cross-react with barley alpha-amylase. Wong DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3934-7

Chronic dietary Cu(2+)-deficiency alters cholecystokinin signal transduction in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Miller ST, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000;11(2-3):21-7

Critical role of micelles in pancreatic lipase activation revealed by small angle neutron scattering. Pignol D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4220-4

Purification and partial characterization of the pancreatic proteolytic enzymes trypsin, chymotrypsin, and elastase from the chicken. Guyonnet V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):217-25

Role of cathepsin B in intracellular trypsinogen activation and the onset of acute pancreatitis. Halangk W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):773-81

Regulation of pancreatic PC1 and PC2 associated with increased glucagon-like peptide 1 in diabetic rats. Nie Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):955-65

Localization of monoamine oxidase A and B in human pancreas, thyroid, and adrenal glands. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):147-51

Expression of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase and delta(4)-3-ketosteroid 5beta-reductase genes in rat pancreatic hepatocyte-like cells. Ando Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1793-8

The open lid mediates pancreatic lipase function. Yang Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):48-57

3-Alkyl-6-chloro-2-pyrones: selective inhibitors of pancreatic cholesterol esterase. Deck LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4250-6

Characterization of kintoki bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) alpha-amylase inhibitor: inhibitory activities against human salivary and porcine pancreatic alpha-amylases and activity changes by proteolytic digestion. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;45(6):797-802

Isolated pancreatic amylase deficiency: probable error in maturation. Mehta DI, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 136(6):844-6

Diverse effects of phytohaemagglutinin on gastrointestinal secretions in rats. Kordás K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):31-6

Early trypsinogen activation in acute pancreatitis. Lerch MM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):549-63, viii (84 ref.)

Purification and characterization of cationic chymotrypsin from the pancreas of the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius). Al-Ajlan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):73-8

Influence of dietary spices and their active principles on pancreatic digestive enzymes in albino rats. Platel K, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):42-6

Synthesis and study of a lipophilic alpha-keto amide inhibitor of pancreatic lipase. Chiou A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):347-50

Secretion of pancreatic digestive enzymes induced in rats by first-time oral exposure to kidney bean E2L2 lectin is mediated only in part by cholecystokinin (CCK). Grant G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):382-9

Dietary soya beans and kidney beans stimulate secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic digestive enzymes in 400-day-old Hooded-Lister rats but only soya beans induce growth of the pancreas. Grant G, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):305-12

Premature trypsinogen activation during cerulein pancreatitis in rats occurs inside pancreatic acinar cells [letter; comment] Otani T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):421-3 . Comment on: Pancreas 1998 Jul;17(1):38-43.

Generation of in vivo activating factors in the ischemic intestine by pancreatic enzymes. Mitsuoka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1772-7

Production of engineered human pancreatic ribonucleases, solving expression and purification problems, and enhancing thermostability. Canals A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):169-81

Specificity in substrate binding by protein folding catalysts: tyrosine and tryptophan residues are the recognition motifs for the binding of peptides to the pancreas-specific protein disulfide isomerase PDIp. Ruddock LW, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):758-64

Lack of association between schizophrenia and a pancreatic phospholipase A-2 gene (PLA2G1B) polymorphism. Strauss J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):153-5

Indicators of inflammation and cellular damage in chronic asymptomatic or oligosymptomatic alcoholics: correlation with alteration of bilirubin and hepatic and pancreatic enzymes. Borini P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar-Apr; 54(2):53-60

Acute, nontoxic cadmium exposure inhibits pancreatic protease activities in the mouse. Shimada H, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):474-80

Effects of dietary substitution with raw and heat-treated cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) on intestinal transport and pancreatic enzymes in the pig. Erlwanger KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Dec;46(10):581-92

[Exocrine pancreatic zymogen activation] Otani T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):560-7 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic lesion in experimental acute pancreatitis. Influence of pancreatic enzyme storage reduction] Coelho AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May-Jun; 53(3):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

NPY immunoreactivity in endocrine cells of duck pancreas: an ontogenetic study. Lucini C, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):35-40

Expression of cholecystokinin type A receptor gene correlates with DNA demethylation during postnatal development of rat pancreas. Matsusue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):29-32

Developmental expression of the homeodomain protein IDX-1 in mice transgenic for an IDX-1 promoter/lacZ transcriptional reporter. Stoffers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5374-81

Galanin-like immunoreactive endocrine cells in bovine pancreas. Baltazar ET, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):285-91

Milk-borne insulin with trypsin inhibitor in milk induces pancreatic amylase development at the onset of weaning in rats. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):515-21

Dietary soya beans and kidney beans stimulate secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic digestive enzymes in 400-day-old Hooded-Lister rats but only soya beans induce growth of the pancreas. Grant G, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):305-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of chemokines in normal pancreas and in chronic pancreatitis. Saurer L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):356-67

Differential expression of CC chemokines and the CCR5 receptor in the pancreas is associated with progression to type I diabetes. Cameron MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1102-10

Identification of target antigen for SLA/LP autoantibodies in autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Wies I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1510-5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1475-6.

Effects of a protective hydrolyzed casein diet upon the metabolic and secretory responses of pancreatic islets to IL-1beta, cytokine production by mesenteric lymph node cells, mitogenic and biosynthetic activities in Peyer's patch cells, and mitogenic activity in pancreatic lymph node cells from control and diabetes-prone BB rats. Olivares E, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):379-90

A novel subtype of type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Tanaka S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1835-7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301-7.

Pancreatic expression of interferon-gamma protects mice from lethal coxsackievirus B3 infection and subsequent myocarditis [see comments] Horwitz MS, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):693-7. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):631-2.

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes by oral administration of syngeneic pancreatic extract to young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):55-60

Cytokine balance and lipid antigen presentation in the NOD mouse pancreas during development of insulitis. Teros T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):191-6

The role of lipid antigen presentation, cytokine balance, and major histocompatibility complex in a novel murine model of adoptive transfer of insulitis. Ylinen L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):197-205

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell responses from type 1 diabetic patients and subjects at-risk for type 1 diabetes to human fetal pancreatic tissue proteins. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1907-12

INJURIES

Pancreatic injury: an audit and a practical approach. el-Boghdadly S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul; 82(4):258-62

Pancreatic trauma--injuries to the pancreas and pancreatic duct. Boffard KD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):4-12 (58 ref.)

Risk factors of delayed diagnosis of pancreatic trauma. Leppäniemi AK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1134-7

Pharmacologic treatment can prevent pancreatic injury after ERCP: a meta-analysis [see comments] Andriulli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):1-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):100-3.

Intra-pancreatic rupture of the bile duct. Depolo A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2616-20

Pancreaticogastrostomy for trauma: an alternative to distal pancreatectomy. Thomson SR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun; 31(5):394-5

Nonoperative management of blunt pancreatic injury in childhood. Kouchi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1736-9

Management of blunt pancreatic injury in children. Nadler EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1098-103

Granulocytes, including neutrophils, synthesize IL-10 after traumatic pancreatitis: case report. Shimonkevitz R, et al.

J Trauma 2000 Jan;48(1):165–8

Pancreatographic classification of pancreatic ductal injuries caused by blunt injury to the pancreas. Takishima T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):745–51; discussion 751–2

Repetitive acute pancreatic injury in the mouse induces procollagen alpha1(I) expression colocalized to pancreatic stellate cells. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):143–50

Long-term outcome following pancreas surgery [letter] Hannon DW. **Minn Med** 2000 Apr;83(4):7

Blunt pancreatic trauma: a difficult injury. Wright MJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):383–5

Determination of elastase-1 serum levels in post ERCP/EST pancreatic damage. Hardt PD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):701–5

[Rupture of the pancreas in children--present trends in diagnosis and therapy] Snajdauf J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Oct;78(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current management of hepatic, biliary and pancreatic trauma] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1255–68 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the pancreas and duodenum in pre-existing penetrating duodenal ulcer] Schröder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of pancreatic trauma in damage-control laparotomy] Shaked G, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15; 136(8):606–8, 659 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Duodenal and pancreatic injuries] De Angelis P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr;55(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Pancreatic innervation is not essential for exercise-induced changes in glucagon and insulin or glucose kinetics. Coker RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1122–9

Functional vagal input to chemically identified neurons in pancreatic ganglia as revealed by Fos expression. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E958–64

Meal-induced insulin secretion in dogs is mediated by both branches of the autonomic nervous system. Benthem L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E603–10

Role of GRPergic neurons in secretin-evoked exocrine secretion in isolated rat pancreas. Park HS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G557–62

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain relief in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):332–5

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in intrinsic and extrinsic nerves of the rat pancreas. Hannibal J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan;299(1):59–70

Distribution of calcitonin-gene-related peptide, neuropeptide-Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin-8, substance P and islet peptides in the pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Adeghate E. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):227–35

Oxyntomodulin inhibits pancreatic secretion through the nervous system in rats. Anini Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):348–60

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Buscher HC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:29–34

METABOLISM

Effect of pinealectomy on melatonin levels in the gastrointestinal tract of birds. Herichová I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:383–5

Differential MUC 1 expression in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. An immunohistochemical study of 60 samples. Monges GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):635–40

Activation of pancreatic stellate cells in human and experimental pancreatic fibrosis. Haber PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1087–95

Lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages stimulate the synthesis of collagen type I and C-fibronectin in cultured pancreatic stellate cells. Schmid-Kotsas A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1749–58

Rat and guinea pig pancreatic acini possess both VIP(1) and VIP(2) receptors, which mediate enzyme secretion. Ito T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G64–74

Regulation of adherens junction protein p120(ctn) by 10 nM CCK precedes actin breakdown in rat pancreatic acini. Leser J, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G486–91

Fibrillar amyloid-beta production, accumulation, and recycling in transgenic mice pancreatic acinar cells and macrophages. Wegiel J, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):95–104

The influence of normobaric hyperoxide process on antioxidant enzymes activity and on lipid peroxidation processes in the rat's pancreas. Janicki KR. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:115–22

Nutritional implications of cephalic phase thermogenic responses. LeBlanc J. **Appetite** 2000 Apr;34(2):214–6 (25 ref.)

Activation of m3 muscarinic receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK), p130(cas), and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):85–94

Nitric oxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. García-Benito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):635–40

Metabolism of d-glucose and its pentaacetate ester in muscles and pancreatic islets of GLUT4 null mice. Ladrière L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):855–9

Expression of the calcium-sensing receptor in pancreatic islet B-cells. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):615–8

Cloning and immunolocalization of a rat pancreatic Na(+) bicarbonate cotransporter. Thévenod F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):291–8

Pancreatic acinar cells submitted to stress activate TNF-alpha gene expression. Vaccaro MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):485–90

An evaluation of the expression, subcellular localization, and function of rab4 in the exocrine pancreas. Valentijn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):847–52

A transgenic mouse expressing human CYP1A2 in the pancreas. Ueno T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15; 60(6):857–63

SH3 binding sites of ZG29p mediate an interaction with amylase and are involved in condensation-sorting in the exocrine rat pancreas. Kleene R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9893–900

Molecular cloning and sequences of cDNAs encoding alpha (large) and beta (small) isoforms of human pancreatic zymogen granule membrane-associated protein GP2. Fukuoka S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25; 1491(1-3):376–80

Ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+) release mechanism of rat pancreatic acinar cells is modulated by calmodulin. Ozawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):254–62

Tissue-specific expression of c-series gangliosides in the extraneural system. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):88–92

Molecular cloning and tissue-specific expression of a new member of the regenerating protein family, islet neogenesis-associated protein-related protein. Sasahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):142–6

Polarity in intracellular calcium signaling. Petersen OH, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):851–60 (101 ref.)

A Scj1p homolog and folding catalysts present in dog pancreas microsomes. Bies C, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct; 380(10):1175–82

A bimodal pattern of InsP(3)-evoked elementary Ca(2+) signals in pancreatic acinar cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2298–306

Phenylarsine oxide evokes intracellular calcium increases and amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lajas AI, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):727–34

A role for phosphoinositides in tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):173–82

Discovery of a cholecystokinin-releasing peptide: biochemical characterization and physiological implications. Owyang C. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30; 42(3):113–20 (59 ref.)

Neurotensin receptor-1 mRNA analysis in normal pancreas and pancreatic disease. Wang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):566–71

Role of proton gradients and vacuola H(+)-ATPases in the refilling of intracellular calcium stores in exocrine cells. Camello C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):161–4

Beneficial effect of nicotinamide on the proportion of insulin cells in developing chick pancreas. Mngomezulu WT, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):187–93

Identification by RT-PCR and immunolocalization of arginine vasopressin in rat pancreas. Méchaly I, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25(6):498–501

Immuno-localization of sulphonylurea receptor 1 in rat pancreas. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1204–11

Genomic imprinting of IGF-II and H19 in adult human pancreatic tissues. Micha AE, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):477–83

Active mitochondria surrounding the pancreatic acinar granule region prevent spreading of inositol trisphosphate-evoked local cytosolic Ca(2+) signals. Tinel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4999–5008

Immunohistochemical localization of betacellulin, a new member of the EGF family, in normal human pancreas and islet tumor cells. Miyagawa J, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):755–64

The CCKB/gastrin receptor is coupled to the regulation of enzyme secretion, protein synthesis and p70 S6 kinase activity in acinar cells from ElasCCKB transgenic mice. Desbois C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1003–10

High-affinity cholecystokinin type A receptor/cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathways mediate Ca2+ oscillations via a positive feedback regulation by calmodulin kinase in pancreatic acini. Lankisch TO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):632–41

Alterations in the glycoconjugates of pancreatic cell membrane induced by acute pancreatitis. Pinto RM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;79(1):62–9

A novel effect of rebamipide: generation of [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations through activation of CCK(1) receptors in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Moon SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):17–20

Effects of sodium tungstate on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Rodríguez-Gallardo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):199–204

The role of nitric oxide in mediating pancreatic endocrine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the conscious calf. Edwards CM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov; 84(6):1107–13

Serotonin released from intestinal enterochromaffin cells mediates luminal non-cholecystokinin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in rats. Li Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1197–207

Analysis of the Cre-mediated recombination driven by rat insulin promoter in embryonic and adult mouse pancreas. Gannon M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):139–42

Mosaic Cre-mediated recombination in pancreas using the pdx-1 enhancer/promoter. Gannon M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):143–4

Accumulation of amyloid-beta protein in exocrine glands of transgenic mice overexpressing a carboxyl terminal portion of amyloid protein precursor. Fukuchi K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Aug;81(4):231–9

Metabolism of the hamster pancreatic carcinogen methyl-2-oxopropylnitrosamine by hamster liver and pancreas. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):105–12

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation, cytoplasmic calcium dynamics, and alpha-amylase secretion of pancreatic acini isolated from aged and chronically alcohol-fed rats. Siegmund E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):39–50

Pancreatic homeodomain transcription factor IDX1/IPF1 expressed in developing brain regulates somatostatin gene transcription in embryonic neural cells. Schwartz PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19106–14

Cloning and expression of secretagogin, a novel neuroendocrine- and pancreatic islet of Langerhans-specific Ca2+-binding protein. Wagner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24740–51

A submembranous matrix of proteoglycans on zymogen granule membranes is involved in granule formation in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2233–42

Transgenic expression of epidermal growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor in beta-cells results in substantial morphological changes. Krakowski ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):167–75

Stress kinases and heat shock proteins in the pancreas: possible roles in normal function and disease. Schäfer C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):1–9 (73 ref.)

The affinity binding sites of pancreatic bile salt-dependent lipase in pancreatic and intestinal tissues. Bruneau N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb;48(2):267–76

Immunohistochemical localization of cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5) in rat tissues. Kotera J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):685–93

Isolation and expression of PASK, a serine/threonine kinase, during rat embryonic development, with special emphasis on the pancreas. Miao N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1391–400

Overexpression of the reg gene in non-obese diabetic mouse pancreas during active diabetogenesis is restricted to exocrine tissue. Sanchez D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1401–10

Differential expression of CC chemokines and the CCR5 receptor in the pancreas is associated with progression to type I diabetes. Cameron MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1102–10

HCO3- transport in a mathematical model of the pancreatic ductal epithelium. Sohma Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1;176(1):77–100

Peptidergic and aminergic neurotransmitters of the exocrine pancreas of the Houbara bustard (Chlamydotis undulata). Mensah-Brown EP, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Apr;244(1):23–9

Mechanisms underlying InsP3-evoked global Ca2+ signals in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Fogarty KE, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:515–26

Different effects of trypsin inhibitors on intestinal gene expression of secretin and on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in CCK-A-receptor-deficient rats. Kawanami T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):339–45

Early appearance of pancreatic hormone-expressing cells in the zebrafish embryo. Argenton F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1-2):217–21

Induction of permeability transition in pancreatic mitochondria by cerulein in rats. Schild L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):191–7

Photoaffinity labeling and purification of ZG-16p, a high-affinity dihydropyridine binding protein of rat pancreatic zymogen granule membranes that regulates a K(+)-selective conductance. Braun M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):308–16

Regulation of PSP/reg in rat pancreas: immediate and steady-state adaptation to different diets. Bimmler D, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):255–67

Characterization of a functional AT1A angiotensin receptor in pancreatoma AR4-2J cells. Cheung WT, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):829–36

The relationship between acetylcholine-evoked Ca(2+)-dependent current and the Ca2+ concentrations in the cytosol and the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum in pancreatic acinar cells. Park MK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):760–5

Homologs of the yeast Sec complex subunits Sec62p and

Sec63p are abundant proteins in dog pancreas microsomes. Tyedmers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7214–9

Demonstration of new sites of expression of the CCK–B/gastrin receptor in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells using immunoelectron microscopy. Caplin ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22;84(1–3):81–9

C–met protooncogene expression and its regulation by cytokines in the regenerating pancreas and in pancreatic cancer cells. Otte JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):90–5

[Penetration of ciprofloxacin and cefoperazone into human pancreas] Jiang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pancreatin replacement on pancreatic function in the postoperative period after pancreatic surgery] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 5;140(49):2751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall and pancreatic ultrasound pattern in the development of chronic alcohol–induced pancreatitis] Osakchuk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pancreatic necrosis infection by Candida parapsilosis associated with fungemia] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Alveolar echinococcosis of the pancreas. Bozdağ AD, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):109–10

PATHOLOGY

Influence of paramagnetic contrast on single–shot MRCP image quality. Takahashi S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):511–3

MR cholangiopancreatographic differentiation of benign and malignant intraductal mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Irie H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1403–8

Evaluation of the pancreas: a comparison of single thick–slice MR cholangiopancreatography with multiple thin–slice volume reconstruction MR cholangiopancreatography. Masui T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1519–26

Role of MR cholangiopancreatography in patients with failed or inadequate ERCP. Varghese JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1527–33

A pitfall of MRCP for preoperative cholangiography: report of a case [letter] Urakami A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1601–2

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: value of using the half–Fourier acquisition single–shot turbo spin–echo (HASTE) sequence. Ho JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):366–70

Effect of pancreaticojejunostomy on fibrosis, pancreatic blood flow, and interstitial pH in chronic pancreatitis: a feline model. Patel AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):672–9

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas, including those with mixed endocrine and acinar cell differentiation: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Compton CC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):30–6

Histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies on the mechanism of interlobular fibrosis of the pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1302–5

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography following liver transplantation [see comments] Matar LD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):279–83 (11 ref.). Comment in: Australas Radiol 1999 Aug;43(3):276–8.

Role of the basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor p48 in the differentiation phenotype of exocrine pancreas cancer cells. Adell T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar; 11(3):137–47

Cell–cycle distribution of pancreatic cells from rats with acute pancreatitis induced by bile–pancreatic obstruction. de Dios I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):307–14

Beta–cell proliferation and apoptosis in the developing normal human pancreas and in hyperinsulinism of infancy. Kassem SA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1325–33

Recommendation for the examination of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens removed from patients with carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. A proposal for a standardized pathological staging of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens including a checklist. Lüttges J, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):291–6

Does alcohol directly stimulate pancreatic fibrogenesis? Studies with rat pancreatic stellate cells. Apte MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):780–94

Endoscopic cytology of biliary and pancreatic lesions [letter; comment] Swaroop VS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun; 51(6):774. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):322–7.

Value of endoscopic ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of solid pancreatic masses. Voss M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):244–9

Massive acinar cell apoptosis with secondary necrosis, origin of ducts in atrophic lobules and failure to regenerate in cyanohydroxybutene pancreatopathy in rats. Kelly L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):217–26

Role of various phospholipases A2 and inhibitors in the pathogenesis and prevention of pancreatic acinar cell necrosis: studies with isolated rat pancreatic acini. Mössner J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):29–38

Pancreatic carcinoma: < or = 2 cm versus > 2 cm in size. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):213–9

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatographic diagnosis of Mirizzi's syndrome. Matthews BD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May;190(5):630

Pancreatic necrosis in New World camelids: 11 cases (1990–1998). Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):241–4

Heat shock protein 70 prevents secretagogue–induced cell injury in the pancreas by preventing intracellular trypsinogen activation. Bhagat L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(1):81–9

Role of cathepsin B in intracellular trypsinogen activation and the onset of acute pancreatitis. Halangk W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):773–81

Characterization of a novel model of pancreatic fibrosis and acinar atrophy. Murayama KM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;3(4):418–25

Roles of gastrointestinal hormones in pancreatic cancer. Guo YS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):276–85 (118 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas: spectrum of appearances on MRI. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):141–8

Imaging changes in the pancreas in cystic fibrosis: a retrospective evaluation of 55 cases seen over a period of 9 years. Feigelson J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):145–51

Multiple K–ras mutations in hyperplasia and carcinoma in cases of human pancreatic carcinoma. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):841–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–2000. A 64–year–old man with Cushing's syndrome and a pancreatic mass [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):414–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–2000. A 47–year–old man with recurrent pancreatitis and a cystic pancreatic mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24; 343(8):563–70

Rel B is an early marker of autoimmune islet inflammation in the biobreeding (BB) rat. Bieg S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):47–54

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in cystic lesions of the pancreas. Dani R, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):313–8

No strict correlation between necrosis and organ failure in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):319–22

Response of rat exocrine pancreas to high–fat and high–carbohydrate diets. Chowdhury P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):310–5

Small intestinal and pancreatic microstructures are modified by an intraduodenal CCK–A receptor antagonist administration in neonatal calves. Biernat M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Dec 23;85(2–3):77–85

Study of the evolution of the placenta and fetal pancreas in the pathophysiology of growth retardation intrauterine due to restricted maternal diet. Rudge MV, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):49–56

Ultrasound–guided biopsies of abdominal organs with an automatic biopsy system. A retrospective analysis of the quality of biopsies and of hemorrhagic complications. Riemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):102–7

Excessive nodular hyperplasia of Brunner glands associated with gastric hypersecretion and lipomatous atrophy of the pancreas. Tøttrup A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 34(5):541–4

Immunocytochemical identification of islet cells containing calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the plains rat pancreas (Pseudomys australis). Edwin N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):528–30

Giant solid cystic tumor of the pancreas with a fibrous septum caused by extracapsular growth in middle–aged woman: report of a case. Takenoue T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1172–6

Frequency and time course of pancreatic and extrapancreatic bacterial infection in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):427–32

Exocrine pancreatic atrophy in German Shepherd Dogs and Rough–coated Collies: an end result of lymphocytic pancreatitis. Wiberg ME, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):530–41

[Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau disease (see comments)] Terris B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):124–9 (40 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 2000 Mar;20(2):107–9. **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic necrosis infection by Candida parapsilosis associated with fungemia] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal drainage of pancreatic necrosis discharges] Rotman N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Nov;136(4):205–7 **(Fre)**

[The optimization of MR cholangiopancreatography] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the pancreas] Tomczak R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1115–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of chronic pancreatitis by magnetic resonance and MR cholangiopancreatography. II. The semeiotics and results] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):373–8 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP)] Ariyama J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10; 88(7):1349–53 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic anatomopathologic changes in chronic chagasic women. Preliminary data] dos Santos VM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[About postmortem changes in the pancreas] Nadzhami OL. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal Apo B48 secretion: a novel surrogate marker of pancreatic exocrine function [editorial; comment] Nassir F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3101–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Nov;94(11):3229–35.

Development and validation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for feline trypsin–like immunoreactivity. Steiner JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):620–3

Effects of an inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase on amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini. Mizuno N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):792–7

Pancreas: how to get there from the gut? Edlund H. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):663–8 (49 ref.)

Relationship between acute insulin response and vitamin K intake in healthy young male volunteers. Sakamoto N, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Feb;12(1):37–41

Effects of keratin filament disruption on exocrine pancreas–stimulated secretion and susceptibility to injury. Toivola DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):156–70

Cytokine regulation of chemokine (IL–8, MCP–1, and RANTES) gene expression in human pancreatic periacinar myofibroblasts. Andoh A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul; 119(1):211–9

Activin receptor patterning of foregut organogenesis. Kim SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1866–71

The effect of chronic exercise on the rat pancreas. Minato K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):151–6

The pancreas: a storehouse of protein anabolic factors and bone/calcium metabolism–regulating factors. Takaoka Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):2–8 (48 ref.)

Intracellular divalent cation release in pancreatic acinar cells during stimulus–secretion coupling. I. Use of chlorotetracycline as fluorescent probe. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):371–85

Intracellular divalent cation release in pancreatic acinar cells during stimulus–secretion coupling. II. Subcellular localization of the fluorescent probe chlorotetracycline. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):386–99

Morphological changes in rat pancreatic slices associated with inhibition of enzyme secretion by high concentrations of secretagogues. Savion N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb; 76(2):467–82

The mammalian Sec6/8 complex interacts with Ca(2+) signaling complexes and regulates their activity. Shin DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1101–12

Diazepam–binding inhibitor mediates feedback regulation of pancreatic secretion and postprandial release of cholecystokinin. Li Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(3):351–9

PDX–1 and Msx–2 expression in the regenerating and developing pancreas. Kritzik MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):523–30

Frontiers of pancreas regeneration. Sumi S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):286–94 (97 ref.)

The role of Ca2+ feedback in shaping InsP3–evoked Ca2+ signals in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Kidd JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:187–201

Inhibitory effect of central calcitonin–gene related peptide (CGRP) on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Kanai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):243–8

Identification of a portable repression domain and an E1A–responsive activation domain in Pax4: a possible role of Pax4 as a transcriptional repressor in the pancreas. Fujitani Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8281–91

Transcription factor hepatocyte nuclear factor 6 regulates pancreatic endocrine cell differentiation and controls expression of the proendocrine gene ngn3. Jacquemin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4445–54

The pancreas. Baron JH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan; 67(1):68–75

Fetal pancreatic function in infants of diabetic and rhesus–isoimmunized women. Fallucca F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):195–8

A novel pancreatic model: the snip method of pancreatic isolation for in vitro study. Jaffrey C, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):377–81

Effects of intraluminal trypsin and bile on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas after pancreaticobiliary diversion and biliodigestive shunt. Ohlsson B, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):170–6

Tachykinins in the porcine pancreas: potent exocrine and endocrine effects via NK–1 receptors. Schmidt PT, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):241–7

Pancreas regeneration after resection: does it occur in humans? Tsiotos GG, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):310–3

Voltage-dependent, slowly activating K+ current (I(Ks)) and its augmentation by carbachol in rat pancreatic acini. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):604–11

Exocrine contamination of isolated islets of Langerhans deteriorates the process of revascularization after free transplantation. Heuser M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):756–61

[Functional condition of pancreas after stomach resection according to Roux] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is there pancreatic regeneration? Morphological and functional certification after a corporocaudal splenopancreatectomy/ Schlegel RD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antroduodenal motility in chronic pancreatitis: are abnormalities related to exocrine insufficiency? Vu MK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G458–66

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Pancreaticoduodenectomy with pancreaticogastrostomy: assessment of patients' nutritional status, quality of life and pancreatic exocrine function. Ong HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):199–203

Cyclooxygenase–2 transcription is stimulated and amylase secretion is inhibited in pancreatic acinar cells after induction of acute pancreatitis. Zabel–Langhennig A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):545–9

Modulating experimental diabetes by treatment with cytosolic extract from the regenerating pancreas. Hardikar AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):203–11

Intraoperative radiation enhances decline of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreatic head resection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1084–90

Assessment of exocrine pancreatic dysfunction in chronic pancreatitis. Kataoka K, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:86–92

Pancreatic regeneration after subtotal distal resection in rats. Effects of bombesin and octreotide by the in vivo bromodeoxyuridine uptake technique. Bufalari A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):412–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha triggers antiapoptotic mechanisms in rat pancreatic cells through pancreatitis–associated protein I activation. Malka D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):816–28

Lundh meal: a single non–invasive challenge test for evaluation of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis patients. Augarten A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(3):114–6

Interrelationships between the size of the pancreas and the weight of patients with eating disorders. Cuntz U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):297–303

Three cases of pancreas allograft dysfunction. Lee HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):105–10

Recovery of exocrine pancreas six months following pancreatitis induction with L–arginine in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):51–5

Mechanisms to explain pancreatic dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Freedman SD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):657–64, x (35 ref.)

Activation of local renin–angiotensin system by chronic hypoxia in rat pancreas. Chan WP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1–2):107–14

Hemoconcentration is an early marker for organ failure and necrotizing pancreatitis. Brown A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):367–72

Evaluation of fecal pancreatic elastase–1 as a measure of pancreatic exocrine function in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Cade A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):172–6. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):167–8.

[Results of studies of carbohydrate metabolism and ultrasonography of the pancreas in man after continuous anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Afonin BV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic status of the gallbladder and pancreas at different phases of interdigestive duodenal motility] Zaĭka AV. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraoperative radiation enhances decline of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreatic head resection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1084–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Blood supply to the pancreatic head, bile duct, and duodenum: evaluation by computed tomography during arteriography. Furukawa H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 134(10):1086–90

Pancreatitis complicated by gland necrosis: evolution of findings on contrast–enhanced CT. Vitellas KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):898–905

Case of the season. Frontal chest radiograph demonstrates marked hyperinflation and bilateral chronic infective changes with the typical appearance of long–standing pulmonary cystic fibrosis. Saks AM. **Semin Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;35(2):116–7

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic pancreatography: the diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis and the identification of the risk factors of severity] Luque–de León E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr; 136(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of malnutrition and morphofunctional alterations of the pancreas in asymptomatic chronic alcoholic patients] Aparisi L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Canine pancreatic juice stimulates the release of secretin and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G731–5

Meal–induced insulin secretion in dogs is mediated by both branches of the autonomic nervous system. Benthem L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E603–10

Role of GRPergic neurons in secretin–evoked exocrine secretion in isolated rat pancreas. Park HS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G557–62

Activation of phospholipase C by cholecystokinin receptor subtypes with different G–protein–coupling specificities in hormone–secreting pancreatic cell lines. Paulssen RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):865–75

A possible role for Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV during pancreatic acinar stimulus–secretion coupling. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):155–67

Stimulative effect of a casein hydrolysate on exocrine pancreatic secretion that is independent of luminal trypsin inhibitory activity in rats. Hira T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1192–6

Gastric emptying of liquids and postprandial pancreatobiliary secretion are temporarily impaired during endotoxemia. Cullen JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2172–7

Mechanism of cholecystokinin–A– receptor antagonist on human pancreatic exocrine secretion. Localization of CCK–A receptor in the human duodenum. Funakoshi A, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:75–80

Does jejunal feeding activate exocrine pancreatic secretion? Vu MK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):1053–9

Pancreatic exocrine secretions as a source of luminal polyamines in pigs. Loret S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May; 85(3):301–8

Serotonin released from intestinal enterochromaffin cells mediates luminal non–cholecystokinin–stimulated pancreatic secretion in rats. Li Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1197–207

Effects of D–mannoheptulose and its hexaacetate ester on hormonal secretion from the perfused pancreas. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug; 6(2):143–52

Impaired pancreatic exocrine function in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced liver cirrhosis. Ogasawara T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):59–67

Chronic dietary Cu(2+)–deficiency alters cholecystokinin signal transduction in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Miller ST, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000;11(2–3):21–7

Factors regulating amylase secretion from chicken pancreatic acini in vitro. Murai A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):585–91

Roles of molecular chaperones in pancreatic secretion and their involvement in intestinal absorption. Bruneau N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 15;49(4):329–45 (70 ref.)

Identification of caveolin–1 in lipoprotein particles secreted by exocrine cells. Liu P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):369–75

Does jejunal feeding with a polymeric immune–enhancing formula increase pancreatic exocrine output as compared with TPN? A case report. Duerksen DR, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):47–9

Oxyntomodulin inhibits pancreatic secretion through the nervous system in rats. Anini Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):348–60

Regulation of cholecystokinin–mediated amylase secretion by leptin in rat pancreatic acinar tumor cell line AR42J. Harris DM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):224–30

Endogenous nitric oxide mediates pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin in rats. Jyotheeswaran S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):401–7

Differential inhibition of insulin and islet amyloid polypeptide secretion by intraislet somatostatin in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman RM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov; 19(4):346–52

Role of adrenergic receptors in veratridine–stimulated amylase secretion from rabbit pancreatic lobules. Love JA, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):177–83

Role of CCK–A receptor in the regulation of pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats: a study in naturally occurring CCK–A receptor gene knockout rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):217–23

Hyperglycemia alone does not inhibit secretin–induced pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Simon T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):277–81

Regulation of pancreatic secretion by vagal nerve during short–term duct occlusion in conscious rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):94–101

Actin coating of secretory granules during regulated exocytosis correlates with the release of rab3D. Valentijn JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1091–5

Intestinal fat suppresses protein–induced exocrine pancreatic secretion in chronically bile–pancreatic juice–diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):276–81

Chronic pancreatitis: evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function with MR pancreatography after secretin stimulation. Cappeliez O, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):358–64

Effects of galanin(1–16) on pancreatic secretion in anesthetized and conscious rats. Takács T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr;199(5):275–83

[Physiology of protease–activated receptors (PARs): involvement of PARs in digestive functions] Kawabata A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:173P–179P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of cancer of the exocrine pancreas [letter; comment] Sarr MG. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):435–6. Comment on: Am J Surg 1999 Mar;177(3):257–65.

Pancreatic injury: an audit and a practical approach. el–Boghdadly S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul; 82(4):258–62

Internal drainage of giant acute pseudocysts: the role of video–assisted pancreatic necrosectomy. Oria A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):136–40; discussion 141

Pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Büchler MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):883–9

Pancreaticogastrostomy after subtotal pancreatectomy for cancer. Ihse I, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):389–92

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency following pancreatic resection. Ghaneh P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:104–10

Pancreatic or duodenal resection or both for advanced carcinoma of the right colon: is it justified? Koea JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):460–5

Calcific intra–pancreatic embedding of a pancreatic stent necessitating surgical removal—a danger of chronic endoscopic retrograde pancreatic stent placement. Shapiro AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):860–2

Pancreaticogastrostomy for trauma: an alternative to distal pancreatectomy. Thomson SR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun; 31(5):394–5

Case of intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (noninvasive adenocarcinoma) of the pancreas resected 27 years after onset. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct; 26(2):93–8

Pancreatic resections: early results and functional behaviour of the stapled pancreatic stump. Santoro E, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):299–303

Management of pancreatic and duodenal injuries in pediatric patients. Plancq MC, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):35–9

MR imaging–guided radio–frequency thermal ablation in the pancreas in a porcine model with a modified clinical C–arm system. Merkle EM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):461–7

Laparoscopic intracavitary debridement of peripancreatic necrosis: preliminary report and description of the technique. Alverdy J, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):112–4

Does the participation of a surgical trainee adversely impact patient outcomes? A study of major pancreatic resections in California. Hutter MM, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):286–92

Misclassification of hospital procedure volume in surgical outcomes studies [letter; comment] Urbach DR. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):238–9. Comment on: Surgery 1999 Mar;125(3):250–6.

Gastric acidity following pancreaticogastrostomy with pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Shinchi H, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):86–90; discussion 90–1

[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sastre B. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):22–7 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal and pancreatic injuries] De Angelis P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr;55(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Performance of the right–side hemicolectomy with pancreatoduodenal resection atypical resection of the hepatic right lobe for locally spread cancer of the right curvature colon] Erko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of pancreatic blood flow ion various methods of pancreatic stump formation in patients operated for gastric cancer] Vinnik IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microsurgical anatomy of the pancreas] Zheleznov LM. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreaticogastrostomy] Ruggieri JP.

Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1999;56(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION see **PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

New syndrome?: Three sibs diagnosed prenatally with situs inversus totalis, renal and pancreatic dysplasia, and cysts. Balci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):185–7

Pancreas and aging: a study using ultrasonography. Glaser J, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):93–6

Evaluation of pancreas and other abdominal organs by colonoscopic ultrasound. Mann NS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):560–2

Ultrasonographic study on the growth and dimensions of healthy children and adults organs. Capaccioli L, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 2000 Jan–Mar;105(1):1–50

Ultrasonography of the pancreas, as a function index, in children with beta-thalassemia. Theochari M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;13(3):303–6

Ultrasonography of fetal annular pancreas. Weiss H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):852

Ultrasound of the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system. Benson MD, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):166–70 (42 ref.)

[Role of ultrasonography in the control of patients receiving perioperative total parenteral nutrition] Gerbasi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of studies of carbohydrate metabolism and ultrasonography of the pancreas in man after continuous anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Afonin BV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall and pancreatic ultrasound pattern in the development of chronic alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Osakchuk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of malnutrition and morphofunctional alterations of the pancreas in asymptomatic chronic alcoholic patients] Aparisi L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nitric oxide protects the ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar cells in the course of caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec; 80(6):317–24

Agonist-induced changes in cell shape during regulated secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Torgerson RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):438–47

A submembranous matrix of proteoglycans on zymogen granule membranes is involved in granule formation in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2233–42

A hypothesis: SNARE-ing the mechanisms of regulated exocytosis and pathologic membrane fusions in the pancreatic acinar cell. Gaisano HY. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):217–26 (92 ref.)

Subcellular distribution and characterization of rat pancreatic phospholipase D isoforms. Lainé J, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):323–36

Carbachol activates a K+ channel of very small conductance in the basolateral membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):597–603

[The application of electronic microscopic studies in the diagnosis of the degree of inflammation in necrotic pancreatitis] Kryzhevskii VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Coxsackievirus infection of the pancreas: evaluation of receptor expression, pathogenesis, and immunopathology. Mena I, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5;271(2):276–88

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL

Evaluation of modified alginate-chitosan-polyethylene glycol microcapsules for cell encapsulation. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):894–903

Development of a bioartificial pancreas: I. long-term propagation and basal and induced secretion from entrapped betaTC3 cell cultures. Papas KK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(4):219–30

Development of a bioartificial pancreas: II. Effects of oxygen on long-term entrapped betaTC3 cell cultures. Papas KK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(4):231–7

Chemotaxis activation of peritoneal murine macrophages induced by the transplantation of free and encapsulated pancreatic rat islets. Karsten V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–43

Islet transplantation. Inoue K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):163–77 (145 ref.)

Evaluation of bioartificial pancreas function made from sodium alginate and poly-L-lisine microcapsules settled with viable pancreatic islets. Gamian E, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3–4):3–20 **(Eng, Pol)**

[Functional regeneration of pancreatic beta-cells] Ikada Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10;89(7):1438–44 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL ENDOCRINE see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREAS, EXOCRINE see **PANCREAS**

PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION

Is it wise to transplant a pancreas to prevent severe hypoglycaemia? [editorial; comment] Battezzati A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1–2):1–2. Comment on: Acta Diabetol 1999 Jun;36(1–2):3–9. Comment on: Acta Diabetol 1999 Jun;36(1–2):11–20.

Effect of pancreatic transplantation on counterregulatory hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia [see comments] McCrimmon RJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun; 36(1–2):11–20 (71 ref.). Comment in: Acta Diabetol 1999 Jun;36(1–2):1–2.

Prevention of recurrent hypoglycemia in type 1 diabetes by pancreas transplantation [see comments] Robertson RP. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1–2):3–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Acta Diabetol 1999 Jun;36(1–2):1–2.

Maintenance immunosuppression: new agents and persistent dilemmas. Gonin JM. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):95–116 (133 ref.)

Pancreas transplants for diabetic nephropathy: a time for reassessment. Lederer E. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1238–41

Decreased surgical risks of pancreas transplantation in the modern era. Humar A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb; 231(2):269–75

Pancreas transplantation in type 1 diabetes: hope vs reality. Mayes JT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr;67(4):281–6 (26 ref.)

Mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) versus azathioprine (AZA) in pancreas transplantation: a single-center experience. Rigotti P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):52–4

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Kidney/pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:521–32

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Pancreas transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:533–8

Steroid withdrawal in pancreas transplant recipients. Humar A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):75–8

Preliminary experience with midodrine in kidney/pancreas transplant patients with orthostatic hypotension. Hurst GC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):42–7

Towards a specific immunosuppression for pancreas and islet grafts. Jindal RM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Jun; 14(3):242–5

Pancreas transplantation for patients with type 1 diabetes: American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan; 23(1):117

Pancreas and islet transplantation for patients with diabetes. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):112–6 (53 ref.)

Kidney and kidney-pancreas transplantation in diabetic recipients. Pirson Y, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jul;26 Suppl 4:86–9 (30 ref.)

Report of the 18th workshop of the AIDSPIT (Artificial Insulin Delivery Systems, Pancreas and Islet Transplantation) Study Group [news] Press M. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):33–6

Effect of hemipancreatectomy and of pancreatic diversion on the tolerance to a glucose load in humans. Battezzati A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):397–410

Total pancreatico-duodenal transplantation with portal venous drainage: metabolic assessments in diabetic rats. Elian N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):120–4

Pancreatic transplantation: a review. Cicalese L, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec;84(4):305–12 (73 ref.)

Kidney allograft outcome in simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Nakache R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):517–9

Characterization and reduction of ischemia/reperfusion injury after experimental pancreas transplantation. Mayer H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):162–6

Effects of pancreas transplantation on late complications of diabetes and metabolic effects of pancreas and islet transplantation. Caldara R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12 Suppl 3:777–87 (43 ref.)

Advances in pancreas transplantation–1999. Indications and contraindications. Dubernard JM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12 Suppl 3:765–70 (21 ref.)

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation reduces excess mortality in type 1 diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Becker BN, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May; 57(5):2129–35

Living-donor pancreas and small-bowel transplantation. Margreiter R. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 384(6):544–9

Pancreas transplantation for the prevention of diabetic nephropathy. Stegall MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan; 75(1):49–56 (41 ref.)

Effect of venous drainage site on insulin action after pancreas transplantation in the rat—is there insulin resistance and a risk for atherosclerosis? Kissler HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):458–66

Significant role of intragraft lymphoid tissues in preventing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus recurrence in whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Tori M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):338–43

Evidence of protein synthesis during resuscitation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two-layer method. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):411–4

Orthotopic pancreas transplantation with portal venous drainage in rats. Surgical technique and metabolic effects(*). Kissler HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 199(2):73–85

High insulin and low IGF-I plasma levels following pancreas transplantation in rats. Implications for bone and mineral metabolism. Kissler HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):175–87

Pancreas transplantation modulates reverse cholesterol transport. Föger B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):360–4

Physiologic and metabolic results of pancreatic cold storage with Histidine-Tryptophan-Ketoglutarate-HTK solution (Custodiol) in the porcine autotransplantation model. Troisi R, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(2):98–105

Isolated pancreatic graft of swine: development of a model for drug studies. Papalois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2768–71

Pancreas-kidney transplantation in Brazil: current difficulties and perspectives. Perosa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3005–6

Reactivation of type 1 diabetes in patients receiving human fetal pancreatic tissue transplants without immunosuppression. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):166–72

Low incidence of kidney rejection after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation after antithymocyte globulin induction and in the absence of corticosteroids: results of a prospective pilot study in 28 consecutive cases. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15; 69(7):1505–8

Changes in patterns of 24-hr heart rate variability after kidney and kidney-pancreas transplant. Cashion AK, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1846–50

Improvements in diabetic microangiopathy after successful simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation: a computer-assisted intravital microscopy study on the conjunctival microcirculation. Cheung AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):927–32

Initial results of solitary pancreas transplants performed without regard to donor/recipient HLA mismatching. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):388–91

Results of pancreas transplantation after steroid withdrawal under tacrolimus immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 27;69(2):265–71

Persistence of anomalies in the growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone response in diabetic-uremic patients after combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Malighetti ME, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1965–8

Simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation without antilymphocyte induction. Reddy KS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):49–54

Renal allograft rejection with normal renal function in simultaneous kidney/pancreas recipients: does dissynchronous rejection really exist? Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):440–1

Insulin secretion and sensitivity after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation estimated by continuous infusion of glucose with model assessment. Smets YF, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1322–7

Long-term outcome of simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation: analysis of 61 patients with more than 5 years follow-up. Sudan D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):550–5

Protective effect of CTLA4Ig secreted by transgenic fetal pancreas allografts. Sutherland RM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1806–12

Importance of donor-derived lymphocytes in the protection of pancreaticoduodenal or islet grafts from recurrent autoimmunity: a role for RT6+NKR-P1+ T cells. Tori M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):32–8

[The mutual benefit role of pancreas and liver in combined transplantation] Qiao H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perfusion parameters in MRI diagnosis of pancreas transplants] Marx C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the quality of life after pancreas-kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(8):739–42; discussion 472 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ donation by living donors in isolated pancreas and simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation] Troppmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(8):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas transplantation--a review] Brekke IB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3305–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transplantation of the pancreas] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):123–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney and pancreas transplantation: initial experience at a single transplant center in Argentina] Hyon SH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION

[Good therapeutic complement in terminal diabetic nephropathy. Kidney and pancreas transplantation improve prolonged survival] Tydén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5353–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous thrombosis and occlusion after pancreas transplantation: evaluation with breath-hold gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR imaging. Eubank WB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):381–5

Imaging features of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder in pancreas transplant recipients. Meador TL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):121–4

Risk factors for intra-abdominal infection after pancreas transplantation. Knight RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2):99–102

An unusual case of early pancreas graft loss. Sauer IM, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(2):52–4

Ulceration of the urethral meatus after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Davies D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May;41(2):95–7

Arterial duodenovesical fistula after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Paduch DA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1296

Infection by porcine endogenous retrovirus after islet xenotransplantation in SCID mice [see comments] van der Laan LJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):90–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):27, 29–30.

Toxoplasma gondii pneumonia in a pancreas transplant patient. Munir A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):614–7

Prolonged preservation increases surgical complications after pancreas transplants. Humar A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May; 127(5):545–51

Surgical risks and outcome of pancreas retransplants. Humar A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):634–40

Microangiopathy in kidney and simultaneous pancreas/kidney recipients treated with tacrolimus: evidence of endothelin and cytokine involvement. Burke GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1336–42

Clopidogrel-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome in a kidney/pancreas transplant recipient. Chinnakotla S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):550–2

Successful surgical salvage of pancreas allografts after complete venous thrombosis. Ciancio G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):126–31

Posttransplant cataract [comment] Comer RM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1036–7. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1108–14.

CMV allograft pancreatitis: diagnosis, treatment, and histological features. Klassen DK, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1968–71

Nephrogenic adenomas occurring in a patient with simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplant. Whang M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of humoral islet autoimmunity by pancreas allotransplantation influences allograft outcome in patients with type 1 diabetes. Braghi S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):218–24

Evidence of recurrent type I diabetes following HLA-mismatched pancreas transplantation. Petruzzo P, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May;26(3):215–8

Long-term (>1 year) analyses of chimerism and tolerance in mixed allogeneic chimeric mice using normal mouse combinations. Hayashi H, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(4):273–80

Comparative analysis of dendritic cell density and total number in commonly transplanted organs: morphometric estimation in normal mice. Steptoe RJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 2000 Mar;8(1):49–56

Detection of membrane-bound and soluble-form MHC class I antigen from rat pancreas/spleen grafts during ongoing rejection. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3409–13

Proliferation of donor-derived NKR-P1+TCR alpha beta + (NKT) cells in the nonrecurrent spontaneous diabetic BB rats transplanted with pancreaticoduodenal grafts of Wistar-Furth donors. Tori M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2741–2

Efficacy of FK506, leflunomide, anti-CD4, and CTLA4IG treatments in rat to mouse pancreas xenograft transplantation. Yin DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):1003–4

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell responses from type 1 diabetic patients and subjects at-risk for type 1 diabetes to human fetal pancreatic tissue proteins. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1907–12

Nonocclusive segmental mesenteric ischemia after combined pancreas kidney transplantation: mycophenolate mofetil as an etiological factor? [letter] Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):695–6

Randomized, prospective trial of mycophenolate mofetil versus azathioprine for prevention of acute renal allograft rejection after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):105–11

Evidence for a genetic predisposition towards acute rejection after kidney and simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Pelletier R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):674–80

Serological markers of recurrent beta cell destruction in diabetic patients undergoing pancreatic transplantation. Thivolet C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):99–103

METHODS

Stabilisation of diabetic retinopathy following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplant. Pearce IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):736–40

Experience with portal-enteric pancreas transplant at the University of Tennessee-Memphis. Stratta RJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:239–53

Allograft pancreatectomy after pancreas transplantation with systemic-bladder versus portal-enteric drainage. Stratta RJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):465–72

Childhood diabetes: looking toward the future. Chiarelli F. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):161–3

Abdominal multivisceral transplantation in pigs. Komokata T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):188–92

A prospective comparison of systemic-bladder versus portal-enteric drainage in vascularized pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb; 127(2):217–26

Effects of portal versus systemic venous drainage in kidney-pancreas recipients. Martin X, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):64–8

Arterial reconstruction in hepatic and pancreatic allograft transplantation following multi-organ procurement. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):109–10

Kidney-pancreas transplantation: our experience with systemic and portal drainage of pancreatic graft. Martin X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):421–2

Long-term metabolic control and pancreatic graft survival according to surgical technique. Tajra LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3192–3

Hypertension after pancreas-kidney transplantation: role of bladder versus enteric pancreatic drainage. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):494–6

Successful reuse of portal-enteric technique in pancreas retransplantation. Reddy KS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2443–5

Single unit simultaneous pancreas kidney graft facilitates transplantation [letter] Sasaki TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1432

[Gastrointestinal surgery and gastroenterology. II. Transplantation of pancreas] van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1941–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Combined renal and pancreas transplantation as treatment for chronic renal insufficiency of diabetic origin: a series of 50 consecutive transplantations] Bitker MO, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):476–83; discussion 483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation and living related donor renal transplantation in patients with diabetes: is there a difference in survival? Rayhill SC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):417–23

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of pancreas allograft dysfunction. Lee HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):105–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal pancreas transplantation and liver enzyme activities in diabetic mice. Novak Mircetić R, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Dec;36(4):185–90

Comparison of progression of macrovascular diseases after kidney or pancreas and kidney transplantation in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Biesenbach G, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):231–4

Swine pancreas preservation with Celsior solution. Baldan N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):29–31

Histologic evolution of kidney graft after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Rerolle JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):423–4

Does the high risk of mortality after segmental pancreas transplantation justify another transplant? Szmidt J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1377–8

Long-term metabolic control and pancreatic graft survival according to surgical technique. Tajra LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3192–3

Chronic inhibitory effect of insulin on plasma lipid concentrations in rats with transplanted pancreas. Abe H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2038–42

Metabolic consequences of orthotopic pancreaticoduodenal transplantation with preservation of near normal physiology. Kissler HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15; 70(5):747–54

Does glucagon stimulation predict oral glucose tolerance in patients after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation? Nauck MA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):545–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Response shift and adaptation in chronically ill patients. Postulart D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr-Jun; 20(2):186–93

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Racial disparities in access to simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation in the United States. Isaacs RB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):526–33

Analysis of United States (US) and non-US pancreas transplants as reported to the International Pancreas Transplant Registry (IPTR) and to the United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS). Gruessner AC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:53–73

Experience with portal-enteric pancreas transplant at the University of Tennessee-Memphis. Stratta RJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:239–53

[Gastrointestinal surgery and gastroenterology. II. Transplantation of pancreas] van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1941–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Future of pancreatic transplantation. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3190–1

PANCREATECTOMY

see related

PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Outcome after surgical resection of intraductal papillary and mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Cuillerier E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):441–5

An aggressive resectional approach to cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Horvath KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct; 178(4):269–74

Is there a benefit of pancreaticosplenectomy with gastrectomy for advanced gastric cancer? Kasakura Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Mar;179(3):237–42

Pancreatic carcinoma deemed unresectable at exploration may be resected for cure: an institutional experience. Chao C, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):378–85; discussion 386 (27 ref.)

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors (IPMT) [letter; comment] de Stadt JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec; 230(6):828–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Nov;228(5):685–91.

Pancreatic resection combined with intraoperative radiation therapy for pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Huiras CM. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827. Comment on: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):66–9.

Regional differences in the cellular proliferation activity of the regenerating rat pancreas after partial pancreatectomy. Hayashi K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Oct;62(4):337–46

Long-term metabolic results after pancreatic resection for severe chronic pancreatitis. Berney T, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1106–11

Allograft pancreatectomy after pancreas transplantation with systemic-bladder versus portal-enteric drainage. Stratta RJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):465–72

Intraoperative radiation enhances decline of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreatic head resection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1084–90

A surgical and pathological based classification of resective treatment of pancreatic cancer. Summary of an international workshop on surgical procedures in pancreatic cancer. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):337–45 (39 ref.)

Rationale of the so-called extended resection for pancreatic invasive ductal carcinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:126–9

Effect of hemipancreatectomy and of pancreatic diversion on the tolerance to a glucose load in humans. Battezzati A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):397–410

Pancreatic regeneration after subtotal distal resection in rats. Effects of bombesin and octreotide by the in vivo bromodeoxyuridine uptake technique. Bufalari A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):412–8

Treatment of patients with severe acute necrotizing pancreatitis based on prospective evaluation. Kalfarentzos FE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3249–56

Segmental pancreatectomy for mucin-producing pancreatic tumors. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2585–8

Pancreatic carcinoma: reappraisal of surgical experiences in one Japanese university hospital. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3257–62

Long-term and short-term survivors after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):71–6

Total pancreatectomy with islet cell autotransplantation: anesthetic implications. Manciu N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):576–82

Pancreatic resections: early results and functional behaviour of the stapled pancreatic stump. Santoro E, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):299–303

Kupffer cell-mediated inhibition of liver regeneration after combined hepatectomy and pancreatectomy. Rikiyama T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):654–61

Does prophylactic octreotide benefit patients undergoing elective pancreatic resection? [editorial; comment] Yeo CJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):223–4. Comment on: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 May-Jun;3(3):225–32.

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy: long-term outcome following subtotal pancreatectomy.

Mahachoklertwattana P, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jan;13(1):37–44
Prognostic factors after surgical resection for pancreatic carcinoma. Magistrelli P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May; 74(1):36–40
Surgical management of hereditary pancreatic cancer. Davis B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):749–59 (40 ref.)
Hyperammonemia induced by administration of glucose and insulin after hepatopancreatectomy in rats. Harano M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(1–2):139–46
Does the participation of a surgical trainee adversely impact patient outcomes? A study of major pancreatic resections in California. Hutter MM, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):286–92
Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: pancreatic resections guided by preoperative morphological assessment and intraoperative frozen section examination. Paye F, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):536–44
[Section of the arcuate ligament of diaphragm and duodenopancreatectomy. The venous hazard! (letter; comment)] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):933. Comment on: Ann Chir 1999;53(4):273–9. **(Fre)**
[Curative surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrosectomy or anatomically guided resection in acute pancreatitis] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar; 71(3):274–80 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis (1)] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):W1–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of various neurological deficits caused by multi-vitamin deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome after pancreatomy and small bowel resection] Fujimori J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):830–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of organic hyperinsulinism] Egorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of malignant pancreatic islet cell tumors] Egorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in children. Anesthetic treatment (letter)] Suárez C, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 Apr;47(4):177 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Büchler MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):883–9
The risks of total pancreatectomy and splenic islet autotransplantation. White SA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–24
Is age a risk factor for major pancreatic surgery? An analysis of 300 resections. Bottger TC, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2589–98
Rate of bilirubin decrease as a risk predictor in hepato-biliary-pancreatic surgery. Sano K, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2171–7
Economic evaluation of the use of octreotide for prevention of complications following pancreatic resection [see comments] Rosenberg L, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May–Jun;3(3):225–32. Comment in: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 May–Jun;3(3):223–4.

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonically activated scalpel is an effective tool for cutting the pancreas in biliary-pancreatic surgery: experimental and clinical studies. Takao S, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(1):58–62
Distal pancreatectomy using the harmonic scalpel. Sugo H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):490–1

METHODS

Endosonography-guided, fine-needle aspiration cytology extending the indication for organ-preserving pancreatic surgery. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2255–60
beta-cell adaptation in 60% pancreatectomy rats that preserves normoinsulinemia and normoglycemia. Liu YQ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E68–73
Inferior head resection of the pancreas for intraductal papillary mucinous tumors. Nakagohri T, et al.
Am J Surg 2000 Jun;179(6):482–4
The feasibility of spleen-preserving pancreatectomy for end-stage chronic pancreatitis. White SA, et al.
Am J Surg 2000 Apr;179(4):294–7
Resection in chronic pancreatitis: anastomosis with the jejunum or with the stomach? Bassi C, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):51–5 (26 ref.)
Organ-preserving surgery in chronic pancreatitis: the duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection. Schlosser W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):65–70 (23 ref.)
Modifications of the duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection. Strate T, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb; 71(1):71–9 (42 ref.)
Duodenum-preserving head resection in chronic pancreatitis changes the natural course of the disease: a single-center 26-year experience. Beger HG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct; 230(4):512–9; discussion 519–23
Technical aspects of left-sided pancreatic resection for cancer. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):305–12 (79 ref.)
Pancreaticogastrostomy after subtotal pancreatectomy for cancer. Ihse I, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):389–92
A surgical treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis: retroperitoneal laparotomy. Nakasaki H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):506–11
Extended pancreatectomy and liver perfusion chemotherapy for resectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:135–8
Surgery for carcinoma of the pancreas in Japan. Past, present, and future aspects. Takada T. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:114–9
Strategy for pancreatic endocrine tumors. Sato T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):537–9
Postoperative results of left upper abdominal evisceration for advanced gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):571–4
Cytoreductive surgery in advanced endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Pederzoli P, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S207–12
Median pancreatectomy: do the risks justify the effort? [editorial; comment] Hines OJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):715–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):711–5.
Median pancreatectomy for tumors of the neck and body of the pancreas [see comments] Sperti C, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):711–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):715–6.
Effect of partial pancreatectomy on diabetic status in BALB/c mice. Hardikar AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug; 162(2):189–95
Distal pancreatectomy with resection of the celiac axis and reconstruction of the hepatic artery for carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas. Konishi M, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(2):183–7
Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kubo M, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(2):236–41 (17 ref.)
A novel technique for multiple pancreatectomies: removal of unicinate process of the pancreas combined with medial pancreatectomy. Takada T, et al.
J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg 2000;7(1):49–52
MR imaging-guided radio-frequency thermal ablation in the pancreas in a porcine model with a modified clinical C-arm system. Merkle EM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):461–7
Laparoscopic distal pancreatectomy with preservation of the spleen. Ueno T, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech 1999 Aug;9(4):290–3
The surgeon as a prognostic factor in the management of pancreatic cancer. Saettler EB, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2000 Jan;9(1):133–42, viii (22 ref.)
Distal pancreatectomy using the harmonic scalpel. Sugo H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):490–1
Rapid en bloc liver-pancreas-kidney procurement: more pancreas with better vascular supply. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):755–6
Isolated pancreatic graft of swine: development of a model for drug studies. Papalois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2768–71
Pylorus-preserving total pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Sugiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):66–70; discussion 70–1
[Clinical application of expanded radical operation with improved Whipple technique to late pancreas head cancer] Xiang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 35(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vascular control during left splenopancreatectomy in cancer] Fagniez PL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Left splenopancreatectomy" by B. Pradere et al (letter)] Brassier D. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):194 **(Fre)**
[Surgical techniques. Left pancreatectomies] Pradère B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec;136(6):324–31 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of pancreatic head resection in chronic pancreatitis] Kelemen D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2101–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is there pancreatic regeneration? Morphological and functional certification after a corporocaudal splenopancreatectomy/ Schlegel RD, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2000;30(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Sabater L, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):472–9 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

What should be the standard operation in chronic pancreatitis: Whipple or duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection? Berberat PO, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):81–6 (34 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Management of blunt pancreatic injury in children. Nadler EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1098–103

TRENDS

Changes in pancreatic resection for chronic pancreatitis over 28 years in a single institution. Falconi M, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):428–33

PANCREATIC ALPHA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC BETA CELLS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC CANCER see **PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS**

PANCREATIC CHOLERA see **VIPOMA**

PANCREATIC CYST

Management of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Box JC, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):495–501 (51 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of cystic lesions of the pancreas] Pavlovs'kyĭ MP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec; (7–8):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Image interpretation session: 1998. Bilateral epididymal cystadenomas, pancreatic and renal cysts, and cerebellar hemanigioblastoma in the setting of VHL disease.
Radiographics 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):206–8
Adult medullary cystic disease of the kidney and pancreatic cystic disease: a new association. Valentini AL, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1999 Dec;33(6):423–5
Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: the coexistence of metastatic tumors from renal cell carcinoma and multiple cysts. Kogire M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(4):380–2
[A 35-year-old man with chronic pancreatitis (clinical conference)] Rivet P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):284–7 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital pancreatic cyst: case report and review of the literature. Sepulveda W, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 2000 May;19(5):349–52 (15 ref.)
[Congenital cysts of the pancreas. A case report] Maiullari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Mar;52(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoepithelial cyst in the pancreas: a case report and review of the literature. Anagnostopoulos PV, et al.
Dig Surg 2000;17(3):309–14 (24 ref.)
Pancreatic foregut cyst. Casadei R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):87–8
A case of hemorrhagic cyst of the pancreas resembling the cystic endometriosis. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):67–70
A case of lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):195–8 (20 ref.)
Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in cystic lesions of the pancreas. Dani R, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):313–8
Cystic lesions of the pancreas. Introduction. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):1–6 (52 ref.)
Squamous-lined cysts of the pancreas: lymphoepithelial cysts, dermoid cysts (teratomas), and accessory-splenic epidermoid cysts. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):56–65 (73 ref.)
Benign enterogenous cyst of the pancreas. Majeski J, et al.
South Med J 2000 Mar;93(3):337–9 (10 ref.)
Solid cystic tumor of the pancreas in elderly men: report of a case. Takahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1264–7
Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas in children: report of three cases. Chao HC, et al.
Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):101–5
[A 35-year-old man with chronic pancreatitis (clinical conference)] Rivet P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):284–7 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of cyst fluid analysis in cystic lesions of the pancreas: current data, limitations, and perspectives] Hammel P. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81(5):487–90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dystrophy in an aberrant pancreas in the duodenal wall causing a megaduodenum] Karim H, et al.
Tunis Med 2000 Mar;78(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant myxoma of stomach mimicking pancreatic cyst] Pilagin AL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):47 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas with cystic degeneration. Colarian J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug; 93(8):821–2

GENETICS

High proportion of mutant K-ras gene in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic cystic lesions. Tateishi K, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):737–40

PANCREATIC CYST

PATHOLOGY

Cyst fluid cytology and chemical features in a case of lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas: A rare and difficult preoperative diagnosis. Centeno BA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):328–30

Cytologic features of lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas: two preoperatively diagnosed cases based on fine-needle aspiration. Liu J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):346–50 (30 ref.)

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas with sebaceous differentiation. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(5):396–401 (29 ref.)

Cystic forms of typically solid pancreatic tumors. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):81–8 (45 ref.)

Giant solid cystic tumor of the pancreas with a fibrous septum caused by extracapsular growth in middle-aged woman: report of a case. Takenoue T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1172–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Multiple pancreatic cysts as an atypical presentation of Von Hippel Lindau syndrome. A case report] Carbone M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):310–2 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. Worrall NK, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):732–4

The impact of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound on the management of pancreatic cystic lesions. Schachter PP, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):260–4; discussion 264

Solid cystic tumor of the pancreas in elderly men: report of a case. Takahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1264–7

[Cystic dystrophy of an aberrant pancreas. Surgery after failure of medical therapy] Bittar I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic lesions] Schachter P, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):593–7, 680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

[Efficacy of the impulse magnetic field therapy in patients after the outer drainage of abdominal cysts diagnosed with the use of isotopic and ultrasound techniques] Chorąży M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoluminal ultrasonography for pancreatic diseases. Inui K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):771–81

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation presenting as cysts: Doppler sonographic diagnosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):365–7

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: importance of co-existent tiny cysts depicted by EUS. Kaneto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):472–5 (15 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital pancreatic cyst: case report and review of the literature. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):349–52 (15 ref.)

[Evaluation of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic lesions] Schachter P, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):593–7, 680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Efficacy of the impulse magnetic field therapy in patients after the outer drainage of abdominal cysts diagnosed with the use of isotopic and ultrasound techniques] Chorąży M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. No evidence for Epstein-Barr virus-related pathogenesis. Schwarz RE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):223–7

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DELTA CELLS see **D CELLS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

European Congress of the International Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary Association (IHPBA). Budapest, Hungary, May 24–28, 1999. Abstracts. **Dig Surg** 1999;16 Suppl 1:5–138

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Recent insights into ATP-sensitive potassium channels, sulfonylurea receptors, molecular mechanisms, and treatment. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 28(4):695–708, vii (37 ref.)

Investigation of pancreatic disease. Hart RS, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):390–4 (20 ref.)

A case of pancreatic hydatid disease. Sachdev AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;20(3):131–2

[Pancreatic hydatidosis (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):534–5 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic hydatidosis (letter)] Echenique Elizondo MM. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):178–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Familial pancreatic hyperenzymemia. Gullo L. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):158–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive acinar cell apoptosis with secondary necrosis, origin of ducts in atrophic lobules and failure to regenerate in cyanohydroxybutene pancreatopathy in rats. Kelly L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):217–26

COMPLICATIONS

Correction of pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction with coenzyme Q(10) in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Liou CW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):54–5

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness (MIDD): unusual occult exocrine pancreatic manifestation in an affected German family. Schleiffer T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):81–5

Chronic pancreatic alterations in AIDS patients. Evrard S, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):335–8

[Pancreatic lipomatosis revealing Johanson-Blizzard syndrome (letter)] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1099–101 **(Fre)**

[Hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders as risk factors for fat-soluble vitamin deficiencies] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2371–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echinococcosis of pancreas complicated by mechanical jaundice] Nuritdinov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (12):60 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Images of interest. Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: man with recurrent jaundice and abdominal pain. Eapen CE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):454–55; discussion 456

DIAGNOSIS

Focal fatty infiltration of the pancreas: MR characterization with chemical shift imaging. Isserow JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1263–5

Pancreatic changes in primary sclerosing cholangitis: evaluation with MR imaging. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1535–9

Evaluation of the pancreas: a comparison of single thick-slice MR cholangiopancreatography with multiple thin-slice volume reconstruction MR cholangiopancreatography. Masui T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1519–26

Role of MR cholangiopancreatography in patients with failed or inadequate ERCP. Varghese JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1527–33

Modern imaging methods versus clinical assessment in the evaluation of hospital in-patients with suspected pancreatic disease. Rösch T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2261–70

Sarcoidosis of the pancreas: case report and review of the literature. Bacal D, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):675–8 (20 ref.)

Analysis of false-negative diagnoses on endoscopic brush cytology of biliary and pancreatic duct strictures: the experience at 2 university hospitals. Logrono R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):387–92

Primary pancreatic tuberculosis: presentation and diagnosis. Desai SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):141–3

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Laing AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):284–93 (40 ref.)

Pancreatic tuberculosis. Sandoz JC, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Sep;63(9):531–3

Magnetic resonance pancreatography (MRP). Fulcher AS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1999 Oct;40(5):285–322 (44 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the pancreas presenting as metastatic pancreatic carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Evans JD, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):183–7 (48 ref.)

Hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Wani NA, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):188–90

Pancreatic disease: recent advances. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;11(1):33–6 (57 ref.)

Abdominal MR: liver and pancreas. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1496–512 (76 ref.)

MRI of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Pavone P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1513–22 (39 ref.)

Pancreatic imaging. New modalities. Freeny PC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):723–46 (31 ref.)

Santorinicele and recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum: diagnosis with dynamic secretin-stimulated magnetic resonance pancreatography and endoscopic treatment. Costamagna G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):262–7

Functional disorders of the biliary tract and pancreas. Corazziari E, et al. **Gut** 1999 Sep;45 Suppl 2:II48–54 (37 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Lomas DJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):395–9 (26 ref.)

The digestive system manifestations of Rosai-Dorfman disease (sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy): review of 11 cases. Lauwers GY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):380–5

A case of hemorrhagic cyst of the pancreas resembling the cystic endometriosis. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):67–70

Current role of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of common bile duct and pancreatic diseases. Adamek HE, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(9):880–3 (28 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus: an uncommon manifestation of pancreatic tuberculosis [letter] Patankar T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):938–9

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatographic findings of pancreatic lipomatosis. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):578–81

Intraoperative pancreatoscopy for pancreatic duct stone debris distal to the common channel in choledochal cyst. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):1–4

Tuberculous cold abscess simulating pancreatic pseudocyst. Karia K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):33–4

Real-time volume rendering of MRCP: clinical applications. Neri E, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Feb;10(1):35–42

Pancreatic and biliary endoscopy. Brugge WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1808–16 (124 ref.)

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic manifestations of cystic fibrosis: MR imaging appearances. King LJ, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):767–77 (35 ref.)

MR cholangiopancreatography of bile and pancreatic duct abnormalities with emphasis on the single-shot fast spin-echo technique. Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):939–57; quiz 1107–8, 1112 (47 ref.)

Pancreas and peripancreatic vessels: effect of imaging delay on gadolinium enhancement at dynamic gradient-recalled-echo MR imaging. Kanematsu M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):95–102

Severe chronic pancreatitis versus suspected pancreatic disease: dynamic MR cholangiopancreatography after secretin stimulation. Manfredi R, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):849–55

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess in HIV-positive patients. A report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Jena GP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1999 Aug;37(3):69–71 (12 ref.)

Squamous-lined cysts of the pancreas: lymphoepithelial cysts, dermoid cysts (teratomas), and accessory-splenic epidermoid cysts. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):56–65 (73 ref.)

Secretin-enhanced MR pancreatography. Matos C, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):340–51 (24 ref.)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions by fine needle aspiration: present status and pitfalls] Fabre M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct;19(5):429–38 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous gas gangrene of the pancreas caused by Clostridium perfringens] Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1248–50 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 autoantibodies in clinical diagnosis] Montenarh M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):941–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional and high resolution 2D RARE MRCP in diagnosis of pancreaticobiliary diseases] Gaa J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional MR-pancreatography with secretin. A comparison of imaging quality and diagnostic value] Helmberger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRCP--advanced imaging of the biliary and pancreatic ducts] Barmeir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):378–82 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Geitung JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1459–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of malnutrition and morphofunctional alterations of the pancreas in asymptomatic chronic alcoholic patients] Aparisi L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined raw cornstarch and nifedipine as an additional treatment in persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Suprasongsin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82 Suppl 1:S39–42

ENZYMOLOGY

13C-egg white breath test: a non-invasive test of pancreatic trypsin activity in the small intestine. Evenepoel P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):52–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy (nesidioblastosis): a report from Kuwait. Ramadan DG, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):55–9

Medical conditions in patients with pancreatic and biliary diseases: validity and agreement between data from questionnaires and medical records. PANKRAS II Study Group. Soler M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2469–77

[Prevalence of malnutrition and morphofunctional alterations

of the pancreas in asymptomatic chronic alcoholic patients] Aparisi L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Activation of adenosine A1–receptor pathway induces edema formation in the pancreas of rats. Satoh A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):829–36

Interrelationships between the size of the pancreas and the weight of patients with eating disorders. Cuntz U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):297–303

Persistent pancreatocutaneous fistula after percutaneous drainage of pancreatic fluid collections: role of cause and severity of pancreatitis. Fotoohi M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):573–8

[Hepatic and pancreatic disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Danesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Apr;90(4):123–31 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of pancreatic stones with hyperparathyroidism treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Hagiwara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):740–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diverticuli of duodenal papillar region and their role in development of choledocholithiasis and strictures of bile and pancreatic ducts] Starkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neurotensin receptor–1 mRNA analysis in normal pancreas and pancreatic disease. Wang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):566–71

Nesidioblastosis. Zumkeller W. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):421–8 (113 ref.)

Genetic testing. Counseling, laboratory, and regulatory issues and the EUROPAC protocol for ethical research in multicenter studies of inherited pancreatic diseases. Applebaum SE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):575–88, viii

Familial pancreatic hyperenzymemia. Gullo L. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):158–60

The molecular basis of persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy and its pathologic substrates. Reinecke–Lüthge A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan; 436(1):1–5 (35 ref.)

HISTORY

Fifty landmark discoveries in gastroenterology during the past 50 years. A brief history of modern gastroenterology at the millennium: Part II. Gastrointestinal motility, nutrition, and diseases of the lower gastrointestinal tract, liver, and pancreas. Cappell MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):513–50, viii

IMMUNOLOGY

[An analysis of the immunity indices of patients with indurative diseases of the head of the pancreas] Demin DI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fluconazole penetration into the pancreas. Shrikhande S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2569–71

Sialylated MUC1 mucin expression in normal pancreas, benign pancreatic lesions, and pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Masaki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2240–5

Fat absorption after pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy reconstructed with Billroth II pancreaticojejunostomy or Billroth I pancreaticogastrostomy. Miyakawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):264–8

MICROBIOLOGY

A novel subtype of type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Honeyman MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1835; discussion 1837. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 3;342(5):301–7.

Frequency and time course of pancreatic and extrapancreatic bacterial infection in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):427–32

[Pancreatic necrosis infection by Candida parapsilosis associated with fungemia] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous gas gangrene of the pancreas caused by Clostridium perfringens] Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1248–50 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy: a heterogeneous syndrome unrelated to nesidioblastosis. Rahier J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F108–12

Sclerosing mesenteritis involving the pancreas: two cases of a rare cause of abdominal mass mimicking malignancy. Phillips RH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1323–9

The double duct sign in patients with malignant and benign pancreatic lesions. Menges M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):74–7

Microvesicular steatosis, hemosiderosis and rapid development of liver cirrhosis in a patient with Pearson's syndrome. Krähenbühl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 31(3):550–5

Platelet–derived growth factors stimulate proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis of pancreatic stellate cells: implications in pathogenesis of pancreas fibrosis. Luttenberger T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):47–55

Epithelial splenic cysts in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen and spleen. Sasou S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec; 49(12):1078–83

Pathologic changes in the common bile duct of an experimental model with pancreaticobiliary maljunction without biliary dilatation. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):26–8

A Meckel's diverticulum containing pancreatic tissue and nesidioblastosis in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Schier F, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1–2):124–7

[Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau disease (see comments)] Terris B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):124–9 (40 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 2000 Mar;20(2):107–9. **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of biliary and pancreatic ducts] Tennøe B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelationships between the size of the pancreas and the weight of patients with eating disorders. Cuntz U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):297–303

Complete recovery after spontaneous drainage of pancreatic abscess into the stomach. Levy I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):939–41

Intrahepatic inflow areas of the drainage vein of the gallbladder: analysis by angio–CT. Sugita M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):417–21

RADIOGRAPHY

The double duct sign in patients with malignant and benign pancreatic lesions. Menges M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):74–7

[Human "pancreatic" bladder. Two case reports] Piel–Desruisseaux JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov; 124(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic sarcoidosis. The computed tomographic aspects in a case] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep; 98(3):210–2 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic echinococcosis. Computed tomography aspects in a case] Rossi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):117–8 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Values and limitations of 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose–positron–emission tomography with preoperative evaluation of patients with pancreatic masses. Diederichs CG, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):109–16

SURGERY

Safety of pancreatic surgery in a small DGH [letter; comment] Kocher HM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):73. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Jan;81(1):51–3.

Does an infected peripancreatic fluid collection or abscess mandate operation? Baril NB, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar; 231(3):361–7

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency following pancreatic resection. Ghaneh P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:104–10

Somatostatin for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage and pancreatic surgery. A review of its pharmacology and safety. Scarpignato C, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 3:1–16 (135 ref.)

Appraisal of two–staged pancreatoduodenectomy: its technical aspects and outcome. Kubota K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):269–74

Fat absorption after pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy reconstructed with Billroth II pancreaticojejunostomy or Billroth I pancreaticogastrostomy. Miyakawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):264–8

Venting intraluminal drains in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fallick JS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 3(2):156–61

Endoscopic management of benign pancreatic disease. Godil A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–13 (91 ref.)

Hydatid cyst of the pancreas: a case report with 5 years' follow–up. Arikan A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(8):579–81

Pancreaticobiliary ductal system: value of half–Fourier rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement MR cholangiopancreatography for postoperative evaluation. Tang Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):81–8

[Foreign body granuloma of the head of the pancreas caused by a fish bone—a rare differential diagnosis in head of the pancreas tumor] Junghans R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical nutrition in liver and pancreatic diseases. Harsányi L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(3–4):269–77

Acute pancreatitis: management of complicating infection. Laws HL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):145–52 (31 ref.)

Benign pancreatic duct strictures: medical and endoscopic therapy. Geenen JE. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):127–9 (6 ref.)

Nesidioblastosis. Zumkeller W. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):421–8 (113 ref.)

Therapeutic pancreatic endoscopy. Neuhaus H. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):217–25 (41 ref.)

Pancreatic disease: recent advances. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Jan;11(1):33–6 (57 ref.)

ASGE guidelines for clinical application. The role of ERCP in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):915–20

Santorinicele and recurrent acute pancreatitis in pancreas divisum: diagnosis with dynamic secretin–stimulated magnetic resonance pancreatography and endoscopic treatment. Costamagna G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):262–7

Use of a double–channel duodenoscope for diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):833–7

Endoscopic therapy for pancreatic disease: are we breaking the third rule of surgery? [editorial; comment] Slivka A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):134–7 (35 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jul;52(1):9–14. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jul;52(1):15–9.

Hepatic subcapsular hematoma after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for pancreatic stones. Hirata N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(6):713–6

Endoscopic pancreatic sphincter balloon dilation for effective retrieval of pancreatic duct stone. Suga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):220–4

Case report: Percutaneous drainage of the pancreatic head hydatid cyst with obstructive jaundice. Yattoo GN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):931–4

[Retroperitoneal drainage of pancreatic necrosis discharges] Rotman N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Nov;136(4):205–7 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of pancreatic stones with hyperparathyroidism treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Hagiwara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):740–4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal ultrasonography (IDUS) of the pancreato–biliary duct system. Personal experience and review of literature. Menzel J, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2–3):105–15 (40 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasound in pancreatic diseases. Indications, limitations, and the future. Bhutani MS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):747–70, xi (72 ref.)

EUS to detect evidence of pancreatic disease in patients with persistent or nonspecific dyspepsia [see comments] Sahai AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):153–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Aug;52(2):293–8.

Laparoscopic sonography of the biliary tree and pancreas. Menack MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Aug; 80(4):1151–70 (39 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pancreatic necrosis in New World camelids: 11 cases (1990–1998). Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):241–4

Biochemical characterization of salmon pancreas disease virus. Welsh M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:813–20

Pancreatic edema in dogs with hypoalbuminemia or portal hypertension. Lamb CR. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):498–500

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Pancreatic duct stents for "obstructive type" pain in pancreatic malignancy. Tham TC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):956–60

Benign pancreatic duct strictures: medical and endoscopic therapy. Geenen JE. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):127–9 (6 ref.)

Ductal lesions in patients with chronic pancreatitis show K–ras mutations in a frequency similar to that in the normal pancreas and lack nuclear immunoreactivity for p53. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2495–504

Pancreatic duct cell carcinomas express high levels of high mobility group I(Y) proteins. Abe N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3117–22

American gastroenterological association medical position statement: epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1463–84

AGA technical review on the epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. American Gastroenterological Association. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1464–84 (195 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of pancreatic duct stones using a 10F

pancreatoscope and electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Howell DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):829–33

A case of mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic bile duct tumor associated with pancreatic intraductal papillary mucinous tumor. Joo YH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):409–12

Pancreatic duct obstruction caused by malignant islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Obara T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):604–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in pancreatic tumors. Koshiba T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):69–76

Significance of proliferative activity and DNA ploidy in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Loertzer H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):77–83

Endoscopic treatment of the main pancreatic duct: correlations among morphology, manometry, and clinical follow-up. Renou C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):143–9

Endoscopic pancreatic sphincter balloon dilation for effective retrieval of pancreatic duct stone. Suga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):220–4

Intraoperative pancreatoscopy for pancreatic duct stone debris distal to the common channel in choledochal cyst. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):1–4

A case of small pancreatic ductal carcinoma accompanied by intraductal mucin-producing pancreatic tumors. Yasoshima T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):418–20

Pancreatic duct stenting as a treatment for hereditary pancreatitis. Vaughan D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1129–33

[Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Paye F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct stenting in chronic pancreatitis—the controversies [editorial; comment] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):365–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 2000 May;38(5):367–74. **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of pancreatic duct stenoses with the ring coagulator—initial experiences] Weickert U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;38(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRCP—advanced imaging of the biliary and pancreatic ducts] Barmeir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):378–82 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Diverticuli of duodenal papillar region and their role in development of choledocholithiasis and strictures of bile and pancreatic ducts] Starkov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megawirsung and bile duct dilatation caused by pancreatic cancer (letter)] García Melcón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 May;92(5):358–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple anomalies of pancreaticobiliary ductal system: report of a case [letter] Wang CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3086–7

Incomplete pancreas divisum with anomalous choledochopancreatic duct junction with choledochal cyst. Dalvi AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1150–2 (9 ref.)

Pancreatic divisum and intestinal nonrotation diagnosed with magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Bloom C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):310–3

High frequency of K-ras mutations in biliary duct carcinomas of cases with a long common channel in the papilla of Vater. Hidaka E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):522–4

Diagnostic significance of pancreas divisum in early life. Shukri N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):12–6

Prevalence and clinical evolution of isolated ventral pancreatitis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):45–50

Endoscopic therapy in anomalous pancreatobiliary duct junction. Samavedy R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):623–7

Epithelial hyperplasia of the gallbladder in children with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Tanno S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3068–73

Carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct [letter; comment] Ng JW. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):385–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Jul;189(1):57–62.

Coexistence of anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union with acalculous cholecystitis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):825–7

Carcinogenesis in the biliary system associated with APDJ. Chao TC, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):218–22 (56 ref.)

Cellular kinetics and gene mutations in gallbladder mucosa with an anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct. Hanada K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):223–8 (41 ref.)

Relation between K-ras codon 12 mutation and p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder cancer and biliary ductal epithelia in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Masuhara S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):198–205

p53 gene mutations and overexpression of p53 product in cancerous and noncancerous biliary epithelium in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):286–93

Epithelial cell proliferation and gene mutation in the mucosa of gallbladder with pancreaticobiliary malunion and cancer. Obara T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):229–36 (51 ref.)

Mucosal cell proliferation activity of the gallbladder in children with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Tokiwa K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):213–7 (43 ref.)

Cancer of the gallbladder associated with pancreaticobiliary maljunction without bile duct dilatation in a european patient. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(3):336–8

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct (AAPBD) [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):810–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jun;34(6):962–6.

Combined pure esophageal atresia, duodenal atresia, biliary atresia, and pancreatic ductal atresia: prenatal diagnostic features and review of the literature. Pameijer CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):745–7 (9 ref.)

Progressive biliary pathology associated with common pancreato-biliary channel. Pushparani P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):649–51

Risk of bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):939–44

Bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):492–4

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):596–7. Comment on: Surgery 1999 Sep;126(3):492–7.

Altered bile composition in the gallbladder and common bile duct of patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Sugiyama Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):17–20; discussion 21

[The syndrome of the common channel of the choledochal duct and the duct of Wirsung] Krška Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucin producing pancreatic tumor, arising in the accessory pancreatic duct] Higuchi R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):75–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the gallbladder with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 97(2):204–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging of the normal and abnormal pancreaticobiliary system with single-shot MR cholangiopancreatography: a pictorial review. Little AF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):427–34 (21 ref.)

Biographical sketch. Bernard of the duct of Bernard. Haubrich WS. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):828

CYTOLOGY

CFTR upregulates the expression of the basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransporter in cultured pancreatic duct cells. Shumaker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1100–10

In vitro validation of duct differentiation in developing embryonic mouse pancreas. Kadison AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):126–30

Reversal of insulin-dependent diabetes using islets generated in vitro from pancreatic stem cells [see comments] Ramiya VK, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):278–82. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):231. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):250–1.

Growth and function of isolated canine pancreatic ductal cells. Zhang M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):67–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Secretin increases the paracellular permeability of CAPAN-1 pancreatic duct cells. Rotoli BM, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(1-2):13–25

Oral administration of a synthetic trypsin inhibitor increases pancreatic duct function in CCK-A receptor-deficient rats. Kawanami T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):394–400

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro validation of duct differentiation in developing embryonic mouse pancreas. Kadison AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):126–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of human islets from expanded ductal tissue. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7999–8004

IMMUNOLOGY

Fas ligand is frequently expressed in human pancreatic duct cell carcinoma. Satoh K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov; 19(4):339–45

INJURIES

Pancreatic trauma—injuries to the pancreas and pancreatic duct. Boffard KD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):4–12 (58 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) in the assessment of pancreatic duct trauma and its sequelae: preliminary findings. Fulcher AS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1001–7

Pancreatographic classification of pancreatic ductal injuries caused by blunt injury to the pancreas. Takishima T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):745–51; discussion 751–2

METABOLISM

Adult human pancreatic duct and islet cells exhibit similarities in expression and differences in phosphorylation and complex formation of the homeodomain protein Ipf-1. Heimberg H, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):571–9

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator currents in guinea pig pancreatic duct cells: inhibition by bicarbonate ions [see comments] O'Reilly CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1187–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1258–65.

Expansion of Pdx1-expressing pancreatic epithelium and islet neogenesis in transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor alpha. Song SY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1416–26

Na(+)-dependent transporters mediate HCO(3)(-) salvage across the luminal membrane of the main pancreatic duct. Lee MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1651–8

Luminal ATP stimulates fluid and HCO3- secretion in guinea-pig pancreatic duct. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:551–8

How cystic fibrosis affects pancreatic ductal bicarbonate secretion. Soleimani M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):641–55, x (78 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

MR cholangiopancreatographic differentiation of benign and malignant intraductal mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Irie H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1403–8

Evaluation of the pancreas: a comparison of single thick-slice MR cholangiopancreatography with multiple thin-slice volume reconstruction MR cholangiopancreatography. Masui T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec; 173(6):1519–26

Role of MR cholangiopancreatography in patients with failed or inadequate ERCP. Varghese JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1527–33

Ampullary obstruction monitoring in acute gallstone pancreatitis: a safe, accurate, and reliable method to detect pancreatic ductal obstruction [see comments] Acosta JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):122–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):2–3.

Outcome after surgical resection of intraductal papillary and mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Cuillerier E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):441–5

Genetic progression in the pancreatic ducts. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1821–5 (39 ref.)

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas confined to secondary ducts show less aggressive pathologic features as compared with those involving the main pancreatic duct. Terris B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1372–7

Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a possible pathogenic mechanism for arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Leteurtre E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):284–6

Analysis of false-negative diagnoses on endoscopic brush cytology of biliary and pancreatic duct strictures: the experience at 2 university hospitals. Logrono R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):387–92

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Laing AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):284–93 (40 ref.)

Expression of Reg and cytokeratin 20 during ductal cell differentiation and proliferation in a mouse model of autoimmune diabetes. Anastasi E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):644–52

MRI of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Pavone P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1513–22 (39 ref.)

Intraductal oncocytic papillary carcinoma with invasion arising from the accessory pancreatic duct. Nobukawa B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):864–6

A case of pancreatic carcinoma with marked ductal dilatation: what contributed to the dilatation? Abe H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):65–8

MR cholangiopancreatography before and after oral blueberry juice administration. Papanikolaou N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):229–34

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in growth and injury response of the pancreatic duct epithelium in vitro. Alvarez C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr; 3(2):178–84

The grade of pancreatic ductal carcinoma is an independent prognostic factor and is superior to the immunohistochemical assessment of proliferation. Lüttges J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):154–61

Progressive dilatation of the main pancreatic duct using magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in a boy with chronic pancreatitis. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):102–4

Variant of ductal adenocarcinoma of pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):318–20

Atypical hyperplasia of choledocho-pancreatic duct epithelium in an Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima Fatty strain of rats. Kondo M, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;

50(2):126–35
Intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas: a pictorial essay. Procacci C, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1447–63
MR cholangiopancreatography of bile and pancreatic duct abnormalities with emphasis on the single–shot fast spin–echo technique. Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):939–57; quiz 1107–8, 1112 (47 ref.)
Pancreaticobiliary ductal system: value of half–Fourier rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement MR cholangiopancreatography for postoperative evaluation. Tang Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):81–8
Pancreatic tumors with cystic dilatation of the ducts: intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms and intraductal oncocytic papillary neoplasms. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):16–30 (81 ref.)
Cystic forms of typically solid pancreatic tumors. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):81–8 (45 ref.)
Surgical decompression of ductal obstruction in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):790–5; discussion 795–7
Duct changes and K–ras mutations in the disease–free pancreas: analysis of type, age relation and spatial distribution. Lüttges J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov; 435(5):461–8
[Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: role of pathologic anatomy] Delvenne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of nonfunctioning minute malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor, showing regional stenosis of the main pancreatic duct] Higuchi R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):358–61 **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of biliary and pancreatic ducts] Tennøe B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Aspects of pancreatic ductal system in the acute pancreatitis and its complications] Kostyrnoĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 2000; (2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinoceptors evoke different electrophysiological responses in pancreatic ducts. P2Y inhibits K(+) conductance, and P2X stimulates cation conductance. Hede SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31784–91
Oral administration of a synthetic trypsin inhibitor increases pancreatic duct function in CCK–A receptor–deficient rats. Kawanami T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):394–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency of abnormal pancreatic and biliary sphincter manometry compared with clinical suspicion of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Eversman D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):637–41
Regulation of pancreatic secretion by vagal nerve during short–term duct occlusion in conscious rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):94–101
[Acute pancreatitis secondary to gastric duplication communicating with a common pancreatic duct (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):681–3 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (noninvasive adenocarcinoma) of the pancreas resected 27 years after onset. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct; 26(2):93–8
Images of interest. Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: a woman who underwent cholecystectomy. Mosca S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):326, 337
Pancreatographic classification of pancreatic ductal injuries caused by blunt injury to the pancreas. Takishima T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):745–51; discussion 751–2
[MR cholangiopancreatography] Ernst O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(10):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Luminal ATP stimulates fluid and HCO3– secretion in guinea–pig pancreatic duct. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:551–8

SURGERY

Is there still an indication for pancreatic duct drainage in chronic pancreatitis? Ihse I, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):39–42 (37 ref.)
Rationale of the so–called extended resection for pancreatic invasive ductal carcinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:126–9
Changes in gastric acidity after ductal decompression in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Kovács I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):786–90
Long–term experience with the transpancreatic sphincter pre–cut approach to biliary sphincterotomy. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):642–5
Endoscopic therapy in anomalous pancreatobiliary duct junction. Samavedy R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):623–7
Expandable metal stents for benign pancreatic duct obstruction. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):547–54
A novel technique for multiple pancreatectomies: removal of unicinate process of the pancreas combined with medial pancreatectomy. Takada T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):49–52
Surgical decompression of ductal obstruction in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):790–5; discussion 795–7
[The role of endoscopic treatment of complications of chronic pancreatitis] Ponsot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan; 125(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic fistula following duodenocephalopancreatectomy with Wirsung occlusion] La Guardia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intra–operative identification of the ostium of Wirsung's pancreatic duct after papillosphincterotomy] da Silva AL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraductal ultrasonography (IDUS) of the pancreato–biliary duct system. Personal experience and review of literature. Menzel J, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2–3):105–15 (40 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of an over–the–wire catheter US probe. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):202–5

PANCREATIC ELASTASE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elastase mimics pancreatitis–induced hepatic injury via inflammatory mediators. Jaffray C, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):95–101

ANALYSIS

Neutrophil number and interleukin–8 and elastase concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate with decreased arterial oxygenation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1046–51
Faecal elastase 1: a marker of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis. Phillips IJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):739–42
Fecal elastase 1 is not the indirect pancreatic function test we have been waiting for [letter; comment] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):166–7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jan;44(1):210–3.
Effect of cigarette smoking on oral elastase activity in adult periodontitis patients. Pauletto NC, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):58–62
The importance of data presentation regarding gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase and elastase–like activity in periodontal disease and health status. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):460–7
Detection of elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and its potential role in epithelial cell permeability. Azghani AO, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):181–9
Evaluation of fecal pancreatic elastase–1 as a measure of pancreatic exocrine function in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Cade A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):172–6. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):167–8.
Pancreatic elastase 1 in stool: variations within one stool passage and individual changes from day to day. Hamwi A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14;112(1):32–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Expression and mutagenesis of the novel serpin endopin 2 demonstrates a requirement for cysteine–374 for dithiothreitol–sensitive inhibition of elastase. Hwang SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8944–52
Structure of porcine pancreatic elastase complexed with FR901277, a novel macrocyclic inhibitor of elastases, at 1.6 A resolution. Nakanishi I, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 15;53(5):434–45
Trichuris suis: a secretory chymotrypsin/elastase inhibitor with potential as an immunomodulator. Rhoads ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):36–44
A double headed serine proteinase inhibitor––human plasma kallikrein and elastase inhibitor––from Boophilus microplus larvae. Tanaka AS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec; 45(1–3):171–7
Sensitivity of blood–clotting factors and digestive enzymes to inhibition by organophosphorus pesticides. Quistad GB, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):51–6
Elastase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors induce regression, and tenascin–C antisense prevents progression, of vascular disease. Cowan KN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):21–34
Ulinastatin, an elastase inhibitor, inhibits the increased mRNA expression of prostaglandin H2 synthase–type 2 in Kawasaki disease. Zaitsu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1101–9
Expression and characterization of elastase inhibitors from the ascarid nematodes Anisakis simplex and Ascaris suum. Nguyen TT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30; 102(1):79–89
Complete reversal of fatal pulmonary hypertension in rats by a serine elastase inhibitor. Cowan KN, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):698–702
[The balance of elastase and its inhibitors in the vascular tissues of rabbits of different ages in the early stages of experimental Mönckeberg–type arteriosclerosis] Dosenko VIe. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Elastase activity of gram–negative non–fermenting bacteria and two variations of a simple method for their detection] Ondrovčík P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Aug; 48(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Sputum elastase in steady–state bronchiectasis. Tsang KW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):420–6
Determination of elastase–1 serum levels in post ERCP/EST pancreatic damage. Hardt PD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):701–5
[Serum elastase] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug; 57 Suppl:378–80 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Elastase 1] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:543–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Atomic resolution structure of native porcine pancreatic elastase at 1.1 A. Würtele M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):520–3
Role of protein–solvent interactions in refolding: effects of cosolvent additives on the renaturation of porcine pancreatic elastase at various pHs. Jaspard E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):220–8
Structure of porcine pancreatic elastase complexed with FR901277, a novel macrocyclic inhibitor of elastases, at 1.6 A resolution. Nakanishi I, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 15;53(5):434–45

GENETICS

A novel strategy for the tumor angiogenesis–targeted gene therapy: generation of angiostatin from endogenous plasminogen by protease gene transfer. Matsuda KM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):589–96
Human elastase 1: evidence for expression in the skin and the identification of a frequent frameshift polymorphism. Talas U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):165–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase peptide reduces severity of experimental lung infections due to P. aeruginosa Or Burkholderia cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1682–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of the pancreatic proteolytic enzymes trypsin, chymotrypsin, and elastase from the chicken. Guyonnet V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):217–25
Purification and characterization of a unique alkaline elastase from Micrococcus luteus. Clark DJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):46–55

METABOLISM

Cefoperazone prevents the inactivation of alpha(1)–antitrypsin by activated neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2307–10 (34 ref.)
Role of protein–solvent interactions in refolding: effects of cosolvent additives on the renaturation of porcine pancreatic elastase at various pHs. Jaspard E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):220–8
The generation of endostatin is mediated by elastase. Wen W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6052–6
Nitric oxide reduces vascular smooth muscle cell elastase activity through cGMP–mediated suppression of ERK phosphorylation and AML1B nuclear partitioning. Mitani Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):805–14
Inflammation–related neutrophil proteases, cathepsin G and elastase, function as insulin–like growth factor binding protein proteases. Gibson TL, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):241–53
Chemoattractant–induced release of elastase by tumor necrosis factor–primed human neutrophils: auto–regulation by endogenous adenosine. Ottonello L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48(12):637–42
Elastase in intestinal mucus enhances the cytotoxicity of Shiga toxin type 2d. Kokai–Kun JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3713–21
Hemolytic and elastolytic activities influenced by iron in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Santos JA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1475–7
Human elastase 1: evidence for expression in the skin and the identification of a frequent frameshift polymorphism. Talas U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):165–70
Synthesis and activity of NH2– and COOH–terminal elastase recognition sequences on cotton. Edwards JV, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Dec;54(6):536–43
The effect of hyaluronan on elastic fiber injury in vitro and elastase–induced airspace enlargement in vivo. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):65–71
Pancreatic elastase activates pulmonary nuclear factor kappa

PANCREATIC ELASTASE

B and inhibitory kappa B, mimicking pancreatitis-associated adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jaffray C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):225-31

[Immunologic monitoring of patients with cystic fibrosis: value of different laboratory findings] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(5):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall trypsin-like, elastase-like and antitryptic activity in patients with eye contusion] Bendelik EK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The balance of elastase and its inhibitors in the vascular tissues of rabbits of different ages in the early stages of experimental Mönckeberg-type arteriosclerosis] Dosenko VIe. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of elastase on periosteum of long bones: an histochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Chillemi C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):227-33

Effects of collagenase and elastase on the mechanical properties of lung tissue strips. Yuan H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):3-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Construction and phenotypic evaluation of a Vibrio vulnificus vvpE mutant for elastolytic protease. Jeong KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5096-106

SECRETION

A major secreted elastase is essential for pathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Cascón A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3233-41

TOXICITY

The combination of elastase and sulfur dioxide exposure causes COPD-like lesions in the rat. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):299S-302S

Can retinoic acid ameliorate the physiologic and morphologic effects of elastase instillation in the rat? Tepper J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):242S-4S

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liquid pancreatic enzyme therapy for a patient with short bowel syndrome and chronic pancreatitis in a complicated case of Crohn's disease. Hardt PD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):345-6

The role of Wobe-Mugos in reducing acute sequele of radiation in head and neck cancers--a clinical phase-III randomized trial. Kaul R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):141-8

Local transrectal enzymatic treatment for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia: initial clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):22-5

PANCREATIC FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

A case of eosinophilic pleural effusion induced by pancreatothoracic fistula. Masuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;49(1):97-100

Isolated massive pleural effusion caused by pancreatico-pleural fistula. Ondrejka P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):583-5

CONGENITAL

Communicating bronchopulmonary pancreatic foregut malformation. Rahman GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2338-9

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreaticopleural fistula: diagnosis with magnetic resonance pancreatography. Materne R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):912-4

Pancreatopleural fistula presenting as hemorrhagic pleural effusion. Poddar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):310-3

DRUG THERAPY

Role of octreotide in the treatment of external pancreatic pure fistulas: a single-institution prospective experience. Bassi C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;385(1):10-3

[The administration of sandostatin in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Büchler MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):883-9

Pancreaticocolonic fistula after extensive corrosive injury from esophagus to jejunum. Fang HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):77-81

Pancreaticopleural fistula in chronic pancreatitis: resolution with endoscopic therapy. Neher JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):416-8

Do preoperative biliary stents increase postpancreaticoduodenectomy complications? Sohn TA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):258-67; discussion 267-8

[Use of lanreotide in the prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy. Preliminary study] Slim K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic fistula following duodenocephalopancreatectomy with Wirsung occlusion] La Guardia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct] Miyanishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):213-7 **(Jpn)**

[The administration of sandostatin in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does prophylactic octreotide decrease the rates of pancreatic fistula and other complications after pancreaticoduodenectomy? Results of a prospective randomized placebo-controlled trial. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):419-29

[Prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(7):612-7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of lanreotide in the prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy. Preliminary study] Slim K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic-pleural fistula: the role of ERCP in diagnosis and treatment. Safadi BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):213-5

SURGERY

A single-institution experience with fistulojejunostomy for external pancreatic fistulas. Bassi C, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Mar;179(3):203-6

Stenting of the severely stenotic coeliac axis in the management of pancreatic and biliary fistulas following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):823-5

THERAPY

Infected pancreatic pseudocysts with colonic fistula formation successfully managed by endoscopic drainage alone: report of two cases. Howell DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1821-3

Pancreatic-pleural fistula: the role of ERCP in diagnosis and treatment. Safadi BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):213-5

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Exocrine pancreatic function in critically ill patients: septic shock versus non-septic patients. Tribl B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1393-8

Pancreatic function and extended mutation analysis in DeltaF508 heterozygous infants with an elevated immunoreactive trypsinogen but normal sweat electrolyte levels. Massie RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):214-20

Exocrine pancreatic function tests, 1999: is the best we have good enough? [editorial] Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):945-7

METHODS

Lundh meal: a single non-invasive challenge test for evaluation of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis patients. Augarten A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(3):114-6

Assessment of pancreatic enzyme secretory capacity by a modified Lundh test. Czakó L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):13-9

PANCREATIC HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of enterochromaffin-like cells in physiology and pathology of stomach and duodenum] Cak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9-10):462-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Peptidergic hormones and neuropeptides, and aminergic neurotransmitters of the pancreatic islets of the Houbara bustard (Chlamydotis undulata). Mensah-Brown EP, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):233-41

Distribution of calcitonin-gene-related peptide, neuropeptide-Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin-8, substance P and islet peptides in the pancreas of normal and diabetic rats. Adeghate E. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):227-35

An immunohistochemical study of the insulin-, glucagon- and somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the developing pancreas of the chicken embryo. Ku SK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Feb;32(1):58-65

BLOOD

[Pancreatic glucagon] Sumii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:317-9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Islet hormones from the African bullfrog Pyxicephalus adspersus (Anura:Ranidae): structural characterization and phylogenetic implications. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):85-94

METABOLISM

Polyhormonal aspect of the endocrine cells of the human fetal pancreas. Bocian-Sobkowska J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;112(2):147-53

Lymphatic delivery and in vitro pancreatic lipase hydrolysis of glycerol esters of conjugated linoleic acids in rats. Martin JC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1108-14

Prohormone convertase-1 is essential for conversion of chromogranin A to pancreastatin. Udupi V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Sep 15;83(2-3):123-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Apr;34(2):197-205 (68 ref.)

SECRETION

Cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Apr;34(2):197-205 (68 ref.)

Histamine depletion does not affect pancreastatin secretion from isolated rat stomach ECL cells. Lindström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):19-25

Pancreatic exocrine-endocrine interrelationship. Clinical implications. Kang SY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):551-69, viii (82 ref.)

Effects of D-mannoheptulose and its hexaacetate ester on hormonal secretion from the perfused pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug; 6(2):143-52

PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: An inherited preleukemic bone marrow failure disorder with aberrant hematopoietic progenitors and faulty marrow microenvironment. Dror Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3048-54

CONGENITAL

Emergence of an unusual bone marrow precursor B-cell population in fatal Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Klupp N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1379-81

DIAGNOSIS

Exocrine pancreatic function in critically ill patients: septic shock versus non-septic patients. Tribl B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1393-8

Evidence for the diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency [editorial; comment] Borowitz D. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):167-8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):172-6.

Evaluation of fecal pancreatic elastase-1 as a measure of pancreatic exocrine function in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Cade A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):172-6. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Mar;29(3):167-8.

Exocrine pancreatic function tests, 1999: is the best we have good enough? [editorial] Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):945-7

Pancreatic elastase 1 in stool: variations within one stool passage and individual changes from day to day. Hamwi A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14;112(1):32-5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency after pancreatic resection. Results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of high vs standard dose pancreatin. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):171-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Faecal elastase 1: a marker of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis. Phillips IJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):739-42

Cephalic phase of lipolysis is impaired in pancreatic insufficiency: role of gastric lipase. Wøjdemann M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):204-11

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of pancrelipase and placebo in the treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis patients with clinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1932-8

Postoperative and long-term results in 50 patients after surgery for necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Kriwanek S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827-8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Jun;227(6):870-7.

Functional and morphological changes in the pancreatic remnant following pancreaticoduodenectomy with pancreaticogastric anastomosis. Lemaire E, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):434–8

GENETICS

Segregation analysis in Shwachman–Diamond syndrome: evidence for recessive inheritance. Ginzberg H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1413–6

Discordant detection of monosomy 7 by GTG–banding and FISH in a patient with Shwachman–Diamond syndrome without evidence of myelodysplastic syndrome or acute myelogenous leukemia. Sokolic RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Dec;115(2):106–13

Pancreatic aspects of cystic fibrosis and other inherited causes of pancreatic dysfunction. Durie PR. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):609–20, ix (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bone mineral metabolism, bone mineral density, and body composition in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Haaber AB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):21–7

Longitudinal analysis shows serum carotenoid concentrations are low in children with cystic fibrosis. Kawchak DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1569–72

PATHOLOGY

Increased sweat chloride concentrations in adult patients with pancreatic insufficiency: cystic fibrosis phenotype or lack of specificity of sweat test? [letter] Durieu I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(12):1260

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms to explain pancreatic dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Freedman SD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):657–64, x (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Pregnancy in bone marrow failure syndromes: Diamond–Blackfan anaemia and Shwachman–Diamond syndrome. Alter BP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):49–54

Shwachman–Diamond syndrome: early bone marrow transplantation in a high risk patient and new clues to pathogenesis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):995–1000 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

Serum trypsinlike immunoreactivity measurement for the diagnosis of subclinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Wiberg ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):426–32

PANCREATIC ISLETS TRANSPLANTATION see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

Effect of bile and pancreatic juice on adenoviral–mediated gene delivery: implications on the feasibility of gene delivery through ERCP. Xie X, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):230–6

CHEMISTRY

Experimental data proving the presence of inhibitors of amylase activity in biliary and pancreatic juice. Popov B. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(1):69–75

EUS and K–ras analysis of pure pancreatic juice collected via a duodenoscope after secretin stimulation for diagnosis of pancreatic mass lesion: a prospective study. Okai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):797–803

A secretin releasing peptide exists in dog pancreatic juice. Li P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1307–16

Purification of two secretin–releasing peptides structurally related to phospholipase A2 from canine pancreatic juice. Chang TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):401–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer may be complementary to K–ras mutation. Myung SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun; 51(6):708–13

METABOLISM

High proportion of mutant K–ras gene in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic cystic lesions. Tateishi K, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):737–40

Role of CCK–A receptor in the regulation of pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats: a study in naturally occurring CCK–A receptor gene knockout rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):217–23

Intestinal fat suppresses protein–induced exocrine pancreatic secretion in chronically bile–pancreatic juice–diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):276–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Canine pancreatic juice stimulates the release of secretin and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G731–5

SECRETION

Regulation of pancreatic secretion by vagal nerve during short–term duct occlusion in conscious rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):94–101

PANCREATIC KALLIKREIN see **TISSUE KALLIKREINS**

PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Cystadenomas of the pancreas. Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):39–42

Management of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Box JC, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):495–501 (51 ref.)

Squalene, olive oil, and cancer risk. Review and hypothesis. Newmark HL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:193–203 (45 ref.)

The increasing problem of unusual pancreatic tumors. Sheehan M, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):644–8; discussion 648–50

Neuroendocrine tumours of the pancreas. Eriksson B, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):129–31

Pancreatic cancer: state–of–the–art care. Lillemoe KD, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 Jul–Aug;50(4):241–68 (150 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the pancreas: literature review and case report. Parithivel VS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):438–41 (9 ref.)

A non–insulin secreting malignant insulinoma of the pancreas. Wong LS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):314–6

American gastroenterological association medical position statement: epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1463–84

AGA technical review on the epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. American Gastroenterological Association. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1464–84 (195 ref.)

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Aranha GV, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):85–91

A personal experience with pancreatic and duodenal neuroendocrine tumors. Jordan PH Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Nov;189(5):470–82

Exposures, mutations and the history of causality [comment] Vineis P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep; 54(9):652–3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):650–1.

State of the art and future prospects in the management of neuroendocrine tumors. Oberg K. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 44(1):3–12 (87 ref.)

Multidisciplinary considerations for patients with cancer of the pancreas or biliary tract. Martin RF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;80(2):709–28 (74 ref.)

[Benign tumors of the pancreas] Krejčí T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jul;78(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Paye F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects, risk factors, and detection of pancreatic cancer] Delforge M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma] Sternheim ET, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):848–54, 856–9 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life assessment in pancreatic carcinoma: results of an European multicentric study] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):359–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Instructional Conferences: IV. Interventional Gastroenterology, XIII Clinical Gastroenterology, XVI Physicians of Infectious Diseases. Inflammatory Diseases and Pancreatic Neoplasms. April 13–14, 2000. Abstracts. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8 Suppl 1:1–47 **(Pol)**

[Nesidiodysplasia. A rare cause of hyperinsulinemia in an adult patient] Wängberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Decrease of CA 19–9 during chemotherapy with gemcitabine predicts survival time in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Halm U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1013–6

Serum prostate–specific antigen in pancreatic disease. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):580–3

High serum concentrations of sialyl Tn antigen in carcinomas of the biliary tract and pancreas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):391–5

Abnormal glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer mortality. Gapstur SM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2552–8

Relationship between glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer [letter] Kulkarni P. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1512; discussion 1512–3

Relationship between glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer [letter] Lowenfels AB. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1512–3

Serum concentrations of organochlorine compounds and K–ras mutations in exocrine pancreatic cancer. PANKRAS II Study Group. Porta M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25; 354(9196):2125–9

Developments in serologic detection of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):833–44 (166 ref.)

[The laboratory in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Boadas Mir J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):456–60 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis and p53 and H–ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6

The growth pattern and microvasculature of pancreatic tumours induced with cultured carcinoma cells. Mäkinen K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):900–4

A novel arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma after vascular supply distribution via superselective embolization. Homma H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):303–13

Influence of gastrointestinal hormones on tumor microcirculation of experimental pancreatic cancer in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):250–5

Tumor angiogenesis in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma: impact of K–ras mutations. Banerjee SK, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):248–55

The antiangiogenesis effect of interleukin 12 during early growth of human pancreatic cancer in SCID mice. Sunamura M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):227–33

Smad4/DPC4–mediated tumor suppression through suppression of angiogenesis. Schwarte–Waldhoff I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9624–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro induction of giant cell tumors from cultured hamster islets treated with N–Nitrosobis(2–Oxopropyl)amine. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):439–43

Effects of arctiin on PhIP–induced mammary, colon and pancreatic carcinogenesis in female Sprague–Dawley rats and MeIQx–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):79–88

Lack of involvement of metallothionein expression in pancreatic carcinogenesis by N–nitrosobis (2–oxopropyl) amine in Syrian hamsters. Minami T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):445–50

Metabolism of the hamster pancreatic carcinogen methyl–2–oxopropylnitrosamine by hamster liver and pancreas. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):105–12

CHEMISTRY

Differential expression of human spasmolytic polypeptide (trefoil factor family–2) in pancreatic carcinomas, ampullary carcinomas, and mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Ohshio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):659–64

Human cholecystokinin–A receptor is not an oncofetal protein. Weinberg DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar; 45(3):538–43

RITA/Registry of Industrial Toxicology Animal data: a comparative immunohistochemical study of 77 islet cell carcinomas in Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats using antibodies against insulin, glucagon, somatostatin and gastrin. Germann PG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov; 51(6):477–87 (29 ref.)

Sialylated MUC1 mucin expression in normal pancreas, benign pancreatic lesions, and pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Masaki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2240–5

Characterization of the E–cadherin–catenin complexes in pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. El–Hariry I, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):155–62

[Solid and pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 pediatric cases] Lompo O, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas comprise 2 clinical subtypes: differences in clinical characteristics and surgical management. Kobari M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1131–6

Prognostic and immunohistochemical validation of the capella classification of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours: an analysis of 82 sporadic cases. Heymann MF, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):421–32

Significance of proliferative activity and DNA ploidy in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Loertzer H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):77–83

Classification of neuroendocrine tumours. Klöppel G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S111–6 (24 ref.)

Introduction to a revised clinicopathological classification of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic

tract. Rindi G, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;44(1):13–21 (40 ref.)

[Proposal of a new lymph node mapping system for pancreatic head cancer] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is it able to simplify the classifications of staging and curability for pancreatic cancer?] Hatori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of classification of pancreatic cancer by the Japan Pancreas Society and Union Internationale Contre le Cancer and proposal for a new international classification] Isaji S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 101(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic problems in the classification of pancreatic carcinoma] Nobukawa B, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulty in using RP, PL, and EW factors in the Japanese classification of pancreatic carcinoma] Ogata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New classification of the T category for pancreatic cancer] Oshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 101(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous gastrostomy in oncologic patients: analysis of results and expansion of the indications. Cozzi G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):239–42

Alterations in hepatic perfusion resulting from splanchnic venous luminal compromise caused by pancreatic carcinoma. Sheiman RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):105–8

Cholecystitis caused by hemocholecyst from underlying malignancy. Heise CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):805–8 (41 ref.)

Short-term treatment with indinavir fails to reduce the glucose requirement in a patient with malignant insulinoma [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):524

Purtscher-like retinopathy associated with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tabandeh H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):650–2

Efficacy of neurolytic celiac plexus block in varying locations of pancreatic cancer: influence on pain relief. Rykowski JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):347–54

Parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) mediated hypercalcaemia complicating enteropancreatic malignancy in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN 1) [letter] Burgess JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):280–1

Chylous ascites caused by an occult pancreatic malignancy [letter] Tang H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug; 29(4):573–4

Pancreatic cancer and diabetes: is there a relationship? A case-controlled study. Frye JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):722–4

Persistent diarrhoea and occult vipomas in children. Murphy MS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1524–6

Classification of hypoglycemic disorders. Service FJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):501–17, vi (107 ref.)

Glucagonoma presenting with pancreatitis and a pseudocyst-like lesion communicating with a main pancreatic duct. Hamano H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):80–2

Are biliary stents placed above the sphincter of oddi really ineffective? [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):116–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1998 Dec;48(6):574–9.

Abdominal pain in a woman with cancer. Reau NS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):129–32

The different manifestation and outcome between pancreatitis and pancreatic malignancy with left-sided portal hypertension. Hwang TL, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 84(3):209–12

Natural history of gastrinoma: lessons from the past. Mignon M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S98–103 (28 ref.)

Profuse variceal hemorrhage as a presenting feature of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a young non-icteric patient. Jain A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):730–2

Pancreatic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-oma as a cause of secretory diarrhoea. Masel SL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):457–60

Chronic hemosuccus pancreaticus: a rare complication of pancreatic microcystic adenoma successfully treated with Whipple's procedure. Shan YS, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):416–8

Excessive nodular hyperplasia of Brunner glands associated with gastric hypersecretion and lipomatous atrophy of the pancreas. Tøttrup A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May; 34(5):541–4

Neuroendocrine pancreatic cancer: an unusual case of pancreatitis. Jamieson A, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Apr; 45(2):55–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas with cystic degeneration. Colarian J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug; 93(8):821–2

Simultaneous laparoscopic biliary and retrocolic gastric bypass in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Kuriansky J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb; 14(2):179–81

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain control in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Saenz A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):717–20

Fatal bilhemia. Sandblom P, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar; 127(3):354–7

Adult hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia not caused by an insulinoma: a report of two cases. van der Wal BC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):481–6

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting as sinistral portal hypertension: an unusual presentation of pancreatic cancer. Chang CY. **Yale J Biol Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;72(4):295–300

A case of minute intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas presenting with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):528–32

[Splenic vascular occlusion in the course of pancreatic cancer] Mercié P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul; 21(7):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric motility disturbances in pancreatic cancer patients] Sobocki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999;40(3–4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological disturbances in the course of glucagonoma: a case report] Gołkowski F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retroperitoneal and hemoperitoneal hematoma secondary to nonfunctining endocrine tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug–Sep; 23(7):361 **(Spa)**

[Serious depression and cancer of the pancreas (clinical conference)] Lago H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(4):377–81 **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus after the resection of an insulinoma (letter)] Botella Carretero JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar; 200(3):180–1 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Megawirsung and bile duct dilatation caused by pancreatic cancer (letter)] García Melcón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 May;92(5):358–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Pancreatic tumors in children: report of three cases. Wang JS, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):335–8

DIAGNOSIS

Intraductal papillary tumors of the pancreas. Histopathologic correlation of MR cholangiopancreatography findings. Arakawa A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):343–7

Localization of pancreatic insulinomas with MR imaging at 0.5 T. Catalano C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):644–8

MR cholangiopancreatographic differentiation of benign and malignant intraductal mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Irie H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1403–8

Imaging findings in pancreatic lymphoma: differential aspects. Merkle EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):671–5

Role of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in diagnosing pancreatic cancer originating from the peripheral duct [letter] Fujikawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1378–9

A multispecialty approach to the diagnosis and management of pancreatic cancer. Hawes RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):17–31 (210 ref.)

Clinical presentation of mucin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Tibayan F, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):349–51

Solid-pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical localization of neuroendocrine markers and CD10. Notohara K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1361–71

Diagnostic value of K-ras mutations in serum of pancreatic cancer patients. Theodor L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:19–24

Pancreatic serous cystadenoma associated with islet cell tumour. Baek SY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):83–6

Occult insulinoma. Dolan JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr; 87(4):385–7 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of cystic pancreatic tumours with mucin production. Shima Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1041–7

Soft-tissue images. Insulinoma. Puligandla PS, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):167–8

Hepatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Paner GP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1582–9

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS), a marker for differentiation between pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis. A comparative study with CA 19-9. Slesak B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):83–8

K-ras mutations in duodenal aspirate without secretin stimulation for screening of pancreatic and biliary tract carcinoma. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1441–8

K-ras mutation: early detection in molecular diagnosis and risk assessment of colorectal, pancreas, and lung cancers--a review. Minamoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000; 24(1):1–12 (97 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer in brush cytology specimens. Van Driel BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5732–6

Non ductal-adenocarcinoma neoplasms of the pancreas. Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):181–8

Suppression of endogenous insulin secretion by exogenous insulin in patients with insulinoma. Kim CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):87–92

Delayed diagnosis of glucagonoma syndrome. Alkemade JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):455–7

Solitary cutaneous metastasis on the buttock: a disclosing sign of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Flórez A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):201–3

Mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: imaging features and diagnostic difficulties. Scott J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):187–92

Detection of pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic value of K-ras mutations in circulating DNA from serum. Theodor L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2014–9

Early detection of pancreatic cancer following the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):554–61

Giant insulinoma in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia-type I: a case report. Kataoka H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):429–35

Surgical aspects of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Grant CS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):533–54 (48 ref.)

Mucinous cystadenomas and intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas in magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Albert J, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):472–6

Relationship between anal occult blood and hepatobiliary pancreatic carcinoma screening. Qin DX, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):131–2

A particularly aggressive combined glucagonoma and gastrinoma syndrome. Balian A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1417–9

Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas or intraductal papillary-mucinous tumour of the pancreas. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):141–8

Elevated tumour marker CA19-9: clinical interpretation and influence of obstructive jaundice. Mann DV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):474–9

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas in a teenage boy. Herskovits M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1354–6

Diagnostic approach to pancreatic cancer. Barkin JS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):709–22, xi (62 ref.)

The role of endoscopy in acute recurrent and chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Jakobs R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):783–800, xii (88 ref.)

AGA technical review on the epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. American Gastroenterological Association. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1464–84 (195 ref.)

Role of EUS in the preoperative localization of insulinomas compared with spiral CT. Ardengh JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):552–5

Pancreatic squamous carcinoma mimicking a bleeding duodenal ulcer. da Fonseca J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):362–3

Pancreatic intraductal papillary mucin-producing tumor. Dunzendorfer T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):236

Factors predicting the number of EUS-guided fine-needle passes for diagnosis of pancreatic malignancies. Erickson RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):184–90

A case of mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic bile duct tumor associated with pancreatic intraductal papillary mucinous tumor. Joo YH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):409–12

Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic dysplasia in patients with a family history of pancreatic cancer. Lee JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):138–40

EUS, PET, and CT scanning for evaluation of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Mertz HR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):367–71

Telomerase activity in pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer may be complementary to K-ras mutation. Myung SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun; 51(6):708–13

Pancreatic duct obstruction caused by malignant islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Obara T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):604–7

EUS and K-ras analysis of pure pancreatic juice collected via a duodenoscope after secretin stimulation for diagnosis of pancreatic mass lesion: a prospective study. Okai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):797–803

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors: an entity which is infrequent and difficult to diagnose. Alonso Casado O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):275–84 (26 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of molecular biologic factors in intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors of pancreas--diagnostic and biologic significance. Islam HK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2599–605

Clinical presentation of PCOS following development of an insulinoma: case report. Murray RD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):86–8

A highly sensitive method for K-ras mutation detection is useful in diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Puig P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):73–7

Cutaneous manifestations of marantic endocarditis. Kimyai-Asadi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 39(4):290–2

Significance of proliferative activity and DNA ploidy in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Loertzer H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):77–83

Kaposi's sarcoma of the pancreas mimicking pancreatic cancer in an HIV-infected patient. Clinical diagnosis by detection of HHV 8 in bile and complete remission following antiviral and cytostatic therapy with paclitaxel. Menges M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):193–9

Diagnosis of non-Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, non-carcinoid syndrome, enteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours. Metz DC. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S153–9 (17 ref.)

Pancreatic endocrine tumours. Tamburrano G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S104–7

Images for surgeons. Intraductal papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. Hochwald SN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):491

Forty-eight-hour fast: the diagnostic test for insulinoma. Hirshberg B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3222–6

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas with high serum CEA & CA19-9, K-ras codon 12 mutation, and microsatellite instability. Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):307–10

Magnetic resonance imaging with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography accurately predicts resectability of pancreatic carcinoma. Hochwald SN, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):506–11

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Itani KM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):512–5

Fungal pseudotumor masquerading as pancreatic cancer–a sequela of new technology? Ludwig DJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–6

Resectable carcinoma of the pancreatic head developing 7 years and 4 months after distal pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the pancreatic tail. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):316–20 (16 ref.)

Large acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a patient with elevated serum AFP level. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):222–5 (17 ref.)

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):92–6 (13 ref.)

Significance of K-ras mutation and CEA level in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Futakawa N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):63–71

Mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathological features, surgical treatment, and outcome. Inagaki M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):281–5

Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kubo M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):236–41 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for malignancy in bile cytology and its usefulness. Jin YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):643–7

MRI with mangafodipir trisodium in the detection and staging of pancreatic cancer. Romijn MG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):261–8

The potential diagnostic use of K-ras codon 12 and p53 alterations in brush cytology from the pancreatic head region [letter; comment] Deery A. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 187(5):600. Comment on: J Pathol 1998 Nov;186(3):247–53.

Clinicopathologic exercise: hypoglycemia in a young woman with amenorrhea. Greenberg LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):818–22

Pancreatic carcinoid: an unusual tumour in an uncommon location. Prasad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct–Dec; 44(4):97–8

Lessons to be learned: a case study approach: ascites and elevated serum CA 125 due to a pancreatic carcinoma. A diagnostic dilemma. Ahmed AS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):47–51

Pancreatic tumour with jaundice: good prognosis. Diamantopoulos GI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug; 93(8):430–1

Can we screen high-risk individuals to detect early pancreatic carcinoma? [editorial] Goggins M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):243–8 (52 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the pancreas. An extremely rare tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Bülchmann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 212(4):185–8 (18 ref.)

A case of synchronous double cancers of the pancreas and stomach. Eriguchi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000; 47(2):169–71

Differential diagnosis between tumor-forming pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer by percutaneous transhepatic portography and selective direct pancreatic venography. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):151–6

Pancreatic cancer detection with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: a prospective controlled study. Adamek HE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):190–3

Strategy after diagnosis of pancreatic dysplasia. Bae S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):85–6

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: clinical and radiological features. Ghavamian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):581–5

Endoscopy [letter] Schwarz RE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1220; discussion 1220–1

Pitfall of the accessory spleen. Sels JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Apr;56(4):153–8

Does MR cholangiopancreatography contribute to the early diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma? Furukawa H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):408–9

The usefulness of serial changes in serum CA19-9 levels in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Tanaka N, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):378–81

A case of small pancreatic ductal carcinoma accompanied by intraductal mucin-producing pancreatic tumors. Yasoshima T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):418–20

Test and teach. Number Ninety Eight. Solid pseudopapillary tumor of pancreas. Williamson R, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):39–40, 60–2

Ensuring early diagnosis in pancreatic cancer. Parks RW, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Apr;244(1609):336–8, 340–1, 343 (14 ref.)

Imaging features of pancreatoblastoma: a case report. Matsuura S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):365–8

Image interpretation session: 1999. Intraductal mucin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):258–60

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas: a pictorial essay. Procacci C, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1447–63

Islet cell tumor of the pancreas: biphasic CT versus MR imaging in tumor detection. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):163–71

Pancreatoblastoma: imaging findings in 10 patients and review of the literature. Montemarano H, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):476–82 (30 ref.)

Detection of small, functional islet cell tumors in the pancreas: selection of MR imaging sequences for optimal sensitivity. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):483–90

New molecular aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Pape UF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000; 153:45–60 (77 ref.)

Objective assessment of the contribution of each diagnostic test and of the ordering sequence in jaundice caused by pancreatobiliary carcinoma. de Bree E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):438–45

Developments in serologic detection of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):833–44 (166 ref.)

Cystic lesions of the pancreas. Introduction. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Serous cystic tumors of the pancreas. Compton CC. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):43–55 (109 ref.)

Secretin-enhanced MR pancreatography. Matos C, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):340–51 (24 ref.)

MR pancreatography. Takehara Y. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Oct;20(5):324–39 (80 ref.)

Combining the selective arterial calcium injection test and intraoperative blood glucose monitoring for multiple insulinomas: report of two cases. Haji S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):537–40

Pancreatic Schwannoma: report of a case. Morita S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1093–7 (9 ref.)

Solid cystic tumor of the pancreas in elderly men: report of a case. Takahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1264–7

Evaluation of preoperative and intraoperative arterial stimulation and venous sampling for diagnosis and surgical resection of insulinoma. Aoki T, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):968–73

Laparoscopic detection and resection of insulinomas. Berends FJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):386–91

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas in children: report of three cases. Chao HC, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):101–5

Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as gastrinoma with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: an autopsy case with a 24-year survival period. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):606–11

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm. Ultrasound and CT features of an unusual pancreatic tumour. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):59–60

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting as sinistral portal hypertension: an unusual presentation of pancreatic cancer. Chang CY. **Yale J Biol Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;72(4):295–300

[Preoperative localized diagnosis of insulinoma by aterial stimulating and venous sampling methods] Zhao P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic head tumors--preoperative examination and reality] Leffler J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Aug;78(8):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic islet cell tumors producing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIPoma)] Kábrt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical hypoglycemia encephalopathy revealing pancreatic insulinoma. A case report (letter)] Roy M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):706–8 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Schürmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 14;125(15):461–4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucagon-secreting malignant neuroendocrine tumor of the pancreas] Wickenhauser C, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15; 95(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of negative oral contrast media in MR cholangiopancreatography (MECP)] Petersein J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer spiral CT is superior to MRI in the diagnosis of local extent of pancreatic carcinoma] Baum U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov;175(11):583–4 **(Ger)**

[Solid and papillary pancreatic neoplasm] Soudack M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):105–7, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas] Gorgone A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A 73-year-old woman with vomiting and metabolic alkalosis] Picardi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr; 151(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripancreatic tuberculous lymphadenopathy mimicking pancreatic tumor. Diagnosis by laparoscopic excisional biopsy] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):762–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphangioma of the pancreas] Kunita S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;96(10):1190–5 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic value of determining the level of the carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in pancreatic cancer] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnosis and combined and radiation therapy of pancreato-biliary cancer in patients with jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The laboratory in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Boadas Mir J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):456–60 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Current role of imaging techniques in the study of pancreatic carcinoma] Domínguez Muñoz JE, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):461–71 (93 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Premalignant conditions, presentation forms, and clinical profile of pancreatic carcinoma] Martínez JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):451–5 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular accident as the form of presentation of a pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma: an unusual form of presentation in a rare tumor] Medina C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):132–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cancer] Navarro S, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):486–92 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic carcinoma (letter; comment)] Fodor M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1998 Dec;126(12):1507–15. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Screening for inducers of apoptosis in apoptosis-resistant human carcinoma cells. Umezawa K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:145–56

Five-lipoxygenase inhibitors reduce Panc-1 survival: synergism of MK886 with gamma linolenic acid. Harris JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:505–10

Treatment of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours with octreotide LAR. Tomassetti P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;14(5):557–60

Cisplatin, cytarabine, caffeine, and continuously infused 5-fluorouracil (PACE) in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a phase II study. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):420–4

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in the treatment of pancreatic-biliary tract adenocarcinomas. Choi CW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):425–8

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and interferon alpha 2A (IFN-alpha 2a) in metastatic pancreatic carcinoma: a Penn Cancer Clinical Trials Group (PCCTG) trial. David AK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):37–9

Modulation of fluorouracil by methotrexate, leucovorin, and cisplatin (M-FLP) in the treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer: a phase II study of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (GOIRC). Di Costanzo F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):314–8

Short-term treatment with indinavir fails to reduce the glucose requirement in a patient with malignant insulinoma [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):524

A phase I–II study of gemcitabine and docetaxel in advanced pancreatic cancer: a report from the Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer (GISCAD). Cascinu S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1377–9

Phase II study of the multitargeted antifolate LY231514 (ALIMTA, MTA, pemetrexed disodium) in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Miller KD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):101–3

Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibition on pancreatic cancer invasion and metastasis: an additive strategy for cancer control. Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):644–54

Phase I trial of gemcitabine (Gemzar), 24 h infusion 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with inoperable pancreatic cancer. Oettle H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):699–704

Blockade of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Ding XZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2625–31

Flow cytometric evidence of apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer xenografts treated with Sandostatin (octreotide).

Zalatnai A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1663-6

Phase II study with 5-fluorouracil and ginkgo biloba extract (GBE 761 ONC) in patients with pancreatic cancer. Hauns B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):1030-4

Treatment of unresectable, locally advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma with combined radiochemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and cisplatin. Kornek GV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):98-103

Gemcitabine combined with continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil in advanced and symptomatic pancreatic cancer: a clinical benefit-oriented phase II study. Matano E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1772-5

Differential and antagonistic effects of 9-cis-retinoic acid and vitamin D analogues on pancreatic cancer cells in vitro. Pettersson F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):239-45

Medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibits human pancreatic carcinoma cell growth by inducing apoptosis in association with Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2000-9

Octreotide improves biochemical, radiologic, and symptomatic indices of gastroenteropancreatic neoplasia in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN-1). Implications for an integrated model of MEN-1 tumorigenesis. Burgess JR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):2154-9

Failure to confirm major objective antitumor activity for streptozocin and doxorubicin in the treatment of patients with advanced islet cell carcinoma [letter; comment] de Vries H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2194-5. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Sep 15;86(6):944-8.

A novel arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma after vascular supply distribution via superselective embolization. Homma H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):303-13

A phase II trial of biweekly high dose gemcitabine for patients with metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Ulrich-Pur H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2505-11

Endocrine tumors. Lamberts SW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:388-93 (36 ref.)

Unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [editorial; comment] Klaassen DJ. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):406-7. Comment on: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(4):309-13.

Unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: patterns of failure and treatment results [see comments] Paulino AC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):309-13. Comment in: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(4):406-7.

Diverse effects of 9-hydroxyellipticine on the chemosensitivity of human pancreatic cancer cells harboring p53 mutations. Mizumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):85-94

Blockade of the epidermal growth factor receptor signaling by a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor leads to apoptosis of endothelial cells and therapy of human pancreatic carcinoma. Bruns CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2926-35

Therapy of human pancreatic carcinoma implants by irinotecan and the oral immunomodulator JBT 3002 is associated with enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Bruns CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):2-7

Addition of matrix metalloproteinase inhibition to conventional cytotoxic therapy reduces tumor implantation and prolongs survival in a murine model of human pancreatic cancer. Haq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3207-11

Octreotide treatment for a malignant islet cell tumor with variable hormone secretion: case report. Wu YH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):643-8

Epidermal growth factor receptor blockade with C225 plus gemcitabine results in regression of human pancreatic carcinoma growing orthotopically in nude mice by antiangiogenic mechanisms. Bruns CJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1936-48

The Trk tyrosine kinase inhibitor CEP-701 (KT-5555) exhibits significant antitumor efficacy in preclinical xenograft models of human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Miknyoczki SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2205-12

The new dioxolane, (-)-2'-deoxy-3'-oxacytidine (BCH-4556, troxacitabine), has activity against pancreatic human tumor xenografts. Weitman S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1574-8

Treatment of neuroendocrine GEP tumours with somatostatin analogues: a review. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:84-91 (53 ref.)

Ultra-high-dose lanreotide treatment in patients with metastatic neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Faiss S, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):469-76

Interferon in the management of neuroendocrine GEP-tumors: a review. Oberg K. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:92-7 (27 ref.)

Chemotherapy in the treatment of neuroendocrine malignant tumors. Rougier P, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:73-8 (23 ref.)

Regional chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer--is it relevant? Lorenz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):957-65 (37 ref.)

Effect of 1-(gamma)linolenyl-3-eicosapentaenoyl propane diol on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. Ravichandran D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):423-7

A phase II study: docetaxel as first-line chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1016-25

A phase II study of high-dose octreotide in patients with unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Sulkowski U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec;35(13):1805-8

Clinical update of gemcitabine in pancreas cancer. Au E. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:469-73 (35 ref.)

A case of pancreatic cancer achieving symptomatic improvement with systemic chemotherapy. Kosakamoto H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2621-4

5-fluorouracil continuous infusion combined with cisplatin for advanced pancreatic cancer: a Japanese Cooperative Study. Nose H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3244-8

Experience with intraarterial infusion of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin (SMANCS)-lipiodol in pancreatic cancer. Yoshida H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2612-5

Actinomycin D induces apoptosis and inhibits growth of pancreatic cancer cells. Kleeff J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):399-407

Virulizin-2gamma, a novel immunotherapeutic agent, in treatment of human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Liu C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1015-20

Kaposi's sarcoma of the pancreas mimicking pancreatic cancer in an HIV-infected patient. Clinical diagnosis by detection of HHV 8 in bile and complete remission following antiviral and cytostatic therapy with paclitaxel. Menges M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):193-9

A phase I study of combined UFT plus leucovorin and radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Childs HA 3rd, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):939-44

Outcome of pancreaticoduodenectomy and impact of adjuvant therapy for ampullary carcinomas. Lee JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):945-53 (34 ref.)

Gemcitabine-induced severe extremity edema with muscle contractures and subsequent prevention with prednisone. Geffen DB, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):552-3

Treatment of pancreatic cancer with docetaxel and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: a multicenter phase II study [see comments] Androulakis N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1779-85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):445-6.

Phase I trial of twice-weekly gemcitabine and concurrent radiation in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer [see comments] Blackstock AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2208-12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(11):3692.

Docetaxel chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer: Do results support certainty? Italian Group for the Study of Gastrointestinal Tract Carcinomas [letter; comment] Graziano F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):445-6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1779-85.

Phase I trial dosing of gemcitabine and concurrent involved field irradiation in patients with localized pancreatic carcinomas [letter; comment] Nanfro JJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3692. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):2208-12.

Phase II/pharmacodynamic trial of dose-intensive, weekly parenteral hydroxyurea and fluorouracil administered with interferon alfa-2a in patients with refractory malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1771-8

Phase I study of single, escalating doses of a superantigen-antibody fusion protein (PNU-214565) in patients with advanced colorectal or pancreatic carcinoma. Nielsen SE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):146-53

Peptide YY augments gross inhibition by vitamin E succinate of human pancreatic cancer cell growth. Heisler T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jan;88(1):23-5

Hypericin and photodynamic therapy decreases human pancreatic cancer in vitro and in vivo. Liu CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):137-43

Acute enlargement and subsequent rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient receiving chemotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Palm SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):197-200

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome after gemcitabine treatment for pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Choi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2523-4

Comparison of 5-FU and leucovorin to gemcitabine in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Klein B, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):875-7

A phase II study of gemcitabine and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic pancreatic cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (E3296). Berlin JD, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):215-8

Adjuvant/neoadjuvant chemoradiation for gastric and pancreatic cancer. Lowy AM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):121-30 (60 ref.)

Concomitant radiochemotherapy in unresectable carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: cost-effectiveness analysis. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul-Sep;24(3):447-52 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors with somatostatin analogues. Fehmann HC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;153:15-22 (34 ref.)

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Brunner TB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):265-73 (35 ref.)

A phase II study of weekly 24-h infusion of high-dose 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Lutz MP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):993-7

[Contribution of gemcitabine in the treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer] Brunet R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):816-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronopharmacologic approach to the administration of anticancer agents in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Pilot experience] Focan C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar; 55(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Has there been progress in the treatment of metastatic pancreatic cancer?] Jerusalem G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique and pathophysiology of isolated hypoxic perfusion of the abdomen] Petrowsky H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(9):833-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biweekly low-dose cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy for advanced gastrointestinal carcinoma] Kamata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun; 27(6):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrabiliary administration of doxorubicin for pancreaticobiliary cancer] Nagahama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of chemotherapy with reference to clinical benefit response] Okada S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):696-701 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weekly chemotherapy with alternating low-dose CPT-11 and low-dose FP against a far advanced pancreatic cancer--a case report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep;27(10):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant and palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Massuti B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):480-5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine nitration of c-SRC tyrosine kinase in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. MacMillan-Crow LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):350-6

Expression of a 70-kDa immunoreactive form of bile salt-dependent lipase by human pancreatic tumoral mia PaCa-2 cells. Pasqualini E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):90-100

Up-regulation of telomerase activity in human pancreatic cancer cells after exposure to etoposide. Sato N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1819-26

Human pancreatic ribonuclease 1: expression and distribution in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Peracaula R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1252-8

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in human pancreatic tumor tissues. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(6):516-20

Restoration of alpha(1,2) fucosyltransferase activity decreases adhesive and metastatic properties of human pancreatic cancer cells. Aubert M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1449-56

A novel transmembrane serine protease (TMPRSS3) overexpressed in pancreatic cancer. Wallrapp C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2602-6

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):139-46

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 in carcinoma of the pancreas. Okami J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2018-24

Interleukin-1beta induces ornithine decarboxylase activity in insulin-producing cells. Smismans A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jan;12(1):49-54

Ribonucleases expressed by human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Fernández-Salas E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1484-94

Group II and IV phospholipase A(2) are produced in human pancreatic cancer cells and influence prognosis. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):605-12

Role of MT-MMPs and MMP-2 in pancreatic cancer progression. Ellenrieder V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):14-20

The detection of telomerase activity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas by fine needle aspiration. Pearson AS, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):381-5

Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in pancreatic tumors. Koshiba T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):69-76

Malignant insulinoma which expressed a unique creatine kinase isoenzyme: clinical value of arterial embolization as a palliative therapy. Hayashi M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun;39(6):474-7

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases and their local invasiveness and metastasis in Chinese human pancreatic cancer. Gong YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):95-9

Telomerase activity is a useful marker to distinguish malignant pancreatic cystic tumors from benign neoplasms and pseudocysts. Yeh TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec; 87(2):171-7

Telomerase activity in pancreatic endocrine tumours: a potential marker for malignancy. Lam KY, et al.

Mol Pathol 2000 Jun;53(3):133–6

Growth factor–dependent activation of the Ras–Raf–MEK–MAPK pathway in the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line PANC–1 carrying activated K–ras: implications for cell proliferation and cell migration. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2930–42

Low levels of expression of cytochromes P–450 in normal and cancerous fetal pancreatic tissues of hamsters treated with NNK and/or ethanol. Zhang L, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):313–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational exposures and pancreatic cancer: a meta–analysis. Ojajärvi IA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;57(5):316–24

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of pancreatic cancer in Senegal] Mbengue M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer] Malats N, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):438–43 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic inhaled cocaine abuse may predispose to the development of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Duarte JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):426–7

Chronic pancreatitis: relation to acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Uomo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):17–21 (48 ref.)

Risk of pancreatic cancer and occupational exposures in Spain. PANKRAS II Study Group. Alguacil J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Aug;44(5):391–403

Pancreatic cancer and serum organochlorine levels. Hoppin JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):199–205

Is cadmium a cause of human pancreatic cancer? Schwartz GG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):139–45

Pancreatic cancer in a young adult after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Deutsch M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):280–2

Alcohol, tobacco and coffee consumption and the risk of pancreatic cancer: results from the Canadian Enhanced Surveillance System case–control project. Canadian Cancer Registries Epidemiology Research Group. Villeneuve PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):49–58

Chronic pancreatitis and other risk factors for pancreatic cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):673–85, x (67 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis. Isla AM. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun; 61(6):386–9 (17 ref.)

Pancreatic carcinoma associated with chronic pancreatitis. Wakasugi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):951–6

Coffee, pancreatic cancer and the question of causation [see comments] Kuper HE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):650–1. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):652–3. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):656–9.

ras Mutations and a cup of coffee: cause, confounder, effect modifier, or what else? [editorial; comment] Vineis P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):685. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Nov;53(11):702–9.

Roles of gastrointestinal hormones in pancreatic cancer. Guo YS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):276–85 (118 ref.)

[Mucin producing pancreatic tumor, arising in the accessory pancreatic duct] Higuchi R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):75–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ki–ras codon 12 point and P53 mutations: a molecular examination of the main tumor, liver, portal vein, peripheral arterial blood and para–aortic lymph node in pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1939–45

Association of poor prognosis with loss of 12q, 17p, and 18q, and concordant loss of 6q/17p and 12q/18q in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Yatsuoka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2080–5

BRCA2 is inactivated late in the development of pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence and implications. Goggins M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1767–71

Molecular analysis of microdissected tumors and preneoplastic intraductal lesions in pancreatic carcinoma. Heinmöller E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):83–92

Genetic progression in the pancreatic ducts. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1821–5 (39 ref.)

Genetic differences in endocrine pancreatic tumor subtypes detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Speel EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1787–94

Immunohistochemical labeling for dpc4 mirrors genetic status in pancreatic adenocarcinomas : a new marker of DPC4 inactivation. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):37–43

Genetic progression and divergence in pancreatic carcinoma. Yamano M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2123–33

Angiogenesis and p53 and H–ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6

Sequential accumulation of K–ras mutations and p53 overexpression in the progression of pancreatic mucinous cystic neoplasms to malignancy. Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct;230(4):501–9; discussion 509–11

Fas and Fas–ligand expression in human pancreatic cancer. Kornmann M, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):368–79

Immunohistochemical p16INK4a analysis of archival tumors with deletion, hypermethylation, or mutation of the CDKN2/MTS1 gene. A comparison of four commercial antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):71–9

Epiregulin is Up–regulated in pancreatic cancer and stimulates pancreatic cancer cell growth. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1019–24

Polymorphisms in GSTM1, GSTT1 and CYP1A1 and risk of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Liu G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1646–9

Molecular technology and pancreatic cancer. Manu M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):840–53 (185 ref.)

Ki–ras point mutation and p53 expression in human pancreatic cancer: a comparative study among Chinese, Japanese, and Western patients. Dong M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):279–84

Distribution and concordance of N–acetyltransferase genotype and phenotype in an American population. Gross M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug; 8(8):683–92

Genetic background determines the response to adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 expression in pancreatic tumor cells. Cascalló M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):428–36

Impaired tumorigenicity of human pancreatic cancer cells retrovirally transduced with interleukin–12 or interleukin–15 gene. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):324–31

DNA copy number changes and evaluation of MYC, IGF1R, and FES amplification in xenografts of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Armengol G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):133–41

Role of the MEN1 tumour suppressor gene in human ductal pancreatic cancer. Karges W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):51–5

Diverse effects of 9–hydroxyellipticine on the chemosensitivity of human pancreatic cancer cells harboring p53 mutations. Mizumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):85–94

Morphological and functional effects of antisense RNA to the deleted in colorectal carcinoma (DCC) gene in a pancreatic carcinoma cell line. Pohl U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):9–15

PCD1, a novel gene containing PDZ and LIM domains, is overexpressed in several human cancers. Kang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5296–302

Inherited predisposition to pancreatic adenocarcinoma: role of family history and germ–line p16, BRCA1, and BRCA2 mutations. Lal G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15; 60(2):409–16

Identification of genes showing differential expression in antisense K–ras–transduced pancreatic cancer cells with suppressed tumorigenicity. Ohnami S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5565–71

Hypermethylation of multiple genes in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Ueki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1835–9

Loss of expression of Dpc4 in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence that DPC4 inactivation occurs late in neoplastic progression. Wilentz RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2002–6

Role of the basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor p48 in the differentiation phenotype of exocrine pancreas cancer cells. Adell T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar; 11(3):137–47

Factors limiting adenovirus–mediated gene transfer into human lung and pancreatic cancer cell lines. Pearson AS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4208–13

Neurotensin receptor–1 mRNA analysis in normal pancreas and pancreatic disease. Wang L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):566–71

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 3p14.2–3p21 in human pancreatic islet cell tumours [see comments] Nikiforova MN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul; 51(1):27–33. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Jul;51(1):19–20.

Diabetes and pancreatic tumours in transgenic mice expressing Pa x 6. Yamaoka T, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):332–9

Molecular aspects of pancreatic cancer and future perspectives. Friess H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):281–90 (142 ref.)

Analysis of beta–catenin gene mutations in pancreatic tumors. Gerdes B, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):544–8

Genomic imprinting of IGF–II and H19 in adult human pancreatic tissues. Micha AE, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):477–83

Biological and molecular aspects of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Rindi G, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:19–26 (65 ref.)

Lack of MEN1 gene mutations in 27 sporadic insulinomas. Cupisti K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):325–9

Germline MEN1 mutations in sixteen Japanese families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Hai N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):475–80

Multi–step pancreatic carcinogenesis and its clinical implications. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):562–5 (58 ref.)

Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic dysplasia in patients with a family history of pancreatic cancer. Lee JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):138–40

Telomerase activity in pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer may be complementary to K–ras mutation. Myung SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun; 51(6):708–13

Genetic alterations on 3p, 11q13, and 18q in nonfamilial and MEN 1–associated pancreatic endocrine tumors. Hessman O, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(3):258–64

Genomic FHIT analysis in RER+ and RER– adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):239–43

Homozygous deletions inactivate DCC, but not MADH4/DPC4/SMAD4, in a subset of pancreatic and biliary cancers. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):353–7

Patients with both pancreatic adenocarcinoma and melanoma may harbor germline CDKN2A mutations. Lal G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):358–61

Chromosomal alterations in human pancreatic endocrine tumors. Stumpf E, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):83–7

Pancreatic acinar carcinoma shows a distinct pattern of chromosomal imbalances by comparative genomic hybridization. Taruscio D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):294–9

Ki–ras codon 12 point mutation and p53 mutation in pancreatic diseases. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2575–81

Gene symbol: VHL. Disease: pancreatic cancer. Bradley JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):671

Five novel somatic CDKN2/p16 mutations identified in melanoma, glioma and carcinoma of the pancreas. Mutations in brief no. 170. Online. Gretarsdóttir S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):212

Characterization of ligurian melanoma families and risk of occurrence of other neoplasia. Ghiorzo P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):441–8

Risk of developing pancreatic cancer in families with familial atypical multiple mole melanoma associated with a specific 19 deletion of p16 (p16–Leiden). Vasen HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):809–11

Interferon regulatory factor–2 point mutations in human pancreatic tumors. Xi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):803–8

Outcome of pancreatic cancer patients based on genetic lymph node staging. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1165–71

K–Ras mutations and benign pancreatic disease. Löhr M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):93–103 (123 ref.)

Solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas: clinicopathologic and genetic studies of four cases. Yamaue H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):69–76 (46 ref.)

Molecular aspects of the endocrine tumours of the pancreas and the gastrointestinal tract. Rindi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S135–8 (36 ref.)

Human MUC4 mucin cDNA and its variants in pancreatic carcinoma. Choudhury A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):233–43

Genotype/phenotype correlation of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene mutations in sporadic gastrinomas. Goebel SU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):116–23

Coffee, K–ras mutations and pancreatic cancer: a heterogeneous aetiology or an artefact? Jacobsen BK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):654–5

Coffee, pancreatic cancer, and K–ras mutations: updating the research agenda [comment] Porta M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):656–9. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):650–1.

Association between coffee drinking and K–ras mutations in exocrine pancreatic cancer. PANKRAS II Study Group [see comments] Porta M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):702–9. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Nov;53(11):685.

Molecular mechanism involved in increased expression of sialyl Lewis antigens in ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Nakamori S, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):425–32

High frequency of multiple melanomas and breast and pancreas carcinomas in CDKN2A mutation–positive melanoma families. Borg A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1260–6

Genotype–phenotype relationships in U.S. melanoma–prone families with CDKN2A and CDK4 mutations. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1006–10

Identification of frequent chromosomal aberrations in ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas by comparative genomic hybridization (CGH). Schleger C, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May; 191(1):27–32

Can we screen high–risk individuals to detect early pancreatic carcinoma? [editorial] Goggins M, et al.

J Surg Oncol 2000 Aug;74(4):243–8 (52 ref.)

Multiple K-ras mutations in hyperplasia and carcinoma in cases of human pancreatic carcinoma. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;90(8):841–8

Serum concentrations of organochlorine compounds and K-ras mutations in exocrine pancreatic cancer. PANKRAS II Study Group. Porta M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25; 354(9196):2125–9

Inheritance of pancreatic cancer in pancreatic cancer–prone families. Banke MG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):677–90, x–xi

Hereditary pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A clinical perspective. Brand RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):665–75 (48 ref.)

Cancer surveillance of patients from familial pancreatic cancer kindreds. Brentnall TA. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):707–18 (36 ref.)

Surgical management of hereditary pancreatic cancer. Davis B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):749–59 (40 ref.)

Screening for early pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma in hereditary pancreatitis. Howes N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):719–38, xii (94 ref.)

Molecular genetic alterations in ductal pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Kern SE. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):691–5, xi (31 ref.)

Risk factors for cancer in hereditary pancreatitis. International Hereditary Pancreatitis Study Group. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):565–73

Pancreatic cancer surveillance in a high-risk cohort. Is it worth the cost? Martin SP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):739–47, xii–xiii

Growth factors, receptors, and molecular alterations in pancreatic cancer. Putting it all together. Ulrich CD 2nd. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):697–705, xi–xii (96 ref.)

Pancreatic mucinous cystic neoplasms with sarcomatous stroma: molecular evidence for monoclonal origin with subsequent divergence of the epithelial and sarcomatous components. van den Berg W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):86–91

MLL2, the second human homolog of the Drosophila trithorax gene, maps to 19q13.1 and is amplified in solid tumor cell lines. Huntsman DG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):7975–84

DNA repair and recombination factor Rad51 is over-expressed in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Maacke H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 25;19(23):2791–5

DCC and SMAD4 alterations in human colorectal and pancreatic tumor dissemination. Tarafa G, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):546–55

Clonal preservation of human pancreatic cell line derived from primary pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Mohammad RM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):353–61

New molecular aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Pape UF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000; 153:45–60 (77 ref.)

Detection of codon 12 mutation in the K-ras oncogene in pancreatic tumors. Kubrusly MS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb; 54(1):17–20

The cancer-associated Sm-like oncogene: a novel target for the gene therapy of pancreatic cancer. Kelley JR, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):353–60

[Gene therapy of pancreatic carcinoma] Löhr JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1201–4 **(Ger)**

[General rules for the study of pancreatic cancer by molecular biological aspect] Omata M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations in human pancreatic cancer] Horii A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):888–94 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic, morphometric and immunohistochemical studies on pancreatic intraductal hyperplasia and infiltrating carcinoma] Tomaszewska R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(1–2):101–41 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular genetics of human pancreatic cancer] Villanueva A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):444–50 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of evidence for MHC-unrestricted (atypical) recognition of mucin by mucinous pancreatic tumour-reactive T-cells. Selvan RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):691–701

Gangliosides as targets for immunotherapy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Chu KU, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1828–36

Cellular autophagic capacity is highly increased in azaserine-induced premalignant atypical acinar nodule cells. Réz G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1893–8

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human zinc finger OZF protein overexpressed in pancreatic carcinomas. Ferbus D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Oct;18(5):431–6

A3—a novel colon and pancreatic cancer reactive antibody from a primate phage library selected using intact tumour cells. Tordsson J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 87(4):559–68

Peripheral blood cells from weight-losing cancer patients control the hepatic acute phase response by a primarily interleukin-6 dependent mechanism. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):823–7

Mice with spontaneous pancreatic cancer naturally develop MUC-1-specific CTLs that eradicate tumors when adoptively transferred. Mukherjee P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3451–60

A novel immunocytolytic factor secreted by pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Angel LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):154–8

Tumor size and lymph-node status in pancreatic carcinoma – is there a correlation to the preoperative immune function? Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;384(5):473–8

Characterization of a novel immunocytolytic factor secreted by pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Divino CM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(11–12):489–95

Fas ligand is frequently expressed in human pancreatic duct cell carcinoma. Satoh K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov; 19(4):339–45

METABOLISM

Differential MUC 1 expression in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. An immunohistochemical study of 60 samples. Monges GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):635–40

Dpc-4 protein is expressed in virtually all human intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas: comparison with conventional ductal adenocarcinomas. Iacobuzio-Donahue CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):755–61

Immunohistochemical labeling for dpc4 mirrors genetic status in pancreatic adenocarcinomas : a new marker of DPC4 inactivation. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):37–43

Liver export protein synthetic rates are increased by oral meal feeding in weight-losing cancer patients. Barber MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E707–14

Glucagon-like peptide-1 improves insulin and proinsulin binding on RINm5F cells and human monocytes. Ebinger M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E88–94

Gut peptide receptor expression in human pancreatic cancers. Ehlers RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):838–48

Growth factor receptors are differentially expressed in cancers of the papilla of vater and pancreas. Friess H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):767–74; discussion 774–5

Expression patterns of the novel catenin p120cas in gastrointestinal cancers. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4401–5

Immunohistochemical p16INK4a analysis of archival tumors with deletion, hypermethylation, or mutation of the CDKN2/MTS1 gene. A comparison of four commercial antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):71–9

Expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in carcinomas of the extrahepatic biliary tract, pancreas, and gallbladder. Duval JV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1196–200

Phorbol ester reduces phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor in pancreatic cancer cells by activation of a tyrosine phosphatase. Ho JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):728–33

Enhanced expression of Silencer of death domains (SODD/BAG-4) in pancreatic cancer. Ozawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):409–13

FDG-PET in the prediction of survival of patients with cancer of the pancreas: a pilot study. Maisey NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):287–93

Proteolysis of microtubule associated protein 2 and sensitivity of pancreatic tumours to docetaxel. Veitia R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):544–9

Expression and processing of gastrin in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Caplin M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1035–40

Closing the gastrin loop in pancreatic carcinoma: coexpression of gastrin and its receptor in solid human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Goetze JP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2487–94

Expression of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin, redox-regulating proteins, in pancreatic cancer. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):53–60

Role of E-cadherin in peritoneal dissemination of the pancreatic cancer cell line, panc-1, through regulation of cell to cell contact. Furuyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):201–9

Pancreatic duct cell carcinomas express high levels of high mobility group I(Y) proteins. Abe N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3117–22

Molecular biology of pancreatic cancer; oncogenes, tumour suppressor genes, growth factors, and their receptors from a clinical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb;26(1):29–52 (315 ref.)

Lack of involvement of metallothionein expression in pancreatic carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine in Syrian hamsters. Minami T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):445–50

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transduction inhibits telomerase activity independent of its effects on cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Kusumoto M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2140–7

Metabolic response to feeding in weight-losing pancreatic cancer patients and its modulation by a fish-oil-enriched nutritional supplement [see comments] Barber MD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):389–99. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Apr;98(4):365.

Nutritional and metabolic aspects of pancreatic cancer. Cooperman AM, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 2000 Jan;3(1):17–21 (43 ref.)

High insulin levels do not influence PC-1 gene expression and protein content in human muscle tissue and hepatoma cells. Frittitta L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):26–32

Increased expression of epidermal fatty acid binding protein, cofilin, and 14-3-3-sigma (stratifin) detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, mass spectrometry and microsequencing of drug-resistant human adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sinha P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2952–60

The contribution of fructose and nitric oxide to oxidative stress in hamster islet tumor (HIT) cells through the inactivation of glutathione peroxidase. Suzuki K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):285–8

Forskolin and phorbol ester have opposite effects on the expression of mucin-associated sialyl-Lewis(a) in pancreatic cancer cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):113–20

Syndecan-1 expression is up-regulated in pancreatic but not in other gastrointestinal cancers. Conejo JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):12–20

Concomitant over-expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in pancreatic cancer. Itakura J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):27–34

Metabolism of D-[1,2-13C]glucose and alpha-D-[1,2-13C]glucose pentaacetate in tumoral pancreatic islet cells. Ladriere L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):331–3

N-ethylmaleimide-enhanced phosphatidylserine externalization of human pancreatic cancer cells and immediate phosphatidylserine-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Elnemr A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1111–6

Expression of MTA1, a metastasis-associated gene with histone deacetylase activity in pancreatic cancer. Iguchi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1211–4

alpha-Fetoprotein-producing adenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting focal hepatoid differentiation. Tanno S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug;26(1):43–7

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic cancer. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):163–71

Nerve growth factor expression correlates with perineural invasion and pain in human pancreatic cancer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2419–28

Binding characteristics of pro-insulin-like growth factor-II from cancer patients: binary and ternary complex formation with IGF binding proteins-1 to -6. Bond JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):253–60

Prolactin induction of insulin gene expression: the roles of glucose and glucose transporter-2. Petryk A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):277–86

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates cell growth and enhances the expression of transforming growth factor alpha mRNA in AsPC-1 human pancreatic cancer cells [see comments] Ohba N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(4):498–504. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):549–50.

Thrombospondin-1 and transforming growth factor beta-1 upregulate plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in pancreatic cancer. Albo D, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;3(4):411–7

Cholecystokinin-A receptor messenger RNA expression in human pancreatic cancer. Moonka R, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):134–40

Roles of gastrointestinal hormones in pancreatic cancer. Guo YS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):276–85 (118 ref.)

Overexpression and localization of heat shock proteins mRNA in pancreatic carcinoma. Ogata M, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):177–85

Analysis of cancer gene functions through gene inhibition with antisense oligonucleotides. Robinson-Benion C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:499–506

Immunohistochemical expression of chromogranins A and B, prohormone convertases 2 and 3, and amidating enzyme in carcinoid tumors and pancreatic endocrine tumors. Kimura N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):140–6

Metallothionein in pancreatic endocrine neoplasms. Tomita T. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):389–95

TGFbeta1 represses proliferation of pancreatic carcinoma cells which correlates with Smad4-independent inhibition of ERK activation. Giehl K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4531–41

The TGF-beta signaling inhibitor Smad7 enhances tumorigenicity in pancreatic cancer. Kleeff J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5363–72

Multiple polypeptide hormone expression in pancreatic islet cell carcinomas derived from phosphoenolpyruvatecarboxykinase-SV40 T antigen transgenic rats. Haas MJ, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):206–14

Stable transfection of a glypican-1 antisense construct decreases tumorigenicity in PANC-1 pancreatic carcinoma cells. Kleeff J, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):281-8

Pharmacokinetics of a hematoregulatory peptide (SK&F107647) in healthy male volunteers and in patients with colorectal or pancreatic adenocarcinoma not amenable to standard therapy. Zia-Amirhosseini P, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;17(4):385-90

CD44 isoforms expression in intraductal and invasive pancreatic cancer and its correlation to p53 gene mutations. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):145-53

Does alpha-linolenic acid in combination with linoleic acid influence liver metastasis and hepatic lipid peroxidation in BOP-induced pancreatic cancer in Syrian hamsters? Wenger FA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):329-34

C-met protooncogene expression and its regulation by cytokines in the regenerating pancreas and in pancreatic cancer cells. Otte JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):90-5

MORTALITY

Relationship between the survival and the clinicopathological parameters of the patients with tumors in the pancreatic head region. Berczi C, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(3-4):235-41

Pathologic examination accurately predicts prognosis in mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1320-7

Periampullary adenocarcinoma: analysis of 5-year survivors [letter; comment] Gudjonsson B. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):736-7. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Jun;227(6):821-31.

High expression of vascular endothelial growth factor is associated with liver metastasis and a poor prognosis for patients with ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Seo Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2239-45

Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):263-70

Implications of histological grade of tumour for the prognosis of radically resected periampullary adenocarcinoma. Sellner FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):865-70

Long-term and short-term survivors after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):71-6

Staging laparoscopy for pancreatic cancer should be used to select the best means of palliation and not only to maximize the resectability rate. Luque-de León E, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):111-7; discussion 117-8

Prognostic factors after surgical resection for pancreatic carcinoma. Magistrelli P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May; 74(1):36-40

Abnormal glucose metabolism and pancreatic cancer mortality. Gapstur SM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2552-8

Cancer statistics digest. Pancreas cancer mortality rates by prefectures in Japan [news] Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;30(7):333

Enhanced expression of the type II transforming growth factor-beta receptor is associated with decreased survival in human pancreatic cancer. Wagner M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):370-6

Survival of cancer of the pancreas. Bases for new strategies in diagnosis and therapy. Boadas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 May;92(5):316-25 **(Eng, Spa)**

Surgery for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head: staging, complications, and survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):595-601; discussion 601-2

PARASITOLOGY

Huge necrotic liver metastases in advanced pancreatic carcinoma visualized on bone scans. Gotthardt M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):210-2

PATHOLOGY

The role of diagnostic laparoscopy in staging of pancreatic cancers. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(2):193-6

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):437-41

Screening for inducers of apoptosis in apoptosis-resistant human carcinoma cells. Umezawa K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:145-56

CT and MR imaging of orbital metastasis from islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Gotwald TF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):475-6

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas to the testicle: a case report. Rosser CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):619-20

Role of endoscopic ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Ahmad NA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1926-31

Endosonography-guided, fine-needle aspiration cytology extending the indication for organ-preserving pancreatic surgery. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2255-60

Scintigraphic long-term follow-up of a patient with metastatic glucagonoma. Lipp RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1818-20

The clinical and economic impact of alternative staging strategies for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1708-13

Genetic progression in the pancreatic ducts. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1821-5 (39 ref.)

Genetic differences in endocrine pancreatic tumor subtypes detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Speel EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1787-94

Genetic, immunohistochemical, and clinical features of medullary carcinoma of the pancreas: A newly described and characterized entity. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1641-51

Foamy gland pattern of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: a deceptively benign-appearing variant. Adsay V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):493-504

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas confined to secondary ducts show less aggressive pathologic features as compared with those involving the main pancreatic duct. Terris B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1372-7

Pathologic examination accurately predicts prognosis in mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Wilentz RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1320-7

Tumor cells utilize multiple pathways to down-modulate apoptosis. Lessons from a mouse model of islet cell carcinogenesis. Hager JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 887:150-63 (56 ref.)

Expression of CD44 variant isoforms and association to the benign form of endocrine pancreatic tumours. Imam H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):295-300

Sequential accumulation of K-ras mutations and p53 overexpression in the progression of pancreatic mucinous cystic neoplasms to malignancy. Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct;230(4):501-9; discussion 509-11

Clinical and pathologic correlation of 84 mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: can one reliably differentiate benign from malignant (or premalignant) neoplasms? Sarr MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):205-12

Large cystic pancreatic neoplasms: pathology, resectability, and outcome. Moesinger RC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;6(7):682-90

Hydroxyurea and trimidox enhance the radiation effect in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Leyden D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):133-8

Different expression of CD44, ICAM-1, and HSP60 on primary tumor and metastases of a human pancreatic carcinoma growing in scid mice. Piselli P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):825-31

Differential expression of transforming growth factor beta receptors in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Venkatasubbarao K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):43-51

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas, including those with mixed endocrine and acinar cell differentiation: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Compton CC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):30-6

Primary nodal gastrinomas. Herrmann ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):832-5

Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a possible pathogenic mechanism for arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Leteurtre E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):284-6

Histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies on the mechanism of interlobular fibrosis of the pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1302-5

The growth pattern and microvasculature of pancreatic tumours induced with cultured carcinoma cells. Mäkinen K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):900-4

In vivo inhibition of cysteine proteinases delays the onset of growth of human pancreatic cancer explants. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):931-6

Seeding of pancreatic cancer along the path of a surgical drain: case report and literature review. Torreggiani WC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):241-3 (7 ref.)

Molecular detection of metastatic pancreatic carcinoma cells using a multimarker reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay. Bilchik A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1037-44

Expression of cytokeratin 20 in the blood of patients with disseminated carcinoma of the pancreas, colon, stomach, and lung. Chausovsky G, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2398-405

Characterization of a newly established human pancreatic carcinoma cell line, UK Pan-1. Fralix KD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2010-21

Epidermal growth factor receptor blockade by antibody IMC-C225 inhibits growth of a human pancreatic carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Overholser JP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):74-82

Hepatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Paner GP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1582-9

Glutathione depletion causes cell growth inhibition and enhanced apoptosis in pancreatic cancer cells. Schnelldorfer T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1440-7

High expression of vascular endothelial growth factor is associated with liver metastasis and a poor prognosis for patients with ductal pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Seo Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2239-45

Selective hepatic arterial chemoembolization for liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumor or islet cell carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999;17(7):474-8

Role of E-cadherin in peritoneal dissemination of the pancreatic cancer cell line, panc-1, through regulation of cell to cell contact. Furuyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):201-9

Establishment of a new human pancreatic cancer cell line, NOR-P1, with high angiogenic activity and metastatic potential. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31; 155(2):153-61

Restoration of alpha(1,2) fucosyltransferase activity decreases adhesive and metastatic properties of human pancreatic cancer cells. Aubert M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1449-56

Inhibition of metastatic tumor growth in nude mice by portal vein infusions of matrix-targeted retroviral vectors bearing a cytocidal cyclin G1 construct. Gordon EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3343-7

Pleiotrophin can be rate-limiting for pancreatic cancer cell growth. Weber D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5284-8

Loss of expression of Dpc4 in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia: evidence that DPC4 inactivation occurs late in neoplastic progression. Wilentz RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2002-6

Biologic instability of pancreatic cancer xenografts in the nude mouse. Schmied BM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1121-7

Divergent proliferative responses to a gastrin receptor ligand in synchronized and unsynchronized rat pancreatic AR42J tumour cells. Bestervelt L, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan; 12(1):53-61

P16INK4a expression adenovirus vector to suppress pancreas cancer cell proliferation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4182-5

Constitutive and inducible interleukin 8 expression by hypoxia and acidosis renders human pancreatic cancer cells more tumorigenic and metastatic. Shi Q, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3711-21

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas: cytologic appearance on percutaneous and endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration: report of a case. Logrono R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 May;20(5):298-301

Recommendation for the examination of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens removed from patients with carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. A proposal for a standardized pathological staging of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens including a checklist. Lüttges J, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):291-6

Biological and molecular aspects of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Rindi G, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:19-26 (65 ref.)

Pancreatic or duodenal resection or both for advanced carcinoma of the right colon: is it justified? Koea JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):460-5

Granulocytic sarcoma: report of three cases. Mwanda WO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):594-6

Antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone and vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibit tumor proliferation by different mechanisms: evidence from in vitro studies on human prostatic and pancreatic cancers. Rekasi Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2120-8

How to improve the accuracy of diagnosis of malignant biliary strictures [editorial; comment] Fogel EL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):758-60. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):712-7.

Prospective evaluation of brush cytology of biliary strictures during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov; 31(9):712-7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):758-60.

Mucin-hypersecreting bile duct tumor characterized by a striking homology with an intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (IPMT) of the pancreas. Kim HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):389-93

Vascular structure and microcirculation of experimental pancreatic carcinoma in rats. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):328-35

Multi-step pancreatic carcinogenesis and its clinical implications. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):562-5 (58 ref.)

Organ-preserving surgery for multicentric carcinoma of the pancreas. Siassi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):548-50

Role of EUS in the preoperative staging of pancreatic cancer: a large single-center experience. Gress FG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):786-91

Clinical application of the peroral electronic pancreatoscope for the investigation of intraductal mucin-hypersecreting neoplasm. Koshitani T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul; 52(1):95-9

Intraductal oncocytic papillary carcinoma with invasion arising from the accessory pancreatic duct. Nobukawa B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):864-6

Peroral pancreatoscopy in the diagnosis of mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):67-73

Value of endoscopic ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of solid pancreatic masses. Voss

M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):244–9

Solid papillary–cystic tumor of the pancreas. Ferlan–Marolt V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2978–82

Pancreatic leiomyosarcoma: clinicopathohistological presentation of a rare tumor. Ferlan–Marolt V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):556–9

Clinicopathological features in misdiagnosed pancreatic carcinoma. Nagahama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2983–5

Peritoneal washings cytology combined with immunocytochemical staining in pancreatic cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2974–7

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas (glycogen–rich cystadenoma) with stromal amyloid deposits. Tripodi SA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug;37(2):147–9

Down–regulation of E–cadherin by antisense oligonucleotide enhances basement membrane invasion of pancreatic carcinoma cells. Takao S, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):15–21

Alpha–fetoprotein production by pancreatic tumors exhibiting acinar cell differentiation: study of five cases, one arising in a mediastinal teratoma. Cingolani N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):938–44

K–ras gene mutations and loss of heterozygosity at the p53 gene locus relative to histological characteristics of mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Sakai Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):795–803

FNAC of papillary and solid epithelial neoplasm of pancreas—a case report. Trivedi N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):369–72

Human pancreatic carcinoma cell line Panc–I and the role of histamine in growth regulation. Cricco G, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S68–9

FGF–2 isoforms of 18 and 22.5 kDa differentially modulate t–PA and PAI–1 expressions on the pancreatic carcinoma cells AR4–2J: consequences on cell spreading and invasion. Escaffit F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):555–62

Actinomycin D induces apoptosis and inhibits growth of pancreatic cancer cells. Kleeff J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):399–407

Molecular effects of taxol and caffeine on pancreatic cancer cells. Gururajanna B, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):501–7

Auto–induction and growth stimulatory effect of betacellulin in human pancreatic cancer cells. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):37–41

A case of pancreatic carcinoma with marked ductal dilatation: what contributed to the dilatation? Abe H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):65–8

Solid pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas. Piatek S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):77–81

Reduced basal and stimulated leukocyte adherence in tumor endothelium of experimental pancreatic cancer. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):173–9

Detection of extrapancreatic nerve plexus invasion of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cytokeratin 19 staining and K–ras mutation. Suwa H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec; 26(3):155–62

A pancreatic anaplastic carcinoma of spindle–cell form. Uenishi T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):201–4

Solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas: clinicopathologic and genetic studies of four cases. Yamaue H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):69–76 (46 ref.)

p53 status, cellular recovery and cell cycle arrest as prognosticators of in vitro radiosensitivity in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ng CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1365–76

Pancreatic carcinoma: < or = 2 cm versus > 2 cm in size. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):213–9

Molecular aspects of the endocrine tumours of the pancreas and the gastrointestinal tract. Rindi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S135–8 (36 ref.)

Metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma to the heart diagnosed antemortem. Bowman AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 May;13(5):415–6

Case 2: myocardial metastases from a carcinoid tumor. Penz M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1596–7

Nerve growth factor expression correlates with perineural invasion and pain in human pancreatic cancer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2419–28

Hepatocyte growth factor and pancreatic cancer cells [editorial; comment] Tsubouchi H. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):549–50. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):498–504.

Bak expression and cell death occur in peritumorous tissue but not in pancreatic cancer cells. Graber HU, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jan–Feb;3(1):74–80; discussion 81

Sodium salicylate inhibits proliferation and induces G1 cell cycle arrest in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Perugini RA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):24–32, discussion 32–3

Laparoscopy and peritoneal cytology in the staging of pancreatic cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):15–20 (34 ref.)

Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Jossart GH, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):21–7 (24 ref.)

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas showing finger–print–like zymogen granules by electron microscopy: immunohistochemical study. Toyota N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):102–6

Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas: spectrum of appearances on MRI. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):141–8

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas metastatic to the mandible. Vähätalo K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jan; 58(1):110–4

The grade of pancreatic ductal carcinoma is an independent prognostic factor and is superior to the immunohistochemical assessment of proliferation. Lüttges J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):154–61

Inhibitory effect of a long–acting somatostatin analogue on EGF–stimulated cell proliferation in Capan–2 cells. Burghardt B, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan–Feb; 94(1):57–62

Pancreatic cancer cell proliferation is phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase dependent. Perugini RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):39–44

An undescribed coexistence of a subserosal exophytic gastric leiomyoma with a serous microcystic pancreatic adenoma. De Bock G, et al. **JBR–BTR** 1999 Dec;82(6):282–4

Effect of angiostatin on liver metastasis of pancreatic cancer in hamsters. Yanagi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):723–30

Total hepatectomy and liver transplantation for metastatic neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas – a single center experience with ten patients. Lang H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug;384(4):370–7 (33 ref.)

Tumor size and lymph–node status in pancreatic carcinoma – is there a correlation to the preoperative immune function? Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;384(5):473–8

(N–stearyl, norleucine17) VIP hybrid inhibits the growth of pancreatic cancer cell lines. Zia H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(5):379–87

Solid–pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas. Schroth M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):508–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–2000. A 47–year–old man with recurrent pancreatitis and a cystic pancreatic mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24; 343(8):563–70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–2000. A 64–year–old man with Cushing's syndrome and a pancreatic mass [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):748] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):414–20

In vivo selection and characterization of metastatic variants from human pancreatic adenocarcinoma by using orthotopic implantation in nude mice. Bruns CJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Apr;1(1):50–62

K–Ras–independent effects of the farnesyl transferase inhibitor L–744,832 on cyclin B1/Cdc2 kinase activity, G2/M cell cycle progression and apoptosis in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma cells. Song SY, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May–Jun;2(3):261–72

Two types of peritoneal dissemination of pancreatic cancer cells in a hamster model. Yamamura S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):253–61

A phase II study of gemcitabine and 5–fluorouracil in metastatic pancreatic cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study (E3296). Berlin JD, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):215–8

Radioactive plaque therapy for metastatic choroidal carcinoma. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1927–31

Histopathology of multiple temporal bone metastasis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a case showing bilateral hearing loss and Bechterew's phenomenon. Wu Ch, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):613–5

Beta1 integrins play an essential role in adhesion and invasion of pancreatic carcinoma cells. Arao S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):129–37

Subcutaneous metastases after curative resection for pancreatic carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Horino K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):406–8 (12 ref.)

Spontaneous apoptosis and proliferation in human pancreatic cancer. Meggiato T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):117–22

Homologous orthotopic implantation models of pancreatic ductal cancer in Syrian golden hamsters: which is better for metastasis research—cell implantation or tissue implantation? Morioka CY, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):152–7

Arginine induces apoptosis and gene expression of pancreatitis–associated protein (PAP) in rat pancreatic acinar AR4–2J cells. Motoo Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan; 20(1):61–6

Cytokines modulate MIA PaCa 2 and CAPAN–1 adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins. Stefani AL, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):362–9

Variant of ductal adenocarcinoma of pancreas. Suda K, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):318–20

Endo–exocrine tumor of the pancreas masquerading as an insulinoma. Vantyghem MC, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):314–8

Anaplastic carcinoma of the pancreas with rhabdoid features. Kuroda N, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):57–62

The role of sialylated Lewis antigens on hematogenous metastases of human pancreas carcinoma cell lines in vivo. Kawarada Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):259–63

High–resistance MDCK–C7 monolayers used for measuring invasive potency of tumour cells. Zak J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):179–83

Mixed (ductulo–endocrine, amphocrine) carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case and some remarks on the histogenesis of pancreatic neoplasms. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):197–203

Inhibition of growth and metastatic progression of pancreatic carcinoma in hamster after somatostatin receptor subtype 2 (sst2) gene expression and administration of cytotoxic somatostatin analog AN–238. Benali N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9180–5

The effect of bombesin, cholecystokinin, gastrin, and their antagonists on proliferation of pancreatic cancer cell lines. Ohlsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1224–9

Paratesticular tumour: a metastasis from primary pancreas cancer. Sawa TE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):70–1

Cystic forms of typically solid pancreatic tumors. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):81–8 (45 ref.)

Pancreatic tumors with cystic dilatation of the ducts: intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms and intraductal oncocytic papillary neoplasms. Adsay NV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):16–30 (81 ref.)

Solid–pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: a typically cystic carcinoma of low malignant potential. Klimstra DS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):66–80 (68 ref.)

Mixed exocrine–endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Klöppel G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):104–8 (29 ref.)

Mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Wilentz RE, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):31–42 (72 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas with cystic degeneration. Colarian J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug; 93(8):821–2

Management of diagnostic dilemmas of the pancreas by ultrasonographically guided laparoscopic biopsy. Strasberg SM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):736–41; discussion 741–3

Implantation of rat insulinoma cell line into cyclosporine treated rats. Effect of the in vivo environment on beta–cell specific gene expression. Cohen O, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1464–70

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: a single–institution series and review of the literature. Kassabian A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):211–5 (18 ref.)

Solid–pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: its origin revisited. Kosmahl M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May; 436(5):473–80

Pancreatic solid–cystic–papillary tumor: clinicopathologic features in eight patients from Hong Kong and review of the literature. Lam KY, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1045–50 (50 ref.)

Laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography for staging pancreatic cancer: critical appraisal. Pietrabissa A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):998–1002; discussion 1003

[Carcinoma of the colon invading the duodenum and pancreas] Sefr R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors and von Hippel–Lindau disease] Musso C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau disease (see comments)] Terris B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):124–9 (40 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 2000 Mar;20(2):107–9. **(Fre)**

[Preoperative staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a practice survey of French gastroenterologists and digestive surgeons. Ordering of supplemental examinations and preoperative criteria of loco–regional spread] Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the art of pancreatic cancer imaging] Brisbois D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: role of pathologic anatomy] Delvenne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Preoperative staging] Weerts JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb;55(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro evaluation of potentially effective gemcitabine combination therapy for exocrine pancreatic carcinoma] Kreil A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the new UICC classification allow better prognostic assessment for ductal pancreatic carcinoma?] Ott K, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal brushing. Technical–cytological contribution in the pathological study of Vater's ampulla, common bile duct, and pancreatic system] Villanacci V, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic tumor of the epididymis from pancreatic carcinoma: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):649–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic effect of novel agents, UCN–01 on human tumor cells transplanted in nude mice] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;100(10):689 **(Jpn)**

[Is it able to simplify the classifications of staging and curability for pancreatic cancer?] Hatori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):200–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic problems in the classification of pancreatic carcinoma] Nobukawa B, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulty in using RP, PL, and EW factors in the Japanese classification of pancreatic carcinoma] Ogata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The general rules for the study of pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Saisho H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of preoperative staging for pancreatic cancer] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 101(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-time survival case of glucagonoma metastatic to the liver treated with TAE therapy] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1329–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of nonfunctioning minute malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor, showing regional stenosis of the main pancreatic duct] Higuchi R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):358–61 **(Jpn)**

[A case of a giant solid cystic tumor of the pancreas with lymph nodes metastases] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):600–4 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic, morphometric and immunohistochemical studies on pancreatic intraductal hyperplasia and infiltrating carcinoma] Tomaszewska R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(1–2):101–41 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of pancreas (clinicomorphological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study)] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Disruption of TGFbeta signaling pathways in human pancreatic cancer cells. Simeone DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):73–80

Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for pain relief in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):332–5

Constitutive and inducible interleukin 8 expression by hypoxia and acidosis renders human pancreatic cancer cells more tumorigenic and metastatic. Shi Q, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3711–21

Vascular structure and microcirculation of experimental pancreatic carcinoma in rats. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):328–35

Reduced basal and stimulated leukocyte adherence in tumor endothelium of experimental pancreatic cancer. Schmidt J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):173–9

The intracellular mechanism of insulin resistance in pancreatic cancer patients. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1232–8

Changes in nutritional, functional, and inflammatory markers in advanced pancreatic cancer. Barber MD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):106–10

[Management of pain in pancreatic cancer] Francon D, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for intractable pancreatic pain] Kuriansky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1; 137(11):513–5, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by methionine of pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl) amine [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 2000 Aug 31;157(1):113] Furukawa F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):163–7

Antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GH-RH) inhibit in vivo proliferation of experimental pancreatic cancers and decrease IGF-II levels in tumours. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):128–36

Modulation of pancreatic carcinogenesis by antioxidants. Woutersen RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):981–4

Inhibitory effects of 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate on N-Nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine-induced initiation of cholangiocarcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Miyauchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):477–81

Chemopreventive effects of tea extracts and various components on human pancreatic and prostate tumor cells in vitro. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):80–6

Pancreatic cancer: any prospects for prevention? Hart AR. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):521–6 (53 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of a disease specific quality of life (QoL) questionnaire module to supplement the EORTC core cancer QoL questionnaire, the QLQ-C30 in patients with pancreatic cancer. EORTC Study Group on Quality of Life. Fitzsimmons D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 35(6):939–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with intratumoral calcification. Kim T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):610–3

Serous and mucinous cystadenoma/cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Lundstedt C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):201–6

Localization of insulinomas. Comparison of conventional arterial stimulation with venous sampling (ASVS) and superselective ASVS. Baba Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar; 41(2):172–7

Pancreatoblastoma. Three original cases and review of the literature. Kohda E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):334–7 (44 ref.)

Attenuation difference between tumor and surrounding normal pancreas [letter; comment] Brodey PA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1410. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):605–8.

CT of primary cystic pancreatic neoplasms: can CT be used for patient triage and treatment? Curry CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):99–103

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: thin-section helical CT findings. Fukukura Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):441–7

Selective intraarterial contrast-enhanced CT of pancreaticoduodenal tumors: early clinical experience in evaluating blood supply and detectability. Furukawa H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):91–7

Sonography and CT of pancreatoblastoma in children. Gupta AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1639–41

Teardrop superior mesenteric vein: CT sign for unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Hough TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1509–12

Adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: determination of surgical unresectability with thin-section pancreatic-phase helical CT. O'Malley ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1513–8

Defining a role for endoscopic ultrasound in staging periampullary tumors. Shoup M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):453–6

Hyperdense enhancement of pancreatic adenocarcinoma on spiral CT: two case reports. Park CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):187–9

Performing percutaneous transphepatic cholangiography using simple x-ray equipment. Fa LH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):287–8

Case of intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (noninvasive adenocarcinoma) of the pancreas resected 27 years after onset. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct; 26(2):93–8

Localization of gastroenteropancreatic tumours by angiography. Doppman JL, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S163–6 (12 ref.)

Mesenchymal tumors of the pancreas: CT findings. Ferrozzi F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):622–7

Characterization of cystic tumors of the pancreas: CT accuracy. Procacci C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):906–12

Is CT angiography sufficient for prediction of resectability of periampullary neoplasms? Saldinger PF, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):233–7; discussion 238–9

[Multiplanar spiral CT in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Baum U, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rareness of modesty ... of imaging (letter; comment)] Di Maggio EM. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):546 . Comment on: Radiol Med (Torino) 1998 Dec;96(6):636–8. **(Ita)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the pancreas: computed tomography patterns] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Current imaging and possible therapeutic management of glucagonoma tumors: a case report. Johnson DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):120–2

Evaluation of pancreatic islet cell tumors by fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography: comparison with other modalities. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):115–9

Pancreatic glucagonoma: detection by positron emission tomography. Fernández-Represa JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):175–6

Imaging of neuroendocrine gastro-entero-pancreatic tumours using radiolabelled somatostatin analogues. Chiti A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S190–4

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in gastrinomas. Jensen RT, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S179–85 (27 ref.)

Single photon emission computed tomography procedure improves accuracy of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in gastro-entero pancreatic tumours. Schillaci O, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S186–9 (19 ref.)

99mTc-HYNIC-[Tyr3]-octreotide for imaging somatostatin-receptor-positive tumors: preclinical evaluation and comparison with 111In-octreotide. Decristoforo C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1114–9

Preclinical and initial clinical evaluation of 111In-labeled nonsulfated CCK8 analog: a peptide for CCK-B receptor-targeted scintigraphy and radionuclide therapy. de Jong M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2081–7

Optimal interpretation of FDG PET in the diagnosis, staging and management of pancreatic carcinoma. Delbeke D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;40(11):1784–91

111In-pentetreotide scintigraphy in the detection of insulinomas: importance of SPECT imaging. Schillaci O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;41(3):459–62

Preoperative clinical radioimmunodetection of pancreatic cancer by 111 In-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody Nd2. Sawada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1179–86

Results and potential of somatostatin receptor imaging in gastroenteropancreatic tract tumours. Chiti A, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;44(1):42–9

[18FDG-PET imaging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma (published erratum appears in Rev Med Liege 2000 Apr;55(4):324)] Daenen F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb; 55(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of positron emission tomography is the evaluation of digestive tract tumors] Hustinx R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):925–30 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy (SRS) in a neuroendocrine pancreatic tumor: why SPECT?] Lang O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(4):N55–7 **(Ger)**

[An occult pancreatic insulinoma: radio-guided surgery with 111-In-octreotide. A case report and review of the literature on pre- and intraoperative diagnosis] Ressetta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):107–12; discussion 113 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pancreatic resection combined with intraoperative radiation therapy for pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Huiras CM. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827. Comment on: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):66–9.

Treatment of unresectable, locally advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma with combined radiochemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and cisplatin. Kornek GV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):98–103

Unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: patterns of failure and treatment results [see comments] Paulino AC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):309–13. Comment in: Cancer Invest 2000 ;18(4):406–7.

The effect of various therapeutic solutions including colloidal chromic 32P via an intratumoral injection on the tumor physiological parameters of AsPC-1 human pancreatic tumor xenografts in nude mice. Lee I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3139s–3142s

Radiotherapy and dosimetry of 64Cu-TETA-Tyr3-octreotate in a somatostatin receptor-positive, tumor-bearing rat model. Lewis JS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3608–16

Intraoperative radiation enhances decline of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreatic head resection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1084–90

Role of Bcl-2 family proteins (Bax, Bcl-2 and Bcl-X) on cellular susceptibility to radiation in pancreatic cancer cells. Lee JU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1374–80

p53 status, cellular recovery and cell cycle arrest as prognosticators of in vitro radiosensitivity in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ng CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1365–76

Target volume definition for upper abdominal irradiation using CT scans obtained during inhale and exhale phases. Aruga T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):465–9

A phase I study of combined UFT plus leucovorin and radiotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Childs HA 3rd, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):939–44

Outcome of pancreaticoduodenectomy and impact of adjuvant therapy for ampullary carcinomas. Lee JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):945–53 (34 ref.)

The role of proton therapy in the treatment of large irradiation volumes: a comparative planning study of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Zurlo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):277–88

Radiation therapy in pancreatic cancer: current practice and future trends. Bodner WR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):230–3 (15 ref.)

Phase I trial of twice-weekly gemcitabine and concurrent radiation in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer [see comments] Blackstock AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2208–12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(11):3692.

Phase I trial dosing of gemcitabine and concurrent involved field irradiation in patients with localized pancreatic carcinomas [letter; comment] Nanfro JJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3692. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):2208–12.

Optimization of beam orientations and weights for coplanar conformal beams in treating pancreatic cancer. Steadham AM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter;24(4):265–71

Adjuvant/neoadjuvant chemoradiation for gastric and pancreatic cancer. Lowy AM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10 Suppl 5):121–30 (60 ref.)

Concomitant radiochemotherapy in unresectable carcinoma

of the exocrine pancreas: cost–effectiveness analysis. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul–Sep;24(3):447–52 **(Eng, Ita)**

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Brunner TB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):265–73 (35 ref.)

[Role of radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary approach to pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Collette M. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic strategies in the multimodal therapy of resectable and nonresectable pancreatic carcinoma] Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):299–306 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of recurrent pancreatic cancer brought into a complete response by a multimodal treatment with intraarterial chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Minari Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jan;27(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) for locally unresectable pancreatic cancer] Miyamatsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Renal cell carcinoma to the pancreas in surgical pathology material. Thompson LD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1076–88 (87 ref.)

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic ampullary and pancreatic tumors. Le Borgne J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):540–4

Metastasis from colon carcinoma in the dorsal pancreas of a patient with pancreas divisum: report of a case. Pereira–Lima JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):554–5

Pancreatic metastasis from clear cell renal carcinoma: diagnosis with chemical shift MRI. Carucci LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):934–6

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic tumors to the periampullary region. Medina–Franco H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):119–22

Results of duodenopancreatectomy for solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):396–8

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas: clinical and radiological features. Ghavamian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):581–5

Prognosis and surgical treatment of gastric cancer invading the pancreas. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):1–6

MR imaging of pancreatic metastasis from extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma. Obuz F, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan; 20(1):102–4

Parameningeal alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with an isolated pancreatic metastasis. Farah RA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):463–7

A case of ruptured mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the pancreas. Komatsu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun; 17(3):239–41

Pancreatic lesions in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome: the coexistence of metastatic tumors from renal cell carcinoma and multiple cysts. Kogire M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(4):380–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Mehta N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):94–7 (16 ref.)

Tall cell papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: metastatic to the pancreas. Jobran R, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):185–7 (18 ref.)

[Chemoembolization followed by systemic chemotherapy with dacarbazine for a metastatic glucagonoma (letter)] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Multiple metachronous metastases of renal cell carcinoma in the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature] Fricke P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An occult pancreatic insulinoma: radio–guided surgery with 111–In–octreotide. A case report and review of the literature on pre– and intraoperative diagnosis] Ressetta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):107–12; discussion 113 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of helical computer tomography in pancreatic metastasis of renal carcinoma. A rare case and review of the literature] Calculli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):398–400 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic metastasis of renal carcinoma] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Sep–Oct;127(9–10):353–5 **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic intraductal papillary mucin–producing tumor. Dunzendorfer T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):236

Clinical application of the peroral electronic pancreatoscope for the investigation of intraductal mucin–hypersecreting neoplasm. Koshitani T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul; 52(1):95–9

Peroral pancreatoscopy in the diagnosis of mucin–producing tumors of the pancreas. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):67–73

Glibenclamide but not other sulphonylureas stimulates release of neuropeptide Y from perifused rat islets and hamster insulinoma cells. Kulkarni RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):509–18

A novel immunocytolytic factor secreted by pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Angel LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):154–8

Transforming growth factor–beta1 acts as a potent inhibitor of complement C3 biosynthesis in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Andoh A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):138–45

[A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with liver metastasis of pancreas head gastrinoma] Onishi I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;96(9):1079–84 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant insulin–producing pancreatic tumor treatment] Reutova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):44–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of neuroendocrine tumours of the pancreas. Van Nieuwenhove Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):249–52

Outcome after surgical resection of intraductal papillary and mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Cuillerier E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):441–5

An aggressive resectional approach to cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Horvath KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct; 178(4):269–74

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas. Nakagohri T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):344–7

Inferior head resection of the pancreas for intraductal papillary mucinous tumors. Nakagohri T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):482–4

Treatment of cancer of the exocrine pancreas [letter; comment] Sarr MG. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):435–6. Comment on: Am J Surg 1999 Mar;177(3):257–65.

Clinical presentation of mucin–secreting tumors of the pancreas. Tibayan F, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):349–51

Adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: effects of surgical and nonsurgical therapy on survival—a ten–year experience. Carr JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1143–9

Pancreatic carcinoma deemed unresectable at exploration may be resected for cure: an institutional experience. Chao C, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):378–85; discussion 386 (27 ref.)

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors (IPMT) [letter; comment] de Stadt JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec; 230(6):828–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Nov;228(5):685–91.

Quality of life and outcomes after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Huang JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):890–8

Pancreatic resection combined with intraoperative radiation therapy for pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Huiras CM. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827. Comment on: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):66–9.

Lack of correlation between failure of gut barrier function and septic complications after major upper gastrointestinal surgery. Kanwar S, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):88–95

Adjuvant radiotherapy and 5–fluorouracil after curative resection of cancer of the pancreas and periampullary region: phase III trial of the EORTC gastrointestinal tract cancer cooperative group. Klinkenbijl JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):776–82; discussion 782–4

Duodenopancreatic resections in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Lairmore TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):909–18

Large cystic pancreatic neoplasms: pathology, resectability, and outcome. Moesinger RC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):682–90

Impact of laparoscopic staging in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 135(4):409–14; discussion 414–5

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas comprise 2 clinical subtypes: differences in clinical characteristics and surgical management. Kobari M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1131–6

The impact of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound on the management of pancreatic cystic lesions. Schachter PP, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):260–4; discussion 264

Preoperative chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgical resection of locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):81–7; discussion 88

Evaluation of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy with the Imanaga reconstruction by hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal dual scintigraphy [see comments] Hishinuma S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1306–11. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):377.

Effect of intraportal adoptive immunotherapy on liver metastases after resection of pancreatic cancer. Kobari M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):43–8

Functional and morphological changes in the pancreatic remnant following pancreaticoduodenectomy with pancreaticogastric anastomosis. Lemaire E, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):434–8

Survival advantage of combined chemoradiotherapy compared with resection as the initial treatment of patients with regional pancreatic carcinoma. An outcomes trial. Snady H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):314–27

Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):263–70

Topographic diagnosis and surgical treatment of insulinoma. Chirletti P, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):11–6

Biliary stent placement via percutaneous non–surgical cholecystostomy [letter; comment] Ramsey D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):628. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1998 Dec;53(12):915–6.

Intraoperative radiation enhances decline of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreatic head resection. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1084–90

Technical aspects of left–sided pancreatic resection for cancer. Andrén–Sandberg A, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):305–12 (79 ref.)

Successful nonoperative management of bleeding hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):528–30

Prevention and treatment of complications in pancreatic cancer surgery. Berberat PO, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):327–36 (105 ref.)

Need for a standard report and future directions in pancreatic resections for cancer. Birk D, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):276–80

Complications of pancreatic surgery and the role of perioperative nutrition. Di Carlo V, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):320–6

Locoregional dissemination and extended lymphadenectomy in pancreatic cancer. Fernández–Cruz L, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):313–9 (32 ref.)

A continuing role for surgical bypass in the palliative treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Isla AM, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):143–6

Standard Kausch–Whipple pancreatoduodenectomy. Jones L, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):297–304 (65 ref.)

Recommendation for the examination of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens removed from patients with carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. A proposal for a standardized pathological staging of pancreaticoduodenectomy specimens including a checklist. Lüttges J, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):291–6

Current views on surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer [editorial] Obertop H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):263–4

General aspects of surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):265–75 (80 ref.)

A surgical and pathological based classification of resective treatment of pancreatic cancer. Summary of an international workshop on surgical procedures in pancreatic cancer. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):337–45 (39 ref.)

Prognosis factors in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Wenger FA, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):29–35

Rationale of the so–called extended resection for pancreatic invasive ductal carcinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:126–9

Extended pancreatectomy and liver perfusion chemotherapy for resectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:135–8

Modified standard pancreaticoduodenectomy for the treatment of pancreatic head cancer. Kawarada Y, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:120–5

Surgery for carcinoma of the pancreas in Japan. Past, present, and future aspects. Takada T. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:114–9

Treatment strategy for pancreatic head cancer: pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy, intraoperative radiotherapy and portal catheterization. Takahashi S, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:130–4

Surgical aspects of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Grant CS. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):533–54 (48 ref.)

Papillary cystic and solid tumor of the pancreas—surgical therapy with the use of CUSA, and a review of the pediatric literature. Snajdauf J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):416–9

Surgical palliation of pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):556 . Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Apr;25(2):113–23.

Organ–preserving surgery for multicentric carcinoma of the pancreas. Siassi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):548–50

Postoperative findings following the Whipple procedure: determination of prevalence and morphologic abdominal CT features. Mortelé KJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):123–8

The endocoil stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 9(3):503–12 (15 ref.)

The ultraflex diamond stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):513–20 (22 ref.)

Surgical palliation in pancreatic head carcinoma and gastric cancer: the role of laparoscopy. Croce E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2606–11

Portal vein resection without reconstruction during Appleby operation in a patient with pancreatic body carcinoma with cavernous transformation. Horiguchi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2628–30

Consecutive re–explorations for final resection of initially unresectable pancreatic head carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2229–39

Strategy for pancreatic endocrine tumors. Sato T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):537–9

The role of MIB–1 index in the prognosis of resectable pancreatic head cancer. Shyr YM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2968–73

Combined resection of the portal vein for pancreatic cancer: preoperative diagnosis of invasion by portography and prognosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):545–9

Segmental pancreatectomy for mucin-producing pancreatic tumors. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2585-8

Pancreatic carcinoma: reappraisal of surgical experiences in one Japanese university hospital. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3257-62

Biliary and gastric bypass or stenting in nonresectable periampullary cancer: analysis on the basis of controlled trials. Schwarz A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb; 27(1):51-8 (52 ref.)

Case of intraductal papillary mucinous tumor (noninvasive adenocarcinoma) of the pancreas resected 27 years after onset. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct; 26(2):93-8

Human pancreatic leiomyosarcoma (PZX-7) growing as a serially transplantable xenograft in immunosuppressed mice. Zalatnai A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug; 26(1):33-41

Surgical results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the distal third of the stomach. Hirose K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;84(1):18-24

Long-term and short-term survivors after pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan-Mar;85(1):71-6

Intra-operative procedures to localize endocrine tumours of the pancreas and duodenum. Norton JA. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S195-7 (5 ref.)

Cytoreductive surgery in advanced endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Pederzoli P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S207-12

Median pancreatectomy: do the risks justify the effort? [editorial; comment] Hines OJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):715-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):711-5.

Is there a role for surgical resection in the treatment of early-stage pancreatic lymphoma? Koniaris LG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):319-30

Median pancreatectomy for tumors of the neck and body of the pancreas [see comments] Sperti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):711-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):715-6.

Recycled use of reopened umbilical vein for venous reconstruction in hepatopancreatobiliary surgery. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):497-501

Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with pancreatic cancer: toxicity of endobiliary stents. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):860-7

Pancreatic resections: early results and functional behaviour of the stapled pancreatic stump. Santoro E, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):299-303

Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. Patient Care Committee of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract (SSAT). **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr; 3(2):208-9

Prognostic factors in resectable pancreatic cancer: p53 and bcl-2. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 3(3):263-77

Major vascular resection as part of pancreaticoduodenectomy for cancer: radiologic, intraoperative, and pathologic analysis. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 3(3):233-43

Magnetic resonance imaging with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography accurately predicts resectability of pancreatic carcinoma. Hochwald SN, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;3(5):506-11

Modified standard (D1 + alpha) pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. Kawarada Y, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):227-8

Staging laparoscopy for pancreatic cancer should be used to select the best means of palliation and not only to maximize the resectability rate. Luque-de Leôn E, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):111-7; discussion 117-8

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic tumors to the periampullary region. Medina-Franco H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):119-22

Extent of lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):229-30 (4 ref.)

The Johns Hopkins experience with pancreaticoduodenectomy with or without extended retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for periampullary adenocarcinoma. Yeo CJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):231-2

Resectable carcinoma of the pancreatic head developing 7 years and 4 months after distal pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the pancreatic tail. Eriguchi N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):316-20 (16 ref.)

Mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathological features, surgical treatment, and outcome. Inagaki M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):281-5

Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Jossart GH, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):21-7 (24 ref.)

Distal pancreatectomy with resection of the celiac axis and reconstruction of the hepatic artery for carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas. Konishi M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):183-7

Spindle cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kubo M, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):236-41 (17 ref.)

A novel technique for multiple pancreatectomies: removal of unicinate process of the pancreas combined with medial pancreatectomy. Takada T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):49-52

Ultrasonically activated scalpel is an effective tool for cutting the pancreas in biliary-pancreatic surgery: experimental and clinical studies. Takao S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):58-62

Results of duodenopancreatectomy for solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):396-8

Laparoscopic resection of an insulinoma. Collins R, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct;9(5):429-31

Effect of curative versus palliative resection for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. 1999; 44(4): 231-5 [letter; comment] Wright CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec; 44(6):410-1. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):231-5.

Pancreaticoduodenectomy after downstaging of pancreatic carcinoma by chemotherapy. Hu JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):432-3

Factors influencing survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):212-8

Prognostic factors after surgical resection for pancreatic carcinoma. Magistrelli P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May; 74(1):36-40

Preoperative clinical radioimmunodetection of pancreatic cancer by 111 In-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody Nd2. Sawada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1179-86

Prognostic factors in the operative treatment of ductal pancreatic carcinoma. Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;385(1):14-20

Duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection in patients with benign and borderline tumors of the pancreatic head. Siech M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 385(3):229-33

Oncological problems in pancreatic cancer surgery. Nakao A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 2000 May;63(1-2):1-7 (41 ref.)

Prognosis and surgical treatment of gastric cancer invading the pancreas. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):1-6

Accurate localization of an insulinoma by preoperative selective intra-arterial calcium injection and intraoperative glucose monitoring. Iwanaka T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):118-20

Laparoscopic gastro- and hepaticojejunostomy for palliation of pancreatic cancer: a case controlled study. Röthlin MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1065-9

Alternative technique of laparoscopic hepaticojejunostomy for advanced pancreatic head cancer. Machado MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun; 10(3):174-7

Ultrasound-guided laparoscopic resection of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Spitz JD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun;10(3):168-73

The surgeon as a prognostic factor in the management of pancreatic cancer. Saettler EB, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):133-42, viii (22 ref.)

Metastatic seeding of bile duct carcinoma in the transhepatic catheter tract: report of a case. Inagaki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1260-3

En bloc surgery for colon cancer: report of a case. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):191-4

Thoracic esophagectomy combined with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in a one-stage procedure: report of a case. Kurosaki I, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):168-72

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Mehta N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):94-7 (16 ref.)

An additional dose of cefazolin for intraoperative prophylaxis. Ohge H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1233-6

Solid cystic tumor of the pancreas in elderly men: report of a case. Takahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1264-7

The effectiveness of administering a minimal dose of octreotide long-term prior to surgery for insulinoma: report of a case. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):541-3

Evaluation of preoperative and intraoperative arterial stimulation and venous sampling for diagnosis and surgical resection of insulinoma. Aoki T, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):968-73

Laparoscopic detection and resection of insulinomas. Berends FJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):386-91

Granular cell tumors of the biliary tree. Karakozis S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):113-5 (15 ref.)

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumors of the pancreas: pancreatic resections guided by preoperative morphological assessment and intraoperative frozen section examination. Paye F, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):536-44

Radical resection of periampullary tumors in the elderly: evaluation of long-term results. Bathe OF, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):353-8

Surgery for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic head: staging, complications, and survival after regional versus extended lymphadenectomy. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):595-601; discussion 601-2

Pylorus-preserving total pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Sugiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan; 24(1):66-70; discussion 70-1

[Clinical application of expanded radical operation with improved Whipple technique to late pancreas head cancer] Xiang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec; 35(12):713-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current views on pancreatic carcinoma] Sácha M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular control during left splenopancreatectomy in cancer] Fagniez PL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):632-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Section of the arcuate ligament of diaphragm and duodenopancreatectomy. The venous hazard! (letter; comment)] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):933. Comment on: Ann Chir 1999;53(4):273-9. **(Fre)**

[Intraductal mucinous papillary tumors of the pancreas: which procedure for which tumor? (editorial; comment)] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):17-20 (27 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Jan;24(1):121-4. **(Fre)**

[Enucleation of intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor of the head of the pancreas. Report of 2 cases (see comments)] Sciaudone G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Jan;24(1):17-20. **(Fre)**

[Management of duodenal-pancreatic endocrine tumors] Partensky C. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun;137(3):142-50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curative surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative surgery] Weerts JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein resection in the framework of surgical therapy of pancreatic head carcinoma: clarification of indication by improved preoperative diagnostic procedures?] Jurowich C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous cystadenoma of the pancreas] Nagel M, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative measures in the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system] Saeger HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1402-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal quality of life after duodenopancreatectomy in pancreatic carcinoma. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study: pancreatoduodenectomy or pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy] Wenger FA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of surgical studies in oncology. II] Zacherl J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):658-66 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Schürmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 14;125(15):461-4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler, power Doppler, sonography contrast media. Improvement of perioperative diagnostics?] Bunk A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):29-36 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic carcinoma: the laborious way toward a better prognosis. Current status of therapy and after-care (news)] Neumaier J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):14 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic strategies in the multimodal therapy of resectable and nonresectable pancreatic carcinoma] Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):299-306 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic lesions] Schachter P, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):593-7, 680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Solid and papillary pancreatic neoplasm] Soudack M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):105-7, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplasms of the bilio-pancreatic area. Surgical diversion treatment versus endoscopic-percutaneous approach] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Original reconstruction technique after duodenopancreatectomy] Cutini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of surgical treatment for pancreatic cancer] Hiraoka T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 97(2):153-60 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of the non-functioning islet cell tumor of the pancreas treated by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;96(11):1302-7 **(Jpn)**

[Postop complication of pancreatic resection] Knast W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11-12):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Razak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9-10):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extended gastropancreatoduodenal resection (GPDR)] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopic splanchnic sympathectomy in pancreatic diseases] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (11):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in cancer of the head of the pancreas] Kasum'ian SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic and colonic simultaneous or successive resections of tumors in both organs, duodenum infiltrating colon carcinoma and pancreas tail carcinoma invading left colon.

Report 10 cases] Praderi RC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant and palliative treatment of pancreatic cancer] Massuti B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):480–5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Sabater L, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):472–9 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreaticogastrostomy] Ruggieri JP. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Resected pancreatic cancer treated with adjuvant radiotherapy with or without 5-fluorouracil: treatment results and patterns of failure. Paulino AC. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):489–94

A multispecialty approach to the diagnosis and management of pancreatic cancer. Hawes RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):17–31 (210 ref.)

Pancreatic duct stents for "obstructive type" pain in pancreatic malignancy. Tham TC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):956–60

Interferon-based adjuvant chemoradiation therapy improves survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nukui Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):367–71

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Specific oncolytic activity of herpesvirus saimiri in pancreatic cancer cells. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):329–32

Phase I clinical trial of allogeneic mixed lymphocyte culture (cytoimplant) delivered by endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle injection in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Chang KJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1325–35

Survival advantage of combined chemoradiotherapy compared with resection as the initial treatment of patients with regional pancreatic carcinoma. An outcomes trial. Snady H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):314–27

Transduction of human pancreatic tumor cells with vesicular stomatitis virus G-pseudotyped retroviral vectors containing a herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase mutant gene enhances bystander effects and sensitivity to ganciclovir. Howard BD, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):927–38

Inhibition of metastatic tumor growth in nude mice by portal vein infusions of matrix-targeted retroviral vectors bearing a cytocidal cyclin G1 construct. Gordon EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3343–7

Pancreatic cancer: a review of emerging therapies. Rosenberg L. **Drugs** 2000 May;59(5):1071–89 (189 ref.)

Iatrogenic occlusion of biliary endoprostheses by ursodeoxycholic acid. Moesch C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S64

Duodenal perforation by a Wallstent. Thumbe VK, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):495–7

The role of endoscopy in acute recurrent and chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Jakobs R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):783–800, xii (88 ref.)

The dominant negative H-ras mutant, N116Y, suppresses growth of metastatic human pancreatic cancer cells in the liver of nude mice. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(6):518–26

Towards immunotherapy for pancreatic cancer [letter; comment] Brett BT, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):582–3. Comment on: Gut 1999 Jun;44(6):767–9.

Dendritic cell immunotherapy induces antitumour response in parathyroid carcinoma and neuroendocrine pancreas carcinoma. Schott M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):662–4

Effective gene therapy for pancreatic cancer by cytokines mediated by restricted replication-competent adenovirus. Motoi F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):223–35

Experimental animal models of pancreatic cancer (review). Shi Q, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):217–25 (76 ref.)

The potential for gene therapy in pancreatic cancer. Humphreys MJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug;26(1):5–21 (107 ref.)

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy (cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil) as palliative treatment for localized unresectable or adjuvant treatment for resected pancreatic adenocarcinoma: results of a feasibility study. André T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):903–11

Malignant insulinoma which expressed a unique creatine kinase isoenzyme: clinical value of arterial embolization as a palliative therapy. Hayashi M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun;39(6):474–7

Current approaches and future strategies for pancreatic carcinoma. Wolff RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 Feb; 18(1):43–56 (114 ref.)

To hydrate or not to hydrate: how should it be? Bruera E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1156–8

G207, modified herpes simplex virus type 1, kills human pancreatic cancer cells in vitro. Lee JH, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;3(2):127–31; discussion 132–3

GM-CSF gene therapy using adenoviral vector in hamster pancreatic cancer. Ogawa T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):306–11

The feasibility of dose escalation using concurrent radiation and 5-fluorouracil therapy following pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic carcinoma. Regine WF, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(1):53–7

Mice with spontaneous pancreatic cancer naturally develop MUC-1-specific CTLs that eradicate tumors when adoptively transferred. Mukherjee P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3451–60

Intraperitoneal delivery of hrR3 and ganciclovir prolongs survival in mice with disseminated pancreatic cancer. Kasuya H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):136–41

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by chimeric monoclonal antibody Nd2 and experimental immunotherapy for pancreatic cancer. Nishihara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):817–24

Immunotherapy in pancreatic cancer - current status and future. Staib L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug; 384(4):396–404 (82 ref.)

Chronic pain management—upper visceral malignancies coeliac plexus block with CT scanning—a case report. Choy YC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):277–9

Concurrent chemoradiotherapy combined with intraoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced pancreatic cancer: a feasibility study. Kokubo M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):773–6

In vivo efficacy and pharmacokinetics of a new hypoxic cell radiosensitizer doranidazole in SUIT-2 human pancreatic cancer xenografted in mouse pancreas. Matsuoka H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):23–6

Selective thermocoagulation of unresectable pancreatic cancers by using radiofrequency capacitive heating. Matsui Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):14–20

Malignant gastroduodenal obstructions: treatment by means of a covered expandable metallic stent-initial experience. Jung GS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):758–63

The cancer-associated Sm-like oncogene: a novel target for the gene therapy of pancreatic cancer. Kelley JR, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):353–60

Extended survival of carcinoma head of pancreas following palliative treatment. Sharma BC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;20(3):140–1

[Experimental study of the therapeutic effects of an anti-endothelial cell monoclonal antibody BVE-1 for solid tumor xenograft in nude mice] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic islet cell tumors producing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIPoma)] Kábrt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemoembolization followed by systemic chemotherapy with dacarbazine for a metastatic glucagonoma (letter)] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Trends for the management of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a hospitalized-based population (1980–1994)] Queneau PE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy, combined radiochemotherapy and new therapeutic approaches in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] André T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec;136(6):309–17 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: management and therapeutic hopes] Caudry M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):810–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Böhmig M, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Nov 15;94(11):614–25 (184 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant and adjuvant therapy of ductal pancreatic carcinoma] Hohenberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(4):348–55 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant pancreatic islet cell tumors] Egorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnosis and combined and radiation therapy of pancreato-biliary cancer in patients with jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cancer] Navarro S, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):486–92 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic carcinoma (letter; comment)] Fodor M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun;127(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1998 Dec;126(12):1507–15. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography and CT of pancreatoblastoma in children. Gupta AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1639–41

Role of endoscopic ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Ahmad NA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1926–31

Endoscopic ultrasound is highly accurate and directs management in patients with neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. Anderson MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2271–7

Impact of endoscopic ultrasound on the management and outcome of pancreatic carcinoma. Erickson RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2248–54

Endoscopic ultrasound characteristics of mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Gress F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):961–5

Defining a role for endoscopic ultrasound in staging periampullary tumors. Shoup M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):453–6

A report of a gastrinoma localized preoperatively by endoscopic ultrasound only and a review of the approach to imaging in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bloomfeld R, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):316–8

Endosonography in decision making and management of gastrointestinal endocrine tumors. De Angelis C, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Nov;10(2–3):139–50

Role of endoscopic ultrasound in the diagnosis and staging of pancreatic cancer. Habr F, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:E30–5 (33 ref.)

Endoluminal ultrasonography for pancreatic diseases. Inui K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):771–81

A case of pancreatic carcinoma diagnosed by intraductal US after lithotripsy for pancreatolithiasis. Inui K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):418–21

Endoscopic ultrasound--a major diagnostic tool. Melzer E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):411–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with gastrinomas. Tio TL. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S172–8 (21 ref.)

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: importance of co-existent tiny cysts depicted by EUS. Kaneto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):472–5 (15 ref.)

Abdominal US for diagnosis of pancreatic tumor: prospective cohort analysis. Karlson BM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct; 213(1):107–11

TNM staging and assessment of resectability of pancreatic cancer by laparoscopic ultrasonography. Durup Scheel-Hincke J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):967–71

Ultrasound-guided laparoscopic resection of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Spitz JD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun;10(3):168–73

Ultrasound of the hepatobiliary-pancreatic system. Benson MD, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):166–70 (42 ref.)

Laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasonography for staging pancreatic cancer: critical appraisal. Pietrabissa A, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):998–1002; discussion 1003

[Value of intervention guided by common ultrasonic probe in the diagnosis of complicated abdominal masses] Su H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):611–2 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of pancreatic cancer in Senegal] Mbengue M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of pancreatic and ampullary cancer: influence on patient management] Gillard V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Feb; 55(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler, power Doppler, sonography contrast media. Improvement of perioperative diagnostics?] Bunk A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):29–36 **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhanced power Doppler sonography: comparison of various administration forms of the ultrasound contrast agent Levovist] Kratzer W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic lesions] Schachter P, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):593–7, 680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sonographic imaging in the diagnosis of tumors of the pancreas] Trifunović J. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep-Oct; 52(9–10):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Solid and pseudopapillary tumor of the pancreas: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 pediatric cases] Lompo O, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Characteristics of patients with pancreatic cancer expressing a novel cancer cachectic factor. Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):53–8

VETERINARY

Hypoglycaemic brain lesions in a dog with insulinoma. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):67–71

What is your diagnosis? Feline paraneoplastic alopecia associated with pancreatic and bile duct carcinomas. Barrs VR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):559, 595–6

Diagnosis and treatment of gastrinoma. Simpson KW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):274–81 (44 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Specific oncolytic activity of herpesvirus saimiri in pancreatic cancer cells. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(3):329–32

Impaired tumorigenicity of human pancreatic cancer cells retrovirally transduced with interleukin-12 or

interleukin-15 gene. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):324-31

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

PP/PYY cells from endocrine pancreas of the scincid lizard Eumeces inexpectatus synthesize ACTH- and alpha-MSH-like molecules. Putti R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):153-63

Tumour markers in neuroendocrine tumours. Oberg K, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S160-2 (14 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ca2+ signaling in mouse pancreatic polypeptide cells. Liu YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5524-9

BLOOD

Reduced pancreatic polypeptide response to hypoglycemia and amylin response to arginine in subjects with a mutation in the HNF-4alpha/MODY1 gene. Ilag LL, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):961-8

Distal gastrectomy and Roux-Y limb in the rat: plasma motilin, pancreatic polypeptide concentrations, and duodenojejunal motility. Le Blanc-Louvry I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug;45(8):1525-30

[Pancreatic polypeptide (PP)] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:353-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Peptide YY-2 (PYY2) and pancreatic polypeptide-2 (PPY2): species-specific evolution of novel members of the neuropeptide Y gene family. Couzens M, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):318-23

METABOLISM

FMRFamides exert a unique modulation of rodent pancreatic polypeptide sensitive neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptors. Parker SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 78(2):150-61

Binding characteristics of pancreatic polypeptide receptors on rat hepatic membranes. Zhang XT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jan;20(1):59-64

Functional and molecular properties of the human recombinant Y4 receptor: resistance to agonist-promoted desensitization. Voisin T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):638-46

Evidence of a specific pancreatic polypeptide receptor in rat arterial smooth muscle. Barrios VE, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(9):1107-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Mouse pancreatic polypeptide modulates food intake, while not influencing anxiety in mice. Asakawa A, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1445-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased food intake and body weight in pancreatic polypeptide-overexpressing mice. Ueno N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1427-32

[Human pancreatic polypeptide (hPP)] Funakoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:349-52 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Co-localization of neuroendocrine hormones in the human fetal pancreas. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):526-33

PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST

Pseudocysts and other non-neoplastic cysts of the pancreas. Klöppel G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;17(1):7-15 (33 ref.)

[Spontaneous internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst with fistula to the common bile duct] Miyanishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):213-7 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with 14 cases of pancreatic pseudocyst] Terán-Porcayo MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Oct-Dec;64(4):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a pancreatic pseudocyst. Kelly SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3638-41 (22 ref.)

Severe complications of mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst: report of esophagobronchial fistula and hemothorax. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(1):86-91

Recurrent pleural effusion and a mediastinal mass. Herrmann F, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):471-2

Two cases of chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst complicated by obstructive jaundice. Cho HG, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):522-7

[Splenic artery rupture in pancreatic pseudocyst] Ungania S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Impersonation of a ruptured thoracic aneurysm by a transdiaphragmatic pancreatic cyst. Potapov EV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1571-3

Mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: imaging features and diagnostic difficulties. Scott J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):187-92

Pancreatic pseudocyst located in the liver: a case report and literature review. Mofredj A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):81-3 (28 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) in the assessment of pancreatic duct trauma and its sequelae: preliminary findings. Fulcher AS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1001-7

Pancreatic pseudocyst masquerading as an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Erzurum VZ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):221-2

[Dysphagia as the leading symptom: presentation of a rare course in chronic pancreatitis with formation of pseudocysts] Schmitz V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of pancreatic pleural effusion and mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst: management by a somatostatin analogue octreotide. Yasuda H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov; 19(4):410-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity is a useful marker to distinguish malignant pancreatic cystic tumors from benign neoplasms and pseudocysts. Yeh TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec; 87(2):171-7

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic pseudocyst: unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa] Aubron C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-2000. A 17-year-old boy with obstructive jaundice [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1893-900

[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst penetrating into the spleen associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 97(5):612-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst intruded into the left lobe of the liver] Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):605-11 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous internal drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Gasparri MG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):625

Respiratory compromise relieved by laparotomy. Bali A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):436, 448-50

SURGERY

Failure of percutaneous catheter drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst. Adams DB, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar; 66(3):256-61

Pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis. Surgical or interventional drainage? Boerma D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):43-50 (50 ref.)

Experience of combined endoscopic percutaneous stenting with ultrasound guidance for drainage of pancreatic pseudocycts. White SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):11-5

Internal drainage of giant acute pseudocysts: the role of video-assisted pancreatic necrosectomy. Oría A, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):136-40; discussion 141

Endoscopic transpapillary drainage of an infected pancreatic fluid collection in pancreas divisum. Espinel J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):237-41

Internal drainage of infected pancreatic pseudocysts: safe or sorry? Boerma D, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):501-5

Pancreatic pseudocysts. When and how should drainage be performed? Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):615-39 (98 ref.)

Use of disposable stapler in operative cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst. Yunoki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3271-3

Pancreatic pseudocysts transpapillary and transmural drainage. Libera ED, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000;11(5):333-8

Laparoscopic pancreatic cystgastrostomy. Mori T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):28-34 (14 ref.)

Severe complications of mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst: report of esophagobronchial fistula and hemothorax. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(1):86-91

Laparoscopic cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst is safe and effective. Smadja C, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct;9(5):401-3

Successful endoscopic drainage of a posttraumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in a child. Kimble RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1518-20

Pseudocysts of the pancreas in children in Morocco. Kisra M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1327-9

Pancreatic pseudocyst drainage by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Uheba M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):470-1

Endoscopic drainage of the pancreatic pseudocyst. Vitale GC, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):616-21; discussion 621-3

[The role of endoscopic treatment of complications of chronic pancreatitis] Ponsot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan; 125(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture-drainage treatment of pancreatic postnecrotic pseudocysts] Shabunin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Infected pancreatic pseudocysts with colonic fistula formation successfully managed by endoscopic drainage alone: report of two cases. Howell DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1821-3

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided one-step transmural drainage of cystic abdominal lesions with a large-channel echo endoscope. Seifert H, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar; 32(3):255-9

Pancreatic pseudocyst masquerading as an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Erzurum VZ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):221-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Experience of combined endoscopic percutaneous stenting with ultrasound guidance for drainage of pancreatic pseudocycts. White SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):11-5

VETERINARY

Pancreatic pseudocyst causing extrahepatic biliary obstruction in a dog. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):99-101

PANCREATIC SECRETORY TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATIC TRYPSIN SECRETORY INHIBITOR, KAZAL see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

PANCREATICODUODENECTOMY

Extent of resection in the management of duodenal adenocarcinoma. Kaklamanos IG, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):37-41

Interferon-based adjuvant chemoradiation therapy improves survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nukui Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):367-71

Pancreaticoduodenectomy of ampullary carcinoma. Roberts RH, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1043-8

The role of pancreaticoduodenectomy in the treatment of severe chronic pancreatitis. Vickers SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1108-11; discussion 1111-2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for lymphoepithelial cyst of the pancreas. Worrall NK, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):732-4

Quality of life and outcomes after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Huang JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):890-8

Does prophylactic octreotide decrease the rates of pancreatic fistula and other complications after pancreaticoduodenectomy? Results of a prospective randomized placebo-controlled trial. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):419-29

Decreasing length of stay after pancreatoduodenectomy. Brooks AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):823-30

Pancreatoduodenectomy for chronic pancreatitis: long-term results in 105 patients. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):517-23; discussion 523-4

Pancreaticoduodenectomy with pancreaticogastrostomy: assessment of patients' nutritional status, quality of life and pancreatic exocrine function. Ong HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):199-203

Pancreaticojejunostomy versus pancreaticogastrostomy in reconstruction following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takano S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):423-7

Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):263-70

Successful nonoperative management of bleeding hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):528-30

Complications of pancreatic surgery and the role of perioperative nutrition. Di Carlo V, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):320-6

A surgical and pathological based classification of resective treatment of pancreatic cancer. Summary of an international workshop on surgical procedures in pancreatic cancer. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):337-45 (39 ref.)

Treatment strategy for pancreatic head cancer: pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy, intraoperative radiotherapy and portal catheterization. Takahashi S, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:130-4

Circumscribed papillomatosis of the common bile duct

treated by pancreatoduodenectomy [letter; comment] Ondrejka P. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):569. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Nov;30(9):763–7.
Resection of liver metastases after pancreatoduodenectomy: report of seven cases. Fujii K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2429–33
Fat absorption after pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy reconstructed with Billroth II pancreaticojejunostomy or Billroth I pancreaticogastrostomy. Miyakawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):264–8
The role of MIB–1 index in the prognosis of resectable pancreatic head cancer. Shyr YM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2968–73
Pancreatic carcinoma: reappraisal of surgical experiences in one Japanese university hospital. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3257–62
Outcome of pancreaticoduodenectomy and impact of adjuvant therapy for ampullary carcinomas. Lee JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):945–53 (34 ref.)
Surgical results of pancreaticoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the distal third of the stomach. Hirose K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):18–24
A simple technique of portal vein resection and reconstruction during pancreaticoduodenectomy. Clavien PA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):629–34
Is there a role for surgical resection in the treatment of early–stage pancreatic lymphoma? Koniaris LG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):319–30
Preoperative chemoradiation for patients with pancreatic cancer: toxicity of endobiliary stents. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):860–7
Pancreatic resections: early results and functional behaviour of the stapled pancreatic stump. Santoro E, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):299–303
Preoperative biliary drainage: impact on intraoperative bile cultures and infectious morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy [letter; comment] Barone JE. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):224. Comment on: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):496–505.
Major vascular resection as part of pancreaticoduodenectomy for cancer: radiologic, intraoperative, and pathologic analysis. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May–Jun; 3(3):233–43
Venting intraluminal drains in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fallick JS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr; 3(2):156–61
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic tumors to the periampullary region. Medina–Franco H, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):119–22
Do preoperative biliary stents increase postpancreaticoduodenectomy complications? Sohn TA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):258–67; discussion 267–8
Results of duodenopancreatectomy for solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tuech JJ, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):396–8
Granular cell tumor of the biliary tree in a pediatric patient. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):652–4
Effect of curative versus palliative resection for stage III pancreatic cancer patients. 1999; 44(4): 231–5 [letter; comment] Wright CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec; 44(6):410–1. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):231–5.
Factors influencing survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Benassai G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):212–8
Combined non–cardiac operations with minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting. Ochi M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):398–401
Is delayed gastric emptying following pancreaticoduodenectomy related to pylorus preservation? Horstmann O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug; 384(4):354–9
Thoracic esophagectomy combined with pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in a one–stage procedure: report of a case. Kurosaki I, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):168–72
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Mehta N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):94–7 (16 ref.)
Percutaneous bowel drainage for jaundice due to afferent loop obstruction following pancreatoduodenectomy: report of a case. Moriura S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1098–101
Small bowel necrosis in association with early postoperative enteral feeding after pancreatic resection. Jorba R, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):111–2
Granular cell tumors of the biliary tree. Karakozis S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):113–5 (15 ref.)
Fistulation method: simple and safe pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy. Okamoto A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):433–8
Duodenum preserving head resection for chronic pancreatitis. Tandon V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 20(4):187–8
Gastric acidity following pancreaticogastrostomy with pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Shinchi H, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):86–90; discussion 90–1
Combined restorative proctocolectomy and pancreaticoduodenectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis. Jatzko G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1109–13 (18 ref.)
[Prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(7):612–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dystrophy of an aberrant pancreas. Surgery after failure of medical therapy] Bittar I, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic ischaemia during Whipple resection: case report of a rarely required revascularisation] Schachtrupp A, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Original reconstruction technique after duodenopancreatectomy] Cutini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in cancer of the head of the pancreas] Kasum'lan SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stenting of the severely stenotic coeliac axis in the management of pancreatic and biliary fistulas following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):823–5
Pancreatic fistula after pancreatic head resection. Büchler MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):883–9
Somatostatin for the prevention of complications following pancreatoduodenectomy. Gouillat C. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 3:59–63 (25 ref.)
Postoperative findings following the Whipple procedure: determination of prevalence and morphologic abdominal CT features. Mortelé KJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):123–8
Peritoneal recurrence of ampullary carcinoma following curative pancreatoduodenectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3274–5
Proximal migration of transanastomotic pancreatic stent following pancreaticoduodenectomy and pancreaticojejunostomy. Ammori BJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):211–5
Treatment of chyloperitoneum after extended lymphatic dissection during duodenopancreatectomy. Kollmar O, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):83–7 (28 ref.)
Preoperative biliary drainage: impact on intraoperative bile cultures and infectious morbidity and mortality after pancreaticoduodenectomy [see comments] Povoski SP, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;3(5):496–505. Comment in: J Gastrointest Surg 2000 Mar–Apr;4(2):224.
Marginal ulceration after pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):193–7
Early and late complications of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in Japan 1998. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):303–11
A case of intraabdominal bleeding following pancreatoduodenectomy successfully treated by transcatheter arterial embolization. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):191–4
Metastatic seeding of bile duct carcinoma in the transhepatic catheter tract: report of a case. Inagaki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1260–3
[Quality of life after gastrectomy and cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B24–30 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery for ampulloma in a 46–year–old man] Sauvanet A. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):51–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Endosonography–guided, fine–needle aspiration cytology extending the indication for organ–preserving pancreatic surgery. Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2255–60
Pylorus–preserving Kausch–Whipple resection: the successor of the classical Kausch–Whipple in chronic pancreatitis. Slavin J, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):57–64 (52 ref.)
Whipple or pylorus preservation? A critical reappraisal and some new insights into pancreaticoduodenectomy [editorial; comment] Cameron JL. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar; 231(3):301–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 2000 Mar;231(3):293–300.
Outcome of pancreaticoduodenectomy with pylorus preservation or with antrectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):293–300. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Mar;231(3):301–2.
Evaluation of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy with the Imanaga reconstruction by hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal dual scintigraphy [see comments] Hishinuma S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1306–11. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):377.
Functional and morphological changes in the pancreatic remnant following pancreaticoduodenectomy with pancreaticogastric anastomosis. Lemaire E, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):434–8
Evaluation of pylorus–preserving pancreato–duodenectomy with the imanaga reconstruction by hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal dual scintigraphy [letter; comment] Lightwood RG. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):377. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Oct;86(10):1306–11.
Standard Kausch–Whipple pancreatoduodenectomy. Jones L, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(4):297–304 (65 ref.)
Modified standard pancreaticoduodenectomy for the treatment of pancreatic head cancer. Kawarada Y, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:120–5
Management of peri–pancreatic vasculature during pancreatoduodenectomy: tips to avoid severe haemorrhage. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):524–8
Appraisal of two–staged pancreatoduodenectomy: its technical aspects and outcome. Kubota K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):269–74
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for metastatic ampullary and pancreatic tumors. Le Borgne J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):540–4
Recycled use of reopened umbilical vein for venous reconstruction in hepatopancreatobiliary surgery. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):497–501
Modified standard (D1 + alpha) pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic cancer. Kawarada Y, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):227–8
Extent of lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):229–30 (4 ref.)
The Johns Hopkins experience with pancreaticoduodenectomy with or without extended retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for periampullary adenocarcinoma. Yeo CJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):231–2
Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Jossart GH, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):21–7 (24 ref.)
The feasibility of dose escalation using concurrent radiation and 5–fluorouracil therapy following pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic carcinoma. Regine WF, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(1):53–7
Early and late complications of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in Japan 1998. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):303–11
Duodenum–preserving pancreatic head resection in patients with benign and borderline tumors of the pancreatic head. Siech M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 385(3):229–33
[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for endocrine tumor of the ampulla of Vater and of the minor papilla] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy with pylorus sparing] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Nov;136(4):198–204 **(Fre)**
[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sastre B. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):22–7 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal quality of life after duodenopancreatectomy in pancreatic carcinoma. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study: pancreatoduodenectomy or pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy] Wenger FA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic fistula following duodenocephalopancreatectomy with Wirsung occlusion] La Guardia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postop complication of pancreatic resection] Knast W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11–12):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hepatopancreatoduodenal resection in locally advanced cancer of gallbladder] Paliutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):15–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extended gastropancreatoduodenal resection (GPDR)] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life after gastrectomy and cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B24–30 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

What should be the standard operation in chronic pancreatitis: Whipple or duodenum–preserving pancreatic head resection? Berberat PO, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):81–6 (34 ref.)

PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY

Effect of pancreaticojejunostomy on fibrosis, pancreatic blood flow, and interstitial pH in chronic pancreatitis: a feline model. Patel AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):672–9
Long term results of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Sielezneff I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):58–64
Fat absorption after pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy reconstructed with Billroth II pancreaticojejunostomy or Billroth I pancreaticogastrostomy. Miyakawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):264–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proximal migration of transanastomotic pancreatic stent following pancreaticoduodenectomy and pancreaticojejunostomy. Ammori BJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):211–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laparoscopic latero-lateral pancreaticojejunostomy] Glaser C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):456-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pancreaticojejunostomy versus pancreaticogastrostomy in reconstruction following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takano S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):423-7

Laparoscopic side-to-side pancreaticojejunostomy (Partington-Rochelle) for chronic pancreatitis. Kurian MS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):382-6

A novel technique for multiple pancreatectomies: removal of unicinate process of the pancreas combined with medial pancreatectomy. Takada T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):49-52

The modified Puestow procedure for complicated hereditary pancreatitis in children. DuBay D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):343-8

Fistulation method: simple and safe pancreaticojejunostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy. Okamoto A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):433-8

[Surgical strategies in the treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Management of blunt pancreatic injury in children. Nadler EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1098-103

PANCREATIN

Stability of SUV liposomes in the presence of cholate salts and pancreatic lipases: effect of lipid composition. Kokkona M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):245-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency after pancreatic resection. Results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of high vs standard dose pancreatin. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):171-80

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of wheat and Aspergillus niger phytases to inactivation by gastrointestinal enzymes. Phillippy BQ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1385-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benign pancreatic duct strictures: medical and endoscopic therapy. Geenen JE. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):127-9 (6 ref.)

[Effect of pancreatin replacement on pancreatic function in the postoperative period after pancreatic surgery] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 5;140(49):2751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Result of Panzytrat 25000 therapy following total gastrectomy] Kriváchy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PANCREATITIS

Diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis. Munoz A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):164-74 (39 ref.)

Emergency endoscopy. Apel D, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;14(3):199-203 (34 ref.)

An 18-year-old woman with recurrent pancreatitis. Baillie J, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):268-71

Acute pancreatitis. Cartmell MT, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun; 61(6):382-5 (27 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis. Isla AM. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun; 61(6):386-9 (17 ref.)

[Acute pancreatitis--personal experience] Fibír A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Jan;79(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Mössner J. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 41(6):576-87 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[SIRS and CARS: discussion based on the pathologic condition of acute pancreatitis] Hirota M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):527-32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum crystalloscopic study in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis concurrent with biliary diseases] Kokueva OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis: sleeping with the enemy (editorial)] Troiano R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(2):83-4 **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for management of patients with acute pancreatitis] Ihse I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2216-8, 2221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Early ascorbic acid depletion is related to the severity of acute pancreatitis. Bonham MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct; 86(10):1296-301

Relationship of carotenoid and vitamins A and E with the acute inflammatory response in acute pancreatitis. Curran FJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):301-5

Changes in plasma levels of acute phase proteins in pancreatitis. Uchikov PA, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000; 42(1):23-30

Serum interleukin 10 and interleukin 11 in patients with acute pancreatitis. Chen CC, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):895-9

Time course of plasma soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) is related to severity of acute pancreatitis. Kaufmann P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2565-71

Serum levels of extracellular matrix in acute pancreatitis. Löhr M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3263-70

Serum prostate-specific antigen in pancreatic disease. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):580-3

Cholecystokinin in the early course of acute post-ERCP pancreatitis. Räty S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec; 189(6):560-5

Granulocytes, including neutrophils, synthesize IL-10 after traumatic pancreatitis: case report. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):165-8

Amylin and severe acute pancreatitis [letter] Phillips AR, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):105-6

[Changes in some of the kallikrein-kinin system indices in patients with acute pancreatitis] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The function of the coagulation hemostatic and fibrinolytic processes in the postoperative period in patients with complicated chronic pancreatitis] Shishlov VI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of thiol-disulphide blood system in patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of parenteral nutrition] Shishlov VI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in free amino acid plasma levels in patients with acute pancreatitis and their correction with early parenteral feeding] Zaporozhchenko BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bioantioxidants depression and deficiency of protease inhibitor alpha 1-antitrypsin in mechanisms activating free radical oxidation and proteolysis in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukova EN. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of blood serum middle-molecule peptides in the prognosis of the course of acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of serum lipid peroxidationas a biochemical marker of concomitant pancreatitis in complicated gallstone disease] Dudnik LB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperamylasemia: it is not always acute pancreatitis (letter)] Rodriguez-Cuartero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb; 92(2):110-1 **(Spa)**

[Lipid peroxidation, the antioxidant system and the trace element level in acute pancreatitis] Kriuchyna IeA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relapsing acute pancreatitis induced by re-exposure to the cholesterol lowering agent bezafibrate. Gang N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3626-8

Propofol and postoperative pancreatitis [letter] Bird H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):506-7

Acute pancreatitis associated with celecoxib [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):680

Acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis in a patient with biliary sludge associated with the use of ceftriaxone: a rare but potentially severe complication. Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):202-4 (14 ref.)

Pancreatitis during therapy of acute myeloid leukemia: cytarabine related? McGrail LH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1373-6

Celecoxib-induced acute pancreatitis and hepatitis: a case report [letter] Carrillo-Jimenez R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):553-4

Acute pancreatitis during immunosuppression with tacrolimus following an allogeneic umbilical cord blood transplantation. Nieto Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jul;26(1):109-11

The risk of acute pancreatitis associated with acid-suppressing drugs. Eland IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):473-8

Acute pancreatitis and parotitis induced by methimazole in a patient with Graves' disease. Taguchi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):667-70

Frequency of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with iopromid or iotrolan: a randomized trial. Goebel C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):677-80

CD4+ T cells in cerulein-induced pancreatitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):881-2

Acute pancreatitis attributed to the use of interferon alfa-2b. Eland IA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):230-3

Acute pancreatitis secondary to 5-aminosalicylic acid therapy in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Adachi E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):217-21 (25 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis after morphine administration [letter] Famularo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug-Sep;31(6):522-3 (9 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis with severe lactic acidosis in an HIV-infected patient on didanosine therapy [letter] [see comments] Allaouchiche B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):137-8. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Mar;45(3):411-2.

Recurrent acute pancreatitis associated with valproic acid use for mood stabilization [letter] Fecik SE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):483-4

Recovery of exocrine pancreas six months following pancreatitis induction with L-arginine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):51-5

Protective role of endogenous nitric oxide (NO) in lipopolysaccharide--induced pancreatic damage (a new experimental model of acute pancreatitis). Jaworek J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):85-102

Elastase mimics pancreatitis-induced hepatic injury via inflammatory mediators. Jaffray C, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):95-101

Acute pancreatitis induced by magnetic-resonance-imaging contrast agent [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):660] [see comments] Terzi C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1789-90. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):654.

Contrast agent confusion [letter; comment] Tsushima Y, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):654. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1789-90.

Clomiphene-induced severe hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis. Castro MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1125-8

Pegaspargase-induced pancreatitis. Alvarez OA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):200-5

Post-renal transplant azathioprine-induced pancreatitis. Siwach V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2495-8

Experimental pancreatitis induced by synthetic prooxidant tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Sledziński Z, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):146-51

Do plasma and urine trypsinogen activation peptides (TAP) really increase in trypsin-taurocholate-induced pancreatitis? Wang Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):389-93

Can we blame propofol for pancreatitis? [comment] Dönmez A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1181-2. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 May-Jun;18(3):653-5.

Possible drug-associated pancreatitis after paclitaxel-cremophor administration. Mills KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):95-7

[Pancreatitis in a patient with Crohn disease treated with mesalazine and azathioprine] Glintborg B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with atorvastatine therapy (letter)] Belaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Apr; 24(4):471-2 **(Fre)**

[Loperamide-induced acute pancreatitis (letter)] Howaizi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):589-91 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis and interferon (letter)] Sevenet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1256 **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestation of toxic pancreas lesion in children with hematopoietic malignancies] Balcerska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sementsov IIa. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and acute pancreatitis related to glucantime administration (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):54 **(Spa)**

[Acute lithiasic pancreatitis in patients treated with somatostatin analogs (letter)] Cánovas B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):182-3 **(Spa)**

[Sodium diphenylhydantoin as a probable cause of pancreatitis] Sepúlveda Vildósola AC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Oct-Dec;64(4):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Computed tomography severity index is a predictor of outcomes for severe pancreatitis. Simchuk EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):352-5

Severity of acute pancreatitis: a multivariate analysis of oxidative stress markers and modified Glasgow criteria. Abu-Zidan FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1019-23

Which etiology causes the most severe acute pancreatitis? Lankisch PG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):55-7

Early prediction of severity in acute pancreatitis by urinary trypsinogen activation peptide: a multicentre study [see comments] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1955-60. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1924-5.

Search for prognostic markers for acute pancreatitis [comment] Windsor JA. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3; 355(9219):1924-5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1955-60.

[Is it useful to maintain specific scores for the early determination of the severity of acute pancreatitis?] Anglade D, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):325-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune and nonimmune variants of acute pancreatitis] Trukhan DI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

A case of renal artery stenosis secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Baykal A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug; 99(4):177–8

Is endoscopic drainage of common bile duct stenoses in chronic pancreatitis up-to-date? Farnbacher MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1466–71

Autoimmune pancreatitis and hepatitis: an uncommon association [letter] Quinet de Andrade LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2391–4

Diagnosis of lipid malabsorption in patients with chronic pancreatitis: a new indirect test using postprandial plasma apolipoprotein B-48 [see comments] Saviana B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3229–35. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Nov;94(11):3101–3.

Trypsin and activation of circulating trypsinogen contribute to pancreatitis-associated lung injury. Hartwig W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1008–16

The significance of sinistral portal hypertension complicating chronic pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):129–33

Acute pancreatitis: management of complicating infection. Laws HL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):145–52 (31 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis secondary to dehydration: case report and review of the literature. Raper SE. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov; 65(11):1084–7

Mechanisms of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):11–6 (43 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: relation to acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Uomo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):17–21 (48 ref.)

Unravelling the mystery of pancreatic pain [editorial; comment] Frey CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):625–6 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Nov;230(5):615–24.

Transient splenomegaly in acute pancreatitis. Tsushima Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):637–43

Inhibition of p38 mitogen activate kinase attenuates the severity of pancreatitis-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Denham W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2567–72

Study on pancreatic insufficiency (chronic pancreatitis) and steatorrhea in Japanese patients with low fat intake. Nakamura T, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:93–6

The novel carboxamide derivative IS-741 reduces neutrophil chemoattractant production by bronchoalveolar macrophages in rats with cerulein-induced pancreatitis complicated by sepsis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Digestion** 1999; 60 Suppl 1:52–6

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in a child: case report. Osier FH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):703–5 (27 ref.)

Hemosuccus pancreaticus--a rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: diagnosis and interventional radiological therapy. Benz CA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):428–31

Massive haemoptysis due to chronic pancreatitis: control with inferior phrenic artery embolization. Takanami I. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):120–2

Acute pancreatitis complicating anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Rajaraman V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):171–3

Chronic pancreatitis and other risk factors for pancreatic cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):673–85, x (67 ref.)

The spectrum of complications of hereditary pancreatitis. Is this a model for future gene therapy? Whitcomb DC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):525–41 (93 ref.)

The "natural" history of pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Talamini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):235–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132–40. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1252–7.

Acute pancreatitis complicating a huge ventral hernia: a case report. Beblawi IE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):216–7

Hemosuccus pancreaticus: rare complication of chronic pancreatitis. Kuganeswaran E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):464–5

Pancreaticopleural fistula in chronic pancreatitis: resolution with endoscopic therapy. Neher JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):416–8

Expandable metal stents for benign pancreatic duct obstruction. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):547–54

Acute pancreatitis in peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis: risk, clinical course, outcome, and possible aetiology. Bruno MJ, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):385–9

Portal hypertension as a complication of chronic pancreatitis. Ruzicka M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2582–4

The different manifestation and outcome between pancreatitis and pancreatic malignancy with left-sided portal hypertension. Hwang TL, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 84(3):209–12

Intestinal necrosis associated with severe acute pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Shiratori K. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 39(4):275–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 2000 Apr;39(4):305–8.

Development of colonic necrosis following severe acute pancreatitis [see comments] Umeno Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr;39(4):305–8. Comment in: Intern Med 2000 Apr;39(4):275–6.

Pancreatic carcinoma associated with chronic pancreatitis. Wakasugi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):951–6

Chronic pancreatitis: complications and management. Apte MV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;29(3):225–40 (170 ref.)

Temporal correlation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha release, upregulation of pulmonary ICAM-1 and VCAM-1, neutrophil sequestration, and lung injury in diet-induced pancreatitis. Lundberg AH, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):248–57

Acute pancreatitis in homocystinuria. Makins RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):190–1

Transforming growth factor beta, fibrogenesis and hyperglycemia in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Fogar P, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5–6):277–87

Pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluid increases intracellular Ca(2+) concentration on hepatocytes. Ueda T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):171–6

Aortic pseudoaneurysm secondary to pancreatitis. Giles RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):1056–9 (15 ref.)

Hemosuccus pancreaticus complicating chronic pancreatitis: an obscure cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Mar; 385(2):124–8 (35 ref.)

Characteristics of acute pancreatitis in University Kebangsaan Malaysia. Nadesan S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):235–41

Effect of glucagon-like peptide 1(7-36)amide in insulin-treated patients with diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Hedetoft C, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):25–31

Type 1 diabetes mellitus associated with clinical acute pancreatitis in an adult. Moriai T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):415–6

Chronic hemosuccus pancreaticus: a rare complication of pancreatic microcystic adenoma successfully treated with Whipple's procedure. Shan YS, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):416–8

Extra-hepatic biliary-ductal necrosis in acute pancreatitis: a rare complication. Dhall JC, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(3):209–10

Persistent pancreatocutaneous fistula after percutaneous drainage of pancreatic fluid collections: role of cause and severity of pancreatitis. Fotoohi M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):573–8

Splenic-vein thrombosis complicating chronic pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1171–7 (52 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of distal bile duct stricture from chronic pancreatitis [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):227–31

Surgical decompression of ductal obstruction in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):790–5; discussion 795–7

Frequency and time course of pancreatic and extrapancreatic bacterial infection in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):427–32

Two cases of chronic pancreatitis with pseudocyst complicated by obstructive jaundice. Cho HG, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):522–7

[Meperidine (pethidine) outdated as analgesic in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Carels RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16;144(38):1855 **(Dut)**

[Meperidine (pethidine) outdated as analgesic in acute pancreatitis] van Voorthuizen T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):656–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of endoscopic treatment of complications of chronic pancreatitis] Ponsot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan; 125(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinopathy in acute pancreatitis] Milea D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Oct;150(6):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of non alcoholic and non familial chronic pancreatitis. Results of a multicentre study] Arotcarena R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of acute abdominal pain: mesenteric heterotopic pancreas complicated by acute pancreatitis (letter)] Henry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute bilateral vision loss in pancreatitis] Foja C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb;97(2):152–3 **(Ger)**

[Heart arrest caused by ventricular fibrillation in acute biliary pancreatitis: a case report and etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Imperadore F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory obstruction of the common bile duct due to acute pancreatitis] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):71–4 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual complication in the course of acute pancreatitis] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(7–8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with acute pancreatitis. Case report] Grzesiuk AK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The administration of sandostatin in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of adult respiratory distress syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Ranković V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1997–98;44–45(1–1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prophylaxis of purulent complications of acute cholangiogenic pancreatitis] Hodlevs'kyĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):58–9 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ampullary obstruction monitoring in acute gallstone pancreatitis: a safe, accurate, and reliable method to detect pancreatic ductal obstruction [see comments] Acosta JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):122–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):2–3.

Re: Amylase normal, lipase elevated: is it pancreatitis? [letter; comment] Jamidar P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):823–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):463–9.

Disseminated fat necrosis with asymptomatic pancreatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Carasso S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jan;319(1):68–72

Chronic pancreatitis: diagnosis and staging. Manes G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):23–32 (82 ref.)

A useful mnemonic for severity stratification in acute pancreatitis. Moore EM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan; 82(1):16–7

Reliable screening for acute pancreatitis with rapid urine trypsinogen-2 test strip. Kylänpää-Bäck M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):49–52

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS), a marker for differentiation between pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis. A comparative study with CA 19-9. Slesak B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):83–8

Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer in brush cytology specimens. Van Driel BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5732–6

A 52-year-old man with a lung mass and acute abdominal pain. Papagiannis A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):894–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine: pseudo-myocardial infarction. Hung SC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2989–90

Scoring systems and severe acute pancreatitis [letter] Brivet FG. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3124–5

Discriminant power and information content of Ranson's prognostic signs in acute pancreatitis: a meta-analytic study. De Bernardinis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2272–83

Serum amyloid A versus C-reactive protein in acute pancreatitis: clinical value of an alternative acute-phase reactant. Rau B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):736–42

Stimulation of gallbladder by intravenous infusion of amino acid: a new method to obtain duodenal bile for bile analyses. Garg PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):904–8

Fecal elastase 1 is not the indirect pancreatic function test we have been waiting for [letter; comment] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):166–7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1999 Jan;44(1):210–3.

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and newer aspects of pain control. Imrie CW, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:111–3

Early detection of pancreatic cancer following the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Talamini G, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):554–61

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in a child: case report. Osier FH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):703–5 (27 ref.)

Detection of severe acute pancreatitis by contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Piironen A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):354–61

Pancreatitis: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Robinson PJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):401–8 (59 ref.)

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum: radiological and endoscopic ultrasonography findings of an unusual cause of acute pancreatitis. Tasu JP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1898–900

The role of endoscopy in acute recurrent and chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Jakobs R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):783–800, xii (88 ref.)

Therapeutic ERCP in the management of pancreatitis in children. Hsu RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):396–400

Disease-specific outcomes assessment for chronic pancreatitis. Eisen GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;9(4):717–30, ix (62 ref.)

A prospective audit against national standards of the presentation and management of acute pancreatitis in the South of England. Toh SK, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):239–43

Relation between the risk of gallstone pancreatitis and characteristics of gallstone in Korea. Kim WH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):343–5

Severe acute pancreatitis associated with hyperlipidemia: report of two cases and review of the literature in Japan. Ohmoto K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2986–90 (23 ref.)

Recognition of ERC-induced pancreatitis in patients with choledocholithiasis by an analysis of laboratory findings. Wojtun S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):550–3

Curable conspicuous ascites: the forgotten four. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):98–100 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis, objective assessment of severity, and management of acute pancreatitis. Santorini consensus conference. Dervenis C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):195–210 (117 ref.)

Significance of proliferative activity and DNA ploidy in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Loertzer H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):77–83

Management of acute pancreatitis in clinical practice. ProInf – A.I.S.P. Study Group. Progetto Informatizzato Pancreatite Acuta—Associazione Italiana Studio Pancreas. Uomo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):635–42 (61 ref.)

Reciprocal ST segment changes in acute pancreatitis simulating acute myocardial infarction. Ghose T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):743–4

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: a case of severe epigastric pain. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 14(9):935, 939

Autoimmune pancreatitis detected as a mass in the tail of the pancreas. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):461–4

Fungal pseudotumor masquerading as pancreatic cancer–a sequela of new technology? Ludwig DJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–6

Two cases of acute pancreatitis in infants less than one year old. Sakai Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan; 30(1):99–101

Hydatid liver disease as a cause of recurrent pancreatitis [see comments] Wong LS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec; 44(6):407–9. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Jun;45(3):203–4.

Differential diagnosis between tumor–forming pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer by percutaneous transhepatic portography and selective direct pancreatic venography. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3–4):151–6

Epilepsy, broken bones, and fatty stools. Drenth JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1882

Index of Suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: acute pancreatitis. Kulaylat NA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jul;21(7):243, 244–5

Acute biliary disease: initial CT and follow–up US versus initial US and follow–up CT. Harvey RT, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):831–6

Severe chronic pancreatitis versus suspected pancreatic disease: dynamic MR cholangiopancreatography after secretin stimulation. Manfredi R, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar; 214(3):849–55

13C mixed–triglyceride breath test: isotope selective non–dispersive infrared spectrometry in comparison with isotope ratio mass spectrometry in volunteers and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Boedeker C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1153–6

Exocrine pancreatic function tests, 1999: is the best we have good enough? [editorial] Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):945–7

Pancreatic infection with Candida parapsilosis. Ibáñez R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):415–6

CMV allograft pancreatitis: diagnosis, treatment, and histological features. Klassen DK, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1968–71

Neurological crisis mimicking acute pancreatitis in tyrosinemia type I. Kalkanoğlu HS, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):501–4

Non–alcoholic duct–destructive chronic pancreatitis: recognition before definitive treatment. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):518–22

[The diagnostic value of changes in the kallikrein–kinin system indices in patients with acute pancreatitis] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;54(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency ERCP and acute biliary pancreatitis] Piskac P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rare cause of acute abdominal pain: mesenteric heterotopic pancreas complicated by acute pancreatitis (letter)] Henry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Retinitis pigmentosa, terminal renal insufficiency and Caroli syndrome: new associations with Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome] Weber P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb; 212(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of negative oral contrast media in MR cholangiopancreatography (MECP)] Petersein J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysphagia as the leading symptom: presentation of a rare course in chronic pancreatitis with formation of pseudocysts] Schmitz V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal pancreatic abscess spreading to the femoral region] Balázs A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):241–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in evaluation of chronic pancreatitis. Part I: techniques and methods] Laghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of chronic pancreatitis by magnetic resonance and MR cholangiopancreatography. II. The semeiotics and results] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):373–8 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Kubota Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2361–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation in acute surgical diseases of abdominal cavity organs] Gavrilenko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical diagnosis of chronic recurrent pancreatitis (a review of the literature)] Gubergrits NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Aug;(8):3–10 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Linares Torres P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb;36(2):111–2 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The clinico–diagnostic significance of the general antiprotease capacity of the blood in assessing endotoxicosis in suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Protsiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Evolution of nutritional support in acute pancreatitis. Lobo DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):695–707 (100 ref.)

Nutrition supplementation in patients with acute and chronic pancreatitis. Scolapio JS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):695–707 (67 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

CEP–1347 inhibits caerulein–induced rat pancreatic JNK activation and ameliorates caerulein pancreatitis. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):G165–72

Nitric oxide, heparin and procaine treatment in experimental ceruleine–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Dobosz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):155–60

Pancreatitis inflammatory response syndrome (PIRS)? Can there be another inflammatory response syndrome? [editorial; comment] Angood PB. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2832–3 (22 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2662–5.

Bradykinin B2–receptor antagonism attenuates fatal cardiocirculatory breakdown induced by severe experimental pancreatitis. Yekebas E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1119–27

Melatonin reduces lipid peroxidation and tissue edema in cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Qi W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2257–62

What to do when a patient with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency does not respond to pancreatic enzyme substitution, a practical guide. Lankisch PG. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:97–103

Clinical evaluation of cholecystokinin–A– receptor antagonist (loxiglumide) for the treatment of acute pancreatitis. A preliminary clinical trial. Study Group of Loxiglumide in Japan. Ochi K, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:81–5

A novel synthetic anti–acute pancreatitis agent, IS–741. Yotsuya S, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:34–9

Liquid pancreatic enzyme therapy for a patient with short bowel syndrome and chronic pancreatitis in a complicated case of Crohn's disease. Hardt PD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):345–6

Effects of octreotide on acute pancreatitis of varying severity in rats. Küçüktülü U, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep; 165(9):891–6

Enzymatic therapy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Greenberger NJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):687–93 (12 ref.)

The scientific basis of medical therapy of acute pancreatitis. Could it work, and is there a role for lexipafant? Imrie CW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):591–9, ix (29 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment of severe acute pancreatitis with C1 esterase inhibitor concentrate after haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Schneider DT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov; 45(5):733–6

Effect of herbal medicine Saiko–keishi–to (TJ–10) on rat spontaneous chronic pancreatitis: comparison with other herbal medicines. Motoo Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):123–9

The effects of somatostatin and octreotide on experimental and human acute pancreatitis. Greenberg R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):112–21 (64 ref.)

Pentoxifylline ameliorates cerulein–induced pancreatitis in rats: role of glutathione and nitric oxide. Gómez–Cambronero L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):670–6

Continuous arterial infusion therapy for severe acute pancreatitis: correlation between CT arteriography and therapeutic effect. Anai H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1335–42

Tissue kallikrein in severe acute pancreatitis in patients treated with high–dose intraperitoneal aprotinin. Bläckberg M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):325–34

Therapeutic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on experimental pancreatitis in rat. Hosokawa M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):373–7

Expression of pancreatitis–associated protein (PAP) in rat spontaneous chronic pancreatitis: effect of herbal medicine Saiko–keishi–to (TJ–10). Su SB, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):239–47

Endothelin receptor blockade in severe acute pancreatitis leads to systemic enhancement of microcirculation, stabilization of capillary permeability, and improved survival rates. Foitzik T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):399–407

[Effect of pancreatin replacement on pancreatic function in the postoperative period after pancreatic surgery] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 5;140(49):2751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis: recent advances in understanding its pathophysiology] Telek G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 6; 141(6):267–78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Marked improvement by corticosteroid therapy for tumor–forming pancreatitis with Sjögren's syndrome, a case study] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1053–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic preparations in clinical practice] Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):703–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of Aronia melanocapra in experimental pancreatitis] Jankowski A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of semax and mexidol on the course of acute pancreatitis in rats] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan–Feb;63(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of trental and thiotriazolinum in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Fomochkin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):10–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The administration of sandostatin in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme preparation Kirshner Pancreal in the treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Kharchenko NV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of anti–cytokines in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Pereiaslov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome and quality of life of patients with acute pancreatitis requiring intensive care. Soran A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):89–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Clarification on Strongyloides quiz question [letter; comment] Kitchen LW. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2238 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Jun;59(11):3040–4.

The role of intracellular calcium signaling in premature protease activation and the onset of pancreatitis. Krüger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):43–50

Enzyme load in pancreatic acinar cells is increased in the early stages of acute pancreatitis induced by duct obstruction in rats. Uruñuela A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):143–50

Inhibition of kinin action and kinin generation compared to dexamethasone pretreatment with respect to vascular effects and pancreatic enzymes in experimental acute pancreatitis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):219–24

Elevated serum creatine kinase activity in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Randeva HS, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 53(6):482–3

Different patterns in immunoreactive anionic and cationic trypsinogen in urine and serum in human acute pancreatitis. Petersson U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):165–70

Human cationic trypsinogen. Role of Asn–21 in zymogen activation and implications in hereditary pancreatitis. Sahin–Tóth M. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22750–5

Role of cathepsin B in intracellular trypsinogen activation and the onset of acute pancreatitis. Halangk W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):773–81

Amylase and lipase in the emergency department evaluation of acute pancreatitis. Vissers RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):1027–37 (112 ref.)

Inducible nitric oxide synthase protection against coxsackievirus pancreatitis. Zaragoza C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5497–504

Altered caspase expression results in delayed neutrophil apoptosis in acute pancreatitis. O'Neill S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):15–20

The recovery of acute pancreatitis depends on the enzyme amount stored in zymogen granules at early stages. Manso MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):35–41

Premature trypsinogen activation during cerulein pancreatitis in rats occurs inside pancreatic acinar cells [letter; comment] Otani T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):421–3 . Comment on: Pancreas 1998 Jul;17(1):38–43.

Indicators of inflammation and cellular damage in chronic asymptomatic or oligosymptomatic alcoholics: correlation with alteration of bilirubin and hepatic and pancreatic enzymes. Borini P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr; 54(2):53–60

[Exocrine pancreatic zymogen activation] Otani T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):560–7 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SH–compounds on changes in the antioxidant enzyme activity in various tissues during acute pancreatitis] Sabirova RA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun; 63(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of ascorbate oxidation–reduction system of blood in patients with chronic pancreatitis throughout parenteral

nutrition] Shishlov VI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system upon induction with phenobarbital in acute pancreatitis] Prokop'eva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul–Aug; 45(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extensive aetiological investigations in acute pancreatitis: results of a 1-year prospective study. Maes B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):891–6

Prevalence and clinical evolution of isolated ventral pancreatitis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):45–50

Nationwide epidemiological survey of chronic pancreatitis in Japan [see comments] Lin Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(2):136–41. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(2):176–8.

Acute pancreatitis in the postpartum period: a population-based case-control study. Maringhini A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):361–4

[Changes in incidence and prevalence of acute and chronic pancreatitis in Germany] Secknus R, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):249–52 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological study of calcifying chronic pancreatitis in Goiânia, GO, Brazil] Porto JD, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia, a rare cause of acute pancreatitis after percutaneous liver biopsy: diagnosis and treatment by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Jornod P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3051–4

Thar's gold in your patient's NG! Hold the scalpel, hold the endoscope, hold the trochars [editorial; comment] Kozarek RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):2–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):122–7.

Initial presentation of ulcerative colitis with acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Nizam R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):825–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;93(10):1956–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1062–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2141–8.

Usefulness of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with "idiopathic" acute pancreatitis. Frossard JL, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):196–200

Chronic pancreatitis: pathogenesis and molecular aspects. Kleeff J, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):3–10 (79 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: relation to acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Uomo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):17–21 (48 ref.)

Unravelling the mystery of pancreatic pain [editorial; comment] Frey CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):625–6 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Nov;230(5):615–24.

Nerve growth factor and its high-affinity receptor in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Friess H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):615–24. Comment in: Ann Surg 1999 Nov;230(5):625–6.

Acute pancreatitis with cholestatic hepatitis: an unusual manifestation of hepatitis A. Agarwal KS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Dec;19(4):391–4

Simplified admission criterion for predicting severe complications of gallstone pancreatitis. Meek K, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1048–52; discussion 1052–4

An unusual cause of recurrent pancreatitis: duodenal duplication cyst. Lad RJ, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;14(4):341–5

Acute pancreatitis associated with temporal lobectomy and intractable seizure. Liu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Mar;63(3):226–9

A "query" pancreatitis in a young shepherdess: an uncommon manifestation of acute Q fever. Stein A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):445–6

Association of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with pancreatitis: report of five cases. Baffy G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug; 45(8):1531–4

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum causing acute pancreatitis: CT scan diagnosis and review of the literature. De Rai P, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):288–92 (37 ref.)

Beneficial effects of hydrocortisone in a model of experimental acute pancreatitis. Osman MO, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):214–21

Ischemia/Reperfusion-Induced pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):3–14 (152 ref.)

Potential role of cholecystokinin in the development of acute pancreatitis. Beglinger C. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:61–3

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency following pancreatic resection. Ghaneh P, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:104–10

A little girl with pancreatitis. Baillie J, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):72–5

Extensive aetiological investigations in acute pancreatitis: results of a 1-year prospective study. Maes B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):891–6

Pancreatitis following hepatitis A vaccination. Haviv YS, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 May 23;5(5):229–30

Acute pancreatitis and amaurosis after right parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Klepsch M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):336–9

Causes of acute and recurrent pancreatitis. Clinical considerations and clues to diagnosis. Bank S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):571–89, viii (56 ref.)

What is the risk of biliary pancreatitis in patients with gallstones? [letter] Lowenfels AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):879–80

Glucagonoma presenting with pancreatitis and a pseudocyst-like lesion communicating with a main pancreatic duct. Hamano H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):80–2

EUS for detection of occult cholelithiasis in patients with idiopathic pancreatitis. Liu CL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):28–32

Celiac disease and recurrent pancreatitis. Patel RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):823–7

Lymphangioma of the major duodenal papilla presenting as acute pancreatitis: treatment by endoscopic snare papillectomy. Sriram PV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):733–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm compression is probably responsible for the recurrent episodes of acute pancreatitis: case report. Chen CY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2625–7

Symptomatic chronic calcific pancreatitis in a patient with idiopathic ulcerative colitis and sclerosing cholangitis. Kini D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):29–30

The "two-hit" pathogenetic concept of chronic pancreatitis [letter] Ammann RW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun; 25(3):251

Which etiology causes the most severe acute pancreatitis? Lankisch PG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):55–7

Acute pancreatitis caused by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for bilateral renal pelvic calculi. Abe H, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):65–8

Acute pancreatitis associated with severe lactic acidosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients receiving triple therapy [letter; comment] Frippiat F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):411–2. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jul;44(1):137–8.

Scorpion sting pancreatitis/pancreatopathy [letter] Joshi SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):352, 354

Hepatitis A and acute pancreatitis. Sood A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):736–7

Loss of TGF-beta signaling contributes to autoimmune pancreatitis. Hahm KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(8):1057–65

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with severe liver dysfunction and acute pancreatitis. Komatsu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):391–5

Acute pancreatitis following resection of juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sriussadaporn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1260–4

Pancreatitis caused by duodenal duplication [letter; comment] Tannuri U. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):398. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Apr;34(4):645–8.

Hydatid liver disease as a cause of recurrent pancreatitis [letter; comment] Yahya AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):203–4. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Dec;44(6):407–9.

Acute hepatitis C complicated by pancreatitis: another extrahepatic manifestation of hepatitis C virus? Alvares-Da-Silva MR, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 Jan; 7(1):84–6

Pancreatitis in adult orthotopic liver allograft recipients: risk factors and outcome. Verran DJ, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):362–6

Acute pancreatitis in the postpartum period: a population-based case-control study. Maringhini A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):361–4

Gallstones, the choledochoduodenal junction and initiation of acute pancreatitis: are two stones the culprits rather than one stone? Arendt T, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr; 54(4):570–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–2000. A 47-year-old man with recurrent pancreatitis and a cystic pancreatic mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24; 343(8):563–70

Acute pancreatitis: which patient is most at risk? Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):321–4

Milk alkali syndrome-an unusual syndrome causing an unusual complication. George S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):422–3

Gestational pancreatitis complicating uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Lin SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):241–3

Activation of polyamine catabolism in transgenic rats induces acute pancreatitis. Alhonen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8290–5

Mast cell: pivotal player in lethal acute pancreatitis. Braganza JM. **QJM** 2000 Jul;93(7):469–76 (103 ref.)

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 2. Perforated duodenal duplication cyst causing pancreatitis. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):219–20

Severe pancreatitis after parathyroidectomy. Mjåland O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):446–8

Primary HIV infection presenting with acute pancreatitis [letter] Sinicco A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):423–4

Neuroendocrine pancreatic cancer: an unusual case of pancreatitis. Jamieson A, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Apr; 45(2):55–6

Intraoperative cholangiography and postoperative pancreatitis. Morgan S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):264–6

Invited commentary: does hyaluronan play a role in acute pancreatitis? [comment] Foitzik T. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):659–60. Comment on: Surgery 2000 Jun;127(6):650–8.

Role of hyaluronan in acute pancreatitis [see comments] Johnsson C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):650–8. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jun;127(6):659–60.

A case of minute intraductal papillary mucinous tumor of the pancreas presenting with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):528–32

Determination of elastase-1 serum levels in post ERCP/EST pancreatic damage. Hardt PD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):701–5

[Acute pancreatitis in children caused by gallstones] Zachariassen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1; 161(44):6061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastro-intestinal surgery and gastroenterology. V. Chronic pancreatitis: gastroenterologic aspects] Bruno MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):263–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unusual chronic pancreatitis revealing a cystic fibrosis at an adult age (letter)] Terrier JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):280–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute recurrent pancreatitis and heterozygous mutation of the cystic fibrosis gene: a case report] Vodoff MV, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis revealing cystic fibrosis in an adult] Dray X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis secondary to gastric duplication communicating with a common pancreatic duct (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):681–3 **(Fre)**

[A 35-year-old man with chronic pancreatitis (clinical conference)] Rivet P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):284–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Role of laparoscopy after 30 years of traditional surgery experience] Zaraca F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Therapeutic trends] Maione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis after total hip replacement under general anesthesia] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis that occurred after an operation of the lumbar spine] Mizuno J, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary and pancreatic complications in patients with ulcerative colitis] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2549–55 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic sclerosis complicated with acute pancreatitis] Matsumoto J, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Jun;40(3):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with severe acute pancreatitis] Tahara K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Jun;39(3):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contemporary opinions on the etiology of chronic pancreatitis] Koc-Kuś J. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(5–6):289–96 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipemic pancreatitis: clinical course] Chebli JM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pancreatitis--knowing better their etiology and physiopathology (editorial)] Guarita DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–3 **(Por)**

[Acute pancreatitis of uncommon etiology: a physiopathologic approach] García HA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(2):57–62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis as presentation form of Crohn's disease (letter)] Guerrero Peral A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May; 17(5):274–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene, but not cationic trypsinogen gene, are associated with recurrent or chronic idiopathic pancreatitis. Ockenga J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2061–7

Mutation analysis of the cystic fibrosis and cationic trypsinogen genes in patients with alcohol-related pancreatitis. Monaghan KG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11;94(2):120–4

Trypsinogen stabilization by mutation Arg117-->His: a unifying pathomechanism for hereditary pancreatitis? Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):505–8

Cyclooxygenase-2 transcription is stimulated and amylase secretion is inhibited in pancreatic acinar cells after induction of acute pancreatitis. Zabel-Langhennig A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):545–9

Mutations of the cationic trypsinogen gene in patients with hereditary pancreatitis. Creighton JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):170–5

Hereditary pancreatitis and mutations of the cationic trypsinogen gene. O'Reilly DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun; 87(6):708–17 (58 ref.)

Ductal lesions in patients with chronic pancreatitis show K-ras mutations in a frequency similar to that in the normal pancreas and lack nuclear immunoreactivity for p53. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2495-504

Polyvariant mutant CFTR genes in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Arduino C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Nov; 56(5):400-4

NOD Idd5 locus controls insulitis and diabetes and overlaps the orthologous CTLA4/IDDM12 and NRAMP1 loci in humans. Hill NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1744-7

Genomic imprinting of IGF-II and H19 in adult human pancreatic tissues. Micha AE, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):477-83

Pancreatitis and cystic fibrosis gene mutations. Choudari CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):543-9, vii-viii (19 ref.)

The spectrum of complications of hereditary pancreatitis. Is this a model for future gene therapy? Whitcomb DC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):525-41 (93 ref.)

The A16V signal peptide cleavage site mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene and chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Chen JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec; 117(6):1508-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):7-10.

SPINK1/PSTI polymorphisms act as disease modifiers in familial and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Pfützer RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):615-23

Trypsinogen mutations in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] [see comments] PfützerRH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1507-8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jul;117(1):7-10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):277-9.

Chronic pancreatitis associated with an activation peptide mutation that facilitates trypsin activation. Teich N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):461-5

Strong evidence that the N21I substitution in the cationic trypsinogen gene causes disease in hereditary pancreatitis [letter; comment] Chen JM, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):916 . Comment on: Gut 1999 Feb;44(2):259-63.

Trypsinogen mutations in hereditary pancreatitis: which nomenclature is convenient? [letter] Keim V, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):873

Is isolated idiopathic pancreatitis associated with CFTR mutations? [letter] Pallares-Ruiz N, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan; 46(1):141

Ki-ras codon 12 point mutation and p53 mutation in pancreatic diseases. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2575-81

Origin and implication of the hereditary pancreatitis-associated N21I mutation in the cationic trypsinogen gene. Chen JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 106(1):125-6

Nomenclature of trypsinogen mutations in hereditary pancreatitis. Teich N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(2):197-8

The NOD Idd9 genetic interval influences the pathogenicity of insulitis and contains molecular variants of Cd30, Tnfr2, and Cd137. Lyons PA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul; 13(1):107-15

K-Ras mutations and benign pancreatic disease. Löhr M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):93-103 (123 ref.)

Hereditary pancreatitis-associated mutation asn(21) --> ile stabilizes rat trypsinogen in vitro [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):14004] Sahin-Tóth M. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29699-704

Mutational analysis of the human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) gene in hereditary and sporadic chronic pancreatitis [letter] Chen JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan; 37(1):67-9

Repetitive acute pancreatic injury in the mouse induces procollagen alpha1(I) expression colocalized to pancreatic stellate cells. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):143-50

Mutations of cationic trypsinogen in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Teich N, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9; 354(9186):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 3;354(9172):42-3.

Genetic testing. Counseling, laboratory, and regulatory issues and the EUROPAC protocol for ethical research in multicenter studies of inherited pancreatic diseases. Applebaum SE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):575-88, viii

Cystic fibrosis mutations and genetic predisposition to idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Cohn JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):621-31, ix (52 ref.)

Preventive strategies and therapeutic options for hereditary pancreatitis. Gates LK Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):589-95 (18 ref.)

Screening for early pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma in hereditary pancreatitis. Howes N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):719-38, xii (94 ref.)

Risk factors for cancer in hereditary pancreatitis. International Hereditary Pancreatitis Study Group. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):565-73

Genetic predispositions to acute and chronic pancreatitis. Whitcomb DC. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):531-47, vii (89 ref.)

Analysis of the hereditary pancreatitis-associated cationic trypsinogen gene mutations in exons 2 and 3 by enzymatic mutation detection from a single 2.2-kb polymerase chain reaction product. Ford ME, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep; 4(3):211-8

Molecular understanding of chronic pancreatitis: a perspective on the future. Naruse S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Nov;5(11):493-9 (36 ref.)

Mutations in the gene encoding the serine protease inhibitor, Kazal type 1 are associated with chronic pancreatitis. Witt H, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):213-6

Rel B is an early marker of autoimmune islet inflammation in the biobreeding (BB) rat. Bieg S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):47-54

Investigation of the interleukin 1 gene cluster and its association with acute pancreatitis. Smithies AM, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):234-40

Pancreatic duct stenting as a treatment for hereditary pancreatitis. Vaughan D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1129-33

Evidence that hereditary pancreatitis is genetically heterogeneous disorder. Ravnik-Glavac M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R50-2

Exclusion of anionic trypsinogen and mesotrypsinogen involvement in hereditary pancreatitis without cationic trypsinogen gene mutations [letter] Chen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):831-2

Hereditary pancreatitis. Sood A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;20(3):132-3

[CFTR mutations and chronic pancreatitis] Hoffmeister A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1133-5 **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetic aspects in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Trukhman DI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):9-11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hereditary pancreatitis. Historical perspectives. Perrault J. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):519-29, vii

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-10 deficiency does not inhibit insulitis and accelerates cyclophosphamide-induced diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Balasa B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):97-102

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein in acute pancreatitis. Erwin PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):104-9

Anti-inflammatory cytokine response and clinical outcome in acute pancreatitis [see comments] Simovic MO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2662-5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2832-3.

Cytokine production by CAPAN-1 and CAPAN-2 cell lines. Blanchard JA 2nd, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):927-32

New approaches to acute pancreatitis: role of inflammatory mediators. Norman JG. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:57-60 (3 ref.)

Lymphocyte subsets and cellular immunity in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Ockenga J, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 62(1):14-21

The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and oxygen-derived free radicals in experimental acute pancreatitis: mediators of local destruction and activators of inflammation. Poch B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):268-72

The role of immunocytes in acute and chronic pancreatitis: when friends turn into enemies [editorial; comment] Beger HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):626-9 (33 ref.) . Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):573-81. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):582-90.

Autoimmune-related pancreatitis is associated with autoantibodies and a Th1/Th2-type cellular immune response [see comments] Okazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):573-81. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):626-9.

Differential expression of chemokines in normal pancreas and in chronic pancreatitis. Saurer L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):356-67

Liposome-mediated, nonviral gene transfer induces a systemic inflammatory response which can exacerbate pre-existing inflammation. Norman J, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug;7(16):1425-30

Elastase mimics pancreatitis-induced hepatic injury via inflammatory mediators. Jaffray C, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):95-101

Granulocytes, including neutrophils, synthesize IL-10 after traumatic pancreatitis: case report. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):165-8

Elevated serum levels of antibodies to carbonic anhydrase I and II in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Frulloni L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):382-8

Minute defects in the expression of MHC E molecules lead to impaired protection from autoimmunity in NOD mice. Rietz C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):405-10

[Mediators of the inflammatory response in the course of acute pancreatitis] Kuśnierz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(7-8):532-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunity and antigens of HLA system in acute pancreatitis] Trukhan DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic aspects in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Trukhman DI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):9-11 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cytokines in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Kryzhevskii VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):54-7 **(Rus)**

[The use of anti-cytokines in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Pereiaslov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Trypsin and activation of circulating trypsinogen contribute to pancreatitis-associated lung injury. Hartwig W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1008-16

Quantitative measurement of P- and E-selectin adhesion molecules in acute pancreatitis: correlation with distant organ injury. Lundberg AH, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb; 231(2):213-22

Effect of pancreaticojejunostomy on fibrosis, pancreatic blood flow, and interstitial pH in chronic pancreatitis: a feline model. Patel AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):672-9

Pancreatitis induces HSP72 in the lung: role of neutrophils and xanthine oxidase. Folch E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1078-83

Predictive value of cytokines during acute severe pancreatitis [letter] Schobersberger W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2673-4

Serum amyloid A, procalcitonin, and C-reactive protein in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1072-8

Circadian gastric acidity and Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1079-83

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta in spontaneous chronic pancreatitis in the WBN/Kob rat. Su SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):151-9

Alterations in the glycoconjugates of pancreatic cell membrane induced by acute pancreatitis. Pinto RM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;79(1):62-9

Expression of interleukin 8 (IL-8) and substance P in human chronic pancreatitis. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):423-8

Evidence for oxidant stress in chronic pancreatitis. Ganesh Pai C, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 18(4):156-7

Bone mineral metabolism, bone mineral density, and body composition in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Haaber AB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):21-7

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in growth and injury response of the pancreatic duct epithelium in vitro. Alvarez C, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr; 3(2):178-84

Early increase in intestinal permeability in patients with severe acute pancreatitis: correlation with endotoxemia, organ failure, and mortality. Ammori BJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):252-62

Transforming growth factor beta, fibrogenesis and hyperglycemia in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Fogar P, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5-6):277-87

Galectin-1 and galectin-3 in chronic pancreatitis. Wang L, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1233-41

Tissue kallikrein in severe acute pancreatitis in patients treated with high-dose intraperitoneal aprotinin. Bläckberg M, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):325-34

The pancreatitis-associated protein in hereditary and chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Keim V, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):248-54

Coexpression of FAS and FAS-ligand in chronic pancreatitis: correlation with apoptosis. Kornmann M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):123-8

Expression of pancreatitis-associated protein (PAP) in rat spontaneous chronic pancreatitis: effect of herbal medicine Saiko-keishi-to (TJ-10). Su SB, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):239-47

Hepatocyte growth factor increases in injured organs and functions as an organotrophic factor in rats with experimental acute pancreatitis. Ueda T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):84-93

Antipyrine, oxazepam, and indocyanine green clearance in patients with chronic pancreatitis and healthy subjects. Andersen V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):813-7

C-met protooncogene expression and its regulation by cytokines in the regenerating pancreas and in pancreatic cancer cells. Otte JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):90-5

Invited commentary: does hyaluronan play a role in acute pancreatitis? [comment] Foitzik T. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):659-60. Comment on: Surgery 2000 Jun;127(6):650-8.

Role of hyaluronan in acute pancreatitis [see comments] Johnsson C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):650-8. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jun;127(6):659-60.

Metabolic management of severe acute pancreatitis. Windsor JA, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):664-72 (111 ref.)

[Acute pancreatitis: recent advances in understanding its pathophysiology] Telek G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 6; 141(6):267-78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in acute pancreatitis] Hołyński J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of alpha-amylase, C-reactive protein and lipoprotein (a) in acute pancreatitis] Hołyński J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration and properties of albumin in blood and exudate during acute pancreatitis] Rodoman GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):660-2 **(Rus)**

PANCREATITIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Mild pancreatitis in leptospirosis infection [letter] Casella G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1843–4

Circadian gastric acidity and Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1079–83

A case of acute pancreatitis complicating Salmonella enteritis. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec; 26(3):189–92

The effect of interleukin-6 on bacterial translocation in acute canine pancreatitis. Liu Q, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):157–65

Splenic abscess as a complication of acute pancreatitis. Duggal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar; 47(3):338–9

Preventing pancreatic infection in acute pancreatitis. Qamruddin AO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):245–53 (91 ref.)

Evidence of bacterial translocation in fatal hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nettelbladt CG, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb; 48(2):314–5

[Pancreatic necrosis infection by Candida parapsilosis associated with fungemia] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella, heart and pancreas] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 6;129(44):1671 **(Ger)**

[A probiotic as an antagonist of bacterial translocation in experimental pancreatitis] Mangiante G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Indart A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Apr;92(4):245–6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

High early mortality rate from acute pancreatitis in Scotland, 1984–1995 [see comments] McKay CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1302–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):379–80.

High early mortality rate from acute pancreatitis in Scotland, 1984–95 [letter; comment] Woodcock S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):379–80. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Oct;86(10):1302–5.

Mortality in acute pancreatitis in Turku University Central Hospital 1971–1995. Grönroos JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2572–4

Acute pancreatitis: which patient is most at risk? Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):321–4

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute pancreatitis caused by Ascaris lubricoides] Madsen RB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 26;162(26):3730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

CEP–1347 inhibits caerulein-induced rat pancreatic JNK activation and ameliorates caerulein pancreatitis. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):G165–72

Cell-cycle distribution of pancreatic cells from rats with acute pancreatitis induced by bile–pancreatic obstruction. de Dios I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):307–14

Procalcitonin is not a reliable marker for the assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis without infectious complications. Melzi D'Eril GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):428–30

Repetitive self-limited acute pancreatitis induces pancreatic fibrogenesis in the mouse. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):665–74

Role of cholecystokinin in the development and progression of acute pancreatitis and the potential of therapeutic application of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Niederau C, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:69–74

Prospective study of a protocol for selection of treatment of acute pancreatitis based on scoring of severity. Yokoi H, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:14–8

CD4+ T cells in cerulein-induced pancreatitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):881–2

Nitric oxide protects the ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar cells in the course of caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec; 80(6):317–24

Acinar cell apoptosis and the origin of tubular complexes in caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Reid LE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Aug;80(4):205–15

Massive intraperitoneal bleeding from tryptic erosions of the splenic vein. Another cause of sudden deterioration during recovery from acute pancreatitis. Müller CH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug;26(1):49–52

Characterization of a novel model of pancreatic fibrosis and acinar atrophy. Murayama KM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;3(4):418–25

Progressive dilatation of the main pancreatic duct using magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in a boy with chronic pancreatitis. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):102–4

Protective role of endogenous nitric oxide (NO) in lipopolysaccharide–-induced pancreatic damage (a new experimental model of acute pancreatitis). Jaworek J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):85–102

Subsets of macrophages and dendritic cells in nonobese diabetic mouse pancreatic inflammatory infiltrates: correlation with the development of diabetes. Rosmalen JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):23–30

Tumor angiogenesis in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma: impact of K-ras mutations. Banerjee SK, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):248–55

Coexpression of FAS and FAS-ligand in chronic pancreatitis: correlation with apoptosis. Kornmann M, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):123–8

No strict correlation between necrosis and organ failure in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):319–22

An endothelial nitric oxide synthase inhibitor aggravates CDL-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Nishino T, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):390–400

Malrotation with recurrent volvulus presenting with cholestasis, pruritus, and pancreatitis. Kirby CP, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):130–1

Macrophage-derived transforming growth factor-beta1 induces hepatocellular injury via apoptosis in rat severe acute pancreatitis. Hori Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):641–9

Management of diagnostic dilemmas of the pancreas by ultrasonographically guided laparoscopic biopsy. Strasberg SM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):736–41; discussion 741–3

[The pathomorphological changes of the retroperitoneum in acute pancreatitis] Bliznashki I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999; 55(2):44–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of autoimmune pancreatitis (AIP) diagnosed by pancreatic biopsy] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):353–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic lesion in experimental acute pancreatitis. Influence of pancreatic enzyme storage reduction] Coelho AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 May–Jun; 53(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antroduodenal motility in chronic pancreatitis: are abnormalities related to exocrine insufficiency? Vu MK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G458–66

Apoptosis in acute pancreatitis. He ZJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000;89(1):65–7

Role of P-selectin and ICAM-1 in pancreatitis-induced lung inflammation in rats: significance of oxidative stress. Folch E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):792–8; discussion 798–9

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Effect of pancreaticojejunostomy on fibrosis, pancreatic blood flow, and interstitial pH in chronic pancreatitis: a feline model. Patel AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):672–9

Cyclooxygenase-2 transcription is stimulated and amylase secretion is inhibited in pancreatic acinar cells after induction of acute pancreatitis. Zabel-Langhennig A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):545–9

Substance P mediates inflammatory oedema in acute pancreatitis via activation of the neurokinin-1 receptor in rats and mice. Grady EF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(3):505–12

P-selectin expression and Kupffer cell activation in rat acute pancreatitis. Folch E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug; 45(8):1535–44

Effect of peritoneal lavage and lymph ligature on systemic complications of experimental acute pancreatitis. Folch E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):909–14

Lipopolysaccharide directly affects pancreatic acinar cells: implications on acute pancreatitis pathophysiology. Vaccaro MI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):915–26

Acute pancreatitis: the pathophysiological role of cytokines and integrins. New trends for treatment? Osman MO, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):347–62 (164 ref.)

Protective action of lipopolysaccharidesin rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis: role of nitric oxide. Jaworek J, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62(1):1–13

Assessment of exocrine pancreatic dysfunction in chronic pancreatitis. Kataoka K, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:86–92

Pathophysiology of pancreatitis. Role of cytokines and other mediators of inflammation. Saluja AK, et al. **Digestion** 1999; 60 Suppl 1:27–33 (28 ref.)

A 47-year-old woman with pancreatitis and early satiety. Lehman GA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):398–401

The role of nitric oxide in caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis and the recovery process after inflammatory damage. Jurkowska G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1019–26

Enterokinase in cerulein pancreatitis [letter; comment] Blackstone ME. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):452. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Sep;117(3):717–25.

CD4(+)T cells play an important role in acute experimental pancreatitis in mice [see comments] Demols A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):582–90. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):626–9.

Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic tissue perfusion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and control patients. Lewis MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):195–9

Effect of endothelin and endothelin receptor blockade on capillary permeability in experimental pancreatitis. Eibl G, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):390–4

Mechanism and role of trypsinogen activation in acute pancreatitis. Mayer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2757–63 (40 ref.)

TGFbeta and the extracellular matrix in pancreatitis. Muller-Pillasch F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2751–6 (23 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 in acute pancreatitis: new biochemical and pathological aspects. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2731–5 (27 ref.)

New developments in the pathophysiology of inflammatory pancreatic disease. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2722

The role of calcium in pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2723–30 (60 ref.)

Oxidative stress in acute pancreatitis. Schulz HU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2736–50 (137 ref.)

Does glutamine reduce bacterial translocation? A study in two animal models with impaired gut barrier. Foitzik T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Aug;14(3):143–9

New concepts in understanding the pathophysiology of chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Bimmler D, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):252–3. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1998 Aug;24(1):1–8.

Presence and extent of extrapancreatic fluid collections are indicators of severe acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):131–6

Endoscopic treatment of the main pancreatic duct: correlations among morphology, manometry, and clinical follow-up. Renou C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):143–9

Pathophysiological role of cholecystokinin in humans. Otsuki M. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15 Suppl:D71–83 (139 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators in acute pancreatitis. Bhatia M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):117–25 (97 ref.)

Recovery of exocrine pancreas six months following pancreatitis induction with L-arginine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hegyi P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):51–5

Involvement of peritoneal macrophage in the induction of cytotoxicity due to apoptosis in ascitic fluid associated with severe acute pancreatitis. Takeyama Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):163–71

Pancreatitis-induced ascitic fluid and hepatocellular dysfunction in severe acute pancreatitis. Ueda T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):305–11

Effects of timing of diatrizoate (water-soluble contrast medium) administration on pancreatic microcirculatory derangement in cerulein pancreatitis in rats. Chen HM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):689–94

Chronic pancreatitis: evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function with MR pancreatography after secretin stimulation. Cappeliez O, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):358–64

Gastric tonometry in assessing splanchnic tissue perfusion in acute pancreatitis. Juvonen PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;35(3):318–21

Intramucosal pH and endotoxin and cytokine release in severe acute pancreatitis. Hynninen M, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):79–82

Macrophage-derived transforming growth factor-beta1 induces hepatocellular injury via apoptosis in rat severe acute pancreatitis. Hori Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):641–9

Pancreatic elastase activates pulmonary nuclear factor kappa B and inhibitory kappa B, mimicking pancreatitis-associated adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jaffray C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):225–31

Substance P is a determinant of lethality in diet-induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Maa J, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):232–9

Apoptotic cell death of hepatocytes in rat experimental severe acute pancreatitis. Takeyama Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):55–64

[Nutrition in acute pancreatitis] Zazzo JF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 30;129(43):1617–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New pathophysiologic knowledge about acute pancreatitis] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):253–64 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy for intractable pancreatic pain] Kuriansky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1; 137(11):513–5, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute pancreatitis--knowing better their etiology and physiopathology (editorial)] Guarita DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–3 **(Por)**

[Acute pancreatitis of uncommon etiology: a physiopathologic approach] García HA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(2):57–62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of octreotide-acetate in preventing pancreatitis-like changes following therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Duvnjak M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(3):115–8

Prevention of pancreatitis by weekly amylase assay in patients with Crohn's disease treated with azathioprine [letter] Castiglione F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2394–5

Analysis of the risk factors associated with endoscopic sphincterotomy techniques: preliminary results of a prospective study, with emphasis on the reduced risk of acute pancreatitis with low-dose anticoagulation treatment. Rabenstein T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–9

Octreotide in the prevention of pancreatic damage induced by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Hardt PD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19;5(4):165–70

Epidermal growth factor accelerates pancreatic recovery after caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Dembiński A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):159–68

The role of antibiotic prophylaxis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Ratschko M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):641–59, ix–x (52 ref.)

Water immersion stress induces heat shock protein 60 expression and protects against pancreatitis in rats. Lee HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):220–9

Prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Haber GB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):100–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):1–7.

Octreotide in the prevention of pancreatic injury associated with endoscopic cholangiopancreatography. Kotrlik J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):728–9

Effect of herbal medicine Saiko-keishi-to (TJ-10) on rat spontaneous chronic pancreatitis: comparison with other herbal medicines. Motoo Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):123–9

Intramuscular administration of expression plasmids encoding interferon-gamma receptor/IgG1 or IL-4/IgG1 chimeric proteins protects from autoimmunity. Chang Y, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):415–23

Inducible nitric oxide synthase protection against coxsackievirus pancreatitis. Zaragoza C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5497–504

N-acetylcysteine decreases severity of acute pancreatitis in mice. Demols A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar;20(2):161–9

pH modulator chloroquine prevents diet-induced acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Otani T, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):423–4. Comment on: Pancreas 1998 Oct;17(3):318–20.

[Effect of preventive selenium administration on development of ERCP-induced acute pancreatitis] Wollschläger S, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moderating action of celiac block in experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Pirágine M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Outcome and quality of life of patients with acute pancreatitis requiring intensive care. Soran A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):89–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal and perirenal space involvement in acute pancreatitis: spiral CT findings. Mortelé KJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):272–8

Computed tomography severity index is a predictor of outcomes for severe pancreatitis. Simchuk EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):352–5

Imaging of pancreatitis. Schelleman T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):937–8

Contrast-enhanced CT in acute pancreatitis [letter] Wang YX, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):1029

Images of interest. Hepatobiliary and pancreatic: a woman who underwent cholecystectomy. Mosca S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):326, 337

Continuous arterial infusion therapy for severe acute pancreatitis: correlation between CT arteriography and therapeutic effect. Anai H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1335–42

[Radiologic diagnosis of different forms of acute pancreatitis] Stashuk GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis. Clinical and therapeutic contribution of diagnostic imaging] Montenegro RB, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The treatment of gallstone pancreatitis. Stelzner M, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:163–79 (51 ref.)

The feasibility of spleen-preserving pancreatectomy for end-stage chronic pancreatitis. White SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):294–7

The role of pancreaticoduodenectomy in the treatment of severe chronic pancreatitis. Vickers SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1108–11; discussion 1111–2

Resection in chronic pancreatitis: anastomosis with the jejunum or with the stomach? Bassi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):51–5 (26 ref.)

What should be the standard operation in chronic pancreatitis: Whipple or duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection? Berberat PO, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):81–6 (34 ref.)

Pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic pancreatitis. Surgical or interventional drainage? Boerma D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):43–50 (50 ref.)

Is there still an indication for pancreatic duct drainage in chronic pancreatitis? Ihse I, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):39–42 (37 ref.)

Organ-preserving surgery in chronic pancreatitis: the duodenum-preserving pancreatic head resection. Schlosser W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):65–70 (23 ref.)

Pylorus-preserving Kausch-Whipple resection: the successor of the classical Kausch-Whipple in chronic pancreatitis. Slavin J, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):57–64 (52 ref.)

Duodenum-preserving head resection in chronic pancreatitis changes the natural course of the disease: a single-center 26-year experience. Beger HG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct; 230(4):512–9; discussion 519–23

Preoperative versus postoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in mild to moderate gallstone pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial. Chang L, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):82–7

Outcome of pancreaticoduodenectomy with pylorus preservation or with antrectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):293–300. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Mar;231(3):301–2.

Surgical management of recurrent pancreatitis in children with pancreas divisum. Neblett WW 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):899–908

Long-term metabolic results after pancreatic resection for severe chronic pancreatitis. Berney T, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1106–11

Pancreatoduodenectomy for chronic pancreatitis: long-term results in 105 patients. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):517–23; discussion 523–4

Changes in pancreatic resection for chronic pancreatitis over 28 years in a single institution. Falconi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):428–33

Value of splenic preservation during distal pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):124. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):895–8.

The risks of total pancreatectomy and splenic islet autotransplantation. White SA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):19–24

Bouveret's syndrome complicated by acute pancreatitis. Fenchel RF, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):525–7

Changes in gastric acidity after ductal decompression in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Kovács I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):786–90

What are the long-term results of endoscopic pancreatic sphincterotomy? [see comments] Okolo PI 3rd, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):15–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jul;52(1):134–7.

Interval laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the management of acute biliary pancreatitis. Schachter P, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000;11(5):319–22; discussion 322–3

Long-term results after surgery for chronic pancreatitis. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):131–42

Total pancreatectomy with islet cell autotransplantation: anesthetic implications. Manciu N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):576–82

Laparoscopic side-to-side pancreaticojejunostomy (Partington-Rochelle) for chronic pancreatitis. Kurian MS, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(4):382–6

The modified Puestow procedure for complicated hereditary pancreatitis in children. DuBay D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):343–8

Retroperitoneal endoscopic debridement for infected peripancreatic necrosis [letter] Seifert H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):653–5

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Buscher HC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:29–34

Acute gallstone pancreatitis: timing of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in mild and severe disease. Uhl W, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1070–6 (51 ref.)

Laparoscopic distal pancreatectomy with preservation of the spleen. Ueno T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):290–3

Surgical decompression of ductal obstruction in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):790–5; discussion 795–7

Duodenum preserving head resection for chronic pancreatitis. Tandon V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 20(4):187–8

[Gastrointestinal surgery and gastroenterology. VI. Chronic pancreatitis: surgical aspects] van Gulik TM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):268–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laparoscopic latero-lateral pancreaticojejunostomy] Glaser C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Early elective endoscopic intervention] Hagenmüller F, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):265–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of pancreatic duct stenoses with the ring coagulator--initial experiences] Weickert U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;38(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis (2)] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(2):W9–14 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis (1)] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):W1–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The stoma in peritonitis and pancreatitis] Woltmann A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of pancreatic head resection in chronic pancreatitis] Kelemen D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2101–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Role of laparoscopy after 30 years of traditional surgery experience] Zaraca F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute biliary pancreatitis. Therapeutic trends] Maione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis in the aged in the endolaparoscopic era] Schietroma M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct;54(10):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management in a patient with severe acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical strategies in the treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimally invasive methods in complex treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis and its complications] Shugaev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):85–9 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography-guided treatment of infected acute pancreatitis] Lambre H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in pregnant women and women in childbirth] Kriuchyna EA. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Minimally invasive interventions for concurrent diseases of extrahepatic biliary ducts and pancreas] Shevchuk IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Review article: the treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. Enns R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1379–89 (88 ref.)

Idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis: the ERCP luddites are at the door [editorial; comment] Baillie J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1615–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jul;95(7):1702–7.

Metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic sphincterotomy for the treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3211–4

Idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis: long-term results after ERCP, endoscopic sphincterotomy, or ursodeoxycholic acid treatment [see comments] Testoni PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1702–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jul;95(7):1615–8.

The impact of oral feeding on the severity of acute pancreatitis. Sahin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov; 178(5):394–8

Medical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):33–7 (41 ref.)

Bilateral thoracoscopic splanchnicectomy: effects on pancreatic pain and function. Ihse I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):785–90; discussion 790–1

Evidence-based assessment of severity and management of acute pancreatitis. Dervenis C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar; 87(3):257–8

Artificial nutrition in pancreatic disease: what lessons have we learned from the literature? McClave SA, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):1–6 (39 ref.)

Nutritional care of pancreatitis and its complications. Tesinsky P. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Sep; 2(5):395–8 (30 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis: the pathophysiological role of cytokines and integrins. New trends for treatment? Osman MO, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):347–62 (164 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of severe pancreatitis. Protease inhibitor. Bassi C, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:5–8

Long-term outcome of endoscopic stent placement for chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum. Boerma D, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):452–6

Effect of fluid resuscitation with and without endothelin A receptor blockade on hemoconcentration and organ function in experimental pancreatitis. Forgács B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):162–8

The role of endoscopy in acute recurrent and chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Jakobs R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):783–800, xii (88 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment for acute biliary pancreatitis. When and in whom? Mergener K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):601–13, ix (36 ref.)

Long-term results after endoscopic pancreatic stent placement without pancreatic papillotomy in acute recurrent pancreatitis due to pancreas divisum [see comments] Ertan A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul; 52(1):9–14. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jul;52(1):134–7.

Therapeutic ERCP in the management of pancreatitis in children. Hsu RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4

Pt 1):396–400

Calcific intra-pancreatic embedding of a pancreatic stent necessitating surgical removal--a danger of chronic endoscopic retrograde pancreatic stent placement. Shapiro AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):860–2

Endoscopic transpapillary drainage of pancreatic abscess: technique and results. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):391–5

Diagnosis, objective assessment of severity, and management of acute pancreatitis. Santorini consensus conference. Dervenis C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun;25(3):195–210 (117 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of the main pancreatic duct: correlations among morphology, manometry, and clinical follow-up. Renou C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr; 27(2):143–9

Management of acute pancreatitis in clinical practice. ProInf – A.I.S.P. Study Group. Progetto Informatizzato Pancreatite Acuta--Associazione Italiana Studio Pancreas. Uomo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):635–42 (61 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: complications and management. Apte MV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;29(3):225–40 (170 ref.)

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: comparison of delayed therapy with ICAM-1 antibodies and a specific endothelin A receptor antagonist. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun; 4(3):240–6; discussion 247

Delayed development of obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis resulting from traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum: report of a case requiring deferred laparotomy. Takishima T, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul; 49(1):160–2 (11 ref.)

Early enteral nutrition in acute pancreatitis [editorial] Kanwar S, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):951–2 (13 ref.)

Pancreatic duct stenting as a treatment for hereditary pancreatitis. Vaughan D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1129–33

Enteral nutrition in patients with pancreatitis. Kale-Pradhan PB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1036–41 (26 ref.)

Recurrent pancreatitis in a child with pancreas divisum. Endoscopic therapy of a Santorinicele. Tang H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1040–3

Metabolic management of severe acute pancreatitis. Windsor JA, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):664–72 (111 ref.)

[Gastro-intestinal surgery and gastroenterology. V. Chronic pancreatitis: gastroenterologic aspects] Bruno MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):263–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutrition in acute pancreatitis] Zazzo JF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 30;129(43):1617–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct stenting in chronic pancreatitis--the controversies [editorial; comment] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):365–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 2000 May;38(5):367–74. **(Ger)**

[The therapy of acute pancreatitis. General guidelines] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):571–81 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stenting in chronic pancreatitis--the mistakes and limitations (see comments)] Schwarz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):367–74 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Gastroenterol 2000 May;38(5):365–6. **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal pancreatic abscess spreading to the femoral region] Balázs A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 30;141(5):241–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Kubota Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2361–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in free amino acid plasma levels in patients with acute pancreatitis and their correction with early parenteral feeding] Zaporozhchenko BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Kokueva OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(8):41–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enterosorbents belosorb and panzysorb in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats] Hurina NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The treatment procedure in acute pancreatitis] Kulachek FH, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):48–51 (49 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of ultrasound in staging the severity of acute pancreatitis. Pandey L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1997–98; 44–45(1–1):63–7

Usefulness of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with "idiopathic" acute pancreatitis. Frossard JL, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):196–200

Endoluminal ultrasonography for pancreatic diseases. Inui K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):771–81

The diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Forsmark CE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):293–8 (29 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Aug;52(2):153–9.

Stomachache and vomiting for 1 day. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):357–8

[Radiologic diagnosis of different forms of acute pancreatitis] Stashuk GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis. Clinical and therapeutic contribution of diagnostic imaging] Montenegro RB, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plasma and urinary trypsinogen activation peptide in healthy dogs, dogs with pancreatitis and dogs with other systemic diseases. Mansfield CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):416–22

Pancreatitis associated with potassium bromide/phenobarbital combination therapy in epileptic dogs. Gaskill CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):555–8

Evaluation of serum feline trypsin-like immunoreactivity for the diagnosis of pancreatitis in cats. Swift NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):37–42

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha at presentation in 60 cases of spontaneous canine acute pancreatitis. Ruaux CG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 30;72(3–4):369–76

Enterococcus hirae enteropathy with ascending cholangitis and pancreatitis in a kitten. Lapointe JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May;37(3):282–4

Exocrine pancreatic atrophy in German Shepherd Dogs and Rough-coated Collies: an end result of lymphocytic pancreatitis. Wiberg ME, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):530–41

VIROLOGY

[A case of herpes zoster encephalitis with Ramsay-Hunt syndrome, herpes zoster generalisatus and acute pancreatitis] Nakane S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan; 52(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREATITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING

BLOOD

Protein C activation during the initial phase of experimental acute pancreatitis in the rabbit. Ottesen LH, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):486–95

[Effect of haemorrheological changes on acute pancreatitis] Liu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of lipid peroxidation and blood antioxidant system during acute destructive pancreatitis] Liubitskiĭ OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov–Dec;44(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contrast-enhanced dynamic computed tomography does not aggravate the clinical severity of patients with severe acute pancreatitis: reevaluation of the effect of intravenous contrast medium on the severity of acute pancreatitis. Hwang TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):287–90

The pathogenesis of L-arginine-induced acute necrotizing pancreatitis: inflammatory mediators and endogenous cholecystokinin. Czakó L, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):43–50

Pancreatic injury following acute methanol poisoning. Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):297–303

COMPLICATIONS

Locoregional complications of pancreatic necrosis [letter] Chaudhary A. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):168

Polyarticular heterotopic ossification complicating critical illness. Jacobs JW, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1145–9

[Puncture-drainage treatment of pancreatic postnecrotic pseudocysts] Shabunin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of pancreatic ductal system in the acute pancreatitis and its complications] Kostyrnoĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 2000; (2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purulent-septic complications, their prophylaxis and prognosis of its course in patients with acute pancreatitis] Ohonovs'kyĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):56–9 (44 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypocalcemia <7.5 mg/dl: early predictive marker for multisystem organ failure in severe acute necrotizing pancreatitis, proposed by the study analyzing post-ERCP pancreatitis [letter] Kawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1096–7

Role of procalcitonin and granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the early prediction of infected necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis. Müller CA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):233–8

Diagnosis, objective assessment of severity, and management of acute pancreatitis. Santorini Consensus Conference [editorial] Beger HG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug; 26(1):1–2; discussion 2–3

Hemoconcentration is an early marker for organ failure and necrotizing pancreatitis. Brown A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):367–72

[Acute necrotising pancreatitis] Löser C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1257–65 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of patients with infected necrotic pancreatitis] Zubkov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic stages in the diagnosis and treatment of necrotic forms of acute pancreatitis] Koval'skaia IA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The application of microlaparotomy access during the intervention for acute pancreatitis] Koval'ska IO. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):60 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vascular access system for continuous arterial infusion of a protease inhibitor in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Ganaha F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 22(5):436–8

Effect of IS-741 (a new synthetic antiinflammatory agent) on acute necrotizing pancreatitis in dogs. Significance of its inhibitory effect on cytosolic phospholipase A2. Isaji S, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:47–51

Therapeutic effects of loxiglumide on experimental acute pancreatitis using various models. Satake K, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:64–8

Role of early continuous regional arterial infusion of protease inhibitor and antibiotic in nonsurgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Takeda K, et al. **Digestion** 1999; 60 Suppl 1:9–13

A novel diamino-pyridine derivative prevents excessive leukocyte infiltration in aggravation of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Yamauchi J, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:40–6

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: effectiveness of platelet-activating factor receptor blockade vs. endothelin receptor blockade. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May–Jun;3(3):244–51

Kallikrein-kinin system in acute pancreatitis: potential of B(2)-bradykinin antagonists and kallikrein inhibitors. Griesbacher T. **Pharmacology** 2000 Apr;60(3):113–20 (36 ref.)

The effects of calcium channel blocker and thyrotropin releasing hormone on acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):51–8

[Antibiotic therapy in cholecystitis, cholangitis and pancreatitis] Lubasch A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 41(2 Pt 1):168–74 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[News on antibiotic prophylaxis of necrosis infection in severe acute pancreatitis: the Italian viewpoint] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):765–7 **(Ger)**

[The modified laparostomy with the use of ultrasound dissector and garamycin sponge in the treatment of complicated acute pancreatitis] Lampe P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local treatment of purulent necrotic complications of acute pancreatitis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Sandostatin treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Ivanov IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Early trypsinogen activation in acute pancreatitis. Lerch MM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):549–63, viii (84 ref.)

[Prognostic role trypsinogen-activating peptide in an acute pancreatitis] Pereiaslov AA. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing acute pancreatitis caused by tiny carcinoma in adenoma in Vater's papilla. Sato T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):672

Ischaemic necrotizing pancreatitis after cardiac surgery. A case report and review of the literature. Lonardo A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(9):872–5 (29 ref.)

[The role of the intestines in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis: oxygen extraction and bacteria translocation in rats] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR expression in acute pancreatitis. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):947–51

Ascitic fluid of experimental severe acute pancreatitis modulates the function of peritoneal macrophages. Satoh A, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):268–75

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide decreases endothelial activation by rat experimental severe pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluids. Masamune A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):297–304

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial infection and extent of necrosis are determinants of organ failure in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Beattie G, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):250. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Aug;86(8):1020–4.

[Septic pancreatic necrosis in intensive care] Cominotti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

The endothelin antagonist bosentan does not improve survival in severe experimental pancreatitis in rats. Fiedler F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):147–54

PATHOLOGY

[Aspects of pancreatic ductal system in the acute pancreatitis and its complications] Kostyrnoĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 2000; (2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The application of electronic microscopic studies in the diagnosis of the degree of inflammation in necrotic pancreatitis] Kryzhevskiĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration in diaphragmatic function induced by acute necrotizing pancreatitis in a rodent model. Matuszczak Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1623–8

Pathophysiologic role of oxygen free radicals in acute pancreatitis: initiating event or mediator of tissue damage? Rau B, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):352–60

Acute lung injury in two experimental models of acute pancreatitis: infusion of saline or sodium taurocholate into the pancreatic duct. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1497–502

Ascites of severe acute pancreatitis in rats transcriptionally up-regulates expression of interleukin-6 and -8 in vascular endothelium and mononuclear leukocytes. Masamune A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):429–37

Beta-cell function of the pancreas after necrotizing pancreatitis. Buscher HC, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(6):496–500

The endothelin antagonist bosentan does not improve survival in severe experimental pancreatitis in rats. Fiedler F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):147–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pancreas-preserving total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Doglietto GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):89–94

[The role of antibacterial prophylaxis and therapy in pancreonecrosis] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of acute postoperative pancreatitis in the course of treatment of the giant duodenal ulcer] Haldon AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatitis complicated by gland necrosis: evolution of findings on contrast-enhanced CT. Vitellas KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):898–905

SURGERY

Postoperative lavage and on demand surgical intervention in the treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. De Waele JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 2000 Feb;100(1):16–20

Percutaneous necrosectomy and sinus tract endoscopy in the management of infected pancreatic necrosis: an initial experience. Carter CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug; 232(2):175–80

Postoperative and long-term results in 50 patients after surgery for necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Kriwanek S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Jun;227(6):870–7.

A surgical treatment of infected pancreatic necrosis: retroperitoneal laparotomy. Nakasaki H, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):506–11

Operative vs. Nonoperative therapy in necrotizing pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3rd. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:19–21 (15 ref.)

New approaches in surgical management of severe acute pancreatitis. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:22–6 (28 ref.)

Complications after surgery for necrotising pancreatitis: risk factors and prognosis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):952–7

Surgical approach in patients with acute pancreatitis. Is infected or sterile necrosis an indication—in whom should this be done, when, and why? Büchler P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;28(3):661–71 (93 ref.)

Successful percutaneous treatment of infected necrosis of the body of the pancreas associated with segmental disruption of the main pancreatic duct. Gmeinwieser J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):413–5

Treatment of patients with severe acute necrotizing pancreatitis based on prospective evaluation. Kalfarentzos FE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3249–56

Laparoscopic pancreatic necrosectomy. Hamad GG, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Apr;10(2):115–8

Laparoscopic intracavitary debridement of peripancreatic necrosis: preliminary report and description of the technique. Alverdy J, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):112–4

Laparoscopic intracavitary debridement of peripancreatic necrosis [letter] Beattie GC, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):496

[Necrosectomy or anatomically guided resection in acute pancreatitis] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar; 71(3):274–80 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenchymal necrosis: infection and other indications for debridement and drainage] Fernandez-del Castillo C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis. Clinical, diagnostic, and therapeutic features] Testi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modified laparostomy with the use of ultrasound dissector and garamycin sponge in the treatment of complicated acute pancreatitis] Lampe P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1-2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of transcutaneous intervention under ultrasonographic control in comprehensive treatment of severe necrotizing pancreatitis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive pancreatitis: the current state of the problem] Burnevich SZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(2):116–23 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Jejunal feeding in necrotising acute pancreatitis—a retrospective study. Hamvas J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(2):177–85

Recent advances in critical care gastroenterology. Pratt DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1417–20

Enteral nutrition support in acute pancreatitis. Erstad BL. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):514–21 (53 ref.)

Results on debridement and closed packing with stuffed Penrose drains for necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Willemsen HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct; 230(4):610–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Nov;228(5):676–84.

[Acute necrotising pancreatitis] Löser C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1257–65 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental ground for probiotic use in the complex treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Tarasenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):204–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute destructive alimentary pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of patients with infected necrotic pancreatitis] Zubkov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic stages in the diagnosis and treatment of necrotic forms of acute pancreatitis] Koval'skaia IA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Possibilities of transcutaneous intervention under ultrasonographic control in comprehensive treatment of severe necrotizing pancreatitis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

High complication rate of bile duct stents in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis due to noncompliance. Kiehne K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):377–80

Prevalence and clinical evolution of isolated ventral pancreatitis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Eisendrath P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):45–50

The "two-hit" pathogenetic concept of chronic pancreatitis [letter] Ammann RW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Jun; 25(3):251

Hepatic fibrogenic activity in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Valderrama R, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct;19(3):276–80

[The natural history of pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis] Löhr JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):603–5 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pleural effusion accompanied by bronchopleural fistula] Sakurai T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):662–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis and retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Castro-Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Nov; 91(11):790–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diabetic ketoacidosis presenting as acute abdomen] van de Laak MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 22; 144(4):153–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol, the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Bode JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):212–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Nicotinamide in combined treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extensive aetiological investigations in acute pancreatitis: results of a 1-year prospective study. Maes B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):891–6

Chronic pancreatitis in Japan: is alcoholic pancreatitis decreasing? [editorial; comment] Otsuki M. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(2):176–8 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(2):136–41.

GENETICS

Screening for mutations of the cationic trypsinogen gene: are they of relevance in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis? Teich N, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):413–6

Cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells reflects a systemic immune response in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Hanck C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):137–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells reflects a systemic immune response in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Hanck C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):137–45

METABOLISM

Activation of pancreatic stellate cells in human and experimental pancreatic fibrosis. Haber PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1087–95

The pancreatitis-associated protein in hereditary and chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Keim V, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Oct; 19(3):248–54

[Antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall and pancreatic ultrasound pattern in the development of chronic alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Osakchuk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological damage and duodenopancreatic reflux in the pathogenesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. McCutcheon AD. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):278–85 (143 ref.)

Pain in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1026–8 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 May;116(5):1132–40.

Autonomic nervous function in alcohol-related chronic pancreatitis. Rosa-e-Silva L, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):361–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory compromise relieved by laparotomy. Bali A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):436, 448–50

SURGERY

Long term results of lateral pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Sielezneff I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):58–64

THERAPY

The application of immobilized polymyxin B fiber in the treatment of septic shock associated with severe acute pancreatitis: report of two cases. Asanuma Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1177–82

PANCREATODUODENECTOMY see **PANCREATICODUODENECTOMY**

PANCREATOJEJUNOSTOMY see **PANCREATICOJEJUNOSTOMY**

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE see **PANCRELIPASE**

PANCRELIPASE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of pancrelipase and placebo in the treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis patients with clinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1932–8

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and study of a lipophilic alpha-keto amide inhibitor of pancreatic lipase. Chiou A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):347–50

METABOLISM

Enzymatic desymmetrization of a meso polyol corresponding to the C(19)–C(27) segment of rifamycin S. Chênevert R, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1707–9

Utility of pancreatic digestive enzyme immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the liver. Terada T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Mar;46(3):183–8

PANCRELIPASE

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of pancrelipase and placebo in the treatment of steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis patients with clinical exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1932–8

Enzymatic therapy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Greenberger NJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):687–93 (12 ref.)

Assessment of the effectiveness of drug therapies on nutritional status in the elderly: "concerning a randomised, double-blind clinical study of the activity of pancreatic extracts and a placebo during the renutrition of elderly subjects suffering from protein caloric undernutrition". Lauque S, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1998;2(1):18–20

PANCREOZYMIN see **CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCURONIUM

Paralysis of ventilated newborn babies does not influence resistance of the total respiratory system. Burger R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):357–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paralysis in the critically ill: intermittent bolus pancuronium compared with continuous infusion. de Lemos JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2648–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Residual neuromuscular block caused by pancuronium after cardiac surgery. Van Oldenbeek C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):338–9

[Prolonged neuromuscular damage following corticosteroids and muscle relaxants] Sharabi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1030–2, 1087, 1086 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Respiratory muscle weakness after prolonged use of hydrocortisone and pancuronium bromide] Koishi K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Prelude to pancuronium and vecuronium. McKenzie AG. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):551–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of atracurium or pancuronium on the anemic fetus during and directly after intravascular intrauterine transfusion. A double blind randomized study. Mouw RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):763–7

The mechanism of pancuronium potentiation of mivacurium block: use of the isolated-arm technique. Motamed C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):732–5

Effects of muscle relaxants on EEG, ABR and EMG in rabbits. Saito T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):718–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pipecuronium and pancuronium on intracranial pressure and cardiovascular parameters in patients with supratentorial tumours. Shaheen B, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):37–42

PANCYTOPENIA

BLOOD

[A 69-year-old man with pancytopenia and wasting syndrome (letter)] Ruiz Argüelles GJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;135(5):556–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe pancytopenia after leflunomide in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Auer J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(4):131–2

Fever, rash, and pancytopenia following vancomycin rechallenge in the presence of ceftazidime [letter] Shahar A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):263–4

Severe pancytopenia triggered by recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Viallard JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 110(1):230–3

Pancytopenia and valproic acid: a dose-related association [letter] Oluboka OJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar; 48(3):349–50

Ciprofloxacin-induced bone marrow depression. Dutta TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):571–3

[Pancytopenia probably induced by metamizol (letter)] Solera Suárez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Overlap of dyskeratosis congenita with the Hoyeraal-Hreidarsson syndrome [see comments] Yaghmai R, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):390–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):275–6.

[Pancytopenia and splenic tumor in a young woman] Suárez Alvarez CG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):231–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

A syndrome involving intrauterine growth retardation, microcephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, B lymphocyte deficiency, and progressive pancytopenia. Revy P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E39

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis presenting as massive splenomegaly and bicytopenia [letter] Haran MZ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr;63(4):232–3

[A boy of 15 with autoimmune cytopenias, polyadenopathies and splenomegaly (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):683–92 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of biscoclaurine alkaloids, prednisolone and ascorbic acid on myelodysplastic syndrome with pancytopenia: a case report [letter] Saito N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):61–5

ETIOLOGY

[Pancytopenia, hepatosplenomegaly and fever in a 49-year old patient] Wassmann B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 41(3):304–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of elderly-onset systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) complicated with severe liver dysfunction and pancytopenia due to myelofibrosis] Kageyama Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyrexia and pancytopenia with unusual host immune response. Singh ZN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr; 76(894):241–2, 250–1

PATHOLOGY

Ataxia-pancytopenia syndrome. González-del Angel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):252–4

Association of t(9;11)-MLL AF9 and trisomy 8 in an AML-M5 preceded by pancytopenia. Anguita E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):144–7

Bone marrow aplasia with prominent atypical plasmacytic proliferation preceding acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kikuchi M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep;35(1-2):213–7

Granulomatous myositis, primary biliary cirrhosis, pancytopenia, and thymoma. Herrmann DN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1133–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal pulmonary accumulation of indium-111 chloride in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as detected by bone marrow scintigraphy. Matsuoka S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):361–3

THERAPY

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: early bone marrow transplantation in a high risk patient and new clues to pathogenesis. Faber J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):995–1000 (29 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Pancytopenia with hemophagocytosis secondary to parvovirus B19 infection in a family with hereditary spherocytosis. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct; 41(5):561–4

PANDAS, GIANT see **BEARS**

PANDAS, GREATER see **BEARS**

PANDAS, LESSER see **CARNIVORA**

PANENCEPHALITIS, SUBACUTE SCLEROSING see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

PANETH CELLS

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimicrobial peptides in innate intestinal host defence. Cunliffe RN, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):16–7 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

Peptide localization and gene structure of cryptdin 4, a differentially expressed mouse paneth cell alpha-defensin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6643–51

PATHOLOGY

Predominant Paneth cell differentiation in a colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Serio G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):187–8

Proliferative populations in intestinal metaplasia: evidence of deregulation in Paneth and goblet cells, but not endocrine cells. Wong WM, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 190(1):107–13

PANHYPOPITUITARISM see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

PANIC

Fetal alcohol syndrome: the origins of a moral panic. Armstrong EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May-Jun; 35(3):276–82 (75 ref.)

Situational panic attacks: impact on distress and impairment among patients with social phobia. Jack MS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):112–8

Memory bias for panic-related material in patients with panic disorder. Neidhardt E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep-Oct;32(5):260–6

Non-fearful panic disorder: a variant of panic in medical patients? Fleet RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug; 41(4):311–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactate-induced rage and panic in a select group of subjects who perpetrate acts of domestic violence. George DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):804–12

LY354740, a potent group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist prevents lactate-induced panic-like response in panic-prone rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1139–46

Increased ACTH concentrations associated with cholecystokinin tetrapeptide-induced panic attacks in patients with panic disorder. Ströhle A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):251–6

Cocaine produces panic-like flight responses in mice in the mouse defense test battery. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):523–8

Double-blind acute clonazepam vs. placebo in carbon dioxide-induced panic attacks. Nardi AE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):179–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum cholesterol levels and panic symptoms in patients with panic disorder: a preliminary study. Shioiri T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):167–70

Neuroanatomical targets of anxiogenic drugs in the hindbrain as revealed by Fos immunocytochemistry. Singewald N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):759–70

Effects of tryptophan depletion on carbon dioxide provoked panic in panic disorder patients. Schruers K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):179–87

PANIC ATTACKS see **PANIC DISORDER**

PANIC DISORDER

[Subcutaneous caffeine intoxication (letter)] Rothmann C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):1985 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Cholesterol levels in panic disorder, generalized anxiety disorder and major depression. Lacerda AL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):408–11

Decreased platelet 3H-paroxetine binding in untreated panic disorder patients. Marazziti D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2735–41

Increased ACTH concentrations associated with cholecystokinin tetrapeptide-induced panic attacks in patients with panic disorder. Ströhle A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):251–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Response to flumazenil in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Le Mellédo JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):821–3

Differential carbon dioxide sensitivity in childhood anxiety disorders and nonill comparison group. Pine DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):960–7

Effect of acute tryptophan depletion on CO2-induced anxiety in patients with panic disorder and normal volunteers. Miller HE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:182–8

Panic attacks during discontinuation of mirtazepine [letter] Klesmer J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):570–1

Flumazenil challenge in social phobia. Coupland NJ, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):27–30

Exaggerated anxiety is not unique to CO2 in panic disorder: a comparison of hypercapnic and hypoxic challenges. Beck JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):473–82

CLASSIFICATION

Evoking analogue subtypes of panic attacks in a nonclinical population using carbon dioxide-enriched air. Forsyth JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):559–72

Types of panic attacks and their association with psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Bovasso G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):469–77

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between substance abuse and panic attacks. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):731–6

Panic disorder in schizophrenia. Labbate LA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):488–90

Migraine associated with panic attacks. Ossipova VV, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):728–31

Predictors of comorbid personality disorders in patients with panic disorder with agoraphobia. Latas M, et al.

Compr Psychiatry 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):28-34

Situational panic attacks: impact on distress and impairment among patients with social phobia. Jack MS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):112-8

Fears and phobias in people with diabetes. Green L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(4):287-93

Psychiatric comorbidity associated with eating disorder symptomatology among adolescents in the community. Zaider TI, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):58-67

Predictors of the development of phobic avoidance. Katerndahl DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):618-23; quiz 624

Penicillin psychosis in later life: Hoigne's syndrome revisited [letter] Rao R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall; 11(4):517-8

Treating comorbid ADHD, major depression, and panic [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):516

Is panic disorder associated with coronary artery disease? A critical review of the literature. Fleet R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):347-56 (42 ref.)

Patients with acute chest pain [letter] Bostwick JM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):584-5

Axis I and axis II comorbidity in panic/agoraphobic patients with and without suicidal ideation. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):153-61

A case of comorbidity between panic disorder and photosensitive epilepsy. Langs G, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep-Oct;33(5):271-4

Relationship between clinical pain complaints and pain sensitivity in patients with depression and panic disorder. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 61(6):822-7

Cognitive behavior therapy in panic disorder and comorbid major depression. A naturalistic study. Rief W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):70-8

[Panic disorder in patients with chest pain and palpitations: an often unrecognized relationship (see comments)] Kuijpers PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15; 144(16):732-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):745-9. **(Dut)**

[Algesic phenomena in panic disorders] Averkina NA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary cortisol in panic attacks. Bandelow B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):454-6

Influence of panic-agoraphobic spectrum symptoms on treatment response in patients with recurrent major depression. Frank E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 157(7):1101-7

Childhood trauma and dissociative symptoms in panic disorder. Marshall RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):451-3

Extreme anxiety/panic disorder. Sikaris K. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;29(3):257-8

Evoking analogue subtypes of panic attacks in a nonclinical population using carbon dioxide-enriched air. Forsyth JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):559-72

Discriminant validity of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory (SPAI), the Social Phobia Scale (SPS) and the Social Interaction Anxiety Scale (SIAS). Peters L. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):943-50

A segregation study of panic disorder in families of panic patients responsive to the 35% CO2 challenge. Cavallini MC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):815-20

Depersonalization in panic disorder: a clinical study. Seguí J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):172-8

Recognition and acute management of patients with panic attacks in the emergency department. Merritt TC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):289-300, ix (45 ref.)

Panic disorder or temporal lobe epilepsy: A diagnostic problem in an adolescent girl. Pegna C, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;8(3):237-9

Associations between cortical slow potentials and clinical rating scales in panic disorder: a 1.5-year follow-up study. Dengler W, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):399-404

The detection of panic disorder in chest pain patients. Dammen T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct; 21(5):323-32

Chest pain: panic attack or heart attack? [see comments] Potokar JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):110-4 (52 ref.). Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 2000 Mar;54(2):74.

Psychiatric comorbidity associated with eating disorder symptomatology among adolescents in the community. Zaider TI, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):58-67

Primary care physician responses to a panic disorder vignette: diagnostic suspicion and clinical management. Aikens JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):179-88

History of childhood attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) features among adults with panic disorder. Fones CS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):99-106

The development of agoraphobia in panic disorder: a predictable process? Langs G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):43-50

Quality of well being in panic disorder: the assessment of psychiatric and general disability. Rubin HC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):217-21

Differential clinical features of late-onset panic disorder. Seguí J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):115-24

Differential clinical features of early-onset panic disorder. Seguí J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):109-17

Serum cholesterol levels and panic symptoms in patients with panic disorder: a preliminary study. Shioiri T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):167-70

Predictors of panic attacks in adolescents. Hayward C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):207-14

Suicidality in panic disorder: a comparison with schizophrenic, depressed, and other anxiety disorder outpatients. Friedman S, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):447-61

A comparison of persons with early-versus late-onset panic attacks. Katerndahl DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):422-7

Mitral valve prolapse versus panic disorder in patients with chest pain [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):518-9. Comment on: J Intern Med 1999 May;245(5):497-507.

Remission and relapse in subjects with panic disorder and panic with agoraphobia: a prospective short-interval naturalistic follow-up. Keller MB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 May;182(5):290-6

Patient self-report in the assessment of panic disorder: comparison with interview-derived clinician ratings. Woodruff-Borden J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May; 188(5):308-10

Panic disorder and the heart: a cardiology perspective. Jeejeebhoy FM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May; 48(4-5):393-403 (131 ref.)

Idiopathic environmental intolerances: results of challenge studies. Leznoff A, et al. **Occup Med** 2000 Jul-Sep; 15(3):529-37 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of media in motivating patients with panic disorder to visit specialists. Kato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):523-6

Effects of tryptophan depletion on carbon dioxide provoked panic in panic disorder patients. Schruers K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):179-87

Prolactin response to TRH in patients with panic disorder. Tükel R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):75-81

Aortic aneurysm in the differential for panic attacks [letter] Benjamin AB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun; 41(3):282-3

Non-fearful panic disorder: a variant of panic in medical patients? Fleet RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug; 41(4):311-20

Panic in a general practice population: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity and associated disability. Birchall H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):235-41

[Panic disorder in patients with chest pain and palpitations: an often unrecognized relationship (see comments)] Kuijpers PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15; 144(16):732-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):745-9. **(Dut)**

[Panic disorder, chest pain and palpitations: a pilot study of a Dutch First Heart Aid (comment)] Kuijpers PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):732-6. **(Dut)**

[Dyspnoea of a young male patient] Zaitsev I. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):437, 445 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis and management of panic disorder in psychiatry (PANDA Study)] Servant D, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Olanzapine and panic attacks [letter] Etxebeste M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):659-60

Is placebo response the same as drug response in panic disorder? Rapaport MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 157(6):1014-6

Placebo-controlled trial of the CCK-B antagonist, CI-988, in panic disorder. Pande AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):860-2

Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular response to flumazenil: no evidence for an altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Potokar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1709-11. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Feb 1;45(3):321-6.

Carcinoma of breast and panic attacks. Mark P. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Jan;89(1):35-6

Panic disorder in a patient with traumatic brain injury: a case report and discussion. Scheutzow MH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):705-14 (35 ref.)

Pilot open-label study of nefazodone in panic disorder. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):137-9

Predictors of individual differences in alprazolam self-medication. Oswald LM, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):379-90

The effect of citalopram treatment on platelet serotonin function in panic disorders. Neuger J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;15(2):83-91

Double-blindness procedure did not mask giving of medication in panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):189-92

Pharmacologic effect of imipramine, paroxetine, and sertraline on 35% carbon dioxide hypersensitivity in panic patients: a double-blind, random, placebo-controlled study. Bertani A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):97-101

Differences in pharmacodynamics but not pharmacokinetics between subjects with panic disorder and healthy subjects after treatment with a single dose of alprazolam. Kaplan GB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):338-46

Psychological strategies for discontinuing benzodiazepine treatment. Spiegel DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 2):17S-22S (38 ref.)

Fluvoxamine pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders in later life: preliminary open-trial data. Wylie ME, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 2000 Spring;13(1):43-8

Penicillin psychosis in later life: Hoigne's syndrome revisited [letter] Rao R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall; 11(4):517-8

Treating comorbid ADHD, major depression, and panic [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):516

Adrenergic receptor function in panic disorder. II. Neutrophil beta 2 receptors: Gs protein coupling, effects of imipramine treatment and relationship to treatment outcome. Gurguis GN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):309-22 (115 ref.)

Serotonergic drugs and panic disorder [editorial] Blier P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May;25(3):237-8

Citalopram controls phobic symptoms in patients with panic disorder: randomized controlled trial. Leinonen E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Jan;25(1):25-32

Effects of paroxetine on heart period variability in patients with panic disorder: a study of holter ECG records. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep; 40(3):124-8

Galactorrhea after paroxetine treatment [letter] González E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):118

The use of the Panic and Agoraphobia Scale in a clinical trial. Bandelow B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16; 77(1):43-9

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with panic disorder: effect of alprazolam therapy. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):21-7

Panic disorder in hospitalized cancer patients. Slaughter JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May-Jun;9(3):253-8

d-Fenfluramine in panic disorder: a dual role for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mortimore C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):251-8

[Dyspnoea of a young male patient] Zaitsev I. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):437, 445 **(Fin)**

ECONOMICS

Empirically supported treatments for panic disorder: costs, benefits, and stepped care. Otto MW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):556-63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Smoking and panic attacks: an epidemiologic investigation. Breslau N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 56(12):1141-7

Lifetime panic-depression comorbidity in the National Comorbidity Survey. Association with symptoms, impairment, course and help-seeking. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:229-35

Premenstrual exacerbation and suicidal behavior in patients with panic disorder. Başoğlu C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):103-5

Types of panic attacks and their association with psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Bovasso G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):469-77

Possible connection between panic disorder and epilepsy [letter] Weilburg JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):602

Recent care of common mental disorders in the United States : prevalence and conformance with evidence-based recommendations. Wang PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):284-92

Substance use and non-clinical panic attacks in a young adult sample. Deacon BJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 2000;11(1):7-15

Season of birth in panic disorder. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov;40(4):177-82

Panic in a general practice population: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity and associated disability. Birchall H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):235-41

[Panic disorder, chest pain and palpitations: a pilot study of a Dutch First Heart Aid (comment)] Kuijpers PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):732-6. **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of panic disorder and panic attacks with hypertension. Davies SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct; 107(4):310-6

Neuroanatomical hypothesis of panic disorder, revised. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 157(4):493-505 (103 ref.)

Panic disorder and hyperventilation. Nardi AE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):932-6

Panic disorder in a patient with traumatic brain injury: a case report and discussion. Scheutzow MH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):705-14 (35 ref.)

Panic disorder and memory: does panic disorder result from memory dysfunction? Berksun OE. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;14(1):54-6

PANIC DISORDER

The complex association of pulmonary function with panic disorder: a rejoinder to Ley (1998). Spinhoven P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):341–6

Temporal lobe epilepsy presenting as panic attacks: detection of interictal hypometabolism with positron emission tomography. Meyer MA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr; 10(2):120–2

Effect of CCK–4 on a 35% carbon dioxide challenge in healthy volunteers. Pols H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 23(8):1345–50

Panic disorder in hospitalized cancer patients. Slaughter JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):253–8

Panic disorder with agoraphobia in reaction to gastroenteritis [letter] Mainguy N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb; 41(1):74–5

[Agoraphobia with panic disorder or epilepsy? Differential diagnostic considerations in a case] Harter C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Investigation of dopamine receptor (DRD4) and dopamine transporter (DAT) polymorphisms for genetic linkage or association to panic disorder. Hamilton SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):324–30

Potential panic disorder syndrome: clinical and genetic linkage evidence. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):24–35

A segregation study of panic disorder in families of panic patients responsive to the 35% CO2 challenge. Cavallini MC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):815–20

Reactivity to a 35% CO2 challenge in healthy first–degree relatives of patients with panic disorder. van Beek N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):830–5

Evidence for genetic influences common and specific to symptoms of generalized anxiety and panic. Scherrer JF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):25–35

Polymorphism in the promoter region of the alpha(2A)–adrenergic receptor gene and panic disorders. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):79–82

[Neuropharmacological and genetic study of panic disorder] Akiyoshi J. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul;19(3):93–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–surface expression of L–selectin (CD62L) by blood lymphocytes: correlates with affective parameters and severity of panic disorder. Manfro GG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):31–7

METABOLISM

SPECT [I–123]iomazenil measurement of the benzodiazepine receptor in panic disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15;47(2):96–106

Behavioral and endocrine response to cholecystokinin tetrapeptide in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Kellner M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15;47(2):107–11

Excretion of fluvoxamine into breast milk [letter] Hägg S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):286–8

Modeling brain compartmental lactate response to metabolic challenge: a feasibility study. Friedman SD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 28;98(1):55–66

Increased left posterior parietal–temporal cortex activation after D–fenfluramine in women with panic disorder. Meyer JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;98(3):133–43

PATHOLOGY

Temporal lobe volume in panic disorder––a quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study. Vythilingam M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 28;99(2):75–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

5–HT and human anxiety. Evidence from studies using acute tryptophan depletion. Anderson IM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:43–55 (69 ref.)

Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular response to flumazenil: no evidence for an altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Potokar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15; 46(12):1709–11. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Feb 1;45(3):321–6.

Autonomic reactivity of panic patients during a CO2 inhalation procedure. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):15–26

Psychophysiological, somatic, and affective changes across the menstrual cycle in women with panic disorder. Sigmon ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):425–31

Effects of paroxetine on heart period variability in patients with panic disorder: a study of holter ECG records. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep; 40(3):124–8

Autonomic function in the early stage of panic disorder: power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Ito T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):667–72

Increased QT variability in patients with panic disorder and depression. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):225–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

JAMA patient page. Panic disorder. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2612

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual differences predictive of drinking to manage anxiety among non–problem drinkers with panic disorder. Kushner MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):448–58

Parental representations associated with adult separation anxiety and panic disorder––agoraphobia. Manicavasagar V, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):422–8

Selective attention for cardiac information in panic patients. Kroeze S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):63–72

Heartbeat perception in panic disorder: a reanalysis. Willem Van der Does AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan; 38(1):47–62

Interoceptive accuracy and panic. Zoellner LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1141–58

Reactivity to a 35% CO2 challenge in healthy first–degree relatives of patients with panic disorder. van Beek N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):830–5

Coping with anxiety and panic: a factor analytic study. Hughes I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):295–304

Premenstrual exacerbation and suicidal behavior in patients with panic disorder. Başoğlu C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):103–5

Autonomic reactivity of panic patients during a CO2 inhalation procedure. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):15–26

Acute responses of anxiety disorder patients after a natural disaster. Bystritsky A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000; 11(1):43–4

Relationship of cognitions to fear of somatic symptoms: a test of the cognitive theory of panic. Chambless DL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):1–9

Flumazenil challenge in social phobia. Coupland NJ, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):27–30

Situational panic attacks: impact on distress and impairment among patients with social phobia. Jack MS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):112–8

Cell–surface expression of L–selectin (CD62L) by blood lymphocytes: correlates with affective parameters and severity of panic disorder. Manfro GG, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):31–7

Visuo–spatial attention processes in panic disorder with agoraphobia: a pilot study using a visual target discrimination task. Dupont H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):254–60

Prospective evaluation of anxiety sensitivity in the pathogenesis of panic: replication and extension. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):532–7

Early and late onset bipolar disorders: two different forms of manic–depressive illness? Schürhoff F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jun;58(3):215–21

Differential clinical features of late–onset panic disorder. Seguí J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):115–24

Oedipal dynamics in panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):773–90

Suicidality in panic disorder: a comparison with schizophrenic, depressed, and other anxiety disorder outpatients. Friedman S, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):447–61

The complex association of pulmonary function with panic disorder: a rejoinder to Ley (1998). Spinhoven P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):341–6

Psychophysiological, somatic, and affective changes across the menstrual cycle in women with panic disorder. Sigmon ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):425–31

Memory bias for panic–related material in patients with panic disorder. Neidhardt E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):260–6

Personality profiles in patients referred for chest pain. Investigation with emphasis on panic disorder patients. Dammen T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun; 41(3):269–76

Subclinical symptoms of panic disorder: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):281–9 (120 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT [I–123]iomazenil measurement of the benzodiazepine receptor in panic disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15;47(2):96–106

THERAPY

Psychosocial treatment prescriptions for generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and social phobia, 1991–1996. Goisman RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1819–21

The impact of comorbid mood and personality disorders in the cognitive–behavioral treatment of panic disorder. Mennin DS, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):339–57 (85 ref.)

Recognition and acute management of patients with panic attacks in the emergency department. Merritt TC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):289–300, ix (45 ref.)

Attention fixation training: training people to form cognitive maps help to control symptoms of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Kállai J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):273–88

Paroxetine, clomipramine, and cognitive therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):831–8

Empirically supported treatments for panic disorder: costs, benefits, and stepped care. Otto MW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):556–63

Dismantling cognitive–behavioral treatment for panic disorder: questioning the utility of breathing retraining. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 68(3):417–24

The effects of treatment compliance on outcome in cognitive–behavioral therapy for panic disorder: quality versus quantity. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):13–8

Effectiveness of an empirically based treatment for panic disorder delivered in a service clinic setting: 1–year follow–up. Stuart GL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):506–12

Recent care of common mental disorders in the United States : prevalence and conformance with evidence–based recommendations. Wang PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):284–92

Clinician response to treatment refractory panic disorder: a survey of psychiatrists. Scott EL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):755–7

Theory and technique in psychodynamic treatment of panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):234–42

Cognitive–behavioral therapy, imipramine, or their combination for panic disorder: A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Barlow DH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2529–36. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2573–4.

Panic disorder––it's real and it's treatable [editorial; comment] Glass RM. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2573–4 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2529–36.

Do selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors enhance the efficacy of very brief cognitive behavioral therapy for panic disorder? A pilot study. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):191–200

Cognitive therapy by allocation versus cognitive therapy by preference in the treatment of panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Sep–Oct;69(5):240–3

Cognitive behavior therapy in panic disorder and comorbid major depression. A naturalistic study. Rief W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):70–8

[Tips for medical emergency care. Panic patients: supportive talk as first aid (news)] Kreutzberg K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):17 **(Ger)**

[Agoraphobia with panic disorder or epilepsy? Differential diagnostic considerations in a case] Harter C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive–behavioral group treatment of panic attacks disorder: a description of the results obtained in a public mental health service] Leveni D, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Oct–Dec;8(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PANICUM see **MILLET**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE PANLEUKOPENIA**

PANLEUKOPENIA VIRUS OF CATS see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

PANNICULITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic and necrotizing panniculitis associated with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment [letter] Dereure O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):834–6

Recurrent panniculitis in a patient receiving protease inhibitor therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Popp AI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):936–7

Disseminated and recurrent sarcoid–like granulomatous panniculitis due to bovine collagen injection. García–Domingo MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):107–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cirrhosis associated with heterozygous alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency preceded by a remote history of panniculitis [letter] Pianka JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1848

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis––a critical reappraisal [editorial; comment] Wick MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):922–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jul;136(7):889–96.

Hepatitis C virus: a common triggering factor for both nodular vasculitis and Sjögren's syndrome? [letter] Cardinali C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):187–9

Sarcoid panniculitis [letter] Carriere M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):257–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sjögren's syndrome and granulomatous panniculitis. Tait CP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):187–9 (4 ref.)
Panniculitis of the breast preceding presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis by 7 years [letter] Chowdhury MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;39(4):312–3
A 30 year history of panniculitis. Distler O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):507–9
Lipophagic granulomatous panniculitis with lipoatrophy mimicking arthritis with pitting edema. Melchiorre LP Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):504–6
[A case of Pfeifer–Weber–Christian syndrome] Popov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):54 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aggressive subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma: complete remission with fludarabine, mitoxantrone and dexamethasone. Au WY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):408–10

ETIOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome and granulomatous panniculitis. Tait CP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):187–9 (4 ref.)
Equestrian perniosis associated with cold agglutinins: a novel finding. De Silva BD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):285–8
Recurrent eosinophilic panniculitis associated with Fasciola hepatica infection. Perez C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):900–2
The transplanted patient who suffered from excruciating lower limb pain and developed nodular skin lesions. Vo-Cong MT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2947–9
[Dapsone and panniculitis due to alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (letter)] Werner A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov; 199(11):779–80 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Lipoatrophic panniculitis and chromosome 10 abnormality. Martinez A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1034–9

PATHOLOGY

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis and subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma: report of 7 cases [see comments] Marzano AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 136(7):889–96. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jul;136(7):922–4.
Clinicopathological features of CD56+ nasal-type T/natural killer cell lymphomas with lobular panniculitis [see comments] Chang SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):924–30. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):853–5.
Panniculitis revealing qualitative alpha 1 antitrypsine deficiency (MS variant). Loche F, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):565–7
Dermatomyositis presenting as panniculitis. Chao YY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):141–4 (12 ref.)
Panniculitis showing membranocystic changes in the dermatomyositis. Lee MW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):608–10
Hypocomplementemic panniculitis with paraprotein. Kondo-Oestreicher M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1091–5
Musculoskeletal manifestations with panniculitis—a hospital based study on 62 patients in Kuwait. Malaviya AN, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1999;19(1–2):51–7
[Subcutaneous panniculitic T-cell lymphoma with chromosomal abnormalities and large granular lymphocytes morphology] Mizutani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Subcutaneous panniculitis by Epstein-Barr virus-infected natural killer (NK) cell proliferation terminating in aggressive subcutaneous NK cell lymphoma. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):221–5

PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital infarction and melting in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthurs BP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec; 106(12):2387–90

DIAGNOSIS

Linear lupus erythematosus profundus in a young man [letter] Tamada Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):177–8
[Periorbital edema as the initial symptom of lupus erythematosus profundus. Case report and discussion of the literature] Franke W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec; 50(12):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Maintaining remission of lupus erythematosus profundus (LEP) with cyclosporin A. Saeki Y, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(5):390–2

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative granulomatous eosinophilic panniculitis: case report. Ahmed H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec; 76(12):709–12
Weber–Christian disease presenting with proptosis: a case report. Hyun SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):247–50
[A case of Weber–Christian disease associated with abdominal pain caused by mesenteric panniculitis] Oiya H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 96(11):1281–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent panniculitis in a man with asthma receiving treatment with leukotriene-modifying agents. Dellaripa PF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):643–5

PATHOLOGY

Suppurative granulomatous eosinophilic panniculitis: case report. Ahmed H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec; 76(12):709–12
Weber–Christian disease presenting with proptosis: a case report. Hyun SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):247–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Panniculitis of the neck. A case report] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):194–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Sterile nodular dermatitis in dogs. Torres SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 29(6):1311–23 (43 ref.)

PANNICULITIS, PERITONEAL

COMPLICATIONS

Retractile mesenteritis presenting as fever of unknown origin and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Papadaki HA, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(2):145–8
[Unusual cause of severe alveolar hypoventilation] Iglesias E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Weber–Christian disease associated with abdominal pain caused by mesenteric panniculitis] Oiya H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 96(11):1281–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retractile mesenteritis presenting as fever of unknown origin and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Papadaki HA, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(2):145–8
[Retractile mesenteritis after resection of Meckel's diverticulum] Holzberger P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of mesenteric panniculitis: prevalence and associated diseases. Daskalogiannaki M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):427–31
Intraabdominal panniculitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Hammoud D, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Sep–Oct;47(5):321–5 (15 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mesenteric panniculitis: sonographic findings. Sato M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):142–5

PANNICULITIS, SUBACUTE NODULAR MIGRATORY see **PANNICULITIS**

PANOPHTHALMITIS

VETERINARY

Intravascular lymphoma presenting as bilateral panophthalmitis and retinal detachment in a dog. Cullen CL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug; 36(4):337–42

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS

Potential for domestication of Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille, 1811) (Liemiptera, reduviidae, triatominae) in the municipality of Muaná, Marajó island, state of Pará, Brazil. Valente Vd. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:399–400
Performance of yeast-baited traps with Triatoma sordida, Triatoma brasiliensis, Triatoma pseudomaculata, and Panstrongylus megistus in laboratory assays. Pires HH, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jun;7(6):384–8

GENETICS

Heterochromatin patterns in triatomines of the genus Panstrongylus. Tartarotti E, et al. **Cytobios** 1999; 99(391):113–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear phenotype changes after heat shock in Panstrongylus megistus (Burmeister). Garcia SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):271–7

PANTETHEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of 4'-phosphopantetheine in t' biosynthesis of fatty acids, polyketides and peptides. Kleinkauf H. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):91–2
The effect of pantethine and ultraviolet-B radiation on the development of lenticular opacity in the emory mouse. Congdon NT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):17–24
Holo-(acyl carrier protein) synthase and phosphopantetheinyl transfer in Escherichia coli. Flugel RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):959–68
Depigmenting effects of calcium D-pantetheine-S-sulfonate on human melanocytes. Franchi J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun;13(3):165–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Depigmenting effects of calcium D-pantetheine-S-sulfonate on human melanocytes. Franchi J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun;13(3):165–71

PANTHERA see **CARNIVORA**

PANTHERA LEO see **LIONS**

PANTHERINE see **MUSCIMOL**

PANTHERS see **CARNIVORA**

PANTOEA

CLASSIFICATION

Dissimilatory metal reduction by the facultative anaerobe Pantoea agglomerans SP1. Francis CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):543–8

GENETICS

Distribution of tetracycline resistance genes and transposons among phylloplane bacteria in Michigan apple orchards. Schnabel EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4898–907

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dissimilatory metal reduction by the facultative anaerobe Pantoea agglomerans SP1. Francis CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):543–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the pathway in Pantoea citrea leading to pink disease of pineapple. Pujol CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2230–7
Exploitation of gut bacteria in the locust. Dillon RJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):851

PANTOEA AGGLOMERANS see **PANTOEA**

PANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of pantothenic acid on postoperative adhesion formation in a rat uterine horn model. Sonmez A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):164–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protection by pantothenol and beta-carotene against liver damage produced by low-dose gamma radiation. Slyshenkov VS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):239–48
Effect of topically applied dexpanthenol on epidermal barrier function and stratum corneum hydration. Results of a human in vivo study. Gehring W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):659–63
[Dexpanthenol for dry skin. Regeneration of damaged permeability barrier of the skin] **Hautarzt** 2000;51 Suppl Regenerati:1–4 **(Ger)**
[Improving wound healing after nose surgery by combined administration of xylometazoline and dexpanthenol] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Quantification of free and bound pantothenic acid in foods and blood plasma by a stable isotope dilution assay. Rychlik M. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1175–81

HPLC analysis and optimization of enzymatic synthesis of 4'-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 46(2):101–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pantothenate production in Escherichia coli K12 by enhanced expression of the panE gene encoding ketopantoate reductase. Elischewski F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8;75(2–3):135–46

BLOOD

[Pantothenic acid] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:131–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Precaecal digestibility of niacin and pantothenic acid from different foods. Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):8–13

HPLC analysis and optimization of enzymatic synthesis of 4'-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 46(2):101–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Culture of one-cell hamster embryos with water soluble vitamins: pantothenate stimulates blastocyst production. McKiernan SH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):157–64

[New stimulants of corneal reparative regeneration] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec;115(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pantothenic acid in maintaining thiol and immune homeostasis. Moiseenok AG, et al. **Biofactors** 2000; 11(1–2):53–5

[Pantothenic acid] Shimizu S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct; 57(10):2218–22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANUVEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal choroiditis with panuveitis and punctate inner choroidopathy: a mini review. De Meyer V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;273:115–24 (27 ref.)

Iris angiographic changes in multifocal chorioretinitis with panuveitis. Wiechens B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;237(11):902–7

Retinal tears associated with panuveitis and Behçet's disease. Akova YA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Nov-Dec; 30(9):762–5

[Cogan I syndrome: clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis] Zierhut M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Mar;97(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new clinical manifestation of the Dobrin's syndrome? [letter; comment] Mora C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1103. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Jan;26(1):234–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Immunomodulatory therapy for chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis-associated uveitis [see comments] Gion N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):764–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;129(6):798–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Etiologies of intermediate, posterior, and panuveitis: a review of 201 cases] Levecq L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;273:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Panuveitis as a presenting feature of giant cell arteritis [letter] Rajesh CV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):340

Bilateral granulomatous panuveitis as initial presentation of diffuse systemic T cell lymphoma. Goeminne JC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(5):323–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa, Coats disease and uveitis. Solomon A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul-Sep;9(3):202–5

PAP-I see **ANNEXIN V**

PAP-II see **ANNEXIN IV**

PAP-III see **ANNEXIN III**

PAPAIN

Molecular dynamics of hinge-bending motion of IgG vanishing with hydrolysis by papain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1023–9

Effects of papain on isolation of single smooth muscle cells from the guinea pig longitudinal ileum. Iijima M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Aug;35(4):99–110

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lecture on insect stings at Queen of the Valley Hospital in Napa, California [letter] Simon JS. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):264

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on hair follicles of transgenic mice expressing the lac Z-protein in cells of the bulge region. Protopapa EE, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):28–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact urticaria, rhinoconjunctivitis and bronchial asthma from occupational use of papain.] Quiñones D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effect toward inhibition of papain and cathepsin C by recombinant human salivary cystatin SN and its variants produced by a baculovirus system. Tseng CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):133–40

Inactivation of cysteine proteases by peptidyl epoxides: characterization of the alkylation sites on the enzyme and the inactivator. Albeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15; 346 Pt 1:71–6

Saxiphilin, a saxitoxin-binding protein with two thyroglobulin type 1 domains, is an inhibitor of papain-like cysteine proteinases. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15572–7

Inhibition of papain by S-nitrosothiols. Formation of mixed disulfides. Xian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20467–73

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition mechanism of cathepsin L-specific inhibitors based on the crystal structure of papain-CLIK148 complex. Tsuge H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):411–6

Single disulfide bond reduced papain exists in a compact intermediate state. Edwin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):69–82

Cysteine proteinase activity regulation. A possible role of heparin and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Almeida PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30433–8

Fluorescence-quenched solid phase combinatorial libraries in the characterization of cysteine protease substrate specificity. St Hilaire PM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):509–23

METABOLISM

Inactivation of cysteine proteases by peptidyl epoxides: characterization of the alkylation sites on the enzyme and the inactivator. Albeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15; 346 Pt 1:71–6

Cysteine proteinase activity regulation. A possible role of heparin and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Almeida PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30433–8

Fluorescence-quenched solid phase combinatorial libraries in the characterization of cysteine protease substrate specificity. St Hilaire PM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):509–23

Mutational analysis of the rubella virus nonstructural polyprotein and its cleavage products in virus replication and RNA synthesis. Liang Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(11):5133–41

Identification of a novel cleavage activity of the first papain-like proteinase domain encoded by open reading frame 1a of the coronavirus Avian infectious bronchitis virus and characterization of the cleavage products. Lim KP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1674–85

Characterization of the zinc binding activity of the rubella virus nonstructural protease. Liu X, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):5949–56

PHARMACOLOGY

[Pharmacological study of papain from the papaya plant cultivated in Uzbekistan] Rakhimov MR. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis using papain. Poulas K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):363–8

The role of Wobe-Mugos in reducing acute sequele of radiation in head and neck cancers—a clinical phase-III randomized trial. Kaul R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2–4):141–8

Local transrectal enzymatic treatment for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia: initial clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):22–5

PAPANICOLAOU SMEAR see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

A medical bouquet. Poppies, cinchona and willow. Fleming LW. **Scott Med J** 1999;44(6):176–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate-type allergy caused by poppy seed. Frantzen B, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):97–8

Allergic contact dermatitis due to Icelandic poppy (Papaver nudicaule). Jury CS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May; 42(5):300–1

Acute hepatitis induced by greater celandine (Chelidonium majus). Benninger J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov; 117(5):1234–7

CHEMISTRY

The antimitotic effects of Ukrain, a Chelidonium majus alkaloid derivative, are reversible in vitro. Panzer A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):85–92

Synthesis and NMR characterization of a novel class of thienomorphinans. Ronzoni S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):513–5

Alkaloids and bioactivity of Papaver triniifolium. Sari A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):471–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of polyphenol oxidase from opium poppy latex. Bilka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):155–6

Purification, characterization, and immunolocalization of hydroxycinnamoyl-CoA: tyramine N-(hydroxycinnamoyl)transferase from opium poppy. Yu M, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul;209(1):33–44

GENETICS

S-protein mutants indicate a functional role for SBP in the self-incompatibility reaction of Papaver rhoeas. Jordan ND, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):119–25

Molecular cloning and functional expression of codeinone reductase: the penultimate enzyme in morphine biosynthesis in the opium poppy Papaver somniferum. Unterlinner B, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):465–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological characterization of allergens in poppy seeds. Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1075–9

METABOLISM

Pore-forming properties of elicitors of plant defense reactions and cellulolytic enzymes. Klüsener B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):263–6

Distribution of morphinan and benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloid gene transcript accumulation in Papaver somniferum. Huang FC, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar; 53(5):555–64

POISONING

Epidemic dropsy [editorial] Das M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):207–8 (16 ref.)

PAPAVERACEAE see **PAPAVER**

PAPAVERETUM see **OPIUM**

PAPAVERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost utility analysis of sildenafil compared with papaverine-phentolamine injections [see comments] Stolk EA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1156–7.

Aggressive management of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage based on a papaverine angioplasty protocol. Morgan MK, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):305–8

Papaverine and vasospasm [letter; comment] Tsurushima H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):509–11. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Jan;88(1):38–42. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Feb;88(2):277–84.

A simplified pharmacologic erection program for patients with spinal cord injury. Zaslau S, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):303–7

Intraluminal papaverine with pH 3 doubles blood flow in the internal mammary artery. Vilandt J, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(6):330–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications associated with intraarterial administration of papaverine for vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage--two case reports. Tsurushima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;40(2):112–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Behavioural effects of selective PDE4 inhibitors in relation to inhibition of catalytic activity and competition for [3H]rolipram binding. Kapui Z, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)**

1999;7(1):71-3
Microbial transformation of papaveraldine. El Sayed KA. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):675-8
[Pseudopolymorphism of NO-SPA, 1-(3,4-diethoxy-benzyl)-6,7-diethoxy-3,4-dihydro-isoquinoli ne hydrochloride] Böcskei Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jan;69(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The evaluation of pharmacological tests with nitroglycerin, anaprilin, korinfar and No-Shpa in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Boev SS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay of ephedrine hydrochloride, theophylline, papaverine hydrochloride and hydroxyzine hydrochloride in tablets using RP-LC. Boberić-Borojević D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):15-22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of colour duplex ultrasonography, papaverine testing and common femoral Doppler waveform analysis for assessment of the aortoiliac arteries. Sensier YJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):29-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Papaverine combined with prostaglandin E2 synergistically induces neuron-like morphological changes and decrease of malignancy in human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):761-7
Increased flow rate and papaverine increase K+ exchange in perfused rat hind-limb skeletal muscle. Lindinger MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):536-43
Inhibition of adipocyte lipolysis by papaverine: papaverine can inhibit the redistribution of hormone-sensitive lipase. Izawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(25):PL359-64
[Coronary flow after successful angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison between coronary flow reserve by nicorandil and papaverine] Izumi C, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe bronchospasm relieved by papaverine? [letter] McAtamney D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):187-8
Endovascular therapy for aneurysmal vasospasm. Newell DW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):685-99, v (41 ref.)
[Evaluation of 452 patients with erectile dysfunction treated by combinations of vasoactive agents by penile injection] Segenreich E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):673-8, 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Sauropus androgynus and papaverine do not induce bronchiolitis obliterans in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lai RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul; 63(7):536-41

PAPER

Carbonless copy paper: a review of its chemical components and health hazards. Schmidt CJ, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar-Apr;61(2):214-22 (98 ref.)
Identification of dyes on ancient Chinese paper samples using the subtracted shifted Raman spectroscopy method. Bell SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):234-9
Pretreatment of wastepaper and pulp mill sludge by aqueous ammonia and hydrogen peroxide. Kim JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:129-39
Paper is a compatible bed for rat hepatocytes. Mizuguchi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):271-7
Use of paper selectively absorbing long wavelengths to reduce the impact of educational near work on human refractive development. Kröger RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):890-3
Ecotoxicological assessment of two pulp mill effluent, Biobio River Basin, Chile. Gaete H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):183-9
Evaluation of aerobic biodegradability of some chemical compounds commonly applied in paper industry. Wahaab RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):558-64
Collection of buccal cell DNA using treated cards. Harty LC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):501-6
Advanced oxidation of a pulp mill bleaching wastewater. Yeber MC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(10):1679-88
Airborne occupational hypersensitivity to isothiazolinones in a papermaking technician. Majamaa H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):220
Cellulase-free xylanases from Bacillus and other microorganisms. Subramaniyan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):1-7 (79 ref.)
Potential migration of diisopropyl naphthalenes from recycled paperboard packaging into dry foods. Boccacco Mariani M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 May; 16(5):207-13
Paper version of the Hong Kong Medical Journal should stay [letter] Feng CS. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun;6(2):235
A study of early stopping and model selection applied to the papermaking industry. Edwards PJ, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 2000 Feb;10(1):9-18
Pulp and paper from blue agave waste from tequila production. Idarraga G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4450-5
Enzymatic hydrolysis, grease permeation, and water barrier properties of zein isolate coated paper. Parris N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):890-4
Isolation, purification and characterization of xylanasefrom Staphylococcus sp. SG-13 and its application in biobleaching of kraft pulp. Gupta S, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):325-34
Overproduction and characterization of seleno-methionine xylanase T-6. Mechaly A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):83-6
Treatment of recycled kraft pulps with Trichoderma reesei hemicellulases and cellulases. Oksanen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):39-48
Use of urine cultures in a novel filter paper dilution system [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2802. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1187-90.
Optimal operating parameters in the composting of swine manure with wastepaper. Choi K. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Nov;34(6):975-87
Protein recovery from several paper types used to collect gingival crevicular fluid. Johnson RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug;34(6):283-9

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

see related

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Coronary arteriovenous fistula with papillary muscle rupture. Ahmed J, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):627-8 (4 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Pitfalls in clinical recognition and a novel operative approach for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with severe outflow obstruction due to anomalous papillary muscle [letter] Sigwart U, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):e99
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a stenotic double orifice parachute mitral valve with a single papillary muscle. Yesilbursa D, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 May; 17(4):349-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distance between mitral anulus and papillary muscles: anatomic study in normal human hearts. Sakai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):636-41

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic AMP-receptor responses to hypergravity. Mednieks MI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A28-36

DRUG EFFECTS

cis-9,10-Methylenehexadecanoic acid inhibits contractility and actomyosin ATPase activity of guinea pig myocardium. Sakurada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):533-6
2-deoxy-ATP enhances contractility of rat cardiac muscle. Regnier M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1211-7
Tight coupling between the rate of rise of Ca2+ transient and peak twitch contraction in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Miyamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2-3):199-207
Cardiac electrophysiological effects of citalopram in guinea pig papillary muscle comparison with clomipramine. Pacher P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;34(1):17-23
Negative chronotropic and inotropic effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs assessed in isolated canine blood-perfused sinoatrial node and papillary muscle preparations. Sugiyama A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(2):96-103
Analysis of the electrophysiologic effects of short-term oxybutynin on guinea pig and rabbit ventricular cells. Jones SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):334-40
Cardiovascular effects of optical isomers of cibenzoline, assessed in the canine isolated, blood-perfused papillary muscle and sinoatrial node preparations. Takehana S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):660-5
The protein kinase inhibitor fasudil protects against ischemic myocardial injury induced by endothelin-1 in the rabbit. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):203-11
4-Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381-9
cAMP and in vitro inotropic actions of secretin and VIP in rat papillary muscle. Rice PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(4):519-22
Correlation between high intake of glycyrrhizin and myolysis of the papillary muscles: an experimental in vivo study. Rossi T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):221-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression, regulation and localisation of dystrophin isoforms in human foetal skeletal and cardiac muscle. Torelli S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Dec;9(8):541-51

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the mitral valve apparatus. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):553-4
Review of tricuspid valve injury after airbag deployment: presentation of a case and discussion of mechanism of injury. Sharma OP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):152-6 (46 ref.)
Rupture in a mitral papillary muscle following blunt chest trauma. Kugai T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):394-7

METABOLISM

Differential Ca(2+) sensitivity of skeletal and cardiac muscle ryanodine receptors in the presence of calmodulin. Fruen BR, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C724-33
Energetics of rat papillary muscle during contractions with sinusoidal length changes. Baxi J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1545-54
Surgical treatment of oligosymptomatic mitral valve incompetence?. Vahl CF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):524-32
Endothermic force generation in skinned cardiac muscle from rat. Ranatunga KW. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1999 Aug; 20(5-6):489-96
Lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA are up-regulated by refeeding in adipose tissue and cardiac muscle of sheep. Bonnet M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):749-56
Norepinephrine measurement in the isolated, blood-perfused papillary muscle of the dog by using ex vivo microdialysis. Seya K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov; 42(3):149-55
[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and alpha smooth muscle actin in papillary muscles of the patient with rheumatic heart disease and its significance] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of solitary papillary muscle hypertrophy from apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Suwa M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):E159. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2354.
Mitral papillary fibroelastoma as a cause of cardiogenic embolic stroke: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sastre-Garriga J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):449-53 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac excitation-contraction coupling in the portal hypertensive rat. Zavecz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G28-39
Postrest potentiation of active force in mouse papillary muscles is greatly accelerated by increased stimulus frequency. Bluhm WF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:304-7
Sodium-pump potentials and currents in guinea-pig ventricular muscles and myocytes. Kasamaki Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):339-49
Dexamethasone inhibits endotoxin-induced changes in calcium and contractility in rat isolated papillary muscle. Reilly AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(1-2):1-8
Inhibitory actions of polysaccharide sulfate on action potentials and contraction of papillary muscles in guinea pigs. Tang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):249-52
Mechanisms underlying the increase in force and Ca(2+) transient that follow stretch of cardiac muscle: a possible explanation of the Anrep effect. Alvarez BV, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):716-22
2-deoxy-ATP enhances contractility of rat cardiac muscle. Regnier M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1211-7
Nitric oxide effects on myocardial function and force-interval relations: regulation of twitch duration. Prabhu SD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 31(12):2077-85
The role of the delayed rectifier component IKs in dog ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibre repolarization. Varro A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:67-81
Testosterone-propionate impairs the response of the cardiac capillary bed to exercise. Tagarakis CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):946-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in contractile properties and Ca2+ handling in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat myocardium. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2185-94
Decreased passive stiffness of cardiac myocytes and cardiac tissue from copper-deficient rat hearts. Heller LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1840-7
Effects of exercise training on LV performance and mortality in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Spencer KT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H210-5
Effects of protein-calorie restriction on mechanical function of hypertrophied cardiac muscle. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72(4):431-40 **(Eng, Por)**
Re: RC Welsh, WJ Tymchak. An unusual case of ST

elevation in a 39-year-old man. 2000:16:215-217. Morphet JA. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):693

Mitral annular dilatation and papillary muscle dislocation without mitral regurgitation in sheep. Green GR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II95-102

Papillary muscle misalignment causes multiple mitral regurgitant jets: an ambiguous mechanism for functional mitral regurgitation. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):551-64

4-Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381-9

[Usefulness of helical scanning CT in assessment of left ventricular papillary muscle contractility] Higashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 59(7):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Mitral repair in patients with a ruptured papillary muscle. Fasol R, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):549-54

Papillary muscle repair surgery in ischemic mitral valve patients. Fasol R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(3):771-6; discussion 776-7

The case for an aggressive surgical approach to papillary muscle rupture following myocardial infarction: "From paradise lost to paradise regained" [editorial] Nishimura RA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):611-3

[A surgical case of papillary muscle reconstruction and double-CABGs for mitral regurgitation due to ruptured papillary muscle after myocardial infarction] Matsumura G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiology. Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured papillary muscle. Kalra PR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul; 84(1):13

Posterior myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of the posteromedial papillary muscle. Assi ER, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):565-6

PAPILLEDEMA

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension without papilledema after epidural anaesthesia: a casual or causal association? [letter] Porta-Etessam J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):129

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unilateral papilloedema after hepatitis B vaccination in a migraine patient. A case report including forensic aspects. Fiedelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):722-4

Bilateral optic disc oedema associated with latanoprost [letter; comment] Aslanides IM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 84(6):673. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;83(9):1092-3.

Bilateral optic disc oedema associated with latanoprost [letter] [see comments] Stewart O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1092-3. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;84(6):673.

COMPLICATIONS

Papilledema and proteinuria in cerebral venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Koch CA. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):179-90.

Visual loss in idiopathic intracranial hypertension after resolution of papilledema. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):442-4

[Papilledema and acute loss of vision in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paediatric neuro-Behçet's disease presenting with optic nerve head swelling [letter] Mitra S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1096

Recurrent optic disc edema with a macular star (ODEMS) [letter] O'Toole L, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):683-5

Magnetic resonance imaging enhancement of cranial nerves in inflammatory bulbar polyneuropathy. do Val Ferreira C, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):45-7

Pseudotumor cerebri. Friedman DI. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):609-21, viii (154 ref.)

[Eye involvement in circumscript scleroderma--manifestation of borreliosis?] Framme C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral papillary edema in cerebrospinal syphilis] Krist D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distinct papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri in vitamin A hypervitaminosis. A 35-year-old patient with distinct papilledema and double-image perception] Jakobczyk-Zmija MJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul; 97(7):512-3 **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations in sarcoidosis] Dróbecka E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Papilledema unresponsive to therapy in Pickwickian syndrome: another presentation of pseudotumor cerebri? [letter] Varelas PN, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):80-1

Pseudopapilledema in neurofibromatosis type 2. Lueder GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):405-7

Optic nerve edema as a consequence of respiratory disease. O'Halloran HS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2204-5

[Hypertensive crisis: definition, pathophysiology and treatment (letter; comment)] Bergink GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):54. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2185-90. **(Dut)**

[Papilledema and acute loss of vision in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic papilledema] Schriever S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):64-5 **(Ger)**

[Rapid recovery from optic papillitis secondary to oto-mastoiditis in pediatric age] Tucciarone L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of optic nerve congestive disk development during acute period of closed craniocerebral injury] Bessmerthyĭ MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;116(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of vascular nonperfusion in retinal venous occlusions occurring within the optic nerve with and without optic nerve head swelling. Beaumont PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1357-63

Optic disc and retinal microvasculopathy after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic progenitor cell support. Johnson DW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct;24(7):785-92

Choroidal folds and papilloedema. Cassidy LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1139-43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of optic disc swelling: comparison with CSLO in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Tamburrelli C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2960-6

Anomalous optic disc elevation associated with ultrasonographic evidence of increased subarachnoid fluid. Sadda SR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):25-7

VIROLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus presenting as contralateral disc swelling [letter] Mearza AA, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):251-2

PAPILLITIS, OPTIC see **PAPILLEDEMA**

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS

The cost of juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Bishai D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):935-9

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: altered CD8(+) T-cell subsets and T(H)1/T(H)2 cytokine imbalance. Bonagura VR, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;93(3):302-11

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis of the larynx: current diagnosis and treatment. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Oct;33(5):1127-42 (34 ref.)

[Malignant biliary papillomatosis: a case report] Bolognese A, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal papillomatosis: current knowledge of etiology, pathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment] Ivanchenko GF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):44-9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transgenic mice overexpressing protein kinase Cdelta in the epidermis are resistant to skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Reddig PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5710-8

Ethylnitrosourea induces neoplasia in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Beckwith LG, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):379-85

Statistical analysis of skin tumor data from Tg.AC mouse bioassays. Dunson DB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):293-302

CHEMISTRY

Aberrant expression of p27(Kip1) is associated with malignant transformation of the rat urinary bladder epithelium. Ogawa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan; 21(1):117-21

Use of a novel marker, calponin, for myoepithelial cells in fine-needle aspirates of papillary breast lesions. Mosunjac MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):151-5

COMPLICATIONS

Middle lobe syndrome due to obstructing solitary bronchial papilloma [letter] Desai AV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):745-7

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome) associated with obstructive papillomatosis of the larynx and hypopharynx. Gordjani N, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 9(8):618-20

The association of laryngoceles with ventricular phonation. Dray TG, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Jun;14(2):278-81

Inspiratory pressure threshold training for glottal airway limitation in laryngeal papilloma. Sapienza CM, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Sep;13(3):382-8

Saccular cyst caused by recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Stone ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):668

Laryngeal papillomatosis presenting as acute airway obstruction in a child. Reeber CB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):419-21

DIAGNOSIS

Squamous papilloma of the urinary tract is unrelated to condyloma acuminata. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1679-86

Giant benign sinonasal squamous papilloma: report of a case. Mok JS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):718-20

Biliary papillomatosis. Seo DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):67

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Bhat SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan-Mar;42(1):35-7

Multiple papilloma larynx. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;67(8):567-9

Gender and intra-observer agreement about laryngoscopy of papilloma. Behar PM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 25;50(2):125-31

Imaging of benign papillary neoplasm of the breast: mammographic, galactographic and sonographic findings. Boonjunwetwat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug; 83(8):832-8

[Significance of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in sinonasal papillomas] Kraft M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:113S-115S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomas to screen [letter] Montanari G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):51-2 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent conjunctival papillomatosis with mitomycin C. Hawkins AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):638-40

Isotretinoin in respiratory papillomatosis [letter] Osborne C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1007

Intralesional cidofovir for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in children. Pransky SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1143-8

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: treatment with topical calcipotriol [letter] Gülec AT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1150-1

Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis: successful treatment with azithromycin [letter] Raja Babu KK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1252-3

Lip papillomatosis in immunodeficiency: therapy with imiquimod [letter] Rinne D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):196-7

Molecular analysis of resistance to interferon in patients with laryngeal papillomatosis. Garciá-Millián R, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1999 Jun;5(2):79-85

Intralesional cidofovir for recurrent laryngeal papillomas: preliminary report. Wilson WR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):236-8, 240

Fatal acalculous cholecystitis after photodynamic therapy for high-grade dysplasia of the major duodenal papilla. Savoye G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):493-5

Cimetidine treatment for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Harcourt JP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 5;51(2):109-13 (21 ref.)

[Effects of human papilloma virus types on course of juvenile respiratory papillomatosis and effectiveness of interferon therapy in children] Nurmukhametov RKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transgenic mice overexpressing protein kinase C epsilon in their epidermis exhibit reduced papilloma burden but enhanced carcinoma formation after tumor promotion. Reddig PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):595-602

A case of squamous papilloma after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Eliashar R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):250-1

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis associated with gastroesophageal reflux disease in children. Borkowski G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(7):370-2

Alcohol, smoking and papillomavirus infection as risk factors for esophageal squamous-cell papilloma and esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma in Italy. Talamini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):874-8

GENETICS

Altered expression of TAP-1 and major histocompatibility complex class I in laryngeal papillomatosis: correlation of

TAP-1 with disease. Vambutas A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):79–85

Evaluation of bcl-2 gene expression in papilloma of larynx in children. Niedzielska G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):25–9

Induction of skin papillomas, carcinomas, and sarcomas in mice in which the connexin 43 gene is heterologously deleted. Yamakage K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 114(2):289–94

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mouse epidermis coexpressing transforming growth factor-alpha and v-fos: acceleration of autonomous papilloma formation and malignant conversion via c-Ha-ras activation. Wang XJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):305–11

Constitutive expression of erbB2 in epidermis of transgenic mice results in epidermal hyperproliferation and spontaneous skin tumor development. Kiguchi K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4243–54

Statistical analysis of skin tumor data from Tg.AC mouse bioassays. Dunson DB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):293–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced growth of primary tumors in cancer-prone mice after immunization against the mutant region of an inherited oncoprotein. Siegel CT, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5; 191(11):1945–56

METABOLISM

A novel polypeptide p10 expressed in tumor-promoter-treated murine epidermis and in untreated neonatal murine epidermis. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):289–92

Human papillomavirus type, proliferative activity, and p53: potential markers of aggressive papillomatosis. Rabah R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):721–4

Inhibitory effect of flavonoids from citrus plants on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Iwase Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):101–5

Overexpression of PTEN/MMAC1 and decreased activation of Akt in human papillomavirus-infected laryngeal papillomas. Zhang P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1457–62

The EGF receptor provides an essential survival signal for SOS-dependent skin tumor development. Sibilia M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):211–20

Promutagenic etheno-DNA adducts in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis: correlation with lipoxygenase-catalyzed arachidonic acid metabolism. Nair J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):703–9

The neurofibromatosis type 1 (Nf1) tumor suppressor is a modifier of carcinogen-induced pigmentation and papilloma formation in C57BL/6 mice. Atit RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1093–100

[Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 and p53 protein in breast papillomatosis and its malignant transformation] Tian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal squamous-cell papillomatosis complicated by carcinoma [letter] Waluga M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1592–3

Longitudinal erythronychia with distal subungual keratosis: onychopapilloma of the nail bed and Bowen's disease. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):132–5

Unusual histological type of oral papilloma, mimicking sinonasal tract papilloma (transitional cell papilloma) [letter] Fukuta Y, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):400–1

The epidermal growth factor receptor is required to maintain the proliferative population in the basal compartment of epidermal tumors. Hansen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3328–32

Evidence that the epidermal targets of carcinogen action are found in the interfollicular epidermis of infundibulum as well as in the hair follicles. Morris RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):226–9

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis (intraductal papillary tumor): report of three cases and comparative study with cholangiocarcinoma. Tsui WM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):293–8

Malignant transformation in non-irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Rehberg E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):450–4

Assessment of basal cell status and proliferative patterns in flat and papillary urothelial lesions: a contribution to the new WHO classification of the urothelial tumors of the urinary bladder. Helpap B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):745–50

Establishment and characterization of 13 cell lines from a green turtle (Chelonia mydas) with fibropapillomas. Lu Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(7):389–93

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis with otolaryngologic manifestations: a rare neurocutaneous syndrome. Sant'Anna GD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20; 49(3):231–5

A fourth ventricular papilloma presenting with transient autonomic failure [letter] Nicholas R, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):844–6

Aberrant cell cycle progression contributes to the early-stage accelerated carcinogenesis in transgenic epidermis expressing the dominant negative TGFbetaRII. Go C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3623–31

Unique characteristics of malignant schneiderian papilloma. Nachtigal D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec; 121(6):766–71

Culture of human laryngeal papilloma cells in vitro. Steinberg BM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 90(6):728–35

Expression of Ki-67, tumor suppressor proteins, growth factor, and growth factor receptor in juvenile respiratory papillomatosis: Ki-67 and p53 as predictors of aggressive disease. Stern Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):378–86

Solitary squamous cell papilloma of the lung in a 40-year-old woman with recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis. Harada H, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):431–9 (46 ref.)

Juvenile papillomatosis of the breast in male infants: two case reports. Rice HE, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):104–6

Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: clinical importance. Philpotts LE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):831–7

Recurrent juvenile-onset laryngotracheal papillomatosis with transformation to squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Yantsos VA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1013–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of Brassica oleraceae var capitata on epidermal glutathione and lipid peroxides in DMBA-initiated-TPA-promoted mice. Isbir T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):219–24

Anti-carcinogenic activity of the roots of Panax notoginseng. II. Konoshima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1150–2

Targeted disruption of the epidermal growth factor receptor inhibits development of papillomas and carcinomas from human papillomavirus-immortalized keratinocytes. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4397–402

Inhibitory effects of 1,3-diaminopropane, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Salim EI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):195–203

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by Psoralea corylifolia seeds. Latha PG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):295–8

DNA vaccination prevents and/or delays carcinoma development of papillomavirus-induced skin papillomas on rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9712–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor priming plus papillomavirus E6 DNA vaccination: effects on papilloma formation and regression in the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus--rabbit model. Leachman SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8700–8

A farnesyl transferase inhibitor suppresses TPA-mediated skin tumor development without altering hyperplasia in the ras transgenic Tg.AC mouse. Trempus CS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):24–33

Chemopreventive effects of sage oil on skin papillomas in mice. Gali-Muhtasib HU, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):129–36

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life issues in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Hill DS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):153–60

RADIOTHERAPY

Six-year recurrence free survival after intraluminal iridium-192 therapy of human bilobar biliary papillomatosis. A case report. Gunvén P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):69–73

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial extension of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Blackledge FA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):812–8

Spontaneous respiration anesthesia for respiratory papillomatosis. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):72–6

Recurrent lacrimal sac papilloma: case report. Hung SL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;23(2):113–7

Circumscribed papillomatosis of the common bile duct treated by pancreatoduodenectomy [letter; comment] Ondrejka P. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):569. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Nov;30(9):763–7.

Endoscopic approach [letter; comment] Sugar O. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1073. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Mar;88(3):496–505.

Pathogenesis and treatment of juvenile onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Green GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):187–207 (57 ref.)

[The de-epithelialized turnover flap for defect coverage iin the area over the Achilles tendon and over the lateral malleolar region] Hasse FM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 May; 103(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Management of complex breast cysts. Venta LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1331–6

Differentiation of common benign pigmented skin lesions from melanoma by high-resolution ultrasound. Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):281–9

A cardiac papillary fibroelastoma with chordal location. Küçükoğlu S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov; 12(11):1001–4

Intraductal papilloma of the submandibular gland. Mirza S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):481–3

Benign papilloma of the bladder in a young adult. Yusoff YM, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1998 Jun;81(3):129–30

VETERINARY

Association of herpesvirus with fibropapillomatosis of the green turtle Chelonia mydas and the loggerhead turtle Caretta caretta in Florida. Lackovich JK, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jul 30;37(2):89–97

Spontaneously regressing oral papillomas induce systemic antibodies that neutralize canine oral papillomavirus. Ghim S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):147–51

Antibiotic residues in milk samples obtained from cows after treatment for papillomatous digital dermatitis. Britt JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):833–6

Efficacy of oxytetracycline for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis lesions on various anatomic locations in dairy cows. Hernandez J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1288–90

Efficacy of two modified nonantibiotic formulations (Victory) for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cows. Shearer JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr; 83(4):741–5

Papillomatous pastern dermatitis with spirochetes and Pelodera strongyloides in a Tennessee Walking Horse. Rashmir-Raven AM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):287–91

Identification of a small, naked virus in tumor-like aggregates in cell lines derived from a green turtle, Chelonia mydas, with fibropapillomas. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):25–33

Biochemical responses to fibropapilloma and captivity in the green turtle. Swimmer JY. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan; 36(1):102–10

Relating tumor score to hematology in green turtles with fibropapillomatosis in Hawaii. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Oct;35(4):804–7

Herpesvirus-associated papillomas in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Calle PP, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Mar; 30(1):165–9

Farm- and host-level risk factors for papillomatous digital dermatitis in Chilean dairy cattle. Rodriguez-Lainz A, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Oct 31;42(2):87–97

Comparative pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous and experimentally induced fibropapillomas of green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Herbst LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):551–64

An apparent outbreak of cutaneous papillomatosis in merino sheep in patagonia, Argentina. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):197–202

Naturally occurring, nonregressing canine oral papillomavirus infection: host immunity, virus characterization, and experimental infection. Nicholls PK, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):365–74

VIROLOGY

Characterization of human papillomavirus in airway papillomas by histologic and biochemical analysis. Glynn M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1073–7

Molecular identification of 7 human papillomavirus types in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Peñaloza-Plascencia M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1119–23

Mucosal swabs detect HPV in laryngeal papillomatosis patients but not family members. Sun JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):95–103

Solitary squamous papilloma of the bronchus associated with human papilloma virus type 11. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):817–9

Identification of a small, naked virus in tumor-like aggregates in cell lines derived from a green turtle, Chelonia mydas, with fibropapillomas. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):25–33

Human papillomavirus and human cytomegalovirus DNAs presence in patients suspected of condylomatosis or papillomatosis. Anton G, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan-Dec; 49(1-4):83–8

PAPILLOMA, CHOROID PLEXUS

DIAGNOSIS

Adult choroid plexus papilloma of the posterior fossa mimicking a hemangioblastoma. Case report. García-Valtuille R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):870–2

Choroid plexus papilloma of foramen of Luschka with multiple recurrences and cystic features. Aksoy FG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep;41(9):654–6

[Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior third ventricle

PAPILLOMA, CHOROID PLEXUS

in infancy: a case report] Tsumoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):673–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant evolution of choroid plexus papilloma. Chow E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):127–30

PAPILLOMA, INTRADUCTAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign and malignant mammary tumors induced by DMBA in female Wistar rats. Dias M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):285–8

CHEMISTRY

Use of a novel marker, calponin, for myoepithelial cells in fine-needle aspirates of papillary breast lesions. Mosunjac MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):151–5

DIAGNOSIS

Incidental treatment of nipple discharge caused by benign intraductal papilloma through diagnostic Mammotome biopsy. Dennis MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1263–8

CD44s as a surrogate marker for distinguishing intraductal papilloma from papillary carcinoma of the breast. Saddik M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):862–4

PATHOLOGY

Intraductal papilloma of the salivary gland. A report of two cases with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Soofer SB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1142–6

Benign proliferative nipple duct lesions frequently contain CAM 5.2 and anti-cytokeratin 7 immunoreactive cells in the overlying epidermis. Zeng Z, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1349–55

SURGERY

Endoscopic technique for the localization of intraduct papillomas [see comments] Domínguez-Cunchillos F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1470–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):681–2.

Endoscopic technique for the localization of intraduct papillomas [letter; comment] Vestey S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):681–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1470–1.

PAPILLOMA, INVERTED

[Diagnosis and treatment modalities in sinonasal inverted papillomas] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inverted sinonasal papilloma : a molecular genetic appraisal of its putative status as a Precursor to squamous cell carcinoma. Califano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):333–7

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zagólski O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):413–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent inverted papilloma: diagnosis with pharmacokinetic dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Lai PH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1445–51

Test and teach. Number ninety six: Part 1. Inverted duct papilloma of minor salivary gland origin. Scolyer RA, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):372, 423–4

[Inverted papilloma of the pyelo-ureteral junction, current literature data] Manel A, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):282–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of inverted sinonasal papilloma with non-sinonasal head-and-neck carcinoma. Dictor M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):811–4

Inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder in a girl. Yagi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):258–60 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

Inverted sinonasal papilloma : a molecular genetic appraisal of its putative status as a Precursor to squamous cell carcinoma. Califano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):333–7

Apoptosis and p53 in inverting papilloma of the sinonasal tract. Mirza N, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):427–34

PATHOLOGY

Potentially distinctive features of sinonasal inverted papilloma on MR imaging. Ojiri H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):465–8

Inverted urothelial papilloma: is ploidy, MIB-1 proliferative activity, or p53 protein accumulation predictive of urothelial carcinoma? Cheville JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):632–6

Intracranial extension of inverted papilloma: An unusual and potentially fatal complication. Vural E, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):703–6 (22 ref.)

Development of a staging system for inverted papilloma. Krouse JH. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):965–8

[Rhinosinusal inverted papilloma: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a series of 26 cases] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):213–20 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inverted papilloma of the prostatic urethra] Pinós Paul MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis: report of a case] Ohnishi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):174–8

SURGERY

Endoscopic management of sinonasal inverted papilloma. Tufano RP, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):423–6

Optimum management of inverted papilloma. Lund VJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):194–7

The combined subcranial and midfacial degloving technique for tumor resection: report of three cases. Fliss DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jan;58(1):106–10

Endoscopic medial maxillectomy for inverted papillomas of the paranasal sinuses: value of the intraoperative endoscopic examination. Sukenik MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):39–42

[Experience with endonasal endoscopic surgery of inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zumegen C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinosinusal inverted papilloma: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a series of 26 cases] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):213–20 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zagólski O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):413–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Inverted papilloma. Yu LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May; 63(5):349–54

VIROLOGY

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) and DNA test in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

PAPILLOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see **PAPILLOMA**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS, SHOPE see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLOMATOSIS see **PAPILLOMA**

PAPILLOMAVIRUS

see related
CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

A review of virus infections of cataceans and the potential impact of morbilliviruses, poxviruses and papillomaviruses on host population dynamics. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Oct 11;38(1):53–65 (117 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Testing for high-risk human papillomavirus types will become a standard of clinical care. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):860–5 (25 ref.)

A new papillomavirus of possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) associated with typical wart-like papillomas. Perrott MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1247–55

Human papillomavirus typing and the reduction of cervical cancer risk. Jin XW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Oct; 66(9):533–9 (24 ref.)

Feline papillomas and papillomaviruses. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–10 (30 ref.)

GENETICS

Analysis of papillomavirus consensus L1 gene in a closed colony of baboons (Papio anubis). Wonderly DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1016–7

Different human papillomavirus genotypes in ano-genital lesions. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3049–53

p53 expression and relation to human papillomavirus infection in pingueculae, pterygia, and limbal tumors. Dushku N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1593–9

Detection of high-risk cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer by amplification of transcripts derived from integrated papillomavirus oncogenes. Klaes R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6132–6

Cloning and characterization of a novel caprine genomic repetitive element that hybridizes with papillomavirus DNA. Kulski JK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):896–903

The prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign keratotic skin lesions of renal transplant recipients with and without a history of skin cancer is equally high: a clinical study to assess risk factors for keratotic skin lesions and skin cancer. de Jong-Tieben LM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):44–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneously regressing oral papillomas induce systemic antibodies that neutralize canine oral papillomavirus. Ghim S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):147–51

The immunology of animal papillomaviruses. Nicholls PK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):101–27 (158 ref.)

Naturally occurring, nonregressing canine oral papillomavirus infection: host immunity, virus characterization, and experimental infection. Nicholls PK, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):365–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Testing for high-risk human papillomavirus types will become a standard of clinical care. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):860–5 (25 ref.)

An unusual cervical carcinoma showing exception to epitheliotropism of human papillomavirus [letter; comment] Grayson W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1397. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Apr;30(4):483–5.

[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. I. Use of nucleic acid hybridization for diagnosing HPV infections] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3–4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. II. Use of PCR for isolating DNA of human papillomavirus and Herpes simplex] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE

Separate domains in E1 and E2 proteins serve architectural and productive roles for cooperative DNA binding. Gillitzer E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3069–79

Golgi alkalinization by the papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein. Schapiro F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):305–15

Expression vector with DNA of bovine papilloma virus 1 for keratinocyte gene therapy. Sawamura D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):111–6

AMF-1/Gps2 binds p300 and enhances its interaction with papillomavirus E2 proteins. Peng YC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5872–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural correlates for enhanced stability in the E2 DNA-binding domain from bovine papillomavirus. Veeraraghavan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16115–24

A method for efficient extraction of bovine papilloma virus-based minichromosomes that preserves native chromatin structure. Karpova E, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;18(12):895–901

Crystal structure of the DNA binding domain of the replication initiation protein E1 from papillomavirus. Enemark EJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):149–58

GENETICS

In vitro determination of carcinogenicity of sixty-four compounds using a bovine papillomavirus DNA-carrying C3H/10T(1/2) cell line. Kowalski LA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(4):300–11

Adeno-associated virus Rep78 binds to E2-responsive element 1 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Chon SK, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):397–404

An enhanced epithelial response of a papillomavirus promoter to transcriptional activators. Vance KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27839–44

Identification of a short, hydrophilic amino acid sequence critical for origin recognition by the bovine papillomavirus E1 protein. Gonzalez A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):245–53

Proteasome-mediated degradation of the papillomavirus E2-TA protein is regulated by phosphorylation and can modulate viral genome copy number. Penrose KJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6031–8

Optimization of a weak 3' splice site counteracts the function of a bovine papillomavirus type 1 exonic splicing suppressor in vitro and in vivo. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;

74(13):5902–10
Production of infectious bovine papillomavirus from cloned viral DNA by using an organotypic raft/xenograft technique. McBride AA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5534–9
Interaction of the papillomavirus E2 protein with mitotic chromosomes. Bastien N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25; 270(1):124–34
Papillomavirus virus-like particles for the delivery of multiple cytotoxic T cell epitopes. Liu WJ, et al.
Virology 2000 Aug 1;273(2):374–82
Inhibition of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein activity by peptide nucleic acid. Kurg R, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan;66(1):39–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stable maintenance of linear bovine papillomavirus 1 molecules in C127I cells. Liang MH, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1999 Dec;45(8):1169–81

METABOLISM

Adeno-associated virus Rep78 binds to E2-responsive element 1 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Chon SK, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):397–404
Two patches of amino acids on the E2 DNA binding domain define the surface for interaction with E1. Chen G, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1506–12
Parameters that affect in vitro splicing of bovine papillomavirus type 1 late pre-mRNAs. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):203–14

PATHOGENICITY

Binding of bovine papillomavirus type 4 E8 to ductin (16K proteolipid), down-regulation of gap junction intercellular communication and full cell transformation are independent events. Ashrafi GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:689–94
alpha6 integrin is not the obligatory cell receptor for bovine papillomavirus type 4 [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1629] Sibbet G, et al.
J Gen Virol 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:327–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine papillomavirus E5 protein induces the formation of signal transduction complexes containing dimeric activated platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor and associated signaling proteins. Lai CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9832–40
Transcription factor-dependent loading of the E1 initiator reveals modular assembly of the papillomavirus origin melting complex. Sanders CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3522–34
Contribution of bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 protein residue 48 to replication function. McShan GD, et al.
J Gen Virol 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1995–2004
Identification of a second transforming function in bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 and the role of E6 interactions with paxillin, E6BP, and E6AP. Das K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):812–6
Cell-specific modulation of papovavirus replication by tumor suppressor protein p53. Lepik D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4688–97
The bovine papillomavirus E2 transactivator is stimulated by the E1 initiator through the E2 activation domain. Parker LM, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):430–43
BPV1 E2 protein enhances packaging of full-length plasmid DNA in BPV1 pseudovirions. Zhao KN, et al.
Virology 2000 Jul 5;272(2):382–93

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT

Topical effects of cidofovir on cutaneous rabbit warts: treatment regimen and inoculum dependence. Duan J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 May;46(2):135–44

GENETICS

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor priming plus papillomavirus E6 DNA vaccination: effects on papilloma formation and regression in the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus--rabbit model. Leachman SA, et al.
J Virol 2000 Sep;74(18):8700–8
Rabbit oral papillomavirus complete genome sequence and immunity following genital infection. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):451–61

IMMUNOLOGY

DNA vaccination prevents and/or delays carcinoma development of papillomavirus-induced skin papillomas on rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9712–6
Immunization of rabbits with cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E1 and E2 genes: protective immunity induced by gene gun-mediated intracutaneous delivery but not by intramuscular injection. Han R, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1; 18(26):2937–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of E6/E7 expression in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus latency following UV activation. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):388–94

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, HUMAN

Genital human papillomavirus infection and associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in males infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gomousa-Michael M, et al.
Acta Cytol 2000 May-Jun;44(3):305–9
Human papillomavirus infection in atrophic smears. A case report. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):420–2
Telomerase, p53 and human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Nair P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):65–70
Polyoma and papilloma virus vectors for cancer gene therapy. Krauzewicz N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 465:73–82 (51 ref.)
Intralesional or topical cidofovir (HPMPC, VISTIDE) for the treatment of recurrent genital warts in HIV-1-infected patients [letter] Orlando G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1; 13(14):1978–80
Cervical cancer. Canavan TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1369–76 (35 ref.)
Cervical neoplasia and repeated positivity of human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative women. Ahdieh L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1148–57
Mathematical model for the natural history of human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinogenesis. Myers ER, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1158–71
Looking behind: time for anal cancer screening [editorial; comment] Volberding P. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 108(8):674–5. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):634–41.
A population-based five-year follow-up study of cervical human papillomavirus infection. Elfgren K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Sep;183(3):561–7
Genital human papillomavirus infection in women who have sex with women: a review. Marrazzo JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Sep;183(3):770–4 (50 ref.)
Juvenile onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: possibilities for successful antiviral therapy. Kimberlin DW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Feb;45(2):83–93 (30 ref.)
Prevalence of and risks for cervical human papillomavirus infection and squamous intraepithelial lesions in adolescent girls: impact of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Moscicki AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):127–34
Virus-associated human tumors: cervical carcinomas and papilloma viruses. Kisseljov FL. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):68–77 (123 ref.)
Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: I. Basic science and role in penile cancer. Griffiths TR, et al.
BJU Int 1999 Sep;84(5):579–86 (57 ref.)
Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: II. Role in bladder, prostate, renal and testicular cancer. Griffiths TR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(2):211–7 (67 ref.)
Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10
Does plantar epidermoid cyst with human papillomavirus infection originate from the eccrine dermal duct?[letter] Abe H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):161–2
The presence of antibodies against virus-like particles of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated humanpapillomavirus type 8 in patients with actinic keratoses. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):103–9
Human papillomavirus type 60 plantar warts are predominately pigmented when discovered after early adulthood [letter] Kashima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):601–3
Global nail dystrophy associated with human papillomavirus type 57 infection. McCown H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):731–5
Human papillomavirus types 16 and 39 in a vulval carcinoma occurring in a woman with Hailey-Hailey disease. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):509–13
Facial bowenoid papulosis secondary to human papillomavirus type 16 [letter; comment] Olhoffer IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):761–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Oct;131(4):577–80.
Human papillomavirus-associated carcinomas in Hawaii and the mainland U.S. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1464–9
The p53 Arg72Pro polymorphism, human papillomavirus, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Madeleine MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):225–7
A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 May;9(5):469–76
Features of HPV infection among the healthy attendants of gynecological practice in St. Petersburg, Russia. Alexandrova YN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 145(1-2):43–8
Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins inhibit differentiation-dependent expression of transforming growth factor-beta2 in cervical keratinocytes. Nees M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4289–98
Genital warts. Samarakoon S. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec; 44(4):159–61 (16 ref.)
Treatment of human papillomavirus gynecologic infections. Auborn KJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):407–22 (99 ref.)
Nongenital human papillomavirus infections. Beutner KR. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):423–30 (25 ref.)
Human papillomavirus. Introduction. Carr J.
Clin Lab Med 2000 Jun;20(2):xi–xiii
Human papillomavirus. Epidemiology, transmission, and pathogenesis. Carr J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 20(2):235–55 (102 ref.)
Statistical issues in human papillomavirus testing and screening. Franco EL. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):345–67 (33 ref.)
Human papillomavirus oncogenesis. McGlennen RC.
Clin Lab Med 2000 Jun;20(2):383–406 (105 ref.)
Human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia. Role, risk factors, and implications. McLachlin CM.
Clin Lab Med 2000 Jun;20(2):257–70, v (64 ref.)
Telomerase, cervical cancer, and human papillomavirus. Nowak JA. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):369–82 (43 ref.)
Diagnosis of human papillomavirus gynecologic infections. Wick MJ. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):271–87, vi (17 ref.)
New treatment of viral genital lesions with low dosage of interferon alpha by oropharyngeal absorption. Bastianelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):23–8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Peroral alpha-interferon therapy in HPV-lesions of the lower female genital tract: preliminary results. Biamonti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):53–8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Preliminary note on the use of interferon alpha by peroral route in HPV lesions. Montevecchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):29–34 **(Eng, Ita)**
Oral use of interferon therapy in cervical human papillomavirus infection. Palomba M, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):59–61 **(Eng, Ita)**
Cutaneous and mucous infections from human papilloma virus: new therapeutical approach. Verardi S, et al.
Clin Ter 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):35–52 **(Eng, Ita)**
Potential sperm donors should be tested for HPV [news] Basky G. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):324
Screening for cervical cancer: should we test for infection with high-risk HPV? [comment] Meijer CJ, et al.
CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):535–8. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):503–8.
Prevalence and predictors of human papillomavirus infection in women in Ontario, Canada. Survey of HPV in Ontario Women (SHOW) Group [see comments] Sellors JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):503–8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):535–8.
Endocervical reactive atypia: a histologic-cytologic study. Ghorab Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):342–6
Genital human papillomavirus infection among women recruited for routine cervical cancer screening or for colposcopy determined by Hybrid Capture II and polymerase chain reaction. Riethmuller D, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1999 Sep;8(3):157–64
Cancer in husbands of cervical cancer patients. Hemminki K, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):347–9
Human papilloma virus status and chromosomal imbalances in primary cervical carcinomas and tumour cell lines. Hidalgo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):542–8
Risk factors for pre-cancerous lesions of the cervix. Murthy NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):5–14 (84 ref.)
Development, characterization and distribution of adoptively transferred peripheral blood lymphocytes primed by human papillomavirus 18 E7--pulsed autologous dendritic cells in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Santin AD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):17–23
Poor clinical outcome in early stage cervical cancer with human papillomavirus-18 positive lymph nodes. Sápy T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May; 90(1):93–5
p53 polymorphism and human papillomavirus infection in Hong Kong women with cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):60–3
Evaluation of the possible protective role of adeno-associated virus type 2 infection in HPV-associated premalignant disease of the cervix. Odunsi KO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):342–5
Telomerase activity in Papanicolaou smear-negative exfoliated cervical cells and its association with lesions and oncogenic human papillomaviruses. Zheng PS, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 2000 Jun;77(3):394–8
Human papillomavirus and the risk of cervical cancer. Burk RD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):103–11; quiz 112 (7 ref.)
Correlation between human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer and p53 codon 72 arginine/proline polymorphism. Tachezy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):564–6
Images in infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology. Human papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia. Bond S. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(6):272
Human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized endocervical cells selected for resistance to cisplatin are malignantly transformed and have a multidrug resistance phenotype. Ding Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):818–23
P53 polymorphism in codon 72 and risk of human papillomavirus-induced cervical cancer: effect of inter-laboratory variation. Makni H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):528–33
Alcohol, smoking and papillomavirus infection as risk factors

for esophageal squamous-cell papilloma and esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma in Italy. Talamini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):874–8

Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical-carcinoma patients from Russia. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):313–8

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia: a model for carcinogenesis. Stoler MH. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):16–28 (167 ref.)

Transgenic animal models of human papillomavirus-dependent disease (Review). Eckert RL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):853–70 (117 ref.)

Both HPV and carcinogen contribute to the development of resistance to apoptosis during oral carcinogenesis. Itakura M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):591–7

Solitary squamous papilloma of the bronchus associated with human papilloma virus type 11. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):817–9

Large plantar wart caused by human papillomavirus-66 and resolution by topical cidofovir therapy. Davis MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):340–3

Imiquimod in clinical practice. Edwards L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 2):S12–7 (15 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infections: epidemiology, pathogenesis, and host immune response. Tyring SK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 2):S18–26 (76 ref.)

Human papillomavirus screening and cervical cancer prevention. Sasieni PD. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):216–9

Expression of human papilloma virus E7 protein causes apoptosis and inhibits DNA synthesis in primary hepatocytes via increased expression of p21(Cip-1/WAF1/MDA6). Park JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):18–28

The human papillomavirus (HPV) 16 E2 protein induces apoptosis in the absence of other HPV proteins and via a p53-dependent pathway. Webster K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):87–94

Binding of the human papillomavirus type 16 p97 promoter by the adeno-associated virus Rep78 major regulatory protein correlates with inhibition. Zhan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31619–24

No apparent effect of cidofovir in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Preiser W, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Feb; 16(1):55–7

Cytokine profile in genital tract secretions from female adolescents: impact of human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and other sexually transmitted pathogens. Crowley-Nowick PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):939–45

Use of a hybrid capture assay of self-collected vaginal swabs in rural Uganda for detection of human papillomavirus. Serwadda D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1316–9

IFN-tau exhibits potent suppression of human papillomavirus E6/E7 oncoprotein expression. Johnson JA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1107–16

Reduction in apolipoprotein-mediated removal of cellular lipids by immortalization of human fibroblasts and its reversion by cAMP: lack of effect with Tangier disease cells. Oram JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1769–81

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas in Argentina: analysis of primary tumors and lymph nodes. Picconi MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):65–9

High prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 infection among children. Rice PS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May; 61(1):70–5

Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464–74

HPV in oropharyngeal cancers: new data inspire hope for vaccines [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):680–1

Association of human papillomaviruses with a subgroup of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas [editorial; comment] Wong DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20.

Papillomaviruses causing cancer: evasion from host-cell control in early events in carcinogenesis. zur Hausen H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):690–8 (123 ref.)

Overexpression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins and the presence of HPV infection are independent events in head and neck cancer. Badaracco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):173–9

Comparative study of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Okinawa, Southern Japan and Sapporo in Hokkaido, Northern Japan; with special reference to human papillomavirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Tsuhako K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):70–9

Adolescents' knowledge of human papillomavirus and cervical dysplasia. Gerhardt CA, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):15–20

Human papillomavirus antibody and risk of prostate cancer [letter] Hisada M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):340–1

Aetiological parallel between tonsillar and anogenital squamous-cell carcinomas [letter] Frisch M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1442–3

HPV transmission--still feeling the way. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2097–8

Biology and pathological associations of the human papillomaviruses: a review. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):1–10 (79 ref.)

Contemporary theories of cervical carcinogenesis: the virus, the host, and the stem cell. Crum CP. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):243–51 (57 ref.)

New data confirm that HPV can cause oropharyngeal cancer [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):297

Pernicious papillomavirus infection [editorial] Burk RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1687–8

Increased risk of cervical disease among human immunodeficiency virus-infected women with severe immunosuppression and high human papillomavirus load(1). Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):403–9

Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2–3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. Shlay JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):410–6

Comparative response of normal and of human papillomavirus-16 immortalized human epithelial cervical cells to benzo[a]pyrene. Melikian AA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1371–6

Is uterine cervical cancer a potentially preventable sexually transmitted disease? [editorial] Mgone CS. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):47–50

Prognostic implication of human papillomavirus infection in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Iwamasa T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):209–18 (57 ref.)

Genomic changes and HPV type in cervical carcinoma. Matthews CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 223(3):316–21

Efficacy in treatment of subclinical cervical HPV infection without intraepithelial neoplasia: systematic review. Russomano F, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6; 118(4):109–15 (77 ref.)

Preventing cervical cancer. Cain JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1753–5

Human Papillomavirus. Introduction. de Villiers EM. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):377

National guideline for the management of anogenital warts. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S71–5

Prevalence of HPV cervical infections among imprisoned women in Barcelona, Spain [letter] De Sanjosé S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58

Attack rates of human papillomavirus type 16 and cervical neoplasia in primiparous women and field trial designs for HPV16 vaccination. Kibur M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):13–7

Association of human papillomavirus with HIV and CD4 cell count in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Piper MA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):253–7

HIV and human papillomavirus as independent risk factors for cervical neoplasia in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Vernon SD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):258–60

HPV in the male patient. Pinto PA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;26(4):797–807, ix (70 ref.)

Retinoic acid resistance at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes arises despite intact retinoid signaling and is due to a loss of sensitivity to transforming growth factor-beta. Borger DR, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10; 270(2):397–407

Abnormalities of cornified cell envelopes isolated from human papillomavirus type 11-infected genital epithelium. Brown DR, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 25;271(1):65–70

Loss of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) receptor type I mediates TGF-beta resistance in human papillomavirus type 16-transformed human keratinocytes at late stages of in vitro progression. Mi Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):408–16

The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein modulates ERK1/2 and p38 MAP kinase activation by an EGFR-independent process in stressed human keratinocytes. Crusius K, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):65–9

[The etiology of infectious cervicitis in women] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the role of the HPV test in routine clinical practice: prospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oncogenic mucosal human papillomaviruses in Bowen's disease of the hands] Pham-Huu V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of the causal role of human papillomavirus in cutaneomucosal oncology] Descamps V. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):220–2 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccine therapy in papillomavirus infections] Vinatier D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):370–84 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in sinonasal papillomas] Kraft M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:113S–115S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of molecular tests of human papilloma virus (HPV) as screening test for cervix cancer: a review] Ronco G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):372–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Incidence and risk factors of papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia in sexually active adolescent girls Golovanova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The role of tumor-related papillomavirus infection of the genitals in the genesis of background pathology of the ectocervix, dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix utericMaksimov SIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):627–9 **(Rus)**

[Human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infections as risk factors for cervix cancer in women prisoners] de Sanjosé S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association between human papillomavirus infection, premalignant lesions of anal cancer, and the human immunodeficiency virus: prospective study on subjects with condylomata acuminata] Pera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficient cytologic screening: selective and in combination with HPV test] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26; 97(4):371 **(Swe)**

[The treatment of benign processes of the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection in women who have not given birth] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The determination of the cellular immunity indices in papillomavirus infection of the female genitalia] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein and the adeno-associated virus Rep78 major regulatory protein in vitro and in yeast and the potential for downstream effects. Hermonat PL, et al. **J Hum Virol** 2000 May-Jun;3(3):113–24

Identification of domains of the human papillomavirus type 11 E1 helicase involved in oligomerization and binding to the viral origin. Titolo S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7349–61

Structure of small virus-like particles assembled from the L1 protein of human papillomavirus 16. Chen XS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):557–67

Purification of virus-like particles of recombinant human papillomavirus type 11 major capsid protein L1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cook JC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):477–84

Replication-associated activities of purified human papillomavirus type 11 E1 helicase. Rocque WJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar;18(2):148–59

Folding of a dimeric beta-barrel: residual structure in the urea denatured state of the human papillomavirus E2 DNA binding domain. Mok YK, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr; 9(4):799–811

CLASSIFICATION

LSIL biopsies after HSIL smears. Correlation with high-risk HPV and greater risk of HSIL on follow-up. Brown FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):765–8

Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7

Role of routine human papillomavirus subtyping in cervical screening. Goodman A. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–4 (40 ref.)

New method for automatic identification identification and typing of single and multiple superimposed human papillomavirus sequences. Feoli-Fonseca JC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):216–21

Type of human papillomavirus and expression of p53 in elderly women with cervical cancer. Saito J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):190–3

Distribution of 37 mucosotropic HPV types in women with cytologically normal cervical smears: the age-related patterns for high-risk and low-risk types. Jacobs MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):221–7

Asymptomatic penile HPV infection: a prospective study. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Feb;11(2):80–4

Comparison of variant-specific hybridization and single-strand conformational polymorphism methods for detection of mixed human papillomavirus type 16 variant infections. Emeny RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3627–33

Additional human papillomavirus types detected by the hybrid capture tube test among samples from women with cytological and colposcopical atypia. Kónya J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):408–11

A novel and rapid PCR-based method for genotyping human papillomaviruses in clinical samples. Nelson JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):688–95

Comparison of human papillomavirus detection and typing by cycle sequencing, line blotting, and hybrid capture. Vernon SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):651–5

Semiautomated typing of human papillomaviruses by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of fluorescence-labeled PCR fragments. Wang TS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):536–40

Quantitative tests for human papillomavirus [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

Comment in: **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189–93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194–8.

Viral load of human papilloma virus 16 as a determinant for development of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case–control study [see comments] Josefsson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189–93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case–control study [see comments] Ylitalo N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in human neoplastic endometrium: lack of correlation with established prognostic factors. Semczuk A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):905–10

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by molecular hybridization in tube: interest in cervical neoplasia] Bellagra N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct;57(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of HPV typing: the point of view of the virologist and the pathologist] Bergeron C. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S92–3 **(Fre)**

[HPV viral typing] Barrasso R. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Mar;28(3):189 **(Fre)**

[Detection and molecular typing of human papillomaviruses: prevalence of cervical infection in the Tunisian central region] Hassen E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of human papilloma virus types on course of juvenile respiratory papillomatosis and effectiveness of interferon therapy in children] Nurmukhametov RKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of interferon on the expression of human papillomavirus oncogenes. Kim KY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:695–700

Induction of apoptosis in human papillomaviruspositive cancer cells by peptide aptamers targeting the viral E6 oncoprotein. Butz K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6693–7

ENZYMOLOGY

A mutagenic analysis of the E5 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 reveals that E5 binding to the vacuolar H+–ATPase is not sufficient for biological activity, using mammalian and yeast expression systems. Adam JL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):315–25

GENETICS

Cell transformation by the E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16: interactions with nuclear and cytoplasmic target proteins. Zwerschke W, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;78:1–29 (224 ref.)

The roles of E6–AP and MDM2 in p53 regulation in human papillomavirus–positive cervical cancer cells. Traidej M, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 2000 Feb; 10(1):17–27

Inhibition of human papillomavirus type 16 gene expression by nordihydroguaiaretic acid plant lignan derivatives. Craigo J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):19–28

Inhibitory activity of the human papillomavirus type 1 AU–rich element correlates inversely with the levels of the elav–like HuR protein in the cell cytoplasm. Carlsson A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):491–503

Association between high–risk HPV types, HLA DRB1* and DQB1* alleles and cervical cancer in British women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1348–52

Comèl–Netherton syndrome complicated by papillomatous skin lesions containing human papillomaviruses 51 and 52 and plane warts containing human papillomavirus 16. Fölster–Holst R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1139–43

Genetic susceptibility to HPV infection and cervical cancer. Maciag PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):915–22 (74 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in bronchopulmonary carcinomas by hybrid capture II: a study of 185 tumors. Clavel CE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1347–52

Altered growth and viral gene expression in human papillomavirus type 16–containing cancer cell lines treated with progesterone. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):19–29

Enhanced oncogenicity of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) variants in Japanese population. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):159–65

Recurrent integration of human papillomaviruses 16, 45, and 67 near translocation breakpoints in new cervical cancer cell lines. Koopman LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5615–24

Targeted disruption of the epidermal growth factor receptor inhibits development of papillomas and carcinomas from human papillomavirus–immortalized keratinocytes. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4397–402

Human papillomavirus in carcinogenesis of cervical cancer [letter; comment] de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):45–7. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127–33.

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a novel human papillomavirus (Type 82) associated with vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Kino N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):91–5

Immunotherapy of a human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 E7–expressing tumour by administration of fusion protein comprising Mycobacterium bovis bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) hsp65 and HPV16 E7. Chu NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):216–25

Vulvar neoplasia and search for human papillomavirus 16 and 18 genetic information. Short communication. Kourounis G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):219–20

The relationship between human papillomavirus and p53 gene in conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Toth J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):159–62

Rapid test for identification of a human papillomavirus 16 E6 L83V variant. Alemi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):97–100

New method for automatic identification identification and typing of single and multiple superimposed human papillomavirus sequences. Feoli–Fonseca JC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):216–21

The promoter of a novel human papillomavirus (HPV77) associated with skin cancer displays UV responsiveness, which is mediated through a consensus p53 binding sequence. Purdie KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5359–69

Detection of human papillomavirus in cholesteatomas. Chao WY, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(3):120–3

Variants of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16. Kurvinen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 36(11):1402–10

The presence of HPV 16, 18 and p53 immunohistochemical staining in tumor tissue of Israeli Jewish women with cervical and vulvar neoplasia. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):30–4

Human papillomavirus detection by non isotopic in situ hybridization, in situ hybridization with signal amplification and in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bettinger D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):185–98

A repetitive DNA sequence that characterizes human papillomavirus integration site into the human genome is present in vulvar vestibulitis. Bornstein J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):173–6

Development of human papillomavirus plasmids capable of episomal replication in human cell lines. Sverdrup F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jul;6(7):1317–21

Retrovirus–mediated delivery of HPV16 E7 antisense RNA inhibited tumorigenicity of CaSki cells. Choo CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):293–301

Differences in K–ras codon 12 mutation frequency between "high–risk" and "low–risk" HPV–infected samples. Golijow CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):108–12

Allelic losses at chromosome 3p are seen in human papilloma virus 16 associated transitional cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maitra A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):361–8

Comparison of molecular changes in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV–positive and HIV–indeterminate subjects. Wistuba II, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):519–26

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genes expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cervical cancer: a comparative study with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Sasagawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):318–26

Case–control study in a subtropical Australian population to assess the relation between non–melanoma skin cancer and epidermodysplasia verruciformis human papillomavirus DNA in plucked eyebrow hairs. The Nambour Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group. Boxman IL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):118–21

Asian–american variants of human papillomavirus type 16 have extensive mutations in the E2 gene and are highly amplified in cervical carcinomas. Casas L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):449–55

Distribution of 37 mucosotropic HPV types in women with cytologically normal cervical smears: the age–related patterns for high–risk and low–risk types. Jacobs MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):221–7

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in tonsillar cancer: clinical correlates, risk of relapse, and survival. Mellin H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):300–4

Prevalence and genotyping of HPV in cervical cancer among Australian women. Chen S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):163–8

Well–differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: oncogene/tumor suppressor gene alterations and human papillomavirus genotyping. Jones MW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):110–7

Relationship between human papillomavirus (HPV) genotyping and genital neoplasia in HIV–positive patients of Santos City, São Paulo, Brazil. Gonçalves MA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):803–7

The Brn–3a transcription factor plays a critical role in regulating human papilloma virus gene expression and determining the growth characteristics of cervical cancer cells. Ndisang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28521–7

An enhanced epithelial response of a papillomavirus promoter to transcriptional activators. Vance KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27839–44

Comparison of variant–specific hybridization and single–strand conformational polymorphism methods for detection of mixed human papillomavirus type 16 variant infections. Emeny RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3627–33

Improved amplification of genital human papillomaviruses. Gravitt PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):357–61

Degenerate and nested PCR: a highly sensitive and specific method for detection of human papillomavirus infection in cutaneous warts. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3545–55

A novel and rapid PCR–based method for genotyping human papillomaviruses in clinical samples. Nelson JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):688–95

Analysis by multiplex PCR of the physical status of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical cancers. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3514–7

Reliable high risk HPV DNA testing by polymerase chain reaction: an intermethod and intramethod comparison [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1999 Oct;52(10):790] Jacobs MV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):498–503

Molecular mechanism of carcinogenesis by human papillomavirus–16. Ishiji T. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):73–86 (85 ref.)

Cervical lesions are associated with human papillomavirus type 16 intratypic variants that have high transcriptional activity and increased usage of common mammalian codons. Bible JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1517–27

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in cervical carcinoma: relationship to host genetic factors and clinical parameters. Brady CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3233–40

Identification of a new promoter in the early region of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome. Braunstein TH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3241–50

Complete nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and phylogenetic analysis of a novel genital human papillomavirus type, HLT7474–S. Chow VT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2923–9

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7–regulated genes: regulation of S100P and ADP/ATP carrier protein genes identified by differential–display technology. Hellung Schønning B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1009–15

Sequence analysis of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 variants and functional consequences for P97 promoter activity. Kämmer C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1975–81

The effects of interferon on the expression of human papillomavirus oncogenes. Kim KY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:695–700

Distinct patterns of alteration of myc genes associated with integration of human papillomavirus type 16 or type 45 DNA in two genital tumours. Sastre–Garau X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1983–93

Inverse relationship between the expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 transcription factor E2 and virus DNA copy number during the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Stevenson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1825–32

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317–25

Communication: papillomavirus DNA in basal cell carcinomas of immunocompetent patients: an accidental association?TITLE Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):124–8

HPV16 E6 oncogene variants in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Luxton J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):337–41

Transfer of the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 18 into human epithelial cells via recombinant retrovirus infection. Wu CJ, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Aug;30(3):123–34

Do HPV–negative cervical carcinomas exist?—revisited [editorial; comment] Herrington CS. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep; 189(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Sep;189(11):12–9.

High–risk HPV DNA detection by Hybrid Capture II. An adjunctive test for mildly abnormal cytologic smears in women > or = 50 years of age. Lin CT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):345–50

Genetic changes during the multistage pathogenesis of human papillomavirus positive and negative vulvar carcinomas. Flowers LC, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul–Aug; 6(4):213–21

Yin yang 1 negatively regulates the differentiation–specific E1 promoter of human papillomavirus type 6. Ai W, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5198–205

Microarray analysis identifies interferon–inducible genes and Stat–1 as major transcriptional targets of human papillomavirus type 31. Chang YE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4174–82

Repression of the integrated papillomavirus E6/E7 promoter is required for growth suppression of cervical cancer cells. Francis DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2679–86

Adeno–associated virus type 2 rep protein inhibits human papillomavirus type 16 E2 recruitment of the transcriptional coactivator p300. Marcello A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9090–8

Mechanisms of human papillomavirus E2–mediated

repression of viral oncogene expression and cervical cancer cell growth inhibition. Nishimura A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3752–60

The differentiation-specific factor CDP/Cut represses transcription and replication of human papillomaviruses through a conserved silencing element. O'Connor MJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):401–10

Productive replication of adeno-associated virus can occur in human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) episome-containing keratinocytes and is augmented by the HPV-16 E2 protein. Ogston P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3494–504

Leaky scanning is the predominant mechanism for translation of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein from E6/E7 bicistronic mRNA. Stacey SN, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7284–97

Nuclear matrix attachment regions of human papillomavirus type 16 repress or activate the E6 promoter, depending on the physical state of the viral DNA. Stünkel W, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2489–501

Amplification of human genomic sequences by human papillomaviruses universal consensus primers. Fernández-Contreras ME, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1–2):171–5

Screening for cervical neoplasia by self-assessment for human papillomavirus DNA [letter] Hillemanns P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1970

Comparison of human papillomavirus genotypes in archival cervical cancer specimens from Alaska natives, Greenland natives and Danish Caucasians. Sebbelov AM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):121–6

Correspondence re: Ferguson AM, Svoboda-Newman SM, Frank TS: Analysis of human papillomavirus infection and molecular alterations in adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mod Pathol 1:11–18, 1998 [letter; comment] Tenti P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1192–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Jan;11(1):11–8.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha promotes human papillomavirus (HPV) E6/E7 RNA expression and cyclin-dependent kinase activity in HPV-immortalized keratinocytes by a ras-dependent pathway. Gaiotti D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):97–109

Transcriptional regulation of human papillomavirus type 16 LCR by different C/EBPbeta isoforms. Struyk L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):42–50

Alleviation of human papillomavirus E2-mediated transcriptional repression via formation of a TATA binding protein (or TFIID)-TFIIB-RNA polymerase II-TFIIF preinitiation complex. Hou SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):113–25

E2F-Rb complexes assemble and inhibit cdc25A transcription in cervical carcinoma cells following repression of human papillomavirus oncogene expression. Wu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7059–67

The integration of HPV-18 DNA in cervical carcinoma. Corden SA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):275–82

Nucleic acid mutation analysis using catalytic DNA. Cairns MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):E9

Photodynamic antisense regulation using psoralen-conjugated oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s (I). Growth regulation of cervical carcinoma cells. Iwase R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):223–4

Differential transcriptional regulation of the monocyte-chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) gene in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic HPV 18 positive cells: the role of the chromatin structure and AP-1 composition. Finzer P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3235–44

Interaction between the HPV-16 E2 transcriptional activator and p53. Massimi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16; 18(54):7748–54

Impaired nucleotide excision repair in UV-irradiated human oral keratinocytes immortalized with type 16 human papillomavirus genome. Rey O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):6997–7001

p53 polymorphism, human papillomavirus infection in the oral cavity, and oral cancer. Summersgill KF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):334–9

Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) genomes by the primed in situ (PRINS) labelling technique. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):801–7

The human papillomavirus type 16 negative regulatory RNA element interacts with three proteins that act at different posttranscriptional levels. Koffa MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4677–82

Immortalization of human cells and their malignant conversion by high risk human papillomavirus genotypes. zur Hausen H. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):405–11 (49 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA on the fingers of patients with genital warts. Sonnex C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):317–9

The human papillomavirus type 11 E1E4 protein is phosphorylated in genital epithelium. Bryan JT, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):430–9

The E1 helicase of human papillomavirus type 11 binds to the origin of replication with low sequence specificity. Dixon EP, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):345–57

Synthesis of viral DNA and late capsid protein L1 in parabasal spinous cell layers of naturally occurring benign warts infected with human papillomavirus type 1. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):281–93

A functional NF-kappaB binding site in the human papillomavirus type 16 long control region. Fontaine V, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):40–9

HPV11 mutant virus-like particles elicit immune responses that neutralize virus and delineate a novel neutralizing domain. Ludmerer SW, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20; 266(2):237–45

A new PCR-based assay amplifies the E6-E7 genes of most mucosal human papillomaviruses (HPV). Sasagawa T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):127–39

[Human papillomaviruses, cell cycle and cervical cancer] Mougin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):13–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of oncogenic human papillomaviruses in tonsillar squamous cell carcinomas with functional inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein] Helbig M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium on HPV16 gene transcription in cultured laryngeal epithelial cells] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Jun;103(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human papillomavirus oncogenes and immortalization of cultured human cells] Kiyono T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(11):1597–604 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical examination oncogenic c-erb-b2, egf-r proteins and antioncogenic p53 protein in vulvar cancers HPV-16 positive and negative] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb;71(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative evaluation of treatment methods for a genital papillomavirus infection in women with different viral genotypes] Mikhaĭlov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(3):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stepwise genetic changes associated with progression of nontumorigenic HPV-18 immortalized human prostate cancer-derived cell line to a malignant phenotype. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):117–26

Widespread elevated expression of the human papilloma virus (HPV)-activating cellular transcription factor Brn-3a in the cervix of women with CIN3 (cervical intraepithelial neoplasia stage 3). Ndisang D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):601–2

The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncogene is required for the productive stage of the viral life cycle. Flores ER, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6622–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclin E expression and early cervical neoplasia in ThinPrep specimens. A feasibility study. Weaver EJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):301–4

Chimeric virus-like particles of the human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16) as a prophylactic and therapeutic vaccine. Jochmus I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 30(4):269–74 (31 ref.)

High prevalence of serum antibodies to Ras and type 16 E4 proteins of human papillomavirus in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Pedroza-Saavedra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):603–23

Serum antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 proteins in women from Brazil with invasive cervical carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):935–40

Use of fluorogenic histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-A*0201/HPV 16 E7 peptide complexes to isolate rare human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-recognizing endogenous human papillomavirus antigens. Youde SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):365–71

Th1 cytokine patterns in cervical human papillomavirus infection. Scott M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):751–5

Human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):363–80 (122 ref.)

Vaccination with HPV16 peptides of patients with advanced cervical carcinoma: clinical evaluation of a phase I–II trial. van Driel WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):946–52

Gene gun-mediated DNA vaccination induces antitumor immunity against human papillomavirus type 16 E7-expressing murine tumor metastases in the liver and lungs. Chen CH, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1972–81

E-Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV-positive and HIV-negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by stimulation with HPV type 16 E7 peptide-pulsed dendritic cells: an approach to immunotherapy of cervical cancer. Schoell WM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):448–55

Genital infection with human papillomavirus (HPV) [letter] Tendler A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):521–2

HPV type 16 protein E7 HLA-A2 binding peptides are immunogenic but not processed and presented. Bauer M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):55–9

Papillomavirus and autoimmunity in psoriasis [letter; comment] Majewski S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Oct; 20(10):475–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Jan;20(1):40–6.

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in women with cervical neoplasia. Bontkes HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):92–8

Longitudinal follow-up of antibody response to selected antigens of human papillomaviruses and herpesviruses in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Hamsíková E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):351–5

Seroepidemiology of human papillomavirus type 73: a sexually transmitted low-risk virus. Wallin KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):353–7

Cytokine profile of draining lymph node lymphocytes in mice grafted with syngeneic keratinocytes expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. López MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1175–82

Specific serum IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies to human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16, 18 and 31 virus-like particles in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Petter A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:701–8

Serological evidence for protection by human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 infection against HPV type 16 cervical carcinogenesis. Silins I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2931–6

CD4+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical cancer recognize HLA-DR-restricted peptides provided by human papillomavirus-E7. Höhn H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5715–22

Detection of T helper responses, but not of human papillomavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses, after peptide vaccination of patients with cervical carcinoma. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):255–66

Comparison of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, and 6 capsid antibody responses following incident infection. Carter JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1911–9

Detection of cervical antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) capsid antigens in relation to detection of HPV-16 DNA and cervical lesions. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1234–9

Absence of antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 in patients with cervical cancer is independent of sequence variations. Nindl I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1764–7

Type specificity and significance of different isotypes of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus capsids. Wang ZH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):456–62

Seroreactivity to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, and 45 virus-like particles in a case-control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1424–8

Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 5 are generated in epidermal repair processes. Favre M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):403–7

Seroresponses to virus-like particles of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 in San people of Southern Africa. Marais D, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):331–6

Seroresponses to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 virus-like particles in South African women with cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Marais DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):403–10

DNA vaccination of mice with plasmid expressing human papillomavirus 6 major capsid protein L1 elicits type-specific antibodies neutralizing pseudovirions constructed in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):200–4

Nasal immunization of mice with human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) virus-like particles or with the HPV-16 L1 gene elicits specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vaginal draining lymph nodes. Dupuy C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9063–71

Human papillomavirus type 33 E7 peptides presented by HLA-DR*0402 to tumor-infiltrating T cells in cervical cancer. Höhn H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6632–6

Recombinant adeno-associated virus expressing human papillomavirus type 16 E7 peptide DNA fused with heat shock protein DNA as a potential vaccine for cervical cancer. Liu DW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2888–94

Mucosal but not parenteral immunization with purified human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles induces neutralizing titers of antibodies throughout the estrous cycle of mice. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9609–13

Interleukin-10 increases Th1 cytokine production and cytotoxic potential in human papillomavirus-specific CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Santin AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4729–37

Acceptability of human papillomavirus immunization. Zimet GD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):47–50

Low levels of serum vitamins A and E in blood and subsequent risk for cervical cancer: interaction with HPV seropositivity. Lehtinen M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999; 34(2):229–34

Seroprevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 in pregnant women. Hagensee ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):653–8

Recent developments in understanding the immune response to human papilloma virus infection and cervical neoplasia. Kobayashi A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):643–51; quiz 652–3 (72 ref.)

Capture ElISA and in vitro cell binding assay for the detection of antibodies to human papillomavirus type 6b virus-like particles in patients with anogenital warts. Peng S, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):418–22

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 antibody

seroconversion in young children. Manns A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):833–5
Human papillomavirus vaccines. Breitburd F, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):431–44 (102 ref.)
The serological response to papillomaviruses. Dillner J. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):423–30 (76 ref.)
Boosting with recombinant vaccinia increases HPV–16 E7–specific T cell precursor frequencies of HPV–16 E7–expressing DNA vaccines. Chen CH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2015–22
Immune responses induced by BCG recombinant for human papillomavirus L1 and E7 proteins. Jabbar IA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2444–53
Induction of an HPV 6bL1–specific mucosal IgA response by DNA immunization. Schreckenberger C, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):227–33
HPV6b virus like particles are potent immunogens without adjuvant in man. Zhang LF, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6; 18(11–12):1051–8
T–helper epitopes identified within the E6 transforming protein of cervical cancer–associated human papillomavirus type 16. Azoury–Ziadeh R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999; 12(4):297–312
Viral recombinant vaccines to the E6 and E7 antigens of HPV–16. He Z, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):146–61
HPV11 mutant virus–like particles elicit immune responses that neutralize virus and delineate a novel neutralizing domain. Ludmerer SW, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20; 266(2):237–45
Minor capsid protein of human genital papillomaviruses contains subdominant, cross–neutralizing epitopes. Roden RB, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):254–7
[Biology of the papillomavirus infections: V. Vaccine developments] Seilles E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct;57(5):517–24 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against human papillomavirus and against the cellular proliferation that it induces: facts and expectations] Giannouli C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):258–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibody toward human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) L1–capsids] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:282–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical examination oncogenic c–erb–b2, egf–r proteins and antioncogenic p53 protein in vulvar cancers HPV–16 positive and negative] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb;71(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Combined Pap smear, cervicography and HPV DNA testing in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Costa S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):310–8
Evaluation of the role of human papillomavirus in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Belgium. Lambot MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 63(2):154–6
Significant difference in p53 and p21 protein immunoreactivity in HPV 16 positive and HPV negative breast carcinomas. Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):931–8
Papillomavirus detection: demographic and behavioral characteristics influencing the identification of cervical disease. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):257–64
Value of human papillomavirus testing [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):479–80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1049–53.
Detection of HPV–20, HPV–23, and HPV–DL332 in a solitary eyelid syringoma. Assadoullina A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):99–101
Short fragment polymerase chain reaction reverse hybridization line probe assay to detect and genotype a broad spectrum of human papillomavirus types. Clinical evaluation and follow–up. Melchers WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1473–8
MIB–1 immunostaining is a beneficial adjunct test for accurate diagnosis of vulvar condyloma acuminatum. Pirog EC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1393–9
Human papillomavirus in squamous metaplastic epithelium with dysplasia of the epididymis detected by PCR method [letter; comment] Svec A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1437–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Oct;22(10):1291–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Nov;22(11):1328–42.
Factor analysis of confocal image sequences of human papillomavirus DNA revealed with fast red in cervical tissue sections stained with TOTO–iodide. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):168–74
Characterization of human papillomavirus in airway papillomas by histologic and biochemical analysis. Glynn M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1073–7
Human papilloma virus in melanoma biopsy specimens and its relation to melanoma progression. Dréau D, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):664–71
Human papillomavirus in head and neck carcinomas: prevalence, physical status and relationship with clinical/pathological parameters. Badaracco G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1301–5
Correlation of cisplatin sensitivity with differential alteration of EGFR expression in head and neck cancer cells. Chen Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):899–902
Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses by means of polymerase chain reaction and fragment length polymorphism in male genital lesions. Grce M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2097–102
Spontaneous evolution of human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3473–8
Human papilloma viruses in oral lesions. Sand L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1183–8
Integration status of virus DNA and p53 codon 72 polymorphism in human papillomavirus type 16 positive cervical cancers. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2161–7
HPV33 DNA in premalignant and malignant breast lesions in Chinese and Japanese populations. Yu Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5057–61
Truncal hypopigmented macules and facial hyperpigmented papules. Whittam LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):260–1, 263–4
Molecular identification of 7 human papillomavirus types in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Peñaloza–Plascencia M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1119–23
Human papillomavirus type, proliferative activity, and p53: potential markers of aggressive papillomatosis. Rabah R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):721–4
Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus. Scurry JP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S20–5 (29 ref.)
High risk human papillomavirus in women with normal cervical cytology prior to the development of abnormal cytology and colposcopy. Hopman EH, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):600–4
Evaluation of a human papillomavirus assay in cervical screening in Zimbabwe. Womack SD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):33–8
A systematic review of the role of human papilloma virus (HPV) testing within a cervical screening programme: summary and conclusions. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):561–5 (39 ref.)
A simplified and reliable HPV testing of archival Papanicolaou–stained cervical smears: application to cervical smears from cancer patients starting with cytologically normal smears. Jacobs MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1421–6
Human papillomavirus type 5 is commonly present in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent individuals. Boxman IL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):246–9
Verrucous carcinoma arising in pseudoepitheliomatous keratotic and micaceous balanitis, without evidence of human papillomavirus. Child FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):183–7
Mucosal human papillomavirus types in squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix and subsequently on fingers. Forslund O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1148–53
Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 detection in the management of mild dyskaryosis. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):969–76
Analytical methods for evaluation on whole cells of human papillomavirus infection. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Jan;82(2):107–13
Laryngeal cancer and human papillomavirus: HPV is absent in the majority of laryngeal carcinomas. Lindeberg H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):9–13
p53 polymorphism in human papillomavirus–associated esophageal cancer. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2753–5
8–hydroxy–2′–deoxyguanosine in cervical cells: correlation with grade of dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1143–7
Human papillomavirus in carcinogenesis of cervical cancer [letter; comment] de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):45–7. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127–33.
High–risk human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as an adjunct marker in cervical cytology. Lin CT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):409–15
In situ diagnosis of human papillomaviruses. Unger ER. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):289–301, vi (17 ref.)
Human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):363–80 (122 ref.)
Lymphangioma circumscriptum: an unusual oral presentation [letter] Schwab J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct; 38(10):619–20
Comparison of self–collected vaginal, vulvar and urine samples with physician–collected cervical samples for human papillomavirus testing to detect high–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Sellors JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):513–8
HPV primary screening for cervical cancer: more pain than protection. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):333–5
Oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Bassioukas K, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):395–7
Demonstration of HPV 24 in long–standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [letter; comment] Jablonska S. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr–May;10(3):235–6. Comment on: Eur J Dermatol 1999 Sep;9(6):477–9.
Demonstration of HPV 24 in long–standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [see comments] Niebrügge B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):477–9. Comment in: Eur J Dermatol 2000 Apr–May;10(3):235–6.
Relationship between HPV infection of the cervix and blood serum levels of steroid hormones among pre– and postmenopausal women. Kędzia W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):177–9
Colposcopy, cytology and HPV–DNA testing in HIV–positive and HIV–negative women. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):168–72
Human papillomavirus detection by non isotopic in situ hybridization, in situ hybridization with signal amplification and in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bettinger D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):185–98
Does human papillomavirus have a role in cancers of the uterine corpus? Brewster WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):51–4 (27 ref.)
Synthesis of IFN–gamma by CD8(+) T cells is preserved in HIV–infected women with HPV–related cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Lee BN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):379–86
Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):41–6
Human papillomavirus testing in primary screening for cervical cancer of human immunodeficiency virus–infected women, 1990–1998. Petry KU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):427–31
Human papillomavirus–positive well–differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: A case report and review of the literature. Yamazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):473–7 (30 ref.)
Papillary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: a clinicopathologic and molecular study. Suarez PA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):360–8
A systematic review of the role of human papillomavirus testing within a cervical screening programme. Cuzick J, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(14):i–iv, 1–196 (280 ref.)
Human papillomaviruses and DNA ploidy in anal condylomata acuminata. Rihet S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):79–84
High–grade squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a Bartholin's gland cyst associated with HPV 16 infection [letter] Sheard JD, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):87–8
Human papillomavirus types 56 and 59 in novel cervical cancer cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):55–6
Endocervical intraepithelial glandular atypia (dysplasia): a histopathologic, human papillomavirus, and MIB–1 analysis of 25 cases. Lee KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):656–64
Atypical immature metaplastic–like proliferations of the cervix: diagnostic reproducibility and viral (HPV) correlates. Park JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1161–5
Human papillomavirus cervical infection and associated risk factors in a region of Argentina with a high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Tonon SA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(5):237–43
Favorable clinical outcome of cervical cancers infected with human papilloma virus type 58 and related types. Lai HC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):553–7
Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical cancer in Paraguay. Rolón PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):486–91
Genetic complementation to non–tumorigenicity in cervical–carcinoma cells correlates with alterations in AP–1 composition. Soto U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):811–7
HPV–based cervical cancer screening in a population at high risk for HIV infection. Womack SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):206–10
Prevalence of 'high risk' human papillomavirus in the lower genital tract of Brazilian gravidas. Armbruster–Moraes E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):223–7
Prevalence of HPV infection in cervical cytology–normal women in Okinawa, Japan, as determined by a polymerase chain reaction. Maehama T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):175–6
Alteration of the CDKN2/p16 gene is not required for HPV–positive uterine cervical cancer cell lines. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):537–41
Mucosal swabs detect HPV in laryngeal papillomatosis patients but not family members. Sun JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):95–103
PCR detection of Epstein–Barr virus, herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus from the anal mucosa in HIV–seropositive and HIV–seronegative homosexual men. Löwhagen GB, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):615–8
PCR–RFLP–detected human papilloma virus infection in a group of senegalese women attending an STD clinic and identification of a new HPV–68 subtype. Astori G, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(4):221–7
Persistence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and (pre)malignant skin lesions from renal transplant recipients. Berkhout RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2087–96
Degenerate and nested PCR: a highly sensitive and specific method for detection of human papillomavirus infection in cutaneous warts. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3545–55

Comparison of human papillomavirus detection and typing by cycle sequencing, line blotting, and hybrid capture. Vernon SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):651–5

PCR based high risk HPV testing is superior to neural network based screening for predicting incident CIN III in women with normal cytology and borderline changes. Rozendaal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):606–11

HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369–77

Epidemiological aspects of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):80–7

Epidemiology of acquisition and clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women from a high-risk area for cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1415–23

Persistence of human papillomavirus type 16 infection is associated with lack of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to the E6 antigens. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):595–8

Erythroplasia of queyrat: coinfection with cutaneous carcinogenic human papillomavirus type 8 and genital papillomaviruses in a carcinoma in situ. Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):396–401

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR using consensus primers in various cervical lesions of Korean women. Hwang T. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):593–9

Identification and typing of human papillomavirus (HPV) in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Niv A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):41–6

HPV-DNA is not detectable in outgrowing cells from explant cultures of skin lesions established at the air–liquid–interface. Boxman IL, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):281–8

Human papillomavirus infection and non-melanoma skin cancer in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent individuals. Harwood CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul; 61(3):289–97

Physical state and expression of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding normal mucosa. Venuti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):396–402

Human papillomavirus testing for triage of women with cytologic evidence of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions: baseline data from a randomized trial. The Atypical Squamous Cells of Undetermined Significance/Low-Grade Squamous Intraepithelial Lesions Triage Study (ALTS) Group [see comments] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014.

Re: Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Cox JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402.

Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Follen M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397–402. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1014.

Evidence for a causal association between human papillomavirus and a subset of head and neck cancers [see comments] Gillison ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7.

Human papillomavirus DNA testing for cervical cancer screening in low-resource settings. Kuhn L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):818–25

High-risk types of human papillomavirus associated with the progression of cervical dysplasia to carcinoma. Saito J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):281–6

Presence of human papilloma viruses in intraosseous ameloblastoma. Sand L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1129–34; discussion 1135–6

Comparison of five different polymerase chain reaction methods for detection of human papillomavirus in cervical cell specimens. Husnjak K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):125–34

Human papillomavirus testing for primary cervical cancer screening [editorial; comment] Cuzick J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87–93.

Human papillomavirus testing as a screening tool for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Koss LG. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2525–6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87–93.

Human papillomavirus detection to screen for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Moselhi M. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):39–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6.

HPV DNA testing in cervical cancer screening: results from women in a high-risk province of Costa Rica [see comments] Schiffman M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):87–93. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2525–6.

HPV DNA testing of self-collected vaginal samples compared with cytologic screening to detect cervical cancer [see comments] Wright TC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81–6. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):39–40.

Evidence for keratinocyte immortalization in high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix infected with high-risk human papillomaviruses. Southern SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):539–44

Human papillomavirus DNA and virus-encoded antigens in cervical carcinoma. Padmanathan A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):108–16

"High risk" HPV types are frequently detected in potentially malignant and malignant oral lesions, but not in normal oral mucosa. Bouda M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):644–53

Correspondence re: Sherman ME, Tabbara SO, Scott DR, Kurman RJ, Glass AG, Manos MM, et al. "Ascus, rule out HSIL": cytologic features, histologic correlates, and human papillomavirus detection. Mod Pathol 1999;12:335–42 [letter] Koss LG. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb; 13(2):208–9

Type-specific persistence of human papillomavirus DNA before the development of invasive cervical cancer. Wallin KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1633–8

Human papillomavirus testing in women with mild cytologic atypia. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):821–7

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337–41

Human papillomaviruses and vulvar vestibulitis. Morin C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):683–7

Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134–40

Induction of cell-cycle arrest in cervical cancer cells by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R. Toy EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):141–6

High prevalence of HPV18 in correlation with ras gene mutations and clinicopathological parameters in cervical cancer studied from stained cytological smears. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1327–31

Human papillomavirus and human cytomegalovirus DNAs presence in patients suspected of condylomatosis or papillomatosis. Anton G, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec; 49(1–4):83–8

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal carcinogenesis in the high-incidence area of China. A study of 700 cases by screening and type-specific in situ hybridization. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):123–30

Human papillomaviruses in non-melanoma skin cancer. de Villiers EM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):413–22 (115 ref.)

Papillomaviruses in non-melanoma skin cancer: epidemiological aspects. Kiviat NB. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):397–403 (87 ref.)

A longitudinal study of HPV detection and cervical pathology in HIV infected women. Cubie HA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):257–61

European course on HPV associated pathology: guidelines for primary care physicians for the diagnosis and management of anogenital warts. von Krogh G, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):162–8

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) and DNA test in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of computer cytological test with colposcopy for the diagnosis of cervical lesions] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus infection in cervical Pap smears by computer-assisted cytologic test] Song X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Population screening for cervical cancer; eventual gain not expected to increase by testing for papillomavirus (comment)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1664–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Test for human papillomavirus: no added value by inclusion in improved population screening for cervical cancer at this point (comment)] Hanselaar AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papillomavirus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (letter; comment)] Hogewoning AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13. **(Dut)**

[Human papillomavirus and screening for cervical cancer: state of art and prospects (comment) (see comments)] Meijer CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26; 144(35):1675–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papilloma virus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (see comments)] Zielinski GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. **(Dut)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus in cutaneous extragenital Bowen's disease in immunocompetent patients] Lampert A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HPV test and clinical practice] Monsonego J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):811–5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between human papilloma virus DNA and expressions of p53 and p21 proteins in cervical lesions] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillomavirus infection in healthy women from St.Petersburg] Aleksandrova IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of prevalence of point mutations in codon 12 of oncogene K-ras from non-cancerous samples of cervical cytology positive for type 16 or 18 PVH] Golijow CD, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human papillomavirus detection in oral cancer lesions in the city of Córdoba] Bustos DA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Suprabasal expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 oncoproteins in mouse epidermis alters expression of cell cycle regulatory proteins. Crish JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1031–7

The nine C-terminal amino acids of the major capsid protein of the human papillomavirus type 16 are essential for DNA binding and gene transfer capacity. Touzé A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):121–7

Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in patients with head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinoma. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):815–8

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 impairs the activation of the interferon regulatory factor-1. Perea SE, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):661–6

PKN binds and phosphorylates human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein. Gao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14824–30

HeLa cells are phenotypically limiting in cyclin E/CDK2 for efficient human papillomavirus DNA replication. Lin BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6167–74

Analysis of relative binding affinity of E7-pRB of human papillomavirus 16 clinical variants using the yeast two-hybrid system. Choo KB, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul; 61(3):298–302

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 induces self-ubiquitination of the E6AP ubiquitin-protein ligase. Kao WH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6408–17

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein represses transcription of human fibronectin. Rey O, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4912–8

The hinge of the human papillomavirus type 11 E2 protein contains major determinants for nuclear localization and nuclear matrix association. Zou N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3761–70

p53-degradation by HPV-16 E6 preferentially affects the removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from non-transcribed strand and sensitizes mammary epithelial cells to UV-irradiation. El-Mahdy MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 20;459(2):135–45

Binding of human papillomavirus 16 E5 to the 16 kDa subunit c (proteolipid) of the vacuolar H+-ATPase can be dissociated from the E5-mediated epidermal growth factor receptor overactivation. Rodriguez MI, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3727–32

The role of the E6-p53 interaction in the molecular pathogenesis of HPV. Thomas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7690–700 (160 ref.)

The human papillomavirus type 16 negative regulatory RNA element interacts with three proteins that act at different posttranscriptional levels. Koffa MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4677–82

Targeting of transcriptional cofactors by the HPV E6 protein: another tale of David and Goliath. O'Connor MJ. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):45–7

Identification of domains of the HPV11 E1 protein required for DNA replication in vitro. Amin AA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):137–50

The E7 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 interacts with F-actin in vitro and in vivo. Rey O, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):372–81

PATHOGENICITY

Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. II. Morphometric and cytologic analysis of nuclear features useful in characterizing differently correlated subgroups. Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):327–31

A mouse fibroblast cell model to study human papillomavirus-associated tumorigenesis. Hernández P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):119–24

HPV-16 E7 but not E6 oncogenic protein triggers both cellular immunosuppression and angiogenic processes. Le Buanec H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Oct; 53(9):424–31

Application of homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence (HTRFTM) to monitor poly-ubiquitination of wild-type p53. Yabuki N, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Oct;2(5):279–87

Assembly of human papillomavirus type 16 pseudovirions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rossi JL, et al.

Hum Gene Ther 2000 May 20;11(8):1165-76

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in relation to p53 codon 72 polymorphism genotypes in cervical carcinogenesis. van Duin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:317-25

Human papillomavirus is a necessary cause of invasive cervical cancer worldwide [see comments] Walboomers JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):12-9. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Sep;189(1):1-3.

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated cervical cancer. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Comman** 2000 Feb;3(2):111-4

The role of the E6-p53 interaction in the molecular pathogenesis of HPV. Thomas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7690-700 (160 ref.)

Papillomaviruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov-Dec;111(6):581-7 (41 ref.)

[Human papillomavirus and the development of cervical cancer: concept of carcinogenesis (see comments)] Walboomers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1671-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668-71. **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of vitamins A, C and E on normal and HPV-immortalized human oral epithelial cells in culture. Mason B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5469-74

Correlation of TGF beta 1 overexpression with down-regulation of proliferation-inducing molecules in HPV-11 transformed human tissue xenografts. Shier MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):4969-76

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) down-regulates expression and function of proliferation-inducing molecules in HPV-transformed cells. Shier MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):4977-82

Inhibitory activity of the human papillomavirus type 1 AU-rich element correlates inversely with the levels of the elav-like HuR protein in the cell cytoplasm. Carlsson A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):491-503

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: defining progression and its consequence. Pinto AP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):352-62 (66 ref.)

The role of human papillomavirus in gynecological diseases. Nuovo GJ. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jun;37(3):183-215 (68 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro activates naturally integrated human papillomavirus type 18 and induces synthesis of the L1 capsid protein. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2937-44

Differential cell cycle response of nontumorigenic and tumorigenic human papillomavirus-positive keratinocytes towards transforming growth factor-beta1. Hasskarl J, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):94-101

Targetting of the N-terminal domain of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein with monomeric ScFvs blocks the E6-mediated degradation of cellular p53. Giovane C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr; 12(2):141-52

The differentiation-specific factor CDP/Cut represses transcription and replication of human papillomaviruses through a conserved silencing element. O'Connor MJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):401-10

The E8E2C protein, a negative regulator of viral transcription and replication, is required for extrachromosomal maintenance of human papillomavirus type 31 in keratinocytes. Stubenrauch F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1178-86

Cervical cancer risk: is there a genetic component? Magnusson PK, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):145-8 (22 ref.)

Human papillomavirus E7 proteins stimulate proliferation independently of their ability to associate with retinoblastoma protein. Caldeira S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):821-6

The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein modulates phospholipase C-gamma-1 activity and phosphatidyl inositol turnover in mouse fibroblasts. Crusius K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6714-8

E6 proteins from diverse cutaneous HPV types inhibit apoptosis in response to UV damage. Jackson S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):592-8

The human papilloma virus (HPV)-18 E6 oncoprotein physically associates with Tyk2 and impairs Jak-STAT activation by interferon-alpha. Li S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5727-37

HPV E6 targeted degradation of the discs large protein: evidence for the involvement of a novel ubiquitin ligase. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):719-25

The human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins cooperate to induce mitotic defects and genomic instability by uncoupling centrosome duplication from the cell division cycle. Duensing S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10002-7

The interaction between p53 and papillomaviruses. Mantovani F, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):387-95 (87 ref.)

Human papillomavirus life cycle: active and latent phases. Stubenrauch F, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):379-86 (97 ref.)

PAPILLOMAVIRUS, RABBIT see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLOMAVIRUS SYLVILAGI see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, COTTONTAIL RABBIT**

PAPILLON-LEAGE AND PSAUME SYNDROME see **OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES**

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Association of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver and Papillon-Lefevre syndrome--case report. Czauderna P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):343-6

Periodontal treatment of rapid progressive periodontitis in 2 siblings with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: 15-year follow-up. De Vree H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):354-60

DRUG THERAPY

A new family with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: effectiveness of etretinate treatment. Siragusa M, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar; 65(3):151-5

Combined systemic and local antimicrobial therapy of periodontal disease in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. A report of 4 cases. Rüdiger S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):847-54 (35 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme deficiency linked to periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):22

Loss-of-function mutations in the cathepsin C gene result in periodontal disease and palmoplantar keratosis [see comments] Toomes C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):421-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):378-80.

GENETICS

A new family with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: effectiveness of etretinate treatment. Siragusa M, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar; 65(3):151-5

Of palms, soles, and gums [comment] Gorlin RJ. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):81-2. Comment on: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):88-94. Comment on: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):95-101.

Haim-Munk syndrome and Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome are allelic mutations in cathepsin C [see comments] Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):88-94. Comment in: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):81-2.

Mutations of the cathepsin C gene are responsible for Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):881-7

An integrated physical and genetic map of the PLS locus interval on chromosome 11q14. Hart TC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Mar;11(3):243-6

Loss-of-function mutations in the cathepsin C gene result in periodontal disease and palmoplantar keratosis [see comments] Toomes C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):421-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):378-80.

HISTORY

Of palms, soles, and gums [comment] Gorlin RJ. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):81-2. Comment on: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):88-94. Comment on: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):95-101.

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte functions in 2 cases of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Liu R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):69-73

PATHOLOGY

Root resorption and signs of repair in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. A case study. Rüdiger S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Aug;57(4):221-4 (24 ref.)

PAPIO

Ex vivo expanded mobilized peripheral blood CD34+ cells accelerate haematological recovery in a baboon model of autologous transplantation. Norol F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):162-72

Baboon spermatozoa-zona pellucida binding assay. Mahony MC, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Mar;61(3):235-40

Coronary vascular responses to short-term cocaine administration in conscious baboons compared with dogs. Shannon RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1347-54

The role of cromakalim and a nitric oxide synthase blocker in cardiac arrhythmia in the intact baboon model. Hay L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):282-6

Preventing dental calculus formation in lemurs (Lemur catta, Eulemur fulvus collaris) and baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Willis GP, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):377-82

[Primates: another source of grafts?] Larrouy G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative volumetric analysis of the prefrontal cortex in human and baboon MRI. McBride T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):159-66

Irregular S-cone mosaics in felid retinas. Spatial interaction with axonless horizontal cells, revealed by cross correlation. Ahnelt PK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):580-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the baboon fetal adrenal gland: regulation of the ontogenesis of the definitive and transitional zones by adrenocorticotropin. Leavitt MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3831-5

Developmental expression of and effect of betamethasone on the messenger ribonucleic acid levels for peptide growth factors in the baboon fetal adrenal gland. Aberdeen GW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):123-30

GENETICS

Cytogenetic and fertility studies of a rheboon, rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta) x baboon (Papio hamadryas) cross: further support for a single karyotype nomenclature. Moore CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct; 110(2):119-27

A genetic linkage map of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) genome based on human microsatellite polymorphisms. Rogers J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1;67(3):237-47

cDNAs encoding the baboon thrombin receptor indicate a primate transcription start site upstream of putative sites reported for the human gene. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):195-201

IMMUNOLOGY

High-dose porcine hematopoietic cell transplantation combined with CD40 ligand blockade in baboons prevents an induced anti-pig humoral response. Bühler L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2296-304

METABOLISM

CT blood pool enhancement in primates with lopromide-carrying liposomes containing soy phosphatidyl glycerol. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar; 6(3):164-9

Regulation of pathways determining cholesterol availability in the baboon placenta with advancing gestation. Shi W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1499-505

PARASITOLOGY

Morphologic and molecular characterization of new Cyclospora species from Ethiopian monkeys: C. cercopitheci sp.n., C. colobi sp.n., and C. papionis sp.n. Eberhard ML, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct; 5(5):651-8 (22 ref.)

The baboon as a non-human primate model of human schistosome infection. Nyindo M, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):478-82 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of estrogen in the maintenance of primate pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):432-8

Diurnal primate densities and biomass in the Kakamega Forest: an evaluation of census methods and a comparison with other forests. Fashing PJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb;50(2):139-52

Survival and reproduction in the first two years following a large-scale primate colony move and social reorganization. Ha JC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Feb; 50(2):131-8

Opposing effects of androgen and estrogen on pituitary-adrenal function in nonpregnant primates. Giussani DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1445-51

Androstenedione treatment of pregnant baboons at 0.7-0.8 of gestation promotes a premature forward shift in the nocturnal maternal plasma estradiol surge relative to progesterone and increases myometrial contraction activity. Giussani DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3296-303

Two takeovers in wild hamadryas baboons. Swedell L. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 May-Jun;71(3):169-72

Mitochondrial ultrastructure and density in a primate model of persistent tardive dyskinesia. Eyles DW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1345-50

Myoclonia in Papio papio: are they all "epileptic"? Naquet R, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1-2):43-8 (28 ref.)

Implantation in the baboon: endometrial responses. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(3):257-65 (105 ref.)

Susceptibility of chacma baboons (Papio ursinus orientalis) to infection by hepatitis B virus [see comments] Kedda MA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1429-34. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1236-7.

PAPIO

PSYCHOLOGY

Proximate factors mediating "contact" calls in adult female baboons (Papio cynocephalus ursinus) and their infants. Rendall D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):36–46

Food and cocaine self-administration by baboons: effects of alternatives. Foltin RW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Sep; 72(2):215–34

VIROLOGY

Analysis of papillomavirus consensus L1 gene in a closed colony of baboons (Papio anubis). Wonderly DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1016–7

Herpesvirus papio encodes a functional homologue of the Epstein–Barr virus apoptosis suppressor, BHRF1. Meseda CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1801–5

Infection of nonhuman primate cells by pig endogenous retrovirus. Blusch JH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7687–90

Herpesvirus papio 2: alternative antigen for use in monkey B virus diagnostic assays. Ohsawa K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):605–16

Absence of evidence of infection with divergent primate T-lymphotropic viruses in United States blood donors who have seroindeterminate HTLV test results. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):443–9

[Differences in the structure of STLV-1 genome in Papio who died of malignant lymphoma during various chronological periods of long disease outbreak] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):85–9 **(Rus)**

PAPOVAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

A population-based five-year follow-up study of cervical human papillomavirus infection. Elfgren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):561–7

Sequential vidarabine infusion in the treatment of polyoma virus-associated acute haemorrhagic cystitis late after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vianelli N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):319–20

Nongenital human papillomavirus infections. Beutner KR. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):423–30 (25 ref.)

Human papillomavirus. Epidemiology, transmission, and pathogenesis. Carr J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 20(2):235–55 (102 ref.)

Human papillomavirus. Introduction. Carr J. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):xi–xiii

Human papillomavirus in cervical neoplasia. Role, risk factors, and implications. McLachlin CM. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):257–70, v (64 ref.)

Clinical course and treatment of haemorrhagic cystitis associated with BK type of human polyomavirus in nine paediatric recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Peinemann F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):182–8

Images in infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology. Human papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia. Bond S. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(6):272

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia: a model for carcinogenesis. Stoler MH. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):16–28 (167 ref.)

Trichodysplasia spinulosa—a newly described folliculocentric viral infection in an immunocompromised host. Haycox CL, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):268–71

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis of the larynx: current diagnosis and treatment. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Oct;33(5):1127–42 (34 ref.)

Preventing cervical cancer. Cain JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1753–5

HPV in the male patient. Pinto PA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;26(4):797–807, ix (70 ref.)

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) and DNA test in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Relationship between HPV infection of the cervix and blood serum levels of steroid hormones among pre- and postmenopausal women. Kędzia W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):177–9

Comparison of antibody titers determined by hemagglutination inhibition and enzyme immunoassay for JC virus and BK virus. Hamilton RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):105–9

CLASSIFICATION

Viral load of human papilloma virus 16 as a determinant for development of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Josefsson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189–93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study [see comments] Ylitalo N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179–80.

COMPLICATIONS

Genital human papillomavirus infection and associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in males infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gomousa-Michael M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):305–9

Telomerase, p53 and human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Nair P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):65–70

Cervical cancer. Canavan TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1369–76 (35 ref.)

Cervical neoplasia and repeated positivity of human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive and -seronegative women. Ahdieh L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1148–57

Mathematical model for the natural history of human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinogenesis. Myers ER, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 15;151(12):1158–71

Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: II. Role in bladder, prostate, renal and testicular cancer. Griffiths TR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(2):211–7 (67 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: I. Basic science and role in penile cancer. Griffiths TR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(5):579–86 (57 ref.)

Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10

Association between high-risk HPV types, HLA DRB1* and DQB1* alleles and cervical cancer in British women. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1348–52

Basal keratinocyte tetrasomy in low-grade squamous intra-epithelial lesions of the cervix is restricted to high and intermediate risk HPV infection but is not type-specific. Giannoudis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):424–8

Smoking, diet, pregnancy and oral contraceptive use as risk factors for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in relation to human papillomavirus infection. Kjellberg L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1332–8

Comèl-Netherton syndrome complicated by papillomatous skin lesions containing human papillomaviruses 51 and 52 and plane warts containing human papillomavirus 16. Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1139–43

Association of cutaneous verrucous carcinoma with human papillomavirus type 16 [letter] Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):168–9

Facial bowenoid papulosis secondary to human papillomavirus type 16 [letter; comment] Olhoffer IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):761–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Oct;131(4):577–80.

Correspondence re: J. S. Mandelblatt et al., Is HIV infection a cofactor for cervical squamous cell neoplasia? Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev., 8: 97–106, 1999 [letter; comment] La Ruche G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):729–30. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999 Jan;8(1):97–106.

The p53 Arg72Pro polymorphism, human papillomavirus, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Madeleine MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):225–7

Human papillomavirus in carcinogenesis of cervical cancer [letter; comment] de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):45–7. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1998 Sep;43(3):127–33.

Genital warts. Samarakoon S. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec; 44(4):159–61 (16 ref.)

The role of human papillomavirus in gynecological diseases. Nuovo GJ. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jun;37(3):183–215 (68 ref.)

Link between HPV and invasive cervical cancer strengthened [news] **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):288

Risk factors for pre-cancerous lesions of the cervix. Murthy NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):5–14 (84 ref.)

Development, characterization and distribution of adoptively transferred peripheral blood lymphocytes primed by human papillomavirus 18 E7—pulsed autologous dendritic cells in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Santin AD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):17–23

Human papillomavirus-positive well-differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: A case report and review of the literature. Yamazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):473–7 (30 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and the risk of cervical cancer. Burk RD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):103–11; quiz 112 (7 ref.)

Correlation between human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer and p53 codon 72 arginine/proline polymorphism. Tachezy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):564–6

Alcohol, smoking and papillomavirus infection as risk factors for esophageal squamous-cell papilloma and esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma in Italy. Talamini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):874–8

Both HPV and carcinogen contribute to the development of resistance to apoptosis during oral carcinogenesis. Itakura M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):591–7

Solitary squamous papilloma of the bronchus associated with human papilloma virus type 11. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):817–9

Erythroplasia of queyrat: coinfection with cutaneous carcinogenic human papillomavirus type 8 and genital papillomaviruses in a carcinoma in situ. Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):396–401

Evidence for a causal association between human papillomavirus and a subset of head and neck cancers [see comments] Gillison ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7.

Association of human papillomaviruses with a subgroup of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas [editorial; comment] Wong DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):675–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):709–20.

Papillomaviruses causing cancer: evasion from host-cell control in early events in carcinogenesis. zur Hausen H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):690–8 (123 ref.)

Overexpression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins and the presence of HPV infection are independent events in head and neck cancer. Badaracco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):173–9

Aetiological parallel between tonsillar and anogenital squamous-cell carcinomas [letter] Frisch M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1442–3

Contemporary theories of cervical carcinogenesis: the virus, the host, and the stem cell. Crum CP. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):243–51 (57 ref.)

Pernicious papillomavirus infection [editorial] Burk RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1687–8

Type-specific persistence of human papillomavirus DNA before the development of invasive cervical cancer. Wallin KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1633–8

BK-virus nephropathy in renal transplants-tubular necrosis, MHC-class II expression and rejection in a puzzling game. Nickeleit V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar; 15(3):324–32 (25 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and vulvar vestibulitis. Morin C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):683–7

Association between DQB1 and cervical cancer in patients with human papillomavirus and family controls. Neuman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):134–40

p53 polymorphism, human papillomavirus infection in the oral cavity, and oral cancer. Summersgill KF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):334–9

Does SV40 infection contribute to the development of human cancers? Shah KV. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 10(1):31–43 (49 ref.)

Human papillomavirus involvement in esophageal carcinogenesis in the high-incidence area of China. A study of 700 cases by screening and type-specific in situ hybridization. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):123–30

Association of oncogenic human papillomavirus DNA with high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of cigarette smoking. Derchain SF, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):406–8

Association of human papillomavirus with HIV and CD4 cell count in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Piper MA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):253–7

HIV and human papillomavirus as independent risk factors for cervical neoplasia in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Vernon SD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):258–60

[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papillomavirus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (letter; comment)] Hogewoning AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13. **(Dut)**

[Human papillomavirus and screening for cervical cancer: state of art and prospects (comment) (see comments)] Meijer CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26; 144(35):1675–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human papillomavirus and the development of cervical cancer: concept of carcinogenesis (see comments)] Walboomers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1671–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668–71. **(Dut)**

[Condylomata acuminata: a rare symptom of ubiquitous human papilloma virus and not a sign of risky sex behavior (see comments)] Zielinski GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1908–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2491. **(Dut)**

[Oncogenic mucosal human papillomaviruses in Bowen's disease of the hands] Pham-Huu V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of the causal role of human papillomavirus in cutaneomucosal oncology] Descamps V. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):220–2 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Human Papillomavirus-associated cervical disease in HIV seropositive women] Heard I. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):681–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomaviruses, cell cycle and cervical cancer] Mougin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):13–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[JC virus infection and lympho-plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of molecular tests of human papilloma virus (HPV) as screening test for cervix cancer: a review] Ronco G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):372–7 (58 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

The role of tumor-related papillomavirus infection of the genitals in the genesis of background pathology of the ectocervix, dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix utericMaksimov SIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):627-9 **(Rus)**

[Human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infections as risk factors for cervix cancer in women prisoners] de Sanjosé S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the role of human papillomavirus in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Belgium. Lambot MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr-Jun; 63(2):154-6

Value of human papillomavirus testing [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):479-80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1049-53.

MIB-1 immunostaining is a beneficial adjunct test for accurate diagnosis of vulvar condyloma acuminatum. Pirog EC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1393-9

Human papillomavirus in head and neck carcinomas: prevalence, physical status and relationship with clinical/pathological parameters. Badaracco G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1301-5

Truncal hypopigmented macules and facial hyperpigmented papules. Whittam LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):260-1, 263-4

UK pilot scheme for HPV testing announced [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):600

A systematic review of the role of human papilloma virus (HPV) testing within a cervical screening programme: summary and conclusions. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):561-5 (39 ref.)

Lesbians and cervical screening. Bailey JV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun;50(455):481-2

Human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 detection in the management of mild dyskaryosis. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):969-76

Simian virus 40 is present in most United States human mesotheliomas, but it is rarely present in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rizzo P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):470S-473S

What do you recommend for a patient with a Pap smear indicating atypical cells? Kennedy AW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):610-1 (6 ref.)

Statistical issues in human papillomavirus testing and screening. Franco EL. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):345-67 (33 ref.)

In situ diagnosis of human papillomaviruses. Unger ER. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):289-301, vi (17 ref.)

Diagnosis of human papillomavirus gynecologic infections. Wick MJ. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):271-87, vi (17 ref.)

Potential sperm donors should be tested for HPV [news] Basky G. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):324

Screening for cervical cancer: should we test for infection with high-risk HPV? [comment] Meijer CJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):535-8. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):503-8.

Comparison of self-collected vaginal, vulvar and urine samples with physician-collected cervical samples for human papillomavirus testing to detect high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Sellors JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):513-8

HPV primary screening for cervical cancer: more pain than protection. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):333-5

New method for automatic identification identification and typing of single and multiple superimposed human papillomavirus sequences. Feoli-Fonseca JC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):216-21

Relationship between HPV infection of the cervix and blood serum levels of steroid hormones among pre- and postmenopausal women. Kędzia W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):177-9

Colposcopy, cytology and HPV-DNA testing in HIV-positive and HIV-negative women. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):168-72

Poor clinical outcome in early stage cervical cancer with human papillomavirus-18 positive lymph nodes. Sápy T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May; 90(1):93-5

A systematic review of the role of human papillomavirus testing within a cervical screening programme. Cuzick J, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(14):i-iv, 1-196 (280 ref.)

Multiple papilloma larynx. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;67(8):567-9

Mucosal swabs detect HPV in laryngeal papillomatosis patients but not family members. Sun JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):95-103

Human papillomavirus screening and cervical cancer prevention. Sasieni PD. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):216-9

Additional human papillomavirus types detected by the hybrid capture tube test among samples from women with cytological and colposcopical atypia. Kónya J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):408-11

Comparison of human papillomavirus detection and typing by cycle sequencing, line blotting, and hybrid capture. Vernon SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):651-5

Reliable high risk HPV DNA testing by polymerase chain reaction: an intermethod and intramethod comparison [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1999 Oct;52(10):790] Jacobs MV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):498-503

Human polyomavirus BK (BKV) load and haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients. Azzi A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):79-86

Re: Emerging technologies and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Cox JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21; 92(12):1014. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):363-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Mar 1;92(5):397-402.

High-risk HPV DNA detection by Hybrid Capture II. An adjunctive test for mildly abnormal cytologic smears in women > or = 50 years of age. Lin CT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):345-50

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection and typing of polyomavirus JC, BK and SV40 DNA in clinical samples. Fedele CG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):137-44

Comparison of five different polymerase chain reaction methods for detection of human papillomavirus in cervical cell specimens. Husnjak K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):125-34

Human papillomavirus testing for primary cervical cancer screening [editorial; comment] Cuzick J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108-9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81-6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87-93.

Human papillomavirus testing as a screening tool for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Koss LG. **JAMA** 2000 May 17; 283(19):2525-6. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):87-93.

HPV DNA testing in cervical cancer screening: results from women in a high-risk province of Costa Rica [see comments] Schiffman M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):87-93. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108-9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2525-6.

HPV DNA testing of self-collected vaginal samples compared with cytologic screening to detect cervical cancer [see comments] Wright TC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):81-6. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):108-9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):39-40.

Quantitative tests for human papillomavirus [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2179-80. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2189-93. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2194-8.

Testing for polyomavirus type BK DNA in plasma to identify renal-allograft recipients with viral nephropathy [see comments] Nickeleit V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1309-15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1361-3.

Nephropathy due to polyomavirus type BK [editorial; comment] Randhawa PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1361-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1309-15.

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337-41

BK virus retinitis [letter; comment] Bachman DM. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2232. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):129-32.

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: a multifocal oral human papillomavirus infection. Flaitz CM. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):153-4

Diagnosis and management of BK polyomavirus interstitial nephritis in renal transplant recipients. Howell DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1279-88

[The evaluation of computer cytological test with colposcopy for the diagnosis of cervical lesions] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus infection in cervical Pap smears by computer-assisted cytologic test] Song X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the role of the HPV test in routine clinical practice: prospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Population screening for cervical cancer; eventual gain not expected to increase by testing for papillomavirus (comment)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1664-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Test for human papillomavirus: no added value by inclusion in improved population screening for cervical cancer at this point (comment)] Hanselaar AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1668-71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by molecular hybridization in tube: interest in cervical neoplasia] Bellagra N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in sinonasal papillomas] Kraft M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:113S-115S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody toward human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) L1-capsids] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:282-5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. II. Use of PCR for isolating DNA of human papillomavirus and Herpes simplex] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. I. Use of nucleic acid hybridization for diagnosing HPV infections] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillomavirus infection in healthy women from St.Petersburg] Aleksandrova IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional or topical cidofovir (HPMPC, VISTIDE) for the treatment of recurrent genital warts in HIV-1-infected patients [letter] Orlando G, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1; 13(14):1978-80

New treatment of viral genital lesions with low dosage of interferon alpha by oropharyngeal absorption. Bastianelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):23-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Peroral alpha-interferon therapy in HPV-lesions of the lower female genital tract: preliminary results. Biamonti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):53-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Preliminary note on the use of interferon alpha by peroral route in HPV lesions. Montevecchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):29-34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Oral use of interferon therapy in cervical human papillomavirus infection. Palomba M, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000; 151(1 Suppl 1):59-61 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cutaneous and mucous infections from human papilloma virus: new therapeutical approach. Verardi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000;151(1 Suppl 1):35-52 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cidofovir, a new approach for the treatment of cervix intraepithelial neoplasia grade III (CIN III). Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):205-9

[Effects of human papilloma virus types on course of juvenile respiratory papillomatosis and effectiveness of interferon therapy in children] Nurmukhametov RKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of benign processes of the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection in women who have not given birth] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in Papanicolaou smear-negative exfoliated cervical cells and its association with lesions and oncogenic human papillomaviruses. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):394-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of and risks for cervical human papillomavirus infection and squamous intraepithelial lesions in adolescent girls: impact of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Moscicki AB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):127-34

Human papillomavirus-associated carcinomas in Hawaii and the mainland U.S. Frisch M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1464-9

A cumulative case-control study of risk factor profiles for oncogenic and nononcogenic cervical human papillomavirus infections. Rousseau MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):469-76

Features of HPV infection among the healthy attendants of gynecological practice in St. Petersburg, Russia. Alexandrova YN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 145(1-2):43-8

Prevalence and predictors of human papillomavirus infection in women in Ontario, Canada. Survey of HPV in Ontario Women (SHOW) Group [see comments] Sellors JW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):503-8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Sep 5;163(5):535-8.

Squamous intraepithelial lesions (SILs) and HPV associated changes in HIV infected women or at risk of HIV. DIANAIDS Cooperative Study Group. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):155-9

Evidence of SV40 infections in hospitalized children. Butel JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1496-502

Human papillomavirus cervical infection and associated risk factors in a region of Argentina with a high incidence of cervical carcinoma Tonon SA, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999;7(5):237-43

Seroepidemiology of human papillomavirus type 73: a sexually transmitted low-risk virus. Wallin KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):353-7

HPV-based cervical cancer screening in a population at high risk for HIV infection. Womack SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):206-10

Prevalence of 'high risk' human papillomavirus in the lower genital tract of Brazilian gravidas. Armbruster-Moraes E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):223-7

Prevalence of HPV infection in cervical cytology-normal women in Okinawa, Japan, as determined by a polymerase chain reaction. Maehama T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):175-6

Epidemiological aspects of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):80-7

Epidemiology of acquisition and clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection in women from a high-risk area

for cervical cancer. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1415–23

Use of a hybrid capture assay of self-collected vaginal swabs in rural Uganda for detection of human papillomavirus. Serwadda D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1316–9

Type specificity and significance of different isotypes of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus capsids. Wang ZH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):456–62

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR using consensus primers in various cervical lesions of Korean women. Hwang T. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):593–9

Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464–74

Comparative study of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Okinawa, Southern Japan and Sapporo in Hokkaido, Northern Japan; with special reference to human papillomavirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Tsuhako K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):70–9

Seroprevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 in pregnant women. Hagensee ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):653–8

Incidence of Gardnerella vaginalis, Candida sp and human papilloma virus in cytological smears. Murta EF, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):105–8

Determinants of low-risk and high-risk cervical human papillomavirus infections in Montreal University students. Richardson H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Feb;27(2):79–86

Estimating the prevalence of Trichomonas vaginalis, Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and human papillomavirus infection in indigenous women in northern Australia [see comments] Bowden FJ, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):431–4. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Dec;75(6):371–2.

Prevalence of HPV cervical infections among imprisoned women in Barcelona, Spain [letter] De Sanjosé S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58

Attack rates of human papillomavirus type 16 and cervical neoplasia in primiparous women and field trial designs for HPV16 vaccination. Kibur M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):13–7

[Detection and molecular typing of human papillomaviruses: prevalence of cervical infection in the Tunisian central region] Hassen E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus infection in healthy women from St.Petersburg] Aleksandrova IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association between human papillomavirus infection, premalignant lesions of anal cancer, and the human immunodeficiency virus: prospective study on subjects with condylomata acuminata] Pera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human papillomavirus detection in oral cancer lesions in the city of Córdoba] Bustos DA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Seroresponses to virus-like particles of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 in San people of Southern Africa. Marais D, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):331–6

ETIOLOGY

[The etiology of infectious cervicitis in women] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Incidence and risk factors of papillomavirus infection and cervical dysplasia in sexually active adolescent girls Golovanova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic susceptibility to HPV infection and cervical cancer. Maciag PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):915–22 (74 ref.)

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a novel human papillomavirus (Type 82) associated with vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Kino N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):91–5

Vulvar neoplasia and search for human papillomavirus 16 and 18 genetic information. Short communication. Kourounis G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):219–20

Patterns of expression of viral and cytokine gene transcripts during mouse polyoma virus infection. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug; 3(4):329–41

Human papilloma virus status and chromosomal imbalances in primary cervical carcinomas and tumour cell lines. Hidalgo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):542–8

The presence of HPV 16, 18 and p53 immunohistochemical staining in tumor tissue of Israeli Jewish women with cervical and vulvar neoplasia. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):30–4

p53 polymorphism and human papillomavirus infection in Hong Kong women with cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):60–3

Asian-american variants of human papillomavirus type 16 have extensive mutations in the E2 gene and are highly amplified in cervical carcinomas. Casas L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):449–55

Molecular mechanism of carcinogenesis by human papillomavirus-16. Ishiji T. **J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):73–86 (85 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7-regulated genes: regulation of S100P and ADP/ATP carrier protein genes identified by differential-display technology. Hellung Schønning B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1009–15

Correspondence re: Ferguson AM, Svoboda-Newman SM, Frank TS: Analysis of human papillomavirus infection and molecular alterations in adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mod Pathol 1:11–18, 1998 [letter; comment] Tenti P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1192–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1998 Jan;11(1):11–8.

Cervical cancer risk: is there a genetic component? Magnusson PK, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):145–8 (22 ref.)

High prevalence of HPV18 in correlation with ras gene mutations and clinicopathological parameters in cervical cancer studied from stained cytological smears. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1327–31

Rabbit oral papillomavirus complete genome sequence and immunity following genital infection. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):451–61

[The role of oncogenic human papillomaviruses in tonsillar squamous cell carcinomas with functional inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein] Helbig M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of prevalence of point mutations in codon 12 of oncogene K-ras from non-cancerous samples of cervical cytology positive for type 16 or 18 PVH] Golijow CD, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclin E expression and early cervical neoplasia in ThinPrep specimens. A feasibility study. Weaver EJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):301–4

Serum antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 proteins in women from Brazil with invasive cervical carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(10):935–40

Th1 cytokine patterns in cervical human papillomavirus infection. Scott M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):751–5

E-Cadherin and CD44 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: comparison between HIV-positive and HIV-negative women and correlation with HPV status. Daraï E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):56–62

Stage IIa cervix carcinoma with metastasis to the heart: report of a case with immunohistochemistry, flow cytometry, and virology findings. Sergi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):133–8

Susceptibility to polyoma virus tumorigenesis in X-linked immunodeficient (XID) and B-cell deficient (microMT) mice is not increased. Heidari S, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):439–44

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in women with cervical neoplasia. Bontkes HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):92–8

Antibodies against oncoproteins E6 and E7 of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical-carcinoma patients from Russia. Zumbach K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):313–8

Comparison of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, and 6 capsid antibody responses following incident infection. Carter JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1911–9

Cytokine profile in genital tract secretions from female adolescents: impact of human immunodeficiency virus, human papillomavirus, and other sexually transmitted pathogens. Crowley-Nowick PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):939–45

Persistence of human papillomavirus type 16 infection is associated with lack of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to the E6 antigens. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):595–8

Seroresponses to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, 33, and 45 virus-like particles in South African women with cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Marais DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):403–10

DNA vaccination of mice with plasmid expressing human papillomavirus 6 major capsid protein L1 elicits type-specific antibodies neutralizing pseudovirions constructed in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):200–4

Wild-derived inbred mice have a novel basis of susceptibility to polyomavirus-induced tumors. Velupillai P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10079–85

Increased risk of cervical disease among human immunodeficiency virus-infected women with severe immunosuppression and high human papillomavirus load(1). Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):403–9

Recent developments in understanding the immune response to human papilloma virus infection and cervical neoplasia. Kobayashi A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 May; 27(4):643–51; quiz 652–3 (72 ref.)

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 antibody seroconversion in young children. Manns A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):833–5

Minor capsid protein of human genital papillomaviruses contains subdominant, cross-neutralizing epitopes. Roden RB, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):254–7

[The determination of the cellular immunity indices in papillomavirus infection of the female genitalia] Lakatosh VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

p53 expression and relation to human papillomavirus infection in pingueculae, pterygia, and limbal tumors. Dushku N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1593–9

Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7

Comparative response of normal and of human papillomavirus-16 immortalized human epithelial cervical cells to benzo[a]pyrene. Melikian AA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1371–6

Expression of human papillomavirus E7 mRNA in human oral and cervical neoplasia and cell lines. Ke LD, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):415–20

PATHOLOGY

Endocervical atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. II. Morphometric and cytologic analysis of nuclear features useful in characterizing differently correlated subgroups. Cenci M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):327–31

Human papillomavirus infection in atrophic smears. A case report. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):420–2

BK virus infection in AIDS. Cubukcu-Dimopulo O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):145–9

Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma and lichen sclerosus. Scurry JP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S20–5 (29 ref.)

Does plantar epidermoid cyst with human papillomavirus infection originate from the eccrine dermal duct?[letter] Abe H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):161–2

Human papillomavirus type 60 plantar warts are predominately pigmented when discovered after early adulthood [letter] Kashima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):601–3

Global nail dystrophy associated with human papillomavirus type 57 infection. McCown H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):731–5

Human papillomavirus typing and the reduction of cervical cancer risk. Jin XW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Oct; 66(9):533–9 (24 ref.)

Prospective study of PAPNET: review of 25,656 Pap smears negative on manual screening and rapid rescreening. Halford JA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):317–23

Endocervical reactive atypia: a histologic-cytologic study. Ghorab Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):342–6

Genital human papillomavirus infection among women recruited for routine cervical cancer screening or for colposcopy determined by Hybrid Capture II and polymerase chain reaction. Riethmuller D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep;8(3):157–64

Demonstration of HPV 24 in long-standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [see comments] Niebrügge B, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):477–9. Comment in: Eur J Dermatol 2000 Apr-May;10(3):235–6.

Papillary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: a clinicopathologic and molecular study. Suarez PA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):360–8

High-grade squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in a Bartholin's gland cyst associated with HPV 16 infection [letter] Sheard JD, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):87–8

The cutaneous manifestations of human parvovirus B19 infection. Magro CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):488–97

Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical cancer in Paraguay. Rolón PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):486–91

Evidence for keratinocyte immortalization in high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix infected with high-risk human papillomaviruses. Southern SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):539–44

Biology and pathological associations of the human papillomaviruses: a review. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):1–10 (79 ref.)

Prediction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2–3 using risk assessment and human papillomavirus testing in women with atypia on papanicolaou smears. Shlay JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):410–6

[Comparison between reference oncologic colpocytology and severity of intraepithelial cervical lesions] Lapin GA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated development of polyoma tumors and embryonic lethality: different effects of p53 loss on related mouse backgrounds. Dey DC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May; 11(5):231–7

Human polyomavirus BKV and renal disease [editorial] Shah KV. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):754–5

The molecular perspective: simian virus 40. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):260–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chimeric virus-like particles of the human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV 16) as a prophylactic and therapeutic vaccine. Jochmus I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 30(4):269-74 (31 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 43(2):363-80 (122 ref.)

Potential sperm donors should be tested for HPV [news] Basky G. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):324

Psychosocial and educational services for female college students with genital human papillomavirus infection. Linnehan MJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May-Jun; 31(3):137-41

Serological evidence for protection by human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 infection against HPV type 16 cervical carcinogenesis. Silins I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2931-6

HPV in oropharyngeal cancers: new data inspire hope for vaccines [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):680-1

Adolescents' knowledge of human papillomavirus and cervical dysplasia. Gerhardt CA, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):15-20

DNA vaccination prevents and/or delays carcinoma development of papillomavirus-induced skin papillomas on rabbits. Han R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9712-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor priming plus papillomavirus E6 DNA vaccination: effects on papilloma formation and regression in the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus--rabbit model. Leachman SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8700-8

Mucosal but not parenteral immunization with purified human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles induces neutralizing titers of antibodies throughout the estrous cycle of mice. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9609-13

Acceptability of human papillomavirus immunization. Zimet GD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):47-50

Is uterine cervical cancer a potentially preventable sexually transmitted disease? [editorial] Mgone CS. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):47-50

[Biology of the papillomavirus infections: V. Vaccine developments] Seilles E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):517-24 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccine therapy in papillomavirus infections] Vinatier D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):370-84 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against human papillomavirus and against the cellular proliferation that it induces: facts and expectations] Giannouli C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):258-60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial and educational services for female college students with genital human papillomavirus infection. Linnehan MJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May-Jun; 31(3):137-41

RADIOTHERAPY

Oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Bassioukas K, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):395-7

THERAPY

Treatment of human papillomavirus gynecologic infections. Auborn KJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 2000 Jun;20(2):407-22 (99 ref.)

Efficacy in treatment of subclinical cervical HPV infection without intraepithelial neoplasia: systematic review. Russomano F, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6; 118(4):109-15 (77 ref.)

[A comparative evaluation of treatment methods for a genital papillomavirus infection in women with different viral genotypes] Mikhallov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(3):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women who have sex with women: a review. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):770-4 (50 ref.)

HPV transmission--still feeling the way. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2097-8

Human polyomavirus BKV and renal disease [editorial] Shah KV. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):754-5

URINE

Cytologic and biomolecular diagnosis of polyomavirus infection in urine specimens of HIV-positive patients. Boldorini R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):205-10

Polyomaviruria in renal transplant patients is not correlated to the cold ischemia period or to rejection episodes. Priftakis P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):406-7

VETERINARY

Avian polyomavirus infection and disease in a green aracaris (Pteroglossus viridis). Lafferty SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):577-85

A review of virus infections of cataceans and the potential impact of morbilliviruses, poxviruses and papillomaviruses on host population dynamics. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Oct 11;38(1):53-65 (117 ref.)

Demonstration of HPV 24 in long-standing Heck's disease with malignant transformation [letter; comment] Jablonska S. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):235-6. Comment on: Eur J Dermatol 1999 Sep;9(6):477-9.

Spontaneously regressing oral papillomas induce systemic antibodies that neutralize canine oral papillomavirus. Ghim S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):147-51

Viremia, virus shedding, and antibody response during natural avian polyomavirus infection in parrots. Phalen DN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):32-6

A novel polyomavirus (goose hemorrhagic polyomavirus) is the agent of hemorrhagic nephritis enteritis of geese. Guerin JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4523-9

Papovaviral sialoadenitis in athymic nude rats. Ward JM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):84-9

The immunology of animal papillomaviruses. Nicholls PK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):101-27 (158 ref.)

Feline papillomas and papillomaviruses. Sundberg JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):1-10 (30 ref.)

Naturally occurring, nonregressing canine oral papillomavirus infection: host immunity, virus characterization, and experimental infection. Nicholls PK, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):365-74

VIROLOGY

Combined Pap smear, cervicography and HPV DNA testing in the detection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Costa S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):310-8

Studies on polyomavirus persistence and polyomavirus-induced tumor development in relation to the immune system. Berke Z, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000; 79:249-76 (102 ref.)

Papillomavirus detection: demographic and behavioral characteristics influencing the identification of cervical disease. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):257-64

Characterization of human papillomavirus in airway papillomas by histologic and biochemical analysis. Glynn M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1073-7

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses by means of polymerase chain reaction and fragment length polymorphism in male genital lesions. Grce M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2097-102

Spontaneous evolution of human papillomavirus infection in the uterine cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3473-8

Integration status of virus DNA and p53 codon 72 polymorphism in human papillomavirus type 16 positive cervical cancers. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2161-7

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 39 in a vulval carcinoma occurring in a woman with Hailey-Hailey disease. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):509-13

Mechanisms of cell transformation induced by polyomavirus. Oliveira ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):861-5 (46 ref.)

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: defining progression and its consequence. Pinto AP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):352-62 (66 ref.)

Lymphangioma circumscriptum: an unusual oral presentation [letter] Schwab J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct; 38(10):619-20

The relationship between human papillomavirus and p53 gene in conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Toth J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):159-62

Differences in K-ras codon 12 mutation frequency between "high-risk" and "low-risk" HPV-infected samples. Golijow CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):108-12

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in cervical smears: detection of numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 3, and X and relationship to HPV infection. Mian C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):41-6

Transgenic animal models of human papillomavirus-dependent disease (Review). Eckert RL, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):853-70 (117 ref.)

Relationship between human papillomavirus (HPV) genotyping and genital neoplasia in HIV-positive patients of Santos City, São Paulo, Brazil. Gonçalves MA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):803-7

Asymptomatic penile HPV infection: a prospective study. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Feb;11(2):80-4

PCR-RFLP-detected human papilloma virus infection in a group of senegalese women attending an STD clinic and identification of a new HPV-68 subtype. Astori G, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(4):221-7

Large plantar wart caused by human papillomavirus-66 and resolution by topical cidofovir therapy. Davis MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):340-3

Comparison of variant-specific hybridization and single-strand conformational polymorphism methods for detection of mixed human papillomavirus type 16 variant infections. Emeny RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3627-33

Improved amplification of genital human papillomaviruses. Gravitt PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):357-61

Degenerate and nested PCR: a highly sensitive and specific method for detection of human papillomavirus infection in cutaneous warts. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3545-55

A novel and rapid PCR-based method for genotyping human papillomaviruses in clinical samples. Nelson JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):688-95

Human polyomavirus BK (BKV) load and haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients. Azzi A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):79-86

HPV 16 in multiple neoplastic lesions in women with CIN III. Hennig EM, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):369-77

Cervical lesions are associated with human papillomavirus type 16 intratypic variants that have high transcriptional activity and increased usage of common mammalian codons. Bible JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1517-27

A novel JC virus variant found in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea has a 21-base pair deletion in the agnoprotein gene. Jobes DV, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 2(6):350-8

Seroreactivity to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31, and 45 virus-like particles in a case-control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1424-8

Human papillomavirus infection and non-melanoma skin cancer in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent individuals. Harwood CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul; 61(3):289-97

Prevalence of long-term BK and JC excretion in HIV-infected adults and lack of correlation with serological markers. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):474-9

High prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 infection among children. Rice PS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May; 61(1):70-5

Physical state and expression of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding normal mucosa. Venuti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):396-402

Population-based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464-74

Systemic polyomavirus genome increase and dissemination of capsid-defective genomes in mammary gland tumor-bearing mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6975-83

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection and typing of polyomavirus JC, BK and SV40 DNA in clinical samples. Fedele CG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):137-44

Comparison of human papillomavirus genotypes in archival cervical cancer specimens from Alaska natives, Greenland natives and Danish Caucasians. Sebbelov AM, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):121-6

E6 proteins from diverse cutaneous HPV types inhibit apoptosis in response to UV damage. Jackson S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):592-8

Prognostic implication of human papillomavirus infection in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Iwamasa T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):209-18 (57 ref.)

Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) genomes by the primed in situ (PRINS) labelling technique. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):801-7

Papillomaviruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov-Dec;111(6):581-7 (41 ref.)

Design and methods of the Ludwig-McGill longitudinal study of the natural history of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in Brazil. Ludwig-McGill Study Group. Franco E, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Oct;6(4):223-33

A longitudinal study of HPV detection and cervical pathology in HIV infected women. Cubie HA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):257-61

The distribution and kinetics of polyomavirus in lungs of intranasally infected newborn mice. Gottlieb K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):52-65

Induction of E6/E7 expression in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus latency following UV activation. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):388-94

[JC virus infection and lympho-plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of prevalence of point mutations in codon 12 of oncogene K-ras from non-cancerous samples of cervical cytology positive for type 16 or 18 PVH] Golijow CD, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association between human papillomavirus infection, premalignant lesions of anal cancer, and the human immunodeficiency virus: prospective study on subjects with condylomata acuminata] Pera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PAPP-A see **PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA-PLASMA PROTEIN**

PAPP-C see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

PAPP-D see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

PAPPATACI FEVER see **PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see **SANDFLY FEVER GROUP VIRUSES**

PAPRIKA see **CAPSICUM**

PAPULOSQUAMOUS DISORDERS see **SKIN DISEASES, PAPULOSQUAMOUS**

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see **4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see **P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PARA-BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

PARA-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see **P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **FENCLONINE**

PARA-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see **P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE OXIDASE see **4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

PARA-OCTOPAMINE see **OCTOPAMINE**

PARABENS

Potential for patient harm from intrathecal administration of preserved solutions. Hetherington NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):141-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of relative humidity on the mechanical and drug release properties of theophylline pellets coated with an acrylic polymer containing methylparaben as a non-traditional plasticizer. Wu C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):277-84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by parabens: 2 case reports and a review. Mowad CM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar;11(1):53-6 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of metronidazole benzoate, methylparaben, and propylparaben by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ali MS, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Oct;25(10):1143-7

Determination of indinavir, potassium sorbate, methylparaben, and propylparaben in aqueous pediatric suspensions. Kreuz DM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):725-35

CHEMISTRY

TEAC antioxidant activity of 4-hydroxybenzoates. Tyrakowska B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 27(11-12):1427-36

Interaction of p-hydroxybenzoic esters with beta-cyclodextrin. Chan LW, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):71-9

Kinetics of p-hydroxybenzoic acid photodecomposition and ozonation in a batch reactor. Benitez FJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):161-78

Combined quantum mechanical and molecular mechanical reaction pathway calculation for aromatic hydroxylation by p-hydroxybenzoate-3-hydroxylase. Ridder L, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3-4):163-75, 214

Physical properties of parabens and their mixtures: solubility in water, thermal behavior, and crystal structures. Giordano F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1210-6

METABOLISM

4-Hydroxybenzoate uptake in an isolated soil Acinetobacter sp. Allende JL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):34-9

Local striatal infusion of MPP+ does not result in increased hydroxylation after systemic administration of 4-hydroxybenzoate. Ste-Marie L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):997-1007

HbaR, a 4-hydroxybenzoate sensor and FNR-CRP superfamily member, regulates anaerobic 4-hydroxybenzoate degradation by Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Egland PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):100-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid by filter membranes: mechanism and effect of formulation and processing parameters. Bin T, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):95-104

PHARMACOLOGY

The preservatives ethyl-, propyl- and butylparaben are oestrogenic in an in vivo fish assay. Pedersen KL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Mar;86(3):110-3

[Effects of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester on the Ca(2+)-related functions of skinned skeletal muscle fibers from the guinea pig] Nagasawa M. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Lack of oestrogenic effects of food preservatives (parabens) in uterotrophic assays. Hossaini A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(4):319-23

PARACENTESIS

Does repeated paracentesis prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? [editorial; comment] Blendis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2798-800. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2972-6.

Unsuspected infection is infrequent in asymptomatic outpatients with refractory ascites undergoing therapeutic paracentesis [see comments] Jeffries MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2972-6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2798-800.

Needle thoracocentesis fails to diagnose a large pneumothorax [letter] Jenkins C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):925-6

Limited utility of chest radiograph after thoracentesis. Petersen WG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1038-42

Does pleural fluid pH change significantly at room temperature during the first hour following thoracentesis? Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1043-8

Ultrasound-guided thoracentesis in surgical intensive care patients [letter] [see comments] Petersen S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):1029. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):896-7.

Renovascular impedance after total paracentesis [letter] Colli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(9):898

Improvement of pain and function after arthroscopy and arthrocentesis of the temporomandibular joint: a comparative study. Goudot P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;28(1):39-43

Percutaneous magnetic resonance image-guided biopsy and aspiration in the head and neck. Merkle EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):382-5

A comparison of paracentesis and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting in patients with ascites [see comments] Rössle M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8; 342(23):1701-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1745-7.

Paracentesis--an effective method of symptom control in the palliative care setting? McNamara P. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan; 14(1):62-4

Intrapartum drainage of fetal pleural effusion. Gonen R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1124-6

[Diagnostic procedures in internal medicine. Thoracentesis, paracentesis and arthrocentesis in hospital practice] Corrao S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(11-12):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrocentesis in rheumatology practice] Hartmann H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):800-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tympanocentesis: to tap or not to tap [editorial; comment] Culpepper L. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):1987, 1990-2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2051-6.

The value of chest roentgenography in the diagnosis of pneumothorax after thoracentesis. Alemán C, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):340-3

Value of chest roentgenography after thoracentesis [letter] Tashima CK. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):598

Pleural fluid characteristics of patients with symptomatic pleural effusion after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sadikot RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2665-8

Delayed hemoperitoneum following large-volume paracentesis in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Martinet O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):357-8

Complications of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy: a retrospective analysis of 301 lysis and lavage procedures performed using the triangulation technique. Tsuyama M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):500-5; discussion 505-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Micromachined needle arrays for drug delivery or fluid extraction. Brazzle J, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):53-8

METHODS

Ultrasound-aided thoracentesis in intensive care patients [editorial; comment] Keske U. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):896-7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):955-8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):1029.

Feasibility and safety of ultrasound-aided thoracentesis in mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Lichtenstein D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):955-8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):896-7.

Long-term evaluation of arthrocentesis for the treatment of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Carvajal WA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):852-5; discussion 856-7

Pulmonary function changes after large volume paracentesis. Gupta D, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun; 21(2):68-70

[Transcutaneous catheterization of liver abscesses under ultrasound control] Martianov SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):57 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Tympanocentesis: to tap or not to tap [editorial; comment] Culpepper L. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):1987, 1990-2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2051-6.

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215-6

PARACENTRAL THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHLORAMINE see **MECLIZINE**

PARACHUTING see **AVIATION**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES

Resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection is linked to a preferential Th1 immune response, whereas susceptibility is associated with absence of IFN-gamma production. Kashino SS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):89-97

CHEMISTRY

Comparative analysis of ceramide structural modification found in fungal cerebrosides by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with low energy collision-induced dissociation of Li+ adduct ions. Levery SB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):551-63

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular identification of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by PCR amplification of ribosomal DNA. Motoyama AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3106-9

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. A mycologic and immunochemical study of two strains. Lacaz C da S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar-Apr;41(2):79-86

CYTOLOGY

Paracoccidioides brasilienses isolates obtained from patients with acute and chronic disease exhibit morphological differences after animal passage. Svidzinski TI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep-Oct;41(5):279-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amphotericin B and three azole derivatives on the lipids of yeast cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Hahn RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1997-2000

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of the basement membrane-degrading proteolytic activity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis after SDS-PAGE using agarose overlays containing Abz-MKALTLQ-EDDnp. Puccia R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 May;32(5):645-9

Production of proteinase and phospholipase by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. de Assis CM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;146(1):13-7

GENETICS

Molecular identification of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by PCR amplification of ribosomal DNA. Motoyama AB, et

al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3106–9
Differential expression of chitin synthase genes during temperature-induced dimorphic transitions in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Niño-Vega GA, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):31–9
PCR with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis specific primers: potential use in ecological studies. Díez S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):351–8
Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Totti DO, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):139–43
Molecular cloning and characterization of a glucan synthase gene from the human pathogenic fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Pereira M, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 30; 16(5):451–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential expression of chitin synthase genes during temperature-induced dimorphic transitions in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Niño-Vega GA, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):31–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Nitric oxide participation in the fungicidal mechanism of gamma interferon-activated murine macrophages against Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia. Gonzalez A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2546–52
Evaluation of tests for antibody response in the follow-up of patients with acute and chronic forms of paracoccidioidomycosis. Del Negro GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):37–46
Influence of the genetic background on the pattern of lesions developed by resistant and susceptible mice infected with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Xidieh CF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):41–9
Effect of cytokines on antifungal activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes against yeast cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kurita N, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Apr;38(2):177–82
Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis of the Syrian hamster: fungicidal activity and production of inflammatory cytokines by macrophages. Parise-Fortes MR, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):51–60
In vitro human immune reactivity of fast protein liquid chromatography fractionated Paracoccidioides brasiliensis soluble antigens. Diniz SN, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Apr; 1(5):353–60
Subcutaneous infection of mice with Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis induces a peculiar pattern of inflammatory and immune responses. Gesztesi JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):7–14
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. A mycologic and immunochemical study of two strains. Lacaz C da S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2):79–86
Constitutive melanin in the cell wall of the etiologic agent of Lobo's disease. Taborda VB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–12
DNA-based vaccination against murine paracoccidioidomycosis using the gp43 gene from paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Pinto AR, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):3050–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of paracoccidioidomycosis: experience with long-term therapy. Borgia G, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):119–20
Detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in tissue samples by a nested PCR assay. Bialek R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2940–2
Report of the first human case of lobomycosis in the United States. Burns RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1283–5
Fibrotic sequelae in pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis: histopathological aspects in BALB/c mice infected with viable and non-viable paracoccidioides brasiliensis propagules. Cock AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):59–66

PATHOGENICITY

Subcutaneous infection of mice with Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis induces a peculiar pattern of inflammatory and immune responses. Gesztesi JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):7–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative morphology of Lacazia loboi (syn. Loboa loboi) in dolphins and humans. Haubold EM, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):9–14

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Paracoccidioidomycosis and AIDS: report of the first two Colombian cases. Tobon AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Nov–Dec;40(6):377–81

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal manifestations of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis). Sant'Anna GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1375–8 (25 ref.)
MRI of head and neck paracoccidioidomycosis. de Castro CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):717–22
Detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in tissue samples by a nested PCR assay. Bialek R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2940–2
Report of the first human case of lobomycosis in the United States. Burns RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1283–5
Chronic pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. dos Santos JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):63–7
[Paracoccidioidomycosis in Brazilian Indians of the Suruí tribe: clinical-laboratory study of 2 cases] Forjaz MH, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) successfully treated with terbinafine: first case report. Ollague JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):188–91
A case of paracoccidioidomycosis: experience with long-term therapy. Borgia G, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):119–20
Comparative efficacy of fluconazole and amphotericin B in the parenteral treatment of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in the rat. Martinez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;146(3):131–4

ETIOLOGY

Depletion of CD8(+) T cells in vivo impairs host defense of mice resistant and susceptible to pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):352–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in patients with different clinical forms of paracoccidioidomycosis. Souza AR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):175–81
Depletion of CD8(+) T cells in vivo impairs host defense of mice resistant and susceptible to pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):352–9
Resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection is linked to a preferential Th1 immune response, whereas susceptibility is associated with absence of IFN-gamma production. Kashino SS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):89–97
Evaluation of tests for antibody response in the follow-up of patients with acute and chronic forms of paracoccidioidomycosis. Del Negro GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):37–46
Influence of the genetic background on the pattern of lesions developed by resistant and susceptible mice infected with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Xidieh CF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):41–9
Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis of the Syrian hamster: fungicidal activity and production of inflammatory cytokines by macrophages. Parise-Fortes MR, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):51–60
In vitro human immune reactivity of fast protein liquid chromatography fractionated Paracoccidioides brasiliensis soluble antigens. Diniz SN, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Apr; 1(5):353–60
Subcutaneous infection of mice with Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis induces a peculiar pattern of inflammatory and immune responses. Gesztesi JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):7–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular identification of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by PCR amplification of ribosomal DNA. Motoyama AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3106–9
Comparative morphology of Lacazia loboi (syn. Loboa loboi) in dolphins and humans. Haubold EM, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):9–14
Paracoccidioides brasilienses isolates obtained from patients with acute and chronic disease exhibit morphological differences after animal passage. Svidzinski TI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct;41(5):279–83
Constitutive melanin in the cell wall of the etiologic agent of Lobo's disease. Taborda VB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–12
Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Totti DO, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):139–43

PATHOLOGY

Interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha determine resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection in mice. Souto JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May; 156(5):1811–20
Paracoccidioidomycosis masquerading as Crohn's disease. Cury MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):722–3
Influence of the genetic background on the pattern of lesions developed by resistant and susceptible mice infected with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Xidieh CF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):41–9
Subcutaneous infection of mice with Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis induces a peculiar pattern of inflammatory and immune responses. Gesztesi JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):7–14
Fibrotic sequelae in pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis: histopathological aspects in BALB/c mice infected with viable and non-viable paracoccidioides brasiliensis propagules. Cock AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):59–66
Paracoccidioidomycosis of the male genital tract. Report of eleven cases and a review of Brazilian literature. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 42(1):38–40 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngeal manifestations of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis). Sant'Anna GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1375–8 (25 ref.)
Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): gestational interactions. Freire de Carvalho MG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):81–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 imaging in a patient with paracoccidioidomycosis: a case report. Teixeira AB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 May–Jun;42(3):167–70

VETERINARY

Role of the armadillo Dasypus novemcinctus in the epidemiology of paracoccidioidomycosis. Vergara ML, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1998–99;144(3):131–3

PARACOCCUS

CHEMISTRY

The Met99Gln mutant of amicyanin from Paracoccus versutus. Diederix RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9551–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of nitrous oxide reductase from Paracoccus pantotrophus. Jafferji A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):653–5
Characterization of a new type of sulfite dehydrogenase from Paracoccus pantotrophus GB17. Quentmeier A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):117–25
Oxidase reaction of cytochrome cd(1) from Paracoccus pantotrophus. Koppenhöfer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4028–36
Cytochrome cd(1) from Paracoccus pantotrophus exhibits kinetically gated, conformationally dependent, highly cooperative two-electron redox behavior. Koppenhöfer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4243–9
Quantum mechanical interpretation of nitrite reduction by cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase from Paracoccus pantotrophus. Ranghino G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):10958–66
Novel genes coding for lithotrophic sulfur oxidation of Paracoccus pantotrophus GB17. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4677–87
X-ray crystallographic study of cyanide binding provides insights into the structure-function relationship for cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase from Paracoccus pantotrophus. Jafferji A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25089–94
Transcriptional analysis of the nirS gene, encoding cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase, of Paracoccus pantotrophus LMD 92.63. Saunders NF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):509–16

GENETICS

The Met99Gln mutant of amicyanin from Paracoccus versutus. Diederix RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9551–60
Transcriptional analysis of the nirS gene, encoding cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase, of Paracoccus pantotrophus LMD 92.63. Saunders NF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):509–16

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

CHEMISTRY

Letter to the editor: Complete 1H, 15N and 13C assignment of the functional domain of paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c552 in the reduced state [letter] Pristovsek P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):353–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxin resistance in Paracoccus denitrificans conferred by a mutation in the membrane-anchor domain of succinate:quinone reductase. Matsson M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Jul;170(1):27–37
Functional properties of the heme propionates in cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Evidence from FTIR difference spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Behr J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1356–63

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

Exploring the membrane domain of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans: characterization of the NQO7 subunit. Bernardo SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9411–8

Tracing the D-pathway in reconstituted site-directed mutants of cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Pfitzner U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13; 39(23):6756–62

Binding of O(2) and its reduction are both retarded by replacement of valine 279 by isoleucine in cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Riistama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6365–72

Interaction between the formyl group of heme a and arginine 54 in cytochrome aa(3) from Paracoccus denitrificans. Riistama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1456(1):1–4

Sulfite and membrane energization induce two different active states of the Paracoccus denitrificans F0F1-ATPase. Pacheco-Moisés F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):993–1000

Solution structure of the functional domain of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c552 in the reduced state. Pristovšek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4205–12

The cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans does not change the metal center ligation upon reduction. Harrenga A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33296–9

Mutation of Arg-54 strongly influences heme composition and rate and directionality of electron transfer in Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Kannt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37974–81

Characterization of the putative 2x[4Fe-4S]-binding NQO9 subunit of the proton-translocating NADH-quinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1) of Paracoccus denitrificans. Expression, reconstitution, and EPR characterization. Yano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28598–605

H(+)-translocating NADH-quinone oxidoreductase (NDH-1) of Paracoccus denitrificans. Studies on topology and stoichiometry of the peripheral subunits. Yano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28606–11

Structure of the soluble domain of cytochrome c(552) from Paracoccus denitrificans in the oxidized and reduced states. Harrenga A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):667–78

Single-electron reduction of the oxidized state is coupled to proton uptake via the K pathway in Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Ruitenberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4632–6

GENETICS

Carboxin resistance in Paracoccus denitrificans conferred by a mutation in the membrane-anchor domain of succinate:quinone reductase. Matsson M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1998 Jul;170(1):27–37

Functional properties of the heme propionates in cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Evidence from FTIR difference spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Behr J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1356–63

The NosX and NirX proteins of Paracoccus denitrificans are functional homologues: their role in maturation of nitrous oxide reductase. Saunders NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5211–7

Anaerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans requires cobalamin: characterization of cobK and cobJ genes. Shearer N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6907–13

Mutational analysis of the Paracoccus denitrificans c-type cytochrome biosynthetic genes ccmABCDG: disruption of ccmC has distinct effects suggesting a role for CcmC independent of CcmAB. Page MD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3047–57

Transcription regulation of the nir gene cluster encoding nitrite reductase of Paracoccus denitrificans involves NNR and NirI, a novel type of membrane protein. Saunders NF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):24–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of Nitrosomonas europaea and Paracoccus denitrificans immobilized in tubular polymeric gel for nitrogen removal. Uemoto H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):816–9

Anaerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans requires cobalamin: characterization of cobK and cobJ genes. Shearer N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6907–13

METABOLISM

Atypical polyphosphate accumulation by the denitrifying bacterium Paracoccus denitrificans. Barak Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1209–12

Nitrogen removal reactor using packed gel envelopes containing Nitrosomonas europaea and Paracoccus denitrificans. Uemoto H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):80–6

The NosX and NirX proteins of Paracoccus denitrificans are functional homologues: their role in maturation of nitrous oxide reductase. Saunders NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5211–7

PARACOLOBACTRUM see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

PARACRINE COMMUNICATION

'Paracrine' control of spermatogenesis. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep;31(5):249–62 (141 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor and interleukin-6 in paracrine tumor-stromal cell interactions in multiple myeloma. Dankbar B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2630–6

Self-secretion of fibroblast growth factor-9 supports basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in an autocrine/paracrine manner. Kanda T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1-2):22–30

Cardiac microdialysis a powerful tool [editorial; comment] Jackson K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):367–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):531–8.

An autocrine or a paracrine role of adrenomedullin in modulating cardiac fibroblast growth. Tsuruda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):958–67

Altered paracrine effect of endothelin in blood vessels of the hyperinsulinemic, insulin resistant obese Zucker rat. Wu SQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):994–1000

Immunocytochemical evidence for a paracrine interaction between GIP and GLP-1-producing cells in canine small intestine. Damholt AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov; 298(2):287–93

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan isoforms of the CD44 hyaluronan receptor induced in human inflammatory macrophages can function as paracrine regulators of fibroblast growth factor action. Jones M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7964–74

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in cartilage neovascularization and chondrocyte differentiation: auto-paracrine role during endochondral bone formation. Carlevaro MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):59–69

The role of local angiotensins and prostaglandins in the control of anion secretion by the rat epididymis. Leung PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:15–22 (39 ref.)

IGF paracrine and autocrine interactions between conceptus and oviduct. Watson AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:303–15 (48 ref.)

CD30 ligand (CD30L)-expressing acute myeloid leukemias: a new model of paracrine interactions for the regulation of blast cells proliferation. Gattei V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep;35(1-2):21–35 (92 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related protein induces spontaneous osteoclast formation via a paracrine cascade. Nakchbandi IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7296–300

Volume transmission [letter; comment] Ridet I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Feb;23(2):58–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Sep;22(9):377–82.

DRUG EFFECTS

Cancer cell-derived interleukin 1alpha contributes to autocrine and paracrine induction of pro-metastatic genes in breast cancer. Nozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):60–2

Prolactin is an autocrine or paracrine growth factor for human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Nowak RA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):127–32

GENETICS

Paracrine delivery of IL-12 against intracranial 9L gliosarcoma in rats. DiMeco F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):419–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracrine actions of cardiac fibroblasts on cardiomyocytes: implications for the cardiac renin-angiotensin system. Booz GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):44H–47H

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTH-rp) and its receptorin the porcine ovary: regulation by transforming growth factor-beta and possible paracrine effects of granulosa cell PTH-rp secretion on theca cells. Garmey JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):334–9

Paracrine regulation of epithelial progesterone receptor and lactoferrin by progesterone in the mouse uterus. Kurita T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):831–8

Paracrine regulation of epithelial progesterone receptor by estradiol in the mouse female reproductive tract [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 2000 Jul;63(1):354] Kurita T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):821–30

Role of nitric oxide in the neural control of cardiovascular function. Zanzinger J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15; 43(3):639–49 (183 ref.)

Zinc as a paracrine effector in pancreatic islet cell death. Kim BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):367–72

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-related protein-1: an autocrine/paracrine factor that inhibits skeletal myoblast differentiation but permits proliferation in response to IGF. Haugk KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):100–10

Occurrence of immunoreactive Activin/Inhibin beta(B) in thyrotropes and gonadotropes in the bullfrog pituitary: possible Paracrine/Autocrine effects of activin B on gonadotropin secretion. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):68–76

A comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of gastrin neutralisation in two human gastric cancer models: relation to endocrine and autocrine/paracrine gastrin mediated growth. Watson SA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):812–7

Elements of a paracrine tubular renin-angiotensin system along the entire nephron. Rohrwasser A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1265–74

Tractional force generation by porcine Müller cells: paracrine stimulation by retinal pigment epithelium. Mamballikalathil I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):529–36

Tensional forces in fibrillar extracellular matrices control directional capillary sprouting. Korff T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3249–58

Paracrine control of endothelial cell survival [comment] Altieri DC. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(7):845. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):885–94.

Tissue interactions in the control of trophoblast invasion. Aplin JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:57–64 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms of endometrial control of trophoblast invasion. Bischof P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:65–71 (50 ref.)

The endogenous survival promotion of axotomized rat corticospinal neurons by brain-derived neurotrophic factor is mediated via paracrine, rather than autocrine mechanisms. Schütte A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 290(3):185–8

Rapid gene transcription induced by stretch in cardiac myocytes and fibroblasts and their paracrine influence on stationary myocytes and fibroblasts. van Wamel JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):781–8

Paracrine and autocrine effects of nitric oxide on myocardial function. Shah AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 86(1):49–86 (416 ref.)

PARACRINE SIGNALING see **PARACRINE COMMUNICATION**

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL EXTENSOR REFLEX, GREAT TOE see **REFLEX, BABINSKI**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFASCICULAR THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **INTRALAMINAR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

PARAFFIN

Poor urban environments: use of paraffin and other fuels as sources of indoor air pollution. Bailie RS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):585–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case 3. Altered breast: paraffin injection with development of paraffinomas. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):861; 864–5

Acute hydrocarbon pneumonia. Mekinda Z, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):18

ANALYSIS

Determination of paraffins in food simulants and packaging materials by liquid chromatography with evaporative mass detection and identification of paraffin type by liquid chromatography/gas chromatography and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Simal-Gándara J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;83(2):311–9

METABOLISM

Use of the paraffin wax baiting system for identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Massengale AR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):177–83

PARAFFIN EMBEDDING

The paraffin-embedded tissue blot detects PrP(Sc) early in the incubation time in prion diseases. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):51–6

Paraffin immunohistochemistry as an adjunct to hematopathology [published erratum appears in Ann Diagn Pathol 1999 Dec;3(6):394] Abbondanzo SL. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):318–27 (38 ref.)

Comparison of different histopathological methods for the examination of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer. Nährig J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2209–12

Paraffin section storage and immunohistochemistry. Effects of time, temperature, fixation, and retrieval protocol with emphasis on p53 protein and MIB1 antigen. Wester K, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):61–70

Staining method to demonstrate urate crystals in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Shidham V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):774–6

Vacuolation in murine prion disease: an informative artifact [letter] Betmouni S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):R677–9

Microwave-stimulated recovery of myosin-V immunoreactivity from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human CNS. Martins AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):25–9

Double immunofluorescence labelling of routinely processed paraffin sections. Mason DY, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 191(4):452–61

[Paraffin-embedded tissues as a source of control DNA]

Korabečná M. **Soud Lek** 2000 Jan;45(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Staining apoptosis in paraffin sections. Advantages and limits. Mangili F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun; 21(3):273–6

Double embedding broad thin leaves in paraffin. Graham ET. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):169–71

[Histological study of early postmortem changes in various organs: comparison of the paraffin embedding method and the epoxy resin embedding method] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;53(2):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Policy guidelines for the utilization of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections: the UNC SPORE experience. University of North Carolina Specialized Program of Research Excellence. Dressler LG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):31–9

VETERINARY

Comparison of two molecular techniques for the detection of avian reoviruses in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded chicken tissues. Liu HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul; 80(2):197–201

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN

CYTOLOGY

Searching for an intrinsic neuroendocrine cell in the kidney [letter; comment] [see comments] Kawabata K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):865–6. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(1):25–30. Comment in: Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(12):864.

PATHOLOGY

Paraganglia of the gallbladder: a report of two cases with an immunohistochemical study. Kawabata K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):781–6

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

[Hypertensive elderly patient with pulsatile acousma and unilateral otorrhagia] Morales Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May;200(5):287–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization and function of B-type cytochromes in carotid body and other paraganglionic cells. Kummer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:371–5

PARAGANGLIOMA

Paraganglioma of the pancreas: literature review and case report. Parithivel VS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):438–41 (9 ref.)

Vagal paraganglioma: the Jefferson experience. Miller RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):482–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of head and neck paragangliomas: comparison of three MR angiographic techniques with digital subtraction angiography. van den Berg R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):162–70

COMPLICATIONS

A new observation of the Carney's triad with long follow-Up period and additional tumors. Scopsi L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):435–43

Reversible sensorineural hearing impairment induced by a carotid body tumor. Temmel AF, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):466–9

Extraadrenal retroperitoneal paraganglioma causing malignant hypertension and permanent visual loss in an eleven-year-old girl. Anderson-Ramcharan A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):76–8

DIAGNOSIS

Primary facial canal paraganglioma. Kania RE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):318–22 (29 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the bladder: report of a case. Panichi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):937–9; discussion 940 (10 ref.)

Calcified nonfunctional paraganglioma of the urinary bladder mistaken as bladder calculus: a diagnostic pitfall. Singh DV, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1152–3

Preoperatively undiagnosed paraganglioma [letter] Kitamura R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1195–6

A left atrial paraganglioma patient presenting with compressive dysphagia. Tekin ÜN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):383–5

Intraosseous paraganglioma of the sacrum: a case report. Coles CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):137–9

Paraganglionoma of extrahepatic biliary tract causing obstructive jaundice. Sandhu BS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):141–2

Paraganglioma as a systemic syndrome: pitfalls and strategies. Maier W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):978–82

Paraganglioma of the external auditory canal: an unusual case. Skinner LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May; 114(5):370–2

Paragangliomas— a decade of clinical experience. Somasundar P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):286–90

Genetic analysis in the diagnosis of familial paragangliomas. Petropoulos AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1225–9

Paragangliomas of the spinal canal. Sundgren P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):788–94

Paraganglioma of vagal origin. Hirsch BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):708–14 (23 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: MR findings. Abe H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):235–7

From the archives of the AFIP. Paragangliomas of the head and neck: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Rao AB, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1605–32 (164 ref.)

Multiple recurring paragangliomas: a problem of diagnosis and location. Case report and review of the literature. Rebollar V, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):361–5 (38 ref.)

Calvarial metastasis of a paraganglioma. Case report and review of the literature. Gezen F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):61–3 (18 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the temporal bone: role of magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Noujaim SE, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(2):108–22 (24 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: A case report and review of the Japanese literature. Shono T, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):102–5 (9 ref.)

[Retroperitoneal paraganglioma incidentally detected by health examination: a case report] Matsuura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary paraganglioma of the urinary bladder with high serum CA19-9 level: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):131–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with paclitaxel of a patient with metastatic extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma (paraganglioma). A case report and review of the literature. Kruijtzer CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(5):428–31 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals frequent losses of chromosomes 1p and 3q in pheochromocytomas and abdominal paragangliomas, suggesting a common genetic etiology. Edström E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):651–9

Molecular pathogenesis in sporadic head and neck paraganglioma. Bikhazi PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug; 110(8):1346–8

Genetic analysis in the diagnosis of familial paragangliomas. Petropoulos AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1225–9

Mitochondrial gene linked to rare hereditary tumour [news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 2000 May;6(5):183

PGL3, a third, not maternally imprinted locus in autosomal dominant paraganglioma. Niemann S, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep;2(3):167–70

Mutations in SDHD, a mitochondrial complex II gene, in hereditary paraganglioma. Baysal BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):848–51

PATHOLOGY

Vascularization of head and neck paragangliomas: comparison of three MR angiographic techniques with digital subtraction angiography. van den Berg R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):162–70

Sudden death in a child due to an intrathoracic paraganglioma. Hutchins KD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):338–42 (26 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the tongue. Nielsen TO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):877–9

Malignant paraganglioma of frontoethmoidal region. Sharma HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):487–93 (30 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: can biologic potential be predicted? Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):844–52

Estimation of growth rate in patients with head and neck paragangliomas influences the treatment proposal. Jansen JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2811–6

Schwannoma with angiosarcoma. Report of a case and comparison with other types of nerve tumors with angiosarcoma. Rückert RI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1; 89(7):1577–85 (23 ref.)

The antiangiogenic agent linomide inhibits the growth rate of von Hippel-Lindau paraganglioma xenografts to mice. Gross DJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3669–75

Malignant paraganglioma arising from the posterior mediastinum: a case report and review of the literature. Isobe T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;48(4):123–7 (27 ref.)

Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the appendix. van Eeden S, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):47–9

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case report with 33-month recurrence free follow-up and review of the literature. Liccardo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun; 43(2):169–73; discussion 173

Sustentacular cells in sporadic paraganglioma-like medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of a case with diagnostic and histogenetic considerations. Magro G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):55–9

An extremely large solitary primary paraganglioma of the lung: report of a case. Saeki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1195–200 (27 ref.)

[Malignant paraganglioma of the uterus] Isambert N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Jun;151(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

FDG PET imaging of malignant paraganglioma of the neck. Wittekindt C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):909–12

Malignant paraganglioma of frontoethmoidal region. Sharma HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):487–93 (30 ref.)

Computed tomography of retroperitoneal paragangliomas. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):303–6

Quiz case of the month. Diagnosis: duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma. Kehagias DT, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1465–6

Neck mass caused by an intraluminal jugular paraganglioma. Husband AD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May; 114(5):389–91

Paraganglioma of the sphenoid sinus appearing as labile hypertension. Koegel L Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):704–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG PET imaging of malignant paraganglioma of the neck. Wittekindt C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):909–12

Octreotide scintigraphy for the detection of paragangliomas. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):358–62

SECONDARY

Metastatic paraganglioma causing spinal cord compression. Hamilton MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):901–4

Metastatic paraganglioma and paraneoplastic-induced anemia in an adolescent: treatment with hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Mutabagani KH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):544–7

Calvarial metastasis of a paraganglioma. Case report and review of the literature. Gezen F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):61–3 (18 ref.)

SECRETION

Malignant human renin producing paraganglionoma-localization with 123I-MIBG and treatment with 131I-MIBG. Arver S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):631–5

SURGERY

Vagal paraganglioma. Report of a case surgically treated and review of the literature. Conforti M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):99–103 (23 ref.)

Surgical treatment of paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisations. Marchesi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):691–4

Multiple recurring paragangliomas: a problem of diagnosis and location. Case report and review of the literature. Rebollar V, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):361–5 (38 ref.)

[A case of duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 97(7):905–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Metastatic paraganglioma and paraneoplastic-induced anemia in an adolescent: treatment with hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Mutabagani KH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):544–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Paraganglioma of the gallbladder: report of a rare case [letter] Hirano T. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1607–8

PARAGANGLIOMA, CAROTID BODY see **CAROTID BODY TUMOR**

PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL

[A further case of tracheal paraganglioma] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertensive crisis during a transurethral resection of the bladder: nondiagnosed bladder paraganglioma. Sanjoaquín MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):556–8

Cushing's syndrome associated with a chemodectoma and a carcinoid tumour. Tremble JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):789–93 (6 ref.)

A case of Cushing's syndrome in ACTH-secreting mediastinal paraganglioma. Park HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):142–6

[Case of arteriovenous aneurysm of external carotid artery in the presence of posttraumatic epimesotympanitis and chemodectoma of left ear] Kofanov RV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case reports. Taira H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27–30

June 2000: 68 year old woman with clinical diagnosis of jugular paraganglioma. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jul;10(3):481–2

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma (paraganglioma). Correia MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Jan;19(1):117–9 **(Eng, Por)**

[Vagal chemodectoma with atypical cells. Case report] Blanco Pérez P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000; 27(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of angiogenic growth factors in paragangliomas. Jyung RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):161–7

PATHOLOGY

[Carney's triad: update and report of one case] Sans N, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jan;81(1):39–42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, a rare association (letter)] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):166–7 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST) and a case of Carney syndrome] Sigmund G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):287–94 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral carotid chemodectoma on the external carotid arteries. A case report] Capitán Guarnizo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I-123 MIBG and Tc-99m MDP scintigraphy in diagnosing paraganglioma extension. Mateos JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):148–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Nuclear medicine therapy of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma. Troncone L, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;43(4):344–55 (89 ref.)

SECONDARY

I-123 MIBG and Tc-99m MDP scintigraphy in diagnosing paraganglioma extension. Mateos JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):148–9

SURGERY

Management of incidentally discovered cervical paragangliomas: report of two cases and review of current issues. Grogan EL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 97(12):559–65

Endoscopic retroperitoneal resection of a para-aortic paraganglioma: report of a case and description of a technique. Clements RH, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):977–9

PARAGANGLIOMA, GANGLIOCYTIC see **PARAGANGLIOMA**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN see **PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL**

PARAGEUSIA see **DYSGEUSIA**

PARAGONIMIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

North American paragonimiasis. A case report. Procop GW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):75–80

MRI findings of cerebral paragonimiasis in chronic stage. Nomura M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):622–4

Paragonimiasis westermani with multifocal lesions in lungs and skin [see comments] Ashitani J, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):433–6. Comment in: Intern Med 2000 May;39(5):353–4.

Retroperitoneal paragonimiasis: a case of ectopic paragonimiasis presenting as periureteral masses. Jeong MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):696–8 (8 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Persisting antibody reaction in paragonimiasis after praziquantel treatment is elicited mainly by egg antigens. Cho SY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;38(2):75–84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re-emergence of paragonimiasis [editorial; comment] Nawa Y. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):353–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 2000 May;39(5):433–6.

Re-emergence of paragonimiasis in Kyushu, Japan. Uchiyama F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):686–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of splenocyte IFN-gamma mRNA synthesis in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani. Cho JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):285–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paragonimiasis Miyazakii with variable X-ray shadows] Kojima T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 37(9):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARAGONIMUS

Changes of splenocyte IFN-gamma mRNA synthesis in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani. Cho JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):285–7

Excretory-secretory product of newly excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani directly induces eosinophil apoptosis. Shin MH. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;38(1):17–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of newly excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani-like, Nakhon Nayok, Thailand. Kanla P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):748–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Paragonimus westermani: a cytosolic glutathione S-transferase of a sigma-class in adult stage. Hong SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):180–9

Cloning and expression of a cysteine proteinase gene from Paragonimus westermani adult worms. Kim TS, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):333–9

GENETICS

Genomes of Paragonimus westermani and related species: current state of knowledge. Blair D. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 10;30(4):421–6 (49 ref.)

Genetic diversity in parthenogenetic triploid Paragonimus westermani. van Herwerden L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1477–82

Cloning and expression of a cysteine proteinase gene from Paragonimus westermani adult worms. Kim TS, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):333–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscopy of newly excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani-like, Nakhon Nayok, Thailand. Kanla P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):748–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Persisting antibody reaction in paragonimiasis after praziquantel treatment is elicited mainly by egg antigens. Cho SY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;38(2):75–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

North American paragonimiasis. A case report. Procop GW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Excretory-secretory product of Paragonimus westermani newly excysted metacercariae inhibits superoxide production of granulocytes stimulated with IgG. Shin MH. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;38(2):103–6

PARAHEMOPHILIA see **FACTOR V DEFICIENCY**

PARAHIPPOCAMPAL GYRUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anomalous asymmetry of fusiform and parahippocampal gyrus gray matter in schizophrenia: A postmortem study [see comments] McDonald B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):40–7. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):1–2.

Anatomical organization of the parahippocampal-hippocampal network. Witter MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:1–24 (75 ref.)

The shape of the inferior horn of the lateral ventricle in relation to collateral and occipitotemporal sulci. Switka A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999;58(2):69–80

METABOLISM

Cellular and molecular neuropathology of the parahippocampal region in schizophrenia. Arnold SE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:275–92 (112 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cellular and molecular neuropathology of the parahippocampal region in schizophrenia. Arnold SE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:275–92 (112 ref.)

Morphometric MRI analysis of the parahippocampal region in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bernasconi N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:495–500

Pathological changes in the parahippocampal region in select non-Alzheimer's dementias. Braak H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:221–39 (59 ref.)

The parahippocampal region. Implications for neurological and psychiatric diseases. Introduction. Scharfman HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:ix–xiii

The parahippocampal gyrus in Alzheimer's disease. Clinical and preclinical neuroanatomical correlates. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:254–74 (76 ref.)

Atrophy of the medial occipitotemporal, inferior, and middle temporal gyri in non-demented elderly predict decline to Alzheimer's disease. Convit A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):19–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory deficits characterized by patterns of lesions to the hippocampus and parahippocampal cortex. Bohbot VD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:355–68

The parahippocampal region: corticocortical connectivity. Burwell RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:25–42 (46 ref.)

Physiology of the entorhinal and perirhinal projections to the hippocampus studied by current source density analysis. Canning KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:55–72

The parahippocampal region and auditory-mnemonic processing. Engelien A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 911:477–85 (70 ref.)

The parahippocampal cortices and kindling. McIntyre DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:343–54 (36 ref.)

The parahippocampal region and object identification. Murray EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:166–74 (42 ref.)

Reciprocal connections between the amygdala and the hippocampal formation, perirhinal cortex, and postrhinal cortex in rat. A review. Pitkänen A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:369–91 (62 ref.)

Perirhinal cortex and thalamic stimulation induces LTP in different areas of the amygdala. Yaniv D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:474–6 (17 ref.)

A peculiar pattern of temporal involvement of rat perirhinal cortex in memory processing. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1161–9

Where do perception and recognition of words take place in the brain? A neuromagnetic approach. Kuriki S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:179–83

Intrinsic theta-frequency membrane potential oscillations in layer III/V perirhinal cortex neurons of the rat. Bilkey DK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):510–8

Long-term potentiation in the reciprocal corticohippocampal and corticocortical pathways in the chronically implanted, freely moving rat. Ivanco TL, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(2):143–52

The parahippocampal region: basic science and clinical implications. Nadel L. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(2):133–5

Auditory thalamus, dorsal hippocampus, basolateral amygdala, and perirhinal cortex role in the consolidation of conditioned freezing to context and to acoustic conditioned stimulus in the rat. Sacchetti B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9570–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epileptogenesis in the parahippocampal region. Parallels with the dentate gyrus. Scharfman HE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:305–27 (121 ref.)

The parahippocampal region. Implications for neurological and psychiatric diseases. Introduction. Scharfman HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:ix–xiii

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARAINFLUENZA see **PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3, BOVINE see **PARAMYXOVIRUS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 1, HUMAN

GENETICS

Mutations in conserved domains IV and VI of the large (L)

subunit of the sendai virus RNA polymerase give a spectrum of defective RNA synthesis phenotypes. Feller JA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):426–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of inactivated vaccines prepared with parainfluenza viruses type 1 and type 3, administered experimentally by nasal or oral route. Petrescu AL, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):97–115

Generation of a parainfluenza virus type 1 vaccine candidate by replacing the HN and F glycoproteins of the live-attenuated PIV3 cp45 vaccine virus with their PIV1 counterparts. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):503–10

A live attenuated recombinant chimeric parainfluenza virus (PIV) candidate vaccine containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of PIV1 and the remaining proteins from PIV3 induces resistance to PIV1 even in animals immune to PIV3. Tao T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1359–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and identification of human parainfluenza viruses 1, 2, 3, and 4 in clinical samples of pediatric patients by multiplex reverse transcription–PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2805] Aguilar JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1191–5

A multiplex RT–PCR for the detection of parainfluenza viruses 1–3 in clinical samples. Corne JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):9–18

[Systematic surveillance of influenza, syncytial respiratory, parainfluenza and adenovirus in children with acute respiratory infections] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Virus–receptor interactions of human parainfluenza viruses types 1, 2 and 3. Ah-Tye C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Nov;27(5):329–36

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 2, HUMAN

Mapping of domains on the human parainfluenza type 2 virus P and NP proteins that are involved in the interaction with the L protein. Nishio M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1; 273(2):241–7

GENETICS

Replacement of the ectodomains of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of recombinant parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) with their counterparts from PIV2 yields attenuated PIV2 vaccine candidates. Tao T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6448–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies directed against the V protein of human parainfluenza virus type 2 and localization of the V protein in virus-infected cells. Nishio M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;188(2):79–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of respiratory viruses in a community hospital. Irmen KE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):396–403

Detection and identification of human parainfluenza viruses 1, 2, 3, and 4 in clinical samples of pediatric patients by multiplex reverse transcription–PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2805] Aguilar JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1191–5

A multiplex RT–PCR for the detection of parainfluenza viruses 1–3 in clinical samples. Corne JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):9–18

METABOLISM

Filamentous particle formation by human parainfluenza virus type 2. Yao Q, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1305–12

Virus–receptor interactions of human parainfluenza viruses types 1, 2 and 3. Ah-Tye C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Nov;27(5):329–36

Oligomerization, secretion, and biological function of an anchor-free parainfluenza virus type 2 (PI2) fusion protein. Tong S, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):368–76

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3, HUMAN

Virus- and bradykinin-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1666–71

Parainfluenza type 3 viral outbreak in a neonatal nursery. Ng W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):471–5

GENETICS

A recombinant human parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) in which the nucleocapsid N protein has been replaced by that of bovine PIV3 is attenuated in primates. Bailly JE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3188–95

Role of NH(2)- and COOH-terminal domains of the P protein of human parainfluenza virus type 3 in transcription and replication. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):5886–95

Human parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) expressing the hemagglutinin protein of measles virus provides a potential method for immunization against measles virus and PIV3 in early infancy. Durbin AP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6821–31

Replacement of the ectodomains of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of recombinant parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) with their counterparts from PIV2 yields attenuated PIV2 vaccine candidates. Tao T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6448–58

Precise mapping of the replication and transcription promoters of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Hoffman MA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):201–11

Analysis of RNA secondary structure in replication of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Hoffman MA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):151–8

Long nucleotide insertions between the HN and L protein coding regions of human parainfluenza virus type 3 yield viruses with temperature-sensitive and attenuation phenotypes. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):225–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus challenge on cell-mediated immune function in parainfluenza-3 vaccinated and non-vaccinated calves. Adair BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):197–9

Immunogenicity of inactivated vaccines prepared with parainfluenza viruses type 1 and type 3, administered experimentally by nasal or oral route. Petrescu AL, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):97–115

A live attenuated recombinant chimeric parainfluenza virus (PIV) candidate vaccine containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of PIV1 and the remaining proteins from PIV3 induces resistance to PIV1 even in animals immune to PIV3. Tao T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1359–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral RNA in middle ear mucosa and exudates in patients with chronic otitis media with effusion. Moyse E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1105–10

Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of respiratory viruses in a community hospital. Irmen KE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):396–403

Detection and identification of human parainfluenza viruses 1, 2, 3, and 4 in clinical samples of pediatric patients by multiplex reverse transcription–PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2805] Aguilar JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1191–5

A multiplex RT–PCR for the detection of parainfluenza viruses 1–3 in clinical samples. Corne JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):9–18

METABOLISM

Specific phosphorylated forms of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase associate with human parainfluenza virus type 3 and inhibit viral transcription in vitro. Choudhary S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3634–41

Virus–receptor interactions of human parainfluenza viruses types 1, 2 and 3. Ah-Tye C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Nov;27(5):329–36

The use of a quantitative fusion assay to evaluate HN–receptor interaction for human parainfluenza virus type 3. Levin Perlman S, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5; 265(1):57–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of actin microfilaments in the transcription/replication of human parainfluenza virus type 3: possible role of actin in other viruses. De BP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 15;47(2):114–23

A RhoA-derived peptide inhibits syncytium formation induced by respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3. Pastey MK, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):35–40

Long nucleotide insertions between the HN and L protein coding regions of human parainfluenza virus type 3 yield viruses with temperature-sensitive and attenuation phenotypes. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):225–34

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 4, HUMAN see **RUBULAVIRUS**

PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS INFECTIONS see **PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARAKEETS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Molecular mapping of brain areas involved in parrot vocal communication. Jarvis ED, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):1–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mapping of brain areas involved in parrot vocal communication. Jarvis ED, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):1–31

PARAKERATOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Compact parakeratosis of esophageal mucosa. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):329

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALLAX, OCULAR see **VISION DISPARITY**

PARALYSES, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

COMPLICATIONS

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis case report and review of the literature. Milite CP, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Apr;64(4):195–7 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic paralyses. Gutmann L. **Neurol Clin** 2000 Feb; 18(1):195–202 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

A double mutation in families with periodic paralysis defines new aspects of sodium channel slow inactivation. Bendahhou S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):431–8

Episodic movement disorders as channelopathies [editorial] Bhatia KP, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):429–33 (51 ref.)

Muscle fiber conduction velocity in arg1239his mutation in hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Links TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):296

METABOLISM

A double mutation in families with periodic paralysis defines new aspects of sodium channel slow inactivation. Bendahhou S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):431–8

Spectrum of sodium channel disturbances in the nondystrophic myotonias and periodic paralyses. Cannon SC. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):772–9 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle fiber conduction velocity in arg1239his mutation in hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Links TP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):296

PARALYSIS

Seasonal variations in the incidence of cranial nerve paralysis. Gallerani M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 May–Jun; 27(3):130–3

Structure of a paralytic peptide from an insect, Manduca sexta. Yu XQ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):256–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic worsening of hypokalemia and neuromuscular paralysis associated with the use of glucose solutions for potassium replacement in a young woman with licorice intoxication and furosemide abuse. Famularo G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):960–4

Electromyographic quantification of the paralysing effect of botulinum toxin in the sternocleidomastoid muscle. Dressler D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):13–6

Proficiency testing of eight French laboratories in using the AOAC mouse bioassay for paralytic shellfish poisoning: interlaboratory collaborative study. LeDoux M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):305–10

A case of vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Edwards EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):408–11

Systemic administration of domoic acid-induced spinal cord lesions in neonatal rats. Wang GJ, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):31–9

Intermediate syndrome after malathion ingestion despite continuous infusion of pralidoxime. Sudakin DL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):47–50 (12 ref.)

Isolation and structure determination of a paralytic peptide from the hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ha SD, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):561–8

High sensitivity bioassay of paralytic (PSP) and amnesic (ASP) algal toxins based on the fluorimetric detection of $[Ca(2+)](i)$ in rat cortical primary cultures. Beani L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep;38(9):1283–97

Paralizing activity of the Parawixia bistriata crude venom in termites: a new bioassay. Fontana AC, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):133–8

Frequent occurrence of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins as dominant toxins in marine puffer from tropical water. Sato S, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Aug;38(8):1101–9

COMPLICATIONS

Inflation of the endotracheal tube cuff in the pharynx for ventilation of paralyzed patients with unanticipated difficult airway [letter] Panadero A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):1178–9

Periacetabular osteotomy in the treatment of neurogenic acetabular dysplasia. MacDonald SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):975–8

Respiratory insufficiency in a patient with hereditary

neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy [letter] Asahina M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 68(1):110–1

Newborn radial nerve palsy: report of four cases and review of published reports. Hayman M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):648–51 (18 ref.)

[Cervical aortic arch presenting with right recurrent palsy in an adult] Delabrousse E, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 May; 81(5):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: two new cases in Blacks] Chatot-Henry C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul; 21(7):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient paralysis after intrathecal bolus of baclofen for the treatment of post-selective dorsal rhizotomy pain in children [see comments] Soliman IE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1233–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Nov;89(5):1075–7.

Meralgia paresthetica, the elusive diagnosis: clinical experience with 14 adult patients. Ivins GK. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):281–6

Asian paralysis syndrome. Phadke MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Dec;19(4):317–20

Isolated, unilateral, reversible palsy of the hypoglossal nerve. Giuffrida S, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):347–9 (23 ref.)

Pharyngeal palsy in enteric fever [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep-Oct;62(5):627–8

Serological profile of cases of acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Jaiswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):519–21

Hypoglossal schwannoma: an uncommon cause of twelfth-nerve palsy. Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):182–3

Guidelines for diagnosis of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Dubourg O, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):206–8

[Ulnar clasp failure or again "the nail file sign", a little known sign of disorders of the ulnar nerve] Kapandji A. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor paralyses in the course of diabetes--concerning 12 cases] El Mansouri Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized trials of dichlorphenamide in the periodic paralyses. Working Group on Periodic Paralysis. Tawil R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):46–53

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis and intravenous propranolol in the emergency setting. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):199–202

Antagonism of botulinum toxin A-mediated muscle paralysis by 3, 4-diaminopyridine delivered via osmotic minipumps. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1381–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance of patients with acute flaccid paralysis in Finland: report of a pilot study. Hovi T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):298–304

Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999. Towards WHO certification as wild poliovirus-free: laboratory surveillance in Australia. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):324–7

Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Italy: 1996–1997. AFP Study Group. Acute flaccid paralysis. Fiore L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):757–63

Herpes zoster infection complicated by motor paralysis. Akiyama N. **J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):252–7

Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Australia, 1995–97. Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. D'Souza RM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):536–40

Vertebral osteomyelitis in paraplegia: incidence, risk factors, clinical picture. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):15–22

Poliomyelitis or acute flaccid paralysis in future [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2773–4. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):781–4.

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1998–1999 (as of 25 November 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 10; 74(49):421–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1997–1998 (as of 11 January 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jan 22;74(3):17–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1999–2000 (data received in WHO Headquarters as of 1 June 2000). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jun 16;75(24):197–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiology of acute flaccid paralysis in Italy: 1996–98. Group for the Study of AFP] Fiore L, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Mar-Apr;12(2):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Femoral nerve palsy after femoral vein cannulation [letter; comment] Kannan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1246–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):672–3.

Extensor pollicis longus paralysis following thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Lie D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):282–3

Management of abducens palsy in patients with petrositis. Minotti AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):897–902

Late sciatic nerve palsy following avulsion of the biceps femoris muscle from the ischial tuberosity. Takami H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):352–4

Four distinct neurologic syndromes in Marek's disease: effect of viral strain and pathotype. Gimeno IM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):721–37

An acute form of transient paralysis induced by highly virulent strains of Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):704–20

Acute bilateral arm paresis. Stapf C, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):239–43

Lessons from diagnostic investigations of patients with poliomyelitis and their direct contacts for the present surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis. Herremans T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):849–54

Simultaneous brachial diplegia and rotational vertigo due to combined spinal anterior and vertebrobasilar embolism. Strupp M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):240–2

Acute lower extremity paralysis following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Abu-Rustum NR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):152–4

Palatal nerve palsy and cervical adenopathy in a probable case with cat scratch disease. Ray M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1154–7

Demyelination and axonal dystrophy in alpha A-crystallin transgenic mice. De Rijk EP, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Aug;81(4):271–82

Cranial nerve palsies and descending paralysis in a drug abuser resulting from wound botulism [letter] Martin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):765

Unifocal Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in the clivus of a child with abducens palsy and diplopia. Lederman CR, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Dec;2(6):378–9

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis and intravenous propranolol in the emergency setting. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):199–202

Bilateral sixth and fourth cranial nerve palsies in idiopathic intracranial hypertension [see comments] Patton N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):80–1. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):216.

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy after intravenous cannulation of forearm. Ragoowansi R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):411

Imaging hypnotic paralysis [letter] Terao T, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):162–3

Bilateral phrenic neuropathy as a presenting feature of multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block. Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):556–9

The weak child--a cautionary tale [editorial; comment] Schaumburg HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13; 342(2):127–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):90–4.

Association of Bartter's syndrome and periodic paralysis [letter] Bulucu F, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(4):372–3

Fracture occipital condyle with isolated 12th nerve paresis [letter] Devi BI, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):93–4

Hypoglossal schwannoma: an uncommon cause of twelfth-nerve palsy. Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):182–3

Pseudoulnar palsy from a small infarct of the precentral knob. Phan TG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2185

The risk of abducens palsy after diagnostic lumbar puncture. Thömke F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):768–9

Hypokalaemic paralysis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Erasmus RT, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Sep-Dec; 40(3–4):173–6

Phrenic nerve palsy: a rare complication of indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Aggarwal S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):203–4

Neoplasm as a cause of brachial plexus palsy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):309–11

What life threatening complication of hyperthyroidism results in prominent U waves on the EKG? Chan GK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring;15(2):69–70

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis associated with multiple sleep onset REM periods. Iranzo A, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15;22(8):1123–4

Cruciate paralysis, hypothesis for injury and recovery. Hatzakis MJ Jr, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):120–5 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of dysphagia in suprabulbar palsy with lacunar infarct. Ertekin C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1370–6

Heating vs. cavitation in the induction of mouse hindlimb paralysis by ultrasound. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1145–50

[Transposition of the tendon of M. tibialis posterior an effective treatment of drop foot; retrospective study with follow-up in 12 patients] Breukink SO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sural nerve palsy after stripping of the saphenous vein. 3 cases (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):22 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic thyreotoxic paroxysmal paralysis (letter; comment)] Scherf H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 28;125(17):542–3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Apr 23;124(16):483–6. **(Ger)**

[Descending paralysis caused by wound botulism. A case report] Hiersemenzel LP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the foot as the first symptom of a herniated thoracic disc] Knöller SM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999; 60(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plication of diaphragm for postoperative phrenic nerve injury in infants and young children] Refaely Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):190–3, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nerve palsies in a soldier with penetrating injuries following prolonged use of limb tourniquets] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):352–5, 419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Right phrenic nerve palsy in a patient with ventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor weakness distal to the wrist joint] Ueno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jun;52(6):534–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of zoster sine herpete with involvement of the unilateral IX, X and XI cranial and upper cervical nerves] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep; 39(9):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies with a proband who developed right and left foot drop successively following the left radial nerve palsy] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1; 21(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: unusual complication of a frequent disease (letter)] Tuya Morán MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):223–4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Geographical factors in the epidemiology of intoxication with Karwinskia (tullidora) in Mexico] Nava ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve due to metastasis at the base of the cranium] Romero M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):31 **(Spa)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. A report of 2 cases] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperpotassemia-related periodic paralysis: a rare complication of Addison's disease] Romero-Blanco M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):199 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Uncompacted myelin in hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies with the 17 p11.2 deletion. Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):220–6

Temperature-sensitive sodium channelopathy with heat-induced myotonia and cold-induced paralysis. Sugiura Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2179–81

Lethal paralysis of Caenorhabditis elegans by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [see comments] Darby C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15202–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):958–9.

[Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies in childhood] de las Cuevas I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15; 31(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological profile of cases of acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Jaiswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):519–21

METABOLISM

Myosin heavy chains in fibers of TTX-paralyzed rat soleus and medial gastrocnemius muscles. Cormery B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):66–76

Functional electrical stimulation exercise increases GLUT-1 and GLUT-4 in paralyzed skeletal muscle. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1409–13

Type IV collagen and its degradation in paralyzed human muscle: effect of functional electrical stimulation. Koskinen SO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):580–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Neuroborreliosis and isolated trochlear palsy. Müller D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):275–6

Infantile botulism: clinical and laboratory observations of a rare neuroparalytic disease. Urdaneta-Carruyo E, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):193–5

Three-dimensional foot modeling and analysis of stresses in normal and early stage Hansen's disease with muscle paralysis. Jacob S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):252–63

PATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional foot modeling and analysis of stresses in normal and early stage Hansen's disease with muscle paralysis. Jacob S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):252–63

Isolated trochlear nerve palsy in patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):877–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 25;55(2):321–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of abducens palsy in patients with petrositis. Minotti AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):897–902

Isolated, unilateral, reversible palsy of the hypoglossal nerve. Giuffrida S, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):347–9 (23 ref.)

The neurotoxicity of the venom phospholipases A(2), notexin and taipoxin. Harris JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):517–26

Transcutaneous FES of the paralyzed quadriceps: is knee torque affected by unintended activation of the hamstrings? Levin O, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):47–58

Phenotypic interaction between temperature-sensitive paralytic mutants comatose and paralytic suggests a role for N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion factor in synaptic vesicle cycling in Drosophila. Sanyal S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):RC47

Determination of largest Lyapunov exponents of vocal signal: application to unilateral laryngeal paralysis. Giovanni A, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Sep;13(3):341–54

Imaging hypnotic paralysis: implications for conversion hysteria [letter] Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):986–7

Imaging hypnotic paralysis [letter] Terao T, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):162–3

Quantitative features of the stretch response of extrinsic finger muscles in hemiparetic stroke. Kamper DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):954–61

The representation of the plegic hand in the motor cortex: a combined fMRI and TMS study. Foltys H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):147–50

[Isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve due to metastasis at the base of the cranium] Romero M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):31 **(Spa)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. A report of 2 cases] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging hypnotic paralysis: implications for conversion hysteria [letter] Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):986–7

REHABILITATION

Artificial grasping system for the paralyzed hand. Ferrari de Castro MC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):185–8

Physical therapy in a patient with bilateral obturator nerve paralysis after surgery. A case report. Kirdi N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):59–60

Three dimensional upper extremity motion during manual wheelchair propulsion in men with different levels of spinal cord injury. Newsam CJ, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Dec; 10(3):223–32

Suppression of uninhibited rectal detrusor by functional magnetic stimulation of sacral root. Shafik A. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):45–50

Turning thoughts into actions [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2085] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):888–90

SURGERY

Surgical management of lagophthalmos in patients with facial palsy. Foda HM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):391–5

Morphometric study of the upper intercostal nerves: practical application for neurotizations in traumatic brachial plexus palsies. Asfazadourian H, et al. **Chir Main** 1999; 18(4):243–53

Results of thumb correction in leprosy using different techniques. Patond KR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Apr–Jun; 71(2):155–66

Restoration of elbow flexion by modified Steindler flexorplasty. Chen WS. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):43–6

Intubation and tracheostomy paradigm paralysis [see comments] [comment] [editorial] Bach J. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):613–4. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Sep 12;55(5):615. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Sep 12;55(5):698–702.

[Isolated palsy of the flexor pollicis longus in anterior interosseous nerve syndrome] Duteille F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement arthroplasty of paralytic hip. Apropos of 18 cases] Wicart P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatically-induced paralysis of the ramus profundus nervi radialis. Aspects of a rare disease picture] Kalb K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):26–32 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arm paralysis after motorcycle accident. When the surgeon should be consulted in brachial plexus lesions] Antoniadis G, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):32–3 **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome of the thigh with sciatic nerve paralysis] Holbein O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intubation and tracheostomy paradigm paralysis [see comments] [comment] [editorial] Bach J. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):613–4. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Sep 12;55(5):615. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Sep 12;55(5):698–702.

Absence of response to early transcranial magnetic stimulation in ischemic stroke patients: prognostic value for hand motor recovery [see comments] Pennisi G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2666–70. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1463–4.

VETERINARY

Use of physiatry as the sole treatment for three paretic or paralyzed dogs with chronic compressive conditions of the caudal portion of the cervical spinal cord. Speciale J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):43–7, 29

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy presenting as bilateral radial nerve palsies in a patient with AIDS. Reus S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):605–6

Poliovirus cultures in acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Kalra V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):311–2

[Analysis of clincal poliomyelitis in Shandong Province from 1993–1996] Lei J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR see **BULBAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

PARALYSIS, HYPERKALEMIC PERIODIC

see related
HYPERKALEMIA

[Gamstorp's disease in a Marseilles family] Serratrice J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ion-channel related muscular diseases] Fontaine B. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):774–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent paralysis in a young man. Koul PA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1612

ETIOLOGY

[Hypokalemic pareses secondary to renal tubular acidosis] Gøransson LG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30; 120(3):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Different effects of mexiletine on two mutant sodium channels causing paramyotonia congenita and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Weckbecker K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jan;10(1):31–9

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis and mutations in the CACNL1A3 gene: case study in a Japanese family. Wada T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):325–7

VETERINARY

Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis in horses: a review. Meyer TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep;31(5):362–7 (39 ref.)

PARALYSIS, LOWER EXTREMITIES see **PARAPLEGIA**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

CLASSIFICATION

Functional scoring system for obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Basheer H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):41–5

Classification of impairment of shoulder abduction in obstetric brachial plexus palsy and its clinical significance. Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):46–8

COMPLICATIONS

Accidental contact burns of the upper limb in children with obstetric brachial plexus injury. Al-Qattan MM. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):669–72

Developmental and behavioural outcome in obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Bellew M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):49–51

DIAGNOSIS

Focal upper extremity neuropathy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):4–14 (40 ref.)

Imaging the brachial plexus and peripheral nerves in infants and children. Birchansky S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–25 (17 ref.)

Early operative intervention for birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Grossman JA. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):36–43 (22 ref.)

Neurophysiological evaluation of children with traumatic radiculopathy, plexopathy, and peripheral neuropathy. Papazian O, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):26–35 (12 ref.)

[Pseudo-paralysis of the brachial biceps in obstetrical brachial plexus lesions (OBPL):concerning the "overly optimistic" EMG in OBPL.] Benaim JL, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Dec;29(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical paralysis. Spontaneous remission, primary treatment of the nerve lesion and secondary treatment by muscle transfers] Bonnard C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):683–94 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Self-mutilation in children with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Al-Qattan MM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):547–9

ETIOLOGY

Obstetrical brachial palsy: pathogenesis, risk factors, and prevention. Pollack RN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):236–46 (28 ref.)

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Romaña MC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:33–5 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional outcome at 5 years in children with obstetrical brachial plexus palsy with and without microsurgical reconstruction. Strömbeck C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):148–57

The findings in paediatric obstetric brachial palsy differ from those in older patients: a suggested explanation. Vredeveld JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):158–61

Functional scoring system for obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Basheer H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):41–5

Obstetric brachial plexus palsy: a large animal model for traction injury and its repair. Part 1: age of the recipient. Fullarton AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):52–7

Classification of impairment of shoulder abduction in obstetric brachial plexus palsy and its clinical significance. Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):46–8

Improving shoulder and elbow function in children with Erb's palsy. Price A, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):44–51 (10 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obstetrical brachial palsy: pathogenesis, risk factors, and prevention. Pollack RN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):236–46 (28 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental and behavioural outcome in obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Bellew M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):49–51

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation program for children with brachial plexus and peripheral nerve injury. Ramos LE, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):52–7 (10 ref.)

Congenital brachial plexus palsy: where have we been and where are we now? Rust RS. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):58–63 (37 ref.)

SURGERY

Perinatal brachial plexus palsy. Dodds SD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):40–7 (50 ref.)

Functional outcome at 5 years in children with obstetrical brachial plexus palsy with and without microsurgical reconstruction. Strömbeck C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;42(3):148–57

Early operative intervention for birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Grossman JA. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):36–43 (22 ref.)

Improving shoulder and elbow function in children with Erb's palsy. Price A, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):44–51 (10 ref.)

[Obstetrical paralysis. Spontaneous remission, primary treatment of the nerve lesion and secondary treatment by muscle transfers] Bonnard C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):683–94 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Terzis JK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):717–36 (58 ref.)

PARALYSIS, PERIODIC, HYPERKALEMIC, FAMILIAL see **PARALYSIS, HYPERKALEMIC PERIODIC**

PARALYSIS, PSEUDOBULBAR see **PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY**

PARALYSIS, RESPIRATORY MUSCLE see **RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS**

PARALYSIS, SLEEP see **SLEEP PARALYSIS**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see **INTESTINAL**

PARALYTIC ILEUS

PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY**

PARAMECIUM

[Motor activity of paramecium] Kotov NV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hydrophobic and hydrophilic radio-iodination, crosslinking, and differential extraction of cell surface proteins in Paramecium tetraurelia cells. Flötenmeyer M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):77-88

DRUG EFFECTS

Aphidicolin inhibits DNA replication in the micronucleus and blocks cytokinesis in Paramecium caudatum. Sabaneyeva E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):859-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in Paramecium caudatum cells in culture as function of age. Higashijima Y, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May; 102(2):231-8

A guanylyl cyclase from Paramecium with 22 transmembrane spans. Expression of the catalytic domains and formation of chimeras with the catalytic domains of mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Linder JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11235-40

Quantitative immunogold localization of protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) in Paramecium cells. Momayezi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1269-81

GENETICS

RT-PCR and Northern blot analysis in search for a putative Paramecium beta-adrenergic receptor. Platek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):813-21

Paramecium calmodulin mutants defective in ion channel regulation can bind calcium and undergo calcium-induced conformational switching. Jaren OR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6881-90

An indexed genomic library for Paramecium complementation cloning. Keller AM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):1-6

Recent advances in the molecular genetics of Paramecium. Kung C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(1):11-4 (30 ref.)

Complete sequence of the mitochondrial genome of Tetrahymena pyriformis and comparison with Paramecium aurelia mitochondrial DNA. Burger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):365-80

Timing of developmentally programmed excision and circularization of Paramecium internal eliminated sequences. Bétermier M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1553-61

Green fluorescent protein-tagged sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase overexpression in Paramecium cells: isoforms, subcellular localization, biogenesis of cortical calcium stores and functional aspects. Hauser K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):773-87

Phylogenetic relationships of the genus Paramecium inferred from small subunit rRNA gene sequences. Strüder-Kypke MC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):122-30

The molecular complexity of mu and pi symbiont DNA of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar;1(3):387-96

Paramecium molecular genetics: functional complementation and homology-dependent gene inactivation [news] Meyer E, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):11-6 (43 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in Paramecium caudatum cells in culture as function of age. Higashijima Y, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May; 102(2):231-8

Clonal life cycle of Paramecium in the context of evolutionally acquired mortality. Takagi Y. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:81-101 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

RT-PCR and Northern blot analysis in search for a putative Paramecium beta-adrenergic receptor. Platek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):813-21

Control of ciliary orientation through cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of axonemal proteins in paramecium caudatum. Noguchi M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Apr;45(4):263-71

Transient N-acetylgalactosaminylation of mannosyl phosphate side chain in Paramecium primaurelia glycosylphosphatidylinositols. Azzouz N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3385-92

Membrane trafficking and processing in Paramecium. Allen RD, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:277-318 (115 ref.)

Polyamine triggering of exocytosis in Paramecium involves an extracellular Ca(2+)/(polyvalent cation)-sensing receptor, subplasmalemmal Ca-store mobilization and store-operated Ca(2+)-influx via unspecific cation channels. Klauke N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15; 174(2):141-56

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of antibiotics on the early infection process of a macronuclear endosymbiotic bacterium Holospora obtusa of Paramecium caudatum. Dohra H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):473-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin I(2), a possible thermo-sensory mediator in Paramecium. Murata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):516-20

Molecular genetics of regulated secretion in paramecium. Vayssié L, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Apr;82(4):269-88 (144 ref.)

A key function of non-planar membranes and their associated microtubular ribbons in contractile vacuole membrane dynamics is revealed by electrophysiologically controlled fixation of Paramecium. Tominaga T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3733-45

Periodic tension development in the membrane of the in vitro contractile vacuole of Paramecium multimicronucleatum: modification by bisection, fusion and suction. Tani T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:239-51

Changes in the endoplasmic reticulum structure of Paramecium primaurelia in relation to different cellular physiological states. Ramoino P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):35-42

Environmental colour affects aspects of single-species population dynamics. Petchey OL. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):747-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A key function of non-planar membranes and their associated microtubular ribbons in contractile vacuole membrane dynamics is revealed by electrophysiologically controlled fixation of Paramecium. Tominaga T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3733-45

Changes in the endoplasmic reticulum structure of Paramecium primaurelia in relation to different cellular physiological states. Ramoino P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):35-42

PARAMECIUM TETRAURELIA

CHEMISTRY

The 1.0 A crystal structure of Ca(2+)-bound calmodulin: an analysis of disorder and implications for functionally relevant plasticity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1237-56

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel member of the cyclin-dependent kinase family in Paramecium tetraurelia. Zhang H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):482-91

GENETICS

Regulation of secretory protein gene expression in paramecium role of the cortical exocytotic sites. Galvani A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3226-34

Expression of the green fluorescent protein in Paramecium tetraurelia. Hauser K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 79(2):144-9

Evidence for transcriptional self-regulation of variable surface antigens in Paramecium tetraurelia. Thai KY, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5-6):263-72

The cloning and molecular analysis of pawn-B in Paramecium tetraurelia. Haynes WJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1105-17

Physical and physiological components of the graviresponses of wild-type and mutant Paramecium Tetraurelia. Nagel U, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 6:1059-70

Toward cloning genes by complementation in Paramecium. Haynes WJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1-2):81-98

Does ribosomal DNA get out of the micronuclear chromosome in Paramecium tetraurelia by means of a rolling circle? Preer LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7792-800

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two distinct classes of mitotic cyclin homologues, Cyc1 and Cyc2, are involved in cell cycle regulation in the ciliate Paramecium tetraurelia. Zhang H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(6):585-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the conserved cysteine periodicity of Paramecium variable surface antigens. Thai KY, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):242-8

METABOLISM

Quantitative energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of calcium dynamics in cell suspensions during stimulation on a subsecond time scale: preparative and analytical aspects as exemplified with paramecium cells. Hardt M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15;128(2):187-99

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the three-dimensional trajectories of organisms: estimates of velocity, curvature and torsion from positional information. Crenshaw HC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 203 Pt 6:961-82

Physical and physiological components of the graviresponses of wild-type and mutant Paramecium Tetraurelia. Nagel U, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 6:1059-70

Ca(2+) current-deficient pawn mutants are promoted to queens during chronic depolarization of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 171(3):245-53

Chemosensory signal transduction in paramecium. Van Houten JL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):946S-9S

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS, EMERGENCY see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

PARAMETHASONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to paramethasone with tolerance to other corticosteroids. Montoro J, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb; 55(2):197-8

PARAMPHISTOMATA see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effect of some anthelmintics on lactate dehydrogenase activity of Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Digenea: paramphistomidae). Veerakumari L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1-2):129-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cercarial productivity of redial generations in single-miracidium infections of Lymnaea truncatula with Paramphistomum daubneyi or Fasciola hepatica. Abrous M, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Mar;74(1):1-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Paramphistomum daubneyi infection in cattle in central France. Szmidt-Adjidé V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jan;87(2-3):133-8

Caprine Paramphistomum daubneyi (Trematoda) infection in Europe. Silvestre A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jun 3; 146(23):674-5

PARAMPHISTOMUM see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYOTONIA CONGENITA see **MYOTONIC DISORDERS**

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE

Hendra, Menangle and Nipah viruses. McCormack JG. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):9-10

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the disulfide bond arrangement of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin neuraminidase. Correlation with a beta-sheet propeller structural fold predicted for paramyxoviridae attachment proteins. Pitt JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6469-78

GENETICS

Replication of paramyxoviruses. Curran J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;54:403-22 (78 ref.)

Reverse genetics of the Paramyxoviridae. Marriott AC, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:321-40 (68 ref.)

Molecular evolution of the Paramyxoviridae and Rhabdoviridae multiple-protein-encoding P gene. Jordan IK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):75-86

Comparative sequence analyses of sixteen reptilian paramyxoviruses. Ahne W, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Sep; 63(1-2):65-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of paramyxoviruses. Curran J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;54:403-22 (78 ref.)

Paramyxoviridae use distinct virus-specific mechanisms to circumvent the interferon response. Young DF, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):383-90

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Fatal encephalitis due to Nipah virus among pig-farmers in Malaysia [see comments] Chua KB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1257-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1222-3.

COMPLICATIONS

Viral pneumonias. Epidemic respiratory viruses. Chien JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):41–2, 45–7, 51–2 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Nipah viral encephalitis or Japanese encephalitis? MR findings in a new zoonotic disease. Lim CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):455–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hendra, Menangle and Nipah viruses. McCormack JG. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):9–10

Risk factors for Nipah virus infection among abattoir workers in Singapore. Chew MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1760–3

Case–control study of risk factors for human infection with a new zoonotic paramyxovirus, Nipah virus, during a 1998–1999 outbreak of severe encephalitis in Malaysia. Parashar UD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1755–9

Nipah–virus encephalitis—investigation of a new infection [comment] Farrar JJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1222–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1253–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1257–9.

Outbreak of Nipah–virus infection among abattoir workers in Singapore [see comments] Paton NI, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1253–6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1222–3.

Emerging and re–emerging epidemic encephalitis: a tale of two viruses. Wong KT. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):313–8

Nipah virus: a recently emergent deadly paramyxovirus. Chua KB, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1432–5

Emerging diseases. Malaysian researchers trace Nipah virus outbreak to bats [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Jul 28; 289(5479):518–9

ETIOLOGY

African green monkeys provide a useful nonhuman primate model for the study of human parainfluenza virus types–1, –2, and –3 infection. Durbin AP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2462–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovalbumin sensitization changes the inflammatory response to subsequent parainfluenza infection. Eosinophils mediate airway hyperresponsiveness, m(2) muscarinic receptor dysfunction, and antiviral effects. Adamko DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1465–78

African green monkeys provide a useful nonhuman primate model for the study of human parainfluenza virus types–1, –2, and –3 infection. Durbin AP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2462–9

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging features of Nipah encephalitis. Sarji SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):437–42

Experimental hendra virus infectionin pregnant guinea–pigs and fruit Bats (Pteropus poliocephalus). Williamson MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):201–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of Nipah virus encephalitis among pig farmers in Malaysia [see comments] Goh KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1229–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280–1.

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory viral infections in lung transplant recipients: radiologic findings with clinical correlation. Matar LD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):735–42

TRANSMISSION

Malaysia culls pigs as Nipah virus strikes again [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):230

Emerging diseases. Malaysian researchers trace Nipah virus outbreak to bats [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Jul 28; 289(5479):518–9

VETERINARY

A fatal case of Hendra virus infection in a horse in north Queensland: clinical and epidemiological features. Field HE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):279–80

Identification and molecular characterization of Hendra virus in a horse in Queensland. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):281–2

Case–control study of risk factors for human infection with a new zoonotic paramyxovirus, Nipah virus, during a 1998–1999 outbreak of severe encephalitis in Malaysia. Parashar UD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1755–9

Adaptation of reptilian paramyxovirus to mammalian cells (Vero cells). Mayr A, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):95–8

[The use of gamma–interferon for the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases in piglets and calves] Kishko IaH, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Rapid detection of respiratory viruses by centrifugation enhanced cultures from children with acute lower respiratory tract infections. Maitreyi RS, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Feb;16(1):41–7

Emerging and re–emerging epidemic encephalitis: a tale of two viruses. Wong KT. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):313–8

Nipah virus: a recently emergent deadly paramyxovirus. Chua KB, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1432–5

[Laboratory diagnosis of parainfluenza virus] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:305–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARAMYXOVIRINAE

Nipah viral encephalitis or Japanese encephalitis? MR findings in a new zoonotic disease. Lim CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):455–61

MR imaging features of Nipah encephalitis. Sarji SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):437–42

Experimental hendra virus infectionin pregnant guinea–pigs and fruit Bats (Pteropus poliocephalus). Williamson MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):201–7

Malaysia culls pigs as Nipah virus strikes again [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):230

Clinical features of Nipah virus encephalitis among pig farmers in Malaysia [see comments] Goh KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1229–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1280–1.

Nipah virus: a recently emergent deadly paramyxovirus. Chua KB, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1432–5

GENETICS

Identification and molecular characterization of Hendra virus in a horse in Queensland. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):281–2

Molecular characterization of Nipah virus, a newly emergent paramyxovirus. Harcourt BH, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5; 271(2):334–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fatal case of Hendra virus infection in a horse in north Queensland: clinical and epidemiological features. Field HE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):279–80

Identification and molecular characterization of Hendra virus in a horse in Queensland. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):281–2

Isolation of Hendra virus from pteropid bats: a natural reservoir of Hendra virus. Halpin K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1927–32

Fatal encephalitis due to Nipah virus among pig–farmers in Malaysia [see comments] Chua KB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1257–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1222–3.

Nipah–virus encephalitis—investigation of a new infection [comment] Farrar JJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1222–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1253–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1257–9.

Emerging diseases. Malaysian researchers trace Nipah virus outbreak to bats [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Jul 28; 289(5479):518–9

PARAMYXOVIRUS

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists in virus–infected airways. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L59–65

Kinetics of interactions of sendai virus envelope glycoproteins, F and HN, with endoplasmic reticulum–resident molecular chaperones, BiP, calnexin, and calreticulin. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1090–100

Transforming growth factor–beta1 stimulates contraction of human glioblastoma cell–mediated collagen lattice through enhanced alpha2 integrin expression. Miyake K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;59(1):18–28

The V protein of simian virus 5 inhibits interferon signalling by targeting STAT1 for proteasome–mediated degradation. Didcock L, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9928–33

Sendai virosomes revisited: reconstitution with exogenous lipids leads to potent vehicles for gene transfer. Ponimaskin E, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):391–403

[Analyses of paramyxovirus glycoproteins involved in the induction of cell fusion] Tsurudome M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):61–70 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Functional analysis of the individual oligosaccharide chains of sendai virus fusion protein. Segawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):65–72

Paramyxovirus F1 protein has two fusion peptides: implications for the mechanism of membrane fusion. Peisajovich SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1353–65

Tetrameric coiled coil domain of Sendai virus phosphoprotein. Tarbouriech N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):777–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective lysis of virus–infected cells by cobra snake cytotoxins: A sendai virus, human erythrocytes, and cytotoxin model. Borkow G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):63–8

Synthesis, cytotoxic effect and antiviral activity of 1–(beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–bromo–N4–substituted cytosine and 1–(beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–bromo–4–methoxypyrimidin–2(1H)–one derivatives. Saladino R, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Nov–Dec; 18(11–12):2499–510

UV–A and PUV–A action on Sendai virus HN glycoprotein. Obeadă L, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):53–60

GENETICS

Viral mutation accelerated by nitric oxide production during infection in vivo. Akaike T, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1447–54

Knockout of the Sendai virus C gene eliminates the viral ability to prevent the interferon–alpha/beta–mediated responses. Gotoh B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):205–10

Widespread gene transfection into the central nervous system of primates. Hagihara Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(9):759–63

In vivo gene transfer into choroidal neovascularization by the HVJ liposome method. Otsuji T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):191–9

Involvement of a cellular glycolytic enzyme, phosphoglycerate kinase, in Sendai virus transcription. Ogino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35999–6008

Reconstitution of virus–mediated expression of interferon alpha genes in human fibroblast cells by ectopic interferon regulatory factor–7. Yeow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6313–20

A recombinant human parainfluenza virus type 3 (PIV3) in which the nucleocapsid N protein has been replaced by that of bovine PIV3 is attenuated in primates. Bailly JE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3188–95

Sendai virus gene start signals are not equivalent in reinitiation capacity: moderation at the fusion protein gene. Kato A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9237–46

A cytoplasmic RNA vector derived from nontransmissible Sendai virus with efficient gene transfer and expression. Li HO, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6564–9

Gene transfer targeting interstitial fibroblasts by the artificial viral envelope–type hemagglutinating virus of Japan liposome method [see comments] Tsujie M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1973–80. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 May;57(5):2169–70.

Paramyxovirus reverse genetics is coming of age. Nagai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):613–24 (74 ref.)

Introduction of plasmid DNA and oligonucleotides into lung epithelial cells by the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)–liposome method. Yoshida M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):49–57

Fusion protein of the paramyxovirus SV5: destabilizing and stabilizing mutants of fusion activation. Paterson RG, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):17–30

Spacing constraints on reinitiation of paramyxovirus transcription: the gene end U tract acts as a spacer to separate gene end from gene start sites. Rassa JC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):438–49

Identification and phylogenetic comparison of Salem virus, a novel paramyxovirus of horses. Renshaw RW, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):417–29

Double–layered membrane vesicles released from mammalian cells infected with Sendai virus expressing the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):230–43

[Mechanism of attenuation of Sendai virus mutants carrying mutations in the C protein] Itoh M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):53–60 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of reptilian paramyxovirus to mammalian cells (Vero cells). Mayr A, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):95–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Reptilian paramyxoviruses induce cytokine production in human leukocytes. Ahne W, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):9–13

The IFN–alpha–inducing capacity of Sendai Virus in human leukocytes is independent from the hemagglutinating and hemolytic activities and from the viral proteins of the Sendai Virus preparations. Mattana P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct–Dec;13(4):201–6

In HIV–1–infected patients, plasma levels of HIV–1 RNA are inversely correlated with IFN–alpha responsiveness of whole–blood cultures to sendai virus. Chehadeh W, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Apr;16(2):123–8

CD4+ T cell priming accelerates the clearance of Sendai virus in mice, but has a negative effect on CD8+ T cell memory. Zhong W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3274–82

Seroprevalence to bovine virus diarrhoea virus and other viruses of the bovine respiratory complex in Venezuela

(Apure State). Obando RC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):271–8

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of the immune responses induced by a multivalent minigene DNA vaccine. An LL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2132–41

A comparison of three methods for extracting IgY from the egg yolk of hens immunized with Sendai virus. Bizhanov G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):103–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virological and serological studies on the role of PI-3 virus, BRSV, BVDV and BHV-1 on respiratory infections of cattle. I. The detection of etiological agents by direct immunofluorescence technique. Alkan F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;107(5):193–5

Experiences of microbial contamination of animal colonies maintained in the National Institute of Infectious Diseases, Japan (NIID). Takimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):255–6

Effect of ICAM-1 blockade on lung inflammation and physiology during acute viral bronchiolitis in rats. Sorkness RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):819–24

METABOLISM

Double-layered membrane vesicles released from mammalian cells infected with Sendai virus expressing the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):230–43

PATHOGENICITY

Bovine viral diarrhea viral infections in feeder calves with respiratory disease: interactions with Pasteurella spp., parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul;64(3):151–9

Viral mutation accelerated by nitric oxide production during infection in vivo. Akaike T, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1447–54

An amino acid in the heptad repeat 1 domain is important for the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase-independent fusing activity of simian virus 5 fusion protein. Ito M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:719–27

Green fluorescent protein gene insertion of Sendai Virus infection in nude mice: possibility as an infection tracer. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 62(2):223–8

Pathogenicity of Sendai viruses adapted into polarized MDCK cells. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1299–307

Involvement of the zinc-binding capacity of Sendai virus V protein in viral pathogenesis. Huang C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7834–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Mast cell tryptase from pig lungs triggers infection by pneumotropic Sendai and influenza A viruses. Purification and characterization. Chen Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3189–97

P-glycoprotein-overexpressing multidrug-resistant cells are resistant to infection by enveloped viruses that enter via the plasma membrane. Raviv Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):511–5

Identification and characterization of cell lines with a defect in a post-adsorption stage of Sendai virus-mediated membrane fusion. Eguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17549–55

Characterization of Sendai virus M protein mutants that can partially interfere with virus particle production. Mottet G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2977–86

Sendai virus C proteins must interact directly with cellular components to interfere with interferon action. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8823–30

Versatility of the accessory C proteins of Sendai virus: contribution to virus assembly as an additional role. Hasan MK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5619–28

The IRF-3 transcription factor mediates Sendai virus-induced apoptosis. Heylbroeck C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3781–92

Bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 (BPIV3) fusion and hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoproteins make an important contribution to the restricted replication of BPIV3 in primates. Schmidt AC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(19):8922–9

Structure-function analysis of the Sendai virus F and HN cytoplasmic domain: different role for the two proteins in the production of virus particle. Fouillot-Coriou N, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):464–75

Role of primary constitutive phosphorylation of Sendai virus P and V proteins in viral replication and pathogenesis. Hu CJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):195–208

Functional significance of alternate phosphorylation in Sendai virus P protein. Hu Cj, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):517–32

The signal for clathrin-mediated endocytosis of the paramyxovirus SV5 HN protein resides at the transmembrane domain-ectodomain boundary region. Leser GP, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):79–92

Temperature dependence of fusion by sendai virus. Wharton SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 25;271(1):71–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-A and PUV-A action on Sendai virus HN glycoprotein. Obeadá L, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan-Dec;49(1–4):53–60

PARAMYXOVIRUS 1, AVIAN see **NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and identification of human parainfluenza viruses 1, 2, 3, and 4 in clinical samples of pediatric patients by multiplex reverse transcription-PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jul;38(7):2805] Aguilar JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1191–5

Green fluorescent protein gene insertion of Sendai Virus infection in nude mice: possibility as an infection tracer. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 62(2):223–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parainfluenza type 3 viral outbreak in a neonatal nursery. Ng W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):471–5

ETIOLOGY

Viral mutation accelerated by nitric oxide production during infection in vivo. Akaike T, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1447–54

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T cell priming accelerates the clearance of Sendai virus in mice, but has a negative effect on CD8+ T cell memory. Zhong W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3274–82

METABOLISM

Endothelin receptor blockade decreases lung water in young rats exposed to viral infection and hypoxia. Carpenter TC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L547–54

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists in virus-infected airways. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L59–65

Sendai virus C proteins must interact directly with cellular components to interfere with interferon action. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8823–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Virus- and bradykinin-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1666–71

Effect of ICAM-1 blockade on lung inflammation and physiology during acute viral bronchiolitis in rats. Sorkness RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):819–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity of inactivated vaccines prepared with parainfluenza viruses type 1 and type 3, administered experimentally by nasal or oral route. Petrescu AL, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan-Dec;49(1–4):97–115

A live attenuated recombinant chimeric parainfluenza virus (PIV) candidate vaccine containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of PIV1 and the remaining proteins from PIV3 induces resistance to PIV1 even in animals immune to PIV3. Tao T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1359–66

VETERINARY

Bovine viral diarrhea viral infections in feeder calves with respiratory disease: interactions with Pasteurella spp., parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul;64(3):151–9

Reptilian paramyxoviruses induce cytokine production in human leukocytes. Ahne W, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):9–13

Virological and serological studies on the role of PI-3 virus, BRSV, BVDV and BHV-1 on respiratory infections of cattle. I. The detection of etiological agents by direct immunofluorescence technique. Alkan F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;107(5):193–5

Experiences of microbial contamination of animal colonies maintained in the National Institute of Infectious Diseases, Japan (NIID). Takimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):255–6

Seroprevalence to bovine virus diarrhoea virus and other viruses of the bovine respiratory complex in Venezuela (Apure State). Obando RC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):271–8

Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus challenge on cell-mediated immune function in parainfluenza-3 vaccinated and non-vaccinated calves. Adair BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):197–9

A comparison of three methods for extracting IgY from the egg yolk of hens immunized with Sendai virus. Bizhanov G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Mar;24(2):103–13

VIROLOGY

CD4+ T cell priming accelerates the clearance of Sendai virus in mice, but has a negative effect on CD8+ T cell memory. Zhong W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3274–82

Pathogenicity of Sendai viruses adapted into polarized MDCK cells. Agungpriyono DR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1299–307

A multiplex RT-PCR for the detection of parainfluenza viruses 1-3 in clinical samples. Corne JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):9–18

Role of primary constitutive phosphorylation of Sendai virus P and V proteins in viral replication and pathogenesis. Hu CJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):195–208

[Viral origin of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases?] Folwaczny C. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1067–70 **(Ger)**

PARAMYXOVIRUSES, AVIAN

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of avian paramyxovirus serotype 3 from domestic fowl in Israel: close antigenic relationship with the psittacine strain of avian paramyxovirus serotype 3. Shihmanter E, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):67–9

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Isolated sphenoid sinus lesions. Cakmak O, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):13–9

Prevention and prophylaxis of invasive fungal sinusitis in the immunocompromised patient. Malani PN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):301–12 (59 ref.)

[The interesting case No. 35. Right pneumosinus frontalis dilatans] Hemmanouil I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun;79(6):378–80 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the clinical, radiological and therapeutic evaluation of the initial stage of mucormycosis of the rhinosinus] Galli J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Feb;20(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital edema resulting from Haller's cell pathology: 3 case reports and review of literature. Sebrechts H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):39–43 (11 ref.)

Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in a patient with chronic diarrhea and recurrent sinopulmonary infections [letter] Al Samman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):2147–9

Nonsurgical versus endoscopic sinonasal surgery for rhinogenic headache. Ramadan HH. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):455–7

Rhinosino-orbital mucormycosis causing cavernous sinus thrombosis and internal carotid artery occlusion: radiological findings in a patient with treatment failure. Tsai TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):556–61

Aspiration of nasal secretions into the lungs in patients with acute sinonasal infections. Ozagar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):107–10

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction and dacryocystocele associated with a concha bullosa mucocele. Edison BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1393–6

Intracranial Aspergillus infection from the paranasal sinus. Notani K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):9–11 (5 ref.)

Invasive fungal sinusitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hunt SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):335–47 (39 ref.)

[Hyperostotic optic canal stenosis caused by mucocele of the posterior ethmoid sinus: a case report] Suyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sphenoid sinus mucocele associated with progressive optic neuropathy] Ito H. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1080–1 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericarotid syndrome with retention cyst in ethmoid sinus] Tokunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sphenoethmoidal mucocele presenting with bilateral visual compromise. Loehrl TA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):608–10

Negative sinus pressure and normal predisease imaging in silent sinus syndrome. Davidson JK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1653–4

Isolated sphenoid sinus diseases: report of 39 cases. Ruoppi P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 126(6):777–81

Sinusitis as the first indication of sarcoidosis an incidental finding in a patient with presumed 'odontogenic' sinusitis: case report. Lindeboom JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):277–9

Giant-cell reparative granuloma. Palacios E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):688

Entomophthoromycosis of the nose and paranasal sinus. Ramesh A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;67(4):307–10

(15 ref.)
Maxillary antral mucocele and its relevance for maxillary sinus augmentation grafting: a case report. Garg AK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar–Apr; 15(2):287–90 (29 ref.)
Optimum imaging for mucoceles. Lloyd G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):233–6 (9 ref.)
Semi–invasive allergic aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Oyarzabal MF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Apr; 114(4):290–2
The spectrum of presentation of silent sinus syndrome. Wan MK, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Sep;20(3):207–12
Aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus with the involvement of the clivus. Ikram M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;49(6):146–8
The aspiration–irrigation maneuver. Martin RA. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1271–6
Haematopoietic tissue presenting as a sphenoid sinus mass: case report. Joseph M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb; 42(2):153–4
Fungus balls of the paranasal sinuses. Ferguson BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):389–98
Fungal diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Fatterpekar G, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec;20(6):391–401 (24 ref.)
Vascular lesions of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Johnson MH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec; 20(6):426–44 (32 ref.)
[Exophthalmic pneumosinus dilatans: a case report] N'Dri OD, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 May;23(5):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiology and pathologies of the paranasal cavities] Klossek JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(3):167–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interesting case no. 30. Mucocele] Flunkert C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Nov;78(11):642–4 **(Ger)**
[Chronic infections of the paranasal sinuses] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun;40(6):500–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report on aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus] Taguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Sep; 102(9):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ectopic pituitary adenoma localized in the sphenoid sinus] Tsuboi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):1007–11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An unusual case of the otogenic purulent thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus and internal jugular vein] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nasal encephalocele: differential diagnosis with nasal glioma] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(6):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intracranial mucocele. Report of a case] Santoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible role of anticoagulation in the treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Hong RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):577–8

ETIOLOGY

The impact of cigarette smoking and environmental tobacco smoke on nasal and sinus disease: a review of the literature. Benninger MS. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):435–8 (40 ref.)
Experimental myospherulosis of the paranasal sinuses: a histologic rabbit study. Culviner WT, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–7
Developmental changes in the antrum of a child with chronic maxillary atelectasis. Kass ES, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1091–4
Gastroesophageal reflux contributing to chronic sinus disease in children: a prospective analysis. Phipps CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;126(7):831–6
Compartmentalized maxillary sinus mucocele. Tsang RK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1106–8
Sphenoidal sinus mucocele after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Kessler L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec; 22(4):222–5
Inferior concha bullosa––a radiological and clinical rarity. Dawlaty EE. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):133–5
[An unusual case of the otogenic purulent thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus and internal jugular vein] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Centrofacial necrosis secondary to cocaine use] Caravaca A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cytokines and chemokines in paranasal sinus diseases] Rudack C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep; 78(9):481–90 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of the asexual state of Rhizopus species on histologic tissue sections in a patient with rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ciesla MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):883–7
Value of Ga–67 SPECT in monitoring the effects of therapy in invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Tzen KY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):938–41
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Deshpande AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):97–100
Entomophthoromycosis of the nose and paranasal sinus. Ramesh A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;67(4):307–10 (15 ref.)
Bacteriology of nontraumatic maxillary sinus mucoceles versus chronic sinusitis. Busaba NY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):969–71
Mucormycosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Ferguson BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):349–65
Fungus balls of the paranasal sinuses. Ferguson BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):389–98
Invasive fungal sinusitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hunt SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):335–47 (39 ref.)
[Paranasal sinus mycoses] Castelnuovo P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Feb;20(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Wegener's and Stewart's granulomatosis: a case report of Stewart's granulomatosis] Castello E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):322–31 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus: report of a new case and review of the literature] Torres Larrosa T, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):163–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal obstruction: an alternative to ostiomeatal complex dysfunction in sinus disease. Ganjian E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1848–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumosinus dilatans of the maxillary sinus. Case report. Mauri M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar; 109(3):278–80
Aspergillosis with calcification of the maxillary sinus [letter] Graham RM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 37(5):425–6 (12 ref.)
Imaging of the upper airway and sinuses. Arrington JA. **Clin Allergy Immunol** 2000;15:263–86 (10 ref.)
Mucocele arising from a lateral extension of a sphenoid sinus [letter] Rowlands E, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):589–91
Hyperaeration of the sphenoid sinus: cause for concern? Carter LC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):506–10 (24 ref.)
Isolated frontal sinus aspergillosis. Chen IH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):460–1
Image–guided functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Olson G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):188–94
Practical approach to foreign bodies in the frontal sinus. Tosun F, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 122(6):928–9
Radiologic anatomy of the paranasal air sinuses. Nayak S. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec;20(6):354–78 (20 ref.)
[Atypical pneumatization of the paranasal sinus system] Neuner NT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:108S–112S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Centrofacial necrosis secondary to cocaine use] Caravaca A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False–positive I–131 whole–body scan in follicular thyroid carcinoma caused by frontal sinus mucocele. Duque JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):137–8
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoid sinus: a serendipitous finding on a bone scan. Srinivas N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):477–9
[Usefulness of 99mTc–DTPA cysternoscintigraphy in CSF fistula in the sphenoid region] Pardo Pardo C, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 2000 Feb;19(1):65 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Maxillary sinus involution after endoscopic sinus surgery in a child: a case report. Levine SB, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):7–11
Image–guided transnasal endoscopic surgery of the paranasal sinuses and anterior skull base. Neumann AM Jr, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):449–54
Nonsurgical versus endoscopic sinonasal surgery for rhinogenic headache. Ramadan HH. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):455–7
Osteoplastic flap versus modified endoscopic Lothrop procedure in patients with frontal sinus disease. Ulualp SO, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–6
A rare case of pneumosinus dilatans of the frontal sinus and review of the literature. Appelt EA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):653–6 (6 ref.)
Mucus retention cyst of the maxillary sinus: the endoscopic approach. Hadar T, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):227–9
The radiographic incidence of bony defects in the lateral lamella of the cribriform plate. Jang YJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep;24(5):440–2
Pneumosinus dilatans: a report of three new cases and their surgical management. Klossek JM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jan;79(1):48–51
Endoscopic view of the posterior nasal cavity. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):740–2
Orbital lipogranuloma after sinus surgery. Rosner M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):183–6
Congenital midline submandibular sinus tract. Kapadia LA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jul 14;53(3):221–4
Virtual CT endoscopy in determining safe surgical entrance points for paranasal mucoceles. Nakasato T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):486–92
Imaging for endoscopic sinus surgery in adults. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May;114(5):395–7
Physician experience with an optical image guidance system for sinus surgery. Metson RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):972–6
Endoscopic surgical management of sphenoid sinus disease. Rosen FS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1601–6
Implications of endoscopic endonasal surgery for the treatment of postoperative maxillary mucoceles. Saito T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan–Feb; 62(1):43–8
Frameless computer–aided surgery system for revision endoscopic sinus surgery. Caversaccio M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):808–13
Image–guided functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Olson G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):188–94
Frontal sinus expansion from an uncommon cause [letter] Sengezer M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(4):951–2
Endoscopic sinus surgery in the isolated paranasal sinus aspergilloma. Karci B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(5):327–30
Paranasal mucous cyst: a rare finding following septorhinoplasty. Karapantzos I, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec; 37(4):190–1
[Current status and problems in nasal surgery in China (editorial)] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):133–4 **(Chi)**
[Experiences with using the Kozlov trocar for trans–facial removal of maxillary sinus pathology] Esriti A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Nov;78(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative navigation in paranasal sinus surgery with the Philips "Neuroguide" system] Vorbeck F, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar;40(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sinus surgery for extracranial complications of sinusitis] Deutsch E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1; 138(3):195–9, 271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Endonasal endoscopic marsupialization of paranasal sinus mucoceles. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):107–11

VETERINARY

Treatment of progressive ethmoidal haematoma using intralesional injections of formalin in three horses. Marriott MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):371–3

PARANASAL SINUS–NASAL CAVITY ESTHESIONEUROBLASTOMA see **ESTHESIONEUROBLASTOMA, OLFACTORY**

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Malignant triton tumor of the ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Nicolai P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep; 109(9):880–6 (47 ref.)
Orbital extension of a frontal sinus osteoma in a thirteen–year–old girl. Kim AW, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr; 4(2):122–4
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the sinonasal tract. Quraishi MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1489–92
Tumors of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses: an update of current opinions and advances in etiology, diagnostic and therapy. Hörmann K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(3):251–8 (60 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment modalities in sinonasal inverted papillomas] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with malignant lymphoma: a case report] Hanawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec; 45(12):843–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediofacial degloving in extramedullary plasmacytoma with orbital invasion] Casado Morente JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan–Feb;51(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A new system for the classification of ethmoid polyposis. Effect of combined local and systemic steroid therapy] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Huge osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary

brain abscess. Koyuncu M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul;27(3):285–7

Sinonasal melanoma: an unusual cause of proptosis [letter] Bender L, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):682–3

Sinus polyp–associated soft tissue lesion and unilateral blindness: complications of extraction in leukemic patient. Açikgöz A, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):179–82

Cavernous sinus syndrome associated with nonsecretory myeloma. Kyoda K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 38(12):988–90

A giant intracranial mucocele associated with an orbitoethmoidal osteoma. Case report. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):697–701

T-cell lymphoma in a child with multicentric Castleman disease. Akyüz C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug; 35(2):133–4

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zagólski O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):413–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frontal sinus osteoma as a cause of purulent meningitis] Sente M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Mar–May;52(3–5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sinonasal lymphomas. Case report. Van Prooyen Keyzer S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):45–51 (22 ref.)

Recurrent inverted papilloma: diagnosis with pharmacokinetic dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Lai PH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1445–51

Bilateral blindness as the initial presentation of lymphoma of the sphenoid sinus. Roth DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):256–8

Pediatric ethmoid chondroma incidentally found during evaluation of a third cranial nerve palsy. Takoudes TG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec;108(12):1177–80

Angiocentric T cell lymphoma of the paranasal sinuses: a difficult diagnosis [letter] Young KA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):81–2

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the frontal sinus: how we diagnosed it. el–Hakim H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):738, 741–3

Paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx CT and MRI. Sievers KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Mar;33(3):185–202

Optimum imaging for sinonasal malignancy. Lloyd G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):557–62 (12 ref.)

Neuro–ophthalmologic manifestations of neuroendocrine carcinoma. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):106–10

Frontal sinus adenocarcinoma. Abrahão M, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jul 6;118(4):118–20

Sinonasal imaging: malignant disease. Kubal WS. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec;20(6):402–25 (36 ref.)

[Ethmoid tumors. Experience of the otorhinolaryngologic clinic of the University Hospital Center of Dakar, 20 cases] Tall A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in sinonasal papillomas] Kraft M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:113S–115S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of accessory nasal sinuses, upper jaw and nasal cavity tumors] Korobkina ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasal encephalocele: differential diagnosis with nasal glioma] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(6):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboxypeptidase G2 rescue in a 79 year–old patient with cranial lymphoma after high–dose methotrexate induced acute renal failure. Krackhardt A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):631–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of inverted sinonasal papilloma with non–sinonasal head–and–neck carcinoma. Dictor M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):811–4

Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: a series of 256 patients in Mexico City and Monterrey. Is air pollution the missing link? Calderón–Garcidueñas L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):499–508

ETIOLOGY

An analysis of bone and head sinus cancers in radium dial painters using a two–mutation carcinogenesis model. Leenhouts HP, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 2000 Jun;20(2):169–88

GENETICS

Inverted sinonasal papilloma : a molecular genetic appraisal of its putative status as a Precursor to squamous cell carcinoma. Califano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):333–7

Specific c–kit mutations in sinonasal natural killer/T–cell lymphoma in China and Japan. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2345–7

Cylindrical cell carcinomas of the paranasal sinuses do not show p53 alterations but loss of heterozygosity at 3p and 17p [letter] Götte K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 85(5):740–2

Low frequency of HLA–A*0201 allele in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–positive nasal lymphomas with polymorphic reticulosis morphology. Kanno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):195–9

MORTALITY

Management options and survival in malignant melanoma of the sinonasal mucosa. Lund VJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):208–11 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinctive clinicopathologic entity. Houston GD, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 1999 Nov;6(6):317–23 (38 ref.)

Potentially distinctive features of sinonasal inverted papilloma on MR imaging. Ojiri H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):465–8

Proliferative activity and cytometric characteristics in polyps of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–91

Sinonasal lymphoma: a clinicopathologic analysis of 58 cases from the Massachusetts General Hospital. Cuadra–Garcia I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1356–69

Extracranial sinonasal tract meningiomas: a clinicopathologic study of 30 cases with a review of the literature. Thompson LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):640–50 (67 ref.)

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia in a vascular lesion of the paranasal sinus. Moon WS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1224–7

Primary T–cell–rich B–cell lymphoma of the ethmoid sinus. A case report with 5 years of follow–up. Wang J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1213–6

Malignant paraganglioma of frontoethmoidal region. Sharma HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):487–93 (30 ref.)

Sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma ("mixed olfactory neuroblastoma–craniopharyngioma") presenting with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Kleinschmidt–DeMasters BK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):63–9

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus and chondromyxoid fibroma of the iliac bone: cytomorphologic findings of two distinct and uncommon myxoid lesions. De Las Casas LE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):383–9

Intracranial extension of inverted papilloma: An unusual and potentially fatal complication. Vural E, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):703–6 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of Epstein–Barr virus infection in sinonasal small round cell tumors. Shinokuma A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):12–8

Paranasal sinus scleroma. Bhat NA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;28(4):242–4

Leptomeningeal metastases from ethmoid sinus adenocarcinoma: clinico–radiological correlation. Devos A, et al. **JBR–BTR** 1999 Dec;82(6):285–7

Apoptosis and phagocytosis of tissue–dwelling eosinophils in sinonasal polyps. Davidsson A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):111–6

A case of primary meningioma of the frontal sinus. Brunori A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):307–11

Glomangioma in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Nakagawa T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):164–6 (14 ref.)

[Radiology and pathologies of the paranasal cavities] Klossek JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(3):167–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity: a case report] Paris J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinosinusal inverted papilloma: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a series of 26 cases] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):213–20 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma in nasal sinus] Ibáñez M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec; 50(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epithelioid amelanotic melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] García Teno M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pott's puffy tumor] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant paraganglioma of frontoethmoidal region. Sharma HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):487–93 (30 ref.)

Primary orbital Ewing's sarcoma: report of a case and review of the literature [letter; comment] Rootman J. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):703. Comment on: Eye 1999;13 (Pt 1):38–42.

Glomangioma in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Nakagawa T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):164–6 (14 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the sphenoid sinus appearing as labile hypertension. Koegel L Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;90(6):704–7

[Polyps and polyposis of the paranasal sinuses] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12 Suppl):1788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology and pathologies of the paranasal cavities] Klossek JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(3):167–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity: a case report] Paris J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal dermoid cysts and sinuses] Piotrowski SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningiomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Stankiewicz C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranial osteomas of atypical localization] Zaorski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New trends in the radiodiagnosis of extensive malignancies of the maxilla and nasal cavity and paranasal sinus mucosa] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelioid amelanotic melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] García Teno M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pott's puffy tumor] Plaza Mayor G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000;27(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 citrate accumulation in sinonasal regions. Kao CH. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):74–5

[Mucocele of the frontal sinus simulating metastasis of follicular thyroid carcinoma in an 131I scan] Duque Gallo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Dec;18(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative radiotherapy of paranasal sinus tumours: a challenge for intensity modulated radiotherapy. Claus F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):263–9

Radiation therapy in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):174–8

A new method for the placement of brachytherapy probes in paranasal sinus and nasopharynx neoplasms: regarding Kremer et al. IJROBP 43:995–1000; 1999 [letter; comment] Bale R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):1089–90. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 15;43(5):995–1000.

Does the combination of radiotherapy and debulking surgery favor survival in paranasal sinus carcinoma? Jansen EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):27–35

Different dose escalation from plan normalization scheme [letter; comment] Cheng JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):284. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1999 Jun;51(3):215–8.

SECONDARY

Metastasis of a renal cell carcinoma to the nose and paranasal sinuses. Vreugde S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(2):129–31

Metastasic oesophageal carcinoma to the paranasal sinuses--a case report. Aw CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug; 40(8):539–41

[The paranasal sinuses as metastatic site of renal cell carcinoma] Koscielny S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug; 78(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethmoidal metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma] Larrosa F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan–Feb;51(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nasal sinus metastasis of renal carcinoma. A case report] Montoro Martínez V, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucocele of the frontal sinus simulating metastasis of follicular thyroid carcinoma in an 131I scan] Duque Gallo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Dec;18(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Possibilities and limitations of endoscopic management of nasal and paranasal sinus malignancies. Stammberger H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):199–205

Invasive surgery for paranasal sinus cancer: is there still any indication for lateral rhinotomy and non endoscopic approaches? Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):195–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Naficy S, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):311–4

Endoscopically assisted anterior cranial skull base resection of sinonasal tumors. Thaler ER, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):303–10

Endoscopic sinus surgery for ethmoid sinus meningioma. Jiang RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb;63(2):158–61

Does the combination of radiotherapy and debulking surgery favor survival in paranasal sinus carcinoma? Jansen EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):27–35

Treatment of subtotal medial rectus myectomy complicating

functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Trotter WL, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Aug;4(4):250–3

The role of midfacial degloving in modern rhinological practice. Howard DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct; 113(10):885–7

Primary chordoma of the ethmoid sinus. Loughran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):627–9 (12 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal tract invading the orbit. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):230–5

Endoscopic medial maxillectomy for inverted papillomas of the paranasal sinuses: value of the intraoperative endoscopic examination. Sukenik MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):39–42

Osteoplastic frontal sinus surgery with fat obliteration: technique and long-term results using magnetic resonance imaging in 82 operations. Weber R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):1037–44

Primary malignant tumors of the sphenoidal sinus. DeMonte F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1084–91; discussion 1091–2

Application of navigation systems in skull base surgery. Mann WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):273–6

Craniofacial surgery for malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Shah JP. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):13–5

Management of sinonasal hemangiopericytomas. Hervé S, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec;37(4):153–8

A case report of sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma. Ogawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):51–9 (18 ref.)

[Evaluation of combined neurosurgical and trans-facial excision of extensive rhinosinus tumors infiltrating the anterior skull base] Pillevuit O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct;116(5):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoid tumors. Experience of the otorhinolaryngologic clinic of the University Hospital Center of Dakar, 20 cases] Tall A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal sinus approach to olfactory groove meningiomas] Hallacq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):329–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranialization of the frontal sinus. Indications, technique and results] Constantinidis J, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with endonasal endoscopic surgery of inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zumegen C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinosinusal inverted papilloma: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a series of 26 cases] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Aug;19(4):213–20 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report from the International symposium "Multidisciplinary treatment in malignant paranasal tumors", Mediolan, October 7–8, 1999] Skorek A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(2):223–4 **(Pol)**

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Zagólski O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):413–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of the skull base and paranasal sinuses assisted by a computerized navigation system without external orientation support] Caversaccio M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management options and survival in malignant melanoma of the sinonasal mucosa. Lund VJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):208–11 (17 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence of neuroectodermal origin. Shimazaki H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):115–22

VIROLOGY

Low frequency of HLA-A*0201 allele in patients with Epstein-Barr virus-positive nasal lymphomas with polymorphic reticulosis morphology. Kanno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):195–9

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) and DNA test in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;32(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARANASAL SINUSES

Application of YAMIK sinus catheter for patients with paranasal sinusitis with and without nasal allergy. Matsune S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Oct;27(4):343–7

Clinical relevance of the histological classification of sinonasal intestinal-type adenocarcinomas. Franchi A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1140–5

ABNORMALITIES

The role of computed tomography scans in evaluating sinus disease in pediatric patients. Cotter CS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):63–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Applied anatomy and physiology of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Watelet JB, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:14–25 (83 ref.)

Anatomo-topographic landmarks on the lateral wall of nasal cavity used in endonasal surgery. Djambazov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(2):27–32

Documentation of variations in sinonasal anatomy by intraoperative nasal endoscopy. Joe JK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):229–35

Pediatric sinonasal imaging: normal anatomy and inflammatory disease. Zeifer B. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):137–59, ix (43 ref.)

Radiologic anatomy of the paranasal air sinuses. Nayak S. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec;20(6):354–78 (20 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular lesions of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Johnson MH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec; 20(6):426–44 (32 ref.)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of otogenic sepsis in the antibiotic era] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(6):24–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of ciliary activity by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cultured sinus epithelial cells. Possible roles of nitric oxide. Chen JH, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 49(1):49–55

INJURIES

Complications and side effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Plafki C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 71(2):119–24

Air gun dart injury in paranasal sinuses left alone. Lubianca Neto JF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):173–6

Risk factors for symptomatic otic and sinus barotrauma in a multiplace hyperbaric chamber. Fitzpatrick DT, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):243–7

[Otzi, the man who came from ice (the most ancient repair of nasal bone fracture] Felisati D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Feb;20(1):62–5 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Does nasal nitric oxide come from the sinuses? Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Aug;28(4):197–204

Sinus tissue pharmacokinetics after oral administration of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid. Dinis PB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):1050–5

Nasal nitric oxide in man. Lundberg JO, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):947–52 (69 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paecilomyces fungus infection of the paranasal sinuses. Nayak DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15; 52(2):183–7

Fungal colonization of the paranasal sinuses. Vennewald I, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:33–6

PATHOLOGY

Artifactual thickening of the sinus walls on computed tomography: a phantom model and clinical study. Sichel JY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):859–62

Endoscopic view of the lateral nasal wall following sinonasal surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Feb; 79(2):74–6

Histopathological findings in equine sinonasal disorders. Tremaine WH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):296–303

Sarcoidosis presenting as necrotizing sinus destruction mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis. Hasni SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):512–4

Plastipore implants in the surgical treatment of atrophic rhinitis: technique and results. Goldenberg D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):794–7

The prevalence and significance of incidental paranasal sinus abnormalities on MRI. Tarp B, et al. **Rhinology** 2000 Mar; 38(1):33–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Applied anatomy and physiology of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Watelet JB, et al. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 57:14–25 (83 ref.)

Nose blowing propels nasal fluid into the paranasal sinuses. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):387–91

Paranasal sinuses [letter] Darken MC. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jul; 28(7):411

[Nitric oxide in the nose and paranasal sinuses--respiratory tract physiology in a new perspective (see comments)] Djupesland PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4070–2 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):126. **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma on the paranasal sinuses: study based on computed tomography scanning. Chang CC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):23–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Artifactual thickening of the sinus walls on computed tomography: a phantom model and clinical study. Sichel JY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):859–62

The "Bernese" frameless optical computer aided surgery system. Caversaccio M, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999; 4(6):328–34

Anterior encephaloceles. Mahapatra AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):699–704

Screening sinus CT scans in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Billings KR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 May 30;52(3):253–60

The role of computed tomography scans in evaluating sinus disease in pediatric patients. Cotter CS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):63–8

Complicated acute sinusitis and the computed tomography anatomy of the ostiomeatal unit in childhood. Thorp MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 20; 49(3):189–95

Anatomical variations in the human paranasal sinus region studied by CT. Pérez-Piñas, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):221–7

Computed tomography evidence of dental restoration as aetiological factor for maxillary sinusitis. Connor SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):510–3

McCune-Albright syndrome with fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses. Uzun C, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep; 37(3):122–4

Radiologic anatomy of the paranasal air sinuses. Nayak S. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1999 Dec;20(6):354–78 (20 ref.)

[Multislice spiral CT of the paranasal sinuses: first experiences using various parameters of radiation dosage] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure during spiral-CT of the paranasal sinuses] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Mar;172(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of computed tomography after functional surgery on the paranasal sinuses. Normal findings and an assessment of the surgical failures] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple evaluation of CT findings in the paranasal sinuses for chronic sinusitis] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Feb;103(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Short term effects of antibiotics (Zinnat) after endoscopic sinus surgery. Annys E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):23–8

Cutting forceps in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Vauterin T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000; 54(1):29–37

Quantitative analysis of microdebriders used in endoscopic sinus surgery. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):294–7

The use of acoustic rhinometry in predicting outcomes after sinonasal surgery. Gosepath J, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):97–100

Comparison of functional endonasal sinus surgery with and without partial middle turbinate resection. Havas TE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):634–40

Olfactory mucosal findings in patients with persistent anosmia after endoscopic sinus surgery. Lee SH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):720–5

Sagittal computerized tomography reconstruction of the lateral nasal wall for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Hilger AW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):527–30

The "Bernese" frameless optical computer aided surgery system. Caversaccio M, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999; 4(6):328–34

Safety of endoscopic sinus surgery in a residency training program. Nguyen QA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec; 78(12):898–902, 904

Aggressive combination treatment for invasive fungal sinusitis in immunocompromised patients. Rizk SS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):278–80, 282, 284–5

Endoscopic view of the lateral nasal wall following sinonasal surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Feb; 79(2):74–6

The value of computer-aided (image-guided) systems for endoscopic sinus surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Nov;78(11):822–4, 826 (3 ref.)

Microendoscopic endonasal approach in treating diseases of nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and adjacent structures--a preliminary communication. Kovatchev J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(2):33–7

Septal splint with wax plates. Nayak DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):70–1

Plasma adrenaline concentrations during functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Anderhuber W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):204–7

Endoscopic sinus surgery using intraoperative computed tomography imaging for updating a three-dimensional navigation system. Cartellieri M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):292–6

Efficacy of computed tomographic image--guided endoscopic sinus surgery in residency training programs. Casiano RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1277–82

Surgical causes of failure in endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Osguthorpe JD. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):177. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1999 Jan;109(1):27–9.

Anosmia after nasal surgery: a malpractice emergency [letter] Biedlingmaier JF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 121(4):510

Operative times, postanesthesia recovery times, and complications during sinonasal surgery using general anesthesia and local anesthesia with sedation. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):560–6

Plastipore implants in the surgical treatment of atrophic rhinitis: technique and results. Goldenberg D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):794–7

Intraoperative portable computed tomography scanning: An adjunct to sinus and skull base surgery. Mattox DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):776–80

[Periorbital lipogranuloma following endonasal sinus surgery] Weidmann E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct;50(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of multimedia educational software in training of the paranasal sinus surgeon] Keerl R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical revision of the lateral nasal wall] Castelnuovo P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Dec;19(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sinus surgery in flowing water] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May;103(5):516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of otogenic sepsis in the antibiotic era] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(6):24–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of paranasal sinus and orbit using polymeric and metalloceramic materials in traumas] Nikolaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the skull base and paranasal sinuses assisted by a computerized navigation system without external orientation support] Caversaccio M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun–Jul;50(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of nasal and paranasal mucosa in patients with chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Zakharova GP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARANEOPLASTIC AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION see **PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PARANEOPLASTIC CEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

BLOOD

cdr2-specific CTLs are detected in the blood of all patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration analyzed [letter; comment] Darnell RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug; 48(2):270–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):4–5.

Anti-Yo positive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with ovarian carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Cao Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):178–83 (45 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection and treatment of activated T cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [see comments] Albert ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):9–17. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):4–5. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Aug;48(2):271.

Detection of 14-3-3 brain protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders [see comments] Saiz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):774–7 . Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):683–4.

What is the role of activated Th1 cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration? [letter; comment] Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):271. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):9–17.

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant gastric carcinoid and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Balducci G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec; 165(12):1193–6

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and Horner syndrome: association of two uncommon findings in a child with Hodgkin disease. Emir S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):158–61

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-Yo positive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with ovarian carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Cao Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct; 75(1):178–83 (45 ref.)

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in pediatric Hodgkin disease. Hahn A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):42–4

[A supposedly paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome (letter; comment)] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):217–8. Comment on: An Med Interna 1999 Jun;16(6):323. Comment on: An Med Interna 2000 Feb;17(2):108–9. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration as the first evidence of cancer: a case report. Liu S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):834–6

Anti-Ri-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration without opsoclonus in a patient with a neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach. Kikuchi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):104–9

[Relapsing paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome and limbic encephalitis in a patient with breast cancer] Wessel I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Fujii M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of small cell carcinoma of the lung complicated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration (PCD)] Kawamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2463–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T cells in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [editorial; comment] [see comments] Greenlee JE. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):4–5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):9–17. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Aug;48(2):270–1.

Cytotoxic T cells against a peptide of Yo protein in patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and anti-Yo antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):28–31

Paraneoplastic cerebellar ataxia due to autoantibodies against a glutamate receptor. Sillevis Smitt P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):21–7

[A candidate peptide reacting with cytotoxic T cells in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun; 39(6):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term clinical outcome of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and anti-Yo antibodies. Rojas I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):713–5

PARANEOPLASTIC CEREBELLAR DEGENERATION, ANTI-YO-ASSOCIATED see **PARANEOPLASTIC CEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

PARANEOPLASTIC ENCEPHALOMYELITIS see **PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PARANEOPLASTIC LIMBIC ENCEPHALITIS see **LIMBIC ENCEPHALITIS**

PARANEOPLASTIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY see **PARANEOPLASTIC POLYNEUROPATHY**

PARANEOPLASTIC POLYNEUROPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Morphometric evaluation of paraneoplastic neuropathies associated with carcinomas, lymphomas, and dysproteinemias. Wang JF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):259–66

DIAGNOSIS

A 78-year-old woman with leg pain and weakness. Rastegar DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):404–10

Carcinoma colon presenting as paraneoplastic syndrome neuropathy [letter] Dagli AJ. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):939

[Paraneoplastic neuropathies] Mallecourt C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):447–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Wriggling muscles as a sign of lung carcinoma. Direkze NC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):373–4

PATHOLOGY

T cell-mediated paraneoplastic ganglionitis--an autopsy case. Drlicek M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):599–602

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Paraneoplastic neuropathy. Grisold W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct;12(5):617–25 (86 ref.)

Node way out. Vaphiades MS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(1):77–83

[Chemically-induced paraneoplastic hyperleukocytic lung] Le Guen Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile carcinoma with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy (HHM): a case report] Sekita N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient with small cell lung cancer] Kuge T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb 10;89(2):350–2 **(Jpn)**

[Peculiar course of paraneoplastic syndrome in esophageal cancer] Orlikov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer-associated retinopathy induced by both anti-recoverin and anti-hsc70 antibodies in vivo. Ohguro H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3160–7

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis associated with malignancy. 12 case reports. Dourmishev LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 455:193–9

Cicatrizing conjunctivitis associated with paraneoplastic lichen planus. Hahn JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):98–9

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with Castleman's tumour. Caneppele S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May; 25(3):219–21

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex syndrome) with adenocarcinoma of the colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Hsu YS, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(6):460–4 (19 ref.)

Dermatomyositis associated with testicular germ cell cancer. Di Stasi SM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):240

Renal cell carcinoma and paraneoplastic IgA nephropathy. Magyarlaki T, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):127–30

Neuromuscular syndromes in an oncologic center [letter; comment] Grisold W, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):40–2 . Comment on: Neurologia 1999 Jun–Jul;266–74.

Retinal pigment epithelial hypersensitivity, an association with vision loss: RPE hypersensitivity complicating paraneoplastic retinopathies. Thirkill CE. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 2000 Mar;8(1):25–37

Rheumatic syndromes: clues to occult neoplasia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Aug;29(1):43–55 (112 ref.)

Oncogenic osteomalacia. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):117–24 (36 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic sclerosis and scleroderma renal crisis in association with carcinoma of the breast. Booton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):937–41

Reversibility of paraneoplastic bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Rijnders B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):221–5

Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jan;109(1):109–17 (80 ref.)

Insect bite-like reaction in patients with hematologic malignant neoplasms. Barzilai A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1503–7

Symmetrical black plaques on the toes. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):792, 795–6

Neurocardiogenic syncope and cancer: a paraneoplastic association? [letter; comment] Angelini P. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2484. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Mar 22;159(6):625–7.

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis should not be overlooked as a possible cause of delirium in cancer patients [letter] Zeimer H. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2866

Pemphigus with pemphigoid-like presentation, associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Wong KC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):178–80

Paraneoplastic bullous pemphigoid resembling erythema gyratum repens [letter] Hauschild A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):550–2 (10 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus presenting as erosive lichen planus [letter] Passeron T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):552–3

Yellow nail syndrome: resolution of yellow nails after successful treatment of breast cancer. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1516–8

Advanced heart block as a manifestation of a paraneoplastic syndrome from malignant thymoma. Pentz WH. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1135–6

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with bronchiolitis obliterans. Takahashi M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):603–7

Paraneoplastic remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema. Cantini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):741–4 (29 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Leone N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):604–6

The sign of Leser-Trélat in a case of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Heaphy MR Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):386–90

Erythematous plaques due to platelet plugging: a clue to underlying myeloproliferative disorder. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):355–7

Hypertension as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hepatocellular

carcinoma. Arai H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(4):530–4 (13 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis with a paraneoplastic marker. Leavitt JA. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):102–5

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis associated with small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Stern RC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):814–8

A serologic marker of paraneoplastic limbic and brain–stem encephalitis in patients with testicular cancer [letter; comment] Debourdeau P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1475–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1788–95.

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system as a first presentation in Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Rosen CL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun; 46(6):1504–8; discussion 1508–10

Fluorescein angiographic findings in a case of cancer–associated retinopathy. Masaoka N, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):462–4

Rheumatic syndromes: clues to occult neoplasia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Aug;29(1):43–55 (112 ref.)

[Two patients with paraneoplastic pemphigus] van der Waal RI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1982 **(Dut)**

[Are there criteria for the diagnosis of paraneoplastic fever?] Penel N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):684–92 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis and small–cell lung cancer : fortuitous association or paraneoplastic syndrome? Gentina T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Jun;56(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital ischemia as paraneoplastic marker of metastatic endometrial carcinoma] Mahler V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct; 50(10):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma–associated retinopathy: a review with clinical examples] Sobottka B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):17–24 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls in diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica/temporal arteritis] Bachmann LM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent thromboembolisms despite oral anticoagulation in a 76–year–old patient—Trousseau syndrome] Züger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atrial myxoma with connectivitis–like onset] Antonelli S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May–Jun;150(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome (fever, anemia, migrating thrombophlebitis) in ovarian cancer] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Shakirova IN. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(10):55–62 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of mycophenolate mofetil in the treatment of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Williams JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):506–8

High dose intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) in dermatomyositis: clinical responses and effect on sIL–2R levels. Göttfried I, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 10(1):29–35

Acquired neuromyotonia: superiority of plasma exchange over high–dose intravenous human immunoglobulin [letter] van den Berg JS, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):623–5

Treatment of paraneoplastic neurological syndromes with antineuronal antibodies (Anti–Hu, anti–Yo) with a combination of immunoglobulins, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone. Keime–Guibert F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):479–82

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder—symptomatic treatment with calcipotriol] Böhm M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence and characteristics of some paraneoplastic syndromes of hepatocellular carcinoma in Nigerian patients. Ndububa DA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1401–4

ETIOLOGY

Erythromelalgia as a paraneoplastic syndrome in a patient with abdominal cancer [letter] Mørk C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):394

Paraneoplastic hyperpigmentation secondary to lung cancer resolving after chemotherapy [letter] Ozgüroğlu M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):533–4

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) associated with prostatic carcinoma. Yalçin S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):384–5

Unobstructed biliary tract dilatation in a patient with breast carcinoma and dermatomyositis: a new paraneoplastic manifestation? [letter] Katsinelos P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3383–5

The role of Clostridium septicum in paraneoplastic sepsis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):353–6

Eosinophilic spongiosis in association with bullous pemphigoid and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Ameen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):421–4

Hypertrichosis due to porphyria cutanea tarda associated with blastic transformation of myelofibrosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):628] Au WY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):932

Reactive perforating collagenosis associated with underlying malignancy [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):1075] Bong JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):390–1

Lichen myxedematosus in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lo PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):452–3

Pseudoscleroderma associated with lung cancer: correlation of collagen type I and connective tissue growth factor gene expression. Querfeld C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1228–33

Dermatomyositis with the features of inclusion body myositis associated with carcinoma of the bladder. Talanin NY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):926–30

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with fatal pulmonary involvement in a woman with a mesenteric Castleman tumour. Wolff H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):313–6

Reversible paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis associated with a benign ovarian teratoma. Taylor RB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):317–20

Paraneoplastic syndromes of the nervous system. Posner JB, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Feb;38(2):117–22 (19 ref.)

Figurate erythema with bullous pemphigoid: a true paraneoplastic phenomenon? Gilmour E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):446–8 (10 ref.)

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Odeh M. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Oct;52(4):264–5. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1998 Dec;50(6):387–9.

Eruptive paraneoplastic keloids. Coppa LM, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):243–4

Fulminant hepatic failure as a presenting paraneoplastic manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Dourakis SP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1055–8

Granulocytic sarcoma in a non–leukemic patient presenting with unusual cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome. Iuliano L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):763

Large annular purpura and paraneoplastic purpura in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and cervical cancer. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):40–3

An unusual type of cancer–associated retinopathy in a patient with ovarian cancer. Yoon YH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;13(1):43–8

Clubbing of the fingers in patients with primary lung cancer [letter] Liam CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):186–7

Multiple paraneoplastic diseases associated with thymoma. Evoli A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Dec;9(8):601–3

Melanoma–associated retinopathy versus abnormal retinal function due to interferon–alpha/Isotretinoin therapy in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Feigl B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(4):271–6

Opsoclonus–myoclonus and antineuronal antibodies in neuroblastoma [editorial] Blatt J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):iii–v

Localized bullous pemphigoid in a patient with B–cell lymphoma. Egan CA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1220–2

Hodgkin's disease and renal paraneoplastic syndromes in childhood. Büyükpamukçu M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):109–14

Diffuse metastasized testicular teratoma and paraneoplastic thyreotoxicosis. Case report and literature review. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):265–7 (10 ref.)

Giant retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma with paraneoplastic gynecomastia. Case report and literature review. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):223–5 (14 ref.)

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by atypic pemphigus] Voisard J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic hypertrichosis lanuginosa et terminalis in a 27–year old woman with parotid carcinoma] Maier S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1323–6 **(Ger)**

[Risk of thrombosis in malignant diseases. Thrombosis ABC, 15] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 13; 142(15):42 **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis and mononeuritis multiplex] Zehnder P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 27;89(18):776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurally mediated syncope in association with small cell lung carcinoma] Demura Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer and paraneoplastic syndromes] Shimizu E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2252–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of stiff–man syndrome with head retraction like reflex myoclonus and jerky myoclonus of bilateral lower extremities which responded well to removal of mediastinal carcinoma] Harada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis and management of paraneoplastic fever and Stauffer syndrome in renal carcinoma] Muñoz Vélez D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of cancer in patients with paraneoplastic neurological syndrome and anti–Hu antibodies. Antoine JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):105–8

Epitope spreading in paraneoplastic pemphigus: autoimmune induction in antibody–mediated blistering skin diseases [editorial; comment] Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):663–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):652–6.

A case of paraneoplastic pemphigus with antidesmoglein 1 antibodies as determined by immunoblotting [letter] Martel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):812–3

Decreased levels of CD54 (ICAM–1)–positive lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in untreated patients with active juvenile dermatomyositis. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):693–7

Neuromyotonia, myocloni, sensory neuropathy and cerebellar symptoms in a patient with antibodies to neuronal nucleoproteins (anti–Hu–antibodies). Toepfer M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):207–9

Immunofluorescent analysis of antibodies against neurons in the case of paraneoplastic syndrome. Geppert A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):199–202

Envoplakin and periplakin, the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens, are also recognized by pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies [letter] Kazerounian S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):505–7

Tubby–like protein 1 as an autoantigen in cancer–associated retinopathy. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):26–33

Ophthalmoplegia associated with the anti–Ri antibody. Ohmer R, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1999 Dec;19(4):246–8

Autoantibody screening in subacute cerebellar ataxia [letter] Trivedi R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):565–6

Paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy and Purkinje cell antibodies [letter] Mc Namara B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1466–7

Clinical outcome of patients with anti–Hu–associated encephalomyelitis after treatment of the tumor. Keime–Guibert F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1719–23

The role of T–cells in the initiation of autoantibody responses in thymoma patients. Vincent A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(8):535–40 (23 ref.)

[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome as an immunologic phenomenon exemplified by paraneoplastic subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Trüeb RF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 28;88(44):1803–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lichenoid dermatitis in paraneoplastic pemphigus: a pathogenic trigger of epitope spreading? [see comments] Bowen GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):652–6 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):663–6.

Cancer–associated retinopathy. Goldstein SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1641–5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with cutaneous and serological features of pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):357–9

Paraneoplastic cicatricial pemphigoid. Setterfield J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):127–31 (22 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinase and p16/CDKN2 expression in a case of tripe palms associated with non–small–cell lung cancer. Krähn G, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):290–5

Brain damage in children in course of neoplastic diseases. Dąmbska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):133–7

Paraneoplastic amyopathic dermatomyositis associated with breast cancer recurrence. Goyal S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):874–5

Panniculitis showing membranocystic changes in the dermatomyositis. Lee MW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):608–10

Positive response to therapy in a patient with a seropositive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and an endometrioid carcinoma of the vesicovaginal septum [letter] Batocchi AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):412–3

Dermatomyositis as a presenting symptom of ovarian cancer. Nakanishi K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):836–8

Clinical and immunocytochemical findings in a case of melanoma–associated retinopathy. Potter MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2121–5

Bazex syndrome: acrokeratosis paraneoplastica in association with simultaneous multiple genitourinary tumors. Atilla MK, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):153

[Paraneoplastic vanishing bile duct syndrome in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Allory Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific skin infiltration of extracutaneous B–cell lymphoma in healing herpes simplex skin] Reimann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hemorrhage, lymphocytosis and leukoerythroblastic blood picture—disseminated intravascular coagulation in metastatic prostate carcinoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Solenthaler M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 43–year–old woman with a paraneoplastic syndrome (clinical conference)] San Miguel GF, et al.

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Gac Med Mex 2000 Mar-Apr;136(2):153-7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human melanoma-associated retinopathy (MAR) antibodies alter the retinal ON-response of the monkey ERG in vivo. Lei B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):262-6

Mechanisms of paraneoplastic syndromes in mice bearing a spontaneous lung adenocarcinoma. Parma M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):304-11

[Are there criteria for the diagnosis of paraneoplastic fever?] Penel N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):684-92 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oncogenic osteomalacia. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):117-24 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of cancer in patients with paraneoplastic neurological syndrome and anti-Hu antibodies. Antoine JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):105-8

REHABILITATION

Neuromuscular syndromes in an oncologic center [letter; comment] Grisold W, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):40-2 . Comment on: Neurologia 1999 Jun-Jul;266-74.

THERAPY

Parathyroid hormone-related protein as a potential target of therapy for cancer-associated morbidity. Ogata E. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2909-11

Metastatic paraganglioma and paraneoplastic-induced anemia in an adolescent: treatment with hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Mutabagani KH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):544-7

Clinical outcome of patients with anti-Hu-associated encephalomyelitis after treatment of the tumor. Keime-Guibert F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1719-23

[Etiopathogenesis and management of paraneoplastic fever and Stauffer syndrome in renal carcinoma] Muñoz Vélez D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Probable hypercalcemia of malignancy in a cat with bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Anderson TE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):52-5

Paraneoplastic thrombocytosis-induced systemic thromboembolism in a cat. Hogan DF, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):483-6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a dog with intestinal leiomyosarcoma. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15;215(12):1818-20, 1806

Hepatoblastoma with erythrocytosis in a young female horse. Lennox TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1; 216(5):718-21, 685

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, NERVOUS SYSTEM

[Neuromuscular diseases associated with malignant tumors--with special reference to nervous system symptoms] Hirose G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar 10;89(3):497-502 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of 14-3-3 brain protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders [see comments] Saiz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):774-7 . Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):683-4.

COMPLICATIONS

Association of herpes simplex virus encephalitis and paraneoplastic encephalitis - a clinico-pathological study. Sharshar T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):249-52

Morphometric evaluation of paraneoplastic neuropathies associated with carcinomas, lymphomas, and dysproteinemias. Wang JF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):259-66

DIAGNOSIS

Limbic encephalitis and late-onset psychosis [letter] Boylan LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1343-4

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy: paraneoplastic syndrome of brain tumour? Silveri MC, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May; 7(3):341-5

Paraneoplastic choreic syndrome during non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nuti A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):350-2

[Paraneoplastic neuropathies] Mallecourt C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):447-52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome] De Broucker T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):73-5 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (see comments)] Kaiser R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):688-701 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Feb;71(2):143-4. **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on a supposedly paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome (letter) (see comments)] Mateos V, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):108-9. Comment in: An Med Interna 2000 Apr;17(4):217-8. **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes: from the diagnosis of exclusion to the use of immunological and molecular markers] Dalmau J. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar;15(3):114-26 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome: gabapentin as a new therapeutic proposal [letter] Moretti R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):455-6

ETIOLOGY

Sequence-specific RNA binding by a Nova KH domain: implications for paraneoplastic disease and the fragile X syndrome. Lewis HA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):323-32

Opsoclonus-myoclonus and antineuronal antibodies in neuroblastoma [editorial] Blatt J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):iii-v

[Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome associated with non-metastatic neuroblastoma. Long-term survival. Study of the French Society of Pediatric Oncologists] Plantaz D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):621-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapsing paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome and limbic encephalitis in a patient with breast cancer] Wessel I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with anti-Hu antibody-positive paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome] Kuronuma K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological syndrome. Inuzuka T. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):217-26 (102 ref.)

Ulip/CRMP proteins are recognized by autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Honnorat J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4226-32

Hu antigen specificities of ANNA-I autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological disease. King PH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Dec;13(4):435-43

Antineuronal antibodies in patients with neuroblastoma and paraneoplastic opsoclonus-myoclonus. Antunes NL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):315-20

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (see comments)] Kaiser R. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):688-701 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Feb;71(2):143-4. **(Ger)**

[Comments on the review by R. Kaiser. Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes, diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (letter; comment)] Pfadenhauer K. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):143-4. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Jun;70(6):517-21. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Aug;70(8):688-701. **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome; diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of autoantibodies (letter)] Voltz R. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):685-6 **(Ger)**

[Small cell lung cancer associated with anti-Hu antibody-positive paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome] Kuronuma K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic neurological syndromes: from the diagnosis of exclusion to the use of immunological and molecular markers] Dalmau J. **Neurologia** 2000 Mar;15(3):114-26 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis: neurological symptoms, immunological findings and tumour association in 50 patients. Gultekin SH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1481-94

PSYCHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis: neurological symptoms, immunological findings and tumour association in 50 patients. Gultekin SH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1481-94

PARANOIA see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

DRUG THERAPY

Paranoid/belligerence and neuroleptic dosage in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Troisi A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):84-7

PARANOID DISORDER, SHARED see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

PARANOID DISORDERS

[Chronic delusions. Diagnosis, development, treatment] Allio G, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1239-44 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A haplotype at the DBH locus, associated with low plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity, also associates with cocaine-induced paranoia. Cubells JF, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):56-63

[Acute paranoid hallucinatory psychosis following mefloquine prophylaxis (Lariam)] Krüger E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Difficulties in the classification of paranoid disorders] Grzywa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(3-4):186-95 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease appearing as paranoid psychosis [letter] Dunn NR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 156(12):2016-7

Long-term follow-up of patients with a diagnosis of paranoid state and hospitalized, 1913 to 1940. Stephens JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):202-8

Late-onset paranoid psychosis as a distinct clinicopathologic entity: magnetic resonance imaging data in elderly patients with paranoid psychosis of late onset and schizophrenia of early onset. Tonkonogy JM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):230-5

[The voice of argument in the case of "Polish paranoia" [letter] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 May-Jun; 33(3):427-8 **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the classification of paranoid disorders] Grzywa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(3-4):186-95 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine] Von Hayek D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9):836-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

[The voice of argument in the case of "Polish paranoia" [letter] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 May-Jun; 33(3):427-8 **(Pol)**

[Polish paranoia] Kawecki W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of a third ventricular colloid cyst. Lajara-Nanson WA. **W V Med J** 2000 Jul-Aug; 96(4):512-3

GENETICS

Dopamine D3 receptor gene not associated with symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):476-80

No interaction between serotonin transporter gene and dopamine receptor D4 gene in symptomatology of major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):481-5

Dopamine receptor D4 gene is not associated with major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):486-91

HISTORY

Oskar Panizza, M.D. (1853-1921): the patient behind Emil Kraepelin's concept of paraphrenias. Müller JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):114

Roald Amundsen: a study in rivalry, masochism and paranoia. Anthi PR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):995-1010

Ferenczi's fatal illness in historical context. Hoffer PT, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1257-68

Hitler's diagnosis [letter] Redlich F. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May;188(5):311

Paranoia and dysphoria: historical developments, current concepts. Schanda H. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul-Aug; 33(4):204-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perception of threat in schizophrenics with persecutory delusions: an investigation using visual scan paths. Phillips ML, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):157-67

PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

[Paranoid personality. Diagnosis] Bougerol T, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):107-13 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Stalin's last years: delusions or dementia? Hachinski V. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):129-32

PSYCHOLOGY

Anger and narcissism: between the void of being and the hunger for having. Muscatello CF, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul-Aug;33(4):227-32

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOSMIA see **OLFACTION DISORDERS**

PARAOXON

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholinesterase activities determination in frozen blood samples: an improvement to the occupational monitoring in developing countries. Oliveira-Silva JJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):173-7

ANALYSIS

Flow analysis for determination of paraoxon with use of immobilized acetylcholinesterase reactor and new type of chemiluminescent reaction. Danet AF, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(1):37-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of low concentrations of paraoxon on Ca(2+) mobilization in a human parotid salivary cell-line HSY. Sun X, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):621-38

L-lactate reduces in vitro the inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) by paraoxon (E 600). Petroianu G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5):329-36

L-lactate protects in vitro acetylcholinesterase (AChE) from inhibition by paraoxon (E 600). Petroianu G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):249-57

TOXICITY

An in vitro model to evaluate the effect of an organophosphoric agropesticide on cell proliferation in mouse seminiferous tubules. Rodriguez H, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Jan;32(1):1-5

PARAPARESIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737-8

Sexual dysfunction in men with paraparesis in lumbar burst fractures. Kim HS, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2187-90

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea therapy in paraparesis and cauda equina syndrome due to extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia: improvement of clinical and haematological parameters. Cianciulli P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):426-9

ETIOLOGY

Acute axonal polyneuropathy in chronic alcoholism and malnutrition. Vandenbulcke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):198-201

Malignant pheochromocytoma with progressive paraparesis in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Mössner R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):439-42

Recurrent paraparesis in an octogenarian [letter] Maggio D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):348-9

Paraparesis after lumbar puncture in a male with leukemia. Wirtz PW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):67-8 (16 ref.)

A young man with acute paraparesis. Elasha HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):432, 444-5

Sexual dysfunction in men with paraparesis in lumbar burst fractures. Kim HS, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2187-90

Cervical and thoracic juxtafacet cysts causing neurologic deficits. Stoodley MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):970-3 (24 ref.)

Enlargement of a chronic aseptic lumbar epidural abscess by intraspinal injections--a rare cause of progressive paraparesis. Sabel M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000; 61(2):111-4

GENETICS

Age-dependent paraparesis in WKA rats: evaluation of MHC k-haplotype and HTLV-1 infection. Sun B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):16-21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous expulsion of large vesicle calculi in a woman with paraparesis. Anand J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Oct; 37(10):737-8

SURGERY

Treatment of syringomyelia after posttraumatic paraparesis or tetraparesis. Schaller B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec; 12(6):485-8

PARAPARESIS, SPASTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Variant Alzheimer's disease with spastic paraparesis: clinical characterization. Verkkoniemi A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1103-9

DIAGNOSIS

Friedreich's ataxia presenting as adult-onset spastic paraparesis. Gates PC, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug; 1(4):297-9

Giant intraspinal pseudomeningoceles cause delayed neurological dysfunction after brachial plexus injury: report of three cases. Hader WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1245-9

Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss and spastic paraparesis in Lyme disease. Bertholon P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):458-60

ETIOLOGY

Extended extradural spinal arachnoid cyst: an unusual cause of progressive spastic paraparesis. Prevo RL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):260-3

GENETICS

OXPHOS and mtDNA alterations in a family with spastic paraparesis. Santorelli FM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):255-8

Novel missense mutation in the L1 gene in a child with corpus callosum agenesis, retardation, adducted thumbs, spastic paraparesis, and hydrocephalus. Sztriha L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;15(4):239-43

Variant Alzheimer's disease with spastic paraparesis: clinical characterization. Verkkoniemi A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1103-9

Clinical and pathologic findings in hereditary spastic paraparesis with spastin mutation. White KD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):89-94

METABOLISM

OXPHOS and mtDNA alterations in a family with spastic paraparesis. Santorelli FM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):255-8

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathologic findings in hereditary spastic paraparesis with spastin mutation. White KD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):89-94

[Spastic paraparesis due to long term consumption of wild cassava (Manihot esculenta): a neurotoxic model of motor neuron disease] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1-15;29(7):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spasticity in spinal cord injury: self- and clinically rated intrinsic fluctuations and intervention-induced changes. Sköld C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):144-9

Motor branch block of the rectus femoris: its effectiveness in stiff-legged gait in spastic paresis. Sung DH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):910-5

Passive dynamics of the knee joint in healthy children and children affected by spastic paresis. Lebiedowska MK, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Nov;14(9):653-60

Effect of intrathecal baclofen on gait control in human hereditary spastic paraparesis. Dan B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):175-8

REHABILITATION

Electrically induced recovery of gait components for older patients with chronic stroke. Daly JJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul-Aug;79(4):349-60

Motor branch block of the rectus femoris: its effectiveness in stiff-legged gait in spastic paresis. Sung DH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):910-5

VIROLOGY

[HTLV-I tax gene on the etiological identification of tropical spastic paraparesis. A clinical, serological and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) study in 72 patients] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Aug;127(8):945-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC

[The recent advances of HAM/TSP research] Osame M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1200-2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of apoptosis-related molecules in patients with multiple sclerosis and human T-lymphotropic virus Type I-associated myelopathy. Sakai T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Sep;19(9):999-1004

HTLV-I specific IFN-gamma+ CD8+ lymphocytes correlate with the proviral load in peripheral blood of infected individuals. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):208-15

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Increased activity of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis] Valenzuela MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun; 128(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between Sjögren's syndrome and human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection: follow-up study of 83 patients. Nakamura H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):139-44

Sicca syndrome and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Merle H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):509-12

[A case of HTLV-I associated myelopathy presenting with cerebellar signs as initial and principal manifestations] Fujiki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of clinical symptoms, muscle pathology, therapeutic response, and prognosis of myositis in patients with HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM)] Inose M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anti-GM1 antibody positive HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with polyneuropathy] Yanagihara C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tropical spastic paraparesis and mixed infection due to Treponema pallidum and HTLV-1 (letter)] Carod-Artal FJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1350-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum S100B levels in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Walz R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2021-2

[Coexistence of mass hysteria, konzo and HTLV-1 virus in the Democratic Republic of the Congo] Tshala K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of HTLV-I associated myelopathy with abnormal patchy MRI lesions in the spinal cord] Yanagihara C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV-I associated myelopathy. Report of 2 cases diagnosed in Cuiabá, Mato Grosso, Brazil] Grzesiuk AK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):870-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tropical spastic myelopathy-paraparesis due to human lymphotropic virus 1 (HTLV-1)] Carod-Artal FJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):585 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lamivudine on human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) DNA copy number, T-cell phenotype, and anti-tax cytotoxic T-cell frequency in patients with HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Taylor GP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10289-95

ENZYMOLOGY

T lymphocytes activated by persistent viral infection differentially modify the expression of metalloproteinases and their endogenous inhibitors, TIMPs, in human astrocytes: relevance to HTLV-I-induced neurological disease. Giraudon P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1; 164(5):2718-27

[A study of free radical defense and oxidative stress in the sera of patients with neuroimmunological disorders] Sakai T, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jan;49(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lack of evidence for a role of HTLV-I infection in the occurrence of subclinical HAM/TSP in the Miyazaki Cohort Study [letter] Abtahi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):86-7

[Coexistence of mass hysteria, konzo and HTLV-1 virus in the Democratic Republic of the Congo] Tshala K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

On the etiology of tropical spastic paraparesis and human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I-associated myelopathy. Zaninovic V. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):168-76 (121 ref.)

Central nervous system activation of the indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase pathway in human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Maloney EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2037-40

[Tropical spastic paraparesis and mixed infection due to Treponema pallidum and HTLV-I (letter)] Burneo JG. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1275-6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

CD44 splice variant involvement in the chronic inflammatory disease of the spinal cord: HAM/TSP. Matsuoka E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3;102(1):1-7

PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Abundant tax protein expression in CD4+ T cells infected with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) is prevented by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hanon E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1386–92

Blood mononuclear cells in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: lymphocytes are highly activated and adhesion to endothelial cells is increased. Al-Fahim A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Nov 25;198(1):1–10

Frequent reversible membrane damage in peripheral blood B cells in human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I)-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis (HAM/TSP). Furukawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):307–16

An altered peptide ligand antagonizes antigen-specific T cells of patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I-associated neurological disease. Kubota R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5192–8

CD44 splice variant involvement in the chronic inflammatory disease of the spinal cord: HAM/TSP. Matsuoka E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3;102(1):1–7

Th1 dominance in HAM/TSP and the optico-spinal form of multiple sclerosis versus Th2 dominance in mite antigen-specific IgE myelitis. Horiuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):17–24

An inverse correlation of HTLV-I viral load in CSF and intrathecal synthesis of HTLV-I antibodies in TSP/HAM. Puccioni-Sohler M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1335–9

[A case with HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) accompanied by primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) and autoimmune hepatitis (AIH)] Nagami S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anti-GM1 antibody positive HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with polyneuropathy] Yanagihara C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A rat model for human T lymphocyte virus type I-associated myeloneuropathy. down-regulation of bcl-2 expression and increase in sensitivity to TNF-alpha of the spinal oligodendrocytes. Jiang X, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):105–13

[Enhanced adherence of endothelial cells to blood mononuclear cells in HAM/TSP] Cabre P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Axonal damage revealed by accumulation of beta-amyloid precursor protein in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Umehara F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):95–101

[Chronological analyses of neuropathological and molecular biological changes in affected spinal cord of HTLV-I-infected rat (HAM rat disease)] Ohya O. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;75(2):117–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression of evoked electromyographic (EEMG) responses by propofol in a patient with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy (HAM). Nitahara K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):755–7

Relationship between Sjögren's syndrome and human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection: follow-up study of 83 patients. Nakamura H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):139–44

Motor and somatosensory evoked potential findings in HTLV-I associated myelopathy. Suga R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):102–6

VIROLOGY

HTLV-I specific IFN-gamma+ CD8+ lymphocytes correlate with the proviral load in peripheral blood of infected individuals. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):208–15

Comparative molecular analysis of HTLV-I proviral DNA in HTLV-I infected members of a family with a discordant HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in monozygotic twins. Nakane S, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug;6(4):275–83

[Tropical spastic myelopathy-paraparesis due to human lymphotropic virus 1 (HTLV-1)] Carod-Artal FJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):585 **(Spa)**

[Potentially treatable subacute forms of infection due to the HTLV-1] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15; 31(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARAPHILIAS

see related
SEX OFFENSES

DIAGNOSIS

A Rorschach comparison of psychopaths, sexual homicide perpetrators, and nonviolent pedophiles: where angels fear to tread. Gacono CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):757–77

Female analogies to perversion. Beier KM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Jan-Mar;26(1):79–93

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of paraphilias in the next millennium. Rösler A, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(1):43–56

Protocols for the use of cyproterone, medroxyprogesterone, and leuprolide in the treatment of paraphilia. Reilly DR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):559–63 (34 ref.)

Quetiapine for sexually inappropriate behavior in dementia [letter] MacKnight C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun; 48(6):707

Nefazodone and the treatment of nonparaphilic compulsive sexual behavior: a retrospective study. Coleman E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;61(4):282–4

Hypersexuality in patients with dementia: possible response to cimetidine. Wiseman SV, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2024

[Treatment of paraphilia and sexually aggressive impulsive behavior with the LHRH-agonist leuprolide acetate] Briken P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Judges' knowledge about sexual offenders, difficulties presiding over sexual offense cases, and opinions on sentencing, treatment, and legislation. Bumby KM, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct;11(4):305–15

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality and perversion a hundred years on: discovering what Freud discovered. Parsons M. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):37–51

The paraphilia-related disorders: an empirical investigation of nonparaphilic hypersexuality disorders in outpatient males. Kafka MP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 25(4):305–19

THERAPY

Unresolved issues in scientific sexology. McConaghy N. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Aug;28(4):285–318

Understanding the disorders of sexual preference. Brown RP. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):438–43 (4 ref.)

Partnering in response to sexual violence: how offender treatment and victim advocacy can work together in response to sexual violence. D'Amora DA, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct;11(4):293–304

PARAPHIMOSIS

SURGERY

Reduction of paraphimosis the simple way--the Dundee technique [letter; comment] Kamat N. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):890–1. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 May;83(7):859–60.

THERAPY

Dorsal band traction for reduction of paraphimosis. Turner CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):917–8

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

American Paraplegia Society 46th annual conference. Abstracts. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Fall;23(3):160–210

BLOOD

Catecholamine response to exercise in individuals with different levels of paraplegia. Steinberg LL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):913–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual consequences of heroin overdose: rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure, paraplegia and hypercalcaemia. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):496–8

Paraplegia following intraoperative celiac plexus injection. Abdalla EK, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec; 3(6):668–71 (22 ref.)

Acute myelopathy following intranasal insufflation of heroin: a case report. McCreary M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):316–7

COMPLICATIONS

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in traumatic paraplegia: a case report and literature review. Wilkinson R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):991–4

Recurrence rates of ischial sores in para- and tetraplegics treated with hamstring flaps: an 8-year study. Tavakoli K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):476–9

Acute neuroleptic-induced akathisia in patients with traumatic paraplegia: two case reports [letter] Brüne M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):386–8

The syndrome of frontonasal dysplasia, spastic paraplegia, mental retardation and blindness: a case report with CT scan findings and review of literature. Dubey SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Aug 11;54(1):51–7 (35 ref.)

Subclinical cognitive impairment in autosomal dominant "pure" hereditary spastic paraplegia [letter] Reid E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):797–8

Simplifying amniocentesis in paraplegic women-the wheelchair tilting manoeuvre [letter] Bar-Hava I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1089–90

Treatment of periodic leg movements with a dopaminergic agonist in subjects with total spinal cord lesions. de Mello MT, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):634–7

Femoral head disintegration in a paraplegic patient: loose bodies in neuropathic joints. Milgram J, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb;38(2):112–6

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed paraplegia caused by the gradual collapse of an infected vertebra. Takasita M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):248–51

Acute lower paraplegia as a possible sign of a concomitant injury of the major intra-abdominal blood vessels. Yoffe B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):665–6

Paraplegia diagnosed by a new physical sign. Karnik AM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):724–5

Diagnostic and prognostic value of compound motor action potential of lower limbs in acute paraplegic patients. Rutz S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):203–10

[Syndrome of Munchausen and pseudoparaplegia. Case report] Arteaga-Rodríguez C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rapid-onset paraplegia in a young smoker] López Medrano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):609–10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intrathecal clonidine injection on spinal reflexes and human locomotion in incomplete paraplegic subjects. Rémy-Néris O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(3):433–40

ECONOMICS

Age, outcome, and rehabilitation costs after paraplegia caused by traumatic injury of the thoracic spinal cord, conus medullaris, and cauda equina. Cifu DX, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):805–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Non-traumatic paraplegia [correction of paraplegis] in a Zimbabwean population--a retrospective survey [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1999 Jun;45(6):168] Parry O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May;45(5):114–9

ETIOLOGY

Partial recovery of paraplegia due to spontaneous intramedullary ependyma haemorrhage. Oertel J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):219–20

Transient paraplegia after epidural anesthesia in a parturient. Mack PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):114–5

Paraplegia after cystectomy and epidural anesthesia [letter] de Souza Neto EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):632–3

Mortality and paraplegia after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair: a risk factor analysis. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):409–14

Disseminated hydatid disease causing paraplegia and destruction of the hip. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1-2):118–20

Catecholamine-induced hypertension in lumbosacral paraplegia: five case reports. Roche WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):222–5

Paraplegia following intraaortic balloon circulatory assistance. Benício A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr; 72(4):487–92 (6 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Non-traumatic paraplegia [correction of paraplegis] in a Zimbabwean population--a retrospective survey [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1999 Jun;45(6):168] Parry O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May;45(5):114–9

Exceptional results in neuroendocrine-metastases-caused paraplegia treated with [90Y-DOTA]-D-Phe1-Tyr3-octreotide (90Y-DOTATOC), a radiolabelled somatostatin analogue. Waldherr C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):121–3

'Shared spinal cord' scenario: paraplegia following abdominal aortic surgery under combined general and epidural anaesthesia. Rutter SV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep; 16(9):646–9

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing physical work capacity in wheelchair-dependent paraplegics with spinal cord injury. Muraki S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1-2):28–32

'Metastatic invasive mole' causing paraplegia. Jayaprakash PG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):208–12

Neurological complications of spinal tuberculosis in children. Mushkin AY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):210–2

Transient paraplegia following elective infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Case report. Fernandez Alonso L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):707–9

Phantom limb sensations after complete thoracic transverse myelitis [letter; comment] Bakheit AM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):275–6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(2):159–66.

Lasting paraplegia caused by loss of lumbar spinal cord interneurons in rats: no direct correlation with motor neuron loss. Hadi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):266–75

Stretching (?) of the spinal cord as a cause of paraplegia in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Morello A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):201–3

Extradural lipomatosis presenting with paraplegia. Deogaonkar M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):85–6

Paraplegia after epidural anesthesia in a patient with peripheral vascular disease: case report and review of the literature with a description of an original technique for hematoma evacuation. Osmani O, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):85–7 (22 ref.)

Paraplegia after coronary artery bypass operations: relationship to severe hypertension and vascular disease [letter; comment] Wong C. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1295–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Apr;117(4):834–6.

Delayed onset of ascending paralysis after thoracic aortic stent graft deployment. Kasirajan K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):196–9

Spinal dural arteriovenous malformation: a cause of myelopathy. Ng WK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar; 51(1):151–3

Imaging corner. Unknown case. Schulman BJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2272–3

Iatrogenic paraplegia caused by surgicel used for hemostasis during a thoracotomy: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):969–70

A case of traumatic high thoracic myelopathy presenting dissociated impairment of rostral sympathetic innervations and isolated segmental sweating on otherwise anhidrotic trunk. Saito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 May; 188(1):95–102

[Confusional syndrome, language problems, recurrent lower limb motor problems in a 48-yr-old man (clinical conference)] Bequet D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul; 156(6–7):670–7 **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia episodes revealing tuberculous myelitis] Douay X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic septic granulomatosis in a young girl manifesting as invasive pulmonary aspergillosis and flaccid paraplegia] Mazigh M'Rad S, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community-based rehabilitation of patients with nervous system damage] Bialkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paraplegia after surgery for aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Soria A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden paraplegia due to a spinal epidural abscess. A case report] Alemán-Rivera A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):799–800 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new locus for autosomal dominant pure spastic paraplegia, on chromosome 2q24–q34. Fontaine B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):702–7

A locus for autosomal dominant "pure" hereditary spastic paraplegia maps to chromosome 19q13. Reid E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):728–32

Brazilian family with pure autosomal dominant spastic paraplegia maps to 8q: analysis of muscle beta 1 syntrophin. Rocco P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 15;92(2):122–7

Familial spastic paraplegia, axonal sensory-motor polyneuropathy and bulbar amyotrophy with facial dysmorphia: new cases of Troyer-like syndrome. Bertini E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):245–54 (63 ref.)

Spectrum of SPG4 mutations in autosomal dominant spastic paraplegia. Fonknechten N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):637–44

Subclinical cognitive impairment in autosomal dominant "pure" hereditary spastic paraplegia [letter] Reid E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):797–8

The hereditary spastic paraplegias. Reid E. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov;246(11):995–1003 (73 ref.)

Locus heterogeneity, anticipation and reduction of the chromosome 2p minimal candidate region in autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia. Scott WK, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1997 Sep;1(2):95–102

Autosomal dominant spastic paraplegia: refined SPG8 locus and additional genetic heterogeneity. Reid E, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1844–9

No evidence for long CAG/CTG repeats in families with spastic paraplegia linked to chromosome 2p21–24. Zander C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):41–4

METABOLISM

High expression of MHC I in the tibialis anterior muscle of a paraplegic patient. Hartkopp A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1731–7

PARASITOLOGY

Epidural Bilharzioma mansoni compressing the spinal cord: case report. Ruberti RF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul; 76(7):414–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilatory and respiratory muscle responses to hypercapnia in patients with paraplegia. Gorini M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):203–8

Postural control during stance in paraplegia: effects of medially linked versus unlinked knee–ankle–foot orthoses. Middleton JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1558–65

Biomechanical analysis of sit-to-stand transfer in healthy and paraplegic subjects. Bahrami F, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb;15(2):123–33

The effects of knee and ankle flexion on ground clearance in paraplegic gait. Greene PJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):536–40

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing physical work capacity in wheelchair-dependent paraplegics with spinal cord injury. Muraki S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):28–32

Cardiovascular responses at the onset of passive leg cycle exercise in paraplegics with spinal cord injury. Muraki S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):271–4

Cardiovascular responses to an orthostatic challenge and electrical-stimulation-induced leg muscle contractions in individuals with paraplegia. Raymond J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug;80(3):205–12

Blood distribution adaptations in paraplegics during posture changes: peripheral and central reflex responses. Theisen D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):463–9

Level of spinal cord lesion determines locomotor activity in spinal man. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(3):405–9

Analysis of passive elastic joint moments in paraplegics. Edrich T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug; 47(8):1058–65

Isometric pull and push strengths of paraplegics in the workspace: 1. Strength measurement profiles. Das B, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(1):47–65

Isometric pull and push strengths of paraplegics in the workspace: 2. Statistical analysis of spatial factors. Das B, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(1):67–80

Muscular fatigue, maximum strength an stress reactions of the shoulder musculature in paraplegics. Mayer F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):487–93

Carotid baroreflex control of heart rate and blood pressure during ES leg cycling in paraplegics. Raymond J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):957–65

Soft tissue body composition differences in monozygotic twins discordant for spinal cord injury. Spungen AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1310–5

Laufband (treadmill) therapy in incomplete paraplegia and tetraplegia. Wernig A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug; 16(8):719–26

Cortical motor reorganization after paraplegia: an EEG study. Green JB, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):736–43

Effects of limb loading on the lower-limb electromyographic activity during orthotic locomotion in a paraplegic patient. Kojima N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):211–3

Cough threshold in people with spinal cord injuries [see comments] Lin KH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov; 79(11):1026–31. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Apr;80(4):416.

Influence of lesion level on the cardioventilatory adaptations in paraplegic wheelchair athletes during muscular exercise. Bernard PL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):16–25

Paraplegic adaptation to assisted-walking: energy expenditure during wheelchair versus orthosis use. Merati G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jan;38(1):37–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ischemic preconditioning protects against paraplegia after transient aortic occlusion in the rat. Abraham VS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):475–9

Hypothermic retrograde venous perfusion with adenosine cools the spinal cord and reduces the risk of paraplegia after thoracic aortic clamping. Ross SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):588–95

Computed tomography eliminates paraplegia and/or death from neurolytic celiac plexus block [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):483–6. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):611–4.

[New method for the intraoperative biochemical monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid in surgery of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 11; 141(24):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life-saving treatments and disabilities. Are all QALYs created equal? Ubel PA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):738–48

The effect of frequency and mode of sports activity on the psychological status in tetraplegics and paraplegics. Muraki S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May;38(5):309–14

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of spinal cord X-irradiation on the recovery of paraplegic rats. Ridet JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):1–14

REHABILITATION

Oxygen uptake during peak graded exercise and single-stage fatigue tests of wheelchair propulsion in manual wheelchair users and the able-bodied. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1288–92

Postural control during stance in paraplegia: effects of medially linked versus unlinked knee–ankle–foot orthoses. Middleton JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1558–65

Prediction of walking function in stroke patients with initial lower extremity paralysis: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Wandel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):736–8

Antegrade continence enema for the treatment of neurogenic constipation and fecal incontinence after spinal cord injury. Yang CC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):683–5

The effects of knee and ankle flexion on ground clearance in paraplegic gait. Greene PJ, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):536–40

A comparison of hip guidance with reciprocating gait orthoses in children with spinal paraplegia: results of a ten-year prospective study. Robb JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:15–8

Implanted functional electrical stimulation system for mobility in paraplegia: a follow-up case report. Kobetic R, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):390–8

Spinal-cord repair: are we getting closer? [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1340

Optimal control of FES-assisted standing up in paraplegia using genetic algorithms. Davoodi R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Nov;21(9):609–17

Experiments with CHRELMS patient-driven stimulator controllers for the restoration of function to paralysed legs. Donaldson N, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000; 214(1):1–20

Comparative trials on hybrid walking systems for people with paraplegia: an analysis of study methodology. Ijzerman MJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec;23(3):260–73

Feedback control of unsupported standing. Hunt KJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):443–7

Prosthetic ambulation in a paraplegic patient with a transfemoral amputation and radial nerve palsy. Shin JC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):512–6

[Electric stimulation in muscle training of the lower extremities in persons with spinal cord injuries] Mohr T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 10;162(15):2190–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibration-assisted music therapy reduces pain and promotes relaxation of para- and tetraplegic patients. A pilot study of psychiatric and physical effects of simultaneous acoustic and somatosensory music stimulation as pain management] Mariauzouls C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scuba diving as a rehabilitation approach in paraplegia] Novak HF, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug; 38(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-inpatient after-care of paraplegic patients: selected internal medicine aspects] Cavigelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):851–60 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focus on current research: improving the mobility of paraplegic patients] Dietz V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):829–36 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community-based rehabilitation of patients with nervous system damage] Bialkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Functional recovery of paraplegic rats and motor axon regeneration in their spinal cords by olfactory ensheathing glia. Ramón-Cueto A, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):425–35

[Traumatic paraplegia: surgical measures] Kossmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):816–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Carotid baroreflex control of heart rate and blood pressure during ES leg cycling in paraplegics. Raymond J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):957–65

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage to reverse paraplegia after endovascular thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Tiesenhausen K, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):132–5

Laufband (treadmill) therapy in incomplete paraplegia and tetraplegia. Wernig A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug; 16(8):719–26

Hyperbaric oxygenation treatment of acute paraplegia after resection of a thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Puttaswamy V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1158–61

VETERINARY

Acute paraplegia in a puppy with hemophilia A. Thompson MS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Jan–Feb;35(1):36–7

What is your diagnosis? Axial osteosarcoma. Radaelli ST, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):51, 84–6

Fibrocartilaginous emboli in a tayra (Eira barbara): a case report. Renner MS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec; 29(4):470–3

Dura mater laceration associated with acute paraplegia in

PARAPLEGIA

three dogs. Yarrow TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 29; 146(5):138–9

PARAPLEGIA, SPASTIC see **PARAPLEGIA**

PARAPOXVIRUS

GENETICS

Simple preparation of parapoxvirus genome DNA for endonuclease analysis. Inoshima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):69–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Poxvirus-induced immunostimulating effects on porcine leukocytes. Fachinger V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(17):7943–51

Survey on antibody against parapoxvirus among cattle in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):73–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and diagnosis of parapoxvirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Inoshima Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):201–8

Detection of poxvirus in cattle associated with human cases in the State of Rio de Janeiro: preliminary report. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):625–7

Isolation of parapoxvirus from a cow treated with interferon-gamma. Sentsui H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):143–52

PATHOGENICITY

Infection with parapoxvirus induces CD30-positive cutaneous infiltrates in humans. Rose C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):520–2

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Understanding and identifying monoclonal gammopathies. Attaelmannan M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):1230–8 (58 ref.)

Nonamyloidotic monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease. Light-chain, heavy-chain, and light- and heavy-chain deposition diseases. Buxbaum J, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1235–48 (48 ref.)

Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance. Kyle RA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 13(6):1181–202 (111 ref.)

BLOOD

Pseudoleukocytosis without pseudothrombocytopenia induced by the interaction of EDTA and IgG(2)-kappa M-protein. Shimasaki AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep; 299(1–2):119–28

Impaired skin microcirculation and blood rheology in patients with monoclonal gammapathy. Szulkowska E, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(2):105–12

Monoclonal gammopathy may disturb oestradiol measurement in the treatment and monitoring of in-vitro fertilization: case report. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2724–6

A preliminary evaluation of serum proteins by capillary electrophoresis. Wong MS, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep–Dec;5(5–6):217–21

Low serum alpha-1-antitrypsin specific activity in monoclonal gammopathies. Jelić-Ivanović Z, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Mar;42(1):17–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood dyscrasias in clozapine-treated patients in Italy. Lambertenghi Deliliers G. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):233–7

COMPLICATIONS

Adult-onset nemaline myopathy and monoclonal gammopathy: a case report. Deconinck N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):34–40

Cancer risk in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Gregersen H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):1–6

A case of monoclonal gammopathy associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia suggested to be the result of lineage infidelity. Nagata T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):66–71

Acute renal failure in a neonate caused by the transplacental transfer of a nephrotoxic paraprotein: successful resolution by exchange transfusion. Dolfin T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1129–31

Biclonal gammopathy and platelet antibodies in a patient with chronic hepatitis C virus infection and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Guastafierro S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Aug;79(8):463–4

Three families with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Manschot SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):740–2. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 May;57(5):641–2.

Monoclonal gammopathy and septic arthritis [letter; comment] Korman TM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct; 29(5):752. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Apr;29(2):278–9.

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS), IgG subclass deficiency and long-term steroid therapy: unravelling the Gordian knot [letter; comment] Phan TG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):751; discussion 752. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Apr;29(2):278–9.

December 1999: 71 year old woman with progressive sensorimotor polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):177–80

Acquired von Willebrand disease in monoclonal gammapathies: effectiveness of high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Michiels JJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):152–7

Paraproteinemia and neuropathy. Simmons Z. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct;12(5):589–95 (103 ref.)

Myopathy, destructive arthropathy and peripheral neuropathy in a patient with reticular erythematous mucinosis and monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Micalizzi C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):371–2

Acquired Fanconi's syndrome associated with monoclonal gammopathies. Lacy MQ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1273–80 (33 ref.)

High-titre IgM anti-sulfatide antibodies in individuals with IgM paraproteinaemia and associated peripheral neuropathy. Petratos S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 78(2):124–32

Oligoclonal gammopathy in phenotypic diarrhea [letter; comment] de Vries E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):349–50. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1998 Feb;26(2):151–61.

Acquired C1q deficiency caused by monoclonal paraproteinaemia. Gordon MM, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(1):68–71

Adult Fanconi syndrome secondary to light chain gammopathy. Clinicopathologic heterogeneity and unusual features in 11 patients. Messiaen T, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 May;79(3):135–54 (66 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Notermans NC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):73–9

Fatigue in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. European Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1648–54

[Neuropathies associated with cancers and dysglobulinemias] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus infection in patients with monoclonal gammopathies (letter)] Domingo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):558 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immunofixation electrophoresis--some questions. Tichý M. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(4):145–6

Capillary zone electrophoresis compared with agarose gel and immunofixation electrophoresis [letter] Smalley DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):487–8

Monoclonal cryoglobulinemia with extensive gangrene of all four extremities--a case report. Sanmugarajah J, et al. **Angiology** 2000 May;51(5):431–4

C reactive protein: a band mistaken as monoclonal gammapathy in acute inflammatory disease. Jacquiaud C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):357–8

Acute unilateral corneal immunoprotein deposition in IgM monoclonal gammopathy. Schelonka LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):125–6

Severe course of chronic urticaria, arthralgia, fever and elevation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate: Schnitzler's syndrome without monoclonal gammopathy? [letter] Husak R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):581–2

Serum interleukin-6 has no discriminatory role in paraproteinaemia nor a prognostic role in multiple myeloma. Schaar CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):132–8

Reliability and responsiveness of a graduated tuning fork in immune mediated polyneuropathies. The Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):669–71

Clinical features and outcome of multiple myeloma arising from the transformation of a monoclonal gammapathy of undetermined significance. Patriarca F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug;34(5–6):591–6

Diagnostic criteria for demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Notermans NC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):73–9

[IL-6, p53 and proto-oncogene c-myc play different roles as biological markers of plasma cell dyscrasias] Alvino S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutical progress in renal localization of plasma dyscrasias] Zelichowski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):639–43 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)–31 year follow up of a community study. Colls BM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):500–4

ETIOLOGY

Biclonal gammopathy in multiple myeloma: a case report. Bakta IM, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:544–8

Oligo-/monoclonal gammopathy and hypergammaglobulinemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. A study of 90 patients. Sadighi Akha AA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1999 Nov;78(6):370–81

Thyroid lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue with monoclonal gammopathy occurring in an atomic bomb survivor: report of a case. Neriishi K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):202–6

[Rapidly progressing renal insufficiency as the primary manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis] Berner B, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):690–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hepatic lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma accompanied by IgG kappa-type M proteinemia] Sekikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2471–3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Neuropathy, heredity, and monoclonal gammopathy [editorial; comment] Latov N. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May; 57(5):641–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 May;57(5):740–2.

Monosomy 13 is associated with the transition of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance to multiple myeloma. Intergroupe Francophone du Myélome. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2583–9

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of six human cell lines derived from patients with plasma cell dyscrasia. Gooding RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):669–81

Anticipation in familial plasma cell disease [letter; comment] Kaloterakis A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):836 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Dec;103(3):696–703.

CTLA-4 dimorphisms in gammopathy-associated peripheral neuropathy. Masterma T, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):491–3

[Determination of interleukin-6 messenger RNA as malignant progression index in monoclonal gammapathy of undetermined significance] Mancini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Oct;90(10):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive reactions for IgA anti-phospholipid and anti-beta(2)-glycoprotein I antibodies in patients with IgA monoclonal gammopathy. Bizzaro N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2007–10

Neuropathies of monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance. Kelly JJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1203–10 (23 ref.)

[IgM-lambda type monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance showing non-specific anti-streptolysin O activity by a latex immunoaggregation method] Hanai Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct; 22(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Somatic mutations of the L12a gene in V-kappa(1) light chain deposition disease: potential effects on aberrant protein conformation and deposition. Vidal R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2009–17

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in serum and urine specimens from patients with plasma cell disorders. Tobing DL, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:523–7

[High molecular-weight Bence Jones protein deposits in the kidney of a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia] Kitabayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Myelin widenings and MGUS-IgA: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun; 47(6):808–11

Monocyte dysfunction in patients with multiple myeloma and lymphoplasmacytic disorders is related to serum paraprotein levels. Mainwaring CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):948–54

Corneal deposits as an alerting sign of monoclonal gammopathy: a case report. Kato T, et al. **Cornea** 1999 Nov;18(6):734–8

Hypocomplementemic panniculitis with paraprotein. Kondo-Oestreicher M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):1091–5

Prognosis of neuropathy with monoclonal gammopathy [editorial; comment] Latov N. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb; 23(2):150–2. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 2000 Feb;23(2):164–74.

Primary lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma of the trachea with immunoglobulin G paraprotein. Gómez-Román JJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1100–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myelin widenings and MGUS-IgA: an immunoelectron

microscopic study. Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun; 47(6):808–11

THERAPY

Scleredema associated with paraproteinaemia treated by extracorporeal photopheresis. Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):781–3

Scleromyxedema: response to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin (hdIVIg). Lister RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):403–8

Clinical features, evaluation, and treatment of patients with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS). Gorson KC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):149–53 (62 ref.)

Response of patients with IgM and IgA-associated peripheral polyneuropathies to "off-line" immunoadsorption treatment using the Prosorba protein A column. Niemierko E, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):159–62

[Diagnostic and therapeutical progress in renal localization of plasma dyscrasias] Zelichowski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):639–43 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Canine monocytic ehrlichiosis presenting as acute blindness 36 months after importation into the UK. Gould DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jun;41(6):263–5

VIROLOGY

Lack of serologic association of human herpesvirus-8 (KSHV) in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance with and without progression to multiple myeloma. Ablashi DV, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2304–6

Serologic prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus type 8 in patients with various monoclonal gammopathies. Stone SA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1-2):197–203

PARAPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Light-chain paraproteins with lupus anticoagulant activity. Yasin Z, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):99–102

CHEMISTRY

Monomeric complement-activating IgG paraproteins. Trendelenburg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6924–32

GENETICS

Phenotypic and genotypic alterations characterize patients bearing plasma cell dyscrasias with a high M-component. Greco C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Aug;32(4):231–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperviscosity syndrome secondary to a myeloma-associated IgG(1)kappa paraprotein strongly reactive against the HIV-1 p24 gag antigen. Jin DK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):210–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Monomeric complement-activating IgG paraproteins. Trendelenburg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6924–32

PARAPSORIASIS

GENETICS

Large plaque parapsoriasis: clinical and genotypic correlations. Simon M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):57–60

PATHOLOGY

Parakeratosis variegata: a possible role of environmental hazards? Rogoziński TT, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 201(1):54–7

Large plaque parapsoriasis: clinical and genotypic correlations. Simon M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):57–60

RADIOTHERAPY

Narrowband (311-nm) UV-B therapy for small plaque parapsoriasis and early-stage mycosis fungoides. Hofer A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov;135(11):1377–80

PARAPSORIASIS EN PLAQUES see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

see related

TELEPATHY

A possible approach for researching purported spirit communication: an empirical-anecdotal investigation. Russek LG, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Fall; 15(4):295–301

More good intentions [letter; comment] Anick D. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 May;6(3):23, 119. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 Jan;6(1):37–48.

Wellness implications of retroactive intentional influence: exploring an outrageous hypothesis [see comments] Braud W. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):37–48 (64 ref.) . Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 Jan;6(1):34–6. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 May;6(3):21–3. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 May;6(3):23, 119.

Damaging deliberations [letter; comment] Hall H, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 May;6(3):119–20. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1998 Sep;4(5):11–6, 103–11.

Intentional dialog [letter; comment] Kennedy J, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 May;6(3):21–3. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 Jan;6(1):37–48.

Testing the immortality hypothesis [letter] Schwartz GE, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jul;6(4):20–1

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXXVIII. Atmospheric electromagnetism: the possible disturbing influence of natural sferics on ESP. Houtkooper JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1179–92

Experimental simulation of a haunt experience and elicitation of paroxysmal electroencephalographic activity by transcerebral complex magnetic fields: induction of a synthetic "ghost"? Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):659–74

Paranormal belief and attributional style. Dudley RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):863–4

Paranormal belief, experience, and the Keirsey Temperament Sorter. Fox J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1104–6

Strong commitment to traditional Protestant religious beliefs is negatively related to beliefs in paranormal phenomena. Hillstrom EL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):183–9

Age and sex differences in paranormal beliefs: a response to Vitulli, Tipton, and Rowe (1999) [comment] Irwin HJ. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):595–6. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):847–55.

Relation between transliminality and openness to experience. Thalbourne MA. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):909–10

Beliefs in the paranormal: age and sex differences among elderly persons and undergraduate students [see comments] Vitulli WF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):847–55 . Comment in: Psychol Rep 2000 Apr;86(2):595–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The WWW as a research medium: an illustrative survey on paranormal belief. Göritz AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1195–206

PARAQUAT

Changes in the xanthophyll cycle and fluorescence quenching indicate light-dependent early events in the action of paraquat and the mechanism of resistance to paraquat in Erigeron canadensis (L.) cronq. Váradi G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1459–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of 2,4-D, glyphosate and paraquat on growth, photosynthesis and chlorophyll-a synthesis of Scenedesmus quadricauda Berb 614. Wong PK. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1-2):177–82

ANALYSIS

Development of an ELISA for paraquat; improvement of antibody characteristics by reversed affinity chromatography. Spinks CA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun; 124(6):847–50

Selective kinetic determination of paraquat using long-wavelength fluorescence detection. Sendra B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3733–7

Laser desorption/ionization coupled to tandem mass spectrometry for real-time monitoring of paraquat on the surface of environmental particles. Lazar AC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1523–9

[Paraquat and diquat poisoning] Sugita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:488–96 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective role of germanium-132 against paraquat-induced oxidative stress in the livers of senescence-accelerated mice. Yang MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 12;58(5):289–97

Suppression of paraquat-induced wet dog shakes by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in rats. Hara S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):PL189–94

BLOOD

Multiple logistic regression analysis of plasma paraquat concentrations as a predictor of outcome in 375 cases of paraquat poisoning. Jones AL, et al. **QJM** 1999 Oct; 92(10):573–8

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of metal ions binding of humic substances using fluorescence emission and synchronous-scan spectroscopy. Piana MJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan; 35(1):87–102

A new cryptand: synthesis and complexation with paraquat [published erratum appears in Org Lett 2000 Feb 10;2(3):417] Bryant WS, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7; 1(7):1001–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro adsorption characteristics of paraquat and diquat with activated carbon varying in particle size. Nakamura T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar; 64(3):377–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene promoter by paraquat. Vassallo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1036–40

Effects of secretable SOD delivered by genetically modified cells on xanthine/xanthine oxidase and paraquat-induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Komada F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):846–53

No significant paraquat-induced oxidative DNA damage in rats. Sørensen M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 May; 32(5):423–8

Bundle sheath proteins are more sensitive to oxidative damage than those of the mesophyll in maize leaves exposed to paraquat or low temperatures. Kingston-Smith AH, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):123–30

Reactive oxygen species-specific mechanisms of drug resistance in paraquat-resistant acute myelogenous leukemia sublines. Choi CH, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29; 10(1):38–46

Hydrogen peroxide in the breath of rats: the effects of hypoxia and paraquat. Wilhelm J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(6):445–9

Evaluation of the defense system in chloroplasts to photooxidative stress caused by paraquat using transgenic tobacco plants expressing catalase from Escherichia coli. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 41(3):311–20

POISONING

Prolonged cholestasis after acute paraquat poisoning through skin absorption. Bataller R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1340–3

The first ever report of homicidal poisoning by intramuscular injection of gramoxone (paraquat). Chandrasiri N. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):36–9

Correlating the severity of paraquat poisoning with specific hemodynamic and oxygen metabolism variables. Yamamoto I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1877–83

A long-term follow-up of lung function in survivors of paraquat poisoning. Yamashita M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Feb;19(2):99–103

Quantitative determination of paraquat in a fatal intoxication by HPLC-DAD following chemical reduction with sodium borohydride. Arys K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):116–21

Determination by 1H NMR spectroscopy of paraquat in urine from acutely poisoned patients. Comparison with second-derivative spectroscopy method. Imbenotte M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(7):586–90

Fatal paraquat poisoning: report of two cases. Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):831–2

Multiple logistic regression analysis of plasma paraquat concentrations as a predictor of outcome in 375 cases of paraquat poisoning. Jones AL, et al. **QJM** 1999 Oct; 92(10):573–8

[Paraquat and diquat poisoning] Sugita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:488–96 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Potentiated and preferential effects of combined paraquat and maneb on nigrostriatal dopamine systems: environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease? Thiruchelvam M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):225–34

Effect of paraquat on glutathione activity in Japanese quail. Galvani P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 64(1):74–80

Induction of microsatellite mutations by oxidative agents in human lung cancer cell lines. Zienolddiny S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1521–6

Paraquat induces different pulmonary biochemical responses in Wistar rats and Swiss mice. Ali S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 1;125(2):79–91

A novel leg-shaking Drosophila mutant defective in a voltage-gated K(+)current and hypersensitive to reactive oxygen species. Wang JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5958–64

Increased myofibroblast contractile sensitivity in paraquat pretreated rat lung tissue. Hemmati AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(22):2325–32

Pulmonary protective effects of curcumin against paraquat toxicity. Venkatesan N. **Life Sci** 2000;66(2):PL21–8

Genotoxicity of paraquat: micronuclei induced in bone marrow and peripheral blood are inhibited by melatonin. Ortiz GG, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):239–45

Paraquat-induced lipid peroxidation and injury in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Karakashev P, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000; 47(2):122–4

Paraquat-induced membrane dysfunction in pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Tsukamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Mar;86(3):102–9

A mechanism of paraquat toxicity involving nitric oxide synthase. Day BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999

PARAQUAT

Oct 26;96(22):12760–5

Alterations on polyamine content and glutathione metabolism induced by different concentrations of paraquat in CHO–K1 cells. Bayoumi AE, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Jun; 14(3):211–7

URINE

Determination by 1H NMR spectroscopy of paraquat in urine from acutely poisoned patients. Comparison with second–derivative spectroscopy method. Imbenotte M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(7):586–90

PARASITE CHAIN see **FOOD CHAIN**

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Strengthening rural health services project [letter] Curtale F, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):615–6

Human cyclosporiasis diagnosis: report of a case in São Paulo, SP, Brazil. Fernandes AO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1998 Nov–Dec;40(6):391–4

Soil contamination and infections by soil–transmitted helminths in an endemic village in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar; 30(1):64–7

[Helminth eggs and larvae in restrooms at municipal nursery schools in Sorocaba, SP, Brazil, and their frequency in children feces] Coelho LM, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Nov–Dec;32(6):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contamination of public squares of Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil, with eggs of Toxocara and Ancylostoma in dog feces] de Araújo FR, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk markers in subjects with high loads of Ascaris lumbricoides in a rural community of the Cojedes State , Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1999 Jul–Dec;54(3–4):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A comparison of enumeration techniques for Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Bennett JW, et al.
J Parasitol 1999 Dec;85(6):1165–8

Schistosoma japonicum in the pig: a new technique for estimation of intestinal tissue egg counts. Giver H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Dec; 30(4):664–9

[A new trichromic safranin stain for the detection of Cryptosporidium parvum, Cyclospora cayetanensis, species of Microsporidia and Isospora belli in fecal material] Ponce de León P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 41(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality control for parasitologic data. Cline BL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 2000 Feb;62(2 Suppl):14–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Modification of behaviour and attitude in the control of schistosomiasis. 1. Observations on water–contact patterns and perception of infection. Useh MF, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1999 Oct;93(7):711–20

VETERINARY

Rapid detection and quantification of Cryptosporidium baileyi oocysts in feces and organs of chickens using a microscopic slide flotation method. Abbassi H, et al.
Parasitol Res 2000 Mar;86(3):179–87

Relationships among peripheral eosinophilia, eosinophil peroxidase activity, interleukin–5 concentration and faecal nematode egg count during natural, mixed gastrointestinal nematode infection. Doligalska M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):299–308

Quantitative comparison of various methods for detecting eggs of Toxocara canis in samples of sand. Oge H, et al.
Vet Parasitol 2000 Sep 10;92(1):75–9

Effect of strategic gastrointestinal nematode control on faecal egg count in traditional West African cattle. Zinsstag J, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):259–66

PARASITE–HOST RELATIONS see **HOST–PARASITE RELATIONS**

PARASITEMIA

BLOOD

Serum ferritin and other haematological measurements in apparently healthy adults with malaria parasitaemia in Lagos, Nigeria. Odunukwe NN, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 2000 Aug;5(8):582–6

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a rapid field immunochromatographic test to expert microscopy for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum asexual parasitemia in Thailand.
Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15; 73(3):263–73

Comparison of blood–film microscopy, the OptiMAL dipstick, Rhodamine–123 fluorescence staining and PCR, for monitoring antimalarial treatment. Srinivasan S, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000 Apr;94(3):227–32

Optimisation of flow cytometric measurement of parasitaemia in plasmodium–infected mice. Barkan D, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2000 Apr 24;30(5):649–53

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii by polymerase chain reaction in sera of acutely infected mice. Hafid J, et al.
J Parasitol 2000 Aug;86(4):857–9

Conserved polymerase chain reaction primers fail in diagnosis of parasitic infections. Perkins SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):982–4

Comparison of artificial membrane feeding with direct skin feeding to estimate infectiousness of Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers to mosquitoes. Bonnet S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):103–6

Disappearance of pan–malarial antigen reactivity using the ICT Malaria P.f/P.v kit parallels decline of patent parasitaemia as shown by microscopy. Eisen DP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):169–70

What does a single determination of malaria parasite density mean? A longitudinal survey in Mali. Delley V, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):404–12

[Longitudinal study, by xenodiagnosis, of parasitemia in patients with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1999 Jan–Jun; 54(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the microfilaraemia of asymptomatic brugian filariasis with single doses of ivermectin, diethylcarbamazine or albendazole, in various combinations. Shenoy RK, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1999 Sep;93(6):643–51

The mechanisms of parasite clearance after antimalarial treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Chotivanich K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):629–33

Screening of five drugs for efficacy against Babesia felis in experimentally infected cats. Penzhorn BL, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 2000 Mar;71(1):53–7

Ocular findings after ivermectin treatment of patients with high Loa loa microfilaremia. Fobi G, et al.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 2000 Mar;7(1):27–39

In–vivo treatment with benznidazole enhances phagocytosis, parasite destruction and cytokine release by macrophages during infection with a drug–susceptible but not with a derived drug–resistant Trypansoma cruzi population. Murta SM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Oct;21(10):535–44

In vivo efficacy study of amodiaquine and sulfadoxine/ pyrimethamine in Kibwezi, Kenya and Kigoma, Tanzania. Gorissen E, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun; 5(6):459–63

Ivermectin treatment of mansonellosis in Trinidad. Gonzalez AA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):231–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malariometric update for the rainforest and savanna of Ashanti region, Ghana. Browne EN, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000 Jan;94(1):15–22

Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in Gambian adults. Drakeley CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 94(4):399–401

Apparent tolerance of Plasmodium falciparum in infants in a highly endemic area. Vounatsou P, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–merozoite surface protein–1 19–kDa IgG in mother–infant pairs naturally exposed to Plasmodium falciparum: subclass analysis with age, exposure to asexual parasitemia, and protection against malaria. V. The Asembo Bay Cohort Project. Branch OH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1746–52

Differential immunoglobulin E and cytokine responses in BALB/c and C57Bl/6 mice during repeated infections with blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Helmby H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):185–90

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania donovani in blood smears of asymptomatic persons. Sharma MC, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Sep 18; 76(2):195–6

Gametocytemia and infectivity to mosquitoes of patients with uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks treated with chloroquine or sulfadoxine plus pyrimethamine. Robert V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):210–6

Leishmania donovani invasion of the blood in a child with dermal leishmaniasis. Nuwayri–Salti N, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1999 Mar;19(1):61–4

Plasmodium falciparum: expression of gametocyte–specific genes in monolayer cultures and malaria–positive blood samples. Niederwieser I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 95(3):163–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: parasitaemia produced in mice does not seem to be related to in vitro parasite–cell interaction. Keiko Toma H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24; 30(5):593–7

One fate of bloodstream trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi after immune clearance: an ultrastructural study. Umekita LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):867–72

Young forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the circulation of experimentally infected mice [editorial] Okumura M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1998 Nov–Dec; 53(6):275–6

Cross–species interactions between malaria parasites in humans. Bruce MC, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):845–8

What does a single determination of malaria parasite density mean? A longitudinal survey in Mali. Delley V, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):404–12

PATHOLOGY

Cellular changes and apoptosis in the spleens and peripheral blood of mice infected with blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi AS. Helmby H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1485–90

Modelling the transition of asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum to gametocytes. Diebner HH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 21;202(2):113–27

THERAPY

Automated RBC exchange transfusion:treatment for cerebral malaria. Weir EG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):702–7

VETERINARY

A study of sequential histopathology of Trypanoplasma borreli (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in susceptible common carp Cyprinus carpio. Bunnajirakul S, et al.
Dis Aquat Organ 2000 Feb 9;39(3):221–9

Use of PCR to detect Leishmania (Viannia) spp. in dog blood and bone marrow [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Aug;38(8):3141] Reithinger R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):748–51

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii parasitemia in experimentally inoculated cats. Burney DP, et al.
J Parasitol 1999 Oct;85(5):947–51

The blood parasites of the spiny pocket mouse Liomys salvini (Thomas, 1893) from Costa Rica. Desser SS.
J Parasitol 2000 Feb;86(1):156–7

Survey and host fitness effects of red–cockaded woodpecker blood parasites and nest cavity arthropods. Pung OJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):506–10

Leucocytozoonosis in nestling bald eagles in Michigan and Minnesota. Stuht JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul; 35(3):608–12

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in Leontopithecus rosalia at the Reserva Biológica de Poco das Antas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Lisboa CV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):445–52

Detection of Theileria annulata in cattle and vector ticks by PCR using the Tams1 gene sequences. Kirvar E, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):245–54

PARASITES

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS
FOOD PARASITOLOGY
HOST–PARASITE RELATIONS

The Bancroft–Mackerras Medal of the Australian Society for Parasitology awarded to Ross H. Andrews. Some thoughts on parasitology, systematics, biodiversity and old–fashioned technologies. Andrews RH.
Int J Parasitol 2000 Mar;30(3):239–43

Evolution of parasites and host–parasite relationships [news] Justine J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):315

[Cathepsin L–like activity in hemolymph of females crammed with Boophilus microplus] Fernández–Calienes Valdés A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Redescription of Rhamnocercus stichospinus Seamster and Monaco, 1956 (Monogenea: Diplectanidae), parasitic on Menticirrhus americanus (Osteichthyes: Sciaenidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Chaves NN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct; 94(5):615–8

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human parasites, vectors, and similar organisms. Garcia LS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):734–6

Quid significat nomen? (What's in a name?). Sangster NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;30(3):231–8

[The concept of the parasitological typing of lakes] Rumiantsev EA. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

New pyrazolo[3,4–b]pyrazines: synthesis and biological activity. el–Kashef HS, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug; 55(8):572–6

GENETICS

Antifolate resistance mechanisms from bacteria to cancer cells with emphasis on parasites. Ouellette M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:99–113 (98 ref.)

Genomics: from novel genes to new therapeutics in parasitology. Gutierrez JA. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):247–52 (35 ref.)

Identification of parasitic genes by computational methods. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar; 16(3):127–31 (23 ref.)

Molecular analysis of nematode diversity and the evolution of parasitism. Dorris M, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May; 15(5):188–93 (45 ref.)

Amplified restriction fragment length polymorphism in parasite genetics. Masiga DK, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):350–3 (25 ref.)

'Transfection' vs 'Transformation': defining terms [letter] Seeber F. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):404

Exploring parasite genomes: the way forward [news] Tetteh K. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):88–90

Overview and significance of molecular methods: what role for molecular epidemiology? Thompson RC, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S161–75 (120 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantifying parasites in samples of hosts. Rózsa L, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):228–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Modeling immune responses with handling time. Pilyugin SS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Sep;62(5):869–90

Parasite-derived immunoregulatory molecules. Kaye P. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Dec;21(12):595–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of Streck tissue fixative, a nonformalin fixative for preservation of stool samples and subsequent parasitologic examination. Nace EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4113–9

Richness patterns in the parasite communities of exotic poeciliid fishes. Dove AD. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):609–23

Detection of parasites in the environment. Smith HV. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S113–41 (210 ref.)

METABOLISM

Eicosanoids in parasites and parasitic infections. Daugschies A, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 2000;46:181–240 (300 ref.)

More on iron acquisition by parasitic protozoa [letter] [see comments] Tachezy J. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):207 . Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Nov;15(11):466.

PATHOGENICITY

Using parasites as biological tags of fish populations: a dynamical model. Mosquera J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan;62(1):87–99

Influencing random transmission is a neutral character in hosts. Rózsa L. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1032–5

A baseline model for the apparent competition between many host strains: the evolution of host resistance to microparasites. Bowers RG. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 7; 200(1):65–75

The evolution of parasite virulence and transmission rate in a spatially structured population. Haraguchi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21;203(2):85–96

The concept of virulence: interpretations and implications [see comments] Poulin R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec; 15(12):474–5 (25 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 May;16(5):218.

PHYSIOLOGY

IFN-gamma activated indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase activity in human cells is an antiparasitic and an antibacterial effector mechanism. Däubener W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:517–24 (29 ref.)

Chitinases of human parasites and their implications as antiparasitic targets. Shahabuddin M, et al. **EXS** 1999; 87:223–34 (46 ref.)

Metazoan parasites and resource heterogeneity: constraints and benefits. Combes C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):299–304 (23 ref.)

A new index of interactivity in parasite communities. Dove AD. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):915–20 (18 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of egg hatch in endo- and ectoparasites: potential for rational drug design. Young AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):861–7 (42 ref.)

Parasites and behavior: an ethopharmacological analysis and biomedical implications. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):1037–45 (90 ref.)

Parasite communities of the Salzhaff (Northwest Mecklenburg, Baltic Sea) II. Guild communities, with special regard to snails, benthic crustaceans, and small-sized fish. Zander CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May; 86(5):359–72

The evolution of trophic transmission. Lafferty KD. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):111–5 (37 ref.)

Phenotypic variability induced by parasites:. Poulin R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):28–32 (50 ref.)

Selection, distinction and semantics on the Web. Taverne J. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct;15(10):397–8

Manipulation of host behaviour by parasites: a weakening paradigm? Poulin R. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):787–92

[The adaptive reactions of the gill ectoparasites of the bream (Abramis brama) and of the white bream (Blicca bjoerkna) to exposure to an anthropogenic factor in the Ivan'kovo Reservoir] Zharikova TI. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITIC DISEASES

A walk in the woods with Tunga penetrans. Zehavi T, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):279

XXVI Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease, XV annual meeting of Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, Brazil. 9–11 November 1999. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov;94 Suppl 2:1–272

Biomedical research. Hughes grants target infectious diseases [news] Stone R. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):524–5

[Delusional parasitosis or Ekbom's syndrome] Aït-Ameur A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):182–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[XVII Annual meeting of the Argentine Society of Protozoology. 1st Argentine Congress and VI annual meeting of Laboratory Networks. Colón, Argentina, September 30–October 3, 1999. Abstracts] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 3:1–74 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lethal infection due to Armillifer armillatus (Porocephalida): A snake-related parasitic disease. Lavarde V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1346–7

Infestations and chronic infections in foreign pediatric patients with burns: is there a role for specific protocols? Barret JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):482–6

[Urticaria and parasites] de Gentile L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;31(8):288–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive hypereosinophilia in parasitic diseases] Ripert C. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delusions of parasitosis [letter] Stephens MB. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2507–8

Liesegang bodies in a solid renal mass: misdiagnosis as parasitic ova. Krueger JE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):540–1

Infectious diseases diagnosis: current status and future trends. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S1–212

The evolution of immunoassay technology. Ronald A, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S13–27 (150 ref.)

[Procalcitonin, a new marker for bacterial infections] Ferrière F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–59 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porocephalosis: still a rare diagnosis] Obengui, et al. **Sante** 1999 Nov–Dec;9(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Caspofungin. L 743872, MK 0991, MK 991. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):165–7

Development of cysteine protease inhibitors as chemotherapy for parasitic diseases: insights on safety, target validation, and mechanism of action. McKerrow JH. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):833–7 (24 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of parasitic diseases: a critique of the internal and external validity of published studies. Walker D, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Apr;5(4):237–49 (44 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multihost, multiparasite systems: an application of bifurcation theory. Greenman JV, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1999 Dec;16(4):333–67

The health status of rural school children in the Amazon basin of Ecuador. San Sebastián M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):379–82

Parasitic infections among aborigine children at Post Brooke, Kelantan, Malaysia. Rahmah N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):412–5

Emerging parasitic diseases, bioterrorism and the new world order [news] Innes EA. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov; 15(11):427–8

Overview and significance of molecular methods: what role for molecular epidemiology? Thompson RC, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S161–75 (120 ref.)

Assessing morbidity in the paediatric community. Escuder MM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):349–57

Screening for TORCH infections in pregnant women: a report from Delhi. Kaur R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):284–6

The prevalence of onchocerciasis and other parasitic infestations on an oil palm plantation in Ghana. Krah CK. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):143–6

The health and nutritional status of school children in two rural communities in Sri Lanka. Fernando SD, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):450–2

[Planning of epidemiologic studies using the example of parasitic diseases] Zessin KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update in infectious diseases. Part I: epidemiology] Salzberger B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):314–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious and parasitic diseases in Brazil: a decade of transition] Paes NA, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Aug;6(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Foreign travel and health risks] Amsler L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1127–31 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genome screen and candidate gene studies in parasitized populations. Lesouëf PN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec; 29 Suppl 4:31–4

Three mechanisms of host resistance to microparasites–avoidance, recovery and tolerance–show different evolutionary dynamics. Boots M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 7;201(1):13–23

HISTORY

Polish and American collaboration on zoonotic parasitic studies, 1960 to 1997. Steele JH. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):224–7

[The 60th anniversary of the creation of the theory of the natural foci of diseases (editorial)] Balashov US. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):177–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E: importance in parasitic infections and hypersensitivity responses. Winter WE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1382–5 (4 ref.)

Genome screen and candidate gene studies in parasitized populations. Lesouëf PN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec; 29 Suppl 4:31–4

Three mechanisms of host resistance to microparasites–avoidance, recovery and tolerance–show different evolutionary dynamics. Boots M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 7;201(1):13–23

Specific and non-specific defense against parasitic attack. Frank SA. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Feb 21;202(4):283–304

[Human infection immunology. Basic scientific findings and clinical consequences] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22;162(21):3020–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Eicosanoids in parasites and parasitic infections. Daugschies A, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 2000;46:181–240 (300 ref.)

Glutathione and trypanothione in parasitic hydroperoxide metabolism. Flohé L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9–10):966–84 (171 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Metazoan parasites and resource heterogeneity: constraints and benefits. Combes C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):299–304 (23 ref.)

Quantifying parasites in samples of hosts. Rózsa L, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):228–32

Evolution of parasites and host–parasite relationships [news] Justine J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):315

Phenotypic variability induced by parasites:. Poulin R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):28–32 (50 ref.)

Overview and significance of molecular methods: what role for molecular epidemiology? Thompson RC, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S161–75 (120 ref.)

[Update in infectious diseases. Part I: epidemiology] Salzberger B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):314–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parasite-mediated and direct competition in a two-host shared macroparasite system. Greenman JV, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb;57(1):13–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

1999 USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with HIV: part I. Prevention of exposure. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1; 61(1):163–74

Immunological control of ectoparasites: past achievements and future research priorities. Willadsen P. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):131–7 (51 ref.)

DNA vaccination strategies against infectious diseases. Watts AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1149–63 (60 ref.)

Parasitic infection in China: farewell to the god of plagues [news] Bundy DA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May; 15(5):170–2

Parasitology: the dawn of a new millennium [editorial] [published erratum appears in Parasitol Today 2000 Aug;16(8):321] Hirst SI, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan; 16(1):1–3

Parasitology into the 21st century [news] Tada I, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):85–6

[Health legislation of the Russian Federation on the

prevention of parasitic diseases (new standards and methodological documents)] Romanenko NA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chitinases of human parasites and their implications as antiparasitic targets. Shahabuddin M, et al. **EXS** 1999; 87:223-34 (46 ref.)

Genomics: from novel genes to new therapeutics in parasitology. Gutierrez JA. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):247-52 (35 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Parasites. Northrop-Clewes CA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 2000; 56(1):193-208 (20 ref.)

Influencing random transmission is a neutral character in hosts. Rózsa L. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1032-5

The evolution of parasite virulence and transmission rate in a spatially structured population. Haraguchi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21;203(2):85-96

[Natural foci of diseases: the development of the concept at the close of the century] Litvin VIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):179-91 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY see PARASITIC DISEASES, ANIMAL

PARASITIC DISEASES, ANIMAL

Marine netpen farming leads to infections with some unusual parasites. Kent ML. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;30(3):321-6 (44 ref.)

Veterinary parasitology: recent developments in immunology, epidemiology and control. Proceedings of a meeting. **Parasitology** 2000;120 Suppl:S1-142

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of parasites in food. Gamble HR, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S97-111 (160 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of moxidectin equine oral gel against endoscopically-confirmed Gasterophilus nasalis and Gasterophilus intestinalis (Diptera: Oestridae) infections in horses. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Mar 1; 88(3-4):287-91

ECONOMICS

Relative cost-effectiveness of treatment of feedlot calves with ivermectin versus treatment with a combination of fenbendazole, permethrin, and fenthion. Guichon PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1965-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The parasite community infecting flounders, Platichthys flesus, in the tidal Thames. el-Darsh HE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):203-14

Richness patterns in the parasite communities of exotic poeciliid fishes. Dove AD. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):609-23

Pentastomes (Pentastomida, Armillifer armillatus Wyman, 1848) in snakes from Zambia. De Meneghi D. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):573-4

Survey on parasite control in dairy cattle in northern Germany. Schnieder T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Dec 11; 145(24):704-6

Cow-calf herds in eastern Germany: status quo of some parasite species and a comparison of chemoprophylaxis and pasture management in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes. Wacker K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):475-83

[Planning of epidemiologic studies using the example of parasitic diseases] Zessin KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New ideas and practices in veterinary parasitology [news] Kennedy TJ. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):471

Augmented anti-alphaGalactosyl antibodies in adult baboons in the setting of intestinal parasitic infections are not associated with higher titers of anti-pig hemolytic antibody. Lopez E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):890-1

PARASITOLOGY

Using parasites as biological tags of fish populations: a dynamical model. Mosquera J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan;62(1):87-99

Distribution patterns of marine bird digenean larvae in periwinkles along the southern coast of the Barents Sea. Galaktionov KV, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14; 37(3):221-30

First record of Emetha audouini, a cymothoid isopod parasite, from cultured sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax in Greece. Papapanagiotou EP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):235-7

A new index of interactivity in parasite communities. Dove AD. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):915-20 (18 ref.)

New host and ocean records and remarks on the morphology and behavior of Jusheyus shogunus (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Eudactylinidae. Benz GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):809-14

Rhopalobdella japonica n. gen., n. sp. (Hirudinea, Piscicolidae) from Dasyatis akajei (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatididae) in the northwestern Pacific. Burreson EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):696-9

Parasite community structure in Pimephales promelas (Pisces: Cyprinidae) from two converging streams. Weichman MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):654-6

A baseline model for the apparent competition between many host strains: the evolution of host resistance to microparasites. Bowers RG. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 7; 200(1):65-75

Parasite communities of the Salzhaff (Northwest Mecklenburg, Baltic Sea) II. Guild communities, with special regard to snails, benthic crustaceans, and small-sized fish. Zander CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May; 86(5):359-72

Birds and their parasites: victims of infection or fashion? [news] Hudson PJ. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):4-5

The evolution of trophic transmission. Lafferty KD. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):111-5 (37 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunological control of ectoparasites: past achievements and future research priorities. Willadsen P. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):131-7 (51 ref.)

Using genetics to control cattle parasites-the Rockhampton experience. Frisch JE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):253-64 (15 ref.)

Relative cost-effectiveness of treatment of feedlot calves with ivermectin versus treatment with a combination of fenbendazole, permethrin, and fenthion. Guichon PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1965-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Parasites and behavior: an ethopharmacological analysis and biomedical implications. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):1037-45 (90 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The evolution of trophic transmission. Lafferty KD. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):111-5 (37 ref.)

Primatology. Human diseases threaten great apes [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1277-8

[Natural foci of diseases: the development of the concept at the close of the century] Litvin VIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):179-91 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITIC EYE INFECTIONS see EYE INFECTIONS, PARASITIC

PARASITIC INFECTIONS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM see CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PARASITIC INFECTIONS

PARASITIC INTESTINAL DISEASES see INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

PARASITIC LIVER DISEASES see LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC

PARASITIC LUNG DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC

PARASITIC PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS see PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, PARASITIC

PARASITIC SKIN DISEASES see SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

PARASITIC WORMS see HELMINTHS

PARASITICIDES see ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS

PARASITOLOGY

The Bancroft-Mackerras Medal of the Australian Society for Parasitology. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):809-10

Funding options for research: facing the market as well as government. Mitchell G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 29(6):819-31 (0 ref.)

Presentation of the 1999 recipient of the American Society of Parasitologists' Mentor Award, Dr. Gerald W. Esch. Eure HE. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1006-7

Introduction of Professor Peter J. Hotez as the Henry Baldwin Ward Medalist for 1999. Hawdon JM. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1000

Presidential address. The cure for all diseases. Roberts LS. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):996-9

Parasites down under [news] Kumaratilake LM. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):174-5

[XVII Annual meeting of the Argentine Society of Protozoology. 1st Argentine Congress and VI annual meeting of Laboratory Networks. Colón, Argentina, September 30-October 3, 1999. Abstracts] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 3:1-74 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Sleeping sickness and teaching of medical students [letter] de Silva N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):39; discussion 41

Sleeping sickness in Sri Lanka [letter] Dissanaike AS. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):40; discussion 41

Sleeping sickness in Sri Lanka [letter] Gunatilake S. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):39-40; discussion 41

Teaching of parasitology to medical students in Japan [letter] Kaneda Y. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):40-1

WAAVP/Pfizer award for excellence in teaching veterinary parasitology: teaching of veterinary parasitology--quo vadis? Eckert J. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1-2):117-25

HISTORY

From katayama to the Dakhla Oasis: the beginning of epidemiology and control of bilharzia. Jordan P. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 23;77(1):9-40

James Desmond Smyth (1917-1999)--an appreciation. Bryant C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1869-84

Toxoplasma gondii and the professor [news] [see comments] Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Aug;15(8):301-2 . Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Mar;16(3):132.

Malaria diseases and parasites. Ascenzi A. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):33-8

The last and the next hundred years of malariology. Bradley DJ. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):11-8

The malariology centenary. Dobson MJ. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):21-32

The concept of specificity and the Italian contribution to the discovery of the malaria transmission cycle. Fantini B. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):39-47

Obituary: Vale - Professor Peter Nansen. Waller P. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 1;87(4):iii-vi

[The 90th anniversary of the Rostov Scientific Research Institute of Microbiology and Parasitology] Shepelev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):121 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid diagnosis of Falciparum malaria by using the ParaSight F test in travellers returning to the United Kingdom: prospective study. Cropley IM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19-26; 321(7259):484-5

A simple rapid procedure for obtaining axenic cultures from monoxenic cultures of myxomycete plasmodia. Balaji S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct;45(10):865-70

Flow cytometric analysis of proliferative responses of carp Cyprinus carpio peripheral blood leukocytes to mitogens and to the hemoflagellate Trypanoplasma borreli. Scharsack JP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14; 41(3):203-10

In vitro cultivation of Trypanoplasma borreli (protozoa: kinetoplastida), a parasite from the blood of common carp Cyprinus carpio. Steinhage D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):195-201

The Bancroft-Mackerras Medal of the Australian Society for Parasitology awarded to Ross H. Andrews. Some thoughts on parasitology, systematics, biodiversity and old-fashioned technologies. Andrews RH. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;30(3):239-43

High molecular mass glycans are major structural elements associated with the laminated layer of in vitro cultivated Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Ingold K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;30(2):207-14

Viability of Trichomonas vaginalis in transport medium. Beverly AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3749-50

Comparison of the OptiMAL test with PCR for diagnosis of malaria in immigrants. Iqbal J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3644-6

Comparison of polyvinyl alcohol fixative with three less hazardous fixatives for detection and identification of intestinal parasites. Jensen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1592-8

Evaluation of Streck tissue fixative, a nonformalin fixative for preservation of stool samples and subsequent parasitologic examination. Nace EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4113-9

Cryptosporidium parvum: synchronized excystation in vitro and evaluation of sporozoite infectivity with a new lectin-based assay. Gut J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):56S-57S

Production of pheromones by artificially fed males of the tick Amblyomma maculatum (Acari: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):761-5

Evaluation of a new system for the fixation, concentration, and staining of intestinal parasites in fecal specimens, with critical observations on the trichrome stain. Amin OM. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):127-32

Quantifying parasites in samples of hosts. Rózsa L, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):228-32

From isolates to a synthetic laboratory population: maintenance of variability in the nematode Haemonchus contortus. Saulai M, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Mar;7(1):31-8

Parasite proteomics. Barrett J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):400-3 (38 ref.)

Towards an automated system for the identification of notifiable pathogens: using as an example. Kay JW, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):201-6

The Galton-Watson branching process as a quantitative tool

in parasitology. Taneyhill DE, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):159–65 (28 ref.)
Meeting report: Molecular Parasitology, Woods Hole, USA, September 13–17, 1998 [news] Blackman MJ, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):3–6
An improved Knott's concentration test for the detection of microfilariae. Melrose WD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):176
Study of the combined influence of environmental factors on viability of cryptosporidium parvum oocysts in water evaluated by fluorogenic vital dyes and excystation techniques. Freire-Santos F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17;89(4):253–9
Use of a migration assay for the separation of adult pyrantel-susceptible and -resistant oesophagostomum dentatum. Petersen MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24; 91(1–2):141–5
[Cyclospora cayetanensis infection. Laboratory diagnosis] Vázquez Tsuji O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):45–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Trypanosoma cruzi: obtaining extracellular amastigotes and studying their development under different culture conditions] Zaidenberg A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Inter-laboratory comparison of the CD-1 neonatal mouse logistic dose-response model for Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Korich DG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):294–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mapping cancer, cardiovascular and malaria research in Brazil. Rodrigues PS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):853–67

TRENDS

Assessment of morbidity in Schistosoma haematobium infection: current methods and future tools. Jyding Vennervald B, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 23;77(1):81–9 (58 ref.)
ASP Annual Scientific Meeting 1998: will parasites outlive parasitologists? Australian Society for Parasitology. Andrews RH. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):803–8
Medicine in Malaysia: parasitic diseases. Mak JW. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S60–4
The future of veterinary parasitology—a UK view [letter; comment] Coles G. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Feb;16(2):83. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Aug;15(8):320–5.
Parasitology: the dawn of a new millennium [editorial] [published erratum appears in Parasitol Today 2000 Aug;16(8):321] Hirst SI, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan; 16(1):1–3
New ideas and practices in veterinary parasitology [news] Kennedy TJ. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):471
Molecular parasitology: new insights [news] McKean PG, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):469–70
Parasitology into the 21st century [news] Tada I, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):85–6
Veterinary parasitology: looking to the next millennium [see comments] Thompson RC. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Aug; 15(8):320–5 (59 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Feb;16(2):83.
Infectious diseases diagnosis: current status and future trends. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S1–212
Paleoparasitology: perspectives with new techniques. Araújo A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1998 Nov–Dec; 40(6):371–6
WAAVP/Pfizer award for excellence in teaching veterinary parasitology: teaching of veterinary parasitology--quo vadis? Eckert J. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):117–25
WAAVP/Pfizer award for excellence in veterinary parasitology research. My involvement in, and some thoughts for livestock parasitological research in Australia. Hennessy DR. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1–2):107–16

PARASOMNIAS

DIAGNOSIS

Nocturnal acute laryngospasm in children: a possible epileptic phenomenon. Cohen HA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):202–4
Parasomnias. Managing bizarre sleep-related behavior disorders. Schenck CH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar; 107(3):145–56 (20 ref.)
Identifying montages that best detect electrographic seizure activity during polysomnography. Foldvary N, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Mar 15;23(2):221–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Development of parasomnias from childhood to early adolescence. Laberge L, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):67–74

THERAPY

Parasomnias. Managing bizarre sleep-related behavior disorders. Schenck CH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar; 107(3):145–56 (20 ref.)

PARASYMPATHECTOMY

Selective parasympathetic denervation following posteroseptal ablation for either atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia or accessory pathways. Hamdan MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):875–8, A9

PARASYMPATHETIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC DENERVATION see **PARASYMPATHECTOMY**

PARASYMPATHETIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative assessment and correlation of sympathetic, parasympathetic, and afferent small fiber function in peripheral neuropathy. Schüller TB, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):267–72

PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
PARASYMPATHECTOMY
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Undiagnosed central anticholinergic syndrome may lead to dangerous complications. Katsanoulas K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):803–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of vesicular acetylcholine transporter in the human male genitourinary organs and its co-localization with neuropeptide Y and nitric oxide synthase. Dixon JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(2):185–94

CYTOLOGY

Systemic treatment with GPI 1046 improves spatial memory and reverses cholinergic neuron atrophy in the medial septal nucleus of aged mice. Sauer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):109–18
Enlarged cholinergic forebrain neurons and improved spatial learning in p75 knockout mice. Greferath U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):885–93
The dendritic architecture of the cholinergic plexus in the rabbit retina: selective labeling by glycine accumulation in the presence of sarcosine. Vaney DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 22;421(1):1–13
Spinal cholinergic neurons activated during locomotion: localization and electrophysiological characterization. Huang A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3537–47
Cooperation between HGF and CNTF in promoting the survival and growth of sensory and parasympathetic neurons. Davey F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 15(1):79–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of quinapril or metoprolol on circadian sympathetic and parasympathetic modulation after acute myocardial infarction. Kontopoulos AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1164–9
Nifedipine-induced inhibition of parasympathetic-mediated vasodilation in the orofacial areas of the cat. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R332–9
Reduced dietary fat intake increases parasympathetic activity in healthy premenopausal women. Pellizzer AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):656–60
Developmental cholinotoxicants: nicotine and chlorpyrifos. Slotkin TA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:71–80 (106 ref.)
A subtype of the gamma-aminobutyric acid(B) receptor regulates cholinergic twitch response in the guinea pig ileum. Marcoli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):42–7
Organophosphate pesticides, cholinergic function and cognitive performance in advanced age. Overstreet DH. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):75–81 (41 ref.)
Effects of arginine-vasopressin fragment 4–9 on rodent cholinergic systems. Tanabe S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):549–53
Synergistic effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine and lithium on cholinergic function after excitotoxic basal forebrain lesions in rat. Arendt T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Nov;32(6):242–7
Comparative cholinergic neurotoxicity of oral chlorpyrifos exposures in preweanling and adult rats. Zheng Q, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):124–32

EMBRYOLOGY

TGFbeta1 regulates the gating properties of intermediate-conductance KCa channels in developing parasympathetic neurons. Lhuillier L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1627–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of choline acetyltransferase activity in cholinergic neurons by stolonidiol: structure–activity relationship. Yabe T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):433–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of prenatal opioid exposure on cholinergic development. Robinson SE. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):253–7 (46 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of muscarinic receptor autoantibodies on parasympathetic neurotransmission in Sjögren's syndrome. Waterman SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul; 43(7):1647–54
Sympathetic decentralization abolishes increased secretion of immunoglobulin A evoked by parasympathetic stimulation of rat submandibular glands. Proctor GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):147–54

METABOLISM

Neurturin is a neurotrophic factor for penile parasympathetic neurons in adult rat. Laurikainen A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May;43(2):198–205

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: more than a 'cholinergic disorder' - evidence that cholinergic-monoaminergic interactions contribute to EEG slowing and dementia. Dringenberg HC. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):235–49 (112 ref.)
Mechanisms to prevent the toxicity of chronic neuroinflammation on forebrain cholinergic neurons. Wenk GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):77–85
Innervation of human adrenal gland and adrenal cortical lesions. Li Q, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):580–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic induced mesenteric vasorelaxation in response to head-up tilt. Perko MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):279–84
Meal-induced insulin secretion in dogs is mediated by both branches of the autonomic nervous system. Benthem L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E603–10
Parasympathetic reflex vasodilatation in rat submandibular gland. Mizuta K, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R677–83
The role of cortical cholinergic afferent projections in cognition: impact of new selective immunotoxins. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):251–63 (95 ref.)
Discharge patterns of neurons in cholinergic regions of the basal forebrain during waking and sleep. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):171–82 (79 ref.)
A preliminary report relating frequency of vaginal intercourse to heart rate variability, Valsalva ratio, blood pressure, and cohabitation status. Brody S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Apr;52(3):251–7
Dual role for noradrenergic innervation of lymphoid tissue and arthritic joints in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Lorton D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):315–34
Electrophysiological properties of lumbosacral preganglionic neurons in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Miura A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):54–63
Enhancement of hippocampal cholinergic neurotransmission through 5-HT1A receptor-mediated pathways by repeated lithium treatment in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):392–9
The HISS story overview: a novel hepatic neurohumoral regulation of peripheral insulin sensitivity in health and diabetes. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 77(8):553–62 (57 ref.)
Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: a study based on spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Wiklund U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 May;20(3):234–41
Immunoglobulin A secretion into saliva during dual sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve stimulation of rat submandibular glands. Carpenter GH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):281–6
Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic-induced protein synthesis and mitogenic activity in rat parotid glands. Ekström J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):171–6
Effect of sensory stimulation (acupuncture) on sympathetic and parasympathetic activities in healthy subjects. Haker E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb 14;79(1):52–9
Heart rate recovery post-exercise as an index of parasympathetic activity. Pierpont GL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 May 12;80(3):169–74
Differential effects of parasympathetic blockade and parasympathetic withdrawal on heart rate variability. Challapalli S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 10(9):1192–9
Transvenous parasympathetic cardiac nerve stimulation: an approach for stable sinus rate control. Schauerte PN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1517–24

Endovascular neural stimulation via a novel basket electrode catheter: comparison of electrode configurations. Scherlag MA, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr; 4(1):219–24

Spinal cholinergic neurons activated during locomotion: localization and electrophysiological characterization. Huang A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3537–47

Functional implications of the noradrenergic–cholinergic switch induced by retinoic acid in NB69 neuroblastoma cells. Handler A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1; 60(3):311–20

Presynaptic muscarinic facilitation of parasympathetic neurotransmission after sympathectomy in the rat choroid. Steinle JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):627–32

Purinergic and cholinergic neuro–neuronal transmission underlying reflexes activated by mucosal stimulation in the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Spencer NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:321–31

Isolated hepatic cholinergic denervation impairs glucose and glycogen metabolism. Xue C, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):19–25

A protein phosphatase is involved in the cholinergic suppression of the Ca(2+)-activated K(+) current sI(AHP) in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Krause M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1274–83

Selective removal of cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain alters cued target detection. Chiba AA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3119–23

Activation of the cholinergic system of the striatum improves attention to conditioned reflex stimuli. Shapovalova KB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):493–503

Involvement of the cholinergic systems of the shell and core parts of the nucleus accumbens in regulating operant behavior in dogs. Shapovalova KB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):97–100

Escape of parasympathetic vasodilatation from sympathetic attenuation in oro–facial areas in the cat. Murakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):153–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preeclamptic pregnancy is associated with increased sympathetic and decreased parasympathetic control of HR. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1269–73

Parasympathetic failure does not contribute to ocular dryness in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Barendregt PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Dec;58(12):746–50

Impaired microvascular response to cholinergic stimuli in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kovács L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):48–53

The heart reinnervates after transplantation. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1769–81

Parasympathetic nerves influence cerebral blood flow during hypertension in rat. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):145–8

Neural mechanisms in asthma. Joos GF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:60–5 (22 ref.)

Impaired diurnal cardiac autonomic function in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2072–7

Supression of cardiac parasympathetic functions in patients with right hemispheric stroke. Erciyas AH, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):685–90

Autonomic nervous system reactivity in irritable bowel syndrome. Punyabati O, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Sep;19(3):122–5

Transvenous parasympathetic nerve stimulation in the inferior vena cava and atrioventricular conduction. Schauerte P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):64–9

Investigation of the time delay between variations in heart rate and blood pressure. Zhao Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):344–7

[The EEG as an indicator of cholinergic deficit in Alzheimer's disease] Adler G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Aug;68(8):352–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vegetative functions characteristics in patients with chronic gastritis] Dzhylal GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related
ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS
ANTI-ULCER AGENTS
MUSCARINIC ANTAGONISTS

Anticholinergic medication for the unstable bladder: prospective trials of imipramine/propantheline versus penthienate and oxybutynin versus penthienate. Clarke B. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(4):191–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyoscyamine as a pharmacological adjunct in colonoscopy: a randomized, double blinded, placebo–controlled trial. Shaheen NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):2905–8

The effects of oxitropium bromide on exercise performance in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A comparison of three different exercise tests. Oga T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1897–901

A randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy of controlled–release oxybutynin tablets (10 mg once daily) with conventional oxybutynin tablets (5 mg twice daily) in patients whose symptoms were stabilized on 5 mg twice daily of oxybutynin. Birns J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):793–8

Vagal activity and airway response to ipratropium bromide before and after exercise in ambient and cold conditions in healthy cross–country runners. Knöpfli BH, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):170–6

The effect of atropine in vasovagal syncope induced by head–up tilt testing [see comments] Santini M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(23):1745–51. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(23):1686–7.

Colonoscopy: antispasmodics not only for premedication, but also during endoscope withdrawal? [letter; comment] Froehlich F. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):379. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Jun;49(6):720–6.

Bioavailability of trospium chloride after intravesical instillation in patients with neurogenic lower urinary tract dysfunction: A pilot study. Walter P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):447–53

Incremental benefit of adding oxitropium bromide to formoterol in patients with stable COPD. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):267–71

Influence of higher than conventional doses of oxitropium bromide on formoterol–induced bronchodilation in COPD. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):909–11

Dosage escalation of intravesical oxybutynin in the treatment of neurogenic bladder patients. Haferkamp A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):250–4

[Intravesical drug therapy in women with severe urge incontinence. Clinical experiences from a department of gynecology] Johansen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Safety and tolerance of single–dose botulinum toxin Type A treatment in 204 patients with spasticity and localized associated symptoms. Austrian and German botulinum toxin A spasticity study group (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Wissel J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 111(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 genotypes of patients with terodiline cardiotoxicity identified through the yellow card system. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):77–80

The frequency and significance of silent myocardial ischemia due to hyoscine butylbromide use in peripheral angiography. Maher R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):369–74

Anisocoria associated with the medical treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Nussdorf JD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun;20(2):100–1

Jaundice associated with flavoxate. Sevenoaks M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):589

Recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis induced by naftidrofuryl oxalate [letter] Retornaz F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):92

Thrombocytopenia possibly associated with olanzapine and subsequently with benztropine mesylate. Bogunovic O, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):277–8

[Safety and tolerance of single–dose botulinum toxin Type A treatment in 204 patients with spasticity and localized associated symptoms. Austrian and German botulinum toxin A spasticity study group (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Wissel J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 111(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of chlordiazepoxide and clidinium bromide in pharmaceutical formulations by derivative spectrophotometry. Toral MI, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 28;189(1):67–74

CHEMISTRY

Physical, chemical and biological assay of Tylophora indica mother tincture—a comparative study. Nandi M. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):161–5

[Pseudopolymorphism of NO–SPA, 1–(3,4–diethoxy–benzyl)–6,7–diethoxy–3,4–dihydro–isoquinoli ne hydrochloride] Böcskei Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jan;69(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Safety of dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography: A prospective experience of 4,033 consecutive studies. Mathias W Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Oct; 12(10):785–91

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of the amphetamine–derived antispasmodic drug mebeverine: gas chromatography–mass spectrometry studies on rat liver microsomes and on human urine. Kraemer T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar; 28(3):339–47

Evaluation of in vivo binding properties of 3H–NMPB and 3H–QNB in mouse brain. Hosoi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):583–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailabilities of quercetin–3–glucoside and quercetin–4'–glucoside do not differ in humans. Olthof MR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1200–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological effects of essential oils of plants of the northeast of Brazil. Leal–Cardoso JH, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):207–13

Responses of isolated normal human detrusor muscle to various spasmolytic drugs commonly used in the treatment of the overactive bladder. Uckert S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):456–60

Physical, chemical and biological assay of Tylophora indica mother tincture—a comparative study. Nandi M. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):161–5

Anti–spasmogenic activity of isoenzyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in guinea–pig trachealis. Bernareggi MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):327–36

The use of atropine for facilitation of direct current cardioversion from atrial fibrillation—results of a pilot study. Sutton AG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):712–4

Effect of atropine and sincalide on the intestinal uptake of F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Jadvar H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):965–7

On the mechanisms of the antispasmodic action of some hindered phenols in rat aorta rings. Fusi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):109–15

Contractile effect of (+)-glaucine in the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):215–8

Ethnopharmacological evaluation of the anticonvulsant, sedative and antispasmodic activities of Lavandula stoechas L. Gilani AH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):161–7

Antispasmodic and anti–diarrhoeal effect of Satureja hortensis L. essential oil. Hajhashemi V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):187–92

Intravenous infusion of hexamethonium and atropine but not propranolol diminishes apolipoprotein A–IV gene expression in rat ileum. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):637–41

Comparison of the isolated human and guinea pig gallbladder strip models in the assessment of antispasmodic drugs. Baistrocchi R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(10):659–62

Behavioural effects of selective PDE4 inhibitors in relation to inhibition of catalytic activity and competition for [3H]rolipram binding. Kapui Z, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):71–3

Initiation of phase III contractions in the jejunum by atropine, hexamethonium and xylocaine in conscious dogs. Tohara K, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–21

Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):31–8

Studies on antihypertensive and antispasmodic activities of methanol extract of Acacia nilotica pods. Gilani AH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):665–9

Effects of the water soluble fraction from leaves of Ageratum conyzoides on smooth muscle. Silva MJ, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):130–2

Relaxant and antispasmodic actions of methyleugenol on guinea–pig isolated ileum. Lima CC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):408–11

Effects of neural blocking agents on motor activity and secretion in the proximal and distal rat colon: evidence of marked segmental differences in nicotinic receptor activity. Sun Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):380–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alosetron relieves pain and improves bowel function compared with mebeverine in female nonconstipated irritable bowel syndrome patients. Jones RH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1419–27

Selective prescribing of spasmolytics. Movig KL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):716–20

Efficacy of trospium chloride in patients with detrusor instability: a placebo–controlled, randomized, double–blind, multicentre clinical trial. Cardozo L, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):659–64

A placebo–controlled, multicentre study comparing the tolerability and efficacy of propiverine and oxybutynin in patients with urgency and urge incontinence. Madersbacher H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):646–51

Effectiveness of treatments for nocturnal enuresis in a heterogeneous population. Schulman SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):359–64

Pharmacological interventions for spasticity following spinal cord injury. Taricco M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001131 (9 ref.)

Neurocardiogenic, vasovagal syncope [comment] [editorial] Ector H. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(23):1686–7 (9 ref.).

Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(23):1745–51.
Trospium chloride: an effective option for medical treatment of bladder overactivity. Füsgen I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):223–34 (49 ref.)
Combined behavioral and drug therapy for urge incontinence in older women. Burgio KL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):370–4
Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana) vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 97(2):72–5
Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 97(6):244–5
Open labelled evaluation of injection Manyana (a combination of diclofenac + pitofenone + fenpiverinium) in ureteric, biliary and intestinal spasm—a preliminary report. Golhar KB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 97(9):398–400
Interstitial cystitis: bladder training with intravesical oxybutynin. Barbalias GA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1818–22
Intravenous tenoxicam to treat acute renal colic: comparison with buscopan compositum. al-Waili NS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):370–2
Gustatory sweating and diabetes. van der Linden J, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Apr;56(4):159–62
Immediate-release oxybutynin versus tolterodine in detrusor overactivity: a population analysis. Lawrence M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):470–5
[Angelman syndrome and severe vagal hypertonia. Three pediatric case reports] Douchin S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[No sodium—no pain. New guidelines in bone and muscle pain (news)] Bastigkeit M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):50–1 **(Ger)**
[Bladder dysfunction in dementia patients showing urinary incontinence: evaluation with cystometry and treatment with propiverine hydrochloride] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;36(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug treatment of gestational arterial hypertension in medical institutions of Russia (population study)] Supriaga OM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical trial to evaluate trospium chloride (Uraplex) effectiveness and tolerance in patients with detrusor instability incontinence and its impact on quality of life] Fuertes ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

see related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
MUSCARINIC AGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neostigmine infusion: new standard of care for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction? Amaro R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):304–5
Neostigmine: safe and effective treatment for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. Trevisani GT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):599–603

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined glutathione-S-transferase M1 and T1 genetic polymorphism and tacrine hepatotoxicity. Simon T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):432–7
Undiagnosed central anticholinergic syndrome may lead to dangerous complications. Katsanoulas K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):803–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluating risk in unstable angina: role of pharmacological stress echocardiography [editorial; comment] Piérard LA. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(13):1041–3 (18 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(13):1063–71.

PHARMACOLOGY

Monitoring and reversal of neuromuscular block. Bevan DR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jun 1;56(11 Suppl 1):S10–3 (24 ref.)
Gramicidin toxicity in NG108-15 cells: protective effects of acetamidine and guanidine. Doebler JA. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):279–89
[The effect of light intensity and neostigmine on the electroretinogram of Drosophila melanogaster] Creangă DE, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan-Jun; 102(1-2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful decompression of colonic pseudo-obstruction with neostigmine [letter] Daaboul B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3371–2
Pharmacological therapy for glaucoma: a review. Hoyng PF, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):411–34 (281 ref.)
Treatment of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction with neostigmine. Paran H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar; 190(3):315–8

PARASYSTOLE

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of exercise and standing on atrial parasystole: prolongation and shortening of the parasystolic cycle length. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct; 32(4):365–9
Intermittent sinus bigeminy as an expression of sinus parasystole: a case report. Satullo G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct;32(4):355–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modelling a parasystolic rhythm in a heart-transplant patient. Costa M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):492–6

PARATENIAL THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **MIDLINE THALAMIC NUCLEI**

PARATHION

METABOLISM

Characterization of a novel organophosphorus hydrolase from Nocardiodes simplex NRRL B-24074. Mulbry W. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):285–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphofunctional disturbances of human sperm after incubation with organophosphorate pesticides. Contreras HR, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Aug;23(2):135–41
Maturation-dependent effects of chlorpyrifos and parathion and their oxygen analogs on acetylcholinesterase and neuronal and glial markers in aggregating brain cell cultures. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;165(3):175–83

TOXICITY

An in vitro model to evaluate the effect of an organophosphoric agropesticide on cell proliferation in mouse seminiferous tubules. Rodriguez H, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Jan;32(1):1–5
Effects of temperature on the toxicity of m-parathion, chlorpyrifos, and pentachlorobenzene to Chironomus tentans. Lydy MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):542–7
Identification of mechanisms involved in the acute airway toxicity induced by parathion. Segura P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):699–710
Possible involvement of beta-adrenergic receptors in the enhancement of nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity due to parathion administration. Attia AM. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):79–86

PARATHION METHYL see **METHYL PARATHION**

PARATHYROID CANCER see **PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS**

PARATHYROID DISEASES

[Parathyroid gland diseases and calcium metabolism disorders (editorial)] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1181–3 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A benign parathyroid cyst presenting with hoarse voice. Sen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):147–8

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Gotway MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 8(1):163–82, ix (97 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of parathyroid disease. Velasco PJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):486–90 (12 ref.)
[A cervical cyst] Petitjean B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):273–4 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of parathyroid cysts: value of parathyroid hormone level in puncture fluid] Nozeran S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 13;29(17):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of functioning parathyroid cyst] Tsujikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parathyroid cysts. Their differential diagnosis from thyroid pathology. A report of 2 cases] Vicente A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):84–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Salivary heterotopia, cysts, and the parathyroid gland: branchial pouch derivatives and remnants. Carney JA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):837–45
Amyloid goiter with parathyroid involvement: a case report and review of the literature. Villamil CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):281–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials in patients with thyroid and parathyroid dysfunction: adaptation to chronic hormonal dysequilibrium. Luboshitzky R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1999;10(3):221–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcimimetic NPS R-568 prevents parathyroid hyperplasia in rats with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Wada M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):50–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parathyroid glands: combination of (99m)Tc MIBI scintigraphy and US for demonstration of parathyroid glands and nodules. De Feo ML, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):393–402

SURGERY

Mediastinal parathyroid cyst: treatment with thoracoscopic surgery—a case report. Oyama T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec 1;21(4):317–21
[Parathyroid cysts: comments apropos a case] Cavallaro A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(4):575–81 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of parathyroid cysts with fine-needle aspiration [letter] Shi B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):797–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Barraclough BM, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):158–65 (47 ref.)

PARATHYROID GLANDS

see related
PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Frozen section for identifying tissue type during parathyroid exploration [letter; comment] Bejarano PA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):158–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 May;22(5):538–44.
Thoracoscopic resection of ectopic parathyroid glands. Medrano C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):221–3

ABNORMALITIES

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in a female patient with six parathyroid glands] Adamec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Feb; 79(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation of parathyroid scanning and anatomy in 261 unselected patients with sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism. Pattou F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1123–31
[Contemporary concepts of embryology and surgical anatomy of the thyroid gland] Kovalenko AE. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):38–42 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the surgical anatomy of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Fateev IN. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(5):78–81 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Parvalbumin is expressed in normal and pathological human parathyroid glands. Pauls TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):105–11

CYTOLOGY

In situ identification of normal visceral tissues using contact telescopic microscopy. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):216–20
Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 decreases PTH secretion from isolated dispersed parathyroid cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):171–7
Culture of human parathyroid cells for transplantation. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2697

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of oral calcium load on parathyroid function and on bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):48–52
Substance P regulates PTH secretion through the neurokinin-1 receptor. Galvin RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):230–4
C2-Ceramide increases cytoplasmic calcium concentrations in human parathyroid cells. Mihai R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):636–41
Thimerosal increases the responsiveness of the calcium receptor in human parathyroid and rMTC6-23 cells. Mihai R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):95–101

Increased biological potency of hexafluorinated analogs of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4-6):243-8

Selective percutaneous ethanol injection therapy (PEIT) of the parathyroid in chronic dialysis patients--the Japanese strategy. Japanese Working Group on PEIT of Parathyroid, Tokyo, Japan [editorial] Fukagawa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2574-7 (19 ref.)

Effects of long-term treatment with caffeine on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland and tibia. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May; 77(1):11-9

Acute effects of caffeine administration on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Aug;77(2-3):53-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Anthropological measurements of the skeleton and parathyroid glands growth during fetal development. Pezerović-Panijan R, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec; 23(2):737-44

[Contemporary concepts of embryology and surgical anatomy of the thyroid gland] Kovalenko AE. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):38-42 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages in the hamster parathyroid gland: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigations. Chen H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Dec; 76(5):221-9

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hypertensive factor secretion from subcultured spontaneously hypertensive rat parathyroid cells. Benishin CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1260-3

Thimerosal increases the responsiveness of the calcium receptor in human parathyroid and rMTC6-23 cells. Mihai R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3-4):95-101

Expression of calcium-sensing receptor gene by avian parathyroid gland in vivo: relationship to plasma calcium. Yarden N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 117(2):173-81

Cloning and characterization of two promoters for the human calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR) and changes of CaSR expression in parathyroid adenomas. Chikatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7553-7

Reduced parathyroid vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Carling T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2000-3

Non-Ca2+-homeostatic functions of the extracellular Ca2+-sensing receptor (CaR) in endocrine tissues. Squires PE. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):173-7 (52 ref.)

PTHrP enhances the secretory response of PTH to a hypocalcemic stimulus in rat parathyroid glands. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):71-81

Ca2+-induced increases in steady-state concentrations of intracellular calcium are not required for inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion. Russell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):221-6

Genetic ablation of parathyroid glands reveals another source of parathyroid hormone. Günther T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):199-203

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of fatty acid synthase, Ki67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p53 expression in hyperplastic parathyroids. Alò PL, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):287-93

Amyloid goiter with parathyroid involvement: a case report and review of the literature. Villamil CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):281-3

Unsuspected intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma: mimic of lymphocytic thyroiditis in fine-needle aspiration specimens-a case report. Auger M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):276-9

Hyperphosphatemia accelerates parathyroid cell proliferation and parathyroid hormone secretion in severe secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):681-6

Weight characteristics of the parathyroid glands in renal hyperparathyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):509-12

Cell biology of parathyroid gland hyperplasia in chronic renal failure. Drüeke TB. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1141-52 (102 ref.)

Absence of response to human parathyroid hormone in athymic mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia or parathyroid cells maintained in culture. Hory BG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):273-9

Parvalbumin is expressed in normal and pathological human parathyroid glands. Pauls TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):105-11

Clonal emergence in uremic parathyroid hyperplasia is not related to MEN1 gene abnormality. Shan L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):965-9

Apoptosis in parathyroid hyperplasia of patients with primary or secondary uremic hyperparathyroidism. Zhang P, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):437-45

Medical and surgical aspects of parathyroidectomy. Fukagawa M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S65-9 (18 ref.)

MR imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Gotway MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 8(1):163-82, ix (97 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and technetium-99m-methoxyisonitrile (MIBI) scintigraphy to evaluate the abnormal parathyroid gland and PEIT efficacy for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Wada A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):275-82

Correlation of parathyroid scanning and anatomy in 261 unselected patients with sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism. Pattou F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1123-31

[Focal proliferation in reactive hyperplastic parathyroid tissue in end-stage renal failure--implication for autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy] Hörandner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21; 112(8):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress on the study of calcium-metabolism regulating factors--parathyroid gland hyperplasia and molecular biology of neoplasms] IgarashiT. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1283-6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mineral water as a source of dietary calcium: acute effects on parathyroid function and bone resorption in young men. Guillemant J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr; 71(4):999-1002

The role of the parathyroid glands in adrenocorticotrophin-induced hypertension in the rat. Mangos GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 21(7):1083-96

Phosphate as another major regulator of parathyroid function [editorial; comment] Fukagawa M. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 39(6):440-1. Comment on: Intern Med 2000 Jun;39(6):468-71.

From parathyroid to thymus, via glial cells [news] Balling R, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):860-1

Parathyroid-induced angiogenesis is VEGF-dependent. Carter WB, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):458-64

Improvement of parathyroid function after kidney transplantation: effect on parathyroid functional mass. Bonarek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):401-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered diurnal regulation of blood ionized calcium and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during parenteral nutrition. Goodman WG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):560-8

No marked apoptosis of parathyroid cells after intraparathyroid injections of Calcijex-observation in a patient with tertiary hyperparathyroidism after successful renal transplantation. Chudek J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):424-5

[Parathyroid function after total or subtotal thyroidectomy] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Feb; 103(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversial opinions regarding the role of Bcml vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on parathyroid function, calcium absorption and bone mineral density in persons with normal renal function and patients with chronic renal failure] Maik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):739-42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The correction of the subcellular postradiation changes in the hypothalamus and parathyroid gland by using low-intensity laser radiation (an experimental study)] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May-Jun;(3):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of imaging techniques in the study of renal osteodystrophy. Ambrosoni P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):90-5 (48 ref.)

Surgical therapy for primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with previous thyroid surgery. Profanter C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):374-6

Preoperative sestamibi scanning and surgical findings at bilateral, unilateral, or minimal reoperation for recurrent hyperparathyroidism after subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):844-8

Optimal imaging time for delayed images in the diagnosis of abnormal parathyroid tissue with Tc-99m sestamibi. Jofré J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):594-6

Complementary nature of radiotracer parathyroid imaging and intraoperative parathyroid hormone assays in the surgical management of primary hyperparathyroid disease: case report and review. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):173-8 (22 ref.)

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin parathyroid imaging in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):101-6 (36 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 2000 Feb;39(2):85-6.

Imaging the parathyroid glands using 99mTc-tetrofosmin: current status [editorial; comment] Okamura T. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):85-6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 2000 Feb;39(2):101-6.

Thymic carcinoid and parathyroid hyperplasia detection with 99mTc-MIBI men type 1. Marí C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov;22(10):803-7

Attribution of use of perchlorate in parathyroid scintigraphy [letter; comment] Fjeld JG. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1769. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Jul;39(7):1306.

Preoperative imaging of parathyroid glands [letter; comment] Chesser AM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1820. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2200-4.

[(99m)Tc]-sestamibi parathyroid scintigraphy in chronic haemodialysis patients: static and dynamic explorations. Olaizola I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1201-6

Parathyroid scintigraphy. Geatti O. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep; 43(3):207-16 (50 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and technetium-99m-methoxyisonitrile (MIBI) scintigraphy to evaluate the abnormal parathyroid gland and PEIT efficacy for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Wada A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):275-82

[Guidelines for parathyroid gland scintigraphy] Sandrock D. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6A):223-5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of parathyroid imaging methods with 99mTc-MIBI--the comparison of planar images obtained using a pinhole collimator and a parallel-hole collimator] Fujii H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 decreases PTH secretion from isolated dispersed parathyroid cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):171-7

SURGERY

The history of parathyroid surgery, 1850-1996: the Excelsior Surgical Society 1998 Edward D Churchill Lecture. Organ CH Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):284-99

[Supernumerary ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland: a potential pitfall in surgery for sporadic primary hyperthyroidism] Henry JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr; 125(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems in the surgical anatomy of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Fateev IN. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(5):78-81 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Short- and long-term outcome of total parathyroidectomy with immediate autografting versus subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Hargrove GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):559-64

Long-term results of subcutaneous parathyroid grafts in uremic patients. Kinnaert P, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb; 135(2):186-90

Routine autotransplantation of at least one parathyroid gland during total thyroidectomy may reduce permanent hypoparathyroidism to zero. Zedenius J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):794-7

Recurrent hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland demonstrated on radionuclide imaging and an intraoperative gamma probe. Hung GU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):348-50

Extended esophagolaryngeal resection with parathyroid autotransplantation. Kourias E, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):314-6

Hyperparathyroidism after thyroid surgery and autotransplantation of histologically normal parathyroid glands. D'Avanzo A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May; 190(5):546-52 (19 ref.)

Absence of response to human parathyroid hormone in athymic mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia or parathyroid cells maintained in culture. Hory BG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):273-9

Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Zhong A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):200-8

Use of technetium Tc 99m sestamibi scintigraphy for recurrent tertiary hyperparathyroidism from a parathyroid forearm graft. Chen H, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):215-7

Results of heterotopic parathyroid autotransplantation: a 13-year experience. Feldman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1152-8; discussion 1158-9

Subcutaneous forearm transplantation of autologous parathyroid tissue in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1152-8; discussion 1158-9

Human parathyroid grafts survived and functioned in mice treated with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Niimi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1040

Intraoperative parathormone measurement in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome and hyperparathyroidism. Tonelli F, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):556-62; discussion 562-3

[Focal proliferation in reactive hyperplastic parathyroid tissue in end-stage renal failure--implication for autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy] Hörandner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21;

112(8):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Presence of sonographically detectable parathyroid glands can predict resistance to oral pulsed-dose calcitriol treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):465–8

The role of imaging techniques in the study of renal osteodystrophy. Ambrosoni P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):90–5 (48 ref.)

Surgical therapy for primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with previous thyroid surgery. Profanter C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):374–6

Ultrasound of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Barraclough BM, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):158–65 (47 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acute effects of caffeine administration on the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Jamali M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Aug;77(2–3):53–7

PARATHYROID HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PARATHYROID HORMONE**

PARATHYROID HORMONES

see related

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Parathyroid hormone modulates the response of osteoblast-like cells to mechanical stimulation. Ryder KD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):241–6

Secretion of the vasoactive peptides, endothelin, and parathyroid hormone-related peptide, by decidual explants from pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth restriction. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):273–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary delivery of drugs for bone disorders. Patton JS. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Aug 31;42(3):239–48 (65 ref.)

Histomorphometric evidence for increased bone turnover without change in cortical thickness or porosity after 2 years of cyclical hPTH(1–34) therapy in women with severe osteoporosis. Hodsman AB, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):311–8

Skeletal effects of parathyroid hormone infusion in ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen repletion. Shen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):740–6

The effect of electroporation on iontophoretic transdermal delivery of calcium regulating hormones. Chang SL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):127–33

Local and chronic application of PTH accelerates tooth movement in rats. Soma S, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep; 79(9):1717–24

Intermittent administration of parathyroid hormone (1–37) improves growth and bone mineral density in uremic rats. Schmitt CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1484–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alterations of arterial vessel wall properties in hyperparathyroidism] Kosch M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):267–72 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A novel immunoradiometric assay detects full-length human PTH but not amino-terminally truncated fragments: implications for PTH measurements in renal failure. John MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4287–90

[Diagnosis of parathyroid cysts: value of parathyroid hormone level in puncture fluid] Nozeran S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 13;29(17):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTH-rp) and its receptorin the porcine ovary: regulation by transforming growth factor-beta and possible paracrine effects of granulosa cell PTH-rp secretion on theca cells. Garmey JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):334–9

Genetic ablation of parathyroid glands reveals another source of parathyroid hormone. Günther T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):199–203

Parathyroid hormone-related protein is rapidly up-regulated in blood vessels of rat skeletal muscle by low-frequency stimulation. Schneider AG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1–2):167–73

BLOOD

Altered diurnal regulation of blood ionized calcium and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during parenteral nutrition. Goodman WG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):560–8

A threshold for low-protein-diet-induced elevations in parathyroid hormone. Kerstetter JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):168–73

Vitamin D status: effects on parathyroid hormone and 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1577–81

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a twin pregnancy and review of fetal/maternal calcium homeostasis. Haenel LC 4th, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):191–4 (35 ref.)

Different patterns of renal osteodystrophy in Iberoamerica. Jorgetti V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):76–80

PTH regulates expression of ClC-5 chloride channel in the kidney. Silva IV, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F238–45

Serum levels of parathyroid hormone-related protein are not elevated in patients with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Kojima K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Sep;78(9):415–7

Addition of inulin to breakfast does not acutely affect serum ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations. Teuri U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(6):356–64

Relative contributions of technetium Tc 99m sestamibi scintigraphy, intraoperative gamma probe detection, and the rapid parathyroid hormone assay to the surgical management of hyperparathyroidism. Dackiw AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):550–5; discussion 555–7 (11 ref.)

An investigation into a possible relationship between vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, calcium and magnesium in a normally pigmented and an albino rural black population in the Northern Province of South Africa. Cornish DA, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):35–8

Correlation of estradiol, parathyroid hormone, interleukin-6, and soluble interleukin-6 receptor during the normal menstrual cycle. Chiu KM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):79–85

Daily intermittent decreases in serum levels of parathyroid hormone have an anabolic-like action on the bones of uremic rats with low-turnover bone and osteomalacia. Ishii H, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):175–82

Parathyroid hormone is elevated but bone markers and density are normal in young female subjects who consume inadequate dietary calcium. Bonofiglio D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):111–6

Genetic variation and covariation of parathyroid hormone levels and bone density in the human population. Otremski I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):168–75

Biochemical response to treatment of bone hyperresorption in chronically critically ill patients. Nierman DM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):761–6

Serum 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D (1,25(OH)2D3), 25 hydroxy vitamin D (25(OH)D) and parathormone levels in diabetic retinopathy. Aksoy H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):47–51

Influence of glomerular filtration rate on non-(1–84) parathyroid hormone (PTH) detected by intact PTH assays. Brossard JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):697–703

Serum concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone in healthy children. Cioffi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):863–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, parathyroid hormone, and vitamin D in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Motellón JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 5;290(2):189–97

Rapid parathyroid hormone measurement during venous localization. Udelsman R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May; 295(1–2):193–8

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Martinati LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):986–91

Parathyroid hormone and bone metabolism in kidney-transplanted patients. D'Angelo A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):19–22

PTH decrease after radioiodine treatment in a patient with end-stage renal disease [letter] Mora-Fernández C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):337–8

Complementary nature of radiotracer parathyroid imaging and intraoperative parathyroid hormone assays in the surgical management of primary hyperparathyroid disease: case report and review. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):173–8 (22 ref.)

Vitamin D status and parathyroid hormone concentrations in Chinese women and men from north-east of the People's Republic of China. Yan L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):68–72

Population based study on serum ionised calcium, serum parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. The Tromsø study. Jorde R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):350–7

Seasonal changes in calcitropic hormones in Israeli men. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):237–44 (39 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism: successful parathyroidectomy and persistently elevated intact PTH [editorial] Proye C, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):145–7 (12 ref.)

Relationship between some prognostic markers of HD patients and serum erythropoietin, insulin-like growth factor-1, leptin, parathormone and testosterone. Majdan M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):563–9

Dietary intake of vitamin D in premenopausal, healthy vegans was insufficient to maintain concentrations of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and intact parathyroid hormone within normal ranges during the winter in Finland. Outila TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):434–41

Falls relate to vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in an Australian nursing home and hostel [see comments] Stein MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1195–201. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Oct;47(10):1265–6.

Cardiovascular effects of parathyroid hormone: a study in healthy subjects and normotensive patients with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Barletta G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1815–21

In vivo effect of endothelin-1 on plasma calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations. Chang JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):179–84

Spontaneously occurring anti-PTH autoantibodies must be considered in the differential diagnosis of patients with elevated serum PTH levels. Cavaco B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):829–34

Serum concentrations of steroids, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in postmenopausal women during the year following hip fracture: effect of location of fracture and age. Dubin NH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):M467–73

Plasma parathyroid hormone, phosphatemia and vitamin D receptor genotype: are they interrelated? Chudek J, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):54–8

Daily follow-up of serum parathyroid hormone and calcium after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):305–8

Serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in racehorses with fracture. Chiba S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):361–5

A calcimimetic agent lowers plasma parathyroid hormone levels in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Goodman WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):436–45

Vitamin D receptor genotype influences parathyroid hormone and calcitriol levels in predialysis patients. Marco MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1349–53

Serum magnesium and parathyroid hormone levels in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Navarro JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2654. Comment on: Kidney Int Suppl 1999 Dec;73:S70–6.

A novel mechanism for skeletal resistance in uremia. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):753–61

Calcitropic hormonal status in north Indian patients with end-stage renal disease. Singh AK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):202–7

The PTH-calcium curve and the set point of calcium in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2398–406

Vitamin D status during puberty in French healthy male adolescents. Guillemant J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(3):222–5

Calcium bioavailability and parathyroid hormone acute changes after oral intake of dairy and nondairy products in healthy volunteers. Talbot JR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(2):137–42

Long-term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181–7

Unexpected elevation of parathyroid hormone in an asymptomatic patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A. Diagnosis: erroneous findings due to blood samples being taken from site of autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue. Wiesli P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):514, 522

Primary hyperparathyroidism with normal serum intact parathyroid hormone levels. Mischis-Troussard C, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):365–7

Outpatient minimally invasive parathyroidectomy: a combination of sestamibi-SPECT localization, cervical block anesthesia, and intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay. Chen H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1016–21; discussion 1021–2

Initial experience with intraoperative PTH determinations in the surgical management of 130 consecutive cases of primary hyperparathyroidism. Garner SC, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1132–7; discussion 1137–8

The validity of quick intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay: an evaluation in seventy-two patients based on gross morphologic criteria. Gordon LL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1030–5

Kinetic analysis of the rapid intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay in patients during operation for hyperparathyroidism. Libutti SK, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1145–50; discussion 1150–1

Retrospective analysis of sequential changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels during conventional parathyroid exploration. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1139–43; discussion 1143–4

Bone scan findings in patients with chronic renal failure having symptoms related to bone: correlation with parathyroid hormone levels. Aktas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3309–11

Improvement of parathyroid function after kidney transplantation: effect on parathyroid functional mass. Bonarek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):401–3

Intraoperative parathormone measurement in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome and hyperparathyroidism. Tonelli F, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):556–62; discussion 562–3

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with serum parathyroid hormone within the normal range] Bundgaard MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A 63-year-old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter; comment)] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290–2. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May

7;124(18):551–5. **(Ger)**
[A 63–year–old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter)] Kruse HP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290–2 **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid hormone (PTH)] Tamura Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:111–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP)] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:115–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of parathyroid hormone in the serum of patient with hypopharyngeal cancer] Shadyev KhD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1999;(6):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and applications of parathyroid hormone analogues. Morley P, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Nov;6(11):1095–106 (151 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Solution structures of human parathyroid hormone fragments hPTH(1–34) and hPTH(1–39) and bovine parathyroid hormone fragment bPTH(1–37). Marx UC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):213–20
Mapping the bimolecular interface of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)–PTH1 receptor complex: spatial proximity between Lys(27) (of the hormone principal binding domain) and leu(261) (of the first extracellular loop) of the human PTH1 receptor. Greenberg Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8142–52
Characterization of parathyroid hormone/receptor interactions: structure of the first extracellular loop. Piserchio A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8153–60
Conformational studies of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related protein (PTHrP) point–mutated hybrids. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15; 50(5):525–35
Crystal structure of human parathyroid hormone 1–34 at 0.9–A resolution. Jin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27238–44
Minimization of parathyroid hormone. Novel amino–terminal parathyroid hormone fragments with enhanced potency in activating the type–1 parathyroid hormone receptor. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21836–43

DEFICIENCY

[Hypocalcemia of hypomagnesemia: parathyroid deficiency rather tha parathyroid resistance (letter)]
Vlaeminck–Guillem V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1; 29(12):662 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Aquaporin–5 expression, but not other peripheral lung marker genes, is reduced in PTH/PTHrP receptor null mutant fetal mice. Ramirez MI, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Mar;22(3):367–72
Amino–terminal modifications of human parathyroid hormone (PTH) selectively alter phospholipase C signaling via the type 1 PTH receptor: implications for design of signal–specific PTH ligands. Takasu H, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13453–60
Post–transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by calcium and phosphate [see comments] Naveh–Many, T. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):415–9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405–6.
Mechanism of increased parathyroid hormone mRNA in experimental uremia: roles of protein RNA binding and RNA degradation. Yalcindag C, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1999 Dec;10(12):2562–8
Identification of AUF1 as a parathyroid hormone mRNA 3'–untranslated region–binding protein that determines parathyroid hormone mRNA stability. Sela–Brown A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7424–9
Vitamin D receptor interactions with the rat parathyroid hormone gene: synergistic effects between two negative vitamin D response elements. Russell J, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1999 Nov;14(11):1828–37
Pseudohypoparathyroidism 1b: exclusion of parathyroid hormone and its receptors as candidate disease genes. Jan de Beur SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2239–46
A novel mutation of the signal peptide of the preproparathyroid hormone gene associated with autosomal recessive familial isolated hypoparathyroidism. Sunthornthepvarakul T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3792–6
Dynein light chain binding to a 3'–untranslated sequence mediates parathyroid hormone mRNA association with microtubules. Epstein E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb; 105(4):505–12
Regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Silver J, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1999 Dec;73:S2–7 (33 ref.)
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of PTH gene expression by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Sela–Brown A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):342–4 (11 ref.)
Active variants of human parathyroid hormone (1–34) with multiple amino acid substitutions. Reidhaar–Olson JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1–2):135–47
Association of bone dimensions with a parathyroid hormone gene polymorphism in women. Gong G, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1999;9(4):307–11

HISTORY

American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: chasin' hormones. Irvin GL 3rd. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):993–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneously occurring anti–PTH autoantibodies must be considered in the differential diagnosis of patients with elevated serum PTH levels. Cavaco B, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Dec;22(11):829–34

METABOLISM

Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and calcium: a complex regulatory network. Feldman D. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):637–9 (20 ref.)
Distribution of parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) and type I parathyroid hormone (PTH) PTHrP receptor in developing mouse mandibular condylar cartilage. Yamazaki K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):853–60
Bone morphogenetic protein–6 and parathyroid hormone–related protein coordinately regulate the hypertrophic conversion in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):263–70
Nuclear localization of the type 1 parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor in MC3T3–E1 cells: association with serum–induced cell proliferation. Watson PH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):221–5
The effects of age and gender on parathyroid hormone dynamics. Haden ST, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar; 52(3):329–38
USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Semparatide acetate. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):546
Calcium stimulates parathyroid hormone–related protein production in Leydig tumor cells through a putative cation–sensing mechanism. Buchs N, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 2000 May;142(5):500–5
Effects of anion exchange resin as phosphate binder on serum phosphate and iPTH levels in normal rats. Inoue H, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 2000 Apr;23(4):243–9
Molecular mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone related peptide in hypercalcemia of malignancy: therapeutic strategies (review). Rabbani SA.
Int J Oncol 2000 Jan;16(1):197–206 (54 ref.)
Antagonistic effects of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone on lipoprotein lipase in cultured adipocytes. Querfeld U, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2158–64
Parathyroid hormone–activated volume–sensitive calcium influx pathways in mechanically loaded osteocytes. Miyauchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3335–42
A novel synthetic triazolotriazepine derivative JTT–606 inhibits bone resorption by down–regulation of action and production of bone resorptive factors. Chikazu D, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 2000 Apr;15(4):674–82
The discrepancy between the binding affinity of PTH (1–34) and RS 66271 is explained by interaction of the PTH/PTHrP receptor with G–protein [letter; comment] Hoare SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):605–8 . Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Feb;14(2):163–72. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Feb;14(2):173–7.
Improved cholecalciferol nutrition in rats is noncalcemic, suppresses parathyroid hormone and increases responsiveness to 1, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Vieth R, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):578–84
Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on cell growth and parathyroid hormone–related protein in Walker 256 tumor cells. Benitez–Verguizas J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1807–16
Biochemical responses of bone metabolism to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D administration in black and white women. Cosman F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):271–7
[A case of gallbladder cancer producing granulocyte–colony stimulating factor and possible parathyroid hormone related protein] Kuroki M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Apr;97(4):478–83 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The circadian rhythms of human mineralotropic hormones during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Larina IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):89–95 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of parathyroid hormone–related protein on human mesangial cells in culture. Bosch RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E990–5
Hormone–stimulated Ca2+ transport in rabbit kidney: multiple sites of inhibition by exogenous ATP. van Baal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F899–906
Internalization of proximal tubular type II Na–P(i) cotransporter by PTH: immunogold electron microscopy. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):F148–54
Luminal and contraluminal action of 1–34 and 3–34 PTH peptides on renal type IIa Na–P(i) cotransporter. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F792–8
Regulation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha–hydroxylase gene expression by parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brenza HL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Sep 1;381(1):143–52
Response of immortalized murine cementoblasts/periodontal ligament cells to parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein in vitro. Ouyang H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 2000 Apr;45(4):293–303
Ca(2+) and extracellular acidification rate responses to parathyroid hormone fragments in rat ROS 17/2 and human SaOS–2 cells. Belinsky GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Dec 20;266(2):448–53
Synergistic effect of PTH on the mechanical responses of human alveolar osteocytes. Sekiya H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Nov 2;264(3):719–23
Chloride fluxes activated by parathyroid hormone in human erythrocytes. Soldati L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 16;269(2):470–3
A novel Van91 I polymorphism in the 1st intron of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related peptide (PTHrP) receptor gene and its effect on the urinary cAMP response to PTH. Heishi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):386–9
Effects of rat fetuin on stimulation of bone resorption in the presence of parathyroid hormone. Nakamura O, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Aug;63(8):1383–91
The expression of the nuclear matrix proteins NuMA, topoisomerase II–alpha, and –beta in bone and osseous cell culture: regulation by parathyroid hormone. Feister HA, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):227–34
Advantages of concurrent use of anabolic and antiresorptive agents over single use of these agents in increasing trabecular bone volume, connectivity, and biomechanical competence of rat vertebrae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):703–12
Parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 preferentially increase luciferase levels in bone of mice harboring a luciferase transgene controlled by elements of the pro–alpha1(I) collagen promoter. Opas EE, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–32
In vivo regulation of apoptosis in metaphyseal trabecular bone of young rats by synthetic human parathyroid hormone (1–34) fragment. Stanislaus D, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):209–18
Effects of age, estrogen depletion, and parathyroid hormone treatment on vertebral cancellous wall width in female rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):465–8
Parathyroid hormone temporal effects on bone formation and resorption. Kroll MH. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan; 62(1):163–88
The stimulation of vertebral and tibial bone growth by the parathyroid hormone fragments, hPTH–(1–31)NH2, [Leu27]cyclo(Glu22–Lys26)hPTH–(1–31)NH2, and hPTH–(1–30)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):307–12
Design and applications of parathyroid hormone analogues. Morley P, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Nov;6(11):1095–106 (151 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone activates mitogen–activated protein kinase in opossum kidney cells. Cole JA. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5771–9
Evaluating the ligand specificity of zebrafish parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors: comparison of PTH, PTH–related protein, and tuberoinfundibular peptide of 39 residues. Hoare SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3080–6
Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone–induced interleukin–6 production in vivo and in vitro. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2526–31
Npt2 gene disruption confers resistance to the inhibitory action of parathyroid hormone on renal sodium–phosphate cotransport. Zhao N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2159–65
Involvement of osteoprotegerin/osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor in the stimulation of osteoclast formation by parathyroid hormone in mouse bone cells. Kanzawa M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):661–4
Impaired parathyroid hormone action on urinary phosphorus excretion in isolated perfused kidney of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Mokuda O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1999 Oct;31(10):543–5
Effect of intermittent administration of parathyroid hormone on fracture healing in ovariectomized rats. Kim HW, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:71–7
C–terminal parathyroid hormone–related protein increases vascular endothelial growth factor in human osteoblastic cells. Esbrit P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1085–92
Parathyroid hormone stimulates extracellular signal–regulated kinase (ERK) activity through two independent signal transduction pathways: role of ERK in sodium–phosphate cotransport. Lederer ED, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Feb;11(2):222–31
Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) transiently increases the excretion of lysosomal enzymes into urine and the size of renal lysosomes. Iwata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):485–93
Activation of osteocalcin transcription involves interaction of protein kinase A– and protein kinase C–dependent pathways. Boguslawski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan

14;275(2):999–1006
Direct measurement of hormone–induced acidification in intact bone. Belinsky GS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):550–6
Inhibition of chondrogenesis by parathyroid hormone in vivo during repair of full–thickness defects of articular cartilage. Kudo S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):253–60
Protein kinase C involvement in interleukin–6 production by parathyroid hormone and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Sanders JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):885–93
Parathyroid hormone inhibits collagen synthesis and the activity of rat col1a1 transgenes mainly by a cAMP–mediated pathway in mouse calvariae. Bogdanovic Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):149–58
Effect of aging on the mechanisms of PTH–induced calcium influx in rat intestinal cells. Massheimer V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):429–37
Hormonal regulation of [Ca(2+)](i) in periosteal–derived osteoblasts: effects of parathyroid hormone, 1,25(OH)(2)D(3) and prostaglandin E(2). Said Ahmed MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):163–71
Dopamine enhances the phosphaturic effect of PTH during acute respiratory alkalosis. Berndt TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):616–22
Influence of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 1,25(OH)2 cholecalciferol, calcium, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on erythrocyte morphology and blood viscosity. Mark M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):347–52
Parathyroid hormone induces rat interstitial collagenase mRNA through Ets–1 facilitated by cyclic AMP response element–binding protein and Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in osteoblastic cells. Quinn CO, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):73–84
Influence of parathyroidectomy and calcium on rat renal function. Zaladek Gil F, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep; 83(1):59–65
PTH–induced internalization of a type IIa Na/Pi cotransporter in OK–cells. Jankowski M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):689–93

PHYSIOLOGY

NaPO(4) cotransport type III (PiT1) expression in human embryonic kidney cells and regulation by PTH. Fernandes I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F543–51
Posttranscriptional regulation of the proximal tubule NaPi–II transporter in response to PTH and dietary P(i). Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F676–84 (76 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) mediated hypercalcaemia complicating enteropancreatic malignancy in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN 1) [letter] Burgess JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):280–1
Parathyroid hormone as a modulator of the functional activity of neuron. Khudaverdyan DN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):171–5
Parathyroid hormone–related protein as a growth regulator of prostate carcinoma. Dougherty KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):6015–22
The bone–building action of the parathyroid hormone: implications for the treatment of osteoporosis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):117–29 (84 ref.)
Dynamic regulation of RGS2 in bone: potential new insights into parathyroid hormone signaling mechanisms. Miles RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):28–36
Species–divergent regulation of human and mouse osteocalcin genes by calciotropic hormones. Thomas GP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):395–402
Relation between low calcium intake, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Jorde R, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1154–9
Parathyroid hormone regulation of the rat collagenase–3 promoter by protein kinase A–dependent transactivation of core binding factor alpha1. Selvamurugan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5037–42
Parathyroid hormone controls the size of the intracellular Ca(2+) stores available to receptors linked to inositol trisphosphate formation. Short AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1807–13
Parathyroid hormone (1–34) increases the density of rat cancellous bone in a bone chamber. A dose–response study. Skripitz R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan; 82(1):138–41
In vivo demonstration that human parathyroid hormone 1–38 inhibits the expression of osteoprotegerin in bone with the kinetics of an immediate early gene. Onyia JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):863–71
Parathyroid hormone regulates transforming growth factor beta1 and beta2 synthesis in osteoblasts via divergent signaling pathways. Wu Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):879–84
Parathyroid hormone may be a cancer promoter – an explanation for the decrease in cancer risk associated with ultraviolet light, calcium, and vitamin D. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):475–82
Bone metastasis in breast cancer: the role of parathyroid hormone related protein. Iddon J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):13–25 (93 ref.)
Pathophysiology of calcium and phosphorus disorders. Goff JP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):319–37, vii (69 ref.)
Calcium metabolism: an overview of its hormonal regulation and interrelation with skeletal integrity. Schoenmakers I, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):147–53 (42 ref.)
[Effects of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hypertensive factor on myocardial mechanical properties in normotensive rats] Barabanova TA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Substance P regulates PTH secretion through the neurokinin–1 receptor. Galvin RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):230–4
Parathyroid hormone secretory response to EDTA–induced hypocalcemia in black and white premenopausal women. Cosman F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):257–61
Primary hyperparathyroidism: pathophysiology and impact on bone [see comments] Khan A, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):184–7 (43 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Jul 25;163(2):173–5.
Hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone secretion in critically ill patients [see comments] Lind L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):93–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):266–8.
Hyperphosphatemia accelerates parathyroid cell proliferation and parathyroid hormone secretion in severe secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):681–6
Effect of phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion in vivo. Estepa JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov; 14(11):1848–54
Effect of a low calcium dialysate on parathyroid hormone secretion in diabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Holgado R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):927–35
Antagonizing the parathyroid calcium receptor stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion and bone formation in osteopenic rats [see comments] Gowen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1595–604. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177–9.
Absence of response to human parathyroid hormone in athymic mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia or parathyroid cells maintained in culture. Hory BG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):273–9
Increased biological potency of hexafluorinated analogs of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):243–8
PTHrP enhances the secretory response of PTH to a hypocalcemic stimulus in rat parathyroid glands. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):71–81
Ca2+–induced increases in steady–state concentrations of intracellular calcium are not required for inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion. Russell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):221–6
Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 decreases PTH secretion from isolated dispersed parathyroid cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):171–7
Calcium sensitivity of the parathyroid in renal failure: another look with new methodology [editorial] Schmitt CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2815–8
Association of polymorphic alleles of the calcium–sensing receptor gene with parathyroid hormone secretion in hemodialysis patients. Yano S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug; 85(4):317–23
Pulsatile parathyroid hormone secretion in health and disease. Schaefer F. **Novartis Found Symp** 2000;227:225–39; discussion 239–43 (44 ref.)
[A case of functioning parathyroid cyst] Tsujikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress on the study of calcium–metabolism regulating factors–parathyroid hormone and calcium–sensing receptor] Fukumoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1265–70 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parathyroid hormone and growth hormone have additive or synergetic effect when used as intervention treatment in ovariectomized rats with established osteopenia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):643–51
Parathyroid hormone enhances fracture healing. A preliminary report. Holzer G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):258–63
The bone–building action of the parathyroid hormone: implications for the treatment of osteoporosis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):117–29 (84 ref.)
ALX 111. ALX1–11, PTH, parathyroid hormone (1–84)–Allelix, recombinant human parathyroid hormone, rhPTH(1–84). **Drugs R D** 1999 Mar;1(3):211–2
Bone mass continues to increase at the hip after parathyroid hormone treatment is discontinued in glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):944–51
Daily treatment with human recombinant parathyroid hormone–(1–34), LY333334, for 1 year increases bone mass in ovariectomized monkeys. Brommage R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3757–63
Sequential parathyroid hormone/alendronate therapy for osteoporosis–robbing Peter to pay Paul? [editorial; comment] Horwitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2127–8 (19 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2129–34.
Parathyroid hormone as a therapy for idiopathic osteoporosis in men: effects on bone mineral density and bone markers. Kurland ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3069–76
Enhancement of bone mass in osteoporotic women with parathyroid hormone followed by alendronate [see comments] Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2129–34. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2127–8.
Mandibular bone formation rates in aged ovariectomized rats treated with anti–resorptive agents alone and in combination with intermittent parathyroid hormone. Hunziker J, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1431–8
Osteoporosis. Cholesterol drugs show promise as bone builders [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2297–8

TOXICITY

Adverse effects of an active fragment of parathyroid hormone on rat hippocampal organotypic cultures. Hirasawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):21–8

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

Update on the management of parathyroid tumors. Fraker DL. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):41–8 (28 ref.)
Tumors of the parathyroid glands. Changes in clinical features and in noninvasive localization studies sensitivity. Lumachi F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 19(1):7–11
Alterations in the retinoblastoma pathway of cell cycle control in parathyroid tumors. Szijan I, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):421–5

BLOOD

Course and outcome of pregnancy in a patient with mild, asymptomatic, primary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed before conception. Tollin SR. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug; 320(2):144–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pathologic quiz case: recurrent hypercalcemia. Jaffey P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1087–8
Psychiatry in general practice [letter] Nimmagadda RR. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):518, 551
Rare presentation of maternal primary hyperparathyroidism. Beattie GC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):223–4
Soft–tissue case 33. Hyperparathyroidism. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):171, 179
Multiple lytic skeletal lesions and hypercalcemia in a 13–year–old girl [clinical conference] Kocher MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):298–302, 317–9
Brown tumour of hyperparathyroidism in the mandible associated with atypical parathyroid adenoma. Goshen O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Apr;114(4):302–4
Parathyroid carcinoma diagnosed on the basis of a giant cell lesion of the maxilla. Vikram HR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):567–9
Reversible dementia due to two coexisting diseases [see comments] Formiga F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1154. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2075.
Hyperparathyroidism presenting as a nonunion of the femur: case report and review of the literature. Juliano JS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):569–71 (9 ref.)
Primary hyperthyroidism due to a parathyroid adenoma with subsequent myasthenia gravis [letter] Palin SL, et al. **QJM** 2000 Aug;93(8):560–1
Severe pancreatitis after parathyroidectomy. Mjåland O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):446–8
Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):112–5
[Video–assisted parathyroidectomy: a series of 85 cases] Miccoli P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis in a case of brown tumor caused by primary hyperparathyroidism] Cicconetti A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov;48(11):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retrosternal parathyroid gland cystic neoplasm as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case: recurrent hypercalcemia. Jaffey P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1087–8
Psychiatry in general practice [letter] Nimmagadda RR. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):518, 551
A retroesophageal parathyroid adenoma detected with Tc–99m sestamibi and MRI. Zentner J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):998–9
Multiple lytic skeletal lesions and hypercalcemia in a 13–year–old girl [clinical conference] Kocher MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):298–302, 317–9
Unsuspected intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma: mimic of lymphocytic thyroiditis in fine–needle aspiration specimens–a case report. Auger M, et al.

Diagn Cytopathol 1999 Oct;21(4):276–9

Noninvasive localization procedures in ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors. Lumachi F, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):123–5

Large goiter and multiple rib tumors. Sato M, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–4

A case of multiple gastric carcinoids associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 without hypergastrinemia. Hosoya Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):692–5 (15 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as a nonunion of the femur: case report and review of the literature. Juliano JS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):569–71 (9 ref.)

[Large parathyroid adenoma in a 38-year old woman with primary hyperparathyroidism] Christiansen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual localization in primary hyperparathyroidism] Rickes S, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15;95(8):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hyperparathyroidism caused by hemorrhage into a parathyroid adenoma] Priel IE, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):519–20, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic imaging of parathyroid tumors] Karstrup S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3272–4 (8 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Parathyroid cancer [editorial] Bednarek-Tupikowska G, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Mar;8(45):121–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrosternal parathyroid gland cystic neoplasm as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism] Barczyński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parathyroid neoplasm—diagnostic challenge and therapeutic difficulty] Barczyński M. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):165–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current complex noninvasive diagnosis of parathyroid tumors] Nazarenko GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of endocrine neoplasms. Part I: Thyroid neoplasms, adrenal neoplasms and parathyroid neoplasms] Schott M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):20–5 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase gelatinase A messenger ribonucleic acid in parathyroid carcinomas. Farnebo F, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1183–7

ETIOLOGY

DNA cytofluorometric analysis using HP/DAPI double staining of parathyroid carcinoma arising in a patient with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kameyama K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1345–7

GENETICS

Patterns of chromosomal imbalances in parathyroid carcinomas. Kytölä S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 157(2):579–86

RAD51 as a candidate parathyroid tumour suppressor gene on chromosome 15q: absence of somatic mutations. Carling T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):403–7

Loss of heterozygosity in sporadic parathyroid tumours: involvement of chromosome 1 and the MEN1 gene locus in 11q13. Dwight T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul; 53(1):85–92

Loss of wild-type MEN1 gene expression in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1-associated parathyroid adenoma. Ludwig L, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):539–44

Germline MEN1 mutations in sixteen Japanese families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Hai N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):475–80

Frequency of somatic MEN1 gene mutations in monoclonal parathyroid tumours of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Miedlich S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;143(1):47–54

Cyclin D1 in parathyroid disease. Mallya SM, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Mar 1;5:D367–71 (43 ref.)

Reduced parathyroid vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Carling T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2000–3

Alternative genetic pathways in parathyroid tumorigenesis. Farnebo F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3775–80

Microsatellite instability in sporadic parathyroid adenoma. Sarquis M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):250–2

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) gene mutations in a subset of patients with sporadic and familial primary hyperparathyroidism target the coding sequence but spare the promoter region. Karges W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):1–9

Identification of a novel activated form of the keratinocyte growth factor receptor by expression cloning from parathyroid adenoma tissue. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5497–505

DNA cytofluorometric analysis using HP/DAPI double staining of parathyroid carcinoma arising in a patient with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kameyama K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1345–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300–6

METABOLISM

PCNA and Ki-67 as prognostic markers in human parathyroid carcinomas. Kameyama K, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):301–4

Thimerosal increases the responsiveness of the calcium receptor in human parathyroid and rMTC6-23 cells. Mihai R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Sep-Oct;26(3–4):95–101

Calcium-sensing receptor expression and signalling in human parathyroid adenomas and primary hyperplasia. Corbetta S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):339–48

Reduced vitamin D receptor expression in parathyroid adenomas: implications for pathogenesis. Sudhaker Rao D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):373–81

Cloning and characterization of two promoters for the human calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR) and changes of CaSR expression in parathyroid adenomas. Chikatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7553–7

Expression of menin in parathyroid tumors. Bhuiyan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2615–9

Overexpression and genetic abnormality of p53 in parathyroid adenomas. Kishikawa S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):853–7

PATHOLOGY

Imprint cytology of parathyroid tissue in relation to other tissues of the neck and mediastinum. Wong NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):109–13

Parathyroid carcinoma in a dialysis patient. Jayawardene S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):E26 (29 ref.)

Telomerase repeat amplification protocol (TRAP): A new molecular marker for parathyroid carcinoma. Falchetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):252–5

Intranuclear holes (cytoplasmic pseudoinclusions) in parathyroid neoplasms, or "holes happen". Goellner JR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):41–6

Unsuspected intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma: mimic of lymphocytic thyroiditis in fine-needle aspiration specimens-a case report. Auger M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):276–9

Effect of vitamin D nutrition on parathyroid adenoma weight: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Rao DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1054–8

Cutaneous spreading of parathyroid carcinoma after fine needle aspiration cytology. Spinelli C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):255–7

[Clear cell adenoma of the parathyroid gland: a rare and misleading lesion] Bégueret H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep; 19(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of response to human parathyroid hormone in athymic mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma, hyperplasia or parathyroid cells maintained in culture. Hory BG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):273–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous necrosis of parathyroid adenoma: biochemical and imaging follow-up for two years. Chan WB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):96–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using 99mTc-MIBI scintigraphy. Moka D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):733–6

Recurrent hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland demonstrated on radionuclide imaging and an intraoperative gamma probe. Hung GU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):348–50

Brown tumor of the sternum: a potential source of false-positive Tl-201 and Tc-99m subtraction imaging in the mediastinum. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 25(1):44–7

Sestamibi retention in reactive lymph node hyperplasia: a cause of false-positive parathyroid localization. Leslie WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):216–7

Intrathymic parathyroid adenoma: planar and SPECT Tc-99m sestamibi scintigraphy. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):59–60

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung mimicking an ectopic mediastinal parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by Tc-99m sestamibi in a hypercalcemic patient. Yen TC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):895–6

Iterative reconstruction: an improvement of technetium-99m MIBI SPET for the detection of parathyroid adenomas? Moka D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):485–9

Supernumerary mediastinal parathyroid adenoma: role of 99mTc sestamibi scanning. Ting AC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1189–92

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin parathyroid imaging in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):101–6 (36 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 2000 Feb;39(2):85–6.

Preoperative imaging of parathyroid glands [letter; comment] Loney EL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1819–20. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2200–4.

Parathyroid scintigraphy. Geatti O. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep; 43(3):207–16 (50 ref.)

Technetium 99m-MIBI-SPECT: A highly sensitive diagnostic tool for localization of parathyroid adenomas. Moka D, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):29–35

The 20% rule: a simple, instantaneous radioactivity measurement defines cure and allows elimination of frozen sections and hormone assays during parathyroidectomy. Murphy C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1023–8; discussion 1028–9

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism: role of scintigraphy] Brasseur E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan; 55(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Parathyroid adenomas: is bilateral neck exploration necessary? Kountakis SE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):396–9

Bilateral oblique approach to parathyroid glands. Chaffanjon PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):25–30

Effect of minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy on efficacy, length of stay, and costs in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Goldstein RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):732–42

The false-positive parathyroid sestamibi: a real or perceived problem and a case for radioguided parathyroidectomy. Norman JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):31–7

One hundred consecutive minimally invasive parathyroid explorations. Udelsman R, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep; 232(3):331–9

Relative contributions of technetium Tc 99m sestamibi scintigraphy, intraoperative gamma probe detection, and the rapid parathyroid hormone assay to the surgical management of hyperparathyroidism. Dackiw AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):550–5; discussion 555–7 (11 ref.)

Daily follow-up of serum parathyroid hormone and calcium after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):305–8

Minimally invasive video-assisted parathyroidectomy—selective approach to localized single gland adenoma. Dralle H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;384(6):556–62

Effect of parathyroid adenoma excision on interleukin-6 (IL-6) and IL-2 receptor levels. Halabe A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):192–4

Success of preoperative imaging and unilateral neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Song AU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):393–7

[Video-guided parathyroid dissection without insufflation (letter)] Miccoli P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):934–5 **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted parathyroidectomy: a series of 85 cases] Miccoli P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-endoscopic excision of a parathyroid adenoma: surgical technique] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999; 136(5):264–7 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac decompensation after an adenectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism: hypocalcemic cardiopathy or cascade effect?] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The parathyrotoxic crisis – a surgical emergency] Lauschke H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy concept in primary hyperparathyroidism] Rusterholz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:62S–65S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hyperparathyroidism caused by hemorrhage into a parathyroid adenoma] Priel IE, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):519–20, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Metachronous tumors of the parathyroid and thymus glands in a young female patient] Kuz'michev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bibliography. Current World Literature. Endocrine tumors. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):B12–8

Induction of cellular immunity in a parathyroid carcinoma treated with tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cells. Schott M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):300–6

Dendritic cell immunotherapy induces antitumour response in parathyroid carcinoma and neuroendocrine pancreas carcinoma. Schott M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):662–4

[Treatment of parathyroid adenomas with ethanol injection under ultrasonographic guidance] Vergès B, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):457–60; discussion 460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid neoplasm—diagnostic challenge and therapeutic difficulty] Barczyński M. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):165–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Contrast-enhanced color Doppler ultrasonography in suspected parathyroid lesions. Mazzeo S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):412–6

Color Doppler sonography in the detection of parathyroid adenomas. Varsamidis K, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct; 21(7):648–51

Detection and diagnosis of parathyroid incidentalomas during thyroid sonography. Frasoldati A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):492–8

Localization of parathyroid tumors using endoscopic ultrasonography in primary hyperparathyroidism. Catargi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):688–92

Parathyroid incidentaloma discovered during thyroid ultrasound imaging. Pesenti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov;22(10):796–9

VETERINARY

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 in a crossbred dog. Walker MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):67–70

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Hypnosis with conscious sedation instead of general anaesthesia? Applications in cervical endocrine surgery. Meurisse M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):151–8

Surgical therapy for primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with previous thyroid surgery. Profanter C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):374–6

Effects of a parathyroidectomy on the immune system and nutritional condition in chronic dialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Yasunaga C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):332–6

Parathyroidectomy: new criteria for evaluating outcome. Irvin, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1186–8; discussion 1188–9

One hundred consecutive minimally invasive parathyroid explorations. Udelsman R, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep; 232(3):331–9

Osteoporosis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: severity, clinical significance, relationship to primary hyperparathyroidism, and response to parathyroidectomy. Burgess JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1119–23

General weakness as an indication for parathyroid surgery in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chou FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1108–11

Minimally invasive surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism: systematic review. Reeve TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 135(4):481–7

Preoperative sestamibi scanning and surgical findings at bilateral, unilateral, or minimal reoperation for recurrent hyperparathyroidism after subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):844–8

Risk factors for postoperative hypocalcemia after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Westerdahl J, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):142–7

Minimally invasive surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism: a systematic review. Reeve TS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Apr;70(4):244–50

Primary hyperparathyroidism: effect of parathyroidectomy on regional bone mineral density in Danish patients: a three-year follow-up study. Christiansen P, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):589–95

Thirty cases of concurrent Paget's disease and primary hyperparathyroidism: sex distribution, histomorphometry, and prediction of the skeletal response to parathyroidectomy. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):427–35

Parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism induces positive uncoupling and increases bone mineral density in cancellous bones. Abe Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):203–9

Effects of successful parathyroidectomy on altered arterial reactivity in patients with hypercalcaemia: results of a 3-year follow-up study. Neunteufl T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):229–33

Response to parathyroidectomy at the axial and appendicular skeleton in renal patients. Stein MS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):172–8

Recurrent hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland demonstrated on radionuclide imaging and an intraoperative gamma probe. Hung GU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):348–50

Complementary nature of radiotracer parathyroid imaging and intraoperative parathyroid hormone assays in the surgical management of primary hyperparathyroid disease: case report and review. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):173–8 (22 ref.)

Serotonin and gastrin cells in rat gastrointestinal tract after thyroparathyroidectomy and induced hyperthyroidism. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):730–5

Immediate changes in biochemical markers of bone turnover and circulating interleukin-6 after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Guo CY, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):451–9

Acute pancreatitis and amaurosis after right parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Klepsch M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):336–9

Secondary hyperparathyroidism with extraskeletal calcifications and reduced bone mass: calcium redistribution after parathyroidectomy. Tsai JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):808–10 (12 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism: successful parathyroidectomy and persistently elevated intact PTH [editorial] Proye C, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):145–7 (12 ref.)

Calcium supplement necessary to correct hypocalcemia after total parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):35–40

Hypnoanesthesia for endocrine cervical surgery: a statement of practice. Defechereux T, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):509–20

A study on pruritus after parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chou FF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):65–70

Longitudinal changes in bone density in hyperparathyroidism. Fuliehan GE, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):153–62

Prediction of bone mass change after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Nakaoka D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1901–7

Endoscopic neck surgery: expanding horizons. Chowbey PK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct; 9(5):397–400

Vagus nerve stimulation: quality control in thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Lambert AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):125–7

The effects of parathyroidectomy on nutritional and biochemical status of hemodialysis patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Khajehdehi P, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):186–91

Management changes in primary hyperparathyroidism. Irvin GL 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):934–6 (20 ref.)

Medical and surgical aspects of parathyroidectomy. Fukagawa M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S65–9 (18 ref.)

More parathyroidectomies? Perhaps not [letter] Nordenström J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):512–3

Calciphylaxis: is there a role for parathyroidectomy? Kriskovich MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):603–7 (13 ref.)

Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Glendenning P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 30; 342(13):976; discussion 976–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1301–2.

A 10-year prospective study of primary hyperparathyroidism with or without parathyroid surgery [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):144] Silverberg SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1249–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1301–2.

Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial; comment] [see comments] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1301–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1249–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):976; discussion 976–7.

Changes in bone turnover after parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients: role of calcitriol administration. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):877–82

Restoration of impaired T-cell proliferation after parathyroidectomy in hemodialysis patients. Tzanno-Martins C, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):224–7

Quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgical treatment. Gonnelli S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(3):255–60

Success of preoperative imaging and unilateral neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Song AU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):393–7

Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Zhong A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):200–8

Calcium hunger in the parathyroidectomized rat is specific. Leshem M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):555–9

Results of heterotopic parathyroid autotransplantation: a 13-year experience. Feldman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1042–8

Initial experience with intraoperative PTH determinations in the surgical management of 130 consecutive cases of primary hyperparathyroidism. Garner SC, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1132–7; discussion 1137–8

The validity of quick intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay: an evaluation in seventy-two patients based on gross morphologic criteria. Gordon LL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1030–5

Kinetic analysis of the rapid intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay in patients during operation for hyperparathyroidism. Libutti SK, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1145–50; discussion 1150–1

Subcutaneous forearm transplantation of autologous parathyroid tissue in patients with renal hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1152–8; discussion 1158–9

The 20% rule: a simple, instantaneous radioactivity measurement defines cure and allows elimination of frozen sections and hormone assays during parathyroidectomy. Murphy C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1023–8; discussion 1028–9

Endoscopic parathyroidectomy: technical difficulties solved [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):990–1

Endothelial vasodilatory dysfunction in primary hyperparathyroidism is reversed after parathyroidectomy. Nilsson IL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1049–55

Diabetes mellitus with hyperparathyroidism: another indication for parathyroidectomy? Richards ML, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1160–6

Retrospective analysis of sequential changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels during conventional parathyroid exploration. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1139–43; discussion 1143–4

Successful outcome of pregnancy in a thyroidectomized-parathyroidectomized young woman affected by severe hypothyroidism. Rotondi M, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1037–40

Early posttransplant calcemia as a predictive indicator for parathyroidectomy in kidney allograft recipients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Mourad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):437–40

Intraoperative parathormone measurement in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome and hyperparathyroidism. Tonelli F, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):556–62; discussion 562–3

[Thyroid and parathyroid surgery under hypnosis: from fiction to clinical application] Meurisse M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(2):142–50; discussion 150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism (editorial)] Rothmund M. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1075–6 **(Ger)**

[Definition of hyperparathyroidism and indication for surgical therapy] Ziegler R. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1077–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy concept in primary hyperparathyroidism] Rusterholz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:62S–65S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Santini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of 67Ga scintigraphy in deciding surgical indication in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Jul;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe thyrotoxicosis after parathyroid surgery for hyperparathyroidism [letter] Musi N, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):519–20

Novel usage of alendronate to prevent profound hypocalcemia immediately after parathyroidectomy in patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Ikeda K, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):186–8

Severe pancreatitis after parathyroidectomy. Mjåland O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):446–8

[Cardiac decompensation after an adenectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism: hypocalcemic cardiopathy or cascade effect?] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hungry bone syndrome: clinical experience in its diagnosis and treatment] Araya V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan; 128(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Is sestamibi-guided parathyroidectomy really cost-effective? Greene AK, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1036–40; discussion 1040–1

Video-assisted versus conventional parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective randomized study [see comments] Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1117–21; discussion 1121–2. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):121–2.

HISTORY

The history of parathyroid surgery, 1850–1996: the Excelsior Surgical Society 1998 Edward D Churchill Lecture. Organ CH Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):284–99

American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: chasin' hormones. Irvin GL 3rd. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):993–7

METHODS

Short- and long-term outcome of total parathyroidectomy with immediate autografting versus subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Hargrove GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):559–64

Ultrasound-guided unilateral neck exploration for sporadic primary hyperparathyroidism: is it worthwhile? [letter; comment] Farndon JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan; 82(1):71–3. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Nov;80(6):433–7.

Drains for thyroidectomy/parathyroidectomy: fact or fiction? Tabaqchali MA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):302–5

Bilateral oblique approach to parathyroid glands. Chaffanjon PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):25–30

Effect of minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy on efficacy, length of stay, and costs in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Goldstein RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May;231(5):732–42

The false-positive parathyroid sestamibi: a real or perceived problem and a case for radioguided parathyroidectomy. Norman JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):31–7

Direct, minimally invasive adenomectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism: An alternative to conventional neck exploration? Smit PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr; 231(4):559–65

PARATHYROIDECTOMY

Videoendoscopic parathyroidectomy [letter] Karaca S. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):972

Endoscopically assisted, minimally invasive parathyroidectomy [see comments] Gauger PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1563–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):682–3.

Minimally invasive radioguided parathyroidectomy. Flynn MB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):24–31

Endoscopic neck surgery by the axillary approach. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):336–40

Minimally invasive video–assisted parathyroidectomy––selective approach to localized single gland adenoma. Dralle H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;384(6):556–62

Unilateral open and minimally invasive procedures for primary hyperparathyroidism: a review of selective approaches. Lorenz K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;385(2):106–17 (50 ref.)

Minimally invasive parathyroidectomy: 50 consecutive cases. Delbridge LW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 1;172(9):418–22

Outpatient minimally invasive parathyroidectomy: a combination of sestamibi–SPECT localization, cervical block anesthesia, and intraoperative parathyroid hormone assay. Chen H, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1016–21; discussion 1021–2

Unilateral neck exploration under local anesthesia: the approach of choice for asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Inabnet WB, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1004–9; discussion 1009–10

Bilateral neck exploration for parathyroidectomy under local anesthesia: a viable technique for patients with coexisting thyroid disease with or without sestamibi scanning. Lo Gerfo P. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1011–4; discussion 1014–5

Video–assisted versus conventional parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective randomized study [see comments] Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1117–21; discussion 1121–2. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Jul;128(1):121–2.

Video–assisted versus conventional parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):121–2. Comment on: Surgery 1999 Dec;126(6):1117–21; discussion 1121–2.

[Video–guided parathyroid dissection without insufflation (letter)] Miccoli P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):934–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism in 1998. Apropos of 66 patients and 3 methods of approach] Peix JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–assisted parathyroidectomy: a series of 85 cases] Miccoli P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism––surgical viewpoints] Klempa I. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1089–101 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative technique in primary hyperparathyroidism] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1102–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal proliferation in reactive hyperplastic parathyroid tissue in end–stage renal failure––implication for autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy] Hörandner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21; 112(8):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences with endoscopic parathyroidectomy] Kuriansky J, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):94–6, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Minimally invasive parathyroidectomy by radiodirected surgery with 99mTc–sestamibi (letter)] Alastrué Vidal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):278 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The evolution of parathyroidectomy failures. Boggs JE, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):998–1002; discussion 1002–3

PARATOPES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Use of pooled fecal culture for sensitive and economic detection of mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in flocks of sheep. Whittington RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2550–6

Immunohistochemical detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded bovine tissue sections. Brees DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):60–3

Mycobacteria distenct from Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis isolated from the faeces of ruminants possess IS900–like sequences detectable IS900 polymerase chain reaction: implications for diagnosis. Cousins DV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):431–42

A simulated surveillance program for bovine paratuberculosis in dairy herds in Norway. Paisley LG, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Apr 28;44(3–4):141–51

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial therapy for Crohn's disease: a review emphasizing therapy directed against mycobacteria. Hultén K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar;45(3):445–56 (79 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

DNA fingerprinting of Australian isolates of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis using IS900 RFLP. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):184–90

Herd–level risk factors for infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in US dairies and association between familiarity of the herd manager with the disease or prior diagnosis of the disease in that herd and use of preventive measures. Wells SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1;216(9):1450–7

A cross–sectional study of paratuberculosis in 1155 Danish dairy cows. Jakobsen MB, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jul 3;46(1):15–27

The effect of subclinical Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection on days open in Michigan, USA, dairy cows. Johnson–Ifearulundu YJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):171–81

Bulk–tank milk ELISA antibodies for estimating the prevalence of paratuberculosis in Danish dairy herds. Nielsen SS, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):1–7

Soil type as a putative risk factor of ovine and caprine paratuberculosis seropositivity in Spain. Reviriego FJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):43–51

Serological cross–sectional study of paratuberculosis in cattle in Austria. Gasteiner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):457–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of subclinical bovine paratuberculosis on in–vitro polymorphonuclear neutrophil migration. Dotta U, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov;121(4):399–403

Heat–shock protein–specific T–cell responses in various stages of bovine paratuberculosis. Koets AP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):105–15

The use of interleukin–2 receptor expression as a marker of cell–mediated immunity in goats experimentally infected with Mycobacterium avium ssp. paratuberculosis. Whist SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3–4):207–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporal patterns and quantification of excretion of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis in sheep with Johne's disease. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):34–7

Detection of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded intestinal tissue by IS900 polymerase chain reaction. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):392–7

Pathogenesis of Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis infections in ruminants: still more questions than answers. Valentin–Weigand P, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1121–7 (75 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Classification of lesions observed in natural cases of paratuberculosis in goats. Corpa JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 May;122(4):255–65

Bacterial isolation, immunological response, and histopathological lesions during the early subclinical phase of experimental infection of goat kids with Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis. Sigurdardóttir OG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):542–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal patterns and quantification of excretion of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis in sheep with Johne's disease. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):34–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against paratuberculosis of lambs already infected experimentally with Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis. Gwozdz JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):560–6

Control of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in goats by vaccination of adult animals. Corpa JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):195–6

TRANSMISSION

Paratuberculosis regulations changed [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1695

PARATYPHOID FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B infection in a child with acute pre–B–cell lymphoblastic leukemia. Erduran E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):473–6

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of IgM antibody against region IV flagellin of Salmonella paratyphi A. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):864–71

Determination of diagnostic Widal titres in Kumasi, Ghana. Frimpong EH, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 19(1):34–8

[Diagnosis of typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:164–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antibody levels to Salmonella typhi and paratyphi in Nigerians. Tanyigna KB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 76(11):623–5

Drug–resistant Salmonella enterica serotype paratyphi A in India. Chandel DS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug; 6(4):420–1

Epidemiological studies of an outbreak of paratyphoid fever in the Shima area of Mie Prefecture. Sugiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;52(6):253–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels to Salmonella typhi and paratyphi in Nigerians. Tanyigna KB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 76(11):623–5

Determination of diagnostic Widal titres in Kumasi, Ghana. Frimpong EH, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 19(1):34–8

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID–PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

Renal effects of angiotensin II receptor subtype 1 and 2–selective ligands injected into the paraventricular nucleus of conscious rats. de Arruda Camargo LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22;84(1–3):91–6

CHEMISTRY

Co–localization of TFF3 peptide and oxytocin in the human hypothalamus. Jagla W, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun; 14(9):1126–31

Coexistence of intestinal trefoil factor (hITF) and oxytocin in magnocellular neurons in the human hypothalamus. Griepentrog T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr; 32(4):121–4

CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291–308

Neuropeptide Y innervation and neuropeptide–Y–Y1–receptor–expressing neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the mouse. Broberger C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov; 70(5):295–305

Detailed localization of aquaporin–4 messenger RNA in the CNS: preferential expression in periventricular organs. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):239–50

CYTOLOGY

Effects of leptin on spinally projecting neurons in the PVN of the hypothalamus. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):210–5

Intraventricular lactate infusion attenuates the transactivational effects of the glucose antimetabolite, 2–deoxy–D–glucose, on hypothalamic vasopressinergic neurons. Briski KP. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):341–5

Characterization of the central cell groups regulating the kidney in the rat. Huang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16; 845(1):77–91

Local circuitry regulates the excitability of rat neurohypophysial neurones. Ferguson AV, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:153S–161S (72 ref.)

Organization of the human paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Koutcherov Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24; 423(2):299–318

Decussations of the descending paraventricular pathways to the brainstem and spinal cord autonomic centers. Tóth ZE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):255–66

Prolactin–releasing peptide is expressed in afferents to the endocrine hypothalamus, but not in neurosecretory neurones. Morales T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):131–40

Morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of electrophysiologically investigated neurons in the PVN of the rat. Egli M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):145–50

Neuropeptide Y innervation and neuropeptide–Y–Y1–receptor–expressing neurons in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the mouse. Broberger C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov; 70(5):295–305

Sexually dimorphic ontogeny of GABAergic influences on periventricular somatostatin neurons. Murray HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):384–91

Corticotropin–releasing hormone synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of rats neonatally treated with monosodium glutamate can respond to different stress paradigms. Kiss A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):775–80

Beta-endorphin-, adrenocorticotrophic hormone- and neuropeptide y-containing projection fibers from the arcuate hypothalamic nucleus make synaptic contacts on to nucleus preopticus medianus neurons projecting to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in the rat. Kawano H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):555-65

Activation of brain neurons following central hypervolaemia and hypovolaemia: contribution of baroreceptor and non-baroreceptor inputs. Potts PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):499-511

DRUG EFFECTS

Naltrexone administered to central nucleus of amygdala or PVN: neural dissociation of diet and energy. Glass MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R86-92

Effects of paraventricular nucleus injection of CCK-8 on plasma CCK-8 levels in rats. Blevins JE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):11-20

Reciprocal circuits involved in nitroglycerin-induced neuronal activation of autonomic regions and pain pathways: a double immunolabeling and tract-tracing study. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25; 842(2):294-310

Temporal profiles of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the plasma and hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus after intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of lipopolysaccharide in the rat: estimation by push-pull perfusion. Kakizaki Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):487-96

Changes in hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus catecholaminergic activity after acute and chronic morphine administration. Fuertes G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):49-56

Participation of NMDA and kainate receptors of paraventricular nucleus in cardiovascular responses to glutamate receptor agonist. Gören MZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):77-84

Area postrema ablation attenuates activation of neurones in the paraventricular nucleus in response to systemic adrenomedullin. Shan J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug; 12(8):802-10

Vasopressin increases GABAergic inhibition of rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus neurons in vitro. Hermes ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):705-11

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic activity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus after naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal. Fuertes G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;71(1):60-7

5-HT(2A/2C) receptor antagonists in the paraventricular nucleus attenuate the action of DOI on NPY-stimulated eating. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29; 10(14):3033-6

Paraventricular nucleus injections of naloxone methiodide inhibit NPY's effects on energy substrate utilization. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):733-5

Activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus reduces apomorphine-, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Rosaria Melis M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10; 281(2-3):127-30

Noradrenergic regulation of parvocellular neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Daftary SS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):743-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of leptin on fasting-induced inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of rats. Isse T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):229-35

Simultaneous detection of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactivity and vasopressin mRNA in neurons of the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):181-5

Changes of environment and darkness enhance the NADPH-diaphorase staining in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Sánchez F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):487-91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid induction of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene transcription in the paraventricular nucleus of the developing rat. Dent GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May; 141(5):1593-8

Stress-induced alterations in corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus during ontogeny. Dent GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun;71(6):333-42

METABOLISM

Effect of NPY in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on uncoupling proteins 1, 2, and 3 in the rat. Kotz CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R494-8

Correlations of norepinephrine release in the paraventricular nucleus with plasma corticosterone and leptin after systemic lipopolysaccharide: blockade by soluble IL-1 receptor. Francis J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1-2):180-7

Differential profiles of nitric oxide and norepinephrine releases in the paraventricular nucleus region in response to mild footshock in rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):17-25

Increase in norepinephrine but not nitric oxide metabolite levels in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus region in response to air jet and swing rotation in freely moving conscious rats. Jin QH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1-2):205-10

ARC POMC mRNA and PVN alpha-MSH are lower in obese relative to lean zucker rats. Kim EM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):11-6

Psychological stress increased corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA and content in the central nucleus of the amygdala but not in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Makino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):136-43

Alterations in monoamines and GABA in the ventromedial and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus following cold exposure: a reduction in noradrenaline induces hyperphagia. Ohtani N, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18; 842(1):6-14

The ontogeny of the neuroendocrine response to endotoxin. Dent GW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20; 117(1):21-9

Concomitant changes in CRH mRNA levels in rat hippocampus and hypothalamus following immobilization stress. Givalois L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):166-71

Stimulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone surges by estrogen. II. Role of cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Chappell PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1486-92

Activation of c-fos expression in hypothalamic nuclei by mu- and kappa-receptor agonists: correlation with catecholaminergic activity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Laorden ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1366-76

Endotoxin stimulates nitric oxide production in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus through nitric oxide synthase I: correlation with hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activation. Uribe RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5971-81

NGFI-A gene expression induced in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus by photic stimulation: spread into hypothalamic periventricular somatostatin neurons and GABA receptor involvement. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 11(9):3178-84

Changes in hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus catecholaminergic activity after acute and chronic morphine administration. Fuertes G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):49-56

Activation of gastric afferents increases noradrenaline release in the paraventricular nucleus and plasma oxytocin level. Ueta Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2-3):69-76

GABA(A) receptor subunit expression within hypophysiotropic CRH neurons: a dual hybridization histochemical study. Cullinan WE. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):344-51

Maternal and mating-induced aggression is associated with elevated citrulline immunoreactivity in the paraventricular nucleus in prairie voles. Gammie SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 6;418(2):182-92

Expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Herman JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):352-62

Organization of the human paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Koutcherov Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24; 423(2):299-318

Dissociation between c-fos mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus and corticosterone secretion in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):107-13

PhosphoCREB and CREM/ICER: positive and negative regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Borsook D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):35-51

Thyroxine modulates corticotropin-releasing factor but not arginine vasopressin gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the developing Rat. Dakine N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):774-83

Adrenalectomy dramatically modifies the dynamics of neuropeptide and c-fos gene responses to stress in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Tanimura SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):715-22

Somatostatin modulation of excitatory synaptic transmission between periventricular and arcuate hypothalamic nuclei in vitro. Lanneau C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1464-74

Expression of alpha(1b) adrenoceptor mRNA in corticotropin-releasing hormone-containing cells of the rat hypothalamus and its regulation by corticosterone. Day HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10098-106

Morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of electrophysiologically investigated neurons in the PVN of the rat. Egli M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):145-50

Stress-induced alterations in corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus during ontogeny. Dent GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun;71(6):333-42

Induction of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide mRNA in the medial parvocellular part of the paraventricular nucleus of rats following kainic-acid-induced seizure. Nomura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):318-26

Neuropeptide Y in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus stimulates colonic transit by peripheral cholinergic and central CRF pathways. Mönnikes H, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Aug;12(4):343-52

Paraventricular nucleus injections of naloxone methiodide inhibit NPY's effects on energy substrate utilization. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):733-5

alpha-Melanocyte stimulating hormone prevents fasting-induced suppression of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Fekete C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):152-6

Dynorphin mRNA-expressing neurons in the rat paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus project to the spinal cord. Hallbeck M. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):161-4

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on central monoamines and fever in the rat: involvement of the vagus. MohanKumar SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):159-62

Noradrenergic regulation of parvocellular neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Daftary SS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):743-51

Ectopic expression of non-catecholaminergic tyrosine hydroxylase in rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Marsais F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):151-61

The kappa opioid receptor and dynorphin co-localize in vasopressin magnocellular neurosecretory neurons in guinea-pig hypothalamus. Shuster SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):373-83

[C-fos expression and research on brain mechanisms of psychological stress] Qian ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):52-4 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA(B) presynaptically modulates suprachiasmatic input to hypothalamic paraventricular magnocellular neurons. Cui LN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1210-6

Corticotropin releasing hormone neurons in the paraventricular nucleus are direct targets for neuropeptide Y neurons in the arcuate nucleus: an anterograde tracing study. Li C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):122-9

Corticotropin releasing factor and substance P mediate the nucleus amygdaloideus centralis-nucleus ventromedialis-nucleus dorsomedialis pressor system. Wu JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):392-8

Coitus-induced activation of c-fos and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamic neurons in female rabbits. Caba M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):69-79

Postnatal development of orexin/hypocretin in rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):108-19

Central administration of cocaine-amphetamine-regulated transcript activates hypothalamic neuroendocrine neurons in the rat. Vrang N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):794-801

Previous maternal experience potentiates the effect of parturition on oxytocin receptor mRNA expression in the paraventricular nucleus. Broad KD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3725-37

The distribution and origin of the calretinin-containing innervation of the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Bubser M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1591-8

Paraventricular neurones elicit a volume expansion-like change of activity in sympathetic nerves to the heart and kidney in the rabbit. Deering J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):177-86

Local circuitry regulates the excitability of rat neurohypophysial neurones. Ferguson AV, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:153S-161S (72 ref.)

Paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus - a brain locus in central neural regulation of penile erection in the rat. Chen KK. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:81

Influence of neonatal rearing conditions on stress-induced adrenocorticotropin responses and norepinepherine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Liu D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):5-12

Brain oxytocin inhibits basal and stress-induced activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in male and female rats: partial action within the paraventricular nucleus. Neumann ID, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):235-43

Neural connections of hypothalamic neuroendocrine nuclei in the rat. Saeb-Parsy K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):635-48

Disruption of arcuate/paraventricular nucleus connections changes body energy balance and response to acute stress. Bell ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6707-13

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone is contained in nerve terminals innervating thyrotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and prevents fasting-induced suppression of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Fekete C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1550-8

Glucocorticoid negative feedback selectively targets vasopressin transcription in parvocellular neurosecretory neurons. Kovács KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3843–52

Evidence that G(z)–proteins couple to hypothalamic 5–HT(1A) receptors in vivo. Serres F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3095–103

Changes in catecholaminergic pathways innervating paraventricular nucleus and pituitary–adrenal axis response during morphine dependence: implication of alpha(1)– and alpha(2)–adrenoceptors. Laorden ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):578–84

Voltage–gated currents distinguish parvocellular from magnocellular neurones in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Luther JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:193–209

The effects of alterations in nitric oxide levels in the paraventricular nucleus on copulatory behavior and reflexive erections in male rats. Sato Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2182–5

Central LPS–induced c–fos expression in the PVN and the A1/A2 brainstem noradrenergic cell groups is altered by adrenalectomy. Condé GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep;70(3):175–85

Isoform–specific exocytotic protein mRNA expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons: regulation after osmotic challenge. Jacobsson G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):392–401

Perfusion of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus with N–methyl–D–aspartate produces thromboxane A2 and centrally activates adrenomedullary outflow in rats. Okada S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):585–90

Oxytocinergic innervation of autonomic nuclei controlling penile erection in the rat. Véronneau–Longueville F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1437–47

How the blood talks to the brain parenchyma and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during systemic inflammatory and infectious stimuli. Rivest S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):22–38 (178 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin and corticosterone secretion in response to acute stress after paraventricular nucleus lesion by ibotenic acid. Caldeira JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):483–9

SECRETION

Prolactin and corticosterone secretion in response to acute stress after paraventricular nucleus lesion by ibotenic acid. Caldeira JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):483–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291–308

[Repeated exposure in hypergravity: morphology of locus coeruleus, hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and vagal nerve dorsal nucleus in rats] Krasnov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAVENTRICULAR THALAMIC NUCLEUS see **MIDLINE THALAMIC NUCLEI**

PARENT–CHILD RELATIONS

Words, art, body and memory: readings from a writer. Gordon M. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1097–100

Developing psychosocial aftercare for children surviving cancer and their families. Van Dongen–Melman JE. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):23–31

Parental influences do matter! [editorial; comment] Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):249–51 (21 ref.). Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):252–7. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):258–62. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):263–9.

Parent–child interaction and adult depression: a prospective study. Lindelöw M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):270–8

Early parental preoccupations and behaviors and their possible relationship to the symptoms of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Leckman JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;396:1–26

Identity development of homosexual youth and parental and familial influences on the coming out process. Beaty LA. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):597–601

Nondelinquent youths' stealing behavior and their perceptions of parents, school, and peers. Moncher FJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):577–91

Can your children drive you to drink? Stress and parenting in adults interacting with children with ADHD. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(4):292–8

Cochlear implants for younger children: a preliminary description of the parental decision process and outcomes. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 2000 Mar;145(1):26–32

Substance use disorders in high–risk adolescent offspring. Milberger S, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Summer;8(3):211–9

A longitudinal assessment of teacher perceptions of parent involvement in children's education and school performance. Izzo CV, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):817–39

Intergenerational transmission of gastrointestinal illness behavior [see comments] Levy RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):451–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):340–1.

Models of child–family interactions for children with developmental delays: child–driven or transactional? Keogh BK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Jan;105(1):32–46

Emotional availability: conceptualization and research findings. Biringen Z. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan; 70(1):104–14

Preschool children's exposure to violence: relation of behavior problems to parent and child reports. Shahinfar A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):115–25

Parents at induction [letter] Down MP. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):507

Parents at induction [letter] [see comments] Watt J. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):507–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):918.

On being a doctor. Harry James. Cohen LG. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):710–1

Hierarchies of life histories and associated health risks. Singer B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:96–115

Parental and child cognitions in the context of the family. Bugental DB, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:315–44 (138 ref.)

Quality of life in spina bifida: importance of parental hope. Kirpalani HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):293–7

Assessing attachment: convergent validity of the adult attachment interview and the parental bonding instrument. Manassis K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 33(4):559–67

Parental representations associated with adult separation anxiety and panic disorder--agoraphobia. Manicavasagar V, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):422–8

Promoting parental compliance with home infant apnea monitor use. Baker L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar; 38(3):285–96

Qualitative interview study of communication between parents and children about maternal breast cancer [see comments] Barnes J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26; 321(7259):479–82. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):462–3.

Childhood: a public health issue. Jenkinson S. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1653

Recall of shame and favouritism in relation to psychopathology. Gilbert P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):357–73

Attachment research in eating disorders. Ward A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 2000 Mar;73 (Pt 1):35–51 (47 ref.)

Relationship with Family of Origin Scale (REFAMOS). Interrater reliability and associations with childhood experiences. Hill J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 175:565–70

Parental high concern and adolescent–onset anorexia nervosa. A case–control study to investigate direction of causality. Shoebridge P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 176:132–7

Autonomy and relatedness in the development of anorexia nervosa: a clinical case series using grounded theory. Wechselblatt T, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter; 64(1):91–123

Sons as sole caregivers for their elderly parents. How do they cope? Thompson B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:360–5

Relationship between attachment–felt security and history of suicidal behaviours in clinical adolescents. West ML, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):578–82

Child abuse potential in parents with histories of substance use disorder. Ammerman RT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Dec;23(12):1225–38

The veridicality of punitive childhood experiences reported by adolescents and young adults [see comments] Prescott A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):411–23. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 2000 Mar;24(3):389–90.

The minimizing style: perceptions of psychological abuse and quality of past and current relationships. Varia R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Nov;23(11):1041–55

Genetic and environmental influences on vocabulary IQ: parental education level as moderator. Rowe DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):1151–62

Adolescent–parent conflict in middle–class African American families. Smetana J, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1447–63

Effects of residential instability on Head Start children and their relationships with older siblings: influences of child emotionality and conflict between family caregivers. Stoneman Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):1246–62

Psychopathological aspects of cryptorchidism in children and adolescents. Masi G, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Winter;30(2):75–85

Parental attitudes toward BB and pellet guns. Damore DT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 May;39(5):281–4

Psychosocial adjustment of adult children of alcoholics: a review of the recent empirical literature. Harter SL. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):311–37 (119 ref.)

Predictors of comorbid personality disorders in patients with panic disorder with agoraphobia. Latas M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):28–34

Incarcerated adolescents' distress and suicidality in relation to parental bonding styles. McGarvey EL, et al. **Crisis** 1999; 20(4):164–70

Resilience and risk: childhood and uncertainty in the AIDS epidemic. Pivnick A, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 24(1):101–36

In charge but not in control: the management of teaching relationships by adults with low perceived power. Bugental DB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov;35(6):1367–78

Linking parents' work pressure and adolescents' well–being: insights into dynamics in dual–earner families. Crouter AC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov;35(6):1453–61

Gender, affiliation, assertion, and the interactive context of parent–child play. Leaper C. **Dev Psychol** 2000 May; 36(3):381–93

Prediction of externalizing behavior problems from early to middle childhood: the role of parental socialization and emotion expression. Denham SA, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Winter;12(1):23–45

Parent–infant interactions among families with alcoholic fathers. Eiden RD, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall; 11(4):745–62

Individual traits and family contexts predict sons' externalizing behavior and preliminary relative risk ratios for conduct disorder and substance use disorder outcomes. Blackson TC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Sep 1; 56(2):115–31 (90 ref.)

Eating disorders and family therapy. Why, how and when? Røijen S. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar;5(1):16–23 (26 ref.)

Transhistorical variations in personality and their association with experiences of parental rearing. Lundberg M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):303–18

Teenage partners' communication about sexual risk and condom use: the importance of parent–teenager discussions. Whitaker DJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May–Jun; 31(3):117–21

Lesbians, gay men, and their parents: family therapy for the coming–out crisis. LaSala MC. **Fam Process** 2000 Spring; 39(1):67–81

A culturally sensitive approach to therapy with immigrant families: the case of Jewish emigrants from the former Soviet Union. Slonim–Nevo V, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Winter;38(4):445–61

Management of encopresis in early adolescence in a medical–psychiatric unit. Fennig S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):360–7

Older sibling correlates of younger sibling drug use in the context of parent–child relations. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1999 Nov;125(4):451–68 (75 ref.)

A name, what's in a name? The medicalization of hyperactivity, revisited. Klasen H. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(6):334–44

Parental influences on students' aggressive behaviors and weapon carrying. Orpinas P, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Dec;26(6):774–87

Onset of physical impairment of independently living older adults and the support received from sons and daughters in The Netherlands. van Groenou MI, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;48(4):263–78

Outcome of anorexia nervosa: eating attitudes, personality, and parental bonding. Bulik CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):139–47

Family dysfunction and bulimic psychopathology: the mediating role of shame. Murray C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):84–9

Development and validation of the Parental Intrusiveness Rating Scale among bulimic and comparison women. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):188–201

Parental intrusiveness in adolescence recalled by women with a history of bulimia nervosa and comparison women. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):202–8

Parent–child relationship of physical activity patterns and obesity. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1262–8

Agreement between spouses and children in descriptions of personality change in Alzheimer's disease. Heinik J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):88–94

Features of interviews questions associated with attenuation of symptom reports. Lucas CP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):429–37

Informant–based determinants of symptom attenuation in structured child psychiatric interviews. Piacentini J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):417–28

Utility of behavior ratings by examiners during assessments of preschool children with attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Willcutt EG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):463–72

Schizophrenia outpatients' perceptions of their parents: is expressed emotion a factor? Cutting LP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):266–72

Emotional autonomy, psychosocial adjustment and parenting: interactions, moderating and mediating effects. Beyers W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):753–69

Social influences and female adolescent dieting. Huon G, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Apr;23(2):229–32

Supportive parenting and adolescent adjustment across time in former East and West Germany. Juang LP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):719–36

To know you is to trust you: parents' trust is rooted in child disclosure of information. Kerr M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):737–52

Parent–child communication and adolescent self–esteem in separated, intercountry adoptive and intact non–adoptive

families. Lanz M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):785–94
Differential trajectories of parent–child relationships and psychosocial adjustment in adolescents. Noack P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):795–804
Family relations in adolescence [editorial] Noack P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):713–7
Autonomy, attachment and psychosocial adjustment during adolescence: a double–edged sword? Noom MJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):771–83
The importance of importance: adolescents' perceptions of parental communication about sexuality. Rosenthal DA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):835–51
Parent–youth concordance regarding violence exposure: relationship to youth psychosocial functioning. Howard DE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):396–406
Perceived parental monitoring and health risk behaviors among urban low–income African–American children and adolescents. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul; 27(1):43–8
The experiences of Taiwanese women caring for parents–in–law. Chao SY, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar; 31(3):631–8
Chronic sorrow in parents of children with newly diagnosed diabetes: a review of the literature and discussion of the implications for nursing practice. Lowes L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):41–8 (55 ref.)
Acute childhood illness at home: the parents' perspective. Neill SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):821–32
The best interest principle as a standard for decision making in the care of neonates. Spence K. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1286–92 (31 ref.)
Family dynamics, parental–fetal attachment and infant temperament. Wilson ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan; 31(1):204–10
Parental child–rearing behavior as measured by the Parental Bonding Instrument in a Japanese population: factor structure and relationship to a lifetime history of depression. Narita T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar; 57(1–3):229–34
Paternal remarriage as a modifier of proneness to depression in young adulthood. Tulisalo UK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):179–84
Effects of parent personality, upbringing, and marijuana use on the parent–child attachment relationship. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):240–8
Parent and child contributions to diagnosis of mental disorder: are both informants always necessary? Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1569–79
Strengths of children and adolescents in residential settings: prevalence and associations with psychopathology and discharge placement. Lyons JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):176–81
Cognitive–behavioral group treatments in childhood anxiety disorders: the role of parental involvement. Mendlowitz SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1223–9
ADHD in parents. Weiss M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):1059–61 (14 ref.)
Rorschach interaction patterns, alexithymia, and closeness to parents in psychotic and psychosomatic patients. Solano L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):101–16
Adolescent risk behavior and the influence of parents and education. Nelson BV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):436–43
Dietary fat and the feeding relationship [letter] Slaughter C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):883–4
Longitudinal changes in attitudes of offspring concerning life–sustaining measures for their terminally ill parents. Cooper–Kazaz R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1337–41
Oedipal dynamics in panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):773–90
Parental employment, school climate, and children's academic and social development. Schmitt N, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Oct;84(5):737–53
Play interactions of family members towards children with autism. el–Ghoroury NH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):249–58
Antecedents, concomitants, and consequences of pediatric headache: confirmatory construct validation of two parent–report scales. Bijttebier P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):437–56
Siblings, parents, and partners: family relationships within a longitudinal community study. ALSPAC study team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Dunn J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 40(7):1025–37
Marital conflict management skills, parenting style, and early–onset conduct problems: processes and pathways. Webster–Stratton C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):917–27
An interpersonal model of psychotherapy: linking patient and therapist developmental history, therapeutic process, and types of outcome. Hilliard RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):125–33
Rule compliance and peer sociability: a study of family process, school–focused parent–child interactions, and children's classroom behavior. Adams GR, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):237–50
Marital behavior and the security of preschooler–parent attachment relationships. Frosch CA, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar;14(1):144–61
Parental factors and the young child's postdivorce adjustment: a meta–analysis with implications for parenting arrangements. Whiteside MF, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar;14(1):5–26
Cognitive socialization across ethnocultural contexts: literacy and cultural differences in intellectual performance and parent–child interaction. Portes PR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar;161(1):79–98
Personality, relationship closeness, and loneliness of oldest old adults and their children. Long MV, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):P311–9
For the love of the children: the coming out process for lesbian and gay parents and stepparents. Lynch JM, et al. **J Homosex** 2000;39(1):1–24
Divorce transitions: identifying risk and promoting resilience for children and their parental relationships. Barnes GG. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Oct;25(4):425–41
Parental psychopathology and reports of the childhood home environment in adults with early–onset dysthymic disorder. Lizardi H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Feb;188(2):63–70
Parental style and vulnerability to depression: the role of core beliefs. Shah R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan; 188(1):19–25
Parent and child mealtime behavior in families of children with cystic fibrosis. Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb; 136(2):195–200
Intervention studies involving parents of hospitalized young children: an analysis of the past and future recommendations. Melnyk BM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 15(1):4–13 (76 ref.)
Predictors of distress in parents of children with cancer: a prospective study. Sloper P. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):79–91
Fragile self–esteem in children and its associations with perceived patterns of parent–child communication. Kernis MH, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Apr;68(2):225–52
Understanding attachment security in family context. Cook WL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;78(2):285–94
An exploration of links between early parenting experiences and personality disorder type and disordered personality functioning. Parker G, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):361–74
Perception of parental acceptance in women with binge eating disorder. Dominy NL, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Jan; 134(1):23–36
Topics of conflict between parents and young adolescents. Riesch SK, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Jan–Mar; 5(1):27–40
Psychological involvement in parenthood among Ukrainians. Khazanovich G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr; 140(2):188–95
The relationship of parental attachment and psychological separation to the psychological functioning of young adults. Leondari A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Aug;140(4):451–64
Dispositional need for cognitive closure and self–enhancing beliefs. Taris TW. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;140(1):35–50
Children's health and child–parent relationships as predictors of problem–drinking mothers' and fathers' long–term adaptation. Timko C, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 2000;11(1):103–21
Aging children and their older parents: the coming generation of caregiving. Laditka JN, et al. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1–2):189–204
Enhancing parent–child interaction with a prenatal couple intervention. Bryan AA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):139–44; quiz 145
Kangaroo skin–to–skin care for premature twins and their adolescent parents. Dombrowski MA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):92–4
Against the odds: growing up with parents who have learning difficulties. Booth T, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Feb; 38(1):1–14
Leaving home at an early age: parents' decisions about out–of–home placement for young children with complex medical needs. Bruns DA. **Ment Retard** 2000 Feb; 38(1):50–60
Transformational outcomes associated with parenting children who have disabilities. Scorgie K, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Jun;38(3):195–206
Parent–adolescent relationships in nonstep–, simple step–, and complex stepfamilies. Henderson SH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1999;64(4):79–100
When do parents have the right to refuse medical treatment on behalf of their children? Coates J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):297
Parenting cognitions and parent–child conflict: current issues and future directions. Rudy DD, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):79–90
Uniformity and diversity in everyday views of the child. Seifert KL. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Spring; (87):75–92
Strong–willed children: a challenge to parents and pediatric dentists. Forehand R, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec; 21(7):463–8
Psychosocial factors affecting psychosomatic symptoms in Japanese schoolchildren. Tanaka H, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):354–8
The role of interpretation processes and parental discussion in the media's effects on adolescents' use of alcohol. Austin EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):343–9
Questions and reflections. How to be a quadruple threat. Epstein SK. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):42–3
Questions and reflections. The sirens' call. Gehlbach D. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):41
'Mummy, I can't sleep'. Dilliway G. **Practitioner** 2000 Jul; 244(1612):628–30, 632, 635 (8 ref.)
Evaluation of a tobacco and alcohol use prevention program for Hispanic migrant adolescents: promoting the protective factor of parent–child communication. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):124–33
Sociocultural conceptions of the borderline personality. Millon T. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):123–36, viii (13 ref.)
Childhood experiences associated with the development of borderline personality disorder. Zanarini MC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):89–101 (44 ref.)
Risk factors for psychopathology among Chinese children. Liu X, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 53(4):497–503
Quality of rearing practices as predictor of short–term outcome in adolescent anorexia nervosa. Castro J, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):61–7
Evaluating the outcomes of parent–child family life education. Anderson NL, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Fall;13(3):211–34; discussion 235–8
Childhood attachments, sexual abuse, and their relationship to adult coping in child molesters. Marshall WL, et al. **Sex Abuse** 2000 Jan;12(1):17–26
Attachment and coercive sexual behavior. Smallbone SW, et al. **Sex Abuse** 2000 Jan;12(1):3–15
Determinants of the risk and timing of alcohol and illicit drug use onset among natives and non–natives: similarities and differences in family attachment processes. De Wit ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 1999 Spring–Summer;46(1–2):100–21
The role of conflict with parents in disordered eating among British Asian females. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):498–505
Parent–adolescent agreement on emotional and behavioral problems. Sourander A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):657–63
Perceived social support from parents and peers: which is the stronger predictor of adolescent substance use? Piko B. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Mar;35(4):617–30
48 hours. Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Feb;96(2):26–31
[Emotional parent–child bonding as a research topic] Winkler J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 2;139(2):35–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The impact on families of sickle cell disease in Togo] Assimadi JK, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorexia nervosa in children and adolescent: new therapeutic approaches] Doyen C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dynamics of the spoken language and parental guidance] Charpy N. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategies for preserving the bonds: Meeting Points] Guigon LA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar;120(3):217–8 **(Fre)**
[Divorce and new families: strategies for preserving the bonds] Salem G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):211–5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[There once was a child of divorce: story–telling and retelling as a pedagogic–therapeutic tool for younger school children in coping with the experiences of separation and divorce] Bünder P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Apr;49(4):275–84 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brief report of the working group OPD–CA (children and adolescents) Axis II: interpersonal relations] Bürgin D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct; 48(8):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resource diagnosis with children] Klemenz B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Mar;49(3):176–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of research with infants for operationalized psychodynamic diagnosis (OPD) during the first year of life] von Klitzing K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):564–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are there good ways to deliver bad news about a child] Kie C, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):61–3 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The use of the Italian version of the Parental Bonding Instrument (PBI) in a clinical sample and in a student group: an exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis study] Scinto A, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Oct–Dec; 8(4):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attachment representation and a projective test with pictures of parent–child interaction] Kubo M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 2000 Feb;70(6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Children and parental depression. An investigation on adult offspring of depressed patients] Dudek D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Repercussions in children of drug addicted parents] González–Hachero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul; 51(1):4–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Language development: psychosocial requirements for communication] Clemente RA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb; 28 Suppl 2:S100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

[Research on bonding. The significance of early attachment between parents and children is confirmed] Broberg A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3068–70 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Is it possible to become a "better" parent? Inadequate early attachment between parents and children seems to be preventable/treatable] Broberg A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3072–3 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Inadequate bonding is a risk factor] Sundelin C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3101–4 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Can we trust parent reports in research on cultural and ethnic differences in child psychopathology? Using the bicultural family design to test parental culture effects. Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):598–605

Impact of perceived parental monitoring on adolescent risk behavior over 4 years. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):49–56

Parental encouragement, protection, and advocacy for Mexican-American children with chronic conditions. Rehm RS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):89–98

PARENT, SINGLE see **SINGLE PARENT**

PARENTAL CONSENT see **THIRD-PARTY CONSENT**

PARENTAL IMPRINTING see **GENOMIC IMPRINTING**

PARENTAL LEAVE

Medicare trust fund solvency [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18;101(15):E9031–2

From maternity to parental leave policies: women's health, employment, and child and family well-being. Kamerman SB. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Spring;55(2):96–9 (19 ref.)

Medical faculty's views and experiences of parental leave: a collaborative study by the Gender Issues Committee, Council of Ontario Faculties of Medicine. Phillips SP, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):23–6

PARENTERAL FEEDING see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

PARENTERAL FEEDING, HOME see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME**

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

One-year experience with a pharmacist-coordinated nutritional support clinic. Brown RO, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2324–7

Chromium and zinc concentrations in pediatric patients receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Mouser JF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1950–6

The impact of oral feeding on the severity of acute pancreatitis. Sahin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov; 178(5):394–8

Contribution of multivitamins, air, and light in the generation of peroxides in adult and neonatal parenteral nutrition solutions. Laborie S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr; 34(4):440–5

Glutamine-enriched parenteral nutrition regulates the activity and expression of intestinal glutaminase. Kong SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):67–75

Metabolic support of critically ill patients: parenteral nutrition to immunonutrition [editorial] Kennedy BC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):185–8

21st Congress of the European Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. Stockholm, Sweden, September 5–8, 1999. Abstracts. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;18 Suppl 1:1–64

Fish oil emulsions: what benefits can they bring? Fürst P, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):7–14 (101 ref.)

Influence of surgical stress and parenteral nutrition on serum leptin concentration. Hernández C, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):61–4

Precipitation of trace elements in parenteral nutrition mixtures [letter; comment] Lindström AL, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):323. Comment on: Clin Nutr 1998 Oct;17(5):223–6.

Decreased serum insulin-like growth factor-I in burn patients: relationship with serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 proteolysis and the influence of lipid composition in nutritional support. Abribat T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2366–72

Glutamate in parenteral nutrition [editorial; comment] Hanley DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2319–20 (3 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2252–6.

Glutamate-containing parenteral nutrition doubles plasma glutamate: a risk factor in neurosurgical patients with blood-brain barrier damage? [see comments] Stover JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2252–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2319–20.

Medium-chain triglyceride and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid-containing emulsions in intravenous nutrition. Chan S, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Mar; 1(2):163–9 (63 ref.)

Basic principles for compounding all-in-one parenteral nutrition admixtures. Hardy G, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 May;1(3):291–6 (68 ref.)

Clearance of artificial triacylglycerol particles. Olivecrona G, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Mar; 1(2):143–51 (71 ref.)

Perioperative nutrition: parenteral versus enteral. Silk DB, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):21–7 (78 ref.)

Fluid and sodium problems in perioperative feeding: what further studies need to be done? Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):9–14 (47 ref.)

Adsorption kinetics of plasma proteins on oil-in-water emulsions for parenteral nutrition. Harnisch S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):41–6

Preparation of fine emulsified fat particles without glycerol for intravenous nutrition. Arii K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):67–73

Long-term survival and parenteral nutrition dependence in adult patients with the short bowel syndrome. Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov;117(5):1043–50

Evaluation of treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum using parenteral fluid with or without diazepam. A randomized study. Ditto A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(4):232–6

Analysis of factors that correlate with mucositis in recipients of autologous and allogeneic stem-cell transplants. Rapoport AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2446–53

A linear regression model to predict the pH of neonatal parenteral nutrition solution. Porcelli PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):55–9

Nutritional treatment with branched-chain amino acids in advanced liver cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:7–12 (49 ref.)

Effect of nutritional route on colonic anastomotic healing in the rat. Kiyama T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):441–6

Enteral and parenteral nutrition in the seriously ill, hospitalized patient: a critical review of the evidence. Heyland DK. **J Nutr Health Aging** 2000;4(1):31–41 (120 ref.)

Primary idiopathic chylopericardium in a 2 month old successfully treated without surgery. López-Castilla JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):646–8

Controlled study of early postoperative parenteral nutrition in children. Marín VB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1330–5

Ultrasonic investigation of the effect of topical glyceryl trinitrate on peripheral arm vein diameter: implications for intravenous nutrition. Everitt NJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):360–2

Electronic parenteral and enteral nutrition. Schloerb PR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):23–9

Intradialytic parenteral nutrition in malnourished hemodialysis patients. Review of the literature. Mortelmans AK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):324–32 (46 ref.)

The potential of intradialytic parenteral nutrition: A review. Pupim LB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):317–23 (34 ref.)

Light protection during parenteral nutrition infusion: is it really necessary? Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar; 16(3):234–5 (7 ref.)

Aluminium in parenteral nutrition admixtures: an unnecessary risk? Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(11–12):958–9 (9 ref.)

Insulin reduces leucine oxidation and improves net leucine retention in parenterally fed humans. Ang B, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):221–5

Iron in pediatric parenteral nutrition: are we getting rusty? Ball PA. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):815–6

Selenium kinetics and changes in glutathione peroxidase activities in patients receiving long-term parenteral nutrition and effects of supplementation with selenite. Hatanaka N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):22–6

The effect of the administration of nucleosides and nucleotides for parenteral use. Iwasa Y, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7–8):598–602 (14 ref.)

Addition of tyrosyl-arginine to parenteral nutrition is anabolic in unstressed rats. Kee AJ, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):361–7

Enteral versus parenteral nutrition: the significance of bacterial translocation and gut-barrier function. MacFie J. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7–8):606–11 (61 ref.)

Use of medium-chain triacylglycerols in parenteral nutrition of children [editorial] Papavassilis C. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun; 16(6):460–1

Nutritional follow-up of critically ill infants receiving short term parenteral nutrition. Delgado AF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):3–8

Clinical study on the ratio of glucose/fat in peripheral parenteral nutrition and the usage of a midline catheter. Matsumoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1040–6

Effects of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in chronic haemodialysis patients with malnutrition: a pilot study. Berneis K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12; 111(21):876–81

[Perioperative parenteral nutrition in malnourished patients with digestive system cancer] Schneider S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):596–7 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in acute pancreatitis] Zazzo JF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 30;129(43):1617–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supportive measures in palliation: pain therapy and nutrition] Hohenberger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1422–33 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional therapy for ulcerative colitis] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2472–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of amino acid solution] Pertkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Nov;7(41):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The status of thiol-disulphide blood system in patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of parenteral nutrition] Shishlov VI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition y palliative treatment [editorial] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):622–3 **(Spa)**

[Descriptive analysis of the nutritional support in a polyvalent intensive care unit. Complications of enteral nutrition] Serón Arbeloa C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 Nov-Dec; 14(6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prescription and costs of artificial nutrition before and after a new utilization protocol] Villalobos JL, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Graft failure of autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation due to acute metabolic acidosis associated with total parenteral nutrition in a patient with relapsed breast cancer. Sawada M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 102(3):157–9

Unilateral pleural effusion complicating central venous catheterisation. Madhavi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F248–9

Management of septicaemic infants during long-term parenteral nutrition. Page S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):147–50

The effect of cisapride on total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in rats. Zahavi I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):91–3

Ascites in a premature baby due to parenteral nutrition from an umbilical venous catheter [letter] Panetta J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):197–8

Complications in neonates with short bowel syndrome and long-term parenteral nutrition. Suita S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S106–9

Nucleotides and intestine. Tsujinaka T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S74–7

Parenteral nutrition-induced hepatobiliary dysfunction in infants and prepubertal rabbits. Loff S, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):479–82

[Increased frequency of icterus in patients after change of parenteral lipid emulsion (letter; comment)] Barends DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2393–4 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1314–8. **(Dut)**

[Cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition in a critically ill child (letter; comment)] Moreno Villares JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):730–1. Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1999 Mar;50(3):291–4. **(Spa)**

[Liver complications associated with short-term parenteral nutrition in children] Moreno Villares JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ornidazole in the treatment of liver dysfunction associated to long-term parenteral nutrition] Feliu F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Oct;91(10):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of pediatric nosocomial bacteremia by a program based on culturing of parenteral solutions in use] Muñoz JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: cost/benefit analysis in patients with carcinoma of the upper aero-digestive tract] Marcy PY, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The history of the development of intensive care in Germany. 11. The development of parenteral nutrition] Lawin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):827–37 (114 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Baxa MicroMacrocompounder for parenteral nutrition solutions in a pediatric hospital. Combeau D, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct;53(5):226–30

METHODS

Hypocaloric parenteral nutrition support in elderly obese

patients. Liu KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):394–9; discussion 399–400

White muscle disease in humans: myopathy caused by selenium deficiency in anorexia nervosa under long term total parenteral nutrition [letter] Ishihara H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):829–30

Successful intradialytic parenteral nutrition after abdominal "Catastrophes" in chronically hemodialysed patients. Korzets A, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):206–13

[Changes in free amino acid plasma levels in patients with acute pancreatitis and their correction with early parenteral feeding] Zaporozhchenko BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Parenteral selenium supplementation in extremely low birth weight infants: inadequate dosage but no correlation with hypothyroidism. Klinger G, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 19(8 Pt 1):568–72

[Clinical nutrition in Danish hospitals. A questionnaire study among physicians and nurses] Rasmussen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 3;162(27):3855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Standard parenteral solutions for children up to 3 years of age] Ksiazyk J. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep;3(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Home parenteral nutrition. A six-year combined program (adult and pediatric patients)] Moreno JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Pharmaceutical aspects of parenteral nutrition: from now to the future. Allwood MC. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):615–8 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

Parenteral nutrition in the management of a dog with lymphocytic–plasmacytic enteritis and severe protein-losing enteropathy. Lane IF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Oct;40(10):721–4

Use of peripheral parenteral nutritional support in dogs and cats. Chandler ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):669–73 (42 ref.)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME

Home parenteral nutrition: clinical and laboratory analysis of initial experience (1994–1997). Implications for patient management. Reimund J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999; 43(6):329–38

Home artificial nutritional support in gastrointestinal disease. Colomb V. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep; 1(5):395–9 (35 ref.)

Home artificial nutrition. Lipman TO. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Sep;2(5):387–93 (37 ref.)

A case report: treatment of severe anorexia nervosa with home total parenteral hyperalimentation. Latzer Y, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):115–8

Vitamins and trace elements in home parenteral nutrition patients. Reimund JM, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 2000; 4(1):13–8

A global perspective of home parenteral and enteral nutrition. Howard L. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):625–8 (27 ref.)

Bone turnover in short-term and long-term home parenteral nutrition for benign disease. Pironi L, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):272–7

Structured triacylglycerol emulsion, containing both medium- and long-chain fatty acids, in long-term home parenteral nutrition: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Rubin M, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):95–100

[Recent spread of home parenteral nutrition in Japan—the view of an HPN managing company] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of liver disease and contributing factors in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition for permanent intestinal failure. Cavicchi M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):525–32

Hypermanganesemia in long-term intravenous nutrition and chronic liver disease. Wardle CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):350–5

Tunneled right atrial catheter infection presenting as renal failure. Yared G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):363–5

STANDARDS

[Quality of the home parenteral nutrition program: 14 years of experience at a general university hospital] Llop Talaverón J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL

Quality of life of parents of children on home parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Wong C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):294–5. Comment on: Gut 1999 Jun;44(6):844–52.

[Actual situations and problems of patients receiving home IVH—trial use of an assessment chart for outpatients] Kaneko K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a long-term home parenteral nutrition patient] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL

see related
PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Altered diurnal regulation of blood ionized calcium and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during parenteral nutrition. Goodman WG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):560–8

Plasma antioxidant status after high-dose chemotherapy: a randomized trial of parenteral nutrition in bone marrow transplantation patients. Jonas CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):181–9

Response of glutamine metabolism to glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition. van Acker BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):790–5

Hyperinsulinemia compensates for infection-induced impairment in net hepatic glucose uptake during TPN. Donmoyer CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E235–43

Differential jejunal and colonic adaptation due to resection and IGF-I in parenterally fed rats. Gillingham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G700–9

The effect of abrupt cessation of total parenteral nutrition on serum glucose: a randomized trial. Nirula R, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep;66(9):866–9

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on rat bile canaliculi: a stereologic analysis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):512–6

Bombesin recovers gut-associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Small amount of low-residue diet with parenteral nutrition can prevent decreases in intestinal mucosal integrity. Omura K, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):112–8

Internet resources for total parenteral nutrition. Drake C. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):232–3

Route of nutrition influences intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression and neutrophil accumulation in intestine. Fukatsu K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 134(10):1055–60

Providing comfort or prolonging death for a baby with "dead gut syndrome"? Kuczewski MG. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):538; discussion 539–43

Nutritional status of mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: comparison of different types of nutritional support. Huang YC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):101–7

Artificial nutrition in pancreatic disease: what lessons have we learned from the literature? McClave SA, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):1–6 (39 ref.)

In vivo effects of olive oil–based lipid emulsion on lymphocyte activation in rats. Moussa M, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):49–54

Nutritional assessment in head injured patients through the study of rapid turnover visceral proteins. Nataloni S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;18(4):247–51

Effects of parenteral infusion with medium-chain triglycerides and safflower oil emulsions on hepatic lipids, plasma amino acids and inflammatory mediators in septic rats. Yeh S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):115–20

Intravenous nutrition and postnatal growth of the micropremie. Thureen PJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Mar; 27(1):197–219 (122 ref.)

Altered plasma cytokines and total glutathione levels in parenterally fed critically ill trauma patients with adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) therapy. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):324–9

Fish oil–supplemented parenteral diets normalize splanchnic blood flow and improve killing of translocated bacteria in a low-dose endotoxin rat model. Pscheidl E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1489–96

Fluid and sodium problems in perioperative feeding: what further studies need to be done? Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):9–14 (47 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition in diabetes. Wright J. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 2000 Jan; 3(1):5–10 (48 ref.)

Complications of pancreatic surgery and the role of perioperative nutrition. Di Carlo V, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):320–6

Bacterial translocation is favored by the preservation of the ileocecal valve in experimental short bowel with total parenteral nutrition. Eizaguirre I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):220–3

Case problem: medical nutrition therapy for a patient with Crohn's disease. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):472–5

The effect of nutritional supplementation on survival in seriously ill hospitalized adults: an evaluation of the SUPPORT data. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Borum ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S33–8

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the management of patients with acute attacks of inflammatory bowel disease [editorial; comment] Scolapio JS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;29(3):223–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;29(3):270–5.

Effect of administration of nucleosides and nucleotides on protein turnover and the hypoxic myocardium. Iwasa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:25–8

N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in pharmaconutrition and immunonutrition. Tashiro T. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:24

Utilization of parenteral nutrition in patients receiving peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Sacks GS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 May;41(5):579–84

The relationship between plasma taurine and other amino acid levels in human sepsis. Chiarla C, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2222–7

Effect of a new amino acid solution on nutritional status and nitrogen metabolism in rats with chronic renal failure undergoing hyperalimentation. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):567–81

Increased urinary peroxides in newborn infants receiving parenteral nutrition exposed to light. Laborie S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):628–32

Coordinated interdisciplinary management of pediatric intestinal failure: a 2-year review. Koehler AN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):380–5

Total parenteral nutrition for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Khaodhiar L, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1423–4; discussion 1425. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2013–9.

Total parenteral nutrition for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Roubenoff R, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2013–9.

Total parenteral nutrition for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Weyandt D, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1424; discussion 1425. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Dec 16;280(23):2013–9.

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in malnourished, gastrointestinal cancer patients: a randomized, clinical trial [see comments] Bozzetti F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):7–14. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–6.

Effect of oral glutamine supplementation during bone marrow transplantation. Coghlin Dickson TM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):61–6

Physicochemical stability of two types of intravenous lipid emulsion as total nutrient admixtures. Driscoll DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):15–22

Success rates and cost-effectiveness of antibiotic combinations for initial treatment of central-venous-line infections during total parenteral nutrition. Forchielli ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):119–25

The impact of alanyl-glutamine on clinical safety, nitrogen balance, intestinal permeability, and clinical outcome in postoperative patients: a randomized, double-blind, controlled study of 120 patients. Jian ZM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S62–6

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone in models of parenteral nutrition. Ney DM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6 Suppl):S184–9 (41 ref.)

International Symposium: Growth Factors and Nutrients in Intestinal Health and Disease. Closing remarks. Okada A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S126–7

Sodium d-fructose-1,6-diphosphate vs. sodium monohydrogen phosphate in total parenteral nutrition: a comparative in vitro assessment of calcium phosphate compatibility. Prinzivalli M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):326–32

Lipid peroxidation of intravenous lipid emulsions and all-in-one admixtures in total parenteral nutrition bags: the influence of trace elements. Steger PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–41

Effect of IGF-1 on protein metabolism in burned rats. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S93–7

Long-term outcome of short bowel syndrome in adult and pediatric patients. Wasa M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S110–2

Growth factors and nutrients in the short bowel syndrome. Wilmore DW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S117–20 (29 ref.)

Short-bowel syndrome – surgical treatment with long-term benefit? Heeckt PF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Jan; 385(1):50–6 (70 ref.)

Metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in endotoxemic rats during total parenteral nutrition feeding. Ling PR, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 May;49(5):611–5

Effects of parenteral infusion with fish-oil or safflower-oil emulsion on hepatic lipids, plasma amino acids, and inflammatory mediators in septic rats [see comments] Chao CY, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):284-8. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Apr;16(4):308-9.

Lipid and lipid-free total parenteral nutrition: differential effects on macrophage phagocytosis in rats. Cukier C, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(11-12):885-9

Does jejunal feeding with a polymeric immune-enhancing formula increase pancreatic exocrine output as compared with TPN? A case report. Duerksen DR, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):47-9

Enteral versus parenteral nutrition in the critically ill. Finck C. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):393-4 (12 ref.)

Effects of medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerols in pediatric surgical patients. Lai H, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun; 16(6):401-6

Effects of parenteral nutrition supplemented with glutamine or glutamine dipeptides on liver antioxidant and detoxication systems in rats. Matilla B, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):125-8

Acid load during total parenteral nutrition: comparison of hydrochloric acid and acetic acid on plasma acid-base balance. Sugiura S, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):260-3

Modulating effects of the feeding route on stress response and endotoxin translocation in severely stressed patients receiving thoracic esophagectomy. Takagi K, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):355-60

Nutritional modulation of the sepsis response: fish oils and innate immunity [editorial; comment] Wessels FJ, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):308-9. Comment on: Nutrition 2000 Apr;16(4):284-8.

The effects of intravenous epidermal growth factor on bacterial translocation and central venous catheter infection in the rat total parenteral nutrition model. McAndrew HF, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):169-73

The effects of proteoglycan on GALT in rats treated with TPN. Nakasaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):941-5

Isolated liver transplantation in infants with total parenteral nutrition-associated end-stage liver disease. Horslen SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1241

[Nutritional effects of glutamine-enriched parenteral nutrition on transplanted small intestine in the rat] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):558-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of ultrasonography in the control of patients receiving perioperative total parenteral nutrition] Gerbasi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of factors to influence the environment of the clean room and clean bench during preparation of intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH) admixtures] Hotoda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;119(12):921-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual case of refractory hypoglycaemia in a neonate receiving total parenteral nutrition [letter] Cheah FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):497-8

Enterobacter cloacae sepsis outbreak in a newborn unit caused by contaminated total parenteral nutrition solution. Tresoldi AT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun; 28(3):258-61

Bactericidal activity against coagulase-negative staphylococci is impaired in infants receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Okada Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb; 231(2):276-81

New developments in total parenteral nutrition for children. Shulman RJ. **Curr Gastroenterol Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):253-8 (43 ref.)

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in a patient on total parenteral nutrition: case report and review of the Japanese literature. Hatada T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2208-11 (19 ref.)

The effectiveness of an educational intervention in changing nursing practice and preventing catheter-related infection for patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Dinç L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):371-9

A clinical study of the effectiveness of oral glutamine supplementation during total parenteral nutrition: influence on mesenteric mononuclear cells. Aosasa S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S41-4

Hypermanganesemia in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Fitzgerald K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):333-6

Total parenteral nutrition alters molecular and cellular indices of intestinal inflammation in neonatal piglets. Ganessunker D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):337-44

Bacterial infection of central venous catheters in short-term total parenteral nutrition. Chan L, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):10-5

Effect of arginine administration in patients with total parenteral nutrition and chronic renal failure [letter] Matsushita Y, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):165-6

Lipid clearance and total parenteral nutrition: the importance of monitoring plasma lipids. Crook MA. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):774-5

Does cyclosporin A worsen liver function in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and total parenteral nutrition? Chicharro Mf, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb; 92(2):68-77 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor ameliorates oral total parenteral nutrition-induced barrier dysfunction. Hsu CM, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb;13(2):135-9

[Metabolic acidosis caused by hyperalimentation; a dangerous complication of parenteral nutrition] Innemee G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 2;143(40):2006-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Heroes and friends. Copeland EM 3rd. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):617-23

INSTRUMENTATION

Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery: a complication of total parenteral nutrition. Ihaya A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):975-6

[A case of intra-right atrial thrombus adhering to an intravenous hyperalimentation catheter] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Management of spontaneous congenital chylothorax: oral medium-chain triglycerides versus total parenteral nutrition. Fernández Alvarez JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):415-20

Polyethylene vials of calcium gluconate reduce aluminum contamination of TPN [letter] Frey OR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):811-2

Changing parenteral nutrition administration sets every 24 h versus every 48 h in newborn infants. Fox M, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):147-51

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the management of patients with acute attacks of inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Seo M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;29(3):270-5. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;29(3):223-4.

[Cellular immunity changes after total parenteral nutrition enriched with glutamine in patients with sepsis and malnutrition] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous translumbar inferior vena cava cannulation. Alternative access for home TPN (letter)] Lladó L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):113-4 **(Spa)**

NURSING

The effectiveness of an educational intervention in changing nursing practice and preventing catheter-related infection for patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Dinç L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):371-9

STANDARDS

[The quality of the care in parenteral nutrition: the benefits after the incorporation of a nutritional support team] Olveira Fuster G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 May-Jun; 15(3):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New developments in total parenteral nutrition for children. Shulman RJ. **Curr Gastroenterol Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):253-8 (43 ref.)

PARENTERALLY-TRANSMITTED NON-A, NON-B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS C**

PARENTING

see related

CHILD REARING

Parental influences do matter! [editorial; comment] Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51 (21 ref.). Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):252-7. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):258-62. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):263-9.

On the convergent validity of two Parental Rearing Behaviour Scales: EMBU and PBI [see comments] Livianos-Aldana L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):263-9 (83 ref.). Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51.

Factor analysis of the EMBU scale in a large sample of Japanese volunteers [see comments] Someya T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):252-7. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51.

Characteristics of perceived parenting styles in Japan using the EMBU scale [see comments] Someya T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):258-62. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51.

Early parental preoccupations and behaviors and their possible relationship to the symptoms of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Leckman JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;396:1-26

Forbidden questions: drug-dependent parents and the welfare of their children [editorial] Barnard M. **Addiction** 1999 Aug; 94(8):1109-11

Proximal impact of two first-grade preventive interventions on the early risk behaviors for later substance abuse, depression, and antisocial behavior. Ialongo NS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):599-641

Mothers with disabilities: in their own voice. Farber RS. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):260-8

Toward an understanding of mothering: a comparison of two motherhood stages. Francis-Connolly E. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):281-9

Constructing daily routines: a qualitative examination of mothers with young children with disabilities. Kellegrew DH. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):252-9

Mothering: letting go of the past ideal and valuing the real. Larson EA. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):249-51

The orchestration of occupation: the dance of mothers. Larson EA. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):269-80

Mothering young children with disabilities in a challenging urban environment. Olson J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):307-14

Maternal management of the home as a developmental play space for infants and toddlers. Pierce D. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):290-9

Adaptive strategies of mothers with children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: enfolding and unfolding occupations. Segal R. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun; 54(3):300-6

Security of attachment and parenting: homeless and low-income housed mothers and infants. Easterbrooks MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):337-46

The article isn't serious. Blankenhorn D. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):682-3

Reconstructing fathers. Lykken DT. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):681-2

Ideology trumps social science. Popenoe D. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):678-9

Enculturative continuity and adolescent stress. Rohner RP. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):278

Children need adults, not polemics. Yoder JD, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):680-1

Parenting and its effects on children: on reading and misreading behavior genetics. Maccoby EE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:1-27 (74 ref.)

Does home visiting improve parenting and the quality of the home environment? A systematic review and meta analysis. Kendrick D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun; 82(6):443-51 (51 ref.)

Social, economic, and political context of parenting [comment] Taylor J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):113-20 (52 ref.). Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Apr;78(4):293-6.

The bedtime pass: an approach to bedtime crying and leaving the room. Friman PC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1027-9

Parental influence on adolescent sexual behavior in high-poverty settings. Romer D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1055-62

Childhood: a public health issue. Jenkinson S. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1653

Reported anxieties concerning intimate parenting in women sexually abused as children [see comments] Douglas AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):425-34. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 2000 Mar;24(3):389-90.

The minimizing style: perceptions of psychological abuse and quality of past and current relationships. Varia R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Nov;23(11):1041-55

Disclosure of diagnosis and planning for the future in HIV-affected families in Europe. Thorne C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):29-40

Linking maternal efficacy beliefs, developmental goals, parenting practices, and child competence in rural single-parent African American families. Brody GH, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):1197-208

Parenting and child behavioral adjustment in early childhood: a quantitative genetic approach to studying family processes. Deater-Deckard K. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 71(2):468-84

Parenting of divorced mothers as a link between social status and boys' academic outcomes: unpacking the effects of socioeconomic status. DeGarmo DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(5):1231-45

The relation between mothers' hostile attribution tendencies and children's externalizing behavior problems: the mediating role of mothers' harsh discipline practices. Nix RL, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(4):896-909

Attitudes of low-income parents toward seeking help with parenting: implications for practice. Keller J, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):285-312

Pesticides, policies and parents [editorial] **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):149, 151 **(Eng, Fre)**

Career and parenting satisfaction among medical students, residents and physician teachers at a Canadian medical school. Cujec B, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):637-40

Parenting, puppies and practice: juggling and gender in medicine [comment] Phillips SP. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):663-4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):637-40.

Is it time to ban corporal punishment of children? [editorial; comment] Straus MA. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821-2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805-9.

Family planning and parenthood needs of women with severe mental illness: clinicians' perspective. McLennan JD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Aug;35(4):369-80

Predictors of comorbid personality disorders in patients with panic disorder with agoraphobia. Latas M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):28-34

Parental representations in drug-dependent patients and their parents. Torresani S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000

Mar-Apr;41(2):123-9
Sociocultural differences in the developmental consequences of the use of physical discipline during childhood for African Americans. Whaley AL.
Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol 2000 Feb;6(1):5-12 (24 ref.)
Office laboratory procedures, office economics, parenting and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Wahl RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):605-14 (70 ref.)
Deferred imitation of object-related actions in human-reared juvenile chimpanzees and orangutans. Bering JM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2000 Apr;36(3):218-32
The importance of shared environmental influences in explaining the overlap between mother's parenting and sibling relationships: reply to Neale (1999) [comment] Neiderhiser JM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep;35(5):1265-7 . Comment on: Dev Psychol 1999 Sep;35(5):1260-4.
The role of psychopathology in the parenting of drug-dependent women. Hans SL, et al.
Dev Psychopathol 1999 Fall;11(4):957-77
Parent training skills and methadone maintenance: clinical opportunities and challenges. Dawe S, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 2000 Jul 1;60(1):1-11 (84 ref.)
Transhistorical variations in personality and their association with experiences of parental rearing. Lundberg M, et al.
Eur Psychiatry 1999 Oct;14(6):303-18
Effects of allocare-givers on fitness of infants and parents in callitrichid primates. Bales K, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):27-38 (57 ref.)
Allocare patterns among cercopithecines. Chism J.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):55-66 (46 ref.)
Allocare in a nocturnal primate: data on the spectral tarsier, Tarsius spectrum. Gursky S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):39-54
Prolactin levels of fathers and helpers related to alloparental care in common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Mota MT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):22-6
Allocare, predation risk, social structure and natal coat colour in anthropoid primates. Ross C, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):67-76
The evolution of non-maternal care in anthropoid primates: a test of the hypotheses. Ross C, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):93-113
Hormones associated with non-maternal infant care: a review of mammalian and avian studies. Ziegler TE.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1-2):6-21 (74 ref.)
Successful parenting in high-risk neighborhoods. Jarrett RL.
Future Child 1999 Fall;9(2):45-50
A name, what's in a name? The medicalization of hyperactivity, revisited. Klasen H. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(6):334-44
Emotion regulation and parenting in AD/HD and comparison boys: linkages with social behaviors and peer preference. Melnick SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Feb;28(1):73-86
Parenting styles and adolescents' achievement strategies. Aunola K, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Apr;23(2):205-22
Emotional autonomy, psychosocial adjustment and parenting: interactions, moderating and mediating effects. Beyers W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):753-69
Supportive parenting and adolescent adjustment across time in former East and West Germany. Juang LP, et al.
J Adolesc 1999 Dec;22(6):719-36
To know you is to trust you: parents' trust is rooted in child disclosure of information. Kerr M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):737-52
Impact of perceived parental monitoring on adolescent risk behavior over 4 years. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):49-56
Early deficient parenting in depressed outpatients is associated with personality dysfunction and not with depression subtypes. Carter JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):29-37
Parenting practices and child disruptive behavior problems in early elementary school. Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Stormshak EA, et al.
J Clin Child Psychol 2000 Mar;29(1):17-29
Parenting through change: an effective prevention program for single mothers. Forgatch MS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Oct;67(5):711-24
The effectiveness of a parenting skills program for parents of middle school students in small communities. Irvine AB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):811-25
Modeling long-term parent outcomes of two universal family-focused preventive interventions: one-year follow-up results. Redmond C, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Dec;67(6):975-84
The application of the Americans with Disabilities Act to the termination of the parental rights of individuals with mental disabilities. Kerr S.
J Contemp Health Law Policy 2000 Summer;16(2):387-426
Effectiveness of primiparae and multiparae at soothing their newborn infants. Kaitz M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Jun; 161(2):203-15
Effects of surrogate parenting on grandparents' well-being. Szinovacz ME, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov;54(6):S376-88
Unwanted childbearing, health, and mother-child relationships. Barber JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Sep;40(3):231-57
Healing bittersweet legacies: revisiting contextual family therapy for grandparents raising grandchildren in crisis. Brown-Standridge MD, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr;26(2):185-97
Bed sharing patterns in a cohort of Australian infants during the first six months after birth. Rigda RS, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 2000 Apr;36(2):117-21
Ethics in contemporary medicine and society. Ryan KJ.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 1999 Nov;12(4):181-4
Parenting an infant during alcohol recovery. Brudenell I.
J Pediatr Nurs 2000 Apr;15(2):82-8
Parental preparation of children for routine physical examinations. Wilson CJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):329-35
Brief report: learning to parent: a survey of parents in an urban pediatric primary care clinic. Schultz JR, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):441-5
How to help parents of young children: the touchpoints model. Brazelton TB. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 2):S6-7
The outcome of parenting: what do we really know? [comment] Harris JR. **J Pers** 2000 Jun;68(3):625-37; discussion 639-49. Comment on: J Pers 2000 Jun;68(3):559-605.
Thinking ahead: complexity of expectations and the transition to parenthood. Pancer SM, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Apr; 68(2):253-80
Toward voluntary parenthood [comment] Scarr S. **J Pers** 2000 Jun;68(3):615-23; discussion 639-49. Comment on: J Pers 2000 Jun;68(3):559-605.
The child is father of the man: personality continuities from childhood to adulthood. Caspi A. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):158-72 (58 ref.)
Parenting education as family support for low-income families of young children. Nardi DA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1999 Jul;37(7):11-9
Parenting among Hispanic and Anglo-American mothers with young children. Cardona PG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;140(3):357-65
Psychological involvement in parenthood among Ukrainians. Khazanovich G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr; 140(2):188-95
Good parent and good genes models of handicap evolution. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 7;200(1):97-109
A dynamic game-theoretic model of parental care. Mcnamara JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 21; 205(4):605-23
Transformational outcomes associated with parenting children who have disabilities. Scorgie K, et al.
Ment Retard 2000 Jun;38(3):195-206
Maternal depression, family functioning, and child outcomes: a narrative assessment. Dickstein S, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1999;64(2):84-104
Brains, maturation times, and parenting [comment] Allman J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):447-54 (48 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):407-28.
Workshop on parenting methods to minimize disruptive behavior. Sonis AL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(7):469-70
Child development services in Medicaid managed care organizations: what does it take? Berry C, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):191-8
Talking with parents about emotional development. Melmed ME. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1317-26 (15 ref.)
Abortion rates reflect the optimization of parental investment strategies. Lycett JE, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1999 Dec 7;266(1436):2355-8
Test of parenting skills. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):583-8
Evaluations of the effects of Sweden's spanking ban on physical child abuse rates: a literature review. Larzelere RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):381-92 (33 ref.)
Temperament, character and perceived parental rearing in healthy adults: two related concepts? Richter J, et al.
Psychopathology 2000 Jan-Feb;33(1):36-42
Developing a caregiving tradition in opposition to one's past: lessons from a longitudinal study of teenage mothers. Smithbattle L. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 17(2):85-93
Enhancing low-income parents' capacities to promote their children's health: education is not enough. Williamson DL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):121-31
Rearing style and depressive disorder in adulthood: a controlled study in a Spanish clinical sample. Rojo-Moreno L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 34(10):548-54
Family self-medication and antibiotics abuse for children and juveniles in a Chinese city. Bi P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1445-50
[Parental care-giving, the example of cystic fibrosis] Cresson G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):461-4 **(Fre)**
[Childhood in danger] Fontaine M. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan; 55(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Competent parenting: expectations of young parents of counseling on pregnancy and labor] Bergmann RL, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;204(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Can we trust parent reports in research on cultural and ethnic differences in child psychopathology? Using the bicultural family design to test parental culture effects. Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):598-605

PSYCHOLOGY

The family and parenting in the 21st century. Alessi G.
Adolesc Med 2000 Feb;11(1):35-49 (38 ref.)
Parental involvement with adolescents' education: do daughters or sons get more help? Carter RS, et al.
Adolescence 2000 Spring;35(137):29-44
Prenatal maternal predictors of cognitive and emotional delays in children of adolescent mothers. Sommer KS, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):87-112
Exposure to environmental risk factors and parenting attitudes among substance-abusing women. Kettinger LA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2000 Feb;26(1):1-11
Contemporary research on parenting. The case for nature and nurture. Collins WA, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):218-32 (161 ref.)
Parenting behavior and emotional health as mediators of family poverty effects upon young low-birthweight children's cognitive ability. Linver MR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;896:376-8
Parental psychopathology, parenting styles, and the risk of social phobia in offspring: a prospective-longitudinal community study. Lieb R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):859-66
Worry in children is related to perceived parental rearing and attachment. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May; 38(5):487-97
Parental attributions as predictors of involvement and influences on child achievement. Georgiou SN.
Br J Educ Psychol 1999 Sep;69 (Pt 3):409-29
Academic anxiety, academic procrastination, and parental involvement in students and their parents. Milgram N, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1999 Sep;69 (Pt 3):345-61
The role of acculturation in explaining ethnic differences in the prenatal health-risk behaviors, mental health, and parenting beliefs of Mexican American and European American at-risk women. Acevedo MC.
Child Abuse Negl 2000 Jan;24(1):111-27
The abused child as parent: the structure and content of physically abused mothers' perceptions of their babies. Gara MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):627-39
Dissociation as a mediator between child abuse history and adult abuse potential. Narang DS, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 2000 May;24(5):653-65
Children's story stem responses: a measure of program impact on developmental risks associated with dysfunctional parenting. Robinson J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):99-110 (41 ref.)
Financial strain, parenting behaviors, and adolescents' achievement: testing model equivalence between African American and European American single- and two-parent families. Gutman LM, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec; 70(6):1464-76
Parental responses to sibling conflict: the effects of development and parent gender. Kramer L, et al.
Child Dev 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1401-14
Slapping and spanking in childhood and its association with lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a general population sample [see comments] MacMillan HL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805-9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821-2. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):756-7; discussion 764-6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764-6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757-8; discussion 764-6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764-6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764-6.
Effects of marital conflict on subsequent triadic family interactions and parenting. Kitzmann KM. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):3-13
Relational Psychotherapy Mothers' Group: a developmentally informed intervention for at-risk mothers. Luthar SS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Spring; 12(2):235-53
Ambivalent feelings about parenthood may lead to inconsistent contraceptive use--and pregnancy [comment] Zabin LS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):250-1 . Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):246-7, 260.
Parental adjustment and attitudes to parenting after in vitro fertilization. Gibson FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar; 73(3):565-74
Depression and the parenting of young children: making the case for early preventive mental health services. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 8(3):148-53
A parenting group for women dealing with child sexual abuse and substance abuse. Hiebert-Murphy D, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 2000 Jul;50(3):397-405
A longitudinal study of mothers' overreactive discipline and toddlers' externalizing behavior. O'Leary SG, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1999 Oct;27(5):331-41
Perceived parental monitoring and health risk behaviors among urban low-income African-American children and adolescents. Li X, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul; 27(1):43-8
Parental underestimates of adolescent risk behavior: a randomized, controlled trial of a parental monitoring intervention. Stanton BF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan; 26(1):18-26
Paternal and maternal depressed mood during the transition to parenthood. Matthey S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Nov; 60(2):75-85

Symptoms of anxiety and depression among mothers of pre-school children: effect of chronic strain related to children and child care-taking. Naerde A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jun;58(3):181-99

The relationship between personality, dysfunctional parenting in childhood, and lifetime depression in a sample of employed Japanese adults. Sakado K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):47-51

Effects of parent personality, upbringing, and marijuana use on the parent-child attachment relationship. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):240-8

Consequences of a male therapist disclosing the birth of his child. Guinjoan SM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):39-50

Marital conflict management skills, parenting style, and early-onset conduct problems: processes and pathways. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):917-27

The triple P-positive parenting program: a comparison of enhanced, standard, and self-directed behavioral family intervention for parents of children with early onset conduct problems. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):624-40

Factors associated with fathers' caregiving activities and sensitivity with young children. NICHD Early Child Care Research Network. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):200-19

Rule compliance and peer sociability: a study of family process, school-focused parent-child interactions, and children's classroom behavior. Adams GR, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):237-50

Effects of parental separation and divorce on very young children. Clarke-Stewart KA, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):304-26

Behavioral observations of parenting in battered women. Levendosky AA, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):80-94

Parental reports of coparenting and observed coparenting behavior during the toddler period. McHale JP, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):220-36

Women's and men's personal goals during the transition to parenthood. Salmela-Aro K, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):171-86

The baby and the marriage: identifying factors that buffer against decline in marital satisfaction after the first baby arrives. Shapiro AF, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):59-70

Stressful life events, psychological distress, coping, and parenting of divorced mothers: a longitudinal study. Tein JY, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar;14(1):27-41

Parental scaffolding of the discourse of children and adolescents with intellectual disability: the case of, referential expressions. Abbeduto L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Dec;43 (Pt 6):540-57

Predicting parenting behaviors from Antisocial Practices content scale scores of the MMPI-2 administered during pregnancy. Bosquet M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb; 74(1):146-62

An exploration of links between early parenting experiences and personality disorder type and disordered personality functioning. Parker G, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):361-74

Paternal alcoholism, parental psychopathology, and aggravation with infants. Das Eiden R, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 2000;11(1):17-29

Health of grandmothers as caregivers: a ten month follow-up. Musil CM. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1-2):129-45

Enhancing parent-child interaction with a prenatal couple intervention. Bryan AA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):139-44; quiz 145

Mothers' perceptions of parenting children with disabilities. Johnson BS. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):127-32

Parenting cognitions and parent-child conflict: current issues and future directions. Rudy DD, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):79-90

Values [letter] Dixon MS Jr. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):686

Does mothering a doll change teens' thoughts about pregnancy? Kralewski J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3):E30

Parental bonding and personality in relation to a lifetime history of depression. Sato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):121-30

"Ruthlessness gives way to Ruth": mothering and mourning in Marilynne Robinson's Housekeeping. Meyerowitz R. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr;87(2):189-226 (45 ref.)

Parenting practices as predictors of substance use, delinquency, and aggression among urban minority youth: moderating effects of family structure and gender. Griffin KW, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun;14(2):174-84

Evolution and proximate expression of human paternal investment. Geary DC. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):55-77 (237 ref.)

Parenting and adult mood, anxiety and substance use disorders in female twins: an epidemiological, multi-informant, retrospective study. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):281-94

The adaptiveness of mothers' working models of caregiving through the first year: infant and mother contributions. Pridham KF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):471-85

The role of parents' self-esteem, mastery-orientation and social background in their parenting styles. Aunola K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):307-17

TRENDS

The family and parenting in the 21st century. Alessi G. **Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;11(1):35-49 (38 ref.)

Fatherhood in the twenty-first century. Cabrera NJ, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):127-36

New directions in analyses of parenting contributions to children's acquisition of values. Grusec JE, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):205-11

PARENTS

see related
CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS
SINGLE PARENT

Socioeconomic and psychosocial conditions of parents and cardiovascular risk factors in their children: the Belgian Luxembourg Child Study III. Guillaume M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):866-73

Child health service's response to early feeding and behaviour problems: changes in parental perceptions 1970-93. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1094-100

Parental influences do matter! [editorial; comment] Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51 (21 ref.). Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):252-7. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):258-62. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):263-9.

Practical and emotional consequences of parental divorce. Emery RE, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):271-82, vi

Differences in the use of American Sign Language morphology by deaf children: implications for parents and teachers. Galvan D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1999 Oct;144(4):320-4

Hearing impairment, social networks, and coping: the need for families with hearing-impaired children to relate to other parents and to hearing-impaired adults. Hintermair M. **Am Ann Deaf** 2000 Mar;145(1):41-53

Leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood and exposure to pesticides: results of a register-based case-control study in Germany. Meinert R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):639-46; discussion 647-50

Multipoint estimation of genetic maps for human trisomies with one parent or other partial data. Feingold E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):958-68

The transmission/disequilibrium test and parental-genotype reconstruction for X-chromosomal markers. Horvath S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):1161-7

Premature ovarian failure among fragile X premutation carriers: parent-of-origin effect? [comment] [editorial] Sherman SL. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):11-3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):253-4; discussion 256-8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):254-5; discussion 256-8.

Allowing for missing parents in genetic studies of case-parent triads. Weinberg CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):1186-93

Blaming the helpers: the marginalization of teachers and parents of the urban poor. Farber BA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):515-28 (63 ref.)

Parents as direct contributors to the medical record: validation of their electronic input. Porter SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):346-52

Parental consanguinity as a cause for increased incidence of births defects in a study of 238,942 consecutive births. Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999;42(3):133-9

Cardiovascular risk factors of young adults in relation to parental socioeconomic status: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Leino M, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar; 32(2):142-51

Parental participation in pediatric surgical care. Kristensson-Hallström I. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1021-4, 1026-9

Parental visiting in neonatal units [letter] Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep; 83(2):F163-4

Pediatric residents' telephone triage experience: do parents really follow telephone advice? Crane JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):71-4

Nocturnal asthma in children affects school attendance, school performance, and parents' work attendance. Diette GB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):923-8

Realities of practice. Engaging parents and GPs in developing clinical practice guidelines. Wilson EJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):498-503

The effect of parental smoking on presence of wheez or airway hyper-responsiveness in New South Wales school children. Belousova EG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6):794-800

Debate on cot death. These deaths must be prevented without victimising parents [letter; comment] Emery JL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):310. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):697-700.

Neuroblastoma and parental occupation. Olshan AF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):539-49

Associations between childhood cancer and ionizing radiation: results of a population-based case-control study in Germany. Meinert R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):793-9

Parental occupational exposure to hydrocarbons and risk of acute lymphocytic leukemia in offspring. Shu XO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):783-91

Evidence-based approach to developmental and behavioural surveillance using parents' concerns. Glascoe FP. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Mar;26(2):137-49

Parental non-compliance--a paediatric dilemma. A medical and psychodynamic perspective. Menahem S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):61-72

Psychosocial antecedents of variation in girls' pubertal timing: maternal depression, stepfather presence, and marital and family stress. Ellis BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):485-501

Genetic counselling in multiple sclerosis: risks to sibs and children of affected individuals. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):118-22 (24 ref.)

Chronic otitis media with effusion during infancy, have parent-reported symptoms prognostic value? A prospective longitudinal study from 0 to 2 years of age. Engel JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep;24(5):417-23

A pilot smoking cessation program run by pediatric respiratory care practitioners for parents. Cohn RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):121-4

Withholding life-sustaining treatment: are adolescents competent to make these decisions? Doig C, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1585-8

Perceptions of mainstreaming: a systems approach. Llewellyn A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):106-15

What parents know, how they know it, and several forms of adolescent adjustment: further support for a reinterpretation of monitoring. Kerr M, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 May;36(3):366-80

Childhood Type 1 diabetes mellitus and parental occupations involving social mixing and infectious contacts: two population-based case-control studies. Fear NT, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Dec;16(12):1025-9

Intensive insulin therapy compared with conventional insulin therapy does not reduce depressive symptoms in parents of children with type 1 diabetes [letter] Azar ST, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1372-3

Significance of parental history of type 2 diabetes on insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness in obese nondiabetic offspring of African-American patients [letter] Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1594-6

Type 1 diabetes in the offspring does not increase the risk of parental type 2 diabetes in South Indians. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Sep-Oct; 15(5):328-31

The impact of parental smoking on asthma and wheezing. SIDRIA Collaborative Group. Studi Italiani sui Disturbi Respiratori nell'Infanzia e l'Ambiente. Agabiti N, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):692-8

Psychiatric disorders in 8-9-year-old children based on a diagnostic interview with the parents. Almqvist F, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 4:17-28

Children's behavioural/emotional problems: a comparison of parents' and teachers' reports for elementary school-aged children. Kumpulainen K, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 4:41-7

Parent reported preschool attention deficit hyperactivity: measurement and validity. Pavuluri MN, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;8(2):126-33

Teacher-rated psychiatric problems in 8-year-old children and parental quality of previous day-care. Tuompo-Johansson E, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 4:83-8

Transhistorical variations in personality and their association with experiences of parental rearing. Lundberg M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):303-18

Allergy to laboratory animals in children of parents occupationally exposed to mice, rats and hamsters. Krakowiak A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):352-6

Quantitative trait transmission disequilibrium test: allowance for missing parents. Schaid DJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999; 17 Suppl 1:S307-12

Pooled genotyping of microsatellite markers in parent-offspring trios. Kirov G, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jan;10(1):105-15

Quality of life of parents of children on home parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Wong C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):294-5. Comment on: Gut 1999 Jun;44(6):844-52.

High frequency of diabetes-specific autoantibodies in parents of children with type 1 diabetes. DENIS study group. Seissler J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec;31(12):657-61

PCR protocol to detect parental origin and hidden mosaicism inSex chromosome aneuploidies. Martínez-Pasarell O, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):248-52

Using a diary to record near misses and minor injuries--which method of administration is best? Marsh P, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec;5(4):305-9

Knowledge and reported behaviour concerning the prevention of caries in children: a questionnaire survey of Japanese parents resident in London, UK. Mikami Y, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Apr;49(2):115-21

Parental occupation and other factors and cancer risk in children: I. Study methodology and non-occupational factors. Smulevich VB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):712-7

Parental occupation and other factors and cancer risk in children: II. Occupational factors. Smulevich VB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):718-22

Measuring binge eating in adolescents: adolescent and parent versions of the questionnaire of eating and weight patterns. Johnson WG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov;26(3):301–14

Perceived expressed emotion in the siblings and parents of hospitalized patients with anorexia nervosa. Moulds ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):288–96

Bilingual children in language units: does having 'well-informed' parents make a difference? Crutchley A. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;35(1):65–81

Distribution of food intake as a risk factor for childhood obesity. Maffeis C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):75–80

A video-based performance in noise test for measuring audio-visual disability in young school children: test development, with validation by trained teachers, parents and audiometry as relative standards for disability. Williamson I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 5;49(2):127–33

Parental knowledge of the treatment of fever in children. Linder N, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):158–60

Schizophrenia outpatients' perceptions of their parents: is expressed emotion a factor? Cutting LP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):266–72

Parental expectations of their adolescents' teachers. Tatar M, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):487–95

Influence of parental height and sociodemographic factors on adolescent height in Brazil. Sichieri R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun;26(6):414–9

Acute childhood illness at home: the parents' perspective. Neill SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):821–32

Weaving the seamless web of care: an analysis of parents' perceptions of their needs following discharge of their child from hospital. Smith L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):812–20

Vietnamese parental perceptions of child and adolescent mental illness. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1302–9

Parent's perceptions of their first graders' need for mental health and educational services. Poduska JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 May; 39(5):584–91

The Service Assessment for Children and Adolescents (SACA): adult and child reports. Stiffman AR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;39(8):1032–9

The relationship of parental alcoholism and family dysfunction to stress among college students. Fischer KE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jan;48(4):151–6

Incorporating parent information with the self-reported intakes of seventh graders has a statistically significant, but small, effect on mean nutrient intakes. Garceau AO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1566–9

The stratifying force of family size, urbanization and parental education in socialist-era Poland. Bielicki T, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Oct;31(4):525–36

Clinimetric properties of a parent report on their offspring's quality of life. le Coq EM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):139–46

Parents' ratings of everyday cognitive abilities in very low birth weight children. Dewey D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):37–43

ADHD, divorce, and parental disagreement about the diagnosis and treatment [clinical conference] Diller L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):53–5

Mortality differences by parental social class from childhood to adulthood. Pensola TH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jul;54(7):525–9

Insulin resistance, exercise capacity and body composition in subjects with two hypertensive parents. Andersen UB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1273–80

'A parent's kiss': evaluating an unusual method for removing nasal foreign bodies in children. Botma M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):598–600

Parental consent to cosmetic facial surgery in Down's syndrome. Jones RB. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):101–2

Childhood fever education in a military population: is education enough? Steelman J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;40(12):407–9

Parental psychopathology and reports of the childhood home environment in adults with early-onset dysthymic disorder. Lizardi H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Feb;188(2):63–70

Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of parent satisfaction and the determinants of satisfaction. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):32–5

Transition from paediatric to adult care for persons with cystic fibrosis: patient and parent perspectives. Westwood A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):442–5

Brief report: parent report about health care use: relationship to child's and parent's psychosocial problems. Kinsman AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):435–9

Parent's grand rounds speech on neonatal intensive care unit experience [see comments] Montalvo N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):525–7. Comment in: J Perinatol 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):477–8. Comment in: J Perinatol 2000 Mar;20(2):142–3. Comment in: J Perinatol 2000 Mar;20(2):143–5.

Development of a parent questionnaire for use in assessing adolescent drug abuse. Winters KC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 2000 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–13

Gender role typing and attachment to parents and peers. Forbes GB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;140(2):258–60

Intergenerational continuity of child physical abuse: how good is the evidence? Ertem IO, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):814–9 (32 ref.)

On the other side of the tracks. Jenni OG. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):139–40

Parents-as-teachers: design and establishment of a training programme for paediatric residents. Blasco PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):695–701

Parents' awareness and knowledge of the special needs of their hearing-impaired child. Mukari SZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):87–95

Parental competency assessment: approaches and issues. Zaki M. **Med Law** 2000;19(1):1–5

Against the odds: growing up with parents who have learning difficulties. Booth T, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Feb; 38(1):1–14

When do parents have the right to refuse medical treatment on behalf of their children? Coates J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):297

Alzheimer's disease in the parents of women with trisomic spontaneous abortions. Kline J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):795–9

Individualism and the "western mind" reconsidered: American and Dutch parents' ethnotheories of the child. Harkness S, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Spring; (87):23–39

Parental presence during anaesthesia induction for outpatient surgery of the infant. Palermo TM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):487–91

Parental opinions regarding the route of administration of analgesic medication in children. Seth N, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):537–44

Prevalence of parentally perceived adverse reactions to food in young children. Eggesbø M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1999 May;10(2):122–32

Spina bifida in Saudi Arabia: is consanguinity among the parents a risk factor? Murshid WR. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–2

Teaching parents about infant temperament. Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1311–6 (8 ref.)

Counseling parents regarding prognosis in autistic spectrum disorder. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E65

Talking with parents about emotional development. Melmed ME. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1317–26 (15 ref.)

Parental preferences for primary and specialty care collaboration in the management of teenagers with congenital heart disease. Miller MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):264–9

Data quality and the electronic medical record: a role for direct parental data entry. Porter SC, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:354–8

Step-parents and infanticide: new data contradict evolutionary predictions. Temrin H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):943–5

A survey of contact with offspring and assistance with child care among parents with psychotic disorders. Hearle J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1354–6

Factor analysis of the continuous performance test and parent-teacher reports of attention deficit disorder. Raggio DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):935–41

Correlations between parents' and teachers' ratings of social skills for a group of developmentally disabled children in Iran. Shahim S. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):863–6

Predictive value of parent-reported symptoms in the assessment of otitis media with effusion during infancy. Engel J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar; 18(1):25–9

Parental exposure, adverse pregnancy and offspring effects--perspectives in developmental epidemiology. Kristensen P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec; 25(6):541–9 (154 ref.)

Co-distribution of sensory gating and impaired niacin flush response in the parents of schizophrenics. Waldo MC. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):49–53

Effects of information on parental knowledge of febrile convulsions. Wassmer E, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Oct;8(7):421–3

Factor and subscale structure of a parental health locus of control instrument (parental health beliefs scales) for use in a mainland United States Puerto Rican community. Pachte LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(5):715–21

Parental knowledge about common respiratory infections and antibiotic therapy in children. Collett CA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):971–6

Parental family variables and likelihood of divorce. Skalkidou A. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000;45(2):95–101

Parental history of stroke predicts subclinical but not clinical stroke: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Morrison AC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2098–102

Parental notification article criticized [letter] [see comments] Bradley C. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):9. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Jun;96(6):10–1.

Measuring environmental tobacco smoke exposure in infants and young children through urine cotinine and memory-based parental reports: empirical findings and discussion. Matt GE, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Autumn; 8(3):282–9

Randomized trial assessing the feasibility and safety of biologic parents as RBC donors for their preterm infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):450–6

Mortality of parents of children with cancer: a population-based study in Turin, Italy. Mosso ML, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov–Dec;85(6):443–8

Multigenerational caregiving and well-being: distress of middle-aged daughters providing assistance to elderly parents. Dautzenberg MG, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 29(4):57–74

Serum immunoreactivity to S-100 in children with cerebral palsy and delayed development and in their healthy parents. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):328–32

[Asymptomatic "child" of the parent affected by Huntington disease] Dürr A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:34–5 **(Fre)**

[20 years anniversary of German Leukemia Research Aid Foundation (editorial)] Henze G. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Relationship of dietary habits pattern and body build of parents to child obesity] Izuno T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Sep;46(9):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperactive children meeting the health service system] Hundevadt L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20; 120(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education for a group of parents or educators of adolescents and for a groups of adolescents at a health center: considerations of a rewarding project (letter)] Ruiz Lázaro PJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):210 **(Spa)**

[Should patients with cystic fibrosis become parents? Patient's own choice following matter-of-fact information is significant] Odegaard I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15; 96(37):3901–2 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A developmental approach to prevention research: configural antecedents of early parenthood. Gest SD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):543–65

Maternity advice survey: sleeping position in Eastern Europe. MAS Study Group for WHO EURO region. Nelson EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):304–6

Behavioral interventions reduce infant distress at immunization. Felt BT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):719–24

Parental use of a paediatric emergency department as an ambulatory care service. Woolfenden S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):204–6

The trauma of paediatric and adolescent brain injury: issues and implications for rehabilitation specialists. Sherwin ED, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):267–84 (82 ref.)

Are educational interventions enough for retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques? [editorial; comment] Baessler CA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3363–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3289–95.

A controlled trial of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for ethnically diverse parents of infants at high risk for cardiopulmonary arrest [see comments] Dracup K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3289–95. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3363–4.

Working with families to reduce the risk of home accidents in children. Galal S. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):572–82 (27 ref.)

Teaching parents advanced clinical skills. Vidler V. **Haemophilia** 1999 Sep;5(5):349–53

Long-term effects of language intensity in preventive messages on planned family solar protection. Buller DB, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(3):261–75

Pediatrician as family planning counsellor [letter] Jayalakshmi MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):414–5

Parental underestimates of adolescent risk behavior: a randomized, controlled trial of a parental monitoring intervention. Stanton BF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan; 26(1):18–26

Commentary: issues in training parents to manage children with behavior problems [comment] Barkley RA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;39(8):1004–7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug;39(8):975–84; discussion 984–94. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug;39(8):995–1004.

Project back-on-track at 1 year: a delinquency treatment program for early-career juvenile offenders. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1127–34

Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of parents of asthmatic children in Cape Town. Jones SL, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Sep;37(6):519–28

Role of education in reducing child labour: evidence from rural Bangladesh. Nath SR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jul; 32(3):301–13

Parent training for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: parental and child outcome. Weinberg HA. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):907–13

The triple P-positive parenting program: a comparison of enhanced, standard, and self-directed behavioral family intervention for parents of children with early onset conduct problems. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):624–40

"What can I do to enhance the development of a premature infant with chronic lung disease?" Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):136–40

Gestation versus outcome table for parents of extremely premature infants. Koh TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep; 19(6 Pt 1):452–3

Parenting education as family support for low-income families of young children. Nardi DA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Jul;37(7):11–9

Enhancing parent-child interaction with a prenatal couple intervention. Bryan AA.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2000 May-Jun; 25(3):139-44; quiz 145

What parents should know about estrogen-like compounds in dental materials. Schafer TE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):75-6

Using language intensity to increase the success of a family intervention to protect children from ultraviolet radiation: predictions from language expectancy theory. Buller DB, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb;30(2):103-13

Evaluation of a tobacco and alcohol use prevention program for Hispanic migrant adolescents: promoting the protective factor of parent-child communication. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):124-33

Evaluating the outcomes of parent-child family life education. Anderson NL, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Fall;13(3):211-34; discussion 235-8

[4th Austrian SIDS Consensus-Consultation and the Viennese SIDS prevention campaign "Secure Sleep"] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 112(5):187-92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competent parenting: expectations of young parents of counseling on pregnancy and labor] Bergmann RL, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;204(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

On the convergent validity of two Parental Rearing Behaviour Scales: EMBU and PBI [see comments] Livianos-Aldana L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):263-9 (83 ref.). Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Oct;100(4):249-51.

Early parental preoccupations and behaviors and their possible relationship to the symptoms of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Leckman JF, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1999;396:1-26

Parental perceptions of hearing loss classification in children. Haggard RS, et al. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Dec;8(2):83-92

A developmental approach to prevention research: configural antecedents of early parenthood. Gest SD, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1999 Aug;27(4):543-65

If it's offered, will they come? Influences on parents' participation in a community-based conduct problems prevention program. Orrell-Valente JK, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1999 Dec;27(6):753-83

State of the science on parental stress and family functioning in pediatric intensive care units. Board R, et al.
Am J Crit Care 2000 Mar;9(2):106-22; quiz 123-4 (51 ref.)

The choice to have a disabled child [letter] Michie S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1204-8

Parents' responses to their child's diagnosis of neurofibromatosis 1. Ablon J. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):136-42

Children and older persons: AIDS' unseen victims [editorial; comment] Knodel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1024-5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Jul;90(7):1074-81.

Cancer incidence and survival following bereavement. Levav I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1601-7

Parental presence and a sedative premedicant for children undergoing surgery: a hierarchical study [see comments] Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):939-46. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):925-7.

Anxiolysis--by the parent or for the parent? [editorial; comment] Lerman J. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):925-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):939-46.

Social class as a moderator of income effects on stress and health outcomes across nine years. DeGarmo DS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;896:318-21

Markers of transition to adulthood, socioeconomic status of origin, and trajectories of health. Harley C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;896:367-9

What do parents of wheezy children understand by "wheeze"? Cane RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):327-32

Parent perceptions of symptom severity in Tourette's syndrome. Dooley JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov; 81(5):440-1

Parental recall of birth weight: how accurate is it? O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):202-3

Parents' utilities for outcomes of occult bacteremia. Bennett JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):43-8

Quality of care at a children's hospital: the parent's perspective. Homer CJ, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Nov;153(11):1123-9

The World Health Organization oral rehydration solution in US pediatric practice: a randomized trial to evaluate parent satisfaction. Ladinsky M, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jul;154(7):700-5

Parental compliance with multiple immunization injections. Melman ST, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1289-91

Parental attitudes toward varicella vaccination. The Puget Sound Pediatric Research Network. Taylor JA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Mar;154(3):302-6

The Child Health Questionnaire in Australia: reliability, validity and population means. Waters E, et al.
Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):207-10

Parental use of a paediatric emergency department as an ambulatory care service. Woolfenden S, et al.
Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):204-6

How serious are common childhood fears? II. The parent's point of view. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug; 38(8):813-8

MMPI-2 validity scales in child custody evaluations: clinical versus statistical significance. Medoff D. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):409-11

Psychological consequences for parents of false negative results on prenatal screening for Down's syndrome: retrospective interview study. Hall S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):407-12

Staff and family attitudes to keeping joint medical and nursing notes at the foot of the bed: questionnaire survey [see comments] Luke SG, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):735. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):646-7.

Parents and GPs at cross-purposes over hyperactivity: a qualitative study of possible barriers to treatment. Klasen H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):199-202

Pediatric and neonatal intensive care hospitalization as traumatic stressor: implications for intervention.
Peebles-Kleiger MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring; 64(2):257-80 (120 ref.)

Parental knowledge of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and opinions of treatment options: impact on enrollment and adherence to a 12-month treatment trial. Corkum P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):1043-8

Psychological distress and styles of coping in parents of children awaiting elective cardiac surgery. Utens EM, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):239-44

A comparison between the lifestyles of men and women--parents of school age children. Fiala J, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 2000 May;8(2):94-100

Coping when a child has a disability: exploring the impact of parent-to-parent support. Kerr SM, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 2000 Jul;26(4):309-22

Bullies, victims and bystanders: a method of in-school intervention and possible parental contributions. Smith J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Fall;30(1):29-37

Perception of health status and quality of life of extremely low-birth weight survivors. The consumer, the provider, and the child. Saigal S. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun; 27(2):403-19, x

Views of parents and head teachers on the school dental screening service in a north of England city. Evans DJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Mar;16(1):26-32

Four studies of crisis in parents of prematures. 1965 [classical article] Caplan G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Feb;36(1):25-45

A note on Zelen randomization: attitudes of parents participating in a neonatal clinical trial [letter; comment] Braunholtz DA. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Dec;20(6):569-72. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1999 Apr;20(2):149-71.

Language-based cognitive functioning in parents of offspring with ADHD comorbid for Tourette syndrome or learning disabilities. Casey MB, et al. **Dev Neuropsychol** 2000; 17(1):85-110

Linking parents' work pressure and adolescents' well-being: insights into dynamics in dual-earner families. Crouter AC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov;35(6):1453-61

Prediction of externalizing behavior problems from early to middle childhood: the role of parental socialization and emotion expression. Denham SA, et al.
Dev Psychopathol 2000 Winter;12(1):23-45

Behavioral disinhibition and the development of substance-use disorders: findings from the Minnesota Twin Family Study. Iacono WG, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall;11(4):869-900

Safer roads for children in the United Arab Emirates. Dawson KP, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):277-81

Quality assurance in day surgery: do we do enough for the parents to prevent stress? Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):984-8

Relationships among parental reports of child, parent, and family functioning. Kinsman AM, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Fall;38(3):341-51

Lesbians, gay men, and their parents: family therapy for the coming-out crisis. LaSala MC. **Fam Process** 2000 Spring; 39(1):67-81

Making room for alternatives. Wells R, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 2000 May-Jun;30(3):26-8

Parental influences on students' aggressive behaviors and weapon carrying. Orpinas P, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Dec;26(6):774-87

The power to choose: supports for families caring for individuals with developmental disabilities. Freedman RI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):59-68

Parenting stress and psychosocial well-being among parents with twins conceived naturally or by reproductive technology. Colpin H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec; 14(12):3133-7

The family attitudes towards febrile convulsions. Kürügöl NZ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):69-75

Coping and adaptation in parents of children suffering from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sharan P, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1995 Nov-Dec;62(6):737-41

Parental attitudes regarding interviews about injuries to their children [see comments] Scheidt PC, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):51-5. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):1-2.

Investigating parental views of involvement in pre-school speech and language therapy. Glogowska M, et al.
Int J Lang Commun Disord 2000 Jul-Sep;35(3):391-405

Longitudinal effects of an early family intervention programme on the adaptation of parents of children with a disability. Pelchat D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec; 36(6):465-77

A national model of care service for professionals dealing with sudden infant death. McDonnell M, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1999 Oct-Dec;168(4):237-41

A longitudinal study of interparental conflict, emotional and behavioral reactivity, and preschoolers' adjustment problems among low-income families. Ingoldsby EM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):343-56

Accident and emergency department led implementation of ketamine sedation in paediatric practice and parental response. Holloway VJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):25-8

Parental underestimates of adolescent risk behavior: a randomized, controlled trial of a parental monitoring intervention. Stanton BF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan; 26(1):18-26

Psychiatric consultation to the neonatal intensive care unit: liaison matters. Boris NW, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Oct; 38(10):1310-2

Mental health in pediatric settings: distribution of disorders and factors related to service use. Briggs-Gowan MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 39(7):841-9

Risk factors for psychological maladjustment of parents of children with cancer. Hoekstra-Weebers JE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Dec; 38(12):1526-35

Parent and child contributions to diagnosis of mental disorder: are both informants always necessary? Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1569-79

Adolescents' experiences with ECT [letter] Taieb O, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug;39(8):943-4

ADHD in parents. Weiss M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug; 39(8):1059-61 (14 ref.)

Tell the children. Hilden JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep; 18(17):3193-5

The effectiveness of a parenting skills program for parents of middle school students in small communities. Irvine AB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):811-25

Association of parental psychopathology to the comorbid disorders of boys with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. Pfiffner LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):881-93

Modeling long-term parent outcomes of two universal family-focused preventive interventions: one-year follow-up results. Redmond C, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Dec;67(6):975-84

Mothers' and fathers' perceptions of three year olds' attachment behavior. DelCarmen-Wiggins R, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 2000 Apr;21(2):97-106

Parental request to withhold a hearing test in a newborn of deaf parents. Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Jun;20(3):177-80

The effects of perceived parental behaviors, attitudes, and substance-use on adolescent attitudes toward and intent to use psychoactive substances. Teichman M, et al.
J Drug Educ 2000;30(2):193-204

Parents' attitudes about children: associations with parental life histories and child-rearing quality. Daggett J, et al.
J Fam Psychol 2000 Jun;14(2):187-99

Parental, peer, and teacher influences on the social behavior of Hong Kong Chinese adolescents. Ma HK, et al.
J Genet Psychol 2000 Mar;161(1):65-78

Psychological aspects of toe to hand transfer in children. Comparison of views of children and their parents. Bellew M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):712-8

For the love of the children: the coming out process for lesbian and gay parents and stepparents. Lynch JM, et al.
J Homosex 2000;39(1):1-24

Parental perceptions of grommet insertion in children with cleft palate. Greig AV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec; 113(12):1068-71

Parental satisfaction with paediatric day-case ENT surgery. Hicklin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1072-5

Factors influencing the decision about orthodontic treatment. A longitudinal study among 11- and 15-year-olds and their parents. Birkeland K, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1999; 60(5):292-307 **(Eng, Ger)**

Diagnosis, disclosure, and informed consent: learning from parents of children with cancer. Levi RB, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):3-12

Childhood cancer: a 4-year prospective study of the psychological adjustment of children and parents. Sawyer M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun; 22(3):214-20

Intervention studies involving parents of hospitalized young children: an analysis of the past and future recommendations. Melnyk BM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 15(1):4-13 (76 ref.)

Choices and control: parental experiences in pediatric terminal home care. Vickers JL, et al.
J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 2000 Jan;17(1):12-21

Brief report: parental burden and grief one year after the birth of a child with a congenital anomaly. Hunfeld JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Dec;24(6):515-20

Brief report: parent report about health care use: relationship to child's and parent's psychosocial problems. Kinsman AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):435-9

Predictors of distress in parents of children with cancer: a prospective study. Sloper P. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):79–91

The fruits of their labors: a longitudinal exploration of parent personality and adjustment in their adult children. Solomon M. **J Pers** 2000 Apr;68(2):281–308

Chronic sorrow: the experience of parents with children who are developmentally disabled. Mallow GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Jul;37(7):31–5

Physicians' role and gender differences in the management of parents of a stillborn child: a nationwide study. Säflund K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):49–56

Psychological involvement in parenthood among Ukrainians. Khazanovich G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr; 140(2):188–95

Children's perceptions of parental drinking: the eye of the beholder. Smith GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):817–24

Performance of children of adults with PTSD on the stroop color–naming task: a preliminary study. Moradi AR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Oct;12(4):663–71 (22 ref.)

MSJAMA: Baby José. Clark RT Jr. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 6; 284(9):1144–5

Circles. Sweeden P. **Lit Med** 2000 Spring;19(1):84–95

Enhancing parent–child interaction with a prenatal couple intervention. Bryan AA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):139–44; quiz 145

An English and Spanish Pediatric Asthma Symptom Scale. Lara M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):342–50

Parental reactions to febrile seizures in Malaysian children. Deng CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):462–8

Leaving home at an early age: parents' decisions about out–of–home placement for young children with complex medical needs. Bruns DA. **Ment Retard** 2000 Feb; 38(1):50–60

When I'm gone: mourning the dearly departed ... slightly before departure. Wasow M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Fall;(83):21–9

Providing immunizations in a pediatric emergency department: underimmunization rates and parental acceptance. Cunningham SJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):255–9

Costs of sedation using oral midazolam: money, time, and parental attitudes. Nelson DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):80–4

Can parents predict a child's taste in antibiotics? [letter] Pronchik D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):371

Adaptational process of parents of pediatric oncology patients. Yeh CH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 17(2):119–31

Parents' preferences for outcomes associated with childhood vaccinations. Kuppermann M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):129–33

Association between parental perception of children's vulnerability to illness and management of children's asthma. Spurrier NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):88–93

Firearms in the home: parental perceptions. Farah MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1059–63

Parental stress and parent–rated child behavior in relation to otitis media in the first three years of life. Paradise JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1264–73

Parental perspectives of the health status and health–related quality of life of teen–aged children who were extremely low birth weight and term controls. Saigal S, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):569–74

Antimicrobial use for pediatric upper respiratory infections: reported practice, actual practice, and parent beliefs [see comments] Watson RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec; 104(6):1251–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Dec;104(6):1384–8.

Perceptions of parents' support for learning: the influence of sibship size. Marjoribanks K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):907–10

Antenatal minimal hydronephrosis: is its follow–up an unnecessary cause of concern? Harding LJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):701–5

Impact of treatment for childhood obesity on parental risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Golan M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):519–26

NAMI survey details problems faced by parents of children and adolescents with severe mental disorders. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1372–3

Homosexual parents: testing "common sense"—a literature review emphasizing the Golombok and Tasker longitudinal study of lesbians' children. Cameron P. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):282–322 (65 ref.)

Children and electronic games: a comparison of parents' and children's perceptions of children's habits and preferences in a United States sample. Funk J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):883–8

Immigrant and Native–born Mexican–American parents' involvement in a public school: a preliminary study. López LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):521–5

Knowledge and attitudes related to diabetes and exercise guidelines among selected diabetic children, their parents, and physical education teachers. Rickabaugh TE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):389–94

The role of parents' self–esteem, mastery–orientation and social background in their parenting styles. Aunola K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):307–17

Parental divorce: long–term effects on mental health, family relations and adult sexual behavior. Jónsson FH, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):101–5

Evaluating the outcomes of parent–child family life education. Anderson NL, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Fall;13(3):211–34; discussion 235–8

Expressed emotion in the families of young people with epilepsy. Brown SW, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jun;9(4):255–8

Parent concerns in long–term follow–up. Deater–Deckard K, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 May;5(2):171–8 (68 ref.)

Will genetic testing for predisposition for disease result in fatalism? A qualitative study of parents responses to neonatal screening for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Senior V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun;48(12):1857–60

Children in Japan and multimedia. Shimauchi Y. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999;41 Suppl:7–12

Premature singleton versus a twin or triplet infant death: parental adjustment studied through a personal interview. Netzer D, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Dec;2(4):258–63

Office pediatric urologic procedures from a parental perspective. Smith C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):272–6

[Determinants of interest in primary preventive screening] Fiala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 24;139(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parent groups. Crisis intervention for parents of extremely premature infants during hospitalization] Sylvest A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 31;162(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anxiolytics and hypnotics use by psychiatric inpatients' children: preliminary study] Briard–Luginbuhl V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Institutional handling of sexual abuse: experiences, evaluations, and desires of nonabusing parents of sexually abused children] Klopfer U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Nov;48(9):647–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept and parental images in patients with affective disorders—a clinical study with the Giessen Test] Böker H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):176–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home monitoring of infants at risk of sudden infant death: suggestions for reconsideration of current practice] Poets CF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):198–203 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life situation of parents of twins and triplets: a qualitative study] Reinheckel A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why do health personnel neglect to talk about passive smoking with parents of small children?] Lund KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30;120(14):1622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Do health personnel talk about passive smoking with parents of small children?] Lund KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30;120(14):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Children and parental depression. An investigation on adult offspring of depressed patients] Dudek D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of multidimensional scale for parents of children aged 6 to 11 for the diagnosis of attention deficit with hyperactivity] Pineda DA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specialized maternal health service for drug–abuser parents–to–be: long–term support prevents recurrence and creates a better environment for the growing child] Ottenblad C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2201–2 **(Swe)**

[Sleep problems in children affect the whole family. The exhausted parents are often unable to seek help] Sundelin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5174–5 **(Swe)**

PARESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergy to gelatin. Purello–D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):414–5

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrasound densitometry of the os calcis in patients with hemiparesis following a cerebrovascular accident. Haddaway M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Dec;65(6):436–41

CONGENITAL

Reorganization of the motor cortex in a patient with congenital hemiparesis and mirror movements. Cincotta M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):129–31

[Characteristics of computerized tomography of the brain in congenital hemiparesis] Hadžagić–Catibušić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of the post–comatose motor function by motor evoked potentials obtained in the acute phase of traumatic and non–traumatic coma. Rohde V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):841–8

Ulnar nerve injuries of the hand producing intrinsic muscle denervation on magnetic resonance imaging. Barberie JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):355–7

Diffusion–weighted MRI diagnosis of pure motor stroke limited to primarily distal leg weakness. Hochman MS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 2000 Apr;10(2):118–20

A clinical examination technique for mild upper motor neuron paresis of the arm. Weaver DF. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):531–2

Robust localization of the contralateral precentral gyrus in hemiparetic patients using the unimpaired ipsilateral hand: a clinical functional magnetic resonance imaging protocol. Stippich C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):155–9

ETIOLOGY

Sequestrum–like appearance of a multiple sclerosis brain lesion on serial magnetic resonance images. Duprez T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):202–6

Motor strokes sparing the leg: different lesions and causes. de Freitas GR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):513–8

Focal polymicrogyria in mother and son. Caraballo RH, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Aug;22(5):336–9

Postictal aphasia and paresis: a clinical and intracerebral EEG study. Adam C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb; 27(1):49–54

Alternating monomeric paresis with decreased skin temperature and hyperhidrosis in a case of thoracolumbar myelopathy. Saito H, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Apr; 10(2):77–80

Pure motor monoparesis of a lower limb due to a small infarction in the contralateral motor cortex. Kohno Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 May–Jun;23(3):149–51

'Herald hemiparesis' of basilar artery occlusion: early recognition by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Montaner J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):91–3

Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200–4

Successful surgical treatment of the brachial plexus paresis in leiomyosarcoma of the subclavian artery. Novák K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):78–80

Hypokalemic thyrotoxic paralysis: a rare cause of tetraparesis with acute onset in Europeans. Bazzani M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(5):307–9

Radiation–induced rhombencephalopathy. Cirafisi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):55–8

Delayed presentation of spinal stab wound: case report and review of the literature. Kulkarni AV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):209–13 (19 ref.)

Motor neglect following left thalamic hemorrhage: a case report. Manabe Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1; 171(1):69–71 (13 ref.)

Abducens nerve paresis as first symptom of trigeminal neurinoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Qasho R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep; 43(3):223–8 (24 ref.)

Transient hemiparesis after lumbar epidural analgesia for labor and delivery—a case report. Shtein A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;15(3):321–6

[Right hemiparesis lymphocytic meningitis and sicca syndrome with a favorable outcome in a 28–years–old man (clinical conference)] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):408–14 **(Fre)**

[A case of the syndrome of the sinking skin flap: case report] Hodozuka A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homolateral ataxia and crural paresis following anterior cerebral artery territory infarction] Koga M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lower extremity monoparesis as complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture: a case report (letter)] Carrera JC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30;29(6):586–7 **(Spa)**

[Cervical epidural abscess as a cause of tetraparesis] González–García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Congenital progressive ataxia and spastic paresis, a hereditary disease in swine, maps to Chromosome 3 by linkage analysis. Kratzsch A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct; 10(10):1036–8

Functional imaging in schizencephaly using [18F]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose positron emission tomography (FDG–PET) and single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (HMPAO–SPECT). Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):99–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural sway of the affected and nonaffected pelvis and leg in stance of hemiparetic patients. Dickstein R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):364–7

Contribution of passive stiffness to ankle plantarflexor moment during gait after stroke. Lamontagne A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):351–8

Compensatory strategies for reaching in stroke. Cirstea MC, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):940–53

Deficits in the coordination of agonist and antagonist muscles in stroke patients: implications for normal motor control.

PARESIS

Levin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):352–69
Exploration of paretic gait by differential loading in normals. Eke-Okoro ST. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb; 14(2):136–40
Weight-bearing shifts of hemiparetic and healthy adults upon stepping on stairs of various heights. Laufer Y, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):125–9
Deficits in the coordination of multijoint arm movements in patients with hemiparesis: evidence for disturbed control of limb dynamics. Beer RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(3):305–19
Kinematics of fast hemiparetic aiming movements toward stationary and moving targets. Van Thiel E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):230–42
Clinical and neurophysiological correlations of spasticity. Milanov I. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):193–201
Macro-EMG and muscle biopsy of paretic foot dorsiflexors in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Ericson U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):217–22
Reorganization of the motor cortex in a patient with congenital hemiparesis and mirror movements. Cincotta M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):129–31
Neurotological evaluation of vertical semicircular canal function in inner ear malformation. A case report. Sasaki O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):355–9
High-resolution EEG in poststroke hemiparesis can identify ipsilateral generators during motor tasks. Green JB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2659–65
[Lower extremity monoparesis as complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture: a case report (letter)] Carrera JC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):586–7 **(Spa)**
[Cervical epidural abscess as a cause of tetraparesis] González-García J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31; 29(8):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Deficit of learning of posture voluntary control in patients with cortical lesions of various locations: cortical mechanisms of posture regulation] Ustinova KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May-Jun; 50(3):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Activation of flexor and extensor trunk muscles in hemiparesis. Dickstein R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):228–34
Oxygen consumption during treadmill walking with and without body weight support in patients with hemiparesis after stroke and in healthy subjects. Danielsson A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):953–7
A mechanized gait trainer for restoring gait in nonambulatory subjects. Hesse S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep; 81(9):1158–61
Biomechanical analysis of four supports for the subluxed hemiparetic shoulder. Spaulding SJ. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):169–75
Low TENS treatment on post-stroke paretic arm: a three-year follow-up. Sonde L, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):14–9
Compelled weightbearing in persons with hemiparesis following stroke: the effect of a lift insert and goal-directed balance exercise. Aruin AS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):65–72
Constraint-induced movement therapy [letter; comment] van der Lee JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):711–3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Sep;79(9):847–53.
Treatment-induced cortical reorganization after stroke in humans. Liepert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1210–6

SURGERY

Spinal accessory nerve injury. Wiater JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):5–16 (46 ref.)
Successful surgical treatment of the brachial plexus paresis in leiomyosarcoma of the subclavian artery. Novák K, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;84(1):78–80

THERAPY

Affect of deep brain stimulation on limb paresis after stroke [letter] Phillips NI, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15; 356(9225):222–3

VETERINARY

Use of physiatry as the sole treatment for three paretic or paralyzed dogs with chronic compressive conditions of the caudal portion of the cervical spinal cord. Speciale J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):43–7, 29
Ataxia and paresis with equine herpesvirus type 1 infection in a herd of riding school horses. Friday PA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):197–201

VIROLOGY

Zoster paresis of the shoulder. Case report and review of the literature. Yaszay B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):112–8 (48 ref.)

PARESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Profound motor blockade with epidural ropivacaine [letter; comment] Baldwin ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):91 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):895–8.
Fixed erythrodysaesthesia plaque due to intravenous injection of docetaxel. Chu CY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):808–11
Alkylamides that produce tingling paresthesia activate tactile and thermal trigeminal neurons. Bryant BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):452–60
The effects of the topical administration of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on corneal epithelium and corneal sensitivity in normal subjects. Aragona P, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):206–10
Nefazodone-associated subjective complaints of burning sensations [letter; comment] Lerner V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):216–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1995;56 Suppl 6:3–11. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996;57 Suppl 2:31–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996;57 Suppl 2:53–62.
Pyrethroid-induced paresthesia--a central or local toxic effect? Wilks MF. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(2):103–5 (11 ref.)
Methylmercury: a new look at the risks. Mahaffey KR. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep-Oct;114(5):396–9, 402–13 (65 ref.)
Enhancement of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae with local anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):291–8
Evaluation of neurotoxicity induced by paclitaxel second-line chemotherapy. du Bois A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):354–61
[Postoperative combined medullary sclerosis revealing Biermer's disease: toxic effect of nitrous oxide] Vinciguerra C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6-7):665–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

At which stage of sensory recovery can a tingling sign be expected? a review and proposal for standardization and grading. Spicher C, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 12(4):298–308

COMPLICATIONS

Self-limited recurrent multifocal neurological symptoms, headache, and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytic pleocytosis: a benign syndrome with a predilection for young adult men. Moudgil SS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):160–1

DIAGNOSIS

At which stage of sensory recovery can a tingling sign be expected? a review and proposal for standardization and grading. Spicher C, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 12(4):298–308
Arm restlessness in patients with restless legs syndrome. Michaud M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):289–93
Current perception threshold testing in Fabry's disease. Ro LS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1531–7
Central pain and dysesthesia syndrome. Berić A. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):899–918 (86 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Gabapentin for the treatment of dysesthetic pain after reconstructive surgery. Otley CC. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):487–8

ETIOLOGY

Pure sensory stroke caused by a cerebral hemorrhage: clinical-radiologic correlations in seven patients. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):515–20
A different kind of chest pain. Voegtle TA. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jul;100(7):65
Association of burners with cervical canal and foraminal stenosis. Kelly JD 4th, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):214–7
Lumbar spinal synovial cyst presenting with neurological deficit. A case report and review of the literature. Kaneko K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):212–6 (60 ref.)
Gabapentin for the treatment of dysesthetic pain after reconstructive surgery. Otley CC. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):487–8
Mucocutaneous junctional and flexural paresthesias caused by the holoplanktonic trachymedusa Liriope tetraphylla. Mianzan H, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):46–8
Aggravation of poststroke sensory symptoms after a second stroke on the opposite side. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999; 42(4):200–4
Meralgia paresthetica: an unusual complication of post-cesarean analgesia. Schnatz P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):416–8
The incidence of altered sensation of the mental nerve after mandibular implant placement. Bartling R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;57(12):1408–12
Painful legs and moving toes associated with neuropathy in HIV-infected patients. Pitágoras de Mattos J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1053–4
Time and incidence of paresthesia comparing spinocath with microintralong [letter] Imbelloni LE, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):330–2
An adolescent with complicated migraine. Breningstall GN. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):173–5; discussion 175–6
[Tingling in the hands (letter; comment)] Op de Coul AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1890–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1593–7. **(Dut)**
[Left-sided thoracic pain in a 56-year old man followed by double vision and paresthesias of the left hand] Grosche S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):665–8 **(Ger)**
[Incidence, risk factors and follow-up of sensation disorders after surgical wisdom tooth removal. Study of 1,106 cases] Gülicher D, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar; 4(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 66-year-old male with dysphagia and sudden thoracic paresthesia] Benito-León J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May; 200(5):279–80 **(Spa)**
[Pseudo-migraine with temporary neurological symptoms and cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis (letter)] Jover-Sáenz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):437–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple-injection axillary brachial plexus block: A comparison of two methods of nerve localization-nerve stimulation versus paresthesia. Sia S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):647–51
Clinical evaluation criteria for the assessment of impaired pain sensitivity by thulium-laser evoked potentials. Spiegel J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):725–35
Mechanisms of paresthesias arising from healthy axons. Mogyoros I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):310–20 (83 ref.)
Current perception threshold testing in Fabry's disease. Ro LS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1531–7
Enhancement of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae with local anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):291–8
Attenuation of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae in an area of cutaneous allodynia. Brull SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):299–303

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusions of infestation--a case report of response to risperidone. Freyne A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec; 92(7):435

THERAPY

A relief maneuver in carpal tunnel syndrome. Manente G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1587–9

PARETIC NEUROSYPHILIS see **NEUROSYPHILIS**

PARGYLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Systemic administration of the propargylamine CGP 3466B prevents behavioural and morphological deficits in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions in the substantia nigra. Andringa G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3033–43
Inversion of selectivity of N-substituted propargylamine monoamine oxidase inhibitors following structural modifications to quaternary salts. Yu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1391–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Catecholamine degradation by monoamine oxidase in locus coeruleus neurons of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):373–7
Inversion of selectivity of N-substituted propargylamine monoamine oxidase inhibitors following structural modifications to quaternary salts. Yu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1391–7

PARIETAL BONE

Tuberculous osteitis of the cranium: a case report. Ameh EA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul-Sep;18(3):220–2

ABNORMALITIES

Repair of a congenital cranial defect in a newborn with autologous calvarial bone. Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):247–9; discussion 250
Identification of mutations in the MSX2 homeobox gene in families affected with foramina parietalia permagna. Wuyts W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1251–5
Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 mutation in nonsyndromic coronal synostosis: clinical spectrum, prevalence, and surgical outcome. Renier D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):631–6
Enlarged parietal foramina: association with cerebral venous and cortical anomalies. Reddy AT, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1175–8
[Congenital skull depression. Case report and review of the literature] Rieger-Fackeldey E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Orbital filling using a vascularized parietal bone graft: a case report of rehabilitation with an orbital graft of axial implants] Lockhart R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A discrepancy between gestational age estimated by last menstrual period and biparietal diameter may indicate an increased risk of fetal death and adverse pregnancy outcome. Nguyen T, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1122–9

Charts of Thai fetal biometries: 2. Biparietal diameter. Siwadune T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):292–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrasound assessment of fetal biparietal diameter and femur length during normal pregnancy in Iranian women. Beigi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):237–42

INJURIES

Congenital skull fracture as a presentation of Menkes disease. Ubhi T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):347–8

Skull fracture—child abuse or an accident? [letter] Blumenthal I. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):258

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous neurinoma of the parietal bone. Erşahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):181–3 (16 ref.)

Cavernous hemangioma of the parietal bone. Case report and review of the literature. Pastore FS, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Nov;45(4):312–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of calvarial eosinophilic granuloma with pericranial soft tissue reaction—case report. Keyaki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;40(2):110-1

Giant-cell tumour involving the cranial vault: imaging and treatment. Coumbaras M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov; 41(11):826–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Xanthoma of bone in a normolipidemic child: report of one case. Huang CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun; 41(3):158–60

Intraosseous neurinoma of the parietal bone. Erşahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):181–3 (16 ref.)

SURGERY

Osteogenesis in cranial defects: reassessment of the concept of critical size and the expression of TGF-beta isoforms. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):360–71; discussion 372

TRANSPLANTATION

Cranioplasty: don't forget the patient's own bone is cheaper than titanium. Hayward RD. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct; 13(5):490–1

[Orbital filling using a vascularized parietal bone graft: a case report of rehabilitation with an orbital graft of axial implants] Lockhart R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound assessment of fetal biparietal diameter and femur length during normal pregnancy in Iranian women. Beigi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):237–42

Charts of Thai fetal biometries: 2. Biparietal diameter. Siwadune T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):292–8

PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC

see related
GASTRIC ACID
INTRINSIC FACTOR

Cytological transformations associated with parietal cell stimulation: critical steps in the activation cascade. Agnew BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2639–46

[Hypothesis—Origin of the parietal cells] Okabe S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114(4):240–1 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A cytoprotective chloride channel in gastric parietal cells] Sakai H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;119(8):584–96 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

High-resolution immunogold cytochemistry indicates that AQP4 is concentrated along the basal membrane of parietal cell in rat stomach. Fujita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):305–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel chloride intracellular channel-related protein, parchorin, expressed in water-secreting cells. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11164–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrin has a specific proliferative effect on the rat enterochromaffin-like cell, but not on the parietal cell: a study by elutriation centrifugation. Bakke I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May;169(1):29–37

CGRP modulates mucin synthesis in surface mucus cells of rat gastric oxyntic mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G82–9

Agonist-induced cytoplasmic volume changes in cultured rabbit parietal cells. Sonnentag T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G40–8

Treatment with lansoprazole also induces hypertrophy of the parietal cells of the stomach. Stolte M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):9–13

Animal pharmacology of reversible antagonism of the gastric acid pump, compared to standard antisecretory principles. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):179–87

Acute parietal and chief cell changes induced by a lethal dose of lipopolysaccharide in mouse stomach before thrombus formation. Ito K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):304–9

ENZYMOLOGY

CGRP modulates mucin synthesis in surface mucus cells of rat gastric oxyntic mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G82–9

Regulation and function of p38 protein kinase in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Pausawasdi N, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G24–31

Agonist-induced cytoplasmic volume changes in cultured rabbit parietal cells. Sonnentag T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G40–8

Hypothesis—origin of parietal cells: transfer of the H+K+-ATPase gene from parasitic microorganisms to Cnidaria? Okabe S. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):121–8 (25 ref.)

Pentagalloylglucose, an antisecretory component of Paeoniae radix, inhibits gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase. Ono K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 5;290(2):159–67

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoenzymes gamma and delta are both present in H+/K+-ATPase-containing rabbit gastric tubulovesicles. Fährmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1036–42

A transmembrane segment determines the steady-state localization of an ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase. Dunbar LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):769–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori, gastric parietal cell antibodies and heat shock proteins. Asante MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1365–70

High prevalence of manifestations of gastric autoimmunity in parietal cell antibody-positive type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. The Belgian Diabetes Registry. De Block CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4062–7

Parietal cell antibodies and Helicobacter pylori in children. Kolho KL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):265–8

Significant increase in antigastric autoantibodies in a long-term follow-up study of H. pylori gastritis. Vorobjova T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):37–45

[Anti-parietal cell antibody] Kano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:476–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of rab11a N124I in gastric parietal cells inhibits stimulatory recruitment of the H+-K+-ATPase [see comments] Duman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C361–72. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C359–60.

Parietal cell membrane trafficking. Focus on "Expression of rab11a N124I in gastric parietal cells inhibits stimulatory recruitment of the H+-K+-ATPase" [comment] Hirst BH. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C359–60 (15 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):361–72.

Clathrin in gastric acid secretory (parietal) cells: biochemical characterization and subcellular localization. Okamoto CT, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C833–51

NH(4)Cl inhibition of acid secretion: possible involvement of an apical K(+) channel in bullfrog oxyntic cells. Hagen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):G400–10

Effects of pro-inflammatory cytokines on acid secretion [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb; 45(2):289–90. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1999 Apr;44(4):686–90.

Distribution of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in gastric mucosa of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Kanemasa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2081–7

Localization of the histamine H(2) receptor, a target for antiulcer drugs, in gastric parietal cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):522–7

Gastric intrinsic factor production and vitamin B12 absorption after oesophageal resection using stomach as substitute. Hjelms E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):273–5

SNARE proteins and rab3A contribute to canalicular formation in parietal cells. Jöns T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):779–86

Prostaglandin E(2)-activated housekeeping Cl(-) channels in the basolateral membrane of rat gastric parietal cells. Ikari A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):365–72

PATHOLOGY

Oxyntic lesions may be provoked in the rat both by the process of acid secretion and also by gastric acidity. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 14(1):135–41

Parietal cell hyperplasia with deep cystic dilations: a lesion closely mimicking fundic gland polyps [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):566–8

Spontaneous ECLomas in cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus): tumours occurring in hypoacidic/hypergastrinaemic animals with normal parietal cells. Cui G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):23–7

Reversible drug-induced oxyntic atrophy in rats. Goldenring JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1080–93

Morphological and functional restoration of parietal cells in helicobacter pylori associated enlarged fold gastritis after eradication [see comments] Murayama Y, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):653–61. Comment in: Gut 2000 Aug;47(2):313–4.

Gastric cyto-secretory correlations in peptic ulcer. Testino G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2710–2

Parietal cell protrusions and fundic gland cysts during omeprazole maintenance treatment. Cats A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):684–90

Stomachs of mice lacking the gastric H,K-ATPase alpha -subunit have achlorhydria, abnormal parietal cells, and ciliated metaplasia. Spicer Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21555–65

Treatment with lansoprazole also induces hypertrophy of the parietal cells of the stomach. Stolte M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):9–13

Corpus-active gastritis with focal atrophy and parietal cell hyperplasia related to long-term use of omeprazole [letter; comment] Declich P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug; 435(2):151–2. Comment on: Virchows Arch 1999 Jan;434(1):91–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cholecystokinin-2 receptor blockade on rat stomach ECL cells. A histochemical, electron-microscopic and chemical study. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):81–95

Morphological studies on the translocation of tubulovesicular system toward the intracellular canaliculus during stimulation of the gastric parietal cell. Ogata T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 1;48(5):282–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gastrin has a specific proliferative effect on the rat enterochromaffin-like cell, but not on the parietal cell: a study by elutriation centrifugation. Bakke I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May;169(1):29–37

Lysosomal inclusions in gastric parietal cells in mucolipidosis type IV: a novel cause of achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia. Lubensky IA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1527–31

Scanning EM of resting gastric parietal cells reveals a network of cytoplasmic tubules and cisternae connected to the intracellular canaliculus. Ogata T, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):15–24

Fine structure of the oxynticopeptic cells in the gastric glands of the ruin lizard, Podarcis sicula campestris De Betta, 1857. Liquori GE, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):167–71

PARIETAL LOBE

A comment on the functional localization of the phonological storage subsystem of working memory. Becker JT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Oct;41(1):27–38 (46 ref.)

Superficially-located oligodendroglioma associated with intratumoral and peritumoral cysts—case report. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):380–2

Solitary brain metastasis indicating recurrent primary peritoneal carcinoma. Nalesnik SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):844

Intracranial infantile hemangiopericytoma. Cole JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):271–3

Astroblastoma: ultrastructural observations on a case of high-grade type. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):325–32

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral frontoparietal polymicrogyria and epilepsy. Sztriha L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):240–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in inferior parietal lobule volume in schizophrenia. Frederikse M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):422–7

Abnormal angular gyrus asymmetry in schizophrenia. Niznikiewicz M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):428–37

Sex differences in the inferior parietal lobule. Frederikse ME, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec;9(8):896–901

Early coding of reaching: frontal and parietal association

connections of parieto-occipital cortex. Caminiti R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3339-45

Neuroanatomical substrates of arabic number processing, numerical comparison, and simple addition: a PET study. Pesenti M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):461-79

Line bisection judgments implicate right parietal cortex and cerebellum as assessed by fMRI. Fink GR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1324-31

Orienting attention in time: behavioural and neuroanatomical distinction between exogenous and endogenous shifts. Coull JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):808-19

Measurement of the planum temporale (PT) on magnetic resonance imaging scans: temporal PT alone and with parietal extension. Honeycutt NA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;98(2):103-16 (39 ref.)

[A comparative analysis of the descending projections of areas 5 and 7 of the parietal cortex to the cat brain stem] Ipekchian NM, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000;117(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

SPECT in Alzheimer's disease: features associated with bilateral parietotemporal hypoperfusion. Nitrini R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):172-6

Reduced dilator and constrictor response of the middle cerebral artery after cold lesion of the rat parietal cortex. Görlach C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:83-9

Loss of ETB-receptor-mediated relaxation in basilar artery after cold lesion of the rat parietal cortex. Görlach C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:91-7

Neuroanatomy of human appetitive function: A positron emission tomography investigation. Gordon CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):163-71

Hemichoreoathetosis following posterior parietal watershed infarction: was striatal hypoperfusion really to blame? Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):178-9

Complex hyperkinesias ipsilateral to right frontoparietal cortical infarction. Rosolacci T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):879-82

Regional cerebral blood flow in male schizophrenic patients performing an auditory discrimination task. Higashima M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):29-39

CYTOLOGY

Cortical connections of the insular and adjacent parieto-temporal fields in the cat. Clascá F, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Apr;10(4):371-99

Early commitment of embryonic neocortical cells to develop area-specific thalamic connections. Gaillard A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):443-53

Short-term changes in movement frequency do not alter the spatial tuning of saccade-related neurons in intraparietal cortex. Platt ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun; 132(3):279-86

Response of neurons in the lateral intraparietal area to a distractor flashed during the delay period of a memory-guided saccade. Powell KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):301-10

Bi-directional interactions between visual areas in the awake behaving cat. Bernasconi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):689-92

Supragranular pyramidal neurones in the medial posterior parietal cortex of the macaque monkey: morphological heterogeneity in subdivisions of area 7. Elston GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1925-9

Neurogenesis in the neocortex of adult primates [see comments] Gould E, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):548-52. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):771.

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs memory performance and reduces frontal but not parietal visual P3 amplitude. Potter DD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Feb;52(1):37-52

Methylphenidate enhances working memory by modulating discrete frontal and parietal lobe regions in the human brain. Mehta MA, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Mar 15; 20(6):RC65

Diazepam attenuation of somatostatin binding and effect of somatostatin on accumulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Martínez-Ferrer A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):178-87

The HIV glycoproteins gp41 and gp120 cause rapid excitation in rat cortical slices. Wang YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):13-6

Increased left posterior parietal-temporal cortex activation after D-fenfluramine in women with panic disorder. Meyer JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;98(3):133-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Regional differences of in vivo proton MR spectroscopy in developing human brain] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 60(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Delayed onset of generalized tonic-clonic seizures as a complication of halo orthosis. Case report. Nottmeier EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):233-5

Intact spatial updating during locomotion after right posterior parietal lesions. Philbeck JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):950-63

Ipsilesional line bisection bias in patients with chronic parietal lesions. Machado L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19; 10(15):3143-8

An unusual cause of depressed skull fracture: case report. Ansari S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):638-40

METABOLISM

Leukoencephalopathy associated with a disturbance in the metabolism of polyols. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):925-8

Chronic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation enhances c-fos in the parietal cortex and hippocampus. Hausmann A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):355-62

Quantitation of BDNF mRNA in human parietal cortex by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction: decreased levels in Alzheimer's disease. Holsinger RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):347-54

Acute effects of thalamotomy and pallidotomy on regional cerebral metabolism, evaluated by PET. Henselmans JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):84-90

Dementia with leukoaraiosis: clinical differentiation by temporoparietal hypometabolism on (18)FDG-PET imaging. Mendez MF, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):518-25

Neuroanatomy of human appetitive function: A positron emission tomography investigation. Gordon CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):163-71

Reductions in the bilateral parietal and occipital cerebral blood flow and metabolism in a patient with Marchiafava-Bignami disease [letter] Sano M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):607-8

Visual hallucinations and regional cerebral metabolism in dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB). Imamura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1903-7

Oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA in Huntington's disease parietal cortex. Polidori MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):53-6

The HIV glycoproteins gp41 and gp120 cause rapid excitation in rat cortical slices. Wang YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):13-6

PATHOLOGY

The coordination of bimanual prehension movements in a centrally deafferented patient. Jackson GM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):380-93

Alien hand sign after a right parietal infarction. Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan-Feb; 10(1):70-2

Dementia with leukoaraiosis: clinical differentiation by temporoparietal hypometabolism on (18)FDG-PET imaging. Mendez MF, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):518-25

Short-term memory deficit after focal parietal damage. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):784-97 (94 ref.)

Systematic analysis of deficits in visual attention. Duncan J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Dec;128(4):450-78

Differences in men's and women's brains responsible for differences in schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May;38(5):49

Complex hyperkinesias ipsilateral to right frontoparietal cortical infarction. Rosolacci T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):879-82

Calcifying pseudotumor of the neural axis--case report. Tsugu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct; 39(11):762-5

Mild hypothermia on anoxic depolarization and subsequent cortical injury following transient ischemia. Kaminogo M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):670-6

Microstructure of temporo-parietal white matter as a basis for reading ability: evidence from diffusion tensor magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Klingberg T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):493-500. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):257-7.

Brain MRI lesions and atrophy are related to depression in multiple sclerosis. Bakshi R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1153-8

Transtentorial cerebellar c-jun expression after focal cerebral cortical injury in mice. Liu JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):85-8

Sturge-Weber syndrome without facial nevus. Aydin A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):400-2 (7 ref.)

Skull metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with acute epidural hematoma: a case report. Hayashi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):379-82

Interstitial cells of the white matter in the inferior parietal cortex in schizophrenia: An unbiased cell-counting study. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):95-102

[Malignant glial tumor with skeletal muscle differentiation. Description of a case] Marucci G, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):198-203 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cortico-basal degeneration] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):121-31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed central pain associated with a sub-insular hematoma followed by parieto-occipital tumor. Favorable effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gerstmann syndrome caused by right parietal ischemic stroke] Calvo-Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16-29;30(4):398-9 **(Spa)**

[Gerstmann's syndrome in a 9 year old boy] Fournier del Castillo C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30;30(8):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lewy body dementia: some contributions to the clinical knowledge] Robles A. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30; 30(8):701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroanatomical, neuroradiological and functional magnetic resonance imaging correlates of developmental dyslexia] Tuchman RF. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16-31;29(4):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Working memory control in patients with schizophrenia: a PET study during a random number generation task. Artiges E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1517-9

Involvement of the hippocampus and associative parietal cortex in the use of proximal and distal landmarks for navigation. Save E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May; 109(2):195-206

The effects of posterior parietal and posterior temporal cortical lesions on multimodal spatial and nonspatial competencies in rats. Tees RC. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 106(1-2):55-73

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of left temporoparietal cortex in three patients reporting hallucinated "voices". Hoffman RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):130-2

Essential role of the right superior parietal cortex in Japanese kana mirror reading: An fMRI study. Dong Y, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):790-9

Selective right parietal lobe activation during mental rotation: a parametric PET study. Harris IM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan; 123 (Pt 1):65-73

An EEG coherence test of the frontal dorsal versus ventral hypothesis in N-back working memory. Ross P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):375-9

Changes in breathing during observation of effortful actions. Paccalin C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):194-200

Functional optimization of arithmetic processing in perfect performers. Menon V, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):343-5

Replication and further studies of neural mechanisms of spatial mnemonic processing in humans. Zarahn E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):1-17

Effect of inhibitory avoidance training on [3H]-glutamate binding in the hippocampus and parietal cortex of rats. Schröder N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb; 33(2):229-32

Sex differences in lateralization revealed in the posterior language areas. Kansaku K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep; 10(9):866-72

The functional neuroanatomy of target detection: an fMRI study of visual and auditory oddball tasks. Linden DE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Dec;9(8):815-23

Working memory of auditory localization. Martinkauppi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):889-98

Speed selectivity for optic flow in area 7a of the behaving macaque. Phinney RE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Apr; 10(4):413-21

Matching two imagined clocks: the functional anatomy of spatial analysis in the absence of visual stimulation. Trojano L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):473-81

Maintaining and shifting attention within left or right hemifield. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jul; 10(7):706-13

Event-related desynchronization during an auditory oddball task. Sutoh T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 111(5):858-62

Eye-hand coordination: eye to hand or hand to eye? Carey DP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R416-9 (14 ref.)

Motor control: Mechanisms of motor equivalence in handwriting. Wing AM. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23; 10(6):R245-8 (24 ref.)

Frontal brain electrical activity in infants of depressed and nondepressed mothers: relation to variations in infant behavior. Dawson G, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer;11(3):589-605

The role of parietal opercular and insular cortex in pain sensation in humans: data from PET activation studies and intracortical recordings of CO2 laser evoked potentials (LEPs). Mauguière F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:255-60 (35 ref.)

Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the parietal cortex influences motor imagery. Töpper R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:145-50

A fronto-parietal circuit for object manipulation in man: evidence from an fMRI-study. Binkofski F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3276-86

Early coding of reaching: frontal and parietal association connections of parieto-occipital cortex. Caminiti R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3339-45

The cortical visual area V6: brain location and visual topography. Galletti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3922-36

Electrophysiological correlates of human intrasaccadic processing. Anagnostou E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;

130(2):177–87
A parieto–premotor network for object manipulation: evidence from neuroimaging. Binkofski F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):210–3
Parieto–frontal coding of reaching: an integrated framework. Burnod Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):325–46 (106 ref.)
Largely segregated parietofrontal connections linking rostral intraparietal cortex (areas AIP and VIP) and the ventral premotor cortex (areas F5 and F4). Luppino G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):181–7
Short–term changes in movement frequency do not alter the spatial tuning of saccade–related neurons in intraparietal cortex. Platt ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun; 132(3):279–86
PET study of visually and non–visually guided finger movements in patients with severe pan–sensory neuropathies and healthy controls. Weeks RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):291–302
Transient coexpression of nestin, GFAP, and vascular endothelial growth factor in mature reactive astroglia following neural grafting or brain wounds. Krum JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):348–60
Event–related potentials (ERPs) to hemifield presentations of emotional stimuli: differences between depressed patients and healthy adults in P3 amplitude and asymmetry. Kayser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jun;36(3):211–36
Stages of self–motion processing in primate posterior parietal cortex. Bremmer F, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:173–98 (91 ref.)
Tickling expectations: neural processing in anticipation of a sensory stimulus. Carlsson K, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):691–703
Differential contributions of the left and right inferior parietal lobules to number processing. Chochon F, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(6):617–30
Neuroanatomical substrates of arabic number processing, numerical comparison, and simple addition: a PET study. Pesenti M, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):461–79
Models of the posterior parietal cortex which perform multimodal integration and represent space in several coordinate frames. Xing J, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(4):601–14
Inferior parietal lobule projections to the presubiculum and neighboring ventromedial temporal cortical areas. Ding SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2;425(4):510–30
Parietal and occipital lobe contributions to perception of straight ahead orientation [see comments] Ferber S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):572–8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):565–6.
Attentional modulation of parieto–occipital cortical responses: implications for hemispatial neglect. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):136–43
Early coding of reaching in the parietooccipital cortex. Battaglia–Mayer A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2374–91
Inactivation of parietal and prefrontal cortex reveals interdependence of neural activity during memory–guided saccades. Chafee MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1550–66
A comparison of frontoparietal fMRI activation during anti–saccades and anti–pointing. Connolly JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1645–55
Local infusion of scopolamine into intraparietal cortex slows covert orienting in rhesus monkeys. Davidson MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1536–49
Selectivity for the shape, size, and orientation of objects for grasping in neurons of monkey parietal area AIP. Murata A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2580–601
Auditory spatial discriminatory and mnemonic neurons in rat posterior parietal cortex. Nakamura K. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2503–17
Saccade–related activity in the parietal reach region. Snyder LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1099–102
Parietal neurons represent surface orientation from the gradient of binocular disparity. Taira M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3140–6
Transcranial magnetic stimulation disrupts eye–hand interactions in the posterior parietal cortex. Van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1677–80
Memory activity of LIP neurons for sequential eye movements simulated with neural networks. Xing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):651–65
Eye position signal modulates a human parietal pointing region during memory–guided movements. DeSouza JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5835–40
Right–hemisphere dominance for the processing of sound–source lateralization. Kaiser J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6631–9
The N550 component of the evoked K–complex: a modality non–specific response? Colrain IM, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):273–80
Scalp topography of the auditory evoked K–complex in stage 2 and slow wave sleep. Cote KA, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):263–72
Event–related fMRI of auditory and visual oddball tasks. Stevens AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 18(5):495–502
Voluntary orienting is dissociated from target detection in human posterior parietal cortex [published erratum appears in Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):521] Corbetta M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):292–7
Activity of neurons in the lateral intraparietal area of the monkey during an antisaccade task. Gottlieb J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):906–12
An 'automatic pilot' for the hand in human posterior parietal cortex: toward reinterpreting optic ataxia. Pisella L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):729–36
Collaborative activity between parietal and dorso–lateral prefrontal cortex in dynamic spatial working memory revealed by fMRI. Diwadkar VA, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):85–99
Line bisection judgments implicate right parietal cortex and cerebellum as assessed by fMRI. Fink GR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1324–31
Does parietal cortex contribute to feature binding? Ashbridge E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):999–1004
Hemispheric asymmetry in cortical control of memory–guided saccades. A transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Müri RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(8):1105–11
Bi–directional interactions between visual areas in the awake behaving cat. Bernasconi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):689–92
Contralateral neglect induced by right posterior parietal rTMS in healthy subjects. Fierro B, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1519–21
The precuneus in motor imagery: a magnetoencephalographic study. Ogiso T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1345–9
Short–term memory processes in delayed visual differentiation in rhesus macaques after bilateral removal of field 7 of the parietal cortex. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):483–91
Neural substrates for depth perception of the Necker cube; a functional magnetic resonance imaging study in human subjects. Inui T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24; 282(3):145–8
Spatial working memory performance after high–frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left and right posterior parietal cortex in humans. Kessels RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):68–70
The role of the posterior parietal cortex in human object recognition: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Sugio T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 276(1):45–8
Beyond re–membering: phantom sensations of congenitally absent limbs. Brugger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6167–72
Suspense and surprise: on the relationship between expectancies and P3. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):359–69
Cortical mechanisms of human imitation. Iacoboni M, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2526–8
The lateral intraparietal area as a salience map: the representation of abrupt onset, stimulus motion, and task relevance. Kusunoki M, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(10–12):1459–68
Intention–related activity in the posterior parietal cortex: a review. Snyder LH, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(10–12):1433–41 (35 ref.)
[Effects of different types of disparity cues on the response of axis–orientation selective cells in the monkey parietal cortex] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;104(5):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity of right parietal lobe functioning in focal cortical dysplasia. Morris RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:363–70
Distinguishing sensory and motor biases in parietal and frontal neglect. Husain M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1643–59
Time–dependent activation of parieto–frontal networks for directing attention to tactile space. A study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation pulses in right–brain–damaged patients with extinction. Oliveri M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1939–47
Unconscious activation of visual cortex in the damaged right hemisphere of a parietal patient with extinction. Rees G, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1624–33
Perception of self–generated movement following left parietal lesion. Sirigu A, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1867–74
Role of nitric oxide in the epileptogenesis of EL mice. Murashima YL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S195–9
Tactual recognition of cognitive stimuli: roles of hemisphere and lobe. Pandey S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;100(1–4):21–8
Auditory and visual spatial localization deficits following bilateral parietal lobe lesions in a patient with Balint's syndrome. Phan ML, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(4):583–600
Cerebellar decompensation following a stroke in contralateral posterior parietal cortex. Manto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 15;167(2):117–20
Transcranial magnetic stimulation and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [letter] Hoffman RE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1073–5
An 'automatic pilot' for the hand in human posterior parietal cortex: toward reinterpreting optic ataxia. Pisella L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):729–36
Functional roles of Broca's area and SMG: evidence from cortical stimulation mapping in a deaf signer. Corina DP, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):570–81
Acquired procedural dyscalculia associated to a left parietal lesion in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):265–73
Language and calculation within the parietal lobe: a combined cognitive, anatomical and fMRI study. Cohen L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1426–40
Tactile morphagnosia secondary to spatial deficits. Saetti MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1087–100
Parietal and cingulate processes in central pain. A combined positron emission tomography (PET) and functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study of an unusual case. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jan;84(1):77–87
A paradoxical improvement of misreaching in optic ataxia: new evidence for two separate neural systems for visual localization. Milner AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2225–9
[Right parietal lesions, spatial neglect and egocentric reference] Bartolomeo P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;156(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Balint syndrome and associated disorders. Anamnesis––diagnosis––approaches to treatment] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):859–69 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Axis–based grouping reduces visual extinction. Boutsen L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):896–905
Goal–directed selective attention and response competition monitoring: evidence from unilateral parietal and anterior cingulate lesions. Danckert J, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Jan;14(1):16–28
[An unusual case of epilepsy exhibiting gelastic seizure, simple visual hallucination, and transient swelling of the left parieto–occipital region] Kawakami T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed central pain associated with a sub–insular hematoma followed by parieto–occipital tumor. Favorable effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus] Barraquer–Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gerstmann syndrome caused by right parietal ischemic stroke] Calvo–Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):398–9 **(Spa)**
[Gerstmann's syndrome in a 9 year old boy] Fournier del Castillo C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT in Alzheimer's disease: features associated with bilateral parietotemporal hypoperfusion. Nitrini R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):172–6
Sensory tricks in cervical dystonia: perceptual dysbalance of parietal cortex modulates frontal motor programming. Naumann M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):322–8
Selective right parietal lobe activation during mental rotation: a parametric PET study. Harris IM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan; 123 (Pt 1):65–73
The parieto–occipital region––confusions at the boundary? [letter; comment] Otte A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):238–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Jul;24(7):787–91.

SURGERY

Malignant intracerebral nerve sheath tumor with intratumoral calcification. Case report. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):338–41
A case of myoclonic cortical tremor after extirpation of a parietal meningioma. Bötzel K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1033–5
Parallel and serial search in two teenagers with lesions of the mesial parietal cortex. Karatekin C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1461–8
A dramatic loss of non–verbal intelligence following a right parietal ependymoma: brief case report. Sands S, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):259–66

TRANSPLANTATION

Transient coexpression of nestin, GFAP, and vascular endothelial growth factor in mature reactive astroglia following neural grafting or brain wounds. Krum JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):348–60

PARIETAL REGION TRAUMA see **CRANIOCEREBRAL TRAUMA**

PARINAUD SYNDROME see **OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS**

PARITY

see related
GRAVIDITY

Changing paternity and the risk of preeclampsia/eclampsia in the subsequent pregnancy. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):57–62
Reproductive factors and risk of papillary thyroid cancer in women. Rossing MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr

15;151(8):765–72
Genetic counseling for childless women at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Eggers S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 29;86(5):447–53
Bone mineral density in grand multiparous women with extended lactation. Henderson PH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1371–7
Graphic analysis of actively managed labor: prospective computation of labor progress in 500 consecutive nulliparous women in spontaneous labor at term. Impey L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):438–43
Smoking, diet, pregnancy and oral contraceptive use as risk factors for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in relation to human papillomavirus infection. Kjellberg L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1332–8
Is proteinuric pre-eclampsia a different disease in primigravida and multigravida? Barden AE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):475–83
Maternal age, parity and gestational age on the size of the newborn in Addis Ababa. Feleke Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):468–71
Pregnancy outcome in primigravidae with late onset hypertensive disease. Moodley J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):490–4
Declining ovarian cancer rates in U.S. women in relation to parity and oral contraceptive use [see comments] Gnagy S, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):102–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Mar;11(2):97–8.
Parity and mammographic breast density in relation to breast cancer risk: indication of interaction. van Gils CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):105–11
Prospective study of the influence of parity and operative technique on the outcome of primary anal sphincter repair following obstetrical injury. Fitzpatrick M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):159–63
The evaluation of determinants of early postpartum low mood: the importance of parity and inter-pregnancy interval. Gürel Sa, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):21–4
Multifetal prophylaxis--a reality? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hershlag A. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):973–4 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Dec;72(6):970–2. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 Jun;73(6):1266; discussion 1267.
Dyspareunia, back pain and chronic pelvic pain: the importance of this pain complex in gynecological practice and its relation with grandmultiparity and pelvic relaxation. Gürel H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):119–22
Gravidity and parity in postmenopausal American Indian women: the Strong Heart Study. North KE, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):397–414
Association of menstrual and reproductive factors with breast cancer risk: results from the Shanghai Breast Cancer Study. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):295–300
Uterine rupture in a multiparous woman during labor induction with oral misoprostol. Mathews JE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):43–4
Teenage motherhood and infant mortality in Bangladesh: maternal age-dependent effect of parity one. Alam N. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Apr;32(2):229–36
Effectiveness of primiparae and multiparae at soothing their newborn infants. Kaitz M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Jun; 161(2):203–15
The effect of parity on lipid profile in normal pregnant women. Sirikulchayanonta C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S141–5
Change in paternity: a risk factor for preeclampsia in multiparous women? Tubbergen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):81–8
Effect of parity on pituitary prolactin response to metoclopramide and domperidone: implications for the enhancement of lactation. Brown TE, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):65–9
The effect of grandmultiparity on pregnancy related complications: the Aga Khan University experience. Munim S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Feb; 50(2):54–8
Factors associated with very early weaning among primiparas intending to breastfeed. Avery M, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):167–79
Stress urinary incontinence: prevalence among nulliparous compared with primiparous and grand multiparous premenopausal women [see comments] Groutz A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):419–25. Comment in: Neurourol Urodyn 2000;19(2):209–10.
Differential effects of cough, valsalva, and continence status on vesical neck movement. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):535–40
Differences in perineal lacerations in black and white primiparas. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):622–4
Parity and sleep patterns during and after pregnancy. Lee KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):14–8
Labor after previous cesarean: influence of prior indication and parity. Shipp TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):913–6
Do primiparas aged 40 years or older carry an increased obstetric risk? Scholz HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):263–6
Is grand multiparity associated with offsprings' hospital-treated mental disorders? A 28-year follow-up of the North Finland 1966 birth cohort. Kemppainen L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):104–8
Comparative effects of early weaning or once-daily suckling on occurrence of postpartum estrus in primiparous beef cows. Bell DJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1; 50(5):707–15
[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Frisian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment)] Eskes M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):772–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616–20. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):453; discussion 453–4. **(Dut)**
[Can ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring taken in the 4th month of pregnancy in normotensive primaparas predict the appearance of a fetomaternal event? Results of a French multicenter study. Report of 170 cases] Ragot S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors for low birth weight: influence of maternal age, parity, gestational age, nutritional status and maternal pathology] Ndiaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors associated to the trial of labor in primipara women with one previous cesarean section] Pires HM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evolution and quality of care during labor and delivery in primiparous patients who underwent early obstetrical analgesia] Morgan-Ortiz F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Nov;67:522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reproductive risk factors associated with breast cancer in Colombian women] Olaya-Contreras P, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun;33(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The treatment of benign processes of the cervix uteri associated with papillomavirus infection in women who have not given birth] Lakatosh VP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Parity and breast cancer in BRCA1/BRCA2 carriers [letter] Narod S. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):679

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal antigen hypothesis and ovarian cancer: is there an immunogenic explanation for the reduction in risk associated with parity? Mockett EJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):55–8
Plasma antibodies from malaria-exposed pregnant women recognize variant surface antigens on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes in a parity-dependent manner and block parasite adhesion to chondroitin sulfate A. Ricke CH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3309–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological and urodynamic changes in rat urinary bladder function after multiple pregnancies. Grandadam F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):861–6
Comparison of the "nursing" and other parental behaviors of nulliparous and lactating female rats. Lonstein JS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):242–51
Study of serum lipid and lipoprotein in pre-eclampsia with special reference to parity. Khaliq F, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):192–6
Alveolar bone height and postcranial bone mineral density: negative effects of cigarette smoking and parity. Hildebolt CF, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):683–9
Postmenopausal weight status, body composition and body fat distribution in relation to parameters of menstrual and reproductive history. Kirchengast S, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Oct 24;33(2):117–26
[Parity and ovarian development of Anopheles albitarsis l.s.in irrigated agroecosystem field] Kakitani I, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARKING FACILITIES

Handicapped parking. Hood PR. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep; 100(9):11

PARKINSON DISEASE

see related

LEWY BODIES

Recent advances in atypical parkinsonian disorders. Litvan I. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):441–6 (55 ref.)
Effect of low and high frequency thalamic stimulation on sleep in patients with Parkinson's disease and essential tremor. Arnulf I, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar;9(1):55–62
Strength, endurance, and stability of the tongue and hand in Parkinson disease. Solomon NP, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Feb;43(1):256–67
Pesticide study aids Parkinson research [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2200
6th International Congress of Parkinson's Disease and Movement Disorders. Barcelona, Spain, June 11–15, 2000. Abstracts. **Mov Disord** 2000;15 Suppl 3:1–308
Core assessment program for surgical interventional therapies in Parkinson's disease (CAPSIT-PD). Defer GL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):572–84 (89 ref.)
A Drosophila model of Parkinson's disease [see comments] Feany MB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):394–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):341, 343.
Parkinson's pathology in a fly [news; comment] Haass C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):341, 343. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):394–8.
Habituation of event-related potentials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiang C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar; 68(5):741–7
Parkinson's: integrating the primary and secondary care guidelines. Macmahon D, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Apr; 244(1609):370–8 (27 ref.)
D-beta-hydroxybutyrate protects neurons in models of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Kashiwaya Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5440–4
Neurobiology. Of flies and mice. Dawson VL. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):631–2
Sleep and periodic leg movement patterns in drug-free patients with Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Wetter TC, et al. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23(3):361–7
[Posture and gait modulation using sensory or attentional cues in Parkinson's disease. A possible approach to the mechanism of episodic freezing] Darmon A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1047–56 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parkinson's disease. Physiopathology, diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Vidailhet M. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1; 49(17):1915–21 **(Fre)**
[Neurological diseases in the elderly] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):851–3 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia with Lewy bodies and Parkinson's disease with dementia (letter; comment)] Shinotoh H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1171–2. Comment on: Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1999 Apr;39(4):423–30. **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of the COMPT with entacapone in the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson disease] Kulisevsky J. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug-Sep;14(7):349–58 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Do antioxidants in the diet affect the risk of developing Parkinson disease?] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):741–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute pharmacological test with clonidine for the tremor in patients with Parkinson disease] Serrano-Dueñas M. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Population pharmacokinetics of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with tolcapone. Jorga K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):610–20
Serum levels of coenzyme Q10 in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(2):177–81
Free radicals, oxidative stress and the origin of Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Bennett JP. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30;170(2):75–6. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Nov 30;170(2):90–5.
Hydroxyl radical and superoxide dismutase in blood of patients with Parkinson's disease: relationship to clinical data [see comments] Ihara Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30;170(2):90–5. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Nov 30;170(2):75–6.
Plasma homocysteine and MTHFR C677T genotype in levodopa-treated patients with PD. Yasui K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):437–40
Copper, ceruloplasmin, superoxide dismutase and iron parameters in Parkinson's disease. Tórsdóttir G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):239–43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

L-glutamate, L-arginine and L-citrulline levels in cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, and Alzheimer's disease patients. Kuiper MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(2):183–9
Normal cerebrospinal fluid glutathione concentrations in Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease and multiple system atrophy. Konings CH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15;168(2):112–5
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebrospinal fluid in neurodegenerative disease: indication of glial energy impairment in Huntington chorea, but not Parkinson disease. Gårseth M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(6):779–82
Detection of tolcapone in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian subjects. Russ H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):719–20
Full length alpha-synuclein is present in cerebrospinal fluid from Parkinson's disease and normal subjects. Borghi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):65–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship between structure and drug-induced parkinsonism [letter] Sawada Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):668
Hydrocarbon exposure and Parkinson's disease. Pezzoli G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):667–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PARKINSON

DISEASE, SECONDARY/chemically induced

COMPLICATIONS

The deterioration of cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Mesec A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):296–9

Emergency department presentations of patients with Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):209–15 (49 ref.)

Impairment of semantic knowledge in Parkinson disease. Portin R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1338–43

Progression of parkinsonism and loss of cognitive function in Alzheimer disease. Wilson RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):855–60

Depression in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Allain H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1287–8

Cognitive resource limitations during sentence comprehension in Parkinson's disease. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 1;73(1):1–16

The contribution of apraxic speech to working memory deficits in Parkinson's disease. Howard LA, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Sep;74(2):269–88

Parkinson's disease with recurrent pulmonary embolism. Hung SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jun;63(6):487–91

Visuo–cognitive dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease. Antal A, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):147–52 (64 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Lambert D, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):73–7 (21 ref.)

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):136–46 (78 ref.)

Visual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Rodnitzky RL. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):102–6 (48 ref.)

Urinary dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Singer C. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):78–86 (22 ref.)

Sleep dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Trenkwalder C. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):107–14 (73 ref.)

Comparative tolerability of the newer generation antiparkinsonian agents. Lambert D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Jan;16(1):55–65 (44 ref.)

Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: pathophysiology and treatment. Colosimo C, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):1–21 (182 ref.)

Apraxia of lid opening is alleviated by pallidal stimulation in a patient with Parkinson's disease. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):337–40

Colour vision abnormalities and movement time in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):711–5

Peripheral sympathetic dysfunction in patients with Parkinson's disease without autonomic failure is heart selective and disease specific. taki@med.kanazawa-u.ac.jp. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):566–73

Gastric electromechanical dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Krygowska–Wajs A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar; 15(1):41–6

The validity of the Hamilton and Montgomery–Asberg depression rating scales as screening and diagnostic tools for depression in Parkinson's disease. Leentjens AF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):644–9

Parkinson's disease and aided AAC: some evidence from practice. Armstrong L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Jul–Sep;35(3):377–89

Voice characteristics in the progression of Parkinson's disease. Holmes RJ, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Jul–Sep;35(3):407–18

AC pulsed electromagnetic fields–induced sexual arousal and penile erections in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):139–49

The association between parkinsonism, Alzheimer's disease, and mortality: a comprehensive approach. Mitchell SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):422–5

Using frequency domain characteristics to discriminate physiologic and parkinsonian tremors. Beuter A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;16(5):484–94

The pharmacological therapeutic management of levodopa–induced dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rascol O. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II51–7 (86 ref.)

Assessment of voiding dysfunction in Parkinson's disease by the international prostate symptom score. Araki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):429–33

Repetitive speech phenomena in Parkinson's disease. Benke T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):319–24

Parkinson's disease impairs the ability to change set quickly. Chong RK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):57–70

Olanzapine for psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Aarsland D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):392–4

Doppler ultrasonographic examination of the leg veins of patients with Parkinson disease. Burbridge BE, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):338–40

Semantic processing deficits in patients with Parkinson's disease: degraded representation or defective retrieval? Watters PA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 24(4):322–32 (38 ref.)

FAST TRACK: daytime sleepiness in Parkinson's disease. Rye DB, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar;9(1):63–9

Voice and speech characteristics of persons with Parkinson's disease pre– and post–pallidotomy surgery: preliminary findings. Schulz GM, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1176–94

Aerodynamic measurements of patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiang J, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Dec;13(4):583–91

Spinal surgery for severe scoliosis in Parkinson's disease. Tabamo RE, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):114–5

Quantification of dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease: validation of a novel instrumental method. Burkhard PR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):754–63

Neurosurgical treatment of dyskinesias: pathophysiological consideration. Pollak P. **Mov Disord** 1999;14 Suppl 1:33–9 (80 ref.)

Decreased striatal dopamine transporter density in JNCL patients with parkinsonian symptoms. Aberg L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1069–74

Botulinum toxin A as treatment for drooling saliva in PD [letter] O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):606–7

Botulinum toxin A as treatment for drooling saliva in PD. Pal PK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):244–7

Mortality cancer risk in parkinsonian patients: a population–based study [letter; comment] Riggs JE. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1158–9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 15;52(2):395–8.

Cognitive and vestibulo–proprioceptive components of spatial ability in Parkinson's disease. Crucian GP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):757–67

Fall events described by people with Parkinson's disease: implications for clinical interviewing and the research agenda. Stack E, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(3):190–200

Convergence insufficiency in idiopathic Parkinson's disease responsive to levodopa. Racette BA, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Sep;7(3):169–74

[Parkinson's disease and dementia] Jin L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Olfactory disorders in Alzheimer's disease and in Parkinson's disease. Review of the literature] Norès JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar;151(2):97–106 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion of cases: parkinson patients] De Troyer J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tremor. Diagnostic orientation] Fénelon G. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1435–9 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between weight loss and dysphagia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Nozaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated parkinsonian patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicated by status epilepticus and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Osoegawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Habitual mandibular dislocation in two patients with Parkinson's disease] Sayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function impairment in patients with Parkinson's disease—a consideration on the possible pathogenetic relation to autonomic dysfunction] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The parkinsonian view of the Rey–Osterrieth complex figure] Noé–Sebastián E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychological characteristics of Parkinson's disease] Ostrosky–Solis F. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):788–96 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring symptom change in patients with Parkinson's disease. Harrison JE, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):41–5

A high–resolution fast spin–echo inversion–recovery sequence for preoperative localization of the internal globus pallidus. Reich CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):928–31

Emergency department presentations of patients with Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):209–15 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of a screening questionnaire for genetic studies of Parkinson's disease. Racette BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):539–43

Primary autonomic failure: three clinical presentations of one disease? [comment] [editorial] Kaufmann H. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):382–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):338–47.

The evolution of diagnosis in early Parkinson disease. Parkinson Study Group. Jankovic J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):369–72

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 1. Central neurologic disorders. Sliwa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S3–12; quiz S36–44 (22 ref.)

Neuromotor profiles: what are they and what can we learn from them? Beuter A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):39–44

Event–related potential and EEG measures in Parkinson's disease without and with dementia. Tanaka H, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–45

Spinal reflex studies enable to analyze supraspinal dysfunctions. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:373–6 (12 ref.)

Parkinson's disease and neuropsychological assessment. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):1–18 (108 ref.)

Predictors of nursing home placement in Parkinson's disease: a population–based, prospective study. Aarsland D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):938–42

Comparative analysis of qualitative verbal fluency performance in normal elderly and demented populations. Epker MO, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):425–34

Lexical, semantic, and action verbal fluency in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Piatt AL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):435–43

Using time domain characteristics to discriminate physiologic and parkinsonian tremors. Edwards R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):87–100

Validity of the Dementia Rating Scale in assessing cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. Brown GG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):180–8

Respiratory chain enzyme activities in spermatozoa from untreated Parkinson's disease patients. Molina JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):919–24

Morphological and functional imaging studies on the diagnosis and progression of Parkinson's disease. Brooks DJ. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II11–8 (67 ref.)

Preclinical (premotor) Parkinson's disease. Wolters EC, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II103–9 (67 ref.)

Manometric investigation of anorectal function in early and late stage Parkinson's disease. Bassotti G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):768–70

Bradykinesia akinesia inco–ordination test (BRAIN TEST): an objective computerised assessment of upper limb motor function. Giovannoni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):624–9

Parkinson's disease: a novel MRI method for determining structural changes in the substantia nigra. Hutchinson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):815–8

Late onset levodopa responsive Huntington's disease with minimal chorea masquerading as Parkinson plus syndrome. Reuter I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 68(2):238–41

Usefulness of a dopamine transporter PET ligand [(18)F]beta–CFT in assessing disability in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):737–41

The EQ–5D—a generic quality of life measure–is a useful instrument to measure quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease. Schrag A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):67–73

What clinical features are most useful to distinguish definite multiple system atrophy from Parkinson's disease? Wenning GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 68(4):434–40

The measurement of tremor using a velocity transducer: comparison to simultaneous recordings using transducers of displacement, acceleration and muscle activity. Norman KE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):41–54

Quantitative digitography (QDG): a sensitive measure of digital motor control in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Bronte–Stewart HM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan; 15(1):36–47

Application of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale in progressive supranuclear palsy: factor analysis of the motor scale. Cubo E, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):276–9

Pushing and pulling with the upper extremities while standing: the effects of mild Alzheimer dementia and Parkinson's disease. Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):255–68

Action tremor during object manipulation in Parkinson's disease. Forssberg H, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):244–54

Objective quantification of resting and activated parkinsonian rigidity: a comparison of angular impulse and work scores. Fung VS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):48–55

Parkinsonism, dystonia, and hemiatrophy. Greene PE, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):537–41

Schwab & England: standardization of administration. McRae C, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):335–6

Early detection of probable idiopathic Parkinson's disease: I. Development of a diagnostic test battery. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):467–73

Early detection of probable idiopathic Parkinson's disease: II. A prospective application of a diagnostic test battery. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May; 15(3):474–8

Multiple oscillators are causing parkinsonian and essential tremor. Raethjen J, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):84–94

The effect of pregnancy in Parkinson's disease. Shulman LM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):132–5

Factor analysis of the motor section of the unified Parkinson's disease rating scale during the off–state. Stebbins GT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):585–9

Excessive daytime sleepiness and sleep benefit in Parkinson's disease: a community–based study. Tandberg E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):922–7

Decreased concentration of annexin V in parkinsonian cerebrospinal fluid: speculation on the underlying cause. Vermes I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1008–10

Anal sphincter EMG does not distinguish between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):731–4

PARKINSON DISEASE

Quantitative electromyography of the external anal sphincter in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Libelius R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1250–6

Images in clinical medicine. Tremor as a cause of pseudo-ventricular tachycardia. Llinas R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1275

The freezing of time as a presenting symptom of Parkinson's disease [letter] Mazzoni P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1317–8

Use of latent class analyses for the estimation of prevalence of cognitive impairment, and signs of stroke and Parkinson's disease among African-American elderly of central Harlem: results of the Harlem Aging Project. Teresi JA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):309–21

Functional brain imaging of movement disorders. Eidelberg D, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):305–12 (61 ref.)

The PDQ-39 Spanish version: reliability and correlation with the short-form health survey (SF-36). Martínez Martín P, et al. **Neurología** 1999 Apr;14(4):159–63

Prognosis with Parkinson's disease in europe: A collaborative study of population-based cohorts. Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. Berger K, et al. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S24–7

Action (verb naming) fluency as an executive function measure: convergent and divergent evidence of validity. Piatt AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1499–503

Movement accuracy constraints in Parkinson's disease patients. Rand MK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(2):203–12

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus in Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping [letter; comment] Lehman RM. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1026. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Aug;45(2):278–87; discussion 287–9.

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test variables in relation to motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Alevriadou A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):824–30

Interactions of sleep and Parkinson's disease. Razmy A, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):20–32 (82 ref.)

[The symptoms of Parkinson disease] Bleton JP. **Encephale** 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:27–33 **(Fre)**

[How to examine a patient with Parkinson disease] Agid Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan;156(1):17–22 **(Fre)**

[The Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale] Bonnet AM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):534–41 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in Parkinson disease are underrated (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Dec;67(12):A8–9 **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal manifestations in patients with Parkinson disease] Stelzig Y, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct; 78(10):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory testing with "sniffin' sticks" for clinical diagnosis of Parkinson disease] Daum RF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parkinson disease of juvenile onset with systemic lupus erythematosus in a pre-symptomatic stage] Chacón J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in Parkinson disease] Litvan I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):139–45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal activity in the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson disease] Magariños-Ascone C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parkinson disease in Spain: evidence of under-diagnosis and starting points for its reduction] Sevillano-García MD, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet in Parkinson disease] Håglin L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):576–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

COMT inhibition in Parkinson's disease: rationale and clinical relevance [editorial] Deleu D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar; 100(1):5–7

L-dopa pharmacokinetics studied with microdialysis in patients with Parkinson's disease and a history of malignant melanoma. Dizdar N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):231–7

Pleural fibrosis associated with dihydroergocryptine treatment. Oechsner M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr; 101(4):283–5

Tryptophan hydroxylase regulation. Drug-induced modifications that alter serotonin neuronal function. Kuhn DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:19–27 (27 ref.)

Treatment of parkinsonian syndromes in developing countries. Ogunniyi A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun; 26(1–2):101–3 (20 ref.)

Tolcapone: a novel approach to Parkinson's disease. Micek ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1; 56(21):2195–205 (30 ref.)

Impact of Parkinson's disease and its pharmacologic treatment on quality of life and economic outcomes. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15; 57(10):953–62 (65 ref.)

Neuroprotective "agents" in surgery. Secret "agent" man, or common "agent" machine? Andrews RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:59–72 (30 ref.)

Levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: is sensitization reversible? Bejjani BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):655–8

Dyskinesias and the subthalamic nucleus. Benabid AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S189–92 (11 ref.)

The neural mechanisms underlying levodopa-induced dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease. Brotchie JM. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S105–12; discussion S112–4 (45 ref.)

Levodopa-induced dyskinesia: a pathological form of striatal synaptic plasticity? Calabresi P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr; 47(4 Suppl 1):S60–8; discussion S68–9 (66 ref.)

Molecular basis of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Calon F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S70–8 (123 ref.)

Patterns of gene expression and behavior induced by chronic dopamine treatments. Canales JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S53–9 (64 ref.)

The spectrum of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S2–9; discussion S9–11 (42 ref.)

Physiologic basis of dyskinesia. Filion M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S35–40; discussion S40–1 (44 ref.)

Clinical physiology of dopa dyskinesia. Hallett M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S147–50; discussion S150–3 (13 ref.)

Nigrostriatal system plasticity in Parkinson's disease: effect of dopaminergic denervation and treatment. Hirsch EC. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S115–20; discussion S120–1 (49 ref.)

Surgery for levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Lang AE. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S193–9; discussion S199–202 (53 ref.)

Neuronal recordings in Parkinson's disease patients with dyskinesias induced by apomorphine. Lozano AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S141–6

Clinical pharmacology of levodopa-induced dyskinesia. Nutt JG. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S160–4; discussion S164–6 (55 ref.)

Pathophysiology of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: problems with the current model. Obeso JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S22–32; discussion S32–4 (101 ref.)

Preventing levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Olanow CW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S167–76; discussion S176–8 (112 ref.)

Medical treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Rascol O. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S179–88 (100 ref.)

Dopamine receptors and locomotor responses: molecular aspects. Sealfon SC. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S12–9; discussion S19–21 (100 ref.)

Vitiligo associated with tolcapone and levodopa in a patient with Parkinson's disease [letter] Sabaté M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1228–9

Levodopa-treated Parkinson disease has better long-term outcome than previously predicted [letter; comment] Hutton JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):758–9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):529–35.

Levodopa toxicity in Parkinson disease [letter] Lessell S. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1382

Levodopa withdrawal after bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation in advanced Parkinson disease. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):983–8

Levodopa toxicity in Parkinson disease: reality or myth? Reality--practice patterns should change. Shulman LM. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):406–7; discussion 410

Is levodopa toxic? Weiner WJ. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):408–10

The angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor, perindopril, modifies the clinical features of Parkinson's disease. Reardon KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):48–53

Drug treatment of Parkinson's disease. Time for phase II. Drukarch B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1; 59(9):1023–31

Treatment of early Parkinson's disease [editorial] Marsh L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):1–2

The effects of nicotine on Parkinson's disease. Kelton MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1–3):274–82

N-terminal tripeptide of IGF-1 (GPE) prevents the loss of TH positive neurons after 6-OHDA induced nigral lesion in rats. Guan J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):286–92

N-acetylcysteine elicited increase in complex I activity in synaptic mitochondria from aged mice: implications for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Martínez Banaclocha M. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):173–5

"Rational hope" in the early treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sourkes TL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 77(6):375–82 (60 ref.)

Cholinergic-drug induced sicca syndrome in Parkinson's disease: a case report and a review of the literature. Hashimoto S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 101(4):268–70 (19 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial comparing pramipexole with levodopa in early Parkinson's disease: design and methods of the CALM-PD Study. Parkinson Study Group. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):34–44

Diurnal motor variations to repeated doses of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):28–33

Concentration-effect relationship of levodopa-benserazide dispersible formulation versus standard form in the treatment of complicated motor response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):351–5

Pramipexole, a nonergot dopamine agonist, is effective against rest tremor in intermediate to advanced Parkinson's disease. Künig G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):301–5

Modification of dopamine D2 receptor activity by pergolide in Parkinson's disease: an in vivo study by PET. Linazasoro G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):277–80

Effect of memantine (NMDA antagonist) on Parkinson's disease: a double-blind crossover randomized study. Merello M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):273–6

Safety study of lazabemide (Ro19-6327), a new MAO-B inhibitor, on cardiac arrhythmias and blood pressure of patients with Parkinson's disease. Narabayashi H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):340–6

The effect of amantadine on levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Snow BJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 23(2):82–5

Effects of chronic levodopa and pergolide treatment on cortical excitability in patients with Parkinson's disease: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Strafella AP, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1198–202

Pergolide for levodopa-induced complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke C E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000235 (1 ref.)

Pergolide versus bromocriptine for levodopa-induced motor complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke C E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000236 (4 ref.)

Lisuride versus bromocriptine for levodopa-induced complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke CE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001514 (1 ref.)

Lisuride for levodopa-induced complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke CE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001515 (0 ref.)

Bromocriptine for levodopa-induced motor complications in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001203 (7 ref.)

Recent advances in the drug treatment of Parkinson's disease [editorial] Poewe W. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug; 12(4):411–5 (41 ref.)

Drugs with estrogen-like potency and brain activity: potential therapeutic application for the CNS. Cyr M, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Aug;6(12):1287–312 (361 ref.)

Dopamine agonists in the treatment of Parkinson s disease past, present and future. Sit SY. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Aug; 6(12):1211–48 (144 ref.)

Levodopa in Parkinson's disease: neurotoxicity issue laid to rest? Murer MG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Nov;21(5):339–52 (145 ref.)

Developments in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 May;37(5):36–40 (64 ref.)

Siagoside. GM1, Sygen. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):36–7

The effect of tolcapone on the pharmacokinetics of benserazide. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):211–9

Does selegiline modify the progression of early Parkinson's disease? Results from a five-year study. The Norwegian-Danish Study Group. Larsen JP, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):539–47

SELEDO: a 5-year long-term trial on the effect of selegiline in early Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa. Przuntek H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):141–50

Motor effects of (-)-OSU6162 in primates with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Ekesbo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2-3):193–9

Five-year follow-up of early lisuride and levodopa combination therapy versus levodopa monotherapy in de novo Parkinson's disease. The French Lisuride Study Group. Allain H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):22–30

Effect of tolcapone on the haemodynamic effects and tolerability of desipramine. Jorga KM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):94–103

Clinical investigation of medicinal products in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (CPMP note for guidance). European Agency for Evaluation of Medicinal Products. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;9(5):443–9

Deterioration of parkinsonian symptoms following treatment of dopaminergic hallucinosis with olanzapine. Rudolf J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):356–7

Antiparkinsonian actions of ifenprodil in the MPTP-lesioned marmoset model of Parkinson's disease. Nash JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):136–42

Peripheral markers of oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. The role of L-DOPA. Martignoni E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):428–37

Parkinson's disease: therapeutic choices and timing decisions in patient management [interview by Wayne Kuznar] Stacy M. **Geriatrics** 1999 Oct;54(10):44–9; quiz 50

The role of entacapone in the management of Parkinson's disease. Brooks DJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):267–71 (14 ref.)

Use of apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. O'Sullivan JD, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):816–20 (23 ref.)

Multiple antioxidants in the prevention and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Prasad KN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):413–23 (102 ref.)

Effect of selegiline on cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Dixit SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):784–6

Linear pharmacokinetic behavior of ropinirole during multiple dosing in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hubble J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):641–6

Alpha2-adrenergic agonist clonidine for improving spatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):444–9

Efficacy of quetiapine in Parkinson's patients with psychosis. Targum SD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):54–60

Reduction of dyskinesia and induction of akinesia induced by morphine in two parkinsonian patients with severe sciatica. Berg D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(7–8):725–8

Effects of apomorphine on visual functions in Parkinson's disease. Büttner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):87–94

An overnight switch to ropinirole therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease. Short communication. Canesi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):925–9

Tolcapone increases maximum concentration of levodopa. Müller T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):113–9

Short-term effect of amantadine sulphate on motor performance and reaction time in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):711–24

Antiparkinsonian and antidyskinetic activity of drugs targeting central glutamatergic mechanisms. Chase TN, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II36–42 (88 ref.)

Risk factors for levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec; 246(12):1127–33

Levodopa--an exotoxin or a therapeutic drug? Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II135–9 (39 ref.)

Non-dopaminergic therapy in Parkinson's disease. Przuntek H. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II19–24 (40 ref.)

The pharmacological therapeutic management of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rascol O. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II51–7 (86 ref.)

Pergolide monotherapy for Parkinson's disease. van der Worp B. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):983–4

Dopamine agonists: their role in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [editorial] Brooks DJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):685–9 (61 ref.)

Improvement of levodopa induced dyskinesias by thalamic deep brain stimulation is related to slight variation in electrode placement: possible involvement of the centre median and parafascicularis complex. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):308–14

Hedonistic homeostatic dysregulation in patients with Parkinson's disease on dopamine replacement therapies [see comments] Giovannoni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):423–8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Apr;68(4):404.

The effect of long-term levodopa therapy on depression level in de novo patients with Parkinson's disease. Choi C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):12–6

Levodopa-induced dyskinesias treated by pallidotomy. Jankovic J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):62–7

Association of L-DOPA with recovery following Ayurveda medication in Parkinson's disease. Nagashayana N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):124–7

The effect of trihexyphenidyl, an anticholinergic agent, on regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Takahashi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):56–61

Excitotoxic ablation [letter; comment] Guridi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):364–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Aug;91(2):294–302.

Anticholinergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease: An overlooked class of drugs from a pharmacokinetic perspective. Brocks DR. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 2(2):39–46 (47 ref.)

Monitoring of the levodopa concentration-response relationship in Parkinson's disease. Wu RM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):117–25

Sleep attacks and Parkinson's disease treatment [letter] [see comments] Ferreira JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1333–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):597–8.

Sleep attacks in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Pirker W, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):597–8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1332–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1333–4.

Sleep attacks (sleep episodes) with pergolide [letter] [see comments] Schapira AH. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1332–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):597–8.

Clindamycin and nicotinic neuromuscular transmission [letter] Schulze J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1792–3

Entacapone for Parkinson's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Jan 24;42(1070):7–8

Levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a consensus meeting. Agid Y, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):911–3 (1 ref.)

The effect of dopamine agonist therapy on dopamine transporter imaging in Parkinson's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):940–6

Broad bean (Vicia faba)--a natural source of L-dopa--prolongs "on" periods in patients with Parkinson's disease who have "on-off" fluctuations. Apaydin H, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):164–6

Worsening of motor performance in patients with Parkinson's disease following transdermal nicotine administration. Ebersbach G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1011–3

Subcutaneous apomorphine injections as a treatment for intractable pain in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):167–9

The initial treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter] Factor SA. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):360–1

Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Friedman JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):201–11 (107 ref.)

Levodopa-induced dyskinesias in autopsy-proven cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Frucht S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):340–3

Rating scales for dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG. **Mov Disord** 1999;14 Suppl 1:48–53 (24 ref.)

Differential progression of motor impairment in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):479–84

Time course of loss of clinical benefit following withdrawal of levodopa/carbidopa and bromocriptine in early Parkinson's disease. Hauser RA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):485–9

Treatment of drooling in Parkinson's disease with botulinum toxin [letter] Jost WH. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1057

Risperidone treatment of drug-related psychosis in patients with parkinsonism. Leopold NA. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):301–4

Idazoxan is ineffective for levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Manson AJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):336–7

Severe off-period facial dystonia in Parkinson's disease. Miranda M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):163–4

Worsening of motor features of parkinsonism with olanzapine. Molho ES, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1014–6

Treatment of Parkinson's disease should begin with a dopamine agonist [letter; comment] Montastruc JL. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):361–2. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Sep;14(5):716–24. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Sep;14(5):725–30.

Treatment of Parkinson's disease should begin with a dopamine agonist [see comments] Montastruc JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):725–30 (49 ref.). Comment in: Mov Disord 2000 Mar;15(2):361–2.

Waking up to sleep episodes in Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):212–5 (37 ref.)

A novel sublingual apomorphine treatment for patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Ondo W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):664–8

The efficacy and safety of adjunct bromocriptine therapy for levodopa-induced motor complications: a systematic review. Ramaker C, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):56–64 (22 ref.)

L-dopa-induced peak-dose dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease: a clinical pharmacologic approach. Rascol O. **Mov Disord** 1999;14 Suppl 1:19–32 (152 ref.)

The phenomenology of L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Vidailhet M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999; 14 Suppl 1:13–8 (39 ref.)

The initial treatment of Parkinson's disease should begin with levodopa [see comments] Weiner WJ. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):716–24 (60 ref.). Comment in: Mov Disord 2000 Mar;15(2):361–2.

Illness impact and adjustment to Parkinson's disease: before and after treatment with tolcapone. Welsh MD, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):497–502

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) for the treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with Parkinson's disease. Zesiewicz TA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):305–8

Ropinirole as compared with levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Frucht S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):885

Ropinirole as compared with levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Hiner BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21; 343(12):884; discussion 885

A five-year study of the incidence of dyskinesia in patients with early Parkinson's disease who were treated with ropinirole or levodopa. 056 Study Group. Rascol O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1484–91

Ropinirole as compared with levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Weiner WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21; 343(12):885

Ropinirole as compared with levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter] Yamamoto T. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21; 343(12):884; discussion 885

Noradrenoceptor antagonism with idazoxan improves L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in MPTP monkeys. Grondin R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):181–6

Detection of tolcapone in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian subjects. Russ H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):719–20

Treatment of Parkinson's disease : fighting the surging enemy. Behari M. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):259–62 (41 ref.)

Conversion to controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa treatment and quality of life as measured by the Nottingham Health Profile. The STAR Study Group. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug-Sep;14(7):338–43

A multicenter randomized controlled trial of remacemide hydrochloride as monotherapy for PD. Parkinson Study Group. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1583–8

Objective changes in motor function during placebo treatment in PD. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):710–4

Immediate-release and controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa in PD: a 5-year randomized multicenter study. Carbidopa/Levodopa Study Group [see comments] Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22; 53(5):1012–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):156–7.

Effects of central dopaminergic stimulation by apomorphine on speech in Parkinson's disease. Kompoliti K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):458–62

Efficacy of levodopa therapy on motor function after posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):535–6. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1755–7.

Apomorphine can sustain the long-duration response to L-DOPA in fluctuating PD. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):247–50

Response to L-dopa in PD: the long and the short of it [editorial; comment] Nutt JG. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):1884–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1910–5.

Mirtazapine treats resting tremor, essential tremor, and levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Pact V, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1154

Neuropsychological changes between "off" and "on" STN or GPi stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):411–8

Transderm-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Quinn N. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1877. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):433–4.

Estrogen improves motor disability in parkinsonian postmenopausal women with motor fluctuations. Tsang KL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2292–8

Immediate-release and controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa in PD: A 5-year randomized multicenter study [letter; comment] Van Horn G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):156–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1012–9.

Quetiapine for l-dopa-induced psychosis in PD. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1538

The long-duration response to L-dopa in the treatment of early PD [see comments] Zappia M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1910–5. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1884–5.

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease before and after dopaminergic medication. Castiello U, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):46–59

Maximizing the benefit of pharmacotherapy in Parkinson's disease. Berchou RC. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):33S–42S (43 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of dopamine agonists. Lam YW. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):17S–25S (57 ref.)

The challenge of managing mild Parkinson's disease. LeWitt PA. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):2S–7S (17 ref.)

New drugs for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. LeWitt PA. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):26S–32S (47 ref.)

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with ropinirole after pergolide-induced retroperitoneal fibrosis. Lund BC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1437–8

Non-ergot dopamine agonist-induced sleep attacks. Ryan M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):724–6

Pharmacotherapy for advanced Parkinson's disease. Stacy M. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):8S–16S (62 ref.)

Neuroprotective strategies for basal ganglia degeneration: Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Alexi T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(5):409–70 (726 ref.)

Sub-chronic administration of the dopamine D(1) antagonist SKF 83959 in bilaterally MPTP-treated rhesus monkeys: stable therapeutic effects and wearing-off dyskinesia. Andringa G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 146(3):328–34

What is new in movement disorders? Poewe W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):664–71 (59 ref.)

Too many treatments for Parkinson's disease: how should they be used? Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun; 99(3):57–61, 43 (11 ref.)

[Development of dyskinesias induced by treatment for Parkinson's disease: potential role of first exposure to L-DOPA (or phenomenon of priming)] Damier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):224–35 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of Parkinson disease] Schneider E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 2000 Apr;23(4):116–24 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Parkinson disease. Evidence based medicine for Levodopa] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9 Suppl Evidence):1–4 **(Ger)**

[High dosage therapy of Parkinson disease. New dopamine agonist pramipexol allows reduction of L-dopa dose down to zero] Arnold G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Optimizing dopaminergic therapy in idiopathic Parkinson syndrome with entacapone] Arnold G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):78–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sleep attacks" in Parkinson patients. A side effect of nonergoline dopamine agonists or a class effect of dopamine agonists?] Möller JC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):670–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apomorphine for treatment of "off-periods" in Parkinson's disease] Zoldan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15; 137(10):444–6, 512, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease] Takáts A. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5;141(10):483–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Worsened orthostatic hypotension due to levodopa administration in a case of Parkinson's disease] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;37(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[L-dopa effective parkinsonism appeared after shunt revision of the aqueductal stenosis: report of two cases] Ochiai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apomorphine in treatment of Parkinson's disease with fluctuations] Zaleska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pramipexol: a new dopaminergic agonist for the treatment of Parkinson disease] Grandas F, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14(5):224–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of the motor complications associated with chronic treatment of Parkinson disease] Linazasoro G. **Neurologia** 1999 Oct; 14(8):393–406 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nerve growth factor: possibilities and limitations of its clinical application] Castellanos-Ortega MR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15;29(5):439–47 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological mechanisms of the treatment of dyskinesias in Parkinson disease] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):889–98 (202 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in Parkinson disease] Litvan I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):139–45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Motor and mental complications in the long-term treatment of complicated Parkinson's disease with levodopa] Molina JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):982–90 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis in Parkinson's disease: determining the value of interventions. Siderowf AD, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):439–45 (47 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

COMT inhibition in Parkinson's disease: rationale and clinical relevance [editorial] Deleu D. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar; 100(1):5–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte nitrite content and antioxidant enzymes in Parkinson's disease patients. Barthwal MK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):300–4

Nitration of manganese superoxide dismutase in cerebrospinal fluids is a marker for peroxynitrite-mediated oxidative stress in neurodegenerative diseases. Aoyama K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):524–7

Increased 8-oxo-dGTPase in the mitochondria of substantia nigral neurons in Parkinson's disease. Shimura-Miura H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):920–4

Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. Waters C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun; 48(6):692–8 (29 ref.)

Altered redox state of platelet coenzyme Q10 in Parkinson's disease. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):41–8

Serum levels of coenzyme Q10 in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(2):177–81

The activity of catechol-O-methyltransferase in parkinsonian patients with "on-off fluctuations". Woitalla D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):105–11

Inducible nitric oxide synthase stimulates dopaminergic neurodegeneration in the MPTP model of Parkinson disease [see comments] Liberatore GT, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1403–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1354–5.

Increased beta-carboline 9N-methyltransferase activity in the frontal cortex in Parkinson's disease. Gearhart DA, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun;7(3):201–11

Caspase-3: A vulnerability factor and final effector in apoptotic death of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2875–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The alpha-synuclein gene and Parkinson disease in a Chinese population. Chan DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):501–3

Cross sectional prevalence survey of idiopathic Parkinson's disease and Parkinsonism in London. Schrag A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):21–2

Occupational risk factors in Parkinson's disease. Tsui JK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep-Oct;90(5):334–7

Initial symptoms of Parkinson's disease with elderly onset. Nagayama H, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):129–32

Adult nutrient intake as a risk factor for Parkinson's disease. Johnson CC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1102–9

Test-retest reliability of an epidemiological instrument for Parkinson's disease. Reider CR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):863–5

Risk factors for dementia, depression and psychosis in long-standing Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):59–71

Validating a screening questionnaire for parkinsonism in Australia. Chan DK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):117–20

Relationship between caffeine intake and Parkinson disease [letter] Honig LS. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1378–9

Association of coffee and caffeine intake with the risk of Parkinson disease. Ross GW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2674–9

Prevalence of Parkinson's disease in lower Aragon, Spain. Errea JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):596–604 (48 ref.)

Occupational metal exposures and the risk of Parkinson's disease. Gorell JM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999; 18(6):303–8 (27 ref.)

A report on the WHO working group on Parkinson's disease. Janca A. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):236–40

Prevalence of Parkinson's disease in Bulgarian Gypsies. Milanov I, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Jul-Aug; 19(4):206–9

Use of latent class analyses for the estimation of prevalence of cognitive impairment, and signs of stroke and Parkinson's disease among African-American elderly of central Harlem: results of the Harlem Aging Project. Teresi JA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(6):309–21

Prognosis with Parkinson's disease in europe: A collaborative study of population-based cohorts. Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. Berger K, et al. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S24–7

Prevalence of Parkinson's disease in Europe: A collaborative study of population-based cohorts. Neurologic Diseases in the Elderly Research Group. de Rijk MC, et al. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S21–3

Clinical and genetic study of familial Parkinson's disease in Tunisia. Gouider-Khouja N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1603–9

Smoking and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Honig LS. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1158. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jan 1;52(1):115–9.

A 10-year study of the incidence of and factors predicting dementia in Parkinson's disease. Hughes TA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1596–602

Motor impairment in PD: relationship to incident dementia and age. Levy G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):539–44

Dementia, Parkinson's disease, and stroke in Europe: A commentary. Rocca WA. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 5):S38–40

Prevalence, clinical characteristics, and pharmacologic treatment of Parkinson's disease in residents in long-term care facilities. SAGE Study Group. Lapane KL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov;19(11):1321–7

Questionnaire-based assessment of bladder dysfunction in patients with mild to moderate Parkinson's disease. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):250–4

[Serum pro-oxidant and antioxidant factors and risk of Parkinson's disease: population study] Molina-Arjona JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parkinson disease in Spain: evidence of under-diagnosis and starting points for its reduction] Sevillano-Garcia MD, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15;29(9):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study made on a data base of 2,471 patients with Parkinson disease and disorders of movement in Health District 1 of the autonomous region of Madrid. Observed demographic changes over 8 year-period] Vázquez-Alén P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15;30(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cytochrome P4502D6 (debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase) and Parkinson's disease in Chinese and Caucasians. Ho SL, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):323–9

Polymorphisms of the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Chinese in Taiwan. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):90–3

Atypical parkinsonism in Afro-Caribbean and Indian origin immigrants to the UK. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):18–23 (35 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Environmental, medical, and family history risk factors for Parkinson's disease: a New England-based case control study. Taylor CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15; 88(6):742–9

Striatal mechanisms and pathogenesis of parkinsonian signs and motor complications. Chase TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S122–9; discussion S129–30 (92 ref.)

The brain lesion responsible for parkinsonism after carbon monoxide poisoning. Sohn YH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug;57(8):1214–8

alpha-Synuclein and Parkinson's disease. Burke RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):465–6

Implication of the subthalamic nucleus in the pathophysiology and pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Benazzouz A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):215–21 (87 ref.)

Monograph series on aging-related diseases: XII. Parkinson's disease--recent developments and new directions. Kontakos N, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(2):58–76 (220 ref.)

Influence of neurotoxins and oxidative stress on the onset and progression of Parkinson's disease. Foley P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II82–94 (140 ref.)

Organochlorine insecticides in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Corrigan FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Feb 25;59(4):229–34

Exposure to home pesticides linked to Parkinson disease [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3055–6

Atypical parkinsonism in the French West Indies [letter; comment] Collins MA. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1473–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):281–6.

Atypical parkinsonism in the French West Indies [letter; comment] Steele JC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1474. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):281–6.

Aluminum-containing antacids as a cause of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Altschuler E. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):22–3

Environmental risk factors in Parkinson's disease. Kuopio AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):928–39

Parkinsonism following electrical injury to the hand [letter] Quinn N, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):587–8

Is there a cause-and-effect relationship between alpha-synuclein fibrillization and Parkinson's disease? Goldberg MS, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E115–9

Inducible nitric oxide synthase stimulates dopaminergic neurodegeneration in the MPTP model of Parkinson disease [see comments] Liberatore GT, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1403–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1354–5.

An unusual case of Parkinsonism secondary to right parasagittal meningioma [letter] Saleem SM, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):190–1

Is Parkinson's disease a primary olfactory disorder? Hawkes CH, et al. **QJM** 1999 Aug;92(8):473–80 (60 ref.)

[Parkinson disease of juvenile onset with systemic lupus erythematosus in a pre-symptomatic stage] Chacón J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental models, of Parkinson disease] Luquin MR. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):60–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evaluation of a screening questionnaire for genetic studies of Parkinson's disease. Racette BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):539–43

Analysis of ERDA1, CTG18.1, and uncloned CAG/CTG repeat sequences in familial Parkinson's disease with anticipation. Schraen-Maschke S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):738–41

Environmental, medical, and family history risk factors for Parkinson's disease: a New England-based case control study. Taylor CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15; 88(6):742–9

Search for the PARK3 founder haplotype in a large cohort of patients with Parkinson's disease from northern Germany. Klein C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;63 (Pt 4):285–91

Alpha-synuclein and Parkinson's disease: selective neurodegenerative effect of alpha-synuclein fragment on dopaminergic neurons in vitro and in vivo. Forloni G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):632–40

Dopamine-mediated gene regulation in models of Parkinson's disease. Gerfen CR. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S42–50; discussion S50–2 (34 ref.)

The role of inheritance in sporadic Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hawkes C. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):682. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 May;45(5):577–82.

Association studies of Parkinson's disease and parkin polymorphisms [letter; comment] Klein C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):126–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 May;45(5):655–8.

A single nucleotide polymorphism of dopamine transporter gene is associated with Parkinson's disease. Morino H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):528–31

Significant association between the tau gene A0/A0 genotype and Parkinson's disease. Pastor P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):242–5

FTDP-17: an early-onset phenotype with parkinsonism and epileptic seizures caused by a novel mutation [see comments] Sperfeld AD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):708–15. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):126.

The alpha-synuclein gene and Parkinson disease in a Chinese population. Chan DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):501–3

GSTM1 and mEPHX polymorphisms in Parkinson's disease and age of onset. Ahmadi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):676–80

Fibrils formed in vitro from alpha-synuclein and two mutant forms linked to Parkinson's disease are typical amyloid. Conway KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2552–63

Up-regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in a sub-population of A10 dopamine neurons in Parkinson's

disease. Tong ZY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):45-54
New animal models for Parkinson's disease. Dawson TM. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):115-8 (20 ref.)
Association between polymorphism of the cholecystokinin gene and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Fujii C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Nov;56(5):394-9
The genetics of Parkinson's disease. de Silva HR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun;10(3):292-8 (45 ref.)
The genetics of Parkinson's disease. Spacey SD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):427-32 (51 ref.)
Cytochrome P4502D6 (debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase) and Parkinson's disease in Chinese and Caucasians. Ho SL, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):323-9
Positive association between an estrogen receptor gene polymorphism and Parkinson's disease with dementia. Isoe-Wada K, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):431-5
Polymorphisms of the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Chinese in Taiwan. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):90-3
Absence of G209A and G88C mutations in the alpha-synuclein gene of Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Lin JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):217-20
The serotonin transporter gene and Parkinson's disease. McCann SJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):108-11
Molecules of the brain. Levey AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):41-8, 51-4 (8 ref.)
Self-inactivating lentiviral vectors with enhanced transgene expression as potential gene transfer system in Parkinson's disease. Déglon N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1; 11(1):179-90
Pharmaceutical target discovery using Guilt-by-Association: schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease genes. Walker MG, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:282-6
Hereditary juvenile-onset craniocervical predominant generalized dystonia with parkinsonism. Mazarib A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):529-31
Wild-type but not Parkinson's disease-related ala-53 —> Thr mutant alpha -synuclein protects neuronal cells from apoptotic stimuli. da Costa CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24065-9
Membrane association and protein conformation of alpha-synuclein in intact neurons. Effect of Parkinson's disease-linked mutations. McLean PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8812-6
The alpha1-antichymotrypsin A-allele in German Parkinson disease patients. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):729-36
Glutathione S-transferase polymorphism in Parkinson's disease. Rahbar A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):331-4
Cloning of rat parkin cDNA and distribution of parkin in rat brain. Gu WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1773-6
The monoamine oxidase B gene GT repeat polymorphism and Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Mellick GD, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):52-5
Mitochondrial dysfunction--a pathogenetic factor in Parkinson's disease. Reichmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II63-8 (48 ref.)
Genetic influence on the development of Parkinson's disease. Riess O, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II69-74 (47 ref.)
Familial aggregation of Parkinson's disease in a Finnish population. Autere JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):107-9
Neuropsychological abnormalities in first degree relatives of patients with familial Parkinson's disease. Dujardin K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):323-8
N-acetyltransferase-2 polymorphism in Parkinson's disease: the Rotterdam study. Harhangi BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):518-20
Subcellular localization of wild-type and Parkinson's disease-associated mutant alpha -synuclein in human and transgenic mouse brain. Kahle PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6365-73
Parkinson disease in twins [letter; comment] Parker WD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1328; discussion 1328-9 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):341-6.
Parkinson disease in twins [letter; comment] Simon DK. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1328; discussion 1328-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):341-6.
Organization of the human synphilin-1 gene, a candidate for Parkinson's disease. Engelender S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep;11(9):763-6
Detailed genotyping demonstrates association between the slow acetylator genotype for N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT2) and familial Parkinson's disease. Bandmann O, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):30-5
Low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (LRP) gene 766T polymorphism and Parkinson's disease. Baum L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):839-41
Electrophysiological observations in hereditary parkinsonism-dementia with Lewy body pathology. Caviness JN, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):140-5
Absence of effect of seven functional mutations in the CYP2D6 gene in Parkinson's disease. Joost O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):590-5
The dopamine D2 receptor gene is a susceptibility locus for Parkinson's disease. Oliveri RL, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):127-31
Oxidative stress and genetics in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Zhang Y, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):240-50 (130 ref.)
A family history of Parkinson's disease and its effect on other PD risk factors. Rybicki BA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999; 18(5):270-8
Two novel point mutations of mitochondrial tRNA genes in histologically confirmed Parkinson disease. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):121-7
Novel mutations of mitochondrial complex I in pathologically proven Parkinson disease. Kösel S, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Mar;1(3):197-204
The alpha-synuclein gene is not a major risk factor in familial Parkinson disease [letter] Scott WK, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep;2(3):191-2
Clinical and genetic study of familial Parkinson's disease in Tunisia. Gouider-Khouja N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1603-9
A kindred with Parkinson's disease not showing genetic linkage to established loci. Gwinn-Hardy KA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):504-7
APOE and the risk of PD with or without dementia in a population-based study. Harhangi BS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1272-6
Risk of Alzheimer's disease in relatives of Parkinson's disease patients with and without dementia [letter; comment] Jacobs H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1208-9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):719-24.
Case-control study of the ubiquitin carboxy-terminal hydrolase L1 gene in Parkinson's disease. Maraganore DM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1858-60
Candidate genes and Parkinson's disease: where to next? [editorial; comment] Markopoulou K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1382-3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1415-21. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1570-2.
A study of five candidate genes in Parkinson's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. European Study Group on Atypical Parkinsonism [see comments] Nicholl DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1415-21. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1382-3.
Dopamine D2 receptor gene polymorphism and the risk of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in PD. Oliveri RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1425-30
Pathologic and biochemical studies of juvenile parkinsonism linked to chromosome 6q [letter; comment] Rajput AH. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1375. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Sep;51(3):890-2.
PET studies of parkinsonism associated with mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene. Samii A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2097-102
Mitochondrial DNA mutations in complex I and tRNA genes in Parkinson's disease. Simon DK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):703-9
Variability and validity of polymorphism association studies in Parkinson's disease. Tan EK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):533-8
Polymorphism of NACP-Rep1 in Parkinson's disease: an etiologic link with essential tremor? Tan EK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1195-8
Plasma homocysteine and MTHFR C677T genotype in levodopa-treated patients with PD. Yasui K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):437-40
Pro-apoptotic effects of tau mutations in chromosome 17 frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism. Furukawa K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):57-60
Association of codon 167 Ser/Asn heterozygosity in the parkin gene with sporadic Parkinson's disease. Satoh J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2735-9
Alpha-synuclein and the Parkinson's disease-related mutant Ala53Thr-alpha-synuclein do not undergo proteasomal degradation in HEK293 and neuronal cells. Ancolio K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):79-82
The EcoRV genetic polymorphism of human monoamine oxidase type A is not associated with Parkinson's disease and does not modify the effect of smoking on Parkinson's disease. Costa-Mallen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):33-6
Mutations in the gene encoding human persyn are not associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or familial Parkinson's disease. Flowers JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):21-4
A new mutation in the parkin gene in a patient with atypical autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):66-8
Influence of interleukin-1beta gene polymorphisms on age-at-onset of sporadic Parkinson's disease. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):73-6
Apolipoprotein E polymorphisms and Parkinson's disease. Oliveri RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):83-6
Dopamine receptor D2 intronic polymorphism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Pastor P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):151-4
Exclusion of dominant mutations within the FTDP-17 locus on chromosome 17 for Parkinson's disease. Zareparsi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):140-2
Association study of dopamine receptor gene polymorphisms with drug-induced hallucinations in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Makoff AJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):43-8
Acceleration of oligomerization, not fibrillization, is a shared property of both alpha-synuclein mutations linked to early-onset Parkinson's disease: implications for pathogenesis and therapy. Conway KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):571-6
[A 73-year-old woman with familial Parkinson's disease (clinical conference)] Takanashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1087-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of sporadic juvenile Parkinson's disease caused by homozygous deletion of Parkin gene] Ujike H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkin gene and its function; a key to understand nigral degeneration] Hattori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial parkinsonism and dementia with ballooned neurons, argyrophilic neuronal inclusions, atypical neurofibrillary tangles, tau-negative astrocytic fibrillary tangles, and Lewy bodies] Mizutani T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1262-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of oxidation and acetylation genetic polymorphism in patients with Parkinson's disease] Milejski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1015-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Flies and Parkinson disease] Salamanca-Gómez F. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 May-Jun;136(3):281-2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

alpha-Synuclein and Parkinson's disease. Burke RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):465-6
Neuropsychiatric afflictions of modern French presidents: Marechal Henri-Philippe Petain and Paul Deschanel. Boller F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):133-6
Adolf Hitler's Parkinson's disease and an attempt to analyse his personality structure. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):121-7
The movement disorder of Nicolas Poussin (1594-1665) [historical article] Haggard P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):328-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocytes/macrophages in Parkinson's disease. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):159-64
Comparison of the effects of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the CNS on the activity of the immune system. Mizruchin A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15; 101(2):201-4
A panel of epitope-specific antibodies detects protein domains distributed throughout human alpha-synuclein in Lewy bodies of Parkinson's disease. Giasson BI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):528-33
The absence of reactive astrocytosis is indicative of a unique inflammatory process in Parkinson's disease. Mirza B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):425-32

METABOLISM

NACP/alpha-synuclein-positive filamentous inclusions in astrocytes and oligodendrocytes of Parkinson's disease brains. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):14-20
Oxidative stress, mitochondrial respiration, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:112-20
Use of cytoplasmic hybrid cell lines for elucidating the role of mitochondrial dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Ghosh SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:176-91 (71 ref.)
Neuroprotective strategies in Parkinson's disease using the models of 6-hydroxydopamine and MPTP. Grünblatt E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:262-73 (99 ref.)
Cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying perturbed energy metabolism and neuronal degeneration in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Mattson MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:154-75 (96 ref.)
Detection of respiratory chain defects in cultivated skin fibroblasts and skeletal muscle of patients with Parkinson's disease. Wiedemann FR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:426-9
Levodopa induces a cytoplasmic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in striatal neurons in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Di Rocco A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan; 47(1):136-7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Jul;46(1):103-11.
Participation of prostate apoptosis response-4 in degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in models of Parkinson's disease. Duan W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Oct;46(4):587-97
In vivo positron emission tomographic evidence for compensatory changes in presynaptic dopaminergic nerve terminals in Parkinson's disease. Lee CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):493-503
Presynaptic and postsynaptic dopaminergic binding densities in the nigrostriatal and mesocortical systems in early Parkinson's disease: a double-tracer positron emission tomography study. Ouchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov; 46(5):723-31
Iodine-123 iodobenzofuran (I-123 IBF) SPECT in patients with parkinsonism. Nakabeppu O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):447-52
Environmental radon daughters reveal pathognomonic changes in the brain proteins and lipids in patients with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease, and cigarette smokers. Momčilović B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec;50(4):347-69

Fibrils formed in vitro from alpha-synuclein and two mutant forms linked to Parkinson's disease are typical amyloid. Conway KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2552-63

Q-band EPR investigations of neuromelanin in control and Parkinson's disease patients. Lopiano L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):306-12

Population pharmacokinetics of tolcapone in parkinsonian patients in dose finding studies. Jorga K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):39-48

COMT inhibition with tolcapone does not affect carbidopa pharmacokinetics in parkinsonian patients in levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet). Jorga KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):449-52

Reduced striatal dopamine transporters in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behaviour disorder. Comparison with Parkinson's disease and controls. Eisensehr I, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1155-60

Comparative biochemistry of tau in progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, FTDP-17 and Pick's disease. Buée L, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):681-93 (133 ref.)

Cellular co-localization of phosphorylated tau- and NACP/alpha-synuclein-epitopes in lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease and in dementia with Lewy bodies. Arima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):53-61

N-myc and c-myc expression in Alzheimer disease, Huntington disease and Parkinson disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):270-6

Oxidative metabolites of 5-S-cysteinylnorepinephrine are irreversible inhibitors of mitochondrial complex I and the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes: possible implications for neurodegenerative brain disorders. Xin W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):749-60

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relationships of apomorphine in patients with Parkinson's disease. Neef C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Sep;37(3):257-71 (52 ref.)

An altered histaminergic innervation of the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Anichtchik OV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):20-30

Endogenous catechol thioethers may be pro-oxidant or antioxidant. Picklo MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):271-7

Molecules of the brain. Levey AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):41-8, 51-4 (8 ref.)

Serotonergic decompensation in the akinetic expression of Parkinson's disease. Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000; 101(1-4):57-63

The role of iron in Parkinson disease and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity. Yantiri F, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):139-41 (43 ref.)

Glutathione depletion in PC12 results in selective inhibition of mitochondrial complex I activity. Implications for Parkinson's disease. Jha N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26096-101

Constitutive phosphorylation of the Parkinson's disease associated alpha-synuclein. Okochi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):390-7

Mass spectrometric quantification of 3-nitrotyrosine, ortho-tyrosine, and o,o'-dityrosine in brain tissue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mice, a model of oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. Pennathur S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34621-8

Determination of hydroxyl free radical formation in human platelets using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Blandini F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):213-20

Calpastatin immunoreactivity in the monkey and human brain of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Mouatt-Prigent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 3; 419(2):175-92

Evidence for impaired presynaptic dopamine function in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. de la Fuente-Fernández R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(1):49-57

Reduced platelet glutamate uptake in Parkinson's disease. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7-8):685-92

Involvement of alpha-synuclein in Parkinson's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. Krüger R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):31-40 (57 ref.)

Caspase activities and tumor necrosis factor receptor R1 (p55) level are elevated in the substantia nigra from parkinsonian brain. Mogi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):335-41

Interaction among mitochondria, mitogen-activated protein kinases, and nuclear factor-kappaB in cellular models of Parkinson's disease. Cassarino DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1384-92

Increased expression of rat synuclein in the substantia nigra pars compacta identified by mRNA differential display in a model of developmental target injury. Kholodilov NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2586-99

Altered glial function causes neuronal death and increases neuronal susceptibility to 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium- and 6-hydroxydopamine-induced toxicity in astrocytic/ventral mesencephalic co-cultures. McNaught KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2469-76

Autoxidation and neurotoxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine in the presence of some antioxidants: potential implication in relation to the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Soto-Otero R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1605-12

Single-photon emission computed tomography of the dopamine transporter in parkinsonism. Seibyl JP. **J Neuroimaging** 1999 Oct;9(4):223-8

Pathophysiology and biochemistry of dyskinesia: clues for the development of non-dopaminergic treatments. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II43-50 (94 ref.)

Glutamate transport and metabolism in dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra: implications for the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Plaitakis A, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr; 247 Suppl 2:II25-35 (43 ref.)

II. Regional distribution in the brain of amines associated with Parkinson's disease [news] Yamakawa T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):73

The catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitor entacapone enhances the pharmacokinetic and clinical response to Sinemet CR in Parkinson's disease. Piccini P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):589-94

Usefulness of a dopamine transporter PET ligand [(18)F]beta-CFT in assessing disability in Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):737-41

Accumulation of NACP/alpha-synuclein in lewy body disease and multiple system atrophy. Shoji M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):605-8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebrospinal fluid in neurodegenerative disease: indication of glial energy impairment in Huntington chorea, but not Parkinson disease. Gårseth M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(6):779-82

Anticholinergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease: An overlooked class of drugs from a pharmacokinetic perspective. Brocks DR. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Aug; 2(2):39-46 (47 ref.)

Cell death of dopamine neurons in aging and Parkinson's disease. Naoi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov; 111(2-3):175-88

Increased expression of dopamine receptors on lymphocytes in Parkinson's disease. Barbanti P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):764-71

Familial Parkinson disease gene product, parkin, is a ubiquitin-protein ligase. Shimura H, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):302-5

Functional integration of neural grafts in Parkinson's disease [news; comment] Barker RA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1047-8. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1137-40.

Dopamine release from nigral transplants visualized in vivo in a Parkinson's patient [see comments] Piccini P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1137-40. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1047-8.

The single intranigral injection of LPS as a new model for studying the selective effects of inflammatory reactions on dopaminergic system. Herrera AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):429-47

Neuroprotective and neuronal rescue effects of selegiline: review. Magyar K, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(2):175-90 (72 ref.)

MAO-A and -B gene knock-out mice exhibit distinctly different behavior. Shih JC, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(2):235-46 (52 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion profiles of substantia nigra pars compacta in Parkinson's disease patients are consistent with protein aggregation. Lopiano L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):331-6

Extrastriatal dopamine D2 and D3 receptors in early and advanced Parkinson's disease. Kaasinen V, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1482-7

Functional characterization and expression of thalamic GABA(B) receptors in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease. de Groote C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1683-9

Reduced dopamine in peripheral blood lymphocytes in Parkinson's disease. Caronti B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2907-10

Identification and distribution of Parkin in rat brain. Horowitz JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3393-7

Human post-mortem striatal alpha4beta2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor density in schizophrenia and Parkinson's syndrome. Durany N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):109-12

Adenosine A(2A) receptor mRNA expression in Parkinson's disease. Hurley MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8; 291(1):54-8

Energetic adaptation to chronic disease in the elderly. Toth MJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Mar;58(3 Pt 1):61-6 (40 ref.)

Muscarinic cholinergic mediation of the GH response to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid: neuroendocrine evidence in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Volpi R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;25(2):179-85

Effect of partial volume correction on estimates of the influx and cerebral metabolism of 6-[(18)F]fluoro-L-dopa studied with PET in normal control and Parkinson's disease subjects. Rousset OG, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):81-9

[Factors which can play important role in pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Koziorowski D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):907-21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of oxidation and acetylation genetic polymorphism in patients with Parkinson's disease] Milejski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1015-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuronal activity in the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson disease] Magariños-Ascone C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Parkinsonism: differential age-trend in Helicobacter pylori antibody. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1199-205

MORTALITY

Parkinson disease survival: a population-based study. Morgante L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):507-12

Parkinson's disease mortality and pesticide exposure in California 1984-1994. Ritz B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):323-9

The association between parkinsonism, Alzheimer's disease, and mortality: a comprehensive approach. Mitchell SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):422-5

Validity of mortality data for Parkinson's disease. Phillips NJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep; 53(9):587-8

Mortality from Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] CLarke CE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):254-5 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Sep;67(3):300-7.

The sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease: progression and mortality at 10 years [see comments] Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):300-7. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Feb;68(2):254-5.

Mortality from Parkinson's disease and other causes in men who were prisoners of war in the Far East [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2116-8 . Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):843.

Parkinson's disease and motor-neuron disease in former prisoners-of-war [letter; comment] Page WF, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):843. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2116-8.

NURSING

Evaluation of the role of the Parkinson's disease nurse specialist. Reynolds H, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Aug; 37(4):337-49

Spousal perspective of Parkinson's disease in middle life. Habermann B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1409-15

[Factors in continuation of home health care for patients with intractable neurological diseases] Ushigome M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Mar;47(3):204-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Visual hallucinations, white matter lesions and disease severity in Parkinson's disease. Kraft E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):362-7

Inconsistency between severe substantia nigra degeneration with Lewy bodies and clinical parkinsonism in dementia patients: a cliniconeuropathological study. Ala TA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):511-6

Parkinson's disease: affection of brain stem nuclei controlling premotor and motor neurons of the somatomotor system. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):489-95

Practical measures to simplify the Braak tangle staging method for routine pathological screening. Harding AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):199-208

Alpha-synuclein immunoreactive Lewy bodies and Lewy neurites in Parkinson's disease are detectable by an advanced silver-staining technique. Sandmann-Keil D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):461-4

Numerous and widespread alpha-synuclein-negative Lewy bodies in an asymptomatic patient. van Duinen SG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):533-9

Structural changes of the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease as revealed by MR imaging. Hutchinson M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):697-701

Similar ultrastructural breakdown of cerebrocortical capillaries in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and experimental hypertension. What is the functional link? Farkas E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:72-82 (32 ref.)

Regional brain atrophy in progressive supranuclear palsy and Lewy body disease. Cordato NJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):718-28

No tissue damage by chronic deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Haberler C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):372-6

Degeneration of the centré median-parafascicular complex in Parkinson's disease. Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):345-52

Synphilin-1 is present in Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):521-3

Loss of thalamic intralaminar nuclei in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease: clinical and therapeutic implications. Henderson JM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1410-21

The pedunculopontine nucleus and Parkinson's disease. Pahapill PA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1767-83 (142 ref.)

Cortical motor reorganization in akinetic patients with Parkinson's disease: a functional MRI study. Sabatini U,

et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):394–403
An altered histaminergic innervation of the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Anichtchik OV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):20–30
Abeta42–carboxy–terminal–like immunoreactivity is associated with intracellular neurofibrillary tangles and pick bodies. Schwab C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):527–34
Abnormal mitochondrial morphology in sporadic Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease cybrid cell lines. Trimmer PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):37–50
Dopaminergic innervation of the subthalamic nucleus in the normal state, in MPTP–treated monkeys, and in Parkinson's disease patients. François C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):121–9
Cell death mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):1–29
Involvement of alpha–synuclein in Parkinson's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. Krüger R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):31–40 (57 ref.)
Autoxidation and neurotoxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine in the presence of some antioxidants: potential implication in relation to the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Soto–Otero R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1605–12
Pathoanatomy of Parkinson's disease. Braak H, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II3–10 (68 ref.)
Projections from basal ganglia to tegmentum: a subcortical route for explaining the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease signs? Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II75–81 (26 ref.)
Mitochondrial dysfunction—a pathogenetic factor in Parkinson's disease. Reichmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II63–8 (48 ref.)
A behavioural study of the effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Parkinson's disease models in mice and gastric lesions induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydrophyridine. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):505–12
Anxiety disorders in Parkinson's disease: insights into the neurobiology of neurosis [editorial] Schiffer RB. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):505–8 (26 ref.)
New dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease striatum [letter] Porritt MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):44–5
Molecular mechanism of monoamine toxicity in Parkinson's disease: hypothetical cell death model. Jimenez del Rio M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):269–74 (79 ref.)
The external globus pallidus in patients with Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Hardman CD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):626–33
Progression of falls in postmortem–confirmed parkinsonian disorders. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):947–50
Is there a cause–and–effect relationship between alpha–synuclein fibrillization and Parkinson's disease? Goldberg MS, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E115–9
A one–hit model of cell death in inherited neuronal degenerations [see comments] Clarke G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):195–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):137, 139.
Two novel point mutations of mitochondrial tRNA genes in histologically confirmed Parkinson disease. Grasbon–Frodl EM, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):121–7
Alpha–synuclein cortical Lewy bodies correlate with dementia in Parkinson's disease. Hurtig HI, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1916–21
Autopsy patterns for Parkinson's disease and related disorders in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Maraganore DM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1342–4
Pathologic and biochemical studies of juvenile parkinsonism linked to chromosome 6q [letter; comment] Rajput AH. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1375. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Sep;51(3):890–2.
Differentiation of atypical parkinsonian syndromes with routine MRI. Schrag A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8; 54(3):697–702
The absence of reactive astrocytosis is indicative of a unique inflammatory process in Parkinson's disease. Mirza B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):425–32
Tremor frequency patterns in mercury vapor exposure, compared with early Parkinson's disease and essential tremor. Biernat H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Dec; 20(6):945–52
Axon pathology in Parkinson's disease and Lewy body dementia hippocampus contains alpha–, beta–, and gamma–synuclein. Galvin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13450–5
Neuroprotective strategies for basal ganglia degeneration: Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Alexi T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(5):409–70 (726 ref.)
Nitric oxide, glial cells and neuronal degeneration in parkinsonism. Hirsch EC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May;21(5):163–5
[Neuroanatomy of Parkinson disease. Changes in the neuronal cytoskeleton of a few disease–susceptible types of neurons lead to progressive destruction of circumscribed areas in the limbic and motor systems] Braak H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):459–69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parkinson's disease, dementia with Lewy bodies, multiple system atrophy and alpha–synuclein] Iwatsubo T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial parkinsonism and dementia with ballooned neurons, argyrophilic neuronal inclusions, atypical neurofibrillary tangles, tau–negative astrocytic fibrillary tangles, and Lewy bodies] Mizutani T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors which can play important role in pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Koziorowski D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):907–21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dementia with Lewy bodies] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15(1):15–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inter–patient and intra–patient variations in the baseline tapping test in patients with Parkinson's disease. Wu G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):182–4
Delayed motor response correlates with striatal degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):227–30
Tryptophan hydroxylase regulation. Drug–induced modifications that alter serotonin neuronal function. Kuhn DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:19–27 (27 ref.)
An application of generalizability theory to study a physical performance measure in Parkinson's disease. Kuchibhatla M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb;12(1):29–34
Cardiac sympathetic denervation in Parkinson disease [see comments] Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):338–47. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):382–4.
"Stops walking when talking" does not predict falls in Parkinson's disease [letter] Bloem BR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):268
Striatal mechanisms and pathogenesis of parkinsonian signs and motor complications. Chase TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S122–9; discussion S129–30 (92 ref.)
Neuronal recordings in Parkinson's disease patients with dyskinesias induced by apomorphine. Lozano AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S141–6
Progression in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study with a dopamine transporter ligand [18F]CFT. Nurmi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):804–8
Joint position sense is impaired by Parkinson's disease. Zia S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):218–28
Goal–directed secondary motor tasks: their effects on gait in subjects with Parkinson disease. Bond JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):110–6
Mismatch negativity in aging and in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Pekkonen E. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug;5(3–4):216–24 (60 ref.)
Motor learning and Parkinson's disease: refinement of within–limb and between–limb coordination as a result of practice. Swinnen SP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1–2):45–59
GSTM1 and mEPHX polymorphisms in Parkinson's disease and age of onset. Ahmadi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):676–80
Mitochondrial dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:85–97 (57 ref.)
Neurophysiological effects of stimulation through electrodes in the human subthalamic nucleus. Ashby P, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1919–31
Bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation improves frontal cortex function in Parkinson's disease. An electrophysiological study of the contingent negative variation. Gerschlager W, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2365–73
Cortical dysfunction in non–demented Parkinson's disease patients: a combined (31)P–MRS and (18)FDG–PET study. Hu MT, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):340–52
The impact of deep brain stimulation on executive function in Parkinson's disease. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun; 123 (Pt 6):1142–54
Preservation of midbrain catecholaminergic neurons in very old human subjects. Kubis N, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):366–73
Abnormal reciprocal inhibition between antagonist muscles in Parkinson's disease. Meunier S, et al. **Brain** 2000 May; 123 (Pt 5):1017–26
The pedunculopontine nucleus and Parkinson's disease. Pahapill PA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1767–83 (142 ref.)
Visual feedback has differential effects on reaching movements in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):112–23
N–acetylcysteine elicited increase in complex I activity in synaptic mitochondria from aged mice: implications for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Martínez Banaclocha M. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):173–5
Event–related potentials reveal memory deficits in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16;8(2):165–72
New animal models for Parkinson's disease. Dawson TM. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):115–8 (20 ref.)
Implication of the subthalamic nucleus in the pathophysiology and pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Benazzouz A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):215–21 (87 ref.)
Diurnal motor variations to repeated doses of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):28–33
A home diary to assess functional status in patients with Parkinson's disease with motor fluctuations and dyskinesia. Hauser RA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):75–81
Clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacodynamic effects of tolcapone withdrawal in levodopa–treated patients with parkinsonism. Jorga KM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):98–105
The effect of amantadine on levodopa–induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Snow BJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):82–5
Neurophysiology of Parkinson's disease: from basic research to clinical correlates. Centonze D, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2006–13
Preprogramming and control activity of bimanual self–paced motor task in Parkinson's disease. Fattapposta F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):873–83
Tremor–correlated cortical activity detected by electroencephalography. Hellwig B, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):806–9
Visual contrast response functions in Parkinson's disease: evidence from electroretinograms, visually evoked potentials and psychophysics. Langheinrich T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):66–74
The effect of deep brain stimulation on the frontal N30 component of somatosensory evoked potentials in advanced Parkinson's disease patients [see comments] Pierantozzi M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 110(10):1700–7. Comment in: Clin Neurophysiol 1999 Oct;110(10):1698–9.
A novel quantitative method for 3D measurement of Parkinsonian tremor. Rajaraman V, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):338–43
Pain in Parkinson's disease. Ford B. **Clin Neurosci** 1998; 5(2):63–72 (82 ref.)
Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in parkinsonian patients. Mathias CJ. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):153–66 (141 ref.)
Neurophysiology of sensorimotor integration in Parkinson's disease. Rossini PM, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):121–30 (80 ref.)
Respiratory function in Parkinson's disease. Shill H, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):131–5 (37 ref.)
Olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):94–101 (47 ref.)
Habituation of lower leg stretch responses in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb;109(1):73–7
Spinal reflex studies enable to analyze supraspinal dysfunctions. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:373–6 (12 ref.)
Nogo event–related potentials in Parkinson's disease. Iijima M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:199–203
Characteristics of SEP from subthalamic nucleus in human. Pinter MM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:364–72
Movement–related brain electrical activity. Shibasaki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:53–8 (24 ref.)
Comparison between normal and parkinsonian pattern of motor unit firing. Alexandrov AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;39(8):469–72
Researching a differential impairment of frontal functions and explicit memory in early Parkinson's disease. Farina E, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):259–67
Different postural reaction patterns for expected and unexpected perturbations in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease and other parkinsonian syndromes. Immisch I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):549–54
Colour vision abnormalities and movement time in Parkinson's disease. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):711–5
Subthalamic neuron activity related to tremor and movement in Parkinson's disease. Magariños–Ascone CM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2597–607
Control of voluntary and reflexive saccades in Parkinson's disease. Briand KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(1):38–48
The control of an action in Parkinson's disease. Gentilucci M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):269–77
The control of bimanual reach–to–grasp movements in hemiparkinsonian patients. Jackson GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):390–8
Effects of visual feedback on manual tracking and action tremor in Parkinson's disease. Liu X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):477–81
Strategies of segmental stabilization during gait in Parkinson's disease. Mesure S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(4):573–81
Redundant–signals effects on reaction time, response force, and movement–related potentials in Parkinson's disease. Plat FM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):533–9
Oxidative stress indicators are elevated in de novo Parkinson's disease patients. Ilic TV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):141–7
Initial symptoms of Parkinson's disease with elderly onset. Nagayama H, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 May–Jun; 46(3):129–32

Optimal digital filtering for tremor suppression. Gonzalez JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 May;47(5):664–73

Yawning and stretching induced by transcranial application of AC pulsed electromagnetic fields in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Mar;97(1–2):139–45

Eye movements in Parkinson's disease: before and after pallidotomy. Blekher T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2177–83

Auditory brainstem responses in patients with autonomic failure with Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):184–9

Relationship between memory strategies and motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Berger HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):677–84

Using time domain characteristics to discriminate physiologic and parkinsonian tremors. Edwards R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):87–100

Corticomuscular coherence: a review. Mima T, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;16(6):501–11 (70 ref.)

Spinal flexibility and balance control among community-dwelling adults with and without Parkinson's disease. Schenkman M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug;55(8):M441–5

Redox reactions of neurotransmitters possibly involved in the progression of Parkinson's Disease. Linert W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):319–26 (54 ref.)

Striatal [123I]beta-CIT SPECT and prefrontal cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Müller U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):303–19

Projections from basal ganglia to tegmentum: a subcortical route for explaining the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease signs? Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II75–81 (26 ref.)

Impairment of the supervisory attentional system in early untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. Dujardin K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246(9):783–8

Influence of neurotoxins and oxidative stress on the onset and progression of Parkinson's disease. Foley P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II82–94 (140 ref.)

Glial cells and Parkinson's disease. Hirsch EC. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II58–62 (52 ref.)

Pathophysiology and biochemistry of dyskinesia: clues for the development of non-dopaminergic treatments. Jenner P. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II43–50 (94 ref.)

Olfaction in Parkinson's disease: methods of assessment and clinical relevance. Liberini P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb; 247(2):88–96 (63 ref.)

Visual event-related potentials in progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, striatonigral degeneration, and Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May; 247(5):356–63

Assessment of voiding dysfunction in Parkinson's disease by the international prostate symptom score. Araki I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):429–33

Sleep benefit in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):384–5. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jun;68(6):798–9.

Axial parkinsonian symptoms can be improved: the role of levodopa and bilateral subthalamic stimulation. Bejjani BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):595–600

Acute and chronic effects of anteromedial globus pallidus stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Durif F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):315–22

Effect of stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus on oral control of patients with parkinsonism. Gentil M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):329–33

Hedonistic homeostatic dysregulation in patients with Parkinson's disease on dopamine replacement therapies [see comments] Giovannoni G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):423–8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Apr;68(4):404.

The sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease: progression and mortality at 10 years [see comments] Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):300–7. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Feb;68(2):254–5.

Re-emergent tremor of Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):646–50

Proprioceptive regulation of voluntary ankle movements, demonstrated using muscle vibration, is impaired by Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Apr;68(4):538] Khudados E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):504–10

High frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus and levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):122–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):549–50.

The Sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease [editorial] POEWE W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):280–1

Unilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: results after more than 1 year. Schrag A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):511–7

Neuropsychological follow up in patients with Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration-type multisystem atrophy, and progressive supranuclear palsy [see comments] Soliveri P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):313–8. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Sep;69(3):290–1.

Effect of interstimulus interval on visual P300 in Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):497–503

The relation of putamen and caudate nucleus 18F-Dopa uptake to motor and cognitive performances in Parkinson's disease. Broussolle E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1; 166(2):141–51

Parkinson's disease impairs the ability to change set quickly. Chong RK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):57–70

Differentiation of Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy in early disease stages by means of I-123-MIBG-SPECT [see comments] Druschky A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):3–12. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Apr 1;175(1):1–2.

Characteristics of parkinsonian and ataxic gaits: a study using surface electromyograms, angular displacements and floor reaction forces. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):22–39

Decreased color discrimination and contrast sensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Pieri V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):7–11

A new video/computer method to measure the amount of overall movement in experimental animals (two-dimensional object-difference method). Hashimoto T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15;91(1–2):115–22

Measurement of tissue electrical impedance confirms stereotactically localized internal segment of the globus pallidus during surgery. Siemionow V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):113–7

Disrupted mitochondrial electron transport function increases expression of anti-apoptotic bcl-2 and bcl-X(L) proteins in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma and in Parkinson disease cybrid cells through oxidative stress. Veech GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):693–700

Electrophysiological localization of the substantia nigra in the parkinsonian nonhuman primate. Starr PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(4):704–10

Origins of tremor [comment] Elble RJ. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1113–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1149–53.

Iron as catalyst for oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease? Kienzl E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1973–6

Molecular mechanism of monoamine toxicity in Parkinson's disease: hypothetical cell death model. Jimenez del Rio M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):269–74 (79 ref.)

Motor unit changes in sporadic idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Caviness JN, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):238–43

Motor programming is more affected in progressive supranuclear palsy than in Parkinson's disease: a spatiotemporal study of event-related desynchronization. Defebvre LJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):634–41

Interference of rhythmic constraint on gait in healthy subjects and patients with early Parkinson's disease: evidence for impaired locomotor pattern generation in early Parkinson's disease. Ebersbach G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul; 14(4):619–25

Pathophysiology of motor response complications in Parkinson's disease: hypotheses on the why, where, and what [editorial] Metman LV, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan; 15(1):3–8 (64 ref.)

Motor initiation and execution in essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):511–5

Motor cortex activation in Parkinson's disease: dissociation of electrocortical and peripheral measures of response generation. Praamstra P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):790–9

Evolution of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: a longitudinal study over 6 years. Reardon KA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):605–11

Anorectal function in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan; 15(1):71–6

Anal sphincter EMG does not distinguish between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):731–4

Hallucinations, REM sleep, and Parkinson's disease: a medical hypothesis. Arnulf I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):281–8

Involvement of the ventrolateral medulla in parkinsonism with autonomic failure. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):963–8

Objective changes in motor function during placebo treatment in PD. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):710–4

Failure of long-term pallidal stimulation corrected by subthalamic stimulation in PD. Houeto JL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):728–30

Eye movements in parkinsonism: it's saccadic speed that counts [editorial] Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14; 54(5):1018–9

Apomorphine can sustain the long-duration response to L-DOPA in fluctuating PD. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):247–50

Neuropsychological changes between "off" and "on" STN or GPi stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):411–8

Juvenile Parkinson's disease with REM sleep behavior disorder, sleepiness, and daytime REM onset. Rye DB, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1868–70

Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD [letter; comment] Siebner HR. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):272; discussion 273. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):768–70.

Time course of frontal somatosensory evoked potentials. Relation to L-dopa plasma levels and motor performance in PD. Ulivelli M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1451–7

Progression of parkinsonian signs in Alzheimer's disease. Wilson RS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1284–9

Understanding memory for faces in Parkinson's disease: the role of configural processing. Cousins R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):837–47

Cognitive and vestibulo-proprioceptive components of spatial ability in Parkinson's disease. Crucian GP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):757–67

Impaired novelty detection and frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):645–54

Interarticulator co-ordination in deaf signers with Parkinson's disease. Tyrone ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1271–83

The effects of target and distractor familiarity on visual search in de novo Parkinson's disease patients: latent inhibition and novel pop-out. Lubow RE, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):415–23

Double-pulse stimulation dissociates intrathalamic and cortical high-frequency (>400Hz) SEP components in man. Klostermann F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27; 11(6):1295–9

Overactivation of primary motor cortex is asymmetrical in hemiparkinsonian patients. Thobois S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):785–9

The role of the locus coeruleus in the development of Parkinson's disease. Gesi M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Aug;24(6):655–68 (141 ref.)

Tremor-frequency (3–6 Hz) activity in the sensorimotor arm representation of the internal segment of the globus pallidus in patients with Parkinson's disease. Lemstra AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):129–32

Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation causes a short-term increase in the duration of the cortical silent period in patients with Parkinson's disease. Siebner HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):147–50

The correlation between P300 alterations and regional cerebral blood flow in non-demented Parkinson's disease. Wang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):133–6

Single-unit analysis of the pallidum, thalamus and subthalamic nucleus in parkinsonian patients. Magnin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):549–64

Pallidotomy microelectrode targeting: neurophysiology-based target refinement. Kirschman DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):613–22; discussion 622–4

Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: a postsynaptic mechanism derived from a striatal model. Kötter R. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:277–88 (56 ref.)

Functional changes of the basal ganglia circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Blandini F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Sep;62(1):63–88 (230 ref.)

Breathing pattern in patients with Parkinson's disease. Vercueil L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1; 118(2–3):163–72

Effect of swallowing training on swallowing disorders in Parkinson's disease. Nagaya M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Mar;32(1):11–5

Plantar force distribution in Parkinsonian gait: a comparison between patients and age-matched control subjects. Nieuwboer A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep; 31(3):185–92

A model of the Parkinsonian visual system: support for the dark adaptation hypothesis. Wink B, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(14):1937–46

[Sensory symptoms and pain in Parkinson disease] Lev N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):324–6 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Therapeutic approach to motor fluctuation in patients with Parkinson disease] Schwartz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):723–6 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multiple antioxidants in the prevention and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Prasad KN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):413–23 (102 ref.)

Does coffee protect against the development of Parkinson disease (PD)? Hern T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):685–6

Apomorphine protects against MPTP-induced neurotoxicity in mice. Grünblatt E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):612–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Current issues in depression in Parkinson's disease. Zesiewicz TA, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):110–8 (100 ref.)

Cross-cultural traits for personality of patients with Parkinson's disease in Japan. Fujii C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):1–3

Hallucinations in Parkinson's disease: prevalence, phenomenology and risk factors. Fénelon G, et al.

Brain 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):733–45
Relationship of lesion location to cognitive outcome following microelectrode-guided pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: support for the existence of cognitive circuits in the human pallidum. Lombardi WJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):746–58
Co-grafts of muscle cells and mesencephalic tissue into hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histochemical effects. Kaddis FG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb; 51(3):203–11
Digit Ordering Test: clinical, psychometric, and experimental evaluation of a verbal working memory test. Hoppe CD, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):38–55
Behavioral dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Friedman JH. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):87–93 (72 ref.)
Imaging of nonmotor symptoms in Parkinson syndromes. Paulus W, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):115–20 (45 ref.)
How patients with Parkinson's disease retrieve and manage cognitive event knowledge. Zalla T, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr; 36(2):163–79
Researching a differential impairment of frontal functions and explicit memory in early Parkinson's disease. Farina E, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):259–67
Verbal working memory deficit in Parkinson's disease subjects. Graceffa AM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):90–4
Ability and fitness to drive of Parkinson's disease patients. Borromei A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 14(4):227–34
Coping with disease-related stressors in Parkinson's disease. Frazier LD. **Gerontologist** 2000 Feb;40(1):53–63
Mental symptoms in Parkinson's disease are important contributors to caregiver distress. Aarsland D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(10):866–74
Depression in patients with Parkinson's disease. Cummings JL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):711–8 (52 ref.)
The validity of the Hamilton and Montgomery-Asberg depression rating scales as screening and diagnostic tools for depression in Parkinson's disease. Leentjens AF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):644–9
Parkinson's disease and neuropsychological assessment. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):1–18 (108 ref.)
Spousal perspective of Parkinson's disease in middle life. Habermann B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1409–15
A means of measuring facial expressions and a method for predicting emotion categories in clinical disorders of affect. Benson PJ. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2–3):179–85
Behavioral analysis of the freezing phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: a case study. Macht M, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):241–7
Relationship between memory strategies and motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Berger HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):677–84
Parkinsonian motor characteristics in unipolar major depression. Rogers MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):232–44
Alpha2-adrenergic agonist clonidine for improving spatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):444–9
Risk factors for dementia, depression and psychosis in long-standing Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):59–71
Depression in Parkinson's disease: brainstem midline alteration on transcranial sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Berg D, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec; 246(12):1186–93
Cognition and emotion in different stages and subtypes of Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr; 247 Suppl 2:II114–21 (74 ref.)
Range of neuropsychiatric disturbances in patients with Parkinson's disease. Aarsland D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):492–6
Neuropsychological abnormalities in first degree relatives of patients with familial Parkinson's disease. Dujardin K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):323–8
What contributes to quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease? [see comments] Schrag A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):308–12. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Sep;69(3):289–90.
What contributes to quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease? [editorial; comment] Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):289–90. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Sep;69(3):308–12.
Clozapine and risperidone treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Ellis T, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):364–9
Attitudes toward neurosurgical procedures for Parkinson's disease and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mathew SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):259–67
Continuity challenges of Parkinson's disease in middle life. Habermann B. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Aug;31(4):200–7
The quality of life in Parkinson's disease. Kuopio AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):216–23
Testing memory for self-generated items in dementia: method makes a difference [see comments] Barrett AM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1258–64. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1215–7.
Juvenile Parkinson's disease with REM sleep behavior disorder, sleepiness, and daytime REM onset. Rye DB, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1868–70
Unilateral pallidotomy in PD: a controlled study of cognitive and behavioral effects. The Netherlands Pallidotomy Study (NEPAS) group. Schmand B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1058–64
Smoking habits in multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. European Study Group on Atypical Parkinsonisms. Vanacore N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11; 54(1):114–9
Explicit and implicit learning in patients with Alzheimer disease and Parkinson disease with dementia. Kuzis G, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):265–9
A case of severe dysexecutive syndrome consecutive to chronic bilateral pallidal stimulation. Dujardin K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1305–15
Speech volume regulation in Parkinson's disease: effects of implicit cues and explicit instructions. Ho AK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1453–60
Procedural learning in Parkinson's disease: intact and impaired cognitive components. Koenig O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1103–9
Probabilistic learning and reversal deficits in patients with Parkinson's disease or frontal or temporal lobe lesions: possible adverse effects of dopaminergic medication. Swainson R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):596–612
Impaired novelty detection and frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):645–54
Extent, pattern, and correlates of remote memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Fama R, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):265–76
Working memory functioning in medicated Parkinson's disease patients and the effect of withdrawal of dopaminergic medication. Fournet N, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):247–53
Recognition memory impairment in Parkinson's disease: power and meta-analyses. Whittington CJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):233–46
Source memory in Parkinson's disease. Hsieh S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):355–67
On dancing and wrestling: reflections on my grandfather's illness. Stolbach A. **Pharos** 2000 Spring;63(2):20–4
Neuropsychiatric aspects of Parkinson's disease. Marsh L. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):15–23 (103 ref.)
Evaluation of a measurement strategy for Parkinson's disease: assessing patient health-related quality of life. Damiano AM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):87–100
Attitudes to xenotransplantation: interviews with patients suffering from parkinson's disease focusing on the conception of risk. Lundin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1175–6
[Depression and Parkinson disease] Ranoux D. **Encephale** 2000 Apr;26 Spec No 3:22–6 **(Fre)**
[Visual hallucinations in Parkinson and Charles Bonnet Syndrome patients. A phenomenological and pathogenetic comparison] Diederich NJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Mar;68(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus encephalitis with symptomatic Parkinson syndrome, diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism] Ickenstein GW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Oct;67(10):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping behaviors in Parkinson's disease] Haltenhof H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Everyday memory impairment in Parkinson's disease] Katai S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Did Hitler's parkinsonism have an impact on the development of World War II? [letter] García Ruiz PJ. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):87–8 **(Spa)**
[Quality of life and Parkinson's disease] Martínez-Martín P. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr;14(4):164–71 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Cognitive and behavioral disorders in Parkinson disease] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):152–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo positron emission tomographic evidence for compensatory changes in presynaptic dopaminergic nerve terminals in Parkinson's disease. Lee CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):493–503
Progression in Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomography study with a dopamine transporter ligand [18F]CFT. Nurmi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):804–8
Applications of SPECT imaging of dopaminergic neurotransmission in neuropsychiatric disorders. Kugaya A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–9 (60 ref.)
Iodine-123 iodobenzofuran (I-123 IBF) SPECT in patients with parkinsonism. Nakabeppu O, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;13(6):447–52
Striatal dopamine transporter binding assessed by [I-123]IPT and single photon emission computed tomography in patients with early Parkinson's disease: implications for a preclinical diagnosis. Schwarz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):205–8
The use of SPECT in the diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Emami-Avedon SS, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun; 51(3):189–96 (39 ref.)
Logistic discriminant parametric mapping: a novel method for the pixel-based differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 26(11):1413–23
Imaging basal ganglia function. Brooks DJ. **J Anat** 2000 May; 196 (Pt 4):543–54 (59 ref.)
Striatal [123I]beta-CIT SPECT and prefrontal cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Müller U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):303–19
Risk for Parkinson's disease: twin studies for the detection of asymptomatic subjects using [18F]6-fluorodopa PET. Laihinen A, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II110–3
Differentiation of Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy in early disease stages by means of I-123-MIBG-SPECT [see comments] Druschky A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):3–12. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Apr 1;175(1):1–2.
SPECT image analysis using statistical parametric mapping in patients with Parkinson's disease. Imon Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1583–9
Upregulation of putaminal dopamine D2 receptors in early Parkinson's disease: a comparative PET study with [11C] raclopride and [11C]N-methylspiperone. Kaasinen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):65–70
Binding of [99mTc]TRODAT-1 to dopamine transporters in patients with Parkinson's disease and in healthy volunteers. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 41(4):584–9
Loss of 123I-MIBG uptake by the heart in Parkinson's disease: assessment of cardiac sympathetic denervation and diagnostic value [letter] Ohmura M. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep; 41(9):1594–5
Cardiac sympathetic denervation from the early stage of Parkinson's disease: clinical and experimental studies with radiolabeled MIBG. Takatsu H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):71–7
Loss of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake by the heart in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Yoshita M. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1442. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Mar;40(3):371–5.
Differentiating Parkinson disease from multiple-system atrophy by measuring cardiac iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine accumulation [letter] Takatsu H, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):44–5
Accurate differentiation of parkinsonism and essential tremor using visual assessment of [123I]-FP-CIT SPECT imaging: the [123I]-FP-CIT study group. Benamer TS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):503–10
Striatal D2 dopamine receptor status in Parkinson's disease: an [18F]dopa and [11C]raclopride PET study. Dentresangle C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1025–30
Cardiac uptake of [123I]MIBG separates Parkinson's disease from multiple system atrophy [see comments] Braune S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1020–5. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 9;54(9):1877–8.
Cerebral dopamine concentrations during levodopa treatment [letter; comment] Cumming P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1374–5. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1075–80.
Parkinson's disease in twins [letter; comment] Morrish PK. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1710–1. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Aug 11;53(3):566–72.
Cardiac uptake of [123I]MIBG separates PD from multiple system atrophy [letter; comment] Yoshita M. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1877–8. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1020–5.
[Initial experiences with 123-Iodine-IBZM neuroreceptor scintigraphy in extrapyramidal disorders] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 14;141(20):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Dopamine transporter SPECT in patients with Parkinson's disease] Hamano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar;37(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase 2 clinical study of 123I-IBF, a dopamine D2 receptor imaging agent, to evaluate clinical efficacy and safety in Parkinson's disease and Parkinson syndromes] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1999 Oct;36(8):845–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Treadmill training with body weight support: its effect on Parkinson's disease. Miyai I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):849–52
Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 1. Central neurologic disorders. Sliwa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S3–12; quiz S36–44 (22 ref.)
Quality of life in Parkinson's disease [letter] Findley LJ. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):404–5
Practice as an intervention to improve speeded motor performance and motor learning in Parkinson's disease. Behrman AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):127–36
Therapeutic value of exercise training in Parkinson's disease. Reuter I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1544–9
"On" freezing in Parkinson's disease: resistance to visual cue walking devices. Kompoliti K, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):309–12
Movement disorders in people with Parkinson disease: a model for physical therapy. Morris ME. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):578–97
Effect of swallowing training on swallowing disorders in Parkinson's disease. Nagaya M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Mar;32(1):11–5

PARKINSON DISEASE

SURGERY

Posteroventral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Herrera EJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):169–75

Comparison of 3-D stereoscopic MR imaging with pre and post lesion recording in pallidotomy. Lehman RM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):319–28

Contribution of neurophysiological guidance to stereotactic posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1195–201

The surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Follett KA. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:135–47 (74 ref.)

Surgery for Parkinson disease: A critical evaluation of the state of the art. Lang AE. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug; 57(8):1118–25 (75 ref.)

Effect of pallidotomy on postural control and motor function in Parkinson disease. Melnick ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1361–5

Levodopa withdrawal after bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation in advanced Parkinson disease. Molinuevo JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):983–8

Beneficial effect of bilateral pallidotomy on gait is unproven [letter; comment] Pincus MM. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Aug; 57(8):1231–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Feb;57(2):198–204.

Relationship of lesion location to cognitive outcome following microelectrode-guided pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: support for the existence of cognitive circuits in the human pallidum. Lombardi WJ, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):746–58

Neuropsychological outcome following unilateral pallidotomy. York MK, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2209–20 (75 ref.)

Neuropsychological and behavioral aspects of transplants in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Diederich NJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):294–306 (64 ref.)

Cognitive outcomes after deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: a review of initial studies and recommendations for future research. Fields JA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):268–93 (160 ref.)

The impact of lesion laterality on neuropsychological change following posterior pallidotomy: a review of current findings. Green J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):379–98 (40 ref.)

Neurocognitive correlates of stereotactic thalamotomy and thalamic stimulation in Parkinsonian patients. Hugdahl K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Mar;42(2):231–52

Neuropsychological outcome following unilateral stereotactic pallidotomy in intractable Parkinson's disease. Lacritz LH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):364–78 (55 ref.)

Behavioral complications of early pallidotomy. Laitinen LV. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):313–23 (23 ref.)

Introduction to neurobehavioral issues in pallidotomy and pallidal stimulation. Miyawaki E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):309–12

Impaired frontostriatal cognitive functioning following posteroventral pallidotomy in advanced Parkinson's disease. Stebbins GT, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr; 42(3):348–63

Health-related quality of life in Parkinson's disease after pallidotomy and deep brain stimulation. Straits-Tröster K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):399–416

Neuropsychological outcome of GPi pallidotomy and GPi or STN deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Trépanier LL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):324–47

Co-grafts of muscle cells and mesencephalic tissue into hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histochemical effects. Kaddis FG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb; 51(3):203–11

Surgical treatments for Parkinson's disease. Uitti RJ. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:368–73

Re: Management of Parkinson's disease: a review of current and new therapies. Tilak Mendis, Oksana Suchowersky, Anthony Lang, Serge Gauthier. Can J Neurol Sci 1999;26:89–103 [letter; comment] Bertrand C. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):84. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 May;26(2):89–103.

Neural tissue xenotransplantation: what is needed prior to clinical trials in Parkinson's disease? Neural Tissue Xenografting Project. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):235–46 (74 ref.)

Porcine xenografts in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease patients: preliminary results. Fink JS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):273–8

Effects of medial thalamotomy and pallido-thalamic tractotomy on sleep and waking EEG in pain and Parkinsonian patients. Roth C, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1266–75

Electrophysiological versus image-based targeting in the posteroventral pallidotomy. Carlson JD, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(2):93–100

Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Krack P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):417–25 (138 ref.)

Evidence that ventrolateral thalamotomy may eliminate the supraspinal component of both pathological and physiological tremors. Duval C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):216–22

Fetal porcine ventral mesencephalon graft. Determination of the optimal gestational age for implantation in parkinsonian patients. HogenEsch RI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):345–50

Human amniotic epithelial cells produce dopamine and survive after implantation into the striatum of a rat model of Parkinson's disease: a potential source of donor for transplantation therapy. Kakishita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):27–34

Parkinson's disease surgery: advances and future strategies. Tan EK. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):623–6 (43 ref.)

Eye movements in Parkinson's disease: before and after pallidotomy. Blekher T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2177–83

The role of functional neurosurgery in Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):455–61 (40 ref.)

Thalamic, pallidal, or subthalamic surgery for Parkinson's disease? Krack P, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II122–34 (183 ref.)

Posteroventral medial pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Lang AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II28–41 (62 ref.)

Thalamic, subthalamic nucleus and internal pallidum stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Limousin-Dowsey P, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II42–5 (34 ref.)

Deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Aziz TZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):281

Cognitive functioning after subthalamic nucleotomy for refractory Parkinson's disease. McCarter RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):60–6

Long term outcome of unilateral pallidotomy: follow up of 15 patients for 3 years. Pal PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):337–44

Neuropsychological outcome after unilateral pallidotomy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rettig GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):326–36

Unilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: results after more than 1 year. Schrag A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):511–7

Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):1–10 (98 ref.)

Attitudes toward neurosurgical procedures for Parkinson's disease and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mathew SJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):259–67

Measurement of tissue electrical impedance confirms stereotactically localized internal segment of the globus pallidus during surgery. Siemionow V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):113–7

Stereotactic pallidotomy performed without using microelectrode guidance in patients with Parkinson's disease: surgical technique and 2-year results. Eskandar EN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):375–83 (52 ref.)

Cognitive outcome following pallidotomy: the influence of side of surgery and age of patient at disease onset. Kubu CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):384–9

Bilateral pallidotomy [letter; comment] Lehman RM. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):509. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Aug;91(2):313–21.

Pallidotomy and neuropsychological outcome [letter; comment] Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):527–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 2000 Sep;93(3):410–20.

Enhancement of survival of stored dopaminergic cells and promotion of graft survival by exposure of human fetal nigral tissue to glial cell line--derived neurotrophic factor in patients with Parkinson's disease. Report of two cases and technical considerations. Mendez I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):863–9

Promotion of survival and regeneration of nigral dopamine neurons in a rat model of Parkinson's disease after implantation of embryonal carcinoma-derived neurons genetically engineered to produce glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Nakao N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr; 92(4):659–70

Predictors of neuropsychological outcome in patients following microelectrode-guided pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [see comments] Obwegeser AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep;93(3):410–20. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Sep;93(3):527–8.

A prospective comparison between three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging and ventriculography for target-coordinate determination in frame-based functional stereotactic neurosurgery. Schuurman PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):911–4

Neural transplantation [letter; comment] Ulrisch R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):163–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1998 Oct;89(4):592–8.

Fetal pig neural cells for Parkinson disease [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2198–9

Unilateral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease: a randomised, single-blind, multicentre trial [see comments] de Bie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1665–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1658–9.

Progress in functional neurosurgery for Parkinson's disease [comment] Quinn N. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1658–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1665–9.

Development of fetal neural transplantation as a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Clarkson ED, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2427–37 (62 ref.)

Treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease by unilateral posterior GPi pallidotomy: 4-year results of a pilot study. Baron MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):230–7

Unilateral pallidotomy in advanced Parkinson's disease: a retrospective study of 26 patients. de Bie RM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):951–7

Health-related quality of life following bilateral intrastriatal transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Hagell P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):224–9

Scientific position paper of the Movement Disorder Society evaluation of surgery for Parkinson's disease. Task Force on Surgery for Parkinson's Disease of the American Academy of Neurology Therapeutic and Technology Assessment Committee. Hallett M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):436–8

Cognitive and behavioral changes after unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy: relationship with lesional data from MRI. Junqué C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):780–9

Pallidotomy and quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease: an early study. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):65–70

Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Burris JF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):353; discussion 354–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.

Long-term follow-up of unilateral pallidotomy in advanced Parkinson's disease. Fine J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1708–14

Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):353–4; discussion 354–5

Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Slattery J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):354; discussion 355. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.

Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Weiner WJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):353; discussion 354–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):988–92. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.

Functional integration of neural grafts in Parkinson's disease [news; comment] Barker RA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1047–8. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1137–40.

Dopamine release from nigral transplants visualized in vivo in a Parkinson's patient [see comments] Piccini P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1137–40. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1047–8.

Evaluation of surgery for Parkinson's disease: a report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. The Task Force on Surgery for Parkinson's Disease [see comments] Hallett M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10; 53(9):1910–21 (109 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154.

Efficacy of levodopa therapy on motor function after posteroventral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):535–6. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1755–7.

Evaluation of surgery for Parkinson's disease: report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology [letter; comment] Montgomery EB Jr. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):154. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1910–21.

Unilateral pallidotomy in PD: a controlled study of cognitive and behavioral effects. The Netherlands Pallidotomy Study (NEPAS) group. Schmand B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1058–64

Transplantation of embryonic porcine mesencephalic tissue in patients with PD. Schumacher JM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1042–50

Repair of the damaged brain. The Alfred Meyer Memorial Lecture 1998. Dunnett SB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):351–62 (69 ref.)

A case of severe dysexecutive syndrome consecutive to chronic bilateral pallidal stimulation. Dujardin K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1305–15

Outcome of unilateral and bilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease: patient assessment. Favre J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):344–53; discussion 353–5

Microelectrode recording during posteroventral pallidotomy: impact on target selection and complications [letter; comment] Hariz MI. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):675–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Feb;44(2):315–21; discussion 321–3.

Pallidotomy microelectrode targeting: neurophysiology-based target refinement. Kirschman DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):613–22; discussion 622–4

Microelectrode-guided thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Linhares MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):390–5; discussion 395–8

Stereotactic targeting of the globus pallidus internus for Parkinson's disease: imaging versus electrophysiological mapping [letter; comment] Young RF. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):508–10. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Aug;45(2):278–87; discussion 287–9.

From experimentation to the surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease: prelude or suite in basal ganglia research? Gross CE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 59(5):509–32 (256 ref.)

Lesion volume and clinical outcome in stereotactic pallidotomy and thalamotomy. Goodman SH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(4):164–72

Outcomes and complications of fetal tissue transplantation

in Parkinson's disease. Jacques DB, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):219–24

Electrophysiological recordings in pallidotomy localized to 3D stereoscopic imaging. Lehman RM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):185–91

Microelectrode recordings define the ventral posteromedial pallidotomy target. Lozano AM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1998;71(4):153–63

Stereotactic posterioventral pallidotomy improves balance control as assessed by computerized posturography. Mandybur G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 72(2–4):233–40

Bilateral intracaudate cografting of fetal ventral mesencephalon and striatum in advanced Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 2000 Feb;32(1):227] Kudoh C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3397–402

Attitudes to xenotransplantation: interviews with patients suffering from parkinson's disease focusing on the conception of risk. Lundin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1175–6

What is new in movement disorders? Poewe W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):664–71 (59 ref.)

Too many treatments for Parkinson's disease: how should they be used? Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun; 99(3):57–61, 43 (11 ref.)

[Intracerebral grafts in Parkinson disease. Current experiences and perspectives] Levivier M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(1):99–106; discussion 106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Parkinson disease: indications and limitations] Zegers de Beyl D. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep; 20(4):A261–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopallidotomy in Parkinson disease. Effect on somatosensory potentials] Tarnecki R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryonal nerve tissue transplantation in the therapy of Parkinson's disease: current issues] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):60–6 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy and safety of posteroventral pallidotomy for the treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease] Molinuevo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Implants of carotid body cells as a treatment alternative for Parkinson disease (editorial)] Luquin MR. **Neurologia** 1999 Oct;14(8):373–6 **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous micro–transplantation of fetal mesencephalic cells to the striate and substantia nigra pars reticulata in hemi–parkinsonian rats. A study of behavior] Blanco L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stereotactic target identification for neurosurgery of Parkinson disease] Fernández–González F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):600–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson's disease] Linazasoro G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15; 30(11):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neural transplants en Parkinson disease: clinical results of 10 years of experience. Group of Neural Transplants of the CPH] López–Lozano JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients' attitudes to xenotransplantation: "I'll do anything, I don't want to die!"] Lundin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Primary Parkinson's disease: the use of Tuina and acupuncture in accord with an evolving hypothesis of its cause from the perspective of Chinese traditional medicine—Part 2. Walton–Hadlock J. **Am J Acupunct** 1999; 27(1–2):31–49

Subthalamic stimulation in Parkinson disease: a multidisciplinary approach. Houeto JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):461–5

Effects of bilateral posteroventral pallidotomy on gait of subjects with Parkinson disease [see comments] Siegel KL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):198–204. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Aug;57(8):1231–2.

Key points in the management of Parkinson's disease. Iansek R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):897–901

Bilateral caudate and putamen grafts of embryonic mesencephalic tissue treated with lazaroids in Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1380–90

The behavioral complications of pallidal stimulation: a case report. Miyawaki E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr; 42(3):417–34

Continuous high frequency stimulation of deep brain structures in brain pathology. Agid Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):475

Cognitive outcome following staged bilateral pallidal stimulation for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Fields JA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):182–8

Lack of clinical improvement in patients with Parkinson's disease after low and high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Tergau F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:281–8

Effect of bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation and dopatherapy on oral control in Parkinson's disease. Gentil M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):136–40

Long–term phenotypic correction of rodent hemiparkinsonism by gene therapy using genetically modified myoblasts. Cao L, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar; 7(5):445–9

Differential effects of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) in the striatum and substantia nigra of the aged Parkinsonian rat. Connor B, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1936–51

Multipotential marrow stromal cells transduced to produce L–DOPA: engraftment in a rat model of Parkinson disease. Schwarz EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Oct 10; 10(15):2539–49

Effects of speech therapy and pharmacologic and surgical treatments on voice and speech in Parkinson's disease: a review of the literature. Schulz GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–88 (105 ref.)

Maintenance ECT in Parkinson's disease. Fall PA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):737–41

Deep brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus for control of extrapyramidal features in advanced idiopathic parkinson's disease: one year follow–up. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):693–709

Apomorphine test: a predictor for motor responsiveness to deep brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):907–13

Sleep benefit in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Högl B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 68(6):798–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Sep;67(3):384–5.

High frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus and levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):122–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Apr;66(4):549–50.

Improvement of memory guided saccades in parkinsonian patients by high frequency subthalamic nucleus stimulation. Rivaud–Péchoux S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):381–4

Bilateral subthalamic stimulation for Parkinson's disease by using three–dimensional stereotactic magnetic resonance imaging and electrophysiological guidance. Bejjani BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):615–25

A preamble on parkinsonism [editorial] Koranyi EK. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):296–9 (12 ref.)

Dr. Du Xiaoshan's personal experience in acupuncture treatment. Fan W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):118–22

Neural transplantation: new cells for old brains [news] Melton L. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2142

Parkinson's disease: a neurodegenerative disease particularly amenable to gene therapy. Bohn MC. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jun; 1(6):494–6 (10 ref.)

Extradural motor cortex stimulation for advanced Parkinson's disease: case report. Canavero S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):169–71

Predictors of health care use in patients with Parkinson's disease: a longitudinal study. de Boer AG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):772–9

Gender differences in the frequency and treatment of behavior problems in Parkinson's disease. SAGE Study Group. Systematic Assessment and Geriatric drug use via Epidemiology. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May; 15(3):490–6

Bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation in a parkinsonian patient with preoperative deficits in speech and cognition: persistent improvement in mobility but increased dependency: a case study. Hariz MI, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):136–9

Viral vectors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Latchman DS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):9–17 (45 ref.)

Does deep brain stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius affect postural control and locomotion in Parkinson's disease? Pinter MM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):958–63

Changes in handwriting resulting from bilateral high–frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Siebner HR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):964–71

New treatment options for tremors [editorial; comment] Deuschl G. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 17;342(7):505–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 17;342(7):461–8.

Patterns of outcome measurement in Parkinson's disease clinical trials. Mitchell SL, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):100–8

Future prospects of brain stimulation. Benabid AL, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):237–46 (71 ref.)

Advances in neurostimulation for movement disorders. Gross RE, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):247–58 (96 ref.)

Mechanisms of deep brain stimulation and future technical developments. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):259–66 (29 ref.)

Failure of long–term pallidal stimulation corrected by subthalamic stimulation in PD. Houeto JL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):728–30

Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD [letter; comment] Siebner HR. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):272; discussion 273. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 10;52(4):768–70.

Effects of unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy on 'on–off' cognitive fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Alegret M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):628–33

Dopa–producing astrocytes generated by adenoviral transduction of human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: in vitro study and transplantation to hemiparkinsonian model rats. Hida H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):101–12

Comparison of pallidal and subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation for advanced Parkinson's disease: results of a randomized, blinded pilot study. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1375–82; discussion 1382–4

Long–term doxycycline–controlled expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase after direct adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Corti O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12120–5

Sleep deprivation therapy in depressive illness and Parkinson's disease. Demet EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):753–84 (118 ref.)

Active music therapy in Parkinson's disease: an integrative method for motor and emotional rehabilitation. Pacchetti C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):386–93

Therapeutic effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Shimamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1264–7

Fetal neuron grafts pave the way for stem cell therapies [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1421–2

Fetal cells help Parkinson's patients [news] Helmuth L. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):886–7

Restorative neurology—making patients whole again. Wong MC. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):720–1

Targeting for thalamic deep brain stimulator implantation without computer guidance: assessment of targeting accuracy. Alterman RL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):150–3

Electrical inhibition of basal ganglia nuclei in Parkinson's disease: long–term results. Barcia–Salorio JL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):202–7

Tolerance and tremor rebound following long–term chronic thalamic stimulation for Parkinsonian and essential tremor. Hariz MI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 72(2–4):208–18

Deep brain stimulation of the ventral intermediate nucleus of the thalamus for control of tremors in Parkinson's disease and essential tremor. Kumar K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(1):47–61

Subthalamic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Preliminary results. Lévesque MF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):170–3

Correlation between MRI–based stereotactic thalamic deep brain stimulation electrode placement, macroelectrode stimulation and clinical response to tremor control. Mobin F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):225–32

Placement of deep brain stimulators into the subthalamic nucleus. Yoon MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 72(2–4):145–9

Neural tissue xenografting in neurodegenerative disorders: countdown to a clinical trial. Widner H. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1174

Chronic intracerebral stimulation and abnormal movements: why and when? Major therapeutic advances in the 90s Caparros–Lefebvre D. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New hope in dystonia, tremor and Parkinson disease? A pacemaker for the brain (interview by Dr. Christina Berndt)] Kupsch A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):16 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic approach to motor fluctuation in patients with Parkinson disease] Schwartz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):723–6 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The treatment of Parkinson disease. An update and the outlook] Bracco F. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Apr; 91(4):166–70 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and physiologic characterization of therapeutic effects of intrathecal infusion of autologous blood serum in Parkinson's disease] Nimbuev VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):75–81 **(Rus)**

[Physician–patient relationship in neurological diseases] Duarte–Garcia Luis J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15; 29(7):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the surgical treatment of Parkinson disease and other movement disorders] Gálvez–Jiménez N. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):146–52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Viral etiology for Parkinson's disease—a possible role of influenza A virus infection. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):89–98 (69 ref.)

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

DRUG THERAPY

Dopaminergic therapy in acute encephalitis lethargica. McAuley J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):235–7

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of postencephalitic parkinsonism of von Economo type: some new observations concerning neurofibrillary tangles and astrocytic tangles. Haraguchi T, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Jun;20(2):143–8

PARKINSON DISEASE, SECONDARY

A role for complement in the rejection of porcine ventral mesencephalic xenografts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Barker RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3415–24

Ineffective subthalamic nucleus stimulation in levodopa–resistant postischemic parkinsonism. Krack P, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2182–4

BLOOD

Analysis of the metabolism of haloperidol (HP) and its neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite (HPP+) in patients with drug–induced parkinsonism [letter] Iwahashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):193–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The predictive validity of the drug–naive bilaterally MPTP–treated monkey as a model of Parkinson's disease: effects of L–DOPA and the D1 agonist SKF 82958. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):175–82

The validity of the pretreated, unilaterally MPTP–treated monkeys as a model of Parkinson's disease: a detailed behavioural analysis of the therapeutic and undesired effects of the D2 agonist quinpirole and the D1 agonist SKF 81297. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 10(2):163–73

A chiral synthesis of four stereoisomers of 1,3–dimethyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline, an inducer of Parkinson–like syndrome. Toda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):91–8

Analysis of the metabolism of haloperidol (HP) and its neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite (HPP+) in patients with drug–induced parkinsonism [letter] Iwahashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1–2):193–5

The D–loop structure of human mtDNA is destabilized directly by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+), a parkinsonism–causing toxin. Umeda S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):200–6

Trichloroethylene and parkinsonism: a human and experimental observation. Guehl D, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):609–11

The effect of vitamin E addition to acute neuroleptic treatment on the emergence of extrapyramidal side effects in schizophrenic patients: an open label study. Dorfman–Etrog P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):475–7

Parkinson's disease mortality and pesticide exposure in California 1984–1994. Ritz B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):323–9

Tardive Parkinsonism, orofacial dyskinesia and akathisia following brief exposure to lithium carbonate [letter] Muthane UB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 May 1;176(1):78–9

Chloroquine induced parkinsonism. Parmar RC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):29–30

Severe parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):162] [see comments] Gillespie ND, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Dec;92(12):662. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):53.

Severe parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Powell T. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):662. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30.

Worsening of motor features of parkinsonism with olanzapine. Molho ES, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1014–6

Delayed onset of progressive dystonia following subacute 3–nitropropionic acid treatment in Cebus apella monkeys. Palfi S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):524–30

More about parkinsonism after taking ecstasy [letter; comment] Baggott M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28; 341(18):1400–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 6;340(18):1443.

More about parkinsonism after taking ecstasy [letter; comment] Borg GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28; 341(18):1400; discussion 1401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 6;340(18):1443.

More about parkinsonism after taking ecstasy [letter; comment] Sewell RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28; 341(18):1400; discussion 1401. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 May 6;340(18):1443.

Spatial memory improvement by levodopa in parkinsonian MPTP–treated monkeys. Fernández–Ruiz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):104–7

[Environmental risk factor in Parkinson disease (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jan;68(1):A5 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up study after enteral manganese poisoning: clinical, laboratory and neuroradiological findings] Degner D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Akathisia, parkinsonism and depression induced by cinnarizine: a case report] Stucchi–Portocarrero S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15;28(9):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

"Apraxia of eyelid opening" induced by levodopa therapy and apomorphine in atypical parkinsonism (possible progressive supranuclear palsy): a case report. Defazio G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):292–4

Link between Helicobacter pylori infection and idiopathic parkinsonism. Dobbs SM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug; 55(2):93–8

Quantitative and qualitative integration of Lurian procedures. Glozman JM. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Mar;9(1):23–32

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the substantia nigra in patients with Parkinsonian syndrome accomplished using multishot diffusion–weighted MR imaging. Adachi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1500–6

Posttraumatic akinetic–rigid syndrome resembling Parkinson's disease: a report on three patients. Bhatt M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):313–7

Postanoxic parkinsonism: clinical, radiologic, and pathologic correlation. Li JY, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22; 55(4):591–3

Negative parkinsonian, depressive and catatonic symptoms in schizophrenia: a conflict of paradigms revisited. Peralta V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):245–53

DRUG THERAPY

The predictive validity of the drug–naive bilaterally MPTP–treated monkey as a model of Parkinson's disease: effects of L–DOPA and the D1 agonist SKF 82958. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;10(2):175–82

The validity of the pretreated, unilaterally MPTP–treated monkeys as a model of Parkinson's disease: a detailed behavioural analysis of the therapeutic and undesired effects of the D2 agonist quinpirole and the D1 agonist SKF 81297. Andringa G, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 10(2):163–73

The adrenergic receptor agonist, clonidine, potentiates the anti–parkinsonian action of the selective kappa–opioid receptor agonist, enadoline, in the monoamine–depleted rat. Hill MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1577–85

Effects of the partial glycine agonist D–cycloserine on cognitive functioning in chronic low dose MPTP–treated monkeys. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1–2):190–4

Systemic administration of the propargylamine CGP 3466B prevents behavioural and morphological deficits in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions in the substantia nigra. Andringa G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3033–43

Involvement of the direct striatonigral pathway in levodopa–induced sensitization in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Bordet R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2117–23

Efficacy of pramipexole, a new dopamine receptor agonist, to relieve the parkinsonian–like muscle rigidity in rats. Lorenc–Koci E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26; 385(1):39–46

The effect of vitamin E addition to acute neuroleptic treatment on the emergence of extrapyramidal side effects in schizophrenic patients: an open label study. Dorfman–Etrog P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):475–7

Combined use of the adenosine A(2A) antagonist KW–6002 with L–DOPA or with selective D1 or D2 dopamine agonists increases antiparkinsonian activity but not dyskinesia in MPTP–treated monkeys. Kanda T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):321–7

Effect of acute L–Dopa pretreatment on apomorphine–induced rotational behavior in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mandel RJ. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):212–9

Antiparkinsonian actions of CP–101,606, an antagonist of NR2B subunit–containing N–methyl–d–aspartate receptors. Steece–Collier K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):239–43

Medical treatment of later–stage motor problems of Parkinson disease. Ahlskog JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1239–54 (77 ref.)

AMPA receptor blockade improves levodopa–induced dyskinesia in MPTP monkeys. Konitsiotis S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1589–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia, mild drug–induced dyskinesia, and drug–induced parkinsonism: risk factors and topographic distribution. Akbostanci MC, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Sep;99(3):176–81

ETIOLOGY

Parkinsonism as an initial manifestation of brain tumor. Chang DC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):658–62

Differences in health values among patients, family members, and providers for outcomes in schizophrenia. Lenert LA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):1011–21

[Hemiparkinsonism associated with metastatic brain tumour] Konagaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):820–1 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Convection–enhanced delivery of AAV vector in parkinsonian monkeys; in vivo detection of gene expression and restoration of dopaminergic function using pro–drug approach. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):2–14

METABOLISM

Lactoferrin is synthesized by mouse brain tissue and its expression is enhanced after MPTP treatment. Fillebeen C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):183–94

Nicotinic receptors and Parkinson's disease. Quik M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1–3):223–30

125I–CGP 64213 binding to GABA(B) receptors in the brain of monkeys: effect of MPTP and dopaminomimetic treatments. Calon F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):191–9

Real–time dynamics of dopamine released from neuronal transplants in experimental Parkinson's disease. Cragg SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):145–53

The expression of the calcium binding protein calretinin in the rat striatum: effects of dopamine depletion and L–DOPA treatment. Mura A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):322–32

Fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts functionally reduce the dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity in partially dopamine reinnervated host striatum. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):154–65

Lesion–induced increase of BDNF is greater in the striatum of young versus old rat brain. Yurek DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):392–6

Time–dependent striatal dopamine depletion after injection of 6–hydroxydopamine in the rat. Comparison of single bilateral and double bilateral lesions. Ben V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1405–8

Alterations in subunit expression, composition, and phosphorylation of striatal N–methyl–D–aspartate glutamate receptors in a rat 6–hydroxydopamine model of Parkinson's disease. Dunah AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):342–52

MPTP induces alpha–synuclein aggregation in the substantia nigra of baboons. Kowall NW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):211–3

PATHOLOGY

6–Hydroxydopamine induced apoptosis of dopaminergic cells in the rat substantia nigra. He Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):163–6

Relative sparing of calretinin containing neurons in the substantia nigra of 6–OHDA treated rat Parkinsonian model. Kim BG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):162–5

Involvement of the direct striatonigral pathway in levodopa–induced sensitization in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Bordet R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2117–23

Pattern of dopaminergic loss in the striatum of humans with parkinsonism induced by MPTP [letter; comment] Sawle GV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):276. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):313–6.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Striatal mechanisms and pathogenesis of parkinsonian signs and motor complications. Chase TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S122–9; discussion S129–30 (92 ref.)

Investigating levodopa–induced dyskinesias in the parkinsonian primate. Langston JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S79–89 (107 ref.)

The effect of dopamine depletion from the caudate nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) on tests of prefrontal cognitive function. Collins P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):3–17

Embryonic ventral mesencephalic grafts improve levodopa–induced dyskinesia in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Lee CS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1365–79

Functional activity of zona incerta neurons is altered after nigrostriatal denervation in hemiparkinsonian rats. Périer C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):215–24

Nocturnal sleep structure and temperature slope in MPTP treated monkeys. Almirall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11–12):1125–34

Effects of bilateral striatal 6–OHDA lesions on circadian rhythms in the rat: a radiotelemetric study. Ben V, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1549–58

Relationship among nigrostriatal denervation, parkinsonism, and dyskinesias in the MPTP primate model. Di Monte DA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):459–66

Toward a primate model of L–dopa–unresponsive parkinsonism mimicking striatonigral degeneration. Ghorayeb I, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):531–6

Quantitative and qualitative integration of Lurian procedures. Glozman JM. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Mar;9(1):23–32

Effects of blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the subthalamic nucleus on haloperidol–induced Parkinsonism in rats. Miwa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):21–4

Striatal dopaminergic correlates of stable parkinsonism and degree of recovery in old–world primates one year after MPTP treatment. Elsworth JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):399–408

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of riluzole in the MPTP model of Parkinson's disease in mice is not due to a decrease in MPP(+) accumulation. Boireau A, et al.

Neuropharmacology 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1016–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Spatial memory improvement by levodopa in parkinsonian MPTP-treated monkeys. Fernández-Ruiz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):104–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pattern of dopaminergic loss in the striatum of humans with MPTP induced parkinsonism [see comments] Snow BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):313–6. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Mar;68(3):276.

SURGERY

Simultaneous intrastriatal and intranigral grafting (double grafts) in the rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mendez I, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(1):328–39

Fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts functionally reduce the dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity in partially dopamine reinnervated host striatum. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):154–65

Xenotransplanted neurons show potential to treat spinal injuries and Parkinson's disease [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):46–7

THERAPY

Intrastriatal and intranigral grafting of hNT neurons in the 6-OHDA rat model of Parkinson's disease. Baker KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):350–60

Convection-enhanced delivery of AAV vector in parkinsonian monkeys; in vivo detection of gene expression and restoration of dopaminergic function using pro-drug approach. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):2–14

Lentiviral vectors as a gene delivery system in the mouse midbrain: cellular and behavioral improvements in a 6-OHDA model of Parkinson's disease using GDNF. Bensadoun JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):15–24

Recombinant adeno-associated viral vector-mediated glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor gene transfer protects nigral dopamine neurons after onset of progressive degeneration in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Mandel RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):205–14

Systemic treatment with GM1 ganglioside improves survival and function of cryopreserved embryonic midbrain grafted to the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat striatum. Sautter J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):121–9

Implantation of bioactive growth factor-secreting rods enhances fetal dopaminergic graft survival, outgrowth density, and functional recovery in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Törnqvist N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):130–8

Multi-site partitioned delivery of human tyrosine hydroxylase gene with phenotypic recovery in Parkinsonian rats. Leone P, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1145–51

VIROLOGY

Parkinsonism due to predominant involvement of substantia nigra in Japanese encephalitis [letter] Ogata A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):602

PARKINSONIAN DISORDERS

see related
STRIATONIGRAL DEGENERATION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Extrapontine myelinolysis with parkinsonism after rapid correction of hyponatremia: high cerebrospinal fluid level of homovanillic acid and successful dopaminergic treatment. Nagamitsu S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(9–10):949–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiated and preferential effects of combined paraquat and maneb on nigrostriatal dopamine systems: environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease? Thiruchelvam M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):225–34

Comparison of preferences for health outcomes in schizophrenia among stakeholder groups. Lee TT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):201–10

Parkinsonism secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Fowler PB. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):53. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):529–30.

Quantification of S-adenosylmethionine-induced tremors: a possible tremor model for Parkinson's disease. Lamango NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):523–9

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinsonism, dementia and vertical gaze palsy in a Guamanian with atypical neuroglial degeneration. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):73–80

Time course of symptomatic orthostatic hypotension and urinary incontinence in patients with postmortem confirmed parkinsonian syndromes: a clinicopathological study [see comments] Wenning GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):620–3. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):566.

Nervus intermedius neuralgia: an uncommon pain syndrome with an uncommon etiology [letter] Yentür EA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):407–8

Progressive myoclonic epilepsies syndrome (Ramsay Hunt syndrome) with mental disorder: report of two cases. Hsiao MC, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53(5):575–8

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in CBD, related atypical parkinsonian disorders, and dementias. Savoiardo M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:197–208 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of the substantia nigra in patients with Parkinsonian syndrome accomplished using multishot diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Adachi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep;20(8):1500–6

Usefulness of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in differentiating parkinsonian syndromes. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):223–9

Can the early presence of autonomic dysfunction aid diagnosis in parkinsonism? [editorial; comment] Mathias CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):566. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):620–3.

Can a neuropsychological follow up contribute to the diagnosis of parkinsonian syndromes? [editorial; comment] Pillon B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):290–1. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Sep;69(3):313–8.

Movement disorders in Alzheimer's disease: more rigidity of definitions is needed. Kurlan R, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):24–9 (43 ref.)

Postural and action myoclonus in patients with parkinsonian type multiple system atrophy. Salazar G, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):77–83

[Current pharmacologic therapy of idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome] Gasser T. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1228–35 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Melatonin as a pharmacological agent against neuronal loss in experimental models of Huntington's disease, Alzheimer's disease and parkinsonism. Reiter RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:471–85 (87 ref.)

The pivotal role of iron in NF-kappa B activation and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurodegeneration. Prospects for neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease with iron chelators. Youdim MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:7–25

Internal globus pallidus discharge is nearly suppressed during levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Papa SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):732–8

Effects of sub-chronic combined treatment with pergolide and caffeine on contralateral rotational behavior in unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Prat G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):376–9

Antidyskinetic effect of JL-18, a clozapine analog, in parkinsonian monkeys. Hadj Tahar A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):183–6

Acute challenge with apomorphine and levodopa in Parkinsonism. Rossi P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(2):95–101

Chronic supranigral infusion of BDNF in normal and MPTP-treated common marmosets. Pearce RK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):663–83

A trial of L-deprenyl for the treatment of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Rapoport A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):911–8

The dropped head sign in parkinsonism. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):22–5

Excitotoxic ablation [letter; comment] Guridi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug;93(2):364–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Aug;91(2):294–302.

D(1) dopamine receptor agonists are more effective in alleviating advanced than mild parkinsonism in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated monkeys. Goulet M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):714–24

The effect of intrastriatal single injection of GDNF on the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histological studies using two different dosages. Aoi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):319–25

Effects of ropinirole on various parkinsonian models in mice, rats, and cynomolgus monkeys. Fukuzaki K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):503–8

Effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic markers in the striatum of parkinsonian monkeys. Pope-Coleman A, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):120–8

[Modern medical therapy for idiopathic Parkinson syndrome] Gasser T. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jan;49(1):43–50 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current pharmacologic therapy of idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome] Gasser T. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1228–35 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the novel aminoadamantane derivative A-7 on Parkinsonian syndrome induced by systemic administration of neurotoxin MPTP] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cross sectional prevalence survey of idiopathic Parkinson's disease and Parkinsonism in London. Schrag A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):21–2

ETIOLOGY

Parkinsonism in corticobasal degeneration. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:83–9 (44 ref.)

Preferential resistance of dopaminergic neurons to glutathione depletion in a reconstituted nigrostriatal system. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):203–11

One year follow-up of parkinsonism in dementia with Lewy bodies. Ballard C, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):219–22

Prevalence and correlates of parkinsonism in an institutionalized population of geriatric patients with chronic schizophrenia. Byne W, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–13

Parkinsonism after correction of hyponatremia with radiological central pontine myelinolysis and changes in the basal ganglia. Sullivan AA, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):256–9

MPTP and 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neurodegeneration as models for Parkinson's disease: neuroprotective strategies. Grünblatt E, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247 Suppl 2:II95–102 (99 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma presenting with a parkinsonian syndrome of pure akinesia. Pramstaller PP, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):934–8

Motor deficits and schizophrenia: the evidence from neuroleptic-naïve patients and populations at risk. Wolff AL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):304–14 (102 ref.)

Parkinsonism in children resulting from mesencephalic tumors. Pohle T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):842–6 (18 ref.)

["Parkinson symptoms" with hepatopathy. Wilson disease] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27; 142(17):41–2 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Parkin deletions in a family with adult-onset, tremor-dominant parkinsonism: expanding the phenotype. Klein C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):65–71

Novel mutations, pseudo-dominant inheritance, and possible familial affects in patients with autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Maruyama M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug; 48(2):245–50

In vitro polymerization of tau protein monitored by laser light scattering: method and application to the study of FTDP-17 mutants. Gamblin TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6136–44

FTDP-17 tau mutations decrease the susceptibility of tau to calpain I digestion. Yen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):91–5

Construction of a detailed physical and transcript map of the FTDP-17 candidate region on chromosome 17q21. Froelich S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):129–36

Refined linkage disequilibrium and physical mapping of the gene locus for X-linked dystonia-parkinsonism (DYT3). Németh AH, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 15;60(3):320–9

The genetics of disorders with synuclein pathology and parkinsonism. Farrer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999; 8(10):1901–5 (61 ref.)

Missense point mutations of tau to segregate with FTDP-17 exhibit site-specific effects on microtubule structure in COS cells: a novel action of R406W mutation. Sahara N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):380–7

Aberrant splicing of tau pre-mRNA caused by intronic mutations associated with the inherited dementia frontotemporal dementia with parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Jul;20(14):5360] Jiang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4036–48

Neurofibrillary tangle parkinsonian disorders—tau pathology and tau genetics. Morris HR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):731–6 (48 ref.)

Association between early-onset Parkinson's disease and mutations in the parkin gene. French Parkinson's Disease Genetics Study Group. Lücking CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25;342(21):1560–7

Two brothers with frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism with an N279K mutation of the tau gene. Arima K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1787–95

Autosomal-recessive juvenile parkinsonism in a Jewish Yemenite kindred: mutation of Parkin gene. Nisipeanu P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1602–4

Familial multisystem degeneration with parkinsonism associated with the 11778 mitochondrial DNA mutation. Simon DK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1787–93

A new case of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism resulting from an intron 10 +3-splice site mutation in the tau gene: clinical and pathological features. Tolnay M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):368–78

[Frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 (FTDP-17)] Tabira T. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):127–32 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic clinicopathological and genetic features of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 (FTDP-17): in particular consideration for a large family of pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration

(PPND)] Yamada T. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):761–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism-dementia complex with family history and living history in the Kii Peninsula focus] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Nineteenth century studies of atypical parkinsonism: Charcot and his Salpêtrière School. Goetz CG. **Adv Neurol** 2000; 82:1–8

METABOLISM

Changes in striatal dopamine D(2) receptors in relation to expression of and recovery from experimental parkinsonism. Wade T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):281–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with parkinsonism. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug; 52(6):589–95

Enhanced levels of endogenous cannabinoids in the globus pallidus are associated with a reduction in movement in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Di Marzo V, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1432–8

Primary astrocytes retrovirally transduced with a tyrosine hydroxylase transgene driven by a glial-specific promoter elicit behavioral recovery in experimental parkinsonism. Cortez N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):39–46

Neurofibrillary tangle parkinsonian disorders—tau pathology and tau genetics. Morris HR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):731–6 (48 ref.)

Subchronic toluene exposure in low concentrations produces signs of reduced dysfunction in the 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):5–8

Changes in the regional and compartmental distribution of FosB- and JunB-like immunoreactivity induced in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum by acute or chronic L-dopa treatment. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):515–27

Metabolic activity of excitatory parafascicular and pedunculopontine inputs to the subthalamic nucleus in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Orieux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):79–88

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in substantia nigra and striatum observed on a mouse model of Parkinson's disease induced by MPTP administration. Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):239–42

The genetics of disorders with synuclein pathology and parkinsonism. Farrer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999; 8(10):1901–5 (61 ref.)

Neuropathology of parkinsonism-dementia complex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam: an update. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II19–27 (50 ref.)

Alpha-synuclein inclusions in amygdala in the brains of patients with the parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 59(7):585–91

Oxidative DNA damage in the aging mouse brain. Cardozo-Pelaez F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):972–80

Progression of falls in postmortem-confirmed parkinsonian disorders. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):947–50

The effect of intrastriatal single injection of GDNF on the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in hemiparkinsonian rats: behavioral and histological studies using two different dosages. Aoi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):319–25

[Hallervorden-Spatz disease: findings in the nigrostriatal system] Hermann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy of parkinsonism after solitary living in Guam Island for 28 years] Konagaya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weight gain following unilateral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Ondo WG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):79–84

On the altered expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and calbindin-D 28kD immunoreactivities and viability of neurons in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai following injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. Tan Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1-2):56–68

Changes in striatal dopamine D(2) receptors in relation to expression of and recovery from experimental parkinsonism. Wade T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):281–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with parkinsonism. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug; 52(6):589–95

Xenografting human T2 sympathetic ganglion from hyperhidrotic patients provides short-term restoration of catecholaminergic functions in hemiparkinsonian athymic rats. Liu DM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):583–91

Different postural reaction patterns for expected and unexpected perturbations in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease and other parkinsonian syndromes. Immisch I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):549–54

Increased responsivity of glutamate release from the substantia nigra pars reticulata to striatal NMDA receptor blockade in a model of Parkinson's disease. A dual probe microdialysis study in hemiparkinsonian rats. Marti M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1848–50

Enhanced levels of endogenous cannabinoids in the globus pallidus are associated with a reduction in movement in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Di Marzo V, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1432–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and proton spectroscopic alterations correlate with parkinsonian signs in patients with cirrhosis. Spahr L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):774–81

Clinical features differentiating patients with postmortem confirmed progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal degeneration. Litvan I, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II1–5 (22 ref.)

Parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam - overview of clinical aspects. Murakami N. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep;246 Suppl 2:II16–8 (9 ref.)

Striatal fosB expression is causally linked with l-DOPA-induced abnormal involuntary movements and the associated upregulation of striatal prodynorphin mRNA in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Andersson M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Dec;6(6):461–74

CNS plasticity and assessment of forelimb sensorimotor outcome in unilateral rat models of stroke, cortical ablation, parkinsonism and spinal cord injury. Schallert T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):777–87

Metabolic activity of excitatory parafascicular and pedunculopontine inputs to the subthalamic nucleus in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Orieux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):79–88

Expression of D(3) receptor messenger RNA and binding sites in monkey striatum and substantia nigra after nigrostriatal degeneration: effect of levodopa treatment. Quik M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):263–73

Non-NMDA receptor-mediated mechanisms are involved in levodopa-induced motor response alterations in Parkinsonian rats. Marin C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15; 36(4):267–74

Effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic markers in the striatum of parkinsonian monkeys. Pope-Coleman A, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):120–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regional distribution of parkinsonism-preventing endogenous tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives and an endogenous parkinsonism-preventing substance-synthesizing enzyme in monkey brain. Yamakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):68–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging and proton spectroscopic alterations correlate with parkinsonian signs in patients with cirrhosis. Spahr L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):774–81

Comparison of preferences for health outcomes in schizophrenia among stakeholder groups. Lee TT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):201–10

Systemic sulpiride in young adult volunteers simulates the profile of cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Mehta MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep; 146(2):162–74

[Quality of life in elderly patients with cerebral vascular disease and Parkinson's disease] Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;36(6):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Optimization of automated quantification of 123I-IBZM uptake in the striatum applied to parkinsonism. Radau PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):220–7

[123I] beta-CIT binding and SPET compared with clinical diagnosis in parkinsonism. Staffen W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 May;21(5):417–24

[Diagnostic utility of positron emission tomography for parkinsonism after chronic manganese exposure] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Weight gain following unilateral pallidotomy in Parkinson's disease. Ondo WG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):79–84

The DaNeX study of embryonic mesencephalic, dopaminergic tissue grafted to a minipig model of Parkinson's disease: preliminary findings of effect of MPTP poisoning on striatal dopaminergic markers. Danielsen EH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):247–59

Xenografting human T2 sympathetic ganglion from hyperhidrotic patients provides short-term restoration of catecholaminergic functions in hemiparkinsonian athymic rats. Liu DM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):583–91

Simultaneous intrastriatal and intranigral dopaminergic grafts in the parkinsonian rat model: role of the intranigral graft. Baker KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):106–16

Astrocyte line SVG-TH grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Yadid G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 59(6):635–61 (276 ref.)

THERAPY

Long-term rAAV-mediated gene transfer of GDNF in the rat Parkinson's model: intrastriatal but not intranigral transduction promotes functional regeneration in the lesioned nigrostriatal system. Kirik D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4686–700

VIROLOGY

Parkinsonism due to predominant involvement of substantia nigra in Japanese encephalitis. Pradhan S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1781–6

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSONIAN DISORDERS**

PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSONIAN DISORDERS**

PARKINSONISM, EXPERIMENTAL see **PARKINSONIAN DISORDERS**

PARKINSONISM, JUVENILE see **PARKINSONIAN DISORDERS**

PARKINSONISM, VIRAL MENINGOENCEPHALITIC see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

PARODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PAROMOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orthograde whole gut irrigation with mannite versus paromomycine + lactulose as prophylaxis of hepatic encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis and upper gastrointestinal bleeding: results of a controlled randomized trial. Tromm A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):473–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure in four cats treated with paromomycin. Gookin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15; 215(12):1821–3, 1806

CHEMISTRY

Measuring dissociation constants of RNA and aminoglycoside antibiotics by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Sannes-Lowery KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):264–71

METABOLISM

Enzymatic 1-N-acetylation of paromomycin by an actinomycete strain #8 with multiple aminoglycoside resistance and paromomycin sensitivity. Sunada A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;52(9):809–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical paromomycin/methylbenzethonium chloride plus parenteral meglumine antimonate as treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis: controlled study [letter; comment] Krause G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):466–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jan;26(1):56–8.

Efficacy of treatment with paromomycin, azithromycin, and nitazoxanide in a patient with disseminated cryptosporidiosis. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):885–9

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with 20% paromomycin ointment. Stanimirović A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):214–7

Therapeutic trial in experimental tegumentary leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania (Leishmania) amazonensis. A comparative study between mefloquine and aminosidine. Galvão LO, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 2000 Jul-Aug; 33(4):377–82

Field trial on the therapeutic efficacy of paromomycin on natural Cryptosporidium parvum infections in lambs. Viu M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 27;90(3):163–70

Confirmation of the prophylactic value of paromomycin in a natural outbreak of caprine cryptosporidiosis. Johnson EH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):63–7

PARONYCHIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perionychial infections associated with sculptured nails. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):581–2

Paronychia associated with antiretroviral therapy [see comments] Tosti A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1165–8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):1063–4.

Indinavir-related recurrent paronychia and ingrown toenails. Alam M, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):277–8

Paronychia with pyogenic granuloma in a child treated with indinavir: the retinoid-mediated side effect theory revisited. Sass JO, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):40-2
Allergic onycholysis and paronychia caused by cyanoacrylate nail glue, but not by photobonded methacrylate nails. Kanerva L, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):223-5
Paronychia in patients receiving antiretroviral therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Sibel S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;90(2):98-100

COMPLICATIONS

[An unusual complication of lymphatic paronychia] Demianiuk DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):64-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

You're the flight surgeon. Paronychia. Goldhagen MV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1238
Guess what! Subungual squamous cell carcinoma mimicking chronic paronychia. Betti R, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):149-50

ETIOLOGY

Paronychia of the great toes associated with protease inhibitors [letter] Kang-Birken SL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1674-5
Paronychia and excess granulation tissue of the toes and finger in a patient treated with indinavir [letter; comment] Daudén E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1063-4 . Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Jun;140(6):1165-8.
Myeloma-associated systemic amyloidosis presenting as chronic paronychia and palmodigital erythematous swelling and induration of the hands. Ahmed I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):339-42 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

[Epistola chirurgica. 3. Paronychia] Krtička F. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Oct;78(10):540-3 **(Cze)**
[A regenerative method for the surgical treatment of paronychia by applying a buried suture] Azarskiĭ IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

You're the flight surgeon. Paronychia. Goldhagen MV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1238

PAROTID CANCER see **PAROTID NEOPLASMS**

PAROTID DISEASES

Pediatric parotid masses. Orvidas LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):177-84
Pneumoparotid in childhood: report of two cases. Martin-Granizo R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec; 57(12):1468-71 (16 ref.)
Mycobacterial disease of the parotid gland. Holmes S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):292-8
Parotid gland sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;17(1):27-32 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic lymphoid hyperplasia in the parotid gland in HIV infection: report of 2 cases. Aguirre JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1176-80

DIAGNOSIS

Cat-scratch disease of the parotid gland: an often-misdiagnosed entity. Malatskey S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):679-82
Doxycycline sclerotherapy of benign lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid: a minimally invasive treatment. Suskind DL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15; 52(2):157-61
Parotid tuberculosis simulating malignancy. Bhargava AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):951-2
Noninflammatory, non-neoplastic disorders of the salivary glands. Rice DH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct; 32(5):835-43 (6 ref.)
Magnetic resonance sialography. Jungehülsing M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):488-94
Giant external carotid artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a parotid mass. Uguz Mz, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):307-9
Parotid tuberculosis--a clinical rarity. Dhall JC, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):33
[Rare manifestations of Wegener disease in the parotid gland] Morakkabati N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):262-3 **(Ger)**
[A lymphoepithelial cyst of the parotid gland in an advanced stage of HIV infection. A rare association] Fortuño-Mar A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999;26(5):469-75 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of amylase crystalloids in cystic lesions of the parotid gland. Boutonnat J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 44(1):51-6

ETIOLOGY

Parotid salivary gland dysfunction in chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD): a longitudinal study in a mouse model. Levy S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1073-8
Pneumoparotid due to spirometry. Kirsch CM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1475-8
[Unusual complications of a bilateral peritonsillar abscess] Reiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 26; 88(35):1404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Serology should be a routine investigation when presented with a major salivary gland lump [letter] Langford RJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;38(2):158-9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of lymphoepithelial cyst of the parotid gland [letter] Kavishwar VS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):972-4
Worrisome histologic alterations following fine-needle aspiration of benign parotid lesions. Li S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):87-91
Fine-needle aspiration of cystic parotid glands lesions: an institutional review of 46 cases with histologic correlation. Nasuti JF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 25;90(2):111-6
Possible malignant transformation of benign lymphoepithelial parotid lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: report of three cases. Del Bono V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):947-9
Nontyrosine crystalloids? [letter] Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):60-1; discussion 62
Rapidly growing mass in the parotid gland [clinical conference] Nahlieli O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):552-6
Accessory parotid gland masses. Lewkowicz A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):610-2
Kimura's disease of the intraparotid lymph nodes: fine needle aspiration biopsy findings. Boccato P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul-Aug; 61(4):227-31
[Sarcoidosis presenting as isolated nodules of the parotid and submandibular glands] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(5):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiating HIV-1 parotid cysts from papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Mandel L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):772-6
The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and therapy of parotid stones: a case report. Mandel L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):479-82
An unusual complication of microtia repair [letter] Yavuzer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1896

SURGERY

The salivary glands. Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications. Carlson GW. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 80(1):261-73, xii (10 ref.)

THERAPY

Doxycycline sclerotherapy of benign lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid: a minimally invasive treatment. Suskind DL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15; 52(2):157-61
Finding a solution for the post-traumatic parotid sialocele [letter; comment] Whitesides LM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;57(12):1477. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Jun;57(6):742-5.
US-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of parotid abscesses. Yeow KM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):473-6
Interventional radiology in the removal of salivary calculi. Drage NA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):139-42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

US-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of parotid abscesses. Yeow KM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):473-6

VIROLOGY

The benign cystic lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland is a viral reservoir in HIV type 1-infected patients. Uccini S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Oct 10; 15(15):1339-44

PAROTID GLAND

Trismus: a bizarre finding [letter] Shah K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):397-8
Unusual parotid gland foreign body. Nakagawa H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 15;51(3):191-4
Patterns of local-regional recurrence following parotid-sparing conformal and segmental intensity-modulated radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Dawson LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1117-26

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital atresia of the parotid duct in a horse. Sadler VM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):259-61
[Chronic recurrent parotitis in childhood in monozygotic twins. Magnetic resonance sialography] Wittekindt C, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital absence of major salivary glands] Martínez Subías J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr; 51(3):276-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sialography of sheep parotid and mandibular salivary glands. Dehghani SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):3-7

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of anion exchanger AE2 and Na(+)-HCO(-)(3) cotransporter in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Roussa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1288-96
Interaction of SNARE proteins in rat parotid acinar cells. Takuma T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 May;45(5):369-75
Cyclic AMP-receptor responses to hypergravity. Mednieks MI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A28-36
The protein composition of ferret parotid saliva as revealed by high-resolution electrophoretic methods. Williams KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2818-23
High levels of GM(1)-ganglioside and GM(1)-ganglioside beta-galactosidase in the parotid gland: a new model for secretory mechanisms of the parotid gland. Nowroozi N, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;32(5):779-91 (36 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localisation of PTHrP (parathormone-related peptide) in myoepithelial cells of human sweat and parotid glands. Zabel M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(3):167-72
Immunocytochemical evidence for the coexistence of catecholestrogen and catechol-O-methyltransferase in the rat parotid gland. Inoue K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1627-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of rat parotid ecto-ATPase activity. Dowd FJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):1055-62
Effects of dietary consistency and water content on parotid amylase secretion and gastric starch digestion in rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):1013-9
Effects of low concentrations of paraoxon on Ca(2+) mobilization in a human parotid salivary cell-line HSY. Sun X, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):621-38
Effect of beta-antagonists on isoprenaline-induced secretion of fluid, amylase and protein by the parotid gland of the red kangaroo, Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):189-96
Persistent increase in the amount of aquaporin-5 in the apical plasma membrane of rat parotid acinar cells induced by a muscarinic agonist SNI-2011. Ishikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):253-7
Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors implicated in rabbit detrusor muscle contraction and activation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit detrusor and parotid gland. Barras M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):562-70
The type 8 adenylyl cyclase is critical for Ca2+ stimulation of cAMP accumulation in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14691-9
Interferon-alpha upregulates gene expression of aquaporin-5 in human parotid glands. Smith JK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Aug;19(8):929-35
Botulinum toxin is a useful treatment in excessive drooling in saliva [letter] Bhatia KP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):697
Injections of botulinum toxin A into the salivary glands improve sialorrhoea in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Giess R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 69(1):121-3
Carbachol-induced [Ca2+]i increase, but not activation of protein kinase C, stimulates exocytosis in rat parotid acini. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:403-16
[The effect of neuroendocrine factors on the reparative histogenesis of the parotid gland cultivated in diffusion chambers] Valov SD. **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of amylase crystalloids in cystic lesions of the parotid gland. Boutonnat J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 44(1):51-6
Characterization of nitric oxide synthase in the rat parotid gland. Mitsui Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):531-6
Mammalian deoxyribonucleases I are classified into three types: pancreas, parotid, and pancreas-parotid (mixed), based on differences in their tissue concentrations.

Takeshita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):481–4

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozyme VI in the developing bovine parotid gland. Asari M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):18–24

Comparison of phosphodiesterase isozymes in rodent parotid glands. Imai A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):397–403

Salivary alpha-amylase and lysozyme levels: a non-invasive technique for measuring parotid vs submandibular/sublingual gland activity. Noble RE. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;42(2):83–6

Relationship between parotid amylase secretion and osmolality in the gastric contents of rats fed a pelleted or liquid diet. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):507–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of human IgA and IgM genes used by plasma cells in the salivary gland resemble those used in duodenum but not those used in the spleen. Dunn-Walters DK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1595–601

Neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) mediated by parotid IgA of HIV-1-infected patients. Moja P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1607–13

INNERVATION

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic-induced protein synthesis and mitogenic activity in rat parotid glands. Ekström J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):171–6

Long-term results of tympanic neurectomy for chronic parotid sialectasis. Perera AM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):95–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of a phosphorylation event resulting in upregulation of the salivary Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl(-) cotransporter. Kurihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 1):C1184–93

Safety and efficacy of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human aquaporin-1 cDNA to irradiated parotid glands of non-human primates. O'Connell AC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–13

Chaperones in the parotid gland: localization of heat shock proteins in human adult salivary glands. Vanmuylder N, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2–3):199–205

Metabolic and secretory interactions between D-glucose and D-fructose in islets from GK rats. Giroix MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5556–65

Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in the excretory system of the rabbit parotid gland. Valentino B, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):241–5

cAMP-Dependent potentiation of the Ca(2+)-activated release of the anionic fluorescent dye, calcein, from rat parotid acinar cells. Sugita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):227–34

Parasympathetic non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic-induced protein synthesis and mitogenic activity in rat parotid glands. Ekström J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):171–6

Expression, characterization, and localization of Rab26, a low molecular weight GTP-binding protein, in the rat parotid gland. Yoshie S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):259–63

Trefoil factor expression in normal and diseased human salivary glands. Devine DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):509–15

Targeted disruption of the Nhe1 gene prevents muscarinic agonist-induced up-regulation of Na(+)/H(+) exchange in mouse parotid acinar cells. Evans RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29025–30

Age-related alterations in IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, and IL-6 concentrations in parotid acinar cells from BALB/c and non-obese diabetic mice. Yamakawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;48(8):1033–42

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative activity as detected by immunostaining with Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign and malignant epithelial lesions of the human parotid gland. Zhu Q, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):336–42

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine-needle aspiration of benign parotid lesions. Li S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):87–91

Nontyrosine crystalloids? [letter] Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):60–1; discussion 62

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the parotid gland region: report of a case with fine-needle aspiration findings. Helsel JC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):161–6

Pneumoparotid: a case report and review of its pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Huang PC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):316–7

Ultrasound-guided cutting-needle biopsy of the parotid gland. Buckland JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov; 113(11):988–92

Sjögren's syndrome (SS) in patients with human T cell leukemia virus I associated myelopathy: paradoxical features of the major salivary glands compared to classical SS. Izumi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2609–14

Focal parotid necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Carron JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):455–60 (12 ref.)

A comparative study of sonographic and histopathologic findings of tumorous lesions in the parotid gland. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):723–37

Histological and histoquantitative study of the rat parotid gland after Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Silva RC, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Jun;7(2):109–13

Variation in parotid gland size, configuration, and anatomic relations. Medbery R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan; 54(1):87–9

The place of magnetic resonance and ultrasonographic examinations of the parotid gland in the diagnosis and follow-up of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Makula E, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):97–104

Perioperative frozen section examination in parotid gland tumors. Carvalho MB, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Nov 4;117(6):233–7

[Tumors of the parapharyngeal space: case report of clear cell myoepithelioma of the parotid gland and review of literature] De Stefani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Oct;19(5):276–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty degeneration of the parotid gland after ovariectomy] Shiraishi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May;103(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the parotid salivary gland of rats with experimental prostatitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of age on variability of parotid salivary gland flow rates over time. Fischer D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):557–61

alpha(1)-adrenoceptor-induced trafficking of aquaporin-5 to the apical plasma membrane of rat parotid cells. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):94–100

Changing myoepithelial cell distribution during regeneration of rat parotid glands. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Oct;80(5):283–90

Longitudinal influence of age, menopause, hormone replacement therapy, and other medications on parotid flow rates in healthy women. Ghezzi EM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):M34–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological and functional characteristics of acinar atrophy and recovery in the duct-ligated parotid gland of the rat. Scott J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1711–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Partial protection of rat parotid glands from irradiation-induced hyposalivation by manganese superoxide dismutase. Nagler RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):741–7

High-energy electron and photon therapy to the parotid bed: radiation dose perturbations with a titanium mandibular implant. Menard CM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov; 43(4):495–9

Comments on the use of the Lyman-Kutcher-Burman model to describe tissue response to nonuniform irradiation [letter; comment] Deasy JO. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1458–60. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):577–87.

Dose, volume, and function relationships in parotid salivary glands following conformal and intensity-modulated irradiation of head and neck cancer [see comments] Eisbruch A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):577–87. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1458–60.

The potential for sparing of parotids and escalation of biologically effective dose with intensity-modulated radiation treatments of head and neck cancers: a treatment design study. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):195–205

Two-year longitudinal study of parotid salivary flow rates in head and neck cancer patients receiving unilateral neck parotid-sparing radiotherapy treatment. Henson BS, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):234–41

Early radiation effects on muscarinic receptor-induced secretory responsiveness of the parotid gland in the freely moving rat. Coppes RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Mar; 153(3):339–46

Ultrastructural radiation injury of rat parotid gland: a histopathologic dose-response study. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 May;58(2):196–208

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive scintigraphic method to quantify unstimulated secretions from individual salivary glands. Malpani BL, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):453–6

Diagnostic value of sialography with both the conventional and digital subtraction techniques in children with primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Stiller M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):620–7

CT-based parotid gland location: implications for preservation of parotid function. Roesink JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):131–3

[Tumors of the parapharyngeal space: case report of clear cell myoepithelioma of the parotid gland and review of literature] De Stefani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Oct;19(5):276–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital absence of major salivary glands] Martínez Subías J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr; 51(3):276–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The panda sign. Kurdziel KA. **Radiology** 2000 Jun; 215(3):884–5

SECRETION

Conformal and intensity modulated irradiation of head and neck cancer: the potential for improved target irradiation, salivary gland function, and quality of life. Eisbruch A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):271–5

Decreased parotid saliva gustin/carbonic anhydrase VI secretion: an enzyme disorder manifested by gustatory and olfactory dysfunction. Henkin RI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;318(6):380–91

Fluoride in whole saliva, parotid ductal saliva and plasma in children. Whitford GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):785–8

Noninvasive scintigraphic method to quantify unstimulated secretions from individual salivary glands. Malpani BL, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):453–6

Regions in the brainstem and frontal cortex where electrical stimulation elicits parotid and submandibular saliva secretion in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):1–9

Effect of beta-antagonists on isoprenaline-induced secretion of fluid, amylase and protein by the parotid gland of the red kangaroo, Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):189–96

Binding affinity of hydrolyzable tannins to parotid saliva and to proline-rich proteins derived from it. Bacon JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):838–43

Determination of parotid urea secretion in sheep by means of ultrasonic flow probes and a multifactorial regression analysis. Cirio A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):471–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for minocycline in human plasma and parotid saliva. Orti V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11; 738(2):357–65

The association of basic proline-rich peptides from human parotid gland secretions with caries experience. Ayad M, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):976–82

Sialochemistry of whole, parotid, and labial minor gland saliva in patients with oral lichen planus. Gandara BK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov;66(11):1619–22

The contribution of mechanoreceptive neurones in the gingival tissues to the masticatory-parotid salivary reflex in man. Scott BJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 26(10):791–7

Salivary carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme VI. Kivela J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:315–20 (64 ref.)

Simulation of regulated exocytosis of amylase from salivary parotid acinar cells by a consecutive reaction model comprising two sequential first-order reactions. Fujita-Yoshigaki J. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 21; 204(2):165–77

High levels of GM(1)-ganglioside and GM(1)-ganglioside beta-galactosidase in the parotid gland: a new model for secretory mechanisms of the parotid gland. Nowroozi N, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;32(5):779–91 (36 ref.)

SURGERY

Parotidectomy, a plastic approach [letter; comment] Bonanno PC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):235. Comment on: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):1–4.

Conservative vs superficial parotidectomy for benign lesions of the parotid tail [comment] Helmus C. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1166–7. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5.

The fallacy of preventing Frey syndrome during parotidectomy [letter; comment] Kornblut AD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):556–7. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Aug;125(8):833–9.

Removal of the inferior half of the superficial lobe is sufficient to treat pleomorphic adenoma in the tail of the parotid gland [see comments] Myssiorek D. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1166. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1166–7.

Conservative vs superficial parotidectomy [comment] Shemen LJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 125(10):1166. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5.

Parotid surgery and Frey syndrome [letter] Sood S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1168

A pilot study evaluating the treatment of postparotidectomy sialoceles with botulinum toxin type A. Vargas H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):421–4

Recurrent benign parotid tumours: the lesson not learned yet: comment [letter; comment] O'Brien CJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):882. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jul;69(7):531.

Prevention of Frey's syndrome and volume deficit after parotidectomy using the superficial temporal artery fascial flap. Ahmed OA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):256–60

An experimental study of bilateral repositioning of the Stensen's duct orifices with autologous vein and artery grafts in dogs. Ozgenel GY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):106–8

Nerve monitoring in thyroid surgery [letter] McCombe A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):321

Parotidectomy with the Nerve Integrity Monitor II. Anon JB, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S383–6

Surgical procedures for primary, metastatic or adjacent parotid tumours. Martins AS, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec; 84(4):318–25

Reconstruction of a parotidectomy defect using a paraumbilical perforator flap without deep inferior epigastric vessels. Allen RJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):255–7; discussion 258–9

Parotid swellings: report of 110 consecutive cases. Arshad AR. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):417–22

Frey's syndrome and parotidectomy flaps: A retrospective cohort study. Taylor SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):201–3

Long-term results of tympanic neurectomy for chronic parotid sialectasis. Perera AM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):95–8

[Anatomic study of the facial nerve in parotidectomy] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preservation of the great posterior auricular nerve during superficial parotidectomy] Shvero J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):9–11, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A comparative study of sonographic and histopathologic findings of tumorous lesions in the parotid gland. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):723–37

The place of magnetic resonance and ultrasonographic examinations of the parotid gland in the diagnosis and follow-up of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Makula E, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):97–104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secretion granules of the rabbit parotid. Selective removal of secretory contaminants from granule membranes. Castle JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):323–40

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus status and the histopathological changes of parotid gland lymphoid infiltrates in HIV-positive children. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):413–7

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

Bilateral mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the parotid gland. Suchy BH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):224–6

Secondary carcinoma of the liver from parotid gland tumor. Gruttadauria S, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):179–82

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland. Vural C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan; 122(1):151–2

COMPLICATIONS

Limitations of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of perineural tumor spread causing facial nerve paralysis. Jungehuelsing M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):506–10

Facial paralysis induced by tumors. Diard JP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S297–8

Parotid duct carcinoma arising in bilateral chronic sialadenitis. Hogg RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul; 113(7):686–8 (4 ref.)

[Multinodular goiter and parotid carcinoma : a new case of Cowden's disease] Kacem M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic hypertrichosis lanuginosa et terminalis in a 27-year old woman with parotid carcinoma] Maier S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1323–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proliferative activity as detected by immunostaining with Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign and malignant epithelial lesions of the human parotid gland. Zhu Q, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):336–42

Carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: ultrasound and computed tomography findings. King AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):520–2

Pleomorphic salivary adenoma in an adolescent. Forty MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 27;2000(10):545–6 (13 ref.)

Nodular fasciitis presenting as a parotid tumour after face lifting. Hwang K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun; 53(4):345–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of hemangiopericytoma: report of two cases. Sawh RN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):187–91

PNETs everywhere [letter; comment] Sur M, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):279–80. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Oct;33(4):369–74. Comment on: Histopathology 1998 Oct;33(4):375–8.

Solitary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland. Hari CK, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):197–8

Granular cell tumor of the parotid gland. A case report. Carinci F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 28(5):383–4 (11 ref.)

Differentiating HIV-1 parotid cysts from papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Mandel L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):772–6

The changing faces of a parotid mass. Hehar SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):938–41

A unique parotid adenocarcinoma. Hill DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May;114(5):402–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to sialoblastoma: report of a case. Alvarez-Mendoza A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1875–7

Cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. van der Molen AJ, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):30

Warthin's tumor of the parotid salivary gland. A case report. Patel B, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Oct;65(8):26–8 (10 ref.)

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the parotid salivary gland. Pigadas N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):730–8 (36 ref.)

Magnetic resonance sialography. Jungehülsing M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):488–94

[Multiple medullary and extramedullary plasmacytomas in an HIV infected female patient] Delèvaux I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul;21(7):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of parapharyngeal mass] Andratschke M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of photodynamic therapy on a heterotransplanted human parotid tumor. Christensen NR, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul;27(3):241–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid. Brennan PA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):338–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Treatment of malignant parotid tumors. Results from the county of Copenhagen] Charabi S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of parotid tumors: a 20 year statistical analysis of 633 cases] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jun;102(6):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of bilateral parotid tumors] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Oct; 102(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic adenomas in the materials of the Department of Otolaryngology of the Academy of Medical Sciences in Poznań] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology of Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland in an Asian population [letter; comment] [see comments] Renehan A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1480. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):661–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 May;87(5):683.

Epidemiology of Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland in an Asian population [letter; comment] Webb AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):683. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):661–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1480.

ETIOLOGY

Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue-type lymphomas occurring in post-transplantation patients. Hsi ED, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):100–6

Metaplastic (infarcted) Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland: a possible consequence of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Di Palma S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Nov; 35(5):432–8

Parotid carcinoma as a second malignancy after treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Prasannan L, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):535–8

[MALT lymphomas of the salivary glands. Review of the literature apropos of a case in a patient with hepatitis C virus infection] Caramaschi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Depowski PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1118–20 (29 ref.)

Familial mixed tumors of the parotid gland. Ahn MS, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):772–5

Pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid express different mesenchymal phenotypes: demonstration of matrix gene expression products characteristic of the fibroblastic and chondrocytic cell lineages. Neureiter D, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):373–9

Image cytophotometric DNA analysis of cystadenolymphomas. Brinck U, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):403–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous phenotypically distinct but clonally identical mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue and follicular lymphoma in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Aiello A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2247–51

PATHOLOGY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration findings and histologic correlation. Tambouret RH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 43(5):842–6

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid. A case of ductal-predominant presentation with cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1113–8

Hemangioendothelioma of the parotid gland in infants: sonography and correlative MR imaging. Roebuck DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):219–23

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of lymphoproliferative lesions involving the major salivary glands. Chhieng DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):563–71

Follicle center lymphoma and Warthin tumor involving the same anatomic site. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Park CK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):113–9 (27 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: report of a case with parapharyngeal presentation. Ford AC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):136–40

Multifocal synchronous Warthin's tumor: a case report. Seven H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):346–9

Metastasizing mixed tumor of the parotid: initial presentation as a solitary kidney tumor and ultimate carcinomatous transformation at the primary site. Czader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1159–64

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland: the importance of correct histological diagnosis. Flynn MB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):768–70

Quiz case 2. Warthin tumor. Rinkel RN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 125(11):1271–3

Hybrid carcinomas of salivary glands [letter; comment] Chetty R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):494–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Aug;123(8):698–702.

Familial occurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Depowski PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1118–20 (29 ref.)

Intraductal papillary tumors of the major salivary glands: case reports of benign and malignant variants. Nagao T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):291–5

Diffuse oncocytic hyperplasia of the parotid gland. Colreavy MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):751–3

Improving cytological diagnosis and surgical management of parotid adenolymphoma. Lewis DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1275–9

Cytologic findings of metastatic mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma of brain from parotid gland primary. Horn KD, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):341–4

Cavernous lymphangiolipoma: an unusual parotid tumour [letter] Zeitoun H, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun; 11(3):198–200

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the parotid gland region: report of a case with fine-needle aspiration findings. Helsel JC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):161–6

Nontyrosine crystalloids in salivary gland lesions: report of seven cases with fine-needle aspiration cytology and follow-up surgical pathology. Nasuti JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):167–71

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions and nuclear grooves in pleomorphic adenoma of parotid gland [letter; comment] Sironi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):435–6. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(2):194–6. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Jan;16(1);57–64. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1998 Oct;19(4):309–12.

Metastatic salivary duct carcinoma to the uterus: report of a case diagnosed by cervical smear. Vinette-Leduc D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):271–5

Parotid mass: pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor). Palacios E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):746–7

The role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of parotid tumors: a critical clinical appraisal. Wong DS, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):469–73

Oncocytic lipoadenoma of the parotid gland [letter] Kato M, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):285–6

Pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid express different mesenchymal phenotypes: demonstration of matrix gene expression products characteristic of the fibroblastic and chondrocytic cell lineages. Neureiter D, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):373–9

Sarcomatoid salivary duct carcinoma of the parotid gland. Henley JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):208–13

Multifocal oncocytic adenomatous hyperplasia of the parotid gland. A case report. Strassburger S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;28(6):457–8

Ultrasound-guided cutting-needle biopsy of the parotid gland. Buckland JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov; 113(11):988–92

Turban tumour with involvement of the parotid gland. Jungehülsing M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug; 113(8):779–83 (26 ref.)

Bilateral basal-cell adenomas in the parotid glands. Katsuno S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan;114(1):83–5 (12 ref.)

Late recurrence of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Miki H, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3–4):213–6

Synchronous occurrence of 2 histologically distinct parotid neoplasms. Godden DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):680–1

Giant parotid pleomorphic adenoma involving the parapharyngeal space: report of a case. Rodriguez-Ciurana J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1184–7

Collagenous fibroma (desmoplastic fibroblastoma) presenting as a parotid mass. Ide F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov;28(10):465–8 (17 ref.)

Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland. Firat P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):114–6

Basal cell adenocarcinoma: a rare malignancy of the salivary glands. Warrick PD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr; 29(2):102–9 (42 ref.)

Intraparotid facial nerve schwannoma. Shah HK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):14–5

Spinal cord compression caused by metastatic epithelial myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. Soomro IN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):249–50

Primary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of two cases. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):554–61

Accessory parotid gland masses. Lewkowicz A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):610–2

Salivary duct carcinoma: an unusual case of long-term evolution. Madrigal B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):597–602

Synchronous ipsilateral sebaceous lymphadenoma and acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Mayorga M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):593–6

A comparative study of sonographic and histopathologic findings of tumorous lesions in the parotid gland. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):723–37

Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland metastasizing to the cervical lymph node. Chen Ih, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):455–7 (14 ref.)

Adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) with multiple sarcoid-like granulomas. Ryška A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):835–9

Choroidal metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Friedman SM, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):457–9

Perioperative frozen section examination in parotid gland tumors. Carvalho MB, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Nov 4;117(6):233–7

Primary malignant melanoma arising in the parotid gland: case report and literature review. Bussi M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):523–5 (10 ref.)

[Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland] Ameline E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of imaging in the investigation of the parotid and parapharyngeal space] Thorn-Kany M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):161–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of fine needle puncture cytology in neoplasms of the parotid gland (see comments)] Schröder U, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 2000 Jun;48(6):419–20. **(Ger)**

[(Ultrasound guided) fine-needle puncture cytology in the area of the head and neck (comment)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun;48(6):419–20. Comment on: HNO 2000 Jun;48(6):421–9. **(Ger)**

[Lympho-epithelial carcinoma (malignant lympho-epithelial lesions) of the parotid gland. Description of a case with detection of EBV by in situ hybridization] Squillaci S, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of frozen section diagnosis of parotid gland tumors] Iwai H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Nov;102(11):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desmoid tumor of parotid gland] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial nerve functionality after parotid tumors surgery. Becelli R, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 18(4):469–73

RADIOGRAPHY

New strategy for the diagnosis of parotid gland lesions utilizing three-dimensional sialography. Kosaka M, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 2000;5(1):42–5

Salivary gland tumors: evaluation with two-phase helical CT. Choi DS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):231–6

[The place of imaging in the investigation of the parotid and parapharyngeal space] Thorn-Kany M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):161–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography findings in bilateral lipoma of the parotid gland. A case report] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Oct;98(4):317–8 **(Ita)**

[Metastasis of the cutis malignant melanoma of the parotid gland (letter)] Bruzgielewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(4):495–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathology of the parotid gland in the parapharyngeal space] Gwizdalska I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Merkel cell carcinoma. Utility of scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA-pentetreotide] García Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced hearing impairment in patients treated for malignant parotid tumor. Chen WC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec;108(12):1159–64

A patient who developed necrosis of the temporal lobe after irradiation of the parotid gland for pleomorphic adenoma [letter; comment] Verhoef L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):155. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Feb;28(1):50–2.

SECONDARY

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of desmoplastic malignant melanoma metastatic to the parotid gland: case report and review of the literature. Chhieng DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):97–100 (23 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma metastatic to the parotid: report of a new case and review of the literature. Malone JP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):511–5, 518–9 (42 ref.)

[Metastasis of the cutis malignant melanoma of the parotid gland (letter)] Bruzgielewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(4):495–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parotid metastasis of liposarcoma of the lower limbs] Alemán López O, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;50(8):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma. Utility of scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA-pentetreotide] García Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Prophylaxis against Frey's syndrome in parotid surgery. Bonanno PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May;44(5):498–501

An unusually large, solid tumor of the parotid gland. Guerriere CN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):529–32

Clinically benign parotid tumours: local dissection as an alternative to superficial parotidectomy in selected cases. Hancock BD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):299–301

Conservative vs superficial parotidectomy for benign lesions of the parotid tail [comment] Helmus C. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1166–7 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5.

Removal of the inferior half of the superficial lobe is sufficient to treat pleomorphic adenoma in the tail of the parotid gland [see comments] Myssiorek D. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1166. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1166–7.

Conservative vs superficial parotidectomy [comment] Shemen LJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 125(10):1166. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1164–5.

A pilot study evaluating the treatment of postparotidectomy sialoceles with botulinum toxin type A. Vargas H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):421–4

Recurrent benign parotid tumours: the lesson not learned yet: comment [letter; comment] O'Brien CJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):882. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jul;69(7):531.

The use of modified rhytidectomy for parotidectomy [letter] To EW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):80

Microsurgical selective removal of benign neoplasms of the parotid gland. Fernandez E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S290–2

Our experience with surgical dissection of the facial nerve in parotid gland tumours. (A preliminary report). Dimitrov SA. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):37–40

Surgical procedures for primary, metastatic or adjacent parotid tumours. Martins AS, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec; 84(4):318–25

Technical refinements in surgical treatment of benign parotid tumours. Bozzetti A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):289–93

Facial nerve functionality after parotid tumors surgery. Becelli R, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 18(4):469–73

Pleomorphic adenoma involving the stylomastoid foramen. D'Souza AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):641–2

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to sialoblastoma: report of a case. Alvarez-Mendoza A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1875–7

Partial parotidectomies: morbidity and benign tumor recurrence rates in a series of 94 cases. Rea JL. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):924–7

Treatment of recurrent pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Carew JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):539–42

Treatment of malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland. Magnano M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):627–32

[Clinical analysis of parotid cancer] Yasumatsu R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jul;102(7):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the parotid glands in the material of the Department of otolaryngology of the Medical Academy in Warsaw in 1986-1995] Osuch-Wójcikiewicz E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of intraparotid facial nerve schwannomas. Chong KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):732–4 (22 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hemangioendothelioma of the parotid gland in infants: sonography and correlative MR imaging. Roebuck DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):219–23

A comparative study of sonographic and histopathologic findings of tumorous lesions in the parotid gland. Shimizu M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):723–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comment to: gastric carcinomas with unusual cytoplasmic ultrastructural features [letter; comment] Dingemans KP. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):125–6. Comment on: Ultrastruct Pathol 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):275–6.

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus infection in salivary gland tumors in children and young adults. Venkateswaran L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):463–6

PAROTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perhaps not so rare? [letter; comment] McKay D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):340–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;33(1):122–3.

Acute pancreatitis and parotitis induced by methimazole in a patient with Graves' disease. Taguchi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):667–70

[Parotiditis and terbinafin] Schmutz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):887 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute suppurative parotitis: uncommon presentation in a premature infant. Fathalla B, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):57–9

Chronic sclerosing sialadenitis of the submandibular and parotid glands: a report of a case and review of the literature. Williams HK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):720–3 (15 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Role of diagnostic imaging in chronic recurrent parotitis in childhood] Menauer F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep;78(9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interesting case No. 33. Initial manifestation of HIV-1 infection] Menauer F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr; 79(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Chronic recurrent parotitis in childhood in monozygotic twins. Magnetic resonance sialography] Wittekindt C, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumoparotid: a case report and review of its pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Huang PC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):316–7

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus status and the histopathological changes of parotid gland lymphoid infiltrates in HIV-positive

children. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):413–7

PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC see **MUMPS**

PAROVARIAN CYST

PATHOLOGY

Value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration in the management of ovarian and paraovarian cysts. Allias F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):70–80

VETERINARY

Endometriosis and a paraovarian cyst in a rhesus macaque. Green SL, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May–Jun; 40(3):271–4

PAROXETINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neurobiology of behavioral changes after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):518–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166–71.

Paroxetine in social phobia/social anxiety disorder. Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Paroxetine Study Group [see comments] Baldwin D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:120–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;176:294.

Evaluation of platelet activation in depressed patients with ischemic heart disease after paroxetine or nortriptyline treatment. Pollock BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):137–40

Effects of subchronic paroxetine administration on night-time endocrinological profiles in healthy male volunteers. Schlösser R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 May; 25(4):377–88

[Severe withdrawal symptoms with fever upon stopping paroxetine (letter; comment)] Vergouwen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 28;143(35):1794–5; discussion 1795–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1429–31. **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of nortriptyline and paroxetine on extrapyramidal signs and symptoms: A prospective double-blind study in depressed elderly patients. Mamo DC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):226–31

Weight change in older depressed patients during acute pharmacotherapy with paroxetine and nortriptyline: a double-blind randomized trial. Weber E, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):245–50

Interruption of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Michelson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:363–8

Paroxetine and tardive akathisia [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Can J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;45(2):196] Boffa E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):398

Paroxetine and tardive akathisia [letter] [corrected and republished in Can J Psychiatry 2000 May;45(4):398] Boffa E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):196

Paroxetine and acute angle-closure glaucoma [letter] Bennett HG, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):691–2

Acute angle closure glaucoma presenting in a young patient after administration of paroxetine [letter] Browning AC, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):406–8

The efficacy and tolerability of venlafaxine and paroxetine in outpatients with depressive disorder or dysthymia. Ballús C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):43–8

A Canadian multicenter, double-blind study of paroxetine and fluoxetine in major depressive disorder. Chouinard G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):39–48

Severe life-threatening hyponatremia during paroxetine therapy. Odeh M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1290–1

Personality changes in adult subjects with major depressive disorder or obsessive-compulsive disorder treated with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):349–55

Serotonin syndrome during treatment with paroxetine and risperidone [letter] Hamilton S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):103–5

Unilateral facial numbness and visual blurring associated with paroxetine discontinuation [letter] Strickland GM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):271–2

Effect of antenatal exposure to paroxetine (paxil) on growth and physical maturation of mice offspring. Rayburn WF, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):136–41

Postoperative delirium indicating an adverse drug interaction involving the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, paroxetine? Stanford BJ, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999; 13(3):313–7

Association of paroxetine with suicide attempt in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Göder R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):116–7

Galactorrhea after paroxetine treatment [letter] González E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):118

Effect of adjunctive paroxetine on serum levels and side-effects of tricyclic antidepressants in depressive inpatients. Leucht S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):378–83

Serotonin discontinuation syndrome: does it really exist? Nuss S, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Mar–Apr;96(2):405–7

[Severe withdrawal symptoms with fever upon stopping paroxetine (letter; comment)] Vergouwen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 28;143(35):1794–5; discussion 1795–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1429–31. **(Dut)**

[Paroxetine withdrawal syndrome] Belloeuf L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Apr;151 Suppl A:A52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cough under treatment with paroxetine (letter)] Hamel H, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3;29(19):1045 **(Fre)**

[Tourette's syndrome and antidepressant therapy: exacerbation of nervous tics with paroxetine] Rüth U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 May; 28(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alopecia due to Seroxat therapy] Umansky L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 2;138(7):547–9, 614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Withdrawal syndrome after the use of serotonin reuptake inhibitors] Fagan M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20; 120(8):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serotonin syndrome associated to the use of paroxetine. Case report] Cavallazzi LO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Paroxetine in human breast milk and nursing infants. Stowe ZN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):185–9

Method development and validation for the HPLC assay (potency and related substances) for 20 mg paroxetine tablets. Lambropoulos J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):793–802

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of citalopram, fluoxetine, paroxetine and their metabolites in plasma and whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection. Kristoffersen L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):229–46

Decreased platelet 3H-paroxetine binding in untreated panic disorder patients. Marazziti D, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2735–41

Simultaneous determination of paroxetine, risperidone and 9-hydroxyrisperidone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Schatz DS, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):51–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis of paroxetine hydrochloride propan-2-ol solvate through one of metabolites in humans, and characterization of the solvate crystals. Sugi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):529–36

Synthesis of enantiopure trans-3,4-disubstituted piperidines. An enantiodivergent synthesis of (+)- and (-)-paroxetine. Amat M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3074–84

ECONOMICS

Modeling the pharmacoeconomic cost of three selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1351–3

METABOLISM

Platelet serotonergic binding sites in alcohol-dependent patients. Arranz B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 34(5):726–32

Brain kinetics of paroxetine and fluoxetine on the third day of placebo substitution: a fluorine MRS study. Henry ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1506–8

Paroxetine binding to the rat norepinephrine transporter in vivo. Owens MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1; 47(9):842–5

Childhood abuse and platelet tritiated-paroxetine binding in bulimia nervosa: implications of borderline personality disorder. Steiger H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):428–35

Binding of [(3)H]lysergic acid diethylamide to serotonin 5-HT(2A) receptors and of [(3)H]paroxetine to serotonin uptake sites in platelets from healthy children, adolescents and adults. Sigurdh J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov; 40(4):183–7

Paroxetine binding in aggressive schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):77–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship of paroxetine disposition to metoprolol metabolic ratio and CYP2D6*10 genotype of Korean subjects. Yoon YR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 67(5):567–76

Paroxetine steady-state plasma concentration in relation to CYP2D6 genotype in extensive metabolizers [letter] Ozdemir V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct; 19(5):472–5

Platelet paroxetine binding in post-traumatic stress disorder. Maguire K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16;77(1):1–7

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding in patients with OCD-related disorders. Marazziti D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):223–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral changes in developing mice after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [see comments] Coleman FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166–71. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;183(2):518–9.

Serotonergic stimulation of the genioglossus and the response to nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Sunderram J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):925–9

Regulation of phosphorylation of cyclic AMP response element-binding protein by paroxetine treatments. Morinobu S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):106–9

Paroxetine affects metoprolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in healthy volunteers. Hemeryck A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):283–91

Effects of the co-administration of mirtazapine and paroxetine on serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat brain. Besson A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):177–88

Decrease in caudate glutamatergic concentrations in pediatric obsessive-compulsive disorder patients taking paroxetine. Rosenberg DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1096–103

Antidepressant-induced regulation of 5-HT(1b) mRNA in rat dorsal raphe nucleus reverses rapidly after drug discontinuation. Anthony JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):82–7

Effects of repeated selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine treatments on mouse forced swimming. Akagawa Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):599–601

Effect of chronic paroxetine treatment on 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D autoreceptors in rat dorsal raphe nucleus. Davidson C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):91–6

Reserpine or chronic paroxetine treatments do not modify the vesicular monoamine transporter 2 expression in serotonin-containing regions of the rat brain. Vilpoux C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1075–82

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors directly alter activity of neurosteroidogenic enzymes. Griffin LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13512–7

Do selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors enhance the efficacy of very brief cognitive behavioral therapy for panic disorder? A pilot study. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):191–200

Acute effects of venlafaxine and paroxetine on serotonergic transmission in human volunteers. Porter RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):194–8

The behavioral effects of sertraline, fluoxetine, and paroxetine differ on the differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate 72-second operant schedule in the rat. Sokolowski JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(2):153–61

Acute effects of paroxetine on genioglossus activity in obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15;22(8):1087–92

No effect of the new antidepressant reboxetine on CYP2D6 activity in healthy volunteers. Avenoso A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Oct;21(5):577–9

POISONING

A depressed myocardium. Partridge SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):453–5

[Toxicologic findings in suicide with doxepin and paroxetine] Musshoff F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 204(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brain kinetics of paroxetine and fluoxetine on the third day of placebo substitution: a fluorine MRS study. Henry ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1506–8

Paroxetine and irritable bowel syndrome. Kirsch MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1523–4

Paroxetine in human breast milk and nursing infants. Stowe ZN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):185–9

Paroxetine for depersonalization associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] Ströhle A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):150

Double-blind comparison of addition of a second mood stabilizer versus an antidepressant to an initial mood stabilizer for treatment of patients with bipolar depression. Young LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):124–6

A pilot trial assessing the efficacy of paroxetine hydrochloride (Paxil) in controlling hot flashes in breast cancer survivors [see comments] Stearns V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):17–22. Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Jan;11(1):9.

Decrease in thalamic volumes of pediatric patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder who are taking paroxetine. Gilbert AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May; 57(5):449–56

Platelet reactivity in depressed patients treated with paroxetine: preliminary findings. Musselman DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):875–82

PAROXETINE

A double-blind, multicentre study to assess the tolerability and efficacy of paroxetine compared with amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed patients in Australian general practice. Freed E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):416–21

Pretreatment platelet 5-HT concentration predicts the short-term response to paroxetine in major depression [letter; comment] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):846–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Aug 15;46(4):518–24.

Drug treatment for resistant depression [letter; comment] Daniels S. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:398. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:12–6.

Venlafaxine and paroxetine in treatment-resistant depression [letter; comment] Gregson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 175:591. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:12–6.

Venlafaxine and paroxetine in treatment-resistant depression. Double-blind, randomised comparison [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;175:394] [see comments] Poirier MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 175:12–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:591. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;175:390–1. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:398.

Paroxetine versus citalopram treatment of pathological crying after brain injury. Müller U, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):805–11

Obsessive-compulsive spectrum disorders: effective treatment with paroxetine. Ravindran AV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):805–7

Serotonergic agents in the treatment of social phobia in children and adolescents: a case series. Mancini C, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(1):33–9

Controlled trials in bipolar I depression: focus on switch rates and efficacy. Calabrese JR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S109–12 (26 ref.)

Pindolol augmentation in treatment-resistant obsessive compulsive disorder: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Dannon PN, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):165–9

The treatment effectiveness project. A comparison of the effectiveness of paroxetine, problem-solving therapy, and placebo in the treatment of minor depression and dysthymia in primary care patients: background and research plan. Barrett JE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(4):260–73 (59 ref.)

The efficacy and tolerability of venlafaxine and paroxetine in outpatients with depressive disorder or dysthymia. Ballús C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):43–8

Treatment of premature ejaculation with paroxetine hydrochloride. McMahon CG, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):241–245; discussion 246

Double-blindness procedure did not mask giving of medication in panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):189–92

Fluoxetine versus sertraline and paroxetine in major depression: tolerability and efficacy in anxious depression. Fava M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):119–26

Paroxetine, clomipramine, and cognitive therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):831–8

Treatment of kleptomania with paroxetine [letter] Kraus JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):793

Paroxetine for primary insomnia: possible placebo effect? [letter; comment] Musa MN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 60(11):795. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Feb;60(2):89–95.

Bupropion sustained release versus paroxetine for the treatment of depression in the elderly. Weihs KL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):196–202

Pharmacologic effect of imipramine, paroxetine, and sertraline on 35% carbon dioxide hypersensitivity in panic patients: a double-blind, random, placebo-controlled study. Bertani A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):97–101

Paroxetine treatment in alcohol amnestic disorder [letter] Preuss UW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):286–7

Treatment of dysthymia and minor depression in primary care: A randomized controlled trial in older adults [see comments] Williams JW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1519–26. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1570–2.

Effects of paroxetine on heart period variability in patients with panic disorder: a study of holter ECG records. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Sep; 40(3):124–8

Localized orbitofrontal and subcortical metabolic changes and predictors of response to paroxetine treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Saxena S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):683–93

Effects of noradrenergic and serotonergic antidepressants on chronic low back pain intensity. Atkinson JH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):137–45

Brain metabolic changes in major depressive disorder from pre- to post-treatment with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 11;91(3):127–39

Paroxetine binding in aggressive schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):77–81

Do selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors enhance the efficacy of very brief cognitive behavioral therapy for panic disorder? A pilot study. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):191–200

Double-blind placebo-controlled pilot study of paroxetine for specific phobia [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(2):194–6

Cognitive therapy by allocation versus cognitive therapy by preference in the treatment of panic disorder. Bakker A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Sep–Oct;69(5):240–3

Paroxetine in a case of psychogenic pruritus and neurotic excoriations [letter] Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):165–6

Acute effects of paroxetine on genioglossus activity in obstructive sleep apnea. Berry RB, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15;22(8):1087–92

[Pruritus in cancer: uncommon, but sometimes worse than the pain] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1937–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A double-blind comparative study of the effectiveness and tolerance of paroxetine and amitriptyline in treatment of breast cancer patients with clinically assessed depression (published erratum appears in Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(7):389)] Möslinger-Gehmayr R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of paroxetine in the treatment of refractory vasovagal syncope in young patients] Di Girolamo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PAROXYSMAL DYSKINESIAS see **CHOREATIC DISORDERS**

PAROXYSMAL NERVE PAIN see **NEURALGIA**

PAROXYSMAL SLEEP see **NARCOLEPSY**

PARROTS

A technique for evaluating analgesia in conscious perching birds. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 60(10):1213–7

Analgesic effects of butorphanol and buprenorphine in conscious African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus erithacus and Psittacus erithacus timneh). Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1218–21

Velogenic Newcastle disease in imported caged birds. Clavijo A, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 May;41(5):404–6

Animal behavior case of the month. Congo African Grey parrot examined because of feather picking and self-injurious behavior. Juarbe-Díaz SV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1562–4

Viremia, virus shedding, and antibody response during natural avian polyomavirus infection in parrots. Phalen DN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):32–6

Poxvirus infection in a blue bonnet parrot [letter] Terregino C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):264

[Recent exemption arrangement for veterinary remedy law. More therapeutic possibilities for parrots and turkeys] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 15;124(20):619–21 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lesions in the budgerigar vocal control nucleus NLc affect production, but not memory, of english words and natural vocalizations. Lavenex PB. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12; 421(4):437–60

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium meleagridis in an Indian ring-necked parrot (Psittacula krameri). Morgan UM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):182–3

Isolation of Sarcocystis falcatula from the South American opossum (Didelphis albiventris) from Argentina. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;86(4):239–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Telencephalic nuclei control late but not early nestling calls in the budgerigar. Heaton JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):129–35

Frequency discrimination in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): effects of tone duration and tonal context. Dent ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2657–64

Vocal production mechanisms in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus): the presence and implications of amplitude modulation. Lavenex PB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):491–505

Masking by harmonic complexes in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1737–44

Lesions in the budgerigar vocal control nucleus NLc affect production, but not memory, of english words and natural vocalizations. Lavenex PB. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 12; 421(4):437–60

Auditory responses in the vocal motor system of budgerigars. Plummer TK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):79–94

Effects of lesions of the central nucleus of the anterior archistriatum on contact call and warble song production in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Heaton JT, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 May;73(3):207–42

VIROLOGY

Evidence for translation of VP3 of avian polyomavirus BFDV by leaky ribosomal scanning. Liu Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):407–16

PARS PLANITIS

SURGERY

[Pars plana vitrectomy in the treatment of endophthalmitis] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in cases of endophthalmitis non-responding to antibiotic therapy] Popiela G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in the treatment of endophthalmitis] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARSLEY see **APIACEAE**

PARSNIPS see **APIACEAE**

PARSONAGE-TURNER SYNDROME see **BRACHIAL PLEXUS NEURITIS**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Influence of sequence duration and number of electrical pulses upon rabbit oocyte activation and parthenogenetic in vitro development. Escribá MJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1–2):99–107

Ability of integrins to mediate fertilization, intracellular calcium release, and parthenogenetic development in bovine oocytes. Campbell KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1702–9

High developmental rates of vitrified bovine oocytes following parthenogenetic activation, in vitro fertilization, and somatic cell nuclear transfer. Dinnyés A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):513–8

Limited genetic variation in Lacerta mixta and its parthenogenetic daughter species: evidence from cytochrome b and ATPase 6 gene DNA sequences. Fu J, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(3):227–31

Morphological comparisons and hypotheses on the origin of polyploids in parthenogenetic Fasciola sp. Terasaki K, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):724–9

Parthenogenesis in the sandfly Lutzomyia mamedei (Diptera: Psychodidae). Brazil RP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):463–4

Infectious parthenogenesis. Huigens ME, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):178–9

Successful implantation of in vitro-matured, electro-activated oocytes in the pig. Kure-bayashi S, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1105–19

Cytogenetic analysis of bovine parthenotes after spontaneous activation in vitro. Lechniak D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):779–85

In vitro parthenogenesis of mouse oocytes under several experimental conditions. Martini AC, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb;8(1):45–9

DRUG EFFECTS

A protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, sodium orthovanadate, causes parthenogenetic activation of pig oocytes via an increase in protein tyrosine kinase activity. Kim JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):900–5

Mechanism of intracellular pH increase during parthenogenetic activation of In vitro matured porcine oocytes. Ruddock NT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):488–92

Activation of porcine oocytes using cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of calcium-dependent ATPases. Petr J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Sep 1;287(4):304–15

The kinetics of oocyte activation and dynamics of polar body formation in Calomys musculinus and Calomys laucha (Rodentia-Sigmodontinae). Lasserre A, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Nov;7(4):347–56

[The effect of in-situ nerve growth factor from different biological sources on the reinitiation of mouse oocyte meiotic maturation in culture and on parthenogenetic activation] Fedorushchenko AN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fibroblast growth factors (FGF-2, FGF-4) on the development of parthenogenetic mouse embryos] Penkov LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activation of bovine oocytes to parthenogenetic development by ethanol] Kuznietsova IB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Genetic diversity in parthenogenetic triploid Paragonimus westermani. van Herwerden L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1477–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient reactivation of CSF in parthenogenetic one-cell mouse embryos. Ciemerych MA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 91(9):641–7

Metaphase I arrest and spontaneous parthenogenetic activation of strain LTXBO oocytes: chimeric reaggregated ovaries establish primary lesion in oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 1;224(1):60–8

Down-regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in mouse eggs following fertilization or parthenogenetic activation. Jellerette T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):238–50

Sex, parthenogenesis and genetic structure of rotifers: microsatellite analysis of contemporary and resting egg bank populations. Gómez A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb; 9(2):203–14

Electroactivation of rabbit oocytes in an hypotonic pulsing medium and parthenogenetic in vitro development without cytochalasin B–diploidizing pretreatment. Escribá MJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):963–73

Oocyte activation and parthenogenetic development of bovine oocytes following intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Li X, et al. **Zygote** 1999 Aug;7(3):233–7

[Gynogenesis and polyploidy in the animal kingdom] Benazzi M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep–Dec;92(3):452–4 **(Ita)**

PARTIAL EPILEPSY, MOTOR see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL, MOTOR**

PARTIAL EPILEPSY, SENSORY see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL, SENSORY**

PARTIAL MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL**

PARTIAL MONOSOMY see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

PARTIAL SEIZURE DISORDER see **EPILEPSIES, PARTIAL**

PARTIAL SEIZURE DISORDER, MOTOR see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL, MOTOR**

PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME

A survey of aPTT reporting in Canadian medical laboratories. The need for increased standardization. Thrombosis Interest Group of Canada. Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):276–82

Are the new reagents really more sensitive? [letter; comment] Sanfelippo MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):742–3; discussion 744–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32.

Establishing reference ranges for PT and aPTT times [letter; comment] Tetrault G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):741–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32.

Problems associated with increased sensitivity [letter; comment] Veillon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):743–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32.

Acute renal artery and vein thrombosis after renal transplant, associated with a short partial thromboplastin time and factor V Leiden mutation. Guirguis N, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):75–8

Partial thromboplastin time: prediction of adverse events and poor prognosis by low abnormal values. Reddy NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2706–10

Functional effects of the ABO locus polymorphism on plasma levels of von Willebrand factor, factor VIII, and activated partial thromboplastin time. Souto JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2024–8

Lipid composition of seven APTT reagents in relation to heparin sensitivity. Kitchen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):801–8

Acquired hemophilia A in women postpartum: clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):82–6

Stability of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time tests under different storage conditions. Rao LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1–2):13–21

Reference values for the activated partial thromboplastin time in infants using a synthetic reagent [letter; comment] Conway AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):427–8. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Oct;20(5):307–13.

Activated partial thromboplastin time and clinical outcome after thrombin inhibition in unstable coronary artery disease [see comments] Oldgren J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov; 20(22):1657–66. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Sep;18(9):1416–25.

Influence of factor VIII:C and factor IX activity in plasmas of haemophilic dogs on the activated partial thromboplastin time measured with two commercial reagents. Mischke R. **Haemophilia** 2000 May;6(3):135–9

Correlation of activated clotting time and activated partial thromboplastin time to plasma heparin concentration. Koerber JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug;19(8):922–31

The Lupus Ratio test—an interlaboratory study on the detection of Lupus anticoagulants by an APTT-based, integrated, and semi-quantitative test. Fifth International Survey of Lupus Anticoagulants—ISLA 5. Jacobsen EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):704–8

APTT revisited: detecting dysfunction in the hemostatic system through waveform analysis. Toh CH. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):684–7 (15 ref.)

[Lengthening of the kaolin or activated cephalin time (KCT, ACT), Quick's time, bleeding time. Diagnostic direction (published erratum appears in Rev Prat 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2250)] Drouet L. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15; 49(16):1809–18 **(Fre)**

[Isolated increased aPTT with anamnestic hemorrhagic diathesis—severe FXI deficiency] Redondo M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with isolated prolongation of aPTT without hemorrhagic diathesis anamnesis: severe, hereditary factor XII deficiency] Zeerleder S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT), partial thromboplastin time (PTT)] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:548–50 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of composition of reagents for activated partial thromboplastin time on their sensitivity during analysis of blood coagulation factors] Berkovskiĭ AL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Apr;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Comparison of factor VIII:C and factor IX sensitivity of different commercial APTT reagents for canine plasma] Mischke R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct–Nov;112(10–11):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see related

RADIOSURGERY

Comparison of effective source–surface distances for electron beams derived from measurements made under different scatter conditions. Quach KY, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Sep;22(3):99–102

Radiation safety system of the B–Factory at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center. Liu JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):588–94

Results of linear accelerator–based stereotactic radiosurgery for recurrent and newly diagnosed acoustic neuromas. Suh JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20;90(3):145–51

A modified method of planning and delivery for dynamic multileaf collimator intensity–modulated radiation therapy. Dogan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):241–5

Intensity modulation with the "step and shoot" technique using a commercial MLC: a planning study. Multileaf collimator. Keller–Reichenbecher MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1315–24

Four–dimensional treatment planning and fluoroscopic real–time tumor tracking radiotherapy for moving tumor. Shirato H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):435–42

Intrafractional tumor position stability during computed tomography (CT)–guided frameless stereotactic radiation therapy for lung or liver cancers with a fusion of CT and linear accelerator (FOCAL) unit. Uematsu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):443–8

Finding mechanisms responsible for the spectral distribution of electron beams produced by a linear accelerator. Kok JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2589–96

Validation of Monte Carlo generated phase–space descriptions of medical linear accelerators. Libby B, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1476–83

The use of radiographic film for linear accelerator stereotactic radiosurgical dosimetry. Robar JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2144–50

Photon output factor calculation from the inverse of the sector–integration equation. Sanz DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1447–53

Scatter fractions from linear accelerators with x–ray energies from 6 to 24 MV. Taylor PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug; 26(8):1442–6

Analytic characterization of linear accelerator radiosurgery dose distributions for fast optimization. Meeks SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2777–87

On the initial angular variances of clinical electron beams. van Battum LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov; 44(11):2803–20

Study of moderator thickness for an accelerator–based neutron irradiation facility for boron neutron capture therapy using the 7Li(p,n) reaction near threshold. Zimin S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):59–67

Verification of electron field positioning. Lemnitzer H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul;52(1):61–4

Successful conversion from a linear accelerator–based program to a Gamma Knife radiosurgery program: the Cleveland Clinic experience. Suh JH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:159–67

Dose measurements in the build–up region for the photon beams from Clinac–1800 dual energy medical linear accelerator. Ravikumar M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):223–8

[Determination of monitor radiation scattering contribution in photon radiation of clinical electron linear accelerators] Zrenner M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct; 175(10):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–minimization analysis: radiation treatment with and without a multi–leaf collimator. Foroudi F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1443–8

Cost effectiveness of linear accelerators. Graham MV. **Rays** 1999 Jul–Sep;24(3):373–8 (8 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High–power CW LINAC for food irradiation. Alimov AS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):815–20

Commissioning of a micro–multileaf collimator. Georg D, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:51–63

Design and dosimetry characteristics of a soft–docking system for intraoperative radiation therapy. Björk P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):527–33

A radiographic and tomographic imaging system integrated into a medical linear accelerator for localization of bone and soft–tissue targets. Jaffray DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):773–89

Estimation of the dose at the maze entrance for x–rays from radiotherapy linear accelerators. Al–Affan IA. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):231–8

Evaluation of neutron dose in the maze of medical electron accelerators. Carinou E, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2520–5

Characterization of a fluoroscopic imaging system for kV and MV radiography. Drake DG, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):898–905

Evaluation of the contribution of capture gamma rays, x–ray leakage, and scatter to the photon dose at the maze door for a high energy medical electron accelerator using a Monte Carlo particle transport code. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):225–30

Methods for the determination of effective monitor chamber thickness. Sjögren R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1871–3

Comparative measurements on a series of accelerators by the same vendor. Watts RJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2581–5

Monte Carlo modelling of electron beams from medical accelerators. Ma CM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):R157–89 (138 ref.)

A quality control method for detecting energy changes of medical accelerators. McGinley PH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):N21–25

Comparison of EGS4 and MCNP4b Monte Carlo codes for generation of photon phase space distributions for a Varian 2100C. Siebers JV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):3009–26

[A multileaf collimator: additional quality assurance in a GE linear accelerator] Hierholz K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Dec;175(12):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Setup verification in linac–based radiosurgery. Falco T, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1972–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analytical considerations of beam hardening in medical accelerator photon spectra. Kleinschmidt C. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1995–9

UTILIZATION

Basic treatment equivalent is better, but not perfect [letter; comment] Morgan G. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):131 . Comment on: Australas Radiol 1999 Nov;43(4):500–6.

PARTICLE-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PARTICLE INTERACTIONS, ELEMENTARY see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLE INTERACTIONS**

PARTICLE SIZE

Reduced LDL particle size in children consuming a very–low–fat diet is related to parental LDL–subclass patterns [see comments] Dreon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1611–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1390–1.

Genetic underpinnings of LDL size and density: a role for hepatic lipase? [editorial; comment] Havel RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1390–1 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Jun;71(6):1611–6.

Experimental measurement of particle size distribution and voidage in an expanded bed adsorption system. Willoughby NA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):648–53

Nonhomologous bioinjectable materials in urology: size matters? Solomon LZ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):641–5

Particle classification from light scattering with the scanning flow cytometer. Shvalov AN, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):215–20

Size distribution of fat globules in goat milk. Attaie R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):940–4

A chemometrics method for separation of size dependent and size independent attributes of microspheres for medical ultrasound imaging. Dyrstad K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):323–30

Particulate matter in the atmosphere: which particle properties are important for its effects on health? Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17;249(1–3):85–101 (51 ref.)

PARTICLE SIZE

[Effect of particles size calibration on air microbe sampling] Hu Q. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARTNER ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

PARTNER NOTIFICATION see **CONTACT TRACING**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

Collaborative partnerships: building new programs and services for children [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(5):279–80

Listen to your doctor [editorial] Schwing WN Jr. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):311–2

PARTURIENT PARESIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy and tolerance of a calcium–magnesium–aspartate solution in the treatment of hypocalcemic parturient paresis in cows] Andresen U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct–Nov; 112(10–11):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced hypocalcaemia by Na2EDTA infusion. A review. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Sep; 46(7):389–407 (90 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of dry cows for the prevention of milk fever and other mineral disorders. Oetzel GR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):369–86, vii (27 ref.)

PARTURITION see **LABOR**

PARVALBUMINS

ANALYSIS

Temporal lobe epilepsy with and without psychosis: exploration of hippocampal pathology including that in subpopulations of neurons defined by their content of immunoreactive calcium–binding proteins. Suckling J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):547–54

Fish muscle parvalbumins as marker proteins for native and urea isoelectric focusing. Rehbein H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1458–63

Differential expression of cytoskeletal proteins in the dendrites of parvalbumin–positive interneurons versus granule cells in the adult rat dentate gyrus. de Haas Ratzliff A, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(2):162–8

Parvalbumin in cortical epithelial cells of the pigeon thymus. Atoji Y, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):305–11

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the brain of the tench (Tinca tinca L., 1758). Crespo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):549–71

Parvocells: a novel interneuron type in the pacemaker nucleus of a weakly electric fish. Smith GT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):427–39

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity is enhanced by brain–derived neurotrophic factor in organotypic cultures of rat retina. Rickman DW. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):376–84

K(+) channel expression distinguishes subpopulations of parvalbumin– and somatostatin–containing neocortical interneurons. Chow A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9332–45

Cholinergic septal afferent terminals preferentially contact neuropeptide Y–containing interneurons compared to parvalbumin–containing interneurons in the rat dentate gyrus. Dougherty KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10140–52

Localization of calcium–binding protein parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in mouse and hamster visual cortex. Park HJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):542–7

Altered expression of calcium– and apoptosis–regulating proteins in multiple system atrophy Purkinje cells. Wüllner U, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):269–75

Learning–related fos–like immunoreactivity in the chick brain: time–course and co–localization with GABA and parvalbumin. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1515–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of calbindin D–28K and parvalbumin antisense oligonucleotides on the survival of cultured Purkinje cells. Vig PJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;103(3):249–59

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective neuronal vulnerability in human prion diseases. Fatal familial insomnia differs from other types of prion diseases. Guentchev M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1453–7

Expression of calbindin–D28k and parvalbumin during development of rat's basolateral amygdaloid complex. Berdel B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):501–13

CHEMISTRY

Investigating site–specific effects of the –X glutamate in a parvalbumin CD site model peptide. Franchini PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):80–8

Influence of monovalent cations on rat alpha– and beta–parvalbumin stabilities. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5859–67

Rapid determination of parvalbumin amino acid sequence from Rana catesbeiana (pI 4.78) by combination of ESI mass spectrometry, protein sequencing, and amino acid analysis. Taka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 127(5):723–9

Structure–fluorescence correlations in a single tryptophan mutant of carp parvalbumin: solution structure, backbone and side–chain dynamics. Moncrieffe MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):147–63

Crystal structure of the EF–hand parvalbumin at atomic resolution (0.91 A) and at low temperature (100 K). Evidence for conformational multistates within the hydrophobic core. Declercq JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct; 8(10):2194–204

X–Ray crystal structure and molecular dynamics simulations of silver hake parvalbumin (Isoform B). Richardson RC, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):73–82

Metal–ion affinity and specificity in EF–hand proteins: coordination geometry and domain plasticity in parvalbumin. Cates MS, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):1269–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neonatal ethanol exposure on parvalbumin–expressing GABAergic neurons of the rat medial septum and cingulate cortex. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):49–57

GENETICS

Morphology of perineuronal nets in tenascin–R and parvalbumin single and double knockout mice. Haunsø A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):142–5

Alterations in Purkinje cell spines of calbindin D–28 k and parvalbumin knock–out mice. Vecellio M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):945–54

Parvalbumin gene transfer corrects diastolic dysfunction in diseased cardiac myocytes. Wahr PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11982–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification, biochemical, and immunological characterisation of a major food allergen: different immunoglobulin E recognition of the apo– and calcium–bound forms of carp parvalbumin. Bugajska–Schretter A, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):661–9

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the brain of the tench (Tinca tinca L., 1758). Crespo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):549–71

Effects of dizocilpine pretreatment on parvalbumin immunoreactivity and Fos expression after cerebral ischemia in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Kwon YB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):141–6

Expression and analysis of recombinant salmon parvalbumin, the major allergen in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Van Do T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):619–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parvalbumin is expressed in normal and pathological human parathyroid glands. Pauls TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):105–11

METABOLISM

Parvalbumin immunoreactive Cajal–Retzius and non–Cajal–Retzius neurons in layer I of different cortical regions of human newborn. Ding SL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May;201(5):407–17

Effect of 7–nitroindazole, a selective neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, on parvalbumin immunoreactivity after cerebral ischaemia in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Kwon YB, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec; 28(5–6):325–9

Calbindin D28k and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rabbit superior colliculus: an anatomical study. González–Soriano J, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1; 259(3):334–46

Morphology of perineuronal nets in tenascin–R and parvalbumin single and double knockout mice. Haunsø A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):142–5

Calbindin 28kD and parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons receive different patterns of synaptic input in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1–2):25–35

Striatal interneurons expressing calretinin, parvalbumin or NADPH–diaphorase: a comparative study in the rat, monkey and human. Wu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):182–91

Reduced density of parvalbumin– and calbindin D28–immunoreactive neurons in experimental cortical dysplasia. Roper SN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Oct; 37(1):63–71

Perineuronal nets ensheath fast spiking, parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the medial septum/diagonal band complex. Morris NP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):828–38

Distribution of calbindin, parvalbumin, and calretinin immunoreactivity in the reticular thalamic nucleus of the marmoset: evidence for a medial leaflet of incertal neurons. FitzGibbon T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):371–83

Changing pattern of expression of parvalbumin immunoreactivity during human fetal spinal cord development. Clowry GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):727–35

Development of inhibitory circuitry in visual and auditory cortex of postnatal ferrets: immunocytochemical localization of calbindin– and parvalbumin–containing neurons. Gao WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 19; 422(1):140–57

Does the visual system of the flying fox resemble that of primates? The distribution of calcium–binding proteins in the primary visual pathway of Pteropus poliocephalus. Ichida JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):73–87

Differential innervation of parvalbumin–immunoreactive interneurons of the basolateral amygdaloid complex by cortical and intrinsic inputs. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24;416(4):496–508

Calretinin in the entorhinal cortex of the rat: distribution, morphology, ultrastructure of neurons, and co–localization with gamma–aminobutyric acid and parvalbumin. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18; 425(2):177–92

Structure–fluorescence correlations in a single tryptophan mutant of carp parvalbumin: solution structure, backbone and side–chain dynamics. Moncrieffe MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):147–63

Deficit of striatal parvalbumin–reactive GABAergic interneurons and decreased basal ganglia output in a genetic rodent model of idiopathic paroxysmal dystonia. Gernert M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):7052–8

Dopamine affects parvalbumin expression during cortical development in vitro. Porter LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8990–9003

Kinetics of Ca2+ binding to parvalbumin in bovine chromaffin cells: implications for [Ca2+] transients of neuronal dendrites. Lee SH, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1; 525 Pt 2:419–32

The external globus pallidus in patients with Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Hardman CD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):626–33

Parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the human anteroventral thalamic nucleus. Dixon G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):97–101

Variation in the spatial relationship between parvalbumin immunoreactive interneurones and pyramidal neurones in rat somatosensory cortex. Elston GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2975–9

Identification of the primary auditory field in archival human brain tissue via immunocytochemistry of parvalbumin. Nakahara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):29–32

Neurodegenerative and morphogenic changes in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy do not depend on the expression of the calcium–binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin, or calretinin. Bouilleret V, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):47–58

Maternal morphine alters parvalbumin immunoreactivity patterns in neonatal mouse brain. Maharajan P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):265–71

PARVOVIRIDAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of porcine parvovirus among persons with hemophilia receiving Hyate:C porcine factor VIII concentrate. Soucie JM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun; 40(6):708–11

PATHOGENICITY

A mosquito densovirus infecting Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus from Thailand. Kittayapong P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):612–7

PARVOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Parvovirus B19 infections. Sabella C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1455–60

Uveitis associated with parvovirus infection [letter] Maini R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1403–4

B19 parvovirus–induced fetal hydrops:good outcome after intrauterine blood transfusion at 18 weeks of gestation. Bousquet F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):132–3

Antibodies to parvovirus B19 non–structural protein are associated with chronic but not acute arthritis following B19 infection. Kerr JR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):903–8

[Natural infection with adeno–associated viruses] Dupressoir T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov–Dec;57(6):667–75 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and human parvovirus B 19] Sasaki T. **Ryumachi** 1999 Dec;39(6):867–73 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parvovirus B19 as a cause of acute arthritis] Trøseid M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection—an insidious chameleon] Broliden

K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

One stillborn and one severely hydropic twin due to parvovirus B19 infection; successful outcome of the surviving twin. Wolff K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Oct;78(9):828–30

Parvovirus B19 infection causing red cell aplasia in renal transplantation on tacrolimus. Wong TY, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Dec;34(6):1132–6 (16 ref.)

No serological indications that systemic lupus erythematosus is linked with exposure to human parvovirus B19. Bengtsson A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):64–6

Pathogenesis of human parvovirus B19 in rheumatic disease. Kerr JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):672–83 (247 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 infection in acute fulminant liver failure. Karetnyi YV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1713–24

Haematological consequences of parvovirus B19 infection. Brown KE. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 2000 Jun;13(2):245–59 (79 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection: association with third-trimester intrauterine fetal death. Skjöldebrand-Sparre L, et al.
BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):476–80

Pure red cell aplasia due to parvovirus B19 in a patient treated with rituximab. Sharma VR, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1184–6

Angio-oedema in a neonate with IgG antibodies to parvovirus B19 following intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):428–30

Lupus anticoagulant in a patient with parvovirus B19 infection. Johnston AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr; 22(2):109–10

Parvovirus B19 infection does not contribute significantly to severe anaemia in children with malaria in Malawi [letter] Yeats J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):276–7

Myocarditis associated with parvovirus B19 infection in two siblings with merosin-deficient congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Beghetti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):135–6

Detection of adeno-associated virus in human semen: does viral infection play a role in the pathogenesis of male infertility? Rohde V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov; 72(5):814–6

Possible evolution of human parvovirus B19 infection into erythroleukemia [letter] Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):957–9

Thrombotic microangiopathy associated with parvovirus B 19 infection after renal transplantation. Murer L, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jun;11(6):1132–7

Acute parvovirus B19 infection in connection with a flare of systemic lupus erythematodes in a female patient. Hemauer A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Sep;14(1):73–7

Role of human parvovirus B19 in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Ishii KK, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;52(5):201–7 (63 ref.)

Improvement of anemia induced by parvovirus B19 in a patient with AIDS after combined antiretroviral therapy [letter] Scapellato PG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb; 75(2):215–6

New data confirm that HPV can cause oropharyngeal cancer [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Aug;6(8):297

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome following human parvovirus infection in a previously fit adult. Seward EW, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Oct;14(10):2472–3

Pancytopenia with hemophagocytosis secondary to parvovirus B19 infection in a family with hereditary spherocytosis. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct; 41(5):561–4

Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis associated with human parvovirus B19 infection. Watanabe T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):94–6

Fetal brain infection with human parvovirus B19. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):661–3

Concurrent Henoch-Schönlein purpura and papular-purpuric gloves-and-socks syndrome. Hakim A.
Scand J Rheumatol 2000;29(2):131–2

Anaemia in lung transplant patient caused by parvovirus B19. Kariyawasam HH, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):619–20

Pathogenesis of nonimmune hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine B19 infection. Yaegashi N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Feb;190(2):65–82 (20 ref.)

Human parvovirus B19 infection presenting as persistent anemia in renal transplant recipients. Pamidi S, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2666–9

[Thrombocytopenia caused by Parvovirus B19 infection in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Heegaard ED, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rheumatic aspects of parvovirus B-19 infection] Aviram R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):542–5 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection in hydrops fetalis] Kaiser L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 23;141(30):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Human parvovirus B19 infection and autoimmune diseases--relationship with the development of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sasaki T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2499–506 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with polyarthritis caused by parvovirus B19 (letter)] Cantalejo Moreira M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):198–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital parvovirus B19 infection: value of serological and PCR techniques in maternal and fetal serum. Dieck D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1119–23

DIAGNOSIS

Parvovirus B19 DNA in kidney tissue of patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Tanawattanacharoen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1166–74

Infection by human parvovirus B19: "gloves and socks" papular purpuric syndrome. Martínez-Martínez P, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Mar;36(3):209–10

Parvovirus as a differential diagnosis of hydrops fetalis in the first trimester. Sohan K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):234–6

Human parvovirus B19 in pregnancy. Brennand JE, et al.
Hosp Med 2000 Feb;61(2):93–6

Pattern of parvovirus B 19 infection during different trimesters of pregnancy in Kuwait. Makhseed M, et al.
Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 1999;7(6):287–92

Quantitative direct probe method for the detection of parvovirus B19. Boggino H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(1):38–41

Comparison of a baculovirus-based VP2 enzyme immunoassay (EIA) to an Escherichia coli-based VP1 EIA for detection of human parvovirus B19 immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G in sera of pregnant women. Jordan JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1472–5

Acute-phase-specific heptapeptide epitope for diagnosis of parvovirus B19 infection [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):944] Kaikkonen L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1999 Dec;37(12):3952–6

Development of a hypersensitive detection method for human parvovirus B19 DNA. Sato K, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Mar;38(3):1241–3

Parvovirus B19 caused fetal death: a case report in Thailand. Booncharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S12–6

Diagnosis and treatment of parvovirus B19. Harnden A.
Practitioner 1999 Sep;243(1602):672–4 (11 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital parvovirus B19 infection: value of serological and PCR techniques in maternal and fetal serum. Dieck D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1119–23

Parvovirus B19 in kidney transplant patients. Zolnourian ZR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2198–202

[Parvovirus B19 infection mimicking drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome] Regnier S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 2000 May;127(5):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Many faces of parvovirus] Habib G, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):936–7, 1003, 1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe transient neutropenia due to parvovirus B19] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3-4):113–4, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of human parvovirus B19] Tajima M.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:286–90 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute polyarthritis associated with parvovirus B19 infection] Manero Ruiz FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar; 17(3):153–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and ELISA techniques in the detection of parvovirus B19] González M, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Mar;41(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection--an incidious chameleon] Broliden K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of anemia induced by parvovirus B19 in a patient with AIDS after combined antiretroviral therapy [letter] Scapellato PG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb; 75(2):215–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in pregnant women in Kuwait. Maksheed M, et al.
Acta Trop 1999 Oct 15;73(3):225–9

An epidemic of parvovirus B19 in a population of 3,596 pregnant women: a study of sociodemographic and medical risk factors. Jensen IP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):637–43

Epidemiology and pathology of erythroviruses. Brown KE, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:107–22 (75 ref.)

Epidemiology and pathology of autonomous parvoviruses. Truyen U, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:149–62 (67 ref.)

Occurrence and clinical role of active parvovirus B19 infection in transplant recipients. Gallinella G, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Nov;18(11):811–3

Prevalence of human parvovirus B19 and TT virus in a group of young haemophiliacs in South Africa. Rubinstein R, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Mar;6(2):93–7

Outbreak of human parvovirus B19 in hospital workers. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):238–41

Seroepidemiology of human parvovirus B19 in Taiwan. Lin KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):169–73

[Antibodies against human parvovirus B19 in the Madrid community (letter)] de Ory F, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant parvovirus infection following erythropoietin treatment in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borkowski J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):441–5

Parvovirus B19 infection of bone marrow in systemic sclerosis patients. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):718–20

Parvovirus infection after laparoscopic hysterectomy using fibrin glue hemostasis. Morita Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1026

GENETICS

Myocarditis associated with parvovirus B19 infection in two siblings with merosin-deficient congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Beghetti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):135–6

Safety and biological efficacy of an adeno-associated virus vector-cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (AAV-CFTR) in the cystic fibrosis maxillary sinus. Wagner JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):266–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Parvovirus B19-related anemia in an HIV-infected patient: rapid control after production of neutralizing antibodies during highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter] Arribas JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1011

There is no association between polymyalgia rheumatica and acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Hemauer A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1999 Oct;58(10):657

The age-specific prevalence of human parvovirus immunity in Victoria, Australia compared with other parts of the world. Kelly HA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun; 124(3):449–57

Occurrence and clinical role of active parvovirus B19 infection in transplant recipients. Gallinella G, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Nov;18(11):811–3

Simultaneous IgM reactivity by EIA against more than one virus in measles, parvovirus B19 and rubella infection. Thomas HI, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):107–18

Cellular and molecular mechanism for Kilham rat virus-induced autoimmune diabetes in DR-BB rats. Chung YH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2866–76

Update on the prevalence of serum antibodies (IgG and IgM) to adeno-associated virus (AAV). Erles K, et al.
J Med Virol 1999 Nov;59(3):406–11

Seroprevalence of parvovirus B19 NS1-specific IgG in B19-infected and uninfected individuals and in infected pregnant women. Hemauer A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):48–55

Seroepidemiology of human parvovirus B19 in Taiwan. Lin KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):169–73

PATHOLOGY

Infectiology and pathology of human adeno-associated viruses. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000; 4:59–67 (91 ref.)

Epidemiology and pathology of autonomous parvoviruses. Truyen U, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:149–62 (67 ref.)

Unusual bone marrow manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompromised patients. Crook TW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):161–8

[Primary parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompetent adults: clinical and biological manifestations. Retrospective study of 16 patients] Cathébras P, et al.
Rev Med Interne 2000 Apr;21(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remission of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after infection with parvovirus B19. Bateman HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2482–4

TRANSMISSION

A mosquito densovirus infecting Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus from Thailand. Kittayapong P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Oct;61(4):612–7

Transmission of symptomatic parvovirus B19 infection by fibrin sealant used during surgery. Hino M, et al.
Br J Haematol 2000 Jan;108(1):194–5

Non-enveloped viruses transmitted by blood and blood products. Robertson BH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:29–35 (28 ref.)

[Diagnosis of human parvovirus B19] Tajima M.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:286–90 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Parvovirus B19 infection in utero--natural history and spectrum of sonographic manifestations in 7 cases. Suchet I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):198–204; quiz 197

Parvoviral infection associated with increased nuchal translucency: a case report. Markenson G, et al.

PARVOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

J Perinatol 2000 Mar;20(2):129–31

VETERINARY

More on efficacy of vaccinating cats at 3–year intervals [letter; comment] Ellis JA. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 60(9):1035–6. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1999 May;60(5):652–8.

The effect of porcine parvovirus and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus on porcine reproductive performance. Mengeling WL, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:199–210

Reproduction of lesions of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome by infection of conventional pigs with porcine circovirus type 2 alone or in combination with porcine parvovirus. Kennedy S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):9–24

Coinfection by porcine circoviruses and porcine parvovirus in pigs with naturally acquired postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome. Ellis JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):21–7

Plasma granulocyte colony–stimulating factor concentrations in neutropenic, parvoviral enteritis–infected puppies. Cohn LA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):581–6

Immunization of pups with maternally derived antibodies to canine parvovirus (CPV) using a modified–live variant (CPV–2b). Pratelli A, et al.
J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 May; 47(4):273–6

A sequential study of experimental infection of pigs with porcine circovirus and porcine parvovirus: immunostaining of cryostat sections and virus isolation. Allan GM, et al.
J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 Mar; 47(2):81–94

A comparative study of a new rapid and one–step test for the detection of parvovirus in faeces from dogs, cats and mink. Esfandiari J, et al.
J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 Mar; 47(2):145–53

Antigenic analysis of canine parvovirus strains isolated in Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):93–6

Investigation of porcine parvovirus among persons with hemophilia receiving Hyate:C porcine factor VIII concentrate. Soucie JM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun; 40(6):708–11

Efficacy of feline panleucopenia vaccine to prevent infection with an isolate of CPV2b obtained from a cat. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):41–5

Feline interferon–omega treatment on canine parvovirus infection. Minagawa T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1–2):51–3

Host range relationships and the evolution of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1–2):29–40 (25 ref.)

Molecular characterization of canine parvovirus in Brazil by polymerase chain reaction assay. Pereira CA, et al.
Vet Microbiol 2000 Jul 31;75(2):127–33

Intestinal candidiasis in a dog. Ochiai K, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):228–9

Evidence of Muscovy duck parvovirus in Muscovy ducklings in California. Woolcock PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15; 146(3):68–72

Rhesus and pig–tailed macaque parvoviruses: identification of two new members of the erythrovirus genus in monkeys. Green SW, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):105–12

[Distribution of antigen types of canine parvovirus in Switzerland, Austria and Germany] Truyen U, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 2000 Mar;142(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Simultaneous infection by human herpesvirus 7 and human parvovirus B19 in papular–purpuric gloves–and–socks syndrome [letter; comment] Ongrádi J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):672. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Feb;134(2):242–4.

Prolonged fever caused by parvovirus B19–induced meningitis: case report and review. Tabak F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):446–7 (8 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanism for Kilham rat virus–induced autoimmune diabetes in DR–BB rats. Chung YH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2866–76

Parvovirus B19 infection induces apoptosis of erythroid cells in vitro and in vivo. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul; 39(1):68–76

Detection of a human parvovirus intrauterine infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Dong ZW, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 May;45(5):410–2

Selective cleavage of AAVS1 substrates by the adeno–associated virus type 2 rep68 protein is dependent on topological and sequence constraints. Lamartina S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8831–42

Parvovirus B19 and Schönlein–Henoch purpura in adults [letter] Challine–Lehmann D, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):172

Human parvovirus B19 and renal disease? [letter; comment] Bleumink GS, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Apr;56(4):163–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):221–30.

PARVOVIRUS

Molecular biology of autonomous parvoviruses. Hirt B. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:163–77 (46 ref.)

Autonomous parvoviruses as gene transfer vehicles. Palmer GA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:178–202 (109 ref.)

Epidemiology and pathology of autonomous parvoviruses. Truyen U, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 2000;4:149–62 (67 ref.)

Further studies on thermal resistance of bovine parvovirus against moist and dry heat. Bräuniger S, et al.
Int J Hyg Environ Health 2000 Mar;203(1):71–5

Parvoviral infection associated with increased nuchal translucency: a case report. Markenson G, et al.
J Perinatol 2000 Mar;20(2):129–31

Concurrent Henoch–Schönlein purpura and papular–purpuric gloves–and–socks syndrome. Hakim A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(2):131–2

Engineering parvovirus–like particles for the induction of B–cell, CD4(+) and CTL responses. Rueda P, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Sep;18(3–4):325–32

Viral wasting syndrome of swine: experimental reproduction of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome in gnotobiotic swine by coinfection with porcine circovirus 2 and porcine parvovirus. Krakowka S, et al.
Vet Pathol 2000 May;37(3):254–63

GENETICS

Oncoselective transduction of CD80 and CD86 in tumor cell lines using an autonomous recombinant parvovirus. Gancberg D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3A):1825–32

Natural infection of the redclaw crayfish Cherax quadricarinatus with presumptive spawner–isolated mortality virus. Owens L, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20;40(3):219–23

Highly efficient transduction and expression of cytokine genes in human tumor cells by means of autonomous parvovirus vectors; generation of antitumor responses in recipient mice. Haag A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):597–609

Expression of the insect parvovirus GmDNV in vivo: the structural and nonstructural proteins are encoded by opposite DNA strands. Gross O, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 2000 Feb;75(2):126–32

Parvovirus–like particles as vaccine vectors. Casal JI, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):174–86 (57 ref.)

U94, the human herpesvirus 6 homolog of the parvovirus nonstructural gene, is highly conserved among isolates and is expressed at low mRNA levels as a spliced transcript. Rapp JC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):504–16

Parvovirus H–1–induced cell death: influence of intracellular NAD consumption on the regulation of necrosis and apoptosis. Ran Z, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Dec 15;65(2):161–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and molecular mechanism for Kilham rat virus–induced autoimmune diabetes in DR–BB rats. Chung YH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2866–76

Immunoreactivity against linear epitopes of parvovirus B19 structural proteins. Immunodominance of the amino–terminal half of the unique region of VP1. Musiani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):347–52

Parvovirus–like particles as vaccine vectors. Casal JI, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):174–86 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the inactivation of canine and bovine parvovirus by freeze–drying and dry–heat treatment in two high purity factor VIII concentrates. Roberts PL, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):185–8

Pure red cell aplasia due to parvovirus B19 in a patient treated with rituximab. Sharma VR, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1184–6

Description of a presumptive hepatopancreatic reovirus, and a putative gill parvovirus, in the freshwater crayfish Cherax quadricarinatus. Edgerton BF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jun 19;41(2):83–90

A non–destructive method based on the polymerase chain reaction for detection of hepatopancreatic parvovirus (HPV) of penaeid shrimp. Pantoja CR, et al.
Dis Aquat Organ 2000 Feb 9;39(3):177–82

Characterization and PCR detection of hepatopancreatic parvovirus (HPV) from Penaeus monodon in Thailand. Sukhumsirichart W, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Oct 11; 38(1):1–10

Thrombotic microangiopathy associated with parvovirus B 19 infection after renal transplantation. Murer L, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jun;11(6):1132–7

Acute parvovirus B19 infection in connection with a flare of systemic lupus erythematodes in a female patient. Hemauer A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Sep;14(1):73–7

Parvovirus B19 caused fetal death: a case report in Thailand. Booncharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S12–6

A sequential study of experimental infection of pigs with porcine circovirus and porcine parvovirus: immunostaining of cryostat sections and virus isolation. Allan GM, et al.
J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health 2000 Mar; 47(2):81–94

Parvovirus B19 in kidney transplant patients. Zolnourian ZR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2198–202

Evidence of Muscovy duck parvovirus in Muscovy ducklings in California. Woolcock PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15; 146(3):68–72

PATHOGENICITY

Reproduction of lesions of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome by infection of conventional pigs with porcine circovirus type 2 alone or in combination with porcine parvovirus. Kennedy S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):9–24

Coinfection by porcine circoviruses and porcine parvovirus in pigs with naturally acquired postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome. Ellis JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):21–7

PHYSIOLOGY

H–1 parvovirus–associated replication bodies: a distinct virus–induced nuclear structure. Cziepluch C, et al.
J Virol 2000 May;74(10):4807–15

PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN

see related
ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Parvovirus B19 infections. Sabella C, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1455–60

Acute glomerulonephritis after human parvovirus B19 infection. Nakazawa T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):E31

Parvovirus B19 DNA in kidney tissue of patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Tanawattanacharoen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1166–74

Parvovirus B19 infection causing red cell aplasia in renal transplantation on tacrolimus. Wong TY, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Dec;34(6):1132–6 (16 ref.)

Parvovirus B19–related anemia in an HIV–infected patient: rapid control after production of neutralizing antibodies during highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter] Arribas JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1011

Parvovirus B19 and glomerulonephritis in a healthy adult [letter] Schmid ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):682

The spectrum of cutaneous eruptions in 22 patients with isolated serological evidence of infection by parvovirus B19 [letter] Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1556–7

Haematological consequences of parvovirus B19 infection. Brown KE. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 2000 Jun;13(2):245–59 (79 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection: association with third–trimester intrauterine fetal death. Skjöldebrand–Sparre L, et al.
BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):476–80

Parvovirus B19 infection associated with acute hepatitis and a purpuric exanthem [letter] Drago F, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Jul;141(1):160–1 (10 ref.)

Angio–oedema in a neonate with IgG antibodies to parvovirus B19 following intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):428–30

Uveitis associated with parvovirus infection [letter] Maini R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1403–4

Parvovirus B19 infection in utero––natural history and spectrum of sonographic manifestations in 7 cases. Suchet I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):198–204; quiz 197

Raynaud's phenomenon as a manifestation of parvovirus B19 infection: case reports and review of parvovirus B19 rheumatic and vasculitic syndromes. Harel L, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 2000 Mar;30(3):500–3 (32 ref.)

Prolonged fever caused by parvovirus B19–induced meningitis: case report and review. Tabak F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):446–7 (8 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant in a patient with parvovirus B19 infection. Johnston AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr; 22(2):109–10

Glomerulonephritis and Henoch–Schoenlein purpura associated with acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Díaz F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):237–8

Parvovirus B19 infection and its significance in pregnancy. Gilbert GL. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Mar;24 Suppl:69–71 (16 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection does not contribute significantly to severe anaemia in children with malaria in Malawi [letter] Yeats J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):276–7

Myocarditis associated with parvovirus B19 infection in two siblings with merosin–deficient congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Beghetti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):135–6

B19 parvovirus–induced fetal hydrops:good outcome after intrauterine blood transfusion at 18 weeks of gestation. Bousquet F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):132–3

Parvovirus as a differential diagnosis of hydrops fetalis in the first trimester. Sohan K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):234–6

Human parvovirus B19 in pregnancy. Brennand JE, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):93–6

Unusual bone marrow manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompromised patients. Crook TW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):161–8

Pattern of parvovirus B 19 infection during different trimesters of pregnancy in Kuwait. Makhseed M, et al.
Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 1999;7(6):287–92

Remission of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after infection with parvovirus B19. Bateman HE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;

26(11):2482–4
Improvement of anemia induced by parvovirus B19 in a patient with AIDS after combined antiretroviral therapy [letter] Scapellato PG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb; 75(2):215–6
Parvovirus B19 and Schönlein–Henoch purpura in adults [letter] Challine–Lehmann D, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):172
Pancytopenia with hemophagocytosis secondary to parvovirus B19 infection in a family with hereditary spherocytosis. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct; 41(5):561–4
Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis associated with human parvovirus B19 infection. Watanabe T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):94–6
Systemic vasculitis and atypical infections: report of two cases. Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep; 75(887):544–6
Diagnosis and treatment of parvovirus B19. Harnden A. **Practitioner** 1999 Sep;243(1602):672–4 (11 ref.)
Human parvovirus B19 infection presenting as persistent anemia in renal transplant recipients. Pamidi S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2666–9
[Thrombocytopenia caused by Parvovirus B19 infection in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Heegaard ED, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Parvovirus B19 infection mimicking drug–induced hypersensitivity syndrome] Regnier S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompetent adults: clinical and biological manifestations. Retrospective study of 16 patients] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatic aspects of parvovirus B–19 infection] Aviram R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):542–5 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Many faces of parvovirus] Habib G, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):936–7, 1003, 1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Severe transient neutropenia due to parvovirus B19] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):113–4, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Human parvovirus B19 infection and autoimmune diseases––relationship with the development of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sasaki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2499–506 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and human parvovirus B 19] Sasaki T. **Ryumachi** 1999 Dec;39(6):867–73 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Parvovirus B19 as a cause of acute arthritis] Trøseid M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acute polyarthritis associated with parvovirus B19 infection] Manero Ruiz FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar; 17(3):153–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parvovirus B19 infection––an insidious chameleon] Broliden K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Parvovirus B19 infection––an incidious chameleon] Broliden K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Sensitive single–stage PCR using custom–synthesized internal controls. Zimmermann K, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):694–6, 698, 700 passim
Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome: polymerase chain reaction demonstration of parvovirus B19 DNA in cutaneous lesions and sera. Grilli R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):793–6
Integrity and full coding sequence of B19 virus DNA persisting in human synovial tissue. Hokynar K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1017–25
Adeno–associated virus 2–mediated transduction and erythroid lineage–restricted expression from parvovirus B19p6 promoter in primary human hematopoietic progenitor cells [see comments] Kurpad C, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):585–92. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Dec;8(6):573–4.
Large–scale screening for human parvovirus B19 DNA by PCR: application to the quality control of plasma for fractionation. Aubin JT, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):7–12
Prevalence of human parvovirus B19 DNA and IgG/IgM antibodies in Polish haemophilia patients [letter; comment] Brojer E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):107. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;74(4):225–7. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;74(4):260–1.
Efficiency of donor screening for human parvovirus B19 by the receptor–mediated hemagglutination assay method. Sakata H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(4):197–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fulminant parvovirus infection following erythropoietin treatment in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borkowski J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):441–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in pregnant women in Kuwait. Maksheed M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):225–9
No serological indications that systemic lupus erythematosus is linked with exposure to human parvovirus B19. Bengtsson A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):64–6
There is no association between polymyalgia rheumatica and acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Hemauer A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):657
Simultaneous infection by human herpesvirus 7 and human parvovirus B19 in papular–purpuric gloves–and–socks syndrome [letter; comment] Ongrádi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):672. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1998 Feb;134(2):242–4.
The age–specific prevalence of human parvovirus immunity in Victoria, Australia compared with other parts of the world. Kelly HA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun; 124(3):449–57
Comparison of a baculovirus–based VP2 enzyme immunoassay (EIA) to an Escherichia coli–based VP1 EIA for detection of human parvovirus B19 immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G in sera of pregnant women. Jordan JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1472–5
Acute–phase–specific heptapeptide epitope for diagnosis of parvovirus B19 infection [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):944] Kaikkonen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3952–6
Simultaneous IgM reactivity by EIA against more than one virus in measles, parvovirus B19 and rubella infection. Thomas HI, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):107–18
Seroprevalence of parvovirus B19 NS1–specific IgG in B19–infected and uninfected individuals and in infected pregnant women. Hemauer A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):48–55
Undenatured parvovirus B19 antigens are essential for the accurate detection of parvovirus B19 IgG. Kerr S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):179–85
Seroepidemiology of human parvovirus B19 in Taiwan. Lin KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):169–73
Chemiluminescence Western blot assay for the detection of immunity against parvovirus B19 VP1 and VP2 linear epitopes using a videocamera based luminograph. Manaresi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):91–9
[Diagnosis of human parvovirus B19] Tajima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:286–90 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and ELISA techniques in the detection of parvovirus B19] González M, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Mar;41(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One stillborn and one severely hydropic twin due to parvovirus B19 infection; successful outcome of the surviving twin. Wolff K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):828–30
Virus infection in patients with histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis in Taiwan. Detection of Epstein–Barr virus, type I human T–cell lymphotropic virus, and parvovirus B19 [see comments] Chiu CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;113(6):774–81. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;113(6):761–4.
Human parvovirus B19 infection in acute fulminant liver failure. Karetnyi YV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1713–24
An epidemic of parvovirus B19 in a population of 3,596 pregnant women: a study of sociodemographic and medical risk factors. Jensen IP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):637–43
Quebec's safe working conditions for a Safe Maternity Experience program: survey of consultant physicians and human parvovirus B19 in Montreal–Centre. Koutsavlis AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):260–2
Parvovirus B19 infection of bone marrow in systemic sclerosis patients. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):718–20
Occurrence and clinical role of active parvovirus B19 infection in transplant recipients. Gallinella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):811–3
Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome: polymerase chain reaction demonstration of parvovirus B19 DNA in cutaneous lesions and sera. Grilli R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):793–6
Quantitative direct probe method for the detection of parvovirus B19. Boggino H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(1):38–41
Development of a hypersensitive detection method for human parvovirus B19 DNA. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1241–3
Detection of a human parvovirus intrauterine infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Dong ZW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):410–2
Role of human parvovirus B19 in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Ishii KK, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;52(5):201–7 (63 ref.)
Seroprevalence of parvovirus B19 among HIV–1–positives in Japan. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 53(1):21
Parvovirus B19 is associated with benign testes as well as testicular germ cell tumours. Diss TC, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):349–52
Human parvovirus B19 and renal disease? [letter; comment] Bleumink GS, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Apr;56(4):163–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Jun;54(6):221–30.
Fetal brain infection with human parvovirus B19. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):661–3
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital parvovirus B19 infection: value of serological and PCR techniques in maternal and fetal serum. Dieck D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1119–23
Presumed parvovirus B19–associated retinal pigment epitheliopathy. Grand MG, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):199–202
Anaemia in lung transplant patient caused by parvovirus B19. Kariyawasam HH, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):619–20
[Antibodies against human parvovirus B19 in the Madrid community (letter)] de Ory F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of human parvovirus B19 in rheumatic disease. Kerr JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):672–83 (247 ref.)
The cutaneous manifestations of human parvovirus B19 infection. Magro CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):488–97
Parvovirus B19 infection induces apoptosis of erythroid cells in vitro and in vivo. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul; 39(1):68–76
Infection of the erythroid cell line, KU812Ep6 with human parvovirus B19 and its application to titration of B19 infectivity. Miyagawa E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec; 83(1–2):45–54
Pathogenesis of nonimmune hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine B19 infection. Yaegashi N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):65–82 (20 ref.)

PARVOVIRUS B19, HUMAN

Endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with parvovirus B19 infection. Komatsuda A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):851–4
[Parvovirus B19 infection in hydrops fetalis] Kaiser L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 23;141(30):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Identification of a novel RNA splicing pattern as a basis of restricted cell tropism of erythrovirus B19. Brunstein J, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):284–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to parvovirus B19 non–structural protein are associated with chronic but not acute arthritis following B19 infection. Kerr JR, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):903–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Outbreak of human parvovirus B19 in hospital workers. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):238–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a novel RNA splicing pattern as a basis of restricted cell tropism of erythrovirus B19. Brunstein J, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):284–91

PARVOVIRUS, CANINE

Plasma granulocyte colony–stimulating factor concentrations in neutropenic, parvoviral enteritis–infected puppies. Cohn LA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):581–6
Engineering parvovirus–like particles for the induction of B–cell, CD4(+) and CTL responses. Rueda P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):325–32
Feline interferon–omega treatment on canine parvovirus infection. Minagawa T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1–2):51–3
Emergence and recent evolution of canine parvovirus. Truyen U. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1–2):47–50 (11 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Host range and variability of calcium binding by surface loops in the capsids of canine and feline parvoviruses. Simpson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):597–610

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic analysis of canine parvovirus strains isolated in Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):93–6
Molecular characterization of canine parvovirus in Brazil by polymerase chain reaction assay. Pereira CA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):127–33
[Distribution of antigen types of canine parvovirus in Switzerland, Austria and Germany] Truyen U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Mar;142(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

High–level expression of canine parvovirus VP2 using Bombyx mori nucleopolyhedrovirus vector. Choi JY, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):171–7
Host range relationships and the evolution of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1–2):29–40 (25 ref.)
Minor displacements in the insertion site provoke major differences in the induction of antibody responses by

PARVOVIRUS, CANINE

chimeric parvovirus-like particles. Rueda P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):89-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroconversion of puppies to canine parvovirus and canine distemper virus: a comparison of two combination vaccines. Coyne MJ. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr; 36(2):137-42

Immunization of pups with maternally derived antibodies to canine parvovirus (CPV) using a modified-live variant (CPV-2b). Pratelli A, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 May; 47(4):273-6

Antigenic analysis of canine parvovirus strains isolated in Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):93-6

Presence of antibodies to canine distemper virus, canine parvovirus and canine adenovirus type 1 in free-ranging jackals (Canis adustus and Canis mesomelas) in Zimbabwe. Spencer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 66(3):251-3

Comparison of two single-chain antibodies that neutralize canine parvovirus: analysis of an antibody-combining site and mechanisms of neutralization. Yuan W, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):471-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the inactivation of canine and bovine parvovirus by freeze-drying and dry-heat treatment in two high purity factor VIII concentrates. Roberts PL, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):185-8

A comparative study of a new rapid and one-step test for the detection of parvovirus in faeces from dogs, cats and mink. Esfandiari J, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Mar; 47(2):145-53

METABOLISM

Cellular uptake and infection by canine parvovirus involves rapid dynamin-regulated clathrin-mediated endocytosis, followed by slower intracellular trafficking. Parker JS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1919-30

PATHOGENICITY

Efficacy of feline panleucopenia vaccine to prevent infection with an isolate of CPV2b obtained from a cat. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1-2):41-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic trafficking of the canine parvovirus capsid and its role in infection and nuclear transport. Vihinen-Ranta M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4853-9

PARVOVIRUS, FELINE

CHEMISTRY

Host range and variability of calcium binding by surface loops in the capsids of canine and feline parvoviruses. Simpson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):597-610

GENETICS

Molecular screening by polymerase chain reaction detects panleukopenia virus DNA in formalin-fixed hearts from cats with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. Meurs KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):119-26

Genetic characterization of feline parvovirus sequences from various carnivores. Steinel A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:345-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of feline panleucopenia vaccine to prevent infection with an isolate of CPV2b obtained from a cat. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1;69(1-2):41-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic characterization of feline parvovirus sequences from various carnivores. Steinel A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:345-50

Isolation of feline parvovirus from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cats in northern Vietnam. Miyazawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):609-12

PATHOGENICITY

Enterocolitis associated with dual infection by Clostridium piliforme and feline panleukopenia virus in three kittens. Ikegami T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):613-5

PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS see **PARVOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PARVOVIRUS, RACCOON see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

PARVOVIRUSES, INSECT see **DENSOVIRUS**

PAS see **P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

PAS REACTION see **PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION**

PASSERIFORMES see **SONGBIRDS**

PASSIVE ADDICTION, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

A psychometric study of DSM-IV passive-aggressive (negativistic) personality disorder criteria. Fossati A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):72-83

PASSIVE ANTIBODY TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-allergic actions of the leaves of Castanea crenata and isolation of an active component responsible for the inhibition of mast cell degranulation. Lee E, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):320-3

Effects of phyllodulcin, hydrangenol, and their 8-O-glucosides, and thunberginols A and F from Hydrangea macrophylla SERINGE var. thunbergii MAKINO on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug; 22(8):870-2

Effect of Schizonepeta tenuifolia extract on mast cell-mediated immediate-type hypersensitivity in rats. Shin TY, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov; 21(4):705-15

Studies on immunomodulatory activity of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) extracts in experimental immune inflammation. Agarwal R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):27-35

Inhibition of immediate-type allergic reaction by Rosa davurica Pall. in a murine model. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):53-60

Effect of Shimotsu-to (a Kampo medicine, Si-Wu-Tang) and its constituents on triphasic skin reaction in passively sensitized mice. Tahara E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):219-28

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies of anthraquinone 2-carboxylic acid on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. Cheng HH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1-2):97-103

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis inhibitory factor in IgE-dependent mast cell stimulation. Astorquiza MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):330-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs induced by Japanese cedar pollen. Takada M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):566-9

PASSIVE-DEPENDENT PERSONALITY see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PASSIVE MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS see **MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE**

PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION see **RANGE OF MOTION, ARTICULAR**

PASSIVE SMOKING see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

PASSIVE TRANSFER EXPERIMENTAL AUTOIMMUNE MYASTHENIA GRAVIS see **MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, EXPERIMENTAL AUTOIMMUNE**

PASSIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE TRANSFER TEST see **INTRADERMAL TESTS**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Use of a polymerase chain reaction method to detect the leukotoxin gene lktA in biogroup and biovariant isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and P trehalosi. Fisher MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1402-6

First case of Pasteurella gallinarum isolation from blood of a patient with symptoms of acute gastroenteritis in Japan. Arashima Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):698-9

Comparison of Pasteurella spp. simultaneously isolated from nasal and transtracheal swabs from cattle with clinical signs of bovine respiratory disease. DeRosa DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):327-32

GENETICS

Identification of a truncated, but functionally active tet(H) tetracycline resistance gene in Pasteurella aerogenes and Pasteurella multocida. Kehrenberg C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):191-5

Characterization of PaxA and its operon: a cohemolytic RTX toxin determinant from pathogenic Pasteurella aerogenes. Kuhnert P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):6-12

Bacterial phylogenetic clusters revealed by genome structure. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6747-55

PATHOGENICITY

Bovine viral diarrhea viral infections in feeder calves with respiratory disease: interactions with Pasteurella spp., parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul;64(3):151-9

Characterization of PaxA and its operon: a cohemolytic RTX toxin determinant from pathogenic Pasteurella aerogenes. Kuhnert P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):6-12

PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA

Detection of annexin I and IV and haptoglobin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1390-5

Evaluation of structural and functional alterations of circulating neutrophils in calves with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1307-11

Interalveolar septal changes with Pasteurella haemolytica-induced pneumonia in exertion-stressed calves. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):1-9

Decreased apolipoprotein C-III concentration in the high-density lipoprotein fraction from calves inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus-1. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):49-52

Use of TUNEL staining to detect apoptotic cells in the lungs of cattle experimentally infected with Pasteurella haemolytica. Leite F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Sep; 27(3):179-85

Response of the ruminant respiratory tract to Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica. Ackermann MR, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1079-88 (68 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of an adhesin from Pasteurella haemolytica. Jaramillo L, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):31-7

CLASSIFICATION

Use of a polymerase chain reaction method to detect the leukotoxin gene lktA in biogroup and biovariant isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and P trehalosi. Fisher MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1402-6

Serotypes and electrophoretic protein profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from pneumonic ovine lungs. Diker KS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May; 106(5):207-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tilmicosin treatment on Pasteurella haemolytica organisms in nasal secretion specimens of calves with respiratory tract disease. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):525-9

Efficacy of difloxacin in calves experimentally infected with Mannheimia haemolytica. Olchowy TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):710-3

[In vitro activity of 12 antibiotics used in veterinary medicine against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves in the Netherlands] Mevius DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 1;125(5):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Responses to aggregating agents after cleavage of GPIb of human platelets by the O-sialoglycoprotein endoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica- potential surrogates for Bernard-Soulier platelets? Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):165-72

GENETICS

FnrP interactions with the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin promoter. Uhlich GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):73-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of platelet-activating factor in alveolar septal injury associated with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):248-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of neonatal colostrum-deprived calves against

Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):3–8

Inactivation of Pasteurella (Mannheimia) haemolytica leukotoxin causes partial attenuation of virulence in a calf challenge model. Highlander SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3916–22

Lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 is a receptor for Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin in bovine leukocytes. Jeyaseelan S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):72–9

Effects of delivery method on serological responses of bighorn sheep to a multivalent Pasteurella haemolytica supernatant vaccine. McNeil HJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):79–85

Protective capacity of the Pasteurella haemolytica transferrin-binding proteins TbpA and TbpB in cattle. Potter AA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):197–206

A stochastic partial-budget analysis of an experimental Pasteurella haemolytica feedlot vaccine trial. Gummow B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):29–42

Efficacy of an outer membrane protein of Pasteurella haemolytica A2, A7 or A9-enriched vaccine against intratracheal challenge exposure in sheep. Sabri MY, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):13–23

The effects of dexamethasone on the response of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue to intranasal administration of formalin-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A2 in goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):467–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of respiratory bovine coronavirus, other cytocidal viruses, and Pasteurella spp from cattle involved in two natural outbreaks of shipping fever. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1599–604

METABOLISM

Correlation of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin binding with susceptibility to intoxication of lymphoid cells from various species. Sun Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6264–9

The production and evaluation of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin in the supernatant of submerged cultures in fermenters. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;66(4):265–72

PATHOGENICITY

Ultrastructural characterization of apoptosis in bovine lymphocytes exposed to Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):51–6

Experimentally induced pneumonia in scid/beige mice, using a bovine isolate of Pasteurella haemolytica. Thorn CE, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):153–9

The leukotoxin of Pasteurella haemolytica binds to beta(2) integrins on bovine leukocytes. Ambagala TC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):161–7

Inactivation of Pasteurella (Mannheimia) haemolytica leukotoxin causes partial attenuation of virulence in a calf challenge model. Highlander SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3916–22

Ultrastructure of Pasteurella haemolytica-induced changes in gnotobiotic calf lung. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):459–67

Reduced serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholesteryl ester concentration in calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus-1. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1101–6

Studies on the respiratory disease 'sonbobe' in camels in the eastern lowlands of Ethiopia. Bekele T. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Dec;31(6):333–45

In situ expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) mRNA in calves with acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Radi ZA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):437–44

[Mechanisms of pathogenicity and adhesion in Pasteurella haemolytica] Jaramillo ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):105–16 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of an in vitro fluorometric assay to study adherence of Pasteurella haemolytica to bovine cells. Clarke JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):129–32

Tilmicosin induces apoptosis in bovine peripheral neutrophils in the presence or in the absence of Pasteurella haemolytica and promotes neutrophil phagocytosis by macrophages. Chin AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2465–70

The leukotoxin of Pasteurella haemolytica binds to beta(2) integrins on bovine leukocytes. Ambagala TC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):161–7

Role of Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurella haemolytica and Salmonella typhimurium porins on inducible nitric oxide release by murine macrophages. Marcatili A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):217–28

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Periocular abscess and cellulitis from Pasteurella multocida in a healthy child. Hutcheson KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):514–5 (6 ref.)

Sweet syndrome associated with Pasteurella multocida bronchitis [letter] Boivin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1869

DIAGNOSIS

Sweet syndrome associated with Pasteurella multocida bronchitis [letter] Boivin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1869

First case of Pasteurella gallinarum isolation from blood of a patient with symptoms of acute gastroenteritis in Japan. Arashima Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):698–9

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in infancy – (a lick may be as bad as a bite). Wade T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):875–8 (19 ref.)

[Bacteremia and Pasteurella multocida pneumonia revealing HIV infection] Bernier C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella spp: a new microorganism to the cause of acute suppurative thyroiditis] Fernández Peña C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal infection by Pasteurella spp. A report of 3 cases] Bretón Martínez JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar; 200(3):139–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hospitalization due to Pasteurella multocida–infected animal bite wounds: correlation with inadequate primary antibiotic medication. Holm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):181–3

ETIOLOGY

Effect of aerial ammonia on porcine infection of the respiratory tract with toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Andreasen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):197–203

Breast implant infection in a cat owner due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Johnson LB, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):110–1

Tiger bites [letter; comment] Morgan MS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.

Pasteurella multocida as a rare cause of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Van Langenhove G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):283–4 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin G and M concentrations did not appear to be associated with resistance to Pasteurella multocida in a large-bodied turkey line and a randombred control population. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb; 79(2):163–6

METABOLISM

Antibiotic levels in empyemic pleural fluid. Teixeira LR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1734–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimentally induced pneumonia in scid/beige mice, using a bovine isolate of Pasteurella haemolytica. Thorn CE, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):153–9

Lipase activity from strains of Pasteurella multocida. Pratt J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):306–9

The capsule is a virulence determinant in the pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida M1404 (B:2). Boyce JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3463–8

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in an adult: case report [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 2000 May;53(5):405] Armstrong GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):234–5

Molecular characterisation of avian Pasteurella multocida isolates from Australia and Vietnam by REP-PCR and PFGE. Gunawardana GA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):97–109

Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179–93 (90 ref.)

[Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. Study of a case with demonstration of a cat as vector] Grangeon V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory pasteurellosis. Description of a first series in Spain] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9; 113(11):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced pneumonia in scid/beige mice, using a bovine isolate of Pasteurella haemolytica. Thorn CE, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):153–9

The in vitro efficacy of varidase versus streptokinase or urokinase for liquefying thick purulent exudative material from loculated empyema. Light RW, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(1):13–8

Pasteurella multocida: a case report of bacteremic pneumonia and 10-year laboratory review. Breen D, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):152–3

[Aspiration pneumonia from Pasteurella multocida] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):951–2 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of induced endometritis on the life-span of corpora lutea in pseudopregnant rabbits and incidence of spontaneous uterine infections related to fertility of breeding does. Boiti C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1123–32

TRANSMISSION

Once bitten, twice shy! Raj N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):684–7

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in infancy – (a lick may be as bad as a bite). Wade T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):875–8 (19 ref.)

Molecular identification and epidemiological tracing of Pasteurella multocida meningitis in a baby. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1235–7

Pasteurella multocida infection following cat bites in humans [letter] Westling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):97–8

Beware of dogs licking ears [letter] Godey B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1267–8

[Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. Study of a case with demonstration of a cat as vector] Grangeon V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Single primer polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting for Pasteurella multocida isolates from laboratory rabbits. Dabo SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):305–9

Use of a polymerase chain reaction method to detect the leukotoxin gene lktA in biogroup and biovariant isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and P trehalosi. Fisher MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1402–6

Detection of annexin I and IV and haptoglobin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1390–5

Evaluation of structural and functional alterations of circulating neutrophils in calves with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1307–11

Efficacy of difloxacin in calves experimentally infected with Mannheimia haemolytica. Olchowy TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):710–3

DNA fingerprinting of plasmid-containing serotype A: 3,4 Pasteurella multocida isolated from cases of fowl cholera in chickens and turkeys. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):201–4

Bovine viral diarrhea viral infections in feeder calves with respiratory disease: interactions with Pasteurella spp., parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jul;64(3):151–9

Vaccination of neonatal colostrum-deprived calves against Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):3–8

Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and Pasteurella pneumotropica in B cell-deficient mice: diagnosis and therapy. Macy JD Jr, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb; 50(1):49–55

Antibacterial efficacy and pharmacokinetic studies of ciprofloxacin on Pasteurella multocida infected rabbits. Hanan MS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):151–5

Molecular identification and epidemiological tracing of Pasteurella multocida meningitis in a baby. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1235–7

Comparison of Pasteurella spp. simultaneously isolated from nasal and transtracheal swabs from cattle with clinical signs of bovine respiratory disease. DeRosa DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):327–32

Assessment of a magnetic bead-EIA based kit for rapid diagnosis of fish pasteurellosis. Romalde JL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):147–54

Ultrastructure of Pasteurella haemolytica-induced changes in gnotobiotic calf lung. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):459–67

Lack of effect of aerial ammonia on atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia induced by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Andreasen M, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):161–71

Septicemic pasteurellosis in free-ranging neonatal pronghorn in Oregon. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(2):383–8

Antibodies against Pasteurella multocida in snow geese in the western Arctic. Samuel MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):440–9

Use of TUNEL staining to detect apoptotic cells in the lungs of cattle experimentally infected with Pasteurella haemolytica. Leite F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Sep; 27(3):179–85

Response of the ruminant respiratory tract to Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica. Ackermann MR, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1079–88 (68 ref.)

Effect of feed withdrawal or challenge with Pasteurella

multocida on growth, blood metabolites, circulating growth hormone, and insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in eight-week-old turkeys. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1268–74

Serum immunoglobulin G and M concentrations did not appear to be associated with resistance to Pasteurella multocida in a large-bodied turkey line and a randombred control population. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb; 79(2):163–6

Influence of body weight restriction in a body-weight-selected line of turkeys on response to challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1263–7

Variation in resistance to Pasteurella multocida among turkey lines. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1377–9

A stochastic partial-budget analysis of an experimental Pasteurella haemolytica feedlot vaccine trial. Gummow B, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 5;43(1):29–42

Ultrastructural pathology of the upper respiratory tract of rabbits experimentally infected with Pasteurella multocida A:3. Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct; 67(2):163–70

Studies on the respiratory disease 'sonbobe' in camels in the eastern lowlands of Ethiopia. Bekele T. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Dec;31(6):333–45

In vitro study of Pasteurella multocida adhesion to trachea, lung and aorta of rabbits [see comments] Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):274–81. Comment in: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):215–6.

Adherence and pathogenesis of pasteurella multocida--a sticky problem [editorial; comment] Smith DG. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):215–6. Comment on: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):274–81.

Contributions from the meeting on Pasteurella and pasteurellosis. Brisbane, Australia, February 3–5, 1999. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):1–171

The molecular epidemiology of four outbreaks of porcine pasteurellosis. Blackall PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):111–20

The demonstration of Pasteurella multocida in the alimentary tract of chickens after experimental oral infection. Lee CW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):47–55

The immunogenicity and pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in Indonesia. Mariana S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):27–36

Phagocytic uptake and killing of virulent and avirulent strains of Pasteurella multocida of capsular serotype A by chicken macrophages. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):163–71

PCR detection and analysis of Pasteurella multocida from the tonsils of slaughtered pigs in Vietnam. Townsend KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):69–78

The virulence and protective efficacy for chickens of pasteurella multocida administered by different routes. Wilkie IW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):57–68

Ultrastructural observation of nasal and pulmonary intracellular Pasteurella multocida A:3 in rabbits. Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr; 24(3):153–67

[In vitro activity of 12 antibiotics used in veterinary medicine against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves in the Netherlands] Mevius DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 1;125(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

Periocular abscess and cellulitis from Pasteurella multocida in a healthy child. Hutcheson KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):514–5 (6 ref.)

Once bitten, twice shy! Raj N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep;59(9):684–7

Sweet syndrome associated with Pasteurella multocida bronchitis [letter] Boivin S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1869

Antibiotic levels in empyemic pleural fluid. Teixeira LR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1734–9

Antibacterial efficacy and pharmacokinetic studies of ciprofloxacin on Pasteurella multocida infected rabbits. Hanan MS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):151–5

Differential modulation and subsequent blockade of mitogenic signaling and cell cycle progression by Pasteurella multocida toxin. Wilson BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4531–8

Tiger bites [letter; comment] Morgan MS. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):303–4.

The in vitro efficacy of varidase versus streptokinase or urokinase for liquefying thick purulent exudative material from loculated empyema. Light RW, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(1):13–8

Hospitalization due to Pasteurella multocida-infected animal bite wounds: correlation with inadequate primary antibiotic medication. Holm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):181–3

Effects of induced endometritis on the life-span of corpora lutea in pseudopregnant rabbits and incidence of spontaneous uterine infections related to fertility of breeding does. Boiti C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1123–32

Contributions from the meeting on Pasteurella and pasteurellosis. Brisbane, Australia, February 3–5, 1999. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):1–171

The molecular biology of pasteurella multocida. Hunt ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):3–25 (99 ref.)

[Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. Study of a case with demonstration of a cat as vector] Grangeon V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia and Pasteurella multocida pneumonia revealing HIV infection] Bernier C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal infection by Pasteurella spp. A report of 3 cases] Bretón Martínez JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar; 200(3):139–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characteristics of a haemolytic extract from avian Pasteurella multocida. Diallo IS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1–2):37–45

CLASSIFICATION

Single primer polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting for Pasteurella multocida isolates from laboratory rabbits. Dabo SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):305–9

Typing of Pasteurella multocida from haemorrhagic septicaemia in Danish fallow deer (Dama dama). Aalbaek B, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):913–20

Characterization of rabbit Pasteurella multocida isolates by use of whole-cell, outer-membrane, and polymerase chain reaction typing. Dabo SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):551–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of effect of aerial ammonia on atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia induced by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Andreasen M, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):161–71

[In vitro activity of 12 antibiotics used in veterinary medicine against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves in the Netherlands] Mevius DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 1;125(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipase activity from strains of Pasteurella multocida. Pratt J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):306–9

GENETICS

DNA fingerprinting of plasmid-containing serotype A: 3,4 Pasteurella multocida isolated from cases of fowl cholera in chickens and turkeys. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):201–4

Identification and molecular cloning of a chondroitin synthase from Pasteurella multocida type F. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24124–9

Molecular identification and epidemiological tracing of Pasteurella multocida meningitis in a baby. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1235–7

Genetic organisation of the capsule biosynthetic locus of Pasteurella multocida M1404 (B:2). Boyce JD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):121–34

Cloning and characterisation of the Pasteurella multocida ahpA gene responsible for a haemolytic phenotype in Escherichia coli. Cox AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):135–52

The type 4 fimbrial subunit gene of pasteurella multocida. Doughty SW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1–2):79–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Pasteurella multocida in snow geese in the western Arctic. Samuel MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):440–9

The immunogenicity and pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in Indonesia. Mariana S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):27–36

Overexpression and immunogenicity of the Oma87 outer membrane protein of Pasteurella multocida. Mitchison M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):91–6

Phagocytic uptake and killing of virulent and avirulent strains of Pasteurella multocida of capsular serotype A by chicken macrophages. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):163–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lung abscess due to beta-lactamase-producing Pasteurella multocida. Lion C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1345–6 (10 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in infancy - (a lick may be as bad as a bite). Wade T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):875–8 (19 ref.)

Isolation of respiratory bovine coronavirus, other cytocidal viruses, and Pasteurella spp from cattle involved in two natural outbreaks of shipping fever. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1599–604

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in an adult: case report [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 2000 May;53(5):405] Armstrong GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):234–5

Pasteurella multocida infection following cat bites in humans [letter] Westling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):97–8

Restriction endonuclease analysis using HhaI and HpaII to discriminate among group B Pasteurella multocida associated with haemorrhagic septicaemia. Rimler RB. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;49(1):81–7

Septicemic pasteurellosis in free-ranging neonatal pronghorn in Oregon. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(2):383–8

Hemorrhagic septicemia in fallow deer (Dama dama) caused by Pasteurella multocida multocida. Eriksen L, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):285–92

Beware of dogs licking ears [letter] Godey B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1267–8

Pasteurella multocida: a case report of bacteremic pneumonia and 10-year laboratory review. Breen D, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):152–3

Survival of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida in chicken serum. Diallo IS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1–2):153–61

Molecular characterisation of avian Pasteurella multocida isolates from Australia and Vietnam by REP-PCR and PFGE. Gunawardana GA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):97–109

The demonstration of Pasteurella multocida in the alimentary tract of chickens after experimental oral infection. Lee CW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):47–55

PCR detection and analysis of Pasteurella multocida from the tonsils of slaughtered pigs in Vietnam. Townsend KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):69–78

Ultrastructural observation of nasal and pulmonary intracellular Pasteurella multocida A:3 in rabbits. Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr; 24(3):153–67

[Aspiration pneumonia from Pasteurella multocida] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):951–2 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory pasteurellosis. Description of a first series in Spain] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9; 113(11):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The capsule is a virulence determinant in the pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida M1404 (B:2). Boyce JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3463–8

Breast implant infection in a cat owner due to Pasteurella multocida [letter] Johnson LB, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):110–1

Identification of Pasteurella multocida virulence genes in a septicemic mouse model using signature-tagged mutagenesis. Fuller TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jul; 29(1):25–38

Pasteurella multocida as a rare cause of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Van Langenhove G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):283–4 (19 ref.)

Effect of feed withdrawal or challenge with Pasteurella multocida on growth, blood metabolites, circulating growth hormone, and insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in eight-week-old turkeys. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1268–74

Serum immunoglobulin G and M concentrations did not appear to be associated with resistance to Pasteurella multocida in a large-bodied turkey line and a randombred control population. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb; 79(2):163–6

Influence of body weight restriction in a body-weight-selected line of turkeys on response to challenge with Pasteurella multocida. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1263–7

Variation in resistance to Pasteurella multocida among turkey lines. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1377–9

Pasteurella multocida: the elusive determinants of virulence and immunity. Frost AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):1–2 (0 ref.)

Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179–93 (90 ref.)

The immunogenicity and pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in Indonesia. Mariana S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):27–36

The virulence and protective efficacy for chickens of pasteurella multocida administered by different routes. Wilkie IW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):57–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurella haemolytica and Salmonella typhimurium porins on inducible nitric oxide release by murine macrophages. Marcatili A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):217–28

In vitro study of Pasteurella multocida adhesion to trachea, lung and aorta of rabbits [see comments] Al-Haddawi MH, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):274–81. Comment in: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):215–6.

Adherence and pathogenesis of pasteurella multocida--a sticky problem [editorial; comment] Smith DG. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):215–6. Comment on: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):274–81.

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA**

TULARENSIS

PASTEURELLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

DNA-DNA hybridization determined in micro-wells using covalent attachment of DNA. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1095-102

Phocoenobacter uteri gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Pasteurellaceae Pohl (1979) 1981 isolated from a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Foster G, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:135-9

GENETICS

Apx toxins in Pasteurellaceae species from animals. Schaller A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):365-76

PASTEURELLOSIS see PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

PASTEURELLOSIS, PNEUMONIC

The potential role of the Arthus and Shwartzman reactions in the pathogenesis of pneumonic pasteurellosis. Ramírez-Romero R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar; 49(3):98-101 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

Evaluation of structural and functional alterations of circulating neutrophils in calves with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1307-11

Decreased apolipoprotein C-III concentration in the high-density lipoprotein fraction from calves inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus-1. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):49-52

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tilmicosin treatment on Pasteurella haemolytica organisms in nasal secretion specimens of calves with respiratory tract disease. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):525-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholesteryl ester concentration in calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus-1. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1101-6

GENETICS

Influence of beta(2)-integrin adhesion molecule expression and pulmonary infection with Pasteurella haemolytica on cytokine gene expression in cattle. Lee HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4274-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of beta(2)-integrin adhesion molecule expression and pulmonary infection with Pasteurella haemolytica on cytokine gene expression in cattle. Lee HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4274-81

The effects of dexamethasone on the response of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue to intranasal administration of formalin-killed Pasteurella haemolytica A2 in goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):467-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotypes and electrophoretic protein profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from pneumonic ovine lungs. Diker KS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May; 106(5):207-9

[Mechanisms of pathogenicity and adhesion in Pasteurella haemolytica] Jaramillo ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):105-16 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of platelet-activating factor in alveolar septal injury associated with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):248-54

Interalveolar septal changes with Pasteurella haemolytica-induced pneumonia in exertion-stressed calves. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):1-9

In situ expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) mRNA in calves with acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Radi ZA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):437-44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of delivery method on serological responses of bighorn sheep to a multivalent Pasteurella haemolytica supernatant vaccine. McNeil HJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):79-85

Protective capacity of the Pasteurella haemolytica transferrin-binding proteins TbpA and TbpB in cattle. Potter AA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):197-206

Efficacy of an outer membrane protein of Pasteurella haemolytica A2, A7 or A9-enriched vaccine against intratracheal challenge exposure in sheep. Sabri MY, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):13-23

VIROLOGY

Isolation of respiratory bovine coronavirus, other cytocidal viruses, and Pasteurella spp from cattle involved in two natural outbreaks of shipping fever. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1599-604

PASTORAL CARE

Meeting spiritual needs on an inpatient unit. Moller MD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Nov;37(11):5-10

A metamorphosis: doctor to chaplain. Allbrook DB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):390-1

Perspectives from a surgeon turned hospital chaplain. Faris IB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):389-90

Prayer and spirituality. Matthews DA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;26(1):177-87, xi

EDUCATION

Joint training for residents and chaplain interns. Binienda J, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):559

METHODS

Surgeons under stress: what pastoral care should the college provide? Edgar M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(7 Suppl):350-1

[Is pastoral care psychotherapy?] Mettnitzer A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mental health services in faith communities: the role of clergy in black churches. Taylor RJ, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Jan; 45(1):73-87

[The Children's Pastoral in Criciúma, Southern Brazil: coverage and socio-demographic characteristics of participating families] Neumann NA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul-Sep;15(3):543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Describing parish nurse practice using the Nursing Minimum Data Set. Coenen A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec; 16(6):412-6

TRENDS

[Interdisciplinary discussion about the care of the dying--viewpoint of nurses and pastors] Fust E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jul 22;88(29-30):1224-8 **(Ger)**

PATAS MONKEY see ERYTHROCEBUS PATAS

PATCH-CLAMP TECHNIQUES

Focal extracellular potential: a means to monitor electrical activity in single cardiac myocytes. Riemer TL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1383-94

Rapid kinetic analysis of multichannel records by a simultaneous fit to all dwell-time histograms. Csanády L. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):785-99

Resolution of patch capacitance recordings and of fusion pore conductances in small vesicles. Debus K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2983-97

Simulation of axonal excitability using a Spreadsheet template created in Microsoft Excel. Brown AM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):47-54

An amiloride-sensitive and voltage-dependent Na+ channel in an HLA-DR-restricted human T cell clone. Lai ZF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):83-90

A novel technique for micro-dissection of neuronal processes. Kirson ED, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 1;98(2):119-22

Two-compartment model for whole-cell data analysis and transient compensation. Nadeau H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):25-35

Low frequency voltage clamp: recording of voltage transients at constant average command voltage. Peters F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):129-36

Tools for flash-photolysis experiments on voltage-clamped muscle fibre segments. Schuhmeier RP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):385-93

Electrophysiological analysis of renal Na(+)-coupled divalent anion transporters. Forster I, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:251-67 (30 ref.)

Coding in taste receptor cells. The early years of intracellular recordings. Herness S. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1-15; 69(1-2):17-27 (52 ref.)

[Gramicidin perforated patch recording technique] Akaike N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;113(6):339-47 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What would you expect from giant microorganisms?: The H(+)-pump activity of the respiratory chain and F-type ATPase has been measured as electric current for the first time!] Yabe I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Dec; 44(16):2582-90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The Nobel chronicles. 1991 Erwin Neher (b 1944) and Bert Sakman (b 1942). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 May 13; 355(9216):1732

INSTRUMENTATION

Two-microelectrode voltage clamp of Xenopus oocytes: voltage errors and compensation for local current flow. Baumgartner W, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1980-91

Quantifying the geometry of micropipets. Bowman CL, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):185-206

A method for activating neurons using endogenous synaptic waveforms. Parkis MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):77-85

Scanning microphotolysis: three-dimensional diffusion measurement and optical single-transporter recording. Peters R, et al. **Methods** 1999 Aug;18(4):508-17 (17 ref.)

Admittance-based measurement of membrane capacitance using the EPC-9 patch-clamp amplifier. Gillis KD. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):655-64

[The development of the methods for the determination of nickel and its urine levels by inversion voltamperometry] Antoshina LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A method for activating neurons using endogenous synaptic waveforms. Parkis MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 1;96(1):77-85

Artifactual voltage response recorded from hair cells with patch-clamp amplifiers. Masetto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1837-41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

LabPatch, an acquisition and analysis program for patch-clamp electrophysiology. Robinson T, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C1055-61

PATCH TESTS

Ethanol patch test: a simple method for identifying the effectiveness of cyanamide in alcoholics. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):39S-42S

The atopy patch test (APT)--a useful tool for the diagnosis of food allergy in children with atopic dermatitis. Niggemann B, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):281-5

Diagnostic tests for type IV or delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Cohen DE, et al. **Clin Allergy Immunol** 2000; 15:287-305 (36 ref.)

Positive atopy patch test reactions to Pityrosporum orbiculare in atopic dermatitis patients. Tengvall Linder M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):122-31

Activation and cross-reactivity pattern of a new allergen in adhesive plaster. Bergendorff O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):11-7

Iontophoresis of nickel elicits a delayed cutaneous response in sensitized individuals that is similar to an allergic patch test reaction. Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan; 42(1):36-41

Patch-test positivity in cutaneous reactions to enoxaparin. Enrique E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):43

Patch testing with corticosteroid mixes in Europe. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Isaksson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):27-35

Stability of corticosteroid patch test preparations. Isaksson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):144-8

Suspected fragrance allergy requires extended patch testing to individual fragrance allergens. Katsarma G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):193-7

Frequency of immediate reactions to the European standard series. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov; 41(5):276-9

Skin hyporeactivity in relation to patch testing. Koehler AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):1-4 (35 ref.)

The purpuric patch test in patients with allergic contact dermatitis from azo dyes. Lazarov A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):23-6

Increased rate of patch test reactivity to methyldibromo glutaronitrile. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):54-5

The results of ingredient patch testing in contact dermatitis elicited by povidone-iodine preparations. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):90-4

Topical provocation in 27 cases of cotrimoxazole-induced fixed drug eruption. Ozkaya-Bayazit E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):185-9

Histological distinction between early allergic and irritant patch test reactions: follicular spongiosis may be characteristic of early allergic contact dermatitis. Vestergaard L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct; 41(4):207-10

How to test for fragrance allergy. Larsen WG. **Cutis** 2000 Jan;65(1):39-41 (8 ref.)

Experience with supplemental allergens in the diagnosis of contact dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Cutis** 2000 Jan; 65(1):27-30

False-positive "poral" cobalt patch test reactions reside in

the eccrine acrosyringium. Storrs FJ, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Jan; 65(1):49–53

The association of skin test reactivity, total serum IgE levels, and peripheral blood eosinophilia with asthma in Kuwait. Khadadah M, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Sep;37(6):481–8

The CXCR3 activating chemokines IP-10, Mig, and IP-9 are expressed in allergic but not in irritant patch test reactions. Flier J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 113(4):574–8

[Patch testing with sodium lauryl sulfate: benefits and drawbacks in research and practice] Löffler H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov;50(11):769–78 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodiagnostic test methods. 1: Stepwise light exposure and the photopatch test] Neumann NJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):113–25; quiz 123 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epicutaneous tests in suspected adverse reactions to dental material] Morken T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1554–6 (21 ref.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptoms and signs reported during patch testing. Inerot A, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar;11(1):49–52

Patch test reactions to natural rubber latex: irritant or allergic? Wilkinson SM. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar; 42(3):179–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Predicting visual assessment of allergic patch test reactions by non-invasive measurements. Zuang V, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):39–51

METHODS

Patch-testing with serial dilutions of tixocortol pivalate and potential cross-reactive substances. Isaksson M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb;80(1):33–8

Dermatitis following systemic prednisolone: patch testing with prednisolone eye drops. Harris A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May;41(2):124–5

Photopatch testing in photosensitive patients [letter; comment] Bell HK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):589–90. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Mar;136(3):371–6.

Patch testing in a British district general hospital. Monk BE. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):484–6

Positive patch test to diclofenac in Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Alonso R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):367

Effect of dark test-substance pigmentation on skin perfusion assessments and effect of test technique on balsam of Peru patch-test results. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):318–25

Assessment of balsam of Peru patch tests. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):326–9

Assessment of budesonide patch tests. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):211–7

An open assay model to induce subclincal non-erythematous irritation. Charbonnier V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):207–11

The relevance of positive patch test reactions in chronic otitis externa. Devos SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):354–5

Patch testing with budesonide in serial dilutions. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Isaksson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):352–4

The outcome of an additional patch-test reading on days 6 or 7. Jonker MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):330–5

The influence of patch test size and design on the distribution of erythema induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Nicholson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):264–7

Reactivity at edges of corticosteroid patch tests may be an indicator of a strong positive test response. Bjarnason B, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):130–4

[Contact dermatitis due to ethyl alcohol: how to perform patch tests?] Barbaud A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photodiagnostic tests. 2: Photoprovocation tests] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):449–59; quiz 457–9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Concomitant positive reactions to allergens in a patch testing standard series from 1988–1997. Albert MR, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):219–23

Phototesting and photopatch testing: when to do it and when not to do it. DeLeo V, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar;11(1):57–61

Disperse blue dyes 106 and 124 are common causes of textile dermatitis and should serve as screening allergens for this condition. Pratt M, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar; 11(1):30–41

Cross-reactivity patterns of cobalt and nickel studied with repeated open applications (ROATS) to the skin of guinea pigs. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar; 11(1):42–8

North American Contact Dermatitis Group patch-test results, 1996–1998 [letter] Marks JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):272–3

The reproducibility of patch tests. Bourke JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):102–5

Thoughts on sensitizers in a standard patch test series. The European Society of Contact Dermatitis. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):241–50

Routine patch testing with fragrance chemicals in The Netherlands. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):184–5

Clinical relevance of positive patch test reactions to preservatives and fragrances. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):224–7 (33 ref.)

Sensitivity, specificity and positive predictive value of patch testing: the more you test, the more you get? ESCD Working Party on Epidemiology. Diepgen TL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):315–7

False-negative patch test reactions due to a lower concentration of patch test substance than declared. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):289–91

Multicentre study for the development of an in vivo model to evaluate the influence of topical formulations on irritation. Schnetz E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):336–43

Photopatch testing: the 12-year experience of the German, Austrian, and Swiss photopatch test group. Neumann NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):183–92

PATELLA

Insertion of the patella tendon after prosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):527–9

Patellar metastasis from a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Choi YS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1794–5

Isolated skeletal metastasis to the patella. Cooper ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):210–2

Patellar tendinopathy in athletes. Outcome of nonoperative and operative management. Panni AS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):392–7

Mechanical properties of collagen fascicles from in situ frozen and stress-shielded rabbit patellar tendons. Yamamoto E, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 May;15(4):284–91

Patellar component positioning in total knee arthroplasty. Lee TQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):274–81

Arthroscopic treatment of patellar clunk. Lucas TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):226–9

Patellar complications (total knee arthroplasty). Effect of lateral release and thickness. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):149–57

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Splint or plaster cylinder for first patellar dislocation. Thomas M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):366

Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Conservative or surgical management for first patellar dislocation. Thomas M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):365

The effect of the patellar tendon-bearing cast on loading [letter] Rowley DI. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug; 82(6):930

Lung cancer presenting with solitary bone metastases. Case 1: metastatic adenocarcinoma to the patella. Ganjoo KN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2995–7

"Slip sliding Away": patellofemoral dislocation and tracking. Spritzer CE. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May; 8(2):299–320 (61 ref.)

Charles Karsner Mills' "patella-tractor" Lanska DJ. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1891

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments in the presence of bilateral absent patellae. Malumed J, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Fall;12(4):241–3

Tibial tubercle position and patellar height as indicators of malalignment in women with anterior knee pain. Metin Cubuk S, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(3):199–203

Genitopatellar syndrome: a new condition comprising absent patellae, scrotal hypoplasia, renal anomalies, facial dysmorphism, and mental retardation. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):520–4

Management of double-layered patellae by compression screw fixation. Gardner J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):39–41

[Monolateral duplication of the patella. Report of a case] Rea G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):388–9 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human patellar articular proportions: recent and Pleistocene patterns. Trinkaus E. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):473–83

In vivo tracking of the human patella using cine phase contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Sheehan FT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):650–6

Anatomy and surface geometry of the patellofemoral joint in the axial plane. Stäubli HU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):452–8

Patellar height ratios in children: an interobserver study of three methods. Aparicio G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):29–32

Quantitative MR measures of three-dimensional patellar kinematics as a research and diagnostic tool. Sheehan FT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1399–405

BLOOD SUPPLY

[An analysis of patellar cartilage perfusion by dynamic magnetic resonance: its application to subjects with anterior pain of patellar origin] Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Inferior intra-articular dislocation of the patella in an elderly patient. Hersch J, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Summer; 12(3):169–71

Effect of a patellar realignment brace on patients with patellar subluxation and dislocation. Evaluation with kinematic magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Shellock FG. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):131–3 . Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1999 May–Jun;27(3):350–3.

Clinical evaluation of patients with patellofemoral disorders. Post WR. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(8):841–51

Musculoskeletal images. Secondary signs of patellofemoral dislocation. Robinson P, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):88–9, 104

Bilateral traumatic patellar tendon rupture. Wijayasinghe SR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):92–3

MRI appearances of the infrapatellar fat pad in occult traumatic patellar dislocation. Apostolaki E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):743–7

Case reports. Ultrasound diagnosis of sleeve fracture of the patella. Ditchfield A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep; 55(9):721–2

Technical pitfalls of patellofemoral surgery. Gambardella RA. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Oct;18(4):897–903

Fixation of patella fractures with braided polyester suture: a biomechanical study. Patel VR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jan; 31(1):1–6

Superior dislocation of the patella--a rare but important differential diagnosis of acute knee pain--a case report and review of the literature. Scott SJ, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep; 31(7):543–5 (12 ref.)

Is this a record? Six years in "Paris" [letter] Martin MR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):463

Arthroscopic removal of patellar fracture fragments in horses: five cases (1989–1998). Marble GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1799–801

An unusual complication affecting an unresurfaced patella after total knee arthroplasty. Deshmukh RG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):895–7

A locked knee in extension: a complication of a degenerate knee with patella alta. McWilliams TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):890

A case for partial patellectomy. Mittal VA. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):31–3

Intra-articular dislocation of the patella: two cases and literature review. Garner JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):780–3 (17 ref.)

Intraarticular dislocation of the patella [letter] Giannoudis PV, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):360–1

Intra-articular dislocation of the patella. Nanda R, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):159–60

Locked lateral patellar dislocation: a rare case of irreducible patellar dislocation requiring open reduction. Hackl W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):352–5

Isokinetic thigh muscle performance after long-term recovery from patellar dislocation. Mäenpää H, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(2):109–12

[Patella dislocation. Therapeutic principles and prevention of late complications] Heidemann ED, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4520–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous infrapatellar tendon rupture in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Jakobsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 18;162(38):5088–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute and chronic patella dislocations. Therapeutic strategies in Danish orthopedic departments] Johannsen HG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medialization of the tibial tuberosity in habitual dislocation of the kneecap] Liebau C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1307–13; discussion 1313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic therapy of patellar dislocation. Surgical technique and clinical results] Hehl G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Aug;102(8):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The external patello-tibial transfixation (EPTT). Part II: Clinical application and results] Ishaque B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Elmslie-Trillat procedure in cases of patella(sub)luxation related to chondral pathology] Krüger T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep;102(9):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differences in mRNA expression patterns between patellar tendons and anterior cruciate ligaments of immature pigs. Yin C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):823–8

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of patellar cartilage. Comparison of conventional

MR imaging and MR and CT arthrography in cadavers. Rand T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):492–7
Osteonecrosis of the resurfaced patella following bilateral total knee arthroplasty. A case report and review of the literature. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999; 58(4):224–7 (14 ref.)
Partial patellectomy induces a decrease in the proteoglycan content in the remaining patellar articular cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):597–600
MRI appearances of the infrapatellar fat pad in occult traumatic patellar dislocation. Apostolaki E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):743–7
Diagnosis of patellofemoral pain after arthroscopic meniscectomy. Muller K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Mar;30(3):138–42
Healing of the patellar tendon donor defect created after central-third patellar tendon autograft harvest. A long-term histological evaluation in the lamb model. Sanchis-Alfonso V, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):340–8
Primary lesions of the patella. O'Mara JW Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):328, 348, 370, 376–7
Fibrous scar in the infrapatellar fat pad after arthroscopy: MR imaging. Tang G, et al. **Radiat Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 18(1):1–5
Patellar instability: assessment on MR images by measuring the lateral trochlear inclination-initial experience. Carrillon Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):582–5
Human articular cartilage: influence of aging and early symptomatic degeneration on the spatial variation of T2--preliminary findings at 3 T. Mosher TJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):259–66
[An analysis of patellar cartilage perfusion by dynamic magnetic resonance: its application to subjects with anterior pain of patellar origin] Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of reconstruction of the medial patellofemoral ligament on patellar tracking. Sandmeier RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):345–9
Effects of growth on the response of the rabbit patellar tendon to stress shielding: a biomechanical study. Fujie H, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jun;15(5):370–8
Effect of rotational alignment on patellar tracking in total knee arthroplasty. Akagi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):155–63
Human patellar tendon strain. A noninvasive, in vivo study. Sheehan FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):201–7
Patellar cartilage deformation in vivo after static versus dynamic loading. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul; 33(7):819–25
In vivo tracking of the human patella using cine phase contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Sheehan FT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):650–6
Neandertal knees: power lifters in the Pleistocene? Trinkaus E, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1999 Dec;37(6):833–59
Measurement of coronal plane patellar mobility in normal subjects. Joshi RP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):40–5
[Jendrassik's maneuver creates the conditions for triggering involuntary stepping movements] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):73–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patellofemoral pain syndrome: a review and guidelines for treatment [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):960, 965] Juhn MS. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2012–22 (36 ref.)
Mechanical properties of a rat patellar tendon stress-shielded in situ. Müllner T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(1–2):70–4
Bicompartmental knee replacement and patellar resurfacing. A prospective study with a minimum follow-up of ten years. Atik OS, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):76–8
Removal of the lateral or medial third of patellar tendon alters the patellofemoral contact pressure and area: an in vitro experimental study in dogs. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov;15(9):695–701
The influence of weakness in the vastus medialis oblique muscle on the patellofemoral joint: an in vitro biomechanical study. Sakai N, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jun;15(5):335–9
The mechanism of joint capsule thermal modification in an in-vitro sheep model. Hayashi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):236–49
Effect of patellar taping on knee kinetics of patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Ernst GP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;29(11):661–7
Effect of bracing on patellar kinematics in patients with patellofemoral joint pain. Powers CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1714–20
[Effect of knee joint flexion and femur rotation on retropatellar contact of the human knee joint] Fuchs S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Dec;44(12):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tibial tubercle malposition in patellar joint instability: a computed tomograpy study in full extension and at 30 degree flexion. Miyanishi K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):286–91
Patellar tendinitis: the significance of magnetic resonance imaging findings [letter; comment] Cook JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):831. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1999 May–Jun;27(3):345–9.
Axial and lateral radiographs in evaluating patellofemoral malalignment. Murray TF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):580–4
Etiological aspects in osteochondritis dissecans patellae. Bruns J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999; 7(6):356–9
[AT–TG (anterior tuberosity–trochlear groove): interobserver variability in CT measurements in subjects with patellar instability] Saudan M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The three-in-one proximal and distal soft tissue patellar realignment procedure. Results, and its place in the management of patellofemoral instability. Myers P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):575–9
Central third bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a 5-year follow-up. Patel JV, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):67–70
Biological performance of a three-dimensional fabric as artificial cartilage in the repair of large osteochondral defects in rabbit. Hasegawa M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1969–75
Comparative study of the reconstruction of articular cartilage defects with free costal perichondrial grafts and free tibial periosteal grafts: an experimental study on rabbits. Carranza-Bencano A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov; 65(5):402–7
Comparison of patellar resurfacing versus nonresurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Ikejiani CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):35–8
Partial patellectomy induces a decrease in the proteoglycan content in the remaining patellar articular cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):597–600
Delayed proximal repair and distal realignment after patellar dislocation. Garth WP Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug; (377):132–44
The use of hinged Kirschner wires for fixation of patellar tendon rupture. Giles SN, et al. **Injury** 1999 Oct; 30(8):539–40
Bone-patellar tendon-bone reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A long-term comparison of early and late repair. Järvelä T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):227–31
Patellar resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Barrack RL, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;8(2):75–82 (45 ref.)
Allograft reconstruction of the extensor mechanism for progressive extensor lag after total knee arthroplasty and previous patellectomy: a 3-year follow-up. Kulkarni S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):892–4
Arthroscopic reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with patellar-tendon autograft and interference screw fixation. The results at seven years. Jomha NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):775–9
Semitendinosus tenodesis for repair of recurrent dislocation of the patella in children. Letts RM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):742–7
Management of double-layered patellae by compression screw fixation. Gardner J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):39–41
A case for partial patellectomy. Mittal VA. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):31–3
Intraarticular dislocation of the patella [letter] Giannoudis PV, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):360–1
Locked lateral patellar dislocation: a rare case of irreducible patellar dislocation requiring open reduction. Hackl W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(6):352–5
[The external patello-tibial transfixation (EPTT). Part II: Clinical application and results] Ishaque B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul;102(7):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Patellar tendon autograft harvesting using a mini vertical incision. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(5):558–62
Osteochondral defects in the knee. A treatment using lateral patella autografts. Outerbridge HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):145–51
[Peroperative accidental contamination of bone–tendon–bone graft for the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Report of 4 cases] Casalonga D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Nov; 85(7):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autologous lateral patellar transplant as a reserve method for managing large osteochondral defects of the knee joint in young adults] Nebelung W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A prospective study of quantitative ultrasound in children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):167–75
Ultrasound velocity and attenuation in relation to maximum trabecula stress in the patella. Han SM. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Oct;21(8):541–6

PATELLAR LIGAMENT

see related
ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT
MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE
POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

INJURIES

Avulsion fracture of the tibial tubercle with avulsion of the patellar ligament in an adolescent female athlete. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr;10(2):144–5 (5 ref.)
Spontaneous bilateral patellar tendon rupture in primary hyperparathyroidism. Chen CH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec;22(12):1177–9 (28 ref.)
[Bilateral rupture of the patellar ligament in diabetes mellitus] Peters KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):164–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Classification of lesions of the medial patello-femoral ligament in patellar dislocation. Nomura E. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(5):260–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of stress enhancement on the extracellular matrix and fibroblasts in the patellar tendon. Tohyama H, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 May;33(5):559–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the patellar tendon-bearing cast on loading. Tanaka H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):228–32

SURGERY

The effect of reconstruction of the medial patellofemoral ligament on patellar tracking. Sandmeier RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):345–9
Patellar tendon repair: postoperative treatment. Enad JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):786–8
Ultrasound-guided percutaneous longitudinal tenotomy for the management of patellar tendinopathy. Testa V, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1509–15

TRANSPLANTATION

Rehabilitation program for both knees when the contralateral autogenous patellar tendon graft is used for primary anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a case study. De Carlo M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar; 29(3):144–53; discussion 154–9
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: middle-third bone/patella tendon/bone autograft. Fergusson CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):33–43
Bone tunnel enlargement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the hamstring autograft and endobutton fixation technique. A clinical, radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging study with 2 years follow-up. Jansson KA, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):290–5
Comparison of polylactide screw and expansion bolt in bioabsorbable fixation with patellar tendon bone graft for anterior cruciate ligament rupture of the knee. A preliminary study. Tuompo P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):296–302
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the patellar ligament. Rauf A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:107–14
[The evaluation by CT of bone block position, interference screw placement and replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament after patellar ligament transplantation] Bauer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental stability of a new implant-free fixation technique in ACL replacement] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Donor site problems after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the middle third of the patellar ligament] Müller B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Aug; 103(8):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATENCY, VASCULAR see **VASCULAR PATENCY**

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

Poor Hippocrates [letter; comment] Cohen PJ. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):305. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1639–47.
Assessment of patented coronary end-to-side anastomotic devices using micromechanical bonding. Scheltes JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):218–21
Patenting medical procedures [letter; comment] Kottow MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1140. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;117(8):1028–34.

PATENTS

Intellectual property and patent resources on the Internet. Sander DM. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):940–2
Drug firms use legal loopholes to safeguard brand names [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):320
First UK patents for cloning issued to creators of dolly the sheep [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):270
Transgenic cell patent granted "in error" [news] Tuffs A. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):602
Web alert: patent information. Berrie MS. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R311–2
Coumadin versus warfarin [letter] Cheng TO. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):E225
Patenting life's instructions [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):E9010–1
Patenting life: genetically altered mice an invention, court declares [news] Brown C. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):867–8
Benefits of genetic research must be shared, international genome organization warns [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1736–7
Patentability and perspectives of biotechnology large-scale applications. Dompé S. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):113–7
The patentability of living organisms between science, law and ethics. Frati L, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):8–14
Bioethics, biotechnology products and humans: Europe between the skilled Theseus and the Labyrinth–Minotaur's syndrome. Frati P. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):99–105
Ethical limitations in patenting biotechnological inventions. Lugagnani V. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):93–8
Patenting biotechnologies: the European Union Directive 98/44/EC of the European parliament and of the council of 6th July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions. Morelli Gradi G. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):25–36
Ethical aspects of biotechnology applications. Siegler M. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec;9(3 Suppl 3):106–12
With the benefit of hindsight. Milstein C. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):359–64 (32 ref.)
Microbiological patents. Seriñá I, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):199–200
Gene patent race speeds ahead amid controversy, concern [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 19;92(8):597] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):184–6
Genome data announcement fuels stock plunge, misunderstanding [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):594–7
Pricing human genes: the patent rush pushes on [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):96–7
"I didn't know the gun was loaded": an examination of two safety devices that can reduce the risk of unintentional firearm injuries. Vernick JS, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(4):427–40
Patenting the human genome [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1135
AIDS: patent rights versus patient's rights. Chirac P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):502
Patents and intellectual property: a salvation for patient-oriented research? Rees J. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):849–50
UK's position on human cloning provokes hostile reaction in Europe Union [news] Rogers A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1344
Medical physicists should seek patent protection for new ideas before publishing articles about them. Antonuk LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2220–2
Staking a claim on medical knowledge. The patent profusion. Shulman S. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):12–9
The use of random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers to identify strawberry varieties: a forensic application. Congiu L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):229–32
Patent and be damned: the new slogan for human genetics? [news] Senior K. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):255–6
Use of trade names of drugs in abstracts from pain congresses [letter] Bruera E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):818
Intellectual propriety [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May; 18(5):469
Research tool patents and the experimental use exemption—a no-win situation? Ducor P. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):1027–8
Geron issued UK Dolly patents [news] Glaser V. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):256–7
Patent case unblocks antibody businesses [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1154–5
Analyzing the USPTO's revised utility guidelines. United States Patent and Trademark Office. Kowalski TJ. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):349–50
Physician proposals could cost biotechs thousands [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):707
Will publication of patent applications really affect biotechnology? Tsevdos EJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):795–6
Europe ratifies plant patents [letter; comment] Yeats S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):129. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):197–8.
NIH researchers receive cut-price BRCA test [news] Hollon T. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):610
Politicians seek to block human-gene patents in Europe [news] Abbott A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):802
Cloning's owners go to war [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):610–2
'Dolly' team wins further patents [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):986
How can the developing world protect itself from biotech patent-holders? [letter] Barton JH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):455
Cereal gene bank accepts need for patents...[news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):534
Researchers caught in dispute over transgenic mice patents [news] [see comments] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23; 404(6776):319–20. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):809.
Patent suit on Alzheimer's mouse rejected...but controversy over rights lingers on [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):989
Promega and Roche take up battle over PCR patents [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):7
Affymetrix loses first round of patent battle [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):697
NIH opposes plans for patenting 'similar' gene sequences [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):3
Patent dispute hangs over kringle 5 [letter] Folkman J. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):128
Greens persuade Europe to revoke patent on neem tree...[news] Hellerer U, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18; 405(6784):266–7
Model already exists for fair use of gene data [letter] Martin AC. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):933
Allowing gene patents could be an expensive mistake for the US [letter] Michel H. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):285
Patent confusion in law on new plant varieties [letter; comment] Porter JR. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):13. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3.
Japan joins efforts to patent cDNA clones [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):520
German government takes a narrow view of gene patents [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):664
Europe lifts patent embargo on transgenic plants and animals [news] [see comments] Schiermeier Q, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):13.
German agencies sound alarm on risks of broad gene patents...as spending goes up for research [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):111
Survey confirms fears about licensing of genetic tests [letter; comment] Schissel A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):118. Comment on: Nature 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):387–8. Comment on: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):709.
Proposal for US patent office could help cut waiting time [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):334
US tightens on 'speculative' claims [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3
Could AIDS treatments slip through patents loophole? [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):322
US court tests the breadth of patent protection on proteins [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):532
Issue of patents on 'Dolly' technology stirs controversy [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):351–2
Why Roche deserves the disputed Taq patent [letter; comment] White TJ. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825–6 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):709.
Mayo and the mouse [letter; comment] Younkin SG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):809. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):319–20.
Biotech patents. Genentech, UC settle suit for $200 million [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1655
Policy forum: intellectual property rights. Reforming the patent system. Barton JH. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1933–4
Intellectual property. HHS probes genesis of gene sequencer [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1374–5
In the crossfire: Collins on genomes, patents, and 'rivalry' [interview by Eliot Marshall, Elizabeth Pennisi, and Leslie Roberts] Collins F. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2396–8
Asilomar revisited [letter; comment] Coulter J. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2421–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1584–5.
Intellectual property. Coauthorship and coinventorship. Ducor P. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):873–5
Biomedical patents. Patent office may raise the bar on gene claims [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1196–7
Stem cells. Protest leads Europeans to confess patent error [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1567–9
Patent prompts Rochester to sue for slice of drug profits [news] Malakoff D. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):410–1
Gene patents. Patent on HIV receptor provokes an outcry [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1375, 1377
Intellectual property. NIH cuts deal on use of OncoMouse [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):567
Property claims. A deluge of patents creates legal hassles for research [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Apr 14; 288(5464):255–7
Gene therapy's web of corporate connections [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):954–5
Genome sequencing. Clinton and Blair back rapid release of data [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1903
Patent disputes. Biotech giants butt heads over cancer drug [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2303
PCR. Taq polymerase patent ruled invalid [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2251, 2253
Patents. Company gets rights to cloned human embryos [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):559
Patenting reproductive technologies: underlying principals and emerging issues. Bieker-Brady K. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):4
Commercialization of academic research (patent, publish and flourish). Bruce CD. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 1;51(1):3
Patentability of treatment of human beings in Australia. Bennett B. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):81–2
A brief review of some of the patents issuing or published in 1999. Pabst P. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):597–8
Gene therapy and tissue engineering patents abound. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):79
Patent issue: supplier liability in medical implants and devices: the "Biomaterials Access Assurance Act". Pabst PL, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):189–90
[Patentology for drug discovery scientists] Nagashima R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):921–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Going astray when it comes to gene patents (letter)] Gogstad G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3475–6 **(Nor)**
[Commercialization of genes—breast cancer gene patent is a pilot case. Sweden must play a part in the development] Olsson H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3920–3 **(Swe)**
[An analysis of surgical treatment methods in femoral neck fractures based on a patent information search] Ternovyi MK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetic testing, ethical concerns, and the role of patent law. Caulfield TA, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):370–5
Patenting genes: is it necessary and is it evil? Harris RF. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R174–5
Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):15–24
Effect of multiple-source entry on price competition after patent expiration in the pharmaceutical industry. Suh DC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Jun;35(2):529–47
Should the government allow genes to be patented? Annas GJ, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jun;74(6):22
Hybridoma technology: a view from the patent arena. Ansell PR. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):357–8
Global trade and access to medicines: AIDS treatments in Thailand. Wilson D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1893–5
Law and ethics. Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar; 20(1):140–1
Patent pending. The challenges of bringing an invention to market. Goldman PM. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):29–31
New rulings on the Cetus patent for taq polymerase. Leonard DG, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):1–3
Patent office decisions strengthened by Supreme Court. Baggot BX. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1131–2
Rational limits on genomic patents. Barton JH. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):805
Hatch-waxman changes debated [news] Chahine K. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):710–1
European patent oppositions and biotechnology. Cornish KV. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):899–900
Patents on genes: clarifying the issues. Crespi RS. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):683–4
Opinions evolve on Kauffman patent [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):373
Recent US patent legislation: what's new for biotech? Gogoris AC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):229–31
New rules for natural products research. Gollin MA. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):921–2
Maximizing profits through intelligent planning and implementation. Isacson JP. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May; 18(5):565–6
Analyzing the new written description guidelines. With the USPTO's revised guidelines, the patent landscape has changed yet again. Kowalski TJ. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):461–2
French refuse to implement biotech patent directive [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):820
First round to Amgen in EPO battle [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):483
Europe edges closer to GMO patent harmonization [news] Spillmann-Fürst I. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):842–3
Gene patent revisions to remove some controversies [news] Hollon T. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):362–3
Angiogenesis team sued by pharmaceutical company [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):723
Folkman countersuit attacks "fraudulent" Abbott [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):948
Genentech pays $200m over growth hormone 'theft' [news] Dalton R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):335
Roche's Taq patent 'obtained by deceit', rules US court [news] [see comments] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16; 402(6763):709. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825–6.
Indian patent law will protect crops 'unless injurious to

health' [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):566
Japanese guidelines specify the terms of gene patents [news] Saegusa A. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):731
Germany challenges human stem cell patent awarded 'by mistake' [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2; 404(6773):3–4
US trade rules seek to balance health and patent protection [news] Wadman M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):567–8
European science policy. France rebels against gene-patenting law [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Jun 23; 288(5474):2115
Intellectual property rights [letter] Kasi VS. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1173–4
Intellectual property. Patent suit pits postdoc against former mentor [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Mar 31; 287(5462):2399–401
Intellectual property rights [letter] Ogle W. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1173–4
Current issues in US Patent Law. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug;6(4):461–2
The American Inventors Protection Act of 1999. Pabst PL. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):291–3
Japan's new patent law. Yamamoto S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):495–8
[License fee for fibromyalgia? Illness with trademark protection] Kaden M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):60 **(Ger)**

PATERNAL AGE

Parental age at child's birth and son's risk of prostate cancer. The Framingham Study [see comments] Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1208–12. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 1;152(5):496.
New estimates of intergenerational time intervals for the calculation of age and origins of mutations. Tremblay M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):651–8
Paternal age and schizophrenia in dizygotic twins [letter; comment] Raschka LB. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 176:400–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:399–401.
Paternal age is a risk factor for Alzheimer disease in the absence of a major gene. Bertram L, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug;1(4):277–80

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Influence of gonadal hormones on the development of parental behavior in adult virgin prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Lonstein JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1–2):79–87
Effects of experience on the parental responses of male Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr;36(3):177–85
A Prisoner's Dilemma model of the evolution of paternal care. Key C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan–Apr; 71(1–2):77–92
Prolactin levels of fathers and helpers related to alloparental care in common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Mota MT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan–Apr;71(1–2):22–6
Paternal hamsters mechanically assist the delivery, consume amniotic fluid and placenta, remove fetal membranes, and provide parental care during the birth process. Jones JS, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):116–25
Paternal mouthbrooding in the black-chinned tilapia, Sarotherodon melanotheron (Pisces: cichlidae): changes in gonadal steroids and potential for vitellogenin transfer to larvae. Kishida M, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):40–8
Mouthbrooding in the black-chinned tilapia, Sarotherodon melanotheron (Pisces: Cichlidae): the presence of eggs reduces androgen and estradiol levels during paternal and maternal parental behavior. Specker JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Aug;38(1):44–51
Hypothalamic vasopressin gene expression increases in both males and females postpartum in a biparental rodent. Wang ZX, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):111–20
Sex differences in the parental behavior of rodents. Lonstein JS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Aug;24(6):669–86 (255 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Reinventing fatherhood in Japan and Canada. Steinberg S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1257–72

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Children, adolescents, and families infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. Telingator CJ. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):295–312, vi
Deprivation and abstinence in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Berger B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):164–73
Adaptive significance of male parental care in a monogamous mammal. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):147–50
Father–child separation, retrospective and current views of attachment relationship with father, and self-esteem in late adolescence. McCormick CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun; 86(3 Pt 1):827–34
Child survivors of parental death from cancer or suicide: depressive and behavioral outcomes. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–10
Adaptation to childhood parental loss: the experience of growing up in an "orphanage" and its meaning over time. Batchelor J. **S D J Med** 2000 Apr;53(4):141–6

PATERNAL EXPOSURE

see related
MATERNAL EXPOSURE

Maternal smoking and birthweight: effect modification of period, maternal age and paternal smoking. Haug K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):485–9
Birth defects and paternal occupational exposure. Hypotheses tested in a record linkage based dataset. Irgens A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):465–70
Paternal military service and risk for childhood leukemia in offspring. Wen WQ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1; 151(3):231–40
6MP for fathers with IBD at the time of conception: the value of a large clinical experience over unrelated controls [letter] Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2386–7
Paternal exposure to cyclophosphamide alters cell–cell contacts and activation of embryonic transcription in the preimplantation rat embryo. Harrouk W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):74–81
Childhood cancer in the offspring of male sawmill workers occupationally exposed to chlorophenate fungicides. Heacock H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):499–503
Paternal exposure to lead and infertility. Sallmén M, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):148–52
A comparison of the risk of stillbirth associated with paternal pre-conception irradiation in the Sellafield workforce with that of stillbirth and untoward pregnancy outcome among Japanese atomic bomb survivors. Little MP. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Dec;19(4):361–73 (60 ref.)
Preconceptional paternal exposure to pesticides and increased risk of childhood leukaemia [letter; comment] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1819 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):484–5.
Paternal concentrations of dioxin and sex ratio of offspring [see comments] Mocarelli P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27; 355(9218):1858–63. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1838–9.
Individual variation in somatic mutations of the glycophorin-A gene in neonates in relation to pre-natal factors. Daniel CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 8; 467(2):153–9
Transgenerational mutation by radiation. Dubrova YE, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):37
Hemopoietic damage and induction of leukemia in offspring due to preconception paternal irradiation from incorporated plutonium-239 [see comments] Lord BI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S34–7. Comment in: Radiat Res 2000 Aug;154(2):222–3.
Paternal exposures: altered sex ratios [letter; comment] Trasler J. **Teratology** 2000 Aug;62(2):77–8. Comment on: Teratology 2000 Aug;62(2):75–6.
Teratogen update: paternal exposures–reproductive risks. Trasler JM, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Sep;60(3):161–72 (120 ref.)
[HBV transmission from father to foetus and HBV DNA in tissues outside the liver] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;7(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk of stillbirths and paternal occupational exposure to ionizing radiation (news)] Boutou O, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan;48(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction in male births among workers exposed to metal fumes [letter] Figá-Talamanca I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):381
Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers [letter; comment] Doyle P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492; discussion 493. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.
Stillbirth and paternal preconceptional radiation exposure [comment] Inskip H. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1400–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.
Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers at Sellafield nuclear reprocessing plant [see comments] Parker L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1400–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492; discussion 493. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492–3; discussion 493. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):493–4.
Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers [letter; comment] Tawn EJ. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):493–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.
A comparison of enzyme activity mutation frequencies in germ cells of mice (Mus musculus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) after exposure to 2 + 2 Gy gamma-irradiation. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan; 15(1):39–43
Irradiation of male rats increases the chromosomal sensitivity of progeny to genotoxic agents. Vorobtsova IE. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):33–8
Childhood leukaemia, population mixing, and paternal occupation [letter; comment] Kinlen LJ. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;57(2):144. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1999 Jul;56(7):438–42.
Influence of paternal exposure to oil and oil products on time to pregnancy and spontaneous abortions. Bull N, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):371–6
Predictors of lead absorption in children of lead workers. Chan J, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Aug;50(6):398–405
Paternal irradiation and leukemia in offspring [letter; comment] Wakeford R, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug; 154(2):222–3. Comment on: Radiat Res 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S34–7.
Methoxychlor given in the periimplantation period blocks sexual arousal in male mice. Amstislavsky SY, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):405–11
Fertility of male workers of the italian mint. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jul–Aug;14(4):325–30
[Quantitative analysis of synaptophysin (p38) in the brain of the second generation offspring from male rats with long-term morphine intoxication] Khrenov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

PATERNITY

see related
DNA FINGERPRINTING

Automated fluorescent detection of a 10 loci multiplex for paternity testing. Lászik A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000; 51(1):99–105
Changing paternity and the risk of preeclampsia/eclampsia in the subsequent pregnancy. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):57–62
Ancient DNA-typing approaches for the determination of kinship in a disturbed collective burial site. Schultes T, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):37–44
Impact of molecular (DNA) testing on determination of parentage. Polesky HF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1060–2
Comparison of biochemical polymorphisms and short tandem repeat (STR) DNA markers for paternity testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ely JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Dec;37(11–12):323–34
Fatherhood with no apparent spermatozoa [letter] O'Reilly PH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):407
Hospital based paternity establishment in Colorado. Pearson J, et al. **Child Today** 1997;24(2):19–20
Beyond traditional paternity and identification cases. Selecting the most probable pedigree. Egeland T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 8;110(1):47–59
Portuguese population and paternity investigation studies with a multiplex PCR—the AmpFlSTR Profiler Plus. Geada H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 24;108(1):31–7
Paternal transmission of genetic damage: findings in animals and humans. Brinkworth MH. **Int J Androl** 2000 Jun; 23(3):123–35 (121 ref.)
Changes in the phenotype of polymorphic plasma proteins after liver transplantation – new data and medico-legal consequences. Schmeling A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):364–7
Superfecundation and dual paternity in a twin pregnancy ending with placental abruption. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):181–3
Population studies and validation of paternity determinations by six microsatellite loci. Ingvarsson S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):692–5
Paternity testing by PCR-based STR analysis. Rerkamnuaychoke B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83 Suppl 1:S55–62
Change in paternity: a risk factor for preeclampsia in multiparous women? Tubbergen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):81–8
Paternity probability when a relative of the father is an alleged father. Lee JW, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(4):223–30
Identification of embryo paternity using polymorphic DNA markers to assess fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa after heterospermic insemination in boars. Stahlberg R, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Apr 1;53(6):1365–73
DNA analysis in a paternity case involving a triploid fetus. Allen RW, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):240–4
The use and abuse of the full-sibling and half-sibling indices [letter] Gorlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1148–9
Distinguishing full siblings from half-siblings in limited pedigrees. Wenk RE, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):44–7
[Application of Apo B 3' DNA polymorphisms in forensic science Practice] Jin Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The application of D1S80 locus analysis to forensic problems by using Amp-FLP technique] Sun G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular analyses for paternity research and subject identification] Coquoz R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 May;120(5):455–60 **(Fre)**
[An unusual case from paternity testing in dogs] Schelling C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Feb;142(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA analysis for paternity testing and forensic identification] Pineda Bernal L. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999; 50(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paternity analysis using four DNA markers amplified by polymerase chain reaction] Jorquera H, et al.

PATERNITY

Rev Med Chil 1999 Sep;127(9):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATERNITY LEAVE see **PARENTAL LEAVE**

PATEY MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, MODIFIED RADICAL**

PATHOGEN-FREE ORGANISMS see **SPECIFIC PATHOGEN-FREE ORGANISMS**

PATHOGENS, BLOOD-BORNE see **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING see **GAMBLING**

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE see **MEDICAL WASTE**

PATHOLOGY

The surgical pathology and cytopathology of US Persian Gulf War military veterans. Specht CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1299–301

Bibliography. Current world literature. Gynecologic oncology and pathology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;12(1):49–64

Redefining status of pathology and microbiology [letter; comment] Dave MJ. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 42(2):180. Comment on: Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1998 Jul;41(3):377–9.

The new millennium: time for a change! [editorial] Holzel H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–2

The role of the pathologist in human rights abuses. Thomsen JL. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):569–72

Announcement of the winner of the 1998 Munksgaard and Journal of Cutaneous Pathology Prize. McNutt NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):537–8

Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland 180th meeting. London, United Kingdom, 18–21 January 2000. Abstracts. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190 Suppl:1A–69A

Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland 178th meeting. 6–8 January 1999. Abstracts. **J Pathol** 1999;187 Suppl:1A–46A

Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland 179th meeting. 7–9 July 1999. Abstracts. **J Pathol** 1999;189 Suppl:1A–28A

Correspondence Re: Gutmann EJ. "No pictures from summer vacation": portrayals of pathologists in the printed media. Mod Pathol 1998;11:686–91 [letter] Ikeda T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):713–4

The political voice of molecular pathologists [editorial] Leonard DG. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):9–10

The interactive Web-based histology atlas system. Evans JA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):989–91

84th Meeting of the German Society of Pathology. Kiel, Germany, 7–10 June 2000. Abstracts. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(6):345–464

Accidental childhood death and the role of the pathologist. Byard RW. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep–Oct;3(5):405–18 (94 ref.)

A synopsis of the Third International Federation of Societies of Toxicologic Pathologists conference. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):370–4

[Do heat shock proteins present an interest for pathologists? (see comments)] Dourov N, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):207–12 (55 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 2000 May;20(3):188–9. **(Fre)**

[Experience with the epidiascope "Sofort-Presenter DP 30" in lectures on general and systemic pathology] Hillebrandt D, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manichaeism and pathology? (editorial)] Meister P. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):215–6 **(Ger)**

[From cellular pathology to molecular pathology: a paradigm change] Weibel ER. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1731–2 **(Ger)**

[List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:307–47 **(Ger)**

[Rudolf-Virchow Prize 1999 of the German Pathology Society] Stolte M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:25 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic diagnosis—now and in the future (editorial)] Nesland JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 20;120(2):180 **(Nor)**

[Report from the II Congress of the International Union of Pathologists Associations] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The 17-th European Pathologists Congress, September 18–23, 1999, Barcelona] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Is autopsy still usefull?] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification vs. identification in diagnostic quantitative pathology. Longatto Filho A, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb; 92(1):41–2 (3 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Replacing the high-cost pathologist [letter; comment] Dennstedt FE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):149–50. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):619–26.

Responsible science [letter; comment] Gistrak M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):153–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):146–9.

Cost-effectiveness analysis in pathology. Raab SS. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):757–71, v–vi (58 ref.)

The business man and the laboratory: standards guarantee profits. Hamer JW. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):99–103

EDUCATION

Electronic learning contracts. Cohen EB. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):528–9

Replacing lectures with reading, small-group discussion, and computer-assisted learning. Raskova J, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):537–8

Deficiencies in management training [letter; comment] Alter D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):456–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Feb;111(2):156–60.

Informed evaluation of pathology residency programs. Yorke RF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):853–8

Pathology imaging on the Web. Extending the role of the pathologist as educator to patients. Dawson R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):849–66, vii (36 ref.)

Characteristics of medical students completing an honors program in pathology. Fenderson BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1296–301

Redefining status of pathology and microbiology [letter; comment] Upreti A. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr; 42(2):179. Comment on: Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1998 Jul;41(3):377–9.

Continuous professional development in pathology: a continental view. Bosman FT. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):10–2 (9 ref.)

Medical student appraisal of interactive computer-assisted learning programs embedded in a general pathology course. Reid WA, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Aug;191(4):462–5

Subspecialty certification examination in molecular genetic pathology [news] Press RD. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):255

Past and present in Romanian pathophysiology teaching: Iaşi experience. Colev V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun;103(1–2):238–40

[Pathologic anatomy and cardiology] Loire R. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;93(6):755–7 **(Fre)**

[Teaching pathologic anatomy in the medicine and surgery course: the new Table XVIII] **Pathologica** 1999 Apr; 91(2):133–42 **(Ita)**

[Teaching pathologic anatomy at the Specialization School] **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):143–7 **(Ita)**

[Teaching pathologic anatomy for the university degree course] **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):148–53 **(Ita)**

[The 3-rd All-Russia Methodological Conference on teaching of pathological anatomy] Berestova AV. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Pathologists—in short supply in the year of 2000! 200 new specialists must be trained during the next 15 years] Sundström C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1155–6, 1159 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The century for cytopathology. Naylor B. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct;44(5):709–25

Charles A. Rohrmann, Jr., 2000–2001 distinguished scientist, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology [news] Rosado-De-Christenson ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):338

History of pathology. William G. MacCallum (1874–1944). Malkin HM. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):328–9

Marcello Malpighi. Jay V. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 123(10):874

The legacy of Karl Rokitansky. Jay V. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):345–6

Pathobiology at the Ontario Veterinary College—the first 100 years. Derbyshire JB. **Can Vet J** 1999 Oct; 40(10):737–43

Pathology at war 1914–1918: Germany and Britain in comparison. Prüll CR. **Clio Med** 1999;55:131–61

George Papanicolaou (1883–1962). Zachariadou-Veneti S. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):152–7

Cytopathology in India. Kapila K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):219–21

Cytopathology in Israel. Malberger E. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Aug;23(2):146–8

Cytopathology in the United Kingdom: 1854 to the present. Nasseem Husain OA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):203–6

History of gynecological pathology. VII. Dr. Elizabeth Hurdon. Downes KA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan;19(1):85–93

The International Society of Gynecological Pathologists. Its founding and early years. Salazar H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan;19(1):3–6

Dusting off old books: comments on classic gynecologic pathology books of yesteryear. Young RH. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Jan;19(1):67–84

Playing with the sarcoplasmic reticulum with Giovanni. Margreth A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec;20(6):367–70

1998 SIP Founder's Lecture. Karl Maramorosch: Great leader in invertebrate tissue culture and pathology. Mitsuhashi J. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):99–102

Biographies of the first lecturers at the Long Island College Hospital, the first medical school in Brooklyn. Mehta N, et al. **J Med Biogr** 2000 Aug;8(3):162–8

Murray of the Middlesex. Neale S. **J Med Biogr** 2000 Aug; 8(3):169–76

An ode to Osler. Walton J. **J Med Biogr** 2000 Aug; 8(3):125–32

William Osler of Bond Head, Canada. Roland CG. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):583–4

A century of pathology at Yale: personal reflections. Yesner R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1998 Sep–Oct;71(5):397–408

[Joachin Albarran (1860–1912)] Chatelain C. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):81–8 **(Fre)**

[Pathologic anatomy and the clinic, in Paris, in the 19th to the 20th centuries] Poirier J. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S39–42 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic pathology in Tunisia] Zitouna MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Aug–Sep;77(8–9):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the cell to molecular structure—changes in pathogenetic thinking] Prüll CR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;125(24):781–2 **(Ger)**

[German–Latvian cooperation in the pathology specialty] Ferber G, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German pathology—somewhere else (editorial)] Grundmann E. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):267–75 **(Ger)**

[Pathology in Jena] Katenkamp D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:8–17 **(Ger)**

[Two-hundred years since the birth of Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1886)] Soit I, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1; 135(11):558–60 **(Heb)**

[Dr. Lajos Thanhoffer, scientist of histopathology] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 25;141(26):1459–62 **(Hun)**

[The Pathology Mususeum of Bologna (letter)] Giarelli L. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):130 **(Ita)**

[A memory of the master (editorial)] Piazza M. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):83–8 **(Ita)**

[Thwarted genius: the life of Giuseppina Cattani (dedicated to colleagues, also unrecognized (editorial)] Scarani P. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb;92(1):1–4 **(Ita)**

[Origin of modern pathologic anatomy: a dangerous misunderstanding] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec; 91(6):475–7 **(Ita)**

[Malpighi-Camillo Golgi and the translation of Schenk's "Histology"] Scarani P. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):295–6 **(Ita)**

[Pathology—a changing discipline] Farstad IN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1796–801 **(Nor)**

[60 years anniversary of the pathology service in the Chelyabinsk region] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[P.P.Zobolotnov—founder of the Saratov research school of pathologists] Nushtaev IA. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 62(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The beginnings and development of pathophysiology at the Imperial Moscow University—the 1st Moscow Medical Institute—the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy (on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Pathophysiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy)] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**

[The teaching of pathological anatomy at Moscow University. 4. Pathological anatomy in the General Statutes of Imperial Russian Universities] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pathological anatomy at the Medical Department of the Moscow University in the 1st half of the 19th century. 5. 1835–1849] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):53–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated 96-well-plate loader for FACScan. Illges H. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;19(2):99–103

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Gynecologist, pathologist, practice partner: who is responsible for undetected pregnancy? Decision of the federal court 29 June 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):129–31 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Responsible science [letter; comment] Gistrak M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):153–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):146–9.

The accuracy of combined cytopathologic and flow cytometric analysis of fine-needle aspirates of lymph nodes. Nicol TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):18–28

Consensus conference on second opinions in diagnostic anatomic pathology. Who, What, and When. Tomaszewski JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):329–35 (11 ref.)

Anatomic pathology image capture using a consumer-type digital camera [letter; comment] Lee E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):1034–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Dec;23(12):1555–8.

Anatomic pathology image capture using a consumer-type digital camera [see comments] Tse CC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1555–8. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Jul;24(7):1034–5.

Pathologists' agreement with experts and reproducibility of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ classification schemes. Wells WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):651–9

Examination of tumor and tumor-like conditions of bone. Khuu H, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):364–9 (18 ref.)

Principles and pitfalls of diagnostic test development: implications for spectroscopic tissue diagnosis. Fitzmaurice M. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):119–30 (48 ref.)

Whither dermatopathology? [letter] Stenn KS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep;26(8):411–3

Iterative thresholding for segmentation of cells from noisy images. Wu HS, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Mar;197 (Pt 3):296–304

Mapping the evidence base of pathology. Booth A. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):344–50 (68 ref.)

An evaluation of the Banff classification of early renal allograft biopsies and correlation with outcome. Bates WD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2364–9

Digital video microscopy in pathology. Duval da Silva V. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):124–7 (8 ref.)

Practical aspects of neuropathology: a technical guide for working with the nervous system. Fix AS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):122–31 (38 ref.)

Teased-fiber technique for peripheral myelinated nerves: methodology and interpretation. Krinke GJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):113–21 (20 ref.)

[Molecular pathology: intersection of morphology, biochemistry and genetics] Bosman FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2269–75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of high-density filters ("DNA arrays") for gene expression analysis in human tissues] Oddou S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid staining and guided fine needle aspiration for deep masses: a focus] Fabre M, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999; 47(6):297–302 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PCR based diagnosis in pathology] Schewe C, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):218–28 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Collaboration between the Society for Cardiovascular Pathology (SCVP) and the International Society for Applied Cardiovascular Biology (ISACB) is justified [letter] Schoen FJ. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb; 8(1):53–4

Workload measurement in histopathology [letter; comment] Griffiths DF. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):398. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Jul;51(7):530–4. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Sep;51(9):642.

STANDARDS

Mandatory second opinion surgical pathology at a large referral hospital [letter; comment] Sirota RL. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):225–6. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2198–200. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2426–35.

Monitoring anatomic pathology practice through quality assurance measures. Zarbo RJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 19(4):713–42, v (82 ref.)

Problems with audit in cervical cytology [editorial] Denton KJ. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):363–5

Problems with audit in cervical cytology [letter] Womack C, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):200–1

Errors in radiology and pathology [letter; comment] Nottingham J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1560. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):272.

The business man and the laboratory: standards guarantee profits. Hamer JW. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):99–103

[Objective re-evaluation procedures in cases of possible diagnostic error (see comments)] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 6;144(19):908–9. **(Dut)**

[Cervical smears unsuitable for exclusion of cervical carcinoma] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (letter; comment)] Jansen Steur EN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):54–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2351–4. **(Dut)**

[Objective evaluation procedures in cases of possible diagnostic error (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 6;144(19):908–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):566–71. **(Dut)**

[Autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (see comments)] van den Tweel JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2351–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):54–5. **(Dut)**

[Protocol for the pathologic examination of cystectomy and cystoprostatectomy specimens.Proposal for a standardized form] Lesourd A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality management in histopathology. "From biopsy to diagnosis"] Genton CY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 25;129(38):1354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines of the German Society for Pathology. Guideline for diagnostic molecular pathology. German Society for Pathology] Höfler H. **Pathologe** 1999 Sep;20(5):306–7 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance: thoughts on the change of Article 58 (editorial)] Maurer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 25;129(38):1351–3 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic consultations for quality control. Ethical aspects] Stachura J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Future directions in quantitative pathology: digital knowledge in diagnostic pathology. Bartels PH. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):31–7 (0 ref.)

Fear or favour? Statistics in pathology. Wade A. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):16–8 (17 ref.)

[Comparison of databases of the medical profession: an example in anatomy and pathological cytology] Kafé H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;40(2):189–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Out with the new, in with the old...[editorial] LeBoit PE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):505

The UICC Telepathology Consultation Center. International Union Against Cancer. A global approach to improving consultation for pathologists in cancer diagnosis. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):187–91

Molecular biology in cytopathology: current applications and future directions. Rimm DL. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25;90(1):1–9 (75 ref.)

A futurist meets the 21st century: love at first sight [editorial] Weinstein RS. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):1–2

The future of scientific communication in pathology. Crocker J. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):13–5 (11 ref.)

Near patient testing and pathology in the new millennium. Crook MA. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):27–30 (20 ref.)

The pathologist in the 21st century--generalist or specialist? Kirkham N. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):7–9 (16 ref.)

The future of pathology. Weir J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):491–3

Seeking representation in policy-making governmental bodies. Abu Bakar S. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):93–7

More than minding the machine. Hamer JW. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):35–6

Medicine in Malaysia: pathology. Looi LM. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S51–5

[Molecular pathology: intersection of morphology, biochemistry and genetics] Bosman FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2269–75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The future of histopathology of the skin. We disagree] [letter] Hassoun J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar; 127(3):300–1; discussion 303 **(Fre)**

[Response to the anatomopathologists] [letter] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):302; discussion 303 **(Fre)**

[Dermatological dermatohistopathology] Rassner G. **Hautarzt** 1999 Sep;50(9):689–9 **(Ger)**

[Trends in pathology research (letter)] Bussolati G. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):482 **(Ita)**

[An amusing argument about pathology (letter)] Eusebi V. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):301–2 **(Ita)**

[Quo vadis, cardiopathology? [editorial]) Thiene G. **Pathologica** 1999 Jun;91(3):162–5 **(Ita)**

[Reflections on the current state of anatomic pathology in Chile (see comments)] González S. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):457–9. **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Patient outcomes and pathology practice: An introduction to the College of American Pathologists Conference XXXIV on Molecular Pathology: Role in Improving Patient Outcome. Bachner P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):996–9 (30 ref.)

Clinicians are from Mars and pathologists are from Venus. Powsner SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul; 124(7):1040–6

Clinician interpretation of pathology reports: confusion or comprehension? [editorial; comment] Ruby SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):943–4. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Jul;124(7):1040–6.

Ethical issues in molecular pathology: paradigms in flux. Sobel ME. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1076–8 (11 ref.)

Molecular pathology: role in improving patient outcome: Overview. Stass SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1000–1

Who should be reporting gynaecological cytopathology? [letter] Sissons MC. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):68

Information before coronial necropsy: how much should be available? Sampson H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):856–9

Role of pathologists in the new millennium [editorial] Soomro IN. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):1–2

Confidentiality and death. Ong BB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):111–4

Characteristics of hormone-treated prostate carcinoma: stressing the need for clinician-pathologist communication. Trummel DE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):294–7

Ubiquitin immunochemistry as a diagnostic aid for community pathologists evaluating patients who have dementia. Chu CT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):420–6

Quality assessment in diagnostic molecular pathology: experience from a German-Austrian-Swiss multicenter trial. Cabras AD, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):46–51

[Pathological anatomy on the big screen (letter)] Monga G. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr;91(2):130 **(Ita)**

[46th meeting of the Japanese Society of Clinical Pathology. Kumamoto, Japan. November 10–12, 1999. Abstracts] **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47 Suppl:1–373 **(Jpn)**

[Expanding scope and impact of services provided by clinical laboratory practice through molecular diagnostics] Miyachi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):919–25 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategic challenges of the Internet to the laboratory informatics] Nishibori M. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct; 47(10):933–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of clinical pathologists in Laboratory Information (Consulting) Center] Shimetani N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A visual coding system in histopathology and its consensual acquisition. Le Bozec C, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :306–10

ECONOMICS

Pathologists' roles in clinical utilization management. A financing model for managed care. Zhao JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):336–42 (33 ref.)

Cost-based (Part A) pathology physician services. Origin, current spectrum, and future. Alexander CB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):783–96, vi (16 ref.)

The impact of molecular diagnostic tests on patient outcomes. Ross JS. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):815–31, vi–vii (55 ref.)

Cost benefit and outcomes analysis for fine-needle aspiration. Why do we know so little? Stanley MW. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):773–81, vi (5 ref.)

EDUCATION

Pathology in the new medical curriculum: what has replaced the subject courses? Nash JR. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(2):149–54

Richard Charles Nairn, Foundation Professor of Pathology and Immunology at Monash University. Muller HK. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):295–9

[Pathologists--in short supply in the year of 2000! 200 new specialists must be trained during the next 15 years] Sundström C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1155–6, 1159 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

History of pathological anatomy in Hradec Králové. Nožička Z. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(1):33–5

Chemical pathology: what has changed? [editorial] Crook MA. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):6

Reflections on the first issue of JCP. Microbiology [editorial] Holzel H. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):3–4

Richard Charles Nairn, Foundation Professor of Pathology and Immunology at Monash University. Muller HK. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):295–9

[Pathologic anatomy in my life and work. A greeting at the commencement of the 24th nationwide Congress of Czech Pathologists held 17 June 1999 at the Medical School of Charles University in Motol] Koutecký J. **Cesk Patol** 2000 Jan;36(1):4–8 **(Cze)**

[Concerning the article: autopsies: from the past towards the future (Z. Sando, B. Borisch, F.T. Bosman), 119: 763–767, October 1999 (letter)] Widgren S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):189–90 **(Fre)**

[The clinical autopsy in 19th century Bologna. New perspectives] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Apr; 91(2):128 **(Ita)**

[Research at the Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological improvement of laboratories of the Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 61(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[100th Anniversary of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the I. P. Pavlov St. Petersburg State Medical University] Rybakova MG. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 61(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[150th anniversary of the Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of regional pathoanatomical service] Shmurun RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul–Aug;62(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

[History of the rise of pathological anatomy] Stochik AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):47–52 **(Rus)**

[History of creation of the Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Stochik AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History of development of teaching materials at the

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Varshavskiĭ VA. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Pathology Department of the I.M.Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy in the development of forensic medicine] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pathological anatomy at the Moscow University in the 1st half of the 19th century. 3] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):52-7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pathological anatomy at the Moscow University in the 1st half of the 19th century (the 150th anniversary of the Pathological Anatomy Department of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy). 2. First stage in introduction of pathological anatomy in the curriculum of the Medical Department (1811-1825)] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):51-5 **(Rus)**

[Pathology in Košice. Its history up to the founding of a university department] Jurkovič I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Apr;100(4):218-23 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Diagnosis and classification of lymphoma based on cytospin preparations: a comparison of hematopathologists and cytopathologists. Fang J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):336-41

Hematopathologists and cytopathologists: enemies or allies? [editorial] Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):305-6

Haystacks and needles [editorial] Baserga RL. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):275-6

Reporting basal cell carcinoma: a survey of the attitudes of histopathologists. Milroy CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):867-9

Recommendations for reporting of tumors of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):835-9

[Technological process of biopsy investigation in the department of clinical pathology] Kaliteevskiĭ PF. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

French gynecologic cytology. Cochand-Priollet B, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):877-84, viii (28 ref.)

[Pathology (editorial)] Borisch B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):761-2 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Assessing laboratory employee competence [editorial; comment] Boone DJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):190-1 (5 ref.). Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Feb;124(2):195-202.

Employee competence and performance-based assessment: A college of American pathologists Q-probes study of larboratory personnel in 522 institutions [see comments] Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):195-202. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Feb;124(2):190-1.

The oncologic pathology report. Quality by design. Zarbo RJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1004-10

Mandatory second opinion surgical pathology at a large referral hospital [see comments] Kronz JD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2426-35. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2198-200. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 1;89(1):225-6.

The effect of benchmarking clinical practice with the clinical laboratory. An institutional case study. Bissell MG. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):867-76, vii-viii (33 ref.)

The impact of diagnostic immunohistochemistry on patient outcomes. Wick MR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 19(4):797-814, vi (84 ref.)

Comparative study of ovarian cancer histopathology by registry pathologists and referral pathologists: a study by the Gilda Radner Familial Ovarian Cancer Registry. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):166-70

Systematic review and meta-analysis in anatomic pathology. Heatley MK. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):481-7

Pathology data in the central databases of multicenter randomized trials need to be based on pathology reports and controlled by trained quality managers. Nagtegaal ID, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1771-9

Informed consent for tissue research [letter] Pentz RD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1625

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for drafting of anatomic and surgical pathology reports or cytopathology reports in oncology] Arnould L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):159-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Benchmarking general practice use of pathology services: a model for monitoring change. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):476-80

Review of the clinical activity of medical microbiologists in a teaching hospital. Wooster SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):773-5

TRENDS

Is H&E morphology coming to an end? Fox H. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):38-40 (5 ref.)

Electron microscopy in pathology articles: a retrospective appraisal. Lloreta-Trull J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):105-8

[Anatomy and pathologic cytology in cancerology: yesterday, today, and tomorrow] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):41-7 **(Fre)**

[Expected usefulness of in situ hybridization for clinical pathology] Nomura S. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May;48(5):445-50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical pathology for the twenty-first century] Sakurabayashi I. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The place and tasks of a pathologicoanatomical service in St. Petersburg under the conditions of public health reform] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):52-3 **(Rus)**

[The autopsy in crisis (editorial; comment)] Martínez-Hernández A. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May; 128(5):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):533-8. **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Telepathology between Richmond and Beckley Veterans Affairs Hospitals: report on the first 1000 cases. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Telemed J** 1999 Winter; 5(4):367-73

[Proper disposal(management) of medical wastes--appropriate handling and disposal of medical wastes from pathology laboratories] Tsutsumi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May;Suppl 112:32-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The key elements in the development of a quality management environment for pathology services. Isouard G. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):202-7

[Telepathology at the Norwegian Radium Hospital] Knudsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

The use of a proforma improves colorectal cancer pathology reporting. Rigby K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov; 81(6):401-3

The key elements in the development of a quality management environment for pathology services. Isouard G. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):202-7

[Quality control of the "M. Malpighi" Anatomy, Histology, and Pathologic Cytology Section, Oncology Department, University of Bologna, Bellaria Hospital] Marucci G, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Declining autopsy rate in a French hospital: physician's attitudes to the autopsy and use of autopsy material in research publications. Chariot P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):739-45

Routine surgical telepathology in the Department of Veterans Affairs: experience-related improvements in pathologist performance in 2200 cases. Dunn BE, et al. **Telemed J** 1999 Winter;5(4):323-37

[Autopsy today: an obsolete practice or an instrument for improving the quality of health care?] Panella M, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Declining autopsy rate in a French hospital: physician's attitudes to the autopsy and use of autopsy material in research publications. Chariot P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):739-45

UTILIZATION

Investigating pathology utilisation by junior medical staff in a teaching hospital: a qualitative study. Enno A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):261-3

Use of pathology services in re-engineered clinical pathways. Board N, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;20(1):24-9

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

Let us endeavor to say what we mean [letter; comment] Wysocki GP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):267. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Apr;87(4):395-6.

EDUCATION

Oral and maxillofacial pathology [letter; comment] Whitaker SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):718. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Apr;131(4):428, 430, 432.

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

Ronald A. DeLellis, M.D., recipient of the 1999 Fred W. Stewart Award. Cordon-Cardo C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):295

Prevalence of inter-institutional anatomic pathology slide review: a survey of current practice. Gupta D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):280-4

Diagnostic errors in surgical pathology. Goldstein NS. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):743-56, v (68 ref.)

Interobserver reproducibility among neuropathologists and surgical pathologists in fibrillary astrocytoma grading. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):33-9

Surgical pathology of non-neoplastic lung disease. Colby TV. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):343-58

A surgical pathology system for gross specimen examination. Cruz D, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:236-40

EDUCATION

Atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast: a study of pathologists' responses in the College of American Pathologists Performance Improvement Program in Surgical Pathology. Fitzgibbons PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):463-4

Regarding the validity of cytology proficiency testing [letter; comment] Cramer SF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):201-2. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1999 May;20(5):255-6.

Pathology residents' use of a Web-based tutorial to improve Gleason grading of prostate carcinoma on needle biopsies. Kronz JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1044-50

MANPOWER

The usefulness of pathologists' assistants [see comments] Grzybicki DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):619-26. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):597-8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):149-50.

Pathologists' assistants in surgical pathology. The truth is out [editorial; comment] Vollmer RT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):597-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):619-26.

METHODS

An update on "special stain" histochemistry with emphasis on automation. Grogan T, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):110-22 (36 ref.)

Surgical pathology remains pivotal in the evaluation of 'sentinel' lymph nodes [editorial; comment] Cochran AJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1169-72 (15 ref.). Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Jun;23(6):686-90.

Pathologists should retain their individuality! [letter] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1443-4

A simple yet effective technique to improve laboratory safety for the grossing of large surgical specimens. Thirumala S, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb;4(1):44-5

Immunoelectron microscopy in the age of molecular pathology. Herrera GA, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):87-97 (54 ref.)

Use of agar in ophthalmic pathology: a technique to improve the handling and diagnosis of temporal artery biopsies, subfoveal membranes, lens capsules, and other ocular tissues. LoRusso FJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov; 106(11):2106-8

An advanced digital image-capture computer system for gross specimens: a substitute for gross description. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):131-5

The pathologist in breast cancer: contemporary issues in the interdisciplinary approach. Ibarra JA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):295-317 (66 ref.)

Overview of surgical pathology of the thyroid gland. Nishiyama RH. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):898-906 (81 ref.)

[Diagnostic dilemmas in surgical pathology] Jančić-Zguricas M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;56(6):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

Recommendations for the reporting of specimens containing oral cavity and oropharynx neoplasms. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):336-8

Protocol for malignant and potentially malignant neoplasms of the testis and paratestis. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):339-42

Turnaround times for reports on uncomplicated biopsies in five major anatomical pathology laboratories in NSW, Australia. Kazzi JC, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):406-12

[Quality control in pathology: prospective peer review on routine cases] Greco P, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb; 92(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Molecular morphology goes ultrastructural? [editorial] Taylor CR. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun;8(2):85-6

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

In support of veterinary pathologists [letter] O'Rourke LG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):485–6

HISTORY

Virchow's contributions to veterinary medicine: celebrated then, forgotten now. Saunders LZ. **Vet Pathol** 2000 May; 37(3):199–207

PATIENT ABANDONMENT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

The effect of patients' race on their attitudes toward medical students' participation in ambulatory care visits. Adams DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1323–6

Caring for medical students as patients: access to services and care-seeking practices of 1,027 students at nine medical schools. Collaborative Research Group on Medical Student Healthcare. Roberts LW, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar; 75(3):272–7

Acceptance and side effects of nitrous oxide oxygen sedation for oral surgical procedures. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Aug;57(4):201–6

Help-seeking by African American drug users: a prospective analysis. Longshore D. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct; 24(5):683–6

Marijuana withdrawal among adults seeking treatment for marijuana dependence. Budney AJ, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Sep;94(9):1311–22

A question of competence. Lowe M, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):179–82

Opportunities and limitations of cross-disciplinary studies: an example from genetics and health services research [editorial; comment] Weisner C. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1561–2. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Oct;23(10):1605–13.

Addiction: part II. Identification and management of the drug-seeking patient. Longo LP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2401–8 (14 ref.)

Re: Early et al.—unsedated colonoscopy [letter; comment] Leibowitz AI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3662. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1862–5.

Irritable bowel syndrome and health care seeking: do we pass our bad habits onto our children? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):340–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):451–6.

The relationship between psychosocial parameters and outcome in irritable bowel syndrome. Creed F. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8;107(5A):74S–80S (53 ref.)

Experience with anxiety and depression treatment studies: implications for designing irritable bowel syndrome clinical trials. Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8; 107(5A):65S–73S (78 ref.)

Use of continuous quality improvement to identify barriers in the management of hypertension. Coleman MT, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):72–7

Factors influencing obstetric and gynecologic patients' decisions toward medical student involvement in the outpatient setting. Ching SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1429–32

Acceptability of suction curettage and mifepristone abortion in the United States: a prospective comparison study. Jensen JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 182(6):1292–9

Does provider prevention orientation influence female patients' preventive practices? Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):104–10

Can tailored interventions increase mammography use among HMO women? Lipkus IM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):1–10

Demographic predictors of cancer screening among Filipino and Korean immigrants in the United States. Maxwell AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):62–8

The effect of health education on the rate of ophthalmic examinations among African Americans with diabetes mellitus. Basch CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1878–82

Frequent use of lubricants for anal sex among men who have sex with men: the HIV prevention potential of a microbicidal gel. Carballo-Diéguez A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1117–21

Implementation of guidelines for HIV counseling and voluntary HIV testing of pregnant women [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 2000 Apr;90(4):640] Joo E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):273–6

Delays in seeking HIV care due to competing caregiver responsibilities. Stein MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1138–40

Predictors of recommendation and acceptance of intrapartum epidural analgesia. Sheiner E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):109–13

Determinants of patient satisfaction and willingness to return with emergency care [see comments] Sun BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):426–34. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 May;35(5):499–501.

An entirely benign disorder. Fetscher S. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):786–8

Contralateral prophylactic mastectomies [editorial] Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):519

Issues of regret in women with contralateral prophylactic mastectomies. Montgomery LL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):546–52

Patients, physicians, and e-mail [letter; comment] Lewis AD. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):121–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):151–6.

Income differences in persons seeking outpatient treatment for mental disorders: a comparison of the United States with Ontario and The Netherlands. Alegría M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):383–91

Warfarin therapy for atrial fibrillation: the patient's preference is important [letter; comment] Fahey T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2403. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 10;160(1):41–6.

Palatability of oral antibiotics among children in an urban primary care center. Angelilli ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):267–70

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate use in inner-city, minority adolescents: continuation rates and characteristics of long-term users. Lim SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1068–72

Breast symptoms. Why do women delay seeing a GP? [editorial] Zorbas H. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;29(7):621

Establishing safe injecting rooms in Australia: attitudes of injecting drug users. Fry C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):501–4

Review and assessment of selection criteria used when booking pregnant women at different places of birth [letter; comment] van Teijlingen ER. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):298 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jun;106(6):550–6.

How often should we go to the dentist? Every other year is probably sufficient for non-smoking adults [letter; comment] [see comments] Ahlberg J. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6; 319(7219):1269–70. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):204–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):803–4.

Open access follow up for inflammatory bowel disease. Would have been better to use t test than Mann–Whitney U test [letter; comment] Barber JA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1730; discussion 1730–1. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Oct 31;317(7167):1195–200. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):544–8.

Detecting tuberculosis in new arrivals to UK. Failure to register with a general practice compounds the problem [letter] Bothamley GH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2; 321(7260):570

Open access follow up for inflammatory bowel disease. Ability of any method of follow up to detect cancer must be stated [letter; comment] Coomarasamy A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1730; discussion 1730–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):544–8.

Cross sectional study of reporting of epileptic seizures to general practitioners. Dalrymple J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):94–7

Unexpected beneficial effects of measles immunisation. Measles vaccination may be marker for other health seeking behaviours [letter; comment] Dalton C. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):938; discussion 939–40. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):4–5.

Anticoagulation for patients with atrial fibrillation. Editorial may have overinterpreted data [letter] Dudley N. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):638–9

Effect of patients seeing a general practitioner in accident and emergency on their subsequent reattendance: cohort study. Murphy AW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):903–4

Views of elderly people on living wills: interview study. Schiff R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1640–1

Thresholds for taking antihypertensive drugs in different professional and lay groups: questionnaire survey. Steel N. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1446–7

Reasons for accepting or declining to participate in randomized clinical trials for cancer therapy. Jenkins V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1783–8

Awareness and early detection of cutaneous melanoma: an analysis of factors related to delay in treatment [see comments] Blum A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):783–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Nov;141(5):780–2.

Why are there delays in patients presenting with melanoma? [editorial; comment] Doherty VR. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):780–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Nov;141(5):783–7.

Reasons for requesting laser removal of unwanted tattoos. Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):483–5

Acceptability of screening young children for anaemia. Goodhart C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):907–8

The colorectal cancer jigsaw puzzle [letter; comment] Kalsi GS. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):237. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Dec;49(449):956–8.

Second opinion behaviour among Japanese primary care patients. Sato T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul; 49(444):546–50

A brief pain diary for ambulatory patients with advanced cancer: acceptability and validity. Maunsell E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2387–97

Women's approaches to decision making about mammography. Lewis ML, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Oct; 22(5):380–8

An interview study of men discovering testicular cancer. Sandén I, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):304–9

Colon cancer screening among older women caregivers. Sarna L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):109–16

Barriers to prostate cancer screening. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):117–21

Factors influencing timing of seeking health care among patients with sexually transmitted diseases in Kampala, Uganda. Nuwaha F. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):320–3

Nearly half of Americans with severe mental illness do not seek treatment. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):E66

Admission rates, early readmission rates and patient acceptability of 142 cases of day case septoplasty. Hogg RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):213–5

Adolescent girls' and boys' preferences for provider gender and confidentiality in their health care. Braverman PK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):375–6

When should hypertension be treated? The different perspectives of Canadian family physicians and patients. McAlister FA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):403–8

Would female inmates accept Papanicolaou smear screening if it was offered to them during their incarceration? [letter; comment] Martin RE. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):657–8. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):664–5.

The health beliefs, experiences and personality of Japanese patients seeking orthodox vs complementary medicine. Sugimoto A, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Sep; 7(3):175–82

Commentary on Sugimoto and Furnham 'The health beliefs, experiences and personality of Japanese patients seeking orthodox vs complementary medicine'. Yamashita H, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):54–5

Patient satisfaction with, and acceptability of, atypical antipsychotics [letter] Kalali A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(2):135–7

Patient acceptance of virtual colonoscopy [letter; comment] Forbes GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):274–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Feb;31(2):174–9.

Do inpatients on adolescent units recover? A study of outcome and acceptability of treatment. Jaffa T, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;8(4):292–300

Treating children and adults: whose body is it anyway? Taylor DC. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 8(4):315–9

Use of health services by the climacteric women in primary health care: the need for an integral approach. Martín AR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):231–6

Neurological characteristics of HIV-infected men and women seeking primary medical care. Lopez OL, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):205–9

Glaucoma awareness and screening uptake in relatives of people with glaucoma. Eke T, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):647–9

Screening colonoscopy: option or preference? [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May; 51(5):624–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 May;51(5):517–23. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 May;51(5):524–70.

Women and transnasal endoscopy [letter; comment] McIvor C. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):377–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):279–84. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):285–91. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):292–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):395–8.

Differences in gastric mechanosensory function after repeated ramp distensions in non-consulters with dyspepsia and healthy controls [see comments] Holtmann G, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):332–6. Comment in: Gut 2000 Sep;47(3):326–7.

Distension in non-consulting dyspeptics: a swell idea [comment] Tack J. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):326–7. Comment on: Gut 2000 Sep;47(3):332–6.

Prevalence of hepatitis C among pregnant women attending an inner London obstetric department: uptake and acceptability of named antenatal testing [see comments] Ward C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):277–80. Comment in: Gut 2000 Aug;47(2):165–6.

Negative and zero time preference for health. Van Der Pol MM, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Mar;9(2):171–5

A comparison of patient and social tariff values derived from the time trade-off method. Zethraeus N, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Sep;8(6):541–5

Implementation of outreach telephone counseling to promote mammography participation. Ludman EJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):689–702

Psychosocial factors associated with the use of breast cancer screening by women age 60 years or over. Michielutte R, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):625–47

Patients' interpretation of symptoms as a cause of delay in reaching hospital during acute myocardial infarction. Horne R, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):388–93

An international study on the acceptability of a once-a-month pill. Glasier AF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3018–22

The gender specificity of emotional, situational, and behavioral indicators of binge eating in a diet-seeking obese population. Costanzo PR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):205–10

Opportunistic testing for chlamydial infection in people attending a sexual medicine clinic for HIV tests. Dedicoat M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):196–8

An acceptability study of female-controlled methods of

protection against HIV and STDs in south-western Uganda. Pool R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar; 11(3):162-7

Vaccine characteristics and acceptability of HIV immunization among adolescents. Zimet GD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):143-9

Willingness to pay for obesity treatment. Narbro K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):50-9

Willingness to pay for arthritis symptom alleviation. Comparison of closed-ended questions with and without follow-up. Slothuus U, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):60-72

Delayed admission for ethylene glycol poisoning: lack of elevated serum osmol gap. Darchy B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):859-61

Impairment in quality of life among patients seeking surgery for hyperhidrosis (excessive sweating): preliminary results. Amir M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):25-31

Impact of attitudes and suicidal ideation on adolescents' intentions to seek professional psychological help. Carlton PA, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):35-45

Lifetime psychiatric comorbidity rate in Israeli non-help-seeking patients with combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. Spivak B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):185-8

Why do patients seek treatment in hospitals of complementary medicine? Mitzdorf U, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):463-73

Acceptability and pain of outpatient hysteroscopy. De Iaco P, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):71-5

Identifying male college students' perceived health needs, barriers to seeking help, and recommendations to help men adopt healthier lifestyles. Davies J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 May;48(6):259-67

Improving treatment plan acceptance using staff-driven diagnostic data collection [see comments] Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1629-31. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):150.

A practice-based study of a power toothbrush: assessment of effectiveness and acceptance. Warren PR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):389-94

Predictors of patient entry into alcohol treatment after initial diagnosis. Kirchner JE, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):339-46

Help-seeking steps and service use for children in foster care. Zima BT, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug; 27(3):271-85

Bulimia interventions via interpersonal influence: the role of threat and efficacy in persuading bulimics to seek help. Smalec JL, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):37-57

Health care seeking behavior following a health survey: impact on prevalence estimates of chronic diseases. Robinson R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):681-7

High-dose sequential chemotherapy with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and repeated stem-cell support for inflammatory breast cancer patients: does impact on quality of life jeopardize feasibility and acceptability of treatment? Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):754-64

Effect of providing cancer patients with the audiotaped initial consultation on satisfaction, recall, and quality of life: a randomized, double-blind study. Ong LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):3052-60

Engaging the unmotivated in treatment for alcohol problems: a comparison of three strategies for intervention through family members. Miller WR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):688-97

Practical mental health assessment in primary care. Validity and utility of the Quick PsychoDiagnostics Panel. Shedler J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):614-21

Keeping mammography referral appointments: motivation, health beliefs, and access barriers experienced by older minority women. Bernstein J, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):308-13

Self-reported uterine prolapse in a resettlement colony of north India. Kumari S, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):343-50

Effect of false-positive mammograms on interval breast cancer screening in a health maintenance organization. Seger S. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar-Apr; 45(2):186-7

PTSD and utilization of medical treatment services among male Vietnam veterans. Schnurr PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):496-504

Profiling the trauma related symptoms of Bosnian refugees who have not sought mental health services. Weine SM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):416-21

Time-limited psychotherapy with adolescents. Shefler G. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Spring;9(2):88-99

Adolescent medicine [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):215. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):12-5.

Family support in general practice. Goodhart C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):525-8

Healthcare in the UK [letter; comment] Hays PL. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):494. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jul;92(7):332-8.

Do community alarm users want telecare? Brownsell SJ, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(4):199-204

Acceptability of human papillomavirus immunization. Zimet GD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):47-50

Acceptability of prophylactic mastectomy in cancer-prone women [letter] Eisinger F, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):202-3

Patients' attitudes to psychiatric hospital admission [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1020] [see comments] Farnham FR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):594. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2080.

Attitudes to compulsory admission in psychiatry [letter; comment] Lauber C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2080. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Sep 26;352(9133):1058-9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):594.

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Livingston AE. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):410. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1833.

The role of physician recommendation in women's mammography use: is it a 2-stage process? Hawley ST, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):392-403

Students conducting consultations in general practice and the acceptability to patients. Bentham J, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):686-7

Patients as teachers: a qualitative study of patients' views on their role in a community-based undergraduate project. Stacy R, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):688-94

Comparison of methods for teaching clinical skills in assessing and managing drug-seeking patients. Taverner D, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr;34(4):285-91

Acceptability of epidural analgesia for pain relief during labour among Kelantanese women. Sharma S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):453-6

Willingness to pay for new chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Morris J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 28; 113(1108):143-6

Suicide in the farming community: methods used and contact with health services. Booth N, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Sep;57(9):642-4

Perceptual determinants of Pap test up-to-date status among minority women [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Nov-Dec;26(10):1587] Jennings-Dozier K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1327-33

A staff dialogue on a socially distanced patient: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers. Goodman A, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(5):417-24

Can parents predict a child's taste in antibiotics? [letter] Pronchik D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):371

On pins and needles? Pediatric pain patients' experience with acupuncture. Kemper KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):941-7

A readily available, economical, patient-friendly ear dressing [letter] Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):475

Patient acceptance of adequately filled breast implants using the tilt test. Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):139-47; discussion 148-9

A woman's demands in antenatal care. Smith L, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):391-2, 395-6, 398-9

Acceptability of serum screening as an alternative to cytogenetic diagnosis of down syndrome among women 35 years or older in Hong Kong. Lam YH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):487-90

Acceptance of prenatal diagnosis for genetic disorders in Lebanon. Zahed L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1109-12

Tailored risk notification for women with a family history of breast cancer. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov; 29(5):355-64

Modeling patient response to acute myocardial infarction: implications for a tailored technology-based program to reduce patient delay. Kukafka R, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:570-4

The emergency department experience of chest pain patients and their intention to delay care seeking for acute myocardial infarction. Meischke H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring;15(2):50-7

Factors predicting choice of provider among homeless veterans with mental illness. Gamache G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1024-8

Initial treatment engagement in a rural community mental health center. Greeno CG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec; 50(12):1634-6

Acceptability of telepsychiatry to a rural population. Rohland BM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):672-4

Factors that may discourage annual mammography among low-income women with access to free mammograms: a study using multi-ethnic, multiracial focus groups. Bobo JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):405-16

Psychological profile and somatic complaints between help-seeking and non-help-seeking tinnitus subjects. Scott B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):347-52

Why I would want to use complementary and alternative therapy: a patient's perspective. Kanning M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;25(4):823-31, vi (7 ref.)

Factors influencing sexual partner referral for sexually transmitted diseases in Uganda. Nuwaha F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Sep;26(8):483-9

Relation between information and advice provision to male GUM clinic attendees and sexual orientation and ethnic group. Hope VD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun; 76(3):198-202

Home screening for chlamydial genital infection: is it acceptable to young men and women? Stephenson J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):25-7

"It's just part of being a woman": cervical screening, the body and femininity. Bush J. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):429-44 (55 ref.)

Treatment issues for HIV+ Africans in London. Erwin J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1519-28

A village treatment center for malaria: community response in Sri Lanka. Konradsen F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar; 50(6):879-89

Patient education literature and help seeking behaviour: perspectives from an evaluation in the United Kingdom. Milewa T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):463-75

The last resort would be to go to the GP'. Understanding the perceptions and use of general practitioner services among people with HIV/AIDS. Petchey R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(2):233-45

Predicting treatment-seeking behavior: psychometric properties of a brief self-report scale. Neff JA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Mar;35(4):585-99

Voluntary screening for HIV [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):124. Comment on: Trop Doct 1998 Oct;28(4):248-9.

Possibility of improving the acceptance rateof early detection testing for prostate cancerwith a one-step test for prostate-specific antigen in whole blood. Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):102-6

[Acceptability of xenograft in type 1 diabetic patients and by the general French population] Deschamps JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural histories of disease: a pragmatic approach to multidisciplinary research on health care seeking behavior and therapeutic itineraries] Cook J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health care seeking behavior of children in Togo] Cook J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S93-113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Families and children confronting health care practices in Algeria] Mebtoul M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S38-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and perception of health systems by children and their families: interdisciplinary applied research. History, methodology and trends] Tursz A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S3-10 **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of health care seeking behavior of children under 5 years of age by sex in developing countries] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S133-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study of health care seeking behavior of children under 5 years of age in Algeria: what lessons for improving the health care system?] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S18-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis fitting after maxillectomy: an indispensable factor in acceptance and rehabilitation] Maire F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jan;101(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavioral determinants for health centers in health districts of urban Africa: results of a survey of households in Kinshasa, Congo] Manzambi JK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Aug;5(8):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia or spinal anesthesia for hip prosthesis replacement? Studies of acceptance of both procedures by patients] Stober HD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999; 24(6):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of wearing a hearing aid by children] Kiese-Himmel C, et al. **HNO** 2000 Apr;48(4):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness, tolerance and acceptance of polyvidon preparations] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):A8-14 **(Ger)**

[Telemedicine in diabetology: online kids consult the physician much more readily] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):86-7 **(Ger)**

[After introduction of the potency pill. The coming-out of impotent patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):10 **(Ger)**

[Increased refusal of natural childbirth among women. Cesarean section by request? (interview by Dr. Brigitte Moreano)] Anthuber C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):14 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy: the earlier, the better. Postponing therapy harms the patient and health insurance] Csef H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy as intestinal screening: patients will not accept the procedure (letter)] Gnauck R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):12 **(Ger)**

[Do you treat adolescents? Therapy becomes a high wire act (interview by Werner Loosen)] Schulte-Markwort M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):67 **(Ger)**

[Fear of cortisone: in pulmonary rehabilitation it is less than expected. Results of a patient survey] Hirschbichler A, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Big brother in general practice: from cost effectiveness of

participation in an international study from the viewpoint of a general practitioner] Pewsner D.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Aug 12;88(33):1305–6 **(Ger)**

[Erectile dysfunction (editorial)] Frick J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 2000;150(1–2):1 **(Ger)**

[Surveys on patient satisfaction in ambulatory care. Practicability, acceptance and relevance from the physician's perspective] Dierks ML, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Jun;94(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liberty of care] Santosuosso A.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1999;35(4):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of how to continue peak flow monitoring for patients with bronchial asthma: questionnaire to continuation and interruption patients] Ueshima Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 May; 49(5):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin screening: response of a Brazilian community to optional programs] Ramalho AS, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comments on the article The acceptance and use of medicinal plants in family medicine (letter)] Nigenda G.
Salud Publica Mex 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):259 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnicity and first year of contact with psychiatric services [letter; comment] Hutchinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:492. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:34–42. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:43–9.

Perceived risk and help-seeking behavior for breast cancer. A Chinese-American perspective. Facione NC, et al.
Cancer Nurs 2000 Aug;23(4):258–67

Interventions to improve uptake of breast screening in inner city Cardiff general practices with ethnic minority lists. Bell TS, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):277–84

The Transtheoretical Model and cervical screening: its application among culturally diverse communities in Queensland, Australia. Kelaher M, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):259–76

Use of home and community-based services by elderly black and white females. Wallace DC, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(4):5–20

Racial differences in perceived barriers to prenatal care. Tossounian SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec; 1(4):229–36

Mental health service utilization by African Americans and Whites: the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment Area Follow-Up. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1034–45

Limited English proficiency and Latinos' use of physician services. Derose KP, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 2000 Mar; 57(1):76–91

Early manifestations, personality traits and pathways into care for Asian and white first-onset cases of schizophrenia. Bhugra D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):595–9

[Significant barriers to attendance of outpatient psychosocial care facilities for Turkish migrant families from their own point of view] Schepker R, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Nov;48(9):664–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of an active screening program for tuberculosis in immigrants from the Maghreb: acceptability and adherence] Rivas-Clemente FP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Natural and treatment-assisted recovery from gambling problems: a comparison of resolved and active gamblers. Hodgins DC, et al. **Addiction** 2000 May;95(5):777–89

Gender differences in behavioural and psychosocial predictors of HIV testing and return for test results in a high-risk population. Stein JA, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun; 12(3):343–56

Oral health perceptions and adherence with dental treatment referrals among caregivers of children with HIV. Broder HL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):541–51

Feasibility of chemoprophylaxis studies in high risk HIV-seronegative populations. Gross M, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 2000 Feb;12(1):71–8

A comparison of complementary therapy use between breast cancer patients and patients with other primary tumor sites. Morris KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):407–11

Depression and outpatient medical utilization: a naturalistic 10-year follow-up. Kimerling R, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Fall;21(4):317–21

How effective is tailored print communication? Skinner CS, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Fall;21(4):290–8

Arriving at readiness to recover emotionally after sexual assault. Symes L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):30–8

Social and behavioural influences on the uptake of hormone replacement therapy among younger women. Kuh D, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):731–9

More work is needed to explain why patients ask for amputation of healthy limbs [letter; comment] Fisher K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1147. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):332.

Alternative medicine or alternatives to medicine? A physician's perspective. Schneiderman LJ.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 2000 Winter;9(1):83–97 (81 ref.)

Prostate cancer. What men want from their family physicians [editorial] Gray R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1713–5, 1722–4 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Short report: what do men with prostate cancer want to know? Gulavita S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep; 46:1769–71

How should physicians and nurses deal with people who do not want immunizations? Hinman AR.
Can J Public Health 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):248–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Patient acceptance of outpatient treatment for inguinal hernia in Jos, Nigeria. Ramyil VM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Sep;45(9):244–6

Alexithymia, hypochondriacal beliefs, and psychological distress among frequent attenders in primary health care. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):292–8

Heart, head and hand--a column from Befrienders International. Williams P. **Crisis** 1999;20(3):99–102

Does fear of serious disease predict consulting behaviour amongst patients with dyspepsia in general practice? Howell S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug; 11(8):881–6

Psychosocial factors and the timing of prenatal care among women in New Jersey's HealthStart program. Pagnini DL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Mar–Apr;32(2):56–64

Ethical considerations in research participation among acutely injured trauma survivors: an empirical investigation. Ruzek JI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–36

Help-seeking behaviors in relatives of schizophrenics in Taiwan. Yang YK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(4):303–9

Lipid lowering 'not always worthwhile' [letter; comment] Eckert RM. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jul;55(7):15. Comment on: Geriatrics 2000 May;55(5):22–8.

Do patients choose physicians of their own race? Saha S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):76–83

Why do patients prefer hospital emergency visits? A nested multinomial logit analysis for patient-initiated contacts. Puig-Junoy J, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep; 1(1):39–52

The Behavioral Model for Vulnerable Populations: application to medical care use and outcomes for homeless people [see comments] Gelberg L, et al.
Health Serv Res 2000 Feb;34(6):1273–302. Comment in: Health Serv Res 2000 Feb;34(6):1303–5.

Rigor at the expense of relevance equals rigidity: where to next in the study of medical care utilization? [comment] Rohrer JE. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1307–10; discussion 1311–4. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1998 Aug;33(3 Pt 1):571–96.

Healthcare use by homeless persons: implications for public policy [comment] Rosenbaum S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1303–5. Comment on: Health Serv Res 2000 Feb;34(6):1273–302.

Health-related quality of life among obese persons seeking and not currently seeking treatment. Fontaine KR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):101–5

The psychiatric profile of patients with chronic diseases who do not receive regular medical care. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(2):165–80

Mental disorders and help seeking in a rural impoverished population. Fox JC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(2):181–95

Care seeking behaviour and diagnostic processes in patients with smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in Malawi. Salaniponi FM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr; 4(4):327–32

Study of choice between accident and emergency departments and general practice centres for out of hours primary care problems. Rajpar SF, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 Jan;17(1):18–21

Treatment preference in hypochondriasis. Walker J, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1999 Dec;30(4):251–8

Patient knowledge, awareness, and delay in seeking medical attention for malignant melanoma. Oliveria SA, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Nov;52(11):1111–6

Older rural women and the use of complementary therapies. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999 Winter; 16(4):223–32

The epidemiology and experience of atopic eczema during childhood: a discussion paper on the implications of current knowledge for health care, public health policy and research. Fennessy M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):581–9 (59 ref.)

The maternal perspective on prenatal ultrasound. Stephens MB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):601–4

Difficulty in reaching low-income women for screening mammography. Hardy RE, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 2000 Feb;11(1):45–57

Narrative and interactional process for preventing harmful struggle in therapy: an integrative empirical model. Butler MH, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr;26(2):123–42

Patients' perception of recovery after third molar surgery. Conrad SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov; 57(11):1288–94; discussion 1295–6

Unraveling the association between chronic widespread pain and psychological distress: an epidemiological approach [editorial] McBeth J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug; 47(2):109–14

The paraphilia-related disorders: an empirical investigation of nonparaphilic hypersexuality disorders in outpatient males. Kafka MP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(4):305–19

Lifetime use of professional and community services for help with drinking: results from a Canadian population survey. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):867–72

Community reinforcement and family training (CRAFT): engaging unmotivated drug users in treatment. Meyers RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(3):291–308

Women's steps of change and entry into drug abuse treatment. A multidimensional stages of change model. Brown VB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr; 18(3):231–40

Provision of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines to injection drug users at a syringe exchange. Stancliff S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):263–5

Medical care solicitation by criminals with gunshot wound injuries: a survey of Washington, DC, jail detainees. May JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):130–2

Psychological factors related to stage of mammography adoption. Brenes GA, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1313–21

Attitude of patients toward transplantation of xenogeneic organs. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug; 384(4):384–91

Rediscovering the patient's role in receiving health promotion services. Branch LG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan; 38(1):70–7

Underutilization of mammography in older breast cancer survivors. Schapira MM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):281–9

Demographic predictors of eye care utilization among women. Schaumberg DA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun; 38(6):638–46

Predictors of influenza vaccine acceptance among healthy adults. Chapman GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):249–62

Patient delay in seeking care for heart attack symptoms: findings from focus groups conducted in five U.S. regions. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):205–13

To what extent do current and past physical and psychosocial occupational factors explain care-seeking for low back pain in a working population? Results from the Musculoskeletal Intervention Center-Norrtälje Study. Vingård E, et al.
Spine 2000 Feb 15;25(4):493–500

Patient acceptance of endovaginal ultrasound. Bennett CC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):52–5

Secondary victimization of rape victims: insights from mental health professionals who treat survivors of violence. Campbell R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Fall;14(3):261–75

"Remnants of feudalism"? Women's health and their utilization of health services in rural China. Anson O, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):105–23

A stimulus control intervention in the gynecological exam with sexual abuse survivors. Smith MS, et al.
Women Health 1999;30(2):39–51

Factors influencing participation in weekly support groups among women completing an HIV/STD intervention program. VanDevanter N, et al. **Women Health** 1999; 30(1):15–34

[Mothers' perceptions about their children's acute diarrhea in the Quito suburbs] Briand S, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar;12(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fear of opioids by injection and tablets. Patients prefer the patch (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):6 **(Ger)**

[Significant barriers to attendance of outpatient psychosocial care facilities for Turkish migrant families from their own point of view] Schepker R, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Nov;48(9):664–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender differences in treatment-seeking cocaine abusers--implications for treatment and prognosis. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall; 8(4):300–11

Use of complementary and alternative medicine among Dominican emergency department patients. Allen R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):51–4

Domestic violence homicides: ED use before victimization. Wadman MC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 17(7):689–91

SES, Medicare coverage, and flu shot utilization among vulnerable women in the women's health and aging study. Frick KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:493–6

The association of race/socioeconomic status and use of Medicare services. A little-known failure in access to care. Gornick ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:497–500

Preventive attitudes and beliefs of deaf and hard-of-hearing individuals. Tamaskar P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun; 9(6):518–25, discussion 526

Duration of, and temporal trends (1994–1997) in, prehospital delay in patients with acute myocardial infarction: the second National Registry of Myocardial Infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11; 159(18):2141–7

Delayed medical care after diagnosis in a US national probability sample of persons infected with human

immunodeficiency virus. Turner BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2614–22

Low uptake of eye services in rural India: a challenge for programs of blindness prevention. Fletcher AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1393–9

How is follow-up after transurethral prostatectomy best performed? Puri R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):795–8

Suicide within 12 months of contact with mental health services. Rural and suburban populations can have more contact with mental health services [letter; comment] Beary MD. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1434–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 8;318(7193):1235–9.

Very old people may not use excessive proportion of hospital budgets [letter; comment] Behrman R. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):378–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1338–9.

Consultation patterns and provision of contraception in general practice before teenage pregnancy: case-control study [see comments] Churchill D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):486–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):461–2.

Randomised controlled trial of nurse practitioner versus general practitioner care for patients requesting "same day" consultations in primary care. Kinnersley P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1043–8

Suicide within 12 months of contact with mental health services. Elderly people should be regarded as separate group [letter; comment] Tadros G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1434; discussion 1435. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 8;318(7193):1235–9.

ABC of complementary medicine. Users and practitioners of complementary medicine. Zollman C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):836–8 (5 ref.)

Patients with irritable bowel syndrome: health status and use of health care services. Donker GA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):787–92

Social variation in reasons for contacting general practice out-of-hours: implications for daytime service provision? Drummond N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun;50(455):460–4

Does psychological status predict the presentation in primary care of women with a menstrual disturbance? Shapley M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun;50(455):491–2

Utilisation of eyecare services in an urban population in southern India: the Andhra Pradesh eye disease study. Dandona R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):22–7

Gullible fools or desperate pragmatists? A profile of people who use rejected alternative health care providers. Fries CJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):217–9

Interventions targeted toward patients to increase mammography use. Yabroff KR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Sep;8(9):749–57

Are women sufficiently well informed to provide valid consent for the cervical smear test? Slater DN. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):166–70

National immunisation days for polio eradication in Uganda: did immunisation cards increase coverage? Nuwaha F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):66–70

Characteristics of visitors to traditional healers in central Sudan. Ahmed IM, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan; 5(1):79–85

Interventions to improve uptake of breast screening in inner city Cardiff general practices with ethnic minority lists. Bell TS, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov;4(4):277–84

Who in Brazil has a personal doctor? Stein AT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):596–9

Are randomized trials of hormone replacement therapy in symptomatic women with breast cancer feasible? Marsden J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):292–9

Predictors of use of traditional Korean healers among elderly Koreans in Los Angeles. Pourat N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):711–9

Preference measurement using conjoint methods: an empirical investigation of reliability. Bryan S, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jul;9(5):385–95

Delay in calling for help during myocardial infarction: reasons for the delay and subsequent pattern of accessing care. Leslie WS, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):137–41

Treatment-seeking behavior for acute myocardial infarction symptoms in North America and Australia. McKinley S, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Jul-Aug;29(4):237–47

Improved acceptability of laparoscopic surgery and increasing rate of cholecystectomy implications for surgeon and patients. Polignano FM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2796–800

Awareness and health seeking behaviour of rural adolescent school girls on menstrual and reproductive health problems. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 53(10):439–43

HIV infection, dental treatment demands and needs among patients seeking dental services at the Muhimbili Medical Centre in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Matee M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Jun;49(3):153–8

Suicide in older people: mode of death, demographic factors, and medical contact before death. Harwood DM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):736–43

Care seeking behaviour and diagnostic processes in patients with smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in Malawi. Salaniponi FM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr; 4(4):327–32

Patient and health care system delays in the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Sherman LF, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Dec;3(12):1088–95

Study of choice between accident and emergency departments and general practice centres for out of hours primary care problems. Rajpar SF, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):18–21

The Service Assessment for Children and Adolescents (SACA): adult and child reports. Stiffman AR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;39(8):1032–9

Mammography use among women as a function of age and patient involvement in decision-making. Burack RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):817–21

The effect of a multifaceted physician office-based intervention on older women's mammography use. Preston JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–7

Older rural women and the use of complementary therapies. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1999 Winter; 16(4):223–32

Morbidity and health care utilisation among elderly people in Mmankgodi village, Botswana. Clausen F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan;54(1):58–63

Impact of a local newspaper campaign on the uptake of the measles mumps and rubella vaccine. Mason BW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):473–4

Is the frequency of having an eye test associated with socioeconomic factors? A national cross sectional study in British elderly. van der Pols JC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):737–8

Will German patients accept their family physician as a gatekeeper? [see comments] Himmel W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):496–502. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):519–20.

Patient preferences for care by general internists and specialists in the ambulatory setting. Lewis CL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):75–83

Postnatal care in low-income urban African American women: relationship to level of prenatal care sought. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):34–40

Frequent consulters in general practice: a systematic review of studies of prevalence, associations and outcome. Gill D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug;47(2):115–30

The relationship between stress and health care use: an investigation of the buffering roles of personality, social support and exercise. Manning MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug;47(2):159–73

Factors affecting use of chiropractic services in seven midwestern states of the United State [see comments] Hawk C, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Spring;15(2):233–9. Comment in: J Rural Health 1999 Spring;15(2):210–1.

Medical care solicitation by criminals with gunshot wound injuries: a survey of Washington, DC, jail detainees. May JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):130–2

The impact of premenstrual symptomatology on functioning and treatment-seeking behavior: experience from the United States, United Kingdom, and France. Hylan TR, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1043–52

Foregone health care among adolescents [see comments] Ford CA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2227–34. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2101–2.

Patient expectations for surgery: are they being met? Jones KR, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jun;26(6):349–60

Summarizing changes in an entire population: extensions to the quality improvement ratio. Parker RA. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):641–50

Rediscovering the patient's role in receiving health promotion services. Branch LG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan; 38(1):70–7

Underutilization of mammography in older breast cancer survivors. Schapira MM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):281–9

Demographic predictors of eye care utilization among women. Schaumberg DA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun; 38(6):638–46

Initiation of and adherence to treatment for mental disorders: examination of patient advocate group members in 11 countries. Wang PS, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):926–36

Limited English proficiency and Latinos' use of physician services. Derose KP, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 2000 Mar; 57(1):76–91

Skin disease in military personnel. Selvaag E. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):193–4

Symptoms experienced in connection with mobile phone use. Oftedal G, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 May;50(4):237–45

Providing immunizations in a pediatric emergency department: underimmunization rates and parental acceptance. Cunningham SJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):255–9

Patient delay in seeking care for heart attack symptoms: findings from focus groups conducted in five U.S. regions. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):205–13

Childhood sexual abuse, psychological distress, and medical use among women. Arnow BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):762–70

Health care for diabetic patients in developing countries: a case from Egypt. El-Shazly M, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):276–81

Providing low-cost sexually transmitted diseases services in two semi-urban health centers in Central African Republic (CAR): characteristics of patients and patterns of health care-seeking behavior. Parker KA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):508–16

Sexually transmitted infections in elderly people [letter; comment] David N, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun; 76(3):222. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Dec;75(6):449.

Young working women utilise the after hours service at Sydney Sexual Health Centre. Tideman R, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):344–6

Mental health service use by Americans with severe mental illnesses. Narrow WE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):147–55

Gender, socioeconomic development and health-seeking behaviour in Bangladesh. Ahmed SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):361–71

Treatment seeking for malaria in Morong, Bataan, the Philippines. Espino F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May; 50(9):1309–16 (16 ref.)

Health services accessibility among Spanish elderly. Fernández-Mayoralas G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan; 50(1):17–26

A description of child illness and treatment behavior in Guatemala. Heuveline P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb; 50(3):345–64 (50 ref.)

Health-seeking behaviour for child illness in Guatemala. Goldman N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb; 5(2):145–55

Socio-demographic characteristics of the "unbooked mother". Adelusi B, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul-Sep; 18(3):191–5

Police reports on domestic incidents involving intimate partners: injuries and medical help-seeking. Duncan MM, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):1–13

[Modeling asthma evolution by a multi-state model] Boudemaghe T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jun;48(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation factors in a occupational health colorectal cancer screening program] Fabre D, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the admission service and pediatric emergency service of a university hospital center by adolescents (12–19 years): utilization and messages] Ganry O, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast, cervical and colo-rectal simultaneous mass screening program for women 50 to 69 years old in Isere] Garnier A, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of medical and psychosocial services by mentally ill homeless persons. Results of an epidemiological study] Meller I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of hospital social work by gynecological oncology patients] Bönninghaus-John S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Referred morbidity and care seeking on mental disorders in childhood and adolescence] Lauridsen EP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Dec;33(6):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Accident and emergency department inappropriate utilization. An evaluation with explicit criteria] Oterino D, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causes for accepting or not accepting contraceptive methods in the immediate postabortion] García-Hernández E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jun;68:254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of those individuals requesting to be seen by a physician without first having made an appointment ahead of time] Isanta Pomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May-Jun;74(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT ADMISSION

see related
PATIENT READMISSION

Sources of coercive behaviours in psychiatric admissions. Lidz CW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):73–9

A follow-up study of postpartum psychoses: prognosis and risk factors for readmission. Terp IM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):40–6

Heterogeneity in schizophrenia; mixture modelling of age-at-first-admission, gender and diagnosis. Welham J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):312–7

Factors associated with delay in reperfusion therapy in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction: analysis of the cooperative cardiovascular project. Berger AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):985–92

Predictors of readmission among elderly survivors of admission with heart failure. Krumholz HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):72–7

Relation between C-reactive protein levels on admission and pattern of acute myocardial infarction onset. Kosuge M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):83–6

Effects of age, sex, race, diagnosis-related group, and hospital setting on lipid management in patients with coronary artery disease. Rich SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1; 86(3):328–30

A simple method for rating illness severity at admission and expected functional status at discharge: how should we use the information? [comment] [editorial] Oye RK. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):250–1. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):189–95.

Preventable inpatient time: adequacy of electronic patient

information systems. Katz DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1885–9

Six–month clinical status as a predictor of 24–month clinical outcome in first–admission patients with schizophrenia. Craig T, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):197–203

Rehabilitative placement of poststroke patients: reliability of the Clinical Practice Guideline of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):539–48

An intensive treatment program for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder: 2–year outcome data. Humphreys L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):848–54

A patient–based voucher system of brief hospitalisation. Little J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):429–32

Health insurer delays psychiatric admissions [news] Payne D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1162

Course of illness following specialized inpatient treatment for women with trauma–related psychopathology. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring;64(2):235–56

A Prospective study on the epidemiology of burns in patients admitted to the Harare burn units. Mzezewa S, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):499–504

Admitting physical examinations: should they be generic or problem–based? [editorial; comment] Coderre SP. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;14(4):269–70. Comment on: Can J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;14(4):337–9.

Re: Is hospitalization bad? [letter] Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):396–7

Criteria for admission to psychiatric units: have we raised the bar too high? [letter] O'Reilly RL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):392

Implementation of admission decision support for community–acquired pneumonia. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1368–77

Restructuring asthma care in a hospital setting to improve outcomes. Evans R 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):210S–216S

A 55–year–old man admitted to the medical ICU with the diagnosis of status asthmaticus responds poorly to intensive asthma therapy. Irwin RS. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):892–3

Process of care performance, patient characteristics, and outcomes in elderly patients hospitalized with community–acquired or nursing home–acquired pneumonia. Meehan TP, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1378–85

Predicting active pulmonary tuberculosis using an artificial neural network. El–Solh AA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):968–73

Safety and utility of exercise testing in emergency room chest pain centers: An advisory from the Committee on Exercise, Rehabilitation, and Prevention, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. Stein RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1463–7

How valid are utilization review tools in assessing appropriate use of acute care beds? [see comments] Kalant N, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 27;162(13):1809–13. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Jun 27;162(13):1824–5.

Utilization review: can it be improved? [comment] Tu JV. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 27;162(13):1824–5. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Jun 27;162(13):1809–13.

Meningococcal disease requires an 'out of hours' public health response [letter; comment] Riordan FA, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar;3(1):68–9. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 1999 Dec;2(4):293–4.

Using a severity of illness scoring system to assess intensive care unit admissions for diabetic ketoacidosis. Marinac JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2238–41

Admission cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone levels in children with meningococcal disease: evidence of adrenal insufficiency? Riordan FA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2257–61

Predictors of mortality in stroke patients admitted to an intensive care unit [see comments] Rordorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1301–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1656–7.

One–year weight follow–up in anorexia nervosa after inpatient psycho–nutritional rehabilitative treatment. Ostuzzi R, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):194–7

Air pollution and daily hospital admissions in metropolitan Los Angeles. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):427–34

Reducing the demand for admission to intensive care after major abdominal surgery by a change in anaesthetic practice and the use of remifentanil. Park GR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):111–9

Need for support and participation in treatment differences among subgroups of relatives to compulsorily and voluntarily admitted mentally ill individuals. Ostman M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):379–85

Nurse versus family caregiver perspectives on hospitalized older patients: an exploratory study of agreement at admission and discharge. Rose JH, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):63–80

Once MRSA, always MRSA? Setting up a hospital preadmission questionnaire [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):251–2

The impact of two changes in service delivery on a geriatric psychiatry liaison service. Baheerathan M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):767–75

Can an informant questionnaire be used to predict the development of dementia in medical inpatients? Louis B, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):941–5

Hospital admission policy for tuberculosis in pulmonary centres in Italy: a national survey. AIPO Tuberculosis Study Group. Italian Association of Hospital Pulmonologists. Nutini S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov;3(11):985–91

Development of delirium: a prospective cohort study in a community hospital. Martin NJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):117–27

Who provides the best retrospective information while assessing adult's premorbid functioning? A methodological study in a first–admission sample with psychosis. Fennig S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):79–87

Fast tracking patients with a proximal femoral fracture—more than a broken bone [letter] Ryan JM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):76

Manic symptoms in psychiatrically hospitalized children—what do they mean? Carlson GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):123–35

First admissions for depression: is the 'no–treatment interval' a critical predictor of time to remission? Gormley N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):49–54

Remission onset and relapse in depression. An 18–month prospective study of course for 100 first admission patients. O'Leary D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar; 57(1–3):159–71 (36 ref.)

In–hospital versus out–of–hospital presentation of life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias predicts survival: results from the AVID Registry. Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators. Epstein AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1111–6

Predictors of patient entry into alcohol treatment after initial diagnosis. Kirchner JE, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):339–46

MMPI–2 with Mexican psychiatric inpatients: basic and content scales. Lucio E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1541–52

Psychiatric inpatients and the MMPI–2: providing benchmarks. Stukenberg K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):747–56

Treatment settings for persons with alcoholism: evidence for matching clients to inpatient versus outpatient care. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr; 68(2):277–89

Telephone contact of patients visiting a large, municipal emergency department: can we rely on numbers given during routine registration? Boudreaux ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(4):409–15

Time analysis of consult service emergency department admission process compared with emergency medicine service admission process. Quick G. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):815–22

Delirium on hospital admission in aged hip fracture patients: prediction of mortality and 2–year functional outcomes. Dolan MM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep;55(9):M527–34

Ethnic and racial differences in long–term survival from hospitalization for HIV infection. Cunningham WE, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 May;11(2):163–78

The placement of MRSA carriers in private nursing homes: does information influence acceptance? Harbison J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):77–8

Seasonal variation in hospital admissions for community–acquired pneumonia: a 5–year study. Lieberman D, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):134–40

Critical care admissions criteria in community based hospitals: a pilot study with implications for quality management. Clark K, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Oct; 15(1):32–41

Plasma levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in psychiatric patients upon hospital admission: effects of confounding factors and diagnosis. Haack M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):407–18

Making the surgical beds go around. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):208–10

The validity of the MAST in psychiatric settings: a meta–analytic integration. Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Teitelbaum L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar; 61(2):254–61

Node–link mapping and psychological problems. Perceptions of a residential drug abuse treatment program for probationers. Czuchry M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec;17(4):321–9

Use of blood alcohol concentration and laboratory tests to detect current alcohol dependence in trauma center patients. Ryb GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):874–9; discussion 879–80

Nursing home–to–nursing home transfers: prevalence, time pattern, and resident correlates. Hirth RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6):660–9

A hospital based study of cancer admissions. Hooi LN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):22–9

Elderly trauma patients admitted to the intensive care unit are different from the younger population. Safih MS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):402–4

Expeditious disposition. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):444–7

Significant achievement awards: preventing violent incidents in a maximum–security forensic psychiatric hospital...Inpatient care for children and adolescents with psychosomatic disorders...Bringing mental health services into the offices of primary care physicians. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1481–5

Treatment of acute schizophrenia in open general medical wards in Jamaica. Hickling FW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):659–63

Hallucinations, delusions, and thought disorder among adult psychiatric inpatients with a history of child abuse [see comments] Read J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1467–72. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Apr;51(4):534–5.

Assessment of suicide risk 24 hours after psychiatric hospital admission. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1491–3

A prospective survey on drug choice for prescriptions for admitted patients with schizophrenia. Ito C, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S35–40

Association of brain structural change with the heterogeneous course of schizophrenia from early childhood through five years subsequent to a first hospitalization. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):75–88

Socio–economic factors that predict psychiatric admissions at a local level. Koppel S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep; 29(5):1235–41

Social adjustment in bipolar and unipolar single–episode and recurrently depressed inpatients. Dorz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1123–6

Effects of the Resident Assessment Instrument on the care process and health outcomes in nursing homes. A review of the literature. Achterberg WP, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):131–7 (33 ref.)

Impact of duration of symptoms prior to first hospitalization on acute outcome in 998 schizophrenic patients. Bottlender R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):145–50

Clinical, cognitive and functional characteristics of long–stay patients with schizophrenia: a comparison of VA and state hospital patients. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):3–9

[Smoking and admission to a department of internal medicine at a county hospital] Jensen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elderly people admitted to hospital for social reasons. Patients' and their networks' perceptions of problems and expectations prior to the admission] Kirkegaard HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7;162(32):4254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delirium? Admission to the general hospital, rather than the psychiatric hospital (letter; comment)] Stroomer–van Wijk AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15; 144(29):1422–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 13;144(20):913–5. **(Dut)**

[Liaison work in management of suicidal adolescents in pediatrics in a general hospital] Picherot G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:259s–260s **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance in drug treatment by prescription drug analysis in a psychiatric treatment facility] Dumortier G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients in a state of agitation at the admission service of a Rouen hospital emergency department] Moritz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time delays in admission to a Stroke Unit and emergency treatment of patients with ischemic stroke] Mayer–Reichenauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the clinic in follow–up of schizophrenic illnesses] Längle G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):9–14 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years development in the treatment of opiate dependent patients in the Kaufbeuren district hospital] Valdes–Stauber J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61(10):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In stroke, every minute counts. Proper positioning, intravenous access, measuring O2, heart rate—admission to the clinic!] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):10–1 **(Ger)**

[Need for a substance abuse medicine qualified acute inpatient treatment program in alcohol dependence] Reinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for ambulatory and inpatient medical rehabilitation—results of an expert survey] Bürger W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38 Suppl 1:S24–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the long–term effectiveness of inpatient rehabilitation of patients with chronic cervicobrachial syndromes and the effect of prescribing special functional pillows] Gutenbrunner C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goal–oriented outcome measurement in inpatient or day care orthopedic–rheumatologic rehabilitation of patients with back pain] Merkesdal S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38 Suppl 1:S37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in psychophysiologic status during inpatient rehabilitation in the orthopedics service—a preliminary study] Siegl P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving communication between ambulatory and inpatient care. A pilot project] Missler G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 27;89(18):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External quality management in inpatient geriatric care—the

SIESTA instrument] Berger G. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar;94(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and variability of success of inpatient rehabilitation of the elderly: an empirical study based on medical–psychiatric and psychosocial indicators] Martin S, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb;33(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and socioeconomic outcome of inpatient rehabilitation of patients with complex hand injuries] Peters KM, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov–Dec; 137(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the association between air pollution and hospital admissions for respiratory diseases in the city of Novara] Panella M, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The appropriateness of hospital admissions: reflections for a global approach] Pasini E, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May; 1(5 Suppl):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency psychiatric departments are not refusing admissions (see comments)] Ness E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Feb 10;120(4):513. **(Nor)**

[Admissions to emergency psychiatric departments (letter; comment)] Opjordsmoen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):513. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):55–6. **(Nor)**

[Outcome after spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Relationship between admission glycemia and clinical status on admission and on hospital discharge] Blasi A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technology and benefit in ICU patients (letter; comment)] Nolla–Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16; 113(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Mar 20;112(10):380–3. **(Spa)**

[The latency of hospital admission in an acute cerebral accident] Martí–Fábregas J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999;14 Suppl 4:24–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family practitioner vs. hospital physician. A debate on patient care continuity in the USA] Schöldström U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 22;96(38):4056–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

United HealthCare of Illinois: working to improve asthma care. Trubitt MJ. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):208S–209S

Length of stay has minimal impact on the cost of hospital admission [see comments] Taheri PA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):123–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Aug;191(2):192.

The cost of inappropriate admissions: a study of health benefits and resource utilization in a department of internal medicine. Eriksen BO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 246(4):379–87

Hospital charges for dental caries related emergency admissions. Ettelbrick KL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–5

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Hospital Care. Precertification process. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):350

The high cost of care [letter; comment] Wieselthier VF. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):676. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Dec;50(12):1539–42.

[Evaluation of ambulatory orthopedic–traumatologic rehabilitation by compensation insurance. A comparison with inpatient rehabilitation] Wolf N, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38 Suppl 1:S44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The informal patient in England and Wales. Andoh B. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr;40(2):147–55 (9 ref.)

[Examples of methodological problems in evaluating misuse of hospital admission and approaches to correction (letter; comment)] Sangha O, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec; 61(12):645–6. Comment on: Gesundheitswesen 1999 Jun;61(6):287–91. **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic results and questions in neurologic rehabilitation—in relation to encephalomyelitis disseminata (multiple sclerosis)] Welter FL, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Duration of, and temporal trends (1994–1997) in, prehospital delay in patients with acute myocardial infarction: the second National Registry of Myocardial Infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11; 159(18):2141–7

Use of prognostic scoring and outcome assessment tools in the admission decision for community-acquired pneumonia. Dean NC. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep; 20(3):521–9, viii (38 ref.)

Triage of patients with acute gastrointestinal bleeding for intensive care unit admission based on risk factors for poor outcome. Afessa B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 30(3):281–5

[Analysis of the management of patients aged 75 and older in an admitting and emergency service of a large hospital] Fanello S, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):465–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate admissions to the Department of Internal Medicine evaluated by the AEP (Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol) (letter; comment)] Rodríguez–Vera FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):47–8. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Dec;15(12):674–5. **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Social adversity, migration and hospital admissions for childhood asthma in Sweden. Hjern A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1107–12

Predictors for readmission risk of new patients: the Nordic Comparative Study on Sectorized Psychiatry. Oiesvold T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 May;101(5):367–73

Effect of antidepressant choice on the incidence and economic intensity of hospitalization among depressed individuals. Croghan TW, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 Mar;27(4):183–95

Myasthenia gravis and recurrent falls in an elderly patient. Chua E, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):83–4

Contribution of adverse drug reactions to hospital admission of older patients. Mannesse CK, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):35–9

Readmission of patients discharged from emergency departments [letter; comment] Petrie PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep;28(5):499–500. Comment on: Age Ageing 1998 Nov;27(6):697–702.

Comparison of one-year outcome in women versus men with chronic congestive heart failure. Opasich C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):353–7

Usefulness of hospital admission risk stratification for predicting nonfatal acute myocardial infarction or death six months later in unstable angina pectoris. RESCATE Study Group. Resources Used in Acute Coronary Syndromes and Delays in Treatment [see comments] Serés L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):963–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Jan 15;85(2):280.

Admission patterns of an urban level I trauma center. Ovadia P, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):9–15

The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation: report of first admissions for 1998. Fiedler RC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):87–92

Rates and relative risk of hospital admission among women in violent intimate partner relationships. Kernic MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1416–20

Harmonization of data collection on poisonings [letter; comment] Ruse M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May; 35(5):512–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):476–82.

GIS mapping of earthquake-related deaths and hospital admissions from the 1994 Northridge, California, Earthquake [see comments] Peek–Asa C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):5–13. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 2000 Jan;10(1):1–4.

Socioeconomic factors and emergency pediatric ICU admissions. Naclerio AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 896:379–82

Understanding physician adherence with a pneumonia practice guideline: effects of patient, system, and physician factors. Halm EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10; 160(1):98–104

The rise in acute medical admissions. Hider P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):252–60 (85 ref.)

Trends in emergency admissions. Rise has been real in Glasgow [letter; comment] Blatchford O, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1201. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):158–9.

Differences in death rates in English hospitals. Effects of admission rates may have been understated [letter; comment] Hennell T. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):854. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 5;318(7197):1515–20.

Trends in emergency admissions. Shop floor experience suggests a rise [letter; comment] Volans A. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1201. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):158–9.

Hospital admission after day-case gynaecological laparoscopy. Hedayati B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 83(5):776–9

Ambulatory care for traumatic brain injuries in the US, 1995–1997. Schootman M, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr; 14(4):373–81

Measuring the impact of influenza on the hospital admission rates of the elderly in Ontario: a five-year admission rate analysis, 1988–1993. Upshur RE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):144–7

Assessment of patient waiting times for vascular surgery. Turnbull RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):105–11

Pattern of admissions to the paediatric medical wards (1995 to 1996) at Harare Hospital, Zimbabwe. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):258–63

Admission rates, early readmission rates and patient acceptability of 142 cases of day case septoplasty. Hogg RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):213–5

Incidence and outcomes of diabetes mellitus in elderly people: report from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Rockwood K, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):769–72

Determinants of hospital admission among HIV-positive people in British Columbia. Weber AE, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):783–6

The contribution of influenza to combined acute respiratory infections, hospital admissions, and deaths in winter. Fleming DM. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar; 3(1):32–8

Cases of meningococcal infection and bacterial meningitis occur every day and require an 'out of hours' public health response [see comments] Howell F, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Dec;2(4):293–4. Comment in: Commun Dis Public Health 2000 Mar;3(1):68–9.

Agreement between hospitalized adolescents' self-reports of maltreatment and witnessed home violence and clinician reports and medical records. Winegar RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):347–52

Unplanned admissions following outpatient otologic surgery: the University of Arkansas experience. Dornhoffer J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):710, 713–7

A time-series analysis of acidic particulate matter and daily mortality and morbidity in the Buffalo, New York, region. Gwynn RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb; 108(2):125–33

Are there seasonal patterns to ruptured aortic aneurysms and dissections of the aorta? Upshur RE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):173–6

Seasonal influences on admissions for affective disorder and schizophrenia in Ireland: a comparison of first and readmissions. Clarke M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 14(5):251–5

Coercion and restrictions in psychiatric inpatient treatment. Kaltiala–Heino R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May; 15(3):213–9

Geographical analysis of the risk of psychiatric hospitalization in Hamburg from 1988 – 1994. Maylath E, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(8):414–25

Sex differences in the contact rates and utilization of psychiatric services. A three-year follow-up study in northern Finland. Saarento O, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):205–12

Predictors of nursing home placement among elderly public housing residents. Black BS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct; 39(5):559–68

A longitudinal study of predictors of nursing home placement for patients with dementia: the contribution of family characteristics. Fisher L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec; 39(6):677–86

An analysis of admission, discharge and bed occupancy of stroke patients aged 65 and over in English hospitals. Lee CN, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):151–7

Variation in the use of alternative levels of hospital care for newborns in a managed care organization. Roblin DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1535–53

A review of childhood admission with perforating ocular injuries in a hospital in north-west India. Jaison SG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;42(4):199–201

Does the weather influence dementia admissions? Salib E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):925–35

The implication of selection bias in clinical studies of late life depression: an empirical approach. Van Exel E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(6):488–92

How urgent are emergency admissions? An evaluation of emergency admissions to general hospitals in a Norwegian county. Hotvedt R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):699–708

Determinants of hospital utilization: the content of medical inpatient care in Israel [see comments] Haklai Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):339–42. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):370–2.

Understanding hospital utilization: medical inpatient care in Israel [editorial; comment] Porath A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):370–2. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):339–42.

Mild hypercholesterolemia and premature heart disease: do the national criteria underestimate disease risk? Akosah KO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1178–84

Predictors of nursing home placement in Parkinson's disease: a population-based, prospective study. Aarsland D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):938–42

Risk factors for nursing home placement in a population-based dementia cohort. Smith GE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):519–25

Validation of a predictive model for asthma admission in children: how accurate is it for predicting admissions? Chey T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1157–63

The relationship between the geographic density of alcohol outlets and alcohol-related hospital admissions in San Diego County. Tatlow JR, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb;25(1):79–88

Delays and continuation of hospital visits among HIV-infected persons and AIDS cases in Japan. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):65–70

Primary prophylaxis for individuals with severe haemophilia: how many hospital visits could treatment prevent? Miners AH, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):493–9

Social deprivation and prevalence of epilepsy and associated health usage. Morgan CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):13–7

Analyzing hospital admission rates at the community level. Lagoe RJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Nov;Spec No:25–39 (9 ref.)

Alcohol problems in women admitted to a level I trauma center: a gender-based comparison. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):108–14

Hospital-based trauma registries in Uganda. Kobusingye OC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):498–502

Effect of a curfew law on juvenile trauma. Shatz DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1013–7

Pediatric admission for vaccine preventable diseases: a 5-year survey from 1994 to 1998 in Aichi Prefecture. Ozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;52(5):208–13

A comparative study of admissions to two public sector regional secure units and one independent medium-secure psychiatric hospital. Moss KR. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul; 40(3):216–22

Shipboard medical admissions during peacetime and combat support deployments. Blood CG. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):228–36

An audit of phase II cardiac rehabilitation at Auckland hospital. Parks D, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12; 113(1109):158–61

Temporal trend and factors associated with delayed hospital admission of stroke patients. Casetta I, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1999;18(5):255–64

Association between week of the month and hospitalization for substance abuse. Maynard C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):31

Factors associated with admission to a geriatric hospital in semisuburban southern Japan. Arai Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):213–6

Increase in first admissions for schizophrenia and other major psychoses in Italy. Preti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):139–52

Six-month and 12-month mental health outcome of medical and surgical patients admitted to general hospital. Balestrieri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):359–67

Evaluating psychiatric morbidity in a general hospital: a two-phase epidemiological survey. Martucci M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):823–32

Appropriateness of hospital utilisation in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jan;114(1):9–14

Childhood asthma surveillance using computerized billing records: a pilot study. Morris RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec;112(6):506–12

Seasonality of first admissions for schizophrenia in the Southern Hemisphere. Davies G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Feb 14;41(3):457–62

Mortality among involuntarily admitted psychiatric patients: a survival analysis. Crisanti AS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):627–33

Analysis of surgical admissions to Debre Markos Hospital [letter] Admassu A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):185–6

Temporal variations and meteorological factors in hospital admissions of chronic renal failure in south west Nigeria [published erratum appears in West Afr J Med 1999 Oct–Dec;18(4):264] Kadiri S, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan–Mar;18(1):49–51

[Clinical and prognostic characteristics associated with addictive comorbidity in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Liraud F, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the admission service and pediatric emergency service of a university hospital center by adolescents (12–19 years): utilization and messages] Ganry O, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling studies in treatment follow-up. Evaluation of patient intake within the scope of comprehensive quality management at the Alt/Neuötting District Hospital] Kramer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):suppl 311–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the appropriateness of hospital care in internal medicine. Reliability of a German adaptation of the procedure] Schneeweiss S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28;125(30):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric disorders in the elderly and psychosocial background. A study of geriatric inpatients] Müller-Thomsen T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov; 26(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontopsychiatric treatment in comparison between integrated management at a university and separated management at a district hospital. 1: Patient characteristics] Stoppe G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontopsychiatric treatment in comparison between integrated management at a university and separated management at a district hospital. 2: Diagnoses and treatment] Stoppe G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov; 26(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in utilization of inpatient treatment after introduction of a gerontopsychiatric center] Valdes-Stauber J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov; 26(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of diagnoses in ambulatory and hospitalized patients] Frischknecht F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13;89(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital admissions due to obstructive lung diseases and pneumonia in two hospital districts] Eagan T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Influence of a day care hospital on the incidence of hospital admission of AIDS patients] Hernando A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unscheduled revisits in medical emergency units at the hospital: incidence and related factors] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):610–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Senior citizen health conditions and hospitalization on geriatric, general and surgical floors, a population study conducted in Toledo] Suárez García F, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar–Apr;74(2):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in hospital admissions for childhood asthma in Oslo, Norway, 1980–95. Jónasson G, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):232–9

Unplanned admissions in day-case surgery as a clinical indicator for quality assurance. Margovsky A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):216–20

Pattern of admissions to the paediatric medical wards (1995 to 1996) at Harare Hospital, Zimbabwe. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):258–63

Changes in children's hospital use. Connors C, et al. **Health Rep** 1999 Autumn;11(2):9–19(Eng); 9–21(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Changing use of intensive care for hematological patients: the example of multiple myeloma. Azoulay E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1395–401

Effect of a curfew law on juvenile trauma. Shatz DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1013–7

[Drug addiction: sentinel and partnership role of the hospital] Poloméni P. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19;29(6):319–20 **(Fre)**

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Balancing loyalties or splitting the difference? [comment] Carson RA. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):443–4. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):431–42.

The two fundamental duties of the physician [see comments] Minogue B. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):431–42. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):443–4.

At the margins of human rights and psychiatric care in North America. Geller JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000; 399:87–92

Psychiatric care and communities. Michels R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:55–6

The right to accept and the right to refuse. Nilstun T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:31–4

Psychiatric ethics and health services research. Concepts and research strategies. Westrin CG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:47–50

Advocating for persons who are mentally ill: a history of mutual empowerment of patients and profession. Foulks EF. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):353–67

Source Informatics Ltd versus Department of Health: appeal court reverses judgement of Mr Justice Latham and allows use of anonymized patient information without consent [editorial] Fletcher AP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 2000 Mar;19(1):5–8

Research involving persons with cognitive impairments: results of a survey of Alzheimer disease research centers in the United States. Cahill M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):20–7

The choice to have a disabled child [letter] Michie S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1204–8

The scientific and professional challenges for the National Kidney Foundation in the 21st century. Kopple JD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):S93–6

Pain management. A moral imperative. Kennedy-Schwarz J. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):49–50

The measure of advocacy. Miller SH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):61–4

Informed consent. White G. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):83

Public health advocacy: process and product. Christoffel KK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):722–6

Human rights: the foundation of public health practice [editorial] Rodriguez-Garcia R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):693–4 (15 ref.)

Controversial company: the prudent layperson standard and the patients' bill of rights. Asplin BR. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;35(3):304–7

Republican presidential candidates capitalize on alternative medicine [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):379

Caring on the ragged edge: nursing persons who are disenfranchised. Zerwekh JV. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun; 22(4):47–61

Maximizing nurses' advocacy role to improve patient outcomes. Allen G. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1038–43, 1045–6, 1049–50 (38 ref.)

Advocacy in perioperative nursing practice. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 2000 Jun;71(6):1207–22; quiz 1223–8 (50 ref.)

Implementing children's rights and health. Lansdown G. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):286–8

Exploring the scope for advocacy by paediatricians [see comments] Rudolf MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec; 81(6):515–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 May;82(5):428.

Exploring the scope for advocacy by paediatricians [letter; comment] Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May; 82(5):428. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Dec;81(6):515–8.

Lying for patients: physician deception of third-party payers [see comments] Freeman VG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2263–70. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2223–4; discussion 2225. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2224; discussion 2225. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2224–5.

Little white lies [letter; comment] Gelpi AP. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2224. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2263–70.

A patient's right to truly informed consent [letter; comment] Douglass HO Jr. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):875–6. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Oct;134(10):1061–3.

Interpreting a living will after stroke. Liao D, et al. **ASHA** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):25

Criteria for involuntary hospitalisation [see comments] McLachlan AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):729–33 (13 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;34(2):337.

Protecting research subjects and psychiatric research: we can do both [editorial] Davis KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):727–8

Patient access to their records: rights or risks? Anwar K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):141–2

MPs call for safeguards for people with personality disorder [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):731

Spanish women to sue over breast implants [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):403

Brain stem death. Patients' interests should predominate [letter] Deroy R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):635

US patients may gain access to doctors' disciplinary data [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):587

Patient care (empowerment): a local view. Taylor M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1663–4

Choosing between home and hospital delivery. Home birth in Britain can be safe [letter; comment] Young G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):798; discussion 799. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):1008.

Research ethics: a long way to go [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):946

Patient autonomy and social fairness. Cohen J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):391–9

Response to "commentary on Thomson's Violinist and Conjoined Twins" by John K. Davis (CQ vol 8, no 4) [comment] Himma KE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):120–2. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1999 Fall;8(4):428–35; discussion 435–9.

Response to "Difference and the Delivery of Healthcare" (special section) (CQ Vol 7, No 1) [comment] Koch T, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):123–7. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Winter;7(1):11–6. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1998 Winter;7(1):27–40.

John's story [letter] Springate R. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2286, 2288

The ethical lessons of managed care applied to clinical trials. Hellman S. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:91–8

Clinical pragmatism, ethics consultation, and the elderly patient. Fins JJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):71–81, ix

Debating the patient's "right to know" [letter; comment] Robson R. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):944, 946. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1321–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1323–4.

Patient advocacy groups. A key prescription for dermatology. Rolstad T, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr; 18(2):277–85, ix (8 ref.)

The World Association movement for Down syndrome. Perera J. **Downs Syndr Res Pract** 1999 Aug;6(1):43–7

Exploitation of patients and physicians [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):737

Patients' autonomy and medical benefit: ethical reasoning among GPs. Bremberg S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):124–8

Live endoscopy demonstrations are great, but... [editorial] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):627–9

An ethical argument for a right to mental health care. Green SA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):17–26 (49 ref.)

The Health Rights Hotline: role of a model independent-assistance program. Livermore GA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):239–41

Needed: physician advocacy for durable medical equipment [letter] Meyer JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):260

The industrialization of clinical research. Rettig RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):129–46 (51 ref.)

Equal access in cancer trials. Power to patients [news] Page D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):28

The right to choose your donor: a step towards commercialization or a step towards empowering the patient? Pennings G. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):508–14 (40 ref.)

Ethics and politics of research [letter; comment] Walker C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):207. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1999;31(1):89–93.

Benchmarks of fairness: a moral framework for assessing equity. Caplan RL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(4):853–69

The British Columbia Review Panel. Factors influencing decision-making. Grant I, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):173–94

TB control and directly observed therapy (DOT) from a public health/human rights perspective [letter; comment] Wares F. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):385–6. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Jul;3(7):553–60.

Patients' preferences concerning medical information and surrogacy: results of a prospective study in a French emergency department. Roupie E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):52–6

Enabling young 'ventilator-dependent' people to express

their views and experiences of their care in hospital. Noyes J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1206–15

Patients who want their family and physician to make resuscitation decisions for them: observations from SUPPORT and HELP. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Hospitalized Elderly Longitudinal Project. Puchalski CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S84–90

In support of AIDS activism [editorial] Sowell RL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):13–4

Commentary on "a pedophilic physician": should careproviders deceive some patients to benefit others? [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):151–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):142–50.

Narratives in rehabilitation. True G, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):505–7

Food refusal in prisoners: a communication or a method of self-killing? The role of the psychiatrist and resulting ethical challenges. Brockman B. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):451–6 (13 ref.)

Autonomy and identity [letter; comment] Calinas–Correia J. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):141. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Aug;25(4):296–301.

Arguments for zero tolerance of sexual contact between doctors and patients. Cullen RM. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):482–6 (11 ref.)

Death--whose decision? Euthanasia and the terminally ill. Fraser SI, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):121–5

Autonomy, liberalism and advance care planning. Ikonomidis S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):522–7 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy, autonomy and paternalism. Lockwood GM. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):537–40

Ethics in the laboratory examination of patients. Nyrhinen T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb;26(1):54–60 (38 ref.)

The impact of AIDS on medical ethics [editorial] Pinching AJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb;26(1):3–8

Patient protections [editorial] England LE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;41(8):704

Advocating healthy public policy: implications for baccalaureate nursing education. Reutter L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):21–6 (47 ref.)

Nursing elective: balancing caregiving in oppressive systems. Scarry KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec;38(9):423–6

Children's rights in clinical research. Bragadóttir H. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):179–84 (49 ref.)

Is honesty still the best policy? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;57(12):1393

Practitioners' attitudes towards ethical issues at the end of life: is the UK actually more autonomy-minded than the US? Dickenson DL. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Winter;15(4):57–63

The no-CPR decision: the ideal and the reality. Elwell L, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):53–6

A right to palliative care? What the United States Supreme Court did and did not say in the physician-assisted suicide cases. Shepherd L. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):48–52

Accountability, clinical governance and the acceptance of imperfection [letter; comment] Gliekman S. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):214–5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):56–8.

Working with terminally ill older women: can a feminist perspective add new insight and direction? McCandless NJ, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999;11(2–3):101–14 (27 ref.)

Locating a health advocate in a private obstetrics/gynecology office increases patient's receipt of preventive recommendations. Scholle SH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):161–5

Honoring gender-based patient requests for obstetricians: ethical imperative or employment discrimination? Watson K, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1031–41 (27 ref.)

Fidelity and deceit at the bedside [editorial; comment] Bloche MG. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1881–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1858–65.

Slow progress towards protecting people in US clinical trials [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1527

Patient-power rules in new NHS [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):487

Today's patient: passive or involved? Thornton H. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV48

Medical malpractice: treating the causes instead of the symptoms [editorial; comment] Orentlicher D. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):247–9 (18 ref.). Comment on: Med Care 2000 Mar;38(3):250–60. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Mar;38(3):261–71.

Initiation of and adherence to treatment for mental disorders: examination of patient advocate group members in 11 countries. Wang PS, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):926–36

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Crossing S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4.

Recommendations of the workshop on reproductive and sexual rights in central and eastern Europe held at the 12th World Congress of the World Association of Medical Law, Siofok, Hungary, August 2–6, 1998. **Med Law** 1999; 18(2–3):409–16

The ombudsman approach to the protection of reproductive rights in Hungary. Kismodi E. **Med Law** 1999; 18(2–3):305–11

The informal patient in England and Wales. Andoh B. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr;40(2):147–55 (9 ref.)

A time for change. Ethics conference reexamines character, integrity. Abdul- Qadir A. **Mich Med** 1999 Sep;98(9):24–5

Understanding women who are violent in intimate relationships: implications for Army family advocacy. Adams SR. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):214–8 (35 ref.)

Medical ethics surveillance in the Armed Forces. Pearn J. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):351–4

Patients' rights and professional responsibilities: the moral case for cultural competence. Richardson LD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):267–70

Putting power into patient choice. Dickey NW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1305–8

The use of physical restraints in medical emergencies [letter] Migden D. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):743; discussion 744

The use of physical restraints in medical emergencies [letter] Sklar DP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):742–3; discussion 744

Medical professionalism in society [see comments] Wynia MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90.

Physician ethics at risk. Rondum R. **N J Med** 1999 Oct; 96(10):51–3

Medical Council Ethical Guidelines for doctors' duties in an environment of competition or resource limitation [news] **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):65–6

Partnerships between patients, medicine, and the biotechnology industry. Kent A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):935

What is happening to advocacy? Hamric AB. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 May–Jun;48(3):103–4

Health care advocacy in world health [editorial] [see comments] Geelhoed GW. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec; 15(11–12):940–3 (10 ref.). Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Apr;16(4):309–10. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Apr;16(4):318. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Apr;16(4):318–9.

Quality-of-life end points in oncology drug trials. Beitz J. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1439–42; discussion 1442 passim (16 ref.)

Futilitarianism: knowing how much is enough in end-of-life health care. Dunphy K. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):313–22 (33 ref.)

The burdens of professionalism. Patients' rights and social justice. Benson JA Jr. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):4–9

Patient autonomy [letter] Herman D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):820

The humiliation of a psychiatry patient when she is a medical patient. Hill S. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):981–2

Efficacy of continuing advocacy in involuntary treatment. Rosenman S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1029–33

Preferred terms for users of mental health services among service providers and recipients [see comments] Sharma V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):203–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):677; discussion 677–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):677–8.

Validating the safety of nurse-health advocate services. Nacion KW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb; 17(1):32–42

Quality of care issues and nursing research that gives voice to the vulnerable editorial Schmitt MH. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):177–8

Patients to get rights Charter [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1049

Biotechnology. Disease group invests in do-it-yourself drugs [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1715–7

Biomedical research. Patients help track down disease gene [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1565–7

Patients' voices: the powerful sound in the stem cell debate. Perry D. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1423

Epilepsy power: 'United we stand-divided we fall'. Lanfear J. **Seizure** 1999 Aug;8(5):277–83

New opportunities for nurses as patient advocates. Morra ME. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 2000 Feb;16(1):57–64 (26 ref.)

She can have a seizure maybe; then we can watch: the portrayal of epilepsy in film. Kerson TS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2000;30(3):95–115

Autonomy, choice, and decision making: how nursing home social workers view their role. Reinardy JR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(3):59–77

Medical exclusion of sick children from child care centers: a plea for reconciliation. Pappas DE, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):575–8

Ethical issues in neurografting of human embryonic cells. Boer GJ. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):461–75 (51 ref.)

Defining death for persons and human organisms. Lizza JP. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):439–53 (47 ref.)

Critiques of casuistry and why they are mistaken. Strong C. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):395–411 (18 ref.)

Individual rights versus societal duties. Vermeersch E. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 29;17 Suppl 3:S14–7

Nursing advocacy during a military operation. Foley BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):492–507

Discussion of papers by Karen Scott Collins and Jan Blustein [comment] Briceland-Betts D. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):57–8. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):47–53.

[Man as a subject and object of medicine. A joint seminar given by Charles University and Ruprecht-Charles University in Heidelberg on the occasion of the 650th anniversary of the founding of Charles University, Heidelberg, 14–17 May 1998] Vrbová H. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):373–5 **(Cze)**

[Consultation policy, second opinion and quality in Finish health care (editorial)] Jokelainen M. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(8):649, 651 **(Fin)**

[Patient autonomy or the place of the patient in therapeutic decision] Cohen J. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):495–501 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is informed consent always necessary for randomized controlled trials?] Arrivé L. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1690 **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics and therapeutic progress: the example of lung cancers. Help, Hippocrates! (letter; comment)] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):707–8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):863–5. **(Fre)**

[Free access of patients to their medical records. Letter of Professor Pierre Godeau to Mr. Lionel Jospin, Prime Minister] Godeau P. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):740–1 **(Fre)**

[Dying in the hospital] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):847–51 **(Fre)**

[Advance directives, a tool to humanize care] Olmari-Ebbing M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Who should spear for patients? The current confusion on the legal procedure for the use of life-support measures] Schmidt KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):842–4 **(Ger)**

[Connection of an external clearing house in the private liquidation of official clinical directors. Decision of the Administrative Court of Frankfurt am Main of 07-19-1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1–2):26–7 **(Ger)**

[Managing quality problems in public health: role of the consumers] Badura B. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S62–4 **(Ger)**

[Those who cast a (practice) net, expect to make a good catch! A plea for stronger professional cooperation instead of costly networking] Bruckenberger E. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct;39(10):M165–7 **(Ger)**

[Difficult relations among citizens and national health services] Inglese SA. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):90–1 **(Ita)**

[The right to treatment: priority or rationing?] Berlinguer G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Nov;90(11):619–26 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the policy for managing the mentally ill with criminal records in Japan: a viewpoint by the Japanese Legal Association] Ikehara T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000; 102(1):48–50 **(Jpn)**

[The patient and the informed consent (editorial)] Hjortdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20;120(8):893 **(Nor)**

[Internalization--legislative barriers and solutions] Nohr LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1787–9 **(Nor)**

[Policy and advocacy, 2 words that cannot be translated] Mihălţan F. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr–Jun;49(2):151–2 **(Rum)**

[Role of social status of new cases of tuberculosis in choosing a therapy regimen] Mamontov OA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient empowerment--the aim is better health and stronger right to decide] Björvell H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 3; 96(44):4816–20 **(Swe)**

[The good will of experts and the free choice of patients. A quality project in connection with the increased number of applications from psychiatric care concerning the support patients are entitled to by the law] Lewin B. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2112 **(Swe)**

[I won't have the attack on the health insurance authority's personnel (letter; comment)] Lindkvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4641–2. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3641–4, 3646. **(Swe)**

[Does the vision about the democratic treatment of the patient remain?] Nikku N. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22; 96(51–52):5770–3 **(Swe)**

[The power of the word and meaning: "Empowerment" = patient participation?] Nilsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2115–6 **(Swe)**

[The psychiatric commitment laws: living wills in recurrent psychosis are disagreeable] Nordin C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3295 **(Swe)**

[Patient safety can be increased by a committee scrutinizing physicians employed by insurance authorities] Olofsson C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1586 **(Swe)**

[The first fatal case after gene therapy in the USA. Strong rules guarantee patient safety in Sweden] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12;97(15):1793–4 **(Swe)**

[A reply: the same arguments can be used also for somatic diseases] Tännsjö T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12; 97(28–29):3295–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

MSJAMA: Baby Doe blinders. Frader JE. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1143

Patients' bill of wrongs. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):24–7

HISTORY

The needs of the patient come first. Beck CS.
Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):224

Mayo Foundation at the turn of the 21st century: adapting to change but consistent in values [editorial] Wood MB.
Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Apr;75(4):333–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The rights of state hospital patients: from state hospitals to their alternatives. Geller JL, et al.
Adm Policy Ment Health 1998 Mar;25(4):387–401

Protecting the quality of medical care: the debate on who should decide when medical treatment is necessary [editorial; comment] McGinty JB. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Summer;12(3):137. Comment on: Am J Knee Surg 1999 Summer;12(3):155–60.

The Patients' Bill of Rights: women's rights under managed care and ERISA preemption. Theodos TF.
Am J Law Med 2000;26(1):89–108

Assaults on autonomy [letter; comment] Ciaccia ME.
Am J Nurs 2000 Aug;100(8):14. Comment on: Am J Nurs 2000 Apr;100(4):71–3.

Lying for patients may be a violation of federal Law [letter; comment] Myers MT Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2223–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2263–70.

AIDS, surgery, and the Americans With Disabilities Act. Halevy A. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):51–4

Patients' bill of rights passes first US hurdle [news] Ciment J. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1021

Baby to be tested for HIV against parents' wishes [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):658

Appeal court refuses mother's request for hysterectomy [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1424

AIDS activists arrested in India [news] Sharma R. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1426

General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints. Mentoring should be more widespread [letter; comment] Young G. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):852–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1567–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1596–9.

Patient advocacy at risk: ethical, legal and political dimensions of adverse reimbursement practices in brain injury rehabilitation in the US. Banja J. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):745–58 (43 ref.)

The illegal alien who needs surgery. Thurman A, et al.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 2000 Winter;9(1):128–35

Re: Mental health legislation and the right to appropriate treatment [letter; comment] Cadotte B.
Can J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;44(5):504–5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;43(8):811–5.

Fates of patient protection legislation remain in doubt [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e132

Patient bill of rights on the agenda again [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):E9016

Congress must do more to protect patients' rights. Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):611–2 (0 ref.)

The light at the end of the tunnel: providing meaningful patient protections [editorial] Biden JR Jr. **Del Med J** 2000 Apr;72(4):177–8

Legislative briefing: patient rights and responsibilities laws. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Oct;58(10):262–4

Why we need laws to protect patients from their health plan. Miller RS. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Feb;59(2):69–70

The right to unite. Lightly J. **Iowa Med** 2000 May–Jun; 90(3):18–20

Congress did the right thing. Shirazi S. **Iowa Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;89(6):5

The patient's right to know, in the 1996 Israel law for the rights of the patient: the pains of progress. Mester R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(2):95–102

Death, dying, and euthanasia: Australia versus the Northern Territory. Fleming JI. **Issues Law Med** 2000 Spring; 15(3):291–305

Waiving death row appeals: whose right is it anyway? Weiss KJ. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):471–81 (38 ref.)

Legal and ethical aspects of the vegetative state. McLean SA. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):490–3

The Texas Health Care Liability Act: Texas is the first state to listen to the concerns of its health care consumers, but how much has it heard? McCabe KM.
J Contemp Health Law Policy 2000 Summer;16(2):565–95

Why we need a patients' bill of rights. Sorian R, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Oct;24(5):1137–44

Incompetence in practice in health care in the Netherlands: report of a study. Biesaart MC, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1999 Dec;43 (Pt 6):454–60 (4 ref.)

The Thomas S. case: report on progress with court compliance issues. Dudley JR, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):289–93

Patient's rights [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;97(12):567–8

Access to and cost of reproduction of patient medical records. A comparison of state laws. Stearns PV.
J Leg Med 2000 Mar;21(1):79–108

The ethics of anonymized HIV testing of pregnant women: a reappraisal. de Zulueta P. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb; 26(1):16–21; discussion 22–6 (28 ref.)

National Perinatal Association (NPA) debate: should the legislature regulate perinatal practice? Chandler HL.
J Perinatol 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 2):S10–1

Abortion: a psychiatric patient's right to choose. de Nesnera A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Feb; 38(2):9–12

Telemedicine and patients' rights. Nohr LE.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6 Suppl 1:S173–4

Legal issues concerning electronic health information: privacy, quality, and liability [see comments] Hodge JG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1466–71. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1564–5.

The Supreme Court's view of the managed care industry's liability for adverse patient outcomes [letter] Jacobson PD. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1516

Medical confidentiality in the new Israeli Patients' Rights Act (1996): does it add or detract? Kotler M, et al.
Med Law 2000;19(1):113–25

Restoring power to physicians and patients. Congressman Nick Smith. Higgins J. **Mich Med** 1999 Oct;98(10):18–9

Medicine 2000. What the future may bring to a practice near you. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 2000 Jan;99(1):24–31

Powers of attorney and medical records. Weber RD.
Mich Med 1999 Nov;98(11):14–5

Advocacy leads to Medicare progress [news] Matson PC. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec;82(12):34

The Attorney General's health care agenda. Palmer K.
Minn Med 2000 Feb;83(2):8–9, 32

Patients' rights bills and other futile gestures [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1663–4

The last resort—the use of physical restraints in medical emergencies. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28; 341(18):1408–12

The Republican and Democratic candidates speak on health care. Drazen JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1184–9

Taking our case public. Ratner I. **N J Med** 1999 Nov; 96(11):47–8

HMO accountability in New Jersey. Saxton J, et al.
N J Med 2000 Jul;97(7):47

Misuse of the Accident Insurance Act (1998) procedures to infringe patient rights [letter] Walls C, et al.
N Z Med J 2000 May 12;113(1109):176

Campbell Bill's advance is victory for patients and physicians. **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):1

Alabama lawsuit establishing a constitutional right to treatment is settled after 30 years [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):542

Law & psychiatry: least restrictive alternative revisited: Olmstead's uncertain mandate for community-based care. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1271–2, 1280

No forced drugging [letter; comment] Oaks D.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):389–90. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Nov;50(11):1389.

Communicating mammography results. Rush B.
Radiol Technol 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):81–2

Advocating for the elderly hard-of-hearing population: the deaf people we ignore. Desselle DD, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 May;45(3):277–81

Life after death with dignity: the Oregon experience. Miller PJ. **Soc Work** 2000 May;45(3):263–71

Informed consent and the limits of confidentiality. Haggerty LA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):508–14

[The rights of patients—medical concerns] Thiry E.
Rev Med Brux 1999 Sep;20(4):A329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The patient's right to information (news)] Heiz C, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(9):993–6 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the North Rhine-Westphalia PsyKG (mental health regulation) exemplified by the city of Münster] Gollmer E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic contract from the perspective of patient's rights] Broglie M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):M336–40 **(Ger)**

[What type of physician is needed by the nation? The doctor and patient in a struggle between physician's responsibility and patient's autonomy, 4th Baden-Wurttemberg Doctor's Day on July 14, 2000 at Constance] Hoppe JD.
Internist (Berl) 2000 Sep;41(9):M206–11 **(Ger)**

[Controversy regarding the patient charta. Vote of mistrust against physicians?] Loosen W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):50–1 **(Ger)**

[The right to expensive drugs. What is indicated cannot have economic limitations (interview)] Wimmer R.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Apr 27;142(17):43–4 **(Ger)**

[The current compulsory hospitalization order and patients' rights] Bar-el Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):15–20, 96, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physicians' opinions about the patient rights law—a qualitative study] Steinmetz D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):88–90, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physicians' attitude toward the patients' rights law] Tabenkin H, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1050–4 **(Heb)**

[Legal obligation to outpatient psychiatric treatment of mentally ill perpetrators of crimes: necessity or restriction of liberty?] Sterna W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A social science perspective on screening for Chlamydia trachomatis. Duncan B, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):239–41

[The right to respect for patient dignity] López-de la Peña XA. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct;135(5):545–7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Bending the rules to get a medication [see comments] Dickman RL. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44–5; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):45–6; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):46; discussion 46–7.

ASHP statement on confidentiality of patient health care information. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15; 56(16):1664

Attitudes towards, and utility of, an integrated medical-dental patient-held record in primary care. Jones R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):368–73

New standards for patient rights and medical competence [editorial; comment] Luce JM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3114–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3035–8.

Setting standards on patient and family rights: an interview with David Marx [interview by Steven Berman] Marx D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Nov;25(11):598–601

HHS criticizes research centers for inaction on patient safety [news] Dove A. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):611

[Data protection as a personal right. Government Agency] Jacob J. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Experience of Ombudsman at Lev Hasharon Mental Health Center. Sigal M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000; 37(2):132–6

TRENDS

Care of patients and subterfuge, in equal parts [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1743

Welfare reform: advocacy and intervention in the health care setting [see comments] Lawton E, et al.
Public Health Rep 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):540–9. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):492.

[Future challenge—both passive and active patients] Fallberg LH. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):871 **(Swe)**

PATIENT AGENT see **PROXY**

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT CARE

Caring for the nursing home resident on dialysis: a search for solutions. Smith-Wheelock L, et al.
Adv Ren Replace Ther 2000 Jan;7(1):78–84

Preparing pharmacy technicians for patient-focused care. Kuschinsky D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):324–5

Update in hospital medicine [see comments] Michota FA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):384–90 (27 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):923–4.

Patient safety and clinical engineering [letter] Davis-Smith C. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):151–2

System changes to improve patient safety. Nolan TW.
BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):771–3

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 8: postresuscitation care. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I166–71

New directions for future studies of community-acquired pneumonia: optimizing impact on patient care [editorial; comment] Vergis EN, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):847–51. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):852–8.

Patient care information systems and health care work: a sociotechnical approach. Berg M. **Int J Med Inf** 1999 Aug; 55(2):87–101

Computer integration and time spent on direct patient nutritional care activities in an outpatient dialysis setting. Berlin DP, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):76–9

A 26-year-old woman with a second abortion [letter] Carley JW. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1244

Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XXV. Evidence-based medicine: principles for applying the Users' Guides to patient care. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13; 284(10):1290–6

Users' guides to the medical literature: XX. Integrating research evidence with the care of the individual patient. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. McAlister FA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2829–36

Survival in end-stage dementia following acute illness [see comments] Morrison RS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):47–52. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87–9.

Hospital care of patients with dementia [editorial; comment] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87–9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):47–52.

Model for long-term follow-up of survivors of childhood

cancer. Jereb B. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):256–8
Caring for adults with mental disabilities. Problems tend to be complex among this growing population. Councilman DL. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):181–4, 187–90
D. J. du Plessis Lecture. Surgical research—does the patient benefit? Presented at the Surgical Research Society of Southern Africa meeting, Bloemfontein, 28–29 July 1999. Levien LJ. **S Afr J Surg** 2000 May;38(2):24–7
Cancer in childhood and supportive care [editorial; comment] Wagner HP. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):293–4. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Sep;7(5):302–20.
Excellent information is needed for excellent care, but so is good communication. Gorman P. **West J Med** 2000 May; 172(5):319–20
[The liberty of care] Santosuosso A.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1999;35(4):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patients' caregivers or dogmatists? (letter)] **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4902 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Handling uncertainty when performing economic evaluation of healthcare interventions. Briggs AH, et al.
Health Technol Assess 1999;3(2):1–134
Rural hospitals provide much-needed patient care. Stafford J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):148–9
A Wald test comparing medical costs based on log-normal distributions with zero valued costs. Tu W, et al.
Stat Med 1999 Oct 30;18(20):2749–61
Blue Cross and Blue Shield warning [letter] Tucker WF Jr. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):9–10

HISTORY

Behind closed doors: accountability and responsibility in patient care. Sharpe VA. **J Med Philos** 2000 Feb; 25(1):28–47

METHODS

The third dimension of patient care [editorial] Elrick H.
J Natl Med Assoc 2000 Jan;92(1):52
Who manages care? [editorial] [see comments] Poland MD. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):10–1. Comment in: WMJ 2000 Apr;99(2):13, 15.

PSYCHOLOGY

Can science measure art? Greengold NL.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2336–7
Language, discourse and the chronotope: applying literary theory to the narratives in health care. Harden J.
J Adv Nurs 2000 Mar;31(3):506–12 (16 ref.)
[Does disclosure of medical records to patients influence medical care?] Tanimoto S, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 2000 Apr;47(4):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A confidential enquiry into methadone-related deaths. Scott RT, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Dec;94(12):1789–94
Effect of reorganization on patient care. Maynard CD.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Aug;175(2):305–6
Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. At center stage: pharmacy in the next century. Gouveia WA.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1613–8
Developing a patient care monitoring system [letter] Grizenko N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):88–9
State of current therapy and patient care in Europe. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Sep;107:6–10 (14 ref.)
Clinical practice guidelines for the management of cirrhotic patients with ascites. Committee on Ascites of the Italian Association for the Study of the Liver. Salerno F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):626–34 (67 ref.)
Caring for heart transplant patients suggestion for a new communication tool [letter] Chander K.
J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Jun;19(6):620–1
Telemedicine for intensive support of psychiatric inpatients admitted to local hospitals. D'Souza R.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6 Suppl 1:S26–8
Developing a patient complaint tracking system to improve performance. Allen LW, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Apr;26(4):217–26
Patterns of medical practice in cystic fibrosis: part II. Use of therapies. Investigators and Coordinators of the Epidemiologic Study of Cystic Fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):248–54
Pediatric asthma disease management. Myers TR, et al.
Respir Care Clin N Am 2000 Mar;6(1):57–74 (57 ref.)

TRENDS

Interpersonal perception: a theory and method for studying pharmacists' and patients' views of pharmaceutical care. Assa M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):71–81; quiz 123–5
Patients' perceptions of the benefits of pharmaceutical care. Nau DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):36–40
Present status of ophthalmological care for diabetic patients in Japan. Funatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 44(1):75–81
Changes in the scope of care provided by primary care physicians [see comments] St. Peter RF, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1980–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2008–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1453; discussion 1454. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1453–4.
[The future of internal medicine, cardiology and patients (letter)] Jerie P. **Vnitr Lek** 2000 Jan;46(1):58–9 **(Cze)**

PATIENT CARE EPISODES see **EPISODE OF CARE**

PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT

Clinical decision making: an emergency medicine perspective [see comments] Kovacs G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):947–52 (26 ref.). Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 2000 Apr;7(4):411–2; discussion 412–4. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 2000 Apr;7(4):412; discussion 412–4.
Clinical management and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases: a review focusing on women. Brabin L.
Acta Trop 2000 Feb 25;75(1):53–70 (100 ref.)
Developing a care plan. Filibeck DJ, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1348–9
More than a matter of law enforcement [letter; comment] Marley D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15; 57(8):768–9. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 Aug 15;55(16):1721–4. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1823, 1826–7.
Management of occupational therapy services for persons with cognitive impairments (statement). The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
Am J Occup Ther 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):601–7
Stepped collaborative care for primary care patients with persistent symptoms of depression: a randomized trial. Katon W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 56(12):1109–15
Management of patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Nursing perspective from the interventional radiology room. Oran NT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):128–33 (11 ref.)
The management of patients with heart failure in France. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):223–6
Cancer in the elderly: tailoring treatment. Balducci L.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):73–9; discussion 79–80; quiz 135
To err is inevitable—human and otherwise. Bergeron B.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):50
Management of the asymptomatic HIV-infected patient: an update. Garofalo R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):89–92, 97–8, 101
Persistent tachycardia before back surgery. Hancock EW.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):19–20
Screening for domestic violence [editorial] Jaeger JR.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):15–8
Influences on length of stay in intermediate care: lessons from the nursing-led inpatient unit studies. Griffiths P, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 2000 Jun;37(3):245–55
Pregnancy and inflammatory bowel disease: current management. Mighty HE, et al.
J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 2000;11(2–3):38–43 (63 ref.)
Managing patient information longitudinally. It's about time [comment] James PA. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):716–7 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):709–15.
Workshop: Anticoagulation disease state management utilizing the Internet. Hellman TA.
J Thromb Thrombolysis 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S61–2
INR self-management following mechanical heart valve replacement. Koertke H, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S41–5
Workshop: Developing a business plan for an anticoagulation management service. Wilson Norton JL.
J Thromb Thrombolysis 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S55–6
Are health care professionals advising obese patients to lose weight? [see comments] Galuska DA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1576–8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1581–2.
Audit of lymph node biopsies in suspected cases of lymphoproliferative malignancies: implications on tissue diagnosis and patient management. Qamar MZ, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 2000 Jun;50(6):179–82
Evaluating policy and practice: what are the effects of early hospital discharge after childbirth? [editorial; comment] Lumley JM. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):524–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jun 5;172(11):532–6.
Perceptions of house officers who use physician order entry. Ash JS, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:471–5
Jay Haley revisited: the art of being a failure as an administrator. Shevitz SA. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug; 51(8):1047–8
Improving the epilepsy service: the role of the specialist nurse. Foley J, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):36–42 (25 ref.)
[Patient care evaluation studies—a comprehensive concept for evaluation of oncologic patient management] Hölzer S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar;94(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Pathologists' roles in clinical utilization management. A financing model for managed care. Zhao JJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Mar;113(3):336–42 (33 ref.)
[Critical paths and economical efficiency on cancer therapy] Muto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1380–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Using faculty development to solve a problem of evaluation and management coding: a case study. Rose EA, et al.
Acad Med 2000 Apr;75(4):331–6
Humane neonatal care initiative, NIDCAP and family-centred neonatal intensive care. Neonatal Individualized Developmental Care and Assessment Program [letter; comment] [see comments] Sizun J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1172. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Apr;88(4):353–5. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Apr;88(4):367–70. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Oct;88(10):1051–2.
Patient management strategies and transplantation techniques in european stem cell transplantation centers offering breast cancer patients high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support: a joint report from the EORTC and EBMT. Neymark N, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul; 85(7):733–44
The effectiveness of intermediate care in a nursing-led in-patient unit. Griffiths P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):153–61
Telephone access to healthcare [letter; comment]
J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):216. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–5.
Workshop: Internet delivery of an anticoagulation therapy management certificate program. Coudret N, et al.
J Thromb Thrombolysis 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S57–9
Community impact of anticoagulation services: rationale and design of the Managing Anticoagulation Services Trial (MAST). Matchar DB, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S7–11
General-practice-based nurse specialists-taking a lead in improving the care of people with epilepsy. MacDonald D, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):31–5
Continuity of care and clinical outcome: a prospective cohort study. Bindman J, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2000 Jun;35(6):242–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Providing specialised services for anorexia nervosa [editorial] Palmer RL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:306–9
Impact of management change and an intervention program on health care personnel. Lökk CT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):79–85
The effect of specially trained epilepsy nurses in primary care: a review. Ridsdale L. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):43–6 (23 ref.)
[Health care models: organization of Reference Teams in the health basic network of Secretaria Municipal de Saude of Betim, Minas Gerais State, Brazil] Carvalho SR, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of clinical practice guidelines on outcome of infection in patients in the surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Price J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2118–24. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2290–1.
Change is inevitable...except from vending machines: the use of clinical practice guidelines in a surgical ICU [editorial; comment] Unkle DW. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2290–1 (7 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2118–24.
The stigma of eating disorders. Gowers SG, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):386–8
Management of laboratory test results in family practice. An OKPRN study. Oklahoma Physicans Resource/Research Network [see comments] Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):709–15. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):716–7.
Enhancement of an antenatal diagnosis and counselling service (ADACS) through the ready availability of telemedicine services. Morris DG, et al.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6 Suppl 1:S56–8
A comparison of telemedicine with face-to-face consultations for trauma management. Tachakra S, et al.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6 Suppl 1:S178–81
Transfer of telemedical support to Cornwall from a national telemedicine network during a solar eclipse. Wootton R, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S182–6
Care of older people in acute care hospitals: do we know how? [see comments] Scott IA. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1; 171(9):485–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):301–2.

TRENDS

Future trends in weight management. Still CD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Oct;99(10 Su Pt 2):S18–9 (9 ref.)

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTERCARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
Biologically based treatment planning. Brahme A.

Acta Oncol 1999;38 Suppl 13:61–8 (35 ref.)
Individualized developmental care in the newborn intensive care unit. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):119–22
Health status, perceptions of coping, and social support immediately after discharge of survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Daly J, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Jan;9(1):62–9
Gastrointestinal bleeding in the elderly patient. Gostout CJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):590–5 (35 ref.)
Are we starving our patients? Cammon SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):43–6; quiz 47 (8 ref.)
Setting behavioral limits. Campbell DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):40–2
Not a terrible way to die [letter] Miller D. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jul;100(7):13–4
The significance of late developmental crowding to early treatment planning for incisor crowding. Woodside DG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 May;117(5):559–61 (13 ref.)
Understanding patients' needs is the foundation of perioperative nursing. Collette CL. **AORN J** 2000 Mar; 71(3):629–30
Planning treatment of ischemic heart disease with partially observable Markov decision processes. Hauskrecht M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Mar;18(3):221–44
Dental implants. 4. Treatment planning for implant restorations. Floyd P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 25; 187(6):297–305
Clinical assessment. McCord JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):375–80
The detection and management of unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Wardlaw JM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):205–21 (102 ref.)
Practice tips. Surveillance for type 2 diabetes and its complications. Committee on Utilization Review and Education. Neimanis IM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):72–3
Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64
A surgical planning and guidance system for high tibial osteotomy. Ellis RE, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999; 4(5):264–74
Computer-aided craniofacial surgical planning implemented in CAD software. Jans G, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999; 4(3):117–28
Predictive medicine: computational techniques in therapeutic decision-making. Taylor CA, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(5):231–47
Rapid protyping technology in medicine—basics and applications. Petzold R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):277–84
The role of technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile scintigraphy in the planning of therapy and follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma after surgery. Rubello D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 27(4):431–40
The psychosocial preferences of older adults: a pilot examination of content and structure. Carpenter BD, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):335–48
A worst case scenario. Miller KL, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2 Suppl):S16–7
Planning and management of the difficult primary hip replacement: preoperative planning and technical considerations. Blackley HR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:3–11 (53 ref.)
Preoperative planning in deformity correction and limb lengthening surgery. Dahl MT. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:503–9
Femoral bone loss in total hip arthroplasty: classification and preoperative planning. Haddad FS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:83–96 (69 ref.)
The limitations of current measurement tools for behavioural problems in patients suffering from dementia [letter; comment] Gordon J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):664–5. Comment on: Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1999 Jul;14(7):512–9.
Problem-solving skills of senior student nurses: an exploratory study using simulation. Roberts JD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):135–43
Computer-assisted three-dimensional surgical planning and simulation: 3D virtual osteotomy. Xia J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):11–7
Computer-assisted three-dimensional surgical planning and simulation: 3D color facial model generation. Xia J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):2–10
Managing post-discharge care at home: an analysis of patients' and their carers' perceptions of information received during their stay in hospital. Driscoll A. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1165–73
Improving treatment plan acceptance using staff-driven diagnostic data collection [see comments] Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1629–31. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):150.
Delegation a disservice? [letter; comment] Preston MC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):150. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1999 Nov;130(11):1629–31.
A systematic evaluation of preferences identified through person-centered planning for people with profound multiple disabilities. Reid DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Winter;32(4):467–77
Relocation of the institutionalized aged. Thorson JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):131–8
Planning nephron-sparing renal surgery using 3D helical CT angiography. Smith PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):649–54
Designing new treatment strategies in vital pulp therapy. Tziafas D, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Feb;28(2):77–92 (160 ref.)
Using standardized patients to assess presentation of a dental treatment plan. Logan HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Oct; 63(10):729–37
ECT in treatment algorithms: no need to save the best for last [editorial] Beale MD, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):1–2
ECT in patients with intracranial aneurysm [letter; comment] Drop LJ, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):71–2. Comment on: J ECT 1998 Dec;14(4):266–71.
A review of outcome after moderate and severe closed head injury with an introduction to life care planning. Sherer M, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Apr;15(2):767–82 (78 ref.)
Commentary: promoting end-of-life planning for patients with all diagnoses [comment] Foti ME. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):448–9. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 Dec;18(6):447–8.
Home versus hospice inpatient care: discharge characteristics of palliative care patients in an acute care hospital. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):29–34
Therapy for a patient with oligodontia: case report. Wagenberg BD, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):510–6
Functional status and health service planning [letter; comment] Price E. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):224–5 . Comment on: J Qual Clin Pract 1999 Jun;19(2):99–102.
Musculoskeletal diseases in adolescence. Clinch J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):146–9 (13 ref.)
Congenital heart disease in adolescence. Hunter S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):150–2 (14 ref.)
The heuristic system. Precision and creativity in addiction treatment. Richards HJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec; 17(4):269–91 (39 ref.)
Surgical oncology of the pelvis: ostomy planning and management. Potter KL. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 73(4):237–42 (4 ref.)
The difficult, demanding, and demented AIDS patient in long-term care. Dubler NN. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun; 77(2):222–31
Radical prostatectomy: the value of preoperative, individually labeled apical biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):754–7; discussion 757–8
Is a single preoperative duplex scan sufficient for planning bilateral carotid endarterectomy? Abou-Zamzam AM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):282–8
Examining the influence of gender on medical students' decision making. Hatala R, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):617–23
Assessment of carotid artery invasion in patients with head and neck cancer. Yoo GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):386–90
An advanced system for the simulation and planning of orthodontic treatment. Alcañiz M, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1998 Mar;2(1):61–77
Utility of digital camera-derived intraoperative images in the planning of epilepsy surgery for children. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1186–91
Management of advanced prostate cancer. Auclerc G, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):36–44 (54 ref.)
The importance of pre-ESRD education and early nephrological care in peritoneal dialysis selection and outcome [editorial] Diaz-Buxo JA. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):363–5
A multivariate model of determinants of motor change for children with cerebral palsy. Bartlett DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):598–614
Using a best practice approach to prevent treatment interference in critical care. Happ MB. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring;15(2):58–62 (45 ref.)
Emergency department assessment of suicidal patients. Rives W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):779–87, viii (23 ref.)
Spiral CT of colon cancer: imaging features and role in management. Horton KM, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):419–30
Gynecologic brachytherapy: digital fluoroscopy for placement verification and treatment planning. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):900–3
Frequency of coexistent disease at CT in patients with prostate carcinoma selected for definitive radiation therapy: is limited treatment-planning CT adequate? Miller JS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):41–4
Retroperitoneal metastases in testicular cancer: role of CT measurements of residual masses in decision making for resection after chemotherapy. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):437–44
MR imaging for the preoperative planning of sphincter-saving surgery for tumors of the lower third of the rectum: use of intravenous and endorectal contrast materials. Urban M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):503–8
Management of pain associated with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression: use of imaging studies in planning epidural therapy. Rathmell JP, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):113–6
Family caregiving skill: development of the concept. Schumacher KL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun; 23(3):191–203
Functional magnetic resonance imaging and radiosurgical dose planning. Schulder M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;73(1–4):38–44
An intersection of women's and perinatal health: the role of chronic conditions. Misra DP, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):256–67 (45 ref.)
[Purulent cystic pleurisy and intrapleural fibrinolysis (comment)] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):589–90. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1998 Sep;15(4):555–6. **(Fre)**
[Type II diabetes: diagnostic approaches, glycemia objectives and therapeutic strategies] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parkinson's disease. Physiopathology, diagnosis, evolution, treatment] Vidailhet M. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1; 49(17):1915–21 **(Fre)**
[Therapy planning. It depends on the proper administration series] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 13;142 Suppl 1:82–5 **(Ger)**
[Individual planning of liver surgery interventions with a virtual model of the liver and its associated structures] Högemann D, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar;40(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the transition from phase II to III of cardiac rehabilitation] Keck M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr; 39(2):101–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Profile comparison systems and performance diagnostic, electronic data processing-supported technology—their use in improving responses to social medicine questions and expert assessments and planning of rehabilitation measures] Schian HM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structured care program yielded good results in severe anorexia nervosa] Kaczynski J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 31;97(22):2734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Application of the Omaha System in acute care. Bowles KH. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Apr;23(2):93–105

ECONOMICS

Making assessment relevant to treatment planning: the STS Clinician Rating Form. Systemic Treatment Selection. Fisher D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):825–42
Psychiatric inpatient care planning via telemedicine. Mielonen ML, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):152–7
Constant observation in the general hospital. Blumenfield M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):289–93
Constant observation practices in the general hospital setting: a national survey. Worley LL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):301–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing and communicating a long-term treatment plan for asthma [see comments] Mellins RB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2433–4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337.
A multimedia intervention to support family caregivers. Hanson EJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):736–41
Design and evaluation of a software prototype for participatory planning of environmental adaptations. Eriksson J, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar; 8(1):94–106
Practitioner-centred research: an evaluation of the implementation of the bedside hand-over. Webster J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1375–82
The Client Adherence Profiling-Intervention Tailoring (CAP-IT) intervention for enhancing adherence to HIV/AIDS medications: a pilot study. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):36–44
Clinical decision support systems in state hospitals. Buican B, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1999 Winter;(84):99–112 (10 ref.)
Radiation therapy treatment planning and delivery. Nicolaou N. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Nov;15(4):260–9

STANDARDS

Pre-surgical evaluation for epilepsy surgery - European standards. European Federation of Neurological Societies Task Force. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):119–22
The Roper, Logan and Tierney (1996) model: perceptions and operationalization of the model in psychiatric nursing within a health board in Ireland. Murphy K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1333–41
Stepped care: doing more with less? Davison GC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):580–5 (35 ref.)
Core assessment program for surgical interventional therapies in Parkinson's disease (CAPSIT-PD). Defer GL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):572–84 (89 ref.)
[Instrument for determination and planning of care] Hogeling JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Zurich Intervention Planning and Evaluation Form (ZIPEF): a procedure for quality control of therapeutic interventions] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 May–Jun;

49(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence, effectiveness, and predictors of planning the place of death among older persons followed in community-based long term care. Leff B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):943–8

TRENDS

PFI rides again. The future does not bode well [letter; comment] Eyre A. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):797. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):250–1.

PATIENT CARE TEAM

A graduate medical experience in interdisciplinary group learning. Benson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):450

Joint training for residents and chaplain interns. Binienda J, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):559

An interdisciplinary course on domestic and family violence. Jonassen JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):548

A comprehensive multidisciplinary ambulatory clerkship. Kingry M, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):553–4

A multidisciplinary approach to a women's health curriculum. Mutzig EM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):544–5

Incorporating internal medicine residents into an interdisciplinary geriatric assessment team. Parker DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):451

The "office-based medical team" for residents. Richlie DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):562–3

Psychiatric leadership and the clinical team: simulated in vivo treatment planning performance as teamwork proxy and learning laboratory. Fichtner CG, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):313–37

Surgeon-performed ultrasound for the assessment of abdominal injuries. Rozycki GS, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999; 33:243–59 (40 ref.)

Non-drug strategies to resolve psycho-social difficulties after stroke. Knapp P, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):23–30 (26 ref.)

A randomized trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment and home intervention in the care of hospitalized patients. Nikolaus T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):543–50

Aspects of motivation of a volunteer AIDS care team program. Christensen LA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Oct; 11(5):427–35

Effects of HIV/AIDS education and training on patient care and provider practices: a cross-cutting evaluation. Huba GJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Apr;12(2):93–112

A survey of the current clinical practice of psychiatrists and accident and emergency specialists in the United Kingdom concerning vitamin supplementation for chronic alcohol misusers. Hope LC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 34(6):862–7

A 12-year follow-up of a methadone medical maintenance program. Schwartz RP, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall; 8(4):293–9

Primary vs subspecialty care: a structured follow-up of dementia patients and their caregivers. Aupperle PM, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Spring;8(2):167–70

Improving ambulatory care through therapeutic interchange [editorial] Nelson KM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1307

Interventional radiologists important to vascular access management [letter; comment] Besarab A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):790–2. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 May;33(5):977–9.

Bedside renal biopsy: ultrasound guidance by the nephrologist. Nass K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov; 34(5):955–9

An analysis of the increased demands placed on dialysis health care team members by functionally dependent hemodialysis patients. Sankarasubbaiyan S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1061–7

Initial management of trauma by a trauma team: effect on timeliness of care in a teaching hospital. Dodek P, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–8

Critical pathway development: an integrative literature review. Harkleroad A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):148–54 (12 ref.)

Experience from a multidisciplinary "dizzy" clinic. Bath AP, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):92–7

Interpreting transference in the supervision of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Gorman HE. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall; 53(4):452–66

Teaching a multidisciplinary approach to cancer treatment during surgical clerkship via an interactive board game. Fukuchi SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):337–40

Anesthesiologist direction and patient outcomes. Silber JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):152–63

A multidisciplinary surgical approach to superior sulcus tumors with vertebral invasion. Gandhi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1778–84; discussion 1784–5

Physician, nurse, and social worker collaboration in primary care for chronically ill seniors. Sommers LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1825–33

Perceived knowledge and training needs in adolescent pregnancy prevention: results from a multidisciplinary survey. Hellerstedt WL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):679–84

Assessment training and team functioning for treating children with disabilities. Berman S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):628–33

A therapy-relevant casemix classification system for school-age children with disabilities. Dyson M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):634–43

Important qualities in physiatrists: perceptions of rehabilitation team members and patients. Moroz A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):812–6

An interdisciplinary approach to the care of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis: long-term outcome in 155 patients. Reinhold-Keller E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1021–32

The Medical Emergency Team in acute hospital patients [letter; comment] Denaro CP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):757; discussion 758. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1998 Dec;28(6):795–8.

Prolonged fatigue, anxiety and depression: exploring relationships in a primary care sample. Koschera A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):545–52

The efficacy of psychosocial approaches to behaviour disorders in dementia: a systematic literature review. Opie J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):789–99 (54 ref.)

The relevance of herbal treatments for psychiatric practice. Walter G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 33(4):482–9; discussion 490–3 (64 ref.)

Multidisciplinary patient care in rheumatoid arthritis: evolving concepts in nursing practice. Madigan A, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):661–74 (51 ref.)

The role of patient care teams in chronic disease management [see comments] Wagner EH. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26; 320(7234):569–72 (48 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):526–7.

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales: a case study in general psychiatry [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:395–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:375–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Should technologists perform barium enemas? Stevenson G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):79–84

Infertility is a family medicine issue [letter; comment] Ittner E. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2588. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1648.

Preventing recurrent suicidal behaviour. Links PS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2656–60 (26 ref.)

Interdisciplinary collaboration and primary health care reform Statement from the Ontario Chairs of Family Medicine and the Council of Ontario University Programs in Nursing [editorial] Pringle D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):763–5,771–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Roy Henry Vickers inspires National ASA in Victoria [interview by Barbara Kermode-Scott] Vickers RH. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2593–6, 2597–601 **(Eng, Fre)**

The role of the cardiovascular specialist in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases – executive summary. Collins-Nakai RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:7G–16G (0 ref.)

Partnerships in cardiovascular disease prevention. Wilson E. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:117G–9G

Different perspectives of the therapeutic alliance and therapist technique in 2 forms of dynamically oriented psychotherapy. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):452–8

Welcome 2000: concern for the patient, collaboration with colleagues, and confidence for the future [editorial] Rae-Grant Q, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):28–9

Asthma care practices, perceptions, and beliefs of Chicago-area asthma specialists. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Moy JN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):154S–162S

Providing clinical opportunities for youths affected by HIV. Wright W, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):347–57 (26 ref.)

Interrater reliability levels of multiple clinical examiners in the evaluation of a schizophrenic patient: quality of life, level of functioning, and neuropsychological symptomatology. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):157–70

Building a "brain attack" team to administer thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Hill MD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1589–93

Rheumatology: 3. Getting the most out of radiology. Reid G, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1318–25

Organised inpatient (stroke unit) care for stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000197 (33 ref.)

Community mental health teams (CMHTs) for people with severe mental illnesses and disordered personality. Tyrer P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000270 (13 ref.)

A statewide model detection and prevention program for geriatric alcoholism and alcohol abuse: increased knowledge among service providers. Coogle CL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Apr;36(2):137–48

Transformational and transactional leadership skills for mental health teams. Corrigan PW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Aug;35(4):301–12

Experience and endocrine stress responses in neonatal and pediatric critical care nurses and physicians [see comments] Fischer JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3281–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3362–3.

The well-stressed intensivist [editorial; comment] Rubin BK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3362–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3281–8.

Vulval diseases need an interdisciplinary approach. Bauer A, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(3):223–6

A national diabetes care and education programme: the Ghana model. Amoah AG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2–3):149–57

Multidisciplinary approach to palliation of obstructive jaundice caused by a central hepatocellular carcinoma. Läuffer JM, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):531–6

The coordinated psychosocial and neurologic care of children with seizures and their families. Ziegler RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):732–43

Ultrasound scans done by surgeons for patients with acute abdominal pain: a prospective study. Allemann F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):966–70

Diagnostic work for research purpose should be acknowledged [letter; comment] Steinmann B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):1003. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1998 Apr;164(4):313–6.

Getting the pharmacist involved [letter] Jeffries C. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):278–9

Clinical social work and family medicine: a partnership in community service. Lesser JG. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May; 25(2):119–26

Tribes or teams? The challenge of multiprofessional education. Herzberg J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):516–8

Pediatric hepatology [editorial] Arora NK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):505–6

Chest pain in children. Balfour IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):21–6 (13 ref.)

Follow-up care of the low birth weight infant. Gerdes M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):829–39

Recognition and management of ARI—a KAP study on private medical practitioners. Kumar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):237–42

When should pediatrician reach the delivery room? [letter] Paul VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):630–1

Validation of a 6 item cognitive impairment test with a view to primary care usage. Brooke P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(11):936–40

Therapy with the elderly: introducing psychodynamic psychotherapy to the multi-disciplinary team. Stern JM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(6):500–5

An integrated model of group treatment for cancer patients. Simonton S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct; 50(4):487–506

Skill mix between nurses and doctors working in primary care–delegation or allocation: a review of the literature. Richards A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):185–97 (167 ref.)

The staff's experience of the death of a child and of supporting the family. Kaunonen M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):46–52

Stressors in ICU: perception of the patient, relatives and health care team. Novaes MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1421–6

Variation in rates of electroconvulsive therapy use among consultant teams in Edinburgh (1993–1996). Glen T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):75–8

Effectiveness of nonresidential specialty mental health services for children and adolescents in the "real world" [see comments] Angold A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):154–60. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):169–71. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):172–5.

Treatment services for children with ADHD: a national perspective. Hoagwood K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):198–206 (45 ref.)

Edward O. Wilson's consilience: can our knowledge be unified? Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):371–86

Hypertension detection, treatment and control: a call to action for cardiovascular specialists. Levy D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1360–2

Focus groups as predictors of dietitians' roles on interdisciplinary teams. Dahlke R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):455–7

HIV-related services for persons with severe mental illness: policy and practice in New Hampshire community mental health. Brunette MF, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):347–53

The American Red Cross disaster mental health services: development of a cooperative, single function, multidisciplinary service model. Weaver JD, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):314–20 (12 ref.)

A multidisciplinary process to improve the efficiency of cardiac operating rooms. Krasner H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):661–5

Practitioner review: Assessment and management of somatisation in childhood and adolescence: a practical perspective. Garralda ME. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1159–67 (45 ref.)

Preventing burnout in professionals and paraprofessionals who work with child abuse and neglect cases: a cognitive

behavioral approach to supervision. Azar ST.
J Clin Psychol 2000 May;56(5):643–63

Electrocardiographic differentiation of atrial flutter from atrial fibrillation by physicians [see comments] Knight BP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct;32(4):315–9. Comment in: J Electrocardiol 2000 Apr;33(2):203.

Factors associated with staff stress and work satisfaction in services for people with intellectual disability. Hatton C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):253–67

Stress and residential staff who work with people who have an intellectual disability: a factor analytic study. Rose J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):268–78

A family therapy internship in a multidisciplinary healthcare setting: trainees' and supervisor's reflections. Gawinski BA, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1999 Oct;25(4):469–84

Acoustic neuroma surgery as an interdisciplinary approach: a neurosurgical series of 508 patients [see comments] Tonn JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 69(2):161–6. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Aug;69(2):147–8.

An examination of nonresponse in a work environment questionnaire mailed to psychiatric health care personnel. Thomsen S. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):204–10

Multidisciplinary teams in the United Kingdom: problems and solutions. Madge S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr; 15(2):131–4

Developmental care teams in the neonatal intensive care unit: survey on current status. Ashbaugh JB, et al.
J Perinatol 1999 Jan;19(1):48–52

Collaborative primary care of the prematurely born infant. Bakewell-Sachs S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):603–7

An interdisciplinary team model for substance abuse prevention in communities. Marcus MT. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):158–68 (52 ref.)

Nursing drives interdisciplinary health care workforce planning in Wisconsin: one state's experience.
Riportella-Muller R, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 16(3):169–76 (10 ref.)

Multidisciplinary casenotes in an acute general medical ward [letter] Walker LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):487

The rehab exercise "E": a natural role for renal dietitians. Karmiel JC. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):214–9

Functional somatic syndromes [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):580] Colby J. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2078; discussion 2078–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):936–9.

Directly observed therapy and treatment adherence [see comments] Volmink J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1345–50. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916.

The nurse's role during oxytocin administration. Clayworth S. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr; 25(2):80–4; quiz 85 (23 ref.)

Impact of relational coordination on quality of care, postoperative pain and functioning, and length of stay: a nine-hospital study of surgical patients. Gittell JH, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):807–19

Decision making of clinical teams: communication patterns and diagnostic error. Christensen C, et al.
Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–50

Accessing medical care with a spinal cord injury. Choquette PA. **Med Health R I** 2000 Mar;83(3):85–6

Colorectal cancer: is the surgeon a prognostic factor? [letter; comment] Aitken RJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):91; discussion 91–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):308–10.

Colorectal cancer: is the surgeon a prognostic factor? [letter; comment] Cocks JR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):91; discussion 91–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):308–10.

Guidelines for the recognition, prevention, and remediation of burnout in health care professionals participating in the care of children with cancer: report of the SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):122–5

Diagnosing childhood attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Do family practitioners and pediatricians make the same call? Evink B, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Jun; 83(6):57–62

Grief and the family. Wolfe B. **Minn Med** 2000 May; 83(5):55–6

New developments in rehabilitation of neuropathic pain syndromes. Harden RN, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov; 16(4):937–50 (59 ref.)

How do you provide treatment if different people need different things at different times? Strauss JS.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1999 Fall;(83):51–9

Team approach for optimal patient care and satisfaction in a managed-care environment. Binnie C, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 2000 May;27(4):616

A multidisciplinary healthcare delivery model for women with breast cancer: patient satisfaction and physical and psychosocial adjustment. Frost MH, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1999 Nov–Dec;26(10):1673–80

Compliance task force. Neumann J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):683

Cancer care challenge [letter] Harper GR. **Pa Med** 2000 Apr; 103(4):4

Parental preferences for primary and specialty care collaboration in the management of teenagers with congenital heart disease. Miller MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):264–9

A randomized, prospective study measuring outcomes after antibiotic therapy intervention by a multidisciplinary consult team. Gums JG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1369–77

Contributions of dermatology to plastic surgery [letter] Coleman WP 3rd. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):472–3

Ambulance, fire, and police dispatch times compared with the atomic clock. Lerner EB, et al.
Prehosp Emerg Care 2000 Jan–Mar;4(1):28–30

The role of health professionals in a community-based program to help women quit smoking. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb;30(2):126–37

How the health care system can influence cardiovascular disease risk factors. Smith SC Jr. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S66–71 (25 ref.)

The Very Important Partner program: integrating family and friends into the health care experience. Kinsala EL.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Summer;14(3):103–10

Significant achievement awards: preventing violent incidents in a maximum-security forensic psychiatric hospital...Inpatient care for children and adolescents with psychosomatic disorders...Bringing mental health services into the offices of primary care physicians.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Nov;50(11):1481–5

Separating subculture from psychopathology [letter] Boran M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):678

Detection and treatment of depression in a VA primary care clinic. Foster MA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1494–5

The humiliation of a psychiatry patient when she is a medical patient. Hill S. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):981–2

A social perspective in research and practice [letter; comment] Pies R. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):532–3. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jan;51(1):72–8.

Adaptation of a simple patient satisfaction instrument to mental health: psychometric properties. Nabati L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16;77(1):51–6

Onset of disability in depressed and non-depressed primary care patients. Ormel J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul; 29(4):847–53

Involving family members in cancer care: focus group considerations of patients and oncological providers. Speice J, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–12

Consultation-liaison psychiatry drug-drug interactions update. Armstrong SC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):155–6

Psychological distress among patients with musculoskeletal illness in general practice. Jørgensen CK, et al.
Psychosomatics 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):321–9

Sharing mental health care. Training psychiatry residents to work with primary care physicians. Kates N.
Psychosomatics 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):53–7

Promoting interactions with basic scientists and clinicians: summary of the panel session. Schmitt FA, et al.
Stat Med 2000 Jun 15–30;19(11–12):1463–8

Integrated palliative care within a general hospital. Schreml W, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):80–3

Multidisciplinary care for patients with breast cancer. Shuster TD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;80(2):505–33 (105 ref.)

Psychologic issues, practitioners' interventions, and the relationship of both to an interdisciplinary breast center team. Rabinowitz B. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):347–65 (147 ref.)

Supporting communication in rehabilitation engineering teams. Logan GD, et al. **Telemed J** 2000 Summer; 6(2):225–36

Evaluation of a telemedicine link between Darwin and Adelaide to facilitate cancer management. Olver IN, et al. **Telemed J** 2000 Summer;6(2):213–8

Case-based support in a cooperative medical diagnosis environment. Yearwood J, et al. **Telemed J** 2000 Summer; 6(2):243–50

Who should care for people with chronic diseases? [editorial] Yawn BP. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):77–8

Multidisciplinary women's health care and quality of care. Carlson KJ. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct; 10(5):219–25 (14 ref.)

Improved tumor staging by diagnostic laparoscopy [letter; comment] Rückauer KD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):XXVII–XXVIII. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1999 Jun;37(6):483–8.

[Assertive community treatment of psychoses (see comments)] Nordentoft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1197–204 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2349–50. **(Dan)**

[Assertive community team--better than what? (letter; comment)] Rosenberg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2349–50. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1197–204. **(Dan)**

[Herpes labialis and genitalis in general medicine] Gallais J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun-Jul; 127(6-7):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pediatrician managing a child with heart disease] Beghetti M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Sep;6(9):1010–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time and passage of the adolescent from the pediatrician to the physician for adults] Boudailliez B, et al.
Arch Pediatr 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:266s–268s **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of suicidal adolescents: value of dual management] Granboulan V. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:261s–262s **(Fre)**

[Quality of life in ambulatory pediatrics: value of the patient care team] Langue J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:227s–229s **(Fre)**

[Evolution of modalities for managing pregnant addicted women and their children. Pregnancy and Addiction Study Group] Lejeune C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:283s–284s **(Fre)**

[Liaison work in management of suicidal adolescents in pediatrics in a general hospital] Picherot G, et al.
Arch Pediatr 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:259s–260s **(Fre)**

[The concept of medical information regarding specificity and child care] Rapoport D. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:150s–152s **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and anxiety in primary care] Pouchain D. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and management of panic disorder in psychiatry (PANDA Study)] Servant D, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational diabetes: the Rennes Study of joint obstetrical and endocrinological management] Carlotti N, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2000 Jun;29(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic abscess. A rare pathology requiring a multidisciplinary approach] Abou Mrad A, et al.
J Med Liban 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin and osteoarticular bacterial infections in the diabetic foot. The need for multidisciplinary management] Boutoille D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):387 **(Fre)**

[The debate for an incisor. The multidisciplinary approach in dental injuries. The 12th Meeting of the Association of Former Students of the School of Dentistry of Geneva, 30 September and 1 October 1999] Roh S.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(12):1332, 1334–7 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary team and coordination of treatment network] Bonjour M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 14;88(42):1726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why talk about alcohol? (editorial)] Yersin B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Oct 14;88(42):1691–2 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Multi-specialty operations in surgery, trauma surgery and orthopedics (letter)] Eichhorn J. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):250 **(Ger)**

[Position paper on transplant surgery in visceral surgery (see comments)] Neuhaus P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1178 . Comment in: Chirurg 1999 Dec;70(12):1497. **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and efficiency of ambulatory diabetes education programs. A comparison of specialty practice and general practice] Haisch J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Feb 18;125(7):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the clinic in follow-up of schizophrenic illnesses] Längle G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):9–14 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The Alpbach Public Health Workshop--a possibility for open interdisciplinary communication] Zapotoczky K.
Gesundheitswesen 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S2 **(Ger)**

[Acne 1999: do we still need the dermatologist?] Fanta D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):900–11; quiz 911 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the interdisciplinary model project "Neurodermatitis Education for Children and Adolescents"] Fartasch M, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of combined dermatological and behavioural medicine therapy in hospitalized patients with psoriasis and atopic dermatitis] Lange S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov; 50(11):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct versus video-aided parent education in atopic eczema in childhood as a supplement to specialty physician treatment. A controlled pilot study] Niebel G, et al.
Hautarzt 2000 Jun;51(6):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proper foot care. Preventive service for podiatrists and medical assistant occupations] Lohr R, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1999 Oct;40(10):1067–71 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structures for treatment of patients with diabetic foot syndrome] Reike H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1072–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of patients with diabetic foot syndrome and their therapists] Risse A. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1051–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[No contamination of medical personnel by desflurane and nitrous oxide inhalation anesthetics during surgical interventions in ophthalmology] Byhahn C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Dec;215(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[0.3 and worse. Visually impaired patients in an ophthalmology practice (editorial)] Mehrle G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Aug;215(2):aA6 **(Ger)**

[Differential vision impairment and vision aids, counseling and educational needs] Rittweger T.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Aug;215(2):aA12–4 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes networks. Initiatives from the base up (news)]
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Sep 23;141(38):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Depressed patients. Competent treatment by the general practitioner] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):53

(Ger)
[Asthma--compact seminars for the general practitioner] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11;141(45):42-3 (Ger)
[Arm paralysis after motorcycle accident. When the surgeon should be consulted in brachial plexus lesions] Antoniadis G, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):32-3 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of anal complaints. When can you do yourself and when to consult the surgeon? (news)] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):4-7 (Ger)
[Before your patients lose control. Pruritus: stopping the pattern (news)] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):4-6, 8 (Ger)
[In sudden hearing loss, timing is important. Information for the practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7;141(40):40 (Ger)
[Patient management in the nursing home: are you fit for patient management? Considerations for the practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1; 141(26):43-4 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy--(not) a case for general practice? Suggestions for the practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):36 (Ger)
[Maintaining independence despite osteoporosis. Challenges for the general practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31-32):38-9 (Ger)
[Therapy of alcoholism--a crux also for the physician] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 19; 141(33):35-6 (Ger)
[Complementary medicine--popular and controversial. Are there "solid data" for general practice? (news)] Ernst E. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 4;142(18):38 (Ger)
[Somatisizing patients. Concrete recommendations for a stepwise therapy in general practice] Fritzsche K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 2;142(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depression and suicidal behavior more effectively controlled by a team approach. Pilot project to optimize diagnosis and therapy] Hegerl U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccinations for physicians and medical personnel] Jilg W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):51-2 (Ger)
[How the general practitioner can help prevent pyelonephritis. Suggestions for the practice team] Lichte T, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):35-6 (Ger)
[Management of the diabetic patient. When consult the general practitioner, when the specialist practice?] Meincke G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional physical complaints. Guideline for diagnosis and treatment of somatoform disorders] Rief W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caution: specialists on a man-hunt. Not to the primary physician first, but immediately to the urologist! (news)] Schmidt K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):56-7 (Ger)
[Prevention of relapse in schizophrenia is discontinued too soon. Many colleagues make this mistake!] Seemann U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What do general practitioners expect from a psychiatric clinic? Wish for closer cooperation] Spiessl H, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3 Suppl):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What do general practitioners expect from a psychiatric clinic? Closer cooperation is requested] Spiessl H, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):48-50 (Ger)
[Second opinion as expert consultation--general practitioner as referral source] Zeitler HP. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cowden syndrome (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Role of the dentist in early detection] Kandemir S, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in sexual medicine after introductory marketing of viagra] Weig W. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):218-21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution by M. Krause et al. Subsequent therapeutic management after stroke. An assessment of current status (letter; comment) (see comments)] Weitbrecht WU. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct; 70(10):950-2. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Apr;70(4):322-9. Comment in: Nervenarzt 2000 Apr;71(4):319-21. (Ger)
[Rapid biopsy diagnosis per "telepathology". Risk of transgressing specialty boundaries] Stolte M. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):373 (Ger)
[Pediatric quality circles moderated by child psychiatrists--a suitable quality assurance measure in basic psychosomatic care?] Höger C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Dec; 48(10):723-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "difficult" patient in community psychiatry (editorial)] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the need for clinical neuropsychology in inpatient neurological rehabilitation (phases C and D)--an empirical study of 788 patients] Müller SV, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in psychophysiologic status during inpatient rehabilitation in the orthopedics service--a preliminary study] Siegl P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[75-year-old man with rapid deterioration of his general condition] Brandenberg S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 27;89(5):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary aspects of health and illness--from the complementary medicine viewpoint] Heusser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 17;89(8):323-7 (Ger)
[A multitude of therapeutic possibilities--from the viewpoint of the clinician] Joss R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 24;89(9):360-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Welfare and healing from the theological viewpoint] Kirchschläger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 24;89(9):351-4 (Ger)
[Managing the alcoholic patient in family practice] Meyer T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):885-91 (Ger)
[Improving communication between ambulatory and inpatient care. A pilot project] Missler G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 27;89(18):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health, illness, healing--an interdisciplinary perspective. From the academic medicine viewpoint] Schärli AF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 17;89(8):319-22 (Ger)
[Geriatric psychiatry--relevance for the general practitioner] Schreiter U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 23; 89(13):519-23 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary health and illness--from the philosophical viewpoint] Widmer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 17;89(8):313-8 (Ger)
[Conflicting approaches to wound treatment dependent upon the specialty. How do we achieve a better working relationship between doctors and nurses?] Gerngross H. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):815-7 (Ger)
[Pediatric traumatology. A persisting interdisciplinary problem or an opportunity for consensus (see comments)] Hofmann von Kap-herr S. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov; 102(11):902-5. Comment in: Unfallchirurg 2000 Jan;103(1):81-2. (Ger)
[Value of radiotherapy in interdisciplinary management of testicular germ cell tumors] Classen J, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):126-32 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological treatment aspects of chronic pelvic pain in the woman] Greimel ER, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(13):383-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a multidisciplinary rehabilitation concept in patients with chronic lumbar syndromes] Ulreich A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(19-20):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary psychosomatic management in general practice. Results of a German nationwide demonstration project of quality assurance] Fritzsche K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar;94(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Midwives and physicians--central figures of the obstetric team (editorial)] Vetter K. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;203(5):189-90 (Ger)
[Personality, cognitive ability and health in East and West Germany: results of an interdisciplinary longitudinal study of aging] Martin P, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr; 33(2):111-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundamentals of dentistry for geriatric rehabilitation--an introduction to geriatric dentistry] Nitschke I. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000;33 Suppl 1:45-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and significance of psychiatric disorders in physically ill geriatric patients] Schmeling-Kludas C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb;33(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a geriatric psychiatric center on quality of care for elderly psychiatric patients] Steinkamp G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb;33(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart and liver transplantation in adolescents. Results of an expert survey] Terzioglu P, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guideline for the joint swelling symptom--primary physician problem management and referral indications. German Society of Rheumatology "Quality Assurance" Committee] Keitel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 59(3):151-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency and intensive care medicine as an interdisciplinary training requirement] Rathgeber J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(10):923-7; discussion 927-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary lymphoma of the stomach. An interdisciplinary challenge] Schmidt-Matthiesen A. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(4):326-32 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The multidisciplinary treatment of colorectal cancer in the elderly patient] Campisi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(7-8):224-8 (Ita)
[Role of pharmacists in the medical team--attempting palliative care] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of stroke care unit] Sakai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):373-8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Medical and social action in the case of benzene poisoning in Cubatao, Sao Paulo: an interdisciplinary approach] Augusto LG, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec; 15(4):729-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Scientific-practical conference "Problem of infancy"] Goriunova AV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):66-7 (Rus)
[Interdisciplinary physio-reflexotherapy in the treatment of headache] Guseinov TIu. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The evaluation of the efficacy of a multidisciplinary treatment in a group of obese patients with a BMI > or = 35 and a change in lung function] Luque R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb;36(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The multidisciplinary care of acute cerebral stroke] Castillo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):101-6 (34 ref.) (Spa)
[Complex regional pain syndrome: the need for multidisciplinary approach] de la Calle-Reviriego JL. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16-31;30(6):555-61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A multidisciplinary approach to the management of cerebral vascular malformations] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):1013-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Consultation psychiatry in Sweden--time to train the psychiatrists?] Lundin A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2238, 2241-2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Determinants of resource utilization in the treatment of brain arteriovenous malformations. Berman MF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):2004-8
Who should follow up lung cancer patients after operation? [see comments] Gilbert S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1696-700. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1653-4.
The right person for the job [editorial; comment] Naunheim KS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1653-4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1696-700.
Care to share? [editorial] Jay JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 84(7):677-8
The effect of respiratory therapist-initiated treatment protocols on patient outcomes and resource utilization. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):467-75
New areas for psychological assessment in general health care settings: what to do today to prepare for tomorrow. Stout CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):797-812 (80 ref.)
Randomized trial of a specialist genetic assessment service for familial breast cancer. Brain K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1345-51
The team concept in mandibular reconstruction after ablative oncologic surgery. Lydiatt DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):607-10
Constant observation in the general hospital. Blumenfield M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):289-93
Consultation-liaison cost offset: searching for the wrong grail [editorial] Borus JF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug; 41(4):285-8
Constant observation practices in the general hospital setting: a national survey. Worley LL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):301-10
[Image tracking system. A new technique for safe and cost-saving laparoscopic operation] Niebuhr H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stage-oriented nursing care rates in neurologic rehabilitation] Borgel A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Patient care personnel, patients and illnesses at the Geneva General Hospital at the beginning of the 17th century] Zürcher C. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3-4):173-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Client evaluation of a consultation team on crimes against children. Bross DC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):71-84
Involuntary manslaughter in relation to patient care. Mackay. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):277-9
Application of the powers of compulsory admission to psychiatric hospital by general practitioners, social workers and psychiatrists. Morgan JF, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct; 39(4):325-31
[Gynecologist, pathologist, practice partner: who is responsible for undetected pregnancy? Decision of the federal court 29 June 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):129-31 (Ger)
[Medical and legal aspects of child abuse] Kopecky-Wenzel M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61 Spec No 1:S35-40 (Ger)
[Quality assurance and teamwork in social medicine expert assessment exemplified by the expert assessment aid "corrective breast surgery" of the North Rhine Health

Insurance Medical Service] Lauven G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An instrument for evaluating the psychiatric personnel regulation] Semsch–Poppe B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Employing a medical assistant? Which?] Schade RA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):A80–1 **(Ger)**

[When caregivers kill patients. Compassion or criminal motive? (interview by Dr. Beate Schumacher)] Beine KH. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 9;142(10):16 **(Ger)**

[Medical malpractice (II). Details and examples] Sommer A. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):53–4 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical service–line structures can better carry out the missions of traditional clinical departments. Wenzel RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1055–7

Critical care bug team: a multidisciplinary team approach to reducing ventilator–associated pneumonia. Kaye J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):197–201

The Village AIDS Day Treatment Program: a model of interdisciplinary and interdependent care. Murphy N, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):561–5 (21 ref.)

Effectiveness of a head injury program for children: a preliminary investigation. Swaine BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):412–20

The patient–at–risk team [letter; comment] Fletcher SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):198. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):853–60.

The anaesthetic team [letter; comment] Radford M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):594. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):1–3.

Solving the puzzle of socioeconomic status and health: the need for integrated, multilevel, interdisciplinary research. Anderson NB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:302–12 (6 ref.)

Shared governance and teamwork—myth or reality. Bell HM. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):631–5

Persistent functional and social benefit 5 years after a multidisciplinary arthritis training program. Scholten C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1282–7

Putting together a medical team for the Olympic and Paralympic games. Crichton K. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):611–3

An evaluation of trauma team response in a major trauma hospital in 100 patients with predominantly minor injuries. Lu WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):329–32

Setting up a multidisciplinary clinic. Collett BJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):541–56 (49 ref.)

Multifaceted shared care intervention for late life depression in residential care: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Llewellyn–Jones RH, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11; 319(7211):676–82. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):652–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):119–20. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):120.

The ethnic minority linkworker: a key member of the primary health care team? Khanchandani R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):993–4

PACT to the future [letter] Ayonrinde OA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:397–8

Collaboration between sonologists and sonographers in ultrasonography. Stolberg HO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):223–7

Pain: friend or foe [editorial] [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1999 May;45(5):135] Chinyanga HM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):106–7

Care of the dying in long–term care settings. Hanson LC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):225–37

The doctor–patient relationship in the home. LoFaso V. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):83–94, ix (16 ref.)

An operational model for patient–centered informatics [published erratum appears in Comput Nurs 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):92] Staggers N, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):278–85 (19 ref.)

Care of the delirious patient. Brännström B. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):416–9 (10 ref.)

Interdisciplinary teams in health care and human services settings: are they effective? Schofield RF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Aug;24(3):210–9 (37 ref.)

Multidisciplinary trauma surgery: who should or could do what? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Injury 1999 Oct;30(8):541] Sutcliffe AJ. **Injury** 1999 Aug;30(6):385–6

Tuberculosis and health sector reform: experience of integrating tuberculosis services into the district health system [letter; comment] Barker J, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 May;4(5):486. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Oct;3(10):938–43.

Training health professionals: a multidisciplinary team approach in a university–based weight–loss program. Brehm BJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter;28(4):226–9

Psychiatric consultation to the neonatal intensive care unit: liaison matters. Boris NW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1310–2

Interdisciplinary geriatric primary care evaluation and management: two–year outcomes. Burns R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):8–13

Implementation of an interdisciplinary Behavior Management Program. Hughes TL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):581–7

A clinimetric evaluation of specialized geriatric care for rural dwelling, frail older people. Rockwood K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1080–5

Iowa's pediatric low–vision services. Wilkinson ME, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):40–8

A team approach to the treatment of AIDS wasting. Abbaticola MM. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):45–56 (88 ref.)

Interdisciplinary action supporting sexual assault prevention efforts in rural elementary schools. Hayward KS, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Fall;17(3):141–50

Barriers to achieving a cost–effective workforce mix: lessons from anesthesiology. Cromwell J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Dec;24(6):1331–61 (54 ref.)

Knowledge workers and knowledge–intense organizations, Part 3. Implications for preparing healthcare professionals. Sorrells–Jones J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Oct;29(10):14–21 (37 ref.)

Evaluating electronic information strategies in a master of science in nursing and master in health services administration interdisciplinary learning experience. Savage C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Feb;39(2):94–6

Advancing motor neurone disease (MND) [letter] Oliver D. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):58–9

Using online and offline change models to improve ICU access and revenues. Pronovost PJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jan;26(1):5–17

The Walter Reed Army Medical Center outpatient infusion service: lessons for managing health care change at the local level. Oliver DK, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct; 164(10):688–92

Interdisciplinary approach to a total knee replacement program. Seemann S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 35(2):405–15 (22 ref.)

The effects of an advanced practice nurse–directed heart failure program. Dahl J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Mar; 25(3):61–2, 65–8, 71–4 passim

An extended role for the hospital optometrist. Oster J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jul;19(4):351–6

Operation open heart 1995: lessons learned and thoughts for the future. Millane T, et al. **P N G Med J** 1997 Sep–Dec; 40(3–4):157–67

Collaboration, problem solving, reevaluation: foundation for the Heart Center of Excellence. Smith–Love J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn;14(4):143–9

Mental health team leadership and consumers satisfaction and quality of life. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):781–5

Leadership of resuscitation teams: "Lighthouse Leadership'. Cooper S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Sep;42(1):27–45

Ethical issues in rehabilitation medicine. Blackmer J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2000 Jun;32(2):51–5

Radical prostatectomy and collaborative care pathways. Holzbeierlein JM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):60–5

An autonomy supportive model of geriatric team function. Powers JS, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):295–7

The new disease team. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):28–32

Multi–disciplinary competence assessment: a case study in consensus and culture. Landry LY. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):423–37

[Health costs associated with the diabetic foot in developed countries.A plea for the creation of health care networks] Carpentier B, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Feb;26(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planning of a continuing education program in community health for the elderly] Guilbert JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar;120(3):283–90 **(Fre)**

[Fibromyalgia at the crossroads of rheumatology, psychology and social work (letter)] Kuhn P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):591–2 **(Fre)**

[Training of field professionals in Switzerland health prevention projects] Hofner MC, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar;12(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Requirement for the structure and function of a nutritional support team] Suchner U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul; 49(7):675–84 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative medicine—psychological therapy] Schwarz R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):612–8 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the transition from phase II to III of cardiac rehabilitation] Keck M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr; 39(2):101–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated rehabilitation of patients with hand injuries—a model of cooperation between acute and rehabilitation clinics] Peters KM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr; 39(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of rehabilitation outcomes of hip fractures: discharge assessment by patient care team, case management and wound healing] Pils K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 5;112(9):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Division of responsibilities and team work in surgery] Bauer H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 3:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so–called medical team system in surgery, an alternative to hierarchy?] Rühland D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 3:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional competency in community psychiatry—the role of the psychologist] Kaleb L. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Home care services debated (letter)] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical governance in primary care: participating in clinical governance. Pringle M. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):737–40

A model for multidisciplinary peer review and supervision of behavioral health clinicians. Gillig PM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Aug;35(4):361–5

Significant event audit in practice: a preliminary study. Westcott R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):173–9

The patient and the primary care team: a small–scale critical theory. Timpka T. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):558–64

Anticoagulation services: quality improvement direction pursuing a certification process. Anticoagulation Provider Certification Working Group. Oertel LB. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr;7(2):153–6

Team working. Mathie A. **Med Educ** 1997;31 Suppl 1:29–30

Observer variability in optic disc assessment: implications for glaucoma shared care. Harper R, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 Jul;20(4):265–73

Measuring patient outcomes in palliative care: a reliability and validity study of the Support Team Assessment Schedule. Carson MG, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jan; 14(1):25–36

A comparison of the radiographic interpretation skills of pediatric transport nurses and pediatric residents. King BR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):373–5

Heading off boundary problems: clinical supervision as risk management. Walker R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1435–9

Workforce diversity: implications for the effectiveness of health care delivery teams. Dreachslin JL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1403–14

[The QUALI Project: a quality study of the structure of the primary care teams (PCT) of Catalonia. The Quality Improvement Commission of the Societat Catalana de Medicina Familiar i Comunitària] Botinas M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality of the care in parenteral nutrition: the benefits after the incorporation of a nutritional support team] Olveira Fuster G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interpretation of immediate exercise treadmill test: interreader reliability between cardiologist and noncardiologist in a chest pain evaluation unit. Kirk JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):10–4

Patient throughput times for orthopedic outpatients in a department of radiology: results of an interdisciplinary quality management program. Hodler J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1381–4

Seroprevalence of IgG antibodies to Helicobacter pylori among gastrointestinal endoscopists, radiologists and paramedical personnel. Kamat AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):866–8

Postsurgical follow–up of children with tympanostomy tubes: results of the American Academy of Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery Pediatric Otolaryngology Committee National Survey. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):313–8

TRENDS

Reintegrating injury prevention [editorial; comment] Robertson L. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):161–2. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):231–5.

Vision for an integrated care system for serious mental illness. Minnesota Integrated Health Care Initiative. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):28–31

Fragmented responsibility, deteriorating care [editorial; comment] Peele R. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):557. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):616–20.

[Implementation of intensive follow–up in the community: lessons to be considered] Benoit F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction: sentinel and partnership role of the hospital] Poloméni P. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19;29(6):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Health sciences—health occupations: lay systems—professional systems] Jens R. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of quality assurance as an instrument for improving integrating and coordinating health care] Mechtler R. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S72–5 **(Ger)**

[Health sciences—health occupations: lay system—professional system] Zapotoczky K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S65–71 **(Ger)**

[Neurology—it's important associated specialties (editorial)] Brandt T. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):857–8 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric traumatology—a persisting interdisciplinary problem or an opportunity for consensus. Hofmann von Kap–herr, Unfallchirurg (1999). 102:902–905 (letter; comment)] Schlickewei W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan; 103(1):81–2. Comment on: Unfallchirurg 1999 Nov;102(11):902–5. **(Ger)**

[Changes in aging today and tomorrow—contributions of interventional gerontology] Wahl HW. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000;33 Suppl 1:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT CARE TEAM

[Realization of ethics responsibilities in different surgical leadership structures] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 3:27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Substitution of psychiatric care by primary care physicians: impact of the Iowa Medicaid managed mental health care plan. Rohland BM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):369–71

Frequency of subspecialty physician care for elderly patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):393–7

Depression in a primary care clinic: the prevalence and impact of an unrecognized disorder. McQuaid JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):1–10

The team concept in mandibular reconstruction after ablative oncologic surgery. Lydiatt DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):607–10

Functional somatic syndromes [letter; comment] Madill PV. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2080. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):936–9.

European consultation-liaison services and their user populations: the European Consultation–Liaison Workgroup Collaborative Study. Huyse FJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):330–8

[Gerontopsychiatric treatment in comparison between integrated management at a university and separated management at a district hospital. 2: Diagnoses and treatment] Stoppe G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov; 26(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontopsychiatric treatment in comparison between integrated management at a university and separated management at a district hospital. 1: Patient characteristics] Stoppe G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT-CENTERED CARE

Introduction to human health and illness: a series of patient–centered conferences based on the biopsychosocial model. Cohen J, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Apr;75(4):390–6

A course for teaching patient–centered medicine to family medicine residents. Yeheskel A, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):494–7

NCCN and ACS collaborate on a patient's version of the NCCN practice guidelines for breast cancer. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. American Cancer Society. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1; 60(7):2169–70

Patient–oriented research: principles and new approaches to training [see comments] Shaywitz DA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):136–40. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):164–5.

Patient–oriented research: definitions and new paradigms [comment] [editorial] Strom BL, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):164–5. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):136–40.

Cross–cultural primary care [letter; comment] Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829–34.

Cross–cultural primary care [letter; comment] Plotnikoff GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164–5; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829–34.

Patient–centredness and outcomes in primary care [letter; comment] Bradley CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):149. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6.

The patient–centredness of consultations and outcome in primary care [see comments] Kinnersley P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Feb;50(451):149. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Dec;49(449):1008.

Experience of fibromyalgia. Qualitative study. Raymond MC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1100–6

Client–centred care means that I am a valued human being. Corring DJ, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Apr;66(2):71–82

Client perspectives on occupational therapy practice: are we truly client–centred? Rebeiro KL. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):7–14

Barriers to client–centredness and their resolution. Sumsion T, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):15–21

Magnum miraculum est homo. Thibeault R. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):3–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bioethics for clinicians: continuing the series [comment] Singer PA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):833. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Oct 3;163(7):845–50.

Assessing quality of care [letter] Sundin JO. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):317, 319

Patient–centeredness and its correlates among first year medical students. Krupat E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):347–56

User centred health care [editorial] O'Mahony B. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb;93(1):8

Pediatric family–centered rehabilitation. Hostler SL. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):384–93

Patient documentation [letter; comment] Burke LJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):342. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 2000 Feb;30(2):90–5.

Evaluation of a hospital work redesign: patient–focused care [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 2000 Jan;30(1):5] Seago JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):31–8

Patient–centred consultations: a comparison of student experience and understanding in two clinical environments. Thistlethwaite JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):678–85

"Care" that cares: medicine's essential patient–centered ethic. Edwards MJ, et al. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):20–3

The relationship of authority to decision–making behavior: implications for redesign. Anthony MK. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Oct;22(5):388–98

The impact of hospital restructuring on social work services: a case study of a large, university–affiliated hospital in Canada. Michalski JH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 30(2):1–26

Who manages care? Counterpoint [editorial; comment] Stark RH. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):13, 15. Comment on: WMJ 1999 Dec;98(8):10–1.

Care for life. Central is the patient [news] Hilpert U. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):A37 **(Ger)**

[Multiple trauma and the management structure] Sturm J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(11):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Views on Swedish medical education after five years in South Africa: patient–centered work can reduce physician's stress] Lindh M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9;97(6):612, 615 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Teaching self–awareness enhances learning about patient–centered interviewing. Smith RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1242–8

Interpreters and communication in the clinical encounter [editorial; comment] Pérez–Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):509–10. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):509–10.

Patient centeredness in medical encounters requiring an interpreter. Rivadeneyra R, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):470–4

The value of patient– and family–centered care. Powers PH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):84–8

An evaluation of a communication skills workshop for dentists: cultural and clinical relevance of the patient–centred interview. Nestel D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 9;187(7):385–8

Narratives in rehabilitation. True G, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):505–7

The effect of automated calls with telephone nurse follow–up on patient–centered outcomes of diabetes care: a randomized, controlled trial. Piette JD, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):218–30

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Selecting the perioperative patient focused model. Rothrock JC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1030–4, 1036–7

An operational model for patient–centered informatics [published erratum appears in Comput Nurs 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):92] Staggers N, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):278–85 (19 ref.)

The evolving role of advanced practice nursing within the new Veteran's Health Administration. Lynn MM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):80–93 (33 ref.)

Building client centered systems of care: choosing a process direction for the next century. McLaughlin CP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Winter;25(1):73–82 (10 ref.)

A clinimetric evaluation of specialized geriatric care for rural dwelling, frail older people. Rockwood K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1080–5

The virtue of nursing: the covenant of care. Bradshaw A. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):477–81 (34 ref.)

On becoming non–judgmental: some difficulties for an ethics of counselling. Johnston M. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):487–90 (10 ref.)

Conceptualizing nursing work–force redevelopment. Hewlett PO. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Oct;29(10):8–10, 29

Relationship–centered care: achieving true value in healthcare. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):379–85

Tomorrow's challenges and opportunities. Waller RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):981–2

Primary care access improvement: an empowerment–interaction model. Ledlow GR, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):390–5

Patient–centered care: understanding its interpretation and implementation in health care. Lutz BJ, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Summer;14(2):165–83; discussion 183–7 (64 ref.)

[Primary care in mental health: concretizing patient–centered care] Tizón JL. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):111–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Methodological flaws exist in the study of patient–centredness of consultations [letter; comment] Leung WC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):1008. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6.

The regional drug–therapy consultation service centre – a conception that has been serving patients and physicians alike for 30 years in Magdeburg (Germany). Tröger U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):707–11 (30 ref.)

Quality and continuity of care in Dutch nurse clinics for people with rheumatic diseases. Temmink D, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):89–95

Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

[Traditional quality assurance is not enough! Focusing on the patient demands modern, learning–based development] Sachs MA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26; 97(30–31):3380–3 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Biomedical research at Mayo Clinic: a tradition of collaboration and a vision for year 2000 and beyond [editorial] Burnett JC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):337–9

PATIENT–CENTERED NURSING see **PATIENT–CENTERED CARE**

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS
TREATMENT REFUSAL

An intervention to increase physicians' use of adherence–enhancing strategies in managing hypercholesterolemic patients. Casebeer LL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1334–9

Screening mammography in Finland—1.5 million examinations with 97 percent specificity. Mammography Working Group, Radiological Society of Finland. Dean PB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:47–54

Predicting medication adherence in severe mental disorders. Adams J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):119–24

Oral contraceptives and compliance: reaction to cardiovascular alarm among users. Tydén T, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(2):133–9

Adherence to protease inhibitors, HIV–1 viral load, and development of drug resistance in an indigent population. Bangsberg DR, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):357–66

Adherence: a necessity for successful HIV combination therapy. Chesney MA, et al. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl A:S271–8 (56 ref.)

Attaining higher goals in HIV treatment: the central importance of adherence. Friedland GH, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep;13 Suppl 1:S61–72 (76 ref.)

Sociodemographic and psychological variables influencing adherence to antiretroviral therapy. Gordillo V, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1763–9

Adherence communication: a qualitative analysis of physician–patient dialogue. Roberts KJ, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1771–8

Measuring medication adherence: is assessment of missed doses sufficient? [letter] Wagner GJ, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2491–2

Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in HIV–infected children in Italy. Albano F, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):711–4

Self–reported adherence to antiretroviral medications among participants in HIV clinical trials: the AACTG adherence instruments. Patient Care Committee & Adherence Working Group of the Outcomes Committee of the Adult AIDS Clinical Trials Group (AACTG). Chesney MA, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):255–66

Patient compliance: in search of the real question in diabetes care [letter] Chaufan C. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1; 61(3):644, 647

Curbside consultation. Why can't this patient take insulin? Nymberg JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):226, 228, 231

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor compliance and dosing among patients with heart failure. Roe CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):818–25

Relationship between tablet splitting and compliance, drug acquisition cost, and patient acceptance [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Feb 15;57(4):392] Fawell NG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15; 56(24):2542–5

Identifying noncompliance by combining refill audits with telephone follow–up [news] Galt KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):219–20

Higher copayment does not hurt compliance, study suggests [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15; 57(2):102

Electronic pill–boxes in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment compliance: comparison of once daily versus twice daily regimen. Andrejak M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):184–90

The essence of effective treatment and compliance is simplicity. Erhardt LR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 2):105S–110S (13 ref.)

Observed patient compliance with a structured outpatient bladder retraining program. Visco AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1392–4

Impact of the sequential poliovirus immunization schedule: a demonstration project. Kolasa MS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):140–5

Can compliance with nonpharmacologic treatments for cardiovascular disease be improved? Newell SA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):253–61 (41 ref.)

Compliance with antidepressant medication in the treatment of major depressive disorder in primary care: a randomized comparison of fluoxetine and a tricyclic antidepressant. Thompson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;

157(3):338–43
Factors predicting completion of a home visitation program by high–risk pregnant women: the North Carolina Maternal Outreach Worker Program. Navaie–Waliser M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):121–4
Effective compliance during the first 3 months of continuous positive airway pressure. A European prospective study of 121 patients. Pépin JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1124–9
Polarization sensing of fluorophores in tissues for drug compliance monitoring. Gryczynski Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):204–11
Evaluation of physician and patient compliance with the use of peak flow meters in commercial insurance and Oregon health plan asthmatic populations. Mendenhall AB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):523–7
Application and validation of a urinary methadone metabolite (EDDP) immunoassay to monitor methadone compliance. George S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):350–4
Compliance to multiple interventions in a high risk population. Pettinger MB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 9(7):408–18
Understanding adherence to HIV medication [letter] Leider JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):418
Adherence to protease inhibitor therapy and outcomes in patients with HIV infection. Paterson DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):21–30
The language of medication–taking. Steiner JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):926–30 (49 ref.)
Patient compliance is critical for equivalent clinical outcomes for breast cancer treated by breast–conservation therapy. Li BD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):883–9
Asthma drug adherence in a long term clinical trial. Jónasson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):330–3
The effects of patient communication skills training on compliance [see comments] Cegala DJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):57–64. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):65–7.
Do follow–up recommendations for abnormal Papanicolaou smears influence patient adherence? Melnikow J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):510–4
Discrepancies in the use of medications: their extent and predictors in an outpatient practice. Bedell SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2129–34
A randomized controlled trial of an enhanced patient compliance program for Helicobacter pylori therapy. Lee M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2312–6
Variables influencing penicillin treatment outcome [letter; comment] Bergman AB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):91–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jun;153(6):565–70.
Pediatric residents' telephone triage experience: do parents really follow telephone advice? Crane JD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):71–4
Beliefs about Papanicolaou smears and compliance with Papanicolaou smear follow–up in adolescents. Kahn JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1046–54
Delusions [letter; comment] Lahman JE. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):89–90. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Mar;153(3):312–3.
Parental compliance with multiple immunization injections. Melman ST, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1289–91
The effect of parental monetary sanctions on the vaccination status of young children: an evaluation of welfare reform in Maryland. Minkovitz C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1242–7
Memory card: A tool to assess patient compliance with peritoneal dialysis. Diaz–Buxo JA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):956–8
Overcoming the obstacles—the outsider's view. Furnham A. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep 9;147 Suppl 1:S53–6
Traumatic hyphema management: assuring compliance with outpatient care; steroidophobia: rational or irrational? [editorial; comment] Romano PE. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 2000 Summer;15(2):166–8. Comment on: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 2000 Summer;15(2):169–74.
Long–term compliance with antihypertensive therapy: another facet of chronotherapeutics in hypertension. Burnier M. **Blood Press Monit** 2000;5 Suppl 1:S31–4 (22 ref.)
Taking medicines: concordance is not compliance [letter] Dickinson D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):787
Diagnosing and treating depression. Learning to look at the illness from both sides [letter; comment] Johnson H. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1603–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):200–1.
Cancer, drug medication and noncompliance. Dimitrova ZD, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May–Jun;139(3):146–8
Circumlesional scaling induced by vitamin D—a guide to compliance [letter] Berth–Jones J. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):206–7
Comments on Implanon review [letter; comment] O'Brien PA. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):117–8. Comment on: Br J Fam Plann 1999 Jan;24(4 Suppl):3–16.
Urinary detection of olanzapine—an aid to compliance [letter] Coates JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:591–2
Breast cancer screening uptake in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer. Meiser B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):101–11
Drug compliance and the elderly: who is publishing, where, and when? Teixeira JJ, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):139–44
Clinical psychology issues in migraine headaches. McGrath PJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26 Suppl 3:S33–6 (19 ref.)
Parental knowledge of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder and opinions of treatment options: impact on enrollment and adherence to a 12–month treatment trial. Corkum P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;44(10):1043–8
Use of complementary and alternative medicine by cancer patients is not associated with perceived distress or poor compliance with standard treatment but with active coping behavior: a survey. Söllner W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 89(4):873–80
Validity of self–reported colorectal cancer screening behavior. Baier M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):229–32
Spiritual faith and genetic testing decisions among high–risk breast cancer probands. Schwartz MD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):381–5
Increasing vegetable and fruit intake: randomized intervention and monitoring in an at–risk population. Smith–Warner SA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):307–17
Inhaled corticosteroids for asthma therapy: patient compliance, devices, and inhalation technique. Cochrane MG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):542–50 (50 ref.)
Effects of augmented continuous positive airway pressure education and support on compliance and outcome in a Chinese population. Hui DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1410–6
Suboptimal medical therapy in COPD: exploring the causes and consequences. Ramsey SD. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):33S–7S (27 ref.)
Unpredictability of deception in compliance with physician–prescribed bronchodilator inhaler use in a clinical trial [see comments] Simmons MS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):290–5. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):281–3.
Factors affecting adherence to antiretroviral therapy. Chesney MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 2:S171–6 (32 ref.)
Management of the adverse effects of antiretroviral therapy and medication adherence. Max B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 2:S96–116 (171 ref.)
Adherence of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients to antiretroviral therapy. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):824–30
Real–world effectiveness of antihypertensive drugs [letter; comment] Caro JJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25;162(2):190–1 . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 13;161(1):25–32.
Patient compliance with drug therapy for diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Hughes D, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1553–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Jan 25;162(2):195–8.
Interventions for helping patients to follow prescriptions for medications. Haynes RB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000011 (20 ref.)
Interventions for promoting adherence to tuberculosis management. Volmink J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000010 (12 ref.)
Dental care of six–year–old high–caries patients in relation to their cooperation. Varsio S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):171–5
Adherence with referrals for outpatient follow–up from a VA psychiatric emergency room. Dobscha SK, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Oct;35(5):451–8
'Eczema school' to improve compliance in an occupational dermatology clinic. Kalimo K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):315–9
A design for testing interventions to improve adherence within a hypertension clinical trial. Johnson BF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Feb;21(1):62–72
Compliance and hypertension. Garfield FB, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):502–6
Compliance, quality of life, and cost effectiveness. Stason WB. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):471–4 (13 ref.)
Behavior–changing methods for improving adherence to medication. Willey C. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec; 1(6):477–81
Patient compliance and disease management in the treatment of psoriasis in the Netherlands. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):292–8
Prevalence of patients reaching the targets of good control in normal clinical practice. A cohort–based study in type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Bo S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2092. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Apr;20(4):614–20.
Discordance between physician and adolescent assessments of adherence to treatment: influence of HbA1c level. The PEDIAB Collaborative Group. Du Pasquier–Fediaevsky L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1445–9
In diabetes care, moving from compliance to adherence is not enough. Something entirely different is needed [letter; comment] Glasgow RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2090–2. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Apr;22(4):635–9.
Self–monitoring of blood glucose: language and financial barriers in a managed care population with diabetes. Karter AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):477–83
Managing risk and exerting control: determining follow through with falls prevention. Clemson L, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Dec;21(12):531–41
Rationale for once–daily therapy in asthma: compliance issues. Hyland ME. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 4:1–6; discussion 51 (19 ref.)
Electronic prescribing for the elderly: will it improve medication usage? Venot A. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug; 15(2):77–80 (14 ref.)
High complication rate of bile duct stents in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis due to noncompliance. Kiehne K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):377–80
Compliance with post–hospitalization follow–up visits: rationing by inconvenience? Kiefe CI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):387–95
Maintaining abstinence from cigarette smoking: effectiveness of group counselling and factors predicting outcome. Razavi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1238–47
Predictors of non–attendance in a population–based mammography screening programme; socio–demographic factors and aspects of health behaviour. Lagerlund M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):25–33
Use of mammography among women residing in Spanish provinces with breast cancer screening programmes. Luengo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):517–24
Adherence to the salt restriction diet among people with mildly elevated blood pressure. Korhonen MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;53(11):880–5
Adherence to protein restriction in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized trial. Pijls LT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;54(4):347–52
Functional and social discomfort during orthodontic treatment—effects on compliance and prediction of patients' adaptation by personality variables. Sergl HG, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):307–15
Patient adherence to family practitioners' recommendations for breast cancer screening: a historical cohort study. Giveon S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):42–5
The importance of user compliance on the effectiveness of natural family planning programs. Tommaselli GA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(2):81–9 (38 ref.)
Patterns, correlates, and barriers to medication adherence among persons prescribed new treatments for HIV disease. Catz SL, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):124–33
Compliance with growth hormone treatment – is it a problem? Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:104–8 (20 ref.)
Relationship between home blood pressure measurement and medication compliance and name recognition of antihypertensive drugs. Ashida T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):21–4
Improving compliance of leprosy patients with disabilities for disability care and prevention of disability services. Joshi, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1998;70 Suppl:39S–45S
Adherence to anti–tuberculosis treatment. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1285–6
Call and recall for cervical cancer screening in a developing country: a randomised field trial. Torres–Mejía G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):869–73
From diagnosis to drug taking: staff compliance with guidelines and patient compliance to prescriptions in Burkina Faso. Krause G, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):25–30
Patients who miss initial appointments in community psychiatry? A Spanish community analysis. Livianos–Aldana L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Autumn;45(3):198–206
Perceived compliance with AZT dosing among a sample of African–American drug users. Williams M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan;11(1):57–63
Evaluation of a unified treatment regimen for all new cases of tuberculosis using guardian–based supervision. Banerjee A, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):333–9
A randomised trial of the impact of counselling on treatment adherence of tuberculosis patients in Sialkot, Pakistan. Liefooghe R, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Dec; 3(12):1073–80
TB control and directly observed therapy (DOT) from a public health/human rights perspective [letter; comment] Wares F. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):385–6. Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Jul;3(7):553–60.
Treatment costs of directly observed therapy and traditional therapy for Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a comparative analysis. Weis SE, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov; 3(11):976–84
Treatment compliance in the mental health service [editorial] Farragher B. **Ir Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;92(6):392, 394
Defensive psychiatry and the disruption of treatment boundaries. Simon RI. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000; 37(2):124–31
Adherence to colposcopy among women with HIV infection. Cejtin HE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Nov 1;22(3):247–52
Adherence to triple therapy and viral load response [letter] Low–Beer S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 1;23(4):360–1
Disease progression, adherence, and response to protease inhibitor therapy for HIV infection in an Urban Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Maher K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 1;22(4):358–63
Patient–reported nonadherence to HAART is related to protease inhibitor levels. Murri R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):123–8
Adherence to antiretroviral medications in an inner–city

population. Weidle PJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 Dec 15;22(5):498–502
Antiretroviral adherence issues among HIV–positive adolescents and young adults. Belzer ME, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1999 Nov;25(5):316–9
Predictors of time to completion of the hepatitis B vaccination series among adolescents [see comments] Middleman AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Nov; 25(5):323–7. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 2000 May;26(5):320–1.
A preliminary communication of an insight scale in the assessment of lithium non–adherence among Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Wong SS, et al.
J Affect Disord 1999 Oct;55(2–3):241–4
Medication adherence failure in schizophrenia: a forensic review of rates, reasons, treatments, and prospects. Young JL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):426–44 (195 ref.)
Predictors of exercise relapse in a college population. Sullum J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jan;48(4):175–80
Pharmaceutical care services and results in project ImPACT: hyperlipidemia [see comments] Bluml BM, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):157–65. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):143–4.
Using amphetamine isomer ratios to determine the compliance of amphetamine abusers prescribed dexedrine. George S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):223–7
Competition between positive and negative reinforcement in the treatment of escape behavior. Lalli JS, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1999 Fall;32(3):285–96
Prisons and public health: emerging issues in HIV treatment adherence. Frank L. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):24–32 (25 ref.)
Continuous quality improvement project: decreasing the potential for the development in the inpatient setting of drug resistance by improving nursing practice for HAART administration. Jones SG, et al.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):76–86
The impact of religion on adherence with antiretrovirals [letter; comment] Melbourne KM.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1999 May–Jun;10(3):99–100. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1997;8 Suppl:10–7. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1997;8 Suppl:29–36.
Assessment of psychological factors associated with adherence to medication regimens among adult patients with asthma. Schmaling KB, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun; 37(4):335–43
Noncompliance with asthma therapy––are there solutions? Spector S. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):381–8 (41 ref.)
The importance of sustained blood pressure control. Meredith PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000;35 Suppl 3:S7–11 (37 ref.)
Dosing of ACE inhibitors in left ventricular dysfunction: does current clinical dosing provide optimal benefit? Pinto YM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S13–7 (33 ref.)
How to improve adherence with prescribed treatment in hypertensive patients? Waeber B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2000;35 Suppl 3:S23–6
Barriers to participation in randomised controlled trials: a systematic review. Ross S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1143–56 (86 ref.)
Limits of confidence in tracer compounds as a means of measuring patient compliance with medication. Shine D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1233–41
Side Effects of Antipsychotic Medications: Physician's Choice of Medication and Patient Compliance. Dallas, Texas, California. January 22, 1999. Proceedings of a roundtable. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 8:3–66; quiz 67–70
Approaches to the enhancement of patient adherence to antidepressant medication treatment. Delgado PL.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000;61 Suppl 2:6–9 (27 ref.)
Adherence to antipsychotic medications. Perkins DO.
J Clin Psychiatry 1999;60 Suppl 21:25–30 (54 ref.)
Power to detect homework effects in psychotherapy outcome research. Kazantzis N. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 68(1):166–70
Knowledge of physician prescriptions and adherence to treatment among children with cystic fibrosis and their mothers. Ievers CE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 20(5):335–43
Examining the relationship between gender and drug–using behaviors in adolescents: the use of diagnostic assessments and biochemical analyses of urine samples. James WH, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(3):235–49
Durability of improvement achieved in a clinical trial. Is compliance an issue? Enström I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):634–7
Effect of language barriers on follow–up appointments after an emergency department visit. Sarver J, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 Apr;15(4):256–64
Influence of self–measurement of blood pressure on the responder rate in hypertensive patients treated with losartan: results of the SVATCH Study. Standard vs Automatic Treatment Control of COSAAR in Hypertension. Vetter W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):235–41
A comparison of enalapril 20 mg once daily versus 10 mg twice daily in terms of blood pressure lowering and patient compliance. Girvin B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1627–31
Health awareness and treatment compliance of high blood pressure among women in a peri–urban colony of Chandigarh, India. Thakur K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1999 Jun;97(6):217–9
Adherence, side effects and efficacy of stavudine plus lamivudine plus nelfinavir in treatment–experienced HIV–infected patients. Roca B, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):50–4
Stavudine, lamivudine and indinavir in drug abusing and non–drug abusing HIV–infected patients: adherence, side effects and efficacy. Roca B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep; 39(2):141–5
Adverse effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in sleep apnoea syndrome. Kalan A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1999 Oct;113(10):888–92
Factors associated with compliance of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Nielsen B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Feb;188(2):101–7
Motivational interviewing and treatment adherence among psychiatric and dually diagnosed patients. Swanson AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Oct;187(10):630–5
Empower the patient [letter; comment] Poulter D.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Oct;29(10):616–7. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Jun;29(6):314–5.
Compliance with gluten–free diet in adolescents with screening–detected celiac disease: a 5–year follow–up study. Fabiani E, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):841–3
Telephoning the patient's pharmacy to assess adherence with asthma medications by measuring refill rate for prescriptions. Sherman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 136(4):532–6
Assessment of oral contraceptive pill continuation in young women. Chacko MR, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Aug;12(3):143–8
Practical issues in obtaining child assent for research. Lindeke LL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):99–104
Weekly telephone contact does not enhance the compliance of home apnea monitoring. Mohan CG, et al.
J Perinatol 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):505–9
Medication containers and the law [letter; comment] Levings B. **J Qual Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;20(1):52. Comment on: J Qual Clin Pract 1999 Dec;19(4):223–4.
The effect of an educational patient compliance program on serum phosphate levels in patients receiving hemodialysis. Shaw–Stuart NJ, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):80–4
Development of a questionnaire to investigate patient compliance with antirheumatic drug therapy. de Klerk E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2635–41
Compliance to drug treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 3 year longitudinal study. Viller F, et al.
J Rheumatol 1999 Oct;26(10):2114–22
Incentives and accessibility: a pilot study to promote adherence to TB prophylaxis in a high–risk community. Lorvick J, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):461–7
Postmenopausal hormone use following a 3–year randomized clinical trial. Barrett–Connor E, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):633–43
Directly observed therapy to treat HIV infection in prisoners [letter] Babudieri S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):179–80
Treating nondementia illnesses in patients with dementia. Brauner DJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3230–5
Mechanisms of virologic failure in previously untreated HIV–infected patients from a trial of induction–maintenance therapy. Trilège (Agence Nationale de Recherches sur le SIDA 072) Study Team) [see comments] Descamps D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):205–11. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):250–1.
Effects of intermittent exercise and use of home exercise equipment on adherence, weight loss, and fitness in overweight women: a randomized trial. Jakicic JM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1554–60
Modified directly observed therapy for treatment of human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Mitty JA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1334. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Mar 25;279(12):957–9.
Physicians' recommendations to patients for use of antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent endocarditis. Seto TB, et al.
JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):68–71
Causes of interruption of radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Taiwan. Chen YP, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 2000 May;30(5):230–4
Folate supplementation and neural–tube defects [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8; 355(9198):147. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Apr 11;351(9109):1105. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):998–9.
How to check adherence to treatment [letter; comment] Porter A. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1345–50.
Further restrictions on mentally ill in UK [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1801
Directly observed therapy and treatment adherence [see comments] Volmink J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1345–50. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916.
Compliance with anti–reflux therapy in patients with otolaryngologic manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Giacchi RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):19–22
"Actually, I don't feel that bad": managing diabetes and the clinical encounter. Ferzacca S. **Med Anthropol Q** 2000 Mar; 14(1):28–50
Motivating mammography adherence in elderly Latinas: a test of three mathematical models of decision making. Veit CT. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):448–65
A South Australian population survey of the ownership of asthma action plans [see comments] Ruffin RE, et al.
Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):348–51. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):341–2.
Medication noncompliance––a thriving problem. Aziz AM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):192–9
Long–term exercise adherence after intensive rehabilitation for chronic low back pain. Hartigan C, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):551–7
Long–term compliance with estrogen replacement therapy in surgical postmenopausal women: benefits to bone and analysis of factors associated with discontinuation. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter; 6(4):307–11
Health–related quality of life, psychological adjustment and compliance to treatment in patients on domiciliary liquid oxygen. Würtemberger G, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Jun;55(3):216–24
Determinants of long–term hormone replacement therapy and reasons for early discontinuation. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):507–12
Compliance task force. Neumann J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):683
The effect of continuous quality improvement on compliance with clinical practice guidelines in an optometric clinic: a retrospective review. Hilber DJ, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):83–90
Challenges in palliative care research; recruitment, attrition and compliance: experience from a randomized controlled trial. Jordhøy MS, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):299–310
How do terminally ill patients at home take their medication? Zeppetella G. **Palliat Med** 1999 Nov;13(6):469–75
Pediatric vaccine compliance. Lutwick SM.
Pediatr Clin North Am 2000 Apr;47(2):427–34 (36 ref.)
Importance of oral antimetabolite "maintenance" therapy in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial; comment] Lilleyman JS. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 13(5):vii–x. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):433–41.
Compliance of German pediatric patients with oral antibiotic therapy: results of a nationwide survey. Hoppe JE, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Dec;18(12):1085–91
Efficacy of and adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Watson DC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):682–9
Gastrostomy tube insertion for improvement of adherence to highly active antiretroviral therapy in pediatric patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Shingadia D, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Jun;105(6):E80
Management of tuberculosis. Choosing an effective regimen and ensuring compliance. Lazarus A, et al.
Postgrad Med 2000 Aug;108(2):71–4, 77–9, 83–4 (20 ref.)
Better patient compliance in psoriasis. Chu T. **Practitioner** 2000 Mar;244(1608):238–42, 244 (0 ref.)
No evidence for multiple–drug prophylaxis for tuberculosis compared with isoniazid alone in Southeast Asian refugees and migrants: completion and compliance are major determinants of effectiveness. MacIntyre CR, et al.
Prev Med 2000 May;30(5):425–32
A critical review of interventions to increase compliance with medication–taking, obtaining medication refills, and appointment–keeping in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Newell SA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):535–48 (51 ref.)
Cost–effectiveness comparison of five interventions to increase mammography screening. Saywell RM Jr, et al.
Prev Med 1999 Nov;29(5):374–82
Adherence and drug resistance: predictions for therapy outcome. Wahl LM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):835–43
Using a best practice approach to prevent treatment interference in critical care. Happ MB.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 2000 Spring;15(2):58–62 (45 ref.)
Medication samples and drug compliance [letter] Bastiaens L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):819
Using telephone prompts to improve initial attendance at a community mental health center. MacDonald J, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jun;51(6):812–4
Effects of discharge planning and compliance with outpatient appointments on readmission rates. Nelson EA, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jul;51(7):885–9
Patient–by–treatment context interaction in chronic disease: a conceptual framework for the study of patient adherence. Christensen AJ. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):435–43
Factors affecting compliance with treatment in an outpatient child psychiatric practice: A retrospective study in a community mental health centre in Athens. Lazaratou H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):42–9
Reevaluation of continuous oxygen therapy after initial prescription in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oba Y, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):401–6
Improving patient compliance with asthma therapy.

Chapman KR, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):2–9 (62 ref.)

Compliance with an oral asthma medication: a pilot study using an electronic monitoring device. Chung KF, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):852–8

Patient factors and compliance with asthma therapy. Clark N, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec;93(12):856–62

Compliance in asthma. Cochrane GM, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov;93(11):763–9 (44 ref.)

What characterizes patients who are unable to tolerate continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) treatment? Janson C, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):145–9

Compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure assessed with a pressure monitor: pattern of use and influence of sleep habits. Noseda A, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):76–81

Use of an electronic monitoring aid to investigate the medication pattern of analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs prescribed for osteoarthritis [letter] Punchak S, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr; 39(4):448–9

The problem of compliance with PD exchanges [editorial] Piraino B, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):160–2

Evaluation of the use of calendar blister packaging on patient compliance with STD syndromic treatment regimens. Wright JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov;26(10):556–63

Household crowding and compliance with outpatient treatment in patients with non-affective functional psychoses in São Paulo, Brazil. Menezes PR, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):116–20

Adherence to HIV combination therapy. Chesney MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(11):1599–605 (45 ref.)

Combination agents as a means of improving adherence and other aspects of the sixth Joint National Committee Report. Basile JN. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):534–6

Acceptance of short course artesunate plus mefloquine drug combination by malaria patients in rural Myanmar. Win LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):418–20

The impact of compliance in pharmacokinetic studies. Vrijens B, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):247–62

Exploring the additive effects of drug misuse treatment and Twelve-Step involvement: does Twelve-Step ideology matter? Fiorentine R, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Feb; 35(3):367–97

General compliance after liver transplantation for alcoholic cirrhosis. Berlakovich GA, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000; 13(2):129–35

Monitoring rifampicin compliance by visual inspection of urine colour. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):243–4

Should trichiasis surgery be offered in the village? A community randomised trial of village vs. health centre-based surgery. Bowman RJ, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Aug;5(8):528–33

On the production and correction of involuntary prosaccades in a gap antisaccade task. Fischer B, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(16):2211–7

[Successful treatment of an elderly woman after stubborn resistance (see comments)] Harms HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):821–2. **(Dut)**

[Dutch research on the effectiveness of medical prescription of heroin; background, research design and preliminary results] van den Brink W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the ability of asthmatic children to use a breath-actuated pressurized inhaler] Zureik M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the prescription of contraceptives to their application. A study of the on-going use of contraceptive methods in immigrant circles during the post-partum period] Maire E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Sep;27(9):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Between compliance and freedom: the patient's statement] Palazzolo J, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improving oral contraception compliance. The "ringing card": memory aid or new ritual?] Lachowsky M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Apr;28(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey on adherence to hygiene and dietary rules in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Aligne C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Jun;25(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why patients do not comply with reference decision made by general practitioners?] Bakry N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A review of socio-behavioural studies on adherence to antiretroviral treatments: beyond biomedical models?] Moatti JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Apr; 48(2):182–97 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 248 patients with sleep apnea syndrome treated by continuous positive pressure ventilation between 1990 and 1995. A study of compliance and outcome of the apnea-hypopnea index] Lacassagne L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medication compliance] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic non-compliance: a major problem in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory response in the allergic patient. Lemonade taste improves compliance] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):63 **(Ger)**

[Fully automated injection pen for prevention of thrombosis. Tolerance, convenience and patient compliance] Höntzsch D, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):50 **(Ger)**

[C. Kroegel on "Asthma therapy in a double-pack". Compliance next to the toothbrush (interview by Dr. med. Julia Rautenstrauch)] Kroegel C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Conviction as a basis for compliance and strategies for improving compliance] Arnet I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 16;129(41):1477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance with treatment of low back pain] Pasternak S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):631–4 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Physicians' reminders promote annual fecal occult blood testing compliance] Vinker S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1019–21, 1088, 1087 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Compliance, conscious participation, and informed consent in tumor screening programs] Segnan N, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):387–91 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness and acceptance of a medical device for the treatment of aphthous stomatitis. Clinical observation in pediatric age] Andriani E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug Compliance Scale. I. Development of the Drug Compliance Scale] Hiratsuka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of reasons for discontinuation of treatment for dyslipidemia in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease] Tyszecka G. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological conditions of patient's decision to break off the treatment with atypical neuroleptic: a case study] Murawiec S. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of hypertensive patients' adherence to the pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Tomaszewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11–12):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis treatment adherence in Pelotas, Brazil, from the patient's perspective] Gonçalves H, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Compliance – a decisive factor in physician-patient relations and treatment effectiveness] Lapin IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):15–8 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors related to treatment adherence in schizophrenic patients] García Cabeza I, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The impact of creating andrology units on the treatment of erectile dysfunction with intracavernosal injections] Ramada Benlloch FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr; 52(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does the system of prescription issuance influence the therapeutic compliance of hypertensive patients?] González Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compliance with antibiotic treatment in nonhospitalized children] Ramalle-Gómara E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The recommendations of GESIDA/SEFH/PNS for improving adherence to antiretroviral treatment. AIDS Study Group of the Spanish Society of Hospital Pharmacy and the National Plan on AIDS of the Minister of Health and Consumers] Knobel H, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The factors that determine participation in cervical cancer screening in the state of Morelos] Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The power of the word and meaning: "Empowerment" = patient participation?] Nilsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2115–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

International variations in asthma treatment compliance: the results of the European Community Respiratory Health Survey (ECRHS). Cerveri I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):288–94

Attitudes to compliance with tuberculosis treatment among women and men in Vietnam. Johansson E, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Oct;3(10):862–8

[The results of an active screening program for tuberculosis in immigrants from the Maghreb: acceptability and adherence] Rivas-Clemente FP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of offering free treatment to street-recruited opioid injectors. Kwiatkowski CF, et al. **Addiction** 2000 May;95(5):697–704

Improving adherence to asthma therapy: what physicians can do [editorial; comment] Stoloff SW. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2333–4.

Helping the urban poor stay with antiretroviral HIV drug therapy. Bamberger JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):699–701

Maintaining mammography adherence through telephone counseling in a church-based trial. Duan N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1468–71

Long-term patient adherence to antiretroviral therapy. Ostrop NJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):703–9

Acquiescence to adjunctive experimental therapies may relate to psychological distress: pilot data from a bone marrow transplant center. Mehta P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):673–6

The psychology of dental patient care. 10. Strategies for motivating the non-compliant patient. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 25;187(6):307–12

Compliance with tricyclic antidepressants: the value of four different methods of assessment. George CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):166–71

Effects of a medicine review and education programme for older people in general practice. Lowe CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):172–5

Compliance with antihypertensive therapy. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):973–85 (23 ref.)

Hypertension in multicultural and minority populations: linking communication to compliance. Betancourt JR, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):482–8

Personality variables and compliance with insulin therapy in Type 2 diabetic subjects. Gentili P, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):1–6

Comparison of patient self-reports and urinalysis results obtained under naturalistic methadone treatment conditions. Chermack ST, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Apr 1;59(1):43–9

Sociodemographic determinants of management behaviour of diabetic patients. Part I. Behaviour of patients in relation to management of their disease. Kamel NM, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):967–73

A questionnaire survey about doctor-patient communication, compliance and locus of control among south Indian people with epilepsy. Gopinath B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar; 39(1):73–82

Gypsies and drug addictions. Study of the adherence to treatment. Iraurgi I, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 2000 Mar; 6(1):34–41

Whose illness is it anyway? Why patient perceptions matter. Cooper AF. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;52(8):551–6 (45 ref.)

Compliance and other issues in contraception. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):234–40 (23 ref.)

Methadone dose and retention during treatment of heroin addicts with Axis I psychiatric comorbidity. Maremmani I, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):29–41

Improving naltrexone response: an intervention for medical practitioners to enhance medication compliance in alcohol dependent patients. Pettinati HM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000; 19(1):71–83

Compliance in adolescents with chronic diseases: a review. KyngAs HA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun;26(6):379–88 (90 ref.)

Coping and medication adherence in bipolar disorder. Greenhouse WJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep; 59(3):237–41

Imipramine compliance in adolescents. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):284–91

Optimizing adherence to pharmaceutical care plans. Nichols-English G, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):475–85 (58 ref.)

The Client Adherence Profiling-Intervention Tailoring (CAP-IT) intervention for enhancing adherence to HIV/AIDS medications: a pilot study. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):36–44

Reflections on HIV, adherence, and objectivity. Urbshott GB. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):99–100

Psychological distress, health beliefs, and frequency of breast self-examination. Erblich J, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun; 23(3):277–92

Measuring adherence to a self-care fitness walking routine. Konradi DB, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Fall; 17(3):159–69

Does psychotherapy homework lead to improvements in depression in cognitive-behavioral therapy or does improvement lead to increased homework compliance? Burns DD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 68(1):46–56

The effects of treatment compliance on outcome in cognitive-behavioral therapy for panic disorder: quality versus quantity. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):13–8

Compliance of adolescents with diabetes. Kyngäs H. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;15(4):260–7

Psychosocial predictors of adherence to nutritional recommendations and growth outcomes in children with cystic fibrosis. Anthony H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):623–34

Patients' beliefs about prescribed medicines and their role in adherence to treatment in chronic physical illness. Horne R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):555–67

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Patients' beliefs about treatment: the hidden determinant of treatment outcome? [editorial] Horne R.
J Psychosom Res 1999 Dec;47(6):491–5

Understanding non-compliance with treatment in adults with cystic fibrosis. Dodd ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:2–8 (37 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of outpatient geriatric assessment with an intervention to increase adherence. Keeler EB, et al.
Med Care 1999 Dec;37(12):1199–206

Effect of age on reasons for initiation and discontinuation of hormone replacement therapy [published erratum appears in Menopause 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):135] Ettinger B, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):282–9

Patient compliance and blood pressure control on a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier: impact of a pharmacy officer. Brouker ME, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb; 165(2):106–10

Compliance with prescribed drugs: challenges for the elderly population. Claesson S, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Dec; 21(6):256–9 (41 ref.)

[Adherence to antiretroviral treatments with a protease inhibitor in HIV-infected patients] Salmon-Céron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Jun;151(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compliance with antiretroviral therapy: the psychological dimension] Lahlou-Laforêt K. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1227–30 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic pharmacotherapy, treatment compliance and prescription observance] Grasset F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 2000 Feb;120(2):137–43 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Narcissistic regulation and metabolic control in type-II diabetics] Kruse J, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 2000 Feb;50(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noncompliance in organ transplantation: a review] Bunzel B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;112(10):423–40 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing noncompliance with medication regimens in the elderly] Kuzuya M, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 2000 May;37(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug Compliance Scale. II. Psychological factors affecting drug compliance in the department of psychosomatic medicine] Hiratsuka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 120(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological variables and adherence to antiretroviral treatment] Gordillo Alvarez-Valdés MV, et al.
An Med Interna 2000 Jan;17(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Information seeking and decision making in asthmatic patients] Perpiñá M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct; 35(9):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Time to patient discontinuation of antihypertensive drugs in different classes. Benson S, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Jan 1;57(1):51–4

A multicenter study of noncompliance with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis exchanges in US and Canadian patients. Blake PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):506–14

Adherence to postmenopausal hormone therapy during the year after the initial prescription: A population-based study. Hill DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):270–6

Predictors of participant retention in two chemoprevention feasibility trials. Bowen DJ, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Summer;21(3):210–5

Adherence to isoniazid prophylaxis in the homeless: a randomized controlled trial. Tulsky JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Mar 13;160(5):697–702

Compliance with prescription filling in the pediatric emergency department. Matsui D, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Feb;154(2):195–8

Minor head injury: predicting follow-up after discharge from the Emergency Department. Bazarian J, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):285–94

Clinical rating of compliance in chronic hemodialysis patients. Mai FM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 44(5):478–82

Deprived areas and attendance to screening of cervix uteri cancer in a French region. Challier B, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 2000 Feb;11(2):157–62

Medication noncompliance in adolescents with psychiatric disorders. Ghaziuddin N, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1999 Winter;30(2):103–10

Compliance with initiation of a sequential schedule for polio immunization. Melman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):51–3

Overconsumption detected by electronic drug monitoring requires subtle interpretation. Arnet I, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Jan;67(1):44–7

Compliance of pediatric patients with treatment involving antibiotic suspensions: a pilot study. Hoppe JE, et al.
Clin Ther 1999 Jul;21(7):1193–201

Compliance with advice to boil drinking water during an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis. Outbreak Investigation Team. Willocks LJ, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):137–8

Factors affecting continuation rates of DMPA. Hubacher D, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Dec;60(6):345–51

Practical properties of some structural mean analyses of the effect of compliance in randomized trials. Fischer-Lapp K, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Dec;20(6):531–46

Patient histories, retention, and outcome models for younger and older adults in DATOS. Grella CE, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1999 Dec 1;57(2):151–66

Design and evaluation of a new transdermal formulation containing chlorpheniramine maleate. Ceschel GC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):1035–9

Defaulters in general practice: who are they and what can be done about them? Waller J, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 17(3):252–3

Behavioral self-management in an inpatient headache treatment unit: increasing adherence and relationship to changes in affective distress. Hoodin F, et al. **Headache** 2000 May;40(5):377–83

Rates and risk factors for discontinuation of rifampicin. Cook SV, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):118–22

Predictors of self-reported adherence and plasma HIV concentrations in patients on multidrug antiretroviral regimens. Gifford AL, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 2000 Apr 15;23(5):386–95

Compliance in adolescents with chronic diseases: a review. KyngAs HA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun;26(6):379–88 (90 ref.)

Adolescent preventive health visits: a comparison of two invitation protocols. Knishkowy B, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):11–6

Medication adherence: is and why is older wiser? [letter; comment] von Renteln-Kruse W. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):457–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Feb;47(2):172–83.

The impact of insurance status on drug abuse treatment completion. Garcia LM, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall;26(1):40–7

Adherence to antiviral drug regimens in HIV-infected adolescent patients engaged in care in a comprehensive adolescent and young adult clinic [published erratum appears in J Natl Med Assoc 2000 Jun;92(6):294] Martinez J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):55–61

Antiretroviral use and pharmacy-based measurement of adherence in postpartum HIV-infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):911–25

Initiation of and adherence to treatment for mental disorders: examination of patient advocate group members in 11 countries. Wang PS, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):926–36

Antihypertensive medication compliance in African-American stroke patients: behavioral epidemiology and interventions. Friday GH.
Neuroepidemiology 1999;18(5):223–30 (25 ref.)

Adherence to antiretroviral therapy by pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a pharmacy claims-based analysis. Laine C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):167–73

Impact of pharmacy counseling on compliance and effectiveness of combination lipid-lowering therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery revascularization: a randomized, controlled trial. Faulkner MA, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 2000 Apr;20(4):410–6

Attendance to cervical cancer screening in family practices in The Netherlands. Hermens RP, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):35–42

Poor adherence to placebo or amiodarone therapy predicts mortality: results from the CAMIAT study. Canadian Amiodarone Myocardial Infarction Arrhythmia Trial. Irvine J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):566–75

Reliability and validity of a new Medication Adherence Rating Scale (MARS) for the psychoses. Thompson K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 5;42(3):241–7

Primary non-compliance in a Singapore polyclinic. Loong TW. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):691–3

Patterns of vaccination acceptance. Streefland P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1999 Dec;49(12):1705–16

Adherence to prescription medications among medical professionals. Corda RS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):585–9

The problem of measurement error in modelling the effect of compliance in a randomized trial. Dunn G.
Stat Med 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2863–77

Treatment adherence among Latina female adolescent suicide attempters. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1999 Winter;29(4):319–31

African-American men and intention to adhere to recommended follow-up for an abnormal prostate cancer early detection examination result. Myers RE, et al.
Urology 2000 May;55(5):716–20

[Drug compliance in patients treated with antibiotics in an ambulatory setting for respiratory tract infections] Kardas P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(9–10):398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of prescribed drugs by HIV infected individuals: qualitative approach] Acurcio FA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1999 Feb;33(1):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Compliance with inhalation treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Viejo JL, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 2000 Jun;36(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment compliance in arterial hypertension. A 2-year intervention trial through health education] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Set of indicators for the assessment of the degree to which drug therapy guide is followed in primary care] Rigueira Garcia AI, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan-Feb; 74(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with tuberculostatic drugs: compliance at a general hospital] Polo Friz H, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1997;55(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION

Professional courtesy: no thanks [letter; comment] Gold RP.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):868. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Sep;173(3):853–4.

Pursuing patients who don't pay [letter] Lund CM.
Hosp Health Netw 2000 Jul;74(7):10, 12

Improved inpatient billing metrics by physician-directed billing software. Beckett PR, et al.
J Health Care Finance 2000 Summer;26(4):70–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Much ado about something. A play in three acts. Dworkin DS. **Conn Med** 2000 Jul;64(7):426–7

METHODS

Confidential billing accounts for adolescents in private practice. Rainey DY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):389–91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health and financial records. Comer RW, et al.
J Dent Educ 2000 Jan;64(1):17–23

Six steps to improving office collections. Zupko K.
N J Med 1999 Oct;96(10):43–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient satisfaction in Bangkok: the impact of hospital ownership and patient payment status. Tangcharoensathien V, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):309–17

Childhood asthma surveillance using computerized billing records: a pilot study. Morris RD, et al.
Public Health Rep 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):506–12

PATIENT DATA PRIVACY see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

When should learning about hospitalized patients end? Providing housestaff with post-discharge follow-up information. Wright SM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Apr; 75(4):380–3

Early discharge of preterm infants needing limited special care, followed by domiciliary nursing care. Ortenstrand A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1024–30

A randomized trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment and home intervention in the care of hospitalized patients. Nikolaus T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):543–50

Before-discharge intervention method in the treatment of alcohol dependence. Ino A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):373–6

Suture closure of femoral arterial puncture sites after coronary angioplasty followed by same-day discharge. Carere RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):52–8

Clinical significance of variability of ventricular late potentials detected before discharge in patients after myocardial infarction. Kozer LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):134–41

Usefulness of providing physicians the results of risk factor assessments and treatment recommendations at discharge after coronary artery bypass grafting. Frolkis JP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Aug 15;86(4):455–7

Geriatric trauma: outcomes of elderly patients discharged from the ED. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):629–32

The meaning of symptoms: reflections in Alice's looking-glass [editorial; comment] Hahn SR. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):519–21. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):425–31.

A simple method for rating illness severity at admission and expected functional status at discharge: how should we use the information? [comment] [editorial] Oye RK.
Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):250–1. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):189–95.

Characteristics of patients with pneumonia who are discharged from hospitals against medical advice. Saitz R, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):507–9

How well do patients obtain short-term follow-up after discharge from the emergency department? [see comments] Barlas D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):610–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Nov;34(5):667–9.

Evidence-based emergency department discharge planning: how do we get there? [editorial; comment] Cooper RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):667–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Nov;34(5):610–4.

A professional-patient partnership model of discharge planning with elders hospitalized with heart failure. Bull MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):19–28

Differences in family caregiver outcomes by their level of involvement in discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al.

Appl Nurs Res 2000 May;13(2):76–82

Informational needs of surgical patients following discharge. Jacobs V. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):12–8

An investigation of the disabled elderly in a geriatric health services facility in an urban area of Japan and attitudes of their family caregiver. Watanabe M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1999;11(1):39–44

Cerebrovascular disease as a general medicine discharge diagnosis: assessment of diagnostic agreement on case note review. Lunt H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):319–23

How to predict return to the community after fractured proximal femur in the elderly. Cree AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):723–5

Earlier discharge for newborns may increase health risks [letter] Stephenson T. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1436

Assessment and discharge following self-harm [letter; comment] Bailey AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:495 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:126–31.

Cross-validation of a model predicting discharge home after stroke rehabilitation. Validating stroke discharge predictors. Löfgren B, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):118–25

Safety and utility of exercise testing in emergency room chest pain centers: An advisory from the Committee on Exercise, Rehabilitation, and Prevention, Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. Stein RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1463–7

Strategies for early discharge of the hospitalized patient with community-acquired pneumonia. Siegel RE. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):599–605 (29 ref.)

Enteral tube feeding in the community: survey of adult patients discharged from a Dublin hospital. McNamara EP, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):15–22

The Functional Assessment Measure (FIM + FAM) as part of the hospital discharge summary after brain injury rehabilitation. Pentland B, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 13(6):498–502

Commercial hospital discharge packs for breastfeeding women. Donnelly A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002075 (10 ref.)

Compliance with post-hospitalization follow-up visits: rationing by inconvenience? Kiefe CI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):387–95

Early discharge after abdominal surgery: experience on a gynecologic oncology service. Rardin CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):47–50

Nurse versus family caregiver perspectives on hospitalized older patients: an exploratory study of agreement at admission and discharge. Rose JH, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):63–80

The optimal outcomes of post-hospital care under medicare. Kane RL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;35(3):615–61

Discharge planning and transitional care: issues in Thai nursing. Pichitpornchai W, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Oct; 36(5):355–62

Emergency department discharge instructions: a wide variation in practice across Australasia. Taylor DM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):192–5

Discharge instructions for emergency department patients: what should we provide? Taylor DM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):86–90

Transition of care: an evaluation of the role of the discharge liaison nurse in The Netherlands. Dukkers van Emden DM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1186–94 (23 ref.)

Predictive validity of the BRASS index in screening patients with post-discharge problems. Blaylock Risk Assessment Screening Score. Mistiaen P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1050–6

Weaving the seamless web of care: an analysis of parents' perceptions of their needs following discharge of their child from hospital. Smith L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):812–20

Strengths of children and adolescents in residential settings: prevalence and associations with psychopathology and discharge placement. Lyons JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):176–81

Impact of a randomized, controlled trial of liberal vs conservative hospital discharge criteria on energy, protein, and fluid intake in patients who received marrow transplants. Stern JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep; 100(9):1015–22

A tool to measure the need for subacute care on discharge from the hospital after total knee arthroplasty. Bindelglass DF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):761–3

Patient problems and nurse interventions during acute care and discharge planning. Bowles KH. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(3):29–41

Predictors of elder and family caregiver satisfaction with discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(3):76–87

Caregiver satisfaction with preparation for discharge in a decreased-length-of-stay cardiac surgery program [see comments] Leske JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(1):35–43. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v–vii.

The effects of a discharge planning and home follow-up intervention on elders hospitalized with common medical and surgical cardiac conditions [see comments] Naylor MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(1):44–54. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1999 Oct;14(1):v–vii.

Patient satisfaction with pain management does not correlate with initial or discharge VAS pain score, verbal pain rating at discharge, or change in VAS score in the Emergency Department. Kelly AM. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):113–6

Deinstitutionalization, social rejection, and the self-esteem of former mental patients. Wright ER, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 2000 Mar;41(1):68–90

Information needs of elderly postsurgical cancer patients during the transition from hospital to home. Hughes LC, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):25–30

A continuity of care integrated literature review, Part 2: Methodological issues. Sparbel KJ, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):131–5 (16 ref.)

Home versus hospice inpatient care: discharge characteristics of palliative care patients in an acute care hospital. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):29–34

Outcome evaluation of early discharge of asthmatic children from hospital: a randomized control trial. Stormon MO, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;19(3):149–54

Computer generated discharge summaries [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):485–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 May–Jun;33(3):260–3.

Alterations of preliminary readings on radiographic examinations minimally affect outcomes of trauma patients discharged from the emergency department. Eachempati SR, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):654–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Use of hospital discharge data to monitor uterine rupture--Massachusetts, 1990–1997. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26; 283(16):2098–100

Violence risk assessment and risk communication: the effects of using actual cases, providing instruction, and employing probability versus frequency formats. Slovic P, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):271–96

The role of state maternal and child health programs in the issue of newborn discharge. Margolis LH, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):45–54

Posthospitalization home health care use and changes in functional status in a Medicare population. Hadley J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 May;38(5):494–507

Evaluating policy and practice: what are the effects of early hospital discharge after childbirth? [editorial; comment] Lumley JM. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):524–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jun 5;172(11):532–6.

Early discharge and postnatal depression: a prospective cohort study. Thompson JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):532–6

Use of hospital discharge data to monitor uterine rupture--Massachusetts, 1990–1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31;49(12):245–8

A randomized comparison of home and clinic follow-up visits after early postpartum hospital discharge. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1058–65

Relationship between balance abilities and mobility aids in elderly patients at discharge from an acute care setting. Graham D, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(4):293–301

Automating a severity score guideline for community-acquired pneumonia employing medical language processing of discharge summaries. Friedman C, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:256–60

MediSign: using a web-based SignOut System to improve provider identification. Kannry J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:550–4

What do ER physicians really want? A method for elucidating ER information needs. Shablinsky I, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:390–4

Risk of fatal heatstroke after hospitalization [letter; comment] Caroff SN, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):938. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Aug;49(8):1088–90.

Effects of discharge planning and compliance with outpatient appointments on readmission rates. Nelson EA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):885–9

Predicting medication noncompliance after hospital discharge among patients with schizophrenia. Olfson M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):216–22

Patient problems and advanced practice nurse interventions during transitional care. Naylor MD, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):94–102

Immediate psychiatric discharge letters by fax. Carey SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Jun;44(3):79–80

Neonatal discharge and follow up. Manzar S. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct;29(4):201–4

A home from hospital service for older people. Donnelly M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov;68(2):79–83

Very early discharge from hospital after normal deliveries. Darj E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):57–66

A rural perspective on home care communication about elderly patients after hospital discharge. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):225–43

A competency based approach to comprehensive pregnancy care. Johnson TR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):240–7

[The staff's knowledge of patients' social function and needs—in connection with discharge planning] Nielsen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Description of long-term stays, based on PMSI data, in hospital specializing in short-term stays] Dalco O, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Global management from the viewpoint of returning home] Carette-Cattenoz C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S19–20 **(Fre)**

[Post-inpatient after-care of paraplegic patients: selected internal medicine aspects] Cavigelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):851–60 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of rehabilitation outcomes of hip fractures: discharge assessment by patient care team, case management and wound healing] Pils K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 5;112(9):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of data or quality of care? Comparison of diverse standarization methods by clinical severity, based on the discharge form, in the analysis of hospital mortality] Ciccone G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echo-stress test with dipyridamole-atropine on the 3rd-5th day of an uncomplicated acute myocardial infarct for risk stratification and early discharge] Astarita C, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of discharge coordination nurses in a university hospital--changes in the role with timing of the discharge request] Nakayama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the influences that affect the physician's perception of discharge summaries. A survey of outpatient department physicians] Zhou S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of factors influencing determination of discharge disposition of stroke rehabilitation patients] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jul;46(7):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing clients' return home on discharge from geriatric intermediate care facilities in a metropolitan suburb] Nishiura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 36(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aftercare of newborn infants in a patient hotel] Lindgren C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postpartum period in patient hotel (editorial)] Nylander G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1400 **(Nor)**

[Patient information on tape] Rønning EJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance--weapon safety--discharged. As Luther we can ask: "What is it?" (letter)] Johnsson JE. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3419 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare's payment system: its effect on discharges to skilled nursing facilities from rehabilitation hospitals. Chan L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):715–9

An analysis of hospital productivity and product change. Ashby J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct; 19(5):197–205

Length of maternal hospital stay for uncomplicated deliveries, 1988–1995: the impact of maternal and hospital characteristics. Danel I, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec;1(4):237–42

Cost-effectiveness of an innovative four-year post-discharge programme for elderly patients--prospective follow-up of hospital and nursing home use in project elderly and randomized controls. Anttila SK, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 2000 Mar;28(1):41–6

Geographical variation in mental hospital discharges in Greece and socioeconomic correlates: a nationwide study (1978–1993). Madianos MG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):477–83

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Responses to 'the "special verdict"' [letter; comment] O'Brien KP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):603–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;32(5):730.

Does identifying a discharge as "against medical advice" confer legal protection? Devitt PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):224–7

Making U.S. Maternal and Child Health policy: from "early discharge" to "drive through deliveries" to a national law. Declercq E. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):5–17

How informed are community psychiatric nurses (CPNs) of their role in the implementation of supervised discharge? Saggers J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):313–8

An examination of whether discharging patients against medical advice protects physicians from malpractice charges. Devitt PJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul; 51(7):899–902 (11 ref.)

[Conditional discharge of three committed psychiatric patients; the ambulatory practice] Monden MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

How great a burden does early discharge to hospital-at-home impose on carers? A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Gunnell D, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar; 29(2):137–42. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):97–8.

An evaluation of a surveillance system for patients discharged from the acute psychiatry unit in southern Tasmania.

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Sladden MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):385–91

Improving communication between hospital and community physicians. Feasibility study of a handwritten, faxed hospital discharge summary. Discharge Summary Study Group. Paterson JM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec; 45:2893–9

Discharge of mothers and babies from hospital after birth of a healthy full-term infant: developing criteria through a community-wide consensus process. Walker CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):313–5

Emergency department patients who leave the department without being seen by a doctor [see comments] Khanna R, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):233–5. Comment in: Eur J Emerg Med 2000 Mar;7(1):79–80.

Adequacy of discharge plans and rehospitalization among hospitalized dementia patients. Cummings SM. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Nov;24(4):249–59

ICU discharge decision-making: are we able to decrease post-ICU mortality? [editorial; comment] Moreno R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1035–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1061–5.

TISS and mortality after discharge from intensive care [see comments] Smith L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1061–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1035–6.

Evaluation of an early discharge program for infants after childbirth in a military population. Gries DM, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):616–21

Generalists' concerns about hospitalists [letter; comment] Brumberg MA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):21; discussion 21–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Sep;106(3):21–2,25.

[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to contract physicians. I. (letter)] Hoberg R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1026–7 **(Ger)**

[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to contract physicians. II. (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1027–8 **(Ger)**

[Discharge summary—business card of the psychiatric hospital?] Spiessl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul; 27(5):239–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Readmission of patients discharged from emergency departments [letter; comment] Petrie PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep;28(5):499–500. Comment on: Age Ageing 1998 Nov;27(6):697–702.

Predicting discharge in uncomplicated near-drowning. Causey AL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):9–11

Symptoms in hospitalized patients: outcome and satisfaction with care [see comments] Kroenke K, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):425–31. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):519–21.

The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation: report of first admissions for 1998. Fiedler RC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):87–92

Improving telephone contact rates of patients discharged from the emergency department. Thibodeau LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):564–7

Trends in special (high-security) hospitals. 2: Residency and discharge episodes, 1986–1995. Butwell M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:260–5

Coding accuracy of hospital discharge data for elderly survivors of myocardial infarction. Levy AR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1277–82

Increased neonatal readmission rate associated with decreased length of hospital stay at birth in Canada. Liu S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):46–50

Development of record linkage of hospital discharge data for the study of neonatal readmission. Liu S. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(2):77–81

Discharge delays in a British NHS rehabilitation unit. Munjal RK, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):203–4

An analysis of admission, discharge and bed occupancy of stroke patients aged 65 and over in English hospitals. Lee CN, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct;1(2):151–7

Relationships between in-hospital and 30-day standardized hospital mortality: implications for profiling hospitals. Rosenthal GE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar; 34(7):1449–68

Comparing Swedish hospital discharge records with death certificates: implications for mortality statistics. Johansson LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):495–502

Rehabilitation outcome following traumatic brain injury—the Singapore experience. Chua KS, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):189–97

Discharge to home among Hispanic and non-Hispanic stroke survivors: does family make a difference? Fuentes MG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):317–20

Utilization of services by persons discharged from involuntary chemical dependency treatment. Maynard C, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):83–93

Analyzing hospital admission rates at the community level. Lagoe RJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Nov;Spec No:25–39 (9 ref.)

Factors relating to readmission of term and near-term neonates in the first two weeks of life. Early Discharge Survey Group of the Health Professional Advisory Board of the Greater New York Chapter of the March of Dimes. Brown AK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):263–75

Use of the capture-recapture method to estimate severe traumatic brain injury rates. Schootman M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):70–5

Consequences of discharges from intensive care at night [see comments] Goldfrad C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1138–42. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1111.

Receipt of home health care after early discharge: results from a national managed care organization. Gazmararian JA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep;1(3):151–6

Quality of hospital discharge and physician data for type of breast cancer surgery. Pinfold SP, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):99–107

Reconviction after discharge from a regional secure unit. Falla S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr;40(2):156–7

Utility of the Charlson comorbidity index computed from routinely collected hospital discharge diagnosis codes. O'Connell RL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Mar;39(1):7–11

Comparison of discharge diagnoses and inpatient procedures between military and civilian health care systems. Jackson JL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):701–4

Missed diagnoses of acute coronary syndromes in the emergency room—continuing challenges [editorial; comment] Mehta RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20; 342(16):1207–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1163–70.

Missed diagnoses of acute cardiac ischemia in the emergency department [see comments] Pope JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1163–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1207–10.

Infant mortality and early postpartum discharge. Malkin JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):183–8

Deinstitutionalization and schizophrenia in Finland II: discharged patients and their psychosocial functioning. Honkonen T, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):543–51

The data files. Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun;96(6):50–3

National hospital discharge survey: annual summary, 1997. Kozak LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 13** 1999 Dec;(144):i–iv, 1–46

[Termination of inpatient treatment for anorexia nervosa] Zeeck A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential drug interactions and number of prescription drugs with special instructions at hospital discharge] Bonetti PO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 27;89(5):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the impact of a training program on the quality of hospital discharge record data] Lorenzoni L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):9–11 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Is the prognosis of heart failure improving? Cleland JG, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):229–41

Changes in children's hospital use. Connors C, et al. **Health Rep** 1999 Autumn;11(2):9–19(Eng); 9–21(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

PATIENT DROPOUTS

Characteristics of patients with pneumonia who are discharged from hospitals against medical advice. Saitz R, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):507–9

Predictors of treatment dropout from a spouse abuse abatement program. Hamberger LK, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Sep;24(4):528–52

Why the high rate of dropout from individualized cognitive-behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa? Steel Z, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):209–14

Patient and disease characteristics, and outcome of treatment defaulters from the Singapore TB control unit—a one-year retrospective survey. Chee CB, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jun;4(6):496–503

Factors predicting non-completion of tuberculosis treatment among HIV-infected patients in Barcelona (1987–1996). Tangüis HG, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jan; 4(1):55–60

Multiple imputation compared with some informative dropout procedures in the estimation and comparison of rates of change in longitudinal clinical trials with dropouts. Ali MW, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 2000 May;10(2):165–81

Challenges in evaluating patients lost to follow-up in clinical studies of rotator cuff tears. Norquist BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):838–42

Effect of multiple doses of montelukast, a CysLT1 receptor antagonist, on digoxin pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Depré M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 39(9):941–4

Use of in-vitro fertilisation embryos cryopreserved for 5 years or more [letter] Oghoetuoma JO, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1336

Why do postmenopausal women discontinue hormone replacement therapy? Vihtamäki T, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Oct 24;33(2):99–105

Long-term compliance with estrogen replacement therapy in surgical postmenopausal women: benefits to bone and analysis of factors associated with discontinuation. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter; 6(4):307–11

Patients' perception of stopping or continuing treatment of cervical dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Brashear A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):150–3

Methods to maximize retention in weight loss studies. Greenway FL, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):593–6

Relating speech and swallow function to dropout in a longitudinal study of head and neck cancer. Colangelo LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):713–9

Case-control and qualitative study of attrition in a community epilepsy programme in rural India. Pal DK, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Mar;9(2):119–23

On summary measures analysis of the linear mixed effects model for repeated measures when data are not missing completely at random. Little RJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15–30;18(17–18):2465–78

Nonresponse and selection bias in treatment follow-up studies. Gerstein DR, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May–Jun;35(6–8):971–1014 (47 ref.)

[Profile of the patients lost to treatment in the National Anti-Tuberculosis Program in Madagascar] Rakotomanana F, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of dropouts and participants in a twelve-year longitudinal research of Japanese elderly] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family interventions in schizophrenia: an analysis of non-adherence. Montero I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):136–41

A two-rate hypothesis for patterns of retention in psychosocial treatments of cocaine dependence: findings from a study of African-American men and a review of the published data. Peña JM, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall; 8(4):319–31 (37 ref.)

Predictors of attrition from behavioral medicine treatments. Davis MJ, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Fall;21(4):339–49

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community-based research: lessons learned [letter; comment] Minarik PA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):208. Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11.

Absconding behaviour: an exploratory investigation in an acute inpatient unit. Meehan T, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):533–7

Early termination of treatment in personality disorder treated in a psychotherapy hospital. Quantitative and qualitative study. Chiesa M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:107–11

The effects of social cognition and object representation on psychotherapy continuation. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):386–408

Gender differences in hostility of opioid-dependent outpatients: role in early treatment termination. Petry NM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):27–33

Factors associated with early dropout from adolescent psychiatric outpatient treatment. Pelkonen M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):329–36

Inclusion of older women in randomized clinical trials: factors associated with taking study medication in the fracture intervention trial. Buist DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1126–31

Attrition in an exercise intervention: a comparison of early and later dropouts. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):952–60

Therapeutic alliance: predicting continuance and success in group treatment for spouse abuse. Brown PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):340–5

Treatment refusal/attrition among adults randomly assigned to programs at a drug treatment campus: The New Jersey Substance Abuse Treatment Campus, Seacaucus, NJ. Condelli WS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jun; 18(4):395–407

An open-label study of a functional opioid kappa antagonist in the treatment of opioid dependence. Rothman RB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):277–81

Effect of age on reasons for initiation and discontinuation of hormone replacement therapy [published erratum appears in Menopause 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):135] Ettinger B, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):282–9

Factors differentiating dropouts from completers in a longitudinal, multicenter clinical trial. Moser DK, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;49(2):109–16

Determinants of attrition from cessation treatment in smokers with a history of major depressive disorder. Curtin L, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun;14(2):134–42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of attrition from behavioral medicine treatments. Davis MJ, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Fall;21(4):339–49

Prospective controlled study of psychiatric out-patient non-attendance. Characteristics and outcome. Killaspy H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:160–5

Re: The impact of providing pre-assessment information on no-show rates[letter] Westra HA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):572

The impact on retention of expansion of an Australian public methadone program. Bammer G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):173–80

Factors related to missed and cancelled dental appointments among adolescents in Norway. Skaret E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):175–83

Who leaves managed behavioral health care? Gresenz CR, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):390–9

Testing differences in response trends across a normalized

time domain. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul; 55(7):857–67

The impact of leaving against medical advice on hospital resource utilization. Saitz R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):103–7

Logistic regression and survival analysis of 450 impotent patients treated with injection therapy: long–term dropout parameters [see comments] Vardi Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):467–70. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Feb;163(2):471.

Preservation of glomerular filtration rate on dialysis when adjusted for patient dropout. Misra M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):691–6

Routine outcome monitoring in a public mental health system: the impact of patients who leave care. Young AS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):85–91

Correcting for non–compliance in randomized trials: an application to the ATBC Study. Korhonen PA, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2879–97

[Termination of inpatient treatment for anorexia nervosa] Zeeck A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of premature termination in inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation based on epidemiologic data from two hospital companies] Schulz H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment dropout as failed utilization––development of a predictive model for inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Lang K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT DUMPING see **PATIENT TRANSFER**

PATIENT EDUCATION

Evaluation of the quality of self–education mammography material available for patients on the Internet. Tamm EP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Mar;7(3):137–41

Patient education in schizophrenia: a review. Merinder LB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug;102(2):98–106 (50 ref.)

Do older hospital patients recognize adverse drug reactions?[see comments] Mannesse CK, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):79–81. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Jan;29(1):5–6.

Educational program for children with peanut allergy. Rancé P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 May;32(5):209–11

Educational guidelines for achieving tight control and minimizing complications of type 1 diabetes [see comments] Havas S. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1985–92, 1997–8 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1914, 1920–1.

The costs of helping patients with type 1 diabetes achieve tight control [editorial; comment] Nuovo J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1914, 1920–1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1985–92, 1997–8.

Effects of a community–wide health education program on cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality: the Stanford Five–City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):316–23

The Crohn's and Colitis Knowledge Score: a test for measuring patient knowledge in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Eaden JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3560–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2128–9.

Patient education role of a pharmacist on a transplant service [letter] Ciminelli AM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):767–8

Medication bezoar and esophagitis in a patient with HIV infection receiving combination antiretroviral therapy [letter] Hutter D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):684–5

Never again joy without sorrow: the effect on parents of a child with ataxia–telangiectasia. Fanos JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):413–9

e–health: will we be victims once again? [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 May–Jun;15(3):83–4

When time is muscle [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 2000 Jun;100(6):13] Crumlish CM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):26–33; quiz 34 (24 ref.)

Teaching patients to use a numerical pain–rating scale. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):22

Observed patient compliance with a structured outpatient bladder retraining program. Visco AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1392–4

Current parent education on infant feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit: the role of the occupational therapist. Caretto V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb; 54(1):59–64

The menace of cyberspace [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Dec;28(12):682

Incorporating physical activity advice into primary care: physician–delivered advice within the activity counseling trial. Albright CL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3):225–34

Cancer screening and prevention practices of inner–city physicians. Ashford A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul; 19(1):59–62

The Kaiser Permanente prenatal smoking–cessation trial: when more isn't better, what is enough? Ershoff DH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):161–8

Notes from the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine: vaccine risk/benefit communication project. Page D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):176–7

Direct observation of exercise counseling in community family practice. Podl TR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 17(3):207–10

Cancer education among primary care physicians in an underserved community. Sheinfeld Gorin S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):53–8

How does patient education and self–management among asthmatics and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease affect medication? Gallefoss F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2000–5

Asthma education in the Emergency Department. On behalf of the MARC Investigators. Emond SD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):204–11

Awareness of disease among Italian cancer patients: is there a need for further improvement in patient information? The Italian Group for the Evaluation of Outcomes in Oncology (IGEO). **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1095–100

Preoperative patient education: a study in reduction mammaplasty [letter] Aslam A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):465

Keynote speaker identifies need for research and empowerment among patients. Leino–Kilpi H. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):863–6, 869–72, 874, 876–7

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients and their family member caregivers: outcomes of a family–focused staged psychoeducational intervention. Lenz ER, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):142–50

Heart disease prevention in US women. There is more work to be done [editorial; comment] Jackson SA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):516–7. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jun;9(6):506–15.

How does physician advice influence patient behavior? Evidence for a priming effect. Kreuter MW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):426–33

Asthma self–management: do patient education programs always have an impact? Bailey WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2422–8

Differential effect of National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Step II diet on HDL cholesterol, its subfractions, and apoprotein A–I levels in hypercholesterolemic women and men after 1 year: the beFIT Study. Walden CE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1580–7

Patient education. What you should know about genital herpes. McNamee K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov; 28(11):1168

Patient education. Endometriosis. What is it? Mazza D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):935

Sites for depression on the web: a comparison of consumer, professional and commercial sites. Christensen H, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug;24(4):396–400

Urology and the Internet: an evaluation of internet use by urology patients and of information available on urological topics. Hellawell GO, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):191–4

Educating patients helps the NHS [letter] Fradd S. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):788

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Study had several methodological flaws [letter; comment] Frost G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):49–50 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943–7; discussion 947–8.

Patients in rheumatology clinics need reassurance [letter] Grogan E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):300

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Study was grossly underpowered [letter; comment] Hobbs FD. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):49; discussion 50. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943–7; discussion 947–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):948–53.

Cross sectional survey of patients' satisfaction with information about cancer. Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1247–8

Knowledge and communication difficulties for patients with chronic heart failure: qualitative study. Rogers AE, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):605–7

Behavioural counselling in general practice about risk of CHD. Non–attendance for follow up distorts results and shows that people don't like counselling [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):50. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1666–74. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):943–7; discussion 947–8.

Effects of a medicine review and education programme for older people in general practice. Lowe CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):172–5

Women's knowledge of, and attitudes to, contraceptive effectiveness and adverse health effects. Edwards JE, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):73–80

The demand and supply of nutritional advice and guidance in Scottish family planning services. Tessier S, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):97–9

Factors influencing discussion of smoking between general practitioners and patients who smoke: a qualitative study. Coleman T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):207–10

Elderly people's beliefs about influenza vaccination. Cornford CS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):281–4

Sympathetic ophthalmia risk following vitrectomy: should we counsel patients? Kilmartin DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):448–9

Writing to our patients. Menon GJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):765

Do they listen? A review of information retained by patients following consent for reduction mammoplasty. Godwin Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):121–5

A breast cancer Website. Dickson RB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):297–8

Physician–patient communication in the prevention of female reproductive tract infections: some limitations. Makuch MY, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):249–53

Jaundice in newborns. Information for patients. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2696

Getting the message across [letter] Bonin MM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2283–5

Patients' wishes are very important [letter] Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2288

Should family physicians be teaching and encouraging women to perform regular breast self–examination? Heisey R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:69–70 (8 ref.)

Preparing patients to travel abroad safely. Part 1: Taking a travel history and identifying special risks. Thomas RE. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):132–8

Nonpharmacological interventions with chronic cancer pain in adults. Thomas EM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):157–64 (36 ref.)

An overview of psychosocial support services. Resources for healing. Johnson J. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):310–3 (21 ref.)

Barriers to prostate cancer screening. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):117–21

Organization of stroke care: education, stroke units and rehabilitation. European Stroke Initiative (EUSI). Kaste M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000;10 Suppl 3:1–11 (51 ref.)

Identifying asthma patient education materials that support National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute guidelines. Fink JB. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):195S–196S

End–of–life care preferences of patients enrolled in cardiovascular rehabilitation programs [see comments] Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1474–81. Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1228–31.

Effects of augmented continuous positive airway pressure education and support on compliance and outcome in a Chinese population. Hui DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1410–6

Mothers' and children's perceptions of medication for children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. McNeal RE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Spring; 30(3):173–87

Assessment of education and counselling offered by a familial colorectal cancer clinic. Collins V, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):48–55

Pathology imaging on the Web. Extending the role of the pathologist as educator to patients. Dawson R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):849–66, vii (36 ref.)

Patient information materials in oncology: are they needed and do they work? Thomas R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):225–31 (76 ref.)

The effect of a joint protection education programme for people with rheumatoid arthritis. Hammond A, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):392–400

Accessible advice: improving glucose control in patients with diabetes [editorial; comment] Edwards A. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):975–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):959–62.

Insulin adjustment by a diabetes nurse educator improves glucose control in insulin–requiring diabetic patients: a randomized trial [see comments] Thompson DM, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):959–62. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):975–6.

Limited (information only) patient education programs for adults with asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001005 (12 ref.)

Self–management education and regular practitioner review for adults with asthma. Gibson PG, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001117 (30 ref.)

Patient education for mechanical neck disorders. Gross AR, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000962 (9 ref.)

Education for contraceptive use by women after childbirth. Hiller JE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001863 (4 ref.)

Nutritional advice in pregnancy. Kramer MS. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000149 (4 ref.)

Antenatal education for self–diagnosis of the onset of active labour at term. Lauzon L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000935 (1 ref.)

Physician advice for smoking cessation. Silagy C. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000165 (36 ref.)

Back schools for non–specific low back pain. van Tulder MW, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000261 (21 ref.)

Computer–aided learning for the education of patients and family practice professionals in the personal care of diabetes. Berridge E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Jul;62(3):191–204

'Eczema school' to improve compliance in an occupational dermatology clinic. Kalimo K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):315–9

A randomized trial assessing the impact of written information on outpatients' knowledge about and attitude toward randomized clinical trials. The INFO trial group. Kruse AY, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Jun;21(3):223–40

When knowledge is bad [editorial] Rocca PV. **Del Med J** 2000 Jun;72(6):241–2

Education integrated into structured general practice care for Type 2 diabetic patients results in sustained

improvement of disease knowledge and self-care. van den Arend IJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):190–7

The Diabetes Empowerment Scale: a measure of psychosocial self-efficacy. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):739–43

Failure to maintain the benefits of home-based intervention in adolescents with poorly controlled type 1 diabetes. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1933–7

Improvements in diabetic care as measured by HbA1c after a physician education project. Deichmann RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1612–6

Diabetes management in a health maintenance organization. Efficacy of care management using cluster visits. Sadur CN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2011–7

Can involving diabetes specialists in developing a new insulin pen result in patient benefits? Koivisto V, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Oct;12(5):301–5 (12 ref.)

Interactive educational diabetes simulators: future possibilities. Lehmann ED. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec; 12(6):380–7 (27 ref.)

Long term effect of a structured inpatient diabetes teaching and treatment programme in type 2 diabetic patients: influence of mode of follow-up. Fritsche A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):135–41

Assessment of the function and effect of diabetes education programs in Taiwan. Jiang YD, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):177–82

Explaining ciliary function to patients [letter] Ahmadizadeh A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 May;79(5):403

Cancer information: a cost-effective intervention. Mossman J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(11):1587–91 (39 ref.)

Patient knowledge and educational needs in irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] O'Sullivan MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):39–43. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):3–4.

Patients, doctors and knowledge [comment] Thompson WG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):3–4. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):39–43.

Non-compliance and knowledge of prescribed medication in elderly patients with heart failure. Cline CM, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):145–9

Effects of systematic education on heart failure patients' knowledge after 6 months. A randomised, controlled trial. Linné AB, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):219–27

Health care costs of heart failure: results from a randomised study of patient education. Linné AB, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):291–7

Changing practices in the use of pneumococcal vaccine. Latessa RA, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Mar;32(3):196–200

Patient competence. Gorelick FS. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):613

Information needs and decisional preferences among women with ovarian cancer. Stewart DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):357–61

Exercise prescription in adults with congenital heart disease: a long way to go. Swan L, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):685–7

Perceived learning needs of the patient undergoing coronary angioplasty: an integrative review of the literature. Gentz CA. **Heart Lung** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):161–72 (26 ref.)

Asthma education: creating a partnership. Reinke LF, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):225–36

Information technology. Can Web sites pay? [news] Thrall TH. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):30, 32

Travel and the immunocompromised host. Conlon CP. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):167–70

Empowering the caregiver [letter; comment] Gifford P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Jan 15;35(1):15–6, 19, 22.

Evidence-based counselling for vasectomy. Kenogbon JI. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):317–21 (85 ref.)

A nurse-coordinated educational initiative addressing primary care professionals' attitudes to and problem-solving in depression in older people—a pilot study. Livingston G, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):401–5

Training families to provide care: effects on people with dementia. Teri L. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 14(2):110–6; discussion 116–9

BV public policy: issues and challenges. Alexander LL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67 Suppl 1:S13–5

Evaluation of a self-help leaflet in treatment of social difficulties following facial disfigurement. Newell R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):381–8

Advising patients with genital warts—a consensus approach. McOwan AG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):619–22

Patients seek medical advice on the Web. **Iowa Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;89(6):14

Managing post-discharge care at home: an analysis of patients' and their carers' perceptions of information received during their stay in hospital. Driscoll A. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1165–73

Educational input and patient outcomes: exploring the gap. Jordan S. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):461–71 (155 ref.)

The introduction of a routine monitoring system in primary care for patients with a first episode of cardiovascular disease. McCarney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1376–82

The information needs and source preferences of women with breast cancer and their family members: a review of the literature published between 1988 and 1998. Rees CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):833–41 (54 ref.)

Preparing patients and health professionals for the transition to chlorofluorocarbon-free inhalers: the British perspective. Donohoe H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 104(6):S239–42

To be or not to be—fully informed. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):142

Readability of published dental educational materials. Alexander RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):937–42

The question of herbal supplements: are they here to stay? [editorial; comment] Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):409. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):412. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):414. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):419–20. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):447–54.

Using new technology for nutrition counseling. Palumbo C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1363–4

Do patient education materials for physicians help or hurt dietetics professionals? [letter; comment] Schmitz C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1202; discussion 1202, 1204. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Apr;99(4):462–6.

Do patient education materials for physicians help or hurt dietetics professionals? [letter; comment] Sullivan J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1202; discussion 1202, 1204. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Apr;99(4):462–6.

Diabetes: our professional responsibility [editorial] Freeman PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Nov;70(11):685–6

New public education program in low vision [editorial] Spitzberg L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Nov;70(11):687–8

Lessons learned from the Washington State CARE Project. Christensen DB. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 39(5):606–7

Pharmaceutical care for patients with chronic conditions. Fischer LR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):174–80

The pharmacist's role in reducing patient delay in seeking treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Holt MR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):752–7 (40 ref.)

Pharmaceutical care interventions—a closer look. McDonough RP. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 39(5):703–4

A call to action: pharmacists on the front line against insulin resistance. Ponte CD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):265–6

Intervention assessment in an Indian health service pharmacy. Reynolds ER, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):41–5

Need for education on footcare in diabetic patients in India. Viswanathan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1083–5

A tool to organize instructions at discharge after treatment of asthmatic children in an emergency department. Petersen DL, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):597–603

A study of interactivity in educational patient hypermedia. Maaske L. **J Biocommun** 1999;26(3):2–11

Bone mineral density testing and osteoporosis education improve lifestyle behaviors in premenopausal women: a prospective study. Jamal SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2143–9

Educational sites on the Internet [see comments] MacLean S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;65(11):607. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 2000 Jan;66(1):10.

American Association for Cancer Education 32nd annual meeting. Portland, Oregon, USA. November 5–8, 1998. Abstracts. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3 Suppl):13–54

Smoking cessation—two sides of the story [letter] Esen A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):176–8

Cultural considerations in education for cancer pain management. Juarez G, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall; 14(3):168–73

Phase II cardiac rehabilitation education: meeting the time challenge. Rice CR, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):347–51

A comparison of autogenic drainage and the active cycle of breathing techniques in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Savci S, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–43

Disseminating information using an anesthesiology consultant report: impact on patient perceptions of quality of care. Fleisher LA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):380–5

Teleconferencing, distance learning, and telementoring: new technology harnessed for perioperative education [editorial] Schubert A. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):250–1

Patient knowledge, awareness, and delay in seeking medical attention for malignant melanoma. Oliveria SA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1111–6

Comparison of video and written instructions for plaque removal by an oscillating/rotating/reciprocating electric toothbrush. Renton-Harper P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):752–6

The Texas Medication Algorithm Project Patient and Family Education Program: a consumer-guided initiative. Toprac MG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):477–86

Burnout and diabetes: reflections from working with educators and patients. Charman D. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):607–17

Improving readability of patient education materials. Horner SD, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Spring; 17(1):15–23

The Internet as a potential source of information about radiological procedures for patients. Horton KM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 Feb;13(1):46–7

Patient education in our offices [comment] Streiffer RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):327–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):314–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):319–26.

Clinical importance of n-3 fatty acid–rich diet and nutritional education for the maintenance of remission in Crohn's disease [see comments] Tsujikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(2):99–104. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(2):172–5.

Medication education of acutely hospitalized older patients. Alibhai SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Oct;14(10):610–6

Patient education initiatives at the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College. Piccininni JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):56–9

Promoting reconciliation through psychoeducational and therapeutic interventions. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):93–101 (55 ref.)

Childhood fever education in a military population: is education enough? Steelman J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;40(12):407–9

Informing confident decisions when weighing uncertain risks [news] Moulton G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1; 91(23):1996–8

Decision aids for patients considering options affecting cancer outcomes: evidence of efficacy and policy implications. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(25):67–80 (94 ref.)

Risk communication in clinical practice: putting cancer in context. Schwartz LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1999;(25):124–33 (47 ref.)

Quality of care information for consumers on the Internet. Oermann MH, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul;14(4):45–54

Information needs of elderly postsurgical cancer patients during the transition from hospital to home. Hughes LC, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):25–30

Mothers' performing creamatocrit measures in the NICU: accuracy, reactions, and cost. Griffin TL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun; 29(3):249–57

Teaching new mothers: priorities of nurses and postpartum women. Ruchala PL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):265–73

Hysterectomy: what do women need and want to know? Wade J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):33–42

Diabetes: personal health issue and public health problem. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;93(8):409–10

Do physicians counsel smokers to quit? Mohon MA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;93(3):103–6 (7 ref.)

The continual challenge of empowering children and families [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):61–2

Parental preparation of children for routine physical examinations. Wilson CJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):329–35

An educational intervention for advance directives. Murphy CP, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–30

Consent obtained by the junior house officer [letter; comment] Richardson NG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec; 91(12):660–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Oct;91(10):528–30.

Dialysis and skin care. Crawford S, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):105–9

The effect of an educational patient compliance program on serum phosphate levels in patients receiving hemodialysis. Shaw-Stuart NJ, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):80–4

Evaluation of the effect of a breastfeeding message integrated into a larger communication project. Greiner T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):351–7

Patient education: allergy care. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):447–8

Skin care—part I. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):591–2

Effects of video information on precolonoscopy anxiety and knowledge: a randomised trial. Luck A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2032–5

Herbal therapy: what a clinician needs to know to counsel patients effectively. Bauer BA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):835–41 (22 ref.)

Mothers, infants, and DHA. Implications for nursing practice. Brooks SL, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):71–5 (32 ref.)

Educating women about hepatitis [letter] Duncan S. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):107

An evidence-based interactive computer program to assist physicians in counseling smokers to quit. Sciamanna CN, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):54–60

What questions do patients with curable prostate cancer want answered? [see comments] Feldman-Stewart D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19. Comment in: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4.

Information disclosure and beyond: how do patients understand and use the information they report they want? [editorial; comment] Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4. Comment on: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19.

Feasibility and effects of decision aids. Molenaar S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):112–27 (63 ref.)

Childhood epilepsy: what parents know, believe and do. Norzila MZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):60–3

Early detection of melanoma: an educational campaign in Padova, Italy. Rossi CR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;

10(2):181–7
Later-life planning for older adults with mental retardation: a field experiment. Mahon MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Oct;37(5):371–82
Health informatics and community health: support for patients as collaborators in care. Brennan PF. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec;38(4–5):274–8
Primary care-based evaluation of patient education for osteoarthritis of the knee. Triggs E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Aug;39(3):241–5
Project IDEAL. Improving Diabetes Education, Access to care and Living. A plan to reduce the burden of diabetes in North Carolina. Duren-Winfield VT, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):420–2
Should men be screened for prostate cancer? Patel SM. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):275–7
"Just say no"—reducing the use of antibiotics for colds, bronchitis and sinusitis. Thomas MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):287–9 (31 ref.)
Support organizations. WE MOVE and the International Tremor Foundation. Worldwide Education and Awareness for Movement Disorders. **Neurology** 2000;54(11 Suppl 4):S45
Impact of headache education program in the workplace. Mannix LK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):868–71
Preventing smoking relapse in postpartum women. Johnson JL, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;49(1):44–52
An update on primary care management of type 2 diabetes. Warren-Boulton E, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Dec; 24(12):14–6, 19–20, 23–4 passim; quiz 32–3 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of the readability of ACOG patient education pamphlets. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Freda MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 1):771–4
Office prenatal formula advertising and its effect on breast-feeding patterns. Howard C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):296–303
Emergency contraception: advance provision in a young, high-risk clinic population. Raine T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):1–7
Practice tips from the Queen's Medical Center in Honolulu, HI. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Apr;27(3):441–2
Patient guide to peripheral neuropathy. Almadrones LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1359–60
Patient teaching forms. Gilmore MA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):684
Capecitabine: nursing implications of a new oral chemotherapeutic agent. Mrozek-Orlowski ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):753–62 (27 ref.)
Counseling patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Thompson IM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):119–26, 131; discussion 135–6 (71 ref.)
Diets: why don't they work? Newman BY. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):81 (0 ref.)
Vocal education for the professional voice user and singer. Murry T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Oct; 33(5):967–82 (10 ref.)
Statewide patient education campaign on generic drugs. **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):4 (0 ref.)
Prediction of physician visits and prescription medicine use for back pain. Saunders KW, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):369–77
Sink or swim—clinicians don't often counsel on drowning prevention. Barkin S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1217–9
An evaluation of an innovative multimedia educational software program for asthma management: report of a randomized, controlled trial. Homer C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):210–5
Outcomes evaluation of a comprehensive intervention program for asthmatic children enrolled in medicaid. Kelly CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1029–35
The importance of pre-ESRD education and early nephrological care in peritoneal dialysis selection and outcome [editorial] Diaz-Buxo JA. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):363–5
Counselling patients on psychotropic medication: physicians' opinions on the role of community pharmacists. Tanskanen P, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr;22(2):59–61
Sunscreen application technique in photosensitive patients: a quantitative assessment of the effect of education. Azurdia RM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Apr;16(2):53–6
Toward better sleep. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):297–8
The ABCs of hepatitis. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):279–80
Menopause and mood. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Sep 1;108(3):165–6
Dementia and Alzheimer's disease. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):161–2
Urinary incontinence. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jul;108(1):211–2
Where to find practical patient education materials. Empowering your patients without spending a lot of time and money. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov; 106(6):35–8
Patient education by proxy? [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15;107(6):15–6, 22, 24
Colorectal cancer. Setness PA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):185–6
Education for asthma self-management. Keeley D. **Practitioner** 2000 Jan;244(1606):32–4, 36 (2 ref.)
Ethnographic interviews to elicit patients' reactions to an intelligent interactive telephone health behavior advisor system. Kaplan B, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:555–9
Evaluation of an implementation of PRODIGY phase two. Rogers J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:604–8
Lung cancer treatment decisions: patients' desires for participation and information. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):511–20
Glycaemic control in type 2 diabetes: the impact of body weight, beta-cell function and patient education. Chan WB, et al. **QJM** 2000 Mar;93(3):183–90
Measurement of preference for information in U.S. and Korean cardiac catheterization patients. Garvin BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):310–8
Characterization of the inspiratory manoeuvre when asthmatics inhale through a Turbohaler pre- and post-counselling in a community pharmacy. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):501–4
The information needs and understanding of 5–10-year old children with epilepsy, asthma or diabetes. Houston EC, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):340–3
Nurse counselling for women with abnormal cervical cytology improves colposcopy and cytology follow up attendance rates [letter] Wilson JD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):322
HealthLine—a telephone health information and promotion service in Singapore. Vijayalakshmi K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Jul;40(7):483–6
Patient education literature and help seeking behaviour: perspectives from an evaluation in the United Kingdom. Milewa T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):463–75
Information presentation and decisions to enter clinical trials: a hypothetical trial of hormone replacement therapy. Wragg JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):453–62
A controlled trial of an educational pamphlet to prevent disability after occupational low back injury. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1419–23
Randomized controlled trial of a comprehensive stroke education program for patients and caregivers. Rodgers H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2585–91
Assessing recall and understanding of informed consent in a contraceptive clinical trial. Fortney JA. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Dec;30(4):339–46
Physicians' role in environmental issues [see comments] Bailey BJ. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):45–8. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):10–1.
Rare diseases [letter] Roberts CM. **Thorax** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1141–2
Psychosocial model for evaluation and intervention with candidates for organ transplantation. Rudis R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):761–2
A psychoeducational program increased knowledge and decreased sexual risk behaviors in young adults with genital herpes. Van Berkel C. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):246
A competency based approach to comprehensive pregnancy care. Johnson TR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):240–7
[Summary of product characteristics—what is it and how is it used?] Ainsworth MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5565 **(Dan)**
[Information, satisfaction and anxiety in connection with anesthesia. A questionnaire study] Cowan SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Smoking-related diseases and prevention at department of internal medicine] Døssing M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1752–3 **(Dan)**
[Proper advice on nutrition. Recommendations concerning the conduct of the nutritional news] Sørensen TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2046–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[No measurable effect of belts and back clinics on prevention of low back pain in the workplace: a randomized controlled trial (letter)] Kamerbeek-Buisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490–1 **(Dut)**
[Information needs of men with prostate cancer and their partners] Krol Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Herpes labialis and genitalis in general medicine] Gallais J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun–Jul; 127(6–7):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impact of an information booklet on patient satisfaction in anesthesia] Albaladejo P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defense mechanisms during stress regarding disclosure of a chronic disease in children in adolescents] Célestin-Lhopiteau I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:188s–189s **(Fre)**
[Means and conditions for educating the well child and the ill child] Cohen-Salmon D. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:174s–177s **(Fre)**
[Information regarding pain] Fournier-Charrière E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:185s–187s **(Fre)**
[Information for the epileptic child] Livet MO, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:190s–192s **(Fre)**
[Practical advice for women who want to breast feed] Loras-Duclaux I. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information on health education for the child] Perrot M. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:162s–166s **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the ability of asthmatic children to use a breath-actuated pressurized inhaler] Zureik M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Education of cancer patients] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):286–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[To better understand radiotherapy: an information booklet. The French Society for Radiotherapy and Oncology and The National Syndicate of Radiotherapy Oncologists] **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):285–93 **(Fre)**
[Evaluating radiotherapy patients' need for information: a study using a patient information booklet] . Bonnet V, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):294–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Understanding the information booklet "For a better understanding of radiotherapy"] Hoarau H, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Providing information to patients (editorial)] Mornex F. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):245–7 **(Fre)**
[Some ethical considerations, especially identity, during xenotransplantation] Cluer P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May; 48(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do patients understand their usual treatment? Inquiry upon admission to a medical service (letter)] Alliot C. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):369 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy and education of anxious patients] Servant D. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14 Suppl):S42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Art and pitfalls of preoperative anesthesia information (comment)] Tarnow J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Nov; 34(11):723–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Jul;34(7):396–401. **(Ger)**
[Surgical specialty department in the world wide web. Tribute to contemporary life style or information network?] Stausberg J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and efficiency of ambulatory diabetes education programs. A comparison of specialty practice and general practice] Haisch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How much preoperative information? - How can it be documented? (editorial)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(4):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of the interdisciplinary model project "Neurodermatitis Education for Children and Adolescents"] Fartasch M, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct versus video-aided parent education in atopic eczema in childhood as a supplement to specialty physician treatment. A controlled pilot study] Niebel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential vision impairment and vision aids, counseling and educational needs] Rittweger T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):aA12–4 **(Ger)**
[Health promotion and cardiovascular risk factors. The level of knowledge among 510 inpatients of an acute coronary care unit] Baberg HT, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes networks. Initiatives from the base up (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):52–3 **(Ger)**
[Self control of blood coagulation values. The overwhelming majority of patients can be educated] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 22;142(25):54–5 **(Ger)**
[Managing one's own fate. Is every patient his own general practitioner? (news)] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):8–10 **(Ger)**
[Educating the asthma patient for routine illness management. Assuring long-term therapeutic success] Heinl KW, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 7: Drug dependence, alcohol and nicotine use] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):42–4 **(Ger)**
[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 4: Pregnancy in liver diseases and after liver and heart transplantation] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18; 141(46):52–4 **(Ger)**
[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 5: Stress on the cardiovascular system] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Web sites on tinnitus, fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, etc. Here your patients seek information (news)] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 16; 141(51–52):14 **(Ger)**
[Internet addresses with specific emphasis. TORCH—risk for the baby] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):32 **(Ger)**
[24-hour blood pressure monitoring. 3: Patient preparation, technique and examination follow-up] Krönig B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Asthma education for children and adolescents. 4 good reasons for program implementation] Laub O. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 8;142(23):35 **(Ger)**
[Counseling and prevention are essential. Tropical illness in the Mediterranean (news)] Paul S. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):4–6 **(Ger)**
[No progress without the physician in therapy of obesity] Schmidt H, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27; 142(4):35–6 **(Ger)**
[Health education as "safety belt" for the patient. How travel medicine fits into general practice (interview)] von Schrader A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):37–8

(Ger)
[Proper education for the patient! Risk of thromboembolism with oral contraception (editorial)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):38–9 (Ger)
[Optimising CPAP accommodation time by feedback-supported training phases in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient behavioral management in COPD: concepts and efficacy] Spohn S, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):72–9 (Ger)
[New developments in patient education. Meeting of the interdisciplinary "Working Group for Patient Education," Rehabilitation Research Promotion Program of the Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) and German Social Security Vogel H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr;39(2):110–1 (Ger)
[Shark cartilage on the Internet] Steurer J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 28;129(51–52):1996–7 (Ger)
[Medical travel counseling and vaccinations] Hatz C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):868–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical considerations in management of adult asthmatic patients] Stey C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 10; 89(7):275–80 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief intervention: specific counseling of patients with problem alcohol consumption] Stoll B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 14;88(42):1699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological and obstetric discussion forums on the internet] Ullrich K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proper use and the ability to teach the use of pressurized hand-held inhalers in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Varsano S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1; 136(1):9–14, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Researcher, physician, patient connection in information, communication, and relationship] Mazzoli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of support in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum] . Agostara B, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun; 86(3 Suppl):S56–8 (6 ref.) (Ita)
[Analysis of factors influencing the self-regulation of medication and construction of an educational program for patients with chronic hepatic diseases] Iihara N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;120(7):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Patient information on tape] Rønning EJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of reasons for discontinuation of treatment for dyslipidemia in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease] Tyszecka G. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breastfeeding knowledge among post-partum women enrolled in a prenatal care program] Sandre-Pereira G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Information level about drugs prescribed to ambulatory patients in a university hospital] Silva Td, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Self-care and education for the asthmatic patient] Alonso Lebrero E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 May–Jun;28(3):152–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health education: reducing falls in the elderly (letter; comment)] Herrero Mediavilla R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):126. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1996 Jan;17(1):12–6. (Spa)
[Treatment compliance in arterial hypertension. A 2-year intervention trial through health education] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficacy of an intervention in smoking cessation in patients with myocardial infarction] Moreno Ortigosa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of an anesthesia information sheet before the preoperative visit] Sala Blanch X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Information and worry among patients with non-oncohematological pathologies upon arrival at the hematology clinic] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Should patients with cystic fibrosis become parents? Patient's own choice following matter-of-fact information is significant] Odegaard I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15; 96(37):3901–2 (12 ref.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Influence of a financial incentive on cognitive services: CARE project design/implementation. Christensen DB, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):629–39
Washington State CARE Project: downstream cost changes associated with the provision of cognitive services by pharmacists. Smith DH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):650–7
[Evidence-based evaluation of the back school. Wide distribution with minimal effectiveness?] Nentwig CG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov–Dec;137(6):Oa1–3 (0 ref.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent in neurosurgery: patients' recall of preoperative discussion. Krupp W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):233–8; discussion 238–9
The impact of Mississippi's mandatory delay law on the timing of abortion. Joyce T, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):4–13
Paying for informed consent. Akabayashi A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun;26(3):212–4
[Preoperative patient education within 24 hours of surgery (letter)] **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):290 (Ger)
[Necessary reference to the life threatening state of an infection. On the surgeon's management of hesitant patients] Debong B, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):suppl 116–7 (Ger)
[Informing patients (interview)] Hildebrandt H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):55–6 (Ger)
[Preoperative patient education. What is especially important?] Stephan C, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Apr; 29(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient education regarding the diagnosis. Results of a survey of psychiatric patients] Wetterling T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control in patient education. Results of a patient survey about the patient education protocol of the Swiss Society of Surgery in 6 Swiss hospitals] Kessler W, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(1):42–9; quiz 50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical malpractice (II). Details and examples] Sommer A. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):53–4 (Ger)
[Informed consent and responsibility for patient education in oncology. Review of Austrian and German jurisprudence] Fazeny B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):92–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Evaluation of nurses and genetic counselors as providers of education about breast cancer susceptibility testing. Bernhardt BA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan–Feb; 27(1):33–9

METHODS

The emergency department as a potential site for smoking cessation intervention: a randomized, controlled trial. Richman PB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;7(4):348–53
First-year medical students designing a patient education handout. Thiedke CC. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):532
Effects of ZDV-based patient education on intentions toward ZDV use, HIV testing and reproduction among a US cohort of women. Healton C, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec; 11(6):675–86
An intervention to improve the inhalatory technique of children and adolescents with asthma. Gracia-Antequera M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):255–60
Developing and communicating a long-term treatment plan for asthma [see comments] Mellins RB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2433–4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337.
Benefits of an informational videotape for emergency department patients. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):67–71
Innovative thinking for the improvement of medical systems--"ENDOVIEW for the patients" [letter] Gardner A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2134
Improving outcomes of community-dwelling older patients with diabetes through pharmacist counseling. Baran RW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1535–9
Healthy people report: progress toward year 2000 objectives, but some growing gaps [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1479–80
Guidelines for angina management released [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1482
The cancer survival toolbox [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 2000 Jun;100(6):13] Thaler-DeMers D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):52
Effectiveness of Agency for Health Care Policy and Research clinical practice guideline and patient education methods for pregnant smokers in medicaid maternity care. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):68–75
Methodology for targeting physicians for interventions to improve breast cancer screening. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):289–97
A brief smoking cessation intervention for women in low-income planned parenthood clinics. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):786–9
The effect of a structured smoking cessation program, independent of exposure to existing interventions. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):751–6
Assessment of the readability and comprehensibility of a CFC-transition brochure. Brock TP, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Feb;84(2):211–4
Caring through relation and dialogue: a nursing perspective for patient education. Sanford RC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):1–15 (30 ref.)
Preparing children for surgery—an integrative research review. O'Conner-Von S. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):334–43 (56 ref.)
Informational needs of surgical patients following discharge. Jacobs V. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):12–8
Osteoarthritis of the knee: isokinetic quadriceps exercise versus an educational intervention [see comments] Maurer BT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1293–9 . Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Apr;81(4):535–6.
Evaluating the effectiveness of progressive muscle relaxation in reducing the aggressive behaviors of mentally handicapped patients. To MY, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):39–46
Early discharge following breast surgery: assessing care, support, and informational needs of women with early breast cancer in Australia. Davis C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):569–72
Using an instructional model to teach clean intermittent catheterization to children. Cobussen-Boekhorst JG, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):551–3
Randomised trial of personalised computer based information for cancer patients [see comments] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1241–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1212. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):47–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):48.
Information needs of patients with cancer. Patients' perspectives may vary [letter] Lockwood S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):632–3
Decision aids for patients facing health treatment or screening decisions: systematic review [see comments] O'Connor AM, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):731–4 (32 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Framework for teaching and learning informed shared decision making [see comments] Towle A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766–71 (40 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770–1.
Humour and alarmism in melanoma prevention: a randomized controlled study of three types of information leaflet. Richard MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):909–14
Educating patients about malignant melanoma: computer-assisted learning in a pigmented lesion clinic. Sefton E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):66–71
Anxiety among women with mild dyskaryosis: a randomized trial of an educational intervention. Peters T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):348–52
The effect of a special nurse on patients' knowledge of epilepsy and their emotional state. Epilepsy Evaluation Care Group. Ridsdale L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):285–9
A randomized trial of two treatments for mild traumatic brain injury: 1 year follow-up. Paniak C, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):219–26
Short report: what do men with prostate cancer want to know? Gulavita S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep; 46:1769–71
Quality of breast cancer sites on the World Wide Web. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):281–4
Needs analysis of a cancer education program in south western Sydney. Patterson P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Jun; 23(3):186–92
The consultation and doctor-patient communication. de Silva N. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):28–31 (16 ref.)
Talking to the older adult about advance directives. Fischer GS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):239–54 (38 ref.)
An interactive approach to treating prostate cancer [news] O'Reilly M. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):872
The Internet: an underutilized tool in patient education. Leaffer T, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–52
Hypertension chat: tips for your patients. Fisher ND. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):463–4 (0 ref.)
The assessment and treatment of concerns and anxiety in patients undergoing presurgical monitoring for epilepsy. Andrewes D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1535–42
Newly diagnosed epilepsy: can nurse specialists help? A randomized controlled trial. Epilepsy Care Evaluation Group. Ridsdale L, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1014–9
Forewarned is forearmed—benefits of preparatory information on video cassette for patients receiving chemotherapy or radiotherapy—a randomised controlled trial. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 36(12):1536–43
Nutrition and the health care agenda: a primary care perspective. Moore H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):197–202 (74 ref.)
GPs' recognition of, and response to, influences on patients' medicine taking: the implications for communication. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):119–23
Counseling by computer: breast cancer risk and genetic testing. Developed by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Department of Medicine and the Program in Medical Ethics. Dabney MK, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):43–4
Postal consent for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [see comments] Shepherd HA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):37–9. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jan;46(1):5–6.
Effective transition from paediatric to adult services. Viner R. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):341–3 (17 ref.)
Management of simple plantar ulcers by home based self-care. Mathew J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Apr–Jun;

71(2):173–87
Anaphylaxis and anaphylactoid reactions. Murrant T, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):322–8 (35 ref.)
Pedestrian skills training for children with learning difficulties. Phillips S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep; 22(3):237–8
Podiatric care for diabetic patients with foot problems: an observational study. Rijken PM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):181–8
Using telehealth interventions to prevent pressure ulcers in newly injured spinal cord injury patients post-discharge. Results from a pilot study. Phillips VL, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):749–55
Cognitive behaviour therapy: teaching a client the ABC model—the first step towards the process of change. Lam D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):444–51
Impact of a camp experience on phenylalanine levels, knowledge, attitudes, and health beliefs relevant to nutrition management of phenylketonuria in adolescent girls. Singh RH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):797–803
The risks of multimedia methods: effects of actor's race and gender on preferences for health states. Lenert LA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):177–85
A pilot study using nurse education as an intervention to increase skin self-examination for melanoma. Berwick M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):38–40
An analysis of printed breast cancer information for African American women. Mohrmann CC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):23–7
Preconsultation education promoting breast cancer screening: does the choice of media make a difference? Street RL Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):152–61
Mastectomy or lumpectomy? Helping women make informed choices. Whelan T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1727–35
Programme to improve the use of drugs in older people and involve general practitioners in community education. Reeve JF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):289–97
The organization and distribution of patient education materials in family medicine practices [see comments] McVea KL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):319–26. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):327–8.
The physician's role in educating patients. A comparison of mailed versus physician-delivered patient education [see comments] Terry PE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):314–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):327–8.
Decision-aids for prostate cancer screening [see comments] Volk RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):425–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):418–24.
Effect of training on adoption of cancer prevention nutrition-related activities by primary care practices: results of a randomized, controlled study. Tziraki C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):155–62
A multimedia intervention on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and advance directives. Yamada R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):559–63
A systematic review of patient information leaflets for hypertension. Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14(4):259–62 (13 ref.)
Evaluating the outcome of two teaching methods of breath actuated inhaler in an inner city asthma clinic. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Oct;23(5):349–56
A comparison of smoking cessation efforts in African Americans by resident physicians in a traditional and primary care internal medicine residency. Borum ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):131–5
Nursing students "surf" the Web: resources for patient teaching. Colling KB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Sep; 38(6):286–8
Oral cancer information too difficult for most, study says [news] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1200–1
Empowering diabetes out-patients with structured education: short-term and long-term effects of functional insulin treatment on perceived control over diabetes. Howorka K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):37–44
Managing physical symptoms: the clinical assessment as treatment. Price JR. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–10 (61 ref.)
Evaluation of short-term nonpharmacological treatment of insomnia in a clinical setting. Verbeek I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Oct;47(4):369–83
Accountability, clinical governance and the acceptance of imperfection [letter; comment] Cowell C. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):214. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):56–8.
Information resources for psoriasis patients [letter] Monk B. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):492–3
Remote cardiac rehabilitation. Henderson I, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 2:S28–30
Web-based education and support for patients on the cardiac surgery waiting list. Scherrer-Bannerman A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 2:S72–4
Pretravel advice neglects rabies risk for travelers to tropical countries. Krause E, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):163–7
Patient education. Headache. Meisler JG. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):737–8
The body embraces interactivity. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1834
Written information for patients [letter] Albert T. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):434
Written information given to patients and families by palliative care units: a national survey [letter] Payne S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1792
Lumbar segmental instability: clinical presentation and specific stabilizing exercise management. O'Sullivan PB. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):2–12 (53 ref.)
Enhancing parent-child interaction with a prenatal couple intervention. Bryan AA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):139–44; quiz 145
Involving patients in clinical decisions: impact of an interactive video program on use of back surgery. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):959–69
The effect of automated calls with telephone nurse follow-up on patient-centered outcomes of diabetes care: a randomized, controlled trial. Piette JD, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):218–30
Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Crossing S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4.
Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Parle MD. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290–4.
Patient compliance and blood pressure control on a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier: impact of a pharmacy officer. Brouker ME, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb; 165(2):106–10
Epilogue—Customer fit: a paradigm shift. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;34(4):965–7
The effect of structured training on breast self-examination search behaviors as measured using biomedical instrumentation. Bragg Leight S, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep–Oct;49(5):283–9
Quantification of communication processes, is it possible? Ijben G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):195–9
Patient education to users of oral hypoglycemic agents: the perspective of Dutch community pharmacists. Timmer JW, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):200–4
Could your practice use a waiting room kiosk? How to turn waiting time into learning time. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):41–3
A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Influenza. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):239–40
Using the Web to reduce postoperative pain following ambulatory surgery. Goldsmith DM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:780–4
The accessibility of information systems for patients: use of touchscreen information systems by 345 patients with cancer in Scotland. Pearson J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:594–8
Psychosocial interventions for bipolar disorder. Callahan AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):675–88, x (72 ref.)
Nordic consensus report on asthma management. Nordic Asthma Consensus Group. Dahl R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):299–327
A randomized controlled evaluation of specialist nurse education following accident and emergency department attendance for acute asthma. Levy ML, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):900–8
Influence of peak expiratory flow monitoring on an asthma self-management education programme. López-Viña A, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):760–6
A back school program at the Toulouse-Purpan teaching hospital. Evaluation of 144 patients. Porteau-Cassard L, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):477–83
Perspectives on cancer patient education. Treacy JT, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 2000 Feb;16(1):47–56 (76 ref.)
Comparing the effectiveness of video and written material for improving knowledge among sleep disorders clinic patients with limited literacy skills. Murphy PW, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):297–304
Information and advice to patients with back pain can have a positive effect. A randomized controlled trial of a novel educational booklet in primary care. Burton AK, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2484–91
Evaluation of a randomised controlled trial of adult asthma education in a hospital setting. Abdulwadud O, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):493–500
Asthma education and quality of life in the community: a randomised controlled study to evaluate the impact on white European and Indian subcontinent ethnic groups from socioeconomically deprived areas in Birmingham, UK [see comments] Moudgil H, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar; 55(3):177–83. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Mar;55(3):175–6.
Rejoice and help patients get the best from the World Wide Web. Graber MA. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 171(5–6):305–6
[Integration of clinical approaches in psychiatry. The example of obsessive-compulsive disorder] Borgeat F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Self-treatment instruction of patients with type 1 diabetes. Report from hospitals belonging to Working Group for Structured Diabetes Therapy (ASD) in Germany 1998] Müller UA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient satisfaction with outpatient preparation prior to inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Bischoff C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation and the Internet] Hellmann C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr;39(2):106–9 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the transition from phase II to III of cardiac rehabilitation] Keck M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Apr; 39(2):101–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education of patients with inflammatory bowel diseases] von Wietersheim J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(12):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The countermeasure to pollinosis by a web site of Internet] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jun;49(6):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Validity and reproducibility of a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire for nutritional education of patients of diabetes mellitus (FFQW65)] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Mar;47(3):230–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of selected prophylactic-educational programs on oral hygiene, periodontium and caries in school children during a 4-year observation] Grocholewicz K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:265–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[How to inform patients of the efficacy of statins (letter; comment)] Alvarez Montero S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):437–8. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):227–30, 232–4. **(Spa)**
[The group education of diabetics (letter; comment)] González Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30; 24(9):546–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 May 15;23(8):485–92. **(Spa)**
[Diabetic food competition. Another way of teaching] Lozano del Hoyo ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul–Aug; 24(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improvement of patient care through a collaborative approach to patient education and triage. Campbell A. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):347–50
Every encounter is an opportunity for recommending breast and cervical cancer screening in women. Alaska Breast & Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program. **Alaska Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):46–7 (22 ref.)
Effects of a short-term health promotion intervention for a predominantly African-American group of stroke survivors. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May; 18(4):332–8
Persistent functional and social benefit 5 years after a multidisciplinary arthritis training program. Scholten C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1282–7
Long-term benefits for Māori of an asthma self-management program in a Māori community which takes a partnership approach. Ratima MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):601–5
Evaluation of an educational programme for socially deprived asthma patients. de Oliveira MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):908–14
Patient education and protection through PBMs [letter; comment] Dichter E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):271. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):7–19.
Economic evaluation of a primary care-based education programme for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Lord J, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(23):1–55 (54 ref.)
Nurse led, multidisciplinary intervention in chronic heart failure [letter; comment] Jaarsma T. **Heart** , 999 Jun; 81(6):676. Comment on: Heart 1998 Nov;80(5):430–1.
From randomized trial to community-focused practice. Moore ML. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):349–54
The effect of a multifaceted physician office-based intervention on older women's mammography use. Preston JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–7
Multiple sclerosis pathways: an innovative nursing role in disease management. Madonna MG, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):332–5
How to COPE with serious mental illness [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):6–7
A randomized field trial of ACINDES: a child-centered training model for children with chronic illnesses (asthma and epilepsy). Tieffenberg JA, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):280–97
A postpartum self-medication program: effect on narcotic use. Greene JF, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1073–6
The Walter Reed Army Medical Center Nephrology Service website: a tool for military-wide provider and patient education. Welch PG. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):189–92
Care for the Caregivers: a program for Canadian military chaplains after serving in NATO and United Nations peacekeeping missions in the 1990s. Zimmerman G, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):687–90
"Systematic review" of asthma education studies [letter; comment] Douglas G, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):253. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Aug;54(8):681–7.
[A review of methods for organizing nutritional education for hospitalized patients] Ciok J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Nov;7(41):236–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATIENT EDUCATION

STANDARDS

Patient information leaflets for anaesthetic drugs [letter] Paoloni CC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):911

Criteria for assessing the appropriateness of patient counseling in community pharmacies. Ward PR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):170–5

The NHS patient information lottery: it is whom you see rather than what you need. Meredith P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May;82(3):217–22

Identifying patients for weight-loss treatment: an empirical evaluation of the NHLBI obesity education initiative expert panel treatment recommendations. Kiernan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2169–76

Information needs of patients with cancer. Patients are frightened and their information needs fluctuate [letter] Fleissig A. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):632; discussion 633

Information needs of patients with cancer. Similar study had similar findings [letter] McKenzie J. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9; 321(7261):632; discussion 633

National standards for diabetes self-management education. Task Force to Review and Revise the National Standards for Diabetes Self-Management Education Programs. Mensing C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):682–9

Patient-oriented strategies for the prevention of drug interactions. Alderman CP. **Drug Saf** 2000 Feb;22(2):103–9 (35 ref.)

Sociodemographic determinants of management behaviour of diabetic patients. Part II. Diabetics' knowledge of the disease and their management behaviour. Kamel NM, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):974–83

Patient education resource assessment: project management. Patyk M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan;14(2):14–20

Poor inhalation technique, even after inhalation instructions, in children with asthma. Kamps AW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jan;29(1):39–42

The low availability of metadata elements for evaluating the quality of medical information on the World Wide Web. Shon J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:945–9

[Some approaches to raising quality of treatment for arterial hypertension (experience of school for arterial hypertension patients)] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

NABP study for FDA shows most patients receive drug information but quality varies [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):519, 523

Informed consent for emergency contraception: variability in hospital care of rape victims. Smugar SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1372–6

Maternity advice survey: sleeping position in Eastern Europe. MAS Study Group for WHO EURO region. Nelson EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):304–6

Who reports receiving advice to lose weight? Results from a multistate survey. Sciamanna CN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2334–9

Preventive services in a health maintenance organization: how well do pediatricians screen and educate adolescent patients? Halpern-Felsher BL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):173–9

Factors affecting continuation rates of DMPA. Hubacher D, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Dec;60(6):345–51

Emergency department discharge instructions: a wide variation in practice across Australasia. Taylor DM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):192–5

Patient nutrition acuity as a predictor of the time required to perform medical nutrition therapy. Simmons ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):1367–72

Characteristics of pharmacies and pharmacists associated with the provision of cognitive services in the community setting. Christensen DB, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):640–9

Sources of information used by patients to learn about chemotherapy side effects. Nair MG, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring;15(1):19–22

A self-reported work sampling study in community pharmacy practice. Bell HM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):210–6

[Information the family physician gives his patients to take home. Utilization, contents and origin of printed information] Linden M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Educational programmes for people with rheumatoid arthritis: a prediction of the future [editorial; comment] Klompenhouwer PJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):431–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1999;18(4):283–92.

Effect of the spine practitioner on patient smoking status. Rechtine GR 2nd, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2229–33

[Year 2000: The year of patient education?] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Development of information, counseling and treatment status for patients with hypertension from 1984–91 in West Germany] Wanek V, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT-FAMILY LODGING see **HOUSING**

PATIENT-FOCUSED CARE see **PATIENT-CENTERED CARE**

PATIENT FREEDOM OF CHOICE LAWS

Do consumers who have a choice of treatment have better outcomes? Calsyn RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 2000 Apr;36(2):149–60

Guaranteeing freedom of choice in matters of contraception and abortion in Europe: some personal remarks. Serfaty D. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Dec; 4(4):237–45 (0 ref.)

Free choice, equity, and care: the moral foundations of health care. Ho-mun C. **J Med Philos** 1999 Dec;24(6):624–37

State society testifies on market dominance. **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):1

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

The changing role of health care IC card systems. Alkhateeb A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Sep; 60(2):83–92

A national epidemic, a national conversation, a national law: in support of unique identifier reporting for HIV surveillance. Kramer KM. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1999 Winter;16(1):173–209 (197 ref.)

Improvement in transfusion safety using a specially designed transfusion wristband [see comments] Lau FY, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

Quality of transfusion practice beyond the blood transfusion laboratory is essential to prevent ABO-incompatible death [editorial; comment] Voak D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):117–20. Comment on: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):121–4.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mistaken baby switches. An analysis of hospital liability and resulting custody issues. Crane TR. **J Leg Med** 2000 Mar; 21(1):109–24 (0 ref.)

STANDARDS

The BCSH guideline on addressograph labels: experience at a cardiothoracic unit and findings of a telephone survey [see comments] Cummins D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):117–20. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

PATIENT ISOLATION

Implementation of an emergency department triage procedure for the detection and isolation of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Sokolove PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):327–36

Hospital measures for prevention of tuberculosis transmission in U.S. cities with and without previous nosocomial tuberculosis outbreaks [letter] Bennett CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):486

Evaluation of clinical parameters to predict Mycobacterium tuberculosis in inpatients. Wisniveskey JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2471–6

Staff training decreases use of seclusion and restraint in an acute psychiatric hospital. Forster PL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):269–71

Delays in tuberculosis isolation and suspicion among persons hospitalized with HIV-related pneumonia. Bennett CL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):110–6

Seclusion and restraint for people with serious mental illnesses. Sailas E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001163 (30 ref.)

Identification of factors that disrupt negative air pressurization of respiratory isolation rooms. Pavelchak N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):191–5

Tuberculosis isolation: comparison of written procedures and actual practices in three California hospitals. Sutton PM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):28–32

Taking care as a relationship: a phenomenological view. Sadala ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):808–17

The pros and cons of isolation and containment. Lewis AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):19–23 (34 ref.)

Reducing seclusion and restraint: meeting the organizational challenge. Visalli H, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul; 14(4):35–44

Rapid tranquillisation in isolated units, i.m. medication preferable to i.v. [letter; comment] Kosky N. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;13(4):421. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999;13(2):200–2.

Adverse effects of contact isolation [letter] Kirkland KB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1177–8

Prudence and isolation [letter; comment] Simmons N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):2000. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):973–8.

[Development of a predictive model for respiratory isolation of patients suspected of having pulmonary tuberculosis] Tattevin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation for mycobacteriosis?] Konietzko N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1507–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Use of seclusion and restraint in children and adolescents. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. Brown RL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):653–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Aversiveness of traditional psychiatric patient restriction. Oberleitner LL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):93–7 (16 ref.)

Mental disturbances during isolation in bone marrow transplant patients with leukemia. Sasaki T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):315–8

Patients' perceptions of seclusion: a qualitative investigation. Meehan T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):370–7

The effect of therapeutic music interventions on the behavior of hospitalized children in isolation: developing a contextual support model of music therapy. Robb SL. **J Music Ther** 2000 Summer;37(2):118–46

Case law and clinical considerations involving physical restraint and seclusion for institutionalized persons with mental disabilities. Coffin CL. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):597–602

UTILIZATION

Coercion and restrictions in psychiatric inpatient treatment. Kaltiala-Heino R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May; 15(3):213–9

PATIENT MONITORING see **MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC**

PATIENT NONCOMPLIANCE see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

Use of alternative treatments in Denmark: patterns of use and patients' experience with treatment effects. Launsø L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):102–7 (37 ref.)

Developing and communicating a long-term treatment plan for asthma [see comments] Mellins RB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2433–4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337.

Program participation, exercise adherence, cardiovascular outcomes, and program cost of traditional versus modified cardiac rehabilitation. Carlson JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):17–23

Greater patient involvement needed in ambulatory care decisions. Study finds fully informed decision-making rare [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 57(4):316, 319

e-health: will we be victims once again? [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):83–4

Shared decision making in clinical medicine: past research and future directions. Frosch DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):285–94 (55 ref.)

Patient participation in medical decision-making: a French study in adjuvant radio-chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Protière C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):39–45

Urinary diversion: the patient's choice [editorial; comment] Richie JP. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):1. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):4–8.

Keynote speaker identifies need for research and empowerment among patients. Leino-Kilpi H. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):863–6, 869–72, 874, 876–7

A professional-patient partnership model of discharge planning with elders hospitalized with heart failure. Bull MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):19–28

Testing adolescents for a hereditary breast cancer gene (BRCA1): respecting their autonomy is in their best interest [see comments] Elger BS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):113–9. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):850–2.

Genetic testing of adolescents: is it in their best interest? [letter; comment] Ross LF. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):850–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Feb;154(2):113–9.

WISDOM. Will Australian women participate? MacLennan AH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):797–801

Patient preference the leading indication for elective Caesarean section in public patients--results of a 2-year prospective audit in a teaching hospital. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):207–14

Patient care (empowerment): the view from a national society. Baker M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1660–2

Making decisions about screening for ovarian cancer. Who chooses when an operation is worth having? [letter; comment] Barratt A. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):940; discussion 940–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):722–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1317–8.

Patients' unvoiced agendas in general practice consultations: qualitative study [see comments] [published erratum

appears in BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):44] Barry CA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1.

Patient–partners may be political correctness gone too far [letter] [see comments] Carvel D. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):783–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252.

Commentary: increase in cesarean sections may reflect medical control not women's choice [comment] Castro A. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1401–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397–402.

How to improve communication between doctors and patients. Learning more about the decision making context is important [editorial; comment] Charles C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50.

What do we mean by partnership in making decisions about treatment? Charles C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):780–2 (15 ref.)

Towards a feasible model for shared decision making: focus group study with general practice registrars [see comments] Elwyn G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):753–6. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.

Commentary: proposals based on too many assumptions [comment] Gambrill J. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770–1 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766–71.

Involving patients in clinical research. Improves the quality of research [editorial] [see comments] Goodare H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):724–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380–1.

Patient information is often misleading [letter] Grassi M. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):786

Commentary: Competencies for informed shared decision making [comment] Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):770. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766–71.

Patients as partners in managing chronic disease. Partnership is a prerequisite for effective and efficient health care [editorial; comment] Holman H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26; 320(7234):526–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):550–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):569–72.

Whether patients should be partners depends on the patient [letter] [see comments] Lakshmi K. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):784. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252.

Patient participation cannot guarantee empowerment [letter] [see comments] Lamont SS. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):783. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252.

Participatory research maximises community and lay involvement. North American Primary Care Research Group. Macaulay AC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):774–8 (28 ref.)

Health library in India works to empower patients [letter] Malpani A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):785

Patient partnership is not a magic formula [letter] [see comments] Mariotto A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):783. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252.

People with learning disabilities should be partners too [letter] Martin D. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):786

Consumer health information needs to be rigorous, complete, and relevant [letter; comment] Milne R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):240. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):515.

Patients will be paramount in assessments, says CHI [news] Morant H. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1294

The impact of patients' preferences on the treatment of atrial fibrillation: observational study of patient based decision analysis [see comments] Protheroe J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1380–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1384.

Cochrane collaboration welcomes patient participation [letter] Rio P. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):788

Shared decision making in a publicly funded health care system. Policies exist to reduce the risk of conflict between individual and society [editorial] [see comments] Sculpher MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):725–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118–9.

Doctors should help patients to communicate better with them [letter; comment] Slowie DF. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):784. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):314–5.

Commentary: patients, preferences, and evidence [comment] Smeeth L. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1384. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1380–4.

Government wants patient partnership to be integral part of NHS [letter] Stuart G. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):788

Consumer involvement in research is essential [letter; comment] Tallon D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380–1 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):499. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):724–5.

Patient care (empowerment): a local view. Taylor M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1663–4

Framework for teaching and learning informed shared decision making [see comments] Towle A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766–71 (40 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770–1.

Cultural diversity matters [letter] [see comments] Vlassov V. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):784. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252.

The challenge of lay partnership. It provides a different view of the world [editorial] Williamson C. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):721–2

Branding: the patient's perspective [news] Gates S. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 26;188(4):224

Shared decision–making in primary care: the neglected second half of the consultation. Elwyn G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):477–82

Patient–held cancer records [letter] Polmear AF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):405–6

Withholding consent to participate in clinical trials: decisions of pregnant women. Mohanna K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):892–7

Patient autonomy and social fairness. Cohen J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):391–9

Mediating disputes about medical futility. Trotter G. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):527–37

Patterns of breast carcinoma treatment in older women: patient preference and clinical and physical influences. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):561–73

Assessment of the need for palliative care as perceived by individual cancer patients and their families: a review of instruments for improving patient participation in palliative care. Osse BH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):900–11

Research challenges to recruitment and retention in a study of homebound older adults: lessons learned from the nutritional and dental screening program. Ritchie CS, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):55–61

Empowering older patients to communicate more effectively in the medical encounter. Tennstedt SL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):61–70, ix (39 ref.)

Patient held clinical information for people with psychotic illnesses. Henderson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001711 (9 ref.)

Who decides on treatment: the patient versus the state. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Jul;37(7):55–6

Do patients want minimally invasive aortic valve replacement? Ehrlich W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):714–7

The patient's perspective of commercial clinical trials. Bigrigg A. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep; 4(3):128–34

Asthma morbidity 6 yrs after an effective asthma self–management programme in a Maori community. D'Souza WJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):464–9

Finding solutions through the eyes of our patients. Zamudio A. **Fam Med** 2000 Jan;32(1):15–6

Patients' autonomy and medical benefit: ethical reasoning among GPs. Bremberg S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):124–8

Beneficence today, or autonomy (maybe) tomorrow? Elger BS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):18; discussion 18–9

Patients' perceptions of physicians communication and outcomes of the accrual to trial process. Grant CH 3rd, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):23–39

Consumers as educators: implementation of patient feedback in general practice training. Greco M, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):173–93

Design and evaluation of a software prototype for participatory planning of environmental adaptations. Eriksson J, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar; 8(1):94–106

Patient–selected dosing in a six–month open–label study evaluating oral sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Sumatriptan Tablets S2CM10 Study Group. Dowson AJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Aug; 105:25–33

Primary prevention of weight gain for women aged 25–34: the acceptability of treatment formats. Kiem ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):219–25

Patients' preferences concerning medical information and surrogacy: results of a prospective study in a French emergency department. Roupie E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):52–6

Improving continuity of care across psychiatric and emergency services: combining patient data within a participatory action research framework. Heslop L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):135–43

Coping with type–2 diabetes: the role of sense of coherence compared with active management. Sandén–Eriksson B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1393–7

Practitioner–centred research: an evaluation of the implementation of the bedside hand–over. Webster J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1375–82

Patients can accurately identify when they have a dermatologic condition. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):784–6

Understanding the choices that patients make. Taylor TR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):124–33 (52 ref.)

Withholding versus withdrawing life–sustaining treatment: patient factors and documentation associated with dialysis decisions. Wenger NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5 Suppl):S75–83

The risks of multimedia methods: effects of actor's race and gender on preferences for health states. Lenert LA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):177–85

Paternalism. Capozzi JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1050–1

Evaluating the outcome of treatment. Shouldn't We be asking patients if they are better? Wright JG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):549–53 (47 ref.)

"Sacred" research practices we may want to change [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):79–87. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):100–6.

Strategic physician communication and oncology clinical trials. Albrecht TL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3324–32

A taxonomy of requests by patients (TORP): a new system for understanding clinical negotiation in office practice. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):872–8

Decision–aids for prostate cancer screening [see comments] Volk RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):425–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):418–24.

Maintenance of bone density: outcomes over five years of attendance at an osteoporosis center. Peterson MG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M141–6

Collaborative inquiry with low–income Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Aug;11(3):326–42

Autonomy and identity [letter; comment] Calinas–Correia J. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):141. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Aug;25(4):296–301.

Pregnancy, autonomy and paternalism. Lockwood GM. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):537–40

Participation in maternal serum screening following screen positive results in a previous pregnancy. Rausch DN, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):4–6

Musculoskeletal examination teaching in rheumatoid arthritis education: trained patient educators compared to nonspecialist doctors. Schrieber L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1531–2

Evaluation of patient partners in the teaching of the musculoskeletal examination. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1533–7

Incorporation of patient preferences in the treatment of upper urinary tract calculi: a decision analytical view [see comments] Kuo RL, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1913–8; discussion 1918–9. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1920–1. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):460.

Some things only a woman can do. Greenberger P. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):87–8

Patient preference for the management of mildly abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Meana M, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):941–7

Involving patients in medical decisions: how can physicians do better? [editorial; comment] Barry MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2356–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20.

Informed decision making in outpatient practice: time to get back to basics [see comments] Braddock CH 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2356–7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2391–2.

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Gates PJ. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2390; discussion 2391–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20.

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Golbeck AL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2390; discussion 2391–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20.

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Hall MA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2390–1; discussion 2391–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20.

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Whitney SN, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2391; discussion 2391–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2313–20.

Database of patients' experiences (DIPEx): a multi–media approach to sharing experiences and information. Herxheimer A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1540–3

Patents and intellectual property: a salvation for patient–oriented research? Rees J. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):849–50

Today's patient: passive or involved? Thornton H. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV48

Involving patients in clinical decisions: impact of an interactive video program on use of back surgery. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):959–69

A trial for comparing methods for eliciting treatment preferences from men with advanced prostate cancer: results from the initial visit. Souchek J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):1040–50

How should effectiveness of risk communication to aid patients' decisions be judged? A review of the literature [see comments] Edwards A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):428–34 (59 ref.). Comment in: Med Decis Making 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):504–5.

What questions do patients with curable prostate cancer want answered? [see comments] Feldman–Stewart D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19. Comment in: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4.

Information disclosure and beyond: how do patients understand and use the information they report they want? [editorial; comment] Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4. Comment on: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19.

Feasibility and effects of decision aids. Molenaar S, et al.

Med Decis Making 2000 Jan-Mar;20(1):112-27 (63 ref.)
A call to standardize measures for judging the efficacy of interventions to aid patients' decision making [editorial; comment] O'Connor AM. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):504-5. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):428-34.
Patients teach students: partners in arthritis education. Hendry GD, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):674-7
Patients as teachers: a qualitative study of patients' views on their role in a community-based undergraduate project. Stacy R, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):688-94
Thinking outside the box: use of invitational counseling to promote self-determination for people with disabilities. Bowman BD. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):494-6
Autonomy in residential facilities and community functioning of adults with mental retardation. Heller T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):449-57
Autonomy, solidarity, and self-realization: policy views of Dutch service providers. Tonkens E, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):468-76
Commentaries on the presidential address of Robert Schalock. An odyssey down the yellow brick road [see comments] Weikle DW. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug; 37(4):326-9; discussion 331-2. Comment in: Ment Retard 1998 Dec;36(6):474-84.
Primary care access improvement: an empowerment-interaction model. Ledlow GR, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):390-5
Tailoring the message. Allen J, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 May; 83(5):45-8
Death and the research imperative [letter] Robinson BE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):224; discussion 225
Nursing's perspective on improving communication about nursing home residents' preferences for medical treatments at end of life. Tilden VP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 May-Jun;48(3):109-15
Factors associated with participation by Mexican migrant farmworkers in a tuberculosis screening program. Poss JE. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;49(1):20-8
Making the most of your doctor visits. Koop CE. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;Suppl:12-3
Assessment of patients' perceptions and beliefs regarding herbal therapies. Klepser TB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):83-7
Can we assess utility using the patient's own words? Steward D, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:405-9
Characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in medication trials for treatment of schizophrenia. Woods SW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):79-84
Doctor, can we talk? Physician-patient communication issues that could jeopardize patient trust in the physician. Winter JA. **S D J Med** 2000 Jul;53(7):273-6
Doctor-patient communication about drugs: the evidence for shared decision making. Stevenson FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):829-40
Hospice access and use by African Americans: addressing cultural and institutional barriers through participatory action research. Reese DJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Nov; 44(6):549-59 (48 ref.)
Autonomy, choice, and decision making: how nursing home social workers view their role. Reinardy JR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(3):59-77
The missing piece: embracing shared decision making to reform health care [editorial] Weinstein JN. **Spine** 2000 Jan; 25(1):1-4
[Patient autonomy or the place of the patient in therapeutic decision] Cohen J. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):495-501 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Advance directives, a tool to humanize care] Olmari-Ebbing M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compliance, conscious participation, and informed consent in tumor screening programs] Segnan N, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct-Dec;23(4):387-91 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Social participation in health: a case study in Brazil] Abrantes-Pêgo R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec; 41(6):466-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Patient consent and negotiation in the Brooklyn gynecological practice of Alexander J.C. Skene: 1863-1900. Powderly KE. **J Med Philos** 2000 Feb;25(1):12-27

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bloodless surgery developments accommodate patients' choice of treatment. Carikas DA. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):505-13 (37 ref.)
Myth and reality. Recent NJ Supreme Court decisions and the physician-patient relationship. Greenberg M. **N J Med** 1999 Dec;96(12):27-9

METHODS

A patient-based voucher system of brief hospitalisation. Little J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):429-32
Pathology imaging on the Web. Extending the role of the pathologist as educator to patients. Dawson R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Dec;19(4):849-66, vii (36 ref.)
Patients' views about information technology in the treatment of hypertension. Lahdenperä TS, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(2):108-13
Patients in medical education: from passive participants to active partners. Wykurz G. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):634-6
A randomized controlled evaluation of specialist nurse education following accident and emergency department attendance for acute asthma. Levy ML, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):900-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' own reasons and patient-perceived recommendations for orthognathic surgery [see comments] Rivera SM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):134-41. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Aug;118(2):125.
Who talks? The social psychology of illness support groups. Davison KP, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):205-17
Informed consent for obstetric anesthesia research: factors that influence parturients' decisions to participate. Dorantes DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):369-73
Caesarean section controversy. Women choose caesarean section [letter; comment] Efekhar K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1073; discussion 1074. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1397-400.
What do patients want from doctors? Content analysis of written patient agendas for the consultation. McKinley RK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):796-800
What kind of patients and physicians value direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Gönül FF, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun; 3(3):215-26
Prevalence, effectiveness, and predictors of planning the place of death among older persons followed in community-based long term care. Leff B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):943-8
Third party reimbursement for participation in cancer clinical trials: a proposal for legislation. Plaue GM. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 2000 Summer;16(2):305-54
Patient participation in research in the managed care environment: key perceptions of members in an HMO. Purdy S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):492-5
Patients' desire to participate in decision-making in psychiatry: a questionnaire survey in Japan. Hasui C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):389-99
Lung cancer treatment decisions: patients' desires for participation and information. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):511-20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mammography use among women as a function of age and patient involvement in decision-making. Burack RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):817-21
Prevalence, effectiveness, and predictors of planning the place of death among older persons followed in community-based long term care. Leff B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):943-8
Barriers to participation in randomised controlled trials: a systematic review. Ross S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1143-56 (86 ref.)
Patient preferences for medical decision making: who really wants to participate? Arora NK, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):335-41
Smoking cessation among African Americans: what we know and do not know about interventions and self-quitting. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):23-38 (56 ref.)
A self-report symptom and problem rating scale to increase inpatients' involvement in treatment. Eisen SV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):349-53

TRENDS

Voluntary consent for participation in research in the twenty-first century. Kahn HJ. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan; 71(1):110-2

PATIENT PREFERENCE see **PATIENT SATISFACTION**

PATIENT READMISSION

A home-based intervention reduced out-of-hospital deaths and hospitalizations in CHF [letter] McCormick WC. **ACP J Club** 1999 Nov-Dec;131(3):A15
Can involuntary outpatient commitment reduce hospital recidivism?: Findings from a randomized trial with severely mentally ill individuals. Swartz MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1968-75
Hospital readmissions as a measure of quality of health care: advantages and limitations. Benbassat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1074-81
Is health-related quality of life among older, chronically ill patients associated with unplanned readmission to hospital? Pearson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):701-6
Hospital readmission after transvenous cardioverter/defibrillator implantation; a single centre study [see comments] Korte T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1186-91. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1123-4.
Assessing clinical predictions of early rehospitalization in schizophrenia. Olfson M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec; 187(12):721-9
Are unplanned readmissions to hospital really preventable? Miles TA, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):211-4
Gold award: prevention of jail and hospital recidivism among persons with severe mental illness. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1477-80
Hospital readmissions in people with chronic spinal cord injury. Savic G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun;38(6):371-7
Can readmission after stroke be prevented? Results of a randomized clinical study: a postdischarge follow-up service for stroke survivors. Andersen HE, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1038-45
[Readmissions for schizophrenia in Denmark 1979-1998] Munk-Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28; 162(9):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hospital readmission for heart failure in a general hospital] Montoto Otero C, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb; 17(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asthma emergencies: can we lower the rate of readmission after discharge?] Campo A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Early newborn hospital discharge after delivery: a comment on cost-effectiveness [letter; comment] Onal EE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):849-50. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Dec;153(12):1283-8.
Detoxification centers: who's in the revolving door? McCarty D, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):245-56
Depression and health-care costs during the first year following myocardial infarction [see comments] Frasure-Smith N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May; 48(4-5):471-8. Comment in: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):317-20.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of readmission among elderly survivors of admission with heart failure. Krumholz HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):72-7
Impact of pharmacist interventions on hospital readmissions for heart failure. Rainville EC. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1339-42
Return hospital visits and hospital readmissions after ambulatory surgery. Mezei G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):721-7
Predictors of 30-day hospital readmission after coronary artery bypass. Stewart RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):169-74
Early newborn hospital discharge and readmission for mild and severe jaundice [see comments] Grupp-Phelan J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1283-8. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):849-50.
What prevents hospitalizations and relapse from asthma? [letter; comment] Weinberger M. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):92-3. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):727-30.
The impact of adhesions on hospital readmissions over ten years after 8849 open gynaecological operations: an assessment from the Surgical and Clinical Adhesions Research Study. Lower AM, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):855-62
Increased neonatal readmission rate associated with decreased length of hospital stay at birth in Canada. Liu S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):46-50
Patients readmitted to ICUs* : a systematic review of risk factors and outcomes. Rosenberg AL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):492-502 (61 ref.)
Development of record linkage of hospital discharge data for the study of neonatal readmission. Liu S. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(2):77-81
Has the increased survival of premature infants affected resource utilization in pediatric intensive care units? [editorial; comment] Anand KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):900-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):848-53.
The impact of prematurity: a perspective of pediatric intensive care units [see comments] Slonim AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):848-53. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):900-2.
Relapse among substance-abuse patients in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Nahedh N. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):241-6
Hospitalization in ICD recipients [comment] [editorial] Capucci A. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul;21(14):1123-4 (7 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(14):1186-91.
Rehospitalization of older psychiatric inpatients: an investigation of predictors. Mercer GT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct;39(5):591-8
The impact of utilization management on readmissions among patients with cardiovascular disease. Lessler DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1315-29
Adequacy of home care and hospital readmission for elderly congestive heart failure patients. Proctor EK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):87-96
Risk factors for early hospital readmission in patients with AIDS and pneumonia. Grant RW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):531-6
A three-year survey of nosocomial and community-acquired infections, antibiotic treatment and re-hospitalization in a Norwegian health region. Andersen BM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):214-23
Using data to reduce hospital readmissions. Franklin PD, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Nov;Spec No:67-85 (16 ref.)
Hospital readmissions at the communitywide level:

implications for case management. Lagoe RJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul;14(4):1–15

Factors associated with recurrent hospitalization in chronically ill children and adolescents. Kelly AF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):13–8

Factors relating to readmission of term and near-term neonates in the first two weeks of life. Early Discharge Survey Group of the Health Professional Advisory Board of the Greater New York Chapter of the March of Dimes. Brown AK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):263–75

Readmission for group B streptococci or Escherichia coli infection among full-term, singleton, vaginally delivered neonates after early discharge from Florida hospitals for births from 1992 through 1994. Graven MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):19–25

Readmission after cardiac operations: prevalence, patterns, and predisposing factors. D'Agostino RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):823–32

Effect of operative volume on morbidity, mortality, and hospital use after esophagectomy for cancer. Swisher SG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1126–32

Association between method of delivery and maternal rehospitalization. Lydon-Rochelle M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2411–6

Effects of a multidisciplinary, home-based intervention on unplanned readmissions and survival among patients with chronic congestive heart failure: a randomised controlled study. Stewart S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1077–83

Characteristics of children having multiple Medicaid-paid asthma hospitalizations. Chabra A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Dec;2(4):223–9

Effects of a behavioral health carve-out on inpatient-related quality indicators for major depression treatment. Merrick EL. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1023–33

Death and readmission in the year after hospital admission with cardiovascular disease: the Hunter Area Heart and Stroke Register. Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):261–5

Trends in hospital readmission for asthma: has the Australian National Asthma Campaign had an effect? McCaul KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):62–6

Unplanned hospital readmissions: a home care perspective. Anderson MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 48(6):299–307 (47 ref.)

Newborn discharge timing and readmissions: California, 1992–1995. Danielsen B, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):31–9

Best practices: Population density as a factor in the rehospitalization of persons with serious and persistent mental illness. Husted J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May; 51(5):603–5

Effects of discharge planning and compliance with outpatient appointments on readmission rates. Nelson EA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):885–9

Prediction of hospital readmission for heart failure: development of a simple risk score based on administrative data. Rocha E. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18(9):855–6

Predicting the revolving door phenomenon among patients with schizophrenic, affective disorders and non-organic psychoses. Gastal FL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Jun; 34(3):280–5

[Who is rehospitalized in a psychiatric hospital? Psychiatric hospitalization rates and social indicators in the Zurich canton (Switzerland)] Rüesch P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in geriatric rehabilitation hospital treatment. Long-term medical and functional outcome] Vogel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar; 94(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehospitalization of children] Brook U, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):931–2, 1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Poor therapeutic management of patients with heart failure: study of readmissions at a general hospital] Agudo de Blas P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional deterioration of basic daily living activities after an emergency service consultation] Gutiérrez Rodríguez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variables that determine frequent hospital readmissions in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (letter; comment)] Díaz Nuevo G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):465. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Jan;35(1):20–6. **(Spa)**

[Retrospective study of early readmissions at an internal medicine service] Barba Martín R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May;200(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Is the prognosis of heart failure improving? Cleland JG, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):229–41

PATIENT RECORDS, COMPUTERIZED see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

PATIENT RECRUITMENT see **PATIENT SELECTION**

PATIENT REFUSAL OF TREATMENT see **TREATMENT REFUSAL**

PATIENT REPRESENTATIVES see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT SATISFACTION

see related

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Comparison of the palatabilities of standard and superactivated charcoal in toxic ingestions: a randomized trial. Fischer TF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(9):895–9

Out-of-hospital intravenous cannulation: the perspective of patients treated by London Ambulance Service paramedics. Halter M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):127–33

Modifications to the Misgav Ladach technique for cesarean section [letter; comment] Ayres-de-Campos D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):326–7. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Aug;78(7):615–21.

A Swedish version of the Dental Visit Satisfaction Scale. Hakeberg M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb; 58(1):19–24

Patient and staff perceptions of cancer patients' psychological concerns and needs [see comments] Lampic C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):9–22 (60 ref.). Comment in: Acta Oncol 2000 ;39(1):1–3. Comment in: Acta Oncol 2000 ;39(1):5–8.

8-year survivorship analysis and subjective results of 687 primary Balgrist hip sockets. Echtler B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):346–56

Patient satisfaction, function and return to work after knee arthroplasty. Jorn LP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):343–7

Patient satisfaction after knee arthroplasty: a report on 27,372 knees operated on between 1981 and 1995 in Sweden. Robertsson O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun; 71(3):262–7

Patient satisfaction: a valid index of quality of care in a psychiatric service. Shipley K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):330–3

High-dose percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of liver tumors. Patient acceptance and complications. Elgindy N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):458–63

Outcomes research in facial plastic surgery: a review and new directions. Alsarraf R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):192–7

The effect of advance care planning on completion of advance directives and patient satisfaction in people with HIV/AIDS. Ho VW, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Feb; 12(1):97–108

Customer service and satisfaction in radiology. Alderson PO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):319–23

Alternative or complementary? Nonallopathic therapies for HIV/AIDS [see comments] de Visser R, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Sep;6(5):44–52. Comment in: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 Sep;6(5):30–1.

Patient satisfaction and diagnostic accuracy with ultrasound by emergency physicians. Durston W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):642–6

The effect of introducing bedside TV sets on patient satisfaction in the ED [letter] Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):119–20

Resident participation in flexible sigmoidoscopy does not affect patient satisfaction. Jackson JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1563–6

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. At center stage: pharmacy in the next century. Gouveia WA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1613–8

Improving the prior-authorization process to the satisfaction of customers. Kielty M. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1499–501

Patient assessment of quality of care in a chronic peritoneal dialysis facility. Wuerth DB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):638–43

Benchmarking and quality improvement: the Harvard Emergency Department Quality Study. Burstin HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):437–49

The culture of antibiotics [editorial; comment] Gonzales R, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):525–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):511–5.

The meaning of symptoms: reflections in Alice's looking-glass [editorial; comment] Hahn SR. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):519–21. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):425–31.

Patient satisfaction as an indicator of quality care in independent health facilities: developing and assessing a tool to enhance public accountability. Woodward CA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):94–105

Benefits, risks, costs, and patient satisfaction associated with insulin pump therapy for the pregnancy complicated by type 1 diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1283–91

Illness and treatment perceptions of Ethiopian immigrants and their doctors in Israel. Reiff M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1814–8

Patient satisfaction after carotid endarterectomy using a selective policy of local anesthesia. Quigley TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):382–5

Clinical experience with transdermal clonidine in African-American and Hispanic-American patients with hypertension: evaluation from a 12-week prospective, open-label clinical trial in community-based clinics. Dias VC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):19–24

Measurement of quality of recovery in 5672 patients after anaesthesia and surgery. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):276–80

An independent assessment of a supraregional pain management programme and comparison of patients' and general practitioners' perceptions of the effects. Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):374–80

Patient-controlled intranasal diamorphine for postoperative pain: an acceptability study. Hallett A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):532–9

Regional anaesthesia—awake or asleep? [letter] Shaw IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):510

Assessing a tool to measure patient functional ability after outpatient surgery. Hogue SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):97–106

Patient-controlled interscalene analgesia with ropivacaine 0.2% versus patient-controlled intravenous analgesia after major shoulder surgery: effects on diaphragmatic and respiratory function. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):102–8

Emergency department customer satisfaction: the point of view paradox [editorial; comment] Schwab RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):499–501. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 May;35(5):426–34.

Determinants of patient satisfaction and willingness to return with emergency care [see comments] Sun BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):426–34. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 May;35(5):499–501.

Role of communication skills training [letter; comment] Brodkin CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):844. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):822–9.

Effect of clinician communication skills training on patient satisfaction. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Brown JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):822–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):859–60. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):844.

Ambulatory care pharmacy services: has the agenda changed? Carter BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun; 34(6):772–87 (129 ref.)

Do patients with osteoarthritis get the clinical research they need? [comment] Gøtzsche PC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun; 59(6):407–8. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 2000 Jun;59(6):414–8.

Women's regrets after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. Payne DK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):150–4

A pilot study examining patient response to a weight loss workbook designed to Be used in a family medicine outpatient setting. Lewis BS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):759–64

Patient satisfaction with screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Schoen RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26; 160(12):1790–6

Powered feeding devices: an evaluation of three models. Hermann RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1237–42

Depression, service need, and use in vulnerable populations. Badger TA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):173–82

Laparoscopic heller myotomy and anterior fundoplication for achalasia results in a high degree of patient satisfaction. Yamamura MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Aug;135(8):902–6

Listening to the patient: a practical guide to self-report questionnaires in clinical care. Wolfe F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1797–808

Development of a Satisfaction with Therapy and Therapist Scale. Oei TP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):748–53

Intimate examinations: use of chaperones in community-based family planning clinics. Khan NS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):130–2

A randomised controlled trial and meta-analysis of active management of labour. Sadler LC, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):909–15

Patients' unvoiced agendas in general practice consultations: qualitative study [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):44] Barry CA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1.

Routine antenatal HIV testing. Is acceptable to women [letter; comment] Blott M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1069–70. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1660–1.

Evaluation of hospital at home scheme. Another study found that patients prefer home care to hospital care [letter; comment] Caplan GA. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1078 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1542–6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1547–50.

The increasing importance of patient surveys. Now that sound methods exist, patient surveys can facilitate improvement [editorial] [see comments] Cleary PD. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):720–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):314.

Does continuity in general practice really matter? Guthrie B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):734–6

Doctors write on patients' eye view of quality. Do patients want first class or economy services? [letter] Hayes S. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):510

Cross sectional survey of patients' satisfaction with information about cancer. Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1247–8

Systematic review of studies of patient satisfaction with

telemedicine. Mair F, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3; 320(7248):1517–20 (37 ref.)

The impact of patients' preferences on the treatment of atrial fibrillation: observational study of patient based decision analysis [see comments] Protheroe J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1380–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1384.

Commentary: patients, preferences, and evidence [comment] Smeeth L. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1384. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1380–4.

Canadians grow dissatisfied with their healthcare system [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1295

Some patients are happy for doctors to make decisions [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor I. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1; 320(7226):58. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):730. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):874.

Screening for breast and cervical cancer as a common cause for litigation. A false negative result may be one of an irreducible minimum of errors [editorial] Wilson RM. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1352–3

The value of patient feedback in the audit of TMJ arthroscopy. Godden DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 8; 188(1):37–9

Patient benefit survey: Tunbridge Wells Homoeopathic Hospital. Clover A. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr;89(2):68–72

Inappropriate methods for patient satisfaction [letter; comment] Le May S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 84(6):821–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):6–10.

Tears at bedtime [letter; comment] Munro HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):359–60. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):319–20.

Patient satisfaction after anaesthesia and surgery: results of a prospective survey of 10,811 patients [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):6–10. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):821–2.

The process of outpatient referral and care: the experiences and views of patients, their general practitioners, and specialists. Bowling A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):116–20

Young teenagers' attitudes towards general practitioners and their provision of sexual health care. Burack R. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):550–4

Changes in patient satisfaction and experience in primary and secondary care: the effect of general practice fundholding. Corney RH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):27–30

Patients with cancer holding their own records: a randomised controlled trial. Drury M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):105–10

Comparison of breast cancer patient satisfaction with follow-up in primary care versus specialist care: results from a randomized controlled trial. Grunfeld E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):705–10

The patient-centredness of consultations and outcome in primary care [see comments] Kinnersley P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Feb;50(451):149. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Dec;49(449):1008.

What do patients want from doctors? Content analysis of written patient agendas for the consultation. McKinley RK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):796–800

Does teaching during a general practice consultation affect patient care? [see comments] O'Flynn N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):7–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Apr;49(441):317.

Fortress general practice [letter] Potter AR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):399–400

The WOMB (Women's views of birth) antenatal satisfaction questionnaire: development, dimensions, internal reliability, and validity. Smith LF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec; 49(449):971–5

Development and validation of a patient based measure of outcome in ocular melanoma [see comments] Foss AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):347–51. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;84(4):343–4.

A prospective study of cost, patient satisfaction, and outcome of treatment of chalazion by medical and nursing staff. Jackson TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):782–5

Psychosocial outcome and patient satisfaction following breast reduction surgery. Faria FS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):448–52

Methods of assessing health-related quality of life and outcome for plastic surgery. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):251–5 (37 ref.)

Long-term outcome of augmentation mammaplasty in male-to-female transsexuals: a questionnaire survey of 107 patients. Kanhai RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr; 53(3):209–11

Laser hair removal: the subjective hair-free interval as a simple outcome measure [letter] Liew SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):322–3

North Staffordshire Community Beds Study: longitudinal evaluation of psychiatric in-patient units attached to community mental health centres. I: Methods, outcome and patient satisfaction. Boardman AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:70–8

Satisfaction of carers at home [letter; comment] Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:369–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:399–403.

Development, internal consistency and reliability of the Verona Service Satisfaction Scale--European Version. EPSILON Study 7. European Psychiatric Services: Inputs Linked to Outcome Domains and Needs. Ruggeri M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 2000;(39):s41–8

Randomized clinical trial of haemorrhoidectomy under a mixture of local anaesthesia versus general anaesthesia. Ho KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):410–3

Patients' perception of surgical services in a district general hospital. Johnson RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec; 86(12):1549–55

Framing of outcome and probability of recurrence: breast cancer patients' choice of adjuvant chemotherapy (ACT) in hypothetical patient scenarios. Zimmermann C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):9–14

Users' satisfaction with psychiatry services [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):712

Women's experience of maternal serum screening. Carroll JC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:614–20

Client-centred care means that I am a valued human being. Corring DJ, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Apr;66(2):71–82

Introducing an evaluation of community based occupational therapy services: a client-centred practice. Hébert M, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Jun;67(3):146–54

The addition of an audiocassette recording of a consultation to written recommendations for patients with advanced cancer: A randomized, controlled trial. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2420–5

Primary treatment choices for men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma detected by screening. Yan Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1122–30

Body image, decision making, and breast cancer treatment. Kraus PL. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):421–7; quiz 428–9

Home health care regulation. Is it good for the patient? Kapp MB. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):251–7

How to assess patient preference of migraine treatments. Dahlöf C. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19 Suppl 24:2–5; discussion 5–6

Patient preferences regarding possible outcomes of lung resection: what outcomes should preoperative evaluations target? [see comments] Cykert S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1551–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2.

Validation of an instrument measuring patient satisfaction with chest physiotherapy techniques in cystic fibrosis. Oermann CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):92–7

Outcome of lung surgery: what patients don't like [editorial; comment] Rocco G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1551–9.

Satisfaction of patients treated surgically for intractable aspiration [see comments] Takano Y, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1251–6. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):564–5.

Evidence-based medicine in everyday practice. Guyatt G. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Sep;66(8):461–4

Radioactive iodine for hyperthyroidism: patient satisfaction survey [letter] Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):795–6

What nursing home residents value in their doctors. Harrison MJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):119–32, x

Evaluation of a nurse-led telephone clinic in the follow-up of patients with malignant glioma. Sardell S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):36–41

Patient information materials in oncology: are they needed and do they work? Thomas R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):225–31 (76 ref.)

Admission rates, early readmission rates and patient acceptability of 142 cases of day case septoplasty. Hogg RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):213–5

Adolescent girls' and boys' preferences for provider gender and confidentiality in their health care. Braverman PK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):375–6

Patients' perceptions of the Odstock Dropped Foot Stimulator (ODFS). Taylor PN, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):439–46

The patient's and the therapist's evaluation of complete denture therapy. Celebić A, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul; 24 Suppl 1:71–7

The patient's and the therapist's evaluation of bridges of different materials and age. Stipetić J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:25–9

Low dose oral contraceptives and quality of life. Egarter C, et al. **Contraception** 1999 May;59(5):287–91

Acceptability of once-a-month injectable contraceptives Cyclofem and Mesigyna: focus group discussion. el Nahal N, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):369–75

Women's satisfaction with birth control: a population survey of physical and psychological effects of oral contraceptives, intrauterine devices, condoms, natural family planning, and sterilization among 1466 women. Oddens BJ. **Contraception** 1999 May;59(5):277–86

Acceptability of two spermicides in five countries. Raymond E, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):45–50

Efficacy and continuation rates of Norplant in Pakistan. Rehan N, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):39–43

Patient acceptability and satisfaction with Lunelle monthly contraceptive injection (medroxyprogesterone acetate and estradiol cypionate injectable suspension). Shulman LP, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Oct;60(4):215–22

Survival, morbidity, and quality of life after discharge from intensive care. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2293–9

Patient satisfaction with, and acceptability of, atypical antipsychotics [letter] Kalali A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(2):135–7

Sociodemographic profile and satisfaction with treatment of patients undergoing liposuction in tumescent local anesthesia. Augustin M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun; 25(6):480–3

On calculating treatment satisfaction [letter; comment] Bradley C. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1760. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):784–8.

Optimized basal-bolus therapy using a fixed mixture of 75% lispro and 25% NPL insulin in type 1 diabetes patients: no favorable effects on glycemic control, physiological responses to hypoglycemia, well-being, or treatment satisfaction. Janssen MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):629–33

Patient satisfaction after surgical treatment for fistula-in-ano. García-Aguilar J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep; 43(9):1206–12

Evaluating a new mobility device: feedback from women with disabilities in India. Mulholland SJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Feb 15;22(3):111–22

Pain control after major surgery. Amata AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):269–71

Rethinking the health services insurance system: a new model for Iranian railroad households. Asefzadeh S. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):515–25

Technical considerations and patient comfort in total colonoscopy with and without a transparent cap: initial experiences from a pilot study. Dafnis GM. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):381–4

Sex and familiarity of colonoscopists: patient preferences. Fidler H, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):481–2

An audit of patient perception compared with medical and nursing staff estimation of pain during burn dressing changes. Rae CP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):43–5

The impact of patient treatment preferences on the interpretation of randomised controlled trials. McPherson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(11):1598–602 (20 ref.)

Caring About Women and Cancer (CAWAC): a European survey of the perspectives and experiences of women with female cancers. Veronesi U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 35(12):1667–75

Local spermicidal contraception: a comparative study of the acceptability and safety of a new pharmaceutical formulation of benzalkonium chloride, the vaginal capsule, with a reference formulation, the pessary. Aubeny E, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):61–7

Women's acceptance of an injectable progestin-only contraceptive in a free-choice environment in Turkey. Say L, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):68–70

Emergency department information: does it effect patients' perception and satisfaction about the care given in an emergency department? Kologlu M, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):245–8

Patient knowledge and educational needs in irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] O'Sullivan MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):39–43. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):3–4.

Perceived quality of care in pregnancy assessment before and after delivery [published erratum appears in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2000 Aug;91(2):211] Lledó R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):35–42

Orthodontic treatment for disabled children: motivation, expectation, and satisfaction. Becker A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Apr;22(2):151–8

Subcutaneous mastectomy with implant reconstruction: cosmetic outcome and patient satisfaction. Al-Ghazal SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):137–41

Patient-assessed health outcomes in peripheral arterial disease [editorial] Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):109–10

Patient satisfaction and quality of care at four diagnostic imaging procedures: mammography, double-contrast barium enema, abdominal ultrasonography and vaginal ultrasonography. Loken K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1459–63

Responding to patients' emotions: important for standardized patient satisfaction. Blue AV, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):326–30

Women's experience and satisfaction with emergency contraception. Harvey SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):237–40, 260

Who needs a gatekeeper? Patients' views of the role of the primary care physician. Gross R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):222–9

Patient perception of quality following a visit to a doctor in a primary care unit. Haddad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):21–9

Teenagers' views on general practice consultations and other medical advice. The Adolescent Working Group, RCGP. Jacobson LD, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):156–8

Comparison of patients' preferences and evaluations regarding aspects of general practice care. Jung H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):236–42

Carrier testing of children for two X-linked diseases: a retrospective evaluation of experience and satisfaction of subjects and their mothers. Järvinen O, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):347–55

Chronic illness and plan satisfaction under managed care. Druss BG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;

19(1):203–9
Perceptual gaps in understanding patient expectations for health care service quality. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Spring;25(2):7–23
Consumers as educators: implementation of patient feedback in general practice training. Greco M, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):173–93
Does type of health insurance affect health care use and assessments of care among the privately insured? Reschovsky JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):219–37
Adolescents with sickle cell disease: determinants of support group attendance and satisfaction. Telfair J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):43–50
Fast fixes for bad service. Carpenter D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Mar;74(3):16
Gender and care [letter] Williams ML. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):314–5
Patient preference for route of diclofenac. Lockey AS. **Injury** 1998 Mar;29(2):99–100
Do HMOs make a difference? Summary and implications. Kemper P, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):419–25
Do HMOs make a difference? Introduction. Reschovsky JD, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):374–7 (14 ref.)
Do HMOs make a difference? Data and methods. Reschovsky JD. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):378–89
Patients' satisfaction with dental services provided by a university in Hong Kong. Chu CH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Feb;49(1):53–9
Predictive genetic testing for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: uptake and long-term satisfaction. Aktan-Collan K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):44–50
A survey of patient satisfaction after day case surgery. Wong LS, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr–May;53(3):189–91
Patient preference for oral sumatriptan 25 mg, 50 mg, or 100 mg in the acute treatment of migraine: a double-blind, randomized, crossover study. Sumatriptan Tablets S2CM11 Study Group. Salonen R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Aug;105:16–24
Intracavernosal therapy for erectile failure--impact of treatment and reasons for drop-out and dissatisfaction. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):287–99
A systematic review of interventions to improve health professionals' management of obesity. Harvey EL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1213–22 (34 ref.)
Development of a needs assessment system in rehabilitation. Pot JW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):155–9
Quality of life and new antipsychotics in schizophrenia. Are patients better off? Awad AG, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;45(4):268–75
Subjective quality of life, psychopathology, satisfaction with care and insight: an exploratory study. Holloway F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;45(4):259–67
Cataract surgery: an analysis of patient satisfaction with medical care. Lledó R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(4):227–32
Perceived quality of care of inguinal hernia repair: assessment before and after the procedure. Lledó R, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):82–7
Patients' preferences concerning medical information and surrogacy: results of a prospective study in a French emergency department. Roupie E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):52–6
Open carpal tunnel release under local anaesthesia: a patient satisfaction survey. Khan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 93(1):19
Levels of satisfaction of 'low-risk' mothers with their current health visiting service. Bowns IR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):805–11
An exploration of the epistemological intricacies of using qualitative data to develop a quantitative measure of user views of health care. Coyle J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May; 31(5):1235–43 (53 ref.)
Understanding dissatisfied users: developing a framework for comprehending criticisms of health care work. Coyle J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):723–31
Are patients who self-administer their medicines in hospital more satisfied with their care? Deeks PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):395–400
Providers' and consumers' perspective of nurses' caring behaviours. Hegedus KS. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1090–6
'All the services were excellent. It is when the human element comes in that things go wrong': dissatisfaction with hospital care in the last year of life. Rogers A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):768–74
South Asian patients' lived experience of acute care in an English hospital: a phenomenological study. Vydelingum V. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):100–7
End-of-life care preferences of Canadian senior citizens with caregiving experience. Wilson DM. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1416–21
Complementary and alternative medicine and psychologic factors: toward an individual differences model of complementary and alternative medicine use and outcomes. Owens JE, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec; 5(6):529–41
Additional information and comments on guidelines for selecting an herbalist [letter] Upton R. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):503–4
Evaluation of efficiency and effectiveness measurements of a foodservice system that included a spoken menu. Oyarzun VE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):460–3
Diet office redesign to enhance satisfaction and reduce costs. Stein K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):512
Meeting the challenges of recruiting and retaining participants in clinical trials [news] Vozenilek GP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1190, 1192
Insights about dying from the SUPPORT project. The Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Freeborne N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S199–205
A prospective study of patient-physician communication about resuscitation. Golin CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S52–60
Age-related differences in care preferences, treatment decisions, and clinical outcomes of seriously ill hospitalized adults: lessons from SUPPORT. Hamel MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S176–82
Survey methods for seriously ill hospitalized adults: practical lessons from SUPPORT. The Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Kreling B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5 Suppl):S168–75
Involuntary disenrollment from a Medicare managed care plan at an academic medical center: effect on patients. Morgenstern NE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1151–6
Urinary catheters: what type do men and their nurses prefer? Saint S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1453–7
Physician understanding of patient resuscitation preferences: insights and clinical implications. Wenger NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S44–51
Instituting medical abortion services: changes in outcome and acceptability related to provider experience. Borgatta L, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000;55(3 Suppl):173–6
In-depth interviews with medical abortion clients: thoughts on the method and home administration of misoprostol. Elul B, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000;55(3 Suppl):169–72
Pharmaceutical care for patients with chronic conditions. Fischer LR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):174–80
The service blueprint as a tool for designing innovative pharmaceutical services. Holdford DA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):545–52; quiz 584–5
Asthma patients' satisfaction with the frequency and content of pharmacist counseling. Liu MY, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):493–8
Patients' perceptions of the benefits of pharmaceutical care. Nau DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):36–40
Pharmaceutical care in an integrated health system. Spalek VH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug; 39(4):553–7
Asthma controller medications: what do patients want? Balsbaugh TA, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):591–6
Psychometric evaluation of an inpatient psychiatric care consumer satisfaction survey. Kolb SJ, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;27(1):75–86
Correlations with patients' perspectives of the result of lower-extremity amputation. Matsen SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1089–95
The reliability and validity of the self-reported patient-specific index for total hip arthroplasty. Wright JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun;82(6):829–37
Predictors of elder and family caregiver satisfaction with discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(3):76–87
Functional, psychological, and satisfaction outcomes of laser in situ keratomileusis for high myopia [see comments] McGhee CN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr; 26(4):497–509. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Apr;26(4):469–70.
Topical anesthesia versus retrobulbar block for cataract surgery: the patients' perspective. Boezaart A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):58–60
The repeatability of three methods for measuring prospective patients' values in the context of treatment choice for end-stage renal disease. Groome PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):849–60
Self-report measures of patient utility: should we trust them? Hanita M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):469–76 (65 ref.)
Incorporating patient preferences into randomized trials. Lambert MF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):163–6 (8 ref.)
Impact of quality of life on patient expectations regarding phase I clinical trials [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Apr;18(8):1807] Cheng JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):421–8
Development and testing of a visit-specific patient satisfaction questionnaire: the Princess Margaret Hospital Satisfaction With Doctor Questionnaire. Loblaw DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1931–8
Patient satisfaction with care in programs for low income individuals. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Oct;24(5):381–91
Impact of digital radiography on clinical workflow and patient satisfaction. Dackiewicz D, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):200–1
A taxonomy of requests by patients (TORP): a new system for understanding clinical negotiation in office practice. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):872–8
Low-income women's priorities for primary care: a qualitative study. O'Malley AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):141–6
The physician's role in educating patients. A comparison of mailed versus physician-delivered patient education [see comments] Terry PE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):314–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):327–8.
The continent ileostomy: long-term durability and patient satisfaction. Litle VR, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):625–32
Recognition of patient referral desires in an academic managed care plan frequency, determinants, and outcomes. Albertson GA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 15(4):242–7
Drug complications in outpatients [see comments] Gandhi TK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):149–54. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Mar;15(3):207–8.
Is the professional satisfaction of general internists associated with patient satisfaction? [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):122–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Feb;15(2):140–1.
Differences in the quality of care for women with an abnormal mammogram or breast complaint [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):321–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348–9.
I can't get no patient or practitioner satisfaction [editorial; comment] Lipkin M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 15(2):140–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Feb;15(2):122–8.
Patients' trust in physicians: many theories, few measures, and little data [see comments] Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):509–13 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):514–6.
Effects of primary care coordination on public hospital patients [see comments] Schillinger D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):329–36. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348–9.
The effect of medical student teaching on patient satisfaction in a managed care setting [see comments] Simon SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):457–61. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):517–8.
Satisfaction with methods of Spanish interpretation in an ambulatory care clinic. Xuo D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):547–50
The home care satisfaction measure: a client-centered approach to assessing the satisfaction of frail older adults with home care services. Geron SM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):S259–70
Patient satisfaction and outcomes of surgery for de Quervain's tenosynovitis. Ta KT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):1071–7
The educated patient: new challenges for the medical profession. Neuberger J. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):6–10
Tinnitus, cochlear implants and how they affect patients. Demajumdar R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1999;24:24–6
Acceptability of flexible sigmoidoscopy screening in older adults in the United Kingdom. Taylor T, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):38–45
Midwife or doctor: a study of pregnant women making delivery decisions. Galotti KM, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):320–9
Implementing a caring model to improve patient satisfaction. Dingman SK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Dec;29(12):30–7
Advancing healthcare practices: linking quality with culture. Fongwa MN. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jun;30(6):291, 294
Patient satisfaction and loyalty among military healthcare beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care program. Jennings BM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):47–55
Satisfaction with managed care. Ipsen SK, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Oct;15(1):12–21
Family matters: a quality initiative through the patient's eyes. Johnson TR. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Apr;14(3):64–71
Important attributes of quality health care: consumer perspectives. Oermann MH, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000; 32(2):167–72
Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of parent satisfaction and the determinants of satisfaction. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):32–5
Transition from paediatric to adult care for persons with cystic fibrosis: patient and parent perspectives. Westwood A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):442–5
Randomized clinical trial comparing the efficacy of mandibular implant-supported overdentures and conventional dentures in diabetic patients. Part III: comparisons of patient satisfaction. Kapur KK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct;82(4):416–27
Treatment outcomes of fixed or removable implant-supported prostheses in the edentulous maxilla. Part I: patients' assessments. Zitzmann NU, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):424–33
Psychiatric patients' perceptions of waiting time in the psychiatric emergency service. Roper JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May;38(5):18–27
Empowering diabetes out-patients with structured education: short-term and long-term effects of functional insulin treatment on perceived control over diabetes. Howorka K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):37–44
Experience of labor and birth in 1111 women. Waldenström U. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):471–82
Economic and clinical outcomes of microlaparoscopic and

standard laparoscopic sterilization. A comparison. Garcia FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):372–6
The relationship between patient satisfaction with health and clinical measures of function and disease status in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Long JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):958–66
Preference for nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs versus acetaminophen and concomitant use of both types of drugs in patients with osteoarthritis. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1020–7
Rotator cuff repair as an outpatient procedure. Cordasco FA, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–30
Using focus groups to evaluate client satisfaction in an alcohol and drug treatment program. Conners NA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jun;18(4):313–20
Node–link mapping and psychological problems. Perceptions of a residential drug abuse treatment program for probationers. Czuchry M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec;17(4):321–9
Methods of changing patterns of substance use among individuals with co–occurring schizophrenia and substance use disorder. Maisto SA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct;17(3):221–7
User satisfaction with teleconsultations for surgery. Aarnio P, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(4):237–41
The reliability and acceptability of telemedicine for patients with schizophrenia in Korea. Chae YM, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(2):83–90
An evaluation of an Australian videoconferencing project for child and adolescent telepsychiatry. Gelber H, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S21–3
The consistency of neuropsychological assessments performed via telecommunication and face to face. Kirkwood KT, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):147–51
Patients' perceptions of a telemedicine specialty clinic. Mair F, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(1):36–40
Patient cost–benefits of realtime teledermatology—a comparison of data from Northern Ireland and New Zealand. Oakley AM, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6(2):97–101
Patient satisfaction with a home televisiting service based on interactive television over a cable network. Valero MA, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S99–101
Outcome from injury: general health, work status, and satisfaction 12 months after trauma. Michaels AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):841–8; discussion 848–50
Efficacy, safety and patient satisfaction outcomes of the AMS 700CX inflatable penile prosthesis: results of a long–term multicenter study. AMS 700CX Study Group. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):376–80
Modified corporoplasty for penile curvature: long–term results and patient satisfaction. Daitch JA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2006–9
Cosmetic and postmastectomy breast implants: Finnish women's experiences. Hovi SL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):933–9
Gender and patient satisfaction with primary care: tuning in to women in quality measurement. Weisman CS, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):657–65
Assessing patients' views of clinical changes [letter; comment] Bausell RB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1824; discussion 1825. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1157–62.
Long–term satisfaction and psychological and social function following bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. Frost MH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):319–24
Assessing patients' views of clinical changes [letter; comment] Gordon J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1824–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Sep 22–29;282(12):1157–62.
Resolving disagreements in the patient–physician relationship: tools for improving communication in managed care. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1477–83
Developing a patient complaint tracking system to improve performance. Allen LW, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Apr;26(4):217–26
Dealing with things that go wrong. Hill AP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2099–100
Family support for stroke: a randomised controlled trial. Mant J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):808–13
Satisfying birthing experiences in Japan [letter] Misago C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2256
Measuring satisfaction among low–income women: a prenatal care questionnaire. Raube K, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):25–33
Telemedicine applications in primary care: a geriatric patient pilot project. Bratton RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):365–8
Patient satisfaction with electroconvulsive therapy. Goodman JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):967–71
Investigating the relationship between satisfaction with social support and functional status after childbirth. McVeigh CA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb; 25(1):25–30
Provision of feedback on perceived health status to health care professionals: a systematic review of its impact. Espallargues M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):175–86 (53 ref.)
Evaluation of the Washington State Workers' Compensation Managed Care Pilot Project I: medical outcomes and patient satisfaction [see comments] Kyes KB, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):972–81. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Oct;37(10):969–71.
Evaluating the equivalence of health care ratings by whites and Hispanics. Morales LS, et al. **Med Care** 2000 May; 38(5):517–27
Experience of primary care by racial and ethnic groups [letter; comment] Weinick RM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr; 38(4):447–8. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Oct;37(10):1068–77.
Whose preferences count? Dolan P. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):482–6
Unstable preferences: a shift in valuation or an effect of the elicitation procedure? Jansen SJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):62–71
Effects on preferences of violations of procedural invariance. Lenert LA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec; 19(4):473–81
How patients' preferences for risk information influence treatment choice in a case of high risk and high therapeutic uncertainty: asymptomatic localized prostate cancer. Mazur DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):394–8
A time–tradeoff method for cost–effectiveness models applied to radiology. Swan JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):79–88
Medical students in ENT outpatient clinics: appointment times, patient satisfaction and student satisfaction. Hajioff D, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):669–73
Impact of medical round on patients' and residents' perceptions at a university hospital in Japan. Seo M, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 May;34(5):409–11
Patient attitudes to commonly promoted medical interventions [see comments] Fitzgerald SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):9–12. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 3;172(1):5–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):404, 406.
Women's role and satisfaction in the decision to have a caesarean section [letter; comment] Grose CE. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):46–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jun 21;170(12):580–3.
Patients' complaints about medical practice [letter] Patterson K. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):335–6
A randomised crossover trial of chemotherapy in the home: patient preferences and cost analysis. Rischin D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):125–7
Factors affecting Department of Defense patient satisfaction in a military emergency department. Campanella HC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):396–402
U.S. service members' satisfaction with family dental care. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):874–6
Modeling access, cost, and perceived quality: computer simulation benefits orthodontic clinic staffing decisions. Montgomery JB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):114–8
The influence of patient sociodemographic characteristics on patient satisfaction. Tucker JL 3rd, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):72–6
Patients' perception of stopping or continuing treatment of cervical dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Brashear A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):150–3
How well do we monitor patient satisfaction? Problems with the nation–wide patient survey. Zwier G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 8;112(1097):371–5
Physical rehabilitation has a positive effect on disability in multiple sclerosis patients [letter] O'Hara L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1396–7
Epilogue—Customer fit: a paradigm shift. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;34(4):965–7
Managing pain: the fifth vital sign. Merboth MK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):375–83 (25 ref.)
The impact of nurses' empathic responses on patients' pain management in acute care. Watt–Watson J, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;49(4):191–200
Procedure–related miscarriages and Down syndrome–affected births: implications for prenatal testing based on women's preferences. Kuppermann M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):511–6
Effects of obstetrician gender on communication and patient satisfaction. Roter DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):635–41
Outpatient ophthalmic plastic surgery: outcomes and patient satisfaction using initial postoperative telephone call follow–up. Cooper HM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;16(3):231–6
Functional outcome and satisfaction after photorefractive keratectomy. Part 1: development and validation of a survey questionnaire. Brunette I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1783–9
Functional outcome and satisfaction after photorefractive keratectomy. Part 2: survey of 690 patients. Brunette I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1790–6
Hydrogel lens dehydration and subjective comfort and dryness ratings in symptomatic and asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Fonn D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Oct; 76(10):700–4
Waiting room tips. What patients appreciate ... and don't. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;Suppl:6
Successful marketing begins with patient satisfaction. Sowers S. **Pa Med** 2000 Mar;103(3):12
Generalizing from a controlled trial: the effects of patient preference versus randomization on the outcome of inpatient versus outpatient chronic pain management. de C Williams AC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):57–65
Palliative care services: views of terminally ill patients. Raynes NV, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):159–60
Treatment preferences of adolescent patients with asthma. Weinberg EG, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):49–55
Measuring consumer experiences with primary care. Cassady CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):998–1003
Development and evaluation of a satisfaction scale for parents of children with special health care needs. Ireys HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1182–91
Effect of technical and functional quality on patient perceptions of pharmaceutical service quality. Holdford D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1344–51
The development of an instrument to measure satisfaction with physical therapy. Goldstein MS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):853–63
Quality–of–life outcomes after cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Klassen A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1209–10. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Nov;102(6):2139–45; discussion 2146–7.
Evaluation and comparison of aesthetic results and patient satisfaction with bilateral breast reduction using the inferior pedicle and McKissock's vertical bipedicle dermal flap techniques. Ramon Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):289–95; discussion 295–7
A woman's demands in antenatal care. Smith L, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):391–2, 395–6, 398–9
Prenatal consultation after a fetal anomaly scan: videotaped exploration of physician's attitude and patient's satisfaction. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1043–7
Preferences of women facing a prenatal diagnostic choice: long–term outcomes matter most. Kuppermann M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):711–6
Prenatal tests: how are women deciding? Michie S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):743–8
The accessibility of information systems for patients: use of touchscreen information systems by 345 patients with cancer in Scotland. Pearson J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;.594–8
Consumer perceptions of involuntary outpatient commitment. Borum R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1489–91
Patients' and providers' perceptions of outpatient treatment termination in a managed behavioral health organization. Cuffel B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):469–73
Relationship between service effectiveness and satisfaction among persons receiving Medicaid mental health services. Rohland BM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):248–50
Patient satisfaction with polypharmacy reduction in chronic epileptics. Matsuura M. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 54(2):249–53
Impact of computerized quality of life screening on physician behaviour and patient satisfaction in lung cancer outpatients. Taenzer P, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May–Jun;9(3):203–13
Use of a Western theoretical model to investigate the relationships among characteristics of pregnant women, utilization, and satisfaction with prenatal care services in St. Petersburg, Russia. Ivanov LL. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–20
Interventional radiologic procedures: patient anxiety, perception of pain, understanding of procedure, and satisfaction with medication--a prospective study. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):684–8
The influence of patient, tumor and treatment factors on the cosmetic results after breast–conserving therapy in the EORTC 'boost vs. no boost' trial. EORTC Radiotherapy and Breast Cancer Cooperative Groups. Vrieling C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):219–32
Oncology patients' perceptions of quality nursing care. Radwin L. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):179–90
Development of a measure of resident satisfaction with the nursing home. Ryden MB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):237–45
Inappropriate inhaler use: assessment of use and patient preference of seven inhalation devices. EDICI. Lenney J, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):496–500
How well do patient and general practitioner agree about the content of consultations? Ringmann C, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):149–52
Patient perception of local anesthesia for prostate brachytherapy. Smathers S, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):142–6
Potential for community–based screening, treatment, and antibiotic prophylaxis for syphilis prevention. Kahn RH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr;27(4):188–92
Gonorrhea in male adolescents and young adults in Newark, New Jersey: implications of risk factors and patient preferences for prevention strategies. Mertz KJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr;27(4):201–7
Mental health care for Asian, black and white patients with non–affective psychoses: pathways to the psychiatric hospital, in–patient and after–care. Commander MJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):484–91
'Please see and advise': a qualitative study of patients' experiences of psychiatric outpatient care. Morgan DG. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):442–50
Women's experiences of maternity care: satisfaction or passivity? Kabakian–Khasholian T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(1):103–13
Population–based survey of complementary and alternative medicine usage, patient satisfaction, and physician

involvement. South Carolina Complementary Medicine Program Baseline Research Team. Oldendick R, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):375–81

Do radiographic parameters correlate with clinical outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? D'Andrea LP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1795–802

Patient satisfaction after circumferential lumbar fusion. Slosar PJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 15;25(6):722–6

Confidence and confusion: the health care system in the United States. Fronstin P. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 2000 Jan–Mar;81(1):18–25

Small but quantifiable patient preference for MRA versus catheter angiography [letter; comment] Obuchowski NA, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2247–8. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jul;28(7):1330–9.

Penile prosthesis implantation and couple's satisfaction. Porena M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):185–7

Urinary tract infection and patient satisfaction after flexible cystoscopy and urodynamic evaluation. Almallah YZ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):37–9

Using outcome data and patient satisfaction surveys to develop policies regarding minimum length of hospitalization after radical prostatectomy. Kirsh EJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):101–6; discussion 106–7

[Problem situations between health personnel and patients (results of an analysis of patient complaints)] Beran J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 12;139(7):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Information, satisfaction and anxiety in connection with anesthesia. A questionnaire study] Cowan SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cochlear implantation in adults. Results and significance for communication and quality of life] Faber CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 14;162(7):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of patient–specialist–continuity in a surgical department. Evaluation of seven years of experiences] Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality development at a medical department] Krarup E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How do patients evaluate their general practitioners? Danish results from a European study] Mainz J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 31;162(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Same–day diathermic hemorrhoidectomy in 48 patients; few complications and tolerable pain] Engel AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Second Opinion Consult Clinic for Surgical Oncology in the Daniel den Hoed Clinic: analysis of the first 245 patients (see comments)] Mellink WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2471–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2452–4. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399. **(Dut)**

[Is ambulatory surgery suitable for cancer patients?] Fondrinier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of an information booklet on patient satisfaction in anesthesia] Albaladejo P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A scale of perioperative satisfaction for anesthesia. I—Construction and validation] Auquier P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):848–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A scale of perioperative satisfaction for anesthesia. II—Preliminary results] Pernoud N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia consultation in cardiovascular and thoracic surgery. A survey of patient and physician satisfaction (see comments)] Védrinne C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):834–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 Oct;18(8):829–30. **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and utilization of home visual aids prescribed to the satisfaction of the patients for age–related macular degeneration] Sellier J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;273:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anthropological study of radiotherapy care experience] Hoarau H, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of subjective clinical aspects through the evaluation of patients' satisfaction with total arthroplasty of the hip] Pacault–Legendre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient opinions after colonoscopy. Results of a cross sectional, multicenter ANGH study (2) (see comments)] Morfoisse JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):269–72. **(Fre)**

[Patient satisfaction and hospital performance] Gasquet I. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of the complaints and expectations of arthritis patients] Gibert E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;Suppl 13:S31–2 **(Fre)**

[Are sanitation services complaints an indicator of quality of care?] De Vernejoul N, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep; 11(3):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients' opinions about day cataract surgery in a general hospital] Mili–Boussen I, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Apr; 78(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rating the perioperative period by patients. First evaluation of a new questionnaire] Hüppe M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The success of hernia surgery in routine care from the patient's perspective] Bitzer EM, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul; 71(7):829–34; discussion 835 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strabismus surgery under subconjunctival anesthesia: technique and evaluation by patient and his surgeon] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb; 216(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torticollis spasmodicus, blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Subjective evaluation of therapy by patients] Birner P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients' views on ambulatory orthopedic/traumatologic rehabilitation] Gülich M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38 Suppl 1:S52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of dispensation of prescription medication from the patients' point of view] Faisst K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 25;130(12):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surveys on patient satisfaction in ambulatory care. Practicability, acceptance and relevance from the physician's perspective] Dierks ML, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do patients evaluate general practice? German results from the European Project on Patient Evaluation of General Practice Care (EUROPEP)] Klingenberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients' expectations of basic medical education] Kochen MM. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping styles, treatment satisfaction and adjustment of geriatric inpatients] Schmeling–Kludas C. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr;33(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different techniques of reduction mammaplasty comparing clinical and esthetic complications with patient satisfaction] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What has happened to patient satisfaction with the care in general hospitals in the years from 1993–1995?] Berg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):348–51, 423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Why do the leave? Clinical characteristics of patients who leave the emergency room against medical advice] Carmel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15;134(6):445–9, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Exemplary conduct of teaching physicians is a big part of problem–oriented learning] Racz E. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 9;141(15):813–4; discussion 814–5 **(Hun)**

[Gamma knife radiosurgery for skull base meningiomas: the treatment results and patient satisfaction expressed in answers to a questionnaire] Iwai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["What an ideal clinical microbiological laboratory should be"—from the position of patient] Shimakawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Employees' satisfaction and the influential process factors during regular health check–up by a contracted industrial health association] Ezaki T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;41(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postnatal care—sleep, rest and satisfaction] Eberhard–Gran M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10; 120(12):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Children's rights in Norwegian hospitals—are children and parents satisfied?] Nortvedt L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of outpatient care for people with HIV/AIDS in Rio de Janeiro, from the user's perspective] Gomes R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Do management teams and primary care professionals assess complaints differently? (letter)] Campillos Páez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):197–9 **(Spa)**

[What do patients think of our health centers? Would they change anything? The situation at the beginning of the 21st century (letter)] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31;25(5):364 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the claims in a specialist primary care center] Nebot Adell C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30; 26(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality perceived by the users of health centers and by private insurance companies] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The assessment of quality perceived by the users of the basic health areas of Cuenca] Retamal González A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30;24(9):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The basis for the management of osteoporosis in menopause for avoiding diagnostic and therapeutic consumerism] Zárate–Treviño A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep–Oct; 135(5):535–9 **(Spa)**

[Satisfaction with primary medical care: population determinants] Bolívar I. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The viewpoint of the patient in hospital practice] Bayés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 24;115(4):141–4 **(Spa)**

[Patient satisfaction as an outcome measure in health care] Mira JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 3:26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of an anesthesia information sheet before the preoperative visit] Sala Blanch X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality perceived by two populations assigned to two health care centers in the province of Cuenca] Retamal González A, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May–Jun;74(3):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time to put the Ps in health care! Patients, Professionalism, Personnel in focus] Sjöberg NO. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):1011–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Consumer perceptions of risk and required cost savings for generic prescription drugs. Ganther JM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):378–83

Socioeconomic status and dissatisfaction among HMO enrollees. Carlson MJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 May; 38(5):508–16

ETHNOLOGY

Male adolescents and physician sex preference. Van Ness CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):49–53

Racial and ethnic differences in a patient survey: patients' values, ratings, and reports regarding physician primary care performance in a large health maintenance organization. Murray–García JL, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):300–10

[Moroccans' opinions about general practitioners: analyzing reasons for consultation] Haddouchi ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality of care from the perspective of elderly people: the QUOTE–elderly instrument [see comments] Sixma HJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):173–8. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):95–6.

Ibuprofen versus other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: use in general practice and patient perception. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 14(2):187–91

Determinants of patient satisfaction in a large, municipal ED: the role of demographic variables, visit characteristics, and patient perceptions. Boudreaux ED, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):394–400

NCQA report shows health plan performance flat on most measures. National Committee for Quality Assurance [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15; 56(18):1805–6

Effects of hospitalists on cost, outcomes, and patient satisfaction in a rural health system [see comments] Davis KM, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):621–6. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):672–3.

Symptoms in hospitalized patients: outcome and satisfaction with care [see comments] Kroenke K, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):425–31. Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):519–21.

Patient–centered quality measures for Asian Americans: research in progress. Ngo–Metzger Q, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):167–73

The use of conjoint analysis to elicit community preferences in public health research: a case study of hospital services in South Australia. Jan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):64–70

Patient satisfaction with outpatient hysteroscopy versus day case hysteroscopy: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Kremer C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):279–82. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):262–7.

How helpful is NHS direct? Postal survey of callers. O'Cathain A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1035

Using conjoint analysis to elicit preferences for health care. Ryan M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1530–3

The glass spherical hollow orbital implant: a prospective study. Stephen BE. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):74–80

An investigation of factors influencing patients' use of new complete dentures using structural equation modelling techniques. Fenlon MR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;28(2):133–40

Factors affecting continuation rates of DMPA. Hubacher D, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Dec;60(6):345–51

Audit of a children's epilepsy clinic. Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):387–91

Patient and program attributes related to treatment process indicators in DATOS. Broome KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Dec 1;57(2):127–35

Rizatriptan tablet versus wafer: patient preference. Adelman JU, et al. **Headache** 2000 May;40(5):371–2

Negative and zero time preference for health. Van Der Pol MM, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Mar;9(2):171–5

A comparison study of access to health care under a Medicaid

managed care program. Rocha CJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Aug;24(3):169–79 (36 ref.)
Do HMOs make a difference? Consumer assessments of health care. Lake T. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):411–8
Do HMOs make a difference? Access to health care. Reschovsky JD. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):390–9
Psychiatric assessment wards for older adults: a qualitative evaluation of two ward models. Craig JS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):721–8
An evaluation of patient satisfaction with family practice care in Slovenia. Kersnik J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Apr; 12(2):143–7
Using patient surveys to measure the quality of outpatient care in Kraków, Poland. Lawthers AG, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):497–506
Determinants of users' satisfaction with primary health care settings and services in Saudi Arabia. al-Qatari G, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):523–31
How valid and reliable are patient satisfaction data? An analysis of 195 studies. Sitzia J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):319–28
Predictors of satisfaction with surgical treatment. Sørlie T, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):31–40
Patient satisfaction in Bangkok: the impact of hospital ownership and patient payment status. Tangcharoensathien V, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):309–17
Adolescents' experiences with ECT [letter] Taieb O, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;39(8):943–4
Patients' perceived benefit from and satisfaction with asthma-related pharmacy services. Kradjan WA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):658–66
Patients' satisfaction and their perception of the pharmacist. Ried LD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):835–42; quiz 882–4
Treatment preference in hypochondriasis. Walker J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):251–8
Patient preferences for cardiac rehabilitation and desired program elements. Filip J, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):339–43
A comparison of patient satisfaction among current and former dental school patients. Butters JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Jun;64(6):409–15
Emergency department personnel accuracy at estimating patient satisfaction. Boudreaux ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):107–12
Patient satisfaction with pain management does not correlate with initial or discharge VAS pain score, verbal pain rating at discharge, or change in VAS score in the Emergency Department. Kelly AM. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):113–6
Low immunisation uptake: is the process the problem? Harrington PM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 May;54(5):394–400
Differences in patient-reported processes and outcomes between men and women with myocardial infarction. Covinsky KE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 15(3):169–74
Patient preferences for care by general internists and specialists in the ambulatory setting. Lewis CL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):75–83
The doctor-patient relationship and HIV-infected patients' satisfaction with primary care physicians. Sullivan LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):462–9
Patients' satisfaction in two long-term clinical studies on resin-bonded bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jul;27(7):602–7
The provision of preventive care by general practitioners measured by patient completed questionnaires. Steven ID, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):195–201
The use of community surveys for health planning: the experience of 56 northwest rural communities. Hagopian A, et al. **J Rural Health** 2000 Winter;16(1):81–90
A utility approach to the assessment of health-related quality of life [comment] Feeny D. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II151–4. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II138–50.
Physician referral rates: style without much substance? Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):836–46
Measuring patient satisfaction for quality improvement. Harris LE, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1207–13
Validity and interpretation of preference-based measures of health-related quality of life [see comments] Lenert L, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II138–50. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II151–4. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II155–9. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II160–4.
Challenges in the validation of preference-based measures of health-related quality of life [comment] Nease RF Jr. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II155–9. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II138–50.
What do utilities measure? [comment] Tsevat J. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II160–4. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Sep;38(9 Suppl):II138–50.
Patient satisfaction with hospital care: effects of demographic and institutional characteristics. Young GJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):325–34
Survey of migraineurs referred to headache specialists: care, satisfaction, and outcomes. Hu XH, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):141–3
APOM-project: managing change to the customer in community pharmacy practice. Mobach MP, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):205–9
Measuring clients' satisfaction with self-help agencies. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1148–52
Adaptation of a simple patient satisfaction instrument to mental health: psychometric properties. Nabati L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16;77(1):51–6
Health care for the disadvantaged: some preliminary observations of health centres in Trinidad and Tobago. Mustapha N, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Nov;113(6):307–9
Rethinking patient satisfaction: patient experiences of an open access flexible sigmoidoscopy service. Dougall A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):53–62
Sickle cell telemedicine and standard clinical encounters: a comparison of patient satisfaction. Woods KF, et al. **Telemed J** 1999 Winter;5(4):349–56
Women's satisfaction with primary care: a new measurement effort from the PHS National Centers of Excellence in Women's Health. Scholle SH, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–9 (20 ref.)
[Moroccans' opinions about general practitioners: analyzing reasons for consultation] Haddouchi ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of inpatient satisfaction. Comparison of different survey methods] Labarère J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient satisfaction with psychiatric care. Historical perspective, methods and results from the international literature] Rentrop M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Oct;67(10):456–65 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptics and quality of life. A patient survey] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Mar;27(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient satisfaction with outpatient preparation prior to inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Bischoff C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education of patients with inflammatory bowel diseases] von Wietersheim J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(12):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acceptance of hospital social work by gynecological oncology patients] Bönninghaus-John S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of tubal sterilization] Korell M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT SELECTION

Presurgical assessment and surgical treatment for epilepsy. Gates JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1999 Dec;99(4):281–94 (39 ref.)
Ultrasonography in acute appendicitis. Body mass index as selection factor for US examination. Josephson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):486–8
Recruiting problems for clinical trials [letter] McEwen A, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Mar;95(3):447
Sonography for selecting candidates for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective study. Dinkel HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1433–9
Detoxification from alcohol: a comparison of home detoxification and hospital-based day patient care. Allan C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):66–9
Impact of advertisement and clinic populations in symptoms and perception of irritable bowel syndrome. Lee OY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13(12):1631–8
Tympanocentesis: to tap or not to tap [editorial; comment] Culpepper L. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):1987, 1990–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2051–6.
Efficient utilization of echocardiography for the assessment of left ventricular systolic function [see comments] Talreja D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):394–8. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Mar;139(3):388–9.
Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: who, when, how, and why? [editorial; comment] Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):326–7. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 2000 Aug 1;86(3):348–50.
Binaural-beat induced theta EEG activity and hypnotic susceptibility. Brady B, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul; 43(1):53–69
Protocols for the preoperative selection of palpable thyroid nodules: review and progress. Carpi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):499–504 (32 ref.)
Recruitment for a pilot case control study of oxidative DNA damage and breast cancer risk. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):283–7
Lack of t-PA use for acute ischemic stroke in a community hospital: high incidence of exclusion criteria. Engelstein E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):257–60
Use of a complete neurological examination to screen for significant intracranial abnormalities in minor head injury. Vilke GM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):159–63
Bias associated with study protocols in epidemiologic studies of disease familial aggregation. Bai Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):927–37
A multiethnic cohort in Hawaii and Los Angeles: baseline characteristics [see comments] Kolonel LN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15;151(4):346–57. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Feb 15;151(4):371–4; discussion 375–6.
Selection of patients for successful maintenance treatment of esophagitis with low-dose omeprazole: use of 24-hour gastric pH monitoring [see comments] Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):374–80. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):337–8.
QTL fine mapping, in extreme samples of finite populations, for complex traits with familial correlation due to polygenes [letter] Deng HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):259–62
Inflated false-positive rates in Hardy-Weinberg and linkage-equilibrium tests are due to sampling on the basis of rare familial phenotypes in finite populations [letter] Terwilliger JD. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):258–9
Selection bias impacts outcome reports of uremia therapy [editorial; comment] Friedman EA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):208–10. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jul;36(1):35–41.
The controversy regarding routine anaerobic blood cultures [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7.
Inclusion and exclusion criteria of importance in irritable bowel syndrome trials. Bergmann JF. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8;107(5A):59S–64S (26 ref.)
The relationship between psychosocial parameters and outcome in irritable bowel syndrome. Creed F. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8;107(5A):74S–80S (53 ref.)
Likely impacts of recruitment site and methodology on characteristics of enrolled patient population: irritable bowel syndrome clinical trial design. Jones R. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8;107(5A):85S–90S (23 ref.)
Entry criteria for drug trials of irritable bowel syndrome. Kamm MA. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8;107(5A):51S–58S (40 ref.)
Experience with anxiety and depression treatment studies: implications for designing irritable bowel syndrome clinical trials. Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov 8; 107(5A):65S–73S (78 ref.)
Acute porphyria: the cost of suspicion. Mattern SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):621–3
Routine use of anaerobic blood cultures: are they still indicated? [see comments] Ortiz E, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):445–7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):505–6.
Motor control assessment for rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct; 79(5):441–50
Use of exclusion criteria in selecting research subjects and its effect on the generalizability of alcohol treatment outcome studies. Humphreys K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):588–94
Rapid cycling in bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Maj M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1837–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;151(4):506–15. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;151(7):1015–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;155(10):1434–6.
Perspectives of patients with schizophrenia and psychiatrists regarding ethically important aspects of research participation. Roberts LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):67–74
Utility of 18F-FDG positron emission tomography scanning on selection of patients for resection of hepatic colorectal metastases. Fong Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):282–7
Pancreatic carcinoma deemed unresectable at exploration may be resected for cure: an institutional experience. Chao C, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):378–85; discussion 386 (27 ref.)
The role of positron emission tomography in selecting patients with metastatic cancer for adrenalectomy. Harrison J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):432–6; discussion 436–7
Hypocaloric parenteral nutrition support in elderly obese patients. Liu KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):394–9; discussion 399–400
Ethical issues on informed consent and recruitment for clinical trials [letter; comment] Erb T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1851–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):969–78.
Randomized trial of informed consent and recruitment for clinical trials in the immediate preoperative period [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):969–78. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1851–2.
NHLBI family blood pressure program: methodology and recruitment in the HyperGEN network. Hypertension genetic epidemiology network. Williams RR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):389–400
Recruitment procedures of EPIC-Germany. European Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. Boeing H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(4):205–15 (20 ref.)
Attaining gender and ethnic diversity in health intervention research: cultural responsiveness versus resource provision. Flaskerud JH, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun;22(4):1–15 (50 ref.)
Which children should receive growth hormone treatment. Reserve it for the GH deficient. Brook CG. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):176–8
Which children should receive growth hormone treatment. Cost-benefit analysis is the key. Kelnar CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):176–8
Decisional capacity for informed consent in schizophrenia research [see comments] Carpenter WT Jr, et al.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jun;57(6):533–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jun;57(6):540–2.

Evidence–based ethics and informed consent in mental illness research [comment] Roberts LW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):540–2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jun;57(6):533–8.

Identifying patients for weight–loss treatment: an empirical evaluation of the NHLBI obesity education initiative expert panel treatment recommendations. Kiernan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2169–76

Eligibility for outpatient treatment with low–molecular–weight heparin in venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Tanvetyanon T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):869–70. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Feb 10;157(3):289–94. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Sep 14;158(16):1809–12.

Assessing joint pain complaints and locomotor disability in the Rotterdam study: effect of population selection and assessment mode. Odding E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):189–93

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community–based research: lessons learned [see comments] Dennis BP, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11 (24 ref.). Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Aug;14(4):208.

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community–based research: lessons learned [letter; comment] Minarik PA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):208. Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11.

Interval hepatic resection of colorectal metastases improves patient selection. Lambert LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 135(4):473–9; discussion 479–80

Proposed entry criteria for postoperative cardiac extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after pediatric open heart surgery. Trittenwein G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1010–4

Biliary symptom scoring as a method of selecting patients for cholecystectomy. Gani JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):644–8

Research on the Internet: validation of a World–Wide Web mediated personality scale. Buchanan T, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):565–71

Deferred treatment of localized prostate cancer in the elderly: the impact of the age and stage at the time of diagnosis on the treatment decision. Neulander EZ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):699–704

Using thresholds based on risk of cardiovascular disease to target treatment for hypertension: modelling events averted and number treated [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1436] [see comments] Baker S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):680–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174.

Obesity surgery–another unmet need [editorial] Baxter J. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):523–4

Midline episiotomy and anal incontinence. A prospective study is needed [letter; comment] Boer K. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1601. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):86–90.

Is recruitment more difficult with a placebo arm in RCTs? Methodological issues will have affected results [letter; comment] Forbes L, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25; 319(7213):853–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 24;318(7191):1114–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 1;318(7192):1209.

A fair way of donating hearts for transplantation [editorial; comment] Hunt S. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):526. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):540–5.

Drug industry is unwilling to run trials in children [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1362

Heart and heart–lung transplantation in Down's syndrome. The lack of supportive evidence means each case must be carefully assessed [editorial] Leonard H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):816–7

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Care must be taken when extrapolating data [letter; comment] Little P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Psychosocial factors in selection for liver transplantation. Need to be explicitly assessed and managed [editorial] [see comments] Masterton G. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):263–4 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1600. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1600–1.

Visual field defect associated with vigabatrin. Means of selecting patients was misleading [letter; comment] Midelfart A. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1404. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1165–6.

NICE issues guidelines on wisdom teeth. National Institute for Clinical Excellence [news] Morant H. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):890

Clinical judgment is important for individual patients [letter] Narula AA. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):762

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Patients should be assessed for risk factors before deciding on prophylaxis [letter; comment] Rose PE. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Midline versus mediolateral episiotomy [editorial] Thacker SB. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1615–6

Controlling glucose and blood pressure in type 2 diabetes [editorial; comment] Tuomilehto J. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12; 321(7258):394–5. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):405–12. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):412–9.

Organ transplantation and discrimination. Patients with hepatitis B should not be given low priority [letter; comment] Webster G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1600–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):263–4.

Encouraging HIV positive people to participate in clinical trials [letter] Williams JH. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):787–8

Randomised controlled trials in primary care: case study [see comments] Wilson S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):24–7 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):2–3.

Choice of controls in the determination of some predictive value parameters [letter] Lopez JB. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(4):309–10

Position paper by the UKCCCR elderly cancer patients in clinical trials working group [editorial] **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):1–3

Prioritising referrals to a community mental health team. Harrison J. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):194–8

Practical aspects of conducting a pragmatic randomised trial in primary care: patient recruitment and outcome assessment. van der Windt DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):371–4

Who may benefit from donor leucocyte infusions after allogeneic stem cell transplantation? MacKinnon S. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):12–7 (42 ref.)

Towards a targeted, risk–based, antifungal strategy in neutropenic patients. Prentice HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):273–84 (95 ref.)

Outcome from poor grade aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage—which poor grade subarachnoid haemorrhage patients benefit from aneurysm clipping? Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):105–9

Outcome of cataract surgery considering the preoperative situation: a study of possible predictors of the functional outcome. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 83(11):1272–6

Refractive surgery. McDonnell PJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;83(11):1257–60 (31 ref.)

Cataract: how much surgery do we have to do? [editorial; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;84(1):4–8.

Obesity and breast reduction surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Laing H. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):597–8 . Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Apr;52(3):198–204. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 2000 Mar;53(2):172.

A 14–year experience with 6 cm as a criterion for surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Armour RH. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):519. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Oct;86(10):1317–21.

Randomized clinical trial of early laparoscopy in the management of acute non–specific abdominal pain [letter; comment] Jones PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):523–4 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1383–6.

Surgical management of polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Mainprize KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):414–7 (23 ref.)

Simultaneous aortic aneurysm repair and colonic surgery [letter; comment] Makhdoomi KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):520–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1998 Sep;85(9):1185–90. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Feb;86(2):217–8.

Randomized clinical trial of early laparoscopy in the management of acute non–specific abdominal pain [letter; comment] Parker SJ. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):522–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1383–6.

Non–operative treatment of abdominal gunshot injuries. Saadia R, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):393–7 (49 ref.)

Expression and clinical significance of apolipoprotein D in male breast cancer and gynaecomastia [letter; comment] Sufi PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):522. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1190–7.

The complexities of organ allocation policies. Burdick J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):275–80;

Reply to Burdick: constraining physician discretion. Himma KE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):280–3

Referral of children with otitis media. Do family physicians and pediatricians agree? McIsaac WJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1780–2, 1785–8

Be careful about drawing conclusions [letter] Ward–Smith R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1734, 1737

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery: what is enough? [editorial; comment] Fried GM. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):7–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 2000 Feb;43(1):48–52.

Use of abdominal computed tomography in blunt trauma: do we scan too much? Garber BG, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):16–21

Paced ventricular electrogram fractionation and sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and other non–coronary heart diseases. Saumarez RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):11–22 (67 ref.)

Outcome of patients with acute myocardial infarction who are ineligible for primary angioplasty trials [see comments] Dauerman HL, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar; 49(3):237–43. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):244–5.

The power of (un)natural selection [comment] Reeder GS. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):244–5. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):237–43.

Metformin in diabetes mellitus: are we choosing the right patients? [letter] De Abrew K, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):43

Patient selection for lung volume reduction surgery: An objective model based on prior clinical decisions and quantitative CT analysis. Gierada DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):991–8

Evidence–based preoperative evaluation of candidates for thoracotomy. Reilly JJ Jr. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):474S–476S

Criteria for selection of older patients for thrombolytic therapy. Brockington CD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):721–39 (38 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy in endometrial and breast cancer survivors. Mahavni V, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):863–75 (59 ref.)

Contemporary use of bone densitometry. Pejovic T, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):876–82 (48 ref.)

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: selection and management. Wing DA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):836–48 (86 ref.)

Are we treating health or physical appearance when we prescribe drugs for obesity? [comment] Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):193–5. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 May;51(5):581–5.

Expanded criteria donors. Cho YW. **Clin Transpl** 1998; :421–36

Lung transplantation at Duke University Medical Center. Lau CL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:327–40

Fairness in the coronary angiography queue [see comments] Alter DA, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):813–7. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):823–4.

Drug testing a growth industry in Salt Lake City [news] Brooks J. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):854, 858

Development and validation of the Osteoporosis Risk Assessment Instrument to facilitate selection of women for bone densitometry. Cadarette SM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1289–94

Research ethics and a patient in her 70s [letter] McRae S, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):495

Choosing a first–line drug in the management of elevated blood pressure: what is the evidence? 3: Angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitors. Wright JM. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):293–6 (20 ref.)

Patient selection for automated peritoneal dialysis on the basis of peritoneal transport characteristics. Churchill DN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:69–74

Clinical trials in the genomic era: effects of protective genotypes on sample size and duration of trial. Fijal BA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Feb;21(1):7–20

Use of a screen log to audit patient recruitment into multiple randomized trials in the intensive care unit. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Foster D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):867–71

Should seriously burned children who suffer cardiac arrest be subjected to cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Ryan CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):592–3 (23 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):517–20.

Lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis: an update and practical considerations for referring candidates [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Pulm Med 2000 Mar;6(2):170] Shapiro BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Nov;5(6):365–70 (24 ref.)

Linear basal cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Connelly T. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):422. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jan;25(1):63–7.

Children with neurological disorders do not always need fundoplication concomitant with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Puntis JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):97–9

A need for therapeutic research in diabetic foot lesions healing [editorial] Grimaldi A, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Apr;26(2):92

Preoperative ERCP approach to common bile duct stones: results of a selective policy. Rijna H, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(3):229–33

Should we routinely check for hepatitis B and C in patients with lichen planus or cutaneous vasculitis? Ibrahim HA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):71–8

Representation of blacks, women, and the very elderly (aged > or = 80) in 28 major randomized clinical trials. Hall WD. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):333–40

How many people with heart failure are appropriate for biventricular resynchronization? [see comments] Farwell D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1246–50. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1211–4.

Heart failure: we need more trials in typical patients [editorial; comment] McMurray J. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(9):699–700. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(9):763–9.

Radiotherapy of the brain in elderly patients. Contra: [comment] Brandes AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(4):447–51; discussion 451–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):443–7. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):451–2.

Radiotherapy of the brain in elderly patients. Pro: [see comments] Grau JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(4):443–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Mar;36(4):447–51; discussion 451–2.

Do we need prognostic factors in nodal–negative breast cancer? Arbiter. Hayes DF. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;

36(3):302–6

Do we need better prognostic factors in nodal-negative breast cancer? Contra. [comment] [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):298–301 . Comment on: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):293–8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):302–6.

What influences participation in clinical trials in palliative care in a cancer centre? Ling J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):621–6

Risk of complications from bone metastases in breast cancer. implications for management. Plunkett TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):476–82

Accrual rate-limiting factors in a Swedish randomised ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) trial - a demographic study. Ringberg A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):483–8

Do we need better prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer? Pro:. [see comments] Thomssen C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):293–8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Feb;36(3):302–6.

Indication and patient selection in minimally invasive and òff-pump' coronary artery bypass grafting. Diegeler A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S79–82

Morphologic grading of emphysema is useful in the selection of candidates for unilateral or bilateral reduction pneumoplasty. Pompeo E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):680–6

The preoperative selection of patients for emphysema surgery. Todd TR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S51–6 (7 ref.)

Pacing for heart failure: selection of patients, techniques and benefits. Auricchio A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug; 1(3):275–9 (35 ref.)

Achieving appropriate endpoints in heart failure trials: the PRIME-II protocol. The Second Perspective Randomised study of Ibopamine on Mortality and Efficacy. Hampton JR, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Mar;1(1):89–93

Are we still performing inappropriate carotid endarterectomy? Brittenden J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):158–62

Which factors increase the risk of conversion to open surgery following endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair? The EUROSTAR collaborators. Cuypers PW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):183–9

Recruiting patients to randomized trials in primary care: principles and case study. Bell-Syer SE, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):187–91

Urinary incontinence: when to refer for procedural therapies. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 Dec;54(12):49–54, 56

Parkinson's disease: therapeutic choices and timing decisions in patient management [interview by Wayne Kuznar] Stacy M. **Geriatrics** 1999 Oct;54(10):44–9; quiz 50

Indications for referral and assessment in adult liver transplantation: a clinical guideline. British Society of Gastroenterology. Devlin J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45 Suppl 6:VI1–VI22

Long term outcome of liver transplantation for viral hepatitis: is there a need to re-evaluate patient selection? Mutimer D. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):475–6

Tough priorities. Organ triage and the legacy of apartheid. Niewijk A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;29(6):42–50 (60 ref.)

Organ wars. Silberner J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 29(6):5

Public preferences for the allocation of donor liver grafts for transplantation. Ratcliffe J. **Health Econ** 2000 Mar; 9(2):137–48

Racial variation in treatment for transient ischemic attacks: impact of participation by neurologists. Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1413–28

Variation in the use of alternative levels of hospital care for newborns in a managed care organization. Roblin DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1535–53

Informed decision making: an annotated bibliography and systematic review. Bekker H, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(1):1–156

Relevance of clinical trial results in myocardial infarction to medical practice: comparison of four year outcome in participants of a thrombolytic trial, patients receiving routine thrombolysis, and those deemed ineligible for thrombolysis. Brown N, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):598–602

Infarct angioplasty [editorial] De Belder MA, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):399–401

Lipid lowering drugs for patients who continue to smoke? [editorial] Isles CG, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):619–20

Pacing for vasovagal syncope [editorial] Kurbaan AS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):649–50

Evaluating aortic dissection: when is coronary angiography indicated? [editorial] Miller JS, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun; 83(6):615–6

Can the surface electrocardiogram be used to predict myocardial viability? Al-Mohammad A, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):663–7

Use of antithrombotic measures for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Perez I, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):570–4. Comment in: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):539–40.

Waiting times and prioritization for coronary artery bypass surgery in New Zealand [see comments] Seddon ME, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):586–92. Comment in: Heart 1999 Jun;81(6):563.

How valuable is cardiac rehabilitation and who should get it? [editorial; comment] Thompson DR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):545–6. Comment on: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):543–4.

Management of cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction: towards evidence based medical practice. Williams SG, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):621–6 (88 ref.)

Spectrum of reperfusion strategies and factors influencing the use of primary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction admitted to hospitals with the facilities to perform primary angioplasty. Maximal Individual Therapy in Acute Myocardial Infarction (MITRA) Study Group [see comments] Zahn R, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):420–5. Comment in: Heart 1999 Oct;82(4):402–3.

Liver transplantation in autoimmune liver disease--selection of patients. Tillmann HL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3053–9 (43 ref.)

Patient selection for assisted reproductive technology treatments. Cheung LP. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun; 6(2):177–83 (33 ref.)

Hysterectomy or an alternative? Shoupe D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):55–62; quiz 92 (12 ref.)

Prescribing influenza vaccine: for whom? [editorial] Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15; 35(4):13–6

Accessing young adolescents and their families for research. Riesch SK, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):323–6

Preprocedure assessment and patient selection. Barron DM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1999 Fall;37(4):19–32

Secondary matching: a method for selecting controls in case-control studies on environmental risk factors. Agudo A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1130–3

Demented patients' participation in a clinical trial: factors affecting the caregivers' decision. Elad P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):325–30

Attribute-treatment interaction research using nonexperimental data and the allocation average. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):19–47 (89 ref.)

The role of a graded profile analysis in determining candidacy and outcome for cochlear implantation in children. Daya H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Aug 5; 49(2):135–42

Optimizing patient selection for dose escalation techniques using the prostate-specific antigen level, biopsy gleason score, and clinical T-stage [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1227–33. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306–7.

Prognostic factors in brain metastases: should patients be selected for aggressive treatment according to recursive partitioning analysis (RPA) classes? Nieder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15;46(2):297–302

Using a balancing procedure in multicenter clinical trials. Simulation of patient allocation based on a trial of ventilation tubes for otitis media with effusion in infants. Rovers MM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):276–81

ICU discharge decision-making: are we able to decrease post-ICU mortality? [editorial; comment] Moreno R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1035–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1061–5.

High yield criteria for emergency cranial computed tomography in adult patients with no history of head injury. Harris JE, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):15–7

An embedded decisional model of stress and coping: implications for exploring treatment decision making by women with breast cancer. Balneaves LG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1321–31 (52 ref.)

Initiating research with doubly vulnerable populations. Moore LW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1034–40

Is preoperative selection of patients with cystic adnexal masses essential for laparoscopic treatment? Buquet RA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):477–81

Describing patients with discordant ventriculoarterial connections [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):821. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1702–9.

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for restenosis after surgical commissurotomy: late efficacy and implications for patient selection. Iung B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1295–302

Routine elective cesarean section is not justified for women with mechanical heart valves [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1365–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1637–41.

CT in the selection of patients with abdominal or pelvic sarcoma for reoperative surgery. Pestieau SR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):700–10

Meeting the challenges of recruiting and retaining participants in clinical trials [news] Vozenilek GP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1190, 1192

Inclusion of older women in randomized clinical trials: factors associated with taking study medication in the fracture intervention trial. Buist DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1126–31

More caution about tube feeding [editorial; comment] Finucane TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1167–8 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Sep;48(9):1048–54.

Attitude of cardiologists on the use of invasive procedures in frail older patients with coronary heart disease in Japan [letter] Kuzuya M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1173–4

Test of stability as an aid to decide the need for osteotomy in association with open reduction in developmental dysplasia of the hip [letter] Omeroğlu H. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):933

Consecutive screening and enrollment on clinical trials [letter] Bjørn M, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):283–4

Recruiting subjects in cancer prevention and control studies. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:80–3 (6 ref.)

How to select a frail elderly population? A comparison of three working definitions. Chin A Paw MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1015–21

Community-based recruitment strategies for a longitudinal interventional study: the VECAT experience. Garrett SK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):541–8

Lessons learned from enrollment in the BEST study--a multicenter, randomized trial of group psychosocial support in metastatic breast cancer. Goodwin PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):47–55

"Sacred" research practices we may want to change [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):79–87. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):100–6.

Why should we include women and minorities in randomized controlled trials? [see comments] Weijer C, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer;10(2):100–6 (34 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):79–87.

Surgical therapy for atypical symptoms of GERD: patient selection and preoperative evaluation. Floch NR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3 Suppl):S45–7

Eligibility and response guidelines for phase II clinical trials in androgen-independent prostate cancer: recommendations from the Prostate-Specific Antigen Working Group [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(13):2644] Bubley GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3461–7

Phase I trials in pediatric oncology: perceptions of pediatricians from the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group and the Pediatric Oncology Group. Estlin EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1900–5

Profile of men randomized to the prostate cancer prevention trial: baseline health-related quality of life, urinary and sexual functioning, and health behaviors. Moinpour CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1942–53

Subject selection for the placebo- and comparator-controlled trials of neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Mohr P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):240–5

Selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy: the role of ultrasound. Calliada F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S75–81 (30 ref.)

Selection of patients for carotid thromboendarterectomy: the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Wetzel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S91–4 (11 ref.)

Predicting patients' responses to psychotherapy: are some more predictable than others? Leon SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):698–704

Recommendations for a cost-offset model of psychotherapy allocation using generalized anxiety disorder as an example. Newman MG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug; 68(4):549–55 (83 ref.)

Treatment settings for persons with alcoholism: evidence for matching clients to inpatient versus outpatient care. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr; 68(2):277–89

Should patients' religiosity influence clinicians' referral to 12-step self-help groups? Evidence from a study of 3,018 male substance abuse patients. Winzelberg A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):790–4

Patient support services. Hagan BA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Jan;64(1):9–16

HRT and women who have had breast or endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(3):217–20; discussion 221–5 (15 ref.)

Is there a simple and accurate algorithm that clinicians can use to more effectively select women for bone densitometry testing? Gast P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):761–2

Difficulty in reaching low-income women for screening mammography. Hardy RE, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):45–57

Electrophysiologic assessment in selecting patients for multisite atrial pacing. Delfaut P, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–5 (32 ref.)

Should all candidates for ICD therapy receive a dual chamber system? [editorial] Jung W, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):203–6 (15 ref.)

Outcome of using magnetic resonance imaging as an initial screen to exclude vestibular schwannoma in patients presenting with unilateral tinnitus. Dawes PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):818–22

Paediatric tracheostomy: an analysis of 40 cases. Dubey SP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):645–51

Management of the clinically negative cervical lymph nodes in patients with non-conventional squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul; 113(7):619–23 (62 ref.)

A Scheibe cochlea deformity with macrocephaly: a case for single channel implantation [letter; comment] Graham J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):609–10. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1998 Nov;112(11):1065–8.

Development of the Midland adult cochlear implant programme. Cooper HR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1999; 24:1–4

Imaging for cochlear implants. Phelps PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1999;24:21–3

The recruitment of non-English speaking subjects into human research [letter] Jiwa M. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):420–1

Live attenuated vaccine trials in medically informed volunteers: a special case? Pinching AJ. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb;26(1):44–6

The ambiguity and the exigency: clarifying 'standard of care' arguments in international research [see comments] London AJ. **J Med Philos** 2000 Aug;25(4):379–97 (20 ref.). Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Aug;25(4):367–77.

Enrollment of sudden cardiac death victims into a limited cardiac autopsy study in the emergency department. Denninghoff KR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;92(1):36–8

Racial disparities in participation in biomedical research. Kressin NR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):62–9

Recruiting elderly African-American women in cancer prevention and control studies: a multifaceted approach and its effectiveness. Zhu K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):169–75

Is transcranial colour Duplex flow imaging of use in selection of patients with acute stroke for thrombolysis? Devuyst G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):794

Duplex scan aids in determining need for carotid endarterectomy. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):369

Recruiting and retaining research participants for a clinical intervention study. Grant JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):357–62 (38 ref.)

Palliative care for patients with hematological malignancies—if not, why not? McGrath P. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):24–30 (50 ref.)

School-based research: problems of access and consent. Harrell JS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):14–21 (28 ref.)

An audit of positive findings in flexible and rigid check cystoscopy. Keoghane SR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):143–4

Selection bias in the management of unstable angina. Barakat K, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):179–84

Cardiovascular surgery in the elderly [letter; comment] Chung DA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):346; discussion 347. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Aug;44(4):216–21.

Challenges of recruiting minority populations for research. Sterling YM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct–Dec; 4(4):172–4 (14 ref.)

Factors associated with level of care assignment in substance abuse treatment. Gregoire TK. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):241–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics contribute to indicate priority for lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Venuta F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):682–9

Changing indications for thoracotomy in blunt chest trauma after the advent of videothoracoscopy. Mineo TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1088–91

Management of blunt pancreatic injury in children. Nadler EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1098–103

Evisceration after abdominal stab wounds: is laparotomy required? Nagy K, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):622–4; discussion 624–6

Magnetic resonance angiography is an accurate imaging adjunct to duplex ultrasound scan in patient selection for carotid endarterectomy. Back MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):429–38; discussion 439–40

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms: eligibility rate and impact on the rate of open repair. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):519–23

Targeting intermediaries to recruit older women for qualitative, longitudinal research. Porter EJ, et al. **J Women Aging** 2000;12(1–2):63–75 (26 ref.)

A conceptual model for the recruitment of diverse women into research studies. Brown BA, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):625–32

News from the Society for Women's Health Research: exploring breakthroughs and busting myths through "Women at Risk" [news] Greenberger P. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1013–4

Should women at increased risk for breast and ovarian cancer be randomized to prophylactic surgery? An ethical and empirical assessment. Tambor ES, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):223–33

Laparoscopic hernia surgery [letter; comment] Abbasakoor F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1296; discussion 1297–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):185–90.

Spain rejects "social" reasons to deny access to transplantation [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1454

Which surfactant for treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome [comment] Jobe AH. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1380–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1387–92.

Who benefits from radiotherapy in treatment of endometrial cancer and at what price? [comment] Look KY. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1381–2 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1404–11.

Guidelines for selection of patients for liver transplantation in the era of donor-organ shortage. Neuberger J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1636–9

Use and validation of selection criteria for liver transplantation in acute liver failure [editorial] Riordan SM, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):170–3

Evaluation of 100 patients for living donor liver transplantation. Trotter JF, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):290–5

Recruitment strategies in superiority trials in SLE: lessons from the study of methotrexate in lupus erythematosus (SMILE). Ferland D, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):606–11

Prospective recruitment of women receiving prenatal care from diverse provider arrangements: a potential strategy. Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):173–7

Patient preferences for medical decision making: who really wants to participate? Arora NK, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):335–41

Sociodemographic factors and the assignment of do-not-resuscitate orders in patients with acute myocardial infarctions. García JA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun; 38(6):670–8

Adolescent girls as simulators of medical illness. Blake K, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):702–3

Patient attitudes to commonly promoted medical interventions [letter; comment] Neeskens PC. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):404, 406. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 3;172(1):9–12.

The medicalization of menopause: implications for recruitment of study participants. Leidy LE, et al. **Menopause** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):193–9

Surgical implications of multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Rosin A, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):670–1

Core assessment program for surgical interventional therapies in Parkinson's disease (CAPSIT-PD). Defer GL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):572–84 (89 ref.)

Patients 65 years of age or older in cancer-treatment trials [letter; comment] Bartlett EE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1531. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2061–7.

Women in clinical trials—a portfolio for success [comment] [editorial] Buring JE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):505–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):475–80.

Patients 65 years of age or older in cancer-treatment trials [letter; comment] Copur MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1531. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2061–7.

Enrollment of women in cardiovascular clinical trials funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [see comments] Harris DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17; 343(7):475–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 17;343(7):505–6.

Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Horisberger JD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):354–5

Underrepresentation of patients 65 years of age or older in cancer-treatment trials [see comments] Hutchins LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2061–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 18;342(20):1531.

Neostigmine for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction [letter; comment] Pierach CA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18; 341(21):1622–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):137–41.

What's the price of a research subject? [letter; comment] Saunders CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11; 341(20):1550–1; discussion 1552. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):198–203.

What's the price of a research subject? [letter; comment] Thompson PD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1551; discussion 1552. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):198–203.

What's the price of a research subject? [letter; comment] Weijer C. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1551; discussion 1552. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):198–203.

What's the price of a research subject? [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1551; discussion 1552. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 15;341(3):198–203.

The New Zealand National Kidney Allocation System. Renal Transplant Sub-committee. Dittmer ID, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):253–5

Trials and tribulations [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):201–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 2000 Mar;24(3):257–61.

Use of growth hormone in non-growth hormone deficient children. Sood A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep–Oct; 11(5):222–5 (26 ref.)

Recruitment procedures and their impact on the prevalence of dementia. Results from the Leipzig Longitudinal Study of the Aged (LEILA75+). Riedel-Heller SG, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):130–40

Vertical banded gastroplasty versus standard or distal Roux-en-Y gastric bypass based on specific selection criteria in the morbidly obese: preliminary results [see comments] Kalfarentzos F, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Oct; 9(5):433–42. Comment in: Obes Surg 2000 Feb;10(1):68–9.

Reality testing in cancer treatment: the phase I trial of endostatin. Ryan DP, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(6):501–8

Management of patients with age-related cataract. Elliott DB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Mar;19 Suppl 1:S10–5 (19 ref.)

Careful patient selection is the key for direct exchange in the infected THA [comment] Schmarlzrid TP. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):919. Comment on: Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):918.

Validation of the simple calculated osteoporosis risk estimation (SCORE) for patient selection for bone densitometry. Cadarette SM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(1):85–90

Study subjects and ordinary patients. Dowd R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(6):533–6

Challenges in palliative care research; recruitment, attrition and compliance: experience from a randomized controlled trial. Jordhøy MS, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):299–310

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: whom and when should we transplant? Eden OB. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:108–15 (12 ref.)

Patient selection in cosmetic surgery [letter] Grossman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):960–1

Chorionic Villus Sampling Birth Defects Registry [letter] McGuirk C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1213

Patient selection in aesthetic surgery [letter] Pin PG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):476

Streamlining cosmetic surgery patient selection—just say no! Rohrich RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):220–1

Opioids for chronic nonmalignant pain. Choosing suitable candidates for long-term therapy. Redgrave MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):115–6, 119–24

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Influenza. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):239–40

Challenges faced in recruiting patients from primary care practices into a physical activity intervention trial. Activity Counseling Trial Research Group. Margitić S, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):277–86

Decision support for clinical trial eligibility determination in breast cancer. Ohno-Machado L, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:340–4

Tool support for authoring eligibility criteria for cancer trials. Rubin DL, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:369–73

Treating high-cost users of behavioral health services in a health maintenance organization. QUINLIVAN RT. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):159–61

Equity of renal replacement therapy utilization: a prospective population-based study. Metcalfe W, et al. **QJM** 1999 Nov; 92(11):637–42

Risk analysis in esophageal surgery. Bartels H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:89–96

Steroid reversibility test followed by inhaled budesonide or placebo in outpatients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Danish Society of Respiratory Medicine. Senderovitz T, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Oct; 93(10):715–8

Which patients with hepatitis C virus should be treated? Shamoun DK, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Apr; 11(2):84–95 (49 ref.)

Selection of babies for intervention after birth asphyxia. Groenendaal F, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):17–32 (116 ref.)

Prosthesis-patient mismatch: hemodynamic comparison of stented and stentless aortic valves. Yun KL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):98–102

The CAPRIE trial: culmination of the preregistration program for clopidogrel. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Gent M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:1–2

Evaluation of chlamydia and gonorrhea screening criteria: San Francisco sexually transmitted disease clinic: 1997 to 1998. Ciemins EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar; 27(3):165–7

Factors influencing enrollment in clinical trials for cancer treatment. Klabunde CN, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1189–93

Nonresponse and selection bias in treatment follow-up studies. Gerstein DR, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May–Jun;35(6–8):971–1014 (47 ref.)

The Dutch normal-pressure hydrocephalus study. How to select patients for shunting? An analysis of four diagnostic criteria. Boon AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):201–7

Elective neck clipping for unruptured aneurysms in elderly patients. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan; 53(1):14–20

Considerations on surgical treatment for elderly patients with intracranial aneurysms. Lan Q, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):231–8

Patient accrual into chemotherapy trials in non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Price A. **Thorax** 2000 Jun; 55(6):447–8. Comment on: Thorax 2000 Jun;55(6):463–5.

Recruitment of patients with lung cancer into a randomised clinical trial: experience at two centres. On behalf of the Big Lung Trial Steering Committee [see comments] Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):463–5. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jun;55(6):447–8.

Donor selection in living donors: prospects and problems. Akhtar F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3385

Expanding the donor pool: effect on graft outcome. Aoun S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3379–82 (59 ref.)

Transplants with cadaveric organs in the State of São Paulo, Brazil: the new organizational model and first results. Ferraz AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3075–6

Selection criteria of donors and recipients in pig-to-baboon

PATIENT SELECTION

orthotopic liver xenotransplantation. Majado MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2810–1

Selection criteria for mothers of future donor candidates for xenotransplantation (pigs to baboon). Muñoz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2807–9

Donor selection in a living related renal transplant program--an analysis of donor exclusion. Naqvi SA. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):120

Renal transplant waiting list exclusion causes: hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease prevalence. Petrone H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3038–40

Surgery in high-HIV incidence poor countries. Cairns J. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):37–9

Accrual issues for chemoprevention trials: the example of the 4-HPR study for the prevention of contralateral breast cancer. Camerini T, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug; 85(4):299–303

The role of the urologist in adjuvant chemotherapy trials for prostate cancer. Presti JC Jr. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):47–50 (11 ref.)

Accessing vulnerable populations for research. Anderson DG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):244–51

[Immunology in medical practice. XXX. Organ transplantation: indications and results] Bemelman FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1432–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heart transplantation in the Netherlands, an option to be considered for 5 children per year on the average (letter; comment)] Dalinghaus M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2170. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1425–8. **(Dut)**

[Rieger's nasal flap. History, technical refinements and indications] Préaux J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Feb; 45(1):9–16 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recruitment of Montreal women of very low socioeconomic status for a randomized clinical study] Théorêt B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy or laparotomy in acute cholecystitis (200 cases). Comparison of the results and factors predictive of conversion] Araujo-Teixeira JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and prognosis of forceps delivery at the University Hospital Center of Dakar] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis: a new indication for intravenous albumin?] [editorial; comment] Moreau R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. **(Fre)**

[Ovulation induction +/- intra-uterine insemination] Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb; 28(2):163–6 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Should insemination and ovarian stimulation always be associated in infertilities with permeable tubes?] Buvat J. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):167–75 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Orphan diseases and society (III). Therapeutic use of intravenous immunoglobulins in internal medicine (editorial)] Piette JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 4:407s–409s (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for toe transfer in congenital malformations of the hand] Egloff DV. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep; 119(9):753–6 **(Fre)**

[Management of opiate-dependent adolescents in the Vaud canton. Reflections on the indication for treatment with methadone] Savoy J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro drug resistance as independent prognostic factor in the study COALL-O5-92 Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia; two-tiered classification of treatments based on accepted risk criteria and drug sensitivity profiles in study COALL-06-97] Janka-Schaub GE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnostic procedures before cochlear implantation] Baumgartner WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;112(11):505–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home monitoring of infants at risk of sudden infant death: suggestions for reconsideration of current practice] Poets CF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):198–203 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile implants] Nachtigall M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(1–2):18–20 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recruitment strategies for a randomized clinical study] Chiechi LM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Guidelines for patient selection and post-procedure management. Italian TEAM (Transfemoral Endovascular Aneurysm Management)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):22–5 **(Ita)**

[Indications for lung transplantation and its selection of the candidates in Japan] Onuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2090–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of patient age for evaluation of treatment results in cleft lip and palate] Kruk-Jeromin J, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul–Sep;3(3):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infusion test in the selection of patients with hydrocephalus for the shunting] Czapiga B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical evaluation of preparing pediatric recipients for renal transplantation: central waiting list analysis] Prokurat S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[I Guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society for Heart Transplantation: III. Patient selection] Moreira M da C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73 Suppl 5:12–20 **(Por)**

[Comments on the letter by V.L. Feigin and A.V. Sukhanov on the article "Risk factors of the development of dementias of Alzheimer's type"] Bratsun AL. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):65 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the criteria of patient selection in clinical trials (letter)] Sanz Rubiales A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct; 16(10):541–2 **(Spa)**

[Selection criteria of organ donors with regards to infection transmission (letter; comment)] López-Navidad A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13;113(16):637–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 22;112(18):711–5. **(Spa)**

[Participation in epidemiological studies (letter; comment)] Marrugat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):115–6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jun 12;113(1):6–12. **(Spa)**

[Selection criteria of organ donors with respect to infectious disease transmission. Study Group on Infections in Transplantation (GESITRA). Spanish Society of Infectious Diseases and and Clinical Microbiology (SEIMS). National Organization of Transplantation (ONT). Ministry of Health Services (see comments)] Pumarola Suñé T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):711–5 (35 ref.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Nov 13;113(16):637–9. **(Spa)**

[Sequential atrioventricular stimulation in obstructive myocardial hypertrophy. What patients benefit? (editorial)] Iglesias LM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1018–21 **(Spa)**

PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT

see related
ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

PATIENT SIMULATION

Reinvigorating PBL by integrating standardized-patient interviews. Barlow W, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):587–8

Recruiting and following adolescent standardized patients. Blake K, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):584

Modeling the effects of security breaches on students' performances on a large-scale standardized patient examination. De Champlain AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct; 74(10 Suppl):S49–51

Assessing the impacts of intra-site and inter-site checklist recording discrepancies on the reliability of scores obtained in a nationally administered standardized patient examination. De Champlain AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct; 74(10 Suppl):S52–4

The human patient simulator: acceptance and efficacy as a teaching tool for students. The Medical Readiness Trainer Team. Gordon JA. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):522

Using standardized patients to teach end-of-life skills to clinical clerks. Kahn MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):581

Using telemedicine and standardized patients to evaluate off-campus students' skills. Lentz LM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):598–9

The standardized family: a cross-institutional effort to standardize the ambulatory clerkship experience. Leong SL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):595–6

Using tagged items to detect threats to security in a nationally administered standardized patient examination. MacMillan MK, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S55–7

OSCE performance evaluations made by standardized patients: comparing checklist and global rating scores. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S135–7

An instructional module in musculoskeletal examination for residents incorporating physical therapists as patient-instructors and evaluators. Stirling J, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):453–4

Effect of multiple standardized patients on case and examination means and passing rates. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S131–4

Virtual PBL: full-scale human simulation technology. Tome JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):523

How well does chart abstraction measure quality? A prospective comparison of standardized patients with the medical record. Luck J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 108(8):642–9

Clinical skills assessment using standardized patients: perspectives from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Peitzman SJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):490–3

A participant observation study using actors at 30 publicly funded HIV counseling and testing sites in Pennsylvania. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1096–9

Availability of content information does not improve performance on computerized case simulations. Lynch TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):472–5

Incorporating standardized patients into a psychosocial nurse practitioner program. O'Connor FW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):240–7

Anaesthetic simulators: training for the broader health-care profession. Watterson L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct; 70(10):735–7

The simulated surgery--an alternative to videotape submission for the consulting skills component of the MRCGP examination: the first year's experience [see comments] Burrows PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):269–72. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):753. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):840.

Medical students can learn the basic application, analytic, evaluative, and psychomotor skills of critical care medicine. Rogers PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):550–4

The use of simulation and post-simulation interview to examine the knowledge involved in community nursing assessment practice. Bryans A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May; 31(5):1244–51

The use of a force-controlled dynamic knee simulator to quantify the mechanical performance of total knee replacement designs during functional activity. DesJardins JD, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct;33(10):1231–42

Video teleconferencing with realistic simulation for medical education. Cooper JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May; 12(3):256–61

Using standardized patients to assess presentation of a dental treatment plan. Logan HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Oct; 63(10):729–37

Does the use of electronic medical records improve surrogate patient outcomes in outpatient settings? Jerant AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):349–57 (33 ref.)

Maximizing learning outcomes by videotaping nursing students' interactions with a standardized patient. Festa LM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May; 38(5):37–44

Innovation and service traditional at University of Michigan Medical School [news] Lurie S. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16; 283(7):865–6

"False patients" assess health standards in Spain [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1979

Adolescent girls as simulators of medical illness. Blake K, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):702–3

Reliability of the amsterdam clinical challenge scale (ACCS): a new instrument to assess the level of difficulty of patient cases in medical education. Gercama AJ, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):519–24

Simulating patient care. Jacobs C. **N J Med** 1999 Dec; 96(12):43–5

The effectiveness of using standardized patients to improve community physician skills in mammography counseling and clinical breast exam. Costanza ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct;29(4):241–8

Scoring performance on computer-based patient simulations: beyond value of information. Downs SM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:520–4

Testing health care professionals' communication skills: the usefulness of highly emotional standardized role-playing sessions with simulators. Razavi D, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–302

PATIENT TRANSFER

see related
TRANSFER AGREEMENT

Always have a contingency plan [letter] Brownlow HA. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):510–1

Postural analysis of paramedics simulating frequently performed strenuous work tasks. Lavender SA, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):45–57

Psychophysical assessment of assistive devices for transferring patients/residents. Zhuang Z, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):35–44

Survivors of catastrophic illness: outcome after direct transfer from intensive care to extended care facilities [see comments] Nasraway SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):19–25. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):257–8.

Outcomes of post-intensive care unit care: once more, the half-full/empty glass [editorial; comment] Scheinhorn DJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):257–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):19–25.

Should we transfer patients with acute myocardial infarction to a tertiary care hospital for primary angioplasty? [editorial; comment] van der Werf F. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(10):792–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):823–31.

Multicentre randomized trial comparing transport to primary angioplasty vs immediate thrombolysis vs combined strategy for patients with acute myocardial infarction presenting to a community hospital without a catheterization laboratory. The PRAGUE study [see comments] Widimský P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May; 21(10):823–31. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):792–3.

Hospital transfer for primary coronary angioplasty in high risk patients with acute myocardial infarction. Straumann E, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):415–9

Prospective randomised comparison between thrombolysis, rescue PTCA, and primary PTCA in patients with

extensive myocardial infarction admitted to a hospital without PTCA facilities: a safety and feasibility study. Vermeer F, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):426–31

Evidence of delays in transferring patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus or vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus to long-term-care facilities. Bryce EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):270–1

Military fluid resuscitation: to infuse or transfer? Krausz MM. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):292–4

Treatment of scalp wounds in head injured patients requiring transfer to a neurosurgical unit [letter] Fitzpatrick MO, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):391

The patient's thoughts and feelings about their transfer from intensive care to the general ward. Odell M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):322–9

Inappropriate hospitalization of nursing facility residents: a symptom of a sick system of care for frail older people [editorial; comment] Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):230–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Feb;48(2):154–63.

Appropriateness of the decision to transfer nursing facility residents to the hospital [see comments] Saliba D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):154–63. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Feb;48(2):230–1.

Relocation of the institutionalized aged. Thorson JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):131–8

Women's experiences of transfer from a midwife-led to a consultant-led maternity unit in the UK during late pregnancy and labor. Walker J. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):161–8

Safety of synthetic surfactant use before preterm newborn transport. Mildenhall LF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):530–5

Transfer of patients receiving advanced mechanical circulatory support. McBride LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):1015–20

Weaning injured patients with prolonged pulmonary failure from mechanical ventilation in a non-intensive care unit setting. deBoisblanc MW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug; 49(2):224–30; discussion 230–1

Validity of the nursing diagnosis of relocation stress syndrome. Mallick MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 49(2):97–100

The effect of transport on the rate of severe intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants. Towers CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):291–5

Treatment for ruptured aneurysms and screening for unruptured aneurysms [letter; comment] Yoshimoto Y. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2760–1. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Oct;28(10):1926–31. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Aug;30(8):1730–1.

Factors determining the place of palliative care and death of cancer patients. Van den Eynden B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan;8(1):59–64

The traveling intensive care unit patient. Road trips. Braxton CC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;80(3):949–56 (31 ref.)

[Analysis of indications fo interhospital transfer] Clavier N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):304–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal transport to the Bordeaux University Hospital: a retrospective study of 263 cases (1996–1998)] Brun JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 29(4):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Frequency and costs of laboratory and radiograph repetition in trauma patients undergoing interfacility transfer. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):156–8

The effect of fetal fibronectin testing on admissions to a tertiary maternal-fetal medicine unit and cost savings. Giles W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):439–42

The emperor has no clothes: a misguided case for long-term acute-care facilities? [editorial; comment] Martin CM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):576–7 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):342–50.

Transportation savings and medical benefits of a teleneuroradiological network. Maass M, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):142–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fixing EMTALA: what's wrong with the Patient Transfer Act. Weiss LD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(3):335–47

Practicing in the age of EMTALA. Tretheway BE, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Feb;83(2):55–8

METHODS

Transportation of the critically ill and injured patient. Shirley PJ. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):406–10 (29 ref.)

[Practical realization of a patient-accompanying concept in anesthesia and intensive care] Holst D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Paediatric intensive care transfers [letter] Griffiths R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):610

Nursing home-to-nursing home transfers: prevalence, time pattern, and resident correlates. Hirth RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6):660–9

The patient flow of marine disease and nonbattle injury conditions within a multi-echelon system of care. Walker GJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):731–6

STANDARDS

Transfer of critically ill patients in the Northern region [letter; comment] Jameson PP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):489. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Mar;54(3):283–8.

Transport of the critically ill [editorial; comment] Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):265–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):79–85.

Recommendations for intra-hospital transport of the severely head injured patient. Working Group on Neurosurgical Intensive Care of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. Ferdinande P. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1441–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Elderly patients at highest risk with acute myocardial infarction are more frequently transferred from community hospitals to tertiary centers: reality or myth? Mehta RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):688–95

National census of availability of neonatal intensive care. British Association for Perinatal Medicine. Parmanum J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):727–9

Early burn center transfer shortens the length of hospitalization and reduces complications in children with serious burn injuries. Sheridan R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):347–50

Helicopter transfer offers a potential benefit to patients with acute stroke. Conroy MB, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2580–4

[Transfer of injured patients. Analysis of injured patients transferred to the Casualty Hospital in Brno from other hospitals in 1997] Palarčík J. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Aug; 78(8):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Friesian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment)] Bahlmann H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):452–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616–20. **(Dut)**

[When should a patient with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) be transferred to a specialized hospital?] Höltermann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(12):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATIENTS

see related
INPATIENTS
OUTPATIENTS

Patient knowledge in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] O'Sullivan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2128–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3560–6.

Have we forgotten the patient? Schwarz JK. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Feb;100(2):61, 64

Influence of patient education on profiles of physician practices. Fiscella K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):745–51

Do we need a new word for patients? What's in a name, after all? [letter; comment] Acar M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.

Do we need a new word for patients? Continue to call them patients but treat them like customers [letter; comment] Bain W. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.

Do we need a new word for patients? Both patients and doctors should be known as actors [letter; comment] Kernick D. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.

Do we need a new word for patients? Patients should obviously now be called "Neubergers" [letter; comment] Stevens R. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1436–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.

Do we need a new word for patients?. "Users" isn't an appropriate alternative [letter; comment] Thode R. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.

General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints. In-house mediation can help in reducing general practitioners' stress [letter; comment] Thomson P. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):852. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 12;318(7198):1596–9.

What's in a name? [letter] Nair NG, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):13–4

Patient-based assessment in dyspepsia: development and validation of Dyspepsia Symptom Severity Index (DSSI). Leidy NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1172–9

Primary care patients' opinions regarding the importance of various aspects of care for depression. Cooper LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):163–73

Unexplained symptoms in primary care: perspectives of doctors and patients. Hartz AJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):144–52

Cardiovascular responses in patients and dentists during dental treatment. Brand HS. **Int Dent J** 1999 Feb;49(1):60–6 (52 ref.)

Interpersonal perception: a theory and method for studying pharmacists' and patients' views of pharmaceutical care. Assa M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):71–81; quiz 123–5

An association for patient-oriented research is born [editorial] Hirsch J. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):519–20

Discordance between patients and their physicians in the assessment of lupus disease activity: relevance for clinical trials. Yen JC, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):660–70 (45 ref.)

Patients' knowledge and attitude towards treatment and control of hypertension: a nation-wide telephone survey conducted in Malaysia. Khoo KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):37–46

Differing perspectives on outcome after subarachnoid hemorrhage: the patient, the relative, the neurosurgeon. Buchanan KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):831–8; discussion 838–40

A proposed solution for addressing the challenge of patient cries for help through an analysis of unsolicited electronic mail. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):E74

Addressing language barriers to health care, a survey of medical services in Switzerland. Bischoff A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(6):248–56

[Are out of hours contacts with physicians necessary? Assessment by physicians on call and by patients] Kjeldsen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does the professional image of the social worker in oncology correspond to the current challenges of the job? Apropos of a survey of patients and care professionals] Dilhuydy JM, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Apr;82(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients, physicians, and medications in the "global village" (editorial)] Dal-Ré R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5; 112(20):782–4 **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of patients who leave the emergency department before being seen by the physician] Ortega M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The creation of partial patients. Greaves D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):23–32; discussion 33–7 (16 ref.)

Does the Centers for Disease Control's NNIS system risk index stratify patients undergoing cardiothoracic operations by their risk of surgical-site infection? Roy MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):186–90

Validation of a new method for patient classification, the Oulu Patient Classification. Fagerström L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):481–90

Patient problems and nurse interventions during acute care and discharge planning. Bowles KH. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(3):29–41

Patients attending a new drug clinic in 1990 and 1995: characteristics and outcome [letter] Noble F, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;6(1):71–4

A four part outcome measurement system. Mark H. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug;23(4):291–7

Analysis of patient profile in predicting home care resource utilization and outcomes. Lee T, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Feb;30(2):67–75

[Patient classification systems in intermediate and long-term stay institutions: evolution and future perspectives] García-Altés A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):48–57 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see PATIENT EDUCATION

HISTORY

Medicine and the arts. Girl, Interrupted. Jones T. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):154–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The legal significance of a patient's testament for the physician (letter; comment)] Diercks TR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 3;125(9):272. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Aug 6;124(31–32):945–7. **(Ger)**

[The ethical-legal problems of physician and patient relationships] Zyiatdinov KSh. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of patients' race on their attitudes toward medical students' participation in ambulatory care visits. Adams DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1323–6

A public-private collaboration to develop medical students' communication skills with patients. Barley GE, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):579

Using patient narrative videos for understanding better the illness experience. Makoul G. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):580–1

Overcoming the barriers to change: screening for colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Woolf SH. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1621–2, 1628. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1759–68.

Patient–doctor. Khan MA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1; 133(3):233–5

Acne. Ofri D. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):919–20

Physicians and patient spirituality: professional boundaries, competency, and ethics. Post SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):578–83 (71 ref.)

In search of a good death: observations of patients, families, and providers. Steinhauser KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):825–32

On being a patient. Consumer. Van Peenen HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):976–8

Proposing phase I studies: patients', relatives', nurses' and specialists' perceptions. Tomamichel M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):289–94

Physician disclosure of healthy personal behaviors improves credibility and ability to motivate. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):287–90

Clues to patients' explanations and concerns about their illnesses. A call for active listening. Lang F, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):222–7 (38 ref.)

The patient's response to medical futility [editorial; comment] McGee DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12; 160(11):1565–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1597–16–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1690–6.

Therapeutic efficacy of prayer [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1875; discussion 1877–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2273–8.

Patient comprehension and reaction to participating in a double-blind randomized clinical trial (ISIS-4) in acute myocardial infarction. Yuval R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1142–6

Important qualities in physiatrists: perceptions of rehabilitation team members and patients. Moroz A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):812–6

The psychology of dental patient care. 9. Communicating effectively: some practical suggestions. Freeman R. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 11;187(5):240–4

Responding to patients' emotions: important for standardized patient satisfaction. Blue AV, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):326–30

Israel under threat of biological warfare--the reactions of our patients during the 1998 Persian Gulf crisis. Zalewski S, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May;32(5):342–5

Tiggers and owls. [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun;21(6):460–1

Recognition of patients who require emergency assistance: a descriptive study. Cioffi J. **Heart Lung** 2000 Jul–Aug; 29(4):262–8

Patient, physician, and payer perceptions and misperceptions of willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty. Hirth RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):35–49

The use of conjoint analysis to elicit willingness-to-pay values. Proceed with caution? Ratcliffe J. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):270–5

Stressors in ICU: perception of the patient, relatives and health care team. Novaes MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1421–6

Behavior of patients with flu-like symptoms: consultation with physician versus self-treatment. Kahan E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):421–5

Patients' perceptions of drug therapy counseling in Israel. Shani S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):438–41

New weight-reducing medication: the patient's request and the doctor's prescription [letter] Vinker S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):488

The patient's thoughts and feelings about their transfer from intensive care to the general ward. Odell M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):322–9

Empathy has not been measured in clients' terms or effectively taught: a review of the literature. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1177–85 (68 ref.)

Now showing on HBO: cancer documentary makes prime time [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15; 92(6):448–9

Parent beliefs about infant teething: a survey of Australian parents. Wake M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct; 35(5):446–9

Commentary: assessment of clinical depression in patients who request physician-assisted death. Ganzini L. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):474–8 (26 ref.)

A piece of my mind: twenty lessons from the heart of medicine. Guttmacher AE. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1486–7

A study of patient clues and physician responses in primary care and surgical settings. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):1021–7

Patients' attitudes to psychiatric hospital admission [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1020] [see comments] Farnham FR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):594. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2080.

Subjectivity and ethics: the patient. von Engelhardt D. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV47

Attitude of patients toward transplantation of xenogeneic organs. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug; 384(4):384–91

Patients' concerns prior to undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty. Trousdale RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):978–82

General neurologist and subspecialist care for multiple sclerosis: patients' perceptions. Vickrey BG, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1190–7

The role of the mind and emotions of patient and surgeon in the outcome of surgery [letter; comment] Petry JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2636–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Oct;104(5):1241–6.

Changing your patients' attitudes toward healthcare insurance. Payment and coverage decisions should be their responsibility [editorial] [see comments] Stack P. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):13–4, 16. Comment in: Postgrad Med 2000 Jan;107(1):21.

The placebo effect and contrast media. Griffin EE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):89–91

Encouraging the strengths of women patients. A case study from general practice on empowering dialogues. Malterud K, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):254–9

Interpretation of nonvocal behavior and the meaning of voicelessness in critical care. Happ MB. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1247–55 (33 ref.)

Marginal impact of psychosocial factors on multimorbidity: results of an explorative nested case–control study. van den Akker M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(11):1679–93

[Patients without referral treated in the emergency room: patient characteristics and motives (letter)] Ijzermans CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1139 **(Dut)**

[Awareness of 125 patients of the rules for using their non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Berthelot JM, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implicit personality theories in dermatology. An empirical study on the image that physicians have of patients of diverse dermatologic diagnosis groups] Windemuth D, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The other side of the coin] Biederman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):667–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of factors influencing the self-regulation of medication and construction of an educational program for patients with chronic hepatic diseases] Iihara N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;120(7):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The viewpoint of the patient in hospital practice] Bayés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 24;115(4):141–4 **(Spa)**

[Information and worry among patients with non-oncohematological pathologies upon arrival at the hematology clinic] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients are more positive to medical students. Changed attitude to the training of undergraduates since 1972] Nilsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1259–63 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician education and report cards: do they make the grade? results from a randomized controlled trial. Kim CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):556–60

Growth and determinants of access in patient e-mail and Internet use. Mandl KD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):508–11

Physicians' experiences with the Oregon Death with Dignity Act [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 May 18;342(20):1538] Ganzini L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):557–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):583–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):150; discussion 151–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):150–1; discussion 151–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):151; discussion 151–3.

[No Friday afternoon peak in the number of patients referred to the emergency room at De Weezenlanden Hospital of Zwolle, May/June 1997 (letter; comment)] Bilo HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):396–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2562–6. **(Dut)**

[Patients without referral treated in the emergency room: patient characteristics and motives] Jaarsma-van Leeuwen I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[No Friday afternoon peak in the number of patients referred to the emergency room at De Weezenlanden Hospital of Zwolle, May/June 1997 (see comments)] Meyboom-de Jong B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18; 143(51):2562–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):396–7. **(Dut)**

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' ROOMS

The effect of introducing bedside TV sets on patient satisfaction in the ED [letter] Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):119–20

The market pushes education from ward to office, from acute to chronic illness and prevention: will case method teaching-learning change? Stoeckle JD. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):273–80 (83 ref.)

Identification of factors that disrupt negative air pressurization of respiratory isolation rooms. Pavelchak N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):191–5

The patient's thoughts and feelings about their transfer from intensive care to the general ward. Odell M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):322–9

Practitioner–centred research: an evaluation of the implementation of the bedside hand–over. Webster J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1375–82

[MRSA infection control in the wards for progressive muscular dystrophy: the effects of encouraged handwashing] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Patterns of hospital costs for depression in general hospital wards and specialized psychiatric settings. Richman VV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):179–81

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A smart room for hospitalised elderly people: essay of modelling and first steps of an experiment. Rialle V, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):343–57

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Determining protein structure from electron-density maps using pattern matching. Holton T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):722–34

Flat foot functional evaluation using pattern recognition of ground reaction data. Bertani A, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Aug;14(7):484–93

Modified Karhunen–Loéve expansion for evaluating skin–colour–associated melanoma risk factors. Cevenini G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Jul;30(4):171–89

Self–organizing arterial pressure pulse classification using neural networks: theoretical considerations and clinical applicability. Chiu CC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):71–88

Visualization of data. Meyer RD, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):89–96 (61 ref.)

The human factor IX gene as germline mutagen test: samples from Mainland China have the putatively endogenous pattern of mutation. Liu JZ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):31–6

Speaker identification using neural networks and wavelets. Phan F, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):92–101

Nonstationary speech analysis using neural prediction. Zhu B, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):102–5

A modular neural network architecture for pattern classification based on different feature sets. Chen K, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Dec;9(6):563–81

Sequential RAM-based neural networks: learnability, generalisation, knowledge extraction, and grammatical inference. de Souto MC, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Jun; 9(3):203–10

A self–organizing algorithm for vector quantizer design applied to signal processing. Madeiro F, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Jun;9(3):219–26

TEXTAL: a pattern recognition system for interpreting electron density maps. Ioerger TR, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:130–7

The immune system as a model for pattern recognition and classification. Carter JH. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):28–41

An application of pattern recognition for the comparison of trunk muscles EMG waveforms between subjects with and without chronic low back pain during flexion–extension and lateral bending tasks. Larivière C, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Aug;10(4):261–73

An effective algorithm for quick fractal analysis of movement biosignals. Ripoli A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):216–21

Conformational analysis of long spacers in PROSITE patterns. Lin KY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):537–48

Color–coding reveals tandem repeats in the Escherichia coli genome. Yoshida T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5; 298(3):343–9

Evaluation of Karhunen–Loève expansion for feature selection in computer–assisted classification of bioprosthetic heart–valve status. Yazdanpanah M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul;37(4):504–10

A new variational shape–from–orientation approach to correcting intensity inhomogeneities in magnetic resonance images. Lai SH, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Dec; 3(4):409–24

Model extraction from magnetic resonance volume data using the deformable pyramid. Lötjönen J, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Dec;3(4):387–406

Model–based detection of spiculated lesions in mammograms. Zwiggelaar R, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Mar;3(1):39–62

Retrieval properties of a Hopfield model with random asymmetric interactions. Chengxiang Z, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Apr;12(4):865–80

SMEM algorithm for mixture models. Ueda N, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep;12(9):2109–28

Bounds on error expectation for support vector machines. Vapnik V, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Sep;12(9):2013–36

Adenosine A1/A2a receptors mediate suppression of

mismatch negativity by ethanol in humans. Hirvonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):57–60

Pattern recognition of pelvic masses by gray–scale ultrasound imaging: the contribution of Doppler ultrasound. Valentin L. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):338–47

Discriminating mirror symmetry in foveal and extra–foveal vision. Barrett BT, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov; 39(22):3737–44

Perceptual learning in visual search generalizes over tasks, locations, and eyes. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(21):2925–49

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL

The role of objects in perceptual grouping. Feldman J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):137–63 (90 ref.)

Object identification is isolated from scene semantic constraint: evidence from object type and token discrimination. Hollingworth A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):319–43

The visual representation of three–dimensional, rotating objects. Kourtzi Z, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep; 102(2–3):265–92

Achieving visual object constancy across plane rotation and depth rotation. Lawson R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep; 102(2–3):221–45 (80 ref.)

Mean response times, variability, and skew in the responding of ADHD children: a response time distributional approach. Leth–Steensen C, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 May;104(2):167–90

Complete mergeability and amodal completion. Tse PU. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):165–201

Investigating global effects in visual occlusion: from a partly occluded square to the back of a tree–trunk. van Lier R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):203–20 (44 ref.)

The influence of spatial reference frames on imagined object– and viewer rotations. Wraga M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):247–64 (70 ref.)

Object individuation and object identity in infancy: the role of spatiotemporal information, object property information, and language. Xu F. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep; 102(2–3):113–36

Visuospatial construction. Mervis CB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1222–9 (37 ref.)

Effects of modified orthography on the identification of printed words. Pufpaff LA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Jan;105(1):14–24

Time course of attention effects with abrupt–onset and offset single– and multiple–element precues. Chastain G, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Fall;112(3):411–36

Hemisphere specialization of Go experts in visuospatial processing. Hatta T, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter; 112(4):571–84

Does the generation effect occur for pictures? Kinjo H, et al. **Am J Psychol** 2000 Spring;113(1):95–121

To reverse or not to reverse: when is an ambiguous figure not ambiguous? Long GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Spring; 112(1):41–71

The picture superiority effect: support for the distinctiveness model. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Spring; 112(1):113–46

Recall or evaluation of chess positions revisited: the relationship between memory and evaluation in chess skill. Schultetus RS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter; 112(4):555–69

Word substitution errors in a speeded picture–word task. Starreveld PA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter; 112(4):521–53

Representation of facial expressions of emotion. White M. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Fall;112(3):371–81

Egocentric localization: visually directed alignment to projected head landmarks in binocular and monocular observers. González EG, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):127–36

Ability of toddlers to recognise TV images. Clinical utility of this milestone is not established [letter] Hunter M. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):385

Geriatric performance on the Benton Visual Retention Test: demographic and diagnostic considerations. Coman E, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):66–77

Adult norms for the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure Test and for supplemental recognition and matching trials from the Extended Complex Figure Test. Fastenau PS, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):30–47

Normative data for a new memory test: the Shum Visual Learning Test. Shum DH, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 May;13(2):121–35

Diagnostic colors mediate scene recognition. Oliva A, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Sep;41(2):176–210

Caricaturing facial expressions. Calder AJ, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):105–46

Semantic negative priming in picture categorization and naming. Damian MF. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):B45–55

High level processing scope in spoken sentence production. Smith M, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Dec 17;73(3):205–46

Electrophysiological correlates of human texture segregation, an overview. Bach M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 95(3–4):335–47 (20 ref.)

Compound grating discrimination in extrafoveal and amblyopic vision. Barrett BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(2):225–35

Impaired recognition memory on the Doors and People Test after damage limited to the hippocampal region. Manns JR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):495–9

The relevance of error analysis in graphical symbols evaluation. Piamonte DP. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999; 5(4):513–28

The effects of target and distractor familiarity on visual search in anxious children: latent inhibition and novel pop–out. Lubow RE, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):41–56

A normed study of face recognition in autism and related disorders. Klin A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Dec; 29(6):499–508

Dual task performance in HIV–1 infection. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):16–24

Executive control functions in task switching: evidence from brain injured patients. Mecklinger AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):606–19

Effects of severe traumatic brain injury on visual memory. Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):25–39

Motor area activity during mental rotation studied by time–resolved single–trial fMRI. Richter W, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):310–20

Testing for symmetry in the conditional discriminations of language–trained chimpanzees. Dugdale N, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Jan;73(1):5–22

Developing normal reading skills: aspects of the visual processes underlying word recognition. Aghababian V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jun;76(2):123–50

The role of good form in young Infants' perception of partly occluded objects. Johnson SP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 May;76(1):1–25

Object identification as a function of discriminability and learning presentations: the effect of stimulus similarity and canonical frame alignment on aircraft identification. Ashworth AR 3rd, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Jun; 6(2):148–57

Effects of verbal and spatial–imagery tasks on eye fixations while driving. Recarte MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):31–43

Working memory and the vividness of imagery. Baddeley AD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):126–45

Changing internal constraints on action: the role of backward inhibition. Mayr U, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar; 129(1):4–26

The heuristic basis of remembering and classification: fluency, generation, and resemblance. Whittlesea BW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):84–106

Oculocentric coding of inhibited eye movements to recently attended locations. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):776–88

Contingent capture for onsets and offsets: attentional set for perceptual transients. Atchley P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr; 26(2):594–606

Evidence for split attentional foci. Awh E, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):834–46

Attention to overlapping objects: detection and discrimination of luminance changes. Brawn PT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):342–58

Children's haptic and cross–modal recognition with familiar and unfamiliar objects. Bushnell EW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1867–81

Configural information in facial expression perception. Calder AJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr; 26(2):527–51

Action for perception: a motor–visual attentional effect. Craighero L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1673–92

Geometrical illusions can affect time–to–contact estimation and mimed prehension. DeLucia PR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):552–67

Eye height scaling of absolute size in immersive and nonimmersive displays. Dixon MW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):582–93

Repetition blindness for locations: evidence for automatic spatial coding in an RSVP task. Epstein R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1855–66

Do equiluminant object onsets capture visual attention? Gellatly A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec;25(6):1609–24

Dynamic instability of visuospatial images. Giraudo MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1495–516

Unitization during category learning. Goldstone RL. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):86–112

Perceiving spatially inseparable objects: evidence for feature–based object selection not mediated by location. Hübner R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec;25(6):1556–67

The attentional blink reflects retrieval competition among multiple rapid serial visual presentation items: tests of an interference model [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 2000 Apr;26(2):479] Isaak MI, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1774–92

Perceiving circular heading in noncanonical flow fields. Kim NG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb; 26(1):31–56

Relative judgment seems to be the key: revisiting the Beck effect. Kimchi R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr; 26(2):789–805

The combined effects of plane disorientation and foreshortening on picture naming: one manipulation or two? Lawson R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):568–81

The temporal dynamics of visual search: evidence for parallel processing in feature and conjunction searches. McElree B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1517–39

The role of phonological codes in integrating information across saccadic eye movements in Chinese character identification. Pollatsek A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):607–33

Representations of motion and direction. Price CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):18–30

A diffusion model account of masking in two–choice letter identification. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):127–40

Attentional blink for color. Ross NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1483–94

Assessing the roles of change discrimination and luminance integration: evidence for a hybrid race model of perceptual decision making in luminance discrimination. Rouder JN. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):359–78

Occlusion, symmetry, and object–based attention: comment on Behrmann, Zemel, and Mozer (1998). Saiki J. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):424–33

Performance monitoring in a confusing world: error–related brain activity, judgments of response accuracy, and types of errors. Scheffers MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):141–51

2–D center–surround effects on 3–D structure–from–motion. Sereno ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec;25(6):1834–54

Does unattended information facilitate change detection? Smilek D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):480–7

Perceptual learning of the detection of features in X–ray images: a functional role for improvements in adults' visual sensitivity? Sowden PT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):379–90

Influence of attentional capture on oculomotor control. Theeuwes J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1595–608

Attention to object files defined by transparent motion. Valdes–Sosa M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr; 26(2):488–505

Separate features versus one principle: comment on Shimaya (1997). Van Lier R. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):412–7

Minimal information to determine affine shape equivalence. Wagemans J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):443–68

Postattentive vision. Wolfe JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr; 26(2):693–716

A feature–sampling account of the time course of old–new recognition judgments. Brockdorff N, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):77–102

Differences in the coding of spatial relations in face identification and basic–level object recognition. Cooper EE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar; 26(2):470–88

Implicit learning differences: a question of developmental level? Fletcher J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):246–52

The role of physical and conceptual properties in preserving object continuity. Gordon RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):136–50

Automatic comparisons of artificial digits never compared: learning linear ordering relations. Tzelgov J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):103–20

Updating displays after imagined object and viewer rotations. Wraga M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):151–68

Aging and the development of automaticity in conjunction search. Scialfa CT, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):P27–46

Stress and accessibility of proximity–related thoughts: exploring the normative and intraindividual components of attachment theory. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;78(3):509–23

Studying the dynamics of emotional expression using synthesized facial muscle movements. Wehrle T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):105–19

Effects of alcohol on exogenous precueing of attention. Post RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar;61(2):232–8

Writing words from pictures: what representations are activated, and when? Bonin P, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun; 28(4):677–89

View dependence in scene recognition after active learning. Christou CG, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):996–1007

An examination of the effects of adult age on explicit and implicit learning of figural sequences. D'Eredita MA, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):890–5

The role of phonology in a letter detection task. Gross J,

et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):349–57
The role of movement in the recognition of famous faces. Lander K, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):974–85
Semantic priming in the prime task effect: evidence of automatic semantic processing of distractors. Marí-Beffa P, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):635–47
Orientation-specific effects in picture matching and naming. Murray JE. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):878–89
Deconstructing Marilyn: robust effects of face contexts on stimulus-response compatibility. Proctor RW, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):986–95
Spatial frequencies in short-term memory for faces: a test of three frequency-dependent hypotheses. Wenger MJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):125–42
Visual distraction, working memory, and aging. West R. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1064–72
Hypermnesia: age-related differences between young and older adults. Widner RL Jr, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun; 28(4):556–64
Learning categories composed of varying instances: the effect of classification, inference, and structural alignment. Yamauchi T, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):64–78
Bars and lines: a study of graphic communication. Zacks J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1073–9
Pattern recognition and active vision in chickens. Dawkins MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):652–5
Emergence of phase- and shift-invariant features by decomposition of natural images into independent feature subspaces. Hyvärinen A, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1705–20
Minimizing binding errors using learned conjunctive features. Mel B, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Feb;12(2):247–78
Minimizing binding errors using learned conjunctive features. Mel BW, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Apr;12(4):731–62
Discriminant pattern recognition using transformation-invariant neurons. Sona D, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jun;12(6):1355–70
Separating style and content with bilinear models. Tenenbaum JB, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jun; 12(6):1247–83
A PET investigation of the attribution of intentions with a nonverbal task. Brunet E, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb; 11(2):157–66
Bilateral field advantage and evoked potential interhemispheric transmission in commissurotomy and callosal agenesis. Brown WS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1165–80
Motor response suppression and the prepotent tendency to respond: a parametric fMRI study. de Zubicaray GI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1280–91
A deficit in perceptual matching in the left hemisphere of a callosotomy patient. Funnell MG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1143–54
More thoughts on perceiving and grasping the Müller-Lyer illusion. Otto-de Haart EG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1437–44
Alzheimer disease constricts the dynamic range of spatial attention in visual search. Parasuraman R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1126–35
Rhinal cortex, but not medial thalamic, lesions cause retrograde amnesia for objects in rats. Kornecook TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2853–8
Performance of elderly and young normals on the Gollin Incomplete Pictures Test. Patterson MB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):663–4
On the dominance of unidimensional rules in unsupervised categorization. Ashby FG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1178–99
Objects of attention, objects of perception. Avrahami J. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1604–12
Eye movements and the span of the effective stimulus in visual search. Bertera JH, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):576–85
Motion perception over long interstimulus intervals. Bex PJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1066–74
Perception of coherent motion in random dot displays by pigeons and humans. Bischof WF, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1089–101
The effects of figure/ground, perceived area, and target saliency on the luminosity threshold. Bonato F, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):341–9
An object-based cost of visual filtering. Chen Z. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):482–95
Contrast discrimination under temporally varying contrast conditions. Dannemiller JL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1039–50
Unmasking the inhibition of return phenomenon. Danziger S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1024–37
Bistability in the perception of motion and stationarity: effects of temporal asymmetry. Eastman KE, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1055–65
A signal detection model predicts the effects of set size on visual search accuracy for feature, conjunction, triple conjunction, and disjunction displays. Eckstein MP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):425–51
Stimulus segmentation in the visual search task. Galera C, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):505–16
Inhibition of return and attentional control settings. Gibson BS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):496–504
The effect of the Müller-Lyer illusion on map reading. Gillan DJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1154–67
Top-down and bottom-up attentional control: on the nature of interference from a salient distractor. Kim MS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1009–23
Inhibition of return is composed of attentional and oculomotor processes. Kingstone A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1046–54
Three elemental illusions determine the Zöllner illusion. Kitaoka A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):569–75
Categorical perception occurs in newly learned faces, other-race faces, and inverted faces. Levin DT, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):386–401
Second-order reversed phi. Lu ZL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1075–88
Asymmetry in 3-D perceptual organization: ground-like surface superior to ceiling-like surface. McCarley JS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):540–9
Do McCollough effects provide evidence for global pattern processing? McCollough C. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb; 62(2):350–62
Orientation invariance in naming rotated objects: individual differences and repetition priming. McKone E, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1590–603
On the relation between decision rules and perceptual representation in multidimensional perceptual categorization. Maddox WT, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):984–97
Evidence for suppressive mechanisms in attentional selection: feature singletons produce inhibitory surrounds. Mounts JR. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):969–83
Relative mislocalization of briefly presented stimuli in the retinal periphery. Müsseler J, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1646–61
Stimulus-determined discrimination mechanisms for color search. Olds ES, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug; 61(6):1038–45
Global perceptual processing in problem solving: the case of the traveling salesperson. Ormerod TC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1227–38
Interactions between coincident and orthogonal cues to texture boundaries. Phillips WA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1019–38
Length illusions in conventional and single-wing Müller-Lyer stimuli. Predebon J. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1086–98
Stimulus-response compatibility effects in go-no-go tasks: a dimensional overlap account. Shiu LP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1613–23
Inhibition of return and visual search: how many separate loci are inhibited? Snyder JJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):452–8
Inhibitory tagging in visual search can be found if search stimuli remain visible. Takeda Y, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):927–34
Color diagnosticity in object recognition. Tanaka JW, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1140–53
The visual perception of surface orientation from optical motion. Todd JT, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov; 61(8):1577–89
Attending to an object's color entails attending to its location: support for location-special views of visual attention. Tsal Y, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):960–8
Automatic and voluntary focusing of attention. Turatto M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):935–52
Perceptual integration of motion and form information: evidence of parallel-continuous processing. von Mühlenen A, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):517–31
Visual marking: evidence for inhibition using a probe-dot detection paradigm. Watson DG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):471–81
Temporal characteristics of line orientation identification. Zlatkova M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul; 62(5):1008–18
The generic-viewpoint assumption and illusory contours. Albert MK, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(3):303–12
Slope and the Zöllner illusion. Earle DC, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(3):313–24
Configural processing at birth: evidence for perceptual organisation. Farroni T, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(3):355–72
Word centre is misperceived. Fischer MH. **Perception** 2000; 29(3):337–54
Perception of the horizontal and vertical in tangible displays: minimal gender differences. Heller MA, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(3):387–94
The influence of structure from motion on motion correspondence. Mukai I, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(3):331–40
Motion capture of stationary lines by apparently moving terminators. Petersik JT. **Perception** 1999;28(3):321–30
Constancy scaling and conflict when the Zöllner illusion is seen in three dimensions. Phillips D. **Perception** 1999; 28(3):375–86
Asymmetric effects on recognition of animate objects by children. Ando M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):995–9
Recognition of asymmetric alterations to pictures of cats and geometric shapes: effects of method and type of alteration. Ando M. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):965–74
Dementia and mental retardation markers on the Rey 15-item Visual Memory Test. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):179–82
Depth motion sensitivity functions. Eriksson S. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(1):48–61
Modeling cognitive control in task-switching. Meiran N. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(3–4):234–49
Reconfiguration of task-set: is it easier to switch to the weaker task? Monsell S, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000; 63(3–4):250–64
Temporal, but not spatial, context modulates a masked prime's effect on temporal order judgment, but not on response latency. Steglich C, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000; 63(1):36–47
Figural aftereffects in the perception of faces. Webster MA, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):647–53
Recognition memory for faces: when familiarity supports associative recognition judgments. Yonelinas AP, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):654–61
An examination of hypervigilance for external threat in individuals with generalized anxiety disorder and individuals with persecutory delusions using visual scan paths. Freeman D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May; 53(2):549–67
Global-local orientation congruency effects in visual search. Kunde W, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):537–48
The differential effects of simultaneous and successive cueing on the detection of bilateral symmetry in dot patterns. Wenderoth P. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb;53(1):165–90
Common coding in symbolic matching tasks with humans: training with a common consequence or antecedent. Delamater AR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 Aug; 53(3):255–73
A pattern-oriented approach to splenic imaging in infants and children. Paterson A, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):1465–85
Storage and processing in visuo-spatial working memory. Duff SC, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):251–9
What's working in working memory: a role for the Central Executive. Duff SC. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar;41(1):9–16
Perceptual organization, the disorganization syndrome, and context processing in chronic schizophrenia. Silverstein SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):11–20
Visual scanpaths in schizophrenia: is there a deficit in face recognition? Williams LM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):189–99
Neuroimaging evidence for dissociable forms of repetition priming. Henson R, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1269–72
Every discrete, finite image is uniquely determined by its dipole histogram. Chubb C, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(5):485–92
Lighting direction affects recognition of untextured faces in photographic positive and negative. Liu CH, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):4003–9
Spatial frequency bandwidth used in the recognition of facial images. Näsänen R. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov;39(23):3824–33
Detecting collinear dots in noise. Tripathy SP, et al. **Vision Res** 1999;39(25):4161–71
Perception of head orientation. Wilson HR, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(5):459–72
[Deficit in suppression of interference in visual information processing by schizophrenic subjects] Gagnon JF, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short-term memory performance of German and Chinese probands with verbal and figural items: on the function of the phonological loop and visual-spatial sketchpad] Lass U, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000;47(2):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of goal setting on information processing in letter comparison tasks] Wegge J, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(2):89–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relative meaning of lines and corners in geometric figures for their recognition by humans] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May-Jun; 50(3):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional brain activity during shape recognition impaired by a scopolamine challenge to encoding. Rosier AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3701–14
Anterograde and retrograde memory in children anesthetized with propofol. Rich JB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):535–46
Acetylcholine affects the spatial scale of attention: evidence from Alzheimer's disease. Levy JA, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr;14(2):288–98
Assessing nighttime vigilance through a three-letter cancellation task (3-LCT): effects of daytime sleep with temazepam or placebo. Casagrande M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):251–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of single unit activity in inferotemporal and perirhinal cortices in recognition memory of visual objects in the macaque. Sobótka S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):219–26 (37 ref.)
Retinal location and its effect on the spatial distribution of visual attention. Goolkasian P. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Summer; 112(2):187–214
The parahippocampal region and object identification. Murray EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:166–74 (42 ref.)
Abnormal ventral temporal cortical activity during face discrimination among individuals with autism and Asperger syndrome [see comments] Schultz RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):331–40. Comment in:

Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):344–6.
Distinct patterns of behavioural impairments resulting from fornix transection or neurotoxic lesions of the perirhinal and postrhinal cortices in the rat. Bussey TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):187–202
Hemispheric interaction, metacontrol, and mnemonic processing in split-brain macaques. Kavcic V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):71–82
Visual texture segregation by the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Tomonaga M. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Mar; 99(2):209–18
Visual lateralization of pattern discrimination in the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). von Fersen L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):177–81
The effect of dopamine depletion from the caudate nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) on tests of prefrontal cognitive function. Collins P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):3–17
Perirhinal cortex ablation in rats selectively impairs object identification in a simultaneous visual comparison task. Gaffan EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):18–31
Alpha activity decreases during the perception of Necker cube reversals: an application of wavelet transform. Isoglu-Alkaç U, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):313–20
Detection of compound spatial patterns: further evidence for different channel interactions. Meinhardt G. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):269–82
Self-organizing maps for visual feature representation based on natural binocular stimuli. Wiemer J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):97–110
Brain potentials in affective picture processing: covariation with autonomic arousal and affective report. Cuthbert BN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Mar;52(2):95–111
Attentional bias for emotional faces in generalized anxiety disorder. Bradley BP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep; 38 (Pt 3):267–78
Mediodorsal thalamic function in scene memory in rhesus monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):816–27
Visual confrontation naming and hippocampal function: A neural network study using quantitative (1)H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sawrie SM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr; 123 (Pt 4):770–80
Configural and local processing of faces in children with Williams syndrome. Deruelle C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Dec;41(3):276–98
Hippocampectomized rats can use a constellation of landmarks to recognize a place. Alyan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):225–37
Stimulus pattern related plasticity of synapses between cones and horizontal cells in carp retina. Hu JF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):321–6
Effects of check size on pattern reversal visual evoked magnetic field and potential. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):77–86
Spatio-temporal analyses of stimulus-evoked and spontaneous stochastic neural activity observed by optical imaging in guinea pig auditory cortex. Tokioka R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):271–80
Making features relevant: learning faces and event-related potentials recording using an analytic procedure. Olivares EI, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):1–9
Feature detection of visual neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):165–9
Early and late components of visual categorization: an event-related potential study. Antal A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):117–9
Different scalp topography of brain potentials related to expression and identity matching of faces. Bobes MA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):249–60
Anomalous perception of coherence and transparency in moving plaid patterns. Clifford CW, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):345–53
ERP recordings during a picture fragment completion task: effects of memory instructions. Cycowicz YM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):271–88
Mental rotation for spatial environment recognition. Gaunet F, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):91–102
Contour decouples gamma activity across texture representation in monkey striate cortex. Gail A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):840–50
Cognitive response profile of the human fusiform face area as determined by MEG. Halgren E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):69–81
Event-related brain potentials distinguish processing stages involved in face perception and recognition. Eimer M. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):694–705
Identification of hemifield single trial PVEP on the basis of generalized dynamic neural network classifiers. Leistritz L, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1978–86
Functional properties of sub-bands of oscillatory brain waves to pattern visual stimulation in man. Tzelepi A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;111(2):259–69
P300 as an index of recognition in a standard and difficult match-to-sample test: a model of amnesia in normal adults. Ellwanger J, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):100–8
Concepts and transformational knowledge. Zaki SR, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Sep;39(2):69–115
Active manual control of object views facilitates visual recognition. Harman KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1315–8
Associative components of recognition memory. Honey RC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):200–4 (34 ref.)
Neural representation of visual objects: encoding and top-down activation. Miyashita Y, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):187–94 (77 ref.)
Localizing the development of covert attention in infants with scalp event-related potentials. Richards JE. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):91–108
Similarities and dissimilarities between pattern VEPs and motion VEPs. Göpfert E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 97(1):67–79
Narrow band (approximately 17–46 Hz) oscillatory response to pattern stimulation and the visual P300 of healthy subjects. Bandini F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:129–32
Where do perception and recognition of words take place in the brain? A neuromagnetic approach. Kuriki S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:179–83
The spatial tuning of steady state pattern electroretinogram in multiple sclerosis. Falsini B, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):151–62
Is right hemisphere specialization for face discrimination specific to humans? Broad KD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):731–41
Scale-invariant superiority of foveal vision in perceptual categorization. Jüttner M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):353–9
Cellular response to texture and form defined by motion in area 19 of the cat. Khayat PS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1727–38
Differential neuronal responsiveness in primate perirhinal cortex and hippocampal formation during performance of a conditional visual discrimination task. Xiang JZ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3715–24
Striate cortex in humans demonstrates the relationship between activation and variations in visual form. Beason-Held LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 130(2):221–6
Brain regions involved in spatial frequency discrimination: evidence from fMRI. Greenlee MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):399–403
Hippocampal formation lesions produce memory impairment in the rhesus monkey. Beason-Held LL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):562–74
Neonatal aspiration lesions of the hippocampal formation impair visual recognition memory when assessed by paired-comparison task but not by delayed nonmatching-to-sample task. Pascalis O, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(6):609–16
Parametric fMRI analysis of visual encoding in the human medial temporal lobe. Rombouts SA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(6):637–43
Effects of target area and letter complexity on event-related potentials and reaction time. Rudell AP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):159–80
Mapping the visual recognition memory network with PET in the behaving baboon. Blaizot X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):213–9
Pattern-evoked potential latencies from central and peripheral visual fields. Jones DC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):68–76
Activation timecourse of ventral visual stream object-recognition areas: high density electrical mapping of perceptual closure processes. Doniger GM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):615–21
The fusiform "face area" is part of a network that processes faces at the individual level. Gauthier I, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):495–504
Set- and code-specific activation in frontal cortex: an fMRI study of encoding and retrieval of faces and words. McDermott KB, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(6):631–40
A neural network model of lateralization during letter identification. Shevtsova N, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):167–81
Visual discrimination task improvement: A multi-step process occurring during sleep. Stickgold R, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):246–54
Novel vs. well-learned memory for faces: a positron emission tomography study. Wiser AK, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(2):255–66
Overt and covert identification of fragmented objects inferred from performance and electrophysiological measures. Viggiano MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):107–25
Global-local interference modulated by communication between the hemispheres. Weissman DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Sep;128(3):283–308
An unbalanced distribution of inputs across the hemispheres facilitates interhemispheric interaction. Weissman DH, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar;6(3):313–21
Hemianopia and visual neglect: a question of balance? [editorial; comment] Halligan PW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):565–6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Nov;67(5):572–8.
Intact verbal description of letters with diminished awareness of their forms. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):782–6
Integration of foveal orientation signals: distinct local and long-range spatial domains. Brincat SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):1900–11
Responses to rare visual target and distractor stimuli using event-related fMRI. Clark VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3133–9
Dynamic properties of recurrent inhibition in primary visual cortex: contrast and orientation dependence of contextual effects. Dragoi V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1019–30
Search target selection in monkey prefrontal cortex. Hasegawa RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1692–6
Selectivity for the shape, size, and orientation of objects for grasping in neurons of monkey parietal area AIP. Murata A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2580–601
Neuronal activity in macaque supplementary eye field during planning of saccades in response to pattern and spatial cues. Olson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1369–84
Shift in smooth pursuit initiation and MT and MST neuronal activity under different stimulus conditions. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1710–27
Prefrontal activation evoked by infrequent target and novel stimuli in a visual target detection task: an event-related functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Kirino E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6612–8
Neural systems underlying the recognition of familiar and newly learned faces. Leveroni CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):878–86
Coding of border ownership in monkey visual cortex. Zhou H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6594–611
Impaired recognition memory in monkeys after damage limited to the hippocampal region. Zola SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):451–63
Neuroanatomical correlates of implicit and explicit memory for structurally possible and impossible visual objects. Uecker A, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov-Dec;4(4):337–55
Targeting visual motion [comment] Braun J. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):9–11. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):65–8.
Form representation in monkey inferotemporal cortex is virtually unaltered by free viewing [see comments] DiCarlo JJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):814–21. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Aug;3(8):745–6.
Expertise for cars and birds recruits brain areas involved in face recognition. Gauthier I, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):191–7
Coding for visual categories in the human brain [news; comment] Gross CG. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):855–6. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Sep;3(9):946–53.
Domain specificity in face perception. Kanwisher N. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):759–63 (54 ref.)
Category-specific visual responses of single neurons in the human medial temporal lobe [see comments] Kreiman G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):946–53. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Sep;3(9):855–6.
Activity in primary visual cortex predicts performance in a visual detection task. Ress D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):940–5
Mechanisms of visual motion detection [see comments] Schrater PR, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan;3(1):64–8. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):9–11.
Learning to find a shape. Sigman M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):264–9
FFA: a flexible fusiform area for subordinate-level visual processing automatized by expertise. Tarr MJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):764–9 (49 ref.)
Neuronal mechanisms of selectivity for object features revealed by blocking inhibition in inferotemporal cortex [see comments] Wang Y, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 3(8):807–13. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Aug;3(8):749–50.
Long-term visual experience recalibrates human orientation perception. Whitaker D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 3(1):13
The locus of attentional effects in texture segmentation. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):622–7
Pattern segmentation in a binary/analog world: unsupervised learning versus memory storing. Lourenço C, et al. **Neural Netw** 2000 Jan;13(1):71–89
Appetitive learning using visual conditioned stimuli in the pond snail, lymnaea. Andrew RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 May;73(3):258–73
Investigation of the human hippocampal formation using a randomized event-related paradigm and Z-shimmed functional MRI. Constable RT, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul; 12(1):55–62
Cortical activity related to accuracy of letter recognition. Garrett AS, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):111–23
Distinguishing the functional roles of multiple regions in distributed neural systems for visual working memory. Haxby JV, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):145–56
Distinguishing the functional roles of multiple regions in distributed neural systems for visual working memory [see comments] Haxby JV, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91 (35 ref.). Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.
A study of analysis parameters that influence the sensitivity of event-related fMRI analyses. Hopfinger JB, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):326–33
Working memory for letters, shapes, and locations: fMRI evidence against stimulus-based regional organization in human prefrontal cortex [see comments] Nystrom LE, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL

The representation of shape in the context of visual object categorization tasks. Op de Beeck H, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):28–40

Electrophysiological correlates of recollecting faces of known and unknown individuals. Paller KA, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb;11(2):98–110

An fMRI investigation of cortical contributions to spatial and nonspatial visual working memory [see comments] Postle BR, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23 . Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.

Hemispheric activation of anterior and inferior prefrontal cortex during verbal encoding and recognition: a PET study of healthy volunteers. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):624–33

The role of the prefrontal cortex in recognition memory and memory for source: an fMRI study. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):520–9

Activity in ventrolateral and mid-dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during nonspatial visual working memory processing: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Stern CE, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):392–9

Passive and active recognition of one's own face. Sugiura M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jan;11(1):36–48

The network of brain areas involved in the motion aftereffect. Taylor JG, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):257–70

Functions of the primate temporal lobe cortical visual areas in invariant visual object and face recognition. Rolls ET. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):205–18 (112 ref.)

Neural substrates of orthographic lexical access as demonstrated by functional brain imaging. Hart J Jr, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):1–7

Lateralized cognitive visuospatial processing: is it primarily gender-related or due to quality of performance? A HMPAO-SPECT study. Unterrainer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):95–101

Does parietal cortex contribute to feature binding? Ashbridge E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):999–1004

The functional anatomy of visual–tactile integration in man: a study using positron emission tomography. Banati RB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(2):115–24

Cortical activity during rotational and linear transformations. Barnes J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1148–56

Interhemispheric transfer of colour and shape information in the presence and absence of the corpus callosum. Forster B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):32–45

Parallel and serial search in two teenagers with lesions of the mesial parietal cortex. Karatekin C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1461–8

A normal' category-specific advantage for naming living things. Laws KR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct; 37(11):1263–9

Hemispheric asymmetries and individual differences in visual concept learning as measured by functional MRI. Seger CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1316–24

Effects of bilateral stimulation and stimulus redundancy on interhemispheric interaction. Marks NL, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):475–87

Plasticity revealed by transcranial magnetic stimulation of early visual cortex. Corthout E, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1565–9

P and M channel-specific interference in the what and where pathway. Kessels RP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3765–7

Event-related brain potentials elicited by a number discrimination task. Kong J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1195–7

Different time course between scene processing and face processing: a MEG study. Sato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3633–7

Effect of image scrambling on inferior temporal cortical responses. Vogels R. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1811–6

Speed of face recognition in humans: an event-related potentials study. Yamamoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3531–4

Representations in human visual short-term memory: an event-related brain potential study. Klaver P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):65–8

Electrophysiological correlates of emotional and structural face processing in humans. Streit M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):13–6

The role of the posterior parietal cortex in human object recognition: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Sugio T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 276(1):45–8

The dynamic processes for word and picture encoding in the human brain as revealed by magnetoencephalography. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):135–8

Responses of neurons in the cat posteromedial lateral suprasylvian cortex to moving texture patterns. Merabet L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):611–23

Judgments of perceptual groups: reliability and sensitivity to stimulus transformation. Compton BJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1320–35

Long-term retinotopic priming in object identification. McAuliffe SP, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul; 62(5):953–9

Novel popout is an attention-based phenomenon: an ERP analysis. Strayer DL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr; 62(3):459–70

Surface formation and depth in monocular scene perception. Albert MK. **Perception** 1999;28(11):1347–60

Glass patterns: grouping by contrast similarity. Earle DC. **Perception** 1999;28(11):1373–82

Detection of bilateral symmetry in complex biological images. Evans CS, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(1):31–42

Dynamic visual perception of dyslexic children. Fischer B, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(5):523–30

Adaptive filtering in spatial vision: evidence from feature marking in plaids. Georgeson MA, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(6):687–702

Perceived shape regularity does not depend on regularities along the contour. Hulleman J, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(6):711–24

The illusory-letters phenomenon: an illustration of graphemic restoration in visual word recognition. Jordan TR, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(11):1413–6

Photopic visual phantom illusion: its common and unique characteristics as a completion effect. Kitaoka A, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(7):825–34

Revisiting the global-dominance phenomenon outside the focus of attention. Paquet L. **Perception** 1999; 28(11):1329–45

Bottom-up clues in target finding: why a Dalmatian may be mistaken for an elephant. van Tonder GJ, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(2):149–57

Shrinkage and expansion by amodal completion: a critical review. Vezzani S. **Perception** 1999;28(8):935–47 (65 ref.)

Visual discrimination in inbred mice: strain-specific involvement of hippocampal regions. Passino E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):393–9

The continuous performance test, identical pairs version (CPT-IP): III. Brain functioning during performance of numbers and shapes subtasks. Keilp JG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 14;74(1):35–45

Generality and specificity of emotion-recognition deficit in schizophrenic patients with positive and negative symptoms. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30; 87(1):39–46

Age-related changes in processing auditory stimuli during visual attention: evidence for deficits in inhibitory control and sensory memory. Alain C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):507–19

Parafoveal processing in word recognition. Kennedy A. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):429–55

The roles of polarity and symmetry in the perceptual grouping of contour fragments. Field DJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 2000;13(1):51–66

Tilt aftereffects generated by bilaterally symmetrical patterns. Joung W, et al. **Spat Vis** 2000;13(1):107–28

Conjunctions of colour, luminance and orientation: the role of colour and luminance contrast on saliency and proximity grouping in texture segregation. Leonards U, et al. **Spat Vis** 2000;13(1):87–105

Some plane truths about pictures: notes on Wagemans, Lamote, and van Gool (1997). Niall KK. **Spat Vis** 2000; 13(1):1–24

Human symmetry detection exhibits reverse eccentricity scaling. Tyler CW. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):919–22

Grouping visual features during binocular rivalry. Alais D, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(26):4341–53

The control of saccadic adaptation: implications for the scanning of natural visual scenes. Bahcall DO, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(20):2779–96

Contrast inconstancy across changes in polarity. Benton CP, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):4076–84

Sensitivity to horizontal and vertical corrugations defined by binocular disparity. Bradshaw MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(18):3049–56

Detection of chromoluminance patterns on chromoluminance pedestals I: threshold measurements. Chen C, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(7):773–88

Detection of chromoluminance patterns on chromoluminance pedestals II: model. Chen C, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(7):789–803

A hierarchical neural system with attentional top-down enhancement of the spatial resolution for object recognition. Deco G, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(20):2845–59

Display symmetry affects positional specificity in same-different judgment of pairs of novel visual patterns. Dill M, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov;39(22):3752–60

The memory template in Drosophila pattern vision at the flight simulator. Ernst R, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov; 39(23):3920–33

Parallel detection of orientation differences in the presence of orientation gradients. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(21):2905–13

The Ouchi illusion as an artifact of biased flow estimation. Fermüller C, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):77–96

Pattern detection in the presence of maskers that differ in spatial phase and temporal offset: threshold measurements and a model. Foley JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov; 39(23):3855–72

Asymmetries of saccadic eye movements in oriented-line-target search. Foster DH, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):65–70

Identification of band-pass filtered letters and faces by human and ideal observers. Gold J, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(21):3537–60

Normalization: contrast-gain control in simple (Fourier) and complex (non-Fourier) pathways of pattern vision. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(20):2737–61

Are judgements of circularity local or global? Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(26):4354–60

Seven experiments on pattern vision of the honeybee, with a model. Horridge A. **Vision Res** 2000;40(19):2589–603

Experience-dependent integration of texture and motion cues to depth. Jacobs RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec; 39(24):4062–75

The perceptual organization of visual objects: a microgenetic analysis. Kimchi R. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1333–47

Luminance spatial frequency differences facilitate the segmentation of superimposed textures. Kingdom FA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(9):1077–87

Detection of temporal structure depends on spatial structure. Lee SH, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(18):3033–48

Apparent fineness of stationary compound gratings. Maddess T, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(20):3404–16

Is the size aftereffect direction selective? Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(21):3592–601

Salience from feature contrast: additivity across dimensions. Nothdurft H. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1183–201

Multiple gain control processes in contrast–contrast phenomena. Olzak LA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec; 39(24):3983–7

Three-dimensional shape and two-dimensional surface reflectance contributions to face recognition: an application of three-dimensional morphing. O'Toole AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(18):3145–55

Object memory effects on figure assignment: conscious object recognition is not necessary or sufficient. Peterson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1549–67

The functional role of oriented spatial filters in the perception of mirror symmetry—psychophysics and modeling. Rainville SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(19):2621–44

The implementation of visual routines. Roelfsema PR, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10–12):1385–411

Position-based motion perception for color and texture stimuli: effects of contrast and speed. Seiffert AE, et al. **Vision Res** 1999;39(25):4172–85

Facilitation from collinear flanks is cancelled by non-collinear flanks. Solomon JA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(3):279–86

Object recognition: view-specificity and motion-specificity. Stone JV. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):4032–44

Determinants of object recognition. Stone JV, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(20):2723–36

Evidence for curvilinear interpolation from dot alignment judgements. van Assen MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(26):4378–92

Spatial scale of visual analysis for vernier acuity does not vary over time. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(2):163–71

Local luminance factors that determine the maximum disparity for seeing cyclopean surface shape. Ziegler LR, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(9):1157–65

[Exploration of visual memory by functional MRI] Angioi-Duprez K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of objective vision assessment using visually evoked cortical potentials induced by rapid pattern sequences of different spatial frequency] Heine S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Japanese Kana word recognition] Masuda H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 2000 Apr;71(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological complexity of the figures and properties of retention in visual short-term memory] Sakai K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 2000 Apr;71(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of distortion of the figures in visual short-term memory] Sakai K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Aug; 70(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATULIN

ANALYSIS

Patulin in apple-based foods: occurrence and safety evaluation. Beretta B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 May; 17(5):399–406

Quantification of the mycotoxin patulin by a stable isotope dilution assay. Rychlik M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3749–55

Capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with chemical ionization and negative ion detection for confirmation of identity of patulin in apple juice. Roach JA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;83(1):104–12

Confirmation of patulin and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in apple juice by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Rupp HS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun;83(3):612–20

Solid-phase extraction method for patulin in apple juice and unfiltered apple juice. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep–Oct;82(5):1109–13

CHEMISTRY

Electrophilic properties of patulin. Adduct structures and reaction pathways with 4-bromothiophenol and other model nucleophiles. Fliege R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):363–72

Electrophilic properties of patulin. N-acetylcysteine and glutathione adducts. Fliege R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):373–81

Analysis of patulin in apple juice by diphasic dialysis extraction with in situ acylation and mass spectrometric determination. Sheu F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2711–4

METABOLISM

Development and characterization of a carbon-based composite material for reducing patulin levels in apple juice. Huebner HJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):106–10

TOXICITY

The mycotoxin patulin induces intra- and intermolecular protein crosslinks in vitro involving cysteine, lysine, and histidine side chains, and alpha-amino groups. Fliege R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 30;123(2):85–103

Induction of micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations by the mycotoxin patulin in mammalian cells: role of ascorbic acid as a modulator of patulin clastogenicity. Alves I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May;15(3):229–34

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

PAUL-BUNNELL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

PAVOR NOCTURNUS see **NIGHT TERRORS**

PC12 CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Priming of PC12 cells for semiquantitative microinjection studies involving Ras. Schmidt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):184–8

DRUG EFFECTS

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor induces a transient activation of high affinity nerve growth factor receptor, trk, and morphological differentiation with fatal outcome in PC12 cells. Kumano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):169–72

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde potentiates the toxic effects of metabolic stress in PC12 cells. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):191–201

Cocaine inhibits NGF-induced PC12 cells differentiation through D(1)-type dopamine receptors. Zachor DA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):85–97

Purine-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):553–8

Anisomycin uses multiple mechanisms to stimulate mitogen-activated protein kinases and gene expression and to inhibit neuronal differentiation in PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Törocsik B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):527–32

Kinetic characterization of the nitric oxide toxicity for PC12 cells: effect of half-life time of NO release. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):25–33

Manganese-induced rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cell death is independent of caspase activation. Roth JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):162–71

Extracellular toxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine on PC12 cells. Blum D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):193–6

Inhibition of A beta fibril formation and A beta-induced cytotoxicity by senile plaque-associated proteins. Monji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):81–4

Choline plus cytidine stimulate phospholipid production, and the expression and secretion of amyloid precursor protein in rat PC12 cells. Wang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):25–8

Bis(7)-tacrine, a promising anti-Alzheimer's agent, reduces hydrogen peroxide-induced injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with tacrine. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):197–200

Protective effects of huperzine A on beta-amyloid(25–35) induced oxidative injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):155–8

Effects of nerve growth factor and nicotine on the expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in PC12 cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;35(3):175–81

Inductions of fibroblast-like morphology and high growth activity by low-dose CPT-11 in PC12 cells: role of tenascin. Suzuki A, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Aug; 14(4):337–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Delayed and sustained activation of p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase induced by proteasome inhibitors through p21(ras) in PC12 cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):92–8

METABOLISM

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor induces a transient activation of high affinity nerve growth factor receptor, trk, and morphological differentiation with fatal outcome in PC12 cells. Kumano T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):169–72

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde potentiates the toxic effects of metabolic stress in PC12 cells. Lamensdorf I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):191–201

Purine-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):553–8

Increased expression of prion protein is associated with changes in dopamine metabolism and MAO activity in PC12 cells. Lee HG, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1–2):121–6

Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation does not alter the biochemical properties of a mutant prion protein expressed in PC12 cells. Chiesa R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):72–80

Chronic hypoxia enhances adenosine release in rat PC12 cells by altering adenosine metabolism and membrane transport. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):621–32

Protein 4.1N binding to nuclear mitotic apparatus protein in PC12 cells mediates the antiproliferative actions of nerve growth factor. Ye K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10747–56

Balance of two secretion pathways of nerve growth factor in PC12 cells changes during the progression of their differentiation, with a decrease in constitutive secretion in more differentiated cells. Nomoto H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):632–42

Acid-evoked quantal catecholamine secretion from rat phaeochromocytoma cells and its interaction with hypoxia-evoked secretion. Taylor SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:765–74

Small GTPase RhoG is a key regulator for neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Katoh H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7378–87

Prolonged activation of transcription factor AP-1 during NGF-mediated rescue from apoptotic cell death in PC12 cells. Tong L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov; 24(11):1431–41

Influence of lipid peroxidation on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in PC12 cells. Guan Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):163–6

Choline plus cytidine stimulate phospholipid production, and the expression and secretion of amyloid precursor protein in rat PC12 cells. Wang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):25–8

PATHOLOGY

HES-1 repression of differentiation and proliferation in PC12 cells: role for the helix 3-helix 4 domain in transcription repression. Castella P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):6170–83

Protective effects of huperzine A on beta-amyloid(25–35) induced oxidative injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):155–8

Long-term depolarization changes morphological parameters of PC12 cells. Starikova AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):923–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Immediate early gene expression in PC12 cells exposed to lead: requirement for protein kinase C. Kim KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1140–6

Rat alpha1-macroglobulin enhances nerve growth factor-promoted neurite outgrowth, TrkA phosphorylation, and gene expression of pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Lee PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):81–91

HES-1 repression of differentiation and proliferation in PC12 cells: role for the helix 3-helix 4 domain in transcription repression. Castella P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):6170–83

Protective effect of nicotine through nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 7 on hypoxia-induced membrane disintegration and DNA fragmentation of cultured PC12 cells. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):91–4

Long-term depolarization changes morphological parameters of PC12 cells. Starikova AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):923–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma1 suppresses UVC-induced apoptosis through inhibition of c-fos accumulation and c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in PC12 cells. Lee YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):235–43

SECRETION

Regulated secretion of amyloid precursor protein by TrkA receptor stimulation in rat pheochromocytoma-12 cells is mitogen activated protein kinase sensitive. Rossner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):97–100

TRANSPLANTATION

Dose control with cell lines used for encapsulated cell therapy. Li RH, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):453–66

VIROLOGY

The HSV 1 genome in quiescently infected NGF differentiated PC12 cells can not be stimulated by HSV superinfection. Su YH, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug; 6(4):341–9

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PCBS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

PCMB see **P-CHLOROMERCURIBENZOIC ACID**

PCMBS see **4-CHLOROMERCURIBENZENESULFONATE**

PCNA see **PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN**

PCP see **PHENCYCLIDINE**

PCP ABUSE see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

PCP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

PC12 CELLS

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase A activity is required for depolarization-induced proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in PC12 cells. Park JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):25–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Targeted neutralization of calcineurin, by expression of an inhibitor peptide under the control of a cholinergic specific promoter in PC12 cells, promotes neurite outgrowth in the presence of NGF. Naciff JM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):65–81

PD-ECGF see **THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE**

PDGF ALPHA RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

PDGF BETA RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED-GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PDGF-R-ALPHA see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

PDGF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

PDGFB see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-SIS**

PDGFR BETA see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED-GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

Clinically meaningful changes in quantitative measures of asthma severity. Karras DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;7(4):327–34

Are pediatric ED physicians blowing off peak expiratory flows? [letter] Mahabee-Gittens EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):352–3

Peak expiratory flow profiles delivered by pump systems. Limitations due to wave action. Miller MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1887–96

Do eosinophil counts correlate differently with asthma severity by symptoms versus peak flow rate? Koshak EA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Dec;83(6 Pt 1):567–71

Acute effects of bushfires on peak expiratory flow rates in children with wheeze: a time series analysis. Jalaludin B, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):174–7

Peak expiratory flow rate nomogram in Libyan schoolchildren. Sagher FA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):560–4

Use of peak flow variability and methacholine responsiveness in predicting changes from pre-test diagnosis of asthma. Parameswaran K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec; 14(6):1358–62

Measurement and interpretation of peak expiratory flow [letter; comment] Aggarwal AN. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):567–8. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Apr;42(2):266–70.

Peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) in hairdressers. Ambadekar NN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):393–7

PEFR in cement pipe factory workers [letter] Hussain S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):405–6

Peak expiratory flow rate values of students in Bangkok. Benjaponpitak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S137–43

Indirect assessment of peak expiratory flow rate in healthy Indian children [letter] Verma SS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):54–6

Peak expiratory flow rate in elderly Malaysians. Srinivas P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar;54(1):11–21

Can peak expiratory flow predict airflow obstruction in children with asthma? Eid N, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):354–8

[Asthma self care according to the traffic light principle: which peak flow, which guidelines?] Rothe T.

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

Pneumologie 1999 Dec;53(12):626-9 **(Ger)**
[Practical guide for peak expiratory flow monitoring in asthmatic patients] Awad J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1; 136(5):376-81 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Sensitivity of sputum eosinophil cationic protein level for monitoring asthmatic patients with normal peak expiratory flow] Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of how to continue peak flow monitoring for patients with bronchial asthma: questionnaire to continuation and interruption patients] Ueshima Y, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 May; 49(5):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of sustained-released theophylline on peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatic patients] Yoshimine F, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jul;49(7):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A prospective, randomized comparison of preoperative and continuous balanced epidural or paravertebral bupivacaine on post-thoracotomy pain, pulmonary function and stress responses [see comments] Richardson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):387-92. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):289-90.
Impact of correcting peak flow for nonlinear errors on air pollutant effect estimates from a panel study. Ward DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):137-40
PEF versus FEV1 [letter] Gregg I. **Thorax** 2000 Sep; 55(9):807
[Severe acute asthma in the emergency room: amelioration of decreased peak flow rate is interpreted with difficulty (letter)] Bouvard E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep; 55(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of environmental tobacco smoke on peak flow variability [letter; comment] Leung WC. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):372. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Mar;80(3):253-6.
Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow in healthy young adults. Aggarwal AN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan-Mar;42(1):15-9
Peak expiratory flow rate in flour mill workers. Zodpey SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):521-6
Peak flowmeter resistance decreases peak expiratory flow in subjects with COPD. Miller MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):283-90
[Predictive values of peak expiratory flow measured with mechanical meters for Polish children and adolescents between 7-19 years of age] Willim G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(5-6):217-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PEANUT AGGLUTININ

Optimization of cell permeabilization for multiparametric flow cytometric analysis with lectin staining. Verdier M, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):55-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bioadhesive lectin-HPMA copolymer-cyclosporin conjugates. Lu ZR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):3-7

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification and characterization of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) agglutinin (PNA) from baculovirus infected insect cells. Kumar M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Jun; 19(3):227-34
Allergenicity of Maillard reaction products from peanut proteins. Chung SY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5227-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin ligands on human dendritic cells and identification of a peanut agglutinin positive subset in blood. El Sherbini H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 25;200(1):36-44

METABOLISM

Changes in the distribution of peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding molecules during muscle reinnervation following nerve crush injury. Zhou CJ, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug;62(3):261-72
Anti-T antibodies and peanut-agglutinin-binding glycoproteins in sera of patients with gastric cancer. Hwang IR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 125(10):582-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemic effect of peanut agglutinin following intravenous infusion into rats. Jordinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):835-40
Alpha-galactosidase stimulates acetylcholine receptor aggregation in skeletal muscle cells via PNA-binding carbohydrates. Parkhomovskiy N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):899-902

PEANUT LECTIN see PEANUT AGGLUTININ

PEANUTS

Educational program for children with peanut allergy. Rancé P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 May;32(5):209-11
Allergenicity of major cow's milk and peanut proteins determined by IgE and IgG immunoblotting. Szabó I, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):42-9
Peanuts or paranoia? [letter] Dzendrowskyj P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):102-3
Palacos and peanut oil [letter; comment] Pittman JA. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1233-4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):720-1.
The psychological burden of peanut allergy as perceived by adults with peanut allergy and the parents of peanut-allergic children. Primeau MN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1135-43
Sensory attribute variation in low-temperature-stored roasted peanut paste. Pattee HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2415-20
Use of modified BL21(DE3) Escherichia coli cells for high-level expression of recombinant peanut allergens affected by poor codon usage. Kleber-Janke T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):419-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peanut allergy. Pham TS, et al. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):285-9 (34 ref.)
Anaphylaxis from peanut oil in infant feedings and medications. Cantani A. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;2(5-6):203-6
A murine model of peanut anaphylaxis: T- and B-cell responses to a major peanut allergen mimic human responses. Li XM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul; 106(1 Pt 1):150-8
Genetics of peanut allergy: a twin study. Sicherer SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):53-6
[Risk of serious acute asthma due to lupine flour associated with peanut allergy] Kanny G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peanut anaphylaxis: the problem of hidden allergens] Borelli S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 15; 124(41):1197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation and application of a simple and rapid method for the analysis of aflatoxins in commercial foods from Malaysia and the Philippines. Ali N, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Jul;16(7):273-80
Isolation and characterization of a peanut maturity-associated protein. Bland JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3275-9
Allergenicity of Maillard reaction products from peanut proteins. Chung SY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5227-31
Chemical composition of some wild peanut species (Arachis L.) seeds. Grosso NR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):806-9
Indirect competitive ELISA for determination of traces of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) protein in complex food matrices. Holzhauser T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):603-11
Relationships of sweet, bitter, and roasted peanut sensory attributes with carbohydrate components in peanuts. Pattee HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):757-63
Occurrence of resveratrol in edible peanuts. Sanders TH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1243-6
trans-resveratrol content in commercial peanuts and peanut products. Sobolev VS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1435-9
Determination of aflatoxins in grains and raw peanuts by a rapid procedure with fluorometric analysis. Malone BR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):95-8
Sequence specific analysis of the heterogeneous glycan chain from peanut peroxidase by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Shaw GS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):135-44

ENZYMOLOGY

Signaling by glutamate dehydrogenase in response to pesticide treatment and nitrogen fertilization of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Osuji GO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3332-44
Pesticide inactivation of peanut glutamate dehydrogenase: biochemical basis of the enzyme's isomerization. Osuji GO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3345-51

GENETICS

Investigations into genotypic variations of peanut carbohydrates. Pattee HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):750-6
The high oleate trait in the cultivated peanut [Arachis hypogaea L.]. I. Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding microsomal oleoyl-PC desaturases. Jung S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun;263(5):796-805
The high oleate trait in the cultivated peanut [Arachis hypogaea L]. II. Molecular basis and genetics of the trait. Jung S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun;263(5):806-11
A peanut seed lipoxygenase responsive to Aspergillus colonization. Burow GB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(5):689-701

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunoglobulin E to peanut, hazelnut and brazil nut in 731 patients: similar patterns found at all ages. Pumphrey RS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep; 29(9):1256-9
Cross-allergenicity of peanut and lupine: the risk of lupine allergy in patients allergic to peanuts. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):883-8
Structure of the major peanut allergen Ara h 1 may protect IgE-binding epitopes from degradation. Maleki SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5844-9

METABOLISM

The high oleate trait in the cultivated peanut [Arachis hypogaea L]. II. Molecular basis and genetics of the trait. Jung S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun;263(5):806-11
The high oleate trait in the cultivated peanut [Arachis hypogaea L.]. I. Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding microsomal oleoyl-PC desaturases. Jung S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun;263(5):796-805

MICROBIOLOGY

A modified chemical procedure for rapid determination of glucosamine and its application for estimation of mold growth in peanut kernels and koji. Chen W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1999-2004
Phylogeny and diversity of Bradyrhizobium strains isolated from the root nodules of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) in Sichuan, China. Zhang X, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):378-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of short episodes of heat stress on flower production and fruit-set of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Prasad PV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):777-84

VIROLOGY

The first triple gene block protein of peanut clump virus localizes to the plasmodesmata during virus infection. Erhardt M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):220-9

PEAS

Biscuit-making potential of millet/pigeon pea flour blends. Eneche EH. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(1):21-7
Use of two varieties of hard-to-cook beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) in the processing of koki (a steamed legume product). Mbofung CM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(2):131-50
[Effect of exogenic folic acid on the yield and amino acid composition of the seeds of Pisum sativum L. and Hordeum vulgare L.] Stakhova LN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of two novel defense peptides from pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Almeida MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):278-86
Resolution and synthesis of optically active alcohols with immobilized water-soluble proteins from green pea, soybean and buckwheat as new bio-catalysts. Nagaoka H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):781-4
Dissipation behavior of malathion and dimethoate residues from the soil and their uptake by garden pea (Pisum sativum). Getenga ZM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):359-67
Spectrin-like proteins in plant nuclei. De Ruijter NC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(7):427-38
A pea nuclear protein that is induced by dehydration belongs to the vicilin superfamily. Castillo J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2156-65
Comparison of solubility of pea protein hydrolysate by three analytical methods. Soral-Smietana M, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Nov;50(6):407-11
Nutritional assessment in vitro and in vivo of raw and extruded peas (Pisum sativum L.). Alonso R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2286-90
Analysis of polyphenols using capillary zone electrophoresis and HPLC: detection of soy, lupin, and pea protein in meat products. Mellenthin O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):594-602
Preparation and characterization of films from pea protein. Viroben G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1064-9
Tic40, a new "old" subunit of the chloroplast protein import translocon. Stahl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37467-72
Identification of the pore-forming region of the outer chloroplast envelope protein OEP16. Steinkamp T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11758-64
Sativin: a novel antifungal miraculin-like protein isolated from legumes of the sugar snap Pisum sativum var. macrocarpon. Ye XY, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):775-81
Optimum domestic processing and cooking methods for reducing the polyphenolic (antinutrient) content of pigeon peas. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000;13(4):227-34
Effect of various domestic processing and cooking methods on phytic acid and HCl-extractability of calcium, phosphorus and iron of pigeon pea. Duhan A, et al.

Nutr Health 1999;13(3):161-9
Structural requirements for ligand binding by a probable plant vacuolar sorting receptor. Cao X, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):493-506
Pisum sativum mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase can be assembled as a functional alpha(2)beta(2) heterotetramer in the cytoplasm of Pichia pastoris. Moreno JI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):276-83

CYTOLOGY

Different lumen-targeting pathways for nuclear-encoded versus cyanobacterial/plastid-encoded Hcf136 proteins. Hynds PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):97-100
Light-induced stimulation of carbonic anhydrase activity in pea thylakoids. Moskvin OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):375-7
Efficient intergeneric fusion of pea (Pisum sativum L.) and grass pea (Lathyrus sativus L.) protoplasts. Durieu P, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1237-42
[Disruption of male meiosis in the pea Pisum sativum L., caused by ms3 mutation] Shamina NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(4):404-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium toxicity and oxidative metabolism of pea leaf peroxisomes. Romero-Puertas MC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S25-31

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum: crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis. Kimber MS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):927-9
Solubilization, partial purification, and characterization of a fatty aldehyde decarbonylase from a higher plant, Pisum sativum. Schneider-Belhaddad F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):341-9
Two separate transhydrogenase activities are present in plant mitochondria. Bykova NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):106-11
Novel inhibitors of the condensing enzymes of the type II fatty acid synthase of pea (Pisum sativum). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:205-9
Combined structural and biochemical analysis of the H-T complex in the glycine decarboxylase cycle: evidence for a destabilization mechanism of the H-protein. Guilhaudis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4259-66
Porphobilinogen synthase from pea: expression from an artificial gene, kinetic characterization, and novel implications for subunit interactions. Kervinen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9018-29
Catalytic properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from pea leaves. Semenikhina AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):863-6
Cloning and characterisation of a pea mitochondrial NDPK. Escobar Galvis ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1089-96
Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of pea seedling copper amine oxidase. Koyanagi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):717-22
A homologue of EGL1 encoding endo-1,4-beta-glucanase in elongating pea stems. Takeda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):636-40
Redox signalling in the chloroplast: structure of oxidized pea fructose-1,6-bisphosphate phosphatase. Chiadmi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6809-15
The active site architecture of Pisum sativum beta-carbonic anhydrase is a mirror image of that of alpha-carbonic anhydrases. Kimber MS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3; 19(7):1407-18
Molecular cloning and functional expression of triterpene synthases from pea (Pisum sativum) new alpha-amyrin-producing enzyme is a multifunctional triterpene synthase. Morita M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3453-60
Evidence for the presence of a component of the Mn complex of the photosystem II reaction centre which is exposed to water in the S(2) state of the water oxidation complex. Evans MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):113-7
Light-induced stimulation of carbonic anhydrase activity in pea thylakoids. Moskvin OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):375-7
Purification of catalase from pea leaf peroxisomes: identification of five different isoforms. Corpas FJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S235-41
Co-oxidation of beta-carotene catalyzed by soybean and recombinant pea lipoxygenases. Wu Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4899-906
Biochemical characterization and molecular cloning of an alpha-1,2-fucosyltransferase that catalyzes the last step of cell wall xyloglucan biosynthesis in pea. Faik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15082-9
Tissue specificity of E subunit isoforms of plant vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and existence of isotype enzymes. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6515-22
Recombinant carboxyltransferase responsive to redox of pea plastidic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Kozaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10702-8
Competition between C-terminal tyrosine and nicotinamide modulates pyridine nucleotide affinity and specificity in plant ferredoxin-NADP(+) reductase. Piubelli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10472-6
ABA activation of an MBP kinase in Pisum sativum epidermal peels correlates with stomatal responses to ABA. Burnett EC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):197-205
Regulation of gibberellin 20-oxidase and gibberellin 3beta-hydroxylase transcript accumulation during De-etiolation of pea seedlings. Ait-Ali T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):783-91
The SLENDER gene of pea encodes a gibberellin 2-oxidase. Martin DN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):775-81
A dual function alpha-dioxygenase-peroxidase and NAD(+) oxidoreductase active enzyme from germinating pea rationalizing alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in plants. Saffert A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1545-52
Immunolocalization of a cysteine protease in vacuoles, vesicles, and symbiosomes of pea nodule cells. Vincent JL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):521-30
Pea chloroplast carnitine acetyltransferase. Masterson C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):1-6
Photoinactivation and protection of glycolate oxidase in vitro and in leaves. Schäfer L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):361-72

GENETICS

Seeds induced to germinate rapidly by mentally projected 'qi energy' are apparently genetically altered. Bai F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):3-8
Molecular markers for UV-B stress in plants: alteration of the expression of four classes of genes in Pisum sativum and the formation of high molecular mass RNA adducts. Brosché M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2-3):185-98
Cloning and characterisation of a pea mitochondrial NDPK. Escobar Galvis ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1089-96
Calnexin from Pisum sativum: cloning of the cDNA and characterization of the encoded protein. Ehtesham NZ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):853-62
The gene distribution in the genomes of pea, tomato and date palm. Barakat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):139-42
Characterization of the structure and expression of a highly conserved ribosomal protein gene, L9, from pea. Moran DL. **Gene** 2000 Jul 25;253(1):19-29
Influence of genotype and processing on the in vitro rate of starch hydrolysis and resistant starch formation in peas (Pisum sativum L.). Skrabanja V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2033-9
DE1, a 12-base pair cis-regulatory element sufficient to confer dark-inducible and light down-regulated expression to a minimal promoter in pea. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19723-7
Maternal genotype influences pea seed size by controlling both mitotic activity during early embryogenesis and final endoreduplication level/cotyledon cell size in mature seed. Lemontey C, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):167-75
Pea chloroplast FtsZ can form multimers and correct the thermosensitive defect of an Escherichia coli ftsZ mutant. Gaikwad A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):213-21
Pea Ty1-copia group retrotransposons: transpositional activity and use as markers to study genetic diversity in Pisum. Pearce SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):898-907
Heterogeneity of the internal structure of PDR1, a family of Ty1/copia-like retrotransposons in pea. Vershinin AV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):703-13
Functional analysis of retrotransposons in pea. Kato H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;40(9):933-41
Two novel transcripts expressed in pea dormant axillary buds. Madoka Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):274-81
A heat shock transcription factor in pea is differentially controlled by heat and virus replication. Aranda MA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):153-61
Premature termination codons destabilize ferredoxin-1 mRNA when ferredoxin-1 is translated. Petracek ME, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):563-9
Comparative differential RNA display analysis of arbuscular mycorrhiza in Pisum sativum wild type and a mutant defective in late stage development. Lapopin L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):669-77
Magnesium chelatase subunit D from pea: characterization of the cDNA, heterologous expression of an enzymatically active protein and immunoassay of the native protein. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):721-31
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding topoisomerase II in pea and analysis of its expression in relation to cell proliferation. Reddy MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):125-37
Expression of the pea (Pisum sativum L.) alpha-tubulin gene TubA1 is correlated with cell division activity. Stotz HU, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):601-14
Regulation of gibberellin 20-oxidase and gibberellin 3beta-hydroxylase transcript accumulation during De-etiolation of pea seedlings. Ait-Ali T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):783-91
Auxin inhibition of decapitation-induced branching is dependent on graft-transmissible signals regulated by genes Rms1 and Rms2. Beveridge CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):689-98
Cloning, expression, and molecular characterization of a small pea gene family regulated by low levels of ultraviolet B radiation and other stresses. Brosché M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):479-87
The rug3 locus of pea encodes plastidial phosphoglucomutase. Harrison CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1187-92
The SLENDER gene of pea encodes a gibberellin 2-oxidase. Martin DN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):775-81
Bean alpha-amylase inhibitor 1 in transgenic peas (Pisum sativum) provides complete protection from pea weevil (Bruchus pisorum) under field conditions. Morton RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3820-5
Pea embryonic tissues show common responses to the replication of a wide range of viruses. Escaler M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):318-25
[Characteristics of certain symbiotic pea mutants by traits related to hormonal status] Pavlova ZB, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun;36(6):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of biocontrol strains of Trichoderma on plant growth, Pythium ultimum polulations, soil microbial communities and soil enzyme activities. Naseby DC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):161-9

METABOLISM

Dissipation of lindane and fenvalerate residues in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) under Indian climatic conditions. Madan VK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun; 46(2):163-6
A rectifying ATP-regulated solute channel in the chloroplastic outer envelope from pea. Bölter B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5505-16
Assembly of the Rieske iron-sulphur protein into the cytochrome bf complex in thylakoid membranes of isolated pea chloroplasts. Kapazoglou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):352-60
Differential response of antioxidative enzymes of chloroplasts and mitochondria to long-term NaCl stress of pea plants. Gómez JM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S11-8
Cadmium toxicity and oxidative metabolism of pea leaf peroxisomes. Romero-Puertas MC, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S25-31
Fatty acid and lipoic acid biosynthesis in higher plant mitochondria. Gueguen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5016-25
Expression of thioredoxins f and m, and of their targets fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and NADP-malate dehydrogenase, in pea plants grown under normal and light/temperature stress conditions. Pagano EA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1299-307
The control of ascorbic acid synthesis and turnover in pea seedlings. Pallanca JE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr; 51(345):669-74
Involvement of diamine oxidase and peroxidase in insolubilization of the extracellular matrix: implications for pea nodule initiation by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Wisniewski JP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):413-20
Cytochalasin A inhibits the binding of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase mRNA to ribosomes during induction of phytoalexin in pea seedlings. Sugimoto M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):234-8
Temporal and spatial regulation of pectic (1—>4)-beta-D-galactan in cell walls of developing pea cotyledons: implications for mechanical properties. McCartney L, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):105-13
Molecular domains of the cellulose/xyloglucan network in the cell walls of higher plants. Pauly M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):629-39
Evidence that auxin promotes gibberellin A1 biosynthesis in pea. Ross JJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):547-52
Auxin inhibition of decapitation-induced branching is dependent on graft-transmissible signals regulated by genes Rms1 and Rms2. Beveridge CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):689-98
A small heat shock protein cooperates with heat shock protein 70 systems to reactivate a heat-denatured protein. Lee GJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):189-98
Flexible coupling between light-dependent electron and vectorial proton transport in illuminated leaves of C3 plants. Role of photosystem I-dependent proton pumping. Cornic G, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):468-77
Staphylococcal protein A as a fusion partner directs secretion of the e1alpha and e1beta subunits of pea mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by Bacillus subtilis. Moreno JI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar;18(2):242-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical controls of citrate synthase in chickpea bacteroids. Tabrett CA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):42-8
Identification of alanine dehydrogenase and its role in mixed secretion of ammonium and alanine by pea bacteroids. Allaway D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):508-15
Is a fully established arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis required for a bioprotection of Pisum sativum roots against Aphanomyces euteiches? Slezack S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):238-41
Induction of defense responses by synthetic glycopeptides that have a partial structure of the elicitor in the spore germination fluid of Mycosphaerella pinodes. Kiba A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;40(9):978-85
Requirement for either a host- or pectin-induced pectate

lyase for infection of Pisum sativum by Nectria hematococca. Rogers LM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9813–8

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of APSE–1, a bacteriophage infecting the secondary endosymbiont of Acyrthosiphon pisum. van der Wilk F, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15; 262(1):104–13

PHYSIOLOGY

The outer envelope protein OEP24 from pea chloroplasts can functionally replace the mitochondrial VDAC in yeast. Röhl T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):491–4

Stimulation of border cell production in response to increased carbon dioxide levels. Zhao X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):181–8

Bruchins: insect-derived plant regulators that stimulate neoplasm formation. Doss RP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):6218–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation by phytochrome of the blue light-induced extracellular acidification by leaf epidermal cells of pea (Pisum sativum l.): a kinetic analysis. Elzenga JT, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):377–89

[Light-dependent changes in the enzyme activity of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle and ascorbate oxidase in the leaves of pea] Mittova VO, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

CN(–)-Induced degradation of nuclei in cells of pea leaves. Samuilov VD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):696–702

The role of mild uncoupling and non-coupled respiration in the regulation of hydrogen peroxide generation by plant mitochondria. Casolo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26; 474(1):53–7

Characterization of cross-links between cellulose microfibrils, and their occurrence during elongation growth in pea epicotyl. Fujino T, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;41(4):486–94

VIROLOGY

Mutational evidence that the VPg is involved in the replication and not the movement of Pea enation mosaic virus-1. Skaf JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1103–9

A heat shock transcription factor in pea is differentially controlled by heat and virus replication. Aranda MA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):153–61

PEAT see **SOIL**

PEAT THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PECAM-1 see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

PECTEN OCULI see **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTIN DEPOLYMERASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINASE see **POLYGALACTURONASE**

PECTINS

Fermentations of pectin-rich biomass with recombinant bacteria to produce fuel ethanol. Doran JB, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 2000 Spring;84–86:141–52

Cross flow ultrafiltration studies on solutions of pectin with pulsatile flow in-situ cleaning. Shamel MM, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):447–53

Studies on pectins as potential hydrogel matrices for controlled-release drug delivery. Sungthongjeen S, et al.
Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1999 Dec;25(12):1271–6

Pectin microspheres as ophthalmic carriers for piroxicam: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in albino rabbits. Giunchedi P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):1–7

Pectin engineering: modification of potato pectin by in vivo expression of an endo-1,4-beta-D-galactanase. Oxenboll Sørensen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7639–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium pectate gel beads for cell entrapment. 6. Morphology of stabilized and hardened calcium pectate gel beads with cells for immobilized biotechnology. Kurillová L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May–Jun; 17(3):279–96

The human gut bacteria Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Fusobacterium varium produce putrescine and spermidine in cecum of pectin-fed gnotobiotic rats. Noack J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1225–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peristomal allergic contact dermatitis due to Gantrez in Stomahesive paste. Scalf LA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):355–6 (5 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of pectins in the maturing anther of Allium cepa L. Gołaszweska B, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1999;37(3):199–208

Chiral selectors from fruit: application of citrus pectins to enantiomer separations in capillary electrophoresis. Phinney KW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1; 857(1–2):285–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a model compound related to an anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharide. Maruyama M, et al.
Carbohydr Res 2000 Apr 7;325(2):83–92

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of pectin, flash-extracted from orange albedo by microwave heating, under pressure. Fishman ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):126–38

An in vitro investigation into the potential for bimodal drug release from pectin/chitosan/HPMC-coated tablets. Macleod GS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):11–8

Effect of pectinolytic enzymes on the theophylline release from pellets coated with water insoluble polymers containing pectin HM or calcium pectinate. Semdé R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1–2):169–79

Studies of pectin HM/Eudragit RL/Eudragit NE film-coating formulations intended for colonic drug delivery. Semdé R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20; 197(1–2):181–92

Demonstration of pectic polysaccharides in cork cell wall from Quercus suber L. Rocha SM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Jun;48(6):2003–7

An NMR solution study of the mega-oligosaccharide, rhamnogalacturonan II. Hervé du Penhoat C, et al.
J Biomol NMR 1999 Jul;14(3):253–71

High-performance liquid chromatography of methanol released from pectins after its oxidation to formaldehyde and condensation with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Zegota H. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):227–33

The use of high-performance size exclusion chromatography (HPSEC) as a molecular weight screening technique for polygalacturonic acid for use in pharmaceutical applications. White GW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(6):905–12

Interactions of flavor compounds with pectic substances. Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):173–7

Interactions between food components and drugs. Part 8: Effect of pectins and bile acid preparations forming stable mixed micelles on transport of quinine in vitro. Fritzsch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):59–61

Differential localization of arabinan and galactan side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I in cambial derivatives. Ermel FF, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):732–40

IMMUNOLOGY

B-cell proliferation activity of pectic polysaccharide from a medicinal herb, the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. and its structural requirement. Sakurai MH, et al.
Immunology 1999 Jul;97(3):540–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of pectin, flash-extracted from orange albedo by microwave heating, under pressure. Fishman ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):126–38

METABOLISM

Degradation of pectins with different degrees of esterification by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron isolated from human gut flora. Dongowski G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1321–7

Endo-xylogalacturonan hydrolase, a novel pectinolytic enzyme. van der Vlugt-Bergmans CJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jan;66(1):36–41

Tandem mass spectrometric analysis of aspergillus niger pectin methylesterase: mode of action on fully methyl-esterified oligogalacturonates. Kester HC, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:469–74

Pectins, pectinases and plant-microbe interactions. Prade RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:361–91 (208 ref.)

A (1-->3,6)-beta-d-galactosyl epitope containing uronic acids associated with bioactive pectins occurs in discrete cell wall domains in hypocotyl and root tissues of flax seedlings. Andème-Onzighi C, et al.
Histochem Cell Biol 2000 Jan;113(1):61–70

Multi-specificity of a Psathyrella velutina mushroom lectin: heparin/pectin binding occurs at a site different from the N-acetylglucosamine/N-acetylneuraminic acid-specific site. Ueda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 126(3):530–7

Influence of fiber fermentability on nutrient digestion in the dog. Silvio J, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):289–95

Boron nutrition of cultured tobacco BY-2 cells. III. Characterization of the boron-rhamnogalacturonan II complex in cells acclimated to low levels of boron. Matoh T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):363–6

Solubilization and partial characterization of homogalacturonan-methyltransferase from microsomal membranes of suspension-cultured tobacco cells. Goubet F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):281–90

Spatial regulation of pectic polysaccharides in relation to pit fields in cell walls of tomato fruit pericarp. Orfila C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):775–81

In vitro biosynthesis of 1,4-beta-galactan attached to rhamnogalacturonan I. Geshi N, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):622–9

O-Acetylation of plant cell wall polysaccharides: identification and partial characterization of a rhamnogalacturonan O-acetyl-transferase from potato suspension-cultured cells. Pauly M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):659–67

Localization of pectins in the pollen tube wall of Ornithogalum virens L. Does the pattern of pectin distribution depend on the growth rate of the pollen tube? Stępka M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):630–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development of pectin matrix tablets for colonic delivery of model drug ropivacaine. Ahrabi SF, et al.
Eur J Pharm Sci 2000 Mar;10(1):43–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary high- and low-methylated citrus pectin on the activity of the ileal microflora and morphology of the small intestinal wall of broiler chicks. Langhout DJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1999 Jul;40(3):340–7

The rhamnogalacturonan-II dimer decreases intestinal absorption and tissue accumulation of lead in rats. Tahiri M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):249–53

Effects of pectin-induced passive linkage of gastric H+ on the gastric acid secretion on the development of ethanol- and salicylate-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Figler M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):495–9

Evaluation of an enzyme-containing capsular shaped pulsatile drug delivery system. Krögel I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1424–9

Requirement for either a host- or pectin-induced pectate lyase for infection of Pisum sativum by Nectria hematococca. Rogers LM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9813–8

[Study of the effects of pectin substances under conditions of ontogenesis impairment by a complex of chemical factors] Seliutina SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiological and anti-inflammatory roles of dietary fiber and butyrate in intestinal functions. Andoh A, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S70–3

Protective effect of Plantago major L. Pectin polysaccharide against systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Oct; 52(4):348–55

[Dietary fiber inhibits the incidence of hepatic metastasis with the anti-oxidant activity and portal scavenging functions] Tazawa K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec;12(4):189–96 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficiency of biological prophylaxis of lead poisoning (experimental study)] Degtiareva TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of pectic polysaccharides in cork cell wall from Quercus suber L. Rocha SM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Jun;48(6):2003–7

PECTORAL NERVES see **THORACIC NERVES**

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

Imaging features of liposarcoma of the pectoral muscle. So NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1148–9

Chest wall mass after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Kandula MN, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Feb;122(2):267–8

Pectoralis major myospasm resulting from a subpecotoral implant [letter; comment] Wong L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1571–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):645–52; discussion 653–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):701–13. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Sep;104(3):798–800.

[Pectoris major muscle flap in mammaplasty] Caldeira AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct;54(10):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging assessment of the pectoralis major myotendinous unit: an MR imaging-anatomic correlative study with surgical correlation. Lee J, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 May;174(5):1371–5

Sternalis muscle: topic for debate. Kida MY, et al.
Clin Anat 2000;13(2):138–40 (23 ref.)

INJURIES

Delayed repair of a ruptured pectoralis major muscle. A case report. Anbari A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;

28(2):254–6
Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis subsequent to pectoralis muscle strain. Gaffield JW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):538–40
[Traumatic ruptures of the pectoralis major muscle. Apropos of 3 cases] Rochwerger A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sternalis muscle: topic for debate. Kida MY, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(2):138–40 (23 ref.)
Histologic and clinical results of reinnervation of the latissimus dorsi transfer with the thoracodorsal nerve. Schultes G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Nov; 15(8):567–72
Bilateral medial pectoral neuropathy in a weight lifter. Rossi F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1597–9

METABOLISM

Tenderness, moisture loss and post-mortem metabolism of broiler Pectoralis muscle from electrically stimulated and air chilled carcases. Skarovsky CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):622–5
Eimeria acervulina infection elevates plasma and muscle 3-methylhistidine levels in chickens. Fetterer RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):783–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of Salmonella choleraesuis choleraesuis to beef muscle and adipose tissues. Bouttier S, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):16–22

PATHOLOGY

A case of pectoral fasciitis with spontaneous remission. Fushimi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):124–5
Bilateral medial pectoral neuropathy in a weight lifter. Rossi F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1597–9
Evaluation of pectoralis major muscle in patients with posterior breast tumors on breast MR images: early experience. Morris EA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):67–72
Intramuscular desmoid tumor (musculoaponeurotic fibromatosis) in two horses. Valentine BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):468–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between early post-mortem muscle pH and shortening-induced toughness in the Pectoralis major muscle of processed broilers air-chilled at 0 degrees C and -12 degrees C. Dunn AA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):53–60
Effects of abdominal belts on intra-abdominal pressure, intra-muscular pressure in the erector spinae muscles and myoelectrical activities of trunk muscles. Miyamoto K, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb;14(2):79–87
The relationship of raw broiler breast meat color and pH to cooked meat color and pH. Fletcher DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):784–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optimal sagittal motion axis for trunk extension and flexion tests in chronic low back trouble. Rantanen P, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov;15(9):665–71
A case of pectoral fasciitis with spontaneous remission. Fushimi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):124–5

SURGERY

Pectoralis major muscle flap: a new support approach to mammaplasty, personal technique. Caldeira AM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):58–70
Delayed repair of a ruptured pectoralis major muscle. A case report. Anbari A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 28(2):254–6
Transpectoral anterior approach to the axilla for lymph node dissection in association with mastectomy preserving both pectoral muscles and their neurovascular bundles. Dasgupta S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):498–502

TRANSPLANTATION

Retrospective analysis of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap surgeries performed under war conditions. Brkić F, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):70–1
Pectoralis minor transplantation in The Netherlands. Stook FP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S145–6
The use of simultaneous free latissimus dorsi tissue transfers for reconstruction of bilateral upper extremities in a case of purpura fulminans. Redett RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):559–64
The lateral pectoral flap. Agarwal R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):542–6
Histologic and clinical results of reinnervation of the latissimus dorsi transfer with the thoracodorsal nerve. Schultes G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Nov; 15(8):567–72
Dynamic stabilization of winging scapula by direct split pectoralis major transfer: a technical note. Povacz P, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):76–8

PECTUS EXCAVATUM see **FUNNEL CHEST**

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR CHILDREN

[Taking responsibility for the small child. A report of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Association Suisse de Pédodontie (ASP), 21 January 1999 in Bern] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(9):1001–4 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Comparison of undergraduate pediatric dentistry clinical procedures from 1982–83 through 1996–97. Walker JD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):411–4, 366–7
A program to ensure adequate clinical experience in undergraduate pediatric dentistry. Lekic PC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Jun;64(6):440–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of a computerized local anesthesia device in pediatric dentistry. Asarch T, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):421–4

MANPOWER

Dental volunteers for Israel [letter] Spira A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;66(7):356

METHODS

Behavior management techniques among pediatric dentists practicing in the southeastern United States. Carr KR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):347–53

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pediatric dental practice: reconstruction or disintermediation. Nainar SM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr; 67(2):107–11, 82
We want to partner in improving the oral health of children. The Academy and the American Board of Pediatric Dentistry [editorial] Casamassimo PS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):183–4

STANDARDS

Guidelines for periodontal therapy [letter] Bimstein E. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):310
Opinions of practitioners and program directors concerning accreditation standards for postdoctoral pediatric dentistry training programs. Casamassimo PS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):354–8
Workshop on quality, accountability and performance measures. Presented at the 13th annual College of Diplomates symposium, San Diego, California. Crall JJ. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):379–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Causes and pattern of tooth extraction in children treated at the University College Hospital, Ibadan. Denloye OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Oct-Dec;18(4):261–4

TRENDS

Great expectations [editorial] Casamassimo P. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):94–5
The future of pediatric dentistry: legacies of the "iron triangle". Edelstein BL. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct; 21(6):376–8
Pediatric dentistry--the third generation [editorial] Houpt MI. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):401–2
Pulp therapy at the turn of the century. Ranly DM. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):384–6

PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

see related
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Developing a concept analysis of control for use in child and adolescent mental health nursing. Croom S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1324–32
Acute childhood illness at home: the parents' perspective. Neill SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):821–32
Late adolescent female smoking. Seguire M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1422–9
Joining the efforts to prevent and curb youth violence [letter; comment] Arbon B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):3. Comment on: J Pediatr Nurs 1999 Aug;14(4):211–2.
The continual challenge of empowering children and families [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):61–2
Children and youth in out-of-home placements: nursing care opportunities for pediatric nurses [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):1–2
Parenting an infant during alcohol recovery. Brudenell I. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):82–8
Enhancing leadership abilities for pediatric nurses: strategies for the 21st century. Ferguson SL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):403–4
Systemic necrotizing vasculitis: a review, with the personal perspective of a nurse educator. Hamilton WB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):105–14 (24 ref.)
Pain in hospitalized children: pediatric nurses' beliefs and practices. Jacob E, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec; 14(6):379–91
Pediatric sedation: contributing to evidence-based practice. Kingston F. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):127–30
Practical issues in obtaining child assent for research. Lindeke LL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):99–104
Perception of Jordanian male nursing students about caring for children in the pediatric units after graduation. al-Ma'aitah RM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Jun; 15(3):198–203
Sociocultural influences and self-care practices of middle adolescents. McCaleb A, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 15(1):30–5
Children's voices: can we hear them? McPherson G, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):22–9 (23 ref.)
Multidisciplinary teams in the United Kingdom: problems and solutions. Madge S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr; 15(2):131–4
Intervention studies involving parents of hospitalized young children: an analysis of the past and future recommendations. Melnyk BM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 15(1):4–13 (76 ref.)
An international agenda for ethics in nursing and genetics. Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;15(4):212–6 (21 ref.)
Children's fears. Nicastro EA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):392–402 (74 ref.)
Child mental health policy. Shelton D. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):115–8
Ethical voices of pediatric mental health nurses. Twomey JG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):36–46
Ethics in pediatric nursing: an international perspective. Wagner N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):54–9
Listening to the quiet voices of Hispanic migrant children about health. Wilson AH, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Jun; 15(3):137–47
Expectations. Pediatric oncology nursing. Bashore LM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):88–9
Identifying nursing research priorities in a pediatric clinical trials cooperative group: the Pediatric Oncology Group experience. Fochtman D, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):83–7
Using the stress-response sequence model in pediatric oncology nursing: implications for practice. Forte K. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):78–80
Testing the stress-response sequence in pediatric oncology nursing. Hinds PS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr; 17(2):59–68 (5 ref.)
Reducing stress among pediatric oncology nurses [editorial] Hollen PJ. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):57–8
Studying the stress-response sequence in pediatric oncology nursing. School of Nursing, Northeastern University. Hollen PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):81–2
Problem solving skills training in pediatric oncology nurses: mediating the stress-response sequence. Katz ER. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):76–7
The stress-response sequence model of stress in pediatric oncology nurses. Moore IM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):72–5
Informatics in nursing practice. McCartney PR. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):163
Guidelines for integrated activity between pediatric hematology-oncology nurses and physicians. Doctor-Nurse Integrated Workgroup of the Italian Association of Pediatric Hematology and Oncology (AIEOP) [see comments] **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr; 34(4):259–62. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Apr;34(4):263–4.
The importance of the pediatric oncologist-nurse partnership in the delivery of total care in pediatric oncology [editorial; comment] Anderson RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):263–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Apr;34(4):259–62.
Pediatric dermatology: that itchy scaly rash. Boerio M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;35(1):147–57 (15 ref.)
Advanced practice nursing in pediatric nephrology. Goldberg EA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 35(1):125–35 (21 ref.)
The role of the advanced practice nurse in pediatric general surgery. Pelosi L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 35(1):159–70 (12 ref.)
Pediatric emergency department nurses' perspectives on fever in children. Poirier MP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):9–12

HISTORY

Historical development and past use of the stress-response sequence model in healthcare. Clarke-Steffen L. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):69–71

METHODS

Mitochondrial disease: beyond etiology unknown. Read CY, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;15(4):232–41 (17 ref.)
Radiation therapy in childhood cancer. Ruble K, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1999 Nov;15(4):292–302

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Defining the role of the pediatric critical care nurse practitioner in a tertiary care center. Derengowski SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2626–30 (16 ref.)

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Children's community nursing services: models of care delivery. A review of the United Kingdom literature. Eaton N. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):49–56 (31 ref.)

Collaborative partnerships: building new programs and services for children [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(5):279–80

STANDARDS

Sharing the evidence: clinical practice benchmarking to improve continuously the quality of care. Ellis J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):215–25 (41 ref.)

Weaving the seamless web of care: an analysis of parents' perceptions of their needs following discharge of their child from hospital. Smith L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):812–20

Nursing activities and outcomes of care in the assessment, management, and documentation of children's pain. Salanterä S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;14(6):408–15

Home care requirements for children and adolescents with cancer. National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions (NACHRI) Patient Care Oncology FOCUS Group. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan;17(1):45–9

A comparison of the radiographic interpretation skills of pediatric transport nurses and pediatric residents. King BR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):373–5

PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

PEDIATRICS

Impact factor and the future of Acta Paediatrica and other European medical journals [editorial] Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):793–6

Pediatricians' pet peeves about mental health referrals. Phillips S, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):243–58

Evidence-based medicine for children [editorial] Jones R. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):331

Stamps in paediatrics. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):20

Stamps in paediatrics. Disabilities. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):195

Stamps in paediatrics. Immunisation. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):282

Implications of the Crown Report and nurse prescribing. Stephenson T. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):199–202

Is the ethos of medical practice in community paediatrics compatible with that in public health? Stewart-Brown S. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):101–3

Exploring the scope for advocacy by paediatricians [letter; comment] Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May; 82(5):428. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Dec;81(6):515–8.

Coordination of specialty referrals and physician satisfaction with referral care. Forrest CB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):499–506

Homeopathy and naturopathy: practice characteristics and pediatric care. Lee AC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):75–80

Prescribing books for immigrant children: a pilot study to promote emergent literacy among the children of Hispanic immigrants. Sanders LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):771–7

Doctors' perspectives and practices regarding epilepsy. Gomes MD. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):221–6

Pediatric audiology: poised for the future [interview by Susan Boswell] Cherow E. **ASHA** 1999 May-Jun;41(3):24–30

Report of the Annual Meeting of the Texas Society for Pediatric Ophthalmology. Houston, Texas, September 18, 1999. Mims JL 3rd. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Winter; 14(4):318–21

Paediatricians propose plan to insure every US child [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1087

Italian paediatric association has launched code on competing interests [letter; comment] Tamburlini G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):382–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):653–4.

Workshop to implement the baby-friendly office initiative. Effect on community physicians' offices. Shariff F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1090–7

Pattern of admissions to the paediatric medical wards (1995 to 1996) at Harare Hospital, Zimbabwe. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):258–63

The present and future state of pediatric neurosurgery in Latin America. Basauri LT. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov; 15(11–12):800–1

Paediatric neurosurgery in India. Bhagwati SN. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):802–6

Pediatric neurosurgery--a golden decade. Ciurea AV, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):807–13 (24 ref.)

Pediatric neurosurgery in the Middle East: present and future. Erbengi A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):814–6

School psychologists: strategic allies in the contemporary practice of primary care pediatrics. Wodrich DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):597–606 (63 ref.)

Consensus report for regionalization of services for critically ill or injured children. Council of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):236–9 (22 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Surgery. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):B106–15

Bibliography. Current world literature. Infectious diseases and immunization. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 12(3):B115–31

Bibliography. Current world literature. Pulmonology. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):B78–98

Bibliography. Current world literature. Emergency and critical care pediatrics. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 12(3):B98–106

Special considerations for the pediatric emergency patient. Dodson TB, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Aug; 18(3):539–48 (40 ref.)

The relationship between European paediatricians and commerce: ethical principles in paediatrics working group recommendations. Confederation of European Societies of Paediatrics (CESP). Chambers TL. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1–2):116–8

The Second Congress of the European Paediatric Neurology Society: Maastricht 8–11 October 1997. Lagae L, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(1):61–4

Rett syndrome: genetic horizons. Report on a satellite symposium at the 3rd Congress of the European Paediatric Neurology Society Nice, November, 1999. Percy A. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(2):95–6

Japanese paediatricians' judgement of the appropriateness of bathing for children with colds. Okayama M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):334–6

Essential concepts in clinical epidemiology for pediatric practice. Phillips MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep-Oct; 66(5):637–45

The art and science of pediatric diagnosis. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Nov-Dec;62(6):681–6

Is India ready for the integrated management of childhood illness strategy? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Costello A. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):759–62. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):767–77. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1999 Nov;36(11):1177–8; discussion 1179–80. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1999 Nov;36(11):1178–80.

Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Phadke SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):789–97

Evaluation of the WHO/UNICEF algorithm for integrated management of childhood illness between the age of two months to five years [see comments] Shah D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):767–77. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):759–62. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1999 Nov;36(11):1177–8; discussion 1179–80. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1999 Nov;36(11):1178–80.

Antibacterial agents in pediatrics. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;14(2):341–55, viii (50 ref.)

Communication gaps in paediatric care. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):533–4

Irish Paediatric Association, Junior Irish Paediatric Association autumn meeting. Dublin, November 22–23, 1999. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct-Dec;168 Suppl 7:5–25

Non-specialist paediatric surgery--where should it be performed? [letter] Ni Chonmide O, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;92(7):439

Inpatient care of children [letter; comment] Black RR 2nd. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):423–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):128–32.

Pediatric admissions by family physicians and pediatricians [letter; comment] Melzer SM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):504–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):128–32.

From paper to electron: how an STM journal can survive the disruptive technology of the Internet. Anderson KR. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):234–45

The orthopaedic forum. The doctor-patient partnership. Houlihan B. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):743–5

Opportunities and challenges in pediatric clinical research. Beitins IZ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4302–6 (14 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in pediatric health and disease. Le Roith D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4355–61 (43 ref.)

Profile of the pediatric endocrine clinic at New York-Presbyterian Hospital, New York Weill Cornell Center. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4444–9

A pedophilic pediatrician: the conflicting obligations [see comments] Song J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):142–50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):151–5.

Phase I trials in pediatric oncology: perceptions of pediatricians from the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group and the Pediatric Oncology Group. Estlin EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1900–5

A fork in the road: decision time for behavioral pediatrics [see comments] Kelleher KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Jun;20(3):181–6. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 2000 Apr;21(2):133–5.

Authoritative knowledge, evidence-based medicine, and behavioral pediatrics. Kennell JH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Dec;20(6):439–45

Physicians' reports of focused expertise in clinical practice. Keating NL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):417–20

Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of paediatricians' practices. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):27–31

Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of parent satisfaction and the determinants of satisfaction. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):32–5

Variability of analgesic practices for hospitalized children on different pediatric specialty units. Jacob E, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jul;20(1):59–67

Oral rehydration therapy: a critical component in integrated management of childhood illness [editorial; comment] Fontaine O. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May; 30(5):490. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 May;30(5):522–7.

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children. Subcommittee on Endoscopy and Procedures of the Patient Care Committee of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. Fox VL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):335–42

Pediatric gastroenterology and the AGA [news] Giannella RA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):529–30

Subspecialty clinics require evidence of efficacy [news] Laxer RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):475

Should performance of diagnostic procedures in pediatric gastroenterology be limited to pediatric gastroenterologists? [news] Sherman PM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):475–6

Sedation for pediatric endoscopic procedures. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 May;30(5):477–85 (69 ref.)

The Outpatient Developmental Services Project: integration of pediatric psychology with primary medical care for children infected with HIV. Armstrong FD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):381–91

Predictors of unintentional injuries to school-age children seen in pediatric primary care. Bradbury K, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):423–33

Commentary: pediatric psychologist as investigator in primary care [comment] Kelleher KJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):459–62. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):415–22.

Rational service planning in pediatric primary care: continuity and change in psychopathology among children enrolled in pediatric practices [see comments] Lavigne JV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):393–403. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):447–52.

Commentary: empirically supported treatments in pediatric psychology: bedtime refusal and night wakings in young children [comment] [see comments] Minde K. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Dec;24(6):483–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Dec;24(6):465–81. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Dec;24(6):485–6.

Commentary: collaboration in pediatric primary care: a pediatrician's view. Perrin EC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct; 24(5):453–8

Commentary: a view from the past and a look to the future [comment] Schroeder CS. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct; 24(5):447–52. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):393–403.

Brief report: learning to parent: a survey of parents in an urban pediatric primary care clinic. Schultz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):441–5

Paediatric research [letter] Davis JA. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug; 93(8):448–9

A coat of arms for paediatrics and child health. Valman B. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):389

Innovative strategies for trial design. Feldman BM. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:4–7 (6 ref.)

Outcomes assessment: meeting the challenge of accountability in pediatric rheumatology. Kurtin PS. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:8–10 (4 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics sponsors media matters. Dorman SM. **J Sch Health** 2000 Jan;70(1):33–4

Children will benefit as pediatric groups merge: a surgical oncologist's perspective [editorial] Haase GM. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):61–6

A piece of my mind: A view from there. Hilmers DC. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):98

Evidence-based and value-based paediatrics. Díaz-Rossello JL. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV28

Research in children: ethical and scientific aspects. Smyth RL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep;354 Suppl 2:SII21–4 (44 ref.)

Parents-as-teachers: design and establishment of a training programme for paediatric residents. Blasco PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):695–701

Paediatric day care anaesthesia--our first two years experience at the Paediatric Institute, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Lim SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun; 52(2):151–4

Guidelines for integrated activity between pediatric hematology-oncology nurses and physicians. Doctor-Nurse Integrated Workgroup of the Italian Association of Pediatric Hematology and Oncology (AIEOP) [see comments] **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr; 34(4):259–62. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Apr;34(4):263–4.

The importance of the pediatric oncologist-nurse partnership in the delivery of total care in pediatric oncology [editorial; comment] Anderson RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):263–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Apr;34(4):259–62.

Pediatric oncology in Amsterdam. Coppes-Zantinga AR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Sep;35(3):159–62

A shift in focus [editorial] D'Angio GJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):385

Guidelines for the recognition, prevention, and remediation of burnout in health care professionals participating in the

care of children with cancer: report of the SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):122–5

Nicotine replacement prescription practices of obstetric and pediatric clinicians. Oncken CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):261–5

The topics of international publications on paediatric anaesthesia from 1993 to 1998. Brambrink AM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):549–55

Medication errors in paediatrics: a case report and systematic review of risk factors. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 May–Jun;2(3):239–42

Why do we need a new journal in paediatric pharmacology? Grave GD, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan–Mar;1(1):3–5

Pediatric orthopedics: basic and not so basic [editorial] Gabriel KR. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Dec;28(12):724–5

Sports medicine in pediatric practice: keeping pace with the changing times. Metzl JD. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar; 29(3):146–8 (14 ref.)

Genetic screening and the pediatrician [editorial] Seashore MR. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 May;29(5):272–6 (20 ref.)

The American Academy of Child Cardiology [editorial] Abdulla R. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):297–8

Updates in wound management for the pediatrician. Knapp JF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1201–13 (68 ref.)

Resuscitation update for the pediatrician. Patterson MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1285–303 (78 ref.)

Pediatric autopsy in the forensic setting [letter] Sturner WO. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;3(1):111–2

Proceedings of the 1999 Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section of Emergency Medicine. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):298–305

What you see is not always what you get (or want). Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):294–7

Evaluation and classification of pediatric ocular trauma. Rychwalski PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):277–9

Federal funding opportunities for research in pediatric emergency medicine. APA-EMSC partnership for children work group on barriers to research in Pediatric Emergency Medicine: Emergency Medical Services for Children. Tamariz V, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):451–6

Department of Paediatric Haematology and Oncology, Bangabandu Sheik Mujib Medical University, Dhaka, Bangladesh: a center presentation. Abdul Mannan M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):375–6

The Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society annual awards, 1999. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):751–5

The European Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases annual awards, 1999. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep; 18(9):756

Xenotransplantation of the kidney: a pediatric perspective. Platt JL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):966–73 (51 ref.)

Pediatric neurosurgery: pride and prejudice. Winston KR. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;32(2):58–68 (33 ref.)

The misuse of our intellectual resources: an unacknowledged problem of radiology at the millennium. Griscom NT. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):129

Psychosocial issues in pediatric oncology: what the radiologist needs to know. Gunderman RB. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):7–13

Pediatric Academic Societies and the American Academy of Pediatrics joint meeting. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. May 12–16, 2000. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 2):1A–565A

Ethics in pediatric research [letter] Avery ME. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):542–3

Ethics in pediatric research [letter] Cooke RE. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):542

From observation to experimentation at the cotside: lessons from the past [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):543] Duc G. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec; 46(6):644–9

American Pediatric Society presidential address 1999: The Joy of Academic Pediatrics. Kaback MM. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):433–6

Addressing common pediatric concerns through children's books. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Apr;21(4):130–8

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics and Committee on Hospital Care. Palliative care for children. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):351–7

The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):445–7

Child advocates [letter; comment] Chilton LA. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1168–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):632–6.

A proposed solution for addressing the challenge of patient cries for help through an analysis of unsolicited electronic mail. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):E74

Improving usage of pediatric information on the Internet: the Virtual Children's Hospital. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5):e55

Fever in pediatric primary care: occurrence, management, and outcomes. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan; 105(1 Pt 3):260–6

In which journals will pediatricians find the best evidence for clinical practice? [letter; comment] Garfield E. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):377. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7.

Firearm safety counseling in primary care pediatrics: a randomized, controlled trial. Grossman DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):22–6

Prevention of premature birth: do pediatricians have a role? Hall RT. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1137–40

Useful mnemonic for remembering the AAP's suggestions for clinical violence prevention and management. American Academy of Pediatrics [letter; comment] Kaufer Christoffel K. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1171. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Jan;103(1):173–81.

Holistic pediatrics = good medicine. Kemper KJ. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 3):214–8

A comparison of suburban and urban daytime telephone triage calls. Philipp BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):231–3

Primary care role in the management of childhood depression: a comparison of pediatricians and family physicians [see comments] Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963.

Pediatrician and family physician prescription of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E82

Use assessment of self-administered epinephrine among food-allergic children and pediatricians. Sicherer SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):359–62

The associations among pediatricians' knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding emergency contraception. Sills MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):954–6

Primary care providers and childhood mental health conditions [editorial; comment] Wolraich ML. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62.

Telemedicine and pediatric surgery. Beals DA, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):40–7 (48 ref.)

Clinical information systems. Hardin WD Jr. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):35–9 (5 ref.)

Reducing the paper load: computer-based patient records. Lehmann CU, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):19–23 (47 ref.)

Internet resources and web pages for pediatric surgeons. Lugo-Vicente H. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):11–8 (33 ref.)

Cancer in childhood and supportive care [editorial; comment] Wagner HP. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):293–4. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Sep;7(5):302–20.

A pediatrician and his mothers and infants. Gracey M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–5

In doc we trust. Building rapport with young patients takes time and skill. Kennedy M. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):33–6

[Cerebral paresis and botulinum toxin treatment. The Danish Society of Pediatrics] Pedersen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1721 **(Dan)**

[Pediatric anesthesia practice: attendant recommendations (comment)] Murat I. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May; 19(5):345–7. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 May;19(5):348–55. **(Fre)**

[The commissions' life. The Commissions of the French Society of Pediatrics] **Arch Pediatr** 2000;7(6 Suppl):2–3 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacogenetics in pediatrics] Aigrain EJ. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:365s–367s **(Fre)**

[Breastfeeding: pledging allegiance to ourselves] Akré J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatricians and the "morning-after pill": Should they discuss this with adolescents? (editorial)] Alvin P. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1152–4 **(Fre)**

[Point of view. Pediatrics and school troubles] Blanc JP. **Arch Pediatr** 2000;7(6 Suppl):4 **(Fre)**

[Time and passage of the adolescent from the pediatrician to the physician for adults] Boudailliez B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:266s–268s **(Fre)**

[Office-based pediatricians' knowledge and adherence to a consensus statement on acute rhinopharyngitis in the child] Chalumeau M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical advice for women who want to breast feed] Loras-Duclaux I. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the implications of office pediatricians managing outpatient emergencies? (editorial)] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):591–3 **(Fre)**

[Liaison work in management of suicidal adolescents in pediatrics in a general hospital] Picherot G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:259s–260s **(Fre)**

[Humanitarian activity: urgency? Development? What place does it have in active pediatrics?] Pradier P. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:373s–375s **(Fre)**

[Place of ambulatory pediatrics with respect to the adolescent of today] Salinier-Rolland C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:256s–258s **(Fre)**

[Palliative care in pediatric oncology] Suc A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jan;7(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moldavie, you said Moldavie? Planning and realization of an ECHO Program (Emergency Program of the European Union) by a group of pediatricians liberated in a country of the former USSR] Weisbecker C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:379s–381s **(Fre)**

[Pediatric radiography] Bourlière Najean B. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81 Suppl 1:A34–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric liver diseases] Labrune P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;47(9):966–73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric medical emergencies: clinical classification on basis of severity of illness, distribution between work days and non-working days] Di Marco JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 30;28(33):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home visits for pediatric emergency situations] Chelius K. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):722–30 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possible applications of the newest "big end" ultrasound equipment in pediatrics] Vollert K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999; 52(3–4):118–22 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[31st Annual Meeting of the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Wuppertal, 2 to 5 October 1999] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):709–69 **(Ger)**

[Reports by the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Quality Standards for echocardiography in children and adolescents. Recommendations by the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology for echocardiography studies in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt KG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):699–707 **(Ger)**

[Reflections of a pediatrician on yesterday and today] Berani M. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):331–2 **(Heb)**

[The therapeutic orphan—end of an era? (editorial)] Gorodischer R. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):601–2 **(Heb)**

[Practice guidelines to manage children admitted in a general pediatric department with very mild or mild acute infective diarrhea] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 51(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for pediatric surgical emergencies] Hata T. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S109–16 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The promising field of pediatric neurology and the societal role of the pediatric neurologist (editorial)] Matsuishi T. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):394 **(Jpn)**

[Child neurology—future prospect (interview by Toshiaki Abe)] Nonaka I. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jan;32(1):3–14 **(Jpn)**

[Report from the XVth day of child neurosurgery in Poznań on the topic of "Neonatal neurosurgery" (March 8, 1999)] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):1229–34 **(Pol)**

[Pediatric care and associated factors in São Luís (Maranhão) Brasil] da Silva AA, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Oct;6(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Present-day child and adolescent hygiene in the light of S.M. Grombakh's works] Sukhareva LM. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May–Jun;(3):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Proceedings of the 1st Pediatric Congress of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Sarajevo, October 15–17, 1998. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 2):3–76 **(Scr)**

[Local information systems at the Pediatric Clinic at the University Clinical Center in Sarajevo—experience and perspectives] Buljina A, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Guidelines of basic, advanced and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation (II): basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pediatrics. Spanish group of Pediatric and Neonatal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation] Calvo Macías C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):409–16 **(Spa)**

[Recommendations for basic, advanced and neonatal cardiopulmonary reanimation (III): advanced pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Spanish group of pediatric and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Carrillo Alvarez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):551–64 **(Spa)**

[The pediatrician and children from immigrant families] Gómez de Terreros I. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):622–4 **(Spa)**

[Value of the dissemination of the Mulford Library catalog in pediatrics (letter)] González de Dios J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):726–8 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the methodology in studies about diagnostic test in "Anales Española de Pediatria"] González de Dios J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):461–8 **(Spa)**

[Genetics and dysmorphology in the context of pediatric subspecialties] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):222–9 **(Spa)**

[Pediatricians' opinion on sedation in children] Riaño Galán I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and scientific methodology applied to pediatrics (VI): confusion and interaction] Solís Sánchez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):91–6 **(Spa)**

[Pediatricians and childhood tuberculosis (letter; comment)] Altet Gómez MN. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb; 36(2):109–10. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Mar;35(3):136–9. **(Spa)**

[What the pediatric surgeon should know (editorial)] Ruiz Comany S, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Oct;12(4):133–5 **(Spa)**

[Guide for transfusion of red blood cells, platelets and labile plasma products. Joint directive of the Spanish society of blood transfusion] Algora Weber M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16;113(12):471–4 **(Spa)**

[Gynecologists-obstetricians and pediatricians: knowledge and experience concerning breast feeding] Meaux Pereda L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatrics and other pediatric subspecialties: analysis by means of bibliometry (comment)] Casas-Fernández C. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):791–2. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1999 Mar 1–15;28(5):463–71. **(Spa)**

[Telephone consultation in child neurology practice:

quantification and contents] Garaizar C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1-15;29(11):999-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatric clinical practice in a tertiary hospital of Basque Country] Garaizar C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Torticollis as a cause of consultation in neuropediatrics] Loureiro B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myoclonic epilepsies in pediatrics] Medina-Malo C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16-28;28(4):407-16 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropediatrics and other pediatric subspecialties: analysis by means of mibliometry (see comments)] Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16-31; 29(8):791. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1999 Mar 1-15;28(5):463-71. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Activity-based costing in radiology. Application in a pediatric radiological unit. Laurila J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):189-95

What's not to like about HMOs. Singer SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):206-9

EDUCATION

Perceptions of pediatric emergency medicine fellows and program directors about research education. Mason AD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):1061-5

Leadership behaviors for successful university--community collaborations to change curricula. Bland CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1227-37

A cost-effective program to give video/audiotape feedback. Bryson-Brockmann W, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):564

A public health sub-curriculum of a pediatrics clerkship. Carpenter DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):436-7

Teaching prevention in pediatrics. Cheng TL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S66-71 (36 ref.)

A curriculum for pediatrics residents in development and evaluation of clinical practice guidelines. Fall LH. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):608

Changing teaching for changing times: the effect of a hospitalist program on the education of students. Haftel HM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):521

The collaborative pediatrics self-study site for on-line self-assessment for medical students. Harper J, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):573

Auscultation CME at the bedside for pediatrics practitioners. Harris JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):611-2

Expanding the pediatrics residency curriculum. Harris JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):451-2

A theory-based faculty development program for clinician-educators. Hewson MG. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):498-501

Outcomes assessment of a faculty development program in medicine and pediatrics. Hewson MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S68-71

The pediatric intern retreat: 20-year evolution of a continuing investment. Klein EJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Aug; 75(8):853-7

Early clinical experience enhances third-year pediatrics clerkship performance. Kossoff EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1238-41

Building clinicians' teacher knowledge. Lye P, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):569-70

Teaching the development of children's concepts of illness. McEvoy PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):430-1

Development of a breastfeeding curriculum. Roy R. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):452-3

The primary care specialties working together: a model of success in an academic environment. Scherger JE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):693-8

A situational approach to improve clinical teaching. Spencer KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):462

A sports medicine curriculum for pediatrics residents. Stirling J. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):452

Effect at one school of clerkship curriculum and examination modifications on students' USMLE step 2 scores. Wilson WG. **Acad Med** 1998 Jan;73(1):103

Pediatric continuing education for out-of-hospital providers: is it time to mandate review of pediatric knowledge and skills? [editorial; comment] Gausche-Hill M. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):72-4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):33-8.

Survey of nationally registered emergency medical services providers: pediatric education [see comments] Glaeser PW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):33-8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):72-4.

Clinical training experience in district general hospitals. MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):39-44

Training and dealing with errors or mistakes in medical practical procedures. Tasker RC. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug; 83(2):95-8

Pediatric resident and faculty knowledge of the Denver II. Barratt MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Apr; 154(4):411-3

Information collected during the residency match process does not predict clinical performance. Borowitz SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):256-60

The objective structured clinical examination: a step in the direction of competency-based evaluation. Carraccio C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):736-41 (26 ref.)

Teaching residents about development and behavior: meeting the new challenge. Frazer C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov;153(11):1190-4

Prevalence of alcohol problems among pediatric residents [see comments] Knight JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov;153(11):1181-3. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jun;154(6):635.

Unanticipated reactions to a recent report on alcohol problems among pediatric residents [letter; comment] Knight JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun; 154(6):635. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Nov;153(11):1181-3.

Impact of resident feedback on immunization outcomes. Rust CT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov; 153(11):1165-9

International child health electives for pediatric residents. Torjesen K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1297-302

The effect of a teaching award on the quality of continuing medical education participant evaluations. Welch TR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):81-2

Medical education and postgraduate training in the USA: special reference to children's hospital. Tomita T. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):81-7 (10 ref.)

Guidelines for training in paediatric cardiology. Daniëls O. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan;10(1):76-9

Should pediatric hospitalists replace the staff/ward attending? [letter] Cohn RC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan; 39(1):67-8

Providing after-hours on-call clinical coverage in academic health sciences centres: the Hospital for Sick Children experience [see comments] Friedman J, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):298-9. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287.

Learning to implement the medical home in communities. Sia CC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jan;59(1):15-9

An update of pediatric surgery. Agarwala S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):717-8

Education for primary pediatric care. Rawat MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):369-72 (10 ref.)

Undergraduate pediatric education at BPKIHS integrated with an innovative curriculum. Singh R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jan;36(1):43-50

Pediatricians and the Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS): time for reconsideration? Ben-Abraham R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):513-6

An evidence-based approach to paediatric training and practice: more questions than answers [letter] Cockington RA. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):196

Issues related to subspecialty education: weasel words in action [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 2000 Apr;136(4):566] Stockman JA 3rd. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 135(6):669-74

Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology experience in academic and community OB/GYN residency programs in Michigan. Wagner EA, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):215-8

Is it time for separate pediatric hepatology and liver transplant training programs and special certification or qualification? [news] Rosenthal P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):111

NASPGN guidelines for training in pediatric gastroenterology. NASPGN Executive Council, NASPGN Training and Education Committee. Rudolph CD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999;29 Suppl 1:S1-26

Research training for pediatric gastroenterologists [news] Sherman PM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):531

The diagnostic and statistical manual for primary care (DSM-PC), child and adolescent version: what pediatric psychologists need to know. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):369-80

Teaching residents in the neonatal intensive care unit: a non-traditional approach. Frank JE, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):111-3

Then and now [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr-May;20(3):149-50

Training of surgeons [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):661. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Oct;91(10):560-1.

A review of a surgical ward round in a large paediatric hospital: does it achieve its aims? Birtwistle L, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 May;34(5):398-403

Do morning report format changes affect educational content? D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep; 33(9):648-54

The current status of senior house officer postgraduate education in a single region. Davies JH, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 May;34(5):367-70

An audit of clinical teaching in paediatric surgery to interns and surgical registrars. Hadley GP, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):745-8

A home visit programme to teach medical students about children with special needs. Henley LD. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):749-52

Medical informatics education in paediatric residency training. Roberts JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):762-7

The impact of physician training on child maltreatment reporting: a multi-specialty study. Lawrence LL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):607-11

The pediatric critical care experience at Naval Hospital Guam: suggestions for critical care training during residency. Wheeler DS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun; 165(6):441-4

Resident's column: should sports medicine be part of the pediatric training curriculum? Loiselle S. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar;29(3):190-1

PEM Fellowship Program alive and well [letter] Conners GP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):463

Resident training in pediatric critical care transport medicine: a survey of pediatric residency programs. Fazio RF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):166-9

Current income profile for academic pediatric emergency medicine faculty. Hennes H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):350-4

Assessing pediatric senior residents' training in resuscitation: fund of knowledge, technical skills, and perception of confidence. Nadel FM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr; 16(2):73-6

Pediatric advanced life support training of pediatricians in New Jersey: cause for concern? van Amerongen R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):13-7

Response to child abuse in the pediatric emergency department: need for continued education. Wright RJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):376-82

The future of pediatric education II. Organizing pediatric education to meet the needs of infants, children, adolescents, and young adults in the 21st century. A collaborative project of the pediatric community. Task Force on the Future of Pediatric Education. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 2):157-212

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Medical Liability. Professional liability coverage for residents and fellows. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):605-9

Does being a chief resident predict leadership in pediatric careers? Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):984-8

Clinical auscultation skills in pediatric residents. Gaskin PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1184-7

Structured clinical observations: a method to teach clinical skills with limited time and financial resources. Lane JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):973-7

Does a health maintenance curriculum for pediatric residents improve performance? [see comments] Lopreiato JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):966-72. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):964-5.

Let's go shopping: a tool for pediatric resident education. Moon RY, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):223-5

Pediatric residency education. Mulvey HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):323-9

A national general pediatric clerkship curriculum: the process of development and implementation. Olson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):216-22

Medical education about end-of-life care in the pediatric setting: principles, challenges, and opportunities. Sahler OJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):575-84

Pediatric emergencies in the office, hospital, and community: organizing systems of care. Seidel JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):337-8

Impact of an encounter-based prompting system on resident vaccine administration performance and immunization knowledge. Shaw JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):978-83

Effective evaluation of residency education: how do we know it when we see it? [editorial; comment] Siegel BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):964-5. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):966-72.

Training of pediatricians in care of physical disabilities in children with special health needs: results of a two-state survey of practicing pediatricians and national resident training programs. Sneed RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):554-61

Beliefs about diagnosing asthma in young children. Werk LN, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):585-90

Computers and the pediatric surgeon: a primer. Wulkan ML. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):2-5

[The objective structured clinical examination in postgraduate pediatric training. The first Danish experiences] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6; 162(10):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Test questions from developmental medicine for self-learning and self-evaluation] Bozkowa K, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul-Sep;3(3):451-61 **(Pol)**

[Obstetricians and pediatricians: experience with breastfeeding in their residency programs] Meaux Pereda L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 2 educational interventions in the training of resident physicians] González Cobos RP, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):351-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Learning orientation in the specialty of pediatrics] González-Cobos RP, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul-Aug; 51(4):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Pediatric neuroradiology. Ball WS Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):29-36

Dr William Buchan (1729-1805) and his Domestic medicine. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul; 83(1):F71-3

Making history: Thomas Francis, Jr, MD, and the 1954 Salk Poliomyelitis Vaccine Field Trial. Lambert SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):512–7

Reminiscences of a child neurologist. Berg BO. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):736–44

Twentieth century's Nobel Prizes in physiology or medicine with a note on pediatric laureates. Raju TN. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):127–31

Distinguished Career Award of the American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology for 2000. Cohen A, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):296–8

Section on Perinatal Pediatrics: the 1980s to the 1990s [editorial] Keenan W. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–4

Allan Macy Butler (1894–1986). Brickman JP. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(3):356–63

Odile Schweisguth, MD, alma mater of pediatric oncology. Coppes–Zantinga AR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jan; 34(1):59–60; discussion 61

Pediatrics: a century of caring. Oberg CN, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):29–32

History of pediatric airway management. Allen GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):1–14

[Persecuted and murdered pediatricians of Austria—a belated memorial (editorial)] Gadner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):741–2 **(Ger)**

[Josef Weinlechner (1829–1906). Pioneer in Vienna pediatric surgery] Pumberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14;112(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of the Viennese Jewish pediatricians 1938–1945 (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Seidler E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abraham Jacobi (1919–1930)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 2;138(7):611–2 **(Heb)**

[Max Kassowitz (1842–1913)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):584 **(Heb)**

[Abraham Levinson (1888–1955)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):1002–3 **(Heb)**

[Leopold Langstein (1876–1933)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):675 **(Heb)**

[Samuel Zachary Levine (1895–1971)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1085 **(Heb)**

[Helen Brook Taussig (1898–1986)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):77 **(Heb)**

[Ludwig Wilhelm Mauthner (1806–1858): founder of the first children's hospital in Austria] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):747 **(Heb)**

[Kurt Huldschinsky (1883–1940)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):80–1 **(Heb)**

[Eduard Heinrich Henoch (1820–1920)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):508 **(Heb)**

[Selma Meyer (1881–1958)—the first woman professor of pediatrics in Germany] Emed A. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug; 137(3–4):161 **(Heb)**

[Sheba, Alterman, Ben–Gurion and pediatrics] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1;136(3):251–4 **(Heb)**

[Modern times] Latronico N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Jun; 51(6):231–57 **(Ita)**

[Edward Wilhelm Drescher—the founder of pediatric surgery in West Pomerania] Pacanowski JH. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:69–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[100 years of the university teaching of pediatrics in Iaşi] Moraru D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):181–5 **(Rum)**

[The first hospital and the first medical journal (Revista Pediátrica de México) founded by by Miguel Otero in San Luis Potosí] Quijano–Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;135(6):653–4 **(Spa)**

[Historical glimpses on child health care and pediatric research. Swedish pediatrics in a world–leading position at the start of the 20th century] Zetterström R. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3074–6 **(Swe)**

[Say aaah!] Zetterström R. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24; 96(47):5254–5 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gaining vascular access in pediatric patients: use of the P.D. access Doppler needle. Cetta F, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):61–4

Improved pediatric weighing device for use with portable hanging scales. Murāmoto ML. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):117–8

Children's weights: guess or measure by tape? [letter] Molyneux E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1616

Point–of–care testing: a critical review. Mor M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):45–8 (30 ref.)

Facilities and equipment for the care of pediatric patients in a community hospital: in a statewide study, New Hampshire responds [letter; comment] Gladstone G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1417. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Jun;101(6):1089–90.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A controversial expert witness. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep; 83(3):250

Expert witness testimony in medical liability cases: American Pediatric Surgical Association position statement [letter] Oldham KT. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):808

UK doctors' performance under fresh scrutiny [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1705

Pediatric research and the parens patriae jurisdiction in Canada and England. Williams RS. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):525–47 (49 ref.)

Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):355–6

Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):448–50

Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):282–5

Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):55–8

Pediatric emergency medicine: legal briefs. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):116–8

Informed proxy consent: communication between pediatric surgeons and surrogates about surgery. Lashley M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):591–7

Ready or not, here it comes: the legal, ethical, and clinical implications of E–mail communications. DeVille K, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):24–34 (33 ref.)

[Some points on ethics in communication and information in pediatrics] Hirsch E. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:153s–155s **(Fre)**

[Right to information by the child and adolescent] Weill–Raynal A. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:156s–158s **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

A longitudinal analysis of the pediatric surgeon workforce. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):442–53

Providing after–hours on–call clinical coverage in academic health sciences centres: the Hospital for Sick Children experience [see comments] Friedman J, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):298–9. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287.

One solution to providing clinical coverage for pediatric inpatients [see comments] Goldbloom RB. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287.

Pediatric ear, nose and throat services' demands and resources: a global perspective. Alberti PW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S1–9

Pediatric otorhinolaryngology in Europe. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S11–3

Trends in the specialist workforce in paediatrics in Australia, 1981–1997 [see comments] Goulston KJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):306–12. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 2000 Aug;36(4):299–300.

Consultant paediatric workforce in Australia: numbers and needs [editorial; comment] Roberton D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):299–300. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 2000 Aug;36(4):306–12.

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Pediatric Workforce. Enhancing the racial and ethnic diversity of the pediatric workforce. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):129–31 (8 ref.)

The respective racial and ethnic diversity of US pediatricians and American children. Stoddard JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):27–31

METHODS

Advances in pediatric pharmacology, toxicology, and therapeutics. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1999;46:507–38 (100 ref.)

Are pediatric ED physicians blowing off peak expiratory flows? [letter] Mahabee–Gittens EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):352–3

Paediatric intensive care [see comments] Bennett NR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):139–56 (167 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):179.

Gaining vascular access in pediatric patients: use of the P.D. access Doppler needle. Cetta F, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):61–4

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 9: pediatric basic life support. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I253–90

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 10: pediatric advanced life support. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I291–342

Pediatrician as family planning counsellor [letter] Jayalakshmi MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):414–5

The use of "diagnostic V codes" in pediatric ophthalmology. Miller MM, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):91–3

The anesthetic management of the pediatric strabismus patient. Williams AR, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):113–5 (11 ref.)

Assessing pediatric clinical asthma practices and perceptions: a new instrument. Allen FC, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb; 37(1):31–42

Pediatric lens implantation [letter] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):946–7

Oesophageal atresia—the touch stone of paediatric surgery. Banerjee S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):432–5 (15 ref.)

Impact of pediatric ethics consultations on patients, families, social workers, and physicians. Yen BM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):373–8

Nasal wash technique for nasal foreign body removal. Lichenstein R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb; 16(1):59–60

Evidence–based medicine [letter; comment] Onady GM. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1176–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1029–31.

Size reduction of small bowels from adult cadaveric donors to alleviate the scarcity of pediatric size–matched organs: an anatomical and feasibility study [see comments] Delrivière L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15; 69(7):1392–6. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1234–6.

[Some current problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Cherpillod J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):203–6 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The family and the pediatrician, synergy and complementarity in a systemic approach in pediatrics] Frenck N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):219–24 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry, basic principles and applications—with special reference to pediatrics] Rytwiński K, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Apr–Jun;3(2):281–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low–intensity lasers in pediatric oncology] Durnov LA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(6):24–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Paediatric intensive care [letter; comment] Bennett NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1227–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Dec;53(12):1141–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):393.

Taking a population perspective on child health. Blair M. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):7–9

Exploring the scope for advocacy by paediatricians [see comments] Rudolf MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec; 81(6):515–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 May;82(5):428.

Diversity in health care: expanding our perspectives [editorial; comment] Betancourt JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):871–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):912–7.

The paediatric patient [editorial] Hatch DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):1–2

Establishing a pediatric hospitalist program at an Academic Medical Center. Ponitz K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):221–7

Office laboratory procedures, office economics, parenting and parent education, and urinary tract infection. Wahl RA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):605–14 (70 ref.)

Second Workshop of the European Paediatric Network for Haemophilia Management, 17–19 September 1998 in Vitznau/Switzerland. Ljung R. **Haemophilia** 1999 Jul; 5(4):286–91

Information technology. Can Web sites pay? [news] Thrall TH. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):30, 32

IMCI strategy for India [letter; comment] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1178–80. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):759–62. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):767–77.

Child and maternal health in rural areas of Chandigarh [letter] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1180–1

IAP policy on age of children for pediatric care. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):461–3

After RCH program be ready for IMCI strategy [letter; comment] Kapil U. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1177–8 . Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):759–62. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1999 Aug;36(8):767–77.

The Pediatric Eye Disease Investigator Group [editorial] Beck RW. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct;2(5):255–6

Subspecialty certification in developmental–behavioral pediatrics: past and present challenges. Perrin EC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):130–2

Developmental–behavioral pediatrics: the American Board of Pediatrics' perspective [comment] Stockman JA 3rd. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):133–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Jun;20(3):181–6.

Pediatric diseases and operational deployments. Pearn J. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):283–6 (38 ref.)

[Ambulatory anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Ben Khalifa S, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Apr;78(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric research in an office–setting network—a new dimension in pediatric research in Israel] Grossman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):926–30, 1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Organization of pediatric cardiology in Italy. Cognitive survey by the Italian Society of Pediatric Cardiology] Colonna P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1526–33 **(Ita)**

[The DiaMorf–Cito telemedicine complex in the consultation–diagnosis network of the Federal Children of the North Program] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):43–6, 39–40 **(Rus)**

[Pediatricians are also primary care physicians (letter)] Buñuel Alvarez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15; 24(4):238, 240, 242 **(Spa)**

PEDIATRICS

STANDARDS

Pediatric allergology in Austria. Strauch E, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):300–1

Pediatric advanced life support: a review of the AHA recommendations. American Heart Association [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 2000 May 1;61(9):2614] Bardella IJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15; 60(6):1743–50 (08 ref.)

Pediatric emergencies: preparedness and prevention [editorial; comment] Trachtenbarg D. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3237–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3333–42.

Well child care in the United States: racial differences in compliance with guidelines. Ronsaville DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1436–43

Accuracy of clinical assessment of heart murmurs by office based (general practice) paediatricians. Haney I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):409–12

Guidelines for the ethical conduct of medical research involving children [letter] Madlom MM. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):370

Paediatric surgery should be performed by specialist surgeons [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1423

Re: Guidelines for brain death [letter; comment] Fleming FL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):346. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb;26(1):64–6.

Kids and cancer: ethical issues in treating the pediatric oncology patient. Friebert SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000; 102:99–135

Assessing growth patterns—routine but sometimes overlooked. Chen RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb; 39(2):97–102

Methodological issues in analyzing psychological test scores in pediatric clinical trials. Lindsey JC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):141–51 (31 ref.)

Moral and ethical dilemmas in critically ill newborns: a 20–year follow–up survey of Massachusetts pediatricians. Todres ID, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):6–12

The impact of physician training on child maltreatment reporting: a multi–specialty study. Lawrence LL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):607–11

A comparison of the radiographic interpretation skills of pediatric transport nurses and pediatric residents. King BR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):373–5

Antibiotic conundrum. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):61–4

Pediatric trauma management in a rural Wisconsin trauma center. Serleth HJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec; 15(6):393–8

Response to child abuse in the pediatric emergency department: need for continued education. Wright RJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):376–82

Immunization of the premature infant. D'Angio CT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):824–5 (13 ref.)

Treatment of children with simple febrile seizures: the AAP practice parameter. American Academy of Pediatrics. Baumann RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jul;23(1):11–7 (34 ref.)

Milliman and Robertson–going in the wrong direction [comment] Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):858–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):859–60.

Pediatric Milliman and Robertson length–of–stay criteria: are they realistic? Sills MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):733–7

Patient care guidelines in pediatrics [see comments] Yetman RJ. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):859–60. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):858–9.

Part 9: pediatric basic life support. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):301–41 (322 ref.)

Part 10: pediatric advanced life support. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):343–99 (442 ref.)

[The document on children's health is a good start, but more must be involved] Borres M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21; 97(25):3052–5 **(Swe)**

[Significance of child health services for children's health. Possibilities and limitations in a future perspective] Håkansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21; 97(25):3064–6 **(Swe)**

[Where is the competence to go if the contact with physicians will be thinned out? (letter)] Norvenius G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3104 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Fast track and the pediatric emergency department: resource utilization and patients outcomes. Hampers LC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1153–9

Design and implementation of the North American Pediatric Cardiomyopathy Registry. Grenier MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 3):S86–95

Are pediatric ED physicians blowing off peak expiratory flows? [letter] Mahabee–Gittens EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):352–3

A short stay observation unit improves care in the paediatric emergency care setting [letter] Lamireau T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):371

Minority and nonminority pediatricians' care of minority and poor children [see comments] Brotherton SE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):912–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):871–2.

Preventive services in a health maintenance organization: how well do pediatricians screen and educate adolescent patients? Halpern–Felsher BL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):173–9

Factors influencing general practitioner referrals to a tertiary paediatric neurodisability service. Dale N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):131–2

Referral of children with otitis media. Do family physicians and pediatricians agree? McIsaac WJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1780–2, 1785–8

Mental health in pediatric settings: distribution of disorders and factors related to service use. Briggs–Gowan MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 39(7):841–9

A comparison of long pediatric hospitalizations in 1985 and 1994. Chabra A, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Jun; 25(3):199–210

Growth factor practice patterns among pediatric oncologists: results of a 1998 Pediatric Oncology Group Survey. Economic Evaluation Working Group the Pediatric Oncology Group. Parsons SK, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):227–41

Moral and ethical dilemmas in critically ill newborns: a 20–year follow–up survey of Massachusetts pediatricians. Todres ID, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):6–12

Texas physician immunization practices. Roche RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6):686–92

Inadequate pharmacotherapeutic data for drugs used in children: what can be done? Nahata MC. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;1(4):245–9 (13 ref.)

Pediatricians' attitudes, beliefs, and practices regarding clinical practice guidelines: a national survey. Flores G, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):496–501

[Use of the admission service and pediatric emergency service of a university hospital center by adolescents (12–19 years): utilization and messages] Ganry O, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles seroprevalence among pediatricians in a teaching hospital] Guerra AL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug; 33(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

The early intervention interdisciplinary field experience. Giuffrida C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct; 53(5):529–32

Pediatric anesthesia: where do we go from here? Greeley W. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1232–3

The future of medicine from the standpoint of the practising paediatrician. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):299–310

Pediatric dermatology accomplishments and challenges for the 21st century. Ruiz–Maldonado R. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):84

The future of paediatric neurosurgery: a British problem with wider implications [editorial] Hayward R. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):253–5

Germ cell tumors of the CNS in children: recent advances in therapy. Diez B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct; 15(10):578–85 (47 ref.)

Comparison between pediatric and adult neurosurgery: management and future perspectives. Tethered cord syndrome, hydrocephalus, craniosynostosis. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):795–9 (21 ref.)

Pediatrics in the era of genetic medicine. Korf BR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):549–50

Child neurology [editorial] Brown K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr;42(4):219

Childhood stroke—beyond re–inventing the wheel. Williams AN. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(3):103–7 (36 ref.)

Pediatric critical care in the 21st century. Khilnani P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):707–8

Controversies in pediatrics [editorial] Kumar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):425

Pediatric cardiology is a subspeciality of cardiology [editorial] Saxena A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr; 65(2):193–4

Pediatric endocrinology in India [editorial] Varma SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):143–4

Presidental address XXXVI National Conference of IAP, Jaipur, February 13, 1999. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar;36(3):243–7

Interventional pediatric cardiology. Kothari SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):999–1010 (52 ref.)

Subspecialty certification in developmental–behavioral pediatrics: past and present challenges. Perrin EC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):130–2

Developmental–behavioral pediatrics: the American Board of Pediatrics' perspective [comment] Stockman JA 3rd. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):133–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999 Jun;20(3):181–6.

Oesophageal atresia—the touch stone of paediatric surgery. Banerjee S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):432–5 (15 ref.)

Trends in the specialist workforce in paediatrics in Australia, 1981–1997 [see comments] Goulston KJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):306–12. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 2000 Aug;36(4):299–300.

Pediatric evidence–based medicine: past, present, and future [see comments] Christakis DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):383–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):282–4.

Evidence–based pediatrics: the future is now [editorial; comment] Moyer VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):282–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):383–9.

A new order of things: the future of academics in pediatric orthopaedics in the 21st century [editorial] Hensinger RN. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):135–6

On the 25th anniversary of the Section on Perinatal Pediatrics: historical foresight [editorial] Stevenson DK. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):4–5

Quo vadis? Whither goest thou, rheumatologist? Cassidy JT. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:62–6 (14 ref.)

Unfinished business: challenges into the next century. Miller JJ 3rd. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27 Suppl 58:56–61 (28 ref.)

Paediatric oncologists look forward to the millennium [news] Parker L. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1100

Medicine in Malaysia: paediatrics. Sinniah D, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S65–8

Caring for internationally adopted children [editorial; comment] [see comments] Miller LC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1539–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1491–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1918–9.

Is paediatric research an ethical dilemma? [editorial] Lindahl SG. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):473–4

Changing landscape of pediatrics [letter] Reed G. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;3(1):111

Modern concepts of paediatric analgesia. Lloyd–Thomas AR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;83(1):1–20 (274 ref.)

The Internet: past, present and future. Whalen TV. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;9(1):6–10

[Pediatric anesthesia practice in France: a survey of 1,526 anesthesiologists (see comments)] Ritz O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 May;19(5):345–7. **(Fre)**

[Pediatric urology at the dawn of the XXI century (editorial)] Lottmann H. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(5):305–7 **(Fre)**

[The best of pediatric cardiology in 1999] Kachaner J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jan;93(1 Spec No):63–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in pediatric neurology] Landrieu P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):595–605 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert network for pediatric oncology and hematology (editorial)] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug; 211(4):187–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted documentation and therapy planning in pediatric oncology—introduction of a nationwide solution] Knaup P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in child protection—towards distinct rewards] Kind C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 28; 129(51–52):2002–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The status of and outlook for the development of the priority scientific trend in the public health of schoolchildren and adolescents (editorial)] Bohatyr'ova RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 **(Ukr)**

PEDICULOSIS see **LICE INFESTATIONS**

PEDICULUS

Monoterpenoids and tetralin as pediculocides [letter] Downs AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb;80(1):69–70

Testing head lice [letter; comment] Ali NM. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):103, 105. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Sep;28(9):915–7.

Interventions for treating headlice. Dodd CS. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001165 (3 ref.)

Pharmacist intervention to control lice resistance. Jones KL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):611

Resistance to insecticides and effect of synergists on permethrin toxicity in Pediculus capitis (Anoplura: Pediculidae) from Buenos Aires. Picollo MI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):721–5

Baseline susceptibility of a laboratory strain of Pediculus humanus humanus (Anoplura: Pediculidae) using a modified World Health Organization testing protocol. Zeichner BC. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):903–5

Scabies and head–lice infestations in different environmental conditions of Lower Silesia, Poland. Lonc E, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):170–1

Infestation status of head louse and treatment with lindane shampoo in children of primary school and kindergarten in Chinju–shi, Kyongsangnam–do, Korea. Ha YC, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;38(1):41–3

Treatment of head lice [comment] Chew AL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):523–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):540–4.

Comparison of wet combing with malathion for treatment of head lice in the UK: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial [see comments] Roberts RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):540–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):523–4.

Treatment of pediculosis capitis by dry combing [letter; comment] Roffe C. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1724. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):819–26.

Malathion for treatment of head lice. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Aug 13;41(1059):73–4

Susceptibility of British head lice, Pediculus capitis, to imidacloprid and fipronil. Downs AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Mar;14(1):105–7

Efficacy of 1% permethrin for the treatment of head louse infestations among Kosovar refugees. Manjrekar RR, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):698–700

Prevention and treatment of head lice in children. Mumcuoglu KY. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jul–Sep;1(3):211–8 (41 ref.)

Ten thousand years of head lice infection [news] Araújo A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jul;16(7):269

Head lice: prevalence in schoolchildren and insecticide resistance. Downs AM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan; 15(1):1–4

The science behind head lice treatment. Wilson P. **Practitioner** 1999 Nov;243(1604):824–6, 829 (16 ref.)

The methodology and operation of a pilot randomized control trial of the effectiveness of the Bug Busting method against a single application insecticide product for head louse treatment. Bingham P, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul; 114(4):265–8

How to manage head lice. Mazurek CM, et al. **West J Med** 2000 May;172(5):342–5

[Pediculosis and phthiriasis] Tennstedt D. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):153–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Swimming lice in child day care center—ABC on the treatment of lice infestations. An adequate therapy and contact tracing are successful factors] Spirén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9;97(6):590–1 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical analysis of the nit of Pediculus humanus capitis (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Burkhart CN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):530–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for double resistance to permethrin and malathion in head lice [see comments] Downs AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):508–11. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):1066–7.

Resistance and the control of lice on humans and production animals. Levot G. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Mar;30(3):291–7 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of four pediculicides against the head lice Pediculus h. capitis. Abou el–Ela RG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):51–8

Carbaril for head lice [letter] Davies P. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):855

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of human head louse (Anoplura: Pediculidae) egg and its clinical ramifications. Burkhart CN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):454–6

PEDIGREE

An optimal algorithm for automatic genotype elimination. O'Connell JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 65(6):1733–40

HLA class II genotype, HLA–DR B cell surface expression and allergen specific IgE production in atopic and non–atopic members of asthmatic family pedigrees. Howell WM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl 4:35–8

Cleaning genotype data. Broman KW. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999; 17 Suppl 1:S79–83

Variance components analysis for pedigree–based censored survival data using generalized linear mixed models (GLMMs) and Gibbs sampling in BUGS. Scurrah KJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Sep;19(2):127–48

Power comparison of regression methods to test quantitative traits for association and linkage. Zhu X, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;18(4):322–30

Quantitative trait locus mapping using human pedigrees. Blangero J, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Feb;72(1):35–62

Biological affinities between migrant and parental populations of fishermen on the east coast of India. Reddy BM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Oct;71(5):803–22

Factors affecting hip dysplasia in German shepherd dogs in Finland: efficacy of the current improvement programme. Leppänen M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 41(1):19–23

On the genealogy of a population of biparental individuals. Derrida B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 7;203(3):303–15

The ancestral graph and gene genealogy under frequency–dependent selection. Neuhauser C. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Oct;56(2):203–14

Simulation of selected genealogies. Slade PF. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb;57(1):35–49

Conditional genealogies and the age of a neutral mutant. Wiuf C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Oct;56(2):183–201

[The application of polymerase chain reaction–single strain conformation polymorphism in the pedigree analysis of familial hypercholerolemia patients] Zhu D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From pedigree analysis to gene defects] Kere J, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(4):297–305 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical Genetics Network(Idennet) as a back–up system for clinical management of hereditary tumors] Kosugi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1287–92 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An efficient algorithm for estimation of functions of a pedigree with short inbred loops] Aul'chenko IUS, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep;35(9):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of genealogical structure of populations. I. A method of collecting genealogical data in numerical form] Pasekov VP. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of genealogical structure of populations. II. The use od numerical pedigrees for calculation of inbreeding coefficient] Pasekov VP. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEDIOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Tetragenococcus populations occurring in products and manufacturing processes of puffer fish ovaries fermented with rice–bran. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2–3):211–8

Identification of pediococci by ribotyping. Satokari R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):260–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of ketolide HMR3647, macrolides, and other antibiotics against Lactobacillus, Leuconostoc, and Pediococcus isolates. Zarazaga M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3039–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of partial malolactic enzyme gene sequences for phylogenetic analysis of some lactic acid bacteria species and relationships with the malic enzyme. Groisillier A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1417–28

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the pediocin operon in Streptococcus thermophilus and other lactic fermentation bacteria. Coderre PE, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):295–301

Identification of pediococci by ribotyping. Satokari R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):260–5

Cloning and expression of a plasmid–linked pediocin determinant trait of Pediococcus acidilactici F. Osmanağaoğlu O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):41–9

Genomic subpopulations within the species Pediococcus acidilactici detected by multilocus typing analysis: relationships between pediocin AcH/PA–1 producing and non–producing strains. Mora D, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2027–38

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of plasmid pMD136 from Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61 (ATCC43200) involved in pediocin A production. Giacomini A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):111–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of ultrafiltration of yeast extracts on their ability to promote lactic acid bacteria growth. Gaudreau H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov;45(11):891–7

Effect of some nutritional and environmental parameters on the production of diacetyl and on starch consumption by Pediococcus pentosaceus and Lactobacillus acidophilus in submerged cultures. Escamilla ML, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):142–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial surface antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies used to detect beer spoilage pediococci. Whiting MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):670–7

METABOLISM

Genomic subpopulations within the species Pediococcus acidilactici detected by multilocus typing analysis: relationships between pediocin AcH/PA–1 producing and non–producing strains. Mora D, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2027–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by stimulated Pediococcus acidilactici. Kang DH, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):206–10

PEDODONTICS see **PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**

PEDOPHILIA

DIAGNOSIS

A Rorschach comparison of psychopaths, sexual homicide perpetrators, and nonviolent pedophiles: where angels fear to tread. Gacono CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):757–77

Assessment & treatment of persons with pedophilia. Repique RJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Dec; 37(12):19–23 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pedophilia and temporal lobe disturbances. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):71–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Commentary on "a pedophilic physician": should careproviders deceive some patients to benefit others? [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):151–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):142–50.

A pedophilic pediatrician: the conflicting obligations [see comments] Song J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):142–50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):151–5.

PSYCHOLOGY

Pedophiles: mental retardation, maternal age, and sexual orientation. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Apr; 28(2):111–27

The man who claimed to be a paedophile. Hill SA. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):137–8

Psychological profile of pedophiles and child molesters. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):211–24 (55 ref.)

The subject of ethics. Richardson WJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):547–67 (19 ref.)

Moral reasoning, interpersonal skills, and cognition of rapists, child molesters, and incest offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):67–75

THERAPY

Treatments to change sexual orientation [letter; comment] Berlin FS. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):838. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 May;156(5):786–8.

Assessment & treatment of persons with pedophilia. Repique RJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Dec; 37(12):19–23 (22 ref.)

PEEP see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

PEEP, INTRINSIC see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

PEEP, OCCULT see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

PEER GROUP

Are medical students comfortable with practicing physical examinations on each other? Chang EH, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Apr;75(4):384–9

A student–run course in the medical humanities. Martinez R, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):530–1

Use of web–based technology in a peer–teaching program. Shanks JC, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):538–9

Substance use among young people: the relationship between perceived functions and intentions. Boys A, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jul;94(7):1043–50

Communication and social skills training for peer helpers: an East European program [letter] Németh E, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):373–5

Teens' concerns: a national evaluation. Boehm KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):523–8

Nondelinquent youths' stealing behavior and their perceptions of parents, school, and peers. Moncher FJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):577–91

The myth of peer pressure. Ungar MT. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):167–80

An evaluation of peer–led STD/HIV prevention work in a public sex environment. French R, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):225–34

HIV prevention among male clients of female sex workers in Kaolack, Senegal: results of a peer education program. Leonard L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):21–37

The roles of ethnicity and school context in predicting children's victimization by peers. Hanish LD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):201–23

Social interactions of high school students with mental retardation and their general education peers. Hughes C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Nov;104(6):533–44

When interventions harm. Peer groups and problem behavior. Dishion TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Sep;54(9):755–64

Social dominance and cardiovascular reactivity in preschoolers. Associations with SES and health. Goldstein LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:363–6

Moderating and mediating effects of socioeconomic status, perceived peer condom use, and condom negotiation on sexual risk behavior among African–American and white adolescent females. Sionéan C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:474–6

Effectiveness of teacher modeling to encourage food acceptance in preschool children. Hendy HM, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):61–76

Relation of peer and media influences to the development of purging behaviors among preadolescent and adolescent girls. Field AE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov; 153(11):1184–9

Chicago community–based asthma intervention trial: feasibility of delivering peer education in an inner–city population. Persky V, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):216S–223S

Toddlers' use of force against familiar peers: a precursor of serious aggression? Hay DF, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(2):457–67

Associations among family relationships, antisocial peers, and adolescents' externalizing behaviors: gender and family

PEER GROUP

type differences. Kim JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Sep–Oct; 70(5):1209–30 (195 ref.)
A developmental perspective on peer rejection: mechanisms of stability and change. Sandstrom MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(4):955–66
An experimental, observational investigation of children's responses to peer provocation: developmental and gender differences in middle childhood. Underwood MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):1428–46
Individual characteristics and peer relations of psychiatrically hospitalized aggressive youths: implications for treatment. Kashani JH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Spring; 30(3):145–59
School-based peer sexual harassment. Kopels S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Jul–Aug;78(4):435–60
Children's attitudes toward interacting with peers with different craniofacial anomalies. Reed J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):441–7
Alberta launches country's first peer-support network for MDs in legal trouble [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 27;162(13):1868
Perceptions of mainstreaming: a systems approach. Llewellyn A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):106–15
Variations in patterns of attraction to same- and other-sex peers during early adolescence. Bukowski WM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):147–54
The role of proactive and reactive aggression in the formation and development of boys' friendships. Poulin F, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):233–40
Heterogeneity of popular boys: antisocial and prosocial configurations. Rodkin PC, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):14–24
Goals as a mediator of gender differences in high-affiliation dyadic conversations. Strough J, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):117–25
To change the patient or the patient's world: the suicide attempt of a teased 12-year-old girl. Solhkhah R, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(2):102–8
Implementing a 5-a-day peer health educator program for public sector labor and trades employees. Buller D, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):232–40
Peer and adolescent substance use among 6th–9th graders: latent growth analyses of influence versus selection mechanisms. Wills TA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep; 18(5):453–63
Childhood peer relationship problems and young people's involvement with deviant peers in adolescence. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):357–69
Boys who join gangs: a prospective study of predictors of first gang entry. Lahey BB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):261–76
The relation of story structure properties to recall of television stories in young children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and nonreferred peers. Lorch EP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):293–309
Emotion regulation and parenting in AD/HD and comparison boys: linkages with social behaviors and peer preference. Melnick SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Feb;28(1):73–86
A multimethod exploration of the friendships of children considered socially withdrawn by their school peers. Schneider BH. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Apr; 27(2):115–23
Subtypes of victims and aggressors in children's peer groups. Schwartz D. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Apr; 28(2):181–92
Social influences and female adolescent dieting. Huon G, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Apr;23(2):229–32
Starting smoking: girls' explanations of the influence of peers. Lucas K, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Oct;22(5):647–55
Effects of peer victimization in schools and perceived social support on adolescent well-being. Rigby K. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):57–68
The effects of an anti-bullying intervention programme on peers' attitudes and behaviour. Stevens V, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):21–34
Teen pregnancy reduction in program with peer staff [letter] Letson GW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr;26(4):240–1
Do friendships change behaviors, or do behaviors change friendships? Examining paths of influence in young adolescents' alcohol use. Sieving RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–35
Age differences in depressive symptoms, antisocial behavior, and negative perceptions of family, school, and peers among adolescents. Garnefski N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1175–81
The longitudinal effects of a rape-prevention program on fraternity men's attitudes, behavioral intent, and behavior. Foubert JD. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jan;48(4):158–63
The effects of proportional representation and gender orientation of the task on emergent leadership behavior in mixed-gender work groups. Karakowsky L, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1999 Aug;84(4):620–31
ACE: a peer education and counseling program meets the needs of incarcerated women with HIV/AIDS issues. Boudin K, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):90–8
Recall for self and other in autism: children's memory for events experienced by themselves and their peers. Millward C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):15–28
Do stimulants improve self-esteem in children with ADHD and peer problems? Frankel F, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):185–94
When and how peers give reasons: justifications in the talk of middle school children. Goetz PJ, et al. **J Child Lang** 1999 Oct;26(3):721–48
Twenty years' research on peer victimization and psychosocial maladjustment: a meta-analytic review of cross-sectional studies. Hawker DS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):441–55
Prosocial action in very early childhood. Hay DF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):905–16
The mental health of the peers of suicide completers and attempters. Ho TP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;41(3):301–8
Predictive power of peer behavioral assessment for subsequent maladjustment in community samples of disruptive and nondisruptive children. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;41(2):181–90
Marital conflict management skills, parenting style, and early-onset conduct problems: processes and pathways. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):917–27
Childhood peer relationship problems and later risks of educational under-achievement and unemployment. Woodward LJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 41(2):191–201
Disentangling the impact of low cognitive ability and inattention on social behavior and peer relationships. Conduct Problems Prevention Re search Group. Bellanti CJ, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):66–75
Assessing peer network and dyadic loneliness. Hoza B, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):119–28
Perceived exposure to peer and adult drinking as predictors of growth in positive alcohol expectancies during adolescence. Cumsille PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):531–6
Mechanisms of change in multisystemic therapy: reducing delinquent behavior through therapist adherence and improved family and peer functioning. Huey SJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):451–67
Community violence exposure and children's social adjustment in the school peer group: the mediating roles of emotion regulation and social cognition. Schwartz D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):670–83
Peer-led and adult-led programs--student perceptions. Erhard R. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(4):295–308
Alcohol and drug use of inter-city versus rural school age children. Finke L, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(3):279–91
Outcomes associated with service involvement among disengaged youth. McNamara K. **J Drug Educ** 2000; 30(2):229–45
Reducing HIV/AIDS high-risk behavior among injection drug users: peers vs. education. Madray H, et al. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):205–11
Peer cluster theory and adolescent alcohol use: an explanation of alcohol use and a comparative analysis between two causal models. Rose CD. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(3):205–15
Individual differences in stress reactions during a peer entry episode: effects of age, temperament, approach behavior, and self-perceived peer competence. Stansbury K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 May;76(1):50–63
Effects of teacher feedback on the reputations and peer perceptions of children with behavior problems. White KJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Aug;76(4):302–26
Rule compliance and peer sociability: a study of family process, school-focused parent-child interactions, and children's classroom behavior. Adams GR, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):237–50
Emotion regulation as a mediator of associations between mother-child attachment and peer relationships in middle childhood. Contreras JM, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):111–24
Characteristics of children who interact in groups or in dyads. Benenson JF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Dec; 160(4):461–75
Parental, peer, and teacher influences on the social behavior of Hong Kong Chinese adolescents. Ma HK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar;161(1):65–78
Employee exposure to coworker substance use and negative consequences: the moderating effects of work group membership. Bennett JB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Sep;40(3):307–22
An experience of peer mentoring with student nurses: enhancement of personal and professional growth. Glass N, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Apr;39(4):155–60 (34 ref.)
The company they keep: the influence of peer relationships on adjustment to cystic fibrosis during adolescence. D'Auria JP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Jun;15(3):175–82
Gender role typing and attachment to parents and peers. Forbes GB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;140(2):258–60
In-group favoritism among Native and immigrant Turkish Cypriots: trait evaluations of in-group and out-group targets. Rustemli A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb; 140(1):26–34
Family risk factors versus peer risk factors for drug abuse. A longitudinal study of an African American urban community sample. Friedman AS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):267–75
Peer teaching and computer-assisted learning: An effective combination for surgical skill training? Rogers DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):53–5
According to their peers: inclusion as high school students see it. Fisher D. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):458–67
Effects of a peer-mediated aerobic conditioning program on fitness levels of youth with mental retardation: two systematic replications. Halle JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):435–48
Pages from a sociometric notebook: an analysis of nomination and rating scale measures of acceptance, rejection, and social preference. Bukowski WM, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Summer;(88):11–26
Conceptualizing and measuring peer acceptance and rejection. Cillessen AH, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Summer;(88):3–10 (14 ref.)
Stability of sociometric categories. Cillessen AH, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Summer;(88):75–93 (82 ref.)
Conceptual and empirical links between children's social spheres: relating maternal beliefs and preschoolers' behaviors with peers. Hastings PD, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):43–59
A ratings-based approach to two-dimensional sociometric status determination. Maassen GH, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Summer;(88):55–73
Recent advances in measurement theory and the use of sociometric techniques. Terry R. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Summer;(88):27–53 (60 ref.)
A model of smoking among inner-city adolescents: the role of personal competence and perceived social benefits of smoking. Epstein JA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):107–14
Group self-identification as a prospective predictor of drug use and violence in high-risk youth. Sussman S, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun;14(2):192–6
Reactive and proactive aggression: evidence of a two-factor model. Poulin F, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun; 12(2):115–22
Peer-based interventions to influence health-related behaviors and attitudes: a meta-analysis. Posavac EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1179–94
Psychological variables associated with adolescents' identification with significant groups. Sotelo MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):750
Smoking acquisition: peer influence and self-selection. Wang MQ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1241–6
Peer education project with persons who have experienced homelessness. Connor A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(5):367–73
Effectiveness of professional--peer group treatment: symptom management for women with PMS. Taylor D. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):496–511
Aggression and sociometric status among peers: do gender and type of aggression matter? Salmivalli C, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar;41(1):17–24
Work stressors, drinking with colleagues after work, and job satisfaction among white-collar workers in Japan. Hagihara A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Apr;35(5):737–56
[Phenomenologic and functional variability of violence among children] Oswald H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Jan;49(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential learning effects in preventive drug education by peer group members] Cloetta B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000;45(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education for a group of parents or educators of adolescents and for a groups of adolescents at a health center: considerations of a rewarding project (letter)] Ruiz Lázaro PJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):210 **(Spa)**

PEER REVIEW

Collaboration and peer review in medical schools' strategic planning. Bonazza J, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):409–18
Web-based peer evaluation by medical students. Freedman JA, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):539–40
A comparison of student evaluations and faculty peer evaluations of faculty lectures. Leamon MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S22–4
Improving written narrative assessments in small-group, problem-based tutorials: continuous quality assurance and faculty development through peer review. Mennin SP, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):460–1
A World Wide Web Internet engine for collaborative entry and peer review of radiologic teaching files. Mehta A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):893–6
Why be a reviewer? [editorial] Benítez-Bribiesca L. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):343–4
The quality of systematic reviews. Cochrane Collaboration should ensure equitable participation in management and policy [letter] Waugh P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29; 321(7256):298–9
Moron peer review. Brenner S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21; 9(20):R755
Factors influencing the evaluation of an article in cancer literature. Kumaraswamy, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):69–79 (39 ref.)
A tool to improve quality of reporting published economic analyses. Gerard K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):100–10
The effects of peer review and evidence quality on judge evaluations of psychological science: are judges effective

gatekeepers? Kovera MB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Aug; 85(4):574–86

Integration of radiologist peer review into clinical review workstation. McEnery KW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):101–4

Peer review of teaching: instituting a program in a college of nursing. Martsolf DS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Oct; 38(7):326–32

Studs, the Ordernet and peer review. Stebbing J. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):652–3

Peer review [letter] [see comments] Phillips M. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):660. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1559.

Law and ethics. Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr–Jun;20(2):248–9

Creativity and peer review [letter; comment] Fusaro RM. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1146. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1998 May;16(5):395.

Making the most of peer review [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):629

A comment on "a glimpse into the process..." [letter; comment] Cunnane S. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):318–9. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):908–32; discussion 939. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):933. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):934–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 NOv–Dec;15(11–12):936–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):937–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):940–3.

The Geelhoed publication revisited: another glimpse at the process..... from an African–American living in the third world [editorial; comment] Solomons NW. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):309–10. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):908–32; discussion 939. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):933. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):934–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):936–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):937–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):940–3.

[Quality control in pathology: prospective peer review on routine cases] Greco P, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb; 92(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peer review of scientific papers (editorial)] Goldbaum M. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):327–8 **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician peer review. Serving the patient or the physician? Cate MJ. **J Leg Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):479–506

METHODS

The use of interprofessional peer examiners in an objective structured clinical examination: can dental students act as examiners? Ogden GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Aug 12; 189(3):160–4

Open peer review: a randomised controlled trial. Walsh E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:47–51

External quality assurance in Malaysia. Nawawi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:39–45

Quality assessment in clinical chemistry: a Thailand experience. Promptmas C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:46–9

STANDARDS

"Significant" scientific productivity should be weighed against the expenses necessary to finance it [letter; comment] Capella GL. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):266–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Mar;135(3):299–302.

Revalidation [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):259–60

Responses to perceived unethical practices in clinical neuropsychology: ethical and legal considerations. Grote CL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):119–34 (39 ref.)

Understanding the GMC [editorial] Brearley S. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):230–1

Clinical governance: what it is, what it isn't and what it should be. Gilmore I. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):51–3

Regarding Mohan, Kuplian, and Willoughby, IJROBP 2000;46:575–580 [letter; comment] Lee WR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Feb 1;46(3):575–80.

How do peer reviewers of journal articles perform? Evaluating the reviewers with a sham paper. Kumar PD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):198–200

Bias in peer review [letter; comment] Eaton K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):338. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):163.

Conflict of interest and respiratory care [editorial] Pierson DJ. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):388–9

[Evaluation of social relevance of applied health research: a rough indicator may be the significance of publishing in national professional journals] Bouter LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Our editing work and analysis of peer review in 1994–98] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):52–9 **(Spa)**

PEER REVIEW, GRANTS see **PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH**

PEER REVIEW, HEALTH CARE

Radiotherapy review on national surgical adjuvant breast and bowel project (NSABP) phase III breast cancer clinical trials: is there a need for submission of portal/simulation films? Deutsch M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):606–8

The purpose of peer review [letter; comment] Gage J. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1495–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):609–11. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):848–55.

Institutional peer review can reduce the risk and cost of carotid endarterectomy. Olcott C IV, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Aug;135(8):939–42

Review board outcomes for involuntary patients in provincial psychiatric hospitals. Komer WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):495–8

Dentistry in Taiwan, Republic of China: national health insurance reforms, illegal dentistry and plans for peer review quality control. Moore R, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Apr;49(2):76–81

Peer-review committees [letter] Tenbusch FJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):858, 860

Peer ratings. An assessment tool whose time has come [editorial; comment] Ramsey PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):581–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Sep;14(9):551–4.

A pilot study of peer review in residency training [see comments] Thomas PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep; 14(9):551–4. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Sep;14(9):581–2.

The National Practitioner Data Bank and the quality of peer review [letter; comment] Frable FL. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16; 283(7):886; discussion 887. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):349–55. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):381–2.

The National Practitioner Data Bank and the quality of peer review [letter; comment] Hunt HM. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16; 283(7):886–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):381–2.

The National Practitioner Data Bank and the quality of peer review [letter; comment] Warren E. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16; 283(7):886; discussion 887. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):349–55.

More rebukes for UK gynaecologist [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2144

Fetal and Infant Mortality Review: an evolving process [editorial; comment] Buckley K, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Sep;3(3):173–6. Comment on: Matern Child Health J 1999 Sep;3(3):141–50. Comment on: Matern Child Health J 1999 Sep;3(3):151–9.

Assessment of Healthy Start Fetal and Infant Mortality Review recommendations [see comments] Grason H, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Sep;3(3):151–9. Comment in: Matern Child Health J 1999 Sep;3(3):173–6.

Peer review committee is learning laboratory. Cali M, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Oct;65(8):24–5

External quality assessment survey for hematological laboratories in China. Peng M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:1–5

Country report: Clinical chemistry in Indonesia. Satyawirawan FS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:6–11

Country report: the Indonesian NEQAS on hematology. National External Quality Assessment Scheme. Silman E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:12–4

It just makes sense. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):34–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alternative regulatory perspectives of obstetrics and gynaecology. Le Bris S, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):517–31 (54 ref.)

METHODS

A model for multidisciplinary peer review and supervision of behavioral health clinicians. Gillig PM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Aug;35(4):361–5

A methodology for choosing a physician profiling system: the case of First Option Health Plan. Nickerson C, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):5–13

Discussion between reviewers does not improve reliability of peer review of hospital quality. Hofer TP, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):152–61

Twenty-years of experiences in external quality assurance in Korea. Cho HI. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:32–8

Country reports from Japan: external quality assessment scheme in Japan. Tatsumi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:15–25

STANDARDS

Doctors demand more information on GMC candidates. General Medical Council [news] Dyer C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1357

Physician attitudes, self-estimated performance and actual compliance with locally peer-defined quality evaluation criteria. Saturno PJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):487–96

TRENDS

The GMC: where now? It must put the public first but listen to doctors and be bold with its reforms. General Medical Council [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 May 20; 320(7246):1356

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PEER REVIEW, PUBLISHING see **PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH**

PEER REVIEW, RESEARCH

Twists in the tale of impossible means. In which a copy of the original manuscript is found safe in Norway [letter; comment] Loge JH. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1343. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):763–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):515–6.

Twists in the tale of impossible means. The reviewer shows that the gremlins might have attacked on several fronts [letter; comment] Pelosi A. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1343. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):763–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):515–6.

Twists in the tale of impossible means. The editor invites everyone to dinner [letter] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1343

Twists in the tale of impossible means. The researchers rejoice that the gremlins were at the BMJ after all [letter; comment] Wessely S. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1343. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):515–6.

Accrediting research practices [letter; comment] Summerton N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):63–4. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Aug;48(433):1464–5.

The journal jigsaw—fitting the pieces together [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 2000 Feb;41(2):85–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Where do our reviewers come from? [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):1–13

Gene therapy at a crossroads [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):E9001

Peerless accuracy (or not) [letter; comment] Sara W. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1556–8.

How quickly does CMAJ evaluate submissions? [editorial] Weir E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):985

Peerless review? Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R794

Research abstracts: publish or perish [letter] Berger MS. **Fam Med** 2000;32(1):7–8

Hereditary cancer, creativity and peer review [letter] Fusaro RM. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):755–7

Secrecy and openness in peer review—time for a change of culture? [editorial] Goldbeck-Wood S. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(8):659–62

Is E-biomed the future of JACC? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1654

The millennium enigma: more is less [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1509–10

Symposia sponsored by a single pharmaceutical company are less likely to be peer reviewed in the same manner as articles in the parent journal [letter] Lexchin J. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):905

First anniversary of the first electronic peer-reviewed pharmaceutical sciences journal [editorial] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):1

Judgment by peers [letter] [see comments] James PF. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):580. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1372.

A vote for open refereeing [letter] Leeming RJ. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2170

Peer review: phony data, shoddy work or revolutionary results? "Truth will out". Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):198

Genetically modified food: consternation, confusion, and crack-up [editorial; comment]] Horton R. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):148–9 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):170–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):173–4.

Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Gates J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7.

Does exchanging comments of Indian and non-Indian reviewers improve the quality of manuscript reviews? [see comments] Das Sinha S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):210–3. Comment in: Natl Med J India 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):105–6.

Publishing group offers peer review on PubMed Central [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):110

Debating controversies can enhance creativity [letter; comment] Liu SV. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):592. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):1.

PNAS joins peer-reviewed PubMed Central. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):733

NIH eyes sweeping reform of peer review [news] [see comments] Agnew B. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1074-6 . Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1853. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2452.

NIH. Protests win challenge to peer-review proposal [news] Agnew B. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1453-4

Funding for the unexpected [letter; comment] Dwyer DS. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2452. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1074-6.

Transgenic food debate. The Lancet scolded over Pusztai paper [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):656. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1748-9.

E-knowledge hullabaloo--or when will the glass spill over? [letter] Kende H. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):591

PNAS to joint PubMed Central--on condition [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):655-6

Disparities in the geographical distribution of authorship between invited and peer reviewed papers. Carson DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Oct;44(5):149-51

[Non-experimental studies and their review by ethical committees of clinical investigation (letter)] Dal-Ré R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):677-8 **(Spa)**

[Can the SBU conduct critical scrutiny of the scientific literature?] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28; 97(26-27):3211-2 **(Swe)**

METHODS

The expanded critique concept for enlarging the reviewer's influence regarding original research articles [letter; comment] Leever DL. **Angle Orthod** 1999 Oct; 69(5):389-91; discussion 394-5. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1999 Apr;69(2):103-15; discussion 115-6.

Response from members of the Griffiths inquiry [comment] Griffiths R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):755-6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):752-5.

Inquiring into inquiries [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):715-6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):752-6.

Advice on writing an abstract for a scientific meeting and on the evaluation of abstracts by selection committees. Taboulet P. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):67-72 (25 ref.)

The role of peer-reviewed journals in science [editorial] Weinberger M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):1-3

Drowning by numbers [editorial] **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 2(6):E91

Shining a light on the black box of the review process at Research in Nursing & Health [editorial] Baggs JG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb;23(1):1-2

STANDARDS

Distant healing: an unlikely hypothesis [editorial; comment] Browner WS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):507-8 . Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):448-52.

A comparison of reports from referees chosen by authors or journal editors in the peer review process. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Apr;82(4 Suppl):133-5

Investigating allegations of research misconduct: the vital need for due process [see comments] Hey E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):752-5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):715-6.

Evolving guidelines for publication of qualitative research studies in psychology and related fields [published erratum appears in Br J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;39 Pt 1:10] Elliott R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):215-29

Reproducibility of peer review in clinical neuroscience. Is agreement between reviewers any greater than would be expected by chance alone? Rothwell PM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1964-9

Integrity of the peer review process.[editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):814

Publishing supplements [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):927-8

Carbon disulfide [letter; comment] Graham DG. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):A110-2. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Sep;106(9):611-3.

Preliminary but promising: the value of limited studies [editorial] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov; 48(3):99-102

Effect of blinding and unmasking on the quality of peer review. Van Rooyen S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 14(10):622-4

Episiotomy and peritoneal tears in low-risk UK primigravidae [letter; comment] Bhopal R. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):358-9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1998 Dec;20(4):422-7.

A randomized controlled study of reviewer bias against an unconventional therapy [see comments] Resch KI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):164-7. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):163.

Publishing surgery [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1466. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):984-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Apr;353 Suppl 1:S16-8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849.

Overhaul of peer review at NIH [letter; comment] Fusaro RM. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1649. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):577.

European clinical research scandal investigators question self-regulation [news] Weber W. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1; 356(9223):53

On peer review [letter; comment] Aggarwal R. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-6. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):210-3.

Peer review under review [letter; comment] Nicholls RD. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1853. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1074-6.

Guidelines for contributors to Social Science and Medicine [editorial] Gordon AJ. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):3-15 (16 ref.)

[The criteria for evaluating a scientific work. Is this the way everyone does it?] Cellerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1352-3; discussion 1354-6 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Dangers of over-dependence on peer-reviewed publication [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1999 Oct 21; 401(6755):727. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):576.

The good old days are now. Falkow S. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):198-9

PEFLOXACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with a biodegradable system of lactic acid polymer releasing pefloxacin. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):311-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic interaction between the convulsant activities of pefloxacin and its main metabolite norfloxacin in rats. Delon A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1894-7

BLOOD

Experimental design and multivariate calibration in the development, set-up and validation of a differential pulse polarographic and UV spectrophotometric method for the simultaneous plasmatic determination of the therapeutic metronidazole-pefloxacin combination. Gratteri P, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1683-8

CHEMISTRY

Pefloxacinium methanesulfonate 0.10-hydrate. Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):910-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of pefloxacin after intravenous injection in crossbred calves. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Apr;24(3):189-96

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of a new fluoroquinolone, AF3013 (the active metabolite of prulifloxacin), on macrophage functions against Klebsiella pneumoniae: an in vitro comparison with pefloxacin. Tullio V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):241-7

[The effect of fluoroquinolones on the adhesive properties of different plasmidovars of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Shubin FN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with a biodegradable system of lactic acid polymer releasing pefloxacin. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):311-4

TOXICITY

Pefloxacin-induced achilles tendon toxicity in rodents: biochemical changes in proteoglycan synthesis and oxidative damage to collagen. Simonin MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):867-72

Antagonistic interaction between the convulsant activities of pefloxacin and its main metabolite norfloxacin in rats. Delon A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1894-7

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis and Pelger-Huët anomaly. Case report. Cicchitto G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec;41(4):367-9

PELIOSIS HEPATIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peliosis hepatis after treatment with 2-chloro-3'-deoxyadenosine. Gushiken FC. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):625-6

[Spontaneous splenic rupture caused by spleen peliosis in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura treated with danazol (letter)] Varo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 20;114(19):759 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Peliosis hepatis: problems of differential diagnosis] Leinung S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000;52(9):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Absence of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus DNA in bacillary angiomatosis-peliosis lesions. Relman DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1386-9

Peliosis hepatis and neoplastic/dysplastic lesions in aged male Long-Evans Cinnamon rats: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Onaya H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 18(2):143-50

[Clinico-morphological problems in peliosis hepatis] Vasilev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):64-6 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A lady with chronic left hypochondrial pain. Parmar H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):673-4

THERAPY

Peliosis hepatis with intrahepatic hemorrhage: successful embolization of the hepatic artery. Oriordan K, et al. **HPB Surg** 2000;11(5):353-8

VETERINARY

Peliosis hepatis in a dog infected with Bartonella henselae. Kitchell BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15; 216(4):519-23, 517

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE

see related
MYELIN PROTEOLIPID PROTEIN

DIAGNOSIS

MR-revealed myelination in the cerebral corticospinal tract as a marker for Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease with proteolipid protein gene duplication. Takanashi J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1822-8

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep-Oct;64(5):705-9

Proton MR spectroscopy in connatal Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Spalice A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):171-5

[Early diagnosis of a serious form of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease confirmed by molecular analysis of the gene for proto-lipoproteins] López-Pisón J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1-15;29(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intraventricular transplantation of oligodendrocyte progenitors into a fetal myelin mutant results in widespread formation of myelin. Learish RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):716-22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Two autopsy cases with Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease phenotype of adult onset, without mutation of proteolipid protein gene. Sasaki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):7-13

ETIOLOGY

The molecular pathogenesis of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Garbern J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct; 56(10):1210-4 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Two autopsy cases with Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease phenotype of adult onset, without mutation of proteolipid protein gene. Sasaki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):7-13

Additional copies of the proteolipid protein gene causing Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease arise by separate integration into the X chromosome [see comments] Hodes ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):14-22. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):1-3.

Breaking away from home [comment] [editorial] Hudson LD. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):1-3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):14-22.

Distinct phenotypes associated with increasing dosage of the PLP gene: implications for CMT1A due to PMP22 gene duplication. Anderson TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:234-46 (35 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy caused by proteolipid protein gene mutations. Garbern JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:351-65

The molecular pathogenesis of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Garbern J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct; 56(10):1210-4 (29 ref.)

X inactivation phenotype in carriers of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: skewed in carriers of a duplication and random in carriers of point mutations. Woodward K, et al.

Eur J Hum Genet 2000 Jun;8(6):449–54

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):705–9

[Early diagnosis of a serious form of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher's disease confirmed by molecular analysis of the gene for proto–lipoproteins] López–Pisón J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15;29(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraventricular transplantation of oligodendrocyte progenitors into a fetal myelin mutant results in widespread formation of myelin. Learish RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):716–22

PELLAGRA

BLOOD

Serum electrolytes in hospitalized pellagra alcoholics. Cunha DF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):440–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid induced pellagra despite pyridoxine supplementation. Darvay A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):167–9

COMPLICATIONS

Serum electrolytes in hospitalized pellagra alcoholics. Cunha DF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):440–2

[Prevalence of HIV infection in patients with pellagra and pellagra–like erythemas] Pitche P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effectiveness of food fortification in the United States: the case of pellagra. Park YK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):727–38

Pellagra outbreak in Kuito, Angola [letter] Baquet S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1829–30

ETIOLOGY

A 70–year–old man with isolated weight loss and a pellagra–like syndrome due to celiac disease. Schattner A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;72(1):15–8

HISTORY

Théophile Roussel and the elimination of pellagra from 19th century France. Semba RD. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar; 16(3):231–3

Pellagra in the United States: a historical perspective. Rajakumar K. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):272–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of food fortification in the United States: the case of pellagra. Park YK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):727–38

PELLETS, DRUG see **DRUG IMPLANTS**

PELOID THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PELOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PELVIC BONES

Megaprosthetic replacement of the pelvis: function in 17 cases. Wirbel RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):348–52

Fixation, polyethylene wear, and pelvic osteolysis in primary total hip replacement. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):157–64

Osteosarcoma of the pelvis—oncological results of 40 patients registered by The Netherlands Committee on Bone Tumours. Ham SJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):53–60

Internal hemipelvectomy for solitary pelvic thyroid cancer metastases. Boyle MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep; 75(1):3–10

Transarticular spread of Ewing's sarcoma across the sacroiliac joint: CT and MRI correlation [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 2000 Mar;23(3):184] Drnovsek V, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):977–9

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: Ewing's sarcoma. Christner JG. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Aug;21(8):281, 283

[Poor prognosis of osteosarcoma of pelvis; 39 years of registration by the Netherlands Commission on Bone Tumors] Ham SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteosarcoma manifesting as Paget's bone disease] Crozier F, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fixation of pelvic fractures—considerations and indications] Goldwirth M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15; 135(12):641–4 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pelvic digit—a rare developmental anomaly. A case report with CT correlation and review of the literature. Goyen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):317–9 (15 ref.)

Pelvic CT morphometry in Down syndrome: implications for prenatal US evaluation—preliminary results. Freed KS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):205–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new morphometric analysis of the hominid pelvic bone. Marchal F. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Mar;38(3):347–65

[Abduction of pelvic members and pelvic girdle kinematics] Vanneuville G, et al. **Morphologie** 1999 Sep;83(262):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sagittal equilibrium of the pelvis: analysis of the inclination of the ischio–pubic ramus from the horizontal] Lecoq C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morpho–metrical features of the pelvis in standing posture] Hiramoto Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):223–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A rare case of deep bone and pelvic vein thrombosis or: when the lower cavity vein fails] Thurnheer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):720 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Forearm bone mineral densitometry cannot be used to monitor response to alendronate therapy in postmenopausal women. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):505–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of public symphysiodesis on pelvic development in the skeletally immature greyhound. Swainson SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):178–90

INJURIES

CT detection of serious internal and skeletal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Killeen KL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr;6(4):224–8

A simple device for continuous leg extension during CT–guided interventions. Jacob AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1687–8

Primary amenorrhea caused by crushing trauma of the pelvis. Donner GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):500–1

Management guidelines for hypotensive pelvic fracture patients. Allen CF, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):735–8

Angiographic embolization of bilateral internal iliac arteries to control life–threatening hemorrhage after blunt trauma to the pelvis. Velmahos GC, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep; 66(9):858–62

Pelvic fracture pattern predicts pelvic arterial haemorrhage. Hamill J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):338–43

Pelvic fracture from low–impact trauma in a hockey player. Wesner ML, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):179–81

Disruption of the pelvic ring in pediatric patients. Blasier RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):87–95

Percutaneous fixation of pelvic ring disruptions. Routt ML Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):15–29 (51 ref.)

Defects in the pelvic ring as a cause of sacral insufficiency fractures. Oliver TB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec; 54(12):852–4

Emergency department evaluation and treatment of pelvic fractures. Coppola PT, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;18(1):1–27, v (40 ref.)

Crush injuries of the pelvis. Tscherne H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):276–82

Complex pelvic trauma with extensive gluteal skin loss treated by suspension traction technique. Chadha M, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):707–8

Urological pitfalls in unstable pelvic fractures. Dunstan E, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):379–82

Traumatic rupture of the superior gluteal artery with a stable pelvic fracture. Haikel S, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):383–6

Unstable pelvic ring disruptions in unstable patients. Kregor PJ, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 2:B19–28 (44 ref.)

Open pelvic fractures with vaginal laceration: an unusual clinical feature. Kumar BA, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jan; 31(1):68–70

The "crushed open pelvis" in children. Mosheiff R, et al. **Injury** 1999;30 Suppl 2:B14–8

Improved outcome after early fixation of acetabular fractures. Plaisier BR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar;31(2):81–4

Flail penis: a complication of 'open–book' pelvic fracture. Selmon GP, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov;30(9):641–2

Orthopaedic treatment of fractures of the long bones and pelvis in children who have multiple injuries. Tolo VT. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:415–23 (36 ref.)

Surgical treatment of old pelvic fractures. Taguchi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 2000;24(1):28–32

Core through internal urethrotomy in the management of post–traumatic isolated bladder neck and prostatic urethral strictures in adults. A report of 4 cases. Hemal AK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):703–8

Failure of reduction with an external fixator in the management of injuries of the pelvic ring. Long–term evaluation of 110 patients [see comments] Lindahl J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):955–62. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):941–3.

The management of unstable injuries of the pelvic ring [editorial; comment] Tile M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):941–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):955–62.

Osteolysis of the pelvis presenting as insufficiency fracture in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Duston M. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):203–6

Immediate stabilization of unstable pelvic fractures versus delayed stabilization. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):637–42

Posterior locked lateral compression injury of the pelvis: report of three cases. Schildhauer TA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Feb;14(2):107–11

Early functional outcome in children with pelvic fractures. Upperman JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1002–5

Unstable pelvic fracture and massive retroperitoneal hematoma from transection of the superior gluteal artery. Charny CK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):359

Bilateral external iliac artery dissections after pelvic fracture: case report. Lankford A, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct; 47(4):784–6

Early detection of arterial bleeding in acute pelvic trauma. Stephen DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):638–42

Comminuted pelvic ring disruption in toddlers: management of a rare injury. Stiletto RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):161–4

Mortality after successful transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with unstable pelvic fractures: rate of blood transfusion as a predictive factor. Wong YC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):71–5

Posttraumatic complete and partial loss of urethra with pelvic fracture in girls: an appraisal of management. Hemal AK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):282–7 (23 ref.)

Re: Pelvic fracture urethral injuries: the unresolved controversy [letter; comment] Shah SR. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1258–9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1433–41.

Re: The significance of the open bladder neck associated with pelvic fracture urethral distraction defects [letter] Shivde SR. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):552

Pelvic fractures diagnosed by bone scintigraphy in patients with normal radiographs after a fall [letter; comment] Maguire WB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):302–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Nov 1;171(9):476–8.

Pelvic fractures diagnosed by bone scintigraphy in patients with normal radiographs after a fall [see comments] Stevens SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):476–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):302–3.

Bladder entrapment after external fixation of traumatic pubic diastasis: importance of follow–up computed tomography in establishing prompt diagnosis. Geracci JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):492–3

Stress fractures of the pelvis in female navy recruits: an analysis of possible mechanisms of injury. Kelly EW, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):142–6

Epidemiology of osteoporotic pelvic fractures in elderly people in Finland: sharp increase in 1970–1997 and alarming projections for the new millennium. Kannus P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):443–8

Voiding and sexual dysfunctions after pelvic fracture urethral injuries treated with either initial cystostomy and delayed urethroplasty or immediate primary urethral realignment. Aşci R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):228–33

Current management of pelvic fractures. Raafat A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):760–2

Complete pelvic ring failure after posterior iliac bone graft harvesting. Fernando TL, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15; 24(20):2101–4

Evaluation of male sexual function after pelvic trauma by the International Index of Erectile Function. Malavaud B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):842–6

Delayed repair of post–traumatic posterior urethral distraction injuries: long–term results. Tun"c HM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):837–41

[Treatment of posterior urethral break caused by pelvic fracture and inflammatory urethral stricture via laying three silicone tubers into urethra] Liang D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT imaging of pelvic injuries in polytrauma patients] Chaumoître K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):111–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis of pelvic fractures with CT control] Eude P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jan;81(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe injury of the female urethra resulting from pelvic fracture. Report of a case] Tazi K, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse fracture of the upper sacrum with major displacement. CT reconstruction: case report] Giudicelli P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational diagnostic imaging of pelvic and acetabulum injuries] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):5–11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inferior epigastric artery. An atypical source of bleeding in pelvic fracture] Bölter S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple stress fractures of the anterior and posterior pelvic ring with progressive instability. Description of a pronounced case with review of the literature] Geiselhart HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Aug;102(8):656–61 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of pelvic girdle injuries in street traffic. Medical-technical accident analysis] Pohlemann T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Associated injuries in severe pelvic trauma] Siegmeth A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):572-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal oblique pelvic fixator: development and biomechanical testing] Stöckle U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Aug;103(8):618-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of score systems in open complex trauma of the pelvis] Rieger H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(11):1004-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wounding in a duel of famous Russian poet A.S.Pushkin] Davidov MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):64-9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of pelvic Paget's disease of bone in the United States. Altman RD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar; 15(3):461-5

Nonmetastatic pelvic Ewing sarcoma: report of the French society of pediatric oncology. Carrie C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):444-9

Lumbosacral spine and pelvic inlet changes associated with pelvic organ prolapse. Nguyen JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):332-6

[Pelvic lytic lesion, and the need to suspect osteoporosis-related fractures] Weisel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):269-70, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angular movements of the pelvis and lumbar spine during self-selected and slow walking speeds. Taylor NF, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 May;9(2):88-94

A preliminary investigation of pelvic obliquity patterns during gait in persons with transtibial and transfemoral amputation. Michaud SB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-10

Biomechanical behaviour in vitro of the spine and lumbosacral junction. Barthes X, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(6):377-81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural sway of the affected and nonaffected pelvis and leg in stance of hemiparetic patients. Dickstein R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):364-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pelvic fractures following irradiation of endometrial and vaginal cancers-a case series and review of literature. Tai P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):23-8 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior locked lateral compression injury of the pelvis: report of three cases. Schildhauer TA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Feb;14(2):107-11

[Implantation of iliosacral screws. Simulation of optimal placement by 3-dimensional X-ray computed tomography] Tonetti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):360-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone metastasis versus insufficiency fractures due to pelvic radiotherapy for gynecologic neoplasm] Martínez Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Acetabular coverage of the femoral head after triple pelvic osteotomy: no relation to outcome in 51 hips followed for 8-15 years. de Kleuver M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):583-8

Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis. Long-term survival and functional outcome. Sucato DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):193-201

Surgical treatment for metastatic disease of the pelvis and the proximal end of the femur. Damron TA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:461-70 (49 ref.)

Factors influencing the outcome of Chiari pelvic osteotomy: a long-term follow-up. Ohashi H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):517-25

Hemipelvic allograft reconstruction after periacetabular bone tumor resection. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(3):198-204

Sarcoma and metastatic carcinoma. Wolf RE. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):39-46 (63 ref.)

[Primary intraosseous rhabdomyosarcoma] Dujardin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of iliosacral screws. Simulation of optimal placement by 3-dimensional X-ray computed tomography] Tonetti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):360-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete dislocation of the polyethylene inlay after internal hemipelvectomy and individually fitted tumor endoprosthesis] Lichtinger TK, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous and metachronous pelvic bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma necessitating hemipelvectomy: report of two cases] Mukouyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of motor evoked potentials during insertion of iliosacral screws for reconstruction of pelvic fracture in two patients] Kawaraguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 May; 49(5):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PELVIC CANCER see **PELVIC NEOPLASMS**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Second-look laparotomy after modified posterior exenteration: patterns of persistence and recurrence in patients with stage III and stage IV ovarian cancer. Spirtos NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1321-7

Cryosurgery: adjuvant treatment at the time of resection of a pelvic recurrence in rectal cancer. Sardi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1088-91

Urinary diversion after total pelvic exenteration for rectal cancer [see comments] Russo P, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):732-8. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):717-8.

Urinary diversion after total pelvic exenteration for rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Skinner DG. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):717-8. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):732-8.

Rationale for bladder-sparing surgery in patients with locally advanced colorectal carcinoma. Balbay MD, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2212-6

Bladder reconstruction: a critical reappraisal. Hautmann RE. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):213-7 (21 ref.)

Modification of the gluteal perforator-based flap for reconstruction of the posterior vagina. Judge BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1020-2

Pelvic exenteration for recurrent endometrial cancer. Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):99-102

Primary vaginal and pelvic floor reconstruction at the time of pelvic exenteration: a study of morbidity. Jurado M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):293-7

Total pelvic exenteration for locally advanced rectal cancer. Law WL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):78-83

Exenterative pelvic surgery. Lopez MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):102-14 (68 ref.)

Pelvic exenteration for advanced pelvic malignancy. Crowe PJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov;17(3):152-60 (77 ref.)

Pelvic exenteration for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Petros JG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 17(3):206-12 (75 ref.)

Total pelvic exenteration and reconstruction for locally invasive recurrent sarcoma of the perineum. Weiss RE, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):42-5

[Treatment of loco-regional recurrences of cervix cancers] Bobin JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):904 **(Fre)**

[Recurrences of pelvic cancers. Pelvic reconstruction: when, how, why?] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9):902-4 **(Fre)**

[New approaches in "conventional" surgery of uterine cervix cancer] Morice P, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):122-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic evisceration (exenteration) in rectal neoplasm] Timofeev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):61-3 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined resection and exenteration of the pelvic organs as part of the comprehensive treatment of extensive malignancies of the rectum and female genitals] Simonov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Continent urinary diversion and low-rectal anastomosis in patients undergoing exenterative procedures for recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Husain A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):208-11

HISTORY

Development and evolution of pelvic exenteration: historical notes. Lopez MJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 17(3):147-51

METHODS

Locally recurrent rectal cancer: role of composite resection of extensive pelvic tumors with strategies for minimizing risk of recurrence. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):47-58 (70 ref.)

[Orthotopic substitutive cystoplasty in women. Technical modifications in anterior exenteration: results in 9 cases] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar; 53(2):107-15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PELVIC FLOOR

Randomized controlled trial on the effect of pelvic floor muscle training on quality of life and sexual problems in genuine stress incontinent women. Bø K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):598-603

Effect of postpartum pelvic floor muscle training in prevention and treatment of urinary incontinence: a one-year follow up. Mørkved S, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1022-8

Weakness of the pelvic floor: urological consequences. Thakar R, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):259-66 (48 ref.)

Pelvic floor muscle surface electromyography. Reliability and clinical predictive validity. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):779-82

Nonpharmacologic treatments for overactive bladder-pelvic floor exercises. Bø K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):7-11; discussion 14-6 (29 ref.)

Discussion: bladder and pelvic floor muscle training for overactive bladder. Mattiasson A. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5A Suppl):12-3; discussion 14-6

[Pelvic girdle relaxation. Is there a solution? (editorial)] Ottesen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4782 **(Dan)**

[Pelvic floor exercise and biofeedback in women with urinary stress incontinence] Gordon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):593-6, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Virtual Pelvic Floor, a tele-immersive educational environment. Pearl RK, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :345-8

[Study of urethral anatomy and pelvic floor using MRI with surface and endorectal coil] Nurenberg P, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anatomy and function of the pelvic floor] Schmeiser G, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):429-36 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional MRI of the pelvic floor: its normal anatomy and pathological findings] Sprenger D, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Childbirth-related perineal trauma: clinical significance and prevention. Connolly AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):820-35 (86 ref.)

Characterizing and reporting pelvic floor defects: the revised New York classification system. Scotti RJ, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):48-60 (31 ref.)

[Pregnancy, childbirth and pelvic floor damage] Groutz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):148-52 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Chronic neurogenic lesions of the external anal sphincter and abdomino-perineal dyssynergia in chronic constipation. Habib FI, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 31(7):574-9

Monosynaptic projections from the nucleus retroambiguus to motoneurons supplying the abdominal wall, axial, hindlimb, and pelvic floor muscles in the female rhesus monkey. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21;424(2):233-50

Studies of the latency of pelvic floor contraction during peripheral nerve evaluation show that the muscle response is reflexly mediated. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):881-3

PATHOLOGY

MR-based three-dimensional modeling of the normal pelvic floor in women: quantification of muscle mass. Fielding JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):657-60

Dynamic MR imaging of the pelvic floor in asymptomatic subjects. Goh V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):661-6

Schistosomal pelvic floor myopathy contributes to the pathogenesis of rectal prolapse in young males. Hussein AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):644-9

Sexual function in women attending a urogynecology clinic. Gordon D, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):325-8

The structure of the bladder neck, urethra and pelvic floor in relation to female urinary continence [editorial] Gosling JA. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(4):177-8

Urogynecology in South Africa [editorial] Nel JT. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):275-6

Functional electrical stimulation for detrusor instability. Okada N, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):329-35 (42 ref.)

[Static and dynamic MRI of the normal and pathological female pelvic floor] Rouanet JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):237-41 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and functional pelvic floor disorders from the gynecological viewpoint] Anthuber C, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):437-45 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional MRI of the pelvic floor. The methods and reference values] Lienemann A, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May; 40(5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative assessment of pelvic floor strength using a perineometer and digital examination. Isherwood PJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):1007-11

Effects of intracortical microstimulation and vestibular

stimulation on pelvic floor muscles in the cat. Dubrovsky BO. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;100(1-4):99-106
Early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback. Franke JJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):191-3
Fertility ratio in male rats: effects after denervation of two pelvic floor muscles. Manzo J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):611-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationships of urethral and pelvic floor muscles and the urethral pressure measurements in women with stress urinary incontinence. Kuo H. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):149-55
A study of pelvic floor function pre- and postradical prostatectomy using clinical neurourological investigations, urodynamics and electromyography. Zermann DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):72-8
Studies of the latency of pelvic floor contraction during peripheral nerve evaluation show that the muscle response is reflexly mediated. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):881-3
Re: early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback [letter] Zermann DH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):783-4
Cortical magnetic stimulation in patients with genuine stress incontinence: correlation with results of pelvic floor exercises. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999; 18(5):437-44; discussion 444-5
Early life abuses in the past history of patients with gastrointestinal tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions. Devroede G. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:131-55 (83 ref.)
Functional outlet obstruction: anismus, spastic pelvic floor syndrome, and dyscoordination of the voluntary sphincter muscles. Definition, diagnosis, and treatment from the neurologic point of view. Jost WH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 May;34(5):449-53 (34 ref.)
The effect of vaginal delivery on the pelvic floor. Tsunoda A, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1243-7
[Functional diagnosis of pelvic floor insufficiency--consequences for surgery] Freys SM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of the rectum and pelvic floor in chronic constipation] Herold A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(9):784-95 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

MR imaging of levator ani muscle recovery following vaginal delivery. Tunn R, et al.
Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 1999;10(5):300-7

SURGERY

Primary vaginal and pelvic floor reconstruction at the time of pelvic exenteration: a study of morbidity. Jurado M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):293-7

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFECTION see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Multilocular cystic adenomyoma of the pelvic cavity: A rare clinical and histological entity in a young man. Matsumoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):206-9

COMPLICATIONS

Management of ureteral obstruction secondary to pelvic malignancies. Feng MI, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Sep; 13(7):521-4
Pelvic neuroblastoma: low mortality and high morbidity. Cruccetti A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):724-8
Coccygeal fracture, constipation, convulsion, and confusion: a case report of malignant hypertension in a child. Zgurzynski P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec; 15(6):425-8 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Catheterized urine cytology of mucinous carcinoma arising in the renal pelvis. A case report. Yonekawa M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):442-4
ED presentation of abdominal pain misdiagnosed as appendicitis [letter] Lee CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):614-5
Accuracy of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in the diagnosis of ovarian malignancy. Padungsutt P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1291-5
Imaging diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic sarcomas. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):134-41
Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis. Better techniques can help determine management and predict outcome [editorial] Spencer JA. **BMJ** 2000 May 27; 320(7247):1419-20
Magnetic resonance imaging of actinomycosis presenting as pelvic malignancy. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):1006-11
Benign metastasizing leiomyoma with intracaval leiomyomatosis. Koh DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):435-7
MRI of the female and male pelvis: current and future applications of contrast enhancement. Scheidler J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):220-8 (55 ref.)
MR imaging features of pelvic mucinous carcinomas. Hussain SM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):885-91
Metastatic carcinoid diagnosed at laparoscopic excision of pelvic endometriosis. Robbins ML, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 2000 May;7(2):251-3
Digital image fusion of CT and PET data sets--clinical value in abdominal/pelvic malignancies. Schaffler GJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):644-7
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and followup of pediatric pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Finelli A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1952-3
Re: Monoclonal antibody confirmation of a primary leiomyoma of the testis [letter; comment] Inman RD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):460-1. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1908.
Malignant chondroblastoma presenting as a recurrent pelvic tumor with DNA aneuploidy and p53 mutation as supportive evidence of malignancy. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Nov;28(11):644-50
[Recurrences of pelvic cancers. Imaging and evaluation of the loco-regional extension] Janser JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9):898-900 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic ganglioneuroma. Case report] Chelli M, et al.
J Radiol 2000 Jun;81(6):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pelvic actinomycosis: a case with secondary localization in the liver] Reyal F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4; 28(38):2098-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complications following balloon-occluded arterial infusion chemotherapy for pelvic malignancies. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):481-5
Successful treatment of recurrent pelvic desmoid tumour with tamoxifen: case report. Chao AS, et al.
Hum Reprod 2000 Feb;15(2):311-3
Ketamine for cancer pain [letter] Lloyd-Williams M.
J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):79-80
[Malignant mesothelioma presenting as a perineal and pelvic mass--a trial of high dose intra-arterial methotrexate injection and irradiation] Matsumoto K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 2000 Mar;46(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A limited role for adjuvant radiotherapy after the Wertheim/Okabayashi radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer confined to the cervix. van der Velden J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):233-7

ETIOLOGY

Giant abdominopelvic epithelioid angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: report of a case. Di Matteo G, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1183-8
Postirradiation sarcoma after external beam radiation therapy for localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of three cases. McKenzie M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun; 53(6):1228

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability in ovarian and other pelvic carcinomas. Allen HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):163-6
Mutation analysis of BRCA1, TP53, and KRAS2 in ovarian and related pelvic tumors. Tworek H, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1999 Jul 15;112(2):105-18

NURSING

The octopus and me. The nursing insight gleaned from a battle with cancer. Jaquette SG. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr; 100(4):23-4

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of a classic-type pelvic seminoma [letter] Yavuz E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1196-8
Immunohistochemical expression of WT1 by desmoplastic small round cell tumor: a comparative study with other small round cell tumors. Barnoud R, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Jun;24(6):830-6
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Intracellular extension of pelvic leiomyoma. Dasgupta H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):2035-8
Pelvic ganglioneuroma: cytological findings by fine needle aspiration [letter] Rodriguez-Parets JO, et al.
Cytopathology 2000 Apr;11(2):133-4
EUS-guided fine needle biopsy: minimally invasive access to metastatic or recurrent cancer. Hünerbein M, et al.
Eur J Ultrasound 1999 Nov;10(2-3):151-7
Massive abdominal and pelvic myxoma in Carney's syndrome. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 53(7):558-60
Presence of well-differentiated rhabdomyoblasts at the end of therapy for pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma: implications for the outcome. Ortega JA, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):106-11
Metastasizing aggressive angiomyxoma [letter] Siassi RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1772
Angiomyomatous hamartoma and associated stromal lesions in the right inguinal lymph node: a case report. Sakurai Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):655-9 (11 ref.)
[Pelvic mass in a young adult] Dufau JP, et al.
Ann Pathol 1999 Sep;19(4):333-5 **(Fre)**
[A case of pelvic aggressive angiomyxoma involving urinary bladder] Mochizuki H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Nov;90(11):882-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biological considerations with pelvic neoplasms [letter; comment] Sugarbaker PH. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 73(4):278. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 1999 Jul;71(3):198-205.
Positive effect of regional analgesia (RA) in terminal stage paediatric chondrosarcoma: a case report and the review of the literature. Queinnec MC, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):383-5 (9 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The octopus and me. The nursing insight gleaned from a battle with cancer. Jaquette SG. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr; 100(4):23-4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the selection of patients with abdominal or pelvic sarcoma for reoperative surgery. Pestieau SR, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):700-10
Pediatric case of the day. Extrarenal rhabdoid tumor of the pelvis. Figarola MS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1693-5
Recurrent cervical carcinoma: typical and atypical manifestations. Fulcher AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct; 19 Spec No:S103-16; quiz S264-5 (21 ref.)
[Analysis of X-ray images of giant-cell tumor of bone of rare locations] Wei Z, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1998 Sep;20(5):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evolution of the use of the portal imaging device: prospective study over three years] Barillot I, et al.
Cancer Radiother 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):40-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Sucralfate in the prevention of treatment-induced diarrhea in patients receiving pelvic radiation therapy: A North Central Cancer Treatment Group phase III double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Martenson JA, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(6):1239-45
Radiotherapy of pelvic malignancies: impact of two types of rigid immobilisation devices on localisation errors. Mitine C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Jul;52(1):19-27
Results and complications of surgery combined with intra-operative radiation therapy for the treatment of locally advanced or recurrent cancers in the pelvis. Hu KS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr-May;18(3):269-78 (41 ref.)
[The second phase clinical observation of anti-radiation effect by superoxide dismutase] Tu Q, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(3):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Place of peroperative radiotherapy in the strategy concerning pelvic recurrences of cancers] Gerard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):900-2 **(Fre)**
[Multicenter double-blind clinical trial comparing sucralfate vs placebo in the prevention of diarrhea secondary to pelvic irradiation] Valls A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27; 113(18):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Solitary pelvic nodule: diagnosis of metastatic prostate cancer by endoscopic ultrasound-guided, fine-needle aspiration. Woodward TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2372-3
Outcome of patients with rectal adenocarcinoma and localized pelvic non-nodal metastatic foci. Singh AK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1217-21
Location of pelvic recurrence after 'curative' low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Wiig JN, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;25(6):590-4
A limited role for adjuvant radiotherapy after the Wertheim/Okabayashi radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer confined to the cervix. van der Velden J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):233-7
Late pelvic recurrence of nonseminomatous testicular carcinoma after negative retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Borboroglu PG, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov;54(5):924

SURGERY

Cryosurgery: adjuvant treatment at the time of resection of a pelvic recurrence in rectal cancer. Sardi A, et al.
Am Surg 1999 Nov;65(11):1088-91
A massive pulmonary tumor embolism after surgical manipulation and biopsy of a pelvic mass. Jones DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):322-3

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Complete cytoreduction: is epithelial ovarian cancer confined to the pelvis biologically different from bulky abdominal disease? Naik R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):176–80

Laparoscopic management of pelvic pathology during pregnancy. Tazuke SI, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1997 Nov;4(5):605–8

CT in the selection of patients with abdominal or pelvic sarcoma for reoperative surgery. Pestieau SR, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jun;190(6):700–10

Vascular problems of the pelvis. Bergamini TM, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;73(4):263–72 (66 ref.)

Exenterative pelvic surgery. Lopez MJ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1999 Oct;72(2):102–14 (68 ref.)

Surgical oncology of the pelvis: ostomy planning and management. Potter KL. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 73(4):237–42 (4 ref.)

Sarcoma and metastatic carcinoma. Wolf RE.
J Surg Oncol 2000 Jan;73(1):39–46 (63 ref.)

Pelvic exenteration for advanced pelvic malignancy. Crowe PJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):152–60 (77 ref.)

Results and complications of surgery combined with intra-operative radiation therapy for the treatment of locally advanced or recurrent cancers in the pelvis. Hu KS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;18(3):269–78 (41 ref.)

Avoidance of female genital tract complications in relation to pelvic surgery for cancer. Killackey MA.
Semin Surg Oncol 2000 Apr–May;18(3):229–34

Total pelvic exenteration and reconstruction for locally invasive recurrent sarcoma of the perineum. Weiss RE, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):42–5

Reconstructive surgery for children with pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Hensle TW, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 2000 Aug;27(3):489–502, ix (31 ref.)

[Recurrences of pelvic cancers. Pelvic reconstruction: when, how, why?] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9):902–4 **(Fre)**

[Concerning "Intraperitoneal polyglactin 910 absorbable prosthesis: a risk-free preventive method?" (letter)] Rodier JF. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):1054–5 **(Fre)**

[Cancer surgery of the pelvic basin. The anatomical controversies (editorial)] Di Matteo G. **G Chir** 2000 Mar; 21(3):77–8 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term result of hemicorporectomy] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical evaluation and verification of the hyperthermia treatment planning system hyperplan. Gellermann J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1145–56

Osteosarcoma of the pelvis. Grimer RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Sep;81(5):796–802

Pelvic neuroblastoma: low mortality and high morbidity. Cruccetti A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):724–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pattern recognition of pelvic masses by gray-scale ultrasound imaging: the contribution of Doppler ultrasound. Valentin L. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):338–47

Prospective cross-validation of Doppler ultrasound examination and gray-scale ultrasound imaging for discrimination of benign and malignant pelvic masses. Valentin L. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):273–83

VETERINARY

Intrapelvic hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Kiupel M, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 2000 Jan;12(1):91–5

PELVIC PAIN

Epidemiology of chronic pelvic pain. Zondervan K, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):403–14 (37 ref.)

The active straight leg raising test and mobility of the pelvic joints. Mens JM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(6):468–74

[Clinical study on pelvic venous congestion syndrome after tubal sterilization] Sha Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Oct;33(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of neurokinin receptors in the behavioral effect of intravesical antigen infusion in guinea pig bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):197–202

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of clinical tests used in classification procedures in pregnancy-related pelvic joint pain. Albert H, et al.
Eur Spine J 2000 Apr;9(2):161–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of radiological tests in chronic pelvic pain. Cody RF Jr, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):433–66 (96 ref.)

Patterns of diagnosis and referral in women consulting for chronic pelvic pain in UK primary care. Zondervan KT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1156–61

Endometrioma simulating inguinal hernia: case reports. Li AC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):387–8

Laparoscopic evaluation and management of chronic pelvic pain during adolescence. Kontoravdis A, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1999;26(2):76–7

Microlaparoscopy under local anesthesia and conscious pain mapping for the diagnosis and management of pelvic pain. Palter SF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 11(4):387–93 (54 ref.)

Comparison of expressed prostatic secretions with urine after prostatic massage--a means to diagnose chronic prostatitis/inflammatory chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ludwig M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):175–7

[Pregnancy associated pelvic pain. II: Symptoms and clinical findings] Hansen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4; 162(36):4813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gabapentin therapy for vulvodynia. Ben-David B, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1459–60

Medical management of chronic pelvic pain. Prentice A.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):495–9 (29 ref.)

Modern combined oral contraceptives for pain associated with endometriosis. Moore J, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001019 (1 ref.)

Danazol for pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. Selak V, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000068 (4 ref.)

Chronic pelvic pain: presumptive diagnosis and therapy using GnRH agonists. Lindheim SR.
Int J Fertil Womens Med 1999 May–Jun;44(3):131–8 (57 ref.)

Pentosan polysulfate therapy for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis (chronic pelvic pain syndrome category IIIA): a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Nickel JC, et al.
Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):413–7

[Treatment of genital and pelvic pain: analgesics in ambulatory gynecology] Audebert A.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1999 Nov;27(11):743–54 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Psychosocial and economic impact of chronic pelvic pain. Stones RW, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):415–31 (32 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is pelvic pain in pregnancy a welfare complaint? Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):24–30

Prevalence and incidence of chronic pelvic pain in primary care: evidence from a national general practice database. Zondervan KT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov; 106(11):1149–55

Dyspareunia, back pain and chronic pelvic pain: the importance of this pain complex in gynecological practice and its relation with grandmultiparity and pelvic relaxation. Gürel H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):119–22

[Pregnancy associated pelvic pain. I: Prevalence and risk factors] Larsen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4; 162(36):4808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of severe lower abdominal or inguinal pain in high-performance athletes. PAIN (Performing Athletes with Abdominal or Inguinal Neuromuscular Pain Study Group). Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 28(1):2–8

Chronic pain as the main presenting symptom of depression following hysterectomy in old age [comment] O'Neill JP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):476–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;39(1):127–30.

The role of laparoscopy as a diagnostic tool in chronic pelvic pain. Howard FM.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):467–94 (77 ref.)

Causes of chronic pelvic pain. Moore J, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Jun; 14(3):389–402 (82 ref.)

Our experience in laparoscopic diagnosis and management in women with chronic pelvic pain. Papathanasiou K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):190–2

Endometriosis of the pelvis presenting as hip pain. A case report. Silver MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov; (368):207–11

Relationship between endometriotic foci and nerves in rectovaginal endometriotic nodules. Anaf V, et al.
Hum Reprod 2000 Aug;15(8):1744–50

Association of lower genital tract inflammation with objective evidence of endometritis. Peipert JF, et al.
Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 2000;8(2):83–7

Chronic pelvic pain: presumptive diagnosis and therapy using GnRH agonists. Lindheim SR.
Int J Fertil Womens Med 1999 May–Jun;44(3):131–8 (57 ref.)

Pelvic congestion syndrome caused by inferior vena cava reflux. Sugaya K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Apr;7(4):157–9

Conscious pain mapping. Almeida OD Jr, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1997 Nov;4(5):587–90

Incarcerated tubal herniation, an unusual complication of operative laparoscopy and an odd cause of pelvic pain. Chatman DL. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb; 7(1):159–60 (3 ref.)

Correlation between endometriosis and pelvic pain. Porpora MG, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov; 6(4):429–34

Evaluating chronic pelvic pain. A consensus recommendation. Pelvic Pain Expert Working Group. Scialli AR. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):945–52 (17 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in freely-moving conscious rats: behavioral approach to a new model of visceral pain. Boucher M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):203–8

Re: Prostate histopathology and the chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a prospective biopsy study [letter; comment] Merkle W. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):129. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2014–8.

Re: Neurourological insights into the etiology of genitourinary pain in men [letter; comment] Shafik A.
J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2106–7. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Mar;161(3):903–8.

A 36-year-old woman with endometriosis, pelvic pain, and infertility [clinical conference] [see comments] Adamson GD. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2347–54. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):749.

A systematic history for the patient with chronic pelvic pain. Carter JE. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):245–52 (13 ref.)

Primary non Hodgkin's lymphoma of the vagina. Guarini A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):619–22 (23 ref.)

Acute and chronic pelvic pain in female adolescents. Hewitt GD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;84(4):1009–25 (47 ref.)

Pelvic pain. A SAFE approach. Rickert VI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2000 Mar;27(1):181–93 (17 ref.)

The intraoperative consult: this belly has too much air! [editorial] Tessier J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov; 54(11):677–8

Acute female pelvic pain: ultrasound evaluation. Bau A, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 2000 Feb;21(1):78–93 (49 ref.)

Neurologic disease presenting as chronic pelvic pain. Holley RL, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1105–7

Subjective evaluation of the therapeutic value of laparoscopic adhesiolysis: a retrospective analysis. Malik E, et al.
Surg Endosc 2000 Jan;14(1):79–81

Laparoscopy in the management of pelvic pain in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):140–3

[Chronic pelvic pain--a still too little appreciated disease picture] Maier B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(13):377–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of pelviscopic adhesiolysis for treatment of chronic lower abdominal pain (January 1996–December 1997)] Wolter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pelvic pain in women and prevalent orthostatic work. Preliminary results of a study on health staff of the surgical field] Fenga C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar; 52(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder leiomyoma with extramural growth. An infrequent cause of pelvic pain] Arias Fúnez F, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1999 Sep;52(7):800–1 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

PSA is a candidate self-antigen in autoimmune chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ponniah S, et al.
Prostate 2000 Jun 15;44(1):49–54

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid interleukin-6 in women with chronic pelvic pain. Rapkin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):325–8

IL-1beta and TNF-alpha in prostatic secretions are indicators in the evaluation of men with chronic prostatitis. Nadler RB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):214–8

PATHOLOGY

Prostate histopathology and the chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a prospective biopsy study [see comments] True LD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2014–8 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):129.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symphyseal distention in relation to serum relaxin levels and pelvic pain in pregnancy. Björklund K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Apr;79(4):269–75

Altered peripheral vascular response of women with and without pelvic pain due to congestion. Foong LC, et al.
BJOG 2000 Feb;107(2):157–64

Evaluation of clinical tests used in classification procedures in pregnancy-related pelvic joint pain. Albert H, et al.
Eur Spine J 2000 Apr;9(2):161–6

Conscious pain mapping. Almeida OD Jr, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1997 Nov;4(5):587–90

Prostate blood flow characteristics in the chronic prostatitis/pelvic pain syndrome. Cho IR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1130–3

[Pelvic loosening (letter)] Plum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar

20;162(12):1759 **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pitfalls of the medical paradigm in chronic pelvic pain. Grace VM. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun;14(3):525–39 (62 ref.)

Psychosocial and economic impact of chronic pelvic pain. Stones RW, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):415–31 (32 ref.)

Laparoscopic and psychologic evaluation of women with chronic pelvic pain. Richter HE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):243–53

Psychosomatic group treatment helps women with chronic pelvic pain. Albert H. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;20(4):216–25

[Psychological treatment aspects of chronic pelvic pain in the woman] Greimel ER, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(13):383–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiostereometric analysis of the movements of the sacroiliac joints in the reciprocal straddle position. Sturesson B, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):214–7

SURGERY

Punctate midline myelotomy. A new approach in the management of visceral pain. Becker R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):881–3

Surgical management of endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):501–23 (78 ref.)

Laparoscopic presacral neurectomy for chronic pelvic pain. Chen FP. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–7 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic evaluation and management of chronic pelvic pain during adolescence. Kontoravdis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):76–7

Microlaparoscopy under local anesthesia and conscious pain mapping for the diagnosis and management of pelvic pain. Palter SF. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug; 11(4):387–93 (54 ref.)

Resolution of the chronic pelvic pain syndrome after renal transplantation. Palapattu GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):127

THERAPY

A prospective randomized study comparing acupuncture with physiotherapy for low-back and pelvic pain in pregnancy. Wedenberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):331–5

Setting up a multidisciplinary clinic. Collett BJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):541–56 (49 ref.)

Interventions for treating chronic pelvic pain in women. Stones RW, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000387 (6 ref.)

Embolization of the ovarian veins as a treatment for patients with chronic pelvic pain caused by pelvic venous incompetence (pelvic congestion syndrome). Venbrux AC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;11(4):395–9 (23 ref.)

Hysterectomy or an alternative? Shoupe D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):55–62; quiz 92 (12 ref.)

Neural blockade for abdominopelvic pain of oncologic origin. Patt RB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer; 36(3):87–104 (72 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of chronic pelvic pain. Levy BS. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):551–6; quiz 557 (7 ref.)

Pelvic stress fracture: assessment and risk factors. Lapp JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):52–5

A systematic history for the patient with chronic pelvic pain. Carter JE. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):245–52 (13 ref.)

Computed tomography-guided pudendal block for treatment of pelvic pain due to pudendal neuropathy. McDonald JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):306–9

[Pelvic girdle relaxation. Is there a solution? (editorial)] Ottesen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4;162(36):4782 **(Dan)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical outcome in female patients with pelvic pain and normal pelvic US findings. Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):440–3

Acute female pelvic pain: ultrasound evaluation. Bau A, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 2000 Feb;21(1):78–93 (49 ref.)

PELVIC PLEXUS see **HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS**

PELVIMETRY

see related
PELVIS

Maternal height and external pelvimetry to predict cephalopelvic disproportion in nulliparous African women: a cohort study. Liselele HB, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):947–52

Pelvimetry for fetal cephalic presentations at term. Pattinson RC. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000161 (4 ref.)

Pelvic CT morphometry in Down syndrome: implications for prenatal US evaluation—preliminary results. Freed KS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):205–8

METHODS

[Prediction of cephalopelvic disproportion by ultrasonographic cephalopelic] Bian X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Audit on pelvimetry at a polyvalent radiology department] Davy-Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Pelvic asymmetry reliability [letter; comment] Cibulka MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):528–9. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Dec;79(12):1177–85.

PELVIS

see related
ADNEXITIS
PELVIC EXENTERATION
PELVIMETRY

Proficiency of PG-1 internal medicine residents in performing the pelvic examination. Heiligman RM. **Acad Med** 1998 Mar;73(3):347

Spontaneous rectus sheath hematoma and an anterior pelvic hematoma as a complication of anticoagulation [letter] Adeonigbagbe O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):314–5

Confidentiality and adolescents' use of providers for health information and for pelvic examinations. Thrall JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):885–92

Severe pelvic adhesions following attempted ultrasound-guided drainage of bilateral ovarian endometriomas: case report. Garvey TS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2748–50

Effects of pelvic rotation and needle angle on pubic arch interference during transperineal prostate implants. Tincher SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):361–3

Pain referral patterns in the pelvis. Demco LA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):181–3

Pelvic aspiration in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Farmer CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun; 203 Pt 11:1679–87

Simple test of pelvic muscle contraction during pelvic examination: correlation to surface electromyography. Romanzi LJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):603–12

Accuracy of the pelvic examination in detecting adnexal masses. Padilla LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):593–8

[A broken sharp scalpel left in an intervertebral space and slipped to pelvic cavity during an operation of intervertebral disc displacement] Li H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):614 **(Chi)**

[Prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting after pelviscopy. Dolasetron or MCP in comparison with placebo (see comments)] Rüsch D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct; 48(10):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 2000 Mar;49(3):227–9. **(Ger)**

[Multilocular thyroid gland ectopy] Weng LP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR visualization in rhabdomyolysis with compartment syndrome of the pelvis and thigh] Rodenwaldt J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):337–9 **(Ger)**

[What do women think of pelvic examination and what are our lessons?] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15; 137(12):639–42 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of thoracopelvic dysplasia. A case report. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):737–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Association between external pelvimetry and vertex delivery complications in African women. Liselele HB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):673–8

Anatomy related to rectocele [letter; comment] Hoffman MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1271. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;180(4):815–23.

Do big females have big pelves? Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jul;112(3):377–93

Suspensory apparatus of the bovine udder in the Estonian black and white Holstein breed: increased milk production (udder mass) induced changes in the pelvic structure. Jalakas M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Mar;29(1):51–61

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Female pelvis. Kubik-Huch RA. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1715–21 (34 ref.)

Morphological analysis of the mammalian postcranium: a developmental perspective. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13247–52

[Cancer surgery of the pelvic basin. The anatomical controversies (editorial)] Di Matteo G. **G Chir** 2000 Mar; 21(3):77–8 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Resistance of pelvic arteries and plasma lipids in postmenopausal women: comparative study of tibolone and continuous combined estradiol and norethindrone acetate replacement therapy. Dören M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):575–82

Therapeutic embolization for acute haemorrhage in the abdomen and pelvis. Moore HM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):161–8

Angiographic embolisation in the management of pelvic haemorrhage. Lingam K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1176–8

Soft-tissue case 30. Presentation. Pelvic trauma: detection of active bleeding by computed tomography. Shulman L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):413, 420

MR and CT angiography of the pelvis: clinical and technical considerations. Flora L, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1999 Dec;40(6):327–60 (58 ref.)

Sonographic spectrum of pelvic vascular malformations in women. Jain KA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(9):523–30 (9 ref.)

Evaluation of crossing vessels in patients with ureteropelvic junction obstruction by means of helical CT. Mitsumori A, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1383–93; discussion 1393–5

Abdomen, pelvis, and extremities: diagnostic accuracy of dynamic contrast-enhanced turbo MR angiography compared with conventional angiography-initial experience. Mitsuzaki K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep; 216(3):909–15

Pelvic and lower extremity veins: contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MR venography with a dedicated vascular coil-initial experience. Ruehm SG, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):421–7

[Clinical study on pelvic venous congestion syndrome after tubal sterilization] Sha Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic varicose pelvic veins] Haag T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):267–74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast medium-enhanced MR angiography of the pelvic and leg vessels with an automated table-feed technique] Lenhart M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgical correction of venous hemodynamics in the occlusion stage of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the state of musculo-venous pump of the lower limbs and pelvis in patients with varicose veins] Sukovatykh BS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998; 157(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the human pelvis and acetabulum. Delaere O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):255–60

INJURIES

Incidence and clinical pattern of the abdominal compartment syndrome after "damage-control" laparotomy in 311 patients with severe abdominal and/or pelvic trauma. Ertel W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1747–53

Spinal epidural abscess following blunt pelvic trauma. Boszczyk BM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):80–4

Abdominopelvic vascular injuries. Sriussadaporn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):13–20

Symphyseal separation, sacroiliac joint dislocation and transient lateral femoral cutaneous neuropathy associated with McRoberts' maneuver. A case report. Heath T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):902–4

Mortality after successful transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with unstable pelvic fractures: rate of blood transfusion as a predictive factor. Wong YC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):71–5

Prostatic laceration associated with blunt pelvic trauma. Okubo K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):328–9

[CT imaging of pelvic injuries in polytrauma patients] Chaumoitre K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):111–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experience of indwelling of a urethral stent (Urolume Wallstent) for urethral stricture accompanying pelvic fracture in a young man] Hanai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Peripheral neuropathies causing chronic pelvic pain. Perry CP. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):281–7 (10 ref.)

Effects of testosterone on pelvic autonomic pathways: progress and pitfalls. Keast JR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):67–73 (70 ref.)

Role of GABAA and GABAC receptors in the biphasic GABA responses in neurons of the rat major pelvic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1489–96

PELVIS

Unusual ultrastructural features in intrafascicular ganglion cells of the rat pelvic nerve. Fiori MG, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):241–9

Preliminary results of pelvic autonomic nerve-preserving surgery combined with intraoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for patients with low rectal cancer. Ishikura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):429–33

Transmitter profile and spinal inputs of pelvic ganglion cells projecting with preganglionic axons along the hypogastric and pelvic nerves of the male rat. Kepper ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):123–6

Avoiding long-term disturbance to bladder and sexual function in pelvic surgery, particularly with rectal cancer. Havenga K, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr–May; 18(3):235–43 (47 ref.)

[Surgical anatomy of pelvic nerves] Faucheron JL. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic mastocytosis with involvement of the pelvis: a radiographic and clinicopathologic study—a case report. Siegel S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):245–8

Osteoid osteoma: MR imaging of two untreated lesions. Spouge AR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):254–8

MRI of the female and male pelvis: current and future applications of contrast enhancement. Scheidler J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jun;34(3):220–8 (55 ref.)

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Female pelvis. Kubik-Huch RA. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1715–21 (34 ref.)

Lumbopelvic lordosis and pelvic balance on repeated standing lateral radiographs of adult volunteers and untreated patients with constant low back pain. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):575–86

[Evaluation of utility of MR T2-weighted images using multishot echoplanar imaging of female pelvis: comparison with fat-suppressed fast spin echo] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;59(7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant schwannoma in peritoneum of pelvis minoris: a case report] Swiątkowska-Freund M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small pelvic MRI on "Ellipse" low-adz tomograph made in Russia] Shotemor ShSh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modeling the body/chair interaction – an integrative experimental-numerical approach. Brosh T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Mar;15(3):217–9

Lumbar coupling during lateral translations of the thoracic cage relative to a fixed pelvis. Harrison DE, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Dec;14(10):704–9

Racial differences in the structure and function of the stress urinary continence mechanism. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):713–7

Forward leaning reaching task in sitting (FLRS): a new measure for clinical evaluation of hamstring length in children. Salén M, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999; 4(4):262–77

Lumbar-pelvic coordination is influenced by lifting task parameters. Granata KP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1; 25(11):1413–8

The effect of pelvic floor muscle exercises on genuine stress incontinence among Korean women--focusing on its effects on the quality of life. Sung MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):237–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of simulating leg length inequality on pelvic torsion and trunk mobility. Young RS, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Jun;11(3):217–23

Dyspareunia, back pain and chronic pelvic pain: the importance of this pain complex in gynecological practice and its relation with grandmultiparity and pelvic relaxation. Gürel H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):119–22

The value of pelvic thrusting in the diagnosis of seizures and pseudoseizures. Geyer JD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):227–9

Female stress, urge, and mixed urinary incontinence are associated with a chronic and progressive pelvic floor/vaginal neuromuscular disorder: An investigation of 317 healthy and incontinent women using vaginal surface electromyography. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):613–21

[Pelvic loosening (letter)] Plum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1759 **(Dan)**

[Interrelation between changes in parameters of the knee reflex and functional biomechanical disturbances in the pelvic region] Chechenin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):269–70 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical application of in vitro radiohypersensitivity testing. Christie D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):333–5

Small-bowel angiosarcoma after pelvic irradiation: a report of two cases. Aitola P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Dec;14(6):308–10

Lower urinary tract function after intra-arterial chemotherapy with concurrent pelvic radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Sekido N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):479–84

Reduction of late complications after irregularly shaped four-field whole pelvic radiotherapy using computed tomographic simulation compared with parallel-opposed whole pelvic radiotherapy. Yamazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):180–4

Prostate-specific antigen: effect of pelvic irradiation. Gripp S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):757–60

Influence of treatment technique on dose-volume histogram and normal tissue complication probability for small bowel and bladder. A prospective study using a 3-D planning system and a radiobiological model in patients receiving postoperative pelvic irradiation. Kölbl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):105–11

Renal allograft autotransplantation before pelvic irradiation. DeRoover A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15;70(5):844–6

[Prevention of radiation-induced diarrhea by smectite. Results of a double-blind randomized, placebo-controlled multicenter study] Hombrink J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for radiation reactions] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30; 120(9):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic imaging with a selenium-based detector (Thoravision). Comparison with screen-film radiography in 75 patients. Winterer JT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):761–6

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: abdominopelvic CT and US findings. Avila NA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):147–53

[Picture of the month. Pelvic injury] Jensen IE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 6;161(49):6792 **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Staging of pelvic lymph nodes in neoplasms of the bladder and prostate by positron emission tomography with 2-[(18)F]-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Heicappell R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):582–7

SURGERY

Sacropelvic resection for recurrent anorectal cancer. A multidisciplinary approach. Weber KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):231–40

Incidence and clinical pattern of the abdominal compartment syndrome after "damage-control" laparotomy in 311 patients with severe abdominal and/or pelvic trauma. Ertel W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1747–53

Pelvic resection of recurrent rectal cancer: technical considerations and outcomes. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1438–48

Do we need a subspecialty of female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgery? [editorial] Stenchever MA. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):632–3

Urologic complications of major pelvic surgery. Wagner JR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;18(3):216–28 (93 ref.)

Initial release of the lateral pelvic fascia. Klein EA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):38–42

Subjective evaluation of the therapeutic value of laparoscopic adhesiolysis: a retrospective analysis. Malik E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):79–81

[Retrospective study of pelviscopic adhesiolysis for treatment of chronic lower abdominal pain (January 1996–December 1997)] Wolter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer surgery of the pelvic basin. The anatomical controversies (editorial)] Di Matteo G. **G Chir** 2000 Mar; 21(3):77–8 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Refractory shadowing from pelvic masses on sonography: a useful diagnostic sign for uterine leiomyomas. Caoili EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):97–101

Appendiceal rupture during pelvic ultrasound examination. Styles C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):232–3

Pelvic abnormalities in hysterectomized patients-role of early postoperative ultrasonographic evaluation. Pardo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):78–80

Transabdominal pelvic sonography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chertin B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;28(3):122–4

Symptomatic wandering accessory spleen in the pelvis: sonographic findings. Vural M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):534–6

Endometrial carcinoma presenting as hematometra mimicking a large pelvic cyst. Wu MP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):541–3

Is a full bladder still necessary for pelvic sonography? Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Apr; 19(4):237–41

Nongynecologic applications of transvaginal US. Damani N, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S179–200; quiz S265–6

PEMOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotic side effects of psychostimulants: a 5-year review. Cherland E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):811–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cerebral functional magnetic resonance imaging activation modulated by a single dose of the monoamine neurotransmission enhancers fluoxetine and fenozolone during hand sensorimotor tasks. Loubinoux I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1365–75

PHARMACOLOGY

A verification of psychostimulant-induced improvement in sustained attention in rats: effects of d-amphetamine, nicotine, and pemoline. Grilly DM. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):14–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep practitioners need to be aware of new changes in the labeling of pemoline (CYLERT) [letter] Littner M. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):833

PEMPHIGOID see **PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS**

PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Cicatricial pemphigoid with an upper airway lesion. Cole WC, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):99–101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic progressive ocular cicatrization. Plotkin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):114–5, 117–8

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic hemostasis of hemorrhage from esophageal bullous pemphigoid. Nagashima R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):433–4

Management and outcome of cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Geerling G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):112–8

[Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Retrospective analysis of risk factors and complications] Messmer EM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb;97(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An inflammatory desquamative dermatosis of the ear with anti-180 kDa antibodies: localized cicatricial pemphigoid? [letter] Drummond A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):815–6

Chronic graft-vs.-host disease with severe cicatrizing conjunctivitis mimicking cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] Marzano AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):209–10

Linear IgA dermatosis mimicking ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Lazzaro DR, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct; 25(4):197–9

Cicatricial pemphigoid: a diagnostic problem for the urologist. Ramlogan D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):62–3

Linear IgA bullous disease limited to the eye: a diagnostic dilemma: response to intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Letko E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1524–8

Contemporary issues in the diagnosis of oral pemphigoid: a selective review of the literature. Dayan S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):424–30 (51 ref.)

[Cicatricial pemphigoid] Martel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):639–43 **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial pemphigoid--an important differential diagnosis in inflammatory mucous membrane changes] Baier G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Nov;78(11):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid] Giuri S. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 47(2):13–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

An open clinical trial of sulphamethoxypyridazine in the treatment of mucous membrane pemphigoid. Thornhill M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):117–26

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for ocular cicatricial pemphigoid: a preliminary study. Foster CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2136–43

ETIOLOGY

Cicatrizing conjunctivitis associated with paraneoplastic lichen planus. Hahn JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):98–9

GENETICS

CTLA4 exon 1 dimorphism in bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid. Drouet M, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):77–9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG, IgA and IgE autoantibodies against the ectodomain of BP180 in patients with bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Christophoridis S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):349–55

Characterization of the antibody response in oesophageal cicatricial pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):859–64

The 120-kDa soluble ectodomain of type XVII collagen is recognized by autoantibodies in patients with pemphigoid and linear IgA dermatosis. Roh JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):104–11

Cicatricial pemphigoid: serial titres of circulating IgG and IgA antibasement membrane antibodies correlate with disease activity. Setterfield J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):645–50

Antiepiligrin (laminin 5) cicatricial pemphigoid associated with an underlying gastric carcinoma producing laminin 5. Taniuchi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):696–700

Fab fragments directed against laminin 5 induce subepidermal blisters in neonatal mice. Lazarova Z, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 1):26–32

Clinical and immunological characteristics of oculomucocutaneous disorders. Pleyer U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;30:62–83 (58 ref.)

Autoimmunity of the dermal–epidermal junction. Zambruno G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):437–42 (72 ref.)

The autoantibodies to alpha 6 beta 4 integrin of patients affected by ocular cicatricial pemphigoid recognize predominantly epitopes within the large cytoplasmic domain of human beta 4. Bhol KC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2824–9

PATHOLOGY

Chronic progressive ocular cicatrization. Plotkin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):114–5, 117–8

Childhood vulval pemphigoid: a clinical and immunopathological study of five patients. Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):308–12

Paraneoplastic cicatricial pemphigoid. Setterfield J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):127–31 (22 ref.)

Mucous membrane pemphigoid presenting with isolated esophageal involvement: a case report. Sallout H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):429–33

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Hsu RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):841–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Image interpretation session: 1999. Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid (cicatricial pemphigoid). Dunnick NR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):268–9

SURGERY

Anterior tarsal V-wedge resection for cicatricial entropion. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 16(2):126–30

THERAPY

Successful treatment of recalcitrant cicatricial pemphigoid with a combination of plasma exchange and cyclophosphamide. Bohn J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):536–40

A case of antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid successfully treated by plasmapheresis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):58–60

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS

Pemphigoid gestationis: a review. Engineer L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):483–91 (66 ref.)

Re-evaluation of the natural course of bullous pemphigoid. A prospective study. Kyriakis KP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):909–13

Pemphigoid: clinical, histologic, immunopathologic, and therapeutic considerations [clinical conference] Yancey KB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):350–6

The N terminus of the transmembrane protein BP180 interacts with the N-terminal domain of BP230, thereby mediating keratin cytoskeleton anchorage to the cell surface at the site of the hemidesmosome. Hopkinson SB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):277–86

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigoid nodularis associated with nifedipine [letter] Ameen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):575–7

Bullous pemphigoid induced by fluoxetine [letter] Rault S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):755–6

A case of serratiopeptidase-induced subepidermal bullous dermatosis [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1139–40

Bullous pemphigoid possibly triggered and exacerbated by ophthalmic preparations [letter] Spivak D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):554–5

Ciprofloxacin-induced bullous pemphigoid [letter] Kimyai-Asadi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May; 42(5 Pt 1):847

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid with permanent loss of the nails [letter] Namba Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):480–1

Pemphigoid excoriée: a further variant of bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Allan SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):585–6

Bullous pemphigoid associated with chronic B-cell lymphatic leukaemia: the anti-230-kDa autoantibody is not synthesized by leukaemic cells [letter] Misery L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):155–7

Coexistence of psoriasis and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Takagi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):513–6

Figurate erythema with bullous pemphigoid: a true paraneoplastic phenomenon? Gilmour E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):446–8 (10 ref.)

Pemphigus vegetans in association with human immunodeficiency virus. Lateef A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):778–81

Subcutaneous nocardial abscesses in a patient with bullous pemphigoid during immunosuppressive therapy: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Kakurai M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):829–33 (11 ref.)

[Lichen pemphigoid associated with developing hepatitis B in a child] Flageul B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of skin ulcers at the nasal eye junction. Seventy-year-old female patient with ulcerous lesions at the nasal eye junction. Bullous pemphigoid] Krüger O, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Aug;96(8):534–5 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent bleeding tendency due to factor VIII inhibitor during therapy for bullous pemphigoid] Kuboki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):288–99 (30 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid of childhood: autoantibodies target the same epitopes within the NC16A domain of BP180 as autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid of adulthood. Chimanovitch I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 136(4):527–32 (32 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a new clue for understanding the bullous disease? Chosidow O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):521–4 (27 ref.)

Pemphigus with pemphigoid-like presentation, associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Wong KC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):178–80

Paraneoplastic bullous pemphigoid resembling erythema gyratum repens [letter] Hauschild A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):550–2 (10 ref.)

Drug-induced linear immunoglobulin A bullous disease that clinically mimics toxic epidermal necrolysis. Mofid MZ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):246–7

Contemporary issues in the diagnosis of oral pemphigoid: a selective review of the literature. Dayan S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Oct;88(4):424–30 (51 ref.)

A perplexing case of pruritic plaques. Bullous pemphigoid. Hsu S. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):231–2

[Pigmented pemphigoid] Poulain JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous autoimmune diseases of the oral mucosa] Vaillant L. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):230–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subepidermal bullous autoimmune dermatosis with linear deposition of IgA amd IgG] Kersting E, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigoid gestationis without blisters] Ogilvie P, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Minocycline-induced hyperpigmentation in patients with pemphigus and pemphigoid. Ozog DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1133–8

Treatment of bullous pemphigoid with erythromycin: a reappraisal [letter] Altomare G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;9(7):583–5

ENZYMOLOGY

The serpin alpha1-proteinase inhibitor is a critical substrate for gelatinase B/MMP-9 in vivo. Liu Z, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):647–55

Increased tryptase and myeloperoxidase levels in blister fluids of patients with bullous pemphigoid: correlations with cytokines, adhesion molecules and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. D'Auria L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr;9(2):131–7

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic spongiosis in association with bullous pemphigoid and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Ameen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):421–4

PUVA-induced lichen planus pemphigoides. Kuramoto N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):509–12

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with bullous pemphigoid [letter] Tzemos N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1180–1

A critical role for neutrophil elastase in experimental bullous pemphigoid. Liu Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 105(1):113–23

Localized bullous pemphigoid in a patient with B-cell lymphoma. Egan CA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1220–2

[Localized bullous pemphigoid following radiotherapy] Leconte-Boulard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does influenza vaccination induce bullous pemphigoid?] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct; 126(10):765 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of canine bullous pemphigoid antigen 2 cDNA and immunomapping of NC16A domain by canine bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies. Xu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):97–107

Association of KM genotype with bullous pemphigoid. Raux G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):79–82

Polymorphisms of HLA-DR and -DQ genes in Japanese patients with bullous pemphigoid. Okazaki A, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):149–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of antibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in bullous pemphigoid [editorial; comment] Mutasim DF. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):253–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):174–8.

Serum levels of autoantibodies to BP180 correlate with disease activity in patients with bullous pemphigoid [see comments] Schmidt E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):174–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):253–4.

Development of a system for detection of circulating antibodies against hemidesmosomal proteins in patients with bullous pemphigoid. Husz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):217–24

Childhood bullous pemphigoid associated with IgA antibodies against BP180 or BP230 antigens. Arechalde A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):112–8

IgG, IgA and IgE autoantibodies against the ectodomain of BP180 in patients with bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Christophoridis S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):349–55

Pemphigoid nodularis with IgA autoantibodies against the intracellular domain of desmoglein 1. Fujisawa H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):143–7

Bullous pemphigoid preceded by recurrent oral lesions: identification of autoantibodies against BP180 by immunoblot using epidermal extracts and BP180 fusion proteins [letter] Katsumi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):157–9

A vesicular bullous pemphigoid with an autoantibody against plectin [letter] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):813–5

Characterization of skin cytokines in bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris. Rico MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1079–86

The 120-kDa soluble ectodomain of type XVII collagen is recognized by autoantibodies in patients with pemphigoid and linear IgA dermatosis. Roh JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):104–11

Linear IgA disease with circulating IgA antibodies against the NC16A domain of BP180 [letter] Schmidt E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):964–6

Bullous pemphigoid: correlation of mucosal involvement and mucosal expression of autoantigens studied by indirect immunofluorescence and immunoblotting. Kirtschig G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):208–12

Presence of interleukin 10 in the serum and blister fluid of patients with pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigoid. Bhol KC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1076–83

IgG autoantibodies from a lichen planus pemphigoides patient recognize the NC16A domain of the bullous pemphigoid antigen 180. Skaria M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(3):253–5

Lichen planus pemphigoides with circulating autoantibodies against 200 and 180 kDa epidermal antigens. Yoon KH, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr–May;10(3):212–4

Autoimmunity of the dermal–epidermal junction. Zambruno G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):437–42 (72 ref.)

IgG4 and IgE are the major immunoglobulins targeting the NC16A domain of BP180 in Bullous pemphigoid: serum levels of these immunoglobulins reflect disease activity. Döpp R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):577–83

Lichen planus pemphigoides with IgG autoantibodies to the 180 kd bullous pemphigoid antigen (type XVII collagen). Hsu S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):136–41

Association of KM genotype with bullous pemphigoid. Raux G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):79–82

Complementary peptides against the major epitope in the NC16A domain of BP180 show no specificity as vaccines to bullous pemphigoid. Nie Z, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):157–64

Regulation of epidermal bullous pemphigoid antigen 1 (BPAG1) synthesis by homeoprotein transcription factors. Mainguy G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):643–50

IgG autoantibodies from bullous pemphigoid patients recognize multiple antigenic reactive sites located predominantly within the B and C subdomains of the

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS

COOH-terminus of BP230. Skaria M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):998-1004

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of eotaxin and interleukin-5 in blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid: correlation with tissue eosinophilia. Wakugawa M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):112-6

PATHOLOGY

A spontaneously arising porcine model of bullous pemphigoid. Olivry T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Jan; 292(1):37-45

Childhood vulval pemphigoid: a clinical and immunopathological study of five patients. Farrell AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):308-12

Generalized pruritic eruption with suprabasal acantholysis preceeding the development of bullous pemphigoid. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):96-8

Progressive scarring of the conjunctiva. Cicatrical pemphigoid. Hsu S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar; 107(3):85-6

[Immunopathologic changes in 115 patients with bullous pemphigoid] Kippes W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec; 50(12):866-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):288-99 (30 ref.)

Plasmapheresis as a steroid saving procedure in bullous pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 39(3):230-5

VETERINARY

"Have you seen this?" Spontaneous cutaneous vesicular disease in Yucatan minipigs. Mirsky ML, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):357-8

Equine bullous pemphigoid IgG autoantibodies target linear epitopes in the NC16A ectodomain of collagen XVII (BP180, BPAG2). Olivry T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jan 31;73(1):45-52

PEMPHIGOID, CICATRICIAL see **PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE**

PEMPHIGUS

Pemphigus vulgaris and pregnancy--a reappraisal. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):372-3

Pemphigus vulgaris of the uterine cervix revisited: case report and review of the literature. Wright C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):304-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Successful treatment of recalcitrant penicillamine-induced pemphigus foliaceus by low-dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Tóth GG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):583-5

The induction of pemphigus by phenol drugs. Goldberg I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):888-92 (46 ref.)

Pemphigus vulgaris induced by D-penicillamine therapy in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Shapiro M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):297-9

Lesion topography in two cases of nifedipine-related pemphigus. Brenner S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):123-6

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic pemphigus in two patients with B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: significant responses to cyclophosphamide and prednisolone [letter] Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb;63(2):105-6

Anaesthetic management of a patient with pemphigus vulgaris for emergency laparotomy. Mahalingam TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):160-2

Hepatitis C virus investigation in Pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem) patients. Rosa H, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):42-3

Pemphigus vulgaris localized to the vagina presenting as chronic vaginal discharge. Batta K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):945-7

Normal anagen effluvium: a sign of pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Delmonte S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1244-5

A case of herpetiform pemphigus coexisting with psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Morita E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):754-5

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with Castleman's tumour. Caneppele S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May; 25(3):219-21

An unusual case of pemphigus vulgaris presenting as bilateral foot ulcers. Tan HH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May; 25(3):224-6

Pemphigus vulgaris associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Chan HL. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):948. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1998 Aug;37(8):636-8.

Pemphigus vegetans in association with human immunodeficiency virus. Lateef A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):778-81

Nail involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Engineer L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):529-35 (15 ref.)

Atypical herpes simplex can mimic a flare of disease activity in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Hale EK, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):221-3

Oesophageal involvement in pemphigus vulgaris [letter; comment] Revuz J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):656. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1794.

[Herpetic superinfection of pemphigus: 6 cases] Zouhair K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct;126(10):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):288-99 (30 ref.)

Chronic oral mucosal ulceration in a 54-year-old female [clinical conference] Chiang H, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Apr;84(4):391-5

Mucosal erosions and bullae in a child. Pemphigus vulgaris in a child with tinea capitis. Antaya RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):666, 669-70

Advances in laboratory evaluation of pemphigus vulgaris [letter; comment] Gaspari AA. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 135(11):1418. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Feb;135(2):143-8.

Pemphigus with pemphigoid-like presentation, associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Wong KC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):178-80

Usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant desmogleins 1 and 3 for serodiagnosis of pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):351-7

The use of two substrates to improve the sensitivity of indirect immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of pemphigus. Harman KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1135-9

Immunoblot and immunoelectronmicroscopic analysis of endemic Tunisian pemphigus. Joly P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):44-9

Paraneoplastic pemphigus presenting as erosive lichen planus [letter] Passeron T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar; 140(3):552-3

A child with localized vulval pemphigoid and IgG autoantibodies targeting the C-terminus of collagen XVII/BP180. Schumann H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1133-8

Paraneoplastic pemphigus associated with bronchiolitis obliterans. Takahashi M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):603-7

Diagnosis of pemphigus by ELISA: a critical evaluation of two ELISAs for the detection of antibodies to the major pemphigus antigens, desmoglein 1 and 3. Harman KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):236-40

Pemphigus erythematosus: detection of anti-desmoglein-1 antibodies by ELISA [letter] Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):188-9

An experience for ELISA for desmoglein 1, suggesting a possible diagnostic help to determine the initial therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-21

First one, then two blistering eruptions. Levine N. **Geriatries** 1999 Dec;54(12):20

Oral pemphigus vulgaris preceding cutaneous lesions: recognition and diagnosis. Sirois D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1156-60

[Bullous autoimmune diseases of the oral mucosa] Vaillant L. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(5):230-9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-desmoglein antibody] Amagai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:495-7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of cyclosporine as an adjuvant to corticosteroids in the treatment of pemphigus. Ioannides D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):868-72

Minocycline-induced hyperpigmentation in patients with pemphigus and pemphigoid. Ozog DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1133-8

Methotrexate as an adjuvant treatment for pemphigus vulgaris [letter; comment] Smith TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1275-6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Feb;132(2):203-12.

Mycophenolate mofetil monotherapy for pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Bredlich RO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):934

The treatment of mild pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus with a topical corticosteroid. Dumas V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1127-9

Use of mycophenolate mofetil in the treatment of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Williams JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):506-8

An experience for ELISA for desmoglein 1, suggesting a possible diagnostic help to determine the initial therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Aoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-21

Pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: a case report and review of literature. Fainaru O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1195-7 (25 ref.)

Pemphigus foliaceus successfully treated with mycophenolate mofetil as a steroid-sparing agent. Katz KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):514-5

The use of chlorambucil with prednisone in the treatment of pemphigus. Shah N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):85-8

Oral pemphigus: long term behaviour and clinical response to treatment with deflazacort in sixteen cases. Mignogna MD, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):145-52 (39 ref.)

Cyclosporine A-induced gingival hyperplasia pemphigus vulgaris: literature review and report of a case. Oettinger-Barak O, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):650-6 (57 ref.)

Pemphigus vulgaris in adolescence: case report. Pires FR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):159-62 (42 ref.)

Nutritonal evaluation of pemphigus foliaceus patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy. da Cunha DF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan-Feb;42(1):23-6

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose oral and intravenous dexamethasone. Tóth GG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Oct;21(5):532-5

[Successful treatment of corticoid-resistant pemphigus with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins] Sibaud V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Apr;127(4):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Immunoblot and immunoelectronmicroscopic analysis of endemic Tunisian pemphigus. Joly P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):44-9

Epidemiology of pemphigus in Sofia, Bulgaria. A 16-year retrospective study (1980-1995). Tsankov N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):104-8

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus and diet. Have we solved the mystery of fogo selvagem? Brenner S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:267-9 (6 ref.)

Pemphigus foliaceus and figurate erythema in a patient with prostate cancer [letter] Ota M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):816-8

Graft-versus-host disease-like immunophenotype and apoptotic keratinocyte death in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Reich K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):739-46

Pemphigus foliaceus associated with silicosis [letter] Ueki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):456-7

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with fatal pulmonary involvement in a woman with a mesenteric Castleman tumour. Wolff H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):313-6

[Two patients with paraneoplastic pemphigus] van der Waal RI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1982 **(Dut)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by atypic pemphigus] Voisard J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal mucosal bulla found on tracheal extubation in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris--a case report] Yasuda T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

HLA class II polymorphism contributes to specify desmoglein derived peptides in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Loiseau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):67-73

Lack of detection of human herpesvirus (HHV)-8 DNA in lesional skin of German pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus patients [letter] Bezold G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):739-41

HLA-DRB1 polymorphisms and autoimmune responses to desmogleins in Japanese patients with pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):333-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope spreading in paraneoplastic pemphigus: autoimmune induction in antibody-mediated blistering skin diseases [editorial; comment] Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):663-4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):652-6.

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C, but not phospholipase D, is involved in pemphigus IgG-induced signal transduction. Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Nov;291(11):606-13

HLA class II restriction of autoreactive T cell responses in pemphigus vulgaris: review of the literature and potential applications for the development of a specific immunotherapy. Riechers R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):183-96 (67 ref.)

Towards a better understanding of pemphigus autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Amagai M. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):237-8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):337-42. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):343-8.

A study of desmoglein 1 autoantibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: racial differences in frequency and the association with a more severe phenotype [see comments] Harman KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):343-8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237-8.

The distribution of pemphigus vulgaris-IgG subclasses and their reactivity with desmoglein 3 and 1 in pemphigus patients and their first-degree relatives [see comments] Kricheli D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):337-42. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):237-8.

A case of paraneoplastic pemphigus with antidesmoglein 1 antibodies as determined by immunoblotting [letter] Martel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):812-3

Late development of antidesmoglein 1 antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris: correlation with disease progression [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):849] Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1084–7

Development of chimeric molecules for recognition and targeting of antigen-specific B cells in pemphigus vulgaris [see comments] Proby CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):321–30. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):208–9.

Characterization of skin cytokines in bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris. Rico MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1079–86

Pemphigus herpetiformis with an autoimmune response to recombinant desmoglein 1 [letter; comment] Seitz CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):354–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Jul;137(1):109–13.

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus: demonstration of autoantibodies to desmocollin-1 and clinical review. Yasuda H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):144–8 (47 ref.)

Induction of keratinocyte IL-8 expression and secretion by IgG autoantibodies as a novel mechanism of epidermal neutrophil recruitment in a pemphigus variant. O'Toole EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):217–24

Presence of interleukin 10 in the serum and blister fluid of patients with pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigoid. Bhol KC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1076–83

Pemphigus erythematosus: detection of anti-desmoglein-1 antibodies by ELISA [letter] Gomi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):188–9

Clinical and immunological characteristics of oculomucocutaneous disorders. Pleyer U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1999;30:62–83 (58 ref.)

Identification of desmoglein 1 as autoantigen in a patient with intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis type of IgA pemphigus. Kárpáti S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 9(3):224–8

Development of pemphigus vulgaris in a patient with pemphigus foliaceus: antidesmoglein antibody profile shift confirmed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishii K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):859–61

IgA pemphigus: a case report and its characteristic clinical features compared with subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Niimi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):546–9

HLA class II polymorphism contributes to specify desmoglein derived peptides in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Loiseau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):67–73

Anti-intercellular substance antibody log titres are correlated with serum concentrations of interleukin-6, interleukin-15 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with Pemphigus vulgaris relationships with peripheral blood neutrophil counts, disease severity and duration and patients' age. Ameglio F, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct-Dec;13(4):220–4

Use of autoantigen-knockout mice in developing an active autoimmune disease model for pemphigus. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):625–31

Desmoglein-1-specific T lymphocytes from patients with endemic pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Lin MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(2):207–13

Analysis of the T cells that are potentially involved in autoantibody production in pemphigus vulgaris. Hertl M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):748–52 (24 ref.)

A case of pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with single filtration plasmapheresis: a correlation of clinical disease activity with serum antibody levels. Yano C, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):380–5

BALB/c mice produce blister-causing antibodies upon immunization with a recombinant human desmoglein 3. Fan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6228–35

Immune modulation in pemphigus vulgaris: role of CD28 and IL-10. Toto P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):522–9

Envoplakin and periplakin, the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens, are also recognized by pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies [letter] Kazerounian S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):505–7

Detection of antigen-specific B cells in patients with pemphigus vulgaris by enzyme-linked immunospot assay: requirement of T cell collaboration for autoantibody production. Nishifuji K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):88–94

Transmembrane signaling for adhesive regulation of desmosomes and hemidesmosomes, and for cell-cell datachment induced by pemphigus IgG in cultured keratinocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):137–44 (90 ref.)

Pemphigus—decoding the cellular language of cutaneous autoimmunity [editorial; comment] Edelson RL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31–5.

The prevalence of antibodies against desmoglein 1 in endemic pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil. Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research [see comments] Warren SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):23–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1.

Protection against pemphigus foliaceus by desmoglein 3 in neonates [see comments] Wu H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):31–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):60–1.

HLA-DRB1 polymorphisms and autoimmune responses to desmogleins in Japanese patients with pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):333–40

METABOLISM

Internalization of constitutive desmogleins with the subsequent induction of desmoglein 2 in pemphigus lesions. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):35–43

In vitro and in vivo expression of interleukin-1alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in pemphigus vulgaris: interleukin-1alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha are involved in acantholysis. Feliciani C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):71–7

MORTALITY

Patterns of remission in pemphigus vulgaris. Herbst A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):422–7

PATHOLOGY

A unique case of localized pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Okuda C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):483–4

Lichenoid dermatitis in paraneoplastic pemphigus: a pathogenic trigger of epitope spreading? [see comments] Bowen GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):652–6 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):663–6.

Epitope spreading in paraneoplastic pemphigus: autoimmune induction in antibody-mediated blistering skin diseases [editorial; comment] Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):663–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 May;136(5):652–6.

Paraneoplastic pemphigus with cutaneous and serological features of pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):357–9

Intercellular IgA dermatosis (IgA pemphigus)—two cases illustrating the clinical heterogeneity of this disorder. Harman KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):464–6

Childhood, neonatal, and stillborn pemphigus vulgaris. Bjarnason B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):680–8 (53 ref.)

UVB-induced acantholysis in endemic Pemphigus foliaceus (Fogo selvagem) and Pemphigus vulgaris. Reis VM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):571–6

Lesion topography in two cases of nifedipine-related pemphigus. Brenner S, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):123–6

Oesophageal involvement in pemphigus vulgaris [letter] [see comments] Gomi H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1794. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):656.

[Pemphigus. Loss of desmosomal cell-cell contact] Schmidt E, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):309–18 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Understanding of the pathophysiology of pemphigus suggests innovative therapeutic approaches [editorial; comment] Stanley JR. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):208–9. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):321–30.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patterns of remission in pemphigus vulgaris. Herbst A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):422–7

THERAPY

Autoimmune blistering skin diseases. Cotell S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):288–99 (30 ref.)

A case of pemphigus vulgaris improved by cigarette smoking. Mehta JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):15–7

Severe exacerbation of pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: successful treatment with plasma exchange [letter] Piontek JO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):455–6

Successful treatment of recalcitrant penicillamine-induced pemphigus foliaceus by low-dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Tóth GG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):583–5

Childhood, neonatal, and stillborn pemphigus vulgaris. Bjarnason B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):680–8 (53 ref.)

A case of pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with single filtration plasmapheresis: a correlation of clinical disease activity with serum antibody levels. Yano C, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):380–5

VETERINARY

Pemphigus foliaceus in association with systemic lupus erythematosus, and subsequent lymphoma in a cocker spaniel. Foster AP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jun; 41(6):266–70

[Pemphigus foliaceus on a 4-year-old female European cat] Alhaidari Z. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):306 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Absence of a link between human herpesvirus 8 and pemphigus [letter] Dupin N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):159–60

Detection of herpesvirus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and skin lesions of patients with pemphigus by polymerase chain reaction. Tufano MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1033–9

PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey-Hailey disease of the vulva. Cockayne SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):540–2

Coexistence of psoriasis and familial benign chronic pemphigus: efficacy of ultraviolet B treatment [letter] Hayakawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):374–5

DIAGNOSIS

Photo quiz. More than just a comet...benign familial pemphigus. Garcia MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):175–6

GENETICS

Hailey-Hailey disease is caused by mutations in ATP2C1 encoding a novel Ca(2+) pump. Sudbrak R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1131–40

Mutations in ATP2C1, encoding a calcium pump, cause Hailey-Hailey disease. Hu Z, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jan; 24(1):61–5

METABOLISM

Internalization of gap junctions in benign familial pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease) and keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease). Haftek M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug; 141(2):224–30

Dissociation of intra- and extracellular domains of desmosomal cadherins and E-cadherin in Hailey-Hailey disease and Darier's disease. Hakuno M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):702–11

Desmosome assembly and keratin network formation after Ca2+/serum induction and UVB radiation in Hailey-Hailey keratinocytes [letter] Bernards M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1058–61

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey-Hailey disease. Holst VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):368–71

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful treatment of Hailey-Hailey disease with a scanned carbon dioxide laser [letter] Kruppa A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):53–4

SURGERY

Treatment of Hailey-Hailey disease (or benign familial pemphigus) using short pulsed and short dwell time carbon dioxide lasers. Christian MM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):661–3 (18 ref.)

Type 2 segmental manifestation of Hailey-Hailey disease: poor therapeutic response to dermabrasion is due to severe involvement of adnexal structures. König A, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):265–8

[Efficacy of CO2 laser in Hailey-Hailey disease. A case report] Rivollier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Oct; 44(5):549–51 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin type A for the treatment of axillary Hailey-Hailey disease. Lapiere JC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):371–4

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 39 in a vulval carcinoma occurring in a woman with Hailey-Hailey disease. Ochiai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):509–13

PEMPHIGUS VULGARIS see **PEMPHIGUS**

PEMPIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[A comparative study of the central H-cholinergic-blocking and NMDA-blocking actions of MK-801, memantin, amantadine, pyrilen and IEM-1754 in experiments on intact rats] Gmiro VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 63(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

D-PEN2, D-PEN5-ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, D-PENICILLAMINE (2,5)-**

PENBUTOLOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Affinity of (+/-)-pindolol, (-)-penbutolol, and (-)-tertatolol for pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT(1A) receptors in human and rat brain. Castro ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):755–62

PENDULAR NYSTAGMUS see **NYSTAGMUS,**

PENDULAR NYSTAGMUS

PATHOLOGIC

PENETRANCE

Mutation and haplotype studies of familial Mediterranean fever reveal new ancestral relationships and evidence for a high carrier frequency with reduced penetrance in the Ashkenazi Jewish population [see comments] Aksentijevich I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):949–62. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1999 Apr;64(4):939–42.

Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome with defective Fas: genotype influences penetrance. Jackson CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1002–14

The APC I1307K allele and BRCA-associated ovarian cancer risk [letter] Maresco DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1228–30

Temperature-sensitive RB mutations linked to incomplete penetrance of familial retinoblastoma in 12 families. Otterson GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1040–6

Are there low-penetrance TP53 Alleles? evidence from childhood adrenocortical tumors. Varley JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):995–1006

Genetic linkage of IgA deficiency to the major histocompatibility complex: evidence for allele segregation distortion, parent-of-origin penetrance differences, and the role of anti-IgA antibodies in disease predisposition. Vorechovský I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):1096–109

A newly created splice donor site in exon 25 of the MyBP-C gene is responsible for inherited hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with incomplete disease penetrance. Moolman JA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):1396–402

A novel FGFR2 gene mutation in Crouzon syndrome associated with apparent nonpenetrance. Everett ET, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):533–41

X-linked transposition of the great arteries and incomplete penetrance among males with a nonsense mutation in ZIC3. Mégarbané A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):704–8

Non-penetrance in a MODY 3 family with a mutation in the hepatic nuclear factor 1alpha gene: implications for predictive testing. Miedzybrodzka Z, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):729–32

Score tests for familial correlation in genotyped-proband designs. Carroll RJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):293–306

Power of concordant versus discordant sib pairs at different penetrance levels. Nicolaou M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999; 17 Suppl 1:S679–84

Variable penetrance of familial pheochromocytoma associated with the von Hipple Lindau gene mutation, S68W. Mutations in brief no. 150. Online. Martin R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):71

Evaluating the parent-of-origin effect in bipolar affective disorder. Is a more penetrant subtype transmitted paternally? Kornberg JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep; 59(3):183–92

Detecting low penetrance genes in cancer: the way ahead. Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):161–7 (70 ref.)

Two novel germline mutations of the retinoblastoma gene (RB1) that show incomplete penetrance, one splice site and one missense [letter] Scheffer H, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):E6

Over-representation of PPARgamma sequence variants in sporadic cases of glioblastoma multiforme: preliminary evidence for common low penetrance modifiers for brain tumour risk in the general population. Zhou XP, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun;37(6):410–4

Penetrance of mutations in the familial Wilms tumor gene FWT1. Rahman N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):650–2

Non-penetrance in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Osborne JP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1698

PENICILLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of reduced-dose d-penicillamine in children with mild-to-moderate lead poisoning. Shannon MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):15–8

Pencillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa and cutis laxa in Wilson's disease [letter] Hill VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):560–1

Successful treatment of recalcitrant penicillamine-induced pemphigus foliaceus by low-dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Tóth GG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):583–5

Pemphigus vulgaris induced by D-penicillamine therapy in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Shapiro M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):297–9

Potential hepatotoxicity of penicillamine treatment in three patients with Wilson's disease [letter] Deutscher J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):628

In vitro inhibition of hematopoiesis in a patient with systemic sclerosis treated with D-penicillamine. Katayama Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2493–5

Penicillamine should not be used as initial therapy in Wilson's disease [comment] [see comments] Brewer GJ. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):551–4. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):545–50. Comment in: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):555–6.

D-penicillamine-induced crescentic glomerulonephritis in a patient with scleroderma [letter] García-Porrúa C, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):101–2 (10 ref.)

Steroids used to desensitize penicillamine allergy in Wilson disease. Hsu HL, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):448–50

[MPO-ANCA positive rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis during treatment with D-penicillamine] Nanke Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversal of cerebral vasospasm by the nitric oxide donor SNAP in an experimental model of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kiriş T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(12):1323–8; discussion 1328–9

Effects of NO donors and synthase agonists on endothelial cell uptake of L-Arg and superoxide production. Ogonowski AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C136–43

Increase in peripheral blood flow due to extraocular direct irradiation of visible light in rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1141–6

Depressed modulation of oxygen consumption by endogenous nitric oxide in cardiac muscle from diabetic dogs. Zhao G, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H520–7

S-Nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) during hemorrhagic shock improves mortality as a result of recovery from vascular hyporeactivity. Sato S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):362–8

Peroxynitrite scavengers for the acute treatment of traumatic brain injury. Hall ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:462–8

Hypoxia response element of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene mediates transcriptional regulation by nitric oxide: control of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 activity by nitric oxide. Kimura H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):189–97

S-nitroso-l-cysteine releases norepinephrine in rat spinal synaptosomes. Li X, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):301–7

Antitumor activity of a novel glyco-nitric oxide conjugate in ovarian carcinoma. Cantuaria G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):381–8

Differential formation of beta-catenin/lymphoid enhancer factor-1 DNA binding complex induced by nitric oxide in mouse colonic epithelial cells differing in adenomatous polyposis coli (Apc) genotype. Mei JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3379–83

Effect of nitric oxide on endoplasmic reticulum calcium homeostasis, protein synthesis and energy metabolism. Doutheil J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Feb;27(2):107–15

Nitric oxide selectively inhibits adenylyl cyclase isoforms 5 and 6. Hill J, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):233–7

Nitric oxide provokes tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression in adult feline myocardium through a cGMP-dependent pathway. Kalra D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):1302–7

Activation of mitochondrial ATP-dependent potassium channels by nitric oxide. Sasaki N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):439–45

New chemical and biological aspects of S-nitrosothiols. Wang K, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Aug;7(8):821–34 (92 ref.)

Contribution of adenoviral-mediated superoxide dismutase gene transfer to the reduction in nitric oxide-induced cytotoxicity on human islets and INS-1 insulin-secreting cells. Moriscot C, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):625–31

S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine and nitroprusside induce apoptosis in a neuronal cell line by the production of different reactive molecules. Terwel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):19–33

Exogenous nitric oxide inhibits apoptosis in guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Potter CL, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):156–62

Absorption enhancement of a protein drug by nitric oxide donor: effect on nasal absorption of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):185–94

Rebound from nitric oxide inhibition triggers enhanced monocyte activation and chemotaxis. Magazine HI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):102–7

Nitric oxide induces thymocyte apoptosis via a caspase-1-dependent mechanism. Zhou X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1252–8

N-Terminal dipeptides of D(-)-penicillamine as sequestration agents for acetaldehyde. Cohen JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):1029–33

Nitric oxide effects on myocardial function and force-interval relations: regulation of twitch duration. Prabhu SD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 31(12):2077–85

Calcium channel activation facilitated by nitric oxide in retinal ganglion cells. Hirooka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):198–206

Recovery by NO of the iron-attenuated dopamine dynamics in nigrostriatal system of rat brain. Lin AM. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):133–9

Soluble nitric oxide donor and surfactant improve oxygenation and pulmonary hypertension in porcine lung injury. Jacobs BR, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):412–22

Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite anion modulate liver plasma membrane fluidity and Na(+)/K(+)-ATPase activity. Muriel P, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):333–42

Nitric oxide inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced apoptosis by reducing the generation of ceramide. De Nadai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5480–5

ANALYSIS

Analytical study of penicillamine in pharmaceuticals by capillary zone electrophoresis. Gotti R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1-2):361–9

Spectrophotometric estimation of D-penicillamine in bulk and dosage forms using 2,6-dichloroquinone-4-chlorimide (DCQ). Al-Majed AA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(4):827–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Terminal dipeptides of D(-)-penicillamine as sequestration agents for acetaldehyde. Cohen JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):1029–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by D-penicillamine: mechanism and implications for drug design. Chong CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7580–8

Dissolution of copper-rich granules in hepatic lysosomes by D-penicillamine prevents the development of fulminant hepatitis in Long-Evans cinnamon rats. Klein D, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):193–201

D-penicillamine and granulosa cells can effectively extend the fertile life span of bovine frozen-thawed spermatozoa in vitro: effect on fertilization and polyspermy. Pavlok A. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1135–46

Regulation of type I collagen and interstitial collagenase mRNA expression in human dermal fibroblasts by colchicine and D-penicillamine. Chung KY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Oct;40(5):490–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peroxynitrite scavengers for the acute treatment of traumatic brain injury. Hall ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:462–8

International replications, anyone? [letter; comment] Lakatos L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F253. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Nov;79(3):F198–201.

Miscellaneous treatments: thalidomide, potassium iodide, levamisole, clofazimine, colchicine, and D-penicillamine. Sanchez MR. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):131–45 (225 ref.)

D-Penicillamine for preventing retinopathy of prematurity in preterm infants. Phelps DL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001073 (5 ref.)

Penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001460 (7 ref.)

Wilson's disease and pregnancy [editorial; comment] Sternlieb I. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):531–2. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Feb;31(2):364–70.

Cutting copper curbs angiogenesis, studies show [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 2;92(15):1202–3

CSF copper concentrations, blood-brain barrier function, and coeruloplasmin synthesis during the treatment of Wilson's disease. Stuerenburg HJ. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(3):321–9

Penicillamine as a controversial treatment for Wilson's disease [editorial; comment] LeWitt PA. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):555–6. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):545–50. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):55104.

Penicillamine: the treatment of first choice for patients with Wilson's disease [see comments] Walshe JM. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):545–50. Comment in: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):551–4. Comment in: Mov Disord 1999 Jul;14(4):555–6.

[D-penicillamine: an outdated cure for systemic scleroderma?] Marie I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1077–81 **(Fre)**

[Two recovery cases of Wilson's disease initiated with severe hemolysis and acute hepatic failure] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):723–8 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of autoimmunity-inducing potential using the brown Norway rat challenge model. White KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:443–51 (15 ref.)

D-PENICILLAMINE (2,5)-ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, D-PENICILLAMINE (2,5)-**

PENICILLANIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Monotherapy with a broad-spectrum beta-lactam is as effective as its combination with an aminoglycoside in

treatment of severe generalized peritonitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. The Severe Generalized Peritonitis Study Group. Dupont H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2028–33

High-level expression of chromosomally encoded SHV-1 beta-lactamase and an outer membrane protein change confer resistance to ceftazidime and piperacillin-tazobactam in a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):362–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new arylamido derivatives of 6 beta-aminopenicillanic, 7 beta-aminocephalosporanic and 7 beta-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids. Kaloyanov N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):652–5

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity of new 6beta-cysteinesulfonamidopenicillanic acids. Changov LS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2899–904

Piperacillin/tazobactam compared with cefuroxime/metronidazole in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Ohlin B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep; 165(9):875–84

Leukocytopenia, thrombocytopenia and fever related to piperacillin/tazobactam treatment--a retrospective analysis in 38 children with cystic fibrosis. Reichardt P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):355–6

Mechanism of inhibition of the class A beta -lactamases PC1 and TEM-1 by tazobactam. Observation of reaction products by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Yang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26674–82

A kinetic study on the interaction between tazobactam (a penicillanic acid sulphone derivative) and active-site serine beta-lactamases. Perilli M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000; 15(1):1–10

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):227–31

[Biliary diffusion of tazocillin in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of betalactamase inhibitors against Acinetobacter baumannii] Cuenca FF. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar; 13(1):31–6 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monotherapy with a broad-spectrum beta-lactam is as effective as its combination with an aminoglycoside in treatment of severe generalized peritonitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. The Severe Generalized Peritonitis Study Group. Dupont H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2028–33

PENICILLIN ACYLASE see **PENICILLIN AMIDASE**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE

ANALYSIS

The use of chromogenic reference substrates for the kinetic analysis of penicillin acylases. Alkema WB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):47–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Study of different media for production of penicillin G acylase from Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945. Pinotti LM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:655–63

Enhanced production of penicillin V acylase from Streptomyces lavendulae. Torres R, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):81–4

An approach for enhancing heterologous production of Providencia rettgeri penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):315–8

Indigenous plasmids in a production line of strains for penicillin G acylase derived from Escherichia coli W. Sobotková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(3):263–6

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of cephalosporin C acylase from Pseudomonas sp. strain N176. Kinoshita T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):458–9

Use of enzyme penicillin acylase in selective amidation/amide hydrolysis to resolve ethyl 3-amino-4-pentynoate isomers. Topgi RS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2221–9

Crystal structure of penicillin G acylase from the Bro1 mutant strain of Providencia rettgeri. McDonough MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):1971–81

GENETICS

Processing and functional display of the 86 kDa heterodimeric penicillin G acylase on the surface of phage fd. Verhaert RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):415–22

DNA region responsible for transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli penicillin amidase (pac) gene by CRP and PAA. Radoja S, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Dec 15;15(6):235–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli in poly(ethylene glycol)-sodium citrate aqueous two-phase systems. Marcos JC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):15–22

Preparation, evaluation and application of new pseudo-affinity chromatographic supports for penicillin acylase purification. Santarelli X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):63–72

METABOLISM

A kinetic study of synthesis of amoxicillin using penicillin G acylase immobilized on agarose. Gonçalves LR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:931–45

Identification of a new active site for autocatalytic processing of penicillin acylase precursor in Escherichia coli ATCC11105. Lee H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):199–204

Processing and functional display of the 86 kDa heterodimeric penicillin G acylase on the surface of phage fd. Verhaert RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):415–22

Reactivation of heterodimer and individual subunits of penicillin acylase from E. coli after inactivation in urea. Shamolina TA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):672–6

Activity of penicillin acylase from E. coli in the reversed-micelle system AOT--H2O--octane. Shamolina TA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1186–95

Stability and catalytic properties of penicillin acylase in systems with low water content. Youshko MI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1196–9

Use of enzyme penicillin acylase in selective amidation/amide hydrolysis to resolve ethyl 3-amino-4-pentynoate isomers. Topgi RS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2221–9

Characterization of polymeric buffers for operating membrane-trapped enzyme reactors in an electric field. Castelletti L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):39–46

Activation and stabilization of penicillin V acylase from streptomyces lavendulae in the presence of glycerol and glycols. Arroyo M, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):368–71

Beta-lactamase-free penicillin amidase from Alcaligenes sp.: isolation strategy, strain characteristics, and enzyme immobilization. Pal A, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):244–8

Folate-targeted enzyme prodrug cancer therapy utilizing penicillin-V amidase and a doxorubicin prodrug. Lu JY, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):43–53

Cross-linked enzyme aggregates: a simple and effective method for the immobilization of penicillin acylase. Cao L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1361–4

PENICILLIN AMIDOHYDROLASE see **PENICILLIN AMIDASE**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison study of two therapeutic protocols for neurosyphilis. Serragui S, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct; 54(5):613–21

[Successful trio for wound inflammation: compression, drainage, antibiosis (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):48–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemorrhagic cystitis and renal dysfunction associated with high dose benzylpenicillin [letter] Adlam D, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):102–3

[Importance of the benzylpenicillin nucleus and the side chain of the beta-lactams. Demonstration by skin tests and RAST in penicillin allergic patients] Muiño JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response to different determinants of benzylpenicillin, amoxicillin, and ampicillin. Comparison between urticaria and anaphylactic shock. Torres MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):936–43

[Hypersensitivity to penicillin therapy in the course of treatment: a case report] Zdziarski P. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactive extraction of penicillin G in hollow-fiber and hollow-fiber fabric modules. Yang C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):66–73

METABOLISM

Further studies on the bioconversion of penicillin G into deacetoxycephalosporin G by resting cells of Streptomyces clavuligerus NP-1. Báez-Vásquez MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;81(3):145–52

Stimulatory effect of growth in the presence of alcohols on biotransformation of penicillin G into cephalosporin-type antibiotics by resting cells of Streptomyces clavuligerus NP1. Fernández MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):484–8

Application of metabolic flux analysis for the identification of metabolic bottlenecks in the biosynthesis of penicillin-G. van Gulik WM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20; 68(6):602–18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancement by epinephrine of benzylpenicillin transport in rat small intestine. Skowronski MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):128–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzylpenicillin on murein biosynthesis, turnover and structure in Listeria monocytogenes cells. Siwińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):331–40

Penicillin G does not alter collagen type I metabolism of dermal fibroblasts in culture. Anderegg U, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):111–4

Antimicrobial susceptibilities and serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in southwestern Japan and correlation of penicillin-binding protein 2b and 2x mutations in susceptibilities of penicillin G and cefotaxime. Nagai K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):107–13

Effect of feed intake on antimicrobially induced increases in porcine serum insulin-like growth factor I. Hathaway MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3208–14

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Shortage of intravenous penicillin G--United States. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2114

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):596

Update: penicillin G availability. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 28;49(3):61–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot study evaluating ceftriaxone and penicillin G as treatment agents for neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Marra CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):540–4

Reducing neonatal group B streptococcal disease [letter; comment] Wendel GD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1367–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):15–20.

[Erysipelas, cellulitis and other severe Streptococcus pyogenes skin infections] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1959–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic efficiency of 3-weekly benzathine penicillin G in rheumatic fever. Oran B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;67(3):163–7

Benzathine penicillin [letter] Premnath M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):939–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzathine penicillin induced immune haemolytic anaemia. Tullu MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr-Jun;45(2):58–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[A comparative evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of different forms of benzathine benzylpenicillin] Belov BS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Late third-trimester treatment of rectovaginal group B streptococci with benzathine penicillin G. Bland ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):372–6

Sydenham's chorea: risk factors and the role of prophylactic benzathine penicillin G in preventing recurrence. Gebremariam A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Jun;19(2):161–5

Treatment of sexually transmitted bacterial diseases in pregnant women. Donders GG. **Drugs** 2000 Mar; 59(3):477–85 (48 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Inadvertent use of Bicillin C-R for treatment of syphilis--Maryland, 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27; 282(16):1513–4

Interferon alfa-2b, colchicine, and benzathine penicillin versus colchicine and benzathine penicillin in Behçet's disease: a randomised trial. Demiroglu H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):605–9

Behçet's disease [letter] Haznedaroglu IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):588; discussion 588–9

Acute rheumatic fever in Konya, Turkey. Karaaslan S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):71–5

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of antimicrobial treatments and vaccination regimens for control of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and Streptococcus suis coinfection of nursery pigs. Halbur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1156–60

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL see **PENICILLIN V**

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

Occurrence of the blaZ gene in penicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis in Denmark. Vesterholm-Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):279–86

Streptococcus pneumoniae: bacteremia in an era of penicillin resistance. Castillo EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):239–43 (23 ref.)

Oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis after ganciclovir intraocular implant. Williamson JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;129(4):554–5

Geographic variation in penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: selected sites, United States, 1997. Paterick BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):506–8

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Neisseria meningitidis isolates from patients and asymptomatic carriers. Arreaza L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1705–7

Activities of trovafloxacin, gatifloxacin, clinafloxacin, sparfloxacin, levofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro infection model. Hershberger E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):598–601

Penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in Harare, Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):100–2

Clonally related penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 14 from cases of meningitis in Salvador, Brazil. Ko AI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):78–86

Penicillin minimum inhibitory concentration drift in identical sequential Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from colonized healthy infants. Sisson BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):191–4

Penicillin resistance and other predictors of mortality in pneumococcal bacteremia in a population with high human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence. Turett GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):321–7

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae at San Francisco General Hospital. Winston LG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):580–5

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections [editorial] Sabella C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):609–10

Evaluation of a latex agglutination assay for rapid detection of oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Jafri AK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):57–9

Streptococcus pneumoniae from ophthalmic infections: serotype distribution and penicillin susceptibility. Mathews MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):81–4

Antimicrobial resistance with Streptococcus pneumoniae in the United States, 1997 98. Doern GV, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):757–65

High prevalence of penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae at a community hospital in Oklahoma. Moolenaar RL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun; 6(3):283–9

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Pneumococcus. Leggiadro RJ. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):123–7 (39 ref.)

Amoxycillin tolerance in Helicobacter pylori. Dore MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):47–54

Penicillin resistance in pneumococci [letter; comment] Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May; 45(5):710–1. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):777–82. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Oct;44(4):425–7.

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: selection by both beta-lactam and non-beta-lactam antibiotics. Goldstein FW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug; 44(2):141–4

Assessment of the Etest method for detection of penicillin resistance in acute suppurative oral infection [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):328–9

In-vitro activity of 29 antimicrobial agents against penicillin-resistant and -intermediate isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Manzor O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):31–6

The Staphylococcus aureus lrgAB operon modulates murein hydrolase activity and penicillin tolerance. Groicher KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1794–801

Short-term bactericidal activity of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococcal strains: an in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Fenoll A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):124–8

In vitro activity of cefepime and cefotaxime compared to six other agents against 350 penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gomez-Lus R, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):17–21

Penicillin-resistant and -intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae in Saudi Arabia. Shibl AM, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):134–7

Lumbar vertebral osteomyelitis with mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Naktin J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4198–200

Methods for improved detection of oxacillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci: results of a multicenter study. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4051–8

Identification of the major Spanish clones of penicillin-resistant pneumococci via the Internet using multilocus sequence typing. Zhou J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):977–86

Pneumonia caused by penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae: clinical characteristics, prognostic factors, and outcomes. Wu TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):18–23

Acute otitis media caused by antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in southern Israel: implication for immunizing with conjugate vaccines. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1322–9

Molecular epidemiology survey of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae recovered from patients with meningitis in France. Doit C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1971–8

Serotype distribution and antimicrobial resistance patterns of invasive isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae: Alaska, 1991–1998. Rudolph KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug; 182(2):490–6

High incidence of penicillin resistance amongst clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in northern Palestine. Adwan K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1107–10

Susceptibility testing and clinical effect of fusidic acid in oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Liu CP, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):194–8

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae infections in children. Lu CY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):179–86

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in siblings. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734–5

A comparative clinical study of pneumonia by penicillin-resistant and -sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae in a community hospital. Watanabe H, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):59–64

The epidemiology of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Forward KR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):243–54 (83 ref.)

My choice: Survival of treponemes after treatment: comments, clinical conclusions and recommendations [comment] Bingham JS. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76 Suppl 1:S39–40. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 2000 Jun;76 Suppl 1:S38.

Survival of treponemes after treatment: comments, clinical conclusions, and recommendations. 1986 [classical article] [see comments] Dunlop EM. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun; 76 Suppl 1:S38. Comment in: Sex Transm Infect 2000 Jun;76 Suppl 1:S39–40.

Detection of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains in Cuba, 1995-8 [letter] Llanes R, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58–9

[Molecular study of a false outbreak of ticarcillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a clinical hematology department] Ledru S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogen spectrum and resistance status of exclusively anaerobic odontogenic infections] Eckert AW, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of cefpodoxime proxetil against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Kawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Aug;52(8):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective studies of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal acute otitis media in infants and children--epidemiological study] Uno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May; 74(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections with drug resistant bacteria and their treatment methods--PRSP infections] Kuroki H. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:125–31 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The procedures for detection of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and the epidemiology] Oguri T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:48–55 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-resistant bacteria of current topics and their resistance mechanisms--PRSP and BLNAR] Ubukata K. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:17–25 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Relationship between capsular type, penicillin susceptibility, and virulence of human Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in mice. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1575–7

Phenotypic expression of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis: roles of mecA transcriptional regulation and resistant-subpopulation selection. Dickinson TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1616–23

Paradoxical effect of inserting, in Enterococcus faecalis penicillin-binding protein 5, an amino acid box responsible for low affinity for penicillin in Enterococcus faecium. Signoretto C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):213–9

Comparison of genes involved in penicillin resistance in staphylococci of bovine origin. Yazdankhah SP, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):29–36

Serotype 14 variants of the Spanish penicillin-resistant serotype 9V clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae arose by large recombinational replacements of the cpsA-pbp1a region. Coffey TJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2023–31

Inhibition of the expression of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae by inactivation of cell wall muropeptide branching genes [see comments] Filipe SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in Taiwan: an island-wide surveillance study between 1996 and 1997. Fung CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):49–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid dissemination of Staphylococcus aureus with classic oxacillin resistance phenotype at a new university hospital. Huang AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):309–15

PENICILLIN V

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral phenoxymethylpenicillin treatment during pregnancy. Results of a population-based Hungarian case-control study. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):178–81

Baboon syndrome after oral penicillin. Panhans-Gross A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):352–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Penicillin reduces new bone formation in acute otitis media. Cayé-Thomasen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec; 109(12):1978–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penicillin for acute sore throat: randomised double blind trial of seven days versus three days treatment or placebo in adults [see comments] Zwart S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15; 320(7228):150–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):130–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7.

Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Cefdinir Pharyngitis Study Group. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov; 21(11):1873–81

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal (GABHS) tonsillopharyngitis is still a common problem. Adam D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:1–2

Comparison of short-course (5 day) cefuroxime axetil with a standard 10 day oral penicillin V regimen in the treatment of tonsillopharyngitis. Adam D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:23–30

Treatment of recurrent tonsillopharyngitis. Holm SE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:31–5

Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial of penicillin V in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in adults in general practice. Hansen JG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):44–7

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin for the treatment of children with solitary erythema migrans. Arnež M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):916–22

[Isolated reversible unilateral paresis of hypoglossal nerve in tonsillitis--case report] Kovalev D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):316–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between penicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid for the treatment of recurrent tonsillopharyngitis in childhood] Asensi F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Sep; 12(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENICILLINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of inhibition of the carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase PSE-4 by the clinically used mechanism-based inhibitors. Therrien C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):285–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequence analysis of the family of penicillinase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pagotto F, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):24–34

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the bla(RTG-2) (CARB-5) gene and phylogeny of a new group of carbenicillinases. Choury D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1070–4

Sequence analysis of the family of penicillinase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pagotto F, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):24–34

[Characteristics of penicillinase plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus strains] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENICILLINS

The anticonvulsant effects of volatile anesthetics on penicillin-induced status epilepticus in cats. Murao K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):142–7

Treatment of acute otitis media in patients with a reported penicillin allergy. Falconer CL, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Jun;25(3):161–4

[Penicillin and antibiotics—an adventure with a sad end?] Frimodt-Møller N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):54–5 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to triple treatment with omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin for Helicobacter pylori infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Suleymanlar I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:79–81

Cetraxate, a mucosal protective agent, combined with omeprazole, amoxycillin, and clarithromycin increases the eradication rate of helicobacter pylori in smokers. Kamada T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1089–94

Rabeprazole, amoxycillin and low- or high-dose clarithromycin for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kihira K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1083–7

Double vs. single dose of pantoprazole in combination with clarithromycin and amoxycillin for 7 days, in eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1523–30

OAM for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1103–4

High-dose amoxicillin in new guidelines for treatment of otitis media in children [letter] Reed MD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2351

Why do we fail with penicillin in the treatment of group A streptococcus infections? [editorial] Sela S, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31(5):303–7 (41 ref.)

Variables influencing penicillin treatment outcome [letter; comment] Bergman AB. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):91–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jun;153(6):565–70.

A double-blind, randomized, controlled multicentre study to compare the efficacy of ciprofloxacin with pivampicillin as oral therapy for epididymitis in men over 40 years of age. Eickhoff JH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):827–34

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. The data do not support the conclusions [letter; comment] Cantekin EI. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):130–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Antibiotics should not be used for self limiting illnesses [letter; comment] Fleetcroft R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Care must be taken when extrapolating data [letter; comment] Little P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Is seven days of treatment as effective as 10 days [letter; comment] Michaeli D. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6

Histopathological features of gastritis before and after treatment for Helicobacter pylori. Jakić-Razumović J, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):159–62

Efficacy of reduced dosage of rabeprazole in PPI/AC therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: comparison of 20 and 40 mg rabeprazole with 60 mg lansoprazole. Miwa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):77–82

Endoscopic biopsy requirements for post-treatment diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Laine L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):664–9

The effect of intragastric acidity on Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth-metronidazole-amoxicillin. Chang CS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2713–7

Helicobacter pylori of remnant stomach and optimal dose of amoxicillin for eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Rino Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):567–70

Effect of omeprazole and amoxicillin plus metronidazole on the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and the healing of duodenal ulcer: comparison with a historical control. Schütze K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2358–62

Prophylactic efficiency of 3-weekly benzathine penicillin G in rheumatic fever. Oran B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;67(3):163–7

The clinical efficacy of continuous-infusion flucloxacillin in serious staphylococcal sepsis. Leder K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):113–8

A pharmacodynamic model to support a 12-hour dosing interval for amoxicillin/sulbactam, a novel oral combination, in the treatment of community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Bantar C, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):223–7

Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime in the therapy of bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients. Ricart E, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):596–602

Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in mice: optimal amoxicillin dosing predicted from a pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model. Moine P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1086–92

Pelvic actinomycosis. Is long-term antibiotic therapy necessary? Atad J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov; 44(11):939–44

Effect of triple therapy on eradication of canine gastric helicobacters and gastric disease. Happonen I, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan;41(1):1–6

Twice-daily oral penicillin for treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis: less is best. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):423–4

The impact of dosing frequency on the efficacy of 10-day penicillin or amoxicillin therapy for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: A meta-analysis. Lan AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):E19

Duration of penicillin prophylaxis in sickle cell anemia: issues and controversies. Pai VB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):110–7 (55 ref.)

Mechanical low back pain and sciatica revealing an epidural abscess fully responsive to short-course antibiotic therapy [letter] Masse I, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec; 66(12):747–8

A comparison study of two therapeutic protocols for neurosyphilis. Serragui S, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct; 54(5):613–21

[A clinicobacteriologic study on clavulanic acid/amoxicillin in pediatric acute otitis media] Sugita R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Oct;52(10):595–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicobacteriologic study on clavulanic acid/amoxicillin in pediatric sinusitis] Sugita R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Oct;52(10):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of antibiotics in uterine tract infections—the pendulum shifts back. Pivmecillinam is going to take back its role as the first choice preparation] Ferry S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4216–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow-up study of birth outcome in users of pivampicillin during pregnancy. Larsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):379–83

Palmar exfoliative exanthema to amoxicillin. Gastaminza G, et al. **Allergy** 2000 May;55(5):510–1

Cost-effectiveness analysis of six strategies for cardiovascular surgery prophylaxis in patients labeled penicillin allergic. Phillips E, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 57(4):339–45

Anaphylaxis to penicillin on reperfusion during liver transplantation. Xi-Moy S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):280–1

Clinical approach to penicillin-allergic patients: a survey. Solensky R, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar; 84(3):329–33

Use of amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and hospitalization for acute liver injury. Maggini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(3):429–33

Oxacillin-induced tissue necrosis. Fromm LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1060–2

Oral phenoxymethylpenicillin treatment during pregnancy. Results of a population-based Hungarian case-control study. Czeizel AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):178–81

Amoxicillin can induce aseptic meningitis [letter; comment] Czerwenka WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27; 159(22):2746. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jun 14;159(11):1185–94.

Drug-induced allergic cytopenia: in vitro confirmation by the lymphocyte transformation test [letter; comment] Sachs B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2218–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Feb 22;159(4):369–74. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2745.

Penstrep clarification [letter] Bartlett P. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):381

Generalized pustular psoriasis or drug-induced toxic pustuloderma? The use of patch testing. Whittam LR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):122–4

Flare-up of skin tests to amoxycillin and ampicillin. Llamazares AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):166

Baboon syndrome after oral penicillin. Panhans-Gross A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):352–3

Decrease in frequency of occupational contact sensitivity to penicillin among nurses in Warsaw. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Aug;41(2):114

Leukocytopenia, thrombocytopenia and fever related to piperacillin/tazobactam treatment—a retrospective analysis in 38 children with cystic fibrosis. Reichardt P, et al. **Infection** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):355–6

Hypercoagulopathy with piperacillin administration in osteomyelitis. Miyazaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May; 39(5):424–7

Haemorrhagic cystitis and renal dysfunction associated with high dose benzylpenicillin [letter] Adlam D, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):102–3

Penicillin psychosis in later life: Hoigne's syndrome revisited [letter] Rao R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall; 11(4):517–8

Benzathine penicillin induced immune haemolytic anaemia. Tullu MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr-Jun;45(2):58–9

How to be rational in prescribing antibiotics. Qureshi B. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):5

The hunt for Clostridium difficile: 21-year follow-up of a stool specimen sent for culture. Fekety R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1115–6

Reduction of vancomycin use in orthopedic patients with a history of antibiotic allergy. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):902–6

Partial lipoatrophy in a child. Kuperman-Beade M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;17(4):302–3

Prosthetic heart valve thrombosis during dicloxacillin therapy. Halvorsen S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999; 33(6):366–8

Teratogenic evaluation of oxacillin. Czeizel AE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):311–2

Medical myth: Ten percent of patients who are allergic to penicillin will have serious reactions if exposed to cephalosporins. Herbert ME, et al. **West J Med** 2000 May; 172(5):341

[Acute renal failure after amoxicillin crystallization] Boffa JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of penicillin-induced segmental hemorrhagic colitis] Dietrich CF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;125(24):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin allergy: an update. Part I: The significance of the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Hersh Kovitch J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):507–12 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Penicillin allergy: an update. III: Cross reactivity between beta-lactam drugs] Hershkovitch J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):636–9 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by amoxicillin alone] Bolzan H, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;23(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the benzylpenicillin nucleus and the side chain of the beta-lactams. Demonstration by skin tests and RAST in penicillin allergic patients] Muiño JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is flucloxacillin-induced liver damage an underreported complication?] Friis-Liby I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4535–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of storage at 4 degrees C on the stability of ampicillin residues in raw milk. Schenck FJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):675–7

Liquid chromatographic analysis of incurred amoxicillin residues in catfish muscle following oral administration of the drug. Ang CY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1673–7

Determination of amoxicillin residues in animal tissues by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Luo W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):20–5

Determination of amoxicillin in trout by liquid chromatography with UV detection after derivatization. Sørensen LK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1345–52

Multiresidue analytical method for the determination of eight penicillin antibiotics in muscle tissue by ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC after precolumn derivatization. Verdon E, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1083–95

Simultaneous determination of seven penicillins in muscle, liver and kidney tissues from cattle and pigs by a multiresidue high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Sørensen LK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):307–18

Enzymatically modified ion-selective electrodes for flow injection analysis. Koncki R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):633–8

Simultaneous spectrophotometric and volumetric determinations of amoxycillin, ampicillin and cloxacillin in drug formulations: reaction mechanism in the base catalysed hydrolysis followed by oxidation with iodate in dilute acid solution. Qureshi SZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):473–82

Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin by use of non-toxic catalysts. Estimation of beta-lactamase activity and parameters. Baker WL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1461–6

Confirmatory assay for the simultaneous detection of

penicillins and cephalosporins in milk using liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Daeseleire E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1404–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans gene involved in the regulation of penicillin biosynthesis. Van Den Brulle J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5222–8

Penicillin fermentation: mechanisms and models for industrial-scale bioreactors. Patnaik PR. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 2000;20(1):1–15 (56 ref.)

Karyotype of Penicillium nalgiovense and assignment of the penicillin biosynthetic genes to chromosome IV. Färber P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 30;58(1–2):59–63

Molecular control of expression of penicillin biosynthesis genes in fungi: regulatory proteins interact with a bidirectional promoter region. Martín JF. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2355–62 (92 ref.)

A novel heptameric sequence (TTAGTAA) is the binding site for a protein required for high level expression of pcbAB, the first gene of the penicillin biosynthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kosalková K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2423–30

BLOOD

In vitro bactericidal activity of peak serum concentrations of co-amoxiclav, amoxicillin and vancomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Gómez-Lus ML, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):136–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new arylamido derivatives of 6 beta-aminopenicillanic, 7 beta-aminocephalosporanic and 7 beta-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids. Kaloyanov N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul;50(7):652–5

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of affinities of penicillins for a class C beta-lactamase by molecular dynamics simulations. Tsuchida K, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):145–53

Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with aztreonam or piperacillin sodium. Zhang Y, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):520–4

ECONOMICS

Government orders inquiry as price of generic drugs soars [news] Jones J. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1151

HISTORY

The true history of the discovery of penicillin, with refutation of the misinformation in the literature. Diggins FW. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):83–93

Ernst Chain—Nobel Prize for work on penicillin. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):882

[Penicillin and the structure of DNA—the most important discoveries of the 20th century] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5734–6 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin and laboratory tests in amoxicillin- and penicillin-induced morbilliform skin eruption. Schnyder B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):590–5

Questionable history of immediate-type hypersensitivity to penicillin in Staphylococcal endocarditis: treatment based on skin-test results vers-us empirical alternative treatment—A decision analysis. Dodek P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1251–6

[Hypersensitivity to penicillin therapy in the course of treatment: a case report] Zdziarski P. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effect of growth in the presence of alcohols on biotransformation of penicillin G into cephalosporin-type antibiotics by resting cells of Streptomyces clavuligerus NP1. Fernández MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):484–8

PCR cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of isopenicillin N synthase from Streptomyces lipmanii NRRL 3584. Loke P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 46(2):166–70

Structural and mechanistic aspects of evolution of beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins. Massova I, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Nov;5(11):929–37 (57 ref.)

Escherichia coli TEM1 beta-lactamase in CTAB reverse micelles: exchange/diffusion-limited catalysis. Moreno-Hagelsieb G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):111–4

Cloning and characterization of PBP 1C, a third member of the multimodular class A penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Schiffer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32031–9

Extensive variation in the ddl gene of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae results from a hitchhiking effect driven by the penicillin-binding protein 2b gene. Enright MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1687–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Surgery and intensive care procedures affect the target site distribution of piperacillin. Brunner M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1754–9

Enhancement by epinephrine of benzylpenicillin transport in rat small intestine. Skowronski MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):128–35

Tissue distribution of oxacillin and ampicillin in the isolated perfused bovine udder. Ehinger AM, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr; 47(3):157–68

Pharmacokinetic study of dicloxacillin sodium following intravenous and intramuscular administration to pigs. Dimitrova DJ. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 23(2):99–101

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):227–31

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin trihydrate in Desert sheep and Nubian goats. Elsheikh HA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Dec;23(8):507–14

[Comparative diffusion of fusidic acid, oxacillin, and pristinamycin in dermal interstitial fluid after repeated oral administration] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of different forms of benzathine benzylpenicillin] Belov BS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of benzylpenicillin on murein biosynthesis, turnover and structure in Listeria monocytogenes cells. Siwińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):331–40

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Neisseria meningitidis isolates from patients and asymptomatic carriers. Arreaza L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1705–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Chlamydia trachomatis using a reverse transcriptase PCR-based method. Cross NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2311–3

Phenotypic expression of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis: roles of mecA transcriptional regulation and resistant-subpopulation selection. Dickinson TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1616–23

Lack of cell wall peptidoglycan versus penicillin sensitivity: new insights into the chlamydial anomaly. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2339–44 (44 ref.)

A new class of genetic element, staphylococcus cassette chromosome mec, encodes methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Katayama Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1549–55

Enhancement of humoral and protective immune response induced by live-attenuated Salmonella typhi by ampicillin. Woo PC, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):343–8

Paradoxical effect of inserting, in Enterococcus faecalis penicillin-binding protein 5, an amino acid box responsible for low affinity for penicillin in Enterococcus faecium. Signoretto C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):213–9

Modulation by bicuculline and penicillin of the block by t-butyl-bicyclo-phosphorothionate (TBPS) of GABA(A)-receptor mediated Cl(-)-current responses in rat striatal neurones. Behrends JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):402–8

Enhancement by ampicillin of antibody responses induced by a protein antigen and a DNA vaccine carried by live-attenuated Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi. Woo PC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):596–9

Unusual spread of a penicillin-susceptible methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clone in a geographic area of low incidence. Blanc DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1512–8

Bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus: A comparison of disease caused by methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible organisms. González C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1171–7

Impact of penicillin susceptibility on medical outcomes for adult patients with bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):520–8

Penicillin minimum inhibitory concentration drift in identical sequential Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from colonized healthy infants. Sisson BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):191–4

Clarithromycin and amoxicillin susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from adult patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer in Italy. Franzin L, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):96–100

Penicillin G does not alter collagen type I metabolism of dermal fibroblasts in culture. Anderegg U, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):111–4

Synergistic effect of gentamicin plus ampicillin on enterococci with differing sensitivity to gentamicin: a phenotypic assessment of NCCLS guidelines. Dressel DC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):219–25

Streptococcus pneumoniae from ophthalmic infections: serotype distribution and penicillin susceptibility. Mathews MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):81–4

Detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by screening tests. Cuny C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):834–6

Fluorescent amplified-fragment length polymorphism analysis of the MRSA epidemic. Grady R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):27–30

Changing trend in susceptibility pattern of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin in India. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Nov;110:164–8

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Pneumococcus. Leggiadro RJ. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):123–7 (39 ref.)

Bactericidal action of ampicillin/sulbactam against intracellular mycobacteria. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct;13(2):133–5

Establishing MIC breakpoints for coagulase-negative Staphylococci to oxacillin [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):259–61

Amoxycillin tolerance in Helicobacter pylori. Dore MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):47–54

In-vitro activities of 11 antibiotics against 75 strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae with reduced susceptibilities to penicillin isolated from patients in Washington State [letter] Luna VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct; 44(4):578–80

Effect of the incubation atmosphere on the susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae isolates to macrolides and amoxycillin as determined by the Etest [letter] Weightman NC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):405–6

Short-term bactericidal activity of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococcal strains: an in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Fenoll A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr; 12(2):124–8

Does the degree of penicillin susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae affect the bactericidal activity of co-amoxiclav versus oral cephalosporins at physiological concentrations? An in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Prieto J, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):345–8

Correlation of oxacillin MIC with mecA gene carriage in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hussain Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):752–4

Methods for improved detection of oxacillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci: results of a multicenter study. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4051–8

Rapid dissemination of Staphylococcus aureus with classic oxacillin resistance phenotype at a new university hospital. Huang AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):309–15

Clinical impact of rapid oxacillin susceptibility testing using a PCR assay in Staphylococcus aureus bactaeremia. Allaouchiche B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):198–204

Bactericidal effects of sugar-fed antibiotics on resident midgut bacteria of newly emerged anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Touré AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):246–9

Prevalence and persistence of amoxycillin-resistant bacteria in the dental plaques of adults. Packer S, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(397):135–44

Signal transduction by a death signal peptide: uncovering the mechanism of bacterial killing by penicillin. Novak R, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):49–57

The pharmacodynamic effect of amoxicillin and danofloxacin against Salmonella typhimurium in an in-vitro pharmacodynamic model. Lindecrona RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):261–4

In vitro bactericidal activity of peak serum concentrations of co-amoxiclav, amoxicillin and vancomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Gómez-Lus ML, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun;12(2):136–9

The bactericidal action of penicillin: new clues to an unsolved mystery. Bayles KW. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jun;8(6):274–8 (17 ref.)

Augmentation of antibiotic resistance in Salmonella typhimurium DT104 following exposure to penicillin derivatives. Carlson SA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4; 73(1):25–35

[Molecular and phenotypic characterization of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Studies at a traumatic surgery clinic, 1994–1997] Zabel LT, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro interaction of piperacillin and imipenem/cilastatin combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Apr; 53(4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Shortage of intravenous penicillin G—United States. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2114

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):596

Update: penicillin G availability. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 28;49(3):61–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pentaglobin and piperacillin on survival in a rat model of faecal peritonitis: importance of intervention timings. Jacobs S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 44(1):88–95

Role of postnatal penicillin prophylaxis in prevention of

neonatal group B streptococcus infection. Patel DM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):874–9

Five–day regimens containing ranitidine bismuth citrate plus high–dose clarithromycin and either amoxycillin or tinidazole for Helicobacter pylori infection. Cammarota G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):73–7

Efficacy of a multistep strategy for Helicobacter pylori eradication. Gasbarrini A, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2000 Jan;14(1):79–83

Ulcer–healing drugs are required after eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastric ulcer but not duodenal ulcer haemorrhage. Lai KC, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2000 Aug;14(8):1071–6

Double vs. single dose of pantoprazole in combination with clarithromycin and amoxycillin for 7 days, in eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1523–30

Pantoprazole versus one–week Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy for the prevention of acute NSAID–related gastroduodenal damage in elderly subjects. Pilotto A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1077–82

Pantoprazole, amoxycillin and either azithromycin or clarithromycin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer. Vcev A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):69–72

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis. Brilliant LC.
Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 15;61(2):391–3, 397

Streptococcus pneumoniae: bacteremia in an era of penicillin resistance. Castillo EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):239–43 (23 ref.)

Late third–trimester treatment of rectovaginal group B streptococci with benzathine penicillin G. Bland ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):372–6

Sydenham's chorea: risk factors and the role of prophylactic benzathine penicillin G in preventing recurrence. Gebremariam A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Jun;19(2):161–5

Risk factors for recovery of ampicillin–sulbactam–resistant Escherichia coli in hospitalized patients. Kaye KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1004–9

Development of a new experimental model of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia and amoxicillin treatment by reproducing human pharmacokinetics. Piroth L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Oct;43(10):2484–92

Choice of antibiotics in febrile neonates [letter; comment] Del Vecchio MT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):205–6. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):508–11.

A pilot study of penicillin prophylaxis for neuropsychiatric exacerbations triggered by streptococcal infections. Garvey MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1564–71

Primary care based randomised, double blind trial of amoxicillin versus placebo for acute otitis media in children aged under 2 years [see comments] Damoiseaux RA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):350–4. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):62.

Amoxicillin for otitis media in general practice. Parental expectations must be dealt with [letter] Thornett A.
BMJ 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):765; discussion 766

Penicillin for acute sore throat: randomised double blind trial of seven days versus three days treatment or placebo in adults [see comments] Zwart S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15; 320(7228):130–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):130–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7.

The impact of blood cultures on antibiotic therapy in pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1278–81. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1153–5.

Amoxicillin versus sparfloxacin in the treatment of presumed pneumococcal pneumonia [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):234–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1312–20. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1322–3.

A pilot study evaluating ceftriaxone and penicillin G as treatment agents for neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Marra CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):540–4

Austrian syndrome caused by highly penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz P, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1591–2 (3 ref.)

Cure of refractory duodenal ulcer and infection caused by Helicobacter pylori by high doses of omeprazole and amoxicillin in a homozygous CYP2C19 extensive metabolizer patient. Furuta T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Jun;67(6):684–9 (35 ref.)

Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis. Nemeth MA, et al.
Clin Ther 1999 Sep;21(9):1525–32

Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Cefdinir Pharyngitis Study Group. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov; 21(11):1873–81

Randomised trial of pivampicillin plus pivmecillinam vs. pivampicillin in children and young adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and infection with Haemophilus influenzae. Johansen HK, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1999;15(4):300–9

Factors that may affect treatment outcome of triple Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy with omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin. Georgopoulos SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):63–7

Treatment of sexually transmitted bacterial diseases in pregnant women. Donders GG. **Drugs** 2000 Mar; 59(3):477–85 (48 ref.)

Response to standard syphilis treatment in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Bordón J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):729–32

One–week therapy with pantoprazole versus ranitidine bismuth citrate plus two antibiotics for Helicobacter pylori eradication. Gisbert JP, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 May;12(5):489–95

Antibiotic therapy in impacted third molar surgery. Monaco G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):437–41

Streptococcal pharyngitis: is penicillin still the drug of choice? Rajesh KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug; 63(4):437–40

Ureidopenicillins and beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations. Bush LM, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 2000 Jun;14(2):409–33, ix (128 ref.)

Pivmecillinam for the treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary infection. Nicolle LE. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec; 53(8):612–7 (47 ref.)

Amoxicillin for fever and sore throat due to non–exudative pharyngotonsillitis: beneficial or harmful? Leelarasamee A, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):70–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis post–tonsillectomy: is it of benefit? Colreavy MP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):15–22

Trial–of–antibiotic algorithm for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in a district hospital in a developing country with high HIV prevalence. Wilkinson D, et al.
Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2000 Jun;4(6):513–8

Group A beta–haemolytic streptococcal (GABHS) tonsillopharyngitis is still a common problem. Adam D.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:1–2

Factors associated with cure after therapy of clinical mastitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Sol J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 2000 Feb;83(2):278–84

Is amoxicillin more effective than placebo in treating acute otitis media in children younger than 2 years? Stine AR.
J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):465–6

Lack of benefit of intravenous immune globulin in a murine model of group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis. Patel R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):230–4

Repeated metronidazole and amoxicillin treatment of periodontitis. A follow–up study. López NJ, et al.
J Periodontol 2000 Jan;71(1):79–89

Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in mice: optimal amoxicillin dosing predicted from a pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic model. Moine P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Dec;291(3):1086–92

Characterization of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dogs in Korea. Pak SI, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1999 Sep;61(9):1013–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Inadvertent use of Bicillin C–R for treatment of syphilis—Maryland, 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27; 282(16):1513–4

An antibiotic policy to prevent emergence of resistant bacilli [see comments] de Man P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):973–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):946–7.

Antibiotic policy and penicillin–G shortage [letter; comment] Harbarth S. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1650. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):973–8.

Beta–lactam–dependent coagulase–negative staphylococcus associated with urinary–tract infection [letter] Worthington T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1097

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist as an adjunct in the treatment of Haemophilus influenzae otitis media in the chinchilla. Kerschner JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1457–61

Behçet's disease [letter] Haznedaroglu IC, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):588; discussion 588–9

Reducing neonatal group B streptococcal disease [letter; comment] Wendel GD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1367–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):15–20.

Prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal infection: current controversies. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):141–5

Acute rheumatic fever in Konya, Turkey. Karaaslan S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):71–5

Sepsis and meningitis due to penicillin–resistant viridans streptococci in neutropenic children. Tokuda K, et al.
Pediatr Int 2000 Apr;42(2):174–7

Eradication of group A streptococci [letter; comment] Pichichero ME. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):380–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911–7.

Treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia. Pallares R.
Semin Respir Infect 1999 Sep;14(3):276–84 (103 ref.)

National guideline for the management of late syphilis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S34–7

Gastric protection against cold restraint stress–induced lesions by amoxycillin in rats. Ali AT, et al.
Trop Gastroenterol 1999 Jul–Sep;20(3):123–7

Effects of dry cow intramammary therapy on quarter infections in the dry period. Hassan Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):635–9

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin for the treatment of children with solitary erythema migrans. Arnež M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):916–22

[Ciprofloxacin and pivampicillin in acute epididymitis in men above the age of 40 years] Eickhoff JH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 14;162(7):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary osteomyelitis of sternum] Raissadat K, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Persistent antistreptolysin titer] Winckelmann G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jan 7;125(1–2):30 **(Ger)**

[Isolated reversible unilateral paresis of hypoglossal nerve in tonsillitis—case report] Kovalev D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):316–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis due to Streptococcus bovis type II] Ben–Ami A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):105–8, 176, 175 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effects of eradication therapy in patients with chronic atrophic gastritis and seropositivity for anti–HP antibodies and histological negativity for Helicobacter pylori] Leri O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Sep–Oct;150(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined preparations of semisynthetic penicillins and beta–lactamase inhibitors: a method for overcoming resistance and the broadening of therapeutic possibilities (editorial)] **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(3):3 **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Guselnov KhIu.
Probl Tuberk 2000;(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxycillin therapy to eradicate Helicobacter pylori in patients with active peptic ulcer. Preliminary results of GENPY study] Baños F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in epidemiological pattern of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in a tertiary hospital. Experience of 5 years] Corbacho Malo MS, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Feb 5;114(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Folliculitis by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in health workers (letter)] García Fernández D, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 16;113(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of community acquired acute uncomplicated pyelonephritis (letter; comment) (see comments)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):558–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Oct 31;111(14):521–4. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Sep 18;113(9):319. **(Spa)**

[Comparison between penicillin and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid for the treatment of recurrent tonsillopharyngitis in childhood] Asensi F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Sep; 12(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Piperacillin: use at a general hospital] Nieto EA, et al.
Rev Esp Quimioter 1999 Dec;12(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of optic neuritis due to Treponema pallidum and treatment with megadoses of corticosteroids (letter)] Parra J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):342 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Seizures induced by penicillin microinjections in the mesencephalic tegmentum. Jimenez F, et al.
Epilepsy Res 2000 Jan;38(1):33–44

Early magnetic field changes preceding the intracortical penicillin induced spikes. Zwiener U, et al.
Epilepsy Res 2000 Feb;38(2–3):217–29

PENICILLIUM

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection: a report of five cases in Singapore. Kurup A, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1999 Jul;28(4):605–9 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary hemorrhage in an infant following 2 weeks of fungal exposure. Novotny WE, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Mar;154(3):271–5

Penicilliosis marneffei—West meets East [editorial] Wong SS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):973–5 (21 ref.)

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in an HIV–positive female from Thailand in Germany. Rimek D, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:25–8

A case of Penicillium marneffei infection in an AIDS patient: the first case in Japan. Mohri S, et al.
Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi 2000;41(1):23–6

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in an African AIDS patient. Lo Y, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):187

[Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection suggesting visceral leishmaniasis in an HIV infected patient] Rosenthal E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Okaramines N, O, P, Q and R, new okaramine congeners, from Penicillium simplicissimum ATCC 90288. Shiono Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):103–10

The effects of environmental conditions on the lipolytic

PENICILLIUM

activity of strains of Penicillium roqueforti. Larsen MD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Feb 2;46(2):159–66

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new analogues of the active fungal metabolites N-(2-methyl-3-oxodecanoyl)-2-pyrroline and N-(2-methyl-3-oxodec-8-enoyl)-2-pyrroline (II). Cantín A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3682–8

Insecticidal, anti-juvenile hormone, and fungicidal activities of organic extracts from different Penicillium species and their isolated active components. Castillo MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2120–4

Coruscol A, a new metabolite from the marine-derived fungus penicillium species. Kagata T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):886–7

Sculezonones A and B, two metabolites possessing a phenalenone skeleton from a marine-derived fungus Penicillium species. Komatsu K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):408–9

New diketopiperazine alkaloids from Penicillium fellutanum. Kozlovsky AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):698–700

Cyclocitrinol, a new fungal metabolite from Penicillium citrinum. Kozlovsky AG, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun; 55(6):470–1

Peniamidienone and penidilamine, plant growth regulators produced by the fungus Penicillium sp. No. 13. Kimura Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):829–31

[Mycotoxins from the fungi Penicillium vulpinum (Cooke & Massee) Seifert & Samson] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;69(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular identification of species from the Penicillium roqueforti group associated with spoiled animal feed. Boysen ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1523–6

[Taxonomic position and nitrogen-containing secondary metabolites of the fungus Penicillium vitale Pidoplichko Et Bilai Apud Bilai] Vinokurova NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro comparison of terbinafine and itraconazole against Penicillium marneffei. McGinnis MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1407–8

1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC) deaminase induced by ACC synthesized and accumulated in Penicillium citrinum intracellular spaces. Jia YJ, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):299–305

Effects of iron on extracellular and intracellular growth of Penicillium marneffei. Taramelli D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1724–6

GC-MS analysis of essential oils from some Greek aromatic plants and their fungitoxicity on Penicillium digitatum. Daferera DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2576–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of extracellular lipases by Penicillium cyclopium purification and characterization of a partial acylglycerol lipase. Chahinian H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):215–22

Direction of the reactivity of vanillyl-alcohol oxidase with 4-alkylphenols. van den Heuvel RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):109–12

Cloning and targeted disruption of two polygalacturonase genes in Penicillium olsonii. Wagner F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):293–9

Crystal structure determination of aristolochene synthase from the blue cheese mold, Penicillium roqueforti. Caruthers JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25533–9

An alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Penicillium purpurogenum: production, purification and properties. De Ioannes P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):253–8

Analysis of the enzymatic activity of mycelial and yeast phases of Penicillium marneffei. Youngchim S, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Dec;37(6):445–50

Tolerance and specificity of recombinant 6-methylsalicyclic acid synthase. Richardson MT, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Apr; 1(2):180–7

Inversion of stereospecificity of vanillyl-alcohol oxidase. van Den Heuvel RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9455–60

[Comparative kinetic characteristics of catalase of Penicillium species molds] Eremin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditions of culturing Penicillium funiculosum G-15 on production of extracellular glucose oxidase] Mikhaĭlova RV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular identification of species from the Penicillium roqueforti group associated with spoiled animal feed. Boysen ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1523–6

The NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase gene from Penicillium chrysogenum and the construction of expression vectors for filamentous fungi. Díez B, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):196–207

Expression of a catalytic domain of a Neocallimastix frontalis endoxylanase gene (xyn3) in Kluyveromyces lactis and Penicillium roqueforti. Durand R, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):208–14

Characterization of Pen n 13, a major allergen from the mold Penicillium notatum. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):14–20

Cloning and targeted disruption of two polygalacturonase genes in Penicillium olsonii. Wagner F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):293–9

Karyotype of Penicillium nalgiovense and assignment of the penicillin biosynthetic genes to chromosome IV. Färber P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 30;58(1–2):59–63

In vitro expression of Penicillium janthinellum cellobiohydrolase I gene in a coupled transcription-translation system. Wang J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25;81(2–3):205–9

Molecular evidence for strain dissemination of Penicillium marneffei: an emerging pathogen in Taiwan. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1706–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipase production by Penicillium restrictum using solid waste of industrial babassu oil production as substrate. Palma MB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1137–45

Cytokine-induced fungicidal activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Penicillium marneffei. Kudeken N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):115–24

Effects of substrate, water activity, and temperature on growth and verrucosidin production by Penicillium polonicum isolated from dry-cured ham. Núñez F, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):231–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the mycelial and yeast phases of Penicillium marneffei. Trewatcharegon S, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb; 38(1):91–6

[Effect of conditions of culturing Penicillium funiculosum G-15 on production of extracellular glucose oxidase] Mikhaĭlova RV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Pen n 13, a major allergen from the mold Penicillium notatum. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):14–20

Mechanisms of the in vitro fungicidal effects of human neutrophils against Penicillium marneffei induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kudeken N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):472–8

Complementary DNA cloning and immunologic characterization of a new Penicillium citrinum allergen (Pen c 3). Shen HD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):827–33

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the mycelial and yeast phases of Penicillium marneffei. Trewatcharegon S, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb; 38(1):91–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritoneal-dialysis-associated penicillium peritonitis [letter] Chang HR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):250–2 (15 ref.)

A case of Penicillium marneffei osteomyelitis involving the axial skeleton. Pun TS, et al. **Hong Kong Med J** 2000 Jun; 6(2):231–3

Disseminated Penicillium marneffei in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Vilar FJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Feb;11(2):126–8

Production of cyclopiazonic acid by molds isolated from Taleggio cheese. Finoli C, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1198–202

Direct identification of pure Penicillium species using image analysis. Dörge T, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jul; 41(2):121–33

Penicillium marneffei infection in a non aids patient: first case report from Malaysia. Saadiah S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Jun;54(2):264–6

Fungi associated with black tea and tea quality in the Sultanate of Oman. Elshafie AE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):89–93

Mycoflora and mycotoxins of Brazilian cashew kernels. Freire FC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;145(2):95–103

METABOLISM

Degradation and mineralization of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by defined fungal-bacterial cocultures. Boonchan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1007–19

Methyl ketone formation during degradation of phenoxybutyric acid by Penicillium canescens SBUG-M 1139. Lottmann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 172(6):417–20

Volatile organic compounds associated with microbial growth in automobile air conditioning systems. Rose LJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):206–9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new analogues of the active fungal metabolites N-(2-methyl-3-oxodecanoyl)-2-pyrroline and N-(2-methyl-3-oxodec-8-enoyl)-2-pyrroline. Moya P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3866–71

Preparative thin-layer chromatographic separation and subsequent gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of monoacylglycerols derived from butter oil by fungal degradation. Liu QT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):617–24

Mycotoxin production on rice, pulses and oilseeds. Begum F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun;87(6):275–7

Penicillium peritonitis in an adolescent receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Equils O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):771–2

[Effect of the mutation process on formation of alkaloids in Penicillium roquefortii BKM F-141 and P. fellutanum BKM F-1073] Buzilova IG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diketopiperazine alkaloids from the fungus Penicillium piscarium Westling] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Penicillium marneffei: an insurgent species among the penicillia. Cooper CR Jr, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):24–8 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Screening of potential antibiotic action of cellulolytic fungi. Garcia-Kirchner O, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:769–78

Influence of osmotic and nutritional stress on physiology of Penicillium fellutanum in removal of phosphocholine and modification of phospho-1-O-[N-peptidyl-(2-aminoethanol)] phosphodiesters of peptidophosphogalactomannan species. Park YI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):832–5

Inhibition of food-related pathogenic bacteria by god-transformed Penicillium nalgiovense strains. Geisen R. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug;62(8):940–3

Field ecology of the ochratoxin A-producing Penicillium verrucosum: survival and resource colonisation in soil. Elmholt S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(2):67–81

Sporulation of Penicillium camemberti in submerged batch culture. Bockelmann W, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):479–85

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phenylacetic acid feeding on the process of cellular autolysis in submerged batch cultures of Penicillium chrysogenum. White S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2–3):173–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystal structure of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate kinase from Penicillium chrysogenum. MacRae IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1613–21

GENETICS

A novel heptameric sequence (TTAGTAA) is the binding site for a protein required for high level expression of pcbAB, the first gene of the penicillin biosynthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kosalková K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2423–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of biomass concentration and mycelial morphology on fermentation broth rheology. Riley GL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):160–72

IMMUNOLOGY

An animal model for allergic penicilliosis induced by the intranasal instillation of viable Penicillium chrysogenum conidia. Cooley JD, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):489–96

METABOLISM

The specific transport system for lysine is fully inhibited by ammonium in Penicillium chrysogenum: an ammonium-insensitive system allows uptake in carbon-starved cells. Bañuelos O, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):91–100

Continuous production of antibiotics in an airlift fermentor utilizing a transverse magnetic field. Al-Qodah Z. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;87(1):37–55

Metabolic network analysis of Penicillium chrysogenum using (13)C-labeled glucose. Christensen B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):652–9

Penicillin fermentation: mechanisms and models for industrial-scale bioreactors. Patnaik PR. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 2000;20(1):1–15 (56 ref.)

Sulfate transport in Penicillium chrysogenum: cloning and characterization of the sutA and sutB genes. van de Kamp M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7228–34

Effect of phenylacetic acid feeding on the process of cellular autolysis in submerged batch cultures of Penicillium chrysogenum. White S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2-3):173-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of proteases in autolysis of Penicillium chrysogenum chemostat cultures in response to nutrient depletion. McIntyre M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):235-42

PENICILLIUM NOTATUM see **PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM**

PENILE CANCER see **PENILE NEOPLASMS**

PENILE DISEASES

Penile skin diseases. Köhn FM, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:3-11 (51 ref.)

[Gas-containing balano-preputial abscess; diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penile anesthesia associated with sertraline use [letter] Deisenhammer EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):869-70

COMPLICATIONS

Synchronous onset of penile lichen sclerosus and vitiligo [letter] Osborne GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):218-9

DIAGNOSIS

Micropenis and apparent micropenis--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Ludwig G. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:27-30 (17 ref.)

Penile necrosis. Boccaletti VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):261, 264

Metastatic ulcerative penile Crohn's disease. Corazza M, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):224-6

Cicatricial pemphigoid: a diagnostic problem for the urologist. Ramlogan D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):62-3

MR imaging of acute penile fracture. Choi MH, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep-Oct;20(5):1397-405

Pyogenic granuloma of the penis--don't squeeze them. Bhaduri S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):217

[Condylomata acuminata. The correlation between affecting sexual partners and the risk of developing preneoplasia of the cervix uteri. The therapeutic potentials of the Nd-Yag laser] Buzalov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Painless ulcer of the penis. Granuloma inguinale tropicum] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):43-4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lichen planus of the penis with photodynamic therapy [letter] Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):765-6

Successful treatment of recalcitrant condyloma with topical cidofovir [letter] Hengge UR, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):143

[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602-5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Ulceration of the urethral meatus after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Davies D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May;41(2):95-7

Epidermoid cyst after dermal graft repair of Peyronie's disease. Savoca G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1098-9

The trapped penis is a condition in which scarring at the distal prepuce forms a contracture that binds down the shaft of the penis letter Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):129-31

A diabetic patient with a black penile tip. Kumbkarni Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):316-9

Unusual complications of circumcision [letter; comment] Gürünlüoğlu R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1938-9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Jun;101(7):1915-8.

Diffuse swelling of the penis in a young adult. Krishna NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):309, 312-3

Penile necrosis: an unexpected complication following transurethral resection of the prostate. Koşar A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):418-9

Genital ulcer caused by human bite to the penis. Rosen T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):527-30

Dorsal perforation of prepuce: a common end point of severe ulcerative genital diseases? Gupta S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):210-2

Petroleum jelly lipogranuloma of the penis treated with excision and native skin coverage. Santucci RA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

When genital pain occurs in adolescent boys, what conditions should we be thinking about? Nishihara R. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):206-7 (12 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic infections of the penis. Mayser P. **Andrologia** 1999; 31 Suppl 1:13-6 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial abscess of bilateral cavernosal bodies. Köksal T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1107-8

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria repens presenting as a subcutaneous nodule in the penis. Stayerman C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):746-7

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculide of the penis without ulceration [letter] Kashima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):757-9 (7 ref.)

Necrotizing vasculitis of the glans penis [letter] Rubio FA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):756-7

Anal verrucous carcinoma and penile condylomata acuminata. Lu S, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):320-3

Pearly penile papules: a common cause of concern. Sonnex C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov;10(11):726-7

[Giant condyloma of the penis. Clinical case] Iturralde Codina A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1090-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Correction of complex penile deformities by modified nesbit procedure asymmetric tunica albuginea excision. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):172-6

Microsurgical penile reconstruction with a sensitive radial forearm free flap. García de Alba A, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(4):181-5

Buried penis release in adults with suction lipectomy and abdominoplasty. Adham MN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):840-4

Mondor's disease of the penis. Kraus S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):99-100

THERAPY

Micropenis and apparent micropenis--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Ludwig G. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:27-30 (17 ref.)

Treatment of pearly penile papules with cryotherapy [letter] Porter WM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):847-8

[Penile lichen sclerosus: follow-up study] Bouyssou-Gauthier ML, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Penile sonography. Bertolotto M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S407-12 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Necrobacillosis in free-living male European bison in Poland. Jakob W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):248-56

VIROLOGY

How does male circumcision protect against HIV infection? Szabo R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1592-4 (16 ref.)

Asymptomatic penile HPV infection: a prospective study. Wikström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Feb;11(2):80-4

PENILE ERECTION

Penile erection in dogs by magnetic stimulation of the cavernous nerve. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(3):247-52

Posttraumatic erectile potential of spinal cord injured men: how physiologic recordings supplement subjective reports. Courtois FJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1268-72

Nitric oxide and penile erection: is erectile dysfunction another manifestation of vascular disease? Sullivan ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):658-65 (86 ref.)

Partners' perceptions of the efficacy of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hultling C. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:16-8

Intracavernosal therapy for erectile failure--impact of treatment and reasons for drop-out and dissatisfaction. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):287-99

Development and evaluation of an abridged, 5-item version of the International Index of Erectile Function (IIEF-5) as a diagnostic tool for erectile dysfunction. Rosen RC, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec;11(6):319-26

Axial penile buckling forces vs Rigiscan radial rigidity as a function of intracavernosal pressure: why Rigiscan does not predict functional erections in individual patients [published erratum appears in Int J Impot Res 2000 Feb;12(1):81] Udelson D, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec; 11(6):327-37; discussion 337-9

Low-dose radiotherapy in 179 patients with Peyronie's disease: treatment outcome and current sexual functioning. Incrocci L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1353-6

Differences in sexual function and quality of life after nerve sparing and nonnerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Gralnek D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1166-9; discussion 1169-70

Dose-induced penile erections in response to ropinirole therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Fine J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):701-2. Comment on: Mov Disord 1998 May;13(3):536-9.

Laser ablation of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Chahal R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):546-7

Evaluation of male sexual function after pelvic trauma by the International Index of Erectile Function. Malavaud B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):842-6

[Peroperative erection in lower urologic surgery] Nouri M, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):303-9 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording nocturnal erections following injuries and insurance claims: cost-effectiveness] Peled R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):432-4, 514, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of aging and diseases on male sexual function assessed by the International Index of Erectile Function] Marumo K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 90(12):911-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proerectile pharmacological effects of Tribulus terrestris extract on the rabbit corpus cavernosum. Adaikan PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):22-6

The effects of long-term oral L-arginine on the erectile response of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes [letter; comment] Cartledge J. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):748-9. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):679-85.

The effects of long-term oral L-arginine on the erectile response of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes [letter; comment] Khan MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):749. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):679-85.

Spontaneous erections and libido increase associated with venlafaxine [letter] Bolukbasi O, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):527-8

Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): an oral treatment for erectile function with activity for up to four hours' duration. Eardley I, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:32-4

Oral sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: assessment of erections hard enough for sexual intercourse. Padma-Nathan H. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:13-5

Effects of alpha-2 blockade on sexual response: experimental studies with delequamine (RS15385). Bancroft J. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S64-69 (39 ref.)

Abanoquil, a new alpha-1 adrenoceptor antagonist. In vitro and in vivo effect on erectile tissue. Giraldi A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S37-40

Comparison of oral and intracavernosal vasoactive agents in penile erection. Lue T, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar; 12 Suppl 1:S81-88 (35 ref.)

Transdermal testosterone gel improves sexual function, mood, muscle strength, and body composition parameters in hypogonadal men. Testosterone Gel Study Group. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2839-53

Effects of intracavernous administration of selective antagonists of alpha(1)-adrenoceptor subtypes on erection in anesthetized rats and dogs. Sironi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):974-81

A simplified pharmacologic erection program for patients with spinal cord injury. Zaslau S, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):303-7

Potentiation of erectile response and cAMP accumulation by combination of prostaglandin E1 and rolipram, a selective inhibitor of the type 4 phosphodiesterase (PDE 4). Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1848-55

Effects of an environmental anti-androgen on erectile function in an animal penile erection model. Brien SE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1315-21

Repeated PGE1 treatment enhances nitric oxide and erection responses to nerve stimulation in the rat penis by upregulating constitutive NOS isoforms. Escrig A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2205-10

Central neuropharmacological agents and mechanisms in erectile dysfunction: the role of dopamine. Heaton JP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):561-9 (70 ref.)

Activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus reduces apomorphine-, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Rosaria Melis M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10; 281(2-3):127-30

Nitric oxide-mediated erectile effects of galantide but not galanin in vivo. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):94-102

Feline penile erection induced by transurethral administration of sodium nitroprusside. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):432-6

Comparison of the synergistic effects of tamsulosin versus phentolamine on penile erection: in vitro and in vivo studies. Kim SC, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):437-44

Effect of testosterone on the number of NADPH diaphorase-stained nerve fibers in the rat corpus cavernosum and dorsal nerve. Baba K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):533-8

[Doxazosin GITS versus regular doxazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Restoring urine flow and sexual function more easily] Gratzke P, et al.

PENILE ERECTION

MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):40 **(Ger)**
[Erection and strength are measurably improved. When is testosterone substitution indicated? (interview)] Weidner W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):10 **(Ger)**
[Topical therapy in erectile dysfunction] Floth A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):14–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viagra is first choice preparation in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Access to a variety of methods makes individual treatment possible] Hedelin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Penile erection and cardiac risk: pathophysiologic and pharmacologic mechanisms. Andersson K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 20;86(2A):23F–26F (40 ref.)
Central control of the cardiovascular and erection systems: possible mechanisms and interactions. Rampin O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 20;86(2A):19F–22F (28 ref.)
Receptor-specific influence of endothelin-1 in the erectile response of the rat. Dai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R25–30
Physiology and pathophysiology of erection: consequences for present medical therapy of erectile dysfunction. Schultheiss D, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:59–64 (51 ref.)
Central nervous system pathways involved in the control of penile erection. McKenna KE. **Annu Rev Sex Res** 1999; 10:157–83 (186 ref.)
A comparison of volume and circumference phallometry: response magnitude and method agreement. Kuban M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Aug;28(4):345–59
Sensory requirements for noncontact penile erection in the rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 113(5):1062–70
The postejaculatory refractory period: a neurophysiological study in the human male. Yilmaz U, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1093–6
Selective nitrergic neurodegeneration in diabetes mellitus – a nitric oxide–dependent phenomenon. Cellek S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1804–12
ACTH- and alpha-MSH-induced grooming, stretching, yawning and penile erection in male rats: site of action in the brain and role of melanocortin receptors. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):425–31
Hemodynamic mechanisms of penile erection. Borowitz E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):319–26
Paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus – a brain locus in central neural regulation of penile erection in the rat. Chen KK. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:81
Central noradrenergic control of penile erection. Giuliano F, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S13–19 (58 ref.)
Role of alpha adrenergic receptors in erectile function. Traish A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S48–63 (102 ref.)
Alpha receptors in the central nervous system and its effects on erection. Giuliano F, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):683–7 (55 ref.)
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the penis: identification, characterization, and physiological function. Traish AM, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):671–82 (98 ref.)
Disruption of the young-adult synchrony between luteinizing hormone release and oscillations in follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) in healthy older men. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3498–505
Role of the lateral preoptic area in sleep–related erectile mechanisms and sleep generation in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6640–7
Evaluation of erectile response by continuous measurement of penile diameter in rats. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):147–52
Plasma levels of cavernous and systemic norepinephrine and epinephrine in men during different phases of penile erection. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):573–7
A rat model of Peyronie's disease associated with a decrease in erectile activity and an increase in inducible nitric oxide synthase protein expression. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1992–8
Assessment of the functional role of accessory pudendal arteries in erection by transrectal color Doppler ultrasound. Droupy S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1987–91
Repeated PGE1 treatment enhances nitric oxide and erection responses to nerve stimulation in the rat penis by upregulating constitutive NOS isoforms. Escrig A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2205–10
The effects of alterations in nitric oxide levels in the paraventricular nucleus on copulatory behavior and reflexive erections in male rats. Sato Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2182–5
Erectile dysfunction. Lue TF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1802–13 (73 ref.)
The dual control model of male sexual response: a theoretical approach to centrally mediated erectile dysfunction. Bancroft J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul; 24(5):571–9 (40 ref.)
Central neural regulation of penile erection. Giuliano F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):517–33 (261 ref.)
Some proposals regarding the organization of the central nervous system control of penile erection. McKenna KE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):535–40 (57 ref.)
Central mechanisms in the control of penile erection: current theory and research [editorial] Rosen RC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):503–5
Contextual approaches to the physiology and classification of erectile function, erectile dysfunction, and sexual arousal. Sachs BD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):541–60 (137 ref.)
Neural pathways and central sites involved in penile erection: neuroanatomy and clinical implications. Steers WD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):507–16 (97 ref.)
Oxytocinergic innervation of autonomic nuclei controlling penile erection in the rat. Véronneau-Longueville F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1437–47
Erectile dysfunction in cyclic GMP–dependent kinase I–deficient mice. Hedlund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2349–54
The role of prostaglandins in penile erection. Minhas S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):137–46 (56 ref.)
Male sexual circuitry. Working Group for the Study of Central Mechanisms in Erectile Dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):70–5
The effects of spinal or mesencephalic transections on sleep–related erections and ex-copula penile reflexes in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):409–18
Androgenic maintenance of the erectile response in the rat. Mills TM, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):605–9
Cavernous and systemic testosterone levels in different phases of human penile erection. Becker AJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):125–9
Relationship between patient self-assessment of erectile function and the erectile function domain of the international index of erectile function. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):477–81
[Physiology and pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction] Jungwirth A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):4–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potency preservation after three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: preliminary results. Wilder RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):330–3
Update on impact of moderate dose of adjuvant radiation on urinary continence and sexual potency in prostate cancer patients treated with nerve-sparing prostatectomy. Formenti SC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):453–8

PENILE IMPLANTATION

see related
PENILE PROSTHESIS

Prosthesis implantation after radial free flap phalloplasty in patients with bladder exstrophy. Ballaro A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec;11(6):341–2
Management of the infected penile implant—concepts on salvage techniques. Mulcahy JJ. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep; 11 Suppl 1:S58–9 (3 ref.)
Implantation of inflatable penile prosthesis in patients with severe corporeal fibrosis: introduction of a new penile cavernotome. Mooreville M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2054–7
The plug and patch: a new technique for repair of corporal perforation during placement of penile prostheses. Szostak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1203–5
Conception following penile reconstruction [letter] [see comments] Bettocchi C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):595. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Jun;105(7):2632–3.
[Treatment of erectile dysfunction in cases of venous and corporovenous insufficiency of phallus] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of prosthesis infections in urologic surgery. Carson CC 3rd. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):829–39, x (71 ref.)

METHODS

One-day penile prosthesis surgery by penile block. Nagao K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7 Suppl:S56–60
The role of penile prosthetic surgery in the modern management of erectile dysfunction. Jain S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):22–5
Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision [letter; comment] Herschorn S. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):299–300. Comment on: Urology 1999 Jul;54(1):145–7.
[Penile implants] Nachtigall M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(1–2):18–20 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Penile prosthesis implantation and couple's satisfaction. Porena M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):185–7

PENILE INDURATION

New aspects in Peyronie's disease—a mini-review. Schroeder-Printzen I, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:31–5 (28 ref.)
Peyronie's disease: etiology, medical, and surgical therapy. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):347–54 (72 ref.)
[Consensus conference on Peyronie's disease. National Meeting of the Andrology Group. Spanish Urology Association. La Coruña, February 27–28, 1998] Chantada Abal V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):183–201 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Ormsby AH, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):88–94

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal electromotive multi-drug administration for Peyronie's disease: preliminary results. Montorsi F, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):85–90
Iontophoresis for treatment of Peyronie's disease. Riedl CR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):95–9
Tamoxifen versus placebo in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Teloken C, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2003–5

ETIOLOGY

Penile fibrotic changes after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ciancio SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):101–6
[Peyronie's disease and peripheral neuropathies] Diagne M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite alterations and loss of heterozygosity in Peyronie's disease. Perinchery G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep; 164(3 Pt 1):842–6

PATHOLOGY

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Ormsby AH, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):88–94
Atypical Peyronie's disease. Andrews OH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):537–8
Immunohistochemical and quantitative study of mast cells in La Peyronie's disease. Leopardi O, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):176–82
[Extra-corporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Use of a standard lithotriptor (Multiline Siemens) on "young" (less then 6 months old) plaques] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):65–70; discussion 70–1 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A rat model of Peyronie's disease associated with a decrease in erectile activity and an increase in inducible nitric oxide synthase protein expression. Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1992–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Low-dose radiotherapy in 179 patients with Peyronie's disease: treatment outcome and current sexual functioning. Incrocci L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1353–6

SURGERY

Epidermoid cyst after dermal graft repair of Peyronie's disease. Savoca G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1098–9
Congenital and acquired penile deviation treated with the essed plication method. Schultheiss D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):167–71 (29 ref.)
Application of pericardial graft in the surgical management of Peyronie's disease. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1445–7
Evidence based assessment of long-term results of plaque incision and vein grafting for Peyronie's disease. Montorsi F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1704–8
Penile straightening with crural graft of the corpus cavernosum. Teloken C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):107–8
Partial penile disassembly and corporeal resection for Peyronie's disease with distal narrowing. Vo J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):449–50

THERAPY

What's new in Peyronie's disease. Ralph DJ. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Nov;9(6):569–71 (24 ref.)
Our experience on the association of a new physical and medical therapy in patients suffering from induratio penis plastica. Mirone V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):327–30
Treatment of Peyronie's disease by extracorporeal shockwave therapy: evaluation of our preliminary results. Abdel-Salam Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct;13(8):549–52
[Extra-corporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Use of a standard lithotriptor (Multiline Siemens) on "young" (less then 6 months old) plaques] Lebret T, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):65–70; discussion 70–1 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Schoeneich G, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:17–20 (41 ref.)

Erythroplasia of queyrat: coinfection with cutaneous carcinogenic human papillomavirus type 8 and genital papillomaviruses in a carcinoma in situ. Wieland U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):396–401

Penile epithelioid sarcoma. Yaman O, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(4):252–4

Mucoepidermoid penile carcinoma: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical characterization of an uncommon neoplasm. Froehner M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):154

Squamous cell carcinoma arising at the base of the penis in a burn scar(1). Selli C, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov; 54(5):923

[Hemangioma of the glans penis] Rodríguez Rincón JP, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):263–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile verrucous carcinoma] Bañón Pérez V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):937–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Genital human papillomavirus infection and associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in males infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Gomousa-Michael M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):305–9

Carcinoma of the penis preceded by Zoon's balanitis. Joshi UY. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):823–5

Penile cancer among patients with genital lichen sclerosus. Nasca MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):911–4

[Penile carcinoma with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy (HHM): a case report] Sekita N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Ormsby AH, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):88–94

Strawberry glans penis: a rare manifestation of angiokeratomas involving the glans penis [letter] Carrasco L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1256–7

Magnetic Resonance Imaging in the investigation of penile lymphangioma circumscriptum [letter] Osborne GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):467–8

Not every penile lump is a wart! Schwannoma of the penis. Ghaly AF, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):199–200

Melanoma in situ of the penis. Demitsu T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):386–8 (12 ref.)

Unusual case of non-exophytic invasive penile squamous cell cancer arising from a chronic sinus tract. Broder SR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):333–5

National guideline for the management of balanitis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S85–8

Primary penile lymphoma: diagnostic difficulties and management options. Lin DW, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Aug;54(2):366 (15 ref.)

[Leiomyoma of the glans penis] Stehr M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile primary melanoma; report of a case] Parra Muntaner L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):375–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy [see comments] Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):514–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):825–6.

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for penile carcinoma with deep inguinal lymph node metastasis. Huang XY, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):245–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary synovial sarcoma of the penis—case report and literature review. Al-Rikabi AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):413–5 (12 ref.)

[Intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive carcinoma of the vulva, vagina and penis in Ile-de-france. Enquete PETRI on 423 cases] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythroplasia of queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy: a cautionary tale [letter; comment] Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):825–6. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Mar;140(3):514–7.

Penile Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Rosen T, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):71–3

Penile metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate in a patient with high serum prostate specific antigen levels. Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):157–8

GENETICS

Karyotypic findings in two cases of moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinomas of the penis [letter] Ornellas AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):77–9

[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis with intense basal expression of Ki 67] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Results and 10-year follow-up in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):238–44

PATHOLOGY

Penile intraepithelial neoplasia overlying Kaposi's sarcoma lesions: role of viral synergy? Simonart T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):494–7

Penile neurofibromas. Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):1–5 (33 ref.)

Warty (condylomatous) squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: a report of 11 cases and proposed classification of 'verruciform' penile tumors. Cubilla AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):505–12

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Ormsby AH, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):88–94

Molecular pathology and clinicopathologic features of penile tumors: with special reference to analyses of p21 and p53 expression and unusual histologic features. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):895–904

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising in the glans penis. Layfield LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):148–51

The histological extent of the local spread of carcinoma of the penis and its therapeutic implications. Agrawal A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):299–301

Lymphadenopathy in a patient with carcinoma of the penis: a feline diagnosis. Sangar VK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1111–2

Penile Kaposi's sarcoma preceded by chronic penile lymphoedema. Schwartz RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):153–6

Basal cell carcinoma of the penis [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):361–2

Penile epithelioid sarcoma: MR imaging findings. Sirikci A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1593–5

Glomus tumor of the penis. Saito T. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar; 7(3):115–7 (12 ref.)

Detection of occult metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the penis using a dynamic sentinel node procedure. Horenblas S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):100–4

Leiomyoma of the glans penis in a child. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):791

Enlarged penis due to a plexiform neurofibroma. Rodó J, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1753–4

Epithelioid sarcoma of the penis: a case report and review of the literature. Rossi G, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):579–85 (20 ref.)

Penile intraepithelial neoplasia--a veiled lesion in genitourinary medicine. Jaleel H, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):435–6

Carcinoma of the penis metastasizing to the dorsal spine. A case report. Lal P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):249–51

Epitheloid sarcoma of the penis. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):124–6

Granular cell tumor of the penis in a 5-year-old boy. Grotas JA, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):154 (14 ref.)

[A pigmented lesion of penis] Roman P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Malignant penile melanoma] Chabannes E, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):101–5; discussion 105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile cancer: flow cytometry study of ploidies in 90 patients] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: anatomoclinical discussion and review of the literature] Saint F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):128–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile cutaneous horn. A clinical case] Conde Sánchez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The highly protective effect of newborn circumcision against invasive penile cancer. Schoen EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E36

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy for penile cancer. Steinbecker KM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1251–2

Lymphatic mapping and intraoperative lymphoscintigraphy for identifying the sentinel node in penile tumors. Han KR, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):582–5

[Intraoperative detection of sentinel lymph node in the surgery of solid tumors (editorial)] Fraile M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):695–6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Iridium-192 implantation for node-negative carcinoma of the penis: the Cookridge Hospital experience. Kiltie AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):25–31

SECONDARY

Magnetic resonance imaging of penile metastases: a report on five cases. Lau TN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):378–81

Isolated penile metastasis from bladder carcinoma. Demuren OA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1596–8 (9 ref.)

Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the penis: suspected metastasis implantation from a bladder tumor. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1519

An unusual case of a metastatic lesion to the penis. Razi SS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):908–9

[A case of metastasis to the corpora cavernosa from a bladder carcinoma] Buzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):202–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urothelial carcinoma associated with penile metastasis] Horinaga M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct; 45(10):713–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic carcinoma of the penis: clinical assessment, treatment, and review of the literature] Muro Bidaurre I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):994–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Preputial neurofibroma with hypospadias [letter] Ertas NM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):957–8

Penile reconstruction: combined use of an innervated forearm osteocutaneous flap and big toe pulp. Sasaki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1054–8

Results and 10-year follow-up in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Derakhshani P, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):238–44

Surgical treatment of penile carcinoma: our experience from 1976 to 1997. Ficarra V, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):234–7

[Surgical treatment and quality of life in patients with carcinoma of the penis] Hadži-Djokić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1 Suppl):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tuberous angioma of the glans penis: treatment with laser and local anesthesia] Chicote Pérez F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology and treatment of penoscrotal skin defects] González Sarasúa J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative detection of sentinel lymph node in the surgery of solid tumors (editorial)] Fraile M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):695–6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis completely cured with shaving and intralesional interferon [letter] Gómez De La Fuente E, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):152

Is conservative organ-sparing treatment of penile carcinoma justified? Gotsadze D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):306–12

The treatment of penile carcinoma: experience in 64 cases. Demkow T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):525–31

Current management of unusual genitourinary cancers. Part 1: Penile cancer. Krieg R, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1347–52 (38 ref.)

Issues in the treatment of penile carcinoma. A short review. Hakenberg OW, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):229–33 (46 ref.)

Sclerotherapy of hemangioma of the glans penis. Savoca G, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):153

[Comparison of the quality of life of patients treated by surgery or radiotherapy in epidermoid cancer of the penis] Ficarra V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: anatomoclinical discussion and review of the literature] Saint F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):128–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of carcinoma of the penis] Kondo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A case of metastasis to the corpora cavernosa from a bladder carcinoma] Buzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):202–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Palisaded encapsulated neuroma (solitary circumscribed neuroma) of the glans penis [letter] Navarro M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1061–2

VETERINARY

Theriogenology question of the month. Transmissible

PENILE NEOPLASMS

venereal tumor (TVT). Hasler AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1557–9

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus and urological tumours: I. Basic science and role in penile cancer. Griffiths TR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(5):579–86 (57 ref.)

Distinct patterns of alteration of myc genes associated with integration of human papillomavirus type 16 or type 45 DNA in two genital tumours. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1983–93

Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in penile carcinomas in Argentina: analysis of primary tumors and lymph nodes. Picconi MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):65–9

PENILE PROSTHESIS

see related

PENILE IMPLANTATION

Reconstructive surgery using urological prostheses. Carson CC. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):233–9 (58 ref.)

AMS three-piece inflatable implants for erectile dysfunction: a long-term multi-institutional study in 200 consecutive patients. Montorsi F, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):50–5

One-day penile prosthesis surgery by penile block. Nagao K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7 Suppl:S56–60

Intraurethral application of alprostadil in patients with failed inflatable penile prosthesis. Benevides MD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):785–7

Efficacy, safety and patient satisfaction outcomes of the AMS 700CX inflatable penile prosthesis: results of a long-term multicenter study. AMS 700CX Study Group. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):376–80

10 years of experience with penile prosthesis implantation in Taiwanese patients. Chiang HS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):476–80

Implantation of inflatable penile prosthesis in patients with severe corporeal fibrosis: introduction of a new penile cavernotome. Mooreville M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2054–7

Endoscopic retrieval of a proximal corpus cavernosum polytetrafluoroethylene sleeve during explantation of an infected penile prosthesis. Schaber JD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1691

Stresses in the normal and diabetic human penis following implantation of an inflatable prosthesis. Gefen A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep;37(5):625–31

Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision [letter; comment] Herschorn S. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):299–300. Comment on: Urology 1999 Jul;54(1):145–7.

The retained penile prosthesis reservoir: a risk. Munoz JJ, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

[Pharmaco-erection in erectile deficiency after surgical therapy] Favre M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep; 71(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term experience with salvage of infected penile implants. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):481–2

Management of prosthesis infections in urologic surgery. Carson CC 3rd. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):829–39, x (71 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Penile implants] Nachtigall M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(1–2):18–20 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reports from the Spanish Agency for Health Technology Assessment (AETS). Ultrasonography in primary health care. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall; 15(4):773–7

PENILE PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION see **PENILE IMPLANTATION**

PENIS

consider also terms at PENILE

see related

CIRCUMCISION

Histo-physiology of the scent-marking glands of the penile pad, anal pouch, and the forefoot in the aardwolf (Proteles cristatus). Stoeckelhuber M, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jul 1; 259(3):312–26

Penile skin diseases. Köhn FM, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:3–11 (51 ref.)

Outpatient penile aspiration and epinephrine irrigation for young patients with sickle cell anemia and prolonged priapism. Mantadakis E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):78–82

Supra and infralevator neurovascular pathways to the penile corpora cavernosa. Benoit G, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):605–15

Alkalinizing local anesthetic does not decrease pain during injection for dorsal penile nerve block. Serour F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):563–6

Efficacy, safety and patient satisfaction outcomes of the AMS 700CX inflatable penile prosthesis: results of a long-term multicenter study. AMS 700CX Study Group. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):376–80

Endoscopic retrieval of a proximal corpus cavernosum polytetrafluoroethylene sleeve during explantation of an infected penile prosthesis. Schaber JD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1691

Endothelial cell transplantation into the corpus cavernosum: moving towards cell-based gene therapy. Wessells H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2162–4

Artificial nodules of the penis: case report of an Indonesian man. Djajakusumah TS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar; 27(3):152–3

Urethrocutaneous fistula due to a retained ring of condom. Tash JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508

[Immuno-histochemical identification of initial lymphatics: the contour and distribution pattern of initial lymphatics in the human foreskin of the penis] Fukuda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;91(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pachygyria/hypogenitalism: A monogenic syndrome. Pradhan M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):254–7 (11 ref.)

Penile elongation and thickening--a myth? Is there a cosmetic or medical indication? Austoni E, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:45–51 (6 ref.)

Micropenis and apparent micropenis--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Ludwig G. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:27–30 (17 ref.)

Outcome after repair of congenital penile malformations. Ringert RH, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:21–6 (36 ref.)

Urinary retention in an abnormal preputial pouch of a 6-month-old boy. Moncrieff MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):260–1

Another unusual congenital abnormality involving the penis and prepuce [letter] Alberton E. **Can Vet J** 1999 Nov; 40(11):755

Penis, bladder and uretral agenesis associated with anorectal malformation in a living male neonate. Case report. Di Benedetto V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):225–6

Correction of complex penile deformities by modified nesbit procedure asymmetric tunica albuginea excision. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):172–6

Congenital and acquired penile deviation treated with the essed plication method. Schultheiss D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):167–71 (29 ref.)

The child with micropenis. Menon PS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;67(6):455–60

Prepenile scrotum with high anorectal malformation. Pandit SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):938–9

A unique cause of male dyspareunia. Agrawal V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;97(12):526

Correction of completely buried penis using the modified preputial island pedicle flap method. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1524–6

Modified corporoplasty for penile curvature: long-term results and patient satisfaction. Daitch JA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2006–9

Re: Congenital dorsal penile curvature: a potential problem of the long phallus [letter; comment] Hanna MK. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1707. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Apr;161(4):1304–7.

Correction of penoscrotal transposition: a novel approach. Kolligian ME, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):994–6; discussion 997

Diphallia and the VATER association. Maruyama K, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2144

Dystopic urethral orifice into the anus in the absence of the penile urethra and right kidney. Metzger R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):487–8

Complete penoscrotal transposition and associated malformations. Chadha R, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(7):505–7

Surgical correction of congenital megaprepuce. Shenoy MU, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):593–4

Gender self-reassignment in an XY adolescent female born with ambiguous genitalia. Phornphutkul C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):135–7

Modified penis lengthening surgery: review of 52 cases. Shirong L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):596–9

Importance of identifying the inconspicuous penis: prevention of circumcision complications. Williams CP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):140–2 discussion 142–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The epidemiology, anatomy, physiology, and treatment of erectile dysfunction in chronic renal failure patients. Carson CC, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):296–309 (100 ref.)

A simple method for measuring penile length in newborns and infants [see comments] Ozbey H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1093–4. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jul;86(1):150.

A simple method for measuring penile length in newborns and infants [letter; comment] Yachia D. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(1):150. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Dec;84(9):1093–4.

The os penis of the frugivorous bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Nwoha PU, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(3):153–6

Plasma steroid concentrations and male phallus size in juvenile alligators from seven Florida lakes. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):356–72

Genital standards for south Indian male newborns. Vasudevan G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep-Oct; 62(5):593–6

Anatomy of the baculum-corpus cavernosum interface in the norway rat (Rattus norvegicus), and implications for force transfer during copulation. Kelly DA. **J Morphol** 2000 Apr; 244(1):69–77

Penile length of newborns in Singapore. Lian WB, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;13(1):55–62

Evaluation of erectile response by continuous measurement of penile diameter in rats. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):147–52

Caverno-pudendal nervous communicating branches in the penile hilum. Colombel M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):273–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Long-term results of dorsal penile vein ligation for symptomatic treatment of erectile dysfunction. Popken G, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:77–82

Indications for penile revascularization and long-term results. Zumbé J, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:83–7

Corpus cavernosum as an alternative means of intravenous access in the emergency setting. Nicol D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):511–4

Nitric oxide and penile erection: is erectile dysfunction another manifestation of vascular disease? Sullivan ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):658–65 (86 ref.)

Hemodynamic mechanisms of penile erection. Borowitz E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):319–26

The effects of isolated lipoproteins and triglyceride, combined oxidized low density lipoprotein (LDL) plus triglyceride, and combined oxidized LDL plus high density lipoprotein on the contractile and relaxation response of rabbit cavernous smooth muscle. Kim SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:26–9

Duplex ultrasound evaluation of cavernosal peak systolic velocity and waveform acceleration in the penile flaccid state: clinical significance in the assessment of the arterial supply in patients with erectile dysfunction. Mancini M, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug;23(4):199–204

Retrospective review of flow patterns following retropubic prostatectomy. Blander DS, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec;11(6):309–13; discussion 313–4

Alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade by phentolamine increases the efficacy of vasodilators in penile corpus cavernosum. Kim NN, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar; 12 Suppl 1:S26–36

Effects of aldose reductase inhibition on responses of the corpus cavernosum and mesenteric vascular bed of diabetic rats. Keegan A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):606–13

Duplex Doppler sonography of the flaccid penis: potential role in the evaluation of impotence. Roy C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jul-Aug;28(6):290–4

Plasma levels of cavernous and systemic norepinephrine and epinephrine in men during different phases of penile erection. Becker AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):573–7

Assessment of the functional role of accessory pudendal arteries in erection by transrectal color Doppler ultrasound. Droupy S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1987–91

Cavernosal arterial insufficiency and erectile dysfunction in recipients of high-dose chemotherapy and total body irradiation for multiple myeloma [letter] Chatterjee R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1335–6

Evidence of histamine receptor function in isolated horse penile dorsal arteries. Martínez AC, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1355–68

Diffuse swelling of the penis in a young adult. Krishna NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):309, 312–3

Mondor's disease of the penis. Kraus S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):99–100

Superselective microcoil embolization of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the cavernosal artery. Mourikis D, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):220–2

Surgery for crural venous leakage. Lue TF. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):739–41

Effects of sildenafil on human penile blood vessels. Medina P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):539–43

[Revascularization of the corpora cavernosa in ischemia-induced erectile dysfunction] Schrader M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):68–73 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical penile revascularization in patients with pure arteriogenic erectile dysfunction] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;91(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of venous surgery for cavernous erectile dysfunction] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-flow priapism in the pediatric age: review] de Pablo Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):862–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the corpus cavernosum of patients undergoing sex change surgery [published erratum appears in J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1894] Goepel M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;

162(5):1793–9

CYTOLOGY

Identification of female cells in postcoital penile swabs using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Collins KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1080–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of corpus cavernosal smooth muscle relaxation by glycosylated human haemoglobin. Cartledge JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):735–41

The interaction of homocysteine and copper markedly inhibits the relaxation of rabbit corpus cavernosum: new risk factors for angiopathic erectile dysfunction? Khan MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):720–4

Effects of vitamin E and sodium selenate on neurogenic and endothelial relaxation of corpus cavernosum in the diabetic mouse. Göçmen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9; 398(1):93–8

Comparison of oral and intracavernosal vasoactive agents in penile erection. Lue T, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar; 12 Suppl 1:S81–88 (35 ref.)

Potentiation of penile tumescence by T–1032, a new potent and specific phosphodiesterase type V inhibitor, in dogs. Noto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):870–5

Repeated PGE1 treatment enhances nitric oxide and erection responses to nerve stimulation in the rat penis by upregulating constitutive NOS isoforms. Escrig A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2205–10

Safety and toxicity of nonoxynol–9 gel as a rectal microbicide. Tabet SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov; 26(10):564–71

Restorative effects of zinc and selenium on nitrergic relaxations impaired by cadmium in the mouse corpus cavernosum. Göçmen C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5; 111(3):229–34

Effect of N–(biphenylyl–methyl)imidazole, a type 1 angiotensin II receptor inhibitor, on the contractile function of the rat corpus cavernosum. Tong YC, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):149–53

Effect of testosterone on the number of NADPH diaphorase–stained nerve fibers in the rat corpus cavernosum and dorsal nerve. Baba K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):532–8

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue [letter] Corbin JD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):545

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue. Stief CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):146–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomical studies of the urethral plate: why preservation of the urethral plate is important in hypospadias repair. Erol A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):728–34

Molecular analysis of external genitalia formation: the role of fibroblast growth factor (Fgf) genes during genital tubercle formation. Haraguchi R, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2471–9

Anatomy of the neurovascular bundle: is safe mobilization possible? Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):977–80

Embryology of corpus spongiosum and glans penis in hypospadias [letter; comment] Kahveci R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):813–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Oct;102(5):1776–7.

Prenatal karyotype and ultrasound discordance in intersex conditions. Kolon TF, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1097

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of three isoforms of cGMP–binding cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5) in human penile cavernosum. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):628–35

Gene expression of the phosphodiesterases 3A and 5A in human corpus cavernosum penis. Küthe A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):108–14

Neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthase isoforms: quantification of protein and mRNA in the normal rat penis. Seyam RM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec; 11(6):301–8

Rabbit corpus cavernosum smooth muscle shows a different phosphodiesterase profile than human corpus cavernosum. Qiu Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):882–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Feeding growing mink (Mustela vison) PCB Aroclor 1254 does not affect baculum (os–penis) development. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar; 64(3):443–7

Ultrastructure of the developing fibrocartilage of the os penis of rat. Izumi K, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Feb;243(2):187–91

INJURIES

Glans and penile skin amputation as a complication of circumcision [letter] Coskunfirat OK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):457

Penile lengthening for traumatic penile amputation due to ritual circumcision: a case report. Silfen R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;44(3):311–6

Amputation of the penis by human bite: a case report. Ameh EA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):119–20

Penile refracture [letter; comment] Rampaul RS, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):973–4. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):183–4.

Penile refracture [letter; comment] Woodhams S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):974. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):183–4.

Baby's penis reattached after botched circumcision [news] Siegel–Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):529

The perils and pitfalls of penile injections. Porter WM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):736–8

Successful replantation of penile amputation (post–circumcision) complicated by prolonged ischaemia. Hashem FK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):308–10

Post–traumatic arterial priapism in the child: a study of four cases. Moscovici J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):72–6 (22 ref.)

Flail penis: a complication of 'open–book' pelvic fracture. Selmon GP, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov;30(9):641–2

Management of penile fracture [letter; comment] Maharaj D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):547. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1998 Aug;91(8):427–8.

Penile fracture with complete urethral disruption. Gottenger EE, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):339–41

Sexually acquired vascular injuries of the penis: a review. Lee J, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):351–8 (183 ref.)

Penile fracture of the proximal corporeal body. Pruthi RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):447–8

Pudendal nerve injury associated with avid bicycling. Ricchiuti VS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2099–100

The plug and patch: a new technique for repair of corporal perforation during placement of penile prostheses. Szostak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1203–5

Penile fracture in Kermanshah, Iran: report of 172 cases. Zargooshi J. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):364–6

A novel method for removal of penile zipper entrapment. Strait RT. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):412–3

Use of Doppler ultrasound and 3–dimensional contrast–enhanced MR angiography in the diagnosis and follow–up of post–traumatic high–flow priapism in a child. Eracleous E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):265–7

Conception following penile reconstruction [letter] [see comments] Bettocchi C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):595. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Jun;105(7):2632–3.

MR imaging of acute penile fracture. Choi MH, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1397–405

Penis wound by scorpion sting. Garcia AS, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):85–6

Genital ulcer caused by human bite to the penis. Rosen T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):527–30

Penetrating trauma to the scrotum and the corpora cavernosa caused by gunshot. Ficarra V, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):192–4

Superselective microcoil embolization of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the cavernosal artery. Mourikis D, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):220–2

Treatment of a delayed zipper injury. Mydlo JH. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):45–6

When genital pain occurs in adolescent boys, what conditions should we be thinking about? Nishihara R. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):206–7 (12 ref.)

[Topical therapy in erectile dysfunction] Floth A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):14–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile incarceration with metal rings] Alonso Fernández D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):262–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile fracture: report of a case] Gil Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):272–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile fracture involving cavernous bodies and urethra] Lema Grille J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(10):900–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penile injuries: our experience] Nicolás Torralba JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical management of the penile fractures. Our experience] Tejido Sánchez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology and treatment of penoscrotal skin defects] González Sarasúa J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

The role of mounts and intromissions in triggering ejaculation in rats. Beck J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(1):29–33

Impaired ascendant central pathways conduction in impotent diabetic subjects. Sartucci F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):381–6

Penile erection in dogs by magnetic stimulation of the cavernous nerve. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(3):247–52

Reflex innervation of the bulbocavernosus muscle. Yang CC, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):857–63

Sympathetic pathways and adrenergic innervation of the penis. Andersson KE, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S5–12 (42 ref.)

Multiple vasodilator pathways from the pelvic plexus to the penis of the rat. Dail WG, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):277–85

Central noradrenergic control of penile erection. Giuliano F, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S13–19 (58 ref.)

IGF–I and TGF–beta2 have a key role on regeneration of nitric oxide synthase (NOS)–containing nerves after cavernous neurotomy in rats. Jung GW, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):247–59

Regulation of pre–synaptic alpha adrenergic activity in the corpus cavernosum. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S20–25 (31 ref.)

Intracavernosal pressure monitoring in mice: responses to electrical stimulation of the cavernous nerve and to intracavernosal drug administration. Sezen SF, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):311–5

Spinal and brain circuits to motoneurons of the bulbospongiosus muscle: retrograde transneuronal tracing with rabies virus. Tang Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):167–92

Neurturin is a neurotrophic factor for penile parasympathetic neurons in adult rat. Laurikainen A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 May;43(2):198–205

Neuroeffector transmission to different layers of smooth muscle in the rat penile bulb. Hashitani H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:549–63

Anatomy of the neurovascular bundle: is safe mobilization possible? Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):977–80

Cholinergic nerves in human corpus cavernosum and spongiosum contain nitric oxide synthase and heme oxygenase. Hedlund P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):868–75

Assessment of penile small nerve fiber damage after transurethral resection of the prostate by measurement of penile thermal sensation. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1416–9

Is intraoperative electrostimulation of erectile nerves possible? Michl U, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1610–3

Pudendal nerve injury associated with avid bicycling. Ricchiuti VS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2099–100

Male sexual circuitry. Working Group for the Study of Central Mechanisms in Erectile Dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):70–5

Caverno–pudendal nervous communicating branches in the penile hilum. Colombel M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):273–6

Anesthetic block of the dorsal penile nerve inhibits vibratory–induced ejaculation in men with spinal cord injuries. Wieder JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):915–7

METABOLISM

Evidence that the nitrergic neurotransmitter and endothelium–derived relaxing factor might be S–nitrosothiols in the mouse corpus cavernosum. Büyükafşar K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Oct; 53(5):209–15

Expression of nitric oxide–sensitive guanylyl cyclase subunits in human corpus cavernosum. Behrends S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):713–7

Androgen–dependent nitric oxide release in rat penis correlates with levels of constitutive nitric oxide synthase isoenzymes. Marin R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):1012–6

Affinity of trazodone for human penile alpha1–andalpha2–adrenoceptors. Krege S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):959–61

Effects of androgen and ageing on gene expression of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat corpus cavernosum. Shen ZJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):133–7

Selective nitrergic neurodegeneration in diabetes mellitus – a nitric oxide–dependent phenomenon. Cellek S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1804–12

Cyclic AMP regulates mRNA expression of alpha–1d and alpha–2a adrenergic receptors in cultured human corpus cavernosum smooth muscle cells. Traish A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S41–47

No colocalization of immunoreactivities for VIP and neuronal NOS, and a differential relation to cGMP–immunoreactivity in bovine penile smooth muscle. Vanhatalo S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Jun;19(2):81–91

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue. Stief CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):146–50

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria repens presenting as a subcutaneous nodule in the penis. Stayerman C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):746–7

Screwworm turns heads in Florida [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1200, 1207

Demonstration of Tritrichomonas foetus in the external genitalia and of specific antibodies in preputial secretions of naturally infected bulls. Rhyan JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):406–11

PATHOLOGY

Penile necrosis. Boccaletti VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):261, 264

Magnetic resonance imaging of penile metastases: a report on five cases. Lau TN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;

43(3):378–81
Penoscrotal necrosis complicating intravenous drug abuse [letter] Bahia H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):324–5
Penile epithelioid sarcoma: MR imaging findings. Sirikci A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1593–5
Incidence of preputial lichen sclerosus in adults: histologic study of circumcision specimens. Aynaud O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):923–6
Peyronie's disease: etiology, medical, and surgical therapy. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):347–54 (72 ref.)
Benign mucinous metaplasia of the penis. A lesion resembling extramammary Paget's disease. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):76–9
An unusual late radiotherapy-related complication requiring surgery in anal canal carcinoma. Cicchini C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):167–70
Necrosis of the glans penis: a rare complication of intravesical therapy with mitomycin c. Neulander EZ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1306
Penile adhesions after neonatal circumcision. Ponsky LE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):495–6
Necrobacillosis in free-living male European bison in Poland. Jakob W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):248–56
Penile intraepithelial neoplasia—a veiled lesion in genitourinary medicine. Jaleel H, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec;75(6):435–6
Localized fibrosis of the corpus cavernosum: an example of fibrosis arising from the vascular smooth muscle cells. Report of a case with histogenetic considerations. Lopes M, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):173–7
Penile implant success in patients with corporal fibrosis using multiple incisions and minimal scar tissue excision [letter; comment] Herschorn S. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):299–300. Comment on: Urology 1999 Jul;54(1):145–7.
Megalophallus as a sequela of priapism in sickle cell anemia: use of blood oxygen level-dependent magnetic resonance imaging. Kassim AA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):509
Novel image analysis of corpus cavernous tissue in impotent men. Lin JS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):252–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mounts and intromissions in triggering ejaculation in rats. Beck J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(1):29–33
Differential ICP responses elicited by electrical stimulation of medial preoptic area. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H964–70
Functional adenosine receptors in human corpora cavernosa. Filippi S, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug;23(4):210–7
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the penis: identification, characterization, and physiological function. Traish AM, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):671–82 (98 ref.)
Repeated PGE1 treatment enhances nitric oxide and erection responses to nerve stimulation in the rat penis by upregulating constitutive NOS isoforms. Escrig A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2205–10
Assessment of penile small nerve fiber damage after transurethral resection of the prostate by measurement of penile thermal sensation. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1416–9
The effects of spinal or mesencephalic transections on sleep-related erections and ex-copula penile reflexes in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):409–18
Computerized classification of corpus cavernosum electromyogram signals by the use of discriminant analysis and artificial neural networks to support diagnosis of erectile dysfunction. Kellner B, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan; 28(1):6–13
[Physiology and pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction] Jungwirth A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):4–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic study of the striated urethral sphincter by using the bulbocavernosus reflex: study of the normal voluntary voiding and the involuntary sphincter relaxation] Kaiho Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 90(12):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Penile vibratory stimulation for men with spinal cord injury. Brackett NL. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):551–2
Rigiscan versus snap gauge band measurements: is the extra cost justifiable? Chen J, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec; 11(6):315–8; discussion 318
Altered contractile response of penis under hypoxia with metabolic acidosis. Moon DG, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):265–71
Axial penile buckling forces vs Rigiscan radial rigidity as a function of intracavernosal pressure: why Rigiscan does not predict functional erections in individual patients [published erratum appears in Int J Impot Res 2000 Feb;12(1):81] Udelson D, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec; 11(6):327–37; discusion 337–9
Peyronie's disease: etiology, medical, and surgical therapy. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):347–54 (72 ref.)
Altered relaxant responses to adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the corpus cavernosum from men and rats with diabetes. Gür S, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Feb; 60(2):105–12
Impaired endothelium-dependent and neurogenic relaxation of corpus cavernosum from diabetic rats: improvement with L-arginine. Gür S, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):14–9
Penile vibratory threshold changes with various doses of SS-cream in patients with primary premature ejaculation. Xin ZC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):29–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

In the radiotherapy of prostate cancer, technique determines the doses to the penile structures. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):882–8

SURGERY

Penile elongation and thickening—a myth? Is there a cosmetic or medical indication? Austoni E, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:45–51 (6 ref.)
Outcome after repair of congenital penile malformations. Ringert RH, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:21–6 (36 ref.)
Penile lengthening for traumatic penile amputation due to ritual circumcision: a case report. Silfen R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;44(3):311–6
Replantation of the penis: a patient report. Zenn MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):214–20
Penile surgical techniques described by Oribasius (4th century CE) [letter; comment] Schultheiss D. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):173. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jul;84(1):16–9.
Cavi-Care dressing for hypospadias repair [letter] Davalbhakta A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):325–6
Successful replantation of penile amputation (post-circumcision) complicated by prolonged ischaemia. Hashem FK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):308–10
The trapped penis is a condition in which scarring at the distal prepuce forms a contracture that binds down the shaft of the penis letter Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):129–31
Changing concepts in hypospadias repair. Snodgrass W. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Nov;9(6):513–6
Correction of complex penile deformities by modified nesbit procedure asymmetric tunica albuginea excision. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):172–6
Congenital and acquired penile deviation treated with the essed plication method. Schultheiss D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):167–71 (29 ref.)
Modified perineal urethrostomy using preputial mucosa in cats. Yeh LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1; 216(7):1092–5, 1074
Correction of completely buried penis using the modified preputial island pedicle flap method. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1524–6
Lateral preputioplasty for phimosis. Lane TM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):310–2
Penile fracture with complete urethral disruption. Gottenger EE, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):339–41
Modified corporoplasty for penile curvature: long-term results and patient satisfaction. Daitch JA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2006–9
Correction of penoscrotal transposition: a novel approach. Kolligian ME, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):994–6; discussion 997
Implantation of inflatable penile prosthesis in patients with severe corporeal fibrosis: introduction of a new penile cavernotome. Mooreville M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2054–7
Partial penile disassembly and corporeal resection for Peyronie's disease with distal narrowing. Vo J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):449–50
Microsurgical penile reconstruction with a sensitive radial forearm free flap. García de Alba A, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(4):181–5
Complete penoscrotal transposition and associated malformations. Chadha R, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(7):505–7
Surgical correction of congenital megaprepuce. Shenoy MU, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):593–4
Conception following penile reconstruction [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2632–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Aug;104(2):595.
A new surgical procedure for phallic reconstruction: Istanbul flap. Mutaf M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1361–70
Neophalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals with the island tensor fasciae latae flap. Santanelli F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1990–6
Penile reconstruction: combined use of an innervated forearm osteocutaneous flap and big toe pulp. Sasaki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1054–8
Modified penis lengthening surgery: review of 52 cases. Shirong L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):596–9
The functional result two years after a microsurgical penile replantation. Case report. Lidman D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):325–8
Chordee repair utilizing a novel technique ensuring neurovascular bundle preservation. Dean GE, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):5–8
Reconstruction or substitution of the pediatric urethra with buccal mucosa: indications, technical aspects, and results. Riccabona M. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):133–8
Treatment of a delayed zipper injury. Mydlo JH. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):45–6
Surgery for crural venous leakage. Lue TF. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):739–41
Petroleum jelly lipogranuloma of the penis treated with excision and native skin coverage. Santucci RA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331
Tissue-engineering applications for phallic reconstruction. Yoo JJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Feb;18(1):62–6
[Versatility of axial penile skin fasciocutaneous flap in reconstruction of pendulous urethra] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical management of the penile fractures. Our experience] Tejido Sánchez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Etiology and treatment of penoscrotal skin defects] González Sarasúa J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Penile straightening with crural graft of the corpus cavernosum. Teloken C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):107–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Penile sonography. Bertolotto M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S407–12 (17 ref.)
Assessment of the functional role of accessory pudendal arteries in erection by transrectal color Doppler ultrasound. Droupy S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1987–91
Prenatal karyotype and ultrasound discordance in intersex conditions. Kolon TF, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1097

PENIS, ARTIFICIAL see **PENILE PROSTHESIS**

PENSIONS

Drink driving and criminal behaviours as risk factors for receipt of disability pension and sick leave: a prospective study of young men. Upmark M, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Apr; 94(4):507–19
Fallout from the Shipman case. Shipman's family should not have to face penury as well as everything else [letter] Clark H. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1274
Disability pensions in relation to traumatic brain injury: a population study. Teasdale TW, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr; 14(4):363–72
Old age support in China: the role of the state and the family. Pei X, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;49(3):197–212
Pension decisions in a changing economy: gender, structure, and choice. Hardy MA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):S271–7
Psychosocial characteristics in young men as predictors of early disability pension with a psychiatric diagnosis. Upmark M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;34(10):533–40
[Our provision for old age and the tax revision] Dietvorst GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):189–90 **(Dut)**
[Pensions for women—a late wish] Ietswaart HF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):191–2 **(Dut)**
[Problems in establishing special pensions for locomotive team workers] Kamenskii IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Tracking the majority: households, older workers, and retirement during the Great Depression. Moen JR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):S28–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of individuals with integrated pensions. Bender KA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(3):28–40

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

ANALYSIS

Screening of pentachlorophenol-contaminated wood by thermodesorption sampling and photoacoustic detection. Beck HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2171–6
Analysis of pentachlorophenol from water, sediments, and fish bile of Dongting lake in China. Zheng MH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):16–9
Microtox testing of pentachlorophenol in soil extracts and quantification by capillary electrochromatography (CEC)—a rapid screening approach for contaminated land. Cassells NP, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):609–18
Pressurised liquid extraction of pentachlorophenol from dyestuffs and cotton. Fitzpatrick LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 24;873(2):287–91
PCP in the freshwater and marine environment of the European Union. Muir J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 15;236(1–3):41–56
Pentachlorophenol in indoor environments. Correlation of PCP concentrations in air and settled dust from floors. Schnelle-Kreis J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10; 256(2–3):125–32

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for production of hydroxyl radicals by pentachlorophenol metabolites and hydrogen peroxide: A

metal-independent organic Fenton reaction. Zhu BZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):942-6

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in a continuous anaerobic reactor augmented with Desulfitobacterium frappieri PCP-1. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4357-62

Reactions of pentachlorophenol with laccase from Coriolus versicolor. Ullah MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):230-4

Recruitment of a double bond isomerase to serve as a reductive dehalogenase during biodegradation of pentachlorophenol. Anandarajah K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5303-11

PcpA, which is involved in the degradation of pentachlorophenol in Sphingomonas chlorophenolica ATCC39723, is a novel type of ring-cleavage dioxygenase. Ohtsubo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):395-8

A simple method to evaluate the concentration of pentachlorophenol degraders in contaminated soils. Bécaert V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):261-4

A kinetic study on oxidation of pentachlorophenol by ozone. Kim JY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr; 50(4):555-62

Degradation of pentachlorophenol by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: intermediates and reactions involved. Reddy GV, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):405-13

Evolution of a metabolic pathway for degradation of a toxic xenobiotic: the patchwork approach. Copley SD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jun;25(6):261-5 (38 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Assay of the inhibitory effect of pentachlorophenol and formaldehyde on mycelial growth and development of reproductive structures in Aspergillus niger. Bomar MT, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(5):519-22

Effect of pentachlorophenol (PCP) on frog cornea epithelium. Carrasquer G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):139-44

POISONING

[Pentachlorophenol poisoning. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Carballo Fernández C, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):257-60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Prevention of the down-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by green tea in the liver of mice fed pentachlorophenol. Sai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1671-6

Standardized growth toxicity testing (Cu, Zn, Pb, and pentachlorophenol) with Helix aspersa. Gomot-De Vaufleury A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May;46(1):41-50

Thyroid function and effects on reproduction in ewes exposed to the organochlorine pesticides lindane or pentachlorophenol (PCP) from conception. Beard AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 24;58(8):509-30

Detection of micronuclei in haemocytes of zebra mussel and great ramshorn snail exposed to pentachlorophenol. Pavlica M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1-2):145-50

Effects of molybdate and pentachlorophenol on the sulfation of acetaminophen. Boles JW, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 20;146(1):23-35

PENTADIENES see **ALKADIENES**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANICOTINATE see **NICERITROL**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

BLOOD

[Quantitative gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate metabolites pentaerythrityl trinitrate, pentaerythrityl dinitrate and pentaerythrityl in human plasma] Schütz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov;49(11):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of glyceryl trinitrate-induced with pentaerythrityl tetranitrate-induced in vivo formation of superoxide radicals: effect of vitamin C. Dikalov S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):170-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate attenuates structural changes in conduit arteries evoked by long-term NO-synthase inhibition. Kristek F. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):450-6

PENTAGASTRIN

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ANALYSIS

Is medullary thyroid cancer predictable? A prospective study of 86 patients with abnormal pentagastrin tests. Scheuba C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1089-95; discussion 1096

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Initial potency of lansoprazole and omeprazole tablets on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion-a placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1225-9

Inhibitory effect of the cannabinoid receptor agonist WIN 55,212-2 on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):715-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective action of a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, S-0509, on pentagastrin-, peptone meal- and beer-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Sasaki N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):479-88

Inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion by intravenous pantoprazole: a dose-response study. Pisegna JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2874-80

Acid secretion and response to pentagastrin or omeprazole in human fetal stomach xenografts. Muhale F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):246-52

Capsaicin inhibits the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetized rats with acute gastric fistula. Abdel-Salam OM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov; 93(5):461-6

Gastrin and pentagastrin enhance the tumour proliferation of human stable cultured gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Szabó I, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):71-4

Inhibitory effect of the cannabinoid receptor agonist WIN 55,212-2 on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):715-8

Prevalence of C-cell hyperplasia in patients with normal basal and pentagastrin-stimulated calcitonin. Scheuba C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):413-6

[Regulative effects pentagastrin and somatostatin on growth of human gastric cancer cells in vitro] Liu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pentagastrin on calcium ion concentration in gastric juice] Sobocki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1999; 40(3-4):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosolized pentamidine as pneumocystis prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation is inferior to other regimens and is associated with decreased survival and an increased risk of other infections. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(1):35-43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A chlorodiazirine analog of pentamidine with anti-trypanosomal activity. Nichols AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):177-80

ANALYSIS

Immunoassays for pentamidine and related compounds: development of a facile inhibitory ELISA suitable for clinical use. Reisner HM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(2):73-82

METABOLISM

DNA multimode interaction with berenil and pentamidine; double helix stiffening, unbending and bending. Reinert KE. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Oct;17(2):311-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentamidine inhibition of group I intron splicing in Candida albicans correlates with growth inhibition. Miletti KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):958-66

The biochemical basis of arsenical-diamidine crossresistance in African trypanosomes. Barrett MP, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):136-40 (51 ref.)

Pentamidine inhibits mitochondrial intron splicing and translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang Y, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jul;6(7):937-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aerosolized pentamidine as pneumocystis prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation is inferior to other regimens and is associated with decreased survival and an increased risk of other infections. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(1):35-43

Treatment of Old World cutaneous leishmaniasis by pentamidine isethionate. An open study of 11 patients. Hellier I, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):120-3

Discontinuation of primary prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus type I-infected patients: the changes in opportunistic prophylaxis study. Mussini C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1635-42

Treatment of two patients with diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania mexicana modifies the immunohistological profile but not the disease outcome. Salaiza-Suazo N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec; 4(12):801-11

Analysis of immune responses in dogs with canine visceral leishmaniasis before, and after, drug treatment. Rhalem A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):69-76

PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE see **PENTAMIDINE**

PENTANES

ANALYSIS

Is endogenous isoprene the only coeluting compound in the measurement of breath pentane? Mitsui T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1-2):193-8

Methods for measuring ethane and pentane in expired air from rats and humans. Knutson MD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):514-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifibrillatory activity of nibentan and its analogues. Davydova NK, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):205-15

CHEMISTRY

Chemiluminescent aldehyde and beta-diketone reactions promoted by peroxynitrite. Knudsen FS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 May;13(5):317-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of allergen-induced pulmonary responses by the selective tryptase inhibitor 1,5-bis-[4-[(3-carbamimidoyl-benzenesulfonylamino)-methyl]-phenoxy]-pen tane (AMG-126737). Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1989-96

TOXICITY

2-Methylbutane (isopentane). CAS# 78-78-4. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10-24;58(1-2):23-33 (23 ref.)

n-Pentane. CAS# 109-66-0. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10-24;58(1-2):35-56 (55 ref.)

Neopentane (2,2-dimethylpropane). CAS# 463-82-1. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10-24; 58(1-2):75-80 (7 ref.)

2-Methylpentane (isohexane). CAS# 107-83-5. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10-24; 58(1-2):81-92 (27 ref.)

3-Methylpentane. CAS# 96-14-0. Galvin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Sep 10-24;58(1-2):93-102 (19 ref.)

Intratesticular self-injection of testgasoline. Hagemann JH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):451

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Human sweat and 2-oxopentanoic acid elicit a landing response from Anopheles gambiae. Healy TP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):195-200

BLOOD

Exon skipping in IVD RNA processing in isovaleric acidemia caused by point mutations in the coding region of the IVD gene. Vockley J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):356-67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Symmetrical bis(heteroarylmethoxyphenyl)alkylcarboxylic acids as inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis. Kolasa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3322-34

A new class of conformationally rigid analogues of 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids, potent inactivators of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase. Qiu J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):706-20

CHEMISTRY

O-H...O, C-H...O and C-H...pi(arene) Intermolecular interactions in (2S)-2-(1-oxo-1H-2,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-3-methyl-2-(1-oxo-1H-2,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl) butanoic acid. Gallagher JF, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):619-22

Phenylvaleric acid and flavonoid glycosides from Polygonum salicifolium. Calis I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1101-5

PENTANOIC ACIDS

Comparative study of reductive amination reaction on 5-(4-formyl-3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)valeric acid and its monomethoxy analog using the Multipin approach. Bui CT, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):155–63

METABOLISM

High-level production of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) by fed-batch culture of recombinant Escherichia coli. Choi JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4363–8

Local sequence dependence of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid degradation in Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Yoon SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37800–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Ridogrel, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and receptor antagonist: anti-inflammatory profile in inflammatory bowel disease. Carty E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):807–17

Effect of sodium butyric acid, sodium valerianic acid, and osmolarity on contractility of specimens of intestinal wall obtained from the cecum and spiral colon of healthy cows. Allemann M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):678–83

Effects of pentanoate, 4-pentenoate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and insulin on the tissue-levels of long-chain acyl CoA and acylcarnitine in the oxygenated and hypoxic rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):22–6

(S)-4-Methyl-2-(methylamino)pentanoic acid [4, 4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butyl]amide hydrochloride, a novel calcium channel antagonist, is efficacious in several animal models of pain. Song Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21; 43(19):3474–7

Gemfibrozil metabolite inhibits in vitro low-density lipoprotein (LDL) oxidation and diminishes cytotoxicity induced by oxidized LDL. Kawamura M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):479–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ridogrel. R 68070. **Drugs R D** 1999 Mar;1(3):270–2

PENTANOLS

[The participation of the cAMP intracellular signal system in the olfactory transduction of camphor and amyl alcohol] Bigdai EV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Method for calibrating olfactometer output. Part 2. Amyl acetate. Maiolo KC, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1295–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantioselective syntheses and sensory properties of the 3-mercapto-2-methylpentanols. Sabater Lüntzel C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):424–7

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the performance of butanol and pentanol as modifiers in the micellar chromatographic determination of some phenethylamines. Gil-Agustí M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):35–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Mercapto-2-methylpentan-1-ol, a new powerful aroma compound. Widder S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):418–23

METABOLISM

An investigation of the metabolism of isoleucine to active Amyl alcohol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10937–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of [(12)C]- and [(13)C]-tert-amyl methyl ether and tert-amyl alcohol. Amberg A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Oct;12(10):958–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity precipitated by short-term treatment of rats with ethanol and isopentanol: protection by triacetyloleandomycin. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):445–54

Alcohol up-regulates UDP-glucuronosyltransferase mRNA expression in rat liver and in primary rat hepatocyte culture. Li YQ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):575–84

PENTANONES

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical behavior of 3-chloro-2,4-pentanedione in the presence of cobalt salen. Samide MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1-2):193–203

CHEMISTRY

Vicinal diketone formation in yogurt: (13)C precursors and effect of branched-chain amino acids. Ott A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):724–31

Origin of 2,3-pentanedione and 2,3-butanedione in D-glucose/L-alanine Maillard model systems. Yaylayan VA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3280–4

METABOLISM

DIF signalling and cell fate. Kay RR, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Dec;10(6):577–85 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of beta-folding of beta-amyloid peptide 25–35 by aluminum salts. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):25–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined antioxidant and COMT inhibitor treatment reverses renal abnormalities in diabetic rats. Lal MA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1381–9

PENTANUCLEOTIDE REPEATS see **MICROSATELLITE REPEATS**

PENTAZOCINE

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for detection and determination of pentazocine in human tissues. Imamura T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):149–54

BLOOD

Determination of pentazocine in human whole blood and urine by gas chromatography/surface ionization organic mass spectrometry. Seno H, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;35(1):33–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral separation and quantitation of pentazocine enantiomers in pharmaceuticals by capillary zone electrophoresis using maltodextrins. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):75–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Delta opioid receptors and low temperature myocardial protection. Schwartz CF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 68(6):2089–92

Biphasic effect of sigma receptor ligands on the extracellular concentration of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Gudelsky GA. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9-10):849–56

Binding of [35S]GTPgammaS stimulated by (+)-pentazocine sigma receptor agonist, is abundant in the guinea pig spleen. Maruo J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):599–603

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between pentazocine, pethidine and placebo in the treatment of post-anesthetic shivering. Terasako K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):311–2

Partial opioids. Medications for the treatment of pain and drug abuse. Bidlack JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 909:1–11

A case of erythromelalgia successfully controlled by systemic steroids and pentazocine--is it related to a unique subtype of neutrophilic dermatosis? Suh DH, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):204–10

URINE

Determination of pentazocine in human whole blood and urine by gas chromatography/surface ionization organic mass spectrometry. Seno H, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;35(1):33–8

PENTENES see **ALKENES**

PENTETATES see **PENTETIC ACID**

PENTETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An unusual visualization of the gallbladder by somatostatin receptor (SSTR) scintigraphy: usefulness of hepatobiliary imaging for differential diagnosis [letter; comment] Kurtaran A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1367–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Aug;93(8):1375–6.

Efficient multigram synthesis of the bifunctional chelating agent (S)-1-p-isothiocyanatobenzyl-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid [correction of diethylenetetraminepentaacetic acid] [published erratum appears in Bioconjug Chem 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):300] Corson DT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr; 11(2):292–9

Preparation and pharmacokinetics of samarium(III)-153-labeled DTPA-bis-biotin. Characterization and theoretical studies of the samarium(III)-152 conjugate. Ferro-Flores G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):726–34

Imaging tumor folate receptors using 111In-DTPA-methotrexate. Ilgan S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Jun;13(3):177–84

In vivo comparison of CHX-DTPA ligand isomers in athymic mice bearing carcinoma xenografts. Roselli M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun;14(3):209–20

Dysprosium(III)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetate complexes of aminocyclodextrins as chiral NMR shift reagents. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Jan;12(1):30–7

Current imaging and possible therapeutic management of glucagonoma tumors: a case report. Johnson DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):120–2

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 DTPA octreotide uptake in breast carcinoma with neurendocrine differentiation. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):482–3

In vitro model of the human liver parenchyma to study hepatotoxic side effects by Dy-EOB-DTPA. Högemann D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):373–9

Value of peptide receptor scintigraphy using (123)I-vasoactive intestinal peptide and (111)In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide in 194 carcinoid patients: Vienna University Experience, 1993 to 1998. Raderer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1331–6

111In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide binding and somatostatin receptor subtypes in thyroid tumors. Forssell-Aronsson EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):636–42

Nuclear localization of 111In after intravenous injection of [111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]-octreotide in patients with neuroendocrine tumors [see comments] Janson ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1514–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Sep;41(9):1519–21.

Preparation of functionalized, conformationally constrained DTPA analogues from L- or D-serine and trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Hydroxymethyl substituents on the central acetic acid and on the backbone. Pickersgill IF, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4048–57

Comparison of 225actinium chelates: tissue distribution and radiotoxicity. Davis IA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul; 26(5):581–9

114mIn, a candidate for radionuclide therapy: low-energy cyclotron production and labeling of DTPA-D-phe-octreotide. Tolmachev V, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb;27(2):183–8

Toxicity of high-activity 111In-Octreotide therapy in patients with disseminated neuroendocrine tumours. Caplin ME, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):97–102

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in thymoma imaging method and clinical application. Marienhagen J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(8):575–81

[Cushing's syndrome secondary to bronchial carcinoid tumor: contribution of gammagraphy with 111In-DTPA octreotide in the localization diagnosis] Peña González E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Simple and efficient method for the detection of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):299–303

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of functionalized, conformationally constrained DTPA analogues from L- or D-serine and trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Hydroxymethyl substituents on the central acetic acid and on the backbone. Pickersgill IF, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4048–57

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison between transversal SPECT, 3-dimensional rendering and 3-dimensional rendering plus clipping in the diagnosis of somatostatin receptor distribution in malignancies using 111In-DTPA-D-Phe1-octreotide scintigraphy. Kälkner KM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):89–99

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula complicating thoracoscopy: value of In-111 DTPA myeloscintigraphy [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 2000 Apr;25(4):311] Fernandez P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):985–6

Scintigraphic evaluation of colonic transit in two patients with idiopathic chronic constipation. Ramachandran A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):123–6

A comparison of EGF and MAb 528 labeled with 111In for imaging human breast cancer. Reilly RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):903–11

Clinical diagnostic application of 111In-DTPA-octreotide scintigraphy in small cell lung cancer. Vaccarili M, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):224–8

[Merkel cell carcinoma. Utility of scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA-pentetreotide] García Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Aug;18(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunotherapy of small cell lung carcinoma with the two-step method using a bispecific anti-carcinoembryonic antigen/anti-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) antibody and iodine-131 Di-DTPA hapten: results of a phase I/II trial. Vuillez JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3259s–3267s

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and pharmacokinetics of 111In-DTPA-labelled pegylated liposomes in a human tumour xenograft model: implications for novel targeting strategies. Harrington KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(2):232-8

Influence of tumour size on uptake of(111)In-DTPA-labelled pegylated liposomes in a human tumour xenograft model. Harrington KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):684-8

Tumor retention of 186Re-MAG3, 111In-DTPA and 125I labeled monoclonal antibody G250 in nude mice with renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Steffens MG, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):133-9

Decrease in DL,CO in systemic sclerosis correlates with acceleration of DTPA clearance [letter; comment] Diot E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):728-9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):133-6.

Pre-clinical evaluation of [(111)In-DTPA-Pro(1), Tyr(4)]bombesin, a new radioligand for bombesin-receptor scintigraphy. Breeman WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):657-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of desferrioxamine (DFO) and calcium trinatrium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) on rat cytomegalovirus replication in vitro and in vivo. Kloover JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Nov;44(1):55-65

Yttrium-90-labeled human macroaggregated albumin for internal radiotherapy: combined use with DTPA. Watanabe N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):847-51

Localization of indium-111 in human malignant tumor xenografts and control by chelators. Watanabe N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):853-8

Chelation of 241Am from the liver and skeleton of the adult baboon. Cohen N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jun;58(3):439-47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dosimetry of rhenium-188 diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid for endovascular intra-balloon brachytherapy after coronary angioplasty. Lee J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;27(1):76-82

Evaluation of a radiolabelled cyclic DTPA-RGD analogue for tumour imaging and radionuclide therapy. van Hagen PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):186-98

Rhenium-188-Labeled DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for intravascular radiation therapy. Hsieh BT, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):967-72

TOXICITY

In vitro model of the human liver parenchyma to study hepatotoxic side effects by Dy-EOB-DTPA. Högemann D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):373-9

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **PENTETIC ACID**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Drug discrimination in rats under concurrent variable-interval variable-interval schedules. McMillan DE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Jan;73(1):103-20

Algorithmic complexity as an index of cortical function in awake and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Shaw FZ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):101-10

EEG evaluation of reflex testing as assessment of depth of pentobarbital anaesthesia in the rat. Haberham ZL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jan;33(1):47-57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological properties of traditional medicines. XXVI. Effects of Sansohnin-to on pentobarbital sleep in stressed mice. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):76-9

The use of oral pentobarbital sodium (Nembutal) versus oral chloral hydrate in infants undergoing CT and MR imaging--a pilot study. Chung T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):332-5

Investigation into the use of the laryngeal mask airway in pentobarbital anesthetized dogs. Braz JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):502-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of pentobarbitol sodium (Nembutal) hyperactivity: a new approach [letter] Bunt C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):204

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for timely response in regulatory analyses: identification of pentobarbital in dog food. Heller DN. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2711-6

BLOOD

Stability of thiopental and pentobarbital in human plasma determined with a new easy and specific gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay. Martens-Lobenhoffer J. **Pharmazie** 1999 Aug;54(8):597-9

METABOLISM

Baculovirus vectors repress phenobarbital-mediated gene induction and stimulate cytokine expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Beck NB, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug;7(15):1274-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ketamine/xylazine and pentobarbital anesthesia on cerebral tissue oxygen tension, blood pressure, and arterial blood gas in rats. Taie S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:189-98

Pentobarbital has curare-like effects on adult-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel currents [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 2000 Jun;90(6):1383] Krampfl K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):970-4

Blockade of glutamate receptors and barbiturate anesthesia: increased sensitivity to pentobarbital-induced anesthesia despite reduced inhibition of AMPA receptors in GluR2 null mutant mice [see comments] Joo DT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1329-41. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1190-2.

Isoflurane and pentobarbital reduce AMPA toxicity in vivo in the rat cerebral cortex. Kimbro JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):806-12

Pentobarbital, but not propofol, suppresses vasopressin-stimulated heat shock protein 27 induction in aortic smooth muscle cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1807-13

Effects of pentobarbital and isoflurane on conditioned learning after transient global cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Kwon JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):171-7

Increased sleeping time after pentobarbital anesthesia in rats treated with intravenous injection of BCG. Pereira FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;36(3):159-64

Naltrexone does not attenuate the acute behavioral effects of ethanol or pentobarbital in humans. Rush CR, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):401-13

Pharmacological properties of traditional medicines. XXVI. Effects of Sansohnin-to on pentobarbital sleep in stressed mice. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):76-9

On the regulation of ischaemia-induced glutamate efflux from rat cortex by GABA; in vitro studies with GABA, clomethiazole and pentobarbitone. Nelson RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1124-30

Pentobarbital inhibits apoptosis in neuronal cells. Morimoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1899-904

Effects of propofol, etomidate, and pentobarbital on critical oxygen delivery. Van der Linden P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2492-9

Modulation of bistratified cell IPSPs and basket cell IPSPs by pentobarbitone sodium, diazepam and Zn2+: dual recordings in slices of adult rat hippocampus. Pawelzik H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3552-64

Naloxone potentiates anxiolytic-like actions of diazepam, pentobarbital and meprobamate but not those of Ro19-8022 in the rat. Belzung C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):289-94

Activation of rat locus coeruleus neuron GABA(A) receptors by propofol and its potentiation by pentobarbital or alphaxalone. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2-3):201-10

Mutant human alpha(1)beta(1)(T262Q) GABA(A) receptors are directly activated but not modulated by pentobarbital. Dalziel JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2-3):283-6

Time-dependent change in baroreflex control capacity of arterial pressure by pentobarbital anesthesia in rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):111-8

Discriminative-stimulus effects of zolpidem, triazolam, pentobarbital, and caffeine in zolpidem-trained humans. Rush CR, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 8(1):22-36

Sympathetic activity in the rat: effects of anaesthesia on noradrenaline kinetics. Maignan E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1-2):46-51

Transmural heterogeneity of ventricular repolarization under baseline and long QT conditions in the canine heart in vivo: torsades de pointes develops with halothane but not pentobarbital anesthesia. Weissenburger J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):290-304

Inhibitory effects of halothane, isoflurane, sevoflurane, and pentobarbital on the constriction induced by hypocapnia and bicarbonate in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):99-106

Selectively bred lines of mice show response and drug specificity for genetic regulation of acute functional tolerance to ethanol and pentobarbital. Erwin VG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):188-95

Structural domains of the human GABAA receptor 3 subunit involved in the actions of pentobarbital. Serafini R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:649-76

Involvement of peripheral type of benzodiazepine receptor in social isolation stress-induced decrease in pentobarbital sleep in mice. Dong E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1561-8

Pentobarbital modulates gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated single-channel conductance in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Eghbali M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep; 58(3):463-9

Changes of [3H]muscimol binding and GABA(A) receptor beta2-subunit mRNA level by tolerance to and withdrawal from pentobarbital in rats. Oh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1603-9

Mechanism for pentobarbital-induced enhancement of synaptic activity may be similar to that for long-term potentiation (LTP) in the mammalian CNS. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:53-4

Pentobarbital stimulates the activity of the GnRH pulse generator interacting with opioid neurons in rats in proestrus. Funabashi T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr;25(3):277-87

Combination anesthesia with ketamine and pentobarbital: a long-term porcine model. Goldmann C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):35-50

Effects of sodium pentobarbital on the components of electroretinogram in the isolated rat retina. Kapousta-Bruneau NV. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(21):3498-512

[A physiological analysis of dissociative learning against a background of physostigmine and pentobarbital] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec;49(6):962-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of pentobarbital coma in head-injured patients. Cormio M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):927-36

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE see **PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER**

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of pentosan polysulphate on bone healing of rat cranial defects. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):314-20

Pentosan polysulfate treatment reduces cyclosporine-induced nephropathy in salt-depleted rats. Schwedler SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1583-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interstitial cystitis: a retrospective analysis of treatment with pentosan polysulfate and follow-up patient survey. Waters MG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3 Suppl):S13-8

Pentosan polysulfate therapy for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis (chronic pelvic pain syndrome category IIIA): a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):413-7

Efficacy of oral calcium pentosan polysulphate for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the canine stifle joint secondary to cranial cruciate ligament deficiency. Innes JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):433-7

PENTOSE PHOSPHATE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

Induction of a futile Embden-Meyerhof-Parnas pathway in Deinococcus radiodurans by Mn: possible role of the pentose phosphate pathway in cell survival. Zhang YM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):105-12

Microbial genomes and "missing" enzymes: redefining biochemical pathways. Cordwell SJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):269-79 (60 ref.)

Blood sugar formation from dietary carbohydrate is facilitated by the pentose phosphate pathway in an insect Manduca sexta Linnaeus. Thompson SN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):565-75

Antioxidant enzymes are induced during recovery from acute lung injury. Kozar RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2486-91

Kinetic properties of the glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases from Corynebacterium glutamicum and their application for predicting pentose phosphate pathway flux in vivo. Moritz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3442-52

Molecular characterization of the first two enzymes of the pentose-phosphate pathway of Trypanosoma brucei. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconolactonase. Duffieux F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27559-65

In vivo dynamics of the pentose phosphate pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vaseghi S, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Apr;1(2):128-40

Evidence for the presence of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in a filamentous anoxygenic photosynthetic bacterium, Oscillochloris trichoides strain DG-6. Ivanovsky RN, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1743-8

Activity and metabolic roles of the pentose phosphate cycle in several rat tissues. Cabezas H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):57-63

Enzymatic production of biohydrogen. Woodward J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1014-5

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and the oxidative pentose phosphate cycle protect cells against apoptosis

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

induced by low doses of ionizing radiation. Tuttle S, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun;153(6):781–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway and glutathione levels by dehydroascorbate, the oxidized form of vitamin C. Puskas F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1352–61

GENETICS

Identification of the cDNA encoding human 6-phosphogluconolactonase, the enzyme catalyzing the second step of the pentose phosphate pathway(1). Collard F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):223–6

Lesions in the nuo operon, encoding NADH dehydrogenase complex I, prevent PurF-independent thiamine synthesis and reduce flux through the oxidative pentose phosphate pathway in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Claas K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):228–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat liver cytosol catalyzes a reaction involving activated N-nitrosodimethylamine and a carbohydrate from the pentose phosphate pathway [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 2000 Jun;13(6):529] Reed JR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):126–33

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

CHEMISTRY

3-Deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate-8-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Model of binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and D-arabinose-5-phosphate. Wagner T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):233–8

METABOLISM

Ribose 1,5-bisphosphate regulates rat kidney cortex phosphofructokinase. Ozeki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):327–32

Vgamma9/Vdelta2 T cell activation induced by bacterial low molecular mass compounds depends on the 1-deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis. Jomaa H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):371–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribose 1,5-bisphosphate inhibits fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in rat kidney cortex. Ozaki I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):97–102

2'-carboxy-D-arabitinol 1-phosphate protects ribulose 1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase against proteolytic breakdown. Khan S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):840–7

PENTOSES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aldolases of the DhnA family: a possible solution to the problem of pentose and hexose biosynthesis in archaea. Galperin MY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):259–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-cyanophenyl and 4-nitrophenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-1,5-dithio-beta-D-arabino- and -beta-D-lyxopyranosides possessing antithrombotic activity. Bozó E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 7; 325(2):143–9

1,2-di-O-acetyl-5-O-benzoyl-3-deoxy-L-erythro-pentofuran ose, a convenient precursor for the stereospecific synthesis of nucleoside analogues with the unnatural beta-L-configuration. Mathé C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):226–9

CHEMISTRY

Oxygen is not required for the browning and crosslinking of protein by pentoses: relevance to Maillard reactions in vivo. Litchfield JE, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1297–305

METABOLISM

High-yield fermentation of pentoses into lactic acid. Iyer PV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:665–77

A one-step phosphorylation of D-aldohexoses and D-aldopentoses with inorganic cyclo-triphosphate. Inoue H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 29;324(1):10–6

PENTOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly intermittent 2-CdA is less toxic and equally efficacious when compared to continuous infusion in hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Chacko J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1145–6

Nucleoside analogues in the therapy of Langerhans cell histiocytosis: a survey of members of the histiocyte society and review of the literature. Weitzman S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov;33(5):476–81 (29 ref.)

Theophylline, pentostatin (Nipent), and chlorambucil: a dose-escalation study targeting intrinsic biologic resistance mechanisms in patients with relapsed lymphoproliferative disorders. Byrd JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):37–40

Pentostatin (Nipent) and chlorambucil with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor support for patients with previously untreated, treated, and fludarabine-refractory B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waselenko JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):44–51 (55 ref.)

A phase I and II study of pentostatin (Nipent) with cyclophosphamide for previously treated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Weiss MA. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):41–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentostatin (Nipent): a review of potential toxicity and its management. Margolis J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):9–14 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antileukemic efficacy of 2-deoxycoformycin in monocytic leukemia cells. Niitsu N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1512–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin (Pentostatin) on tumour cells from human gammadelta+ T-cell malignancies. Aldinucci D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):188–96

Functional status of the immune system after chronic administration of 2'-deoxycoformycin in the BB rat. Thliveris JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):21–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentostatin in T-cell malignancies--a phase II trial of the EORTC. Leukemia Cooperative Group. Ho AD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1493–8

Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of patients with hairy cell leukemia: results of a Spanish collaborative study of 80 patients. Rafel M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):352–7

Second malignancies as a consequence of nucleoside analog therapy for chronic lymphoid leukemias. Cheson BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2454–60

Pentostatin therapy of T-cell lymphomas with cutaneous manifestations. Kurzrock R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3117–21

Future development of pentostatin (Nipent): opportunities for using a highly effective, safe agent for hematologic and autoimmune diseases. Proceedings of a conference. Puerto Rico, February 12–13, 1999. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):1–105

Nonmyeloablative approaches to the treatment of sickle hemoglobinopathies. Amado RG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):82–9

Clinical overview of pentostatin (Nipent) use in lymphoid malignancies. Dearden CE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 27(2 Suppl 5):22–6

Activity of pentostatin (Nipent) in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: single-agent and combination studies. Foss FM. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):58–63

Pentostatin (Nipent) and high-dose cyclophosphamide for the treatment of refractory autoimmune disorders. Goodman M. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):67–71

Future directions for pentostatin (Nipent) usage in dermatology. Heald P. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):3–8 (24 ref.)

Pentostatin (Nipent) in T-cell malignancies. Leukemia Cooperative Group and the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Ho AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):52–7

Long-term outcome following treatment of hairy cell leukemia with pentostatin (Nipent): a National Cancer Institute of Canada study. Johnston JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):32–6

Phase II trials of pentostatin (Nipent) in hairy cell leukemia. Kraut EH. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):27–31

Pentostatin (Nipent) in T-cell lymphomas. Kurzrock R. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):64–6

An old drug for a new disease: pentostatin (Nipent) in acute graft-versus-host disease. Margolis J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):72–7 (46 ref.)

Nonmyeloablative transplants: preclinical and clinical results. Sandmaier BM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):78–81

TOXICITY

Adenosine-mediated killing of cultured epithelial cancer cells. Barry CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1887–94

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rational design of selective submicromolar inhibitors of Tritrichomonas foetus hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Aronov AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4684–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

A sensitive and versatile bioassay for ligands that signal through receptor clustering. Van Ostade X, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):79–87

BLOOD

Elevated serum xylosyltransferase activity correlates with a high level of hyaluronate in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter] Götting C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 80(1):60–1

CHEMISTRY

Screening orthologs as an important variable in crystallization: preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the tRNA-modifying enzyme S-adenosyl-methionine:tRNA ribosyl transferase/isomerase. Grimm C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):484–8

Characterization and functional expression of the cDNA encoding human brain quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Fukuoka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:611–4

The three-dimensional structures of nicotinate mononucleotide:5,6- dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase (CobT) from Salmonella typhimurium complexed with 5,6-dimethybenzimidazole and its reaction products determined to 1.9 A resolution. Cheong CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16125–35

Three-dimensional structure of adenosylcobinamide kinase/adenosylcobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase (CobU) complexed with GMP: evidence for a substrate-induced transferase active site. Thompson TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):12995–3005

Purine phosphoribosyltransferases. Craig SP 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20231–4 (39 ref.)

Mechanistic studies of the tRNA-modifying enzyme QueA: a chemical imperative for the use of AdoMet as a "ribosyl" donor. Kinzie SD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 4;2(9):1307–10

GENETICS

Characterization and functional expression of the cDNA encoding human brain quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Fukuoka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:611–4

Expression of Escherichia coli uracil phosphoribosyltransferase gene in murine colon carcinoma cells augments the antitumoral effect of 5-fluorouracil and induces protective immunity. Kawamura K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):637–43

In vivo cancer gene therapy by adenovirus-mediated transfer of a bifunctional yeast cytosine deaminase/uracil phosphoribosyltransferase fusion gene. Erbs P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3813–22

Molecular characterization of two genes from Streptomyces tendae Tü901 required for the formation of the 4-formyl-4-imidazolin-2-one-containing nucleoside moiety of the peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic nikkomycin. Lauer B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1698–706

Molecular cloning and functional expression of beta1, 2-xylosyltransferase cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Strasser R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):105–8

Experimental gene therapy for brain tumors using adenovirus-mediated transfer of cytosine deaminase gene and uracil phosphoribosyltransferase gene with 5-fluorocytosine. Adachi Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):77–89

Hypermodification of tRNA in Thermophilic archaea. Cloning, overexpression, and characterization of tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Methanococcus jannaschii. Bai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28731–8

Xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Leishmania donovani. Molecular cloning, biochemical characterization, and genetic analysis. Jardim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34403–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of UDP-xylosyltransferase of rat ear cartilage. Pfeil U, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug; 10(8):803–7

METABOLISM

Salvage pathway for NAD biosynthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: regulatory properties of triphosphate-dependent nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Dulyaninova NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):211–20

Development of an improved assay for purine nucleoside kinase activity in cell extracts and detection of inosine kinase activity in Brevibacterium acetylicum ATCC 953, related species, and Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens ATCC 6887. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):761–6

Purification and some properties of UDP-xylosyltransferase of rat ear cartilage. Pfeil U, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;

10(8):803–7
Identification of an alternative nucleoside triphosphate: 5'-deoxyadenosylcobinamide phosphate nucleotidyltransferase in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H. Thomas MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4227–33
Modification of the ADP-ribosyltransferase and NAD glycohydrolase activities of a mammalian transferase (ADP-ribosyltransferase 5) by auto-ADP-ribosylation. Weng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31797–803
Defective in vitro binding of histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to feedback resistant phosphoribosyl transferase of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jul;1(7):881–8
Mechanistic studies of the tRNA-modifying enzyme QueA: a chemical imperative for the use of AdoMet as a "ribosyl" donor. Kinzie SD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 4;2(9):1307–10
tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli: recognition of noncognate-cognate chimeric tRNA and discovery of a novel recognition site within the TpsiC arm of tRNA(Phe). Kung FL, et al. **RNA** 2000 Feb;6(2):233–44
[Correlation between pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) and clinicopathological factors in patients with gastric cancer] Onoyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul;27(7):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENTOXIFYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of venous leg ulcers. Margolis DJ. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1142–3
Can aortocoronary and peripheral venous bypass graft patency be improved by the administration of pentoxifylline on a long-term basis? Angelides NS, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec;44(12):1059–64
The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-1101 prevents experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Wallace GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):364–70
Striking regression of chronic radiotherapy damage in a clinical trial of combined pentoxifylline and tocopherol. Delanian S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3283–90
Effects of acute and repeated dose administration of caffeine and pentoxifylline on diazepam-induced mouse behavior in the hole-board test. Rao VS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 May;144(1):61–6
Pentoxifylline fails to improve organ dysfunction and survival when used in the resuscitation of a porcine model of haemorrhage and abdominal sepsis. Parker SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):61–9
Systemic treatment of venous leg ulcers with high doses of pentoxifylline: efficacy in a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Falanga V, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Jul–Aug;7(4):208–13
[The Stennert antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion schema in treatment of cochleovestibular disorders (see comments)] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: HNO 2000 Mar;48(3):165–9. **(Ger)**
[Value of the Stennert schema in therapy of sudden deafness (editorial; comment)] Strutz J. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):165–7 . Comment on: HNO 2000 Mar;48(3):182–8. **(Ger)**
[Comparison of clinical efficacy of trental various routes administration in hypoxic states of eye posterior segment] Eliseeva TO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 116(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administration of crushed extended-release pentoxifylline tablets: bioavailability and adverse effects. Cleary JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1529–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A randomized placebo-controlled trial of lisofylline in HLA-identical, sibling-donor, allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. The Lisofylline Marrow Transplant Study Group. List AF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):283–91
Lisofylline ameliorates intestinal and hepatic injury induced by hemorrhage and resuscitation in rats. Wattanasirichaigoon S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1540–9
Lisofylline suppresses ex vivo release by murine spleen cells of hematopoietic inhibitors induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. de Vries P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):916–23
Selective pharmacologic inhibition of murine and human IL-12-dependent Th1 differentiation and IL-12 signaling. Coon ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6567–74

BLOOD

The effect of physical activity on absorption and metabolism of an orally applied drug (pentoxifylline). Adam P, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Dec 16;4(12):525–8

METABOLISM

Administration of crushed extended-release pentoxifylline tablets: bioavailability and adverse effects. Cleary JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1529–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pentoxifylline in dogs after oral and intravenous administration. Marsella R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):631–7
Pharmacokinetics of pentoxifylline after oral administration of a sustained release tablet at two different times of the day. Srinivasu P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep; 49(9):750–3
The kinetics of pentoxifylline release from drug-loaded hydroxyapatite implants. Slósarczyk A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1215–21
The effect of physical activity on absorption and metabolism of an orally applied drug (pentoxifylline). Adam P, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Dec 16;4(12):525–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentoxifylline reduces in vitro renal myofibroblast proliferation and collagen secretion. Hewitson TD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):82–8
Dextran sulfate sodium-induced colonic histopathology, but not altered epithelial ion transport, is reduced by inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity. Diaz-Granados N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2169–77
Attenuating tumor necrosis factor alpha does not ameliorate other cytokine and peroxidase products during sepsis. Mazolewski PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):556–9
Effect of pentoxifylline on the healing of guinea pig tympanic membrane. Lim AA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):262–6
Influence of the G2 cell cycle block abrogator pentoxifylline on the expression and subcellular location of cyclin B1 and p34cdc2 in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells. Theron T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):39–50
Effects of pentoxifylline and protein kinase C inhibitor on phorbol ester-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Chu ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug; 20(8):741–4
Effects of pentoxifylline and coenzyme Q10 in hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury. Portakal O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):461–6
Pentoxifylline-augmented antiproliferative effects of adrenomedullin on vascular smooth muscle cells. Dunzendorfer S, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):257–60
Lisofylline suppresses ex vivo release by murine spleen cells of hematopoietic inhibitors induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. de Vries P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Aug;28(8):916–23
Effects of pentoxifylline on sperm motion characteristics in normozoospermic men defined by a computer-aided sperm analysis. Kinutani M. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 48(4):117–21
Pentoxifylline inhibits ICAM-1 expression and chemokine production induced by proinflammatory cytokines in human pulmonary epithelial cells. Krakauer T. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Mar;46(3):253–61
The role of G2-block abrogation, DNA double-strand break repair and apoptosis in the radiosensitization of melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by pentoxifylline. Theron T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1197–208
The effects of pentoxifylline on spinal cord blood flow after experimental spinal cord injury. Thompson MK, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1999;10(1):23–6
Pentoxifylline inhibits neointimal formation and stimulates constrictive vascular remodeling after arterial injury. Hansen PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):683–9
Pentoxifylline ameliorates cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats: role of glutathione and nitric oxide. Gómez-Cambronero L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):670–6
The effect of pentoxifylline on ultrastructure and antioxidant potential during cyclophosphamide-induced liver injury. Sulkowska M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul; 31(3):413–22
Effects of dextran and pentoxifylline on hemorrhagic shock-induced P-selectin expression. Akgür FM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec;87(2):232–8
Mechanism of the beneficial effects of pentoxifylline during sepsis: maintenance of adrenomedullin responsiveness and downregulation of proinflammatory cytokines. Koo DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):70–6
Lazaroid and pentoxifylline suppress sepsis-induced increases in renal vascular resistance via altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):75–81
Pentoxifylline inhibits human peritoneal mesothelial cell growth and collagen synthesis: effects on TGF-beta. Fang CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2626–33
Evaluation of endothelium-protective effects of drugs in experimental models of endothelial damage. Kristová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):123–8
Effect of immunomodulators on bleomycin-induced lung injury. Kremer S, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):455–62
New strategy to treat glomerular inflammation by inhibition of mesangial cell matrix metalloproteinases. Marti HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 27;130(21):784–8
Pentoxifylline attenuates bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced enhancement of allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity. Sneed RA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):203–10
Beneficial effects of pentoxiphylline on islet transplantation. Juang JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1073–5
Immunomodulatory effect of pentoxifylline during human allograft rejection: involvement of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and adhesion molecules. Noel C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1102–7
[The use of anti-cytokines in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Pereiaslov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The clinico-pharmacological activity of Agapurin] Chekman IS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):6–12 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot study of pentoxifylline for the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Bharucha AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2338–42
Bell's palsy: a 10-year experience with antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion therapy. Sittel C, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):425–32
Effect of pentoxifylline on the healing of guinea pig tympanic membrane. Lim AA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):262–6
The efficacy of pentoxifylline as an anti-inflammatory agent in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in the newborn piglet. Park WS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77(4):236–42
Randomised, double blind placebo controlled trial of pentoxifylline in the treatment of venous leg ulcers [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):30] [see comments] Dale JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2; 319(7214):875–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):446–7.
Relief of pain and itch associated with keloids on treatment with oxpentifylline [letter] Wong TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):771–2
Alternative treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Fialová J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):168–71
Pentoxifylline, propentofylline and pentifylline for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000162 (11 ref.)
Oral pentoxifylline for treatment of venous leg ulcers. Jull AB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001733 (9 ref.)
Pentoxifylline accelerates gastric ulcer healing in rats: roles of tumor necrosis factor alpha and neutrophils during the early phase of ulcer healing. Shimizu N, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):157–64
In situ use of pentoxifylline to assess sperm vitality in intracytoplasmic sperm injection for treatment of patients with total lack of sperm movement [letter] de Mendoza MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):176–7
Reduction in Fas/APO-1 plasma concentrations correlates with improvement in left ventricular function in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy treated with pentoxifylline. Skudicky D, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):438–9
Effects of pentoxifylline and nabumetone on the serum levels of IL-1beta and TNFalpha in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Silva JC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):14–9
Pentoxyfylline in toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Sanclemente G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):878–9
Pentoxifylline inhibits anti-Fas antibody-induced hepatitis by affecting downstream of CPP32-like activity in mice. Okamoto T. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):601–3
Pentoxifylline inhibition of vasculogenesis in the neonatal rat retina. Hasebe Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2774–8
Pentoxifylline improves insulin action limiting skeletal muscle catabolism after infection. Vary T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):15–24
Effect of preoperative interventions on outcome following liver resection in a rat model of cirrhosis. Moser M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):287–92
The effect of pentoxifiline on post-injury hyperalgesia in rats and postoperative pain in patients. Wordliczek J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1155–64
Action of pentoxifylline on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Leishmania) amazonensis. de Sá Oliveira T, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):477–82
Nephropathy in type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Mora C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):441; discussion 442. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 7;341(15):1127–33.
Effect of vitamin E and pentoxifylline on glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar; 84(3):243–7
Pentoxifylline attenuates hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in immature rats. Eun BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):73–8
Effects of pentoxifylline treatment on delayed graft function in cadaveric kidney recipients. Wlodarczyk Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1382–3
Beneficial effects of pentoxifylline pretreatment in non-heart-beating donors in rats. Astarcioğlu H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):93–8
[Clinical effectiveness of trental and thiotriazolinum in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Fomochkin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):10–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostacyclin and pentoxifylline in the treatment of patients

with inoperable occlusions of the peripheral arteries of the lower extremities] Maksimović ZV. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug;127(7-8):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and clinical response to pentoxifylline (letter)] García Callejo FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;50(8):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Improvement of severe psoriasis in a HIV(+) patient (letter)] Merino E, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):52 **(Spa)**

[Use of pentoxifylline in pediatric patients with grade IV (OMS) lupus nephropathy who have received multiple treatments] Vázquez García MJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of anti-cytokines in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Pereiaslov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pentoxifylline on monolayers of highly proliferative cells of epithelial origin. Ventura AC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):525-35

PENTOXYL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specificity of hydroxylmethyluracil-containing DNA for transcription factor 1: structural insights. Vu HM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;52(1):57-63

Urinary 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine and 5-(hydroxymethyl) uracil in smokers. Pourcelot S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Mar;30(3):173-80

NMR-derived solution structure of a 17mer hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA. Vu HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4143-50

PENTOXYRESORUFIN O-DEALKYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

PENTYL ALCOHOLS see **PENTANOLS**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Long-term theophylline treatment changes the effects of angiotensin II and adenosinergic agents on the seizure threshold. Tchekalarova J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):13-6

Role of nitric oxide in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures: age-dependent effects in the immature rat. de Vasconcelos AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):363-71

[Pharmacological reminder of the emotional condition facilitates the amnestic memory trace retrieval] Bazian AS, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May; 86(5):578-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ammonia on pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure threshold. Arikan K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):223-30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Roles of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors in modulation of seizure activity. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):283-8

Acute and chronic effects of the synthetic neuroactive steroid, ganaxolone, against the convulsive and lethal effects of pentylenetetrazol in seizure-kindled mice: comparison with diazepam and valproate. Gasior M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1184-96

Reduction of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions by the octadecaneuropeptide ODN. Garcia de Mateos-Verchere J, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1431-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Gene mapping of SEZ group genes and determination of pentylenetetrazol susceptible quantitative trait loci in the mouse chromosome. Wakana S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):286-90

Opioid peptide systems following a subconvulsant dose of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):141-50

Repeated long-term potentiation induces mossy fibre sprouting and changes the sensibility of hippocampal granule cells to subconvulsive doses of pentylenetetrazol. Hassan H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1509-15

Involvement of nitric oxide in pentylenetetrazole-induced kindling in rats. Han D, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb; 74(2):792-8

GABA-transaminase antisense oligodeoxynucleotide modulates cocaine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Abel MS, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):253-63

Involvement of delta-opioid receptors in pentylenetetrazol kindling development and kindling-related processes in rats. Grecksch G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):151-6

The central nervous system convulsant pentylenetetrazole stimulates gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-activated current in picrotoxin-resistant GABA(A) receptors in HEK293 cells. Dibas MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):193-6

Blocking of the axon spikes by pentylenetetrazol in an identified neuron of the snail Helix lucorum, with consequent induction of epileptic activity in the cell body of the same neuron. Maratou E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):69-72

Anomalous expression of microtubule-associated protein 1B in the hippocampus and cortex of aged rats treated with pentylenetetrazole. Popa-Wagner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):395-403

Kindling induced by pentylenetetrazole in rats is not directly associated with changes in the expression of NMDA or benzodiazepine receptors. Atack JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):743-50

TOXICITY

A ketogenic diet has different effects upon seizures induced by maximal electroshock and by pentylenetetrazole infusion. Bough KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb; 38(2-3):105-14

Differential change in neuroactive steroid sensitivity during ethanol withdrawal. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):394-405

Sex differences in the pentylenetetrazol-like stimulus induced by ethanol withdrawal. Jung ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):576-82

Upregulation of NMDA receptors in hippocampus and cortex in the pentylenetetrazol-induced "kindling" model of epilepsy. Ekonomou A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec; 24(12):1515-22

Enhanced susceptibility to cocaine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in prenatally cocaine-treated rats. Snyder-Keller A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):231-6

Reduction of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions by the octadecaneuropeptide ODN. Garcia de Mateos-Verchere J, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1431-6

Pentylenetetrazol-kindling modulates stimulated dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Becker A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):425-8

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PEPLEOMYCIN see **PEPLOMYCIN**

PEPLOMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

Cleavage of parallel-stranded DNA duplex by peplomycin metal complexes. Ikeda S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):41-2

PEPONOCEPHALA see **DOLPHINS**

PEPSIN see **PEPSIN A**

PEPSIN A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The disulphide bond arrangement in the major pepsin inhibitor PI-3 of Ascaris suum [letter] Girdwood K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):253-4

Synthesis, development and in vitro evaluation of drug delivery systems with protective effect against degradation by pepsin. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999; 7(1):55-63

Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653-7

Valaminols, probably the most simplified peptide-analogs acting as pepsin inhibitors. Kratzel M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):289-93

BLOOD

"Familial hyperpepsinogenemia" and Helicobacter pylori infection. Mertz HR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):943-6

CHEMISTRY

Structural study of the complex between human pepsin and a phosphorus-containing peptidic -transition-state analog. Fujinaga M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):272-9

A partially unfolded structure of the alkaline-denatured state of pepsin and its implication for stability of the zymogen-derived protein. Konno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4182-90

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for the changes in antigenicity of bovine and porcine aspartyl proteases with pH. Boudjellab N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3991-5

METABOLISM

Improvement of the physical properties of pepsin-solubilized elastin-collagen film by crosslinking. Takahashi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2144-9

Solvent effect on kinetics of appearance of neokyotorphin, VV-haemorphin-4 and a bradykinin-potentiating peptide in the course of peptic hydrolysis of bovine haemoglobin. Lignot B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):201-7

Influence of the extent of haemoglobin hydrolysis on the digestive absorption of haem iron in the rat. An in vitro study. Vaghefi N, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):379-85

Susceptibility of wheat and Aspergillus niger phytases to inactivation by gastrointestinal enzymes. Phillippy BQ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1385-8

Isolation and characterization of pepsinogen from Trimeresurus flavoviridis (Habu snake). Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):755-60

Purification of goat beta-lactoglobulin from whey by an ultrafiltration membrane enzymic reactor. Sannier F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):43-51

Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653-7

Cellular immune responses of pigs induced by vaccination with either a whole cell sonicate or pepsin-digested Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):711-9

Systemic and mucosal immune responses of pigs to parenteral immunization with a pepsin-digested Serpulina hyodysenteriae bacterin. Waters WR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):75-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticoagulative effect of pepsin. Gacko M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):717-20

Pepsin inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I. Wegrowski Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):192-4

Acid/pepsin promotion of carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Adams J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):405-9

Anionic mucoadhesive polymers as auxiliary agents for the peroral administration of (poly)peptide drugs: influence of the gastric juice. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):107-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Pepsin-mediated processing of the cytoplasmic histone H2A to strong antimicrobial peptide buforin I. Kim HS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3268-74

Pepsin and the esophagus. Hirschowitz BI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun;72(2-3):133-43 (34 ref.)

SECRETION

Inhibitory effect of sorbin on pepsin secretion in conscious cats and rabbits. Charpin-Elhamri G, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):65-72

PEPSINOGEN see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN A

BIOSYNTHESIS

Establishment of culture systems of human gastric epithelium for the study of pepsinogen and gastric lipase synthesis and secretion. Basque JR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 1;48(5):293-302 (57 ref.)

BLOOD

Long-term effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogens. Kikuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):471-6

Serologic screening before endoscopy: the value of Helicobacter pylori serology, serum recognition of the CagA and VacA proteins, and serum pepsinogen I. Bodger K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):856-63

[Influence of impaired renal function and Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogen concentrations] Murakawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jun;41(4):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pepsinogen I and II] Miki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:567-9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum pepsinogen I in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of pepsinogen from Trimeresurus flavoviridis (Habu snake). Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):755-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral cholecystokinin A and cholecystokinin B receptors mediate stimulation of gastric pepsinogen and acid secretion following intracerebroventricular injection of cholecystokinin-8-sulphate. Blandizzi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug-Sep;31(6):440-8

[The effect of divalent cations on pepsinogen extrusion by permeable isolated gastric glands] Dubyts'kyĭ LO. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of neonate/infant-specific pepsinogens from rat stomach mucosa and their expressional change during development. Kageyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):806-12

Role for cGATA-5 in transcriptional regulation of the embryonic chicken pepsinogen gene by epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the developing chicken stomach. Sakamoto N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 1;223(1):103-13

New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification, characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution. Kageyama T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):761-70

METABOLISM

Regulation of gastric mucosal pepsinogen and intrinsic factor contents, and their mRNA levels during starvation and refeeding in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1293-5

Establishment and characterization of a rat pepsin-producing gastric cell line (OUMS-37) [letter] Pu H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Oct;35(9):488-90

SECRETION

Tachykinins stimulate acid and pepsinogen secretion in the isolated porcine stomach. Schmidt PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):335-40

A structural comparison of lipopolysaccharides from two strains of Helicobacter pylori, of which one strain (442) does and the other strain (471) does not stimulate pepsinogen secretion. Aspinall GO, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov;9(11):1235-45

[Quantitative evaluation of the role of cholinergic, gastrin, and histamine regulation of pepsinogen production in the stomach of anesthesized rats] Khropycheva RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):12-5 **(Rus)**

PEPSINOGEN B see **PEPSINOGENS**

PEPSINOGEN C

BLOOD

Long-term effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogens. Kikuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):471-6

[Influence of impaired renal function and Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogen concentrations] Murakawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jun;41(4):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pepsinogen I and II] Miki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:567-9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification, characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution. Kageyama T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):761-70

PEPSINOGEN I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN II see **PEPSINOGEN C**

PEPSINOGEN 3, GROUP I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGEN 5, GROUP I see **PEPSINOGEN A**

PEPSINOGENS

see related
GASTRIC JUICE

BLOOD

Significance of serum pepsinogens and their relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection and histological gastritis in dialysis patients. Araki H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2669-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Pepsinogens: physiology, pharmacology pathophysiology and exercise. Gritti I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):265-81 (123 ref.)

PEPSTATINS

CHEMISTRY

Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653-7

Characterization of violaxanthin de-epoxidase purified in the presence of Tween 20: effects of dithiothreitol and pepstatin A. Kuwabara T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1119-26

METABOLISM

Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Localization of pepstatin's inhibitory action during Fc-mediated antibody internalization: possible implications for antibody-mediated viral transmission. Athanassakis I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;199(2):81-8

pH-dependent reversible inhibition of violaxanthin de-epoxidase by pepstatin related to protonation-induced structural change of the enzyme. Kawano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):101-4

Probing the cathepsin D using a BODIPY FL-pepstatin A: applications in fluorescence polarization and microscopy. Chen CS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16; 42(3):137-51

Identification of catalytic residues of pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinases from prokaryotes by site-directed mutagenesis. Oyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27815-22

In vitro activity of human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors against Pneumocystis carinii. Atzori C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1629-34

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
ANTI-ULCER AGENTS
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Peptic ulcer disease: pathogenesis, radiologic features, and complications. Dickerson BA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May; 7(5):355-64 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

CagA antibodies in Japanese children with nodular gastritis or peptic ulcer disease. Kato S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):68-70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On dissonances, Helicobacter pylori and NSAIDs [letter] Calvet X, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 14(4):497-500

Reduced risk of upper gastrointestinal ulcer complications with celecoxib, a novel COX-2 inhibitor. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1681-90

Comparative toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McCarthy DM. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13; 107(6A):37S-46S; discussion 46S-47S (39 ref.)

Erosive injury to the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients receiving iron medication: an underrecognized entity. Abraham SC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1241-7

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroduodenal injury. Venkat K, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jul;5(4):263-72 (90 ref.)

Alendronate and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug interaction safety is not established: a reply [letter] Bauer DC. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2686-7

Pathogenesis of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug gastropathy: clues to preventative therapy. Bastaki SM, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):123-7 (54 ref.)

Management of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal disease by acid suppression. Lad R, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):135-42 (37 ref.)

The epidemiology of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tenenbaum J. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):119-22 (32 ref.)

What is the impact of the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):115-7

Prevention of NSAID-related ulcers. Lanza FL. **Compr Ther** 2000 Summer;26(2):103-8 (35 ref.)

In vivo selectivity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal ulcers in rats. Laudanno OM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1359-65

Diagnosis and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated upper gastrointestinal toxicity. Cappell MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 29(1):97-124, vi (170 ref.)

H. pylori and risk of ulcer bleeding among users of NSAIDS [letter; comment] Atherton JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):451-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jun;116(6):1305-9.

Refecoxib versus placebo ulcer rates [letter; comment] Goldkind L. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):638-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):776-83. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):1002-5.

Selective COX-2 inhibitors and gastrointestinal mucosal injury: pharmacological and therapeutic considerations. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000; 11(2-3):28-31 (22 ref.)

Celecoxib for rheumatoid arthritis. Megeff CE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):108-9

Decision analytic modeling and NSAID gastropathy could we be more sensitive? [editorial; comment] Fendrick AM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):430-1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):400-10.

Detrimental effects of oestradiol on cysteamine-induced gastroduodenal ulceration in the female rat. Szepes Z, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):491-4

Adverse upper gastrointestinal effects of rofecoxib compared with NSAIDs [see comments] Langman MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1929-33. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1961-3. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1960; discussion 1961.

Anti-inflammatory and upper gastrointestinal effects of celecoxib in rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Simon LS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1921-8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1961; discussion 1962. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1961-2.

Inhibition of angiogenesis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: insight into mechanisms and implications for cancer growth and ulcer healing [see comments] Jones MK, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1418-23. Comment in: Nat Med 1999 Dec;5(12):1348-9.

Potassium channel modulators and indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Toroudi HP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):962-6

[NSAID and development of ulcer. Are there risk differences between the different preparations when it comes to the development of upper dyspepsia and ulcer?] Jensen NV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 26;162(26):3749 **(Dan)**

[Specific cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. 2. Gastric toxicity?] Blondon H. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 11;29(9):482-3 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy of non-steroidal antirheumatic drug-induced ulcers: an update] Thumshirn M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18;125(33):975-8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems of NSAID-associated ulcer] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 97(5):551-9 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prevention of gastrointestinal complications caused by non-steroidal antiphlogistic agents] Rybár I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 15;138(22):675-80 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antisecretory drugs and prophylaxis of secondary gastrointestinal effects associated with the consumption of non steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Lanas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical experience in the treatment of ulcer-induced gastric outlet obstruction in seven children. Huang FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):189-92

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in mesothelial cells in peritonitis caused by perforated ulcers--an immunohistochemical study in humans. Tatsuguchi A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:58-63

Reduced risk of upper gastrointestinal ulcer complications with celecoxib, a novel COX-2 inhibitor. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1681-90

Wringing blood from a turnip [editorial; comment] Schuster DP. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2846-7 (18 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2812-7.

Pediatric gastritis and peptic ulcer disease. Blecker U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;66(5):725-33 (24 ref.)

Gastric outlet obstruction resulting from peptic ulcer disease requiring surgical intervention is infrequently associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. Gibson JB, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):32-7

Double pylorus: case report and review of the literature. Safatle-Ribeiro AV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul-Aug; 54(4):131-4

Association of Helicobacter pylori with peptic perforation in Chattisgarh region of India. Sharma AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;21(1):42-3

Risk of stomach cancer in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Hansson LE. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):315-20 (95 ref.)

[Management of complicated and non complicated gastric and duodenal ulcer disease] Cadiot G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10 Pt 2):C34-47 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and prophylaxis of postop inflammatory-purulent complications in patients with acute gastroduodenal ulcerative bleeding] Novikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (8):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benefits of treatment to eradicate Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with ulcer at a primary care center] Azagra Ledesma R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15; 25(6):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can helicobacter pylori serology still be applied as a surrogate marker to identify peptic ulcer disease in dyspepsia? Xia HH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;14(5):615-24

Peptic ulcer or inflammatory gastric disease? [letter] Kapicioğlu S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1596

Peptic ulcer disease in childhood in Zaria, Nigeria. Ameh EA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar;19(1):65-8

In-practice evaluation of whole-blood Helicobacter pylori test: its usefulness in detecting peptic ulcer disease. Quartero AO, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):13-6

Ulcers and gastritis. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;

32(2):108–17 (59 ref.)
H pylori infection. Review of the guideline for diagnosis and treatment. Anderson J, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jun;55(6):44–9; quiz 50 (22 ref.)
CagA and cytotoxicity of Helicobacter pylori are not markers of peptic ulcer in Japanese patients. Tokumaru K, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):1–6
Practice patterns for peptic ulcer disease: are family physicians testing for H. pylori? Zoorob RJ, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec;4(4):243–8
Patient, physician, and payer perceptions and misperceptions of willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty. Hirth RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):35–49
Clinical relevance of Helicobacter pylori CagA–positive strains: gastroduodenal peptic lesions marker. Martín Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar; 92(3):160–73 **(Eng, Spa)**
[Decreasing prevalence of Helicobacter pylori: a consequence of treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] van der Weerd NC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15; 144(29):1385–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peptic ulcer in the elderly—endoscopy in suspected ulcer. Therapy always includes proton pump inhibitor] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15; 142(24):28–32 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proton pump inhibitors and H2–receptor antagonists: their effect on the urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori diagnosis] Riepl RL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1129–32 **(Ger)**
[Acid–base balance in ulcer patients] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prognosis of peptic ulcer in workers in a mining and smelting complex] Koval'chuk TA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

NSAID use and abuse in gastroenterology: refractory peptic ulcers. Lanas A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1999 Oct–Dec; 62(4):418–20
Helicobacter pylori treatment instead of maintenance therapy for peptic ulcer disease: the effectiveness of case–finding in general practice. De Wit NJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13(10):1317–21
Effect of ornidazole and clarithromycin resistance on eradication of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. Lehmann FS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 14(3):305–9
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, Helicobacter pylori and bleeding gastric ulcer. Ng TM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;14(2):203–9
A single drug for Helicobacter pylori infection: first results with a new bismuth triple monocapsule. de Boer WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):641–5
Treatment advances in acid secretory disorders: the promise of rapid symptom relief with disease resolution. Earnest DL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11 Suppl):S17–24 (28 ref.)
Study of outcome after targeted intervention for peptic ulcer resistant to acid suppression therapy. Lanas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):513–9
Use of proton–pump inhibitors in complicated ulcer disease and upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):699] Howden CW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23 Suppl 4):S5–11 (59 ref.)
Management of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastroduodenal disease by acid suppression. Lad R, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):135–42 (37 ref.)
Peptic ulcer and dyspepsia. Soll AH. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999; 1(5):29–41 (11 ref.)
CYP2C19 genotype–related efficacy of omeprazole for the treatment of infection caused by Helicobacter pylori. Tanigawara Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 66(5):528–34
Rabeprazole: a review of its use in acid–related gastrointestinal disorders. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):725–42 (62 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–associated upper gastrointestinal toxicity. Cappell MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 29(1):97–124, vi (170 ref.)
Acid suppression: optimizing therapy for gastroduodenal ulcer healing, gastroesophageal reflux disease, and stress–related erosive syndrome. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2 Suppl 1):S9–31 (186 ref.)
Importance of Helicobacter pylori cagA and vacA status for the efficacy of antibiotic treatment. van Doorn LJ, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):321–6
Effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication on peptic ulcer disease complicated with outlet obstruction. Taskin V, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Mar;5(1):38–40
Absorption of bismuth from two bismuth compounds before and after healing of peptic ulcers. Hundal O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2882–6
Pantoprazole, Prout and the proton pump. Playford RJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):500–4 (13 ref.)
Current topics in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Asaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr;39(4):339–42 (12 ref.)
Peptic ulcer disease: let's help cure it. Weart CW. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):560–1 (7 ref.)
Ranitidine bismuth citrate plus azithromycin for Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter] Bujanda L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):337–8
Helicobacter pylori–negative peptic ulcers: frequency and implications for management. Freston JW. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:29–32
Comparison of 1–week and 2–week triple therapy with omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin in peptic ulcer patients with Helicobacter pylori infection: results of a randomized controlled trial. Kiyota K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999;34 Suppl 11:76–9
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori with lansoprazole based triple therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):230–5
Ulceration in an ileocolic anastomosis treated with ranitidin [see comments] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1532–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 2000 May;35(5):809–10.
Effects of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of proguanil in healthy subjects and in peptic ulcer patients. Kolawole JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):737–43
Growth factors in ulcer healing: lessons from recent studies. Szabo S, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):77–81 (37 ref.)
Effect of population screening and treatment for Helicobacter pylori on dyspepsia and quality of life in the community: a randomised controlled trial. Leeds HELP Study Group. Moayyedi P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1665–9
How calcium from calcium carbonate and milk benefit peptic ulcer patients. Wang X. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):432–3
Treatments of peptic ulcer. Baron JH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):63–7
Effect of intravenous omeprazole on recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3; 343(5):310–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358–9.
Omeprazole to prevent recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of ulcers [comment] [editorial] Libby ED. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):310–6.
Disease management in ulcer disease. de Boer WA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;230:23–8 (43 ref.)
[National surveillance of Helicobacter pylori eradication in Denmark. Results based on registration of 34.582 drug prescriptions] Juul KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29; 161(48):6635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[25 years of gastric acid blockers] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2501–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Management of complicated and non complicated gastric and duodenal ulcer disease] Cadiot G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10 Pt 2):C34–47 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Peptic ulcer and gastro–esophageal reflux] Delfosse M. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):33–9 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Guidelines for good practice: anti–ulcer agents, indications in the adult. French Agency for Health Safety of Health Products] **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):509–17 **(Fre)**
[Short–term intervention in ulcer and reflux. New acid blocker halves duration of therapy (news)] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):50–1 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection] Treiber G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 31;89(22):958–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peptic ulcer at the beginning of the 3rd millennium. Perspectives of its treatment editorial)] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(3):141–4 **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxycillin therapy to eradicate Helicobacter pylori in patients with active peptic ulcer. Preliminary results of GENPY study] Baños F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Helicobacter pylori eradication in gastroduodenal ulcer: good, fine and not expensive (editorial)] Piqué JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):23–4 **(Spa)**
[Indications and use of omeprazole in esophago–gastro–duodenal diseases] Martín de Argila C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):729–39 (129 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Is a 1–week treatment enough and safe for the healing of peptic ulcer? (editorial; comment)] Pajares JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Jan;92(1):1–4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 2000 Jan;92(1):5–12. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Work loss costs due to peptic ulcer disease and gastroesophageal reflux disease in a health maintenance organization. Henke CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):788–92
Cost–effectiveness of strategies for primary prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Ko CW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):400–10. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):430–1.
[A cost–effectiveness analysis of strategies for the diagnosis–treatment of Helicobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer in primary care] Badia X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and peroxynitrite in Helicobacter pylori gastric ulcer. Sakaguchi AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 27(7–8):781–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thickening of the roentgenometrical gastric fold in the elderly: relation to peptic ulcer incidence. Wakabayashi I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):101–3
Upper gastrointestinal symptoms in North America: prevalence and relationship to healthcare utilization and quality of life. Frank L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):809–18
[Decreasing prevalence of Helicobacter pylori: a consequence of treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] van der Weerd NC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15; 144(29):1385–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peptic ulcer with hemorrhage. An analysis of hospital discharges] Rodríguez Hernández H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Jan–Mar;64(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for clinically important upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients requiring mechanical ventilation. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Cook D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2812–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2846–7.
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the inpatient hospital setting: a different beast? [editorial; comment] Miskovitz P. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):261–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):46–50.
Helicobacter pylori–negative peptic ulcer in Japan: which contributes most to peptic ulcer development, Helicobacter pylori, NSAIDS or stress? Aoyama N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:33–7
Helicobacter pylori–negative ulcer disease. McColl KE. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:47–50
Ulceration in an ileocolic anastomosis treated with ranitidin [see comments] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1532–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 2000 May;35(5):809–10.
Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease—a causal link. Goh KL. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Jun;52(2):161–8 (69 ref.)
The very model of a modern etiology: a biopsychosocial view of peptic ulcer [see comments] Levenstein S. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):176–85 (134 ref.). Comment in: Psychosom Med 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):186–7.
Helicobacter pylori infection, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and gastroduodenal pathology: current status. Trifan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec; 103(3–4):44–7 (31 ref.)
Unusual causes of gastrointestinal bleeding following thermal injury. Fadaak HA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 20(4):178–9
[Do adrenal cortical hormones influence the pathogenesis of stress ulcer?] Messmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):99–100 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine and the problem of ulcers] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(8):9–15 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Stress ulcer in a patient with a subacute subdural hematoma] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 56(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Are genetic influences on peptic ulcer dependent or independent of genetic influences for Helicobacter pylori infection? Malaty HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):105–9

HISTORY

John Lykoudis and peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):150. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1634–5.
John Lykoudis: an unappreciated discoverer of the cause and treatment of peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Rigas B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1634–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):150.
Acid secretion after gastric operations. Baron JH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):37–40

IMMUNOLOGY

High CD99 expression in memory T and B cells in reactive lymph nodes. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 14(6):600–6

METABOLISM

Peptide gene expression in gastrointestinal mucosal ulceration: ordered sequence or redundancy? Wong WM, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):286–92 (78 ref.)
[Syndrome of endogenous intoxication in gastroduodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Burmakova LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Acid–base balance in ulcer patients] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori treatment instead of maintenance therapy for peptic ulcer disease: the effectiveness of case-finding in general practice. De Wit NJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;13(10):1317-21

Association of Helicobacter pylori genotype with gastroesophageal reflux disease and other upper gastrointestinal diseases. Fallone CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):659-69

Peptic ulcer or inflammatory gastric disease? [letter] Kapicoğlu S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1851

Symptomatic benefit 1-3 years after H. pylori eradication in ulcer patients: impact of gastroesophageal reflux disease. McColl KE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):101-5

Use of proton-pump inhibitors in complicated ulcer disease and upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):699] Howden CW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23 Suppl 4):S5-11 (59 ref.)

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Vakil N. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):197-201 (27 ref.)

Are genetic influences on peptic ulcer dependent or independent of genetic influences for Helicobacter pylori infection? Malaty HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):105-9

What do we do about Helicobacter pylori? Hawkey CJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Mar;13(2):143-5

Peptic ulcer at the end of the 20th century: biological and psychological risk factors. Levenstein S. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;13(9):753-9 (117 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori type I strains among Austrian and Portuguese patients with gastritis, peptic ulcer or gastric cancer. Bach S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):807-10

The CLO test is unreliable in diagnosing H. pylori infection in post-surgical stomach; is there any role of H. pylori in peptic ulcer recurrence? Archimandritis A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):93-6

The management of Helicobacter pylori infection in primary care: a systematic review of the literature. Childs S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S6-11 (59 ref.)

Helicobacter treatment with quadruple therapy in primary health care for patients with a history of ulcer disease. Lai JY, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):483-8

The use of consensus to develop guidelines for the management of Helicobacter pylori infection in primary care. European Society for Primary Care Gastroenterology. Rubin G, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S21-6 (28 ref.)

Conservation of the cag pathogenicity island of Helicobacter pylori: associations with vacuolating cytotoxin allele and IS605 diversity. Slater E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec; 117(6):1308-15

Association of peptic ulcer with increased expression of Lewis antigens but not cagA, iceA, and vacA in Helicobacter pylori isolates in an Asian population [see comments] Zheng PY, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):18-22. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):10-1.

CagA and cytotoxicity of Helicobacter pylori are not markers of peptic ulcer in Japanese patients. Tokumaru K, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):1-6

Peptic ulcer disease: let's help cure it. Weart CW. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):560-1 (7 ref.)

Sequence analysis and clinical significance of the iceA gene from Helicobacter pylori strains in Japan. Ito Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):483-8

Increased expression of IL-10 and IL-12 (p40) mRNA in Helicobacter pylori infected gastric mucosa: relation to bacterial cag status and peptic ulceration. Hida N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):658-64

Helicobacter pylori: criminal or innocent bystander? Arakawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:42-6 (26 ref.)

Prevalence of resistance to clarithromycin and its clinical impact on the efficacy of Helicobacter pylori eradication. Ellenrieder V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 34(8):750-6

Diffusion of knowledge of Helicobacter pylori and its practical application by Nordic clinicians. Martin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):974-80

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of Helicobacter pylori from patients with and without peptic ulcer disease. Petersen AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):359-67

Genetic analysis and clinical evaluation of vacuolating cytotoxin gene A and cytotoxin-associated gene A in Taiwanese Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer patients. Lin CW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):51-7

Lettsomian lecture. Helicobacter pylori--the germ at the bottom of your stomach. Pounder R. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1997-98;114:65-71

Management of peptic ulcers: emerging issues. Freston JW. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):250-5 (47 ref.)

[Peptic ulcer and Helicobacter pylori, diagnosis and therapy] Fixa B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 7;138(12):355-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Knowledge about Helicobacter pylori and antibiotic treatment of peptic ulcer. A model study of information dissemination and implementation of the new knowledge in clinical practice] Thomsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29;161(48):6630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infections--how, when and in whom?] Wildner-Christensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 26;162(26):3743-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies of gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal change after Helicobacter pylori eradication--the short and long-term observation] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the article "On discussion of the role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcers" by Prof. A.A. Krylov] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):57 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxycillin therapy to eradicate Helicobacter pylori in patients with active peptic ulcer. Preliminary results of GENPY study] Baños F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Similarities between ileal Crohn's disease and indomethacin experimental jejunal ulcers in the rat. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;14(2):241-5

Dual roles of peptic ulcer in the carcinogenesis or extension of early gastric cancer. Shimoyama S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(5):495-9

Thickening of the roentgenometrical gastric fold in the elderly: relation to peptic ulcer incidence. Wakabayashi I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):101-3

Vascular anatomy in gastrointestinal inflammation. Anthony A. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):381-4 (31 ref.)

Proliferation and apoptosis in gastric antral epithelial cells of patients infected with Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Jang TJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):265-71 . Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(4):312-4.

Alteration of cellular turnover in Helicobacter pylori-infected gastric mucosa [editorial; comment] Kato K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):312-4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(4):265-71.

Epithelial-mesenchymal interaction in gastric mucosal restoration. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:65-8 (17 ref.)

Detrimental effects of oestradiol on cysteamine-induced gastroduodenal ulceration in the female rat. Szepes Z, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):491-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is autonomic dysfunction a necessary condition for chronic peptic ulcer formation? Nomura M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:82-6

A radical view of Helicobacter pylori [editorial] [see comments] Guslandi M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 94(10):2797-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2131-3.

Gastric cyto-secretory correlations in peptic ulcer. Testino G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2710-2

PACAP upsets stomach theory [comment] [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1772] Wank SA. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1341-2 (13 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Nov;104(10):1383-91.

Relation between interleukin-1beta messenger RNA in gastric fundic mucosa and gastric juice pH in patients infected with Helicobacter pylori. Wang M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999;34 Suppl 11:10-7

Evaluation of autonomic nervous function in patients with essential hypertension complicated with peptic ulcer. Yukinaka M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):40-4

Roles of endogenous prostaglandins and nitric oxide in gastroduodenal ulcerogenic responses induced in rats by hypothermic stress. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):423-31

[Significance of cytokines for pathophysiology and clinical aspects of Helicobacter pylori] Lehmann FS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 19;130(7):240-5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal change after Helicobacter pylori eradication--the short and long-term observation] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cell line associated with ulcer and trefoil peptides: a system of gastrointestinal mucosal repair] Pera M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;23(2):90-8 (104 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ASHP Therapeutic Guidelines on Stress Ulcer Prophylaxis. ASHP Commission on Therapeutics and approved by the ASHP Board of Directors on November 14, 1998. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):347-79

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastroduodenal injury. Venkat K, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jul;5(4):263-72 (90 ref.)

NSAID-related gastrointestinal complications. Soll AH, et al. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999;1(5):42-56 (21 ref.)

Prevention of NSAID-related ulcers. Lanza FL. **Compr Ther** 2000 Summer;26(2):103-8 (35 ref.)

Risk factors for clinically important upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients requiring mechanical ventilation. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Cook D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2812-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2846-7.

Helicobacter pylori infection: a risk factor for upper gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiac surgery? Halm U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):110-3

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the inpatient hospital setting: a different beast? [editorial; comment] Miskovitz P. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):261-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):46-50.

The CLO test is unreliable in diagnosing H. pylori infection in post-surgical stomach; is there any role of H. pylori in peptic ulcer recurrence? Archimandritis A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):93-6

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates disturbances induced by neuroleptics: the effect on catalepsy and gastric ulcers in mice and rats. Jelovac N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):19-31

Helicobacter pylori vaccine development and use: a cost-effectiveness analysis using the Institute of Medicine Methodology. Rupnow MF, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec; 4(4):272-80

Gastroprotective effect from Calophyllum brasiliense Camb. bark on experimental gastric lesions in rats and mice. Sartori NT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):149-56

Cost-effectiveness of strategies for primary prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Ko CW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):400-10. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):430-1.

Are gastric, jejunal, or both forms of enteral feeding gastroprotective during stress? Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jan;88(1):1-7

Absence of benefit of eradicating Helicobacter pylori in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia [letter] McColl KE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):589; discussion 590

[Antisecretory drugs and prophylaxis of secondary gastrointestinal effects associated with the consumption of non steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Lanas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Peptic ulcer at the end of the 20th century: biological and psychological risk factors. Levenstein S. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;13(9):753-9 (117 ref.)

Rationality/antiemotionality personality and selected chronic diseases in a community population in Japan. Terada K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):31-5

Psychosocial factors associated with peptic ulcer in aged persons. Furuse M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):761-9

The very model of a modern etiology: a biopsychosocial view of peptic ulcer [see comments] Levenstein S. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):176-85 (134 ref.). Comment in: Psychosom Med 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):186-7.

Peptic ulcer is not a disease, only a sign!--Stress is a factor in more than a few dyspeptics [editorial; comment] Spiro H. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):186-7. Comment on: Psychosom Med 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):176-85.

RADIOGRAPHY

Is upper gastrointestinal radiography a cost-effective alternative to a Helicobacter pylori "test and treat" strategy for patients with suspected peptic ulcer disease? Rich M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):651-8

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Managing recurrent peptic ulcer bleeding: the scalpel or the scope? Arai R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3365-7

Ulcer surgery and highly selective vagotomy--Y2K. Donahue PE. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;134(12):1373-7

Introduction of proton pump inhibitors--consequences for surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Tonus C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):285-90

Long-term survival among patients operated upon for peptic ulcer disease. Duggan JM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1074-82

Surgical management of peptic ulcer disease today--indication, technique and outcome. Zittel TT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;385(2):84-96 (112 ref.)

Parietal cell vagotomy versus vagotomy-antrectomy: ulcer surgery in the modern era. Donahue PE. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):264-9 (28 ref.)

Current status of indications for surgery in peptic ulcer disease. Jamieson GG. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):256-8 (22 ref.)

Proximal gastric vagotomy: does it have a place in the future management of peptic ulcer? Johnson AG. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):259-63 (28 ref.)

Long-term prognosis after partial gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcer. von Holstein CS. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):307-14 (136 ref.)

[Videolaparoscopy gastrectomy for complicated peptic ulcer: technique and case report] Machado MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;36(3):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Por)

[Comprehensive treatment of calculous cholecystitis associated with surgery-requiring diseases of other organs] Kura DM. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The meaning of gastric secretion intestinal phase disorders in the pathogenesis of ulcers and their surgical correction] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The quality of care for Medicare patients with peptic ulcer disease. Ofman JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):106–13

The description of outcomes in Medicare patients hospitalized with peptic ulcer disease. Xu W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):264–70

Endoscopic findings, Helicobacter pylori status, and dyspeptic complaints in vagotomized or medically treated peptic ulcer patients and healthy community controls [see comments] Lindsetmo RO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;34(5):465–70. Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;34(12):1169–70.

[Prognosis and prophylaxis of postop inflammatory-purulent complications in patients with acute gastroduodenal ulcerative bleeding] Novikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thirty years of practice in treatment of ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):45–50 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The short-term effect of measured normobaric hypoxia on autonomic nervous system function in persons with hypo- and hyperacidic syndromes] Strokina IG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of recurrent ulcer penetrating the anterior abdominal wall. Sezgin O, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Feb;28(2):94–7

VETERINARY

Comparative pathophysiology of nonglandular ulcer disease: a review of experimental studies. Argenzio RA. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):19–23 (37 ref.)

A review of medical treatment for peptic ulcer disease. MacAllister CG. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):45–9 (60 ref.)

Pathophysiology of peptic disorders in foals and horses: a review. Murray MJ. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):14–8 (69 ref.)

Sarcina -like bacteria, Clostridium fallax and Clostridium sordellii in lambs with abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers. Vatn S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr; 122(2–3):193–200

Abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers in young Norwegian lambs. Vatn S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8; 146(2):35–9

VIROLOGY

[Detection of human cytomegalovirus by PCR in patients with gastrointestinal disease] Fan C, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Thrombomodulin and acute bleeding duodenal ulcer [letter] Henriksson AE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):421–2

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system functions in patients with gastroduodenal ulcerous hemorrhages undergoing conservative and surgical treatment] Uteshev NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the morphofunctional state of the erythrocytes in peptic ulcer depending on the nature of the complications] Rak OL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Helicobacter pylori infection is a protective factor for bleeding gastric ulcers but not for bleeding duodenal ulcers in NSAID users [letter] Calvet X, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1105–6

Recent nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use increases the risk of early recurrence of bleeding in patients presenting with bleeding ulcer. Godil A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):146–51

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid urease tests lack sensitivity in Helicobacter pylori diagnosis when peptic ulcer disease presents with bleeding. Lee JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1166–70

Causes and clinical outcome of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a prospective analysis of 1534 cases. Thomopoulos K, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec; 52(8):547–50

[Elderly dyserythropoietic anemia first diagnosed after presentation of hemorrhagic gastric ulcer] Okamura A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concerning the article by B.I. Miroshnikov i N.S. Chechurin, "Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases"] Korolev MP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):110 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Performance of organ salvaging intervention for duodenal ulcer with bleeding in elderly and senile patients] Kulachek FH, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ulcers and nonvariceal bleeding. Palmer KR. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):118–23 (31 ref.)

Pancreatic squamous carcinoma mimicking a bleeding duodenal ulcer. da Fonseca J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):362–3

Stress ulcers of the stomach. Felig DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):596

Helicobacter pylori and bleeding peptic ulcer: do we really need a gold standard? [letter] Marmo R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):148–9

Actively bleeding Dieulafoy's lesion. Martinez M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):828

[Planned second-look gastroscopy in patients with bleeding ulcer] Skarbye M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5; 162(23):3338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complicated postbulbar duodenal ulcer: the characteristics of its diagnosis and surgical technic and management] Cotîrleț A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun;101(1–2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: our experience in its diagnosis and treatment] Mihalache S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec; 103(3–4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ulcer-healing drugs are required after eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastric ulcer but not duodenal ulcer haemorrhage. Lai KC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1071–6

Acid suppression in peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a 'meta-analysis'. Selby NM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1119–26

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer hemorrhage—a long-term randomized, controlled study. Lai KC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2225–32

Treatment of a severely bleeding patient without preexisting coagulopathy with activated recombinant factor VII. Vlot AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):421–3

Drug treatment of non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Langman MJ. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):357–64 (36 ref.)

A three-day course of intravenous omeprazole plus antibiotics for H. pylori-positive bleeding duodenal ulcer. Sheu BS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2363–71

The efficacy of proton-pump inhibitors in acute ulcer bleeding: a qualitative review. Bustamante M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):7–13 (37 ref.)

Effect of intragastric pH on control of peptic ulcer bleeding. Li Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):148–54

Effect of intravenous omeprazole on recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3; 343(5):310–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358–9.

Omeprazole to prevent recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of ulcers [comment] [editorial] Libby ED. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):310–6.

[Intravenous gastric acid inhibition for stress ulcers and bleeding peptic ulcers] Geus WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2514–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Absence of bleeding recurrence of peptic ulcer after long term follow-up of successful eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Amendola M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and course of acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in four French geographical areas. Czernichow P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):175–81

[Hemorrhaging eso-gastro-duodenal ulcers: epidemiology and management. A multicenter prospective study] Nousbaum JB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic ulcer with hemorrhage. An analysis of hospital discharges] Rodríguez Hernández H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Jan–Mar;64(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection is a protective factor for bleeding gastric ulcers but not for bleeding duodenal ulcers in NSAID users. Santolaria S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1511–8

Complication caused by the tip of gastrostomy tubes and foley catheters [letter] Wiener GJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3656–7

Helicobacter pylori infection: a risk factor for upper gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiac surgery? Halm U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):110–3

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the inpatient hospital setting: a different beast? [editorial; comment] Miskovitz P. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):261–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):46–50.

Endoscopic removal of an embedded biliary Wallstent by piecemeal extraction. Egan LJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun; 32(6):492–4

Bleeding gastric ulcer: a complication from gastrostomy tube replacement. Delatore J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):482–4

Risk of ulcer bleeding in patients infected with Helicobacter pylori taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hawkey CJ. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):310–1

Peptic ulcer bleeding: accessory risk factors and interactions with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Weil J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):27–31

Management of Helicobacter pylori infection: gastroenterological and surgical perspectives. Maconi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):581–90 (85 ref.)

Peptic ulcer bleeding: interaction between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Helicobacter pylori infection, and the ABO blood group system. Kuyvenhoven JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1082–6

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical cases of gastric bleeding] Radnaev VU. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of bleeding peptic ulcer] Stevanović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep–Oct; 52(9–10):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Importance of histamine, glutathione and oxyradicals in modulating gastric haemorrhagic ulcer in septic rats. Hung CR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):306–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection is a protective factor for bleeding gastric ulcers but not for bleeding duodenal ulcers in NSAID users. Santolaria S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1511–8

Low sensitivity of invasive tests for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with bleeding ulcer. Colin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):31–5

The effects of blood on rapid urease testing for Helicobacter pylori in mucosal biopsies from the gastric antrum. Lee JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):60–2

[Stress ulcer prophylaxis in the intensive care unit (letter)] van der Voort PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):679–80 **(Dut)**

MORTALITY

Overall mortality among patients surviving an episode of peptic ulcer bleeding. Ruigómez A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):130–3

PATHOLOGY

Clinical image. Unusual endoscopic appearance of a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Wolfsen HC. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):319

Esophageal necrosis and bleeding gastric ulcer secondary to ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Watanabe S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):847–9

[The role of glucocorticoids in healing of indomethacin-induced lesions in the rat gastric mucosa] Podvigina TT, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of intragastric pH on control of peptic ulcer bleeding. Li Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):148–54

[Tonicity of autonomic nervous system in patients with complicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Mavlianov AR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hemorrhage from intradiverticular ulcer in the duodenum by Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Sugimoto M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):561–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1920–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1328–9.

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the inpatient hospital setting: a different beast? [editorial; comment] Miskovitz P. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):261–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):46–50.

Do we need more technology to reduce recurrence of bleeding from ulcers? [comment] [editorial] Gostout CJ.

Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Sep;52(3):438–40 (12 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Sep;52(3):315–21.

[Stress ulcer prophylaxis in the intensive care unit (letter)] de Bel EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1; 144(14):680; discussion 680–1 **(Dut)**

[Stress ulcer prophylaxis in the intensive care unit (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 11;144(11):544)] de Fijter CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2519–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stress ulcer prophylaxis in the intensive care unit (letter)] van der Voort PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):679–80 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The evaluation of pancreatic blood flow in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage, according to rheopancreatography] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery in the acute management of bleeding peptic ulcer. Lau JY, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):505–18 (41 ref.)

The management of bleeding peptic ulcer in the elderly with heater probe thermocoagulation. Tanabe S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):3004–7

Ulcer perforation in gastric urinary conduit: never use a gastric segment in the urinary tract if there are other options available. Tainio H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):101–2; discussion 103

Trends in peptic ulcer bleeding and surgical treatment. Ohmann C, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):284–93 (73 ref.)

[Dieulafoy's duodenal ulcer. Report of two cases] Chaussende C, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan;125(1):66–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrence of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in the early postoperative period] Basystiuk II. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment in ulcerative hemorrhages in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Khanevich MD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by B.I. Miroshnikov i N.S. Chechurin, "Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases"] Korolev MP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):110 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding in patients with severe concomitant diseases] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):106–9 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for improving the surgical procedure in hemorrhaging gastroduodenal ulcer] Shapkin IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Performance of organ salvaging intervention for duodenal ulcer with bleeding in elderly and senile patients] Kulachek FH, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of endoscopic clipping for bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer: comparison with topical ethanol injection. Nagayama K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2897–901

Mechanical endoscopic methods of haemostasis for bleeding peptic ulcers: a review. Hepworth CC, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):467–76 (74 ref.)

Thermal probes alone or with epinephrine for the endoscopic haemostasis of ulcer haemorrhage. Machicado GA, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):443–58 (49 ref.)

Current status of endoscopic therapy for ulcer bleeding. Rollhauser C, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(3):391–410 (100 ref.)

Life-threatening intraabdominal arterial embolization after histoacryl injection for bleeding gastric ulcer. Lee GH, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):422–4

Simple hemostatic procedure for hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: two cases of arterial hemorrhage quickly controlled by balloon compression. Satoh T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):84–6

Endoscopically visible coil after embolization for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Nackley JJ 2nd, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):79–80

Management and long-term prognosis of Dieulafoy lesion. Norton ID, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):762–7

The influence of intravenous omeprazole on intragastric pH and outcomes in patients with peptic ulcer bleeding after successful endoscopic therapy--a prospective randomized comparative trial. Tseng GY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2183–8

Efficacy of endoscopic pure ethanol injection method for gastrointestinal ulcer bleeding. Asaki S. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):294–8

[Bleeding peptic ulcer: natural history and place of endoscopic hemostasis] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):656–66 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning: a report with commentary: Endoscopic or surgical treatment of recurrent bleeding ulcer. By H. Messmann and A. Holstege. Z Gastroenterol 1999; 37: 1125–7 (letter; comment)] Danis J. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):XXVIII–XXIX. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1999 Nov;37(11):1125–7. **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retreatment compared with surgery in patients with recurrent bleeding after initial endoscopic control of bleeding ulcers (see comments)] Messmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1125–7. Comment in: Z Gastroenterol 2000 May;38(5):XXVIII–XXIX. **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic gastro-duodenal ulcer] Sakurai Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2348–54 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of stomach cardial ulcers complicated by bleeding] Shorokh GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of Doppler US in acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage: can it predict failure of endoscopic therapy? [see comments] Wong RC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):315–21 . Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Sep;52(3):438–40.

VETERINARY

Sarcina -like bacteria, Clostridium fallax and Clostridium sordellii in lambs with abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers. Vatn S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr; 122(2–3):193–200

Abomasal bloat, haemorrhage and ulcers in young Norwegian lambs. Vatn S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8; 146(2):35–9

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

Trends in perforated peptic ulcer: incidence, etiology, treatment, and prognosis. Svanes C. **World J Surg** 2000 Mar;24(3):277–83 (64 ref.)

BLOOD

[The characteristics of the morphofunctional state of the erythrocytes in peptic ulcer depending on the nature of the complications] Rak OL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perforated gastric ulcer complicating corticosteroid therapy in acute rheumatic fever. Klar A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr–Jun;63(2):236–8

Gastric perforation associated with the use of celecoxib [see comments] Reuben SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov; 91(5):1548–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):587.

Association between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding/perforation: an overview of epidemiologic studies published in the 1990s. Hernández-Díaz S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2093–9 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of gastric ulcer associated with paraesophageal hernia causing diffuse peritonitis. Rakic S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):83–4

Gastroduodenal perforation in cancer patients. Chao TC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2878–81

A case of abscess caused by a penetrating duodenal ulcer. Yoshida H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2379–81

Left diaphragmatic hernia complicated by perforation of an intrathoracic gastric ulcer into the aorta: report of a case. Saito Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):63–5

Perforative duodenal ulcer in incarcerated umbilical hernia] Kadyshev IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(6):53 **(Rus)**

[Combination of perforative duodenal ulcer and acute myocardial infarction] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign ulcer in the gastric tube 9 years after esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma] Langer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug; 70(8):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complicated postbulbar duodenal ulcer: the characteristics of its diagnosis and surgical technic and management] Cotirleț A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun;101(1–2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal ulcer perforation following cyanoacrylate injection. Cheah WK, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S23

Perforated malignant gastric ulcer in a pregnant young adult: a case report. Jasmi AY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun; 55(2):135–7

Association of Helicobacter pylori with peptic perforation in Chattisgarh region of India. Sharma AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;21(1):42–3

Ulcer perforation in gastric urinary conduit: never use a gastric segment in the urinary tract if there are other options available. Tainio H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):101–2; discussion 103

MORTALITY

Risk factors of mortality in perforated peptic ulcer. Chou NH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb;166(2):149–53

PATHOLOGY

Non-traumatic liver rupture due to a perforated gastric ulcer. Tsokos M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):321–3

SURGERY

Laparoscopic repair of perforated peptic ulcers. The role of laparoscopy in generalised peritonitis. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):6–10

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori prevents recurrence of ulcer after simple closure of duodenal ulcer perforation: randomized controlled trial [see comments] Ng EK, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):153–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Feb;231(2):159–6.

Redefining the role of surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer in the Helicobacter pylori era [editorial; comment] Stabile BE. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):159–60. Comment on: Ann Surg 2000 Feb;231(2):153–8.

'Free omental plug': a nostalgic look at an old and dependable technique for giant peptic perforations. Sharma D, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):216–8

Perforated gastric ulcer. Wysocki A, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):132–7

Laparoscopic-endoscopic management of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcer. Halkic N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S64–5

Abdominal wall-lifting laparoscopic simple closure for perforated peptic ulcer. Chang YC. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2246–8

Laparoscopic closure of perforated duodenal ulcer. Khoursheed M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):56–8

[Perforated duodenal ulcer: laparoscopic treatment of perforation and ulcerous disease] Kafih M, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic approach to perforated duodenal ulcer] Rosin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):770–2, 831 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Video-laparoscopic suture of duodenal ulcers perforations] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gastric ulcer perforation into the pleural cavity] Radionov BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive gastric resection for exclusion for duodenal ulcer after performing a Finney pyloroplasty and subdiaphragmatic anterior truncal vagotomy] Shpakovskiĭ NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[The immediate results of laparoscopic treatment in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A methods of laparoscopic suturing of perforated pyloro-bulbar ulcers] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed airway obstruction due to herniation of the balloon used for lung tamponade (letter)] López-Escobar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):320–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Non-operative management of perforated duodenal ulcer. Gul YA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;168(4):254–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound evidence of gas in the fissure for ligamentum teres: a sign of perforated duodenal ulcer. Patel SV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):901–2

Sonographic diagnosis of a small fistulous communication between a subphrenic abscess and a perforated duodenal ulcer. Chau WK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar; 28(3):153–6

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PEPTIDE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

The methionine chain elongation pathway in the biosynthesis of glucosinolates in Eruca sativa (Brassicaceae). Graser G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):411–9

Large-scale movement of elongation factor G and extensive conformational change of the ribosome during translocation. Stark H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):301–9

Elongation arrest is a physiologically important function of signal recognition particle. Mason N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4164–74

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

Late events of translation initiation in bacteria: a kinetic analysis. Tomsic J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):2127–36

Thioesterases and the premature termination of polyketide chain elongation in rifamycin B biosynthesis by Amycolatopsis mediterranei S699. Doi-Katayama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May;53(5):484–95

Some properties and the possible role of intrinsic ATPase of rat liver 80S ribosomes in peptide bond elongation. Ogata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):221–31

Visualization of tRNA movements on the Escherichia coli 70S ribosome during the elongation cycle. Agrawal RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):447–60

The RAP74 subunit of human transcription factor IIF has similar roles in initiation and elongation. Lei L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8372–82

Participation by Drosophila transfer RNA in protein synthesis in an E. coli protein synthesizing system. Kiger JA Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1269–77

Correlation between mRNA structure of the coding region and translational pauses. Zama M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):81–2

Ordered membrane insertion of an archaeal opsin in vivo. Dale H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7847–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the active aldehyde group generated by RNA N-glycosidase in the sarcin/ricin domain of rat 28S ribosomal RNA on peptide elongation. Xu YZ, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):113–9

Inhibition of the initiation of HIV-1 reverse transcription by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Comparison with elongation. Rigourd M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26944–51

Antisense PNA tridecamers targeted to the coding region of Ha-ras mRNA arrest polypeptide chain elongation. Dias N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):403–16

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

DnaB helicase affects the initiation specificity of Escherichia coli primase on single-stranded DNA templates. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(4):745–52

Two rat surfactant protein A isoforms arise by a novel mechanism that includes alternative translation initiation. Damodarasamy M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10189–95

Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase: role of amino acids conserved in the linker region and in the C-terminal domain on the specific recognition of the initiator tRNA. Gite S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2218–26

Identification of initiation sites for T4 lysozyme folding using CD and NMR spectroscopy of peptide fragments. Najbar LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5911–20

Initiation of protein synthesis with fluorophore-Met-tRNA(f) and the involvement of IF-2. McIntosh B, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):167–74

Cell cycle-dependent translation initiation: IRES elements prevail. Sachs AB. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):243–5 (20 ref.)

Initiation of protein synthesis from the A site of the ribosome. Wilson JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):511–20

Selective stimulation of translation of leaderless mRNA by initiation factor 2: evolutionary implications for translation. Grill S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4101–10

Late events of translation initiation in bacteria: a kinetic analysis. Tomsic J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):2127–36

Recognition of the initiator tRNA by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase: importance of the base-base mismatch at the end of the acceptor stem. Newton DT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15; 178(2):289–98

Ribosome shunting in the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA leader is a special case of reinitiation of translation functioning in plant and animal systems. Ryabova LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):817–29

Initiation of protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria without formylation of the initiator tRNA. Li Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2886–92

Identification and characterization of a novel cell cycle-regulated internal ribosome entry site. Cornelis S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):597–605

The RAP74 subunit of human transcription factor IIF has similar roles in initiation and elongation. Lei L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8372–82

Non-AUG initiation of AGAMOUS mRNA translation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Riechmann JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8505–12

The joining of ribosomal subunits in eukaryotes requires eIF5B. Pestova TV, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20; 403(6767):332–5

Initiation of Apaf-1 translation by internal ribosome entry. Coldwell MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):899–905

Translation of p15.5INK4B, an N-terminally extended and fully active form of p15INK4B, is initiated from an upstream GUG codon. Fuxe J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1724–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Herpes simplex virus type 2 growth and latency reactivation by cocultivation are inhibited with antisense oligonucleotides complementary to the translation initiation site of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase (RR1). Aurelian L, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 2000 Apr;10(2):77–85

Resistance mutations in 23 S rRNA identify the site of action of the protein synthesis inhibitor linezolid in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center. Kloss P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):93–101

GENETICS

Epsilon as an initiator of translation of CAT mRNA in Escherichia coli. Golshani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):528–31

Mutational analysis of the epimerization domain in the initiation module PheATE of gramicidin S synthetase. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5775–87

A symbolic-numeric approach to find patterns in genomes. Application to the translation initiation sites of E. coli. Delamarche C, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Nov;81(11):1065–72

Analysis of base-pairing potentials between 16S rRNA and 5' UTR for translation initiation in various prokaryotes. Osada Y, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):578–81

The fate of the initiator tRNAs is sensitive to the critical balance between interacting proteins. Thanedar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20361–7

A cell cycle-dependent internal ribosome entry site. Pyronnet S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):607–16

Deletion of the PAT1 gene affects translation initiation and suppresses a PAB1 gene deletion in yeast. Wyers F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3538–49

Analysis of the c-myc IRES; a potential role for cell-type specific trans-acting factors and the nuclear compartment. Stoneley M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):687–94

Sequence requirements for translation initiation of Rhopalosiphum padi virus ORF2. Domier LL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):264–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Cleavage of polypeptide chain initiation factor eIF4GI during apoptosis in lymphoma cells: characterisation of an internal fragment generated by caspase-3-mediated cleavage. Bushell M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):628–36

Translation by ribosome shunting on adenovirus and hsp70 mRNAs facilitated by complementarity to 18S rRNA. Yueh A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):414–21

Physical and functional interaction between the eukaryotic orthologs of prokaryotic translation initiation factors IF1 and IF2. Choi SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7183–91

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Ribosomal RNAs in translation termination: facts and hypotheses. Arkov AL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1354–9 (53 ref.)

Translation termination and yeast prions. Kisselev LL. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1337–41 (52 ref.)

Translation termination and its regulation in eukaryotes: recent insights provided by studies in yeast. Mugnier P, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1360–6 (52 ref.)

A sensitive assay of translational fidelity (readthrough and termination) in eukaryotic cells. Sogaard TM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec;64(12):1408–17

The crystal structure of human eukaryotic release factor eRF1--mechanism of stop codon recognition and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis. Song H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):311–21

Origins of minigene-dependent growth inhibition in bacterial cells. Heurgué-Hamard V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2701–9

Translation termination factor aRF1 from the archaeon Methanococcus jannaschii is active with eukaryotic ribosomes. Dontsova M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2-3):213–6

Eukaryotic selenocysteine incorporation follows a nonprocessive mechanism that competes with translational termination. Nasim MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14846–52

The accuracy of codon recognition by polypeptide release factors. Freistroffer DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2046–51

Translation termination in eukaryotes: polypeptide release factor eRF1 is composed of functionally and structurally distinct domains. Frolova LY, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar; 6(3):381–90

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR 1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of elongation factor 1alpha, an essential translational component, causes aberrant cell morphology by affecting the control of growth polarity in fission yeast. Suda M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep;4(9):517–27

GENETICS

A chimeric elongation factor containing the putative guanine nucleotide binding domain of archaeal EF-1 alpha and the M and C domains of eubacterial EF-Tu. Arcari P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12288–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-elongation factor-1alpha autoantibody in adult atopic dermatitis patients. Ohkouchi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1635–40

METABOLISM

A chimeric elongation factor containing the putative guanine nucleotide binding domain of archaeal EF-1 alpha and the M and C domains of eubacterial EF-Tu. Arcari P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12288–95

Mutations in a GTP-binding motif of eukaryotic elongation factor 1A reduce both translational fidelity and the requirement for nucleotide exchange. Carr-Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30297–302

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR 1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B: how EF-1alpha mediates inhibition of translocation. Ahuja D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4339–46

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of the major lineages of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoidea) inferred from 18S ribosomal DNA and elongation factor-1alpha. Olson PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;85(6):1134–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of endothelial cell thromboresistance by homocysteine. Ling Q, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):373S–376S (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue of elongation factor 1 alpha by two-hybrid selection of calmodulin-binding proteins. Rasmussen C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):421–30

Rapid up-regulation of peptide elongation factor EF-1alpha protein levels is an immediate early event during oxidative stress-induced apoptosis. Chen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):140–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Arabidopsis thaliana alpha-subunit of elongation factor 1B. Héricourt F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):148–52

tef1, a Phytophthora infestans gene encoding translation elongation factor 1alpha. van't Klooster JW, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16;249(1-2):145–51

Elongation factor 1-alpha sequences do not support an early divergence of the Acoela. Berney C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1032–9

Phylogeny of the bee genus Halictus (Hymenoptera: halictidae) based on parsimony and likelihood analyses of nuclear EF-1alpha sequence data. Danforth BN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):605–18

Higher-level phylogeny of the Therevidae (Diptera: insecta) based on 28S ribosomal and elongation factor-1 alpha gene sequences. Yang L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun; 15(3):440–51

Use of the human EF-1alpha promoter for expression can significantly increase success in establishing stable cell lines with consistent expression: a study using the tetracycline-inducible system in human cancer cells. Gopalkrishnan RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15; 27(24):4775–82

The eEFIA gene family is differentially expressed in maize endosperm. Carneiro NP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):801–13

A single immunization with a plasmid encoding hepatitis C virus (HCV) structural proteins under the elongation factor 1-alpha promoter elicits HCV-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL). Nishimura Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):675–80

METABOLISM

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B: how EF-1alpha mediates inhibition of translocation. Ahuja D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4339–46

Association between elongation factor-1alpha and microtubules in vivo is domain dependent and conditional. Moore RC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Apr; 45(4):279–92

Toxin injury-dependent switched expression between EF-1

alpha and its sister, S1, in rat skeletal muscle. Khalyfa A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):267–73
Elongation factor–1alpha as a homologous complement activator of Jurkat cells. Aoki H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul;6(1):87–92
Tetrahymena elongation factor–1 alpha is localized with calmodulin in the division furrow. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):51–6
The SH2–SH2–SH3 domain of phospholipase C–gamma1 directly binds to translational elongation factor–1alpha. Kim MJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):631–7
Calcium–regulated proteolysis of eEF1A. Ransom–Hodgkins WD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):957–65
Laser irradiation induces increased activity of liver elongation factor 1. Nicholls DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):98–107

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR 2

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic inhibitor of eEF–2 ADP–ribosylation catalyzed by diphtheria toxin or endogenous transferase in rat liver cells. Galicka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):553–6
Nutrients differentially regulate multiple translation factors and their control by insulin. Campbell LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:433–41
On the mode of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Nurten R, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):557–62
Effect of temperature on stability and activity of elongation factor 2 proteins from Antarctic and thermophilic methanogens. Thomas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1328–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional cryo–electron microscopy localization of EF2 in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 80S ribosome at 17.5 A resolution. Gomez–Lorenzo MG, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2710–8

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR G

CHEMISTRY

Domain motions of EF–G bound to the 70S ribosome: insights from a hand–shaking between multi–resolution structures. Wriggers W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1670–8
Role of domains 4 and 5 in elongation factor G functions on the ribosome. Savelsbergh A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):951–61
Conformationally restricted elongation factor G retains GTPase activity but is inactive in translocation on the ribosome. Peske F, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):501–5
The function of conserved amino acid residues adjacent to the effector domain in elongation factor G. Sharer JD, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):293–302

GENETICS

Structural analysis of the elongation factor G protein from the low–temperature–adapted bacterium Arthrobacter globiformis SI55. Berchet V, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr; 4(2):123–30
The archaea monophyly issue: A phylogeny of translational elongation factor G(2) sequences inferred from an optimized selection of alignment positions. Cammarano P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Oct;49(4):524–37
Alterations in the peptidyltransferase and decoding domains of ribosomal RNA suppress mutations in the elongation factor G gene. Koosha H, et al. **RNA** 2000 Aug; 6(8):1166–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extremely thermostable elongation factor G from Aquifex aeolicus: cloning, expression, purification, and characterization in a heterologous translation system. Martemyanov KA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr; 18(3):257–61

METABOLISM

Ribosomal translocation: EF–G turns the crank. Green R. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):R369–73 (21 ref.)
Arginines 29 and 59 of elongation factor G are important for GTP hydrolysis or translocation on the ribosome. Mohr D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3458–64
Analysis of Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA binding affinity to Ffh and EF–G. Suzuma S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):271–7
Chaperone properties of bacterial elongation factor EF–G and initiation factor IF2. Caldas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):855–60
Stimulation of the GTPase activity of translation elongation factor G by ribosomal protein L7/12. Savelsbergh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):890–4
Role of domains 4 and 5 in elongation factor G functions on the ribosome. Savelsbergh A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):951–61
Conformationally restricted elongation factor G retains GTPase activity but is inactive in translocation on the ribosome. Peske F, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):501–5
Fusidic acid–resistant EF–G perturbs the accumulation of ppGpp. MacVanin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 37(1):98–107
The functional analysis of 4.5S RNA in ribosomal translocation. Ishibashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):199–200
Crystal structure of the ffh and EF–G binding sites in the conserved domain IV of Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA. Jovine L, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):527–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Domain motions of EF–G bound to the 70S ribosome: insights from a hand–shaking between multi–resolution structures. Wriggers W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1670–8
Large–scale movement of elongation factor G and extensive conformational change of the ribosome during translocation. Stark H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):301–9

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of an EF–Tu complex with a thiazolyl peptide antibiotic determined at 2.35 A resolution: atomic basis for GE2270A inhibition of EF–Tu. Heffron SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):37–45

CHEMISTRY

Structure of an EF–Tu complex with a thiazolyl peptide antibiotic determined at 2.35 A resolution: atomic basis for GE2270A inhibition of EF–Tu. Heffron SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):37–45
High resolution crystal structure of bovine mitochondrial EF–Tu in complex with GDP. Andersen GR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):421–36

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of promoters regulating tuf expression in Chlamydia trachomatis serovar F. Shen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):46–56
A chimeric elongation factor containing the putative guanine nucleotide binding domain of archaeal EF–1 alpha and the M and C domains of eubacterial EF–Tu. Arcari P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12288–95
Mutagenesis of three residues, isoleucine–60, threonine–61, and aspartic acid–80, implicated in the GTPase activity of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Krab IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13035–41
Differential expression of translational elements by life cycle variants of Coxiella burnetii. Seshadri R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6026–33
The effect of mutations in EF–Tu on its affinity for tRNA as measured by two novel and independent methods of general applicability. Vorstenbosch EL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1–2):1–14
Mutant EF–Tu species reveal novel features of the enacyloxin IIa inhibition mechanism on the ribosome. Zuurmond AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):627–37
Cloning and characterization of the chloroplast elongation factor EF–Tu cDNA of Oryza sativa L. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):484–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning, overexpression and purification of Bacillus subtilis elongation factor Tu in Escherichia coli. Kim SI, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29;10(1):102–7

METABOLISM

Kinetic parameters for tmRNA binding to alanyl–tRNA synthetase and elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Barends S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2652–8
Intact aminoacyl–tRNA is required to trigger GTP hydrolysis by elongation factor Tu on the ribosome. Piepenburg O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1734–8
Translational regulation by modifications of the elongation factor Tu. Kraal B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(2):131–41 (35 ref.)
Elongation factor Tu and DnaK are transferred from the cytoplasm to the periplasm of Escherichia coli during osmotic downshock presumably via the mechanosensitive channel mscL. Berrier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):248–51
The effect of mutations in EF–Tu on its affinity for tRNA as measured by two novel and independent methods of general applicability. Vorstenbosch EL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1–2):1–14
The major head protein of bacteriophage T4 binds specifically to elongation factor Tu. Bingham R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23219–26
Interaction of mitochondrial elongation factor Tu with aminoacyl–tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Cai YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20308–14
High resolution crystal structure of bovine mitochondrial EF–Tu in complex with GDP. Andersen GR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):421–36
Effect of post–treatment holding conditions on detection of tufA mRNA in ethanol–treated Escherichia coli: implications for RT–PCR–based indirect viability tests. Sheridan GE, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 29(6):375–9
Evidence that a single EF–Ts suffices for the recycling of multiple and divergent EF–Tu species in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces ramocissimus. Hoogvliet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2293–301

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

CHEMISTRY

An elongation factor–associating domain is inserted into human cysteinyl–tRNA synthetase by alternative splicing. Kim JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1;28(15):2866–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the components extracted from the needles of Taxus baccata on protein biosynthesis in a cell–free rat liver system. Sredzińska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan–Feb; 56(1):29–33

GENETICS

Assignment of the mitochondrial translation elongation factor Ts gene (TSFM) to human chromosome 12 bands q13–>q14 by in situ hybridization and with somatic cell hybrids. Vernon JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3–4):145–6
Differential expression of translational elements by life cycle variants of Coxiella burnetii. Seshadri R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6026–33
Phylogenetic depth of the bacterial genera Aquifex and Thermotoga inferred from analysis of ribosomal protein, elongation factor, and RNA polymerase subunit sequences. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):366–80
Evidence that a single EF–Ts suffices for the recycling of multiple and divergent EF–Tu species in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces ramocissimus. Hoogvliet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2293–301
In vitro recruitment of the RfaH regulatory protein into a specialised transcription complex, directed by the nucleic acid ops element. Bailey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1052–9
The vaccinia virus bifunctional gene J3 (nucleoside–2'–O–)–methyltransferase and poly(A) polymerase stimulatory factor is implicated as a positive transcription elongation factor by two genetic approaches. Latner DR, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):345–55

METABOLISM

Regulation of rho–dependent transcription termination by NusG is specific to the Escherichia coli elongation complex. Pasman Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5573–85
Interaction of mitochondrial elongation factor Tu with aminoacyl–tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Cai YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20308–14
Limited proteolysis of yeast elongation factor 3. Sequence and location of the subdomains. Kambampati R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16963–8
Kinetics of the interaction of translation factor SelB from Escherichia coli with guanosine nucleotides and selenocysteine insertion sequence RNA. Thanbichler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20458–66
Evidence that a single EF–Ts suffices for the recycling of multiple and divergent EF–Tu species in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces ramocissimus. Hoogvliet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2293–301
In vitro recruitment of the RfaH regulatory protein into a specialised transcription complex, directed by the nucleic acid ops element. Bailey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1052–9
Genetic probing of the interaction between the translation factor SelB and its mRNA binding element in Escherichia coli. Kromayer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):800–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcription elongation and human disease. Conaway JW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:301–19 (136 ref.)

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Elastin–derived protein coating onto poly(ethylene terephthalate). Technical, microstructural and biological studies. Dutoya S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug; 21(15):1521–9
S–nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor (S–nitroso–Ar545c): a unique antithrombotic agent. Inbal A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec; 1(4):290–1
Alginate hydrogel linked with synthetic oligopeptide derived from BMP–2 allows ectopic osteoinduction in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):405–9
Enzymatic incorporation of bioactive peptides into fibrin matrices enhances neurite extension. Schense JC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):415–9
Dynorphin A–(1–13) and (2–13) improve beta–amyloid peptide–induced amnesia in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al.

Neuroreport 2000 Feb 28;11(3):431–5

Design of biomimetic habitats for tissue engineering with P–15, a synthetic peptide analogue of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):53–65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term orexigenic effects of AgRP-(83—132) involve mechanisms other than melanocortin receptor blockade. Hagan MM, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R47–52

Histomorphometric evidence for increased bone turnover without change in cortical thickness or porosity after 2 years of cyclical hPTH(1–34) therapy in women with severe osteoporosis. Hodsman AB, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):311–8

Constriction to ETB receptor agonists, BQ–3020 and sarafotoxin s6c, in human resistance and capacitance vessels in vivo. Strachan FE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 50(1):27–30

Continuous administration of angiostatin inhibits accelerated growth of colorectal liver metastases after partial hepatectomy. Drixler TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1761–5

Antiangiogenic gene therapy of cancer utilizing a recombinant adenovirus to elevate systemic endostatin levels in mice. Feldman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1503–6

Liposome-delivered angiostatin strongly inhibits tumor growth and metastatization in a transgenic model of spontaneous breast cancer. Sacco MG, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 May 15;60(10):2660–5

Combined nasal administration of encephalitogenic myelin basic protein peptide 68–86 and IL–10 suppressed incipient experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Xu LY, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):205–11

Recombinant kringle 1–3 of plasminogen inhibits rabbit corneal angiogenesis induced by angiogenin. Shin SH, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):212–7

Bronchodilation using combined urodilatin – albuterol administration in asthma: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Flüge T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Oct 15;4(10):411–5

Systemic delivery of antiangiogenic adenovirus AdmATF induces liver resistance to metastasis and prolongs survival of mice. Li H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10; 10(18):3045–53

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-(1–7) in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):964–8

Peptide-induced T cell regulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: a role for IL–10. Burkhart C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1625–34

Skeletal effects of parathyroid hormone infusion in ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen repletion. Shen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):740–6

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Ohki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):781–5

The effect of electroporation on iontophoretic transdermal delivery of calcium regulating hormones. Chang SL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):127–33

Inducing tolerance by intranasal administration of long peptides in naive and primed CBA/J mice. Astori M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3497–505

Systemic administration of agonist peptide blocks the progression of spontaneous CD8-mediated autoimmune diabetes in transgenic mice without bystander damage. Bercovici N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):202–10

Induction of CTL responses by simultaneous administration of liposomal peptide vaccine with anti-CD40 and anti-CTLA-4 mAb. Ito D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1230–5

Amelioration of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by pretreatment with a pathogenic peptide in liposome and anti-CD40 ligand monoclonal antibody. Namba K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):2962–9

Gender differences in protection from EAE induced by oral tolerance with a peptide analogue of MBP–Ac1–11. Bebo BF Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):432–40

Intermittent administration of parathyroid hormone (1–37) improves growth and bone mineral density in uremic rats. Schmitt CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1484–92

Intracerebroventricular injection of the N-terminal substance P fragment SP(1–7) regulates the expression of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1, NR2A and NR2B subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. Zhou Q, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Sep 15;291(2):109–12

Anxiogenic effects of substance P and its 7–11 C terminal, but not the 1–7 N terminal, injected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. De Araújo JE, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1437–43

AGONISTS

Insulinotropic glucagon-like peptide 1 agonists stimulate expression of homeodomain protein IDX–1 and increase islet size in mouse pancreas. Stoffers DA, et al.
Diabetes 2000 May;49(5):741–8

Systemic administration of agonist peptide blocks the progression of spontaneous CD8-mediated autoimmune diabetes in transgenic mice without bystander damage. Bercovici N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):202–10

Characterization of a receptor for insect tachykinin-like peptide agonists by functional expression in a stable Drosophila Schneider 2 cell line. Torfs H, et al.
J Neurochem 2000 May;74(5):2182–9

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural evidence of early non-fibrillar Abeta42 in the capillary basement membrane of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Natté R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):577–82

Semiquantitative analysis of amyloid beta peptides using a combination of immunoprecipitation and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization/ time-of-flight-mass spectrometry. Kametani F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):262–5

Tuning of an electrospray ionization source for maximum peptide-ion transmission into a mass spectrometer. Geromanos S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):777–90

De novo peptide sequencing by two-dimensional fragment correlation mass spectrometry. Zhang Z, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2337–50

Distribution of amyloid beta 42 in relation to the cerebral microvasculature in an elderly cohort with Alzheimer's disease. Thomas AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:83–8

Fractionation and characterization of oligomeric, protofibrillar and fibrillar forms of beta-amyloid peptide. Ward RV, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:137–44

The use of thrombus precursor protein, D-dimer, prothrombin fragment 1.2, and thrombin antithrombin in the exclusion of proximal deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. LaCapra S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Jun;11(4):371–7

Value of prothrombin fragment 1.2 (F 1.2) in the diagnosis of stroke in young patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ellis MH, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):61–4

Comparison of the analytical and clinical performance characteristics of an N-MID versus an intact osteocalcin immunoradiometric assay. Takahashi M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 2000 Apr;294(1–2):67–76

Diffuse plaques in the molecular layer show intracellular A beta(8–17)-immunoreactive deposits in subpial astrocytes. Thal DR, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 18(5):226–31

Abeta42-carboxy-terminal-like immunoreactivity is associated with intracellular neurofibrillary tangles and pick bodies. Schwab C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):527–34

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) immunoreactivity in vertebrate juxtaglomerular granular cells identified by both light and electron microscopy. L≠opez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):192–203

Angiogenic balance in human melanoma: expression of VEGF, bFGF, IL–8, PDGF and angiostatin in relation to vascular density of xenografts in vivo. Westphal JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):768–76

Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183–96

A novel immunoradiometric assay detects full-length human PTH but not amino-terminally truncated fragments: implications for PTH measurements in renal failure. John MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4287–90

Immunocytochemical distribution of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor type-1 (CRF(1))-like immunoreactivity in the mouse brain: light microscopy analysis using an antibody directed against the C-terminus. Chen Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):305–23

Immunocytochemical localization of FLRFamide-, proctolin-, and CCAP-like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system and neurohemal structures of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Skiebe P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):511–32

Detection of humoral rejection in human cardiac allografts by assessing the capillary deposition of complement fragment C4d in endomyocardial biopsies. Behr TM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep;18(9):904–12

Vestibular hair cells of the chick express the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit alpha 9. Lustig LR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(5):359–67

Usefulness of detection of complement activation products in evaluating SLE activity. Nagy G, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(1):19–25

Localization of pN-type IIA procollagen on adult bovine vitreous collagen fibrils. Reardon A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):169–73

Quantification of Alzheimer amyloid beta peptides ending at residues 40 and 42 by novel ELISA systems. Jensen M, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):291–302

Immunohistochemical analysis of cerebral cortical and vascular lesions in the primate Microcebus murinus reveal distinct amyloid beta1–42 and beta1–40 immunoreactivity profiles. Mestre-Francés N, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb; 7(1):1–8

beta-amyloid (Abeta)42(43), abeta42, abeta40 and apoE immunostaining of plaques in fatal head injury. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):124–32

Rat sensory neurons contain cytochrome b558 large subunit immunoreactivity. Dvorakova M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2615–7

Anabolic-androgenic steroids affect the content of substance P and substance P(1–7) in the rat brain. Hallberg M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):845–52

Markers of thrombin and platelet activity in patients with atrial fibrillation: correlation with stroke among 1531 participants in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation III study. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2547–53

[Prothrombin (factor II) and fragment 1+2 (F1+2)] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:579–81 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of F1 + 2/TAT ratios in Japanese patients with antiphospholipid syndrome] Naitoh S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 2000 Jun;48(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Approaches to discovery and characterization of inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):76–84 (88 ref.)

Subacute NO generation induced by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid in the living brain: reversal by inhibition of the inducible NO synthase. Ishii K, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1485–9

A loss of function mutation of presenilin-2 interferes with amyloid beta-peptide production and notch signaling. Steiner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28669–73

Exogenous 20K growth hormone (GH) suppresses endogenous 22K GH secretion in normal men. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):601–6

Hyaluronan suppresses fibronectin fragment-mediated damage to human cartilage explant cultures by enhancing proteoglycan synthesis. Kang Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):858–69

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on anti-nociceptive action of dynorphin-(1–8) in rats. Kitamura K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 2000 Mar; 361(3):273–8

SB203580, the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitor blocks the inhibitory effect of beta-amyloid on long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Saleshando G, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Jul 14;288(2):119–22

Inactivation of ribonuclease S-peptide by the primary aqueous radicals. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec; 60(3):422–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and characterization of the functional fragment of pneumococcal surface protein A. Jedrzejas MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jan 1;373(1):116–25

Jararhagin ECD-containing disintegrin domain: expression in escherichia coli and inhibition of the platelet-collagen interaction. Moura-da-Silva AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Sep 15;369(2):295–301

Large-scale expression and purification of the human vitamin D receptor and its ligand-binding domain for structural studies. Juntunen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:297–303

Zebrafish (Danio rerio) presenilin promotes aberrant amyloid beta-peptide production and requires a critical aspartate residue for its function in amyloidogenesis. Leimer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13602–9

Characteristics of protein splicing in trans mediated by a semisynthetic split intein. Lew BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):355–62

High-level expression of tetanus toxin fragment C-thioredoxin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Ribas AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Apr;31 (Pt 2):91–4

Generation of angiostatin-like fragments from plasminogen by prostate-specific antigen. Heidtmann HH, et al.
Br J Cancer 1999 Dec;81(8):1269–73

Mucin core protein expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma is associated with metastases to the liver and poor prognosis. Takao S, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15; 86(10):1966–75

Correlation of the expression of human telomerase subunits with telomerase activity in normal skin and skin tumors. Wu A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2038–44

The generation of endostatin is mediated by elastase. Wen W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6052–6

Production of immunoreactive thyroglobulin C-terminal fragments during thyroid hormone synthesis. Duthoit C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2518–25

Intracellular site of gamma-secretase cleavage for Abeta42 generation in neuro 2a cells harbouring a presenilin 1 mutation. Sudoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(7):2036–45

Angiostatin generation by human tumor cell lines: involvement of plasminogen activators. Westphal JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):760–7

Regulation of angiostatin production by matrix metalloproteinase-2 in a model of concomitant resistance. O'Reilly MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29568–71

The nonconserved hydrophilic loop domain of presenilin (PS) is not required for PS endoproteolysis or enhanced abeta 42 production mediated by familial early onset

Alzheimer's disease-linked PS variants. Saura CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17136–42

Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein-CD3gamma chimeras to demonstrate the selective generation of amyloid beta(1–40) and amyloid beta(1–42) peptides within secretory and endocytic compartments. Soriano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32295–300

Formation of the catecholamine release-inhibitory peptide catestatin from chromogranin A. Determination of proteolytic cleavage sites in hormone storage granules. Taylor CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22905–15

Dynamic cell stretching increases human osteoblast proliferation and CICP synthesis but decreases osteocalcin synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity. Kaspar D, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):45–51

Proteolytic cleavage of a self-antigen following xenobiotic-induced cell death produces a fragment with novel immunogenic properties. Pollard KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2263–70

Antisense-induced reduction of presenilin 1 expression selectively increases the production of amyloid beta42 in transfected cells. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2383–8

High-level neuronal expression of abeta 1–42 in wild-type human amyloid protein precursor transgenic mice: synaptotoxicity without plaque formation. Mucke L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4050–8

C terminus of presenilin is required for overproduction of amyloidogenic Abeta42 through stabilization and endoproteolysis of presenilin. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10627–34

Preparation of isotopically labeled recombinant fragments of fibronectin for functional and structural study by heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bright JR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:59–69 (27 ref.)

Furin mediates enhanced production of fibrillogenic ABri peptides in familial British dementia. Kim SH, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):984–8

Selective increase in cellular A beta 42 is related to apoptosis but not necrosis. Ohyagi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):167–71

Expression of prothrombin fragment 1+2 in cancer tissue as an indicator of local activation of blood coagulation. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):335–42

Midget and parasol ganglion cells of the primate retina express the alpha1 subunit of the glycine receptor. Grünert U, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):957–66

BLOOD

KL-6 as a potential new marker for amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Endoh Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):229–31

Serum laminin as a marker of diabetic retinopathy development: a 4-year follow-up study. Masmiquel L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):347–52

Potential biochemical growth markers in premature infants. Bhandari V, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):339–49

Plasma beta-amyloid peptide, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and risk for cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:144–9

Sequential changes of KL-6 in sera of patients with interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Bandoh S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr;59(4):257–62

Preoperative high type I collagen degradation marker ICTP reflects advanced breast cancer. Keskikuru R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4481–4

Serum type I collagen degradation markers, ICTP and CrossLaps, are factors for poor survival in lung cancer. Ylisirniö S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5577–81

Markers of collagen metabolism and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in term infants. Hytinantti T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F17–20

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta proteins 1–40 and 1–42 in Alzheimer disease. Mehta PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):100–5

Increased concentrations of the circulating angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin in patients with systemic sclerosis. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):889–93

Bone mineral density and serum levels of aminoterminal propeptides and cross-linked N-telopeptides of type I collagen in elderly men. Chandani AK, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):513–8

Effect of panretinal photocoagulation on serum levels of laminin in patients with diabetes: a prospective study. Masmiquel LL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 83(9):1056–9

Development and application of a synthetic peptide-based osteocalcin assay for the measurement of bone formation in mouse serum. Srivastava AK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Sep;67(3):255–9

Circulating levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Takino T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 91(2):81–6

Serum KL-6 concentrations in dairy farmers. Takahashi T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):445–50

Relationship between serum amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and changes of left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Poulsen SH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1527–32

Serum carboxy-terminal propeptide of procollagen type I is a marker of myocardial fibrosis in hypertensive heart disease. Querejeta R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11; 101(14):1729–35

Type I and III collagen metabolites as predictors of clinical outcome in epithelial ovarian cancer. Santala M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4091–6

Circadian variation in serum CrossLaps concentration is reduced in fasting individuals [letter; comment] Christgau S. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):431. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Oct;45(10):1858–60.

Circulating immunoreactive proANP(1–30) and proANP(31–67) in sedentary subjects and athletes. De Palo EF, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):843–7

Dupuytren's disease in type I diabetic subjects: investigation of biochemical markers of type III and I collagen. Arkkila PE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):215–9

Elevated serum KL-6 levels in patients with systemic sclerosis: association with the severity of pulmonary fibrosis. Sato S, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):196–201

Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate-mediated secretion of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36 amide) (GLP-1). Ranganath L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 15(6):390–4

Serum levels of carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen are an indicator for the progression of diabetic nephropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Inukai T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr; 48(1):23–8

Human thyrotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide 3 (hTAP-3) in serum. Yamada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):675–9

Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and the ECG in the assessment of left-ventricular systolic dysfunction in a high risk population. Talwar S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Dec;20(23):1736–44

Serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):49–56

Elevated plasma glucagon-like peptide 1 and 2 concentrations in ileum resected short bowel patients with a preserved colon. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):370–6

Factor V leiden increases plasma F1+2 levels both in normal and deep venous thrombosis subjects. Mercuri F, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):386–9

Plasma N terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiotrophin 1 are raised in unstable angina. Talwar S, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):421–4

Influence of hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, and left ventricular systolic dysfunction on plasma N terminal proBNP. Talwar S, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):278–82

Serum levels of extracellular matrix in acute pancreatitis. Löhr M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 46(30):3263–70

Deconvolution analysis of cardiac natriuretic peptides during acute volume overload. Pemberton CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):355–9

Plasma and tissue levels of collagen types I and III markers in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Treska V, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):64–8

Serum concentrations of laminin-P1 in thrombotic microangiopathy: usefulness as an index of activity and prognostic value. Segarra A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):434–43

Strategy for identifying circulating fragments of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in a hemofiltrate peptide bank. Mark S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6; 852(1):197–205

Development of a gradient elution high-performance liquid chromatography assay with ultraviolet detection for the determination in plasma of the anticancer peptide [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, mePhe8]-substance P (6–11) (antagonist G), its major metabolites and a C-terminal pyrene-labelled conjugate. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):277–85

Natriuretic peptides and the acclimation of aglomerular toadfish to hypo-osmotic media. Baustian MD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Oct;169(7):507–14

Changes in serum tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-1 after interferon alpha treatment in chronic hepatitis C. Mitsuda A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):666–72

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) to bactericidal/permeability-increasing (BPI) protein recognize the carboxyl terminal domain. Dunn AC, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):81–7

Serum marker KL-6/MUC1 for the diagnosis and management of interstitial pneumonitis. Kohno N. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3–4):151–8 (54 ref.)

The presence of antibacterial and opioid peptides in human plasma during coronary artery bypass surgery. Tasiemski A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):228–35

Serology of abnormal fracture healing: the role of PIIINP, PICP, and BsALP. Kurdy NM. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):48–53

KL-6, a mucinous glycoprotein, as an indicator of chronic lung disease of the newborn. Ogihara T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):280–2

Metabolism of bradykinin In vivo in humans: identification of BK1-5 as a stable plasma peptide metabolite. Murphey LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):263–9

Apolipoprotein (a) fragments in relation to human carotid plaque instability. Fortunato JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):555–63

Effects of genital tract inflammation on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 populations in blood and semen. Ping LH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8946–52

Significance of serum pro-gastrin-releasing peptide as a predictor of relapse of small cell lung cancer: comparative evaluation with neuron-specific enolase and carcinoembryonic antigen. Niho S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):159–67

Serum type III procollagen in children with hepatoblastoma. Pitkänen S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):366–7

Demonstration and diagnostic significance of pro-gastrin-releasing peptide in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Inaji H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):122–5

Effects of oral fructose and glucose on plasma GLP-1 and appetite in normal subjects. Kong MF, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(5):545–51

Detection of N-terminal pro-corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):218–25

Beta-endorphin (1–31) in the plasma of male volunteers undergoing physical exercise. Harbach H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):551–62

Hepatic and renal extraction of circulating type I procollagen aminopropeptide in patients with normal liver function and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Schytte S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;59(8):627–33

[Diagnostic usefulness of KL-6 measurements in patients with pulmonary complications after administration of amiodarone] Endoh Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide 1)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:323–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:580–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Type III procollagen-N-peptide (P III P)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:303–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[PICP] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:215–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study on KL-6 and SP-D in sera of patients with various pulmonary diseases] Sugimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Traumatic brain injury elevates the Alzheimer's amyloid peptide A beta 42 in human CSF. A possible role for nerve cell injury. Emmerling MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:118–22

Differences in the Abeta40/Abeta42 ratio associated with cerebrospinal fluid lipoproteins as a function of apolipoprotein E genotype. Fagan AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):201–10

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta proteins 1–40 and 1–42 in Alzheimer disease. Mehta PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):100–5

Age-dependent change in the levels of Abeta40 and Abeta42 in cerebrospinal fluid from control subjects, and a decrease in the ratio of Abeta42 to Abeta40 level in cerebrospinal fluid from Alzheimer's disease patients. Fukuyama R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):155–60

Decreased CSF amyloid beta42 and normal tau levels in dementia with Lewy bodies. Kanemaru K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1875–6

Transient increase in procollagen propeptides in the CSF after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sajanti J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):359–63

Amyloid Abeta40 CSF concentrations correlate to frontal lobe atrophy in frontotemporal dementia. Andersen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):287–90

Cerebrospinal fluid tau and Abeta42 as predictors of development of Alzheimer's disease in patients with mild cognitive impairment. Andreasen N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):5–8

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-peptide1–42, but not tau have positive correlation with brain glucose metabolism in humans. Okamura N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):203–7

Cerebrospinal beta-amyloid ((1–42)) in early Alzheimer's disease: association with apolipoprotein E genotype and cognitive decline. Riemenschneider M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):85–8

Three-year follow-up of cerebrospinal fluid tau, beta-amyloid 42 and 40 concentrations in Alzheimer's disease. Tapiola T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 280(2):119–22

Reduced cerebrospinal fluid levels of alpha-secretase-cleaved amyloid precursor protein in aged rats: correlation with spatial memory deficits. Anderson JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1409–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Immunogenicity of a vaccine preparation representing the variable regions of the HIV type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Carlos MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 20;16(2):153–61

Self-assembly of heme A and heme B in a designed four-helix bundle: implications for a cytochrome c oxidase maquette. Gibney BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11041-9

Interaction of heparin with a synthetic pentadecapeptide from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin. Hari SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3763-73

Amino-terminal modifications of human parathyroid hormone (PTH) selectively alter phospholipase C signaling via the type 1 PTH receptor: implications for design of signal-specific PTH ligands. Takasu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13453-60

Design and solution structure of a well-folded stack of two beta-hairpins based on the amino-terminal fragment of human granulin A. Tolkatchev D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2878-86

Self-assembled peptides exposing epitopes recognizable by human lymphoma cells. Tang A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):363-71

Preparation and receptor binding affinities of cyclic C-terminal neurotensin (8-13) and (9-13) analogues. Lundquist JT 4th, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2579-82

Characteristics of protein splicing in trans mediated by a semisynthetic split intein. Lew BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):355-62

A pH-tunable peptide ligase. Yao S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):370-5

Amino acids and peptides. LIV. Application of 2-adamantyl derivatives as protecting groups to the synthesis of peptide fragments related to Sulfolobus solifataricus ribonuclease. I. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1089-96

Amino acids and peptides. LV. Application of 2-adamantyl derivatives as protecting groups to the synthesis of peptide fragments related to Sulfolobus solifataricus ribonuclease. II. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1097-101

Synthetic peptides of CD66a stimulate neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4257-64

Structure-activity studies including a Psi(CH(2)-NH) scan of peptide YY (PYY) active site, PYY(22-36), for interaction with rat intestinal PYY receptors: development of analogues with potent in vivo activity in the intestine. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7; 43(18):3420-7

Synthesis and human neurotensin receptor binding activities of neurotensin(8-13) analogues containing position 8 alpha-azido-N-alkylated derivatives of ornithine, lysine, and homolysine. Lundquist JT 4th, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4914-8

Nonpeptide analogues of dynorphin A(1-8): design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation of kappa-selective agonists. Ronsisvalle G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10; 43(16):2992-3004

[Pro(3)]Dyn A(1-11)-NH(2): a dynorphin analogue with high selectivity for the kappa opioid receptor. Schlechtingen G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13; 43(14):2698-702

A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245-53

Beta-sheet breaker peptides reverse conformation of pathogenic prion proteins [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):319-20 (4 ref.)

Protein synthesis by solid-phase chemical ligation using a safety catch linker. Brik A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3829-35

Two MSA 2 peptides that bind to human red blood cells are relevant to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion. Ocampo M, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):216-23

High level of aspartic acid-bond isomerization during the synthesis of an N-linked tau glycopeptide. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Oct;5(10):442-56

Solid-phase synthesis and cyclization of a large branched peptide from IgG Fc with affinity for Fc gammaRI. Sheridan JM, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Dec;5(12):555-62

A new selective synthesis of the Ile-allo-Thr-Gly tripeptide fragment of lysobactin. Armaroli S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1105-7

Preparation of fibrin des-AA by thrombin. Lougovskoi EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug;71(4):107-8

[Synthesis of arginine-containing peptides and their conjugates with protohemin IX and tetraphenylporphyrin] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Aug;25(8):572-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Use of an N-terminal fragment from moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase to facilitate crystallization and analysis of a pseudo-16-mer DNA molecule containing G-A mispairs. Coté ML, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1120-31

Crystallization of the N-terminal domain of human sex hormone-binding globulin, the major sex steroid carrier in blood. Grishkovskaya I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2053-5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a bacteriophage T4 primase fragment. Korndörfer IP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):95-7

Structure of thrombin complexed with selective non-electrophilic inhibitors having cyclohexyl moieties at P1. Krishnan R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):294-303

Structure of the Ser195Ala mutant of human alpha--thrombin complexed with fibrinopeptide A(7--16): evidence for residual catalytic activity. Krishnan R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):406-10

A sulfated proteoglycan aggregation factor mediates amyloid-beta peptide fibril formation and neurotoxicity. McLaurin J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):233-43

The use of a porous graphitic carbon column for desalting hydrophilic peptides prior to matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Chin ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):179-85

The heme-containing N-fragment (residues 1-56) of cytochrome c is a bis-histidine functional system. Santucci R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):331-6

Structural and functional analysis of the N-terminal extracellular region of beta-dystroglycan. Di Stasio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):274-8

Selection of a peptide ligand to the p75 neurotrophin receptor death domain and determination of its binding sites by NMR. Ilag LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):104-9

The tumor-suppressing activity of angiostatin protein resides within kringles 1 to 3. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):469-77

Solution structures of human parathyroid hormone fragments hPTH(1-34) and hPTH(1-39) and bovine parathyroid hormone fragment bPTH(1-37). Marx UC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):213-20

Disulfide-bound proteolytic fragments of gastric mucin are 100- and 140-kDa proteins. Minkiewicz-Radziejewska I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):722-7

Camel (camelus dromedarius) milk PP3: evidence for an insertion in the amino-terminal sequence of the camel milk whey protein. Girardet JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000; 78(1):19-26

C-terminal half of tetanus toxin fragment C is sufficient for neuronal binding and interaction with a putative protein receptor. Herreros J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:199-204

Identification of a C-terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653-60

Conserved aromatic residues of the C-terminus of human butyrylcholinesterase mediate the association of tetramers. Altamirano CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13414-22

The structural mechanism for half-the-sites reactivity in an enzyme, thymidylate synthase, involves a relay of changes between subunits. Anderson AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13829-36

Two-dimensional structure of beta-amyloid(10-35) fibrils. Benzinger TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28; 39(12):3491-9

Exploring the membrane domain of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans: characterization of the NQO7 subunit. Bernardo SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9411-8

Inhibitory activity and structural characterization of a C-terminal peptide fragment derived from the prosegment of the proprotein convertase PC7. Bhattacharjya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2868-77

Characterization of stromelysin 1 (MMP-3), matrilysin (MMP-7), and membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) derived fibrin(ogen) fragments D-dimer and D-like monomer: NH2-terminal sequences of late-stage digest fragments. Bini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13928-36

Enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. In vitro intragenic complementation: the roles of Arg126 in phosphoryl transfer and the C-terminal domain in dimerization. Brokx SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3624-35

Structure and binding specificity of the second N-terminal cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C. Brun E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2445-58

Intrinsic structural disorder of the C-terminal activation domain from the bZIP transcription factor Fos. Campbell KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2708-13

The glycine residue in cyclic lactam analogues of galanin(1-16)-NH2 is important for stabilizing an N-terminal helix. Carpenter KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15295-304

Role of phosphorylation in the conformation of tau peptides implicated in Alzheimer's disease. Daly NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9039-46

Copper-induced conformational changes in the N-terminal domain of the Wilson disease copper-transporting ATPase. DiDonato M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1890-6

Role of the C-terminal helix 9 in the stability and ligandin function of class alpha glutathione transferase A1-1. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15631-40

NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320-32

Alzheimer's disease amyloid propagation by a template-dependent dock-lock mechanism. Esler WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6288-95

Structural requirements for the interdomain linker of alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Fujita N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6243-9

The interface between caldesmon domain 4b and subdomain 1 of actin studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15459-69

Energetics of assembling an artificial heterodimer with an alpha/beta motif: cleaved versus uncleaved Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Georgescu RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13355-66

Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase: role of amino acids conserved in the linker region and in the C-terminal domain on the specific recognition of the initiator tRNA. Gite S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2218-26

Side chain mobility and ligand interactions of the G strand of tear lipocalins by site-directed spin labeling. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13707-16

Apparent radii of the native, stable intermediates and unfolded conformers of the alpha-subunit of tryptophan synthase from E. coli, a TIM barrel protein. Gualfetti PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13367-78

X-ray crystallographic and analytical ultracentrifugation analyses of truncated and full-length yeast copper chaperones for SOD (LYS7): a dimer-dimer model of LYS7-SOD association and copper delivery. Hall LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3611-23

Structural transition at actin's N-terminus in the actomyosin cross-bridge cycle. Hansen JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1792-9

Interaction between A beta(1-42) and A beta(1-40) in Alzheimer's beta-amyloid fibril formation in vitro. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15514-21

On the stator of rotary ATP synthase: the binding strength of subunit delta to (alpha beta)3 as determined by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Häsler K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13759-65

Influence of the C terminus of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASp) and the Arp2/3 complex on actin polymerization. Higgs HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15212-22

Characterization of unique DNA-binding and transcriptional-activation functions in the carboxyl-terminal extension of the zinc finger region in the human vitamin D receptor. Hsieh JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16347-58

The sterol carrier protein-2 amino terminus: a membrane interaction domain. Huang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13231-43

Buried polar interactions and conformational stability in the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) gp41 core. Ji H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):676-85

The NMR structure of the nucleocapsid protein from the mouse mammary tumor virus reveals unusual folding of the C-terminal zinc knuckle. Klein DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1604-12

Role of side-chains in the cooperative beta-hairpin folding of the short C-terminal fragment derived from streptococcal protein G. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6564-71

Characterization of the structure and function of W --> F WW domain variants: identification of a natively unfolded protein that folds upon ligand binding. Koepf EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14338-51

Accelerated accumulation of amyloid beta proteins on oxidatively damaged lipid membranes. Koppaka V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):10011-6

Crystal structure of the second domain of the human copper chaperone for superoxide dismutase. Lamb AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1589-95

Dual structural requirements for multilineage hematopoietic-suppressive activity of chemokine-derived peptides. Lecomte-Raclet L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9612-22

The whole is not the simple sum of its parts in calmodulin from S. cerevisiae. Lee SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4225-30

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the N-terminal fragment of adenosine diphosphate ribosylation factor 1 in micelles and bicelles: influence of N-myristoylation. Losonczi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3804-16

Atomic resolution structures of the core domain of avian sarcoma virus integrase and its D64N mutant [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1999 Nov 9;38(45):15060] Lubkowski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13512-22

The solution structure of photosystem I accessory protein E from the cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. strain PCC 8009. Mayer KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13736-46

Structure of the VHS domain of human Tom1 (target of myb 1): insights into interactions with proteins and membranes. Misra S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11282-90

Metal binding modes of Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide in insoluble aggregates and soluble complexes. Miura T,

et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):7024–31
Crystal structure at 1.9 A resolution of the apoovotransferrin N–lobe bound by sulfate anions: implications for the domain opening and iron release mechanism. Mizutani K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3258–65
Identification of initiation sites for T4 lysozyme folding using CD and NMR spectroscopy of peptide fragments. Najbar LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5911–20
Folding, stability, and physical properties of the alpha subunit of bacterial luciferase. Noland BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16136–45
N–terminal sequences direct the autophosphorylation states of the FER tyrosine kinases in vivo. Orlovsky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11084–91
NMR observation of selected segments in a larger protein: central–segment isotope labeling through intein–mediated ligation. Otomo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16040–4
The polar region consecutive to the HIV fusion peptide participates in membrane fusion. Peisajovich SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1826–33
Structure of the active domain of the herpes simplex virus protein ICP47 in water/sodium dodecyl sulfate solution determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pfänder R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13692–8
Trp22, Trp24, and Tyr8 play a pivotal role in the binding of the family 10 cellulose–binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A to insoluble ligands. Ponyi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):985–91
Solution structure of the CBM10 cellulose binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A. Raghothama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):978–84
Transient structure of the amyloid precursor protein cytoplasmic tail indicates preordering of structure for binding to cytosolic factors. Ramelot TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2714–25
High resolution solution structure of the 1.3S subunit of transcarboxylase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Reddy DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2509–16
Role of the loop containing residue 115 in the induced–fit mechanism of the bacterial cell wall biosynthetic enzyme MurA. Schönbrunn E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2164–73
Aggregation and fibrillization of the recombinant human prion protein huPrP90–231. Swietnicki W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):424–31
Interaction between two discontiguous chain segments from the beta–sheet of Escherichia coli thioredoxin suggests an initiation site for folding. Tasayco ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10613–8
Secondary structure, orientation, oligomerization, and lipid interactions of the transmembrane domain of influenza hemagglutinin. Tatulian SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):496–507
The small subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase: snapshots along the reaction pathway. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16158–66
Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417–24
Structural correlates for enhanced stability in the E2 DNA–binding domain from bovine papillomavirus. Veeraraghavan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16115–24
Backbone dynamics of Tet repressor alpha8intersectionalpha9 loop. Vergani B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2759–68
Structure–function relationships in sorcin, a member of the penta EF–hand family. Interaction of sorcin fragments with the ryanodine receptor and an Escherichia coli model system. Zamparelli C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(4):658–66
A novel peptide antagonist of CXCR4 derived from the N–terminus of viral chemokine vMIP–II. Zhou N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3782–7
Reconstitution studies using the helical and carboxy–terminal domains of enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Zhu PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15470–9
Identification and characterization of Mg2+ binding sites in isolated alpha and beta subunits of H(+)–ATPase from Bacillus PS3. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15343–51
Helical structure and self–association in a 13 residue neuropeptide Y Y2 receptor agonist: relationship to biological activity. Barnham KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):127–37
Temperature–dependent beta–sheet formation in beta–amyloid Abeta(1–40) peptide in water: uncoupling beta–structure folding from aggregation. Gursky O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):93–102
Selective destabilization of acidic phospholipid bilayers performed by the hepatitis B virus fusion peptide. Rodríguez–Crespo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):419–28
Structure of a biologically active fragment of human serum apolipoprotein C–II in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and dodecylphosphocholine. Storjohann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2–3):253–64
Dephosphorylation–induced structural changes in beta–casein and its amphiphilic fragment in relation to emulsion properties. Darewicz M, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar;82(3):191–5
Site specific 1:1 opioid:albumin conjugate with in vitro activity and long in vivo duration. Holmes DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):439–44
Abeta(1–40) peptide radiopharmaceuticals for brain amyloid imaging: (111)In chelation, conjugation to poly(ethylene glycol)–biotin linkers, and autoradiography with Alzheimer's disease brain sections. Kurihara A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):380–6
Phospholipid–model membrane interactions with branched polypeptide conjugates of a hepatitis A virus peptide epitope. Nagy IB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):30–8
A basic 18–amino acid peptide contains the polysulfate–binding domain responsible for activation of the boar proacrosin/acrosin system. Moreno RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1536–42
Production, purification, and carboxy–terminal sequencing of bioactive recombinant bovine interferon–stimulated gene product 17. Pru JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):619–28
Rat sperm 2B1 glycoprotein (PH20) contains a C–terminal sequence motif for attachment of a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor. Effects of endoproteolytic cleavage on hyaluronidase activity. Seaton GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1667–76
Thrombin receptor–activating peptides (TRAPs): investigation of bioactive conformations via structure–activity, spectroscopic, and computational studies. Ceruso MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2353–71
Flexibility of the alpha–spectrin N–terminus by EPR and fluorescence polarization. Cherry L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):526–35
A thermodynamic molecular switch in biological systems: ribonuclease S'fragment complementation reactions. Chun PW. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):416–29
Stability of the beta–sheet of the WW domain: A molecular dynamics simulation study. Ibragimova GT, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2191–8
The alignment of a voltage–sensing peptide in dodecylphosphocholine micelles and in oriented lipid bilayers by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular modeling. Mattila K, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2102–13
Transmembrane domain of M2 protein from influenza A virus studied by solid–state (15)N polarization inversion spin exchange at magic angle NMR. Song Z, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):767–75
Dimeric N–terminal segment of human surfactant protein B (dSP–B(1–25)) has enhanced surface properties compared to monomeric SP–B(1–25). Veldhuizen EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):377–84
Conformational studies on a synthetic C–terminal fragment of the alpha subunit of G(S) proteins. Albrizio S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep;54(3):186–94
The position of the LysN epsilon H2–grafted antigens along the sequential oligopeptide carrier, Ac–(Aib–Lys–Aib–Gly)n (SOCn–II), influences the antibody recognition: application to the Sm main autoimmune epitope. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):1–10
Conformational analysis and stability of collagen peptides by CD and by 1H– and 13C–NMR spectroscopies. Consonni R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):99–111
The study of the conformation and interaction of two tachykinin peptides in membrane mimicking systems by NMR spectroscopy and pulsed field gradient diffusion. Gao X, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):555–68
Calcium–induced conformational change in fragment 1–86 of factor X. Häfner A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(4):226–34
Design, synthesis, and conformational studies of the hGM–CSF derived peptide (13–27)–Gly–(75–87). Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):545–54
How bradykinin alters the lipid membrane structure: a spin label comparative study with bradykinin fragments and other cations. Turchiello RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep; 54(3):211–21
Interaction of paratropomyosin with beta–connectin and its 400–kilodalton fragment from chicken skeletal muscle as influenced by the calcium ion concentration. Fei S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1425–32
More porous fibrin gel structure obtained by interaction with Lys–plasminogen than with Glu–plasminogen. Fatah–Ardalani K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):335–42
Generation of angiostatin–like fragments from plasminogen by prostate–specific antigen. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1269–73
Bioactive beta–bend structures for the antagonist halpha CGRP(8 – 37) at the CGRP(1) receptor of the rat pulmonary artery. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1049–55
The stabilization of ferrous iron by a toxic beta–amyloid fragment and by an aluminum salt. Yang EY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):221–6
Conformational studies of the glycopeptide Ac–Tyr–[Man5GlcNAc–beta–(1–>4)GlcNAc–beta–(1–>Ndelta)]–Asn–Leu–Thr–Se r–OBz and the constituent peptide and oligosaccharide. Bailey D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Mar 10;324(4):242–54
Structural basis for relief of autoinhibition of the Dbl homology domain of proto–oncogene Vav by tyrosine phosphorylation. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):625–33
Interbilayer lipid mixing induced by the human immunodeficiency virus type–1 fusion peptide on large unilamellar vesicles: the nature of the nonlamellar intermediates. Pereira FB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1–2):11–20
Autoepitopes on autoantigen centromere protein–A (CENP–A) are restricted to the N–terminal region, which has no homology with histone H3. Muro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):218–23
Structural basis and potential role of heparin/heparan sulfate binding to the angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6240–8
Studies of the N–terminal region of a parathyroid hormone–related peptide (1–36) analog: receptor subtype–selective agonists, antagonists, and photochemical cross–linking agents. Carter PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4972–81
The structure of the membrane–binding 38 C–terminal residues from bovine PP3 determined by liquid– and solid–state NMR spectroscopy. Bak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):188–99
The crystal structure of the complex of Zea mays alpha subunit with a fragment of human beta subunit provides the clue to the architecture of protein kinase CK2 holoenzyme. Battistutta R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5184–90
Structure of the Alzheimer beta–amyloid peptide (25–35) and its interaction with negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Del Mar Martínez–Senac M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):744–53
Cloning, overexpression and characterization of micro–myoglobin, a minimal heme–binding fragment. Grandori R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1168–72
Folding of a beta–hairpin peptide derived from the N–terminus of ubiquitin. Conformational preferences of beta–turn residues dictate non–native beta–strand interactions. Jourdan M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3539–48
Interactions of Alzheimer amyloid–beta peptides with glycosaminoglycans effects on fibril nucleation and growth. McLaurin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1101–10
Determination of solution conformations of PrP106–126, a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein, by 1H NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Ragg E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1192–201
Antitermination in bacteriophage lambda. The structure of the N36 peptide–boxB RNA complex. Schärpf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2397–408
A model of a gp120 V3 peptide in complex with an HIV–neutralizing antibody based on NMR and mutant cycle–derived constraints. Zvi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):767–79
Fresh and globular amyloid beta protein (1–42) induces rapid cellular degeneration: evidence for AbetaP channel–mediated cellular toxicity. Bhatia R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1233–43
Fresh and nonfibrillar amyloid beta protein(1–40) induces rapid cellular degeneration in aged human fibroblasts: evidence for AbetaP–channel–mediated cellular toxicity. Zhu YJ, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1244–54
Cardiac troponin I inhibitory peptide: location of interaction sites on troponin C. Abbott MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):168–72
Pain peptides. Solution structure of orphanin FQ2. Amodeo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):157–60
X–ray diffraction study of feline leukemia virus fusion peptide and lipid polymorphism. Darkes MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):178–82
Structure of the cytosolic domain of TOM5, a mitochondrial import protein. Hammen PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):101–4
Folding of a synthetic parallel beta–roll protein. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):173–7
A peptide from the adenovirus fiber shaft forms amyloid–type fibrils. Luckey M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):23–7
The p41 fragment story. Turk D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):7–12 (44 ref.)
Functionality of beta–casein peptides: importance of amphipathicity for emulsion–stabilizing properties. Caessens PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1856–62
beta–lactoglobulin hydrolysis. 2. Peptide identification, SH/SS exchange, and functional properties of hydrolysate fractions formed by the action of plasmin. Caessens PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2980–90
Identification of peptides in aggregates formed during hydrolysis of beta–lactoglobulin B with a Glu and Asp specific microbial protease. Otte J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2443–7
Lentivirus–derived antimicrobial peptides: increased potency by sequence engineering and dimerization. Tencza SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):33–41
Glycosylation/Hydroxylation–induced stabilization of the collagen triple helix. 4–trans–hydroxyproline in the Xaa position can stabilize the triple helix. Bann JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24466–9
Secondary structure and structure–activity relationships of peptides corresponding to the subunit interface of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase. Bridges KG, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 7;275(1):472–8

The amino–terminal region of the fusion peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin HA2 inserts into sodium dodecyl sulfate micelle with residues 16–18 at the aqueous boundary at acidic pH. Oligomerization and the conformational flexibility. Chang DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19150–8

The structures of the H(C) fragment of tetanus toxin with carbohydrate subunit complexes provide insight into ganglioside binding. Emsley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8889–94

Mechanism of calcite crystal growth inhibition by the N–terminal undecapeptide of lithostathine. Gerbaud V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1057–64

Crystal structure of human parathyroid hormone 1–34 at 0.9–A resolution. Jin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27238–44

Conformational requirements of collagenous peptides for recognition by the chaperone protein HSP47. Koide T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27957–63

Structural characterization of the inflammatory moiety of a variable major lipoprotein of Borrelia recurrentis. Scragg IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):937–41

Synthesis and characterization of a peptide identified as a functional element in alphaA–crystallin. Sharma KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3767–71

Minimization of parathyroid hormone. Novel amino–terminal parathyroid hormone fragments with enhanced potency in activating the type–1 parathyroid hormone receptor. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21836–43

Interaction of tropoelastin with the amino–terminal domains of fibrillin–1 and fibrillin–2 suggests a role for the fibrillins in elastic fiber assembly. Trask TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24400–6

Peptide mimics of the M13 coat protein transmembrane segment. Retention of helix–helix interaction motifs. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16155–9

Manipulating the amyloid–beta aggregation pathway with chemical chaperones. Yang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32970–4

Characterization of the cadmium complex of peptide 49–61: a putative nucleation center for cadmium–induced folding in rabbit liver metallothionein IIA. Muñoz A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):495–507

1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments for the bromodomain of the histone acetyltransferase P/CAF [letter] Dhalluin C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul; 14(3):291–2

Letter to the editor: Backbone resonance assignment of the N–terminal 24 kDa fragment of the gyrase B subunit from S. aureus complexed with novobiocin [letter] Klaus W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):357–8

Comparison of the structures of beta amyloid peptide (25–35) and substance P in trifluoroethanol/water solution. Lee S, et ai. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Oct;17(2):381–91

Crystal structure of the cytosolic C2A–C2B domains of synaptotagmin III. Implications for Ca(+2)–independent snare complex interaction. Sutton RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):589–98

Synthetic peptides define critical contacts between elongin C, elongin B, and the von Hippel–Lindau protein. Ohh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1583–91

Modeling the interactions of a peptide–major histocompatibility class I ligand with its receptors. II. Cross–reaction between a monoclonal antibody and two alpha beta T cell receptors. Rognan D, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Jan;14(1):71–82

Mass spectrometric identification of a stable catalytic cysteinesulfinic acid residue in an enzymatically active chemically modified glucoamylase mutant. Mirgorodskaya E, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Sep;34(9):952–7

NMR evidence for progressive stabilization of native–like structure upon aggregation of acid–denatured LysN. Alexandrescu AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14; 295(2):239–55

Sequence signals for generation of antigenic peptides by the proteasome: implications for proteasomal cleavage mechanism. Altuvia Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):879–90

The three–dimensional solution structure and dynamic properties of the human FADD death domain. Berglund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):171–88

Conformation of the RNA polymerase II C–terminal domain: circular dichroism of long and short fragments. Bienkiewicz EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17; 297(1):119–33

In–situ atomic force microscopy study of beta–amyloid fibrillization. Blackley HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):833–40

A rapid test for identification of autonomous folding units in proteins. Fischer KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):701–12

Detergents modulate dimerization, but not helicity, of the glycophorin A transmembrane domain. Fisher LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):639–51

Intrinsic helical propensities and stable secondary structure in a membrane–bound fragment (S4) of the shaker potassium channel. Halsall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):901–15

The folding of an immunoglobulin–like Greek key protein is defined by a common–core nucleus and regions constrained by topology. Hamill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):165–78

Variable zinc coordination in endostatin. Hohenester E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):1–6

Folding energetics of a multidomain protein, flagellin. Honda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):719–32

Thermodynamics of a beta–hairpin structure: evidence for cooperative formation of folding nucleus. Honda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14;295(2):269–78

Structural studies of soluble oligomers of the Alzheimer beta–amyloid peptide. Huang TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):73–87

A 2.6 A structure of a serpin polymer and implications for conformational disease. Huntington JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):449–55

Backbone dynamics of a short PU.1 ETS domain. Jia X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1083–93

A synthetic peptide initiates Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker (GSS) disease in transgenic mice. Kaneko K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):997–1007

Phage display mapping for peptide 11 sensitive sequences binding to laminin–1. Kazmin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):431–45

Formation and seeding of amyloid fibrils from wild–type hen lysozyme and a peptide fragment from the beta–domain. Krebs MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):541–9

The N–terminal domain of MDM2 resembles calmodulin and its relatives. Milner–White EJ. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):957–63

Crystal structures of an N–terminal fragment from Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase complexed with nucleic acid: functional implications for template–primer binding to the fingers domain. Najmudin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):613–32

Analysis of amylin cleavage products provides new insights into the amyloidogenic region of human amylin. Nilsson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1375–85

Modulation of RuvB function by the mobile domain III of the Holliday junction recognition protein RuvA. Nishino T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):407–16

Paramyxovirus F1 protein has two fusion peptides: implications for the mechanism of membrane fusion. Peisajovich SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1353–65

Solution structure of the DNA–binding domain of NtrC with three alanine substitutions. Pelton JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1095–110

Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of truncated human GRObeta [5–73] and its structural comparison with CXC chemokine family members GROalpha and IL–8. Qian YQ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1065–72

Structure of the complex of the antistasin–type inhibitor bdellastasin with trypsin and modelling of the bdellastasin–microplasmin system. Rester U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):93–106

Crystal structure of MEF2A core bound to DNA at 1.5 A resolution. Santelli E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):437–49

Endostatins derived from collagens XV and XVIII differ in structural and binding properties, tissue distribution and anti–angiogenic activity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1179–90

Core structure of the outer membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli at 1.9 A resolution. Shu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1101–12

Solution structure of the VEGF–binding domain of Flt–1: comparison of its free and bound states. Starovasnik MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):531–44

Structure of the coat protein–binding domain of the scaffolding protein from a double–stranded DNA virus. Sun Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1195–202

Identification of a penta– and hexapeptide of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) with amyloidogenic and cytotoxic properties. Tenidis K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):1055–71

Structure of the CAD domain of caspase–activated DNase and interaction with the CAD domain of its inhibitor. Uegaki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1121–8

NMR structure of an F–actin–binding "headpiece" motif from villin. Vardar D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1299–310

Stabilization of GroEL minichaperones by core and surface mutations. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):917–26

Conformational changes in serpins: I. The native and cleaved conformations of alpha(1)–antitrypsin. Whisstock JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):685–99

A fragment of recombinant GABA(A) receptor alpha1 subunit forming rosette–like homo–oligomers. Xue H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):739–42

Crystal structure of an active two–domain derivative of Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Yang ZN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):535–48

Folding of a model three–helix bundle protein: a thermodynamic and kinetic analysis. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):917–51

The contribution of buried polar groups to the conformational stability of the GCN4 coiled coil. Zhu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1377–87

The whey acidic protein family: a new signature motif and three–dimensional structure by comparative modeling. Ranganathan S, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Apr; 17(2):106–13, 134–6

Characterization of copper interactions with alzheimer amyloid beta peptides: identification of an attomolar–affinity copper binding site on amyloid beta1–42. Atwood CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1219–33

Protease–catalyzed •fragment condensation via substrate mimetic strategy: a useful combination of solid–phase peptide synthesis with enzymatic methods. Cerovský V, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):325–9

Studies on the conformational properties of CP–10(42–55), the hinge region of CP–10, using circular dichroism and RP–HPLC. Lazoura E, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun; 55(6):411–8

Peptide analogs from E–cadherin with different calcium–binding affinities. Yang W, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):203–15

Selectively 2H–labeled Glu/Asp: application to pKa measurements in Abeta amyloid peptides. Zhang S, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):1–6

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the degradation of several tripeptides derived from the antitumour peptide antagonist [Arg(6), D–Trp(7,9), MePhe(8)] substance P[6–11]. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):277–84

Degradation of azaglycinamido residues in model tripeptides derived from goserelin. Hoitink MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):108–14

Efficient particle production by minimal Gag constructs which retain the carboxy–terminal domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid–p2 and a late assembly domain. Accola MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5395–402

Recognition by human monoclonal antibodies of free and complexed peptides representing the prefusogenic and fusogenic forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41. Gorny MK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6186–92

Domain approach to three–dimensional structure of rhodopsin using high–resolution nuclear magnetic resonance. Albert AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:107–15

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) binding site and the middle one–third of eIF4GI constitute the core domain for cap–dependent translation, and the C–terminal one–third functions as a modulatory region. Morino S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):468–77

Tilted peptides: a motif for membrane destabilization (hypothesis). Brasseur R. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan–Mar; 17(1):31–40 (77 ref.)

Conformational changes in E. coli DNA topoisomerase I [see comments] Feinberg H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):918–22. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):900–2.

Protein–nucleotide interactions in E. coli DNA topoisomerase I [see comments] Feinberg H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):961–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):900–2.

Systematic circular permutation of an entire protein reveals essential folding elements. Iwakura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):580–5

Redistribution and loss of side chain entropy upon formation of a calmodulin–peptide complex [see comments] Lee AL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):72–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):11–3.

Structural analysis of WW domains and design of a WW prototype. Macias MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):375–9

Crystal structure of a naturally occurring parallel right–handed coiled coil tetramer. Stetefeld J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):772–6

Solution structure of the smallest cofactor–active fragment of thrombomodulin. Wood MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):200–4

Structure–activity analysis of N–acetyl [Leu(28,31)] NPY 24–36: a potent neuropeptide Y Y(2) receptor agonist. Smith–White MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):526–33

Potentiation of beta–folding of beta–amyloid peptide 25–35 by aluminum salts. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):25–8

Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of bradykinin by angiotensin–(1–7)–related peptides. Paula RD, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):493–500

Staphylococcal protein A: unfolding pathways, unfolded states, and differences between the B and E domains. Alonso DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):133–8

Single–molecule protein folding: diffusion fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies of the denaturation of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Deniz AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5179–84

Effect of extra N–terminal residues on the stability and folding of human lysozyme expressed in Pichia pastoris. Goda S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):299–307

Chemically prepared hevein domains: effect of C–terminal truncation and the mutagenesis of aromatic residues on the affinity for chitin. Muraki M, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun; 13(6):385–9

Crystal structures of 3–isopropylmalate dehydrogenases with mutations at the C–terminus: crystallographic analyses of structure–stability relationships. Nurachman Z, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):253–8

Expression and refolding of functional fragments of the human lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 in Escherichia

coli and Pichia pastoris. Majerle A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):96–104

Monomer–trimer equilibrium of the ectodomain of SIV gp41: insight into the mechanism of peptide inhibition of HIV infection. Caffrey M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1904–7

Folding of an isolated ribonuclease H core fragment. Chamberlain AK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2251–7

Characterization of a discontinuous epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) core protein p24 by epitope excision and differential chemical modification followed by mass spectrometric peptide mapping analysis. Hochleitner EO, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):487–96

Limited proteolysis of bovine alpha-lactalbumin: isolation and characterization of protein domains. Polverino de Laureto P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2290–303

NMR analysis of cleaved Escherichia coli thioredoxin (1–73/74–108) and its P76A variant: cis/trans peptide isomerization. Yu WF, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):20–8

Recurrent oligomers in proteins: an optimal scheme reconciling accurate and concise backbone representations in automated folding and design studies. Micheletti C, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):662–74

Reactions of phenylalanine derivatives, methionine derivatives, and their mixtures in aqueous solution with pulse-radiolytically generated H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):432–40

The structure of the N-terminal actin-binding domain of human dystrophin and how mutations in this domain may cause Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy. Norwood FL, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):481–91

The in situ conformation and axial location of the intermolecular cross-linked non-helical telopeptides of type I collagen. Orgel JP, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Feb 15;8(2):137–42

Crystal structure of a transcriptionally active Smad4 fragment. Qin B, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15; 7(12):1493–503

NMR structure of an anti-gp120 antibody complex with a V3 peptide reveals a surface important for co-receptor binding. Tugarinov V, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):385–95

Molecular mechanisms of plasminogen activation: bacterial cofactors provide clues. Parry MA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):53–9 (38 ref.)

Identification of efficiently cleaved substrates for HIV-1 protease using a phage display library and use in inhibitor development. Beck ZQ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1; 274(2):391–401

Delta-peptide is the carboxy-terminal cleavage fragment of the nonstructural small glycoprotein sGP of Ebola virus. Volchkova VA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):164–71

[Isolation and characteristics of low molecular weight recombinant peptides, representing antigenic domains in the NP protein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Suicide inactivation of cytochrome c oxidase: catalytic turnover in the absence of subunit III alters the active site. Bratton MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16236–45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Predicting bull growth performance and carcass composition from growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Connor EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2736–41

Preclinical and initial clinical evaluation of 111In-labeled nonsulfated CCK8 analog: a peptide for CCK-B receptor-targeted scintigraphy and radionuclide therapy. de Jong M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2081–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Gelsolin inhibits the fibrillization of amyloid beta-protein, and also defibrillizes its preformed fibrils. Ray I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):344–51

1,5-Anhydro-D-fructose increases glucose tolerance by increasing glucagon-like peptide-1 and insulin in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):219–25

Factor V leiden increases plasma F1+2 levels both in normal and deep venous thrombosis subjects. Mercuri F, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):386–9

Self-association and domains of interactions of an amphipathic helix peptide inhibitor of HIV-1 integrase assessed by analytical ultracentrifugation and NMR experiments in trifluoroethanol/H(2)O mixtures. Maroun RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34174–85

Heparin specifically inhibits binding of apolipoprotein E to amyloid beta-peptide. Shuvaev VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):131–4

GENETICS

Emerging recombinant human immunodeficiency viruses: uneven representation of the envelope V3 region. Renjifo B, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1613–21

Highly variable sequences in the env V3 region of HIV type 1 distributing among Thai carriers from 1995 to 1997. Auwanit W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):283–9

Silent mutation in the V3 region characteristic of HIV type 1 env subtype B strains from injecting drug users in the former Soviet Union. Bobkov AF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):291–4

Determinants for the syncytium-inducing phenotype of HIV-1 subtype F isolates are located in the V3 region. Holm-Hansen C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jun 10;16(9):867–70

Diversity of envelope glycoprotein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 of recent seroconverters in Thailand. McCutchan FE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 20;16(8):801–5

Genetic variability of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 C2V3 region within and between individuals from Bissau, Guinea-Bissau, West Africa. Parreira R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Sep 1;16(13):1307–12

Detection of mutations in the COL4A5 gene in over 90% of male patients with X-linked Alport's syndrome by RT-PCR and direct sequencing. Inoue Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):854–62

Nucleotide-induced PMN adhesion to cultured epithelial cells: possible role of MUC1 mucin. Rounds S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L874–80

A newly formed amyloidogenic fragment due to a stop codon mutation causes familial British dementia. Ghiso J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:129–37

Alpha-synuclein and Parkinson's disease: selective neurodegenerative effect of alpha-synuclein fragment on dopaminergic neurons in vitro and in vivo. Forloni G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):632–40

Ancient DNA fragments longer than 300 bp. Haack K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):51–6

Effect of leptin on hypothalamic GLP-1 peptide and brain-stem pre-proglucagon mRNA. Goldstone AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):331–5

A chimeric elongation factor containing the putative guanine nucleotide binding domain of archaeal EF-1 alpha and the M and C domains of eubacterial EF-Tu. Arcari P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12288–95

Intrinsic structural disorder of the C-terminal activation domain from the bZIP transcription factor Fos. Campbell KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2708–13

Effects of deletions at the carboxyl terminus of Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase on the kinetic properties and substrate specificity. Chang AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9430–7

Structural determinants for activity of glucagon-like peptide-2. DaCambra MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8888–94

Side chain mobility and ligand interactions of the G strand of tear lipocalins by site-directed spin labeling. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13707–16

Mutations at the histidine 249 ligand profoundly alter the spectral and iron-binding properties of human serum transferrin N-lobe. He QY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1205–10

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis of transmembrane segment 11 of the GLUT1 facilitative glucose transporter. Hruz PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9367–72

Overlapping effects of S3 stalk segment mutations on the affinity of Ca2+-ATPase (SERCA) for thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Ma H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15522–7

A230Y mutation of actin on subdomain 4 is sufficient for higher calcium activation of actin-activated myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of tropomyosin-troponin. Saeki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1324–9

Amino-terminal modifications of human parathyroid hormone (PTH) selectively alter phospholipase C signaling via the type 1 PTH receptor: implications for design of signal-specific PTH ligands. Takasu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13453–60

Mutagenesis of E477 or K505 in the B' domain of human topoisomerase II beta increases the requirement for magnesium ions during strand passage. West KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1223–33

High-level expression of tetanus toxin fragment C-thioredoxin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Ribas AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Apr;31 (Pt 2):91–4

A novel strategy for the tumor angiogenesis-targeted gene therapy: generation of angiostatin from endogenous plasminogen by protease gene transfer. Matsuda KM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):589–96

Correspondence re: Q-R. Chen et al., Liposomes complexed to plasmids encoding angiostatin and endostatin inhibit breast cancer in nude mice. Cancer Res., 59: 3308–3312, 1999 [letter; comment] Feldman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1463–4. Comment on: Cancer Res 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3308–12.

Antitumor activity of endostatin against carcinogen-induced rat primary mammary tumors. Perletti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1793–6

Tissue-specific expression of a rat renin transcript lacking the coding sequence for the prefragment and its stimulation by myocardial infarction. Clausmeyer S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2963–70

Deviant trafficking of I-Ad mutant molecules is reflected in their peptide binding properties. Bryant PW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2729–39

Domain deletions in the human polymeric Ig receptor disclose differences between its dimeric IgA and pentameric IgM interaction. Norderhaug IN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3401–9

Lack of germline mutations in the preproglucagon gene region coding for glucagon-like peptide 1 in Type 2 diabetic (NIDDM) patients. Nauck M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):72–5

Purification and characterization of recombinant murine endostatin in E. coli. You WK, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):197–202

Targeted gene delivery into alpha9beta1-integrin-displaying cells by a synthetic peptide. Schneider H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):329–32

Cloning and characterization of B delta, a novel regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Strack S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):462–6

A genetic polymorphism in the human HOXB1 homeobox gene implying a 9bp tandem repeat in the amino-terminal coding region. Mutations in brief no. 200. Online. Faiella A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

High incidence of 550delA mutation of CAPN3 in LGMD2 patients from Russia. Pogoda TV, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar;15(3):295

Generation of expression plasmids for angiostatin, endostatin and TIMP-2 for cancer gene therapy. Indraccolo S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):251–6

Vitamin A deficiency alters the expression of mucin genes by the rat ocular surface epithelium. Tei M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):82–8

Most env and gag subtype A HIV-1 viruses circulating in West and West Central Africa are similar to the prototype AG recombinant virus IBNG. Montavon C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):363–74

Evolutionarily conserved features of the arginine attenuator peptide provide the necessary requirements for its function in translational regulation. Fang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26710–9

gp100 mRNA is more sensitive than tyrosinase mRNA for RT-PCR amplification to detect circulating melanoma cells in peripheral blood of melanoma patients. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):126–31

Expression of mucin (MUC-1) from a mini-Epstein-Barr virus in immortalized B-cells to generate tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T cells. Kilger E, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;1(2):84–92

Paired Stat6 C-terminal transcription activation domains required both for inhibition of an IFN-responsive promoter and trans-activation. Goenka S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4663–72

Point mutation of a tyrosine in the linker region of Syk results in a gain of function. Sada K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):338–44

Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity of recombinant CB10 in B10.RIII mice. Tang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):481–7

Functional and phenotypic evidence for presentation of E alpha 52–68 structurally related self-peptide(s) in I-E alpha-deficient mice. Viret C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4627–34

Stabilization of GroEL minichaperones by core and surface mutations. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):917–26

Enhancement of diphtheria toxin potency by replacement of the receptor binding domain with tetanus toxin C-fragment: a potential vector for delivering heterologous proteins to neurons. Francis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2528–36

Charge alterations of E22 enhance the pathogenic properties of the amyloid beta-protein. Melchor JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2209–12

Mutations of calpain 3 gene in patients with sporadic limb-girdle muscular dystrophy in Japan. Minami N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):31–7

Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin-1beta and caspase-1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79

PCR detection of host and HIV-1 sequences from archival brain tissue. Smith KM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr; 6(2):164–71

Helper T-cell epitope immunodominance associated with structurally stable segments of hen egg lysozyme and HIV gp120. Landry SJ. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 7;203(3):189–201

Determinants of CD4 independence for a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variant map outside regions required for coreceptor specificity. LaBranche CC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10310–9

A group of V3 sequences from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype E non-syncytium-inducing, CCR5-using variants are resistant to positive selection pressure. Shiino T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1069–78

Detection of casein fragments in an invertebrate and in a vertebrate using in situ hybridization. Ottaviani E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1707–14

Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor proteins display specific patterns of expression during embryogenesis. Sarasa M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):233–6

Inhibition of HIV-1 infection by an intramolecular antisense peptide to T20 in gp160. Imai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):205–12

Proglucagon cDNAs from the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, encode two GLP-1-like peptides. Irwin DM, et al.

Mol Cell Endocrinol 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):17-24
Active variants of human parathyroid hormone (1-34) with multiple amino acid substitutions. Reidhaar-Olson JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):135-47
A reliability test of standard-based quantitative PCR: exogenous vs endogenous standards. Ke LD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):127-35
Calpain3 expression during human cardiogenesis. Fougerousse F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jun; 10(4-5):251-6
Mutant envelope residues confer a transactivation function onto N-terminal sequences of the v-Rel oncoprotein. Epinat JC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):599-607
Combined effects of radiotherapy and angiostatin gene therapy in glioma tumor model. Griscelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6698-703
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of endostatin in vivo results in high level of transgene expression and inhibition of tumor growth and metastases. Sauter BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4802-7
Effect of extra N-terminal residues on the stability and folding of human lysozyme expressed in Pichia pastoris. Goda S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):299-307
Crystal structures of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenases with mutations at the C-terminus: crystallographic analyses of structure-stability relationships. Nurachman Z, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):253-8
Inclusion of S-sepharose beads in the culture medium significantly improves recovery of secreted rBPI(21) from transfected CHO-K1 cells. Horwitz AH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):77-85
Expression and refolding of functional fragments of the human lipopolysaccharide receptor CD14 in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Majerle A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):96-104
Gene transfer of immunomodulatory peptides correlates with heme oxygenase-1 induction and enhanced allograft survival. DeBruyne LA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):120-8
Definition of MHC-restricted CTL epitopes from non-variable number of tandem repeat sequence of MUC1. Pietersz GA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2059-71
Manipulation of pathogen-derived genes to influence antigen presentation via DNA vaccines. Rice J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):3030-8
[Genetic polymorphism of the G-protein beta3 subunit, obesity and essential hypertension] Siffert W, et al. **Herz** 2000 Feb;25(1):26-33 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The conserved carboxy terminal region of HIV-1 gp120 is recognized by seronegative HIV-exposed people. Brown L, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2515-21
A retro-inverso miniantibody with anti-HIV activity. Levi M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 1; 16(1):59-65
Effect of immunization with synthetic peptide corresponding to region 1-17 of human seminal plasma inhibin on fertility of male rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb; 44(1):11-21
Immunoregulation of encephalitogenic MBP-NAc1-11-reactive T cells by CD4+ TCR-specific T cells involves IL-4, IL-10 and IFN-gamma. Adlard K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):237-48
GAD65 and insulin B chain peptide (9-23) are not primary autoantigens in the type 1 diabetes syndrome of the BB rat. Bieg S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(1):15-24
Isolation of single-chain variable fragment (scFv) antibodies against synthetic peptide fragments of human cathepsin S. Meighan MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S47
Recognition properties of V3-specific antibodies to V3 loop peptides derived from HIV-1 gp120 presented in multiple conformations. Huisman JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10866-76
Vaccination of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia with bcr-abl oncogene breakpoint fusion peptides generates specific immune responses. Pinilla-Ibarz J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1781-7
Use of two predictive algorithms of the world wide web for the identification of tumor-reactive T-cell epitopes. Lu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5223-7
Immunotherapy with dendritic cells and tumor major histocompatibility complex class I-derived peptides requires a high density of antigen on tumor cells. Rawson P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4493-8
Generation of survivin-specific CD8+ T effector cells by dendritic cells pulsed with protein or selected peptides. Schmitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4845-9
Activation of calpain in myocardial infarction: an immunohistochemical study using a calpain antibody raised against active site histidine-containing peptide. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan-Feb;8(1):7-15
Autoantigen-responsive T cell clones demonstrate unfocused TCR cross-reactivity toward multiple related ligands: implications for autoimmunity. Anderson AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;202(2):88-96
Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):110-21
Phase I trial of a MART-1 peptide vaccine with incomplete Freund's adjuvant for resected high-risk melanoma. Wang F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2756-65
A new assay for thyroglobulin concentration in serum using monoclonal antibodies against synthetic peptides. Kato R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1-2):69-84
Allergy to bovine beta-lactoglobulin: specificity of immunoglobulin E generated in the Brown Norway rat to tryptic and synthetic peptides. Miller K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1696-704
Identification of peptide motifs recognized by a human IgG autoanti-IgE antibody using a phage display library. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):1041-6
The complexicity of cytokine treatment in ongoing EAE induced with MBP peptide 68-86 in Lewis rats. Xu LY, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;95(1 Pt 1):70-8
Interleukin 7 is a potent co-stimulator of myelin specific T cells that enhances the adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bebo BF Jr, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr;12(4):324-31
Ialpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces an autoantigen-specific T-helper 1/T-helper 2 immune shift in NOD mice immunized with GAD65 (p524-543). Overbergh L, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1301-7
Affinity for the cognate monoclonal antibody of synthetic peptides derived from selection by phage display. Role of sequences flanking thebinding motif. Ferrières G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1819-29
A model of a gp120 V3 peptide in complex with an HIV-neutralizing antibody based on NMR and mutant cycle-derived constraints. Zvi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):767-79
Aldehyde-mannan antigen complexes target the MHC class I antigen-presentation pathway. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1714-23
B and T cell immune response to small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in lupus mice: autoreactive CD4(+) T cells recognize a T cell epitope located within the RNP80 motif of the 70K protein. Monneaux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2191-200
The synthetic, oxidized C-terminal fragment of the Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite protein elicits a high protective response. Roggero MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2679-85
The antigen dose determines T helper subset development by regulation of CD40 ligand. Ruedl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):2056-64
A single naturally processed measles virus peptide fully dominates the HLA-A*0201-associated peptide display and is mutated at its anchor position in persistent viral strains. van Els CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1172-81
Induction of experimental autoimmune arthritis by a public epitope of the T cell receptor variable alpha domain of an arthritogenic T cell clone. van Tienhoven EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2164-71
Major T cell epitope-containing peptides can elicit strong antibody responses. Wu B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):291-9
Visualization of antigen-specific T cell activation in vivo in response to intracerebral administration of a xenopeptide. Ni HT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):362-70
Generation of both MHC class I- and class II-restricted antigenic peptides from exogenously added ovalbumin in murine phagosomes. Muno D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):178-82
A disulfide conjugate between anti-tetanus antibodies and HIV (37-72)Tat neutralizes tetanus toxin inside chromaffin cells. Stein S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):383-6
The multi-epitope polypeptide approach in HIV-1 vaccine development. Cano CA. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov; 15(3-5):149-53
Mimicry peptides of human PDC-E2 163-176 peptide, the immunodominant T-cell epitope of primary biliary cirrhosis. Shimoda S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1212-6
Immunoreactivity of Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigen in human neoplasms: the importance of carrier-specific glycotope expression on MUC1. Baldus SE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1153-8
Antigen mimicry in autoimmune disease. Can immune responses to microbial antigens that mimic acetylcholine receptor act as initial triggers of Myasthenia gravis? Deitiker P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):255-65
Autoreactive CD4+ T cells protect from autoimmune diabetes via bystander suppression using the IL-4/Stat6 pathway. Homann D, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):463-72
Quantitative analysis of the T cell repertoire that escapes negative selection. Peterson DA, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):453-62
Human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses specific for peptides of the wild-type Wilms' tumor gene (WT1) product. Oka Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Feb; 51(2):99-107
Class I and class II MHC bind self peptide sets that are strikingly different in their evolutionary characteristics. Yeager M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):8-15
Kinetics of peptide uptake and tissue distribution following a single intranasal dose of peptide. Metzler B, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):61-70
Immunogenicity of the GPGRAFY epitope on synthetic peptides. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 69(3):353-4
Influence of synthetic peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1 on activity of murine thymocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Navolotskaya EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 May 1; 72(2):93-9
A mutant streptokinase lacking the C-terminal 42 amino acids is less immunogenic. Torrèns I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):213-8
Epitope vaccine: a new strategy against HIV-1 [letter] Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Dec;20(12):588-9
Engineering the microflora to vaccinate the mucosa: serum immunoglobulin G responses and activated draining cervical lymph nodes following mucosal application of tetanus toxin fragment C-expressing lactobacilli. Shaw DM, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):510-8
Peptide-receptive class I major histocompatibility complex molecules on TAP-deficient and wild-type cells and their roles in the processing of exogenous antigens. Song R, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):316-24
Increasing the frequency of T-cell precursors specific for a cryptic epitope of hen-egg lysozyme converts it to an immunodominant epitope. Thatcher TH, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb;99(2):235-42
Synthetic peptide immunogens elicit polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specific for linear epitopes in the D motifs of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein, which are composed of amino acids that are essential for fibronectin binding. Huesca M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1156-63
Tetanus toxin fragment C expressed in live Salmonella vaccines enhances antibody responses to its fusion partner Schistosoma haematobium glutathione S-transferase. Lee JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2503-12
Evaluation of a truncated recombinant flagellin subunit vaccine against Campylobacter jejuni. Lee LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5799-805
Tolerance and autoimmunity to a gastritogenic peptide in TCR transgenic mice. Alderuccio F, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):343-52
T(h)1 but not T(h)0 cell help is efficient to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes by immunization with short synthetic peptides. López-Días de Cerio AL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):2025-34
Tuning T cell activation threshold and effector function with cross-reactive peptide ligands. Nicholson LB, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):205-13
Affinity of thymic self-peptides for the TCR determines the selection of CD8(+) T lymphocytes in the thymus. Ober BT, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1353-63
A repetitive sequence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 6 comprises overlapping T cell epitopes which induce HLA-DR-restricted CD4(+) T lymphocytes. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):281-93
Novel breast-tumor-associated MUC1-derived peptides: characterization in Db-/- x beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) null mice transgenic for a chimeric HLA-A2.1/Db-beta2 microglobulin single chain. Carmon L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):391-7
A HER2/NEU-derived peptide, a K(d)-restricted murine tumor rejection antigen, induces HER2-specific HLA-A2402-restricted CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ikuta Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):553-8
A tyrosinase peptide presented by HLA-B35 is recognized on a human melanoma by autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Morel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):755-9
Identification of a new HLA-A(*)0201-restricted T-cell epitope from the tyrosinase-related protein 2 (TRP2) melanoma antigen. Sun Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):399-404
Reactivity of natural and induced human antibodies to MUC1 mucin with MUC1 peptides and n-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) peptides. von Mensdorff-Pouilly S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):702-12
Antibodies from HIV-positive and AIDS patients bind to an HIV envelope multivalent vaccine. Carlos MP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 1;22(4):317-24
Immunologic responses of HIV-1-infected study subjects to immunization with a mixture of peptide protein derivative-V3 loop peptide conjugates. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 15;22(5):467-76
A small N-terminal 60-kD fragment of gp600 (megalin), the major autoantigen of active Heymann nephritis, can induce a full-blown disease. Oleinikov AV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):57-64
Dual overlapping peptides recognized by insulin peptide B:9-23 T cell receptor AV13S3 T cell clones of the NOD mouse. Abiru N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):231-7
Active immunization of combined beta1-adrenoceptor and M2-muscarinic receptor peptides induces cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits. Matsui S, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):246-54
Suppression of ongoing experimental myasthenia by oral treatment with an acetylcholine receptor recombinant fragment [see comments] Im SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1723-30. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1667.
MHC class II tetramers identify peptide-specific human CD4(+) T cells proliferating in response to influenza A antigen [see comments] Novak EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):R63-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1669-70.

High frequency of autoreactive myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cells in the periphery of naive mice: mechanisms of selection of the self-reactive repertoire [see comments] Anderson AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6; 191(5):761–70. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Mar 6;191(5):757–60.

Antiidiotype antibody against platelet anti-GPIIIa contributes to the regulation of thrombocytopenia in HIV-1-ITP patients. Nardi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2093–100

Viral escape by selection of cytotoxic T cell–resistant variants in influenza A virus pneumonia. Price GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1853–67

Expression of mucin (MUC-1) from a mini-Epstein-Barr virus in immortalized B-cells to generate tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T cells. Kilger E, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar-Apr;1(2):84–92

Inducing tolerance by intranasal administration of long peptides in naive and primed CBA/J mice. Astori M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3497–505

Molecular basis for recognition of an arthritic peptide and a foreign epitope on distinct MHC molecules by a single TCR. Basu D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5788–96

Myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein-induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis in common marmosets: the encephalitogenic T cell epitope pMOG24–36 is presented by a monomorphic MHC class II molecule. Brok HP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1093–101

A self MHC class II beta-chain peptide prevents diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Chaturvedi P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6610–20

Identification of NY-ESO-1 peptide analogues capable of improved stimulation of tumor-reactive CTL. Chen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):948–55

Identification of a minimal T cell epitope recognized by antinucleosome Th cells in the C-terminal region of histone H4. Decker P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):654–62

Ro60 peptides induce antibodies to similar epitopes shared among lupus-related autoantigens. Deshmukh US, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6655–61

Modification of the amino terminus of a class II epitope confers resistance to degradation by CD13 on dendritic cells and enhances presentation to T cells. Dong X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):129–35

Conserved MHC class I peptide binding motif between humans and rhesus macaques. Dzuris JL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):283–91

MHC class II–bound self peptides from autoimmune MRL/lpr mice reveal potential T cell epitopes for autoantibody production in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Freed JH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4697–705

Generation of an immunodominant CTL epitope is affected by proteasome subunit composition and stability of the antigenic protein. Gileadi U, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6045–52

Independent selection by I-Ak molecules of two epitopes found in tandem in an extended polypeptide antigen. Gugasyan R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3206–13

The use of HLA A2.1/p53 peptide tetramers to visualize the impact of self tolerance on the TCR repertoire. Hernández J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):596–602

Processing and reactivity of T cell epitopes containing two cysteine residues from hen egg-white lysozyme (HEL74–90). Kang HK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):1775–82

The alloreactive and self-restricted CD4+ T cell response directed against a single MHC class II/peptide combination. Kovalik JP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1285–93

An altered peptide ligand antagonizes antigen-specific T cells of patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated neurological disease. Kubota R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5192–8

The adjacent flanking region plays a critical role in facilitating the presentation of the Listeria monocytogenes product lemA to H2 M3wt-restricted, peptide-specific murine CD8 cells. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6741–7

Increased vaccine-specific T cell frequency after peptide-based vaccination correlates with increased susceptibility to in vitro stimulation but does not lead to tumor regression. Lee KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):6292–300

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as the cell cycle sensor for an HLA-derived peptide blocking T cell proliferation. Ling X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6188–92

Sequences that flank subdominant and cryptic epitopes influence the proteolytic generation of MHC class I–presented peptides. Mo AX, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4003–10

Antibodies against the first Ig-like domain of human platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) that inhibit PECAM-1-dependent homophilic adhesion block in vivo neutrophil recruitment. Nakada MT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):452–62

C-C chemokine receptor 3 antagonism by the beta-chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein 4, a property strongly enhanced by an amino-terminal alanine-methionine swap. Nibbs RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1488–97

Proteolytic cleavage of a self-antigen following xenobiotic-induced cell death produces a fragment with novel immunogenic properties. Pollard KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2263–70

Determination of the relationship between T cell responsiveness and the number of MHC-peptide complexes using specific monoclonal antibodies. Reay PA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5626–34

DO11.10 and OT-II T cells recognize a C-terminal ovalbumin 323–339 epitope. Robertson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4706–12

Th1 and Th2 deviation of myelin-autoreactive T cells by altered peptide ligands is associated with reciprocal regulation of Lck, Fyn, and ZAP-70. Singh RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6393–402

Synthetic peptides of CD66a stimulate neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4257–64

The I-Ag7 MHC class II molecule linked to murine diabetes is a promiscuous peptide binder. Stratmann T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3214–25

4-1BB costimulation is required for protective anti-viral immunity after peptide vaccination. Tan JT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2320–5

Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity of recombinant CB10 in B10.RIII mice. Tang B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):481–7

HLA-DR restricted peptide candidates for bee venom immunotherapy. Texier C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3177–84

Functional and phenotypic evidence for presentation of E alpha 52–68 structurally related self-peptide(s) in I-E alpha-deficient mice. Viret C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4627–34

An extensive region of an MHC class I alpha 2 domain loop influences interaction with the assembly complex. Yu YY, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4427–33

Preferential recognition of TCR hypervariable regions by human anti-idiotypic T cells induced by T cell vaccination. Zang YC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4011–7

Use of linear and multiple antigenic peptides in the immunodiagnosis of acute hepatitis A virus infection. Gómara MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3; 234(1–2):23–34

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from humans with adenocarcinomas stimulated by native MUC1 mucin and a mucin peptide mutated at a glycosylation site. Wright SE, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):2–10

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) to bactericidal/permeability-increasing (BPI) protein recognize the carboxyl terminal domain. Dunn AC, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):81–7

Structural prerequisites for intersubtype B and D antigenicity of the third variable envelope region (V3) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lawoko A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):49–58

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase peptide reduces severity of experimental lung infections due to P. aeruginosa Or Burkholderia cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1682–92

Peptide immunization indicates that CD8+ T cells are the dominant effector cells in trinitrophenyl-specific contact hypersensitivity. Martin S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):260–6

Bacteriophage lambda display of complex cDNA libraries: a new approach to functional genomics. Santi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):497–508

Suppression of experimental myasthenia gravis by monoclonal antibodies against MHC peptide region involved in presentation of a pathogenic T-cell epitope. Nakayashiki N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26; 105(2):131–44

Genetic and epigenetic influence on EAE phenotypes induced with different encephalitogenic peptides. Sobel RA. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):45–52

The suppressive effect of TGF-beta on IL-12–mediated immune modulation specific to a peptide Ac1-11 of myelin basic protein (MBP): a mechanism involved in inhibition of both IL-12 receptor beta1 and beta2. Xu H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):53–63

Multiepitopic B- and T-cell responses induced in humans by a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 lipopeptide vaccine. Gah≠ery-S≠egard H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1694–703

Recognition by human monoclonal antibodies of free and complexed peptides representing the prefusogenic and fusogenic forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41. Gorny MK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6186–92

Immune responses following neonatal DNA vaccination are long-lived, abundant, and qualitatively similar to those induced by conventional immunization. Hassett DE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2620–7

Direct ex vivo kinetic and phenotypic analyses of CD8(+) T-cell responses induced by DNA immunization. Hassett DE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8286–91

Human papillomavirus type 33 E7 peptides presented by HLA-DR*0402 to tumor-infiltrating T cells in cervical cancer. Höhn H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6632–6

A global neutralization resistance phenotype of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is determined by distinct mechanisms mediating enhanced infectivity and conformational change of the envelope complex. Park EJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4183–91

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from peripheral blood of human histocompatibility antigen (HLA)-A31(+) gastric cancer patients by in vitro stimulation with antigenic peptide of signet ring cell carcinoma. Nabeta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):616–21

The generation of monoclonal antibodies in mice: influence of adjuvants on the immune response, fusion efficiency and distress. Ferber PC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct;33(4):334–50

Peptides spanning the junctional region of both the abl/bcr and the bcr/abl fusion proteins bind common HLA class I molecules. Berke Z, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar; 14(3):419–26

Monoclonal antibodies to mucin VNTR peptides. Xing PX, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:369–81 (32 ref.)

Induction of high levels of epitope-specific antibodies by epitope/peptide candidate vaccines against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Yu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):105–10

Hb(64–76) epitope binds in different registers and lengths to I-Ek and I-Ak. Vidal K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Apr; 37(5):203–12

In vivo antigen challenge in celiac disease identifies a single transglutaminase-modified peptide as the dominant A-gliadin T-cell epitope. Anderson RP, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):337–42

A phase I trial of solubilized DR2:MBP84–102 (AG284) in multiple sclerosis. Goodkin DE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1414–20

Characterization of immune response to synthetic peptides derived from the hemagglutinin of measles virus. Meqdam M, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Apr;23(2):113–8

Plasmodium falciparum CS C-terminal fragment: preclinical evaluation and phase I clinical studies. Roggero MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):421–4 (8 ref.)

Induction of high level of specific antibody response to the neutralizing epitope ELDKWA on HIV-1 gp41 by peptide-vaccine. Liao M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr; 21(4):463–8

Expansion of helper T-cell recognition in mice immunized with a synthetic peptide corresponding to the C-terminal thyrotropin receptor-specific insert. Ueda M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1085–90

Use of soluble peptide-DR4 tetramers to detect synovial T cells specific for cartilage antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kotzin BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):291–6

Fulminant spontaneous autoimmunity of the central nervous system in mice transgenic for the myelin proteolipid protein-specific T cell receptor. Waldner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3412–7

Protective DNA vaccination against organ-specific autoimmunity is highly specific and discriminates between single amino acid substitutions in the peptide autoantigen. Weissert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1689–94

31–43 amino acid sequence of the alpha-gliadin induces anti-endomysial antibody production during in vitro challenge. Picarelli A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1099–102

Maternal antibodies to HIV-1 envelope domains: No correlation with HIV-1 vertical transmission in patients from Argentina. Calarota SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):292–7

Possible role of the plasminogen receptor as a site of interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus p24 immunosuppressive heptapeptide Ch7 with the host immune system. Giacomini E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):164–7

Ex vivo interferon-gamma response to human immunodefiency virus-1 derived peptides in human immunodeficiency virus-1 infected patients. Hober D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr;51(4):429–33

High peptide affinity for MHC class I does not correlate with immunodominance. Müllbacher A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):420–6

Antibodies against the synthetic reactive site (SER338-ILE353) of human PAI-1 neutralize PAI-1 activity. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15; 98(4):347–9

Inducing unresponsiveness in allopeptide specific T cells: are altered peptide ligands the answer? [comment] Jones ND. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):566–7. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Aug 27;70(4):631–40.

An immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory HLA class I-derived peptide binds vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Ling X, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):662–7

Characterization of a new MUC1 monoclonal antibody (VU-2-G7) directed to the glycosylated PDTR sequence of MUC1. Ryuko K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):197–210

DeltaguaBA attenuated Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1204 as a Shigella vaccine and as a live mucosal delivery system for fragment C of tetanus toxin. Anderson RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2193–202

Delineation of a neutralizing subregion within the immunodominant epitope (GH loop) of foot-and-mouth disease virus VP1 which does not contain the RGD motif. Brown F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):50–6

Vaccination of mice with DNA encoding a large fragment of botulinum neurotoxin serotype A. Clayton J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1855–62

Immunization of mice with peptomers covalently coupled

to aluminum oxide nanoparticles. Frey A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):3007-19

Rotavirus VP7 epitope mapping using fragments of VP7 displayed on phages. Huang JA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2257-65

Phase I trial of two recombinant vaccines containing the 19kd carboxy terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 (msp-1(19)) and T helper epitopes of tetanus toxoid. Keitel WA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5-6):531-9

Peptide vaccination using nonionic block copolymers induces protective anti-viral CTL responses. Lanier JG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5-6):549-57

Formulation of HIV-envelope protein with lipid vesicles expressing ganglioside GM1 associated to cholera toxin B enhances mucosal immune responses. Lian T, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):604-11

Liposome encapsulation of a soluble recombinant fragment of the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) G protein enhances immune protection and reduces lung eosinophilia associated with virus challenge. Mader D, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6;18(11-12):1110-7

Effectiveness of intranasal immunization with HIV-gp160 and an HIV-1 env CTL epitope peptide (E7) in combination with the mucosal adjuvant LT(R192G). Morris CB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1944-51

Identification of T-helper cell epitopes in the hypervariable region of the nucleocapsid (N) protein of rinderpest virus (RPV) in cattle. Ohishi K, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 15; 18(27):3077-81

Definition of MHC-restricted CTL epitopes from non-variable number of tandem repeat sequence of MUC1. Pietersz GA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):2059-71

Manipulation of pathogen-derived genes to influence antigen presentation via DNA vaccines. Rice J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):3030-8

Recombinant expression and neutralizing activity of an MHC class II binding epitope of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Rubinchik E, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2312-20

Dose-dependent effects of IL-12 treatment to immune response induced after immunization with a recombinant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) fusion protein fragment. Werle B, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):2983-90

Fine characterization of a V3-region neutralizing epitope in human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Mörner A, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jan;59(1):49-60

[Recognition of HLA-peptide complexes by T cell receptor] Nishimura Y. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1144-7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of immunotherapy against HER2/neu: hydrophobized polysaccharides/oncoprotein complexes and human dendritic cells] Ikuta Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):445-7 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of anti-meningitis immunity using the synthetic peptides. I. The immunoreactive synthetic fragments of porin A from Neisseria meningitidis] Koroev DO, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May;26(5):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antidiphtheria activity of the pre-EGF fragment] Sergienko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun; (3):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of the N-terminal domain of human sex hormone-binding globulin, the major sex steroid carrier in blood. Grishkovskaya I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2053-5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a bacteriophage T4 primase fragment. Korndörfer IP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):95-7

The use of a porous graphitic carbon column for desalting hydrophilic peptides prior to matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Chin ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):179-85

Mapping protease susceptibility sites on the Escherichia coli transcription factor sigma70. McMahan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12424-31

Gel electrophoretic distinction between Congo Red nonreactive beta-amyloid (1-42) and beta-amyloid (1-40). Chrambach A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):760-1

Angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin is a distinct component of elastic fibers in vessel walls. Miosge N, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1743-50

Isolation of acein-2, a novel angiotensin-I-converting enzyme inhibitory peptide derived from a tryptic hydrolysate of human plasma. Nakagomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):235-8

Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183-96

Purification of the c-erbB2/neu membrane-spanning segment: a hydrophobic challenge. Goetz M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1-2):55-61

Three-step purification of a fragment of the large immunophilin FKBP52. Pirkl F. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14;737(1-2):71-6

Identification of unique truncated KC/GRO beta chemokines with potent hematopoietic and anti-infective activities. King AG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3774-82

Isolation of mitogenically active C-terminal truncated pentapeptide of osteogenic growth peptide from human plasma and culture medium of murine osteoblastic cells. Bab I, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):408-14

Detection of casein fragments in an invertebrate and in a vertebrate using in situ hybridization. Ottaviani E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):1707-14

Isolation and characterization of the C-terminal nuclease domain from the RecB protein of Escherichia coli. Zhang XJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4200-7

Isolation of the opioid peptide Leu-Val-Val-hemorphin-7 from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with non-small cell lung cancer. Duethman D, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):137-42

Inclusion of S-sepharose beads in the culture medium significantly improves recovery of secreted rBPI(21) from transfected CHO-K1 cells. Horwitz AH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):77-85

METABOLISM

Plasmodium falciparum: red blood cell binding studies of peptides derived from histidine-rich KAHRP-I, HRP-II and HRP-III proteins. López R, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 May 31;75(3):349-59

Endogenous phosphorylation of distinct gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor polypeptides: a possible mechanism involved in the inhibition of epileptogenicity. Bureau M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999; 81:329-37 (80 ref.)

Modulation of renin secretion by atrial natriuretic factor prohormone fragment 31-67. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;318(5):330-5

Intraneuronal Abeta42 accumulation in human brain. Gouras GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):15-20

Glomerular expression of type IV collagen chains in normal and X-linked Alport syndrome kidneys. Heidet L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1901-10

Elevated abeta42 in skeletal muscle of Alzheimer disease patients suggests peripheral alterations of AbetaPP metabolism. Kuo YM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):797-805

Interaction of PIP(2) with the XIP region of the cardiac Na/Ca exchanger. He Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C661-6

125I-labeled ApoE binds competitively to beta(1-40) fibrils with pathological chaperone proteins. LeVine H 3rd. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):83-9

beta-Amyloid(25-35) inhibits the activity of inositol(1,4,5)-trisphosphate-5-phosphatase. Rönnbäck A, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):90-4

Construction of a cell-permeable CDC42 binding fragment of ACK that inhibits v-Ha-Ras transformation. Nur-e-Kamal MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:285-8 (8 ref.)

Homeodomain-derived peptides. In and out of the cells. Prochiantz A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:172-9 (40 ref.)

Novel Leu723Pro amyloid precursor protein mutation increases amyloid beta42(43) peptide levels and induces apoptosis. Kwok JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):249-53

Amyloid beta protein species in cerebrospinal fluid and in brain from patients with Down's syndrome [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):933

Folate binding protein peptide 191-199 presented on dendritic cells can stimulate CTL from ovarian and breast cancer patients. Kim DK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2907-16

The behavior of calpain-generated N- and C-terminal fragments of talin in integrin-mediated signaling pathways. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15; 371(2):133-41

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: the purified NBF1+R protein interacts with the purified NBF2 domain to form a stable NBF1+R/NBF2 complex while inducing a conformational change transmitted to the C-terminal region [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 May 1;377(1):213] Lu NT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):7-20

In vivo processing of nonanchored Yapsin 1 (Yap3p). Olsen V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):315-21

The heme-containing N-fragment (residues 1-56) of cytochrome c is a bis-histidine functional system. Santucci R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):331-6

Characterization of recombinant human CXCR4 in insect cells: role of extracellular domains and N-glycosylation in ligand binding. Zhou H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):267-76

Cleavage of aggrecan at the Asn341-Phe342 site coincides with the initiation of collagen damage in murine antigen-induced arthritis: a pivotal role for stromelysin 1 in matrix metalloproteinase activity. van Meurs J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2074-84

Hepatitis C NS3 protease: restoration of NS4A cofactor activity by N-biotinylation of mutated NS4A using synthetic peptides. Butkiewicz NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):278-82

Structural and functional analysis of the N-terminal extracellular region of beta-dystroglycan. Di Stasio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):274-8

Implication of novel biochemical property of beta-amyloid. Elbaum D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):733-8

High density lipoprotein inhibits assembly of amyloid beta-peptides into fibrils. Olesen OF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):62-6

Further evidence for the presence of "septide-sensitive" tachykinin binding sites in tissues possessing solely NK(1) tachykinin receptors. Torrens Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):668-72

Copper inhibits beta-amyloid production and stimulates the non-amyloidogenic pathway of amyloid-precursor-protein secretion. Borchardt T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:461-7

Signalling-competent truncated forms of ErbB2 in breast cancer cells: differential regulation by protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Esparís-Ogando A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:339-48

Racemization and isomerization of type I collagen C-telopeptides in human bone and soft tissues: assessment of tissue turnover. Gineyts E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:481-5

C-terminal half of tetanus toxin fragment C is sufficient for neuronal binding and interaction with a putative protein receptor. Herreros J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:199-204

Modulation of the smooth-muscle L-type Ca2+ channel alpha1 subunit (alpha1C-b) by the beta2a subunit: a peptide which inhibits binding of beta to the I-II linker of alpha1 induces functional uncoupling. Hohaus A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:657-65

Interaction of the N-terminus of sterol carrier protein 2 with membranes: role of membrane curvature. Huang H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:593-603

A chimeric elongation factor containing the putative guanine nucleotide binding domain of archaeal EF-1 alpha and the M and C domains of eubacterial EF-Tu. Arcari P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12288-95

Identification of a region at the N-terminus of phospholipase C-beta 3 that interacts with G protein beta gamma subunits. Barr AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1800-6

Synthesis of multi-subunit domain gonadotropin complexes: a model for alpha/beta heterodimer formation. Ben-Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15070-7

Specificity and affinity of substrate binding by a family 17 carbohydrate-binding module from Clostridium cellulovorans cellulase 5A. Boraston AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11129-36

Suicide inactivation of cytochrome c oxidase: catalytic turnover in the absence of subunit III alters the active site. Bratton MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16236-45

Structure and binding specificity of the second N-terminal cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C. Brun E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2445-58

Effects of deletions at the carboxyl terminus of Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase on the kinetic properties and substrate specificity. Chang AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9430-7

Fibril formation and neurotoxicity by a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B fragment with homology to the Alzheimer's A beta peptide. Cribbs DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5988-94

Structural determinants for activity of glucagon-like peptide-2. DaCambra MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8888-94

The tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxidation of actin Cys-374 is coupled with structural changes in distant regions of the protein. DalleDonne I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12471-80

Role of phosphorylation in the conformation of tau peptides implicated in Alzheimer's disease. Daly NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9039-46

Binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to the tetratricopeptide repeat domains at the N-terminus of p67PHOX, a subunit of the leukocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase. Dang PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3069-75

Two distinct regions of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier are photolabeled by a new ADP analogue: 2-azido-3'-O-naphthoyl-[beta-32P]ADP. Identification of the binding segments by mass spectrometry. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11477-87

NMR solution structure of a complex of calmodulin with a binding peptide of the Ca2+ pump. Elshorst B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12320-32

Alzheimer's disease amyloid propagation by a template-dependent dock-lock mechanism. Esler WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6288-95

Self-assembly of heme A and heme B in a designed four-helix bundle: implications for a cytochrome c oxidase maquette. Gibney BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11041-9

The N-terminal fragment of human parathyroid hormone receptor 1 constitutes a hormone binding domain and reveals a distinct disulfide pattern. Grauschopf U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8878-87

The C-terminal region of human glutathione transferase A1-1 affects the rate of glutathione binding and the ionization of the active-site Tyr9. Gustafsson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16268-75

Interaction of heparin with a synthetic pentadecapeptide

from the C-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin. Hari SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3763-73

Interaction between A beta(1-42) and A beta(1-40) in Alzheimer's beta-amyloid fibril formation in vitro. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15514-21

Recognition properties of V3-specific antibodies to V3 loop peptides derived from HIV-1 gp120 presented in multiple conformations. Huisman JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10866-76

R-domain interactions with distal regions of CFTR lead to phosphorylation and activation. King SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9868-75

Solution structure of the PDZ2 domain from human phosphatase hPTP1E and its interactions with C-terminal peptides from the Fas receptor. Kozlov G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2572-80

Mechanism of neomycin and Rev peptide binding to the Rev responsive element of HIV-1 as determined by fluorescence and NMR spectroscopy. Lacourciere KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5630-41

The whole is not the simple sum of its parts in calmodulin from S. cerevisiae. Lee SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4225-30

Interaction of cardiac troponin C with Ca(2+) sensitizer EMD 57033 and cardiac troponin I inhibitory peptide. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8782-90

The peptide bond between E292-A293 of Escherichia coli leucyl-tRNA synthetase is essential for its activity. Li T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13063-9

Photoaffinity labeling of diphtheria toxin fragment A with 8-azidoadenosyl nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Lodaya R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13877-86

Ovalbumin(323-339) peptide binds to the major histocompatibility complex class II I-A(d) protein using two functionally distinct registers. McFarland BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16663-70

Apolipoprotein C-II39-62 activates lipoprotein lipase by direct lipid-independent binding. MacPhee CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3433-40

The amino-terminal nine amino acid sequence of poliovirus capsid VP4 protein is sufficient to confer N-myristoylation and targeting to detergent-insoluble membranes. Martín-Belmonte F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1083-90

Role of the structural domain of troponin C in muscle regulation: NMR studies of Ca2+ binding and subsequent interactions with regions 1-40 and 96-115 of troponin I. Mercier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2902-11

The thumb domain of the P51-subunit is essential for activation of HIV reverse transcriptase. Morris MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15097-103

N-terminal sequences direct the autophosphorylation states of the FER tyrosine kinases in vivo. Orlovsky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11084-91

Identification of residues involved in the interaction of Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein with the (4)F1(5)F1 module pair of human fibronectin using heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Penkett CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2887-93

Solution structure of the CBM10 cellulose binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A. Raghothama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):978-84

RACK1, a protein kinase C anchoring protein, coordinates the binding of activated protein kinase C and select pleckstrin homology domains in vitro. Rodriguez MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13787-94

Role of the loop containing residue 115 in the induced-fit mechanism of the bacterial cell wall biosynthetic enzyme MurA. Schönbrunn E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2164-73

Tandem heterocyclization activity of the multidomain 230 kDa HMWP2 subunit of Yersinia pestis yersiniabactin synthetase: interaction of the 1-1382 and 1383-2035 fragments [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1999 Dec 21;38(51):17000] Suo Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14023-35

DNA sequence-dependent contributions of core histone tails to nucleosome stability: differential effects of acetylation and proteolytic tail removal. Widlund HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3835-41

Regulation of Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor trafficking and metabolism. Gandy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):44-52 (51 ref.)

N-terminally modified glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) amide exhibits resistance to enzymatic degradation while maintaining its antihyperglycaemic activity in vivo. O'Harte FP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6; 1474(1):13-22

Glutamine synthetase, hemoglobin alpha-chain, and macrophage migration inhibitory factor binding to amyloid beta-protein: their identification in rat brain by a novel affinity chromatography and in Alzheimer's disease brain by immunoprecipitation. Oyama R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):91-102

MUC1 and cancer. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2-3):301-13 (90 ref.)

Cellular cofactors potentiating induction of stress and cytotoxicity by amyloid beta-peptide. Yan SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):145-57 (101 ref.)

Macrocyclic chelators with paramagnetic cations are internalized into mammalian cells via a HIV-tat derived membrane translocation peptide. Bhorade R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):301-5

A synthetic peptide derived from the non-structural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus serves as a specific substrate for PKC. Borowski P, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):19-27

Thrombin receptor-activating peptides (TRAPs): investigation of bioactive conformations via structure-activity, spectroscopic, and computational studies. Ceruso MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov; 7(11):2353-71

Binding of Zn(II), Cu(II), and Fe(II) ions to Alzheimer's A beta peptide studied by fluorescence. Garzon-Rodriguez W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2243-8

Solvent effect on kinetics of appearance of neokyotorphin, VV-haemorphin-4 and a bradykinin-potentiating peptide in the course of peptic hydrolysis of bovine haemoglobin. Lignot B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):201-7

Glucagon-induced self-association of recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli and affinity purification using a fragment of glucagon receptor. Kim DY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):418-28

The alpha(E)C domain of human fibrinogen-420 is a stable and early plasmin cleavage product. Applegate D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2297-303

Identification of a factor VIII peptide, residues 2315-2330, which neutralizes human factor VIII C2 inhibitor alloantibodies: requirement of Cys2326 and Glu2327 for maximum effect. Nogami K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct;107(1):196-203

Influence of a 1-h immobilization stress on sleep and CLIP (ACTH(18-39)) brain contents in adrenalectomized rats. Bonnet C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):323-9

Cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript, glucagon-like peptide-1 and corticotrophin releasing factor inhibit feeding via agouti-related protein independent pathways in the rat. Edwards CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):128-34

Neurogenic calcitonin gene-related peptide: a neurotrophic factor in the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in adult skeletal muscles. Fernandez HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):83-97

Pharmacological characterization of a novel AVP(4-9) binding site in rat hippocampus. Nakayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):416-23

Distribution of adrenomedullin-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system by light and electron microscopy. Serrano J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24; 853(2):245-68

Proenkephalin A-derived peptides in invertebrate innate immune processes. Tasiemski A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):237-52

Structural basis for relief of autoinhibition of the Dbl homology domain of proto-oncogene Vav by tyrosine phosphorylation. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):625-33

Cleavage of polypeptide chain initiation factor eIF4GI during apoptosis in lymphoma cells: characterisation of an internal fragment generated by caspase-3-mediated cleavage. Bushell M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):628-36

Differential accumulation of soluble amyloid beta peptides 1-40 and 1-42 in human monocytic and neuroblastoma cell lines. Implications for cerebral amyloidogenesis. Morelli L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov;298(2):225-32

Levels of immunoreactive dynorphin A1-13 during development of morphine dependence in rats. Wan XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):560-3

Increased left atrial thrombin generation in mitral stenosis is not reflected in arterial prothrombin fragment 1+2 levels. Peverill RE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):501-6

Peritubular capillary deposition of C4d complement fragment in ABO-incompatible renal transplantation with humoral rejection. Onitsuka S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999;13 Suppl 1:33-7

Increase in expression of Hsp47 and collagen in hereditary gingival fibromatosis is modulated by stress and terminal procollagen N-propeptides. Coletta RD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(4):237-49

Nucleotide binding by TAP mediates association with peptide and release of assembled MHC class I molecules. Knittler MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):999-1008

The HP1 chromo shadow domain binds a consensus peptide pentamer. Smothers JF, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):27-30

Toxin injury-dependent switched expression between EF-1 alpha and its sister, S1, in rat skeletal muscle. Khalyfa A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):267-73

Inhibition of dipeptidyl peptidase IV with NVP-DPP728 increases plasma GLP-1 (7-36 amide) concentrations and improves oral glucose tolerance in obese Zucker rats. Balkan B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1324-31

Twenty-four-hour insulin secretion rates, circulating concentrations of fuel substrates and gut incretin hormones in healthy offspring of Type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic parents: evidence of several aberrations. Nyholm B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1314-23

Altered mucin core peptide expression in acute and chronic cholecystitis. Ho SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1061-71

Cleavage of human inhibitor of apoptosis protein XIAP results in fragments with distinct specificities for caspases. Deveraux QL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5242-51

Secreted cathepsin L generates endostatin from collagen XVIII. Felbor U, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1187-94

A novel peptide-SH3 interaction. Mongiovì AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5300-9

The bacterial cell-division protein ZipA and its interaction with an FtsZ fragment revealed by X-ray crystallography. Mosyak L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3179-91

Structural basis and potential role of heparin/heparan sulfate binding to the angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6240-8

Glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide is transformed to glucagon-like peptide-1-(9-36)amide by dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the capillaries supplying the L cells of the porcine intestine. Hansen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5356-63

The structure of the membrane-binding 38 C-terminal residues from bovine PP3 determined by liquid- and solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):188-99

Cloning, overexpression and characterization of micro-myoglobin, a minimal heme-binding fragment. Grandori R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1168-72

Interactions of Alzheimer amyloid-beta peptides with glycosaminoglycans effects on fibril nucleation and growth. McLaurin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1101-10

Differences in the skin peptides of the male and female Australian tree frog Litoria splendida. The discovery of the aquatic male sex pheromone splendipherin, together with phe8 caerulein and a new antibiotic peptide caerin 1.10. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):269-75

Deviant trafficking of I-Ad mutant molecules is reflected in their peptide binding properties. Bryant PW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2729-39

Carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in ELF: elevation in asbestosis, but not in pleural plaque disease. Lammi L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):560-4

Amino acids and peptides. LVII. Synthetic peptide with a sequence of ribonuclease from Sulfolobus solfataricus, SSR(1-62), does not function as an RNase. Joshi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):11-4

Folding of a synthetic parallel beta-roll protein. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):173-7

Reported channel formation by prion protein fragment 106-126 in planar lipid bilayers cannot be reproduced [letter] Manunta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 474(2-3):255-6

Myelin basic protein (MBP) and MBP peptides are mitogens for cultured astrocytes. South SA, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1; 29(1):81-90

Factor V leiden increases plasma F1+2 levels both in normal and deep venous thrombosis subjects. Mercuri F, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):386-9

Distribution of adrenomedullin (AM), proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide, and AM mRNA in the rat gastric mucosa by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Tajima A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 112(2):139-46

Antiviral activity of an intracellularly expressed single-chain antibody fragment directed against the murine leukemia virus capsid protein. Marin M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Feb 10;11(3):389-401

Hydrolysis by cathepsin B of fluorescent peptides derived from human prorenin. Almeida PC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1278-83

Release of angiotensin-(1-7) from the rat hindlimb: influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Chappell MC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):348-52

The C terminus of component C2II of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin is essential for receptor binding. Blöcker D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4566-73

HIV-1 gp41 by N-domain binds the potential receptor protein P45. Xiao Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Mar;121(3):253-7

In vitro processing of amyloid precursor protein by cathepsin D. Sadik G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1327-37

Peptide binding inhibits aggregation of soluble MHC class II in solution. Arimilli S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov; 48(5):481-91

Iron tissue storage and hemoglobin levels of deficient rats repleted with iron bound to the caseinophosphopeptide 1-25 of beta-casein. Aït-Oukhatar N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2786-90

Metabolism alters the selectivity of angiotensin-(1-7) receptor ligands for angiotensin receptors. Handa RK. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Aug;11(8):1377-86

Diverse glycosylation of MUC1 and MUC2: potential significance in tumor immunity. Irimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):975-85 (87 ref.)

Selective loss of poly(ADP-ribose) and the 85-kDa fragment of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in nucleoli during alkylation-induced apoptosis of HeLa cells. Alvarez-Gonzalez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32122-6

Variability among the sites by which curaremimetic toxins bind to torpedo acetylcholine receptor, as revealed by identification of the functional residues of alpha-cobratoxin. Antil S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34851-8

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

A minimized human integrin alpha(5)beta(1) that retains ligand recognition. Banères JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5888–903

A novel pro–Arg motif recognized by WW domains. Bedford MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10359–69

The biotin domain peptide from the biotin carboxyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA carboxylase causes a marked increase in the catalytic efficiency of biotin carboxylase and carboxyltransferase relative to free biotin. Blanchard CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31767–9

Two structural states of complexes of peptide and class II major histocompatibility complex revealed by photoaffinity–labeled peptides. Carrasco–Marín E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31333–40

Amyloid beta –peptide–binding alcohol dehydrogenase is a component of the cellular response to nutritional stress. Du Yan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27100–9

The human 26 S and 20 S proteasomes generate overlapping but different sets of peptide fragments from a model protein substrate. Emmerich NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21140–8

Intramolecular interactions between the juxtamembrane domain and phosphatase domains of receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu. Regulation of catalytic activity. Feiken E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15350–6

Folding pathway mediated by an intramolecular chaperone. The inhibitory and chaperone functions of the subtilisin propeptide are not obligatorily linked. Fu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16871–8

A conformation change in the carboxyl terminus of Alzheimer's Abeta (1–40) accompanies the transition from dimer to fibril as revealed by fluorescence quenching analysis. Garzon–Rodriguez W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22645–9

Insertion and organization within membranes of the delta–endotoxin pore–forming domain, helix 4–loop–helix 5, and inhibition of its activity by a mutant helix 4 peptide. Gerber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23602–7

Proteolytic processing of the C terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit of L–type calcium channels and the role of a proline–rich domain in membrane tethering of proteolytic fragments. Gerhardstein BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8556–63

The influence of endoproteolytic processing of familial Alzheimer's disease presenilin 2 on abeta42 amyloid peptide formation. Jacobsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35233–9

Poor binding of a HER–2/neu epitope (GP2) to HLA–A2.1 is due to a lack of interactions with the center of the peptide. Kuhns JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36422–7

Effects of tropomyosin internal deletions on thin filament function. Landis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31279–85

Common binding sites for beta–amyloid fibrils and fibroblast growth factor–2 in heparan sulfate from human cerebral cortex. Lindahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30631–5

Interaction of von Willebrand factor domain A1 with platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha–(1–289). Slow intrinsic binding kinetics mediate rapid platelet adhesion. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7539–46

An essential phosphorylation–site domain of human cdc25C interacts with both 14–3–3 and cyclins. Morris MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28849–57

Functional assembly of fragments from bisected smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Padre RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26665–73

"RKKH" peptides from the snake venom metalloproteinase of Bothrops jararaca bind near the metal ion–dependent adhesion site of the human integrin alpha(2) I–domain. Pentikäinen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31493–505

Mutant presenilin 2 transgenic mice. A large increase in the levels of Abeta 42 is presumably associated with the low density membrane domain that contains decreased levels of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelin. Sawamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27901–8

The N–terminal sequence (residues 1–65) is essential for dimerization, activities, and peptide binding of Escherichia coli DsbC. Sun XX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22743–9

Hypoxic enhancement of quantal catecholamine secretion. Evidence for the involvement of amyloid beta–peptides. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31217–22

PDZ domain–dependent suppression of NF–kappaB/p65–induced Abeta42 production by a neuron–specific X11–like protein. Tomita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13056–60

The J–helix of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) regulates polymerase and 3'– 5'–exonuclease functions. Tuske S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23759–68

Inhibiting amyloid precursor protein C–terminal cleavage promotes an interaction with presenilin 1. Verdile G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20794–8

beta–Amyloid(1–42) binds to alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with high affinity. Implications for Alzheimer's disease pathology. Wang HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5626–32

Characterization of binding between the chemokine eotaxin and peptides derived from the chemokine receptor CCR3. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27250–7

Characterization of the cadmium complex of peptide 49–61: a putative nucleation center for cadmium–induced folding in rabbit liver metallothionein IIA. Muñoz A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):495–507

The discrepancy between the binding affinity of PTH (1–34) and RS 66271 is explained by interaction of the PTH/PTHrP receptor with G–protein [letter; comment] Hoare SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):605–8 . Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Feb;14(2):163–72. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1999 Feb;14(2):173–7.

The plant vacuolar sorting receptor AtELP is involved in transport of NH(2)–terminal propeptide–containing vacuolar proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ahmed SU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1335–44

Crystal structure of the cytosolic C2A–C2B domains of synaptotagmin III. Implications for Ca(+2)–independent snare complex interaction. Sutton RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):589–98

Binding of lead to collagen type I and V and alpha2(I) CNBr (3,5) fragment by a modified Hummel–Dreyer method. Miksik I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):245–53

Proteolytic cleavage of glucagon–like peptide–1 by pancreatic beta cells and by fetal calf serum analyzed by mass spectrometry. Tammen H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):285–95

In vivo and in vitro degradation of glucagon–like peptide–2 in humans. Hartmann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2884–8

A human class II MHC–derived peptide antagonizes phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase to block IL–2 signaling. Boytim ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1447–53

Regulation of pancreatic PC1 and PC2 associated with increased glucagon–like peptide 1 in diabetic rats. Nie Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):955–65

Autoradiographic localization of (125)I[Tyr(14)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin and (125)I[Tyr(10)]orphanin FQ/nociceptin(1–11) binding sites in rat brain. Letchworth SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):319–29

Modeling the interactions of a peptide–major histocompatibility class I ligand with its receptors. II. Cross–reaction between a monoclonal antibody and two alpha beta T cell receptors. Rognan D, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Jan;14(1):71–82

Parathyroid hormone–related protein(1–34) in gestational fluids and release from human gestational tissues. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):657–62

Molecular basis for recognition of an arthritic peptide and a foreign epitope on distinct MHC molecules by a single TCR. Basu D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5788–96

Abrogation of CTL epitope processing by single amino acid substitution flanking the C–terminal proteasome cleavage site. Beekman NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):1898–905

Myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein–induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis in common marmosets: the encephalitogenic T cell epitope pMOG24–36 is presented by a monomorphic MHC class II molecule. Brok HP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1093–101

The density of peptides displayed by dendritic cells affects immune responses to human tyrosinase and gp100 in HLA–A2 transgenic mice. Bullock TN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2354–61

Modification of the amino terminus of a class II epitope confers resistance to degradation by CD13 on dendritic cells and enhances presentation to T cells. Dong X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):129–35

Conserved MHC class I peptide binding motif between humans and rhesus macaques. Dzuris JL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):283–91

MHC class II–bound self peptides from autoimmune MRL/lpr mice reveal potential T cell epitopes for autoantibody production in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Freed JH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4697–705

Independent selection by I–Ak molecules of two epitopes found in tandem in an extended polypeptide antigen. Gugasyan R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3206–13

Binding of longer peptides to the H–2Kb heterodimer is restricted to peptides extended at their C terminus: refinement of the inherent MHC class I peptide binding criteria. Hörig H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4434–41

Processing and reactivity of T cell epitopes containing two cysteine residues from hen egg–white lysozyme (HEL74–90). Kang HK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):1775–82

The alloreactive and self–restricted CD4+ T cell response directed against a single MHC class II/peptide combination. Kovalik JP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1285–93

An altered peptide ligand antagonizes antigen–specific T cells of patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated neurological disease. Kubota R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5192–8

Nonstandard peptide binding revealed by crystal structures of HLA–B*5101 complexed with HIV immunodominant epitopes. Maenaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3260–7

Misfolding of HLA–B27 as a result of its B pocket suggests a novel mechanism for its role in susceptibility to spondyloarthropathies. Mear JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6665–70

Sequences that flank subdominant and cryptic epitopes influence the proteolytic generation of MHC class I–presented peptides. Mo AX, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4003–10

C–C chemokine receptor 3 antagonism by the beta–chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein 4, a property strongly enhanced by an amino–terminal alanine–methionine swap. Nibbs RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1488–97

Two clusters of acidic amino acids near the NH2 terminus of complement component C4 alpha'–chain are important for C2 binding. Pan Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2518–27

DO11.10 and OT–II T cells recognize a C–terminal ovalbumin 323–339 epitope. Robertson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4706–12

Point mutation of a tyrosine in the linker region of Syk results in a gain of function. Sada K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):338–44

The I–Ag7 MHC class II molecule linked to murine diabetes is a promiscuous peptide binder. Stratmann T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3214–25

Threshold signaling of human Th0 cells in activation and anergy: modulation of effector function by altered TCR ligand. Verhoef A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):6034–40

Preferential recognition of TCR hypervariable regions by human anti–idiotypic T cells induced by T cell vaccination. Zang YC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4011–7

Sequence signals for generation of antigenic peptides by the proteasome: implications for proteasomal cleavage mechanism. Altuvia Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):879–90

Conformation of the RNA polymerase II C–terminal domain: circular dichroism of long and short fragments. Bienkiewicz EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17; 297(1):119–33

In–situ atomic force microscopy study of beta–amyloid fibrillization. Blackley HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):833–40

Identification of natural ligands for SH2 domains from a phage display cDNA library. Cochrane D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):89–97

A rapid test for identification of autonomous folding units in proteins. Fischer KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):701–12

Detergents modulate dimerization, but not helicity, of the glycophorin A transmembrane domain. Fisher LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):639–51

Intrinsic helical propensities and stable secondary structure in a membrane–bound fragment (S4) of the shaker potassium channel. Halsall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):901–15

The folding of an immunoglobulin–like Greek key protein is defined by a common–core nucleus and regions constrained by topology. Hamill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):165–78

Variable zinc coordination in endostatin. Hohenester E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):1–6

Folding energetics of a multidomain protein, flagellin. Honda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):719–32

Structural studies of soluble oligomers of the Alzheimer beta–amyloid peptide. Huang TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):73–87

Backbone dynamics of a short PU.1 ETS domain. Jia X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1083–93

Phage display mapping for peptide 11 sensitive sequences binding to laminin–1. Kazmin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):431–45

Formation and seeding of amyloid fibrils from wild–type hen lysozyme and a peptide fragment from the beta–domain. Krebs MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):541–9

Backbone dynamics of the C–terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3–kinase: effect of phosphotyrosine–peptide binding and characterization of slow conformational exchange processes. Kristensen SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):771–88

Chemical dissection and reassembly of amyloid fibrils formed by a peptide fragment of transthyretin. MacPhee CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1203–15

Crystal structures of an N–terminal fragment from Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase complexed with nucleic acid: functional implications for template–primer binding to the fingers domain. Najmudin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):613–32

Analysis of amylin cleavage products provides new insights into the amyloidogenic region of human amylin. Nilsson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1375–85

Modulation of RuvB function by the mobile domain III of the Holliday junction recognition protein RuvA. Nishino T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):407–16

Paramyxovirus F1 protein has two fusion peptides: implications for the mechanism of membrane fusion. Peisajovich SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1353–65

How does a symmetric dimer recognize an asymmetric substrate? A substrate complex of HIV–1 protease. Prabu–Jeyabalan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1207–20

Crystal structure of MEF2A core bound to DNA at 1.5 A resolution. Santelli E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):437–49

Endostatins derived from collagens XV and XVIII differ in structural and binding properties, tissue distribution and anti–angiogenic activity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1179–90

Solution structure of the VEGF–binding domain of Flt–1: comparison of its free and bound states. Starovasnik MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):531–44

EGF–like module pair 3–4 in vitamin K–dependent protein S: modulation of calcium affinity of module 4 by module 3, and interaction with factor X. Stenberg Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):653–65

Structure of the coat protein–binding domain of the scaffolding protein from a double–stranded DNA virus. Sun Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1195–202

Structure of the CAD domain of caspase–activated DNase and interaction with the CAD domain of its inhibitor. Uegaki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1121–8

NMR structure of an F–actin–binding "headpiece" motif from villin. Vardar D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1299–310

Conformational changes in serpins: I. The native and cleaved conformations of alpha(1)–antitrypsin. Whisstock JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):685–99

A fragment of recombinant GABA(A) receptor alpha1 subunit forming rosette–like homo–oligomers. Xue H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):739–42

Crystal structure of an active two–domain derivative of Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Yang ZN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):535–48

Interactions of dynorphin A–(1–13) and nociceptin with cardiac D2 binding sites: inhibition of ischemia–evoked release of noradrenaline from synaptosomal–mitochondrial fractions. Dumont M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1567–74

Characterization of copper interactions with alzheimer amyloid beta peptides: identification of an attomolar–affinity copper binding site on amyloid beta1–42. Atwood CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1219–33

Increased generation of alternatively cleaved beta–amyloid peptides in cells expressing mutants of the amyloid precursor protein defective in endocytosis. Cescato R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1131–9

Tetanus toxin fragment C binds to a protein present in neuronal cell lines and motoneurons. Herreros J, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1941–50

Mutant presenilin 1 increases the levels of Alzheimer amyloid beta–peptide Abeta42 in late compartments of the constitutive secretory pathway. Petanceska SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1878–84

Amyloid peptide Abeta(1–42) binds selectively and with picomolar affinity to alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1155–61

Expression of proadrenomedullin derived peptides in the mammalian pituitary: co–localization of follicle stimulating hormone and proadrenomedullin N–20 terminal peptide–like peptide in the same secretory granules of the gonadotropes. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):607–17

Beta–sheet breaker peptides reverse conformation of pathogenic prion proteins [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):319–20 (4 ref.)

Spatial relationship of AMY protein deposits and different species of Abeta peptides in amyloid plaques of the Alzheimer disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1227–33

Integrin alpha(1) beta(1)–mediated activation of cyclin–dependent kinase 5 activity is involved in neurite outgrowth and human neurofilament protein H Lys–Ser–Pro tail domain phosphorylation. Li BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6055–62

Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin–1beta and caspase–1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79

Association of elevated levels of prothrombin fragment 1+2 and Arg506 to Gln mutation in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. De Lucia D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):45–50; discussion 50–1

High level of aspartic acid–bond isomerization during the synthesis of an N–linked tau glycopeptide. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Oct;5(10):442–56

Expression of type I and III collagen and laminin beta1 after rat sciatic nerve crush injury. Siironen J, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):209–21

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the degradation of several tripeptides derived from the antitumour peptide antagonist [Arg(6), D–Trp(7,9), MePhe(8)] substance P[6–11]. Reubsaet JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):277–84

Inhibition of oncogenic and activated wild–type ras–p21 protein–induced oocyte maturation by peptides from the guanine–nucleotide exchange protein, SOS, identified from molecular dynamics calculations. Selective inhibition of oncogenic ras–p21. Chie L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Nov;18(8):875–9

Efficient particle production by minimal Gag constructs which retain the carboxy–terminal domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid–p2 and a late assembly domain. Accola MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5395–402

Envelope glycoprotein determinants of increased fusogenicity in a pathogenic simian–human immunodeficiency virus (SHIV–KB9) passaged in vivo. Etemad–Moghadam B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4433–40

Involvement of both the V2 and V3 regions of the CCR5–tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope in reduced sensitivity to macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha. Maeda Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1787–93

Selective interactions of polyanions with basic surfaces on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Moulard M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1948–60

Functional significance of the interaction of hepatitis A virus RNA with glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH): opposing effects of GAPDH and polypyrimidine tract binding protein on internal ribosome entry site function. Yi M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(14):6459–68

A ligand–induced extracellular cleavage regulates gamma–secretase–like proteolytic activation of Notch1. Mumm JS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):197–206

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) binding site and the middle one–third of eIF4GI constitute the core domain for cap–dependent translation, and the C–terminal one–third functions as a modulatory region. Morino S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):468–77

A novel 50–kilodalton fragment of host cell factor 1 (C1) in G(0) cells. Scarr RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3568–75

Agrin binds to beta–amyloid (Abeta), accelerates abeta fibril formation, and is localized to Abeta deposits in Alzheimer's disease brain. Cotman SL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):183–98

Mosaic characteristics of human endometrial epithelium in vitro: analysis of secretory markers and cell surface ultrastructure. Campbell S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–9

Identification of the major Abeta1–42–degrading catabolic pathway in brain parenchyma: suppression leads to biochemical and pathological deposition [see comments] Iwata N, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):143–50. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jul;6(7):718–9.

Protein–nucleotide interactions in E. coli DNA topoisomerase I [see comments] Feinberg H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):961–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):900–2.

Conformational changes in E. coli DNA topoisomerase I [see comments] Feinberg H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):918–22. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):900–2.

Systematic circular permutation of an entire protein reveals essential folding elements. Iwakura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):580–5

Redistribution and loss of side chain entropy upon formation of a calmodulin–peptide complex [see comments] Lee AL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):72–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):11–3.

Crystal structure of a naturally occurring parallel right–handed coiled coil tetramer. Stetefeld J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):772–6

Solution structure of the smallest cofactor–active fragment of thrombomodulin. Wood MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):200–4

In vitro and in vivo oxidative stress associated with Alzheimer's amyloid beta–peptide (1–42) [see comments] Yatin SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 May–Jun; 20(3):325–30; discussion 339–42. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May–Jun;20(3):331–3; discussion 339–42. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1999 May–Jun;20(3):335–7; discussion 339–42.

Degradation of soluble amyloid beta–peptides 1–40, 1–42, and the Dutch variant 1–40Q by insulin degrading enzyme from Alzheimer disease and control brains. Pérez A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):247–55

Nuclear accumulation of truncated atrophin–1 fragments in a transgenic mouse model of DRPLA. Schilling G, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):275–86

Caspase–cleaved actin (fractin) immunolabelling of Hirano bodies. Rossiter JP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):342–6

Maxadilan interacts with receptors for pituitary adenylyl cyclase activating peptide in human SH–SY5Y and SK–N–MC neuroblastoma cells. Eggenberger M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):107–14

Primary cultures of neuronal and non–neuronal rat brain cells secrete similar proportions of amyloid beta peptides ending at A beta40 and A beta42. Fukumoto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2965–9

Effects of sodium azide on the secretion of soluble amyloid–beta precursor protein and the accumulation of beta–amyloid(1–40) in cultured chick neurons. Hedin HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):203–6

Inhibition of A beta fibril formation and A beta–induced cytotoxicity by senile plaque–associated proteins. Monji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):81–4

Transthyretin binds amyloid beta peptides, Abeta1–42 and Abeta1–40 to form complex in the autopsied human kidney – possible role of transthyretin for abeta sequestration. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):171–4

Isolation and characterization of the C–terminal nuclease domain from the RecB protein of Escherichia coli. Zhang XJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4200–7

Cooperative interaction between mutant p53 and des(1–3)IGF–I accelerates mammary tumorigenesis. Hadsell DL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):889–98

An N–terminal p14ARF peptide blocks Mdm2–dependent ubiquitination in vitro and can activate p53 in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2312–23

Dimerization of the amino terminal domain of p57Kip2 inhibits cyclin D1–cdk4 kinase activity. Reynaud EG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1147–52

The leukaemic oncoproteins Bcr–Abl and Tel–Abl (ETV6/Abl) have altered substrate preferences and activate similar intracellular signalling pathways. Voss J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1684–90

Proadrenomedullin NH(2)–terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) and adrenomedullin bind to teratocarcinoma cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):101–7

High–affinity binding of urocortin and astressin but not CRF to G protein–uncoupled CRFR1. Rühmann A, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1311–9

The molar vesicle fluid contains the beta–core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin. Khan S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):79–87

Detection of N–terminal pro–corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):218–25

Identification of a Hsp70 recognition domain within the rubisco small subunit transit peptide. Ivey RA 3rd, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1289–99

The role of chloroplast electron transport and metabolites in modulating Rubisco activity in tobacco. Insights from transgenic plants with reduced amounts of cytochrome b/f complex or glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Ruuska SA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):491–504

Destabilization of osteogenesis imperfecta collagen–like model peptides correlates with the identity of the residue replacing glycine. Beck K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4273–8

Abeta 1–40–related reduction in functional hyperemia in mouse neocortex during somatosensory activation. Niwa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9735–40

Elevated matrix metalloprotease and angiostatin levels in integrin alpha 1 knockout mice cause reduced tumor vascularization. Pozzi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2202–7

Presenilin complexes with the C–terminal fragments of amyloid precursor protein at the sites of amyloid beta–protein generation. Xia W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9299–304

Thermodynamic characterization of the interaction between TRAF2 and tumor necrosis factor receptor peptides by isothermal titration calorimetry. Ye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8961–6

Arginine methylation of a glycine and arginine rich peptide derived from sequences of human FMRP and fibrillarin. Ai LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):175–80

NMR studies of the low–density lipoprotein receptor–binding peptide of apolipoprotein E bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Clayton D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1797–805

Structural changes in the C–terminus of Ca2+–bound rat S100B (beta beta) upon binding to a peptide derived from the C–terminal regulatory domain of p53. Rustandi RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1743–51

GLP–1–analogues resistant to degradation by dipeptidyl–peptidase IV in vitro. Gallwitz B, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jan 29;86(1–3):103–11

Angiotensin–(1–7) binds at the type 1 angiotensin II receptors in rat renal cortex. Gironacci MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22;84(1–3):51–4

Neurokinin A, calcitonin gene–related peptide, and dynorphin A (1–8) in spinal dorsal horn contribute to descending inhibition evoked by nociceptive afferent pathways: an immunocytochemical study. Wang H, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1–3):7–12

Localization of human serum amyloid P component and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in in vitro–formed Abeta fibrils. Holm Nielsen E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 52(2):110–2

A single–chain fusion molecule consisting of peptide, major histocompatibility gene complex class I heavy chain and beta2–microglobulin can fold partially correctly, but binds peptide inefficiently. Sylvester–Hvid C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):355–62

Transport of peptide–MHC class II complexes in developing dendritic cells. Turley SJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21; 288(5465):522–7

Hemostatic markers in patients at risk of cerebral ischemia. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1856–62

Crystal structure of a transcriptionally active Smad4 fragment. Qin B, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15; 7(12):1493–503

NMR structure of an anti–gp120 antibody complex with a V3 peptide reveals a surface important for co–receptor binding. Tugarinov V, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):385–95

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Haemostatic and lipid determinants of prothrombin fragment F1.2 and D-dimer in plasma. MacCallum PK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):421–6

Dermatan sulphate, heparin cofactor II, and F1+2 peptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mascia F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):263–5

Role of anchor residues in peptide binding to three HLA-A26 molecules. Yamada N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):325–32

Inhibition of tetanus toxin fragment C binding to ganglioside G(T1b) by monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes. Fitzsimmons SP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15; 19(1):114–21

Expression of MUC1, Thomsen-Friedenreich-related antigens, and cytokeratin 19 in human renal cell carcinomas and tubular clear cell lesions. Cao Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Feb;436(2):119–26

Glycoprotein B of human herpesvirus 8 is a component of the virion in a cleaved form composed of amino- and carboxyl-terminal fragments. Baghian A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):18–25

Identification of efficiently cleaved substrates for HIV-1 protease using a phage display library and use in inhibitor development. Beck ZQ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1; 274(2):391–401

Relationship between productive HIV-1 infection of macrophages and CCR5 utilization. Hung CS, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 25;264(2):278–88

[Inhibition of incretin degradation--a new therapy principle for treatment of type 2 diabetes?] Gallwitz B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;37(8):755–60 **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen binding with decapeptide and polypeptide fragments of streptokinase] Korol'chuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The metabolism of gastrin-52 and gastrin-6 in pigs. Hansen CP, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):G552–60

Characterisation using microphysiometry of CRF receptor pharmacology. Smart D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):229–35

Complement component C1q modulates the phagocytosis of Abeta by microglia. Webster SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):127–38

Kinetics of peptide uptake and tissue distribution following a single intranasal dose of peptide. Metzler B, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):61–70

The hepatic vagal reception of intraportal GLP-1 is via receptor different from the pancreatic GLP-1 receptor. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12; 80(1–2):14–21

Potent derivatives of glucagon-like peptide-1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9

Cellular uptake of the prion protein fragment PrP106–126 in vitro. McHattie SJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb; 28(2):149–59

In vitro evidence that beta-amyloid peptide 1-40 diffuses across the blood-brain barrier and affects its permeability. Strazielle N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 59(1):29–38

Assessment of complex peptide degradation pathways via structured multicompartmental modeling approaches: the metabolism of dynorphin A1-13 and related fragments in human plasma. Müller S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep; 88(9):938–44

Mahogany (1377–1428) enters brain by a saturable transport system. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):633–6

Tat peptide-derivatized magnetic nanoparticles allow in vivo tracking and recovery of progenitor cells. Lewin M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):410–4

Nasal epithelial permeation of thymotrinan (TP3) versus thymocartin (TP4): competitive metabolism and self-enhancement. Schmidt MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 17(2):222–8

Protein transduction: unrestricted delivery into all cells? Schwarze SR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):290–5 (40 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Amyloid beta protein affects poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in PC-12 cells in culture. Strosznajder RP, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):215

Adeno-associated virus and other potential vectors for angiostatin and endostatin gene therapy. Nguyen JT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:457–66 (58 ref.)

Dose-related effects of GLP-1 on insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity, and glucose effectiveness in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E996–E1004

Neural contribution to the effect of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7–36) amide on arterial blood pressure in rats. Barragán JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E784–91

Glucagon-like peptide-1 improves insulin and proinsulin binding on RINm5F cells and human monocytes. Ebinger M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E88–94

Effects of oral administration of a synthetic fragment of human growth hormone on lipid metabolism. Heffernan MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E501–7

The differential effects of galanin-(1–30) and -(3–30) on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vivo in humans. Todd JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1060–6

CGRP modulates mucin synthesis in surface mucus cells of rat gastric oxyntic mucosa. Ichikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G82–9

Long-term orexigenic effects of AgRP-(83–-132) involve mechanisms other than melanocortin receptor blockade. Hagan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R47–52

Luminal and contraluminal action of 1-34 and 3-34 PTH peptides on renal type IIa Na-P(i) cotransporter. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):F792–8

Analysis of responses to angiotensin I (3–10) and Leu3 angiotensin (3–8) in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Sep;5(5):295–302

Complement activation by the amyloid proteins A beta peptide and beta 2-microglobulin. Nybo M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):265–72

beta-Amyloid fragment 25–35 induces changes in cytosolic free calcium in human platelets. Galeazzi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:451–6

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of beta-amyloid (1–40) results in a selective loss of neuropeptides in addition to a reduction in choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortical mantle and hippocampus in the rat. Nag S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:420–2

beta-Amyloid vasoactivity and proinflammation in microglia can be blocked by cGMP-elevating agents. Paris D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:446–50

Intraventricular injections of tachykinin NK3 receptor agonists affect salt intake. A shift in taste intensity? Smith ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:432–5

A beta vasoactivity in vivo. Suo Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:156–63

The influence of the ACTH-derived short regulatory peptide on the rabbit behaviour. Teter M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:89–99

In vitro assessment of antifungal therapeutic potential of salivary histatin-5, two variants of histatin-5, and salivary mucin (MUC7) domain 1. Situ H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1485–93

Bioactive peptides encrypted in milk proteins: proteolytic activation and thropho-functional properties. Meisel H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1–4):207–15 (78 ref.)

An N-terminal peptide from link protein can stimulate biosynthesis of collagen by human articular cartilage. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):116–22

Effect of the sensory neuropeptide antagonists h-CGRP((8–37)) and SR 140.33 on pulpal and gingival blood flow in ferrets. Berggreen E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):537–42

Regulation by fibrinogen and its products of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Harley SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):652–8

Enhanced T cell proliferative response to type II collagen and synthetic peptide CII (255–274) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kim HY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2085–93

Studies on activities of invariant chain peptides on releasing or exchanging of antigenic peptides at human leukocyte antigen-DR1. Xu M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep; 49(9):791–9

Early postnatal treatment with ACTH4-9 analog ORG 2766 improves adult spatial learning but does not affect behavioural stress reactivity. Horváth KM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1–2):181–8

Structure-function analysis of the 7B2 CT peptide. Apletalina EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):940–2

A CD36-binding peptide from thrombospondin-1 can stimulate resorption by osteoclasts in vitro. Carron JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1124–7

The HIV-1 cell entry inhibitor T-20 potently chemoattracts neutrophils by specifically activating the N-formylpeptide receptor. Hartt JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):699–704

A salt bridge between an N-terminal coiled coil of gp41 and an antiviral agent targeted to the gp41 core is important for anti-HIV-1 activity. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):153–7

Two peptides from CD23, including the inverse RGD sequence and its related peptide, interact with the MHC class II molecule. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):686–91

Endostatin inhibits microvessel formation in the ex vivo rat aortic ring angiogenesis assay. Kruger EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):183–91

The role of positively charged residues in CXCR4 recognition probed with synthetic peptides. Luo Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):691–5

A novel 31-amino-acid-length endothelin, ET-1(1–31), can act as a biologically active peptide for vascular smooth muscle cells. Nagata N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):595–600

Selective inhibition of human lung cancer cell growth by peptides derived from retinoblastoma protein. Radulescu RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):71–6

Effect of a novel vasoconstrictor endothelin-1 (1–31) on human umbilical artery. Takeji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):622–4

Bovine milk kininogen fragment 1.2 promotes the proliferation of osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Yamamura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):628–32

Identification of a C-terminal cdc25 sequence required for promotion of germinal vesicle breakdown. Powers EA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:653–60

Inhibition of insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of the intracellular domain of phospholemman decreases insulin-dependent GLUT4 translocation in streptolysin-O-permeabilized adipocytes. Walaas O, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:151–7

A single amino acid of the human and rat neurotensin receptors (subtype 1) determining the pharmacological profile of a species-selective neurotensin agonist. Cusack B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):793–801

Downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide ANP-C receptor is associated with alterations in G-protein expression in A10 smooth muscle cells. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6503–13

Angiotensin-(1–7) modulates the ouabain-insensitive Na+-ATPase activity from basolateral membrane of the proximal tubule. Caruso-Neves C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):189–97

In vitro-translated diphtheria toxin A chain inhibits translation in wheat germ extracts: analysis of biologically active, caspase-3-resistant diphtheria toxin mutants. Epinat JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1–2):34–41

Tyr-->Trp-substituted peptide 115–129 of a Lys49 phospholipase A(2) expresses enhanced membrane-damaging activities and reproduces its in vivo myotoxic effect. Lomonte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):19–26

Structure-activity relationship study of asiatic acid derivatives against beta amyloid (A beta)-induced neurotoxicity. Jew SS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):119–21

Synthesis of neurotensin(9–13) analogues exhibiting enhanced human neurotensin receptor binding affinities. Lundquist JT 4th, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):453–5

Domain 5 of high molecular weight kininogen (kininostatin) down-regulates endothelial cell proliferation and migration and inhibits angiogenesis. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):543–50

Endostatin-induced tyrosine kinase signaling through the Shb adaptor protein regulates endothelial cell apoptosis. Dixelius J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3403–11

Platelet secretion induced by phorbol esters stimulation is mediated through phosphorylation of MARCKS: a MARCKS-derived peptide blocks MARCKS phosphorylation and serotonin release without affecting pleckstrin phosphorylation. Elzagallaai A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):894–902

Calreticulin and calreticulin fragments are endothelial cell inhibitors that suppress tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2461–8

Effective targeting of tumor vasculature by the angiogenesis inhibitors vasostatin and interleukin-12. Yao L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1900–5

Anabolic effect of aminoterminally truncated fibroblast growth factor 4 (FGF4) on bone. Kuroda S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):431–7

In vivo regulation of apoptosis in metaphyseal trabecular bone of young rats by synthetic human parathyroid hormone (1–34) fragment. Stanislaus D, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):209–18

Long-term therapy of ovariectomy-induced osteopenia with parathyroid hormone analog SDZ PTS 893 and bone maintenance in retired breeder rats. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):561–9

Inhibition of growth of OV-1063 human epithelial ovarian cancers and c- jun and c- fos oncogene expression by bombesin antagonists. Chatzistamou I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):906–13

No effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 on short-term satiety and energy intake in man [see comments] Long SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):273–9. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Apr;81(4):259–60.

Nociceptin and the ORL-1 ligand [Phe1psi (CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin(1–13)NH2 exert anti-opioid effects in the Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritic rat model of chronic pain. Bertorelli R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1252–8

Characterization of [Nphe(1)]nociceptin(1–13)NH(2), a new selective nociceptin receptor antagonist. Calo' G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1183–93

[Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1 - 13)-NH2 activation of an inward rectifier as a partial agonist of ORL1 receptors in rat periaqueductal gray. Chiou LC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):103–7

Nociceptin, Phe(1)psi-nociceptin(1 - 13), nocistatin and prepronociceptin(154 - 181) effects on calcium channel currents and a potassium current in rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1779-87

Neurokinin B- and specific tachykinin NK(3) receptor agonists-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea-pig. Daoui S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):49-56

Role of nitric oxide and septide-insensitive NK(1) receptors in bronchoconstriction induced by aerosolised neurokinin A in guinea-pigs. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):915-20

Nociceptin (1 - 7) antagonizes nociceptin-induced hyperalgesia in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):941-4

Response-selective C5a agonists: differential effects on neutropenia and hypotension in the rat. Short AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):511-4

Bioactive beta-bend structures for the antagonist halpha CGRP(8 - 37) at the CGRP(1) receptor of the rat pulmonary artery. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1049-55

Receptors mediating CGRP-induced relaxation in the rat isolated thoracic aorta and porcine isolated coronary artery differentiated by h(alpha) CGRP(8-37). Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):283-92

A novel neurotensin peptide analog given extracranially decreases food intake and weight in rodents. Boules M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):35-44

Effects of a novel neurotensin peptide analog given extracranially on CNS behaviors mediated by apomorphine and haloperidol. Cusack B, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):48-54

Angiotensin-(1-7) causes endothelium-dependent relaxation in canine middle cerebral artery. Feterik K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):75-82

Des-tyrosine(1) dynorphin A-(2-13) improves carbon monoxide-induced impairment of learning and memory in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):303-10

Pharmacological characterization of a novel AVP(4-9) binding site in rat hippocampus. Nakayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):416-23

The effect of [Phe(1)psi(CH(2)-NH)Gly(2)]-nociceptin(1-13)NH(2) on feeding and c-Fos immunoreactivity in selected brain sites. Olszewski PK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):95-102

Resazurin detection of energy metabolism changes in serum-starved PC12 cells and of neuroprotective agent effect. Magnani E, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):266-72

Reduction in somatostatin and substance P levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat after chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of beta-amyloid (1-40). Nag S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):251-62

Induction of CD40 on human endothelial cells by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptides. Tan J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 15;50(2):143-8

Effects of metabolic fragments of [Arg(8)]-vasopressin on nerve growth in cultured hippocampal neurons. Tarumi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):407-11

Carbachol blocks beta-amyloid fragment 31-35-induced apoptosis in cultured cortical neurons. Yan X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):465-70

Beta-amyloid-induced calcium influx induces apoptosis in culture by oxidative stress rather than tau phosphorylation. Ekinci FJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):389-95

Angiotensin-(1-7) potentiates the coronary vasodilatatory effect of bradykinin in the isolated rat heart. Almeida AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):709-13

Expression and biological activity of two recombinant polypeptides related to subunit 1 of the interferon-alpha receptor. Yoon S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul; 33(7):771-8

PACAP(6-38) is a PACAP receptor antagonist for breast cancer cells. Leyton J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):177-86

Proteinase-activated receptors (PARs): activation of PAR1 and PAR2 by a proteolytic fragment of the neuronal growth associated protein B-50/GAP-43. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;78(1):81-5

Effect of chromogranin A (pancreastatin) fragment on invasion of prostate cancer cells. Nagakawa O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):207-13

A peptide mimic of E-selectin ligand inhibits sialyl Lewis X-dependent lung colonization of tumor cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):450-6

Endothelial progenitor cells as putative targets for angiostatin. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1; 59(23):5875-7

A plasmin-derived hexapeptide from the carboxyl end of osteocalcin counteracts oxytocin-mediated growth inhibition [corrected] of osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4663] Novak JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3470-6

A specific sequence of the noncollagenous domain of the alpha3(IV) chain of type IV collagen inhibits expression and activation of matrix metalloproteinases by tumor cells. Pasco S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):467-73

NH2-terminal pentapeptide of endothelial interleukin 8 is responsible for the induction of apoptosis in leukemic cells and has an antitumor effect in vivo. Terui Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5651-5

Effect of endostatin on spontaneous tumorigenesis of mammary adenocarcinoma in a transgenic mouse model. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4362-5

Synergy between angiostatin and endostatin: inhibition of ovarian cancer growth. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2190-6

Systemic thrombin inhibition by Hirulog does not alter medial smooth muscle cell proliferation and inflammatory activation after vascular injury in the rabbit. Kranzhöfer R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Sep;13(5):429-34

The fibronectin-derived anti-adhesive peptide III14-2 suppresses adhesion and apoptosis of leukemic cell lines through down-regulation of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation. Fukai F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):145-52

ACTH1-17 is a more potent agonist at the human MC1 receptor than alpha-MSH. Tsatmali M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):1029-34

The effect of a novel pentadecapeptide BPC 157 on development of tolerance and physical dependence following repeated administration of diazepam. Jelovac N, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):171-9

Adrenomedullin receptor antagonism by calcitonin gene-related peptide(8-37) inhibits carotid artery neointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Shimizu K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1199-205

Suppression of ongoing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in Lewis rats: synergistic effects of myelin basic protein (MBP) peptide 68-86 and IL-4. Xu LY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):526-31

N36, a synthetic N-terminal heptad repeat domain of the HIV-1 envelope protein gp41, is an activator of human phagocytes. Le Y, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):236-42

Sema3A-induced growth-cone collapse is mediated by Rac1 amino acids 17-32. Västrik I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):991-8

Inhibitory effects of leptin-related synthetic peptide 116-130 on food intake and body weight gain in female C57BL/6J ob/ob mice may not be mediated by peptide activation of the long isoform of the leptin receptor. Grasso P, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2204-9

Peptides derived from murine insulin are diabetogenic in both rats and mice, but the disease-inducing epitopes are different: evidence against a common environmental cross-reactivity in the pathogenicity of type 1 diabetes. Heath VL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2157-65

Glucagon-like peptide 1 stimulates insulin gene promoter activity by protein kinase A-independent activation of the rat insulin I gene cAMP response element. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1156-64

Effect of glucagon-like peptide 1(7-36) amide on glucose effectiveness and insulin action in people with type 2 diabetes. Vella A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):611-7

Glucagon-like peptide 1 and exendin-4 convert pancreatic AR42J cells into glucagon- and insulin-producing cells. Zhou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2358-66

Evaluation of beta-cell secretory capacity using glucagon-like peptide 1. Vilsbøll T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):807-12

The ABBOS-peptide from bovine serum albumin causes an IFN-gamma and IL-4 mRNA response in lymphocytes from children with recent onset of type 1 diabetes. Karlsson MG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):199-207

Short-term treatment with GLP-1 increases pulsatile insulin secretion in Type II diabetes with no effect on orderliness. Juhl CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):583-8

The synthetic CD4 exocyclic CDR3.AME(82-89) inhibits NF-kappaB nuclear translocation, HIV-1 promoter activation, and viral gene expression. Roland J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):819-28

SPC 3. **Drugs R D** 1999 Nov;2(5):352

Studies of the N-terminal region of a parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1-36) analog: receptor subtype-selective agonists, antagonists, and photochemical cross-linking agents. Carter PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4972-81

Evaluating the ligand specificity of zebrafish parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors: comparison of PTH, PTH-related protein, and tuberoinfundibular peptide of 39 residues. Hoare SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3080-6

The effect of the endozepine triakontatetraneuropeptide on corticosteroid secretion by the frog adrenal gland is mediated by activation of adenylyl cyclase and calcium influx through T-type calcium channels. Lesouhaitier O, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):197-207

Toxicity of non-abeta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid, and N-terminal fragments thereof, correlates to formation of beta-sheet structure and fibrils. Bodles AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2186-94

In vitro pituitary and testicular effects of the leptin-related synthetic peptide leptin(116-130) amide involve actions both similar to and distinct from those of the native leptin molecule in the adult rat. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):406-10

A hepatitis C virus (HCV) core protein derived peptide inhibits HCV specific lymphocyte proliferation. Langhans B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Mar 27;5(3):115-20

Effect of interleukin-16-blocking peptide on parameters of allergic asthma in a murine model. de Bie JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):189-96

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates disturbances induced by neuroleptics: the effect on catalepsy and gastric ulcers in mice and rats. Jelovac N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):19-31

In vitro agonist effects of nociceptin and [Phe(1)psi(CH(2)-NH)Gly(2)]nociceptin(1-13)NH(2) in the mouse and rat colon and the mouse vas deferens. Menzies JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2-3):217-23

The galanin receptor antagonist M40 blocks the central cardiovascular actions of the galanin N-terminal fragment (1-15). Narváez JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7; 399(2-3):197-203

[Nphe(1)]nociceptin-(1-13)NH(2) selectively antagonizes nociceptin effects in the rabbit isolated ileum. Pheng LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2-3):383-8

[Nphe(1)]nociceptin-(1-13)-NH(2) antagonizes nociceptin effects in the mouse colon. Rizzi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):R3-5

Highly potent neurotensin analog that causes hypothermia and antinociception. Tyler-McMahon BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):107-11

beta-amyloid peptide-induced death of PC 12 cells and cerebellar granule cell neurons is inhibited by long-term lithium treatment. Wei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):117-23

Amyloid beta-(1-40) stimulates cyclic GMP production via release of kinins in primary cultured endothelial cells. Wirth KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;382(1):27-33

Inhibition of PKCalpha and rhoA translocation in differentiated smooth muscle by a caveolin scaffolding domain peptide. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):72-81

Purification and characterization of recombinant murine endostatin in E. coli. You WK, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):197-202

Amyloid-beta injection in rat amygdala alters tau protein but not mRNA expression. Chambers CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):158-70

A possible model of senile plaques using synthetic amyloid beta-protein and rat glial culture. Isobe I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):51-60

Fresh and globular amyloid beta protein (1-42) induces rapid cellular degeneration: evidence for AbetaP channel-mediated cellular toxicity. Bhatia R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1233-43

A peptide derived from the nonreceptor binding region of urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) inhibits tumor progression and angiogenesis and induces tumor cell death in vivo. Guo Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1400-10

Urokinase-derived peptides regulate vascular smooth muscle contraction in vitro and in vivo. Haj-Yehia A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1411-22

Subacute NO generation induced by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid in the living brain: reversal by inhibition of the inducible NO synthase. Ishii K, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1485-9

High-affinity LPS binding domain(s) in recombinant factor C of a horseshoe crab neutralizes LPS-induced lethality. Tan NS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):859-70

Fresh and nonfibrillar amyloid beta protein(1-40) induces rapid cellular degeneration in aged human fibroblasts: evidence for AbetaP-channel-mediated cellular toxicity. Zhu YJ, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1244-54

The anti-inflammatory peptides, antiflammins, regulate the expression of adhesion molecules on human leukocytes and prevent neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. Zouki C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):572-80

The amyloid beta peptide abeta (25-35) induces apoptosis independent of p53. Blasko I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):221-5

Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106-126 not confirmed [see comments] Kunz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):65-8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559-60; discussion 561. Comment in: FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205-6; discussion 207.

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) elevates blood glucose levels via bombesin receptor in mice. Ohinata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):207-11

Apelin peptides block the entry of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Zou MX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4; 473(1):15-8

Cationic amphipathic peptides, derived from bovine and human lactoferrins, with antimicrobial activity against oral pathogens. Groenink J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):217-22

Prostate carcinoma (PC-3) cell proliferation is stimulated by the 22-25-kDa proteolytic fragment (1-160) and inhibited by the 16-kDa fragment (1-95) of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Angelloz-Nicoud P, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):71-5

Effects of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide on antro-pyloro-duodenal motility in the interdigestive state and with duodenal lipid perfusion in humans [see comments] Schirra J, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):622-31. Comment in: Gut 2000 May;46(5):591.

Histological effects of co-administration of an ACTH((4-9))

analogue, ORG 2766, on cisplatin ototoxicity in the albino guinea pig. Cardinaal RM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun; 144(1–2):157–67

Poly(ADP-ribose) immunostaining to detect apoptosis induced by a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein. Bürkle A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):711–6

Decrease of TSH levels and epithelium/colloid ratio in rat thyroid glands following administration of proadrenomedullin N-terminal peptide (12–20). Ginda WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–4

Angiotensin-(1–7) reduces norepinephrine release through a nitric oxide mechanism in rat hypothalamus. Gironacci MM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1248–52

Angiotensin-(1–7) attenuates vasoconstriction evoked by angiotensin II but not by noradrenaline in man. Ueda S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):998–1001

Influence of synthetic peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1 on activity of murine thymocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Navolotskaya EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 May 1; 72(2):93–9

Stimulation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin intoxication by its hemolysin domain. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3727–30

Agonism at melanocortin receptor type 3 on macrophages inhibits neutrophil influx. Getting SJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S140–1

Inhibition of neutrophil derived lysosomal enzymes and reactive oxygen species by a novel tetrapeptide. Meera R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Sep;48(9):479–84

Integrins and E-cadherin cooperate with IGF-I to induce migration of epithelial colonic cells. André F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):497–505

Prolongation of the insulinotropic action of glucagon-like peptide 1 by the dimethyl ester of succinic acid in an animal model of type-2 diabetes. Garcia-Martinez JA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):319–21

oCRF and CRF (6–33) depress food but not water intake in the obese Zucker rat. Bjenning CA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S140–1

The effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 on energy expenditure and substrate metabolism in humans. Flint A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):288–98

Distinct chemotactic and angiogenic activities of peptides derived from Kaposi's sarcoma virus encoded chemokines. Benelli R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):75–81

Inhibition of retinal angiogenesis by peptides derived from thrombospondin-1. Shafiee A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2378–88

In vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory effects of RDP1258, a novel synthetic peptide. Magee CC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1997–2005

Lentivirus-derived antimicrobial peptides: increased potency by sequence engineering and dimerization. Tencza SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):33–41

Peptides that mimic the carboxy-terminal domain of SNAP-25 block acetylcholine release at an Aplysia synapse. Apland JP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S23–6

NPY Y2 receptor agonist, N-acetyl [Leu28,Leu31]NPY24–36, reduces renal vasoconstrictor activity in anaesthetised dogs. Mahns DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):10–7

Role of peptidase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in the guinea-pig bronchial response to the synthetic endothelin ET(B) agonist IRL 1620 and antagonist BQ-788. Lazzeri N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):201–7

Human parathyroid hormone (1–34) transiently increases the excretion of lysosomal enzymes into urine and the size of renal lysosomes. Iwata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):485–93

Beta-amyloid stimulation of inducible nitric-oxide synthase in astrocytes is interleukin-1beta- and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNFalpha)-dependent, and involves a TNFalpha receptor-associated factor- and NFkappaB-inducing kinase-dependent signaling mechanism. Akama KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7918–24

A peptide representing the carboxyl-terminal tail of the met receptor inhibits kinase activity and invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29274–81

Dissecting G protein-coupled receptor signaling pathways with membrane-permeable blocking peptides. Endogenous 5-HT(2C) receptors in choroid plexus epithelial cells. Chang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7021–9

Proteolytic cleavage confers nitric oxide synthase inducing activity upon prolactin. Corbacho AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13183–6

Functional analysis of a recombinant glycoprotein Ia/IIa (Integrin alpha(2)beta(1)) I domain that inhibits platelet adhesion to collagen and endothelial matrix under flow conditions. Estavillo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35921–6

Requirement for prolonged action in the cytosol for optimal protein synthesis inhibition by diphtheria toxin. Falnes PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4363–8

Inhibition of toxicity in the beta-amyloid peptide fragment beta -(25–35) using N-methylated derivatives: a general strategy to prevent amyloid formation. Hughes E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25109–15

Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906–13

Inhibition of homodimerization of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase by its C-terminal cleavage products produced during apoptosis. Kim JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8121–5

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of vasostatin-1, the N-terminal fragment of chromogranin A. Lugardon K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10745–53

Role of factor VIII C2 domain in factor VIII binding to factor Xa. Nogami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):31000–7

New functions for non-collagenous domains of human collagen type IV. Novel integrin ligands inhibiting angiogenesis and tumor growth in vivo. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8051–61

The C-terminal region of proSAAS is a potent inhibitor of prohormone convertase 1. Qian Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23596–601

Insulin inhibits the activation of transcription by a C-terminal fragment of the forkhead transcription factor FKHR. A mechanism for insulin inhibition of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 transcription [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Tomizawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7289–95

The prosegments of furin and PC7 as potent inhibitors of proprotein convertases. In vitro and ex vivo assessment of their efficacy and selectivity. Zhong M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33913–20

Lactam formation increases receptor binding, adenylyl cyclase stimulation and bone growth stimulation by human parathyroid hormone (hPTH)(1–28)NH2. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):964–70

Inhibition of leukocyte-mediated tissue destruction by synthetic fibronectin peptide (Trp-9-Tyr). Chappell VL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):505–10

Degraded collagen fragments promote rapid disassembly of smooth muscle focal adhesions that correlates with cleavage of pp125(FAK), paxillin, and talin. Carragher NO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):619–30

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin fragment removes specific claudins from tight junction strands: Evidence for direct involvement of claudins in tight junction barrier. Sonoda N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):195–204

Glucagon-like peptide-1 does not mediate amylase release from AR42J cells. Zhou J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):470–8

Differential activation of focal adhesion kinase, Rho and Rac by the ninth and tenth FIII domains of fibronectin. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2937–46

Exogenous 20K growth hormone (GH) suppresses endogenous 22K GH secretion in normal men. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):601–6

The PHSRN sequence induces extracellular matrix invasion and accelerates wound healing in obese diabetic mice [see comments] Livant DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(11):1537–45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1507–9.

Fibronectin peptides in cell migration and wound repair [comment] Yamada KM. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(11):1507–9. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1537–45.

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitory properties of whey protein digests: concentration and characterization of active peptides. Pihlanto-Leppälä A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):53–64

Parathyroid hormone(1–34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) stimulate calcium release from human syncytiotrophoblast basal membranes via a common receptor. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):689–95

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide stimulates DNA synthesis and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Villanueva-Peñacarrillo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 163(3):403–8

ACTH(4–12) is the minimal message sequence required to induce the differentiation of mouse epidermal melanocytes in serum-free primary culture. Hirobe T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):632–40

Possible role of non-classical chromatophorotropins on the regulation of the crustacean erythrophore. Nery LE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):711–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as the cell cycle sensor for an HLA-derived peptide blocking T cell proliferation. Ling X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6188–92

Thrombin receptor activating peptide (SFLLRN) potentiates shear-induced platelet microvesiculation. Chow TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):66–72

Diazepam-binding inhibitor-derived peptides induce intracellular calcium changes and modulate human neutrophil function. Cosentino M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):637–43

Antimicrobial effects of alpha-MSH peptides. Cutuli M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):233–9

Monitoring of neutrophil priming in whole blood by antibodies isolated from a synthetic phage antibody library. Koenderman L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):58–64

Potent derivatives of glucagon-like peptide-1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9

Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides of Proteus spp. and their interactions with polymyxin B and an 18-kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP18)-derived peptide. St Swierzko A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):127–38

A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245–53

Identification of a penta- and hexapeptide of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) with amyloidogenic and cytotoxic properties. Tenidis K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):1055–71

Amyloid beta peptide 25–35 modulates hydrolysis of phosphoinositides by membrane phospholipase(s) C of adult brain cortex. Strosznajder JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):101–9

The neuronal microtubule-associated protein tau is a substrate for caspase-3 and an effector of apoptosis. Fasulo L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):624–33

The triakontatetraneuropeptide (TTN) stimulates thymidine incorporation in rat astrocytes through peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Gandolfo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):701–7

Activity-dependent neurotrophic factor peptide (ADNF9) protects neurons against oxidative stress-induced death. Glazner GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2341–7

Peptide fragments of beta-amyloid precursor protein: effects on parallel fiber-Purkinje cell synaptic transmission in rat cerebellum. Hartell NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1112–21

Growth arrest and spontaneous differentiation are initiated through an autocrine loop in clonally derived Schwann cells by alpha1-procollagen I C-propeptide. Rushton JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1816–27

The ultrastructural effects of beta-amyloid peptide on cultured PC12 cells: changes in cytoplasmic and intramembranous features. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Oct;27(10):707–18

In vivo reversal of amyloid-beta lesions in rat brain. Sigurdsson EM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 59(1):11–7

Dynorphin A elicits an increase in intracellular calcium in cultured neurons via a non-opioid, non-NMDA mechanism. Tang Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2610–5

Inflammatory mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease: inhibition of beta-amyloid-stimulated proinflammatory responses and neurotoxicity by PPARgamma agonists. Combs CK, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):558–67

The role of CNS glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide receptors in mediating the visceral illness effects of lithium chloride. Seeley RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1616–21

The Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein modulates copper-induced toxicity and oxidative stress in primary neuronal cultures. White AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9170–9

Impairment of hippocampal long-term potentiation by Alzheimer amyloid beta-peptides. Chen QS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):65–72

Antibacterial activity of multiple antigen peptides homologous to a loop region in human lactoferrin. Azuma M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):237–41

Structure-activity relationship of truncated and substituted analogues of the intracellular delivery vector Penetratin. Fischer PM, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):163–72

Antisecretory and relaxatory effects of tachykinin antagonists in the guinea-pig intestinal tract. Goldhill J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):1041–8

[Nphe(1)]NC(1–13)NH(2) selectively antagonizes nociceptin/orphanin FQ-stimulated G-protein activation in rat brain. Berger H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):428–33

Antisecretory effects of galanin and its putative antagonists M15, M35 and C7 in the rat stomach. Kisfalvi I Jr, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):37–42

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates gastric lesions induced by alloxan in rats and mice. Petek M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):501–4

A behavioural study of the effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Parkinson's disease models in mice and gastric lesions induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophyridine. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):505–12

Long-lasting cytoprotection after pentadecapeptide BPC 157, ranitidine, sucralfate or cholestyramine application in reflux oesophagitis in rats. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):467–77

The effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157, H2-blockers, omeprazole and sucralfate on new vessels and new granulation tissue formation. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):479–85

The antidepressant effect of an antiulcer pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Porsolt's test and chronic unpredictable stress in rats. A comparison with antidepressants. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):99–104

T cell responses to 60/65 kDa heat shock protein derived peptides in Turkish patients with Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):708–13

Amyloid-beta peptide induced inflammatory reaction is mediated by the cytokines tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1. Sutton ET, et al.

J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1999 Jul;31(3):313–23
The angiogenesis inhibitor, endostatin, does not affect murine cutaneous wound healing. Berger AC, et al.
J Surg Res 2000 Jun 1;91(1):26–31
The interaction between oxidised chylomicron remnants and the aorta of rats fed a normocholesterolaemic or hypercholesterolaemic diet. Grieve DJ, et al.
J Vasc Res 2000 Jul–Aug;37(4):265–75
Hirulog–1 reduces expression of platelet–derived growth factor in neointima of rat carotid artery induced by balloon catheter injury. Xue M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):82–92
Sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to the fusion inhibitor T–20 is modulated by coreceptor specificity defined by the V3 loop of gp120. Derdeyn CA, et al.
J Virol 2000 Sep;74(18):8358–67
Effect of angiostatin on liver metastasis of pancreatic cancer in hamsters. Yanagi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):723–30
Effect of intrarenal infusion of angiotensin–(1–7) in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):89–94
IGFBP–5(201–218) stimulates Cdc42GAP aggregation and filopodia formationin migrating mesangial cells. Berfield AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1991–2003
PTHrP enhances the secretory response of PTH to a hypocalcemic stimulus in rat parathyroid glands. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):71–81
Effects of substitution of N–terminal amino acid of glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36) amide on food intake of the neonatal chick. Bungo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):PL295–9
Blockage of amyloid beta peptide–induced cytosolic free calcium by fullerenol–1, carboxylate C60 in PC12 cells. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(16):1525–33
Comparison of vasodilator potency of adrenomedulling and proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in human. Nakamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2151–6
Production of nitric oxide from endothelial cells by 31–amino–acid–length endothelin–1, a novel vasoconstrictive product by human chymase. Niwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1103–9
Effect of endothelin–1(1–31) on intracellular free calcium in cultured human mesangial cells. Yasuoka H, et al.
Life Sci 1999;65(22):PL267–72
Haemodynamic responses to a ring–deleted analogue of atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb;20(1):88–92
A beta and perlecan in rat brain: glial activation, gradual clearance and limited neurotoxicity. Holcomb LA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):135–52
Suppression of tumor cell growth by type IV collagen and a peptide from the NC1 domain of the alpha 3(IV) chain. Kefalides NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 2):553
Peripheral versus central effects of glucagon–like peptide–1 receptor agonists on satiety and body weight loss in Zucker obese rats. Rodriquez de Fonseca F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):709–17
Interleukin–1 and interleukin–1 fragments as vaccine adjuvants. Boraschi D, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep; 19(1):108–13 (44 ref.)
Peroxide sensitivity of endothelin responses in coronary artery smooth muscle: ET(A) vs. ET(B) pathways. Elmoselhi AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1–2):47–52
Angiostatin induces mitotic cell death of proliferating endothelial cells. Hari D, et al.
Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 May;3(5):277–82
Pseudosubstrate peptide inhibitors of beta–cell protein kinases: altered selectivity after myristoylation. Harris TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):61–8
INP, a novel N–cadherin antagonist targeted to the amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams EJ, et al.
Mol Cell Neurosci 2000 May;15(5):456–64
The C–terminal tail of the rat lutropin/choriogonadotropin (CG) receptor independently modulates human (h)CG–induced internalization of the cell surface receptor and the lysosomal targeting of the internalized hCG–receptor complex. Kishi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):926–36
Hexapeptide and cyclic pentapeptide endothelin antagonists directly activate pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors. Yahalom D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):718–24
A RhoA–derived peptide inhibits syncytium formation induced by respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3. Pastey MK, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):35–40
Inhibitory effect of PACAP(6–38) on relaxations induced by PACAP, VIP and non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic nerve stimulation in the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Lénárd L Jr, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):492–7
Pretreatment with fragments of substance–P or with cholecystokinin differentially affects recovery from sub–total nigrostriatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Nikolaus S, et al. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):77–89
Apoptotic cell death and impairment of L–type voltage–sensitive calcium channel activity in rat cerebellar granule cells treated with the prion protein fragment 106–126. Thellung S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):299–309
beta–Amyloid[1–40]–induced early hyperpolarization in M26–1F cells, an immortalized rat striatal cell line. Laskay G, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(4):431–6
Dynorphin stimulates corticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary AtT–20 cells through nonopioid mechanisms. Cheng PY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):170–6
Brain potentials and attention after acute and subchronic intranasal administration ofACTH 4–10 and desacetyl–alpha–MSH in humans. Smolnik R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1999 Jul;70(1):63–72
The role of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the release of adrenocorticotropin by dynorphin A1–13. Szeto HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):28–33
Inhibitory effects of NPY on ganglionic transmission in myenteric neurones of the guinea–pig descending colon. Browning KN, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Feb; 12(1):33–41
Differences in circular muscle contraction and peristaltic motor inhibition caused by tachykinin NK1 receptor agonists in the guinea–pig small intestine. Shahbazian A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):197–204
Modulation of the growth hormone–releasing activity of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the chicken by its gene–related peptide preproTRH((160–169))(Ps4): enhanced somatostatinergic tone? Geris KL, et al.
Neuropeptides 2000 Feb;34(1):51–7
Tachykinin NK(3)receptor involvement in anxiety. Ribeiro SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):181–8
Structure–activity analysis of N–acetyl [Leu(28,31)] NPY 24–36: a potent neuropeptide Y Y(2) receptor agonist. Smith–White MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):526–33
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates the proliferation of HaCaT cell via TGF–alpha. Sung KJ, et al.
Neuropeptides 1999 Dec;33(6):435–46
Neuropeptides and capsaicin stimulate the release of inflammatory cytokines in a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):447–56
Behavioral effects of central administration of the novel CRF antagonist astressin in rats. Spina MG, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 Mar;22(3):230–9
Prepro–thyrotropin–releasing hormone 178–199 exerts partial protection against cerebral ischemia in adult rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3501–5
Galanin–(1–16) modulates 5–HT1A receptors in the ventral limbic cortex of the rat. Díaz–Cabiale Z, et al.
Neuroreport 2000 Feb 28;11(3):515–9
Vasopressin(4–9) fragment activates V1a–type vasopressin receptor in rat supraoptic neurones. Gouzènes L, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1735–9
Dynorphin A–(1–13) and (2–13) improve beta–amyloid peptide–induced amnesia in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al.
Neuroreport 2000 Feb 28;11(3):431–5
The effects of a novel analog of the C–terminal fragment of vasopressin on the behavior of white rats. Ponomareva NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):365–9
Amyloid beta but not bradykinin induces phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in immortalized rat brain endothelial cells. Anfuso CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):151–4
Antagonistic effects of [Nphe1]nociceptin(1–13)NH2 on nociceptin receptor mediated inhibition of cAMP formation in Chinese hamster ovary cells stably expressing the recombinant human nociceptin receptor. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):109–12
Induction of rat L–phosphoserine phosphatase by amyloid–beta (1–42) is inhibited by interleukin–11. Heese K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):37–40
Human amyloid–beta1–42 applied in vivo inhibits the fast axonal transport of proteins in the sciatic nerve of rat. Kasa P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):117–9
Repeated intracerebroventricular administration of beta–amyloid(25–35) to rats decreases muscarinic receptors in cerebral cortex. Pavía J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):69–72
The human astrocytoma cell line U373MG produces monocyte chemotactic protein (MCP)–1 upon stimulation with beta–amyloid protein. Prat E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):177–80
Evidence that N–terminal fragments of nociceptin modulate nociceptin–induced scratching, biting and licking in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):61–4
Inhibitory modulation of cutaneous vascular responses by endogenous galanin in the pigeon. Sántha P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Sep 24;273(1):64–6
Calcitonin gene–related peptide produces skeletal muscle vasodilation following antidromic stimulation of unmyelinated afferents in the dorsal root in rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):137–40
Bcl–X(L) inhibits apoptosis and necrosis produced by Alzheimer's beta–amyloid1–40 peptide in PC12 cells. Tan J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):5–8
Subunit–dependent inhibition of recombinant rodent N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors by a HIV–1 glycoprotein 120 derived peptide. Wittekindt B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):151–4
Protective effects of huperzine A on beta–amyloid(25–35) induced oxidative injury in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Xiao XQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):155–8
Cloning of cytidine triphosphate: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase mRNA upregulated by a neuropeptide arginine–vasopressin((4–8)) in rat hippocampus. Xiong Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):129–32
Effect of nociceptin and [Phe1psi (CH2–NH) Gly2]–nociceptin–(1–13)–NH2 on tonic activity of rat hypothalamic neurons. Yakimova KS, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Oct 22;274(2):87–90
Suppressive action produced by beta–amyloid peptide fragment 31–35 on long–term potentiation in rat hippocampus is N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–independent: it's offset by (–)huperzine A. Ye L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):187–90
Intracerebroventricular injection of the N–terminal substance P fragment SP(1–7) regulates the expression of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR1, NR2A and NR2B subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. Zhou Q, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Sep 15;291(2):109–12
Comparative effects of neurotensin, neurotensin(8–13) and [D–Tyr(11)]neurotensin applied into the ventral tegmental area on extracellular dopamine in the rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Sotty F, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(3):485–92
Neurotensin regulates intracellular calcium in ventral tegmental area astrocytes: evidence for the involvement of multiple receptors. Trudeau LE. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(2):293–302
Neurotensin attenuates the quinpirole–induced inhibition of the firing rate of dopamine neurons in the rat substantia nigra pars compacta and the ventral tegmental area. Werkman TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):417–23
Inhibition of growth of human malignant glioblastoma in nude mice by antagonists of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide. Kiaris H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7168–73
A synthetic peptide of human apoprotein E with antibacterial activity. Azuma M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):327–30
The agouti–related protein decapeptide (Yc[CRFFNAFC]Y) possesses agonist activity at the murine melanocortin–1 receptor. Haskell–Luevano C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May; 21(5):683–9
Influence of synthetic peptide corresponding to the ACTH–like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1 on proliferation of lymphoblastoid cells. Lepikhova TN, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):353–7
Attenuated hypotensive response to proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in pregnant rats: modulation by steroid hormones. Makino I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1521–5
Synergistic effect of angiotensin–(1–7) on bradykinin arteriolar dilation in vivo. Oliveira MA, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(10):1195–201
Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of bradykinin by angiotensin–(1–7)–related peptides. Paula RD, et al.
Peptides 1999;20(4):493–500
Length of the peptide chain influences the immunomodulatory activity of peptides related to p53 protein. Siemion IZ, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):995–8
N–terminal modified analogs of HVFLRFamide with inhibitory activity on the locust oviduct. Starratt AN, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):197–203
Effects of arginine–vasopressin fragment 4–9 on rodent cholinergic systems. Tanabe S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Aug;63(4):549–53
Structural variants of a human 5–HT1a receptor intracellular loop 3 peptide. Ortiz TC, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May; 60(4):195–202
The effects on feeding of galanin and M40 when injected into the nucleus of the solitary tract, the lateral parabrachial nucleus, and the third ventricle. Koegler FH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Aug;67(2):259–67
Ser67–phosphorylated inhibitor 1 is a potent protein phosphatase 1 inhibitor. Huang KX, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):5824–9
Electrophysiological evidence for a hyperpolarizing, galanin (1–15)–selective receptor on hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons. Xu ZQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14583–7
Guinea–pigs treated with beta–endorphin fragments DTgammaE and DEgammaE exhibit reduced morphine inhibition of electrically–induced contractions. Capasso A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):51–9
Effects of E–2078, a stable dynorphin A(1–8) analog, on sedation and serum prolactin levels in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):73–80
A synthetic peptide corresponding to amino acid residues 90 to 95 of human follicle–stimulating hormone beta–subunit delays the onset of puberty in female Swiss Webster mice. Grasso P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22; 84(1–3):21–8
Interaction between brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide in caecal circular smooth muscle cells. Yasuda O, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jan 29;86(1–3):125–32
Calcitonin gene–related peptide 8–37 inhibits the evoked discharge frequency of wide dynamic range neurons in dorsal horn of the spinal cord in rats. Yu LC, et al.
Regul Pept 1999 Aug 31;83(1):21–4
Increased ovulation rate in Merino ewes immunized against small synthetic peptide fragments of the inhibin alpha subunit. Anderson ST, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(5):421–31
Effects of galanin(1–16) on pancreatic secretion in

anesthetized and conscious rats. Takács T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr;199(5):275–83

Bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing activity of a peptide derived from Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor. Weiss CA 3rd, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):339–44

Recombinant Kunitz protease inhibitory domain of the amyloid beta-protein precursor as an anticoagulant in venovenous extracorporeal circulation in rabbits. Annich G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1474–81

TNF 41–62 and TNF 78–96 have distinct effects on LPS-induced tissue factor activity and the production of cytokines in human blood cells. Eliassen LT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):598–604

Thrombostatin inhibits induced canine coronary thrombosis. Hasan AA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1182–7

Effect of von Willebrand Factor and its proteolytic fragments on kinetics of interaction between the light and heavy chains of human factor VIII. Saenko EL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):343–54

An anti-human immunodeficiency virus multiple antigen peptide encompassing the cleavage region of the env precursor interferes with membrane fusion at a post-CD4 binding step. Barbouche R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20; 273(1):169–77

Acceleration of full-thickness wound healing in normal rats by the synthetic thrombin peptide, TP508. Stiernberg J, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):204–15

[Effect of dynorphin A(1–13) on DNA synthesis and cAMP level in the myocardium of albino rats during early stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Goncharova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the protective effect of the selective kappa-opiate agonist dynorphin A(1–13) on frequency of cardiac arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia] Mikhallova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of semax and its mixture with heparin on the activity of isolated heart after total ischemia] Orlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):494–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of the (25–35) fragment of beta-amyloid peptide on the lipid peroxidation level in rat brain structures and blood] Mitrokhina OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):711–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Deletion of the GPG motif in the HIV type 1 V3 loop does not abrogate infection in all cells. Su J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Jan 1;16(1):37–48

The role of NAC in amyloidogenesis in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):734–6. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Oct;155(4):1173–81.

Glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) is involved in the central modulation of fecal output in rats. Gülpinar MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G924–9

Pathogenic amyloid beta-protein induces apoptosis in cultured human cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep;6(3):157–64

In vitro and in vivo protein oxidation induced by Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta-peptide (1–42). Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:265–8

Oligomerization and toxicity of beta-amyloid-42 implicated in Alzheimer's disease. El-Agnaf OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1003–7

Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases glucose-dependent activity of the homeoprotein IDX-1 transactivating domain in pancreatic beta-cells. Hussain MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):616–9

Inhibitory activity and structural characterization of a C-terminal peptide fragment derived from the prosegment of the proprotein convertase PC7. Bhattacharjya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2868–77

Active intracellular domain of Notch enhances transcriptional activation of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein beta on a rat pregnancy-specific glycoprotein gene. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1675–82

The N-terminal half of Cdc25 is essential for processing glucose signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13252–62

Dual structural requirements for multilineage hematopoietic-suppressive activity of chemokine-derived peptides. Lecomte-Raclet L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9612–22

Importance of the carboxy-terminal 25 amino acid residues of lung collectins in interactions with lipids and alveolar type II cells. Saitoh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1059–66

The first 28 N-terminal amino acid residues of human heart muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase I are essential for malonyl CoA sensitivity and high-affinity binding. Shi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):712–7

Specificity of Ca2+-dependent protein interactions mediated by the C2A domains of synaptotagmins. Sugita S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2940–9

Glucagon-like peptide-1, satiety and appetite control [comment] Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr; 81(4):259–60. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Apr;81(4):273–9.

PC12 cells transfected with a C-terminal fragment of the amyloid precursor protein (APP C-100), exhibit enhanced sensitivity to the calcium ionophore A23187, and diminished sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide. McKeon-O'Malley C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):103–7

Enhanced BK-induced calcium responsiveness in PC12 cells expressing the C100 fragment of the amyloid precursor protein. Pascale A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):205–13

Myosin binding protein C, a phosphorylation-dependent force regulator in muscle that controls the attachment of myosin heads by its interaction with myosin S2 [see comments] Kunst G, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7–21; 86(1):51–8. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):6–7.

Glucagon-like peptide-1, a gastrointestinal hormone with a pharmaceutical potential. Holst JJ. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Nov;6(11):1005–17 (125 ref.)

Elimination of glucagon-like peptide 1R signaling does not modify weight gain and islet adaptation in mice with combined disruption of leptin and GLP-1 action. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1552–60

The biology of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone-derived peptides. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Oct; 20(5):599–648 (659 ref.)

Targeted gene disruption in endocrine research--the case of glucagon-like peptide-1 and neuroendocrine function [editorial; comment] Seeley RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):473–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 2000 Feb;141(2):752–62.

The lectin-like domain of tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases membrane conductance in microvascular endothelial cells and peritoneal macrophages. Hribar M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3105–11

Reconstitution of functional dopamine D(2s) receptor by co-expression of amino- and carboxyl-terminal receptor fragments. Scarselli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):291–6

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin-sensitive afferents in central thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced hepatic hyperemia. Tamori K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):31–5

Bronchodilation by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide and related peptides. Lindén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):443–51 (57 ref.)

Identification of further important residues within the Glut4 carboxy-terminal tail which regulate subcellular trafficking. Cope DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22; 481(3):261–5

Vitronectin and its fragments purified as serum inhibitors of Staphylococcus aureus gamma-hemolysin and leukocidin, and their specific binding to the hlg2 and the LukS components of the toxins. Katsumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):451–6

Second transmembrane segment of FtsH plays a role in its proteolytic activity and homo-oligomerization [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):365] Makino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):554–8

GLP-1 and the gut [comment] Thompson DG. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):591. Comment on: Gut 2000 May;46(5):622–31.

Contribution of angiotensin-(1–7) to blood pressure regulation in salt-depleted hypertensive rats. Iyer SN, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):417–22

State-of-the-Art lecture. Antiproliferative actions of angiotensin-(1–7) in vascular smooth muscle. Tallant EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):950–7

Role of the amino-terminal region of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in adherence to epithelial cells. Sojar HT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6173–6

Studies on functions of the 63-kDa A- and 74-kDa B'(delta)-regulatory subunits in human erythrocyte protein phosphatase 2A: dissociation and reassociation of the subunits. Inoue R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1127–35

Binding of the NG2 proteoglycan to kringle domains modulates the functional properties of angiostatin and plasmin(ogen). Goretzki L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28625–33

Enhancement of (45)Ca(2+) influx and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channel activity by beta-amyloid-(1–40) in rat cortical synaptosomes and cultured cortical neurons. Modulation by the proinflammatory cytokine interleukin-1beta. MacManus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4713–8

A highly conserved mechanism of regulated ribosome stalling mediated by fungal arginine attenuator peptides that appears independent of the charging status of arginyl-tRNAs. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37565–74

Postulated role of interdomain interaction within the ryanodine receptor in Ca(2+) channel regulation. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11618–25

In vivo demonstration that human parathyroid hormone 1–38 inhibits the expression of osteoprotegerin in bone with the kinetics of an immediate early gene. Onyia JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):863–71

Promotion of chondrocyte proliferation by versican mediated by G1 domain and EGF-like motifs. Zhang Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):445–57

The large intracytoplasmic loop of the glucose transporter GLUT2 is involved in glucose signaling in hepatic cells. Guillemain G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):841–7

Interaction between the cytodomains of the alpha 3 and beta 1 integrin subunits regulates remodelling of adhesion complexes on laminin. Laplantine E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1167–76

Fibronectin fragments induce MMP activity in mouse mammary epithelial cells: evidence for a role in mammary tissue remodeling. Schedin P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 113 (Pt 5):795–806

Conus venom peptides: correlating chemistry and behavior. Olivera BM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Oct;185(4):353–9 (21 ref.)

Crucial role of the amino-terminal tyrosine residue 42 and the carboxyl-terminal PEST domain of I kappa B alpha in NF-kappa B activation by an oxidative stress. Schoonbroodt S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(8):4292–300

The role of endogenous interleukin-12 in resistance to murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) infection and a novel action for endogenous IL-12 p40. Carr JA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1145–52

Secretion of CXC chemokine IP-10 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors and breast cancer patients stimulated with HER-2 peptides. Lee TV, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):391–401

Role of carbohydrate on angiostatin in the treatment of cancer. Pirie-Shepherd SR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):553–60 (44 ref.)

Charge alterations of E22 enhance the pathogenic properties of the amyloid beta-protein. Melchor JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2209–12

Substrate-bound beta-amyloid peptides inhibit cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth in primary neuronal cultures. Postuma RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1122–30

Amyloid beta peptide impaired carbachol but not glutamate-mediated phosphoinositide pathways in cultured rat cortical neurons. Huang HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):303–12

Glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide: a central regulator of satiety and interoceptive stress. van Dijk G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):406–14 (68 ref.)

Involvement of alpha6 nicotinic receptor subunit in nicotine-elicited locomotion, demonstrated by in vivo antisense oligonucleotide infusion. le Novère N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2497–501

Endogenous GLP-1 modulates hippocampal activity in beta-amyloid protein-treated rats. Oka J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2961–4

Glucagon-like peptide-1 modulates neuronal activity in the rat's hippocampus. Oka JI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1643–6

SB203580, the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitor blocks the inhibitory effect of beta-amyloid on long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Saleshando G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):119–22

Suppression of an amyloid beta peptide-mediated calcium channel response by a secreted beta-amyloid precursor protein. Li WY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):1–4

Modulation of the NF-kappa B pathway by virally encoded death effector domains-containing proteins. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5738–46

The amino-terminus and membrane-spanning domains of LMP-1 inhibit cell proliferation. Kaykas A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1400–10

N-terminal determinants of I kappa B alpha necessary for the cytoplasmic regulation of c-Rel. Luque I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1239–44

Role of procathepsin D activation peptide in prostate cancer growth. Vetvicka V, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):1–7

Bone metastasis in breast cancer: the role of parathyroid hormone related protein. Iddon J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul;8(1):13–25 (93 ref.)

POISONING

Toxicity of various amyloid beta peptide species in cultured human blood-brain barrier endothelial cells: increased toxicity of dutch-type mutant. Eisenhauer PB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(6):804–10

SECRETION

Somatostatin restrains the secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1 and -2 from isolated perfused porcine ileum. Hansen L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1010–8

Stimulatory effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on ileal L cell secretion and modulation by alpha-adrenergic activation. Claustre J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):271–8

An osmotic stimulus-mediating glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36 amide) (GLP-1) secretion in acarbose-induced sucrose malabsorption? [letter; comment] Ranganath L, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):64–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Mar;15(3):183–8.

Calcitonin gene-related peptide potently stimulates glucagon-like peptide-1 release in the isolated perfused rat ileum. Herrmann-Rinke C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar; 21(3):431–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Natriuretic peptides for treatment of congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] DeNofrio D. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 1):597–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):625–32.

Comparison of vessel dilator and long-acting natriuretic peptide in the treatment of congestive heart failure [see comments] Vesely DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):625-32. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):597-8.

Atrial natriuretic factor in oliguric acute renal failure. Anaritide Acute Renal Failure Study Group. Lewis J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):767-74

Amelioration with vessel dilator of acute tubular necrosis and renal failure established for 2 days. Clark LC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1555-64

Endostatin, an antiangiogenic drug, induces tumor stabilization after chemotherapy or anti-CD20 therapy in a NOD/SCID mouse model of human high-grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Bertolini F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):282-7

The promise of anti-angiogenic cancer therapy. Oehler MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):749-52

Inhibition of growth of MDA-MB-468 estrogen-independent human breast carcinoma by bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists RC-3095 and RC-3940-II. Kahán Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1384-92

Direct identification of human tumor-associated peptide antigens and a preclinical model to evaluate their use. Engelhard VH, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 May;6 Suppl 3:S272-80 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor growth correlates with the expression level of a human angiostatin transgene in transfected B16F10 melanoma cells. Ambs S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5773-7

Antitumor activity of endostatin against carcinogen-induced rat primary mammary tumors. Perletti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1793-6

Liposome-delivered angiostatin strongly inhibits tumor growth and metastatization in a transgenic model of spontaneous breast cancer. Sacco MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2660-5

Mouse endostatin inhibits the formation of lung and liver metastases. Yoon SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6251-6

Urodilatin limits acute reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Inserte J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):351-9

Clinical outcomes of bivalirudin for ischemic heart disease. Kong DF, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):2049-53

Vaccination of high-risk breast cancer patients with mucin-1 (MUC1) keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate plus QS-21. Gilewski T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1693-701

Simplified production of a recombinant human angiostatin derivative that suppresses intracerebral glial tumor growth. Meneses PI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3689-94

Combined nasal administration of encephalitogenic myelin basic protein peptide 68-86 and IL-10 suppressed incipient experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Xu LY, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):205-11

Trafermin. CAB 2001, KCB 1, Fiblast. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan; 1(1):40-1

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by vaccination with a 25-mer peptide derived from the cysteine-rich region of Entamoeba histolytica galactose-specific adherence lectin. Lotter H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4416-21

Endostatin: a promising drug for antiangiogenic therapy. Cirri L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):263-7 (33 ref.)

Bone mass continues to increase at the hip after parathyroid hormone treatment is discontinued in glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):944-51

Daily treatment with human recombinant parathyroid hormone-(1-34), LY333334, for 1 year increases bone mass in ovariectomized monkeys. Brommage R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3757-63

Parathyroid hormone as a therapy for idiopathic osteoporosis in men: effects on bone mineral density and bone markers. Kurland ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3069-76

Insulin secretion defects in liver cirrhosis can be reversed by glucagon-like peptide-1. Siegel EG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):13-9

Modulation of Th2 responses by peptide analogues in a murine model of allergic asthma: amelioration or deterioration of the disease process depends on the Th1 or Th2 skewing characteristics of the therapeutic peptide. Janssen EM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):580-8

Antiangiogenesis drugs target specific cancers, mechanisms [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):520-2

Gastric mucosal lesions induced by complete dopamine system failure in rats. The effects of dopamine agents, ranitidine, atropine, omeprazole and pentadecapeptide BPC 157. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr; 94(2):105-10

New class of anti-HIV drugs [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):1994

A phase I trial of solubilized DR2:MBP84-102 (AG284) in multiple sclerosis. Goodkin DE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1414-20

Antidepressant-like properties of prepro-TRH 178-199: acute effects in the forced swim test. Redei E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3273-6

Reality testing in cancer treatment: the phase I trial of endostatin. Ryan DP, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(6):501-8

Alleviation of mechanical and thermal allodynia by CGRP(8-37) in a rodent model of chronic central pain. Bennett AD, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):163-75

Effect of glucagon-like peptide 1(7-36)amide in insulin-treated patients with diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Hedetoft C, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):25-31

Higher-dose and less frequent dendritic cell infusions with PSMA peptides in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):59-62

Use of artificial neural networks in evaluating prognostic factors determining the response to dendritic cells pulsed with PSMA peptides in prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):67-72

[The effect of semax and mexidol on the course of acute pancreatitis in rats] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of new Russian drug semax in optic nerve disease] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;116(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiostatin and its antitumor activity] Félez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 25;114(11):431-6 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity and oxidative damage of beta amyloid 1-42 versus beta amyloid 1-40 in the mouse cerebral cortex. Klein AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:314-20

Vascular actions of estrogen and Alzheimer's disease. Thomas T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:501-9

Amyloid-beta-induced degeneration of human brain pericytes is dependent on the apolipoprotein E genotype. Verbeek MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:187-99

Altered toxicity of the prion protein peptide PrP106-126 carrying the Ala(117)-->Val mutation. Brown DR. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:785-91

Fibril formation and neurotoxicity by a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B fragment with homology to the Alzheimer's A beta peptide. Cribbs DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5988-94

Calreticulin and calreticulin fragments are endothelial cell inhibitors that suppress tumor growth. Pike SE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2461-8

Adverse effects of an active fragment of parathyroid hormone on rat hippocampal organotypic cultures. Hirasawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):21-8

Induction of CD40 on human endothelial cells by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptides. Tan J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 15;50(2):143-8

Lysis of MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma cells by MYCN peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sarkar AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1908-13

Sensitization of cancer cells to DNA damage-induced cell death by specific cell cycle G2 checkpoint abrogation. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5887-91

The Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects hippocampal neurons against cell death induced by beta-amyloid. Bastianetto S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1882-90

Engagement of the scavenger receptor is not responsible for beta-amyloid stimulation of monocytes to a neurocytopathic state. Antic A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):96-101

Dynorphin A (1-13) neurotoxicity in vitro: opioid and non-opioid mechanisms in mouse spinal cord neurons. Hauser KF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):361-75

Susceptibility to beta-amyloid-induced toxicity is decreased in goto-kakizaki diabetic rats: involvement of oxidative stress. Pereira C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):383-91

Carboxyl-terminal fragment of Alzheimer's APP destabilizes calcium homeostasis and renders neuronal cells vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Kim HS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1508-17

Comment on: Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106-126 not confirmed by Beat Kunz, Erika Sandmeier, Philipp Christen, FEBS letters 458 (1999) 65-68 [comment] Brown DR. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559-60; discussion 561 . Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 10;458(1):65-8.

Comment on: Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106-126 not confirmed, by Beat Kunz, Erika Sandmeier, Philipp Christen. FEBS Letters 485 (1999) 65-68 [comment] Forloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205-6; discussion 207 (24 ref.). Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 10;458(1):65-8.

Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106-126 not confirmed [see comments] Kunz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):65-8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559-60; discussion 561. Comment in: FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205-6; discussion 207.

Identification of a Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin region required for large complex formation and cytotoxicity by random mutagenesis. Kokai-Kun JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5634-41

IL-1beta and ICE mRNA are not altered upon beta-amyloid(25-35) induced neurotoxicity in human neuroblastoma cells. Diana A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):237-46

Intracellular mechanisms mediating the neuronal death and astrogliosis induced by the prion protein fragment 106-126. Thellung S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 18(4-5):481-92

Distinct antitumor properties of a type IV collagen domain derived from basement membrane. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21340-8

Bactericidal and tumoricidal activities of synthetic peptides derived from granulysin. Wang Z, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1486-90

Prevention of beta-amyloid neurotoxicity by blockade of the ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway. Favit A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1258-63

Intracellular processing and toxicity of the truncated androgen receptor: nuclear congophilia-associated cell death. Feng B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug; 59(8):652-63

Caspase-2 mediates neuronal cell death induced by beta-amyloid. Troy CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1386-92

APP carboxyl-terminal fragment without or with abeta domain equally induces cytotoxicity in differentiated PC12 cells and cortical neurons. Lee JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):565-70

Protective effects of asiaticoside derivatives against beta-amyloid neurotoxicity. Mook-Jung I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):417-25

Direct inhibitory effect of rotavirus NSP4(114-135) peptide on the Na(+)-D-glucose symporter of rabbit intestinal brush border membrane. Halaihel N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9464-70

Prion protein peptides: optimal toxicity and peptide blockade of toxicity. Brown DR. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 15(1):66-78

beta-amyloid peptides are cytotoxic to astrocytes in culture: a role for oxidative stress. Brera B, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):395-405

Neuronal apoptosis induced by beta-amyloid is mediated by caspase-8. Ivins KJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct; 6(5):440-9

Fibrillar Alzheimer's amyloid peptide Abeta(1-42) stimulates low density lipoprotein binding and cell association, free radical production and cell cytotoxicity in PC12 cells. Janciauskiene S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):510-6

Propionyl-IIGL tetrapeptide antagonizes beta-amyloid excitotoxicity in rat nucleus basalis. Harkany T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1693-8

D-beta-hydroxybutyrate protects neurons in models of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Kashiwaya Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5440-4

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of endostatin in vivo results in high level of transgene expression and inhibition of tumor growth and metastases. Sauter BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4802-7

Examination of the interactions of the amyloid precursor protein carboxyl terminus to intracellular protein: possible role in apoptosis. Daly J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):861-75

Safety evaluation of recombinant cholera toxin B subunit produced by Bacillus brevis as a mucosal adjuvant. Goto N, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2164-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical dissection and reassembly of amyloid fibrils formed by a peptide fragment of transthyretin. MacPhee CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1203-15

Electron microscopy of prefibrillar structures and amyloid fibrils. Nielsen EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:491-6

URINE

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) and serum CA 125 in gynaecologic practice, a clinical prospective study. Schutter EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5551-7

Angiostatin fragments in urine from patients with malignant disease. Sten-Linder M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3409-14

Collagen fragments in urine derived from bone resorption are highly racemized and isomerized: a biological clock of protein aging with clinical potential. Cloos PA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:473-80

Characteristic change of urinary elastin peptides and desmosine in the aortic aneurysm. Osakabe T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):854-7

Elevated levels of urine angiostatin and plasminogen/plasmin in cancer patients. Cao Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May; 5(5):547-51

Differences in urinary excretion patterns of the hLH beta core fragment in premenopausal, perimenopausal, and postmenopausal women. Birken S, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):290-8

[Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-core fragment (hCG beta-cf)] Okamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:586-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE HISTIDINE-ISOLEUCINE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of serratiopeptidase-induced subepidermal bullous dermatosis [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1139–40

ANALYSIS

Value of thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in major orthopedic surgery: relation to the onset of venous thromboembolism. Pazzagli M, et al.
Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 1999 Oct;5(4):228–31

Purification and characterization of bovine brain lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase, the gene product deficient in the human late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Junaid MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):287–94

Proteolysis in human breast cancer. Garbett EA, et al.
Mol Pathol 2000 Apr;53(2):99–106

Rapid immunologic diagnosis of classic late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Kurachi Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1676–80

Increased hemostatic molecular markers in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy. Wada H, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 2000;26(1):113–8

Hemostatic markers in ischemic stroke of undetermined etiology. Ince B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):169–74

[Thrombin–antithrombin III complex (TAT)] Ohta S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:585–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of F1 + 2/TAT ratios in Japanese patients with antiphospholipid syndrome] Naitoh S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 2000 Jun;48(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Environmental regulation of glycosidase and peptidase production by Streptococcus gordonii FSS2. Harty DW, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1923–31

Rpn9 is required for efficient assembly of the yeast 26S proteasome. Takeuchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6575–84

[The effect of glucose on the biosynthesis of extracellular enzymes by Streptomyces recifensis var. lyticus 2435 and its mutants] Zhernosekova IV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The human 26 S and 20 S proteasomes generate overlapping but different sets of peptide fragments from a model protein substrate. Emmerich NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21140–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the proteolytic potential of the cerebrospinal fluid in severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1999 Oct–Dec; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of oxidized protein hydrolase of human erythrocytes as acylpeptide hydrolase. Fujino T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):102–12

Structural and functional characterization of 20S and 26S proteasomes from bovine brain. Piccinini M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 2000 Mar 10;76(1):103–14

Identification of the cleavage sites of oxidized protein that are susceptible to oxidized protein hydrolase (OPH) in the primary and tertiary structures of the protein. Fujino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1087–93

Mapping subunit contacts in the regulatory complex of the 26 S proteasome. S2 and S5b form a tetramer with ATPase subunits S4 and S7. Gorbea C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):875–82

Interaction of hHR23 with S5a. The ubiquitin-like domain of hHR23 mediates interaction with S5a subunit of 26 S proteasome. Hiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):28019–25

The regulatory complex of Drosophila melanogaster 26S proteasomes. Subunit composition and localization of a deubiquitylating enzyme. Hölzl H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):119–30

Purification and characterization of bovine brain lysosomal pepstatin-insensitive proteinase, the gene product deficient in the human late-infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Junaid MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):287–94

MEROPS: the peptidase database. Rawlings ND, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 2000 Jan 1;28(1):323–5

Deletion of the four C-terminal residues of PepC converts an aminopeptidase into an oligopeptidase. Mata L, et al.
Protein Eng 1999 Aug;12(8):681–6

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of endopeptidase activity of tripeptidyl peptidase-I/CLN2 protein which is deficient in classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Ezaki J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Feb 24;268(3):904–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the 26S proteasome induces expression of GLCLC, the catalytic subunit for gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Sekhar KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 2;270(1):311–7

Effect of imipramine on enkephalin-degrading peptidases. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):493–9

Vasopeptidase inhibition: cardiovascular therapy for the new millennium? Walters M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Sep; 14(9):537–9

GENETICS

Purification and molecular characterization of a tripeptidase (PepT) from Lactobacillus helveticus. Savijoki K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Feb;66(2):794–800

Introduction of peptidase genes from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis into Lactococcus lactis and controlled expression [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Mar;66(3):1252] Wegmann U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4729–33

Extensive genetic polymorphism of peptidases A, B, C, and D, in wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) populations from the Iberian Peninsula. Branco M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug;37(7–8):237–49

Enzyme-based diagnosis of classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: comparison of tripeptidyl peptidase I and pepstatin-insensitive protease assays. Sohar I, et al.
Clin Chem 2000 Jul;46(7):1005–8

Developmentally regulated, alternative splicing of the Rpn10 gene generates multiple forms of 26S proteasomes. Kawahara H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4144–53

Reidentification of the keratinase-producing facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. AH-101 as Bacillus halodurans. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):293–6

SfbII protein, a fibronectin binding surface protein of group A streptococci, is a serum opacity factor with high serotype-specific apolipoproteinase activity. Kreikemeyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):305–11

A novel nonsense mutation (Q509X) in three Italian late-infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis children. Tessa A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):577

Anopheles stephensi Dox-A2 shares common ancestry with genes from distant groups of eukaryotes encoding a 26S proteasome subunit and is in a conserved gene cluster. Garvey CF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):497–509

Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a mouse ortholog of the late-infantile ceroid-lipofuscinosis gene CLN2. Katz ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1050–3

emm and sof gene sequence variation in relation to serological typing of opacity-factor-positive group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1195–209

UPL1 and 2, two 405 kDa ubiquitin-protein ligases from Arabidopsis thaliana related to the HECT-domain protein family. Bates PW, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):183–95

Structural and functional analysis of the six regulatory particle triple-A ATPase subunits from the Arabidopsis 26S proteasome. Fu H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):529–39

Deletion of the four C-terminal residues of PepC converts an aminopeptidase into an oligopeptidase. Mata L, et al.
Protein Eng 1999 Aug;12(8):681–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and molecular characterization of a tripeptidase (PepT) from Lactobacillus helveticus. Savijoki K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Feb;66(2):794–800

Rapid isolation and characterization of the yeast proteasome regulatory complex. Saeki Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):509–15

Identification and partial characterization of excretory/secretory products with proteolytic activity in Giardia intestinalis. Jiménez JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):859–62

Purification and characterisation of a trypsin-like serine oligopeptidase from Trypanosoma congolense. Morty RE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):145–55

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide inhibits calpain-mediated proteolysis of talin in skeletal muscle cells. Koh TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):C806–12

Abnormalities in thrombin–antithrombin pathway in AL amyloidosis. Gamba G, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):273–7

Biochemical characterization of novel tetrahydrofuranyl 1beta-methylcarbapenems: stability to hydrolysis by renal dehydropeptidases and bacterial beta-lactamases, binding to penicillin binding proteins, and permeability properties. Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2904–9

Peptidases and amino acid catabolism in lactic acid bacteria. Christensen JE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):217–46 (276 ref.)

Keratinase of Doratomyces microsporus. Gradisar H, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Feb;53(2):196–200

Differential impairment of 20S and 26S proteasome activities in human hematopoietic K562 cells during oxidative stress. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1; 377(1):65–8

Characterization of endopeptidase activity of tripeptidyl peptidase-I/CLN2 protein which is deficient in classical late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Ezaki J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Feb 24;268(3):904–8

Identification of a 26S proteasome-associated UCH in fission yeast. Li T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):270–5

Degradation of ornithine decarboxylase by the 26S proteasome. Murakami Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

DNA sequence-dependent contributions of core histone tails to nucleosome stability: differential effects of acetylation and proteolytic tail removal. Widlund HR, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3835–41

In vivo imaging of proteolytic enzyme activity using a novel molecular reporter. Tung CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4953–8

Loss of DNA–protein crosslinks from formaldehyde-exposed cells occurs through spontaneous hydrolysis and an active repair process linked to proteosome function. Quievryn G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1573–80

Regulation of intestinal peptidases by nutrients in human fetuses and children. Kushak RI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Oct; 124(2):191–8

Transcriptional regulation: Kamikaze activators. Thomas D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R341–3 (15 ref.)

Peroral administration of enzymes: strategies to improve the galenic of dosage forms for trypsin and bromelain. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):115–21

Insulin inhibits the ubiquitin-dependent degrading activity of the 26S proteasome. Bennett RG, et al.
Endocrinology 2000 Jul;141(7):2508–17

Second transmembrane segment of FtsH plays a role in its proteolytic activity and homo-oligomerization [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):365] Makino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):554–8

SfbII protein, a fibronectin binding surface protein of group A streptococci, is a serum opacity factor with high serotype-specific apolipoproteinase activity. Kreikemeyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):305–11

Nob1p, a new essential protein, associates with the 26S proteasome of growing saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Tone Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):37–45

Cell surface-localized matrix metalloproteinase-9 proteolytically activates TGF-beta and promotes tumor invasion and angiogenesis. Yu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15;14(2):163–76

Pleiotropic defects caused by loss of the proteasome-interacting factors Rad23 and Rpn10 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambertson D, et al.
Genetics 1999 Sep;153(1):69–79

Proteolytic signals from Magdeburg. Ansorge S, et al.
Immunol Today 2000 Apr;21(4):166–7

A first order experimental design to assess soluble proteins released by a new keratinase from Doratomyces microsporus on human substrates. Vignardet C, et al.
Int J Pharm 1999 Nov 30;191(2):95–102

Posttranslational processing of Methanococcus voltae preflagellin by preflagellin peptidases of M. voltae and other methanogens. Correia JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(3):855–8

Sphingolipids signal heat stress-induced ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Chung N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17229–32

Interaction of hHR23 with S5a. The ubiquitin-like domain of hHR23 mediates interaction with S5a subunit of 26 S proteasome. Hiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):28019–25

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced degradation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Role of the transcription activaton and DNA binding of AhR. Ma Q, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8432–8

Recognition of misfolding proteins by PA700, the regulatory subcomplex of the 26 S proteasome. Strickland E, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5565–72

Ca2+-free calmodulin and calmodulin damaged by in vitro aging are selectively degraded by 26 S proteasomes without ubiquitination. Tarcsa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20295–301

Endocytosis and degradation of the growth hormone receptor are proteasome-dependent. van Kerkhof P, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1575–80

Characterization of thiol-, aspartyl-, and thiol-metallo-peptidase activities in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Oliveira V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):478–88

Aging-dependent proteolysis of NF-kappaB in human fibroblasts. Ikebe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):247–55

Autolysis and related proteolysis in Swiss cheese for two Lactobacillus helveticus strains. Valence F, et al.
J Dairy Res 2000 May;67(2):261–71

Electron microscopy and subunit-subunit interaction studies reveal a first architecture of COP9 signalosome. Kapelari B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1169–78

C terminus of presenilin is required for overproduction of

amyloidogenic Abeta42 through stabilization and endoproteolysis of presenilin. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10627–34

The RNA helicase and nucleotide triphosphatase activities of the bovine viral diarrhea virus NS3 protein are essential for viral replication. Gu B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1794–800

Proteolytic activity of ruminal digesta during the feeding cycle in sheep receiving grass hay/concentrate or maize silage/concentrate diets. Wallace RJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):317–9

Heat-shock protein 90: intrinsic peptidase activity and in vitro long-term self-processing. Montel V, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1585–600

Purification and characterisation of a trypsin-like serine oligopeptidase from Trypanosoma congolense. Morty RE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):145–55

Proteasome active sites allosterically regulate each other, suggesting a cyclical bite-chew mechanism for protein breakdown. Kisselev AF, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep; 4(3):395–402

The 26S proteasome is required for estrogen receptor-alpha and coactivator turnover and for efficient estrogen receptor-alpha transactivation. Lonard DM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):939–48

Urokinase plasminogen activator induces human smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation via distinct receptor-dependent and proteolysis-dependent mechanisms. Stepanova V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):199–206

Insulin-like growth factor I-induced degradation of insulin receptor substrate 1 is mediated by the 26S proteasome and blocked by phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase inhibition. Lee AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1489–96

ATP-Dependent inactivation and sequestration of ornithine decarboxylase by the 26S proteasome are prerequisites for degradation. Murakami Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7216–27

Evidence for an interaction between ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes and the 26S proteasome. Tongaonkar P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4691–8

Human placental gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-like factors: an artefact of human placental peptidases? Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;6(2):113–26

Identification of acylpeptide hydrolase as a sensitive site for reaction with organophosphorus compounds and a potential target for cognitive enhancing drugs. Richards PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):577–83

Probing the proteasome pathway [news; comment] Goldberg AL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):494–6. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):538–43.

Ubiquitin biology: an old dog learns an old trick [news] Pickart CM. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E139–41

AAA-ATPases at the crossroads of protein life and death [news] Zwickl P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E97–8

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi: the effects of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis on midgut enzyme activities. Jahan N, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):535–41

Enhancement of brush border membrane peptidase activity in rat jejunum induced by starvation. Ihara T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):75–83

The 26S proteasome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wilkinson CR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1523–32 (38 ref.)

Multiubiquitin chain binding subunit MCB1 (RPN10) of the 26S proteasome is essential for developmental progression in Physcomitrella patens. Girod PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1457–72

Functions of the DNA damage response pathway target Ho endonuclease of yeast for degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system. Kaplun L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10077–82

Inhibition of the ubiquitin-proteasome system in Alzheimer's disease. Lam YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9902–6

Integration of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway with a cytosolic oligopeptidase activity. Wang EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9990–5

Physical association of ubiquitin ligases and the 26S proteasome. Xie Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2497–502

Hemostatic markers in patients at risk of cerebral ischemia. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1856–62

Regulatory subunit interactions of the 26S proteasome, a complex problem. Ferrell K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):83–8 (50 ref.)

[The role of proteolytic enzymes in skin neoplasm progression and development of metastasis] Kozlowski L, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(6):841–54 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acceleration of hyaluronidase production in the course of batch cultivation of Clostridium perfringens can be achieved with bacteriolytic enzymes. Zukaitė V, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):203–6

Oral enzyme therapy and experimental rat mammary tumor metastasis. Cohen LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2603–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolytic and cellular death mechanisms in ovulatory ovarian rupture. Murdoch WJ. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):102–14 (125 ref.)

Polyglutamine expansions: proteolysis, chaperones, and the dangers of promiscuity. Ferrigno P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr; 26(1):9–12 (21 ref.)

Functional processing of fertilin: evidence for a critical role of proteolysis in sperm maturation and activation. Blobel CP. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May;5(2):75–83 (59 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic enzyme therapy in oncology: effect and mode of action. Leipner J, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr;59(4):769–80 (55 ref.)

The protease consortium: an alliance to advance the understanding of proteolytic enzymes as therapeutic targets for cancer. Giranda VL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov; 26(3):139–42

Systemic proteolytic enzyme treatment diminishes urinary interleukin 6 in diabetic patients [letter] Paczek L, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):194–5

[Systemic enzyme therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the multienzyme preparation Wobe-Mugos E in lymphoproliferative diseases] Kolomoiets' MIu, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy and subunit-subunit interaction studies reveal a first architecture of COP9 signalosome. Kapelari B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1169–78

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF-1 see **EIF-1**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTOR EIF-2 see **EIF-2**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Eukaryotic initiation factor-4E in superficial and muscle invasive bladder cancer and its correlation with vascular endothelial growth factor expression and tumour progression. Crew JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):161–6

Correlation of p53 and the proto-oncogene eIF4E in larynx cancers: prognostic implications. Nathan CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3599–604

Analysis of surgical margins with the molecular marker eIF4E: a prognostic factor in patients with head and neck cancer. Nathan CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep; 17(9):2909–14

[The molecular marker eIF4E in the surgical margins of the resection preparations of head-neck tumors as a prognostic factor] Ernst-Stecken A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug; 176(8):383–4 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Post-translational modifications of eukaryotic initiation factor-5A (eIF-5A) as a new target for anti-cancer therapy. Caraglia M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:187–98

Glucocorticoids abate p70(S6k) and eIF4E function in L6 skeletal myoblasts. Shah OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E74–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of load in regulating eIF-4F complex formation in adult feline cardiocytes. Tuxworth WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1273–82

Orally administered leucine stimulates protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of postabsorptive rats in association with increased eIF4F formation. Anthony JC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):139–45

CHEMISTRY

A human common nuclear matrix protein homologous to eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4A. Holzmann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):339–44

Conserved sequences in the beta subunit of archaeal and eukaryal translation initiation factor 2 (eIF2), absent from eIF5, mediate interaction with eIF2gamma. Thompson GM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:703–9

Utilization of site-directed spin labeling and high-resolution heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance for global fold determination of large proteins with limited nuclear overhauser effect data. Battiste JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5355–65

Wheat germ translation initiation factor eIF4B affects eIF4A and eIFiso4F helicase activity by increasing the ATP binding affinity of eIF4A. Bi X, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5758–65

Structure of the fMet-tRNA(fMet)-binding domain of B. stearothermophilus initiation factor IF2. Meunier S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1918–26

Serum-stimulated, rapamycin-sensitive phosphorylation sites in the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4GI. Raught B, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1;19(3):434–44

Changes in integrity and association of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factors during apoptosis. Bushell M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1083–91

Interaction of fMet-tRNA(fMet) with the C-terminal domain of translational initiation factor IF2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Krafft C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):128–32

Eukaryote-specific domains in translation initiation factors: implications for translation regulation and evolution of the translation system. Aravind L, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug; 10(8):1172–84

Distinct signalling pathways mediate insulin and phorbol ester-stimulated eukaryotic initiation factor 4F assembly and protein synthesis in HEK 293 cells. Herbert TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11249–56

Further biochemical and kinetic characterization of human eukaryotic initiation factor 4H. Richter NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35415–24

The eIF1A solution structure reveals a large RNA-binding surface important for scanning function. Battiste JL, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):109–19

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) binding site and the middle one-third of eIF4GI constitute the core domain for cap-dependent translation, and the C-terminal one-third functions as a modulatory region. Morino S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):468–77

Eukaryotic translation initiation: there are (at least) two sides to every story. Sachs AB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):356–61 (50 ref.)

A phylogenetic approach to target selection for structural genomics: solution structure of YciH. Cort JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):4018–27

Crystallographic structure of the amino terminal domain of yeast initiation factor 4A, a representative DEAD-box RNA helicase. Johnson ER, et al. **RNA** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1526–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense RNA to eIF4E suppresses oncogenic properties of a head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell line. DeFatta RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):928–33

GENETICS

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4B from wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana is a member of a multigene family. Metz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):314–21

Expression, ontogeny, and regulation of hypoxia-inducible transcription factors in the human placenta. Rajakumar A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):559–69

Progression of eIF4e gene amplification and overexpression in benign and malignant tumors of the head and neck. Haydon MS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2803–10

Dynamic and tissue-specific expression of eIF4E during zebrafish embryogenesis. Fahrenkrug SC, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Dec;65(4):191–201

Translation driven by an eIF4G core domain in vivo. De Gregorio E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4865–74

Multicopy suppression of a gacA mutation by the infC operon in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0: competition with the global translational regulator RsmA. Blumer C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):53–8

Structure, organization and expression of the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5, eIF-5, gene in Zea mays. López Ribera I, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):355–9

Five different genes, Eif4a1, Cd68, Supl15h, Sox15 and Fxr2h, are clustered in a 40 kb region of mouse chromosome 11. Miyashita A, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):53–60

Hyperactivation of the Drosophila Hop jak kinase causes the preferential overexpression of eIF1A transcripts in larval blood cells. Myrick KV, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22; 244(1–2):119–25

Mapping the amplification of EIF3S3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):203–10

Human eukaryotic initiation factor EIF2C1 gene: cDNA sequence, genomic organization, localization to chromosomal bands 1p34–p35, and expression. Koesters R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 15;61(2):210–8

The human eukaryotic initiation factor 4AI gene (EIF4A1) contains multiple regulatory elements that direct high-level reporter gene expression in mammalian cell lines. Quinn CM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):468–76

The EIF3S3 gene encoding the p40 subunit of the translation initiation factor eIF3 has eight exons and maps to the Langer-Giedion syndrome chromosome region on 8q24, but is not the TRPS1 gene. Schmidt O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):662–4

Cloning and analysis of cDNAs encoding the hypusine-containing protein eIF5A of two lepidopteran insect species. van Oers MM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):531–8

Identification of Enterobacteriaceae by partial sequencing of the gene encoding translation initiation factor 2. Hedegaard J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1531–8

Functional characterization of five eIF4E isoforms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Keiper BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10590–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae HCR1 gene encoding a

homologue of the p35 subunit of human translation initiation factor 3 (eIF3) is a high copy suppressor of a temperature-sensitive mutation in the Rpg1p subunit of yeast eIF3. Valášek L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27567–72

Protein expression strategies for identification of novel target proteins. Schuster M, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Apr; 5(2):89–97

The initiation translation factor eIF–4A of Cryptosporidium parvum is encoded by two distinct mRNA forms and shows DNA sequence polymorphism distinguishing genotype 1 and 2 isolates. Spano F, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):777–82

Investigation of the translation–initiation factor IF2 gene, infB, as a tool to study the population structure of Streptococcus agalactiae. Hedegaard J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1661–70

Maskin is a CPEB–associated factor that transiently interacts with eIF–4E [published erratum appears in Mol Cell 2000 Apr;5(4):following 766] Stebbins–Boaz B, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1017–27

Eap1p, a novel eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E–associated protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cosentino GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4604–13

Roles of transcription factor Mot3 and chromatin in repression of the hypoxic gene ANB1 in yeast. Kastaniotis AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7088–98

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4AIII (eIF4AIII) is functionally distinct from eIF4AI and eIF4AII. Li Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7336–46

Physical association of eukaryotic initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) with eIF4A strongly enhances binding of eIF4G to the internal ribosomal entry site of encephalomyocarditis virus and is required for internal initiation of translation. Lomakin IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6019–29

Regulation of translation initiation following stress. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6121–8 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nuclear eukaryotic initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) colocalizes with splicing factors in speckles. Dostie J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):239–47

METABOLISM

Post–translational modifications of eukaryotic initiation factor–5A (eIF–5A) as a new target for anti–cancer therapy. Caraglia M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:187–98

Impaired protein synthesis induced by acute alcohol intoxication is associated with changes in eIF4E in muscle and eIF2B in liver. Lang CH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):322–31

Chronic alcohol feeding impairs hepatic translation initiation by modulating eIF2 and eIF4E. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E805–14

Endotoxin–induced decrease in muscle protein synthesis is associated with changes in eIF2B, eIF4E, and IGF–I. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1133–43

eIF4 initiation factors: effectors of mRNA recruitment to ribosomes and regulators of translation. Gingras AC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:913–63 (375 ref.)

Cellular stress in xenopus kidney cells enhances the phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor (eIF)4E and the association of eIF4F with poly(A)–binding protein. Fraser CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:519–26

Protein 4.1R binding to eIF3–p44 suggests an interaction between the cytoskeletal network and the translation apparatus. Hou CL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):747–53

Cell cycle–dependent translation initiation: IRES elements prevail. Sachs AB. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):243–5 (20 ref.)

Cleavage of polypeptide chain initiation factor eIF4GI during apoptosis in lymphoma cells: characterisation of an internal fragment generated by caspase–3–mediated cleavage. Bushell M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):628–36

Translation initiation factor modifications and the regulation of protein synthesis in apoptotic cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):603–15 (172 ref.)

Rapid induction of apoptosis mediated by peptides that bind initiation factor eIF4E. Herbert TP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):793–6

Structural basis of mRNA cap recognition by proteins [see comments] Quiocho FA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):78–86 (61 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):75–7.

Adenovirus–specific translation by displacement of kinase Mnk1 from cap–initiation complex eIF4F. Cuesta R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3465–74

A novel shuttling protein, 4E–T, mediates the nuclear import of the mRNA 5' cap–binding protein, eIF4E. Dostie J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3142–56

Selective stimulation of translation of leaderless mRNA by initiation factor 2: evolutionary implications for translation. Grill S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4101–10

Changes in integrity and association of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factors during apoptosis. Bushell M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1083–91

Interaction of fMet–tRNA(fMet) with the C–terminal domain of translational initiation factor IF2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Krafft C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):128–32

The fMet–tRNA binding domain of translational initiation factor IF2: role and environment of its two Cys residues. Misselwitz R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):332–6

Differential requirements for caspase–8 activity in the mechanism of phosphorylation of eIF2alpha, cleavage of eIF4GI and signaling events associated with the inhibition of protein synthesis in apoptotic Jurkat T cells. Morley SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):229–36

Chaperone hsp27 inhibits translation during heat shock by binding eIF4G and facilitating dissociation of cap–initiation complexes. Cuesta R, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15; 14(12):1460–70

Inhibition of mRNA turnover in yeast by an xrn1 mutation enhances the requirement for eIF4E binding to eIF4G and for proper capping of transcripts by Ceg1p. Brown JT, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):31–42

4E binding protein 1 expression is inversely correlated to the progression of gastrointestinal cancers. Martín ME, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):633–42

Regulation of human eIF4E by 4E–BP1: binding analysis using surface plasmon resonance. Youtani T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):27–31

Eukaryotic initiation factors and protein synthesis after resistance exercise in rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1036–42

Binding analysis of Xenopus laevis translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) in initiation complex formation. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):897–904

Translational regulation of ribonucleotide reductase by eukaryotic initiation factor 4E links protein synthesis to the control of DNA replication. Abid MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35991–8

Wheat germ poly(A)–binding protein increases the ATPase and the RNA helicase activity of translation initiation factors eIF4A, eIF4B, and eIF–iso4F. Bi X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17740–6

Chaperone properties of bacterial elongation factor EF–G and initiation factor IF2. Caldas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):855–60

Functional characterization of five eIF4E isoforms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Keiper BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10590–6

The phosphorylation state of poly(A)–binding protein specifies its binding to poly(A) RNA and its interaction with eukaryotic initiation factor (eIF) 4F, eIFiso4F, and eIF4B. Le H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17452–62

Translational control of the antiapoptotic function of Ras. Polunovsky VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24776–80

Oxidant stress stimulates phosphorylation of eIF4E without an effect on global protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells. Lack of evidence for a role of H202 in angiotensin II–induced hypertrophy. Rao GN. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16993–9

Further biochemical and kinetic characterization of human eukaryotic initiation factor 4H. Richter NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35415–24

Leucine, glutamine, and tyrosine reciprocally modulate the translation initiation factors eIF4F and eIF2B in perfused rat liver. Shah OJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36168–75

The C–terminal subdomain (IF2 C–2) contains the entire fMet–tRNA binding site of initiation factor IF2. Spurio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2447–54

Inhibition of CD83 cell surface expression during dendritic cell maturation by interference with nuclear export of CD83 mRNA. Kruse M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1; 191(9):1581–90

Caspases are not involved in the cleavage of translation initiation factor eIF4GI during picornavirus infection. Roberts LO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1703–7

The GCD10 subunit of yeast eIF–3 binds the methyltransferase–like domain of the 126 and 183 kDa replicase proteins of tobacco mosaic virus in the yeast two–hybrid system. Taylor DN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1587–91

Initiation factor 3–induced structural changes in the 30 S ribosomal subunit and in complexes containing tRNA(f)(Met) and mRNA. Shapkina TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):615–28

Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E phosphorylation in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Dyer JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):872–81

Foot–and–mouth disease virus 3C protease induces cleavage of translation initiation factors eIF4A and eIF4G within infected cells. Belsham GJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):272–80

The lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus RING protein Z associates with eukaryotic initiation factor 4E and selectively represses translation in a RING–dependent manner. Campbell Dwyer EJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(7):3293–300

Complex formation between potyvirus VPg and translation eukaryotic initiation factor 4E correlates with virus infectivity. Léonard S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7730–7

Efficient translation of rotavirus mRNA requires simultaneous interaction of NSP3 with the eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF4G and the mRNA 3' end. Vende P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7064–71

The eIF1A solution structure reveals a large RNA–binding surface important for scanning function. Battiste JL, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):109–19

The yeast nuclear cap binding complex can interact with translation factor eIF4G and mediate translation initiation. Fortes P, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):191–6

Eap1p, a novel eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E–associated protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cosentino GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4604–13

Mutational analysis of mammalian translation initiation factor 5 (eIF5): role of interaction between the beta subunit of eIF2 and eIF5 in eIF5 function in vitro and in vivo. Das S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3942–50

Hsp90 binds and regulates Gcn2, the ligand–inducible kinase of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Mar;20(5):1897] Donzé O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8422–32

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4AIII (eIF4AIII) is functionally distinct from eIF4AI and eIF4AII. Li Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7336–46

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E) binding site and the middle one–third of eIF4GI constitute the core domain for cap–dependent translation, and the C–terminal one–third functions as a modulatory region. Morino S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):468–77

Phosphorylation of eIF–4E on Ser 209 in response to mitogenic and inflammatory stimuli is faithfully detected by specific antibodies. Tschopp C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr;3(4): 205–211

Eukaryotic translation initiation: there are (at least) two sides to every story. Sachs AB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):356–61 (50 ref.)

The joining of ribosomal subunits in eukaryotes requires eIF5B. Pestova TV, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20; 403(6767):332–5

Strain–specific interaction of the tobacco etch virus NIa protein with the translation initiation factor eIF4E in the yeast two–hybrid system. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):300–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoids abate p70(S6k) and eIF4E function in L6 skeletal myoblasts. Shah OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E74–82

Role of eIF4E in stimulation of protein synthesis by IGF–I in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E58–64

Translational control of malignancy: the mRNA cap–binding protein, eIF–4E, as a central regulator of tumor formation, growth, invasion and metastasis. Zimmer SG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1343–51 (82 ref.)

Isolation and functional characterization of a temperature–sensitive mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in translation initiation factor eIF5: an eIF5–dependent cell–free translation system. Maiti T, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1–2):109–18

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4GI is a cellular target for NS1 protein, a translational activator of influenza virus. Aragón T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6259–68

Physical and functional interaction between the eukaryotic orthologs of prokaryotic translation initiation factors IF1 and IF2. Choi SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7183–91

Inhibition of Myc–dependent apoptosis by eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E requires cyclin D1. Tan A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1437–47

Drosophila Thor participates in host immune defense and connects a translational regulator with innate immunity. Bernal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6019–24

PEPTIDE LIBRARY

see related

COMBINATORIAL CHEMISTRY TECHNIQUES

Gas–phase separations of electrosprayed peptide libraries. Srebalus CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3918–27

Peptides mimicking sialyl–Lewis A isolated from a random peptide library and peptide array. O I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:276–9

Sequestration of zinc oxide by fimbrial designer chelators. Kjaergaard K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):10–4

A rheumatoid factor specific mimotope identified by a peptide display library. Zhang M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):131–42

A genetic screen to identify sequences that mediate protein oligomerization in Escherichia coli. Jappelli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):243–7

Baculoviral display of functional scFv and synthetic IgG–binding domains. Mottershead DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):84–90

Identification of substrate sequences for membrane type–1 matrix metalloproteinase using bacteriophage peptide display library. Ohkubo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):308–13

'In vitro evolution' of ligands for HCV–specific serum antibodies. Zhu ZY, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Mar; 381(3):245–54

The use of power ultrasound coupled with magnetic separation for the solid phase synthesis of compound libraries. Perez JM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan

17;10(2):171–4
Optimal screening of surface-displayed polypeptide libraries. Boder ET, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1998 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–62
Molecular analysis of human anti-factor VIII antibodies by V gene phage display identifies a new epitope in the acidic region following the A2 domain. van den Brink EN, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):540–5
Use of phage display for the generation of human antibodies that neutralize factor IXa function. Suggett S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):27–42
Biosynthetic phage display: a novel protein engineering tool combining chemical and genetic diversity. Dwyer MA, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):263–74
The SHAPES strategy: an NMR-based approach for lead generation in drug discovery. Fejzo J, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):755–69
Combinatorial catalysis: identification of potent chiral catalysts through fluorescent bead signaling. Hoveyda AH. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R305–8 (27 ref.)
Detection of small-molecule enzyme inhibitors with peptides isolated from phage-displayed combinatorial peptide libraries. Hyde-DeRuyscher R, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):17–25
Simulated molecular evolution in a full combinatorial library. Illgen K, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):433–41
Display cloning: functional identification of natural product receptors using cDNA-phage display. Sche PP, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):707–16
Selective targeting of gene transfer to vascular endothelial cells by use of peptides isolated by phage display. Nicklin SA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):231–7
The use of phage-peptide libraries to define the epitope specificity of a mouse monoclonal anti-Der p 1 antibody representative of a major component of the human immunoglobulin E anti-Der p 1 response. Furmonaviciene R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1563–71
Generation of a polyclonal Fab phage display library to the protozoan parasite Cryptosporidium parvum. Baecher-Allan CM, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Dec;2(6):319–25
New approaches for cell-specific targeting: identification of cell-selective peptides from combinatorial libraries. Brown KC. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):16–21 (38 ref.)
Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514–20 (55 ref.)
Highly potent inhibitors of human cathepsin L identified by screening combinatorial pentapeptide amide collections. Brinker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5085–92
Combining phage display and molecular modeling to map the epitope of a neutralizing antitoxin antibody. Demangel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2345–53
Affinity for the cognate monoclonal antibody of synthetic peptides derived from selection by phage display. Role of sequences flanking thebinding motif. Ferrières G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1819–29
Monoclonal antibody screening of a phage-displayed random peptide library reveals mimotopes of chemokine receptor CCR5: implications for the tertiary structure of the receptor and for an N-terminal binding site for HIV-1 gp120. Königs C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1162–71
Molecular analysis of HIV-1 gp120 antibody response using isotype IgM and IgG phage display libraries from a long-term non-progressor HIV-1-infected individual. Torán JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2666–75
Efficiencies of translation in three reading frames of unusual non-ORF sequences isolated from phage display. Goldman E, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):603–11
Convergent evolution with combinatorial peptides. Kay BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):55–62 (111 ref.)
Functional phage display of leech-derived tryptase inhibitor (LDTI): construction of a library and selection of thrombin inhibitors. Tanaka AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):11–6
Domain repertoires as a tool to derive protein recognition rules. Zucconi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 480(1):49–54 (58 ref.)
An approach for preventing recombination-deletion of the 40–50 anti-digoxin antibody V(H) gene from the phage display vector pComb3. Kim SH, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4; 241(1):19–25
Analysis of T cell responses to the beta 2-glycoprotein I-derived peptide library in patients with anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody-associated autoimmunity. Ito H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Apr;61(4):366–77
Monoclonal antibodies against the major coat protein of filamentous phage as a useful analytical tool for bacteriophage peptide/protein display. Ibarra N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb;19(1):89–94
Selection of an immunogenic and protective epitope of the PsaA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae using a phage display library. Srivastava N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23–31
An automated prediction of MHC class I-binding peptides based on positional scanning with peptide libraries. Udaka K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):816–28
Phagotopes derived by antibody screening of phage-displayed random peptide libraries vary in immunoreactivity: studies using an exemplary monoclonal antibody, CII-C1, to type II collagen. Davies JM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;77(6):483–90
Natural and designer binding sites made by phage display technology. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug;21(8):371–8 (80 ref.)
The motif for peptide binding to the insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus-associated class II MHC molecule I-Ag7 validated by phage display library. Gregori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):493–503
Analysis of peptide length preference of the rat MHC class Ia molecule RT1-A(u), by a modified random peptide library approach. Stevens J, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):83–9
Use of a 49-peptide library for a qualitative and quantitative determination of pseudomonal serralysin specificity. Louis D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1435–41
A3—a novel colon and pancreatic cancer reactive antibody from a primate phage library selected using intact tumour cells. Tordsson J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 87(4):559–68
Profiling the immune responses in patient sera with peptide and cDNA display libraries. Sioud M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):123–8 (39 ref.)
Isolation of human colorectal tumour reactive antibodies using phage display technology. Topping KP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):187–95
Construction of murine phage antibody library and selection of ricin-specific single-chain antibodies. Gao X, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):513–7
Phage-displayed peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase cross-react with barley alpha-amylase. Wong DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3934–7
Determining synthetic failures in combinatorial libraries by hybrid gas-phase separation methods. Srebalus CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):352–5
High-speed screening of combinatorial libraries by gradient packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. Berger TA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5; 43(1-3):77–85
The development of a semi-preparatory scale supercritical-fluid chromatograph for high-throughput purification of 'combi-chem' libraries. Berger TA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1-3):87–111
Affinity selection of DNA-binding proteins displayed on bacteriophage lambda. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1057–63
Ligands for kappa-opioid and ORL1 receptors identified from a conformationally constrained peptide combinatorial library [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33177] Becker JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27513–22
Analysis of PDZ domain-ligand interactions using carboxyl-terminal phage display. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21486–91
Design of potent beta-lactamase inhibitors by phage display of beta-lactamase inhibitory protein. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14964–8
Conformational requirements of collagenous peptides for recognition by the chaperone protein HSP47. Koide T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27957–63
Utilization of oriented peptide libraries to identify substrate motifs selected by ATM. O'Neill T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22719–27
Use of a peptide mimotope to guide the humanization of MRK-16, an anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27371–8
Ligands selected from combinatorial libraries of protein A for use in affinity capture of apolipoprotein A-1M and taq DNA polymerase. Nord K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):45–54
Motif trap: a rapid method to clone motifs that can target proteins to defined subcellular localisations. Bejarano LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4207–11
Glycomimetics: a programmed approach toward neoglycopeptide libraries. Arya P, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):120–6
Efficient split synthesis for targeted libraries. Cohen B, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):10–8
Evaluation of gaseous hydrogen fluoride as a convenient reagent for parallel cleavage from the solid support. Lebl M, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):474–9
Fluorescence-quenched solid phase combinatorial libraries in the characterization of cysteine protease substrate specificity. St Hilaire PM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):509–23
Selection of an optimized adsorbent for preparative chromatographic enantioseparation by microscale screening of a second-generation chiral stationary phase library. Welch CJ, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct; 1(5):364–7
Identification of T cell ligands in a library of peptides covalently attached to HLA-DR4. Boen E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2040–7
Human anti-thyroid peroxidase single-chain fragment variable of Ig isolated from a combinatorial library assembled in-cell: insights into the in vivo situation. Chapal N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4162–9
Prediction of the immunodominant epitope of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex E2 in primary biliary cirrhosis using phage display. Rowley MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3413–9
Immunogenicity. I. Use of peptide libraries to identify epitopes that activate clonotypic CD4+ T cells and induce T cell responses to native peptide ligands. Wilson DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6424–34
Phage display of a cellulose binding domain from Clostridium thermocellum and its application as a tool for antibody engineering. Berdichevsky Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):151–62
Functional human monoclonal antibodies of all isotypes constructed from phage display library-derived single-chain Fv antibody fragments. Boel E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1-2):153–66
Analysis of cloned Fvs from a phage display library indicates that DNA immunization can mimic antibody response generated by cell immunizations. Chowdhury PS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1-2):83–91
Selection of a human anti-progesterone antibody fragment from a transgenic mouse library by ARM ribosome display. He M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10; 231(1-2):105–17
Phage display of cDNA repertoires: the pVI display system and its applications for the selection of immunogenic ligands. Hufton SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1-2):39–51
In vivo selection of sFv from phage display libraries. Johns M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1-2):137–51
Selectively infective phage (SIP) technology: scope and limitations. Jung S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1-2):93–104 (38 ref.)
Phage display of peptide/major histocompatibility complex. Le Doussal J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31; 241(1-2):147–58
Phage antibodies against human dendritic cell subpopulations obtained by flow cytometry-based selection on freshly isolated cells. Lekkerkerker A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1-2):53–63
Sheep monoclonal antibody fragments generated using a phage display system. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1-2):133–46
Generation of a large complex antibody library from multiple donors. Little M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10; 231(1-2):3–9
An alternating selection strategy for cloning phage display antibodies. Lu J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31; 228(1-2):109–19
Model systems to study the parameters determining the success of phage antibody selections on complex antigens. Mutuberria R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10; 231(1-2):65–81
A two-phagemid system for the creation of non-phage displayed antibody libraries approaching one trillion members. Ostermeier M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1-2):175–86
Ribosome display: an in vitro method for selection and evolution of antibodies from libraries. Schaffitzel C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1-2):119–35 (89 ref.)
Toward general methods of targeted library design: topomer shape similarity searching with diverse structures as queries. Andrews KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4; 43(9):1723–40
Sequence signals for generation of antigenic peptides by the proteasome: implications for proteasomal cleavage mechanism. Altuvia Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):879–90
Selection of peptidic mimics of digoxin from phage-displayed peptide libraries by anti-digoxin antibodies. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):101–15
Combining phage display and screening of cDNA expression libraries: a new approach for identifying the target antigen of an scFv preselected by phage display. Barth S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):751–7
Highly efficient selection of phage antibodies mediated by display of antigen as Lpp-OmpA' fusions on live bacteria. Benhar I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):893–904
Dissection of bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination using synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries. Cassell G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23; 299(5):1193–202
Constructing high complexity synthetic libraries of long ORFs using in vitro selection. Cho G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):309–19
Identification of natural ligands for SH2 domains from a phage display cDNA library. Cochrane D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):89–97
Selection for improved protein stability by phage display. Jung S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):163–80
Phage display mapping for peptide 11 sensitive sequences binding to laminin-1. Kazmin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):431–45
Fully synthetic human combinatorial antibody libraries (HuCAL) based on modular consensus frameworks and CDRs randomized with trinucleotides. Knappik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):57–86
Display of active subtilisin 309 on phage: analysis of parameters influencing the selection of subtilisin variants with changed substrate specificity from libraries using phosphonylating inhibitors. Legendre D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):87–102
An EF-hand phage display study of calmodulin subdomain pairing. Linse S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):473–86
Sequential determination of ligands binding to discrete components in heterogeneous mixtures by iterative panning and blocking (IPAB). Messmer BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):821–32

PEPTIDE LIBRARY

Selection of tumor-specific internalizing human antibodies from phage libraries. Poul MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1149–61

Bacteriophage lambda display of complex cDNA libraries: a new approach to functional genomics. Santi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):497–508

High copy display of large proteins on phage for functional selections. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):487–95

Mass spectral analysis of a protein complex using single-chain antibodies selected on a peptide target: applications to functional genomics. Siegel RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):285–93

High-density mutagenesis by combined DNA shuffling and phage display to assign essential amino acid residues in protein-protein interactions: application to study structure-function of plasminogen activation inhibitor 1 (PAI-1). Stoop AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1135–47

Selection of beta-lactamases and penicillin binding mutants from a library of phage displayed TEM-1 beta-lactamase randomly mutated in the active site omega-loop. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):527–40

Statistical theory of combinatorial libraries of folding proteins: energetic discrimination of a target structure. Zou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):281–94

Identification of peptide mimotopes for the fluorescein hapten binding of monoclonal antibody B13-DE1. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):191–7

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody directed against the alpha-subunit of phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by screening phage display libraries. Hollborn M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):33–7

Spot synthesis: observations and optimizations. Kramer A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):319–27

Design of synthetic hexapeptide substrates for prostate-specific antigen using single-position minilibraries. Yang CF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):444–8

Human recombinant single-chain antibody fragments, specific for the hypervariable region 1 of hepatitis C virus, from immune phage-display libraries. Zhai W, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Mar;6(2):115–24

Identification by phage display and characterization of two neutralizing chimpanzee monoclonal antibodies to the hepatitis E virus capsid protein. Schofield DJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5548–55

PROfusion: genetically tagged proteins for functional proteomics and beyond. Kreider BL. **Med Res Rev** 2000 May;20(3):212–5

Oligobodies: bench made synthetic antibodies. Radrizzani M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):753–8

Use of peptides-on-plasmids combinatorial library to identify high-affinity peptides that bind rhodopsin. Gilchrist A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:388–404

Mapping interaction sites between rhodopsin and arrestin by phage display and synthetic peptides. Smith WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:437–55

Phage libraries for generation of anti-botulinum scFv antibodies. Amersdorfer P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 145:219–40

Screening RNA-binding libraries using a bacterial transcription antitermination assay. Harada K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:177–87

In vitro genetic analysis of RNA-binding proteins using phage display. Laird-Offringa IA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 118:189–216

The basic structure of filamentous phage and its use in the display of combinatorial peptide libraries. Cabilly S. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):143–8 (46 ref.)

Identification of phage-displayed peptides which bind to the human HnRNPA1 protein-specific monoclonal antibody. Kim JH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):452–4

Comparative conformational analysis of peptide libraries. Jacchieri SG. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):199–207

Statistical molecular design of peptoid libraries. Linusson A, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998–99;4(2):103–14

Use of combinatorial library screening to identify inhibitors of a bacterial two-component signal transduction kinase. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):173–82

Multiple alignment and sorting of peptides derived from phage-displayed random peptide libraries with polyclonal sera allows discrimination of relevant phagotopes. Davies JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul;36(10):659–67

The interactions of peptides with the innate immune system studied with use of T7 phage peptide display [see comments] Sokoloff AV, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug; 2(2):131–9. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Aug;2(2):103–4.

Large-scale functional analysis using peptide or protein arrays. Emili AQ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):393–7 (50 ref.)

Identification of a neuritogenic ligand of the neural cell adhesion molecule using a combinatorial library of synthetic peptides [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Rønn LC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1000–5

Exploiting recombination in single bacteria to make large phage antibody libraries. Sblattero D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):75–80

Selection and application of peptide-binding peptides. Zhang Z, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):71–4

Blocking HIV entry [news; comment] Buzko OV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):906–8. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):953– 60.

Selection of gp41-mediated HIV-1 cell entry inhibitors from biased combinatorial libraries of non-natural binding elements [see comments] Ferrer M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):953–60. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):895–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Oct;6(10):906–8.

Novel fold and capsid-binding properties of the lambda-phage display platform protein gpD. Yang F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):230–7

Semiconductors meet biology [news; comment] Mirkin CA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):626–7. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):665–8.

Selection of peptides with semiconductor binding specificity for directed nanocrystal assembly [see comments] Whaley SR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):665–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):626–7.

Preparation of DNA and protein micro arrays on glass slides coated with an agarose film. Afanassiev V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):E66

Phage display of ScFv peptides recognizing the thymidine(6–4)thymidine photoproduct. Zavala AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):E24

DNA binding affinity of pentapeptides selected from combinatorial library. Alam MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):173–4

In vivo selection of RNA-binding peptides from combinatorial libraries. Harada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):213–4

Combinatorial approach to development of peptides that recognize DNA tetraloops. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):179–80

Delineation of selective cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase Ialpha substrate and inhibitor peptides based on combinatorial peptide libraries on paper. Dostmann WR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):373–87

Phage display: a molecular tool for the generation of antibodies—a review. Schmitz U, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S106–12 (15 ref.)

A library of bacteriophage-displayed antibody fragments directed against proteins of the inner ear. Cyr JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2276–81

Site-directed ligand discovery. Erlanson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9367–72

A bacterial two-hybrid selection system for studying protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7382–7

Novel folded protein domains generated by combinatorial shuffling of polypeptide segments. Riechmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10068–73

Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction method. Shinohara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2585–90

Prevention of passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by a phage library-derived cyclic peptide. Venkatesh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):761–6

A multiplasmid approach to preparing large libraries of polyketides. Xue Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11740–5

Elastase substrate specificity tailored through substrate-assisted catalysis and phage display. Dall'Acqua W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov;12(11):981–7

Functional expression and affinity selection of single-chain cro by phage display: isolation of novel DNA-binding proteins. Nilsson MT, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul; 13(7):519–26

Investigation of a tetracycline-regulated phage display system. Zahn G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1031–4

The significance of monoisotopic and carbon-13 isobars for the identification of a 19-component dodecapeptide library by positive ion electrospray Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Ramjit HG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1368–76

Neutralizing human anti crotoxin scFv isolated from a nonimmunized phage library. Cardoso DF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr;51(4):337–44

Combining structure-based design with phage display to create new Cys(2)His(2) zinc finger dimers. Wolfe SA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):739–50

Evolution of the display technologies. Bradbury A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):183–4

Recent developments and applications of liquid-phase strategies in organic synthesis. Wentworth P Jr. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):448–52 (42 ref.)

Phage on display. Wittrup KD. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):423–4 (5 ref.)

Nonepitopic antibody binding sequence: implications in screening and development of peptide vaccines. Adesida AB, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):315–20

Mapping the specificity of an anti-feline immunodeficiency virus monoclonal antibody using a filamentous phage displayed peptide library. D'Mello F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):371–5

Osteopontin is an autoantigen of the somatostatin cells in human islets: identification by screening random peptide libraries with sera of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fierabracci A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3–4):342–54

Surface plasmon resonance screening of synthetic peptides mimicking the immunodominant region of C-S8c1 foot-and-mouth disease virus. Gomes P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):362–70

Selection of an immunogenic peptide mimic of the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A using a peptide display library. Grothaus MC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1253–63

Limitations of homology searching for identification of T-cell antigens with library derived mimicry epitopes. Hiemstra HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):204–8

Identification of efficiently cleaved substrates for HIV-1 protease using a phage display library and use in inhibitor development. Beck ZQ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1; 274(2):391–401

Characterization of murine coronavirus neutralization epitopes with phage-displayed peptides. Yu MW, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 25;271(1):182–96

Introduction to antibody engineering and phage display. Watkins NA, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):72–9 (56 ref.)

Selecting anti-HBsAg fab phage antibodies from the phage antibody library. Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;8(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of human combinatorial immunoglobulin library containing HBsAb on the surface of phage] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 7(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of human phage antibodies against HAV and DNA sequence analysis] Yu C, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening for novel RNA-binding peptides from combinatorial libraries] Harada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(11):1572–83 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE MAPPING

see related

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

A method for the chemical generation of N-terminal peptide sequence tags for rapid protein identification. Hoving S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):1006–14

Mapping protein-protein interactions within a stable complex of DNA primase and DnaB helicase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Bird LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):171–82

Peptide mapping and characterisation of glycation patterns of the glima 38 antigen recognised by autoantibodies in Type I diabetic patients. Roll U, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):598–608

Reference map of soluble proteins from Streptococcus thermophilus by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Perrin C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):949–55

Selective synthesis of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase isoform 2 and identification of specifically phosphorylated serine residues. O'Neill RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):540–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvements in protein identification by MALDI-TOF-MS peptide mapping. Egelhofer V, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2741–50

METHODS

Solid-phase labeling with a fluorescent reagent to fingerprint nonradioactive proteins. Gatti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):189–92

A molecular scanner to automate proteomic research and to display proteome images. Binz PA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4981–8

Identification of in-gel digested proteins by complementary peptide mass fingerprinting and tandem mass spectrometry data obtained on an electrospray ionization quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Borchers C, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1163–8

Protein concentration and enzyme digestion on microbeads for MALDI-TOF peptides mass mapping of proteins from dilute solutions. Doucette A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3355–62

High-throughput comprehensive peptide mapping of proteins by multiplexed capillary electrophoresis. Kang SH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3014–21

The dominance of arginine-containing peptides in MALDI-derived tryptic mass fingerprints of proteins. Krause E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4160–5

Thermal denaturation: a useful technique in peptide mass mapping. Park ZY, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2667–70

Development of disulfide peptide mapping and determination of disulfide structure of recombinant human osteoprotegerin chimera produced in Escherichia coli. Merewether LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):101–10

Mapping disulfide connectivity using backbone ester hydrolysis. England PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14409–15

Mapping protease susceptibility sites on the Escherichia coli transcription factor sigma70. McMahan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12424–31

Ruggedness study of HPLC peptide mapping for the identity of a drug compound: a chemometrics approach. Lee KR, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):123–34
Proteome mapping by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in combination with mass spectrometric protein sequence analysis. Appella E, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:1–27 (85 ref.)
Sample preparation by SDS/PAGE and in-gel digestion. Hellman U. **EXS** 2000;88:43–54
Characterization of a solid-phase extraction device for discontinuous on-line preconcentration in capillary electrophoresis-based peptide mapping. Bonneil E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):273–87
Novel procedure for the identification of proteins by mass fingerprinting combining two-dimensional electrophoresis with fluorescent SYPRO red staining. Valdes I, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;35(6):672–82
Validation of a peptide mapping method for a therapeutic monoclonal antibody: what could we possibly learn about a method we have run 100 times? Bongers J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1099–128
Evaluation of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis-based proteome analysis technology. Gygi SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9390–5
Effect of residual acrylamide monomer from two-dimensional gels on matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization peptide mass mapping experiments. Alvarez EJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(11):974–8
Identification of proteins from one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using electrospray quadrupole-time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry. Marvin L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1287–92
Mapping chromosomal proteins in vivo by formaldehyde-crosslinked-chromatin immunoprecipitation. Orlando V. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Mar;25(3):99–104 (32 ref.)

PEPTIDE NUCLEIC ACIDS

Automated detection of point mutations by electrophoresis in peptide-nucleic acid-containing gels. Igloi GL. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):798–800, 802, 804 passim
Evaluation of a fluorescence hybridisation assay using peptide nucleic acid probes for identification and differentiation of tuberculous and non-tuberculous mycobacteria in liquid cultures. Padilla E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;19(2):140–5
Peptide nucleic acid (PNA): its medical and biotechnical applications and promise for the future. Ray A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1041–60 (120 ref.)
Combined FISH with pan-telomeric PNA and whole chromosome-specific DNA probes to detect complete and incomplete chromosomal exchanges in human lymphocytes. Deng W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep; 75(9):1107–12
PNA openers as a tool for direct quantification of specific targets in duplex DNA. Broude NE, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Oct;17(2):237–44
Unique chromosome identification and sequence-specific structural analysis with short PNA oligomers. Chen C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 May;11(5):384–91
Use of PNA oligonucleotides for the in situ detection of Escherichia coli in water. Prescott AM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):261–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of avidin-labeled protein nanoparticles as carriers for biotinylated peptide nucleic acid. Langer K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):303–7
Liposomes as carriers for DNA-PNA hybrids. Nastruzzi C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):237–49

ANALYSIS

Detection of peptide nucleic acids in tissue extracts of treated animals by gel mobility shift assay. Jansen K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1–2):31–4
High-performance liquid chromatography separation methods for the analysis of peptide nucleic acids. Wei Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):49–57

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel method to highly versatile monomeric PNA building blocks by multi component reactions. Dömling A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2871–4
Studies on the synthesis and properties of new PNA analogs consisting of L- and D-lysine backbones. Zhang L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2903–8
Automated solid-phase synthesis of linear nitrogen-linked compounds. Davis PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):19–27
Synthesis and characterization of new chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers. Falkiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):29–30
New procedure of the Mitsunobu reaction as the key step in peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers synthesis. Falkiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):9–10
Comparison of the efficiency of various coupling systems in the acylation of model secondary amines with thymin-1-ylacetic acid. Falkiewicz B. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):153–4
Synthesis of oxy-peptide nucleic acids with mixed sequences. Kuwahara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):31–2
Nitroazole universal bases in peptide nucleic acids. Challa H, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18;1(10):1639–41
Aminoethylprolyl peptide nucleic acids (aepPNA): chiral PNA analogues that form highly stable DNA:aepPNA2 triplexes. D'Costa M, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18; 1(10):1513–6
Modular nucleic acid surrogates. Solid phase synthesis of alpha-helical peptide nucleic acids (alpha PNAs). Garner P, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):403–5

CHEMISTRY

Peptide nucleic acids and their structural modifications. Falkiewicz B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):509–29 (164 ref.)
Affinity capture and recovery of DNA at femtomolar concentrations with peptide nucleic acid probes. Chandler DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):241–9
Detection of hybrid formation between peptide nucleic acids and DNA by fluorescence polarization in the presence of polylysine. Nikiforov TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):248–53
Light-up probes: thiazole orange-conjugated peptide nucleic acid for detection of target nucleic acid in homogeneous solution. Svanvik N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15; 281(1):26–35
Sequence-specific protection of duplex DNA against restriction and methylation enzymes by pseudocomplementary PNAs. Izvolsky KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10908–13
Thermodynamics of sequence-specific binding of PNA to DNA. Ratilainen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4; 39(26):7781–91
Antisense properties of peptide nucleic acid. Larsen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):159–66 (48 ref.)
Cellular uptake of adamantyl conjugated peptide nucleic acids. Ljungstrøm T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):965–72
Synthesis and hybridization properties of DNA-PNA chimeras carrying 5-bromouracil and 5-methylcytosine. Ferrer E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):291–7
Construction of HIV Rev peptides containing peptide nucleic acid that bind HIV RRE IIB RNA. Kumagai I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):377–9
PNA-dependent gene chemistry: stable coupling of peptides and oligonucleotides to plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):304–10, 312–4, 316
Preparation of avidin-labelled gelatin nanoparticles as carriers for biotinylated peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Coester C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):147–9
An experimental and theoretical study of the gas-phase decomposition of monoprotonated peptide nucleic acids. Flora JW, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul; 11(7):615–25
The influence of helix morphology on co-operative polyamide backbone conformational flexibility in peptide nucleic acid complexes. Topham CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1017–38
Antisense properties of peptide nucleic acid. Nielsen PE. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;313:156–64
Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA to myogenic cells via transferrin-conjugated peptide nucleic acid. Liang KW, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Mar;1(3):236–43
Thermal stability of PNA/DNA and DNA/DNA duplexes by differential scanning calorimetry. Chakrabarti MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4801–6
Synthesis of polyacrylamides N-substituted with PNA-like oligonucleotide mimics for molecular diagnostic applications. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4416–26
Thermodynamic comparison of PNA/DNA and DNA/DNA hybridization reactions at ambient temperature. Schwarz FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4792–800
Isopoly(S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine) derivatives of nucleic acid bases: effects of D-cysteine derivatives on the interaction with DNA. Inaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):143–4
Strand invasion by DNA-peptide conjugates and peptide nucleic acids. Ishihara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):141–2
Synthesis of oxy-peptide nucleic acids with mixed sequences. Kuwahara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):31–2
Comparison of thermodynamic stabilities between PNA (peptide nucleic acid)/DNA hybrid duplexes and DNA/DNA duplexes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):93–4
Positional effect of single bulge nucleotide on PNA(peptide nucleic acid)/DNA hybrid stability. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):95–6
Design of artificial pepetides that recognize the HIV RRE IIB RNA. Takahashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):271–2
Recognition control of the nucleic acid model through conformational switching of nucleobase induced by borate ester formation of cis-2',3'-diol. Wada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):145–6
Peptide nucleic acids rather than RNA may have been the first genetic molecule. Nelson KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3868–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and nontuberculous mycobacterial liquid cultures by using peptide nucleic acid-fluorescence In situ hybridization probes. Drobniewski FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):444–7

GENETICS

Peptide nucleic acid-mediated PCR clamping as a useful supplement in the determination of microbial diversity. von Wintzingerode F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):549–57
In situ hybridization of Prochlorococcus and Synechococcus (marine cyanobacteria) spp. with RRNA-targeted peptide nucleic acid probes. Worden AZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):284–9
PNA-dependent gene chemistry: stable coupling of peptides and oligonucleotides to plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):304–10, 312–4, 316
Peptide nucleic acid delivery to human mitochondria [see comments] [published erratum appears in Gene Ther 2000 May;7(9):813] Chinnery PF, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1919–28. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Dec;6(12):1909–10.
Improved in situ detection method for telomeric tandem repeats in metaphase spreads and interphase nuclei. Uhlmann V, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(1):48–50

METABOLISM

Peptide nucleic acids and their structural modifications. Falkiewicz B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):509–29 (164 ref.)
Quinoxaline antibiotics enhance peptide nucleic acid binding to double-stranded DNA. Møllegaard NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9502–7
Cellular uptake of adamantyl conjugated peptide nucleic acids. Ljungstrøm T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):965–72
Dihydrotestosterone as a selective cellular/nuclear localization vector for anti-gene peptide nucleic acid in prostatic carcinoma cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2258–62
Interaction of the human NF-kappaB p52 transcription factor with DNA-PNA hybrids mimicking the NF-kappaB binding sites of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Mischiati C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):33114–22
In vitro membrane penetration of modified peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Ardhammar M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):33–40
The influence of helix morphology on co-operative polyamide backbone conformational flexibility in peptide nucleic acid complexes. Topham CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1017–38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antisense properties of peptide nucleic acids. Soomets U, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Nov 1;4:D782–6 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro transcriptional and translational block of the bcl-2 gene operated by peptide nucleic acid. Mologni L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):537–43
Construction of HIV Rev peptides containing peptide nucleic acid that bind HIV RRE IIB RNA. Kumagai I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):377–9
Dihydrotestosterone as a selective cellular/nuclear localization vector for anti-gene peptide nucleic acid in prostatic carcinoma cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2258–62
Inhibition of telomerase activity by a cell-penetrating peptide nucleic acid construct in human melanoma cells. Villa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):241–8
Antisense PNA tridecamers targeted to the coding region of Ha-ras mRNA arrest polypeptide chain elongation. Dias N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):403–16
Identification of a key target sequence to block human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication within the gag-pol transframe domain. Sei S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4621–33
Antisense properties of peptide nucleic acid. Nielsen PE. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;313:156–64
Antisense inhibition of delta-opioid receptor gene function in vivo by peptide nucleic acids. Fraser GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):725–31
Effects in live cells of a c-myc anti-gene PNA linked to a nuclear localization signal. Cutrona G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):300–3
Telomerase inhibition by peptide nucleic acids reverses 'immortality' of transformed human cells. Shammas MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6191–200
Inhibition of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein activity by peptide nucleic acid. Kurg R, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan;66(1):39–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisense properties of peptide nucleic acids. Soomets U, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Nov 1;4:D782–6 (37 ref.)

PEPTIDE NUCLEIC ACIDS

Peptide nucleic acids: on the road to new gene therapeutic drugs. Nielsen PE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Jan;86(1):3–7 (38 ref.)

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES see **ENDOPEPTIDASES**

PEPTIDE PHI

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neurons that express the AMPA receptor GluR2/3 subunits in suprachiasmatic nuclei of Syrian hamsters colocalize either vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucine or gastrin-releasing peptide. Peytevin J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):345–59

GENETICS

Expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine in several hypothalamic areas during the turkey reproductive cycle: relationship to prolactin secretion. Chaiseha Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec; 70(6):402–12

PEPTIDE PHM see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE see **RECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE PEPTIDE**

PEPTIDE SEQUENCE ANALYSIS see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, PROTEIN**

PEPTIDE SYNTHASES

Tubulin–tyrosine ligase, a long-lasting enigma. Erck C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):5–10 (48 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Roles of folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase in therapeutics with tetrahydrofolate antimetabolites: an overview. Moran RG. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):24–32 (50 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue-specific expression of functional isoforms of mouse folypoly-gamma-glutamae synthetase: a basis for targeting folate antimetabolites. Turner FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6074–9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Escherichia coli UDP-MurNAc-tripeptide D-alanyl-D-alanine-adding enzyme (MurF). Yan Y, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2033–4

Role of the ortholog and paralog amino acid invariants in the active site of the UDP-MurNAc-L-alanine:D-glutamate ligase (MurD). Bouhss A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12240–7

Selectivity of the yersiniabactin synthetase adenylation domain in the two-step process of amino acid activation and transfer to a holo-carrier protein domain. Keating TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2297–306

The parallel and convergent universes of polyketide synthases and nonribosomal peptide synthetases. Cane DE, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):R319–25 (31 ref.)

Predictive, structure-based model of amino acid recognition by nonribosomal peptide synthetase adenylation domains. Challis GL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):211–24

Vancomycin resistance in enterococci: reprogramming of the D-ala-D-Ala ligases in bacterial peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):R109–19 (63 ref.)

Five human genes encoding F-box proteins: chromosome mapping and analysis in human tumors. Chiaur DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):255–8

Coelichelin, a new peptide siderophore encoded by the Streptomyces coelicolor genome: structure prediction from the sequence of its non-ribosomal peptide synthetase. Challisa GL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):111–4

Human cytosolic and mitochondrial folylpolyglutamate synthetase are electrophoretically distinct. Expression in antifolate-sensitive and -resistant human cell lines. McGuire JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):13012–6

"Open" structures of MurD: domain movements and structural similarities with folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1257–66

Thioesterase domain of delta-(l-alpha-Aminoadipyl)-l-cysteinyl-d-valine synthetase: alteration of stereospecificity by site-directed mutagenesis. Kallow W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):395–408

Structural and functional similarities in the ADP-forming amide bond ligase superfamily: implications for a substrate-induced conformational change in folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Sheng Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):427–40

Modeling of Enterococcus faecalis D-alanine:D-alanine ligase: structure-based study of the active site in the wild-type enzyme and in glycopeptide-dependent mutants. Prévost M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 2(3):321–30

The EntF and EntE adenylation domains of Escherichia coli enterobactin synthetase: sequestration and selectivity in acyl-AMP transfers to thiolation domain cosubstrates. Ehmann DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2509–14

Construction of hybrid peptide synthetases by module and domain fusions. Mootz HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5848–53

The F-box: a new motif for ubiquitin dependent proteolysis in cell cycle regulation and signal transduction. Craig KL, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(3):299–328 (160 ref.)

Solution structure of PCP, a prototype for the peptidyl carrier domains of modular peptide synthetases. Weber T, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):407–18

GENETICS

Refinements of the differential display reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction technique: use of oligo(dT)-based anchored primers with Escherichia coli messenger RNA identifies a salt-induced promoter in the dcw gene cluster. Amara RR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):83–6

Variable expression of the folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene at the level of mRNA transcription in human leukemia cell lines sensitive, or made resistant, to various antifolate drugs. Takemura Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Aug;10(7):677–83

Glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecium BM4416 is a VanD-type strain with an impaired D-Alanine:D-Alanine ligase. Perichon B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1346–8

Role of the ortholog and paralog amino acid invariants in the active site of the UDP-MurNAc-L-alanine:D-glutamate ligase (MurD). Bouhss A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12240–7

Identification of novel F-box proteins in Xenopus laevis. Regan-Reimann JD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21; 9(20):R762–3

Deletion of the Cul1 gene in mice causes arrest in early embryogenesis and accumulation of cyclin E. Wang Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1191–4

Five human genes encoding F-box proteins: chromosome mapping and analysis in human tumors. Chiaur DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):255–8

Cloning and sequencing of Staphylococcus aureus murC, a gene essential for cell wall biosynthesis. Lowe AM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):19–23

Coelichelin, a new peptide siderophore encoded by the Streptomyces coelicolor genome: structure prediction from the sequence of its non-ribosomal peptide synthetase. Challisa GL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):111–4

Cloning, over-expression and purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa murC encoding uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramate: L-alanine ligase. El Zoeiby A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):281–8

Two promoters regulate transcription of the mouse folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene three tightly clustered Sp1 sites within the first intron markedly enhance activity of promoter B. Chen J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1-2):257–64

Myc-enhanced expression of Cul1 promotes ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis and cell cycle progression. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2185–91

The Drosophila melanogaster ade5 gene encodes a bifunctional enzyme for two steps in the de novo purine synthesis pathway. O'Donnell AF, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1239–53

Structure and expression of the gene encoding mouse F-box protein, Fwd2. Miura M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15; 62(1):50–8

Vibrio cholerae VibF is required for vibriobactin synthesis and is a member of the family of nonribosomal peptide synthetases. Butterton JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1731–8

Point mutations in a peptidoglycan biosynthesis gene cause competence induction in Haemophilus influenzae. Ma C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3323–30

Molecular control of expression of penicillin biosynthesis genes in fungi: regulatory proteins interact with a bidirectional promoter region. Martín JF. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2355–62 (92 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the peptide synthetase genes for a cyclic heptapeptide microcystin in Microcystis spp. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):520–9

Polyketide synthase gene coupled to the peptide synthetase module involved in the biosynthesis of the cyclic heptapeptide microcystin. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):779–89

Characterization of the murMN operon involved in the synthesis of branched peptidoglycan peptides in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Filipe SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27768–74

A novel heptameric sequence (TTAGTAA) is the binding site for a protein required for high level expression of pcbAB, the first gene of the penicillin biosynthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kosalková K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2423–30

Re: Folylpolyglutamyl synthetase gene transfer and glioma antifolate sensitivity in culture and in vivo [letter; comment] Jansen G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1; 91(23):2047–50. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1178–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jul 21;91(14):1233–41.

Genetic approaches to the identification of the mitis group within the genus Streptococcus. Kawamura Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2605–13

Extensive variation in the ddl gene of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae results from a hitchhiking effect driven by the penicillin-binding protein 2b gene. Enright MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1687–95

Genes encoding synthetases of cyclic depsipeptides, anabaenopeptilides, in Anabaena strain 90. Rouhiainen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):156–67

Marked variation of thymidylate synthase and folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene expression in human colorectal tumors. Mini E, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(9):437–45

A method for demonstrating gene essentiality in Staphylococcus aureus. Jana M, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul; 44(1):100–4

Inhibition of the expression of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae by inactivation of cell wall muropeptide branching genes [see comments] Filipe SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30.

Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of the first module of the nonribosomal peptide synthetase for chloroeremomycin, a vancomycin-type glycopeptide antibiotic. Trauger JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3112–7

Purification and characteristics of recombinant human folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase expressed at high levels in insect cells. Sanghani PC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):36–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Escherichia coli UDP-MurNAc-tripeptide D-alanyl-D-alanine-adding enzyme (MurF). Yan Y, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2033–4

Purification and characterization of cyanophycin and cyanophycin synthetase from the thermophilic Synechococcus sp. MA19. Hai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):229–36

Purification of the fengycin synthetase multienzyme system from Bacillus subtilis b213. Steller S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):267–75

Purification and characteristics of recombinant human folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase expressed at high levels in insect cells. Sanghani PC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):36–45

METABOLISM

Folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase: generation of isozymes and the role in one carbon metabolism and antifolate cytotoxicity. Qi H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999; 39:263–73

SCF and Cullin/Ring H2-based ubiquitin ligases. Deshaies RJ. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:435–67 (120 ref.)

Disruption of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. DeSouza L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):299–312

Editing of non-cognate aminoacyl adenylates by peptide synthetases. Pavela-Vrancic M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:715–9

Determinants for differential effects on D-Ala-D-lactate vs D-Ala-D-Ala formation by the VanA ligase from vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Lessard IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14006–22

Control of directionality in nonribosomal peptide synthesis: role of the condensation domain in preventing misinitiation and timing of epimerization. Linne U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10439–47

Assembly of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa nonribosomal peptide siderophore pyochelin: In vitro reconstitution of aryl-4, 2-bisthiazoline synthetase activity from PchD, PchE, and PchF. Quadri LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14941–54

Regulation of transcription by ubiquitination without proteolysis: Cdc34/SCF(Met30)-mediated inactivation of the transcription factor Met4. Kaiser P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):303–14

Phosphorylation of tubulin tyrosine ligase: a potential mechanism for regulation of alpha-tubulin tyrosination. Idriss HT. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 May;46(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Predictive, structure-based model of amino acid recognition by nonribosomal peptide synthetase adenylation domains. Challis GL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):211–24

Dipeptide formation on engineered hybrid peptide synthetases. Doekel S, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;

7(6):373–84
Vancomycin resistance in enterococci: reprogramming of the D-ala–D-Ala ligases in bacterial peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):R109–19 (63 ref.)
D-Ala–D-X ligases: evaluation of D-alanyl phosphate intermediate by MIX, PIX and rapid quench studies. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):505–14
Proteolysis and the cell cycle: with this RING I do thee destroy. Tyers M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Feb; 10(1):54–64 (88 ref.)
Altered states: programmed proteolysis and the budding yeast cell cycle. Jorgensen P, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):610–7 (64 ref.)
Cloning and sequencing of Staphylococcus aureus murC, a gene essential for cell wall biosynthesis. Lowe AM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):19–23
Covalent modifier NEDD8 is essential for SCF ubiquitin–ligase in fission yeast. Osaka F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3475–84
Active site titration of gramicidin S synthetase 2: evidence for misactivation and editing in non-ribosomal peptide biosynthesis. Kittelberger R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):145–8
An oxidation domain in the BlmIII non-ribosomal peptide synthetase probably catalyzing thiazole formation in the biosynthesis of the anti-tumor drug bleomycin in Streptomyces verticillus ATCC15003. Du L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):171–5
Glucose and ras activity influence the ubiquitin ligases APC/C and SCF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1509–21
Polyglutamylation of folate coenzymes is necessary for methionine biosynthesis and maintenance of intact mitochondrial genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14056–63
Biosynthesis of PF1022A and related cyclooctadepsipeptides. Weckwerth W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17909–15
Molecular analysis of murine leukemia cell lines resistant to 5, 10-dideazatetrahydrofolate identifies several amino acids critical to the function of folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Zhao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26599–606
"Open" structures of MurD: domain movements and structural similarities with folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1257–66
Thioesterase domain of delta-(l-alpha-Aminoadipyl)-l-cysteinyl-d-valine synthetase: alteration of stereospecificity by site-directed mutagenesis. Kallow W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):395–408
Structural and functional similarities in the ADP-forming amide bond ligase superfamily: implications for a substrate-induced conformational change in folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Sheng Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):427–40
Modeling of Enterococcus faecalis D-alanine:D-alanine ligase: structure-based study of the active site in the wild-type enzyme and in glycopeptide-dependent mutants. Prévost M, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 2(3):321–30
Degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4 requires the kinase Pho85 and the SCF(CDC4) ubiquitin-ligase complex. Meimoun A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar; 11(3):915–27
Nedd8 modification of cul-1 activates SCF(beta(TrCP))-dependent ubiquitination of IkappaBalpha. Read MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2326–33
The SCF(HOS/beta-TRCP)-ROC1 E3 ubiquitin ligase utilizes two distinct domains within CUL1 for substrate targeting and ubiquitin ligation. Wu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1382–93
Identification of a peptide synthetase involved in the biosynthesis of glycopeptidolipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1244–53
Assembly of aryl-capped siderophores by modular peptide synthetases and polyketide synthases. Quadri LE. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):1–12 (80 ref.)
Peptide cyclization catalysed by the thioesterase domain of tyrocidine synthetase. Trauger JW, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):215–8
Two distinct ubiquitin-proteolysis pathways in the fission yeast cell cycle. Toda T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1551–7 (76 ref.)
SCF ubiquitin protein ligases and phosphorylation-dependent proteolysis. Willems AR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1533–50
Glutathione and homoglutathione synthesis in legume root nodules. Matamoros MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov; 121(3):879–88
The mycosubtilin synthetase of Bacillus subtilis ATCC6633: a multifunctional hybrid between a peptide synthetase, an amino transferase, and a fatty acid synthase. Duitman EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13294–9
Enzyme inhibition, polyglutamation, and the effect of LY231514 (MTA) on purine biosynthesis. Mendelsohn LG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):42–7 (22 ref.)
Solution structure of PCP, a prototype for the peptidyl carrier domains of modular peptide synthetases. Weber T, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):407–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Deletion of the Cul1 gene in mice causes arrest in early embryogenesis and accumulation of cyclin E. Wang Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1191–4
SCF(beta)(-TrCP) ubiquitin ligase-mediated processing of NF-kappaB p105 requires phosphorylation of its C-terminus by IkappaB kinase. Orian A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2580–91
The Rbx1 subunit of SCF and VHL E3 ubiquitin ligase activates Rub1 modification of cullins Cdc53 and Cul2. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2928–33
SCF(beta-TRCP) and phosphorylation dependent ubiquitinationof I kappa B alpha catalyzed by Ubc3 and Ubc4. Strack P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3529–36
The salicylate-derived mycobactin siderophores of Mycobacterium tuberculosis are essential for growth in macrophages. De Voss JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1252–7
Roles of folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase in therapeutics with tetrahydrofolate antimetabolites: an overview. Moran RG. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):24–32 (50 ref.)
[Ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis by SCF complex] Nakayama K, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb;72(2):113–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

see related

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

Trypsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis with m-guanidinophenyl and m-(guanidinomethyl)phenyl esters as acyl donor component. Sekizaki H, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 17(3):285–91
Peptide synthesis with modified trypsin. Green S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):727–30
Control of directionality in nonribosomal peptide synthesis: role of the condensation domain in preventing misinitiation and timing of epimerization. Linne U, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10439–47
Investigation of the effect of freezing on protease-catalyzed peptide synthesis using cryoprotectants and frozen organic solvent. Haensler M, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):79–83
Introduction of unnatural amino acids into proteins using expressed protein ligation. Ayers B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):343–54
Orthogonal ligation strategies for peptide and protein. Tam JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):311–32 (113 ref.)
Nonconventional amide bond formation catalysis: programming enzyme specificity with substrate mimetics. Bordusa F. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):469–85 (49 ref.)
Translation initiation factor modifications and the regulation of protein synthesis in apoptotic cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):603–15 (172 ref.)
The carbenoid approach to peptide synthesis. Buck RT, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jun 16;6(12):2160–7
Active site titration of gramicidin S synthetase 2: evidence for misactivation and editing in non-ribosomal peptide biosynthesis. Kittelberger R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):145–8
Production of antifungal recombinant peptides in Escherichia coli. Gavit P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):127–36
Applications of plastic embedding to electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in observations of production and secretion of peptide hormones. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):885–91 (38 ref.)
Spectrophotometric monitoring in continuous-flow Boc-based solid-phase peptide synthesis. Baru MB, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):263–9
Synthesis of hydrazinopeptides using solid-phase N-electrophilic amination: extension to the Fmoc/tert-butyl strategy and chemistry of the N-N bond in strong acid media. Bonnet D, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):270–8
Spot synthesis: observations and optimizations. Kramer A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):319–27
Synthesis of differentially protected N-acylated reduced pseudodipeptides as building units for backbone cyclic peptides. Besser D, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Mar;6(3):130–8
Peptide thioester preparation by Fmoc solid phase peptide synthesis for use in native chemical ligation. Clippingdale AB, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):225–34
Synthesis of beta-(1-azulenyl)-L-alanine as a potential blue-colored fluorescent tryptophan analog and its use in peptide synthesis. Loidl G, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Mar; 6(3):139–44
The synthesis of 'difficult' peptides using 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl or pseudoproline amino acid building blocks: a comparative study. Sampson WR, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Sep;5(9):403–9
Solid phase synthesis of hydrophobic peptides on 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate cross-linked polystyrene resin. Varkey JT, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Dec;5(12):577–81
Synthetic profiles of polypeptides of human oocytes and normal and abnormal preimplantation embryos. Capmany G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):125–33
MALDI-TOF based mutation detection using tagged in vitro synthesized peptides. Garvin AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):95–7
Domain-specific recruitment of amide amino acids for protein synthesis. Tumbula DL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7; 407(6800):106–10
Phytochelatin homologs induced in hairy roots of horseradish. Kubota H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):239–45
Structural biology. The ribosome is a ribozyme [comment] Cech TR. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878–9. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):905–20. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):920–30. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):947–50.
A single adenosine with a neutral pKa in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center [see comments] Muth GW, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):947–50. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878–9.
The structural basis of ribosome activity in peptide bond synthesis [see comments] Nissen P, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):920–30. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878–9.
[Solid-phase synthesis of peptides containing arginine with an unprotected guanidine group] Rubina AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyridoxyl amino acid esters in peptide synthesis] Skliarov LIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of mixture of nickel and chromium on the protein content of flesh and liver of Cyprinus carpio during spawning and post-spawning phases. Virk S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):499–502
Arginine vasopressin increases the rate of protein synthesis in isolated perfused adult rat heart via the V1 receptor. Fukuzawa J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May; 195(1-2):93–8
Vasopressin accelerates protein synthesis in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Xu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May; 195(1-2):183–90

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-17 regulates gene expression and protein synthesis of the complement system, C3 and factor B, in skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):22–9
Peptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis of bovine beta-lactoglobulin induce specific oral tolerance in mice. Pecquet S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):514–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Proprotein and prohormone convertases: a family of subtilases generating diverse bioactive polypeptides. Seidah NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1-2):45–62 (109 ref.)
The nonribosomal code. von Döhren H, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):R273–9 (42 ref.)
Peptides obtained by tryptic hydrolysis of bovine beta-lactoglobulin induce specific oral tolerance in mice. Pecquet S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):514–21
Perfect use of imperfection [news; comment] Schild H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):709–10. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):770–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):774–8.
[Morphological study on peptide production and the release from anterior pituitary gland cells and cell communication] Shiino M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):513–24 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES see **PEPTIDE SYNTHASES**

PEPTIDE T

CHEMISTRY

Peptide T-araC conjugates: solid-phase synthesis and biological activity of N4-(acylpeptidyl)-araC. Manfredini S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):539–47

METABOLISM

Peptide T blocks GP120/CCR5 chemokine receptor-mediated chemotaxis. Redwine LS, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;93(2):124–31
Docking of peptide-T onto the D1 domain of the CD4 receptor. Perez JJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Feb; 17(4):725–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptide T-araC conjugates: solid-phase synthesis and biological activity of N4-(acylpeptidyl)-araC. Manfredini S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):539–47
Immunomodulatory effects of peptide T on Th 1/Th 2 cytokines. Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):609–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide T does not ameliorate experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) in Lewis rats. Sáez-Torres I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):151–6

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of human eukaryotic release factor eRF1--mechanism of stop codon recognition and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis. Song H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):311-21

Translation termination in eukaryotes: polypeptide release factor eRF1 is composed of functionally and structurally distinct domains. Frolova LY, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar; 6(3):381-90

GENETICS

Overexpression and purification of recombinant eRF1 proteins of rabbit and Tetrahymena thermophila. Karamyshev AL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1391-400

Eukaryotic translation termination factor gene (ETF1/eRF1) maps at D5S500 in a commonly deleted region of chromosome 5q31 in malignant myeloid diseases. Guenet L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):82-6

Assignment of the human peptide chain release factor 3 (GSPT2) to Xp11.23-->p11.21 and of the distal marker DXS1039 by radiation hybrid mapping. Hansen LL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(3-4):250-1

Mapping of the CCXCR1, CX3CR1, CCBP2 and CCR9 genes to the CCR cluster within the 3p21.3 region of the human genome. Maho A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):265-8

Evolution of the eukaryotic translation termination system: origins of release factors. Inagaki Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):882-9

[Polymorphism of the SUP35 gene and its product in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Volkov KV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Class 1 translation termination factors are structurally and functionally similar to suppressor of tRNA and are related to various structuro-functional families (prokaryotes and mitochondria--eukaryotes and archaebacteria)] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):427-42 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel function of the eukaryotic polypeptide-chain releasing factor 3 (eRF3/GSPT) in the mRNA degradation pathway. Hoshino S, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1367-72 (30 ref.)

Eukaryotic translation termination factor 1 associates with protein phosphatase 2A and targets it to ribosomes. Lechward K, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1373-81 (77 ref.)

Translation termination factor aRF1 from the archaeon Methanococcus jannaschii is active with eukaryotic ribosomes. Dontsova M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2-3):213-6

Immunochemical determination of cellular content of translation release factor RF4 in Escherichia coli. Andersen LD, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):283-6

Interactions of CCCH zinc finger proteins with mRNA. Binding of tristetraprolin-related zinc finger proteins to Au-rich elements and destabilization of mRNA. Lai WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17827-37

The accuracy of codon recognition by polypeptide release factors. Freistroffer DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2046-51

Mtt1 is a Upf1-like helicase that interacts with the translation termination factors and whose overexpression can modulate termination efficiency. Czaplinski K, et al. **RNA** 2000 May; 6(5):730-43

PHYSIOLOGY

A tripeptide 'anticodon' deciphers stop codons in messenger RNA. Ito K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):680-4

Terminating eukaryote translation: domain 1 of release factor eRF1 functions in stop codon recognition. Bertram G, et al. **RNA** 2000 Sep;6(9):1236-47

Translation termination in eukaryotes: polypeptide release factor eRF1 is composed of functionally and structurally distinct domains. Frolova LY, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar; 6(3):381-90

PEPTIDE YY

ANALYSIS

PP/PYY cells from endocrine pancreas of the scincid lizard Eumeces inexpectatus synthesize ACTH- and alpha-MSH-like molecules. Putti R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):153-63

BLOOD

Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. Gendall KA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):292-9

Regional distribution and plasma concentration of peptide YY in sheep. Onaga T, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May; 21(5):655-67

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. Gendall KA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):292-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity studies including a Psi(CH(2)-NH) scan of peptide YY (PYY) active site, PYY(22-36), for interaction with rat intestinal PYY receptors: development of analogues with potent in vivo activity in the intestine. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7; 43(18):3420-7

CHEMISTRY

Primary structures of PYY, [Pro(34)]PYY, and PYY-(3-36) confer different conformations and receptor selectivity. Keire DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G126-31

Solution structure of monomeric peptide YY supports the functional significance of the PP-fold. Keire DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9935-42

GENETICS

Peptide YY-2 (PYY2) and pancreatic polypeptide-2 (PPY2): species-specific evolution of novel members of the neuropeptide Y gene family. Couzens M, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):318-23

Zebrafish genes for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY reveal origin by chromosome duplication from an ancestral gene linked to the homeobox cluster. Söderberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):908-18

METABOLISM

Characterization of the cloned atlantic cod neuropeptide Y-Yb receptor: peptide-binding requirements distinct from known mammalian Y receptors. Sharma P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):422-8

Does diabetic state affect co-localization of peptide YY and enteroglucagon in colonic endocrine cells? Spångéus A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):37-41

Peptide YY/neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor expression in the epithelium and mucosal nerves of the human colon. Mannon PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Aug 31;83(1):11-9

Ligand association with the rabbit kidney and brain Y1, Y2 and Y5-like neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptors shows large subtype-related differences in sensitivity to chaotropic and alkylating agents. Parker SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1-3):59-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracisternal PYY increases gastric mucosal resistance: role of cholinergic, CGRP, and NO pathways. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G555-62

Peripheral PYY inhibits intracisternal TRH-induced gastric acid secretion by acting in the brain. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G575-81

B-cell leukemia protein-2 and peptide YY chemotherapy resistance in colon cancer. Kling K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):411-4

Intracisternal PYY inhibits gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats: role of PYY-preferring receptors? Kawakubo K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):30-4

PYY preference is a common characteristic of neuropeptide Y receptors expressed in human, rat, and mouse gastrointestinal epithelia. Holliday ND, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):126-33

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY, but not pancreatic polypeptide, substance P, cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide, inhibit the glucagon- and noradrenaline-dependent increase in glucose output in rat liver. Lüers C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):455-62

Pathways and receptors involved in peptide YY induced contraction of rat proximal colonic muscle in vitro. Ferrier L, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):370-5

Y receptor-mediated induction of CD63 transcripts, a tetraspanin determined to be necessary for differentiation of the intestinal epithelial cell line, hBRIE 380i cells. Halldén G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27914-24

Functional and molecular properties of the human recombinant Y4 receptor: resistance to agonist-promoted desensitization. Voisin T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):638-46

Peptide YY inhibits growth of human breast cancer in vitro and in vivo. Grisé KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):151-5

Peptide YY and vitamin E inhibit hormone-sensitive and -insensitive breast cancer cells. Heisler T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):9-14

Peptide YY augments gross inhibition by vitamin E succinate of human pancreatic cancer cell growth. Heisler T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jan;88(1):23-5

Neural mechanism of the antisecretory effect of peptide YY in the rat colon in vivo. Chariot J, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):59-63

Antisecretory effect of peptide YY through neural receptors in the rat jejunum in vitro. Fu-Cheng X, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):987-93

In ovo peptide YY administration improves growth and feed conversion ratios in week-old broiler chicks. Coles BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1320-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptide YY stimulates the expression of apolipoprotein A-IV gene in Caco-2 intestinal cells. Sonoyama K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):270-5

Role of circulating peptide YY in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by dietary fat in humans. Hoentjen F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):166-71

SECRETION

Medium chain triglycerides activate distal but not proximal gut hormones. Vu MK, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec; 18(6):359-63

Stimulatory effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on ileal L cell secretion and modulation by alpha-adrenergic activation. Claustre J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):271-8

PEPTIDES

see related

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Development of eptifibatide. Scarborough RM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1093-104 (41 ref.)

Potentiation of chlorin e6 photodynamic activity in vitro with peptide-based intracellular vehicles. Bisland SK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):982-92

Possibility of wound dressing using poly(L-leucine)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(L-leucine) triblock copolymer. Kim HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan; 21(2):131-41

Orthogonal ligation strategies for peptide and protein. Tam JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):311-32 (113 ref.)

Hypercalcemia during the osteogenic phase after rat marrow ablation coincides with increased bone resorption assessed by the NTx marker. Gorski JP, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul; 27(1):103-10

The glucagon-like peptides. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Dec;20(6):876-913 (588 ref.)

Peptide radiopharmaceuticals in nuclear medicine. Blok D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1511-9 (85 ref.)

Identification and characterisation of three antigenic proteins from Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites using a DNA library expressing poly-histidine tagged peptides. Tosini F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1925-33

A potent new class of reductively activated peptide gene delivery agents. McKenzie DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9970-7

Inhibition of polyglutamine protein aggregation and cell death by novel peptides identified by phage display screening. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10437-42

A pH- and ionic strength-responsive polypeptide hydrogel: synthesis, characterization, and preliminary protein release studies. Markland P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):595-602

Cytoplasmic localization and the choice of ligand determine aggregate formation by androgen receptor with amplified polyglutamine stretch. Becker M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):255-62

13C selective polarization and spin diffusion in a lipid bilayer-bound polypeptide by solid-state NMR. Tian F, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):377-81

A scorpion alpha-like toxin that is active on insects and mammals reveals an unexpected specificity and distribution of sodium channel subtypes in rat brain neurons. Gilles N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8730-9

26th European Peptide Symposium. September 2000. Abstracts. **J Pept Sci** 2000;6 Suppl:S57-250

Isopoly(S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine) derivatives of nucleic acid bases: effects of D-cysteine derivatives on the interaction with DNA. Inaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):143-4

Extensive neurite outgrowth and active synapse formation on self-assembling peptide scaffolds. Holmes TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6728-33

Automated docking of peptides and proteins by using a genetic algorithm combined with a tabu search. Hou T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):639-48

Diagnostic applications of radiolabeled peptides in nuclear endocrinology. Behr TM, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep; 43(3):268-80 (47 ref.)

Biochemistry. Chemical tags speed delivery into cells [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):28-9

[Degree of differentiation of chondrocytes and their pretreatment with platelet-derived-growth factor. Regulating induction of cartilage formation in resorbable tissue carriers in vivo] Lohmann CH, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):120-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrocyte transplantation in PGLA/polydioxanone fleece] Perka C, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for novel RNA-binding peptides from combinatorial libraries] Harada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(11):1572-83 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic activity of synthetic peptides, analogs of the renal natural peptide complex, in the late periods of

a toxic lesion by ethylene glycol] Galko OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

First report of an intravenous and oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor (RPR 109891) in patients with recent acute coronary syndromes: results of the TIMI 15A and 15B trials. Giugliano RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul; 140(1):81-93

Highlights from the American College of Cardiology 49th Annual Scientific Sessions: March 12 to 15, 2000. McGuire DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):181-8

Effects of adrenomedullin on load and myocardial performance in normal and heart-failure dogs. Lainchbury JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1000-6

Bronchopulmonary segmental lavage with Surfaxin (KL(4)-surfactant) for acute respiratory distress syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1188-95

Bioadhesive peptides as potential anticancer drug carriers: activation via isopeptide deblocking by proteases. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1381-4

Chain length of cationic alpha-helical peptide sufficient for gene delivery into cells. Niidome T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):773-80

Oral peptide drug delivery: polymer-inhibitor conjugates protecting insulin from enzymatic degradation in vitro. Marschütz MK, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul; 21(14):1499-507

Design of imidazole-containing endosomolytic biopolymers for gene delivery. Pack DW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):217-23

The effect of dietary peptide concentration on endogenous ileal amino acid loss in the growing pig. Hodgkinson SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Apr;83(4):421-30

Biodegradable nanoparticles for oral delivery of peptides: is there a role for polymers to affect mucosal uptake? Jung T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):147-60 (92 ref.)

Chitosan and its derivatives: potential excipients for peroral peptide delivery systems. Bernkop-Schnürch A. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):1-13 (52 ref.)

Strategies for maintaining the particle size of peptide DNA condensates following freeze-drying. Kwok KY, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10;203(1-2):81-8

Selective drug delivery system to bone: small peptide (Asp)6 conjugation. Kasugai S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May; 15(5):936-43

Mobilization of peripheral-blood stem cells by concurrent administration of daniplestim and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with breast cancer or lymphoma. DiPersio JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2762-71

Cellular delivery of functional peptides to block cytokine gene expression. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):13-7

DepoFoam technology: a vehicle for controlled delivery of protein and peptide drugs. Ye Q, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):155-66

Proteinase-activated receptor-2-activating peptides induce leukocyte rolling, adhesion, and extravasation in vivo. Vergnolle N. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5064-9

Copolymer 1 inhibits experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Zhang M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Mar 1;103(2):189-94

Polycarbophil-cysteine conjugates as platforms for oral polypeptide delivery systems. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):901-9

Peptide carriers: A helicoid-type sequential oligopeptide carrier (SOC(n)) for multiple anchoring of antigenic/immunogenic peptides. Sakarellos-Daitsiotis M, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):133-41

Intracisternal sauvagine is more potent than corticotropin-releasing factor to decrease gastric vagal efferent activity in rats. Kosoyan HP, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(7):851-8

Enhancing initial release of peptide from poly(d,l-lactide-co-glycolide) (PLGA) microspheres by addition of a porosigen and increasing drug load. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):287-96

Exposure of turkey sperm to a synthetic peptide before insemination increases fertility. Gill SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):426-9

T cell immunity to copolymer 1 confers neuroprotection on the damaged optic nerve: possible therapy for optic neuropathies. Kipnis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7446-51

[Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes. Comments on the practice guidelines in antithrombotic treatment (letter; comment)] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):302-3. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):801-20. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Localized lipoatrophy after glatiramer acetate injection in patients with remitting-relapsing multiple sclerosis [letter] Drago F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1277-8

Localized lipoatrophy after prolonged treatment with copolymer 1 [letter] Mancardi GL, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):220-1

AGONISTS

Characterization of novel peptide agonists of the alpha mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siegel EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):109-15

Pentoxifylline-augmented antiproliferative effects of adrenomedullin on vascular smooth muscle cells. Dunzendorfer S, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):257-60

ANALYSIS

Identification of peptide oxidation by tandem mass spectrometry. Schey KL, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 May; 33(5):299-306

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease with polyglutamine-immunoreactive inclusions. Takahashi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):589-94

A method for application of samples to matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight targets that enhances peptide detection. Landry F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1;279(1):1-8

Characterization of novel peptide agonists of the alpha mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siegel EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):109-15

Surfactant-aided, matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of hydrophobic and hydrophilic peptides. Breaux GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1169-74

Relating electrospray ionization response to nonpolar character of small peptides. Cech NB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2717-23

Localization of labile posttranslational modifications by electron capture dissociation: the case of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Kelleher NL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4250-3

The dominance of arginine-containing peptides in MALDI-derived tryptic mass fingerprints of proteins. Krause E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4160-5

Atmospheric pressure matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Laiko VV, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):652-7

Dual detection of peptides in a fluorescence binding assay by employing genetically fused GFP and BFP mutants. Lewis JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4321-7

Accurate mass multiplexed tandem mass spectrometry for high-throughput polypeptide identification from mixtures. Masselon C, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1918-24

A microdevice with integrated liquid junction for facile peptide and protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis/electrospray mass spectrometry. Zhang B, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):1015-22

C-terminal peptide sequencing using acetylated peptides with MSn in a quadrupole ion trap. Payne AH, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Apr;125(4):635-40

Presence of human beta-defensin-2 in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2005-7

Display of polyhistidine peptides on the Escherichia coli cell surface by using outer membrane protein C as an anchoring motif. Xu Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5142-7

Neuropeptide abnormalities in patients with early Alzheimer disease [see comments] Davis KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):981-7. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):991-2.

Immunoexpression of inhibin alpha subunit, inhibin/activin betaA subunit and CD99 in ovarian tumors. Choi YL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):563-9

Dye-pair reporter systems for protein-peptide molecular interactions. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):71-7

Isolation and characterization of human CD34(-)Lin(-) and CD34(+)Lin(-) hematopoietic stem cells using cell surface markers AC133 and CD7. Gallacher L, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2813-20

Immunochemical characterization of assay for carboxyterminal telopeptide of human type I collagen: loss of antigenicity by treatment with cathepsin K. Sassi ML, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):367-73

Flow cytometric and functional characterization of AC133+ cells from human umbilical cord blood. Pasino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):793-800

Pretargeted peptide imaging and therapy [editorial] Goodwin DA, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Jun; 14(3):145-52 (48 ref.)

Peptides, antibodies, and FRET on beads in flow cytometry: A model system using fluoresceinated and biotinylated beta-endorphin. Buranda T, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1; 37(1):21-31

Differential expression of human spasmolytic polypeptide (trefoil factor family-2) in pancreatic carcinomas, ampullary carcinomas, and mucin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Ohshio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):659-64

Sequential expression of adrenomedullin and its receptor during gastric ulcer healing in rats. Wang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar;45(3):591-8

Monitoring nitrotyrosinylation of a synthetic peptide by capillary zone electrophoresis. Bakhøj A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2519-23

Capillary electrophoresis of peptides. Kasicka V. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3084-105 (268 ref.)

Adrenomedullin expression in the human endometrium. Laoag-Fernandez JB, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):15-9

Adrenomedullin assay and its clinical significance. Parlapiano C, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr; 3(2):53-61 (92 ref.)

Lipopeptide preparation and analysis. Johansson J, et al. **EXS** 2000;88:187-98 (35 ref.)

Adrenomedullin in nonmammalian vertebrate pancreas: an immunocytochemical study. López J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):309-22

Presence of sorbin in human digestive tract and endocrine digestive tumours. Abou El Fadil-Nicol F, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):182-90

Coexistence of intestinal trefoil factor (hITF) and oxytocin in magnocellular neurons in the human hypothalamus. Griepentrog T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr; 32(4):121-4

Classification of human ovarian tumors using multivariate data analysis of polypeptide expression patterns. Alaiya AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):731-6

Short-chain peptide analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometer after derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. Gartenmann K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5068-71

Sheathless preconcentration-capillary zone electrophoresis-mass spectrometry applied to peptide analysis. Barroso MB, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Dec;10(12):1271-8

Novel rearranged ions observed for protonated peptides via metastable decomposition in matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Fang S, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr; 11(4):345-51

Preservation and detection of specific antibody--peptide complexes by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Kiselar JG, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug;11(8):746-50

De novo sequencing of proteolytic peptides by a combination of C-terminal derivatization and nano-electrospray/collision-induced dissociation mass spectrometry. Lindh I, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug;11(8):673-86

Biological variability of serum and urinary N-telopeptides of type I collagen in postmenopausal women. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):594-8

Capillary electrochromatography of peptides in a microfabricated system. He B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):257-62

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of proteins and peptides using multimodal copolymer-encapsulated silica. Shen Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):1-14

Separation of selected peptides by capillary electroendoosmotic chromatography using 3 microns reversed-phase bonded silica and mixed-mode phases. Walhagen K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20; 853(1-2):263-75

The association of basic proline-rich peptides from human parotid gland secretions with caries experience. Ayad M, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):976-82

Pellicle precursor protein crosslinking characterization of an adduct between acidic proline-rich protein (PRP-1) and statherin generated by transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):930-8

Miniaturized time-of-flight mass spectrometer for peptide and oligonucleotide analysis. Cotter RJ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Dec;34(12):1368-72

Optimization of capillary electrophoresis conditions for coupling to a mass spectrometer via a sheathless interface. Samskog J, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):919-24

The major surface antigens of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites are GPI-anchored proteophosphoglycans. Moody-Haupt S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):409-20

Comparison of free solution capillary electrophoresis and size exclusion chromatography for quantitating non-covalent aggregation of an acylated peptide. Clodfelter DK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):763-75

A convenient assay method for the quality control of peptides and proteins. Purdie N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1242-8

Discordant expression of AC133 and AC141 in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) and acute myelogeneous leukemia (AML) [letter] Green CL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):770-2

Detection of polyglutamine aggregation in mouse models. Davies SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:687-701

Comparison of oncostatin M expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tran TA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):427-32

Emulsification of chemical and enzymatic hydrolysates of beta-lactoglobulin: characterization of the peptides adsorbed at the interface. Rahali V, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):89-95

MALDI-TOF based mutation detection using tagged in vitro synthesized peptides. Garvin AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):95-7

Measuring the peptides in individual organelles with mass spectrometry. Rubakhin SS, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):172-5

PEPTIDES

Peripheral distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat: possible source of blood adrenomedullin. Hwang IS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb; 34(1):32–7

Alpha-synuclein immunoreactivity of huntingtin polyglutamine aggregates in striatum and cortex of Huntington's disease patients and transgenic mouse models. Charles V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):29–32

A simple method to identify cysteine residues by isotopic labeling and ion trap mass spectrometry. Adamczyk M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(18):1813–7

Benefits of 2.94 micron infrared matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization for analysis of labile molecules by Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Budnik BA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):578–84

Tyrosinase-induced cross-linking of tyrosine-containing peptides investigated by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Jee JG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(16):1563–7

Characterization of intermolecular beta-sheet peptides by mass spectrometry and hydrogen isotope exchange. Kraus M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(13):1094–104

Quantitation of peptides and proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using (18)O-labeled internal standards. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1226–32

The significance of monoisotopic and carbon-13 isobars for the identification of a 19-component dodecapeptide library by positive ion electrospray Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Ramjit HG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1368–76

Quantification of somatic and spermatogenic cell proliferation in the testes of ruminants, using a proliferation marker and flow cytometry analysis. Blottner S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1275–87

Measurement of early pregnancy factor activity for monitoring the viability of the equine embryo. Takagi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):255–62

Single-cell MALDI: a new tool for direct peptide profiling. Li L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):151–60 (69 ref.)

[Expression of AC133 vs. CD34 in acute childhood leukemias] Ebener U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May-Jun; 212(3):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The generation and characterization of antagonist RNA aptamers to human oncostatin M. Rhodes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28555–61

Sequential determination of ligands binding to discrete components in heterogeneous mixtures by iterative panning and blocking (IPAB). Messmer BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):821–32

Aggregation inhibitors: hope for Huntington's? [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):372

Inhibition of huntingtin fibrillogenesis by specific antibodies and small molecules: implications for Huntington's disease therapy. Heiser V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6739–44

BIOSYNTHESIS see PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

BLOOD

Adrenomedullin is increased in the fetoplacental circulation in intrauterine growth restriction with abnormal umbilical artery waveforms. Di Iorio R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):650–4

Cardiac adrenomedullin gene expression and peptide accumulation after acute myocardial infarction in rats. Nagaya N, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1019–26

Circulating levels of glucagon-like peptide-2 in human subjects with inflammatory bowel disease. Xiao Q, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1057–63

Study of early pregnancy factor (EPF) in equine (Equus caballus). Ohnuma K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):174–9

Raised plasma adrenomedullin patients with systemic sclerosis complicated by pulmonary hypertension [letter] Nanke Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):493–4

Preoperative high type I collagen degradation marker ICTP reflects advanced breast cancer. Keskikuru R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4481–4

Prognostic value of CYFRA 21-1, TPS and CEA in different histologic types of non-small cell lung cancer. Nisman B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3549–52

Accuracy of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in the diagnosis of ovarian malignancy. Padungsutt P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1291–5

Predictive value of the combined serum CA 125 and TPS during chemotherapy and before second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Senapad S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1297–300

Serum type I collagen degradation markers, ICTP and CrossLaps, are factors for poor survival in lung cancer. Ylisirniö S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5577–81

Direct evidence for decreased sialylation and galactosylation of human serum IgA1 Fc O-glycosylated hinge peptides in IgA nephropathy by mass spectrometry. Odani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29; 271(1):268–74

Bone mineral density and serum levels of aminoterminal propeptides and cross-linked N-telopeptides of type I collagen in elderly men. Chandani AK, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):513–8

Serum type I collagen breakdown product (serum CTX) predicts hip fracture risk in elderly women: the EPIDOS study. Chapurlat RD, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):283–6

Serum CrossLaps for monitoring the response in individuals undergoing antiresorptive therapy. Christgau S, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):505–11

Prognostic value of serum markers of bone metabolism in untreated multiple myeloma patients. Fonseca R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):24–9

Activin A, inhibin A, inhibin B and parturition: changes of maternal and cord serum levels according to the mode of delivery [see comments] Florio P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1061–5. Comment in: BJOG 2000 May;107(5):704–5.

Serum activin A and inhibin A elevated in pre-eclampsia: no relation to insulin sensitivity. Laivuori H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1298–303

Serum CTX: a new marker of bone resorption that shows treatment effect more often than other markers because of low coefficient of variability and large changes with bisphosphonate therapy. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):100–3

Development and application of a serum C-telopeptide and osteocalcin assay to measure bone turnover in an ovariectomized rat model. Srivastava AK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):435–42

Type I and III collagen metabolites as predictors of clinical outcome in epithelial ovarian cancer. Santala M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4091–6

Biological variation in serum type I collagen carboxy-terminal telopeptide concentrations [letter] Pagani F, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1439–40

Response to acute osteoclast activity inhibition assessed by the determination of C-telopeptide of type I collagen in serum. Villa I, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):567–9

Serum dipeptidylpeptidase activity and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in patients with advanced cirrhosis: preliminary results. Akbay A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1-2):181–5

Serum inhibin B levels in community-dwelling elderly men [see comments] Mahmoud AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):141–7. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Aug;53(2):139–40.

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Martinati LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):986–91

Dupuytren's disease in type I diabetic subjects: investigation of biochemical markers of type III and I collagen. Arkkila PE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):215–9

Does acute hyperinsulinaemia change plasma adrenomedullin concentration in healthy men? [letter] Nagai Y, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):249–50

Plasma adrenomedullin levels in patients with diabetes [letter] Kinoshita H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):253–4

Relationship between plasma adrenomedullin levels and metabolic control, risk factors, and diabetic microangiopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes [letter] Turk HM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):864–7

Comparison between transient isotachophoretic capillary zone electrophoresis and reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the determination of peptides in plasma. Waterval JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct; 20(14):2909–16

Plasma adrenomedullin, a new independent predictor of prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Pousset F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(12):1009–14

Estimation of the usefulness of neoplastic markers TPS and CA 125 in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian cancer. Zygmunt A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(4):298–301

Serum oncostatin M in multiple myeloma: impact on disease severity and prognosis. Koskela K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):52–6

Serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):49–56

Serum inhibin B levels in males with gonadal dysfunction. Kolb BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):234–8

Impaired meal stimulated glucagon-like peptide 2 response in ileal resected short bowel patients with intestinal failure [see comments] Jeppesen PB, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct; 45(4):559–63. Comment in: Gut 1999 Oct;45(4):478–9.

Elevated plasma glucagon-like peptide 1 and 2 concentrations in ileum resected short bowel patients with a preserved colon. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):370–6

Elevated carboxy terminal cross linked telopeptide of type I collagen in alcoholic cirrhosis: relation to liver and kidney function and bone metabolism. Møller S, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):417–23

Diabetic intestinal growth adaptation and glucagon-like peptide 2 in the rat: effects of dietary fibre. Thulesen J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):672–8

Decreased adrenomedullin production in the coronary circulation of patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Hojo Y, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):88

Comparison of bone metabolic markers between maternal and cord blood. Yamaga A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec; 51(6):277–9

Antihypertensive therapy reduces increased plasma levels of adrenomedullin and brain natriuretic peptide concomitant with regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in a patient with malignant hypertension. Nishikimi T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):97–101

Orthostatic stimuli rapidly change plasma adrenomedullin in humans. Rössler A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov; 34(5):1147–51

Free and peptide amino acid net flux across the rumen and the mesenteric- and portal-drained viscera of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1960–72

Exercise-induced increase in circulating adrenomedullin is related to mean blood pressure in heart transplant recipients. Piquard F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2828–31

New derivatives of polyglutamic acid as drug carrier systems. Hoste K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14; 64(1-3):53–61

Inhibin B is a more sensitive marker of spermatogenetic damage than FSH in the irradiated non-human primate model. Foppiani L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):393–400

Secretion of inhibin A, inhibin B and inhibin pro-alphaC during the oestrous cycle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Ohshima K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):451–6

Adrenomedullin levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy at term. Lauria MR, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):318–21

Usefulness of serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) as a marker of bone metastasis from lung cancer. Horiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):174–9

Increased plasma adrenomedullin levels in hemodialysis patients with sustained hypotension. Cases A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):664–70

Determination of plasma adrenomedullin concentrations with commercial radioimmunoassay kits: a note of caution [letter; comment] Gülberg V, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):384–5. Comment on: Liver Transpl Surg 1999 Nov;5(6):485–90.

Adrenomedullin in liver transplantation and its relationship with vascular complications [see comments] Fábrega E, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):485–90. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):384–5.

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen for early prediction of recurrence in lung squamous cell carcinoma. Ho YJ, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(2):75–80

Significance of serum pro-gastrin-releasing peptide as a predictor of relapse of small cell lung cancer: comparative evaluation with neuron-specific enolase and carcinoembryonic antigen. Niho S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):159–67

Circulating adrenomedullin is increased in patients with corticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome due to pituitary adenoma. Letizia C, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun; 49(6):760–3

Myeloid differentiation and maturation of SCF+IL-3+IL-11 expanded AC133+/CD34+ cells selected from high-risk breast cancer patients. Filip S, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(2):73–80

Plasma concentration of uroguanylin in patients on maintenance dialysis therapy. Fukae H, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):206–10

Increased plasma levels of adrenomedullin in patients with hemodialysis [letter] Nitta K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug; 85(4):360–2

Demonstration and diagnostic significance of pro-gastrin-releasing peptide in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Inaji H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):122–5

Do plasma and urine trypsinogen activation peptides (TAP) really increase in trypsin-taurocholate-induced pancreatitis? Wang Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):389–93

Correlation of plasma adrenomedullin to myocardial preservation during open-heart surgery. Szekely L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):228–33

Correlation between second trimester maternal serum inhibin-A and human chorionic gonadotrophin for the prediction of pre-eclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):487–92

Elucidation of peptide metabolism by on-line immunoaffinity liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Zheng K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(4):261–9

Changes in plasma adrenomedullin levels during the menstrual cycle. Marinoni E, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1-3):15–8

Plasma adrenomedullin level in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Cheung BM, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):804–5

[Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:580–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ICTP] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:211–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of blood serum middle-molecule peptides in the prognosis of the course of acute pancreatitis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity in vitro of new amino acids and peptides containing thiazole and oxazole moieties. Stanchev M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Sep; 332(9):297-304

A rheumatoid factor specific mimotope identified by a peptide display library. Zhang M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999; 30(3):131-42

Peptide synthesis with modified trypsin. Green S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):727-30

Synthesis and folding of native collagen III model peptides. Henkel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13610-22

Slow-binding inhibition of the aminopeptidase from Aeromonas proteolytica by peptide thiols: synthesis and spectroscopic characterization. Huntington KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15587-96

Design of P1' and P3' residues of trivalent thrombin inhibitors and their crystal structures. Slon-Usakiewicz JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2384-91

Selective 'in synthesis' labeling of peptides with biotin and rhodamine. Chersi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):196-200

Engineering of substrate mimetics as novel-type substrates for glutamic acid-specific endopeptidases: design, synthesis, and application. Wehofsky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):114-22

Carrier design: new generation of polycationic branched polypeptides containing OH groups with prolonged blood survival and diminished in vitro cytotoxicity. Hudecz F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):781-90

Synthesis and evaluation of two technetium-99m-labeled peptidic 2-nitroimidazoles for imaging hypoxia. Su ZF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):897-904

Cellular recognition of synthetic peptide amphiphiles in self-assembled monolayer films. Pakalns T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2265-79

Zinc(II) complexes of tripodal peptides mimicking the zinc(II)-coordination structure of carbonic anhydrase. Herr U, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):699-707

Synthesis of the palmitoylated and prenylated C-terminal lipopeptides of the human R- and N-Ras proteins. Schmittberger T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May; 7(5):749-62

Synthesis of ketomethylene amino pseudopeptide analogues via reductive amination of glyoxals derived from alpha-amino acids. Groarke M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):153-5

Synthesis of a cyanopeptide-analogue with trypsin activating properties. Radau G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):779-81

Design of peptides derived from anti-IgE antibody for allergic treatment. Takahashi M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2185-8

The design of potent, selective, non-covalent, peptide thrombin inhibitors utilizing imidazole as a S1 binding element. Wiley MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2767-72

Polypeptide synthesis by the thioester method. Aimoto S. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(4):247-65 (50 ref.)

Synthesis of a three zinc finger protein, Zif268, by native chemical ligation. Beligere GS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):363-9

Synthesis of delta(E)Phe-containing tripeptide via photoisomerization and its conformation in solution. Inai Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):484-96

Affinity adsorbents for the vancomycin group of antibiotics. Yan H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):15-20

Continuous enzymatic production of peptide precursor in aqueous/organic biphasic medium. Murakami Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):57-65

Comparison of methods for thermolysin-catalyzed peptide synthesis including a novel more active catalyst. Ulijn RV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):633-8

Towards subunit-specific proteasome inhibitors: synthesis and evaluation of peptide alpha',beta'-epoxyketones. Elofsson M, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):811-22

Construction and in vitro analysis of a new bi-modular polypeptide synthetase for synthesis of N-methylated acyl peptides. Schauwecker F, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):287-97

Rapid identification of key amino-acid-DNA contacts through combinatorial peptide synthesis. Winston RL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):245-51

Synthesis of peptides mimicking chemokine receptor CCR5 and their inhibitory effects against HIV-1 infection. Konishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 48(2):308-9

Synthesis of peptides with alpha,beta-dehydroamino acids. XIII. photoisomerization of Ac-(Z)-delta Phe-NHMe: Ac-(E)-delta Phe-NHMe. Kubica Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):296-7

A facilitated cyclic ether formation and its potential application in solid-phase peptide and organic synthesis. Shan D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 48(2):238-44

Peptide design based on an antibody complementarity-determining region (CDR): construction of porphyrin-binding peptides and their affinity maturation by a combinatorial method. Takahashi M, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Sep 1;6(17):3196-203

Recent advances in liquid-phase combinatorial chemistry. Sun CM. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Dec; 2(6):299-318 (46 ref.)

Development of heparin antagonists with focused biological activity. Shenoy S, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Dec; 5(12):965-86 (56 ref.)

Synthesis and structure-activity of antisense peptides corresponding to the region for CaM-binding domain of the inducible nitric oxide synthase. Sautebin L, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):727-32

Synthesis and biological activity of pseudopeptides inhibitors of Ras farnesyl transferase containing unconventional amino acids. Caliendo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(11-12):785-90

Trefoil factor expression in normal and diseased human salivary glands. Devine DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr; 31(4):509-15

The geometry of synthetic peptide-based immunogens affects the efficiency of T cell stimulation by professional antigen-presenting cells. Fitzmaurice CJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):527-35

Dehydrophenylalanine analogues: conformational characterization. Siddiqui MZ. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):17-21

Determining synthetic failures in combinatorial libraries by hybrid gas-phase separation methods. Srebalus CA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):352-5

De novo design of peptides targeted to the EF hands of calmodulin. Villain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2676-85

New biodegradable hydrogels based on an acryloylated polyaspartamide cross-linked by gamma irradiation. Giammona G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):969-87

Synthetic peptide mimicking of binding sites on olfactory receptor protein for use in 'electronic nose'. Wu TZ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):63-73

Evaluation of gaseous hydrogen fluoride as a convenient reagent for parallel cleavage from the solid support. Lebl M, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):474-9

UPS on Weinreb resin: a facile solid-phase route to aldehyde and ketone derivatives of "unnatural" amino acids and peptides. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):172-81

Peptide synthesis based on t-Boc chemistry and solution photogenerated acids. Pellois JP, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;2(4):355-60

Fluorescence-quenched solid phase combinatorial libraries in the characterization of cysteine protease substrate specificity. St Hilaire PM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):509-23

A biodegradable multiblock co-polymer derived from an alpha, omega-bis(methylamino)peptide and an alpha, omega-bis(oxiranylmethyl)poly(ethylene glycol). Matthews1 SE, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):129-39

Opiate aromatic pharmacophore structure-activity relationships in CTAP analogues determined by topographical bias, two-dimensional NMR, and biological activity assays. Bonner GG, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):569-80

Further studies on nociceptin-related peptides: discovery of a new chemical template with antagonist activity on the nociceptin receptor. Guerrini R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2805-13

Protease-catalyzed fragment condensation via substrate mimetic strategy: a useful combination of solid-phase peptide synthesis with enzymatic methods. Cerovský V, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):325-9

Highly fluorescent protein labeling using dendritic peptide derivatives. Giovannoni L, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar; 55(3):195-202

Study of the alkylation propensity of cations generated by acidolytic cleavage of protecting groups in Boc chemistry. Karlström A, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):36-40

Design of synthetic hexapeptide substrates for prostate-specific antigen using single-position minilibraries. Yang CF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):444-8

Solid phase synthesis of C-terminal peptide amides: development of a new aminoethyl-polystyrene linker on the Multipin solid support. Bui CT, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):243-50

Acetophenone-based linker for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Bui CT, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Feb;6(2):49-56

Peptide thioester preparation by Fmoc solid phase peptide synthesis for use in native chemical ligation. Clippingdale AB, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):225-34

Chemical synthesis, characterization and activity of RK-1, a novel alpha-defensin-related peptide. Dawson NF, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):19-25

Solid phase synthesis of peptide aldehyde protease inhibitors. Probing the proteolytic sites of hepatitis C virus polyprotein. Ede NJ, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):11-8

A side-reaction in the SPPS of Trp-containing peptides. Giraud M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Oct;5(10):457-61

The chemical synthesis of peptides: a select bibliography [editorial] Jones JH. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):201-7

Hydrogen peroxide for disulfide bridge formation in methionine-containing peptides. Kudryavtseva EV, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):208-16

Synthesis of bivalent inhibitors of eucaryotic proteasomes. Loidl G, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):36-46

Novel strategy for the synthesis of template-assembled analogues of rat relaxin. Mathieu MN, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):235-42

Combined solid-phase and solution approach for the synthesis of large peptides or proteins. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Feb;6(2):84-93

Comparative study of reductive amination reaction on 5-(4-formyl-3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)valeric acid and its monomethoxy analog using the Multipin approach. Bui CT, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):155-63

Synthesis of peptidomimetics using a polymer-bound Boc-linker. Redemann T, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(3):191-7

A taste test for proteases [news; comment] Dunn B. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):149-50. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):187-93.

Combinatorial approach to development of peptides that recognize DNA tetraloops. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):179-80

Synthesis of N-hydroxy peptides: chemical ligation of O-acyl hydroxamic acids. Braslau R, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1399-401

Solid-phase synthesis of acridine-peptide conjugates and their analysis by tandem mass spectrometry. Carlson CB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1465-8

Solid-supported synthesis of a peptide beta-turn mimetic. Golebiowski A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2615-7

Traceless solid-phase synthesis of chiral 3-aryl beta-amino acid containing peptides using a side-chain-tethered beta-amino acid building block. Lee Y, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):303-6

Staudinger ligation: a peptide from a thioester and azide. Nilsson BL, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1939-41

Nalpha-2-mercaptobenzylamine-assisted chemical ligation. Offer J, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan;2(1):23-6

4-Alkoxy-2-hydroxybenzaldehyde (AHB): a versatile aldehyde linker for solid-phase synthesis of C-terminal modified peptides and peptidomimetics. Okayama T, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1787-90

Recognition of flexible peptides in water by transition metal complexes. Sun S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):911-4

Facile, fmoc-compatible solid-phase synthesis of peptide C-terminal thioesters. Swinnen D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2439-42

Solid-phase peptide synthesis in the reverse (N --> C) direction. Thieriet N, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29; 2(13):1815-7

Synthesis of partially modified retro and retroinverso psi[NHCH(CF(3))]-peptides. Volonterio A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1827-30

Substrate mimetics and freezing strategy: a useful combination that broadens the scope of proteases for synthesis. Wehofsky N, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13; 2(14):2027-30

Peptide-formation on cysteine-containing peptide scaffolds. Chu BC, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Oct;29(5):441-9

Mutual amino acid catalysis in salt-induced peptide formation supports this mechanism's role in prebiotic peptide evolution. Suwannachot Y, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Oct;29(5):463-71

Solid-phase synthesis of a modified 13-residue seminalplasmin fragment on 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate-crosslinked polystyrene support. Arunan C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):773-7

Design, synthesis, and biological characterization of a peptide-mimetic antagonist for a tethered-ligand receptor. Andrade-Gordon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12257-62

Rapid and general profiling of protease specificity by using combinatorial fluorogenic substrate libraries. Harris JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7754-9

Combinatorial chemistry: polymer supported synthesis of peptide and non-peptide libraries. Kundu B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;53:89-156 (261 ref.)

On-line high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometric investigation of amyloid-beta peptide variants found in Alzheimer's disease. Thompson AJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2348-51

Peptide bond formation in gas-phase ion/molecule reactions of amino acids: a novel proposal for the synthesis of prebiotic oligopeptides. Wincel H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):135-40

Reconstructing one of nature's designs. Zasloff M. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):236-8

Synthetic peptides induce antibody against a host-protective antigen of Echinococcus granulosus. Woollard DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9-10):785-94

[A novel synthetic approach of tryptophan-containing cystine peptides by regioselective disulfide bond-forming reaction using the silyl chloride-sulfoxide system] Fujiwara Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):197-205 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new deprotecting methodologies for peptides and application to studies on signaling mechanism] Otaka A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):54-67 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptide synthesis catalyzed by subtilisin-72 in organic solvents] Getun IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Aug; 25(8):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugates of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine with thymogen. Synthesis and anti-HIV activity] Riakhovskiĭ VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Nanospray mass spectrometry for identification of peptides. Application of a novel interface. Smoluch MT, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):475-81

NMR measurements of proton exchange between solvent and peptides and proteins. Wójcik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):651-63

Effects of microgravity on the crystal quality of a collagen-like polypeptide. Berisio R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):55-61

Structure and biology of cathelicidins. Zanetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:203-18 (77 ref.)

Prolonged therapy with the fusion inhibitor T-20 in combination with oral antiretroviral agents in an HIV-infected individual [letter] Pilcher CD, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2171-3

Properties of cytotoxic peptide-formed ion channels. Kourie JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1063-87 (90 ref.)

Soft- and hard-modeling approaches for the determination of stability constants of metal-peptide systems by voltammetry. Díaz-Cruz MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):189-201

Alkaline density gradient floatation of membranes: polypeptide composition of the mammalian peroxisomal membrane. Gouveia AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):270-7

Analysis of isoaspartate in peptides and proteins without the use of radioisotopes. Schurter BT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):227-31

Separation of 17 DL-amino acids and chiral sequential analysis of peptides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography after labeling with R(-)-4-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(N, N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. Toyo'oka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):48-58

Microfabricated polymer devices for automated sample delivery of peptides for analysis by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Chan JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4437-44

Tuning of an electrospray ionization source for maximum peptide-ion transmission into a mass spectrometer. Geromanos S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):777-90

Protein identification with a single accurate mass of a cysteine-containing peptide and constrained database searching. Goodlett DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1112-8

Determination of biophysical parameters of polypeptide retro-inverso isomers and their analogues by capillary electrophoresis. Hearn MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):1964-72

Investigations into the thermodynamics of polypeptide interaction with nonpolar ligands. Hearn MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4874-85

The dominance of arginine-containing peptides in MALDI-derived tryptic mass fingerprints of proteins. Krause E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4160-5

Peptide profiling of cells with multiple gene products: combining immunochemistry and MALDI mass spectrometry with on-plate microextraction. Li L, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3867-74

In situ sequencing of peptides from biological tissues and single cells using MALDI-PSD/CID analysis. Li L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 15;71(24):5451-8

Millisecond radiolytic modification of peptides by synchrotron X-rays identified by mass spectrometry. Maleknia SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3965-73

The characteristics of peptide collision-induced dissociation using a high-performance MALDI-TOF/TOF tandem mass spectrometer. Medzihradszky KF, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):552-8

Localization of O-glycosylation sites in peptides by electron capture dissociation in a Fourier transform mass spectrometer. Mirgorodskaya E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4431-6

High-efficiency capillary isoelectric focusing of peptides. Shen Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2154-9

Development of an amino acid sequence and D/L-configuration determination method of peptide with a new fluorescence Edman reagent, 7-methylthio-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl) isothiocyanate. Toriba A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):732-9

Peptides mimicking sialyl-Lewis A isolated from a random peptide library and peptide array. O I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:276-9

Structural components responsible for peptide antigenicity. Sela M. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 83(1-3):63-70; discussion 145-53 (28 ref.)

Characterization of two novel defense peptides from pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Almeida MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):278-86

Solution structure of an N-capping peptide from the N-terminal leucine-repeat region of hepatitis delta antigen. Lou YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15; 377(2):219-27

Peroral polypeptide delivery. A comparative in vitro study of mucolytic agents. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):799-803

Interaction of flavanoids with peptides and proteins and conformations of dimeric flavanoids in solution. Hatano T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:509-26 (21 ref.)

Modeling the conformation of polyphenols and their complexation with polypeptides: self-association of catechin and its complexation with L-proline glycine oligomers. Tobiason FL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:527-44 (29 ref.)

An unusual C-H...O hydrogen bond mediated reversal of polypeptide chain direction in a synthetic peptide helix. Aravinda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):933-6

Design of a novel small peptide targeted against a tumor-specific receptor. Campa MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):631-6

Molecular mechanisms for antibody-mediated modulation of peptide-displaying enzyme sensors. Ferrer-Miralles N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):360-4

Hannahpep: A novel fibrinolytic peptide from the Indian King Cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom. Gomes A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):488-91

Structural basis of functional mimicry between carbohydrate and peptide ligands of con A. Jain D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):843-9

Pressure effects on tryptophan and its derivatives. Ruan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):681-6

Marked increase in membranolytic selectivity of novel cyclic tachyplesins constrained with an antiparallel two-beta strand cystine knot framework. Tam JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):783-90

Effect of D-amino acid substitution on the stability, the secondary structure, and the activity of membrane-active peptide. Hong SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1; 58(11):1775-80

Phage-display of antigenic peptides applied to vaccine design. Fanutti C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S8

Studies on the aggregation and secondary structure of peptides derived from non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Irvine GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S36

Circular dichroic investigation of the native and non-native conformational states of the growth factor receptor-binding protein 2 N-terminal src homology domain 3: effect of binding to a proline-rich peptide from guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Bousquet JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7722-35

Oblique membrane insertion of viral fusion peptide probed by neutron diffraction. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6581-5

Pi7, an orphan peptide from the scorpion Pandinus imperator: a 1H-NMR analysis using a nano-NMR Probe. Delepierre M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16756-65

Cellular phosphorylation of an acidic proline-rich protein, PRP1, a secreted salivary phosphoprotein. Drzymala L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2023-31

Thermodynamic analysis of cavity creating mutations in an engineered leucine zipper and energetics of glycerol-induced coiled coil stabilization. Dürr E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4472-82

Potent and selective inhibition of zinc aminopeptidase A (EC 3.4.11.7, APA) by glutamyl aminophosphinic peptides: importance of glutamyl aminophosphinic residue in the P1 position. Georgiadis D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1152-5

Structure and organization of hemolytic and nonhemolytic diastereomers of antimicrobial peptides in membranes. Hong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16963-73

CD spectra of indolicidin antimicrobial peptides suggest turns, not polyproline helix. Ladokhin AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12313-9

The spasmodic peptide defines a new conotoxin superfamily. Lirazan MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1583-8

Involvement of electrostatic interactions in the mechanism of peptide folding induced by sodium dodecyl sulfate binding. Montserret R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8362-73

Sticky-end assembly of a designed peptide fiber provides insight into protein fibrillogenesis. Pandya MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8728-34

Visualization of highly ordered striated domains induced by transmembrane peptides in supported phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Rinia HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5852-8

Yeast protein farnesyltransferase. pKas of peptide substrates bound as zinc thiolates. Rozema DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13138-46

Structure of the antimicrobial peptide tritrpticin bound to micelles: a distinct membrane-bound peptide fold. Schibli DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16749-55

Helical interactions in the HIV-1 gp41 core reveal structural basis for the inhibitory activity of gp41 peptides. Shu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1634-42

Formation of short-lived protein aggregates directly from the coil in two-state folding. Silow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13006-12

Tryptophan-anchored transmembrane peptides promote formation of nonlamellar phases in phosphatidylethanolamine model membranes in a mismatch-dependent manner. van der Wel PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3124-33

DNA-Bound peptide radicals generated through DNA-mediated electron transport. Wagenknecht HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5483-91

Membrane binding and pore formation of the antibacterial peptide PGLa: thermodynamic and mechanistic aspects. Wieprecht T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):442-52

Determining the membrane topology of peptides by fluorescence quenching. Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):161-70

Designing transmembrane alpha-helices that insert spontaneously. Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4432-42

The structure, dynamics and orientation of antimicrobial peptides in membranes by multidimensional solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bechinger B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):157-83 (272 ref.)

Immobilised echistatin promotes platelet adhesion and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Belisario MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):227-36

Interaction of the third helix of Antennapedia homeodomain and a phospholipid monolayer, studied by ellipsometry and PM-IRRAS at the air-water interface. Bellet-Amalric E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):131-43

Lipid-induced conformation and lipid-binding properties of cytolytic and antimicrobial peptides: determination and biological specificity. Blondelle SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):89-108 (175 ref.)

Ideally amphipathic beta-sheeted peptides at interfaces: structure, orientation, affinities for lipids and hemolytic activity of (KL)(m)K peptides. Castano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):65-80

Oriented circular dichroism of a class A amphipathic helix in aligned phospholipid multilayers. Clayton AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):124-30

Structural features of helical antimicrobial peptides: their potential to modulate activity on model membranes and biological cells. Dathe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):71-87 (92 ref.)

Diversity of antimicrobial peptides and their mechanisms of action. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):11-28 (153 ref.)

Expression and characterisation of a highly repetitive peptide derived from a wheat seed storage protein. Gilbert SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):135-46

Solution structure of the loops of bacteriorhodopsin closely resembles the crystal structure. Katragadda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):1-6

Simulation studies of the interaction of antimicrobial peptides and lipid bilayers. La Rocca P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):185-200 (60 ref.)

Differential scanning calorimetry and X-ray diffraction studies of the specificity of the interaction of antimicrobial peptides with membrane-mimetic systems. Lohner K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):141-56 (117 ref.)

The monolayer technique: a potent tool for studying the interfacial properties of antimicrobial and membrane-lytic peptides and their interactions with lipid membranes. Maget-Dana R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1-2):109-40 (150 ref.)

Why and how are peptide-lipid interactions utilized for self-defense? Magainins and tachyplesins as archetypes. Matsuzaki K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1-2):1-10 (78 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein-derived antiestrotrophic octapeptide. Mesfin FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 15; 1501(1):33-43

Metal ion selectivity for formation of the calmodulin-metal-target peptide ternary complex studied by surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):211-20

Oligomerizaiton and fibril asssembly of the mayloid-beta protein. Roher AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):31-43 (151 ref.)

Mechanism of the binding, insertion and destabilization of phospholipid bilayer membranes by alpha-helical antimicrobial and cell non-selective membrane-lytic peptides. Shai Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15; 1462(1-2):55-70 (124 ref.)

Interaction of antimicrobial peptides with biological and model membranes: structural and charge requirements for activity. Sitaram N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 15;1462(1-2):29-54 (219 ref.)

Transfection using synthetic peptides: comparison of three DNA-compacting peptides and effect of centrifugation. Vaysse L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):244-50

Conjugation of epitope peptides with SH group to branched chain polymeric polypeptides via Cys(Npys). Mezö G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;11(4):484-91

Phospholipid-model membrane interactions with branched polypeptide conjugates of a hepatitis A virus peptide epitope. Nagy IB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):30-8

Chain length of cationic alpha-helical peptide sufficient for gene delivery into cells. Niidome T, et al.

Bioconjug Chem 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):773-80
New cyclization reaction at the amino terminus of peptides and proteins. Rose K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1038-43
Identification of fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate-modification sites in proteins by electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry. Schnaible V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):861-6
Identification of human sperm peptide sequence involved in egg binding for immunocontraception. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):318-24
DNA-binding peptides searched from the solid-phase combinatorial library with the use of the magnetic beads attaching the target duplex DNA. Alam MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):465-73
Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of aryl-substituted sialyl Lewis X mimetics prepared via cross-metathesis of C-fucopeptides. Huwe CM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):773-88
Synthesis and evaluation of homofarnesoyl-substituted CAAX-peptidomimetics as farnesyltransferase inhibitors and antiproliferative agents. Schlitzer M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2037-45
Modulating pyridoxamine-mediated transamination through a betabeta alpha motif peptide scaffold. Shogren-Knaak MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1993-2002
CH/pi interaction in the conformation of peptides. A database study. Umezawa Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):2021-6
Synthesis and fluorescence properties of Oregon Green 514 labeled peptides. Delmotte C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2989-94
Anomalous temperature dependence of peptide films at air-water interface. Jayakumar R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1055-7
A direct method for the formation of peptide and carbohydrate dendrimers. Mitchell JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2785-8
Structure-activity relationships of carboxymethylpullulan-peptide-doxorubicin conjugates--systematic modification of peptide spacers. Nogusa H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7; 10(3):227-30
Templating peptide folding on the surface of a micelle: nucleating the formation of a beta-hairpin. Searle MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1139-42
Guanylpiperidine peptidomimetics: potent and selective bis-cation inhibitors of factor Xa. Tamura SY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):745-9
Cyclodextrin-peptide hybrid as a hydrolytic catalyst having multiple functional groups. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):741-3
Association entropy in adsorption processes. Ben-Tal N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1180-7
Site-specific tryptophan dynamics in class A amphipathic helical peptides at a phospholipid bilayer interface. Clayton AH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1066-73
Ultracentrifuge and circular dichroism studies of folding equilibria in a retro GCN4-like leucine zipper. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2037-48
Essential motions and energetic contributions of individual residues in a peptide bound to an SH3 domain. Kolafa J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):646-55
Polyglutamine toxicity: a new idea for a tough problem [comment] Lear JD. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2733-4. Comment on: Biophys J 2000 Jun;78(6):2892-9.
Orientation of cecropin A helices in phospholipid bilayers determined by solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Marassi FM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3152-5
Orientation of the infrared transition moments for an alpha-helix. Marsh D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May; 78(5):2495-510
Poly-L-glutamine forms cation channels: relevance to the pathogenesis of the polyglutamine diseases [see comments] Monoi H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2892-9. Comment in: Biophys J 2000 Jun;78(6):2733-4.
A metal-chelating microscopy tip as a new toolbox for single-molecule experiments by atomic force microscopy. Schmitt L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3275-85
Membrane-induced folding of cecropin A. Silvestro L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1465-77
Acidic phospholipid bicelles: a versatile model membrane system. Struppe J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):281-9
Detection of peptide-lipid interactions in mixed monolayers, using isotherms, atomic force microscopy, and fourier transform infrared analyses. Vié V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):846-56
Conformational transitions in model silk peptides. Wilson D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2690-701
Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of DOPA-containing peptides related to adhesive protein of marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Akemi Ooka A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):92-102
An examination of the steric effects of 5-tert-butylproline on the conformation of polyproline and the cooperative nature of type II to type I helical interconversion. Beausoleil E, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Mar;53(3):249-56
Peptide structural analysis by solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bechinger B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(3):174-90 (184 ref.)
Combinatorial libraries: a tool to design antimicrobial and antifungal peptide analogues having lytic specificities for structure-activity relationship studies. Blondelle SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):74-87
IR spectroscopy of isotope-labeled helical peptides: probing the effect of N-acetylation on helix stability. Decatur SM. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep;54(3):180-5
Amphipathic structure of theonellapeptolide-Id, a hydrophobic tridecapeptide lactone from the Okinawa marine sponge Theonella swinhoei. Doi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):27-34
Intein-mediated protein ligation: harnessing nature's escape artists. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):333-42 (47 ref.)
Structural features and biological activities of the cathelicidin-derived antimicrobial peptides. Gennaro R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):31-49 (172 ref.)
Applicability of broken-rodlike chain model to conformational analysis of polypeptide chain. Muroga Y. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):58-63
A study of conformational stability of polyglycine and poly(L-alanine), and polyglycine/poly(L-alanine) blends in the solid state by (13)C cross-polarization/magic angle spinning NMR. Nakano J, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug; 54(2):81-8
Design and characterization of anchoring amphiphilic peptides and their interactions with lipid vesicles. Percot A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Nov;50(6):647-55
Spin-labeled extracellular loop from a seven-transmembrane helix receptor: studies in solution and interaction with model membranes. Pertinhez TA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Dec;42(7):821-9
Peptide-sandwiched protoporphyrin compounds mimicking hemoprotein structures in solution. Pispisa B, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):127-36
Differential scanning calorimetry study of the hydrophobic hydration of the elastin-based polypentapeptide, poly(VPGVG), from deficiency to excess of water. Rodriguez-Cabello JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Oct 5; 54(4):282-8
The effect of sequence patterns and local conformational preferences on the structure of collapsed polypeptide. Romiszowski P, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Oct 5;54(4):262-72
A three-dimensional model of the delta-opioid pharmacophore: comparative molecular modeling of peptide and nonpeptide ligands. Shenderovich MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):565-80
Ligation and splicing of peptides and proteins [editorial] Tam JP. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):309-10
Stabilization of a novel beta-turn-like motif by nonconventional intramolecular hydrogen-bonding interactions in a model peptide incorporating beta-alanine. Thakur AK, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):447-54
Amphipathic, alpha-helical antimicrobial peptides. Tossi A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):4-30 (203 ref.)
Sequence-specific liquid crystallinity of collagen model peptides. I. Transmission electron microscopy studies of interfacial collagen gels. Valluzzi R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 5;53(4):350-62
A method to detect nonproline cis peptide bonds in proteins. Weiss MS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):536-44
Polypeptide compositions and NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of proteins in foxtail and proso millets. Kohama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1921-6
Evaluation of refolding conditions for a recombinant human interleukin-3 variant (daniplestim). Boyle DM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):163-70
Inhibiting HIV-1 entry: discovery of D-peptide inhibitors that target the gp41 coiled-coil pocket. Eckert DM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1;99(1):103-15
Multivalent binding of nonnative substrate proteins by the chaperonin GroEL. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):561-73
A novel artificial loop scaffold for the noncovalent constraint of peptides. Gururaja TL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):515-27
Combinatorial catalysis: identification of potent chiral catalysts through fluorescent bead signaling. Hoveyda AH. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R305-8 (27 ref.)
Structural studies of C-amidated amino acids and peptides: crystal structures of Z-Gly-Phe-NH2, Tyr-Lys-NH2, and Asp-Phe-NH2. In Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):374-81
O-(N-succinimidyl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate-N-hydroxysuccinimide-CuCl2: a facile and reliable system for racemization-free coupling of peptides having a carboxy-terminal N-methylamino acid. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 48(3):442-4
Molecular interactions of peptides with phospholipid vesicle membranes as studied by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Pramanik A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jan;104(1):35-47
Construction of alpha-helix peptides with beta-cyclodextrin and dansyl units and their conformational and molecular sensing properties. Matsumura S, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 15;6(10):1781-8
Reactive-site design in folded-polypeptide catalysts--the leaving group pKa of reactive esters sets the stage for cooperativity in nucleophilic and general-acid catalysis. Nilsson J, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jun 16;6(12):2214-20
Vibrational circular dichroism of tetraphenylporphyrin in peptide complexes? A computational study. Bour P, et al. **Chirality** 2000 May;12(4):191-8
USAN Council. List No. 419. New names. Pexiganan acetate. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):330
USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Ziconotide. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):545
USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Semparatide acetate. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):546
A merger of rational drug design and combinatorial chemistry: development and application of peptide secondary structure mimetics. Kim HO, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Jun;3(3):167-83 (59 ref.)
Measurement of cdk4 kinase activity using an affinity peptide-tagging technology. Wu JJ, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Feb;3(1):27-36
Isolation and amino acid sequence of two trypsin isoinhibitors from duck pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):281-8
SPAC: identification of polypeptides using their amino-acid composition. Grillasca JP, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Mar; 24(2):235-8
Conformational and topographical considerations in designing agonist peptidomimetics from peptide leads. Hruby VJ, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Sep;7(9):945-70 (164 ref.)
Helical peptide and protein design. Micklatcher C, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):724-9 (44 ref.)
The design of linear peptides that fold as monomeric beta-sheet structures. Lacroix E, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):487-93 (49 ref.)
Reliable automatic protein identification from matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometric peptide fingerprints. Berndt P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3521-6
Modeling peptide mass fingerprinting data using the atomic composition of peptides. Gay S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3527-34
Improving protein identification from peptide mass fingerprinting through a parameterized multi-level scoring algorithm and an optimized peak detection. Gras R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3535-50
Grazing incidence X-ray diffraction of highly aligned phospholipid membranes containing the antimicrobial peptide magainin 2. Münster C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000; 28(8):683-8
Isolation of dermatoxin from frog skin, an antibacterial peptide encoded by a novel member of the dermaseptin genes family. Amiche M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4583-92
Maculatin 1.1, an anti-microbial peptide from the Australian tree frog, Litoria genimaculata solution structure and biological activity. Chia BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1894-908
Evidence that the lizard helospectin peptides are O-glycosylated. Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4556-60
Host defence peptides from the skin glands of the Australian blue mountains tree-frog Litoria citropa. Solution structure of the antibacterial peptide citropin 1.1. Wegener KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):627-37
Design of dimeric peptides obtained from a subdominant Epstein-Barr virus LMP2-derived epitope. Marastoni M, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):593-8
Formation of hippocampal synapses on patterned substrates of a laminin-derived synthetic peptide. Matsuzawa M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):903-10
Formation of peptide impurities in polyester matrices during implant manufacturing. Rothen-Weinhold A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):253-7
Ladder sequencing. Bergman T. **EXS** 2000;88:133-44 (22 ref.)
Techniques for sample preparation including methods for concentrating peptide samples. Gevaert K, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:29-42 (42 ref.)
Nanospray mass spectrometry in protein and peptide chemistry. Griffiths WJ. **EXS** 2000;88:69-79 (32 ref.)
Lipid packing stress and polypeptide aggregation: alamethicin channel probed by proton titration of lipid charge. Bezrukov SM, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):173-83; discussion 225-46
Structure of polyglutamine [letter; comment] Altschuler EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):166-8. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Jul 30;456(1):181-5.
Molecular dynamics simulation of four-alpha-helix bundles that bind the anesthetic halothane. Davies LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):61-6
Structural diversity of human class II histocompatibility molecules induced by peptide ligands. Georges B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):249-54
A novel Ser O-glucuronidation in acidic proline-rich proteins identified by tandem mass spectrometry. Jonsson AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):131-4
Carboxyl-terminal propeptide of type I collagen (c-propeptide) modulates the action of TGF-beta on MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells. Mizuno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):123-6
Arginine-rich peptides are blockers of VR-1 channels with analgesic activity. Planells-Cases R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):131-6
Evidence that the substrate backbone conformation is critical to phosphorylation by p42 MAP kinase. Weiwad M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):39-42
Evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases--analysis of unique domain architectures and phylogenetic trees reveals

a complex history of horizontal gene transfer events. Wolf YI, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug;9(8):689–710

A neurological disease caused by an expanded CAG trinucleotide repeat in the TATA–binding protein gene: a new polyglutamine disease? Koide R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2047–53

Ataxin–3 with an altered conformation that exposes the polyglutamine domain is associated with the nuclear matrix. Perez MK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2377–85

Structural basis of peptide binding and presentation by the type I diabetes–associated MHC class II molecule of NOD mice. Latek RR, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):699–710

Conformations of hydrophobic peptides in trifluoroethanol, water and in solid state: a circular dichroism and Fourier Transform Infrared study. Jagannadham MV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec;36(6):422–8

Designing of peptides with left handed helical structure by incorporating the unusual amino acids. Nandel FS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun;36(3):195–203

Synthesis and structural characterization of poly(LGGVG), an elastin–like polypeptide. Martino M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):59–64

Microencapsulation of peptides and proteins. Hildebrand GE, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):173–6

The formation and mechanism of multimerization in a freeze–dried peptide. Wu SL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):1–16

Metrics and similarity measures for hidden Markov models. Lyngsø RB, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:178–86

Binding affinity of hydrolyzable tannins to parotid saliva and to proline–rich proteins derived from it. Bacon JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):838–43

Reactions of allyl isothiocyanate with alanine, glycine, and several peptides in model systems. Cejpek K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3560–5

Quantitative analysis of pyroglutamic acid in peptides. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3248–51

Phage–displayed peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha–amylase cross–react with barley alpha–amylase. Wong DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3934–7

[M + Fe - 5H]2– peptide ion composition verified by Fourier transform mass spectrometry accurate mass and tandem mass spectrometry analyses. Craig AG, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):83–7

Structure and fragmentation of b2 ions in peptide mass spectra. Harrison AG, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;11(5):427–36

Automated reduction and interpretation of high resolution electrospray mass spectra of large molecules. Horn DM, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):320–32

On–line capillary liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry on an ion trap/reflectron time–of–flight mass spectrometer using the sequence tag database search approach for peptide sequencing and protein identification. Huang P, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb; 11(2):127–35

Discerning matrix–cluster peaks in matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectra of dilute peptide mixtures. Keller BO, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):88–93

Electrospray mass and tandem mass spectrometry identification of ozone oxidation products of amino acids and small peptides. Kotiaho T, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;11(6):526–35

Mass–correlated pulsed extraction: theoretical analysis and implementation with a linear matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time of flight mass spectrometer. Kovtoun SV, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Oct; 11(10):841–53

Method for screening peptide fragment ion mass spectra prior to database searching. Moore RE, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;11(5):422–6

Derivatization of protonated peptides via gas phase ion–molecule reactions with acetone. O'Hair RA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):244–56

Investigation of the tris(trimethoxyphenyl)phosphonium acetyl charged derivatives of peptides by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Sadagopan N, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):107–19

Interpretation of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization postsource decay spectra of charge–derivatized peptides: some examples of tris[(2,4,6–trimethoxyphenyl) phosphonium]–tagged proteolytic digestion products of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Shen TL, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):145–52

Fragmentation chemistry of [M + Cu]+ peptide ions containing an N–terminal arginine. Shields SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;11(7):626–38

A database of 660 peptide ion cross sections: use of intrinsic size parameters for bona fide predictions of cross sections. Valentine SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1188–211

Quantitative determination of the peptide retention of polymeric substrates using matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Walker AK, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):62–8

Time–of–flight secondary ion mass spectrometry of matrix–diluted oligo– and polypeptides bombarded with slow and fast projectiles: positive and negative matrix and analyte ion yields, background signals, and sample aging. Wittmaack K, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun; 11(6):553–63

Lysine 2,3–aminomutase from Clostridium subterminale SB4: mass spectral characterization of cyanogen bromide–treated peptides and cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene kamA in Escherichia coli. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):469–76

Thermodynamic stability of HLA–B*2705.Peptide complexes. Effect of peptide and major histocompatibility complex protein mutations. Dédier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27055–61

Structure–activity relationship study of antimicrobial dermaseptin S4 showing the consequences of peptide oligomerization on selective cytotoxicity. Feder R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4230–8

Classical and nonclassical class I major histocompatibility complex molecules exhibit subtle conformational differences that affect binding to CD8alphaalpha. Gao GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15232–8

A role for polyproline motifs in the spinal muscular atrophy protein SMN. Profilins bind to and colocalize with smn in nuclear gems. Giesemann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37908–14

Dual function of the propeptide of prouroguanylin in the folding of the mature peptide: disulfide–coupled folding and dimerization. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25155–62

Design of potent beta–lactamase inhibitors by phage display of beta–lactamase inhibitory protein. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14964–8

Structural and functional consequences of peptide–carbohydrate mimicry. Crystal structure of a carbohydrate–mimicking peptide bound to concanavalin A. Jain D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16098–102

Conformational and molecular basis for induction of apoptosis by a p53 C–terminal peptide in human cancer cells. Kim AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34924–31

Human alpha spectrin II and the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCA and FANCC interact to form a nuclear complex. McMahon LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32904–8

Inhibition of polyglutamine protein aggregation and cell death by novel peptides identified by phage display screening. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10437–42

Formation and characterization of a single Trp–Trp cross–link in indolicidin that confers protease stability without altering antimicrobial activity. Osapay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12017–22

[Pt(dien)]2+ migrates intramolecularly from methionine S to imidazole Nepsilon2 in the peptides H–His–Gly–Met–OH and Ac–His–Ala–Ala–Ala–Met–NHPh. Hahn M, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):412–20

New biodegradable hydrogels based on an acryloylated polyaspartamide cross–linked by gamma irradiation. Giammona G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):969–87

Determination of apparent thermodynamic parameters for adsorption of a midchain peptidyl residue onto a glass surface. Latour RA Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):58–65

Dissolution of synthetic hydroxyapatite in the presence of acidic polypeptides. Poumier F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):92–9

Peptide modified gold–coated polyurethanes as thrombin scavenging surfaces. Sun X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):66–78

Calculations of NMR dipolar coupling strengths in model peptides. Case DA. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):95–102

NMR experiments for resonance assignments of 13C, 15N doubly–labeled flexible polypeptides: application to the human prion protein hPrP(23–230). Liu A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb;16(2):127–38

Tendamistat surface accessibility to the TEMPOL paramagnetic probe. Scarselli M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):125–33

Differential stability of the triple helix of (Pro–Pro–Gly)10 in H2O and D2O: thermodynamic and structural explanations. Gough CA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):481–91

Folding of oligoglutamines: a theoretical approach based upon thermodynamics and molecular mechanics. Starikov EB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):409–27

Natural poly–histidine affinity tag for purification of recombinant proteins on cobalt(II)–carboxymethylaspartate crosslinked agarose. Chaga G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):247–56

Signature–peptide approach to detecting proteins in complex mixtures. Geng M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18; 870(1–2):295–313

Capillary electrochromatography of proteins and peptides with porous–layer open–tubular columns. Huang X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):91–101

Identification of unusual (modified and non–encoded) amino acid residues in peptides by combinations of high–performance liquid chromatography and high–performance capillary electrophoresis with matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Ivanov AR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):255–69

Comparison between the isocratic and gradient retention behaviour of polypeptides in reversed–phase liquid chromatographic environments. Purcell AW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):43–57

Studies on the relationship between structure and electrophoretic mobility of alpha–helical and beta–sheet peptides using capillary zone electrophoresis. Sitaram BR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):263–73

External electric field control of electroosmotic flow in non–coated and coated fused–silica capillaries and its application for capillary electrophoretic separations of peptides. Kasicka V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):43–54

De novo peptide sequencing via tandem mass spectrometry. Dancík V, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall–Winter; 6(3–4):327–42

Doxorubicin–loaded poly(ethylene glycol)–poly(beta–benzyl–L–aspartate) copolymer micelles: their pharmaceutical characteristics and biological significance. Kataoka K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):143–53

Synthesis, development and in vitro evaluation of drug delivery systems with protective effect against degradation by pepsin. Bernkop–Schnürch A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999; 7(1):55–63

An N–acetylated natural ligand of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA)–B39. Classical major histocompatibility complex class I proteins bind peptides with a blocked NH(2) terminus in vivo. Yagüe J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2083–92

Signal transduction of IL–6, leukemia–inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M: structural receptor requirements for signal attenuation. Anhuf D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2535–43

Molecular models in nickel carcinogenesis. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):213–8 (56 ref.)

Synthetic analogs for oxovanadium(IV/V)–glutathione interaction: an NMR, EPR, synthetic and structural study of oxovanadium(IV/V) compounds with sulfhydryl–containing pseudopeptides and dipeptides. Tasiopoulos AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):159–66

Nitroxide side–chain dynamics in a spin–labeled helix–forming peptide revealed by high–frequency (139.5–GHz) EPR spectroscopy. Bennati M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):281–6

Determination of molecular geometry by high–order multiple–quantum evolution in solid–state NMR. Edén M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):266–79

Two– and three–dimensional 1H/13C PISEMA experiments and their application to backbone and side chain sites of amino acids and peptides. Gu ZT, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;140(2):340–6

A solid–state NMR index of helical membrane protein structure and topology. Marassi FM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):150–5

Three–dimensional solid–state NMR spectroscopy is essential for resolution of resonances from in–plane residues in uniformly (15)N–labeled helical membrane proteins in oriented lipid bilayers. Marassi FM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):156–61

Influence of sample preparation methodology on the reduction of peptide matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization ion signals by surface–peptide binding [letter] Chen C, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1205–7

Metastable decay of peptide ions on a Fourier transform mass spectrometer equipped with an external ion source. Ho YP, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):183–8

Sequencing of peptides phosphorylated on serines and threonines by post–source decay in matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1195–204

Antisense peptide interactions studied by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Madhusudanan KP, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):237–41

Biomonitoring of human exposure to methyl bromide by isotope dilution mass spectrometry of peptide adducts. Sannolo N, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Oct;34(10):1028–32

Tandem mass spectrometric analysis of (13)C–containing ions from a mixture of homologous peptides differing by one mass unit at a residue. Wada Y, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):242–50

Design and solution structure of functional peptide mimetics of nerve growth factor. Beglova N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3530–40

Discovery of potent antagonists of the interaction between human double minute 2 and tumor suppressor p53. García–Echeverría C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24; 43(17):3205–8

Development of peptide 3D structure mimetics: rational design of novel peptoid cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Low CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21; 43(19):3505–17

Preparation and biological activity of amino acid and peptide conjugates of antitumor hydroxymethylacylfulvene. McMorris TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21; 43(19):3577–80

Difluoro ketone peptidomimetics suggest a large S1 pocket for Alzheimer's gamma–secretase: implications for inhibitor design. Moore CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7; 43(18):3434–42

Amino acid conformational preferences and solvation of polar backbone atoms in peptides and proteins. Avbelj F. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1335–59

Selection of peptidic mimics of digoxin from phage–displayed peptide libraries by anti–digoxin antibodies. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):101–15

Is polyproline II helix the killer conformation? A Raman optical activity study of the amyloidogenic prefibrillar intermediate of human lysozyme. Blanch EW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):553–63

beta–hairpin stability and folding: molecular dynamics studies of the first beta–hairpin of tendamistat. Bonvin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):255–68

Plant cyclotides: A unique family of cyclic and knotted proteins that defines the cyclic cystine knot structural motif. Craik DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1327–36

Dissecting the stability of a beta–hairpin peptide that folds in water: NMR and molecular dynamics analysis of the beta–turn and beta–strand contributions to folding. Griffiths–Jones SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):1051–69

Two–state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):781–9

Two–state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1019–27

Conversion of two–state to multi–state folding kinetics on fusion of two protein foldons. Inaba K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):219–33

Staggered molecular packing in crystals of a collagen–like peptide with a single charged pair. Kramer RZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1191–205

Free energy landscapes of peptides by enhanced conformational sampling. Nakajima N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):197–216

The slow folding reaction of barstar: the core tryptophan region attains tight packing before substantial secondary and tertiary structure formation and final compaction of the polypeptide chain. Sridevi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):479–95

Solution structure of hanatoxin1, a gating modifier of voltage–dependent K(+) channels: common surface features of gating modifier toxins. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):771–80

Temperature dependence of distributions of conformations of a small peptide. Mitsutake A, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Aug–Dec;16(4–6):226–38, 262–3

Direct alteration of the P/Q–type Ca2+ channel property by polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia 6. Matsuyama Z, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 15; 19(12):RC14

Polyglutamine–induced ion channels: a possible mechanism for the neurotoxicity of Huntington and other CAG repeat diseases. Hirakura Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15; 60(4):490–4

An activated O —> N acyl transfer auxiliary: efficient amide–backbone substitution of hindered "difficult" peptides. Miranda LP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 65(18):5460–8

Isolation of mitogenically active C–terminal truncated pentapeptide of osteogenic growth peptide from human plasma and culture medium of murine osteoblastic cells. Bab I, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):408–14

Design of peptides with alpha,beta–dehydro–residues: synthesis, and crystal and molecular structure of a 3(10)–helical tetrapeptide Boc–L–Val–deltaPhe–deltaPhe–L–Ile–OCH3. Bhatia S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):249–55

Perspective: peptides as mimics of transmembrane segments in proteins. Deber CM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep; 54(3):200–5 (47 ref.)

The twists and turns of beta–peptides. DeGrado WF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):206–17 (77 ref.)

Characterization of epitope regions of thyrotropin beta–subunit recognized by the monoclonal antibodies mAb279 and mAb299: a chimeric peptide approach. Gomme PT, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):218–29

Context–dependent conformation of diethylglycine residues in peptides. Kaul R, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):271–8

Solvolysis and aminolysis on peptidyl–Kaiser oxime resin assisted by Ca2+ and Eu3+: a mild procedure to prepare alpha–methyl and –ethyl esters of protected peptides. Moraes CM, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):279–88

A spectroscopic and molecular modeling study on novel pseudopeptides exhibiting biological activity. Pispisa B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):353–60

Alkylation of cysteine–containing peptides to mimic palmitoylation. Wilkinson TA, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb; 55(2):140–7

Structure, biological activity and membrane partitioning of analogs of the isoprenylated a–factor mating peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie H, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):372–83

Relationship between the tertiary structures of mastoparan B and its analogs and their lytic activities studied by NMR spectroscopy. Yu K, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):51–62

Structure of a paralytic peptide from an insect, Manduca sexta. Yu XQ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):256–61

Peptide thioester preparation by Fmoc solid phase peptide synthesis for use in native chemical ligation. Clippingdale AB, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):225–34

A short guide to abbreviations and their use in peptide science [editorial] Jones JH. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):465–71

GABA–induced changes of the tissue–specific peptide pool of white rat brain. Karelin AA, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Apr; 6(4):168–74

Preferred solution conformation of peptides rich in the lipophilic, chiral, C(alpha)–methylated alpha–amino acid (alpha Me)Aoc. Peggion C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Dec; 5(12):547–54

Designing secondary structures: 5–azidomethyl tetrahydrofuran–2–carboxylates as carbohydrate–derived dipeptide isosteres. Smith MD, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Oct; 5(10):425–41 (59 ref.)

Synthesis of thiazole, imidazole and oxazole containing amino acids for peptide backbone modification. Stankova IG, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Sep;5(9):392–8

Non–sequential vasopressin peptides. Stereochemistry and biological activity. Zaoral M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Mar; 6(3):123–9

Isoaspartate in peptides and proteins: formation, significance, and analysis. Aswad DW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1129–36

Solution conformation of model polypeptides with the use of particle beam LC/FT–IR spectrometry and electrospray mass spectrometry. Venkateshwaran TG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):709–23

Formulation of highly soluble poly(ethylene glycol)–peptide DNA condensates. Kwok KY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):996–1003

PACE analysis of RNA–peptide interactions. Cilley CD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:129–41

Phage display technology. Identification of peptides as model ligands for affinity chromatography. Ehrlich GK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:209–20

Flavin synthesis and incorporation into synthetic peptides. Sharp RE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;131:195–206

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is anchored to the actin–spectrin junction and knob–associated histidine–rich protein in the erythrocyte skeleton. Oh SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):237–47

The linker peptide of the ArsA ATPase. Li J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):361–7

DNA condensation by protamine and arginine–rich peptides: analysis of toroid stability using single DNA molecules. Balhorn R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2 Suppl):230–4

Large–scale functional analysis using peptide or protein arrays. Emili AQ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):393–7 (50 ref.)

Selection and application of peptide–binding peptides. Zhang Z, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):71–4

Biomimetic synthesis of ordered silica structures mediated by block copolypeptides. Cha JN, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):289–92

Mutant huntingtin forms in vivo complexes with distinct context–dependent conformations of the polyglutamine segment. Persichetti F, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct; 6(5):364–75

Structure of the Homer EVH1 domain–peptide complex reveals a new twist in polyproline recognition. Beneken J, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):143–54

Photocleavable peptide–DNA conjugates: synthesis and applications to DNA analysis using MALDI–MS. Olejnik J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4626–31

FIMM, a database of functional molecular immunology. Schönbach C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):222–4

In vivo selection of RNA–binding peptides from combinatorial libraries. Harada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):213–4

Interaction of cationic alpha–helical peptide with phosphorothioate DNA hybrid. Kubo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):167–8

Combinatorial approach to development of peptides that recognize DNA tetraloops. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):179–80

Solid–phase synthesis of cyclic peptide–DNA hybrids. Bleczinski CF, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1697–700

Synthesis of N–hydroxy peptides: chemical ligation of O–acyl hydroxamic acids. Braslau R, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1399–401

Comparison of the effects of 5– and 6–HOAt on model peptide coupling reactions relative to the cases for the 4– and 7–Isomers. Carpino LA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 2(15):2253–6

Solid–phase synthesis of pyridones and pyridopyrazines as peptidomimetic scaffolds. Creighton CJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1407–9

Solid–phase SN2 macrocyclization reactions to form beta–turn mimics. Feng Y, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 1(1):121–4

Promotion of sheet formation in alpha–peptide strands by a beta–peptide reverse turn. Huck BR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2607–10

Non–hydrogen–bonded secondary structure in beta–peptides: evidence from circular dichroism of (S)–pyrrolidine–3–carboxylic acid oligomers and (S)–nipecotic acid oligomers. Huck BR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1717–20

Synthesis of polypyrrolinones on solid support. Smith AB 3rd, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2041–4

Structure, measurement, and secretion of human glucagon–like peptide–2. Hartmann B, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):73–80

Valaminols, probably the most simplified peptide–analogs acting as pepsin inhibitors. Kratzel M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):289–93

2,2'–Bispyridyl disulfide rapidly induces intramolecular disulfide bonds in peptides. Maruyama K, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):881–4

Molecular mimicry of phage displayed peptides mimicking GD3 ganglioside. Willers J, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(9):1021–6

Oxidation of the N–terminal gly–residue of peptides: stress study of pexiganan acetate in a drug formulation. Feibush B, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):197–204

Partition function zeros and finite size scaling of helix–coil transitions in a polypeptide. Alves NA, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 21;84(8):1836–9

Conformational diffusion and helix formation kinetics. Hummer G, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 18; 85(12):2637–40

Phytochelatin homologs induced in hairy roots of horseradish. Kubota H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):239–45

Two–dimensional infrared spectroscopy of peptides by phase–controlled femtosecond vibrational photon echoes. Asplund MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8219–24

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry as a tool to analyze hydrogen/deuterium exchange kinetics of transmembrane peptides in lipid bilayers. Demmers JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3189–94

Single–molecule protein folding: diffusion fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies of the denaturation of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Deniz AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5179–84

Simulation of biomimetic recognition between polymers and surfaces. Golumbfskie AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11707–12

De novo protein design: crystallographic characterization of a synthetic peptide containing independent helical and hairpin domains. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3034–7

Photo–control of helix content in a short peptide. Kumita JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3803–8

Measuring the rate of intramolecular contact formation in polypeptides. Lapidus LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7220–5

Peptide interfacial adsorption is kinetically limited by the thermodynamic stability of self association. Middelberg AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5054–9

Induction of cellular immunity by immunization with novel hybrid peptides complexed to heat shock protein 70. Moroi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3485–90

Denaturant–induced movement of the transition state of protein folding revealed by high–pressure stopped–flow measurements. Pappenberger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):17–22

Polyglutamine aggregates alter protein folding homeostasis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Satyal SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5750–5

Charge conductivity in peptides: dynamic simulations of a bifunctional model supporting experimental data. Schlag EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1068–72

Site–specific conformational determination in thermal unfolding studies of helical peptides using vibrational circular dichroism with isotopic substitution. Silva RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8318–23

Structure–based discovery of an organic compound that binds Bcl–2 protein and induces apoptosis of tumor cells. Wang JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7124–9

The cystine knot of a squash–type protease inhibitor as a structural scaffold for Escherichia coli cell surface display of conformationally constrained peptides. Christmann A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):797–806

The turn sequence directs beta–strand alignment in designed beta–hairpins. de Alba E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2234–44

Structure of an analog of fusion peptide from hemagglutinin. Dubovskii PV, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):786–98

The effects of alpha–helix on the stability of Asn residues: deamidation rates in peptides of varying helicity. Kosky AA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2519–23

An enigmatic peptide ligation reaction: protease–catalyzed oligomerization of a native protein segment in neat aqueous solution. Kumaran S, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr; 9(4):734–41

Locating and identifying posttranslational modifications by in–source decay during MALDI–TOF mass spectrometry. Lennon JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2487–93

Position dependence of amino acid intrinsic helical propensities II: non–charged polar residues: Ser, Thr, Asn, and Gln. Petukhov M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct; 8(10):2144–50

Structure of tick anticoagulant peptide at 1.6 A resolution complexed with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. St. Charles R, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):265–72

Role of the prosequence of guanylin. Schulz A, et al.

Protein Sci 1999 Sep;8(9):1850–9
The role of position a in determining the stability and oligomerization state of alpha–helical coiled coils: 20 amino acid stability coefficients in the hydrophobic core of proteins. Wagschal K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2312–29
A novel exhaustive search algorithm for predicting the conformation of polypeptide segments in proteins. Deane CM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):135–44
Dynamics of proteins predicted by molecular dynamics simulations and analytical approaches: application to alpha–amylase inhibitor. Doruker P, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):512–24
Computer simulations of protein folding by targeted molecular dynamics. Ferrara P, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):252–60
Conformational dynamics of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2 by coarse–grained simulations. Kurt N, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):454–64
Hiking in the energy landscape in sequence space: a bumpy road to good folders. Tiana G, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):244–51
Assessment of the kinetics and sites of reaction of some immobiline chemicals with proteins and peptides by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionisation time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Bordini E, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(13):1141–8
A new method for the accurate determination of the isotopic state of single amide hydrogens within peptides using Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Buijs J, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(19):1751–6
Proton mobility in protonated peptides: a joint molecular orbital and RRKM study. Csonka IP, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 2000;14(6):417–31
Advantages of using nested collision induced dissociation/post–source decay with matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry: sequencing of novel peptides from wasp venom. Hisada M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(19):1828–34
Electrospray–assisted modification of proteins: a radical probe of protein structure. Maleknia SD, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1999;13(23):2352–8
Quantitation of peptides and proteins by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using (18)O–labeled internal standards. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1226–32
Formation of a2+ ions of protonated peptides. An ab initio study. Paizs B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(9):746–55
Ion trap collisional activation of disulfide linkage intact and reduced multiply protonated polypeptides. Stephenson JL Jr, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(20):2040–8
Caerulein–like peptides from the skin glands of the Australian Blue Mountains tree frog Litoria citropa. Part 1. Sequence determination using electrospray mass spectrometry. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(24):2498–502
Elucidation of peptide metabolism by on–line immunoaffinity liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Zheng K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(4):261–9
Mapping and characterization of the eukaryotic early pregnancy factor/chaperonin 10 gene family. Summers KM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):315–26
Speciation and structure of copper(II) complexes with histidine–containing peptides in aqueous medium: a combined potentiometric and spectroscopic study. Bruni S, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar;56(4):815–27
A polar, solvent–exposed residue can be essential for native protein structure. Hill RB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):471–9
Effect of osteoblastic culture conditions on the structure of poly(DL–lactic–co–glycolic acid) foam scaffolds.
Goldstein AS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):421–34
Polymer substrate topography actively regulates the multicellular organization and liver–specific functions of cultured hepatocytes. Ranucci CS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):407–20
Isolation of a funnel–web spider polypeptide with homology to mamba intestinal toxin 1 and the embryonic head inducer Dickkopf–1. Szeto TH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar; 38(3):429–42
How do you find new drugs using polypeptide display? Jermutus L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):280–1
Recent advances in the design and construction of synthetic peptides: for the love of basics or just for the technology of it. Mayo KH. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):212–7 (40 ref.)
Proline residues in the HIV–1 NH2–terminal capsid domain: structure determinants for proper core assembly and subsequent steps of early replication. Fitzon T, et al.
Virology 2000 Mar 15;268(2):294–307
Can the peptide chain of a pyoverdin be bound by an ester bond to the chromophore?—The old problem of pseudobactin 7SR1. Vossen W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):153–64
[Mass spectrometry of a protein (1): Magnetic sector mass spectrometer and its application] Takao T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Apr;45(5):735–40 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of weak magnetic fields on the capacity of various proteins and polyamino acids to form complexes with DNA] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A study of aspartyl proteases using intramolecularly quenched fluorogenic peptide substrates] Filippova IIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Segmented condensation of peptides on a solid phase using subtilisin complexed with sodium dodecyl sulfate] Kolobanova SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun;26(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer prediction of biological activity spectra for low–molecular peptides and peptidomimetics] Martynova NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May;26(5):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling of peptides and proteins in membrane environment. I. A solvation model mimicking a lipid bilayer] Nol'de DE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrolysis of primary amide groups in Asn/Gln–containing peptides] Onoprienko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun; 26(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Solid–phase synthesis of peptides containing arginine with an unprotected guanidine group] Rubina AIu, et al.
Bioorg Khim 2000 Apr;26(4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoactivated derivatives of peptide and protein ligands in the studies of neuroreceptors] Utkin IuN.
Bioorg Khim 2000 Jan;26(1):19–24 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling of peptides and proteins in a membrane environment.II. Structural and energetic aspects of Glycophorin A in a lipid bilayer] Volynskil PE, et al.
Bioorg Khim 2000 Mar;26(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of peripheral polypeptides from soybean lipid extracts and study of their effects on the phospholipid structure] Martynova OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):159–62 **(Rus)**
[Conformational transitions beta–structured peptides induced by interaction with DNA] Surovaia AN, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1999 May–Jun;33(3):483–90 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A unified nomenclature for short–chain peptides isolated from scorpion venoms: alpha–KTx molecular subfamilies. Tytgat J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Nov; 20(11):444–7
[Functional classification of regulator peptides. Divergent and convergent evolution of regulator peptides] Koroleva SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 36(2):154–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A multicenter trial with a somatostatin analog (99m)Tc depreotide in the evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules [see comments] Blum J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1232–8 . Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1219–20.
The diagnostic strategy for lung cancer: has determining malignancy or benignity become more accurate? [editorial; comment] Spagnolo SV. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1219–20. Comment on: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1232–8.
Specific Taenia crassiceps and Taenia solium antigenic peptides for neurocysticercosis immunodiagnosis using serum samples. Bueno EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):146–51
Biomarkers advance early lung cancer detection [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1607
Organometallic 99mTc–aquaion labels peptide to an unprecedented high specific activity. Egli A, et al.
J Nucl Med 1999 Nov;40(11):1913–7
Imaging pulmonary emboli and deep venous thrombi with 99mTc–bitistatin, a platelet–binding polypeptide from viper venom [see comments] Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1056–64. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1065–6.
Use of radiolabeled peptides to image deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [comment] Muto P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1065–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1056–64.
Recent developments in 99Tcm–labelled peptide–based radiopharmaceuticals: an overview. Okarvi SM.
Nucl Med Commun 1999 Dec;20(12):1093–112 (111 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon–alpha treatment decreases serum cross–linked C–terminal telopeptide of type I collagen in haematological diseases. Kauppila M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):15–20
Transcriptional control of adrenomedullin induction by phorbol ester in human monocytic leukemia cells. Nakayama M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3559–66
2,2'–Bispyridyl disulfide rapidly induces intramolecular disulfide bonds in peptides. Maruyama K, et al.
Peptides 1999;20(7):881–4

GENETICS

Expression of human beta–defensin 1 mRNA in human nasal mucosa. Lee SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan; 120(1):58–61
Structure and biology of cathelicidins. Zanetti M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;479:203–18 (77 ref.)
Increased expression of adrenomedullin mRNA in the tissues of intraocular and orbital tumors. Udono T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;129(4):555–6
Bombesin–like peptides and receptors in normal fetal baboon lung: roles in lung growth and maturation. Emanuel RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1003–17
Circadian regulation of uroguanylin and guanylin in the rat intestine. Scheving LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1177–83
X. Trefoil peptide and EGF receptor/ligand transgenic mice. Giraud AS. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):G501–6 (35 ref.)
Cardiac adrenomedullin gene expression and peptide accumulation after acute myocardial infarction in rats. Nagaya N, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1019–26
Hypoxia regulates the expression of the adrenomedullin and HIF–1 genes in cultured HL–1 cardiomyocytes. Nguyen SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):382–6
Expression of guanylin is downregulated in mouse and human intestinal adenomas. Steinbrecher KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):225–30
Transcription factor GATA–6 activates expression of gastroprotective trefoil genes TFF1 and TFF2. Al–azzeh ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29; 1490(3):324–32
Structure and genomic organization of porcine RACK1 gene. Chou YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2–3):315–22
Quantitative analysis reveals differential expression of mucin (MUC2) and intestinal trefoil factor mRNAs along the longitudinal axis of rat intestine. Matsuoka Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):336–44
The systemin signaling pathway: differential activation of plant defensive genes. Ryan CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):112–21 (79 ref.)
Expression of inhibin betaA, betaB and follistatin mRNAs in the carbon tetrachloride induced rat liver regeneration model. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):755–7
Molecular cloning and expression analysis of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for chicken inhibin/activin beta(B) subunit. Hecht DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 May;62(5):1128–34
Polyglutamine toxicity: a new idea for a tough problem [comment] Lear JD. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2733–4. Comment on: Biophys J 2000 Jun;78(6):2892–9.
Poly–L–glutamine forms cation channels: relevance to the pathogenesis of the polyglutamine diseases [see comments] Monoi H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2892–9. Comment in: Biophys J 2000 Jun;78(6):2733–4.
Human lysozyme secretion increased by alpha–factor pro–sequence in Pichia pastoris. Oka C, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Nov;63(11):1977–83
Toward an understanding of polyglutamine neurodegeneration. Paulson HL. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):293–9 (43 ref.)
Drosophila p53 binds a damage response element at the reaper locus. Brodsky MH, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31; 101(1):103–13
Sucrose octaacetate avoidance in nontaster mice is not enhanced by two type–A Prp transgenes from taster mice. Harder DB, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):39–45
Induction of a myocardial adrenomedullin signaling system during ischemic heart failure in rats. Oie E, et al.
Circulation 2000 Feb 1;101(4):415–22
Assignment of OSTF1 to human chromosome bands 12q24.1—>q24.2 by in situ hybridization. Schaub R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):87–8
Regulated expression of alternate transcripts from the mouse oncostatin M gene: implications for interleukin–6 family cytokines. Voyle RB, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):134–41
Identification of an astacin matrix metalloprotease as target gene for Hydra foot activator peptides. Kumpfmüller G, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Oct;209(10):601–7
Expression of adrenomedullin in feto–placental circulation of human normotensive pregnant women and pregnancy–induced hypertensive women. Makino Y, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Nov;140(11):5439–42
Pathological mechanisms in Huntington's disease and other polyglutamine expansion diseases. Lunkes A, et al.
Essays Biochem 1998;33:149–63 (34 ref.)
Transcriptional control of adrenomedullin induction by phorbol ester in human monocytic leukemia cells. Nakayama M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3559–66
The blue–colored linker polypeptide L55 is a fusion protein of phycobiliproteins in the cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Neuschaefer–Rube O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3623–32
Plasmodium falciparum: polymorphism in regions II and III of the knob–associated histidine–rich protein gene from two areas of different endemicity. Mayor AG, et al.
Exp Parasitol 2000 Apr;94(4):264–8
A novel glycosyltransferase with a polyglutamine repeat; a new candidate for GD1alpha synthase (ST6GalNAc V)(1). Ikehara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):92–6
Expression, regulation and function of AC133, a putative cell

surface marker of primitive human haematopoietic cells. Majka M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(2):53–63
Somatic mutations of the trefoil factor family 1 gene in gastric cancer. Park WS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):691–8
Profiling of genes which are differentially expressed in mouse liver in response to adenoviral vectors and delivered genes. Haberberger TC, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):903–9
Needle injection catheter delivery of the gene for an antibacterial agent inhibits neointimal formation. Nikol S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):737–48
Co-expression of the mating-type genes involved in internuclear recognition is lethal in Podospora anserina. Coppin E, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):657–69
Suppressors of systemin signaling identify genes in the tomato wound response pathway. Howe GA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1411–21
Diverse domains of THREAD/DIAP1 are required to inhibit apoptosis induced by REAPER and HID in Drosophila. Lisi S, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):669–78
The prepro vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC)/endothelin-2 gene (EDN2): structure, evolution, production, and embryonic expression. Saida K, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):51–61
The ontogeny of myostatin, follistatin and activin-B mRNA expression during chicken embryonic development. Kocamis H, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter; 63(4):143–50
CAG tract of MJD-1 may be prone to frameshifts causing polyalanine accumulation. Gaspar C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):1957–66
Longer polyglutamine tracts in the androgen receptor are associated with moderate to severe undermasculinized genitalia in XY males. Lim HN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):829–34
Expanded polyglutamine peptides alone are intrinsically cytotoxic and cause neurodegeneration in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):13–25
A frameshift mutation in prominin (mouse)-like 1 causes human retinal degeneration. Maw MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):27–34
A frequent mutation in the acidic proline-rich protein gene, PRH2, causing a Q147K change closely adjacent to the bacterial binding domain of the cognate salivary PRP (Pr1') in Afro-Americans. Mutations in brief no. 154. Online. Azen EA. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):72
Two novel mutations (10410 T-->G; 10296 del C) at carboxy-terminus of the dystrophin gene associated with mental retardation. Mutations in brief no. 149. Online. Cau M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):70
Transcriptional regulation of beta-defensin gene expression in tracheal epithelial cells. Diamond G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):113–9
A P5 peptide that is homologous to peptide 10 of OprF from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances clearance of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from acutely infected rat lung in the absence of detectable peptide-specific antibody. Webb DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):377–81
FST, a female-specific transcript from the medfly Ceratitis capitata (Diptera: Tephritidae). Rosetto M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):545–50
Polyglutamine coding genes in bipolar disorder: lack of association with selected candidate loci. Turecki G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):63–8
HLA class II polymorphism contributes to specify desmoglein derived peptides in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Loiseau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):67–73
A paradoxical reduction in susceptibility to colonic injury upon targeted transgenic ablation of goblet cells. Itoh H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1539–47
Expression of inhibin alpha in adrenocortical tumours reflects the hormonal status of the neoplasm. Arola J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):223–9
Long-term testosterone treatment prevents gonadal and adrenal tumorigenesis of mice transgenic for the mouse inhibin-alpha subunit promoter/simian virus 40 T-antigen fusion gene. Rilianawati, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 166(1):77–85
Fluctuating gene expression and localized cellular distribution of vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC) in mouse uterus. Uchide T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):699–707
Differential regulation of cardiac adrenomedullin and natriuretic peptide gene expression by AT1 receptor antagonism and ACE inhibition in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Magga J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1543–52
Leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin M, IL-6, and stem cell factor mRNA expression in human thymus increases with age and is associated with thymic atrophy. Sempowski GD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2180–7
Adenovirus vector expressing mouse oncostatin M induces acute-phase proteins and TIMP-1 expression in vivo in mice. Kerr C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1195–205
A genetic analysis of crystal growth. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):725–35
Spinocerebellar ataxia type 1—modeling the pathogenesis of a polyglutamine neurodegenerative disorder in transgenic mice. Clark HB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr; 59(4):265–70 (34 ref.)
Analysis of the role of heat shock protein (Hsp) molecular chaperones in polyglutamine disease. Chai Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10338–47
The polyglutamine expansion in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 causes a beta subunit-specific enhanced activation of P/Q-type calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Restituito S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6394–403
Intraneuronal aggregate formation and cell death after viral expression of expanded polyglutamine tracts in the adult rat brain. Senut MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):219–29
Recent progress in the study of pathogenesis of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Sakou T, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):310–5 (30 ref.)
Biodistribution, metabolism, and in vivo gene expression of low molecular weight glycopeptide polyethylene glycol peptide DNA co-condensates. Collard WT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):499–512
Simplified, rapid method for cloning of virus-binding polypeptides (putative receptors) via the far-western screening of a cDNA expression library using purified virus particles. Medeiros RB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May; 86(2):155–66
Conservation of polyglutamine tract size between mice and humans depends on codon interruption [letter] Albà MM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1641–4
Lamprey proglucagon and the origin of glucagon-like peptides. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1548–57
Biochemical and genetic interactions between Drosophila caspases and the proapoptotic genes rpr, hid, and grim. Song Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2907–14
Peptide hormone precursor processing: getting sorted? Canaff L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):1–6 (38 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of goldfish activin betaA subunit. Yam KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):45–54
Expanded polyglutamine tract itself induces cell death in cultured cells. Bok KS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31; 9(4):398–402
Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) up-regulates adrenomedullin expression in human tumor cell lines during oxygen deprivation: a possible promotion mechanism of carcinogenesis. Garayoa M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 14(6):848–62
Synergistic activation of the inhibin alpha-promoter by steroidogenic factor-1 and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ito M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):66–81
Polyglutamine tracts in schizophrenia: gaining new insights [letter; comment] Denghien I, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):236–7. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):53–7. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):58–63.
Polyglutamine-containing proteins in schizophrenia: an effect of lymphoblastoid cells? [letter; comment] Petronis A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):234–6. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):53–7. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1999 Jan;4(1):58–63.
Insertion of Inhbb into the Inhba locus rescues the Inhba-null phenotype and reveals new activin functions. Brown CW, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):453–7
Suppression of polyglutamine-mediated neurodegeneration in Drosophila by the molecular chaperone HSP70. Warrick JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):425–8
Polyglutamine expansion down-regulates specific neuronal genes before pathologic changes in SCA1 [see comments] Lin X, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):157–63. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):103–4.
Neurodegeneration in the polyglutamine diseases: Act 1, Scene 1 [news; comment] Nussbaum R, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):103–4. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):157–63.
Adrenomedullin gene transcription is decreased in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with IgA nephropathy. Kubo A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):201–6
The ins and outs of a polyglutamine neurodegenerative disease: spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 (SCA1). Orr HT. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Jun;7(3):129–34 (17 ref.)
Chronic central infusion of growth hormone secretagogues: effects on fos expression and peptide gene expression in the rat arcuate nucleus. Bailey AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Aug;70(2):83–92
Polyglutamine expansions: proteolysis, chaperones, and the dangers of promiscuity. Ferrigno P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr; 26(1):9–12 (21 ref.)
Peripheral distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat: possible source of blood adrenomedullin. Hwang IS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb; 34(1):32–7
Polyglutamine repeat length influences human androgen receptor/c-Jun mediated transcription. Grierson AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):9–12
The distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat brain: peptide/mRNA and precursor/active peptide relationships. Hwang IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):85–8
Psoralen photo-crosslinked mRNA-puromycin conjugates: a novel template for the rapid and facile preparation of mRNA-protein fusions. Kurz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):E83
Cloning and characterization of human oncostatin M promoter. Ma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1; 27(23):4649–57
Peptides and the origin of life. Rode BM. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):773–86 (93 ref.)
Characterization and expression of four proline-rich cell wall protein genes in Arabidopsis encoding two distinct subsets of multiple domain proteins. Fowler TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1081–92
Aggregation of huntingtin in yeast varies with the length of the polyglutamine expansion and the expression of chaperone proteins. Krobitsch S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1589–94
Mapping and characterization of the eukaryotic early pregnancy factor/chaperonin 10 gene family. Summers KM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):315–26
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding insecticidal neurotoxic peptides from the spider Phoneutria nigriventer. Penaforte CL, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1443–9
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA sequence encoding the precursor of a chlorotoxin-like peptide from the Chinese scorpion Buthus martensii Karsch. Zeng XC, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Aug;38(8):1009–14
Analysis of the SH3-binding region of HIV-1 nef: partial functional defects introduced by mutations in the polyproline helix and the hydrophobic pocket. Craig HM, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):55–63

HISTORY

Peptide probes. 1962 [classical article] Page IH, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1177–8

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-specific immunity following immunization with HIV synthetic envelope peptides in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2003–12
Peptide immunotherapy. Müller UR. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 56:45–6 (7 ref.)
Structural components responsible for peptide antigenicity. Sela M. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 83(1-3):63–70; discussion 145–53 (28 ref.)
Modulation at multiple anchor positions of the peptide specificity of HLA-B27 subtypes differentially associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Lamas JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep;42(9):1975–85
Development and characterisation of anti-peptide antibodies to rat lipopolysaccharide binding protein. McIlhatton BP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S51
Anti-peptide antibodies to epitopes masked by the carbohydrate moieties in transferrin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S48
Evidence that luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone statin from ovine rete testis fluid is immunologically related to alphaC inhibin. Cariou-Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1551–63
Measurement of dimeric inhibins and effects of active immunization against inhibin alpha-subunit on plasma hormones and testis morphology in the developing cockerel. Lovell TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):213–21
Immunochemical characterization of assay for carboxyterminal telopeptide of human type I collagen: loss of antigenicity by treatment with cathepsin K. Sassi ML, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):367–73
Generation of cellular immune responses to antigenic tumor peptides. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):290–310 (181 ref.)
Serological detection of infection with diverse human and simian immunodeficiency viruses using consensus env peptides. Masciotra S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):706–9
A Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor-derived peptide exhibits a new immunological activity with potential applicability in infectious diseases. Vallespi MG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):669–75
Allergy to bovine beta-lactoglobulin: specificity of human IgE to tryptic peptides. Sélo I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1055–63
Antibody raised to AKAAAKAAAKA sequence on tropoelastin recognizes tropoelastin but not mature crosslinked elastin: A new tool in metabolic and structural studies of elastogenesis. Starcher B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(4):273–82
Antigen arrays in T cell immunology. Hiemstra HS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):80–4 (45 ref.)
Selective and potent inhibition of human CYP2C19 activity by a conformationally targeted antipeptide antibody. Schulz-Utermoehl T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul; 28(7):715–7
Structure-function analysis of human CYP3A4 using a specific proinhibitory antipeptide antibody. Schulz-Utermoehl T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul; 28(7):718–25
Affinity and potency of proinhibitory antipeptide antibodies against CYP2D6 is enhanced using cyclic peptides as immunogens. Schulz-Utermoehl T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 May;28(5):544–51
HIV HGP-30W vaccine (Cel-Sci). **Drugs R D** 1999 Jun; 1(6):453–5
Analysis of CD8 T cell reactivity to cytomegalovirus using

protein-spanning pools of overlapping pentadecapeptides. Kern F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1676–82

B cells are critical to induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by protein but not by a short encephalitogenic peptide. Lyons JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3432–9

Efficient protection against Mycobacterium tuberculosis by vaccination with a single subdominant epitope from the ESAT-6 antigen. Olsen AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1724–32

Thymic selection is influenced by subtle structural variation involving the p4 residue of an MHC class I-bound peptide. Sasada T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1281–9

Enhancement of the T cell response to a mycobacterial peptide by conjugation to synthetic branched polypeptide. Wilkinson KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2788–96

Design of dimeric peptides obtained from a subdominant Epstein-Barr virus LMP2-derived epitope. Marastoni M, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):593–8

A peptide vaccine that prevents experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by specifically blocking T cell help. Araga S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):185–96

Serum amyloid A-derived peptides, present in human rheumatic synovial fluids, induce the secretion of interferon-gamma by human CD(4)(+) T-lymphocytes. Yavin EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):259–62

Synthetic peptides that inhibit binding of the collagen type II 261–273 epitope to rheumatoid arthritis-associated HLA-DR1 and -DR4 molecules and collagen-specific T-cell responses. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jul;61(7):640–50

Characterization of an HLA-A3 restricted human kidney specific T cell clone. Poindexter NJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct;60(10):939–43

Substitution of aspartic acid at beta57 with alanine alters MHC class II peptide binding activity but not protein stability: HLA-DQ (alpha1*0201, beta1*0302) and (alpha1*0201, beta1*0303). Sato AK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1227–36

Induction and tolerization of anti-male CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by in vivo immunization with an H-Y-derived peptide. Sireci G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):764–73

Preparation and cDNA sequence analysis of two novel monoclonal antibodies against magaininII. Hu TS, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb;19(1):95–9

Structural basis of peptide binding and presentation by the type I diabetes-associated MHC class II molecule of NOD mice. Latek RR, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):699–710

Lipopeptides as immunoadjuvants and immunostimulants in mucosal immunization. Baier W, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3–4):391–405

Effective priming of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors by subcutaneous administration of peptide antigens in liposomes accompanied by anti-CD40 and anti-CTLA-4 antibodies. Ito D, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Apr; 201(5):527–40

Peptide binding motifs and specificities for HLA-DQ molecules. Baas A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1–2):8–15

An automated prediction of MHC class I-binding peptides based on positional scanning with peptide libraries. Udaka K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):816–28

MHC-binding peptides as immunotherapeutics for cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):105–10

Dendritic cell/peptide cancer vaccines: clinical responsiveness and epitope spreading. Ranieri E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):121–5

HPV type 16 protein E7 HLA-A2 binding peptides are immunogenic but not processed and presented. Bauer M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):55–9

A peptide based on the CDR3 of an anti-DNA antibody of experimental SLE origin is also a dominant T-cell epitope in (NZBXNZW)F1 lupus-prone mice. Brosh N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):61–8

Immunogenicity of the GPGRAFY epitope on synthetic peptides. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 69(3):353–4

Cysticercosis: towards the design of a diagnostic kit based on synthetic peptides. Hernández M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):13–7

Immunogenicity of H-2Kb-low affinity, high affinity, and covalently-bound peptides in anti-tumor vaccination. Tirosh B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;70(1):21–8

Intracellular traffic to compartments for MHC class II peptide loading: signals for endosomal and polarized sorting. Bakke O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:171–87 (207 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis: an orchestrated immune response against epithelial cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:210–25 (126 ref.)

Peptide exchange in MHC molecules. Jensen PE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:229–38 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms and consequences of peptide selection by the I-Ak class II molecule. Latek RR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:209–28 (75 ref.)

The peculiar autoimmunity of primary biliary cirrhosis. Mackay IR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:226–37 (65 ref.)

Alternative pathways for processing exogenous and endogenous antigens that can generate peptides for MHC class I-restricted presentation. Reimann J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:131–52 (198 ref.)

Individual hydrogen bonds play a critical role in MHC class II: peptide interactions: implications for the dynamic aspects of class II trafficking and DM-mediated peptide exchange. Sant AJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec; 172:239–53 (78 ref.)

Intracellular transport and peptide loading of MHC class II molecules: regulation by chaperones and motors. Wubbolts R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:189–208 (312 ref.)

Autoreactive responses to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr;174:238–49 (110 ref.)

Microdomains in lymphocyte signalling: beyond GPI-anchored proteins. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jan;21(1):2–7 (50 ref.)

Antigenic equivalence of human T-cell responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific RD1-encoded protein antigens ESAT-6 and culture filtrate protein 10 and to mixtures of synthetic peptides. Arend SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3314–21

Identification of murine B-cell and T-cell epitopes of Escherichia coli outer membrane protein F with synthetic polypeptides. Williams KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2535–45

Antibodies to HIV-1 gp41 recognize synthetic peptides of human IFN-alpha and IFN-beta. Bai Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):170–2

Peptide-mediated immune responses in specific immunotherapy. Haselden BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):229–37 (69 ref.)

On the role of high- and low-abundance class II MHC-peptide complexes in the thymic positive selection of CD4(+) T cells. Chmielowski B, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):67–72

The geometry of synthetic peptide-based immunogens affects the efficiency of T cell stimulation by professional antigen-presenting cells. Fitzmaurice CJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):527–35

Minimal peptide length requirements for CD4(+) T cell clones--implications for molecular mimicry and T cell survival. Hemmer B, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):375–83

Antigen-induced TCR-CD3 down-modulation does not require CD3delta or CD3gamma cytoplasmic domains, necessary in response to anti-CD3 antibody. Legendre V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1731–8

Tuning T cell activation threshold and effector function with cross-reactive peptide ligands. Nicholson LB, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):205–13

Analysis of peptide length preference of the rat MHC class Ia molecule RT1-A(u), by a modified random peptide library approach. Stevens J, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):83–9

The concept of specific immune treatment against autoimmune diseases. Sela M. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999; 18(3):201–16 (39 ref.)

Dual overlapping peptides recognized by insulin peptide B:9–23 T cell receptor AV13S3 T cell clones of the NOD mouse. Abiru N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):231–7

HLA class II polymorphism contributes to specify desmoglein derived peptides in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Loiseau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):67–73

A molecular basis for functional peptide mimicry of a carbohydrate antigen. Luo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16146–54

Analysis by NMR spectroscopy of the structural homology between the linear and the cyclic peptide recognized by anti-human leukocyte antigen class I monoclonal antibody TP25.99*. Moy FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24679–85

Sandwich-type immunoassay with an affinity column coupled to anti-peptide antibodies. Katoh S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):97–104

Sensitive and specific serodiagnosis of Lyme disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a peptide based on an immunodominant conserved region of Borrelia burgdorferi vlsE. Liang FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3990–6

Complementary peptides against the major epitope in the NC16A domain of BP180 show no specificity as vaccines to bullous pemphigoid. Nie Z, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):157–64

Activation of lipoxin A(4) receptors by aspirin-triggered lipoxins and select peptides evokes ligand-specific responses in inflammation. Chiang N, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1197–208

The selection of M3-restricted T cells is dependent on M3 expression and presentation of N-formylated peptides in the thymus. Chiu NM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20; 190(12):1869–78

The formation of immunogenic major histocompatibility complex class II-peptide ligands in lysosomal compartments of dendritic cells is regulated by inflammatory stimuli. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):927–36

An N-acetylated natural ligand of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA)-B39. Classical major histocompatibility complex class I proteins bind peptides with a blocked NH(2) terminus in vivo. Yagüe J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2083–92

The MHC class II molecule I-Ag7 exists in alternate conformations that are peptide dependent. Arneson LS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2059–67

Systematic mutagenesis of TCR complementarity-determining region 3 residues: a single conservative substitution dramatically improves response to both multiple HLA-DR alleles and peptide variants. Brawley JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4946–52

Response of murine gamma delta T cells to the synthetic polypeptide poly-Glu50Tyr50. Cady CT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1790–8

Survival and homeostatic proliferation of naive peripheral CD4+ T cells in the absence of self peptide:MHC complexes. Clarke SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2458–64

Synthetic endotoxin-binding peptides block endotoxin-triggered TNF-alpha production by macrophages in vitro and in vivo and prevent endotoxin-mediated toxic shock. Dankesreiter S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4804–11

In vivo behavior of peptide-specific T cells during mucosal tolerance induction: antigen introduced through the mucosa of the conjunctiva elicits prolonged antigen-specific T cell priming followed by anergy. Egan RM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4543–50

IFN-gamma inhibits presentation of a tumor/self peptide by CD8 alpha- dendritic cells via potentiation of the CD8 alpha+ subset. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1357–63

The B subunit of Shiga toxin fused to a tumor antigen elicits CTL and targets dendritic cells to allow MHC class I-restricted presentation of peptides derived from exogenous antigens. Haicheur N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3301–8

Altered peptide ligand-mediated TCR antagonism can be modulated by a change in a single amino acid residue within the CDR3 beta of an MHC class I-restricted TCR. Kalergis AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):280–5

Mature CD4+ T cells perceive a positively selecting class II MHC/peptide complex in the periphery. Muranski P, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3087–94

Distinct functions of tapasin revealed by polymorphism in MHC class I peptide loading. Peh CA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):292–9

Mage-3 and influenza-matrix peptide-specific cytotoxic T cells are inducible in terminal stage HLA-A2.1+ melanoma patients by mature monocyte-derived dendritic cells. Schuler-Thurner B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3492–6

Th1 and Th2 deviation of myelin-autoreactive T cells by altered peptide ligands is associated with reciprocal regulation of Lck, Fyn, and ZAP-70. Singh RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6393–402

Ly-49CB6 NK inhibitory receptor recognizes peptide-receptive H-2Kb. Su RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5319–30

Induction of potent antitumor CTL responses by recombinant vaccinia encoding a melan-A peptide analogue. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1125–31

B cell responses to a peptide epitope. IX. The kinetics of antigen binding differentially regulates costimulatory capacity of activated B cells. Vijayakrishnan L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5605–14

Immunogenicity. I. Use of peptide libraries to identify epitopes that activate clonotypic CD4+ T cells and induce T cell responses to native peptide ligands. Wilson DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6424–34

Neutrophil antibacterial peptides, multifunctional effector molecules in the mammalian immune system. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1–2):45–54 (78 ref.)

Facile generation and use of immunogenic polypeptide fusions to a sparingly soluble non-antigenic protein carrier. Knuth MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6; 236(1–2):53–69

Dissection of an antibody paratope into peptides discloses the idiotope recognized by the cognate anti-idiotypic antibody. Laune D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1–2):63–73

Characterization of an in situ IFN-gamma ELISA assay which is able to detect specific peptide responses from freshly isolated splenocytes induced by DNA minigene immunization. McKinney DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):105–17

IFNgamma secretion following stimulation with total tumor peptides from autologous human tumors. Zier K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):61–8

Antitumor vaccination using a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I-restricted pseudopeptide with reduced peptide bond. Calbo S, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan;23(1):125–30

Anti-tumor vaccination in heterozygous congenic F1 mice: presentation of tumor-associated antigen by the two parental class I alleles. Carmon L, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):344–52

Immunoregulating properties of peptides related to tumor rejection antigens: effect on human monocytes and natural killer cells. Pérez-Díez A, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):215–24

Detection of T helper responses, but not of human papillomavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses, after peptide vaccination of patients with cervical

carcinoma. Ressing ME, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):255-66

Selection of peptidic mimics of digoxin from phage-displayed peptide libraries by anti-digoxin antibodies. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):101-15

Antigenic properties of peptidic mimics for epitopes of the lipopolysaccharide from Brucella. De Bolle X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):181-91

Identification of peptide mimotopes for the fluorescein hapten binding of monoclonal antibody B13-DE1. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):191-7

Influence of three-dimensional structure on the immunogenicity of a peptide expressed on the surface of a plant virus. Taylor KM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):71-82

Calcium channel peptide can cause an autoimmune-mediated model of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in rats. Komai K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):126-30

Immunogenicity comparison of a multi-antigenic peptide bearing V3 sequences of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with TAB9 protein in mice. Cruz LJ, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):217-24

Peptide presentation and NK inhibition by HLA-G. Münz C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;43(2):139-55

Recognition by human monoclonal antibodies of free and complexed peptides representing the prefusogenic and fusogenic forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41. Gorny MK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6186-92

In vivo induction of a high-avidity, high-frequency cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response is associated with antiviral protective immunity. Sedlik C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):5769-75

Induction of antiphospholipid antibodies by immunization with synthetic viral and bacterial peptides. Gharavi EE, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):449-55

Peptide carriers: A helicoid-type sequential oligopeptide carrier (SOC(n)) for multiple anchoring of antigenic/immunogenic peptides. Sakarellos-Daitsiotis M, et al. **Methods** 1999 Sep;19(1):133-41

Synthetic peptides for the analysis and preparation of antimucin antibodies. Murray A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:129-41 (22 ref.)

Generation of MHC-peptide tetramers: a new opportunity for dissecting T-cell immune responses. Bousso P. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):425-9 (71 ref.)

Efficient induction of peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by LPS-activated spleen cells. Kakugawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):123-33

Synthetic peptide vaccines effective in preventing virus infection. Ogasawara K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(10):915-23 (69 ref.)

Induction of high levels of epitope-specific antibodies by epitope/peptide candidate vaccines against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Yu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):105-10

Multiple alignment and sorting of peptides derived from phage-displayed random peptide libraries with polyclonal sera allows discrimination of relevant phagotopes. Davies JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul;36(10):659-67

Protein-protein interaction of the Ro-ribonucleoprotein particle using multiple antigenic peptides. Scofield RH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov;36(15-16):1093-106

Immunoglobulin framework-derived peptides function as cytotoxic T-cell epitopes commonly expressed in B-cell malignancies. Trojan A, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun; 6(6):667-72

Immunological analysis of the phosphorylation state of maize C4-form phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase with specific antibodies raised against a synthetic phosphorylated peptide. Ueno Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):17-26

Identification of naturally processed and HLA-presented Epstein-Barr virus peptides recognized by CD4(+) or CD8(+) T lymphocytes from human blood. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12033-8

T cell immunity to copolymer 1 confers neuroprotection on the damaged optic nerve: possible therapy for optic neuropathies. Kipnis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7446-51

Multiple sclerosis: comparison of copolymer-1- reactive T cell lines from treated and untreated subjects reveals cytokine shift from T helper 1 to T helper 2 cells. Neuhaus O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7452-7

Percutaneous peptide immunization via corneum barrier-disrupted murine skin for experimental tumor immunoprophylaxis. Seo N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):371-6

Increased ovulation rate in Merino ewes immunized against small synthetic peptide fragments of the inhibin alpha subunit. Anderson ST, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(5):421-31

TCR-Mediated internalization of peptide-MHC complexes acquired by T cells. Huang JF, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):952-4

Immunogenicity of thrombopoietin mimetic peptide GW395058 in BALB/c mice and New Zealand white rabbits: evaluation of the potential for thrombopoietin neutralizing antibody production in man. de Serres M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(4):203-9

In vitro proliferation potential of AC133 positive cells in peripheral blood. Matsumoto K, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(3):196-203

Effects of passive immunization using antibody against an alpha-inhibin peptide on follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations and litter size in sows. Wheaton JE, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):813-22

Augmentation of immune response by altered peptide ligands of the antigenic peptide in a human CD4+ T-cell clone reacting to TEL/AML1 fusion protein. Yun C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):153-61

Characterization of four distinct monoclonal antibodies specific to BmK AS-1, a novel scorpion bioactive polypeptide. Jia LY, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):605-17

Peptide analogues as a strategy to induce tolerance in T cells with indirect allospecificity [see comments] Frasca L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):631-40. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Aug 27;70(4):566-7.

Inducing unresponsiveness in allopeptide specific T cells: are altered peptide ligands the answer? [comment] Jones ND. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):566-7. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Aug 27;70(4):631-40.

Selective peptidomimetic blockers of autoantigen presentation: a novel therapeutic approach to autoimmune disease. Lehmann PV. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar; 21(3):79-80

High immunogenicity in chimpanzees of peptides and lipopeptides derived from four new Plasmodium falciparum pre-erythrocytic molecules. Benmohamed L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2843-55

Liposomes as vehicles for the presentation of a synthetic peptide containing an epitope of hepatitis A virus. García M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):276-83

Minimization of chronic plasma viremia in rhesus macaques immunized with synthetic HIV-1 Tat peptides and infected with a chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus (SHIV33). Goldstein G, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15; 18(25):2789-95

Selection of an immunogenic peptide mimic of the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A using a peptide display library. Grothaus MC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1253-63

Expression and immunogenicity of a liver stage malaria epitope presented as a foreign peptide on the surface of RNA-free MS2 bacteriophage capsids. Heal KG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):251-8

Synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides containing CpG motifs enhance immunogenicity of a peptide malaria vaccine in Aotus monkeys. Jones TR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23-24):3065-71

Rectal and vaginal immunization with a macromolecular multicomponent peptide vaccine candidate for HIV-1 infection induces HIV-specific protective immune responses. Kato H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1151-60

Characterization of a multi-lipopeptides mixture used as an HIV-1 vaccine candidate. Klinguer C, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):259-67

Protection of swine from foot-and-mouth disease with one dose of an all-D retro peptide. Nargi F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2888-93

Molecular design versus empirical discovery in peptide-based vaccines. Coming to terms with fuzzy recognition sites and ill-defined structure-function relationships in immunology. van Regenmortel MH. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):216-21 (57 ref.)

Synthetic peptides induce antibody against a host-protective antigen of Echinococcus granulosus. Woollard DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9-10):785-94

Totally synthetic lipid-containing polyoxime peptide constructs are potent immunogens. Zeng W, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 6;18(11-12):1031-9

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes of heterogeneous specificities by immunization with a single peptide derived from influenza A virus. Masaki H, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000;13(1):73-81

HIV gp120 plus specific peptides are recognized in a similar manner to specific HLA plus peptide by HLA-restricted antigen-specific T-cell lines. Sheikh J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000;13(1):9-17

[Novel strategies for peptide-based immunotherapy: identification of peptide superagonists using combinatorial peptide libraries and mass spectrometry] Matsushita S. **Arerugi** 1999 Nov;48(11):1200-5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of MHC: molecular mechanisms for antigen processing and antigen presentation to T cells] Nishimura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May; 45(7):1205-18 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of microgravity on the crystal quality of a collagen-like polypeptide. Berisio R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):55-61

Accuracy in the determination of isoelectric points of some proteins and a peptide by capillary isoelectric focusing: utility of synthetic peptides as isoelectric point markers. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4747-57

Gas-phase separations of electrosprayed peptide libraries. Srebalus CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3918-27

Peptide electroextraction for direct coupling of in-gel digests with capillary LC-MS/MS for protein identification and sequencing. Timperman AT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4115-21

Isolation of high-affinity peptide antagonists of 14-3-3 proteins by phage display. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12499-504

A new cytolysin from the sea anemone, Heteractis magnifica: isolation, cDNA cloning and functional expression. Wang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):9-18

Isolation and amino acid sequence of two trypsin isoinhibitors from duck pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):281-8

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography separations of dynorphin peptide analogs. Fürtös-Matei A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):715-23

Protein and peptide separations on high surface area capillaries. Pesek JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep; 20(12):2343-8

Peptides with antimicrobial activity from four different families isolated from the skins of the North American frogs Rana luteiventris, Rana berlandieri and Rana pipiens. Goraya J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):894-900

cDNA cloning of bradykinin-potentiating peptides-C-type natriuretic peptide precursor, and characterization of the novel peptide Leu3-blomhotin from the venom of Agkistrodon blomhoffi. Murayama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4075-80

Isolation and characterization of hydrophobic polypeptides in human bile. Stark M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):209-14

MIT(1), a black mamba toxin with a new and highly potent activity on intestinal contraction. Schweitz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):183-8

Novel approach for large-scale, biocompatible, and low-cost fractionation of peptides in proteolytic digest of food protein based on the amphoteric nature of peptides. Akahoshi A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1955-9

Characterization of pentocin TV35b, a bacteriocin-like peptide isolated from Lactobacillus pentosus with a fungistatic effect on Candida albicans. Okkers DJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):726-34

Purification and characterization of rat des-Gln14-Ghrelin, a second endogenous ligand for the growth hormone secretagogue receptor. Hosoda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21995-2000

General experimental aspects of the use of isoelectric buffers in capillary electrophoresis. Bossi A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):71-82

Separation of proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis in acid buffers containing high concentrations of surfactants. Miksík I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):325-36

Separation of potentially therapeutic peptide hormones by liquid chromatography. Optimisation of the composition and pH of the mobile phase. Sanz-Nebot V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):335-47

Application of a peptide bank from porcine brain in isolation of regulatory peptides. Seiler P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):273-83

Chiral separation of amino acids and peptides by capillary electrophoresis. Wan H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):43-88 (264 ref.)

Rapid reversed-phase separation of proteins and peptides using optimized 'moulded' monolithic poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) columns. Xie S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):169-74

Separation of peptides by strong cation-exchange capillary electrochromatography. Ye M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1-2):385-94

Capillary electrophoretic separation of proteins and peptides using Pluronic liquid crystals and surface-modified capillaries. Miksík I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):37-42

Isolation of adipophilin and butyrophilin from bovine milk and characterization of a cDNA encoding adipophilin. Nielsen RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2543-9

Polarization of Na(+)/H(+) and Cl(-)/HCO (3)(-) exchangers in migrating renal epithelial cells. Klein M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):599-608

Isolation and sequencing of three cecropins from the immune-competent lepidopteran Estigmene acraea hemocyte line. Radonić A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Sep;74(2):209-12

Chemistry of sponges. 19. Novel bioactive metabolites from Hamigera tarangaensis. Wellington KD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):79-85

Peptides with antimicrobial activity of the brevinin-1 family isolated from skin secretions of the southern leopard frog, Rana sphenocephala. Conlon JM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Dec;54(6):522-7

Structure of a paralytic peptide from an insect, Manduca sexta. Yu XQ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):256-61

Membrane filter assay for detection of amyloid-like polyglutamine-containing protein aggregates. Wanker EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:375-86

Ghrelin is a growth-hormone-releasing acylated peptide from stomach. Kojima M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):656-60

Cardioactive peptides isolated from the brain of a Japanese octopus, Octopus minor. Iwakoshi E, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):623-30

Isolation of peptide aptamers that inhibit intracellular processes. Blum JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2241-6

Capillary electrochromatography/nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry for attomole characterization of peptides. Gucek M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(16):1448–54

The isolation and characterization of a peptide that alters sodium channels from Buthus martensii Karsch. Hahin R, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):645–60

METABOLISM

Ubiquitinated filamentous inclusions in cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons in dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy contain expanded polyglutamine stretches. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):615–8

The gp120 envelope of HIV-1 binds and presents peptides in a similar manner to human leukocyte antigen [letter; comment] Sheikh J, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10; 13(13):1799–801. Comment on: AIDS 1995 Nov;9(11):1229–35.

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human placental cord blood CD34+AC133+ stem cells and their progeny. Hariharan D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1545–52

Expression of annexin II and associated p11 protein by differentiated choriocarcinoma Jar cells [letter; comment] Kaczan-Bourgois D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1273. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Oct;177(4):964–72.

Elevated adrenomedullin in the vitreous of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Udono T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):765–7

Ventricular adrenomedullin concentration is a sensitive biochemical marker for volume and pressure overload in rats. Yoshihara F, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H633–42

Tissue hypoxygenation activates the adrenomedullin system in vivo. Hofbauer KH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R513–9

Inhibin A, inhibin B and activin A in follicular fluid of infertile women with tubal damage, unexplained infertility and emdometriosis. Akande AV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;43(2):61–9

Mass spectrometry to characterize the binding of a peptide to a lipid surface. MacPhee CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):22–9

Affinity mass spectrometry-based approaches for the analysis of protein–protein interaction and complex mixtures of peptide–ligands. Rüdiger AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):162–70

Investigations into the thermodynamics of polypeptide interaction with nonpolar ligands. Hearn MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4874–85

Localization of labile posttranslational modifications by electron capture dissociation: the case of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Kelleher NL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4250–3

Polyglutamine domain proteins with expanded repeats bind neurofilament, altering the neurofilament network. Nagai Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:192–202

Osmoprotection of Escherichia coli by peptone is mediated by the uptake and accumulation of free proline but not of proline-containing peptides. Amezaga MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5272–8

Staphylococcal surface display of metal-binding polyhistidyl peptides. Samuelson P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1243–8

Poly(aspartic acid) degradation by a Sphingomonas sp. isolated from freshwater. Tabata K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4268–70

Testicular peritubular myoid cells are a target for adrenomedullin. Rossi F, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):103–7

Synovial fluid levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and oncostatin M correlate with levels of markers of the degradation of crosslinked collagen and cartilage aggrecan in rheumatoid arthritis but not in osteoarthritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):281–8

Influence of the histidine tail on the structure and activity of recombinant chlorocatechol 1,2-dioxygenase. Araújo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):480–4

Polyglutamine-mediated aggregation and cell death. de Cristofaro T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):816–21

Structural basis of functional mimicry between carbohydrate and peptide ligands of con A. Jain D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):843–9

A genetic screen to identify sequences that mediate protein oligomerization in Escherichia coli. Jappelli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):243–7

Localization of active form of caspase-8 in mouse L929 cells induced by TNF treatment and polyglutamine aggregates. Kouroku Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):972–7

Hydrophilic residues at the apical domain of GroEL contribute to GroES binding but attenuate polypeptide binding. Motojima F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):842–9

Convulxin binding to platelet receptor GPVI: competition with collagen related peptides. Niedergang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):246–50

Combinatorial chemistry defines general properties of linkers for the optimal display of peptide ligands for binding soluble protein targets to TentaGel microscopic beads. Thorpe DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):591–5

PQBP-1/Npw38, a nuclear protein binding to the polyglutamine tract, interacts with U5-15kD/dim1p via the carboxyl-terminal domain. Waragai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):592–5

Sugar-nucleotide-binding and autoglycosylating polypeptide(s) from nasturtium fruit: biochemical capacities and potential functions. Faik A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:857–64

Differential recognition of snake venom proteins expressing specific Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence motifs by wild-type and variant integrin alphaIIbbeta3: further evidence for distinct sites of RGD ligand recognition exhibiting negative allostery. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:701–9

Kinetic mechanism of the p38-alpha MAP kinase: phosphoryl transfer to synthetic peptides. Chen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2079–87

Modulation of the redox potential of the [Fe(SCys)(4)] site in rubredoxin by the orientation of a peptide dipole. Eidsness MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14803–9

Rhodamine 110-linked amino acids and peptides as substrates to measure caspase activity upon apoptosis induction in intact cells. Hug H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13906–11

Kinetics of peptide binding to the class II MHC protein I-Ek. Kasson PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1048–58

Substrate specificity of the oncoprotein v-Fps: site-specific mutagenesis of the putative P+1 pocket. Konkol L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):255–62

Sticky-end assembly of a designed peptide fiber provides insight into protein fibrillogenesis. Pandya MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8728–34

RACK1, a protein kinase C anchoring protein, coordinates the binding of activated protein kinase C and select pleckstrin homology domains in vitro. Rodriguez MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13787–94

A limited spectrum of mutations causes constitutive activation of the yeast alpha-factor receptor. Sommers CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6898–909

Conformational changes in the PBX homeodomain and C-terminal extension upon binding DNA and HOX-derived YPWM peptides. Sprules T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9943–50

Isolation of high-affinity peptide antagonists of 14-3-3 proteins by phage display. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12499–504

Designing transmembrane alpha-helices that insert spontaneously. Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4432–42

Hydrolysis by plasma kallikrein of fluorogenic peptides derived from prorenin processing site. Almeida PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):83–90

A synthetic peptide based on a glycine-gated chloride channel induces a novel chloride conductance in isolated epithelial cells. Mitchell KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):47–60

Intestinal transport and metabolism of glucose-conjugated kyotorphin and cyclic kyotorphin: metabolic degradation is crucial to intestinal absorption of peptide drugs. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):90–8

The role of 4'-phosphopantetheine in t' biosynthesis of fatty acids, polyketides and peptides. Kleinkauf H. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):91–2

TargetDB: a database of peptides targeting proteins to subcellular locations. Wei T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep; 15(9):765–6

Involvement of protein kinase A and A kinase anchoring protein in the progesterone-initiated human sperm acrosome reaction. Harrison DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):811–20

Cellular recognition of synthetic peptide amphiphiles in self-assembled monolayer films. Pakalns T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2265–79

Highly sequence selective nonmacrocyclic two-armed receptors for peptides. Iorio EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2145–50

A kinetic model of vertebrate 20S proteasome accounting for the generation of major proteolytic fragments from oligomeric peptide substrates. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1196–205

Ligation and splicing of peptides and proteins [editorial] Tam JP. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):309–10

Detection of the cholera toxin-binding activity of kappa-casein macropeptide and optimization of its production by the response surface methodology. Oh S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):516–22

Expression of VEGFR-2 and AC133 by circulating human CD34(+) cells identifies a population of functional endothelial precursors. Peichev M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):952–8

Proteolysis of human bone collagen by cathepsin K: characterization of the cleavage sites generating by cross-linked N-telopeptide neoepitope. Atley LM, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):241–7

Serum tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS): what is its diagnostic value? [letter; comment] Valik D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1756–8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1998 Dec;78(11):1503–6.

Variations in activin receptor, inhibin/activin subunit and follistatin mRNAs in human prostate tumour tissues. van Schaik RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):112–7

Expression of AC133 and CD117 on candidate normal stem cell populations in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Baersch G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):572–80

CGRP and adrenomedullin binding correlates with transcript levels for calcitonin receptor-like receptor (CRLR) and receptor activity modifying proteins (RAMPs) in rat tissues. Chakravarty P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):189–95

Peptides crossing the blood-brain barrier: some unusual observations. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27; 848(1-2):96–100 (58 ref.)

Relationship between the actions of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), guanylin and uroguanylin on the isolated kidney. Santos-Neto MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug; 32(8):1015–9

Effect of additional carbon sources on biodegradation of phenol. Loh KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):756–63

Prostate adenocarcinoma cells release the novel proinflammatory polypeptide EMAP-II in response to stress. Barnett G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2850–7

Reversal of neuropathology and motor dysfunction in a conditional model of Huntington's disease [see comments] Yamamoto A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31;101(1):57–66. Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 31;101(1):1–4.

Intracellular fate and nuclear targeting of plasmid DNA. Neves C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;15(3):193–202

Increased expression of the potential proapoptotic molecule DD2 and increased synthesis of leukotriene B4 during allograft rejection in a marine sponge. Wiens M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):461–9

Regulation of CS1 fibronectin expression and function by IL-1 in endothelial cells. Boyle DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 25;200(1):1–7

Structure and function of eukaryotic peptide transporters. Meredith D, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):754–78 (163 ref.)

A novel artificial loop scaffold for the noncovalent constraint of peptides. Gururaja TL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):515–27

Negative selectivity and the evolution of protease cascades: the specificity of plasmin for peptide and protein substrates. Hervio LS, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):443–53

Improving SH3 domain ligand selectivity using a non-natural scaffold. Nguyen JT, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):463–73

Recognition and catabolism of synthetic heterotrimeric collagen peptides by matrix metalloproteinases. Ottl J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):119–32

Non-covalent conjugates between cationic polyamino acids and GdIII chelates: a route for seeking accumulation of MRI-contrast agents at tumor targeting sites. Aime S, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 14;6(14):2609–17

Inhibins A and B are regulated differentially in the early post-partum period. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):149–53

Osteoblasts and stromal cells isolated from femora in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and osteoarthritis (OA) patients express IL-11, leukaemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M. Lisignoli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb; 119(2):346–53

Receptor targeting for tumor localisation and therapy with radiopeptides. Heppeler A, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Sep; 7(9):971–94 (126 ref.)

Regulatory peptides and their antagonists in nephropathies. Wolf G, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 May; 9(3):233–9 (70 ref.)

Oncostatin M suppresses EGF-mediated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in breast cancer cells. Spence MJ, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):922–33

A 130-kDa membrane protein of sperm flagella is the receptor for asterosaps, sperm-activating peptides of starfish Asterias amurensis. Nishigaki T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1;219(1):154–62

Beta-microseminoprotein in gastric carcinoids: a marker of tumour progression. Weiber H, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):440–8

Reaper-induced dissociation of a Scythe-sequestered cytochrome c-releasing activity. Thress K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5486–93

Underlying disease stress augments plasma and tissue adrenomedullin (AM) responses to endotoxin: colocalized increases in AM and inducible nitric oxide synthase within pancreatic islets. Elsasser TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5402–11

Release of guanylin immunoreactivity from the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Moro F, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2594–9

Expression of GC-C, a receptor-guanylate cyclase, and its endogenous ligands uroguanylin and guanylin along the rostrocaudal axis of the intestine. Qian X, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3210–24

The PKC targeting protein RACK1 interacts with the Epstein-Barr virus activator protein BZLF1. Baumann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3891–901

Polypeptide binding properties of the chaperone calreticulin. Jørgensen CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2945–54

Peptide phosphorylation by calcium-dependent protein kinase from maize seedlings. Loog M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):337-43

Modified amino acids and peptides as substrates for the intestinal peptide transporter PepT1. Meredith D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3723-8

The blue-colored linker polypeptide L55 is a fusion protein of phycobiliproteins in the cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Neuschaefer-Rube O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3623-32

Inhibin A, B and pro-alphaC in serum and peritoneal fluid in postmenopausal patients with ovarian tumors. Ala-Fossi SL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):334-9

Immunoreactive adrenomedullin (AM) concentration in maternal plasma during human pregnancy and AM expression in placenta. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):683-7

Peptide dependency and selectivity of the NK cell inhibitory receptor Ly-49C. Franksson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2748-58

Characterization and modulation of [125I]iberiotoxin-D19Y/Y36F binding in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Molinari EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):155-61

The effect of a monoclonal antibody coupled to ricin A chain-derived peptides on endothelial cells in vitro: insights into toxin-mediated vascular damage. Baluna R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):417-24

Protein kinase C anchoring deficit in postmortem brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Battaini F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):559-64

Cell-penetrating SH3 domain blocker peptides inhibit proliferation of primary blast cells from CML patients. Kardinal C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1529-38

A novel human UDP-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase, GalNAc-T7, with specificity for partial GalNAc-glycosylated acceptor substrates. Bennett EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):226-30

Molecular dynamics simulation of four-alpha-helix bundles that bind the anesthetic halothane. Davies LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):61-6

Structural diversity of human class II histocompatibility molecules induced by peptide ligands. Georges B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):249-54

Biosynthesis of dystroglycan: processing of a precursor propeptide. Holt KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):79-83

Small proline-rich protein 1 is the major component of the cell envelope of normal human oral keratinocytes. Lee CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):268-72

Thermodynamics of target peptide recognition by calmodulin and a calmodulin analogue: implications for the role of the central linker. Moorthy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):19-24

The affinity of the GroEL/GroES complex for peptides under conditions of protein folding. Preuss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):75-9

Induced expression of adipophilin mRNA in human macrophages stimulated with oxidized low-density lipoprotein and in atherosclerotic lesions. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):145-50

Evidence that the substrate backbone conformation is critical to phosphorylation by p42 MAP kinase. Weiwad M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):39-42

Expression of adrenomedullin in the human corpus luteum. Abe K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):141-5

pS2/TFF1 interacts directly with the VWFC cysteine-rich domains of mucins. Tomasetto C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):70-80

Overexpression of intestinal trefoil factor in human colon carcinoma cells reduces cellular growth in vitro and in vivo. Uchino H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):60-9

Occurrence of immunoreactive Activin/Inhibin beta(B) in thyrotropes and gonadotropes in the bullfrog pituitary: possible Paracrine/Autocrine effects of activin B on gonadotropin secretion. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):68-76

Mechanisms of gene transfer mediated by lipoplexes associated with targeting ligands or pH-sensitive peptides. Simões S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1798-807

Point mutations identify a conserved region of the saccharomyces cerevisiae AFR1 gene that is essential for both the pheromone signaling and morphogenesis functions. DeMattei CR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):43-55

Suppressors of systemin signaling identify genes in the tomato wound response pathway. Howe GA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1411-21

Offsetting effects of Wolbachia infection and heat shock on sperm production in Drosophila simulans: analyses of fecundity, fertility and accessory gland proteins. Snook RR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):167-78

The human two domain trefoil protein, TFF2, is glycosylated in vivo in the stomach. May FE, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr; 46(4):454-9

Morphological relationships of peptidergic and noradrenergic nerve terminals to olivocochlear neurones in the rat. Mulders WH, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1-2):53-64

Novel distribution of adrenomedullin-immunoreactive cells in human tissues. Asada Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;112(3):185-91

Distribution of adrenomedullin (AM), proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide, and AM mRNA in the rat gastric mucosa by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Tajima A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 112(2):139-46

Adenocarcinomas of various sites may exhibit immunoreactivity with anti-inhibin antibodies. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep; 35(3):216-20

Enhancement of adenovirus-mediated gene delivery by use of an oligopeptide with dual binding specificity. Hong SS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2577-86

Modification of an adenoviral vector with biologically selected peptides: a novel strategy for gene delivery to cells of choice [see comments] Romanczuk H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2615-26. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2575-6.

Peptide-conformed beta2m-free class I heavy chains are intermediates in generation of soluble HLA by the membrane-bound metalloproteinase. Demaria S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1216-26

Inhibition of p160-mediated coactivation with increasing androgen receptor polyglutamine length. Irvine RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):267-74

Polyglutamine length-dependent interaction of Hsp40 and Hsp70 family chaperones with truncated N-terminal huntingtin: their role in suppression of aggregation and cellular toxicity. Jana NR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):2009-18

Expanded polyglutamine peptides alone are intrinsically cytotoxic and cause neurodegeneration in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):13-25

A frameshift mutation in prominin (mouse)-like 1 causes human retinal degeneration. Maw MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):27-34

Protein binding of a DRPLA family through arginine-glutamic acid dipeptide repeats is enhanced by extended polyglutamine. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1433-42

Follicular fluid concentrations of adrenomedullin, vascular endothelial growth factor and nitric oxide in IVF cycles: relationship to ovarian response. Manau D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1295-9

Adrenomedullin amidation enzyme activities in hypertensive patients. Shimosawa T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar; 23(2):167-71

Enhanced adrenomedullin production by mechanical stretching in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Tsuruda T, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1210-4

Export of antigenic peptides from the endoplasmic reticulum intersects with retrograde protein translocation through the Sec61p channel. Koopmann JO, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul; 13(1):117-27

The peptide-binding motif of HLA-B*3505. Kenneally A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):866-8

MHC-binding peptides as immunotherapeutics for cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 May;29(2):105-10

Intracellular traffic to compartments for MHC class II peptide loading: signals for endosomal and polarized sorting. Bakke O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:171-87 (207 ref.)

The nature of the MHC class I peptide loading complex. Cresswell P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:21-8 (52 ref.)

Peptide exchange in MHC molecules. Jensen PE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:229-38 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms and consequences of peptide selection by the I-Ak class II molecule. Latek RR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:209-28 (75 ref.)

Alternative pathways for processing exogenous and endogenous antigens that can generate peptides for MHC class I-restricted presentation. Reimann J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:131-52 (198 ref.)

Individual hydrogen bonds play a critical role in MHC class II: peptide interactions: implications for the dynamic aspects of class II trafficking and DM-mediated peptide exchange. Sant AJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec; 172:239-53 (78 ref.)

Intracellular transport and peptide loading of MHC class II molecules: regulation by chaperones and motors. Wubbolts R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Dec;172:189-208 (312 ref.)

Corticotropin releasing hormone and related peptides can act as bioregulatory factors in human keratinocytes. Slominski AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):211-6

Male accessory gland secretory proteins in nasuta subgroup of Drosophila: nature and SDS-PAGE patterns. Ram KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):767-73

Somatostatin (SRIF) like immunoreactivity in median eminence (ME) of female rat brain: evidence of compartmentalization in ME. Bhatnagar M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):355-60

Possible release of an ArgGlyArgProGln pentapeptide with innate immunity properties from acidic proline-rich proteins by proteolytic activity in commensal streptococcus and actinomyces species. Li T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5425-9

Interaction of cationic peptides with lipoteichoic acid and gram-positive bacteria. Scott MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6445-53

Biological activity of Manduca sexta paralytic and plasmatocyte spreading peptide and primary structure of its hemolymph precursor. Wang Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1075-86

Agonist peptide from a cytotoxic t-lymphocyte epitope of human carcinoembryonic antigen stimulates production of tc1-type cytokines and increases tyrosine phosphorylation more efficiently than cognate peptide. Salazar E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):829-38

Molecular mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone related peptide in hypercalcemia of malignancy: therapeutic strategies (review). Rabbani SA. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):197-206 (54 ref.)

Clostridium peptidivorans sp. nov., a peptide-fermenting bacterium from an olive mill wastewater treatment digester. Mechichi T, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May; 50 Pt 3:1259-64

Adrenomedullin in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Udono T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1962-70

Characterization of the nitrogen compounds released during yeast autolysis in a model wine system. Martinez-Rodriguez AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1081-5

Phage-displayed peptide ligands for pancreatic alpha-amylase cross-react with barley alpha-amylase. Wong DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3934-7

Discovery of novel ansamycins possessing potent inhibitory activity in a cell-based oncostatin M signalling assay. Stead P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):657-63

Skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-independent kinase activity increases during either hypertrophy or running. Flück M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):352-8

Metabolic pathways for cytotoxic end product formation from glutamate- and aspartate-containing peptides by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Takahashi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4704-10

Detection of a variety of Ser/Thr protein kinases using a synthetic peptide with multiple phosphorylation sites. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):991-5

The procyclin repertoire of Trypanosoma brucei. Identification and structural characterization of the Glu-Pro-rich polypeptides. Acosta-Serrano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29763-71

Endotoxin-induced renal inflammatory response. Oncostatin M as a major mediator of suppressed renin expression. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22014-9

Oncostatin M and transforming growth factor-beta 1 induce post-translational modification and hyaluronan binding to CD44 in lung-derived epithelial tumor cells. Cichy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18061-9

The human AC133 hematopoietic stem cell antigen is also expressed in epithelial cells and targeted to plasma membrane protrusions. Corbeil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5512-20

Chlorophyll binding to peptide maquettes containing a retention motif. Eggink LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9087-90

Negatively charged residues in the IgM stop-transfer effector sequence regulate transmembrane polypeptide integration. Falcone D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33661-70

Structure-function analysis of protease-activated receptor 4 tethered ligand peptides. Determinants of specificity and utility in assays of receptor function. Faruqi TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19728-34

Kinetic investigation of the specificity of porcine brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading ectoenzyme for thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like peptides. Kelly JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16746-51

Controlling polymerization of beta-amyloid and prion-derived peptides with synthetic small molecule ligands. Kuner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1673-8

Tapasin enhances assembly of transporters associated with antigen processing-dependent and -independent peptides with HLA-A2 and HLA-B27 expressed in insect cells. Lauvau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31349-58

Activation of MLK2-mediated signaling cascades by polyglutamine-expanded huntingtin. Liu YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19035-40

Mutations in the yeast Hsp40 chaperone protein Ydj1 cause defects in Axl1 biogenesis and pro-a-factor processing. Meacham GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34396-402

Identification of a gp130 cytokine receptor critical site involved in oncostatin M response. Olivier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5648-56

Characterization of a UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase that displays glycopeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyitransferase activity. Ten Hagen KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27867-74

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 mutation alters P-type calcium channel function. Toru S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10893-8

Examining thrombin hydrolysis of the factor XIII activation peptide segment leads to a proposal for explaining the cardioprotective effects observed with the factor XIII V34L mutation. Trumbo TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20627-31

PEPTIDES

Design of peptides with high affinities for heparin and endothelial cell proteoglycans. Verrecchio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7701-7

Ligand interactions in the adenosine nucleotide-binding domain of the Hsp90 chaperone, GRP94. II. Ligand-mediated activation of GRP94 molecular chaperone and peptide binding activity. Wassenberg JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22806-14

Structural requirements of echistatin for the recognition of alpha(v)beta(3) and alpha(5)beta(1) integrins. Wierzbicka-Patynowski I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37809-14

[Pt(dien)]2+ migrates intramolecularly from methionine S to imidazole Nepsilon2 in the peptides H-His-Gly-Met-OH and Ac-His-Ala-Ala-Ala-Met-NHPh. Hahn M, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):412-20

Effect of ionic strength on the loading efficiency of model polypeptide/protein drugs in pH-/temperature-sensitive polymers. Ramkissoon-Ganorkar C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):45-54

Receptor-mediated endocytosis as a selection force to enrich bacteria expressing rhodostomin on their surface. Chang HH, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-50

Synthetic peptide mimicking of binding sites on olfactory receptor protein for use in 'electronic nose'. Wu TZ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 9;80(1):63-73

Characterisation by immobilised metal ion affinity chromatographic procedures of the binding behaviour of several synthetic peptides designed to have high affinity for Cu(II) ions. Kronina VV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):261-72

Use of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry coupling for monitoring the serralysin-catalyzed hydrolysis of a peptide library. Louis D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):271-6

In vivo and in vitro degradation of glucagon-like peptide-2 in humans. Hartmann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2884-8

Binding of human thyrotropin receptor peptides to a Graves' disease-predisposing human leukocyte antigen class II molecule. Sawai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1176-9

Accumulation of casein-derived peptides during growth of proteinase-positive strains of Lactococcus lactis in milk: their contribution to subsequent bacterial growth is impaired by their internal transport. Foucaud C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):233-40

Pellicle precursor proteins: acidic proline-rich proteins, statherin, and histatins, and their crosslinking reaction by oral transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1696-703

Alterations in the plasma membrane polypeptide pattern of tomato roots (Lycopersicon esculentum) during the development of arbuscular mycorrhiza. Benabdellah K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):747-54

Assessment of caspase activities in intact apoptotic thymocytes using cell-permeable fluorogenic caspase substrates. Komoriya A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5; 191(11):1819-28

Spatiotemporal expression, distribution, and processing of POMC and POMC-derived peptides in murine skin. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):905-14

Fluctuating gene expression and localized cellular distribution of vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC) in mouse uterus. Uchide T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):699-707

The MHC class II molecule I-Ag7 exists in alternate conformations that are peptide dependent. Arneson LS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2059-67

Synthetic endotoxin-binding peptides block endotoxin-triggered TNF-alpha production by macrophages in vitro and in vivo and prevent endotoxin-mediated toxic shock. Dankesreiter S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4804-11

Thermolabile H-2Kb molecules expressed by transporter associated with antigen processing-deficient RMA-S cells are occupied by low-affinity peptides. De Silva AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4413-20

CD4+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in cervical cancer recognize HLA-DR-restricted peptides provided by human papillomavirus-E7. Höhn H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5715-22

Altered peptide ligand-mediated TCR antagonism can be modulated by a change in a single amino acid residue within the CDR3 beta of an MHC class I-restricted TCR. Kalergis AM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):280-5

Class II MHC/peptide complexes are released from APC and are acquired by T cell responders during specific antigen recognition. Patel DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5201-10

Distinct functions of tapasin revealed by polymorphism in MHC class I peptide loading. Peh CA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):292-9

Ly-49CB6 NK inhibitory receptor recognizes peptide-receptive H-2Kb. Su RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5319-30

Characterization of a peptide-loading compartment by monoclonal antibodies. Deleuil F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Nov 19;230(1-2):87-97

beta-hairpin stability and folding: molecular dynamics studies of the first beta-hairpin of tendamistat. Bonvin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):255-68

A genetic analysis of crystal growth. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):725-35

Dissecting the stability of a beta-hairpin peptide that folds in water: NMR and molecular dynamics analysis of the beta-turn and beta-strand contributions to folding. Griffiths-Jones SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):1051-69

Two-state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):781-9

Two-state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1019-27

Zinc finger peptides for the regulation of gene expression. Klug A. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):215-8 (19 ref.)

Staggered molecular packing in crystals of a collagen-like peptide with a single charged pair. Kramer RZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1191-205

Sequential determination of ligands binding to discrete components in heterogeneous mixtures by iterative panning and blocking (IPAB). Messmer BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):821-32

Free energy landscapes of peptides by enhanced conformational sampling. Nakajima N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):197-216

Kinetic analysis of peptide binding to the TAP transport complex: evidence for structural rearrangements induced by substrate binding. Neumann L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1203-13

The HaeIV restriction modification system of Haemophilus aegyptius is encoded by a single polypeptide. Piekarowicz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1055-65

Yeast polypeptide fusion surface display levels predict thermal stability and soluble secretion efficiency. Shusta EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):949-56

The slow folding reaction of barstar: the core tryptophan region attains tight packing before substantial secondary and tertiary structure formation and final compaction of the polypeptide chain. Sridevi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):479-95

Thermodynamics of the alpha-helix-coil transition of amphipathic peptides in a membrane environment: implications for the peptide-membrane binding equilibrium. Wieprecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):785-94

Urocortin is the principal ligand for the corticotrophin-releasing factor binding protein in the ovine brain with no evidence for a sauvagine-like peptide. Baigent SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):53-63

Increased secretion of adrenomedullin from cultured human astrocytes by cytokines. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):99-103

Regulation of intestinal gene expression by dietary zinc: induction of uroguanylin mRNA by zinc deficiency. Blanchard RK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1393S-8S (29 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma exhibits distinct types of cell differentiation: an immunohistochemical study of trefoil peptides (TFF1 and TFF2) and mucins (MUC1, MUC2, MUC5AC, and MUC6). Machado JC, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):437-43

Patterns of expression of trefoil peptides and mucins in gastric polyps with and without malignant transformation. Nogueira AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):541-8

N-hydroxy peptides as substrates for alpha-chymotrypsin. Bianco A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Dec;54(6):544-8

Isolation of leptin-binding peptides from a random peptide phage library. Chan KW, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr; 55(4):318-24

Influence of lipophilic groups in cationic alpha-helical peptides on their abilities to bind with DNA and deliver genes into cells. Niidome T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct; 54(4):361-7

GABA-induced changes of the tissue-specific peptide pool of white rat brain. Karelin AA, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Apr; 6(4):168-74

Reactivity of Lys(NH2)-containing peptides toward endopeptidases. Samson F, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Aug; 5(8):352-9

Interaction of bundled Ser-rich amphiphilic peptides with phospholipid membranes. Yoshida K, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Aug;5(8):360-7

Mechanisms of metal-catalyzed oxidation of histidine to 2-oxo-histidine in peptides and proteins. Schöneich C. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1093-7

SPI-1-dependent host range of rabbitpox virus and complex formation with cathepsin G is associated with serpin motifs. Moon KB, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):8999-9010

Interactions of Hsp90 with histones and related peptides. Schnaider T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2417-26

Regulation of cardiac adrenomedullin-mRNA in different stages of experimental heart failure. Willenbrock R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2241-9

Hepatic stimulator substance activity in the liver of thioacetamide-intoxicated rats. Margeli AP, et al. **Liver** 1999 Dec;19(6):519-25

Involvement of polyglutamine endolysis followed by pyroglutamate formation in the pathogenesis of triplet repeat/polyglutamine-expansion diseases. Saido TC. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):427-9

Fluorescent indicators of peptide cleavage in the trafficking compartments of living cells: peptides site-specifically labeled with two dyes. Bark SJ, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr; 20(4):429-35

Use of peptides-on-plasmids combinatorial library to identify high-affinity peptides that bind rhodopsin. Gilchrist A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:388-404

Intestinal absorption of peptides through the enterocytes. Ziv E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 15;49(4):346-52 (26 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is anchored to the actin-spectrin junction and knob-associated histidine-rich protein in the erythrocyte skeleton. Oh SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):237-47

Transport of model peptides across Ascaris suum cuticle. Sheehy BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5; 105(1):39-49

Organization of the yeast Golgi complex into at least four functionally distinct compartments. Brigance WT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):171-82

Termination and peptide release at the upstream open reading frame are required for downstream translation on synthetic shunt-competent mRNA leaders. Hemmings-Mieszczak M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6212-23

Natriuretic peptides and cGMP modulate K+, Na+, and H+ fluxes in Zea mays roots. Pharmawati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):53-7

The oncostatin M signalling pathway: reversing the neoplastic phenotype? Grant SL, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):406-12 (50 ref.)

Wielding more power over angiogenesis [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Apr;6(4):138-9

New advances in the transport of doxorubicin through the blood-brain barrier by a peptide vector-mediated strategy. Rousselle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):679-86

The interactions of peptides with the innate immune system studied with use of T7 phage peptide display [see comments] Sokoloff AV, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug; 2(2):131-9. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Aug;2(2):103-4.

Prevention of systemic lupus erythematosus in MRL/lpr mice by administration of an immunoglobulin-binding peptide. Marino M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):735-9

Purification of recombinant proteins by fusion with thermally-responsive polypeptides. Meyer DE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1112-5

Selection and application of peptide-binding peptides. Zhang Z, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):71-4

Drosophila p53: meeting the Grim Reaper [news] Steller H. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E100-2

A second cytotoxic proteolytic peptide derived from amyloid beta-protein precursor [see comments] Lu DC, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):397-404. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):385-6.

Caspase cleavage of APP results in a cytotoxic proteolytic peptide [news; comment] Milligan CE. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):385-6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):397-404.

Peptides accelerate their uptake by activating a ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway. Turner GC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):579-83

Selection of peptides with semiconductor binding specificity for directed nanocrystal assembly [see comments] Whaley SR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):665-8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):626-7.

Immunohistochemical localization of uroguanylin in the human kidney [letter] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan; 84(1):88-9

Guanylins - are they of nephrological relevance? [editorial] Kokot F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):201-5

Expanding our understanding of polyglutamine diseases through mouse models. Lin X, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):499-502 (20 ref.)

Effects of acute restraint stress on endogenous adrenomedullin levels. Khan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2829-33

The distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat brain: peptide/mRNA and precursor/active peptide relationships. Hwang IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):85-8

Inhibition of MK801 binding in adult rat brain sections by conantokin-G and conantokin-T. Klein RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):171-4

Characterization of a putative calcitonin receptor in IMR 32 human neuroblastoma cells. Spampinato S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):167-70

Association of RACK1 and PKCbeta with the common beta-chain of the IL-5/IL-3/GM-CSF receptor. Geijsen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5126-30

Oncostatin M and interleukin 6 inhibit cell cycle progression by prevention of p27kip1 degradation in HepG2 cells. Klausen P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3675-83

Comparison of the effects of 5- and 6-HOAt on model peptide coupling reactions relative to the cases for the 4- and 7-Isomers. Carpino LA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 2(15):2253-6

Urinary alpha and beta C-telopeptides of collagen I: clinical implications in bone remodeling in patients with anorexia nervosa. de la Piedra C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(6):480-6

Immunohistochemical adrenomedullin expression is decreased in the placenta from pregnancies with pre-eclampsia. Kanenishi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):536-40

Distribution, functional role, and signaling mechanism of adrenomedullin receptors in the rat adrenal gland.

Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1479–87
Proadrenomedullin NH(2)–terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) and adrenomedullin bind to teratocarcinoma cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):101–7
Production and secretion of adrenomedullin in cultured human alveolar macrophages. Nakayama M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1123–5
Induction of adrenomedullin by hypoxia in cultured human coronary artery endothelial cells. Nakayama M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):769–72
Production and secretion of two vasoactive peptides, adrenomedullin and endothelin–1, by cultured human adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6
Antigenic peptide transporter. Lacaille VG, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:289–312 (80 ref.)
Oxidation of the N–terminal gly–residue of peptides: stress study of pexiganan acetate in a drug formulation. Feibush B, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):197–204
A family of antimicrobial peptides is produced by processing of a 7S globulin protein in Macadamia integrifolia kernels. Marcus JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):699–710
Polypeptide tags, ubiquitous modifiers for plant protein regulation. Vierstra RD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 41(4):435–42 (31 ref.)
Semaphorin 3A growth cone collapse requires a sequence homologous to tarantula hanatoxin. Behar O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13501–5
Expression of guanylin in "pars tuberalis–specific cells" and gonadotrophs of rat adenohypophysis. D'Este L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1131–6
Regulation of expanded polyglutamine protein aggregation and nuclear localization by the glucocorticoid receptor. Diamond MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):657–61
Rapid and general profiling of protease specificity by using combinatorial fluorogenic substrate libraries. Harris JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7754–9
RNase E is required for the maturation of ssrA RNA and normal ssrA RNA peptide–tagging activity. Lin–Chao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12406–11
Double duplex invasion by peptide nucleic acid: a general principle for sequence–specific targeting of double–stranded DNA. Lohse J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11804–8
Hsp70 and hsp40 chaperones can inhibit self–assembly of polyglutamine proteins into amyloid–like fibrils. Muchowski PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7841–6
Suramin inhibits initiation of defense signaling by systemin, chitosan, and a beta–glucan elicitor in suspension–cultured Lycopersicon peruvianum cells. Stratmann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8862–7
Phosphoinositide–3 kinase binds to a proline–rich motif in the Na+, K+–ATPase alpha subunit and regulates its trafficking. Yudowski GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6556–61
Gut endocrine cells in birds: an overview, with particular reference to the chemistry of gut peptides and the distribution, ontogeny, embryonic origin and differentiation of the endocrine cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1999;34(1):3–82 (233 ref.)
Interactions of peptides with liposomes: pore formation and fusion. Nir S, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;39(2):181–206 (87 ref.)
PSP94 (or beta–microseminoprotein) is a secretory protein specifically expressed and synthesized in the lateral lobe of the rat prostate . Kwong J, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):219–29
Locating and identifying posttranslational modifications by in–source decay during MALDI–TOF mass spectrometry. Lennon JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2487–93
Specificity in substrate binding by protein folding catalysts: tyrosine and tryptophan residues are the recognition motifs for the binding of peptides to the pancreas–specific protein disulfide isomerase PDIp. Ruddock LW, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):758–64
Empirical calculation of the relative free energies of peptide binding to the molecular chaperone DnaK. Kasper P, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):185–92
Structure–activity relationships of adrenomedullin in the circulation and adrenal gland. Champion HC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Nov 30;85(1):1–8 (88 ref.)
2–36[K4,RYYSA(19–23)]PP a novel Y5–receptor preferring ligand with strong stimulatory effect on food intake. McCrea K, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1–3):47–58
Dipeptidyl–peptidase IV (CD26)–role in the inactivation of regulatory peptides. Mentlein R. **Regul Pept** 1999 Nov 30; 85(1):9–24 (112 ref.)
Effects of thiopental, ketamine, etomidate, propofol and midazolam on the production of adrenomedullin and endothelin–1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 103(3):325–31
Initial binding sites of antimicrobial peptides in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Vorland LH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):467–73
Convergent solutions to binding at a protein–protein interface. DeLano WL, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1279–83
Genetic suppression of polyglutamine toxicity in Drosophila. Kazemi–Esfarjani P, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1837–40
Techview: drug discovery. Integrating combinatorial synthesis and bioassays. Rademann J, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1947–8
Detecting and measuring cotranslational protein degradation in vivo. Turner GC, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22; 289(5487):2117–20
Evaluating peptide repertoires within the context of thymocyte development. Barton GM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):417–22 (37 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of peptide–MHC class II interaction. Fleckenstein B, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):405–16 (84 ref.)
Quantitative aspects of T cell activation––peptide generation and editing by MHC class I molecules. Stevanović S, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):375–84 (85 ref.)
Quality control of MHC class II associated peptides by HLA–DM/H2–M. Vogt AB, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(6):391–403 (102 ref.)
In vitro proliferation potential of AC133 positive cells in peripheral blood. Matsumoto K, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(3):196–203
Determination of the putative binding sites for thrombin receptor activating peptide through a hydropathic complementary approach. Suttnar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):165–70
An assay for peptide binding to HLA–Cw*0102. Andersen MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):185–90
alpha–Interferon treatment induces quantitative modifications of HLA class I–associated peptides eluted from cultured cancer cell lines. Cangemi G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Mar;55(3):212–8
Utilization of a synthetic peptide as a tool to study the interaction of heavy metals with the zinc finger domain of proteins critical for gene expression in the developing brain. Razmiafshari M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;166(1):1–12
Peptides, enzymes and obesity: new insights from a 'dead' enzyme. Fricker LD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Oct; 24(10):390–3 (40 ref.)
Single–cell MALDI: a new tool for direct peptide profiling. Li L, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):151–60 (69 ref.)
The PTH2 receptor and TIP39: a new peptide–receptor system. Usdin TB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr; 21(4):128–30 (20 ref.)
The influenza A virus M1 protein interacts with the cellular receptor of activated C kinase (RACK) 1 and can be phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Reinhardt J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 22;74(1–2):87–100
[Mechanism of action and control in the digestion of proteins and peptides in humans] Frenhani PB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):139–47 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anionic mucoadhesive polymers as auxiliary agents for the peroral administration of (poly)peptide drugs: influence of the gastric juice. Bernkop–Schnürch A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):107–13
Improvement of intestinal peptide absorption by a synthetic bile acid derivative, cholylsarcosine. Michael S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;10(2):133–40
Expression and characterisation of human and rat CRF2alpha receptors. Suman–Chauhan N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):219–27
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of effects of sodium caprate on enteral peptide absorption and on mucosal morphology. Chao AC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 25;191(1):15–24
Chitosans as nasal absorption enhancers of peptides: comparison between free amine chitosans and soluble salts. Tengamnuay P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20; 197(1–2):53–67
Optimizing oral absorption of peptides using prodrug strategies. Borchardt RT. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):231–8
Potent derivatives of glucagon–like peptide–1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9
Pharmacokinetics and renal handling of 99mTc–labeled peptides. Trejtnar F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan; 41(1):177–82
Use of alveolar cell monolayers of varying electrical resistance to measure pulmonary peptide transport. Dodoo AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):223–31
The effect of halogenation on blood–brain barrier permeability of a novel peptide drug. Gentry CL, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1229–38
Systematic investigations of the influence of molecular structure on the transport of peptides across cultured alveolar cell monolayers. Dodoo AN, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):7–14
Intestinal peptide transport systems and oral drug availability. Yang CY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1331–43 (118 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and hematological effects of the PEGylated thrombopoietin peptide mimetic GW395058 in rats and monkeys after intravenous or subcutaneous administration. de Serres M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999; 17(6):316–26
Cell–penetrating peptides. Lindgren M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Mar;21(3):99–103 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical and intravenous administration of trefoil factors protect the gastric mucosa from ethanol–induced injury in the rat. McKenzie C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1033–40
Glucagon–like peptide 2 decreases mortality and reduces the severity of indomethacin–induced murine enteritis. Boushey RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E937–47
Inhibition of mucin release from airway goblet cells by polycationic peptides. Ko KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L811–5
Glucagon–like peptide–2 increases sucrase–isomaltase but not caudal–related homeobox protein–2 gene expression. Kitchen PA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G425–8
Impact of NO on ET–1– and AM–induced inotropic responses: potentiation by combined administration. Kinnunen P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R569–75
Changes in electroporation thresholds of lipid membranes by surfactants and peptides. Tung L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:249–65
In vitro glatiramer acetate treatment of brain endothelium does not reduce adhesion phenomena [letter] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):680–2
Immunomodulating and antimetastatic activity of thymic peptides in BALB/c mice. Beuth J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2993–5
Antibacterial action of structurally diverse cationic peptides on gram–positive bacteria. Friedrich CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2086–92
In vitro susceptibility tests for cationic peptides: comparison of broth microdilution methods for bacteria that grow aerobically. Giacometti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1694–6
Modulation of erm methyltransferase activity by peptides derived from phage display. Giannattasio RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1961–3
Antimalarial activities of dermaseptin S4 derivatives. Krugliak M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2442–51
Activities of synthetic hybrid peptides against anaerobic bacteria: aspects of methodology and stability. Oh H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):68–72
Antibacterial and antimembrane activities of cecropin A in Escherichia coli. Silvestro L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):602–7
A novel peptide aldehyde with activity against human cytomegalovirus in two different in vivo models. Weber O, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Jan;11(1):51–9
Molecular mechanisms of apoptosis induced by an immunomodulating peptide on human monocytes. Osés–Prieto JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15; 379(2):353–62
Plasmatocyte spreading peptide induces spreading of plasmatocytes but represses spreading of granulocytes. Strand MR, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Nov; 42(3):213–23
Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651–60
Oncostatin M induces leukocyte infiltration and cartilage proteoglycan degradation in vivo in goat joints. Bell MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2543–51
Small peptides Do not inhibit human non–pancreatic secretory phospholipase–A(2) (Type IIA). Clark CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):831–4
Central effects of a novel acylated peptide, ghrelin, on growth hormone release in rats. Date Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):477–80
Development of HIV entry inhibitors targeted to the coiled–coil regions of gp41. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):641–6 (38 ref.)
Effects of tryptophan residues of porcine myeloid antibacterial peptide PMAP–23 on antibiotic activity. Kang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):281–6
CRAMP analogues having potent antibiotic activity against bacterial, fungal, and tumor cells without hemolytic activity. Shin SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):904–9
Antibacterial and hemolytic activities of single tryptophan analogs of indolicidin. Subbalakshmi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):714–6
Intracellular green fluorescent protein–polyalanine aggregates are associated with cell death. Rankin J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:15–9
Inhibition of glutamate uptake by a polypeptide toxin (phoneutriatoxin 3–4) from the spider Phoneutria nigriventer. Reis HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:413–8
DNA–bending finger: artificial design of 6–zinc finger peptides with polyglycine linker and induction of DNA bending. Imanishi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;

39(15):4383–90
Helical interactions in the HIV–1 gp41 core reveal structural basis for the inhibitory activity of gp41 peptides. Shu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1634–42
A peptide analogue to a fusion domain within photoreceptor peripherin/rds promotes membrane adhesion and depolarization. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):343–54
Ideally amphipathic beta-sheeted peptides at interfaces: structure, orientation, affinities for lipids and hemolytic activity of (KL)(m)K peptides. Castano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):65–80
Membrane perturbation by mastoparan 7 elicits a broad alteration in lipid composition of L1210 cells. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):151–62
Effects of the hinge region of cecropin A(1–8)–magainin 2(1–12), a synthetic antimicrobial peptide, on liposomes, bacterial and tumor cells. Shin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):209–18
A synthetic channel-forming peptide induces Cl(–) secretion: modulation by Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) channels. Wallace DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):69–82
Activin stimulation of zebrafish oocyte maturation in vitro and its potential role in mediating gonadotropin-induced oocyte maturation. Pang Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):987–92
Beta-cyclodextrin/epoxysuccinyl peptide conjugates: a new drug targeting system for tumor cells. Schaschke N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):677–80
Effect of phospholipid composition on an amphipathic peptide–mediated pore formation in bilayer vesicles. Nicol F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):818–29
Structural features and biological activities of the cathelicidin-derived antimicrobial peptides. Gennaro R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):31–49 (172 ref.)
Divergent inducible expression of P-selectin and E-selectin in mice and primates. Yao L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3820–8
Influence of peptides and amino acids on fermentation rate and de novo synthesis of amino acids by mixed micro-organisms from the sheep rumen. Atasoglu C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):307–14
Renal effects of uroguanylin and guanylin in vivo. Carrithers SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1337–44
Proteinase-activated receptor 4 (PAR4): action of PAR4-activating peptides in vascular and gastric tissue and lack of cross-reactivity with PAR1 and PAR2. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;77(6):458–64
Comparative effects of the human protein C activator, Protac, on the activated partial thromboplastin clotting times of plasmas, with special reference to the dog. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;64(2):117–22
Effects of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-specific peptide P-30 on beta-galactoside–mediated homotypic aggregation and adhesion to the endothelium of MDA–MB–435 human breast carcinoma cells. Glinsky VV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2584–8
Uroguanylin treatment suppresses polyp formation in the Apc(Min/+) mouse and induces apoptosis in human colon adenocarcinoma cells via cyclic GMP. Shailubhai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5151–7
Nitroglycerin–mediated vasorelaxation is modulated by endothelial calcium-activated potassium channels. Bang L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):772–8
Adrenomedullin augments nitric oxide and tetrahydrobioptein synthesis in cytokine–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct;44(1):207–14
Synthesis of peptides mimicking chemokine receptor CCR5 and their inhibitory effects against HIV–1 infection. Konishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 48(2):308–9
Suppression of S-methylglutathione–induced tentacle ball formation by peptides and nullification of the suppression by TGF-beta in Hydra. Manabe Y, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Apr;25(2):173–80
Effect of oncostatin-M on proliferation and activity in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Shih C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):710–6
Oncostatin M induces interleukin–6 and cyclooxygenase–2 expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells : synergy with interleukin–1beta. Bernard C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1124–31
Antihypertensive effect of cattle bone collagen–derived peptides in ovariectomized stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizutani K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun;27(5–6):416–7
Advances in non–peptide glucagon receptor antagonists. Madsen P, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Sep;5(9):683–691 (27 ref.)
Recent advances in matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors research. Michaelides MR, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Oct; 5(10):787–819 (89 ref.)
Soluble glycoprotein 130 (gp130) attenuates OSM– and LIF–induced cartilage proteoglycan catabolism. Hui W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):151–5
Transforming growth factor beta1 blocks the release of collagen fragments from boving nasal cartilage stimulated by oncostatin M in combination with IL–1alpha. Hui W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):765–9
Stimulation of osteoclast differentiation in vitro by mouse oncostatin M, leukaemia inhibitory factor, cardiotrophin–1 and interleukin 6: synergy with dexamethasone. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):613–21
Induction of angiotensin–converting enzyme by oncostatin m in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1253–6
Exendin–4 stimulates both beta–cell replication and neogenesis, resulting in increased beta–cell mass and improved glucose tolerance in diabetic rats. Xu G, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2270–6
Glucagon–like peptide 1 and exendin–4 convert pancreatic AR42J cells into glucagon– and insulin–producing cells. Zhou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2358–66
In vitro susceptibility to pexiganan of bacteria isolated from infected diabetic foot ulcers. Ge Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):45–53
Effects of intranasal administration of pineal–gland peptides on aggressive–defensive behavior of unilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Kovalenko RI, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;370(1–6):17–20
Epiphyseal peptides influence antibody formation in Peyer's glands of immunized rats. Zimina OA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):138–40
Inhibition of hypothalamic GnRH secretion in the ewe by antigonadotropic decapeptide during the estrous cycle and nonbreeding season. Lee H, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug; 11(1):75–82
Adrenomedullin enhances cell proliferation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa: receptor subtype involved and signaling mechanism. Andreis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2098–104
Exendin–4 decelerates food intake, weight gain, and fat deposition in Zucker rats. Szayna M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1936–41
Maculatin 1.1, an anti–microbial peptide from the Australian tree frog, Litoria genimaculata solution structure and biological activity. Chia BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1894–908
Echistatin inhibits pp125FAK autophosphorylation, paxillin phosphorylation and pp125FAK–paxillin interaction in fibronectin–adherent melanoma cells. Della Morte R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5047–54
Peptides with antimicrobial activity from four different families isolated from the skins of the North American frogs Rana luteiventris, Rana berlandieri and Rana pipiens. Goraya J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):894–900
Arginine–based structures are specific inhibitors of cathepsin C. Application of peptide combinatorial libraries. Horn M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3330–6
In vitro anticryptosporidial activity of ranalexin alone and in combination with other peptides and with hydrophobic antibiotics. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):827–9
Evaluation of the inactivation of infectious Herpes simplex virus by host–defense peptides. Yasin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):187–94
Blockade of lipopolysaccharide–induced fever by a mu–opioid receptor–selective antagonist in rats. Benamar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):161–5
Inhibition by adrenomedullin of amine release from adrenergic nerves in dog mesenteric arteries. Fujioka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):155–61
Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxation by adrenomedullin in monocrotaline–treated rat arteries. Gout B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):23–30
Positive inotropic effects of adrenomedullin on rat papillary muscle. Ihara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25; 390(1–2):167–72
Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of adrenomedullin in pregnant rats. Makino I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):129–36
Adrenomedullin decreases extracellular signal–regulated kinase activity through an increase in protein phosphatase–2A activity in mesangial cells. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):133–8
Modulated vasodilator responses to natriuretic peptides in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Mitani Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):400–6
Adrenomedullin inhibits ovalbumin–induced bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea–pigs. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1076–81
Ocular effects of adrenomedullin. Taniguchi T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):467–74
Synthesis and biological activity of pseudopeptides inhibitors of Ras farnesyl transferase containing unconventional amino acids. Caliendo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):785–90
Cell–penetrating SH3 domain blocker peptides inhibit proliferation of primary blast cells from CML patients. Kardinal C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1529–38
Incorporation of heparin–binding peptides into fibrin gels enhances neurite extension: an example of designer matrices in tissue engineering. Sakiyama SE, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2214–24
Adrenomedullin suppresses interleukin–1beta–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha production in Swiss 3T3 cells. Isumi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):110–4
The Leu–132 of the Ste4(Gbeta) subunit is essential for proper coupling of the G protein with the Ste2 alpha factor receptor during the mating pheromone response in yeast. Ongay–Larios L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):22–6
Arginine–rich peptides are blockers of VR–1 channels with analgesic activity. Planells–Cases R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):131–6
Cyclooxygenase–2 activity is necessary for the angiogenic properties of oncostatin M. Pourtau J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):453–7
Suppression of GD1alpha ganglioside–mediated tumor metastasis by liposomalized WHW–peptide. Takikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):381–4
Different epitopes are required for gp130 activation by interleukin–6, oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor. Timmermann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 468(2–3):120–4
Antibacterial activities of temporin A analogs. Wade D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):6–9
Evaluation of the antifertility effect of magainin–A in rabbits: in vitro and in vivo studies. Reddy VR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):353–8
Effects of antheridial peptides derived from Chara on cell cycle–regulated processes in human and yeast cells. Maszewski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(3):209–17
Recombinant goldfish activin B stimulates gonadotropin–Ibeta but inhibits gonadotropin–IIbeta expression in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Yam KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;116(1):81–9
Glucagon–like peptide–2 enhances intestinal epithelial barrier function of both transcellular and paracellular pathways in the mouse. Benjamin MA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):112–9
Enhancement of adenovirus–mediated gene delivery by use of an oligopeptide with dual binding specificity. Hong SS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2577–86
Modification of an adenoviral vector with biologically selected peptides: a novel strategy for gene delivery to cells of choice [see comments] Romanczuk H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2615–26. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2575–6.
Dressing up adenoviruses to modify their tropism. [interview by Florence Paillard] [comment] Romanczuk H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2575–6. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1999 May 20;10(8):1349–58. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Nov 1;10(16);2615–26.
Inhibition by adrenomedullin of arginine vasopressin–activated mitogen–activated protein kinase in rat glomerular mesangial cells via cAMP production. Kusaka I, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):113–9
Adrenomedullin and nitric oxide inhibit human endothelial cell apoptosis via a cyclic GMP–independent mechanism. Sata M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):83–8
Stimulation of TNF–alpha, IL–1beta and nitrite release from mouse cultured spleen cells and lavaged peritoneal cells by mastoparan M. Wu TM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;77(6):476–82
Innate immunity and the normal microflora. Boman HG. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:5–16 (76 ref.)
Nonpeptide mimic of bradykinin with long–acting properties. Aramori I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec; 45(1–3):185–90
Anion secretory effects of a non–peptide mimic of bradykinin (FR190997) on mouse colon epithelium. Cuthbert AW. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):191–8
Subpopulations of physiological and ovarian follicular fluid peptide induced apoptotic cells. Rajadhyaksha MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1093–6
Influence of synthetic antiendotoxin peptides on lipopolysaccharide (LPS) recognition and LPS–induced proinflammatory cytokine responses by cells expressing membrane–bound CD14. Iwagaki A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1655–63
Interaction of cationic peptides with lipoteichoic acid and gram–positive bacteria. Scott MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6445–53
Bactericidal activity of mammalian cathelicidin–derived peptides. Travis SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2748–55
Synergistic actions of antibacterial neutrophil defensins and cathelicidins. Nagaoka I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):73–9
Drosophila cecropin as an antifungal agent. Ekengren S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;29(11):965–72
Antiviral effects of synthetic membrane–active peptides on herpes simplex virus, type 1. Egal M, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Sep;13(1):57–60
Antimicrobial activity of synthetic all–D mastoparan M. Li ML, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):203–8
Effects of adrenomedullin on cyclic AMP formation and on relaxation in iris sphincter smooth muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3245–53
Regulation of rat mesangial cell migration by platelet–derived growth factor, angiotensin II, and adrenomedullin. Kohno M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2495–502
In–vitro activity of cationic peptides alone and in combination with clinically used antimicrobial agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):641–5
In vitro anti–cryptosporidial activity of cationic peptides alone and in combination with inhibitors of ion transport systems. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):651–4
In–vitro activity of polycationic peptides against Cryptosporidium parvum, Pneumocystis carinii and yeast

clinical isolates. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):403–6

Antimicrobial activity of a 14–residue peptide against Escherichia coli O157:H7. Appendini P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):750–6

A PhoP–regulated outer membrane protease of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium promotes resistance to alpha–helical antimicrobial peptides. Guina T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4077–86

Arginine–rich anti–vascular endothelial growth factor peptides inhibit tumor growth and metastasis by blocking angiogenesis. Bae DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13588–96

Identification of a key region of kinin B(1) receptor for high affinity binding of peptide antagonists. Bastian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6107–13

Lethal effects of apidaecin on Escherichia coli involve sequential molecular interactions with diverse targets. Castle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32555–64

Inhibition of hepatitis C virus NS2/3 processing by NS4A peptides. Implications for control of viral processing. Darke PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34511–4

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor mRNA translation by a rationally designed immunomodulatory peptide. Iyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17051–7

Peptide inhibition of constitutively activated epithelial Na(+) channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Ji HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37693–704

Conformational and molecular basis for induction of apoptosis by a p53 C–terminal peptide in human cancer cells. Kim AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34924–31

Inhibition of polyglutamine protein aggregation and cell death by novel peptides identified by phage display screening. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10437–42

Reversible inhibition of the calcium–pumping ATPase in native cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by a calmodulin–binding peptide. Evidence for calmodulin–dependent regulation of the V(max) of calcium transport. Xu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4407–16

Peptide–directed suppression of a pro–inflammatory cytokine response. Yan Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16774–8

Identification of glucagon–like peptide–2 (GLP–2)–activated signaling pathways in baby hamster kidney fibroblasts expressing the rat GLP–2 receptor. Yusta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30459–67

Cardioprotective effects of the aminopeptidase P inhibitor apstatin: studies on ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Erşahin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):604–11

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of short–term adrenomedullin infusion in healthy volunteers. Lainchbury JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1016–20

Glatiramer acetate (Copaxone) induces degenerate, Th2–polarized immune responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Duda PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):967–76

Inhibition of ubiquitin–proteasome pathway–mediated I kappa B alpha degradation by a naturally occurring antibacterial peptide. Gao Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug; 106(3):439–48

Cellular delivery of functional peptides to block cytokine gene expression. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):13–7

Desensitisation of calcitonin gene–related peptide responsiveness but not adrenomedullin responsiveness in vascular smooth muscle cells. Drake WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):133–8

Oldenlandia affinis (R&S) DC. A plant containing uteroactive peptides used in African traditional medicine. Gran L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):197–203 (28 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of a 14–residue synthetic peptide against foodborne microorganisms. Appendini P, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul;63(7):889–93

Localization and molecular determinants of the Hanatoxin receptors on the voltage–sensing domains of a K(+) channel. Li–Smerin Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):673–84

Probing pores with peptide plugs. Topology of membrane–inserted diphtheria toxin [comment] Olsnes S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):417–20. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Apr;115(4):421–34.

Glycofection in the presence of anionic fusogenic peptides: a study of the parameters affecting the peptide–mediated enhancement of the transfection efficiency. Kichler A, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Mar–Apr;1(2):134–43

Oncostatin M: a cytokine upregulated in human cirrhosis, increases collagen production by human hepatic stellate cells. Levy MT, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):218–26

Adrenomedullin selectively inhibits angiotensin II–induced aldosterone secretion in humans. Petrie MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):61–4

A D–amino acid peptide inhibitor of NF–kappa B nuclear localization is efficacious in models of inflammatory disease. Fujihara SM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):1004–12

Cutting edge: cationic antimicrobial peptides block the binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to LPS binding protein. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):549–53

Immunoregulating properties of peptides related to tumor rejection antigens: effect on human monocytes and natural killer cells. Pérez–Díez A, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):215–24

Potent derivatives of glucagon–like peptide–1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9

An enzyme–release assay for the assessment of the lytic activities of complement or antimicrobial peptides on extracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Seeber F. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):189–96

Peptide inhibitors of DNA cleavage by tyrosine recombinases and topoisomerases. Klemm M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1203–16

Solution structure of hanatoxin1, a gating modifier of voltage–dependent K(+) channels: common surface features of gating modifier toxins. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):771–80

Oncostatin M–mediated growth inhibition of human glioblastoma cells does not depend on stat3 or on mitogen–activated protein kinase activation. Halfter H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):973–81

Oncostatin M regulation of interleukin–6 expression in astrocytes: biphasic regulation involving the mitogen–activated protein kinases ERK1/2 and p38. Van Wagoner NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):563–75

Area postrema ablation attenuates activation of neurones in the paraventricular nucleus in response to systemic adrenomedullin. Shan J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug; 12(8):802–10

Characterization of T cell lines derived from glatiramer–acetate–treated multiple sclerosis patients. Qin Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):201–6

Effects of an N–type calcium channel antagonist (SNX 111; Ziconotide) on calcium–45 accumulation following fluid–percussion injury. Samii A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Oct;16(10):879–92

Osteogenic growth peptide normally stimulated by blood loss and marrow ablation has local and systemic effects on fracture healing in rats. Brager MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):133–9

Glucagonlike peptide–2 analogue enhances intestinal mucosal mass after ischemia and reperfusion. Prasad R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):357–9

Antibacterial activity of multiple antigen peptides homologous to a loop region in human lactoferrin. Azuma M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):237–41

A spectroscopic and molecular modeling study on novel pseudopeptides exhibiting biological activity. Pispisa B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):353–60

Relationship between the tertiary structures of mastoparan B and its analogs and their lytic activities studied by NMR spectroscopy. Yu K, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):51–62

Structure of a paralytic peptide from an insect, Manduca sexta. Yu XQ, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):256–61

Inhibition of aminopeptidase P potentiates wheal response to bradykinin in angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–treated humans. Kim KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):295–8

Signaling mechanisms of glucagon–like peptide 2–induced intestinal epithelial cell proliferation. Jasleen J, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):13–8

Mechanism of the beneficial effects of pentoxifylline during sepsis: maintenance of adrenomedullin responsiveness and downregulation of proinflammatory cytokines. Koo DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):70–6

Glucagon–like peptide 2: a new treatment for chemotherapy–induced enteritis. Tavakkolizadeh A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):77–82

Role of anionic proteins in kidney stone formation: interaction between model anionic polypeptides and calcium oxalate crystals. Wesson JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1343–8

Inhibition of cell–free human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 infection at a postbinding step by the synthetic peptide derived from an ectodomain of the gp21 transmembrane glycoprotein. Jinno A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9683–9

PTHrP enhances the secretory response of PTH to a hypocalcemic stimulus in rat parathyroid glands. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):71–81

Antiinflammatory activity of adrenomedullin in the acetic acid peritonitis in rats. Clementi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(15):PL203–8

Comparison of vasodilator potency of adrenomedulling and proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide in human. Nakamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2151–6

Actions of angiotensin peptides on the rabbit pulmonary artery. Tan LM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31;66(19):1839–47

Candidacidal activity of shortened synthetic analogs of amoebapores and NK–lysin. Andrä J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):117–24

Peripheral versus central effects of glucagon–like peptide–1 receptor agonists on satiety and body weight loss in Zucker obese rats. Rodriquez de Fonseca F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):709–17

Inhibition of HIV–1 infection by an intramolecular antisense peptide to T20 in gp160. Imai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):205–12

Increased T–type Ca2+ channel activity as a determinant of cellular toxicity in neuronal cell lines expressing polyglutamine–expanded human androgen receptors. Sculptoreanu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1–2):23–31

Activation of Jak–Stat and MAPK2 pathways by oncostatin M leads to growth inhibition of human glioma cells. Halfter H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):109–16

Selection of estrogen receptor beta– and thyroid hormone receptor beta–specific coactivator–mimetic peptides using recombinant peptide libraries. Northrop JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):605–22

A colorimetric assay for rapid screening of antimicrobial peptides. Kolusheva S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):225–7

The proglucagon–derived peptide, glucagon–like peptide–2, is a neurotransmitter involved in the regulation of food intake. Tang–Christensen M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul; 6(7):802–7

Peptide exosite inhibitors of factor VIIa as anticoagulants [see comments] Dennis MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30; 404(6777):465–70. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):449–50.

Adrenomedullin inhibits transmural pressure induced mesangial cell proliferation through activation of protein kinase A. Osajima A, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(4):352–7

Soluble beta–amyloid peptides mediate vasoactivity via activation of a pro–inflammatory pathway. Paris D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):183–97

Inhibition of NMDA–induced currents by conantokin–G and conantokin–T in cultured embryonic murine hippocampal neurons. Klein RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1819–29

Biosensor binding assay of BmK AS–1, a novel Na+ channel–blocking scorpion ligand on rat brain synaptosomes. Jia LY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3359–62

Caspase activation during apoptotic cell death induced by expanded polyglutamine in N2a cells. Wang GH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2435–8

Hypoalgesia elicited by a conditioned stimulus is blocked by a mu, but not a delta or a kappa, opioid antagonist injected into the rostral ventromedial medulla. Foo H, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):427–31

Peptidergic regulation of maturation of the stimulus–secretion coupling in fetal islet beta cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr;20(3):282–9

Evidence for a paracrine role of adrenomedullin in the physiological resetting of aldosterone secretion by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Albertin G, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):413–7

Responses of frog skin Na(+) and Cl(–) transport to guanylin. Bernick EP, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):779–83

Inhibitory effect of sorbin on pepsin secretion in conscious cats and rabbits. Charpin–Elhamri G, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):65–72

Effects of adrenomedullin and PAMP on membrane potential and neurotransmission. Goto K, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb; 21(2):257–63

Cardioactive peptides isolated from the brain of a Japanese octopus, Octopus minor. Iwakoshi E, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):623–30

Effects of peptides: a cross–listing of peptides and their central actions published in the journal Peptides from 1994 through 1998. Pan W, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1127–38 (166 ref.)

New highly specific agonistic peptides for human melanocortin MC(1) receptor. Szardenings M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):239–43

Detailed characterization of an anti–factor IX monoclonal antibody that neutralizes the prolonged ox brain prothrombin time of hemophilia B(M) by synthetic peptides. Takahashi I, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):603–8

Effect of the inactivating "ball" peptide of Shaker B on intermediate conductance Ca(2+)–dependent inwardly rectifying K+ channels of HeLa cells. Riquelme G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):879–82

Peptide inhibitors of the mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway: a structure –mimetic peptide corresponding to the conserved inter–DFG–APE region in the kinase domain. Fukami Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun; 82(2–3):399–407 (40 ref.)

Vasodilatory effect of adrenomedullin in mouse aorta. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):101–5

Serine proteases inhibiting cyanopeptides. Radau G. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):555–60 (42 ref.)

Effect of proline rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum on virus replication in human placenta and amniotic membrane at term; possible role of endogenous tumour necrosis factor alpha. Domaraczenko B, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov; 20(8):695–701

Induction of apoptosis in human papillomaviruspositive cancer cells by peptide aptamers targeting the viral E6 oncoprotein. Butz K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6693–7

A potent dimeric peptide antagonist of interleukin–5 that binds two interleukin–5 receptor alpha chains. England BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6862–7

A neuronal beta subunit (KCNMB4) makes the large conductance, voltage– and Ca2+–activated K+ channel resistant to charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin. Meera P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5562–7

Intestinal trefoil factor confers colonic epithelial resistance

to apoptosis. Taupin DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):799–804
Structure-based discovery of an organic compound that binds Bcl-2 protein and induces apoptosis of tumor cells. **Wang JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7124–9
Insect peptides with improved protease-resistance protect mice against bacterial infection. Otvos L Jr, et al.
Protein Sci 2000 Apr;9(4):742–9
Diuretic and natriuretic action of adrenomedullin administered intracerebroventricularly in conscious rats. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1–3):13–8
Purification and characterization of antimicrobial and vasorelaxant peptides from skin extracts and skin secretions of the North American pig frog Rana grylio. Kim JB, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):53–60
The blocking effect of BmP02, one novel short-chain scorpion peptide on transient outward K(+) channel of adult rat ventricular myocyte. Tong QC, et al.
Regul Pept 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):85–92
Selective inhibition of NF-kappaB activation by a peptide that blocks the interaction of NEMO with the IkappaB kinase complex. May MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1550–4
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of GW395058, a peptide agonist of the thrombopoietin receptor, in the dog, a large-animal model of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Case BC, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):360–5
Kistrin inhibits human smooth muscle cell interaction with fibrin. Yee KO, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):39–50
Platelet kinetics in dogs treated with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa peptide antagonist. Weiss DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):310–6
Characterisation of antibacterial activity of peptides isolated from the venom of the spider Cupiennius salei (Araneae: Ctenidae). Haeberli S, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):373–80
Synthetic peptides which inhibit the interaction between C1q and immunoglobulin and prolong xenograft survival. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Sep 15;70(5):828–36
Peptide-mediated non-viral gene transfer for transplantation [comment] George AJ. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 27; 69(6):1031–3. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 27;69(6):1041–50.
The role of cationic antimicrobial peptides in innate host defences. Hancock RE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 8(9):402–10 (53 ref.)
Rational design of peptide agonists of cell-surface receptors. Taylor SI. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–10 (8 ref.)
The effect of mutant peptide cofactors on adenovirus protease activity and virus infection. Ruzindana-Umunyana A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):173–9
Selection of a specific peptide from a nona-peptide library for in vitro inhibition of grass carp hemorrhage virus replication. Wang B, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):119–25
[Conjugates of 2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine with thymogen. Synthesis and anti-HIV activity] Riakhovskiĭ VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detoxication of benzene and aflatoxin B1 by amino acid and peptide preparations in mice and chicken] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):419–21 **(Rus)**
[The synthetic peptide D-(iEW) (thymodepressin) protects bone marrow CFU-S from ionizing radiation exposure] Semina OV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun; 40(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Types of the peptide modulation of the vagus nerve effect on the heart rhythm] Osadchiĭ OE, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1999 Aug;85(8):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymus polypeptide fractions on the development of rat thymus and spleen in organ culture] Chalisova NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(10):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role on non-adrenergic regulation in the reaction of the rat pineal body to acute hypoxia and epithalamine administration] Zamorskiĭ II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cardiotropic activity of the nucleotides found in the composition of the low-molecular peptide subfraction obtained from the brain of hibernating susliks Citellus undulatus] Liashkov AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):127–30 **(Rus)**
[Effect of melatonin and epithalamin on activity of marker enzymes in the cell membrane in the forebrain of rats under acute hypoxia] Zamors'kyĭ II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov-Dec;71(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of cytotoxic peptide-formed ion channels. Kourie JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):C1063–87 (90 ref.)
Enzymatic- and renal-dependent catabolism of the intestinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-2 in rats. Tavares W, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E134–9
Guanylin peptides: renal actions mediated by cyclic GMP. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):F180–91 (71 ref.)
Early pregnancy factor is required at two important stages of embryonic development in the mouse. Athanasas-Platsis S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):223–33
Role of thymic peptides as transmitters between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Dardenne M.
Ann Med 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:34–9 (54 ref.)
Mechanisms of guanylin action via cyclic GMP in the kidney. Forte LR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:673–95 (86 ref.)
Differential transmission of G1 cell cycle arrest and mating signals by Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste5 mutants in the pheromone pathway. Choi YJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):459–68
Guanylin peptides: cyclic GMP signaling mechanisms. Forte LR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1329–36
A chimeric cell adhesion molecule mediates homing of lymphocytes to vascularized tumors. Wiedle G, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5255–63
An autocrine or a paracrine role of adrenomedullin in modulating cardiac fibroblast growth. Tsuruda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):958–67
The expression of p53 tumor suppressor gene in breast cancer cells is down-regulated by cytokine oncostatin M. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):677–83
Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and fibronectin connecting segment-1 in monocyte rolling and adhesion on early atherosclerotic lesions. Huo Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):153–9
Hypotension and resistance to lipopolysaccharide-induced shock in transgenic mice overexpressing adrenomedullin in their vasculature. Shindo T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 16;101(19):2309–16
Bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide (BASP): modulation of mitogen-stimulated bursal-lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Caldwell DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Aug; 123(4):385–91
Natriuretic peptides in fish physiology. Loretz CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):169–87 (134 ref.)
The Drosophila seminal fluid protein Acp26Aa stimulates release of oocytes by the ovary. Heifetz Y, et al.
Curr Biol 2000 Jan 27;10(2):99–102
Polyglutamine diseases: protein cleavage and aggregation. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):566–70 (36 ref.)
The role of plant peptides in intercellular signalling. Bisseling T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):365–8 (25 ref.)
Role of Oncostatin M in hematopoiesis and liver development. Miyajima A, et al.
Cytokine Growth Factor Rev 2000 Sep;11(3):177–83 (59 ref.)
Adrenomedullin, a multifunctional regulatory peptide. Hinson JP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 2000 Apr;21(2):138–67 (373 ref.)
Ghrelin: a step forward in the understanding of somatotroph cell function and growth regulation. Dieguez C, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 2000 May;142(5):413–7 (11 ref.)
Expression of adrenomedullin by human granulosa lutein cells and its effect on progesterone production. Moriyama T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):671–6
Novel neuropeptides in the pathophysiology of heart failure: adrenomedullin and endothelin-1 [editorial] Petrie MC, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Mar;1(1):25–9
Effects of adrenomedullin on cultured rat cardiac myocytes and fibroblasts. Horio T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;382(1):1–9
Adrenomedullin assay and its clinical significance. Parlapiano C, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Mar-Apr; 3(2):53–61 (92 ref.)
A physiological role for adrenomedullin in rats; a potent hypotensive peptide in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Ueta Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:163S–169S (37 ref.)
Silefrin, a sodefrin-like pheromone in the abdominal gland of the sword-tailed newt, Cynops ensicauda. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):267–70
Mated Drosophila melanogaster females require a seminal fluid protein, Acp36DE, to store sperm efficiently. Neubaum DM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):845–57
Four chromo-domain proteins of Schizosaccharomyces pombe differentially repress transcription at various chromosomal locations. Thon G, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun; 155(2):551–68
Short bowel, short answer? [comment] Nightingale J. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):478–9. Comment on: Gut 1999 Oct;45(4):559–63.
Roles of intestinal trefoil factor (ITF) in human colorectal cancer: ITF suppresses the growth of colorectal carcinoma cells. Uchino H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec;12(4):181–8 (46 ref.)
The nature of intracrine peptide hormone action. Re R.
Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):534–8 (44 ref.)
Identification of podocalyxin-like protein 1 as a novel cell surface marker for hemangioblasts in the murine aorta-gonad-mesonephros region. Hara T, et al.
Immunity 1999 Nov;11(5):567–78
Conserved lipid and peptide presentation functions of nonclassical class I molecules. Kronenberg M, et al.
Immunol Today 1999 Nov;20(11):515–21
Drosophila seminal fluid proteins enter the circulatory system of the mated female fly by crossing the posterior vaginal wall. Lung O, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1043–52
Prostanoids mediate the protective effect of trefoil factor 3 in oxidant-induced intestinal epithelial cell injury: role of cyclooxygenase-2. Tan XD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2149–55
Mechanisms of regulatory peptide action in the gastrointestinal tract: trefoil peptides. Podolsky DK.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35 Suppl 12:69–74 (31 ref.)
Protection of regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy from carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats: role of hepatic stimulator substance. Zhang BH, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;14(10):1010–7
Ontogeny of activin B and follistatin in developing embryonic mouse pancreas: implications for lineage selection. Maldonado TS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun; 4(3):269–75 (34 ref.)
Signal transduction of IL-6, leukemia-inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M: structural receptor requirements for signal attenuation. Anhuf D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2535–43
Regulation of extrathymic T cell development and turnover by oncostatin M. Boileau C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5713–20
Oncostatin M stimulates the growth of dermal fibroblasts via a mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Ihn H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2149–55
Biologic properties and therapeutic potential of glucagon-like peptide-2. Drucker DJ, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S98–100 (31 ref.)
Oncostatin M: signal transduction and biological activity. Gómez-Lechón MJ. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2019–30 (111 ref.)
Adrenomedullin: potential in physiology and pathophysiology. Jougasaki M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(10):855–72 (142 ref.)
Follicle selection in cyclic guinea pigs with active immunization against inhibin alpha-subunit. Shi F, et al.
Life Sci 2000;66(25):2489–97
Distinct pathways of cell migration and antiapoptotic response to epithelial injury: structure-function analysis of human intestinal trefoil factor. Kinoshita K, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 2000 Jul;20(13):4680–90
Oncostatin M is produced during pregnancy by decidual cells and stimulates the release of HCG. Ogata I, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 2000 Aug;6(8):750–7
Suppression of polyglutamine-mediated neurodegeneration in Drosophila by the molecular chaperone HSP70. Warrick JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):425–8
PR39, a peptide regulator of angiogenesis [published erratum appears in Nat Med 2000 Mar;6(3):356] Li J, et al.
Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):49–55
Non-haemolytic beta-amino-acid oligomers [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 May 18;405(6784):298] Porter EA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):565
Adrenomedullin as a renal regulator peptide. Jougasaki M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):293–5 (33 ref.)
Is adrenomedullin a causal agent in some cases of type 2 diabetes? Martinez A, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1471–8
Rodent submandibular gland peptide hormones and other biologically active peptides. Rougeot C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):443–55 (138 ref.)
A peptide derived from pICln induced a strong hypotonic resistance in Escherichia coli cells. Tao GZ, et al.
Peptides 2000 Apr;21(4):485–90
The role of polypeptide growth factors in human carcinomas: new targets for a novel pharmacological approach. Favoni RE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Jun;52(2):179–206 (350 ref.)
Structure-activity analysis of buforin II, a histone H2A-derived antimicrobial peptide: the proline hinge is responsible for the cell-penetrating ability of buforin II. Park CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8245–50
New frontiers in the biology of GLP-2. Lovshin J, et al.
Regul Pept 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):27–32 (20 ref.)
Small acidic peptides and peptidomimetic molecules: cell growth and differentiation [letter] Marsili V, et al.
Riv Biol 2000 Jan-Apr;93(1):175–81
Intramolecular chaperones: polypeptide extensions that modulate protein folding. Shinde U, et al.
Semin Cell Dev Biol 2000 Feb;11(1):35–44 (102 ref.)
[Regulation of cell activity by the extracellular matrix: the concept of matrikines] Maquart FX, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999; 193(4–5):423–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low-molecular-compound mimetic of cytokine] Kimura T, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb;72(2):125–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[From natural peptides to inhibitors of conversion enzyme synthesis (editorial)] Dănilă G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3–4):15–6 **(Rum)**
[The role of thymic peptides in the regulation of the lymphoid tissue growth in rats of various ages] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Dec;369(5):701–3 **(Rus)**
[The experimental development of the concept of O. S. Adrianov on the correlation of functional and neurochemical processes: regulatory peptides in mediator system dysfunction] Popova NS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 2000 Jan-Mar;31(1):71–80 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cell line associated with ulcer and trefoil peptides: a system of gastrointestinal mucosal repair] Pera M, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;23(2):90–8 (104 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Millisecond radiolytic modification of peptides by synchrotron X-rays identified by mass spectrometry. Maleknia SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3965-73

Effects of ultraviolet light on free and peptide-bound pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline cross-links. Protective effect of acid pH against photolytic degradation. Meddah B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):168-74

SECRETION

Marked increase of guanylin secretion in response to salt loading in the rat small intestine. Kita T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G960-6

Somatostatin restrains the secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1 and -2 from isolated perfused porcine ileum. Hansen L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1010-8

Secretion of TFF-peptides by human salivary glands. Jagla W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):161-6

Protein trafficking to the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum is via the secretory pathway. Waller RF, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1794-802

Effect of FSH and cell localization on dimeric inhibin-A secretion from bovine granulosa cells in culture. Boudjemaâ ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):207-15

Applications of plastic embedding to electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in observations of production and secretion of peptide hormones. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):885-91 (38 ref.)

Oxidative stress augments secretion of endothelium-derived relaxing peptides, C-type natriuretic peptide and adrenomedullin. Chun TH, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May; 18(5):575-80

[Morphological study on peptide production and the release from anterior pituitary gland cells and cell communication] Shiino M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):513-24 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged therapy with the fusion inhibitor T-20 in combination with oral antiretroviral agents in an HIV-infected individual [letter] Pilcher CD, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2171-3

Peptide immunotherapy. Müller UR. **Allergy** 1999;54 Suppl 56:45-6 (7 ref.)

Effect of institutional volume and academic status on outcomes of coronary interventions: the IMPACT-II experience. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):976-82

Age and outcome after acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation. Hasdai D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):858-66

Cigarette smoking status and outcome among patients with acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation: effect of inhibition of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with eptifibatide. The PURSUIT trial investigators. Hasdai D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):454-60

Comparison of intravenous adrenomedullin with atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Oya H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):94-8

Combination therapy with glatiramer acetate (copolymer-1) and a type I interferon (IFN-alpha) does not improve experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Brod SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):127-31

Effect of glatiramer acetate (Copaxone) given orally in human patients: interleukin-10 production during a phase 1 trial [letter] de Seze J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):686

Immediate coronary artery bypass surgery after platelet inhibition with eptifibatide: results from PURSUIT. Platelet Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable Angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrelin Therapy. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):866-71; discussion 871-2

Antimicrobial peptides protect coho salmon from Vibrio anguillarum infections. Jia X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1928-32

Colostrinin: a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) complex isolated from ovine colostrum for treatment of Alzheimer's disease. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Leszek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(6):377-85

Effects of a spleen peptide preparation as supportive therapy in inoperable head and neck cancer patients. Borghardt J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):178-84

Specific vaccines against autoimmune diseases. Sela M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):933-8 (30 ref.)

Consensus statement of the Canadian MS CLinics Network on: the use of disease modifying agents in multiple sclerosis. Oger J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):274-5 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Early percutaneous coronary intervention, platelet inhibition with eptifibatide, and clinical outcomes in patients with acute coronary syndromes. PURSUIT Investigators. Kleiman NS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):751-7

Management of patients with acute coronary syndromes in the United States by platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Insights from the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1093-100

Cost-effectiveness of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with eptifibatide in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes [see comments] Mark DB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):366-71. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):76.

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of adrenomedullin infusion in patients with congestive heart failure. Nagaya N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):498-503

Why treat early multiple sclerosis patients? [editorial] Comi G. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Jun;13(3):235-40 (66 ref.)

Ziconotide. CI 1009, SNX 111. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):46-8

Geographic variability in outcomes within an international trial of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Results from PURSUIT [see comments] Akkerhuis KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar; 21(5):371-81. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):339-42.

International differences: selection, noise, or real? [editorial; comment] White HD. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):339-42 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):371-81.

Meta-analysis of clinical trials with copolymer 1 in multiple sclerosis. La Mantia L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(4):189-93

Metabolism of oral trefoil factor 2 (TFF2) and the effect of oral and parenteral TFF2 on gastric and duodenal ulcer healing in the rat. Poulsen SS, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct; 45(4):516-22

The concept of specific immune treatment against autoimmune diseases. Sela M. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999; 18(3):201-16 (39 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in coronary artery disease. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1103-15 (58 ref.)

Recurrent ischemia during continuous 12-lead ECG-ischemia monitoring in patients with acute coronary syndromes treated with eptifibatide: relation with death and myocardial infarction. PURSUIT ECG-Ischemia Monitoring Substudy Investigators. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. Akkerhuis KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):127-36

Enterotrophic effects of glucagon-like peptide 2 are enhanced by neurotensin. Litvak DA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):432-39; discussion 439-40

What have We learned from ESPRIT? What will we learn from TARGET? [editorial] Ferguson JJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):317-9

Characterization of T cell lines derived from glatiramer-acetate-treated multiple sclerosis patients. Qin Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):201-6

Effects of the bradykinin antagonist Bradycor (deltibant, CP-1027) in severe traumatic brain injury: results of a multi-center, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. American Brain Injury Consortium Study Group. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Jun;16(6):431-44

Treatment of inflammatory bowel disease in a rodent model with the intestinal growth factor glucagon-like peptide-2. Alavi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):847-51

Hormonal therapy for short bowel syndrome. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):360-3; discussion 364

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with a glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonist does not prevent thrombin generation in patients undergoing thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):5-12

Current role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Bhatt DL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1549-58 (94 ref.)

Biologic properties and therapeutic potential of glucagon-like peptide-2. Drucker DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S98-100 (31 ref.)

Sustained clinical benefits of glatiramer acetate in relapsing multiple sclerosis patients observed for 6 years. Copolymer 1 Multiple Sclerosis Study Group. Johnson KP, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Aug;6(4):255-66

Treatment of experimental brain tumors with trombospondin-1 derived peptides: an in vivo imaging study. Bogdanov A Jr, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov; 1(5):438-45

Glatiramer acetate (Copaxone) treatment in relapsing-remitting MS: quantitative MR assessment. Ge Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):813-7

A peptide derived from the non-receptor-binding region of urokinase plasminogen activator inhibits glioblastoma growth and angiogenesis in vivo in combination with cisplatin. Mishima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8484-9

Multiple sclerosis: comparison of copolymer-1- reactive T cell lines from treated and untreated subjects reveals cytokine shift from T helper 1 to T helper 2 cells. Neuhaus O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7452-7

Controversial cancer therapy finds political support [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2139-41

[Disease-modifying treatments in multiple sclerosis] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 1;49(17):1882-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical use of the GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors eptifibatide and tirofiban in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes of the "non-ST elevation" type] Galli M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):202-11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial peptides/proteins--application to the therapy of sepsis] Sawa T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1186-93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon beta and copolymer-1: mechanism of action and clinical effects in multiple sclerosis] Losy J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;34(3 Suppl):63-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous regulatory peptides, interferons and cytokines as adaptogens in exposure of the body to adverse environmental factors] Kalinin IuT, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(6):48-52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tactivin and levamisole on the development of toxic brain edema-swelling] Platonov IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of peptide bioregulators in ophthalmology] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 115(5):42-5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymogen on the state of immunity in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Medus AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct;320(10):65-7, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of comprehensive treatment for cervical cancer with poor prognosis] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rationale for an early treatment of multiple sclerosis] Comi G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16-30;30(12):1265-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

In vitro characterization of the anticancer activity of membrane-active cationic peptides. I. Peptide-mediated cytotoxicity and peptide-enhanced cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin against wild-type and p-glycoprotein over-expressing tumor cell lines. Johnstone SA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):151-60

Carrier design: new generation of polycationic branched polypeptides containing OH groups with prolonged blood survival and diminished in vitro cytotoxicity. Hudecz F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):781-90

Adrenomedullin and ocular inflammation in the rabbit. Clementi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21; 400(2-3):321-6

Prion protein peptides: optimal toxicity and peptide blockade of toxicity. Brown DR. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 15(1):66-78

Mutation of the E6-AP ubiquitin ligase reduces nuclear inclusion frequency while accelerating polyglutamine-induced pathology in SCA1 mice. Cummings CJ, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):879-92

[Evaluation for biocompatibility of poly-(3-hydroxypropyl)-DL-aspartamide] Weng L, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):19-20, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Increased urinary N-telopeptide cross-linked type 1 collagen predicts bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Dresner-Pollak R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):699-704

Increased urinary excretion of uroguanylin in patients with congestive heart failure. Carrithers SL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H538-47

A prospective longitudinal study of urinary excretion of a bone resorption marker in adolescents. Bollen AM. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;27(2):199-211

Potential utility of antineoplaston A-10 levels in breast cancer. Badria F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):67-70

Biochemical response to treatment of bone hyperresorption in chronically critically ill patients. Nierman DM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):761-6

Space flight is associated with rapid decreases of undercarboxylated osteocalcin and increases of markers of bone resorption without changes in their circadian variation: observations in two cosmonauts. Caillot-Augusseau A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1136-43

Spot urine concentrations of type I collagen cross-linked N-telopeptides and deoxypyridinoline in psoriatic arthritis. Al-Awadhi AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):450-4

Collagen crosslinked N-telopeptides as markers for evaluating particulate osteolysis: a preliminary study. Antoniou J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Jan;18(1):64-7

The relationships between the degree of beta-isomerization of type I collagen degradation products in the urine and aging, menopause and osteoporosis with fractures. Hoshino H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(5):405-9

Do plasma and urine trypsinogen activation peptides (TAP) really increase in trypsin-taurocholate-induced pancreatitis? Wang Y, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):389-93

Urinary tissue polypeptide-specific antigen for the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Sánchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):526-32

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

Development of a functional backbone cyclic mimetic of the HIV-1 Tat arginine-rich motif. Friedler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23783-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of various administration routes on the antitumor efficacy of TT-232, a novel somatostatin analog. Tejeda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):1023-7

Ultra-high-dose lanreotide treatment in patients with metastatic neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Faiss S, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):469-76

Variable growth hormone profiles following withdrawal of long-term 30mg slow-release lanreotide treatment in acromegalic patients: clinical implications. Caron P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):565-71

Slow-release lanreotide and octreotide LAR in the medical therapy of acromegaly [letter; comment] Giusti M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):697-8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1999 Sep;141(3):267-71.

Endothelin-A blockade attenuates systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of L-NAME in humans. Montanari A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):518-23

Long-acting formulations of somatostatin analogues. Anthony LB. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S216-8 (9 ref.)

Optimal route of administration of mixed endothelin receptor antagonist (TAK-044) in liver transplantation. Tanaka W, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(2):120-6

Combined treatment with endothelin- and PAF-antagonists reduces posttransplant lung ischemia/reperfusion injury. Stammberger U, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep; 18(9):862-8

Prevention of passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by a phage library-derived cyclic peptide. Venkatesh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):761-6

[Targeting of pro-apoptotic peptides toward the tumor vascular system (news; comment)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Nov;86(11):894. Comment on: Bull Cancer 1998 Mar;85(3):203. **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase II trail of didemnin B in previously treated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Study. Kucuk O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):273-7

Study on the cytotoxicity of microcystin-LR on cultured cells. Chong MW, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1-2):143-7

Microcystic cyanobacteria extract induces cytoskeletal disruption and intracellular glutathione alteration in hepatocytes. Ding WX, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):605-9

Assessing potential health risks from microcystin toxins in blue-green algae dietary supplements. Gilroy DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):435-9

Differing effects on gall-bladder motility of lanreotide SR and octreotide LAR for treatment of acromegaly. Turner HE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):590-4

Phase II clinical trial of didemnin B in patients with recurrent or refractory anaplastic astrocytoma or glioblastoma multiforme (NSC 325319). Mittelman A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(2):179-82

ANALYSIS

Supercritical fluid extraction of microcystins from cyanobacteria. Pyo D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 71(20):4772-5

Distribution of the amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita phalloides. Influence of the tissues and the collection site. Enjalbert F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Oct;322(10):855-62

Use of protein phosphatase inhibition assay to detect microcystins in Donghu Lake and a fish pond in China. Xu LH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1-2):53-8

Immunoaffinity column as clean-up tool for determination of trace amounts of microcystins in tap water. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jul;38(7):593-7

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analysis of microcystins, cyclic heptapeptide hepatotoxins: modulation of charge states and [M + H]+ to [M + Na]+ ratio. Yuan M, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1138-51

Survey of microcystins in water between 1995 and 1996 in Paraná, Brazil using ELISA. Hirooka EY, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):103-9

A new type sandwich immunoassay for microcystin: production of monoclonal antibodies specific to the immune complex formed by microcystin and an anti-microcystin monoclonal antibody. Nagata S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(2):49-55

Detection of microcystins using electrospray ionization high-field asymmetric waveform ion mobility mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Ells B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1538-42

Fragmentation and sequencing of cyclic peptides by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization post-source decay mass spectrometry. Schilling B, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(21):2174-9

[Detection of microcystins in source and tap water from a lake] Dong C, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar; 27(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total analysis system for tumor promoter microcystins produced by cyanobacteria] Kondo F. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;120(2):159-69 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of the sponge-derived antimitotic tripeptide hemiasterlin with tubulin: comparison with dolastatin 10 and cryptophycin 1. Bai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14302-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic origin of syringomycin and syringopeptin 22, toxic secondary metabolites of the phytopathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Grgurina I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):151-4

Polyketide synthase gene coupled to the peptide synthetase module involved in the biosynthesis of the cyclic heptapeptide microcystin. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):779-89

A eukaryotic alanine racemase gene involved in cyclic peptide biosynthesis. Cheng YQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4906-11

Biosynthesis of PF1022A and related cyclooctadepsipeptides. Weckwerth W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17909-15

Recombinant acylheptapeptide lichenysin: high level of production by Bacillus subtilis cells. Yakimov MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):217-24

A putative branched-chain-amino-acid transaminase gene required for HC-toxin biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Cochliobolus carbonum. Cheng YQ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3539-46

Correlation of actinomycin X2 to the lipid profile in static and shaken cultures of Streptomyces nasri strain YG62. el-Naggar MY, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(396):117-27

Production of cyclic peptides and proteins in vivo. Scott CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13638-43

A cyclic antimicrobial peptide produced in primate leukocytes by the ligation of two truncated alpha-defensins [see comments] Tang YQ, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):498-502. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):420-1.

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of a synthetic peptide, NR58-3.14.3, in serum by LC-MS with inclusion of a diastereomer as internal standard. Wilbert SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):14-21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Marked increase in membranolytic selectivity of novel cyclic tachyplesins constrained with an antiparallel two-beta strand cystine knot framework. Tam JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):783-90

99mTc-labeling of hydrazones of a hydrazinonicotinamide conjugated cyclic peptide. Edwards DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):803-7

Synthesis of stable hydrazones of a hydrazinonicotinyl-modified peptide for the preparation of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Harris TD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):808-14

Synthesis and biological activities of position one and three transposed analogs of the opioid peptide YKFA. Burden JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3441-6

On-resin macrocyclization of peptides via intramolecular SnAr reactions. Fotsch C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2125-30

Synthesis and biological activities of hapalosin derivatives with modification at the C12 position. Kashihara N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):101-3

Significant compensatory role of position Y-2 conferring high affinity to non-phosphorylated inhibitors of Grb2-SH2 domain. Long YQ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2267-72

The synthesis of a new class of oxytocin antagonists. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4; 9(19):2801-4

Serendipitous synthesis of novel dehydro- and dechloro-pseudomycin B (PSB) derivatives. Zhang Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):775-8

Synthesis of cyclic oligopeptides containing an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence. Sofuku S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1799-801

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. III. Synthetic study of rhodopeptins. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 52(8):710-20

Solid-phase synthesis of cyclooctadepsipeptide N-4909 using a cyclization-cleavage method with oxime resin. Suguro T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;52(9):835-8

FK463, a novel water-soluble echinocandin lipopeptide: synthesis and antifungal activity [letter] Tomishima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;52(7):674-6

Engineered salt-insensitive alpha-defensins with end-to-end circularized structures. Yu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3943-9

Design of potent dicyclic (4-10/5-8) gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):784-96

Design of monocyclic (1-3) and dicyclic (1-3/4-10) gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):797-806

Design of potent dicyclic (1-5/4-10) gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonists. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):807-18

Novel ligands lacking a positive charge for the delta- and mu-opioid receptors. Schiller PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):551-9

Synthesis of the marine sponge cycloheptapeptide phakellistatin 5(1). Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):22-8

Double-helical cyclic peptides: design, synthesis, and crystal structure of figure-eight mirror-image conformers of adamantane-constrained cystine-containing cyclic peptide cyclo (Adm-Cyst)(3). Ranganathan D, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14;65(14):4415-22

Total synthesis and revision of stereochemistry of the marine metabolite trunkamide A. Wipf P, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1037-49

Design and evaluation of benzophenone-containing conformationally constrained ligands as tools for photoaffinity scanning of the integrin alphaVbeta3-ligand bimolecular interaction. Bitan G, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):181-94

Modifications of the cyclic mu receptor selective tetrapeptide Tyr-c[D-Cys-Phe-D-Pen]NH2 (Et): effects on opioid receptor binding and activation. McFadyen IJ, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):255-61

Synthesis of N-carboxyalkyl and N-aminoalkyl functionalized dipeptide building units for the assembly of backbone cyclic peptides. Müller B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):383-93

Synthesis of different types of dipeptide building units containing N- or C-terminal arginine for the assembly of backbone cyclic peptides. Schumann C, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):428-35

Photomodulation of conformational states. Synthesis of cyclic peptides with backbone-azobenzene moieties. Behrendt R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):519-29

Synthesis, conformational analysis and bioactivity of Lan-7, a lanthionine analog of TT-232. Li H, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):26-35

The solid-phase synthesis of novel 14-membered macrocycles for high throughput screening. Lanter CL, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998-99;4(2):149-53

A short synthesis of bicyclic dipeptides corresponding to Xxx-L-Pro Xxx-D-Pro having constrained trans-proline amides. Curran TP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1225-8

Synthesis of beta-hydroxy-beta-(fluoronitrophenyl)alanines: vital components in the assembly of biologically active cyclic peptides. Hutton CA. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):295-7

Synthesis and antifungal activity of rhodopeptin analogues. 1. Modification of the east and south amino acid moieties. Kawato HC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):973-6

Synthesis and biological activity of cyclic peptide inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. Liehr S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1201-4

Synthesis and antifungal activity of rhodopeptin analogues. 2. Modification of the west amino acid moiety. Nakayama K, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):977-80

Novel cyclic tripeptides and substituted aromatic amino acids via ruthenium-activated S(N)Ar reactions. West CW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1819-22

Cyclic peptide formation catalyzed by an antibody ligase. Smithrud DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):1953-8

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic lipoundecapeptide tensin from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain 96.578. Henriksen A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):113-5

Multiwavelength videomicrofluorometric study of cytotoxic properties of a marine peptide, didemnin B, using adriamycin as reference compound. Rocchi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3559-68

Solution structure and dynamics of G1TE, a nonphosphorylated cyclic peptide inhibitor for the Grb2 SH2 domain. Lou YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):309-14

Consecutive halogen transfer between various functional groups induced by reaction of hypohalous acids: NADH oxidation by halogenated amide groups. Prütz WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):107-14

Marked increase in membranolytic selectivity of novel cyclic tachyplesins constrained with an antiparallel two-beta strand cystine knot framework. Tam JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):783-90

The glycine residue in cyclic lactam analogues of galanin(1-16)-NH2 is important for stabilizing an N-terminal helix. Carpenter KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15295-304

Squash trypsin inhibitors from Momordica cochinchinensis exhibit an atypical macrocyclic structure. Hernandez JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5722-30

Cyclization of a cytolytic amphipathic alpha-helical peptide and its diastereomer: effect on structure, interaction with model membranes, and biological function. Oren Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6103-14

Design of salt-insensitive glycine-rich antimicrobial peptides with cyclic tricystine structures. Tam JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7159-69

Cyclic peptides incorporating 4-carboxyphenylalanine and phosphotyrosine are potent inhibitors of pp60(c-)(src). Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5221-8

Conformational analysis of the biologically active cyclic analog of beta-casomorphin H-Tyr-cyclo[D-OrnPheProGly]. Kostetsky PV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1005-11

99mTc-labeling of hydrazones of a hydrazinonicotinamide conjugated cyclic peptide. Edwards DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):803-7

Synthesis of stable hydrazones of a hydrazinonicotinyl-modified peptide for the preparation of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Harris TD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):808-14

Antineoplastic agents. Part 409: Isolation and structure of montanastatin from a terrestrial actinomycete. Pettit GR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):895-9

High incorporation of L-amino acids to cereulide, an emetic toxin from Bacillus cereus. Kuse M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):735-9

Ab initio prediction of the solution structures and populations of a cyclic pentapeptide in DMSO based on an implicit solvation model. Baysal C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 15;53(5):423-33

Effect of lysine residues on the deamidation reaction of asparagine side chains. Capasso S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Feb;53(2):213-9

Bicyclic peptides as models of calcium binding sites: synthesis and conformation of a homodetic undecapeptide. Oliva R, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):581-95

The cyclic contryphan motif CPxXPXC, a robust scaffold potentially useful as an omega-conotoxin mimic. Pallaghy PK, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep;54(3):173-9

Solid state structural analysis of the cyclooctapeptide cyclo-(Pro1-Pro-Phe-Phe-Ac6c-Ile-D-Ala-Val8). Saviano M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Feb;53(2):189-99

Argifin, a new chitinase inhibitor, produced by Gliocladium sp. FTD-0668. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties, and structure elucidation. Arai N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;53(6):609-14

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. III. Synthetic study of rhodopeptins. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 52(8):710-20

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. II. Structure elucidation. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):700-9

Rhodopeptins (Mer-N1033), novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activity from Rhodococcus sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):695-9

Structure of Sch 218157, a cyclodepsipeptide with neurokinin activity. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul; 53(7):736-8

NMR studies of model peptides of PHGGGWGQ repeats within the N-terminus of prion proteins: a loop conformation with histidine and tryptophan in close proximity. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug; 128(2):271-81

Acyclic permutants of naturally occurring cyclic proteins. Characterization of cystine knot and beta-sheet formation in the macrocyclic polypeptide kalata B1. Daly NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19068-75

Biosynthesis of PF1022A and related cyclooctadepsipeptides. Weckwerth W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17909-15

Liquid chromatography-electrospray time-of-flight mass spectrometry for on-line accurate mass determination and identification of cyclodepsipeptides in a crude extract of the fungus Metarrhizium anisopliae. Potterat O, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1-2):85-90

Binding kinetics, structure-activity relationship, and biotransformation of the complement inhibitor compstatin. Sahu A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2491-9

Location of alkali metal binding sites in endothelin A selective receptor antagonists, cyclo(D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Val-Leu) and cyclo(D-Trp-D-Asp-Pro-D-Ile-Leu), from multistep collisionally activated decompositions. Ngoka LC, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):265-76

Consensus bioactive conformation of cyclic GnRH antagonists defined by NMR and molecular modeling. Koerber SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):819-28

Structure-activity studies of reduced-size gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists derived from the sequence of an endothelin antagonist. Yahalom D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2824-30

Miniaturized proteins: the backbone cyclic proteinomimetic approach. Kasher R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17; 292(2):421-9

Solution conformation of phakellistatin 8 investigated by molecular dynamics simulations. Galzitskaya O, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Feb;17(1):19-27

Native-like cyclic peptide models of a viral antigenic site: finding a balance between rigidity and flexibility. Valero ML, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):5-13

Yanucamides A and B, two new depsipeptides from an assemblage of the marine cyanobacteria Lyngbya majuscula and Schizothrix species. Sitachitta N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):197-200

Stephanotic acid, a novel cyclic pentapeptide from the stem of Stephanotis floribunda. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):540-2

Cycloviolins A-D, anti-HIV macrocyclic peptides from Leonia cymosa. Hallock YF, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 14;65(1):124-8

Structures of TMC-95A-D: novel proteasome inhibitors from Apiospora montagnei sacc. TC 1093. Kohno J, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):990-5

Norbornene-constrained cyclic peptides with hairpin architecture: design, synthesis, conformation, and membrane ion transport. Ranganathan D, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):365-74

Double-helical cyclic peptides: design, synthesis, and crystal structure of figure-eight mirror-image conformers of adamantane-constrained cystine-containing cyclic peptide cyclo (Adm-Cyst)(3). Ranganathan D, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14;65(14):4415-22

cis,cis- and trans,trans-ceratospongamide, new bioactive cyclic heptapeptides from the Indonesian red alga Ceratodictyon spongiosum and symbiotic sponge Sigmadocia symbiotica. Tan LT, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):419-25

Stereoselective deuterium labeling of proR beta-protons in the NMR structure determination of a helix-turn-helix turn peptide mimic. Etzkorn FA, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun; 55(6):436-46

Conformational properties of a cyclic peptide bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist using experimental and theoretical methods. Krause K, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):63-71

Structure investigation of amphiphilic cyclopeptides in isotropic and anisotropic environments-A model study simulating peptide-membrane interactions. Koppitz M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):507-18

Conformations and pharmacophores of cyclic RGD containing peptides which selectively bind integrin alpha(v)beta3. Locardi E, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov; 5(11):491-506

Interaction of amphiphilic cyclic peptide with double and triple stranded DNA. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):169-70

A convergent synthesis of (+)-cryptophycin B, a potent antitumor macrolide from Nostoc sp. cyanobacteria. Ghosh AK, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1573-5

Structure-based thermodynamic analysis of the dissociation of protein phosphatase-1 catalytic subunit and microcystin-LR docked complexes. Lavigne P, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):252-64

[Conformational analysis of biologically active RGD-containing cyclopentapeptides] Kostetskiĭ PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):290-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endothelin receptor antagonism in patients with chronic heart failure. Love MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul; 47(1):166-72

"MAURITIUS": tumour dose in patients with advanced carcinoma. Virgolini I, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:S227-30

Noninvasive monitoring of gene transfer using a reporter receptor imaged with a high-affinity peptide radiolabeled with 99mTc or 188Re. Zinn KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):887-95

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the peptide synthetase genes for a cyclic heptapeptide microcystin in Microcystis spp. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):520-9

A mutation in the DE loop of the VP1 protein that prevents polyomavirus transcription and replication. Garcia MI, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):293-301

IMMUNOLOGY

The prognostic value of the antiperinuclear factor, anti-citrullinated peptide antibodies and rheumatoid factor in early rheumatoid arthritis. van Jaarsveld CH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):689-97

Affinity and potency of proinhibitory antipeptide antibodies against CYP2D6 is enhanced using cyclic peptides as immunogens. Schulz-Utermoehl T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 May;28(5):544-51

Immuno-crossreactivity and toxicity assessment of conjugation products of the cyanobacterial toxin, microcystin-LR. Metcalf JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):155-8

Generation of antibodies directed against the low-immunogenic peptide-toxins microcystin-LR/RR and nodularin. Baier W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 May;22(5):339-53

Analysis by NMR spectroscopy of the structural homology between the linear and the cyclic peptide recognized by anti-human leukocyte antigen class I monoclonal antibody TP25.99*. Moy FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24679-85

Native-like cyclic peptide models of a viral antigenic site: finding a balance between rigidity and flexibility. Valero ML, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):5-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antineoplastic agents. Part 409: Isolation and structure of montanastatin from a terrestrial actinomycete. Pettit GR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):895-9

Antimitotic activity of moroidin, a bicyclic peptide from the seeds of Celosia argentea. Morita H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):469-71

Toxic lactonic lipopeptide from food poisoning isolates of Bacillus licheniformis. Mikkola R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4068-74

Microwave oven and boiling waterbath extraction of hepatotoxins from cyanobacterial cells. Metcalf JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):241-6

Argifin, a new chitinase inhibitor, produced by Gliocladium sp. FTD-0668. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties, and structure elucidation. Arai N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;53(6):609-14

Rhodopeptins (Mer-N1033), novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activity from Rhodococcus sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):695-9

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. II. Structure elucidation. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):700-9

Analysis of the sulfomycin component of alexomycin in animal feed by enhanced solvent extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography. Ashraf-Khorassani M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1-3):147-56

New geodiamolides from the sponge Cymbastela sp. collected in Papua New Guinea. Coleman JE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1137-41

A new depsipeptide from the sacoglossan mollusk Elysia ornata and the green alga Bryopsis species. Horgen FD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):152-4

Malevamides A-C, new depsipeptides from the marine cyanobacterium Symploca laete-viridis. Horgen FD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):461-7

Isolation, structure determination, and biological activity of Lyngbyabellin A from the marine cyanobacterium lyngbya majuscula. Luesch H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):611-5

Lyngbyastatin 2 and norlyngbyastatin 2, analogues of dolastatin G and nordolastatin G from the marine cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Luesch H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec;62(12):1702-6

Dolastatin 3 and two novel cyclic peptides from a palauan collection of Lyngbya majuscula. Mitchell SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):279-82

Haligramides A and B, two new cytotoxic hexapeptides from the marine sponge Haliclona nigra. Rashid MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):956-9

New cyclic peptide and bisindolyl benzenoid metabolites from the sclerotia of Aspergillus sclerotiorum. Whyte AC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1006-9

Chloptosin, an apoptosis-inducing dimeric cyclohexapeptide produced by Streptomyces. Umezawa K, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):459-63

Isolation and detection of microcystins and nodularins, cyanobacterial peptide hepatotoxins. Meriluoto J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:65-87

Quorum-sensing cross talk: isolation and chemical characterization of cyclic dipeptides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative bacteria. Holden MT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1254-66

Two new cyclic peptides from Drymaria diandra [letter] Ding Z, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):386-8

Immunoaffinity purification method for detection and quantification of microcystins in lake water. Kondo F, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):813-23

The adsorption of microcystin-LR by natural clay particles. Morri RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):303-8

METABOLISM

Critical residues influence the affinity and selectivity of alpha-conotoxin MI for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Jacobsen RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13310-5

Ultrarapid caspase-3 dependent apoptosis induction by serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Fladmark KE, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1099-108

Evidence for multiple rat VPAC1 receptor states with different affinities for agonists. Busto R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):691-6

Structure of Sch 218157, a cyclodepsipeptide with neurokinin activity. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul; 53(7):736-8

Argifin, a new chitinase inhibitor, produced by Gliocladium sp. FTD-0668. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, and biological activities. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 53(6):603-8

Binding kinetics, structure-activity relationship, and biotransformation of the complement inhibitor compstatin. Sahu A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2491-9

The role of ferrioxamine E in pre-enrichment medium for determining Salmonella in environmental samples according to ISO method. Heinonen-Tanski H, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):65-8

Genes encoding synthetases of cyclic depsipeptides, anabaenopeptilides, in Anabaena strain 90. Rouhiainen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):156-67

Reduced virulence caused by meiotic instability of the TOX2

chromosome of the maize pathogen Cochliobolus carbonum. Pitkin JW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):80–7

Peptide cyclization catalysed by the thioesterase domain of tyrocidine synthetase. Trauger JW, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):215–8

Inhibition of MK801 binding in adult rat brain sections by conantokin–G and conantokin–T. Klein RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):171–4

Monitoring of microcystin–protein phosphatase adduct formation with immunochemical methods. Liu BH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):619–32

[Melanostatin analog alaptide is a functional marker of social isolation state in rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):283–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Multiwavelength videomicrofluorometric study of cytotoxic properties of a marine peptide, didemnin B, using adriamycin as reference compound. Rocchi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3559–68

Pharmacokinetics of the somatostatin analog lanreotide in patients with severe chronic renal insufficiency. Barbanoj M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):485–91

Evaluation of absorption enhancement for a potent cyclopeptidic alpha(nu)beta(3)–antagonist in a human intestinal cell line (Caco–2). Kamm W, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;10(3):205–14

Pharmacological characterization of (125)I–1229U91 binding to Y1 and Y4 neuropeptide Y/Peptide YY receptors. Schober DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):275–80

First report on the distribution of orally administered microcystin–LR in mouse tissue using an immunostaining method. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):37–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal excretory function in conscious Long Evans and vasopressin deficient (Brattleboro) rats after endothelin–A receptor inhibition. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(3–4):73–7

Screening for inducers of apoptosis in apoptosis–resistant human carcinoma cells. Umezawa K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:145–56

Postantifungal effects of echinocandin, azole, and polyene antifungal agents against Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Ernst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1108–11

Antibacterial action of structurally diverse cationic peptides on gram–positive bacteria. Friedrich CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2086–92

Efficacy of FK463, a (1,3)–beta–D–glucan synthase inhibitor, in disseminated azole–resistant candida albicans infection in mice. Maesaki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1728–30

In vitro activity of A–192411.29, a novel antifungal lipopeptide. Nilius AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1242–6

Drug interaction studies of a glucan synthase inhibitor (LY 303366) and a chitin synthase inhibitor (Nikkomycin Z) for inhibition and killing of fungal pathogens. Stevens DA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2547–8

Syringomycin E inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: requirement for biosynthesis of sphingolipids with very–long–chain fatty acids and mannose– and phosphoinositol–containing head groups. Stock SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1174–80

In vitro activities of a new lipopeptide antifungal agent, FK463, against a variety of clinically important fungi. Tawara S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan; 44(1):57–62

Cyclolinopeptides and their analogs––a new family of peptide immunosuppressants affecting the calcineurin system. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 47(3):143–53 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of C5a–induced neutrophil chemotaxis and macrophage cytokine production in vitro by a new C5a receptor antagonist. Haynes DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):729–33

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B: how EF–1alpha mediates inhibition of translocation. Ahuja D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4339–46

Effect of temperature on the formation and inactivation of syringomycin E pores in human red blood cells and bimolecular lipid membranes. Agner G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):79–86

[(125)I]–GR231118: a high affinity radioligand to investigate neuropeptide Y Y(1) and Y(4) receptors. Dumont Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):37–46

[Ca(2+)](i)– and insulin–stimulating effect of the non–membranepermeable phosphatase–inhibitor microcystin–LR in intact insulin–secreting cells (RINm5F). Leiers T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1406–10

Orexigenic effect of the melanocortin MC4 receptor antagonist HS014 is inhibited only partially by neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor selective antagonists. Kask A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):143–9

Apicidin, an inhibitor of histone deacetylase, prevents H–ras–induced invasive phenotype. Kim MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):23–30

Long–term endothelin receptor antagonist administration improves alterations in expression of various cardiac genes in failing myocardium of rats with heart failure. Sakai S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2849–53

Vasoconstriction to endogenous endothelin–1 is increased in the peripheral circulation of patients with essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 19; 100(16):1680–3

Inhibition of heparin/protamine complex–induced complement activation by Compstatin in baboons. Soulika AM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):212–21

The synthetic CD4 exocyclic CDR3.AME(82–89) inhibits NF–kappaB nuclear translocation, HIV–1 promoter activation, and viral gene expression. Roland J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):819–28

A G1 cell cycle arrest induced by ligands of the reovirus type 3 receptor is secondary to inactivation of p21ras and mitogen–activated protein kinase. Saragovi HU, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;18(10):763–70

TAK 044. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 35–7

In vitro anticryptosporidial activity of ranalexin alone and in combination with other peptides and with hydrophobic antibiotics. Giacometti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):827–9

Somatostatin and its analog lanreotide inhibit the proliferation of dispersed human non–functioning pituitary adenoma cells in vitro. Florio T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):396–408

Anti–inflammatory action of a novel peptide, SEK–1005, isolated from a Streptomyces. Kuriyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):223–8

Characterization of bradykinin B(2) receptor antagonists in human and rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):177–82

Ventral subiculum administration of the somatostatin receptor agonist MK–678 increases dopamine levels in the nucleus accumbens. Mitchell SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 21;395(1):43–6

Effect of nepadutant at tachykinin NK(2) receptors in human intestine and urinary bladder. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):389–97

Requirement of sphingolipid alpha–hydroxylation for fungicidal action of syringomycin E. Hama H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):26–8

Critical role of reactive oxygen species and mitochondrial permeability transition in microcystin–induced rapid apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Ding WX, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):547–55

C3 activation is inhibited by analogs of compstatin but not by serine protease inhibitors or peptidyl alpha–ketoheterocycles. Furlong ST, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):199–212

Influence of synthetic antiendotoxin peptides on lipopolysaccharide (LPS) recognition and LPS–induced proinflammatory cytokine responses by cells expressing membrane–bound CD14. Iwagaki A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1655–63

In vivo therapy of malignant melanoma by means of antagonists of alphav integrins. Mitjans F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):716–23

Synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteases decreases tumor growth and metastases in a syngeneic model of rat prostate cancer in vivo. Rabbani SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):276–82

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. II. Structure elucidation. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):700–9

Rhodopeptins (Mer–N1033), novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activity from Rhodococcus sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):695–9

Rhodopeptins, novel cyclic tetrapeptides with antifungal activities from Rhodococcus sp. III. Synthetic study of rhodopeptins. Chiba H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 52(8):710–20

TMC–95A, B, C, and D, novel proteasome inhibitors produced by Apiospora montagnei Sacc. TC 1093. Taxonomy, production, isolation, and biological activities. Koguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):105–9

Argifin, a new chitinase inhibitor, produced by Gliocladium sp. FTD–0668. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, and biological activities. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 53(6):603–8

In–vitro activity of voriconazole (UK–109,496), LY303366 and other antifungal agents against oral Candida spp. isolates from HIV–infected patients. Chávez M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):697–700

Anticryptosporidial activity of ranalexin, lasalocid and azithromycin alone and in combination in cell lines. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar; 45(3):375–7

An exochelin of Mycobacterium tuberculosis reversibly arrests growth of human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Pahl PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17821–6

Hybrid Rhodospirillum rubrum F(0)F(1) ATP synthases containing spinach chloroplast F(1) beta or alpha and beta subunits reveal the essential role of the alpha subunit in ATP synthesis and tentoxin sensitivity. Tucker WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):906–12

A novel family of cyclic peptide antagonists suggests that N–cadherin specificity is determined by amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4007–12

Effects of an endothelin receptor antagonist TAK–044 on myocardial energy metabolism in ischemia/reperfused rat hearts. Iimuro M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):403–9

Antiplatelet effects of MK–852, a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers. Greenberg HE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):496–507

A new small molecule C5a receptor antagonist inhibits the reverse–passive Arthus reaction and endotoxic shock in rats. Strachan AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15; 164(12):6560–5

Antinociceptive activity of [beta–methyl–2', 6'–dimethyltyrosine(1)]–substituted cyclic [D–Pen(2), D–Pen(5)]Enkephalin and [D–Ala(2),Asp(4)]Deltorphin analogs. Bilsky EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):151–8

Hydroxyprolylserine derivatives JBP923 and JBP485 exhibit the antihepatitis activities after gastrointestinal absorption in rats. Liu KX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):510–5

Effects of TAK–044, a nonselective endothelin receptor antagonist, on the spontaneous and indomethacin– or methylene blue–induced constriction of the ductus arteriosus in rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):505–9

Exercise–induced microalbuminuria in patients with active acromegaly: acute effects of slow–release lanreotide, a long–acting somatostatin analog. Manelli F, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 May;49(5):634–9

Toxoplasma gondii motility and host cell invasiveness are drastically impaired by jasplakinolide, a cyclic peptide stabilizing F–actin. Poupel O, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(9):653–62

Cryptocandin, a potent antimycotic from the endophytic fungus Cryptosporiopsis cf. quercina. Strobel GA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1919–26

INP, a novel N–cadherin antagonist targeted to the amino acids that flank the HAV motif. Williams EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):456–64

A designed peptidomimetic agonistic ligand of TrkA nerve growth factor receptors. Maliartchouk S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):385–91

The somatostatin analogue peptide TT–232 induces apoptosis and chromosome breakage in cultured human lymphocytes. Tompa A, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):61–8

HIV. See a pocket, block it [news; comment] Moore JP, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):759. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):788–91.

Stimulation of the gonadotropic axis by the neuropeptide Y receptor Y1 antagonist/Y4 agonist 1229U91 in the male rat. Raposinho PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan; 71(1):2–7

Further pharmacological characterization of the selective melanocortin 4 receptor antagonist HS014: comparison with SHU9119. Schiöth HB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun; 33(3):191–6

Anti–nociceptive effect induced by somatostatin released from sensory nerve terminals and by synthetic somatostatin analogues in the rat. Helyes Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):185–8

Synthesis and biological activity of cyclic peptide inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. Liehr S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1201–4

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) induced anorexia is not influenced by a melanocortin 4 receptor blockage. Vergoni AV, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):509–13

Antimicrobial activity of selected cyclic dipeptides. Graz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):772–5

Effect of antagonists for NK(2)and B(2) receptors on antigen–induced airway responses in allergic rabbits. Woisin FE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):13–23

Suppression of IL–2 and IL–4 gene expression by nodularin through the reduced NF–AT binding activity. Yea SS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):215–24

Effects of the endothelin–1 receptor antagonist TAK–044 on pulmonary injury in discordant xenotransplantation. Watanabe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):911–2

Endothelin A receptor antagonist reduces renal vasoconstriction induced by mechanical manipulation of renal artery. Watarai Y, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):121–5

[Novel endogenous dipeptide cycloprolyl–glycine is similar to pyracetam in selectivity of their mnemotropic effect] Gudasheva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 128(10):411–3 **(Rus)**

[Melanostatin analog alaptide is a functional marker of social isolation state in rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):283–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the melanostatin analogue alaptide on dopamine–dependent behavior in rats reared in isolation] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclization of a cytolytic amphipathic alpha–helical peptide and its diastereomer: effect on structure, interaction with model membranes, and biological function. Oren Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6103–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trail of didemnin B in previously treated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Study. Kucuk O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;23(3):273–7

Long-acting depot lanreotide in the treatment of patients with advanced neuroendocrine tumors. Ricci S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):412–5

In vivo antitumor activity of TT-232 a novel somatostatin analog. Tejeda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):3265–8

Efficacy of FK463, a new lipopeptide antifungal agent, in mouse models of disseminated candidiasis and aspergillosis. Ikeda F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):614–8

Prophylactic effect of FK463, a novel antifungal lipopeptide, against Pneumocystis carinii infection in mice. Ito M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2259–62

Efficacy of FK463, a new lipopeptide antifungal agent, in mouse models of pulmonary aspergillosis. Matsumoto S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):619–21

Antifungal activity of LY303366, a novel echinocandin B, in experimental disseminated candidiasis in rabbits. Petraitiene R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2148–55

The future of somatostatin analogue therapy. Stewart PM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;13(3):409–18 (58 ref.)

Development of protegrins for the treatment and prevention of oral mucositis: structure-activity relationships of synthetic protegrin analogues. Chen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):88–98

Endothelin receptor antagonists and their developing role in cardiovascular therapeutics. Dupuis J. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):903–10 (112 ref.)

Treatment of carcinoid syndrome: a prospective crossover evaluation of lanreotide versus octreotide in terms of efficacy, patient acceptability, and tolerance. O'Toole D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):770–6

Neovascular targeting with cyclic RGD peptide (cRGDf-ACHA) to enhance delivery of radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb;15(1):71–9

Ultrasonographic evidence of joint thickening reversibility in acromegalic patients treated with lanreotide for 12 months. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov; 51(5):611–8

Comparison of six months therapy with octreotide versus lanreotide in acromegalic patients: a retrospective study. Razzore P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug; 51(2):159–64

A comparison of lanreotide and octreotide LAR for treatment of acromegaly. Turner HE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):275–80

Treatment with an endothelin type A receptor-antagonist after cardiac arrest and resuscitation improves cerebral hemodynamic and functional recovery in rats. Krep H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2866–72

Endothelin type A-antagonist improves long-term neurological recovery after cardiac arrest in rats [see comments] Krep H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2873–80. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3104–6.

Treatment of neuroendocrine GEP tumours with somatostatin analogues: a review. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 2000;62 Suppl 1:84–91 (53 ref.)

TP 9201. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):390–1

FK 463. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):172–3

LY 303366. ECB. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):176–8

A comparison between octreotide-LAR and lanreotide-SR in the chronic treatment of acromegaly [see comments] Cozzi R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):267–71 . Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Jun;142(6):697–8.

Inhibition of corneal neovascularization by alpha(v)-integrin antagonists in the rat. Klotz O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):88–93

Early therapeutic experience with the endothelin antagonist BQ-123 in pulmonary hypertension after congenital heart surgery. Prendergast B, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):505–8

Indications for lanreotide [letter; comment] Sivakumar R. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):145. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):714–7.

Evaluation of a radiolabelled cyclic DTPA-RGD analogue for tumour imaging and radionuclide therapy. van Hagen PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):186–98

Treatment of hepatocellular cancer with the long acting somatostatin analog lanreotide in vitro and in vivo. Raderer M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1197–201

Phase II clinical trial of didemnin B in patients with recurrent or refractory anaplastic astrocytoma or glioblastoma multiforme (NSC 325319). Mittelman A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(2):179–82

Effects of long-term treatment with nonselective endothelin receptor antagonist, TAK-044, on remodeling of cardiovascular system with sustained volume overload. Tojo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May; 35(5):777–85

Evaluation of the treatment of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas with a slow release formulation of the somatostatin analog lanreotide. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1487–91

Slow release lanreotide in combination with interferon-alpha2b in the treatment of symptomatic advanced medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vitale G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):983–8

Efficacy and safety of prolonged-release lanreotide in patients with gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors and hormone-related symptoms. Wymenga AN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1111

Short-term pre-surgical treatment with somatostatin analogues, octreotide and lanreotide, in acromegaly. Waśko R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–8

Effects of sustained-release lanreotide on hemodynamics in rats with portal vein stenosis. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):482–8

Endothelin antagonists diminish postischemic microvascular incompetence and necrosis in the heart. Maxwell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):204–12

Treatment of type II gastric carcinoid tumors with somatostatin analogues. Tomassetti P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 24;343(8):551–4

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy during treatment with lanreotide in patients with neuroendocrine tumors. Janson ET, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):877–82

In vivo activities of the new anthelmintic depsipeptide PF 1022A. von Samson-Himmelstjerna G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Mar;86(3):194–9

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) inhibitor preserves microvascular patency in experimental acute focal cerebral ischemia. Abumiya T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1402–09; discussion 1409–10

[Use of lanreotide in the prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy. Preliminary study] Slim K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Dec;124(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excellent response to lanreotide treatment of thyrotropin and prolactin secreting pituitary macroadenoma (letter)] Murillo Sanchís J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19; 114(6):238 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Multiwavelength videomicrofluorometric study of cytotoxic effects of a marine peptide, didemnin B, on normal and MDR resistant CCRF-CEM cell lines. Rocchi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):987–96

Toxicity of LY303366, an echinocandin antifungal, in mice pretreated with glucocorticoids. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):378–81

Effects of microcystin-LR in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nobre AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug; 32(8):985–8

Cells in cryptophycin-induced cell-cycle arrest are susceptible to apoptosis. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):25–9

Risk assessment of microcystin in dietary Aphanizomenon flos-aquae. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep;44(1):73–80

Regulation of selection of liver nodules initiated with N-nitrosodiethylamine and promoted with nodularin injections in fischer 344 male rats by reciprocal expression of transforming growth factor-beta1 and its receptors. Lim IK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):83–92

Possible cause of unnatural mass death of wild birds in a pond in Nishinomiya, Japan: sudden appearance of toxic cyanobacteria. Matsunaga H, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999; 7(2):81–4

Pathological and biochemical characterization of microcystin-induced hepatopancreas and kidney damage in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Fischer WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):73–81

Hepatic toxicity and persistence of ser/thr protein phosphatase inhibition by microcystin in the little skate Raja erinacea. Runnegar M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):40–9

Decreased hepatic ALT synthesis is an outcome of subchronic microcystin-LR toxicity. Solter P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):216–20

Hepatic oxidative stress following prolonged sublethal microcystin LR exposure. Guzman RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):582–8

Microcystin-LR toxicodynamics, induced pathology, and immunohistochemical localization in livers of blue-green algae exposed rainbow trout (oncorhynchus mykiss). Fischer WJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):365–73

Influence of microcystine-YR and nodularin on the activity of some glucosidases in mouse liver. Lankoff A, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):177–85

[The combined effects of MCYST and water organic pollutants on the co-induction of SHE cell transformation and expression of Ras P21 protein] Wang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

ANALYSIS

Cell wall chemical composition of Enterococcus faecalis in the viable but nonculturable state. Signoretto C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1953–9

Presence of bacterial DNA and bacterial peptidoglycans in joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 2000 May;43(5):1061] van der Heijden IM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):593–8

Outer membrane protein A, peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein, and murein lipoprotein are released by Escherichia coli bacteria into serum. Hellman J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2566–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Unexploited antibacterial targets within a familiar pathway. Wong KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:197–217 (84 ref.)

Vancomycin resistance in enterococci: reprogramming of the D-ala-D-Ala ligases in bacterial peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Healy VL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):R109–19 (63 ref.)

Inhibition of transglycosylation involved in bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Goldman RC, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Aug;7(8):801–20 (123 ref.)

Chlorobiphenyl-desleucyl-vancomycin inhibits the transglycosylation process required for peptidoglycan synthesis in bacteria in the absence of dipeptide binding. Goldman RC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15; 183(2):209–14

Point mutations in a peptidoglycan biosynthesis gene cause competence induction in Haemophilus influenzae. Ma C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3323–30

Characterization of the murMN operon involved in the synthesis of branched peptidoglycan peptides in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Filipe SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27768–74

Identification and characterization of the mre gene region of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Burger A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1053–60

Topological analysis of the MraY protein catalysing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan synthesis. Bouhss A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):576–85

'Intergenic' blr gene in Escherichia coli encodes a 41-residue membrane protein affecting intrinsic susceptibility to certain inhibitors of peptidoglycan synthesis. Wong RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):364–70

Inhibition of the expression of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae by inactivation of cell wall muropeptide branching genes [see comments] Filipe SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30.

Correlation between the structure of the bacterial peptidoglycan monomer unit, the specificity of transpeptidation, and susceptibility to beta-lactams [comment] van Heijenoort J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6.

BLOOD

Adsorption of microorganism components by lixelle beads. Tsuchida K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):577–80

Detection of peptidoglycan in human plasma using the silkworm larvae plasma test. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May;28(1):49–53

CHEMISTRY

Effect of benzylpenicillin on murein biosynthesis, turnover and structure in Listeria monocytogenes cells. Siwińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):331–40

The role of peptidoglycan structure and structural dynamics during endospore dormancy and germination. Atrih A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):299–307 (46 ref.)

Characterization of an alkali-extracted peptidoglycan from Korean Ganoderma lucidum. Cheong J, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):515–9

Crystallographic studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli lytic transglycosylase Slt35 with peptidoglycan. van Asselt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1924–34

Affinity adsorbents for the vancomycin group of antibiotics. Yan H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):15–20

Covalent linkage of polyamines to peptidoglycan in Anaerovibrio lipolytica. Hirao T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1154–7

Structural analysis of Bacillus subtilis spore peptidoglycan during sporulation. Meador-Parton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4491–9

Characterization of the linkage between the type III capsular polysaccharide and the bacterial cell wall of group B Streptococcus. Deng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7497–504

Length distribution of the peptidoglycan chains in the sacculus of Escherichia coli. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):533–41

The diacetamidodideoxyuronic-acid-containing glycan chain of Bacillus stearothermophilus NRS 2004/3a represents the secondary cell-wall polymer of wild-type B. stearothermophilus strains. Schäffer C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1575–83

Preparation of novel conjugates involving immunomodulating peptidoglycan monomer. Tomasić J, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):385–401

Correlation between the structure of the bacterial peptidoglycan monomer unit, the specificity of transpeptidation, and susceptibility to beta-lactams

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

[comment] van Heijenoort J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5028–30. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4891–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies specific for the directly cross-linked mesodiaminopimelic acid peptidoglycan found in the anaerobic beer spoilage bacterium Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus. Ziola B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):779–85

Interactions of CD14 with components of gram-positive bacteria. Dziarski R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;74:83–107 (119 ref.)

Differential roles of TLR2 and TLR4 in recognition of gram-negative and gram-positive bacterial cell wall components. Takeuchi O, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):443–51

Cellular responses to bacterial cell wall components are mediated through MyD88-dependent signaling cascades. Takeuchi O, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan;12(1):113–7

What determines arthritogenicity of bacterial cell wall? A study on Eubacterium cell wall-induced arthritis. Zhang X, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):274–82

METABOLISM

Effect of benzylpenicillin on murein biosynthesis, turnover and structure in Listeria monocytogenes cells. Siwińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):331–40

Lack of cell wall peptidoglycan versus penicillin sensitivity: new insights into the chlamydial anomaly. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2339–44 (44 ref.)

P45, an extracellular 45 kDa protein of Listeria monocytogenes with similarity to protein p60 and exhibiting peptidoglycan lytic activity. Schubert K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan;173(1):21–8

The fib locus in Streptococcus pneumoniae is required for peptidoglycan crosslinking and PBP-mediated beta-lactam resistance. Weber B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):81–5

Soluble CD14 enhances membrane CD14-mediated responses to peptidoglycan: structural requirements differ from those for responses to lipopolysaccharide. Dziarski R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5254–60

In vitro characterization of peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein (PAL)-peptidoglycan and PAL-TolB interactions. Bouveret E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6306–11

Site-specific serine incorporation by Lif and Epr into positions 3 and 5 of the Staphylococcal peptidoglycan interpeptide bridge. Ehlert K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2635–8

Interference with murein turnover has no effect on growth but reduces beta-lactamase induction in Escherichia coli. Kraft AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7192–8

Mammalian peptidoglycan recognition protein binds peptidoglycan with high affinity, is expressed in neutrophils, and inhibits bacterial growth. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24490–9

The pgdA gene encodes for a peptidoglycan N-acetylglucosamine deacetylase in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vollmer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20496–501

The catalytic, glycosyl transferase and acyl transferase modules of the cell wall peptidoglycan-polymerizing penicillin-binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. Terrak M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):350–64

Identification of UDP-linked murein precursors as contaminants in recombinant proteins of low molecular weight. Ram MK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov; 17(2):305–11

[Mechanisms of persistence in bacterial pathogens] Bukharin OV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):43–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus induce tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 6 (IL-6), and IL-10 production in both T cells and monocytes in a human whole blood model. Wang JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3965–70

Chemokines are the main proinflammatory mediators in human monocytes activated by Staphylococcus aureus, peptidoglycan, and endotoxin. Wang ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20260–7

Wound healing: captopril, an angiogenesis inhibitor, and Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan. Qiu JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):177–85

[Mitogenic effects of staphylococcal antigenic substances on irradiated lymphocytes from Wistar rats] Kholodna LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic septicemic action of the gram-positive bacterial cell wall components peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid in the pig in vivo. Middelveld RJ, et al. **Shock** 2000; 13(4):297–306

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thickness and elasticity of gram-negative murein sacculi measured by atomic force microscopy. Yao X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6865–75

PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A

ANALYSIS

An assay for angiotensin-converting enzyme using capillary zone electrophoresis. Zhang R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):286–90

Angiotensin-converting enzyme, transforming growth factor beta(1), and interleukin 11 in the osteolytic lesions of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Brown RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1287–90

Standardization of a fluorimetric assay for the determination of tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in rats. Oliveira EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul; 33(7):755–64

Analysis of angiotension-converting enzyme by capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):185–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in non-neoplastic kidney diseases. Metzger R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1442–54

No expression of angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin-converting enzyme in myxomatous canine mitral valve leaflets. An autoradiographic study. Mow T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Oct;46(8):465–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Shear stress induces angiotensin converting enzyme expression in cultured smooth muscle cells: possible involvement of bFGF [see comments] Gosgnach W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):486–92. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 14;45(2):270–2.

Expression of cardiac angiotensin-converting enzyme after myocardial infarction. Zhu YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):97–102

Induction of angiotensin-converting enzyme by oncostatin m in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1253–6

BLOOD

Inactivation of bradykinin by angiotensin-converting enzyme and by carboxypeptidase N in human plasma. Kuoppala A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1069–74

Coumarin-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro-OH, a fluorescent substrate for determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity via high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheviron N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):58–64

ACE gene polymorphism explains 30–40% of variability in serum ACE activity in both women and men in the population at large: the Copenhagen City Heart Study [letter] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):425–7

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) genotype on interpretation of diagnostic tests for serum ACE activity. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):315–8

Ovarian hormones in man: their effects on resting vascular tone, angiotensin converting enzyme activity and angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction. Lee AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):73–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity levels in insulin-independent diabetes mellitus and effect of ACE levels on diabetic patients with nephropathy. Ustündağ B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):23–8

Activity of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme as a tumour marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kardum D, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;11(11):1209–13

Non-adherence with ACE inhibitor treatment is common in heart failure and can be detected by routine serum ACE activity assays. Struthers AD, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):584–8

Plasma aldosterone concentrations are not related to the degree of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertensive patients. Sato A, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Jan;23(1):25–31

Angiotensin converting enzyme estimation in pyrexia of unknown origin with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy—an essential investigation [letter] Barthwal MS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):561–2

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Israel A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:S36–9

A dominant relationship between the ACE D allele and serum ACE levels in a Ghanaian population [letter] Jeffery S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov;36(11):869–70

The angiotensin type II receptor tonically inhibits angiotensin- converting enzyme in AT2 null mutant mice. Hunley TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):570–7

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis with angiotensin-converting enzyme increase [letter] Retornaz F, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(3):284

Des-Arg9-bradykinin metabolism in patients who presented hypersensitivity reactions during hemodialysis: role of serum ACE and aminopeptidase P. Blais C Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):421–30

Changes in plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and noradrenaline responses to long-term nitric oxide inhibition vary depending on their basal values in chickens. Aksulu HE, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):175–82

Developmental changes in plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme concentration in fetal and neonatal lambs. Forhead AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):393–8

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme] Wanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:490–2 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Current antipsychotic dose correlates to mononuclear cell counts in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):13–9

Cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) correlates with length of illness in schizophrenia. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jan 21;41(2):335–40

CHEMISTRY

Shedding of somatic angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is inefficient compared with testis ACE despite cleavage at identical stalk sites. Woodman ZL, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:711–8

Peptidase specificity characterization of C- and N-terminal catalytic sites of angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Araujo MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8519–25

Effects of the N-terminal sequence of ACE on the properties of its C-domain. Marcic B, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):116–21

Mapping the active site of angiotensin-converting enzyme by transferred NOE spectroscopy. Mayer M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2093–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of combined neutral endopeptidase 24-11 and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on femoral vascular conductance in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Arbin V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1297–304

Effect of captopril on serum angiotensin converting enzyme and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Singh R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):109–11

Plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity and pharmacokinetics of benazepril and benazeprilat in cats after single and repeated oral administration of benazepril.HCl. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):360–7

GENETICS

Acute myocardial infarction in young adults: prognostic role of angiotensin-converting enzyme, angiotensin II type I receptor, apolipoprotein E, endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase, and glycoprotein IIIa genetic polymorphisms at medium-term follow-up. Brscic E, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):979–84

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism influences degree of left ventricular hypertrophy and its regression in patients undergoing operation for aortic stenosis. Dellgren G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15; 84(8):909–13

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and apolipoprotein B polymorphisms in coronary artery disease. de Padua Mansur A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1089–93

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism and activity in Turkish patients with essential hypertension. Bedir A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 1):1038–43

Distribution of different HLA antigens in Greek hypertensives according to the angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype. Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):438–41

Carotid thickening, cardiac hypertrophy, and angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in patients with hypertension. Jeng JR. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):111–9

Effect of imidapril on myocardial remodeling in L-NAME-induced hypertensive rats is associated with gene expression of NOS and ACE mRNA. Kobayashi N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):199–207

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism and carotid artery disease in renovascular hypertension. Losito A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):128–33

The deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme is associated with nephroangiosclerosis. Mallamaci F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):433–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism, angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms, family history of hypertension, and childhood blood pressure. Taittonen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):858–66

ACE gene polymorphism and survival in atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Losito A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):211–5

Polymorphisms of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes in type 2 diabetic sibships in relation to albumin excretion rate. Solini A, et al.

Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Dec;34(6):1002–9

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in ACE gene is not associated with renal progression in Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):896–903

Association of a uteroglobin polymorphism with rate of progression in patients with IgA nephropathy. Szelestei T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):468–73

Elevated mortality rates from circulatory disease in African American men and women of Los Angeles County, California--a possible genetic susceptibility? Henderson SO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):18–23

AGT M235T and ACE ID polymorphisms and exercise blood pressure in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H368–74

Pharmacogenetic analysis of the effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Okamura A, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct;50(10):811–22

The renin angiotensin system and Alzheimer's disease. Amouyel P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:437–41

Angiotensin-converting enzyme polymorphism and the risk of coronary heart disease in the Saudi male population. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):531–4

ACE gene polymorphism in cardiovascular disease: meta-analyses of small and large studies in whites [see comments] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):484–92. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):281–2.

ACE gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease: A question of persuasion or statistical confusion? [editorial; comment] Schieffer B, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):281–2. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):484–92.

An evaluation of an angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and the risk of arterial thrombosis in patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lewis NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jul;43(7):1655–6

ACE gene polymorphism explains 30–40% of variability in serum ACE activity in both women and men in the population at large: the Copenhagen City Heart Study [letter] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):425–7

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) genotype on interpretation of diagnostic tests for serum ACE activity. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):315–8

Association of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism with hypertension in a Bangladeshi population. Chowdhury AH, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1998 Dec;24(3):55–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism is associated with plasma antigen levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in healthy Japanese population. Matsubara Y, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Mar;11(2):115–20

Lack of association of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes polymorphisms with left ventricular structure in young normotensive men. Linhart A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):47–51

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism in malignant hypertension. Stefansson B, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):104–9

Analysis of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the human angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene in patients with renal cancer. Usmani BA, et al.
Br J Cancer 2000 Feb;82(3):550–2

Assessment of insertion/deletion polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and its clinical importance. Pullmann R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000; 101(3):177–8

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism on the left-ventricular function and mass in patients with acromegaly. Erbas T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):226–31

Hypertensive left ventricular remodeling and ACE-gene polymorphism [see comments] Perticone F, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):192–9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):23–4.

The ACE gene polymorphism: the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Pinto YM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):23–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):192–9.

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in Alzheimer's disease. Isbir T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):141–2

Lack of association between deletion polymorphism of the ACE gene and ischemic vascular diseases in a Chinese population in Taiwan. Lin JJ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1999 Nov; 62(11):756–63

Renin-angiotensin system and blood pressure [letter] Danser AH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e85–6

Deletion allele of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene increases risk of essential hypertension in Japanese men : the Suita Study. Higaki J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2060–5

Insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene is not associated with restenosis after coronary stent placement. Koch W, et al.
Circulation 2000 Jul 11;102(2):197–202

Insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and hypertension [letter] Liyou N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e85

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism modulates the human in vivo metabolism of bradykinin. Murphey LJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):829–32

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene affects heart weight. Nakahara K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):148–51

Insertion–deletion polymorphism of the ACE gene modulates reversibility of endothelial dysfunction with ACE inhibition. Prasad A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4; 102(1):35–41

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and apolipoproteins genes polymorphism in coronary artery disease. Mansur AP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):335–40

Association between systemic lupus erythematosus and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene. Pullmann R Jr, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):593–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and cardiovascular disease risk. O'Malley JP, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Oct; 10(5):407–15 (74 ref.)

Influence of insertion/deletion polymorphism in the ACE–I gene on the progression of diabetic glomerulopathy in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):544–8

Searching for a better assessment of the individual coronary risk profile. The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme, angiotensin II type 1 receptor and angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms [see comments] Fatini C, et al.
Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):633–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):611–3.

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism, coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. An angiographically controlled study. Pfohl M, et al.
Eur Heart J 1999 Sep;20(18):1318–25

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene expression in the human left ventricle: effect of ACE gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and left ventricular function. Davis GK, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):253–6

Genetic aspects of heart failure. Komajda M, et al.
Eur J Heart Fail 1999 Jun;1(2):121–6 (47 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene deletion polymorphism determines an increase in frequency of migraine attacks in patients suffering from migraine without aura. Paterna S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):133–6

Apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein E, and angiotensin-converting enzyme polymorphisms in 2 Italian populations at different risk for coronary artery disease and comparison of allele frequencies among European populations. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec; 71(6):933–45

Deletion polymorphism of ACE gene is associated with higher blood pressure after hospitalization in normotensive subjects. Uemura K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May; 23(3):201–5

No correlation of polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme genes with left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Wu S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May; 23(3):261–4

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of the 2 active sites of ACE by omapatrilat, a vasopeptidase inhibitor. Azizi M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1226–31

Obesity is associated with tissue-specific activation of renal angiotensin-converting enzyme in vivo: evidence for a regulatory role of endothelin. Barton M, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):329–36

Heritability of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen: A comparison of US blacks and Nigerians. Cooper RS, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1141–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme expression in human carotid artery atherosclerosis. Fukuhara M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):353–9

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme antisense prevents altered renal vascular reactivity, but not high blood pressure, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gelband CH, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):209–13

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and atheromatous renal artery stenosis. Olivieri O, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Nov;34(5):1097–100

ACE-gene polymorphism and endothelial dysfunction in normal humans [letter; comment] Perticone F, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Dec;34(6):e20–1. Comment on: Hypertension 1999 May;33(5):1164–8.

Influence of the I/D polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene on the outcome of microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Redon J, et al.
Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):490–5

Context-dependent associations of the ACE I/D polymorphism with blood pressure. Turner ST, et al.
Hypertension 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):773–8

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme antisense gene therapy causes permanent antihypertensive effects in the SHR. Wang H, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):202–8

Combinations of variations in multiple genes are associated with hypertension. Williams SM, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):2–6

Synergistic effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen gene on cardiac hypertrophy. Kim HS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):151–61

Gene-polymorphisms of angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase in patients with erectile dysfunction. Park JK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct; 11(5):273–6

Association between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease. Isbir T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):205–7

Increased expression of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and angiotensin-converting enzyme in human atria during atrial fibrillation. Goette A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1669–77

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene variants: risk of mortality and fatal cardiovascular disease in an elderly population-based cohort. Heijmans BT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1176–83

Interactions between angiotensin-I converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and response of plasma lipids and coronary atherosclerosis to treatment with fluvastatin: the lipoprotein and coronary atherosclerosis study. Marian AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):89–95

Chronic proteinuric nephropathies. II. Outcomes and response to treatment in a prospective cohort of 352 patients: differences between women and men in relation to the ACE gene polymorphism. Gruppo Italiano di Studi Epidemologici in Nefrologia (Gisen) Ruggenenti P, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jan;11(1):88–96

The angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype and microalbuminuria in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 10(9):1916–20

Human angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene and endurance performance. Myerson S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 87(4):1313–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and fitness phenotype in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1029–35

No association between the angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and elite endurance athlete status. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1571–5

The angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and responses to angiotensins and bradykinin in the human forearm. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):484–90

ACE and AT1R gene polymorphisms and hypertension in Indian population. Ashavaid TF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(5):230–7

Lack of association between ACE gene polymorphism and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Gomez-Angelats E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 14(1):47–9

Antihypertensive treatment modulates the association between the D/I ACE gene polymorphism and left ventricular hypertrophy: a meta-analysis. Kuznetsova T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):447–54

Usefulness of the I/D angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype for detecting the risk of left ventricular hypertrophy in pharmacologically treated hypertensive men. López-Contreras J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May; 14(5):327–31

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphisms, serum ACE activity and blood pressure in a Spanish-Mediterranean population. Martínez E, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 2000 Feb;14(2):131–5

Polymorphism in the angiotensin converting enzyme but not in the angiotensinogen gene is associated with hypertension and type 2 diabetes: the Skaraborg Hypertension and diabetes project. Bengtsson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1569–75

Angiotensin I to angiotensin II conversion in the human forearm and leg. Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1867–72

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism in sarcoidosis in relation to associated autoimmune diseases. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):71–7

The renin--angiotensin system gene polymorphisms and clinicopathological correlations in IgA nephropathy. Ong-Ajyooth S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul; 82(7):681–9

A dominant relationship between the ACE D allele and serum ACE levels in a Ghanaian population [letter] Jeffery S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Nov;36(11):869–70

The ACE I allele is associated with increased risk for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Keramatipour M, et al.
J Med Genet 2000 Jul;37(7):498–500

Relationship of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism to carotid wall thickness in middle-aged men. Huang XH, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;77(12):853–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism and renal disease. Navis G, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):781–91 (125 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase DNA polymorphisms and late onset Alzheimer's disease. Alvarez R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Dec;67(6):733–6

Coronary artery disease and endothelial nitric oxide synthase

and angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphisms. **Nakagami H, et al. J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Oct; 8(3):191-5

Human vascular reactivity and polymorphisms of the angiotensin-converting enzyme and the angiotensin type 1 receptor genes. Steeds RP, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;36(6):445-55; discussion 535-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and geometric patterns of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep; 40(5):589-98

Synergistic effect of alpha-adducin and ACE genes causes blood pressure changes with body sodium and volume expansion. Barlassina C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1083-90

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion and angiotensinogen M235T polymorphisms: risk of chronic renal failure. End-Stage Renal Disease Study Group. Gumprecht J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug; 58(2):513-9

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by lisinopril after renal transplantation: role of ACE gene polymorphism. Hernández D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):889-97

ACE genotype and ACE inhibitors induced renoprotection in chronic proteinuric nephropathies1. Perna A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):274-81

Genetic polymorphism of the renin-angiotensin system and organ damage in essential hypertension. Pontremoli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):561-9

ACE gene polymorphism and renal responsiveness to ACE inhibitors in IgA nephropathy patients. Han SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):13-8

Large-scale test of hypothesised associations between the angiotensin-converting-enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and myocardial infarction in about 5000 cases and 6000 controls. International Studies of Infarct Survival (ISIS) Collaborators. Keavney B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):434-42

Gene-gene interaction in the RAS system in the predisposition to myocardial infarction in elder population of St. Petersburg (Russia). Fomicheva EV, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):76-80

Exclusion of angiotensin I-converting enzyme as a candidate gene involved in exudative inflammatory resistance in F344/N rats. Jafarian-Tehrani M, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):319-31

The ACE gene and muscle performance. Williams AG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):614

Increased frequency of angiotensin-converting enzyme DD genotype in patients with type 2 diabetes in Taiwan. Hsieh MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1008-13

Exclusion of the candidate genes ACE and Bcl-2 for six families with nephronophthisis not linked to the NPH1 locus. Omran H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2328-31

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in non-diabetic renal disease. Samuelsson O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):481-6

The ACE insertion/deletion polymorphism has no influence on progression of renal function loss in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. van Dijk MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):836-9

Polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene in end-stage renal failure patients. Aucella F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):54-9

Association of angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism with reflux nephropathy in children. Park HW, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):52-5

Relationship between polymorphism in the angiotensinogen, angiotensin-converting enzyme or angiotensin II receptor and renal progression in Japanese NIDDM patients. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):139-44

No association between deletion-type angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and left-ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialysis patients. Yildiz A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):130-5

Effect of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism on cognitive decline. The EVA Study Group. Richard F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1):75-80

Angiotensin I converting enzyme polymorphism in humans with age-associated memory impairment: relationship with cognitive performance. Bartrés-Faz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):177-80

Gender-specific association of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene with Alzheimer's disease. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):215-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype is associated with Alzheimer disease in the Japanese population. Hu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):65-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme deletion allele in different kinds of dementia disorders. Palumbo B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):97-100

The role of angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms in patients with nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Salomon O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1717-20

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and renal damage in childhood uropathies. al-Eisa A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):348-53

Polymorphism of the ACE gene in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Dudley J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):218-20

DD genotype of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and stroke in Slovenian population. Peterlin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R38-9

Deletion/insertion polymorphism in the angiotension-converting enzyme gene as a risk factor in the Slovenian patients with coronary heart disease. Peterlin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R40-1

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism as a cardiovascular risk factor in children. Varda NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R34-5

Association analysis of 24-h blood pressure records with I/D ACE gene polymorphism and ABO blood group system. Vasku A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):99-104

ACE gene polymorphism and coronary restenosis. Bauters C, et al. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 1999 Sep;4(3):145-9 (49 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in renal allograft recipients. Koç M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):542-4

[Study on a deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association between hypertensive cerebrovascular stroke and renin-angiotensin system gene polymorphism from Chinese cohort in Shanghai] Wei X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Aug; 17(4):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship of polymorphism of angiotensinogen and angiotensin converting enzyme with essential hypertension] Ye Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association between ACE gene polymorphism and therapeutic responsiveness of ACEI in diabetic nephropathy] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACE gene polymorphism and cardiovascular diseases] Mayer B, et al. **Herz** 2000 Feb;25(1):1-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism in a diabetic cohort and diabetic nephropathy] Levinson O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):768-73, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The C1166 allele of the AT1R gene associated with ACE DD phenotype increases the risk for deep venous thrombosis] Fatini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):530 **(Ita)**

[The genes that codify angiotensin converting enzyme and type 1 receptor for angiotensin II have a different effect on longevity] Gensini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):517 **(Ita)**

[I/D polymorphism of the ACE gene and A1166C of the AT1R gene as risk factors for restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Gensini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):516 **(Ita)**

A role of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. He Y, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr;67(2):96-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in type 2 diabetes mellitus] Puźniak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The I/D polymorphism of the ACE gene in children with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura] Brodkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of lipid metabolism and polymorphism of apolipoprotein aI and angiotensin-converting enzyme genes in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Safina NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene as a possible risk factor or protective factor in Alzheimer's disease] Shcherbatykh TV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):51-2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Angiotensin converting enzyme: history and relevance. Ferreira SH. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):7-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Membranous glomerulonephritis induced in the pig by antibody to angiotensin-converting enzyme: considerations on its relevance to the pathogenesis of human idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Maruyama S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2102-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the N-domain of bovine angiotensin-converting enzyme. Binevski PV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):651-8

METABOLISM

Factors regulating renal angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the rat. Ye VZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 May;169(1):21-7

Effect of protease inhibitors on angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in human T-lymphocytes. Petrov V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):535-9

Reduced lung endothelial angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in Watanabe hyperlipidemic rabbits in vivo. Orfanos SE, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1280-8

IGF-I treatment attenuates renal abnormalities induced by neonatal ACE inhibition. Nilsson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1050-60

Pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) binding and inhibition in humans. A positron emission tomography study. Qing F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2019-25

Insect angiotensin-converting enzyme. A processing enzyme with broad substrate specificity and a role in reproduction. Isaac RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:342-7 (22 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme in human synovium: increased stromal [(125)I]351A binding in rheumatoid arthritis. Walsh DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb; 59(2):125-31

Association between angiotensin-converting enzyme and Alzheimer disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):210-4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zofenopril in healthy volunteers. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):992-6

CD143 in the development of atherosclerosis. Metzger R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):21-31

Shedding of somatic angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is inefficient compared with testis ACE despite cleavage at identical stalk sites. Woodman ZL, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:711-8

Peptidase specificity characterization of C- and N-terminal catalytic sites of angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Araujo MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8519-25

Inhibitor analysis of angiotensin I-converting and kinin-degrading activities of bovine lung and testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme. Grinshtein SV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):938-44

Angiotensin-converting enzyme: induction by hypertension-induced vessel distension. Goetz RM, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):40-6

Stimulatory effect of dexamethasone on angiotensin-converting enzyme in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Barreto-Chaves ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):661-4 (10 ref.)

Isolation of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) binding protein from human serum with an ACE affinity column. Thevananther S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar; 77(3):216-23

About the role of shear stress in atherogenesis [editorial; comment] Bakker SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):270-2 (36 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 14;45(2):486-92.

Interactions among ACE, kinins and NO. Linz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):549-61 (183 ref.)

Vasoconstriction by in situ formed angiotensin II: role of ACE and chymase. MaassenVanDenBrink A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):407-15

Cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes and fibroblasts do not synthesize renin or angiotensinogen: evidence for stretch-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy independent of angiotensin II. van Kesteren CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):148-56

Maximally recommended doses of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors do not completely prevent ACE-mediated formation of angiotensin II in chronic heart failure. Jorde UP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):844-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme tissue activity in the diffuse in-stent restenotic plaque. Ribichini F, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):E33-5

Modulation of the intrahepatic renin-angiotensin system after stimulation of the gastric sodium monitor in the rat. Ye VZ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):57-64

Species differences in expression of angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin-converting enzyme in human, canine and rat mitral valve leaflets. Mow T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;124(1):11-7

Effects of imidapril and captopril on streptozotocin-induced diabetic nephropathy in mice. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):381-7

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity and vascular sensitivity to angiotensin I in rat injured carotid artery. Lemay J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14; 394(2-3):301-9

Important or "much ado about nothing?" [editorial] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):751

Obesity is associated with tissue-specific activation of renal angiotensin-converting enzyme in vivo: evidence for a regulatory role of endothelin. Barton M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):329-36

Release of angiotensin-(1-7) from the rat hindlimb: influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Chappell MC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):348-52

Gender differences in development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of the renin-angiotensin system. Reckelhoff JF, et al.

Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):480–3
Functional importance of angiotensin–converting enzyme–dependent in situ angiotensin II generation in the human forearm. Saris JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar; 35(3):764–8
Local angiotensin II and transforming growth factor–beta1 in renal fibrosis of rats. Sun Y, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May;35(5):1078–84
Pathogenic role of oxidative stress in vascular angiotensin–converting enzyme activation in long–term blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Usui M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):546–51
Replacement of the transmembrane anchor in angiotensin I–converting enzyme (ACE) with a glycosylphosphatidylinositol tail affects activation of the B2 bradykinin receptor by ACE inhibitors. Marcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16110–8
Specific cellular proteins associate with angiotensin–converting enzyme and regulate its intracellular transport and cleavage–secretion. Santhamma KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23253–8
Dosing of ACE inhibitors in left ventricular dysfunction: does current clinical dosing provide optimal benefit? Pinto YM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S13–7 (33 ref.)
Mixed–type inhibition of pulmonary angiotensin I–converting enzyme by captopril, enalaprilat and ramiprilat. Baudin B, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1999;14(6):447–56
Expression of ACE mRNA in the human atrial myocardium is not dependent on left ventricular function, ACE inhibitor therapy, or the ACE I/D genotype. Spruth E, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):804–10
Angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase DNA polymorphisms and late onset Alzheimer's disease. Alvarez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):733–6
A novel angiotensin analog with subnanomolar affinity for angiotensin–converting enzyme. Krebs LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):260–7
Angiotensin–converting enzyme and matrix metalloproteinase inhibition with developing heart failure: comparative effects on left ventricular function and geometry. McElmurray JH 3rd, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):799–811
Role of cortisol in the ontogenic control of pulmonary and renal angiotensin–converting enzyme in fetal sheep near term. Forhead AJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:409–16
Angiotensin–converting enzyme (CD143) in neoplastic germ cells. Pauls K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1425–35
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition prevents loss of glomerular hydraulic permeability in passive heymann nephritis. Remuzzi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1501–10
Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity by canine pulmonary microvascular and central pulmonary artery endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia. Tamaru N, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):249–55
Exclusion of angiotensin I–converting enzyme as a candidate gene involved in exudative inflammatory resistance in F344/N rats. Jafarian–Tehrani M, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr; 6(4):319–31
Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the renal vascular bed of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(2):181–92
Differential effects of short–term ace– and AT1–receptor inhibition on postischemic injury and leukocyte adherence in vivo and in vitro. Guba M, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar; 13(3):190–6
ACE inhibition and fibroblast growth factor in cultured human vascular smooth muscle. Tang L, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):129–34
[Renal angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) expression in diabetic rats: the effect of ACE inhibitors] Yoshikawa H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Aug;41(5):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on carboxypeptidase H activity and on angiotensin–converting enzyme in different regions of the rat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and angiotensin II receptor 1 polymorphism in coronary disease and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Anvari A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):879–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Different modulation of aromatase activity in frog testis in vitro by ACE and ANG II. Miano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1261–7
In vivo evidence of the importance of cardiac angiotensin–converting enzyme in the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy. Higaki J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):428–34
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of vascular angiotensin–converting enzyme expression attenuates neointimal formation: evidence for tissue angiotensin–converting enzyme function. Morishita R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):915–22
Functional conservation of the active sites of human and Drosophila angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Coates D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8963–9
Functional role of local angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) in adrenal catecholamine secretion in vivo. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 77(11):878–85
Angiotensin–converting enzyme––a role in reproduction? Questions to be answered [letter; comment] Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):749–50. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Mar;71(3):562–3.
Physiological non–equivalence of the two isoforms of angiotensin–converting enzyme. Kessler SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26259–64
Angiotensin–converting enzyme–independent angiotensin formation in a human model of myocardial ischemia: modulation of norepinephrine release by angiotensin type 1 and angiotensin type 2 receptors. Maruyama R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):248–54
Angiotensin converting enzyme: history and relevance. Ferreira SH. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):7–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Erythrocytosis post kidney transplantation and its pharmacological treatment: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or angiotensin receptor blockers in a case] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme isoforms (high and low molecular weight) in urine of premature and full–term infants. Hattori MA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1284–90
Angiotensin converting–like enzymes from urine of untreated renovascular hypertensive and normal patients: purification and characterization. Costa RH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Mar;46(3):237–46

PEPTIDYL–PROLYL CIS–TRANS–ISOMERASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PEPTIDYL TRANSLOCASES see **PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE**

PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 hijacks host cyclophilin A for its attachment to target cells. Saphire AC, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2–3):211–7 (25 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of trigger factor prevents aggregation of recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli. Nishihara K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):884–9
Expression of the estrogen receptor–associated immunophilins, cyclophilin 40 and FKBP52, in breast cancer. Ward BK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec; 58(3):267–80

CHEMISTRY

Variations of sequences and amino acid compositions of proteins that sustain their biological functions: An analysis of the cyclophilin family of proteins. Galat A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):149–62
Crystal structure of the complex of brugia malayi cyclophilin and cyclosporin A. Ellis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):592–8
Relationship between the subcellular localization and structures of catalytic domains of FKBP–type PPIases. Himukai R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 126(5):879–88
Biochemical and structural characterization of a divergent loop cyclophilin from Caenorhabditis elegans. Dornan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34877–83
Crystal structure of the human U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle–specific SnuCyp–20, a nuclear cyclophilin. Reidt U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7439–42
Fast folding of Escherichia coli cyclophilin A: a hypothesis of a unique hydrophobic core with a phenylalanine cluster. Ikura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):791–802
The three–dimensional structure of a Plasmodium falciparum cyclophilin in complex with the potent anti–malarial cyclosporin A. Peterson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):123–33
NMR solution structure of hPar14 reveals similarity to the peptidyl prolyl cis/trans isomerase domain of the mitotic regulator hPin1 but indicates a different functionality of the protein. Sekerina E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25; 301(4):1003–17
Structural basis for phosphoserine–proline recognition by group IV WW domains [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):639–43. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):611–3.
Converging on proline: the mechanism of WW domain peptide recognition [comment] [news] Zarrinpar A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):611–3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):639–43.

CLASSIFICATION

Variations of sequences and amino acid compositions of proteins that sustain their biological functions: An analysis of the cyclophilin family of proteins. Galat A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):149–62

DEFICIENCY

Mice lacking Pin1 develop normally, but are defective in entering cell cycle from G(0) arrest. Fujimori F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):658–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol decreases Glial–Derived Neurotrophic Factor (GDNF) protein release but not mRNA expression and increases GDNF–stimulated Shc phosphorylation in the developing cerebellum. McAlhany RE Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1691–7

GENETICS

Characterisation and quantification of earthworm cyclophilins: identification of invariant and heavy metal responsive isoforms. Stürzenbaum SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):467–73
Transcription of actin, cyclophilin and glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase genes: tissue– and treatment–specificity. Weisinger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):225–32
Oxygen stress increases prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity and expression of cyclophilin 18 in rabbit blastocysts. Santos AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):1–7
Genomic characterization of the human peptidyl–prolyl–cis–trans–isomerase, mitochondrial precursor gene: assessment of its role in familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles KR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):582–6
Identification of simian cyclophilin A as a calreticulin–binding protein in yeast two–hybrid screen and demonstration of cyclophilin A interaction with calreticulin. Reddy PA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):345–51
The Arabidopsis thaliana PIN1At gene encodes a single–domain phosphorylation–dependent peptidyl prolyl cis/trans isomerase. Landrieu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10577–81
Characterization of the cyclophilin of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Kano R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000; 44(1):51–6
Cloning, characterization and functional expression of a cyclophilin of Entamoeba histolytica. Ostoa–Saloma P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):219–25
Isolation and characterization of the wheat prolyl isomerase FK506–binding protein (FKBP) 73 promoter. Kurek I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):489–97
As Chlamydomonas reinhardtii acclimates to low–CO2 conditions there is an increase in cyclophilin expression. Somanchi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):1055–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mungin, a novel cyclophilin–like antifungal protein from the mung bean. Ye XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1111–5
An inositolphosphate–binding immunophilin, IPBP12. Cunningham EB. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2778–89
Interaction of cyclophilin and cyclosporins monitored by affinity capillary electrophoresis. Kiessig S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):469–77
Three–step chromatographic purification of Cpr6, a cyclophilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayr C. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):295–9

METABOLISM

A cyclophilin–regulated PP2A–like protein phosphatase in thylakoid membranes of plant chloroplasts [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2130] Vener AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14955–65
Oxygen stress increases prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity and expression of cyclophilin 18 in rabbit blastocysts. Santos AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):1–7
Cyclophilin A and Ess1 interact with and regulate silencing by the Sin3–Rpd3 histone deacetylase. Arévalo–Rodríguez M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3739–49
Host cyclophilin A mediates HIV–1 attachment to target cells via heparans. Saphire AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6771–85
The Ess1 prolyl isomerase is linked to chromatin remodeling complexes and the general transcription machinery. Wu X, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3727–38
Prolyl isomerases in a minimal cell. Catalysis of protein folding by trigger factor from Mycoplasma genitalium. Bang H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3270–80
Isolation, identification and immunosuppressive activity of SDZ–IMM–125 metabolites from human liver microsomes. Dieden R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar;24(1):83–90
Archaeal peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerases (PPIases). Maruyama T, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Sep 1;5:D821–36 (98 ref.)
Identification of simian cyclophilin A as a

calreticulin-binding protein in yeast two-hybrid screen and demonstration of cyclophilin A interaction with calreticulin. Reddy PA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):345-51

Phospho-carboxyl-terminal domain binding and the role of a prolyl isomerase in pre-mRNA 3'-End formation. Morris DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31583-7

Binding of a putative and a known chaperone protein revealed by immunogold labeling transmission electron microscopy: A suggested use of chaperones as probes for the distribution of their target proteins. Thorpe JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1633-40

Design of a Gag pentapeptide analogue that binds human cyclophilin A more efficiently than the entire capsid protein: new insights for the development of novel anti-HIV-1 drugs. Li Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1770-9

Retention of immunosuppressant activity in an ascomycin analogue lacking a hydrogen-bonding interaction with FKBP12. Wiedeman PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21; 42(21):4456-61

Fast folding of Escherichia coli cyclophilin A: a hypothesis of a unique hydrophobic core with a phenylalanine cluster. Ikura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):791-802

The three-dimensional structure of a Plasmodium falciparum cyclophilin in complex with the potent anti-malarial cyclosporin A. Peterson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):123-33

NMR solution structure of hPar14 reveals similarity to the peptidyl prolyl cis/trans isomerase domain of the mitotic regulator hPin1 but indicates a different functionality of the protein. Sekerina E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25; 301(4):1003-17

Cyclophilin-promoted folding of mouse dihydrofolate reductase does not include the slow conversion of the late-folding intermediate to the active enzyme. von Ahsen O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):809-18

Intracellular distribution of a cytoplasmic progesterone receptor mutant and of immunophilins cyclophilin 40 and FKBP59: effects of cyclosporin A, of various metabolic inhibitors and of several culture conditions. Lebeau MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4-6):219-28

Association of cyclophilin A with renal brush border membranes: redistribution by cyclosporine A. Demeule M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1590-8

Cloning, characterization and functional expression of a cyclophilin of Entamoeba histolytica. Ostoa-Saloma P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):219-25

Accumulation of rab4GTP in the cytoplasm and association with the peptidyl-prolyl isomerase pin1 during mitosis. Gerez L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2201-11

TOR kinase homologs function in a signal transduction pathway that is conserved from yeast to mammals. Cutler NS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):135-42 (82 ref.)

Mutations in a new Arabidopsis cyclophilin disrupt its interaction with protein phosphatase 2A. Jackson K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):830-8

Structural basis for phosphoserine-proline recognition by group IV WW domains [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):639-43. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):611-3.

Converging on proline: the mechanism of WW domain peptide recognition [comment] [news] Zarrinpar A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):611-3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):639-43.

A conserved domain of the arabidopsis GNOM protein mediates subunit interaction and cyclophilin 5 binding. Grebe M, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):343-56

Phosphorylation-dependent prolyl isomerization: a novel cell cycle regulatory mechanism. Lu KP.
Prog Cell Cycle Res 2000;4:83-96 (103 ref.)

Requirement of the prolyl isomerase Pin1 for the replication checkpoint. Winkler KE, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1644-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunosuppressive and nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporine analogs are toxic to the opportunistic fungal pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans via cyclophilin-dependent inhibition of calcineurin. Cruz MC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jan;44(1):143-9

Apoptosis, mitosis and cyclophilin-40 expression in regressing peroxisome proliferator-induced adenomas. Miller RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):647-52

Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium surA mutants are attenuated and effective live oral vaccines. Sydenham M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1109-15

Cyclophilins and their possible role in the stress response. Andreeva L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec;80(6):305-15 (68 ref.)

The yeast peptidyl proline isomerases FPR3 and FPR4, in high copy numbers, suppress defects resulting from the absence of the E3 ubiquitin ligase TOM1. Davey M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):520-6

[Role of FK506-binding protein (FKBP) in Ca+ oscillation in bronchial epithelial cells] Kano S, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:20-4 **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Slow sequential conformational changes in Escherichia coli ribosomes induced by lincomycin: kinetic evidence. Kallia-Raftopoulos S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 56(5):1042-6

The inhibition of peptidyl transferase activity by aminoacyl derivatives of some nucleoside aliphatic analogues. Holý A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1221-31

CHEMISTRY

Identification of 50S components neighboring 23S rRNA nucleotides A2448 and U2604 within the peptidyl transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vladimirov SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11; 39(1):183-93

A single adenosine with a neutral pKa in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center [see comments] Muth GW, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):947-50. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878-9.

Sortase: the surface protein anchoring transpeptidase and the LPXTG motif. Novick RP. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 8(4):148-51

GENETICS

Gene disruption studies of penicillin-binding proteins 1a, 1b, and 2a in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hoskins J, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Oct;181(20):6552-5

Cloning, characterization, and inactivation of the gene pbpC, encoding penicillin-binding protein 3 of Staphylococcus aureus. Pinho MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1074-9

Serotype 14 variants of the Spanish penicillin-resistant serotype 9V clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae arose by large recombinational replacements of the cpsA-pbp1a region. Coffey TJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2023-31

Alterations in the peptidyltransferase and decoding domains of ribosomal RNA suppress mutations in the elongation factor G gene. Koosha H, et al. **RNA** 2000 Aug; 6(8):1166-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-step procedure for purification and separation of the essential penicillin-binding proteins PBP 1A and 1Bs of Escherichia coli. von Rechenberg M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Aug 15;189(2):201-4

METABOLISM

Cloning, characterization, and inactivation of the gene pbpC, encoding penicillin-binding protein 3 of Staphylococcus aureus. Pinho MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1074-9

Anchoring of surface proteins to the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus. Sortase catalyzed in vitro transpeptidation reaction using LPXTG peptide and NH(2)-Gly(3) substrates. Ton-That H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9876-81

Mutations at position A960 of E. coli 23 S ribosomal RNA influence the structure of 5 S ribosomal RNA and the peptidyltransferase region of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Sergiev PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):379-89

The catalytic, glycosyl transferase and acyl transferase modules of the cell wall peptidoglycan-polymerizing penicillin-binding protein 1b of Escherichia coli. Terrak M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):350-64

Puromycin-rRNA interaction sites at the peptidyl transferase center. Rodriguez-Fonseca C, et al. **RNA** 2000 May; 6(5):744-54

A single adenosine with a neutral pKa in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center [see comments] Muth GW, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):947-50. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878-9.

The structural basis of ribosome activity in peptide bond synthesis [see comments] Nissen P, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):920-30. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):878-9.

Sortase: the surface protein anchoring transpeptidase and the LPXTG motif. Novick RP. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 8(4):148-51

PHARMACOLOGY

A simple screen for murein transglycosylase inhibitors. Vollmer W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May; 44(5):1181-5

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible mechanism of peptide bond formation on ribosome without mediation of peptidyl transferase. Das GK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 21;200(2):193-205

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

[Molecular genetic analysis of rumen microbes and its application] Nagamine T, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1999 Aug;54(3):651-8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTONES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Adult-onset sensitization to casein after occupational exposure to aerosolized Tryptone powder. Vaswani SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1108-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183-96

METABOLISM

Osmoprotection of Escherichia coli by peptone is mediated by the uptake and accumulation of free proline but not of proline-containing peptides. Amezaga MR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Dec;65(12):5272-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric acid secretion in dogs in response to combinations of beer, ethanol and peptone meal—the role of endogenous gastrin. Matsuno K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:109-15

Selective action of a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, S-0509, on pentagastrin-, peptone meal- and beer-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Sasaki N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):479-88

Role of endogenous CCK in the inhibition of gastric emptying by peptone and Intralipid in rats. White WO, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1-3):47-53

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

[What is your diagnosis? Bilateral abscess forming pneumonia] Chatterjee T, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 2000 Mar 30;89(14):563-5 **(Ger)**

[Otogenic cerebral abscess: a persistent problem] Redondo Ventura F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar; 51(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute infectious mastoid complications in infancy] Guillén Guerrero VS, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(5):495-504 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A breakdown of symmetry in the folding transition state of protein L. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):971-84

DRUG EFFECTS

Postantibiotic effects and bactericidal activities of clarithromycin-14-hydroxy-clarithromycin, versus those of amoxicillin-clavulanate, against anaerobes. Jung R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):778-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of a heterologous glutamate dehydrogenase gene in Lactococcus lactis highly improves the conversion of amino acids to aroma compounds. Rijnen L, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Apr;66(4):1354-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of paraspinal abscess and diskitis due to Peptostreptococcus micros. Leder KS, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 2000 Mar;30(3):622-3

Evaluation of a phenotypic scheme for identification of the 'butyrate-producing' Peptostreptococcus species. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):747-51

[Cerebral abscess in an immunocompetent patient] Jover F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30;30(8):797-8 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Peptostreptococcus micros smooth and rough genotypes in periodontitis and gingivitis. Kremer BH, et al.
J Periodontol 2000 Feb;71(2):209-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptostreptococcus micros coaggregates with Fusobacterium nucleatum and non-encapsulated Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kremer BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):57-62

PERACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Determination of gas phase peroxyacetic acid using pre-column derivatization with organic sulfide reagents

and liquid chromatography. Effkemann S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):551–61

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation of cytochrome c peroxidase to compound I by peroxyacids: evidence for rate–limiting diffusion through the protein matrix. Palamakumbura AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15647–52

Reactivity of ferulic acid and its derivatives toward hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid. Pan GX, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3325–31

The effects of peracetic acid–hydrogen peroxide reprocessing on dialyzer solute and water permeability. Scott MK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1042–9

METABOLISM

Intermediates in the reaction of substrate–free cytochrome P450cam with peroxy acetic acid. Schünemann V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):149–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Virus safety of avital bone tissue transplants: evaluation of sterilization steps of spongiosa cuboids using a peracetic acid–methanol mixture. Pruss A, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep; 27(3):195–201

Reduction of microorganisms in sewage effluent using hypochlorite and peracetic acid as disinfectants. Bonadonna L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug;7(3):130–2

A kinetic study of the effect of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid against Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using the bioscreen disinfection method. Lambert RJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):782–6

PERAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lysosomal trapping as an important mechanism involved in the cellular distribution of perazine and in pharmacokinetic interaction with antidepressants. Daniel WA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):483–91

PERCA see **PERCH**

PERCEPTION

see related

SENSATION

An attempt for the application of the basic Law of Psychophysics (Fechner–Stevens Law) in the domain of visceral stimuli in humans. Adám G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):19–25

Risk perception and HIV–1 prevalence in 15,000 adults in rural south–west Uganda. Kengeya–Kayondo JF, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12;13(16):2295–302

The relationship between teacher sign skills and student evaluations of teacher capability. Long G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1999 Dec;144(5):354–64

Student perceptions and instructional effectiveness of deaf and hearing teachers. Roberson JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 2000 Jul;145(3):256–62

A longitudinal assessment of teacher perceptions of parent involvement in children's education and school performance. Izzo CV, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):817–39

Proximal gastric compliance and perception of distension in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effects of hyperglycemia. Rayner CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1175–83

Healthy patients who perceive poor health: why are they worried sick? Connelly JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul; 320(1):36–42

Feelings of knowing in the Ranschburg effect. Florer FL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 2000 Summer;113(2):179–98

Increased perception of dyspnea by inhalation of short acting beta2 agonist in patients with asthma of varying severity. Jang AS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan; 84(1):79–83

Faculty perceptions of gender discrimination and sexual harassment in academic medicine. Carr PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):889–96

Socioeconomic differences in social information processing and cardiovascular reactivity. Chen E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:417–9

AIDS–dedicated nurses: what can be learned from their perceptions and experiences. Sherman DW. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;13(3):115–24

Children's perception of breathlessness in acute asthma. Male I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):325–9

Comparison of Dutch and US patients' perceptions of the effects of Wegener's granulomatosis on health, function, income, and interpersonal relationships: comment on the article by Hoffman et al [letter; comment] Boomsma MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov;42(11):2495–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Dec;41(12):2257–62.

Selective attention for cardiac information in panic patients. Kroeze S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):63–72

Heartbeat perception in panic disorder: a reanalysis. Willem Van der Does AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan; 38(1):47–62

Insights into the functional specificity of the human corpus callosum. Funnell MG, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):920–6

Comparing sensory experiences across individuals: recent psychophysical advances illuminate genetic variation in taste perception. Bartoshuk LM. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug; 25(4):447–60 (130 ref.)

Confusing tastes and smells: how odours can influence the perception of sweet and sour tastes. Stevenson RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1999 Dec;24(6):627–35

Young children's understanding of desire formation. Moses LJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):77–90

Perceptual style and behavioral pattern of individuals with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Cheng C, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):146–54

Perceived control, coping efficacy, and avoidance coping as mediators between spouses' unsupportive behaviors and cancer patients' psychological distress. Manne S, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):155–64

Impact of combination therapies on HIV risk perceptions and sexual risk among HIV–positive and HIV–negative gay and bisexual men. Vanable PA, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):134–45

Anxiety and perceptive functioning of infertile women during in–vitro fertilization: exploratory survey of an Italian sample. Ardenti R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec; 14(12):3126–32

Whole–body vibration perception thresholds of recumbent subjects––Part 2: Effect of vibration direction. Maeda S, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):404–14

Whole–body vibration perception thresholds of recumbent subjects––Part 1: Supine posture. Yonekawa Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):398–403

The effect of body dissatisfaction on women's perceptions of female celebrities. King N, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):341–7

Perceived expressed emotion in the siblings and parents of hospitalized patients with anorexia nervosa. Moulds ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):288–96

Effects of synthesized voice warning parameters on perceived urgency. Park KS, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(1):73–95

Response to Owen Renik [comment] Cavell M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):1014–6. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):382–3.

Patient, physician, and payer perceptions and misperceptions of willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty. Hirth RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):35–49

Caring as experienced by minority ethnic patients. Cortis JD. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):53–62

Perceptions of the benefits and costs associated with condom use and unprotected sex among late adolescent college students. Parsons JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug; 23(4):377–91

African–American fathers: perceptions of two generations. Strom RD, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):513–6

Genetic technology and testing: perceptions of allied health professional education departmental chairs. Jordan JE. **J Allied Health** 2000 Spring;29(1):25–9

Perceptions of practice among rural family physicians––is there a gender difference? Spenny ML, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):183–7

On the aesthetic illusion. Balter L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1293–333

Knowledge about genetic risk for breast cancer and perceptions of genetic testing in a sociodemographically diverse sample. Donovan KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):15–36

Children's perceptions of pain during 3 weeks of bone marrow transplant experience. Pederson C, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan;17(1):22–32

Effects of inhalation of essential oils on EEG activity and sensory evaluation. Masago R, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Jan;19(1):35–42

Alcohol expectancies and sexuality: a self–fulfilling prophecy analysis of dyadic perceptions and behavior. George WH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):168–76

Perception of quantitative information for treatment decisions. Feldman–Stewart D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr–Jun;20(2):228–38

Perceived submaximal force production in young adult males and females. Jackson AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):448–51

Children's OMNI scale of perceived exertion: mixed gender and race validation. Robertson RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):452–8

Divided attention, aging, and priming in exemplar generation and category verification. Light LL, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jul;28(5):856–72

The effect of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) on implicit memory: skill learning and perceptual priming in patients with major depression. Vakil E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1405–14

Comparison of selected perceptual variables for backpacks with internal and external frames. Jacobson B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):605–8

Perceptions of aging and their relation with age, death depression, and sex. Robak RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1179–83

Goal orientation and ratings of perceived exertion in graded exercise testing of adolescents. Stephens DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):813–22

Perceived electrosensitivity and magical ideation. Stöckenius S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):899–900

Wundt versus Galton––two approaches to gathering psychophysical measurements [editorial] Popple AV, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(4):379–81

Perceiving and acting without vision: lessons from the life and works of Professor Emerson Foulke, 1929–1997 [editorial] Rieser JJ, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(4):409–14

Ego erection. Regressive perceptual phenomena in relation to psychic growth. Hills OF. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:259–88

Contribution of age, genes, and environment to the relationship between perceptual speed and cognitive ability. Finkel D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):56–64

The development of infant intersensory perception: advantages of a comparative convergent–operations approach. Lickliter R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Mar; 126(2):260–80 (220 ref.)

Children and electronic games: a comparison of parents' and children's perceptions of children's habits and preferences in a United States sample. Funk J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):883–8

Forming clinical impressions during the first five minutes of the counseling interview. Lee DY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):835–44

Information–accumulation theory of speeded categorization. Lamberts K. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;107(2):227–60

Temperament, character and perceived parental rearing in healthy adults: two related concepts? Richter J, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–42

Acute partial paralysis alters perceptions of air hunger, work and effort at constant P(CO(2)) and V(E). Moosavi SH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Aug;122(1):45–60

Factors in risk perception. Sjoberg L. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):1–11

An assessment of the structure of perception in people with bruxism. Godlewski C, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:47–54

Specifying factors in radiation risk perception. Sjöberg L. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):169–74

The role of terminators and occlusion cues in motion integration and segmentation: a neural network model. Lidén L, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(19):3301–20

Mexican Americans' perceptions of culturally competent care. Warda MR. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):203–24

[The value hierarchy of outpatients with paranoid schizophrenia] Gruszczyński W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The perception of body image as a qualitative approach to nutritional status (see comments)] Madrigal–Fritsch H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Salud Publica Mex 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):3. **(Spa)**

[Reality, sensory impressions, language––basic questions] Schöldström U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4194, 4197–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of proprioceptive memory by subarachnoid regional anesthesia. Isaacson SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):55–61

Influence of caffeine on the frequency and perception of hypoglycemia in free–living patients with type 1 diabetes. Watson JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):455–9

Improvements in the selective perception and training of rats using an original analog of the C–terminal fragment of vasopressin. Ponomareva NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;30(2):225–9

Vibration perception thresholds in workers with long term exposure to lead. Chuang HY, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Sep;57(9):588–94

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the thalamic reticular neurons in alpha– and gamma–oscillations in neocortex: a mechanism for selective perception and stimulus binding. Skinner JE, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):123–42 (70 ref.)

Cerebral representation of odor perception. Kobal G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:221–9

Tilted perception of the subjective 'upright' in unilateral loss of vestibular function [comment] Aoki M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov;20(6):741–7. Comment on: Am J Otol 1997 Jul;18(4):484–93.

Cognition: memory, 2: conceptual and perceptual memory. Blaxton T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1676

Symptom perception and respiratory sensation in asthma. Banzett RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1178–82

Interoceptive accuracy and panic. Zoellner LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1141–58

Effect of dietary supplements and physical exercise on sensory perception, appetite, dietary intake and body weight in frail elderly subjects. de Jong N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):605–13

Perceptual differentiation and category effects in normal object recognition: a PET study. Gerlach C, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2159–70

The effects of learning and intention on the neural network involved in the perception of meaningless actions. Grèzes J, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1875–87

Perception of self–generated movement following left

parietal lesion. Sirigu A, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1867–74

Phylogeny, ontogeny, and microgeny in linguistic process: perception and action as progressive specification. Schweiger A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):213–6

Bridging sensory signals in the monkey and percepts in the human mind. Vallbo AB. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec; 50(5–6):319–20

Temporal processing reveals a mechanism for limiting the capacity of humans to analyze odor mixtures. Jinks A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):311–25

Contrast and range effects for category, magnitude and labeled magnitude scales in judgements of sweetness intensity. Lawless HT, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb; 25(1):85–92

A perception--action perspective on tool use development. Lockman JJ. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):137–44

Corticomotor excitability and perception of effort during sustained exercise in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Sacco P, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1883–91

Perception of bronchoconstriction and bronchial hyper–responsiveness in asthma. Ottanelli R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):681–7

The neural basis of perceptual and conceptual word priming--a PET study. Yasuno F, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb; 36(1):59–69

Sensory and cognitive contributions of color to the recognition of natural scenes. Gegenfurtner KR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):805–8

Event–related potentials and functional MRI: a comparison of localization in sensory, perceptual and cognitive tasks. McCarthy G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:3–12 (24 ref.)

Motion perception and perceptual learning studied by magnetic stimulation. Stewart L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:334–50

Temporal patterns recognized by a network of coordinated time delays and coincidence detectors. Pavlásek J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep;18(3):249–55

Experimentally induced pain perception in men and women in the morning and evening. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999;98(1–2):1–11

Brain oscillations in perception and memory. Başar E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):95–124 (78 ref.)

Event–related brain potentials to Memory Workload and 'Analytical–Specific Perception' (Mangina–test) in patients with early Alzheimer's Disease and in normal controls. Beuzeron–Mangina JH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul; 37(1):55–69

Visuomotor neurons: ambiguity of the discharge or 'motor' perception? Fadiga L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar; 35(2–3):165–77 (40 ref.)

Perception and the conditioning reflex: vector encoding. Sokolov EN. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar; 35(2–3):197–217 (12 ref.)

Ultrasound sensitivity in the cricket, Eunemobius carolinus (Gryllidae, Nemobiinae). Farris HE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1727–36

Difference thresholds for intensity perception of whole–body vertical vibration: effect of frequency and magnitude. Morioka M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):620–4

Effects of preferred hand and sex on the perception of tactile simultaneity. Geffen G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):219–31

Role of perceptual and organizational factors in amnesics' recall of the Rey–Osterrieth complex figure: a comparison of three amnesic groups. Kixmiller JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):198–207

Tickling expectations: neural processing in anticipation of a sensory stimulus. Carlsson K, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):691–703

The electric image in weakly electric fish: perception of objects of complex impedance. Budelli R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 3:481–92

Early differentiation within the animate domain: are humans something special? Pauen S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Feb; 75(2):134–51

Quantitative analysis of risk sensitivity in honeybees (Apis mellifera) with variability in concentration and amount of reward. Shapiro MS. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 2000 Apr;26(2):196–205

The Ponzo illusion affects grip–force but not grip–aperture scaling during prehension movements. Jackson SR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):418–23

Basic response time tools for studying general processing capacity in attention, perception, and cognition. Wenger MJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Jan;127(1):67–99

Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 2000 Mar;42(4):487] Burt JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):1–13

Cortical processing of human somatic and visceral sensation. Aziz Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2657–63

Contributions of local and central sensations to the perception of exertion during cycling: effects of work rate and cadence. Jameson C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr; 18(4):291–8

'Receptor component' and 'active component' in the psychology and psychopathology of perception. Feigenberg J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):169–71

Respiratory muscle training in neuromuscular disease: long–term effects on strength and load perception. Gozal D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1522–7

Perception and conception: separate memory systems in the medial temporal lobe. Yasuno F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(7):511–4

Abnormal visceral perception in patients with functional dyspepsia: use of cerebral potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the oesophagus. Kanazawa M, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Feb;12(1):87–94

On the adequate stimulus for rectal mechanoreception and perception: a study in cat and humans. Thewissen M, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Feb;12(1):43–52

Perceptual processing of stereopsis in humans: high–field (3.0–tesla) functional MRI study. Kwee IL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1599–601

Hemispheric asymmetries in the resolution of lexical ambiguity. Coney J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(3):272–82

Deterioration of frontal lobe function in normal aging: influences of fluid intelligence versus perceptual speed. Parkin AJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):539–45

Ipsilateral and contralateral transfer of tactile learning. Harris JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):263–6

EEG signs of vigilance fluctuations preceding perceptual flips in multistable illusionary motion. Müller TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3423–7

Specificity of amygdalostriatal interactions in the involvement of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in affective perception. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(1):73–82

Perception of the form of stimulus increment as a method in assessment of the psychophysical relationship. Bujas Z, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):509–31

Perceptual learning by preschool children using stimuli with varying proportions of common elements. Espinet A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):935–42

College students' perception of facial expressions. Hall CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):763–70

Differential effects of transformation on facial recognition in young children: a pilot study. Metzger MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):799–807

Differentiated ratings of perceived exertion and physiological responses during aerobic dance steps by impact/type of arm movement. Schaeffer–Gerschutz SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):457–71

Neural network models of categorical perception. Damper RI, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 May;62(4):843–67

Evidence for the duplex theory of tactile texture perception. Hollins M, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 May; 62(4):695–705

The labeled dissimilarity scale: a metric of perceptual dissimilarity. Kurtz DB, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jan;62(1):152–61

Brain scanning and the single mind [editorial] Koenderink JJ. **Perception** 1999;28(10):1181–4

Perceptual and linguistic interactions in speeded classification: tests of the semantic coding hypothesis. Martino G, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(7):903–23

An investigation of the cognitive and perceptual dynamics of a colour–digit synaesthete. Odgaard EC, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(5):651–64

The historical roots of the theories of local signs and labelled lines. Rose D. **Perception** 1999;28(6):675–85

Do 9–month–olds perceive causation–at–a–distance? Schlottmann A, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(9):1105–13

Gestalt theory reconfigured: Max Wertheimer's anticipation of recent developments in visual neuroscience. Westheimer G. **Perception** 1999;28(1):5–15

Why are angles misperceived? Nundy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5592–7

Analysis of the perception of and reactivity to pain and heat in patients with wallenberg syndrome and severe spinothalamic tract dysfunction. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2223–9

Mechanisms of perceptual learning. Dosher BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(19):3197–221

[Effects of message and personal involvement on risk perception and acceptance] Masuchi A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[People's functional evaluations, perception of fairness, and commitment to the state] Ohbuchi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volumes and rhythms of their movement in space–time in living organisms] Kulaev BS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):427–37 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The electrodermal indices of the subjective perception of performance errors during drowsy changes in consciousness] Dorokhov VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTRONS see **NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Complete mergeability and amodal completion. Tse PU. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):165–201

Investigating global effects in visual occlusion: from a partly occluded square to the back of a tree–trunk. van Lier R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Sep;102(2–3):203–20 (44 ref.)

The role of good form in young Infants' perception of partly occluded objects. Johnson SP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 May;76(1):1–25

A developmental trajectory in implicit memory is revealed by picture fragment completion. Cycowicz YM, et al. **Memory** 2000 Jan;8(1):19–35

A composite Gestalt completion test. Eliot J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):294–300

Performance of elderly and young normals on the Gollin Incomplete Pictures Test. Patterson MB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):663–4

Interactions between perceptual organization based on Gestalt laws and those based on hierarchical processing. Han S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1287–98

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation timecourse of ventral visual stream object–recognition areas: high density electrical mapping of perceptual closure processes. Doniger GM, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):615–21

Overt and covert identification of fragmented objects inferred from performance and electrophysiological measures. Viggiano MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):107–25

Parallel and competitive processes in hierarchical analysis: perceptual grouping and encoding of closure. Han S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1411–32

Influences of occlusion, color, and luminance on the perception of fragmented pictures. Brown JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):1033–44

The illusory–letters phenomenon: an illustration of graphemic restoration in visual word recognition. Jordan TR, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(11):1413–6

Shrinkage and expansion by amodal completion: a critical review. Vezzani S. **Perception** 1999;28(8):935–47 (65 ref.)

Visual completion of partly occluded grating in infants under 1 month of age. Kawabata H, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(21):3586–91

The role of convexity in perceptual completion: beyond good continuation. Liu Z, et al. **Vision Res** 1999;39(25):4244–57

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE

Imaginal experiences and perceptual defence. Parker A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):447–58

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Centripetal versus centrifugal bias in visual line bisection: focusing attention on two hypotheses. McCourt ME, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:D58–71

Five plus two equals yellow. Dixon MJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):365

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS) part I: theoretical principles and subscale 1: perception symptoms (illusions and hallucinations). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2–3):101–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual perseveration: a new side effect of maprotiline. Hori H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jun;101(6):476–7

Akinetopsia from nefazodone toxicity. Horton JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):530–1

Oscillopsia and pseudonystagmus in kidney transplant patients. Yen MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 128(6):768–70

Phantom pain and regional anaesthesia [letter] Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):337

LSD–induced hallucinogen persisting perception disorder treatment with clonidine: an open pilot study. Lerner AG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):35–7

Vigabatrin associated visual field constriction [editorial; comment] Acheson JF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):707–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Dec;67(6):716–22.

Visual field defects associated with vigabatrin therapy [see comments] Lawden MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):716–22. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Dec;67(6):707–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Hypermnesia in unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):701–11

Reduced duration of a visual motion aftereffect in congenital nystagmus. Shallo–Hoffmann J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99;95(3–4):301–14

Binocular depth–from–motion in infantile and late–onset esotropia patients with poor stereopsis. Maeda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3031–6

Spatial working memory in asymptomatic HIV–infected subjects. Grassi B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):387–91

Auditory temporal processing impairment: neither necessary nor sufficient for causing language impairment in children. Bishop DV, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1295–310 (41 ref.)
Visual localization in dyslexia. Graves RE, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):575–81

DIAGNOSIS

Deficits in attention, motor control and perception (DAMP): a simplified school entry examination [see comments] Landgren M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):302–9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Mar;89(3):266–8.
Temporal processing deficits in remediation–resistant reading–impaired children. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Mar–Apr;5(2):83–97
Spatial and emotional aspects of language inferencing in nonverbal learning disabilities. Worling DE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1999 Nov;70(2):220–39
Improving the clinical diagnosis of personal neglect: a reformulated comb and razor test. McIntosh RD, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr;36(2):289–92
Influence of response modality on awareness of contralesional tactile stimuli in right brain damaged patients. Neppi–Modona M. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):687–99
The aetiology of delayed visual maturation: short review and personal findings in relation to magnetic resonance imaging. Mercuri E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):31–4 (25 ref.)
Effects of lengthened formant transition duration on discrimination and neural representation of synthetic CV syllables by normal and learning–disabled children. Bradlow AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):2086–96
Verbal bias in recognition of facial emotions in children with Asperger syndrome. Grossman JB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;41(3):369–79
Neuropsychological correlates of adolescent substance abuse: four–year outcomes. Tapert SF, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):481–93
Reduced design fluency in subclinical obsessive–compulsive subjects. Mataix–Cols D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):395–7
Auditory temporal processing impairment: neither necessary nor sufficient for causing language impairment in children. Bishop DV, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 42(6):1295–310 (41 ref.)
Speech perception and verbal memory in children with and without histories of otitis media. Mody M, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1069–79
Visuoperceptual impairment in multiple sclerosis patients diagnosed with neuropsychological tasks. Vleugels L, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Aug;6(4):241–54
Left unilateral neglect or right hyperattention? Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2023–7
Visual attention impairments in Alzheimer's disease. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1954–9
Pseudoneglect: a review and meta–analysis of performance factors in line bisection tasks. Jewell G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):93–110
Vision and cognition in Alzheimer's disease. Rizzo M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1157–69
Visual localization in dyslexia. Graves RE, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):575–81
Visuospatial priming and stroop performance in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. Hartston HJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):447–57
Right–sided neglect following a left subcortical lesion. Peru A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):475–80
Structured Interview for Assessing Perceptual Anomalies (SIAPA). Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):577–92
Inhibitory processing in visuospatial attention in healthy adults and schizophrenic patients. Fuentes LJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):75–80
Emotional processing in schizophrenia across cultures: standardized measures of discrimination and experience. Habel U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):57–66
Perceptual organization, the disorganization syndrome, and context processing in chronic schizophrenia. Silverstein SM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):11–20
Co–distribution of sensory gating and impaired niacin flush response in the parents of schizophrenics. Waldo MC. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):49–53
Detecting disorder in spatial vision. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(17):2307–27
[French translations and adaptations of questionnaires of magical thinking (MIS, Eckblad and Chapman, 1983) and perception disorders (PAS, Chapman et al., 1978)] Dumas P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic diagnosis of 2 psycho–visual syndromes: Balint syndrome and cortical blindness. A propos of a case of Benson progressive posterior atrophy] Jarry D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can fixation disparity be detected reliably by measurement and correctional techniques according H.J. Haase (MKH)?] Gerling J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun; 216(6):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balint syndrome and associated disorders. Anamnesis—diagnosis—approaches to treatment] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct;70(10):859–69 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatoparaphrenia. A positive variant of anosognosia for hemiplegia] Paulig M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb; 71(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 35–year–old woman with visual perseveration phenomena in the left homolateral hemifield] Ramírez–Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):165–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropsychological implications of Crouzon syndrome: a case report] Aguado AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15; 29(11):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dyslexia as a disfunction in successive processing] Pérez–Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1–15; 30(7):614–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

LSD–induced hallucinogen persisting perception disorder treatment with clonidine: an open pilot study. Lerner AG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):35–7

ETIOLOGY

Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. Su CY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):706–14
Spatial working memory deficits and clinical symptoms in schizophrenia: a 4–month follow–up study. Park S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):392–400
Selective alpha 7 nicotinic receptor stimulation normalizes chronic cocaine–induced loss of hippocampal sensory inhibition in C3H mice. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1443–50
Ocular motility and visuo–spatial attention in children with periventricular leukomalacia. Porton–Deterne IF, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):362–4
Visuo–cognitive dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease. Antal A, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1998;5(2):147–52 (64 ref.)
Influence of response modality on awareness of contralesional tactile stimuli in right brain damaged patients. Neppi–Modona M. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):687–99
Motor and perceptual–motor competence in children with Down syndrome: variation in performance with age. Spanò M, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):7–13
Impairment of depth perception in multiple sclerosis is improved by treatment with AC pulsed electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1999;98(1–2):83–94
Asymmetric motion visually evoked potentials in infantile strabismus are not an artifact of latent nystagmus. Anteby I, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun;2(3):153–8
Neuropsychological and neuropathological sequelae of cerebral anoxia: a critical review. Caine D, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):86–99
Neuropsychological correlates of adolescent substance abuse: four–year outcomes. Tapert SF, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):481–93
Right ipsilateral hypersensation in a case of anosognosia for hemiplegia and personal neglect with the patient's subjective experience [letter] Tei H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):274–5
Speech perception and verbal memory in children with and without histories of otitis media. Mody M, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1069–79
Neglect and constructive disorder. Shi Q, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):190–2
Visuoperceptual impairment in multiple sclerosis patients diagnosed with neuropsychological tasks. Vleugels L, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Aug;6(4):241–54
Abnormal perception of vibration–induced illusion of movement in dystonia. Rome S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1794–800
Tactile morphagnosia secondary to spatial deficits. Saetti MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1087–100
Hypersensitivity to sound—questionnaire data, audiometry and classification. Anari M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999; 28(4):219–30
[Clinical–psychological analysis of the development of movement, perceptual, intellectual and speech functions in children with cerebral palsy] Ermolenko NA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropsychological implications of Crouzon syndrome: a case report] Aguado AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15; 29(11):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Confused dream–like state and hypophyseal apoplexy: neurovascular hypothesis] Echebarria–Mendieta SG. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropsychological evaluation of patients with perceptual and/or motor deficits] Perea–Bartolomé MV. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Co–distribution of sensory gating and impaired niacin flush response in the parents of schizophrenics. Waldo MC. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):49–53

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of MRI lesions with visual psychophysical deficit in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Caruana PA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1471–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral neglect after right–hemisphere damage: contributions from event–related potentials. Deouell LY, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May–Aug;5(3–4):225–34 (72 ref.)
Perceptual alternation in obsessive compulsive disorder—implications for a role of the cortico–striatal circuitry in mediating awareness. Li CS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):61–9
Selective alpha 7 nicotinic receptor stimulation normalizes chronic cocaine–induced loss of hippocampal sensory inhibition in C3H mice. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1443–50
Correlation of MRI lesions with visual psychophysical deficit in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Caruana PA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1471–80
Electrophysiological evidence for an early(pre–attentive) information processing deficit in patients with right hemisphere damage and unilateral neglect. Deouell LY, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):353–65
Brain–derived TNFalpha: involvement in neuroplastic changes implicated in the conscious perception of persistent pain. Covey WC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):113–22
Anisometry of space representation in unilateral neglect: empirical test of a former hypothesis. Bisiach E, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Dec;8(4):577–84
Relating unilateral neglect to the neural coding of space. Pouget A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):242–9 (75 ref.)
Limb and hemispatial hypometria. Meador KJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):71–5
Attentional modulation of parieto–occipital cortical responses: implications for hemispatial neglect. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):136–43
Lack of anticipatory gaze–orienting responses in patients with right brain damage. Ivanenko YP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1656–61
Exploratory saccades show no direction–specific deficit in neglect. Niemeier M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):515–8
Two–dimensional distortion of space representation in unilateral neglect: perceptual and response–related factors. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1491–8
Weighing the evidence for cross over in neglect. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1390–7
Pathological perceptual completion in hemianopia extends to the control of reach–to–grasp movements. Jackson SR. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2461–6
Contrasting spatial hearing deficits in hemianopia and spatial neglect. Kerkhoff G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3555–60
Temporal and speech processing deficits in auditory neuropathy. Zeng FG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3429–35
Restoration of fusion in children with intracranial tumors and incomitant strabismus. Shalev B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1880–3
D2–dopamine receptor blockade impairs motion detection in goldfish. Mora–Ferrer C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):177–86
[The role of cortical oscillatory activity in information processing mechanisms] Alegre M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):953–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Do self–reports of perceptual anomalies reflect gating deficits in schizophrenia patients? Light GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):463–7 (43 ref.)
Improving the clinical diagnosis of personal neglect: a reformulated comb and razor test. McIntosh RD, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Apr;36(2):289–92
'Receptor component' and 'active component' in the psychology and psychopathology of perception. Feigenberg J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):169–71
Abnormal perception of vibration–induced illusion of movement in dystonia. Rome S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1794–800
Ipsilesional intentional neglect and the effect of cueing. Schwartz RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2017–22
Blindness to form from motion despite intact static form perception and motion detection. Cowey A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):566–78
A category–specific deficit of spatial representation: the case of autotopagnosia. Denes G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(4):345–50
The automatic updating of egocentric spatial relationships and its impairment due to right posterior cortical lesions. Farrell MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):585–95
The endpoints' task: an analysis of length reproduction in unilateral neglect. Nico D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1181–8
Impaired novelty detection and frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):645–54
Faces call for attention: evidence from patients with visual extinction. Vuilleumier P. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(5):693–700
Fractionating the binding process: neuropsychological evidence distinguishing binding of form from binding of surface features. Humphreys GW, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;

40(10-12):1569-96
Object memory effects on figure assignment: conscious object recognition is not necessary or sufficient. Peterson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(10-12):1549-67

REHABILITATION

Relation of impairment to everyday competence in visual disorientation syndrome: evidence from a single case study. Langdon DW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):686-91

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS**

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

A laser-based technique for measuring accuracy and distortion in judgments of linear dimensions. Alley TR. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):334-8
Speech recognition with altered spectral distribution of envelope cues. Shannon RV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2467-76
Preference judgments of artificial processed and hearing-aid transduced speech. Versfeld NJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1566-78
The combined effects of plane disorientation and foreshortening on picture naming: one manipulation or two? Lawson R, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 2000 Apr;26(2):568-81
Perceptual aberration and schizotypy: a cautionary note. Barnes GW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):98-9
Age-related distortion. Rohde P. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):35-6
Categorisation of action speed and estimated event duration. Burt CD. **Memory** 1999 May;7(3):345-55
Weighing the evidence for cross over in neglect. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1390-7
Object recognition may distort size perception. Wesp R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):803-9
Effect of field size, head motion, and rotational velocity on roll vection and illusory self-tilt in a tumbling room. Allison RS, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(3):299-306
Influence of body roll on visually induced sensations of self-tilt and rotation. Groen EL, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(3):287-97
Evidence for holistic processing of faces viewed as photographic negatives. Hole GJ, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(3):341-59
The myth of upright vision. A psychophysical and functional imaging study of adaptation to inverting spectacles. Linden DE, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(4):469-81
Some recent studies on the extraretinal contribution to distance perception. Mon-Williams M, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(2):167-81
Structured Interview for Assessing Perceptual Anomalies (SIAPA). Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):577-92
Optimal spatial frequencies for discrimination of motion direction in optic flow patterns. Kim J, et al.
Vision Res 1999 Sep;39(19):3175-85
Revisiting motion repulsion: evidence for a general phenomenon? Rauber HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep; 39(19):3187-96

PHYSIOLOGY

A systematic study of visual extinction. Between- and within-field deficits of attention in hemispatial neglect. Vuilleumier PO, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1263-79
Direction-dependent distortions of retinocentric space in the visuomotor transformation for pointing. Henriques DY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):179-94
Two-dimensional distortion of space representation in unilateral neglect: perceptual and response-related factors. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1491-8
Direction biasing by brief apparent motion stimuli. Pantle AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(15):1979-91
[Effects of short-term tone exposure on DPOAEs] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of perilymphatic fistula on distortion product otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs] Wang L, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jun; 32(3):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

Allocating attention in the visual field: the effects of cue type and target-distractor confusability. Laarni J.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1999 Dec;103(3):281-94
Complete mergeability and amodal completion. Tse PU.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1999 Sep;102(2-3):165-201
Investigating global effects in visual occlusion: from a partly occluded square to the back of a tree-trunk. van Lier R.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1999 Sep;102(2-3):203-20 (44 ref.)
Clinical masking in speech audiometry: a simplified approach. Yacullo WS. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Dec;8(2):106-16
Unmasked thresholds and minimum masking in infants and adults: separating sensory from nonsensory contributions to infant-adult differences in behavioral thresholds. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Dec;20(6):483-96
The periodicity of forward-masked auditory pip-detection thresholds, predicted from the output power of the auditory filter during ringing. Nizami L, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun; 144(1-2):168-74
Temporal integration in the presence of off-frequency maskers. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb; 107(2):922-32
On the decline in overshoot at high masker levels [letter] Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2295-7
Dichotic pitches as illusions of binaural unmasking. III. The existence region of the Fourcin pitch. Culling JF.
J Acoust Soc Am 2000 Apr;107(4):2201-8
The role of perceived spatial separation in the unmasking of speech. Freyman RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec; 106(6):3578-88
Variable-duration notched-noise experiments in a broadband noise context. Hant JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct; 104(4):2451-6
Effects of aspirin on psychophysical measures of frequency selectivity, two-tone suppression, and growth of masking. Hicks ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1436-51
Frequency acuity and binaural masking release in dyslexic listeners [letter] Hill NI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec; 106(6):L53-8
Informational masking by everyday sounds. Oh EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3521-8
Compensation strategies for the perturbation of French [u] using a lip tube. II. Perceptual analysis. Savariaux C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul;106(1):381-93
Temporary shift in masked hearing thresholds of bottlenose dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, and white whales, Delphinapterus leucas, after exposure to intense tones. Schlundt CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3496-508
Dependence of binaural masking level differences on center frequency, masker bandwidth, and interaural parameters. van de Par S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1940-7
Response selection processes for conjunctive targets. Cohen A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb; 26(1):391-411
A diffusion model account of masking in two-choice letter identification. Ratcliff R, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 2000 Feb;26(1):127-40
Channel selection with non-white-noise masks. Solomon JA.
J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 2000 Jun;17(6):986-93
Phonological similarity and the irrelevant speech effect: implications for models of short-term verbal memory. Larsen JD, et al. **Memory** 2000 May;8(3):145-57
An event-related potential examination of masked and unmasked repetition priming in Alzheimer's disease: implications for theories of implicit memory. Schnyer DM, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):323-37
Auditory backward-masking performance by children who stutter and its relation to dysfluency rate. Howell P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):355-63
Achromatic visual backward masking of colored stimuli as a function of age differences. Muise JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1999 Oct;89(2):585-94
Masking of complex sound--technical notes for realization of constant signal-noise-ratio. Ott R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1999 Aug;89(1):137-44
Scotopic sensitivity/Irlen syndrome and the use of coloured filters: a long-term placebo controlled and masked study of reading achievement and perception of ability. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):83-113
Processing of sequential tactile patterns: effects of a neutral stimulus. Craig JC. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr; 62(3):596-606
Unmasking the inhibition of return phenomenon. Danziger S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1024-37
Asymmetric dependencies in perceiving identity and emotion: experiments with morphed faces. Schweinberger SR, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1102-15
Temporal, but not spatial, context modulates a masked prime's effect on temporal order judgment, but not on response latency. Steglich C, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000; 63(1):36-47
The left-to-right nature of the masked onset priming effect in naming. Kinoshita S. **Psychon Bull Rev** 2000 Mar; 7(1):133-41
Interference from multi-dimensional objects during feature and conjunction discriminations. Fournier LR, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol A 2000 Feb;53(1):191-209

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of mismatch negativity by backward masking predicts impaired working-memory performance in alcoholics. Ahveninen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1507-14
Event-related potential indices of semantic priming using masked and unmasked words: evidence that the N400 does not reflect a post-lexical process. Deacon D, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 2000 Mar;9(2):137-46
A comparison of visual and auditory motion processing in human cerebral cortex. Lewis JW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):873-88
Concepts and transformational knowledge. Zaki SR, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Sep;39(2):69-115
The relative role of beats and combination tones in determining the shapes of masking patterns at 2 kHz: I. Normal-hearing listeners. Alcántara JI, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct;148(1-2):63-73
Development of rivalry and dichoptic masking in human infants. Brown RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3324-33
Growth of simultaneous masking for fm < fs: effects of overall frequency and level. Bacon SP, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Jul;106(1):341-50
Effects of ipsilateral and contralateral precursors on the temporal effect in simultaneous masking with pure tones. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1589-97
On the role of envelope fluctuation processing in spectral masking. Derleth RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul; 108(1):285-96
Enhancements of the edges of temporal masking functions by complex patterns of overshoot and undershoot. Formby C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2169-87
Age differences in backward masking. Gehr SE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Nov;106(5):2793-9
Contributions of suppression and excitation to simultaneous masking: effects of signal frequency and masker-signal frequency relation. Gifford RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2188-200
Masking by harmonic complexes in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Leek MR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 2000 Mar;107(3):1737-44
Effect of masker harmonicity on informational masking. Oh EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug;108(2):706-9
Psychophysical correlates of contralateral efferent suppression. I. The role of the medial olivocochlear system in "central masking" in nonhuman primates. Smith DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):933-41
Masking in three pinnipeds: underwater, low-frequency critical ratios. Southall BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1322-6
Within-channel cues in comodulation masking release (CMR): experiments and model predictions using a modulation-filterbank model. Verhey JL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Nov;106(5):2733-45
Quantifying the distortion products generated by amplitude-modulated noise. Wiegrebe L, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Nov;106(5):2709-18
Masking of tinnitus through a cochlear implant. Vernon JA.
J Am Acad Audiol 2000 Jun;11(6):293-4
Neural responses in the inferior colliculus to binaural masking level differences created by inverting the noise in one ear. Palmer AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):844-52
Changing objects lead briefly flashed ones. Sheth BR, et al.
Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):489-95
Visual temporal asymmetries are related to asymmetries in linguistic perception. Elias LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1243-9
A physiological ear model for the emulation of masking. Baumgarte F. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):294-304
Visual masking plays two roles in the attentional blink. Brehaut JC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct; 61(7):1436-48
The roles of location specificity and masking mechanisms in the attentional blink. Breitmeyer BG, et al.
Percept Psychophys 1999 Jul;61(5):798-809
A signal detection theory analysis of an unconscious perception effect [published erratum appears in Percept Psychophys 1999 Oct;61(7):1462] Haase SJ, et al.
Percept Psychophys 1999 Jul;61(5):986-92
Comparing contrast-modulated and luminance-modulated masking: effects of spatial frequency and phase. Willis A, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(1):81-100
Optical images of visible and invisible percepts in the primary visual cortex of primates. Macknik SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15208-10
The role of spatiotemporal edges in visibility and visual masking. Macknik SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7556-60
The visual backward masking deficit in schizoaffective disorder. McClure RK.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jul; 23(5):785-90 (10 ref.)
Gamma-range oscillations in backward-masking functions and their putative neural correlates. Purushothaman G, et al. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Jul;107(3):556-77
A Bayesian model of temporal frequency masking. Ascher D, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2219-32
Increment and decrement detection on temporally modulated fields. DeMarco PJ Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(14):1907-19
[An analysis of the effect of reverse masking in a complex model of a network of neuron-like elements] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):40-7 **(Rus)**
[Properties of the derived cochlear action potential during tonal forward masking in guinea pigs] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jun;85(6):751-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCH

Social status controls somatostatin neuron size and growth. Hofmann HA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4740-4

Dietary choline requirement of juvenile yellow perch (Perca flavescens). Twibell RG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):95–9
Noradrenaline-induced pigment aggregating response of melanophores in normal, denervated and reinnervated cichlid skin. Mårtensson LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):113–6
Halogenated environmental contaminants in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from Latvian coastal areas. Olsson A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):19–30
Hepatic sinusoidal dilatation in a Pearsei cichlid (Cichlasoma pearsei). Barlow NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):23–5

BLOOD

Seasonal variations of thyroid hormone levels in wild fish. Bau F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):365–72

CLASSIFICATION

Ancient species flocks and recent speciation events: what can rockfish teach us about cichlids (and vice versa)? [letter] Alesandrini S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):814–8
Molecular phylogeny and speciation of the surfperches (Embiotocidae, Perciformes). Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):77–81

GENETICS

Broad taxonomic applicability of microsatellites developed for the highly polymorphic neotropical cichlid, Amphilophus citrinellum. Noack K, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):151–2
A LINE2 repetitive DNA sequence from the cichlid fish, Oreochromis niloticus: sequence analysis and chromosomal distribution. Oliveira C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Dec; 108(7):457–68
Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones coding for the catalytic unit of glucose-6-phosphatase from two haplochromine cichlid fishes. Nagl S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(1):25–9
Nonlinkage of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II loci in bony fishes. Sato A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Feb;51(2):108–16
Total evidence: molecules, morphology, and the phylogenetics of cichlid fishes. Farias IP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15;288(1):76–92
Ancient species flocks and recent speciation events: what can rockfish teach us about cichlids (and vice versa)? [letter] Alesandrini S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):814–8
Extensive homoplasy, nonstepwise mutations, and shared ancestral polymorphism at a complex microsatellite locus in Lake Malawi cichlids. van Oppen MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):489–98
Genetic divergence and phylogeographic relationships among european perch (Perca fluviatilis) populations reflect glacial refugia and postglacial colonization [published erratum appears in Mol Ecol 2000 May;9(5):645–6] Nesbø CL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1387–404
Molecular phylogeny and speciation of the surfperches (Embiotocidae, Perciformes). Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):77–81
Phylogenetic utility of the tyrosine kinase gene X-src for assessing relationships among representative cichlid fishes. Sides J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):51–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nasotemporal asymmetry during teleost retinal growth: preserving an area of specialization. Zygar CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):435–42
Social status regulates growth rate: consequences for life-history strategies. Hofmann HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14171–6

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormones regulate lipid metabolism in a teleost Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Varghese S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):445–50
DNA adducts in perch (Perca fluviatilis) living in coastal water polluted with bleached pulp mill effluents. Ericson G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun;46(2):167–73
Insulin-like growth factor I disparately regulates prolactin and growth hormone synthesis and secretion: studies using the teleost pituitary model. Fruchtman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2886–94

PARASITOLOGY

Henneguya ghaffari sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea), infecting the Nile perch Lates niloticus (Teleostei: Centropomidae). Ali MA. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):225–30
Enteric helminths of perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) and yellow perch (Perca flavescens Mitchill): stochastic or predictable assemblages? Carney JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 85(5):785–95
Potential interactions between the intestinal helminths of the cichlid fish Cichlasoma synspilum from southeastern Mexico. Vidal-Martínez VM, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):691–5
Light-mediated host searching strategies in a fish ectoparasite, Argulus foliaceus L. (crustacea: branchiura). Mikheev VN, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):409–16
Systematic status of Laurotravassoxyuris bravoae Osorio-Sarabia, 1984 (Nematoda: Pharyngodonidae) [= Atractis bravoae (Osorio-Sarabia, 1984) n. comb.: Cosmocercidae]. Moravec F. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 46(2):117–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of maturation-inducing steroid in a freshwater perch Anabas testudineus and differential responses of intact follicles and denuded oocytes to cyclic AMP in oocyte maturation. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Sep 1;287(4):294–303
Visual pigments of African cichlid fishes: evidence for ultraviolet vision from microspectrophotometry and DNA sequences. Carleton KL, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(8):879–90

PERCHLORIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Determination of perchlorate at trace levels in drinking water by ion-pair extraction with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Magnuson ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):25–9
Neonatal thyroxine level and perchlorate in drinking water. Li Z, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):200–5

METABOLISM

Ubiquity and diversity of dissimilatory (per)chlorate-reducing bacteria. Coates JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5234–41
Purification and characterization of (per)chlorate reductase from the chlorate-respiring strain GR-1. Kengen SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6706–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preliminary development of a physiological model for perchlorate in the adult male rat: a framework for further studies. Fisher J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):243–58
Perchlorate uptake by salt cedar (Tamarix ramosissima) in the Las Vegas wash riparian ecosystem. Urbansky ET, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2–3):227–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Total acid soluble and insoluble carnitine levels in human brain tumors. Sandikci KS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):49–57
Attribution of use of perchlorate in parathyroid scintigraphy [letter; comment] Fjeld JG. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1769. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1998 Jul;39(7):1306.
Differential effects of caffeine and perchlorate on excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian skeletal muscle. Csernoch L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:217–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy before and after potassium perchlorate administration for the diagnosis of retrosternal goiter. Aydin M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):467–8

TOXICITY

Temperature and KClO(4)-induced metamorphosis in the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). Manzon RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):253–7
A 90-day drinking water toxicity study in rats of the environmental contaminant ammonium perchlorate. Siglin JC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):61–74

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCIFORMES

The toxicology of Trachinus vipera: the lesser weeverfish. Bonnet MS. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr;89(2):84–8
Mycobacteriosis in wild rabbitfish Siganus rivulatus associated with cage farming in the Gulf of Eilat, Red Sea. Diamant A, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):211–9
Presence of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its relaxant activity in the rectum of a teleost, the stargazer, Uranoscopus japonicus. Matsudaa K, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):821–7
Survey of metal levels in common fish species from Greek waters. Catsiki VA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237–238:387–400
Pseudorhabdosynochus spp. (Monogenea: Diplectanidae) from the gills of Epinephelus spp. in Brazilian waters. Santos CP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb;45(2):145–53
Unilateral eye abnormalities in reared Mediterranean gilthead sea bream. Carrillo J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23; 145(17):494–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal and glial cell types revealed by NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry in the retina of a teleost fish, the grass goby (Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, Perciformes, Gobiidae). Ota D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;200(5):487–94
Lateral musculature in the whitemouth croaker (Micropogonias furnieri): its characterization with respect to different gonadal conditions. Devincenti CV, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Apr;29(2):65–72
Bulbus arteriosus of the Antarctic teleosts. II. The red-blooded Trematomus bernacchii. Icardo JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Oct 1;256(2):116–26
Fiber connections of the inferior lobe in a percomorph teleost, Thamnaconus (Navodon) modestus. Shimizu M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):127–46
Nervous and sensory system correlates of an epibenthic evolutionary radiation in antarctic notothenioid fishes, genus Trematomus (Perciformes; Nototheniidae). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jul;245(1):67–79

BLOOD

The effect of short term confinement stress on binding characteristics of sex steroid binding protein (SBP) in female black bream (Acanthopagrus butcheri) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Hobby AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):85–94
The stress response of the gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata L.) to air exposure and confinement. Arends RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):149–57

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny of Nemadactylus and Acantholatris (Perciformes: Cirrhitoidea: Cheilodactylidae), with implications for taxonomy and biogeography. Burridge CP. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):93–109

EMBRYOLOGY

Towards obtaining ES cells in the marine fish species Sparus aurata; multipassage maintenance, characterization and transfection. Béjar J, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov; 15(3–5):125–9

GENETICS

6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression is regulated by diet composition and ration size in liver of gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):220–8
Molecular cloning, tissue distribution and sequence analysis of complete glucokinase cDNAs from gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata), rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Panserat S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):61–9
Organization of repetitive DNA sequences at pachytene chromosomes of gilthead seabream Sparus aurata (Pisces, Perciformes). Cuñado N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000; 8(1):67–72
Barriers to gene flow in Embiotoca jacksoni, a marine fish lacking a pelagic larval stage. Bernardi G. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Feb;54(1):226–37
Cloning of the cDNA for sea bream (Sparus aurata) parathyroid hormone-related protein. Flanagan JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):373–82
Ontogeny of the insulin-like growth factor system (IGF-I, IGF-II, and IGF-1R) in gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata): expression and cellular localization. Perrot V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):445–60
Differential C-heterochromatin distribution in two species of freshwater fish, Anabas testudineus (Bloch.) and Puntius sarana (Hamilton.). Khuda-Bukhsh AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):265–8
Multilocus phylogeny of cichlid fishes (Pisces: Perciformes): evolutionary comparison of microsatellite and single-copy nuclear loci. Streelman JT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1998 Jul; 15(7):798–808
Cloning of putative piscine (Sparus aurata) transthyretin: developmental expression and tissue distribution. Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25; 157(1–2):67–73
Microsatellite characterization in the rainbow wrasse Coris julis (Pisces: labridae). Guillemaud T, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):631–2
Statistical confidence in parentage analysis with incomplete sampling: how many loci and offspring are needed? Neff BD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):529–39
Parentage analysis with incomplete sampling of candidate parents and offspring. Neff BD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May; 9(5):515–28
Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in the walleye (Stizostedion vitreum), and cross-species amplification within the family Percidae. Wirth T, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1960–2
Molecular phylogeny of Nemadactylus and Acantholatris (Perciformes: Cirrhitoidea: Cheilodactylidae), with implications for taxonomy and biogeography. Burridge CP. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):93–109
Amphi-panamic geminates of snook (Percoidei: Centropomidae) provide a calibration of the divergence rate in the mitochondrial DNA control region of fishes.

PERCIFORMES

Donaldson KA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):208–13

Molecular phylogenetics and ecological diversification of the transisthmian fish genus Centropomus (Perciformes: Centropomidae). Tringali MD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):193–207

Evolution of an antifreeze glycoprotein. Cheng CH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):443–4

Phylogeography and population history of Atlantic mackerel (Scomber scombrus L.): a genealogical approach reveals genetic structuring among the eastern Atlantic stocks. Nesbø CL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):281–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of the insulin-like growth factor system (IGF-I, IGF-II, and IGF-1R) in gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata): expression and cellular localization. Perrot V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):445–60

Cloning of putative piscine (Sparus aurata) transthyretin: developmental expression and tissue distribution. Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25; 157(1–2):67–73

IMMUNOLOGY

High dietary intake of alpha-tocopherol acetate enhances the non-specific immune response of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.). Ortuño J, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 May;10(4):293–307

Natural cytotoxic activity of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.) leucocytes. Assessment by flow cytometry and microscopy. Cuesta A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3–4):161–71

METABOLISM

Co-localization of Trk neurotrophin receptors and regulatory peptides in the endocrine cells of the teleostean stomach. De Girolamo P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):219–26

Effects of estrogens and xenoestrogens on androgen production by Atlantic croaker testes in vitro: evidence for a nongenomic action mediated by an estrogen membrane receptor. Loomis AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):995–1004

Identification of two nuclear androgen receptors in kelp bass (Paralabrax clathratus) and their binding affinities for xenobiotics: comparison with Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus) androgen receptors. Sperry TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1152–61

Effect of diet composition and ration size on key enzyme activities of glycolysis-gluconeogenesis, the pentose phosphate pathway and amino acid metabolism in liver of gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata). Metón I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Sep;82(3):223–32

Fish cytochrome P4501A1 activity induced by biobio river sediments, South Central Chile. Focardi S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):175–82

Heavy metal concentrations in fish tissues from the northeast Mediterranean Sea. Kalay M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):673–81

Biomarker approach to evaluating the impact of scientific stations on the Antarctic environment using Trematomus bernacchii as a bioindicator organism. Jiménez B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(12):2073–8

Seasonal variations in the activities of selected hepatic biotransformation and antioxidant enzymes in eelpout (Zoarces viviparus). Ronisz D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):271–9

The effect of estrogen on the gonads and on in vitro conversion of androstenedione to testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17beta in Sparus aurata (Teleostei, Sparidae). Condeça JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;116(1):59–72

Structural characterization of gangliosides isolated from mullet milt using electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry. Zhu J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct; 9(10):985–93

Calretinin expression in specific neuronal systems in the brain of an advanced teleost, the grey mullet (Chelon labrosus). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9; 426(1):81–105

Heat-shock protein expression is absent in the antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii (family Nototheniidae). Hofmann GE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2331–9

PARASITOLOGY

Plasma and bile antibodies of the teleost Trematomus bernacchii specific for the nematode Pseudoterranova decipiens. Coscia MR, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 May 25;41(1):37–42

Treatment of Microcotyle sebastis (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea) infestation with praziquantel in an experimental cage simulating commercial rockfish Sebastes schlegeli culture conditions. Kim KH, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20;40(3):229–31

In vitro studies on optimal requirements for the growth of Spironucleus vortens, an intestinal parasite of the freshwater angelfish. Sangmaneedet S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jan 14;39(2):135–41

Observations on cucullanid nematodes from freshwater fishes in Mexico, including Dichelyne mexicanus sp. n. Caspeta-Mandujano JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999; 46(4):289–95

Monogeneans of freshwater fishes from cenotes (sinkholes) of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Mendoza-Franco EF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999;46(4):267–73

Comparative studies on carbohydrates of several myxosporean parasites of fish using lectin histochemical methods. Muñoz P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999; 46(4):241–7

The occurrence of two opecoeliid digeneans in Mullus barbatus and M. surmuletus from the Spanish south-eastern Mediterranean. Martínez-Vicaria A, et al. **J Helminthol** 2000 Jun;74(2):161–4

Nerocila benrosei n. sp. (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), an external parasite of hogfishes from the northern Bahamas. Bunkley-Williams L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 85(6):1036–40

Three new Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) species from freshwater fishes in Mexico. Moravec F, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):119–27

Host death: a necessary condition for the transmission of Aphalloides coelomicola Dollfus, Chabaud, and Golvan, 1957 (Digenea, Cryptogonimidae)? Pampoulie C, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):416–7

A new species of Sprostoniella Bychowsky and Nagibina, 1967 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from Chaetodipterus zonatus (Osteichthyes: Ephippidae) in Chamela Bay, Mexico. Pérez-Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):811–4

Experimental investigation of physiological factors that may influence microhabitat specificity exhibited by Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Acanthocephala) in green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus). Richardson DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):685–90

Metazoan parasites of the jack mackerel Trachurus murphyi (Teleostei, Carangidae) in a latitudinal gradient from South America (Chile and Peru). Oliva ME. **Parasite** 1999 Sep; 6(3):223–30

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Opecoeloides furcatus (Trematoda, Digenea, Opecoelidae), a parasite of Mullus barbatus (Pisces, Teleostei). Miquel J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Apr;86(4):301–10

Otobothrium cysticum (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from the muscle of butterfishes (Stromateidae). Palm HW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):41–53

Sexual competition in an acanthocephalan parasite of fish. Sasal P, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):65–9

Diplobulbus brayi n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from Odax acroptilus (Perciformes: Odacidae) off Western Australia. Aken'Ova TO, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun;46(2):99–103

A new macradeninine, Zebrasomatrema pichelinae n. g., n. sp. (Digenea: Lecithasteridae), from tangs (Perciformes: Acanthuridae) off the southern Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia. Bray RA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun;46(2):105–9

A new species of Aponurus Looss, 1907 (Digenea: Lecithasteridae) in butterflyfishes (Perciformes: Chaetodontidae) from New Caledonia. Bray RA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jul;46(3):181–9

Three new species of Polyclithrum Rogers, 1967 (Gyrodactylidae: Monogenea) from mugilid fishes from Australia and Brazil, with a redescription of P. mugilini Rogers, 1967. Ernst I, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):61–73

Revision of the monogenean subfamily Thoracocotylinae price, 1936 (Polyopisthocotylea: Thoracocotylidae), with the description of a new species of the genus Pseudothoracocotyla Yamaguti, 1963. Hayward CJ, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Nov;44(3):157–69

Revision of the monogenean subfamily Neothoracocotylinae Lebedev, 1969 (Polyopisthocotylea: Thoracocotylidae). Hayward CJ, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Nov;44(3):183–91

Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle (van Beneden, 1871) Euzet & Prost, 1969 (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea: Mazocraeidae), a parasite of herring Clupea harengus L. and sprat Sprattus sprattus L. (Teleostei: Clupeidae). Rahimian H, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Mar;42(3):193–201

Ergasilid copepods (Poecilostomatoida) from the gills of primitive Mugilidae (grey mullets). El-Rashidy H, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Mar;42(3):161–86

Revision of the monogenean subfamily Priceinae Chauhan, 1953 (Polyopisthocotylea: Thoracocotylidae). Rohde K, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Nov;44(3):171–82

Echinorhynchus brayi n. sp. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from Pachycara crassiceps (Roule) (Zoarcidae), a deep-sea fish. Wayland MT, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jun;43(2):93–101

[Unicapsula marquesi n. sp. (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida) a gill parasite of Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier, 1829) (Pisces, Polynemidae) from the senegalese coast (West Africa)] Diebakate C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep;6(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Entobdella hippoglossi (Monogenoidea: Capsalidae) from a perciform fish from the Pacific Ocean and new information on Sessilorbis limopharynx] Egorova TP. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential splicing of three gonadotropin-releasing hormone transcripts in the ovary of seabream (Sparus aurata). Nabissi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1329–34

Insulin-like growth factor receptors and their ligands in gonads of a hermaphroditic species, the gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata): expression and cellular localization. Perrot V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):229–41

Variability in the location of the retinal ganglion cell area centralis is correlated with ontogenetic changes in feeding behavior in the black bream, Acanthopagrus butcheri (Sparidae, teleostei). Shand J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Apr;55(4):176–90

Fiber connections of the inferior lobe in a percomorph teleost, Thamnaconus (Navodon) modestus. Shimizu M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):127–46

Profiles of gonadal development, sex steroids, aromatase activity, and gonadotropin II in the controlled sex change of protandrous black porgy, Acanthopagrus schlegeli Bleeker. Lee YH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 119(1):111–20

Pituitary proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and hypothalamus-pituitary-interrenal axis activity in gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata) during prolonged crowding stress: differential regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release by corticotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rotllant J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;119(2):152–63

Sex steroids relative to alternative mating behaviors in the simultaneous hermaphrodite Serranus subligarius (Perciformes: Serranidae). Cheek AO, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 May;37(3):198–211

Slow muscle function of Pacific bonito (Sarda chiliensis) during steady swimming. Ellerby DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2001–13

Locomotion in scombrid fishes: morphology and kinematics of the finlets of the chub mackerel Scomber japonicus. Nauen JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug;203 Pt 15:2247–59

Implication of somatolactin in the regulation of sexual maturation and spawning of Mugil cephalus. Mousa MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):62–73

Nervous and sensory system correlates of an epibenthic evolutionary radiation in antarctic notothenioid fishes, genus Trematomus (Perciformes; Nototheniidae). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jul;245(1):67–79

Liver insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA is not affected by diet composition or ration size but shows diurnal variations in regularly-fed gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata). Metón I, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):757–60

GABA exerts stimulatory and inhibitory influences on gonadotropin II secretion in the Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus). Khan IA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):261–8

Phylogeography and population history of Atlantic mackerel (Scomber scombrus L.): a genealogical approach reveals genetic structuring among the eastern Atlantic stocks. Nesbø CL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):281–92

PERCUSSION

[Percussional auscultation of frontal sinuses] Akopian RG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of initially limited resuscitation in a combined model of fluid-percussion brain injury and severe uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Stern SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):305–14

Microdialysis-based long-term measurements of energy-related metabolites in the rat brain following a fluid percussion trauma. Bentzer P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):441–7

Three months of chronic ethanol administration and the behavioral outcome of rats after lateral fluid percussion brain injury. Masse J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May; 17(5):421–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring abutment/implant joint integrity with the Periotest instrument [published erratum appears in Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1999 Nov-Dec;14(6):902] Faulkner MG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):681–8

METHODS

Percussion--a new way to diagnose a pneumothorax. Winter R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):960–1

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of the spleen (see comments)] Godfried MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):216–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 11;144(11):539–40. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of liver] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):835–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--percussion and palpation of spleen (letter; comment)] van Meurs AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 11;144(11):539–40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):216–9. **(Dut)**

[Physical examination--percussion of the thorax] Vos PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1812–5 (23

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reminders for lung auscultation and percussion] Simonsson BG. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3372–5 **(Swe)**

PERCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS ATHERECTOMY see **ATHERECTOMY**

PERCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROLITHOTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL LASER ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED**

PERCUTANEOUS ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

PERFLUOROCARBONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFORANT PATHWAY

see related
ENTORHINAL CORTEX
HIPPOCAMPUS

CHEMISTRY

GABA(B) receptors couple to potassium and calcium channels on identified lateral perforant pathway projection neurons. Wang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1073–8

CYTOLOGY

GABA(B) receptors couple to potassium and calcium channels on identified lateral perforant pathway projection neurons. Wang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1073–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent-specific modulation of short-term synaptic plasticity by neurotrophins in dentate gyrus. Asztely F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):662–9
Effects of MK-801 on clozapine-induced potentiation of excitatory synaptic responses in the perforant path-dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Kubota T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 21;395(1):37–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of protein kinases A and C in the induction of mGluR-dependent long-term depression in the medial perforant path of the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Huang LQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):71–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Outgrowth-promoting molecules in the adult hippocampus after perforant path lesion. Savaskan NE, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Mar;12(3):1024–32

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer-related tau-pathology in the perforant path target zone and in the hippocampal stratum oriens and radiatum correlates with onset and degree of dementia. Thal DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):98–110

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine, serotonin, and noradrenaline strongly inhibit the direct perforant path-CA1 synaptic input, but have little effect on the Schaffer collateral input. Otmakhova NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:462–4
Field responses to perforant path stimulation in the rat dentate gyrus: role of corticosterone and NMDA-receptor activation. Stienstra CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1–2):230–4
Outgrowth-promoting molecules in the adult hippocampus after perforant path lesion. Savaskan NE, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Mar;12(3):1024–32
Current source density analysis does not reveal a direct projection from the perirhinal cortex to septal part of hippocampal CA1 or dentate gyrus [letter] Canning KJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):599–604
Frequency-dependent inhibition in the dentate gyrus is attenuated by the NMDA receptor blocker MK-801 at doses that do not yet affect long-term potentiation. Rosenblum K, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(5):491–4
Perforant path activation modulates the induction of long-term potentiation of the schaffer collateral—hippocampal CA1 response: theoretical and experimental analyses. Levy WB, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Mar-Apr;4(6):510–8
Anti-seizure effects of progesterone and 3alpha,5alpha-THP in kainic acid and perforant pathway models of epilepsy. Frye CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 May; 25(4):407–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perforant path stimulation in rats produces seizures, loss of hippocampal neurons, and a deficit in spatial mapping which are reduced by prior MK-801. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):59–69
Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus after status epilepticus induced by perforant pathway stimulation. Lumme A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):303–10

PERFORATING FASCICULUS see **PERFORANT PATHWAY**

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL, EMPLOYEE see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

PERFUME

Routine patch testing with fragrance chemicals in The Netherlands. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):184–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma to perfume. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec;54(12):1334–5
Allergy to lichen acids in a fragrance. Rademaker M.
Australas J Dermatol 2000 Feb;41(1):50–1
Fragrance allergy [editorial; comment] Beck MH.
Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):203–4. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):279–83.
The frequency of fragrance allergy in a patch-test population over a 17-year period [see comments] Buckley DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):279–83. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):203–4.
Lyral is an important sensitizer in patients sensitive to fragrances. Frosch PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 141(6):1076–83
Contact urticaria syndrome from constituents of balsam of Peru and fragrance mix in a patient with chronic urticaria. Cancian M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):300
Clinical relevance of positive patch test reactions to preservatives and fragrances. de Groot AC.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Oct;41(4):224–7 (33 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from the fragrance ingredient Lyral in underarm deodorant. Hendriks SA, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Aug;41(2):119
Suspected fragrance allergy requires extended patch testing to individual fragrance allergens. Katsarma G, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1999 Oct;41(4):193–7
Fragrance allergen substitution [letter; comment] Middleton J. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):249. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1999 Nov;41(5):272–5.
How to test for fragrance allergy. Larsen WG. **Cutis** 2000 Jan;65(1):39–41 (8 ref.)
Fragrance and contact allergens in vitro modulate the HLA-DR and E-cadherin expression on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Verrier AC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1999 Sep;120(1):56–62
[After baptism a red cross appeared on the forehead. Not a miracle--only a phototoxic reaction to perfume essence] Fischer C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):44 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nitro musks, nitro musk amino metabolites and polycyclic musks in sewage sludges. Quantitative determination by HRGC-ion-trap-MS/MS and mass spectral characterization of the amino metabolites. Herren D, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(5):565–74
Polycyclic musk fragrances in the aquatic environment. Rimkus GG. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):37–56 (61 ref.)
Musk xylene and musk ketone amino metabolites in the aquatic environment. Rimkus GG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):5–15 (43 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A short and efficient enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-(2R, 6S)-cis-gamma-irone via a highly diastereoselective protonation. Laval G, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 65(11):3551–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The systemic exposure to the polycyclic musks, AHTN and HHCB, under conditions of use as fragrance ingredients: evidence of lack of complete absorption from a skin reservoir. Ford RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):133–42
Dermal absorption and disposition of musk ambrette, musk ketone and musk xylene in rats. Hawkins DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):95–103

STANDARDS

Fragrance allergen substitution [letter; comment] Middleton J. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):249. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1999 Nov;41(5):272–5.

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity tests with 6-acetyl-1,1,2,4,4,7-hexamethyltetraline and 1,3,4,6,7,8-hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylcyclopenta-gamma-2-benzopyr an. Api AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):67–81
Criteria for development of a database for safety evaluation of fragrance ingredients. Ford RA, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 2000 Apr;31(2 Pt 1):166–81 (39 ref.)
Evaluation of the oral subchronic toxicity of HHCB (1,3,4,6,7,8-hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylcyclopenta-gamma-2 -benzopyran) in the rat. Api AM, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):143–9
Environmental risk assessment for the polycyclic musks AHTN and HHCB in the EU. I. Fate and exposure assessment. Balk F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):57–79
Environmental risk assessment for the polycyclic musks, AHTN and HHCB. II. Effect assessment and risk characterisation. Balk F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):81–94
Toxicity of nitromusks in early lifestages of South African clawed frog (Xenopus laevis) and zebrafish (Danio rerio). Chou YJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):17–25
Interactions of nitromusk parent compounds and their amino-metabolites with the estrogen receptors of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and the South African clawed frog (Xenopus laevis). Chou YJ, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):27–36
Developmental toxicity studies of four fragrances in rats. Christian MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):169–74
Subchronic inhalation studies of complex fragrance mixtures in rats and hamsters. Fukayama MY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):175–87
Effects of musk xylene and musk ketone on rat hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):105–15
AHTN and HHCB show weak estrogenic--but no uterotrophic activity. Seinen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):161–8
Acute hepatotoxicity of the polycyclic musk 7-acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtaline (AHTN). Steinberg P, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1999 Dec 20;111(1–2):151–60
CYP 450 enzyme induction by chronic oral musk xylene in adult and developing rats [corrected and republished in Toxicol Lett 2000 Apr 10;115(1):73–87]
Suter-Eichenberger R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 111(1–2):117–32

PERFUSION

Extracorporeal perfusion for the treatment of acute liver failure. Stockmann HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr; 231(4):460–70 (90 ref.)
Perfusion-assisted direct coronary artery bypass: selective graft perfusion in off-pump cases. Guyton RA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jan;69(1):171–5
Pulmonary artery perfusion with protective solution reduces lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Liu Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1402–7
Enhanced productivity during controlled proliferation of BHK cells in continuously perfused bioreactors. Geserick C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):266–74
Experimental determination of the safe minimum perfusion flow rate for low-flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Nara M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 7(7):715–22
Retrograde perfusion and true reverse brain blood flow in humans. Wong C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):597–601
Extracorporeal perfusion of the human uterus as an experimental model in gynaecology and reproductive medicine. Richter O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1235–40
Cerebral perfusion MRI with arterial spin labeling technique at 0.5 Tesla. Tsuchiya K, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):124–7
A model system for perfusion quantification using FAIR. Andersen IK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 18(5):565–74
Regional heterogeneities in the production of uric acid from adenosine in the bivascularly perfused rat liver. Fernandes TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):207–17
Arginine vasopressin increases the rate of protein synthesis in isolated perfused adult rat heart via the V1 receptor. Fukuzawa J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May; 195(1–2):93–8
An isolated in-situ rat head perfusion model for pharmacokinetic studies. Foster KA, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):127–34

Modelling individual temperature profiles from an isolated perfused bovine tongue. Raaymakers BW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):765–80

Hyperosmotic pretreatment reduces infarct size in the rat heart. Falck G, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(5):331–40

Efficiency of adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes by liver asanguineous perfusion method. Futagawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 199(5):263–74

Donor treatment with phentolamine mesylate improves machine preservation dynamics and early renal allograft function. Polyak MM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15; 69(1):184–6

[Subcutaneous perfusion of hypodermoclysis: a useful rehydration method in geriatrics] Dardaine V, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 18–25;28(40):2246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is maintained cranial hypothermia the only factor leading to improved outcome after retrograde cerebral perfusion? An experimental study with a chronic porcine model. Anttila V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1021–9

Postoperative brain complications following retrograde cerebral perfusion. Sato Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(10):1034–9

[Extravasation injuries and subcutaneous aspiration in children] Aribit F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

External shunt for off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting: distal coronary perfusion catheter. Arai H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):681–2

New multifunctional percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty catheter device capable of balloon inflation, local drug delivery and coronary perfusion. Noguchi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):41–5

Long-term heart preservation using a new portable hypothermic perfusion apparatus. Oshima K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep;18(9):852–61

A simplified isolated perfused rat liver apparatus: characterization and measurement of extraction ratios of selected compounds. Sinha V, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31; 66(19):1795–804

An in vitro evaluation of a new cannula tip design compared with two clinically established cannula-tip designs regarding aortic arch vessel perfusion characteristics. Joubert-Huebner E, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Jan;15(1):69–76

METHODS

In vitro placental perfusion. Practical parameters and procedural performance. Maguire DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:361–6

Intraesophageal acid perfusion sensitizes the esophagus to mechanical distension: a Barostat study. Hu WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2189–94

Endothelin-1 released by vascular smooth muscle cells enhances vascular responsiveness of rat mesenteric arterial bed exposed to high perfusion flow. Russo D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1119–23

Comparison of blood-brain barrier permeability in mice and rats using in situ brain perfusion technique. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1022–8

Differential perfusion: a new technique for isolated brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. Boston US, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1346–50

Antegrade selective cerebral perfusion during operations on the thoracic aorta: our experience. Di Bartolomeo R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):10–5; discussion 15–6

Total arch replacement using aortic arch branched grafts with the aid of antegrade selective cerebral perfusion. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):3–8; discussion 8–9

Massive cerebral embolization: successful treatment with retrograde perfusion. Kern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1266–8

Selective intercostal arterial perfusion during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Sueda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):44–7

Continuous pulmonary perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass prevents lung injury in infants. Suzuki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):602–6

Selective perfusion of segmental arteries in patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic surgery. Ueda T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):38–43

Perfused heart studies to investigate lipid metabolism. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):113–20 (49 ref.)

Two different techniques of retrograde cerebral perfusion for thoracic aortic surgery through a left thoracotomy. Ogino H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):58–65

Influence of a perfusing bath on the foot of the cardiac action potential [comment] Roth BJ. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4; 86(2):E19–22; discussion E23–8. Comment on: Circ Res 1998 Nov 30:83(11):1144–64.

Opposite effects of pressurized steady versus pulsatile perfusion on vascular endothelial cell cytosolic pH: role of tyrosine kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling. Wittstein IS, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23; 86(12):1230–6

In vivo model for reversal of pulmonary blood flow in canines [letter; comment] Dosios T. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):88–9. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Aug;16(2):251–2.

Bilateral antegrade selective cerebral perfusion during surgery on the proximal thoracic aorta. Dossche KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):462–7

Single-stage repair of aortic coarctation with ventricular septal defect using isolated cerebral and myocardial perfusion. Ishino K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):538–42

Re: In vivo model for reversal of pulmonary blood flow in canines [letter; comment] Rao RS. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):124. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Aug;16(2):251–2.

Computer-assisted ex vivo, normothermic small bowel perfusion. Stangl MJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):100–6

Proximal aortic perfusion with passive cerebral flow: a method to prevent cerebral embolism in the arch and descending aortic operation. Katsumata T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):194–6

Arterial and venous blood gas analyses during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Loubser PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):695–7

Retrograde perfusion of the spinal cord during aortic crossclamping: initial observations in the swine model. Follis F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):597–602; discussion 603

Regional low-flow perfusion provides cerebral circulatory support during neonatal aortic arch reconstruction. Pigula FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):331–9

Prevention of paraplegia in pigs by selective segmental artery perfusion during aortic cross-clamping. Meylaerts SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):160–70

Retrograde venous perfusion with hypothermic saline and adenosine for protection of the ischemic spinal cord. Parrino PE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):171–8

A stop-flow microperfusion technique for rapid determination of $HCO3^-$ absorption/H^+ secretion by isolated renal tubules. Müller-Berger S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):208–15

Right axillary arterial perfusion for a ruptured type B aortic dissection: report of a case. Katoh T, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1290–3

Gravity perfusion versus high-pressure perfusion in kidney transplantation: results from a prospective randomized study. Tisone G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3386–7

Effect of warm ischemia time and organ perfusion technique on liver microvascular preservation in a non-heart-beating rat model. Richter S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15; 69(1):20–4

[The effect of the perfusion parameters on the functional characteristics of the thrombocytes] Zatsepina NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERFUSION, PULSATILE see **PULSATILE FLOW**

PERFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PERFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Management of extremity recurrences after complete responses to isolated limb perfusion in patients with melanoma [see comments] Feldman AL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):562–7. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):524.

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan in advanced soft-tissue sarcomas: histopathological considerations. Issakov J, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;7(2):155–9

Thrombocytopenia after isolated limb or hepatic perfusions with melphalan: the risk of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Masucci IP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(5):476–80

Treatment of primary peritoneal mesothelioma by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion (CHPP). Park BJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):582–90

Post-perfusion recurrent melanoma [editorial; comment] Polk HC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):524. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Sep;6(6):562–7.

Systemic toxicity and cytokine/acute phase protein levels in patients after isolated limb perfusion with tumor necrosis factor-alpha complicated by high leakage. Stam TC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):268–75

Isolated lung perfusion for patients with unresectable metastases from sarcoma: a phase I trial. Burt ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1542–9

Venovenous perfusion-induced systemic hyperthermia: hemodynamics, blood flow, and thermal gradients. Vertrees RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):644–52

Pharmacokinetics of isolated hepatic perfusion with high dose tumor necrosis factor in rat model. Nakamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1C):619–22

Increased local cytostatic drug exposure by isolated hepatic perfusion: a phase I clinical and pharmacologic evaluation of treatment with high dose melphalan in patients with colorectal cancer confined to the liver. Vahrmeijer AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1539–46

Regional delivery of anticancer drugs: current applications. Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug;67(8):584–6

Validation of automated spectrofluroimetry for measurement of regional organ perfusion using fluorescent microspheres. Schimmel C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Jun;62(2):115–25

Extended pancreatectomy and liver perfusion chemotherapy for resectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:135–8

Isolated limb perfusion with cisplatin and doxorubicin for locally advanced soft tissue sarcoma of an extremity. Eroglu A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;26(3):213–21

Isolated hyperthermic liver perfusion with high dose tumor necrosis factor alpha in pigs: an experimental study in preparation of clinical Use. Lang H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(1):1–10

Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion with alpha tumor necrosis factor and doxorubicin for the treatment of soft tissue limb sarcoma in candidates for amputation: results of a phase I study. Di Filippo F, et al. **J Immunother** 1999 Sep; 22(5):407–14

Isolated limb perfusion with tumour necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan with or without interferon-gamma for the treatment of in-transit melanoma metastases: a multicentre randomized phase II study. Liénard D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):491–502

Does hyperthermia induce peritoneal damage in continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion? Shido A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):507–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ephemeral seeds: microembolization of tumor cells during surgery [editorial; comment] Tanabe KK. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):631–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):658–63.

Isolated organ perfusion does not result in systemic microembolization of tumor cells [see comments] Wu PC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):658–63. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Oct–Nov;6(7):631–2.

Long-term functional morbidity after mild hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with melphalan. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):503–8

Granulomatous nephritis as a complication of intrarenal bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy. Soda T, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

INSTRUMENTATION

Stop-flow in mediastinum and thorax for resistant lymphoma. Stefano G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):378–82

[Technique and pathophysiology of isolated hypoxic perfusion of the abdomen] Petrowsky H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(9):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Desflurane as a marker of limb-to-systemic leak during hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Stanley G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):574–6

Soft tissue limb sarcomas: Italian clinical trials with hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion. Rossi CR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1742–9

Percutaneous implantation of a catheter with subcutaneous reservoir for intraarterial regional chemotherapy: technique and preliminary results. Grosso M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):202–10

Induction of systemic serum procalcitonin and cardiocirculatory reactions after isolated limb perfusion with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan. Kettelhack C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1040–6

Hyperthermic regional perfusion for melanoma and sarcoma of the limbs. Fraker DL. **Curr Probl Surg** 1999 Nov; 36(11):841–907 (105 ref.)

Peritonectomy and hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Cavaliere F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):486–91

Chemohyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for peritoneal dissemination in various intra-abdominal malignancies. Fujimura T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):60–6

Gadolinium-enhanced 3D MRA prior to isolated hepatic perfusion for metastases. Zeh H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):664–9

Current techniques of hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for malignant melanoma. Tominaga R, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):339–42

Retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma: effect of hyperthermic total abdominal perfusion. Eroglu A, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):259–64

[Chemotherapy by isolated liver perfusion with endovascular occlusion catheter: preliminary experience in pigs] Savier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian carcinoma: pilot study of hyperthermic intraoperative peritoneal perfusion of antiblastic agents] Rossi CR, et al. **Tumori** 1999 May–Jun;85(3 Suppl 1):S43–5 **(Ita)**

NURSING

A collaborative approach to isolated limb perfusion. Fraser M, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):642–7, 649, 651–3; quiz 654–8 (22 ref.)

PERGOLIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of chronic levodopa and pergolide treatment on cortical excitability in patients with Parkinson's disease: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Strafella AP, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1198–202

The effect of dopamine agonist therapy on dopamine transporter imaging in Parkinson's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):940–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sleep attacks (sleep episodes) with pergolide [letter] [see comments] Schapira AH. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1332–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):597–8.

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with ropinirole after pergolide–induced retroperitoneal fibrosis. Lund BC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1437–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sub–chronic combined treatment with pergolide and caffeine on contralateral rotational behavior in unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine–denervated rats. Prat G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):376–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of dopamine D2 receptor activity by pergolide in Parkinson's disease: an in vivo study by PET. Linazasoro G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):277–80

Pergolide for levodopa–induced complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke C E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000235 (1 ref.)

Pergolide versus bromocriptine for levodopa–induced motor complications in Parkinson's disease. Clarke C E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000236 (4 ref.)

Treatment of social phobia with the dopamine agonist pergolide [letter] Villarreal G, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000; 11(1):45–7

A double–blind, placebo–controlled outpatient trial of pergolide for cocaine dependence. Malcolm R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Aug 1;60(2):161–8

Long–term treatment of prolactin–secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8–13

An overnight switch to ropinirole therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease. Short communication. Canesi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):925–9

Pergolide monotherapy for Parkinson's disease. van der Worp B. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):983–4

Tourette's syndrome improvement with pergolide in a randomized, double–blind, crossover trial. Gilbert DL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1310–5

Dopaminergic therapy in children with restless legs/periodic limb movements in sleep and ADHD. Dopaminergic Therapy Study Group. Walters AS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):182–6

PERGOLIDE MESYLATE see **PERGOLIDE**

PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANEURYSMAL FIBROSIS, INFLAMMATORY see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAORTITIS, CHRONIC see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Lower lip numbness due to peri–radicular dental infection. Ngeow WC. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):446–8

DIAGNOSIS

The swollen face. Severe odontogenic infections. Flynn TR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;18(3):481–519 (25 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts of canine fossa abscess. Evaluation of a multicenter study of 55 German–speaking departments of oromaxillofacial surgery] Merten HA, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):247–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bulleidia extructa gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the oral cavity. Downes J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:979–83

[Pathogen spectrum and resistance status of exclusively anaerobic odontogenic infections] Eckert AW, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical studies on the pathophysiology of odontogenic abscesses] Wiese KG, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):242–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Equine dental disease part 4: a long–term study of 400 cases: apical infections of cheek teeth. Dixon PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 May;32(3):182–94

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of periapical infection of the third mandibular molar in five horses. Gayle JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):829–32, 796

PERIAPICAL CYST see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIAPICAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Ameloblastoma––a diagnostic problem. Hollows P, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 11;188(5):243–4

Factors influencing the diagnosis and management of teeth with pulpal and periradicular disease by general dental practitioners. Part 2. Saunders WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Nov 27;187(10):548–54

Comparison of clinical and histologic diagnoses in periapical lesions. Kuc I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):333–7

METABOLISM

Toll–like receptor 4–deficient mice have reduced bone destruction following mixed anaerobic infection. Hou L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4681–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantification of periapical bone destruction in mice by micro–computed tomography. Balto K, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):35–40

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy of digital imaging by using CCD and CMOS–APS sensors with E–speed film in the detection of periapical bony lesions. Paurazas SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):356–62

SURGERY

[Periapical destructive processes of jaw bones and dynamics of osseous tissue recovery after current surgical treatment] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):17–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

ETIOLOGY

Persistent anterior maxillary bone loss [clinical conference] White RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct; 58(10):1145–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine expression in periapical granulation tissue as assessed by immunohistochemistry. Walker KF, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):195–201

PATHOLOGY

[Analysis of activated cells in apical granuloma] Márton I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Dec;92(12):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Apical periodontitis and related factors in an adult Lithuanian population. Aleksejuniene J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):95–101

ETIOLOGY

Periapical status of root–filled teeth exposed to the oral environment by loss of restoration or caries. Ricucci D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):354–9

[Clinical studies on pulpitis and periapical periodontitis caused by traumatic occlusion] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prevalence of the various types of periapical lesions and the significance of histologic evaluation] Radics T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Apr;93(4):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Apical periodontitis and related factors in an adult Lithuanian population. Aleksejuniene J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):95–101

RADIOGRAPHY

The influence of viewing conditions on radiological diagnosis of periapical inflammation. Patel N, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 8;189(1):40–2

The sensitivity, specificity, and reliability of radiographic periapical diagnosis of posterior teeth. Bohay RN. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):639–42

In vivo accuracy and reliability of color–coded image enhancements for the assessment of periradicular lesion dimensions. Scarfe WC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):603–11

[The healing dynamics of periapical destructive lesions in x–ray imaging] Badalian VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of pulpal–periodontal combined lesion in a birooted maxillary lateral incisor with concomitant palato–radicular groove. A case report. Wei PC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1540–6

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Bone structure and implantological significance of the periapical area] Vigh I. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Nov;92(11):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation of a facial hematoma during endodontic therapy [see comments] Mehra P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):67–71. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Apr;131(4):434.

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of CD44 adhesion molecules in human periradicular lesions. Leonardi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):480–5

PATHOLOGY

Periapical biopsy or not [letter; comment] Summerlin DJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):645–6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Nov;86(5):505.

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of Web page and slide/tape for instruction in periapical and panoramic radiographic anatomy. Ludlow JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Apr;64(4):269–75

Quantification of periapical bone destruction in mice by micro–computed tomography. Balto K, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):35–40

[The healing dynamics of periapical destructive lesions in x–ray imaging] Badalian VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

Anxiolytic effect of methylene blue microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter. de–Oliveira RW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1529–32

Defense reaction induced by a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray of rats. Molchanov ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1533–7

Synaptic responses of neurons in heterotopic gray matter in an animal model of cortical dysgenesis. Smith BN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):365–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine microinjections into the ventral but not lateral–dorsal periaqueductal gray of the rat. Tortorici V, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):833–9

Orbitomedial prefrontal cortical projections to distinct longitudinal columns of the periaqueductal gray in the rat. Floyd NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):556–78

CHEMISTRY

G protein activation by endomorphins in the mouse periaqueductal gray matter. Narita M, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):221–5

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

CYTOLOGY

A projection from the ventral tegmental area to the periaqueductal gray involved in cardiovascular regulation. Kirouac GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1643-50

Monosynaptic projections from the lateral periaqueductal gray to the nucleus retroambiguus in the rhesus monkey: implications for vocalization and reproductive behavior. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21; 424(2):251-68

Co-localization of GABA with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent diaphorase in neurones in the dorsolateral periaqueductal grey matter of the rat. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):167-70

Excitatory projections from the anterior hypothalamus to periaqueductal gray neurons that project to the medulla: a functional anatomical study. Semenenko FM, et al.
Neuroscience 1999;94(1):163-74

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intrathecal morphine and electro-acupuncture on cellular immune function of rats and increment of mu-opioid receptor mRNA expression in PAG following intrathecal morphine. Sun T, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 2000;25(1):1-8

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine microinjections into the ventral but not lateral-dorsal periaqueductal gray of the rat. Tortorici V, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1999 Aug;113(4):833-9

[Phe1psi(CH2-NH)Gly2]nociceptin-(1 - 13)-NH2 activation of an inward rectifier as a partial agonist of ORL1 receptors in rat periaqueductal gray. Chiou LC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):103-7

Phenytoin administration reveals a differential role of pontine reticular formation and periaqueductal gray neurons in generation of the convulsive behaviors of audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):311-7

Antinociceptive effects induced by intra-periaqueductal grey administration of neuropeptide Y in rats. Wang JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):361-3

Antinociceptive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide injected into periaqueductal grey of rats with mononeuropathy. Xu S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):358-60

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457-64

Modulation of carbachol-induced antinociception from the rat periaqueductal gray. Guimarães AP, et al.
Brain Res Bull 2000 Apr;51(6):471-8

Analysis of sex and gonadectomy differences in beta-endorphin antinociception elicited from the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):157-61

A comparative study of the effects of morphine in the dorsal periaqueductal gray and nucleus accumbens of rats submitted to the elevated plus-maze test. Anseloni VC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):260-8

Differential effects of buprenorphine and morphine on immune and neuroendocrine functions following acute administration in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray. Gomez-Flores R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):145-56

Effect of microinjections of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline in central grey on pain responsiveness during acute food deprivation in conscious rats. Bhunia S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 2000 Mar;38(3):237-41

Calcitonin microinjection into the periaqueductal gray impairs contextual fear conditioning in the rat. Aboufatima R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):101-4

Antinociceptive role of galanin in periaqueductal grey of rats with experimentally induced mononeuropathy. Wang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):767-71

Anxiogenic effects of substance P and its 7-11 C terminal, but not the 1-7 N terminal, injected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. De Araújo JE, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1437-43

Antinociceptive and behavioral activation responses elicited by d-Pro(2)-endomorphin-2 in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray are sensitive to sex and gonadectomy differences in rats. Krzanowska EK, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):705-15

Interactions between social stress and morphine in the periaqueductal gray: effects on affective vocal and reflexive pain responses in rats. Vivian JA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1999 Sep;146(2):153-61

ENZYMOLOGY

Co-localization of GABA with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent diaphorase in neurones in the dorsolateral periaqueductal grey matter of the rat. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):167-70

METABOLISM

Strain differences to the effects of aversive frequency ultrasound on behaviour and brain topography of c-fos expression in the rat. Neophytou SI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):158-64

Antinociception produced by mu opioid receptor activation in the amygdala is partly dependent on activation of mu opioid and neurotensin receptors in the ventral periaqueductal gray. Tershner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):17-26

Antinociceptive effects induced by intra-periaqueductal grey administration of neuropeptide Y in rats. Wang JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):361-3

Antinociceptive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide injected into periaqueductal grey of rats with mononeuropathy. Xu S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):358-60

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457-64

Modulation of carbachol-induced antinociception from the rat periaqueductal gray. Guimarães AP, et al.
Brain Res Bull 2000 Apr;51(6):471-8

Effects of fenfluramine combined with electroacupuncture on monoamine release in periaqueductal gray of rat brain. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):597-600

Androgen and estrogen (alpha) receptor distribution in the periaqueductal gray of the male Rat. Murphy AZ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct;36(2):98-108

Presynaptic and postsynaptic relations of mu-opioid receptors to gamma-aminobutyric acid-immunoreactive and medullary-projecting periaqueductal gray neurons. Commons KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17; 419(4):532-42

Actions of cannabinoids on membrane properties and synaptic transmission in rat periaqueductal gray neurons in vitro. Vaughan CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):288-95

Highly delta selective antagonists in the RVM attenuate the antinociceptive effect of PAG DAMGO. Hirakawa N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3125-9

Lidocaine blockade of amygdala output in fear-conditioned rats reduces Fos expression in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray. Carrive P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1071-80

Antinociceptive role of galanin in periaqueductal grey of rats with experimentally induced mononeuropathy. Wang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):767-71

Noxious stimulation increases glutamate and arginine in the periaqueductal gray matter in rats: a microdialysis study. Silva E, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):131-5

Nitric oxide synthase and interferon-gamma receptor immunoreactivities in relation to ascending spinal pathways to thalamus, hypothalamus, and the periaqueductal grey in the rat. Kayalioglu G, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999; 16(4):280-90

PATHOLOGY

Selective pathological changes of the periaqueductal gray matter in Alzheimer's disease. Parvizi J, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 Sep;48(3):344-53

Midbrain ptosis caused by periaqueductal infarct following cardiac catheterization: early detection with diffusion-weighted imaging. Mihaescu M, et al.
J Neuroimaging 2000 Jul;10(3):187-9

Voxel-by-voxel comparison of automatically segmented cerebral gray matter--A rater-independent comparison of structural MRI in patients with epilepsy. Woermann FG, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):373-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Defenselike patterns of spinal sympathetic outflow involving the 10-Hz and cardiac-related rhythms. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1616-26

A projection from the ventral tegmental area to the periaqueductal gray involved in cardiovascular regulation. Kirouac GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1643-50

Individual hemispheric asymmetry in vocal fold control of the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):213-7

L-type calcium channels selectively control the defensive behaviors induced by electrical stimulation of dorsal periaqueductal gray and overlying collicular layers. Schenberg LC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1-2):175-85

Mu opioid receptors in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray mediate stress-induced analgesia but not immobility in rat pups. Wiedenmayer CP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 114(1):125-36

The antinociceptive effect of PAG-microinjected dipyrone in rats is mediated by endogenous opioids of the rostral ventromedical medulla. Vasquez E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):249-52

Ventrolateral periaqueductal gray matter and the control of tonic immobility. Monassi CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):201-8

Modulation of intrathecal morphine-induced immunosuppression by microinjection of naloxone into periaqueductal gray. Zhang Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1998 Nov;19(6):519-22

Neuronal responses of periaqueductal gray to peripheral noxious stimulation. Sharma R, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1999 Oct;43(4):449-57

Periaqueductal gray matter projections to midline and intralaminar thalamic nuclei of the rat. Krout KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 14;424(1):111-41

Time course of changes in mu-opioid receptor mRNA levels in the periaqueductal gray of rat brain by a single or repeated injections of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 81(2):209-15

Lesions of periaqueductal gray dissociate-conditioned freezing from conditioned suppression behavior in rats. Amorapanth P, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):491-9

Highly delta selective antagonists in the RVM attenuate the antinociceptive effect of PAG DAMGO. Hirakawa N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3125-9

Antiallodynic effects produced by stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Lee BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):29-32

Micturition and defensive behaviors are controlled by distinct neural networks within the dorsal periaqueductal gray and deep gray layer of the superior colliculus of the rat. Vargas LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):45-8

Serotonergic transmission in the periaqueductal gray matter in relation to aversive behaviour: morphological evidence for direct modulatory effects on identified output neurons. Lovick TA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):763-72

Effects of persistent nociception on periaqueductal gray glycine release. Maione S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(2):311-6

Cerebral cortical muscarinic cholinergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate increase in cortical blood flow elicited by chemical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter. Nakai M, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;98(3):449-57

Visceral inputs to neurons in the anterior hypothalamus including those that project to the periaqueductal gray: a functional anatomical and electrophysiological study. Snowball RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):351-61

Sex differences in locomotor activity following beta-endorphin in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray. Krzanowska E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):595-8

Brain mediation of active and passive emotional coping. Bandler R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:333-49 (80 ref.)

Roles of periaqueductal gray and nucleus tractus solitarius in cardiorespiratory function in the rat brainstem. Huang ZG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):185-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenytoin administration reveals a differential role of pontine reticular formation and periaqueductal gray neurons in generation of the convulsive behaviors of audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):311-7

Paroxysmal tonic upgaze: physiopathological considerations in three additional cases. Spalice A, et al.
J Child Neurol 2000 Jan;15(1):15-8

Microinjection of opiates into the periaqueductal gray matter attenuates neuropathic pain symptoms in rats. Sohn JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1413-6

Muscle pain activates a direct projection from ventrolateral periaqueductal gray to rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Keay KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):157-60

Periaqueductal gray matter metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate formalin-induced nociception. Maione S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):183-9

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA see **POLYARTERITIS NODOSA**

PERIARTHRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periarthritis promotes gait disturbance in zymosan-induced arthritis in rats. Rocha FA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Sep; 48(9):485-90

COMPLICATIONS

Shoulder adhesive capsulitis and shoulder range of motion in type II diabetes mellitus: association with diabetic complications. Balci N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May-Jun;13(3):135-40

DRUG THERAPY

[Reducing pain by oral enzyme therapy in rheumatic diseases] Klein G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(21-22):577-80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periarthritis promotes gait disturbance in zymosan-induced arthritis in rats. Rocha FA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Sep; 48(9):485-90

PERICARDIAL CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

see related

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Primary effusion lymphoma with B-cell phenotype. Iwahashi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):317-8

Long-term follow-up of idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [see comments] Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50.

CHEMISTRY

A study of various morphologic variables and troponin I in pericardial fluid as possible discriminators of sudden cardiac death. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):333-7

Preclinical safety testing of percutaneous transatrial access to the normal pericardial space for local cardiac drug delivery and diagnostic sampling. Waxman S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):472-7

Enhanced accumulation of pericardial fluid ferritin in patients with coronary artery disease. Selmeci L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Feb;11(1):53-6

Idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [letter; comment] Gupta K. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9.

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis following hemopericardium due to ascending aortic dissection: A case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):269-72

Haemopericardium with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mohapatra MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):209-11

An unusual cause of unilateral facial pain. Chukwuemeka AO, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):312

Cardiac tamponade caused by serous pericardial effusion in patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kurian MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1311-4

[The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with pericardial and pleural effusions complicated by supraventricular arrhythmia] Sovová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 29; 138(23):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pericardial and pleural effusions in decompensated chronic heart failure. Kataoka H. **Am Heart J** 2000 May; 139(5):918-23

Pericardial effusion: a continuing drain on our diagnostic acumen [comment] [editorial] Foster E. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):169-70. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):95-101.

Pericardial effusion in acquired immunodeficiency disease [letter; comment] Chen Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2397-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Mar 13;160(5):602-8.

Clinicopathologic session. Case 2/99: a 40-year-old woman with a pericardial effusion. Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas--FMUSP [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72(4):493-505 **(Eng, Por)**

What to do when bloody fluid is obtained on pericardiocentesis? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1525-6. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):322-31.

Pericardoscopy for primary management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients. Porte HL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):287-91

Acute adrenocortical crisis and an abnormal electrocardiogram. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):908-9

Comparison of different diagnostic methods for lupus pleuritis and pericarditis: a prospective three-year study. Wang DY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May; 99(5):375-80

Aortic dissection with chronic haemopericardium. Charalambous CP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec; 92(12):638-9

Pericardioscopy in the management of suspected hemopericardium. Stephens KE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):793-5

Images in clinical medicine. Electrical alternans. Longo MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2060

Pericardial effusion masquerading as a seroma of the rectus abdominis donor site: the expanding array of its potential morbidity [letter] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):741-2

[Pericardial effusion and aortitis: unusual main manifestations of giant cell arteritis] Pattis P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial effusion in the hospital--diagnosis and therapy] Thümmler F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 23;88(39):1573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report: suppurative pericardial effusion] Zacharowski K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 May;89(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical practice guidelines of the Sociedad Española de Cardiología on pericardial pathology] Sagristá Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):394-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlling malignant pericardial effusion by intrapericardial carboplatin administration in patients with primary non-small-cell lung cancer. Moriya T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):858-62

[Anticoagulant treatment in pericardial effusion--a therapeutic dilemma] Katsman M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug;139(3-4):94-6, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intrapericardial cisplatin for malignant tamponade] Pavón Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase activity in pericardial fluids. Dogan R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):501-4

ETIOLOGY

Hemopericardium: an emergent finding in a case of blunt cardiac injury. Krejci CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):250

Clinical clues to the causes of large pericardial effusions [see comments] Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):95-101. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):169-70.

Transient diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism after pituitary apoplexy: a rare association with pericardial effusion and painless thyroiditis. Punnose J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):261-4

Pleural and pericardial effusion as the first sign of multiple myeloma. André M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):443-5

Proteus syndrome and immunodeficiency [see comments] Hodge D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):234-5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 Sep;83(30:276.

Aortic laceration secondary to palmaz stent placement for treatment of superior vena cava syndrome [see comments] Evans J, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb; 49(2):160-2. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):163-6.

Bloody pericardial effusion in patients with cardiac tamponade: is the cause cancerous, tuberculous, or iatrogenic in the 1990s?[see comments] Atar S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1564-9. Comment in: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1506-7.

Saphenous vein graft hemorrhage [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884

Bloody pericardial effusion: clinically significant without intrinsic diagnostic specificity [editorial; comment] Spodick DH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1506-7. Comment on: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1564-9.

Pericardial tamponade in chronic dialysis patients: transesophageal echocardiogram during pericardial drainage [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):390-2

Pericardial effusion and raised CA-125 level--unusual manifestations of primary pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Bharadwaj R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):194-7

Massive pericardial and pleural effusion with anasarca following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):394-7

Fraction size and dose parameters related to the incidence of pericardial effusions: regarding Martel et al. IJROBP 40(1):155-161; 1998 [letter] Stavrev P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):611-3

Pericardial effusion: a rare complication of thermal burn [letter] Barr J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):253

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137-9

Endomyocardial fibrosis with pericardial effusion and endocardial calcification. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):249

Pericardial effusion accompanying isolated hereditary hypoparathyroidism. Riesenberg K, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):194-5

Ascites and pleural and pericardial effusion after operative laparoscopy. Crescini C, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):155-7

Hypotension after coronary artery bypass surgery. Brown DV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):97-9

Review of tricuspid valve injury after airbag deployment: presentation of a case and discussion of mechanism of injury. Sharma OP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):152-6 (46 ref.)

Extramedullary relapse in a child with mixed lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: chylous pleuropericardial effusion. Khattab T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):274-5

Pericardial effusions in two boys with chronic granulomatous disease. Macedo F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):820-2

[A case of mediastinal lymphangioma with chylothorax and chylopericardium] Akiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):346-9 **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymphosarcoma complicated by recurrent hydropericardium] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):80-2 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade as clinical manifestation of neoplastic process: presentation of 11 cases and review of the literature] García Vázquez E. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan; 17(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiocentesis (letter)] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

[Pleuropericardial disorder in giant cell arteritis (letter)] Cruz JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):792 **(Spa)**

[Acute pericarditis with effusion as a form of presentation of psittacosis] Falces Salvador C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial effusion as presentation form of giant cell arteritis (letter)] Gómez-Barrado, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May; 53(5):761 **(Spa)**

[Intrapericardial cisplatin for malignant tamponade] Pavón Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial infiltration and cardiac tamponade in patients with acute leukemia (letter)] Hernández García C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):394-5 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasma pericarditis without immunosuppressant disorder detected by polymerase chain reaction of pericardial fluid: a case report] Sano J, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):47-54 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bull's eye (target) inclusions in neoplastic cells in malignant serous effusions. A study of 289 cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):543-6

Prognostic role of pericardial fluid cytology in cardiac tamponade associated with non-small cell lung cancer. Wang PC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):744-9

Individual specimen triage of effusion samples: an improvement in the standard of practice, or a waste of resources? Filie AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):7-10

Mesothelial hyperplasia with reactive atypia: diagnostic pitfalls and role of immunohistochemical studies-a case report. Lee A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):113-6

Cytology and flow cytometry of malignant effusions of multiple myeloma. Palmer HE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):147-51

Contrast echocardiography during pericardiocentesis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):534-5. Comment on: Heart 1999 Mar;81(3):329.

[Frequency of adenocarcinomas in serous effusions] Longatto Filho A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct-Dec; 45(4):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Carcinomatous pericarditis monitored by pulsed Doppler echocardiography of superior vena cava: hemodynamics from pericardial effusion to pericardial solid invasion] Yano S. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemopericardium: an emergent finding in a case of blunt cardiac injury. Krejci CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):250

Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis with radiographic features of pericardial effusion [letter] Hsu YM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):346-8

Effusive-constrictive pericarditis. Santarone M, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):556

Evaluation of fluid collection in the pericardial sinuses and recesses: noncontrast-enhanced electron beam tomography. Budoff MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):359-65

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pedal (99m)Tc-sulfur colloid lymphoscintigraphy in primary isolated chylopericardium. Wang CH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):598-601

SURGERY

Constrictive pericarditis following hemopericardium due to ascending aortic dissection: A case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):269-72

Thoracoscopic treatment of primary chylopericardium. Sakata S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1581-2

Echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis - the gold standard for the management of pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Salem K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1251-5

Pericardoscopy for primary management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients. Porte HL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):287-91

Primary chylopericardium--a case report. Krishnan VA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):207-8

Usefulness of pericardiostomy with guidance of transesophageal echocardiography in a CAPD patient with pericardial tamponade [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):594

THERAPY

A "friendly" system for pericardial drainage. da Cruz E, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan;10(1):52-3

Primary idiopathic chylopericardium in a 2 month old successfully treated without surgery. López-Castilla JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):646-8

Outcomes of primary and secondary treatment of pericardial effusion in patients with malignancy. Tsang TS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):248-53

Idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [letter; comment] Goland S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9.

[Pericardial effusion in the hospital--diagnosis and therapy] Thümmler F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 23;88(39):1573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiocentesis (letter)] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Correlation between clinical and Doppler echocardiographic findings in patients with moderate and large pericardial effusion: implications for the diagnosis of cardiac tamponade. Mercé J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):759-64

Transthoracic ultrasonography is an alternative to subxyphoid ultrasonography for the diagnosis of hemopericardium in penetrating precordial trauma. Carrillo EH, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):34-6

Images in cardiology. Pitfall in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion by echocardiography. Auer J, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):613

The spectrum of pericardial effusion in acute myocardial infarction: an echocardiographic study. Mazzoni V, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1):45-9

Blunt hemopericardium detected by surgeon-performed sonography. Carrillo EH, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):971-4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion and atrial dilation in a spur-thighed tortoise (Testudo graeca). Redrobe SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):183-5

[Pericardial effusion in celiac disease--an incidental finding?] Riccabona M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14; 112(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic study of specific-pathogen-free chicks and hens inoculated with adenovirus isolated from hydropericardium syndrome. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep; 43(3):414-23

Comparative pathology of heart and liver lesions of broiler chickens that died of ascites, heart failure, and others. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):526-32

Surgical treatment of idiopathic pericardial effusion in the dog: 25 cases (1978-1993). Aronsohn MG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):521-5

Pericardial effusion associated with metastatic disease from an unknown primary tumor in a dog. Kirsch JA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):121-4

The hydropericardium syndrome and inclusion body hepatitis in domestic fowl. Chandra R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):99-111 (56 ref.)

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion and atrial dilation in a spur-thighed tortoise (Testudo graeca). Redrobe SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):183-5

Efficacy of an inactivated oil emulsion vaccine against hydropericardium syndrome in broilers. Roy P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16;145(16):458-9

[Sequence analysis of hexon gene from adenovirus KR95 inducing hydropericardium syndrome in chickens] Lobanov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Human herpesvirus-8 in lymphomatous and nonlymphomatous body cavity effusions developing in Kaposi's sarcoma and multicentric Castleman's disease. Ascoli V, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):357-63

PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES

Endoscopic pericardial fenestration for a patient with sustained lupus pericarditis. Ito R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):605-6

Usefulness of pericardiostomy with guidance of transesophageal echocardiography in a CAPD patient with pericardial tamponade [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):594

PERICARDIECTOMY

Constrictive pericarditis due to coccidiomycosis. Faul JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1407-9

Pericardial cysts of the mediastinum. Cangemi V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):909-13

Subacute tuberculous pericarditis with fibroelastic constriction diagnosed upon pericardiectomy. Ryoke T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):389-92

Idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [letter; comment] Goland S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9.

[Recurrent acute pericarditis associated with adult-onset Still's disease treated with pericardiectomy] Falces Salvador C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):876-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pericardiectomy using an oscillating saw. Casha A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):613-4

METHODS

Pericardioscopy in the management of suspected hemopericardium. Stephens KE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):793-5

Transsternal bilateral thoracotomy for pericardiectomy after coronary artery bypass grafting. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):480-3

[Closure of the pericardium with parietal pleura in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with pericardiectomy (letter; comment)] Blasco Armengod E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1997 Nov;33(10):545-7. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of idiopathic pericardial effusion in the dog: 25 cases (1978-1993). Aronsohn MG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):521-5

Thoracoscopic partial pericardiectomy in 13 dogs. Jackson J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):529-33

Thoracoscopic versus open partial pericardectomy in dogs: comparison of postoperative pain and morbidity. Walsh PJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):472-9

PERICARDIOCENTESIS

Malignant cardiac tamponade in women with breast cancer treated by pericardiocentesis and intrapericardial administration of triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa). Bishiniotis TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):362-4

Long-term follow-up of idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [see comments] Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50.

[Pneumococcal pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiocentesis (letter)] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

What to do when bloody fluid is obtained on pericardiocentesis? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1525-6. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):322-31.

METHODS

Different ways of approaching the normal pericardial space [letter; comment] Sosa E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14; 100(24):e115-6. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Nov 24;98(21):2331-3.

Contrast echocardiography during pericardiocentesis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):534-5. Comment on: Heart 1999 Mar;81(3):329.

STANDARDS

Echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis - the gold standard for the management of pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Salem K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1251-5

PERICARDIOSTOMY see **PERICARDIAL WINDOW TECHNIQUES**

PERICARDIOTOMY see **PERICARDIECTOMY**

PERICARDITIS

Acute pericarditis in childhood: a 10-year experience. Roodpeyma S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):363-7

[Acute pericarditis: etiology, diagnosis, course, complications and treatment] Le Roux A. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 15; 49(18):2049-52 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum cardiac troponin I and ST-segment elevation in patients with acute pericarditis [see comments] Bonnefoy E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(10):832-6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):798-800.

Troponins in pericarditis: implications for diagnosis and management of chest pains patients [editorial; comment] Newby LK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 May;21(10):798-800. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):832-6.

[Increase of troponin I during acute pericarditis. 69 cases at an emergency service] Godon P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serosal complications of single-agent low-dose methotrexate used in gestational trophoblastic diseases: first reported case of methotrexate-induced peritonitis. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1037-41

Drug induced chest pain-rare but important. Davey P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):420-2

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in a young infant. Fu YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May; 63(5):429-32

Coxiella burnetii pericarditis: report of 15 cases and review. Levy PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):393-7 (42 ref.)

Purulent pericarditis presenting as acute abdomen in children: abdominal imaging findings. Donnelly LF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct;54(10):691-3

Case report. Fatal Aspergillus flavus pericarditis in a patient with acute myeloblastie leukaemia [letter] Gökahmetoğlu S, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1-2):65-6

[Pericardial and myocardial adiastole in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Erciyes D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopericarditis disclosing acute toxoplasmosis] Nicolas X, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):999-1000 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute recurrent benign pericarditis in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, treated with sodium salicylate] Tedeschini RC, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Classification of acute viral myopericarditis and its sequelae] Stulova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):8-13 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic dilemma. Evans TG Jr. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):248,255

Purulent pericarditis: clinical profile and outcome following surgical drainage and intensive care in children in Chandigarh. Jayashree M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Dec;19(4):377-81

Mesothelial hyperplasia with reactive atypia: diagnostic pitfalls and role of immunohistochemical studies-a case report. Lee A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb;22(2):113-6

Myocarditis, pericarditis and other pericardial diseases. Oakley CM. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):449-54 (19 ref.)

Inverted T wave returning to upright during acute MI. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):33-4

[The clinical practice guidelines of the Sociedad Española de Cardiología on pericardial pathology] Sagristá Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):394-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent pericarditis in familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Tutar HE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):1045-6. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1998 May;87(5):603-4.

Recurrent pericarditis as a manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Ercan Tutar H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):E71-2. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 2;97(21):2183-5.

Prevention of recurrences of corticosteroid-dependent idiopathic pericarditis by colchicine in an adolescent patient. Brucato A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):395-6

[A case of acute recurrent benign pericarditis in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, treated with sodium salicylate] Tedeschini RC, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal pericarditis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sankari A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):71-3

Symptomatic pericarditis after influenza vaccination: report of two cases. de Meester A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1803-5

Acute traumatic pericarditis: failed suicide with classic electrocardiogram. Spodick DH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Aug;22(8):544

Endoscopic pericardial fenestration for a patient with sustained lupus pericarditis. Ito R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):605-6

A case of rheumatoid pericarditis with high concentrations of interleukin-6 in pericardial fluid. Shikama N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):711-2

Cardiac abnormalities in SLE: pancarditis [clinical conference] Bijl M, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(4):236-40

[Atypical presentation of tuberculosis in the elderly: a case report of pleuropericarditis] Asseray N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Churg-Strauss syndrome in a 15-year old boy] Reinhard H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep-Oct;211(5):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lung cancer (small cell carcinoma) occurring esophago-pericardial fistula and purulent pericarditis] Abiko M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):969-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of purulent pericarditis as complication of myocardial infarction] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Early ventricular repolarization as a probable consequence of acute viral and idiopathic myopericarditis] Novikov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumococcal pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiocentesis (letter)] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

[Churg-Strauss syndrome with pericardial and myocardial involvement] Caballero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep; 52(9):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pericarditis with effusion as a form of presentation of psittacosis] Falces Salvador C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

CACP, encoding a secreted proteoglycan, is mutated in camptodactyly-arthropathy-coxa vara-pericarditis syndrome. Marcelino J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):319-22

MICROBIOLOGY

Submitral pseudoaneurysm in purulent pericarditis [letter; comment] Juneja R, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):713. Comment on: Heart 1999 Sep;82(3):393-4.

Purulent pericarditis due to group B streptococcus and mycotic aneurysm of the ascending aorta: case report. Akashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):83-6

Non-surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis, due to non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae, in an immunocompromised patient. Ligtenberg JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):151-4

Pericarditis due to Tsutsugamushi disease. Chang JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):101-2

NURSING

Emergency! Pericarditis. Colletti C. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct; 99(10):35

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasma pericarditis without immunosuppressant disorder detected by polymerase chain reaction of pericardial fluid: a case report] Sano J, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):47-54 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic manifestations: acute myopericarditis. Chan TC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):865-72 (33 ref.)

[Salmonella, heart and pancreas] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 6;129(44):1671 **(Ger)**

[Carcinomatous pericarditis monitored by pulsed Doppler echocardiography of superior vena cava: hemodynamics from pericardial effusion to pericardial solid invasion] Yano S. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Idiopathic chronic pericardial effusion [letter; comment] Goland S, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1449; discussion 1449-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2054-9.

[Recurrent pericarditis and colchicine (letter)] García Zamalloa AM. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):107-8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic pericardial fenestration for a patient with sustained lupus pericarditis. Ito R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):605-6

[Recurrent acute pericarditis associated with adult-onset Still's disease treated with pericardiectomy] Falces Salvador C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):876-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Non-surgical treatment of purulent pericarditis, due to non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae, in an immunocompromised patient. Ligtenberg JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):151-4

VETERINARY

[Adenovirus KR95, isolated from chickens during an outbreak of hydropericarditis, is the pathogen of this disease] Lobanov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

[Classification of acute viral myopericarditis and its sequelae] Stulova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):8-13 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

[Finding and description of a new syndrome] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb;136(1):77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic constrictive pericarditis induced by long-term bromocriptine therapy: report of two cases. Champagne S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1050-4

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis in a 19-month-old child. Guitti JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jan;74(1):47-54 **(Eng, Por)**

Biventricular heart failure secondary to a pericardial cystic mass: case report. Nizzero A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):16-9

The syndrome of pericarditis, arthritis, and camptodactyly: an under-recognized cause of pericardial constriction in children? Buendía A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep; 9(5):526-8 (7 ref.)

Carcinoid constrictive pericarditis. Johnston SD, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):641-3

Chylous ascites due to constrictive pericarditis. Güneri S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):49-54

Degos' disease with constrictive pericarditis: a case report. Yukiiri K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):464-7

DIAGNOSIS

A complicated case of pericardial hydatid cyst manifesting as constrictive pericarditis. Karadede A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):673-6

A case of constrictive pericarditis with local thickening of the pericardium without manifest ventricular interdependence. Hasuda T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 92(3):214-6

A 43-year-old man with a large recurrent right-sided pleural effusion. Diagnosis: Constrictive pericarditis. Sadikot RT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1191-4

Curable conspicuous ascites: the forgotten four. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):98-100 (9 ref.)

Chylous ascites due to constrictive pericarditis. Güneri S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 2000 Feb;16(1):49-54

Constrictive pericarditis presented by generalized edema (anasarca). Zimand S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr; 2(4):316-7

Pericardial disease is often not recognised as a cause of chronic severe ascites. Van der Merwe S, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):164-9

Primary pericardial mesothelioma presenting as constrictive pericarditis: a case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):385-8

Images in clinical medicine. Constrictive pericarditis. Atwood JE, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):106

Images in clinical medicine. Constrictive pericarditis. De Benedetti E, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):107

Chest X-ray with large calcification of the pericardium--a clinical case. Costa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 19(3):373-6 **(Eng, Por)**

[Constrictive pericarditis and restrictive myocardiopathy] Espinola Zavaleta N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May-Jun;69(3):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis following hemopericardium due to ascending aortic dissection: A case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):269-72

Constrictive pericarditis after bypass leading to internal mammary graft failure. Raheb JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):951-3

Constrictive pericarditis post allogeneic bone marrow transplant for Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Cavet J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(5):571-3

Constrictive pericarditis in patients with tuberculous pericarditis. Chen KY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;98(9):599-605

Subacute tuberculous pericarditis with fibroelastic constriction diagnosed upon pericardiectomy. Ryoke T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):389-92

[The etiological structure of pericarditis] Zakharova VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis secondary to thoracic traumatic hematoma] Alswies A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):746-7 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Purulent pericarditis presenting as an extracardiac mass in a patient with untreated diabetes. Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):408-10

PARASITOLOGY

A complicated case of pericardial hydatid cyst manifesting as constrictive pericarditis. Karadede A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):673-6

PATHOLOGY

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: is it still with us? Ling LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):444-50

Clinicopathologic session (case report 1/99--Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas--FMUSP) [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Feb;72(2):201-8 **(Eng, Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversal of the pattern of respiratory variation of Doppler inflow velocities in constrictive pericarditis during mechanical ventilation. Abdalla IA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):827-31

Other diseases with diastolic dysfunction: how to deal with? Constrictive pericarditis. Branco L. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V73-84 (74 ref.)

[Hepatic function after surgical repair of constrictive pericarditis] Tagami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul; 53(7):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: is it still with us? Ling LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):444-50

Effusive-constrictive pericarditis. Santarone M, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):556

Hearts of stone: calcific constrictive pericarditis. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):410

SURGERY

Constrictive pericarditis following hemopericardium due to ascending aortic dissection: A case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):269-72

Pericardiectomy using an oscillating saw. Casha A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):613-4

Constrictive pericarditis due to coccidiomycosis. Faul JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1407-9

[Surgical treatment of 2 cases of irradiation induced constrictive pericarditis] Osawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1048-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary pericardial mesothelioma presenting as constrictive pericarditis. Oreopoulos G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1367-72

Differentiation between restrictive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis by early diastolic doppler myocardial velocity gradient at the posterior wall. Palka P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):655-62

Reversal of the pattern of respiratory variation of Doppler inflow velocities in constrictive pericarditis during mechanical ventilation. Abdalla IA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):827-31

A 34-year-old man with fever and cardiomegaly. Kasuya N, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):451-4

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis in patients with tuberculous pericarditis. Chen KY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;98(9):599-605

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrinofibrous pericarditis mimicking a pericardial tumor. Lin JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):59-61

DRUG THERAPY

Interventions for treating tuberculous pericarditis. Mayosi BM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000526 (3 ref.)

Double blind randomised placebo controlled trial of adjunctive prednisolone in the treatment of effusive tuberculous pericarditis in HIV seropositive patients. Hakim JG, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):183-8

ETIOLOGY

Myocarditis and pericarditis with tamponade associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Afzal A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):519-21 (7 ref.)

Tuberculous pericarditis and HIV infection [editorial; comment] Wragg A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):127-8. Comment on: Heart 2000 Aug;84(2):183-8.

SURGERY

Interventions for treating tuberculous pericarditis. Mayosi BM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000526 (3 ref.)

PERICARDIUM

see related
PERICARDIECTOMY

Intrapericardial therapeutics and diagnostics [editorial] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1012-4 (28 ref.)

Extensive calcification of the pericardium in a patient with primary amyloidosis [letter] Papadaki HA, et al.

Ann Hematol 2000 Jul;79(7):405–6

A clinical dilemma: cardiac and pericardiac echinococcosis. Birincioğlu CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1290–4

Synergistic effect of released aspirin/heparin for preventing bovine pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):129–36

Passive ventricular constraint amends the course of heart failure: a study in an ovine model of dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Power JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):549–55. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Dec;44(3):468–9.

A large false aneurysm of the right ventricle within a giant epicardial lipoma. Bonamini R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):601–3

Contrast echocardiography during pericardiocentesis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):534–5. Comment on: Heart 1999 Mar;81(3):329.

Recurrent pulmonary adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Shimaya K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):75–8

Intrapericardial tumbling bullet. Simstein NL. **Int Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec;84(4):361–2

Pericardial fluid from patients with unstable angina induces vascular endothelial cell apoptosis. Iwakura A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1785–90

Intrapericardial teratoma in a newborn: a case report. Marianeschi SM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May–Jun; 14(3):169–71

Fibrinofibrous pericarditis mimicking a pericardial tumor. Lin JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):59–61

Transesophageal echocardiographic observation of multiple myeloma involving the pericardium: a case report. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):80–2

Relationship between pericardial pressure and lymphatic pericardial fluid transport in sheep. Yuan Z, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):28–36

Malignancies involving the pericardium. Warren WH. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;12(2):119–29 (63 ref.)

[Dyspnea and abdominal pain in a woman with pericardial tumor: a rare complication of the Noonan syndrome] Harsch IA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):413–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of lung cancer (small cell carcinoma) occurring esophago-pericardial fistula and purulent pericarditis] Abiko M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):969–71 (Eng. Abstr) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial echinococcosis] Borisov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia secondary to chemotherapy in a child with primary pericardial sarcoma] Méndez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital foramen of the left pericardium. Bennett KR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):993–8 (54 ref.)

Isolated congenital absence of the pericardium: clinical presentation, diagnosis, and management. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1209–15

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: diseases of the pericardium. Mehta SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S191–6 (5 ref.)

Total agenesis of the left pericardium. Lobo Filho JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73(3):305–8 **(Eng, Por)**

Congenital absence of pericardium as unusual cause of T wave abnormalities in a young athlete. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):859–61

A congenital defect of the pericardium. Skalski J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):401–4 (30 ref.)

[A paratracheal pericardial diverticulum (letter)] Martín Díaz E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):58 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of the electric axis of stimulation on the induced transmembrane potentials in ellipsoidal bidomain heart. Entcheva E. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):244–52

The carina as a landmark in central venous catheter placement [see comments] Schuster M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):192–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Aug;85(2):188–91.

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic and functional characterization of interstitial cells from human heart valves, pericardium and skin. Taylor PM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):150–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The anticalcification effect of polyethylene glycol–immobilized on hexamethylene diisocyanate treated pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):79–94

Preclinical safety testing of percutaneous transatrial access to the normal pericardial space for local cardiac drug delivery and diagnostic sampling. Waxman S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):472–7

Surface-immobilized biomolecules on albumin modified porcine pericardium for preventing thrombosis and calcification. Chandy T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):547–58

Ionic basis for action potential prolongation by phenylephrine in canine epicardial myocytes. Robinson RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):70–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Sequential programs of retinoic acid synthesis in the myocardial and epicardial layers of the developing avian heart. Xavier-Neto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 219(1):129–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocardial versus epicardial differences of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase gene expression in the canine failing myocardium. Igarashi-Saito K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug;94(4):267–73

A novel protein that binds juvenile hormone esterase in fat body tissue and pericardial cells of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta L. Shanmugavelu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1802–6

Effects of double cross-linking technique on the enzymatic degradation and calcification of bovine pericardia. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Jan;14(3):273–95

INJURIES

Herniation of the heart due to traumatic rupture of the pericardium. Furusawa T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):752–3

Pericardio-diaphragmatic rupture: five new cases and literature review. Sharma OP. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):963–8 (33 ref.)

Life-threatening air rifle injuries to the heart in three boys. DeCou JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):785–7

Traumatic cardiac herniation diagnosed by echocardiography and chest CT scanning: report of a case. Matsuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1221–4 (12 ref.)

[Luxatio cordis in blunt-trauma thoraco-abdominal injuries] van Brussel JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic constrictive pericarditis secondary to thoracic traumatic hematoma] Alswies A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):746–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer induces sustained pericardial VEGF expression in dogs: effect on myocardial angiogenesis. Lazarous DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov; 44(2):294–302

Sequential programs of retinoic acid synthesis in the myocardial and epicardial layers of the developing avian heart. Xavier-Neto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 219(1):129–41

PATHOLOGY

Covalently bonded heparin to alter the pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 May; 28(3):241–53

Primary pericardial mesothelioma presenting as constrictive pericarditis. Oreopoulos G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1367–72

A case of constrictive pericarditis with local thickening of the pericardium without manifest ventricular interdependence. Hasuda T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 92(3):214–6

Mechanism of pericardial expansion with cardiac enlargement. Kardon DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15

Polypoid (pedunculated) subepicardial lipoma: a cardiac lesion resembling the epiploic appendage. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma with mediastinal and pericardial invasion: report of two cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):891–5

Intrapericardial lymphangioma with podoplanin immunohistochemical characterization of lymphatic endothelial cells [letter] Sinzelle E, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):93–4

Vacuolated cell mesothelioma of the pericardium resembling liposarcoma: a case report. Shimazaki H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):767–70

Prenatal sonographic detection of pericardial teratoma. de Bustamante TD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May; 28(4):194–8

Effects of angiotensin type-I receptor blockade on pericardial fibrosis. Loging JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):101–7

Primary pericardial mesothelioma presenting as constrictive pericarditis: a case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):385–8

Primary cardiac and pericardial neoplasms: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Grebenc ML, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):1073–103; quiz 1110–1, 1112 (115 ref.)

[Pericardial infiltration and cardiac tamponade in patients with acute leukemia (letter)] Hernández García C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):394–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the electric axis of stimulation on the induced transmembrane potentials in ellipsoidal bidomain heart. Entcheva E. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):244–52

Effects of the renin-angiotensin system on the current I(to) in epicardial and endocardial ventricular myocytes from the canine heart. Yu H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26; 86(10):1062–8

Virtual electrode polarization of ventricular epicardium during bipolar stimulation. Nikolski V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):605

Mechanisms of the spatial distribution of QT intervals on the epicardial and body surfaces. Punske BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1605–18

Ionic basis for action potential prolongation by phenylephrine in canine epicardial myocytes. Robinson RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):70–6

Sequential change in action potential of rabbit epicardium during and following radiofrequency ablation. Wu CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1252–61

Estimates of repolarization and its dispersion from electrocardiographic measurements: direct epicardial assessment in the canine heart. Fuller MS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):171–80

Noninvasive indices of repolarization and its dispersion. Lux RL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:153–7

Electrocardiographic imaging: a noninvasive imaging modality for characterization of intramural myocardial activation. Rudy Y. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:1–6

Length-tension relationships of sub-epicardial and sub-endocardial single ventricular myocytes from rat and ferret hearts. Cazorla O, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 May;32(5):735–44

Direct effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs on epicardial electrograms in dogs. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):621–8

The neural mechanism of rectal motility response induced by the epicardial application of lactic acid. Koley J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Jun;49(3):283–8

Relaxation of epicardial strains after volume changes in the isolated guinea pig left ventricle. Potocnik N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R215–6

[Asymmetric responses of epicardial and endocardial fibers of the dog atrium to cholinergic effects] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul; 85(7):918–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of localization of the ectopic excitation site on the sequence and duration of depolarization in the ventricular epicardium in dogs] Shmakov DN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular function curves with and without pericardium: analysis of pericardial pressures] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 May–Jun;70(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapericardiac injections of algogenic chemicals excite primate C1–C2 spinothalamic tract neurons. Chandler MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R560–8

Spontaneous changes in ventricular tachycardia cycle length and their relation to earliest sites of epicardial activation in a canine model. Gómez MJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;70(1):9–18

Pericardial pressure in experimental chronic heart failure. Horne SG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):607–13

Epicardial ST depression in acute myocardial infarction. Li D, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):959–64

Distribution of excitation frequencies on the epicardial and endocardial surfaces of fibrillating ventricular wall of the sheep heart [see comments] Zaitsev AV, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):408–17. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):369–70.

Influence of postshock epicardial activation patterns on initiation of ventricular fibrillation by upper limit of vulnerability shocks. Chattipakorn N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1329–36

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using the CARTO system [letter; comment] Osswald S. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):495. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1643–8.

Epicardial mapping and radiofrequency catheter ablation of ischemic ventricular tachycardia using a three-dimensional nonfluoroscopic mapping system [see comments] Tomassoni G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1643–8. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;11(4):495.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of bronchopericardial fistula: an unusual complication of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in HIV infection. Bennett JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):819–20

The "High-Riding" superior pericardial recess: CT findings. Choi YW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1025–8

Detection of primary pericardial liposarcoma by CT. Römer W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1415

Evaluation of fluid collection in the pericardial sinuses and

recesses: noncontrast-enhanced electron beam tomography. Budoff MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):359–65

Chest X-ray with large calcification of the pericardium--a clinical case. Costa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 19(3):373–6 **(Eng, Por)**

SURGERY

Use of untreated pericardial patches for atrial septal defect closure [letter] Kapoor L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):691–2

Cardiac and pericardiac echinococcosis [letter] Ozyazicioğlu A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):1002–4

Pericardial mesothelioma: the diagnostic dilemma of misleading images. Quinn DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1926–7

Modified pericardial closure technique in patients with ventricular assist device. Vitali E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1278–9

Preparatory surgical stent placement facilitating extracardiac vascular connections. Ziemer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1431–2

Endocardial and epicardial radiofrequency ablation in the treatment of atrial fibrillation with a new intra-operative device. Melo J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):182–6

Extracardiac total cavopulmonary connection via an atrial and pericardial tunnel. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):543–6

Primary idiopathic chylopericardium in a 2 month old successfully treated without surgery. López-Castilla JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):646–8

Pericardio-peritoneal drainage using a subcostal approach. Narimatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):407–10

Pedicled pericardial flap for pulmonary artery in adult dogs. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 48(4):211–6

Bovine pericardial bioprosthesis in mitral position. A ten-year follow-up. Actis Dato GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Sep;47(9):275–83 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Closure of the pericardium with parietal pleura in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with pericardiectomy (letter; comment)] Blasco Armengod E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1997 Nov;33(10):545–7. **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pericardial patch for atrial septal defect closure [letter; comment] Ibarra-Pérez C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):320. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):573–4.

Composite cardiac binding in experimental heart failure. Shah HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):429–34

Treating glaucoma with drainage devices and pericardial grafts. Ho-Shing D. **AORN J** 2000 Jun;71(6):1237–51; quiz 1252–9 (27 ref.)

Eight years clinical experience with the replacement of the ascending aorta using composite xenopericardial conduit. Malashenkov AI, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 18(2):168–73

Tissue engineering in cardiovascular surgery: new approach to develop completely human autologous tissue. Ye Q, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):449–54

Pericardial patch for rapid and effective hemostasis of cardioplegia injection site. Rescigno G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):405–6

Tri-foliate pericardial patch repair of supra-valvular aortic stenosis. Shatapathy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):263–7

Intraventricular repair of double-outlet right ventricle with noncommitted ventricular septal defect: advantages of multiple patches. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1056–67

Behavior of vital and killed autologous pericardium in the descending aorta of sheep. Cheung DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):998–1005

Method of determination of aortic valve parameters for its reconstruction with autopericardium: An experimental study. Gasparyan VC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):386–7

Simplified single patch technique for the repair of atrioventricular septal defect. Nicholson IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):642–6

Five- to fifteen-year follow-up of fresh autologous pericardial valved conduits. Schlichter AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):869–79

Visceral pleural lung graft for myocardial injury: case report. Bomback DA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):149–51

Application of pericardial graft in the surgical management of Peyronie's disease. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1445–7

A comparative study of bovine pericardium (periguard) and homologous sclera as lower eyelid spacer graft analogs in New Zealand white rabbits. DeBacker CM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):156–61

Bovine pericardium versus homologous sclera as wrapping materials for hydroxyapatite ocular implants: an animal study. DeBacker CM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):312–6

[Experimental study of calcification of the xenopericardia] Masumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mid-term results of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries: effect of fresh autologous pericardial patch in preventing postoperative pulmonary stenosis] Sakurai H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep; 53(10):807–12; discussion 813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiology: UPO: unidentified pericardial object. Bolk J, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):415

Substernal epicardial echocardiography: a new ultrasonic window to the postoperative heart. Hanlon JT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):35–8

A case of prominent epicardial fat mimicking a tumor on echocardiography. Ahn YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):571–4

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of infectious organisms causing pericoronitis of the mandibular third molar. Peltroche-Llacsahuanga H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):611–6

PERICYTES

CYTOLOGY

Heparin-like molecules inhibit pulmonary vascular pericyte proliferation in vitro. Khoury J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L252–61

The immunophenotype of perivascular cells in the human brain. Sasaki A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):15–23

[The identification of pericyte-like cells in the subendothelium of human blood vessels] Pugach IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin-like molecules inhibit pulmonary vascular pericyte proliferation in vitro. Khoury J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L252–61

Microvascular pericytes express aggrecan message which is regulated by BMP-2. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):172–8

Angiotensin II and retinal pericytes migration. Nadal JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):382–5

Growth regulation of bovine retinal pericytes by transforming growth factor-beta2 and plasmin. Katsura MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):166–72

Aminoguanidine and the effects of modified LDL on cultured retinal capillary cells. Lyons TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1176–80

Angiotensin II-stimulated vascular endothelial growth factor expression in bovine retinal pericytes. Otani A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1192–9

Suppression of sodium-dependent glucose uptake by captopril improves high-glucose-induced morphological and functional changes of cultured bovine retinal pericytes. Wakisaka M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov;58(3):215–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C isoenzyme expression in retinal cells. Moriarty P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun; 32(2-3):57–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Brain macrophages: on the role of pericytes and perivascular cells. Thomas WE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec; 31(1):42–57 (160 ref.)

Circulating antipericyte autoantibodies in diabetic retinopathy. Attawia MA, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):390–400

METABOLISM

Microvascular pericytes express aggrecan message which is regulated by BMP-2. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):172–8

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in mouse perivascular astrocytes and in a protoplasmic-like astroglial cell clone. Cambier D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3; 852(1):191–7

N-cadherin mediates pericytic-endothelial interaction during brain angiogenesis in the chicken. Gerhardt H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):472–9

Placenta growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor B and C expression in microvascular endothelial cells and pericytes. Implication in autocrine and paracrine regulation of angiogenesis. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35172–8

Pericytes and periendothelial cells of brain parenchyma vessels co-express aminopeptidase N, aminopeptidase A, and nestin. Alliot F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1; 58(3):367–78

Retinal pericytes control expression of nitric oxide synthase and endothelin-1 in microvascular endothelial cells. Martin AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):131–9

Suppression of sodium-dependent glucose uptake by captopril improves high-glucose-induced morphological and functional changes of cultured bovine retinal pericytes. Wakisaka M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1999 Nov;58(3):215–23

PATHOLOGY

Bax is increased in the retina of diabetic subjects and is associated with pericyte apoptosis in vivo and in vitro. Podestà F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1025–32

Amyloid-beta-induced degeneration of human brain pericytes is dependent on the apolipoprotein E genotype. Verbeek MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:187–99

A plasticity for blood vessel remodeling is defined by pericyte coverage of the preformed endothelial network and is regulated by PDGF-B and VEGF. Gendron RL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):184–5 (2 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of CNS pericytes. Rucker HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):363–9 (110 ref.)

An inward rectifier and a voltage-dependent K+ current in single, cultured pericytes from bovine heart. von Beckerath N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):569–78

Aldose reductase inhibition prevents glucose-induced apoptosis in cultured bovine retinal microvascular pericytes. Naruse K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep; 71(3):309–15

Pericyte migration from the vascular wall in response to traumatic brain injury. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):55–69

Role of pericytes in vascular calcification: a review. Canfield AE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 2:20–7 (66 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Brain macrophages: on the role of pericytes and perivascular cells. Thomas WE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Dec; 31(1):42–57 (160 ref.)

PERIDINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

PERIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

PERILENE see **PERYLENE**

PERILYMPH

[Effect of perilymphatic fistula on distortion product otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with perilymphatic fistulae of the labyrinth] Ianov IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct; 320(10):36–42 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of free calcium in guinea-pig cochlea perilymph by capillary electrophoresis with direct injection. Guo W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3455–7

Transferrin microheterogeneity in human perilymph. Rauch SD. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):545–52

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of blood flow promoting drugs on cochlear blood flow, perilymphatic pO(2) and auditory function in the normal and noise-damaged hypoxic and ischemic guinea pig inner ear. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar; 141(1-2):199–219

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of gentamicin in the management of active mucosal chronic otitis media. Lancaster JL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep;24(5):435–9

Hydroxyl radical formation in the perilymph of asphyxic guinea pig. Hara A, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 May; 143(1-2):110–4

The effect of blood flow promoting drugs on cochlear blood flow, perilymphatic pO(2) and auditory function in the normal and noise-damaged hypoxic and ischemic guinea pig inner ear. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Mar; 141(1-2):199–219

Hearing loss and glutamate efflux in the perilymph following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hakuba N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 6;418(2):217–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on simultaneous perilymphatic motions and cochlear microphonics suppression. Haberland E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Sep-Oct; 61(5):268–74

[Assessment of perilymphatic pressure using the MMS-10 tympanic membrane displacement analyzer (Marchbanks' test) in patients with Meniere's disease: preliminary report] Ayache D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERILYMPH

RADIOGRAPHY

["Inner perilymph fistula" of the anterior semicircular canal. A new disease picture with recurrent attacks of vertigo] Strupp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERILYMPHATIC DUCT see **COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT**

PERIMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

PERIMENOPAUSE see **PREMENOPAUSE**

PERIMETRY

Peripheral refractive correction and automated perimetric profiles. Wild JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):249–54

Scanning laser ophthalmoscope fundus perimetry before and after laser photocoagulation for clinically significant diabetic macular edema. Rohrschneider K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):27–32

Combined choroidal and retinal ischemia during interferon therapy: indocyanine green angiographic and microperimetric findings. Hoerauf H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;118(4):580–2

Perimetric defects after a single acute angle-closure glaucoma attack. Bonomi L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):908–14

Motion perimetry in anisometropic amblyopia: elevated size thresholds extend into the midperiphery. Donahue SP, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):94–101

Evaluation of functional defects in branch retinal vein occlusion before and after laser treatment with scanning laser perimetry. Barbazetto IA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1089–98

Goldmann perimetry in acromegaly: a survey of 307 cases from 1951 through 1996. Rivoal O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):991–7

Time course of the size of the dark area in macular holes by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Akasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):93–101

[Micro-perimetric documentation of retinal function in photodynamic therapy of choroid neovascularizations] Bunse A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar; 216(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimetry findings and driving performance. "How much visual field" does a motorist need?] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul;97(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of stage of glaucoma, age and examination time on reliability parameters in computed perimetry with Dicon TKS 4000. Konareva-Kostianeva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(3):14–8

[Clinical experiences with the "Swedish interactive threshold algorithm" (SITA)] Remky A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent error rates in automatic screen campimetry with bright and dark stimuli] Wabbels B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):813–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Frequency doubling technology perimetry for the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss [editorial] Alward WL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):376–8 (15 ref.)

Comparison of long-term variability for standard and short-wavelength automated perimetry in stable glaucoma patients. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):309–13

Comparison of frequency doubling perimetry with humphrey visual field analysis in a glaucoma practice. Burnstein Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):328–33

Frequency doubling technology perimetry for detection of glaucomatous visual field loss. Cello KE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):314–22

Optical coherence tomography and scanning laser polarimetry in normal, ocular hypertensive, and glaucomatous eyes. Hoh ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):129–35

Relationship between structural abnormalities and short-wavelength perimetric defects in eyes at risk of glaucoma. Ugurlu S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 129(5):592–8

Short-wavelength automated perimetry and standard perimetry in the detection of progressive optic disc cupping. Girkin CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1231–6

Glaucoma follow-up when converting from long to short perimetric threshold tests. Heijl A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;118(4):489–93

Confirmation of visual field abnormalities in the Ocular Hypertension Treatment Study. Ocular Hypertension Treatment Study Group. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1187–94

Achromatic and short-wavelength automated perimetry in patients with glaucomatous large cups. Mansberger SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1473–7

Scanning laser entoptic perimetry for the screening of macular and peripheral retinal disease. Plummer DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1205–10

A comparison of manual kinetic and automated static perimetry in obtaining ptosis fields. Riemann CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):65–9

Screening for glaucoma with frequency-doubling technology and Damato campimetry. Yamada N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1479–84

Can the current oculokinetic perimetry chart be improved? Chia WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 27(5):312–7

Evaluation of oculokinetic perimetry. Chia WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;27(5):306–11

Automated perimetry by optometrists in patients at low risk of glaucoma [letter; comment] Stevenson R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):759–60. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1998 Oct;82(10):1221.

The sensitivity and specificity of TOP, FDP and GDX in screening for early glaucoma. Fabré K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;275:17–23

Multifocal pattern VEP perimetry: analysis of sectoral waveforms. Klistorner AI, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 98(2):183–96

New diagnostic tools for macular edema. Varano M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):373–9

Short-wavelength automated perimetry and neuroretinal rim area. Larrosa JM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr–Jun; 10(2):116–20

Quantitative analysis of visual field and optic disk in glaucoma: retinal nerve fiber bundle-associated analysis. Jünemann AG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):306–14

Optic nerve and retinal nerve fiber layer imaging in glaucomatous optic neuropathy. Greenfield DS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):121–45 (76 ref.)

Component perimetry: a fast method to detect visual field defects caused by brain lesions. Bachmann G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2870–86

Frequency doubling perimetry in resolved optic neuritis. Fujimoto N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2558–60

Predicting binocular visual field sensitivity from monocular visual field results. Nelson-Quigg JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2212–21

Short-wavelength automated perimetry and capillary density in early diabetic maculopathy. Remky A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):274–81

Visual function-specific perimetry for indirect comparison of different ganglion cell populations in glaucoma. Sample PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1783–90

Pupil perimetry using M-sequence stimulation technique. Wilhelm H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr; 41(5):1229–38

Study of the contralateral eye in patients with glaucoma and a unilateral perimetric defect. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb; 9(1):34–7

Kinetic and static fixation methods in automated threshold perimetry. Asman P, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Oct;8(5):290–6

Spatial relationship of motion automated perimetry and optic disc topography in patients with glaucomatous optic neuropathy. Bosworth CF, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Oct; 8(5):281–9

Isolation of short-wavelength sensitive mechanisms in normal and glaucomatous visual field regions. Demirel S, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):63–73

Objective VEP perimetry in glaucoma: asymmetry analysis to identify early deficits. Graham SL, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):10–9

Concordance between results of optic disc tomography and high-pass resolution perimetry in glaucoma. Martin LM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):28–33

Comparison of the Humphrey swedish interactive thresholding algorithm (SITA) and full threshold strategies. Sharma AK, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):20–7

Quantitative comparison of static perimetric strategies in early glaucoma: test-retest variability. Spry PG, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Jun;9(3):247–53

Wide-angle fluorescein angiographic scanning with high resolution using a scanning laser ophthalmoscope through a mirror image fixation target. Yang YS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;13(2):92–9

Blue-on-yellow perimetry to evaluate S cone sensitivity in diabetics. Nomura R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar–Jun; 32(2–3):69–72

Entoptic perimetry screening for central diabetic scotomas and macular edema. Brown JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):755–9

Frequency doubling technique in patients with ocular hypertension and glaucoma: correlation with octopus perimeter indices. Iester M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb; 107(2):288–94

Supervision during automated perimetry [letter; comment] Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1439–40. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):178–81.

Comparison between Tendency-Oriented Perimetry (TOP) and octopus threshold perimetry. Morales J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):134–42

Correlation between static automated and scanning laser entoptic perimetry in normal subjects and glaucoma patients. Plummer DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1693–701

Supervision during automated perimetry [letter; comment] Sisto D. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1438–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):178–81.

Effect of stimulus size on static visual fields in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Swanson WH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1950–4

A comparison of tangent screen, goldmann, and humphrey perimetry in the detection and localization of occipital lesions. Wong AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar; 107(3):527–44

Short-wavelength automated perimetry: it's role in the clinic and for understanding ganglion cell function. Sample PA. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jul;19(4):369–83 (126 ref.)

Advances in optic nerve head analysis in glaucoma. Fechtner RD, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):180–8 (43 ref.)

Scanning laser densitometry and color perimetry demonstrate reduced photopigment density and sensitivity in two patients with retinal degeneration. Tornow RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(21):3630–41

[Synopsis of various electrophysiological tests in early glaucoma diagnosis--temporal and spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity, light- and color-contrast pattern-reversal electroretinogram, blue-yellow VEP] Korth MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slit-lamp perimetry: a new diagnostic technique] Mojon DS. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blue-yellow perimetry in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Studies before and after therapy in comparison with white-white perimetry] Gau M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of gaze tracking during perimetry in glaucomatous eyes] Kunimatsu S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;103(10):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of automated perimetry in diagnosis of macular diseases] Sobolewski P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of glaucoma detection with frequency-doubling perimetry. Trible JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 129(6):740–5

Evaluation of oculokinetic perimetry. Chia WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;27(5):306–11

Can the current oculokinetic perimetry chart be improved? Chia WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 27(5):312–7

False-negative responses in glaucoma perimetry: indicators of patient performance or test reliability? Bengtsson B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2201–4

Effect of instructions on conventional automated perimetry. Kutzko KE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):2006–13

Sensitivity of Swedish interactive threshold algorithm compared with standard full threshold algorithm in Humphrey visual field testing. Sekhar GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1303–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Algorithm for interpreting the results of frequency doubling perimetry. Patel SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):323–7

A comparison of the pattern- and total deviation-based Glaucoma Change Probability programs. Katz J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1012–6

UTILIZATION

Referrals to the Glaucoma Clinic of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh [letter] Henson DB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Nov;19(6):518–9

PERINATAL CARE

Perinatal metabolism of vitamin D. Salle BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1317S–24S (81 ref.)

Perinatal mortality attributable to complications of childbirth in Matlab, Bangladesh. Kusiako T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):621–7

Perinatal regionalization: old lessons for the new millennium. Sanders MR. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb;64(2):67–70

A perinatal education consortium: improved resource utilization. Harris KT, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):486–92

Relationship between perinatal counseling and incidence of breastfeeding in an inner-city population. Russell BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):501–4

Effect of the maternal care manual of the perinatal education programme on the ability of midwives to interpret antenatal cards and partograms. Theron GB. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep; 19(6 Pt 1):432–5

Community efforts to improve perinatal care: a clinical pathologic conference. Thorp JW. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep; 19(6 Pt 2):S8–9

Epidemiological issues in perinatal outcomes research. Jackson DJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):392–404

Prospects for assessing perinatal outcomes. Savitz LA.

Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1999 Oct;13(4):405–7
New uses of legacy systems: examples in perinatal care. Margolis A, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:854–8
An intersection of women's and perinatal health: the role of chronic conditions. Misra DP, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):256–67 (45 ref.)
[Results of six-years-term perinatal care of diabetic woman in Silesia district] Zamłyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Modelling the cost effectiveness of preventing perinatal HIV transmission: comprehensiveness and comparability [letter] Pinkerton SD. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2607–9
Early discharge from the nursery: implications for the care of healthy and sick neonates. Hansen TW. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jan–Feb;47(1):28–31 (75 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Only a minor part of cerebral palsy cases begin in labour. But still room for controversial childbirth issues in court [editorial; comment] Bakketeig LS. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1016–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1054–9.
Withholding/withdrawing treatment from neonates: legislation and official guidelines across Europe. McHaffie HE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):440–6

METHODS

Randomized trial of two levels of fluid input in the perinatal period--effect on fluid balance, electrolyte and metabolic disturbances in ventilated VLBW infants. Kavvadia V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):237–41
Knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers and knowledge of health workers regarding care of the newborn umbilical cord. Obimbo E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):425–9
Family suite: an innovative method to provide inexpensive postpartum care. Parsons MT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):65–9
Foetal medicines. Ansari KU. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan; 53(1):22–4
Medical management of birth asphyxia. Sabrine N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):369–76 (19 ref.)
Risk factors associated with neonatal hypothermia during cleaning of newborn infants in labour rooms. Cheah FC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):46–50
Protecting the perinatal brain [editorial] Thoresen M. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):1–2
Systematic review of therapy after hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury in the perinatal period. Whitelaw A. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):33–40 (22 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Increased neonatal readmission rate associated with decreased length of hospital stay at birth in Canada. Liu S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):46–50
Organization of neonatal services in developing countries. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):139–44
The New Hampshire Perinatal Program: twenty years of perinatal outreach education. Frank JE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):3–8
Comprehensive perinatal centers in the era of managed care [editorial] Hartline JV. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):1–2
The California Perinatal Quality Care Collaborative: a model for national perinatal care [editorial] Stevenson DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):249–50
Two types of health care systems and their influence on the introduction of perinatal care: an epidemiological twin model in Berlin from 1950 to 1990. Arabin B, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Jun;3(2):81–91
A retrospective assessment of Canadian preterm birth prevention efforts: 1979–1999. Moutquin JM. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Jun;3(2):93–7
Evaluation of an early discharge program for infants after childbirth in a military population. Gries DM, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):616–21
The changing pattern of neonatal mortality in a regionalized system of perinatal care: A current update. Hein HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1064–9

STANDARDS

Discharge of mothers and babies from hospital after birth of a healthy full-term infant: developing criteria through a community-wide consensus process. Walker CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):313–5
Is childbirth safe in the UK and are there enough obstetricians? Letter to a chief executive. Eddy JW. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):204–6
Withholding/withdrawing treatment from neonates: legislation and official guidelines across Europe. McHaffie HE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):440–6
Outcome of neonatal care in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: a 19-year review. McMaster P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):57–61
Outcomes of children of extremely low birthweight and gestational age in the 1990s. Hack M, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 May;5(2):89–106 (144 ref.)
Improving healthcare by perinatal mortality audit and feedback. Byaruhanga RN. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):94–7
[What evaluation methods for the perinatal care systems? (letter)] Buisson G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):214–5 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Living conditions in early infancy in Denmark, Norway and Sweden 1992–95: results from the Nordic Epidemiological SIDS study. Alm B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb; 89(2):208–14
Innovative methods for monitoring perinatal health outcomes in cities and in smaller geographic areas. O'Campo P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1667–72

TRENDS

Evidence in perinatal medicine: enough of trial and error? Field D. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov; 81(3):F161
Patterns of infant mortality caused by major congenital anomalies. Wen SW, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):342–6

PERINATAL MORTALITY see **INFANT MORTALITY**

PERINATAL NURSING see **NEONATAL NURSING**

PERINATAL SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

PERINATOLOGY

see related
FETAL DISEASES
INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
PERINATAL CARE
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology 32nd annual meeting. Montreal, Quebec, Canada. May 31–June 4, 2000. Abstracts. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;Suppl:A1–108
Bibliography. Current world literature. Neonatology and perinatology. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):B25–49
The 6 billionth birth--how it affects perinatal medicine [editorial] Kurjak A. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):5–6
Festschrift to L. Joseph Butterfield, MD. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):165–211
Very low birth weight births at non-NICU hospitals: the role of sociodemographic, perinatal, and geographic factors. Gould JB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May; 19(3):197–205
An open letter to the Butterfields. Little GA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):175
L. Joseph Butterfield, MD: personal reflections. Merenstein GB. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):179
Ethical issues and decision-making in fetal cardiology. Kawataki M. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):733–6
Third International Symposium on Perinatal Nephrology, 25–26 June 1999, Strasbourg, France. Drukker A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):266–8
Antenatal and perinatal uro-nephrology: current questions and dilemmas. Mouriquand PD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):938–44 (32 ref.)
Perinatal radiology. Teele RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):1–2
[French Society of Perinatal Medicine 29th annual meeting. Monaco, 1999. Abstracts] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb; 29(1):107–119 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The development and evaluation of a computer-assisted teaching programme for intrapartum fetal monitoring. Beckley S, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1138–44
Improved practical skills of midwives practicing in the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa through the study of a self-education manual. Theron GB. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):184–8
Effect of the maternal care manual of the perinatal education programme on the ability of midwives to interpret antenatal cards and partograms. Theron GB. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep; 19(6 Pt 1):432–5

HISTORY

Sir Joseph Barcroft of Cambridge (1872–1947) and prenatal research. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F75–6
Section on Perinatal Pediatrics: the 1980s to the 1990s [editorial] Keenan W. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–4
The perinatal history of the Section on Perinatal Pediatrics [editorial] Little GA. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–2
Joe Butterfield's panache. Silverman WA. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):173–4
L. Joseph Butterfield, MD: a man for all seasons. Sunshine P. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):176–8
A century of neonatal medicine. Lussky RC. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec;82(12):48–54

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National Perinatal Association (NPA) debate: should the legislature regulate perinatal practice? Chandler HL. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 2):S10–1

METHODS

New application of B-flow sono-angiography in perinatology [see comments] Pooh RK. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):163. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;15(2):96–7.

STANDARDS

Practical clinic problems. Part I: Conclusions. Sureau C, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;13(4):513
Privileging and consultation in maternity and newborn care. Maternity and Newborn Care Committee [editorial] Goluboff S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1716–8, 1725–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Thirty years of fetal and neonatal physiologic measurements. Have they made a difference? Neuman MR. **Clin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;26(4):1017–30 (26 ref.)
Care of mothers and infants [editorial] Avery ME. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):47–53
On the 25th anniversary of the Section on Perinatal Pediatrics: historical foresight [editorial] Stevenson DK. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):4–5
[Computer-assisted cardiotocogram analysis--from descriptive to perinatal expert system] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(6):328–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERINDOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistence of anti-hypertensive effect after missed dose of perindopril. Tan KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):628–30
Efficacy and safety of a fixed low-dose perindopril/indapamide combination in essential hypertension. A randomised controlled study. Mallion JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):23–32
First-dose hypotension after angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in chronic heart failure: a comparison of enalapril and perindopril. Slovak Investigator Group. Vitovec J, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):299–304
The effect of early perindopril administration on mortality and morbidity in patients with high risk of acute myocardial infarction. Protopopescu T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):197–205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe nonproductive cough and cough-induced stress urinary incontinence in diabetic postmenopausal women treated with ACE inhibitor [letter] Lee YJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):427–8
[Chest pain potentially induced by perindopril] Blain A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):559–60 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

S-perindopril assay using a potentiometric, enantioselective membrane electrode. Stefan RI, et al. **Chirality** 1999; 11(8):631–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in pulmonary hypertensive rats: comparative effects on pulmonary vascular structure and function. Jeffery TK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1407–18
Evaluation of high through-to-peak ratio of perindopril in SHR. Moriyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct; 21(7):1223–38
Perindopril 2mg/indapamide 0.625mg. Fixed low-dose combination. McClellan KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Aug; 58(2):297–302; discussion 303–4 (24 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of combination of perindopril, candesartan, and amlodipine in hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):769–74
Effect of chronic treatment with perindopril on endothelium-dependent relaxation of aorta and carotid artery in SHRSP. Shimamura K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 2000 Feb;36(1):33–46
Effects of perindopril on vascular wall and left ventricular hypertrophy in rats with experimental hypertension. Tang J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):78–82
The effect of treatment with low dose ACE inhibitor and/or diuretic on coronary microvasculature in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rakusan K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):243–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perindopril erbumine. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2036–7
Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin II receptor inhibition on impaired fibrinolysis in systemic hypertension. Erdem Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 12(11 Pt 1):1071–6
The angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor, perindopril, modifies the clinical features of Parkinson's disease. Reardon KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):48–53

PERINDOPRIL

Efficacy and safety of an oral fixed low-dose perindopril 2 MG/indapamide 0.625 MG combination: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Castaigne A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1097-110

Low dose indapamide plus perindopril combination effects on cardiovascular structure and function in genetic hypertension. Ibrahim J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Aug;26(8):622-7

Perindopril 2mg/indapamide 0.625mg. Fixed low-dose combination. McClellan KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Aug; 58(2):297-302; discussion 303-4 (24 ref.)

Perindopril for elderly people with chronic heart failure: the PEP-CHF study. The PEP investigators [see comments] Cleland JG, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):211-7 . Comment in: Eur J Heart Fail 2000 Mar;2(1):117.

Re: The PEP-CHF study [letter; comment] Sanderson JE. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):117. Comment on: Eur J Heart Fail 1999 Aug;1(3):211-7.

Repair of coronary arterioles after treatment with perindopril in hypertensive heart disease. Schwartzkopff B, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):220-5

Comparative efficacy of perindopril and enalapril once daily using 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [see comments] Yusoff K, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun; 53(4):277-80. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jun;53(4):240, 250.

Effectiveness and metabolic effects of perindopril and diuretics combination in primary hypertension. Elisaf MS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):787-91

Antihypertensive efficacy of the ACE-inhibitor perindopril in the elderly. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):321-5

PROGRESS - Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study: characteristics of the study population at baseline. Progress Management Committee. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1647-55

Long-term efficacy of a new, fixed, very-low-dose angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibitor/diuretic combination as first-line therapy in elderly hypertensive patients. Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 18(3):327-37

Fixed low-dose combination therapy in hypertension--a dose response study of perindopril and indapamide. Myers MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):317-25

A new ACE inhibitor and two new angiotensin receptor blockers for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1999 Nov 5;41(1065):105-6

[The effect of amlodipine, nifedipine and perindopril on insulin sensitivity and blood lipid of patients with essential hypertension] Lin J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the effect of an antihypertensive treatment on arterial distensibility in essential arterial hypertension. The Complior study. A preliminary analysis of data at inclusion] Asmar R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERINEPHRITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous perinephritis without renal parenchymal involvement. Verswijvel G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):900-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute ureterolithiasis: nonenhanced helical CT findings of perinephric edema for prediction of degree of ureteral obstruction [see comments] Boridy IC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):663-7. Comment in: Radiology 1999 Dec;213(3):639-40.

PERINEUM

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis. Brilliant LC. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):391-3, 397

Transperineal versus endovaginal ultrasonographic examination of the cervix in the midtrimester: a blinded comparison. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):780-3

Oral tacrolimus (FK 506) in Crohn's disease complicated by fistulae of the perineum. Ierardi E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):200-2

High-dose ketamine in the management of cancer-related neuropathic pain [letter] Tarumi Y, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):405-7

An unusual presentation of Tourette's syndrome. Templeman CL, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):33-6

Total pelvic exenteration and reconstruction for locally invasive recurrent sarcoma of the perineum. Weiss RE, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):42-5

[Rectal adenocarcinoma revealed by perineal gas gangrene] Mathonnet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):925-7 **(Fre)**

[Perineology...reaching equilibrium and preserving it?] Beco J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 28(8):855-6 **(Fre)**

[Perineal hernia] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(7-8):523-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant mesothelioma presenting as a perineal and pelvic mass--a trial of high dose intra-arterial methotrexate injection and irradiation] Matsumoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Mar;46(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 2,5-hexanedione on myosin heavy chain isoform content in perineal muscles of the rats] Ishihara A, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(10):383-9 **(Jpn)**

[Urology images. Cutaneous lymphoma in the perineal scrotum] Da Silva E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar; 23(3):287 **(Spa)**

[Pulsatile perineal hematoma after transrectal prostatic biopsy] Vallina Vázquez MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):998-1002 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perineal anatomy and urine-voiding characteristics of young women with and without recurrent urinary tract infections. Hooton TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1600-1

Perineal musculature and its innervation by spinal motoneurons in the male rabbit: effects of testosterone. Nanasaki Y, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):164-71

Puboperineales: muscular boundaries of the male urogenital hiatus in 3D from magnetic resonance imaging. Myers RP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1412-5

INJURIES

Severe perineal lacerations during vaginal delivery: the University of Miami experience. Angioli R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1083-5

Episiotomy, operative vaginal delivery, and significant perinatal trauma in nulliparous women. Robinson JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1180-4

Midline episiotomy and anal incontinence. Training is needed in the recognition and repair of perineal trauma [letter; comment] Chaliha C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1601. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):86-90.

Midline episiotomy and anal incontinence. Results should be interpreted with caution in British context [letter; comment] Mills MS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1601-2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):86-90.

Midline episiotomy and anal incontinence: retrospective cohort study [see comments] Signorello LB, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):86-90. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1601. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1601-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1602.

Cryptorchidism as a result of burn injury. Kara IG, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):663-5

Perianal and gluteal burns as a complication of hot water bottle treatment for anal fissure. Lapid O, et al. **Burns** 1999 Sep;25(6):559-60

The use of diverting colostomies in paediatric peri-anal burns. Quarmby CJ, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):645-50

Childbirth-related perineal trauma: clinical significance and prevention. Connolly AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):820-35 (86 ref.)

Therapeutic ultrasound for postpartum perineal pain and dyspareunia. Hay-Smith EJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000495 (4 ref.)

Continuous versus interrupted sutures for perineal repair. Kettle C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000947 (4 ref.)

Preliminary experience with twenty perineal repairs using Indermil tissue adhesive. Rogerson L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):139-42

A feminist analysis of women's experiences of perineal trauma in the immediate post-delivery period. Brooks AK. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):355-6

Clinician-specific episiotomy rates: impact on perineal outcomes. Low LK, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):87-93

Pediatric perineal impalement injuries. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):702-4

Perineal massage for prevention of perineal trauma in childbirth. Johanson R. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):250-1

Preventing perineal trauma during childbirth: a systematic review [see comments] Eason E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):464-71. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;96(1):154.

Differences in perineal lacerations in black and white primiparas. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):622-4

Preventing perineal trauma during childbirth: a systematic review [letter; comment] Walker JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):154. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):464-71.

Loss prevention case of the month. Would it have affected the outcome? Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):289-90

[Surgical treatment of extraperitoneal rectal and perineal injuries] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (6):37-9; discussion 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

BDNF regulation of androgen receptor expression in axotomized SNB motoneurons of adult male rats. Yang LY, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):127-39

New, simple approach for maximal pudendal nerve exposure: anomalies and prospects for functional reconstruction. O'Bichere A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):956-60

Effects of testosterone on the development of a sexually dimorphic neuromuscular system in ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor knockout mice. Park JJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):317-25

Postpartum lumbosacral plexopathy limited to autonomic and perineal manifestations: clinical and electrophysiological study of 19 patients. Ismael SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):771-3

Perineal musculature and its innervation by spinal motoneurons in the male rabbit: effects of testosterone. Nanasaki Y, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):164-71

Cortical evoked responses from the perineal nerve. Uchio EM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1983-6

Brainstem microstimulation activates sympathetic fibers in pudendal nerve motor branch. Johnson RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):379-82

End-to-side pudendal nerve anastomosis for the creation of a new reinforcing anal sphincter in dogs. Sato T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):92-8

[How sex dimorphism is established in the spinal nucleus of Onuf?] Catala M. **Morphologie** 1999 Sep;83(262):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of oral ciprofloxacin on bacterial flora of perineum, urethra, and lower urinary tract in men with spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Fall; 22(3):192-8

Perineal group A streptococcal disease in a pediatric practice. Mogielnicki NP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):276-81

PATHOLOGY

Distinguishing fulminant perineal necrosis as a result of Wegener's granulomatosis from Fournier's gangrene [letter] Sarmiento JM, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):680-1

Life-threatening perineal gangrene from rectal perforation following colonic hydrotherapy: a case report. Tan MP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):583-5

Perineal endometriosis with anal sphincter involvement: report of a case. Dougherty LS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1157-60 (11 ref.)

Perineal angiomyofibroblastoma: CT and MR findings with pathologic correlation. Mortele KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):687-9 (8 ref.)

[Perineal gangrene: new bacteriologic approach. Results of medico-surgical treatment (81 cases)] Brunet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of severe primary perineal gangrene] Lago J, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):299-301 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Randomized trial of perineal massage during pregnancy: perineal symptoms three months after delivery. Labrecque M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):76-80

Perineal swellings: a social and endocrine advantage for Barbary macaque females (Macaca sylvanus). Wallner B, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):451-9

Cortical evoked responses from the perineal nerve. Uchio EM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1983-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between the length of the perineum and position of the anus and vaginal delivery in primigravidae. Rizk DE, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000; 11(2):79-83

RADIOGRAPHY

Perineal angiomyofibroblastoma: CT and MR findings with pathologic correlation. Mortele KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):687-9 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Continuous versus interrupted sutures for perineal repair. Kettle C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000947 (4 ref.)

Vesicular blood flow after ligation of the internal iliac arteries in low anterior resection or abdominoperineal resection [see comments] Sadahiro S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):1475-9. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 2000 Mar;43(3):432-3.

Modified perineal urethrostomy using preputial mucosa in cats. Yeh LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1; 216(7):1092-5, 1074

Abdominoperineal resection by ultrasonic shears without blood loss and ligatures. Karaliotas C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):32

Transpelvic rectus abdominis flap for perineal reconstruction following abdominal perineal resection with en bloc partial cystectomy and prostatectomy for locally advanced rectal cancer. Ooi BS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct; 40(10):654-5

[Surgical treatment of rectoceles by the perineal-vaginal route: rectal folds, vaginal sacrospinal fixation and posterior perineorrhapy] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 137(3):165-9 **(Fre)**

[The formation of the transplant for its descending to perineum with the sphincter-salvaging surgery in patients with disseminated sigmoid colon blood supply] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by necrosis of the perineum and phlegmon of the left buttock, left thigh and leg] Denishchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):62 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The usefulness of perineal ultrasound in urinary incontinence in women] Granados Loarca EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERINEURAL CYSTS see **ARACHNOID CYSTS**

PERINEURIOMA see **NERVE SHEATH TUMORS**

PERINEURIUM see **PERIPHERAL NERVES**

PERINEURONAL SATELLITE CELLS see **OLIGODENDROGLIA**

PERIOCULAR DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, PERIORAL**

PERIODIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Flow-injection analysis of dopamine in injections with a periodate-selective electrode. Montenegro MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):876–84

Periodate oxidation of antibodies for site-selective immobilization in immunoaffinity chromatography. Hage DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:69–82

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION

Periodic acid-Schiff staining abnormality in microvillous atrophy: photometric and ultrastructural studies. Phillips AD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan; 30(1):34–42

PERIODIC ALTERNATING NYSTAGMUS see **NYSTAGMUS, PATHOLOGIC**

PERIODIC DISEASE see **FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER**

PERIODIC LIMB MOVEMENT DISORDER see **NOCTURNAL MYOCLONUS SYNDROME**

PERIODIC MOVEMENT DISORDER, SLEEP see **NOCTURNAL MYOCLONUS SYNDROME**

PERIODIC PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL see **PARALYSES, FAMILIAL PERIODIC**

PERIODICALS

The clinicopathological conference [editorial; comment] LaMantia J. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):192–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 2000 Feb;7(2):169–73.

A new approach to the journal club. Hartlaub PP. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):607–8

Barriers to literature assessment during residency [letter] Schwartz JD. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):403–4

An evidence-based education journal club. Simpson D, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):464

Changes inside Academic Medicine: why not a real cure instead of a band-aid? [letter] Solomon DJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):1

Composition of the editorial/advisory boards of major English-language anesthesia/critical care journals. Boldt J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):175–9

Citation analysis and journal impact factors—is the tail wagging the dog? [editorial] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):971–3

The new Molecular Biology Section of Acta Cytologica. An introduction [editorial] Rimm DL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep-Oct;44(5):701–2

On the history of intolerance in medical periodicals. A propos "les cafés vont lls fermer?" (R. Horton). Knežević S. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(4–5):211–3

Not about sex: the lessons and legacy of George Lundberg [editorial] Babor TF. **Addiction** 1999 Jun;94(6):789–90

Addiction: mission, modes of working, and maximizing the partnerships [editorial] Edwards G, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):5–11

Noninterpretive skills for radiology residents. Critical thinking: deciding whether to incorporate the recommendations of radiology publications and presentations into practice. Hillman BJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):943–6

Bad medical writing as a barrier to communication [letter] Hamilton CW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1; 56(13):1353

Letter to human genetics journals [letter]. Ayme S. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):747–8

A new millennium and a new editor [editorial] Warren ST. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):3–5

Hypertension articles in primary care journals [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 2000 Jul;13(7):854] Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May; 13(5 Pt 1):568–9

Full-text articles, manuscript tracking, and automated literature search lead new array of AJKD online features [editorial] Kurtzman NA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1137–8

The fate of rejected manuscripts [comment] [editorial] Colaianni LA. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):162–3. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):131–5.

The fate of manuscripts rejected by a general medical journal [see comments] Ray J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1; 109(2):131–5. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):162–3.

Impact factors and the competitive nature of journal publishing [editorial] Harder DR. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H457

The journal: new chapter, new century [editorial] Johnson N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):19–22

Perennial goals for the millennium [editorial] Holtzman MJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):1–2

What's new for the millennium? [editorial] Harmer M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):4

Reference listing of international emergency medicine journals and Web sites. Keyes LE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):786–9

Suppose there were no printers [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):57–8

www.annals.org [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 4;132(1):92

On being a doctor 2. LaCombe MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):671–2

Lancet against overoptimism about cancer [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):378–9

Spilling editorial blood [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):455–6

The quill passes [editorial] Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):1–2

Wanna know a secret? Chow JD. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Dec;22(2):49–61

Locating a home page and journal source; hypothermia and the perioperative patient. Drake C. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):313–4

Applying ergonomics to Applied Ergonomics: using structured abstracts. Hartley J. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec; 30(6):535–41

"Evidence-Based Dermatology" section in the archives of dermatology. Abeni D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep; 136(9):1148–9

How well are randomized controlled trials reported in the dermatology literature? Adetugbo K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):381–5

Read the Lancet, or else! Bernhard JD. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):602–5

Dermatologic Surgery is an important area of dermatology [letter] Bigby M. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1174

The underestimated importance of Dermatologic Surgery [letter] Brody HJ **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1174

Top-cited dermatology authors publishing in 5 "high-impact" general medical journals. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):357–61

Introducing the new journal Archives of Facial Plastic Surgery [editorial] Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):7

Year 2000 Archives of Family Medicine. Totally online, more features, now brought to you monthly! [editorial] Bowman MA. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):30

Professional organizations, medical journals, and editors. A dynamic tension [editorial] McLendon WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1141–3

The destiny of manuscripts submitted for publication in the Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology over the past 21 years. Cakalo D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):437–40

Arthroscopy in the new millenium: the structured abstract [editorial] Poehling GG. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(8):803–4

Discourse about menopause in selected print media. Shoebridge A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 23(5):475–81

Blood: new designs for a new millennium [editorial] Kaushansky K. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):1–6 (71 ref.)

Medical advice columns give both good and bad counsel [letter] Adlard J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):252

Should journals publish systematic reviews that find no evidence to guide practice? Examples from injury research [see comments] Alderson P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):376–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207.

Moving beyond journals. Print journals perform important functions [letter; comment] Bienkowski A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):712. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1637–9.

Babes and boobs? analysis of JAMA cover art [see comments] Clark JP. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1603–4. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1604–5.

50 years of reporting on tobacco and health. The BMJ will publish a theme issue on tobacco control in August 2000 [editorial] Davis RM. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):74

Revel in electronic and paper media [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):192

Netprints: the next phase in the evolution of biomedical publishing [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1515–6

All journals from the BMJ publishing group should be free online [letter] Dobbin AE. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):188

Exploring the medical humanities [editorial] Evans M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1216

Moving beyond journals. Physicists do it in large groups [letter; comment] Finegold L. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11; 319(7211):712. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1637–9.

Survey of active verbs in the titles of clinical trial reports. Goodman NW. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):914–5

Controversy over new editor at New England Journal of Medicine [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 May 20; 320(7246):1358

Alliteration in medicine: a puzzling profusion of p's. Hayden GF. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1605–8

Commentary: an inconclusive study? [comment] Showalter E. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1604–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1603–4.

BDJ readership survey [see comments] Montgomery J. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 11;188(5):233–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Mar 11;188(5):229.

Cover up those covers [letter] Stillman-Lowe C. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jun 10;188(11):586

Self-citations in six anaesthesia journals and their significance in determining the impact factor. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):266–9

Multiple authorship [letter] Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):830

The need for an eBJGP [letter] Thompson T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):924–5

A symbiosis of paper and electronic publishing, serving the interests of the journal's readers [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:1–2

Use of print journals in an intracampus exchange program: implications for service and electronic journal subscriptions. Blecic DD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):75–7

Electronic reserves: copyright and permissions. Graves KJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):18–25

T. Scott Plutchak, twenty-third editor of the Bulletin of the Medical Library Association [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Apr;88(2):195–6

E-biomed [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Oct;87(4):485–6

Mapping the literature of cytotechnology. Stevens SR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Apr;88(2):172–7

Drug compliance and the elderly: who is publishing, where, and when? Teixeira JJ, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):139–44

Plus ça change.... Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar; 46:532–6, 540–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

On the future of journals [editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15(12):1373–4; 1375–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Submissions, editorial process and impact factor 1992–2000: focus on Europe [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):203–6

Where do our reviewers come from? [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):1–13

Farewell! [editorial] Brickner PW. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring;2(1):2–4

Too many journals, too little time [editorial] Alberts WM. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):1

Good people with whom to work [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):281

CHEST at the new millennium [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1501

What is anatomy? Implications for anatomy as a discipline and for Clinical Anatomy as a journal [editorial] Jones DG. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(2):151–4

The role of journal clubs in orthopaedic surgery residency programs. Greene WB. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):304–10

The accuracy of citation and quotation in otolaryngology/head and neck surgery journals. Fenton JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):40–4

PubMed Central: signing on [editorial; comment] **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):481, 483. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

Electronic wonderland [letter; comment] Lindsay G. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8.

Medical journals are dead. Long live medical journals [see comments] Singer PA. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):481, 483. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4.

Who writes the articles in CDR Weekly? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Nov 12;9(46):407, 410

Teaching critical appraisal during critical care fellowship training: a foundation for evidence-based critical care medicine. Kellum JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3067–70

Croatian Medical Journal at the turn of the millennium [editorial] Marusić M, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar; 41(1):5–27

Peerless review? Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R794

Online publishing and repositories. PubMed Central vs. IASTMP [editorial] Fleckman P. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 Nov;5(2):13

Letter to the editor etiquette [letter] Gaston DA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):978

A proposal to calculate publication equivalents [editorial] Rothman KJ. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):664–5

You must cross the bridge which spans the river of time

[editorial] Healy TE. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec; 16(12):817–9
2000: promises and plans [editorial] van Ommen GJ. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;8(1):1
Nuclear medicine: an exciting past and a stimulating future. Ell PJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S5–7
Doctors cannot escape politics and neither can medical journals. Kleinert S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S13–5
Research abstracts: publish or perish [letter] Berger MS. **Fam Med** 2000;32(1):7–8
Marking two decades of publication and on to the new millennium [editorial] Weber RS. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec; 21(8):685–8
ECRI's no-commercialization policy [editorial] **Health Devices** 1999 Nov;28(11):428–9
Heart in the 21st century [editorial] Hall R. **Heart** 2000 Jan; 83(1):1–2
Randomized clinical trials in HEPATOLOGY: predictors of quality [see comments] Kjaergard LL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1134–8. Comment in: Hepatology 1999 Nov;30(5):1332–4.
Web targets nurses. Menduno M. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Mar;74(3):28–30
Modernizing the journal club. Dwarakanath LS, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):425–7
Reading a journal article. Lozano JM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;67(1):55–62
Injury prevention is growing up! [editorial] Nolan T. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):162–3
An editor's dilemma—avoiding conflict of interest [editorial; comment] Pless IB. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):163. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):166–7. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):208–13.
American journal owners 2, principled editors 0 [editorial] [see comments] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov; 53(7):491. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Dec;53(8):646.
Independence, journals and editors [letter; comment] Kassirer JP. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):646. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Oct–Nov;53(7):491.
Clinical research in gastrointestinal surgery and in gastroenterology: where are the obstacles? [editorial] Schreiber S **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4–5):183
On editorial freedom: implications of the JAMA affair. McKee M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):901–4
Women, the media, and heart disease. For better or for worse? Savoie I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):729–37
View and visions for nursing: health care leaders speak out. **Int Nurs Rev** 2000 Mar;47(1):3–7
The Italian Journal of Neurological Sciences included in the Cochrane Master List [letter] Colosimo C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct;19(5):329
Selective guide to current reference sources on topics discussed in this issue. Morgan LK. **J Addict Dis** 2000; 19(1):101–12
The accuracy of references of three allergy journals. Siebers R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):837–8
Rejection overruled: a few more notes on submitting papers to The Blue Journal. Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):321–2
Dental economics: a non-subscription dental journal. Blaes JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Winter;66(4):29–30
Do you have a preference for print vs. online (electronic) publications? [news] Berry J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar; 131(3):298
To read or not to read original research articles: it should not be a question. Mattes RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):171–4
Responses of older adults to theory-based nutrition newsletters. Taylor-Davis S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):656–64
A matter of age [letter; comment] Clarfield AM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):344. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Jan;47(1):115–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Aug;47(8):923–9.
From paper to electron: how an STM journal can survive the disruptive technology of the Internet. Anderson KR. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):234–45
The use of electronic mail in biomedical communication. Costello R, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):103–5
JAMWA and Latina Magazine collaborate on complementary and alternative medicine survey. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Spring;55(2):104–5
The importance of referencing osteopathic medical literature [letter; comment] [see comments] DeBias DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):558, 560. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jul;99(7):339–40. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 2000 Feb;100(2):83–4.
Levels of evidence of articles in podiatric medical journals [see comments] Turlik MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):300–2. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 2000 Jun;90(6):279–80.
Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy online: a personal guide [editorial] Edwards DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):561–3
Connecting science and practice [editorial; comment] O'Keefe JP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Sep;65(8):423. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1999 Sep;65(8):447–50.
Publications on diagnostic test evaluation in family medicine journals: an optimal search strategy. Devillé WL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):65–9
Feasibility of using recipients of health promotional newsletters for post-marketing surveillance. Mead LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):653–60
An unvarnished truth [editorial] Weiss SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):1642–4
Institutional review board review of research reported in the journal of clinical oncology [letter; comment] Hill GJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2625–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Feb;7(2):236–44. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):373–81.
A new addition to the Journal of Clinical Oncology: the art of oncology—when the tumor is not the target [editorial] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):3
A survey of the advertising of nine new drugs in the general practice literature. Jones M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):451–60
Journal of Digital Imaging: the first 12 years and beyond [editorial] Bauman RA. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 Feb;13(1):1–2
Writing for journals: a paradigm lost? [editorial] Albert T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):642–3
Epidemiology and public health journals on the Internet. Fernández E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):510–2
Entering the electronic age: risks and challenges for JGIM [editorial] Bass EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–9 (8 ref.)
The use of theory in family therapy research: a content analysis of family therapy journals. Hawley DR, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):17–22
A content analysis of research in family therapy journals. Hawley DR, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):9–16 (7 ref.)
An evidence-based nephrology column in the JN [comment] Zoccali C. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):312–3. Comment on: J Nephrol 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):314–7.
On reaching 100 [editorial] Raine CS. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):1–2
Giving something back to the authors [editorial] Kennard C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):419
A personal interest in the future [news] **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):14N
"N of 1": a respectable pedigree [letter] Adams F. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2130–1
Nursing publications outside the United States. McConnell EA. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):87–92
Lotka's law and productivity index of authors in a scientific journal. Kawamura M, et al. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;42(2):75–8
Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences: a medium of scientific communication for the 21st century [editorial] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):1
Application of multimedia in electronic communication of scientific information [editorial; comment] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;1(3):89. Comment on: J Pharm Pharm Sci 1998 Sep–Dec;1(3):115–25.
First anniversary of the first electronic peer-reviewed pharmaceutical sciences journal [editorial] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):1
Meeting new challenges toward the 21st century—the "Journal of Physiological Anthropology and Applied Human Science" [editorial] Katsuura T, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–3
Understanding autism: does anyone read new medical journals? [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):352–3. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1999 Mar;24(2):95–6.
Handsearching the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service for Trials. Hedger NA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(2):108–11
Where is UK health service research published? [letter; comment] Grant J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):385 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Mar;92(3):129–31.
Reading journals and monitoring the published work. Wyatt JC. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):423–7 (15 ref.)
Health promotion in elementary schools: a newsletter as one strategy. Tyrrell A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Oct; 69(8):341–3
Methodologies employed in the Journal of Studies on Alcohol [letter] Gray BT. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May; 61(3):487–8
Failure to disclose competitive interests [editorial] Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1306
Editors and owners of scientific journals [letter; comment] Bradford M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):335; discussion 336. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):783–4.
JAMA and its editor—thinking forward [editorial] DeAngelis CD. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):105
Editors and owners of scientific journals [letter; comment] Evjy JT. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):335; discussion 336. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):783–4.
Users' guides to the medical literature: XXIII. Qualitative research in health care A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Giacomini MK, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):357–62
Users' guides to the medical literature: XX. Integrating research evidence with the care of the individual patient. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. McAlister FA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2829–36
Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XIX. Applying clinical trial results B. Guidelines for determining whether a drug is exerting (more than) a class effect [see comments] McAlister FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1371–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1139–40.
Users' guides to the medical literature: XXII: how to use articles about clinical decision rules. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. McGinn TG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):79–84
Catherine D. DeAngelis, MD, is named new JAMA editor [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1609–10
British Medical Journal apologises to biotech company [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2139
Recognising letters in systematic reviews [letter; comment] Burden AC. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2170. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):773–8.
From star signs to trial guidelines [comment] Horton R. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1033–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1064–9.
Dull journals [letter; comment] Kerr D. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1020. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):489–91.
Scientific journals online: the debate intensifies [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2056
The Nobel chronicles—the first century. Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):436
Increased female authorship in otolaryngology over the past three decades. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):358–61
Manual therapy and science: a marriage of convenience? [editorial] Singer KP. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):61–2
State of the journal: 1998 [editorial] Kotelchuck M. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):1–3
State of the journal: 1999 [editorial] Kotelchuck M. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):1–4
Maternal and Child Health Journal: in the beginning... [editorial] Kotelchuck M. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar; 1(1):1–4
The role of peer-reviewed journals in science [editorial] Weinberger M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–3
Beyond the Ingelfinger Rule: the intellectual property ethics after the end of biomedical journals' monopoly. Germenis AE. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;24(3):165–70
!nform test kits distributed with the MJA [letter] Chandler HM. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):519
!nform test kits distributed with the MJA [letter] Irwig LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):518–9
!nform test kits distributed with the MJA [letter] Van der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):519–20
Critical appraisal of the medical research literature. Ariff KM. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):313–8; quiz 319–20
Medical journal articles and the copyright laws. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1999 Sep;98(9):8–9
Whither the chips may fall? [letter] Persing DH. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):389
A farewell [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1989
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Carpenter AF. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311–2; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Dieterich C. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Furth E. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310–1; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Garceau AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Lentnek AL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Matthias HD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3
The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Tormey WP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3
An interdisciplinary forum: integrating new horizons [editorial] **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E1–2
Plans for special focus issues [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):167–8
Does exchanging comments of Indian and non-Indian reviewers improve the quality of manuscript reviews? [see comments] Das Sinha S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):210–3. Comment in: Natl Med J India 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):105–6.
Biology back issues free as publishers walk highwire. Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):117
Publishers agree on a 'seamless web' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):626
Cover adds fuel to the fire in evolution battle [letter] Harris GC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):242
Journal under attack over controversial paper on GM food [news] Loder N. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):731
Challenge for global e-journal project [letter] [see comments] Sultzbaugh L. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):230. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):721–2.
"The scarlet E": the presentation of epilepsy in the English language print media [see comments] Krauss GL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1894–8. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1882–3.
New role for AAN publication advisory committee [news] **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):41
Brandon/Hill selected list of print nursing books and journals. Hill DR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):10–22
Cultural influence on nursing scholarship and education. Hisama KK. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 May–Jun;48(3):128–31
Communication of research and practice knowledge in nursing literature. O'Neill AL, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;49(4):224–30

Two applications of information extraction to biological science journal articles: enzyme interactions and protein structures. Humphreys K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :505–16

The impact of palliative medicine? [editorial] Higginson IJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Jul;13(4):273–4

In which journals will pediatricians find the best evidence for clinical practice? [letter; comment] Garfield E. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):377. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):941–7.

Impact factors and citation rates in plant physiology [editorial] Chrispeels MJ. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):791–3

Publishing case reports—a powerful tool for academic motivation [letter] Patole S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):597

Exposure to brand-specific cigarette advertising in magazines and its impact on youth smoking. Pucci LG, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):313–20

Task-specific journal extracts for using the medical literature. Wellons MF, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:1004–7

Progress in cardiovascular nursing goes international! DeGeest S. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):114, 118

Description of older adults as depicted in magazine advertisements. McConatha JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):1051–6

On the nature and properties of appeals used in direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Pinto MB. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):597–607

Research on mental retardation: an agenda for the future. Verdugo MA. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1189–99

Effect of exposure to photographs of thin models on self-consciousness in female college students. Wegner BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1149–54

New enhancements for RadioGraphics online: supplemental material and CME [editorial] Honeyman JC, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):905–6

The effect of changes in guidelines for authorship on current radiology publications [letter] Probyn LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):615–6

Shining a light on the black box of the review process at Research in Nursing & Health [editorial] Baggs JG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb;23(1):1–2

Pretty and powerless: nurses in advertisements, 1930–1950. Lusk B. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):229–36

We are clickable [editorial] Puech-Leão P. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):43

The publishing enterprise at the Pan American Health Organization. Alleyne GA. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Nov;6(5):297–300

'Is this treatment worth while?' How to read the medical journals. Rheeder P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):37–9

São Paulo Medical Journal/Revista Paulista de Medicina on the Scientific Electronic Library Online (SciELO) [editorial] Castro AA. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2; 118(2):33–4

The impact factor: deeds and misdeeds [editorial] Semenzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar; 17(1):22–6

As a GP—will I learn anything? [letter] Levin R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):250–1

From Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine to Scandinavian Journal of Public Health: a change of name but not of vision [editorial] **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):1–2

Kennedy named Editor-in Chief of Science [news] **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1263

Lunch selections expanding [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):801

New online tools for scholars: 3 [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):679

Profile: Donald Kennedy—the next Editor-in-Chief of Science. Ehrlich PR. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1349

Transgenic food debate. The Lancet scolded over Pusztai paper [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):656. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1748–9.

Journal publishing. Harvard researcher named NEJM editor [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1153–5

Coming aboard [editorial] Kennedy D. **Science** 2000 Jun 9; 288(5472):1745

Journals launch private reference network [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1459

Scientific publishing. Publish and perish in the Internet world [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):223–5

The challenge for Chinese scientific journals. Ren S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1683

A question of permanence [letter] [see comments] Windsor DA. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1592–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):272–3.

Russian STI [letter] Gomberg MA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):323

The reason they're called lessons. That's the reason they're called lessons, because they lessen from day to day'. (L. Carroll, p. 125) [editorial] de Haes JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(2):163–5

Publishing in Social Science and Medicine [editorial] Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):1–2

September issue commended [letter] Dunn JD. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec;95(12):11–2

Features of sales promotion in cigarette magazine advertisements, 1980–1993: an analysis of youth exposure in the United States. Pucci LG, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Spring;8(1):29–36

USA: the art of simple dying [news] Simpson D. **Tob Control** 2000 Jun;9(2):131–2

A new beginning [editorial] Omaye ST, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):81–3

The publishing of papers on first-trimester Doppler. Campbell S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep; 14(3):159–60

Hyperbaric oxygen: a plea for uniform nomenclature [letter] Hampson NB. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1999 Winter;26(4):267

The outlook for TVJ after Y2K. The Veterinary Journal [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):1–2

The function of a journal [editorial] Lindblad WJ. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):249–50

Evaluation of an anesthesiology department newsletter. Johnstone RE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 71(6):579–83

[Current use of statistical methods in five core Chinese medical journals] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research reports in Chinese medical journals] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correct use of anatomic nomenclature in selected Czech professional journals] Báča V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Nov; 78(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hippocrates and scientific articles (letter)] Brix J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1760 **(Dan)**

[The Vancouver rules] Hansen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1404–5 **(Dan)**

[Nordic Medicine. Continuing cooperation between the editorial boards of the Nordic Journals (editorial)] Højgaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5285 **(Dan)**

[New Vancouver rules (editorial)] Højgaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4511 **(Dan)**

[We should reduce adverse incidents and increase safety in health care. The topic of the BMJ from March 18, 2000: Reducing error and improving safety] Pedersen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2723–7 (13 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Best wishes for 2000 (editorial)] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[PubMed Central: a metamorphosis of print-on-paper publishing? (editorial)] Lacour JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):7–9 **(Fre)**

[Should we continue publishing medical journals in spanish? (letter)] Sánchez-Yus E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 126(11):837 **(Fre)**

[Writing and publication of a medical article] Salmi LR. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new JFO is one year old] Baudouin C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[A survey on the degree of satisfaction of the readers of the Belgian Review of Dental Medicine] Vanbelle G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image of the month] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan; 55(1):2–3 **(Fre)**

[Theme emphasis for this issue—cardiology (editorial)] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20; 125(16):477 **(Ger)**

[DMW special topic issue: Nephrology (editorial)] Philipp T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25; 125(34–35):995 **(Ger)**

[Recognizing, properly reading and understanding scientific data (letter; comment)] Reiss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 5;124(44):1325. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 18;124(24):773–9. **(Ger)**

[DMW special topic issue: Gastroenterology (editorial)] Sauerbruch T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8; 125(36):1029 **(Ger)**

[The future of the German language in science] Beller FK. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 2000;40(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Der Hautarzt"—in the vanguard of certification of training (editorial)] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[The correct manuscript for biomedical journals] Lindner UK. **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Where is the truth? Logic and suggestions in publications (news)] Muhr G. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec;102(12):980–1 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the Special Issue of the Wiener klinische Wochenschrift on the Vienna Anatomical Science, issue 18, 1999 (letter)] Bankl H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):142 **(Ger)**

[Cross your heart] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):681–2 **(Ger)**

[Letters to the editor (editorial)] **Med Lav** 1999 Jul-Aug; 90(4):623 **(Ita)**

[New study on the history of anesthesiology (2)--who is the first Japanese to write a scientific paper for the journal "Anesthesiology"?] Matsuki A. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Nordic article of the month] Højgaard L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3249 **(Nor)**

[The editorials of the Tidsskriftet--place for conflict of interest (letter)] Jacobsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2331–2 **(Nor)**

[Scientific production in public health and the international bibliographic data bases] Coimbra CE Jr. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[What the journal reported during the first year of its existence] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(2):4–5 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the methodology in studies about diagnostic test in "Anales Española de Pediatria"] González de Dios J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):461–8 **(Spa)**

[Value of the dissemination of the Mulford Library catalog in pediatrics (letter)] González de Dios J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):726–8 **(Spa)**

[Tailored guidelines on publishing in scientific journal for qualitative research] Fernández de Sammamed Santos MJ. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):502–4 **(Spa)**

[Electronic journals in primary care (see comments)] Muñoz Tinoco C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30;24(9):540, 542–4. Comment in: Aten Primaria 2000 May 31;25(9):663–4. **(Spa)**

[To publish in all the languages of the Spanish State (letter)] Olazábal Ulacia JC. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Past, present, and future of "Letter to the editor" as a form of scientific communication (editorial)] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):71–3 **(Spa)**

[Primary care journals in the Internet (letter; comment)] Sobrequés J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):663–4 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Nov 30;24(9):540, 542–4. **(Spa)**

[Some achievements and challenges (editorial)] Plasència A. **Gac Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):4–6 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical publications in Internet: unavoidable challenge] Belmonte Serrano MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12; 113(1):23–7 **(Spa)**

[The identification and description of clinical trials published in Spanish journals of general and internal medicine during the period of 1971–1995] Martí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrology: 21st century (editorial)] Matesanz R. **Nefrologia** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):1–7 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Salud Pública in the SciELO Virtual Library (Scientific Electronic Library On-Line) (editorial)] Pérez Andrés C. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Nov-Dec;73(6):665–7 **(Spa)**

["La Revista de Investigación Clínica" facing new challenges and old conflicts (editorial)] Gamba G. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):7–9 **(Spa)**

[The use of molecular biology techniques in the articles published in Revista Médica de Chile] Herskovic V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Authorship in manuscripts published in biomedical journals (editorial)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr; 128(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systems of biomedical information on the internet: bibliographic contents and electronic magazines] Belmonte M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15;29(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Läkartidningen should declare conflict of interest in medical articles] Håkansson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2236–7 **(Swe)**

[Better to refer to articles from highly ranked journals within a specialty (letter)] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1590 **(Swe)**

[Unnecessary work of the research ethics committees? A lot of work is done with studies which are never to be published] Olofsson BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1974–6 **(Swe)**

[Problems and possibilities of electronic publishing. It is the responsibility of the research community to carry the development into the right direction] Rabow I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2091–5 **(Swe)**

[Where is the Lakartidningen going? Critical views on the series on scientific theory: Raise elementary demands on lucidity!] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26; 97(30–31):3409–11 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? American Physiological Society [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G663–4

Electronic wonderland [letter; comment] Tagg J. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8.

Funding Australia's basic biomedical research of 1993 and 1994. Butler L. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):629–3

Publishers map out a way forward in response to free online archives [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):115

HISTORY

Another look back [letter] Jenkins T. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):527–8

PERIODICALS

In the beginning...[editorial] Neel JV. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):1–2

Helping physicians to keep abreast of the medical literature: Medical and Philosophical Commentaries, 1773–1795. Chalmers I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1;133(3):238–43

History in the making [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):477–8

A historical review of the AORN Journal. Riese S. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):606–10, 613–4, 616 passim

A second century for the Archives of Internal Medicine. Dalen JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):15–8

20 years ago: the British Homoeopathic Journal, April 1980. Land ST. **Br Homeopath J** 2000 Apr;89(2):89–90

Brain in the twentieth century. McDonald WI. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):1–8

Canadian Family Physician: through a glass darkly. Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1741–4, 1746–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

A brief history of Cardiovascular Research. Janse MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):1–2

The most frequently cited papers of Cardiovascular Research (1967–1998): 'the Millennium Minutes'. The Editorial Team. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):3–5

The history of the Central African Journal of Medicine 1953 to 1999. Chinyanga HM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug; 45(8):227–9

Circulation's first 50 years: January 1950 to January 2000 [editorial] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):2

A brief history of the Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Cowell HR. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):136–44

Thirty years of contraception [editorial] Mishell DR Jr. **Contraception** 2000 Jan;61(1):1

The Irish Journal of Medical Science--a historical outline. Lyons JB. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr–Jun;169(2):143–8

Congratulations on the 20th anniversary of the Journal of Adolescent Health!!! [letter] Tonkin RS. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr;26(4):242–3

Farewell from the founding editor [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1247–8

Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. Schwartz SI. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):1–49

A generation of editors give their thoughts on the editorial process. 1985 [classical article] Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):80–4

Chemical pathology: what has changed? [editorial] Crook MA. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):6

Reflections on the first issue of JCP. Microbiology [editorial] Holzel H. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):3–4

Reflections on the first issue of JCP. Haematology [editorial] Reid MM. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):4

Giant cell arteritis at the millennium [editorial] Spickett GP. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):5–6

On "Familial intestinal polyposis" by C E Dukes [editorial] van Diest PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):4–5

History of The Journal of Hand Surgery: 1976–1999. Newmeyer WL 3rd. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):5–13

Radical psychology institutionalized: a history of the Journal Psychologie & Maatschappij [psychology & society]. Abma R, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 2000 Winter;36(1):1–14

The ideal gay man: the story of Der Kreis. Kennedy H. **J Homosex** 1999;38(1–2):1–229

The Journal of Human Hypertension and the millennium [editorial] Beevers DG. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 14(1):1–3

The journal 150 & 100 years ago. August 1849 and 1899. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Aug;151(8): 405–6

Journal of Molecular Biology: a publishers perspective. Picknett T. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):165–71

The 100 most-cited articles from JMB. Picknett T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):171–6

Pacific Coast Society of Prosthodontists. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):8–10

The Academy of Prosthodontics--founded in 1918. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):1–4

American Prosthodontic Society--founded in 1928. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):5–7

Reflections from past editors [editorial] **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):340–3

Mayo Clinic Proceedings celebrates its 75th year of service [editorial] [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 May;75(5):542] Lanier WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):331–2

Mayo Clinic Proceedings: from internal newsletter to international journal. Lantz JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):329–30

A short history of the Medical Journal of Malaysia. Lim VK. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S11–3

For Helen Glaser (May 25, 1924–October 2, 1999) from Alpha Omega Alpha. Harris ED Jr. **Pharos** 1999 Fall; 62(4):2–4

Trends in community mental health programs [classical article] [see comments] Barton WE. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):611–5. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):616–20.

The last half-century of psychiatric services as reflected in psychiatric services. Geller JL. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan; 51(1):41–67 (482 ref.)

History and role of Psychology of Addictive Behaviors [editorial] Brandon TH. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Mar; 14(1):3–5

An introduction to sexually transmitted infections: the 1976 volume of the British Journal of Venereal Diseases. Kinghorn G. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76 Suppl 1:S5–6

Tobacco Control: reflections on the first seven years [editorial] Davis RM. **Tob Control** 1999 Spring;8(1):1–9

[The J.E. Purkinje Czech Medical Society and leading journals. The journals Casopis Lékařu Ceských and Praktický lékař at the turn of the century (editorial)] Blahoš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jan 19;139(1):3–4 **(Cze)**

[90 years of scientific publications in dental medicine] Vanbelle G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25 years "Anesthesiology and Reanimation"--a historical review] Benad G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["We will indeed see what we see"] Bauer AW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1471–2 **(Ger)**

[At the end only "muffled consternation"--the Great War in the medical press. 1914–1918] Eckart WU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;125(6):165–6 **(Ger)**

[German New Guinea: "Grave of the white man". Early malaria reports in the Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift] Eckart WU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1389–91 **(Ger)**

[The 125th anniversary of the DMW (Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift): development and perspectives] Eckart WU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1058 **(Ger)**

["Vitality took up the pen here"!--Julius Schwalbe and the DMW (Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift) 1894–1930] Eckart WU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 17; 124(50):1539–40 **(Ger)**

[The discovery of cholera in India--Robert Koch and the DMW. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift] Gradmann C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 8;124(40):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[DMW during national socialism] Kröner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;125(19):642–3 **(Ger)**

[With chemistry against syphilis--the beginnings of chemotherapy around Paul Ehrlich and the DMW. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift] Sauerteig L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):95–6 **(Ger)**

[The history of organ transplantation in the mirror of the DMW] Schlich T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7; 125(27):847–8 **(Ger)**

[Dr. Paul Börner, founder of the Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift] Staehr C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124(38):1119–20 **(Ger)**

[The self-portrait of physicians in 1900--illustrations in the DMW] Weseloh C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodical "Das Gesundheitswesen" and changes in public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Emil Kraepelin's reviews for the "Literarische Centralblatt für Deutschland"] Steinberg H. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr; 27(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life and work of the surgeon Ernst von Bergmann (1836–1907), long-term editor of the "Zentralblatt für Chirurgie"] Zimmermann M. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(6):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health in Hungary at the end of the 19th century as reflected in the journal Természettudományi Közlöny] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 14;140(46):2585–7 **(Hun)**

[Bernardino Ramazzini and "Medicina del Lavoro"] Zocchetti C, et al. **Med Lav** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Occupational medicine": summing up of the achievements and prospects of development in the 50th anniversary of the journal] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(6):453–77 **(Pol)**

[75th anniversary of the journal "Surgery"] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(7):4–16 **(Rus)**

[The 80th anniversary of the organization of phthisiatric services in Russia] Kapkov DP. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 75th anniversary of the Zhurnal mikrobiologii, épidemiologii i immunobiologii] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[A journey the long way to the half-century] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):5–16 **(Rus)**

[The first hospital and the first medical journal (Revista Pediátrica de México) founded by by Miguel Otero in San Luis Potosí] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;135(6):653–4 **(Spa)**

[Salud Pública de México: the evolution of an idea (editorial)] López Moreno S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec; 41(6):442–3 **(Spa)**

[A Nordic voice is silent after a stormy life] Oldinger E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5802–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Abstract format in the new milennium: time to pay more attention [letter] Al-Inany HG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):810–1

Investigators, Anaesthesia and ethics [editorial] **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):521–2

Evidence-based emergency medicine. The clinician and the medical literature: when can we take a shortcut? Wyer PC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):149–55 (37 ref.)

News from the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1;133(3):229–31

The medical review article revisited: has the science improved? McAlister FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):947–51

The quality of reporting in published cost-utility analyses, 1976–1997. Neumann PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):964–72

What has prevented Annals of Oncology from reaching an impact factor of 6? [editorial] Cavalli F. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1403–4

Please Czech spelling [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;44(3):345

Let the buyer (and reader) beware: targeted advertising in medical journals [editorial] McDonnell PJ. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb;9(2):125

The citation index: what it is and what it isn't [editorial] Lowe J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):5

New models of journals must be sought [letter; comment] Albert T. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):376–7.

Putting on the style. Journal house style is for the benefit of readers; now everyone can access it [editorial] Cooter M. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1592

Brave new technologies issue. Someone should be sacked [letter] Fenton T. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):51

Brave new technologies issue. On a road to nowhere [letter] Fisken RA. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):51

Brave new technologies issue. Clever technology looking for a purpose [letter] Herbert P. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):51

Commentary: applying the BMJ's guidelines on educational interventions. Ker J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):230

Brave new technologies issue. Snoozing with the journal may not be informative [letter] Lightman S. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):52

Brave new technologies issue. Support from the future [letter] Morgan A. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):51–2

Brave new technologies issue. Sad example of inappropriate use of new technologies in publishing [letter] Roskell D. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):51

Brave new technologies issue. Revolutionary delivery and management of information [letter] Swerdloff MA. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):52

Guidelines on good publication practice. Committee on Publications Ethics (COPE). **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(1):2–6

Competing interest [editorial] Reader FA. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):127

The leap forward [letter] Fouin FL. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):406–7

Medical cannibalism, strangury, and the spread of erratic hyphenitis [letter; comment] Lennox B. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):236. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Jan;50(450):21–6.

A time for change and a time for vision [editorial] Wright AF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):955–6

Reproducibility of peer review in clinical neuroscience. Is agreement between reviewers any greater than would be expected by chance alone? Rothwell PM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1964–9

Assessment of medical journal quality. Fedorak RN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;14(2):89–90

Dangerous liaisons? [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Respir J** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):119–20; 126–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The journal jigsaw--fitting the pieces together [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 2000 Feb;41(2):85–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Toward a checklist for reporting of studies of diagnostic accuracy of medical tests. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):893–5

Omission of authors [see comments] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):333. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

The case of the forgotten author: a mystery to editors [see comments] Reidenberg J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 66(4):334–5. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

Journal impact factor: a brief review [editorial] [see comments] Garfield E. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):979–80 . Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):977–8.

CMAJ's impact factor: room for recalculation [editorial; comment] Joseph KS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19; 161(8):977–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):979–80.

How quickly does CMAJ evaluate submissions? [editorial] Weir E, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):985

Small scientific journals from small countries: breaking from a vicious circle of inadequacy. Marusic A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):508–14 (33 ref.)

Co-ordinating editor's comments on the letter to the editors by A. Herxheimer [comment] Dahlqvist R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):883–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):881.

How did such a bad report get published in the EJCP? Trial of paracetamol, ibuprofen and nimesulide in children with upper respiratory infections (B. Ulukol et al., EJCP November 1999, 55: 615–618) [letter] [see comments]

Herxheimer A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar; 55(11–12):881. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):883–4.

Relating policy and experience [letter] Isenberg P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):261–2

Millennial editorial message [editorial] Sakurai H. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–3

Factors influencing the evaluation of an article in cancer literature. Kumaraswamy, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):69–79 (39 ref.)

Nehushtan: on parchment and publications. Goihman–Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;39(8):587–8

Prurits [letter; comment] Teufelsdröckh EY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):698–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):357–61. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Oct;41(4):659–60.

The JAAD adopts the CONSORT statement [editorial] Weinstock MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):1045–7

Gender bias in a peer–reviewed medical journal. Williams K, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):160–2

Do physicians judge a study by its cover? An investigation of journal attribution bias. Christakis DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):773–8

Adjusted impact factors for comparisons between disciplines [letter; comment] Tang JL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):739–40. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Dec;50(6):606–10.

Journal of internal medicine and the new century [editorial] Holm G, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):1–2

Because "it is necessary to affix right ideas to words". Thomas Paine, The Age of Reason, 1794 [editorial] Hartung J. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):229–30

Duplicate publishing and the least publishable unit [editorial] Gleeson M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr;18(4):227–8

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals, and additional statements, 1997. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):141–54 (2 ref.)

A shift in focus [editorial] D'Angio GJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):385

Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Gates J. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7.

Medical journals and medical reporting [editorial; comment] Steinbrook R. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1668–71 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1645–50.

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Stern DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3

A debate over fMRI data sharing [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):845–6 (0 ref.)

Making the most of peer review [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):629

Assessors' odd listings don't inspire confidence [letter] García–Pérez MA. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):343

We need to use first person pronouns in our writing. Winslow EH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jul–Aug;48(4):156–7

A comment on "a glimpse into the process..." [letter; comment] Cunnane S. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):318–9. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):908–32; discussion 939. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):933. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):934–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 NOv–Dec;15(11–12):936–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):937–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):940–3.

The Geelhoed publication revisited: another glimpse at the process..... from an African–American living in the third world [editorial; comment] Solomons NW. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):309–10. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):908–32; discussion 939. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):933. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):934–5. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):936–7. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):937–8. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):940–3.

How to get it on paper and in print [letter; comment] Lombay B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):877. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1999 Feb;29(2):81–6.

Individual impact factors for AJP journals in 2000. **Physiologist** 1999 Dec;42(6):391

Academic degrees in the United States and abroad [letter] von Schulthess GK. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):301

Conflict of interest and respiratory care [editorial] Pierson DJ. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):388–9

Reflections on a retraction [comment] [editorial] Kennedy D. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1137. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1141.

Guidelines for contributors to Social Science and Medicine [editorial] Gordon AJ. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):3–15 (16 ref.)

[Evaluation of social relevance of applied health research: a rough indicator may be the significance of publishing in national professional journals] Bouter LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of several clinical lessons in the Dutch Journal of Medicine on clinical management (letter; comment)] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4; 143(49):2489–90. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1962–5. **(Dut)**

[Journal for Veterinary Medicine and quackery (letter)] de Leeuw B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Sep 1;124(17):515 **(Dut)**

[A surge of pride for upholding French–language journals? (editorial)] Chapuis Y. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul;19(3):143–4 **(Fre)**

[A plea for French quality medical reviews (editorial)] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):473–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Best wishes 2000 (editorial)] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):1 **(Fre)**

[Confidence intervals and their relevance for the interpretation of results. Audit of the journal "Strahlentherapie und Onkologie"] Beck–Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple significance tests and their importance in the judging of results. A quality analysis of the journal Strahlentherapie und Onkologie] Beck–Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):344–9 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The criteria for evaluating a scientific work. Is this the way everyone does it?] Cellerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1352–3; discussion 1354–6 **(Ita)**

[The praiseworthy effort to improve the Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1378 **(Ita)**

[Publication trends in quarterly, bimonthly and monthly cycles of publication during the five decades of Brazilian Archives of Cardiology] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jul;75(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ethical aspects on human experimentation included in the instructions for the authors in Brazilian scientific journals (editorial; comment)] Goldenberg S. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):289. Comment on: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):295–302. **(Por)**

[Analysis of ethical aspects on human experimentation included in the instructions for the authors in 139 Brazilian scientific journals (see comments)] Sardenberg T, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):289. **(Por)**

[Orlistat and articles accepted for publication in Medicina Clínica (letter)] Zambrana García JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):716 **(Spa)**

[Norms for authors of Mexican medical journals in 1994 and 1995] Sosa–de–Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Research articles (editorial)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revista de Neurologia: the challenge of spreading the neurosciences in Spanish] Matías–Guiu J. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):35–40 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact factor and the future of Acta Paediatrica and other European medical journals [editorial] Zetterström R. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):793–6

A one–year audit of topics and domains in the Journal of the American Medical Association and the New England Journal of Medicine. Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):79–86

Growth of the literature on the topic of personality disorders. Blashfield RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):472–3

Toward a canon of the pain and analgesia literature: a citation analysis. Strassels SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1528–33

The citation index: what it is and what it isn't [editorial] Lowe J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):5

National bias in citations in urology journals: parochialism or availability? [see comments] Grange RI. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):601–3. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Apr;85(6):777–8.

Regrets or no regrets? No regrets! The fate of rejected manuscripts. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):255–8

Under new management: A six–month progress report on Circulation Research [editorial] Marbán E, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):111–3

Impact assessment of oncology research in the European Union. Mela GS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1182–6

Geographical distribution of publications in Human Reproduction and Fertility and Sterility in the 1990s [editorial] Kremer JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1653–6

Accuracy of references in the orthopaedic literature. Sutherland AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan; 82(1):9–10

Location bias in controlled clinical trials of complementary/alternative therapies. Pittler MH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):485–9

Direct–to–consumer prescription drug advertising, 1989–1998. A content analysis of conditions, targets, inducements, and appeals. Bell RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):329–35

Scientific publication productivity of Korean medical colleges: an analysis of 1988–1999 MEDLINE papers [see comments] Han MC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 15(1):3–12. Comment in: J Korean Med Sci 2000 Feb;15(1):1–2.

Research on religious variables in five major adolescent research journals: 1992 to 1996. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):36–44 (67 ref.)

The social construction of the crack epidemic in the print media. Hartman DM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):423–33 (26 ref.)

Bias against publication of surgical papers [letter] [see comments] Magos A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):413. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849.

Publishing surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith R. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):413. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1466.

Funding Australia's basic biomedical research of 1993 and 1994. Butler L. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):629–3

An inventory of publications on electronic patient records. Moorman PW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec; 38(4–5):294–7

England and US corner the journal market [letter] Waheed AA. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):613

Use of popular dream literature. Schredl M. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1194

Disparities in the geographical distribution of authorship between invited and peer reviewed papers. Carson DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Oct;44(5):149–51

[Duplicate publication of articles in the Dutch Journal of Medicine in 1996] Bloemenkamp DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[JMV, leading the way to new vascular medicine, and latest results of the readership survey (editorial)] Vayssairat M. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):85–8 **(Fre)**

[Intensive care research in Germany––an analysis of papers in important international journals] Boldt J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34(9):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of German radiologic periodicals: developmental trends in the last 10 years] Golder W. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact factor of Spanish biomedical publications included in MEDLINE (letter; comment)] Amorós Rodríguez P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):492, 494. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Jan;23(1):42–6. **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of articles published by Spanish authors (1993–1997) in biomedical journals with high impact factor] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of Spanish publications on foreign anesthesiology journals] Figueira A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific publications from the Spanish anesthesiology departments in 1989–1998. Authorship of the articles (see comments)] Figueredo E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Nov;46(9):373–7. **(Spa)**

[Our editing work and analysis of peer review in 1994–98] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):52–9 **(Spa)**

[1999 balance] Oropeza–Abúndez C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):65–7 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Abstract format in the new milennium: time to pay more attention [letter] Al–Inany HG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):810–1

The Medical Council on Alcoholism (MCA) and its journal Alcohol and Alcoholism. Evans M. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):3–6 (24 ref.)

The days of our age: the American Journal of Medical Genetics in the next millenium [editorial] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 3;90(1):1–5

Future of the AJO–DO online. American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics [editorial] Turpin DL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov; 116(5):552–4

State of the journal. Waeckerle JF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):1–2

The next twenty years: an editorial perspective [editorial] Booth DA. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–3

Will there still be books and journals in the new millennium? Burgdorf WH. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):31–3

Brave new technologies issue. Step towards doing medicine with people rather than for or to them [letter] Bailey R. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):52

The end of a millennium [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1999 Dec 25;187(12):631

Waiting for the great leap forward [editorial] Logan A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):179–80

CARJ in the new millennium [editorial] Coblentz C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):6–7

Under new management: A six–month progress report on Circulation Research [editorial] Marbán E, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):111–3

Continuity and change [editorial] Turk DC. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):163–5

PERIODICALS

Impact factor of the European Heart Journal [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1202–3
Health care in the next millennium. Smith R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S17–20
Comment on current issues [editorial] Aebi M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):337
Food Additives and Contaminants started in 1984 [editorial] Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jan;17(1):1
Knowledge development in health & social work [editorial] Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):3–8
Nehushtan: on parchment and publications. Goihman–Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;39(8):587–8
Looking backward and forward–from the eye of the editor [editorial] Kushner BJ. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):129–30
The new millennium: the allergist triumphant [editorial] Leung DY. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):37–8
Between the millennia: Freud, psychoanalysis––and JAPA [editorial] Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1023–5
Has behavior therapy drifted from its experimental roots? A survey of publication trends in mainstream behavioral journals. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):205–20
The new millennium: time for a change! [editorial] Holzel H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–2
Gastroenterology in the Asian–Pacific region in the new millennium: the role of the Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology [editorial] Farrell GC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;15(4):i–ii
Current issue has changed in several subtle ways [editorial] Weir N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan;114(1):1
The economy of medical knowledge. Candler C. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):70–1
Looking forward to serving you every week [editorial] Drazen JM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):57–8
Free access? [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):609–10
Recalling and foretelling [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):1–2
Dangers of over–dependence on peer–reviewed publication [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1999 Oct 21; 401(6755):727. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):576.
PNAS joins peer–reviewed PubMed Central. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):733
Neurology: A journal for authors and readers [editorial] Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):2
Occupational and environmental medicine: on line and further developments to come: www.oem.bmjjournals.com [editorial] Cockcroft A. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr; 57(4):217
Oral cancer research in the new millennium [editorial] Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):1–2
Electronic publications for RSNA [editorial] [see comments] Honeyman JC. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):25. Comment in: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):1–2.
Radiology 2000––explore the new millennium [editorial; comment] Proto AV. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):1–2. Comment on: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):11–4. Comment on: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):25.
Seizure––into the new millennium editorial Betts T. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):1–3
Taking social work into the new millennium [editorial] Witkin SL. **Soc Work** 2000 Jan;45(1):5–7
Into the next millenium at the "one stop shopping guide" for tobacco control [editorial] Chapman S. **Tob Control** 1999 Spring;8(1):10–1
[1999, the year of fired editors–in–chief (editorial; comment)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):447–8. **(Dut)**
[Publishing in biomedical journals in the year 2000 and after; report of a symposium] Kaandorp CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9;144(37):1795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Lagro–Janssen AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757–8 **(Dut)**
[1999, the year of fir8d editors–in–chief (letter; comment)] Stalman WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26; 144(9):447–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4. **(Dut)**
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians] van Duursen RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Van Eijkelenburg–Waterreus YJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757 **(Dut)**
[Change] Cohen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan; 28(1):5 **(Fre)**
[Medizinische Klinik in the future online in LINK (editorial)] Köbberling J. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):247 **(Ger)**
[50 years PPmP––what lies ahead? (editorial)] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Hopes fulfilled or cheated expectations? One year BDR––a critical evaluation] Fischer J. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan; 40(1):M3–5 **(Ger)**
[The Wiener klinishce Wochenschrift at the beginning of the 3rd century (editorial)] Druml W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14;112(1):1–4 **(Ger)**
[The Journal of Orthopedics at the beginning of year 2000 (editorial)] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb;138(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Holistic view of internal medicine (editorial)] Costantino S. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan–Feb;151(1):1–2 **(Ita)**
[La Radiologia Medica enters the year 2000] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):4–9 **(Ita)**
[Past and present of Medicina (Buenos Aires)] Pasqualini CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Projection 2000 for the "Revista Alergia México" (editorial)] **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 May–Jun;46(3):64–5 **(Spa)**
[Our time with the Revista Clínica Española (editorial)] Bouza de Santiago E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan; 200(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Popularity growing rapidly as CMA Online turns 5. Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):858
[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (letter; comment)] Köhler W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1969–72. **(Dut)**
[Influence of specific clinical lessons in the Dutch Journal of Medicine on clinical management (see comments)] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25; 143(39):1962–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2489–90. **(Dut)**
[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (see comments)] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25; 143(39):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. **(Dut)**
[Effects of articles published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERIODICALS PUBLISHING, DENTAL see **JOURNALISM, DENTAL**

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Annual cyclic variations in some biochemical constituents of seminal vesicle and testis of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): a study correlating plasma testosterone level. Chowdhury I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):55–64
Detecting oscillations in cortical and subcortical structures. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 60(1):45–8 (0 ref.)
Deterministic brain oscillations in the magnetoencephalogram. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(2):195–202
Oscillatory cortical activities in the gamma band in the human EEG induced by visual stimuli––representation of the stimulus? Müller MM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):49–65
Topography of sham and real puffing examined using a paced smoking regimen. Schupp P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):695–9
Reframing our approach to domestic violence: the cyclic batterer syndrome [editorial; comment] Nicolette J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2498, 2501. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Dec;60(9):2569–76.
Rectus abdominis endometrioma. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):675–7
Cyclic vomiting syndrome in adults: clinical features and response to tricyclic antidepressants. Prakash C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2855–60
Induction of growth hormone (GH) mRNA by pulsatile GH–releasing hormone in rats is pattern specific. Borski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E885–91
Detection of low– and high–frequency rhythms in the variability of skin sympathetic nerve activity. Cogliati C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1256–60
Renal SNA as the primary mediator of slow oscillations in blood pressure during hemorrhage. Malpas SC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1299–306
Defenselike patterns of spinal sympathetic outflow involving the 10–Hz and cardiac–related rhythms. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1616–26
Evaluation of sleep architecture and cyclic alternating pattern rates in depressed insomniac patients treated with nefazodone hydrochloride. Scharf MB, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Mar;6(2):77–82
Monthly, daily, and circadian variations of measurements of pulmonary mechanics in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jean D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1341–6
Siestas among Brazilian Native Terena adults : a study of daytime napping. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):39–44
Lunar cycles and presentations to a community assessment and treatment (crisis) team [letter; comment] Drysdale D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):445. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):496–9.
A simple theory for the genesis of the belief in an association between the full moon and exacerbation of psychiatric disorder [letter; comment] Parry PI. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):445–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):496–9.
A rhythmic tic in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Pridmore S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):341–2
Cyclic expression of class I alcohol dehydrogenase in male rats treated with ethanol. Badger TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):684–8
Effect of cellular interaction on glycolytic oscillations in yeast: a theoretical investigation. Wolf J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:321–34
The clocks controlling the tide–associated rhythms of intertidal animals. Palmer JD. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan; 22(1):32–7 (52 ref.)
Effects of noise on different disease states of recurrent affective disorders. Huber MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):634–42
Cyclic expression of HLA class I and II molecules on the surface of purified human spermatozoa and their control by serum inhibin B levels. Martin–Villa JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1381–6
Melatonin and biological rhythms. Pévet P. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 May–Aug;9(3–4):203–12 (60 ref.)
The effects of weapons and the solferino cycle. Where disciplines meet to prevent or limit the damage caused by weapons [editorial] Coupland RM. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2; 319(7214):864–5
They call it stormy Monday––reasons for referral from primary to secondary care according to the days of the week. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov; 49(448):909–11
Retinitis pigmentosa with visual fluctuation and arrestin gene mutation[letter] Isashiki Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1197–8
Physiological and pathological tremors and rhythmic central motor control. McAuley JH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1545–67 (138 ref.)
Temperature dependence of electrocommunication signals and their underlying neural rhythms in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dunlap KD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Mar;55(3):152–62
Involvement of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in carbachol–induced rhythmic activity in the hippocampus of the rat. Alberi S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1–2):11–9
Cyclic AMP and protein kinase A rhythmicity in the mammalian suprachiasmatic nuclei. Ferreyra GA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):33–9
Rhythmic midbrain–evoked vocalization is inhibited by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the teleost Porichthys notatus. Goodson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):107–11
Transmitter quantal size in Torpedo electrocytes is determined by frequency of release. Kriebel ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):185–91
Dopamine release from pharmacologically distinct storage pools in rat striatum following stimulation at frequency of neuronal bursting. Yavich L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):73–9
Does endogenous 5–HT mediate spontaneous rhythmic activity in chemoreceptor clusters of rat carotid body? Zhang M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):199–203
High–speed memory scanning: a behavioral argument for a serial oscillatory model. Burle B, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):327–37
Human oscillatory brain activity within gamma band (30–50 Hz) induced by visual recognition of non–stable postures. Slobounov S, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 9(2):177–92
Influenza A virus recycling revisited. Dowdle WR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(10):820–8 (48 ref.)
Annual fluctuation in amplitudes of daily variations of electrical signals measured in the trunk of a standing tree. Koppán A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):559–63
Modulation of the rhythmic patterns of expression of phosphoprotein phosphatases in human leukaemia cells. Bhoola R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):539–47
Temporal variations in protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during cell proliferation and differentiation. Calvert–Evers JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):559–68
The living cell: a complex autodynamic multi–oscillator system? Gilbert D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):569–80 (51 ref.)
Transient chaos in intracellular dynamics? Gilbert DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):589–92
Problems associated with the study of cellular oscillations. Gilbert DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):501–14
Protein kinase c in erythroleukaemia cells: temporal variations in the expression of the alpha, epsilon and zeta isoforms. Hammond KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(8):549–57
Cyclicity in incidence variations of meningococcal infections in Bulgaria is similar to that of solar activity. Dimitrov

BD. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):114–6
Are the periodic changes of neurophysiological parameters during the pain-free interval in migraine related to abnormal orienting activity? Siniatchkin M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 2000 Feb;20(1):20–9
Biologic rhythms in the immune system. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Sep;16(5):581–622 (284 ref.)
Algorithm for application of Fourier analysis for biorhythmic baselines of pharmacodynamic indirect response models. Krzyzanski W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan;17(1):77–93
Pineal influence on annual nuclear volume changes in ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus (VMH) neurons of the male Wistar rat. Peschke D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan; 17(1):15–28
Is there seasonal periodicity in the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori? Raschka C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1999 Nov; 16(6):811–9
Chronic fatigue syndrome beginning suddenly occurs seasonally over the year. Zhang QW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan;17(1):95–9
High-frequency periodic sources underlie ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Chen J, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):86–93
Stimulus-specific oscillatory responses of the brain: a time/frequency-related coding process. Sannita WG. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):565–83 (231 ref.)
Oscillatory cortical activity and movement-related potentials in proximal and distal movements. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):636–50
Rhythms and complexity of respiration during sleep in pre-term infants. Patzak A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov; 19(6):458–66
Regional variation of white adipocyte lipolysis during the annual cycle of the alpine marmot. Cochet N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):225–32
Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, adenitis: a clinical review of a new syndrome. Feder HM Jr. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):253–6 (26 ref.)
Narrow band (approximately 17–46 Hz) oscillatory response to pattern stimulation and the visual P300 of healthy subjects. Bandini F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:129–32
High frequency (600 Hz) bursts of spike-like activities generated in the human cerebral somatosensory system. Curio G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:56–61 (20 ref.)
What makes a brain oscillation abnormal? da Silva F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:95–102 (24 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked high-frequency oscillation in movement disorders. Mochizuki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:90–4
Clinical applications of cyclic alternating pattern. Smirne S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:109–12
The role of technical, biological, and pharmacological factors in the laboratory evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs. VII. Seasonal influences on anticonvulsant drug actions in mouse models of generalized seizures. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb;38(2–3):231–48
The influence of the lunar cycle on fertility on two Thoroughbred studfarms. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan;32(1):75–7
Diurnal, weekly and seasonal variation of sudden death. Population-based analysis of 24,061 consecutive cases [see comments] Arntz HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(4):315–20. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(4):259–61.
Diphtheria, pertussis, and measles in Portugal before and after mass vaccination: a time series analysis. Gomes MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):791–8
Are periodic leg movements during sleep (PLMS) responsible for sleep disruption in insomnia patients? Karadeniz D, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May;7(3):331–6
Fast oscillations display sharper orientation tuning than slower components of the same recordings in striate cortex of the awake monkey. Frien A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1453–65
Functional coupling shows stronger stimulus dependency for fast oscillations than for low-frequency components in striate cortex of awake monkey. Frien A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1466–78
Species-specific modulation of pattern-generating circuits. Meyrand P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2585–96
Relationships between image structure and gamma oscillations and synchronization in visual cortex of cats. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 12(4):1440–52
alpha1-adrenergic receptor-induced slow rhythmicity in nonrespiratory cervical motoneurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Morin D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2950–66
Early postnatal maturation of GABAA-mediated inhibition in the brainstem respiratory rhythm-generating network of the mouse. Ritter B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2975–84
Cross-correlated and oscillatory visual responses of superficial-layer and tecto-reticular neurones in cat superior colliculus. Chabli A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):44–56
Visual stimulation elicits locked and induced gamma oscillations in monkey intracortical- and EEG-potentials, but not in human EEG. Juergens E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):247–59
Modulation of simple reaction time on the background of an oscillatory action: implications for synergy organization. Latash ML. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):85–100
The S. pombe sep1 gene encodes a nuclear protein that is required for periodic expression of the cdc15 gene. Zilahi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):105–8
Annual cycles of steroid hormone production, gonad development, and reproductive behavior in the Atlantic stingray. Tricas TC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 May; 118(2):209–25
Cyclic oscillations of neutrophils, monocytes, and CD8-positive lymphocytes in a healthy subject [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):447–8
Chronic daily headache: a time perspective. Spierings EL, et al. **Headache** 2000 Apr;40(4):306–10
The periodicity of forward-masked auditory pip-detection thresholds, predicted from the output power of the auditory filter during ringing. Nizami L, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun; 144(1–2):168–74
Cholinergic induction of oscillations in the hippocampal slice in the slow (0.5–2 Hz), theta (5–12 Hz), and gamma (35–70 Hz) bands. Fellous JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000; 10(2):187–97
Intracellular calcium stores and oscillatory contractions in arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Tostes RC, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):103–11
Adult onset cyclic hematopoiesis in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Abe Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan;71(1):40–5
Asymptotic hyperstability of a class of neural networks [letter] Meyer-Bäse A. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Apr; 9(2):95–8
On the spectral-periodicity of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions from normal and damaged cochleas. Avan P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1117–27
Evaluation of the cerebral hemodynamic response to rhythmic handgrip. Giller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2205–13
Dynamic markers of altered gait rhythm in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2045–53
Blood pressure and heart rate during periodic breathing while asleep at high altitude. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):947–55
Respiratory-related bronchial rhythmic constrictions in the dog with extracorporeal circulation. Kondo T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2031–6
Regional body composition changes in women after 6 months of periodized physical training. Nindl BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2251–9
Frequency characteristics of blood pressure oscillations evoked by sympathetic transmitters, noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate. Golubinskaya VO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):13–20
Effects of sympathetic nerve blockades on low-frequency oscillations of human earlobe skin blood flow. Sasano H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):60–7
MinDE-dependent pole-to-pole oscillation of division inhibitor MinC in Escherichia coli. Raskin DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6419–24
Accuracy of circadian entrainment under fluctuating light conditions: contributions of phase and period responses. Beersma DG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug;14(4):320–9
Searching for biological rhythms: peak detection in the periodogram of unequally spaced data [see comments] Van Dongen HP, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Dec;14(6):617–20 . Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1999 Dec;14(6):621–6.
Rhythmic activity of uptake hydrogenase in the prokaryote Rhodospirillum rubrum. Van Praag E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Jun;15(3):218–24
A measure of kinematic limb instability modulation by rhythmic auditory stimulation. Kenyon GP, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct;33(10):1319–23
Is a joint moment-based cost function associated with preferred cycling cadence? Marsh AP, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):173–80
A preponderance of basic luteinizing hormone (LH) isoforms accompanies inappropriate hypersecretion of both basal and pulsatile LH in adolescents with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ropelato MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4629–36
Clinical and biological findings in a case with 48-hour bipolar ultrarapid cycling before and during valproate treatment. Juckel G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):585–93
A potential apulsatile mode of GnRH release in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Suter KJ. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):235–41
The fast and the slow of skilled bimanual rhythm production: parallel versus integrated timing. Krampe RT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):206–33
Evidence for 40-Hz oscillatory short-term visual memory revealed by human reaction-time measurements. Elliott MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May; 26(3):703–18
Rhythmic sensitization of nematocyst discharge in response to vibrational stimuli. Watson GM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 15;286(3):262–9
The lipid-protein interface of a Shaker K(+) channel [see comments] Hong KH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan; 115(1):51–8. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):29–32.
A major gene for time of flowering in chickpea. Kumar J, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):67–8
Periodical cicadas. Behncke H. **J Math Biol** 2000 May; 40(5):413–31
Periodic solutions: a robust numerical method for an S-I-R model of epidemics. Milner FA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Dec;39(6):471–92
Ultrastructure of the reproductive system of the black swamp snake (Seminatrix pygaea). II. Annual oviducal cycle. Sever DM, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Aug;245(2):146–60
Reduced-frequency concurrent and terminal feedback: a test of the guidance hypothesis. Park JH, et al. **J Mot Behav** 2000 Sep;32(3):287–96
Force and timing variability in rhythmic unimanual tapping. Sternad D, et al. **J Mot Behav** 2000 Sep;32(3):249–67
Long-term oscillation of corticosterone following intermittent cocaine. Antelman SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):369–75
Maternal photoperiodic exposures alter the neonatal growth, pineal functions and sexual development of the Indian palm squirrel F. pennanti. Short communication. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):869–81
Comparison of external load compensation during rhythmic arm movements and rhythmic jaw movements in humans. Abbink JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1209–17
Spiking-bursting activity in the thalamic reticular nucleus initiates sequences of spindle oscillations in thalamic networks. Bazhenov M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1076–87
Relationships between odor-elicited oscillations in the salamander olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Dorries KM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):754–65
9-16 Hz oscillation precedes secondary generalization of seizures in the rat tetanus toxin model of epilepsy. Finnerty GT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2217–26
Multistability in recurrent neural loops arising from delay. Foss J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):975–85
Long-lasting potentiation of epileptiform bursts by group I mGluRs is NMDA receptor independent. Galoyan SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2463–7
Population and unit synchrony of fast rhythms in expiratory recurrent laryngeal discharges. Huang WX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1098–102
Phase-dependent filtering of sensory information in the oscillatory olfactory center of a terrestrial mollusk. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1112–5
Intrinsic dynamics in neuronal networks. I. Theory. Latham PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):808–27
Intrinsic dynamics in neuronal networks. II. experiment. Latham PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):828–35
Sacrocaudal afferents induce rhythmic efferent bursting in isolated spinal cords of neonatal rats. Lev-Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):888–94
pH Sensitivity of non-synaptic field bursts in the dentate gyrus. Schweitzer JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):927–33
Transition to endogenous bursting after long-term decentralization requires De novo transcription in a critical time window. Thoby-Brisson M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):596–9
Neural representation of a rhythm depends on its interval ratio. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):10074–81
Reciprocal inhibitory connections regulate the spatiotemporal properties of intrathalamic oscillations. Sohal VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1735–45
Catamenial epilepsy: in search of a clinical entity and its prevalence. Weatherford KJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec; 31(6):328–31 (14 ref.)
The correlation between feed-intake cycle and nutritional zinc-deficient status in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):621–32
Pilot study of the cyclic fatigue characteristics of five endodontic posts with four core materials. Cohen BI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):83–92
Histamine-induced Ca2+ oscillations in a human endothelial cell line depend on transmembrane ion flux, ryanodine receptors and endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Paltauf-Doburzynska J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:701–13
Serotonin suppresses subthreshold and suprathreshold oscillatory activity of rat inferior olivary neurones in vitro. Placantonakis DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:833–51
Estimation of frequently sampled nocturnal melatonin production in humans by deconvolution analysis: evidence for episodic or ultradian secretion. Geoffriau M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Oct;27(3):139–44
Cyclical changes in sperm volume during in vitro incubation under capacitating conditions: a novel boar semen characteristic. Petrounkina AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):283–93
Rhythmic menstrual cycle modulation of breast cancer biology [comment] Hrushesky WJ. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul; 74(3):238–41. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 2000 Jul;74(3):232–6.
Chaotic or periodic variation? Looking at Crustacea hearts. Hokkanen JE. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 21;203(4):451–4
Rhythmical eye-head-torso rotation alters fore-aft head stabilization during treadmill locomotion in humans. Paquet

N, et al. **J Vestib Res** 2000;10(1):41–9
Development of an experimental apparatus for investigating lymphatic pumping activity of murine mesentery in vivo. Ono N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):25–31
Cell surface NADH oxidase activity of brine shrimp oscillates with a period of 25 min and is entrained by light. Chalko CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(25):2499–507
Interference of rhythmic constraint on gait in healthy subjects and patients with early Parkinson's disease: evidence for impaired locomotor pattern generation in early Parkinson's disease. Ebersbach G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul; 14(4):619–25
Modulation of motor evoked potentials by muscle vibration: the role of vibration frequency. Siggelkow S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1544–8
Sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations and micronuclei in female lymphocytes: correlations with biological rhythms, miscarriages and contraceptive pill use. Landi S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):581–6
Are thalamocortical rhythms the Rosetta Stone of a subset of neurological disorders? [news] McCormick DA. **Nat Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):1349–51
Periodic patterns in biology. Hess B. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):199–211 (123 ref.)
Robust gamma oscillations in networks of inhibitory hippocampal interneurons. Tiesinga PH, et al. **Network** 2000 Feb;11(1):1–23
Synchrony in heterogeneous networks of spiking neurons. Neltner L, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Jul;12(7):1607–41
A proposed name for aperiodic brain activity: stochastic chaos. Freeman WJ. **Neural Netw** 2000 Jan;13(1):11–3 (12 ref.)
Temporal coding of periodicity pitch in the auditory system: an overview. Cariani P. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):147–72 (105 ref.)
Temporal and spatial rhythmicity of jejunal wall motion in rats. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Oct;11(5):339–46
The search for the origin of rhythmicity in intestinal contraction; from tissue to single cells. Huizinga JD, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Feb;12(1):3–9 (49 ref.)
GABA spillover activates postsynaptic GABA(B) receptors to control rhythmic hippocampal activity. Scanziani M. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):673–81
Changes in cerebral blood volume and cerebral oxygenation during periodic breathing in term infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):75–81
Spike doublets in neurons of the lateral amygdala: mechanisms and contribution to rhythmic activity. Driesang RB, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1703–8
Interacting biological and electronic neurons generate realistic oscillatory rhythms. Szucs A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):563–9
Endomorphin-1 mediates 2 Hz but not 100 Hz electroacupuncture analgesia in the rat. Han Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):75–8
Hippocampal theta waves as an electrocardiogram rhythm timer in paradoxical sleep. Pedemonte M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):5–8
Backpropagation of the delta oscillation and the retinal excitatory postsynaptic potential in a multi-compartment model of thalamocortical neurons. Emri Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):111–27
The cycle of domestic violence and the barriers to treatment. Jensen LA. **Nurse Pract** 2000 May;25(5):26, 29
Food entrainment to 4-h T cycles in rats kept under constant lighting conditions. Lax P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug; 67(2):307–14
Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: lipid deficiencies restore robust rhythmicity to null frequency and white-collar mutants. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):256–61
Thalamocortical dysrhythmia: A neurological and neuropsychiatric syndrome characterized by magnetoencephalography. Llinás RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15222–7
Networks of interneurons with fast and slow gamma-aminobutyric acid type A (GABAA) kinetics provide substrate for mixed gamma-theta rhythm. White JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):8128–33
GABAergic modulation of olivary oscillations. Devor A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:213–20 (39 ref.)
Time window control: a model for cerebellar function based on synchronization, reverberation, and time slicing. Kistler WM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:275–97 (71 ref.)
Timing precision in continuation and synchronization tapping. Semjen A, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(2):137–47
Reproductive cycles of farmed female chital deer (Axis axis). Mylrea GE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(3):167–73
Ion channel diseases: episodic disorders of the nervous system. Ptácek LJ. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(4):363–9 (50 ref.)
Temporal variations in biting density and rhythm of Culex quinquefasciatus in tea agro-ecosystem of Assam, India. Mahanta B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):804–9
Fixation probabilities when the population size undergoes cyclic fluctuations. Pollak E. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb; 57(1):51–8
Pulsatility of systemic FSH and LH concentrations during follicular-wave development in cattle. Ginther OJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):507–19
Resonance, oscillation and the intrinsic frequency preferences of neurons. Hutcheon B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May; 23(5):216–22 (24 ref.)
Rapid effects of estrogen and progesterone on tone and spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the rabbit bladder. Shenfeld OZ, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):386–92
[The treatment of cyclic mastalgia--a comparative study between the preparations Bromocriptine and Geritamin] Deliiski T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Rapid cycle bipolar disorder: the present situation] Jalfre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):271–6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporal regulation of gene expression] Morange M. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):395–400 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of time by the cell and by the organism] Robert L. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):401–10 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleuropulmonary endometriosis] Guérin JC. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):259–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approximately annual periodicity of Helicobacter pylori prevalence] Raschka C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28;125(30):906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Cyclic vomiting" in childhood and adolescence] Barth N, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 May; 28(2):109–17 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclic vomiting syndrome in children] Ben-Amitay G, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):611–3, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cyclic vomiting with ketosis as a cause of acute kidney dysfunction: own clinical experience] Ostrowska-Nawarycz L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A phase study of the glutamate-dependent EEG effects in the alpha- and beta-frequency ranges during the acute and subchronic administration of piracetam to rats] Kovalev GI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lithium oxybutyrate and the rhythmic structure of the actively exploratory behavior and body temperature in rats under constant illumination conditions] Zamoshchina TA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar-Apr;63(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ongoing visual control on the spatial-temporal structure of cyclic graphic movements. The age-related aspect] Anisimova IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):130–3 **(Rus)**
[The dynamic characteristics of the human resonance EEG reactions to rhythmic photostimulation] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):64–72 **(Rus)**
[The EEG parameter dynamics of younger schoolchildren during a functional change in CNS status (relaxation) under exposure to rhythmic auditory stimulation] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):37–41 **(Rus)**
[The dynamic characteristics of skin elasticity during cyclic loading] Shchurov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):134–7 **(Rus)**
[Phenylephrine synchromizes rhythm of protein synthesis in hepatocyte culture] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Periodic gastric and duodenal motility in peptic ulcer patients after selective proximal vagotomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regions with latent periodicity in protein amino acid sequences] Korotkov EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):688–95 **(Rus)**
[The role of adrenergic stimulation of the arteries in their developing rhythmic contractions in arterial normo- and hypertension in rats] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biomedical aspects of nitric oxide cycles and of the superoxide anion radical] Reutov VP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):35–41 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelationships of the autorhythmic contractile activity of the skeletal musculature and of the smooth musculature of the internal organs] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):117–22 **(Rus)**
[Rhythmic processes in the developing organism and their synchronization] Kulaev BS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):368–75 **(Rus)**
[Fast temperature oscillations as the synchronization factor of spontaneous excitation in rat offspring] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):376–83 **(Rus)**
[The cyclicity and prognosis of shigellosis morbidity in Russia] Kartsev AD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The transmission of coded information over neuronal systems exemplified by the motor rhythmic dominant] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec; 49(6):971–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generators of the rhythmic alpha activity in the human EEG] Isalchev SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov-Dec; 49(6):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The acquisition of a cyclic maze habit in rats (as a model of cognitive activity) with removal of the amygdaloid body] Khinicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul-Aug; 49(4):664–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclically alternating recordings and alternate trace] Bernal-Lafuente M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15; 30(9):899–900 **(Spa)**
[Hyperpotassemia-related periodic paralysis: a rare complication of Addison's disease] Romero-Blanco M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):199 **(Spa)**
[The metabolic characteristics of the adaptation of athletes to cyclic types of sports to the point of physical loading] Dorofieieva OE. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Branch retinal artery occlusion: a case complicating acute rheumatic fever and dental abscess [see comments] Tillett A, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):360–1. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 May;61(5):300–1.
Partial facial nerve paralysis resulting from an infected mandibular third molar. Bobbitt TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):682–5
Dental abscesses as a cause of 'unexplained' recurrent fever in a 9-year-old boy. Cotton MF. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 89(8):841–2

DIAGNOSIS

The swollen face. Severe odontogenic infections. Flynn TR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;18(3):481–519 (25 ref.)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts of canine fossa abscess. Evaluation of a multicenter study of 55 German-speaking departments of oromaxillofacial surgery] Merten HA, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):247–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogen spectrum and resistance status of exclusively anaerobic odontogenic infections] Eckert AW, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical studies on the pathophysiology of odontogenic abscesses] Wiese KG, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):242–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound-guided needle aspiration of lateral masticator space abscess. Sivarajasingam V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Nov;88(5):616–9

PERIODONTAL ATTACHMENT LOSS

CLASSIFICATION

A controlled study of relative periodontal attachment loss in people with HIV infection. Robinson PG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):273–6

COMPLICATIONS

Association between extent of periodontal attachment loss and self-reported history of heart attack: an analysis of NHANES III data. Arbes SJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1777–82

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in gingival crevicular fluid levels of immunoglobulin A following therapy: association with attachment loss. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1221–7

DRUG THERAPY

Histologic evaluation of periodontal healing in humans following regenerative therapy with enamel matrix derivative. A 10-case series. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):752–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis strategies for longitudinal attachment loss data. Beck JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 28(1):1–9 (27 ref.)
Association between extent of periodontal attachment loss and self-reported history of heart attack: an analysis of NHANES III data. Arbes SJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1777–82
An example of measurement and reporting of periodontal loss of attachment (LOA) in epidemiological studies: smoking and periodontal tissue destruction. Paidi S, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1999 Dec;95(422):118–23

ETIOLOGY

Heightened gingival inflammation and attachment loss in type 2 diabetics with hyperlipidemia. Cutler CW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1313–21

The association between osteopenia and periodontal attachment loss in older women. Weyant RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):982–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Periodontal attachment loss in HIV-infected patients is associated with the major histocompatibility complex 8.1 haplotype (HLA-A1,B8,DR3). Price P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):391–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between radiographic alveolar bone height and probing attachment level: data from healthy post-menopausal women. Pilgram TK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):341–6

The effects of attachment factors on initial attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts on different root surfaces: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Tüter G, et al. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Mar;42(1):33–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parameter on chronic periodontitis with slight to moderate loss of periodontal support. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):853–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic periodontal attachment loss as an indicator of death risk in the elderly. Soikkonen K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):87–92

THERAPY

Parameter on chronic periodontitis with advanced loss of periodontal support. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):856–8

VIROLOGY

Periodontal attachment loss in HIV-infected patients is associated with the major histocompatibility complex 8.1 haplotype (HLA-A1,B8,DR3). Price P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):391–9

PERIODONTAL BONE LOSS see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

PERIODONTAL CYST, APICAL see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

EUROPERIO 3. Geneva, Switzerland, June 8–11, 2000. Abstracts. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:5–114

Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Periodontal Research. Goteborg, Sweden, 17–19 June 1999. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):331–436

BLOOD

Acute-phase inflammatory response to periodontal disease in the US population. Slade GD, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):49–57

CLASSIFICATION

Dental and periodontal status of Sjögren's syndrome. Boutsi EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):231–5

Periodontal findings and systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in Behçet's disease. Celenligil-Nazliel H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1449–56

Changes in the periodontal status of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Pattni R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):394–402

Dentist reliability in classifying disease risk and reason for treatment. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Summer;59(3):158–61

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal status of adult Sudanese habitual users of miswak chewing sticks or toothbrushes. Darout IA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb;58(1):25–30

Coronary heart disease, Helicobacter pylori, dental disease, Chlamydia pneumoniae, and cytomegalovirus: meta-analyses of prospective studies. Danesh J. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S434–7

Obesity related to periodontal disease [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):729

Age, dental infections, and coronary heart disease. Mattila KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):756–60

Pulp reactions to different preparation techniques on teeth exhibiting periodontal disease. Zöllner A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):93–102

Oral health in children and adolescents with IDDM--a review. Iughetti L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):603–10 (39 ref.)

Parameter on systemic conditions affected by periodontal diseases. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):880–3

Periodontal disease and coronary heart disease risk. Hujoel PP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1406–10

Relationship of dental and oral pathology to systemic illness. Slavkin HC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1215–7

Generalized periodontal involvement in a young patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagler RM, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(9):770–2

Periodontal infection a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Loesche WJ. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):17, 20

[Periodontal state and cardiovascular diseases] Czerniuk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):433–6 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic tests mark new era for dentistry [letter] McKay IJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):118

Computer-aided periodontal disease diagnosis using computer vision. Juan MC, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):209–17

Assessment of periodontal disease using the CPITN index in a rural population in Ninevah, Iraq. Khamrco TY. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):549–55

A prospective study to assess osseointegration of dental endosseous implants with the Periotest instrument. Drago CJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 May-Jun; 15(3):389–95

Periodontal treatment [letter] Donley T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1123

A practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. McLeod DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):483–91

Explanatory models for clinical and subjective indicators of periodontal disease in an adult population. Unell L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):22–9

Reliability of some clinical parameters of evaluation in implant dentistry. Verhoeven JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Mar;27(3):211–6

Parameter on comprehensive periodontal examination. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):847–8

Parameters of Care. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):i–ii, 847–83

Use of a fluorogenic septapeptide matrix metalloproteinase assay to assess responses to periodontal treatment. Bhide VM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):690–700

In vivo and in vitro natural frequency analysis of periodontal conditions: an innovative method. Lee SY, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):632–40

Relationship between a self-reported health questionnaire and laboratory tests at initial office visits. Thompson KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1153–7

[Periodontal risks in daily practice--the initiation of guided diagnosis. The 1999 congress of the SSP (Swiss Society for Periodontics) in Lugano] Ruppert M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(12):1367–70 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The antimicrobial treatment of periodontal disease: changing the treatment paradigm. Loesche WJ. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):245–75 (184 ref.)

Local delivery of antimicrobial agents for the treatment of periodontal diseases. Schwach-Abdellaoui K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):83–99 (100 ref.)

The effect of local delivery of PDGF-BB on attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to periodontitis-affected root surfaces--in vitro. Gamal AY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):347–53

Periodontal tissue alterations following Emdogain treatment of periodontal sites with angular bone defects. A series of case reports. Heden G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):855–60

The use of barrier membranes and enamel matrix proteins in the treatment of angular bone defects. A prospective controlled clinical study. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):833–40

Combined systemic and local antimicrobial therapy of periodontal disease in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. A report of 4 cases. Rüdiger S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):847–54 (35 ref.)

On the dosage of antibiotics in clinical trials [letter; comment] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):764–6. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1997 Aug;24(8):573–9. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1999 Mar;26(3):158–63.

Controlled and targeted drug delivery strategies towards intraperiodontal pocket diseases. Vyas SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):21–42 (129 ref.)

Design, characterisation and preliminary clinical evaluation of a novel mucoadhesive topical formulation containing tetracycline for the treatment of periodontal disease. Jones DS, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):357–68

[The experimental and clinical validation of the use of a polikatan preparation in periodontal diseases] Spasov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alanine aminopeptidase and dipeptidylpeptidase IV in saliva: the possible role in periodontal disease. Elgün S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Aug;298(1-2):187–91

Analysis of human gingival tissue and gingival crevicular fluid beta-glucuronidase activity in specific periodontal diseases. Layik M, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):618–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Socioeconomic disparities in adult oral health in the United States. Drury TF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:322–4

Trends in periodontal status and oral hygiene habits in Dutch adults between 1983 and 1995. Kalsbeek H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;28(2):112–8

Assessment of periodontal disease using the CPITN index in a rural population in Ninevah, Iraq. Khamrco TY. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):549–55

Periodontal conditions in 65–74 year old adults in France, 1995. Bourgeois DM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Jun;49(3):182–6

National oral health survey Zimbabwe 1995: periodontal conditions. Frencken JE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Feb; 49(1):10–4

Community periodontal index of treatment needs and prevalence of periodontal conditions. Benigeri M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):308–12

Periodontal status by CPITN, and associated variables in an Israeli permanent force military population. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):319–24

Is there a relationship between rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease? Mercado F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):267–72

Epidemiological study on Helicobacter pylori infection and extragastroduodenal disorders in Polish population. Bielański W. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(5):723–33

ETIOLOGY

Me gums made me do it. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):112

Diabetes and oral health promotion: a survey of disease prevention behaviors. Moore PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep;131(9):1333–41

Associations of medical status and physical fitness with periodontal disease. Wakai K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):664–72

Periodontal relevance of anterior crowding. Diedrich P. **J Orofac Orthop** 2000;61(2):69–79 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Diabetes and periodontal diseases. Committee on Research, Science and Therapy. American Academy of Periodontology [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Periodontol 1999 Aug;70(8):935–49] **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):664–78

Position paper: tobacco use and the periodontal patient. Research, Science and Therapy Committee of the American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1419–27 (133 ref.)

Effect of smoking on periodontal health in molar teeth. Kerdvongbundit V, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):433–7

Radiographic evaluation of alveolar bone height in HIV-positive patients. Guarnelli ME, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jun;48(6):247–55 **(Eng, Ita)**

Chronic renal failure and periodontal disease. Kitsou VK, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):307–18

Oral health and juvenile idiopathic arthritis: a review. Walton AG, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):550–5 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

Orthodontic, genetic, and periodontal considerations in the treatment of impacted maxillary central incisors: A study of twins. Brand A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):68–74

HISTORY

Milestones in periodontal research and the remaining critical issues. Page RC. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):331–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Smoking and GCF levels of IL-1beta and IL-1ra in periodontal disease. Boström L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):250–5

Humoral immunity to stress proteins and periodontal disease. Lopatin DE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1185–93

[Analysis using ELISA test of antibody response to Fusobacterium nucleatum and Eikenella corrodens in subjects with periodontal disease] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calprotectin in gingival crevicular fluid correlates with clinical and biochemical markers of periodontal disease. Kido J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):653–7

Cysteine protease inhibitory activity and levels of salivary cystatins in whole saliva of periodontally diseased patients. Baron AC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):437–44

Pocket oxygen tension in smokers and non-smokers with periodontal disease. Hanioka T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):550–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Treponema lecithinolyticum sp. nov., a small saccharolytic spirochaete with phospholipase A and C activities associated with periodontal diseases. Wyss C, et al.

Int J Syst Bacteriol 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1329–39

Description of Mogibacterium pumilum gen. nov., sp. nov. and Mogibacterium vescum gen. nov., sp. nov., and reclassification of Eubacterium timidum (Holdeman et al. 1980) as Mogibacterium timidum gen. nov., comb. nov. Nakazawa F, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:679–88

Efficient antimicrobial treatment in periodontal maintenance care. Slots J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep; 131(9):1293–304 (82 ref.)

The effect of scaling and root planing on the clinical and microbiological parameters of periodontal diseases: 12–month results. Cugini MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):30–6

The prevalence of BANA–hydrolyzing periodontopathic bacteria in smokers. Kazor C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):814–21

Lack of antimicrobial effect on periodontopathic bacteria by ultrasonic and sonic scalers in vitro. Schenk G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):116–9

Controlled and targeted drug delivery strategies towards intraperiodontal pocket diseases. Vyas SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):21–42 (129 ref.)

Quantitation of Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque comparison of immunoassay and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shelburne CE, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):97–107

Association of periodontal infections with atherosclerotic and pulmonary diseases. Scannapieco FA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):340–5 (67 ref.)

Periodontopathic bacteria in children with Down syndrome. Amano A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):249–55

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in destructive periodontal disease. Three–year follow–up results. Buchmann R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):444–53

Longitudinal study of dental implants in a periodontally compromised population. Sbordone L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1322–9

The prevalence of pathogenic periodontal microflora in healthy young adult smokers. Shiloah J, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):562–7

Perturbation and exploitation of host cell cytoskeleton by periodontal pathogens. Ellen RP. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul; 1(8):621–32 (51 ref.)

Molecular analysis for pathogenicity of oral treponemes. Ishihara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):495–503 (93 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinases as virulence determinants in progression of periodontal diseases. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug; 128(2):153–9 (55 ref.)

Electron microscopy, micro–analysis, and X–ray diffraction characterization of the mineral–like tissue deposited by human cementum tumor–derived cells. Arzate H, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):28–34

Effect of a carbon dioxide laser on periodontally involved root surfaces. Misra V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep; 70(9):1046–52

Perturbation and exploitation of host cell cytoskeleton by periodontal pathogens. Ellen RP. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul; 1(8):621–32 (51 ref.)

Enamel pearls and cervical enamel projections on 2 maxillary molars with localized periodontal disease: case report and histologic study. Risnes S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):493–7 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chairside assay for neutral protease in the gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) was able to predict disease progression for maintenance patients [letter; comment] Greenstein G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):767–8. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1999 Feb;26(2):99–105.

Ante–dependence modeling in a longitudinal study of periodontal disease: the effect of age, gender, and smoking status. Faddy MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):454–9

Periodontal disease may pose one risk for premature birth [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2922

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive dentistry: practitioners' recommendations for low–risk patients compared with scientific evidence and practice guidelines. Frame PS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):159–62 (16 ref.)

Prevaccination with SRL172 (heat–killed Mycobacterium vaccae) inhibits experimental periodontal disease in Wistar rats. Breivik T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun; 120(3):463–7

Efficient antimicrobial treatment in periodontal maintenance care. Slots J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep; 131(9):1293–304 (82 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness analysis of periodontal disease control. Antczak–Bouckoms AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1630–5

Parameter on periodontal maintenance. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):849–50

Summary of the brush up on wellness symposium. San Antonio, Texas. September 24, 1999. Fischman SL. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):679–82

The effect of locally delivered controlled–release doxycycline or scaling and root planing on periodontal maintenance patients over 9 months. Garrett S, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):22–30

The effect of interleukin–11 on the progression of ligature–induced periodontal disease in the beagle dog. Martuscelli G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):573–8

Tetracycline fibres used to control bacterial infection during guided tissue regeneration (GTR). Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):27–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Shifting paradigms in periodontal disease. Implications for prevention in the elderly. Vakkas TG. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Nov;65(9):24–8

[The effect of selected prophylactic–educational programs on oral hygiene, periodontium and caries in school children during a 4–year observation] Grocholewicz K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:265–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The influence of several factors on the validity of measurements made on radiographs as compared to intrasurgical measurements made with a periodontal probe [letter; comment] Müller HP. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):769–70. Comment on: J Clin Periodontol 1999 May;26(5):294–300.

The usefulness of radiographs in diagnosis and management of periodontal diseases: a review. Tugnait A, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May;28(4):219–26 (58 ref.)

Radiographic and digital imaging in periodontal practice. Hausmann E. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):497–503 (70 ref.)

Dental radiographic changes in chronic renal disease. Ganibegović M. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):115–8

REHABILITATION

[The fixed denture care of the periodontally reduced dentition] König D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000; 110(2):147–61 (28 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

SURGERY

Effect of gender on acute pain prediction and memory in periodontal surgery. Eli I, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr; 108(2):99–103

Periodontal flap surgery with 25% metronidazole gel. (1). Clinical outcomes. Needleman IG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar;27(3):187–92

Periodontal flap surgery with 25% metronidazole gel. (2). Effect on gingival crevicular fluid PGE2. Needleman IG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar;27(3):193–7

The use of barrier membranes and enamel matrix proteins in the treatment of angular bone defects. A prospective controlled clinical study. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):833–40

A minimally invasive surgical approach for periodontal regeneration: surgical technique and observations. Harrel SK. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1547–57

Long–term results of a minimally invasive surgical approach for bone grafting. Harrel SK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1558–63

Causes and pattern of tooth extraction in children treated at the University College Hospital, Ibadan. Denloye OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;18(4):261–4

THERAPY

Potential adjunctive applications of hypnosis in the management of periodontal diseases. Wood GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Jan;41(3):212–25 (84 ref.)

ABC of oral health: periodontal disease. Coventry J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):36–9 (0 ref.)

Periodontal treatment [letter] Donley T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1123

Trends in surgical and nonsurgical periodontal treatment. Drisko CH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131 Suppl:31S–38S (43 ref.)

Limiting sensitivity after quadrant scaling and root planing. McArdle BF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):221–2

A practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. McLeod DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):483–91

The effect of scaling and root planing on the clinical and microbiological parameters of periodontal diseases: 12–month results. Cugini MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):30–6

Effects of smoking on local delivery of controlled–release doxycycline as compared to scaling and root planing. Ryder MI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):683–91

Parameters of Care. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):i–ii, 847–83

Parameter on acute periodontal diseases. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):863–6

Efficacy of periodontal therapy: statistical versus clinical significance [editorial] Greenstein G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):657–62

Outcome variables in periodontal research: means and threshold–based site changes. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):555–61

Persistence patterns of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia/nigrescens, and Actinobacillus actinomyetemcomitans after mechanical therapy of periodontal disease. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):14–21

How to evaluate an article about therapy. Goldstein GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):599–603

Implant site development using orthodontic extrusion: a case report. Danesh–Meyer MJ, et al. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Mar; 96(423):18–22

Comparison of the periodontal treatment needs of normal and handicapped children in Lagos. Oredugba FA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;18(4):290–3

[Dental treatment and oral health care on Tokashiki Island, Okinawa] Kawashima N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;66(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and efficacy of treating perio–endodontic syndrome type III] Wiernicka M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of three Porphyromonas spp and in vivo responses in the oral cavity of cats to selected antimicrobial agents. Norris JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):533–7

A retrospective study of dental conditions of captive brown bears (Ursus arctos spp.) compared with free–ranging Alaskan grizzlies (Ursus arctos horribilis). Wenker CJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):208–21

PERIODONTAL INDEX

Examination of the relation between periodontal health status and cardiovascular risk factors: serum total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol, C–reactive protein, and plasma fibrinogen. Wu T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):273–82

Assessment of periodontal disease using the CPITN index in a rural population in Ninevah, Iraq. Khamrco TY. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):549–55

Community periodontal index of treatment needs and prevalence of periodontal conditions. Benigeri M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):308–12

Periodontal status by CPITN, and associated variables in an Israeli permanent force military population. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):319–24

The periodontal response to cantilevered resin–bonded bridgework. Rashid SA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Nov; 26(11):912–7

Periodontal and computer tomography scanning evaluation of endosseous implants in conjunction with sinus lift procedure. A 6–case series. Murakami K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1254–9

The association of calprotectin level in gingival crevicular fluid with gingival index and the activities of collagenase and aspartate aminotransferase in adult periodontitis patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):361–7

Comparison of the periodontal treatment needs of normal and handicapped children in Lagos. Oredugba FA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;18(4):290–3

[The evaluation of periodontal status by the chemical composition of the oral media] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

see related
GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION
PERIODONTAL ATTACHMENT LOSS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphogenetic behavior of periodontium on inorganic implant materials: an experimental study of canines. Urabe M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):17–24

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessel response to pan–endothelium (RECA–1) antibody in normal and tooth loaded rat periodontal ligament. Sims MR. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Oct;21(5):469–79

CHEMISTRY

[Detection of types I, III and IV collagen in human cementum, periodontal ligament and alveolar bone] Li C, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

The development of terminal Schwann cells associated with periodontal Ruffini endings in the rat incisor ligament. Hayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):167–71

Storage conditions of avulsed teeth affect the phenotype of cultured human periodontal ligament cells. Lin DG, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Feb;35(1):42–50

Desmosomal proteins in cultured and intact human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):605–9

Design of biomimetic habitats for tissue engineering with P–15, a synthetic peptide analogue of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Feb;5(1):53–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of immortalized murine cementoblasts/periodontal ligament cells to parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein in vitro. Ouyang H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):293-303

Morphogenetic behavior of periodontium on inorganic implant materials: an experimental study of canines. Urabe M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):17-24

The effect of local delivery of PDGF-BB on attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to periodontitis-affected root surfaces--in vitro. Gamal AY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):347-53

Estradiol enhances the production of mineralized nodules by human periodontal ligament cells. Morishita M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):748-51

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 stimulates osteoblastic differentiation in cells isolated from human periodontal ligament. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1624-33

Quantitative comparison of cytocidal effects of tetracyclines and fluoroquinolones on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Omori N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug; 34(6):290-5

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2-stimulated osteoblastic differentiation in human periodontal ligament cells. Takiguchi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):431-6

Effect of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB and bone morphogenetic protein-2 application to demineralized dentin on early periodontal ligament cell response. Zaman KU, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul; 34(5):244-50

Human periodontal ligament fibroblast behavior on chemically conditioned dentine: an in vitro study. Rompen EH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1144-52

Antisense oligonucleotide of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 induces the plasminogen activator activity in periodontal ligament cells. Shibata Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1158-65

Enamel matrix-derived protein stimulates attachment of periodontal ligament fibroblasts and enhances alkaline phosphatase activity and transforming growth factor beta1 release of periodontal ligament and gingival fibroblasts. Van der Pauw MT, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan; 71(1):31-43

Proliferation of periodontal squamous epithelium in mink fed 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Render JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):85-6

ENZYMOLOGY

High glucose suppresses cathepsin activity in periodontal-ligament-derived fibroblastic cells. Nishimura F, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1614-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of interleukin-10 release from human periodontal ligament cells by interleukin-1beta in vitro. Deschner J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):179-83

INJURIES

Storage conditions of avulsed teeth affect the phenotype of cultured human periodontal ligament cells. Lin DG, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Feb;35(1):42-50

INNERVATION

Heterogeneous localizations of Trk B among individual periodontal Ruffini endings in the rat incisor. Atsumi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Dec;62(5):435-40

Effects of different types of injury to the inferior alveolar nerve on the behavior of Schwann cells during the regeneration of periodontal nerve fibers of rat incisor. Atsumi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 2000 Mar;63(1):43-54

Effects of neonatal injury of the inferior alveolar nerve on the development and regeneration of periodontal nerve fibers in the rat incisor. Atsumi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21;871(2):201-9

Neurocalcin-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglion provide myelinated innervation to the tooth pulp and periodontal ligament. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):152-6

The Ruffini ending as the primary mechanoreceptor in the periodontal ligament: its morphology, cytochemical features, regeneration, and development. Maeda T, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(3):307-27 (138 ref.)

METABOLISM

Basal nitric oxide production is enhanced by hydraulic pressure in cultured human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Nakago-Matsuo C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr;117(4):474-8

Neurocalcin-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglion provide myelinated innervation to the tooth pulp and periodontal ligament. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):152-6

Expression of mRNAs encoding for alpha and beta integrin subunits, MMPs, and TIMPs in stretched human periodontal ligament and gingival fibroblasts. Bolcato-Bellemin AL, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep; 79(9):1712-6

Expression of syndecan-2, -4, and fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 in human periodontal ligament fibroblasts and down-regulation of these membrane proteins during maturation in culture. Shimazu A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1791-9

Expression of TGF-beta isoforms and their receptors during mineralized nodule formation by rat periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Chien HH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug;34(6):301-9

Cyclic tension force activates nitric oxide production in cultured human periodontal ligament cells. Kikuiri T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):533-9

N-cadherin expression during periodontal ligament cell differentiation in vitro. Lin WL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1039-45

Distribution of actin bundles in periodontal ligament of rat lower incisor. Kobayashi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):555-65

Mechanical stress enhances expression and production of plasminogen activator in aging human periodontal ligament cells. Miura S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10; 112(3):217-31

Age-dependent alterations in mRNA level and promoter methylation of collagen alpha1(I) gene in human periodontal ligament. Takatsu M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):37-48

Impairment of osteocalcin production in senescent periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Sawa Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Apr;32(2):198-204

Desmosomal proteins in cultured and intact human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Dec;31(6):605-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of root and bone morphology on the stress distribution in the periodontal ligament. Choy K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):98-105

Altered distribution of Schwann cells in the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor following resection of the inferior alveolar nerve: an immunohistochemical study on S-100 proteins. Atsumi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1-2):187-95

Results of simulated mastication suggest existence of a periodontogastric motility reflex. Lorber M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;78(1):29-35

Periodontal ligament formation around titanium implants using cultured periodontal ligament cells: a pilot study. Choi BH. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr; 15(2):193-6

Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906-13

The effects of attachment factors on initial attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts on different root surfaces: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Tüter G, et al. **J Oral Sci** 2000 Mar;42(1):33-8

Development of an in vitro wound healing model for periodontal cells. Lackler KP, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):226-37

Gel-filtrated fractions of alveolar bone extract contain factors promoting cell attachment and a mitogenic effect on periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Hou LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):33-40

The in vitro life-span of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Sawa Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 2000 Apr;32(2):163-70

[Application of enamel matrix derivative for tooth transplantation and replantation] Hoshino S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;67(2):133-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Cytokine secretion of periodontal ligament fibroblasts derived from human deciduous teeth: effect of mechanical stress on the secretion of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and macrophage colony stimulating factor. Kimoto S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul;34(5):235-43

SURGERY

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of the excisional new attachment procedure (ENAP) relative to root planing in the etiological phase of periodontal therapy] D'Archivio D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Oct;48(10):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A histological and electron-microscopic study of the architecture and ultrastructure of human periodontal tissues. Raspanti M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar; 45(3):185-92

Effects of aging on oxytalan fibre in mouse periodontal ligament. Chantawiboonchai P, et al. **J Med Dent Sci** 1999 Jun;46(2):75-82

VIROLOGY

Retroviral transduction of human periodontal cells with a temperature-sensitive SV40 large T antigen. Parkar MH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):823-34

PERIODONTAL POCKET

CLASSIFICATION

The accuracy of the Vivacare true pressure-sensitive periodontal probe system in terms of probing force. Bergenholtz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):93-8

DIAGNOSIS

Bone probing measurement as a reliable evaluation of the bone level in periodontal defects. Kim HY, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):729-35

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic doxycycline administration in the treatment of periodontal infections (I). Effect on the subgingival microbiota. Feres M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):775-83

Systemic doxycycline administration in the treatment of periodontal infections (II). Effect on antibiotic resistance of subgingival species. Feres M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):784-92

ETIOLOGY

Preventing periodontal pocket formation after removal of an impacted mandibular third molar. Motamedi MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct;130(10):1482-4

Exposure to tobacco smoking and periodontal health. Bergström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):61-8

METABOLISM

Pocket oxygen tension in smokers and non-smokers with periodontal disease. Hanioka T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):550-4

MICROBIOLOGY

The limited value of three pathogen species in predicting healing of periodontal pockets. Sewón L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Oct;57(5):267-70

Systemic doxycycline administration in the treatment of periodontal infections (I). Effect on the subgingival microbiota. Feres M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):775-83

Systemic doxycycline administration in the treatment of periodontal infections (II). Effect on antibiotic resistance of subgingival species. Feres M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):784-92

Controlled and targeted drug delivery strategies towards intraperiodontal pocket diseases. Vyas SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):21-42 (129 ref.)

A rapid DNA probe method for detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Komiya A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):760-7

Specific microbial colonizations in the periodontal sites of HIV-infected subjects. Chattin BR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):847-52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing periodontal pocket formation after removal of an impacted mandibular third molar. Motamedi MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct;130(10):1482-4

RADIOGRAPHY

A retrospective radiographic outcome assessment study of intra-bony defects treated by osseous surgery or by bone graft procedures. Persson GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):104-8

SURGERY

A retrospective radiographic outcome assessment study of intra-bony defects treated by osseous surgery or by bone graft procedures. Persson GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):104-8

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of the excisional new attachment procedure (ENAP) relative to root planing in the etiological phase of periodontal therapy] D'Archivio D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Oct;48(10):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The limited value of three pathogen species in predicting healing of periodontal pockets. Sewón L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Oct;57(5):267-70

Guided tissue regeneration procedure with bioresorbable membranes versus conventional flap surgery in the treatment of infrabony periodontal defects. Ratka-Krüger P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):120-7

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Optimizing human demineralized bone matrix for clinical application. Maddox E, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Aug; 6(4):441-8

PERIODONTAL RESORPTION see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

PERIODONTAL SPLINTS

Minimizing excessive composite resin when fabricating fiber-reinforced splints. Hughes TE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):977-9

Guidelines for splinting implants. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Aug;84(2):210-4

PERIODONTICS

EUROPERIO 3. Geneva, Switzerland, June 8-11, 2000. Abstracts. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:5-114

Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Periodontal Research. Goteborg, Sweden, 17-19 June 1999. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):331-436

Second International Conference on Periodontal Research. Scahticon, Aarhus, Denmark, August 2-4, 1972. Research Reports. **J Periodontal Res Suppl** 1972;10:1-46

International Conference on Periodontal Research. Rochester, New York, August 1-3, 1969. Research Reports. **J Periodontal Res Suppl** 1969;4:1-44

Periodontics and patients with special needs [editorial] Waldman HB, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):330-3

Orthodontic and periodontal considerations in treatment of adult patients. Nicolay O, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Oct;65(8):34-7

[When the bigwigs of periodontics all meet at the Palexpo. A report on the Europerio 3 congress from 8 to 11 June 2000 in Geneva (news)] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(7):788-92 **(Fre)**

[EuroPerio 3] Zysset AC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(10):1092-3, 1118-20 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Europerio 3 from 8 to 11 June 2000 in Geneva (news)] Berres F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(7):748-51 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Periodontology--an update for daily practice] Heuzeroth P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(6):679-81 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The accuracy of the Vivacare true pressure-sensitive periodontal probe system in terms of probing force. Bergenholtz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):93-8

Periodontal probing: probe tip diameter. Garnick JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):96-103 (46 ref.)

Bone probing measurement as a reliable evaluation of the bone level in periodontal defects. Kim HY, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):729-35

METHODS

[Lasers in surgery--2] Sebek P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(3):289-92 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and efficacy of treating perio-endodontic syndrome type III] Wiernicka M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for periodontal therapy [letter] Bimstein E. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):310

TRENDS

Current status of dental implants: a periodontal perspective. Klokkevold PR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):56-65 (63 ref.)

PERIODONTITIS

see related

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

[Therapeutic solution for a combined endo-periodontal lesion. Case report] Bartha T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Jul; 93(7):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Effect of periodontitis and smoking on blood leukocytes and acute-phase proteins. Fredriksson MI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1355-60

COMPLICATIONS

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIII with severe periodontitis and apical root resorption after orthodontic treatment [letter] Karrer S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 80(1):56-7

Dental infections and atherosclerosis. Beck JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 2):S528-33 (25 ref.)

Erythema elevatum diutinum/Sweet's syndrome overlap with gastrointestinal and oral involvement [letter] Evans AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):766-7

Characterization of bone resorbing activity in gingival crevicular fluid from patients with periodontitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):41-52

Systemic manifestations of periodontitis in the non-human primate. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct; 34(7):358-62

Parameter on occlusal traumatism in patients with chronic periodontitis. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):873-5

Parameter on periodontitis associated with systemic conditions. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):876-9

Association between periodontitis and hyperlipidemia: cause or effect? Cutler CW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1429-34

Periodontitis and systemic disease. Engebretson SP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Oct;65(8):30-2

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of peri-implant health and aspartate aminotransferase levels: a cross-sectional clinical study. Fiorellini JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):500-4

Matrix metalloproteinase-8 levels and elastase activities in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients. Chen HY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):366-9

HLA genetics for diagnosis of susceptibility to early-onset periodontitis. Takashiba S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):374-8 (33 ref.)

Parameter on "refractory" periodontitis. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):859-60

Assessment of a novel screening test for neutrophil collagenase activity in the diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Mancini S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1292-302

Progression and treatment of chronic adult periodontitis. Preshaw PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1209-20

[A marker and prognostic test for phospholipase A2 in periodontal inflammatory diseases] Zubachik VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of chlorpromazine on alveolar bone loss in experimental periodontal disease in rats. de Lima V, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):123-9

Biodegradable dental implants of ciprofloxacin beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex in the treatment of periodontitis. Nagaraju R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):305-7

Concentration of 3 tetracyclines in plasma, gingival crevice fluid and saliva. Sakellari D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):53-60

Primer for antimicrobial periodontal therapy. Slots J. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):108-14

Periodontal tissue disposition of azithromycin in patients affected by chronic inflammatory periodontal diseases. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):960-6

Povidone-iodine's effects and role in the management of periodontal diseases: a review. Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1397-405 (59 ref.)

The role of controlled drug delivery for periodontitis. The Research, Science and Therapy Committee of the American Academy of Periodontology. Greenstein G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):125-40

Use of a biodegradable chlorhexidine chip in the treatment of adult periodontitis: clinical and radiographic findings. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):256-62

Fluoroquinolones in the treatment of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontitis. Kleinfelder JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):202-8

Repeated metronidazole and amoxicillin treatment of periodontitis. A follow-up study. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):79-89

The effects of sustained release doxycycline on the anaerobic flora and antibiotic-resistant patterns in subgingival plaque and saliva. Walker CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May; 71(5):768-74

[The analgesic action of the preparation Ketanov in the combined treatment of patients with pulpitis and periodontitis] Bezrukova IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of immunocorrective treatment with the preparation Imudon in patients with generalized periodontitis against a background of diseases of the internal organs] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic stimulators--aloe extract and biotrite--on lipid peroxidation processes in saliva in inflammatory periodontal disease] volik NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of chronic adult periodontitis and endotoxin (LPS) on gingival fibroblast plasma membrane Ca++-pump. Stein SH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(1):59-66

Chitinase in whole and glandular human salivas and in whole saliva of patients with periodontal inflammation. Van Steijn GJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):328-37

Enzyme deficiency linked to periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):22

Matrix metalloproteinase-8 levels and elastase activities in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients. Chen HY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):366-9

Morphology of azurophil lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from humans with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Pippin DJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Feb; 35(1):26-32

Analysis of in situ protease activity in chronic adult periodontitis patients: expression of activated MMP-2 and a 40 kDa serine protease. Korostoff JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):353-60

Effect of cigarette smoking on oral elastase activity in adult periodontitis patients. Pauletto NC, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):58-62

The importance of data presentation regarding gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase and elastase-like activity in periodontal disease and health status. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):460-7

Paths of glorious proteases [news; comment] Nuckolls GH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):378-80. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):421-4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Smoking-attributable periodontitis in the United States: findings from NHANES III. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Tomar SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):743-51

ETHNOLOGY

Low prevalence of a periodontitis-associated interleukin-1 composite genotype in individuals of Chinese heritage. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):164-71

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced peri-implantitis: a review of different treatment methods described in the literature. Baron M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul-Aug; 15(4):533-44 (50 ref.)

Correlation of peri-implant health and aspartate aminotransferase levels: a cross-sectional clinical study. Fiorellini JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):500-4

Complications associated with excess cement around crowns on osseointegrated implants: a clinical report. Pauletto N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov-Dec; 14(6):865-8

Enzyme deficiency linked to periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):22

Blockade of RAGE suppresses periodontitis-associated bone loss in diabetic mice. Lalla E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1117-24

Ultrastructural and biophysical studies of the bone tissue surrounding a hydroxyapatite-coated implant: case report. Tanaka N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun; 58(6):685-90

Relevance of IgG receptor IIIb (CD16) polymorphism to handling of Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for the pathogenesis of adult periodontitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):65-73

Periodontitis-atherosclerosis syndrome: an expanded model of pathogenesis. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):346-52

Potential mechanisms of susceptibility to periodontitis in tobacco smokers. Palmer RM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):363-9 (65 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and periodontitis. A case report. Hokett SD, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):504-9

Smoking-attributable periodontitis in the United States: findings from NHANES III. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Tomar SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):743-51

Infections associated with diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Curtis JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):895-6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1906-12.

Infections associated with diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Mangan D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):896 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1906-12.

Peri-implantitis. Forna N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):74-9 (11 ref.)

[Influence of risk factor "hot foods over 37 degrees Celsius" on oral flora and the pathogenesis of gingivitis and periodontitis] Kantor M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7;112(13):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of peri-implantitis with metronidazole dental gel 25%. Clinical analysis and microbiological control] Stellini E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periodontitis, a risk factor for cardiovascular diseases?] Cotrutz CE, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec;103(3-4):78-82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Differential susceptibility to periodontitis in genetically selected Wistar rat lines that differ in their behavioral and endocrinological response to stressors. Breivik T, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Mar;30(2):123-30

Interleukin-1 haplotype and periodontal disease progression following therapy. Ehmke B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):810-3

Haim-Munk syndrome and Papillon-Lefevre syndrome are allelic mutations in cathepsin C [see comments] Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):88-94. Comment in: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):81-2.

Effect of interleukin-1 gene polymorphisms on gingival inflammation assessed by bleeding on probing in a periodontal maintenance population. Lang NP, et al.

J Periodontal Res 2000 Apr;35(2):102–7

Low prevalence of a periodontitis–associated interleukin–1 composite genotype in individuals of Chinese heritage. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):164–71

Interleukin–1 genetic association with periodontitis in clinical practice. McDevitt MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):156–63

Paths of glorious proteases [news; comment] Nuckolls GH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):378–80. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):421–4.

No association with HLA–DQB1 in European Caucasians with early–onset periodontitis. Hodge PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):205–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological and morphometric analysis of intra–epithelial lymphocytes and Langerhans cells in healthy and diseased human gingival tissues. Séguier S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):441–52

Elevated CTLA–4 expression on CD4 T cells from periodontitis patients stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigen. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):280–6

Elevated humoral immune response to heat shock protein 60 (hsp60) family in periodontitis patients. Tabeta K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):285–93

Selective expansion of T cells in gingival lesions of patients with chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):154–61

Serum immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgG subclass responses to the RgpA–Kgp proteinase–adhesin complex of Porphyromonas gingivalis in adult periodontitis. O'Brien–Simpson NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2704–12

Functional human T–cell immunity and osteoprotegerin ligand control alveolar bone destruction in periodontal infection [see comments] Teng YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):R59–67. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):749–52.

Polymorphic cytokine genotypes as markers of disease severity in adult periodontitis. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):705–9

Leukocyte functions in 2 cases of Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Liu R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):69–73

Cytokine profiles of T–lymphocytes from gingival tissues with pathological pocketing. Takeichi O, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1548–55

Neutrophil dysfunctions, IL–8, and soluble L–selectin plasma levels in rapidly progressive versus adult and localized juvenile periodontitis: variations according to disease severity and microbial flora. Gainet J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5013–9

Requirement of B7 costimulation for Th1–mediated inflammatory bone resorption in experimental periodontal disease. Kawai T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2102–9

Evidence and a novel hypothesis for the role of dendritic cells and Porphyromonas gingivalis in adult periodontitis. Cutler CW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):406–12

Comparison of gingival and peripheral blood T cells among patients with periodontitis suggests skewing of the gingival T cell antigen receptor V beta repertoire. Karimzadeh K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):445–56

Analysis of genetic polymorphisms at the interleukin–10 and tumour necrosis factor loci in early–onset periodontitis. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):379–86

Interleukin–1 genotypes and the association between periodontitis and cardiovascular disease. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):353–7

Interleukin–1 genetic association with periodontitis in clinical practice. McDevitt MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):156–63

No association with HLA–DQB1 in European Caucasians with early–onset periodontitis. Hodge PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):205–7

[The syndrome of reduced colonization of periodontium tissues during long–term anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood immunological indices in rapidly progressing periodontitis (preliminary results)] Grudianov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide synthesis is increased in periodontitis. Matejka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:419–24

Quantitation of arachidonic acid metabolites in small tissue biopsies by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Eberhard J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):258–63

Increased amounts of laminin in GCF from untreated patients with periodontitis. Figueredo CM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):313–8

Relationship of the substance P to indicators of host response in human gingival crevicular fluid. Hanioka T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):262–6

Localized adhesion molecule expression and circulating LFA–3 levels in adult and early onset forms of periodontitis. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):793–801

Characterization of bone resorbing activity in gingival crevicular fluid from patients with periodontitis. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Jan;27(1):41–52

Detection of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 2(PAI–2) in gingival crevicular fluid from healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis patients. Yin X, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):149–56

Sustained release of silver from periodontal wafers for treatment of periodontitis. Bromberg LE, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):63–72

IL–6 levels in gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) from patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM), adult periodontitis and healthy subjects. Kurtiş B, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;41(4):163–7

Increased interleukin–1beta concentration in gingival crevicular fluid as a characteristic of periodontitis. Figueredo CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1457–63

The association of calprotectin level in gingival crevicular fluid with gingival index and the activities of collagenase and aspartate aminotransferase in adult periodontitis patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):361–7

Implications of minocycline, platelet–derived growth factor, and transforming growth factor–beta on inflammatory repair potential in the periodontium. Soory M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1136–43

The effect of smoking and periodontal treatment on salivary composition in patients with established periodontitis. Zuabi O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1240–6

[Interleukin–8, a regulator of inflammation in gingival crevicular fluid] Xie H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sources of active forms of oxygen in the normal oral tissues and in pathology] Babina OA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neutral lipid and total phospholipid content of the saliva in gingivitis and periodontitis] Hereliuk VI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Total IgA and Porphyromonas gingivalis–reactive IgA in the saliva of patients with generalised early–onset periodontitis. Hägewald S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr; 108(2):147–53

Acquisition of plasmin activity by Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. nucleatum and potential contribution to tissue destruction during periodontitis. Darenfed H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6439–44

Bulleidia extructa gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the oral cavity. Downes J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:979–83

Invasion strategies of the oral pathogen porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for cardiovascular disease. Deshpande RG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(2):57–69 (70 ref.)

Molecular identification of Dialister pneumosintes in subgingival plaque of humans. Doan N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3043–7

Porphyromonas gingivalis strain variability and periodontitis. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4028–33

Genetic structure of population of Bacillus cereus and B. thuringiensis isolates associated with periodontitis and other human infections. Helgason E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1615–22

Quantitative real–time PCR for Porphyromonas gingivalis and total bacteria. Lyons SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2362–5

Distribution and molecular characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis carrying a new type of fimA gene. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1909–14

Longitudinal human serum antibody responses to outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):732–41

Antimicrobial resistance in the subgingival microflora in patients with adult periodontitis. A comparison between The Netherlands and Spain. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):79–86

Campylobacter species in health, gingivitis, and periodontitis. Macuch PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):785–92

Enumeration of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival plaque samples by a quantitative–competitive PCR method. Doungudomdacha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):861–74

Direct detection of Prevotella intermedia and P. nigrescens in suppurative oral infection by amplification of 16S rRNA gene. Stubbs S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1017–22

A novel insertion sequence increases the expression of leukotoxicity in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans clinical isolates. He T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1261–8

Assessment of familial patterns of microbial infection in periodontitis. Irfan UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1406–18 (74 ref.)

Fluoroquinolones in the treatment of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans–associated periodontitis. Kleinfelder JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):202–8

Peptostreptococcus micros smooth and rough genotypes in periodontitis and gingivitis. Kremer BH, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb;71(2):209–18

Possible potentiation of toxins from Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Porphyromonas gingivalis by cotinine. Sayers NM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1269–75

Development of 16S rDNA–based PCR assay for detecting centipeda periodontii and selenomonas sputigena. Sawada S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;30(6):423–6

Specific microbial colonizations in the periodontal sites of HIV–infected subjects. Chattin BR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):847–52

Phylogenetic analysis of saccharolytic oral treponemes isolated from human subgingival plaque. Sakamoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(7):711–6

[Serotype distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between spirochetes and retrograde pulpitis] Peng J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):325–6 **(Chi)**

[Pathogen spectrum and resistance status of exclusively anaerobic odontogenic infections] Eckert AW, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Periodontal disease and risk of cerebrovascular disease: the first national health and nutrition examination survey and its follow–up study. Wu T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2749–55

PATHOLOGY

Selective expansion of T cells in gingival lesions of patients with chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):154–61

Histopathologic observations on early oral implant failures. Esposito M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):798–810

Morphological study of root surfaces in teeth with adult periodontitis. Crespo Abelleira AC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1283–91

[Analysis of activated cells in apical granuloma] Márton I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1999 Dec;92(12):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxidative injury and inflammatory periodontal diseases: the challenge of anti–oxidants to free radicals and reactive oxygen species. Battino M, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999;10(4):458–76 (167 ref.)

Effects of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis reactivity on periodontal tissue destruction in rats. Breivik T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):115–22

The bone resorbing activity released by gingival fibroblasts isolated from patients with periodontitis is independent of interleukin–1. Sjöström S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):74–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study suggests aspirin can help fight periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):439

Repeated local metronidazole–therapy as adjunct to scaling and root planing in maintenance patients. Riep B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):710–5

Treatment with subantimicrobial dose doxycycline improves the efficacy of scaling and root planing in patients with adult periodontitis. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):521–32

JAMA patient page. Taking care of your gums. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1472

SURGERY

Experimentally induced peri–implantitis: a review of different treatment methods described in the literature. Baron M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jul–Aug; 15(4):533–44 (50 ref.)

Interleukin–1 gene polymorphisms and long–term stability following guided tissue regeneration therapy. De Sanctis M, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):606–13

[Comparative evaluation of biomaterials use in surgical treatment of periodontitis] Zietek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(3–4):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The application of membranes and bone substitutes in periodontology] Klepacka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5–6):285–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of using Solcoseryl dental adhesive paste in the surgical treatment of patients with chronic periodontitis] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lethal photosensitization, autogenous bone, and e–PTFE membrane for the treatment of peri–implantitis: preliminary results. Haas R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000

May-Jun;15(3):374-82
Case problem: balancing nutrition advice with dental care in patients with anorexia and bulimia. Faine M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1291-2
Clinical effects of root instrumentation using conventional steel or non-tooth substance removing plastic curettes during supportive periodontal therapy (SPT). Bardet P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):742-7
Clinical benefits of oral irrigation for periodontitis are related to reduction of pro-inflammatory cytokine levels and plaque. Cutler CW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):134-43
Influence of different curette insertion depths on the outcome of non-surgical periodontal treatment. Izumi Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):716-22
Treatment of ligature-induced peri-implantitis defects by regenerative procedures: a clinical study in dogs. Machado MA, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;41(4):181-5
Parameter on chronic periodontitis with slight to moderate loss of periodontal support. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):853-5
Parameter on chronic periodontitis with advanced loss of periodontal support. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):856-8
Parameter on periodontitis associated with systemic conditions. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):876-9
Parameter on "refractory" periodontitis. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):859-60
Parameter on aggressive periodontitis. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):867-9
Non-surgical periodontal therapy and tooth loss. A cohort study [see comments] Hujoel PP, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):736-42. Comment in: J Periodontol 2000 May;71(5):845.
Comparison of Nd:YAG laser versus scaling and root planing in periodontal therapy. Liu CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1276-82
Periodontal treatment decisions for molars: an analysis of influencing factors and long-term outcome. Svärdström G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):579-85
[Post-cure response in periodontal practice in Belgium] Collaert B, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54:195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Expression of trypsin-like activity by the genera Corynebacterium and Actinomyces in canine periodontitis. Takada K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;49(7):621-5
The association of two recombinant proteinases of a feline strain of Porphyromonas gingivalis with periodontal disease in cats. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1-2):69-80
Serum antibody responses of cats to soluble whole cell antigens of feline Porphyromonas gingivalis. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):37-49
Ecology of genus Porphyromonas in canine periodontal disease. Isogai H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):467-73

VIROLOGY

Herpesviruses in human periodontal disease. Contreras A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Feb;35(1):3-16 (181 ref.)
Herpesviruses and periodontopathic bacteria in Trisomy 21 periodontitis. Hanookai D, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):376-84

PERIODONTITIS, ACUTE NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE

COMPLICATIONS

Proximal caries in juvenile periodontitis patients. Sioson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):710-6

DIAGNOSIS

Case report of regional alveolar bone actinomycosis: a juvenile periodontitis-like lesion. Nagler RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):825-9

ENZYMOLOGY

The importance of data presentation regarding gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase and elastase-like activity in periodontal disease and health status. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):460-7
Loss-of-function mutations in the cathepsin C gene result in periodontal disease and palmoplantar keratosis [see comments] Toomes C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):421-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):378-80.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Proximal caries in juvenile periodontitis patients. Sioson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):710-6

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical and genetic analysis of a large North European Caucasian family affected by early-onset periodontitis. Hodge PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Mar;79(3):857-63

ETIOLOGY

Features of severe periodontal disease in a teenager with Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Delcourt-Debruyne EM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):816-24

GENETICS

Clinical and genetic analysis of a large North European Caucasian family affected by early-onset periodontitis. Hodge PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Mar;79(3):857-63
Localisation of a gene for prepubertal periodontitis to chromosome 11q14 and identification of a cathepsin C gene mutation [see comments] Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):95-101. Comment in: J Med Genet 2000 Feb;37(2):81-2.
Single nucleotide polymorphisms of the N-formyl peptide receptor in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gwinn MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1194-201
Association of a vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with localized early-onset periodontal diseases. Hennig BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1032-8
Genetic polymorphisms of the IL-1alpha and IL-1beta genes in African-American LJP patients and an African-American control population. Walker SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):723-8
Loss-of-function mutations in the cathepsin C gene result in periodontal disease and palmoplantar keratosis [see comments] Toomes C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):421-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):378-80.

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipoxin A(4) analogues inhibit leukocyte recruitment to Porphyromonas gingivalis: a role for cyclooxygenase-2 and lipoxins in periodontal disease. Pouliot M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4761-8
Regulation of immunoglobulin G2 production by prostaglandin E(2) and platelet-activating factor. Ishihara Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1563-8
Neutrophil dysfunctions, IL-8, and soluble L-selectin plasma levels in rapidly progressive versus adult and localized juvenile periodontitis: variations according to disease severity and microbial flora. Gainet J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5013-9

METABOLISM

Defective calcium influx factor activity in neutrophils from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Shibata K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):797-802

THERAPY

Orthodontic treatment for a patient with Pierre-Robin sequence complicated by juvenile periodontitis. Okada K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):318-24 (24 ref.)
Periodontal treatment of rapid progressive periodontitis in 2 siblings with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: 15-year follow-up. De Vree H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):354-60

VIROLOGY

Herpesvirus in localized juvenile periodontitis. Ting M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Feb;35(1):17-25

PERIODONTITIS, PREPUBERTAL see **PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE**

PERIODONTIUM

Early events associated with periodontal connective tissue attachment formation on titanium and hydroxyapatite surfaces. Craig RG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):585-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in orthodontic tooth movement: metalloproteinase activity and collagen synthesis by endothelial cells. Kyrkanides S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):203-9
Platelet derived growth factor releasing chitosan sponge for periodontal bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):153-9
Periodontal tissue alterations following Emdogain treatment of periodontal sites with angular bone defects. A series of case reports. Heden G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):855-60
Regeneration of periodontal tissues by basic fibroblast growth factor. Murakami S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct; 34(7):425-30
Effects of occlusal loading on ankylosis, bone, and cementum formation during bone morphogenetic protein-2-stimulated periodontal regeneration in vivo. King GN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1125-35
Enhanced production of mineralized nodules and collagenous proteins in vitro by calcium ascorbate supplemented with vitamin C metabolites. Rowe DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):992-9
Histologic evaluation of periodontal healing in humans following regenerative therapy with enamel matrix derivative. A 10-case series. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):752-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in orthodontic tooth movement: metalloproteinase activity and collagen synthesis by endothelial cells. Kyrkanides S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):203-9
The importance of data presentation regarding gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase and elastase-like activity in periodontal disease and health status. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):460-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Apoptosis in the early developing periodontium of rat molars. Cerri PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Feb 1;258(2):136-44

IMMUNOLOGY

[The syndrome of reduced colonization of periodontium tissues during long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical detection of heme oxygenase-2 in the periodontal Ruffini ending of the rat incisor. Atsumi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):287-91

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in cat paradental tissues during tooth movement. Guajardo G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Aug;118(2):210-9
Periodontal tissue disposition of azithromycin in patients affected by chronic inflammatory periodontal diseases. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):960-6
[The sources of active forms of oxygen in the normal oral tissues and in pathology] Babina OA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of specific genotypes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimA and periodontal health status. Amano A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1664-8
Campylobacter species in health, gingivitis, and periodontitis. Macuch PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):785-92
The prevalence of pathogenic periodontal microflora in healthy young adult smokers. Shiloah J, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):562-7
Bacterial colonisation during GTR treatment. A longitudinal analysis. Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):501-8 **(Eng, Ita)**
[The syndrome of reduced colonization of periodontium tissues during long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mechanical loading stimulates differentiation of periodontal osteoblasts in a mouse osteoinduction model: effect on type I collagen and alkaline phosphatase genes. Pavlin D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Aug;67(2):163-72
In situ detection of apoptosis in dental and periodontal tissues of the adult mouse using annexin-V-biotin. Bronckers AL, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):293-301
Tissue reactions, fluids, and bacterial infiltration in implants retrieved at autopsy: a case report. Orsini G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxiliofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):283-6
The barrier between the keratinized mucosa and the dental implant. An experimental study in the dog. Moon IS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):658-63
Maintenance of soft tissue closure following guided bone regeneration: technical considerations and report of 723 cases. Fugazzotto PA. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep; 70(9):1085-97
[The effect of artificial traumatic occlusion on the pulp and periodontium in rat molars] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The characteristics of the clinical status of the periodontal tissues in children with gingival recession] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the conus telescope system on the periodontal status of abutment teeth in Kennedy class I partial edentulousness] Zeljković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999

Jul-Aug;56(4):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of periodontal regeneration: from the roots' point of view. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct; 34(7):420-4

Role of interactions between integrins and extracellular matrix components in healthy epithelial tissue and establishment of a long junctional epithelium during periodontal wound healing: a review. Gräber HG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1511-22 (91 ref.)

[Occlusal function and periodontal tissue] Miura H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):1-10 **(Jpn)**

[The tension induced by orthodontic forces in the dentoperiodontal system studied by the finite element method] Tatarciuc MS, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodontal healing after intentional auto-alloplastic reimplantation of injured immature upper front teeth. Pohl Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar;27(3):198-204

Effect of cigarette smoking on periodontal status of healthy young adults. Machuca G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan; 71(1):73-8

SURGERY

Guided tissue regeneration procedure with bioresorbable membranes versus conventional flap surgery in the treatment of infrabony periodontal defects. Ratka-Krüger P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Feb;27(2):120-7

[The application of membranes and bone substitutes in periodontology] Klepacka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5-6):285-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface proteoglycan expression by human periodontal cells. Worapamorn W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000; 41(1):57-68

PERIODONTIUM, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL TISSUE**

PERIODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTITIS, JUVENILE**

PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Perioperative use of dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):528-35 (60 ref.)

Training to be peri-operative physicians [letter; comment] Ahmad KS. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):302-3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1122.

Should patients be normothermic in the immediate postoperative period? [comment] Jones T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1454-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Oct;68(4):1452-3.

The potential benefits of perioperative hypothermia [see comments] Nathan HJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1452-3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Oct;68(4):1454-5.

Perspectives on priorities, time management, and patient care [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):374, 376-7

Bibliography. Current world literature. Perioperative nutrition. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan; 1(1):101-26

Perioperative oral nutrition. Hessov I, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):29-33 (47 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of perioperative nutrition support. Satyanarayana R, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):51-8 (50 ref.)

Perioperative nutrition: parenteral versus enteral. Silk DB, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):21-7 (78 ref.)

Fluid and sodium problems in perioperative feeding: what further studies need to be done? Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):9-14 (47 ref.)

Effects of perioperative treatment with TNP-470 on the resistance of colonic anastomoses in rats. García-Olmo DC, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):154-9

Anaesthetists as echocardiographers can influence the perioperative management of patients with suspected aortic stenosis [letter] Steiner LA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):463

Perioperative management of the pediatric transplant patient. Sachdeva RC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):519-24 (11 ref.)

The use of technologies to minimize exposure to perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in elective surgery. A survey of Canadian hospitals. Graham ID, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):228-41

Patients' knowledge of perioperative care [see comments] Laffey JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):113-8. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):93, 95.

Preoperative anaesthesia information--what do patients need to know? [editorial; comment] Lennox P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):93, 95. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 2000 Apr-Jun;169(2):113-8.

Perioperative care in left ventricular volume reduction. Izzat MB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):136-40

Peri-operative fluid therapy. Balakrishnan K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May;97(5):187-92 (17 ref.)

Metabolism and liver transplantation: review of perioperative issues. Merritt WT. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jul;6(4 Suppl 1):S76-84 (55 ref.)

Hospitals and hospitalists: an alternative view [letter; comment] Sartain JB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):299. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Apr 5;170(7):325-8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):312-4.

Supplemental perioperative oxygen to reduce the incidence of surgical-wound infection. Outcomes Research Group [see comments] Greif R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):202-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 25;342(21):1613; discussion 1613-4.

Supplemental perioperative oxygen to reduce surgical-wound infections [letter; comment] Lee JT. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25;342(21):1613; discussion 1613-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):161-7.

Reducing cardiac risk in noncardiac surgery [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lee TH. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1838-40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789-94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1052; discussion 1052-3.

Perioperative management of children with congenital phakomatoses. Diaz JH. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):121-8 (38 ref.)

Anaesthetists and perioperative risk [editorial] Frei FJ. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):349-51

Perioperative management of a paediatric patient on the ketogenic diet. McNeely JK. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(1):103-6

Observations on the perioperative management of patients undergoing the Maze procedure. Ad N, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;12(1):63-7 (20 ref.)

Perioperative assessment and management of patients with coronary artery disease. Potyk DK. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar; 96(3):58-66 (79 ref.)

[Do guidelines bring an improvement in the perioperative course? A study of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis] Wolters U, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jun;71(6):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative risk and preoperative preparation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery] Böhm M. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):283-91 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Open heart surgery in three patients receiving dialysis for more than 20 years] Ishida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun; 53(6):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative considerations for a holoprosencephaly patient] Baba Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lack of communication between anesthesiologists and surgeons: comparison of questionnaire survey among anesthesiologists with that among surgeons concerning pre-anesthetic evaluation of surgical patients] Irita K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):7-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with latex allergy diagnosed preoperatively] Nakamura N, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative management of heart transplantation in Japan--report of two cases] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with deep venous thrombosis using temporary inferior vena cava filter] Seto A, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management for hemicolectomy using propofol infusion in an elderly patient with a mechanical heart valve prosthesis] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter study of cardiac events and anesthetic management of patients with ischemic heart diseases undergoing noncardiac surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with West syndrome] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of vagotomy for treatment of frequent syncope] Yokoyama T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative nutrition] Zarazaga Monzón A. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:111S-119S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioperative blood transfusion and albumin administration are independent risk factors for the development of postoperative infections after colorectal surgery. Torchia MG, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):212-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Conceptual design of a combined device for normothermia and venous compression. Zheng ZC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):235-9

METHODS

Anaesthetic management of a patient with pemphigus vulgaris for emergency laparotomy. Mahalingam TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):160-2

Peri-operative steroid supplementation [letter] Ratner EF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):507

Gorham syndrome: anaesthetic management. Szabo C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):157-9

Ventricular fibrillation during spinal surgery [letter; comment] Walker RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):1008; discussion 1009. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):364-7.

Selecting the perioperative patient focused model. Rothrock JC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1030-4, 1036-7

An update on perioperative management of diabetes. Jacober SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2405-11 (34 ref.)

Volume replacement in the surgical patient--does the type of solution make a difference? Boldt J. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):783-93 (111 ref.)

Fractured femur in the elderly: intensive perioperative care is warranted [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sharrock NE. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):139-40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):260-2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):829. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):169-70; discussion 170, 171. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):170-1.

Physician preferences for perioperative anticoagulation in patients with a mechanical heart valve who are undergoing elective noncardiac surgery. Douketis JD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1240-6

Drugs in the peri-operative period: 3--Hormonal contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Oct;37(10):78-80 (30 ref.)

Drugs in the peri-operative period: 4--Cardiovascular drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Dec;37(12):89-92 (30 ref.)

Drugs in the peri-operative period: 1--Stopping or continuing drugs around surgery. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Aug; 37(8):62-4 (15 ref.)

Drugs in the peri-operative period: 2--Corticosteroids and therapy for diabetes mellitus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Sep; 37(9):68-70 (17 ref.)

Perioperative management in minimally invasive coronary surgery. Pavie A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 16 Suppl 2:S53-7 (10 ref.)

Prognostic significance of peri-operative blood transfusion following radical resection for oesophageal carcinoma. Dresner SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):492-7

Antiphospholipid syndrome and perioperative hemostatic management of cardiac valvular surgery. Hogan WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):971-6

Use of interventions to minimise perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in Australia. A survey by the International Study of Perioperative Transfusion (ISPOT) Study Group [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):365-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):359-60.

Perioperative management of the left ventricular assist device recipient. Heath MJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(1):47-54 (27 ref.)

Peri-operative care in patients treated for testicular cancer. Donat SM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(4):282-8 (32 ref.)

[Perioperative radiographic reconstruction of the scoliotic vertebral column] Cheriet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(8):808-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An assessment of the efficacy of stress-protector pharmacological preparations and hyperbaric oxygenation in patients in the perioperative period] Kiriachkov IuIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current aspects of perioperative nutritive support] Leiderman IN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun; (3):56-9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A 2-year audit of perioperative mortality in Malaysian hospitals [see comments] Inbasegaran K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):334-42. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1998 Dec;53(4):321-4.

NURSING

Perioperative care of children in a transcultural context. Alsop-Shields L. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1004-8, 1011-4, 1016 passim

An anticoagulation pathway for quality management. Delmore BA, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May;13(2):105-10

Perioperative assessment of fetal heart rate and uterine activity. Inturrisi M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):331-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The anaesthetist as peri-operative physician [editorial] Webster NR. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):839-40

PSYCHOLOGY

[Specific dimensions of anxiety in surgical patients. Development of a questionnaire and empirical results] Krohne HW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating patient care programs. Beyea SC, et al.

PERIOPERATIVE CARE

AORN J 2000 Jan;71(1):228–31

VETERINARY

Perioperative pain management. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jul;30(4):917–32 (68 ref.)

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

see related
OPERATING ROOM NURSING
POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

Surgical treatment of nonmelanoma skin cancer. Anthony ML. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):552–4, 556–8, 560–4; quiz 565–70 (24 ref.)
Inadvertent hypothermia in the OR. Arndt K. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):204–6, 208–14; quiz 215–8, 221–2 (32 ref.)
Postlaryngospasm pulmonary edema in adults. Baltimore JJ. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):468–76, 479; quiz 480–4 (41 ref.)
OR gowns--even a "pass" can fail. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):302–4
Common sense--a key component of decision making. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1076–7
Structural data elements--standardized terms and definitions. Beyea SC. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):541–7, 549
Decision analysis--putting it all together. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):678–81
Using data to support decision making. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):912–3
Clinical expertise and research findings--understanding the fit. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):410, 413
Perioperative data elements: interventions and outcomes. Beyea SC. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):344–52
Lost gallstones--a small but real complication. Cafarella LA. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):392, 395–8, 401–2 passim
Harvesting and implanting allograft bone. Carter G. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):660–70; quiz 672–6 (17 ref.)
Caring makes a difference. Clayton JL. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1059
Understanding patients' needs is the foundation of perioperative nursing. Collette CL. **AORN J** 2000 Mar; 71(3):629–30
Harnessing energy to overcome conflict [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):562–564, 566
World Conference on Surgical Patient Care--XI brings nurses together to define essence of patient care. Sunday, July 25, to Friday, July 30, 1999. Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):593–607
Newsworthy or not worthy [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 Jun;71(6):1130–2
Caring with the simplest acts [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):317–8
Issues surrounding xenotransplantation. Derenge S, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):428–32
Internet resources for pressure ulcer prevention and treatment. Drake C. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):502–3
Locating a home page and journal source; hypothermia and the perioperative patient. Drake C. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):313–4
Reducing blood exposures during orthopedic surgical procedures. Folin A, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):573–6, 579, 581–2
A collaborative approach to isolated limb perfusion. Fraser M, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):642–7, 649, 651–3; quiz 654–8 (22 ref.)
Biochemical markers in myocardial injury. Gavaghan M. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):840–54; quiz 855–6, 858, 860–1 (84 ref.)
Mad cow disease--the OR connection. Hansel PA. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):224–7, 229–32, 234–6 passim (99 ref.)
Student interest in perioperative nursing practice as a career. Happell B. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):600–5
AORN's role in the Best Practice Network. Hickey P. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):664–70
Treating glaucoma with drainage devices and pericardial grafts. Ho-Shing D. **AORN J** 2000 Jun;71(6):1237–51; quiz 1252–9 (27 ref.)
Entrepreneurship--transforming a perioperative problem into a product solution. Hoftman M. **AORN J** 1999 Sep; 70(3):414–6, 419–26
Effective pain management in older patients. Larsen PD. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):205–8
Moveable intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging systems in the OR. Leblanc PA, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):254–5, 258–60, 263 passim
Keynote speaker identifies need for research and empowerment among patients. Leino-Kilpi H. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):863–6, 869–72, 874, 876–7
Pharmacotherapeutics of positive inotropes. Morrill P. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):173–8, 181–5; quiz 186–8, 190–2 (58 ref.)
Policy analysis as a strategy for clinical decision making. Nicoll LH, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):310–2
Pain management after total joint replacement and its impact on patient outcomes. Nussenzveig TC. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1060–2
Advocacy in perioperative nursing practice. Schroeter K. **AORN J** 2000 Jun;71(6):1207–22; quiz 1223–8 (50 ref.)
Etiology and incidence of pressure ulcers in surgical patients. Schultz A, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):434, 437–40, 443–9
Communication--speaking, surfing, and smiling. Seifert PA. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):558–61
Leading and articulating expertise through stories. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):368–72
AORN leaders identify perioperative accomplishments, threats and attributes. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 2000 Jan; 71(1):10–6
Expanding your perioperative practice into the health care industry. Shoup AJ, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):645–8
The image of nursing. Ulmer BC. **AORN J** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1124–7
Alteration to will as an experience of technology and nursing. Barnard A. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1136–44
Family liaison programs [letter; comment] Fina DK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):51. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Jul–Aug;24(4):185–9.
Confusion in the ranks. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 2000 Jun; 93(6):202–3

CLASSIFICATION

Standardized language--making nursing practice count. Beyea SC. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):831–4, 837–8

ECONOMICS

Trends and values in our business of the future [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):976, 978–9
New direction for Medicare reimbursement [news] Romig C. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):487–8

EDUCATION

The ambulatory surgery unit as a learning experience. Fawcett DL. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):782–6, 789–90
International education--a kaleidoscopic view [published erratum appears in AORN J 1999 Dec;70(6):979] Gruendemann BJ. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):608–17
Student interest in perioperative nursing practice as a career. Happell B. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):600–5
Tennessee RN first assistant survey data--what types of perioperative education are needed? Heckman R, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):791–4, 796, 798–800 passim
Developing a perioperative nursing elective. Kurtz SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):879–82, 885–6
Using adult learning principles for perioperative orientation programs. Nelson FS. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1046, 1049–52, 1054 passim
Should practice on a medical-surgical unit be a prerequisite for new graduates who want to be labor and delivery nurses? Phillips ME, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):278–9
[An experience of training in locoregional anesthesia in an African country (letter)] Beyiha G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):221–2 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

History in the making [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):477–8
Chronicles add value to practices and progress [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):19–22
History corner: A hunting we will go! Glass LK. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1089
History corner: environment, sterility, and patient privacy in the 1900s. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):510
A historical review of the AORN Journal. Riese S. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):606–10, 613–4, 616 passim

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Importance of the regulatory process and regulation. Habgood CM, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):682–7
New nurse-to-patient ratio legislation and its effect on perioperative nursing. Habgood CM. **AORN J** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1265–8
The future of perioperative nursing depends on you. Hobgood C. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):492–3
The legal implications of Y2K. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):485–6
New roles and new twists on old roles. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):209–11
Making grassroots action effective. Ober SA. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):699–701
Regulatory statutes and issues--clinical accountability in perioperative settings. Otto DA. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):241–4, 246–7, 249–52
1999–2000 legislative update. Romig CL. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):1071–5
Registration, licensure, and accountability [see comments] Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):182–6. Comment in: AORN J 1999 Oct;70(4):569, 572.

MANPOWER

The shortage. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):310–6

METHODS

Nonmetallic fixation in elective maxillofacial surgery. Abernathy W, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):193–8
Maximizing nurses' advocacy role to improve patient outcomes. Allen G. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1038–43, 1045–6, 1049–50 (38 ref.)
Solutions at your fingertips [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):956, 958
Surgical management of vesicoureteral reflux. Ellsworth PI, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):498–505, 508–13; quiz 517–20, 523–4 (33 ref.)
Perioperative care of the older adult with auditory and visual changes. Kee CC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1012–6, 1018–9; quiz 1020, 1022–4 (9 ref.)
TRAM flap breast reconstruction with expanders and implants. Moran SL, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):354–62; quiz 363–8 (16 ref.)
Body contouring with ultrasound-assisted lipoplasty. Moss R, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):370, 373–5, 377 passim; quiz 386–90 (21 ref.)
Pediatric septic arthritis [letter; comment] Onstott AT. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):480. Comment on: AORN J 1999 Dec;70(6):988, 991–1002; quiz 1003–6, 1009–10.
Selecting the perioperative patient focused model. Rothrock JC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1030–4, 1036–7
Pediatric septic arthritis [see comments] Salzbach R. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):988, 991–1002; quiz 1003–6, 1009–10 (49 ref.). Comment in: AORN J 2000 Mar;71(3):480.
A hermeneutic textual analysis of suffering and caring in the peri-operative context. Von Post I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):983–9 (21 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Shared governance and teamwork--myth or reality. Bell HM. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):631–5
Perioperative care coordinator nurse competency statements. Nursing Practice Committee. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. Conner R. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):618, 621–4, 626 passim
Automating the supply chain in the OR. Graham J, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):268–76
New nurse-to-patient ratio legislation and its effect on perioperative nursing. Habgood CM. **AORN J** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1265–8
A successful practice model for the OR. Ide P, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):805–8, 811–3
The RN first assistant's role in a laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kaar J. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):455–60; quiz 461–2, 464–6 (11 ref.)
Strategic problem solving in the new millennium. Kontryn V. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1035–40, 1042–4
New roles and new twists on old roles. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):209–11
Partnering for quality. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 2000 Mar; 71(3):466–72
Evaluating and selecting video equipment for the OR. Workman J, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1025–8, 1031–4

STANDARDS

Recommended practices for sponge, sharp, and instrument counts. AORN Recommended Practices Committee. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1083–9
Recommended practices for sterilization in perioperative practice settings. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):283–93
Recommended practices for documentation of perioperative nursing care. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):247–50
Recommended practices for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):914–7
Recommended practices for traffic patterns in the peroperative practice setting. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):394–6
When research cannot answer a question--standards of care. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):495–7
Evaluating patient care programs. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):228–31
Perioperative care coordinator nurse competency statements. Nursing Practice Committee. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. Conner R. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):618, 621–4, 626 passim
Skills, behaviors, and motivation serve as a framework for competency [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):188, 190
Ensuring proper delegation to unlicensed assistive personnel. Habgood CM. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1058–60
Regulatory statutes and issues--clinical accountability in perioperative settings. Otto DA. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):241–4, 246–7, 249–52
The gifts we bring. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):972–5
Home laundering -letter- Yore AG. **AORN J** 1999 Sep; 70(3):383

PERIORAL DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, PERIORAL**

PERIOSTEUM

Effect of interposed periosteum in an animal physeal fracture model. Phieffer LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):15–25
Medical treatment of pediatric subperiosteal orbital abscess secondary to sinusitis. Greenberg MF, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Dec;2(6):351–5
Osteoinductivity and biomechanics of a porous ceramic with autogenic periosteum. Cong Z, et al.

J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Nov;52(2):354–9
Attachment of periosteal grafts to articular cartilage with fibrin sealant. Orr TE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):308–13
Comparison of pericranium and eggshell as space fillers used in combination with guided bone regeneration: an experimental study. Dupoirieux L, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Jan;58(1):40–6; discussion 47–8
Criteria for nonsurgical management of subperiosteal abscess of the orbit: analysis of outcomes 1988–1998. Garcia GH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1454–6; discussion 1457–8
Periosteal osteosarcoma. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al.
Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):971–4
Comparison of biomechanical properties of periosteal suture fixation and bone anchor fixation to the pubic bone. Winters JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):866–9; discussion 869–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro effects of elastase on periosteum of long bones: an histochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Chillemi C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):227–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Long-term effects of plate osteosynthesis: comparison of four different plates. Klaue K, et al. **Injury** 2000 May;31 Suppl 2:S-B51–62
The role of beta-tricalcium phosphate in vascularized periosteum. Saito M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):275–82
Cortical revascularization after reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing in the rabbit femur: a microangiographic histometric analysis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):744–51

CYTOLOGY

Periosteally derived osteoblast-like cells differentiate into chondrocytes in suspension culture in agarose. Bahrami S, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 1;259(2):124–30
Anatomical effects of periosteal elevation. Brownlow HC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):500–2
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 release by periprosthetic cells stimulates osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Neale SD, et al.
J Orthop Res 1999 Sep;17(5):686–94
Periosteum responds to dynamic fluid pressure by proliferating in vitro. Saris DB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):668–77
Experimental use of fibrin glue to induce site-directed osteogenesis from cultured periosteal cells. Isogai N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):953–63
[Treatment of avascular necrosis of femoral head by periosteal cell transplantation: an experimental study] Song S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of minocycline on the metabolism of androgens by human oral periosteal fibroblasts and its inhibition by finasteride. Soory M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr; 45(4):257–65
In vitro evaluation of the effect of freshly mixed amalgam and gallium-based alloy on the viability of primary periosteal and osteoblast cell cultures. Shaini FJ, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Jan;21(2):113–9
In vitro effects of elastase on periosteum of long bones: an histochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Chillemi C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):227–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Guided tissue fabrication from periosteum using preformed biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Thomson RC, et al.
Biomaterials 1999 Nov;20(21):2007–18
Periosteal bone growth rates in extant ratites (ostriche and emu). Implications for assessing growth in dinosaurs. Castanet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):543–50

INJURIES

Palatal mucoperiosteal wound healing in the rat. Cornelissen AM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):344–51

INNERVATION

Chemical sympathectomy impairs bone resorption in rats: a role for the sympathetic system on bone metabolism. Cherruau M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):545–51
Developmental changes in the transmitter properties of sympathetic neurons that innervate the periosteum. Asmus SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1495–504

METABOLISM

Chemical sympathectomy impairs bone resorption in rats: a role for the sympathetic system on bone metabolism. Cherruau M, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):545–51

PATHOLOGY

Aging-induced osteopenia in avian cortical bone. Srinivasan S, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr;26(4):361–5
Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis. Kim JY, et al.
Eur Radiol 1999;9(9):1810–2
Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of bone (BPOP): an unusual foot mass in a child. Gilmore A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):404–7
Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation (Nora's lesion) of the sesamoid: a case report. Harty JA, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 2000 May;21(5):408–12
Unusual periosteal reaction caused by an accidentally displaced dental root [letter] Iida S, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Feb;29(1):72
Subperiosteal ganglion of the distal radius: a case report. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):571–6
Effect of soft-tissue trauma on the early periosteal response of bone to injury. Landry PS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar; 48(3):479–83
Primary osteosarcoma of the sphenoid bone with extensive periosteal extension--case report. Hayashi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 2000 Aug;40(8):419–22
The histological spectrum of subperiosteal fibrocartilaginous pseudotumor of long bone (focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia). Kim CJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov; 49(11):1000–6
Periosteal osteoblastoma: a case report and a review of the literature. Sulzbacher I, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug; 50(8):667–71 (23 ref.)
[Periosteal reactions] Erlemann R. **Radiologe** 1999 Oct; 39(10):910–20 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of periosteal tissue obtained postmortem. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):611–6
Initial evidence for the involvement of bone morphogenetic protein-2 early during periosteal chondrogenesis. Sanyal A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):926–34
Role of fracture hematoma and periosteum during fracture healing in rats: interaction of fracture hematoma and the periosteum in the initial step of the healing process. Ozaki A, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):64–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Periosteal reaction] Fukuda K.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Jun; 59(7):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary osteosarcoma of the sphenoid bone with extensive periosteal extension--case report. Hayashi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 2000 Aug;40(8):419–22

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sunburst periosteal reaction in a bony metastasis. Breit R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):392–3

SURGERY

Use of apically based periosteal flaps as globe tethers in severe paretic strabismus. Goldberg RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;118(3):431–7
Cortical revascularization after reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing in the rabbit femur: a microangiographic histometric analysis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):744–51
Endoscopic foreheadplasty: a histologic comparison of periosteal refixation after endoscopic versus bicoronal lift. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1111–7; discussion 1118–9
[Intradural reconstructive surgery of anterior fossa dural lesions using pedunculated periosteal flaps] Lebkowski WJ. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Delayed ectopic antler growth and formation of a double-head antler in the metacarpal region of a fallow buck (Dama dama L.) following transplantation of antlerogenic periosteum. Kierdorf U, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul;182(4):365–70
Comparative study of the reconstruction of articular cartilage defects with free costal perichondrial grafts and free tibial periosteal grafts: an experimental study on rabbits. Carranza-Bencano A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov; 65(5):402–7
Viability of periosteal tissue obtained postmortem. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):611–6
Articular cartilage regeneration using periosteum. O'Driscoll SW. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S186–203 (108 ref.)
Experimental study of bone formation from autogenous periosteal graft following insulin-like growth factor I administration. Ueno T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):308–13
Treatment of a traumatic osteochondral defect in the thumb carpometacarpal joint with a periosteal autograft. Stein BE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1225–30
The use of a graft from the second extensor compartment to reconstruct the A2 flexor pulley in the long finger. Gabl M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb;25(1):98–101
Tightness of duraplasty in rabbits: a comparative study. Filippi R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–7
Neochondrogenesis in repair of full-thickness articular cartilage defects using free autogenous periosteal grafts in the rabbit. A follow-up in six months. Carranza-Bencano A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):351–8
[High tibial osteotomy combined with autogenous periosteal graft for osteoarthritis of knee] An T, et al.
Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;12(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Periostal interposition in epiphysiolysis, diagnosed by ultrasound] Ostergård LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5;162(23):3343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PERIOSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Pre- and postseptal orbital rhinosinusogenic complications] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe nail dystrophy associated with painful fingertips. Diagnosis: psoriatic onychopachydermoperiostitis (POPP). Jury CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):925–30

ETIOLOGY

Periosteal reaction of the long bones associated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: cause and effect? [letter] Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):797–8

SURGERY

Sesamoiditis of the index finger presenting as acute suppurative flexor tenosynovitis. Lang CJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Nov;24(6):1327–30
Florid reactive periostitis of the middle phalanx: a case report and review of the literature. Rogers GF, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Sep;24(5):1014–8 (19 ref.)
[Endoscopic sinus surgery for extracranial complications of sinusitis] Deutsch E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1; 138(3):195–9, 271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Gait and speed as exercise components of risk factors associated with onset of fatigue injury of the third metacarpal bone in 2-year-old Thoroughbred racehorses. Boston RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):602–8
Disseminated infection with Phialemonium obovatum in a German shepherd dog. Smith AN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Mar 1;216(5):708–12, 684–5

PERIOSTITIS, ALVEOLAR see **DRY SOCKET**

PERIPHERAL ANGIOPATHIES see **PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL AUTOIMMUNE DEMYELINATING DISEASE see **POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY**

PERIPHERAL AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES see **PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL NERVE SHEATH TUMORS see **NERVE SHEATH TUMORS**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

see related
NERVE FIBERS
The art and science of peripheral nerve blocks [editorial; comment] Enneking FK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):1–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Jan;90(1):119–24.
Perineural spread leading to orbital invasion from skin cancer. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):296–302
Ninth annual meeting of the American Society for Peripheral Nerve. June 19–21, 1999--Los Angeles, CA. Oberlin C, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):313–6
Plantar fasciitis: how successful is surgical intervention? Davies MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Dec;20(12):803–7
A brief history of myelinated nerve fibers: one hundred and fifty years of controversy. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr-May;28(4–5):251–62
The future of peripheral nerve neurostimulation. Weiner RL. **Neurol Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):299–304 (26 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

The neurovascular and muscular anomalies of the gluteal region: an atypical pudendal nerve. Kirici Y, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1999;21(6):393–6

PERIPHERAL NERVES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A modified staining method for connective tissue in semi-thin histological sections of peripheral and cranial nerves. Menovsky T, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1999;41(4):120-2

Posterior interosseous nerve terminal branches. Elgafy H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):242-51

Water diffusion, T(2), and compartmentation in frog sciatic nerve. Peled S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):911-8

The great auricular nerve: a case report and review of anatomy. Tong DC. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):57

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ionic permeability of the opossum sciatic nerve perineurium, examined using electrophysiological and electron microscopic techniques. Todd BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):223-31

Endoneurial vasculitis and tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral nerve biopsy. Midroni G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):70-6

Vasculitis confined to the peripheral nerve and skin: a variant of non-systemic vasculitic neuropathy. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):241-4

Relationship between ischemia and neuropathy. Teunissen LL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):1-7 (115 ref.)

A functional model system of an hypoxic nerve injury and its evaluation. Santos PM. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):845-53

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a major oligosaccharide of PASII/PMP22 glycoprotein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Kitamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):853-60

Altered molecular architecture of peripheral nerves in mice lacking the peripheral myelin protein 22 or connexin32. Neuberg DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):612-23

Immunohistochemical detection of PGL-1, LAM, 30 kD and 65 kD antigens in leprosy infected paraffin preserved skin and nerve sections. Van den Bos IC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):272-80

How does Mycobacterium leprae target the peripheral nervous system? [see comments] Rambukkana I. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):23-8 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Apr;8(4):156-7.

CYTOLOGY

Fast blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde tracers in peripheral nerves: efficacy of combined nerve injection and capsule application to transected nerves in the adult rat. Puigdellivol-Sánchez A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):103-10

The role of migratory Schwann cells in nerve regeneration as studied by the film model. Torigoe K. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):227-31 (34 ref.)

Isolated axons of Wld(s) mice regrow centralward [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Lett 1999 Jun 18; 268(2):108-10] Iñiguez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):206-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Tonic blocking action of meperidine on Na+ and K+ channels in amphibian peripheral nerves. Bräu ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):147-55

The peripheral antinociceptive effect induced by morphine is associated with ATP-sensitive K(+) channels. Rodrigues AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):110-4

Melatonin attenuates neuronal NADPH-d/NOS expression in the hypoglossal nucleus of adult rats following peripheral nerve injury. Chang HM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):243-51

Effects of DL-alpha-lipoic acid on peripheral nerve conduction, blood flow, energy metabolism, and oxidative stress in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):1006-15

Effects of steroid hormones on myelin proteins of the peripheral nervous system. Martini L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):7-9 (32 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha has few morphological effects within the dorsal columns of the spinal cord, in contrast to its effects in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):130-6

Vanilloid-sensitive neurons: a fundamental subdivision of the peripheral nervous system. Szallasi A. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):6-18 (92 ref.)

Peripheral and central effect of baclofen on ankle joint stiffness in multiple sclerosis. Nielsen JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):98-105

Double-injection method using peripheral nerve stimulator is superior to single injection in axillary plexus block. Inberg P, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 24(6):509-13

Influence of glial growth factor and Schwann cells in a bioresorbable guidance channel on peripheral nerve regeneration. Bryan DJ, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr; 6(2):129-38

[Stimulation of Schwann cell growth and axon regeneration of peripheral nerves by the immunosuppressive drug FK 506] Fansa H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep;31(5):323-9; discussion 330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Severe peripheral sensory neuron loss and modest motor neuron reduction in mice with combined deficiency of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin 3 and neurotrophin 4/5. Liu X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May; 218(1):94-101

A distal Schwann cell-specific enhancer mediates axonal regulation of the Oct-6 transcription factor during peripheral nerve development and regeneration. Mandemakers W, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15; 19(12):2992-3003

Differentiation, maturation, and function of Schwann cells (lemmocytes). Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1999; 58(3 Suppl 2):101-7 (41 ref.)

Disruption of peripheral target contact influences the development of identified central dendritic branches in a leech motor neuron in vivo. Johnson LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):365-78

CHox11L2, a Hox11 related gene, is expressed in the peripheral nervous system and subpopulation of the spinal cord during chick development. Uchiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):97-100

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopial localization of 5'-nucleotidase in the rat peripheral nerve fibers by cerium-based cytochemistry. Dolapchieva SD. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(4):254-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tyrosine phosphorylation of PNS myelin P(0) occurs in the cytoplasmic domain and is maximal during early development. Iyer S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):347-54

[Growth and differentiation of epi- and perineural structures under graded stretching] Shchudlo MM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic neuritis in the SJL/J mouse: induction of severe and reproducible disease with bovine peripheral nerve myelin and pertussis toxin with or without interleukin-12. Calida DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):1-7

Flow cytometric analysis of infiltrating cells in the peripheral nerves in experimental allergic neuritis. Fujioka T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1-2):181-91

Serum antibody against a peripheral nerve myelin ganglioside, LM1, in Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Yako K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):85-9. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1999 Oct 15;168(2):75-7.

[Lower motor neuron disease and signs of dysimmunity] Azulay JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;156(4):372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Spinal synthesis and release of prostanoids after peripheral injury and inflammation. Dirig DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:401-8 (45 ref.)

Use of early tactile stimulation in rehabilitation of digital nerve injuries. Cheng AS. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr; 54(2):159-65

Anatomy and physiology of peripheral nerve injury and repair. Flores AJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):167-73 (53 ref.)

Tourniquet paralysis after primary nerve repair. On AY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):298-300

Memantine (a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist) in the treatment of neuropathic pain after amputation or surgery: a randomized, double-blinded, cross-over study. Nikolajsen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):960-6

Early repair treatment of electrical burns and recovery of tendons and nerves. Report of 194 operations. Chang Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:327-33

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 2. Localized peripheral neuropathy. Pease WS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S13-9; quiz S36-44 (28 ref.)

Investigation of the functional correlates of reorganization within the human somatosensory cortex. Moore CE, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1883-95

Alteration of PACAP distribution and PACAP receptor binding in the rat sensory nervous system following sciatic nerve transection. Jongsma H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):186-96

Peripheral nerve regeneration across an 80-mm gap bridged by a polyglycolic acid (PGA)-collagen tube filled with laminin-coated collagen fibers: a histological and electrophysiological evaluation of regenerated nerves. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):315-28

Excitability changes of dorsal root axons following nerve injury: implications for injury-induced changes in axonal Na(+) channels. Nonaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):280-5

Electromyographic findings in shoulder dislocations and fractures of the proximal humerus: comparison with clinical neurological examination. Visser CP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):86-91

Neurologic complications of shoulder surgery. Boardman ND 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):44-53 (37 ref.)

Neurovascular injuries in type III humeral supracondylar fractures in children. Lyons ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):62-7

The assessment and treatment of nerve dysfunction after trauma around the elbow. Ristic S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):138-53 (106 ref.)

Galanin knockout mice reveal nociceptive deficits following peripheral nerve injury. Kerr BJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):793-802

Quantitative ultrasonography in focal neuropathies as compared to clinical and EMG findings. Bargfrede M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;10(1):21-9

Functional results of primary nerve repair. Allan CH. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):67-72 (26 ref.)

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of traumatic nerve injuries. Carter GT, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):1-12, vii (34 ref.)

Autogenous venous nerve conduits. A review. Chiu DT. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):667-71, ix (31 ref.)

Techniques for primary nerve repair. Diao E, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):53-66, viii (26 ref.)

Nerve transfers. New options for reconstruction following nerve injury. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov; 15(4):643-66, ix (49 ref.)

End-to-side nerve repair. A review. Rowan PR, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):151-9, x (32 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of nerve repairs. Slimp JC. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):25-36 (10 ref.)

Use of nerve conduits in peripheral nerve repair. Strauch B. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):123-30 (133 ref.)

Repair of peripheral nerve defects in the upper extremity. Trumble TE, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):37-52 (23 ref.)

Partial nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Varitimidis SE, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):141-9 (17 ref.)

Measurement of external pressures generated by nerve cuff electrodes. Cuoco FA Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):35-41

Peripheral nerve injury and repair. Lee SK, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):243-52 (34 ref.)

Suprascapular nerve entrapment. Cummins CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Mar;82(3):415-24 (112 ref.)

Damage to the superior gluteal nerve after two different approaches to the hip. Kenny P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):979-81

Peripheral nerve injury leads to the establishment of a novel pattern of sympathetic fibre innervation in the rat skin. Ruocco I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):287-96

A model instrument for the documentation of outcome after nerve repair. Rosén B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):535-43

Damage to peripheral nerves following radiotherapy at the wrist [letter] Padua L, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):313-4

Cyclosporin A affects axons and macrophages during Wallerian degeneration. Taskinen HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):431-40

Effect of spinal cord and peripheral nerve injury on human cutaneous sensory corpuscles. An immunohistochemical study. Márquez J, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997; 2(1):49-59

Nerve repair by means of vein filled with muscle grafts I. Clinical results. Battiston B, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000; 20(1):32-6

Focal task-specific dystonia induced by peripheral trauma. Frucht S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):348-50

Atypical and typical cranial dystonia following dental procedures [letter; comment] Jankovic J. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):366. Comment on: Mov Disord 1999 May;14(3):492-6.

Cold nerve injury is enhanced by intermittent cooling. Jia J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1644-52

Traumatic injury to peripheral nerves. Robinson LR. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):863-73 (48 ref.)

Surgery for peripheral nerve and brachial plexus injuries or other nerve lesions. Spinner RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):680-95 (47 ref.)

Recent advances in the pharmacology of nerve-injury pain. Hans G, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):951-66 (117 ref.)

Peripheral nerve repair and grafting techniques: a review. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 40(4):187-99 (47 ref.)

Early damage of sympathetic neurons after co-culture with macrophages: a model of neuronal injury in vitro [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 2000 Apr 7;11(5):inside back cover] Arantes RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17; 11(1):177-81

IGF-I expression is decreased in LIF-deficient mice after peripheral nerve injury. de Pablo F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1365-8

An anterograde degeneration study of the distribution of regenerating rat myelinated fibers in the silicone chamber model. Alzate LH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):17-20

Hyperalgesia due to nerve injury-role of peroxynitrite. Liu T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):125-31

Nerve surgery as it is now and as it may be [editorial] Kline DG. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1285-93 (138 ref.)

Engineering strategies for peripheral nerve repair. Hudson TW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Jul;31(3):485-98 (87 ref.)

Nerve lesions about the shoulder. Leffert RD.

Orthop Clin North Am 2000 Apr;31(2):331–45 (58 ref.)

The alpha(2A) adrenoceptor and the sympathetic postganglionic neuron contribute to the development of neuropathic heat hyperalgesia in mice. Kingery WS, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):345–58

Dorsal column–thalamic pathway is involved in thalamic hyperexcitability following peripheral nerve injury: a lesion study in rats with experimental mononeuropathy. Miki K, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):263–71

Endoscopic brow lifts with injury to the supraorbital nerve and neuroma formation [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):297–8

Skeletal muscle reinnervation by reduced axonal numbers results in whole muscle force deficits. Cederna PS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2003–9; discussion 2010–1

Outcome following implantation of a peripheral nerve stimulator in patients with chronic nerve pain. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1967–72

End-to-side nerve suture—a technique to repair peripheral nerve injury. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1188–94

Electric stimulation of a transsected nerve does not seem to prevent loss of sensory neurons: an experimental study in cats. Liss AG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):403–9

Primary sensory neuron survival following targeted administration of nerve growth factor to an injured nerve. Wiberg M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):387–92

Injuries to the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve during spine surgery. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 15; 25(10):1266–9

Contralateral effects of peripheral nerve injury [letter; comment] Lowrie MB. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 22(11):496–7. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Mar;22(3):122–7.

Survey of neuromuscular injuries to the patient and surgeon during urologic laparoscopic surgery. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):831–6

[Fifty years of plastic surgery in the Netherlands. I. Seemingly minor accidents: major hand injuries] Oostrom CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20; 144(21):961–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical repair of the axillary nerve. Results of a five-year follow-up] Rochwerger A, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Feb; 19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of nerve injuries. II] Penkert G. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep; 70(9):1065–74 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of nervous system injuries. I] Penkert G. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):959–67 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary nerve paralysis after playing squash. A case report] Oberle J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for a treatment error (news)] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):Oa6–7 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peripheral neuropathies in general surgery] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of the nerve and tendon injuries of the digital flexors] Kurinnyĭ IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Cloning and expression study of the mouse tetrodotoxin-resistant voltage-gated sodium channel alpha subunit NaT/Scn11a. Ogata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):271–7

Complement receptor 3-like immunoreactivity in the light green cells and the canopy cells of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Hatakeyama D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):102–6

Ionic permeability of the opossum sciatic nerve perineurium, examined using electrophysiological and electron microscopic techniques. Todd BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):223–31

Leukaemia inhibitory factor is required for normal inflammatory responses to injury in the peripheral and central nervous systems in vivo and is chemotactic for macrophages in vitro. Sugiura S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):457–66

Localization and functional roles of PMP22 in peripheral nerves of P0-deficient mice. Carenini S, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):256–64

Nerve growth factor expression correlates with perineural invasion and pain in human pancreatic cancer. Zhu Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2419–28

Glutamate and aspartate immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cells supplying visceral and somatic targets and evidence for peripheral axonal transport. Keast JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):577–87

Continuous inhibition of excessive polyol pathway flux in peripheral nerves by aldose reductase inhibitor fidarestat leads to improvement of diabetic neuropathy. Mizuno K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):141–50

Binding sites of Drosophila melanogaster sex peptide pheromones. Ottiger M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul; 44(1):57–71

Respective roles of inflammation and axonal breakdown in the regulation of peripheral nerve hemopexin: an analysis in rats and in C57BL/Wlds mice. Camborieux L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):29–41

Peripheral nerve injury induces endoneurial expression of IFN-gamma, IL-10 and TNF-alpha mRNA. Taskinen HS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3;102(1):17–25

Cell type-specific activation of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes by Sox10. Liu Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9747–55

Cytoplasmic dynein conversion at a crush injury in rat peripheral axons. Li JY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):151–61

IGF-I expression is decreased in LIF-deficient mice after peripheral nerve injury. de Pablo F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1365–8

Expression of human GFR alpha-1 (GDNF receptor) at the neuromuscular junction and myelinated nerves. Hase A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):55–7

Expression of frequenin at the frog (Rana) neuromuscular junction, muscle spindle and nerve. Werle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):33–6

Aging in peripheral nerves: regulation of myelin protein genes by steroid hormones. Melcangi RC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;60(3):291–308 (169 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

M. leprae infection of vascular and lymphatic endothelial cells of the epineurium and perineurium in experimental lepromatous neuritis. Scollard DM. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;68(3):147–55

PATHOLOGY

Expression of dystroglycan and laminin-2 in peripheral nerve under axonal degeneration and regeneration. Masaki T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):289–95

Dejerine-sottas disease with a novel de novo dominant mutation, Ser 149 Arg, of the peripheral myelin protein 22. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):327–30

Apoptosis of perineurial cells in sensory perineuritis. Oka N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):317–20

Demyelinating sensorimotor neuropathy with congenital cataract, mental retardation, and unique, dysplastic perineurial cells within the endoneurium. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):421–6

Incidence of perineural invasion in histologically aggressive types of basal cell carcinoma. Brown CI, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):123–5

The relationship between melanocytes and peripheral nerve sheath cells (Part II): blue nevus with peripheral nerve sheath differentiation. Misago N. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Jun;22(3):230–6

Epithelial sheath neuroma: a new entity. Requena L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):190–6

Relationship and significance of greatest percentage of tumor and perineural invasion on needle biopsy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rubin MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):183–9

Atypical reexcision perineural invasion [letter; comment] Wu ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):895–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Feb;14(2):183–5.

Peripheral neuropathy caused by proteolipid protein gene mutations. Garbern JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:351–65

Benign intraneural epithelium in the breast. Cerilli LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):465

Radial and axillary nerves. Anatomic considerations for humeral fixation. Bono CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):259–64

Severe peripheral sensory neuron loss and modest motor neuron reduction in mice with combined deficiency of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin 3 and neurotrophin 4/5. Liu X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 May; 218(1):94–101

Utility of the skin biopsy method in studies of diabetic neuropathy. Kennedy WR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:553–9 (27 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy--the utility of nerve biopsy. Sima AA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:525–33 (55 ref.)

Chronic axonal sensory and autonomic polyneuropathy without motor involvement: a new 'chronic inflammatory neuropathy?'. Cavaletti G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):249–53

Morphological investigations of connective tissue structures in the region of the nervus occipitalis major. Abele H, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):167–70

MR nerve imaging of the wrist and hand. Jarvik JG, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):13–24, vii (25 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of infiltrating cells in the peripheral nerves in experimental allergic neuritis. Fujioka T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):181–91

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha has few morphological effects within the dorsal columns of the spinal cord, in contrast to its effects in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):130–6

Motor neuron loss in a patient with spinocerebellar ataxia type 6: chance co-occurrence or causally related? [letter] Ohara S, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):386–8

Negative sural nerve biopsy in neurolymphomatosis. van den Bent MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1159–63

Evaluation of diabetic neuropathy through the quantitation of cutaneous nerves. Hirai A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):55–62

Altered molecular architecture of peripheral nerves in mice lacking the peripheral myelin protein 22 or connexin32. Neuberg DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):612–23

Cyclosporin A affects axons and macrophages during Wallerian degeneration. Taskinen HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):431–40

Reperfusion nerve injury: pathology due to reflow and prolonged ischaemia. Nukada H, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(1):60–9

Extracellular matrix of peripheral nerves in diabetes. Peltonen JT, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):213–26 (152 ref.)

Indications and value of nerve biopsy [editorial] Said G. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1617–9

Simultaneous exacerbation and remission of central and peripheral demyelination [letter] Sato S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):440–1

Clinical and neuropathological parameters affecting the diagnostic yield of nerve biopsy. Deprez M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):92–8

An anterograde degeneration study of the distribution of regenerating rat myelinated fibers in the silicone chamber model. Alzate LH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):17–20

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor arising in benign ancient schwannoma: a case report with an immunohistochemical study. Mikami Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Feb;50(2):156–61

Mechanisms of toxic injury in the peripheral nervous system: neuropathologic considerations. Jortner BS. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–69 (133 ref.)

Teased-fiber technique for peripheral myelinated nerves: methodology and interpretation. Krinke GJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):113–21 (20 ref.)

[Peripheral neuropathies. Etiology, diagnosis] Magy L, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):69–78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tourniquet paralysis after primary nerve repair. On AY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;79(3):298–300

Acellular nerve graft re-seeded by Schwann cells migrating from the nerve stump can stimulate spinal motoneurons for functional reinnervation of the rat muscle. Haninec P, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar;182(2):123–31

Inside-out vs. standard vein graft to repair a sensory nerve in rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):227–32

Hyperalgesia caused by nerve transection: long-lasting block prevents early hyperalgesia in the receptive field of the surviving nerve. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1475–81

IGF-I promotes peripheral nervous system myelination. Cheng HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:124–30

Peripheral nerve regeneration in interleukin 6-deficient mice. Inserra MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1112–6

Tactile directional sensibility: peripheral neural mechanisms in man. Olausson H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2; 866(1–2):178–87

Peripheral motor and sensory nerve conduction studies in normal infants and children. García A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;111(3):513–20

Engineering strategies for peripheral nerve repair. Hudson TW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;26(4):617–28, ix

Neuromodulation: spinal cord and peripheral nerve stimulation. Day M. **Curr Rev Pain** 2000;4(5):374–82 (69 ref.)

Nerve conduction study of the medial and lateral plantar nerves. Antunes AC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr–May;40(3):135–8

Side to side difference of nerve conduction amplitudes. Kothari MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):81–2

A survey of peripheral nerve stimulator (PNS) use [letter] Shah J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):273–5

Oxidized galectin-1 promotes axonal regeneration in peripheral nerves but does not possess lectin properties. Inagaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2955–64

Changes in muscle responses to stimulation of the motor cortex induced by peripheral nerve stimulation in human subjects. Ridding MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):135–43

Estimation of the conduction velocity distribution of peripheral nerve trunks. Tu Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(3):189–97

Influence of age on regeneration in the peripheral nervous system. Kerezoudi E, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Nov–Dec; 45(6):301–6 (98 ref.)

Autogenous venous nerve conduits. A review. Chiu DT. **Hand Clin** 1999 Nov;15(4):667–71, ix (31 ref.)

Neuronal responses of periaqueductal gray to peripheral noxious stimulation. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):449–57

Contribution of peripheral input to length discrimination during use of a precision grip. Sawada Y, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec;12(4):291–7

Effects of intracolonic opioid receptor agonists on polymodal pelvic nerve afferent fibers in the rat. Su X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):963–70

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Peripheral nerve regeneration and cholesterol reutilization are normal in the low-density lipoprotein receptor knockout mouse. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):581-6

Stimulation and recording from regenerated peripheral nerves through polyimide sieve electrodes. Navarro X, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(2):91-101

Modeling peripheral nerve stimulation using magnetic fields. Ruohonen J, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(1):17-29 (60 ref.)

Neurokinin-1 receptor expression in dorsal root ganglion neurons of young rats. Szucs P, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(3-4):270-8

The modular gradient coil: an holistic approach to power efficient and high performance whole-body MRI without peripheral nerve stimulation. Harvey PR, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Dec;9(3):152-5 (9 ref.)

Electromyography in MRI--first recordings of peripheral nerve activation caused by fast magnetic field gradients. Hoffmann A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):534-9

Water diffusion, T(2), and compartmentation in frog sciatic nerve. Peled S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov; 42(5):911-8

Measurement of the performance of nerve cuff electrodes for recording. Andreasen LN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):447-53

Tissue specificity in rat peripheral nerve regeneration through combined skeletal muscle and vein conduit grafts. Tos P, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(2):65-71

Some observations on fibrillations and positive sharp waves. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):888-94

Role of axon-deprived Schwann cells in perineurial regeneration in the rat sciatic nerve. Popović M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):221-31

Brainstem microstimulation activates sympathetic fibers in pudendal nerve motor branch. Johnson RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):379-82

Peripheral electric stimulation inhibits morphine-induced place preference in rats. Wang B, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1017-20

Primary afferent fibers of the pelvic nerve terminate in the gracile nucleus of the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):211-4

Dissociated adult Rana pipiens motoneuron growth cones turn up concentration gradients of denervated peripheral nerve-released factors. Hill ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):87-90

Peripheral nerve conduction recorded by a micro gradiometer system (micro-SQUID) in humans [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1999 Nov 19;275(3):227] Hoshiyama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 272(3):199-202

Rapid recovery (20 ms) of human 600 Hz electroencephalographic wavelets after double stimulation of sensory nerves. Mackert BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):83-6

Role of climbing fibers in determining the spatial patterns of activation in the cerebellar cortex to peripheral stimulation: an optical imaging study. Hanson CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):317-31

Gustatory neuron types in the periphery: a functional perspective. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1-15;69(1-2):41-52 (91 ref.)

Properties of human peripheral nerves: implications for studies of human motor control. Burke D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:427-35 (53 ref.)

Limited plasticity of adult motor units conserves recruitment order and rate coding. Gordon T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:191-202

Role of progesterone in peripheral nerve repair. Koenig HL, et al. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Sep;5(3):189-99 (42 ref.)

The time-dependent difference of GAP-43 expression between sensory neurons and motoneurons after peripheral nerve transection. Matsuura Y, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):267-72

Comparison of the neurotropic effects of motor and sensory Schwann cells during regeneration of peripheral nerves. Tsubokawa N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):379-85

A polymer foam conduit seeded with Schwann cells promotes guided peripheral nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):119-27

Nerves - the silent but strong type. Deuchars J. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):333 (1 ref.)

Effects of analgesia of the distal interphalangeal joint or palmar digital nerves on lameness caused by solar pain in horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 29(1):54-8

[Stimulation and inhibition mechanisms in peripheral nerve regeneration] Torigoe K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 74(3):363-71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the rat spleen after capsaicin blockade of peripheral afferent neurons] Zhukova EM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998;114(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dejerine-sottas disease with a novel de novo dominant mutation, Ser 149 Arg, of the peripheral myelin protein 22. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):327-30

Genotype/phenotype correlations in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Hahn AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:366-82

The sensory trigeminal system in birds: input, organization and effects of peripheral damage. A review. Dubbeldam JL. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1998 Dec;106(5):338-45 (29 ref.)

Investigation of the functional correlates of reorganization within the human somatosensory cortex. Moore CE, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1883-95

Excitability changes of dorsal root axons following nerve injury: implications for injury-induced changes in axonal Na(+) channels. Nonaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):280-5

Monitoring of peripheral nerves and muscle function in patients with multiple organ dysfunction syndrome [letter] Latronico N. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3375

Peripheral late waves in patients with hereditary motor sensory neuropathy. Christova LG, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;39(6):345-8

Vasculitis confined to the peripheral nerve and skin: a variant of non-systemic vasculitic neuropathy. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):241-4

Peripheral nerve injury leads to the establishment of a novel pattern of sympathetic fibre innervation in the rat skin. Ruocco I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):287-96

Pattern of premature degenerative changes of the cervical spine in patients with spasmodic torticollis and the impact on the outcome of selective peripheral denervation. Chawda SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 68(4):465-71

Effect of ischemia and cooling on the response to high frequency stimulation in rat tail nerves. Andersen H, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;5(1):22-6

Ionic and signal transduction alterations in Alzheimer's disease: relevance of studies on peripheral cells. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Oct-Dec; 20(2-3):93-109 (131 ref.)

Traumatic injury to peripheral nerves. Robinson LR. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):863-73 (48 ref.)

Perineurium contributes to axonal damage in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Berciano J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):552-9

Cutaneous innervation in hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy type IV. Verzé L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):126-8

Hyperalgesia due to nerve injury-role of peroxynitrite. Liu T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):125-31

Capsaicin-sensitive afferents are involved in signalling transneuronal effects between cutaneous sensory nerves. Scott C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):535-41

Nerve dependency in scarless fetal wound healing. Stelnicki EJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):140-7

Aging in peripheral nerves: regulation of myelin protein genes by steroid hormones. Melcangi RC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;60(3):291-308 (169 ref.)

Comparison of spinal cord evoked potentials and peripheral nerve evoked potentials by electric stimulation of the spinal cord under acute spinal cord compression in cats. Arai M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jul;38(7):403-8

[Effect of pre-degeneration of peripheral nerves on plasticity of cultivated Schwann cells and their cell number in vitro] Fansa H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Nov; 31(6):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological study during the initial stage of the Guillain- Barré syndrome] Calleja J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16-31;30(6):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis: etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Santos-Lasaosa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1-15; 30(11):1048-53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural and physiological properties of peripheral nerves after intraoperative irradiation. Vujaskovic Z. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(4):343-9 (37 ref.)

SECRETION

Guidance of regenerating motor axons in vivo by gradients of diffusible peripheral nerve-derived factors. Zheng M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):212-9

SURGERY

CO2 and Nd:YAG laser-assisted nerve repair: a study of bonding strength and thermal damage. Menovsky T. **Acta Chir Plast** 2000;42(1):16-22

Anatomy and physiology of peripheral nerve injury and repair. Flores AJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):167-73 (53 ref.)

Inside-out vs. standard vein graft to repair a sensory nerve in rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):227-32

Hyperalgesia caused by nerve transection: long-lasting block prevents early hyperalgesia in the receptive field of the surviving nerve. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1475-81

A new epineural nerve repair technique: oblique nerve coaptation. Kayikçioğlu A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):506-12

To what extent can poor functional recovery of denervated muscles be attributed to incomplete as opposed to inappropriate reinnervation after surgical repair of severed nerves? Gordon T. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994; :S21-3

Outcomes after partial neurectomy of Morton's neuroma related to preoperative case histories, clinical findings, and findings on magnetic resonance imaging scans. Biasca N, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):568-75

Functional results of primary nerve repair. Allan CH. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):67-72 (26 ref.)

Techniques for primary nerve repair. Diao E, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):53-66, viii (26 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of nerve repairs. Slimp JC. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):25-36 (10 ref.)

Repair of peripheral nerve defects in the upper extremity. Trumble TE, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):37-52 (23 ref.)

Partial nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Varitimidis SE, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):141-9 (17 ref.)

Peripheral nerve injury and repair. Lee SK, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):243-52 (34 ref.)

Analysis of release of the first branch of the lateral plantar nerve. Goecker RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):281-6

In vivo and in vitro degradation of poly[(50)/(50) ((85)/(15)(L)/(D))LA/epsilon-CL], and the implications for the use in nerve reconstruction. den Dunnen WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):575-85

A 25-year perspective of peripheral nerve surgery: evolving neuroscientific concepts and clinical significance. Lundborg G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):391-414 (278 ref.)

A model instrument for the documentation of outcome after nerve repair. Rosén B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May; 25(3):535-43

James R. Learmonth: the first peripheral nerve surgeon. Dellon AL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Apr; 16(3):213-7

Tubulation repair of peripheral nerves in the rat using an inside-out intestine sleeve. Wang KK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1999 Oct;15(7):547-54

Surgery for peripheral nerve and brachial plexus injuries or other nerve lesions. Spinner RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):680-95 (47 ref.)

Peripheral nerve repair and grafting techniques: a review. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 40(4):187-99 (47 ref.)

Functional and morphometric evaluation of end-to-side neurorrhaphy for muscle reinnervation. Giovanoli P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):383-92

Effect of early mobilization on healing of nerve repair: histologic observations in a canine model. Lee WP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1718-25

End-to-side nerve suture--a technique to repair peripheral nerve injury. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1188-94

Neurosurgery of the peripheral nervous system: entrapment syndromes of the lower extremity. Fernandez E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):449-52 (7 ref.)

[Surgical repair of the axillary nerve. Results of a five-year follow-up] Rochwerger A, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Feb; 19(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Acellular nerve graft re-seeded by Schwann cells migrating from the nerve stump can stimulate spinal motoneurons for functional reinnervation of the rat muscle. Haninec P, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar;182(2):123-31

Comparison of immune response to nerve allograft segments in fetal and adult rabbits: a histological study. Ağaoğlu G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;44(4):398-404

Subjective recovery of nerve graft donor site. Ehretsman RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;43(6):606-12

Retinal ganglion cells regenerating through the peripheral nerve graft retain their electroretinographic responses and mediate light-induced behavior. Kittlerová P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):187-94

End-to-end anastomosis versus nerve graft in intratemporal and intracranial lesions of the facial nerve. Charachon R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S281-3

Clinical experience in nerve grafting. Eby TL. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S55-6

Techniques for nerve grafting. Millesi H. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):73-91, viii (46 ref.)

The physiology of nerve transplantation. Trumble TE, et al. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb;16(1):105-22 (64 ref.)

Functional outcomes of nerve grafts for the upper and lower extremities. Vanderhooft E. **Hand Clin** 2000 Feb; 16(1):93-104, ix (46 ref.)

Expansion of adult Schwann cells from mouse predegenerated peripheral nerves. Verdú E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):111-7

FK506 increases the regeneration of spinal cord axons in a predegenerated peripheral nerve autograft. Wang MS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):287-96

Facial reanimation with jump interpositional graft hypoglossal facial anastomosis and hypoglossal facial anastomosis: evolution in management of facial paralysis. Hammerschlag PE. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 2 Su 90):1-23

Nerve repair by means of vein filled with muscle grafts I. Clinical results. Battiston B, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000; 20(1):32-6

Nerve repair by means of vein filled with muscle grafts. II. Morphological analysis of regeneration. Battiston B, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(1):37-41

Functional assessment of sciatic nerve reconstruction: biodegradable poly (DLLA-epsilon-CL) nerve guides versus autologous nerve grafts. Meek MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(8):381-8

End-to-end versus peripheral nerve graft repair of the oculomotor nerve in rats: A comparative histological and morphometric study. Menovsky T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(8):392-400

Termino-lateral neurorrhaphy: the functional axonal anatomy. Rovak JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(1):6-14

Tissue specificity in rat peripheral nerve regeneration through combined skeletal muscle and vein conduit grafts. Tos P, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(2):65-71

Nerve-guiding technique for cross-face nerve grafting in facial paralysis [letter] Kubo T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):734

Rejection and regeneration in peripheral nerve homografts in rats after withdrawal of cyclosporin: morphological and immunohistochemical assessment. Takata H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Dec; 33(4):373-7

[Techniques of facial nerve reanimation: unilateral hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis and great auricular nerve grafting] Sawamura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):799-806 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of peripheral nerves. Martinoli C, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):169-78 (32 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new combined bodian-luxol technique for staining unmyelinated axons in semithin, resin-embedded peripheral nerves: a comparison with electron microscopy. Deprez M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):323-9

Verification of the two-dimensional disector, a method for the unbiased estimation of density and number of myelinated nerve fibers in peripheral nerves. Geuna S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):23-34

Fine structure of degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerve fibers. Schröder JM. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S49-50

Organization of efferent peripheral synapses at mechanosensory neurons in spiders. Fabian-Fine R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):195-210

Tyrosine phosphorylation of PNS myelin P(0) occurs in the cytoplasmic domain and is maximal during early development. Iyer S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):347-54

[The ultrastructural localization of NO-synthase NADPH diaphorase in a peripheral nerve and its change in diphtheritic polyneuropathy] Sakharova AV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Allorecognition of artificial nerve guides filed with human Schwann cells: an in vitro piloot study [letter] Spierings E, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 15;69(3):455-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):311-21 (38 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Favorable effect of VEGF gene transfer on ischemic peripheral neuropathy [see comments] Schratzberger P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):405-13. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):379-81.

CHEMISTRY

Trk neurotrophin receptor-like proteins in the teleost Dicentrarchus labrax. Hannestad J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr;300(1):1-9

CYTOLOGY

The GDNF family ligands and receptors - implications for neural development. Baloh RH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):103-10 (58 ref.)

Developmental dynamics of peripheral glia in Drosophila melanogaster. Sepp KJ, et al. **Glia** 2000 Apr;30(2):122-33

Center stage for NGF in peripheral (but not central) sensory neuron outgrowth [comment] Kaplan D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):253-4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):345-57.

Axonal neurofilaments are nonessential elements of toxicant-induced reductions in fast axonal transport: video-enhanced differential interference microscopy in peripheral nervous system axons. Stone JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):50-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of peripheral NMDA-nitric oxide cascade in formalin test. Omote K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):173-8

Glucocorticosteroids stimulate the activity of the promoters of peripheral myelin protein-22 and protein zero genes in Schwann cells. D≠esarnaud F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):12-6

Nicotine induces disinhibitory behavior in the rat after subchronic peripheral nicotinic acetylcholine receptor blockade. Ericson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):103-11

Protein kinase C-mediated acute tolerance to peripheral mu-opioid analgesia in the bradykinin-nociception test in mice. Inoue M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):662-9

Intracisternal nor-binaltorphimine distinguishes central and peripheral kappa-opioid antinociception in rhesus monkeys. Ko MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1113-20

Unaltered peripheral excitatory actions of nociceptin contrast with enhanced spinal inhibitory effects after carrageenan inflammation: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Carpenter KJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):433-41

Substantia nigra: the involvement of central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in physical dependence on diazepam as evidenced by behavioral and EEG effects. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):611-23

EMBRYOLOGY

Senseless, a Zn finger transcription factor, is necessary and sufficient for sensory organ development in Drosophila. Nolo R, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):349-62

The GDNF family ligands and receptors - implications for neural development. Baloh RH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):103-10 (58 ref.)

Targeted disruption of Hoxd9 and Hoxd10 alters locomotor behavior, vertebral identity, and peripheral nervous system development. de la Cruz CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):595-610

Ectopic CNS projections guide peripheral neuron axons along novel pathways in leech embryos. Jellies J, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):137-45

Functional conservation of atonal and Math1 in the CNS and PNS. Ben-Arie N, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):1039-48

Developmental pattern of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the peripheral nervous system of the cichlid fish Tilapia mariae. Villani L. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):301-10

Peripheral nervous system defects in erbB2 mutants following genetic rescue of heart development. Woldeyesus MT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2538-48

Organization of the lateral line system in embryonic zebrafish. Raible DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29; 421(2):189-98

[Transplantation of amphibian embryonic rudimentary limbs with special emphasis on effects on central and peripheral nervous system] Perri T. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 92(3):433-6 **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanisms that regulate neuron network formation in PNS] Fujisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):323-8 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental pattern of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the peripheral nervous system of the cichlid fish Tilapia mariae. Villani L. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):301-10

Inhibitory effects of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on cholinesterase activity in brain and peripheral tissues of young and aged rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):7-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The neuronal group selection theory: a framework to explain variation in normal motor development. Hadders-Algra M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug;42(8):566-72

Expression of achaete-scute homologues in discrete proneural clusters on the developing notum of the medfly Ceratitis capitata, suggests a common origin for the stereotyped bristle patterns of higher Diptera. Wülbeck C, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1411-20

Rescue of the cardiac defect in ErbB2 mutant mice reveals essential roles of ErbB2 in peripheral nervous system development. Morris JK, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun; 23(2):273-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Necrotising vasculitis with conduction block in mononeuropathy multiplex with cold agglutinins [letter] Otsuka R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):556-7

Central/peripheral nervous system and immune responses. Lawrence DA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 17;142(3):189-201 (116 ref.)

INJURIES

Epidural anaesthesia and foot-drop [letter; comment] Collier C. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):194-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):919.

Axotomized and intact muscle afferents but no skin afferents develop ongoing discharges of dorsal root ganglion origin after peripheral nerve lesion. Michaelis M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2742-8

METABOLISM

Glucocorticosteroids stimulate the activity of the promoters of peripheral myelin protein-22 and protein zero genes in Schwann cells. D≠esarnaud F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):12-6

Release of substance P from peripheral sensory nerve terminals. White DM. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997; 2(3):191-201 (147 ref.)

Development and optimization of herpes simplex virus vectors for multiple long-term gene delivery to the peripheral nervous system. Palmer JA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5604-18

Increased expression of peripneral benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam binding inhibitor in human tumors sited in the liver. Venturini I, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2223-31

C-fos mRNA induction in the central and peripheral nervous systems of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)-treated hens. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):327-34

High metabolism and subsequent elongation of 3-hydroxyeicosanoyl-CoA in very-long-chain fatty acid deficient PNS of Trembler mice. Sargueil F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):29-32

Myelin synthesis in the peripheral nervous system. Garbay B, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(3):267-304 (406 ref.)

Voltage-dependent calcium channel subtypes controlling somatic substance P release in the peripheral nervous system. Harding LM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1103-12

PATHOLOGY

Deposition of disease-associated prion protein involves the peripheral nervous system in experimental scrapie. Groschup MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):453-7

Disease associated prion protein may deposit in the peripheral nervous system in human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Hainfellner JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):458-60

Histopathologic features of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor are not restricted to metastatic malignant melanoma and can be found in primary malignant melanoma also [letter] Diaz-Cascajo C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct; 24(10):1438-9

Epithelioid variant of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (malignant schwannoma) of the urinary bladder. Eltoum IA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):304-8

Late-onset familial amyloid polyneuropathy type I (transthyretin Met30-associated familial amyloid polyneuropathy) unrelated to endemic focus in Japan. Clinicopathological and genetic features. Misu Ki, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1951-62

Structural abnormalities do not explain the early functional abnormalities in the peripheral nerves of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Walker D, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):419-27

Spontaneous age-related peripheral neuropathy in B6C3F1 mice. Tabata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):95-104

Peripheral pathogenesis of prion diseases. Glatzel M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):613-9 (44 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in the clinical variation of Salla disease. Varho T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):99-104

[Histopathological changes of peripheral nerves and blood vessels in Hansen's disease] Yajima M, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):91-6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth promoting and inhibitory effects of glial cells in the mammalian nervous system. Hirsch S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:199-205 (58 ref.)

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of peripheral nerve function in rheas and barred owls. Clippinger TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):469-72

Cortical organization in insectivora: the parallel evolution of the sensory periphery and the brain. Catania KC. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):311-21 (38 ref.)

Endothelin and the central and peripheral nervous systems: a decade of endothelin research. Mortensen LH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Dec;26(12):980-4 (55 ref.)

Electrophysiological and morphological changes in the peripheral nervous system with ageing. Thomas PK. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:103-8 (61 ref.)

Influence of age on regeneration in the peripheral nervous system. Kerezoudi E, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 45(6):301-6 (98 ref.)

CNS-periphery relationships and body weight homeostasis: influence of the glucocorticoid status. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S74-6 (22 ref.)

P2 receptors in the central and peripheral nervous systems modulating sympathetic vasomotor tone. Ralevic V. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1-3):205-11 (49 ref.)

Reflex effects of vertebral subluxations: the peripheral nervous system. An update. Bolton PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(2):101-3 (28 ref.)

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The interaction and adhesive mechanisms between axon and Schwann cell during central and peripheral nerve regeneration. Dezawa M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun; 75(3):255–65 (51 ref.)

Myelin basic protein gene dosage effects in the PNS. Smith–Slatas C, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 15(4):343–54

Modulation of peripheral nerve regeneration: a tissue–engineering approach. The role of amnion tube nerve conduit across a 1–centimeter nerve gap. Mohammad J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):660–6

Georg Perthes—the man behind the technique of nerve–tracer technology. Goerig M, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):296–301

[The role of the peripheral nervous system in the connection of the immune system with the brain] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun; 86(6):728–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central nervous changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in response to repetitive painful stimulation. Hummel T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):177–83

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase and peripheral nerve function in type 1 diabetes. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3297–308

Recurrent peripheral neuropathy in a girl with celiac disease [letter] Polizzi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):104–5

VIROLOGY

Granzyme A, a noncytolytic component of CD8(+) cell granules, restricts the spread of herpes simplex virus in the peripheral nervous systems of experimentally infected mice. Pereira RA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):1029–32

Adenoviral and adeno–associated viral transfer of genes to the peripheral nervous system. Glatzel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):442–7

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Paraneoplastic neuropathy. Grisold W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct;12(5):617–25 (86 ref.)

Vasculitic neuropathies [editorial] Moore PM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):271–4

5th Meeting of the Italian Peripheral Nerve Study Group. Salerno, 7–8 April 2000. Abstracts. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;5(1):32–51

Experimental models of peripheral neuropathies. Notterpek L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;49(6):588–99 (107 ref.)

Human herpesviruses and neurological disorders of childhood. Bale JF Jr. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Dec; 6(4):278–87 (77 ref.)

[Dyschezia, pudendal neuropathy, and functional pelvico–perineal disorders] Galaup JP. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):114–22; discussion 122–3 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal medicine and peripheral neurology (editorial] Scriba PC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):409 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor alpha as a uremic toxin: correlation with neuropathy, left ventricular hypertrophy, anemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in peritoneal dialysis patients. Espinoza M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:82–6

Patients treated with antitumor drugs displaying neurological deficits are characterized by a low circulating level of nerve growth factor. De Santis S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):90–5

Anti–sulfatide IgM antibodies in peripheral neuropathy. Carpo M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):144–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Docetaxel neuropathy: a distal axonopathy. Fazio R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):651–3

Increased incidence of peripheral neuropathy with co–administration of stavudine and isoniazid in HIV–infected individuals [letter] Breen RA, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):615

Excess peripheral neuropathy in patients treated with hydroxyurea plus didanosine and stavudine for HIV infection [letter] Cepeda JA, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18; 14(3):332–3

Incidence of neuropathy in HIV–infected patients on monotherapy versus those on combination therapy with didanosine, stavudine and hydroxyurea. Moore RD, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):273–8

Severe lead–induced peripheral neuropathy in a dialysis patient. Barats MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):963–8

Carbon disulfide nephropathy [see comments] Klemmer PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):626–9. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):644–5.

Baking soda toxicity [letter] Razavi B. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 15;108(9):756–7

Spinal nerve function in five volunteers experiencing transient neurologic symptoms after lidocaine subarachnoid anesthesia. Pollock JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):658–65

Clinical characteristics of pramipexole–induced peripheral edema. Tan EK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):729–32

Relationships between hydrophobicity, reactivity, accumulation and peripheral nerve toxicity of a series of platinum drugs. Screnci D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):966–72

Patients treated with antitumor drugs displaying neurological deficits are characterized by a low circulating level of nerve growth factor. De Santis S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):90–5

Sickle cell disease and nitrous oxide–induced neuropathy. Ogundipe O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):409–12

Relation of peripheral neuropathy to HIV treatment in four randomized clinical trials including didanosine. Kelleher T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1182–92

Chemotherapeutic neuropathy. Windebank AJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct;12(5):565–71 (77 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological studies in vincristine induced neuropathy. Pal PK. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;39(6):323–30

Sensory neuropathy due to Bajiaolian (Podophyllotoxin) intoxication. Chu CC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):121–3

Damage to the cytoskeleton of large diameter sensory neurons and myelinated axons in vincristine–induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Topp KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):563–76

Peripheral neuropathy due to biweekly paclitaxel, epirubicin and cisplatin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Postma TJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(3):241–6

rhGGF2 protects against cisplatin–induced neuropathy in the rat. ter Laak MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(2):237–44

Chemotherapy–induced peripheral neuropathy. Hilkens PH, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(4):350–61 (143 ref.)

Carbofuran–induced delayed neuropathy. Yang PY, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):43–6

Thalidomide neuropathy: role of F–wave monitoring [letter] Rao DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1301–2

Peripheral neurotoxic disorders. Bromberg MB. **Neurol Clin** 2000 Aug;18(3):681–94 (57 ref.)

Amantadine–induced peripheral neuropathy. Shulman LM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1862–5

Amantadine–induced peripheral neuropathy [letter] Swerdloff MA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):456–7

Fulminant neuropathy and lactic acidosis associated with nucleoside analog therapy. Verma A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1365–7

Temporal development of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine (ddI)–induced peripheral myelinopathy. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):429–34

Patient guide to peripheral neuropathy. Almadrones LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1359–60

Peripheral neuropathy during alpha–interferon therapy in a child with Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Emir S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):557–60. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):400–500.

Alpha–interferon therapy and peripheral neuropathy [comment] Mellgren SI. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):499–500. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):557–60.

Late toxicity following curative treatment of testicular cancer. Kollmannsberger C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(4):275–81 (60 ref.)

Medical complications due to mothball abuse. Weintraub E, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):427–9

gamma–diketone peripheral neuropathy. II. Neurofilament subunit content. Chiu FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;165(2):141–7

gamma–diketone peripheral neuropathy. I. Quality morphometric analyses of axonal atrophy and swelling. Lehning EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1; 165(2):127–40

Mechanisms of toxic injury in the peripheral nervous system: neuropathologic considerations. Jortner BS. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–69 (133 ref.)

[Peripheral neuropathy and amiodarone (letter)] Schwartz Calero P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):450–2 **(Spa)**

[Late onset polyneuropathy due to exposure to organophosphates] Carod–Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vasculitis confined to the peripheral nerve and skin: a variant of non–systemic vasculitic neuropathy. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):241–4

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of painful distal sensory polyneuropathy in HIV–infected patients with a topical agent: results of an open–label trial of 5% lidocaine gel [letter] Dorfman D, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1589–90

The effects of KRN5500, a spicamycin derivative, on neuropathic and nociceptive pain models in rats. Abdi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):955–9

Complete prevention but stimulus–dependent reversion of morphine tolerance by the glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist (+)–HA966 in neuropathic rats. Christensen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):786–94

Analgesic effects of neostigmine in the periphery [letter; comment] Schäfer M. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1207–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Feb;90(2):492–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jun;90(6):1534–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):78–83.

Topical application of doxepin hydrochloride, capsaicin and a combination of both produces analgesia in chronic human neuropathic pain: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. McCleane G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;49(6):574–9

Myopathy, destructive arthropathy and peripheral neuropathy in a patient with reticular erythematous mucinosis and monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Micalizzi C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):371–2

Chronic leg ulcers: types and treatment. Bello YM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):101–7; quiz 108

High–titre IgM anti–sulfatide antibodies in individuals with IgM paraproteinaemia and associated peripheral neuropathy. Petratos S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 78(2):124–32

Peripheral neuropathies causing chronic pelvic pain. Perry CP. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):281–7 (10 ref.)

Vasculitic neuropathy in a patient with inactive treated lepromatous leprosy. Bowen JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):496–500

Clinicopathologic case report: rapidly progressive dementia with demyelinating polyneuropathy. Bronstein YL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):507–13

Peripheral neuropathy in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Jann S, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(1):69–74

Morphometric evaluation of paraneoplastic neuropathies associated with carcinomas, lymphomas, and dysproteinemias. Wang JF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):259–66

Sensorimotor polyneuropathy associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia, IgM antigangliosides antibody and human T–cell leukemia virus I infection. Mitsui Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1461–5 (25 ref.)

Long–term clinical and neurophysiological follow–up of patients with peripheral, neuropathy associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Ponsford S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):164–74. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 2000 Feb;23(2):150–2.

Peripheral demyelination and neuropathic pain behavior in periaxin–deficient mice. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):523–31

Computed tomography–guided pudendal block for treatment of pelvic pain due to pudendal neuropathy. McDonald JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):306–9

Intrathecal lithium reduces neuropathic pain responses in a rat model of peripheral neuropathy. Shimizu T, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):59–64

Macrodystrophia lipomatosa with associated fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the median nerve. Brodwater BK, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):216–8 (12 ref.)

Neuropathic pain. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):261–2

Following the clues to neuropathic pain. Distribution and other leads reveal the cause and the treatment approach. Belgrade MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Nov;106(6):127–32, 135–40

Agmatine reverses pain induced by inflammation, neuropathy, and spinal cord injury. Fairbanks CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10584–9

[Peyronie's disease and peripheral neuropathies] Diagne M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric sacral plexus lesions. 19 cases (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):541–2 **(Fre)**

[Vascular neuropathies] Pouget J. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1; 50(7):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The predictive lidocaine test in treatment of neuropathic pain] Trentin L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):157–61; discussion 162 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adult cerebral X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy (X–ALD) accompanying typical hypertrophic neuropathy with marked onion–bulb formation] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

P(0) glycoprotein overexpression causes congenital hypomyelination of peripheral nerves. Wrabetz L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):1021–34

DIAGNOSIS

A 78–year–old woman with leg pain and weakness. Rastegar DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):404–10

Limbic encephalitis and late–onset psychosis [letter] Boylan LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1343–4

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 3. Generalized peripheral neuropathy. Kowalske KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S20–6; quiz S36–44 (14 ref.)

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 2. Localized peripheral neuropathy. Pease WS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S13–9; quiz S36–44 (28 ref.)

Comparison of different modalities for detection of small fiber neuropathy. Tobin K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;

110(11):1909–12
The application of control limits analysis to the myometric assessment of motor performance in neuropathy patients. Lough JC, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):427–34
Quantitative ultrasonography in focal neuropathies as compared to clinical and EMG findings. Bargfrede M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;10(1):21–9
Quiz case of the month. Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the median nerve. Sagtas E, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):547–8
Phantom endometriosis of the sciatic nerve. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):727–9
Childhood diabetic neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. el Bahri-Ben Mrad F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–40
Nerve palsy after hip replacement: medico-legal implications. Unwin A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):133–7 (24 ref.)
Role of neurophysiologic evaluation in diagnosis. Robinson LR. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May–Jun;8(3):190–9 (11 ref.)
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy and peripheral neuropathy—Wadia type [letter] Roy MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):254
Ulnar nerve function following total elbow arthroplasty: a prospective study comparing preoperative and postoperative clinical and electrophysiologic evaluation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):360–4
A combination of autoimmune hepatitis, sensory-dominant peripheral neuropathy, and primary Sjögren's syndrome in the same patient: a rare association. Hoshino S, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(1–2):83–92
Clinicopathologic case report: rapidly progressive dementia with demyelinating polyneuropathy. Bronstein YL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):507–13
Assessment of the diabetic foot using spiral computed tomography imaging and plantar pressure measurements: a technical report. Smith KE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–40
Sensory testing using neurothesiometry [letter] Cassella J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Mar;71(1):84–5
The age-dependent deterioration in light touch sensation on the plantar aspect of the foot in a rural community in India: implications when screening for sensory impairment. Mitchell PD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun;71(2):169–78
Bilateral phrenic neuropathy as a presenting feature of multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block. Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):556–9
Phrenic nerve conduction in infancy and early childhood. Imai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):915–8
Thalidomide neuropathy: role of F-wave monitoring [letter] Rao DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1301–2
Traumatic injury to peripheral nerves. Robinson LR. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):863–73 (48 ref.)
Indications and value of nerve biopsy [editorial] Said G. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1617–9
Acquired cauda equina epidermoid cyst [letter] Kachhara R, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):250
Total neuropathy score: validation and reliability study. Cornblath DR, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1660–4
Antisulfatide antibodies in neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiologic correlates. Dabby R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1448–52
The role of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of AIDS-associated myelopathy. Tagliati M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1477–82
Diagnostic value of myotactic reflexes in axonal and demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Dijk GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1573–6
MRI in unexplained mononeuropathy. Weig SG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):314–7
Diagnostic work-up in peripheral neuropathy: an analysis of 171 cases. Lubec D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec; 75(890):723–7
Positional MR imaging of the lumbar spine: does it demonstrate nerve root compromise not visible at conventional MR imaging? Weishaupt D, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):247–53
Neurophysiological evaluation of children with traumatic radiculopathy, plexopathy, and peripheral neuropathy. Papazian O, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar; 7(1):26–35 (12 ref.)
US and MR imaging of peripheral nerves in leprosy. Martinoli C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):142–50
[Peyronie's disease and peripheral neuropathies] Diagne M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ciguatera and peripheral neuropathy: a case report] Derouiche F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May; 156(5):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor conduction block] Le Forestier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):678–9 **(Fre)**
[Vascular peripheral neuropathy from neurological perspective] Neundörfer B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):410–7 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Painful neuropathies] Dietrichs E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2008–9 **(Nor)**
[Subacute polyneuropathy as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis [letter] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb; 15(2):88–9 **(Spa)**
[Memory disorders in the epidemic neuropathy] Cubero L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lumbosacral plexopathy as a form of presentation of an aneurysm of the iliac artery (see comments)] Delgado-García F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1072–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1345–6. **(Spa)**
[Important aspects of the diagnosis and management of peripheral neuropathies] Luciano CA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):184–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A 78-year-old man with weakness of the limbs and skin lesions] Pérez de Colossia V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1116–22 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

New frontiers in mechanisms and therapy of painful peripheral neuropathies. Bennett GJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):197–203 (36 ref.)
Treatment of painful distal sensory polyneuropathy in HIV-infected patients with a topical agent: results of an open-label trial of 5% lidocaine gel [letter] Dorfman D, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1589–90
Current view and status of the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms and neurogenic lower urinary tract dysfunction. Kakizaki H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:25–30 (33 ref.)
Cholecystokinin-8 enhances nerve growth factor synthesis and promotes recovery of capsaicin-induced sensory deficit. Manni L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):744–50
Improvement of peripheral neuropathy with oral prednisolone in Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):300–1
Treatment of diabetic polyneuropathy with the antioxidant thioctic acid (alpha-lipoic acid): a two year multicenter randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial (ALADIN II). Alpha Lipoic Acid in Diabetic Neuropathy. Reljanovic M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):171–9
A randomised double blind trial versus placebo does not confirm the benefit of alpha-interferon in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):279–80
Topical capsaicin in the management of HIV-associated peripheral neuropathy. Paice JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):45–52
Treatment with acetyl-L-carnitine has the potential to improve the clinical course of painful peripheral neuropathies in HIV-positives patients [letter; comment] Famularo G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):227–9 . Comment on: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1997;2(3):250–2.
Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of painful peripheral neuropathies in HIV+ patients [see comments] Scarpini E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):250–2. Comment in: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1998;3(3):227–9.
Antinociceptive properties of fenfluramine, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, in a rat model of neuropathy. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1008–16
The treatment of acute nerve function impairment in leprosy: results from a prospective cohort study in Bangladesh. Croft RP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun;71(2):154–68
Antinociceptive effect of (S)-N-desmethyl trimebutine against a mechanical stimulus in a rat model of peripheral neuropathy. Kayser V, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):433–9
Remedies for HIV-associated peripheral neuropathy [editorial; comment] Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2037–8. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1080–8. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2115–9. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2120–7.
Pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in CIDP [letter; comment] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):894. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1735–8.
A phase II trial of nerve growth factor for sensory neuropathy associated with HIV infection. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Team 291 [see comments] [published erratum appears in Neurology 2000 Jul 13;55(1):162] McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1080–8. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2037–8.
The evolving role of antiepileptic drugs in treating neuropathic pain. Ross EL. **Neurology** 2000;55(5 Suppl 1):S41–6; discussion S54–8 (70 ref.)
Morphine and gabapentin decrease mechanical hyperalgesia and escape/avoidance behavior in a rat model of neuropathic pain. LaBuda CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):137–40
Effects of purinergic and adrenergic antagonists in a rat model of painful peripheral neuropathy. Park SK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):171–9
Effects of (1DMe)NPYF, a synthetic neuropeptide FF analogue, in different pain models. Xu M, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(9):1071–7
[The control leprous peripheral neuropathy and chemotherapy] Gidoh M. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):83–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of peripheral nerve disturbances—current progress] Hattori N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2245–51 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a case of idiopathic recurrent brachial and lumbosacral plexopathy] Inoue C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The administration of mydocalm and donalgin in vertebro-radicular syndromes] Ovanesian GA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(11):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of a mixture of gangliosides in acrylamide neuropathy in mice] Acevedo ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1097–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[The conference of interregional association of the funds for the aid to patients with nervous-muscular diseases "Hope"] Shishkin SS. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(9):67 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of early postnatal peripheral nerve abnormalities in Trembler-J and PMP22 transgenic mice. Robertson AM, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct;195 (Pt 3):331–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nutritionally induced oxidative stress: effect on viral disease. Beck MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1676S–81S (18 ref.)
The prevalence of sensorineural symptoms attributable to hand-transmitted vibration in Great Britain: a national postal survey. Palmer KT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jul; 38(1):99–107
A retrospective cohort study of implanted medical devices and selected chronic diseases in Medicare claims data [see comments] Greenland S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May; 10(4):205–13. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 2000 May;10(4):197–9.
Hyperhomocysteinaemia is not related to risk of distal somatic polyneuropathy: the Hoorn Study. Hoogeveen EK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):561–6
Incidence of neurapraxia in digital nerve injuries. Siddiqui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Feb;16(2):95–8; discussion 98–9
Incidence rates of acute nerve function impairment in leprosy: a prospective cohort analysis after 24 months (The Bangladesh Acute Nerve Damage Study). Croft RP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Mar;71(1):18–33
[Toxic peripheral polyneuropathy outbreak in a labour environment] Alvarez J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):413–4 **(Spa)**
[Memory disorders in the epidemic neuropathy] Cubero L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropathy of leprosy: characteristics of cases in 1962–1995] Fernández-Domínguez AP, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pernicious anaemia and neurophysiological studies in Arabs. Moussa NA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):152–4

ETIOLOGY

Overview of neuropathic pain syndromes. Serra J. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1999;173:7–11; discussion 48–52 (23 ref.)
Femoral neuropathy caused by enlarged iliopsoas bursa associated with osteonecrosis of femoral head—a case report. Yoon TR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun; 71(3):322–4
Heavy snorer's disease: a progressive local neuropathy. Friberg D. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):925–33
Iatrogenic postoperative peripheral neuropathy is more common than generally realised [letter; comment] Jenkins JG. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):919.
Photosensitivity and perioperative polyneuropathy complicating orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nguyen L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1173–5
Occipital condyle fracture with peripheral neurological deficit. Cartmill M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 13(6):611–3
Soft-tissue images. Abdominal aortic aneurysm causing lumbar plexus neuropraxis. Haigh PI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct;42(5):329
Vasculitic neuropathy. Said G. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(5):627–9 (21 ref.)
Diabetic neuropathy in childhood. Donaghue KC, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):154–60 (42 ref.)
Improvement of peripheral neuropathy with oral prednisolone in Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):300–1
Coeliac disease presenting with neurological disorders. Luostarinen L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):132–5
A four-year follow-up study on subjective symptoms and functional capacities in workers using hand-held grinders. Mirbod SM, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):415–25
Late neurological symptoms after internal fixation of a pelvic fracture due to breakage of an iliosacral screw. Utting MR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):554–6
Nerve palsy after hip replacement: medico-legal implications. Unwin A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):133–7 (24 ref.)
Vocal cord palsy in porphyric neuropathy. Ratnavalli E, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):344–5
ABC1: connecting yellow tonsils, neuropathy, and very low HDL [comment] Hobbs HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(8):1015–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999

Oct;104(8):R25-31.
Does dialysis therapy improve autonomic and peripheral nervous system abnormalities in chronic uraemia? Laaksonen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):21-6
Signs of neuropathy in the lower legs and feet of patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Wikberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):27-32
Spinal accessory neuropathy and internal jugular thrombosis after carotid endarterectomy [letter] Woodward G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):111-2
Vasculitic neuropathy in chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) [letter; comment] Collins MP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):71-3. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Sep 15;168(1):68-70.
Microvasculitis in non-diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy (LSRPN): similarity to the diabetic variety (DLSRPN). Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;59(6):525-38
Topical capsaicin in the management of HIV-associated peripheral neuropathy. Paice JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jan;19(1):45-52
Treatment with acetyl-L-carnitine has the potential to improve the clinical course of painful peripheral neuropathies in HIV-positives patients [letter; comment] Famularo G, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):227-9 . Comment on: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1997;2(3):250-2.
Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine in the treatment of painful peripheral neuropathies in HIV+ patients [see comments] Scarpini E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(3):250-2. Comment in: J Peripher Nerv Syst 1998;3(3):227-9.
Symphyseal separation, sacroiliac joint dislocation and transient lateral femoral cutaneous neuropathy associated with McRoberts' maneuver. A case report. Heath T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):902-4
Myopathy and neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. A quantitative controlled electromyographic study. Bekkelund SI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2348-51
Sensory impairment: a feature of chronic venous insufficiency. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 30(5):836-42
A clinical prediction rule for nerve-function impairment in leprosy patients. Croft RP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1603-6
Neural leprosy--a case report. Khaw GE. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):114-6
Diffuse intrinsic brainstem disease with neurologic deterioration: not what it seemed. Gavriel H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):213-4
Painful legs and moving toes associated with neuropathy in HIV-infected patients. Pitágoras de Mattos J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1053-4
A prospective study of handcuff neuropathies. Grant AC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):933-8
Iliac artery aneurysm causing isolated superior gluteal nerve lesion. Grisold W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1717-20
Brachial plexopathy caused by subclavian artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Lee KY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1721-3
Peripheral neuropathy in chronic venous insufficiency. Reinhardt F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):883-7
Fortification of foods with folic acid [letter] Flynn C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):971-2
Solitary plasmacytoma presenting as peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Mankodi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):234-7
Isolated musculocutaneous neuropathy caused by a proximal humeral exostosis. Juel VC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25; 54(2):494-6
Phrenic nerve palsy: a rare complication of indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Aggarwal S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):203-4
Distal sensory polyneuropathy in a cohort of HIV-infected children over five years of age. Araújo AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E35
Peripheral neuropathy in healthy men volunteers anesthetized with 1.25 MAC sevoflurane for 8 hours. Goldberg ME, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1173-6
[Ischemic neuropathy in occlusive lower limb arterial disease at the state of ischemia on effort] Lacroix P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov;92(11):1471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a neurophysiologic consultation in patients with secondary lymphedema of the arm after breast cancer associated with neurological symptoms] Seror P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sural nerve neuropathy (external saphenous) linked to a disease of the small saphenous vein. Apropos of 5 cases] Seror P. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr;25(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acrodystrophic neuropathy of Bureau and Barrière] Dilhuydy MS, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic and nutritional neuropathies] Lagueny A. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropathies associated with cancers and dysglobulinemias] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathies. Etiology, diagnosis] Magy L, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):69-78 **(Fre)**
[Vascular peripheral neuropathy from neurological perspective] Neundörfer B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):410-7 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative peripheral neuropathies in general surgery] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachial plexus block. Effect of low interscalenic approach on phrenic nerve paresis] Caputo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary retention as a transient neurologic symptom after accidental total spinal anesthesia with mepivacaine hydrochloride] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1009-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right phrenic nerve palsy in a patient with ventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiculopathy and reversible axonopathy in a tetraplegic patient with meningeal carcinomatosis] Matsushita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe peripheral neuropathy, cardiac hypofunction, and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in a patient with Churg-Strauss syndrome] Maki N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Oct;39(5):774-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis with amyloidosis in patient with polyneuropathy in the course of multiple myeloma] Koziarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebellar syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as manifestations of infection by HTLV-1 human T-cell lymphotropic virus] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16-30;29(10):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lumbosacral plexopathy as a form of presentation of an aneurysm of the iliac artery (see comments)] Delgado-García F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1-15; 28(11):1072-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1345-6. **(Spa)**
[Neuropathy of leprosy: characteristics of cases in 1962-1995] Fernández-Domínguez AP, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15;28(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lumbosacral plexopathy 15 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix [letter] González-Caballero G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15;30(1):97 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

CTLA-4 dimorphisms in gammopathy-associated peripheral neuropathy. Masterma T, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul; 6(4):491-3
Uncompacted myelin in hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies with the 17 p11.2 deletion. Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):220-6
Tetraspan myelin protein PMP22 and demyelinating peripheral neuropathies: new facts and hypotheses. Müller HW. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):182-5 (31 ref.)
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy and peripheral neuropathy--Wadia type [letter] Roy MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):254
A dual role of erbB2 in myelination and in expansion of the schwann cell precursor pool. Garratt AN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):1035-46
Immune deficiency in mouse models for inherited peripheral neuropathies leads to improved myelin maintenance. Schmid CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):729-35
Animal models for inherited peripheral neuropathies: chances to find treatment strategies? Martini R. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1;61(3):244-50 (68 ref.)
Molecular genetics of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Saraiva MJ. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):179-88 (102 ref.)
Inherited peripheral neuropathy. Keller MP, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1999;19(4):353-62 (110 ref.)
[Hereditary neuropathies] Maisonobe T. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):736-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory neuropathies: update. Vedeler CA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Jun;13(3):305-9 (46 ref.)
Results of testing for anti-GM1 antibodies. McCombe PA, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):209-12
Enhanced B7 costimulatory molecule expression in inflammatory human sural nerve biopsies. Kiefer R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):362-8
A randomised double blind trial versus placebo does not confirm the benefit of alpha-interferon in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM [letter] Mariette X, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):279-80
Anti-sulfatide IgM antibodies in peripheral neuropathy. Carpo M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):144-50
Three different anti-myelin antibodies in a case of demyelinating dysglobulinemic peripheral neuropathy. Ellie E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(1):43-8
Sensorimotor polyneuropathy associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia, IgM antigangliosides antibody and human T-cell leukemia virus I infection. Mitsui Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1461-5 (25 ref.)
Clinicopathological study of an autopsy case with sensory-dominant polyradiculoneuropathy with antiganglioside antibodies. Obi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1426-31
Antisulfatide antibodies in neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiologic correlates. Dabby R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1448-52
[Measurement of antiganglioside autoantibodies by immunodot-blot assay: clinical importance in peripheral neuropathies] Caudie C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):579-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensory ataxic neuropathy presenting anti-a-fodrin antibody associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sakazume Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The molecular basis for understanding neurotrophins and their relevance to neurologic disease. Kernie SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):654-7 (16 ref.)
Peripheral nerve binding patterns of anti-sulphatide antibodies in HIV-infected individuals. Petratos S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1659-64
Successful generation of peripheral neuropathy with onion-bulb formation in the macrophage scavenger receptor classA knockout mouse treated with isoniazid. Naba I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):5-8
Inhibition of vitamin B12 metabolism by OH-cobalamin c-lactam in rat oligodendrocytes in culture: a model for studying neuropathy due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Sponne IE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):191-4
Neural development and neurodegeneration: two faces of neuropathy target esterase. Glynn P. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 May;61(1):61-74 (78 ref.)
gamma-diketone peripheral neuropathy. II. Neurofilament subunit content. Chiu FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;165(2):141-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Lumbosacral plexopathy in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. Stoeckli TC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):226-7
Novel mechanisms in the immunopathogenesis of leprosy nerve damage: the role of Schwann cells, T cells and Mycobacterium leprae. Spierings E, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):349-55 (64 ref.)
New on-line parameters for analysis of dynamic foot pressures in neuropathic feet of Hansen's disease subjects. Bhatia MM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):264-72
Three-dimensional foot modeling and analysis of stresses in normal and early stage Hansen's disease with muscle paralysis. Jacob S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):252-63
Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of Lyme neuroborreliosis are preventable. Prasad A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov; 75(889):650-6 (36 ref.)
How does Mycobacterium leprae target the peripheral nervous system? [see comments] Rambukkana I. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):23-8 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Apr;8(4):156-7.
Mycobacterium leprae and neuropathies [letter; comment] Weinstein DE. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):156-7. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):23-8.
[Infectious neuropathies] Créange A. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1; 50(7):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis of perineurial cells in sensory perineuritis. Oka N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):317-20
Peripheral nerve amyloidosis in sural nerve biopsies: a clinicopathologic analysis of 13 cases. Rajani B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):114-8
Endoneurial vasculitis and tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral nerve biopsy. Midroni G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):70-6
Cellular mechanisms of hyperalgesia and spontaneous pain in a spinalized rat model of peripheral neuropathy: changes in myelinated afferent inputs implicated. Pitcher GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2006-20
Hereditary cerebellar ataxia with peripheral neuropathy and mental retardation. Tachi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):82-7
Comparison of age-related peripheral nerve changes in mice housed in either plastic cages with sawdust-covered solid flooring or wire-mesh-floor cages. Tabata H, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):147-51
Uncompacted myelin in hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies with the 17 p11.2 deletion. Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):220-6
Pathological changes of human unmyelinated nerve fibers: a review. Kanda T. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):313-24 (80 ref.)
Origin of foot ganglion. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May;90(5):256-7
Clinicopathologic analysis of 124 biopsy-proven peripheral nerve diseases. Hong SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):211-6
Vasculitic neuropathy in a patient with inactive treated lepromatous leprosy. Bowen JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):496-500
Clinical syndromes associated with tomacula or myelin swellings in sural nerve biopsies. Sander S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):483-8
Vasculitic neuropathy in chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) [letter; comment] Collins MP, et al.

J Neurol Sci 2000 Apr 1;175(1):71–3. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Sep 15;168(1):68–70.

Vasculitic neuropathy in association with chronic graft–versus–host disease [see comments] Gabriel CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):68–70. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Apr 1;175(1):71–3.

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and related peripheral neuropathies. De Jonghe P, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(4):370–87 (163 ref.)

Three–dimensional foot modeling and analysis of stresses in normal and early stage Hansen's disease with muscle paralysis. Jacob S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):252–63

Cause of long thoracic nerve palsy: a possible dynamic fascial sling cause. Hester P, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–5

Spontaneous age–related peripheral neuropathy in B6C3F1 mice. Tabata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):95–104

Cell death in vasculitic neuropathy. Heuss D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):999–1004

The diagnostic value of sural nerve T cells in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Bosboom WM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):837–45

Superficial peroneal nerve/peroneus brevis muscle biopsy in vasculitic neuropathy. Collins MP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):636–43

Epidermal nerve fiber density and sural nerve morphometry in peripheral neuropathies [see comments] Herrmann DN, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1634–40. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1614–5.

Diagnostic value of myotactic reflexes in axonal and demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Dijk GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1573–6

Clinical and neuropathological parameters affecting the diagnostic yield of nerve biopsy. Deprez M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):92–8

A novel SURF1 mutation results in Leigh syndrome with peripheral neuropathy caused by cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Santoro L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug; 10(6):450–3

Density of sympathetic axons in sural nerve biopsies of neuropathy patients is related to painfulness. Bickel A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):413–9

Mechanisms of toxic injury in the peripheral nervous system: neuropathologic considerations. Jortner BS. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–69 (133 ref.)

[Hereditary neuropathy with tendency to pressure palsies (HNPP) in a child: clinical and biological diagnosis. A case report] Lesca G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small fiber dysfunction in peripheral neuropathies] Santiago S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):543–54 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of pain in peripheral neuropathy. Attal N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1999;173:12–24; discussion 48–52 (181 ref.)

Attenuation of ascending nociceptive signals to the rostroventromedial medulla induced by a novel alpha2–adrenoceptor agonist, MPV–2426, following intrathecal application in neuropathic rats. Pertovaara A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1082–92

The effect of baclofen on spontaneous and evoked behavioural expression of experimental neuropathic chronic pain. Santos T de J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3B):753–60

Effects of spinally administered P2X receptor agonists and antagonists on the responses of dorsal horn neurones recorded in normal, carrageenan–inflamed and neuropathic rats. Stanfa LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):351–9

Potassium current suppression in patients with peripheral nerve hyperexcitability. Nagado T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov; 122 (Pt 11):2057–66

Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a novel analgesic therapy for diabetic neuropathic pain. Hamza MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):365–70

TMS mapping studies in peripheral and central lesions. Liepert J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 51:151–6 (40 ref.)

RR interval variation, sympathetic skin reflex and QT dispersion in the assessment of autonomic function in peripheral neuropathy. Parisi L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;39(8):461–8

The electroneurophysiological findings in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Sivri A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(7):387–91

Vasculitis confined to the peripheral nerve and skin: a variant of non–systemic vasculitic neuropathy. Satoh J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):241–4

Peripheral sympathetic dysfunction in patients with Parkinson's disease without autonomic failure is heart selective and disease specific. taki@med.kanazawa–u.ac.jp. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):566–73

Sensory neuropathy due to Bajiaolian (Podophyllotoxin) intoxication. Chu CC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):121–3

Contribution of proprioceptive information to preferred versus constrained space–time behavior in rhythmical movements. Bonnard M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(4):568–72

Changes in nerve growth factor levels in dorsal root ganglia and spinal nerves in a rat neuropathic pain model. Oh EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(1):93–9

Cold exposure enhances tactile allodynia transiently in mononeuropathic rats. Kauppila T. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):740–4

Childhood diabetic neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. el Bahri–Ben Mrad F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–40

A study on the effects of countermeasures for vibrating tool workers using an impact wrench. Aiba Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):426–31

Slower speeds in patients with diabetic neuropathy lead to improved local dynamic stability of continuous overground walking. Dingwell JB, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct; 33(10):1269–77

A new ambulatory foot pressure device for patients with sensory impairment. A system for continuous measurement of plantar pressure and a feed–back alarm. Pataky Z, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1135–8

Pathophysiology of nerve compression syndromes: response of peripheral nerves to loading. Rempel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1600–10 (93 ref.)

Respective roles of inflammation and axonal breakdown in the regulation of peripheral nerve hemopexin: an analysis in rats and in C57BL/Wlds mice. Camborieux L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):29–41

Quantitative assessment and correlation of sympathetic, parasympathetic, and afferent small fiber function in peripheral neuropathy. Schüller TB, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):267–72

Unusual ulnar sensory innervation and Martin–Gruber anastomosis in a patient with a carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Simonetti S, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):141–2

All tibial foot: an electrophysiological artifact [letter; comment] Amoiridis G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):698–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1998 Nov;65(5):798–9.

Distinctions between critical illness polyneuropathy and axonal Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter; comment] de Letter MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):397–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):128–9.

Diphtheritic polyneuropathy: a clinical study and comparison with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Logina I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):433–8

Branchial plexopathy related to alcohol intoxication [letter] Silber E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):411–2

Immune deficiency in mouse models for inherited peripheral neuropathies leads to improved myelin maintenance. Schmid CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):729–35

Efficacy of lamotrigine on sensory symptoms and pain in peripheral neuropathies [letter] Carrieri PB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Sep;18(3):154–6

New on–line parameters for analysis of dynamic foot pressures in neuropathic feet of Hansen's disease subjects. Bhatia MM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):264–72

Bilateral phrenic neuropathy as a presenting feature of multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block. Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):556–9

Phrenic nerve conduction in infancy and early childhood. Imai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):915–8

Mechanisms of paresthesias arising from healthy axons. Mogyoros I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):310–20 (83 ref.)

Clinicopathological study of an autopsy case with sensory–dominant polyradiculoneuropathy with antiganglioside antibodies. Obi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1426–31

Traumatic injury to peripheral nerves. Robinson LR. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):863–73 (48 ref.)

Analysis of motor unit firing patterns in patients with central or peripheral lesions using singular–value decomposition. Sun TY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1057–68

Recurrent idiopathic lumbosacral plexopathy. Yee T. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1439–42 (14 ref.)

PMP22 accumulation in aggresomes: implications for CMT1A pathology. Notterpek L, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct;6(5):450–60

Neural and endothelial control of the microcirculation in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Kilo S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1246–52

"Tactile" sensory nerve potentials elicited by air–puff stimulation: a microneurographic study. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):762–5

Most diabetic third nerve palsies are peripheral [letter; comment] Thömke F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):894–5. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Nov;51(5):1510.

Neurophysiological studies of thin myelinated (A delta) and unmyelinated (C) fibers: application to peripheral neuropathies. Santiago S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 2000 Feb; 30(1):27–42 (124 ref.)

An animal model of neuropathic pain employing injury to the sciatic nerve branches. Lee BH, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):657–61

Temporal and speech processing deficits in auditory neuropathy. Zeng FG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8; 10(16):3429–35

Gender differences in rat neuropathic pain sensitivity is dependent on strain. DeLeo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):197–9

Spinal CSF from rats with painful peripheral neuropathy evokes catecholamine release from chromaffin cells in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 286(2):95–8

Role of signals from the dorsal root ganglion in neuropathic pain in a rat model. Na HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):147–50

Successful generation of peripheral neuropathy with onion–bulb formation in the macrophage scavenger receptor classA knockout mouse treated with isoniazid. Naba I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):5–8

Mediation of spinal nerve injury induced tactile allodynia by descending facilitatory pathways in the dorsolateral funiculus in rats. Ossipov MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):129–32

Different increase in C–fibre evoked responses after nociceptive conditioning stimulation in sham–operated and neuropathic rats. Rygh LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):99–102

Preoperative open field behavior predicts levels of neuropathic pain–related behavior in mice. Vatine JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4;279(3):141–4

Density of sympathetic axons in sural nerve biopsies of neuropathy patients is related to painfulness. Bickel A, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):413–9

Spared nerve injury: an animal model of persistent peripheral neuropathic pain. Decosterd I, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug; 87(2):149–58

Bilateral behavioral and regional cerebral blood flow changes during painful peripheral mononeuropathy in the rat. Paulson PE, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):233–45

Neural development and neurodegeneration: two faces of neuropathy target esterase. Glynn P. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 May;61(1):61–74 (78 ref.)

Indirect effect of sciatic nerve injury on the epidermal thickness of plantar glabrous skin in rats. Stankovic N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):273–9

[Histology and elementary pathology of the peripheral nerve] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of neuropathy in mitochondrial diseases] Colomer J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 16–30;30(12):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifocal motor neuropathy with block of nerve conduction. Report of three cases] Estrada–Acosta R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 78–year–old man with weakness of the limbs and skin lesions] Pérez de Colossia V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1116–22 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Practice advisory for the prevention of perioperative peripheral neuropathies: a report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Prevention of Perioperative Peripheral Neuropathies. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1168–82

RADIOTHERAPY

Eligibility audits for the randomized neuropathic bone pain trial (TROG 96.05). Roos DE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):303–7

REHABILITATION

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 3. Generalized peripheral neuropathy. Kowalske KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S20–6; quiz S36–44 (14 ref.)

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 2. Localized peripheral neuropathy. Pease WS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S13–9; quiz S36–44 (28 ref.)

Neurological effects of the adjustment. Haldeman S. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(2):112–4 (8 ref.)

Neck retractions, cervical root decompression, and radicular pain. Abdulwahab SS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):4–9; discussion 10–2

[Organization of a medical occupational rehabilitation system for locomotive team workers] Viktorov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Spinal accessory nerve injury. Wiater JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):5–16 (46 ref.)

Entrapment of the suprascapular nerve. Fabre T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):414–9

A 25–year perspective of peripheral nerve surgery: evolving neuroscientific concepts and clinical significance. Lundborg G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):391–414 (278 ref.)

Surgery of less common conditions in leprosy. Sane S. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):351–9 (0 ref.)

Amino acids in spinal dorsal horn of patients during surgery for neuropathic pain or spasticity. Mertens P, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1795–8

Nerve surgery as it is now and as it may be [editorial] Kline DG. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1285–93 (138 ref.)

[Compression syndromes of the axillary nerve and the suprascapular nerve] Millesi–Eberhard D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep;31(5):311–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long thoracic nerve injury. Wiater JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):17–27 (45 ref.)

HIV-associated peripheral neuropathy: epidemiology, pathophysiology and treatment. Wulff EA, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jun;59(6):1251–60 (54 ref.)

Does dialysis therapy improve autonomic and peripheral nervous system abnormalities in chronic uraemia? Laaksonen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):21–6

Augmentative treatment of chronic deafferentation pain syndromes after peripheral nerve lesions. Ebel H, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;43(1):44–50

Long-term clinical and neurophysiological follow-up of patients with peripheral, neuropathy associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Ponsford S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):164–74. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 2000 Feb;23(2):150–2.

Keeping in touch with angiogenesis [news; comment] Aiello LP. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):379–81. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):405–13.

Favorable effect of VEGF gene transfer on ischemic peripheral neuropathy [see comments] Schratzberger P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):405–13. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):379–81.

Experimental studies on peripheral nerve repair: a possibility of application to cure nerve complication of Hansen's disease. Satou T, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):77–82 (17 ref.)

[Increased sensory nerve action potential amplitudes after plasma exchanges in a patient with acute sensory neuropathy] Matsushita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in patients with AIDS and peripheral polyneuropathy] Lapiński TW, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Nov;7(41):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The conference of interregional association of the funds for the aid to patients with nervous-muscular diseases "Hope"] Shishkin SS. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(9):67 **(Rus)**

[Important aspects of the diagnosis and management of peripheral neuropathies] Luciano CA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):184–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative ultrasonography in focal neuropathies as compared to clinical and EMG findings. Bargfrede M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Sep;10(1):21–9

US and MR imaging of peripheral nerves in leprosy. Martinoli C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Mar;29(3):142–50

VETERINARY

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the iliopsoas muscle eliciting a peripheral neuropathy. Tucker DW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):163–7

Neural invasion of two virulent suid herpesvirus 1 strains in neonatal pigs with or without maternal immunity. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):143–56

VIROLOGY

High prevalence of varicella-zoster virus reactivation in herpes simplex virus-seronegative patients with acute peripheral facial palsy. Furuta Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):529–33

Subacute sensory neuropathy associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Rubin DI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1607–10

[Infectious neuropathies] Créange A. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1; 50(7):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve diseases and myopathies associated with HIV infection] **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):442–50 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM LYME DISEASE see **LYME NEUROBORRELIOSIS**

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Intraneural perineurioma involving the median nerve. Jazayeri MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):2089–91

CLASSIFICATION

Neuroblastoma classification [letter] de Sa D. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep–Oct;3(5):506–7

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal neurofibroma as a cause of unilateral diaphragm paralysis in von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] Voets AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1336–7

Neoplasm as a cause of brachial plexus palsy in neonates. Alfonso I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):309–11

[Schwannoma of the obturator nerve with urologic manifestations: report of a case] Aubert J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case reports. Taira H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27–30

Great auricular nerve: anatomy and imaging in a case of perineural tumor spread. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):568–71

Ganglioneuroblastoma of the cauda equina. Tripathy LN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):264–6

Intraspinal extradural myxopapillary ependymoma of the sacrum arising from the filum terminale externa. Case report. Fourney DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct;93(2 Suppl):322–6 (23 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: MR findings. Abe H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):235–7

Imaging the brachial plexus and peripheral nerves in infants and children. Birchansky S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–25 (17 ref.)

Ganglion-cell tumor of the filum terminale: immunohistochemical characterization. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):245–56

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of the potential promoting effect of 60 Hz magnetic fields on N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea induced neurogenic tumors in female F344 rats. Mandeville R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb;21(2):84–93

Solitary sciatic nerve lymphoma as an initial manifestation of diffuse neurolymphomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Quiñones-Hinojosa A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):165–9 (20 ref.)

GENETICS

Cause of familial and multiple gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors with hyperplasia of interstitial cells of Cajal is germline mutation of the c-kit gene [letter] Hirota S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):326–7

Germline mutations in NF1 patients with malignancies. Wu R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):376–80

A new human malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour-cell line, HS-sch-2, harbouring p53 point mutation. Sonobe H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):347–52

neu mutation in schwannomas induced transplacentally in Syrian golden hamsters by N-nitrosoethylurea: high incidence but low allelic representation. Buzard GS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;125(10):529–40

PGL3, a third, not maternally imprinted locus in autosomal dominant paraganglioma. Niemann S, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep;2(3):167–70

IMMUNOLOGY

What are the CD34+ cells in benign peripheral nerve sheath tumors? Double immunostaining study of CD34 and S-100 protein. Khalifa MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 114(1):123–6

PATHOLOGY

Primary lymphoma of peripheral nerve: report of four cases. Misdraji J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1257–65

Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic chain: it's not a carotid body tumor. Souza JW, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan; 66(1):52–5

Neurinomas of the brachial plexus: case report. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Jan–Feb;3(1):19–21

Primary primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the cauda equina. Isotalo PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):999–1001

Synaptic reorganization in the substantia gelatinosa after peripheral nerve neuroma formation: aberrant innervation of lamina II neurons by Abeta afferents. Kohama I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1538–49

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Case report with 33-month recurrence free follow-up and review of the literature. Liccardo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun; 43(2):169–73; discussion 173

A rapidly growing benign intrathoracic neurofibroma after lung lobectomy. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):385–7

Correlation of neural cell adhesion molecules with perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Vural E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 122(5):717–20

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors: pathologic classification based on recommendations of international neuroblastoma pathology committee (Modification of shimada classification). Joshi VV. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;3(2):184–99 (21 ref.)

Lipofibromatous hamartoma and related peripheral nerve lesions. Kameh DS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug; 93(8):800–2

Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor: clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study with special reference to c-kit receptor antibody. Schmid S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):234–42

[Localized hypertrophic neuropathy: differential diagnosis of intraneural perineurioma (letter)] Cazals-Hatem D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):93–4 **(Fre)**

[A voluminous swelling of the palm of the hand] Colombat M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):543–4 **(Fre)**

[Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation and glandular component] Karpuz V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A painful nodule of the vulva] Poilpre M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Digital pacinian hyperplasia. Report of a case associated with foreign body reaction] Rinaldi P, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb;92(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple malignant schwannoma as the only disease in a 40-year-old patient: is this a new type of neurofibromatosis?] García-Alvarez García F, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb;15(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurofibroma with mucus-producing glands. Report of a case and literature review] Cuesta T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synaptic reorganization in the substantia gelatinosa after peripheral nerve neuroma formation: aberrant innervation of lamina II neurons by Abeta afferents. Kohama I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1538–49

PREVENTION & CONTROL

End-to-side anastomosis of transected nerves to prevent neuroma formation. Low CK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):327–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of (18)fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography ((18)FDG PET) in the detection of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumours arising from within plexiform neurofibromas in neurofibromatosis 1. Ferner RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):353–7

SECONDARY

Perineural spread of basal cell carcinomas treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Ratner D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1605–13

CT and MR findings in neoplastic perineural spread along the vidian nerve. Blandino A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):521–6

[Apropos of a case of epidermoid carcinoma of the nail bed with intraneural metastasis to the median nerve] Canovas F, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intraspinal primitive neuroectodermal tumour: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dorfmüller G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1169–75 (31 ref.)

Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma presenting as a nerve root tumour. Valencia J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(12):1355–7

Posterior approach for plexus tumors in the apical and mediastinal regions [letter; comment] Kline DG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1302. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Mar;67(3):785–9.

Surgical treatment of paragangliomas of the carotid body and other rare localisations. Marchesi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):691–4

Multiple hemangiomas (hemangiomatosis) of the cauda equina and spinal cord. Case report. Roncaroli F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):229–32

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in the setting of segmental neurofibromatosis. Case report. Schwarz J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):342–6

Neurosurgical implications of Carney complex. Watson JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):413–8 (49 ref.)

Removal of a lumbar melanotic schwannoma via the far-lateral approach in a patient with Carney complex. Case report. Zonenshayn M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):241–5

Pulmonary thromboembolism after spinal instrumentation surgery. Arai Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(5):380–3

Prevention and treatment of painful neuromas of the superficial radial nerve by the end-to-side nerve repair concept: an experimental study and preliminary clinical experience. Al-Qattan MM. **Microsurgery** 2000; 20(3):99–104

Combined laminectomy and thoracoscopic resection of a dumbbell neurofibroma: technical case report [letter; comment] Findlay JM. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1270–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Nov;45(5):1263–5; discussion 1265–6.

Nerve surgery as it is now and as it may be [editorial] Kline DG. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1285–93 (138 ref.)

Giant cauda equina schwannoma. A case report. Kagaya H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):268–72 (32 ref.)

[Multiple schwannoma of the sciatic nerve. Apropos of a case] Martinez Algarra JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with conservative surgery for bone sarcoma involving major neurovascular bundles] Aliev MD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):80–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in children: a single-institution twenty-year experience. Casanova M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):509–13

Fibrolipoma of the median nerve [see comments] Berry MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):408–9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):106.

PERIPHERAL NEUROFIBROMATOSIS see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1**

PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHIES see **PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY, ALCOHOL-INDUCED see **ALCOHOLIC NEUROPATHY**

PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY, PARANEOPLASTIC see **PARANEOPLASTIC POLYNEUROPATHY**

PERIPHERAL PRIMITIVE NEUROECTODERMAL TUMORS see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMORS, PRIMITIVE, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE see **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

PERIPHERAL STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION**

PERIPHERAL T-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL**

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Measuring physical activity in peripheral arterial disease: a comparison of two physical activity questionnaires with an accelerometer. McDermott MM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):91–100

At arms' length: should we teach radial and brachial access techniques? [comment] Heuser RR.
Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):38. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):32–7.

Coronary angiography in the presence of peripheral vascular disease: femoral or brachial/radial approach? [see comments] Hildick-Smith DJ, et al.
Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):32–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):38.

Bibliography. Current world literature. Diseases of the aorta, pulmonary, and peripheral vessels. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):B208–17

[The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Davidović L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1997–98;44–45(1–1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma homocysteine and lipoprotein profile in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Rassoul F, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):189–96

Lack of association between elevated serum Lp(a) and local thrombus lysability in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter] Roller RE, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1999 Oct;10(7):449–50

Plasma fibrinogen, haemostatic factors and prediction of peripheral arterial disease in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Smith FB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan; 11(1):43–50

Bilirubin and peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Krijgsman B, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):251–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):713.

Correlation between plasma total homocysteine and copper in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Mansoor MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):385–91

Interleukin-8 (IL-8) may contribute to the activation of neutrophils in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Kirk G, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;18(5):434–8

Mechanism underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease [letter; comment] Jagroop IA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51. Comment on: Int Angiol 1999 Jun;18(2):163–70.

Haemostatic derangement in advanced peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Koksch M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec; 18(4):256–62

Mechanisms underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Preliminary results [see comments] Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun; 18(2):163–70. Comment in: Int Angiol 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51.

Net mass transfer of plasma cholesteryl esters and lipid transfer proteins in normolipidemic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rühling K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1361–6

[Effects of infusion treatment once a day for 4 weeks with alprostadil-alpha-cyclodextrin on blood levels of endothelin-1 in patients with chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs at Leriche-Fontaine stage 2] Mangiafico RA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):652–3 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between hyperhomocysteinemia and endothelial activation in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Rogolino A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1999 Dec;47(12):583 **(Ita)**

[TNF-alpha binding ability as a sign of peripheral blood neutrophils preactivation in the course of multiple sclerosis] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(4):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine A-associated fatal central nervous system angiopathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient: an autopsy case. Koide T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):680–4

Humic acid-mediated oxidative damages to human erythrocytes: a possible mechanism leading to anemia in Blackfoot disease. Cheng ML, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1999 Aug;27(3–4):470–7

COMPLICATIONS

An effective "transluminal balloon angioplasty" therapy for pediatric chronic fatigue syndrome with nutcracker phenomenon [letter] Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Jan;53(1):77–8

The prevalence of asymptomatic carotid artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Pilcher JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan;55(1):56–61

Buttock claudication secondary to isolated internal iliac artery stenosis. Elsharawy MA, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Jan;19(1):87–9

Preoperative cardiac assessment in patients with peripheral vascular disease: is it worthwhile? [editorial] Galland RB. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):466–8 (23 ref.)

Hemorheology and tissue oxygenation in hypertensives with lipoidoproteinosis and peripheral occlusive arterial disease (POAD) treated with sulodexide and pravastatine and evaluated with laser assisted optical rotational red cell analyzer (LORCA) and transcutaneous oxymetry. Cicco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):351–9 (44 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Perioperative stroke in coronary artery bypass surgery. Analysis of risk factors. Saimanen EI.
Scand Cardiovasc J 2000;34(1):41–5

Acquired skeletal muscle metabolic myopathy in atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease. Brass EP, et al. **Vasc Med** 2000;5(1):55–9 (50 ref.)

Images in vascular medicine. Complex lower extremity edema in a young woman. Rockson SG, et al.
Vasc Med 1999;4(4):273–4

CONGENITAL

Intramuscular vascular malformations of an extremity: findings on MR imaging and pathologic correlation. Kim EY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep;28(9):515–21

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes and peripheral arterial occlusive disease: prospective comparison of contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography with conventional digital subtraction angiography. Kreitner KF, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jan;174(1):171–9

Application of near-infrared tissue oxymetry to the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Casavola C, et al.
Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 1999;21(3–4):389–93

Pediatric extracranial applications of MR angiography. Kao SC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):271–83

Vascular assessment. Collins KA, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 2000 Apr;17(2):171–91 (51 ref.)

Optical coherence tomography (OCT) in idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy (IPCV). Giovannini A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):367–71

Arterial pulse wave velocity and risk factors for peripheral vascular disease. Kanda T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):1–7

Peripheral MR angiography. Ho KY, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1765–74 (35 ref.)

Flow limitations in the iliac arteries in endurance athletes. Current knowledge and directions for the future. Schep G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):421–8 (45 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of peripheral vascular disease. Wasser MN. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov; 23 Suppl 1:S129–33 (22 ref.)

Automated bolus chase peripheral MR angiography: initial practical experiences and future directions of this work-in-progress. Ho VB, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Sep;10(3):376–88

MRA contrast bolus timing with ultrasound bubbles. Prince MR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):389–94

Factors affecting the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease before vascular surgery referral. McLafferty RB, et al.
J Vasc Surg 2000 May;31(5):870–9

Vessel diameter measurements in gadolinium contrast-enhanced three-dimensional MRA of peripheral arteries. Westenberg JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jan;18(1):13–22

A time-tradeoff method for cost-effectiveness models applied to radiology. Swan JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):79–88

Peripheral arterial disease: meta-analysis of the diagnostic performance of MR angiography. Nelemans PJ, et al.
Radiology 2000 Oct;217(1):105–14

MR angiography in the evaluation of atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Rofsky NM, et al.
Radiology 2000 Feb;214(2):325–38 (98 ref.)

Peripheral arterial disease: gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography versus color-guided duplex US—a meta-analysis. Visser K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):67–77

Persistent and bilateral choroidal vascular abnormalities in central serous chorioretinopathy. Iida T, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(6):508–12

Predictors of early disease in the lower limbs. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):109–17 (37 ref.)

Predicting which patients will develop chronic critical leg ischemia. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 12(2):138–41 (20 ref.)

Intramuscular vascular malformations of an extremity: findings on MR imaging and pathologic correlation. Kim EY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep;28(9):515–21

Popliteal vascular malformation simulating a soft tissue sarcoma. Wambeek N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep; 28(9):532–5

Periodic, profound peripheral vasoconstriction—a new marker of obstructive sleep apnea. Schnall RP, et al.
Sleep 1999 Nov 1;22(7):939–46

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: diagnosis and management, with report of three cases. Radonić V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):3–13

[Role of noninvasive vascular function tests before arterial vascular surgery] Kitslaar PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 3;144(23):1105–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical examination—the significance of Homan's sign (see comments)] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1861–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):97. **(Dut)**

[The opinion of the vascular surgeon (editorial)] Agus GB. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):VII–VIII **(Ita)**

[The management in vascular trauma of extremities] Szyber P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of the inferior epigastric artery] Vlasov VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):103–5 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Olive oil- and fish oil-enriched diets modify plasma lipids and susceptibility of LDL to oxidative modification in free-living male patients with peripheral vascular disease: the Spanish Nutrition Study [see comments]
Ramírez-Tortosa C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul;82(1):31–9 . Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jul;82(1):5–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Alprostadil: modes of actions in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Karetova D, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Nov–Dec; 4(11–12):359–63 (33 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and buflomedil on left ventricular function in patients with severe chronic occlusive arterial disease: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Kölsch B, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):375–80

Safety of prostaglandin E1 for the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in patients with congestive heart failure. The Alprostadil Investigators. Reisin L, et al.
Am J Ther 1997 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):365–74

Prostaglandin E1 : electrophysiological safety in patients with congestive heart failure and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. The Alprostadil Investigators. Somberg JC, et al.
Am J Ther 1997 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):401–4

Compliance to multiple interventions in a high risk population. Pettinger MB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 9(7):408–18

Transatlantic Conference on Clinical Trial Guidelines in Peripheral Arterial Disease: clinical trial methodology. Basel PAD Clinical Trial Methodology Group. Labs KH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e75–81

Procedure costs and outcomes associated with pharmacologic management of peripheral arterial disease in the Department of Defense. Zachry WM, et al.
Clin Ther 1999 Aug;21(8):1358–69

Lipid-lowering for lower limb atherosclerosis. Leng GC, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000123 (16 ref.)

Steroid sex hormones for lower limb atherosclerosis. Price JF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000188 (4 ref.)

Intravenous naftidrofuryl for critical limb ischaemia. Smith FB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002070 (7 ref.)

Short- and long-term treatments with iloprost in diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease: effects on the cardiovascular risk factor plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1. Cozzolino D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):491–7

Pharmacologic therapies in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease: clinical experience with reteplase, a third-generation thrombolytic. Laird JR.
J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Mar;12 Suppl B:27B–32B

Thrombolytic therapy with use of alteplase (rt-PA) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: review of the clinical literature. The Advisory Panel. Semba CP, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):149–61 (80 ref.)

Evolving strategies for thrombolytic therapy of peripheral vascular occlusion. Valji K. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr; 11(4):411–20 (77 ref.)

Effect of niacin on lipid and lipoprotein levels and glycemic control in patients with diabetes and peripheral arterial disease: the ADMIT study: A randomized trial. Arterial Disease Multiple Intervention Trial. Elam MB, et al.

JAMA 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1263–70

Short term treatment with prostanoids in critical limb ischaemia: three months follow-up. Martini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):656–7

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to evaluate medical therapy efficacy in peripheral arterial disease. A pilot study. Di Marzo L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec; 41(4):283–90

Outcome and one year follow-up of intra-arterial staphylokinase in 191 patients with peripheral arterial occlusion. Heymans S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):666–71

[Quality management requires continuous education. Part 2: Infections—noninfectious dermatoses—peripheral venous diseases] Stiefelhagen P. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 41(6):599–603 **(Ger)**

[The future prospects of antithrombotic therapy in peripheral vasculopathy] Violi F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul–Sep; 14(3):185–91 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of costs and results of prostaglandin (PGE1 alpha-cyclodestrin) therapy of peripheral arterial diseases] Bucci M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with prostanoid drugs. Analysis of 131 cases] Castagno PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):658–9 **(Ita)**

["Responders and non-responders" to PGE1 and alpha-cyclodextrin] De Sanctis MT, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of cutaneous blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral arteriopathies. Effect of PGE1 and alpha-cyclodextrin] Laurora G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Global analysis of data from studies with PDE1 alpha-cyslodextrin] Laurora G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of peripheral arteriopathies with alprostadil-alpha-cyclodextrin. Comparative analysis at national level of the expense/reimbursement ratio] Mondani P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):660–1 **(Ita)**

[Use of antithrombotic drugs in the treatment of peripheral occlusive arterial diseases] Violi F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):416 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Medical treatment of peripheral arteriopathies with alprostadil-alpha-cyclodextrin. Comparative analysis at national level of the expense/reimbursement ratio] Mondani P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):660–1 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for symptomatic peripheral arterial disease in older persons in an academic hospital-based geriatrics practice. Ness J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar; 48(3):312–4

Prevalence of coexistence of coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke, and peripheral arterial disease in older persons, mean age 80 years, in an academic hospital-based geriatrics practice. Ness J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1255–6

Peripheral arterial disease: insights from population studies of older adults. Newman AB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1157–62 (63 ref.)

Beneficial effect of moderate alcohol consumption on vascular disease: myth or reality? Papadakis JA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):11–5 (90 ref.)

Calcification of the aortic arch: risk factors and association with coronary heart disease, stroke, and peripheral vascular disease. Iribarren C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2810–5

Predictors of early disease in the lower limbs. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):109–17 (37 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke, peripheral arterial disease, and coronary revascularization in older African-Americans, Asians, Hispanics, whites, men, and women. Ness J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):932–3, A7

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral arterial involvement in neurofibromatosis type 1—a case report. Ilgit ET, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Nov; 50(11):955–8

Macrovascular disease and systemic sclerosis. Ho M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):39–43

Polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and neovascularized age-related macular degeneration. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1503–10

Peripheral arterial embolism. Report of hospitalized cases. Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 74(4):324–8

Common carotid intima-media thickness in patients with peripheral arterial disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm: the SMART study. Second Manifestations of ARTerial disease. Simons PC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct; 146(2):243–8

Idiopathic megacolon causing iliac vein occlusion and hydronephrosis. Nguyen H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):539–42

Functional entrapment of the popliteal artery. Sperryn CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):121–4

Polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy in exudative and haemorrhagic pigment epithelial detachments. Ahuja RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):479–84

Effects of antioxidants on vascular health. Duthie GG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):568–77 (42 ref.)

Vascular changes in erythropoietic protoporphyria: histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Timonen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):489–97

Planning of clinical trials evaluating treatments in peripheral vascular disease due to atherosclerosis. Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1998 Oct;46(10 Suppl 1):1–7

Radiation-associated choroidal neovasculopathy. Spaide RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2254–60

[Microtrauma radial thrombosis] Isolani L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jul–Sep;21(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid lesions and vascular risk factors] Lipari G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of infusion treatment once a day for 4 weeks with alprostadil-alpha-cyclodextrin on blood levels of endothelin-1 in patients with chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs at Leriche-Fontaine stage 2] Mangiafico RA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):652–3 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral arteriopathy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Martignani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):577–8 **(Ita)**

[Atherogenic risk factors in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Scannapieco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):579–80 **(Ita)**

[The management in vascular trauma of extremities] Szyber P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Contribution of genetic and environmental influences to ankle-brachial blood pressure index in the NHLBI Twin Study. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;151(5):452–8

Methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) and nitric oxide synthase (ecNOS) genes and risks of peripheral arterial disease and coronary heart disease: Edinburgh Artery Study. Fowkes FG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May; 150(1):179–85

Apo E genotype, diabetes, and peripheral arterial disease in older men: the Honolulu Asia-aging study. Resnick HE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;19(1):52–63

HISTORY

Lessons from the past guide the future: is history truly circular? O'Donnell TF Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 30(5):775–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes and complement C4 null alleles in patients in patients operated on for premature atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Nityanand S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):406–13

[TNF-alpha binding ability as a sign of peripheral blood neutrophils preactivation in the course of multiple sclerosis] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 33(4):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The iron (Fe) and atherosclerosis study (FeAST): a pilot study of reduction of body iron stores in atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 1):337–45

Potential role of hepatocyte growth factor, a novel angiogenic growth factor, in peripheral arterial disease: downregulation of HGF in response to hypoxia in vascular cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II301–8

Determinants of peak V(O2) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. Ryan AS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B302–6

Enhanced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in pulmonary plexogenic arteriopathy due to congenital heart disease. Geiger R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):202–7

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in skeletal muscle of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease [see comments] Steinacker JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 31(3):443–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Mar;31(3):611–2.

Increased endogenous nitric oxide production induced by physical exercise in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. Arosio E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2815–22

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to evaluate medical therapy efficacy in peripheral arterial disease. A pilot study. Di Marzo L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec; 41(4):283–90

MORTALITY

A retrospective study of late outcome in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease: an association between prosthetic vascular graft and cancer death? Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Dec;50(12):1007–15

PATHOLOGY

Vascular and stromal features in the skin of the lower limb in patients with chronic critical limb ischaemia (CLI) and oedema. Anvar MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):125–31

Large artery vasculopathy in HIV-positive patients: another vasculitic enigma. Chetty R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):374–9

Splenic perivascular fibrosis as an ultrasound finding. Gillott TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):532–3

Anatomic bases for compression of the superior gluteal artery at the level of the gluteal canal. Bouillanne PJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(5):309–12

[Structural changes of the radial artery in patients with peripheral atherosclerotic arteriopathy] Scandale G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):575–6 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered peripheral vascular response of women with and without pelvic pain due to congestion. Foong LC, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):157–64

Lack of association between elevated serum Lp(a) and local thrombus lysability in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter] Roller RE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):449–50

Microcirculation and tissue metabolism in peripheral arterial disease. Brevetti G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):245–54 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Preliminary results [see comments] Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun; 18(2):163–70. Comment in: Int Angiol 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51.

Why study vascular factors in glaucoma? Gasser P. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(4):221–5 (67 ref.)

Frontal release signs in older people with peripheral vascular disease [letter] Rao R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):105–6

Lower limb deep venous flow in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Libertiny G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1065–70

In vivo femoropopliteal arterial wall compliance in subjects with and without lower limb vascular disease. Tai NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):936–45

Increased endogenous nitric oxide production induced by physical exercise in peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients. Arosio E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2815–22

Vascular injuries within the hepatoduodenal ligament: recognition by laparoscopic color Doppler ultrasound. Birth M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):246–9

The correlation between the severity of peripheral arterial disease and carotid occlusive disease. Long TH, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(3):135–42

Angiogenesis and arteriogenesis—not yet for prescription. Helisch A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar;89(3):239–44

[Cardiopulmonary baroreceptors activity and skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral obliterative arteriopathy] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):586–8 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between hyperhomocysteinemia and endothelial activation in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Rogolino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):583 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hormone replacement therapy and peripheral arterial disease: the Rotterdam study. Westendorp IC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2498–502

Study of the pharmacological effect of the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. III. Protective effect of scymnol against vascular endothelial cell damage in a rat peripheral arterial occlusion model. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):822–7

Study of the pharmacological effect of the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. IV. Effects of naturally occurring bile alcohols, bile acids and their conjugates on lesion development and vascular endothelial cell injury in a rat peripheral arterial occlusion model. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):828–35

ABC of arterial and vascular disease. Secondary prevention of peripheral vascular disease. Tierney S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1262–5

AT-1015, a novel serotonin (5-HT)2 receptor antagonist, blocks vascular and platelet 5-HT2A receptors and prevents the laurate-induced peripheral vascular lesion in rats. Kihara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):523–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological impairment in stroke, carotid stenosis, and peripheral vascular disease, A comparison with healthy community residents. Rao R, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2167–73

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of bolus chasing and static digital subtraction arteriography in peripheral vascular disease. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):819–24

Carbon dioxide angiography of the lower limbs: initial experience with an automated carbon dioxide injector. Bees NR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):833–8

Assessment of CO2 arteriography in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Díaz LP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):163–9

Popliteal vein entrapment: a benign venographic feature or a pathologic entity? Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):631–41

A time–tradeoff method for cost–effectiveness models applied to radiology. Swan JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):79–88

Optimized diagnostic angiography in high–risk patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Gates J, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):121–33 (23 ref.)

The dog leg sign. Uppal A. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):339–40

REHABILITATION

Effects of exercise rehabilitation on cardiovascular risk factors in older patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Izquierdo–Porrera AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):670–7

SURGERY

Nondissection method in distal arterial bypass surgery. Sato O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):147–50

Superficial vein valve repair with a new external valve support (EVS). The IMES (International Multicenter EVS Study). Incandela L, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8 Pt 2):S39–52

A retrospective study of late outcome in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease: an association between prosthetic vascular graft and cancer death? Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Dec;50(12):1007–15

Major lower extremity amputation in Veterans Affairs medical centers. Kazmers A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):216–22

Measures of success and health–related quality of life in lower–extremity vascular surgery. Feinglass J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:101–13 (57 ref.)

Cardiac risk stratification of patients undergoing peripheral vascular surgery. Rossi E. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov; 44(11):957–62 (29 ref.)

The influence of gender on outcome following peripheral vascular surgery: a review. Norman PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):111–5 (40 ref.)

Surgery for deep venous incompetence. Abidia A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001097 (1 ref.)

Factors associated with post–operative myocardial ischaemia in elderly patients undergoing major non–cardiac surgery. Bäcklund M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec; 16(12):826–33

Comparison between supra– and infrainguinal inflow sites for infrapopliteal PTFE bypasses with complementary arteriovenous fistula and vein interposition. Ascher E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):138–42

Postoperative delirium in patients with chronic lower limb ischaemia: what are the specific markers? Sasajima Y, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):132–7

Risk factors for occlusion of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Tangelder MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 20(2):118–24

Comparative of blood flow to the ankle–brachial index after iliac angioplasty. Allouche–Cometto L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun;18(2):154–7

Paraplegia after epidural anesthesia in a patient with peripheral vascular disease: case report and review of the literature with a description of an original technique for hematoma evacuation. Osmani O, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):85–7 (22 ref.)

Treatment of inferior vena cava anastomotic stenoses with the Wallstent endoprosthesis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Borsa JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):17–22

The use of arm vein in lower–extremity revascularization: results of 520 procedures performed in eight years. Faries PL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):50–9

May–Thurner syndrome in an adolescent: persistence despite operative management. Simon C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):950–3

Vascular reconstruction utilizing artery from an amputated extremity: A case report. Thomas JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1159–61

Distal venous arterialisation for salvage of critically ischaemic inoperable limbs [see comments] Taylor RS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1962–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1920–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):657.

Factors affecting wound healing after major amputation for vascular disease: a review. Eneroth M. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec;23(3):195–208 (171 ref.)

Use of arm veins for lower extremity arterial bypass––results. anatomical features and technical considerations. Browning N, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 2000 May;38(2):36–41

Successful reconstruction in a patient with chronic and multisegmental venous obstruction: report of a case. Moro H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):567–70

Gender does not impact infrainguinal vein bypass graft outcome. Frangos SG, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):679–86

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: diagnosis and management, with report of three cases. Radonić V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):3–13

[A retrospective study among diabetics in the county of Kronoberg. The St.Vincent declaration has not affected the frequency of amputations] Jonzon K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):709–11 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Use of intraluminal stents in the treatment of carotid, renal, and peripheral arterial disease [clinical conference] Rosanio S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):111–7 (76 ref.)

Lower–extremity edema associated with gene transfer of naked DNA encoding vascular endothelial growth factor. Baumgartner I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6; 132(11):880–4

Does the production of nitric oxide contribute to the early improvement after a single low–density lipoprotein apheresis in patients with peripheral arterial obstructive disease? Kizaki Y, et al. **Blood Congul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):341–9

Intraosseous venous drainage anomaly of the tibia treated with imaging–guided sclerotherapy. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):80–2

Low rates of preventive practices in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Anand SS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 15(11):1259–63

PTA and stenting of benign venous stenoses in the pelvis: long–term results. Wohlgemuth WA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–16

Lifestyle changes in free–living patients with peripheral vascular disease (Fontaine stage II) related to plasma and LDL lipid composition: a 15 month follow–up study. Ramírez–Tortosa MC, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):281–9

Management of peripheral arterial disease (PAD). TransAtlantic Inter–Society Consensus (TASC). **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19 Suppl A:Si–xxviii, S1–250 (0 ref.)

Fogarty balloon dilatation for intraoperative arterial spasm. Chan CL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):662–4

Antiplatelet therapy and other interventions after revascularisation procedures in patients with peripheral arterial disease: a meta–analysis. Girolami B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):370–80

Patient–assessed health outcomes in peripheral arterial disease [editorial] Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):109–10

More reviews and more trials required [editorial] Leng G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):280–1

The TASC supplement - international recommendations for management of peripheral arterial disease [editorial] Schroeder TV. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):563

Stenting in peripheral vascular disease [published erratum appears in Hosp Med 1999 Nov;60(11):838] Cleveland TJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):630–2 (8 ref.)

Angiogenesis for the treatment of vascular diseases [editorial] Chawla PS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):185–92 (66 ref.)

Gene therapy for peripheral vascular disease [see comments] Baumgartner I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):27–32 (40 ref.). Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):58–9.

A major step forward in the treatment of venous occlusion [comment] Bergan JJ. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):92–3 (7 ref.). Comment on: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):79–91.

The role of thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute and chronic lower extremity ischemia. Greenberg R, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Feb;7(1):72–7 (11 ref.)

Balloon dilation and stenting of chronic iliac vein obstruction: technical aspects and early clinical outcome [see comments] Neglén P, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):79–91. Comment in: J Endovasc Ther 2000 Apr;7(2):92–3.

Clinical failure after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the superficial femoral and popliteal arteries. Karch LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):880–7

Gene therapy for peripheral arterial disease. Mann MJ. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):285–91 (42 ref.)

Percutaneous treatment of portal venous stenosis in children and adolescents with segmental hepatic transplants: long–term results. Funaki B, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):147–51

Peripheral arterial obstruction: prospective study of treatment with a transluminally placed self–expanding stent–graft. International Trial Study Group. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):95–104

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease: clinical data for decision making. Introduction. Dormandy J, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;12(2):95

Circulator boot therapy alters the natural history of ischemic limb ulceration. Vella A, et al. **Vasc Med** 2000;5(1):21–5

Angiogenesis and arteriogenesis––not yet for prescription. Helisch A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar;89(3):239–44

[Therapeutic angiogenesis through intramuscular injection of the gene for vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)] Banga JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):113–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gene therapy of critical ischemia of the legs. Improvement of genetic transfection efficiency of endothelial cells in vitro, using cationic liposomes and protamine sulfate] Costantini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):662–3 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of percutaneous sclerosing treatment for low–flow vascular lesions] Shirai H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 59(7):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy of peripheral vascular diseases] Morishita R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):791–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hypothenar hammer syndrome diagnosed by ultrasound. Dean Okereke C, et al. **Injury** 1999 Aug;30(6):448–9

Doppler ultrasonography of peripheral vascular disease: the potential for ultrasound contrast agents. Correas JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S119–27 (19 ref.)

Peripheral arterial embolization: Doppler ultrasound scan diagnosis. Nicholls SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):811–4

Reproducibility of volumetric quantification in intravascular ultrasound images. Hagenaars T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Mar;26(3):367–74

Comparison of time–frequency estimators for peripheral embolus detection. Roy E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Mar;26(3):419–23

PERIPHLEBITIS see **PHLEBITIS**

PERIPLANETA

A neuroendocrine releasing effect of melatonin in the brain of an insect, Periplaneta americana (L.). Richter K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr;28(3):129–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dye–coupling between cells of the salivary glands in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Lang I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Nov;298(2):357–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative morphological analysis of embryonic cockroach (Periplaneta americana) brain neurons developing in vitro. Angevin V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan;299(1):129–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal activation of phosphorylase in cockroach fat body trophocytes: A correlation with trans–membrane calcium flux. Steele JE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Dec;42(4):233–44

Antisera against Periplaneta americana Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase (SOD): separation of the neurohormone bursicon from SOD, and immunodetection of SOD in the central nervous system. Kostron B, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;29(10):861–71

GENETICS

Identification, characterization and cDNA cloning of two novel proteins secreted into the external space of the regenerating leg of Periplaneta americana. Arai T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):287–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological changes during cockroach immunotherapy. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):299–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Encoding of forces by cockroach tibial campaniform sensilla: implications in dynamic control of posture and locomotion. Ridgel AL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr; 186(4):359–74

Do cockroaches 'know' about fluid dynamics? [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):368] Rinberg D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):756

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA see **PERIPLANETA**

PERIPLASM

CHEMISTRY

Localization of periplasmic redox proteins of Alcaligenes faecalis by a modified general method for fractionating gram–negative bacteria. Zhu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6540–2

Proximity of periplasmic loops in the metal–Tetracycline/H(+) antiporter of Escherichia coli observed on site–directed chemical cross–linking. Kubo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5270–4

TolC, a macromolecular periplasmic 'chunnel' [news] Postle K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):527–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a new type of sulfite dehydrogenase from Paracoccus pantotrophus GB17. Quentmeier A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):117–25

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of ansB from

PERIPLASM

Pseudomonas fluorescens, encoding periplasmic glutaminase/asparaginase. Hüser A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):327–35

Novel growth characteristics and high rates of nitrate reduction of an Escherichia coli strain, LCB2048, that expresses only a periplasmic nitrate reductase. Potter LC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):51–7

Periplasmic protein thiol:disulfide oxidoreductases of Escherichia coli. Fabianek RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jul;24(3):303–16 (130 ref.)

Sulfide–quinone reductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus: requirement for growth, periplasmic localization, and extension of gene sequence analysis. Schütz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6516–23

The periplasmic Escherichia coli peptidylprolyl cis,trans–isomerase FkpA. I. Increased functional expression of antibody fragments with and without cis–prolines. Bothmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17100–5

The periplasmic Escherichia coli peptidylprolyl cis,trans–isomerase FkpA. II. Isomerase–independent chaperone activity in vitro. Ramm K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17106–13

Selective degradation of unfolded proteins by the self–compartmentalizing HtrA protease, a periplasmic heat shock protein in Escherichia coli. Kim KI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1363–74

Erwinia carotovora DsbA mutants: evidence for a periplasmic–stress signal transduction system affecting transcription of genes encoding secreted proteins. Vincent–Sealy LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1945–58

METABOLISM

Compatible–solute–supported periplasmic expression of functional recombinant proteins under stress conditions. Barth S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1572–9

Osmoregulated periplasmic glucans in Proteobacteria. Bohin JP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):11–9 (27 ref.)

Signal sequence and alanine–rich region of streptococcal protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus can direct localization of alkaline phosphatase to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Holt RG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):17–21

A periplasmic location is essential for the role of the ApbE lipoprotein in thiamine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Beck BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7285–90

Characterization of a periplasmic ATP–binding cassette iron import system of Brachyspira (Serpulina) hyodysenteriae. Dugourd D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6948–57

Determinants of translocation and folding of TreF, a trehalase of Escherichia coli. Uhland K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23439–45

Auxin–dependent cell wall depositions in the epidermal periplasmic space of gravirespondingnodes of Tradescantia fluminensis. Funke M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):579–86

Extended sugar slide function for the periplasmic coiled coil domain of ScrY. Dumas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):687–95

The periplasmic domain of the histidine autokinase CitA functions as a highly specific citrate receptor. Kaspar S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):858–72

PERISSODACTYLA

DNA fingerprinting of Australian isolates of Mycobacterium avium subsp paratuberculosis using IS900 RFLP. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):184–90

Fungal pneumonia in a captive black rhinoceros. Woods R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):717–9

Idiopathic hemorrhagic vasculopathy syndrome in seven black rhinoceros. Murray S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):230–3, 194

Serosurvey for selected infectious disease agents in free–ranging black and white rhinoceros in Africa. Fischer–Tenhagen C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(2):316–23

Salmonella spp. survey of captive rhinoceroses in U.S. zoological institutions and private ranches. Kenny DE. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):383–8

Idiopathic distal esophageal dilation in a southern black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis minor). Radcliffe RW, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):465–9

Non–invasive diagnosis of pregnancy in wild black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis minor) by faecal steroid analysis. Garniera JN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(6):451–8

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis): evidence for impaired antioxidant capacity compounded by iron overload. Paglia DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):86–8

[A South American tapir (Tapirus terrestris) with peritonitis] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jul 15–Aug 1;124(14–15):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the intestinal tract in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum). Endo H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5–6):303–5

BLOOD

Effects of translocation on hematologic parameters of free–ranging black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis michaeli) in Kenya. Kock RA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep; 30(3):389–96

CLASSIFICATION

Model dependence of the phylogenetic inference: relationship among carnivores, Perissodactyls and cetartiodactyls as inferred from mitochondrial genome sequences. Cao Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct;74(5):211–7

GENETICS

Comparative cytogenetics of tapirs, genus tapirus (Perissodactyla, tapiridae). Houck ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):110–5

Evolutionary history of MHC class I genes in the mammalian order Perissodactyla. Holmes EC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):316–24

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite markers in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Brown SM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Sep;8(9):1559–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Phylogenetics of Perissodactyla and tests of the molecular clock. Norman JE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):11–21

Post–coital sperm recovery and cryopreservation in the Sumatran rhinoceros (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis) and application to gamete rescue in the African black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). O'Brien JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):263–71

Butorphanol/xylazine/ketamine immobilization of free–ranging Baird's tapirs in Costa Rica. Foerster SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):335–41

Ultrasonographic monitoring of artificially stimulated ejaculation in three rhinoceros species (Ceratotherium simum, Diceros bicornis, Rhinoceros unicornus). Schaffer N, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1998 Dec;29(4):386–93

PERISTALSIS

A computer–controlled system to simulate conditions of the large intestine with peristaltic mixing, water absorption and absorption of fermentation products. Minekus M, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):108–14

Hypotonic duodenograms of postbulbar duodenal lesions: pictorial essay. Sumi Y, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug; 44(3):266–74

Does maternal drug ingestion cause megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome? I. Clomiphene trial. Balkan E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):100–4

Transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxations and esophageal body muscular contractile response in reflux esophagitis. Sifrim D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(7):1293–300

Preserved esophagogastric manometric motility in patients after distal gastrectomy. Chang FY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2387–92

Reciprocal actions of acupoints on gastrointestinal peristalsis during electroacupuncture in mice. Xu F, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Jun;19(2):141–4

Gastrointestinal peristalsis: joint action of enteric nerves, smooth muscle, and interstitial cells of Cajal. Huizinga JD. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Nov 15;47(4):239–47 (90 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of peristalsis by cannabinoid CB(1) ligands in the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Izzo AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):984–90

Low potential of dobutamine and dopexamine to block intestinal peristalsis as compared with other catecholamines [see comments] Fruhwald S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2893–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3107–8.

Vasoactive agents and the gut: fueling the motor of multiple organ failure [editorial; comment] Taneja R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3107–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2893–7.

Inhibition by CCK of ascending contraction elicited by mucosal stimulation in the duodenum of the rat. Giralt M, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):173–80

Differences in circular muscle contraction and peristaltic motor inhibition caused by tachykinin NK1 receptor agonists in the guinea–pig small intestine. Shahbazian A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):197–204

Modulatory effect of endogenous and exogenous opioids on the excitatory reflex pathway of the rat ileum. Allescher HD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):62–8

Cannabinoid inhibition of guinea–pig intestinal peristalsis via inhibition of excitatory and activation of inhibitory neural pathways. Heinemann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep;38(9):1289–97

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo changes in the intestinal reflexes and the response to CCK in the inflamed small intestine of the rat. Torrents D, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G543–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide—a major player in esophageal motility. Zayat EN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1584–5

Relationship between terminal ileal pressure waves and propagating proximal colonic pressure waves. Dinning PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G983–92

Disruption of primary and secondary esophageal peristalsis by afferent stimulation. Bardan E, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G255–61

Relative contributions of "pressure pump" and "peristaltic pump" to gastric emptying. Indireshkumar K, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G604–16

Esophageal tone in patients with total aperistalsis: gastroesophageal reflux disease versus achalasia. Mearin F, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G374–9

Side–to–side isoperistaltic strictureplasty in extensive Crohn's disease: a prospective longitudinal study. Michelassi F, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):401–8

Different receptors mediating the inhibitory action of exogenous ATP and endogenously released purines on guinea–pig intestinal peristalsis. Heinemann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):313–20

Diurnal motor activities of the esophagus in conscious dogs. Habu S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1267–73

Quantitative analysis of intestinal motor patterns: spatiotemporal organization of nonneural pacemaker sites in the rat ileum. Bercík P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):386–94

Central nervous system nitric oxide induces oropharyngeal swallowing and esophageal peristalsis in the cat. Beyak MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):377–85

Sympathetic inhibition of ascending and descending interneurones during the peristaltic reflex in the isolated guinea–pig distal colon. Spencer N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:539–50

The string of pearls sign. Nevitt PC. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):157–8

[Long–term results of laparoscopic partial posterior fundoplication in patients with esophageal reflux and disorders of esophageal peristalsis] Gadenstätter M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERISTALTIC PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
LAPAROSCOPY

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal foreign body from adhesive drapes. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):525

Secondary inflammation of the appendix via the vagina. Butler–Manuel SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):465

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in the management of colon cancer. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5):536–9 (23 ref.)

Identifying a site for maximum delivery of oxygen to transplanted cells. Kaur S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun; 6(3):229–32

[Efficiency and reproducibility of an intraperitoneal chemo–hyperthermia technique after complete resection of peritoneal carcinoma (letter)] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):984–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of free rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the peritoneal cavity during posture change after induction of anesthesia] Niijima K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Own modification of the visualization of adhesions in the peritoneal cavity in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Pietrzak B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual peritoneal fossa: anatomic report and clinical implications. Barberini F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999; 21(4):287–91

CYTOLOGY

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid measured in vivo in a rat–model of continuous peritoneal dialysis. Hekking LH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:14–8

l–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid modulates function of peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Breborowicz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):663–8

Immature peritoneal mast cells in neonatal rats express the CTMC phenotype, as well as functional IgE receptors. Chen XJ, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):957–65

The antiadhesive agent sodium hyaluronate increases the proliferation rate of human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Reijnen MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):146–51

Spontaneous cytotoxic activity of eosinophilic granule cells separated from the normal peritoneal cavity of Dicentrarchus labrax. Cammarata M, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):143–54

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of porcine peritoneal mesothelial cells. Ohan J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(10):625-34

Characterization of cellular response to thiol-modified gold surfaces implanted in mouse peritoneal cavity. Nygren H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):117-24

Direct detection of endogenous histamine in rat peritoneal mast cells by in-capillary derivatization high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Oguri S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1-2):263-71

Pentoxifylline inhibits human peritoneal mesothelial cell growth and collagen synthesis: effects on TGF-beta. Fang CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2626-33

INJURIES

Role of nitric oxide in the failure of neutrophil migration in sepsis. Benjamim CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul; 182(1):214-23

MICROBIOLOGY

Assessment of the FAN anaerobic bottle for culture of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid using the BacT/Alert system. Van Caeseele P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):85-90

Atypical behaviour and survival of Streptococcus pyogenes L forms during intraperitoneal infection in rats. Michailova L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 28(1):55-65

Production of stress-inducible form of heat-shock protein 70 in mouse peritoneal adherent cells after in vivo infection by Francisella tularensis. Stulík J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(3):306-10

[Peritonitis determined by the site of intra-abdominal surgery] Chylak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic analyses of positive peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Yanoh K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):814-9

Independent prognostic value of peritoneal immunocytodiagnosis in endometrial carcinoma. Benevolo M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):241-7

Pulmonary and intraperitoneal inflammation induced by cellulose fibres. Cullen RT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):49-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intraperitoneal pressures on tissue water of the abdominal muscle. Zakaria ER, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):F875-85

Pharmacokinetics of hypotonic cisplatin chemotherapy administered into the peritoneal and the pleural cavities in experimental model. Katano K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1603-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraperitoneal pressure and hernias in children on peritoneal dialysis. Aranda RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):22-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

White-light toxicity, resulting from systemically administered 5-aminolevulinic acid, under normal operating conditions. Aalders MC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun; 50(2-3):88-93

SURGERY

Comparison of transperitoneal laparoscopic access techniques: Optiview visualizing trocar and Veress needle. Marcovich R, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):175-9

Delivery of recombinant product from subcutaneous implants of encapsulated recombinant cells in canines. Stockley TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jun;135(6):484-92

Transperitoneal laparoscopic exposure for lumbar interbody fusion. Lieberman IH, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):509-14; discussion 515

[The surgical problems of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: 3 years of experience] Tăranu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The incidental sonographic finding of an unclear intraperitoneal space-occupying lesion] Kotsianos D, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):475-8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound examination in patients with peritonitis] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Selected papers from the 19th Annual Conference on Peritoneal Dialysis. Charlotte, North Carolina, USA. February 1999. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:3-304

Selected papers from the 18th Annual Conference on Peritoneal Dialysis. Nashville, Tennessee, USA. February 1998. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:3-288

ITDI is the preferred treatment for iron supplementation in rHuEpo-treated anemic PD patients. Ahsan N. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:228-31

Prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux disease in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Anderson JE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:75-8

Peritoneal mesothelial cells produce complement factors and express CD59 that inhibits C5b-9-mediated cell lysis. Barbano G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:253-7

New developments in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Chen CJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:116-9

The influence of total, dialysis, and residual renal urea clearances on serum albumin in peritoneal dialysis. Chow N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:214-9

Growth posttransplantation in children previously treated with chronic dialysis and gastrostomy feeding. Coleman JE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:269-73

Effect of icodextrin peritoneal dialysis solution on cell proliferation in vitro. Cooker LA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:17-20

Five years' experience of a hospital-based home-care renal nursing service. Cuttell K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:258-61

Ex vivo proliferation of mesothelial cells directly obtained from peritoneal effluent: its relationship with peritoneal antecedents and functional parameters. Díaz C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:19-24

Peritoneal dialysis prescriptions for diabetic patients. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:91-5

Peritoneal dialysis: matching the prescription to the membrane. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:96-100

Tumor necrosis factor alpha as a uremic toxin: correlation with neuropathy, left ventricular hypertrophy, anemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in peritoneal dialysis patients. Espinoza M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:82-6

Clinical importance of intraperitoneal pressure in peritoneal dialysis and measures to counteract its effect on net ultrafiltration. Flessner MF. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:45-52

Response to early measles-mumps-rubella vaccination in infants with chronic renal failure and/or receiving peritoneal dialysis. Flynn JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:269-72

The rationale for, and role of, heparin in peritoneal dialysis. Goel S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:111-5

Peritoneal dialysis immediately post transplantation. Gokal R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:112-5

Peritoneal kinetics of cancer antigen 125 in peritoneal dialysis patients: the relationship with peritoneal outcome. Jiménez C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:36-9

A commercially available PD fluid with high pH and low GDP induces different morphological changes of rat peritoneum in intermittent PD. Jonasson P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:48-53

Adequacy of CPD: comparing Kt/V and creatinine clearance. Juergensen PH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:72-4

Comparison of in vitro AGE formation between standard PD fluid and a novel bicarbonate/lactate formulation. Millar DJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:191-4

Peritoneal dialysis in patients with abdominal vascular prostheses. Misra M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:95-7

Androgens for the treatment of anemia in peritoneal dialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:232-5

Residual peritoneal volume and body size in children on peritoneal dialysis. [Members of the Mid European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group (MEPPS)]. Schmitt CP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:287-90

Exit-site and catheter care: review of important issues. Swartz RD. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:201-4 (17 ref.)

The use of peritoneal dialysis in special situations. Swartz RD. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:160-6 (23 ref.)

Evidence that gender difference affects peritoneal dialysis capacity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Takane H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:156-9

Metabolic index in peritoneal dialysis. Teixidó J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:209-13

Analysis of the reasons for transfers between hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis and their effect on survivals. Van Biesen W, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:90-4

Calculation of Kt/V and creatinine [correction of creatine] clearance in APD. Viglino G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:68-71

Reliability of the 7-point subjective global assessment scale in assessing nutritional status of dialysis patients. Visser R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:222-5

Amphotericin B does not increase peritoneal fluid removal. Wang T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:3-10

Correction of sodium sieving for diffusion from the circulation. Zweers MM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:65-72

Re: Compliance curves during peritoneal dialysate infusion [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3078. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):1034-41.

Disruptions in drug therapy in long-term dialysis patients who require hospitalization [see comments] Possidente CJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1961-4 . Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):698-9.

Pattern of noncompliance with dialysis exchanges in peritoneal dialysis patients. Bernardini J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1104-10

l-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid modulates function of peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Breborowicz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):663-8

Outcome data on pediatric dialysis patients from the end-stage renal disease clinical indicators project. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):310-7

Dialysis discontinuation and palliative care. Cohen LM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):140-4

Quality-of-life evaluation using Short Form 36: comparison in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):293-300

Significance of serum creatinine values in new end-stage renal disease patients. Fink JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):694-701

Hyperleptinemia in uremic patients undergoing conservative management, peritoneal dialysis, and hemodialysis: A comparative analysis [see comments] Fontán MP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):824-31. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):947-50.

Screening plasma aluminum levels in relation to aluminum bone disease among asymptomatic dialysis patients. Kausz AT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):688-93

Predictors of poor outcome in chronic dialysis patients: The Netherlands Cooperative Study on the Adequacy of Dialysis. The NECOSAD Study Group. Merkus MP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):69-79

High creatinine excretion ratio predicts a good outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Perez RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):362-7

Methods used to evaluate the quality of evidence underlying the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Clinical Practice Guidelines: description, findings, and implications. Steinberg EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):1-11

The enigma of increasing serum leptin levels during peritoneal dialysis [editorial; comment] Stenvinkel P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):947-50. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):824-31. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):832-8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):839-44.

A simple comorbidity scale predicts clinical outcomes and costs in dialysis patients [see comments] Beddhu S, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):609-13. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):666-8.

Leptin and serum erythropoietin in hemodialyzed and peritoneally dialyzed uremic patients during rHuEPO therapy. Małyszko J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):180-6

Negative effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on erythropoietin response in CAPD patients [letter] Mora C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):248

Body composition assessed by neutron activation analysis in dialysis patients. Stall S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:558-63

Diameter of inferior caval vein and impedance analysis for assessment of hydration status in peritoneal dialysis. Oe B, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul;24(7):575-7

Dialysis catheter infection related peritonitis: incidence and time dependent risk. Crabtree JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):574-80

Impact of peritoneal membrane transport on technique failure and patient survival in a population on automated peritoneal dialysis. Hung KY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):568-73

Solute removal characteristics of continuous recirculating peritoneal dialysis in experimental and clinical studies. Mineshima M, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):95-8

Alpha-tocopherol supplementation decreases the oxidative susceptibility of LDL in renal failure patients on dialysis therapy. Islam KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May; 150(1):217-24

Role of p38 in the priming of human neutrophils by peritoneal dialysis effluent. Daniels I, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):878-84

Transperitoneal transport in diabetic and non-diabetic patients on peritoneal dialysis. Graff J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):510-8

Continuous tidal peritoneal dialysis. Prescription and power. Amici G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:134-41 (34 ref.)

Role of drain and fill profile in automated peritoneal dialysis. Amici G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:44-53 (13 ref.)

Amino acids solutions and nutritional impact in children. Canepa A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:195-204 (29 ref.)

Patient selection for automated peritoneal dialysis on the basis of peritoneal transport characteristics. Churchill DN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:69-74

Automated peritoneal dialysis. A therapy in evolution. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:1-14 (51 ref.)

Intraperitoneal pressure/volume effects on peritoneal transport in automated peritoneal dialysis. Durand PY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:54-61 (21 ref.)

Dwell volume prescription in automated peritoneal dialysis and its assessment. Durand PY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 129:90-7 (26 ref.)

Automated peritoneal dialysis as a means to maintain a peritoneal dialysis program. Feriani M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:205-12 (21 ref.)

Buffer content in automated peritoneal dialysis solutions. Feriani M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:187-94 (30 ref.)

Nightly tidal peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Flanigan MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:115–22 (33 ref.)
Rationale for tidal peritoneal dialysis. Flanigan MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:62–8 (17 ref.)
Continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Freida P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:98–108 (20 ref.)
Three-pore model applied to automated peritoneal dialysis. Haraldsson B. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:35–43 (22 ref.)
Calcium content in automated peritoneal dialysis solutions. Hutchison A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:168–76 (26 ref.)
Osmotic agents in automated peritoneal dialysis solutions. Krediet RT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:177–86 (63 ref.)
Sodium content in automated peritoneal dialysis solutions. Krediet RT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:162–7 (35 ref.)
Ultrafiltration management in automated peritoneal dialysis. Mujais S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:255–66 (20 ref.)
Residual renal function in automated peritoneal dialysis. Van Biesen W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:229–46 (94 ref.)
Automated peritoneal dialysis prescription and results in children. Verrina E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:123–33 (25 ref.)
Calculation and significance of adequacy indexes in automated peritoneal dialysis. Virga G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:75–89 (57 ref.)
Membrane transport models and computerized kinetic modeling applied to automated peritoneal dialysis. Vonesh EF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:15–34 (35 ref.)
Nightly intermittent peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Woodrow G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:109–14 (28 ref.)
Peritoneal dialysis [editorial; comment] Lum GM. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2595–6 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2532–6.
Dialysis for end-stage renal disease. Hingorani S, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):140–5 (36 ref.)
Effect of peritoneal fluid on whole body and segmental multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Than N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):450–1
Peritoneal dialysis in older individuals. Winchester JF. **Geriatr Nephrol Urol** 1999;9(3):147–52 (62 ref.)
ANCA in dialysis patients: a role for bioincompatibility? Andreini B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):97–103
Evaluation of the PD adequest program in Japanese patients on peritoneal dialysis. Katsutani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):600–3
Acute hemodynamic effects of post cardiotomy peritoneal dialysis in neonates and infants. Dittrich S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):101–4
Hospital utilization among chronic dialysis patients. Arora P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):740–6
Standard peritoneal permeability analysis in children. Bouts AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):943–50
Vascular proliferation and enhanced expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human peritoneum exposed to long-term peritoneal dialysis. Combet S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):717–28
Pharmacokinetics of intermittent intravenous cefazolin and tobramycin in patients treated with automated peritoneal dialysis. Manley HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1310–6
Predictors of loss of residual renal function among new dialysis patients. Moist LM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):556–64
Increases in serum leptin levels during peritoneal dialysis are associated with inflammation and a decrease in lean body mass. Stenvinkel P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1303–9
Long term peritoneal dialysis--is it a reality? Gokal R. **J Nephrol** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):362–70 (100 ref.)
Results of a national epidemiological investigation on HCV infection among dialysis patients. (Survey by the Italian Branch of EDTNA/ERCA). Lombardi M, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):322–7
Thirty years of progress in peritoneal dialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 2:S92–9 (64 ref.)
Long-term outcome of peritoneal dialysis in infants [see comments] Ledermann SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):24–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):1–2.
Prevalence of low albumin, suboptimal energy, and muscle stores in asian dialysis patients. Moretti HD, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):85–92
Oral vitamin intake in children receiving long-term dialysis. Pereira AM, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Jan;10(1):24–9
Glucose absorption in acute peritoneal dialysis. Podel J, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):93–7
Immunoglobulins in chronic renal failure of childhood: effects of dialysis modalities. Bouts AH, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):629–37
Increased protein loss during peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis is neutrophil dependent. Luo Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1736–42
Serum magnesium and parathyroid hormone levels in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Navarro JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2654. Comment on: Kidney Int Suppl 1999 Dec;73:S70–6.
Fat tissue accumulation during peritoneal dialysis is associated with a polymorphism in uncoupling protein 2. Nordfors L, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1713–9
Fungal peritonitis in children receiving peritoneal dialysis: a report of the NAPRTCS. Warady BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):384–9
Estimation of body fluid changes during peritoneal dialysis by segmental bioimpedance analysis. Zhu F, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):299–306
Liver cell reactive components in peritoneal dialysis fluids. Riegel W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec;25(4–6):373–9
Comparative survival in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Blake PG. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 3:12–5 (19 ref.)
Management of anaemia in United Kingdom renal units: a report from the UK Renal Registry. Burton C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1022–8
The influence of automated peritoneal dialysis on the decrease in residual renal function [letter; comment] de Fijter CW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1094–6. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 May;14(5):1224–8.
A new form of acute adverse reaction to icodextrin in a peritoneal dialysis patient [letter] Del Rosso G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):927–8
Early referral and selection of peritoneal dialysis as a treatment modality. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):147–9 (17 ref.)
Improved survival in renal replacement therapy in Europe between 1975 and 1992. An ERA-EDTA Registry study. Elinder CG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2351–6
Outcomes in peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis--a comparative assessment of survival and quality of life. Gokal R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 6:24–30 (60 ref.)
Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation in Shanghai, 1999 [news] Guanyu W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):961–3
Effects of atorvastatin on dyslipidaemia in uraemic patients on peritoneal dialysis. Hufnagel G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):684–8
Day-to-day variability of adequacy indexes in peritoneal dialysis. Virga G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2932–6
Effects of icodextrin in automated peritoneal dialysis on blood pressure and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Woodrow G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):862–6
A new lactate-based, plasticizer-free, neutral peritoneal dialysis fluid provided in a two-compartment system: effect on peripheral leukocyte function. Alscher DM, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):62–9
Renal replacement therapies in pediatric multiorgan dysfunction syndrome. Lowrie LH. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan;14(1):6–12
Early initiation of peritoneal dialysis after surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Sorof JM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):641–5
Literature. July-August 1999. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):396–9
Literature. July-August 1998. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):454–8
Literature. November-December 1999. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):597–9
4th European Peritoneal Dialysis Meeting. Madrid, Spain, April 15–18, 2000. Abstracts. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):100–59
Literature. January--February. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):97–8
Literature. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):260–4
20th Annual Conference on Peritoneal Dialysis. San Francisco, California, USA. February 27–29, 2000. Abstracts. **Perit Dial Int** 2000;20 Suppl 1:S5–116
The trials and tribulations of an adolescent patient with end-stage renal disease. Alexander SR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):247–58
The effect of small solute clearances on survival of anuric peritoneal dialysis patients. Bhaskaran S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):181–7
A prospective, randomized multicenter study comparing APD and CAPD treatment. Bro S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):526–33
Small and middle molecular weight solute clearance in nocturnal intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Brophy DF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):534–9
Peritoneal dialysis versus hemodialysis in the elderly [editorial] Brown EA. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):311–2
Influence of residual renal function on dietary protein and caloric intake in patients on incremental peritoneal dialysis. Caravaca F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):350–6
Improvement of diabetes and healing of vascular ulcers after change from peritoneal dialysis to hemodialysis [letter] Colucci P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):245–6
Follow-up study of peritoneal fluid kinetics in infants and children on peritoneal dialysis. de Boer AW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):572–7
The importance of pre-ESRD education and early nephrological care in peritoneal dialysis selection and outcome [editorial] Diaz-Buxo JA. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):363–5
A case for selective treatment of protein calorie malnutrition with amino acid peritoneal dialysis [letter] Dogra G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):591–2
Nursing application: development of peritoneal dialysis care and nephrology nursing in Brazil. Figueiredo A. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):95–6
Peritoneal loss of growth hormone in children on automated peritoneal dialysis. Haffner D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):343–9
Y2K and the peritoneal dialysis patient [editorial] Izatt S. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):515–6
Comparison of intraperitoneal and subcutaneous epoetin alfa in peritoneal dialysis patients. Johnson CA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):578–82
Is small molecule clearance dependent on timing of serum sample and mixing of effluent in CCPD patients? Kannapadi U, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):391–3
Quality of life in predialysis end-stage renal disease patients at the initiation of dialysis therapy. The NECOSAD Study Group. Korevaar JC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):69–75
Peritoneal membrane transport and hypoalbuminemia: cause or effect? Margetts PJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):14–8
Observations on chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter placement [editorial] Nichols WK. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):309–10
The effects of ouabain and potassium on peritoneal fluid and solute transport characteristics. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):402–9
Pain due to peritonitis. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):583–4
Peritoneal defense using icodextrin or glucose for daytime dwell in CCPD patients. Posthuma N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):334–42
Trichoderma pseudokoningii peritonitis in automated peritoneal dialysis patient successfully treated by early catheter removal [letter] Rota S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):91–3 (12 ref.)
Induction of 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds, intermediates in the formation of advanced glycation end-products, during heat-sterilization of glucose-based peritoneal dialysis fluids. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):325–33
Indicators of body size in peritoneal dialysis: their relation to urea and creatinine clearances [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):366–70
A multinational clinical validation study of PD ADEQUEST 2.0. PD ADEQUEST International Study Group. Vonesh EF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):556–71
Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Zhong A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):200–8
Limb amputation on renal replacement therapy. Fleming LW, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2000 Apr;24(1):7–12
Xanthomonas maltophilia infection in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Al-Hilali N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):67–9
Use of intraperitoneal insulin with CCPD. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):207
The problem of compliance with PD exchanges [editorial] Piraino B, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):160–2
Avoiding the use of hypertonic dextrose dialysate in peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):156–9
Primary laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters in children and young adults. Lessin MS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1165–7
Protease dependent activation of endothelial cells by peritoneal dialysis effluents. Krebs M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1334–41
Immunologic profile of end-stage renal failure patients. Sezer S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3359–60
Peritoneal dialysis favorably influences early graft function after renal transplantation compared to hemodialysis. Van Biesen W, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27;69(4):508–14
Pretransplant dialysis status and outcome of renal transplantation in North American children: a NAPRTCS Study. North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Vats AN, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1414–9
[Outcome of children with chronic renal failure] André JL. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):343–8 **(Fre)**
[Which dialysis method should be proposed to type 2 diabetics? (editorial; comment)] Ryckelynck JP. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(4):161–2. Comment on: Nephrologie 2000 ;21(4):173–8. **(Fre)**
[Which method of dialysis for the type 2 diabetic? (see comments)] Vigneau C, et al. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nephrologie 2000 ;21(4):161–2. **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of chronic hepatitis B and C among dialysis patients in Switzerland] Ambühl PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 11;130(10):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the surgeon in a domiciliary peritoneal dialysis program] Balestrazzi A, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(11–12):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of experimental and clinical investigations on icodextrin —review of studies presented in Charlotte (02/28–03/02/1999)] Grzegorzewska AE. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):459–63 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the aged] Stojimirović B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(9–10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Methods to assess the ex vivo growth capacity of mesothelial cells obtained directly from peritoneal effluent] Castro MA, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regulator role of apoptosis in peritoneal cellularity] Catalán MP, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:36-40 **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal dialysis before renal transplantation. Elective procedure or risk factor?] Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):202-8 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Automatic peritoneal dialysis] Rodríguez-Carmona A. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:46-52 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical implications of peritoneal transport] Teixidó J. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:53-61 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal dialysate fill-volumes and hernia development in a cohort of peritoneal dialysis patients. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:102-4

Peritoneal penetration of amphotericin B lipid complex and fluconazole in a pediatric patient with fungal peritonitis. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:247-50

Elevated 24-hour blood pressure in peritoneal dialysis patients with ultrafiltration failure. Bos WJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:108-10

Management of peritonitis in automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:131-6

Peritoneal sclerosis--an overview. Garosi G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:185-92 (36 ref.)

Temporary stoppage of peritoneal dialysis when laparoscopic procedures are performed on patients undergoing CAPD/CCPD: a change in policy. Goel S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:80-2

How to record peritoneal catheter infections. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:145-8

The risk of hernia with large exchange volumes. Hussain SI, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:105-7

Comparing peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients versus automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Locatelli AJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:193-6

Fungal peritonitis in pediatric patients. Montane BS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:251-4

Consequences of peritonitis episodes appearing late during peritoneal dialysis (PD) in patients able to continue PD. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:168-72

Peritoneal dialysis--associated peritonitis caused by gram-negative bacteria: characteristics similar to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:197-200

Simultaneous catheter removal and replacement in peritoneal dialysis infections: update and current recommendations. Swartz RD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:205-8 (19 ref.)

Outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exit-site and tunnel infections: a single center's experience. Szabo T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:209-12

Once-daily intraperitoneal cefazolin and oral ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy for the treatment of peritonitis. Troidle L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:213-6

Continuous cycler therapy, manual peritoneal dialysis therapy, and peritonitis. Troidle LK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:137-41

Peritonitis in the extended-care facility. Troidle LK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:127-30

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):97-8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Aug;29(4):552-5.

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis--an Australian and New Zealand perspective [see comments] Murphy BF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):552-5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Feb;30(1):97-8.

Peritonitis in patients on automated peritoneal dialysis. Alflaiw A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:213-28 (24 ref.)

Complications of automated peritoneal dialysis other than peritonitis. Vinay Ranga K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 129:247-54 (17 ref.)

Sleep disorders in peritoneal and haemodialysis patients as assessed by a self-administered questionnaire. De Vecchi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):237-42

Causes of low serum albumin in peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Yeun JY. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar; 23(3):149-53 (44 ref.)

Clinical features of and risk factors for fungal peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Huang JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):544-8

Randomized double-blind trial of oral essential amino acids for dialysis-associated hypoalbuminemia. Eustace JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2527-38

Nutrition impact of peritoneal dialysis solutions. Wolfson M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):333-6 (24 ref.)

Gel clot LAL assay in the initial management of peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis: a retrospective study. Hausmann MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May; 15(5):680-3

Laparoscopic manipulation for outflow failure of peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter] Fukui M, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 83(4):369

Pasteurella multocida as a rare cause of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Van Langenhove G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):283-4 (19 ref.)

Capnocytophaga canimorsus peritonitis in a pediatric peritoneal dialysis patient. Chadha V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):646-8

Penicillium peritonitis in an adolescent receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Equils O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):771-2

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Hoshii S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):275-9

Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in an infant on automated peritoneal dialysis. Rinaldi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):365-6

Neurodevelopmental outcome of children initiating peritoneal dialysis in early infancy. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):759-65

The risk of infection and peritoneal catheter loss from implant procedure exit-site trauma. Crabtree JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):366-71

Homocysteine, vitamin B12, and serum and erythrocyte folate in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients [see comments] De Vecchi AF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):169-73. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):167-8.

Leukocyte esterase reagent strips for early detection of peritonitis in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Farmer CK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):237-9

Hypogammaglobulinemia in infants and young children maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Pediatric Dialysis Study Consortium. Neu AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):440-3

Early continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis failure in infants: rescue tidal peritoneal dialysis. Ramage IJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):437-9

Homocysteine and cardiovascular risk in dialysis patients [editorial; comment] Rigatto C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):167-8. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):169-73.

Effect of duration of chronic peritoneal dialysis therapy on the development of peritonitis. Troidle L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):376-9

Challenges of managing chronic peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis [editorial] Troidle LK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):315-8

Resistance to mupirocin: no indication of it to date while using mupirocin ointment for prevention of Staphylococcus aureus exit-site infections in peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Vas SI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4):313-4

Nutrition and clinical outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Chung SH, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999;102 Spec No:9-17 (85 ref.)

Peritoneal defenses against infection: winning the battle but losing the war? Faull RJ. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):47-53 (91 ref.)

Pathogenic effects of a high peritoneal transport rate. Heaf J. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):188-93 (81 ref.)

[Analysis of causes of death in children and adolescents on chronic peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in 10 year period: single center experience] Litwin M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound of exit-site and tunnel infections in children on peritoneal dialysis] Zurowska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type I early failure of peritoneal ultrafiltration (UF)] Selgas R, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:41-5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Important cost differences of blood transfusions and erythropoietin between hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Pagé DE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:87-9

Leveling the "paying" field in end-stage renal disease [editorial; comment] Chertow GM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):666-8. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Jun 1;108(8):609-13.

Healthcare systems and end-stage renal disease (ESRD) therapies--an international review: costs and reimbursement/funding of ESRD therapies. De Vecchi AF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999;14 Suppl 6:31-41 (31 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bedside peritoneoscopic peritoneal catheter placement of Tenckhoff and newer peritoneal catheters. Ash SR. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:75-9

Use of Amuchina 50% solution versus povidone-iodine 10% solution for transfer-set change in peritoneal dialysis patients. Cabralda T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:142-4

Videolaparoscopic peritoneal dialysis catheter implant and rescue procedures under local anesthesia with nitrous oxide pneumoperitoneum. Crabtree JH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:83-6

New connection method for isolating and disinfecting intraluminal path during peritoneal dialysis solution-exchange procedures. Grabowy RS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:149-53

The characteristics of peritoneal healing after catheter insertion in a rat model of peritoneal dialysis. Wieczorowska-Tobis K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:36-9

Tenckhoff catheters prove superior to cook catheters in pediatric acute peritoneal dialysis. Chadha V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1111-6

Role of Fogarty catheter manipulation in management of migrated, nonfunctional peritoneal dialysis catheters. Gadallah MF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):301-5

Tissue plasminogen activator can effectively declot peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Sahani MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):675

Evolution of machines for automated peritoneal dialysis. Ronco C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:142-61 (61 ref.)

Closed stiff-wire manipulation of malpositioned Tenckhoff catheters offers a safe and effective way of prolonging peritoneal dialysis [editorial] McLaughlin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):219-20

Spinal anaesthesia for insertion of a peritoneal dialysis catheter in a neonate. McCormick AS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):339-42

The use of TWH catheters in CAPD patients: fourteen-year experience in technique, survival, and complication rates. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):424-8

Bloody discoloration of peritoneal dialysate bags [letter] Okada K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):593-4

A simple and inexpensive method of subcutaneous implantation of catheter distal segment using a Tenckhoff curled catheter. Pagé DE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):85-7

Repair of chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter. Usha K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):419-23

Trocar for laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter; comment] Cala Z. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):308-9; discussion 310. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):186-90.

A two-port technique of laparoscopic placement of Tenchkoff catheter with a means to prevent catheter migration [letter] Kok KY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1057-8

[Strategies for the prevention of peritoneal catheter exit site infection (letter)] Morey A, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3):295-6 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Continuous tidal peritoneal dialysis (CTPD) prescription and adequacy targets. Amici G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:64-7

Impact of peritoneal dialysis modality and acidosis on nutritional status in peritoneal dialysis patients. Dumler F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:205-8

Impact of increased intraperitoneal fill volume on tolerance and dialysis effectiveness in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:258-64

Peritoneal dialysis reduces the use of non native fistula access in dialysis programs. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:121-4

Tidal peritoneal dialysis to achieve comfort in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Juergensen PH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:125-6

Hemodialysis together with peritoneal dialysis is one of the simplest ways to maintain adequacy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kawanishi H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:127-31

Use of bolus intraperitoneal iron dextran in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis or continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Mars RL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:60-4

Rapid growth in the use of automated peritoneal dialysis (APD) in adult patients on peritoneal dialysis. Perry D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:57-9

Hybrid dialysis: recirculation peritoneal dialysis revisited. Raj DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):58-67

Innovative peritoneal dialysis: flow-thru and dialysate regeneration. Roberts M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep-Oct; 45(5):372-8 (20 ref.)

Advances in end-stage renal diseases 2000. Continuous-flow peritoneal dialysis. preliminary results. Díaz-Buxó JA, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(4):361-5 (21 ref.)

Continuous flow peritoneal dialysis as a method to treat severe anasarca in children with acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Sagy M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2532-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2595-6.

The role of Automated Peritoneal Dialysis in peritoneal dialysis programme: one centre experience. Liberek T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):734-8

Analysis of the effects of increasing delivered dialysis treatment to malnourished peritoneal dialysis patients. Davies SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1743-54

Tidal peritoneal dialysis: comparison of different tidal regimens and automated peritoneal dialysis. Juergensen PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2603-7

Progress in dialysis technology: membrane selection and patient outcome. Locatelli F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1133-9 (36 ref.)

Randomized prospective comparison of laparoscopic and open peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion. Wright MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):372-5

Impact of end-stage renal disease and dialysis on glycemic control [editorial] Mak RH. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):4-8 (62 ref.)

MORTALITY

Racial differences in survival in an urban peritoneal dialysis program [see comments] Korbet SM, et al.

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):713–20. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):756–8.

Patient mortality in chronic dialysis: comparisons between hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Berkoben M. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):681–3 (8 ref.)

Trends in mortality on peritoneal dialysis: Canada, 1981–1997. Schaubel DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):126–33

An evaluation of an integrative care approach for end-stage renal disease patients. Van Biesen W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):116–25

Comparative mortality of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in Canada. Murphy SW, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1720–6

How can survival of the well-dialyzed patient be increased? Shaldon S, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–22 (81 ref.)

NURSING

Nursing contacts and outcomes in a pediatric CCPD program. Gartland C. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:278–81

Everything I ever wanted to know about peritoneal dialysis. Nursing application: PD at a United States center. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):595–6

Nursing application: practical and scientific approaches to complications in peritoneal dialysis. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):459–60

Nursing application: unique peritoneal dialysis nursing practices in Australia. King M. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4):394–5

STANDARDS

Can dialysis adequacy be achieved by tailoring the dialysis prescription in an Asian pediatric population on nightly intermittent peritoneal dialysis? Gong WK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:291–6

Incremental initiation of peritoneal dialysis: current practice. Tzamaloukas AH. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:175–8

Patient assessment of quality of care in a chronic peritoneal dialysis facility. Wuerth DB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):638–43

Measuring total body water in peritoneal dialysis patients using an ethanol dilution technique. Dahl NV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2297–303

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Long-term, successful peritoneal dialysis: end-stage renal disease core indicators study data. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:105–11

Mortality in peritoneal dialysis patients. Fried L. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):526–30 (73 ref.)

Renal replacement therapy in Egypt: first annual report of the Egyptian Society of Nephrology, 1996. Afifi A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1023–9

Demographic and organizational developments of maintenance dialysis therapies—past, present, outlook into the future. Jacobs C. **J Nephrol** 1999 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 2:S47–52 (28 ref.)

Preservation of glomerular filtration rate on dialysis when adjusted for patient dropout. Misra M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):691–6

Comparative hospitalization of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients in Canada. Murphy SW, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2557–63

TRENDS

Trends in initiation of dialysis in an urban dialysis clinic in the United States: a long way from dialysis outcomes quality initiative guidelines. Mehrotra R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:138–43

Infant dialysis: the future is now [editorial; comment] Bunchman TE. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):1–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):24–9.

Progress in dialysis technology: membrane selection and patient outcome. Locatelli F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1133–9 (36 ref.)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

Effect of intraperitoneal immunoglobulin infusion on neutrophil function in CAPD children with and without peritonitis. Akman S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:239–42

Echocardiographic evaluation in children treated with CAPD. Aksu N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:255–7

Changes in peritoneal membrane after continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—a histopathological study. Bertoli SV, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:28–31

Maltose and isomaltose in uremic plasma following icodextrin administration. Burke RA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:120–3

Low concentrations of glucose degradation products in peritoneal dialysis fluids and their impact on biocompatibility parameters: prospective cross-over study with a three-compartment bag. Cappelli G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:238–42

Influence of apolipoprotein E genotype on lipid and lipoprotein levels in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Choi KH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:243–6

Bioimpedance analysis of fluid compartments in female CAPD patients. Domoto DT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:220–2

Improvement of glycemic control by CAPD with intraperitoneal insulin in a child with IDDM and ESRD. Flynn JT, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:265–8

Differences in assessment of patients with satisfactory or complicated continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis courses. Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:116–20

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on fibrinolytic system in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gündüz Z, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:278–82

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid measured in vivo in a rat-model of continuous peritoneal dialysis. Hekking LH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:14–8

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on physiological inhibitors of coagulation in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kisaarslan FA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:273–7

Middle molecules in peritoneal equilibration test as a marker of peritoneal stress in children on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Laux C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:283–6

Do dialysis patients need extra folate supplementation? Lee EY, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:247–50

Use of bolus intraperitoneal iron dextran in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis or continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Mars RL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:60–4

Phthalic acid is the main metabolite of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in peritoneal dialysis patients. Mettang T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:229–33

Mechanism for elevated plasma lipoprotein(a) concentrations in patients on dialysis: turnover studies. Misra M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:223–7

Evaluation of changes in serum and dialysate levels of cancer antigen 125 in stable continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Passadakis P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:40–4

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in the evaluation of the nutritional status of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Passadakis P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:147–52

Evaluation of the effect of uremia on peritoneal permeability in an experimental model of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in anephric rats. Pawlaczyk K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:32–5

Can recovered protein from the CAPD patient's own dialysis effluent substitute for dextrose? Sakai A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:44–7

Granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor stimulates secretion of chemoattractive cytokines by peritoneal macrophages of CAPD patients. Schäfer K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:164–7

Incidence of gingival hyperplasia caused by calcium antagonists in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Shouda J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:153–5

Response to triple treatment with omeprazole, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin for Helicobacter pylori infections in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Suleymanlar I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:79–81

Evidence that gender difference affects peritoneal dialysis capacity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Takane H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:156–9

Residual volume in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients from various solute calculations. Thitiarchakul S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:167–70

Failure of icodextrin to provide adequate ultrafiltration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Thodis E, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:171–4

Small-solute clearances in diabetic subjects on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: comparison to nondiabetic subjects. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:179–82

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) therapy has no effect on peritoneal transport in CAPD patients: a short-term study. Wong PN, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:11–3

Saccharides as osmotic agents in peritoneal dialysate: determination of molecular weight essential for more efficient fluid removal. Yokota S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:40–3

In vitro and in vivo generation and kinetics of glycosylation products in peritoneal dialysis effluents. Yokota S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:195–9

Peritoneal clearance of leptin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Arkouche W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):839–44. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):947–50.

Pattern of noncompliance with dialysis exchanges in peritoneal dialysis patients. Bernardini J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1104–10

A multicenter study of noncompliance with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis exchanges in US and Canadian patients. Blake PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):506–14

Prevalence of sleep disturbances in chinese patients with end-stage renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hui DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct; 36(4):783–8

Intraperitoneal erythropoietin in children on peritoneal dialysis: A study of pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Kausz AT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):651–6

Multicenter cross-sectional study for dialysis dose and physician's subjective judgment in Japanese peritoneal dialysis patients. Group for the Water and Electrocyte Balance Study in CAPD. Kumano K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):515–25

Effect of dialysis modalities on gastric myoelectrical activity in end-stage renal disease patients. Lee SW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):566–73

In vivo exposure to bicarbonate/lactate- and bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis fluids improves ex vivo peritoneal macrophage function. Mackenzie RK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):112–21

Independent effects of residual renal function and dialysis adequacy on nutritional status and patient outcome in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1056–64

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal epoetin alfa in patients on peritoneal dialysis using an 8-hour "dry dwell" dosing technique. Taylor CA 3rd, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):657–62

Leptin in peritoneal dialysate from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [see comments] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):832–8. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):947–50.

Insulin-like growth factor 1 enhances renal function in a patient with chronic renal failure on peritoneal dialysis. Vijayan A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):150–3

Use of cefazolin for peritonitis treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Agraharkar M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):555–8

Circulating concentrations of soluble interleukin 6 receptors gp80 and gp130 in chronic renal failure and effects of renal replacement therapy. Frieling JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):571–5

Coronary artery bypass grafting in dialysis patients. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1257–61

Memory card: A tool to assess patient compliance with peritoneal dialysis. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):956–8

Natural changes in peritoneal equilibration test results in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: a retrospective, seven year cohort survey. Hung KY, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):261–4

Dependence of peritoneal clearances on body size in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effect of the normalizing size indicator. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):76–80

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of chronically dialyzed pediatric patients. Koch VH, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 1999 Oct;4(5):213–6

Metabolic acidosis and composite nutritional index (CNI) in CAPD patients. Kang DH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):124–31

TNF-alpha: mRNA, plasma protein levels and soluble receptors in patients on chronic hemodialysis, on CAPD and with end-stage renal failure. van Riemsdijk-van Overbeeke IC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):115–23

Pharmacokinetics of nicotine in kidney failure. Molander L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):250–60

Recommendations for glucose control in diabetics on CAPD [editorial] Passadakis P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Oct; 22(10):657–64 (45 ref.)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) adequacy influences serum free carnitine level. Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):533–40

Anionic bases for continuous forms of renal replacement therapy (CCRT) in the ICU [editorial] Davenport A. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1209–11

Pharmacokinetics of once daily intraperitoneal cefazolin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Low CL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1117–21

Pharmacokinetics of nelfinavir and nevirapine in a patient with end-stage renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. [letter] Taylor S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):716–7

Radioiodine dosimetry in patients with end-stage renal disease receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis therapy. Kaptein EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3058–64

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of losartan in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pedro AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;40(4):389–95

Optimisation of parameters for determination of rubidium in spent CAPD fluids by flame and electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Scancar J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):423–8

Effects of an amino acid dialysate on leucine metabolism in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Delarue J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1934–43

Peritoneal elimination of homocysteine moieties in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] De Vecchi AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1604–5

The removal of uremic toxins. Dhondt A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58 Suppl 76:S47–59 (163 ref.)

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-1 induces an anabolic response in malnourished CAPD patients. Fouque D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):646–54

Plasma and Lp(a)-associated PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in uremic patients undergoing different dialysis procedures. Milionis HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2276–85

Clonal spread of staphylococci among patients with peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Monsen T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):613–8

Computer simulations of ultrafiltration profiles for an icodextrin-based peritoneal fluid in CAPD. Rippe B, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2546–56

Expression of heat shock proteins 47 and 70 in the peritoneum of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shioshita K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):619–31

Allergic reactions to the polymeric glucose-based peritoneal dialysis fluid icodextrin in patients with renal failure [letter] [see comments] Goldsmith D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):897. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1364–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):75.

Adequacy in dialysis: intermittent versus continuous therapies. Misra M, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 3:25–32 (51 ref.)

Significance of serum pepsinogens and their relationship to Helicobacter pylori infection and histological gastritis in dialysis patients. Araki H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2669–75

Dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: a rare and reversible cause of hepatotoxicity with cholestasis in a CAPD patient [letter] Basile C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2776–7

Outpatient CAPD catheter salvage for persistent exit-site/tunnel infection. Clouâtre Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):231–4

Pre-emptive CAPD–what are the arguments? [editorial] Dratwa M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2822–3

Extrapulmonary tuberculous infection manifested as peritoneal fluid eosinophilia in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient [letter] Hsu SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):284–5

Impact of dialysis therapy on insulin resistance in end-stage renal disease: comparison of haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):65–70

Vitamin D metabolite requirements in dialysed children receiving recombinant human growth hormone. Pańczyk-Tomaszewska M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):375–8

Comparison of survival on CAPD and haemodialysis: statistical pitfalls. Van Biesen W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):307–11 (12 ref.)

Prevalence of Japanese dialysis patients with an A-to-G mutation at nucleotide 3243 of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. Yamagata K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):385–8

Importance of residual renal function in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: its influence on different parameters of renal replacement treatment. López-Menchero R, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(3):219–25

Spectrum of renal osteodystrophy in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):53–7

Amykacin-related apneic episode in an infant on peritoneal dialysis [letter] Cano F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):357

Calcium and strontium metabolic studies in patients on CAPD. Apostolidis N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):410–4

Kt/V in children on CAPD: how much is enough? Aranda RA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):588–90

The longitudinal effect of a single peritonitis episode on peritoneal membrane transport in CAPD patients. Ates K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):220–6

Prevalence of TT virus in serum and peripheral mononuclear cells from a CAPD population. Barril G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):65–8

Role of peritoneal mesothelial cells and fibroblasts in the synthesis of hyaluronan during peritoneal dialysis. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):382–6

A prospective, randomized multicenter study comparing APD and CAPD treatment. Bro S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):526–33

Total lymphocyte count: a promising prognostic index of mortality in patients on CAPD [see comments] Carvounis CP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):33–8. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):243–5.

Pichia ohmeri peritonitis in a patient on CAPD: response to treatment with amphotericin [letter] Choy BY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):91

Influence of initial nutritional status on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient survival. Chung SH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):19–26

Relationship between fill volume, intraperitoneal pressure, body size, and subjective discomfort perception in CAPD patients. Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. de Jesús Ventura M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):188–93

A case of peritonitis due to Rothia dentocariosa in a CAPD patient [letter] Ergin C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):242–3

Peritoneal dialysis case forum. Survival of the fittest [clinical conference] Everett ED, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):449–53

Abdominal pain in a CAPD patient treated with intravenous adriamycin: a chemical peritonitis? [letter] Fabris A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):93–4

Total lymphocyte count as a prognostic index in CAPD patients [letter; comment] Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):243–5. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):33–8.

CAPD in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Hadimeri H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):429–32

Effects of automated peritoneal dialysis on residual urinary volume. Hamada C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):239–41

Comparison of growth during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation using conventional immunosuppressive drugs in children. Iitaka K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):395–401

Elimination of iomeprol in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Iwamoto M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):380–5

Comparison of lipid profiles in long-term CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Lee SW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):435–7

Vascular and interstitial changes in the peritoneum of CAPD patients with peritoneal sclerosis. Mateijsen MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):517–25

"Sick-bag" syndrome [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):243

Influence of plasticizer-free CAPD bags and tubings on serum, urine, and dialysate levels of phthalic acid esters in CAPD patients. Mettang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):80–4

Effect of intraperitoneal administration of heparin on advanced glycation end-products in CAPD. Mizuiri S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):361–5

Exit-site care with ciprofloxacin otologic solution prevents polyurethane catheter infection in peritoneal dialysis patients. Montenegro J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):209–14

Intraperitoneal insulin reduces plasma leptin concentration in diabetic patients on CAPD. Nevalainen PI, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):27–32

Epidermal down-growth in exit site of peritoneal dialysis catheter and a new peritoneal access technique. Noguchi M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):234–7

Serum C-reactive protein: a predictor of mortality in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Noh H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):387–94

Correlation between peritoneal equilibration test and dialysis adequacy and transport test, for peritoneal transport type characterization. Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. Paniagua R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):53–9

Peritoneal kinetics and mesothelial markers in CCPD using icodextrin for daytime dwell for two years. Posthuma N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):174–80

Clinical outcomes of immediate full-volume exchange one year after peritoneal catheter implantation for CAPD. Song JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):194–9

Measurement of fluid shift in CAPD patients using segmental bioelectrical impedance analysis. Song JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4):386–90

Effect of pyrazinamide and probenecid on peritoneal urate transport kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Spaia S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):47–52

Normalization of clearances in peritoneal dialysis using a formula for body water derived from an end-stage renal disease population. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):60–4

The relationship between the normalized renal clearances of urea and creatinine in continuous peritoneal dialysis [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul-Aug; 18(4):447–8

A multinational clinical validation study of PD ADEQUEST 2.0. PD ADEQUEST International Study Group. Vonesh EF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):556–71

Usefulness of pericardiostomy with guidance of transesophageal echocardiography in a CAPD patient with pericardial tamponade [letter] Wang JY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):594

Discriminative impact of ultrafiltration on peritoneal protein transport. Waniewski J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):39–46

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):227–31

Xanthomonas maltophilia infection in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Al-Hilali N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):67–9

Laparoscopic omentectomy for peritoneal dialysis catheter flow obstruction: a case report and review of the literature. Crabtree JH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):228–33 (29 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Ozdemir N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3388–9

Effect of peritoneal glucose load on plasma leptin concentration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kim MJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug; 41(4):485–90

[Flowcytomeric analysis on neutrophil intracellular enzyme activity in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Otsubo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;74(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluid management after off-pump CABG in a patient receiving preoperative continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ueki R, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperhomocysteinemia in CAPD patients: peritoneal transport of total homocysteine at peritoneal equilibration test and daily elimination of total homocysteine] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec;41(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing residual renal function of CAPD patients] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Oct; 41(7):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of leptin in patients on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Zbroch E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun;101(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lipid lowering diet on serum lipids in peritoneal dialysis patients] Jędrzejowski A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Icodextrin in peritoneal dialysis therapy] Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(12):812–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bioelectric impedance as a method for evaluating body composition of patients on peritoneal dialysis] Stompór T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(12):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does immunologic status predict peritonitis in children treated with CAPD? Aksu N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:243–6

Nitric oxide is a marker of peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Choi KC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:173–9

Evidence of central hypothyroidism in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Düsünsel R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:262–8

Gastroesophageal reflux disease in CAPD patients. Kim MJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:98–101

Comparing peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients versus automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Locatelli AJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:193–6

Women issues in female patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. Castillo AA, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(4):327–34 (47 ref.)

Complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: findings on MR peritoneography. Prokesch RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):987–91

Changes of cytokine profiles during peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):644–52

Hemoperitoneum in patients receiving hemodialysis. Stolz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):E11

Severe ectopic calcification of the intestinal wall in a patient on long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis therapy. Ubara Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4):761–6

Peritoneal-dialysis-associated penicillium peritonitis [letter] Chang HR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):250–2 (15 ref.)

Outcome of an opportunistic infection after polymicrobial peritonitis in an HIV-infected patient treated with peritoneal dialysis. Varela MP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(6):682–5

Mycobacterium fortuitum peritonitis in two patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vera G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):586–9

Reversible peritoneal calcification in a patient treated by CAPD. Kitoh C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):329–32

Massive pleural effusion secondary to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, confirmed by Tc-99m sulfur colloid peritoneoscintigraphy. Yen TC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):62

Renal cell carcinomas in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Ishikawa I. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:28–44 (72 ref.)

Assessment of the FAN anaerobic bottle for culture of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid using the BacT/Alert system. Van Caeseele P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):85–90

Tuberculosis: still the great pretender! [see comments] Thomas M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):602–3. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Feb;61(2):145.

"Pulse" nasal mupirocin maintenance regimen in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 20(11):741–5

Tuberculous peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Lam MF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;23(3):154–6 (27 ref.)

Volume stress-induced peritoneal endothelin-1 release in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Morgera S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2585–90

Peritonitis due to Roseomonas fauriae in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bibashi E, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 2000 Jan;38(1):456–7

Case of peritonitis caused by Ewingella americana in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kati C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3733–4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis: tamoxifen as a new therapeutic agent? Allaria PM, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):395–7

Outcome of peritonitis treated with intraperitoneal (i.p.) weekly vancomycin and i.p. daily netilmicin. Chadwick DH, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):318–21

Comparison of acquired cystic kidney disease between hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Park JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 15(1):51–5

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis and non–occlusive mesenteric infarction found at autopsy in a man who had undergone continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):660–6

Oerskovia xanthineolytica peritonitis: case report and review. Lujan–Zilbermann J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug; 18(8):738–9 (2 ref.)

Intraperitoneal pressure and hernias in children on peritoneal dialysis. Aranda RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):22–4

Reduction of peritonitis with the rectus abdominis muscle flap in a CAPD patient. Kagawa K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):114–6

A randomized prospective comparison of oral levofloxacin plus intraperitoneal (IP) vancomycin and IP netromycin plus IP vancomycin as primary treatment of peritonitis complicating CAPD. Cheng IK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):371–5

Use of intraperitoneal cefepime as monotherapy in treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Li PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):232–4

Peritonitis due to Comamonas acidovorans in a CAPD patient [letter] López–Menchero R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):445–6

Once–daily intraperitoneal gentamicin is effective therapy for gram–negative CAPD peritonitis. Lye WC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):357–60

A retrospective study of seven cases of Candida parapsilosis peritonitis in CAPD patients: the therapeutic implications. Wong PN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–9

Peritonitis by scedosporium apiospermum in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):263–4

[Videoscopic surgical treatment for the patient of pleuroperitoneal communication complicating CAPD] Hosoda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cases with massive ascites accumulation after discontinuation of CAPD: an attempt to establish the concept of the pre–sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis(pre–SEP) state] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 May;42(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—the infectious complications. The experience of the Nephrology Clinic of Iaşi] Tăranu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

A backward look at the first 20 years of CAPD [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):360–2

INSTRUMENTATION

CAPD with a night–exchange device is the only true CAPD? Pagé DE. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:60–3

Laparoscopic Tenckhoff catheter insertion: a prospective study of a new technique. Poole GH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):371–3

Correction of a migrated Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter using a Lunderquist guidewire: report of two cases. Jwo SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):360–5

Laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter (same day dialysis). Al–Dohayan A. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec; 3(4):327–9

Outpatient CAPD catheter salvage for persistent exit–site/tunnel infection. Clouâtre Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):231–4

The use of TWH catheters in CAPD patients: fourteen–year experience in technique, survival, and complication rates. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug; 18(4):424–8

Recurrent infection and catheter loss in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bayston R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):550–5

The self–locating catheter: clinical evaluation and comparison with the Tenckhoff catheter. Cavagna R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):540–3

Smaller insertion angle of Tenckhoff catheter increases the chance of catheter migration in CAPD patients. Hwang SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):433–5

Tenckhoff catheter salvage by closed stiff–wire manipulation without fluoroscopic control. Jones B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):415–8

Mycobacterium fortuitum peritonitis associated with CAPD: diagnosis by a molecular biology technique [letter] Kawamoto S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):592–3

Fluoroscopically–guided manipulation of malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheters. Simons ME, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):544–9

Unexpected complication resulting from peritoneal dialysis catheter break [letter] Tsuchida K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):444–5

Repair of chronic peritoneal dialysis catheter. Usha K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):419–23

Trocar for laparoscopic placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter; comment] Cala Z. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):308–9; discussion 310. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):186–90.

Two–millimeter minisite mini–laparoscopy for rescue of dysfunctional continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters. Zadrozny D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):369–71

METHODS

Nonsurgical implantation of Tenckhoff peritoneal catheters in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Euthimiadou A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:101–4

Hemodialysis together with peritoneal dialysis is one of the simplest ways to maintain adequacy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kawanishi H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:127–31

The importance of an extra hour of cycler therapy to obtain better adequacy. Pagé DE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999; 15:144–6

Randomized prospective study of the effect of increased dialytic dose on nutritional and clinical outcome in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Mak SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):105–14

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and uterovaginal prolapse. Dickson MJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):283

Improving quality of life for dialysis patients through telecare. Stroetmann KA, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6 Suppl 1:S80–3

Urea kinetic analysis of automated peritoneal dialysis allows calculation of a CAPD–equivalent Kt/V(urea). Schurman SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1318–24

Annual changes of dialysate interleukin–6 and peritoneal ultrafiltration capacity [letter] Fujimori A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):287

Is CAPD a renal replacement therapy method of choice for women? Stompór T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(12):778–82

Patient–by–treatment context interaction in chronic disease: a conceptual framework for the study of patient adherence. Christensen AJ. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):435–43

Interleukin–6 gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients undergoing hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Takahashi T, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):345–54

[Intraperitoneal insulin therapy combined with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Nevalainen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(2):89–94 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cardiovascular complications versus adequacy and peritoneal transport characteristics in CAPD patients] Antosiewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul; 102(1):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: twenty years of center's experience] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal transport of solutes and water in patients treated with peritoneal analysis] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):621–7 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bone turnover markers in diabetics treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Nowak Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal transport of amino acids in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Olszowska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):629–33 **(Pol)**

[Own modification of the visualization of adhesions in the peritoneal cavity in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Pietrzak B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal hernia as risk for continuation of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: case report] Zelichowski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An incidence and etiology of Tenckhoff catheter in patients treated with CAPD] Kałużyńska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CAPD treatment in children with renal amyloidosis] Wojciechowska B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in patients with end–stage renal failure on maintenance dialysis: case reports] Miłkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical problems of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: 3 years of experience] Tăranu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Predictors of survival in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: the importance of left ventricular hypertrophy and diabetic nephropathy. Ohashi H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:87–90

Mortality risks of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Collins AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1065–74

Dialysate hyaluronan concentration predicts survival but not peritoneal sclerosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep; 36(3):609–14

Is high peritoneal transport rate an independent risk factor for CAPD mortality? Cueto–Manzano AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):314–20

NURSING

Everything I ever wanted to know about peritoneal dialysis. Nursing application: PD at a United States center. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):595–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences in quality of life across renal replacement therapies: a meta–analytic comparison. Cameron JI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):629–37

The biopsychosocial impact of end–stage renal disease: the experience of dialysis patients and their partners. White Y, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1312–20

Psychosexual function in CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Camsari T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):585–8

STANDARDS

Peritoneal dialysis adequacy and risk of death. Rocco M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):446–57

Importance of dialysis adequacy in mortality and morbidity of chinese CAPD patients. Szeto CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):400–7

[Adequacy of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Cano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jul; 127(7):848–55 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Recent commencement of dialysis is a risk factor for lower–extremity amputation in a high–risk diabetic population [letter] McGrath NM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):432–3

PERITONEAL DISEASES

[Hemothorax and retroperitoneal hematoma with the secondary posthemorrhagic anemia as a complication of oral anticoagulant and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy] Dzielski T, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel volvulus related to a calcified mesenteric lymph node. Qayyum A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):483–5

Deep endometriosis conundrum: evidence in favor of a peritoneal origin. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):1043–6

Ureteral displacement associated with pelvic peritoneal defects and endometriosis. Nackley AC, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):131–3

[A rare cause of acute abdominal pain: mesenteric heterotopic pancreas complicated by acute pancreatitis (letter)] Henry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):370–1 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Pestieau SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):174–8

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrin fluorescence in patients with peritoneal endometriosis. Hillemanns P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 183(1):52–7

Peritoneal coccidioidomycosis: case report and review. Phillips P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):971–6 (25 ref.)

Imaging of peritoneal and mesenteric disease: key concepts for the clinical radiologist. Coakley FV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):563–74 (46 ref.)

Bubble bubble, abdominal trouble: a new test to chew on. Worrall G, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1520–1

Role of microlaparoscopy in the diagnosis of peritoneal and visceral adhesions and in the prevention of bowel injury associated with blind trocar insertion. Audebert AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):631–5

Supervision of junior staff. Keyes C, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):357–8

Peritoneal location of fascioliasis mimicking a peritoneal carcinomatosis. Rangheard AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–700 (9 ref.)

Primary torsion of the greater omentum. al–Husaini H, et

al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):306–8
Imitation appendicitis: primary omental torsion. Phillips BJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):271–3 (9 ref.)
[A rare cause of acute abdominal pain: mesenteric heterotopic pancreas complicated by acute pancreatitis (letter)] Henry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):370–1 **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal cyst. A case report] Cervone P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Nov;51(11):449–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peritoneal pseudocysts. Presentation of 4 cases] Mazziotti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):109–11 **(Ita)**
[The fixed omentum syndrome] Khokhlov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urgent dynamic diagnosis of the abdominal organ diseases] Haponiuk VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):47–8 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cost–effectiveness study of imipenem/cilastatin versus meropenem in intra–abdominal infections. Attanasio E, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):164–72
Treatment of complicated intra–abdominal infections: comparison of the tolerability and safety of intravenous/oral trovafloxacin versus intravenous imipenem/cilastatin switching to oral amoxycillin/clavulanic acid. Luke DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr–May;53(3):166–73
[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65–72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nonocclusive mesenteric infarction in hemodialysis patients. John AS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):84–8

ETIOLOGY

Complications of "dropped" gallstones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: technical considerations and imaging findings. Bennett AA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr; 25(2):190–3
Reversible peritoneal calcification in a patient treated by CAPD. Kitoh C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):329–32
Contribution of Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin to bacterial virulence and to intraperitoneal alterations in peritonitis. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):176–83
Massive intraperitoneal bleeding from tryptic erosions of the splenic vein. Another cause of sudden deterioration during recovery from acute pancreatitis. Müller CH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Aug;26(1):49–52
Gliomatosis peritonei as a complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report and review of the literature. Hill DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar; 35(3):497–9 (13 ref.)
Abdominal pseudocysts complicating CSF shunting in infants and children. Report of 18 cases. Salomão JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):274–8 (38 ref.)
Is the loss of gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy an underestimated complication? Gerlinzani S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):373–4
The occurrence of a strangulated ileus due to a traumatic transmesenteric hernia: report of a case. Kuga T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(6):548–50
Does hyperthermia induce peritoneal damage in continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion? Shido A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):507–11
[Pseudotumoral abdominal granuloma concomitant with immune reconstitution after antiretroviral treatment] Fonquernie L, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal fistulization in pleural aspergillosis associated with skin lesions] Herer B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec; 16(6):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Trapped" ascites; massive hernia formation in nephrectomy scar of a patient with liver cirrhosis] Harsch IA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15;95(8):450 **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal and hemoperitoneal hematoma secondary to nonfunctining endocrine tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug–Sep; 23(7):361 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Guidelines for empirical antibiotic treatment of intraabdominal infections. Spanish Society of Chemotherapy] Rocha LA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Mar;13(1):65–72 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Peritoneal hydatid cysts. Apropos of 12 cases] el Mansari O, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometriosis of the abdominal wall. Rulli F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998;69(5–6):139–43
Dynamic aspects of endometriosis in a mouse model through analysis of implantation and progression. Rossi G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):102–7
Pathologic quiz case. Abdominal mass with adhesions. Gluckman TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):915–6
Sclerosing mesenteritis involving the pancreas: two cases of a rare cause of abdominal mass mimicking malignancy. Phillips RH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1323–9
Deep endometriosis conundrum: evidence in favor of a peritoneal origin. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):1043–6
Adhesion formation in intubated rabbits increases with high insufflation pressure during endoscopic surgery. Yesildaglar N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):687–91
Subcutaneous splenosis: a clue to diagnosis of thoracic splenosis. Velitchkov NG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):66
[Segmental idiopathic infarction of the greater omentum: a case report] Andriamahazosoa H, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun; 125(5):490–1 **(Fre)**
[Morphological diagnostic problems in a case of peritoneal blastomycosis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul–Dec; 101(3–4):197–201 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fibrin glue reduces intra–abdominal adhesions to synthetic mesh in a rat ventral hernia model. Toosie K, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):41–5
New directions in the prevention of adhesion in laparoscopic surgery. Panay N, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;11(4):379–85 (27 ref.)
Effect of nitric oxide on postoperative adhesion formation. Ozden A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(6):465–70
Effects of five different barrier materials on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat. Hellebrekers BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1358–63
Postoperative adhesion prevention with an oxidized regenerated cellulose adhesion barrier in infertile women. Sawada T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):387–9
An in vivo evaluation of a chondroitin sulfate solution to prevent postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Tran HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):78–87
[Present possibilities of prevention of adhesions and their immunologic aspects] Crha I, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of adhesions. Wish and reality] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):510–7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Special feature: radiological case of the month. Denouement and discussion: Omental cyst presenting as pseudoascites. Narchi H. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):957–8
Mesenteric Castleman's disease: ultrasound, computed tomography and angiographic appearance. Malara FA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):109–11
Segmental infarction of the omentum secondary to torsion: ultrasound and computed tomography diagnosis. Stella DL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):212–5
Successful demonstration of post–operative lymphatic fistula by percutaneous transhepatic lymphography. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):485–6

SURGERY

Adhesions: laparoscopic surgery versus laparotomy. Milingos S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:272–85
Laparoscopic resection of an omental cyst with pedicle torsion. Yao CC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):372–4
Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum successfully treated by laparoscopy: report of case. Goti F, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):451–3
Successful surgical treatment for spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma in polycythemia vera: report of a case. Ishihara S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):199–201
Transvaginal repair of postcystectomy peritoneovaginal fistulae. Blander DS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):320–1
[Serous cysts of the transverse mesocolon: a review of the literature in the light of 2 cases brought to our notice] Guarino G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(4):597–600 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Videoscopic surgical treatment for the patient of pleuroperitoneal communication complicating CAPD] Hosoda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A ligature fistula of the stump of the meso–appendix] Bokhan KL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):71 **(Rus)**
[Torsion of the epiploic process of the large intestine in combination with acute appendicitis] Golda MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):71 **(Rus)**
[Post–traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma] Rylov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):56 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous transluminal embolization in arterial retroperitoneal traumatic hemorrhage] Christensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endometriosis of the abdominal wall. Rulli F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1998;69(5–6):139–43
Imaging of peritoneal inclusion cysts. Jain KA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1559–63
Mesenteric Castleman's disease: ultrasound, computed tomography and angiographic appearance. Malara FA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):109–11

VETERINARY

Anorexia and an abdominal mass in a cat. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):784, 789–90
Chronic primary splenic torsion with peritoneal adhesions in a dog: case report and literature review. Weber NA. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct;36(5):390–4 (14 ref.)

PERITONEAL EFFUSION see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL FLUID see **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PERITONEAL IRRIGATION see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

PERITONEAL LAVAGE

Peritoneal washings in endometrial carcinoma. A study of 298 patients with histopathologic correlation. Gu M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct;44(5):783–9
Intraoperative lavage for cytological examination in 1,297 patients with gastric carcinoma. Bando E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):256–62
Chlorhexidine lavage in the treatment of experimental intra–abdominal infection. Bondar VM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):309–14
The diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract injuries resulting from blunt trauma. Hughes TM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov; 69(11):770–7 (116 ref.)
Rapid detection of mutated E–cadherin in peritoneal lavage specimens from patients with diffuse–type gastric carcinoma. Schuhmacher C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):66–70
Effect of peritoneal lavage and lymph ligature on systemic complications of experimental acute pancreatitis. Folch E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):909–14
Influence of peroperative lavage solutions on peritoneal defence mechanisms in vitro. van Westreenen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1066–71
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy and intraperitoneal washing cytology in management of ovarian cancer. Fujiwara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:354–8
Peritoneal washings cytology combined with immunocytochemical staining in pancreatic cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2974–7
Experience with over 2500 diagnostic peritoneal lavages. Nagy KK, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):479–82
Prognostic value of peritoneal lavage cytology and chemotherapy during surgery for advanced gastric cancer. Funami Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):220–4
Peritoneal washing cytology: prognostic value of positive findings in patients with gastric carcinoma undergoing a potentially curative resection. Kodera Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):60–4; discussion 64–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does hysteroscopy facilitate tumor cell dissemination? Incidence of peritoneal cytology from patients with early stage endometrial carcinoma following dilatation and curettage (D & C) versus hysteroscopy and D & C. Obermair A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):139–43

METHODS

Postoperative lavage and on demand surgical intervention in the treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. De Waele JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 2000 Feb;100(1):16–20
Open or closed diagnostic peritoneal lavage for abdominal trauma? A meta–analysis. Hodgson NF, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1091–5
[Early postoperative intraperitoneal perfusion chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer] Sun N, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The extempore intraoperative cytology of peritoneal lavage fluid. A study of the reliability of the method] D'Amato A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):121–4; discussion 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparostomy in treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Makarova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONEAL MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, PERITONEAL**

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

In support of findings on Pseudomyxoma peritonei [letter; comment] Urbanski SJ. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2182 . Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Jun;154(6):1849–55.
Disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis: a critical review.

Wirtzfeld DA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):797–801 (19 ref.)

Description of an intraperitoneal tumour xenograft survival model in the pig. Reymond MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):393–7

Primary diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: case report and update of therapy. Piazza D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):55–8

Management of peritoneal-surface malignancy: the surgeon's role. Sugarbaker PH. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 384(6):576–87 (24 ref.)

Influence of trocar placement and CO(2) pneumoperitoneum on port site metastasis following laparoscopic tumor surgery. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):193–7

Cystic peritoneal mesothelioma: report of a case. De Toma G, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):98–100 (13 ref.)

[Ovarian serous tumors of limited malignancy and invasive peritoneal implants. Review of the literature] Fondrinier E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):780–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei. A review] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec;136(6):341–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei with appendiceal and ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. A case report. Correlations with synchronous or metachronous colorectal carcinomas] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary metastasis of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Review of the literature and a case report] Lugaresi ML, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Origin and distribution of potassium bromate–induced testicular and peritoneal mesotheliomas in rats. Crosby LM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):253–66

[Assessment of carcinogenic effect of aluminosilicate ceramic fibers produced in Poland. Animal experiments] Krajnow A, et al. **Med Pr** 2000;51(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Acidic glycosaminoglycans of abdominal mucin in a case of pseudomyxoma peritonei caused by appendiceal cancer. Miyashita T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2231–4

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous gastrostomy in oncologic patients: analysis of results and expansion of the indications. Cozzi G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):239–42

Recurrent leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata exacerbated by in vitro fertilization. Deering S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):725–6

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma presenting with respiratory symptoms. Daskalogiannaki M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):814–6

Mesenteric ischaemia and peptic ulcers. Mallinson R. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):434

Congenital pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Pestieau SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):174–8

Biphasic intra-abdominal desmoplastic small cell tumor in a patient with proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Motoyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):54–9

Intraperitoneal treatment of peritoneo–venous shunt infection in a cancer patient [letter] Damen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):106

[Ureteral compression by mesenteric desmoid tumor. Report of 2 cases] Bruyere F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction secondary to peritoneal carcinomatosis after iatrogenic perforation during TUR for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] de la Cruz Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mesenteric fibromatosis as the cause of a single abdominal mass] Fernández Bermejo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):126–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous hemangioma arising from the lesser omentum: MR findings. Chung J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct; 25(5):542–4

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase isoenzymes in ascitic fluid [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3658–60

An unusual case of ascites: pitfalls in diagnosis of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Clark JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):384–8

Early localized peritoneal mesothelioma as an incidental finding at laparoscopy. Report of a case and implications regarding natural history of the disease. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1279–84

A novel rapid colorimetric assay of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the abdominal cavity to detect peritoneal micrometastasis during gastric cancer surgery. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):1–5

Malignant solitary fibrous tumour of the peritoneum. Kinoshita T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb;55(2):157–60

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor in a 68-year-old female. Reich O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):126–7

Immunocytology improves prognostic impact of peritoneal tumour cell detection compared to conventional cytology in gastric cancer. Vogel P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):515–9

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: mucosal duodenal involvement and endoscopic diagnosis. Wengrower D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):270–2

'Mucin-positive' epithelial mesothelioma of the peritoneum: an unusual diagnostic pitfall. Cook DS, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):33–6

Peritoneal location of fascioliasis mimicking a peritoneal carcinomatosis. Rangheard AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):699–700 (9 ref.)

Laparoscopy and mesothelioma. Stamat JC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct;9(5):433–7

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Poncelet V. **JBR-BTR** 1998 Jun;81(3):127–8

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in two pediatric patients: MR imaging findings. Haliloglu M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):251–5

MR imaging of mesenteric hemangioma: a case report. Takamura M, et al. **Radiat Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):67–9

Pseudomyxoma peritonei manifesting as intestinal obstruction. Nawaz A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep; 93(9):891–3 (15 ref.)

[Fat-saturated, contrast-enhanced spin-echo sequences in the magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of peritoneal carcinosis] Ricke J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 73-year-old woman with vomiting and metabolic alkalosis] Picardi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr; 151(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal cystic mesothelioma. A clinical case and review of the literature] Corsale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):513–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal mixoid liposarcoma: a difficult diagnosis with often unfavorable prognosis. Case report] Fischetti G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec;51(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative laparoscopy by local anesthesia for advanced gastric cancer] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of mesentery of the ileum] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):186–90 **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma localized in the peritoneum] Solecki R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):52–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gemcitabine salvage chemotherapy for patients with gynecologic malignancies of the ovary, fallopian tube, and peritoneum. Silver DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 22(5):450–2

Hemodynamic and cardiac function parameters during heated intraoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy using the open "coliseum technique". Esquivel J, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):296–300

Treatment of primary peritoneal mesothelioma by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion (CHPP). Park BJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):582–90

Morbidity and mortality analysis of 200 treatments with cytoreductive surgery and hyperthermic intraoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy using the coliseum technique. Stephens AD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):790–6

A phase I trial of intravenous melphalan, paclitaxel, and cisplatin plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in patients with suboptimal advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma or peritoneal carcinoma. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2291–300

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal suramin in advanced malignancy. Westermann AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):57–62

Phase 2 trial of liposomal doxorubicin (40 mg/m(2)) in platinum/paclitaxel-refractory ovarian and fallopian tube cancers and primary carcinoma of the peritoneum. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):369–72

Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, suppresses growth of peritoneal disseminating foci. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):298–302

Phase I study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and increasing days of prolonged oral etoposide in ovarian, peritoneal, and tubal carcinoma: a gynecologic oncology group study. Rose PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):2957–62

Docetaxel for patients with paclitaxel-resistant Müllerian carcinoma. Verschraegen CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(14):2733–9

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis following gemcitabine and vinorelbine chemotherapy for peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Fracasso PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1779–80

Extreme drug resistance assay and response to chemotherapy in patients with primary peritoneal carcinoma. Eltabbakh GH. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):148–52

Role of salvage chemotherapy with topotecan and cisplatin in patients with paclitaxel- and platinum-resistant recurrent ovarian or primary peritoneal cancer: a phase II pilot study. Ghamande SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):162–6

[Hyperthermic intra-peritoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) in patients with peritoneal pseudomyxoma or peritoneal metastases of colorectal carcinoma; good preliminary results from the Netherlands Cancer Institute] Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11; 143(37):1863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intraperitoneal cisplatin plus epinephrine and surgical debulking for the treatment of advanced peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat] Benoit L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated intraperitoneal chemotherapy for peritoneal dissemination from gastric carcinoma] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of mesocolon successfully resected after combined chemotherapy with epirubicin, CDDP and vincristine] Maeura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node and peritoneum metastases of bile duct cancer responding to chronochemotherapy--a case report] Nakagami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of a combined CDDP, 5-FU and MMC therapy for pseudomyxoma peritonei] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of intra-peritoneal infusion of cisplatin and continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer patients with peritoneal metastasis] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence rates of malignant mesothelioma in Denmark and predicted future number of cases among men. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):112–7

[Malignant Mesothelioma Registry from Piedmont. Incidence in 1990–1995] Ivaldi C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence of malignant mesothelioma (1977–1996) and asbestos exposure in the population of an area neighboring Lake Iseo, northern Italy] Barbieri PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):762–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the appendix secondary to endometriosis. Report of two cases, one with localized pseudomyxoma peritonei. Driman DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 113(6):860–4

The effects of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on seeding of tumor in port sites in a rat model. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1329–33; discussion 1333–4

Does hysteroscopy facilitate tumor cell dissemination? Incidence of peritoneal cytology from patients with early stage endometrial carcinoma following dilatation and curettage (D & C) versus hysteroscopy and D & C. Obermair A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):139–43

Disseminated carcinomatosis after laparoscopic surgery for presumably benign ruptured ovarian teratoma. Wang PH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar; 89(1):89–91

Peritoneal carcinomatosis following laparoscopic resection of an adrenocortical tumor causing primary hyperaldosteronism. Deckers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(2):97–100

Thalamic glioblastoma with cerebrospinal fluid dissemination in the peritoneal cavity. Kumar R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):242–5 (17 ref.)

Intraperitoneal tumor growth is influenced by pressure of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Wittich P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):817–9

[Peritoneal mesothelioma, a new complication of pica syndrome: apropos of a case (letter)] Dourthe LM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1047–8 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Distinct allelic loss patterns in papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Huang LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):93–9

Mesotheliomas induced in rats by the fibrous mineral erionite are independent from p53 alterations. Kleymenova EV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):55–61

BRCA1-related papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum has a unique molecular pathogenesis. Schorge JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1361–4

ras gene activation and infrequent mutation in papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Garrett AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):105–11

Genetic alterations of the WT1 gene in papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Schorge JO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):369–72

Identification of a novel 9 cM deletion unit on chromosome 6q23–24 in papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Huang LW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):367–73

Malignant mesothelioma in subjects with Marfan's syndrome

and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: only an apparent association? Bisconti M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):223-8 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

CA-15.3 immunostaining in mesothelial disorders [letter] Moldavsky M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):482-4

Expression of costimulatory molecules CD80 and CD86 and their receptors CD28, CTLA-4 on malignant ascites CD3+ tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) from patients with ovarian and other types of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Melichar B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):19-27

The effect of immune enhancement and suppression on the development of laparoscopic port site metastases. Neuhaus SJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 May;14(5):439-43

METABOLISM

Role of E-cadherin in peritoneal dissemination of the pancreatic cancer cell line, panc-1, through regulation of cell to cell contact. Furuyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):201-9

'Mucin-positive' epithelial mesothelioma of the peritoneum: an unusual diagnostic pitfall. Cook DS, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):33-6

[The effect of intra-abdominal temperature on the tissue and tumor diffusion of intraperitoneal cisplatin in a model of peritoneal carcinomatosis in rats] Benoit L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Future trends in mortality of French men from mesothelioma. Banaei A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):488-94

PATHOLOGY

Detecting abnormal cells from primary serous peritoneal carcinoma by Pap smear [letter] Wang PH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1200-2

Mesotheliomas with deciduoid morphology: a morphologic spectrum and a variant not confined to young females [see comments] Shanks JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb; 24(2):285-94. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Aug;24(8):1179.

Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma with associated peritoneal carcinomatosis. Soslow RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):726-32

Deciduoid or pseudodecidual mesothelioma [letter; comment] Talerman A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1179. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Feb;24(2):285-94.

Retroperitoneal peripheral hemangioblastoma: a case report and review of the literature. Fanburg-Smith JC, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):81-7

Pleural extension of mucinous tumor in patients with pseudomyxoma peritonei syndrome. Pestieau SR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):199-203

Recurrent liposarcomas of the abdomen and retroperitoneum: three case reports. Fotiadis C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):579-83

Giant leiomyosarcoma of the transverse mesocolon. Shraibman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):749-51 (18 ref.)

Tumour of the spermatic cord: an unusual primary manifestation of an epithelial mesothelioma of the peritoneum with patent processus vaginalis. Leiber C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):142-3

Epithelial cells and other cytologic features of pseudomyxoma peritonei in patients with ovarian and/or appendiceal mucinous neoplasms: a study of 12 patients including 5 men. Shin HJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25; 90(1):17-23

Modulation of tumor-induced lethality after pneumoperitoneum in a mouse model. Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):262-6

A huge 6.2 kilogram uterine myoma coinciding with omental leiomyosarcoma: case report. Ruan CW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):639-42

Asbestos in extrapulmonary sites: omentum and mesentery. Dodson RF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):486-93

A three-dimensional in-vitro model for the study of peritoneal tumour metastasis. Jayne DG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):515-23

Giant mesenteric hemangioma with small intestinal involvement: an unusual cause of recurrent gastrointestinal bleed and review of gastrointestinal hemangiomas. Ruiz AR Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2545-51 (20 ref.)

Prognostic value of microscopic peritoneal dissemination: comparison between colon and gastric cancer. Vogel P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):92-100

Sclerosing mesenteritis involving the pancreas: two cases of a rare cause of abdominal mass mimicking malignancy. Phillips RH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1323-9

Benign cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum an immunopathological study of three cases. Kairi-Vassilatou E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):325-6

Multifocal omental mesenteric inflammatory pseudotumor (plasma cell granuloma). Koltuksuz U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):426-9

Hyaluronate-based coating solution for prevention of surgical adhesions has no major effect on adhesion and growth of intraperitoneal tumour cells. Haverlag R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):791-5

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: does malignant transformation occur? A literature review. Bekkers RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):158-63 (73 ref.)

The prognostic significance of peritoneal seeding and size of postsurgical residual in patients with stage III epithelial ovarian cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy, and high-dose radiotherapy. Kapp KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):400-7

Primary peritoneal carcinoma presenting on routine papanicolaou smear. Olsen TG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):71-3

Ovarian carcinoid: management of primary and recurrent tumors. Timmins PF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):112-4

Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, suppresses growth of peritoneal disseminating foci. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):298-302

Mucinous epithelial cysts of the spleen associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Du Plessis DG, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):551-7 (24 ref.)

Dedifferentiated liposarcoma of retroperitoneum and mesentery: varied growth patterns and histological grades--a clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Hasegawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):717-27

Hemangiopericytoma of greater omentum. Rao SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):33-5

Primary papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum: CT-pathologic correlation. Chopra S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):395-9

C6 rat glioma grown into the peritoneal cavity, a large source of tumoral cells for subcutaneous transplant of glioma. Guevara P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):91-2

Pseudomyxoma peritoneii. Devalia H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):21-2

Multiple dermoid cysts of omentum. Mazumdar A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr-Jun;43(2):41-2

Peritoneal washing cytology: prognostic value of positive findings in patients with gastric carcinoma undergoing a potentially curative resection. Kodera Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):60-4; discussion 64-5

Desmoplastic small round cell tumor--report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Liang WY, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 May;16(5):261-5

Solitary brain metastasis indicating recurrent primary peritoneal carcinoma. Nalesnik SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):844

Uterus-like mass of the small bowel mesentery. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):76-80 (17 ref.)

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the small bowel mesentery: a case showing perforation at onset. Horie Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):398-403

Extrauterine Müllerian adenosarcoma of the peritoneum with an extensive rhabdomyosarcomatous element and a marked myxoid change. Kato N, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Apr; 50(4):347-51

Cystic lymphangioma of the small-bowel mesentery: case report and a review of the literature. Rieker RJ, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):146-8

Malignant peripheral nerve-sheath tumor arising in a previously irradiated neuroblastoma: report of 2 cases and a review of the literature. Navarro O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):176-80 (12 ref.)

Recurrence of giant adrenocortical carcinoma in the contralateral adrenal gland 6 years after surgery: report of a case. Kunieda K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):294-7

[Normal-sized ovary carcinoma syndrome--clinical and pathological analysis of 11 cases] Yao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;20(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrence of Demons-Meigs' syndrome. A case report] Bretelle F, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Apr;125(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum in a male] Colombat M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian mucinous adenocarcinoma, mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei: case report with immunohistochemical analysis] Singh A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):175-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant schwannoma in peritoneum of pelvis minoris: a case report] Swiątkowska-Freund M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Omental torsion in pregnant woman] Stachowicz N, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1-2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serous peritoneal papillary tumor of low malignancy potential. Report of a case] Mayerson D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complete disappearance of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination and splenic metastasis: a unique clinical course after surgery. Terasaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):327-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genistein attenuates peritoneal metastasis of azoxymethane-induced intestinal adenocarcinomas in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1; 86(3):416-20

Antioxidant associated chemoprevention by selenomethionine in murine tumor model. Mukhopadhyay-Sardar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):17-25

Intraperitoneal administration of doxorubicin encapsulating liposomes against peritoneal dissemination. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1-2):51-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Synchronous mucinous tumors of the ovary and the appendix associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei: CT findings. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):311-6

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt associated with a large abdominal tumour. Yamagami T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):815-7

Clear cell sarcoma of the abdominal wall with peritoneal sarcomatosis: CT features. Sabaté JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1550-2

Primary papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum: CT-pathologic correlation. Chopra S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):395-9

Intraabdominal desmoid tumor. Sy M, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):24

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with mimicry of pseudomyxoma peritonei in a patient with a history of perforated sigmadiverticulitis. Gölkel C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;38(4):311-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse abdominal uptake of Ga-67 citrate in two cases. Inaoka T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):74-6

Whole-body PET with (fluorine-18)-2-deoxyglucose for detecting recurrent primary serous peritoneal carcinoma: An initial report. Wang PH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):44-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice with intraperitoneally growing ovarian cancer xenograft utilizing 211At-labelled monoclonal antibody MOv18. Andersson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):459-62

Protection of the small bowel during abdominal radiation therapy with a tissue expander prosthesis. Hong A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):690-2

Intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy with human monoclonal IGM in nude mice with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Borchardt PE, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Feb; 15(1):53-64

Absorbed dose estimates for 131I-labelled monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with intraperitoneal pseudomyxoma. Laitinen JO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Apr;21(4):355-60

SECONDARY

Morphologic analyses of positive peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Yanoh K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):814-9

CT features of metastatic linitis plastica to the rectum in patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):463-6

Ovarian micropapillary serous borderline tumors. Clinicopathologic features and outcome of seven surgically staged patients. Goldstein NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):380-6

Transvaginal versus transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of peritoneal carcinomatosis [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1381. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2509-12.

Intraoperative lavage for cytological examination in 1,297 patients with gastric carcinoma. Bando E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):256-62

Results of treatment of 385 patients with peritoneal surface spread of appendiceal malignancy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):727-31 . Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):715-6.

Recurrent prostate carcinoma presenting as omental large cell carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation and resulting in bowel obstruction. Wynn SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1074-6

Peritonectomy and intraperitoneal chemotherapy in appendiceal and colorectal cancer. Horsell KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):729-32

Peritoneal carcinomatosis from non-gynecologic malignancies: results of the EVOCAPE I multicentric prospective study. Sadeghi B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):358-63

Role of E-cadherin in peritoneal dissemination of the pancreatic cancer cell line, panc-1, through regulation of cell to cell contact. Furuyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):201-9

A novel rapid colorimetric assay of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the abdominal cavity to detect peritoneal micrometastasis during gastric cancer surgery. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):1-5

Diffuse abdominal uptake of Ga-67 citrate in two cases. Inaoka T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):74-6

Dissemination of latent colon adenocarcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Azevedo JL, et al.

Endoscopy 1999 Nov;31(9):828–30

Possible first report of distant peritoneal metastases from a nodal mesenteric lymphoma after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Pocard M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):635–6

Immunocytology improves prognostic impact of peritoneal tumour cell detection compared to conventional cytology in gastric cancer. Vogel P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):515–9

Clear cell sarcoma of the abdominal wall with peritoneal sarcomatosis: CT features. Sabaté JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1550–2

Soluble Flt-1 gene therapy for peritoneal metastases using HVJ-cationic liposomes. Mori A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1027–33

Management of uterine Müllerian adenosarcoma with extrauterine metastatic deposits. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):464–6

Is extended lymphadenectomy valuable in palliatively gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer and simultaneous peritoneal metastasis? Kikuchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):563–6

Peritoneal washings cytology combined with immunocytochemical staining in pancreatic cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(29):2974–7

Generalized intraperitoneal seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after microwave coagulation therapy: a case report. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2561–4

Peritoneal recurrence of ampullary carcinoma following curative pancreatoduodenectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3274–5

Establishment of a visible peritoneal micrometastatic model from a gastric adenocarcinoma cell line by green fluorescent protein. Kaneko K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):893–8

Laparoscopy and peritoneal cytology in the staging of pancreatic cancer. Jimenez RE, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):15–20 (34 ref.)

Extrahepatic large hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination: multimodal treatment, including four surgical operations. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):339–44

A novel experimental mouse model of peritoneal dissemination of human gastric cancer cells: different mechanisms in peritoneal dissemination and hematogenous metastasis. Nishimori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):715–22

Two types of peritoneal dissemination of pancreatic cancer cells in a hamster model. Yamamura S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):253–61

Clinical pathway for the management of resectable gastric cancer with peritoneal seeding: best palliation with a ray of hope for cure. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):96–107 (43 ref.)

Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Oh YL, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jan;50(1):52–6

Thalamic glioblastoma with cerebrospinal fluid dissemination in the peritoneal cavity. Kumar R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;31(5):242–5 (17 ref.)

Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen: helical computed tomography features. Reddy SC, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):825–7

The facilitation of peritoneal dissemination of a tumor by laparotomy in a rabbit model. Murata N, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):54–8

A case of mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis, with involvement of the pleura and peritoneum. Poggi A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):256–7

[Experimental study of the effect of angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 on the growth and metastasis of gastric cancer in vivo] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repeated intraperitoneal chemotherapy for peritoneal dissemination from gastric carcinoma] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node and peritoneum metastases of bile duct cancer responding to chronochemotherapy--a case report] Nakagami K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Aug; 27(9):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of intra-peritoneal infusion of cisplatin and continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer patients with peritoneal metastasis] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of metastatic microfoci on the omental milk spots as the initial implantation sites for malignant gastric cancer cells in peritoneal dissemination: a method by using RT-PCR] Nakanishi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;101(2):241 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of peritoneal dissemination] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):680–90 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Internal carotid artery occlusion in a patient with malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: is it a sign of malignancy-related thrombosis? Ustündağ Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 319(4):265–7

Hemodynamic and cardiac function parameters during heated intraoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy using the open "coliseum technique". Esquivel J, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 May;7(4):296–300

Morbidity and mortality analysis of 200 treatments with cytoreductive surgery and hyperthermic intraoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy using the coliseum technique. Stephens AD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):790–6

Results of treatment of 385 patients with peritoneal surface spread of appendiceal malignancy [see comments] Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):727–31 . Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;6(8):715–6.

Successful resection of an ileoanal pouch mesenteric desmoid without pouch sacrifice: report of a case. Guy RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):713–6

Use of ultrasonic surgical aspirator in operative cytoreduction of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Keating JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):559–60

Transperitoneal drainage for a large cystic degeneration after regression of an intra-abdominal desmoid tumor. Nakada I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):717–9

Recurrent mesenteric desmoid tumors with multiple peritoneal dissemination: a case report and review of desmoid in Japan. Goda F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2891–3 (5 ref.)

A radical debulking of leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata from a colonic obstruction: a case report and review of the literature. Ghosh K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):212–5 (27 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after extensive cytoreductive surgery. A case report. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):51–4

Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis with intent to cure. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):41–4

Port-site metastases after CO(2) laparoscopy. Is aerosolization of tumor cells a pivotal factor? Wittich P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):189–92

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the mesentery. Linden PA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):707–8

[Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis using complete excision and intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia. A phase I–II study defining the best technical procedures] Elias D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal cisplatin plus epinephrine and surgical debulking for the treatment of advanced peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat] Benoit L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency and reproducibility of an intraperitoneal chemo-hyperthermia technique after complete resection of peritoneal carcinoma (letter)] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8–9):984–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of desmoid tumors of the mesenteric root] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 4;29(8):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stromal tumors of the small intestine (GIST). Prognostic differences based on clinical, morphological and immunophenotypic features] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Oct;54(10):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of mesocolon successfully resected after combined chemotherapy with epirubicin, CDDP and vincristine] Maeura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the laparoscopic technique influence the intraperitoneal tumor dissemination?] Wysocki A. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Omental torsion in pregnant woman] Stachowicz N, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Multicystic peritoneal inclusion cysts: the use of CT guided drainage for symptom control. Inman DS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May;82(3):196–7

Intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia with mitomycin C for digestive tract cancer patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Beaujard AC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2512–9

Immunotherapy of disseminated fibrosarcoma in mice using IL-2-producing tumor cells: studies on its mechanism and specificity. Tsukada H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999; 23(6):524–33

Cytosine deaminase suicide gene therapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Bentires-Alj M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):20–6

Peritonectomy and hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Cavaliere F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;26(5):486–91

Soluble Flt-1 gene therapy for peritoneal metastases using HVJ-cationic liposomes. Mori A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1027–33

Combined suicide and cytokine gene therapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis [see comments] Lechanteur C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):343–8. Comment in: Gut 2000 Sep;47(3):327–8.

In vivo transfer of bacterial marker genes results in differing levels of gene expression and tumor progression in immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Lukacs KV, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2373–9

Similar efficiency of DNA-liposome complexes and retrovirus-producing cells for HSV-tk suicide gene therapy of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Princen F, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(2):79–89

Extrahepatic large hepatocellular carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination: multimodal treatment, including four surgical operations. Tanaka A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):339–44

Alcohol ablation of a mesenteric lymphangioma. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):247–50

Clinical pathway for the management of resectable gastric cancer with peritoneal seeding: best palliation with a ray of hope for cure. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):96–107 (43 ref.)

Prevention of neoplastic port site implants in laparoscopy: an experimental study. Schiavon CA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):274–8

[Treatment of ascites. Goal is symptom remission and not cure of ascites] Schölmerich J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Hemangiopericytoma localized in the peritoneum] Solecki R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):52–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal versus transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of peritoneal carcinomatosis [letter; comment] Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1381. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2509–12.

Endosonographic features of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Lee YT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):85–8

[Value of intervention guided by common ultrasonic probe in the diagnosis of complicated abdominal masses] Su H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):611–2 **(Chi)**

[The incidental sonographic finding of an unclear intraperitoneal space-occupying lesion] Kotsianos D, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 May;40(5):475–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Omental cyst imitating tumor of ovary: case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun;70(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurofibroma of the transversal mesocolon previously diagnosed under clinical and ultrasound examinations as an ovarian tumor. A case report] Surmacki P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant pleural, peritoneal and noninvasive mesotheliomas [letter] Shivapurkar N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):743–5

PERITONEOSCOPES see **LAPAROSCOPES**

PERITONEOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT

Clinical efficacy of peritoneovenous shunting for the treatment of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Koike T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):113–7

Laparoscopic diagnosis and management of malignant ascites. Roskos M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):365–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraperitoneal treatment of peritoneo-venous shunt infection in a cancer patient [letter] Damen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):106

[Sclerosing peritonitis. A complication of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt] Cudazzo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Nov;54(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERITONEUM

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
LAPAROSCOPY

De novo adhesions with extraperitoneal endosurgical para-aortic lymphadenectomy versus transperitoneal laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy: a randomized experimental study. Occelli B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):529–33

Retroperitoneal compartment syndrome after renal transplantation. Koss WG, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan; 66(1):80–1

Accidental intraperitoneal insertion of femoral haemodialysis catheter in tense ascites and anasarca [letter] Kannan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):399–400

Surgical adhesions: evidence for adsorption of surfactant to peritoneal mesothelium [see comments] Chen Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):443–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Jun;70(6):399–400.

Transoral protrusion of a peritoneal catheter: a case report and literature review. Park CK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):184–9 (29 ref.)

Granulocytopoiesis versus cytokine activities in peritoneal diffusion chamber cultures in the mouse. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):93–103

Enteric duplication cyst associated with melanosis peritonei. Nada R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Sep; 19(3):140–1

Intraperitoneal gossypibomas: the need to count sponges.

Lauwers PR, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):521–7 (84 ref.)

[Free intraperitoneal clip as the cause of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Lörken M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Residual peritoneal volume and body size in children on peritoneal dialysis. [Members of the Mid European Pediatric Peritoneal Dialysis Study Group (MEPPS)]. Schmitt CP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:287–90

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular proliferation and enhanced expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human peritoneum exposed to long-term peritoneal dialysis. Combet S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):717–28

Reversible visceral ischemia detected by transesophageal echocardiography and near-infrared spectroscopy. Orihashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):384–6

Vascular and interstitial changes in the peritoneum of CAPD patients with peritoneal sclerosis. Mateijsen MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):517–25

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic mapping of human mesothelial cells. Ross JA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:25–30

Basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis by human peritoneal mesothelial cells: induction by interleukin-1. Cronauer MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1977–84

LSP1 modulates leukocyte populations in resting and inflamed peritoneum. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1827–35

Peritoneal and peripheral B-1-cell populations in patients with endometriosis. Chishima F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):141–9

In vitro effect of glutathione precursors on cytotoxicity of amino acids to human mesothelial cells. Grzybowski AE. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):463–75

Accessory role of human peritoneal mesothelial cells in antigen presentation and T-cell growth. Hausmann MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):476–86

Effect of pH and glucose on cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Shao JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):248–56

[Regulator role of apoptosis in peritoneal cellularity] Catalán MP, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:36–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of peritoneal hyaluronidase treatment on transperitoneal solute and fluid transport in the rat. Carlsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 168(3):371–6

Intra-abdominal fibrosis after systemic and intraperitoneal therapy containing fluoropyrimidines. Fata F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2447–51

Assessment of peritoneal tolerance of a new MR blood pool contrast agent in rabbits. Hilfiker PR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):722–7

Up-regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by hexamethylene bisacetamide in cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Ogawa T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1511–20

Protective effect of pyruvate upon cultured mesothelial cells exposed to 2 mM hydrogen peroxide. Shostak A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):362–6

The effects of ouabain and potassium on peritoneal fluid and solute transport characteristics. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):402–9

Effect of pyrazinamide and probenecid on peritoneal urate transport kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Spaia S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):47–52

Effect of pH and glucose on cultured human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Shao JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):248–56

D-glucose increases the synthesis of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Sitter T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1171–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Vascular proliferation and enhanced expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human peritoneum exposed to long-term peritoneal dialysis. Combet S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):717–28

A specific method for measurement of nitric oxide synthase enzymatic activity in peritoneal biopsies. Combet S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):332–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Peritoneal mesothelial cells produce complement factors and express CD59 that inhibits C5b-9-mediated cell lysis. Barbano G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:253–7

Alymphoplasia (aly)-type nuclear factor kappaB-inducing kinase (NIK) causes defects in secondary lymphoid tissue chemokine receptor signaling and homing of peritoneal cells to the gut-associated lymphatic tissue system. Fagarasan S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1477–86

Peritoneal defense using icodextrin or glucose for daytime dwell in CCPD patients. Posthuma N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):334–42

Peritoneal defenses against infection: winning the battle but losing the war? Faull RJ. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–53 (91 ref.)

INJURIES

Identification of macrophages at the site of peritoneal injury: evidence supporting a direct role for peritoneal macrophages in healing injured peritoneum. Haney AF. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):988–95

Small bowel obstruction in a peritoneal defect after laparoscopic Burch procedure. Margossian H, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):343–5

Episiotomy and peritoneal tears in low-risk UK primigravidae [letter; comment] Bhopal R. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):358–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1998 Dec;20(4):422–7.

Angiographic embolization for intraperitoneal and retroperitoneal injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):539–45

INNERVATION

[Peritoneal innervation and post-laparoscopic course. Role of CO2] Corsale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of peritoneal hyaluronidase treatment on transperitoneal solute and fluid transport in the rat. Carlsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 168(3):371–6

The effect of N-acetylglucosamine as a substrate for in vitro synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human peritoneal mesothelial cells and fibroblasts. Breborowicz A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:31–5

Effects of chlorpromazine or diltiazem given intraperitoneally alone or in combination on peritoneal transport of solute and water. Thitiarchakul S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:7–11

Vasodilatation by intraperitoneal addition of nitroprusside is not a model for high peritoneal transport. Wang T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:53–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) therapy has no effect on peritoneal transport in CAPD patients: a short-term study. Wong PN, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:11–3

Basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis by human peritoneal mesothelial cells: induction by interleukin-1. Cronauer MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1977–84

Natural changes in peritoneal equilibration test results in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: a retrospective, seven year cohort survey. Hung KY, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):261–4

Impact of peritoneal membrane transport on technique failure and patient survival in a population on automated peritoneal dialysis. Hung KY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):568–73

Dependence of peritoneal clearances on body size in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effect of the normalizing size indicator. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 Jan–Feb;46(1):76–80

Transperitoneal transport in diabetic and non-diabetic patients on peritoneal dialysis. Graff J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):510–8

Patient selection for automated peritoneal dialysis on the basis of peritoneal transport characteristics. Churchill DN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:69–74

Intraperitoneal pressure/volume effects on peritoneal transport in automated peritoneal dialysis. Durand PY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:54–61 (21 ref.)

Peritoneal cytokine concentrations and survival outcome in an experimental bacterial infusion model of peritonitis. Martineau L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):788–94

Glucose degradation product methylglyoxal enhances the production of vascular endothelial growth factor in peritoneal cells: role in the functional and morphological alterations of peritoneal membranes in peritoneal dialysis. Inagi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):260–4

CA125 production by the peritoneum: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Epiney M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1261–5

Standard peritoneal permeability analysis in children. Bouts AH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):943–50

Is high peritoneal transport rate an independent risk factor for CAPD mortality? Cueto-Manzano AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):314–20

Peritoneal elimination of homocysteine moieties in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] De Vecchi AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1604–5

Pentoxifylline inhibits human peritoneal mesothelial cell growth and collagen synthesis: effects on TGF-beta. Fang CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2626–33

Advanced glycation and lipidoxidation of the peritoneal membrane: respective roles of serum and peritoneal fluid reactive carbonyl compounds. Miyata T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):425–35

Dialysis solution containing hyaluronan: effect on peritoneal permeability and inflammation in rats. Połubinska A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1182–9

Expression of heat shock proteins 47 and 70 in the peritoneum of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shioshita K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):619–31

Effect of peritonitis on peritoneal transport characteristics: glucose solution versus polyglucose solution. Wang T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1704–12

Peritoneal solute transport—we know it is important, but what is it? [editorial] Davies SJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1120–3 (40 ref.)

Expression of heat shock proteins 72/73 in human peritoneal mesothelial cells in vivo and in vitro. López-Cotarelo C, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):148–55

The longitudinal effect of a single peritonitis episode on peritoneal membrane transport in CAPD patients. Ates K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):220–6

Role of peritoneal mesothelial cells and fibroblasts in the synthesis of hyaluronan during peritoneal dialysis. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug; 18(4):382–6

Thrombin upregulates production of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Mandl-Weber S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4):319–24

Correlation between peritoneal equilibration test and dialysis adequacy and transport test, for peritoneal transport type characterization. Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. Paniagua R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):53–9

Effect of pyrazinamide and probenecid on peritoneal urate transport kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Spaia S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):47–52

Discriminative impact of ultrafiltration on peritoneal protein transport. Waniewski J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):39–46

Pathogenic effects of a high peritoneal transport rate. Heaf J. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):188–93 (81 ref.)

D-glucose increases the synthesis of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Sitter T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1171–6

Effect of peritoneal glucose load on plasma leptin concentration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kim MJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug; 41(4):485–90

[Hyperosmotic glucose and antibiotics induce production of plasminogen activator inhibitor and expression of TGF beta mRNA by rat peritoneal mesothelial cells] Dong K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intra-abdominal temperature on the tissue and tumor diffusion of intraperitoneal cisplatin in a model of peritoneal carcinomatosis in rats] Benoit L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1999 Sep;124(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperhomocysteinemia in CAPD patients: peritoneal transport of total homocysteine at peritoneal equilibration test and daily elimination of total homocysteine] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec;41(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing transperitoneal transport of glucose in vitro] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jun; 101(6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical implications of peritoneal transport] Teixidó J. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 2:53–61 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Luteococcus peritonei sp. nov., isolated from the human peritoneum. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:179–81

PATHOLOGY

Changes in peritoneal membrane after continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis--a histopathological study. Bertoli SV, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:28–31

Peritoneal sclerosis--an overview. Garosi G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:185–92 (36 ref.)

A commercially available PD fluid with high pH and low GDP induces different morphological changes of rat peritoneum in intermittent PD. Jonasson P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:48–53

The characteristics of peritoneal healing after catheter insertion in a rat model of peritoneal dialysis. Wieczorowska-Tobis K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:36–9

Ascites and pleural effusion secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Oren I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 318(4):286–8

Degranulation of eosinophilic granular cells with possible involvement in neutrophil migration to site of inflammation in tilapia. Matsuyama T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1999 Sep;23(6):451–7

The prognostic value of peritoneal cytology in ovarian cancer. Simojoki M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999; 20(5–6):357–60

Integrin alpha6beta4 as a suppressor and a predictive marker for peritoneal dissemination in human gastric cancer. Ishii Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):497–506

Tumour necrosis factor alpha concentrations in the peritoneal fluid of infertile women with minimal or mild endometriosis are lower in patients with red lesions only than in patients without red lesions. Calhaz-Jorge C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1256–60

Peritoneal sclerosis. Di Paolo N, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):347–61 (263 ref.)

PERITONEUM

Characteristics and growth patterns of human peritoneal mesothelial cells: comparison between advanced epithelial ovarian cancer and non-ovarian cancer sources. Zhang XY, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):333-40

Association between the expression of mast cell chymase and intraperitoneal adhesion formation in mice. Yao YL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):40-4

Peritoneal trophoblastic implant. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Sep;52(3):293-4

[Sclerosing peritonitis. A complication of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt] Cudazzo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Nov;54(11):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatic alveolar echinococcosis with peritoneal dissemination] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):941-3 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Water channel AQP-1 in the primary cell culture of rat peritoneum. Akiba T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:3-6

Middle molecules in peritoneal equilibration test as a marker of peritoneal stress in children on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Laux C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:283-6

Influence of preoperative lavage solutions on peritoneal defence mechanisms in vitro. van Westreenen M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1066-71

Effect of glucose degradation products on human peritoneal mesothelial cell function. Witowski J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):729-39

Relationship between fill volume, intraperitoneal pressure, body size, and subjective discomfort perception in CAPD patients. Mexican Nephrology Collaborative Study Group. de Jesús Ventura M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2):188-93

[Cardiovascular complications versus adequacy and peritoneal transport characteristics in CAPD patients] Antosiewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul; 102(1):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal transport of solutes and water in patients treated with peritoneal analysis] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):621-7 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal transport of amino acids in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Olszowska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):629-33 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the effect of uremia on peritoneal permeability in an experimental model of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in anephric rats. Pawlaczyk K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:32-5

The role of cytokines, coagulation, and fibrinolysis in peritoneal tissue repair. Holmdahl L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1012-9 (68 ref.)

Local inflammatory peritoneal response to operative trauma: studies on cell activity, cytokine expression, and adhesion molecules. Sendt W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov; 165(11):1024-30

Neither Fas ligand nor endotoxin is responsible for inducible peritoneal phagocyte apoptosis during sepsis/peritonitis. Chung CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):147-53

[Electrical characteristics of the peritoneum in various body states] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr; 45(2):362-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic embolization for intraperitoneal and retroperitoneal injuries. Velmahos GC, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):539-45

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peritoneal linear uptake of Ga-67 caused by tuberculous peritonitis. Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 25(3):214-5

SECRETION

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta secretion by human peritoneal mesothelial and ovarian carcinoma cells. Abendstein B, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1115-9

Volume stress-induced peritoneal endothelin-1 release in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Morgera S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2585-90

SURGERY

The repair of large parastomal hernias using a midline approach and a prosthetic mesh in the sublay position. Kasperk R, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Mar;179(3):186-8

Peritonectomy and intraperitoneal chemotherapy in appendiceal and colorectal cancer. Horsell KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):729-32

The long-term morbidity of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of recurrent malignant effusions. Genc O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):143-6

Effect of nitric oxide on postoperative adhesion formation. Ozden A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(6):465-70

Effects of five different barrier materials on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat. Hellebrekers BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1358-63

Pleuroperitoneal shunt in the management of chylothorax caused by thoracic lymphatic dysplasia. Podevin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1420-2

Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis with intent to cure. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):41-4

The surgical approach to the adrenal gland: a comparison of the retroperitoneal and the transabdominal routes in 326 operations on 284 patients. Nagesser SK, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):68-74

Pericardio-peritoneal drainage using a subcostal approach. Narimatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):407-10

Subtotal peritonectomy with chemohyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for peritonitis carcinomatosa in gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimura T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):809-14

Embryology, anatomy, and surgical applications of the preperitoneal space. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;80(1):1-24 (31 ref.)

What is the appropriate mesh for laparoscopic intraperitoneal repair of abdominal wall hernia? [letter; comment] Carbajo MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):408, discussion 409-10. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1997 Jan;11(1):32-5. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1998 Mar;12(3):247-51. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Mar;13(3):250-2. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 May;13(5):532-4.

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic patch repair of ventral hernia. Prospective comparison to open prefascial polypropylene mesh repair. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):326-9

Scrotal hernias: a contraindication for an endoscopic procedure? Results of a single-institution experience in transabdominal preperitoneal repair. Leibl BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):289-92

Glucose control and long-term survival in biobreeding/Worcester rats after intraperitoneal implantation of hydrophilic macrobeads containing porcine islets without immunosuppression. Jain K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1693-700

[Gynecological interventions and cesarean section without suturing of the peritoneum (visceral and parietal)] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical anatomy of pelvic nerves] Faucheron JL. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of transperitoneal versus extraperitoneal laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy: randomized experimental study] Occelli B, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jan; 125(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To close or not to close the peritoneum in abdominal gynecologic and obstetric operations] Hackmon-Ram R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):474-7 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Total excision of the mesorectum] Brychta I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the vena cava with the peritoneum. Akimaru K, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):289-93

Fascio-peritoneal patch repair of the IVC: a workhorse in search of work? Suzman MS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):218-20

Animal experimental study on surgical repair of hypospadias by free peritoneal graft. Zhang X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):180-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterotopic neogenesis of skeletal muscle induced in the adult rat diaphragmatic peritoneum: ultrastructural and transplantation studies. Drakontides AB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1135-43

PERITONITIS

Evaluation and management of tertiary peritonitis. Malangoni MA. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):157-61 (25 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: keys to management. Hillebrand DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15; 35(5):87-90, 96-8 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: a consensus document. International Ascites Club. Rimola A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):142-53 (102 ref.)

Rabbit models of pneumonia, peritoneal sepsis, and lung injury. Frevert CW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:319-30

[Surgery for ampulloma in a 46-year-old man] Sauvanet A. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):51-6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) recruitment in a 2-front murine injury model: triage of PMNs to competing stimuli of recruitment. Swartz DE, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar; 127(3):323-8

[Disorders of purine metabolism in patients with peritonitis complicated by sepsis] Tolkach AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch peritonitis outbreak after introduction of a new brand of starch powdered latex gloves. Malinger G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):610-1

Serosal complications of single-agent low-dose methotrexate used in gestational trophoblastic diseases: first reported case of methotrexate-induced peritonitis. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1037-41

Abdominal pain in a CAPD patient treated with intravenous adriamycin: a chemical peritonitis? [letter] Fabris A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):93-4

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of peritonitis and system estimating severity of patient's illness] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):58-62 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of biliary peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ascites and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Dhiman RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):233-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):2126-8.

Complications of elective cesarean delivery necessitating postpartum hysterectomy. Schulz-Lobmeyr I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):729-30

Inflammatory cytokine response in patients with septic shock secondary to generalized peritonitis. Riché FC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):433-7

Description of compensated and uncompensated disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) responses (non-overt and overt DIC) in baboon models of intravenous and intraperitoneal Escherichia coli sepsis and in the human model of endotoxemia: toward a better definition of DIC. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S12-9

Role of a hyaluronate-based membrane in the prevention of peritonitis-induced adhesions. Ghellai AM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):310-5

A porcine model of sepsis resulting from the combined insults of hemorrhage and peritonitis. Parker SJ, et al. **Shock** 2000; 13(4):291-6

[Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on hypoalbuminemia in peritoneal sepsis: experimental and clinical research] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):378-9. Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):335-6. **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ureteroureterostomy for a complete obstructed ureter: a case report] Kawabata G, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;90(12):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of hereditary factors in multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in children with infections] Viktorov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication properties of enterosgel in the treatment of purulent peritonitis] Burdeniuk IT. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Classification of biliary peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Disorders of acid-alkaline status and electrolyte composition in appendicitis-related peritonitis in a child] Shymuda BA. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nitric oxide is a marker of peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Choi KC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:173-9

Management of peritonitis in automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Diaz-Buxo JA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:131-6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Streptococcus bovis [letter] Eledrisi MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1110-1

Re: Shad and Schindler's report on spontaneous peritonitis due to Streptococcus bovis [letter; comment] Genuth L. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):840-1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;94(8):2327.

Unsuspected infection is infrequent in asymptomatic outpatients with refractory ascites undergoing therapeutic paracentesis [see comments] Jeffries MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2972-6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2798-800.

Ascitic fluid interleukin-8 to distinguish spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and sterile ascites in cirrhotic patients. Martínez-Brú C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2027-8

Granulocyte elastase in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Casafont F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1985-9

Meconium peritonitis--a leading cause of neonatal peritonitis in Kashmir. Ali SW, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr; 63(2):229-32

Case report: spontaneous peritonitis caused by Candida albicans. Yang C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1041-4

Fetus-in-fetu presenting as cystic meconium peritonitis: diagnosis, pathology, and surgical management. Khadaroo RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):721–3

Leukocyte esterase reagent strips for early detection of peritonitis in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Farmer CK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):237–9

Generalized peritonitis due to spontaneously perforated pyometra presenting as pneumoperitoneum: report of a case. Nakao A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):454–7 (12 ref.)

[Salpingitis and pelvic peritonitis] Bossens M. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):A115–7 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in intra-abdominal infection. Its diagnostic value and therapeutic possibilities] Coburg AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(12):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing mesenteritis—an unusual cause of abdominal pain] Mouallem M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):296–8, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical evaluation of cases with massive ascites accumulation after discontinuation of CAPD: an attempt to establish the concept of the pre-sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis(pre-SEP) state] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 May;42(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: twenty years of center's experience] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current classification of peritonitis and system estimating severity of patient's illness] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):58–62 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A 57-year-old man with diabetes mellitus, liver cirrhosis, ascites and fever (clinical conference)] Torre-Delgadillo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;136(1):57–60 **(Spa)**

[The clinico-diagnostic significance of the general antiprotease capacity of the blood in assessing endotoxicosis in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Protsiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pentaglobin and piperacillin on survival in a rat model of faecal peritonitis: importance of intervention timings. Jacobs S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 44(1):88–95

Peritoneal penetration of amphotericin B lipid complex and fluconazole in a pediatric patient with fungal peritonitis. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:247–50

Fungal peritonitis in pediatric patients. Montane BS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:251–4

Once-daily intraperitoneal cefazolin and oral ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy for the treatment of peritonitis. Troidle L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:213–6

Use of cefazolin for peritonitis treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Agraharkar M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(5):555–8

Outcome of an opportunistic infection after polymicrobial peritonitis in an HIV-infected patient treated with peritoneal dialysis. Varela MP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999; 19(6):682–5

Monotherapy with a broad-spectrum beta-lactam is as effective as its combination with an aminoglycoside in treatment of severe generalized peritonitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. The Severe Generalized Peritonitis Study Group. Dupont H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2028–33

Pharmacodynamics of glycopeptides in the mouse peritonitis model of Streptococcus pneumoniae or Staphylococcus aureus infection. Knudsen JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1247–54

Chlorhexidine lavage in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal infection. Bondar VM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):309–14

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis [letter; comment] Johnson DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):97–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Aug;29(4):552–5.

Treatment of peritoneal dialysis related peritonitis—an Australian and New Zealand perspective [see comments] Murphy BF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):552–5 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Feb;30(1):97–8.

Alteration in diaphragmatic contractility during septic peritonitis in rats: effect of polyethylene glycol-absorbed superoxide dismutase. Fujimura N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2406–14

Heparin binding protein increases survival in murine fecal peritonitis. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2926–31

Metronidazole dental gel as an alternative to scaling and root planing in the treatment of localized adult periodontitis. Is its efficacy proved? Knoll-Köhler E. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):415–21

Cefotaxime, desacetyl-cefotaxime, and bactericidal activity in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dalmau D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1597–602

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis: tamoxifen as a new therapeutic agent? Allaria PM, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):395–7

Outcome of peritonitis treated with intraperitoneal (i.p.) weekly vancomycin and i.p. daily netilmicin. Chadwick DH, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):318–21

Antiinflammatory activity of adrenomedullin in the acetic acid peritonitis in rats. Clementi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(15):PL203–8

A randomized prospective comparison of oral levofloxacin plus intraperitoneal (IP) vancomycin and IP netromycin plus IP vancomycin as primary treatment of peritonitis complicating CAPD. Cheng IK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):371–5

Pichia ohmeri peritonitis in a patient on CAPD: response to treatment with amphotericin [letter] Choy BY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):91

Use of intraperitoneal cefepime as monotherapy in treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Li PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):232–4

Once-daily intraperitoneal gentamicin is effective therapy for gram-negative CAPD peritonitis. Lye WC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):357–60

Challenges of managing chronic peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis [editorial] Troidle LK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):315–8

A retrospective study of seven cases of Candida parapsilosis peritonitis in CAPD patients: the therapeutic implications. Wong PN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–9

National guideline for the management of pelvic infection and perihepatitis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S54–6

[Antimycotic therapy in secondary peritonitis prevents invasive mycosis] Heslet L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29;161(48):6642 **(Dan)**

[Salpingitis and pelvic peritonitis] Bossens M. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):A115–7 **(Fre)**

[Improved QOL with cancer chemotherapy in two patients with breast cancer suffering form carcinomatous pleurisy and carcinomatous peritonitis] Fujitomi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal cisplatinum chemotherapy in patients with carcinomatous peritonitis due to colorectal scirrhous cancer—case report] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunological aspects of predicting antibiotic therapy efficacy in peritonitis patients] Briskin BS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using timentin (ticarcillin/clavulanate) in treating abdominal surgical infection] Gel'fand EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheological properties of the peripheral blood in acute diffuse suppurative peritonitis and their changes during infusion therapy using Modegel] Tsarapkin IM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal infection and new quinolones] Gnocchi CA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 1:47–54 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of a cryoextract of the chorion on the cellular reaction of an inflammatory focus] Klymenko MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Intravenous albumin in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: is it worth the cost? [news] Brand RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3404

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in neutrophils in glycogen-induced peritoneal inflammation of guinea pigs. Nagaoka I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):55–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dialysis catheter infection related peritonitis: incidence and time dependent risk. Crabtree JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):574–80

Meconium peritonitis—a leading cause of neonatal peritonitis in Kashmir. Ali SW, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 63(2):229–32

Fungal peritonitis in children receiving peritoneal dialysis: a report of the NAPRTCS. Warady BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):384–9

[Registration of hospital infections: effects of 5 years observation of peritonitis] Starzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatic cirrhosis: prevalence, predictive factors and prognosis] Figueiredo FA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparing peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients versus automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Locatelli AJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:193–6

Consequences of peritonitis episodes appearing late during peritoneal dialysis (PD) in patients able to continue PD. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:168–72

Peritoneal dialysis—associated peritonitis caused by gram-negative bacteria: characteristics similar to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:197–200

Continuous cycler therapy, manual peritoneal dialysis therapy, and peritonitis. Troidle LK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:137–41

Peritonitis in the extended-care facility. Troidle LK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:127–30

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in mesothelial cells in peritonitis caused by perforated ulcers—an immunohistochemical study in humans. Tatsuguchi A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:58–63

Unusual fatal mechanisms in nonasphyxial autoerotic death. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):65–8

"Pseudo-phytobezoar" due to seed from pickled plum resulting in perforated peritonitis [letter] Fujikawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3373–4

Bacterial peritonitis after elective endoscopic variceal ligation: a prospective study. Lin OS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):214–7

Bile peritonitis secondary to breast cancer metastatic to the gallbladder [letter; comment] Shah RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1379–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1998 Oct;93(10):1986–9.

Independent effects of residual renal function and dialysis adequacy on nutritional status and patient outcome in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1056–64

Mycobacterium fortuitum peritonitis in two patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vera G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):586–9

Peritonitis in patients on automated peritoneal dialysis. Alflaiw A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:213–28 (24 ref.)

Late radiogenic small bowel damage: guidelines for the general surgeon. Meissner K. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):169–74 (42 ref.)

Perforation of gastric ulcer associated with paraesophageal hernia causing diffuse peritonitis. Rakic S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):83–4

Seprafilm-induced peritoneal inflammation: a previously unknown complication. Report of a case. Klingler PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1639–43 (19 ref.)

Pelvic inflammation induced by diagnostic laparoscopy in baboons. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec; 72(6):1134–41

Percutaneous and endoscopic management of bile leak following endoscopic stone retrieval—a case report. Chen CY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2199–201

Spontaneous rupture of choledochal cyst. Seema, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;67(2):155–6

Contribution of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin to bacterial virulence and to intraperitoneal alterations in peritonitis. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):176–83

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis postpartum. Kahlke V, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):114–5

Perforated appendicitis in shigellosis [published erratum appears in Isr Med Assoc 1999 Dec;1(4):235] Sukhotnik I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):124–5

Pulmonary and intraperitoneal inflammation induced by cellulose fibres. Cullen RT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–60

Recurrent bacteremic peritonitis caused by Enterococcus cecorum in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2450–2

Case of peritonitis caused by Ewingella americana in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kati C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3733–4

Peritonitis after gastrostomy tube replacement in the emergency department. Shahbani DK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):45–6

Clinical features of and risk factors for fungal peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Huang JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):544–8

A patient with rectal ulcer with severe stenosis presenting with perforated peritonitis. Takeda A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):56–9

Meconium peritonitis. Niramis R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82(11):1063–70

Genital tuberculosis with peritonitis mimicking Meigs' syndrome: a case report. Yang YY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):217–21

Outcome of peritonitis treated with intraperitoneal (i.p.) weekly vancomycin and i.p. daily netilmicin. Chadwick DH, et al. **J Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):318–21

Meconium peritonitis. Reynolds E, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):193–5

Life threatening pelvic sepsis after stapled haemorrhoidectomy [letter] [see comments] Molloy RG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):810. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):768–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1648.

Gel clot LAL assay in the initial management of peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis: a retrospective study. Hausmann MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May; 15(5):680–3

Pasteurella multocida as a rare cause of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Van Langenhove G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):283–4 (19 ref.)

Tubovaginal fistula after vaginal hysterectomy complicated by a tubo-ovarian abscess and diffuse peritonitis. Rivlin ME. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):858

PERITONITIS

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis and non-occlusive mesenteric infarction found at autopsy in a man who had undergone continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):660–6

Primary peritonitis as a presenting feature of nephrotic syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Markenson DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec; 15(6):407–9 (9 ref.)

Capnocytophaga canimorsus peritonitis in a pediatric peritoneal dialysis patient. Chadha V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):646–8

Penicillium peritonitis in an adolescent receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Equils O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):771–2

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Hoshii S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):275–9

Peritonitis in childhood: aspects of pathogenesis and therapy. Haecker FM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):182–8

The risk of infection and peritoneal catheter loss from implant procedure exit-site trauma. Crabtree JH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):366–71

Peritoneal dialysis case forum. Survival of the fittest [clinical conference] Everett ED, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug; 18(4):449–53

Leukocyte esterase reagent strips for early detection of peritonitis in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Farmer CK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):237–9

Effect of duration of chronic peritoneal dialysis therapy on the development of peritonitis. Troidle L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):376–9

Fatal complication of coincidental operative finding. McCourtney JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct; 75(888):625–7

Xanthomonas maltophilia infection in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Al-Hilali N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):67–9

Peritoneal defenses against infection: winning the battle but losing the war? Faull RJ. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–53 (91 ref.)

Generalized peritonitis due to spontaneously perforated pyometra presenting as pneumoperitoneum: report of a case. Nakao A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):454–7 (12 ref.)

[Uterine perforation after an illegal abortion] Cisse CT, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal pelvioperitonitis revealing HIV seropositivity (letter)] Libbrecht E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12; 29(5):246 **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitonitis revealing an isolated splenic metastasis secondarily attributed to a caecal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Verger P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):463 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic sigmoid resection in diverticulitis] Nyström PO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(12):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of septic complications od secondary peritonitis] Winkeltau GJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing peritonitis. A complication of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt] Cudazzo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Nov;54(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal sepsis in elective and colorectal surgery] Stevović DM. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):13–6 **(Scr)**

[Barium-induced peritonitis. An infrequent but persistent picture (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;23(1):25–6 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans (letter)] Palmero Palmero C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 3;115(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Targeted disruption of the galectin-3 gene results in attenuated peritoneal inflammatory responses. Hsu DK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1073–83

Determination of the contribution of cysteinyl leukotrienes and leukotriene B4 in acute inflammatory responses using 5-lipoxygenase- and leukotriene A4 hydrolase-deficient mice. Byrum RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6810–9

HISTORY

Infections within the peritoneal cavity: a historical perspective. Steeb G, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):98–104

IMMUNOLOGY

Does immunologic status predict peritonitis in children treated with CAPD? Aksu N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:243–6

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 prevents inflammation-mediated preterm labor in the mouse. Gross G, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):R1415–23

Angiotensin II increases host resistance to peritonitis. Rodgers K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):635–40

Peritoneal cytokine concentrations and survival outcome in an experimental bacterial infusion model of peritonitis. Martineau L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):788–94

Generation of pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines in the gut in zymosan-induced peritonitis. Sakashita Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 49(1):43–8

Temporal sequence of pulmonary and systemic inflammatory responses to graded polymicrobial peritonitis in mice. Stamme C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5642–50

Neutrophil sequestration in liver and lung is differentially regulated by C-X-C chemokines during experimental peritonitis. Mercer-Jones MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):305–19

The effect of hyperthermic preconditioning on the immune system in rat peritonitis. Özveri ES, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1155–9

BLTR mediates leukotriene B(4)-induced chemotaxis and adhesion and plays a dominant role in eosinophil accumulation in a murine model of peritonitis [see comments] Tager AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7; 192(3):439–46. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):F5–8.

Transgenic mice expressing different levels of soluble platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-IgG display distinct inflammatory phenotypes. Liao F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5640–8

Endogenous monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) protects mice in a model of acute septic peritonitis: cross-talk between MCP-1 and leukotriene B4. Matsukawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6148–54

Role of mast cell leukotrienes in neutrophil recruitment and bacterial clearance in infectious peritonitis. Malaviya R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):841–6

Peritoneal defense using icodextrin or glucose for daytime dwell in CCPD patients. Posthuma N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4):334–42

Central role for G protein-coupled phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma in inflammation [see comments] Hirsch E, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1049–53. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982–3, 985.

METABOLISM

Changes of cytokine profiles during peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):644–52

Role of endotoxin in the expression of endothelial selectins after cecal ligation and perforation. Bauer P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1140–7

Hemoglobin toxicity in experimental bacterial peritonitis is due to production of reactive oxygen species. Yoo YM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):938–45

Intramucosal pH and pCO(2) do not strictly correlate with intestinal energy metabolism in experimental peritonitis. Ljungdahl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):182–90

Endogenous MCP-1 influences systemic cytokine balance in a murine model of acute septic peritonitis. Matsukawa A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;68(2):77–84

Regulation of aquaporin-1 and nitric oxide synthase isoforms in a rat model of acute peritonitis. Combet S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2185–96

Role of transforming growth factor beta-1 in peritonitis-induced adhesions. Ghellai AM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):316–23

Increased protein loss during peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis is neutrophil dependent. Luo Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1736–42

Dialysis solution containing hyaluronan: effect on peritoneal permeability and inflammation in rats. Połubinska A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1182–9

Effect of peritonitis on peritoneal transport characteristics: glucose solution versus polyglucose solution. Wang T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1704–12

The longitudinal effect of a single peritonitis episode on peritoneal membrane transport in CAPD patients. Ates K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):220–6

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):227–31

[Changes in phospholipase A2 activity and lipid peroxidation in endotoxicosis during experimental peritonitis] Vlasov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Concentration and properties of albumin in the serum and peritoneal exudate in patients with peritonitis] Rodoman GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory activity of monomeric and polymeric selectin ligands] Ushakova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and bacteremia in fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Chu CM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2126–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1):233–8.

Peritoneal-dialysis-associated penicillium peritonitis [letter] Chang HR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):250–2 (15 ref.)

Assessment of the FAN anaerobic bottle for culture of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid using the BacT/Alert system. Van Caeseele P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):85–90

Open management of the abdomen and planned reoperations in severe bacterial peritonitis. Bosscha K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):44–9

Atypical behaviour and survival of Streptococcus pyogenes L forms during intraperitoneal infection in rats. Michailova L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 May; 28(1):55–65

Germ tubes and proteinase activity contribute to virulence of Candida albicans in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6637–42

Peritonitis due to Mycobacterium fortuitum infection following gastric cancer surgery. Kasamatsu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):833–6

Primary peritonitis due to group A streptococcus. Moskovitz M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):332–5 (26 ref.)

Peritonitis due to Roseomonas fauriae in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bibashi E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):456–7

Case report: spontaneous peritonitis caused by Candida albicans. Yang C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1041–4

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology in intra-abdominal infections associated with diverticulitis. Brook I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):827–30

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced peritonitis in a patient on dialysis. Kim IY, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):237

Clonal spread of staphylococci among patients with peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Monsen T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):613–8

Fungal peritonitis in children receiving peritoneal dialysis: a report of the NAPRTCS. Warady BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):384–9

Hypercalcaemic crisis as the presenting manifestation of abdominal tuberculosis: a case report. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):432–4

Parameters for determination of Candida albicans virulence in murine peritonitis. Kretschmar M, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42 Suppl 2:19–24

Gel clot LAL assay in the initial management of peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis: a retrospective study. Hausmann MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May; 15(5):680–3

Oerskovia xanthineolytica peritonitis: case report and review. Lujan-Zilbermann J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug; 18(8):738–9 (2 ref.)

Penicillium peritonitis in an adolescent receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Equils O, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):771–2

Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in an infant on automated peritoneal dialysis. Rinaldi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):365–6

Microbiological spectrum of septicemia and peritonitis in nephrotic children. Tain YL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):835–7

Pichia ohmeri peritonitis in a patient on CAPD: response to treatment with amphotericin [letter] Choy BY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):91

A case of peritonitis due to Rothia dentocariosa in a CAPD patient [letter] Ergin C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2):242–3

Mycobacterium fortuitum peritonitis associated with CAPD: diagnosis by a molecular biology technique [letter] Kawamoto S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):592–3

Peritonitis due to Comamonas acidovorans in a CAPD patient [letter] López-Menchero R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):445–6

Outcome following staphylococcal peritonitis. Peacock SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):215–9

Pain due to peritonitis. Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–4

Trichoderma pseudokoningii peritonitis in automated peritoneal dialysis patient successfully treated by early catheter removal [letter] Rota S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):91–3 (12 ref.)

A retrospective study of seven cases of Candida parapsilosis peritonitis in CAPD patients: the therapeutic implications. Wong PN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–9

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):227–31

A role for Salmonella fimbriae in intraperitoneal infections. Edwards RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1258–62

Peritonitis by scedosporium apiospermum in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):263–4

Tuberculous peritonitis defying diagnosis: report of a case. Hasegawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):458–61

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with Streptococcus constellatus in an HIV positive patient] Bielecki JW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pneumococcal peritonitis: description of a case and review of the literature] Coialbu T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (SBP): prevalence and characteristics in a population of 314 cirrhotic patients

evaluated at hospital admission] Marelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Oct;90(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritonitis determined by the site of intra-abdominal surgery] Chylak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3–4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis as a problem of current medicine] Anshelevich Iu. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):69–71 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sanative postoperative laparoscopy using rapid bacteriological methods in comprehensive treatment of patients with diffuse peritonitis] Perminova GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinous peritonitis caused by Brucella sp. (letter)] Escolar JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):97–8 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis produced by Enterococcus faecium (letter)] Ferrero OL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(4):201 **(Spa)**

[A 57-year-old man with diabetes mellitus, liver cirrhosis, ascites and fever (clinical conference)] Torre-Delgadillo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb;136(1):57–60 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Effect of pentaglobin and piperacillin on survival in a rat model of faecal peritonitis: importance of intervention timings. Jacobs S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan; 44(1):88–95

Dialysate hyaluronan concentration predicts survival but not peritoneal sclerosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep; 36(3):609–14

Heparin binding protein increases survival in murine fecal peritonitis. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2926–31

PARASITOLOGY

[Granulomatous peritonitis from ascariasis: apropos of 1 case in a Benin child] Kinde-Gazard D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Feb;93(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Inhibition of CD11-CD18 complex prevents acute lung injury and reduces mortality after peritonitis in rabbits. Gardinali M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 161(3 Pt 1):1022–9

Decreased systemic polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) rolling without increased PMN adhesion in peritonitis at remote sites. Swartz DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Aug; 135(8):959–66

LSP1 modulates leukocyte populations in resting and inflamed peritoneum. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1827–35

Culture-negative spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: an ambiguous diagnosis without peritoneal biopsy. Cone LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1582–3

Sclerosing mesenteritis involving the pancreas: two cases of a rare cause of abdominal mass mimicking malignancy. Phillips RH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1323–9

Effect of oxiplex* films (PEO/CMC) on adhesion formation and reformation in rabbit models and on peritoneal infection in a rat model. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):831–8

Heterotopic neogenesis of skeletal muscle induced in the adult rat diaphragmatic peritoneum: ultrastructural and transplantation studies. Drakontides AB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1135–43

Abdominal, scrotal, and thoracic calcifications owing to healed meconium peritonitis. Salman AB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1415–6

Retractile mesenteritis mimicking an adrenal tumor. Gilfrich CP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1677–8

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Hoshii S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):275–9

Peritonitis in the baboon: a primate model which stimulates human sepsis. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb; 13(2):100–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of isoproterenol on diaphragmatic contractility in septic peritonitis. Fujimura N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):440–6

Febrile core temperature is essential for optimal host defense in bacterial peritonitis. Jiang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1265–70

Protease inhibitor reduces loss of tensile strength in rat anastomosis with peritonitis. Tani T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):135–41

Peritonitis in the baboon: a primate model which stimulates human sepsis. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **Shock** 2000 Feb; 13(2):100–9

Cecal ligation and double puncture impairs heat shock protein 70 (HSP-70) expression in the lungs of rats. Weiss YG, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):19–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does repeated paracentesis prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? [editorial; comment] Blendis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2798–800. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;94(10):2972–6.

Prophylaxis for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Williams CN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;13(7):549–50

Effect of long-term trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis on ascites formation, bacterial translocation, spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, and survival in cirrhotic rats. Guarner C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1957–62

The effect of hyperthermic preconditioning on the immune system in rat peritonitis. Özveri ES, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1155–9

Laparoscopic excision of ovarian dermoid cysts with controlled intraoperative spillage. Safety and effectiveness. Zanetta G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):815–20

[Peritoneal infections: preventive effect of perioperative supplemental oxygen administration] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):656 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis by lactulose? (letter)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Nov 15; 94(11):652 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative prophylaxis of peritonitis in descending intestine necrosis after sphincter salvaging surgery for rectal cancer] Borota AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods to prevent generalized peritonitis in peptic ulcer surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat-ring sign in sclerosing mesenteritis [letter; comment] Valls C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):259–60. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):625–9.

Case reports. Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid colon: computed tomography findings. Rozenblit AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):727–9 (9 ref.)

[Pneumatosis intestinalis in abdominal infection] Kletzmayer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):52 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The effect of pneumoperitoneum on bacterial clearance and RES functions in a model of E. coli peritonitis. Paksoy M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):226–9

A minimally invasive approach to bile peritonitis after blunt liver injury. Griffen M, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar; 66(3):309–12

Anaesthetic management of a patient with pemphigus vulgaris for emergency laparotomy. Mahalingam TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):160–2

Laparoscopic repair of perforated peptic ulcers. The role of laparoscopy in generalised peritonitis. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):6–10

Surgical management of severe secondary peritonitis [see comments] Bosscha K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov; 86(11):1371–7 (85 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):378.

Surgical management of severe secondary peritonitis [letter; comment] Koperna T. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):378. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Nov;86(11):1371–7.

Late radiogenic small bowel damage: guidelines for the general surgeon. Meissner K. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(3):169–74 (42 ref.)

Management of postoperative peritonitis after anterior resection: experience from a referral intensive care unit. Parc Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):579–87; discussion 587–9

Open management of the abdomen and planned reoperations in severe bacterial peritonitis. Bosscha K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):44–9

Controlled study of early postoperative parenteral nutrition in children. Marín VB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1330–5

Reduction of peritonitis with the rectus abdominis muscle flap in a CAPD patient. Kagawa K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):114–6

Effects of laparoscopic vs laparotomy treatment of E. coli peritonitis on hemodynamic responses in a porcine model. Palombo JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1001–6

Two-stage laparoscopic management of generalized peritonitis due to perforated sigmoid diverticula: eighteen cases. Faranda C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun;10(3):135–8; discussion 139–41

Conservative surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis. Seiler CA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):178–84

Relaparotomy in peritonitis: prognosis and treatment of patients with persisting intraabdominal infection. Koperna T, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):32–7

[Uterine perforation after an illegal abortion] Cisse CT, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic segmental fatty tissue necrosis of the ligamentum teres hepatis. Variation on a theme...] Goti F, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis models in the rat with special reference to laparoscopic therapy options] Pross M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stoma in peritonitis and pancreatitis] Woltmann A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peritonitis. The criteria for a reintervention] Amorotti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Sep;54(9):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of an emergency surgery for panperitonitis during an asthmatic attack] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Provisional ileostomy as a treatment of postoperative purulent peritonitis] Isaev GB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparostomy in treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Makarova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mode of surgery completion in peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategies and techniques in the correction of the enteral insufficiency in peritonitis and acute ileus] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanative postoperative laparoscopy using rapid bacteriological methods in comprehensive treatment of patients with diffuse peritonitis] Perminova GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern trends in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Hut'an M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Effect of intraperitoneal immunoglobulin infusion on neutrophil function in CAPD children with and without peritonitis. Akman S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:239–42

Postoperative peritonitis originating from the duodenum: operative management by intubation and continuous intraluminal irrigation [see comments] Parc Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1207–12. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):518–9.

Postoperative peritonitis originating from the duodenum: operative management by intubation and continuous intraluminal irrigation [letter; comment] Sharma D. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):518–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1207–12.

Antithrombin III and local serum application: adjuvant therapy in peritonitis. Schorr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):359–66

Local treatment of generalised peritonitis in rats; effects on bacteria, endotoxin and mortality. Rosman C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1072–9

Effect of oxiplex* films (PEO/CMC) on adhesion formation and reformation in rabbit models and on peritoneal infection in a rat model. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):831–8

Albumin infusion for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1838–9 (10 ref.)

Subtotal peritonectomy with chemohyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for peritonitis carcinomatosa in gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimura T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):809–14

Peritonitis in childhood: aspects of pathogenesis and therapy. Haecker FM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):182–8

[Effect of intravenous albumin on renal impairment and mortality in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (see comments)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6. **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis: a new indication for intravenous albumin?] [editorial; comment] Moreau R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):335–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):378–9. **(Fre)**

[Therapy principles in diffuse peritonitis] Teichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):120–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: twenty years of center's experience] Baczyński D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jul;102(1):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ozone therapy and enteral nutrition in the combined treatment of the enteral failure syndrome in peritonitis] Snigorenko AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Detoxication properties of enterosgel in the treatment of purulent peritonitis] Burdeniuk IT. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Accuracy of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of peritonitis compared with the clinical impression of the surgeon. Chen SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):170–3; discussion 174

Ultrasonographic detection of intrauterine intussusception resulting in ileal atresia complicated by meconium peritonitis. Shimotake T, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(1-2):43–4

[Ultrasound examination for diagnosis of postoperative peritonitis] Khalilov AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound examination in patients with peritonitis] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONITIS

VETERINARY

Granulomatous peritonitis and pleuritis in interferon-gamma gene knockout mice naturally infected with mouse hepatitis virus. **France MP**, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):600-4

What is your diagnosis? Kidney and ureteral injuries and subsequent adhesions and peritonitis in a dog hit by a car. **Gellasch KL**, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1; 216(7):1065-6

Diagnosis and management of peritonitis. **Swann H**, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):603-15, vii (81 ref.)

[A South American tapir (Tapirus terrestris) with peritonitis] **van der Kolk JH**, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jul 15-Aug 1;124(14-15):439-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus peritonitis [letter; comment] **Handsfield HH**, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):839-40. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1212-5.

PERITONITIS, CHYLOUS see **CHYLOPERITONEUM**

PERITONITIS, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL**

PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS

[Our experience in the management of peritonsillar phlegmon and abscess in children] **García Callejo FJ**, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep;51(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A 55-year-old woman with a sore throat. **Malone SI**, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):87-8, 91

Necrotizing fasciitis after peritonsillar abscess in an immunocompetent patient. **Skitarelić N**, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):759-61

[Unusual complications of a bilateral peritonsillar abscess] **Reiss M**, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 26; 88(35):1404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene or inflammation of the neck--diagnostic difficulties] **Kedzierski B**, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 55-year-old woman with a sore throat. **Malone SI**, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):87-8, 91

MICROBIOLOGY

[Investigation of the infectious route of peritonsillar abscess] **Chen Z**, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 32(4):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Catastrophic caudad spread of a peritonsillar abscess: a case report. **Manecke GR Jr**, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1956-8

Conscious sedation: a new approach for peritonsillar abscess drainage in the pediatric population. **Suskind DL**, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 125(11):1197-200

Peritonsillar abscess: the rationale for interval tonsillectomy. **Raut VV**, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Mar;79(3):206-9

Peritonsillar abscess in a 2 1/2-month-old infant. **Brøndbo K**, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):119-20

Management of peritonsillitis/peritonsillar. **Raut VV**. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(2):107-10

[Outpatient surgery for patients with peritonsillar abscess] **Noda H**. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jun; 102(6):858-61 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PERIVASCULAR OLIGODENDROGLIA see **OLIGODENDROGLIA**

PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA see **LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR**

PERIVENTRICULAR NUCLEI OF THALAMUS see **MIDLINE THALAMIC NUCLEI**

PERMANENT VEGETATIVE STATE see **PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE**

PERMEABILITY

Biomass evolution in porous media and its effects on permeability under starvation conditions. **Kim DS**, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):47-56

Uptake rates of semipermeable membrane devices (SPMDs) for PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in water and sediment. **Rantalainen AL**, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):147-58

Permeability coefficients from NMR q-space data: models with unevenly spaced semi-permeable parallel membranes. **Kuchel PW**, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):258-72

Transdermal extraction of analytes using low-frequency ultrasound. **Mitragotri S**, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 17(4):466-70

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro permeation through porcine buccal mucosa of Salvia desoleana Atzei & Picci essential oil from topical formulations. **Ceschel GC**, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):171-7

Progress on the mitochondrial permeability transition pore: regulation by complex I and ubiquinone analogs. **Fontaine E**, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Aug;31(4):335-45 (100 ref.)

Elasticity of vesicles affects hairless mouse skin structure and permeability. **van den Bergh BA**, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):367-79

Butyrate from bacterial fermentation of germinated barley foodstuff preserves intestinal barrier function in experimental colitis in the rat model. **Kanauchi O**, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):880-8

Effect of butyrate on paracellular permeability in rat distal colonic mucosa ex vivo. **Mariadason JM**, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):873-9

Butyrate hastens restoration of barrier function after thermal and detergent injury to rat distal colon in vitro. **Venkatraman A**, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1087-92

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, MICROVASCULAR see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolic signals trigger glucose-induced inactivation of maltose permease in Saccharomyces. **Jiang H**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):647-54

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a role of helix IV in connecting cation- and sugar-binding sites of Escherichia coli melibiose permease. **Cordat E**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4493-9

Thiol cross-linking of cytoplasmic loops in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. **Kwaw I**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3134-40

A PEST-like sequence in the N-terminal cytoplasmic domain of Saccharomyces maltose permease is required for glucose-induced proteolysis and rapid inactivation of transport activity. **Medintz I**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4518-26

Role of conserved Arg40 and Arg117 in the Na+/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. **Quick M**, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13523-9

Functional conservation in the putative substrate binding site of the sucrose permease from Escherichia coli. **Sahin-Tóth M**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6170-5

The sucrose permease of Escherichia coli: functional significance of cysteine residues and properties of a cysteine-less transporter. **Sahin-Tóth M**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6164-9

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: helix VII. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10641-8

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive face of helix II. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10649-55

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: helix X. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10656-61

Location of helix III in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli as determined by site-directed thiol cross-linking. **Wang Q**, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16777-82

Spin labeling analysis of structure and dynamics of the Na(+)/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. **Wegener C**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4831-7

Thiol cross-linking of transmembrane domains IV and V in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. **Wolin CD**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6130-5

Nitroxide scanning electron paramagnetic resonance of helices IV and V and the intervening loop in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. **Zhao M**, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15970-7

Secondary structure components and properties of the melibiose permease from Escherichia coli: a fourier transform infrared spectroscopy analysis. **Dave N**, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):747-55

Rotational mobility and orientational stability of a transport protein in lipid membranes. **Spooner PJ**, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):756-66

Characterization of purified and unidirectionally reconstituted Pho84 phosphate permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. **Fristedt U**, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):1-5

A reaction-induced fourier transform-infrared spectroscopic study of the lactose permease. A transmembrane potential perturbs carboxylic acid residues. **Patzlaff JS**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28695-700

Close approximation of putative alpha -helices II, IV, VII, X, and XI in the translocation pathway of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. **Veenhoff LM**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23834-40

The conserved motif in hydrophilic loop 2/3 and loop 8/9 of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Analysis of suppressor mutations. **Cain SM**, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15;176(2):159-68

Roles of charged residues in the conserved motif, G-X-X-X-D/E-R/K-X-G-[X]-R/K-R/K, of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. **Pazdernik NJ**, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):31-40

CLASSIFICATION

A functional-phylogenetic system for the classification of transport proteins. **Saier MH Jr**. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32-33:84-94 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of the L-lactate utilization genes from Streptococcus iniae. **Gibello A**, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4346-50

The sucrose permease of Escherichia coli: functional significance of cysteine residues and properties of a cysteine-less transporter. **Sahin-Tóth M**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6164-9

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: helix X. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10656-61

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive face of helix II. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10649-55

Site-directed sulfhydryl labeling of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: helix VII. **Venkatesan P**, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10641-8

Location of helix III in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli as determined by site-directed thiol cross-linking. **Wang Q**, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16777-82

Substrate specificity and gene expression of the amino-acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. **Regenberg B**, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Dec;36(6):317-28

Transcriptional regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DAL5 gene family and identification of the high affinity nicotinic acid permease TNA1 (YGR260w). **Llorente B**, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):237-41

Constitutive expression of the UGA4 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae depends on two positive-acting proteins, Uga3p and Uga35p. **Garcia SC**, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):219-24

A physical and functional analysis of the newly-identified bglGPT operon of Lactobacillus plantarum. **Marasco R**, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):269-73

Sulfate transport in Penicillium chrysogenum: cloning and characterization of the sutA and sutB genes. **van de Kamp M**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7228-34

Uptake of 2-oxoglutarate in Synechococcus strains transformed with the Escherichia coli kgtP gene. **Vázquez-Bermúdez MF**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):211-5

Proline catabolism by Pseudomonas putida: cloning, characterization, and expression of the put genes in the presence of root exudates. **Vílchez S**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):91-9

Nitrate assimilation genes of the marine diazotrophic, filamentous cyanobacterium Trichodesmium sp. strain WH9601. **Wang Q**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1764-7

Mechanism of repression of the aroP P2 promoter by the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. **Yang J**, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6411-8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae GATA sequences function as TATA elements during nitrogen catabolite repression and when Gln3p is excluded from the nucleus by overproduction of Ure2p. **Cox KH**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17611-8

Functional domain mapping and subcellular distribution of Dal82p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. **Scott S**, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7198-204

Construction of efficient centromeric, multicopy and expression vectors for the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus using homologous elements and the promoter of a purine-cytosine-like permease. **Ball MM**, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):347-53

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. **Mansilla MC**, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815-21

Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by genome analysis - the complete complement of PTS proteins encoded within the genome of Bacillus subtilis. **Reizer J**, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3419-29

On the mechanism by which alkaline pH prevents expression of an acid-expressed gene. **Espeso EA**, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3355-63

Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli melAB promoter: the role of MelR and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. **Belyaeva TA**, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(1):211-22

Stp1p, Stp2p and Abf1p are involved in regulation of expression of the amino acid transporter gene BAP3 of

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Boer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):974–81

SPRM1lc, a heterodimeric amino acid permease light chain of the human parasitic platyhelminth, Schistosoma mansoni. Skelly PJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):569–76

Analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline–resistance transposon Tn10. Lawley TD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May;43(3):235–9

A high–affinity iron permease essential for Candida albicans virulence. Ramanan N, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1062–4

METABOLISM

Physiological evidence for an interaction between helix XI and helices I, II, and V in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Ding PZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):409–13

Active–site–directed photolabeling of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. Ambroise Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1338–45

Evidence for a role of helix IV in connecting cation– and sugar–binding sites of Escherichia coli melibiose permease. Cordat E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4493–9

Consequences of hydrophobic mismatch between lipids and melibiose permease on melibiose transport. Dumas F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4846–54

A PEST–like sequence in the N–terminal cytoplasmic domain of Saccharomyces maltose permease is required for glucose–induced proteolysis and rapid inactivation of transport activity. Medintz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4518–26

Ligand recognition by the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: specificity and affinity are defined by distinct structural elements of galactopyranosides. Sahin–Tóth M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5097–103

Topography of the surface of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system protein enzyme IIAglc that interacts with lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2931–9

Spin labeling analysis of structure and dynamics of the Na(+)/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. Wegener C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4831–7

Binding of spin–labeled galactosides to the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Zhao M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11381–8

Properties of a reconstituted eukaryotic hexose/proton symporter solubilized by structurally related non–ionic detergents: specific requirement of phosphatidylcholine for permease stability. Robl I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):407–18

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar–binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Differential regulation of mammalian brain–specific proline transporter by calcium and calcium–dependent protein kinases. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):465–70

Inactivation of maltose permease and maltase in sporulating Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferreira JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):383–6

Cysteine uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae is accomplished by multiple permeases. Düring–Olsen L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):609–17

Substrate specificity and gene expression of the amino–acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Regenberg B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Dec;36(6):317–28

On the binding mechanism of the peptide receptor of the oligopeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Lanfermeijer FC, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3649–56

Thermodynamics and dynamics of histidine–binding protein, the water–soluble receptor of histidine permease. Implications for the transport of high and low affinity ligands. Kreimer DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):4242–52

Evidence of a glucose proton motive force–dependent permease and a fructose phosphoenolpyruvate:phosphotransferase transport system in Lactobacillus reuteri CRL 1098. Taranto MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):109–12

A study of AroP–PheP chimeric proteins and identification of a residue involved in tryptophan transport. Cosgriff AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2207–17

Arg–52 in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli is important for cation–coupled sugar transport and participates in an intrahelical salt bridge. Franco PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6377–86

Regulation of cation–coupled high–affinity phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pattison–Granberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5017–9

Vectorial metabolism and the evolution of transport systems. Saier MH Jr. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5029–35 (64 ref.)

A novel nitrate/nitrite permease in the marine Cyanobacterium synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7363–72

Amino acid transport and metabolism in mycobacteria: cloning, interruption, and characterization of an L–Arginine/gamma–aminobutyric acid permease in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Seth A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):919–27

Sulfate transport in Penicillium chrysogenum: cloning and characterization of the sutA and sutB genes. van de Kamp M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7228–34

A revised model for the structure and function of the lactose permease. Evidence that a face on transmembrane segment 2 is important for conformational changes. Green AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23240–6

Casein kinase I–dependent phosphorylation within a PEST sequence and ubiquitination at nearby lysines signal endocytosis of yeast uracil permease. Marchal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23608–14

Purification and characterization of a histidine–binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2 and its relationship to the histidine permease system. Rosen BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1971 Sep 10;246(17):5351–60

Transport of sulfonium compounds. Characterization of the s–adenosylmethionine and s–methylmethionine permeases from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33825] Rouillon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28096–105

Close approximation of putative alpha –helices II, IV, VII, X, and XI in the translocation pathway of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. Veenhoff LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23834–40

Substrate recognition at the cytoplasmic and extracellular binding site of the lactose transport protein of Streptococcus thermophilus. Veenhoff LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33244–50

Nucleoside transporter proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Demonstration of a transporter (FUI1) with high uridine selectivity in plasma membranes and a transporter (FUN26) with broad nucleoside selectivity in intracellular membranes. Vickers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):25931–8

A functional–phylogenetic system for the classification of transport proteins. Saier MH Jr. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;Suppl 32–33:84–94 (9 ref.)

The melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli: cysteine substitutions for individual residues in helix XI. Ding PZ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):135–40

Roles of charged residues in the conserved motif, G–X–X–X–D/E–R/K–X–G–[X]–R/K–R/K, of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Pazdernik NJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):31–40

Mutants of the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli which show altered sugar recognition plus a severe defect in sugar accumulation. Varela MF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Apr 1;174(3):199–205

The RND permease superfamily: an ancient, ubiquitous and diverse family that includes human disease and development proteins. Tseng TT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):107–25 (46 ref.)

The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815–21

Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by genome analysis – the complete complement of PTS proteins encoded within the genome of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3419–29

Shr3p mediates specific COPII coatomer–cargo interactions required for the packaging of amino acid permeases into ER–derived transport vesicles. Gilstring CF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3549–65

Protein phosphatase type–1 regulatory subunits Reg1p and Reg2p act as signal transducers in the glucose–induced inactivation of maltose permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):411–22

Amino acid residues N450 and Q449 are critical for the uptake capacity and specificity of UapA, a prototype of a nucleobase–ascorbate transporter family. Meintanis C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan–Mar;17(1):47–57

SPRM1lc, a heterodimeric amino acid permease light chain of the human parasitic platyhelminth, Schistosoma mansoni. Skelly PJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):569–76

The central cytoplasmic loop of the major facilitator superfamily of transport proteins governs efficient membrane insertion. Weinglass AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8938–43

A high–affinity iron permease essential for Candida albicans virulence. Ramanan N, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12; 288(5468):1062–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional identification of the glycerol permease activity of Arabidopsis thaliana NLM1 and NLM2 proteins by heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weig AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):293–8

Potential mechanism for bradykinin–activated and inositol tetrakisphosphate–dependent Ca2+ influx by Ras and GAP1 in fibroblast cells. Higashida H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):7–11 (27 ref.)

A peptide permease mutant of Mycobacterium bovis BCG resistant to the toxic peptides glutathione and S–nitrosoglutathione. Green RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):429–36

PERODICTICUS POTTO see **LORISIDAE**

PEROMYSCUS

Transmission of vesicular stomatitis virus from infected to noninfected black flies co–feeding on nonviremic deer mice. Mead DG, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):485–7

BLOOD

Hematology values from clinically healthy Peromyscus leucopus. Wu PJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec; 30(4):589–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Genetic and epigenetic incompatibilities underlie hybrid dysgenesis in Peromyscus. Vrana PB, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):120–4

GENETICS

Systematic implications of chromosomal data from two insular species of Peromyscus from the Gulf of California. Smith LR, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):162–5

Genetic and epigenetic incompatibilities underlie hybrid dysgenesis in Peromyscus. Vrana PB, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):120–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptive significance of male parental care in a monogamous mammal. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):147–50

PARASITOLOGY

Infestation of Peromyscus leucopus and Tamias striatus by Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in relation to the abundance of hosts and parasites. Schmidt KA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):749–57

Cross–transmission studies with Eimeria arizonensis, E. arizonensis–like oocysts and Eimeria langebarteli: host specificity at the genus and species level within the Muridae. Hnida JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):873–7

[2 new species of Stilestrongylus (Nematoda: Heligmonellidae) parasites of Peromyscus (Rodentia: Cricetidae) from Mexico] Falcón Ordaz J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Dec;47(4):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical model of the ecology of Lyme disease. Porco TC. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1999 Sep;16(3):261–96

Morphological and physiological responses to altitude in deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus. Hammond KA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Sep–Oct;72(5):613–22

Effects of morphine on electrically evoked contractions of the vas deferens in two congeneric rodent species differing in sperm competition intensity. Pound N. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7;266(1430):1755–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of spontaneous stereotyped behavior in deer mice: effects of early and late exposure to a more complex environment. Powell SB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Sep; 37(2):100–8

VIROLOGY

Remote sensing and geographic information systems: charting Sin Nombre virus infections in deer mice. Boone JD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun;6(3):248–58

Sin nombre virus in deer mice captured inside homes, southwestern Montana. Kuenzi AJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):386–8

PERONEAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **CHARCOT–MARIE–TOOTH DISEASE**

PERONEAL NERVE

Inhibition of the triceps surae stretch reflex by stimulation of the deep peroneal nerve in persons with spastic stroke. Veltink PH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1016–24

Kinematic and kinetic analysis of the walking pattern in hemiplegic patients with foot–drop using a peroneal nerve stimulator. Voigt M, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jun;15(5):340–51

ABNORMALITIES

Total innervation of the extensor digitorum brevis by the accessory deep peroneal nerve. Murad H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):371–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical basis for pressure on the common peroneal nerve. Ihunwo AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Mar;45(3):77–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Automatic image analysis of the postnatal growth of axons and myelin sheaths in the tibial and peroneal nerves of the rabbit. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar; 182(2):133–42

PERONEAL NERVE

INJURIES

Nerve injury associated with plantarflexion-inversion ankle sprains. Hayes DW Jr, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 2000 Apr;17(2):361-9, vi-vii (55 ref.)

Dropped hallux after the intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Robinson CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):481-4

Common peroneal neuropathy due to surfing. Watemberg N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):420-1

Bilateral peroneal nerve injuries in a patient with bilateral femur fractures: a case report. Snyder RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(3):216-9

Peroneal nerve palsy following knee dislocation: pathoanatomy and implications for treatment. Tomaino M, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):163-5

Changes in expression of NMDA receptor subunits in the rat lumbar spinal cord following neonatal nerve injury. Virgo L, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 26(3):258-72

A healthy patient who suddenly developed a foot-drop. Plaut G. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):181-2

[Transposition of the tendon of M. tibialis posterior an effective treatment of drop foot; retrospective study with follow-up in 12 patients] Breukink SO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in canine peripheral nerves during experimental callus distraction. Fink B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul; (376):252-67

Peroneal nerve compression by fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Linssen WH, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):68-9

Exercise-related leg pain: neurological perspective. McCrory P. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S11-4

Superficial peroneal nerve/peroneus brevis muscle biopsy in vasculitic neuropathy. Collins MP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):636-43

[Peroneal nerve palsy in anorexia nervosa: three cases] Constanty A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):316-7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroneal nerve motor conduction to the extensor digitorum brevis. Buschbacher RM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;78(6 Suppl):S26-31

Peroneal nerve F-wave latencies recorded from the extensor digitorum brevis. Buschbacher RM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;78(6 Suppl):S48-52

Estimation of nerve conduction velocity using surface multielectrode. Yamada M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;39(7):415-9

Nerve guides seeded with autologous schwann cells improve nerve regeneration. Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):571-84

Recovery of visual behaviors in adult hamsters with the peripheral nerve graft to the sectioned optic nerve. Sasaki H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):377-90

A role of migratory Schwann cells in a conditioning effect of peripheral nerve regeneration. Torigoe K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):99-108

Endoneural selective stimulating using wire-microelectrode arrays. Smit JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec; 7(4):399-412

Magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex evokes skin sympathetic nerve activity. Silber DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):126-34

Identification of myelinated motor and sensory axons in a regenerating mixed nerve. Kawasaki Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):104-11

Relation between abnormal patterns of muscle activation and response to common peroneal nerve stimulation in hemiplegia. Burridge JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):353-61

Cooperation of muscle and cutaneous afferents in the feedback of contraction to peroneal motoneurons. Perrier JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3201-8

Effects on peroneal motoneurons of cutaneous afferents activated by mechanical or electrical stimulations. Perrier JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3209-16

Functional attributes discriminating mechano-insensitive and mechano-responsive C nociceptors in human skin. Weidner C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10184-90

Peroneal motoneuron excitability increases immediately following application of a semirigid ankle brace. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar;29(3):168-73; discussion 174-6

Direct muscle neurotization in rat soleus muscle. Park DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Feb;16(2):135-9; discussion 140

Technique for studying conduction in the lateral cutaneous nerve of calf. Campagnolo DI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug;23(8):1277-9

Excitability properties of median and peroneal motor axons. Kuwabara S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1365-73

Effect of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves on neuropathic pain. Hanai F. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1; 25(15):1886-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Total innervation of the extensor digitorum brevis by the accessory deep peroneal nerve. Murad H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):371-3

SURGERY

Tension neuropathy of the superficial peroneal nerve: associated conditions and results of release. Johnston EC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):576-82

Recovery of cutaneous pain sensitivity after end-to-side nerve repair in the rat. Kovacic U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):857-62

Long-term evaluation of rat peripheral nerve repair with end-to-side neurorrhaphy. Zhang Z, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):303-11

Termino-lateral neurorrhaphy: the functional axonal anatomy. Rovak JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 2000;20(1):6-14

[Experimental study on electrophysiological evaluation of functional recovery in motor nerve regeneration] Xiao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;12(6):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve guides seeded with autologous schwann cells improve nerve regeneration. Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):571-84

Recovery of visual behaviors in adult hamsters with the peripheral nerve graft to the sectioned optic nerve. Sasaki H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):377-90

Selective innervation of retinorecipient brainstem nuclei by retinal ganglion cell axons regenerating through peripheral nerve grafts in adult rats. Avilés-Trigueros M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):361-74

Experimental surgery in spinal cord lesions by connecting upper motoneurons directly to peripheral targets. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(2):111-8

PERONEAL NEUROPATHIES

see related
LEG INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapartum common peroneal nerve compression resulted in foot drop: a case report. Qublan HS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):13-5

DIAGNOSIS

Evoked spinal cord potential monitoring reveals peroneal nerve ischemia during thoracoabdominal repair: a case report. Okada K, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;5(5):350-2

MRI in unexplained mononeuropathy. Weig SG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Apr;22(4):314-7

ETIOLOGY

Common peroneal nerve palsy following knee arthroscopy. Johnson DS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):773-4

Tension neuropathy of the superficial peroneal nerve: associated conditions and results of release. Johnston EC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):576-82

Synovial cyst of the proximal tibiofibular joint with peroneal nerve compression after total knee arthroplasty. Gibbon AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):766-8

Common peroneal neuropathy due to surfing. Watemberg N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):420-1

Bilateral peroneal nerve injuries in a patient with bilateral femur fractures: a case report. Snyder RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(3):216-9

Peroneal nerve palsy following knee dislocation: pathoanatomy and implications for treatment. Tomaino M, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):163-5

Bilateral peroneal nerve palsy induced by prolonged squatting. Toğrol E. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):240-2

[Peroneal nerve palsy in anorexia nervosa: three cases] Constanty A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):316-7 **(Fre)**

[Postpartum footdrop] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical use of the Odstock dropped foot stimulator: its effect on the speed and effort of walking. Taylor PN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1577-83

Sensory potential can be preserved in severe common peroneal neuropathy. de Carvalho M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):61-3

Total innervation of the extensor digitorum brevis by the accessory deep peroneal nerve. Murad H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):371-3

REHABILITATION

Clinical use of the Odstock dropped foot stimulator: its effect on the speed and effort of walking. Taylor PN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1577-83

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for peroneal nerve palsy. Chaing YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):591-7

Tension neuropathy of the superficial peroneal nerve: associated conditions and results of release. Johnston EC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):576-82

Peroneal nerve palsy following knee dislocation: pathoanatomy and implications for treatment. Tomaino M, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):163-5

[Palliative surgery by muscle transfer in the treatment of footdrop] Raffoul W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Sep;119(9):695-700 **(Fre)**

PEROPERATIVE CARE see **INTRAOPERATIVE CARE**

PEROPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS see **INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

PEROPERATIVE PERIOD see **INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD**

PEROXIDASE

[Computed imaging analysis of neutrophils: myeloperoxidase]lysis of Slavinskil AA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive necrotizing crescentic glomerulonephritis and membranous glomerulonephropathy. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Oct;52(4):253-5

Validation of assays for inflammatory mediators in sputum. Stockley RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):778-81

The importance of data presentation regarding gingival crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase and elastase-like activity in periodontal disease and health status. Yamalik N, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):460-7

Elevated protein carbonyls and lipid peroxidation products correlating with myeloperoxidase in tracheal aspirates from premature infants. Buss IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):640-5

Human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) and myeloperoxidase (MPO). Studies of lung lavage fluid and lung tissue. Schmekel B, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):564-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrite as a substrate and inhibitor of myeloperoxidase. Implications for nitration and hypochlorous acid production at sites of inflammation. van Dalen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11638-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of TNFalpha in regulation of myeloperoxidase expression in irradiated HL60 promyelocytic cells. Hachiya M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):237-49

Effects of azithromycin on ozone-induced airway neutrophilia and cytokine release. Criqui GI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):856-62

Production of two different catalase-peroxidases by Deinococcus radiophilus. Yun EJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):155-9

Wound-induced expression of a tobacco peroxidase is not enhanced by ethephon and suppressed by methyl jasmonate and coronatine. Hiraga S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):165-70

BLOOD

Significantly high regional morbidity of MPO-ANCA-related angitis and/or nephritis with respiratory tract involvement after the 1995 great earthquake in Kobe (Japan). Yashiro M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):889-95

NADPH as a co-substrate for studies of the chlorinating activity of myeloperoxidase. Auchère F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:603-13

Leukocytes utilize myeloperoxidase-generated nitrating intermediates as physiological catalysts for the generation of biologically active oxidized lipids and sterols in serum. Schmitt D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16904-15

Effects of pH and chloride concentration on resonance Raman spectra of human myeloperoxidase and Raman microspectroscopic analysis of enzyme state in azurophilic granules. Araki K, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):169-78

p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde, an aldehyde generated by myeloperoxidase, modifies phospholipid amino groups of low density lipoprotein in human atherosclerotic intima. Heller JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9957-62

Changes in superoxide dismutase activities and concentrations and myeloperoxidase activities in leukocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Uchimura K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):264-70

Serum ECP and MPO, but not urinary LTE4, are associated with bronchial hyper-responsiveness. Hedman J, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):589-96

[A study of free radical defense and oxidative stress in the sera of patients with neuroimmunological disorders] Sakai T, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Jan;49(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Amperometric biosensor for glutamate using prussian blue-based "artificial peroxidase" as a transducer for hydrogen peroxide. Karyakin AA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1720-3

Reagent or myeloperoxidase-generated hypochlorite affects discrete regions in lipid-free and lipid-associated human apolipoprotein A-I. Bergt C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:345-54

Effects of pH and chloride concentration on resonance Raman spectra of human myeloperoxidase and Raman microspectroscopic analysis of enzyme state in azurophilic granules. Araki K, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(3):169-78

Haem iron-containing peroxidases. Isaac IS, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1999;34:51-69 (45 ref.)

Mechanism of reaction of myeloperoxidase with nitrite. Burner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20597-601

X-ray crystal structure and characterization of halide-binding sites of human myeloperoxidase at 1.8 A resolution. Fiedler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11964-71

The Met243 sulfonium ion linkage is responsible for the anomalous magnetic circular dichroism and optical spectral properties of myeloperoxidase. Kooter IM, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):684-91

Cantaloupe melon peroxidase: characterization and effects of additives on activity. Lamikanra O, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):168-72

Participation of the photosensitizer alpha-terthienyl in the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid. Brennan TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):355-60

Scission of polysaccharides by peroxidase-generated hydroxyl radicals. Schweikert C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):565-70

DEFICIENCY

Psoriasis and myeloperoxidase deficiency [letter] Granel B, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the sperm mixed-agglutination reaction test with the peroxidase-labelled protein A test for detecting antisperm antibodies in infertile men with varicocele [published erratum appears in BJU Int 2000 Feb;85(3):387] Isitmangil G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):835-8

GENETICS

PCR cloning and baculovirus expression of human lactoperoxidase and myeloperoxidase. Shin K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):831-6

Association of the myeloperoxidase -463G-->a polymorphism with lung cancer risk. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):181-4

Substantially reduced risk of cancer of the aerodigestive tract in subjects with variant--463A of the myeloperoxidase gene. Cascorbi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):644-9

Genetic variants of myeloperoxidase and lung cancer risk. Schabath MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1163-6

Myeloperoxidase. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Jan;7(1):53-8 (72 ref.)

The eosinophil peroxidase gene forms a cluster with the genes for myeloperoxidase and lactoperoxidase on human chromosome 17. Sakamaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):246-8

Diverse expression profiles of 21 rice peroxidase genes. Hiraga S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):245-50

Molecular analysis of the human myeloperoxidase promoter region. Chumakov AM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):401-11

Association of a myeloperoxidase promoter polymorphism with multiple sclerosis. Kantarci OH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):189-94

PECAM1, MPO and PRKAR1A at chromosome 17q21-q24 and susceptibility for multiple sclerosis in Sweden and Sardinia. Nelissen I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1; 108(1-2):153-9

ANCA antigens, proteinase 3 and myeloperoxidase, are not expressed in endothelial cells [see comments] Pendergraft WF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1981-90. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 May;57(5):2171-2.

Localization of peroxidase mRNAs in soybean seeds by in situ hybridization. Gijzen M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):57-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-associated antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive vasculitis: prevalence among patients with high titers of antimyeloperoxidase antibodies. Choi HK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):405-13

False-positive myeloperoxidase binding activity due to DNA/anti-DNA antibody complexes: a source for analytical error in serologic evaluation of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Jethwa HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):544-50

IgM anti-myeloperoxidase antibody-secreting lymphocytes are present in the peripheral repertoire of lupus mice but rarely differentiate into IgG-producing cells. Vittecoq O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):122-30

The association of CD18 alleles with anti-myeloperoxidase subtypes of ANCA-associated systemic vasculitides. Gencik M, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;94(1):9-12

Epitope analysis of myeloperoxidase (MPO) specific anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in MPO-ANCA-associated glomerulonephritis. Fujii A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):242-52

A case of CREST syndrome and myeloperoxidase-specific anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):296-300

Clinicopathological study of myeloperoxidase anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Yorioka N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):293-6

Immunohistochemical evidence for the myeloperoxidase/H2O2/halide system in human atherosclerotic lesions: colocalization of myeloperoxidase and hypochlorite-modified proteins. Malle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4495-503

Bronchiectasis with myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Matsuyama W, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):813-6

A latex slide agglutination test for rapid detection of antimyeloperoxidase antibody. Ko KH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):770-2

Antiproteinase 3- and antimyeloperoxidase-associated vasculitis. Franssen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun; 57(6):2195-206 (145 ref.)

Myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positive vasculitis during propylthiouracil treatment: successful management with oral corticosteroids. Matsubara K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):170-3

Cephotaxime-associated allergic interstitial nephritis and MPO-ANCA positive vasculitis. Feriozzi S, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):245-51

[Myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positive alveolar hemorrhage during propylthiouracil therapy for hyperthyroidism] Makiyama Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of MPO-ANCA-positive microscopic polyangiitis with manifestations of pulmonary hemorrhage and diffuse alveolar damage] Nakajima T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with perinuclear-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and anti-glomerular basement membrane] Inada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MPO-ANCA positive rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis during treatment with D-penicillamine] Nanke Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatitis C virus-associated glomerulonephropathy presenting with MPO-ANCA-positive rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Igaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 May;42(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of classical polyarteritis nodosa associated with a low titre of MPO-ANCA] Bohgaki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Feb;40(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of silicosis exhibiting MPO-ANCA associated disorder] Kourakata H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Dec; 39(6):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect and clinical findings in patients with MPO-ANCA associated vasculitis syndrome] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Feb;40(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of myeloperoxydase and proteinase 2 antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Borodin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with sickle cell anemia] Villaescusa R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct; 44(5):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of chorion peroxidase from Aedes aegypti eggs. Han Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):107-15

Novel bacterial peroxidase without catalase activity from Flavobacterium meningosepticum: purification and characterization. Koga S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1-2):117-26

Purification and partial characterization of peroxidase from human term placenta of non-smokers: metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene-7, 8-dihydrodiol. Madhavan ND, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):501-9

Large-scale purification of myeloperoxidase from HL60 promyelocytic cells: characterization and comparison to human neutrophil myeloperoxidase. Hope HR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):269-76

METABOLISM

Quantification of fecal neutrophils by MPO determination (myeloperoxidase) in patients with invasive diarrhea. Cuantificación de neutrofilos fecales mediante la determinación de MPO (Mieloperoxidasa) en pacientes con diarrea invasiva. Bustos D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):85-7

No apparent role for neutrophils and neutrophil-derived myeloperoxidase in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm: a preliminary study. Oruckaptan HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(1):83-90

Octreotide inhibits myeloperoxidase activity in rat uterus. Alataş E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul; 79(7):524-7

Differential sensitivity of purified isoforms of cucumber anionic virus-inducible peroxidase to exogenous proteases. Repka V. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):313-9

Myeloperoxidase and protein oxidation in cystic fibrosis. Van Der Vliet A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L537-46

Oxidation of LDL by myeloperoxidase and reactive nitrogen species: reaction pathways and antioxidant protection. Carr AC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1716-23 (106 ref.)

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed phenoxyl radicals of vitamin E homologue, 2,2,5,7,8-pentamethyl- 6-hydroxychromane, do not induce oxidative stress in live HL-60 cells. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1086-92

EPR spin-trapping of a myeloperoxidase protein radical. Lardinois OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):199-202

Kinetics of oxidation of serotonin by myeloperoxidase compounds I and II. Dunford HB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):449-57

Oxidative metabolism and release of myeloperoxidase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes obtained from blood sedimentation in a Ficoll-Hypaque gradient. Rebecchi IM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):127-32

Sulfinamide formation following peroxidatic metabolism of N-acetylbenzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):96-102

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed formation of PCDD/F from chlorophenols. Wittsiepe J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):963-8

Formation of nitric oxide-derived oxidants by myeloperoxidase in monocytes: pathways for monocyte-mediated protein nitration and lipid peroxidation In vivo. Hazen SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):950-8

Assay of creatinine using the peroxidase activity of copper-creatinine complexes. Pugia MJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb;33(1):63-70

Enzymatic dopamine peroxidation in substantia nigra of human brain. Galzigna L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1-2):131-8

Lacrimal fluid peroxidase activity during the menstrual cycle. Marcozzi FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):178-82

Myeloperoxidase. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Jan;7(1):53-8 (72 ref.)

Kinetics of tryptophan oxidation in plasma lipoproteins by myeloperoxidase-generated HOCl. Jerlich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4137-43

Increased tryptase and myeloperoxidase levels in blister fluids of patients with bullous pemphigoid: correlations with cytokines, adhesion molecules and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. D'Auria L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr;9(2):131-7

Modulation of chemotaxis, O(2)(-) production and myeloperoxidase release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the ornithine-containing lipid and the serineglycine-containing lipid of Flavobacterium. Kawai Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 28(3):205-9

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed redox-cycling of phenol promotes lipid peroxidation and thiol oxidation in HL-60 cells. Goldman R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9-10):1050-63

Differential oxidation of apolipoprotein E isoforms and interaction with phospholipids. Jolivalt C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):129-40

Importance of guanine nitration and hydroxylation in DNA in vitro and in vivo. Tuo J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):147-55

Trypanosoma cruzi dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase is inactivated by myeloperoxidase-generated "reactive species". Gutierrez-Correa J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jul;33(1):13-22

Synergistic effects in enzymic reactions. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):227-32

Correlation of low-density lipoprotein modification by myeloperoxidase with hypochlorous acid formation. Jerlich A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):155-61

Antioxidant activity of tomato products as studied by model reactions using xanthine oxidase, myeloperoxidase, and copper-induced lipid peroxidation. Lavelli V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1442-8

Role of polyphenol oxidase and peroxidase in the generation of black tea theaflavins. Subramanian N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2571-8

Azo dye-mediated regulation of total phenolics and peroxidase activity in thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) and rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) clonal lines. Zheng Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):932-7

PEROXIDASE

Increased elastase and myeloperoxidase activity associated with neutrophil recruitment by IL-17 in airways in vivo. Hoshino H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):143-9

Enzymic preparation of protein G-peroxidase conjugates catalysed by transglutaminase. Bechtold U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):239-45

Stimulation of peroxidase activity by decamerization related to ionic strength: AhpC protein from Amphibacillus xylanus. Kitano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):313-9

Role of myeloperoxidase in the neutrophil-induced oxidation of low density lipoprotein as studied by myeloperoxidase-knockout mouse. Noguchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):971-6

Nitric oxide modulates the catalytic activity of myeloperoxidase. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5425-30

Degradation of human thyroperoxidase in the endoplasmic reticulum involves two different pathways depending on the folding state of the protein. Fayadat L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15948-54

Effect of distal cavity mutations on the formation of compound I in catalase-peroxidases. Regelsberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22854-61

Enantioselective epoxidation and carbon-carbon bond cleavage catalyzed by Coprinus cinereus peroxidase and myeloperoxidase. Tuynman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3025-30

Myeloperoxidase is involved in H2O2-induced apoptosis of HL-60 human leukemia cells. Wagner BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22461-9

Kinetics and thermodynamics of peroxidase- and laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-substituted phenothiazines and phenoxazines. Kulys J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):333-40

Importance of posttraumatic hypothermia and hyperthermia on the inflammatory response after fluid percussion brain injury: biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):531-42

Effects of the presence of the mammary gland on expression of neutrophil adhesion molecules and myeloperoxidase activity in periparturient dairy cows. Kimura K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Nov;82(11):2385-92

Changes in chalazal cell walls and in the peroxidase enzymes of the crease region during grain development in barley. Cochrane MP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):507-20

Mechanism of peroxidase actions for salicylic acid-induced generation of active oxygen species and an increase in cytosolic calcium in tobacco cell suspension culture. Kawano T, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):685-93

Blockade of L-selectin attenuates reperfusion injury in a rat model. Yan ZQ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 Apr; 16(3):227-33

The role of protein kinase C and [Ca2+]i in superoxide anion synthesis and myeloperoxidase degranulation of human neutrophils. Nagaji J. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):157-62

Further elucidation of mechanism of resistance to vincristine in myeloid cells: role of hypochlorous acid in degradation of vincristine by myeloperoxidase. Ozgen U, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):47-51

Comparative analysis of three permeabilization methods for cytofluorometric evaluation of cytoplasmic myeloperoxidase. Tay SP, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1999 Jun; 21(1):37-43

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular myeloperoxidase distinguishes lymphocytes, monocytes and granulocytes. Tay SP, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Dec;20(2):91-4

Peroxidase activity in the submandibular gland of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Soricidae, Insectivora). Moriguchi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 May; 77(1):29-33

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs upon nitrate and myeloperoxidase levels in the mouse pleurisy induced by carrageenan. Saleh TS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):949-56

Influence of ascorbate and the Mehler peroxidase reaction on non-photochemical quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Ivanov B, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):765-74

Myeloperoxidase. Klebanoff SJ. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct;111(5):383-9 (61 ref.)

Chlorination of nucleobases, RNA and DNA by myeloperoxidase: a pathway for cytotoxicity and mutagenesis by activated phagocytes. Henderson JP, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):319-20

Heat shock response decreases endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in rats. Koh Y, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec; 4(4):325-30

Oxidation of human alpha-thrombin by the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-chloride system: structural and functional effects. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):253-61

[Modification of enzymatic method of cholesterol determination] Leszczyńska J. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1999; 50(4):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of myeloperoxydase and proteinase 2 antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Borodin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen-dependent peroxidase and hormone-dependent carcinogenesis] Vasil'ev DA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(4):355-60 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

PEROXIDASE-ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASE-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

PEROXIDASES

ANALYSIS

Peroxiredoxin I expression in oral cancer: a potential new tumor marker. Yanagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):27-35

Peroxiredoxin I expression in human thyroid tumors. Yanagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 145(1-2):127-32

Localization of 28-kDa peroxiredoxin in rat epithelial tissues and its antioxidant properties. Novoselov SV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):471-80

n-Propanol as a substrate for assaying the ligninperoxidase activity of Phanerochaete chrysoporium. Shanmugam V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb;36(1):39-43

Influence of incubation temperature on activity of ligninolytic enzymes in sterile soil by Pleurotus sp. and Dichomitus squalens. Lang E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):33-9

Studies on the role of proteases in the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor: effect of PMSF and chloroquine on ligninolytic enzymes activity. Staszczak M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):51-63

Simultaneous detection of platelet-associated antigen and platelet peroxidase on buffy coat cells from bone marrow in two patients with pediatric acute megakaryocytic leukemia [letter] Kinugawa N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):451-2

Chemiluminescent measurement of peroxidase activity and its application using a lucigenin CT-complex. Katsuragi H, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-7

Cyclo-oxygenase-2 in the osteolytic lesions of Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Brown RE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):311. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Apr;32(4):247-9.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Are COX-2 selective inhibitors nephrotoxic? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dunn MJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):976-7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):937-40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):675-6.

Are selective COX-2 inhibitors nephrotoxic? [see comments] Perazella MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):937-40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):976-7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):675-6.

Colorectal cancer chemoprevention: aspirin, other NSAID and COX-2 inhibitors. Kune GA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):452-5 (29 ref.)

Reversible alkaline inactivation of lignin peroxidase involves the release of both the distal and proximal site calcium ions and bishistidine co-ordination of the haem. George SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:237-44

Kinetic study of the inactivation of ascorbate peroxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Hiner AN, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:321-8

Characterization of isoperoxidase-B2 inactivation in etiolated Lupinus albus hypocotyls. Hernández-Ruiz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):78-88

Effects of cadmium on manganese peroxidase competitive inhibition of MnII oxidation and thermal stabilization of the enzyme. Youngs HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1761-9

COX-2-specific inhibition: implications for clinical practice. Pascucci RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11 Suppl):S18-22

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 by nimesulide decreases prostaglandin E2 formation but does not alter brain edema or clinical recovery after closed head injury in rats. Koyfman L, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):44-50

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 suppresses angiogenesis and the growth of prostate cancer in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):820-5

Dexamethasone makes the gastric mucosa susceptible to ulceration by inhibiting prostaglandin synthetase and peroxidase--two important gastroprotective enzymes. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1-2):31-6

Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor celecoxib: a possible cause of gastropathy and hypoprothrombinemia. Linder JD, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):930-2

[Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: current concepts (lecture)] Nasonov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):54-7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cox-2 expression in retinoblastoma. Karim MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):398-401

Manganese peroxidase isoenzymes produced by Pleurotus ostreatus grown on wood sawdust. Giardina P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):171-9

Indole-inducible proteins in bacteria suggest membrane and oxidant toxicity. Garbe TR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):78-82

Metabolic profiling of oxylipins upon salicylate treatment in barley leaves--preferential induction of the reductase pathway by salicylate(1). Weichert H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):133-7

Metabolism of cellulose by Phanerochaete chrysosporium in continuously agitated culture is associated with enhanced production of lignin peroxidase. Zacchi L, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):185-92

Relative resistance of transgenic tomato tissues expressing high levels of tobacco anionic peroxidase to different insect species. Dowd PF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(6):241-9

The characterization of human amnion epithelial and mesenchymal cells: the cellular expression, activity and glucocorticoid regulation of prostaglandin output. Whittle WL, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):394-401

BLOOD

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured endothelial cells treated with serum from preeclampsia is mediated by interleukin-6. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):876-84

Antioxidant enzymes, inflammatory indices and lifestyle factors in older men: a cohort analysis. Mulholland CW, et al. **QJM** 1999 Oct;92(10):579-85

[Myeloperoxidase] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:805-8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the catalytic core of the alkylhydroperoxide reductase component AhpF from Escherichia coli. Bieger B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):92-4

Arabidopsis thaliana peroxidase N: structure of a novel neutral peroxidase. Mirza O, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):372-5

Dithiobissuccinimidyl propionate as an anchor for assembling peroxidases at electrodes surfaces and its application in a H2O2 biosensor. Darder M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 15;71(24):5530-7

Electron transfer from diamond electrodes to heme peptide and peroxidase. Tatsuma T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1; 72(13):2919-24

Evidence from spin-trapping for a transient radical on tryptophan residue 171 of lignin peroxidase. Blodig W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):86-92

The status of half-cystine residues and locations of N-glycosylated asparagine residues in human eosinophil peroxidase. Thomsen AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):147-52

Modulation of the activities of catalase-peroxidase HPI of Escherichia coli by site-directed mutagenesis. Hillar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5868-75

Spectroscopic comparison of the heme active sites in WT KatG and its S315T mutant. Lukat-Rodgers GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9984-93

AhpF can be dissected into two functional units: tandem repeats of two thioredoxin-like folds in the N-terminus mediate electron transfer from the thioredoxin reductase-like C-terminus to AhpC. Poole LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6602-15

Formation of a bis(histidyl) heme iron complex in manganese peroxidase at high pH and restoration of the native enzyme structure by calcium. Youngs HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9994-10000

The electron paramagnetic resonance characterisation of a copper-containing extracellular peroxidase from Thermomonospora fusca BD25. Svistunenko DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):74-85

The reactivity of phenolic and non-phenolic residual kraft lignin model compounds with Mn(II)-peroxidase from Lentinula edodes. Crestini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):433-8

The rational design of semisynthetic peroxidases. van de Velde F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):87-96

Characterization of three isoforms of mammalian peroxiredoxin that reduce peroxides in the presence of thioredoxin. Chae HZ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):101-12

Catalase-peroxidases in cyanobacteria--similarities and differences to ascorbate peroxidases. Obinger C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S243-9

Isolation and partial characterization of thermostable isoperoxidases from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber sprouts. Boucoiran CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):701-7

Unique heme environment at the putative distal region of hydrogen peroxide-dependent fatty acid alpha-hydroxylase from Sphingomonas paucimobilis (peroxygenase P450(SPalpha). Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):189-94

Stimulation of peroxidase activity by decamerization related to ionic strength: AhpC protein from Amphibacillus xylanus. Kitano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):313-9

Peroxiredoxin IV is a secretable protein with heparin-binding properties under reduced conditions. Okado-Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):493-501

Cloning and characterization of AOEB166, a novel mammalian antioxidant enzyme of the peroxiredoxin family. Knoops B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30451–8

The crystal structure and amino acid sequence of dehaloperoxidase from Amphitrite ornata indicate common ancestry with globins. LaCount MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18712–6

Distinct physiological functions of thiol peroxidase isoenzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Park SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5723–32

Mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contain one-conserved cysteine type peroxiredoxin with thioredoxin peroxidase activity. Pedrajas JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16296–301

Covalently modified microperoxidases as heme-peptide models for peroxidases. Casella L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):31–40

Effect of low temperature on soybean peroxidase: spectroscopic characterization of the quantum-mechanically admixed spin state. Indiani C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):269–74

Metal complexes of salicylhydroxamic acid (H2Sha), anthranilic hydroxamic acid and benzohydroxamic acid. Crystal and molecular structure of [Cu(phen)2(Cl)]Cl x H2Sha, a model for a peroxidase-inhibitor complex. O'Brien EC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):47–51

The structure of reduced tryparedoxin peroxidase reveals a decamer and insight into reactivity of 2Cys-peroxiredoxins. Alphey MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):903–16

Crystal structure of dodecameric vanadium-dependent bromoperoxidase from the red algae Corallina officinalis. Isupov MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1035–49

X-ray structure determination of a vanadium-dependent haloperoxidase from Ascophyllum nodosum at 2.0 A resolution. Weyand M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):595–611

Manganese peroxidase. Gold MH, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:559–86 (128 ref.)

Sequence specific analysis of the heterogeneous glycan chain from peanut peroxidase by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Shaw GS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):135–44

Crystal structure of a multifunctional 2-Cys peroxiredoxin heme-binding protein 23 kDa/proliferation-associated gene product. Hirotsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12333–8

Crystal structure of decameric 2-Cys peroxiredoxin from human erythrocytes at 1.7 A resolution. Schröder E, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):605–15

[The role of the extent of hydration of reversed micelles of surfactant s in the regulation of the peroxidase activity of ferritin and immunocomplexes of cortisol-peroxidase conjugates] Eremin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul; 25(7):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Shemin pathway and peroxidase deficiency in a fully habituated and fully heterotrophic non-organogenic sugarbeet callus: an adaptative strategy or the consequence of modified hormonal balances and sensitivities in these cancerous cells? A review and reassessment. Gaspar T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct;32(5):249–70 (184 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Catalase-peroxidase (Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG) catalysis and isoniazid activation. Chouchane S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9975–83

GENETICS

Increased COX-2, but not COX-1, mRNA expression in Helicobacter pylori gastritis [letter] Zarrilli R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3376–8

Regulation of peroxidase transcript levels in liquid cultures of the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4458–63

Efficient heterologous expression in Aspergillus oryzae of a unique dye-decolorizing peroxidase, DyP, of Geotrichum candidum Dec 1. Sugano Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1754–8

Molecular characterization and physiological role of ascorbate peroxidase from halotolerant Chlamydomonas sp. W80 strain. Takeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):82–90

Substrate specificity of lignin peroxidase and a S168W variant of manganese peroxidase. Timofeevski SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):147–53

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mouse peroxiredoxin V gene. Lee TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):356–62

Analysis of the kinetic and redox properties of the NADH peroxidase R303M mutant: correlation with the crystal structure. Crane EJ 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10353–64

Modulation of the activities of catalase-peroxidase HPI of Escherichia coli by site-directed mutagenesis. Hillar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5868–75

Characterization of genes encoding two manganese peroxidases from the lignin-degrading fungus Dichomitus squalens(1). Li D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):356–64

Characterization of three new manganese peroxidase genes from the ligninolytic basidiomycete Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Tello M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1–2):137–44

Nucleotide sequence analysis, overexpression in Escherichia coli and kinetic characterization of Anacystis nidulans catalase-peroxidase. Engleder M, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar;82(3):211–9

AhpC, oxidative stress and drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sherman DR, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):211–7 (29 ref.)

Catalase-peroxidase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: cloning, overexpression in Escherichia coli, and kinetic characterization. Jakopitsch C, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1087–96

The eosinophil peroxidase gene forms a cluster with the genes for myeloperoxidase and lactoperoxidase on human chromosome 17. Sakamaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):246–8

Polypeptides differentially expressed in imaginal discs define the peroxiredoxin family of genes in Drosophila. Rodriguez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):487–97

Expression and characterization of recombinant human eosinophil peroxidase. Impact of the R286H substitution on the biosynthesis and activity of the enzyme. Romano M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3704–11

Fasciola hepatica: heterologous expression and functional characterization of a thioredoxin peroxidase. Salazar-Calderón M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May; 95(1):63–70

Entamoeba dispar: cloning and characterization of peroxiredoxin genes. Tachibana H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):51–5

Characterization of mouse peroxiredoxin I genomic DNA and its expression. Lee TH, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1; 239(2):243–50

FePer 1, a gene encoding an evolutionarily conserved 1-Cys peroxiredoxin in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Moench), is expressed in a seed-specific manner and induced during seed germination. Lewis ML, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):81–91

Cloning and characterisation of a peroxiredoxin from the swine roundworm Ascaris suum. Tsuji N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;30(2):125–8

Involvement of ArcA and Fnr in expression of Escherichia coli thiol peroxidase gene. Kim SJ, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):215–8

Regulation of the furA and catC operon, encoding a ferric uptake regulator homologue and catalase-peroxidase, respectively, in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hahn JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3767–74

The sorting signals for peroxisomal membrane-bound ascorbate peroxidase are within its C-terminal tail. Mullen RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16337–44

Identification of a new type of mammalian peroxiredoxin that forms an intramolecular disulfide as a reaction intermediate. Seo MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20346–54

A study of the K(+)-site mutant of ascorbate peroxidase: mutations of protein residues on the proximal side of the heme cause changes in iron ligation on the distal side. Cheek J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):64–72

Upregulation of the genes encoding lysosomal hydrolases, a perforin-like protein, and peroxidases in the brains of mice affected with an experimental prion disease. Kopacek J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):411–7

Genetic mapping of six mouse peroxiredoxin genes and fourteen peroxiredoxin related sequences. Lyu MS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct;10(10):1017–9

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis katG promoter region contains a novel upstream activator. Mulder MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2507–18

Involvement of the N- and C-terminal domains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG in the protection of mutant Escherichia coli against DNA-damaging agents. Mulder MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2011–21

Molecular cloning and characterization of a peroxiredoxin from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):165–9

Developmental regulation of a cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase gene from tomato plants. Gadea J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):212–9

An HR-induced tobacco peroxidase gene is responsive to spermine, but not to salicylate, methyl jasmonate, and ethephon. Hiraga S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):210–6

Expression of a pathogen-induced gene can be mimicked by auxin insensitivity. Mayda E, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):23–31

Relative resistance of transgenic tomato tissues expressing high levels of tobacco anionic peroxidase to different insect species. Dowd PF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(6):241–9

BAS1: A gene regulating brassinosteroid levels and light responsiveness in Arabidopsis. Neff MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15316–23

Horizontal transfer of catalase-peroxidase genes between archaea and pathogenic bacteria. Faguy DM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):196–7 (17 ref.)

The molecular basis of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heym B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999; 79(4):267–71 (46 ref.)

[Electrophile counter-attack response] Ishii T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2390–5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene regulation of active oxygen scavenging system and stress tolerance in plants] Morita S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2232–8 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the catalytic core of the alkylhydroperoxide reductase component AhpF from Escherichia coli. Bieger B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):92–4

Mn-peroxidase from Bjerkandera adusta 90–41. Purification and substrate specificity. Dzedzyulya EI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):707–12

Alkyl hydroperoxide reductases C and D are major antigens constitutively expressed by Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis. Olsen I, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):801–8

Isolation and partial characterization of thermostable isoperoxidases from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber sprouts. Boucoiran CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):701–7

Purification and partial characterization of three turnip (Brassicanapus L. var. esculenta D.C.) peroxidases. Duarte-Vázquez MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1574–9

Purification and kinetic characterization of an anionic peroxidase from melon (Cucumis melo L.) cultivated under different salinity conditions. Rodriguez-López JN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1537–41

Distinct mitochondrial and cytosolic enzymes mediate trypanothione-dependent peroxide metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Wilkinson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8220–5

METABOLISM

Investigation of some methylated compounds and peroxidase activity during plant ontogenesis in snap bean. Sárdi E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):381–91

Drought stress, peroxidase activity and formaldehyde metabolism in bean plants. Stefanovits-Bányai E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):309–16

Specific enzymatic chlorination of tryptophan and tryptophan derivatives. van Pée KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:603–9

N-demethylation of methylene blue by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stoichiometric relation for H2O2 consumption. Ferreira VS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:255–65

Studies on the production of fungal peroxidases in Aspergillus niger. Conesa A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):3016–23

Lignin-modifying enzymes of the white rot basidiomycete Ganoderma lucidum. D'Souza TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5307–13

Heterologous expression of Pleurotus eryngii peroxidase confirms its ability to oxidize Mn(2+) and different aromatic substrates. Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4705–7

Efficient heterologous expression in Aspergillus oryzae of a unique dye-decolorizing peroxidase, DyP, of Geotrichum candidum Dec 1. Sugano Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1754–8

His-tagged tryparedoxin peroxidase of Trypanosoma cruzi as a tool for drug screening. Guerrero SA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):410–4

Formation and degradation of a synthetic humic acid derived from 3-fluorocatechol. Wunderwald U, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):441–6

Catalytic oxidation of p-cresol by ascorbate peroxidase. Celik A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):175–81

Promethazine oxidation by redox mediation in peroxidase reactions. Olorunniji FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):251–6

Extracellular mannose-6-phosphatase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: a lignin peroxidase-modifying enzyme. Rothschild N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1; 372(1):107–11

MnII is not a productive substrate for wild-type or recombinant lignin peroxidase isozyme H2. Sollewijn Gelpke MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1; 381(1):16–24

Molecular characterization and physiological role of ascorbate peroxidase from halotolerant Chlamydomonas sp. W80 strain. Takeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):82–90

Substrate specificity of lignin peroxidase and a S168W variant of manganese peroxidase. Timofeevski SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):147–53

Peroxidases from cell suspension cultures of Brassica napus. Agostini E, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):133–8

A mechanism for oxygen exchange between ligated oxometalloporphinates and bulk water. Primus JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):551–6

Rapid degradation of PrxI and PrxII induced by silica in Rat2 cells. Seo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):541–4

Two substrate binding sites in ascorbate peroxidase: the role of arginine 172. Bursey EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7374–9

PEROXIDASES

Interaction of human thiol-specific antioxidant protein 1 with erythrocyte plasma membrane. Cha MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6944–50

Catalase-peroxidase (Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG) catalysis and isoniazid activation. Chouchane S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9975–83

Analysis of the kinetic and redox properties of the NADH peroxidase R303M mutant: correlation with the crystal structure. Crane EJ 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10353–64

Attachment of the N-terminal domain of Salmonella typhimurium AhpF to Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase confers AhpC reductase activity but does not affect thioredoxin reductase activity. Reynolds CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8859–69

Peroxidase activity in prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 occurs with a neutral histidine proximal heme ligand. Seibold SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6; 39(22):6616–24

Redox potential measurements of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis heme protein KatG and the isoniazid-resistant enzyme KatG(S315T): insights into isoniazid activation. Wengenack NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11508–13

Effect of strophanthin G on peroxidase oxidation kinetics of slowly oxidizable peroxidase substrates. Rogozhin VV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May;65(5):558–64

Nucleotide sequence analysis, overexpression in Escherichia coli and kinetic characterization of Anacystis nidulans catalase-peroxidase. Engleder M, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar;82(3):211–9

Tryparedoxin and tryparedoxin peroxidase. Montemartini M, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):71–2

A family of novel peroxidases, peroxiredoxins. Rhee SG, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):207–9 (13 ref.)

AhpC, oxidative stress and drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sherman DR, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(2–3):211–7 (29 ref.)

Study of the incorporation of selenium into peroxidase isozyme of wheat seedling. Peng A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Nov;70(2):117–25

Involvement of thioredoxin peroxidase type II (Ahp1p) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in Mn2+ homeostasis. Farcasanu IC, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1871–81

Design and scale up of a process for manganese peroxidase production using the hypersecretory strain Phanerochaete chrysosporium I-1512. Herpoël I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):468–73

Improved operational stability of peroxidases by coimmobilization with glucose oxidase. van de Velde F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):286–91

The rational design of semisynthetic peroxidases. van de Velde F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):87–96

Engineering a disulfide bond in recombinant manganese peroxidase results in increased thermostability. Reading NS, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):326–33

A ribozyme and a catalytic DNA with peroxidase activity: active sites versus cofactor-binding sites. Travascio P, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):779–87

Inhaled indomethacin in bronchorrhea in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: role of cyclooxygenase [letter; comment] Tamaoki J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1213–4. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1465–8.

Intracellular expression and serum levels of eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) and eosinophil cationic protein in asthmatic children. Krug N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1507–15

Characterization of three isoforms of mammalian peroxiredoxin that reduce peroxides in the presence of thioredoxin. Chae HZ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2–3):101–12

Oxidation of aromatic sulfides by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Baciocchi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2705–10

3,4-Dihydrocoumarin hydrolase with haloperoxidase activity from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus F46. Kataoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):3–10

Polypeptides differentially expressed in imaginal discs define the peroxiredoxin family of genes in Drosophila. Rodriguez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):487–97

Expression and characterization of recombinant human eosinophil peroxidase. Impact of the R286H substitution on the biosynthesis and activity of the enzyme. Romano M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3704–11

Veratryl alcohol-mediated oxidation of isoeugenyl acetate by lignin peroxidase. ten Have R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1008–14

Formation of acyl radical in lipid peroxidation of linoleic acid by manganese-dependent peroxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora and Bjerkandera adusta. Watanabe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4222–31

The heme-independent manganese-peroxidase activity depends on the presence of the C-terminal domain within the Streptomyces reticuli catalase-peroxidase CpeB. Zou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2840–9

Investigation of the mechanism of action of microperoxidase-11, (MP11), a potential anti-cataract agent, with hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Aug;71(2):183–94

Is the COX-2 effect on accelerated hematopoiesis mediated by prostaglandin E2? [letter; comment] Desplat V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):741–2. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1999 Oct;27(10):1494–502.

Anoxia pretreatment protects soybean cells against H(2)O(2)-induced cell death: possible involvement of peroxidases and of alternative oxidase. Amora Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):175–80

Do the extracellular enzymes cellobiose dehydrogenase and manganese peroxidase form a pathway in lignin biodegradation? Hildén L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):79–83

Peroxyl radicals are potential agents of lignin biodegradation. Kapich AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):115–9

Extracellular lipid peroxidation of selective white-rot fungus, Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Enoki M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):205–11

Evidence for a trypanothione-dependent peroxidase system in Trypanosoma cruzi. Lopez JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):767–72

Reactions of pholasin with peroxidases and hypochlorous acid. Reichl S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15; 28(10):1555–63

Catalase-peroxidases in cyanobacteria--similarities and differences to ascorbate peroxidases. Obinger C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S243–9

Selective cytotoxicity of 3-amino-L-tyrosine correlates with peroxidase activity. Bruno JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(7):376–82

Changes of gastroduodenal peroxidase activity of rats by cerebellar modulation. Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):602–4

Effects of several glucocorticosteroids and PDE4 inhibitors on increases in total lung eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) levels following either systemic or intratracheal administration in sephadex- or ovalbumin-induced inflammatory models. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):317–29

Presence of uterine peroxidase activity in the rat early pregnancy. Baiza-Gutman LA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):255–62

Comparison of antioxidant enzyme activities between Solanum tuberosum L. Cultivars Danshaku and Kitaakari during low-temperature storage. Kawakami S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2117–21

Characterization of different commercial soybean peroxidase preparations and use of the enzyme for N-demethylation of methyl N-methylanthranilate To produce the food flavor methylanthranilate. Van Haandel MJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1949–54

A hydrogen peroxide-forming NADH oxidase that functions as an alkyl hydroperoxide reductase in Amphibacillus xylanus. Niimura Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5046–51

Stimulation of peroxidase activity by decamerization related to ionic strength: AhpC protein from Amphibacillus xylanus. Kitano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):313–9

Chlororespiration and poising of cyclic electron transport. Plastoquinone as electron transporter between thylakoid NADH dehydrogenase and peroxidase. Casano LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):942–8

1-Cys peroxiredoxin, a bifunctional enzyme with glutathione peroxidase and phospholipase A2 activities. Chen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28421–7

Bicarbonate enhances the peroxidase activity of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase. Role of carbonate anion radical. Goss SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28233–9

The AhpC and AhpD antioxidant defense system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hillas PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18801–9

Thioredoxin-dependent hydroperoxide peroxidase activity of bacterioferritin comigratory protein (BCP) as a new member of the thiol-specific antioxidant protein (TSA)/Alkyl hydroperoxide peroxidase C (AhpC) family. Jeong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2924–30

Action mechanism of antitubercular isoniazid. Activation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG, isolation, and characterization of inha inhibitor. Lei B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2520–6

Mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contain one-conserved cysteine type peroxiredoxin with thioredoxin peroxidase activity. Pedrajas JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16296–301

A study of the K(+)-site mutant of ascorbate peroxidase: mutations of protein residues on the proximal side of the heme cause changes in iron ligation on the distal side. Cheek J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):64–72

Different fungal manganese-oxidizing peroxidases: a comparison between Bjerkandera sp. and Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Palma C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2–3):235–45

Immunohistochemical expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 in colorectal adenomas [letter] Fujita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):488–90

Covalently modified microperoxidases as heme-peptide models for peroxidases. Casella L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):31–40

The structure of reduced tryparedoxin peroxidase reveals a decamer and insight into reactivity of 2Cys-peroxiredoxins. Alphey MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):903–16

X-ray structure determination of a vanadium-dependent haloperoxidase from Ascophyllum nodosum at 2.0 A resolution. Weyand M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29; 293(3):595–611

Differential expression of peroxiredoxin subtypes in human brain cell types. Sarafian TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15;56(2):206–12

Kinetics of formation of antibody-ferric porphyrin complex with peroxidase activity. Kawamura-Konishi Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):741–5

Manganese peroxidase. Gold MH, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:559–86 (128 ref.)

Assay for singlet-oxygen generation by peroxidases using 1270-nm chemiluminescence. Kanofsky JR. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:59–67

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis katG promoter region contains a novel upstream activator. Mulder MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2507–18

Disordered ultrastructure in lignin-peroxidase-secreting hyphae of the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):759–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of a peroxiredoxin from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):165–9

Pathways of heterocyclic amine activation in the breast: DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) formed by peroxidases and in human mammary epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Williams JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):149–54

Peroxynitrite reductase activity of bacterial peroxiredoxins. Bryk R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):211–5

An enzymatic globin from a marine worm [see comments] Lebioda L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):445. Comment in: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):437, 439.

Peroxiredoxin I (macrophage 23 kDa stress protein) is highly and widely expressed in the rat nervous system. Mizusawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):57–60

Effectiveness of ascorbate and ascorbate peroxidase in promoting nitrogen fixation in model systems. Ross EJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1203–10

Oxidation of eugenol by purified human term placental peroxidase. Zhang R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2–3):234–40

Peroxisomal membrane ascorbate peroxidase is sorted to a membranous network that resembles a subdomain of the endoplasmic reticulum. Mullen RT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2167–85

Biochemical characterization of the suberization-associated anionic peroxidase of potato. Bernards MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):135–46

A tomato peroxidase involved in the synthesis of lignin and suberin. Quiroga M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1119–27

A dual function alpha-dioxygenase-peroxidase and NAD(+) oxidoreductase active enzyme from germinating pea rationalizing alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in plants. Saffert A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1545–52

Expression of spinach ascorbate peroxidase isoenzymes in response to oxidative stresses. Yoshimura K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):223–34

Role of extensin peroxidase in tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) seedling growth. Brownleader MD, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):668–76

When to try COX-2-specific inhibitors. Safer than standard NSAIDs in some situations. Rehman Q, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):95–7, 101–2, 105–6 (27 ref.)

Transgenic tobacco plants with reduced capability to detoxify reactive oxygen intermediates are hyperresponsive to pathogen infection. Mittler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14165–70

Relationships among peripheral eosinophilia, eosinophil peroxidase activity, interleukin-5 concentration and faecal nematode egg count during natural, mixed gastrointestinal nematode infection. Doligalska M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):299–308

[The enzymatic activity of the antioxidant system in the ontogeny of mutant norflurazone-tolerant Arabidopsis thaliana] Ezhova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan-Feb; 31(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of white rot fungi involved in lignin degradation] Papinutti VL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Apr-Jun; 32(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of aromatic compounds and Mn2+ on the ligninolytic enzyme complex from the fungus Pleurotus floridae (FRIES) Kummer--a white-rot wood fungus] Dombrovs'ka OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of muscle capillaries to microperoxidase. Wissig SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):341–59

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidation of heparin-treated low density lipoprotein by peroxidases. Upritchard JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct; 146(2):211–9

Mouse peroxiredoxin V is a thioredoxin peroxidase that inhibits p53-induced apoptosis. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):921–7

The endothelium and cytokine secretion: the role of peroxidases as immunoregulators. Lefkowitz DL, et al.

Cell Immunol 2000 May 25;202(1):23–30

Inflammatory cell activation by eosinophil granule proteins. Thomas LL, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;76:99–117 (96 ref.)

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase 2 mediates oil fly ash–induced lung injury. Samet JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):57–69

Removal of hydrogen peroxide by a 1–cysteine peroxiredoxin enzyme of the filarial parasite Dirofilaria immitis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Mar;86(3):200–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Catalases and thioredoxin peroxidase protect Saccharomyces cerevisiae against Ca(2+)–induced mitochondrial membrane permeabilization and cell death. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):177–82

COX–1 and COX–2 in health and disease. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11 Suppl):S7–12 (35 ref.)

Peroxiredoxin IV is a secretable protein with heparin–binding properties under reduced conditions. Okado–Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):493–501

Role of peroxiredoxins in regulating intracellular hydrogen peroxide and hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis in thyroid cells. Kim H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18266–70

Involvement of the N– and C–terminal domains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG in the protection of mutant Escherichia coli against DNA–damaging agents. Mulder MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2011–21

[Pre–clinical and clinical studies of COX–2] Sano H. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr;23(2):65–89 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEROXIDES

see related
BENZOYL PEROXIDE
LIPID PEROXIDES
REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES

Physicochemical modeling of the role of free radicals in photodynamic therapy. Shutova T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):125–30

Characterization of peroxide ions in hydroxyapatite lattice. Zhao H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):157–63

Evaluation of the total peroxyl radical–scavenging capacity of flavonoids: structure–activity relationships. Dugas AJ Jr, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):327–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical evaluation of carbamide peroxide and hydrogen peroxide whitening agents during daytime use. Mokhlis GR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep;131(9):1269–77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium peroxymonosulfate–induced dermatitis in a sheep farmer. Wallengren J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov; 41(5):299–300

Penetration of the pulp chamber by carbamide peroxide bleaching agents on teeth restored with a composite resin. Gökay O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 May;27(5):428–31

Phycocyanin is an antioxidant protector of human erythrocytes against lysis by peroxyl radicals [letter] Romay C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):367–8

ANALYSIS

Hydroperoxide assay with the ferric–xylenol orange complex. Gay C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10; 273(2):149–55

Mass spectrometry characterization of the 5alpha–, 7alpha–, and 7beta–hydroxy derivatives of beta–sitosterol, campesterol, stigmasterol, and brassicasterol. Bortolomeazzi R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3069–74

Determination of hydroperoxides in liposomes by the modified IDF and the modified tiron methods. Gabriëls M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun;83(3):589–96

Determination of peroxides by capillary zone electrophoresis with amperometric detection. Rüttinger HH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 28;868(1):127–34

Determination of hydroperoxides by the ferric–xylenol orange method. Gay C, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):327–8

BLOOD

Is the endogenous peroxyl–radical scavenging capacity of plasma protective in systemic inflammatory disorders in humans? Tsai K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):926–33

Vitamin C prevents the acute atherogenic effects of passive smoking. Valkonen MM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):428–36

Regioisomeric distribution of cholesteryl linoleate hydroperoxides and hydroxides in plasma from healthy humans provides evidence for free radical–mediated lipid peroxidation in vivo. Mashima R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):109–15

[Effect of sulfur administration on lipid levels, antioxidant status and peroxide concentration in health resort patients] Scheidleder B, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Apr; 7(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Halonium ion–mediated reaction of unsaturated hydroperoxy acetals. Competition between the formation of cyclic peroxides and the migration of the methoxy (or hydroxy) group. Tokuyasu T, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 65(4):1069–75

CHEMISTRY

Strand cleavage of supercoiled DNA by water–soluble peroxyl radicals. The overlooked importance of peroxyl radical charge. Paul T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):4129–35

Fluorescence quenching of dipyridamole associated to peroxyl radical scavenging: a versatile probe to measure the chain breaking antioxidant activity of biomolecules. Iuliano L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):177–82

Bacterial luminescence: luminescence mechanism with cyclic peroxide participation and dependence on reactive oxygen species (a hypothesis). Dmitriev LF. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar; 82(3):237–44

Reactions of Genistein with alkylperoxyl radicals. Arora A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):638–45

Reassignment of organic peroxyl radical adducts. Dikalov SI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):864–72

Scavenging mechanisms of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate and (–)–epicatechin gallate on peroxyl radicals and formation of superoxide during the inhibitory action. Kondo K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):855–63

Kinetics of phycocyanine bilin groups destruction by peroxyl radicals. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1051–5

Ability of iron to promote surfactant peroxide decomposition and oxidize alpha–tocopherol. Mancuso JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4146–9

Contribution of proanthocyanidins to the peroxy radical scavenging capacity of some Italian red wines. Rigo A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):1996–2002

Chemoenzymatical grafting of acrylamide onto lignin. Mai C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):173–83

Correlating the molecular electrostatic potentials of some organic peroxides with their antimalarial activities. Jefford CW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr; 40(2):354–7

Use of calcium peroxide to provide oxygen for contaminant biodegradation in a saturated soil. Cassidy DP, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 1;69(1):25–39

Total free catecholamines assay by identification of its two functional groups and micro–flow injection chemiluminescence. Nozaki O, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):369–74

Bactericidal and virucidal activities of singlet oxygen generated by thermolysis of naphthalene endoperoxides. Pellieux C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:197–207

Naphthalene endoperoxides as generators of singlet oxygen in biological media. Pierlot C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:3–20

Mercury release from dental amalgam after treatment with 10% carbamide peroxide in vitro. Rotstein I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Feb;89(2):216–9

Structural analysis of diacyl peroxides by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with ammonium acetate: bond homolysis of peroxide–ammonium and peroxide–proton adducts. Yin H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(14):1248–54

[Determining role of media in peroxide oxidation of aromatic type antioxidants with participation of methemalbumins] Rus' OB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 36(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of multivitamins, air, and light in the generation of peroxides in adult and neonatal parenteral nutrition solutions. Laborie S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr; 34(4):440–5

Acid phosphatase reaction with peroxyl radicals: inactivation mechanism and behavior of the partially modified ensemble. Aspée A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):245–51

Dicarboxylic acids as markers of fatty acid peroxidation in diabetes. Inouye M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan; 148(1):197–202

C–phycocyanin: a potent peroxyl radical scavenger in vivo and in vitro. Bhat VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):20–5

Radicals derived from histone hydroperoxides damage nucleobases in RNA and DNA. Luxford C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):665–72

Nitrite– and peroxide–dependent oxidation pathways of dopamine: 6–nitrodopamine and 6–hydroxydopamine formation as potential contributory mechanisms of oxidative stress– and nitric oxide–induced neurotoxicity in neuronal degeneration. Palumbo A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1213–22

Peroxide accumulation without major mitochondrial alteration in replicative senescence. Pfeuty A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):43–7

Glutathione and trypanothione in parasitic hydroperoxide metabolism. Flohé L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9–10):966–84 (171 ref.)

Inhibition of peroxyl radical–mediated lipid oxidation by plasmalogen phospholipids and alpha–tocopherol. Hahnel D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9–10):1087–94

Determination of DNA damage, peroxide generation, mitochondrial membrane potential, and caspase–3 activity during ultraviolet A–induced apoptosis. Tada–Oikawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:331–42

Glycogen is mobilized during the disposal of peroxides by cultured astroglial cells from rat brain. Rahman B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):169–72

Antioxidant activity of palm oil carotenes in peroxyl radical–mediated peroxidation of phosphatidyl choline liposomes. Farombi EO, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):61–8

Contribution of a metal–peroxide adduct to neurodegeneration is due to its oxidative protease activity. Nishida Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1107–14 (41 ref.)

[Glutamate and peroxidation in the pathogenesis of CNS diseases] Telushkin PK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov–Dec; 44(6):520–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of c–Src in diperoxovanadate–induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction [see comments] Shi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L441–51. Comment in: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):L439–40.

Vanadium–induced kappaB–dependent transcription depends upon peroxide–induced activation of the p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Jaspers I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):95–102

Acid phosphatase reaction with peroxyl radicals: inactivation mechanism and behavior of the partially modified ensemble. Aspée A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):245–51

Removal of ear wax [letter; comment] Driver C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1215. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):817, 828.

Removal of ear wax [letter; comment] Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1215. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):817, 828.

Mapping of peroxyl radical induced damage on genomic DNA. Rodriguez H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16578–88

Peroxides as oxidative enzyme inhibitors: mechanism–based inhibition of a cysteine protease by an amino acid ozonide. Dussault PH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 9(22):3255–8

Red cells from glutathione peroxidase–1–deficient mice have nearly normal defenses against exogenous peroxides. Johnson RM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1985–8

Assessing dentin color changes from nightguard vital bleaching. McCaslin AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Oct; 130(10):1485–90

The redox–sensitive transcriptional activator OxyR regulates the peroxide response regulon in the obligate anaerobe Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5059–69

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone reduces impact of proinflammatory cytokine and peroxide–generated oxidative stress on keratinocyte and melanoma cell lines. Haycock JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15629–36

Correlating the molecular electrostatic potentials of some organic peroxides with their antimalarial activities. Jefford CW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr; 40(2):354–7

Effects of three concentrations of carbamide peroxide on the structure of enamel. Oltu U, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr;27(4):332–40

Effect of carbamide peroxide bleaching on the shear bond strength of composite to dental bonding agent enhanced enamel. Sung EC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov; 82(5):595–9

Naphthalene endoperoxides as generators of singlet oxygen in biological media. Pierlot C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:3–20

Effect of inhibition of cyclooxygenase on pre– and postjunctional actions of peroxides in the iris–ciliary body. Graham J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):519–25

Glycogen is mobilized during the disposal of peroxides by cultured astroglial cells from rat brain. Rahman B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):169–72

[Membrane–receptor disorders in adrenergic and histaminergic systems under peroxide exposure in bronchial asthma patients] Mineev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVI. Studies on the development of resistance to natural and synthetic endoperoxides. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):325–9

The safety–in–use of 10% carbamide peroxide (Opalescence) for bleaching teeth under the supervision of a dentist [see comments] Kelleher MG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Aug 28; 187(4):190–4 (37 ref.). Comment in: Br Dent J 1999 Aug 28;187(4):173.

PEROXIDES

TOXICITY

Induction of inflammatory mediators in human airway epithelial cells by lipid ozonation products. Kafoury RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1934–42

Formation of abasic sites in DNA by t-butyl peroxyl radicals: implication for potent genotoxicity of lipid peroxyl radicals. Kanazawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):51–5

Potentiation of the lethal effect of peroxygen on Bacillus cereus spores by alkali and enzyme wash. Langsrud S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25;56(1):81–6

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of structural-metabolic changes in assessing the gonadotoxic hazard of organic peroxides (a review of the literature)] Karkhanin NP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):17–21 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Increased urinary peroxides in newborn infants receiving parenteral nutrition exposed to light. Laborie S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):628–32

PEROXISOMAL DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Peroxisomal disorders: classification and overview of biochemical abnormalities] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S45–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic peroxisome proliferation and hepatomegaly associated with the hepatocellular tumorigenesis of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and the effects of recovery. David RM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):195–205

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatic peroxisomes in isolated hyperpipecolic acidaemia: evidence supporting its classification as a single peroxisomal enzyme deficiency. Kerckaert I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):459–65

[Peroxisomal disorders: classification and overview of biochemical abnormalities] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S45–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

D-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Identification of a new peroxisomal disorder with implications for other disorders of beta-oxidation. van Grunsven EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:365–9

Prenatal diagnosis of peroxisome biogenesis disorders by means of immunofluorescence staining of cultured chorionic villous cells [letter] Zhang Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):467–8

Diagnosis and follow-up of a case of peroxisomal disorder with peroxisomal mosaicism. Pineda M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul;14(7):434–9

[The diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders in Spain during the period 1987–1997] Girós M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical symptoms of generalized peroxisomal disorders] Martínez M. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of generalized peroxisomal disorders with docosahexaenoic acid ethyl ether] Martínez M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

D-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Identification of a new peroxisomal disorder with implications for other disorders of beta-oxidation. van Grunsven EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:365–9

Molecular mechanism of detectable catalase-containing particles, peroxisomes, in fibroblasts from a PEX2-defective patient. Shimozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):31–5

Developmental and pathological expression of peroxisomal enzymes: their relationship of D-bifunctional protein deficiency and Zellweger syndrome. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):40–7

Stability of alkyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase in human control and peroxisomal disorder fibroblasts. Biermann J, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):635–9

[Disorders associated with alterations in single peroxisomal proteins, including X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders in Spain during the period 1987–1997] Girós M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Peroxisome 1, 2, 3... [editorial; comment] Rizzo WB. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):281–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):286–96.

Pharmacological induction of peroxisomes in peroxisome biogenesis disorders [see comments] Wei H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):286–96. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):281–3.

Molecular mechanism of detectable catalase-containing particles, peroxisomes, in fibroblasts from a PEX2-defective patient. Shimozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):31–5

Peroxisomal disorders. Raymond GV. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):572–6 (19 ref.)

Peroxisome biogenesis and peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Fujiki Y. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1-2):42–6 (67 ref.)

Molecular genetics of peroxisomal disorders. Moser HW. **Front Biosci** 2000 Mar 1;5:D298–306 (79 ref.)

Phenotype-genotype relationships in PEX10-deficient peroxisome biogenesis disorder patients. Warren DS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):509–21

Genomic structure and identification of 11 novel mutations of the PEX6 (peroxisome assembly factor-2) gene in patients with peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Zhang Z, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):487–96

Diagnosis and follow-up of a case of peroxisomal disorder with peroxisomal mosaicism. Pineda M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul;14(7):434–9

Defective PEX gene products correlate with the protein import, biochemical abnormalities, and phenotypic heterogeneity in peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Shimozawa N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):779–81

Peroxisomal disorders. Molecular defects, genotype-phenotype correlations and therapy. Moser HW. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jan-Feb;47(1):18–21 (23 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive mutation of PEX6 in peroxisome biogenesis disorders in complementation group C (CG-C): comparative study of PEX6 and PEX1. Imamura A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):541–5

Peroxisome biogenesis disorders: genetics and cell biology. Gould SJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Aug;16(8):340–5 (66 ref.)

[Peroxisome biogenesis and human disorders] Fujiki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):691–9 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of brain glycerophospholipids in peroxisomal disorders. Martinez M, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul; 34(7):733–40

Genotype-phenotype correlations in disorders of peroxisome biogenesis. Moser HW. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct; 68(2):316–27 (87 ref.)

[Introduction to the study of peroxisomal disorders] López-Terradas JM. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S34–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of peroxisome biogenesis disorders through immunofluorescence staining of buccal smears [letter] Zhang Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):836–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of biochemical function of the peroxisome in the temperature-sensitive mild forms of peroxisome biogenesis disorder in humans. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):8–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperpipecolic acidemia: clinical, biochemical, and radiologic observations. Al-Essa MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov;21(5):826–9

THERAPY

Bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells remain host-derived despite successful hematopoietic engraftment after allogeneic transplantation in patients with lysosomal and peroxisomal storage diseases. Koç ON, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Nov;27(11):1675–81

[Therapeutic strategies for peroxisomal disorders] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PEROXISOME PROLIFERATORS

see related

MICROBODIES

Cell biology of peroxisomes and their characteristics in aquatic organisms. Cancio I, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:201–93 (420 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role for tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor 1 and interleukin-1 receptor in the suppression of mouse hepatocyte apoptosis by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. West DA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1417–24

METABOLISM

Promoter activity and regulation of the CYP4F2 leukotriene B(4) omega-hydroxylase gene by peroxisomal proliferators and retinoic acid in HepG2 cells. Zhang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):364–76

The peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) present at positions -681/-669 in the rat liver 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase B gene functionally interacts differently with PPARalpha and HNF-4. Nicolas-Frances V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):347–51

Binding of fatty acids and peroxisome proliferators to orthologous fatty acid binding proteins from human, murine, and bovine liver. Wolfrum C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1469–74

Regulation of signal transducers and activators of transcription (STATs) by effectors of adipogenesis: coordinate regulation of STATs 1, 5A, and 5B with peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma and C/AAAT enhancer binding protein-alpha. Stewart WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):188–96

High-fat diets affect the expression of nuclear retinoic acid receptor in rat liver. Bonilla S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun; 83(6):665–71

High-affinity binding of fatty acyl-CoAs and peroxisome proliferator-CoA esters to glutathione S-transferases effect on enzymatic activity. Silva C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):143–50

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: insight into multiple cellular functions. Escher P, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):121–38 (157 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of peroxisome-proliferators on the TRP-NAD pathway. Shin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:333–40

Central role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the actions of peroxisome proliferators. Corton JC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:491–518 (142 ref.)

Species differences in response to diethylhexylphthalate: suppression of apoptosis, induction of DNA synthesis and peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha-mediated gene expression. Hasmall SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 74(2):85–91

PPARalpha activation by Wy 14643 induces transactivation of the rat UCP-1 promoter without increasing UCP-1 mRNA levels and attenuates PPARgamma-mediated increases in UCP-1 mRNA levels induced by rosiglitazone in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):311–5

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonists increase vascular endothelial growth factor expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamakawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):571–4

Activation of nuclear factor-kappaB by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate in H4IIEC3 rat hepatoma cells and its inhibition by the antioxidants N-acetylcysteine and vitamin E. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15; 59(4):427–34

Different recognition by peroxisome proliferator structures in rat peroxisomal induction: application of sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody against rat peroxisomes. Kawano H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–6

Ciprofibrate and triiodothyronine do not suppress in vivo induction of placental glutathione S-transferase expression in rat hepatocytes. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):153–9

Addition of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha to guinea pig hepatocytes confers increased responsiveness to peroxisome proliferators. Macdonald N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4776–80

Role of MAP kinase signalling pathways in the mode of action of peroxisome proliferators. Cosulich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):579–84

Effects of the rodent peroxisome proliferator and hepatocarcinogen, perfluorooctanoic acid, on apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Shabalina IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2237–46

Tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha): role in suppression of apoptosis by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Holden PR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):29–39

Hypophysectomy and/or peroxisome proliferators strongly influence the levels of phase II xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. Mehrotra K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Sep 30;122(2):73–87

Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships (3D-QSAR) of antidiabetic thiazolidinediones. Kurogi Y. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug; 16(2):109–18 (22 ref.)

The peroxisome proliferator perfluorodecanoic acid inhibits the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR) expression and hormone-stimulated mitochondrial cholesterol transport and steroid formation in Leydig cells. Boujrad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3137–48

Proteomic analysis of differential protein expression in primary hepatocytes induced by EGF, tumour necrosis factor alpha or the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Chevalier S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4624–34

A 45 kDa protein related to PPARgamma2, induced by peroxisome proliferators, is located in the mitochondrial matrix. Casas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):4–8

Effect of peroxisome proliferator on extracellular glutathione peroxidase in rat. Dobashi K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):181–90

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by hypoxia and peroxisome proliferators in the corneal epithelium. Bonazzi A, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2837–44
Peroxisome proliferator–induced long chain acyl–CoA thioesterases comprise a highly conserved novel multi–gene family involved in lipid metabolism. Hunt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34317–26
Activation of human T lymphocytes is inhibited by peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma (PPARgamma) agonists. PPARgamma co–association with transcription factor NFAT. Yang XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4541–4
Induction of DNA replication by peroxisome proliferators is independent of both tumour necrosis factor (alpha) priming and EGF–receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Chevalier S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4785–91
Cyclic fatty acid monomers from heated oil modify the activities of lipid synthesizing and oxidizing enzymes in rat liver. Martin JC, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1524–30
In vivo regulation of hepatitis B virus replication by peroxisome proliferators. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10377–86
Peroxisome proliferators as adjuvants for the reverse–electron–transport therapy of obesity: an explanation for the large increase in metabolic rate of MEDICA 16–treated rats. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):272–6
Evidence for peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR)alpha–independent peroxisome proliferation: effects of PPARgamma/delta–specific agonists in PPARalpha–null mice. DeLuca JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):470–6
Central role of PPARalpha in the mechanism of action of hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferators. Corton JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):139–51 (90 ref.)
Nafenopin causes protein kinase C–mediated serine phosphorylation and loss of function of connexin 32 protein in rat hepatocytes without aberrant expression or localization. Elcock FJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):86–94
Effects of Di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) on gap–junctional intercellular communication (GJIC), DNA synthesis, and peroxisomal beta oxidation (PBOX) in rat, mouse, and hamster liver. Isenberg JS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):73–85
Clofibrate–induced in vitro hepatoprotection against acetaminophen is not due to altered glutathione homeostasis. Nicholls–Grzemski FA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):220–8
Effect of extracellular matrix on the expression of peroxisome proliferation associated genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):177–84
Use of suppression–PCR subtractive hybridisation to identify genes that demonstrate altered expression in male rat and guinea pig livers following exposure to Wy–14,643, a peroxisome proliferator and non–genotoxic hepatocarcinogen. Rockett JC, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):13–29

TOXICITY

Peroxisome proliferators: mechanisms of adverse effects in rodents and molecular basis for species differences. Roberts RA. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):413–8 (48 ref.)
Differentiation of rat oval cells after activation of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor alpha43. Kaplanski C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):580–7
Oxidants from nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase are involved in triggering cell proliferation in the liver due to peroxisome proliferators. Rusyn I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4798–803
Apoptosis, mitosis and cyclophilin–40 expression in regressing peroxisome proliferator–induced adenomas. Miller RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):647–52
Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor alpha is restricted to hepatic parenchymal cells, not Kupffer cells: implications for the mechanism of action of peroxisome proliferators in hepatocarcinogenesis. Peters JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):823–6
Dietary glycine prevents the development of liver tumors caused by the peroxisome proliferator WY–14,643. Rose ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2075–81
Investigation of the potential of conjugated linoleic acid (Cla) to cause peroxisome proliferation in rats. Jones PA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1119–25
Peroxisome proliferators induce apoptosis and decrease DNA synthesis in hepatoma cell lines. Goll V, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):193–202
Carcinogenic aspect of xenobiotic molecules belonging to the peroxisome proliferator family. Cherkaoui Malki M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):163–8
Octreotide inhibits the enterochromaffin–like cell but not peroxisome proliferator–induced hypergastrinemia. Bakke I, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):109–19
Hepatic expression of acute–phase protein genes during carcinogenesis induced by peroxisome proliferators. Anderson SP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):226–38
Peroxisome proliferators and carcinogenesis: editorial perspectives [editorial] Cattley RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):117–9
Species differences in peroxisome proliferation; mechanisms and relevance. Choudhury AI, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):201–12
The genetic toxicity of the peroxisome proliferator class of rodent hepatocarcinogen. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):153–8
Suppression of mouse hepatocyte apoptosis by peroxisome proliferators: role of PPARalpha and TNFalpha. Hasmall SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):193–200
Species differences in hepatic peroxisome proliferation, cell replication and transforming growth factor–beta1 gene expression in the rat, Syrian hamster and guinea pig. Lake BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):213–25
Role of Kupffer cells and oxidants in signaling peroxisome proliferator–induced hepatocyte proliferation. Rose ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):179–92 (73 ref.)
Hydrogen peroxide generation in peroxisome proliferator–induced oncogenesis. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 17;448(2):159–77 (88 ref.)
Inhibition of ciprofibrate–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat by dimethylthiourea, a scavenger of hydroxyl radical. Rao MS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1285–8
Comparison of the effects of various peroxisome proliferators on peroxisomal enzyme activities, DNA synthesis, and apoptosis in rat and human hepatocyte cultures. Goll V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):21–32
NMR spectroscopic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rats exposed to peroxisome proliferators–A class of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Reo NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):113–26
Apoptosis and proliferation in nongenotoxic carcinogenesis: species differences and role of PPARalpha. Roberts RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:49–57 (40 ref.)

PEROXISOMES

see related
PEROXISOMAL DISORDERS
PEROXISOME PROLIFERATORS

Effects of conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) isomers on lipid levels and peroxisome proliferation in the hamster. de Deckere EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct;82(4):309–17
[Peroxisome biogenesis and human disorders] Fujiki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(5):691–9 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The peroxisome: structure, function and biogenesis] Moser HW. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jan;28 Suppl 1:S37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Alkaline density gradient floatation of membranes: polypeptide composition of the mammalian peroxisomal membrane. Gouveia AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):270–7
Genomic organization, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of the mouse PEX3 gene encoding a peroxisomal assembly protein. Muntau AC, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):337–42
Transmembrane topology of the peroxin, Pex2p, an essential component for the peroxisome assembly. Harano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1168–74
Homo– and heterodimerization of peroxisomal ATP–binding cassette half–transporters. Liu LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32738–43
Localization of a portion of extranuclear ATM to peroxisomes. Watters D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34277–82
Isolation and subunit composition of native sterol carrier protein 2/3–oxoacyl–coenzyme A thiolase from normal rat liver peroxisomes. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):249–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Liver and kidney peroxisomes in lactating rats and their pups after treatment with ciprofibrate. Biochemical and morphometric analysis. Stefanini S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Sep;45(6):815–29
Evidence for peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR)alpha–independent peroxisome proliferation: effects of PPARgamma/delta–specific agonists in PPARalpha–null mice. DeLuca JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):470–6
Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the growth of liver preneoplastic lesions and alters membrane phospholipid composition and peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Calviello G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):206–12
Effects of Di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) on gap–junctional intercellular communication (GJIC), DNA synthesis, and peroxisomal beta oxidation (PBOX) in rat, mouse, and hamster liver. Isenberg JS, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):73–85
Effects of di–isononyl phthalate, di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate, and clofibrate in cynomolgus monkeys. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):181–8
Comparative in vivo hepatic effects of Di–isononyl phthalate (DINP) and related C7–C11 dialkyl phthalates on gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC), peroxisomal beta–oxidation (PBOX), and DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):312–21
Effect of extracellular matrix on the expression of peroxisome proliferation associated genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):177–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular distribution of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in rat liver. Evidence for a distinctive N–terminal structure of the microsomal but not the peroxisomal enzyme. Fraser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:17–25
Identification of PTE2, a human peroxisomal long–chain acyl–CoA thioesterase. Jones JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):233–40
Molecular mechanism of detectable catalase–containing particles, peroxisomes, in fibroblasts from a PEX2–defective patient. Shimozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):31–5
Mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase II as potential control sites for ketogenesis during mitochondrion and peroxisome proliferation. Madsen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):1011–9
Characterization of peroxisomal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in UT2 cells: sterol biosynthesis, phosphorylation, degradation, and statin inhibition. Aboushadi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):237–47
Metabolic effects of mislocalized mitochondrial and peroxisomal citrate synthases in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vélot C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16195–204
Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation: identification of 2–hydroxyphytanoyl–CoA lyase in rat liver and its localisation in peroxisomes. Jansen GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):176–82
Developmental and pathological expression of peroxisomal enzymes: their relationship of D–bifunctional protein deficiency and Zellweger syndrome. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):40–7
Gene expression of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzymes in rat brain. Knoll A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):217–20
Identification, purification and characterization of an acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase from rat liver peroxisomes. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2981–90
cDNA cloning and analysis of tissue–specific expression of mouse peroxisomal straight–chain acyl–CoA oxidase. Nöhammer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):1254–60
Intraperoxisomal localization of very–long–chain fatty acyl–CoA synthetase: implication in X–adrenoleukodystrophy. Smith BT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):309–20
Induction and peroxisomal appearance of gulonolactone oxidase upon clofibrate treatment in mouse liver. Braun L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):359–62
Primary structure and expression of peroxisomal acetylspermidine oxidase in the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii. Nishikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):150–4
Peroxisomes in molluscs, characterization by subcellular fractionation combined with western blotting, immunohistochemistry, and immunocytochemistry. Cancio I, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;113(1):51–60
Neoplastic conversion of human urothelial cells in vitro by overexpression of H2O2–generating peroxisomal fatty acyl CoA oxidase. Tamatani T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):743–9
Molecular cloning and expression of mammalian peroxisomal trans–2–enoyl–coenzyme A reductase cDNAs. Das AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24333–40
The human PICD gene encodes a cytoplasmic and peroxisomal NADP(+)–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Geisbrecht BV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30527–33
Induction of the peroxisomal glycerolipid–synthesizing enzymes during differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Role in triacylglycerol synthesis. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9441–6
Identification and characterization of HAOX1, HAOX2, and HAOX3, three human peroxisomal 2–hydroxy acid oxidases. Jones JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12590–7
Targeting and subcellular localization of Toxoplasma gondii catalase. Identification of peroxisomes in an apicomplexan parasite. Kaasch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1112–8
In mouse alpha –methylacyl–CoA racemase, the same gene product is simultaneously located in mitochondria and peroxisomes. Kotti TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20887–95
The sorting signals for peroxisomal membrane–bound ascorbate peroxidase are within its C–terminal tail. Mullen RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16337–44
Yeast peroxisomal multifunctional enzyme: (3R)–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase domains A and B are required for optimal growth on oleic acid. Qin YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28619–25
Human peroxisomal multifunctional enzyme type 2. Site–directed mutagenesis studies show the importance of two protic residues for 2–enoyl–CoA hydratase 2 activity. Qin YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4965–72
Toxoplasma gondii catalase: are there peroxisomes in toxoplasma? Ding M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2409–19

PEROXISOMES

Substrate specificities of peroxisomal members of short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily: expression and characterization of dehydrogenase part of Candida tropicalis multifunctional enzyme. Qin YM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):93-8

Subcellular organization of bile acid amidation in human liver: a key issue in regulating the biosynthesis of bile salts. Solaas K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul;41(7):1154-62

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid affect mitochondrial and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in relation to substrate preference. Madsen L, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Sep;34(9):951-63

Mutations in the gene encoding peroxisomal alpha-methylacyl-CoA racemase cause adult-onset sensory motor neuropathy. Ferdinandusse S, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):188-91

Peroxisomal membrane ascorbate peroxidase is sorted to a membranous network that resembles a subdomain of the endoplasmic reticulum. Mullen RT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2167-85

Comparison of the effects of various peroxisome proliferators on peroxisomal enzyme activities, DNA synthesis, and apoptosis in rat and human hepatocyte cultures. Goll V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):21-32

Hepatic peroxisomes in isolated hyperpipecolic acidaemia: evidence supporting its classification as a single peroxisomal enzyme deficiency. Kerckaert I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):459-65

Immunocytochemical investigation of catalase and peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes in human hepatocellular tumors and liver cirrhosis. Litwin JA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov;435(5):486-95

GENETICS

Peroxisome 1, 2, 3... [editorial; comment] Rizzo WB. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):281-3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):286-96.

Pharmacological induction of peroxisomes in peroxisome biogenesis disorders [see comments] Wei H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):286-96. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):281-3.

The four murine peroxisomal ABC-transporter genes differ in constitutive, inducible and developmental expression. Berger J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):719-27

Peroxisome biogenesis and peroxisome biogenesis disorders. Fujiki Y. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1-2):42-6 (67 ref.)

Isolation, characterization and mutation analysis of PEX13-defective Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. Toyama R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1673-81

The peroxisome proliferator response element of the gene encoding the peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase is a target for constitutive androstane receptor beta/9-cis-retinoic acid receptor-mediated transactivation. Kassam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4345-50

Diagnosis and follow-up of a case of peroxisomal disorder with peroxisomal mosaicism. Pineda M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul;14(7):434-9

Effect of extracellular matrix on the expression of peroxisome proliferation associated genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Apr;14(2):177-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection of alkaline-diaminobenzidine-negativeperoxisomes of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans purification and unique pH optima of peroxisomal catalase. Togo SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1307-12

METABOLISM

Hypolipidemic 3-thia fatty acids. Fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in rat liver under proliferation of mitochondria and peroxisomes. Berge RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:125-32 (18 ref.)

PPARs: nuclear receptors for fatty acids, eicosanoids, and xenobiotics. Devchand PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:231-6

Studies on regulation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation at the 3-ketothiolase step. Dissection of the rat liver thiolase B gene promoter. Latruffe N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:253-9

Metabolic effects of 3-thia fatty acid in cancer cells. Tronstad KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:201-4

Role and organization of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:261-72 (85 ref.)

Functions and dysfunctions of peroxisomes in fatty acid alpha- and beta-oxidation. New insights. Wanders RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:283-99 (89 ref.)

Relative roles of mitochondrial and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in the metabolism of chylomicron remnants in rats and mice as assessed by a stable-isotope breath test. Martins IJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):13-20

Human adrenoleukodystrophy protein and related peroxisomal ABC transporters interact with the peroxisomal assembly protein PEX19p. Gloeckner CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29; 271(1):144-50

The human PEX3 gene encoding a peroxisomal assembly protein: genomic organization, positional mapping, and mutation analysis in candidate phenotypes. Muntau AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):704-10

Tetratricopeptide repeat domain of Yarrowia lipolytica Pex5p is essential for recognition of the type 1 peroxisomal targeting signal but does not confer full biological activity on Pex5p. Szilard RK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:177-84

Lipid metabolism in peroxisomes: enzymology, functions and dysfunctions of the fatty acid alpha- and beta-oxidation systems in humans. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):141-9 (67 ref.)

Transport of fatty acids and metabolites across the peroxisomal membrane. Hettema EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):18-27 (53 ref.)

Rapid isolation and characterization of CHO mutants deficient in peroxisome biogenesis using the peroxisomal forms of fluorescent proteins. Ito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2-3):232-42

Different recognition by peroxisome proliferator structures in rat peroxisomal induction: application of sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody against rat peroxisomes. Kawano H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):12-6

Peroxisomes as sites for synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates in transgenic plants. Hahn JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1053-7

Restoration of biochemical function of the peroxisome in the temperature-sensitive mild forms of peroxisome biogenesis disorder in humans. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):8-12

Tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha): role in suppression of apoptosis by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Holden PR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):29-39

The glyoxylate cycle: does it function in the dormant or active bear? Jones JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):177-9

Molecular characterization of carnitine-dependent transport of acetyl-CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of a plasma membrane carnitine transporter, Agp2p. van Roermund CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5843-52

Antibodies against pex14p block ATP-independent binding of matrix proteins to peroxisomes in vitro. Lopez-Huertas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):227-9

Targeting of the 22 kDa integral peroxisomal membrane protein. Pause B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):23-8

Production of fungal fructosyl amino acid oxidase useful for diabetic diagnosis in the peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Sakai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):233-7

Sorting and function of peroxisomal membrane proteins. Baerends RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jul; 24(3):291-301 (173 ref.)

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy enigma: how does the ALD peroxisomal transporter mutation affect CNS glia? Aubourg P, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 15;29(2):186-90 (38 ref.)

Identification of PEX3 as the gene mutated in a Zellweger syndrome patient lacking peroxisomal remnant structures. Shimozawa N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12; 9(13):1995-9

Mitochondrial targeting signal-induced conformational change and repression of the peroxisomal targeting signal of the precursor for rat liver serine:pyruvate/alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Oda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):665-71

A stretch of positively charged amino acids at the N terminus of Hansenula polymorpha Pex3p is involved in incorporation of the protein into the peroxisomal membrane. Baerends RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9986-95

Localization of nitric-oxide synthase in plant peroxisomes. Barroso JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36729-33

Peroxisomal membrane protein Pmp47 is essential in the metabolism of middle-chain fatty acid in yeast peroxisomes and Is associated with peroxisome proliferation. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3455-61

Molecular anatomy of the peroxin Pex12p: ring finger domain is essential for Pex12p function and interacts with the peroxisome-targeting signal type 1-receptor Pex5p and a ring peroxin, Pex10p. Okumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25700-10

Pex8p, an intraperoxisomal peroxin of Saccharomyces cerevisiae required for protein transport into peroxisomes binds the PTS1 receptor pex5p. Rehling P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3593-602

Pro-sterol carrier protein-2: role of the N-terminal presequence in structure, function, and peroxisomal targeting. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25547-55

Regulation of peroxisome size and number by fatty acid beta -oxidation in the yeast yarrowia lipolytica. Smith JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20168-78

Interaction of Pex5p, the type 1 peroxisome targeting signal receptor, with the peroxisomal membrane proteins Pex14p and Pex13p. Urquhart AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4127-36

Formation of peroxisomes from peroxisomal ghosts in a peroxisome-deficient mammalian cell mutant upon complementation by protein microinjection. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35293-6

Characterization of human and murine PMP20 peroxisomal proteins that exhibit antioxidant activity in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29897-904

Determination of full 13C isotopomer distributions for metabolic flux analysis using heteronuclear spin echo difference NMR spectroscopy. de Graaf AA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):25-35

PEX12 interacts with PEX5 and PEX10 and acts downstream of receptor docking in peroxisomal matrix protein import. Chang CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):761-74

PEX19 binds multiple peroxisomal membrane proteins, is predominantly cytoplasmic, and is required for peroxisome membrane synthesis. Sacksteder KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):931-44

The peroxin Pex19p interacts with multiple, integral membrane proteins at the peroxisomal membrane. Snyder WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1171-8

Inhibitors of COPI and COPII do not block PEX3-mediated peroxisome synthesis. South ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1345-60

Peroxisome degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is dependent on machinery of macroautophagy and the Cvt pathway. Hutchins MU, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4079-87

Evidence for a novel pathway for the targeting of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae peroxisomal protein belonging to the isomerase/hydratase family. Karpichev IV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):533-44

Effects of extracellular matrix on the expression of peroxisomes in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Depreter M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):381-91

Inverse expression of peroxisomes and connexin-43 in the granulosa cells of the quail follicle. Farioli-Vecchioli S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb;48(2):167-78

Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation disorders and 58 kDa sterol carrier protein X (SCPx). Activity measurements in liver and fibroblasts using a newly developed method. Ferdinandusse S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):336-42

Structures of type 2 peroxisomal targeting signals in two trypanosomatid aldolases. Chudzik DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):697-707

Expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARS) in human astrocytic cells: PPARgamma agonists as inducers of apoptosis. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):67-74

Pex17p is required for import of both peroxisome membrane and lumenal proteins and interacts with Pex19p and the peroxisome targeting signal-receptor docking complex in Pichia pastoris. Snyder WB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4005-19

Evidence for the involvement of the fatty acid and peroxisomal beta-oxidation pathways in the inhibition by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and benz(a)anthracene (BA) of cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) in mouse embryo fibroblasts (C3H10T1/2 cells). Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):89-100

Genotype-phenotype correlations in disorders of peroxisome biogenesis. Moser HW. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct; 68(2):316-27 (87 ref.)

Peroxisomes in human fibroblasts have a basic pH. Dansen TB, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):51-3

A new self-assembled peroxisomal vesicle required for efficient resealing of the plasma membrane. Jedd G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):226-31

Isolation and biochemical characterization of peroxisomes from cultured rat glial cells. Singh I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):197-203

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme gene expression in the developing mouse brain. Knoll A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):201-4

Polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis in transgenic plants as a new tool to study carbon flow through beta-oxidation. Mittendorf V, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):45-55

A sequence resembling a peroxisomal targeting sequence directs the interaction between the tetratricopeptide repeats of Ssn6 and the homeodomain of alpha 2. Smith RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3901-6

Polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis: a microsomal-peroxisomal process. Sprecher H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):317-21 (25 ref.)

Transactions at the peroxisomal membrane. Distel B, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;34:303-22 (92 ref.)

Peroxisomes: simple in function but complex in maintenance. Tabak HF, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):447-53 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of peroxisome biogenesis disorders through immunofluorescence staining of buccal smears [letter] Zhang Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):836-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Addition of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha to guinea pig hepatocytes confers increased responsiveness to peroxisome proliferators. Macdonald N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4776-80

Saccharomyces cerevisiae pex3p and pex19p are required for

proper localization and stability of peroxisomal membrane proteins. Hettema EH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17; 19(2):223–33

Receptor–mediated regulation of peroxisomal motility in CHO and endothelial cells. Huber CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5476–85

Biology of senescent liver peroxisomes: role in hepatocellular aging and disease. Youssef J, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Oct;107(10):791–7 (96 ref.)

Molecular genetics of peroxisomal disorders. Moser HW.
Front Biosci 2000 Mar 1;5:D298–306 (79 ref.)

Endotoxin induces structure–function alterations of rat liver peroxisomes: Kupffer cells released factors as possible modulators. Contreras MA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb; 31(2):446–55

Cell biology of peroxisomes and their characteristics in aquatic organisms. Cancio I, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:201–93 (420 ref.)

Disruption of the interaction of the longer isoform of Pex5p, Pex5pL, with Pex7p abolishes peroxisome targeting signal type 2 protein import in mammals. Study with a novel Pex5–impaired Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. Matsumura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21715–21

The mammalian peroxin Pex5pL, the longer isoform of the mobile peroxisome targeting signal (PTS) type 1 transporter, translocates the Pex7p.PTS2 protein complex into peroxisomes via its initial docking site, Pex14p. Otera H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21703–14

Fusion of small peroxisomal vesicles in vitro reconstructs an early step in the in vivo multistep peroxisome assembly pathway of Yarrowia lipolytica. Titorenko VI, et al.
J Cell Biol 2000 Jan 10;148(1):29–44

Peroxisomal membrane fusion requires two AAA family ATPases, Pex1p and Pex6p. Titorenko VI, et al.
J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):881–6

Pex11p plays a primary role in medium–chain fatty acid oxidation, a process that affects peroxisome number and size in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Roermund CW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):489–98

The peroxin pex3p initiates membrane assembly in peroxisome biogenesis. Ghaedi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2085–102

Role of peroxisomal oxidation in the conversion of arachidonic acid to eicosatrienoic acid in human skin fibroblasts. Spector AA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1999 May–Jun; 60(5–6):377–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxisomal ghosts are intracellular structures distinct from lysosomal compartments in Zellweger syndrome: a confocal laser scanning microscopy study. Santos MJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;92(2):85–94

Endotoxin induces structure–function alterations of rat liver peroxisomes: Kupffer cells released factors as possible modulators. Contreras MA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb; 31(2):446–55

Formation of peroxisomes from peroxisomal ghosts in a peroxisome–deficient mammalian cell mutant upon complementation by protein microinjection. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35293–6

Peroxisome distribution along the crypt–villus axis of the guinea pig small intestine. Phipps AN, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2000 Jan;203(1–2):119–26

PEROXYACETIC ACID see **PERACETIC ACID**

PERPHENAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired aplastic anemia secondary to perphenazine. Oyewumi LK. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn; 6(3):169–71

Adding other antipsychotics to clozapine [letter] Cooke C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):710

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Depot perphenazine decanoate and enanthate for schizophrenia. Quraishi S, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001717 (2 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacologic profile of perphenazine's metabolites. Sweet RA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):181–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of perphenazine and bromocriptine on follicular dynamics and endocrine profiles in anestrous pony mares. Bennett–Wimbush K, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar; 49(4):717–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of antipsychotic therapy in a naturalistic setting: a comparison between risperidone, perphenazine, and haloperidol. Coley KC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):850–6

PERSIAN GULF SYNDROME

The Gulf War and illness by association. Ferguson E, et al.
Br J Psychol 1999 Nov;90 (Pt 4):459–75 (69 ref.)

[The Danish Gulf study and mass media] Gyntelberg F.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 May 29;162(22):3203 **(Dan)**

[Health status after serving in the Gulf war area. The Danish Gulf War Study] Ishøy T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 27;161(39):5423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Gulf War syndrome"—a typical postwar reaction?] Grubstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):214–9 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of the sand in chemical warfare agent exposure among Persian Gulf War veterans: Al Eskan disease and "dirty dust". Korényi–Both AL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May; 165(5):321–36 (127 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Functional somatic syndromes [letter; comment] Kurt TL.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 15;132(4):329; discussion 329–30 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jun 1;130(11):910–21.

DIAGNOSIS

Factor analysis of self–reported symptoms: does it identify a Gulf War syndrome? Knoke JD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 2000 Aug 15;152(4):379–88

Defining the neurological basis of the Gulf War syndrome [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1263. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1280–5.

Gulf War syndrome [letter] Siddiqui MZ.
Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Jul;67(7):510

Strategies to assess validity of self–reported exposures during the Persian Gulf War. Portland Environmental Hazards Research Center. McCauley LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Oct;81(3):195–205

Somatic war syndromes: no man's land between the trenches? [comment] De Loos WS. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):566–9. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):630–41.

Deployment stressors and a chronic multisymptom illness among Gulf War veterans. Nisenbaum R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 2000 May;188(5):259–66

Symptoms in Persian Gulf War veterans [letter; comment] Kaires P. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;41(11):939 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1998 Jun;40(6):520–8.

An investigation of the impact of posttraumatic stress disorder on physical health. Wagner AW, et al.
J Trauma Stress 2000 Jan;13(1):41–55

Is there a Gulf War syndrome? [letter; comment] Haley RW.
Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1645–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jan 16;353(9148):179–82.

Vestibular dysfunction in Gulf War syndrome. Roland PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):319–29

Psychiatric diagnoses in Gulf War veterans with fatiguing illness. Lange G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13; 89(1):39–48

Brain abnormalities in Gulf War syndrome: evaluation with 1H MR spectroscopy. Haley RW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):807–17

ENZYMOLOGY

PON1 status and neurologic symptom complexes in Gulf War veterans. Furlong CE. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):153–5 (30 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are Gulf War veterans suffering war–related illnesses? Federal and civilian hospitalizations examined, June 1991 to December 1994. Gray GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):63–71

Is systemic lupus erythematosus, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, or fibromyalgia associated with Persian Gulf War service? An examination of Department of Defense hospitalization data. Smith TC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1053–9

Risk factors for gastrointestinal symptoms. The Danish Gulf War Study. Ishøy T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Nov; 46(5):420–3

State of health after deployment in the Persian Gulf. The Danish Gulf War Study. Ishøy T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Nov;46(5):416–9

Risk factors for mental disorder hospitalization after the Persian Gulf War: U.S. Armed Forces, June 1, 1991–September 30, 1993. Dlugosz LJ, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Dec;52(12):1267–78

ETIOLOGY

Nerve gas antidote a possible cause of gulf war illness [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1154

Role of vaccinations as risk factors for ill health in veterans of the Gulf war: cross sectional study [see comments] Hotopf M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1363–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1351–2.

Reanalysis of Gulf war vaccination data does not contradict findings [letter] Hotopf M. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):761–2

Shots in the desert and Gulf war syndrome. Evidence that multiple vaccinations during deployment are to blame is inconclusive [editorial; comment] Shaheen S. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1351–2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1363–7.

Gulf War syndrome: proposed causes. Frost SD.
Cleve Clin J Med 2000 Jan;67(1):17–20

Gulf War unexplained illnesses: persistence and unexplained nature of self–reported symptoms. McCauley LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Oct;81(3):215–23

Somatic hypotheses of war syndromes [see comments] Soetekouw PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):630–41. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):566–9.

Gulf health research—past, present and future. Stimpson NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):476–7

Six degrees of Kevin Bacon—Al Eskan disease and "dirty dust." [letter] Clooman CC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep; 165(9):iv–v

US panel draws blank on Gulf War symptoms [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):121

Chemical sensitivity and gulf war veterans' illnesses. Proctor SP. **Occup Med** 2000 Jul–Sep;15(3):587–99 (71 ref.)

[Somatic and psychological symptoms in soldiers after military clashes and peace–keeping missions (letter)] Hoek L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):347–8 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Somatic hypotheses of war syndromes [see comments] Soetekouw PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):630–41. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):566–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent symptoms in former UNTAC soldiers are not associated with shifted cytokine balance. Soetekouw PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;29(11):960–3

Re: Antibodies to squalene in Gulf War Syndrome [letter] Alving CR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):196–8

Antibodies to squalene in Gulf War syndrome. Asa PB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):55–64

The role of the sand in chemical warfare agent exposure among Persian Gulf War veterans: Al Eskan disease and "dirty dust". Korényi–Both AL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May; 165(5):321–36 (127 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of basal ganglia injury on central dopamine activity in Gulf War syndrome: correlation of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and plasma homovanillic acid levels [see comments] Haley RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1280–5. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Sep;57(9):1263.

MORTALITY

Mortality among UK Gulf War veterans. Macfarlane GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):17–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of MMPI–2 profiles of Gulf War veterans with epileptic and nonepileptic seizure patients. Binder LM, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Mar;7(1):73–8

Determinants of long–term neuropsychological symptoms. The Danish Gulf War Study. Suadicani P, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1999 Nov;46(5):423–7

[Somatic and psychological symptoms in soldiers after military clashes and peace–keeping missions (see comments)] de Vries M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2557–62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 12;144(8):346–8. **(Dut)**

[Somatic and psychological symptoms in soldiers after military clashes and peace–keeping missions (letter)] Hoek L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):347–8 **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitative care of war–related health concerns. Engel CC Jr, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):385–90

PERSISTENT COMMON ATRIOVENTRICULAR CANAL see **ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS**

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

BLOOD

Plasma arginine levels and the response to inhaled nitric oxide in neonates. Kavvadia V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Dec; 76(6):340–7

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed–onset sensorineural hearing loss in a 3–year–old survivor of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Hutchin ME, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Aug;126(8):1014–7

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I presenting as persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Shalev H, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):553–5 (12 ref.)

Congenital pulmonary venous stenosis presenting as persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Holcomb RG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):301–6 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium sulphate for management of pulmonary hypertension in non-ventilated newborns [letter] Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):52–3

Inhaled nitric oxide for preterm infants—still an experimental therapy [comment] Saugstad OD. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1047–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1061–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1066–7.

Low-dose nitric oxide therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Clinical Inhaled Nitric Oxide Research Group. Clark RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 17;342(7):469–74

Clinical trials of inhaled nitric oxide therapy in the newborn. Kinsella JP. **Pediatr Rev (Online)** 1999 Nov;20(11):e110–3 (0 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital misalignment of pulmonary veins with alveolar capillary dysplasia causing persistent neonatal pulmonary hypertension: report of two affected siblings. Gutierrez C, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;3(3):271–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal vasoreactivity in the pathophysiology of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Abman SH. **Pediatr Rev (Online)** 1999 Nov;20(11):e103–9 (0 ref.)

THERAPY

Recent advances in respiratory care of the term neonate. Gross I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:151–8 (15 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the term neonate: a strategy for management. Mok Q, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):825–7

Fetal stabilization for antenatally diagnosed diaphragmatic hernia. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1652–7

Endothelin-1 levels in infants with pulmonary hypertension receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Macdonald PD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):216–20

Randomized, controlled trial of low-dose inhaled nitric oxide in the treatment of term and near-term infants with respiratory failure and pulmonary hypertension. Cornfield DN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1089–94

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn in the era before nitric oxide: practice variation and outcomes. Walsh-Sukys MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):14–20

[Inhaled nitric oxide in the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension in a newborn] Rite Gracia S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSISTENT OSTIUM PRIMUM see **ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS**

PERSISTENT PULMONARY HYPERTENSION OF NEWBORN see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE

see related
AKINETIC MUTISM

Should cases of permanent vegetative state still go to court?. Britain should follow other countries and keep the courts for cases of dispute [editorial; comment] Jennett B. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):796–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):841–4.

The permanent vegetative state: practical guidance on diagnosis and management [see comments] Wade DT, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):841–4 (22 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):796–7.

Ethics of postmortem sperm retrieval: ethics of sperm retrieval after death or persistent vegetative state. Strong C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):739–45

'Near PVS': a new medico-legal syndrome? Cusack DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr;40(2):133–42

DIAGNOSIS

New technique helps to assess vegetative state [news; comment] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):196 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):13–6.

Assessment of minimally responsive patients: clinical difficulties of single-case design. Piguet O, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):829–37

Early indication of emergence from vegetative state derived from assessments with the SMART—a preliminary report. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):319–31

Diagnosing permanent vegetative state. Bijlani A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):61–2

A 4-year-old with pica, progressive incoordination, and decreased responsiveness. Dlugos DJ, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):164–7

[Diagnostic criteria of persistent vegetative state in neurologic diseases] Qiao D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):167–8 **(Chi)**

[Foregoing artificial feeding and hydration for nursing home patients in the last phase of life (letter; comment)] Hijdra A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1838; discussion 1839. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1401–4. **(Dut)**

[Foregoing artificial feeding and hydration for nursing home patients in the last phase of life (letter; comment)] Langedijk MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4; 143(36):1838–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 3;143(27):1401–4. **(Dut)**

[Approach to the patient in vegetative state. Part I: diagnosis] Latronico N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):225–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Approach to the patient in vegetative state. Part II: differential diagnosis] Latronico N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):233–40 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vegetative state. Practice guideline for its diagnosis and treatment (editorial)] Martinelli G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent vegetative state: medical, moral, legal and economic aspects] Andres J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3–4):73–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistant vegetative state: considerations regarding bioethics of contemporary medicine] Cabrera-Lima AV. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15;28(11):1104–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vegetative states: a syndrome in search of a new name] García OD. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1202–12 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of primary brain-stem injury recovered from persistent vegetative state after L-dopa administration] Matsuda W, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Persistent vegetative state: medical, moral, legal and economic aspects] Andres J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3–4):73–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The neuropathology of the vegetative state after head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):804–6

MORTALITY

Life expectancy and median survival time in the permanent vegetative state. Strauss DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 21(3):626–31

NURSING

Japanese physicians and the care of adult patients in persistent vegetative state [letter] Treloar A. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr; 26(2):142

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of the vegetative state after an acute brain insult. Adams JH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1327–38

The neuropathology of the vegetative state after head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):804–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory processing in the vegetative state. Laureys S, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1589–601

Bladder tone in patients in post-traumatic vegetative state. Krimchansky BZ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Nov;13(11):899–903

[Approach to the patient in vegetative state. Part III: prognosis] Latronico N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):241–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual evoked potentials and the P300 component in different courses of the posttraumatic vegetative state] Troshina EM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Jul-Sep;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Words without mind. Schiff N, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(6):650–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Identification by positron emission tomography of neuronal loss in acute vegetative state [letter] [see comments] Rudolf J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1825–6; discussion 1827. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1826; discussion 1827. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1826–7; discussion 1827.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET scanning and neuronal loss in acute vegetative state. PROPAC-Study Group [letter; comment] Hijdra A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1826; discussion 1827. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6.

PET scanning and neuronal loss in acute vegetative state [letter; comment] Jenkins IH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1826–7; discussion 1827. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6.

PET scanning and neuronal loss in acute vegetative state [letter; comment] Laureys S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1825–6; discussion 1827. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):115–6.

Restoration of thalamocortical connectivity after recovery from persistent vegetative state [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916] Laureys S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1790–1

REHABILITATION

Neuropsychological assessment of a potential "euthanasia" case: a 5 year follow up. McMillan TM, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Feb;14(2):197–203

THERAPY

Legal and ethical aspects of the vegetative state. McLean SA. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):490–3

[Vegetative state. Practice guideline for its diagnosis and treatment (editorial)] Martinelli G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERSONAL CONSTRUCT THEORY

Students' perceptions of their psychiatric mental health clinical nursing experience: a personal construct theory exploration. Melrose S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1451–8

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

The bedfordshire PDS orthodontic pilot. Kettler CJ. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec;26(4):342–5

ECONOMICS

Medical care expenditures for selected circulatory diseases: opportunities for reducing national health expenditures. Hodgson TA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):994–1012 (67 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Personal Dental Services—a practitioner's point of view. Barker N, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):125–8

UTILIZATION

Survey of the extent and nature of care for adults and older adults by allergy/immunology practitioners [see comments] Lang DM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Aug; 85(2):106–10. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Aug;85(2):85–6.

PERSONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Mentoring and the spiritual well-being of late adolescents. Cannister MW. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter;34(136):769–79

Life Satisfaction Index: Italian version and validation of a short form. Franchignoni F, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;78(6):509–15

Functional impairment, depression, and life satisfaction among older hemodialysis patients and age-matched controls: a prospective study. Kutner NG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):453–9

Access to the environment and life satisfaction after spinal cord injury. Richards JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1501–6

Sexual desire discrepancies: effects on sexual and relationship satisfaction in heterosexual dating couples. Davies S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Dec;28(6):553–67

Lesbians in New Zealand: their mental health and satisfaction with mental health services. Welch S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):256–63

Relationship among activities of daily living, apathy, and subjective well-being in elderly people living alone in a rural town. Yamashita K, et al. **Gerontology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 45(5):279–82

Generativity in midlife and young adults: links to agency, communion and subjective well-being. Ackerman S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 2000;50(1):17–41

Social relationships and health as predictors of life satisfaction in advanced old age: results from a Swedish longitudinal study. McCamish-Svensson C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;48(4):301–24

Self-verification and bulimic symptoms: do bulimic women play a role in perpetuating their own dissatisfaction and symptoms? Joiner TE Jr. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Sep; 26(2):145–51

Marital dissatisfaction and incidence of major depressive

episode in a community sample. Whisman MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):674–8

Marital dissatisfaction and psychiatric disorders: results from the National Comorbidity Survey. Whisman MA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):701–6

Personal adjustment and perceptions of grandchild behavior in custodial grandmothers. Daly SL, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):108–18

Self-perceived oral health status, psychological well-being, and life satisfaction in an older adult population. Locker D, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):970–5

The longitudinal association between attributions and marital satisfaction: direction of effects and role of efficacy expectations. Fincham FD, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun; 14(2):267–85

The baby and the marriage: identifying factors that buffer against decline in marital satisfaction after the first baby arrives. Shapiro AF, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):59–70

Is the professional satisfaction of general internists associated with patient satisfaction? [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):122–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Feb;15(2):140–1.

I can't get no patient or practitioner satisfaction [editorial; comment] Lipkin M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 15(2):140–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Feb;15(2):122–8.

Using quality circles in the classroom to improve student learning and satisfaction. Cullen JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):368–70

Mother's perceptions of postpartum stress and satisfaction. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):595–605

General traits of personality and affectivity as predictors of satisfaction in intimate relationships: evidence from self- and partner-ratings. Watson D, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Jun; 68(3):413–49

How does personality matter in marriage? An examination of trait anxiety, interpersonal negativity, and marital satisfaction. Caughlin JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;78(2):326–36

Attributions in marriage: state or trait? A growth curve analysis. Karney BR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb; 78(2):295–309

Cultural variation in the use of current life satisfaction to predict the future. Oishi S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;78(3):434–45

Sense of purpose enhanced by participation [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):7

Satisfaction in the sex life of a general population sample. Dunn KM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Apr–Jun; 26(2):141–51

Health-related quality of life and post-traumatic stress disorder in patients after cardiac surgery and intensive care treatment. Stoll C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):505–12

Adolescent siblings in stepfamilies: functioning and adolescent adjustment. Marital satisfaction, relationships, and roles. O'Connor TG, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1999;64(4):50–78

Relationship among body image, sex, and popularity of high school students. Graham MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1187–93

Satisfaction of caregivers of patients with schizophrenia in Finland. Stengård E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug; 51(8):1034–9

Lifestyle satisfaction of rural, South Dakota, family practice physicians. Boles AL, et al. **S D J Med** 2000 Jun; 53(6):235–40

Factor structure of satisfaction in daily life of elderly residents in Kitakyushu. Hachisuka K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):179–89

Problem drinking and psychological well-being: a five-year follow-up study from adolescence to young adulthood. Pitkänen T. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Sep;40(3):197–207

The meaning of hope in healthy, non-religious Swedes. Benzein EG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):303–19

[Questionnaire on professional satisfaction with psychiatric emergency services: the professionals' opinion] Robin M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Satisfaction with living conditions and health] Ellert U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental noise and satisfaction with area of residence] Maschke C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social class, life satisfaction and health assessment. Results of a representative study of the German population] Laubach W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000;45(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social status and life satisfaction of the elderly] Adler G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Jun;33(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retirement as crisis or good fortune? Results of a quantitative-qualitative longitudinal study] Mayring P. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr;33(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A longitudinal study on social support and life satisfaction among Japanese elderly] Kim H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jul;46(7):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in subjective well-being and related factors in elderly people in the community aged 75 and over] Nagata A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 36(12):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life-span developmental processes from the point of view of the elderly: an examination of vocational life] Hoshino K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Dec;70(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The moderating effects of positive appraisal on the burden of family caregivers of older people] Sakurai N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Aug;70(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERSONAL SPACE

American adolescents touch each other less and are more aggressive toward their peers as compared with French adolescents. Field T. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter; 34(136):753–8

Dynamic size-change of hand peripersonal space following tool use. Farnè A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5; 11(8):1645–9

Effects of space allowance and earthen floor on welfare-related physiological and behavioural responses in male blue foxes. Korhonen H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):571–80

[The subject's propriety, space, and place] Valadares JC. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PERSONALITY

Perseveration and problem solving in infancy. Aguiar A, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1999;27:135–80 (69 ref.)

Personality, family history, and alcohol use among older men: the VA Normative Aging Study. LoCastro J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4):501–11

Predictability of dysphagia after laparoscopic nissen fundoplication. Kamolz T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):408–14

Relationship between selected personality traits and citation for violating pharmacy board regulations. Cocolas G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):456–60

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 4: can a leopard change its spots? Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2458–62 (25 ref.)

Cross-cultural traits for personality of patients with Parkinson's disease in Japan. Fujii C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):1–3

COMT and DRD3 polymorphisms, environmental exposures, and personality traits related to common mental disorders. Henderson AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7; 96(1):102–7

Defining characteristics of financially successful orthodontists. Coats MJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jul;118(1):18–23

Predeployment personality traits and exposure to trauma as predictors of posttraumatic stress symptoms: a prospective study of former peacekeepers. Bramsen I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1115–9

Adverse life events and cognitive-personality characteristics in the prediction of major depression and antidepressant response. Mazure CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 157(6):896–903

Personality traits of anaesthetists and physicians: an evaluation using the Cloninger Temperament and Character Inventory (TCI-125). Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):926–35

Psychosocial resources and the SES-health relationship. Taylor SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:210–25 (118 ref.)

Scientific and social significance of assessing individual differences: "sinking shafts at a few critical points". Lubinski D. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:405–44 (152 ref.)

Personality characteristics of male clients of female commercial sex workers in Australia. Xantidis L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 2000 Apr;29(2):165–76

Measuring the Jungian personality types of Hispanic high school students. Mittag KC. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):293–300

The five-factor model of personality: findings in males with spinal cord injury. Rohe DE, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):203–14

The influence of personality and history of sexual victimization in the prediction of juvenile perpetrated child molestation. Hunter JA Jr, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Apr; 24(2):241–63

Revealed preference between reinforcers used to examine hypotheses about behavioral consistencies. Tustin D. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul;24(3):411–24 (14 ref.)

Effects of dental fear treatment on general distress. The role of personality variables and treatment method. Vassend O, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Sep;24(4):580–99

Distinguishing manifestations of anxiety: how do personality traits of compulsive checkers differ from other anxious individuals? Gershuny BS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar; 38(3):229–41

Functional and dysfunctional perfectionists: are they different on compulsive-like behaviors? Rhéaume J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):119–28

Correlation of duration of latent Toxoplasma gondii infection with personality changes in women. Flegr J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 May;53(1):57–68

Psychosocial factors and male seminal parameters. Morelli G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 May;53(1):1–11

An evaluation of the factor structure and predictive utility of a test anxiety scale with reference to students' past performance and personality indices. McIlroy D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 2000 Mar;70 (Pt 1):17–32

Developmental vs. social personality models of adult attachment and mental ill health. George C, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep;72 (Pt 3):285–303

The pathological status of exercise dependence. Bamber D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):125–32

The impact of depression on the course and outcome of coronary artery disease: review for cardiologists. Lavoie KL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):653–62 (96 ref.)

Cluster of MMPI personality profiles in chronic tension-type headache and predictable response to Fluoxetine. Aguirre J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 2000 Feb;20(1):51–6

Risk factors and context of men who physically abuse in Bogotá, Colombia. Klevens J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):323–32

Physical and personality traits of preschool children in Fuzhou, China: only child vs sibling. Wang D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):49–60

Inadequate response to treatment in coronary heart disease : adverse effects of type D personality and younger age on 5-year prognosis and quality of life. Denollet J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):630–5

Jung at heart: assessing one's suitability for medical training [comment] Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):515–6. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):509–10.

Personality traits of women with a history of childhood sexual abuse. Talbot NL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):130–6

Social and psychological characteristics of elderly visually handicapped patients with the Charles Bonnet Syndrome. Teunisse RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):315–9

Personality variables and compliance with insulin therapy in Type 2 diabetic subjects. Gentili P, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):1–6

Functional and social discomfort during orthodontic treatment—effects on compliance and prediction of patients' adaptation by personality variables. Sergl HG, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Jun;22(3):307–15

The composite scale of morningness: further psychometric properties and temporal stability. Caci H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):278–81

Personality factors moderate subjective and psychophysiological responses to d-amphetamine in humans. Hutchison KE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):493–501

Tiggers and owls. [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun;21(6):460–1

Genetic analysis of personality traits and alcoholism using a mixed discrete continuous trait variance component model. Czerwinski SA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S121–6

The use of the thematic apperception test in the study of Native American psychological characteristics: a review and archival study of Navaho men. Monopoli J, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 2000 Feb;126(1):43–78

Personality and demographic factors in older adults' fear of death. Cicirelli VG. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct;39(5):569–79

Specialty choice, stress and personality: their relationships over time. Firth-Cozens J, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct; 60(10):751–5

Relationships between occupant personality and the sick building syndrome explored. Berglund B, et al. **Indoor Air** 2000 Sep;10(3):152–69

Personality change in adulthood: loci of change and the role of interpersonal process. Magai C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;49(4):339–52

Outcome of anorexia nervosa: eating attitudes, personality, and parental bonding. Bulik CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):139–47

Personality features differentiate late adolescent females and males with chronic bulimic symptoms. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):191–7

The moderating role of hardiness and social support in the relation between job stressors and well-being. A lesson from a clerical women sample. Cieślak R, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(2):257–92

Job satisfaction and importance of work aspects related to predominant values and reactivity. Zalewska AM. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(4):485–511

A review of the differences between somatizing and psychologizing patients in primary care. Garcia-Campayo J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):337–45

Suicidality and personality in American and Kuwaiti students. Lester D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1998 Winter; 44(4):280–3

The importance of callous-unemotional traits for extending the concept of psychopathy to children. Barry CT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):335–40

Posttraumatic stress disorder following political imprisonment: the role of mental defeat, alienation, and perceived permanent change. Ehlers A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):45–55

The effects of familial risk, personality, and expectancies on alcohol use and abuse. Finn PR, et al.

J Abnorm Psychol 2000 Feb;109(1):122–33

Personality and expressed emotion. Hooley JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):40–4

Predicting anxiety and depression from personality: is there a synergistic effect of neuroticism and extraversion? Jorm AF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):145–9

Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and self-esteem interact to predict bulimic symptoms: a model of bulimic symptom development. Vohs KD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Nov;108(4):695–700

Adolescent risk-taking and the five-factor model of personality. Gullone E, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug; 23(4):393–407

Women's 'inner-balance': a comparison of stressors, personality traits and health problems by age groups. Kenney JW. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):639–50

Interactive model of women's stressors, personality traits and health problems. Kenney JW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul; 32(1):249–58

Discrepancies between self and observer ratings of depression. The relationship to demographic, clinical and personality variables. Enns MW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):33–41

Effects of parent personality, upbringing, and marijuana use on the parent–child attachment relationship. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):240–8

The reconstruction of reminiscence. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1125–43

Reliability and validity of scores from the Singer–Loomis Type Deployment Inventory. Arnau RC, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul;45(3):409–26

Conscientiousness and agreeableness as predictors of rating leniency. Bernardin HJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):232–6

Perceptions of organizational politics as a moderator of the relationship between conscientiousness and job performance. Hochwarter WA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):472–8

Personality and job satisfaction: the mediating role of job characteristics. Judge TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):237–49

Predictors and outcomes of proactivity in the socialization process. Wanberg CR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun; 85(3):373–85

The relationship of burnout, stress, and hardiness in nurses in a military medical center: a replicated descriptive study. DePew CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):515–22; discussion 514

Psychological, cognitive, and interpersonal correlates of attributional change in adolescents. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun;29(2):188–98

Personality traits, coping styles, and mood in patients awaiting lumbar-disc surgery. Hueppe M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):119–30

Personality and dietary habits. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(3):191–8

Longitudinally foretelling drug use in the late twenties: adolescent personality and social-environmental antecedents. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar; 161(1):37–51

Domain-specific knowledge as the "dark matter" of adult intelligence: Gf/Gc, personality and interest correlates. Ackerman PL. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Mar; 55(2):P69–84

Age differences in adult personality: findings from the United States and China. Labouvie-Vief G, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):P4–17

Personality, relationship closeness, and loneliness of oldest old adults and their children. Long MV, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):P311–9

Defensiveness status predicts 3-year incidence of hypertension. Rutledge T, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 18(2):153–9

Neuropsychological and neuropathological sequelae of cerebral anoxia: a critical review. Caine D, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):86–99

Response to sexual assault: a relational perspective. Regehr C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Oct;187(10):618–23

The relation of premorbid factors to aggressive physical behavior in dementia. Kolanowski AM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Oct;31(5):278–84

Learning styles of students and faculty in selected health care professions. Linares AZ. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec; 38(9):407–14

Organizational and individual factors affecting mental health and job satisfaction: a multilevel analysis of job control and personality. Elovainio M, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Apr;5(2):269–77

Virtue, personality, and social relations: self-control as the moral muscle. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Pers** 1999 Dec; 67(6):1165–94 (51 ref.)

The Riverside Behavioral Q-sort: a tool for the description of social behavior. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Jun; 68(3):451–89

Free-response self-discrepancies across, among, and within FFM personality dimensions. Hafdahl AR, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):111–51

Mainstream personality psychology and the study of religion. McCrae RR. **J Pers** 1999 Dec;67(6):1209–18

Religion and the forgiving personality. McCullough ME, et al. **J Pers** 1999 Dec;67(6):1141–64 (68 ref.)

Spirituality: description, measurement, and relation to the five factor model of personality. MacDonald DA. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):153–97

Religion, personality, and aging: a life span perspective. McFadden SH. **J Pers** 1999 Dec;67(6):1081–104

Comparing personality scales across time: an illustrative study of validity and consistency in life-span archival data. Martin LR, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):85–110

The fruits of their labors: a longitudinal exploration of parent personality and adjustment in their adult children. Solomon M. **J Pers** 2000 Apr;68(2):281–308

Coping, mood, and aspects of personality in Spanish translation and evidence of convergence with English versions. Perczek R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb; 74(1):63–87

A longitudinal study of emotion expression and personality relations in early development. Abe JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Sep;77(3):566–77

Video games and aggressive thoughts, feelings, and behavior in the laboratory and in life. Anderson CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;78(4):772–90

Resilient, overcontrolled, and undercontrolled personality prototypes in childhood: replicability, predictive power, and the trait–type issue. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct;77(4):815–32

When do self-discrepancies have specific relations to emotions? The second-generation question of Tangney, Niedenthal, Covert, and Barlow (1998) [comment] Higgins ET. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;77(6):1313–7. Comment on: J Pers Soc Psychol 1998 Jul;75(1):256–68.

Nature over nurture: temperament, personality, and life span development. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):173–86

Linguistic styles: language use as an individual difference. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec; 77(6):1296–312

Temperament and personality: origins and outcomes. Rothbart MK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan; 78(1):122–35 (92 ref.)

Interactive effects of personality and mood on emotion–congruent memory and judgment. Rusting CL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Nov;77(5):1073–86

Retrieving positive memories to regulate negative mood: consequences for mood-congruent memory. Rusting CL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;78(4):737–52

Bracing for loss. Shepperd JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;78(4):620–34

Self–other agreement in personality and affectivity: the role of acquaintanceship, trait visibility, and assumed similarity. Watson D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;78(3):546–58

Automatic vigilance: the attention-grabbing power of approach- and avoidance-related social information. Wentura D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1024–37

Predicting occupational personality test scores. Furnham A, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Jan;134(1):103–11

Personality and social skill differences between adults with and without siblings. Riggio HR. **J Psychol** 1999 Sep; 133(5):514–22

Changes in personality pattern during the first pregnancy and lactation. Sjögren B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):31–8

Examination of Cloninger's basic dimensions of personality in fatiguing illness: chronic fatigue syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Christodoulou C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):597–607

The relationship between stress and health care use: an investigation of the buffering roles of personality, social support and exercise. Manning MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Aug;47(2):159–73

Rationality/antiemotionality personality and selected chronic diseases in a community population in Japan. Terada K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):31–5

Personality and social attitudes in chronic fatigue syndrome. Wood B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Oct;47(4):385–97

Identity styles and hypothesis-testing strategies. Berzonsky MD. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;139(6):784–9

Gendered personality disposition and gender role attitudes among Israeli students. Kulik L. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec; 139(6):736–47

The relationship of hardiness, sense of coherence, sports participation, and gender to perceived stress and psychological symptoms among college students. Skirka N. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):63–70

The Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale and maternal identity. Fowles ER. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):287–93

Williams syndrome: cognition, personality, and adaptive behavior. Mervis CB, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):148–58 (71 ref.)

Personality characteristics of future military leaders. Johnson WB, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):906–10

Gender-related personal attributes and psychological adjustment among U.S. Army soldiers [see comments] Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):54–9. Comment in: Mil Med 2000 Apr;165(4):iii; 297.

Personality characteristics of South African Navy submarine personnel. van Wijk C, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep; 165(9):656–8

Gender-based personality traits and military cohesion [letter; comment] Weber JP, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):iii; 297. Comment on: Mil Med 2000 Jan;165(1):54–9.

Hidden feelings: emotionality in boys and men. Larson R, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:25–74 (145 ref.)

Six basic dimensions of personality and a seventh factor of generalized dysfunctional personality: a diathesis system covering all personality disorders. Andresen B. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):5–23

Competitiveness: relations with GPA, locus of control, sex, and athletic status. Frederick CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):413–4

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXXVIII. Atmospheric electromagnetism: the possible disturbing influence of natural sferics on ESP. Houtkooper JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1179–92

Physique and personality in kindergarten children. Jenkins R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):458

Hemispheric laterality and self-rated personality traits. Killgore WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):994–6

Self-monitoring, and individual expectation of performance-norms in sport teams. Kim MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1129–32

Influence of aerobic and stretching exercise on anxiety and sensation-seeking mood state. Parente D. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):347–8

Cross-sectional study on the relationship between smoking or smoking cessation and trait anxiety. Takemura Y, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):496–500

Precedents of perceived social support: personality and early life experiences. Kitamura T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):649–54

Gender differences and similarities in the personality correlates of adolescent alcohol problems. Martin CS, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun;14(2):121–33

Personality and personality disorder: current issues and directions [editorial] Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):1–9

Implicit personality theory in evaluation of brand extensions. Flaherty KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):807–18

Relationships between the Rorschach and the NEO–Five Factor Inventory. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):519–27

Preliminary investigation of computer stress and the big five personality factors. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):473–80

Sex and the Barnum effect: rationality versus helpfulness. Layne C. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):187–8

Descriptions of religious experience using trait and affect adjectives. Nielsen ME. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):308–10

Abortion attitudes and personality. Roman RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):528

Endorsements by Mexican–Americans of the Bem Sex-Role Inventory: cross-ethnic comparison. Sugihara Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):201–11

Why some are perceived as more confident and more insecure, more reckless and more cautious, more trusting and more suspicious, than others: enriched and impoverished options in social judgment. Downs JS, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):598–610

The Amsterdam Alexithymia Scale: its psychometric values and correlations with other personality traits. Bermond B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):241–51

Sense of coherence and illness appraisal in older women's quality of life. Nesbitt BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb; 23(1):25–34

Personal and social determinants of rural nurses' willingness to care for persons with AIDS. Preston DB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Feb;23(1):67–78

The relationship between salivary adrenocortical hormones changes and personality in elite female athletes during handball and volleyball competition. Filaire E, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Sep;70(3):297–302

The relationship between eating disorders and personality in physically active women. Augestad LB, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):304–12

Sense of coherence in different stages of health and disease in northern Sweden—gender and psychosocial differences. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar; 18(1):14–20

The association between implicit theories of personality and the attributional process. Silvera DH, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):107–11

What makes a police officer a victim? [news] Stokstad E. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):584

Evolution. Parasites make scaredy-rats foolhardy [news] Zimmer C. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):525–7

Psychological profiles in patients with medically refractory epilepsy. Watten VP, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Aug;8(5):304–9

Long-term effect of placental type on anthropometrical and psychological traits among monozygotic twins: a follow up study. Gutknecht L, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Sep;2(3):212–7

Peers, teachers and parents as assessors of the behavioural and emotional problems of twins and their adjustment: the Multidimensional Peer Nomination Inventory. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Dec;2(4):274–85

Personality traits and self-care in adults awaiting renal transplant. Horsburgh ME, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):407–30; discussion 431–7

[Behavior pattern and personality in patients with epilepsy] Zhu D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(6):608–10 **(Chi)**

[Is there a "migraine personality"?] Henry P. **Encephale** 2000

Apr;26 Spec No 3:12–5 **(Fre)**

[Implicit personality theories in dermatology. An empirical study on the image that physicians have of patients of diverse dermatologic diagnosis groups] Windemuth D, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New investigations on the melancholic type personality structure in migraine patients] Schäfer ML, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyslipidemia and personality—an investigation of 376 aged athletes] Okonek CC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 16;88(38):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictability and rehabilitation of athletic injuries: effects of life style, coping ability, and personality] Palmeira A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 2000 Jun;14(2):M31–4 **(Ger)**

[Drug Compliance Scale. II. Psychological factors affecting drug compliance in the department of psychosomatic medicine] Hiratsuka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 120(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the character of autonomic reactivity and emotional-personality characteristics of a person on the reaction of the vestibular system] Kornilova LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):57–63 **(Rus)**

[Psycho-emotional profile of personality among teenage girls living in the Volgograd industrial region] Andreeva MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of psychophysiological personality characteristics in the occurrence of industrial trauma] Nushtaev IA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prediction of detached personality in healthy subjects by low dopamine transporter binding. Laakso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):290–2

Leadership and personality types. Mannisto B. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):61–2

Personality in adolescents with chronic fatigue syndrome. Rangel L, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 9(1):39–45

The assessment of Big Five Personality Factors and Temperament Domains as modifiers of cardiovascular response to occupational stress. Merecz D, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):273–84

Personality predictors of injury-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Fauerbach JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug; 188(8):510–7

Personality traits in schizophrenia: comparison with a community sample. Gurrera RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):31–5

A sibling study of sensation seeking and opiate addiction. Kosten TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 May;182(5):284–9

Susceptibility to affect: a comparison of three personality taxonomies. Zelenski JM, et al. **J Pers** 1999 Oct; 67(5):761–91

Sociodemographic predictors of temperament and character. Mendlowicz MV, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):221–6

Stability of the Iceberg Profile as a function of perceived difficulty in defeating an opponent. Coker CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1135–8

Interaction of psychological type and anxiety sensitivity on academic achievement. Nyland JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):731–9

[Temperament- and character traits as well as trait patterns in alcoholic men and controls] Weijers HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):998–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Double-blind comparison of sertraline, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of dysthymia: effects on personality. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1436–44

Changes in personality traits during treatment with sertraline or citalopram [see comments] Ekselius L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:444–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Sep;175:287. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:589–90.

Prozac, enhancement, and self-creation. DeGrazia D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;30(2):34–40

Personality changes in adult subjects with major depressive disorder or obsessive-compulsive disorder treated with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):349–55

GENETICS

5-HT2a receptor polymorphism gene in bipolar disorder and harm avoidance personality trait. Blairy S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):360–4

Association between the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism and personality traits in a primarily female population sample. Greenberg BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):202–16

No association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms and personality traits. Gustavsson JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):430–6

Personality traits and dopamine receptors (D2 and D4) linkage studies in families of alcoholics. Hill SY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):634–41

Association of smoking and personality with a polymorphism of the dopamine transporter gene: results from a community survey. Jorm AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 96(3):331–4

Do the dimensions of the temperament and character inventory map a simple genetic architecture? Evidence from molecular genetics and factor analysis. Herbst JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1285–90

Heritability of MMPI Harris-Lingoes and Subtle-Obvious subscales in twins reared apart. DiLalla DL, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):353–66

Children of holocaust survivors and behavioural genetics [letter; comment] Sher L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):446–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;32(3):358–69.

Covariates in linkage analysis. Rice JP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S691–5

A behavioral genetic analysis of the relationship between the socialization scale and self-reported delinquency. Taylor J, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):29–50

Association between tridimensional personality questionnaire (TPQ) traits and three functional polymorphisms: dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4), serotonin transporter promoter region (5-HTTLPR) and catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT). Benjamin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):96–100

A polymorphic region in the human transcription factor AP-2beta gene is associated with specific personality traits. Damberg M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):220–4

Interaction between the serotonin transporter gene and neuroticism in cigarette smoking behavior. Hu S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):181–8

Identification of a polymorphism in the promoter region of DRD4 associated with the human novelty seeking personality trait. Okuyama Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):64–9

Association and linkage of anxiety-related traits with a functional polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region in Israeli sibling pairs. Osher Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):216–9

The correlation between platelet MAO activity and personality—the effect of smoking and possible mechanisms behind the correlation. Oreland L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):191–203 (52 ref.)

An interaction between the catechol O-methyltransferase and serotonin transporter promoter region polymorphisms contributes to tridimensional personality questionnaire persistence scores in normal subjects. Benjamin J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):48–53

Genetics of patients with borderline personality disorder. Torgersen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):1–9 (32 ref.)

Dopamine D4 receptor gene and personality dimensions in Brazilian male alcoholics. Bau CH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):139–43

Search for the influence of the tyrosine hydroxylase (TCAT)(n) repeat polymorphism on personality traits. Person ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):1–8

[The influence of genes on the development of personality] Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):99–109 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory profile of ChunDoSunBup qi-trainees: a preliminary study. Lee MS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3–4):307–13

Measuring change: mixed Markov models for ordinal panel data. Böckenholt U. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1999 May; 52 (Pt 1):125–36

Cardiovascular reactivity during public speaking as a function of personality variables. Fichera LV, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Sep;37(3):267–73

The relationship of hardiness, coping strategies, and perceived stress to symptoms of illness. Soderstrom M, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Jun;23(3):311–28

Mood, personality, and self-monitoring: negative affect and emotionality in relation to frontal lobe mechanisms of error monitoring. Luu P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar; 129(1):43–60

General traits of personality and affectivity as predictors of satisfaction in intimate relationships: evidence from self- and partner-ratings. Watson D, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Jun; 68(3):413–49

Correlation between human personality and neural activity in cerebral cortex. Sugiura M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May; 11(5 Pt 1):541–6

Endocrine responses after d-fenfluramine and ipsapirone challenge: further support for Cloninger's tridimensional model of personality. Hennig J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):38–47

Boundaries and level of experience with six types of dreams. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):760–2

A study of mood changes and personality during a 31-day period of chronic hypoxia in a hypobaric chamber (Everest-Comex 97). Nicolas M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):119–26

EEG differences between the opioid and adrenergic psyhoneuroendocrine rat types. Cristea A, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):153–9

[The characteristics of the personality component in the psychophysiological potential of different socio-professional groups] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):54–63 **(Rus)**

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Multidimensional subtypes and treatment outcome in first-time DWI offenders. Ball SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):167–81

Craniofacial maturity and perceived personality in children with Down syndrome. Fidler DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Sep;104(5):410–21

Internship training in psychological assessment: has managed care had an impact? Piotrowski C, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):381–90

The prediction of parasuicide repetition in a high-risk group. Sidley GL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):375–86

Conduct disorder: practice parameters for assessment, treatment, and prevention. Waddell C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44 Suppl 2:35S–40S

Personality and response to repeated visual stimulation in migraine and tension-type headaches. Wang W, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):718–24; discussion 697–8

Issues in the diagnosis and assessment of anxiety disorders in children and adolescents. Schniering CA, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jun;20(4):453–78 (150 ref.)

Expert opinions about the ICD-10 category of enduring personality change after catastrophic experience. Beltran RO, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):396–403

Psychologic aspects in proctalgia. Renzi C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):535–9

Adolf Hitler's Parkinson's disease and an attempt to analyse his personality structure. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):121–7

Rating depressed patients: observer- vs self-assessment. Möller HJ. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):160–72 (76 ref.)

A neurocorrective approach for MMPI-2 use with brain-damaged patients. van Balen HG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Dec;22(4):249–59

Characteristics of physicians presenting for assessment at a behavioral health center. McGovern MP, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):59–73

Competence and behavioral/emotional problems among Taiwanese adolescents as reported by parents and teachers. Yang HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):232–9

The influence of job familiarity and impression management on self-report measure scale scores and response latencies. Vasilopoulos NL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb; 85(1):50–64

Developmental regression in autism: maternal perception. Davidovitch M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr; 30(2):113–9

Brief report: Recognition of autism spectrum disorder before one year of age: a retrospective study based on home videotapes. Werner E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):157–62

Client typology based on functioning across domains using the CAFAS: implications for service planning. Hodges K, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):257–70

Practitioner review: Assessment and management of somatisation in childhood and adolescence: a practical perspective. Garralda ME. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1159–67 (45 ref.)

Parents' judgements about young children's problems: why mothers and fathers might disagree yet still predict later outcomes. Hay DF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1249–58

Child-focused behavioral assessment and modification [see comments] Evans IM. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec; 28(4):493–501 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):550–2.

Making assessment relevant to treatment planning: the STS Clinician Rating Form. Systemic Treatment Selection. Fisher D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):825–42

Financial efficacy of clinical assessment: rational guidelines and issues for future research. Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):813–24 (75 ref.)

Current status and future directions of psychological assessment: introduction. Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):781–5

Assessment practices in the era of managed care: current status and future directions. Piotrowski C. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):787–96

New areas for psychological assessment in general health care settings: what to do today to prepare for tomorrow. Stout CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):797–812 (80 ref.)

A typology of St. Louis arrestees surveyed through the arrestee drug abuse monitoring (ADAM) program. Yacoubian GS Jr. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):247–64

Collaborative, individualized assessment. Fischer CT. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):2–14 (16 ref.)

Hemispheric laterality and self-rated personality traits. Killgore WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):994–6

Predicting adolescent smoking: a prospective study of personality variables. Burt RD, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 30(2):115–25

Assessment of suicide risk 24 hours after psychiatric hospital admission. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1491–3

Validation of a system of classifying female substance abusers

on the basis of personality and motivational risk factors for substance abuse. Conrod PJ, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep;14(3):243–56

Substance abusers: role of personal and professional role traits in caregivers' causal attributions. Holleman MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):407–13

Resilience factors associated with adaptation to HIV disease. Farber EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):140–6

The persistence of psychiatric deviance from the age of 8 to the age of 15 years. Kumpulainen K, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):5–11

[The personality typology approach to evaluation of populational psychophysiologic potential] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):82–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Complementary approaches to the assessment of personality disorder. The Personality Assessment Schedule and Adult Personality Functioning Assessment compared. Hill J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:434–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The child and adolescent functional assessment scale (CAFAS): a dynamic predictor of juvenile recidivism. Quist RM, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):181–92

Item response theory in personality assessment: a demonstration using the MMPI–2 depression scale. Childs RA, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Mar;7(1):37–54

The psychopathy checklist—screening version: an examination of criteria and subcriteria in three forensic samples. Rogers R, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Mar;7(1):1–15

Assessing attachment: convergent validity of the adult attachment interview and the parental bonding instrument. Manassis K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 33(4):559–67

An evaluation of different approaches for behavior genetic analyses with psychiatric symptom scores. van den Oord EJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Jan;30(1):1–18

Measuring change: mixed Markov models for ordinal panel data. Böckenholt U. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1999 May; 52 (Pt 1):125–36

The effects of social cognition and object representation on psychotherapy continuation. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):386–408

Re: The impact of providing pre-assessment information on no-show rates[letter] Westra HA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):572

Behavioral analysis of computer-administered vicarious exposure in agoraphobic subjects: the effect of personality on in-session treatment process. Kirkby KC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):386–90

Clinical predictors of discrepancy between self-ratings and examiner ratings for negative symptoms. Selten JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):191–6

The development and validation of a Spanish version of the quality of life in depression scale (QLDS). Cervera-Enguix S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):392–8

Psychometric qualities of the French version of the Heinrichs quality of life rating scale. Simon-Abbadi S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):386–91

Timing of puberty and syndromes of schizotypy: a replication. Kaiser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec; 34(3):237–47

Young referred boys with DICA-P manic symptoms vs. two comparison groups. Carlson GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):113–21

Prepubertal and young adolescent bipolarity versus ADHD: assessment and validity using the WASH-U-KSADS, CBCL and TRF. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):93–100

Impact of maternal depression on ratings of comorbid depression in adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Mick E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):314–9

Parent-teacher concordance for DSM-IV attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in a clinic-referred sample. Mitsis EM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):308–13

"Faced with guilt": a suicide risk education tool [letter] Rose JC. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 39(3):273–4

Generality of Psychopathy Checklist-Revised factors over prisoners and substance-dependent patients. McDermott PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):181–6

Coping through emotional approach: scale construction and validation. Stanton AL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1150–69

Modeling the recovery from depressive illness by an exponential model with mixed effects. Friede T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Mar;39(1):12–5

Relation between informant-rated personality and clinician-rated depression in patients with memory disorders. Clark LM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):39–47

Old and new scales for the assessment of body image. Stunkard A. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):930

The use of the Panic and Agoraphobia Scale in a clinical trial. Bandelow B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16; 77(1):43–9

A comparison of alternative assessments of depressive symptom severity: a pilot study. Biggs1 MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):55–65

Social functioning scale: new contributions concerning its psychometric characteristics in a Spanish adaptation. Vázquez Morejón AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10; 93(3):247–56

Validity and utility of computer-based test interpretation. Butcher JN, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):6–18 (90 ref.)

Introduction to the special section on the use of computers for making judgments and decisions. Garb HN. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):3–5

Computers will become increasingly important for psychological assessment: not that there's anything wrong with that! Garb HN. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):31–9 (90 ref.)

Applying artificial neural network models to clinical decision making. Price RK, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar; 12(1):40–51

On the sins of short-form development. Smith GT, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):102–11

Computer-assisted judgment: defining strengths and liabilities. Snyder DK. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):52–60 (60 ref.)

Development and validation of the Stephenson Multigroup Acculturation Scale (SMAS). Stephenson M. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):77–88

Measurement properties of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale in a homeless population. Wong YL. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar;12(1):69–76

An assessment of the Standardized Assessment of Personality as a screening instrument for the International Personality Disorder Examination: a comparison of informant and patient assessment for personality disorder. Mann AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):985–9

Intersibling agreement for Goldberg's big five adjective markers. Lanthier RP. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):400–6

Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity symptoms in Icelandic schoolchildren: assessment with the Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Rating Scale-IV. Magnússon P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):301–6

[Validation of the French version of a pleasure scale for children (The Pleasure Scale for Children, PSC, Kazdin, 1989) in 214 hospitalized children in pediatrics] Perot JM, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of personality markers in Alzheimer dementia] Retz-Junginger P, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb; 33(1):52–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related

SOCIALIZATION

The moral justification scale: reliability and validity of a new measure of care and justice orientations. Gump LS, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):67–76

Racial socialization and racial identity: can they promote resiliency for African American adolescents? Miller DB. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):493–501 (33 ref.)

Sampling issues in research on adult children of alcoholics: adolescence and beyond. Vail MO, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):113–9

NIMH Editor's Consortium on development and psychopathology [editorial] Davidson WS 2nd. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):299–300

Adjustment problems and emerging personality characteristics from early to late adolescence. Ge X, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):429–59

The identification of early risk factors for severe emotional disturbances and emotional handicaps: an epidemiological approach. Mason CA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):357–81

Adolescent development and juvenile justice. Reppucci ND. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):307–26

Lesbian identity development: an examination of differences across generations. Parks CA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):347–61

Social/emotional intelligence and midlife resilience in schoolboys with low tested intelligence. Vaillant GE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):215–22

Repairing the bond in important relationships: a dynamic for personality maturation. Lewis JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1375–8 (37 ref.)

Convex and concave, Part I: Images of emptiness in women. Charles M. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar;60(1):5–27

Middlemarch revisited: changing responses to George Eliot. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):237–55

Maggie and Dorothea: reparation and working through in George Eliot's novels. Sodré I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep; 59(3):195–208

Coming of age: the adolescent in psychotherapy. Braski KM. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):544–51

"Generative caring" psychotherapy for patients who are reluctant to talk. Hassenfeld IN. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):495–500

Emerging adulthood. A theory of development from the late teens through the twenties. Arnett JJ. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):469–80

Emotion, regulation, and moral development. Eisenberg N. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:665–97 (160 ref.)

The vagaries of personality development [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jul–Aug;66(4):232

Early developmental experiences of female sex workers: a comparative study. Potter K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):935–40

Child resiliency in inner-city families affected by HIV: the role of family variables. Dutra R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):471–86

Worry in children is related to perceived parental rearing and attachment. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May; 38(5):487–97

Self-esteem in children: do goal orientations matter? Kavussanu M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 2000 Jun;70 (Pt 2):229–42

Lives through time: an ideographic approach to the study of resilience. Stein H, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring;64(2):281–305

Autonomy and relatedness in the development of anorexia nervosa: a clinical case series using grounded theory. Wechselblatt T, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter; 64(1):91–123

Children's story stem responses: a measure of program impact on developmental risks associated with dysfunctional parenting. Robinson J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):99–110 (41 ref.)

Consistency and development of prosocial dispositions: a longitudinal study. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1360–72

An experimental, observational investigation of children's responses to peer provocation: developmental and gender differences in middle childhood. Underwood MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1428–46

Developmental aspects of psychological defenses: their relation to self-complexity, self-perception, and symptomatology in adolescents. Evans DW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Summer;30(4):237–54

One-year-old infants of intrusive and withdrawn depressed mothers. Hart S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Winter;30(2):111–20

Clinical and developmental perspectives on adolescent coping. Recklitis CJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Winter;30(2):87–101

Prevention of childhood anxiety disorders. Donovan CL, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jun;20(4):509–31 (100 ref.)

The development of normal fear: a century of research. Gullone E. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jun;20(4):429–51 (100 ref.)

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Foss V. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Isaacs RL. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Jacques R. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Lasell K. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Lee A. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Leeth T. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Leung GM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757–8; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Paris J. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):756–7; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Prins L. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Smith DH. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Whatley P. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Development and validation of the Self-Identity Inventory (SII): a multicultural identity development instrument. Sevig TD, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):168–82

Destructive sibling conflict and the development of conduct problems in young boys. Garcia MM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Jan;36(1):44–53

Distinguishing the early-onset/persistent and adolescence-onset antisocial behavior types: from birth to 16 years. Aguilar B, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Spring;

12(2):109–32
Severe maternal psychopathology and infant–mother attachment. Hipwell AE, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Spring;12(2):157–75
The development of attachment in new relationships: single subject analyses for 10 foster infants. Stovall KC, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Spring;12(2):133–56
Earliest recollections in anorexia and bulimia. Fassino S, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Jun;3(2):53–63
Transhistorical variations in personality and their association with experiences of parental rearing. Lundberg M, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):303–18
Joining group psychotherapy: developmental considerations. Rasmussen B. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct; 49(4):513–28
Growth through shame and humiliation. Rutan JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):511–6
Attachment style, traumatic bonding, and developing relational capacities in a long-term trauma group for women. Saunders EA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct;49(4):465–85
A developmental perspective of depression—towards a novel formulation. Kitron DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(3):153–63 (34 ref.)
A cross-domain growth analysis: externalizing and internalizing behaviors during 8 years of childhood. Keiley MK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):161–79
Early developmental precursors of externalizing behavior in middle childhood and adolescence. Olson SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):119–33
Entitlement in codependency: developmental and therapeutic considerations. Farmer SA. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(3):55–68 (10 ref.)
Relational support and person characteristics in adolescence. van Aken MA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1999 Dec;22(6):819–33 (48 ref.)
Barriers to ego identity status formation: a contextual qualification of Marcia's identity status paradigm. Yoder AE. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):95–106
Multicultural media portrayals and the changing demographic landscape: the psychosocial impact of television representations on the adolescent of color. Berry GL. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Aug;27(2 Suppl):57–60 (15 ref.)
Media and civic socialization of youth. McLeod JM. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Aug;27(2 Suppl):45–51 (29 ref.)
Research shows persistent bedwetting can affect the psychological development of children [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):781–2
Premorbid functioning in adolescent onset bipolar I disorder: a preliminary report from an ongoing study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):137–44
A prospective study of stability and change over 2 years of affective temperaments in 14–18 year-old Italian high school students. Placidi GF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):199–208
Depressive episodes of bipolar disorder in early teenage years: changes with increasing age and the significance of IQ. Shiratsuchi T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May; 58(2):161–6
Persistence and desistance of oppositional defiant disorder in a community sample of children with ADHD. August GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1262–70
Relationship between depression and substance use disorders in adolescent women during the transition to adulthood. Rao U, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):215–22
General and specific childhood risk factors for depression and drug disorders by early adulthood. Reinherz HZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):223–31
Continuities of separation anxiety from early life into adulthood. Manicavasagar V, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–18
Psychopathology and short-term emotion: the balance of affects. Jenkins JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):463–72
The socioemotional development of 5-year-old children of postnatally depressed mothers. Murray L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1259–71
Applications of the expressed emotion construct to young children with externalizing behavior: stability and prediction over time. Peris TS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):457–62
Model building in developmental psychopathology: a pragmatic approach to understanding and intervention [see comments] Dishion TJ, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):502–12 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):550–2.
Childhood predictors of violent behavior. Friedman AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):843–55
Alexithymia and childhood family environment. Kench S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;56(6):737–45
Attributions and perceptions of childhood in women with ADHD symptomatology. Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Rucklidge JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):711–22
Predicting the 2 1/2-year outcome of dysthymic disorder: the roles of childhood adversity and family history of psychopathology. Durbin CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):57–63
An interpersonal model of psychotherapy: linking patient and therapist developmental history, therapeutic process, and types of outcome. Hilliard RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):125–33
Effects of parental separation and divorce on very young children. Clarke-Stewart KA, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):304–26
Marital behavior and the security of preschooler-parent attachment relationships. Frosch CA, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Mar;14(1):144–61
Women's and men's personal goals during the transition to parenthood. Salmela-Aro K, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):171–86
Supporting the moral development of medical students [see comments] Branch WT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul; 15(7):503–8 (61 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):514–6.
Creative potential, creative achievement, and personal growth. Helson R, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):1–27
Psychometric properties of the Self-Perception Profile for Children in a biracial cohort of adolescent girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Schumann BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):260–75
Resilient, overcontrolled, and undercontrolled personality prototypes in childhood: replicability, predictive power, and the trait-type issue. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct;77(4):815–32
The child is father of the man: personality continuities from childhood to adulthood. Caspi A. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):158–72 (58 ref.)
Dispositional emotionality and regulation: their role in predicting quality of social functioning. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):136–57 (125 ref.)
Nature over nurture: temperament, personality, and life span development. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):173–86
Temperament and personality: origins and outcomes. Rothbart MK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan; 78(1):122–35 (92 ref.)
Linking childhood personality with adaptation: evidence for continuity and change across time into late adolescence. Shiner RL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;78(2):310–25
Parental alcoholism, child abuse, and adult adjustment. Harter SL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 2000;11(1):31–44 (42 ref.)
Atypical attachment in infancy and early childhood among children at developmental risk. V. Maltreatment, negative expressivity, and the development of type D attachments from 12 to 24 months of age. Barnett D, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1999;64(3):97–118; discussion 213–20
Atypical attachment in infancy and early childhood among children at developmental risk. VII. Danger and development: the organization of self-protective strategies. Crittenden PM. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1999; 64(3):145–71; discussion 213–20
Childhood aggression and gender: a new look at an old problem. Crick NR, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:75–141 (185 ref.)
Exploring the effects of low power schemas in mothers. Mills RS. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):61–77
Homeless youth in the United States: description and developmental issues. Smollar J. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Fall;(85):47–58
Socialization for survival: developmental issues among working street children in India. Verma S. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Fall;(85):5–18
Confusional consequences of illogical interaction. David O. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;62(3):250–64 (69 ref.)
Parental bonding and personality in relation to a lifetime history of depression. Sato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):121–30
Constant mental change and unknowability in psychoanalysis. Balter L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:93–129
Clocks, engines, and quarks—love, dreams, and genes. What makes development happen? Mayes LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:169–92
Treatment of a boy with atypical ego development. Olesker W. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:25–46
Detours in adolescent development. Implications for technique. Schmukler AG. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:47–67
Factors influencing racial comparisons of self-esteem: a quantitative review. Gray-Little B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan;126(1):26–54
Getting a life: the emergence of the life story in adolescence. Habermas T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Sep;126(5):748–69 (286 ref.)
How children and adolescents spend time across the world: work, play, and developmental opportunities. Larson RW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov;125(6):701–36
The neighborhoods they live in: the effects of neighborhood residence on child and adolescent outcomes. Leventhal T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Mar;126(2):309–37 (185 ref.)
A meta-analytic review of sex differences in facial expression processing and their development in infants, children, and adolescents. McClure EB. **Psychol Bull** 2000 May; 126(3):424–53
On inhibition/disinhibition in developmental psychopathology: views from cognitive and personality psychology and a working inhibition taxonomy. Nigg JT. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Mar;126(2):220–46 (230 ref.)
The rank-order consistency of personality traits from childhood to old age: a quantitative review of longitudinal studies. Roberts BW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan; 126(1):3–25
Care of elderly persons in the family: an approach based on a developmental model. Eyetsemitan F. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):281–6 (25 ref.)
A biosocial interaction in predicting early onset of offending. Gibson CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):509–18
Differences in cognitive complexity of adolescents with foreclosed and achieved identity status. Low JM. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1093–9
Father-child separation, retrospective and current views of attachment relationship with father, and self-esteem in late adolescence. McCormick CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun; 86(3 Pt 1):827–34
Compulsive buying and risky behavior among adolescents. Roberts JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):763–70
Adaptation to childhood parental loss: the experience of growing up in an "orphanage" and its meaning over time. Batchelor J. **S D J Med** 2000 Apr;53(4):141–6
The persistence of psychiatric deviance from the age of 8 to the age of 15 years. Kumpulainen K, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):5–11
Comparing violence over the life span in samples of same-sex and opposite-sex cohabitants. Tjaden P, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Winter;14(4):413–25
[Work of illness, work of grief, and work of adolescence, or the adolescence of a child with a chronic disease] Breton A. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:263s–265s **(Fre)**
[Is there an interpretational bias for childhood events in anxious adult patients?] Rusinek S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early signs of autism and family films: a new study by informed evaluators and those unaware of the diagnosis] Zakian A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Female constitution—mythologic, historical and developmental psychological aspects] Neises M. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality, achievement and health in social change] Schröder H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov;61(11):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of psychogenic disorders: an integrative model] Rudolf G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 May–Jun;49(5):351–66 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of developmental perspective for the construction of a diagnostic test battery for children and adolescents (OPD-KJ)] Seiffge-Krenke I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):548–55 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality development in old age] Kruse A, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):279–93 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality disorders in adolescence. A pilot study on classification and early course] Braun-Scharm H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Feb;28(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of genes on the development of personality] Samochowiec J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):99–109 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical education—developing or blunting? Students don't receive support from teachers according to a questionnaire study] Bruchfeld D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30; 97(35):3744–8 **(Swe)**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, ANTISOCIAL see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, BORDERLINE see **BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, DEPENDENT see **DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, PARANOID see **PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE see **PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOID see **SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOTYPAL see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Growth of the literature on the topic of personality disorders. Blashfield RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):472–3
Commonality and specificity of personality disorder profiles in subjects with trauma histories. Shea MT, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):199–210
Borderline and avoidant personality disorders and the five-factor model of personality: a comparison between DSM-IV diagnoses and NEO-PI-R. Wilberg T, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):226–40
Axis I and Axis II disorders in alcoholics and drug addicts:

fact or artifact? Verheul R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 61(1):101–10

[Unemployment and mental disorders (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30; 120(11):1285 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

No correlation of serum cholesterol levels with measures of violence in patients with schizophrenia and non–psychotic disorders. Steinert T, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 14(6):346–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do SSRIs affect personality traits [letter; comment] Gracious KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:287. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:444–8.

Personality changes in adult subjects with major depressive disorder or obsessive-compulsive disorder treated with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May; 61(5):349–55

CLASSIFICATION

Theoretical–clinical–empirical approach to classifying axis II disorders [letter; comment] Prosnick KP. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):308–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):258–72. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):273–85.

The relationship of social phobia to avoidant personality disorder: a proposal to reclassify avoidant personality disorder based on clinical empirical findings [editorial] Reich J. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):151–9 (42 ref.)

[Personality disorders in adolescence. A pilot study on classification and early course] Braun-Scharm H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Feb;28(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Co–occurrence of Axis I and Axis II disorders in substance abusers. Verheul R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):110–8

Personality disorders in elderly patients with dysthymic disorder. Devanand DP, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):188–95

Age at onset of bipolar II disorder with Axis I comorbidity [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):490–1

Prevalence of personality disorders among clients in treatment for addiction. Nadeau L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):592–6 (33 ref.)

Comorbid personality impairment in body dysmorphic disorder. Cohen LJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb; 41(1):4–12

Associations of self–reported past "psychotic" phenomena with features of personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–8

Predictors of comorbid personality disorders in patients with panic disorder with agoraphobia. Latas M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):28–34

Personality disorders and depression: comorbidity. Hirschfeld RM. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(4):142–6 (22 ref.)

Defense mechanisms and personality in depression. Mullen LS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(4):168–74

Co–occurrence of mood and personality disorders: a report from the Collaborative Longitudinal Personality Disorders Study (CLPS). Skodol AE, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 10(4):175–82

Personality disorders among subjects recovered from eating disorders. Matsunaga H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr; 27(3):353–7

Psychiatric comorbidity associated with eating disorder symptomatology among adolescents in the community. Zaider TI, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):58–67

Personality change in dementia. Aitken L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):263–71

Personality and object relations in patients with affective disorders: idiographic research by means of the repertory grid technique. Böker H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct; 60(1):53–9

Personality disorders and coping among anxious older adults. Coolidge FL, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):157–72

The impact of clinically diagnosed personality disorders on acute and one–year outcomes of electroconvulsive therapy. Sareen J, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):43–51

Personality disorders among medically refractory epileptic patients. Lopez–Rodriguez F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):464–9

Personality and voice disorders: a superfactor trait analysis. Roy N, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Jun; 43(3):749–68

Personality traits and psychological factors in voice pathology: a foundation for future research. Roy N, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Jun;43(3):737–48 (116 ref.)

Personality disorder in primary care. Sugarman P. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):400, 403–4, 407 (3 ref.)

Patterns of comorbidity among DSM–III–R personality disorders. Marinangeli MG, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar–Apr;33(2):69–74

Bipolar II disorder and its premorbid personality. Takata T, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar–Apr;33(2):86–93

Premorbid personality disorders in schizophrenia. Rodríguez Solano JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):137–44

Differential rates of psychopathology symptoms in periodic limb movement disorder, obstructive sleep apnea, psychophysiological insomnia, and insomnia with psychiatric disorder. Aikens JE, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Sep 15; 22(6):775–80

[Personality disorders and psychiatric morbidity in adolescent anorexia nervosa. Results of a prospective 10 year catamnesis] Müller B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 May;28(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dependent subjects with psychiatric comorbidity: a heterogeneous group] Cuadrado Callejo P. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Personality disorder and the Temperament and Character Inventory in the elderly. Casey JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):302–8

Suicide attempts and personality disorder. Suominen KH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug;102(2):118–25

Co–occurrence of Axis I and Axis II disorders in substance abusers. Verheul R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):110–8

Personality disorders in late life. Understanding and overcoming the gap in research. Agronin ME, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Winter;8(1):4–18

Adolescent personality disorders associated with violence and criminal behavior during adolescence and early adulthood. Johnson JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 157(9):1406–12

Theoretical–clinical–empirical approach to classifying axis II disorders [letter; comment] Prosnick KP. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):308–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):258–72. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):273–85.

Prevalence of axis II comorbidity in bipolar patients with and without alcohol use disorders. Kay JH, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):187–95 (50 ref.)

Stability and change in personality disorder features: the Longitudinal Study of Personality Disorders. Lenzenweger MF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):1009–15

Harm avoidance and serotonin. Hansenne M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 Oct;51(1):77–81

Complementary approaches to the assessment of personality disorder. The Personality Assessment Schedule and Adult Personality Functioning Assessment compared. Hill J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:434–9

'Scientific' psychiatry [letter; comment] Webster P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:192. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

Axis II psychopathology in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Hibbard MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Jan;14(1):45–61

Electroconvulsive therapy, personality structure, and suicide [letter] Maybaum L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 44(9):922–3

Personality characteristics of adolescent suicide attempters. Fritsch S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Summer; 30(4):219–35

Expert opinions about the ICD–10 category of enduring personality change after catastrophic experience. Beltran RO, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):396–403

Patterns of covariation of DSM–IV personality disorders in a mixed psychiatric sample. Fossati A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):206–15

Convergent and discriminant validity of DSM–IV axis II personality disorder criteria in adult outpatients with binge eating disorder. Grilo CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):163–6

Identifying personality disorders: towards the development of a clinical screening instrument. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):137–46

Are personality disorder criteria ethnically biased? A card–sort analysis. Iwamasa GY, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Aug;6(3):284–96

Diagnostic discriminability of dysthymia and depressive personality disorder. Bagby RM, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):41–9

Factors differentiating personality–disordered individuals with and without a history of unipolar mood disorder. Bunce SC, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(4):147–57

Millon multiaxial personality patterns differentiate depressed and anxious outpatients. Freeman AM 3rd, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):73–6

Personality in adolescents with chronic fatigue syndrome. Rangel L, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 9(1):39–45

Psychiatric comorbidity associated with eating disorder symptomatology among adolescents in the community. Zaider TI, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):58–67

Modus operandi and personality disorder in incarcerated spousal killers. Dutton DG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):287–99

Personality change in dementia. Aitken L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):263–71

Agreement between spouses and children in descriptions of personality change in Alzheimer's disease. Heinik J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):88–94

'Acting out' and 'acting in' behavioural stress responses: the relevance of anxiety and personality style. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):173–7

Personality disorders and coping among anxious older adults. Coolidge FL, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Mar–Apr; 14(2):157–72

Social functioning in children with a chronic illness. Meijer SA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;41(3):309–17

Are the MMPI subtle subscales subtle measures of their scales? Mihura JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan; 56(1):139–48

Psychiatric inpatients and the MMPI–2: providing benchmarks. Stukenberg K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 56(6):747–56

Odor identification: influences of age, gender, cognition, and personality. Larsson M, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):P304–10

Personality change disorder in children and adolescents following traumatic brain injury. Max JE, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Mar;6(3):279–89

Personality disorders among medically refractory epileptic patients. Lopez–Rodriguez F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):464–9

Use of the TAT in the assessment of DSM–IV cluster B personality disorders. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):422–48

Complexities in complex posttraumatic stress disorder in inpatient women: evidence from cluster analysis of MCMI–III Personality Disorder Scales. Allen JG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):449–71

Deconstructing dependency in a five–factor world: a meta–analytic review. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):324–43

Testimony based on the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: review, commentary, and guidelines. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):290–304 (60 ref.)

Two–year stability of Psychosis Proneness Scales and their relations to personality disorder traits. Meyer TD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):472–88

Self–defeating personality disorder reconsidered. Cruz J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):64–71

A convergent validity study of Cloninger's Temperament and Character Inventory with the Coolidge Axis II Inventory. Griego J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall; 13(3):257–67

Difficulties in interpersonal relationships associated with personality disorders and axis I disorders: a community–based longitudinal investigation. Johnson JG, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):42–56

Standardization of the Hare Psychopathy Checklist–Revised in a Spanish prison sample. Moltó J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):84–96

Charting the future of axis II. Oldham JM, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):17–29

Rates of personality disorders in substance abusers: a comparison between DSM–III–R and DSM–IV. Poling J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):375–84

Screening for personality disorders in a nonclinical population. Scarpa A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):345–60

Assessment of maladaptiveness: a core issue in the diagnosing of personality disorders. Svanborg P, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):241–56

Personality disorders in the 21st century. Widiger TA. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):3–16

The Millon clinical inventories, research critical of their forensic application, and Daubert criteria. Dyer FJ, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Aug;24(4):487–97

Associations between plasma glucose and DSM–III–R cluster B personality traits in psychiatric outpatients. Svanborg P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):79–87

Typus melancholicus and the Temperament and Character Inventory personality dimensions in patients with major depression. Kimura S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):181–9

Familial risk for alcoholism and self–reported psychopathology. Alterman AI, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Mar;14(1):19–28

A taxometric analysis of MMPI–2 Infrequency scales [F and F(p)] in clinical settings. Strong DR, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):166–73

An assessment of the Standardized Assessment of Personality as a screening instrument for the International Personality Disorder Examination: a comparison of informant and patient assessment for personality disorder. Mann AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):985–9

The relationship among three models of personality psychopathology: DSM–III–R personality disorder, TCI scores and DSQ defences. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):943–51

Structure of personality disorders from the perspective of the Revised Neo Personality Inventory domain scales and the Psychopathology–5 Scales. Byravan A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1119–22

Disorder concept scales and personality dimensions in a young adult sample. Moyer RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1135–8

Manic–depressiveness and its correlates [see comments] Thalbourne MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):45–53 . Comment in: Psychol Rep 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):1057–8.

Gaze avoidance and baby–gazing. Doerry U, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):11–3

Extended suicide attempt: psychopathology, personality and risk factors. Meszaros K, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):5–10

Comparison of assessment of personality disorder by patients and informants. Modestin J, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep–Oct;33(5):265–70 (23 ref.)

Personality disorders and depressive symptoms in late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. De Ronchi D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):27–34

Relationship between alexithymia, dissociation and personality in psychiatric outpatients. Wise TN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):123–7

Premorbid personality in psychoses. Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(4):801–11

Early manifestations, personality traits and pathways into care for Asian and white first–onset cases of schizophrenia. Bhugra D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):595–9

[Preliminary studies of the structured diagnostic interview for personality disorders: SCID II] Bouvard M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addiction and personality traits: sensation seeking, anhedonia, impulsivity] Sarramon C, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant narcissism and sexual homicide—exemplified by the Jack Unterweger case] Haller R. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug;204(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality disorders in adolescence. A pilot study on classification and early course] Braun–Scharm H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Feb;28(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Addictive" personality] Kozlov AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pilot study on personality disorders evaluation. Categorical DSM–IV vs. dimensional five factor models] Iglesias García C, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reflections on the future of DSM axis II. Millon T. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):30–41

[Pharmacotherapy in personality disorders: methodological issues and results] Pelissolo A, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):496–507 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment for non–cognitive symptoms in Alzheimer's disease] Vilalta–Franch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15; 29(9):819–24 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric co–morbidity among male heroin addicts: differences between hospital and incarcerated subjects in Taiwan. Chen CC, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jun;94(6):825–32

Prevalence of axis II comorbidity in bipolar patients with and without alcohol use disorders. Kay JH, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):187–95 (50 ref.)

Patients with personality disorder admitted to secure forensic psychiatry services. Coid J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:528–36

Prevalence of personality disorders among clients in treatment for addiction. Nadeau L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):592–6 (33 ref.)

Personality disorders and depression: comorbidity. Hirschfeld RM. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(4):142–6 (22 ref.)

Exploring aspects of DSM–IV interpersonal sensitivity in bipolar II. Benazzi F. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):43–6

Twelve–month outcome in bipolar patients with and without personality disorders. Dunayevich E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):134–9

Comorbid psychopathology in binge eating disorder: relation to eating disorder severity at baseline and following treatment. Wilfley DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):641–9

Rates of personality disorders in substance abusers: a comparison between DSM–III–R and DSM–IV. Poling J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):375–84

Prevalence of personality disorders among combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Bollinger AR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):255–70

Axis I and axis II comorbidity in panic/agoraphobic patients with and without suicidal ideation. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):153–61

Premorbid personality disorders in schizophrenia. Rodríguez Solano JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):137–44

[Personality disorders prevalence study among inpatients with mood disorders, psychoactive use disorders and anxiety disorders] Marinangeli MG, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan–Mar;9(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of eating disorders in secondary level students: A preliminary study] Sáiz Martínez PA, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Are personality disorder criteria ethnically biased? A card–sort analysis. Iwamasa GY, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Aug;6(3):284–96

MMPI–2 with Mexican psychiatric inpatients: basic and content scales. Lucio E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1541–52

Early manifestations, personality traits and pathways into care for Asian and white first–onset cases of schizophrenia. Bhugra D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):595–9

ETIOLOGY

Premorbid personality predicts level of rated personality change in patients with Alzheimer disease. Dawson DV, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):11–9

The association of demographic factors and physical illness with personality change in a community sample of elderly African Americans. Gao S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):209–14

Aetiological risk factors for personality disorders. Coid JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:530–8

Organic personality disorder after traumatic brain injury: cognitive, anatomic and psychosocial factors. A 6 month follow–up. Franulic A, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):431–9

Slapping and spanking in childhood and its association with lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a general population sample [see comments] MacMillan HL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821–2. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):756–7; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757–8; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6.

Agreement between spouses and children in descriptions of personality change in Alzheimer's disease. Heinik J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):88–94

The relationship between personality, dysfunctional parenting in childhood, and lifetime depression in a sample of employed Japanese adults. Sakado K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):47–51

Ten–year follow–up of adolescent–onset anorexia nervosa: personality disorders. Nilsson EW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1389–95

The association between the high interpersonal sensitivity type of personality and a lifetime history of depression in a sample of employed Japanese adults. Sakado K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1243–8

[Addiction and personality] Franques P, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):68–78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal behavior and mental state in anorexia nervosa] Marilov VV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organic personality disorder. Conceptual and diagnostic aspects] Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30; 30(8):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Depressive personality in the relatives of outpatients with dysthymic disorder and episodic major depressive disorder and normal controls. Klein DN. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep; 55(1):19–27

HISTORY

Case records of the VA Maryland Health Care System/University of Maryland Medicine. A psychiatric clinicopathological conference [clinical conference] Mallott DB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):158–65

Neuropsychiatric afflictions of modern French presidents: Marechal Henri–Philippe Petain and Paul Deschanel. Boller F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):133–6

Adolf Hitler's Parkinson's disease and an attempt to analyse his personality structure. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):121–7

'A cure with a defect': a previously unpublished letter by Freud concerning 'Anna O.'. Forrester J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):929–42

METABOLISM

Harm avoidance and serotonin. Hansenne M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1999 Oct;51(1):77–81

Borderline personality disorder. Overview of biologic factors. Silk KR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 23(1):61–75 (69 ref.)

Low HDL cholesterol, aggression and altered central serotonergic activity. Buydens–Branchey L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Mar 6;93(2):93–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interictal personality syndrome in non–dominant temporal lobe epilepsy: case report] Trevisol–Bittencourt PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual abuse and personality disorders [letter; comment] Brewitt RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):405–6. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Dec;28(12):1298–303.

Route of discharge for special (high–security) hospital patients with personality disorder. Relationship with re–conviction. Davison S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 175:224–7

Scientific attitude to 'difficult' patients [letter; comment] Nathan R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:87–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

Organic personality disorder after traumatic brain injury: cognitive, anatomic and psychosocial factors. A 6 month follow–up. Franulic A, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May; 14(5):431–9

Perceptions of parental bonding and symptom severity in adults with depression: mediation by personality dimensions. Enns MW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 45(3):263–8

Differences and similarities between violent offenders and sex offenders. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):363–72

The impact of comorbid mood and personality disorders in the cognitive–behavioral treatment of panic disorder. Mennin DS, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;20(3):339–57 (85 ref.)

Associations of self–reported past "psychotic" phenomena with features of personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–8

Millon multiaxial personality patterns differentiate depressed and anxious outpatients. Freeman AM 3rd, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):73–6

Obesity, psychopathology and eating attitudes: are they related? Riva G, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Jun; 3(2):78–83

Measuring quality of life in secure care: comparison of mentally ill and personality disordered patients. Swinton M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;45(4):284–91

Early deficient parenting in depressed outpatients is associated with personality dysfunction and not with depression subtypes. Carter JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1–2):29–37

Testing a typology of batterers. Waltz J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):658–69

Anger experience, styles of anger expression, sadistic personality disorder, and psychopathy in juvenile sexual homicide offenders. Myers WC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):698–701

Deconstructing dependency in a five–factor world: a meta–analytic review. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):324–43

Standardization of the Hare Psychopathy Checklist–Revised in a Spanish prison sample. Moltó J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):84–96

An exploration of links between early parenting experiences and personality disorder type and disordered personality functioning. Parker G, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):361–74

Predicting personality disorder traits with the Defense Style Questionnaire in a normal sample. Sinha BK, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):281–6

Personality traits and psychological factors in voice pathology: a foundation for future research. Roy N, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Jun;43(3):737–48 (116 ref.)

Six basic dimensions of personality and a seventh factor of generalized dysfunctional personality: a diathesis system covering all personality disorders. Andresen B. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):5–23

Effects of amphetamine on visuospatial working memory performance in schizophrenia spectrum personality disorder. Kirrane RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):14–8

One–year follow–up of day treatment for poorly functioning patients with personality disorders. Wilberg T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1326–30

Factors responsible for the prolongation of school refusal. Okuyama M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 53(4):461–9

Low HDL cholesterol, aggression and altered central serotonergic activity. Buydens–Branchey L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Mar 6;93(2):93–102

Self–mutilation, masochism, and rigid character. Piers C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Oct;86(5):691–9

Personality and personality disorder: current issues and directions [editorial] Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):1–9

Personality and psychopathology of drug addicts in Puerto Rico. Porrata JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):275–80

Patterns of comorbidity among DSM–III–R personality disorders. Marinangeli MG, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar–Apr;33(2):69–74

The doublets of anger [editorial] Stanghellini G. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul–Aug;33(4):155–8

Personality profiles in patients referred for chest pain. Investigation with emphasis on panic disorder patients. Dammen T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun; 41(3):269–76

Personality factors and disorders in chronic pain. Weisberg JN, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul;4(3):155–66 (81 ref.)

On the reported association of psychopathology with sleep terrors in adults [letter] Schenck CH, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Jun 15;23(4):448–9

[Factor analysis of french translation of the Barratt impulsivity scale (BIS–10)] Baylé FJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathological phenomena and personality disorders (the issue of dynamic aspects of psychopathologies)] Smulevich AB. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(6):8–13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

REHABILITATION

Predictors of outcome in a short-term psychiatric day hospital program. Potvin Kent M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):184-94

Evaluation of intensive inpatient treatment of patients with severe personality disorders. Gabbard GO, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):893-8

More than one way to change: a study of course heterogeneity during and after short-term psychiatric in-patient treatment. Gude T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):91-100

[Training in social skills in patients with acquired brain damage] Ojeda del Pozo N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16-30;30(8):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

MPs call for safeguards for people with personality disorder [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):731

Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Evolution is part of the therapeutic process of therapeutic communities [letter; comment] [see comments] Haigh R. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709; discussion 710-1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410-2. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1577.

Dangerous people with severe personality disorder. British proposals for managing them are glaringly wrong-and unethical [editorial] Mullen PE. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1146-7

Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Randomised controlled trials may not be best for studies of clinical situations [letter; comment] Pearce S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):710; discussion 710-1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410-2.

Effectiveness of psychotherapeutic treatment of personality disorder. Bateman AW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:138-43 (59 ref.)

Early termination of treatment in personality disorder treated in a psychotherapy hospital. Quantitative and qualitative study. Chiesa M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:107-11

Cassel Personality Disorder Study. Methodology and treatment effects. Chiesa M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:485-91

The effects of social cognition and object representation on psychotherapy continuation. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):386-408

Community mental health teams (CMHTs) for people with severe mental illnesses and disordered personality. Tyrer P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000270 (13 ref.)

Hope and the inclination to be troublesome: Winnicott and the treatment of character disorder in group therapy. Shields W. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan;50(1):87-103

A severe sexual inhibition in the course of the psychoanalytic treatment of a patient with a narcissistic personality disorder. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):899-908

Entitlement in codependency: developmental and therapeutic considerations. Farmer SA. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(3):55-68 (10 ref.)

Personality disorders: a discussion of current status and future directions for research, practice, and policy. Shea MT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1371-84

Use of transference interpretations in dynamically oriented individual psychotherapy for patients with personality disorders. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):297-311 (39 ref.)

Psychotherapy of personality disorders. Gabbard GO. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):1-6 (30 ref.)

One-year follow-up of day treatment for poorly functioning patients with personality disorders. Wilberg T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1326-30

[The "difficult" patient in community psychiatry (editorial)] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

Assessing frontal lobe behavioral syndromes with the frontal lobe personality scale. Grace J, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):269-84

Measuring the Jungian personality types of Hispanic high school students. Mittag KC. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):293-300

Identifying inmates at risk for disciplinary infractions: a comparison of two measures of psychopathy. Edens JF, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):435-43

The structure of the Eysenck Personality Profiler. Jackson CJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 2000 May;91 (Pt 2):223-39

A comparison of sexually abused and non-sexually abused adolescents in a clinical treatment facility using the MMPI-A. Forbey JD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Apr; 24(4):557-68

Differences in State-Trait Anxiety Inventory scores for ethnically diverse adolescents in Hawaii. Hishinuma ES, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb; 6(1):73-83

Millon multiaxial personality patterns differentiate depressed and anxious outpatients. Freeman AM 3rd, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(2):73-6

Adolescent resilience. Hunter AJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):243-7

Adolescent risk-taking and the five-factor model of personality. Gullone E, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug; 23(4):393-407

Tridimensional personality questionnaire and treatment response in major depressive disorder: a negative study. Newman JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar; 57(1-3):241-7

Utility of the structured inventory of malingered symptomatology in identifying persons motivated to malinger psychopathology. Edens JF, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):387-96

Reliability and validity of scores from the Singer-Loomis Type Deployment Inventory. Arnau RC, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul;45(3):409-26

Action-state orientation: construct validity of a revised measure and its relationship to work-related variables. Diefendorff JM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):250-63

Why young people do not kill themselves: the reasons for living inventory for adolescents. Gutierrez PM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun;29(2):177-87

Hardiness and social support as moderators of stress. Pengilly JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;56(6):813-20

Screening for depressive symptoms among post-stroke outpatients in Eastern Hungary. Gesztelyi R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Winter;12(4):194-9

Comparing personality scales across time: an illustrative study of validity and consistency in life-span archival data. Martin LR, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):85-110

Complexities in complex posttraumatic stress disorder in inpatient women: evidence from cluster analysis of MCMI-III Personality Disorder Scales. Allen JG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):449-71

Relation between alexithymia and the five-factor model of personality: a facet-level analysis. Luminet O, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):345-58

On the invalidity of validity scales: evidence from self-reports and observer ratings in volunteer samples. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):582-93

Screening for personality disorders in a nonclinical population. Scarpa A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):345-60

Predicting occupational personality test scores. Furnham A, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Jan;134(1):103-11

The Millon clinical inventories, research critical of their forensic application, and Daubert criteria. Dyer FJ, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Aug;24(4):487-97

Comment on the validity of the MCMI-III. Retzlaff PD. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Aug;24(4):499-500

The MCMI-III and the Daubert standard: separating rhetoric from reality. Rogers R, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Aug; 24(4):501-6

Revised NEO Personality Inventory profiles of male and female U.S. Air Force pilots. Callister JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):885-90

Hypofrontality and negative symptoms in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Galynker II, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):53-9

The relation between dopamine D2 receptor density and personality: preliminary evidence from the NEO personality inventory-revised. Kestler LP, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):48-52

Six basic dimensions of personality and a seventh factor of generalized dysfunctional personality: a diathesis system covering all personality disorders. Andresen B. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):5-23

Relationship between exercise professionals' behavioral styles and clients' adherence to exercise. Annesi JJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):597-604

Relationship between serotonin and the temperament and character inventory. Peirson AR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):29-37

Normative data and factor structure of the Temperament and Character Inventory (TCI) in the French version. Pélissolo A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):67-76

Efficacy of brief coping skills interventions that match different personality profiles of female substance abusers. Conrod PJ, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep; 14(3):231-42

Is Bradburn's measure of psychological well-being fair to introverts? A study among 16- to 18-yr.-old students. Francis LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):689-96

Relationships between the Rorschach and the NEO-Five Factor Inventory. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):519-27

Health of women: associations among life events, social support, and personality for selected patient groups. Norlander T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):76-8

Relationship between Eysenck's measure of psychoticism and scores on the environmental deprivation scale with convicted felons. Rider CY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):681-6

Predicting treatment-seeking behavior: psychometric properties of a brief self-report scale. Neff JA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Mar;35(4):585-99

[Structured interview guide for evaluating depression in elderly patients, adapted from DSM IV and the GDS, HDRS and MADRS scales] Tison P. **Encephale** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood lipids and adaptation to stress as risk factors for stroke prevention] Anders I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000; 150(3):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality disorders prevalence study among inpatients with mood disorders, psychoactive use disorders and anxiety disorders] Marinangeli MG, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan-Mar;9(1):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the Japanese version of the Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire (BAQ)] Ando A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Dec;70(5):384-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a scale of attitude toward death in adolescence and its validity and reliability] Tange C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of know-how engineering technologies for psychological diagnosis with the aid of personal computers] Vasserman LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Errors in scoring objective personality tests. Allard G, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):119-29

Comparisons among the Holden Psychological Screening Inventory (HPSI), the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI), and the Balanced Inventory of Desirable Responding (BIDR). Holden RR, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):163-75

Performance of the Personality Inventory for Youth validity scales. Wrobel TA, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):367-80

Research on the Internet: validation of a World-Wide Web mediated personality scale. Buchanan T, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):565-71

Web-based administration of a personality questionnaire: comparison with traditional methods. Davis RN. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):572-7

Interpreting the Inventory of Interpersonal Problems: subscales based on an interpersonal theory model. Riding N, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep;72 (Pt 3):407-20

Comorbid personality impairment in body dysmorphic disorder. Cohen LJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb; 41(1):4-12

Development and validation of the Self-Identity Inventory (SII): a multicultural identity development instrument. Sevig TD, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):168-82

The Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory: a replication study. Sinclair M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1416-23

Temperament and character inventory dimensions as a predictor of response to antidepressant treatment in major depression. Sato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec; 56(2-3):153-61

Comparing the DISC and the youth self-report [letter] Handwerk ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):807-8

Are the MMPI subtle subscales subtle measures of their scales? Mihura JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan; 56(1):139-48

Deconstructing dependency in a five-factor world: a meta-analytic review. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):324-43

Testimony based on the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: review, commentary, and guidelines. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):290-304 (60 ref.)

Inventory of interpersonal problems: a three-dimensional balanced and scalable 48-item version. Gude T, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):296-310

Coping, mood, and aspects of personality in Spanish translation and evidence of convergence with English versions. Perczek R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb; 74(1):63-87

Construct validity of the Psychopathic Personality Inventory in a correctional sample. Sandoval AM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):262-81

Psychometric properties of the Self-Perception Profile for Children in a biracial cohort of adolescent girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Schumann BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):260-75

Assessing achievement, affiliation, and power motives all at once: the Multi-Motive Grid (MMG). Sokolowski K, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):126-45

Low-end specificity of childhood measures of emotional distress: consistent effects for anxiety and depressive symptoms in a nonclinical population. Steele RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Oct;73(2):276-89

A convergent validity study of Cloninger's Temperament and Character Inventory with the Coolidge Axis II Inventory. Griego J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall; 13(3):257-67

Borderline and avoidant personality disorders and the five-factor model of personality: a comparison between DSM-IV diagnoses and NEO-PI-R. Wilberg T, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):226-40

Stability of questionnaire items in sport and exercise psychology: bootstrap limits of agreement. Wilson K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Sep;17(9):725-34

Use of the Personality Assessment Inventory to assess psychopathy in offender populations. Edens JF, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):132-9

[Validation of the Inventory for Interpersonal Problems (IIP). Results of a representative study in East and West

Germany] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov; 49(11):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on standardization of the Five-Factor Personality Inventory for Children (FFPC)] Soga S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Oct;70(4):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of the personality profiles of internal medicine residents, physician role models, and the general population. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1327–33

Development of the drug abuse screening test for adolescents (DAST-A). Martino S, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan–Feb; 25(1):57–70

The moral justification scale: reliability and validity of a new measure of care and justice orientations. Gump LS, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):67–76

Alcohol-Use Disorders Identification Test: a comparison between paper and pencil and computerized versions. Chan-Pensley E. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 34(6):882–5

The value of CAGE, CUGE, and AUDIT in screening for alcohol abuse and dependence among college freshmen. Aertgeerts B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Jan; 24(1):53–7

Do the dimensions of the temperament and character inventory map a simple genetic architecture? Evidence from molecular genetics and factor analysis. Herbst JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1285–90

Protective factors against suicidal acts in major depression: reasons for living. Malone KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1084–8

Measuring dissociation: comparison of alternative forms of the dissociative experiences scale. Wright DB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter;112(4):497–519

Stability and change in personality disorder features: the Longitudinal Study of Personality Disorders. Lenzenweger MF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):1009–15

Psychometric properties of the state-trait anxiety inventory for Asian/Pacific-islander adolescents. Hishinuma ES, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Mar;7(1):17–36

The cardiac anxiety questionnaire: development and preliminary validity. Eifert GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Oct;38(10):1039–53

Does the social concerns component of the anxiety sensitivity index belong to the domain of anxiety sensitivity or the domain of negative evaluation sensitivity? McWilliams LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Oct;38(10):985–92

The Kempe Family Stress Inventory: a review. Korfmacher J. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan;24(1):129–40 (21 ref.)

Personality characteristics of adolescent suicide attempters. Fritsch S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2000 Summer; 30(4):219–35

Validation and reliability of the Italian EAT-26. Dotti A, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):188–94

A generalizability study of the Eating Attitudes Test (EAT-12) in non-clinical adolescents. Engelsen BK, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):179–86

The Body Attitude Test: validation of the Spanish version. Gila A, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Dec;4(4):175–8

Epidemiology of eating disordered symptoms in the Korean general population using a Korean version of the Eating Attitudes Test. Lee YH, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec; 3(4):153–61

Alexithymia and anxiety: compounded relationships? A psychometric study. Berthoz S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):372–8

Associations between cortical slow potentials and clinical rating scales in panic disorder: a 1.5-year follow-up study. Dengler W, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):399–404

The Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility and related instruments: individual and group administrations. Angelini FJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Jul; 47(3):236–50

Italian norms for the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale, Form C. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 2000 Jul;48(3):315–23

Finnish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kallio SP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1999 Jul;47(3):227–35

Hypnotizability and absorption in a Danish sample: testing the influence of context. Zachariae R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 2000 Jul;48(3):306–14

State/trait distinctions in bulimic syndromes. Lehoux PM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):36–42

Test-retest reliability of the eating disorder examination. Rizvi SL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):311–6

Do personality traits predict the occurrence of Alzheimer's disease? Meins W, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 15(2):120–4

Five-factor personality traits in patients with seasonal depression: treatment effects and comparisons with bipolar patients. Jain U, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):51–4

The effects of lottery incentive and length of questionnaire on health survey response rates: a randomized study. Kalantar JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):1117–22

Measuring patient symptom change on rural psychiatry units: utility of the symptom checklist-90 revised. Ronan GF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):493–7

The reliability and validity of a screening Questionnaire for 13 DSM-IV Axis I disorders (the Psychiatric Diagnostic Screening Questionnaire) in psychiatric outpatients. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 60(10):677–83

Discriminant validity of the illness behavior questionnaire and Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III in a heterogeneous sample of psychiatric outpatients. Boyle GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;56(6):779–91

Chinese Frost Multidimensional Perfectionism Scale: a validation and prediction of self-esteem and psychological distress. Cheng SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep; 55(9):1051–61

Finding meaning through caregiving: development of an instrument for family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Farran CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1107–25

Psychometric properties of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory among Japanese clinical outpatients. Iwata N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;56(6):793–806

Personality differences between eating-disordered women and a nonclinical comparison sample: a discriminant classification analysis. Narduzzi KJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;56(6):699–710

Weight preoccupation, personality, and depression in university students: an interactionist perspective. Oates-Johnson T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep; 55(9):1157–66

Relating PACL measures of Millon's basic personality styles and MMPI-2 scales in patient and normal samples. Strack S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):895–906

Validity and reliability of the Japanese version of the selected anger expression scale and age, sex, occupation and regional differences in anger expression among Japanese. Ohira T, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;10(2):118–23

Personality traits and suicidal behavior and ideation in depressed inpatients 50 years of age and older. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan; 55(1):P18–26

Defense styles and posttraumatic stress symptoms. Birmes P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May;188(5):306–8

Development and validation of a mania scale for the symptom checklist 90. Hunter EE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Mar; 188(3):176–9

High risk model of threat perception in chronic pain patients: implications for primary care and chronic pain programs. Kermit K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Sep;188(9):577–82

Core beliefs in anorexic and bulimic women. Leung N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):736–41

The Spanish version of the quality of life index: presentation and validation. Mezzich JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May;188(5):301–5

Parental style and vulnerability to depression: the role of core beliefs. Shah R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan; 188(1):19–25

Impulsivity scores in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr; 182(4):240–1

Measuring overall defensive functioning with the Defense Style Questionnaire: a comparison of different scoring methods. Trijsburg RW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul; 188(7):432–9

Patient self-report in the assessment of panic disorder: comparison with interview-derived clinician ratings. Woodruff-Borden J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May; 188(5):308–10

The validity and reliability of the Dutch Effort-Reward Imbalance Questionnaire. Hanson EK, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):142–55

Efficacy of the three Randomness Validity Scales for the Jesness Inventory. Pinsoneault TB. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec; 73(3):395–406

Novel methods for analyzing multifaceted personality scales: sense of coherence and depression as an example. Hittner JB. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):199–209

The Arizona Sexual Experience Scale (ASEX): reliability and validity. McGahuey CA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Jan–Mar;26(1):25–40

Test of performances strategies: development and preliminary validation of a comprehensive measure of athletes' psychological skills. Thomas PR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Sep;17(9):697–711

Stability of questionnaire items in sport and exercise psychology: bootstrap limits of agreement. Wilson K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Sep;17(9):725–34

The validity of the MAST in psychiatric settings: a meta-analytic integration. Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Teitelbaum L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Mar; 61(2):254–61

Effectiveness of screening instruments in detecting substance use disorders among prisoners. Peters RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jun;18(4):349–58

Dimensionality and reliability of the Civilian Mississippi Scale for PTSD in a posteartheuake community. Inkelas M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Jan;13(1):149–67

Psychometric evaluation of Horowitz's Impact of Event Scale: a review. Joseph S. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Jan; 13(1):101–13 (70 ref.)

Associations between plasma glucose and DSM-III-R cluster B personality traits in psychiatric outpatients. Svanborg P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):79–87

Stability of the Iceberg Profile as a function of perceived difficulty in defeating an opponent. Coker CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1135–8

Those who hesitate lose: the relationship between assertiveness and response latency. Collins LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):931–43

Development of a Greek version of the Sport Motivation Scale. Doganis G. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr; 90(2):505–12

Intensity and direction of competitive state anxiety as interpreted by rugby players and rifle shooters. Hanton S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):513–21

Culture and self-presentation as predictors of shyness among Japanese and American female college students. Jackson T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):475–82

Self-confidence, self-esteem, and assumption of sex role in young men and women. Johnson W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):751–6

Affective valence and arousal in self-rated depression and anxiety. Killgore WD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug; 89(1):301–4

Evidence for a third factor on the Positive and Negative Affect Schedule in a college student sample. Killgore WD. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):147–52

Analysis of factor structure in a dream inventory. Kroth J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):657–8

Anhedonia, asthenia, and depression. Loas G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):386

Additional study of the Youth-Depression Adjective Check List. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb; 90(1):123–30

Nightmare distress and stress-related health problems. Madrid S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):114–5

Interaction of psychological type and anxiety sensitivity on academic achievement. Nyland JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):731–9

Influence of aerobic and stretching exercise on anxiety and sensation-seeking mood state. Parente D. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):347–8

Depression in early adolescence: relation to externalising and internalising behaviour. Price IR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):723–30

State anxiety, performance accuracy, and work pace in a simulated pharmacy dispensing task. Schell KL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):547–61

Happiness and self-actualization under conditions of strain: a sample of homeless men. Sumerlin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):191–203

Typus melancholicus and the Temperament and Character Inventory personality dimensions in patients with major depression. Kimura S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):181–9

A comparison of alternative assessments of depressive symptom severity: a pilot study. Biggs1 MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):55–65

Derivation of the SPAN, a brief diagnostic screening test for post-traumatic stress disorder. Meltzer-Brody S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 18;88(1):63–70

Generalizability of the clinical dimensions of the Addiction Severity Index to nonopioid-dependent patients. Alterman AI, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep;14(3):287–94

Smoking Consequences Questionnaire--Spanish. Cepeda-Benito A, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep; 14(3):219–30

Acute Stress Disorder Scale: a self-report measure of acute stress disorder. Bryant RA, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Mar; 12(1):61–8

Recovery rates in generalized anxiety disorder following psychological therapy: an analysis of clinically significant change in the STAI-T across outcome studies since 1990. Fisher PL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1425–34

The relationship among three models of personality psychopathology: DSM-III-R personality disorder, TCI scores and DSQ defences. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):943–51

The Mental Adjustment to Cancer (MAC) scale: replication and refinement in 632 breast cancer patients. Osborne RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1335–45

How important is transient error in estimating reliability? Going beyond simulation studies. Becker G. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep;5(3):370–9

Criterion-related validity of the Arabic Obsessive-Compulsive Scale in Kuwaiti and American students. Abdel-Khalek AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec; 85(3 Pt 2):1111–2

Temporal stability of the Launay-Slade Hallucination Scale for high- and low-scoring normal subjects. Aleman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1101–4

Coefficient alpha: some terminological ambiguities and related misconceptions. Becker G. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):365–72

Variations in subject pool as a function of earlier or later participation. Bernard L. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):659–68

Structure of personality disorders from the perspective of the Revised Neo Personality Inventory domain scales and the Psychopathology-5 Scales. Byravan A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1119–22

Preliminary development of the Body Image Affect Scale. Campbell ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):539–40

Factor structure of the College Adjustment Scales. Campbell MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):79–84

The five-factor model and driving behavior: personality and

involvement in vehicular accidents. Cellar DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):454–6
Social character of materialism. Chatterjee A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1147–8
Assessment of optimistic self-beliefs: further validation of the Chinese version of the General Self-Efficacy Scale. Cheung SK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1221–4
Examining the validity of the Academic Motivation Scale by comparing scale construction to self-determination theory. Cokley KO. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):560–4
Longitudinal evaluation using the Environmental Deprivation Scale-questionnaire with felons. Del Witherspoon A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1218
Stability and factor structure of the Jackson Personality Inventory--Revised. Doster JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):421–8
Substance abuse and academic and career problems for three age groups of college students. Durm MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1177–8
Construct validity of the Attitudes About Reality Scale. Evans WJ. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):738–44
Comparison of forced-choice and subjective probability scales measuring behavioral intentions. Flannelly LT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):321–32
Criterion-related validity of the Marital Disaffection Scale as a measure of marital estrangement. Flowers C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1101–3
Paranormal belief, experience, and the Keirsey Temperament Sorter. Fox J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1104–6
Internal consistency reliability and construct validity of the Dutch translation of the Francis Scale of Attitude toward Christianity among adolescents. Francis LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):301–7
Gender differences in self-image described by Malhotra's Self-concept Scale. Goldsmith RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1213–7
Mail surveys among college students: do initial responders score differently from nonresponders on the 16PF? Johnson JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):901–8
Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the Temperament and Character Inventory. Kijima N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):1050–8
The Sexual Desire Inventory as a measure of sexual motivation in college students. King BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):347–50
Criterion validity of a new measure of self-actualization. Leclerc G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1167–76
The Self-Expansiveness Level Form: examination of its validity and relation to the Neo Personality Inventory--Revised. MacDonald DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):707–26
Use of the Abuse Disability Questionnaire in screening a clinical outpatient sample of women. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):466–70
FIRO-B: factors and facets. Macrosson WD. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):311–20
Some psychometric properties of the Positive and Negative Affect Schedule among Australian youth. Melvin GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1209–12
Disorder concept scales and personality dimensions in a young adult sample. Moyer RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1135–8
Responses of seventh grade students to "do you have a partner with whom you would like to have a baby?". Perrin KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):109–18
How popular is the Personality Assessment Inventory in practice and training? Piotrowski C. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):65–6
Longitudinal characteristics of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies--Depression Scale. Poresky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):819–26
Psychological and demographic predictors of successful weight loss following silastic ring vertical stapled gastroplasty. Rowe JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):1028–36
Effect of feedback expectancy on NEO–Five Factor Inventory scores. Scandell DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun; 86(3 Pt 2):1157–67
Assessing clinically significant change: application to the SCL-90-R. Schmitz N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):263–74
Experiences and expectations in evaluating preparation for an examination. Schweizer K. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):895–8
Psychometric properties of the Rosenberg Self-esteem Scale among people with arthritis. Sheasby JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1139–46
ABC relaxation theory and the factor structure of relaxation states, recalled relaxation activities, dispositions, and motivations. Smith JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1201–8
Vocational students' learning preferences: the interpretability of ipsative data. Smith PJ. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):25–30
Relation between transliminality and openness to experience. Thalbourne MA. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):909–10
Development of a scale to measure psychosocial concerns of Mexican women with advanced cancer. Cuevas-Renaud C, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):79–83
Personality profiles in patients referred for chest pain. Investigation with emphasis on panic disorder patients. Dammen T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun; 41(3):269–76
Multidimensional investigation of the structure of coping among people with amputations. Livneh H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):235–44
Health Attitude Survey. A scale for assessing somatizing patients. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov–Dec; 40(6):470–8
Factor analysis of the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale in a large ambulatory oncology sample. Passik SD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):121–7
A psychometric normative database for pre-liver transplantation evaluations. The Florida cohort 1991–1996. Streisand RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov–Dec; 40(6):479–85
The dimensionality of the 12-item version of the Eating Attitudes Test. Confirmatory factor analyses. Engelsen BK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):293–300
Identifying offspring of problem-drinking parents: comparison of five self-report measures. Cummings SJ, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Nov;34(13):1817–36
Use of AUDIT for alcohol screening among emergency room patients in Thailand. Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. Lapham SC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Nov; 34(13):1881–95
[Narcissistic crisis and prediction of post-partum depression: validation of a self-report questionnaire] Dethieux JB, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translation and French adaptation of the Raine Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire] Dumas P, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of the French version of of the Telic Dominance Scale (TDS)] Loonis E, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May-Jun; 26(3):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitude of medical students to psychiatry. A study with the German translated, expanded version of the ATP–30] Strebel B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First all-Germany standardization of the brief form of the Gissen Complaints Questionnaire GBB–24 (see comments)] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Jan;49(1):2–4. **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

The 2-year test-retest reliability of the Psychopathy Checklist Revised in methadone patients. Rutherford M, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):285–92
Development and preliminary validation of a semi-structured interview for the screening of law enforcement candidates. Varela JG, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):467–81
The rank-order consistency of personality traits from childhood to old age: a quantitative review of longitudinal studies. Roberts BW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jan; 126(1):3–25
Measures of impulsivity in cigarette smokers and non-smokers. Mitchell SH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(4):455–64
[Effect of normalization of an isolated increase in TSH on the neuropsychological profile of patients] Jenšovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 24;139(10):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Hans J. Eysenck (1916–1997). Farley F. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):674–5
Dynamics of personality test responses: the empiricist's manifesto revisited [comment] Butcher JN. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):375–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73.
The dynamics of "structured" personality tests. 1945 [classical article] [see comments] Meehl PE. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):375–96.

STANDARDS

Dynamics of personality test responses: the empiricist's manifesto revisited [comment] Butcher JN. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):375–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73.
Assessment of maladaptiveness: a core issue in the diagnosing of personality disorders. Svanborg P, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):241–56
Development and validation of a mood measure for adolescents. Terry PC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Nov; 17(11):861–72
The Amsterdam Alexithymia Scale: its psychometric values and correlations with other personality traits. Bermond B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):241–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Field dependence versus field independence of students with and without learning disabilities. Huang J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):343–6
Comparative analysis of different correction methods for measuring Rod-and-Frame Test performance. Tinajero C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):93–101

PERSONALITY TYPE A see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

The Magnet Nursing Services Recognition Program. Aiken LH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):26–35; quiz 35–6
Working with UAPs. Kany K. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):71
Nursing's best kept secret. Magnet hospitals can save health care [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):7

ECONOMICS

A strategy to decide whether to move the last case of the day in an operating room to another empty operating room to decrease overtime labor costs. Dexter F. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):925–8

METHODS

Management of change in health care organisations and human resource role. Carignani V. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):8–13
An assessment and intervention strategy for managing staff needs during change. Jost SG. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jan; 30(1):34–40

PERSONNEL DISCIPLINE see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

PERSONNEL DOWNSIZING

Laboratory medicine in Ontario: its downsizing and the consequences on quality. Richardson H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Dec;290(1):57–72
Effects of hospital restructuring on full time and part time nursing staff in Ontario. Burke RJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):163–71
The downsizing epidemic in the United States: towards a cultural analysis of economic dislocation. Newman KS, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1999;81:101–25 (22 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors underlying the effect of organisational downsizing on health of employees: longitudinal cohort study. Kivimäki M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):971–5

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

Effects of a preventive message in the organizational context: occupational latex allergy in hospitals. Maxfield AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:125–7
Hospital safety climate and its relationship with safe work practices and workplace exposure incidents. Gershon RR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):211–21
Infection control of nosocomial respiratory viral disease in the immunocompromised host. Raad I, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):48–52; discussion 53–4 (40 ref.)
Learning physiology through service. Tong EY. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S100–10
Availability of an alcohol solution can improve hand disinfection compliance in an intensive care unit. Maury E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):324–7
Blood and body fluid exposures: where does follow-up begin? [editorial; comment] Howarth MV. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62.
Emergency department management of blood and body fluid exposures [see comments] Moran GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):47–62 (91 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):82–3.
Violence in the emergency department: a survey of health care workers [see comments] Fernandes CM, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1245–8. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1262–3. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):490, 492.
Violence in the health care workplace [letter; comment] Liss GM. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):490, 492. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1245–8.
Abuse of emergency department workers: an inherent career risk or a barometer of the evolving health care system? [editorial; comment] Morrison LJ. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 16; 161(10):1262–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1245–8.
Re: "The relationship of the general practitioner to the hospital staff" [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 2000 Mar; 64(3):174–5
Radiation safety of the sentinel lymph node technique in breast cancer. Waddington WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;27(4):377–91
The impact of multifocused interventions on sharps injury rates at an acute-care hospital. Gershon RR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;20(12):806–11
Comparison of higher-dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccination to standard intramuscular vaccination of healthcare workers. Henderson EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):264–9
Primer on hepatitis C for hospital epidemiologists. Rosen HR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):229–34 (63 ref.)
Prevalence of positive tuberculin skin reactions in a two-step testing program at a tertiary-care center in eastern North Carolina. Swinker M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):39–40

Reasons that healthcare workers decline influenza vaccination in a New Zealand hospital environment [letter] Walls C. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 21(4):249–50

Factors associated with tuberculin conversion among staff at a university-affiliated hospital [letter] Zarzuela-Ramírez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep; 20(9):589–90

Variation in risk for nosocomial chickenpox after inadvertent exposure. Langley JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar; 44(3):224–6

Outbreak of human parvovirus B19 in hospital workers. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):238–41

Changing attitudes of healthcare workers to comply with infection control procedures. Teare L. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S239–42

Latex allergy among operating room personnel in Turkey. Sener O, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–5

Adverse effects of contact isolation [letter] Kirkland KB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1177–8

Assessing the implementation of workplace health programs outside of controlled environments. Walker E. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Aug;39(3):254–9

Cytogenetic monitoring of hospital workers occupationally exposed to ionizing radiation using the micronucleus centromere assay. Thierens H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 May; 15(3):245–9

Assessment of medical personnel exposure to nitrogen oxides during inhaled nitric oxide treatment of neonatal and pediatric patients. Phillips ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov; 104(5 Pt 1):1095–100

Inoculation injuries in hospitals in Trinidad and Tobago. Chadee DD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):227–30

[Survey of urinary incontinence in a hospital caregiver population] al Rahiss R, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1124 **(Fre)**

[Exposure to blood accidents in a university hospital. Results of 1-year surveillance (letter)] Smail A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):596 **(Fre)**

[Violence in the emergency department] Derazon H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):95–101, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Are health workers a source of infection in the hospital?] Israeli E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):320–2 **(Heb)**

[Risk of transmission of viral disease by needle punctures and cuts in hospital health care workers] Mishal Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):337–9, 408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Familiarizing medical students with hospital social worker's role] Rabin B, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):916–8, 1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Smoking by an Israeli general hospital staff, and attitude to smoking in hospitals. Are we in Israel ready to institute "smoke-free hospitals"?] Varsano S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):335–40, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Health surveillance program for the prevention of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection risk among health personnel of the Polyclinic and the University of Modena] Franchi A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Apr–Jun; 21(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk assessment concerning hospital personnel participating in the preparation and administration of antineoplastic drugs] Minoia C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Apr–Jun;21(2):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal diseases in the health setting. Epidemiologic findings at a hospital in eastern Sicily] Proietti L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 2000 Apr–Jun;22(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The frequency profile of tuberculin skin testing among employees of a hospital] Mita Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Apr; 75(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-step tuberculin skin test in nurse students and hospital employees] Shigeto E, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan;75(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A strategy to decide whether to move the last case of the day in an operating room to another empty operating room to decrease overtime labor costs. Dexter F. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):925–8

Effect of compensation and patient scheduling on OR labor costs. Macario A, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Apr;71(4):860, 863–9 (19 ref.)

EDUCATION

Short-term efficacy of back injury intervention project for patient care providers at one hospital. Lynch RM, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):290–4

Training for critical incidents [letter] Fairbrass MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):728

Using simulation to educate hospital staff about casemix. Cromwell DA, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Oct; 1(2):87–93

Computer-based radiation safety training for hospital radiation workers. Hamilton DS, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2 Suppl):S4–8

Effects of educational intervention in gerontology on hospital employees' knowledge of and attitudes about the older adult. MacDowell NM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter; 28(4):212–9

Malnutrition awareness activity [letter] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1004, 1006

Educational campaign to improve the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism. Peterson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):279–87

Evaluation of an educational low back pain prevention program for hospital employees. Fanello S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):711–6

Cadaver organ procurement in Kuwait. al-Mousawi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3375–6

HISTORY

Long waits, small spaces, and compassionate care: memories of race and medicine in a mid-twentieth-century southern community. Pohl LM. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Spring; 74(1):107–37

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Risk of endangering patients by hepatitis B infected surgeons: monitoring the health of medical personnel in hospitals must be evaluated] Beier FJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Feb;62(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

PSYCHOLOGY

Trauma staff. Working wounded [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):22, 24

Effects of educational intervention in gerontology on hospital employees' knowledge of and attitudes about the older adult. MacDowell NM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter; 28(4):212–9

Clinical nutrition and foodservice personnel in teaching hospitals have different perceptions of total quality management performance. Chong Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1044–9

Improving clinical communication: a view from psychology. Parker J, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct; 7(5):453–61

The effects of hospital closure on mental health workers: an overview of employment, mental and physical health, and attitudinal outcomes. Mesch DJ, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Aug;26(3):305–17

Do hospice clinicians sedate patients intending to hasten death? Morita T, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn; 15(3):20–3

Detection of acute alcohol intoxication and chronic alcohol dependence by trauma center staff. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1131–5; discussion 1135–9

Stress and psychiatric disorder in healthcare professionals and hospital staff. Weinberg A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12; 355(9203):533–7

Life events in health care providers before and during Persian Gulf War deployment: the USNS Comfort. Slusarcick AL, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):675–82

Hospital social workers' attitudes toward euthanasia and assisted suicide. Csikai EL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999; 30(1):51–73

The role of values and experience in determining social workers' attitudes toward euthanasia and assisted suicide. Csikai EL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;30(1):75–95

[Acute leukemia in Jehovah's Witnesses] Bueno J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[External budget, internal budgeting and internal management performance correction: active cooperation of the clinic for nuclear medicine is requested (editorial)] Dietlein M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6):3–6 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of latex allergy among hospital employees in north-west England [letter; comment] Sinha A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):567. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Feb;138(2):273–6.

Who's minding the hospital? Absenteeism soars [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 2000 Jun;74(6):12] Sarudi D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Apr;74(4):14

Healthcare worker compliance with nosocomial tuberculosis control policies. LoBue P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):623–4

Do influenza epidemics affect patterns of sickness absence among British hospital staff? Nguyen-Van-Tam J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):691–4

Prevalence of low back pain among staff in a rural hospital in Nigeria. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):107–10

Reported needlestick and sharp injuries among health care workers in a Greek general hospital. Pournaras S, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Sep;49(7):423–6

Smoking survey at a midwestern U.S. medical center. Landeck BF 2nd, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):271–8

[HCV prevalence in health workers] Vassia MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Effect of compensation and patient scheduling on OR labor costs. Macario A, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Apr;71(4):860, 863–9 (19 ref.)

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL LOYALTY

Job loyalty. Battle in the Bronx [news] Novarro L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):22

An examination of organizational and team commitment in a self-directed team environment. Bishop JW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):439–50

Organizational trust and empowerment in restructured healthcare settings. Effects on staff nurse commitment. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):413–25

The fragmentation of community: Part 1, The loss of belonging and commitment at work. Parker M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):386–90

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Out from under their thumbs. Who's to blame when managers abuse their power? Dilley KB. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May; 100(5):9

Supervisory preparedness of occupational therapists. Johnson DG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):97–8

Managing doctors and health care. We Do not value teamwork in junior doctors [letter; comment] Moore R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):648–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1314–5.

Retention of young general practitioners entering the NHS from 1991–1992. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):277–80

Locum doctors in general practice: motivation and experiences [letter; comment] Wilton J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):924. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):519–21.

Toward the differentiation of trust in supervisor and trust in organization. Tan HH, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 2000 May;126(2):241–60

Organizational depression. Bilchik GS. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Feb;74(2):34–8

Effects of hospital restructuring on full time and part time nursing staff in Ontario. Burke RJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):163–71

Supporting nursing staff exposed to violence at work. Paterson B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec;36(6):479–86 (60 ref.)

Managing the unmanageable? Nurse Executive Directors and new role developments in nursing. Cameron A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1081–8

An examination of the mediating role of psychological empowerment on the relations between the job, interpersonal relationships, and work outcomes. Liden RC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):407–16

Employee attitude surveys: examining the attitudes of noncompliant employees. Rogelberg SG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):284–93

Procedures: do we really want to know them? An examination of the effects of procedural justice on self-esteem. Schroth HA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun; 85(3):462–71

Supervisor support in the work place: legitimacy and positive affectivity. Yoon J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 140(3):295–316

Influence tactics used by subordinates: an empirical analysis of the Kipnis and Schmidt Subscales. Blickle G. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):143–54

The art of delivering criticism. Davidhizar RE. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):83–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

If you're replaced by a younger nurse. Nguyen BQ. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):82

Get it right the first time. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Dec;65(10):6–7

[The physician executive as "chief employee"? Decision of the federal employment court 18 November 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18;125(33):988–90 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Reducing turnover and improving health care in nursing homes: the potential effects of self-managed work teams. Yeatts DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):358–63 (42 ref.)

Evaluating nursing administration instruments. Huber DL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 May;30(5):251–72

STANDARDS

Guide for supervision of occupational therapy personnel in the delivery of occupational therapy services. The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 2000

Mar-Apr;54(2):235] **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec; 53(6):592-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Human error and crew resource management failures in Naval aviation mishaps: a review of U.S. Naval Safety Center data, 1990-96. Wiegmann DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1147-51

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT see **PERSONNEL SELECTION**

PERSONNEL SELECTION

Criteria for selection of 'death with dignity'--from clinical cases of malignant brain tumours. Nagai M. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;74:69-70

Hiring criteria, duties, and professional growth opportunities for residential staff at schools for the deaf: a survey. Strassman BK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1999 Dec;144(5):379-85

Planning for the coming shortage. Bingham R. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):9

Short-listing for specialist registrars: consultants versus medical personnel [see comments] Mele JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Oct;81(6 Suppl):296-7. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2000 Mar;82(3 Suppl):90.

Vestibular autorotation test in primary selection of military student pilots using neural networks. Klokker M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):959-61

Predictors of behavior and performance in extreme environments: the Antarctic space analogue program. Palinkas LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):619-25

Factors influencing recruitment and retention of academic staff in South-East Asia. Arulkumaran S. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):361-70

Factors that may influence recruitment into academic obstetrics and gynaecology in European Union countries. Beard RW. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):353-60

Profile and recruitment in Australasia. Pepperell RJ. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):371-81

Factors influencing recruitment and retention of academic staff in the European Union. van Assche A. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):347-51

Development and preliminary validation of a semi-structured interview for the screening of law enforcement candidates. Varela JG, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):467-81

New system for GP recruitment [editorial] Carnall D. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19-26;321(7259):464-5

Caring for marginalised people. All doctors should be taught and tested [letter; comment] Simpson N. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1144. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1589-90.

Hidden agendas? [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 2000 Aug 12;189(3):121

Recruitment and retention of GPs in the UK [letter] Leigh M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):62

The Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada: committed to the recruitment, training and retention of cardiovascular researchers. Taylor M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 16(8):965-6, 970-1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pediatric candidates for temporal lobe epilepsy surgery. Blume WT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S14-9; discussion S20-1 (44 ref.)

Temporal lobe epilepsy surgery: definition of candidacy. Jones MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S11-3; discussion S20-1 (18 ref.)

Is the AHA/ACSM Scientific Statement "Recommendations for Cardiovascular Screening, Staffing, and Emergency Policies at Health/Fitness Facilities" in need of revision? American Heart Association. American College of Sports Medicine [letter; comment] Cardinal BJ. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):977-8. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 9;97(22):2283-93.

Identification of patients most likely to benefit from implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy: the Canadian Implantable Defibrillator Study [see comments] Sheldon R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1660-4 . Comment in: Circulation 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1638-40.

Development of physical selection procedures for the British Army. Phase 2: relationship between physical performance tests and criterion tasks. Rayson M, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan;43(1):73-105

Recruitment behavior and program directors: how ethical are their perspectives about the match process? Carek PJ, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):258-60

Predicting turnover and retention in nursing home administrators: management and policy implications. Singh DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):310-9

A pregnant job candidate [news] Earle P, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):26

Worth a look [letter] Jones-Schenk J. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):10, 12

What you see/what you get. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):56

Missed opportunities [letter] McGinn P. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):12, 14

College grade point average as a personnel selection device: ethnic group differences and potential adverse impact. Roth PL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):399-406

Selection based on merit versus demography: implications across race and gender lines. Stewart MM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):219-31

The influence of job familiarity and impression management on self-report measure scale scores and response latencies. Vasilopoulos NL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb; 85(1):50-64

Emergency physician hiring practices: the effects of certain conditions on employability. McNamara RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):17-20

Women in hospital medicine in the United Kingdom: glass ceiling, preference, prejudice or cohort effect? McManus IC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):10-6

The 'number need to treat': does it help clinical decision making? Ebrahim S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 13(11):721-4 (17 ref.)

Pre-employment screening and applicants' attitudes toward an employment opportunity. Rafaeli A. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;139(6):700-12

Team physician consensus statement. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):877-8

Profile of advisors to self-advocacy groups for people with mental retardation. Cone AA. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug; 37(4):308-18

Psychological changes of Japan Self-Defense Forces personnel during selection and training for the peacekeeping mission in the Golan Heights. Kodama Y, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):653-5

Dutch institute forced to respond to crisis in recruitment of postdoctoral researchers [news] Loder N. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):235

Harris-Lingoes MMPI-2 Pd subscales and the assessment of law enforcement candidates. Kornfeld AD. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):339-43

Proportion of glomerulosclerosis in procurement wedge renal biopsy cannot alone discriminate for acceptance of marginal donors. Pokorná E, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):36-43

[Medical graduates from the Odense University 1972-1998. Recruitment and employment] Siboni K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Telemedicine as means to recruit physicians to the districts] Andersen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2174-6 **(Nor)**

[Educational employment will increase the recruitment to family practice] Brekke M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2322 **(Nor)**

[Relevance of psychophysiological occupational selection of sailors (review of literature)] Lobenko AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):27-32 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The shortage of physicians: private practitioners over the age of 65 are the real manpower reserve (letter)] Medén-Britth G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1739 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What questions should I--and can I--ask in a personnel interview? Plunkett LR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep; 131(9):1344-5

METHODS

Academic medicine careers [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):70

Orthopaedic specialist registrar selection: the advantages of a candidate ranking procedure at interview. Savage PE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(7 Suppl):222-6

Short listing for specialist registrars: consultants versus medical personnel [letter; comment] Sen P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(3 Suppl):90. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Oct;81(6 Suppl):296-7.

Personnel selection: looking toward the future--remembering the past. Hough LM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:631-64 (255 ref.)

Vestibular autorotation test in primary selection of military student pilots using neural networks. Klokker M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):959-61

Minority recruitment and retention in dietetics: issues and interventions. Greenwald HP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):961-6

Job context, selection decision outcome, and the perceived fairness of selection tests: biodata as an illustrative case. Elkins TJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):479-84

Applicant self-selection: correlates of withdrawal from a multiple hurdle process. Ryan AM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):163-79

Job profiling: building a winning team using behavioral assessments. Furlow L. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Mar;30(3):107-11

A survey of resident selection procedures in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Spina AM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):660-6; discussion 666-7

Is there a case for an initial recruit electrocardiogram? Fisher NG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 2000;86(1):8-10

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391-402

Selection and outcome of living donors for adult to adult right lobe transplantation. Marcos A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2410-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Canada faces nurse shortage [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1030

Recruitment and retention of general practitioners in the UK: what are the problems and solutions? Young R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):829-33 (69 ref.)

Hiring, staffing policies and productivity. Jupp A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):647-50

Hiring a new optometrist? Be prepared! Barnett D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(12):782-5, 795 (0 ref.)

Facing the problems of faculty recruitment and retention [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb; 58(2):129-30

The wineglass model: tracking the locational histories of health professionals. Baer LD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb; 50(3):317-29 (52 ref.)

STANDARDS

Standardisation of the selection process for applicants for senior house officer posts for basic surgical training rotations. de Cossart L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(3 Suppl):95-8

Ethical consideration of maternal participation in clinical research. Chervenak FA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;11(6):549-51 (10 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hiring of diagnostic radiologists in 1997. Elliott SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):885-92

Percentage of emergency medicine residency graduates who got their first choice of jobs did not change between 1995 and 1997. Steele MT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):152-5

The recruitment and retention of academic staff in the UK. Richards RE. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):309-15; discussion 315-21

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391-402

Longitudinal study of recruitment and retention in small community homes supporting persons with developmental disabilities. Larson SA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug; 37(4):267-80

TRENDS

Percentage of emergency medicine residency graduates who got their first choice of jobs did not change between 1995 and 1997. Steele MT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):152-5

Personnel selection: looking toward the future--remembering the past. Hough LM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:631-64 (255 ref.)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

Resident self-scheduling: a painful method of reinventing the wheel [letter] Gross H, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 7(2):208-9

Call obligations in radiology residency: a survey. Budler MW, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Sep;6(9):535-8

Experience-based demand scheduling: a more efficient model for radiation oncology. Beitler JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;22(6):554-8

Anxiety levels in EMS providers: effects of violence and shifts schedules. Mock EF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):509-11

Justifying pharmacy staffing by presenting pharmacists as investments through return-on-investment analysis. McDaniel MR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2230-4

The New Deal - a poor deal for service and training? [editorial] Hutchinson S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):206-7

Evaluation of an 8 hour versus a 12 hour shift roster on employees at a power station. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):83-93

AI planning and scheduling in the medical hospital environment [editorial] Spyropoulos CD. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Oct;20(2):101-11

Hybrid optimization techniques for the workshift and rest assignment of nursing personnel. Valouxis C, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Oct;20(2):155-75

Effects of quick rotating shift schedules on the health and adjustment of air traffic controllers. Cruz C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):400-7

Revalidation in the United Kingdom. Practicality and cost of revalidation plans must be assessed [letter; comment] [see comments] Furness P. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1183-5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1185-8.

Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1188–90. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1191–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1193–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):242.

Shift work and sleep disorder among textile mill workers in Bahir Dar, northwest Ethiopia. Abebe Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;76(7):407–10

A field study of supplementary rest breaks for data-entry operators. Galinsky TL, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 May; 43(5):622–38

Work/rest cycles in railroad operations: effects of shorter than 24-h shift work schedules and on-call schedules on sleep. Pilcher JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 May;43(5):573–88

Team performance in process control: influences of interface design and staffing levels. Sebok A. **Ergonomics** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1210–36

Class size. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Winter; 7(3):112–21 (24 ref.)

Job sharing in medical training: an evaluation of a 3-year project [see comments] Goldberg I, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):125–8. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):217.

Perceptions of flexible training in medicine [see comments] Peters E, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):129–32. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):217.

Hospital networking. Comparing the work of nurses with flexible and traditional schedules. MacPhee M. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Apr;30(4):190–8

The relationship between staffing and quality in long-term care facilities: exploring the views of nurse aides. Bowers BJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul;14(4):55–64; quiz 73–5

Cardiovascular dysfunction due to shift work. Murata K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep;41(9):748–53

Views of junior medical staff who work full shift rotas [letter] Bhalla P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):217

Working round-the-clock. Coburn E, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1999 Oct;68(10):201–7

Clinical pharmacy services, pharmacy staffing, and the total cost of care in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):609–21

All-advanced life support vs tiered-response ambulance systems. Stout J, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan–Mar; 4(1):1–6

ECONOMICS

The effects of managed care and prospective payment on the demand for hospital nurses: evidence from California. Spetz J. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):993–1010

Nurse staffing agencies—no gouge about it [news] Kelly J. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):14, 16

Staffing by the Bay [letter] Reichard G. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug;74(8):10

Development of a nursing management practice atlas. Part 2, Variation in use of nursing and financial resources. Hall LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):440–8

Modeling access, cost, and perceived quality: computer simulation benefits orthodontic clinic staffing decisions. Montgomery JB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):114–8

General hospital psychiatry from the perspective of medical economics. Hosaka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):449–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

California nurses win landmark victory [news] **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):20

Patient vs. employment abandonment. Kany K. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jun;100(6):73

New nurse-to-patient ratio legislation and its effect on perioperative nursing. Habgood CM. **AORN J** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1265–8

[An instrument for evaluating the psychiatric personnel regulation] Semsch-Poppe B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Effect of compensation and patient scheduling on OR labor costs. Macario A, et al. **AORN J** 2000 Apr;71(4):860, 863–9 (19 ref.)

Staffing of hospitals: future needs, future provision [see comments] Dowie R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1193–5 (19 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.

Providing after-hours on-call clinical coverage in academic health sciences centres: the Hospital for Sick Children experience [see comments] Friedman J, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):298–9. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287.

One solution to providing clinical coverage for pediatric inpatients [see comments] Goldbloom RB. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):287.

A mathematical programming approach for scheduling physicians in the emergency room. Beaulieu H, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun;3(3):193–200 (24 ref.)

Managerial implications of calculating optimum nurse staffing in medical units. Bordoloi SK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):35–44

Paramedics—above & beyond. Page D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Mar;74(3):30

Making job-sharing a success [editorial] Pardoe HD, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):380–1

Hiring, staffing policies and productivity. Jupp A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):647–50

[Work schedule management in the health institutions of Abomey-Calavi (Benin)] Makoutodé M, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Does JCAHO see the truth? How nurses can alert JCAHO surveyors to staffing problems. Gallagher RM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):74

The wild blue yonder. Should nurses be floating to unfamiliar units? Kany K. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):79

An assessment of the staffing level required for a high-dependency unit. Garfield M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):137–43

Modeling access, cost, and perceived quality: computer simulation benefits orthodontic clinic staffing decisions. Montgomery JB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):114–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Counting nurses. Data show many nursing homes to be short staffed. Kovner CT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep;100(9):53–4

A healthcare staff decision model considering the effects of staff cross-training. Li LL, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1999 Jan;2(1):53–61

Pharmacy job market—just say please to druggists [news] Dunn P. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):22

TRENDS

Hospital use of nursing personnel: holding steady through the 1990s. Spetz J. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):344–6

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Secure, web-accessible call rosters for academic radiology departments. Nguyen AV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May; 13(2 Suppl 1):233–5

PERSONNEL TURNOVER

Managers' leadership and critical care nurses' intent to stay. Boyle DK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov;8(6):361–71

Pharmacist job turnover, length of service, and reasons for leaving, 1983–1997. Mott DA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15;57(10):975–84

Individual characteristics and quitting in apprentices exposed to high-molecular-weight agents. Monsó E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1508–12

Factors influencing recruitment and retention of academic staff in South-East Asia. Arulkumaran S. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):361–70

Factors influencing recruitment and retention of academic staff in the European Union. van Assche A. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):347–51

The Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada: committed to the recruitment, training and retention of cardiovascular researchers. Taylor M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 16(8):965–6, 970–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Predicting turnover and retention in nursing home administrators: management and policy implications. Singh DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):310–9

Nursing home squeeze. Therapist exodus [news] Stern AL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):16, 18

Permanency and ephemerality of psychological measures with application to organizational commitment. Tisak J, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):175–98

Predictors of propensity to turnover in the construction industry. Schnake M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):1000–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The recruitment and retention of academic staff in the UK. Richards RE. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):309–15; discussion 315–21

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391–402

Longitudinal study of recruitment and retention in small community homes supporting persons with developmental disabilities. Larson SA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug; 37(4):267–80

Family practice career attrition, 1969 to 1993: a comparison of 336 civilian and military graduates of one medical school. Jacques LB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):633–5

Impact of management change and an intervention program on health care personnel. Lökk CT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):79–85

TRENDS

Failure to attract and retain clinician/scientist faculty puts our profession at risk [letter; comment] Douglass GD. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):6. Comment on: J Dent Res 1999 Oct;78(10):1576–8.

Failure to attract and retain clinician/scientist faculty puts our profession at risk [editorial] [see comments] Krebsbach PH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1576–8. Comment in: J Dent Res 2000 Jan;79(1):6.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PERSONS WITH HEARING IMPAIRMENTS see **HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

see related
PROPAGANDA
SUGGESTION

Responding to 'difficult' patients. Nield-Anderson L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):26–34; quiz 34–5 (24 ref.)

New perspectives and evidence on political communication and campaign effects. Iyengar S, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:149–69 (62 ref.)

Attitude change: persuasion and social influence. Wood W. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:539–70 (118 ref.)

Are cultic environments psychologically harmful? Aronoff J, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jan;20(1):91–111 (106 ref.)

Long-term effects of language intensity in preventive messages on planned family solar protection. Buller DB, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(3):261–75

The persuasiveness of synthetic speech versus human speech. Stern SE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec;41(4):588–95

Bulimia interventions via interpersonal influence: the role of threat and efficacy in persuading bulimics to seek help. Smalec JL, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):37–57

Studying perceptions of juror influence in vivo: a social relations analysis. Marcus DK, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Apr;24(2):173–86

Brainwashing and battering fatigue. Psychological abuse in domestic violence. Mega LT, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep–Oct;61(5):260–5 (39 ref.)

Comparing leaders' ratings to targets' self-reported resistance to task assignments: an extension of Chester Barnard's zones of indifference. Barbuto JE Jr. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):611–21

Influence tactics used by subordinates: an empirical analysis of the Kipnis and Schmidt Subscales. Blickle G. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):143–54

A test of Monroe's Motivated Sequence for its effects on ratings of message organization and attitude change. Micciche T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1135–8

Effects of picture and even-a-penny-will-help appeals on anonymous donations to charity. Perrine RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):551–9

On the nature and properties of appeals used in direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Pinto MB. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):597–607

PERTECHNETATE SODIUM see **SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M**

PERTHES DISEASE see **LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE**

PERTUSSIGEN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pertussis toxin decreases absence seizures and GABA(B) receptor binding in thalamus of a genetically prone rat (GAERS). Bowery NG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Nov;38(11):1691–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacologic reversal of pertussis toxin-induced thermal allodynia in mice. Womer DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1732–9

[The immunological basis of the administration of DTP-polio vaccine] Cohen H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000; 62(4):245–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mepyramine but not cimetidine or clobenpropit blocks pertussis toxin-induced histamine sensitization in rats. Vleeming W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1801–7

Calcitonin reverts pertussis toxin blockade of the opioid analgesia in mice. Goicoechea C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):175–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and purification of Bordetella pertussis toxin. Ju CL, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 May; 30(2):72–83

[The effect of methylated cyclodextrin on pertussis toxin accumulation in a Bordetella pertussis culture in a bioreactor] Siundiukova RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and characterization of Pertussis toxin subunits. Sheu GC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Aug; 30(3):182–93

GENETICS

Vectors to achieve selective expression of vaccine antigens within eukaryotic cells using Salmonella spp. as carrier strains. Basso H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):219–23

Mutants in the ptlA–H genes of Bordetella pertussis are deficient for pertussis toxin secretion. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):479–84

Polymorphism in the pertussis toxin promoter region affecting the DNA–based diagnosis of Bordetella infection. Nygren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):55–60

Mutation analysis of pertussis toxin promoter. Wo YY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):163–72

Heterologous expression of a green fluorescent protein–pertussis toxin S1 subunit fusion construct disrupts calcium channel modulation in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):163–6

[Cloning and expression of subunit genes of pertussis toxin and its immunological evaluation] Han F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acellular pertussis vaccines: neutralization by immune sera of the lethality of pertussis toxin and viable Bordetella pertussis for chick embryos. Calver GA. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):143–7

Assessment of assay precision: a case study of an ELISA for anti–pertussis antibody. Gaines Das RE. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):125–31

Induction of CD4(+) and CD8(+) Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1 specific T cells by immunization with synthetic peptides. Fagerberg J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):110–21

Booster immunization of children with an acellular pertussis vaccine enhances Th2 cytokine production and serum IgE responses against pertussis toxin but not against common allergens. Ryan EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):193–200

Local reactions and IgE antibodies to pertussis toxin after acellular diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization. Edelman K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):989–94

In vivo induction of CTL responses by recombinant adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis carrying multiple copies of a viral CD8(+) T–cell epitope. Sebo P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):167–73

Use of pertussis toxin encoded by ptx genes from Bordetella bronchiseptica to model the effects of antigenic drift of pertussis toxin on antibody neutralization. Hausman SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3763–7

Recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG expressing pertussis toxin subunit S1 induces protection against an intracerebral challenge with live Bordetella pertussis in mice. Nascimento IP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4877–83

Specificity and sensitivity of high levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against pertussis toxin in a single serum sample for diagnosis of infection with Bordetella pertussis. de Melker HE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):800–6

Genetic analysis of the influence of pertussis toxin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis susceptibility: an environmental agent can override genetic checkpoints. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3420–5

Correlation between pertussis toxin IgG antibodies in postvaccination sera and subsequent protection against pertussis. Taranger J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1010–3

Analysis of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced in F344 rats by pertussis toxin administration. Arimoto H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):15–21

Experimental allergic neuritis in the SJL/J mouse: induction of severe and reproducible disease with bovine peripheral nerve myelin and pertussis toxin with or without interleukin–12. Calida DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):1–7

Antigenic variants in Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from vaccinated and unvaccinated children. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2069–75

[Humoral reaction to Bordetella pertussis antigens: pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and lipopolysaccharide in children with clinical symptoms of whooping cough. I. Antibody level for B pertussis antigens in children without respiratory tract infection symptoms] Chodorowska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral reaction to Bordetella pertussis antigens: pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and lipopolysaccharide in children with clinical symptoms of whooping cough. II. Occurence and level of B. pertussis antigens in children with suspected whooping cough] Chodorowska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Antibacterial agents and release of periplasmic pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1383–6

Mutations in the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin that affect secretion. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1276–81

Importance of holotoxin assembly in Ptl–mediated secretion of pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Farizo KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4049–54

Novel inhibition of gbetagamma–activated potassium currents induced by M(2) muscarinic receptors via a pertussis toxin–insensitive pathway. Bünemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12537–45

An amphipathic alpha–helix including glutamates 509 and 516 is crucial for membrane translocation of adenylate cyclase toxin and modulates formation and cation selectivity of its membrane channels. Osičková A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37644–50

ADP–ribosylation of alpha–Gi proteins by pertussis toxin. Positional dissection of acceptor sites using membrane anchored synthetic peptides. von Olleschik–Elbheim L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:203–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Pertussis toxin enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Momoi Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 1;16(4):373–9

Lysophosphatidic acid rapidly induces protein kinase D activation through a pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway. Paolucci L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C33–9

Isoflurane preconditions myocardium against infarction via activation of inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Toller WG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1400–7

Store–operated Ca(2+) inflow in Reuber hepatoma cells is inhibited by voltage–operated Ca(2+) channel antagonists and, in contrast to freshly isolated hepatocytes, does not require a pertussis toxin–sensitive trimeric GTP–binding protein. Auld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2; 1497(1):11–26

Differential modulatory roles of cholera toxin and pertussis toxin in the regulation of pain responses induced by excitatory amino acids administered intrathecally in mice. Chung KM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):246–9

Local injection of pertussis toxin attenuates morphine withdrawal excitation of rat supraoptic nucleus neurones. Brown CH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15;52(2):115–21

Pertussis toxin treatment in vivo reduces surface expression of the adhesion integrin leukocyte function antigen–1 (LFA–1). Schenkel AR, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1999; 7(3):183–93

Effect of pertussis toxin on insulin–induced signal transduction in rat adipocytes and soleus muscles. Kanoh Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):223–32

Opposing effects of beta(1)– and beta(2)–adrenergic receptors on cardiac myocyte apoptosis : role of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein. Communal C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2210–2

The enhanced antigen–specific production of cytokines induced by pertussis toxin is due to clonal expansion of T cells and not to altered effector functions of long–term memory cells. Shive CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2422–31

Effects of pertussis toxin and galpha–protein–specific antibodies on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain membranes after cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):724–32

Pertussis toxin prevents presynaptic inhibition by kainate receptors of rat hippocampal [(3)H]GABA release. Cunha RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):159–62

Angiotensin II–stimulated induction of sis–inducing factor is mediated by pertussis toxin–insensitive G(q) proteins in cardiac myocytes. Hunt RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):603–8

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin–induced myelomonocytic cell adhesion: role of CD14 and urokinase receptor. Li H, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):502–9

The requirement for pertussis to induce EAU is strain–dependent: B10.RIII, but not B10.A mice, develop EAU and Th1 responses to IRBP without pertussis treatment. Silver PB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2898–905

Agonists cause nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase gamma. A Gbetagamma–dependent pathway that requires the p110gamma amino terminus. Metjian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27943–7

Effects of pertussis toxin on extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation in hepatocytes by hormones and receptor–independent agents: evidence suggesting a stimulatory role of G(i) proteins at a level distal to receptor coupling. Melien O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 184(1):27–36

Trafficking of neutrophils across airway epithelium is dependent upon both thioredoxin– and pertussis toxin–sensitive signaling mechanisms. Miller LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):201–8

Regulation of acetylated low density lipoprotein uptake in macrophages by pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins. Whitman SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):807–13

Voltage–dependent, pertussis toxin insensitive inhibition of calcium currents by histamine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Currie KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1435–42

Role of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins in synaptic transmission and plasticity at corticostriatal synapses. Tang KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):60–9

Endogenous regulator of G–protein signaling proteins modify N–type calcium channel modulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Jeong SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4489–96

Pertussis toxin treatment prevents 5–HT(5a) receptor–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat C6 glioma cells. Thomas EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):75–81

Coupling of human delta–opioid receptor to retinal rod transducin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Varga EV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):209–14

The B–oligomer of pertussis toxin inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication at multiple stages. Alfano M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8767–70

Presence of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein alpha subunit in Sporothrix schenckii. Delgado N, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Apr;38(2):109–21

Pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive thrombin stimulation of Shc phosphorylation and mitogenesis are mediated through distinct pathways. Ricketts WA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):1988–2001

Complex involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins in the regulation of type 1alpha metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling in baby hamster kidney cells. Hermans E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):352–60

Pertussis toxin inhibits cholecystokinin– and epidermal growth factor–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase activation by disinhibition of the cAMP signaling pathway and inhibition of c–Raf–1. Piiper A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):608–13

Pertussis toxin suppresses carbachol–evoked cardiodepression but does not modify cardiostimulation mediated through beta1– and putative beta4–adrenoceptors in mouse left atria: no evidence for beta2– and beta3–adrenoreceptor function. Oostendorp J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):134–45

Pertussis toxin treatment differentially affects cholinergic and dopaminergic receptor stimulation of midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Gronier B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec;38(12):1903–12

Supersensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system in Chinese hamster ovary cells co–expressing cloned opioid receptors and Gz, a PTX–insensitive G protein. Ozawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):117–20

Thrombin stimulates pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive GTPase activities and ADP–ribosylation of G(i) in human neuroblastoma SH–EP. Ogino Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul;61(1):11–3

The role of members of the pertussis toxin–sensitive family of G proteins in coupling receptors to the activation of the G protein–gated inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Leaney JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5651–6

Pertussis vaccine and pertussis toxin increase lithium levels in rats: possible role of G–proteins. Levine S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):97–104

Effect of pertussis toxin on the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine macrophages and on protection in vivo. Xing DK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2110–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor cell motility. A novel therapeutic target in bladder carcinoma, experimental and clinical results. Otto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:469–76

TOXICITY

Toxicity tests on native and recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin preparations. Hormozi K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:147–54

Stimulation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin intoxication by its hemolysin domain. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3727–30

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

An approach to establishing diphtheria potency specifications for diphtheria and tetanus toxoid, acellular pertussis vaccine formulations linked to clinical efficacy. Brock B, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):183

Informal consultation with manufacturers and WHO Ad hoc working group on mouse protection models for acellular pertussis vaccines national institute for biological standards, 12 november 1998. Corbel MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun; 27(2):189–93

Overview of recent clinical trials of acellular pertussis vaccines. Miller E. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):79–86 (22 ref.)

The vaccine containing recombinant pertussis toxin induces early and long–lasting protection. Rappuoli R. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):99–102 (7 ref.)

The effect of adsorption with aluminium hydroxide on the

reactogenicity of pertussis vaccines. Redhead K, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):111

Development of acellular pertussis vaccines. Sato Y, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):61–9 (43 ref.)

Comment: acellular pertussis and combination vaccines. Sato Y, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):187

Protection against pertussis with a monocomponent pertussis toxoid vaccine. Taranger J, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun; 27(2):89 (1 ref.)

Pasteur Merieux Connaught five-component acellular pertussis vaccine. Taylor B, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun; 27(2):103–4 (0 ref.)

Cellular and acellular pertussis vaccines in adults. Keitel WA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28 Suppl 2:S118–23 (57 ref.)

From pertussis to tuberculosis: what can be learned? Klein DL. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S302–8 (37 ref.)

Reemergence of pertussis in the highly vaccinated population of the Netherlands: observations on surveillance data. de Melker HE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug; 6(4):348–57

Pertussis transmission in England and Wales [letter; comment] Gay NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1553–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):285–6.

Impact of immunisation on pertussis transmission in England and Wales [letter] [see comments] Rohani P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):285–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1553–4.

Waning immunity and sub-clinical infection in an epidemic model: implications for pertussis in The Netherlands. van Boven M, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr;164(2):161–82

Acellular pertussis vaccines. Decker MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):309–35 (84 ref.)

[Immunogenicity and safety of Di-Te-Ki-Pol vaccine "SSI" in Danish infants] Lyngholm E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The wandering myths about vaccination against whooping cough (letter; comment)] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3881. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Jul 28;96(30–31):3308–9. **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pertussis is increasing in unimmunised infants: is a change of policy needed? [letter; comment] Smith C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):460. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Mar;80(3):297–9.

Evaluation of protection conferred by several acellular pertussis vaccines in an intranasal model of B. pertussis infection. Hauser P, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):163 (0 ref.)

Perhaps it is not time to switch from whole cell to acellular pertussis vaccine [letter] Elliman D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):451–2

A nasal whole-cell pertussis vaccine induces specific systemic and cross-reactive mucosal antibody responses in human volunteers. Berstad AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 49(2):157–63

Opposite patterns of synchrony in sympatric disease metapopulations. Rohani P, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29; 286(5441):968–71

Induction of antigen-specific T cell responses in human volunteers after intranasal immunization with a whole-cell pertussis vaccine. Berstad AK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2323–30

[Induction of protective immunity for Bordetella pertussis by nasal inoculation of pertussis vaccine in mice] Ishii R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of acellular pertussis vaccine on the development of allergic sensitization to environmental allergens in adults. Assa'ad A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):170–5

Safety and immunogenicity of combined Dtpa-IPV vaccine for primary and booster vaccination. Meriste S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(6):587–91

An acellular pertussis vaccine in healthy adults: safety and immunogenicity. Pennridge Pediatric Associates. Rothstein EP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):2999–3006

[Post-vaccination encephalopathy (letter)] Kaly-Ibala R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):216–7 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of acellular pertussis vaccine booster injection in 15–20-month-old children] Mallet E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of transmission electron microscopy for examination of components of acellular pertussis and combination vaccines. Hockley DJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):149–54

Composition of acellular pertussis and combination vaccines: a general review. Jadhav SS, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun; 27(2):105–10 (33 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of use of diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine or diphtheria, tetanus, and whole-cell pertussis vaccine in the United States, 1997. Ekwueme DU, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug; 154(8):797–803

HISTORY

Immunization and the American way: 4 childhood vaccines [see comments] Baker JP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 90(2):199–207. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Feb;90(2):184–5.

The relation of prophylactic inoculations to the onset of poliomyelitis. 1950 [classical article] McCloskey BP. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Acellular pertussis vaccines: neutralization by immune sera of the lethality of pertussis toxin and viable Bordetella pertussis for chick embryos. Calver GA. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):143–7

Quantitation of immunogenicity In acellular pertussis vaccines. Mezzatesta R, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):123 (0 ref.)

Safety, immunogenicity and efficacy results of a 2-component DT acellular pertussis paediatric vaccine and its combinations with IPV and HIB antigens. Vose JR, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):97–8 (5 ref.)

Booster immunization of children with an acellular pertussis vaccine enhances Th2 cytokine production and serum IgE responses against pertussis toxin but not against common allergens. Ryan EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug; 121(2):193–200

Pertussis antibody levels in infants immunized with an acellular pertussis component vaccine, measured using whole-cell pertussis ELISA. Hanlon M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;78(3):254–8

Ascites produced in rats without tubercle bacilli or tumor cells. Levine S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Sep–Dec; 28(5–6):305–9

Use of pertussis toxin encoded by ptx genes from Bordetella bronchiseptica to model the effects of antigenic drift of pertussis toxin on antibody neutralization. Hausman SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3763–7

A regulatory role for interleukin 4 in differential inflammatory responses in the lung following infection of mice primed with Th1- or Th2-inducing pertussis vaccines. McGuirk P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1383–90

Recombinant Mycobacterium bovis BCG expressing pertussis toxin subunit S1 induces protection against an intracerebral challenge with live Bordetella pertussis in mice. Nascimento IP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4877–83

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin act as effective mucosal adjuvants for nasal delivery of an acellular pertussis vaccine: differential effects of the nontoxic AB complex and enzyme activity on Th1 and Th2 cells. Ryan EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6270–80

Parapertussis and pertussis: differences and similarities in incidence, clinical course, and antibody responses. Bergfors E, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):140–6

Correlation between pertussis toxin IgG antibodies in postvaccination sera and subsequent protection against pertussis. Taranger J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1010–3

A nasal whole-cell pertussis vaccine induces specific systemic and cross-reactive mucosal antibody responses in human volunteers. Berstad AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 49(2):157–63

Comparison of a fifth dose of a five-component acellular or a whole cell pertussis vaccine in children four to six years of age. Halperin SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):772–9

Acellular vaccines containing reduced quantities of pertussis antigens as a booster in adolescents. Minh NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e70

Safety and immunogenicity of six acellular pertussis vaccines and one whole-cell pertussis vaccine given as a fifth dose in four- to six-year-old children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1):e11

Binding of murine antibodies against whole-cell pertussis vaccine or filamentous haemagglutinin by Bordetella pertussis from patients with whooping cough. van den Berg BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):530–2

Immunogenicity and safety of a tetravalent diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis-inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Gyhrs A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(6):579–85

Re: Field evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of vaccines against pertusis, measles, rubella, and mumps [letter; comment] D'Argenio P, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1; 18(26):2925–6. Comment on: Vaccine 1998 May;16(8):818–22. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):1–2.

An adult formulation of a five-component acellular pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids is safe and immunogenic in adolescents and adults. Halperin SA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1312–9

Field evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of vaccines against pertussis, measles, rubella and mumps: comments [letter; comment] [see comments] Menta R. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):1–2. Comment on: Vaccine 1998 May;16(8):818–22. Comment in: Vaccine 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2925–6.

An acellular pertussis vaccine in healthy adults: safety and immunogenicity. Pennridge Pediatric Associates. Rothstein EP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):2999–3006

Pertussis immunization in HIV-1-infected infants: a model to assess the effects of repeated T cell-dependent antigen administrations on HIV-1 progression. Italian Register for HIV infection in children. Tovo PA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1203–9

Immune responses to pertussis antigens eight years after booster immunization with acellular vaccines in adults. Tran Minh NN, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 3;18(19):1971–4

Effect of pertussis toxin on the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine macrophages and on protection in vivo. Xing DK, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2110–9

[The immunological basis of the administration of DTP-polio vaccine] Cohen H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000; 62(4):245–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Whooping cough in adolescents and adults. Epidemiology and implications for vaccination] Campins Martí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 6;114(17):661–4 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of a nitric oxide induction assay as a potential replacement for the intracerebral mouse protection test for potency assay of pertussis whole cell vaccines. Canthaboo C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:95–103

Pertussis vaccine and pertussis toxin increase lithium levels in rats: possible role of G-proteins. Levine S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):97–104

[The action of pertussis vaccines and GMDP on the change in the enzymatic activity of macrophages from peritoneal exudate] Ermolova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of chemiluminescence for assessing the physiological status of macrophages activated by pertussis preparations] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proceedings of the WHO/IABS/NIBSC International Meeting on the Control and Standardization of Acellular Pertussis Vaccines. 26–27 September 1996. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):59–193

Approaches to the control of acellular pertussis vaccines. Corbel MJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):133–41

Histopathological investigations into the basis of the Kendrick test potency assay. Dagg B, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):165 (0 ref.)

Standardization of acellular pertussis vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):115–7 (0 ref.)

The Pertussis Serological Potency Test. Collaborative study to evaluatereplacement of the Mouse Protection Test. van der Ark A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):105–18

Indications for acellular pertussis vaccines in adults: the case for selective, rather than universal, recommendations. Gardner P. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28 Suppl 2:S131–5

Making vaccination policy: the experience with rubella. Parkman PD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;28 Suppl 2:S140–6 (44 ref.)

Development of a nitric oxide induction assay as a potential replacement for the intracerebral mouse protection test for potency assay of pertussis whole cell vaccines. Canthaboo C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:95–103

The science and fiction of pertussis vaccines. Cherry JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1381–3 (44 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acellular vaccines for preventing whooping cough in children. Tinnion ON, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001478 (78 ref.)

Controlling pertussis in New Zealand by improving our immunisation rate. Grant CC. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 9; 113(1111):228–30

TOXICITY

Toxicity tests on native and recombinant Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin preparations. Hormozi K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:147–54

PERVASIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE**

PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE**

PERYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Apoptotic and anti-apoptotic signaling pathways induced by photodynamic therapy with hypericin. Agostinis P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:157–82 (71 ref.)

Photodynamic activity of hypericin in human urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2579–84

Biochemical activities of extracts from Hypericum perforatum L. 5th communication: dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-product quantification by HPLC and inhibition by hypericins and flavonoids. Denke

A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):415–9
Glycoconjugated hypocrellin: synthesis of [(beta–D–glucosyl)ethylthiyl]hypocrellins and photosensitized generation of singlet oxygen. He YY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):232–9
ESR evidence of the photogeneration of free radicals (GDHB•–, O2•–) and singlet oxygen ((1)O2) by 15–deacetyl–13–glycine–substituted hypocrellin B. Song YZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1–2):307–13
Hypericin induces both differentiation and apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells. Lee KT, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1271–4
Photodynamic therapy efficacy and tissue distribution of hypericin in a mouse P388 lymphoma tumor model. Chen B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):111–7
The antidepressant hypericin inhibits progression of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Tahara YR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):323–9
Over–expression of Bcl–2 does not protect cells from hypericin photo–induced mitochondrial membrane depolarization, but delays subsequent events in the apoptotic pathway. Chaloupka R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):295–301
Synthesis and EPR investigations of new aminated hypocrellin derivatives. He YY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):1642–51
Glycoconjugated hypocrellin: photosensitized generation of free radicals (O2•–, •OH, and GHB•–) and singlet oxygen (1O2). Yuying H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 27(1–2):203–12
ESR and UV–Vis studies of semiquinone radical anion and hydroquinone generated by irradiation of 15–deacetyl–13–glycine substituted hypocrellin B. Yuzhu S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):477–86
Inhibition of the CD8+ T cell–mediated cytotoxicity reaction by hypericin: potential for treatment of T cell–mediated diseases. Lavie G, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):479–86
In vitro transport and uptake of protohypericin and hypericin in the Caco–2 model. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):81–6
Sequence specific interaction of the photoactive drug hypericin depends on the structural arrangement and the stability of the structure containing its specific 5AG3target: a resonance Raman spectroscopy study. Kocisová E, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):51–9
Interaction of antiviral and antitumor photoactive drug hypocrellin A with human serum albumin. Kocisová E, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):111–20
Hypericin photosensitization of tumor and metastatic cell lines of human prostate. Colasanti A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):103–7
Skin photosensitization with topical hypericin in hairless mice. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):110–4
Immunochemical analysis of a photoreceptor protein using anti–IP3 receptor antibody in the unicellular organism, Blepharisma. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):131–5
Hypericin and photodynamic therapy decreases human pancreatic cancer in vitro and in vivo. Liu CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):137–43
Fluorescence detection of flat bladder carcinoma in situ after intravesical instillation of hypericin. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):349–51
Intratumoral hypericin and KTP laser therapy for transplanted squamous cell carcinoma. Chung PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1312–6
Spatial distribution of perylenequinones in lichens and extended quinones in quincyte using confocal fluorescence microscopy. Mathey A, et al. **Micron** 2001 Feb; 32(2):107–13
A novel gene required for cercosporin toxin resistance in the fungus Cercospora nicotianae. Chung KR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):382–9
CFP, the putative cercosporin transporter of Cercospora kikuchii, is required for wild type cercosporin production, resistance, and virulence on soybean. Callahan TM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):901–10
Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) and its derivatives are efficient singlet oxygen quenchers and potential fungal antioxidants. Bilski P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):129–34
Multidimensional reaction coordinate for the excited–state H–atom transfer in perylene quinones: importance of the 7–membered ring in hypocrellins A and B. Datta A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):166–72
Dihydrocercosporin singlet oxygen production and subcellular localization: a possible defense against cercosporin phototoxicity in Cercospora. Daub ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):135–40
Bromohypericins are potent photoactive antiviral agents. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov; 70(5):820–2
Immunological and biochemical evidence that blepharismin is not a prosthetic group. Podestà A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):669–73
Strategies for evaluation of enveloped virus inactivation in red cell concentrates using hypericin. Prince AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):188–95
Photooxidation of lens alpha–crystallin by hypericin (active ingredient in St. John's Wort). Schey KL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):200–3
Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and photodynamic therapy efficacy of liposomal–delivered hypocrellin A, a potential photosensitizer for tumor therapy. Wang ZJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):773–80
Hypericin–induced phototoxicity of human leukemic cell line HL–60 is potentiated by omeprazole, an inhibitor of H+K+–ATPase and 5'–(N,N–dimethyl)–amiloride, an inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchanger. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):135–41
Stimulation of the production of hypericins by mannan in Hypericum perforatum shoot cultures. Kirakosyan A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):345–8
Photocytotoxicity of protohypericin after photoconversion to hypericin. Delaey EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):719–22
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of hypericin for photodynamic therapy of equine sarcoids. Martens A, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):77–84

CHEMISTRY

Electric magnetic resonance and spectrophotometry evidence on the photodynamic activity of a new perylenequinonoid pigment. He YY, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):166–73
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer from pyrene to perylene labels for nucleic acid hybridization assays under homogeneous solution conditions. Masuko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E34

PES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

PES PLANUS see **FLATFOOT**

PESSARIES

Practical use of the pessary. Viera AJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1;61(9):2719–26, 2729
Two dosing regimens for preinduction cervical priming with intravaginal dinoprostone pessary: a randomised clinical trial. Tan LK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):907–12
Static and dynamic MRI of a urinary control intra–vaginal device. Maubon AJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):879–84
Postpartum pelvic floor conditioning using vaginal cones: not only for prophylaxis against urinary incontinence and descensus. Fischer W, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(4):208–14

UTILIZATION

A survey of pessary use by members of the American urogynecologic society. Cundiff GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):931–5

PESSARIES, INTRACERVICAL see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PESSARIES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PEST CONTROL

"Inert" formulation ingredients with activity: toxicity of trisiloxane surfactant solutions to twospotted spider mites (Acari: Tetranychidae). Cowles RS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):180–8
Laboratory evaluation of miticides to control Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae), a honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) parasite. Lindberg CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):189–98
Compatibility of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis and chemical insecticides for the control of Aedes mosquitoes. Seleena P, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):216–23

METHODS

A field efficacy evaluation of emamectin benzoate for the control of sea lice on Atlantic salmon. Armstrong R, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Aug;41(8):607–12
The impact of health education on the knowledge, attitudes and practices of a rural community with regards to schistosomiasis control using a plant molluscicide, Phytolacca dodecandra. Gwatirisa PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):94–7
Stabilization of the avicide 3–chloro–p–toluidine as the beta–cyclodextrin adduct. Hurley JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2904–7
Reducing relative humidity to control the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):852–6
Chloramine and copper sulfate as control agents of planktonic larvae of Chironomus luridus in water supply systems. Halpern M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec; 15(4):453–7
Capsicum–laden soils decrease contact time by northern pocket gophers. Sterner RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep; 67(3):455–8
Evaluation of environmental methods to control snails in an irrigation system in Central Morocco. Laamrani H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Aug;5(8):545–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of alpha–, beta– and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane in Europe, 1970–1996. Breivik K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):151–63

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS

Biological control of the snail hosts of schistosomiasis in areas of low transmission: the example of the Caribbean area. Pointier JP, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 23;77(1):53–60
Impact of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii on Schistosoma haematobium transmission in Kenya. Mkoji GM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):751–9
Applications of tagging and mapping insect resistance loci in plants. Yencho GC, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000; 45:393–422 (109 ref.)
Identification of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin Cry1C domain III amino acid residues involved in insect specificity. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4369–74
Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin Cry1C domain III can function as a specificity determinant for Spodoptera exigua in different, but not all, Cry1–Cry1C hybrids. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1559–63
Biocontrol of the sugarcane borer Eldana saccharina by expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis cry1Ac7 and Serratia marcescens chiA genes in sugarcane–associated bacteria. Downing KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2804–10
Development and field performance of a broad–spectrum nonviable asporogenic recombinant strain of Bacillus thuringiensis with greater potency and UV resistance. Gohar M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9): 4032–9
Molecular characterization and identification of biocontrol isolates of Trichoderma spp. Hermosa MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1890–8
A binding site for Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ab toxin is lost during larval development in two forest pests. Rausell C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1553–8
Genetic diversity and biological control activity of novel species of closely related pseudomonads isolated from wheat field soils in South Australia. Ross IL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1609–16
Genetic and biochemical approach for characterization of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis toxin Cry1Ac in a field population of the diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella. Sayyed AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1509–16
Green–tissue–specific expression of a reconstructed cry1C gene encoding the active fragment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin in haploid tobacco plants conferring resistance to Spodoptera litura. Christov NK, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1433–44
Synthesis of 2,2,4,4–tetramethyl–N,N'–bis(2,6–dimethylphenyl) cyclobutane–1,3–diimine , a unique compound from Arundo donax, and its analogues to test their antifeedant activity against the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. Mochizuki K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar; 64(3):647–51
Efficacy of a commercial competitive exclusion product against Campylobacter jejuni. Hakkinen M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):619–21
Biological control and invading freshwater snails. A case study. Pointier JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec; 322(12):1093–8
Introduction of the Serratia marcescens chiA gene into an endophytic Pseudomonas fluorescens for the biocontrol of phytopathogenic fungi. Downing KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):363–9
Adhesion to hyphal matrix and antifungal activity of Pseudomonas strains isolated from Tuber borchii ascocarps. Sbrana C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):259–68
Mycopesticide production by fermentation: potential and challenges. Deshpande MV. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999; 25(3):229–43 (73 ref.)
Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis ser. balearica (Serotype H48) and ser. navarrensis (serotype H50): two novel serovars isolated in Spain. Iriarte J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):17–22
Coexpression of cyt1Aa of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis with Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin gene in acrystalliferous strain of B. thuringiensis. Li T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May;40(5):322–6
A new isolate of the nematophagous fungus Duddingtonia flagrans a biological control agent against free–living larvae of horse strongyles [see comments] Silvina Fernández A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):488–91. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):449–50.
Biological control of parasitic nematodes of the horse; the need, practicalities and prospects [editorial; comment] Waller PJ. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):449–50. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1999 Nov;31(6):488–91.
Chitinases in biological control. Herrera–Estrella A, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:171–84 (84 ref.)
Enhancement of in vitro growth and resistance to gray mould of Vitis vinifera co–cultured with plant growth–promoting rhizobacteria. Barka EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):91–5

Plant beneficial effect of two strains of Proteus vulgaris isolated from tea plantations. Barthakur M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):919–24

Effect of entomopathogenic fungus, Beauveria bassiana on larvae of three species of mosquitoes. Geetha I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1148–50

Microbial control of mosquitoes with special emphasis on bacterial control. Bhattacharya PR. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):206–24 (147 ref.)

Variations in the response to Bacillus sphaericus toxins in different strains of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):178–84

Impact of Spherix (Bacillus sphaericus B–101, serotype H5a, 5b) spraying on the control of mosquito breeding in rural areas of Farrukhabad District, Uttar Pradesh. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):185–96

Field evaluation of Spicbiomoss, a biolarvicidal formulation of Bacillus sphaericus against immatures of Culex quinquefasciatus & Anopheles species. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:128–32

cDNAs of aminopeptidase–like protein genes from Plodia interpunctella strains with different susceptibilities to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Zhu YC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):215–24

Biological control of blue mould on apple by a strain of Candida sake under several controlled atmosphere conditions. Usall J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 30;58(1–2):83–92

Biological control of rodents using Sarcocystis singaporensis. Jäkel T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1321–30

Insecticidal and fumigant activities of Cinnamomum cassia bark–derived materials against Mechoris ursulus (Coleoptera: attelabidae). Park IK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2528–31

Development of the first black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) management program in Argentina and comparison with other programs. Gray EW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):400–6

Duration of activity of the microbial larvicide VectoLex CG (Bacillus sphaericus) in Illinois catch basins and waste tires. Siegel JP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep; 15(3):366–70

Biological control of an insect pest by gut–colonizing Enterobacter cloacae transformed with ice nucleation gene. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):90–7

Effect of plant age, larval age, and fertilizer treatment on resistance of a cry1Ab–transformed aromatic rice to lepidopterous stem borers and foliage feeders. Alinia F, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):484–93

Susceptibility of Spanish populations of the corn borers Sesamia nonagrioides (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and Ostrinia nubilalis (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) to a Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. González–Núñez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):459–63

Resistance in sunflower and interaction with Bacillus thuringiensis for control of banded sunflower moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Jyoti JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1230–3

Infectivity studies of a new baculovirus isolate for the control of the diamondback moth (Plutellidae: Lepidoptera). Kariuki CW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1093–8

Evaluation of potato tuber moth (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) resistance in tubers of Bt–cry5 transgenic potato lines. Mohammed A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):472–6

Phytoseiid mites on peppermint and effectiveness of Neoseiulus fallacis to control Tetranychus urticae (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae) in arid growing regions. Morris MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1072–8

Interplant movement of Heliothis virescens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae in pure and mixed plantings of cotton with and without expression of the Cry1Ac delta–endotoxin protein of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Parker CD Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Aug;92(4):837–45

Evaluation of hexaflumuron for controlling the subterranean termite Coptotermes curvignathus (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in Malaysia. Sajap AS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):429–33

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis beta–exotoxin to three species of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). Toledo J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1052–6

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as a microbial control agent against adult and immature stages of the sandfly, Phlebotomus papatasi under laboratory conditions. Wahba MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):587–97

The influence of Bacillus sphaericus on the biology and histology of Phlebotomus papatasi. Wahba MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):315–23

Isolation and characterization of antagonists for the biocontrol of the postharvest wound pathogen Botrytis cinerea on strawberry fruits. Guinebretiere MH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):386–94

Biological control of postharvest decays of apple can prevent growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple wounds. Janisiewicz WJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1372–5

Susceptibility of Vespula vulgaris (Hymenoptera: vespidae) to generalist entomopathogenic fungi and their potential for wasp control. Harris RJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 May;75(4):251–8

Laboratory selection for resistance to Bacillus sphaericus in Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) from California, USA. Wirth MC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):534–40

Translocation induced outgrowth of fungi in nutrient–free environments. Davidson FA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7;205(1):73–84

Mosquito control and bacterial flora in water enriched with organic matter and treated with Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus formulations. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):138–53

Chitinolytic activity of actinomycetes from a cerrado soil and their potential in biocontrol. Gomes RC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):146–50

Biocontrol of Rhizoctonia solani and Pythium ultimum on Capsicum by Trichoderma koningii in potting medium. Harris AR. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):131–5

Solid formulations of binucleate Rhizoctonia isolates suppress Rhizoctonia solani and Pythium ultimum in potting medium. Harris AR. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):333–7

Larval susceptibility of the diamondback moth, Plutella xylostella (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae), to Bacillus thuringiensis H serovars isolated in Japan. Higuchi K, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):23–9

Screening and characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis isolates from Brazil for the presence of coleoptera–specific cry genes. Marquez AM, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar; 154(4):355–62

Rhizophora mangle (Rhizophoraceae) triterpenoids with insecticidal activity. Williams LA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep;86(9):450–2

The case for biological control of snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni. Pointier JP, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct;15(10):395–7

Medical and veterinary malacology in Africa [news] Stothard JR, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):85–6

Parasites can regulate wildlife populations. Tompkins DM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Aug;15(8):311–3

Synergistic insecticidal mode of action between sesquiterpene lactones and a phototoxin, alpha–terthienyl. Guillet G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):111–5

Bean alpha–amylase inhibitor 1 in transgenic peas (Pisum sativum) provides complete protection from pea weevil (Bruchus pisorum) under field conditions. Morton RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3820–5

Absence of toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis pollen to black swallowtails under field conditions [see comments] Wraight CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7700–3. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9.

Glucosinolate genetics and the attraction of the aphid parasitoid Diaeretiella rapae to Brassica. Bradburne RP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1438):89–95

Ecology. New corn plant draws fire from GM food opponents [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1390

Biological control of invading species [letter; comment] Pimentel D. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):869. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1969–70.

Ecology. Biological control of invading species--risk and reform [see comments] Strong DR, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1969–70. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):869.

Resistance to Bt toxins [letter] Tabashnik BE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):42

Insect population control using a dominant, repressible, lethal genetic system. Thomas DD, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31; 287(5462):2474–6

Bt toxin: assessing GM strategies [letter; comment] Wallimann T. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):41. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1662–6.

Modelling density–dependent resistance in insect–pathogen interactions. White KA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Oct; 56(2):163–81

Screening for Indian isolates of predacious fungi for use in biological control against nematode parasites of ruminants. Sanyal PK. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Feb;24(1):55–62

[Expression of Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt) crystal toxin gene in the chloroplast of tobacco] Zhang ZL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacillus thuringiensis: a biotechnology model] Sanchis V, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):523–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insecto–fungicidal preparation, gaupsin, isolated from Pseudomonas aureofaciens strains] Goral' VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro predatory activity of 8 fungal isolates against the nematode Panagrellus redivivus] Flores Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro nematophagous capacity of Duddingtonia flagrans maintained under 2 conditions of preservation] Flores Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 41(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mass production of Romanomermis iyengari (Nematoda: Mermithidae) applied to anopheline breeding sites in Boa Vista (Roraima), Brazil] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Mar;7(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An economic comparison of biological and conventional control strategies for whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in greenhouse poinsettias. Stevens TJ 3rd, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):623–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

EU Court overrules France's Bt maize ban [news] Louët S. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):487

METHODS

National progress in dengue vector control in Vietnam: survey for Mesocyclops (Copepoda), Micronecta (Corixidae), and fish as biological control agents. Nam VS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):5–10

Development of amphiphylic mimics of insect neuropeptides for pest control. Teal PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 897:348–60 (22 ref.)

Habitat management to conserve natural enemies of arthropod pests in agriculture. Landis DA, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000;45:175–201 (183 ref.)

Control of insect pests with entomopathogenic nematodes: the impact of molecular biology and phylogenetic reconstruction. Liu J, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000; 45:287–306 (114 ref.)

Cyt1A from Bacillus thuringiensis synergizes activity of Bacillus sphaericus against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Wirth MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1093–7

Are the Mediterranean ascoglossan molluscs Oxynoe olivacea and Lobiger serradifalci suitable agents for a biological control against the invading tropical alga Caulerpa taxifolia? Thibaut T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 May; 323(5):477–88

Assessment of Amblyseius fallacis (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for biological control of tetranychid mites in an Ontario peach orchard. Lester PJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):995–1009

Some effects of pre–release host–plant on the biological control of Panonychus ulmi by the predatory mite Amblyseius fallacis. Lester PJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 2000 Jan;24(1):19–33

Field trials of three concentrations of Laginex as biological larvicide compared to Vectobac–12AS as a biocontrol agent for Culex quinquefasciatus. Hallmon CF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):5–8

Field evaluation of new water–dispersible granular formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus against Culex mosquitoes in microcosms. Su T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):356–65

Conventional resistance of experimental maize lines to corn earworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), southwestern corn borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), and sugarcane borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Abel CA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):982–8

Performance of transgenic corn hybrids in Missouri for insect control and yield. Barry BD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):993–9

Identification of ice–nucleating active Pseudomonas fluorescens strains for biological control of overwintering Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Castrillo LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):226–33

Sublethal acute and chronic exposure of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to the delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Costa SD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):680–9

Laboratory and field evaluations of two Bacillus thuringiensis formulations, Novodor and Raven, for control of cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coyle DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):713–20

Seed mixtures as a resistance management strategy for European corn borers (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) infesting transgenic corn expressing Cry1Ab protein. Davis PM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):937–48

Potential of entomopathogenic nematodes for biological control of Acalymma vittatum (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in cucumbers grown in conventional and organic soil management systems. Ellers–Kirk CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):605–12

Effects of transgenic Bacillus thuringiensis maize grain on B. thuringiensis–susceptible Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Giles KL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1011–6

Cotton boll abscission and yield losses associated with first–instar bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) injury to nontransgenic and transgenic Bt cotton. Gore J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):690–6

Development of diagnostic concentrations for monitoring Bacillus thuringiensis resistance in European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Marçon PC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):925–30

Attraction of adult Rhagoletis indifferens (Diptera: Tephritidae) to unbaited and odor–baited red spheres and yellow rectangles. Mayer DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):347–51

Effects of biorational pesticides on four coccinellid species (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) having potential as biological control agents in interiorscapes. Smith SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):732–6

Control of Coptotermes havilandi (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) with hexaflumuron baits and a sensor incorporated into a monitoring and baiting program. Su NY, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):415–21

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Sunlight persistence and rainfastness of spray-dried formulations of baculovirus isolated from Anagrapha falcifera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Tamez-Guerra P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):210-8

Assessment of microencapsulated formulations for improved residual activity of Bacillus thuringiensis. Tamez-Guerra P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):219-25

Field evaluation of soybean engineered with a synthetic cry1Ac transgene for resistance to corn earworm, soybean looper, velvetbean caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), and lesser cornstalk borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Walker DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):613-22

Feasibility of controlling Ixodes scapularis ticks (Acari: Ixodidae), the vector of Lyme disease, by parasitoid augmentation. Knipling EF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):645-52

Haematophagy and cleptohaematophagy of clerada apicicornis (Hemiptera: lygaeidae), a potential biological control agent of rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera: reduviidae). Torres M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan-Feb; 95(1):131-3

A repressible female-specific lethal genetic system for making transgenic insect strains suitable for a sterile-release program. Heinrich JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8229-32

Bt corn pollen impacts on nontarget lepidoptera: assessment of effects in nature [comment] Pimentel DS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198-9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7700-3.

Predicting variability in biological control of a plant-pathogen system using stochastic models. Gibson GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7; 266(1430):1743-53

Cross-resistance to Bacillus sphaericus strains in Culex quinquefasciatus resistant to B. sphaericus 1593M. Poopathi S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep;30(3):477-81

Efficacy of the nematophagous fungus Duddingtonia flagrans in reducing equine cyathostome larvae on pasture in south Louisiana. Baudena MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Apr 28; 89(3):219-30

[Characterization of entomopathogenic Bacillus samples isolated in Senegal and study of their toxicity for malaria vectors] Aïdara-Kane A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PESTE DE PETITS RUMINANTS see **RINDERPEST**

PESTE-DES-PETITS-RUMINANTS VIRUS

GENETICS

Recovery and characterization of a chimeric rinderpest virus with the glycoproteins of peste-des-petits-ruminants virus: homologous F and H proteins are required for virus viability. Das SC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9039-47

The matrix protein gene sequence analysis reveals close relationship between peste des petits ruminants virus (PPRV) and dolphin morbillivirus. Haffar A, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):69-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of the absence of peste des petits ruminants in Tanzania. Wambura PN. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):473-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological evidence of the absence of peste des petits ruminants in Tanzania. Wambura PN. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):473-4

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Joint FAO/WHO Geneva consultation--acute dietary intake methodology. Crossley SJ. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):557-62

The use and limitations of current 'standard' toxicological data packages in the setting of acute reference doses. Dewhurst IC. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):611-5

Pesticide residue variability--implications for Codex MRLs and world trade. Dornseiffen JW, et al.
Food Addit Contam 2000 Jul;17(7):649-52

A practical application of probabilistic modelling in assessment of dietary exposure of fruit consumers to pesticide residues. Hamey PY. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):601-10

Making best use of available residue data for acute intake assessment. Hamilton D. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):563-8

Acute intake assessment: evolution within the Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues. WHO Joint Secretary of the Joint FAO/WHO meeting on pesticide residues JMPR. Herrman JL. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):551-5

Acute reference doses: theory and practical approaches. Moretto A. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):617-9

UK consumption databases relevant to acute exposure assessment. Rees NM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):575-81

The use of safety or uncertainty factors in the setting of acute reference doses. Renwick AG. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):627-35

Pesticide residues and acute risk assessment--the US EPA approach. Suhre FB. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):569-73

The US Food Quality Protection Act--policy implications of variability and consumer risk. Tomerlin JR.
Food Addit Contam 2000 Jul;17(7):641-8

A perspective of pesticide residue variability and acute dietary risk assessment. Walsh M. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):637-9

Migration of organophosphorus insecticides cyanophos and prothiofos residues from impregnated paper bags to Japanese apple-pears (Pyrus pyrifolia nakai cv. Nijisseiki). Katami T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2499-501

Residual activity of Bacillus thuringiensis serovars medellin and jegathesan on Culex pipiens and Aedes aegypti larvae. Thiéry I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep; 15(3):371-9

Toxicity and residual effectiveness of insecticides on insecticide-treated spheres for controlling females of Rhagoletis pomonella (Diptera: Tephritidae). Hu XP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):403-11

Assessment of microencapsulated formulations for improved residual activity of Bacillus thuringiensis. Tamez-Guerra P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):219-25

[The residue and degradation of herbicide ammonium 2,4-dichloro-6-nitrophenate in the system of wheat and soil] Yan H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among workers in an Italian cigarette factory. Settimi L, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):361-4

Food pollution [letter; comment] Wallace KL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Mar;122(3):467-8. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Jun;120(6):889-96.

Environmental health in the east Baltic region--pesticides and persistent organic compounds. Tuomisto J, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1999;25 Suppl 3:65-71 (32 ref.)

[Pesticide impact on health: a study of tomato cultivation] Araújo AC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Jun;34(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

In-tube solid-phase microextraction coupled to capillary LC for carbamate analysis in water samples. Gou Y, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2774-9

Pesticide residue analysis by off-line SPE and on-line reversed-phase LC-GC using the through-oven-transfer adsorption/desorption interface. Perez M, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Feb 15;72(4):846-52

Splitless large-volume GC-MS injection for the analysis of organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticides in vegetables using a miniaturised ethyl acetate extraction. Agüera A, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug;125(8):1397-402

Estimation of precision and efficiency mass transfer steps for the determination of pesticides in vegetables aiming at the expression of results with reliable uncertainty. da Silva RJ, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug;125(8):1459-64

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in foods using solid-phase extraction clean-up cartridges. Doong RA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Sep;124(9):1287-9

Guidelines for in-house validation of analytical methods for pesticide residues in food and animal feeds. Hill AR, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):953-8

Multiresidue analysis of pesticides in vegetables and fruits using a high capacity absorbent polymer for water. Obana H, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Aug;124(8):1159-65

Development of an ELISA for paraquat; improvement of antibody characteristics by reversed affinity chromatography. Spinks CA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun; 124(6):847-50

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in honey, applying solid phase extraction with RP-C18 material. Tsipi D, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Apr;124(4):473-5

Analysis of multiple pesticides in urban storm water using solid-phase extraction. Belden JB, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jan;38(1):7-10

Malathion deposition, metabolite clearance, and cholinesterase status of date dusters and harvesters in California. Krieger RI, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 May;38(4):546-53

Monitoring methyl parathion residues in milk and yogurt, and fate of [(14)C] methyl parathion during milk processing. Ahmed HF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):207-14

Clomazone residues in soil and runoff: measurement and mitigation. Antonious GF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):168-75

Organochlorine pesticide contaminants in human milk samples collected in Tebriz (Iran). Cok I, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1999 Oct;63(4):444-50

Cypermethrin and deltamethrin concentration and contamination in pulses from application to jute sacks. Dikshit AK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep; 65(3):337-42

Soil contamination from buried pesticides. Hourdakis A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):47-50

Behavior of different formulations of lindane on chickpea. Mukherjee I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):467-72

Organochlorine residues in the waters of Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur, Rajasthan. Muralidharan S.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jul;65(1):35-41

Residues of amitraz, a new acaricide, on tea. Saha T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Aug;65(2):215-21

Residues of pesticides in grains locally grown in Saudi Arabia. Al-Saleh I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):451-9

Organochlorines in deep-sea fish from the Nordfjord. Berg V, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):275-82

Contamination of human milk in Middle Hesse, Germany--a cross-sectional study on the changing levels of chlorinated pesticides, PCB congeners and recent levels of nitro musks. Ott M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(1):13-32

Pesticide residues in air from coastal environment, south India. Rajendran RB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1699-706

A field study to compare performance of stainless steel research monitoring wells with existing on-farm drinking water wells in measuring pesticide and nitrate concentrations. Smith CN, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb; 38(4):875-89

Variation in the deoxynucleotide composition between organic and nonorganic strawberries. Podwall D, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1999 Nov;44(3):259-70

Environmental conditions and pesticide pollution of two coastal ecosystems in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Reyes GG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Nov;44(3):280-6

Use of crayfish in biomonitoring studies of environmental pollution of the river Meuse. Schilderman PA, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1999 Nov;44(3):241-52

Capillary electrochromatography for pesticide analysis: effects of environmental matrices. Cooper PA, et al.
Electrophoresis 2000 May;21(8):1574-9

Within and between field variability of residue data and sampling implications. Ambrus A. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):519-37

Comparison of pesticide residues in composite samples and in individual units: the Swedish approach to sampling. Andersson A. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):547-50

Investigations into the causes of residue variability on carrots in the UK. Carter AD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):503-9

Relationship of dietary intake to DDE residues in breast milk of nursing mothers in Beirut. Dagher SM, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1999 Jul;16(7):307-12

Unit to unit variation of pesticide residues--options for acute dietary risk assessment. Earl M, et al.
Food Addit Contam 2000 Jul;17(7):583-9

How the variability issue was uncovered: the history of the UK residue variability findings. Harris CA.
Food Addit Contam 2000 Jul;17(7):491-5

Residue variability and sampling--practical problems and consequences for residues monitoring. Hill AR.
Food Addit Contam 2000 Jul;17(7):539-46

DDT and HCH residues in dairy milk samples collected from different geographical regions of India: a multicentre study. Kalra RL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Oct;16(10):411-7

Dietary intake of pesticides: State of Kuwait total diet study. Sawaya WN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Nov; 16(11):473-80

Variability in pesticides residues--the US experience. Suhre FB. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):497-501

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk in the United Kingdom 1997 - 8. Harris CA, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1999 Oct;18(10):602-6

Improvement in the determination of mancozeb residues by the carbon disulfide evolution method using flow injection analysis. Bohrer D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):212-6

U.S. market basket study to determine residues of the insecticide chlorpyrifos. Bolles HG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 May;47(5):1817-22

Analysis of metsulfuron-methyl in soil by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Application to a field dissipation study. Bossi R, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Oct;47(10):4462-8

Pesticide residues in grapes, wine, and their processing products. Cabras P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):967-73 (33 ref.)

Distribution of folpet on the grape surface after treatment. Cabras P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):915-6

Use of a stopped-flow pneumatic mixing module to analyze dinitrophenol pesticides. Simultaneous determination of dinoseb and dinobuton. Espinosa-Mansilla A, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 May;47(5):1976-80

Decay of methidathion on Greek soultanina grapes during storage and on the vines. Kyriakidis NB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Aug;48(8):3095-7

Determination of whole-body rotenone residues in the brown tree snake (Boiga irregularis). Mauldin RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Jun;48(6):2240-3

Evolution of chlorpyrifos, fenarimol, metalaxyl, penconazole, and vinclozolin in red wines elaborated by carbonic maceration of Monastrell grapes. Navarro S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Aug;48(8):3537-41

Evolution of residual levels of six pesticides during

elaboration of red wines. Effect of wine-making procedures in their dissappearance. Navarro S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):264-70

CS(2) blinds in Brassica crops: false positive results in the dithiocarbamate residue analysis by the acid digestion method. Perz RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):792-6

Analysis of pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables after cleanup with solid-phase extraction using ENV+ (Polystyrene-divinylbenzene) cartridges. Pihlström T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2549-52

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Italian citrus essential oils, 1991-1996. Saitta M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):797-801

Investigation on fungicide residues in greenhouse-grown strawberries. Stensvand A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):917-20

Analytical method for the determination of cyromazine and melamine residues in soil using LC-UV and GC-MSD. Yokley RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3352-8

Degradation of malathion and phenthoate by glutathione reductase in wheat germ. Yoshii K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2502-5

Multiresidue analysis of pesticides in fresh fruits and vegetables using procedures developed by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. Cook J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;82(6):1419-35

Multiresidue method for determination of sulfonylurea herbicides in water by liquid chromatography with confirmation by capillary electrophoresis. Hickes H, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;82(6):1523-33

Relationship of (known) control values to (unknown) test values in proficiency studies of pesticide residues. Horwitz W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;83(2):399-406

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in medicinal plants sold in Coimbra, Portugal. Lino CM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1206-13

Determination of residues of azamethiphos in salmon tissue by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Pfenning AP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1224-8

Pesticide residues on fruits and vegetables from Ontario, Canada, 1991-1995. Ripley BD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):196-213

Quantitative relationship of application rate and pesticide residues in greenhouse tomatoes. Sadło S. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):214-9

Multiresidue determination of 19 fungicides in processed fruits and vegetables by capillary gas chromatography after gel permeation chromatography. Sannino A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1229-38

Kuwait's total diet study: dietary intake of organochlorine, carbamate, benzimidazole and phenylurea pesticide residues. Sawaya WN, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1458-65

Determination of regularly distributed plant protectants in raw and drinking waters, using a multiresidue method with cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Stutz H, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;82(6):1510-22

New monitoring system for ninety pesticides and related compounds in river water by solid-phase extraction with determination by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tanabe A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;83(1):61-77

A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of dithianon in commercial formulations and its residues in foodstuffs. Verma BC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1298-302

Determination of benomyl, diphenyl, o-phenylphenol, thiabendazole, chlorpyrifos, methidathion, and methyl parathion in oranges by solid-phase extraction, liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;82(6):1474-8

Supercritical fluid extraction for the analysis of pesticide residues in miscellaneous samples. Motohashi N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1-3):313-28 (36 ref.)

Analysis of pesticide residues in matrices with high lipid contents by membrane separation coupled on-line to a high-performance liquid chromatography system. Carabias-Martínez R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11; 869(1-2):427-39

Determination of carbamate residues in fruits and vegetables by matrix solid-phase dispersion and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fernández M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):43-56

Trace analysis of pesticide residues in water by high-speed narrow-bore capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with programmable temperature vaporizer. Hada M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):81-90

Determination of rotenone residues in raw honey by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Jiménez JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):67-73

New gas chromatographic method for residue determination of dithiopyr in soil, wheat grain and straw. Saikia N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):351-3

Does further clean-up reduce the matrix enhancement effect in gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues in food? Schenck FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 28; 868(1):51-61

Application of spectral libraries for high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionisation mass spectrometry to the analysis of pesticide and explosive residues in environmental samples. Schreiber A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1-2):411-25

Multiresidue determination of persistent organochlorine and organophosphorus compounds in whale tissues using automated liquid chromatographic clean up and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection. Serrano R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):633-43

Comparison of residue levels of persistent organochlorine compounds in butter from Spain and from other European countries. Badia-Vila M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Mar;35(2):201-10

Monitoring of pesticide residues in a cotton crop soil. Luchini LC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan;35(1):51-9

Determination of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in low moisture, nonfatty products using a solid phase extraction cleanup and gas chromatography. Schenck FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan; 35(1):1-12

The EL sampler: a press sampler for the quantitative estimation of dermal exposure to pesticides in housedust. Edwards RD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):521-9

Acaricide residues in honeys from Galicia (N.W. Spain). Fernandez Muiño MA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):78-80

Use of a new rapid bioluminescence method for screening organophosphate and N-Methylcarbamate insecticides in processed baby foods. Saul SJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):306-11

Detection of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) residues in neonates breast-fed by 2,4-D exposed dams. Stürtz N, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):147-54

Pesticide residues in medicinal plants and phytomedicines. Zuin VG, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):73-88 (266 ref.)

Liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometric analysis of benzoylurea insecticides in citrus fruits. Valenzuela AI, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):572-7

The variation of pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables and the associated assessment of risk. Hamey PY, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 2):S34-41 (16 ref.)

Pesticide residues in food: problems and data needs. Petersen BJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):297-9

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid residues in semen of Ontario farmers. Arbuckle TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):421-9

Contaminant residue levels in arctic wolves (Canis lupus) from the Yukon Territory, Canada. Gamberg M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243-244:329-38

The incidence of polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues in the eggs of the cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis): an evaluation of the situation in four Greek wetlands of international importance. Konstantinou IK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):61-79

[The method of removing methamidophos from contaminated vegetables] Tan Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Well water pollution in the Khombole district: research on the contamination by organochlorine pesticide residues and organic substances (feces)] Diouf A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998; 43(2):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast milk studies in the Bitterfeld district] Doering C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov;61(11):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on simultaneous determination of 17 organochlorine and 9 pyrethroid pesticides of agricultural products] Nemoto S, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of pH and type of formulation on the persistence of imidacloprid in water. Sarkar MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):604-9

Dissipation of teflubenzuron and triflumuron residues in field-sprayed and cold-stored pears. Aplada-Sarlis PG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2926-9

Dissipation of propiconazole and tebuconazole in peppermint crops (Mentha piperita (Labiatae)) and their residues in distilled oils. Garland SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):294-8

Effect of pesticide residues on the aromatic composition of red wines. Oliva J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2830-6

METABOLISM

Binding capacity of various fibre to pesticide residues under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. Ta CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1147-51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Red-legged partridges (Alectoris rufa) as bioindicators for persistent chlorinated chemicals in Spain. Herrera A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):114-20

Behavior of methamidophos residues in peppers, cucumbers, and cherry tomatoes grown in a greenhouse: evaluation by decline curves. Aguilera-del Real A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3355-8

POISONING

Pesticide residues variability and acute dietary risk assessment. Conference proceedings. 1-3 December 1998, York, United Kingdom. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):481-652

Summary report of the international conference on pesticide residues variability and acute dietary risk assesment. Harris CA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):481-5

Pesticide residues variability and acute dietary risk assessment: a consumer perspective. Lefferts LY. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):511-7

The health significance of pesticide variability in individual commodity items. Marrs TC. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul; 17(7):487-9

Probabilistic modelling: theory and practice. Petersen BJ. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):591-9

TOXICITY

Persistence and safety evaluation of alphamethrin on mustard (Brassica campestris linn.). Kumar R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):200-6

Setting of acute reference doses for pesticides based on existing regulatory requirements and regulatory test guidelines. Billington R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jul;17(7):621-6

Contaminant-induced immunosuppression and mass mortalities among harbor seals. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:319-24 (37 ref.)

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Effect of temperature and the synergist piperonyl butoxide on imidacloprid toxicity to the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Richman DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct; 92(5):1120-4

Pyrethroid insecticides: poisoning syndromes, synergies, and therapy. Ray DE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(2):95-101 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of different combinations of MGK-264 or piperonyl butoxide with plant-derived molluscicides on snail reproduction. Singh K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):182-90

Piperonyl butoxide potentiates the synaptosome ATPase inhibiting effect of pyrethrin. Kakko I, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):301-5

PESTICIDES

A scaled linear mixed model for multiple outcomes. Lin X, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):593-601

A model for predicting the frequency of high pesticide exposure events in the Agricultural Health Study. Mage DT, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):67-71

Pesticide storage and use patterns in Minnesota households with children. Adgate JL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):159-67

Arsenic contamination of museum artifacts repatriated to a Native American tribe [letter] Seifert SA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2658-9

Exposure to airborne dust contaminated with pesticide in the Aral Sea region [letter] O'Hara SL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):627-8

FQPA science issues: common mechanism of toxicity and cumulative risk assessment. Fenner-Crisp PA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):308-10

Pesticides and infant risk: is there a need for an additional safety margin? Scheuplein RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):267-79

Adverse health experiences, environmental attitudes, and pesticide usage behavior of farm operators. Lichtenberg E, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Apr;19(2):283-94

[Exposure to pesticides and breast cancer] Keinan L, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):535-42 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood and exposure to pesticides: results of a register-based case-control study in Germany. Meinert R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):639-46; discussion 647-50

Retinal degeneration in licensed pesticide applicators. Kamel F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun;37(6):618-28

Acute hazards to young children from residential pesticide exposures. Spann MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):971-3

Risk of pancreatic cancer and occupational exposures in Spain. PANKRAS II Study Group. Alguacil J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Aug;44(5):391-403

Identification of determinants of pesticide exposure among Kenyan agricultural workers using empirical modelling. Ohayo-Mitoko GJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Nov; 43(8):519-25

Improved estimation of dermal pesticide dose to agricultural workers upon reentry. Kissel J, et al.

Appl Occup Environ Hyg 2000 Mar;15(3):284–90

Pesticide exposure in a farming village in Venezuela—a developing country. Rojas M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):430–5

Frequencies of SCEs in peripheral blood lymphocytes of pesticide workers. Padmavathi P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Feb;64(2):155–60

Distribution of hexokinase and ATPase in the brain of DDT–exposed fish. Shaffi SA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Mar;64(3):406–11

Sporadic chromosome abnormalities in human lymphocytes and previous exposure to chemicals. Ford JH, et al.
Cytobios 1998;96(383):179–92

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in Egyptian farm workers exposed to pesticides. el–Sadek WY, et al.
East Mediterr Health J 2000 Sep;5(5):960–6

Working for women's health [news] [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 2000 Mar;108(3):A112] Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):A18–9

Catch the drift. Assessing risk from pesticide spraying. Conard Holton W. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):A30–1

Pesticides and inner–city children: exposures, risks, and prevention. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jun;107 Suppl 3:431–7 (55 ref.)

Strategies to assess validity of self–reported exposures during the Persian Gulf War. Portland Environmental Hazards Research Center. McCauley LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Oct;81(3):195–205

Risk of childhood leukemia associated with exposure to pesticides and with gene polymorphisms [see comments] Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):481–7 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):473–5.

Maternal pesticide exposure and childhood leukemia [letter] Petridou E, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):230

Childhood leukemia and pesticides [editorial; comment] Zahm SH. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):473–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):481–7.

Improvement of thermophysiological stress in participants wearing protective clothing for spraying pesticide, and its application in the field. Hayashi C, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2000 Apr;73(3):187–94

Parkinson's disease mortality and pesticide exposure in California 1984–1994. Ritz B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):323–9

Impact of long–term pesticide applications on some soil biological parameters. Andréa MM, et al.
J Environ Sci Health B 2000 May;35(3):297–307

Design strategy for assessing multi–pathway exposure for children: the Minnesota Children's Pesticide Exposure Study (MNCPES). Quackenboss JJ, et al.
J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–58

About the cover illustration: crop duster at work near homestead, Florida. Hammerschmidt DE.
J Lab Clin Med 2000 Aug;136(2):164

Exposure to contemporary–use pesticides. Barr DB.
J Med Assoc Ga 1999 Dec;88(4):34–7

Identification of occupational cancer risks in British Columbia. A population–based case–control study of 995 incident breast cancer cases by menopausal status, controlling for confounding factors. Band PR, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 2000 Mar;42(3):284–310

Association of pesticide safety knowledge with beliefs and intentions among farm pesticide applicators. Perry MJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):187–93

Fumigant–related illnesses: Washington State's five–year experience. Burgess JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(1):7–14

Health risk of low–dose pesticides mixtures: a review of the 1985–1998 literature on combination toxicology and health risk assessment. Carpy SA, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev 2000 Jan–Mar; 3(1):1–25 (68 ref.)

Exposure to home pesticides linked to Parkinson disease [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3055–6

Preconceptional paternal exposure to pesticides and increased risk of childhood leukaemia [letter; comment] Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1819 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):484–5.

Cytogenetic biomonitoring in a Mexican floriculture worker group exposed to pesticides. Gómez–Arroyo S, et al.
Mutat Res 2000 Mar 3;466(1):117–24

Cytogenetic biomonitoring of Spanish greenhouse workers exposed to pesticides: micronuclei analysis in peripheral blood lymphocytes and buccal epithelial cells. Lucero L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):255–62

Pesticide neurotoxicity in Europe: real risks and perceived risks. Ray DE. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):219–21

The food quality protection act: a public health perspective. Sumner D. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):183–8 (34 ref.)

Implementation of EPA's Worker Protection Standard training for agricultural laborers: an evaluation using North Carolina data [see comments] Arcury TA, et al.
Public Health Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):459–68. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):488–9.

Pesticide safety training [letter; comment] Mata A.
Public Health Rep 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):488–9. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):459–68.

Time to pregnancy among female greenhouse workers. Abell A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 26(2):131–6

Cytogenetic and molecular biomonitoring of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides in Brazil. Grégio D'Arce LP, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):161–70

Breast–feeding exposure of infants to selected pesticides: a public health viewpoint. Pohl HR, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 2000 Feb;16(2):65–77 (96 ref.)

How scared should we be of pesticides? Thier SL.
West J Med 2000 May;172(5):296–7

[Pesticides and time to pregnancy among Danish farmers] Larsen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22; 161(47):6480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Are some Brazilian population groups subject to endocrine disrupters?] Meyer A, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Principles and methods of the evaluation of occupational risks in the complex exposure to pesticides] Spynu EI.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1999;(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2 pesticides indoors on the respiratory function of a Mexican population] Rico Méndez FG, et al.
Rev Alerg Mex 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital malformations and pesticide exposure] Rojas A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Use of ambient aerosol for testing agricultural cabs for protection against pesticide aerosol. Heitbrink WA, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:75–6

Use of the cross–section technique linked with multivariate calibration methods to resolve complex pesticide mixtures. Frenich AG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4844–50

Analysis of pesticides by LC–electrospray–MS with postcolumn removal of nonvolatile buffers. Gardner MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4659–66

Identification and quantification of 77 pesticides in groundwater using solid phase coupled to liquid–liquid microextraction and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Vandecasteele K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3093–101

Performance–enhanced "tunable" capillary microwave–induced plasma mass spectrometer for gas chromatography detection. Zapata AM, et al.
Anal Chem 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3102–8

Trace determination of carbendazim, fuberidazole and thiabendazole in water by application of multivariate calibration to cross–sections of three–dimensional excitation–emission matrix fluorescence. Picón Zamora D, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jun;125(6):1167–74

Potential exposure of amateurs (consumers) through painting wood preservative and antifoulant preparations. Garrod AN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Sep;44(6):421–6

Analysis of multiple pesticides in urban storm water using solid–phase extraction. Belden JB, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Jan;38(1):7–10

Environmental monitoring of the kafue river, located in the Copperbelt, Zambia. Norrgren L, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Apr;38(3):334–41

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls drained into north coast of the Mediterranean Sea, Egypt. Abbassy MS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Apr;64(4):508–17

Evaluation by HPLC–UV of polar pesticides in rice fields. Jiménez B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 63(6):813–20

Organochlorine pesticide residues in herbal ayurvedic preparations. Srivastava LP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 2000 Apr;64(4):502–7

Adsorption/thermal desorption–GC/MS for the analysis of pesticides in the atmosphere. Clément M, et al.
Chemosphere 2000 Jan;40(1):49–56

Structural study on inclusion complexes of cyclodextrins with organophosphorus pesticides by use of rotational strength analysis method. Ishiwata S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):701–4

The deep–sea as a final global sink of semivolatile persistent organic pollutants? Part II: Organochlorine pesticides in surface and deep–sea dwelling fish of the north and south Atlantic and the Monterey Bay Canyon (California). Looser R, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):661–70

Prediction of pesticide concentrations in the atmosphere using an atmospheric diffusion model (linear source plume model). Watanabe T. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):79–90

Organochlorine contaminants in Morelet's crocodile (Crocodylus moreletii) eggs from Belize. Wu TH, et al.
Chemosphere 2000 Mar;40(6):671–8

Current trends in immunoassay–based kits for pesticide analysis. Gabaldón JA, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Nov;39(6):519–38 (83 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis and electrochromatography of pesticides and metabolites. Karcher A, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Oct;20(15–16):3280–96 (43 ref.)

Distribution of pesticides and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in house dust as a function of particle size. Lewis RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep; 107(9):721–6

Identifying populations potentially exposed to agricultural pesticides using remote sensing and a Geographic Information System. Ward MH, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 2000 Jan;108(1):5–12

Pesticides in drinking water—a case study. Younes M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000;38(1 Suppl):S87–90 (9 ref.)

General evaluation of risk associated with the use of pesticides and other chemical substances on animal breeding and plant production farms. Pomorska K.
Int J Occup Saf Ergon 1999;5(3):449–57

Multiresidue method for the determination of residues of 251 pesticides in fruits and vegetables by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Fillion J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun;83(3):698–713

Rapid target analysis for pesticides in water by online coated capillary microextraction combined with liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. Hartmann H, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun;83(3):762–70

Multiresidue method for the gas chromatographic determination of pesticides in honey after solid–phase extraction cleanup. Jansson C. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun; 83(3):714–9

Analysis of pesticide residues in mixed fruit and vegetable extracts by direct sample introduction/gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Lehotay SJ.
J AOAC Int 2000 May–Jun;83(3):680–97

New monitoring system for ninety pesticides and related compounds in river water by solid–phase extraction with determination by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tanabe A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;83(1):61–77

Use of supercritical fluid extraction in the analysis of pesticides in soil. Kreuzig R, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):403–9

Supercritical–fluid extraction of synthetic pyrethroids from wool. Nguyen AM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):411–29

Applications of capillary electrochromatography analysis for formulated pesticide products. Fang LY, et al.
J Capillary Electrophor 1998 May–Aug;5(3–4):115–23

Atmospheric pressure ionisation multiple mass spectrometric analysis of pesticides. Baglio D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27;854(1–2):207–20

Monitoring of priority pesticides and other organic pollutants in river water from portugal by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. de Almeida Azevedo D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 19; 879(1):13–26

Simultaneous determination of acidic and non–acidic pesticides in natural waters by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Di Corcia A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 5;878(1):87–98

Determination of polar pesticides with atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry–mass spectrometry using methanol and/or acetonitrile for solid–phase desorption and gradient liquid chromatography. Geerdink RB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):147–55

Determination of pesticides in waters by automatic on–line solid–phase extraction–capillary electrophoresis. Hinsmann P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):137–46

Application of liquid chromatography with mass spectrometry combined with photodiode array detection and tandem mass spectrometry for monitoring pesticides in surface waters. Jeannot R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 19;879(1):51–71

Part–per–trillion level determination of antifouling pesticides and their byproducts in seawater samples by off–line solid–phase extraction followed by high–performance liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Martínez K, et al.
J Chromatogr A 2000 May 19;879(1):27–37

Pesticide trace analysis using solid–phase extraction and gas chromatography with electron–capture and tandem mass spectrometric detection in water samples. Martínez Vidal JL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1–2):235–45

Analysis of some pesticides in water samples using solid–phase microextraction–gas chromatography with different mass spectrometric techniques. Natangelo M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):193–201

Ultra–trace–level determination of polar pesticides and their transformation products in surface and estuarine water samples using column liquid chromatography–electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Steen RJ, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):157–66

Comparison of the performance of graphitized carbon black and poly(styrene–divinylbenzene) cartridges for the determination of pesticides and industrial phosphates in environmental waters. Tolosa I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):121–36

Detection of endocrine disrupting chemicals in samples of second trimester human amniotic fluid. Foster W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2954–7

Monitoring of the pesticide levels in some water supplies and agricultural land, in El–Haram, Giza (A.R.E.). El–Kabbany S, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Feb 1; 72(1):11–21

Conservatism in pesticide exposure assessment. Ross JH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;31(1):53–8 (39 ref.)

Occurrence of pesticides in rain and air in urban and agricultural areas of Mississippi, April–September 1995. Coupe RH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 5; 248(2–3):227–40

Pesticides in the atmosphere of the Mississippi River Valley, part II—air. Foreman WT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 5;248(2–3):213–26

Pesticides in the atmosphere of the Mississippi River Valley, part I--rain. Majewski MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 5;248(2-3):201-12

Detection of persistent organic pollutants in the Mississippi Delta using semipermeable membrane devices. Zimmerman LR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 5;248(2-3):169-79

Biological Monitoring of Pesticide Exposure: a review. Introduction. Maroni M, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 7; 143(1):1-118 (340 ref.)

[Soil contamination with persistent trace substances in relation to the body] Němeček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jul 12;138(14):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Vistula river water] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High blood levels of persistent organic pollutants are statistically correlated with smoking. Deutch B, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Jul;58(3):214-9

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of solvents for removing pesticides from skin using an in vitro porcine model. Campbell JL, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1):82-8

Prediction of substructure and toxicity of pesticides with temperature constrained-cascade correlation network from low-resolution mass spectra. Cai C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4134-41

Estimation of dioxin emission from fires in chemicals. Vikelsøe J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):165-75

An isotopic exchange method for the characterization of the irreversibility of pesticide sorption-desorption in soil. Celis R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):782-90

Use of stable tracer studies to evaluate pesticide photolysis at elevated temperatures. Hebert VR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1916-21

Stabilization of the avicide 3-chloro-p-toluidine as the beta-cyclodextrin adduct. Hurley JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2904-7

Quantitative studies on structure--activity relationship of sulfonylurea and benzoylphenylurea type pesticides and their substituents' bioisosterism using Synthons' activity contribution. Qian X. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4415-8

Soil thin-layer chromatography and pesticide mobility through soil microstructures. New technical approach. Ravanel P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):145-54

Poly epsilon-caprolactone nanoparticles containing a poorly soluble pesticide: formulation and stability study. Le Roy Boehm AL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar-Apr; 17(2):195-205

Protein biopesticide may be next wave in pest control. Grisham J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):595

HISTORY

Our changing perspectives on benefits and risks of pesticides: a historical overview. Ecobichon DJ. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):211-8 (37 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selectivity in supercritical fluid extraction: recovery of pesticides from model matrices. Berglöf T, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Oct;37(10):400-6

METABOLISM

A chemostat system for investigating pesticide biodegradation in continuous mixed bacteria cultures originating from surface water. Schrap SM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1389-97

Disposition of pesticides and toxicants in the human reproductive system in cases of acute poisoning. Relakis K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3-4):207-10

Biochemical and molecular basis of pesticide degradation by microorganisms. Singh BK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1999; 19(3):197-225 (232 ref.)

Biotransformation enzyme polymorphism and pesticide susceptibility. Eaton DL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):101-11 (74 ref.)

Evolution of a metabolic pathway for degradation of a toxic xenobiotic: the patchwork approach. Copley SD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jun;25(6):261-5 (38 ref.)

[Cloning and expression of the detoxifying gene in cyanobacteria] Yan YC, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modelling and prediction of soil sorption coefficients of non-ionic organic pesticides by molecular descriptors. Gramatica P, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):763-77

Biochemical and molecular basis of pesticide degradation by microorganisms. Singh BK, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1999; 19(3):197-225 (232 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzymatic and osmoregulative alterations in white shrimp Litopenaeus vannamei exposed to pesticides. Galindo-Reyes JG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb; 40(3):233-7

Screening of selected pesticides for oestrogen receptor activation in vitro. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):533-42

Signaling by glutamate dehydrogenase in response to pesticide treatment and nitrogen fertilization of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Osuji GO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3332-44

Pesticide inactivation of peanut glutamate dehydrogenase: biochemical basis of the enzyme's isomerization. Osuji GO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3345-51

Composition and some biological activities of the essential oil of Callicarpa americana (L.). Tellez MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3008-12

Physiological aspects of fungi isolated from root nodules of faba bean (Vicia faba L.). Omar SA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):339-47

Do pesticides reduce our total exposure to food borne toxicants? Mattsson JL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):195-202 (106 ref.)

POISONING

Effectiveness of interventions in reducing pesticide overexposure and poisonings. Keifer MC. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):80-9 (26 ref.)

Pleural effusion-a rare complication of aluminium phosphide poisoning. Suman RL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1161-3

Fatal aluminum phosphide poisoning. Anger F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):90-2

Clinical profile of ethylene Di-bromide (EDB; 1,2 dibromo ethane) poisoning. Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):712-3

Paraoxonase and acetylcholinesterase activities in humans exposed to organophosphorous compounds. Akgür SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Dec 24;58(8):469-74

Poor children subject to "environmental injustice" [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3057-8

Aluminum phosphide fatalities, new local experience. Abder-Rahman HA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr; 40(2):164-8

Strychnine poisoning. Flood RG. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):286-7 (18 ref.)

Strychnine poisoning: an uncommon intoxication in children. Oberpaur B, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):264-5

Pediatric pesticide poisoning in the Carolinas: an evaluation of the trends and proposal to reduce the incidence. Sumner D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):101-3

[Pesticide poisoning] Harry P. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15; 50(4):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible health effects upon fetuses and sucklings by dioxins and pesticides] Nagayama J. **Arerugi** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1195-9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The rural labor process and health in the Southern Brazilian mountains: a descriptive study] Faria NM, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):115-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

The role of pesticides in agricultural crop protection. Ragsdale NN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:199-205 (13 ref.)

Plant protection products: assessing the risk for terrestrial plants. Füll C, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Aug;41(4):625-9

Pesticides in drinking water: what should be the standard? Harrison WN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(2):145-7 (8 ref.)

The FQPA: a challenge for science policy and pesticide regulation. Scheuplein RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):248-66

TOXICITY

Prediction of substructure and toxicity of pesticides with temperature constrained-cascade correlation network from low-resolution mass spectra. Cai C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4134-41

Long-term effects of pesticide exposure at various life stages of the southern leopard frog (Rana sphenocephala). Bridges CM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):91-6

Species- and age-related differences in susceptibility to pesticide exposure for two amphibians, Rana pipiens, and Bufo americanus. Harris ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):263-70

Beta-cyclodextrin(beta-CD) influence on the biotoxicities of substituted benzene compounds and pesticide intermediates. Wen-Lu S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(4):693-8

Environmental chemical exposures and risk of herpes zoster. Arndt V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107(10):835-41

Evaluation of genotoxic and cytotoxic properties of pesticides employed in Italian agricultural practices. De Marco A, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jul;83(3):311-21

Stevens-Johnson syndrome after exposure to a pesticide in a patient with AIDS [letter] Roca B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):374

Pesticide toxicity, human subjects, and the Environmental Protection Agency's dilemma. Robertson HG, et al. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 2000 Summer;16(2):427-58

The role of the clinical toxicologist in environmental toxicology [editorial] Vale JA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(2):93 (4 ref.)

Evaluation of DNA damage in workers occupationally exposed to pesticides using single-cell gel electrophoresis (SCGE) assay. Garaj-Vrhovac V, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20; 469(2):279-85

Interactions between pesticides and glia: an unexplored experimental field. Aschner M. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):175-80 (25 ref.)

Biotransformation enzyme polymorphism and pesticide susceptibility. Eaton DL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):101-11 (74 ref.)

Neonatal exposure to neurotoxic pesticides increases adult susceptibility: a review of current findings. Eriksson P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):37-47 (90 ref.)

Neurotoxicology risk assessment guidelines: developmental neurotoxicology. Tilson HA. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):189-94

Health risk above the reference dose for multiple chemicals. Teuschler LK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 30(2 Pt 2):S19-26

A general QSAR model for predicting the acute toxicity of pesticides to Oncorhynchus mykiss. Devillers J, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 2000;11(1):25-43

Nongenotoxic (epigenetic) carcinogens: pesticides as an example. A critical review. Rakitsky VN, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(4):229-40 (51 ref.)

Industry viewpoint on thresholds for genotoxic carcinogens. Morelli MA. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):396-404 (27 ref.)

Screening of selected pesticides for inhibition of CYP19 aromatase activity in vitro. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Jun;14(3):227-34

[Effects of combined radioactive and pesticide loads on the population health] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Biologically based pesticide dose estimates for children in an agricultural community. Fenske RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):515-20

A longitudinal investigation of selected pesticide metabolites in urine. MacIntosh DL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):494-501

PESTIVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of pestiviruses from eland in Zimbabwe. Vilcek S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):165-8

Pestivirus infection in small ruminants: virological and histopathological findings. Pratelli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):351-6

Ovine pestiviruses: their taxonomic status revealed by palindromic nucleotide substitutions. Giangaspero M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct;70(1-2):33-9

Genetic diversity of pestiviruses: identification of novel groups and implications for classification. Becher P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):64-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of a pestivirus antiviral compound. Baginski SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7981-6

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of pestiviruses: identification of novel groups and implications for classification. Becher P, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):64-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Germinal centre localization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in persistently infected animals. Fray MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1669-73

Pestivirus infection in small ruminants: virological and histopathological findings. Pratelli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):351-6

METABOLISM

Imino sugars inhibit the formation and secretion of bovine viral diarrhea virus, a pestivirus model of hepatitis C virus: implications for the development of broad spectrum anti-hepatitis virus agents. Zitzmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11878-82

PESTIVIRUS, BOVINE see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

PESTIVIRUS INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Typing of pestiviruses from eland in Zimbabwe. Vilcek S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):165-8

Pestivirus infection in small ruminants: virological and histopathological findings. Pratelli A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):351-6

Congress report on progress in pestivirus virology. Wentink

PESTIVIRUS INFECTIONS

GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct;21(4):163–5 (16 ref.)

PET–HUMAN BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN–PET**

PET SCAN see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL EPILEPSY see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETRIELLIDIUM see **PSEUDALLESCHERIA**

PETROLATUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New treatment of dry eye: the effect of calcium ointment through eyelid skin delivery. Tsubota K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):767–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic candidiasis in extremely low birth weight infants receiving topical petrolatum ointment for skin care: a case–control study. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1041–5

Petroleum jelly lipogranuloma of the penis treated with excision and native skin coverage. Santucci RA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):331

CHEMISTRY

Viscosity prediction of lipophilic semisolid emulsion systems by neural network modelling. Gasperlin M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):37–50

[Investigation of ambiphilic creams. II. Structural stability] Erós I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 2000 Feb;70(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Continuous topical administration of a petrolatum formulation by a novel disposable diaper. 1. Effect on skin surface microtopography. Odio MR, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):232–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous topical administration of a petrolatum formulation by a novel disposable diaper. 2. Effect on skin condition. Odio MR, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):238–43

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

Biodegradation of phenol by bacterial strains from petroleum–refining wastewater purification plant. Pakula A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):373–80

X–ray Raman spectroscopy of carbon in asphaltene: light element characterization with bulk sensitivity. Bergmann U, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2609–12

Retrospective exposure assessment for benzene in the Australian petroleum industry. Glass DC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jun;44(4):301–20

Biotreatment of refinery spent–sulfidic caustic using an enrichment culture immobilized in a novel support matrix. Conner JA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:707–19

Isolation and characterization of strains CVO and FWKO B, two novel nitrate–reducing, sulfide–oxidizing bacteria isolated from oil field brine. Gevertz D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2491–501

Culture–dependent and culture–independent characterization of microbial assemblages associated with high–temperature petroleum reservoirs. Orphan VJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):700–11

Initial reactions in anaerobic alkane degradation by a sulfate reducer, strain AK–01. So CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5532–40

Distribution and physiological characteristics of hyperthermophiles in the Kubiki oil reservoir in Niigata, Japan. Takahata Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):73–9

Chemicals from biotechnology: molecular plant genetics will challenge the chemical and the fermentation industry. Wilke D. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):135–45 (40 ref.)

Control of fire hazards in commercial drycleaning shops using petroleum–based solvents. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Mar;15(3):249–50

Increased abundance of terrestrial isopod populations in terrestrial ecosystems contaminated with petrochemical wastes. Faulkner BC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):86–90

Aquatic toxicity of two Corexit dispersants. George–Ares A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):897–906

Using constructed wetlands to treat biochemical oxygen demand and ammonia associated with a refinery effluent. Huddleston GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Feb; 45(2):188–93

Aging and shiftwork: the effects of 20 years of rotating 12–hour shifts among petroleum refinery operators. Bourdouxhe MA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(4):323–9

Effect of leachability on environmental risk assessment for naturally occurring radioactive materials in petroleum oil fields. Rajaretnam G, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb; 78(2):191–8

Kinetics of catalytic oxidation of benzene, n–hexane, and emission gas from a refinery oil/water separator over a chromium oxide catalyst. Wang JB, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):227–33

pH–metric determination of acid numbers of petroleum oils without titration. Kuselman I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):282–9

Subcutaneous injection of hydrocarbons [letter; comment] Kjossev KT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1073–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–5.

Science or selective graphing [letter] Figueira JM. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Mar 13;73(1):87–104

Supporting decision makers in land use planning around chemical sites. Case study: expansion of an oil refinery. Papazoglou IA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7; 71(1–3):343–73

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to benzene in a multinational cohort of more than 308,000 petroleum workers, 1937 to 1996. Wong O, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 May;42(5):554–68

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with use of LPG–powered (propane) forklifts in industrial settings—Iowa, 1998. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):331–2

Iraq's children and responsibility. Voices in the Wilderness UK [letter] Needham A. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):514

Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with use of LPG–powered (propane) forklifts in industrial settings—Iowa, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Dec 17;48(49):1121–4

Full effects of oil rigs on corals are not yet known [letter] Roberts JM. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):242

Update of a study of crude oil production workers 1946–94. Divine BJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jun;57(6):411–7

Incidence of lymphohaematopoietic malignancies in a petrochemical industry cohort: 1983–94 follow up. Huebner WW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Sep; 57(9):605–14

Updated mortality among diverse operating segments of a petroleum company. Lewis RJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Sep;57(9):595–604

Long–term impacts of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on sea otters, assessed through age–dependent mortality patterns. Monson DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6562–7

A longitudinal study of the health impacts of a petroleum refinery. Luginaah IN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Apr; 50(7–8):1155–66

Impact of oestrogenic substances from oil production at sea. Lye CM. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:265–72 (43 ref.)

Ecotoxicological risk assessment related to chemicals and pollutants in off–shore oil production. Scholten MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:283–8

[Hygienic assessment of new technology of tank cars] Boiarchuk IF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of atmospheric pollution in petroleum refining, petrochemical and chemical regions on population mortality] Sabirova ZF. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the use of biodestructor "Disoil" for the purification of soil from petroleum wastes] Plitman SI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and phylogenetic diversity of thermophilic spore–forming hydrocarbon–oxidizing bacteria from oil fields] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan–Feb; 69(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of advanced oxidant systems in the treatment of residual waters in the petroleum industry (Fenton system)] López R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50 Suppl 1:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mesothelioma and lung tumors attributable to asbestos among petroleum workers. Gennaro V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Mar;37(3):275–82

Increase in airway hyperresponsiveness among workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate compared to workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate at a petrochemical plant in Korea. Jang AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun; 37(6):663–7

Effects of water soluble fractions of crude oil on growth of the Nile tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus (L.). Omoregie E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):601–5

Acute health problems among the people engaged in the cleanup of the Nakhodka oil spill. Morita A, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Oct;81(3):185–94

Female lung cancer mortality and sex ratios at birth near a petroleum refinery plant. Yang CY, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):33–40

A case–control study of lung cancer among refinery workers. Rosamilia K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec; 41(12):1091–103

Influence of paternal exposure to oil and oil products on time to pregnancy and spontaneous abortions. Bull N, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):371–6

Evidence for obstructive and restrictive lung pathology among tetra–ethyl lead handlers and petrol tanker fillers at a petrochemical industry in Nigeria. Afolabi BM, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;18(4):265–9

[Public health care after the Bijlmermeer airplane crash; the aftermath (letter; comment)] Hoek L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):771–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2301–5. **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of self–harm with petroleum distillate] Musshoff F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 205(1–2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of chemiluminescent studies of blood and urine for the evaluation of the health status in workers of oil processing industry] Shakirov DF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Petroleum hydrocarbon pollution in sharks in the Arabian Gulf. Al–Hassan JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):391–8

Metabolic enzyme activities in fish gills as biomarkers of exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons. Gagnon MM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep;44(1):92–9

Pyrolysis kinetics and residue characteristics of petrochemical industrial sludge. Chiang HL, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):272–7

Contribution of liquefied petroleum gas to air pollution in the metropolitan area of Mexico City. Gamas ED, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):188–98

Comparison of the composition of some petroleum samples which may be applied for skin and mucous membrane treatment. Alajbeg I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb; 22(1):75–84

Using ERS–2 SAR images for routine observation of marine pollution in European coastal waters. Gade M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237–238:441–8

Levels and trends of PCBs, chlorinated pesticides and petroleum hydrocarbons in mussels from the NW Mediterranean coast: comparison of concentrations in 1973/1974 and 1988/1989. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237–238:57–65

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of engine oil in soil. Sztompka E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(2):185–96

Selective removal of nitrogen from quinoline and petroleum by Pseudomonas ayucida IGTN9m. Kilbane JJ 2nd, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):688–93

Selective and continuous degradation of carbazole contained in petroleum oil by resting cells of Sphingomonas sp. CDH–7. Kirimura K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1563–8

Hydrocarbon–degrading filamentous fungi isolated from flare pit soils in northern and western Canada. April TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):38–49

Desulfurization of light gas oil in immobilized–cell systems of Gordona sp. CYKS1 and Nocardia sp. CYKS2. Chang JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):309–12

Geothrix fermentans gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel Fe(III)–reducing bacterium from a hydrocarbon–contaminated aquifer. Coates JD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1615–22

Petroleum biodegradation in marine environments. Harayama S, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):63–70 (46 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of petroleum reservoirs. Magot M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb;77(2):103–16 (100 ref.)

TOXICITY

Barrier cream application reduces the formation of DNA adducts in lung tissue of mice dermally exposed to used gasoline engine oil. Drexelius RJ, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec;14(12):838–44

EROD induction and biliary metabolite excretion following exposure to the water accommodated fraction of crude oil and to chemically dispersed crude oil. Gagnon MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):70–7

Cytochrome P4501A induction and porphyrin accumulation in PLHC–1 fish cells exposed to sediment and oil shale extracts. Huuskonen SE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–69

Influence of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination on microalgae and microbial activities in a long–term contaminated soil. Megharaj M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):439–45

Enchytraeid Enchytraeus crypticus as a test organism for crude oil contamination of soil. Filimonova ZV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):407–14

Proteomic analysis of the renal effects of simulated occupational jet fuel exposure. Witzmann FA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):976–84

Aplastic anemia in a petrochemical factory worker. Baak

YM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):851–3
Pulse steroid therapy in adult respiratory distress syndrome following petroleum naphtha ingestion. Kamijo Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):59–62
Toxicity evaluation of petroleum blending streams: reproductive and developmental effects of light catalytic cracked naphtha distillate in rats. Schreiner C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 26;58(6):365–82
Toxicity evaluation of petroleum blending streams: reproductive and developmental effects of light catalytic reformed naphtha distillate in rats. Schreiner C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun 9;60(3):169–84
[Identification of high-risk groups at the examination of workers engaged in oil-refining industry] Shakirov DF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte homeostasis in petroleum industry workers] Shakirov DF. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PETROLEUM JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PETROSAL SINUS SAMPLING

Adrenocorticotropic hormone–dependent Cushing's syndrome: sensitivity and specificity of inferior petrosal sinus sampling. Bonelli FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):690–6
The role of bilateral inferior petrosal sinus sampling in the investigation of ACTH-dependent hypercortisolism. Brew Atkinson A. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):149–50
Inferior petrosal sinus sampling in patients with Cushing's syndrome and contradictory responses to dynamic testing [letter] Invitti C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug; 51(2):255–7
Bilateral inferior petrosal sinus sampling in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with other diagnostic tests. Wiggam MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1525–32
Inferior petrosal sinus sampling: pros and cons; when and where. Findling JW. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Mar; 23(3):193–5
Inferior petrosal sinus sampling ten years down the road. Pecori Giraldi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May; 23(5):325–7 (20 ref.)
Is whole-lung CT scanning still necessary in all cases of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome in the era of petrosal sinus sampling? Heaney A, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jun; 92(6):335–40
[Diagnosis of ACTH-producing tumors. Can sinus petrosus catheterization be avoided?] Lange M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of inferior petrosel sinus sampling [letter; comment] Kaltsas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1741. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Sep;84(9):3401–2.

PETROUS BONE

A case of endolymphatic sac tumor with long-term survival. Asano K, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):69–76
A keyhole middle fossa approach to large cholesterol granulomas of the petrous apex. Cristante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):64–70; discussion 70–1
[Interesting case no. 27. Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the petrous bone] Constantinidis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug;78(8):470–2 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Modern imaging of petrous bone malformations: improvement for clinical-embryological correlations. Louryan S. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S213–21
[Radiological identification of the otic capsule in severe rickets] García Callejo F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Petrous high jugular bulb: a histological study. Kawano H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):161–8
Caroticotympanic artery: anatomically a normal branch or a variation of the internal carotid artery? Andreo JC, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):319–22
Surgical anatomy of anterior petrosectomy. Słoniewski P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):99–103

BLOOD SUPPLY

Caroticotympanic artery: anatomically a normal branch or a variation of the internal carotid artery? Andreo JC, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(3):319–22
[Intrapetrous carotid artery aneurysm] Falcioni M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Feb;19(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

[Infralabyrinthine approach for cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Mosnier I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of petrous tip lesions. Chaljub G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):304–13 (27 ref.)
Petrous high jugular bulb: a histological study. Kawano H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):161–8
Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. A post mortem study on temporal bones. Salvinelli F, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1999 May–Jun;3(3):135–8
Petrosal bone: coronal reconstructions from axial spiral CT data obtained with 0.5-mm collimation can replace direct coronal sequential CT scans. Venema HW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):375–82
[Chronic inflammation of the petrous bone with fatal outcome] Kaftan H, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of abducens palsy in patients with petrositis. Minotti AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):897–902
Computed tomography evaluation of the inner ear as a diagnostic, counselling and management strategy in patients with congenital sensorineural hearing impairment. Cross NC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):235–8
Carotid canal dehiscence in the human skull. Pastor Vázquez JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun;41(6):447–9
Petrosal bone: coronal reconstructions from axial spiral CT data obtained with 0.5-mm collimation can replace direct coronal sequential CT scans. Venema HW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):375–82

SURGERY

A modified retrosigmoid approach for direct exposure of the fundus of the internal auditory canal for hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery. Mazzoni A, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):98–109
Primary petrous bone Ewing's sarcoma. Desai K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):143–5 (17 ref.)
Surgical anatomy of anterior petrosectomy. Słoniewski P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000;59(2):99–103
Subtemporal exposure of the intrapetrous internal carotid artery. An anatomical study with surgical application. Naguib MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Aug;113(8):717–20
Classification and quantification of the petrosal approach to the petroclival region. Horgan MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):108–12
Computer-aided surgery in the petrous bone. Gunkel AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1793–9
[Infralabyrinthine approach for cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Mosnier I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see **PETROUS BONE**

PETROUS SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS, INTRACRANIAL**

PETS see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Antonová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jul;78(7):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Serum inhibin B concentration in a prepubertal boy with gynecomastia and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Bergadá I, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;13(1):101–3

COMPLICATIONS

Somatic mutations in the STK11/LKB1 gene are uncommon in rare gynecological tumor types associated with Peutz-Jegher's syndrome. Connolly DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):339–45
Sporadic Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in a Nigerian. Anyanwu SN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jul;45(7):182–4
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: case report. Igun GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):284–6
Extraintestinal polyps in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: presentation of four cases and review of the literature. Deutsche Peutz-Jeghers-Studiengruppe. Vogel T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):118–23 (30 ref.)
Malignant ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Lele SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):466–70
[Patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and liver metastases from an unknown primary tumor] van der Werf G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):667–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hereditary colorectal cancer associated with polyposis syndromes] Soravia C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):979–84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermittent invagination in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: CT and MR findings] Maintz D. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):335–7 **(Ger)**
[Ileal invaginations caused by Peutz-Jeghers polyposis] Mirone I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):596–604 (104 ref.)
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: case report. Igun GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 May;76(5):284–6
Clinical characteristics of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in Korean polyposis patients. Choi HS, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Feb;15(1):35–8 (18 ref.)
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--a case report. Newton AP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1998;84(3):141–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a novel mRNA species of the LKB1/STK11 Peutz-Jeghers serine/threonine kinase. Churchman M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4–5):255–61

GENETICS

Germline mutations of the STK11 gene in Korean Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Yoon KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1403–6
No evidence of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene LKB1 involvement in left-sided colorectal carcinomas. Launonen V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):546–8
STK11/LKB1 germline mutations are not identified in most Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Jiang CY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):136–41
Genetic heterogeneity in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Boardman LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):23–30
Novel mutations in the LKB1/STK11 gene in Dutch Peutz-Jeghers families. Westerman AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):476–81
The hamartoma–adenoma–carcinoma sequence [editorial; comment] Bosman FT. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):1–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):9–13.
Epigenetic inactivation of LKB1 in primary tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Esteller M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):164–8
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: risks of a hereditary condition. Westerman AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999; 230:64–70 (81 ref.)
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Miyaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jul;58(7):1400–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of beta catenin in intestinal polyps of Peutz-Jeghers and juvenile polyposis syndromes. Back W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):345–9

PATHOLOGY

Misplacement of dysplastic epithelium in Peutz-Jeghers Polyps: the ultimate diagnostic pitfall? Petersen VC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):34–9
Sporadic Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in a Nigerian. Anyanwu SN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Jul;45(7):182–4
Allelic imbalance at the LKB1 (STK11) locus in tumours from patients with Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome provides evidence for a hamartoma–(adenoma)–carcinoma sequence [see comments] Wang ZJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May; 188(1):9–13. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):1–2.
[Patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and liver metastases from an unknown primary tumor] van der Werf G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 1;144(14):667–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Solitary hamartomatous polyp of Peutz-Jeghers type in the jejunum resected endoscopically. Sone Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):620–2

THERAPY

Small bowel polyps in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: management by combined push enteroscopy and intraoperative enteroscopy. Pennazio M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):304–8

PEYER'S PATCHES

CYTOLOGY

Peyer's patch eosinophils: identification, characterization, and regulation by mucosal allergen exposure, interleukin-5, and eotaxin. Mishra A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1538–44
Cellular routes of invasion by enteropathogens. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 3(1):54–9 (51 ref.)
Localization of distinct Peyer's patch dendritic cell subsets and their recruitment by chemokines macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-3alpha, MIP-3beta, and secondary lymphoid organ chemokine. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1381–94

PEYER'S PATCHES

The role of chemokines in the microenvironmental control of T versus B cell arrest in Peyer's patch high endothelial venules. Warnock RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3; 191(1):77–88

Influence of short-term protein malnutrition of mice on the phenotype and costimulatory signals of lymphocytes from spleen and Peyer's patches. Manhart N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):197–201

Organogenic role of B lymphocytes in mucosal immunity. Golovkina TV, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1965–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Bombesin recovers gut-associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Epiphyseal peptides influence antibody formation in Peyer's glands of immunized rats. Zimina OA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):138–40

The effects of proteoglycan on GALT in rats treated with TPN. Nakasaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):941–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Detection of mRNAs in Peyer's patches of the developing mouse embryo. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):15–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Function of murine adenosine deaminase in the gastrointestinal tract. Xu PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):749–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of IgA(+) cells in lamina propria: effects of sympathectomy. González-Ariki S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jan;24(1):61–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Common mucosal immunity: a novel hypothesis [editorial; comment] Moore FA. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10. Comment on: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8.

Local antibody response in Peyer's patches to the orally administered dietary protein antigen. Shimoda M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2123–9

Peyer's patch eosinophils: identification, characterization, and regulation by mucosal allergen exposure, interleukin-5, and eotaxin. Mishra A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1538–44

Epiphyseal peptides influence antibody formation in Peyer's glands of immunized rats. Zimina OA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar–Apr;371(1–6):138–40

NKX2.3 is required for MAdCAM-1 expression and homing of lymphocytes in spleen and mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Pabst O, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2015–23

CD19-deficient mice exhibit poor responsiveness to oral immunization despite evidence of unaltered total IgA levels, germinal centers and IgA-isotype switching in Peyer's patches. Gärdby E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):1861–71

Is a mutator analogous to the Ig hypermutator of the sheep ileal Peyer's patch active on MHC class I genes in the germ line? Guethlein LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):462–72

Systematic characterization of porcine ileal Peyer's patch, I. apoptosis-sensitive immature B cells are the predominant cell type. Andersen JK, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec; 98(4):612–21

Systematic characterization of porcine ileal Peyer's patch, II. A role for CD154 on T cells in the positive selection of immature porcine ileal Peyer's patch B cells. Andersen JK, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):622–9

Ileal and jejunal Peyer's patches play distinct roles in mucosal immunity of sheep. Mutwiri G, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):455–61

Natural polyreactive immunoglobulin A antibodies produced in mouse Peyer's patches. Shimoda M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):9–17

Localization of distinct Peyer's patch dendritic cell subsets and their recruitment by chemokines macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-3alpha, MIP-3beta, and secondary lymphoid organ chemokine. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1381–94

Enterocyte expression of interleukin 7 induces development of gammadelta T cells and Peyer's patches. Laky K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1569–80

An intra-Peyer's patch gene transfer model for studying mucosal tolerance: distinct roles of B7 and IL-12 in mucosal T cell tolerance. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3145–53

Alternate mucosal immune system: organized Peyer's patches are not required for IgA responses in the gastrointestinal tract. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5184–91

Molecular studies of the intestinal mucosal barrier physiopathology using cocultures of epithelial and immune cells: a technical update. Kernéis S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1119–24 (15 ref.)

Effects of a protective hydrolyzed casein diet upon the metabolic and secretory responses of pancreatic islets to IL-1beta, cytokine production by mesenteric lymph node cells, mitogenic and biosynthetic activities in Peyer's patch cells, and mitogenic activity in pancreatic lymph node cells from control and diabetes-prone BB rats. Olivares E, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):379–90

Organogenic role of B lymphocytes in mucosal immunity. Golovkina TV, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1965–8

Influence of bombesin on the intestinal mucosal immunologic response under immunosuppression. Kimura O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1269–71

Induction of HSV-gD2 specific CD4(+) cells in Peyer's patches and mucosal antibody responses in mice following DNA immunization by both parenteral and mucosal administration. Shroff KE, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3–4):222–30

Lymphocyte migration in the intestinal mucosa: entry, transit and emigration of lymphoid cells and the influence of antigen. Rothkötter HJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):157–65 (58 ref.)

METABOLISM

Is a mutator analogous to the Ig hypermutator of the sheep ileal Peyer's patch active on MHC class I genes in the germ line? Guethlein LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):462–72

Ex vivo and in situ PLGA microspheres uptake by pig ileal Peyer's patch segment. Torché AM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):15–27

Effects of a protective hydrolyzed casein diet upon the metabolic and secretory responses of pancreatic islets to IL-1beta, cytokine production by mesenteric lymph node cells, mitogenic and biosynthetic activities in Peyer's patch cells, and mitogenic activity in pancreatic lymph node cells from control and diabetes-prone BB rats. Olivares E, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):379–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular routes of invasion by enteropathogens. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 3(1):54–9 (51 ref.)

Tissue-specific gene expression identifies a gene in the lysogenic phage Gifsy-1 that affects Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium survival in Peyer's patches. Stanley TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4406–13

Salmonella exploits caspase-1 to colonize Peyer's patches in a murine typhoid model. Monack DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):249–58

Uptake of killed Yersinia enterocolitica by pseudopodia of M cells in the Peyers' patches of the murine small intestines. Kaneko K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1175–7

Rapid appearance of M cells after microbial challenge is restricted at the periphery of the follicle-associated epithelium of Peyer's patch. Borghesi C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1393–401

PATHOLOGY

Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 target Peyer's patches in humans and cause attaching/effacing lesions in both human and bovine intestine. Phillips AD, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):377–81

Morphology of intestinal colonization of Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O3 in mice. Kaneko K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1171–3

Rapid appearance of M cells after microbial challenge is restricted at the periphery of the follicle-associated epithelium of Peyer's patch. Borghesi C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1393–401

Lymph nodes and Peyer's patches of IL-6 transgenic BALB/c mice harbor T(12;15) translocated plasma cells that contain illegitimate exchanges between the immunoglobulin heavy-chain mu locus and c-myc. Kovalchuk AL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1127–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient expression of M-cell phenotype by enterocyte-like cells of the follicle-associated epithelium of mouse Peyer's patches. Sierro F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep; 119(3):734–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in follicles of small-intestinal aggregated lymphoid nodules in early and advanced phases of experimentally induced mucosal diseases in calves. Teichmann U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):174–82

Ultrastructural and three dimensional aspects of the lymphatic vessels of the absorbing peripheral lymphatic apparatus in Peyer's patches of the rabbit. Azzali G, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):71–9

PEYOTE see **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PF1 PHAGE see **INOVIRUS**

PF 4 see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

PFEIFFER SYNDROME see **ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA**

PFIESTERIA PISCICIDA

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3062–3

Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 May 5;49(17):372–4

Rapid neurobehavioral analysis of Pfiesteria piscicida effects in juvenile and adult rats. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):533–40

GENETICS

Heteroduplex mobility assay-guided sequence discovery: elucidation of the small subunit (18S) rDNA sequences of Pfiesteria piscicida and related dinoflagellates from complex algal culture and environmental sample DNA pools. Oldach DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4303–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pfiesteria: harmful algal blooms as indicators of human: ecosystem interactions. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):97–105 (29 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Reporter gene assay for fish-killing activity produced by Pfiesteria piscicida. Fairey ER, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):711–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A newly emerging toxic dinoflagellate, Pfiesteria piscicida: natural ecology and toxicosis to fish and other species. Faith SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):26–9

PG ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PGA see **PROSTAGLANDINS A**

PGB see **PROSTAGLANDINS B**

PGD see **PROSTAGLANDINS D**

PGD2 see **PROSTAGLANDIN D2**

PGE see **PROSTAGLANDINS E**

PGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PGE SYNTHETIC see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PGE1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PGE2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGE2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PGE2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PGF see **PROSTAGLANDINS F**

PGF SYNETHETIC see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PGF2 see **DINOPROST**

PGF2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PGG see **PROSTAGLANDINS G**

PGH see **PROSTAGLANDINS H**

PGH SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PGI2 see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PGX see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PH see **HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**

PH1 CHROMOSOME see **PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME**

PHACOEMULSIFICATION

Phacoemulsification and lens implantation after scleral buckling surgery. Eshete A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):286–90

Effect of phacoemulsification surgery on hypotony following trabeculectomy surgery. Doyle JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):763–5

Retinopathy progression and visual outcomes after phacoemulsification in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mittra RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):912–7

Accurately analyzing aqueous flare data [letter; comment] Sun R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May;118(5):730–1. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jun;117(6):733–5.

Comparative evaluation of plate haptic lenses with smaller and larger positioning holes. Dada T, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):417–9

Prospective evaluation of deep topical fornix nerve block versus peribulbar nerve block in patients undergoing cataract surgery using phacoemulsification. Aziz ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):314–6

Phacoemulsification combined with silicone oil removal through posterior capsulorhexis [letter] Frau E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1406–7

Visual experience during phacoemulsification cataract surgery under topical anaesthesia. Newman DK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):13–5

Comparison of the effect of Healon vs. Viscoat on endothelial cell count after phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation. Cosemans I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1999;274:87–92

Surgical outcome of combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Wu WC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):572–8

Effect of mitomycin C for combined trabeculectomy and phacoemulsification. Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):28–36

Lower lip trauma: an unusual side-effect of peribulbar anaesthesia [letter] Birchall W. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):384–5

Late clouding of an acrylic intraocular lens following routine phacoemulsification [letter] Chang BY, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec; 13 (Pt 6):807–8

Is the first post-operative day review necessary following uncomplicated phacoemulsification surgery? Dinakaran S, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):364–6

Phacoemulsification cataract surgery: is routine review necessary on the first post-operative day? Tan JH, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):53–5

Comparison of sub-Tenon's anaesthesia by different delivery techniques in cataract surgery. Tokuda Y, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):640–2

Peroperative retinoscopy as a predictor of final post-operative refraction [letter] Tu KL, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):411

Retained Viscoat and intraocular pressure after phacoemulsification. Watts P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;47(4):237–40

Phacoemulsification in the glaucoma patient. K AR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):71–86 (ref.)

Subjective visual experience during phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation using retrobulbar anesthesia. Au Eong KG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):842–6

Combined phacoemulsification, vitrectomy, foreign-body extraction, and intraocular lens implantation. Batman C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):254–9

AMO array multifocal lens versus monofocal correction in cataract surgery. Brydon KW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):96–100

Long-term results of combined 1-way phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Caporossi A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1641–5

Phacoemulsification in eyes with white cataract. Chakrabarti A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1041–7

Medical control of IOP after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Chakraborty P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):162. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Nov;24(11):1493–7.

Cataract in enucleated goat eyes: training model for phacoemulsification. Dada VK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1114–6

Ultrasonic transmission in viscoelastic substances. Frohn A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):282–6

Implantation of a toric poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens to correct high astigmatism. Frohn A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1675–8

Combined sedation and topical anesthesia for cataract surgery. Harman DM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan; 26(1):109–13

Effect of irrigating solution and irrigation temperature on the cornea and pupil during phacoemulsification. Joussen AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):392–7

Topical anesthesia for combined phacoemulsification and posterior vitrectomy [letter; comment] Kwok AK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):475. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1161–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Sep;25(9):1250–3.

Combined cataract extraction and submacular blood clot evacuation for globe perforation caused by retrobulbar injection. Lam DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1089–91

Opposite clear corneal incisions to correct pre-existing astigmatism in cataract surgery [see comments] Lever J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):803–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):789–90.

Phacoemulsification and vitrectomy [letter; comment] Mato OL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):631–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):556–61.

Randomized clinical comparison of Healon GV and Viscoat. Miller KM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1630–6

The lens and angle-closure glaucoma [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):941–2 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jul;26(7):1012–6.

Cataract surgery combined with implantation of an artificial iris. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1540–7

Visual results and postoperative complications of capsular bag and ciliary sulcus fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in children with traumatic cataracts. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1576–84

Phacoemulsification performed by residents [letter; comment] Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):794–5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Dec;25(12):1651–5.

Comments on the combined procedure [letter; comment] Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):161–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 May;25(5):693–8.

Topical anesthesia cataract surgery in patients with anticoagulant therapy [letter] Quintyn JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):479–80

Primary phacoemulsification for uncontrolled angle-closure glaucoma [see comments] Roberts TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1012–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jul;26(7):941–2.

Surgical treatment of pellucid marginal degeneration associated with cataract [letter] Rodríguez-Gonzáles-Herrero ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):309–11

Opposite clear corneal incisions [comment] Rosen ES. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):789–90 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):803–5.

Late traumatic wound dehiscence after phacoemulsification. Routsis P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1092–3

Does preservative-free lignocaine 1% for hydrodissection reduce pain during phacoemulsification? Tan JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):733–5

Hearing loss and phacoemulsification. Ten Hulzen RD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):602–8

Long-term intraocular pressure changes after phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Tong JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1560. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1998 Feb;24(2):256–62. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):877. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):885–90.

Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification: relation to preoperative and intraoperative parameters. Walkow T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):727–32

Steroid sensitivity and postoperative course of seven patients with Behçet's disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;32(1):41–3

Phacotrabeculectomy without peripheral iridectomy. Manners TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep-Oct; 30(8):631–5

Subjective visual experience during phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation under topical anesthesia. Au Eong KG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):248–50

A randomized controlled trial of intracameral lidocaine during phacoemulsification under topical anesthesia. Boulton JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):68–71

Ultrasonographic classification and phacoemulsification of white senile cataracts. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2178–83

Efficacy of supplementary intracameral lidocaine in routine phacoemulsification under topical anesthesia. Gillow T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2173–7

Intraocular lidocaine in phacoemulsification: an endothelium and blood-aqueous barrier permeability study. Iradier MT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):896–900; discussion 900–1

Phacotrabeculectomy: limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flaps [letter; comment] Li KK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):621–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jun;106(6):1152–5.

Postoperative intraocular lens rotation: a randomized comparison of plate and loop haptic implants. Patel CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2190–5; discussion 2196

Rand-Stein analgesia protocol for cataract surgery. Rand WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):889–95

Evaluation of foldable intraocular lenses in patients with uveitis. Rauz S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May; 107(5):909–19

Effect of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses on postoperative inflammation after phacoemulsification: a randomized trial in a United States patient population. Heparin-Surface-Modified Lens Study Group. Trocme SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1031–7

Improvements in clinical and functional vision and quality of life after second eye cataract surgery. Elliott DB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;77(1):13–24

Cataract surgery in the glaucoma patient: advances and modifications. Smith MF, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):124–9 (31 ref.)

[Clinical observation of foldable intraocular lens implantation by a small incision] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical investigation on foldable intraocular lens implantation] Xie L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phacoemulsification in chronic closed-angle decompensated glaucoma] Synek S. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phacoemulsification following radial keratotomy. Topographic and refractive analysis concerning an 18-month period (apropos of a case)] Muraine M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Mar;23(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications after rupture of the lens capsule with vitreous body prolapse during routine cataract operations] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct; 215(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure reduction by endoscopically controlled erbium:YAG goniotomy] Funk J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul;97(7):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of combined glaucoma and cataract surgery. Intraocular pressure and visual acuity follow-up] Heisler JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb;97(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation on intraocular pressure in patients with and without open-angle glaucoma] Link S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun;97(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure response after administration of 3 different viscoelastic agents after cataract operation] Lüchtenberg M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupil physiology after cataract surgery] Möller DE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr;97(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of resistance of the lens capsule against the waterjet] Wilhelm F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct; 96(10):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional block in ophthalmic surgery: single drug or drug combination with hyaluronidase? Randomized prospective study] Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anterior chamber depth and complications during cataract surgery in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Küchle M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):281–5

Choroidal effusions and hypotony caused by severe anterior lens capsule contraction after cataract surgery. Salzmann J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):253–4

Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 118(4):572–5

A comparative study of topical vs retrobulbar anesthesia in complicated cataract surgery. Jacobi PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1037–43

Anterior chamber flare after trabeculectomy and after phacoemulsification. Siriwardena D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1056–7

Retained intravitreal lens fragments after phacoemulsification: a clinicopathological correlation. Yeo LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1135–8

Macular edema induced by phacoemulsification. Ferrari TM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3–4):325–7

The phacoemulsification learning curve: per-operative complications in the first 3000 cases of an experienced surgeon. Martin KR, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):190–5

Adenovirus-mediated suicide gene transduction: feasibility in lens epithelium and in prevention of posteric capsule opacification in rabbits. Malecaze F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2365–72

Incidence and management of posteriorly dislocated nuclear fragments following phacoemulsification. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;47(3):173–6

Photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after cataract surgery. Artola A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1456–60

Incidence of anterior intraocular lens precipitates after combined phacotrabeculectomy. Chang BY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):398–401

Retained nuclear fragments [letter] Dada VK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1106–7

Five year study of astigmatic stability after cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation: comparison of wound sizes [see comments] Drews RC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):250–3. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Feb;26(2):153.

Ciliary body detachment caused by capsule contraction [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):305–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1412–4.

Role of capsular tension rings in preventing capsule contraction [letter] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):791–2

Incidence of ocular misalignment and diplopia after uneventful cataract surgery. Golnik KC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1205–9

Diplopia after cataract surgery. Koide R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1198–204

Latanoprost versus timolol gel to prevent ocular hypertension after phacoemulsification and intraocular lens

implantation. Lai JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):386–91

Anti-inflammatory regimen for cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):474. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):1492–7.

Acute suprachoroidal hemorrhage during phacoemulsification. Nambiar AK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):934–6

Phacoemulsification and intraocular lens placement in eyes with cataract and congenital coloboma: visual acuity and complications. Nordlund ML, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1035–40

Anterior introcular lens precipitates after combined phacotrabeculectomy [letter] Olson RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1101

Posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification: foldable acrylic versus poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Oner FH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):722–6

Surgical prevention of posterior capsule opacification. Part 2: Enhancement of cortical cleanup by focusing on hydrodissection. Peng Q, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–97

Impending dropped nucleus during phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Rao SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1311–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):447–50.

Evaluation of giant-cell deposits on foldable intraocular lenses after combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Samuelson TW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):817–23

Cystoid macular edema after phacoemulsification: relationship to blood-aqueous barrier damage and visual acuity [see comments] Ursell PG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1492–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Apr;26(4):474.

Nuclear fragment in the scleral tunnel—an unusual cause of postoperative hypotony [letter] Waheed K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):10–1

Vitrectomy and lensectomy in the management of posterior dislocation of lens fragments. Watts P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):832–7

Capsular block syndrome and pseudoexpulsive hemorrhage. Yeoh R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1082–4

A comparison of the effectiveness of dorzolamide and acetazolamide in preventing post-operative intraocular pressure rise following phacoemulsification. 1999; 43 (5): 344–6 [letter; comment] Chakraborty P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec;44(6):411–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1998 Oct;43(5):344–6.

Comparison of diclofenac and fluorometholone in preventing cystoid macular edema after small incision cataract surgery: a multicentered prospective trial. Miyake K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):58–67

Epidemic Bacillus endophthalmitis after cataract surgery II: chronic and recurrent presentation and outcome. Chen JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1038–41

Inflammation after sclerocorneal versus clear corneal tunnel phacoemulsification. Dick HB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):241–7

Posterior capsular opacification in phacotrabeculectomy : a long-term comparative study of silicone versus acrylic intraocular lens. Ober MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1868–73; discussion 1874

Ultrasonographic measurement of induced myopia associated with capsular bag distention syndrome. Sorenson AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):902–8

Managing retained intravitreal lens fragments after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sudarshan AP. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(4):363–4. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1999 Mar–Apr;43(5):397–404.

Retinopathy progression and visual outcomes after phacoemulsification in patients with diabetes mellitus. Borrillo JL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999; 97:435–45; discussion 445–9

Two clinical trials of an intraocular steroid delivery system for cataract surgery. Chang DF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:261–74; discussion 274–9

[Retrolenticular lens fragments—a problem of phacoemulsification?] Novák J. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 Sep;55(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative inflammatory response to phacoemulsification and implantation of 2 types of foldable intraocular lenses in pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Abela-Formanek C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoexfoliation (PEX) syndrome and intraoperative complications in cataract surgery] Menkhaus S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An epidemic of corneal destruction caused by plasma gas sterilization. The Toxic Cell Destruction Syndrome Investigative Team. Duffy RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1167–76

Preventing ocular damage from a cannula [letter] Dada T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):163

Performance comparison of the Alcon Legacy 20000 1.1 mm TurboSonics and 0.9 mm MicroTip. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1382–5

Performance comparison of the Alcon Legacy 20000 1.1 mm TurboSonics and 0.9 mm Aspiration Bypass System tips. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1386–91

Detection of lens proteins in phaco tips after phacoemulsification. Nuyts RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1510–4

The modern automated vitrector: a good friend to have around [letter] Oakley MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):797

[In vitro evaluation of pressure fluctuations with differing height of the infusion bottle in phacoemulsification] Kageyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 104(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Comparative study of trabecular aspiration vs trabeculectomy in glaucoma triple procedure to treat pseudoexfoliation glaucoma. Jacobi PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1311–8

Phacoemulsification in a patient with an artificial cornea [letter; comment] Legeais JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1669. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):757–63.

Pain relief with intracameral mepivacaine during phacoemulsification. Malecaze FA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):171–4

Visual outcome after phacoemulsification and IOL implantation in diabetic patients. Zaczek A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1036–41

Cataract extraction by phacoemulsification in a sympathizing eye. DeAngelis D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 35(1):26–8

Combined phacoemulsification—vitrectomy surgery: technique, indications and outcomes. Leyland MD, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):348–52

A prospective randomized comparison of two techniques of combined cataract-glaucoma surgery. Borggrefe J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):887–92

Superior oblique damage from the traction suture at cataract surgery. Simon JW, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Oct;2(5):305–6

State-of-the-art phacoemulsification performed by residents in Buenos Aires, Argentina [see comments] Badoza DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1651–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Jun;26(6):794–5.

Transconjunctival corneoscleral tunnel "blue line" cataract incision. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):242–9

Modified groving for in situ phacofracture techniques [letter] Dada T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):948–9

Combined versus sequential phacotrabeculectomy with intraoperative 5-fluorouracil. Donoso R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):71–4

Clue to complete removal of OVD during phacoemulsification [letter] Durak I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):633–4

Combined cataract surgery, intraocular lens implantation, and viscocanalostomy. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1370–5

Combined phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy [letter; comment] Lam DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1309–11. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 May;25(5):693–8.

Microhook capsule stabilization for phacoemulsification in eyes with pseudoexfoliation-syndrome-induced lens instability [see comments] Lee V, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1567–70. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 May;26(5):629.

Capsule stabilization for phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May; 26(5):629. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Dec;25(12):1567–70.

Incision width after phacoemulsification with foldable intraocular lens implantation [see comments] Mamalis N. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):237–41. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Feb;26(2):153.

Effect of extracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification performed after trabeculectomy on intraocular pressure. Manoj B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):75–8

Simple nucleus cracking technique [letter] Mansour AM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):164–5

Phacoemulsification in a patient with marked cervical kyphosis. Prasad S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1258–60.

Intraocular pressure after small incision cataract surgery with Healon5 and Viscoat. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):271–6

T-cut in the bottom of the scleral pocket in combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Rossmann M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):702–8

Scleral corneal 1-plane incision cataract surgery. Tsuneoka H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):21–5

Phacoemulsification in eyes with a small pupil. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1210–8

Dye-enhanced cataract surgery. Part 2: learning critical steps of phacoemulsification. Werner L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1060–5

Petalloid phacoemulsification. Dada T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):170–2

Combined temporal phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy for the treatment of cataract and giant retinal tear in a buphthalmic eye. Jacobi FK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(8):687–8

Evaluation of phacotrabeculectomy versus trabeculectomy alone. Guggenbach M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999; 213(6):367–70

Phacoemulsification versus extracapsular cataract extraction in patients with diabetes. Dowler JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):457–62

Intracameral lidocaine in routine phacoemulsification [letter] Fenzl RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1803–4

Pilot study on erbium laser phacoemulsification. Höh H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1053–61; discussion 1061–2

Phacoemulsification and modern cataract surgery. Linebarger EJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 44(2):123–47 (404 ref.)

Visual outcomes after anterior vitrectomy: comparison of ECCE and phacoemulsification. Bobrow JC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:281–91; discussion 291–5

[Lens nucleus fragmentation in phacoemulsification: a technic of the 90s] Korynta J. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 Sep; 55(5):323–7 (12 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Sutureless phacotrabeculectomy. Interim results] Kownacki JD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May; 216(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure after phacoemulsification and implantation of silicone plate haptic intraocular lenses without viscoelastics] Schipper I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the usefulness of phacotrabeculectomy as the only surgery for glaucoma and cataract patients] Romaniuk W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New modified method of phacoemulsification in lenticular subluxation] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;116(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the phacoemulsification method in traumatic and senile cataracts] Maksimov IB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Feb;321(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Perioperative prevalence of epiretinal membranes in eyes with senile cataract] Jahn CE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHACOMATOSIS see **NEUROCUTANEOUS SYNDROMES**

PHAGE ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

PHAGE DISPLAY PEPTIDE LIBRARY see **PEPTIDE LIBRARY**

PHAGE FD see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE G4 see **MICROVIRUS**

PHAGE IKE see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE LAMBDA see **BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA**

PHAGE M13 see **BACTERIOPHAGE M13**

PHAGE MS2 see **LEVIVIRUS**

PHAGE MU see **BACTERIOPHAGE MU**

PHAGE MU 1 see **BACTERIOPHAGE MU**

PHAGE MU 2 see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGE N4 see **PODOVIRIDAE**

PHAGE P1 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P1**

PHAGE P2 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P2**

PHAGE P22 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P22**

PHAGE PF1 see **INOVIRUS**

PHAGE PHI X 174 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174**

PHAGE PHI 6 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PHAGE PHI 29 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

PHAGE PHI 105 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

PHAGE Q BETA see **ALLOLEVIVIRUS**

PHAGE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

PHAGE T2 see **MYOVIRIDAE**

PHAGE T3 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T3**

PHAGE T4 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T4**

PHAGE T7 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T7**

PHAGE TYPING see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

PHAGES see **BACTERIOPHAGES**

PHAGES, LAMBDA-LIKE see **SIPHOVIRIDAE**

PHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

PHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

PHAGES, T4-LIKE see **MYOVIRIDAE**

PHAGES, T7-LIKE see **PODOVIRIDAE**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory work-up of patients with neutrophil shortage or dysfunction. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):211-29 (34 ref.)

THERAPY

Defective functional activity and accelerated apoptosis in neutrophils from children with cancer are differentially corrected by granulocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors in vitro. Lejeune M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):756-61

PHAGOCYTES

Comparison of polymorphonuclear cells from healthy donors and differentiated HL-60 cells as phagocytes in an opsonophagocytic assay using antigen-coated fluorescent beads. Guy B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar; 7(2):314-7

CYTOLOGY

Myeloid-related proteins 8 and 14 are specifically secreted during interaction of phagocytes and activated endothelium and are useful markers for monitoring disease activity in pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Frosch M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):628-37

Differential expression of the transcription factor NF-kappaB during human mononuclear phagocyte differentiation to macrophages and dendritic cells. Ammon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):99-105

Combined TUNEL and double immunofluorescent labeling for detection of apoptotic mononuclear phagocytes in autoimmune demyelinating disease. Ray SK, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):305-11

Origins and functions of phagocytes in the embryo. Lichanska AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):601-11 (165 ref.)

Cellular activity of murine phagocytes isolated from peripheral blood by a discontinuous gradient. de Pablo MA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(3):117-21

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):224-34

Establishment of a phagocytic cell line from Bombina orientalis. Park SC, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 22(1):1-7 (34 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enrofloxacin on porcine phagocytic function. Schoevers EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2138-43

No effect of carvedilol on nitric oxide generation in phagocytes but modulation of production of superoxide ions. Asbrink S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1007-13

N36, a synthetic N-terminal heptad repeat domain of the HIV-1 envelope protein gp41, is an activator of human phagocytes. Le Y, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):236-42

Phagocyte functions in stressed rats: comparison of modulation by glutamine, arginine and ornithine 2-oxoglutarate. Moinard C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul; 97(1):59-65

Identification of carp proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and their effects on phagocytes. Takahashi A, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr;10(3):273-84

Effects of polysaccharides from Silene vulgaris on phagocytes. Popov SV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):617-24

Rifampin reduces production of reactive oxygen species of cerebrospinal fluid phagocytes and hippocampal neuronal apoptosis in experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Böttcher T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):2095-8

N-acetylcysteine and ambroxol inhibit endotoxin-induced phagocyte accumulation in rat lungs. Nawrocka A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(6):369-75

Lindane differently modulates intracellular calcium levels in two populations of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immune cells: head kidney phagocytes and peripheral blood leucocytes. Betoulle S, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14; 145(2-3):203-15

[The metabolic activity of the phagocytes in rats exposed to dust of a complex composition containing heavy metals] Bazeliuk LT, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):39-42 **(Rus)**

[The modulation of phagocyte oxygen metabolism by recombinant cytokines and a complex of natural cytokines] Nikankina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired superoxide production due to a deficiency in phagocyte NADPH oxidase fails to inhibit atherosclerosis in mice [see comments] Kirk EA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1529-35. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jun;20(6):1412-3.

Regulation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolism in mononuclear phagocytes by CD4 T lymphocytes. Coffey MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):617-29

Acid sphingomyelinase is involved in CEACAM receptor-mediated phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):260-6

Phagocytic myeloperoxidase in leprosy pathogenesis [letter] Maslov AK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 2000 Mar; 68(1):71-3

Mechanism for phosphorylation-induced activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase protein p47(phox). Triple replacement of serines 303, 304, and 328 with aspartates disrupts the SH3 domain-mediated intramolecular interaction in p47(phox), thereby activating the oxidase. Ago T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33644-53

Electron microscopic studies on NO-synthase activity in brain phagocytes of rat cerebral cortex after ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(4):455-63

The NADPH-dependent oxidase of phagocytes. Nauseef WM. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct; 111(5):373-82 (88 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcitriol therapy modulates the cellular immune responses in hemodialysis patients. Tokuda N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):129-37

Dominant negative mutation of the hematopoietic-specific Rho GTPase, Rac2, is associated with a human phagocyte immunodeficiency. Williams DA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1646-54

Nonspecific cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: a review. Toth TE. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2-3):121-39 (60 ref.)

Acid sphingomyelinase is involved in CEACAM receptor-mediated phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):260-6

Modulating phagocyte activation: the pros and cons of Helicobacter pylori virulence factors [comment] Allen LA. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1451-4. Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 May 1;191(9):1467-76.

The scent of a phagocyte: Advances on leukotriene b(4) receptors [see comments] Serhan CN, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7;192(3):F5-8 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):413-20. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):421-31. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):433-8. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):439-46.

Fluorescent proteins: powerful tools in phagocyte biology. Bajno L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17; 232(1-2):67-75 (40 ref.)

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):235-47

How are immune complexes bound to the primate erythrocyte complement receptor transferred to acceptor phagocytic cells? Nardin A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct;36(13-14):827-35 (62 ref.)

Thematic review series. VIII: Phagocyte antimicrobial systems. Introduction. Clark RA. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct;111(5):371-2

Preferential recruitment of phagocytes into the lung of patients with advanced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and tuberculosis. Werneck-Barroso E, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):64-70

Release of endotoxin-binding proteins during major elective surgery: role of soluble CD14 in phagocytic activation. Hiki N, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):499-506

[Evaluation of interactions between strains of S. aureus isolated from different clinical specimens with peripheral blood phagocytic cells] Baran J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The oxidative metabolism of circulating phagocytes in ankylosing spondylitis: determination by whole blood chemiluminescence. Ho KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 May;59(5):338-41

Differential expression of the transcription factor NF-kappaB during human mononuclear phagocyte differentiation to macrophages and dendritic cells. Ammon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):99-105

Iron acquisition from Pseudomonas aeruginosa siderophores by human phagocytes: an additional mechanism of host defense through iron sequestration? Britigan BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1271-5

Molecular chlorine generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system of phagocytes produces 5-chlorocytosine in bacterial RNA. Henderson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33440-8

Fluorescent proteins: powerful tools in phagocyte biology. Bajno L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17; 232(1-2):67-75 (40 ref.)

Blood phagocyte luminescence: gauging systemic immune activation. Allen RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 305:591-629

Oxygen-independent microbicidal mechanisms of phagocytes. Ganz T. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct;111(5):390-5 (44 ref.)

Chlorination of nucleobases, RNA and DNA by myeloperoxidase: a pathway for cytotoxicity and mutagenesis by activated phagocytes. Henderson JP, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(6):319-20

Production of reactive oxygen species by phagocytic cells after exposure to glass wool and stone wool fibres - effect of fibre preincubation in aqueous solution. Zoller T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1-3):1-9

[The metabolic activity of the phagocytes in rats exposed to dust of a complex composition containing heavy metals] Bazeliuk LT, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):39-42 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of Flavobacterium psychrophilum strains and their metabolites on the oxidative activity of rainbow trout oncorhynchus mykiss phagocytes. Lammens M, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):173-9

Interaction of human phagocytes with pigmentless Aspergillus conidia. Jahn B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3736-9

Survival of group B streptococcus type III in mononuclear phagocytes: differential regulation of bacterial killing in cord macrophages by human recombinant gamma interferon and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Maródi L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2167-70

Salmonella typhimurium virulence genes are induced upon bacterial invasion into phagocytic and nonphagocytic cells. Pfeifer CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5690-8

Intracellular parasitism and molecular determinants of Legionella virulence. Belyi Y. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 2(3):145-54 (64 ref.)

Extraintestinal dissemination of Salmonella by CD18-expressing phagocytes. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):804-8

Thematic review series. VIII: Phagocyte antimicrobial systems. Introduction. Clark RA. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep-Oct;111(5):371-2

Salmonella interactions with professional phagocytes. Kingsley RA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:321-42 (88 ref.)

Internalization of Listeria monocytogenes by nonprofessional and professional phagocytes. Kuhn M, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:411-36 (98 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Phagocytic cell killing mediated by secreted cytotoxic factors of Vibrio cholerae. Punj V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4930-7

Immunophenotypical comparison of Gaucher's and pseudo-Gaucher cells. Florena AM, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):155-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is required for the activation of the NADPH oxidase associated H+ channel in phagocyte-like cells. Levy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:125-35

Phagocytes and oxidative stress. Babior BM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):33-44 (108 ref.)

Endothelial cells potentiate phagocytic killing by macrophages via platelet-activating factor release. Owaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H269-76

Distribution and activation of uterine mononuclear phagocytes in peripartum endometrium and myometrium of the mouse. Mackler AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1193-200

N36, a synthetic N-terminal heptad repeat domain of the HIV-1 envelope protein gp41, is an activator of human phagocytes. Le Y, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):236-42

Differences between the clearance of apoptotic cells by professional and non-professional phagocytes. Parnaik R, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):857-60

An auxiliary mode of apoptotic DNA fragmentation provided by phagocytes. McIlroy D, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):549-58

Killing of Streptococcus pneumoniae by capsular polysaccharide-specific polymeric IgA, complement, and phagocytes. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(8):1139-47

PHAGOCYTES

The effect of epigallocatechin galleate and sarcophytol A on DNA strand breakage induced by tobacco-specific nitrosamines and stimulated human phagocytes. Weitberg AB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):433-7

Neither Fas ligand nor endotoxin is responsible for inducible peritoneal phagocyte apoptosis during sepsis/peritonitis. Chung CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):147-53

Optimization of phagocyte chemiluminescence measurements using microplates and vials. Hengster P, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Mar-Apr;14(2):91-8

Chemiluminescence activity in whole blood phagocytes of dogs naturally infected with Leishmania infantum. Vuotto ML, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):251-5

Professional phagocytes: predators and prey of microorganisms. Krause KH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 29;130(4):97-100 (13 ref.)

[Functional activation and intracellular signaling system in human phagocyte] Yuo A. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):300-16 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective psychosis] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):64-5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrastructure of phagocytes from mammary glands of non-pregnant heifers. Sládek Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec;28(5-6):291-7

Ultrastructural features of the astrocytes involved in the phagocytic response to excitotoxins and anoxia in vitro. Matyja E. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):65-74

VIROLOGY

Mononuclear phagocytes mediate blood-brain barrier compromise and neuronal injury during HIV-1-associated dementia. Persidsky Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep; 68(3):413-22 (100 ref.)

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Clinical significance of cell "cannibalism" [letter; comment] Suprun HZ. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):490-1. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1998 Nov-Dec;42(6):1365-9.

Flow cytometric quantification of phagocytosis in acute myeloid leukemia. Bassoe CF. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(4):163-71

Effect of training on the phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages from rats exposed to swim stress. Salman H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(4):180-4

Hypothermia affects the phagocytic activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Salman H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar;168(3):431-6

Coiling phagocytosis is the predominant mechanism for uptake of the colonic spirochetosis bacterium Serpulina pilosicoli by human monocytes. Cheng X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:207-14

Identification of proteins required for the internalization of Campylobacter jejuni into cultured mammalian cells. Konkel ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;473:215-24

The clinical significance of neutrophil dysfunction. Wolach B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:223-5

Phagocytosis, killing, lymphocyte-mediated antibacterial activity, serum autoantibodies, and plasma endotoxins in inflammatory bowel disease. Caradonna L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1495-502

Morphological change in Pseudomonas aeruginosa following antibiotic treatment of experimental infection in mice and its relation to susceptibility to phagocytosis and to release of endotoxin. Yokochi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):205-6

Glycoprotein Ibalpha-bound thrombin functions as a serine protease to produce macromolecular activators of phagocytosis from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):377-82

Production of TNF-alpha and bone resorbing activity by macrophages in response to different types of bone cement particles. Ingham E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1005-13

Phagocytosis of wear debris by osteoblasts affects differentiation and local factor production in a manner dependent on particle composition. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):551-61

Involvement of neutrophilic granulocytes in the uptake of biodegradable non-stealth and stealth nanoparticles in guinea pig. Zambaux MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):975-80

Enhanced liver uptake of opsonized red blood cells after in vivo transfer of FcgammaRIIA cDNA to the liver. Bezdicek P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3448-55

Regulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis by myosin light chain kinase after activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Mansfield PJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2407-12

Resting and cytokine-stimulated human small airway epithelial cells recognize and engulf apoptotic eosinophils. Walsh GM, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2827-35

Studies on the interactions of immunostimulated macrophages and Yersinia enterocolitica O:8. Ivanova E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):218-28

Hemophagocytosis by leukemic blasts in 7 acute myeloid leukemia cases with t(16;21)(p11;q22): common morphologic characteristics for this type of leukemia. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;88(8):1970-5

Surface expression of phosphatidylserine on macrophages is required for phagocytosis of apoptotic thymocytes. Callahan MK, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):645-53

The Listeria monocytogenes DnaK chaperone is required for stress tolerance and efficient phagocytosis with macrophages. Hanawa T, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1999 Jun;4(2):118-28

Noninvasive imaging of inflammation by ultrasound detection of phagocytosed microbubbles. Lindner JR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):531-8

Neutrophil intracellular pH and phagocytosis after thermal trauma. Sachse C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May; 295(1-2):13-26

Involvement of tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in phagocytosis by ascidian hemocytes. Ishikawa G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar;125(3):351-7

Rac and roll over the corpses. Caron E. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):R489-91

Flow cytometric, phase-resolved fluorescence measurement of propidium iodide uptake in macrophages containing phagocytized fluorescent microspheres. Steinkamp JA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jan 1;39(1):45-55

The onset of phagocytosis and identity in the embryo of Lytechinus variegatus. Silva JR. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Dec;24(8):733-9

Vacuolar uptake of host components, and a role for cholesterol and sphingomyelin in malarial infection. Lauer S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3556-64

Phagocytosis reveals a reversible differentiated state early in the development of the mouse embryo. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3295-303

Origins and functions of phagocytes in the embryo. Lichanska AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):601-11 (165 ref.)

Acid sphingomyelinase is involved in CEACAM receptor-mediated phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hauck CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):260-6

Flow cytometric analysis of group B streptococci phagocytosis and oxidative burst in human neutrophils and monocytes. McCloskey PS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):59-65

Attempts to induce melanosome degradation in vivo. Borovanský J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):47-52

Role of an oxidative stress in the macrophage dysfunction caused by erythrophagocytosis. Raley MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1455-64

A case of phagocytic multiple myeloma. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):318

Neutrophil functions in rheumatoid arthritis. Nada R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):283-9

Increased Escherichia coli phagocytosis in neutrophils that have transmigrated across a cultured intestinal epithelium. Hofman P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):449-55

Interaction between Burkholderia pseudomallei and Acanthamoeba species results in coiling phagocytosis, endamebic bacterial survival, and escape. Inglis TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1681-6

Listeria monocytogenes-infected human dendritic cells: uptake and host cell response. Kolb-Mäurer A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3680-8

Phagocytosed Bordetella pertussis fails to survive in human neutrophils. Lenz DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):956-9

Uptake and killing of Leptospira interrogans and Borrelia burgdorferi, spirochetes pathogenic to humans, by reticuloendothelial cells in perfused rat liver. Marangoni A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5408-11

Enterococcus faecalis bearing aggregation substance is resistant to killing by human neutrophils despite phagocytosis and neutrophil activation. Rakita RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6067-75

Aggregation substance promotes adherence, phagocytosis, and intracellular survival of Enterococcus faecalis within human macrophages and suppresses respiratory burst. Süssmuth SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4900-6

Role of serotype-specific polysaccharide in the resistance of Streptococcus mutans to phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsuda H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):644-50

Bordetella pertussis virulence factors affect phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Weingart CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1735-9

Microcalorimetry does not predict the cellular phagocytosis of latex microspheres. Jones BG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):17-23

Efficient phagocytosis of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains that poorly bind to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzzo C, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Mar;1(1):53-7

Characterisation of Kupffer cells in some Amphibia. Corsaro C, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):249-61

'LE cells' result from phagocytosis of apoptotic bodies induced by antinuclear antibodies. Schmidt-Acevedo S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):15-20

Phosphatidylserine-mediated phagocytosis of anticancer drug-treated cells by macrophages. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1101-6

Constitutive death of platelets leading to scavenger receptor-mediated phagocytosis. A caspase-independent cell clearance program. Brown SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5987-96

Live Salmonella modulate expression of Rab proteins to persist in a specialized compartment and escape transport to lysosomes. Hashim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16281-8

Rac1 and Cdc42 are required for phagocytosis, but not NF-kappaB-dependent gene expression, in macrophages challenged with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):141-6

Cytoplasmic delivery of a macromolecular fluorescent probe by poly(d, l-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres. Newman KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):591-7

Microtubule dynamics and glutathione metabolism in phagocytizing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burchill BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):439-47

Quo vadis: polarized membrane recycling in motility and phagocytosis [comment] Mellman I. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):529-30. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):697-705.

Phagocytic killing and antibody response during the first year after tetravalent meningococcal vaccine in complement-deficient and in normal individuals. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;20(1):46-53

Livedo vasculitis associated with regional cytophagic histiocytoses. Kuno Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):817-20

PLGA microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages: influence of poly(vinyl alcohol) concentration, nature of loaded-protein and copolymer nature. Torche AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(5):343-54

Virulent strains of Helicobacter pylori demonstrate delayed phagocytosis and stimulate homotypic phagosome fusion in macrophages. Allen LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):115-28

Invasion by Toxoplasma gondii establishes a moving junction that selectively excludes host cell plasma membrane proteins on the basis of their membrane anchoring. Mordue DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1783-92

Protection from lethal gram-positive infection by macrophage scavenger receptor-dependent phagocytosis. Thomas CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):147-56

Antimicrobial actions of the NADPH phagocyte oxidase and inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimental salmonellosis. I. Effects on microbial killing by activated peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):227-36

Phagocytosis of nonapoptotic cells dying by caspase-independent mechanisms. Hirt UA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6520-9

Phagosomes acquire nascent and recycling class II MHC molecules but primarily use nascent molecules in phagocytic antigen processing. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5103-12

Enhancement of fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis by transforming mutants of Cbl. Sato N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6123-31

Comparison of an opsonophagocytic assay and IgG ELISA to assess responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide and pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in children and young adults with sickle cell disease. Vernacchio L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1162-6

Structural and functional evidence for microglial expression of C1qR(P), the C1q receptor that enhances phagocytosis. Webster SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):109-16

Quantitative analysis of phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans by adherent phagocytic cells by fluorescence multi-well plate reader. Walenkamp AM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):39-45

Phagocytic clearance of apoptotic neurons by Microglia/Brain macrophages in vitro: involvement of lectin-, integrin-, and phosphatidylserine-mediated recognition. Witting A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1060-70

The role of TNF-alpha during Wallerian degeneration. Liefner M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1; 108(1-2):147-52

The role of anti-myelin (auto)-antibodies in the phagocytosis of myelin by macrophages. Van der Goes A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 1;101(1):61-7

Virus clearance through apoptosis-dependent phagocytosis of influenza A virus-infected cells by macrophages. Fujimoto I, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3399-403

Ultrastructural study of cells at the synovium-cartilage junction: response of synovial cells of the rat knee joint to intra-articularly injected latex particles. Senda H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):525-35

Apoptosis and phagocytosis of tissue-dwelling eosinophils in sinonasal polyps. Davidsson A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):111-6

Phagocytosis of mycobacteria by U937 cells: a rapid method for monitoring uptake and separating phagocytosed and free bacteria by magnetic beads. Whyte J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):90-4

Minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML-M0) with extensive erythrophagocytosis and del(20)(q11) chromosome abnormality. Mori H, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):87-90

An in vitro model for the study of phagocytosis of damaged hepatocytes by rat Kupffer cells. Olynyk JK, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):418-22

Low extracellular Mg2+ concentrations suppress phagocytosis in vitro by alveolar macrophages from rats. Ishiguro S, et al. **Magnes Res** 2000 Mar;13(1):11–8

Anti-recombinant V antigen serum promotes uptake of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 08 by macrophages. Roggenkamp A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):151–9

Monitoring internalization of Histoplasma capsulatum by mammalian cell lines using a fluorometric microplate assay. Scott AJ, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):15–22

Concurrent measurement of antigen– and antibody–dependent oxidative burst and phagocytosis in monocytes and neutrophils. Bassøe CF, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):203–20

Alveolar macrophage–environmental particle interaction: analysis by flow cytometry. Palecanda A, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jul;21(3):241–7 (43 ref.)

Macrophage lectins in host defence. Linehan SA, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Mar;2(3):279–88 (54 ref.)

Phagocytosis of microorganisms by means of overshooting pseudopods: where do we stand? Rittig MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(9):727–35 (72 ref.)

Quantification of phagocytosis in human neutrophils by flow cytometry. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(6):505–12

"Eat me" signals of apoptotic bodies [news] Depraetere V. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E104

ABC1 promotes engulfment of apoptotic cells and transbilayer redistribution of phosphatidylserine. Hamon Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):399–406

A receptor for phosphatidylserine–specific clearance of apoptotic cells [see comments] Fadok VA, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):85–90. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):28–9.

Lipid and lipid–free total parenteral nutrition: differential effects on macrophage phagocytosis in rats. Cukier C, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):885–9

Relationship among red blood cell polyamine content, phagocytic activities and plasma endotoxins in untreated colorectal cancer patients. Linsalata M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1411–6

Opsonization of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites with nonspecific immunoglobulins promotes their phagocytosis by macrophages and inhibits their proliferation in nonphagocytic cells in tissue culture. Vercammen M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Nov;21(11):555–63

Reptilian melanomacrophages function under conditions of hypothermia: observations on phagocytic behavior. Johnson JC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Dec;12(6):376–82

Phagocytosis of chorion laeve trophoblasts in patients with chorioamnionitis–associated preterm delivery: ultrastructural and enzyme–histochemical observations. Matsubara S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):273–9

Motile chemosensory behaviour of phagotrophic protists: mechanisms for and efficiency in congregating at food patches. Fenchel T, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):325–36

Active spermiophagy in the initial part of the proximal efferent duct of the epididymis of normal domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):135–40

The role of hyaluronic acid capsular material of Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus in mediating adherence to HeLa cells and in resisting phagocytosis. Wibawan IW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):131–5

Phagocytic activity of platelets in patients with myocardial infarction. Kemona H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999; 44:216–25

Professional phagocytes: predators and prey of microorganisms. Krause KH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 29;130(4):97–100 (13 ref.)

Essential role for cholesterol in entry of mycobacteria into macrophages. Gatfield J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1647–50

A new way to keep immune cells in check [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1945–6. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2051–4.

The influence of laparoscopic surgery on postoperative polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Sietses C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):812–6

Phagocytosis of hemozoin (native and synthetic malaria pigment), and Plasmodium falciparum intraerythrocyte–stage parasites by human and mouse phagocytes. Olliaro P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–13

Development of a multi–specificity opsonophagocytic killing assay. Nahm MH, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2768–71

Phagocytic uptake and killing of virulent and avirulent strains of Pasteurella multocida of capsular serotype A by chicken macrophages. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):163–71

Phagocytic activity in familial Mediterranean fever. Keskin G, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug;41(4):441–4

[Evaluation of the function of palatine tonsil with regard to phagocytosis] Yi Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of pressure on cultured bovine trabecular meshwork cells] Jiang F, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;33(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of leukocyte phagocytic activity using flow cytometry and hydrophilic fluorochrome–labeled microspheric particles] Maličková K, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Aug;48(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current view of macrophage recognition/immune response system to microorganisms] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):1–10 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of blood platelets before and after renal artery embolization in patients with renal cancer] Matowicka–Karna J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in moderate malnutrition] Forte WC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regional features of the immune status of schoolchildren in the Orenburg region] Popova EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Nov–Dec;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of osmotic equilibrium as a possible cause of invagination or protrusion of plasmalemma on the initial stage od phagocytosis] Rubinstein L. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of pregnant women] Guerra–Infante FM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of histamine effects on phagocytosis and enzyme secretion of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(4):325–34

Effects of L–carnitine on leukocyte function and viability in hemodialysis patients: A double–blind randomized trial. Thomas S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):678–87

Surfactant protein A enhances alveolar macrophage phagocytosis of a live, mucoid strain of P. aeruginosa. Mariencheck WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L777–86

Surfactant protein D stimulates phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by alveolar macrophages [see comments] Restrepo CI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):576–85. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Nov;21(5):558–61.

Changes in several functions of murine peritoneal macrophages by N–acetylcysteine and thioproline ingestion. Comparative effect between two strains of mice. Blanco B, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):179–85

Effect of a diet supplemented with thioproline on murine macrophage function in a model of premature ageing. Correa R, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):195–200

Phagocytic activity of ethyl alcohol fraction of deer antler in murine peritoneal macrophage. Suh JS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):932–5

Oxidative stress interferes with cancer chemotherapy: inhibition of lymphoma cell apoptosis and phagocytosis. Shacter E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):307–13

Effect of aflatoxin on performance, hematology, and clinical immunology in lambs. Fernández A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):53–8

Cisplatin inhibits folic acid chemotaxis and phagocytotic functions in Dictyostelium discoideum. Reddy TB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):227–33

Angiotensin II increases host resistance to peritonitis. Rodgers K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):635–40

Reversibility of morphine effects on phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Lázaro MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1–2):159–64

The effects of chlorothalonil on oyster hemocyte activation: phagocytosis, reduced pyridine nucleotides, and reactive oxygen species production. Baier–Anderson C, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):72–8

In vitro modulation of fish phagocytic cells by beta–endorphin. Watanuki H, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Feb;10(2):203–12

Effect of decaglycerol monooleate on phagocytosis and respiratory burst activity of human neutrophils: an in vitro study. Liu Q, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(5):423–8

Sexual dimorphism in phagocytic activity of wall lizard's splenic macrophages and its control by sex steroids. Mondal S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):291–8

Effects of vitamin E on neutrophil phagocytosis during experimental obstructive jaundice. Analay H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):355–8

Interleukin–10 does not affect phagocytosis of particulate antigen by bone marrow–derived dendritic cells but does impair antigen presentation. Faulkner L, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):523–31

Benzodiazepine receptors and avian macrophage activity: diazepam decreases spreading and phagocytosis. Morgulis MS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov; 21(4):787–802

Strain–specific restriction of the antiphagocytic property of group A streptococcal M proteins. Kotarsky H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):107–12

Immuno–, phagocytosis–modulating and antitoxic properties of dipeptides are defined by the activity of their constituent amino acids. Belokrylov GA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Dec;21(12):879–83

Cefodizime enhances phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus but does not influence polymorphonuclear leukocytes response to fMLP stimulation. Bialasiewicz P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jul;22(7):557–66

Resveratrol, a natural stilbene in grapes and wine, enhances intraphagocytosis in human promonocytes: a co–factor in antiinflammatory and anticancer chemopreventive activity. Bertelli AA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1999;21(4):93–104

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor augments phagocytosis of Mycobacterium avium complex by human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected monocytes/macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Kedzierska K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):390–4

Serum amyloid A is an activator of PMN antimicrobial functions: induction of degranulation, phagocytosis, and enhancement of anti–Candida activity. Badolato R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):381–6

Diazepam–binding inhibitor–derived peptides induce intracellular calcium changes and modulate human neutrophil function. Cosentino M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):637–43

Dexamethasone promotes phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human monocytes/macrophages in vitro. van der Goes A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):801–7

Normal polyclonal immunoglobulins (TVIg') inhibit microglial phagocytosis in vitro. Stangel M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):137–44

Bactericidal activity of alveolar macrophages is suppressed by V–ATPase inhibition. Bidani A, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(2):91–104

Supplemental glutamine augments phagocytosis and reactive oxygen intermediate production by neutrophils and monocytes from postoperative patients in vitro [see comments] Furukawa S, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May; 16(5):323–9. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Jun;16(6):458–9.

In–vivo treatment with benznidazole enhances phagocytosis, parasite destruction and cytokine release by macrophages during infection with a drug–susceptible but not with a derived drug–resistant Trypansoma cruzi population. Murta SM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Oct;21(10):535–44

Rhamnopyranosylgalactofuranan, a new immunologically active polysaccharide from Thamnolia subuliformis. Olafsdottir ES, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):273–9

Changes in immunomodulatory activity of human mononuclear cells after cultivation with leaf decoctions from the genus Ligustrum L. Barónková S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):692–5

Inhibitory effect of haptoglobin on granulocyte chemotaxis, phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Rossbacher J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):399–404

Isolation of immunologically active uterine luminal proteins associated with follicular and luteal phases of the ovary in buffalo (Bubalus bubalus). Ramadan AA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1183–96

Production of macromolecular activators of phagocytosis by lysed platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):297–306

Biphasic regulation of Fc–receptor mediated phagocytosis of rabbit alveolar macrophages by surfactant phospholipids. Morito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):15–22

Attenuation of cadmium–induced liver injury in senescent male fischer 344 rats: role of Kupffer cells and inflammatory cytokines. Yamano T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):68–75

Immunosuppression in mice fed on diets containing beluga whale blubber from the St Lawrence estuary and the Arctic populations. Fournier M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:311–7

Flow cytometry as a tool to monitor the disturbance of phagocytosis in the clam Mya arenaria hemocytes following in vitro exposure to heavy metals. Brousseau P, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):145–56

Non–specific immunity and ketone bodies. I: In vitro studies on chemotaxis and phagocytosis in ovine neutrophils. Sartorelli P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Dec; 46(10):613–9

[Effect of serotype specific glycopeptidolipid (GPL) isolated from Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) on phagocytosis and phagosome–lysosome fusion of human peripheral blood monocytes] Takegaki Y. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan;75(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of corticosteroid on porcine retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture—2. Effects on phagocytosis and lysosomal activity] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of antibiotics on phagocytic and bacteriocidal activity of rabbit peritoneal macrophages stimulated by filtrates of cultured t–lymphocytes] Sacha PT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The activation of phagocytosis by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–beta] Masycheva VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Selective inhibition of IgG–mediated phagocytosis in gelsolin–deficient murine neutrophils. Serrander L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2451–7

CED–2/CrkII and CED–10/Rac control phagocytosis and cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Reddien PW, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):131–6

[Bacteria killing by macrophages via NF–IL6 gene dependent mechanism: the susceptibility to Mycobacterium leprae in

NF-IL6 knockout mice] Yogi Y, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in myelin recognition by macrophages. Vougioukas VI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):673-9

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is necessary for efficient IgG-mediated phagocytosis. Lorenzi R, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2943-6

The Fc-region of a new class of intact bispecific antibody mediates activation of accessory cells and NK cells and induces direct phagocytosis of tumour cells. Zeidler R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):261-6

Phagocytic function of monocytes in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Tardei G, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):296-7

Contribution of serotype-specific IgG concentration, IgG subclasses and relative antibody avidity to opsonophagocytic activity against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Anttila M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec; 118(3):402-7

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on anti-fungal activity of mononuclear phagocytes against Trichosporon asahii. Sasaki E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):293-8

Mining variations in genes of innate and phagocytic immunity: current status and future prospects. Foster CB, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 2000 Jan;7(1):9-15 (63 ref.)

CD14-dependent clearance of apoptotic cells: relevance to the immune system. Gregory CD. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):27-34 (57 ref.)

Interleukin 10 suppresses phagocytic and antihyphal activities of human neutrophils. Roilides E, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr; 12(4):379-87

Regulation of IL-10 secretion after phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human monocytic cells. Shaw TC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):483-6

Complement component C1q modulates the phagocytosis of Abeta by microglia. Webster SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):127-38

Specific antibody promotes opsonization and PMN-mediated killing of phagocytosis-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Rakitaa RM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):291-9

Amphiphysin IIm, a novel amphiphysin II isoform, is required for macrophage phagocytosis. Gold ES, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar;12(3):285-92

Delayed clearance of zymosan-induced granuloma and depressed phagocytosis of macrophages with concomitant up-regulated kinase activities of Src-family in a human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 transgenic mouse. Ato M, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3-4):432-49

Correlation of alternative pathway (AP) lytic activity and AP-dependent neutrophil phagocytosis with factor B levels and consumption in serum. Assis-Pandochi AI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Sep-Dec;28(5-6):311-21

Modulation of leukocyte phagocytic and oxidative burst responses by human seminal plasma. Binks S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Sep-Dec;28(5-6):353-64

The contribution of both oxygen and nitrogen intermediates to the intracellular killing mechanisms of C1q-opsonized Listeria monocytogenes by the macrophage-like IC-21 cell line. Alvarez-Dominguez C, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep; 101(1):83-9

Binding to and opsonophagocytic activity of O-antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies against encapsulated and nonencapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 strains. Held TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2402-9

Nonopsonic phagocytosis of zymosan and Mycobacterium kansasii by CR3 (CD11b/CD18) involves distinct molecular determinants and is or is not coupled with NADPH oxidase activation. Le Cabec V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4736-45

RpmA is required for nonopsonic phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2493-502

'LE cells' result from phagocytosis of apoptotic bodies induced by antinuclear antibodies. Schmidt-Acevedo S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):15-20

Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in macrophages lacking the Src family tyrosine kinases Hck, Fgr, and Lyn. Fitzer-Attas CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):669-82

Alveolar macrophages bind and phagocytose allergen-containing pollen starch granules via C-type lectin and integrin receptors: implications for airway inflammatory disease. Currie AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3878-86

NADPH oxidase activation and assembly during phagocytosis. DeLeo FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15; 163(12):6732-40

The neuronal apoptosis inhibitory protein (Naip) is expressed in macrophages and is modulated after phagocytosis and during intracellular infection with Legionella pneumophila. Diez E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1470-7

Cutting edge: lipoxins rapidly stimulate nonphlogistic phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils by monocyte-derived macrophages. Godson C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1663-7

Deficient in vitro and in vivo phagocytosis of apoptotic T cells by resident murine alveolar macrophages. Hu B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2124-33

ATP-induced killing of virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis within human macrophages requires phospholipase D. Kusner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):379-88

Differential requirement for classic and novel PKC isoforms in respiratory burst and phagocytosis in RAW 264.7 cells. Larsen EC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2809-17

Transcriptional and translational regulation of inflammatory mediator production by endogenous TGF-beta in macrophages that have ingested apoptotic cells. McDonald PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6164-72

Syk activation initiates downstream signaling events during human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Raeder EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6785-93

The phagocytosis-associated respiratory burst in human monocytes is associated with increased uptake of glutathione. Seres T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3333-40

Differential involvement of Src family kinases in Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):473-82

Fluorescent proteins: powerful tools in phagocyte biology. Bajno L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17; 232(1-2):67-75 (40 ref.)

Phagocytosis of yeast: a method for concurrent quantification of binding and internalization using differential interference contrast microscopy. Bos H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1-2):29-43

Methods for quantifying phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophils. Hampton MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):15-22 (21 ref.)

Variable susceptibility to opsonophagocytosis of group A streptococcus M-1 strains by human immune sera. Villaseñor-Sierra A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 180(6):1921-8

Phagocytosis of vairimorpha sp. (Microsporida, Nosematidae) spores by Plutella xylostella and Panorpa vulgaris hemocytes. Kurtz J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Apr;75(3):237-9

Internal defenses of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Matricon-Gondran M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1999 Nov; 74(3):235-47

Modular components of phagocytosis. Greenberg S. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):712-7 (82 ref.)

Regulation of phagocytic leukocyte activities by C-reactive protein. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr; 67(4):495-500 (67 ref.)

A phagocytic challenge with IgG-coated erythrocytes depresses macrophage respiratory burst and phagocytic function by different mechanisms. Raley MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):803-8

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is necessary for actin rearrangements in human neutrophils during phagocytosis. Ydrenius L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr; 67(4):520-8

Spontaneous reduction of leukemic lymphoma cells possibly by anti-tumor antibody-mediated phagocytosis; a kappa lambda-dual-positive B cell lymphoma. Nakano M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):278-84

A soluble mannose receptor immunoadhesin enhances phagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Stehle SE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):131-7

[Adhesion molecules] Pfeilschifter J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):439-42 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of macrophages in nephrolithiasis in rats: an analysis of the renal interstitium. de Water R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):615-25

Phagocytes and oxidative stress. Babior BM. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):33-44 (108 ref.)

Release of osmolytes induced by phagocytosis and hormones in rat liver. Wettstein M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G227-33

Phagocytosis of crocidolite asbestos induces oxidative stress, DNA damage, and apoptosis in mesothelial cells. Liu W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):371-8

Near-tetraploid minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia with extensive erythrophagocytosis by leukemic blasts. Yeh SP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Jan;79(1):36-9

The induction of autophagic vacuoles and the unique endocytic compartments, C-shaped multivesicular bodies, in GH4C1 cells after treatment with 17beta-estradiol, insulin and EGF. Waguri S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Dec;62(5):423-34

Differences between bacterial species shown by simultaneous assessment of neutrophil phagocytosis and generation of reactive oxygen intermediates in trauma patients. Taylor JV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1222-7; discussion 1227-8

A quantitative approach to correlate astrocyte differentiation and phagocytic activity. Iacono RF, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug; 24(2):145-50

Phagosome dynamics and function. Tjelle TE, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):255-63 (85 ref.)

Neutrophil activation by plasma opsonized polymeric microspheres: inhibitory effect of pluronic F127. Jackson JK, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1483-91

An appetite for apoptotic cells? Controversies and challenges. Giles KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):1-12 (113 ref.)

Erythrophagocytosis by rhabdomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Reid MM. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):835-6 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Jun;105(3):573.

Zymosan phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages is increased by apoHDL- and not by intact HDL-covered particles. Carvalho MD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):313-6 (19 ref.)

Opsonization and phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites measured by flow cytometry. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):9-13

Molecular motors: sensing a function for myosin-VIIa. Hasson T. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R838-41 (11 ref.)

The human homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans CED-6 specifically promotes phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Smits E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1351-4

A class VII unconventional myosin is required for phagocytosis. Titus MA. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1297-303

Ingested aggregates of ultrafine carbon particles and interferon-gamma impair rat alveolar macrophage function. Lundborg M, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov; 81(4):309-15

Human monocyte activation by cleaved form of alpha-1-antitrypsin involvement of the phagocytic pathway. Janciauskiene S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):875-82

Comparative study of ROS degradation by IPE and RPE cells in vitro. Dintelmann TS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):830-9

Macrophage class A scavenger receptor-mediated phagocytosis of Escherichia coli: role of cell heterogeneity, microbial strain, and culture conditions in vitro. Peiser L, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1953-63

Renewal of photoreceptor outer segments and their phagocytosis by the retinal pigment epithelium. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;196:245-313 (382 ref.)

The mechanics of cell sorting and envelopment. Wayne Brodland G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul;33(7):845-51

Should erythrocyte destruction in vivo be through phagocytosis alone? Saxena RK. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar; 25(1):3-5

Human osteoblast-like cells phagocytose metal particles and express the macrophage marker CD68 in vitro. Heinemann DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):283-9

The Dictyostelium RasS protein is required for macropinocytosis, phagocytosis and the control of cell movement. Chubb JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):709-19

Dictyostelium myosin IK is involved in the maintenance of cortical tension and affects motility and phagocytosis. Schwarz EC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):621-33

Dynamin 2 is required for phagocytosis in macrophages. Gold ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1849-56

Interaction of various intracellular signaling mechanisms involved in mononuclear phagocyte toxicity toward neuronal cells. Klegeris A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan; 67(1):127-33

Annexins VII and XI are present in a human macrophage-like cell line. Differential translocation on FcR-mediated phagocytosis. Pittis MG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):845-50

Regulation by protein kinase of phagocytosis of Mycobacterium leprae by macrophages. Prabhakaran K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):339-42

Astrocytes modulate macrophage phagocytosis of myelin in vitro. Smith ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24; 102(2):154-62

Photoreceptor phagocytosis selectively activates PPARgamma expression in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):328-37

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression in retinal pigment epithelium cells by photoreceptor rod outer segment phagocytosis and growth factors. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):254-61

Visualization of beta-amyloid peptide (Abeta) phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes: dependency on Abeta aggregate size. Weltzien RB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):522-7

Immunomodulation by fungal toxins. Bondy GS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev** 2000 Apr-Jun; 3(2):109-43 (253 ref.)

Inactivation of ImpA, encoding a LIMPII-related endosomal protein, suppresses the internalization and endosomal trafficking defects in profilin-null mutants. Temesvari L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2019-31

Involvement of the Arp2/3 complex in phagocytosis mediated by FcgammaR or CR3. May RC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):246-8

Phagocytosis is regulated by nitric oxide in murine microglia. Kopec KK, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):103-11

Nitric oxide as a second messenger in phagocytosis by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kogishi JI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;32(4):138-42

Fighting infection: the role of lipopolysaccharide binding proteins CD14 and LBP. Schütt C. **Pathobiology** 1999; 67(5-6):227-9 (5 ref.)

Placentae with haemophagous zones and water channel

proteins; a cautionary tale [letter] Baird R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):587-8

A Rab11-containing rapidly recycling compartment in macrophages that promotes phagocytosis. Cox D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):680-5

Phagocytic and intestinal endothelial and epithelial barrier function during the early stage of small intestinal ischemia and reperfusion injury. Sun Z, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar; 13(3):209-16

Serine/threonine phosphorylation in cellular signaling for alveolar macrophage phagocytic response to endotoxin. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):34-40

Biphasic regulation of Fc-receptor mediated phagocytosis of rabbit alveolar macrophages by surfactant phospholipids. Morito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):15-22

[Phagocytosis and oxidative metabolism of granulocytes in mice after stem cell factor (SCF) injection] Czygier M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1-2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decreased phagocytic capacity of rat peritoneal macrophages following photon abdominal irradiation. Salman H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):175-9

PHAGOLYSOSOMES see **PHAGOSOMES**

PHAGOSOMES

see related

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Phagosomal maturation, acidification, and inhibition of bacterial growth in nonphagocytic cells transfected with FcgammaRIIA receptors. Downey GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28436-44

ENZYMOLOGY

Direct delivery of procathepsin D to phagosomes: implications for phagosome biogenesis and parasitism by Mycobacterium. Ullrich HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):739-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Deviant expression of Rab5 on phagosomes containing the intracellular pathogens Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Legionella pneumophila is associated with altered phagosomal fate. Clemens DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2671-84

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against novel components of macrophage phagosomes. Morrissette NS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec; 112 (Pt 24):4705-13

Virulent strains of Helicobacter pylori demonstrate delayed phagocytosis and stimulate homotypic phagosome fusion in macrophages. Allen LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):115-28

Phagosomes acquire nascent and recycling class II MHC molecules but primarily use nascent molecules in phagocytic antigen processing. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5103-12

METABOLISM

Actin assembly induced by polylysine beads or purified phagosomes: quantitation by a new flow cytometry assay. Defacque H, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):46-54

Involvement of ezrin/moesin in de novo actin assembly on phagosomal membranes. Defacque H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):199-212

Generation of both MHC class I- and class II-restricted antigenic peptides from exogenously added ovalbumin in murine phagosomes. Muno D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):178-82

Role of COPI in phagosome maturation. Botelho RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15717-27

Live Salmonella modulate expression of Rab proteins to persist in a specialized compartment and escape transport to lysosomes. Hashim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16281-8

Focal exocytosis of VAMP3-containing vesicles at sites of phagosome formation [see comments] Bajno L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):697-706. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):529.

Live Salmonella recruits N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein on phagosomal membrane and promotes fusion with early endosome. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):741-53

Phagosomes acquire nascent and recycling class II MHC molecules but primarily use nascent molecules in phagocytic antigen processing. Ramachandra L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5103-12

The Toll-like receptor 2 is recruited to macrophage phagosomes and discriminates between pathogens [see comments] Underhill DM, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21; 401(6755):811-5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):755-6.

American Society for Microbiology. Microbes display their versatility at ASM meeting [news] Strauss E. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1958-9

Suppression of autophagy by ethionine administration in male rat liver in vivo. Ohshita T. **Toxicology** 2000 May 19; 147(1):51-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Construction of chimeric phagosomes that shelter Mycobacterium avium and Coxiella burnetii (phase II) in doubly infected mouse macrophages: an ultrastructural study. de Chastellier C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 78(8):580-92

Direct delivery of procathepsin D to phagosomes: implications for phagosome biogenesis and parasitism by Mycobacterium. Ullrich HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):739-48

How to establish a lasting relationship with your host: lessons learned from Mycobacterium spp. Rhoades ER, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):301-10 (80 ref.)

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis blocks the phagosomal acidification of B10.A mouse macrophages through the inhibition of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase activity. Tsukano H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):253-63

A parallel intraphagosomal survival strategy shared by mycobacterium tuberculosis and Salmonella enterica. Buchmeier N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1375-82

Essential role for cholesterol in entry of mycobacteria into macrophages. Gatfield J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1647-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagosome dynamics and function. Tjelle TE, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):255-63 (85 ref.)

Magnetic phagosome motion in J774A.1 macrophages: influence of cytoskeletal drugs. Möller W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):720-30

A viscoelastic model of phagosome motion within cells based on cytomagnetometric measurements. Nemoto I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;47(2):170-82

Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Legionella pneumophila phagosomes exhibit arrested maturation despite acquisition of Rab7. Clemens DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5154-66

Formation process of autophagosome is traced with Apg8/Aut7p in yeast. Kirisako T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):435-46

Mycobacterial infection of macrophages results in membrane-permeable phagosomes. Teitelbaum R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15190-5

PHAKOMATOSES see **NEUROCUTANEOUS SYNDROMES**

PHAKOMATOSIS, BOURNEVILLE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

PHAKOMATOSIS, STURGE-WEBER see **STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME**

PHALLIC STAGE see **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita phalloides. Influence of the tissues and the collection site. Enjalbert F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Oct;322(10):855-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Secophalloidin and phalloidin-(S)-sulfoxide as contraction modifiers for comparative study of skeletal and cardiac muscles. Bukatina AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):37-41

TOXICITY

Role of glutathione and oxidative stress in phalloidin-induced cholestasis. Bouchard G, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):550-60

PHANER see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

PHANEROCHAETE

ENZYMOLOGY

N-demethylation of methylene blue by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stoichiometric relation for H2O2 consumption. Ferreira VS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:255-65

Extracellular mannose-6-phosphatase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: a lignin peroxidase-modifying enzyme. Rothschild N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1; 372(1):107-11

Identification of Asp-130 as the catalytic nucleophile in the main alpha-galactosidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium, a family 27 glycosyl hydrolase. Hart DO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9826-36

Formation of a bis(histidyl) heme iron complex in manganese peroxidase at high pH and restoration of the native enzyme structure by calcium. Youngs HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9994-10000

Cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase gene and its differentially terminated cDNAs from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):65-73

Cellulases from the fungi Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Trichoderma reesei as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis: applications with displacer plugs and sample preconcentration. Hedeland M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1587-96

Oxidation of aromatic sulfides by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Baciocchi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2705-10

Do the extracellular enzymes cellobiose dehydrogenase and manganese peroxidase form a pathway in lignin biodegradation? Hildén L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1-2):79-83

n-Propanol as a substrate for assaying the ligninperoxidase activity of Phanerochaete chrysoporium. Shanmugam V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb;36(1):39-43

Different fungal manganese-oxidizing peroxidases: a comparison between Bjerkandera sp. and Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Palma C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2-3):235-45

Disordered ultrastructure in lignin-peroxidase-secreting hyphae of the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):759-65

GENETICS

A homokaryotic derivative of a Phanerochaete chrysosporium strain and its use in genomic analysis of repetitive elements. Stewart P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1629-33

Homologous expression of recombinant cellobiose dehydrogenase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Li B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):141-6

Cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase gene and its differentially terminated cDNAs from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):65-73

METABOLISM

Design and scale up of a process for manganese peroxidase production using the hypersecretory strain Phanerochaete chrysosporium I-1512. Herpoël I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):468-73

Tween 80 enhanced TNT mineralization by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Hodgson J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):110-8

Respiratory pathways and oxygen toxicity in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):153-7

Metabolism of cellulose by Phanerochaete chrysosporium in continuously agitated culture is associated with enhanced production of lignin peroxidase. Zacchi L, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):185-92

Degradation of pentachlorophenol by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: intermediates and reactions involved. Reddy GV, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):405-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct characterization of the physicochemical properties of fungal spores using functionalized AFM probes. Dufrêne YF. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3286-91

Mineralization of trichloroethylene (TCE) by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;65(1):28-34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct characterization of the physicochemical properties of fungal spores using functionalized AFM probes. Dufrêne YF. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3286-91

Disordered ultrastructure in lignin-peroxidase-secreting hyphae of the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Zacchi L, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):759-65

PHANTOM LIMB

Phantom limbs and neural plasticity. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):317-20

Chronic phantom sensations, phantom pain, residual limb pain, and other regional pain after lower limb amputation. Ehde DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1039-44

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phantom limb pain as a manifestation of paclitaxel neurotoxicity. Khattab J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul; 75(7):740-2

DIAGNOSIS

Phantom limb pain and related disorders. Weinstein SM. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov;16(4):919-36 (111 ref.)

Phantom sensations in a patient with cervical nerve root avulsion. Grouios G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):791-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Phantom pain and phantom sensations in upper limb amputees: an epidemiological study. Kooijman CM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jul;87(1):33-41

PHANTOM LIMB

ETIOLOGY

Phantom limb sensations after complete thoracic transverse myelitis [letter; comment] Bakheit AM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):275–6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(2):159–66.

Diabetic neuropathic pain in a leg amputated 44 years previously. Rajbhandari SM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec; 83(3):627–9

[Phantom limb after amputation--overview and new knowledge] Schmid HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13;89(3):87–94 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnetoencephalographic investigations of cortical reorganization in humans. Elbert T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:284–91 (51 ref.)

A case of segmental myoclonus in amputation stump: evidence for spinal generator and physiopathogenetic hypothesis. Devetag Chalaupka F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(5):327–31

Cortical origins of pathological pain [letter; comment] Colover J. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318–9.

A neural substrate for nonpainful phantom limb phenomena. Flor H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1407–11

Decrease in phantom limb pain associated with prosthesis-induced increased use of an amputation stump in humans. Weiss T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 272(2):131–4

Phantom sensations in a patient with cervical nerve root avulsion. Grouios G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):791–8

Psychophysiological stress responses in amputees with and without phantom limb pain. Angrilli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):699–706

Beyond re-membering: phantom sensations of congenitally absent limbs. Brugger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6167–72

THERAPY

Phantom limb pain treated with therapeutic touch: a case report. Leskowitz ED. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 81(4):522–4

Decrease in phantom limb pain associated with prosthesis-induced increased use of an amputation stump in humans. Weiss T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 272(2):131–4

Electroconvulsive therapy for phantom limb pain. Rasmussen KG, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):297–9

[Helping patients with phantom pain. Prosthesis for the brain? (interview by Dipl. Biochem. Petra Eiden)] Flor H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 16;141(51–52):16 **(Ger)**

PHANTOMS, IMAGING

Radiation dose and image information in computed radiography. A phantom study of angle measurements in the weight-bearing knee. Sanfridsson J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):310–6

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography: the effects of k-space truncation on luminal representation in a carotid artery phantom model. Melhem ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1028–31

Comparison of fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery MR imaging with CT in a simulated model of acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Noguchi K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):923–7

Comparison of sonographic and CT guidance techniques: does CT fluoroscopy decrease procedure time? Sheafor DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):939–42

An analysis algorithm for measuring airway lumen and wall areas from high-resolution computed tomographic data. King GG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):574–80

Comparison of two phantoms for body composition with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Diessel E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:107–10

Validation of estimates of lean tissue mass made by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Humphries IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:104–6

Validation of estimates of body composition by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in fluid overload conditions. Humphries IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:101–3

A solution with an elemental composition of reference man for calibrating in vivo neutron-activation analysis scanners. Plank LD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:193–5

Accuracy of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in infant scans. An assessment using anthropomorphic phantoms. Shypailo RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:98–100

Preoperative stereotactic hookwire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions with and without the use of a further stereotactic check film. Vuorela AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1277–9

Stereotactic dose planning system used in Leksell Gamma Knife model-B: EGS4 Monte Carlo versus GafChromic films MD-55. Cheung YC, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Sep;53(3):427–30

Discrimination of various contributions to the absorbed dose in BNCT: Fricke-gel imaging and intercomparison with other experimental results. Gambarini G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):765–72

Development and characterisation of a head calibration phantom for in vivo measurements of actinides. Gualdrini G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jul–Aug;53(1–2):387–93

Measurement of patient dose in ultraviolet therapy using a phantom. Fulljames CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):748–51

Investigation of dose homogeneity in paediatric anthropomorphic phantoms for a simple total body irradiation technique. Vollans SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):317–21

Planar gamma camera quantitation of 123I, 99mTc or 111In in the liver and spleen of an abdominal phantom. Macey DJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Aug; 14(4):299–306

Quantitative measurement on three-dimensional computed tomography: an experimental validation using phantom objects. Lo LJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun;23(6):354–9

A minimax entropy registration framework for patient setup verification in radiotherapy. Bansal R, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(6):287–304

Stereotactic imaging quality assurance using an anthropomorphic phantom. Drzymala RE, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(5):248–55

Effect of optical digitizer selection on the application accuracy of a surgical localization system–a quantitative comparison between the OPTOTRAK and flashpoint tracking systems. Li Q, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999; 4(6):314–21

CT number variations due to different image acquisition and reconstruction parameters: a thorax phantom study. Groell R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):53–8

A novel phantom design for emission tomography enabling scatter- and attenuation-"free" single-photon emission tomography imaging. Larsson SA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):131–9

Interest of the ordered subsets expectation maximization (OS-EM) algorithm in pinhole single-photon emission tomography reconstruction: a phantom study. Vanhove C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;27(2):140–6

A multipurpose phantom for quality assurance of contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast. Fischer U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):162–6

Image quality for five modern chest radiography techniques: a modified FROC study with an anthropomorphic chest phantom. Månsson LG, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1826–34

A new anthropometric phantom for calibrating in vivo measurements of stable lead in the human leg using x-ray fluorescence. Spitz H, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb; 78(2):159–69

Three-dimensional reconstruction of transillumination tomographic images of human breast phantoms by red and infrared lasers. Chacko S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):131–5

Effect of distortions and asymmetry in MR images on radiotherapeutic treatment planning. Prott FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):46–50

Validation of an accurate method for three-dimensional reconstruction and quantitative assessment of volumes, lengths and diameters of coronary vascular branches and segments from biplane angiographic projections. Wellnhofer E, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Oct; 15(5):339–53; discussion 355–6

A comparison of different intensity modulation treatment techniques for tangential breast irradiation. Chang SX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1305–14

A modified method of planning and delivery for dynamic multileaf collimator intensity-modulated radiation therapy. Dogan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):241–5

A study of dose delivery in small segments. Malet C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):535–9

A method of estimating fetal dose during brain radiation therapy. Mazonakis M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):455–9

Use of an electron reflector to improve dose uniformity at the vertex during total skin electron therapy. Peters VG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):1065–9

Setup error in radiotherapy: on-line correction using electronic kilovoltage and megavoltage radiographs. Pisani L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):825–39

Reconstruction and navigation system for intraoperative brachytherapy using the flab technique for colorectal tumor bed irradiation. Strassmann G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1323–9

Assessment of the uncertainties in dose delivery of a commercial system for linac-based stereotactic radiosurgery. Verellen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):421–33

Influence of instrument settings on flow signal and background noise in power Doppler US. An experimental study using a flow phantom with hyperechoic background. Yoon DY, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec;34(12):781–4

Acoustical imaging through a multiple scattering medium using a time-reversal mirror. Roux P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):L7–12

Flow convergence flow rates from 3-dimensional reconstruction of color Doppler flow maps for computing transvalvular regurgitant flows without geometric assumptions: An in vitro quantitative flow study. Li X, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1035–44

In vitro, animal, and human characterization of OPTISON infusions for myocardial contrast echocardiography. Miller JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1027–34

Calibration of near-infrared frequency-domain tissue spectroscopy for absolute absorption coefficient quantitation in neonatal head-simulating phantoms. Pogue BW, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):185–93

Photon migration through fetal head in utero using continuous wave, near infrared spectroscopy: clinical and experimental model studies. Ramanujam N, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):173–84

Differences between dual X-ray absorptiometry using pencil beam and fan beam modes and their determinants in vivo and in vitro. Ruetsche AG, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):157–66

Delineation of simulated vascular stenosis with Gd-DTPA-enhanced 3D gradient echo MR angiography: an experimental study. Mitsuzaki K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):77–82

Optimization of viewing conditions and phantom image quality evaluations on GE DMR and full-field digital mammography system. Chakrabarti K, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):226–7

A simple and realistic tissue-equivalent breast phantom for MRI. Liney GP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 10(6):968–71

Magnetic resonance imaging of ultrasound fields: gradient characteristics. Plewes DB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;11(4):452–7

3D TOF turbo MR angiography for intracranial arteries: phantom and clinical studies. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):939–44

Anthropomorphic carotid bifurcation phantom for MRI applications. Smith RF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):533–44

Design and validation of a motion stage for in vitro MR experiments. Zhou Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;10(6):972–7

Relative impact of scatter, collimator response, attenuation, and finite spatial resolution corrections in cardiac SPECT. El Fakhri G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1400–8

Validation of the Yale circumferential quantification method using 201Tl and 99mTc: a phantom study. Kirac S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1436–41

Assessment of infarct size and severity by quantitative myocardial SPECT: results from a multicenter study using a cardiac phantom. O'Connor MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1383–90

Comparing filtered backprojection and ordered-subsets expectation maximization for small-lesion detection and localization in 67Ga SPECT. Wells RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1391–9

Effect of spectacular reflection on out-of-plane ultrasonographic images reconstructed from three-dimensional data sets. Bude RO, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jun;19(6):391–8

CT fluoroscopy for lung nodule biopsy: a new device for needle placement and a phantom study. Irie T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):359–64

Analysis of radiation scatter during angiographic procedures: evaluation of a phantom model and a modified radiation protection system. Ito H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1343–50

Application of LCModel for quality control and quantitative in vivo 1H MR spectroscopy by short echo time STEAM sequence. Hájek M, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Feb;10(1):6–17

Phantom and in vivo study of the Look-Locher T1 mapping method. Karlsson M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec; 17(10):1481–8

Phase-contrast with interleaved undersampled projections. Barger AV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Apr;43(4):503–9

Validation of MR-based polymer gel dosimetry as a preclinical three-dimensional verification tool in conformal radiotherapy. De Deene Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):116–25

Automatic field map generation and off-resonance correction for projection reconstruction imaging. Nayak KS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):151–4

Undersampled projection reconstruction applied to MR angiography. Peters DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan; 43(1):91–101

Design of an electrical impedance tomography phantom using active elements. Schneider ID, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):390–4

The use of a semi-customized phantom for verification of conformal plans. Giraud JY, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Fall; 24(3):183–8

A phantom for dosimetric characterization of small radiation fields: design and use. Kalef-Ezra J, et al. **Med Dosim** 2000 Spring;25(1):9–15

Fast surface and volume estimation from non-parallel cross-sections, for freehand three-dimensional ultrasound. Treece GM, et al. **Med Image Anal** 1999 Jun;3(2):141–73 (56 ref.)

Anthropomorphic versus geometric chest phantoms: a comparison of scatter properties. Baydush AH, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):894–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of thermal coagulation effects in a phantom for calibrating thermal therapy devices.

Bouchard LS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1141–5

A three–dimensional cerebrovascular flow phantom. Fahrig R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1589–99

Dose reduction in CT by anatomically adapted tube current modulation. II. Phantom measurements. Kalender WA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2248–53

Verification of compensator thicknesses using a fluoroscopic electronic portal imaging device. Pasma KL, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1524–9

Automatic on–line electronic portal image analysis with a wavelet–based edge detector. Petrascu O, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):321–9

In–phantom response of LiF TLD–100 for dosimetry of 192Ir HDR source. Pradhan AS, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May; 27(5):1025–9

A practical technique for verification of three–dimensional conformal dose distributions in stereotactic radiosurgery. Robar JL, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):978–87

Multi–layer energy filter for realizing conformal irradiation in charged particle therapy. Sakae T, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):368–73

Experimental verification of a CT–based Monte Carlo dose–calculation method in heterogeneous phantoms. Wang L, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2626–34

Monte Carlo studies of the exit photon spectra and dose to a metal/phosphor portal imaging screen. Yeboah C, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):330–9

Development of a unique phantom to assess the geometric accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging for stereotactic localization. Orth RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1423–9; discussion 1429–31

Application of iterative and non–stationary smoothing filters for statistical noise reduction in nuclear medicine. Hannequin PP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1998 Sep; 19(9):875–85

Evaluation of the dose to the bladder wall using a dynamic balloon–bladder phantom and TLD measurements in 18F–FDG PET studies. Wu TH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1153–9

The validation of 3D spiral CT–based measurements of simulated maxillofacial neoplasms. Cavalcanti MG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):753–8

Accuracy and precision of 62 bone densitometers using a European Spine Phantom. Kolta S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):14–9

Evaluation of the efficacy of 2– versus 3–dimensional computed tomography. Franco RA JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):414–7

Uncertainty analysis in polymer gel dosimetry. Baldock C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):N243–6

Point kernels and superposition methods for scatter dose calculations in brachytherapy. Carlsson AK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):357–82

Modelling infrared temperature measurements: implications for laser irradiation and cryogen cooling studies. Choi B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):541–57

An application of GafChromic MD–55 film for 67.5 MeV clinical proton beam dosimetry. Daftari I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2735–45

Ordered subsets algorithms for transmission tomography. Erdogan H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2835–51

3D cone–beam CT reconstruction for circular trajectories. Grass M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):329–47

Transmission measurements in air using the ESTRO mini–phantom. Johnsson SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2445–50

Production of new thermoluminescent mini–dosimeters. Martin S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):479–94

A spline–regularized minimal residual algorithm for iterative attenuation correction in SPECT. Pélégrini M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2623–42

Experimental comparison of data transformation procedures for analysis of principal components. Sámal M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2821–34

Study on the propagation of ultra–short pulse light in cylindrical optical phantoms. Sassaroli A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2747–63

Correlation between CT numbers and tissue parameters needed for Monte Carlo simulations of clinical dose distributions. Schneider W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):459–78

Implementation and quantitative evaluation of analytical methods for attenuation correction in SPECT: a phantom study. Shinohara H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):2643–55

The measurement of proton stopping power using proton–cone–beam computed tomography. Zygmanski P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):511–28

Choice of phantom material and test protocols to determine radiation exposure rates for fluoroscopy. Anderson JA, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):1033–42

Detection of simulated interstitial lung disease and catheters with selenium, storage phosphor, and film–based radiography. Bernhardt TM, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):445–54

True–lumen collapse in aortic dissection: part I. Evaluation of causative factors in phantoms with pulsatile flow. Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):87–98

True–lumen collapse in aortic dissection: part II. Evaluation of treatment methods in phantoms with pulsatile flow. Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):99–106

US with extended field of view: phantom–tested accuracy of distance measurements. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):579–84

MR hysterosalpingography: protocol development and refinement for simulating normal and abnormal fallopian tube patency—feasibility study with a phantom. Frye RE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):107–12

Renal cyst pseudoenhancement: beam–hardening effects on CT numbers. Maki DD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):468–72

Effect of gadolinium concentration on renal signal intensity: An in vitro study with a saline bag model. May DA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):232–6

Variation of relative transit dose profiles with patient–detector distance. Bogaerts R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):29–37

Relationship between the pixel value in digital subtraction angiography and iodine concentration: study in high iodine concentration with original phantom. Chida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar;190(3):169–76

Doppler flow measurement using surface integration of velocity vectors (SIVV): in vitro validation. Chew MS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):255–62

Measurement accuracy of the flow velocity in pulsed ultrasound Doppler velocimeter. Kagiyama M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct;25(8):1265–74

A rotating torus phantom for assessing color Doppler accuracy. Stewart SF. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct; 25(8):1251–64

[Characterization of arterial stenosis using 3D imaging. Comparison of 3 imaging techniques (MRI, spiral CT and 3D DSA) and 4 display methods (MIP, SR, MPVR, VA) by using physical phantoms)] Bendib K, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Nov;80(11):1561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audit on pelvimetry at a polyvalent radiology department] Davy–Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of positioning errors on magnification factors in the mandible in digital panorama imaging] Schulze R, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of repositioning errors in PET studies through superimposition of emission and transmission scans. Comparison between acquisition with and without repositioning] Reinartz P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999; 38(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the patient caused by transmission measurement for myocardial perfusion SPECT] Seifert H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(6):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a scatter correction technique for single photon transmission measurements in PET by means of Monte Carlo simulations] Wegmann K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction and use of a virtual anthropomorphic phantom of the bronchial tree] Blank M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Mar; 40(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multislice spiral CT of the paranasal sinuses: first experiences using various parameters of radiation dosage] Dammann F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiation dosage by using digital luminescence radiography on a hand phantom] Heyne JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic–field–based navigation system for ultrasound–guided interventions] Krombach GA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Nov;171(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the image quality from digital fluoroscopy equipment with 1k– and 2k–image matrix] Kunz G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full–field digital mammography: a phantom study for detection of microcalcification] Obenauer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the ROC method in image quality problems in roentgen mammography. I. ROC analysis as image quality test procedure] Klein R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 2000; 53(1):29–42 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized 3–D planning by simple means. An example] Richter S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation for scatter and attenuation correction in 99mTc SPECT—multicenter cooperation phantom study] Shinohara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Mar; 37(2):143–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR temperature monitoring by the proton phase shift (PPS) method with a 0.3T open–type MR scanner: experimental study] Dohi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Chest wall thickness measurements of the LLNL phantom for small area germanium detector counting. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):203–6

A proposal for a standard electronic anthropomorphic phantom for radiotherapy. Aldridge JS, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1901–3

A comparative description of three multipurpose phantoms (MPP) for external audits of photon beams in radiotherapy: the water MPP, the Umeå MPP and the EC MPP. Bridier A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):285–93

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A language for generating tomographic images of mathematical phantoms. Mooij RB, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):173–9

PHANTOMS, RADIOGRAPHIC see **PHANTOMS, IMAGING**

PHANTOMS, RADIOLOGIC see **PHANTOMS, IMAGING**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

A comparison of distilled water and normal saline as diluents for endobronchial administration of epinephrine in the dog [see comments] Naganobu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):317–21. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):255–6.

Aqueous solubility of diclofenac diethylamine in the presence of pharmaceutical additives: a comparative study with diclofenac sodium. Khalil E, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):375–81

Mixed polymer coating for modified release from coated spheroids. Tan YT, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999; 4(4):561–70

Comparison of the pharmaceutical properties of sustained–release gel beads prepared by alginate having different molecular size with commercial sustained–release tablet. Imai T, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):218–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bisulfite–containing propofol: is it a cost–effective alternative to Diprivan for induction of anesthesia? Shao X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):871–5

Bioconjugation of laminin–related peptide YIGSR with polyvinyl pyrrolidone increases its antimetastatic effect due to a longer plasma half–life. Mu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):763–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse effect of carboxymethylcellulose in lidocaine jelly [letter] Kakuyama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1969

Propofol containing sulfite–potential for injury [letter] [see comments] Langevin PB. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1140–1. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):277.

Allergic contact dermatitis from imidazolidinyl urea in an ultrasonic gel. Ando M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb; 42(2):109–10

Allergic contact dermatitis from sodium metabisulfite in an antihemorrhoidal cream. Sánchez–Pérez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):176–7

Anaphylaxis from peanut oil in infant feedings and medications. Cantani A. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):203–6

[Effectiveness, tolerance and acceptance of polyvidon preparations] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):A8–14 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Propofol and too much sulfite? [letter; comment] Lakamp JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):277. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1140–1.

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the mechanical properties of two polyvinyl alcohols and their influence on drug release. Shlieout G. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):499–505

Molecular design of polyvinylpyrrolidone–conjugated interleukin–6 for enhancement of in vivo thrombopoietic activity in mice. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):335–41

Chemical stability of peptides in polymers. 2. Discriminating between solvent and plasticizing effects of water on peptide deamidation in poly(vinylpyrrolidone). Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1081–9

Chemical stability of peptides in polymers. 1. Effect of water on peptide deamidation in poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) matrixes. Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1073–80

Drug/cyclodextrin/hydroxy acid multicomponent systems. Properties and pharmaceutical applications. Redenti E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):1–8 (75 ref.)

Moisture sorption behavior of selected bulking agents used in lyophilized products. Fakes MG, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):144–9

[Starch as complex base—new aspects of well–known excipient] Rein H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep; 28(5):257–65 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iodine absorption after intraoperative bowel irrigation with povidone–iodine. Tsunoda A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1127–32

Biodistribution of fluoresceinated dextran using novel nanoparticles evading reticuloendothelial system. Gaur U,

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):1-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Putative skin-protective formulations in preventing and/or inhibiting experimentally-produced irritant and allergic contact dermatitis. Zhai H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):190-2

Effects of acids and additives on the susceptibility of human dentine to denaturation. Agee K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):136-41

Photodestabilization of epinephrine by sodium metabisulfite. Brustugun J, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):136-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lymphedema of the upper extremity in patients operated for carcinoma of the breast: clinical experience with coumarinic extract from Melilotus officinalis] Pastura G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov-Dec;150(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of biologically active food additive cardiohels in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (PRESERVATIVES) see **PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PHARMACEUTICAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PHARMACEUTICAL POLICY see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

see related
PHARMACOLOGY
PLANTS, MEDICINAL
RECEPTORS, DRUG

Helping patients plan for emergencies [letter] Gresham C. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2554

Internet pharmacies [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):643

Prospects for Brazilian natural products. Seidl PR. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):239-47

Brazil needs a national debate on bioprospecting. Zani CL. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):289-93

Selling products out of the office. Ethics and Human Rights Committee. Povar GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):863-4

The doctor's bag. What do you really need? Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;29(1):25-9

Emergency dental drugs [letter] Macadam TS. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):356

Emergency drugs [letter] Wray D. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 25; 187(6):288

Drugs in the environment [editorial] Jørgensen SE, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):691-9 (36 ref.)

Environmental risk assessment of human pharmaceuticals in Denmark after normal therapeutic use. Stuer-Lauridsen F, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):783-93

Validity of self-reported drug use in chronic pain patients. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1999 Sep;15(3):184-91

Ten guiding principles for teaching children and adolescents about medicines. US Pharmacopeia. Bush PJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1280-4

Drugs used in physician-assisted death. Willems DL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Nov;15(5):335-40 (42 ref.)

New drugs of 1999. Hussar DA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):181-221; quiz 323-7 (0 ref.)

Postcard and telephone reminders for unclaimed prescriptions: a comparative evaluation using survival analysis. Secnik K, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):243-51; quiz 330-1

Programme to improve the use of drugs in older people and involve general practitioners in community education. Reeve JF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):289-97

Setting bioequivalence requirements for drug development based on preclinical data: optimizing oral drug delivery systems. Lipka E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):41-9

Prescribability and switchability of highly variable drugs and drug products. Midha KK, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):33-40

Transfer from manual to automated sample preparation: a case study. Han SM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):785-90

Relationships between the modulus of elasticity and tensile strength for pharmaceutical drugs and excipients. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):975-7 (21 ref.)

Health, medicine, and food messages in television commercials during 1992 and 1998. Byrd-Bredbenner C, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Feb;70(2):61-5

What's in a (drug) name? Plenty! [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1409-10

Drugs, devices, diagnostics, and policies: the year's review. Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Feb;25(2):42, 45-8, 51-3; quiz 54-5 (0 ref.)

Carrying out biological qualification, the control operation of moist-heat (steam sterilization) processes for producing sterile pharmaceuticals and medical devices. Pflug IJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):117-35

Waste generation of drug product samples versus prescriptions obtained through pharmacy dispensing. Pai MP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):593-5

Evaluation of a proposed method for representing drug terminology. Cimino JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :47-51

Methodology for the analysis and representation of the medical information about drugs in the Summary of Product Characteristics (SPC). Venot A, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:166-70

R&D may be 'effectively killed' [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;89(9):929

[Biotechnology in the development of medications and vaccines] Makarow M, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(4):325-35 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[EVolution of research strategies and development in the field of drugs] Glomot R. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul; 58(4):220-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travel pharmacy for the physician. 1: On the road in Europe, North America and Japan] von Schrader-Beielstein A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11; 142(19):41-2 **(Ger)**

[New genetically engineered drugs] Zündorf I, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 May;29(3):167-73 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines on drug donations are not sufficient for effective coordination: the case of Mostar in former Yugoslavia] Quaglio G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 May-Jun;24(3):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[(Mis)information on drugs: the double standard practiced by pharmaceutical companies] Barros JA. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun;16(2):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rational biometric methods used in determining the biological activity of drugs] Flerovskiĭ AA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):67-70 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reaction to drug preparations in diabetes mellitus] Morugova TV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):63-6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of drugs on free-radical oxidation] Morugova TV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):71-5 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of an automated dispensing system on medication administration time [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2142] Shirley KL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1542-5

A new method of long-term preventive cardioprotection using Lactobacillus. Oxman T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1717-24

Drug trials in children: problems and the way forward. Conroy S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):93-7 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of pellet coat rupture and its effect on drug release. Heng PW, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;47(7):939-43

Pharmacodynamic aspects of modes of drug administration for optimization of drug therapy. Hoffman A, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999;16(6):571-639 (236 ref.)

Drug-induced oesophageal disorders: pathogenesis, incidence, prevention and management. Jaspersen D. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar;22(3):237-49 (106 ref.)

P-glycoprotein: a defense mechanism limiting oral bioavailability and CNS accumulation of drugs. Fromm MF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):69-74 (44 ref.)

Finding drug therapy problems. McDonough RP. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):568-70

Quantitative NMR imaging study of the mechanism of drug release from swelling hydroxypropylmethylcellulose tablets. Fyfe CA, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3; 68(3):313-33

A flexible technology for the linear, pulsatile and delayed release of drugs, allowing for easy accommodation of difficult in vitro targets. Conte U, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):263-8 (14 ref.)

Transdermal drug delivery system exposure outcomes. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):147-51

Use of drugs and adverse reactions in medical inpatients. Jitapunkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct; 80(10):636-41

Literature alerts. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):665-79

Simultaneous multi-site recordings and iontophoretic drug and dye applications along the trigeminal system of anesthetized rats. Haidarliu S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Dec 15;94(1):27-40

Pharmacokinetics tricks and traps: drug dosage adjustment in renal failure. Boxenbaum H, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):2-4

Cancer chronotherapy. Lévi F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):891-8 (48 ref.)

Solid dispersion of poorly water-soluble drugs: early promises, subsequent problems, and recent breakthroughs. Serajuddin AT. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1058-66 (91 ref.)

A pill in the sandwich: covert medication in food and drink. Treloar A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):408-11

Individualized drug dosage in patients treated with continuous hemofiltration. Keller F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56 Suppl 72:S29-31 (15 ref.)

How to check adherence to treatment [letter; comment] Porter A. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1916. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1345-50.

Pharmacokinetics during pregnancy: evidence-based maternal dose formulation. Little BB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):858-68 (87 ref.)

Common errors of drug administration in infants: causes and avoidance. Anderson BJ, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Apr-Jun;1(2):93-107 (102 ref.)

Parenteral formulations of small molecules therapeutics marketed in the United States (1999)--Part I. Strickley RG. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(6):324-49 (23 ref.)

Parenteral formulations of small molecules therapeutics marketed in the United States (1999). Part III. Strickley RG. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):152-69 (0 ref.)

Does the dose-solubility ratio affect the mean dissolution time of drugs? Lánský P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1470-6

Diffusion enhancement of drugs by loaded nanoparticles in vitro. Schroeder U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):941-9

The pretreatment effect of chemical skin penetration enhancers in transdermal drug delivery using iontophoresis. Choi EH, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):326-35

Goal-oriented, model-based drug regimens: setting individualized goals for each patient. Jelliffe R. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Jun;22(3):325-9 (4 ref.)

Body weight and drug dose in medical patients in Cambodia. Pilsczek FH. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):162-3

[Correct drug administration--but how? (editorial)] Krag E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3167 **(Dan)**

[Adverse effects of locally applied drugs] Bagheri H, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to improve drug development and utilization in pediatrics] Pons G, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug; 54(4):423-32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-response relationship: relevance for medical practice] Klinkhardt U, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):9-14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active ingredient release from solid drug forms--test methods, evaluation, influencing parameters] Knop K. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Nov;28(6):301-8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches to improving drug supply to the population] Medik VA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug administration in patients on enteral nutrition: the nasoenteral route versus the parenteral route] Piñeiro Corrales G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reactions and the package insert [comment] Coté CJ. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):925-7. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1999 Sep;88(9):965-8.

Adverse drug reactions to unlicensed and off-label drugs on paediatric wards: a prospective study. Turner S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):965-8

Adverse drug reactions [editorial; comment] McMurdo ME. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):5-6. Comment on: Age Ageing 2000 Jan;29(1):79-81.

Contribution of adverse drug reactions to hospital admission of older patients. Mannesse CK, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):35-9

Do older hospital patients recognize adverse drug reactions?[see comments] Mannesse CK, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):79-81. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Jan;29(1):5-6.

Clinically significant drug interactions [see comments] Ament PW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1745-54 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1628, 1630, 1637.

Avoiding drug interactions [editorial; comment] Generali J. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1628, 1630, 1637. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1745-54.

New perspectives on preventing medication errors and adverse drug events. Crane VS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):690-7 (39 ref.)

Potentially remediable features of the medication-use environment in the United States. Hennessy S. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):543-8 (35 ref.)

ADE rate uncertain, reporting systems inadequate, GAO tells legislators [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):515-6, 519

Risk-stratification strategy eludes error researchers [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):100

Actions for pharmaceutical safety outlined [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2504, 2507

How many deaths occur annually from adverse drug reactions in the United States? [see comments] Chyka PA. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):122-30. Comment in: Am

J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):166–8.
Incidence and preventability of adverse drug events in nursing homes [see comments] Gurwitz JH, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):87–94. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):166–8.
Adverse drug events and near misses: who's counting? [comment] [editorial] Wu AW. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1; 109(2):166–8. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):87–94. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):122–30.
Mathematical evaluation of the influence of adverse effect on therapeutic efficacy in a direct response system: a case of pharmacodynamic variability of adverse effect. Li RC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb–Mar;4(2–3):92–8
Developmental pharmacology across species: promise and problems [editorial; comment] Berde C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):1–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):6–10.
Adverse drug events in elderly patients receiving home health services following hospital discharge. Gray SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1147–53
Medication-related visits to the emergency department: a prospective study. Tafreshi MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1252–7
Adverse drug reactions in the elderly: need for dedicated databases [letter; comment] Zuccalà G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1700–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2553–60.
The Australian categorisation of risk of drug use in pregnancy. Ritchie H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar; 29(3):237–41
Risks of interrupting drug treatment before surgery [editorial] Noble DW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):719–20
Computerized surveillance of adverse drug reactions in hospital: pilot study. Azaz-Livshits T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;45(3):309–14
Polypharmacy in a general surgical unit and consequences of drug withdrawal. Kennedy JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):353–62
Pharmacovigilance: characteristics of the most widely used drugs in Bulgaria. Getov I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug;7(3):133–6
Toxic leukoencephalopathy. Filley CM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):249–60 (73 ref.)
Drug–drug interactions: how scared should we be? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Shapiro LE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1266–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1281–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1122, 1124.
Assessing the safety of drugs in pregnancy: the role of prospective cohort studies. Irl C, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar; 22(3):169–77 (41 ref.)
Drug-induced oesophageal disorders: pathogenesis, incidence, prevention and management. Jaspersen D. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar;22(3):237–49 (106 ref.)
An ABC of drug-related problems. Meyboom RH, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jun;22(6):415–23
Drug-related problems in hospitalised patients. van den Bemt PM, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Apr;22(4):321–33 (89 ref.)
Xerostomia and hyposalivation: causes, consequences and treatment in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):103–16 (150 ref.)
Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: agents of subtle change? Daughton CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107 Suppl 6:907–38 (154 ref.)
Initiation of autoimmunity by a reactive metabolite of a lupus-inducing drug in the thymus. Rubin RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:803–6 (41 ref.)
Effects of drugs on mucus clearance. Houtmeyers E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):452–67 (152 ref.)
Adverse drug reactions to antibiotics and major antibiotic drug interactions. Novotný J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:126–39 (34 ref.)
Avoiding adverse reactions. Effective lower-dose drug therapies for older patients. Cohen JS. **Geriatrics** 2000 Feb; 55(2):54–6, 59–60, 63–4 (48 ref.)
To be or not to be—fully informed. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):142
Unusual and severe forms of adverse drug reactions [letter] Gogtay N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):847
Harmonization of the timing of non-clinical tests in relation to the conduct of clinical trials. Ohno Y. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):57–63
Low unstimulated salivary flow and subjective oral dryness: association with medication, anxiety, depression, and stress. Bergdahl M, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1652–8
Transdermal drug delivery system exposure outcomes. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):147–51
Epidemics of vascular toxicity and pulmonary hypertension: what can be learned? Egermayer P. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):11–7 (83 ref.)
Use of drugs and adverse reactions in medical inpatients. Jitapunkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Oct; 80(10):636–41
Why were NIH adverse event reporting guidelines misunderstood? [news] Finn R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):784–6
Bioequivalence and interchangeability of narrow therapeutic range drugs. Canadian Society for Pharmaceutical Sciences discussion. Palylyk-Colwell E, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):2–7
The MedWatch Program. Love L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):803–7
Chiral switches. Tucker GT. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1085–7 (17 ref.)
Working group on hepatotoxicity studies. Lucena MI. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:43–4
Human biological relevance and the use of threshold-arguments in regulatory genotoxicity assessment: experience with pharmaceuticals. Müller L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):19–34 (39 ref.)
Adverse drug reactions among inpatients in a north Indian referral hospital. Uppal R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–8
Attention as a target of intoxication: insights and methods from studies of drug abuse. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):487–502 (120 ref.)
Risk factors for the development of adverse drug events in hospitalized patients. van den Bemt PM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr;22(2):62–6
Factors influencing the detection rate of drug-related problems in community pharmacy. Westerlund T, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Dec;21(6):245–50
Characteristics associated with ability to prevent adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients--a comment [comment] Otero MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1185–6; discussion 1186–7. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 Nov–Dec;18(6):1284–9.
A comparison of methods of benchmark-dose estimation for continuous response data. West RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Jun;19(3):453–9
The preclinical assessment of the risk for QT interval prolongation. Champeroux P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):101–9 (24 ref.)
Renal safety pharmacology: value of sensitized experimental models. Idée JM. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):91–6 (37 ref.)
Basic safety pharmacology: the cardiovascular system. Lacroix P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):63–9 (11 ref.)
Autoimmune diseases associated with drugs, chemicals and environmental factors. D'Cruz D. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:421–32 (63 ref.)
Drug-induced inflammatory responses to the lung. Ryrfeldt A. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:171–6 (28 ref.)
[Impotence as adverse effect] Andersen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4188–9 **(Dan)**
[Drug induced sexual dysfunction] Klinge E. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(8):676–82 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Analysis of the literature about drug-induced aphthous ulcers] Boulinguez S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb;127(2):155–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for studying drug risk during pregnancy] Autret-Leca E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:404s–406s **(Fre)**
[Preclinical trials for predicting fetal risk] Guittin P. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:401s–403s **(Fre)**
[Drug-induced liver injury. Twelfth updated edition of the bibliographic database of liver injuries and related drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1310–52 **(Fre)**
[Incidence and prevalence of adverse drug reactions] Haramburu F, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):111–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacologic and biologic basis of drug allergies] Albengres E. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):7–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adverse effects of locally applied drugs] Bagheri H, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoallergic reactions of drug origin: epidemiologic and clinical data] Demoly P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):13–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost of hospitalizations for adverse drug effects] Detournay B, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Safety pharmacology: central nervous system] Rambert FA. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):55–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The respiratory system and safety pharmacology] Touvay C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):71–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adverse drug effects. Prevention, detection and early intervention by a computer-assisted early warning system] Krebs S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18; 125(33):984–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinically significant" new drug interactions] Fuhr U. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):18–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of clinical pharmacology in the early phase of drug development] Kuhlmann J. **Med Klin** 2000 May; 95(1 Spec No):31–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and evaluation of adverse drug effects] Thürmann PA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placebo effects and adverse effects in clinical trials] Weihrauch TR. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):23–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse drug effects: 10,000 preventable fatalities per year? (interview by Dr. Stephanie Czajka)] Frölich J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):12 **(Ger)**
[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 2: In vitro fertilization, status after miscarriage, gynecologic diseases, drugs] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):51–2, 54 **(Ger)**
[MDR-1 gene changes effectiveness of drugs. DNA analysis instead of dose schedule F? (interview by Petra Eiden)] Roots I. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):16 **(Ger)**
[Drug quality control—the contribution of pharmacy to drug safety. The historical development of the Working Group for Drug Control-Pharmaceutical Analysis of the German Pharmaceutical Society. 2] Göber B, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Jul;29(4):237–42 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric complications of pharmacotherapy—a review] Strnad J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(6):115–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug prescriptions and multiple falls in community-dwelling frail elderly subjects] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;32(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of knowledge of information on adverse effects and interactions of drugs] Stanimirović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar–Apr;128(3–4):135–9 **(Scc)**
[Pulmonary toxicity caused by drugs] Carrión Valero F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):550–9 (144 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Factors associated with the occurrence of adverse reactions to drugs in patients who went to the emergency service of a general hospital: a case-control study] Medina MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adverse reactions and other drug-related problems in an emergency service department] Güemes Artiles M, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Jul–Aug;73(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

TLC fractionation and visualization of selected phenolic compounds applied as drugs. Wardas W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):15–21
Putrefactive pleural effusions as an alternative sample for drug quantification. Sims DN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):343–6
Quantitative analysis of film coating in a fluidized bed process by in-line NIR spectrometry and multivariate batch calibration. Andersson M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1; 72(9):2099–108
Liquid chromatography/electron capture atmospheric pressure chemical ionization/mass spectrometry: analysis of pentafluorobenzyl derivatives of biomolecules and drugs in the attomole range. Singh G, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3007–13
Application of atmospheric pressure ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry coupled with liquid chromatography for the characterization of in vitro drug metabolites. Zhang H, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3342–8
Quantification and rapid metabolite identification in drug discovery using API time-of-flight LC/MS. Zhang N, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):800–6
Flow injection spectroscopic analysis of model drugs using on-line UV-diode array, FT-infrared and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Louden D, et al. **Analyst** 2000 May; 125(5):927–31
Implications of methodologic bias for therapeutic drug monitoring. Linder MW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):931–2 (9 ref.)
Selection of mobile phase in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination for medicines. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):274–8
Authentication of an animal crude drug, Zaocys, by diagnostic PCR. Wang Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):585–8
Application of the ADS precolumn-switching technique to the separation of some drugs from plasma. Baeyens WR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):61–3
The impact of capillary electrophoresis in drug analysis and bioanalysis. De Lorenzi E. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jul–Aug; 138(7):332–42 (134 ref.)
Drugs in nails: physiology, pharmacokinetics and forensic toxicology. Palmeri A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Feb; 38(2):95–110 (60 ref.)
Strategies to improve the sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of drugs in biological fluids. Hempel G. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):691–8 (81 ref.)
Capillary electrophoresis of drugs: current status in the analysis of pharmaceuticals. Nishi H. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15–16):3237–58 (280 ref.)
Validation of twelve chemical spot tests for the detection of drugs of abuse. O'Neal CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Apr 10;109(3):189–201
The use of MTDSC to assess the amorphous phase content of a micronized drug substance. Guinot S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):63–75
Interactions of nanoparticles with body proteins—improvement of 2D-PAGE-analysis by internal standard. Seehof K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):231–4
The use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the detection of drug intoxication. Komoroski EM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):180–7
Application of microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography to the analysis of a wide range of pharmaceuticals and excipients. Altria KD. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;

844(1-2):371-86
Solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of biologically active substances in water samples. Moeder M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17; 873(1):95-106
Development of a simple in-vial liquid-phase microextraction device for drug analysis compatible with capillary gas chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):3-11
Enantioselective determination of drugs in body fluids by capillary electrophoresis. Zaugg S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):27-41 (77 ref.)
Chromatographic screening techniques in systematic toxicological analysis. Drummer OH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1-2):27-45 (123 ref.)
Testing hair for pharmaceuticals. Gaillard Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1-2):231-46 (96 ref.)
Fast liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of pharmaceutical compounds. Heinig K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24; 732(2):445-58
Systematic toxicological analysis procedures for acidic drugs and/or metabolites relevant to clinical and forensic toxicology and/or doping control. Maurer HH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15;733(1-2):3-25 (132 ref.)
Hair analysis for abused and therapeutic drugs. Nakahara Y. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1-2):161-80 (164 ref.)
Systematic toxicological analysis of drugs and poisons in biosamples by hyphenated chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques. Polettini A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1-2):47-63 (98 ref.)
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amphotericin B in a liposomal pharmaceutical product and validation of the assay. Eldem T, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Aug;38(8):338-44
Extractional-spectrophotometric determination of famotidine in pharmaceutical formulations. Abu Zuhri AZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):459-65
Indirect determination of paracetamol in pharmaceutical formulations by inhibition of the system luminol-H2O2-Fe(CN)3-(6) chemiluminescence. Alapont AG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):311-7
Voltammetric and spectrophotometric techniques for the determination of the antihypertensive drug Prazosin in urine and formulations. Arranz A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):797-807
Simultaneous determination of some multicomponent dosage forms by quantitative thin layer chromatography densitometric method. Bebawy LI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug;20(4):663-70
Study on the charge-transfer reaction between 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane and drugs. Feng-lin Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):355-60
Determination of fludarabine in a pharmaceutical formulation by LC. Ficarra R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(5):1077-81
The multicomponent automated dissolution system: an alternative in the development and pharmaceutical analysis of generic polydrugs. Fuerte V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):267-72
Voltammetric study and determination of buprenorphine in pharmaceuticals. García-Fernández MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):809-15
Chemiluminescence analysis of menadione sodium bisulfite and analgin in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Huang Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(4):817-25
Densitometric determination of impurities in drugs: Part IV. Determination of N-(4-aminobenzoyl)-L-glutamic acid in preparations of folic acid. Krzek J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):451-7
Re-evaluation of anion-exchange HPLC for the analysis of acidic compounds. Law B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):149-54
Spectrophotometric estimation of D-penicillamine in bulk and dosage forms using 2,6-dichloroquinone-4-chlorimide (DCQ). Al-Majed AA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(4):827-33
Quantitative analysis of methocarbamol in solid dosage forms with 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Ozden T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):467-72
Fluorimetric determination of procaine in pharmaceutical preparations based on its reaction with fluorescamine. Segura Carretero A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(5):969-74
Preliminary study on the effect of miniaturisation and use of volatile mobile phases in LC for the on-line LC-MS analysis of basic pharmaceuticals. Vervoort RJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):273-89
Utilization of carbon disulphide for the analytical determination of betahistine hydrochloride and captopril in their pharmaceutical preparations. El Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):439-49
Analysis of potassium counter ion and inorganic cation impurities in pharmaceutical drug substance by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. Williams RC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):115-22
Semi-automated 96-well liquid-liquid extraction for quantitation of drugs in biological fluids. Zhang N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):131-8
Do plasma concentrations obtained from early arterial blood sampling improve pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling? Beaufort TM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Apr;27(2):173-90
PDA Technical Report No. 30: parametric release of pharmaceuticals terminally sterilized by moist heat. PDA Parametric Release Task Force. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):217-22
Improved determination of organic volatile impurities in pharmaceutical materials by (USP-467) using automated static headspace GC/MS. McClure GL. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May-Jun;53(3):129-36
Quantitative analysis of pharmacokinetic study samples by liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). Mück W. **Pharmazie** 1999 Sep;54(9):639-44 (50 ref.)
High-throughput chiral liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Bakhtiar R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(13):1128-35
Evaluation of automated single mass spectrometry to tandem mass spectrometry function switching for comprehensive drug profiling analysis using a quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Decaestecker TN, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1787-92
Direct analysis of plasma samples for drug discovery compounds using mixed-function column liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. Hsieh Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1384-90
Determination of brain and plasma drug concentrations by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Tamvakopoulos CS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1729-35
Ternary-column system for high-throughput direct-injection bioanalysis by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Xia YQ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(2):105-11
Drugs, diagnostic agents and disinfectants in wastewater and water--a review. Kümmerer K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:59-71
A needed technical fix? Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):118-9 (4 ref.)
[Transfer possibilities of the mobile phases between different liquid chromatographic techniques for the analysis and isolation of compounds of biological matrices] Nyiredy S. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Jan;69(1):46-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The cooperation system for drug analysis by computer network] Gonmori K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 53(3):313-7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Strategy for investigation of forensic autopsy cases where drugs or poisonous substances are involved] Kimura K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):301-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present status of forensic analyses and possible approach for a rapid identification of toxins] Ueki M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):318-21 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal doses and concentrations of drugs in biological objects] Fartushnyĭ AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see DRUG ANTAGONISM

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical stability of nucleic acid-derived drugs. Pogocki D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):443-56 (124 ref.)
Multicomponent domino reactions for the synthesis of biologically active natural products and drugs. Tietze LF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Jul;20(4):304-22 (38 ref.)
Target-oriented and diversity-oriented organic synthesis in drug discovery. Schreiber SL. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1964-9 (44 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A high-throughput screening method for the determination of aqueous drug solubility using laser nephelometry in microtiter plates. Bevan CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1781-7
Kinetic spectrophotometric determination of hydrocortisone acetate in a pharmaceutical preparation by use of partial least-squares regression. Blanco M, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun; 124(6):911-5
Development and validation of methods for the determination of miokamycin in various pharmaceutical preparations by use of near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Blanco M, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul; 124(7):1089-92
The spectrophotometric determination of hydroperoxide and peroxide in a lipid pharmaceutical product by flow injection analysis. Bloomfield MS. **Analyst** 1999 Dec; 124(12):1865-71
Determination of formaldehyde in liquid, solid and semisolid pharmaceuticals and cosmetics by flow injection-pervaporation. Gámiz-Gracia L, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul;124(7):1119-21
An HPLC assay for the determination of ketoconazole in common pharmaceutical preparations. Low AS, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1589-93
Sequential injection technique for automated titration: spectrophotometric assay of vitamin C in pharmaceutical products using cerium(IV) in sulfuric acid. Sultan SM, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):917-21
Application of thin-layer chromatography in enantiomeric chiral analysis-an overview. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec;13(8):531-7 (78 ref.)
Efficient cleavage of conjugates of drugs or poisons by immobilized beta-glucuronidase and arylsulfatase in columns. Toennes SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec; 45(12):2173-82
Macromolecular crystallography as a tool for investigating drug, enzyme and receptor interactions. Oakley AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):145-51 (39 ref.)
The Molecular Therapeutics Section of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Waldman SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):336-7
Chemoinformatics - predicting the physicochemical properties of 'drug-like' molecules. Blake JF. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):104-7 (34 ref.)
Covalent modification as a strategy to block protein-protein interactions with small-molecule drugs. Way JC. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):40-6 (41 ref.)
The effect of particle morphology on the physical stability of pharmaceutical powder mixtures: the effect of surface roughness of the carrier on the stability of ordered mixtures. Swaminathan V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr; 26(4):365-73
A new method for quality control of zinc pyritione pharmaceutical and cosmetic forms. Zubata P, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):455-7
Absorption of angiotensin II antagonists in Ussing chambers, Caco-2, perfused jejunum loop and in vivo: importance of drug ionisation in the in vitro prediction of in vivo absorption. Boisset M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 May; 10(3):215-24
Theoretical calculation and prediction of P-glycoprotein-interacting drugs using MolSurf parametrization and PLS statistics. Osterberg T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000;10(4):295-303
The 500 Dalton rule for the skin penetration of chemical compounds and drugs. Bos JD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;9(3):165-9 (21 ref.)
Escin in pharmaceutical oral dosage forms: quantitative densitometric HPTLC determination. Costantini A. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(11-12):728-32
The role of modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry in the characterisation of a drug molecule exhibiting polymorphic and glass forming tendencies. Bottom R. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):47-53
Nanoparticles with decreasing surface hydrophobicities: influence on plasma protein adsorption. Gessner A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):245-9
Nanosuspensions of poorly soluble drugs--reproducibility of small scale production. Grau MJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):155-9
Influence of the formulation composition on the in vitro characteristics of hot stage extrudates. Henrist D, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):111-9
Studies of beneficial interactions between active medicaments and excipients in pharmaceutical formulations. Kalinkova GN. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):1-15 (58 ref.)
Influences of process parameters on nanoparticle preparation performed by a double emulsion pressure homogenization technique. Lamprecht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):177-82
Influence of high pressure homogenisation equipment on nanodispersions characteristics. Liedtke S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):183-5
Novel therapeutic nano-particles (lipocores): trapping poorly water soluble compounds. Perkins WR, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):27-39
The use of some ingredients for microemulsion preparation containing retinol and its esters. Radomska A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):131-4
Characterisation of moisture. uptake effects on the glass transitional behaviour of an amorphous drug using modulated temperature DSC. Royall PG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;192(1):39-46
The detection of amorphous material in a nominally crystalline drug using modulated temperature DSC--a case study. Saklatvala R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 1; 192(1):55-62
Melt pelletisation of a hygroscopic drug in a high shear mixer. Part 1. Influence of process variables. Thies R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):131-43
A mechanism on the drug release into a perfect sink from a coated planar matrix with a super-saturation loading in the core. Tongwen X, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20; 197(1-2):23-34
Instability, stabilization, and formulation of liquid protein pharmaceuticals. Wang W. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20; 185(2):129-88 (315 ref.)
Gas-phase stability of double-stranded oligodeoxynucleotides and their noncovalent complexes with DNA-binding drugs as revealed by collisional activation in an ion trap. Wan KX, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;11(5):450-7
Assessment of similarity between dissolution profiles. Ma MC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 2000 May;10(2):229-49

Determination of eight water- and fat-soluble vitamins in multi-vitamin pharmaceutical formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Moreno P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):207-15

Adsorption equilibria and overloaded band profiles of basic drugs in a reversed-phase system. Quiñones I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1-2):1-11

Modeling of separations by closed-loop steady-state recycling chromatography of a racemic pharmaceutical intermediate. Quiñones I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1-2):1-21

Full and fractionated experimental designs for robustness testing in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of codeine phosphate, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate in a pharmaceutical preparation. Ragonese R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):45-51

Capillary electrophoretic determination of sanguinarine and chelerythrine in plant extracts and pharmaceutical preparations. Sevcík J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14; 866(2):293-8

Determination of fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, and clomipramine in pharmaceutical formulations by capillary gas chromatography. Berzas Nevado JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 May;38(5):200-6

A knowledge-based approach in designing combinatorial or medicinal chemistry libraries for drug discovery. 1. A qualitative and quantitative characterization of known drug databases. Ghose AK, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Jan; 1(1):55-68

Toward designing drug-like libraries: a novel computational approach for prediction of drug feasibility of compounds. Wang J, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):524-33

Correlation between drug release kinetics from proteineous matrices and protein folding: elasticity and compressibility study. Katzhendler I, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):261-74

Drug solubilization in lung surfactant. Wiedmann TS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):43-7

A new infrared spectral library of controlled and noncontrolled drug standards using internal reflection spectroscopy. Koulis CV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(4):876-81

Properties of known drugs. 2. Side chains. Bemis GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5095-9

Predicting blood-brain barrier permeation from three-dimensional molecular structure. Crivori P, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2204-16

SPR biosensor studies of the direct interaction between 27 drugs and a liposome surface: correlation with fraction absorbed in humans. Danelian E, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2083-6

A novel approach to predicting P450 mediated drug metabolism. CYP2D6 catalyzed N-dealkylation reactions and qualitative metabolite predictions using a combined protein and pharmacophore model for CYP2D6. de Groot MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4062-70

LASSOO: a generalized directed diversity approach to the design and enrichment of chemical libraries. Koehler RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4695-704

ElogPoct: a tool for lipophilicity determination in drug discovery. Lombardo F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27; 43(15):2922-8

QSAR model for drug human oral bioavailability. Yoshida F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2575-85

DISSIM: a program for the analysis of chemical diversity. Flower DR. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Aug-Dec; 16(4-6):239-53, 264

Analysis of film coating thickness and surface area of pharmaceutical pellets using fluorescence microscopy and image analysis. Andersson M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):325-39

Capillary electrophoresis as a versatile tool for the bioanalysis of drugs--a review. Boone CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(6):831-63 (237 ref.)

Rapid determination of furanocoumarins in creams and pomades using SPE and GC. Cardoso CA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):203-14

Spectrofluorometric determination of alpha-aminocephalosporins in biological fluids and pharmaceutical preparations. Hefnawy M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):703-7

Simple kinetic method for the analysis of m-dope in pharmaceutical preparations. Part II. Helaleh MI. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(6):921-7

Indirect atomic absorption spectrometric determination of pindolol, propranolol and levamisole hydrochlorides based on formation of ion-associates with ammonium reineckate and sodium cobaltinitrite. Khalil S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):235-40

Analysis of some antifungal drugs by spectrophotometric and spectrofluorimetric methods in different pharmaceutical dosage forms. Khashaba PY, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):363-76

Stability and enzymatic hydrolysis of quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide metabolites of drugs with an aliphatic tertiary amine-implications for analysis. Kowalczyk I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun; 22(5):803-11

Determination of bis(tributyltin) oxide by GC--MS with on-line hydride derivatization: application to drug substance analysis. O'Brien TP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3-4):327-33

Flow-injection extraction-spectrophotometric method for the determination of chlorhexidine in pharmaceutical preparations. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):709-14

Sensitive spectrofluorimetric and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of thonzylamine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations based on coupling with dimethylbarbituric acid in presence of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Sabry SM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):257-64

Use of mass spectrometry for assessing similarity/diversity of natural products with unknown chemical structures. Schoonjans V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan; 21(6):1197-214

Automated flow-injection spectrophotometric determination of catecholamines (epinephrine and isoproterenol) in pharmaceutical formulations based on ferrous complex formation. Solich P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun; 22(5):781-9

Multiwavelength spectrophotometric determination of acid dissociation constants part V: microconstants and tautomeric ratios of diprotic amphoteric drugs. Takács-Novák K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan; 21(6):1171-82

Determination of tungsten in bulk drug substance and intermediates by ICP-AES and ICP-MS. Wang T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):937-43

Racemic drugs: racemic mixture, racemic compound, or pseudoracemate? Mitchell AG. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):8-12

The correlation and prediction of the solubility of compounds in water using an amended solvation energy relationship. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):868-80

Correlation between drug release kinetics from proteineous matrix and matrix structure: EPR and NMR study. Katzhendler I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):365-81

Solid dispersion of poorly water-soluble drugs: early promises, subsequent problems, and recent breakthroughs. Serajuddin AT. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1058-66 (91 ref.)

Interpretation of relaxation time constants for amorphous pharmaceutical systems. Shamblin SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):417-27

Studies of diffusional release of a dispersed solute from polymeric matrixes by finite element method. Wu XY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1050-7

Estimation of agonist affinity, using the slope of the concentration-effect curve: comment on the method of Calderone and Martinotti. Van der Graaf PH. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):241-3

Comprehensive survey of combinatorial libraries with undisclosed biological activity: 1992-1997. Dolle RE. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(4):233-56 (231 ref.)

Experimental and theoretical comparisons between the classical Schild analysis and a new alternative method to evaluate the pA2 of competitive antagonists. Calderone V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):477-87

The effect of validation on non-destructive particle inspection. Knapp JZ. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May-Jun;53(3):108-10

A novel percolation method for determining solubilities of pharmaceutical agents in semisolid vehicles. Spangler M, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):545-52

Absorption potential and its variants. Boxenbaum H. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1893

A new microphotolysis based approach for mapping the mobility of drugs in microscopic drug delivery devices. De Smedt SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1639-42

Polar molecular surface as a dominating determinant for oral absorption and brain penetration of drugs. Kelder J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1514-9

Does the dose-solubility ratio affect the mean dissolution time of drugs? Lánský P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1470-6

Affinity capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutics. Neubert RH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1663-73 (67 ref.)

Analysis of residual solvents in pharmaceuticals with purge-and-membrane mass spectrometry. Ojala M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(11):994-8

[Chirality and drugs] Testa B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul; 58(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the chromatographic-spectrophotometric method for the analytical control of l-ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical and plant material] Hachuła U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Australian categorisation of risk of drug use in pregnancy. Ritchie H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar; 29(3):237-41

Property distribution of drug-related chemical databases. Oprea TI. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Mar;14(3):251-64

Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XIX. Applying clinical trial results B. Guidelines for determining whether a drug is exerting (more than) a class effect [see comments] McAlister FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1371-7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1139-40.

Are drugs within a class interchangeable? [see comments] Furberg CD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1202-4 (14 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22; 316; discussion 317-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22; 316-7; discussion 317-8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22; 317; discussion 317-8.

Applying the desiderata for controlled medical vocabularies to drug information databases. Lau LM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:97-101

A reference terminology for drugs. Solomon WD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:152-6

[Anatomic-therapeutic-chemical classification of drugs] Skrbo A, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

PBMs could manage Medicare drug benefit but need flexibility, guidelines [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):729

Projecting future drug expenditures--2000. Mehl B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):129-38

Pharmaceuticals hit the internet auction block [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1; 57(3):204

Economics of using pharmacists as advisers to physicians in risk-sharing contracts. Zunker RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):753-5

A new paradox: drugs too cheap to stay available [letter] Allerberger F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(1):146

This month's reading in review [news]. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):370

Sacrifice, plants, and western pharmaceuticals: money and health care in northern Ghana. Bierlich B. **Med Anthropol Q** 1999 Sep;13(3):316-37

NIH urged to cap profits made on publicly funded research [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):5

[The use of modern economic methods for the rational choice of drugs] Khveshchuk PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Aug; 320(8):54-9 **(Rus)**

[Reference prices (editorial)] Rey Abella ME. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):252-4 **(Spa)**

[Estimate of the sample size in economic evaluations of drugs (letter; comment)] Soto J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5; 112(20):797. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Sep 12;111(7):267-76. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Pill silverer. Kravetz RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2363

Pharmacy in the American Civil War. Hasegawa GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):475-89

Drugs in prehistory: chemical analysis of ancient human hair. Báez H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Feb 28;108(3):173-9

[Management of risk of fetal exposure to drugs. Historical aspects] Goujard J. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:398s-400s **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SFC of drug enantiomers. Phinney KW. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):204A-211A

Enantiomer separation of pharmaceuticals by capillary gas chromatography with novel chiral stationary phases. Abe I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):125-9

Optimization of lambda-carrageenan as a chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis separations. Beck GM, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Aug;12(8):614-20

Automated sample preparation techniques for the determination of drug enantiomers in biological fluids using liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Ceccato A, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(3-4):305-15

Enantioresolution of pharmaceutical compounds by capillary electrophoresis. Use of cyclodextrins and antibiotics. Fanali S, et al. **Enantiomer** 1999;4(3-4):229-41

Enantiomer separation of drugs by capillary electromigration techniques. Blaschke G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):3-25 (139 ref.)

Enantiomeric separations of drugs using mixtures of charged and neutral cyclodextrins. Fillet M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):123-34 (36 ref.)

Enantiomer separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis using proteins as chiral selectors. Haginaka J. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):235-54 (83 ref.)

Development of an high-performance liquid chromatographic simulated moving bed separation from an industrial perspective. Juza M. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):35-49

Separation of drug enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of neutral cyclodextrins. Koppenhoefer B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):135-61 (71 ref.)

Preparative chromatographic resolution of enantiomers using polar organic solvents with polysaccharide chiral stationary phases. Miller L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31; 865(1-2):211-26

Enantiomer separation of drugs by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using chiral surfactants. Otsuka K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):163-78 (78 ref.)

Chiral resolution of basic drugs by capillary electrophoresis with new glycosaminoglycans. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):163-71

Application and comparison of derivatized cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases for the separation of

enantiomers of pharmaceutical compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wang T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):411-21

Enantiomer separation of chiral pharmaceuticals by capillary electrochromatography. Wistuba D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):255-76 (51 ref.)

Chiral capillary electrophoretic analysis of the enantiomeric purity of a pharmaceutical compound using sulfated beta-cyclodextrin. Zhou L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):389-401

Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the assay of and determination of related organic impurities in nevirapine drug substance. Li QC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jun;38(6):246-54

A flexible policy concerning purity criteria for published target compounds [editorial] Portoghese PS. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4927

The analysis of basic and acidic compounds using non-aqueous CE and non-aqueous CE-MS. Senior J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Apr;22(3):413-21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, DRUG

METABOLISM

Use of a microplate scintillation counter as a radioactivity detector for miniaturized separation techniques in drug metabolism. Boernsen KO, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15; 72(16):3956-9

Quantification and rapid metabolite identification in drug discovery using API time-of-flight LC/MS. Zhang N, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):800-6

Laboratory of Chemical Pharmacology, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, NIH: a short history. Gillette JR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:18-41 (130 ref.)

High-throughput screening in drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic support of drug discovery. White RE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:133-57 (110 ref.)

Efficiency of enterohepatic circulation, its determination and influence on drug bioavailability. Horkovics-Kovats S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):805-15 (29 ref.)

Intestinal transport and metabolism of glucose-conjugated kyotorphin and cyclic kyotorphin: metabolic degradation is crucial to intestinal absorption of peptide drugs. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):90-8

Determination of drug-plasma protein binding using human serum albumin chromatographic column and multiple linear regression model. Beaudry F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):401-6

Chemical artifacts in drug metabolism research. Ulgen M. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Sep;138(8):388-96 (25 ref.)

Methods to determine lung distribution of inhaled drugs - could gamma scintigraphy be the gold standard? Chrystyn H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;49(6):525-8

CYP3A4 drug interactions: correlation of 10 in vitro probe substrates. Kenworthy KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;48(5):716-27

Primary porcine enterocyte and hepatocyte cultures to study drug oxidation reactions. Bader A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):331-42

Determinants of passive drug entry into the central nervous system. Habgood MD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Apr; 20(2):231-53 (121 ref.)

Nuclear organization studied with the help of a hypotonic shift: its use permits hydrophilic molecules to enter into living cells. Koberna K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1999 Sep; 108(5):325-35

Molecular basis of cardiovascular drug metabolism: implications for predicting clinically important drug interactions. Abernethy DR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1749-53 (53 ref.)

Induction of drug metabolising enzymes: pharmacokinetic and toxicological consequences in humans. Fuhr U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Jun;38(6):493-504 (64 ref.)

Age-related changes in protein binding of drugs: implications for therapy. Grandison MK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Mar;38(3):271-90 (162 ref.)

Effects of liver disease on pharmacokinetics. An update. Rodighiero V. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Nov;37(5):399-431 (431 ref.)

Effects of the antifungal agents on oxidative drug metabolism: clinical relevance. Venkatakrishnan K, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Feb;38(2):111-80 (539 ref.)

Chemoinformatics - predicting the physicochemical properties of 'drug-like' molecules. Blake JF. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):104-7 (34 ref.)

Metabolic engineering and directed evolution for the production of pharmaceuticals. Chartrain M, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):209-14 (53 ref.)

Recent advances in the applications of radioisotopes in drug metabolism, toxicology and pharmacokinetics. Dalvie D. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(10):1009-28 (101 ref.)

In vitro-in vivo scaling of CYP kinetic data not consistent with the classical Michaelis-Menten model. Houston JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):246-54 (54 ref.)

Heterologous expression and kinetic characterization of human cytochromes P-450: validation of a pharmaceutical tool for drug metabolism research. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1117-22

DMW/ISSX 2000 Meeting. The Drug Metabolism Workshop/International Society for the Study of Xenobiotics. St. Andrews, Scotland, June 11-16, 2000. Abstracts. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000;32 Suppl 1:1-136

A commentary on the use of hepatocytes in drug metabolism studies during drug discovery and development. Cross DM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 May;32(2):219-40 (94 ref.)

Cryopreserved primary hepatocytes as a constantly available in vitro model for the evaluation of human and animal drug metabolism and enzyme induction. Hengstler JG, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 Feb;32(1):81-118 (36 ref.)

History of drug metabolism research in Japan. Kato R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 2000 Feb;32(1):45-79 (212 ref.)

Initiation of autoimmunity by a reactive metabolite of a lupus-inducing drug in the thymus. Rubin RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107 Suppl 5:803-6 (41 ref.)

Paracellular drug transport across intestinal epithelia: influence of charge and induced water flux. Karlsson J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):47-56

Use of inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to assess the contribution of cytochromes P450 to human drug metabolism. Shou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14; 394(2-3):199-209

The 500 Dalton rule for the skin penetration of chemical compounds and drugs. Bos JD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;9(3):165-9 (21 ref.)

Phase I and phase II drug-metabolizing enzymes are expressed and heterogeneously distributed in the biliary epithelium. Lakehal F, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1498-506

Effect of chronic renal failure on the disposition of highly hepatically metabolized drugs. Yuan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):245-53

Mechanisms and significance of inhibitory drug interactions involving cytochrome P450 enzymes (review). Murray M. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar;3(3):227-38 (142 ref.)

A compartmental absorption and transit model for estimating oral drug absorption. Yu LX, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):119-25

Intestinal absorption of calcium from foodstuffs as compared to a pharmaceutical preparation. Werner E, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999;35(1-2):111-8

MDR3 P-glycoprotein, a phosphatidylcholine translocase, transports several cytotoxic drugs and directly interacts with drugs as judged by interference with nucleotide trapping. Smith AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23530-9

High-performance affinity chromatography and immobilized serum albumin as probes for drug- and hormone-protein binding. Hage DS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):39-54 (76 ref.)

Update: genetic polymorphism of drug metabolizing enzymes in humans. Tanaka E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct; 24(5):323-9 (51 ref.)

Gender-related differences in pharmacokinetics and their clinical significance. Tanaka E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):339-46 (91 ref.)

Development of predictive pharmacokinetic simulation models for drug discovery. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):55-62

Meeting future challenges in topical ocular drug delivery: development of an air-interfaced primary culture of rabbit conjunctival epithelial cells on a permeable support for drug transport studies. Yang JJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):1-11

Characterization of drug metabolizing activities in pig hepatocytes for use in bioartificial liver devices: comparison with other hepatic cellular models. Donato MT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):542-9

Biosensor analysis of the interaction between immobilized human serum albumin and drug compounds for prediction of human serum albumin binding levels. Frostell-Karlsson A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):1986-92

Drug-DNA recognition: energetics and implications for design. Haq I, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jul-Aug; 13(4):188-97 (83 ref.)

Buccal mucosa as a route for systemic drug delivery: a review. Shojaei AH. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr; 1(1):15-30 (109 ref.)

Statistical moments for placental transfer of solutes in man. Bernus I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1381-9

Evaluation and prediction of drug permeation. Pagliara A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1339-57 (202 ref.)

Role of P-glycoprotein-mediated secretion in absorptive drug permeability: An approach using passive membrane permeability and affinity to P-glycoprotein. Döppenschmitt S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1067-72

Evaluation of an accelerated Caco-2 cell permeability model. Liang E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):336-45

Validation of excised bovine nasal mucosa as in vitro model to study drug transport and metabolic pathways in nasal epithelium. Schmidt MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar; 89(3):396-407

Uptake of imipramine in rat liver lysosomes in vitro and its inhibition by basic drugs. Ishizaki J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1088-98

Role of a potent inhibitory monoclonal antibody to cytochrome P-450 3A4 in assessment of human drug metabolism. Mei Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):749-59

Pharmacokinetic principles during continuous renal replacement therapy: drugs and dosage. Böhler J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56 Suppl 72:S24-8 (18 ref.)

The molecular basis for hepatobiliary transport of organic cations and organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:89-157 (260 ref.)

Drug disposition and targeting. Transport across the blood-brain barrier. Rochat B, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:181-200 (100 ref.)

Multidrug-resistance transporters. Silverman JA. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:353-86 (170 ref.)

Transporters for bile acids and organic anions. Suzuki H, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:387-439 (230 ref.)

Organic anion transporters. Tsuji A, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:471-91 (90 ref.)

Affinity of drugs to the different renal transporters for organic anions and organic cations. Ullrich KJ. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:159-79 (80 ref.)

Phenotyping of drug-metabolizing enzymes in adults: a review of in-vivo cytochrome P450 phenotyping probes. Streetman DS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):187-216 (200 ref.)

The use of heterologously expressed drug metabolizing enzymes--state of the art and prospects for the future. Crespi CL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;84(2):121-31 (51 ref.)

Synthetic DNA minor groove-binding drugs. Reddy BS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;84(1):1-111 (411 ref.)

Drug transport in the mammalian central nervous system: multiple complex systems. A critical analysis and commentary. Spector R. **Pharmacology** 2000 Feb; 60(2):58-73 (69 ref.)

Recent advances in retrometabolic drug design and targeting approaches. Bodor N. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):163-6 (43 ref.)

Diffusion enhancement of drugs by loaded nanoparticles in vitro. Schroeder U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):941-9

In vitro mimicry of metabolic oxidation reactions by electrochemistry/mass spectrometry. Jurva U, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):529-33

Pharmacogenomics: translating functional genomics into rational therapeutics. Evans WE, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):487-91 (35 ref.)

Differential induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by fenvaleric acid in male rats. Morisseau C, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):148-53

Structural characteristics of human P450s involved in drug metabolism: QSARs and lipophilicity profiles. Lewis DF. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1-3):197-203 (36 ref.)

A structure-based mechanism for drug binding by multidrug transporters. Zheleznova EE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):39-43 (42 ref.)

'Metabonomics': understanding the metabolic responses of living systems to pathophysiological stimuli via multivariate statistical analysis of biological NMR spectroscopic data. Nicholson JK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Nov;29(11):1181-9 (28 ref.)

Pharmacogenomics: the genomics of drug response. March R. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;17(1):16-21 (41 ref.)

[Drug metabolism in the small intestine--the significance for biological availability] Andersen VC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3215-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacologic and toxicologic results in genetic polymorphisms (review)] Kohút A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1998 Dec;47(4):172-84 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS see PHARMACOKINETICS

PHARMACOLOGY see PHARMACOLOGY

POISONING see POISONING

STANDARDS

Investigation of product complaints about a prescription drug: implications for pharmacy practice and development pharmaceutics. Schumann SC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):89-92

An immunoassay method for rapid detection of Staphylococcus aureus in cosmetics, pharmaceutical products, and raw materials. Hughes D, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1171-4

Bioequivalence and interchangeability of narrow therapeutic range drugs. Canadian Society for Pharmaceutical Sciences discussion. Palylyk-Colwell E, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):2-7

India raises standards for traditional drugs [news] Sharma DC. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):231

Who is the beneficiary? [editorial] Akers JE. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;53(4):155-6

Aseptic process monitoring--a better strategy.Validation Group, Inc. Wilson JD. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May-Jun;53(3):111-4

Identification of bacteria in water for pharmaceutical use. Martino TK, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul-Dec; 40(3-4):142-50

[Europe and medicines: role of the EMEA] Sauer F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original brands and generic preparations] Petersen KU. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):26-30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of drugs--the contribution of pharmacy to drug safety standards. The historical development of the working group on drug quality control--pharmaceutical analysis of the German Pharmaceutical Society. 1.] Göber B, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 May;29(3):174–82 **(Ger)**

[Drug quality control--the contribution of pharmacy to drug safety. The historical development of the Working Group for Drug Control-Pharmaceutical Analysis of the German Pharmaceutical Society. 2] Göber B, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Jul;29(4):237–42 **(Ger)**

[New global horizons in the drug development process: the International Conference on Harmonization (editorial)] Averbuch M. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):299–301 **(Heb)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Modern inventory analysis techniques. Salamie D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):351–67 (10 ref.)

Drugs arriving in Kosovo need checking [letter; comment] Quaglio GL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):1007. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):11.

Continuity of supply of drugs is critical [letter; comment] Skinner A. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):874. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):7.

Unusable medicines "dumped" on Venezuela [news] Wallerstein C. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1491

US changes trade policy on essential medicines [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1521

Association between medication supplies and healthcare costs in older adults from an urban healthcare system. Stroupe KT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jul;48(7):760–8

Increase in global access to essential drugs sought [news] Banta D. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):321, 323

Practical hospital pharmacy management: drug distribution. Cranmer A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):66–8

THERAPEUTIC USE see DRUG THERAPY

TOXICITY see DRUG TOXICITY

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Medications a problem in assisted living facilities [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1; 56(15):1484

Understanding the critical components of a successful cleanroom and barrier isolator project. Rahe H. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):346–50 (11 ref.)

Focus on the future: ASHP 2000. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. Scott BE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):465–6

Do anticoagulation clinics treat patients more effectively than physicians? [letter; comment] Lesho EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):243. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10–24;158(15):1641–7.

US pharmacy chain tracks customer's use of herbals [news] Helwig D. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):852

Drug information handouts [letter; comment] Richards RN. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1104. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jul 27;161(2);117.

Despite some opposition, BC pharmacists to dispense morning-after pill without prescription [news] [see comments] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):876–7. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 May 30;162(11):1554.

A randomized trial of Evidence-based OutReach (EBOR): rationale and design. Freemantle N, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Oct;20(5):479–92

The pharmacist's role in reducing patient delay in seeking treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Holt MR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):752–7 (40 ref.)

Understanding and evaluating original research articles. Motheral BR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):759–74; quiz 871–3 (15 ref.)

A call to action: pharmacists on the front line against insulin resistance. Ponte CD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):265–6

Patients' satisfaction and their perception of the pharmacist. Ried LD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):835–42; quiz 882–4

Antibiotics without prescription: "bacterial or medical resistance"? Bauchner H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1480

E-pharmacy systems. Prescription and medication fulfillment come of age. Walsh PJ. **MD Comput** 2000 May–Jun; 17(3):45–8

Adherence to antiretroviral therapy by pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a pharmacy claims-based analysis. Laine C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):167–73

[The effect of health care reform in Germany on the pharmacist's role in pharmacotherapy] Ginzelová P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Sep;48(5):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[View of pharmacists on pharmaceutical care in the Czech Republic] Macelková B, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Jul; 48(4):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approaches to improving drug supply to the population] Medik VA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cancer pain management: barriers, trends, and the role of pharmacists. Bonomi AE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):558–66

Pharmacy risk-sharing contracts: do's and don'ts. Schwed D, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):775–84; quiz 873–4 (22 ref.)

Economic evaluation of pharmacy services--fact or fiction? George B, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):147–51 (35 ref.)

[Do pharmacists and the state increase drug costs? (interview)] Kaesback W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):54 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Helicobacter test: not from the pharmacy (letter)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):14 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Too many medication errors, not enough pharmacists [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):337

Refill program using pharmacy student interns in a primary care clinic. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):756–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing an immunization program. Flake LJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2398, 2403, 2408

PBMs could manage Medicare drug benefit but need flexibility, guidelines [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):729

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 4: can a leopard change its spots? Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2458–62 (25 ref.)

Economics of using pharmacists as advisers to physicians in risk-sharing contracts. Zunker RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):753–5

Patient education and protection through PBMs [letter; comment] Dichter E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):271. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):7–19.

Kaiser Permanente's prescription drug benefit. Levine S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):185–90 (9 ref.)

PBMs: a key player in Medicare drug coverage [letter; comment] Toan BA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):270. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):20–2.

Pharmacy service alliances: a tool to reduce uncertainty and create new revenue streams. Doucette WR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):697–702; quiz 715–6

Pharmaceutical care for patients with chronic conditions. Fischer LR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):174–80

Optimizing adherence to pharmaceutical care plans. Nichols-English G, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):475–85 (58 ref.)

New players, new services: e-scripts revisited. Pankaskie M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):566

Pharmacist's guide to pregnancy registry studies. Weiss SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):830–4 (27 ref.)

Pharmaceutical logistics in the European theater. Spain J. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):693–700

The need for the introduction of a course on drug management in pharmacy curriculum [letter] Muko KN. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):54–5

STANDARDS

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in primary care. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1665–7

ASHP guideline: minimum standard for pharmaceutical services in ambulatory care. American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1744–53

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. At center stage: pharmacy in the next century. Gouveia WA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1613–8

Developing a strategic plan for quality in pharmacy practice. Shane R, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1; 57(5):470–4 (33 ref.)

Effect of an automated dispensing system on medication administration time [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2142] Shirley KL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1542–5

The service blueprint as a tool for designing innovative pharmaceutical services. Holdford DA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):545–52; quiz 584–5

Pharmaceutical care in an integrated health system. Spalek VH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug; 39(4):553–7

State anxiety, performance accuracy, and work pace in a simulated pharmacy dispensing task. Schell KL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):547–61

Safety issues with herbal medicine. Boullata JI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):257–69 (128 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

ASHP survey of ambulatory care responsibilities of pharmacists in managed care and integrated health systems--1999. Knapp KK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2431–43

Expanding the roles of outpatient pharmacists: effects on health services utilisation, costs, and patient outcomes. Bero LA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000336 (14 ref.)

Patients' perceived benefit from and satisfaction with asthma-related pharmacy services. Kradjan WA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):658–66

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A pharmaceutical needs assessment in a primary care setting. Williams SE, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):95–9

TRENDS

Transitions, part 1: beyond pharmaceutical care. Holland RW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1; 56(17):1758–64

Interpersonal perception: a theory and method for studying pharmacists' and patients' views of pharmaceutical care. Assa M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):71–81; quiz 123–5

Pharmacy's contribution to public health in the 20th century. Moore SR. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):744–5

PHARMACEUTICAL SOLUTIONS

see related

SOLUTIONS

Parenteral formulations of small molecules therapeutics marketed in the United States (1999)--Part I. Strickley RG. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):324–49 (23 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of a sensorial response model to the design of an oral liquid pharmaceutical dosage form. Salazar de Saavedra M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan; 26(1):55–60

Liquid medication dosing errors. Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):741–4

New method for the effective instillation of nasal drops. Raghavan U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):456–9

ANALYSIS

Lack of latex allergen contamination of solutions withdrawn from vials with natural rubber stoppers. Thomsen DJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):44–7

CHEMISTRY

Application of a sensorial response model to the design of an oral liquid pharmaceutical dosage form. Salazar de Saavedra M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan; 26(1):55–60

Voltammetric investigation of oxidation of zuclopenthixol and application to its determination in dosage forms and in drug dissolution studies. Sentürk Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):315–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of drugs by packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. Yaku K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):59–76

STANDARDS

Particulate matter determination in LVPs produced in Dutch hospital pharmacies. Part 2: Overview of the results. Boom FA, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 54(4):343–58

The scientific basis for visible particle inspection. Knapp JZ. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):291–302

TOXICITY

Assessment of vestibular ototoxicity of ear drops by recording of vestibular evoked potentials to acceleration impulses. Sichel JY, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):192–5

PHARMACIES

Electronic prescriptions in pharmacy [letter] Anderson KJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1351–3

Economic and clinical impact of a pharmacy-based filgrastim protocol in oncology patients [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Feb 15;57(4):392] Bernstein BJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1; 56(13):1330–3

Health-system pharmacists' role in immunizing adults against pneumococcal disease and influenza. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17 Suppl 2):S3–22; quiz S23–4

New community pharmacy foundation to benefit from lawsuits against drug companies [news] Landis NT.

PHARMACIES

Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1912, 1915
Internet pharmacies [editorial] Sellers JA.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):643
Nonprescription pharmacy sales of needles and syringes [letter] Trubatch BN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1639–40
Market factors and the availability of community pharmacies. Doucette WR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1267–79; discussion 1266
Using automated pharmacy records to assess the management of tuberculosis. Subramanyan GS, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):788–91
Promoting medical self–care: evaluation of a family intervention implemented in the primary health care by pharmacies. Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct; 16(5):522–7
Establishing a vaccine administration program in the community pharmacy. Gardner JS.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):111–2
Community pharmacy residency programs lend a fresh perspective to practice. Scott S, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):750–1
Online pharmacies. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;Suppl:23
A nation–wide study on the practice of euthanasia and physician–assisted suicide in community and hospital pharmacies in The Netherlands. Lau HS, et al.
Pharm World Sci 2000 Feb;22(1):3–9
Diary cards and the assessment of cough symptoms in community pharmacies. Nandha D, et al.
Pharm World Sci 2000 Feb;22(1):17–20
Factors influencing the detection rate of drug–related problems in community pharmacy. Westerlund T, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Dec;21(6):245–50
Online drugs: prescription for the new millennium? Williams B. **Tenn Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):401–2
Antibiotic dispensing by drug retailers in Kathmandu, Nepal. Wachter DA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov; 4(11):782–8
[Dietary guidelines on obesity at Danish pharmacies. Results of a 12–week course with a 1–year follow–up. Research Group on Human Nutrition, Frederiksberg] Toubro S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The prescription in dispensary practice] Belon JP.
Ann Pharm Fr 2000 Jan;58(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection of drug interactions in a community pharmacy and how to deal with them] Delfosse M. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Jul–Aug;55(4):89–100 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy practice in Russia amid economic turmoil. Reiss BS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):373–5
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Saha S.
N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):442–3; discussion 444–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The new pharmacy law—for the best of the state or the patients?] Vigen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30; 119(26):3883 **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The corner drugstore moves to cyberspace. Kantor A.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 May 15;35(5):29–32
Traditional medicine, professional monopoly and structural interests: a Korean case. Cho HJ. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan; 50(1):123–35

STANDARDS

Choosing what to post on a pharmacy intranet web page. Chellam K, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15; 56(22):2290, 2292–3, 2297
Criteria for assessing the appropriateness of patient counseling in community pharmacies. Ward PR, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 2000 Feb;34(2):170–5
New NABP program combines criteria, inspections to certify online pharmacy quality. Paulsen M.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):870
Threats to the confidentiality of medical records—no place to hide [editorial; comment] Appelbaum PS. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):795–7. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 9;283(6):801–6.
Uses and abuses of prescription drug information in pharmacy benefits management programs [see comments] Lo B, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):801–6. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Feb 9;283(6):795–7.
Particulate matter determination in LVPs produced in Dutch hospital pharmacies. Part 2: Overview of the results. Boom FA, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 54(4):343–58
Quantification of communication processes, is it possible? Ijben G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):195–9
Patient education to users of oral hypoglycemic agents: the perspective of Dutch community pharmacists. Timmer JW, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):200–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Repeat prescribing: a role for community pharmacists in controlling and monitoring repeat prescriptions. Bond C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):271–5
Characteristics of pharmacies and pharmacists associated with the provision of cognitive services in the community setting. Christensen DB, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):640–9
An increase in the number of deaths in the United States in the first week of the month [letter; comment] Elliott WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1549; discussion 1550. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):93–8.
Racial injustice in health care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Freeman HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):442–3; discussion 444–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443; discussion 444–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):444; discussion 444–5.
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Gilson SB.
N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):444; discussion 444–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7.
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Hermos JA.
N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):444; discussion 444–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7.
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Holdsworth MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6.
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Leemis RH.
N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443; discussion 444–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7.
"We don't carry that"—failure of pharmacies in predominantly nonwhite neighborhoods to stock opioid analgesics [see comments] Morrison RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):442–3; discussion 444–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443; discussion 444–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 10;343(6):444; discussion 444–5.
Trends of generic substitution in community pharmacies. Suh DC. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Dec;21(6):260–5

UTILIZATION

Purchasing a quick fix from private pharmacies in the Gaza Strip. Beckerleg S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec; 49(11):1489–500
[Go to the health center or go to the drug store? Pharmacy offices as a primary care resource] Llanes de Torres R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACISTS

Perplexed about ASHP council's perspective on assisted–suicide policy [letter; comment] Baluch WM.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):998–9. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1661–4. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1672–3.
Changes in pharmacy, nursing, and total personnel staffing in U.S. hospitals, 1989–1998. Bond CA, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):970–4
Influenza outbreak in a long–term–care facility: considerations for pharmacy. Bowles SK, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2303–7
Wanted: ambulatory care pharmacists for cardiovascular task force [letter] Bozovich M. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1775
One–year experience with a pharmacist–coordinated nutritional support clinic. Brown RO, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2324–7
Pharmacist–coordinated program to improve use of pharmacotherapies for reducing risk of coronary artery disease in low–income adults. Carson JJ.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2319–24
Relationship between selected personality traits and citation for violating pharmacy board regulations. Cocolas G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):456–60
More citizen–soldier pharmacists needed [letter] Colbert J Jr. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2351
Pharmacists' job satisfaction and perceived utilization of skills. Cox ER, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1733–7
Observations on the conference: a pharmacist's perspective. Hepler CD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15; 57(6):590–4
Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 3: effecting change—the three–ring circus. Holland RW, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2235–41
Inspiring patients to meet their treatment goals. Jacobson J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1;57(11):1032, 1035
Preparing pharmacy technicians for patient–focused care. Kuschinsky D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):324–5
Pharmacist on care team contributes to better outcomes in patients with heart failure [news] Landis NT.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2274–5
Pharmacist on ICU team cuts ordering errors by 66% [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1; 56(17):1700
Justifying pharmacy staffing by presenting pharmacists as investments through return–on–investment analysis. McDaniel MR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2230–4
Preliminary survey of pharmacists' use of the Internet [letter] MacKinnon GE 3rd, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1675–6
Heart failure management program in a group–model HMO [letter] McNicholl JJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2553–4
Integrating pharmacy technicians into the health care team. Meadows AB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15; 56(16):1602–4
Pharmacist job turnover, length of service, and reasons for leaving, 1983–1997. Mott DA.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):975–84
Opportunities for pharmacy specialists as the delivery of health care changes. Murphy JE, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1342–7
Improving ambulatory care through therapeutic interchange [editorial] Nelson KM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1307
Clinical research: ASHP guidelines and future directions for pharmacists. Phillips MS. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):344–6
Impact of pharmacist interventions on hospital readmissions for heart failure. Rainville EC.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1339–42
Five worthy aims for pharmacy's clinical leadership to pursue in improving medication use. Schneider PJ.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2549–52
Pharmacists and patient care: stop talking, start doing [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):435
Pharmacists' perceptions of a therapeutic–interchange program [letter] Sodorff MM, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):999–1000
Economics of using pharmacists as advisers to physicians in risk–sharing contracts. Zunker RJ, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 15;57(8):753–5
Effect of a pharmacist–managed diabetes care program in a free medical clinic. Davidson MB, et al.
Am J Med Qual 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):137–42
Physician prescribing of sterile injection equipment to prevent HIV infection: time for action. Burris S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 1;133(3):218–26
The role of the pharmacist in humanitarian aid in Bosnia–Herzegovina: the experience of Pharmaciens Sans Frontières. Bussières JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan; 34(1):112–8
Pharmacists' knowledge and attitudes toward herbal medicine. Chang ZG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun; 34(6):710–5
Optimization of inpatient warfarin therapy: impact of daily consultation by a pharmacist–managed anticoagulation service. Dager WE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May; 34(5):567–72
The impact of pharmacist interventions on health–related quality of life. Pickard AS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1167–72
Evidence–based reduction of heart failure events with the involvement of pharmacists [letter; comment] Ghosh AK. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Nov 24;157(21):2413–46. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1939–45.
A prospective, randomized trial to assess the cost impact of pharmacist–initiated interventions. McMullin ST, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2306–9
Effects of a medicine review and education programme for older people in general practice. Lowe CJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):172–5
Pharmacists' concerns and perceived benefits from the deregulation of hormonal emergency contraception (HEC). Blackwell D, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Oct;25(3):100–4
Effects of a pharmacist's medication review in nursing homes. Randomised controlled trial. Furniss L, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176:563–7
Getting the pharmacist involved [letter] Jeffries C.
Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):278–9
When should pharmacists visit their wards? An application of simulation to planning hospital pharmacy services. Dean B, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1999 Jan;2(1):35–42
Interpersonal perception: a theory and method for studying pharmacists' and patients' views of pharmaceutical care. Assa M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):71–81; quiz 123–5
Cancer pain management: barriers, trends, and the role of pharmacists. Bonomi AE, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):558–66
Carpe datum ... carpe diem. Byrns PJ.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):608
The dietary supplement dilemma: practice advice for pharmacists. Chavis LM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):428–9
Pharmacist counseling on nutrition and physical activity—Part 2 of 2: Helping patients make changes. Dombrowski SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):613–27; quiz 711–2
Pharmacist counseling on nutrition and physical activity—Part 1 of 2: Understanding current guidelines.

Dombrowski SR. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug; 39(4):479–91; quiz 579–80

Pharmacist intervention to control lice resistance. Jones KL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):611

Asthma patients' satisfaction with the frequency and content of pharmacist counseling. Liu MY, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):493–8

Patients' satisfaction and their perception of the pharmacist. Ried LD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):835–42; quiz 882–4

Investigation of product complaints about a prescription drug: implications for pharmacy practice and development pharmaceutics. Schumann SC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):89–92

Computerized POE: changing roles for the clinical pharmacist. Seger DL. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):710

On the pharmacist's role in pain–related quality–of–life measures [comment] Supernaw RB. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):352. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 May–Jun;40(3):402–16.

Effect of patient information on the quality of pharmacists' drug use review decisions. Warholak–Juarez T, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):500–8

An evaluation of smoking cessation–related activities by pharmacists [see comments] Williams DM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):366–70. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):453.

DUR: good systems provide assistance, not annoyance. Winckler SC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug; 40(4):462–3

Comparative effectiveness of general practitioner versus pharmacist dosing of patients requiring anticoagulation in the community. Holden J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):49–54

Telephone survey of Alaskan pharmacists' nonprescription needle–selling practices. Harbke CR, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Mar;77(1):113–20

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Boullata JI, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8; 283(10):1287–8; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Chen JJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1287; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Rubino C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1288; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

Patient compliance and blood pressure control on a nuclear–powered aircraft carrier: impact of a pharmacy officer. Brouker ME, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb; 165(2):106–10

Pharmacy overload [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):77

"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Holdsworth MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6.

Medication error prevention by pharmacists—an Israeli solution. Lustig A. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Feb;22(1):21–5

Supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in pharmacotherapy practice. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov;19(11):1336–48

The role of pharmacists in the detection, management, and control of hypertension: a national call to action [editorial] Carter BL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):119–22

The pharmacist's role in promoting optimal antimicrobial use. Dickerson LM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun; 20(6):711–23 (67 ref.)

Types of interventions made by clinical pharmacists in the IMPROVE study. Impact of Managed Pharmaceutical Care on Resource Utilization and Outcomes in Veterans Affairs Medical Centers. Ellis SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):429–35

Impact of pharmacy counseling on compliance and effectiveness of combination lipid–lowering therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery revascularization: a randomized, controlled trial. Faulkner MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):410–6

Malaria epidemiology and economics in a pharmacist–managed international travel clinic. McNicholl IR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1363–8

1998 national clinical pharmacy services study. Raehl CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):436–60

Pharmacist–designed and –implemented pharmaceutical care plan for antipsychotic–induced movement disorders. Stoner SC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):583–8

Underrecognition and undertreatment of depression: what is the pharmacist's culpability? [editorial] Wells BG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov;19(11):1237–9

Pharmacist knowledge of common herbal preparations. Rickert K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:1–2

Appropriateness measurement: application to advice–giving in community pharmacies. Bissell P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Aug;51(3):343–59

[View of pharmacists on pharmaceutical care in the Czech Republic] Macešková B, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Jul; 48(4):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prescription in dispensary practice] Belon JP. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacist, the medical laboratory and rural populations: thoughts on traditional family medicine] Royer C. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Nov;57(6):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the "future non–smokers" campaign of the Swiss Society of Pharmacists] Wick M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000;45(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical pharmacist in internal medicine—impact on the quality of therapeutic care] Hammerman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of the pharmacist in a modern health care system] Shani S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):327–30 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Approach of hospital pharmacists in home medical care: providing drug information to patients] Ashioka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of pharmacists in the medical team—attempting palliative care] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The deterioration of regimen comprehension in self–attending elderly patients and the effect of tutorials by pharmacists] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Washington State CARE Project: downstream cost changes associated with the provision of cognitive services by pharmacists. Smith DH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):650–7

South Korean doctors end crippling strike [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):54

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

HISTORY

Opium in 20th–century Britain: pharmacists, regulation and the people. Anderson S, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jan; 95(1):23–36

The American Pharmaceutical Association: a lens for viewing pharmacists (from compounders to therapeutic judges). Garst WC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):63–70

[Elections in Hungary—Physicians and pharmacists in the independent government 1861–1862] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 9;141(2):85–8 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Illinois revises requirements for error records [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):319

MDs get jail terms, fines as new police squad targets health fraud [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):591

The clinical pharmacist as principal investigator: a commentary from the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):599–608

Manto's latest prescription—take 500 interns a year [news] **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):217–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nephrology pharmaceutical care preceptorship: a programmatic and clinical outcomes assessment. Matzke GR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):593–9

The new disease team. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):28–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudinal factors associated with community pharmacists' involvement in services for drug misusers. Matheson C, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Sep;94(9):1349–59

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 4: can a leopard change its spots? Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2458–62 (25 ref.)

Pharmacists' attitudes regarding quality of worklife. McHugh PP. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):667–76

Pharmacists' attitudes toward diabetes. Schapansky LM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):371–7

Successful temporary nonsmoker? [letter; comment] Stollman M. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):453. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 May–Jun;40(3):366–70.

Pharmacists' attitudes toward competency exams. Sullivan DL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun; 40(3):425–6

Pharmacists' readiness to assess consumers' over–the–counter product selections. Taylor J, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):487–94

Consumer and provider evaluation of rural pharmacy services. Straub LA, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall; 15(4):403–12

STD management by private pharmacies in Hanoi: practice and knowledge of drug sellers. Chalker J, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):299–302

STANDARDS

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in primary care. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1665–7

ASHP statement on pharmacist decision–making on assisted suicide [see comments] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1661–4. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):998–9.

Improving outcomes of community–dwelling older patients with diabetes through pharmacist counseling. Baran RW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1535–9

Rhabdomyolysis in a patient receiving the combination of cerivastatin and gemfibrozil. Bermingham RP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):461–4

Home care pharmacist competency assessment program. Gallagher M. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1; 56(15):1549–53

NABP addresses pain management, confidentiality, Y2K preparedness. National Association of Boards of Pharmacy [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1486, 1489

NCQA accreditation 2000 standards note pharmacist's role, need for DUE. National Committee for Quality Assurance [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2270–1

Pharmacists in all countries should join wider efforts to improve health, says FIP president. International Pharmaceutical Federation [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2284

Improving ambulatory care through therapeutic interchange [editorial] Nelson KM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1307

Assessing the needs of pharmacists and physicians in caring for patients with epilepsy. McAuley JW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):499–504

Pharmaceutical care in an integrated health system. Spalek VH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug; 39(4):553–7

Effect of technical and functional quality on patient perceptions of pharmaceutical service quality. Holdford D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1344–51

Antimalarials dispensing pattern by patent medicine dealers in rural settlements in Nigeria. Jimmy EO, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):282–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

BPS roster of certified pharmacists nears 3000 mark [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):208

Characteristics of pharmacies and pharmacists associated with the provision of cognitive services in the community setting. Christensen DB, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):640–9

Characterizing pharmacy part–time practice [published erratum appears in J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):132] Quiñones AC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):17–25

Homeopathy: attitudes and opinions of members of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Sayner–Flusche A, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 40(2):259–61

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pharmacy job market—just say please to druggists [news] Dunn P. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):22

Charting the demand for pharmacists in the managed care era [published erratum appears in J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):596] Knapp KK. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul–Aug;39(4):531–6

Manto's latest prescription—take 500 interns a year [news] **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):217–8

TRENDS

Charting the demand for pharmacists in the managed care era. Knapp KK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1; 56(13):1309–14

Trends in full–time pharmacists' labor market characteristics. Shih YC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):26–35

Is there a pharmacist in the house? Ball PA. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):466–7

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

Update exam to reflect current work of technicians [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1918

PTCB task analysis identifies role of certified pharmacy technicians in pharmaceutical care. Muenzen PM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):857–64

STANDARDS

Pharmacy madness [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):802–3

PHARMACOECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

PHARMACOEPIDEMIOLOGY

Pharmacovigilance: characteristics of the most widely used drugs in Bulgaria. Getov I, et al.

PHARMACOEPIDEMIOLOGY

Cent Eur J Public Health 1999 Aug;7(3):133–6
Use and overuse of sumatriptan. Pharmacoepidemiological studies based on prescription register and interview data. Gaist D. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):735–61
Epidemiology of resistance to antibiotics. Links between animals and humans. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 May;14(4):327–35 (79 ref.)
Influence of question structure on the recall of self-reported drug use. Klungel OH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):273–7
[Polypharmacy estimated by means of a population–based prescription database] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Calcium inhibiting drugs and the risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A pharmaco–epidemiologic case–non–case study] Desboeuf K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug; 92(8):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The French pharmacovigilance system: structure and missions] Welsch M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22; 29(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacoepidemiology: definitions, problems, methodology] Bégaud B, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):113–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[National observation of prescriptions and consumption and pharmacoepidemiology] Bouvenot G. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):141–2 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacoepidemiology and pharmacoeconomics] Dangoumau J. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):111 **(Fre)**
[Ceará State Pharmacovigilance System: a year of experience] Coêlho HL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):631–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The pharmacoepidemiological approach in treating patients with acute sinusitis] Karpov OI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(4):35–9 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determining exposure underreporting in pharmacoepidemiologic case–control studies: methods and example. Lane DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1279–87

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Use of computerized data in pharmacoepidemiology] Van Ganse E. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):123–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOGENETICS

Clinical trials in pharmacogenetics and pharmacogenomics: methods and applications. Rioux PP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 1;57(9):887–98; quiz 899–901
Genetics in drug discovery and development: challenge and promise of individualizing treatment in common complex diseases. Lindpaintner K. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(2):471–91 (9 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics. Promise and potential in child and adolescent psychiatry. Anderson GM, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):23–42, viii (96 ref.)
The Molecular Therapeutics Section of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Waldman SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):336–7
Comparison of two approaches to amitriptyline dose individualisation. Janković SM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr–Jun; 24(2):163–8
Pharmacogenetic prediction of clozapine response [letter] Arranz MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1615–6
Pharmacogenetics of cytochromes P450. Hasler JA. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Feb–Apr;20(1–2):12–24, 25–137 (849 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics becomes pharmacogenomics: wake up and get ready. Cantor CR. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):287–8
Clinical, genetic, and pharmacogenetic applications of the Invader assay. Kwiatkowski RW, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):353–64 (31 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics in the practice of laboratory medicine. Linder MW, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):365–79 (92 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E: a pharmacogenetic target for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Poirier J. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec; 4(4):335–41 (34 ref.)
Mining the Swedish clinical archives to develop pharmacogenomic tests. Sanders R. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec; 4(4):319–25
Technologies for detecting genetic polymorphisms in pharmacogenomics. Shi MM, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec; 4(4):343–51 (51 ref.)
Single–nucleotide polymorphisms, haplotypes, and their relevance to pharmacogenetics. Stephens JC. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):309–17 (37 ref.)
Populations and genetic polymorphisms. Weber WW. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):299–307 (49 ref.)
NIH researches response to commonly used medicines [news] [see comments] Novak K. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):487–8 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):481–3.
Pharmacogenetics and the practice of medicine. Roses AD. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):857–65 (59 ref.)
Suggestions for the nomenclature of human alleles: relevance to ecogenetics, pharmacogenetics and molecular epidemiology. Nebert DW. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun; 10(4):279–90 (69 ref.)
Impact of genomics on drug discovery and clinical medicine. Emilien G, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jul;93(7):391–423 (255 ref.)
Pharmacogenomics: translating functional genomics into rational therapeutics. Evans WE, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):487–91 (35 ref.)
Assessment of acyclovir intraindividual pharmacokinetic variability during continuous hemofiltration, continuous hemodiafiltration, and continuous hemodialysis. Bleyzac N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Oct;21(5):520–5
Evolution, not revolution. Hinde A. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):230–1
A SNPshot: pharmacogenetics and the future of drug therapy. Pfost DR, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):334–8 (18 ref.)
Ethical considerations in clinical pharmacogenomics research. Issa AM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul; 21(7):247–9 (20 ref.)
Pharmacogenomics: the genomics of drug response. March R. **Yeast** 2000 Apr;17(1):16–21 (41 ref.)
[Pharmacogenetics in pediatrics] Aigrain EJ. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:365s–367s **(Fre)**
[Pharmacogenomics and animal models for human individuals] Katsuki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):902–8 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional genomics and pharmacogenomics using a model organism. Schzosaccharomyces pombe] Kuno T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):868–73 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genomic drug discovery and pharmainformatics] Tanaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):805–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacogenomics] Tsujimoto G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):798–804 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Who will receive future tailor–made drugs?] Aarbakke J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):77 **(Nor)**
[From ready–made to tailor–made—future possibilities for individualized drug therapy] Spigset O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):73–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tailor–made drugs in the new millennium] Steen VM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):76–7 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacogenetics and pharmacogenomics: why is this relevant to the clinical geneticist? Nebert DW. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):247–58 (50 ref.)

HISTORY

Pharmacogenetics and pharmacogenomics: why is this relevant to the clinical geneticist? Nebert DW. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):247–58 (50 ref.)

METHODS

Pharmacogenetics and the treatment of cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wilkins MR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):353–4
The use of single–nucleotide polymorphism maps in pharmacogenomics. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):505–8 (39 ref.)
Phenotyping of drug–metabolizing enzymes in adults: a review of in–vivo cytochrome P450 phenotyping probes. Streetman DS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):187–216 (200 ref.)
[Therapeutic monitoring of psychotropic drugs and pharmacogenetic tests in psychiatry] Voirol P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):99–104 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Microchip technologies in ultra high throughput screening (UHTS)] Kotaki H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):874–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Pharmacogenomics [interview by Clare Thompson] Sadee's W. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1286
Science, medicine, and the future: Pharmacogenetics. Wolf CR, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):987–90 (13 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics. Wolf CR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(2):366–86 (63 ref.)
Pharmacogenomics: today, tomorrow and beyond. Bhagat K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):335–7 (5 ref.)
Pharmacogenomics: tailoring drug therapy. Langevin BC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):597–8
Pharmacogenetics and future drug development and delivery. Roses AD. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1358–61 (15 ref.)
Impact of pharmacogenomics on the clinical laboratory. Hess P, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):289–98
The emerging field of ecogenetics. Costa LG. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):85–9 (38 ref.)
[Genomics, pharmacogenomics, and medicine in the 21st century] Coto E. **Nefrologia** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):209–13 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOGNOSY

[Risks related to the uncontrolled development of pharmacognosy in the United States and France] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):35–42 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Phytomedicines: back to the future. Tyler VE. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1589–92 (22 ref.)
Pharmacognosy in the new millennium: leadfinding and biotechnology. Verpoorte R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):253–62 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evolution from empirical dynamic contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging to pharmacokinetic MRI. Taylor JS, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Mar 15; 41(1):91–110 (77 ref.)
Expanded version of PKSIM for pharmacokinetic simulations of both metabolite and parent drugs. Li RC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):16–22
Simple method for the estimation of absorption rate constant(ka) after oral administration. Mahmood I. **Am J Ther** 1998 Nov;5(6):377–81
Direct plasma sample injection in multiple–component LC–MS–MS assays for high–throughput pharmacokinetic screening. Wu JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):61–7
Reliability of pharmacodynamic analysis by logistic regression: a computer simulation study. Lu W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):985–92
Analysis of PBPK models for risk characterization. Bois FY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:317–37
Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling in drug development. Sheiner LB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:67–95 (94 ref.)
High–throughput screening in drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic support of drug discovery. White RE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:133–57 (110 ref.)
A computer program for pharmacokinetics based on maximum likelihood estimation using the gamma distribution with a probability density function: comparison with the normal distribution. Tanikawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):235–9
Correcting for measurement error in individual–level covariates in nonlinear mixed effects models. Ko H, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):368–75
Generalized nonlinear models for pharmacokinetic data. Lindsey JK, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):81–8
The combination of population pharmacokinetic studies. Wakefield J, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):263–70
Considerations on pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics: can everything be explained by the extent of drug binding to its receptor? Castañeda–Hernández G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):199–207 (60 ref.)
Choosing the right nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug for the right patient: a pharmacokinetic approach. Davies NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 May;38(5):377–92 (87 ref.)
Cytochrome P450 3A: ontogeny and drug disposition. de Wildt SN, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Dec; 37(6):485–505 (167 ref.)
Induction of drug metabolising enzymes: pharmacokinetic and toxicological consequences in humans. Fuhr U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Jun;38(6):493–504 (64 ref.)
Age–related changes in protein binding of drugs: implications for therapy. Grandison MK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Mar;38(3):271–90 (162 ref.)
Impact of population pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic analyses on the drug development process: experience at Parke–Davis. Olson SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 May;38(5):449–59
Effects of liver disease on pharmacokinetics. An update. Rodighiero V. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Nov;37(5):399–431 (431 ref.)
Effects of food on clinical pharmacokinetics. Singh BN. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Sep;37(3):213–55 (491 ref.)
Pharmacodynamic aspects of modes of drug administration for optimization of drug therapy. Hoffman A, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999;16(6):571–639 (236 ref.)
Recent advances in the applications of radioisotopes in drug metabolism, toxicology and pharmacokinetics. Dalvie D. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(10):1009–28 (101 ref.)
Evaluation of drug disappearance from nasal cavity by the deposit method. Aikawa K, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):233–8
IVIVC: indices for comparing release and response profiles. Langenbucher F. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1223–5
A new physiologically based, segregated–flow model to explain route–dependent intestinal metabolism. Cong D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):224–35
Robust assessment of statistical significance in the use of unbound/intrinsic pharmacokinetic parameters in quantitative structure–pharmacokinetic relationships with lipophilicity. Davis AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):103–6
In vitro–in vivo scaling of CYP kinetic data not consistent with the classical Michaelis–Menten model. Houston JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar;28(3):246–54 (54 ref.)
Prediction of human clearance of twenty–nine drugs from hepatic microsomal intrinsic clearance data: An examination of in vitro half–life approach and nonspecific binding to microsomes. Obach RS. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov;27(11):1350–9
A method for estimating pharmacokinetic risks of

concentration-dependent drug interactions from preclinical data. Ramanathan M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1479-87

Can absolute oral bioavailability in humans be predicted from animals? A comparison of allometry and different indirect methods. Mahmood I. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000; 16(2):143-55

Pharmacokinetic applications of capillary electrophoresis. Chen SH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3259-68 (55 ref.)

Chemical substance kinetics in the case of chronobiological variations of elimination rate. Merabet-Atmani G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct-Dec; 24(4):293-7

Consequence of equal absorption, distribution and/or elimination rate constants. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul-Sep; 24(3):197-203

Prediction of distribution coefficients from structure. Comparison of calculated and experimental data for various drugs. Tsantili-Kakoulidou A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul-Sep; 24(3):205-12

Solubility parameter and oral absorption. Martini LG, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Nov;48(3):259-63

On the use of partial AUC as an early exposure metric. Dokoumetzidis A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr; 10(2):91-5 (14 ref.)

Transport of drugs from the nasal cavity to the central nervous system. Illum L. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul; 11(1):1-18 (90 ref.)

Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Beierle I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):529-47 (114 ref.)

Mean time concept and component analysis in pharmacokinetics. Brockmeier D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):555-61 (17 ref.)

P-glycoprotein: a defense mechanism limiting oral bioavailability and CNS accumulation of drugs. Fromm MF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):69-74 (44 ref.)

Predictability of the effects of race or ethnicity on pharmacokinetics of drugs. Johnson JA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):53-60 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the Bayesian approach and a limited sampling model for the estimation of AUC and Cmax: a computer simulation analysis. Mahmood I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):439-45

Effect of chronic renal failure on the disposition of highly hepatically metabolized drugs. Yuan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):245-53

A study of the adhesive-skin interface: correlation between adhesion and passage of a drug. Maillard-Salin DG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):121-6

Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics in drug research. Panchagnula R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25; 201(2):131-50 (104 ref.)

A compartmental absorption and transit model for estimating oral drug absorption. Yu LX, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):119-25

Why are pharmacokinetic data summarized by arithmetic means? Julious SA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 2000 Feb; 10(1):55-71

A robust summarize-regress procedure for tissue-specific pharmacokinetics. Mayo MS, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 2000 May;10(2):251-64

Diversity measures for enhancing ADME admissibility of combinatorial libraries. Darvas F, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):314-22

Immobilized biomembrane chromatography of highly lipophilic drugs. Beigi F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):313-7

Micellar liquid chromatography for prediction of drug transport. Molero-Monfort M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):1-11

Estimating antemortem drug concentrations from postmortem blood samples: the influence of postmortem redistribution. Cook DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):282-5

Prospective allometric scaling: does the emperor have clothes? Bonate PL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 40(6):665-70; discussion 671-6

Critique of prospective allometric scaling: does the emperor have clothes? [see comments] Bonate PL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;40(4):335-40. Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Apr;40(4):341-4; discussion 345-6.

Clinical pharmacology studies in patients with renal impairment: past experience and regulatory perspectives [see comments] Ibrahim S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):31-8 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Jan;40(1):7-10.

Prospective allometric scaling: does the emperor have clothes? [comment] Mahmood I. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;40(4):341-4; discussion 345-6. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Apr;40(4):335-40.

Limits of confidence in tracer compounds as a means of measuring patient compliance with medication. Shine D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1233-41

Cardiovascular drug therapy in patients with hepatic diseases and patients with congestive heart failure. Sokol SI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):11-30 (124 ref.)

"Clinical pharmacology studies in patients with renal impairment: past experience and regulatory perspectives" [editorial; comment] Swan S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):7-10. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Jan;40(1):31-8.

The contribution of P-glycoprotein to pharmacokinetic drug-drug interactions. Yu DK. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1203-11 (35 ref.)

Physiological mechanism for enhancement of paracellular drug transport. Hayashi M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):141-8

Development of predictive pharmacokinetic simulation models for drug discovery. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):55-62

Kinetic and biochemical analysis of carrier-mediated efflux of drugs through the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers: importance in the drug delivery to the brain. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1-2):179-86 (21 ref.)

Regulation of organic anion and drug transporters of the sinusoidal membrane. Kullak-Ublick GA. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):563-73 (128 ref.)

Predicting blood-brain barrier permeation from three-dimensional molecular structure. Crivori P, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2204-16

Combining in vitro and in vivo pharmacokinetic data for prediction of hepatic drug clearance in humans by artificial neural networks and multivariate statistical techniques. Schneider G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5072-6

QSAR model for drug human oral bioavailability. Yoshida F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2575-85

Characterization of a technique for rapid pharmacokinetic studies of multiple co-eluting compounds by LC/MS/MS. Tong X, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):773-84

An area correction method to reduce intrasubject variability in bioequivalence studies. Abdallah HY. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Aug;1(2):60-5

Pharmacokinetics tricks and traps: drug dosage adjustment in renal failure. Boxenbaum H, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):2-4

Application of direct search optimization for pharmacokinetic parameter estimation. Khorasheh F, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):92-8

Some misconceptions in the kinetic analyses of pharmaceutical systems. Galwey AK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):879-86 (22 ref.)

Chronopharmacokinetics: implications for drug treatment. Lemmer B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):887-90 (29 ref.)

The maximum pharmacodynamic effect as a response parameter: pharmacokinetic considerations. Leopold CS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):999-1008

Cancer chronotherapy. Lévi F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):891-8 (48 ref.)

Prediction of clearance, volume of distribution and half-life by allometric scaling and by use of plasma concentrations predicted from pharmacokinetic constants: a comparative study. Mahmood I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 51(8):905-10

Diffusion modeling of percutaneous absorption kinetics. 1. Effects of flow rate, receptor sampling rate, and viable epidermal resistance for a constant donor concentration [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 2000 Jan;89(1):144] Anissimov YG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1201-9

Notes on the inverse Gaussian distribution and choice of boundary conditions for the dispersion model in the analysis of local pharmacokinetics. Hisaka A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1362-5

Inter-study variability in population pharmacokinetic meta-analysis: when and how to estimate it? Laporte-Simitsidis S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 89(2):155-67 (25 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of surface-hydrophobic ion-exchange microspheres and the effect of coating on drug release rate. Liu Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun; 89(6):807-17

Allometric issues in drug development. Mahmood I. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1101-6 (40 ref.)

A priori prediction of tissue:plasma partition coefficients of drugs to facilitate the use of physiologically-based pharmacokinetic models in drug discovery. Poulin P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):16-35

Role of baseline parameters in determining indirect pharmacodynamic responses. Sun YN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):987-90

A comparison of methods for estimating individual pharmacokinetic parameters. Amisaki T, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Feb;27(1):103-21

Do plasma concentrations obtained from early arterial blood sampling improve pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling? Beaufort TM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Apr;27(2):173-90

Rapid attainment of steady-state plasma drug concentrations within precise limits in multicompartment mammillary systems. Korman B, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):325-8

Basic pharmacodynamic models for agents that alter production of natural cells. Krzyzanski W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Oct;27(5):467-89

Drug-drug pharmacodynamic interaction detection by a nonparametric population approach. Influence of design and of interindividual variability. Merlé Y, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Oct;27(5):531-54

Modeling of hepatic elimination and organ distribution kinetics with the extended convection-dispersion model. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Aug; 27(4):343-82

Predicting the time needed to achieve steady state if absorption and elimination constants are equal. Singer J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):297-300

Construction of an optimal destructive sampling design for noncompartmental AUC estimation. Vandenhende F, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Apr;27(2):191-212

Cellular pharmacokinetics: effects of cytoplasmic diffusion and binding on organ transit time distribution. Weiss M. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):233-56

Evaluation of the use of accelerated infusions for the determination of pharmacokinetic linearity. Ward KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):468-79

Management of narrow therapeutic index drugs. Burns M. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr;7(2):137-43

Cellular and molecular aspects of drug transport in the kidney. Inui KI, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):944-58 (144 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic principles during continuous renal replacement therapy: drugs and dosage. Böhler J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Nov;72:S24-8 (18 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic model for multiple sites discontinuous gastrointestinal absorption. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Oct;21(8):525-32

The development of delivery agents that facilitate the oral absorption of macromolecular drugs. Leone-Bay A, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Mar;20(2):169-86 (56 ref.)

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on drug pharmacokinetics. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 May; 62(1-2):11-28 (114 ref.)

In vivo pharmacokinetics using MRS [letter] Rudin M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Oct;12(6):404

Drug secretion systems in renal tubular cells: functional models and molecular identity. Ito S. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):980-8 (75 ref.)

Evaluation of using dog as an animal model to study the fraction of oral dose absorbed of 43 drugs in humans. Chiou WL, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):135-40

Allometric pharmacokinetic scaling: towards the prediction of human oral pharmacokinetics. Feng MR, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;17(4):410-8

A heterogeneous tube model of intestinal drug absorption based on probabilistic concepts. Kalampokis A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1764-9

Iontophoresis-enhanced absorptive flux of polar molecules across intestinal tissue in vitro. Leonard M, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;17(4):476-8

On the heterogeneity of drug dissolution and release. Macheras P, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):108-12 (37 ref.)

An integrated model for determining causes of poor oral drug absorption. Yu LX. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1883-7

Open questions on bioequivalence: some problems and some solutions. Marzo A. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):357-68 (66 ref.)

Sensitivity analysis of pharmacokinetic parameters in one-compartment models. Wu G. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):445-53

Retrometabolism design concepts and realization for combinatorial libraries. Darvas F. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):243

Quantitative analysis of pharmacokinetic study samples by liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). Mück W. **Pharmazie** 1999 Sep;54(9):639-44 (50 ref.)

The use of capillary high performance liquid chromatography with electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of small volume blood samples from serially bled mice to determine the pharmacokinetics of early discovery compounds. Fraser IJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2366-75

Determination of brain and plasma drug concentrations by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Tamvakopoulos CS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1729-35

A regulatory perspective on pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling. Machado SG, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):217-45 (34 ref.)

Clinical cross-over trials in phase I. Senn S, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):263-78 (35 ref.)

The impact of compliance in pharmacokinetic studies. Vrijens B, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):247-62

Goal-oriented, model-based drug regimens: setting individualized goals for each patient. Jelliffe R. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Jun;22(3):325-9 (4 ref.)

Population pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics modeling: parametric and nonparametric methods. Jelliffe R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Jun;22(3):354-65

Clinical pharmacokinetics during plasma exchange. Fauvelle F, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):269-75 (22 ref.)

Estimation of rat blood:air partition coefficients of volatile organic chemicals using reconstituted mixtures of blood components. Béliveau M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16; 116(3):183-8

A survey of the literature (1995-1999) on the kinetics of drugs in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Alqarawi AA, et al.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vet Res Commun 2000 May;24(4):245–60 (59 ref.)
[Elimination of medications. Half-life] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1996;112(3):220–1 **(Fin)**
[Prescription writing: impact of neonatal pharmacological data] Autret-Leca E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Dec;126(12):922–6 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics: elementary notions] Le Guellec C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):125–9 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Can we use a Bayesian method to build a pharmacokinetic population in two steps?] Cabelguenne D, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of genetic factors and illnesses on drug efficacy] Feuring M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):332–7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals of pharmacotherapy and pharmacokinetic principles] Mörike K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 41(4):328–31 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug interactions: new mechanisms and clinical relevance] Paneitz A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):338–43 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic analysis of drug disposition and biological response] Koizumi T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 May;120(5):445–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the reaction to drug preparations in diabetes mellitus] Morugova TV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):63–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS
Analytical interference. More than just a laboratory problem [editorial; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):75–86.
Effects of drugs on glucose measurements with handheld glucose meters and a portable glucose analyzer [see comments] Tang Z, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan; 113(1):75–86. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;113(1):9–11.
Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15; 56(18):1899–900
Current literature. Bibliography. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2564–5
Sequencing the entire genomes of free-living organisms: the foundation of pharmacology in the new millennium. Broder S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:97–132 (132 ref.)
Laboratory of Chemical Pharmacology, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, NIH: a short history. Gillette JR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:18–41 (130 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling in drug development. Sheiner LB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:67–95 (94 ref.)
Annual meeting of the German Pharmaceutical Society. Frankfurt, 6–9 October 1999. Abstracts. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332 Suppl 2:1–66
2nd European Graduate Student Meeting of the German Pharmaceutical Society. Frankfurt, Germany, 3–5 March 2000. Abstracts. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Mar;333 Suppl 1:1–39
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society Meeting. Nottingham, 14–16 July 1999. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 128 Suppl:1P–224P
British Pharmacological Society meeting. University of Leeds. 8–10 September 1999. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128 Suppl:225P–312P
Considerations on pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics: can everything be explained by the extent of drug binding to its receptor? Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):199–207 (60 ref.)
Algorithm for application of Fourier analysis for biorhythmic baselines of pharmacodynamic indirect response models. Krzyzanski W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan;17(1):77–93
The science of pharmacological variability: an essay. Kalow W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):445–7
Assessment and reporting of clinical pharmacology information in drug labeling. Spyker DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):196–200
Author and keyword indexes, 1999. Volumes 363–385. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999;:1–174
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics joint meeting with the French Pharmacological Society and the Pharmacological Society of Canada. ASBMB/ASPET 2000. Boston, Massachusetts, USA. June 4–8, 2000. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 2000 May 11; 14(8):A1305–587
Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Beierle I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;37(11):529–47 (114 ref.)
Antagonists to the rescue [comment] Welch WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):853–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):887–95.
Information overload in the teaching of pharmacology. Achike FI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):177–83
Are the elderly underrepresented in clinical drug trials? Schmucker DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1103–8 (42 ref.)
136th British Pharmaceutical Conference. Cardiff, September 13–16, 1999. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51 Suppl:1–345
Chronopharmacokinetics: implications for drug treatment. Lemmer B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):887–90 (29 ref.)
The maximum pharmacodynamic effect as a response parameter: pharmacokinetic considerations. Leopold CS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):999–1008
Combinatorial chemistry and contemporary pharmacology. Lazo JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):705–9
The 73rd Annual Meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society. Yokohama, Japan, March 23–25, 2000. Abstracts. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000;82 Suppl 1:1P–282P
Pharmacodynamic principles of homeopathy. Widakowich J. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):721–2
XXII National Congress of the Spanish Society of Pharmacology, XI National Congress of the Spanish Society of Therapeutic Chemistry. Valencia, September 14–17, 1999. Abstracts. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl A:1–215
Why do we need a new journal in paediatric pharmacology? Grave GD, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan–Mar;1(1):3–5
International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 1999 International Achievement Award. Rulis AM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):243–7
A regulatory perspective on pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modelling. Machado SG, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):217–45 (34 ref.)
Clinical cross-over trials in phase I. Senn S, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):263–78 (35 ref.)
The contribution of pharmacology to research on the mechanisms of memory formation. McGaugh JL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jun;21(6):208–10 (33 ref.)
[Abstracts of work presented at the 48th Pharmacology Seminar in Prague, 9–12 September 1998] **Cesk Fysiol** 1998 Dec;47(4):143–70 **(Cze, Slo)**
[Adelbert van Miert: what is the future of pharmacology? (interview by Marianne Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan)] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 1;124(19):570–7 **(Dut)**
[Pharmacological vigilance and pharmacological epidemiology: principles, definition, methods and current trends in neurology] Montastruc JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):312–24 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fundamentals of pharmacotherapy and pharmacokinetic principles] Mörike K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 41(4):328–31 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The structure of the medical and pharmaceutical terminology in the Romanian language] Flaişer M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Anxiety models on mice: experimental evaluation and criticism of the method] Lapin IP. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May–Jun;63(3):58–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abstracts of work presented at the 49th Pharmacology Seminar held in Bratislava (8–10 September 1999)] **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Nov;48(4):143–64 **(Slo, Cze)**

EDUCATION
Presentation and discussion of pharmacology. Roth S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):90–2
Back to the basic sciences! Koda-Kimble MA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):11–2
Programme to improve the use of drugs in older people and involve general practitioners in community education. Reeve JF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):289–97
A return to the past: a student perspective on medical school pharmacology. DelliPizzi A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 40(1):39–43; discussion 47–8 (11 ref.)
Perspectives on medical school pharmacology. Rice DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):44–6 (4 ref.)
Academic pharmacologists: meeting the educational needs of graduate programs and the health care professions. French ED. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:177–9
[Training research scientists for drug discovery] Cros J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the CD-ROM "Tox-Didact" for teaching of toxicology and pharmacology] Ortega A, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY
In honour of the 70th birthday of Professor Alexandre Pinto-Corrado, from the School of Medicine of Riberão Preto, University of São Paulo (FMR/USP) in the occasion of his retirement [editorial] Simioni LR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):III–VI
Joseph Black (1728–1799): an early adept in quantification and interpretation. Breathnach CS. **J Med Biogr** 2000 Aug; 8(3):149–55
The Nobel chronicles. 1988: James Whyte Black, (b 1924), Gertrude Elion (1918–99), and George H Hitchings (1905–98). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1022
One hundred years of medication: from the magistral formula to clinical pharmacology. Salvá Miquel JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:3
The man who knew doses. Flower R. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24; 406(6798):831
Pharmacological receptors: a century of discovery--and more. Triggle DJ. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar; 74(2–3):79–84 (29 ref.)
A brief history of pharmacology, therapeutics and scientific thought. Huxtable RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999; 42:181–223 (121 ref.)
[From Purkinje's pharmacologic observations to molecular drug interactions] Květina J. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1998 Nov; 47(6):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Research on new drugs for 200 years: Dr. Ferro and the Angustura rind] Militz M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep; 28(5):255–6 **(Ger)**
[A short essay on the history of the Department of Pharmacology of the Military Medical Academy over 200 years (1798–1998)] Smirnov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):71–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION
Bioanalytical applications of accelerator mass spectrometry for pharmaceutical research. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(10):991–1007 (75 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
[Round table: pharmacologist and ethical committee: a new role after the legislation of March 18, 1998] Armetti L. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Dec;138(11): 91–5 **(Ita)**

METHODS
Proteomics in pharmaceutical research and development. Cutler P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):555–9 (36 ref.)
The use of single-nucleotide polymorphism maps in pharmacogenomics. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):505–8 (39 ref.)
Experimental and theoretical comparisons between the classical Schild analysis and a new alternative method to evaluate the pA2 of competitive antagonists. Calderone V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 360(5):477–87
[Are principles of evidence-based medicine taken into account in the area of pharmacology?] Lander T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS
International union of pharmacology. XXII. Nomenclature for chemokine receptors. Murphy PM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 2000 Mar;52(1):145–76 (520 ref.)
[Pharmacology as a moral enterprise] Santos y Vargas L. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Jun;19(2):169–74 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA
Development of predictive pharmacokinetic simulation models for drug discovery. Norris DA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):55–62

TRENDS
Biological clocks, zeitgebers and chronopharmacology. Goonaratna C. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):53–9 (36 ref.)
Non-invasive radiotracer imaging as a tool for drug development. Gibson RE, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul; 6(10):973–89 (117 ref.)
Women's health. Focus on drugs in development. Coleman SG. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):399–428
The past, present and future of clinical pharmacology. Sjöqvist F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):553–7 (9 ref.)
Looking to the future of behavioral pharmacology while being attentive to its past. Woods JH. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):147–9
Report from the second European congress of pharmacology. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):609–10
Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics in drug research. Panchagnula R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25; 201(2):131–50 (104 ref.)
The transition from a pharmacophore-guided approach to a receptor-guided approach in the design of potent protein kinase C ligands. Marquez VE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun;82(2–3):251–61 (53 ref.)
Pharmacology in the 21st century in the United States of America. Burks TF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999; 42:171–5
The future of pharmacology in the 20th century: a 19th century prediction. Burks TF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:161–3
Mexican pharmacology at the dawn of the new millennium: achievements and challenges. Castañeda-Hernández G. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:167–70
Academic pharmacologists: meeting the educational needs of graduate programs and the health care professions. French ED. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:177–9
The future of pharmacology in Canada. Triggle C. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:165–6
Pharmacology--a unique discipline for unique questions? Walker MJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:153–9 (4 ref.)
From genome to drug—optimising the drug discovery process. Spence P. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;53:157–91 (106 ref.)
[Round table: The Italian Pharmacology Society and the drug industry: new processes in drug discovery and the contribution of universities] Armetti L. **Boll Chim Farm**

1999 Dec;138(11):596–8 **(Ita)**

[The reflections of a pharmacologist on the threshold of the 21st century: from the laboratory to the clinic] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(1):16–9 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL

Impact of population pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic analyses on the drug development process: experience at Parke–Davis. Olson SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 May;38(5):449–59

2000 Annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Los Angeles, California, USA. March 14–18, 2000. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 67(2):89–192

A flight through clinical pharmacology: it's great to soar with the eagles. Lemberger L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):218–23

Erratic patient compliance with prescribed drug regimens: target for drug delivery systems. Urquhart J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):331–4

The Molecular Therapeutics Section of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Waldman SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):336–7

Bibliography. Current world literature. Therapeutics and toxicology. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):B66–75

Optimizing the science of drug development: opportunities for better candidate selection and accelerated evaluation in humans. Lesko LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):iv–xiv

"Clinical pharmacology studies in patients with renal impairment: past experience and regulatory perspectives" [editorial; comment] Swan S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):7–10. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Jan;40(1):31–8.

New directions in pharmacology. Lohse MJ. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV52

German Society for Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology 41st Spring Meeting. Mainz, Germany, 21–23 March 2000. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000;361(4 Suppl):I–XIII, R1–177

A case study in pharmacogenomics: leptin preclinical and clinical development. Hunt P. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:113–4

68th Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, annual meeting of the Swiss Societies of Hematology, Geriatrics, Clinical Pharmacology. Zurich, Switzerland, 9–11 March 2000. Abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 19;130(7 Suppl 115):3S–54S **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

68th Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology, Swiss Professional Society of Geriatrics, and the Clinical Pharmacology Section. Zurich, 9–11 March 2000. Abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 115:3S–51S **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

Proceedings of the 5th Congress of the Mediterranean Society of Clinical Pharmacology. Marrakech, Morocco, 28–30 October 1998. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):533–663 **(Eng, Fre)**

Renal safety pharmacology: value of sensitized experimental models. Idée JM. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):91–6 (37 ref.)

Ethical considerations in clinical pharmacogenomics research. Issa AM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul; 21(7):247–9 (20 ref.)

[Responsibilities of clinical pharmacology in the early phase of drug development] Kuhlmann J. **Med Klin** 2000 May; 95(1 Spec No):31–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New genetically engineered drugs] Zündorf I, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 May;29(3):167–73 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology—a new medical specialty in Israel (editorial)] Levy M. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):23–4 **(Heb)**

[A new competence center for clinical trials. Services of the Clinical Trial Center will be available for all hospitals] Olsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4454–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Procedure costs and outcomes associated with pharmacologic management of peripheral arterial disease in the Department of Defense. Zachry WM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1358–69

EDUCATION

A course in advanced clinical pharmacology and anesthesiology. Montgomery CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):541

Clinical pharmacology and the faculty of pharmaceutical medicine. Stonier PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 49(6):523–4

Use of tangential visual symbols to increase the long-term learning process: applications of linkage in teaching pharmacological principles of addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;40(7):708–12

Therapeutics teaching: problems in prescribing long-term treatment for chronic diseases. Angelico F, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):255–8 (15 ref.)

HISTORY

Clinical pharmacology in the Middle Ages: principles that presage the 21st century. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):447–50

A century of discovery: the pharmacologic revolution. Gray J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;68(2):111–3

"Pharmacocentricity": from elixirs to magic bullets. Garattini S. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV51

One hundred years of medication: from the magistral formula to clinical pharmacology. Salvá Miquel JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical pharmacology studies in patients with renal impairment: past experience and regulatory perspectives [see comments] Ibrahim S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):31–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Jan;40(1):7–10.

The clinical pharmacist as principal investigator: a commentary from the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):599–608

[Safety pharmacology from the regulatory veiwpoint: past, present and future] Barbier A. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb; 55(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Wanted: ambulatory care pharmacists for cardiovascular task force [letter] Bozovich M. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1775

METHODS

Methodological and political issues in clinical pharmacology research by the year 2000. Carné X, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):781–5

Modelling during drug development. Balant LP, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):13–26 (72 ref.)

Assessment of effectiveness: pros and cons of the different available methodologies. Soto Alvarez J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:19–20

Basic safety pharmacology: the cardiovascular system. Lacroix P, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):63–9 (11 ref.)

[Safety pharmacology: central nervous system] Rambert FA. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):55–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respiratory system and safety pharmacology] Touvay C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):71–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical pharmacologist wanted—where? Bhagat K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):107–9

Centers for education and research in therapeutics. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 68(2):109–10

STANDARDS

Pharmacist on ICU team cuts ordering errors by 66% [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1; 56(17):1700

Developing a protocol for collaborative drug therapy management. Reichert SL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1715–7

Evaluation of rational antibiotic use. Tünger O, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):131–5

TRENDS

Pharmacogenomics and the changing face of clinical pharmacology. Grant DM. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn;6(3):131–2 (0 ref.)

A century of discovery: the pharmacologic revolution. Gray J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;68(2):111–3

From clinical trials to usual practice: efficacy and effectiveness in clinical pharmacology. Laporte JR. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:17

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Status report on VA national formulary issued [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):205–6

Plan for amazonian jungle medicines is threatened [news] Wallerstein C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):9

Alternatives to animals in the development and control of biological products for human and veterinary use. The role of the European Pharmacopoeia. Artiges A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:29–35

Hormones: the role of the European Pharmacopoeia. Charton E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:159–67

Origin, result and measurement of USP "essentially free" inspection for visible contaminating particles. Knapp JZ. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 May–Jun;54(3):218–32

Methodology for the analysis and representation of the medical information about drugs in the Summary of Product Characteristics (SPC). Venot A, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:166–70

[Pharmacotherapeutic compass 2000/2001] Taspinar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9;144(37):1774–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alternative prescriptions] Niedner R, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):278–92; quiz 293–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Dutch hospital drug formularies: pharmacotherapeutic variation and conservatism, but concurrence with national pharmacotherapeutic guidelines. Fijn R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):254–63

Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomeric purity of levodopa and methyldopa: comparison with pharmacopoeial polarimetric methods. Doležalová M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):555–67

[Clinical evaluation of efficacy and adverse effects in the (European) registration of drugs: what does it mean for the doctor and patient?] Koopmans PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):756–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
EDUCATION, PHARMACY
LEGISLATION, PHARMACY
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

Pharmacy practice. Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1788–9

Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15; 56(20):2164–5

Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1; 56(15):1574–6

Current literature. Bibliography. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2564–5

Current literature. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1; 56(23):2491, 2495

Pharmacy–buzzword bingo [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2464

Pharmacy's database—in its 30th year [editorial] Tousignaut DR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1719

Registering clinical trials. Italian clinical trial registry is kept by pharmacists on local ethical committees [letter; comment] Scroccaro G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1340. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):865–6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1565–8.

Nuclear pharmacy, Part II: Nuclear pharmacy practice today. Ponto JA, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 2000 Jun; 28(2):76–81; quiz 83 (26 ref.)

Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences: a medium of scientific communication for the 21st century [editorial] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Apr;1(1):1

An interview with a distinguished pharmaceutical scientist: Douwe D. Breimer—elected Foreign Associate Member of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A. (1999). Breimer DD. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):1–6

[Meeting of the National Academy of Pharmacy. Proceedings of the meeting of 20 October 1999] **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the meeting 10 November 1999] **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):68–70 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of European pharmaceutical journal diffusion: the example of the principal French document supplier] Bador P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Jul–Aug;55(4):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey on drug-related service by homehelper in the Japanese home care system] Sakai N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jan;47(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

HISTORY

Pharmacy in the American Civil War. Hasegawa GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):475–89

American pharmacy's first great transformation: practice, 1852–1902. Higby GJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):9–10

Nuclear pharmacy, Part I: Emergence of the specialty of nuclear pharmacy. Shaw SM, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 2000 Mar;28(1):8–11; quiz 20

Wellcome and "The great past". Engineer A. **Med Hist** 2000 Jul;44(3):389–404

[Goethe under important pharmacists] Schwedt G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Nov;28(6):314–9 **(Ger)**

[The private institute of Franz Wilhelm Schweigger-Seidel (1795–1838) in Halle] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec;54(12):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

PHARMACY

MANPOWER

BPS roster of certified pharmacists nears 3000 mark [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):208

Building a pharmacy work force mosaic: new studies help to fill in the gaps. Knapp KK. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):13–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Non–patient–care activities dilute pharmacists' time, NACDS study shows. National Association of Chain Drug Stores [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1; 57(3):202

STANDARDS

Implementing yesterday's promises. Helling DK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):576–81 (19 ref.)

Congress explores limits on Internet pharmacy [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1812

Who's writing the prescriptions? Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 2000 Aug;96(8):44–9, 51

TRENDS

Transitions, part 1: beyond pharmaceutical care. Holland RW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1; 56(17):1758–64

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 2: who does what and why. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1981–7

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 5: walking the tightrope of change. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):64–72

Drug and supplement sales on the Web: novel marketing method or potential time bomb? [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):418] Trissler RJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1194

Human Genome Project and pharmacogenomics—implications for pharmacy. Carrico JM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):115–6

Who is managing our services? [letter] Gallagher A. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):596

Trends in full–time pharmacists' labor market characteristics. Shih YC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):26–35

An interview of a distinguished pharmaceutical scientist. Nagai T. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1793–5

The need for clinical pharmacy. Scroccaro G, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Feb;22(1):27–9

[Phamarcogenomics: personalized drugs and personalized medicine] Münker T. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 54(5):125–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of pharmacy in Africa] Tsakala TM. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):74–7 **(Fre)**

[The official pharmacy: present and future] Vansnick L. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):62–5 **(Fre)**

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Pharmacy practice management in the next century [editorial] Gouveia WA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2533

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 3: effecting change—the three–ring circus. Holland RW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2235–41

Labor law and salaried employees. Williams KG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2518–9

[Pharmaceutical care in primary health care: the experience of 3 Brazilian States] Cosendey MA, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Practical hospital pharmacy management: management strategies and methods. Cranmer A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):3–5

Practical hospital pharmacy management: drug distribution. Cranmer A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):66–8

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Formularies and therapeutic interchange in managed care [letter; comment] Cahill JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1776–7. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Mar 1;56(5):467–72.

Clinical utility of surface EMG: report of the therapeutics and technology assessment subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Pullman SL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):171–7

PHARMACY EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, PHARMACY**

PHARMACY EDUCATION, CONTINUING see **EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING**

PHARMACY EDUCATION, GRADUATE see **EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE**

PHARMACY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, PHARMACY**

PHARMACY SERVICE, CLINICAL see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Changes in pharmacy, nursing, and total personnel staffing in U.S. hospitals, 1989–1998. Bond CA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15;57(10):970–4

Partnerships for establishing a hospital–based ambulatory care infusion center. Bryant–Wimp J, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1974–7

CliniTrend gets more horsepower. Cantor P. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15;57(10):942

Patient education role of a pharmacist on a transplant service [letter] Ciminelli AM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):767–8

Getting to the bottom of a sentinel event. Hutchinson D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2031–2

Preparing pharmacy technicians for patient–focused care. Kuschinsky D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):324–5

Clinical research: national survey of U.S. pharmacy–based investigational drug services—1997. Rockwell K Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):337–44

Acetohexamide–acetazolamide mix–up during emergency treatment [letter] Sabb PC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2463

Modern inventory analysis techniques. Salamie D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):351–67 (10 ref.)

More on disruptions in dialysis patients' drug therapy [letter; comment] Walton T. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):698–9. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1961–4.

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Boullata JI, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8; 283(10):1287–8; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Chen JJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1287; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

Preventing medication errors in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Rubino C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1288; discussion 1288–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 21;282(3):267–70.

DocLink alerts reduce errors [news] Douglas JV. **MD Comput** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):11

A nation–wide study on the practice of euthanasia and physician–assisted suicide in community and hospital pharmacies in The Netherlands. Lau HS, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Feb;22(1):3–9

Clinical and economic effectiveness of an inpatient anticoagulation service. Mamdani MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1064–74

Pharmacoeconomic decision making: a new type of medication error [comment] Dubois RW. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3): 162–3. Comment on: West J Med 1999 Sep;171(3):159–62.

Prevention of adverse events in hospitalized patients using an antimicrobial review program [see comments] Guglielmo BJ, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):159–62 . Comment in: West J Med 1999 Sep;171(3):162–5.

[The hospital pharmacist and pain management] Chast F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):94–107 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical pharmacist in internal medicine—impact on the quality of therapeutic care] Hammerman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Promotion of home medical care and ways to provide medicines to patients at home] Kushida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and assessment of the pharmaceutical management and guidance services for inpatients considering clinical value and economy] Higuchi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;119(10):710–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Justifying pharmacy staffing by presenting pharmacists as investments through return–on–investment analysis. McDaniel MR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2230–4

Costs and savings of investigational drug services. McDonagh MS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):40–3

Pharmacy practice in Russia amid economic turmoil. Reiss BS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):373–5

Re–engineering: an opportunity to advance clinical practice in a community hospital. Schumock GT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1945–9

Use of contingent valuation to place a monetary value on pharmacy services: an overview and review of the literature. Blumenschein K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug; 21(8):1402–17; discussion 1401 (62 ref.)

Clinical pharmacy saves money and lives—so what's new? [editorial] Angaran DM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1352–3

Clinical pharmacy services, pharmacist staffing, and drug costs in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1354–62

Clinical pharmacy services, pharmacy staffing, and the total cost of care in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):609–21

We've been shown the money, and we now know how to spend it [editorial; comment] Schumock GT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1349–51. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1999 Dec;19(12):1354–62.

[Economical evaluation for drug consultation at home] Onuki C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Clinical pharmacy services, pharmacist staffing, and drug costs in United States hospitals. Bond CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1354–62

We've been shown the money, and we now know how to spend it [editorial; comment] Schumock GT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1349–51. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1999 Dec;19(12):1354–62.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy database for tracking drug costs and utilization. Chaffee BW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):669–76

Importance of documenting your services [editorial; comment] Federico F. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2415. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2444–50.

Planning for Y2K. Magnus GH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1922–3

Partnering with nurses to manage heparin therapy with a weight–based protocol. Price CK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):110–2, 115–6

Re–engineering: an opportunity to advance clinical practice in a community hospital. Schumock GT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1945–9

Optimization of inpatient warfarin therapy: impact of daily consultation by a pharmacist–managed anticoagulation service. Dager WE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May; 34(5):567–72

Nephrology pharmaceutical care preceptorship: a programmatic and clinical outcomes assessment. Matzke GR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):593–9

Medicine information help lines: a survey of hospital pharmacy–based services in the UK and their conformity with guidelines. Raynor DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):106–11

Influence of the British Columbia reference drug program on hospital formularies: a survey of hospital pharmacy managers. Gill NJ, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Summer;7(2):109–14

When should pharmacists visit their wards? An application of simulation to planning hospital pharmacy services. Dean B, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1999 Jan;2(1):35–42

Computerized POE: changing roles for the clinical pharmacist. Seger DL. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):710

The benefits of a hospital based community services liaison pharmacist. Brookes K, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr; 22(2):33–8

Practical hospital pharmacy management: drug distribution. Cranmer A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):66–8

Practical hospital pharmacy management: management strategies and methods. Cranmer A. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):3–5

[Israel hospital pharmaceutical services: a national survey] Livny S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):828–31, 911, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Joint commission hospice survey for pharmaceutical services. Cote LK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):174–6

Home care pharmacist competency assessment program. Gallagher M. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1; 56(15):1549–53

Conversion to isolators in a sterile preparation area. Pilong A, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1978–80

Impact of the dial access drug information service on patient outcome. Melnyk PS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May; 34(5):585–92

Implementing a multiple–isolator unit for centralized preparation of cytotoxic drugs in a cancer center pharmacy. Cazin JL, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):177–83

Perceived problems of pharmacotherapy: a problem detection study among physicians and nurses at a Swedish university hospital. Eriksson T, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):190–3

Monitoring of antimicrobial therapy by an integrated computer program. Grau S, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):152–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Practical, reliable, comprehensive method for characterizing

pharmacists' clinical activities [see comments] Overhage JM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1; 56(23):2444–50 (34 ref.). Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2415.
Hospital pharmacy service provision in Australia—1998. Wilson SG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1; 57(7):677–80
Feasibility study of multicentre comparison of NHS hospital pharmacy computer data. Walker PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):48–54
1998 national clinical pharmacy services study. Raehl CL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):436–60
Survey of the stocking of poison antidotes in Alabama hospitals. Teresi WM, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec; 92(12):1151–6

TRENDS

The distinctiveness of health-system pharmacy [editorial] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):28
[The development of hospital pharmacy in Belgium (1975–1998): from the buyer-retailer to dispenser of drugs, adapting to the needs of the patient] Wilmotte L. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):66–8 **(Fre)**

PHARYNGEAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

PHARYNGEAL CANCER see **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

Deep neck infections in diabetic patients. Chen MK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):169–73
Quality of life and health status in pediatric tonsil and adenoid disease. Stewart MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):45–8
[Pharmacological prophylaxis of gastroesophageal reflux. Incidence of pharyngocutaneous fistula after total laryngectomy] Sarría Echegaray P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colon interposition in a patient with total postcricoid stenosis after caustic ingestion and preservation of full laryngeal function. Moerman MB, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(1):27–9
Inhaled corticosteroids: 1. Local toxicity. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):37–8, 41

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal airway compromise due to retropharyngeal hematoma after airbag deployment. Tenofsky PL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):692–4
Recurrent postoperative stridor requiring tracheostomy in a patient with spasmodic dysphonia. Banoub M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):893–5
Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis secondary to piriform sinus fistula. Mok JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec; 69(12):893–4
Cricopharyngeal achalasia—a cause of major dysphagia in a newborn. A case report. Salib SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):406–8
Recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis in an adult due to a fourth branchial pouch fistula. Cases JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):953–6
[Relationship between intensity of annoyance due to throat discomfort and psychological test results] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May; 103(5):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital and benign changes with regard to the pharynx] Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):610–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An infant with a persistent empyema [clinical conference] Cheema B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1168–71
Laryngopharyngeal examination: an important but not-so-new role of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Yarze JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):314–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 21;132(6):510.
Fiberoptic rhinoscopy. Druce HM, et al. **Clin Allergy Immunol** 2000;15:233–45 (24 ref.)
A new and clinically symptomatic variant of thyroid cartilage anatomy. Browning ST, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(4):294–7
Parapharyngeal abscess due to cat-scratch disease [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 2000 May;30(5):841] Yeh SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):599–601
Kimura's disease of the pharynx. Chong VF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):649–51
Screening for oropharyngeal dysphagia in stroke: insufficient evidence for guidelines. Martino R, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter;15(1):19–30
"Wet Voice" as a predictor of penetration and aspiration in oropharyngeal dysphagia. Warms T, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Spring;15(2):84–8
Pharyngeal palsy in enteric fever [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):627–8
Presumed laryngo-pharyngeal reflux: investigate or treat? Fraser AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):441–7
Primary tuberculosis of the posterior oropharyngeal wall. Hajioff D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):1029–30
Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux and laryngopharyngeal reflux. Zalzal GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):151–61 (42 ref.)
[An uncommon cold: Lemierre syndrome] Le Moal G, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1124–5 **(Fre)**
[Imaging technics in diseases of the pharynx—the expectations and requirements of the clinician] Kornfehl J. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):596–600 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The characteristics of the manifestation of syphilis on the mucosa of the mouth and oropharynx in children and adolescents] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of Koso-san on globus pharyngeus. Motoo Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):283–8
Correlation between in vitro and in vivo antifungal activities in experimental fluconazole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2369–73
Presumed laryngo-pharyngeal reflux: investigate or treat? Fraser AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):441–7
Nasal mupirocin treatment of pharynx-colonized methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: preliminary study with 10 carrier infants. Hayakawa T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb; 42(1):67–70

EMBRYOLOGY

The prenatal pituitary gland—hidden and forgotten. Kjaer I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb;22(2):155–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of pharyngeal gonorrhoea and inconsistent condom use for oral sex among female brothel-based sex workers in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):595–9

ETIOLOGY

Increase in oral sex and pharyngeal gonorrhoea: an unintended effect of a successful condom promotion programme for vaginal sex [letter] Wong ML, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1981–2
Fatal airway compromise due to retropharyngeal hematoma after airbag deployment. Tenofsky PL, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):692–4
Pharyngo-cutaneous fistula following anterior cervical fusion [letter; comment] Hanci M. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):68. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;11(1):69–74.
Upper aerodigestive tract frostbite complicating volatile substance abuse. Albright JT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Jun 15;49(1):63–7
Oral and pharyngeal complications of gastroesophageal reflux disease: globus, dental erosions, and chronic sinusitis. Jailwala JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3 Suppl):S35–8 (37 ref.)
Transcervical foreign body. Ahmad R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):471–2
Limitations of imaging for foreign bodies in parapharyngeal abscess and the importance of surgical exploration. Coales UF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):683–5
Pharyngeal reflux after gastric pull-up esophagectomy with neck and chest anastomoses [see comments] Johansson J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1078–83 . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;119(6):1298–300.
Postoperative airway findings after maxillomandibular advancement for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Li KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):325–7
Pharyngeal acid reflux in patients with single and multiple otolaryngologic disorders. Ulualp SO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):725–30
Kawasaki disease presenting as a retropharyngeal phlegmon [letter] Rooks VJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):875–6
Cicatricial pemphigoid with an upper airway lesion. Cole WC, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):99–101
[Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma] Riera Sala C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Dec;116(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oropharyngeal gram-negative bacillary carriage in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: relation to severity of disease. Mobbs KJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):540–5
[Septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein due to Fusobacterium necrophorum (Lemierre's syndrome): case report and review of literature] Ianniello F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Oct;18(5):332–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Seven-week interval between acquisition of a meningococcus and the onset of invasive disease. A case report. Neal KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):507–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The incidence and mechanisms of pharyngeal and upper esophageal dysfunction in partially paralyzed humans: pharyngeal videoradiography and simultaneous manometry after atracurium. Sundman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):977–84
Gastropharyngeal and gastroesophageal reflux in globus and hoarseness. Smit CF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;126(7):827–30
Development and validation of a self-report symptom inventory to assess the severity of oral-pharyngeal dysphagia. Wallace KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr; 118(4):678–87

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pharyngoesophageal spasm after laryngectomy with a half-muscle closure technique. Deschler DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):514–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiography of the pharyngoesophageal segment in postlaryngectomy patients. van Weissenbruch R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Mar;109(3):311–9

SURGERY

Radiofrequency treatment for obstructive tonsillar hypertrophy. Nelson LM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):736–40
Surgical management of acquired laryngopharyngeal fistulae. Tiwari R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(7):361–5
Closure of an oropharyngocutaneous fistula in an irradiated patient. A case report. Olasz L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):364–5 (8 ref.)
Colonic esophagopharyngoplasty in combined chemical esophageal and pharyngeal strictures. Chernousov AF, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):1–6
Oesophageal perforation during stapling of a pharyngeal pouch: adverse clinical incident report. Hilton M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):549–50
Early detection and treatment of postoperative pharyngocutaneous fistula. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):378–80
Advances in ENT surgery. Richards A, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Feb;244(1607):112–5, 117–8 (21 ref.)
[Surgical repair of pharyngocutaneous defects resulting from actinomycosis] Redl P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 May; 93(5):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux and laryngopharyngeal reflux. Zalzal GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;33(1):151–61 (42 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic discovery of a pharyngocele. Chevallier P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Feb;28(2):101–3

PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES

Botulinum toxin injection of the cricopharyngeus muscle for the treatment of dysphagia. Ahsan SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):691–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the velopharyngeal sphincter function during speech. Poppelreuter S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):157–65

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal changes in the types of muscle fibre in the canine inferior pharyngeal constrictor. Hyodo M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):843–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of a transmucosal cholinergic agonist on pharyngeal muscle activity. Slamowitz DI, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Jun 15;23(4):543–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal changes in the types of muscle fibre in the canine inferior pharyngeal constrictor. Hyodo M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):843–6

INNERVATION

Understanding the motor innervation of the human cricopharyngeus muscle. Sasaki CT. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:38S–39S (19 ref.)
Motor innervation of the human cricopharyngeus muscle. Sasaki CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec; 108(12):1132–9

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES

Optical imaging of calcium transients in neurons and pharyngeal muscle of C. elegans. Kerr R, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):583–94

Impact of brainstem sleep mechanisms on pharyngeal motor control. Horner RL. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb; 119(2–3):113–21 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging demonstrates alterations of the lingual musculature in obstructive sleep apnea. Schotland HM, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):605–13

[Pharyngeal musculature and obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Fleury B. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S15–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interesting case No. 32. Secondary cricopharyngeal achalasia in underlying mitochondrial myopathy] Broicher R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):190–2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic recording of the cricopharyngeus muscle in humans. Jaradeh SS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:40S–42S (09 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of the velopharyngeal sphincter function during speech. Poppelreuter S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):157–65

Role of the superior pharyngeal constrictor muscle in forced breathing in dogs. Yaman Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):197–204

Isotonic mechanics of a pharyngeal dilator muscle and diaphragm in the rat before and after fatigue. Attal P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):308–13

Reciprocal activation of hypopharyngeal muscles and their effect on upper airway area. Feroah TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):611–26

The electromyographic behavior of the thyroarytenoid muscle during swallowing. Ertekin C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):274–80

Effect of wake–sleep transitions and rapid eye movement sleep on pharyngeal muscle response to negative pressure in humans. Shea SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1; 520 Pt 3:897–908

Respiratory–related activation and mechanical effects of the pharyngeal constrictor muscles. Kuna ST. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb;119(2–3):155–61 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe mechanical dysfunction in pharyngeal muscle from adult mdx mice. Attal P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):278–81

Genioglossal but not palatal muscle activity relates closely to pharyngeal pressure. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1058–62

Prevention of pharyngoesophageal spasm after laryngectomy with a half–muscle closure technique. Deschler DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):514–8

Electric stimulation of the upper airway muscle. Knaack L, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):370–5 (35 ref.)

Upper airway reflexes. Widdicombe J. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):376–82 (53 ref.)

Fatiguing contractions of tongue protrudor and retractor muscles: influence of systemic hypoxia. Fuller DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2123–30

Deterioration of the pharyngo–UES contractile reflex in the elderly. Ren J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1563–6

[Pharyngeal musculature and obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Fleury B. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S15–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Myotomy for pharyngeal swallowing disorders. Mason RJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:375–411 (145 ref.)

Cricopharyngeal myotomy does not increase the risk of esophagopharyngeal acid regurgitation. Williams RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3448–54

Management of upper esophageal sphincter disorders: indications and complications of myotomy. Kelly JH. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:43S–46S (24 ref.)

The failure of cricopharyngeal myotomy to improve postoperative dysphagia: is videofluoroscopic diagnosis adequate? [letter; comment] Spiegel JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):804–5 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Sep;125(9):942–6.

Long–term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double–opposing Z–plasty [letter; comment] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep; 36(5):462. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1999 Jan;36(1):73–8.

Posterior pharyngeal flap and sphincter pharyngoplasty: the state of the art. Sloan GM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):112–22 (60 ref.)

Surgical treatment of Zenker's diverticulum: transcutaneous diverticulectomy versus microendoscopic myotomy of the cricopharyngeal muscle with CO2 laser. Zbären P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):482–7 (21 ref.)

Primary cricopharyngeal achalasia in infancy––myotomy treatment of choice. Mahomed AA. **S Afr J Surg** 2000 May;38(2):28–30 (19 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Long term outcome analysis of two treatment methods for cleft palate: combined levator retropositioning and pharyngeal flap versus double–opposing Z–plasty [letter] Eichenberg B, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May; 37(3):326

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Markers in cancer of the larynx and pharynx. Greenman J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):9–18 (98 ref.)

Hemangiopericytoma in a child: a case report. Puri R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 15;51(3):187–9

[Elements of epidemiology and initiation of carcinogenesis in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Future therapeutic consequence?] Dolivet G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(1):5–12 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic assessment of sonography and tumor volumetry in advanced cancer of the head and neck by use of doppler ultrasonography. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):596–601

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratin alterations as diagnostic and prognostic markers of oral and pharyngeal carcinomas. A prospective study. Depondt J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Dec;107(6):442–54

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: A quantitative analysis. Magary SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 122(5):712–6

CLASSIFICATION

Tumors of the oral cavity and pharynx. Wertheimer–Hatch L, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Apr;24(4):395–400 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous presentation of actinomycosis and metastatic pharyngeal carcinoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cemento–ossifying fibroma presenting as a mass of the parapharyngeal and masticator space. Jung SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;20(9):1744–6

Bilateral recurrent adult rhabdomyomas of the pharyngeal wall. Vermeersch H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000; 257(1):24–6

Survey of U.S. dentists' knowledge and opinions about oral pharyngeal cancer. Yellowitz JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):653–61

Tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Clarke SR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec;151(12):597–600 (6 ref.)

Pleomorphic adenoma of the retropharyngeal space: a rare location. Tariq M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug; 114(8):639–40

Leiomyoma of the parapharyngeal space. Aikawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 May–Jun;17(3):247–50

[Parapharyngeal tumor in an infant. Cervical neuroblastoma, stage IV] Keiner S, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):828–9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the pharynx] Czerny C, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):625–31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital and benign changes with regard to the pharynx] Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):610–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of panendoscopy in assessment of mouth cavity, pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Stöckli SJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:15S–17S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

p53 expression in locally advanced pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lassaletta L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1356–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Invited commentary: more evidence of increased risks of cancer among alcohol drinkers [comment] Blot WJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1138–40; discussion 1141. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1129–37.

Interaction between tobacco and alcohol consumption and the risk of cancers of the upper aero–digestive tract in Brazil [see comments] Schlecht NF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1129–37. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1138–40; discussion 1141. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):193–4.

The epidemiology of lip, oral cavity and pharyngeal cancers in Kuwait 1979–1988. Morris RE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):316–9

Future trends in breast, cervical, lung, mouth and pharyngeal cancer incidence in Slovenia. Pompe–Kirn V, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):309–18

Cessation of alcohol drinking and risk of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):787–90

Selected micronutrients and oral and pharyngeal cancer. Negri E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):122–7

Comparison of cancers of the oral cavity and pharynx worldwide: etiological clues. Franceschi S, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):106–15

[Descriptive epidemiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers in the department of Somme] Peng J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary cancers of oral cavity and pharynx] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Oct; 102(10):1198–206 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cancer of mouth, pharynx and nasopharynx in Asian and Chinese immigrants resident in Thames regions. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep; 35(5):471–5

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for oral and pharyngeal cancer in women: a study from Italy and Switzerland. Bosetti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):204–7

Energy intake and dietary pattern in cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):439–44

Substantially reduced risk of cancer of the aerodigestive tract in subjects with variant––463A of the myeloperoxidase gene. Cascorbi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):644–9

High–activity microsomal epoxide hydrolase genotypes and the risk of oral, pharynx, and larynx cancers. Jourenkova–Mironova N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1; 60(3):534–6

Re: Cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx in nonsmokers who drink alcohol and in nondrinkers who smoke tobacco [letter; comment] Castellsagu X, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1336–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 16;90(24):1901–3.

Oral granuloma associated with intestinal Behçet's disease. Zhou H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):1099–101

Risk factors for oral and pharyngeal cancer in never smokers. Fioretti F, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):375–8

[Reports from the Aachen annual meeting of the German Society for ENT Medicine, Head and Neck Surgery. Alcohol drinking and risk of cancer in the area of the upper digestive tract] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):764–5 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

p53 expression in locally advanced pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lassaletta L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1356–9

Role of alcohol dehydrogenase 3 and cytochrome P–4502E1 genotypes in susceptibility to cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract. Bouchardy C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):734–40

[DNA ploidy and S phase in relation to metastases of pharyngolaryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative immunohistochemical analyses of the expression of E–cadherin, thrombomodulin, CD44H and CD44v6 in primary tumours of pharynx/larynx squamous cell carcinoma and their lymph node metastases. Hernández Gaspar R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(4):183–90

Human leukocyte antigen class I expression on squamous cell carcinoma cells regulates natural killer cell activity. Lutz CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5793–9

METABOLISM

Quantitative immunohistochemical analyses of the expression of E–cadherin, thrombomodulin, CD44H and CD44v6 in primary tumours of pharynx/larynx squamous cell carcinoma and their lymph node metastases. Hernández Gaspar R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999;18(4):183–90

Prognostic value of histological and biological markers in pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: a case–control study [letter] Carinci F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1613–4

[Analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in oral cavity and pharyngeal cancer] Pabiszczak M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Factors contributing to the poorer survival of black Americans diagnosed with oral cancer (United States). Arbes SJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec; 10(6):513–23

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal synchronous Warthin's tumor: a case report. Seven H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):346–9

Hyalinizing spindle cell tumor with giant rosettes––a soft

tissue tumor with mesenchymal and neuroendocrine features. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and cytogenetic analysis. Bejarano PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1179–84

Evaluation and treatment of aerodigestive tract invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. McCaffrey JC. **Cancer Control** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):246–52 (13 ref.)

Chondroid chordoma: fine-needle aspiration cytology with histopathological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of two cases. Moriki T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Nov;21(5):335–9

Pharyngeal stromal tumor. Lee JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):328

Predictive value of cathepsin-D for cervical lymph node metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gandour-Edwards R, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec; 21(8):718–22

Parapharyngeal space mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in childhood. Suryanarayana KV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):69–72

Cell proliferation activity and kinetic profile in the prognosis and therapeutic management of carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Myers EN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):476–81

[On the mechanism of hemilaryngeal fixation in pyriform sinus carcinoma and its clinical significance] Liu W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jun; 32(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soft tissue metastatic tumors of the fingers. Six cases] Filloux JF, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Feb;19(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the hypopharynx, oropharynx and parapharyngeal spaces] Makeieff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):147–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of imaging in the investigation of the parotid and parapharyngeal space] Thorn-Kany M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):161–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management of vagotomy for treatment of frequent syncope] Yokoyama T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cylindroma of the parapharyngeal space] Kuźniar J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous presentation of actinomycosis and metastatic pharyngeal carcinoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deterioration of intraoral recognition of shapes after treatment of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Bodin I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):584–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety and hope during the course of three different medical illnesses: a longitudinal study. Heszen-Niejodek I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):304–12

[Is there a correlation between optimism and quality of life in upper aerodigestive tract cancer Patients? Preliminary results] Guichard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Imaging of the hypopharynx, oropharynx and parapharyngeal spaces] Makeieff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):147–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of imaging in the investigation of the parotid and parapharyngeal space] Thorn-Kany M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(3):161–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharynx following tumor-surgery interventions. The variability of the clinical images in conventional fluoroscopic diagnosis] Hahn S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul; 40(7):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Cooper RA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):611–5

Nuclear DNA content, an adjunct to p53 and Ki-67 as a marker of resistance to radiation therapy in oral cavity and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Raybaud H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):36–41

The influence of the radicality of resection and dose of postoperative radiation therapy on local control and survival in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pfreundner L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1287–97 (39 ref.)

Radiation-induced rhombencephalopathy. Cirafisi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):55–8

Value of 31P NMR spectroscopy in predicting the response of a xenografted human hypopharynx carcinoma to irradiation. Jäckel MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):325–31

Local-regional control by conventional radiotherapy according to tumor volume in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngolarynx. Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):467–73

Radiation dose to otologic structures during head and neck cancer radiation therapy. Ondrey FG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):217–21

SURGERY

Myotomy for pharyngeal swallowing disorders. Mason RJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:375–411 (145 ref.)

Bilateral Jejuno-mesenteric flap for reconstruction of complicated pharyngoesophageal defect. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):497–9

Evaluation of esophageal motility in laryngectomized patients [see comments] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):112–6. Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):109–11.

Extended esophagolaryngeal resection with parathyroid autotransplantation. Kourias E, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):314–6

Effect of preoperative prophylaxis with filgrastim in cancer neck dissection. Wenisch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):460–6

Multicentricity in pharyngoesophageal tumors: argument for total pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy and gastric transposition. Martins AS. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar; 22(2):156–63

Larynx preservation in head and neck cancers. A discussion of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network Practice Guidelines. Gillison ML, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Aug;13(4):699–718, vi (64 ref.)

The influence of the radicality of resection and dose of postoperative radiation therapy on local control and survival in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Pfreundner L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1287–97 (39 ref.)

Meningioma of the parapharyngeal space: case report. Ducic Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;58(8):905–8

Giant parotid pleomorphic adenoma involving the parapharyngeal space: report of a case. Rodríguez-Ciurana J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1184–7

Simple reconstruction of large pharyngeal defects with free jejunal transfer. Kimata Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul; 110(7):1230–3

Conservative surgery in T3–T4 pharyngolaryngeal squamous cell carcinoma: an alternative to radiation therapy and to total laryngectomy for good responders to induction chemotherapy. Lecanu JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):412–6

Zygomatic-transmandibular approach for giant tumors of the infratemporal fossa and parapharyngeal space. Guinto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1385–98 (81 ref.)

Immunomodulating effects of surgical intervention in tumors of the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):132–9

The influence of laser surgery on the assessment of "molecular margins" in carcinomas and mucous membranes of the upper aerodigestive tract. Folz BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):377–85

Results of gastric interposition for reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus. Sullivan MW, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):666–71; discussion 671–2

[Studies on significance of sentinel lymphadenectomy in pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinoma] Werner JA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar versus radial forearm flap in orofacial reconstruction] Sieg P. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric pull-up in pharyngo-esophageal reconstruction: a personal experience] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Dec;18(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: reconstruction of the pharyngo-esophageal tract after circular pharyngectomy by the transplantation of a U-shaped jejunal loop to the neck] Filippetti M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May–Jun; 51(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical approach to benign primary tumors of the para-pharyngeal space] Belli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management for newborn pharyngeal teratoma] Miyoshi E, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of tracheostomy for advanced oral or mesopharyngeal cancer resection] Tateda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Aug;102(8):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharyngeal closure after pharyngolaryngectomy] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free forearm skin flaps with microvascular anastomosis for pharyngeal reconstruction] Kłos A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Parapharyngeal space mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in childhood. Suryanarayana KV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):69–72

Integrated treatment in locally advanced carcinoma of the oropharynx. Lanza L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May; 74(1):75–8

Deterioration of intraoral recognition of shapes after treatment of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Bodin I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):584–9

Hypothyroidism after therapy for larynx and pharynx carcinoma. Smolarz K, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):425–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prognostic assessment of sonography and tumor volumetry in advanced cancer of the head and neck by use of doppler ultrasonography. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):596–601

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma of the pharyngeal region in a 7-month-old beef steer. Ivany JM, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):486–8

PHARYNGEAL TONSIL see **ADENOIDS**

PHARYNGECTOMY

Functional speech outcomes after laryngectomy and pharyngolaryngectomy. McAuliffe MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):705–9

Problems in reconstructive surgery in the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharyngoesophageal junction. Bussi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):130–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Musical hallucinations with post-pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy aphonia [letter] Iijima M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 22(2):135–6

Surgical voice restoration following ablative surgery for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Ahmad I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):522–5

METHODS

Conservation surgery for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer. Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999; 53(3):207–13

Nasopharyngectomy in the treatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a twelve-year experience. King WW, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):215–22

Three-dimensional imaging of the speaking shunt in patients with near-total laryngectomy. Su CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):226–9

[Anastomoses and sutures in cervical laryngotracheal and pharyngoesophageal surgery] Minet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):961–73 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of malignant and benign diseases of the hypopharynx. II] Stell PM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct;78(10):OP89–97 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: reconstruction of the pharyngo-esophageal tract after circular pharyngectomy by the transplantation of a U-shaped jejunal loop to the neck] Filippetti M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May–Jun; 51(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Use of the radial forearm fasciocutaneous free flap and montgomery salivary bypass tube for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Varvares MA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug; 22(5):463–8

PHARYNGITIS

Pharyngitis in children. Attia MW, et al. **Del Med J** 1999 Nov;71(11):459–65 (59 ref.)

Differences in teaching about the acute sore throat within one medical faculty. Brooker C, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr; 34(4):269–74

Communicating information about sore throats and rheumatic fever to South Auckland high-school students. Harré N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 9;113(1111):215–7

[Guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of sore throat] Flottorp S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10; 120(15):1754–60 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of antibiotics on symptoms and complications of sore throat. Comments on a meta-analysis from the Cochrane Collaboration] Hoffman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 31;97(22):2730–2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Internal jugular vein thrombosis, Lemierre's syndrome; oropharyngeal infection with antibiotic and anticoagulation therapy—a case report. Nakamura S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):173–7

Periodic fever and pharyngitis in young children: a new disease for the otolaryngologist? Dahn KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1146–9

Atlantoaxial subluxation related to pharyngitis: Grisel's syndrome. Berry DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Nov; 38(11):673–5

Rheumatic heart disease [editorial] Githang'a D. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):599–600

A medical clerk with chills, fever, and neck mass. Arias JR Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):22–4

Recurrent depression: infectious-autoimmune etiology? [letter; comment] Fernández-Rivas A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):810–2

. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):307–11. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Aug;36(8):1128–33.

Severe invasive group A beta–hemolytic streptococcus infection complicating pharyngitis: a case report and discussion. Kelly SB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;93(1):25–8

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis in adults: a case series. Aviles RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):144–7

Lemierre syndrome: magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomographic appearance. Auber AE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):638–40

Respiratory failure as a complication of pharyngitis: Lemierre's syndrome. Smith SA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):402–3 (15 ref.)

[ENT diseases associated with allergic rhinitis: a review of the literature] Coste A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):168–73 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lemierre syndrome caused by Porphyromonas endodontalis (letter)] Martínez P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):368–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Group A streptococcal pharyngitis and scarlatiniform rash in an 8–week–old infant [letter] Del Castillo LD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):233–4

Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, adenitis: a clinical review of a new syndrome. Feder HM Jr. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):253–6 (26 ref.)

A medical clerk with chills, fever, and neck mass. Arias JR Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):22–4

Culture confirmation of negative rapid strep test results. Chen FM. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):371–2

Use of a high–sensitivity rapid strep test without culture confirmation of negative results: 2 years' experience [published erratum appears in J Fam Prac 2000 Apr;49(4):378] Webb KH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan; 49(1):34–8

Issues in the development, dissemination, and effect of an evidence–based guideline for managing sore throat in adults. Sonnad SS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):630–40

Does clinical error contribute to unnecessary antibiotic use? McIsaac WJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar; 20(1):33–8

Re–evaluating the ENT procedures. Maw R. **Practitioner** 2000 Jul;244(1612):608, 612–4, 617 (4 ref.)

Alternative diagnostic method for streptococcal pharyngitis: Breese scoring system. Ulukol B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):96–100

[Symptoms of depressive state in otolaryngology] Ye F, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbamazepine intolerance mimicking infectious mononucleosis: apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Merle De Boever C, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug;54(4):489–91 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the pharynx. The imaging findings and diagnostic strategy] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Life tables should be used with caution [letter; comment] Burke P. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. The data do not support the conclusions [letter; comment] Cantekin EI. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):130–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Sore throats and antibiotics. Applying evidence on small effects is hard; variations are probably inevitable [editorial; comment] [see comments] Del Mar C. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15; 320(7228):130–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7.

Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Antibiotics should not be used for self limiting illnesses [letter; comment] Fleetcroft R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.

Clinical and psychosocial predictors of illness duration from randomised controlled trial of prescribing strategies for sore throat. Little P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):736–7

Penicillin for acute sore throat: randomised double blind trial of seven days versus three days treatment or placebo in adults [see comments] Zwart S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15; 320(7228):150–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):130–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1665–6; discussion 1666–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7.

Antibiotic prescribing for sore throat [letter; comment] Power A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):754. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):579–80.

Nationwide survey in Italy of treatment of Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngitis in children: influence of macrolide resistance on clinical and microbiological outcomes. Artemis–Italy Study Group. Varaldo PE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):869–73

Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Cefdinir Pharyngitis Study Group. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov; 21(11):1873–81

Comparison of cefdinir and penicillin for the treatment of pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis. Nemeth MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1525–32

Antibiotics for sore throat. Del Mar CB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000023 (22 ref.)

Erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes in Italy. Bassetti M, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr; 6(2):180–3

Streptococcal pharyngitis: is penicillin still the drug of choice? Rajesh KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug; 63(4):437–40

Amoxicillin for fever and sore throat due to non–exudative pharyngotonsillitis: beneficial or harmful? Leelarasamee A, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):70–4

Comparison of short–course (5 day) cefuroxime axetil with a standard 10 day oral penicillin V regimen in the treatment of tonsillopharyngitis. Adam D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:23–30

Treatment of recurrent tonsillopharyngitis. Holm SE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45 Suppl:31–5

Short–course antibiotic treatment of 4782 culture–proven cases of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis and incidence of poststreptococcal sequelae. Adam D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):509–16

Pictorial assessment of the delivery of oropharyngeal rinse versus oropharyngeal spray. Patel SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1092–4

How to be rational in prescribing antibiotics. Qureshi B. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):5

"Just say no"––reducing the use of antibiotics for colds, bronchitis and sinusitis. Thomas MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):287–9 (31 ref.)

Whither penicillin? A response to the question [letter] Kaplan EL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):177–8

Convenient schedules and short course treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis. Tanz RR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):569–70

Twice–daily oral penicillin for treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis: less is best. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):423–4

The impact of dosing frequency on the efficacy of 10–day penicillin or amoxicillin therapy for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: A meta–analysis. Lan AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):E19

Eradication of group A streptococci [letter; comment] Pichichero ME. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):380–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):911–7.

General practitioners' patterns of antimicrobial drugs prescription in the therapy of acute pharyngitis. Katić M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):30–4

[Office–based pediatricians' knowledge and adherence to a consensus statement on acute rhinopharyngitis in the child] Chalumeau M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of upper respiratory tract inflammation with izofra] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of naproxen sodium on serum concentrations of IL–1, IL–6, and TNF in patients with acute, purulent pharyngo–tonsillitis] Salgado Legorreta C, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 May–Jun;46(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between penicillin and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid for the treatment of recurrent tonsillopharyngitis in childhood] Asensi F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Sep; 12(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of testing for streptococcal pharyngitis in the office laboratory [letter; comment] Benjamin JT. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):93–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):672–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Jul;153(7):681–8.

Cost–effectiveness analysis of management of sore throats in children. Pribyl J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov; 48(11):913–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of pharyngitis caused by food–borne group A Streptococcus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Jun;52(3):127–8

Symptoms, airway responsiveness, and exposure to dust in beech and oak wood workers. Bohadana AB, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;57(4):268–73

ETIOLOGY

Emergence characteristics and postoperative laryngopharyngeal morbidity with the laryngeal mask airway: a comparison of high versus low initial cuff volume. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):338–43

Postoperative sore throat: cause, prevention and treatment. McHardy FE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):444–53 (61 ref.)

Pharyngolaryngeal, neck, and jaw discomfort after anesthesia with the face mask and laryngeal mask airway at high and low cuff volumes in males and females. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):26–31

Haemolysin–deficient variants of Streptococcus pyogenes and S. dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis may be overlooked as aetiological agents of pharyngitis. Dierksen KP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):811–6

Sore throat after central venous cannulation [letter; comment] Strickland NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):386. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Apr;92(4):199.

[(P)FAPA syndrome: value of cimetidine] Pillet P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jan;7(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sore throat in general practice. Minimizing diagnosis––preventing superfluous use of antibiotics] Barwitz HJ. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):28–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sore throat consultation––what is the value of a treatment guideline?] Barwitz HJ. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hoarseness and sore throat after tracheal intubation: effect of a low intracuff pressure of endotracheal tube and the usefulness of cuff pressure indicator] Suzuki N, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute ophthalmoparesis associated with IgG anti–GQ1b antibody subsequent to Streptococcus pyogenes infection. Kikuchi M, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):47–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Group A streptococcal pharyngitis and scarlatiniform rash in an 8–week–old infant [letter] Del Castillo LD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):233–4

Recurrent poststreptococcal uveitis. Wirostko WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1649–50

Rapid streptococcal testing in Vietnamese children with pharyngitis. Finger R, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1999; 11(1):26–9

The validity of a sore throat score in family practice. McIsaac WJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):811–5

Erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes in Italy. Bassetti M, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr; 6(2):180–3

The dangerous needles in the haystack of sore throats [editorial] Gant V. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):376–7

A simple sore throat? Maher B, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun; 61(6):435

A 55–year–old woman with a sore throat. Malone SI, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):87–8, 91

Where are the receptors for Streptococcus pyogenes located on the tonsillar surface epithelium? Lilja M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):37–43

A study of small–colony, beta–haemolytic, Lancefield group C streptococci within the anginosus group: description of Streptococcus constellatus subsp. pharyngis subsp. nov., associated with the human throat and pharyngitis. Whiley RA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1443–9

Importance of inoculum size and sampling effect in rapid antigen detection for diagnosis of Streptococcus pyogenes pharyngitis. Kurtz B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):279–81

Use of a high–sensitivity rapid strep test without culture confirmation of negative results: 2 years' experience [published erratum appears in J Fam Prac 2000 Apr;49(4):378] Webb KH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan; 49(1):34–8

Genomic differences in Streptococcus pyogenes serotype M3 between recent isolates associated with toxic shock–like syndrome and past clinical isolates. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):975–83

Respiratory failure as a complication of pharyngitis: Lemierre's syndrome. Smith SA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):402–3 (15 ref.)

Detection of group A streptococci in children under 3 years of age with pharyngitis. Woods WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):338–40

[PCR detection of Chlamydia pnumoniae DNA in nasopharyngolaryngeal swab samples from patients with rhinitis and pharyngolaryngitis] Zhang G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Streptococcus pyogenes: in vitro susceptibility and role of beta–lactamase producing bacteria in the persistence of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis] González Pedraza Avilés A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 15;25(8):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Marshall syndrome: results of a retrospective national survey] Ovetchkine P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:578s–582s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular content of mixed saliva sediment in patients with chronic mucosal inflammation] Kologrivova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tolerance and efficacy of interfering alpha–streptococci in recurrence of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: a placebo–controlled study. Falck G, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol 1999;119(8):944–8
Length of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections. Care must be taken when extrapolating data [letter; comment] Little P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1666; discussion 1666–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):150–4.
[Postoperative sore throat and intracuff pressure: comparison among endotracheal intubation, laryngeal mask airway and cuffed oropharyngeal airway] Saeki H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Knowledge and practice of primary care physicians relating to the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis] Leshem S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):438–41, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VIROLOGY

Oropharyngotonsillitis associated with nonprimary Epstein–Barr virus infection. Yoda K, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Feb;126(2):185–93
Acute pharyngitis with lifelong implications. Leiner S.
Nurse Pract 2000 Apr;25(4):119–22

PHARYNGO–CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN**

PHARYNGOESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER DIVERTICULUM**

PHARYNGOSTOMY

METHODS

Prolonged gastrointestinal decompression of the inoperable abdomen: the forgotten tube pharyngostomy. Kendrick ML, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):221–3

PHARYNX

see related
PHARYNGECTOMY
PHARYNGOSTOMY

Migration of a foreign body from the pharynx to the soft tissues of the neck: delayed presentation with Horner's syndrome. Scaglione M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1131–2
Topical pharyngeal anesthesia for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Swaroop VS.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 May;95(5):1360. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1853–6.
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Radiography for fish bones in the throat. Bethune L.
J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Sep;16(5):362–3
Foreign body in the throat [letter] Gonsalves HJ.
J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Nov;16(6):462–3
Hoarseness due to leech ingestion. al–Hadrani A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 2000 Feb;114(2):145–6
The use of toluidine blue gargles to aid the detection of impacted pharyngeal fish bones. Jassar P, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1999 Oct;113(10):909–10
Accidental displacement of an impacted mandibular third molar into the lateral pharyngeal space. Esen E, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Jan;58(1):96–7
[Anesthesia and the pharynx] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1999; 48 Suppl:S87–93 **(Jpn)**
[Ambulatory surgery—foreign body removal (from the nasal cavity, external ear, pharynx, and esophagus)] Saito H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1999 Nov;102(11):1262–5 **(Jpn)**
[Pharyngeal foreign bodies in infants persisting for two months: two case reports] Tsukuda T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 2000 Jan;103(1):24–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy and physiology of the upper esophageal sphincter. Sivarao DV, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:27S–37S (124 ref.)
Cephalometric assessment of snoring and nonsnoring children. Kulnis R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):596–603
Predicting midsagittal pharynx shape from tongue position during vowel production. Whalen DH, et al.
J Speech Lang Hear Res 1999 Jun;42(3):592–603
Imaging of the parapharyngeal space. Farina D, et al.
JBR–BTR 1999 Oct;82(5):234–9 (27 ref.)
[The pharynx. The imaging of its normal anatomy] Lomoschitz F, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):601–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phthalates demonstrate genotoxicity on human mucosa of the upper aerodigestive tract. Kleinsasser NH, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 2000;35(1):9–12
Pharmacological characterization of the response of the leech pharynx to acetylcholine. O'Gara BA, et al.
J Exp Zool 1999 Dec 1;284(7):729–41
Videostroboscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment in laryngectomy patients treated with botulinum toxin. Meleca RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul; 123(1 Pt 1):38–43
The influence of a transmucosal cholinergic agonist on pharyngeal muscle activity. Slamowitz DI, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Jun 15;23(4):543–50

EMBRYOLOGY

The endoderm plays an important role in patterning the segmented pharyngeal region in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Piotrowski T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):339–56
The NK–2 homeobox gene scarecrow (scro) is expressed in pharynx, ventral nerve cord and brain of Drosophila embryos. Zaffran S, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):237–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology and development of the human vocal tract: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Fitch WT, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1511–22

INJURIES

Airway burns and atelectasis in an adolescent following aspiration of molten wax. Einav S, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 Jul;109(7):687–9
Knitted fractures of the laryngopharynx framework as a medico–legal matter. Khokhlov VD. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2–3):147–62
Odontoid fracture associated with a pharyngeal tear. A case report. Kathrein A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug; 82–A(8):1154–6
Effect of high laryngeal mask airway intracuff pressure on the laryngopharyngeal mucosa of dogs. Martins RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):645–50
Use of the endostitch device for closure of pharyngeal traumatic lacerations. Hardeman S, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jun;122(6):942
Traumatic pharyngo–oesophageal perforation in the newborn: a condition mimicking oesophageal atresia. Pumberger W, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):201–5
[Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma] Riera Sala C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1999 Dec;116(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysphagia after eating sea foods. Pyriform sinus foreign body with perforation and abscess of the parapharyngeal space] Feldhusen F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):746–7 **(Ger)**
[Accidental pyriform sinus perforation with Savary–Gilliard esophageal bougie during general anesthesia] Nagata C, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Agents for combined pharmacotherapy in severe trauma to the brain and ENT organs] Ianov IuK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1999 Dec;320(12):20–3, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Heavy snorer's disease: a progressive local neuropathy. Friberg D. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):925–33
Sensory innervation of the pharynx and larynx. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:51S–61S (42 ref.)
Motor innervation of the human cricopharyngeus muscle. Sasaki CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec; 108(12):1132–9
Wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to TRITC: a novel approach for labeling primary projection neurons of peripheral afferent nerves. Sawczuk A, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1999 Nov 15;93(2):139–47
[Adrenergic innervation of nasal polyps and pharyngeal tonsil in children] Shustova TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000; (3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear expression of the p16CDKN2 gene product during senescence of human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Seki Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):147–51
In situ RT–PCR detection of CYP1A mRNA in pharyngeal epithelium and chondroid cells from chemically untreated fish: involvement in vertebrate craniofacial skeletal development? Iwata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 29;271(1):130–7
Site of nicotine absorption from a vapour inhaler—comparison with cigarette smoking. Lunell E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):737–41
Esophagopharyngeal acid regurgitation: dual pH monitoring criteria for its detection and insights into mechanisms. Williams RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov; 117(5):1051–61
24–H pharyngeal pH monitoring in healthy volunteers: a normative study. Bove M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;35(3):234–41
[Adrenergic innervation of nasal polyps and pharyngeal tonsil in children] Shustova TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000; (3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group A streptococcal throat colonization is a dynamic phenomenon. Dawson KP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):16–21
The prevalence of potentially pathogenic bacteria in nasopharyngeal samples from individuals with a long–standing cough–clinical value of a nasopharyngeal sample. Gunnarsson RK, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):150–5
A study of small–colony, beta–haemolytic, Lancefield group C streptococci within the anginosus group: description of Streptococcus constellatus subsp. pharyngis subsp. nov., associated with the human throat and pharyngitis. Whiley RA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1443–9
Specific and rapid detection by fluorescent in situ hybridization of bacteria in clinical samples obtained from cystic fibrosis patients. Hogardt M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2000 Feb;38(2):818–25
Application of a fluorogenic PCR assay for typing and subtyping of influenza viruses in respiratory samples. Schweiger B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1552–8
Demonstration by a nested PCR for Mycoplasma pneumoniae that M. pneumoniae load in the throat is higher in patients hospitalised for M. pneumoniae infection than in non–hospitalised subjects. Dorigo–Zetsma JW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1999 Dec;48(12):1115–22
A comparison of Columbia blood agar with or without oxolinic acid/metronidazole for the isolation of beta–haemolytic streptococci from throat swabs. PHLS (Midlands) Bacterial Methods Evaluation Group [letter] Fallon D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):941–2
The in vitro effects of cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate on oral and pharyngeal microorganisms of various ecological niches. Pilloni AP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):473–7
S. aureus PFGE patterns of lesional or non lesional strains from patients with impetigo: association of individual bands with lesional or non lesional areas. Capoluongo E, et al.
New Microbiol 2000 Jan;23(1):29–36
Detection of group A streptococci in children under 3 years of age with pharyngitis. Woods WA, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1999 Oct;15(5):338–40
Bacteriologic characteristics and serotypings of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from throats of school children. Kim SJ. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):56–60
[Muco–cutaneous colonization and nosocomial infections caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Acinetobacter baumanii in intensive care patients] Pasdeloup T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pha, ,ngeal stromal tumor. Lee JG, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Mar;51(3):328
Limitations of imaging for foreign bodies in parapharyngeal abscess and the importance of surgical exploration. Coales UF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):683–5
Assessment of the pharyngeal airway space after mandibular setback surgery. Tselnik M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Mar;58(3):282–5; discussion 285–7
[Imaging technics in diseases of the pharynx—the expectations and requirements of the clinician] Kornfehl J. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):596–600 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morpho–functional status of the pharyngeal and palatine tonsils in children with regional lymphadenitis] Khmel'nitskaia NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000; (3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical assessment of pharyngolaryngeal sensitivity. Aviv JE. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:68S–72S (22 ref.)
Reflex–mediated enhancement of airway protective mechanisms. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:8S–14S (46 ref.)
Functional anatomy and physiology of the upper esophageal sphincter. Sivarao DV, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:27S–37S (124 ref.)
Developmental changes in collapsibility of the passive pharynx during infancy. Isono S, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):832–6
A pilot study of pharyngeal pulse oximetry with the laryngeal mask airway: a comparison with finger oximetry and arterial saturation measurements in healthy anesthetized patients. Keller C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):440–4
Pharyngeal mucosa pressures [letter; comment] Brain AI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):620–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Apr;90(4):1001–6.
Pharyngeal mucosal pressure and perfusion: a fiberoptic evaluation of the posterior pharynx in anesthetized adult patients with a modified cuffed oropharyngeal airway. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1661–5
Actions of nematode FMRFamide–related peptides on the pharyngeal muscle of the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Brownlee DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:228–38
Pharyngeal pressure analysis by the finite element method during liquid bolus swallow. Kim SM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 Jun;109(6):585–9
Laryngeal mask airway size selection in males and females: ease of insertion, oropharyngeal leak pressure, pharyngeal mucosal pressures and anatomical position. Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):703–7
Influence of neuromuscular block, mode of ventilation and respiratory cycle on pharyngeal mucosal pressures with the laryngeal mask airway. Keller C, et al.

Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):480–2

Water flow between the upper esophagus and pharynx for the LMA and COPA in fresh cadavers. Laryngeal mask airway, and cuffed oropharyngeal airway. Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1064–6

The safety of flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing with sensory testing (FEESST): an analysis of 500 consecutive evaluations. Aviv JE, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter;15(1):39–44

Contour tracking using a knowledge-based snake algorithm to construct three-dimensional pharyngeal bolus movement. Chang MW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Fall; 14(4):219–27

A new nasal acoustic reflection technique to estimate pharyngeal cross-sectional area during sleep. Huang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1457–66

Characterization of pharyngeal resistance during sleep in a spectrum of sleep-disordered breathing. Tamisier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):120–30

Effect of co-activation of tongue protrudor and retractor muscles on tongue movements and pharyngeal airflow mechanics in the rat. Fuller DD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:601–13

Induced fatigue effects on velopharyngeal closure force. Kuehn DP, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Apr; 43(2):486–500

The IPA categories "pharyngeal" and "epiglottal": laryngoscopic observations of pharyngeal articulations and larynx height. Esling JH. **Lang Speech** 1999 Oct–Dec;42 (Pt 4):349–72

Role of laryngeal movement and effect of aging on swallowing pressure in the pharynx and upper esophageal sphincter. Yokoyama M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):434–9

Eustachian tube cartilage and medial movement of lateral pharyngeal wall on phonation. Yamawaki Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):350–6

[The course of oropharyngeal stage of deglutition after partial supracricoid laryngectomies. Computerized analysis of radiographic imaging. Preliminary report] Sulikowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of mucous membranes in ENT defense from potentially pathogenic antigenic factors] Riazantsev SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(3):60–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometry of the upper esophageal sphincter and pharynx is not useful in unselected patients referred for esophageal testing. Malhi-Chowla N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1417–21

A model of obstructive sleep apnea in normal humans. Role of the upper airway. King ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1979–84

Pharyngeal dysphagia in postesophagectomy patients: correlation with deglutitive biomechanics. Easterling CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):989–92

Dose-dependent effects of mandibular advancement on pharyngeal mechanics and nocturnal oxygenation in patients with sleep-disordered breathing. Kato J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1065–72

CT study of closure of the hemipharynx with head rotation in a case of lateral medullary syndrome. Tsukamoto Y. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter;15(1):17–8

Impact of tongue base and posterior pharyngeal wall biomechanics on pharyngeal clearance in irradiated postsurgical oral and oropharyngeal cancer patients. Pauloski BR, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):120–31

Positive correlation of CTG expansion and pharyngoesophageal alterations in myotonic dystrophy patients. Marcon M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr; 19(2):75–80

Pharyngo-esophageal motility disturbances in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Modolell I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):878–82

Mandibular advancement oral appliance therapy for obstructive sleep apnoea: effect on awake calibre of the velopharynx. Ryan CF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):972–7

[Preliminary results of the study of the relationship between cricopharyngeal incoordination and gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Sáringer A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 26;141(13):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Videorentgenocinematographic analysis of pharyngeal phase in the act of swallowing] Strek P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting as a large pharyngeal mass. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):690–2

A study of the measurement errors associated with the analysis of velar movements assessed from lateral videofluoroscopic investigations. Birch MJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Nov;36(6):499–507

Do oral appliances enlarge the airway in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea? A prospective computerized tomographic study. Gale DJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 2000 Apr; 22(2):159–68

Current value of double-contrast pharyngography and of computed tomography for the detection and for staging of hypopharyngeal, oropharyngeal and supraglottic tumors. Keberle M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1843–50

Fish bones at the cricopharyngeus: a comparison of plain-film radiology and computed tomography. Palme CE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1955–8

Three-dimensional computed tomographic evaluation of morphologic airway changes after mandibular setback osteotomy for prognathism. Kawamata A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):278–87

[Cephalometric changes in the upper airway after mandibular setback osteotomy] Bettega G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jun;101(3):135–7 **(Fre)**

[The pharynx following tumor-surgery interventions. The variability of the clinical images in conventional fluoroscopic diagnosis] Hahn S, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul; 40(7):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of the pharynx. Its anatomy—pathology—pathophysiology (editorial)] Imhof H, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):595 **(Ger)**

[Imaging technics in diseases of the pharynx—the expectations and requirements of the clinician] Kornfehl J. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):596–600 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharynx. The imaging of its normal anatomy] Lomoschitz F, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jul;40(7):601–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the parotid gland in the parapharyngeal space] Gwizdalska I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual complication of esophageal foreign body] Granell J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May; 51(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic monitoring of swallowing rehabilitation after horizontal supraglottic laryngectomy. Galli J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):787–90

SECRETION

Inspissated secretions: a life-threatening complication of prolonged noninvasive ventilation [see comments] Wood KE, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):491–3. Comment in: Respir Care 2000 May;45(5):480–1.

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical esophagus using ileocolic free autograft. Sartoris A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):316–22

Site of airway collapse in obstructive sleep apnea after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Farmer WC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):581–4

Lack of predictive value of the Epworth Sleepiness Scale in patients after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Giudici S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):646–9

Perioperative airway complications following pharyngeal flap palatoplasty. Peña M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):808–11

Sphincter pharyngoplasty for the surgical management of speech dysfunction associated with velocardiofacial syndrome. Witt P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec; 52(8):613–8

Posterior pharyngeal flap and sphincter pharyngoplasty: the state of the art. Sloan GM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):112–22 (60 ref.)

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty versus laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty for the treatment of snoring: an objective randomised clinical trial. Osman EZ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Aug;25(4):305–10

Surgical approaches to obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov;4(6):344–50 (96 ref.)

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: prevention of complications with the imbrication technique. Bresalier HJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec;78(12):920–2

Operative techniques of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Fairbanks DN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Nov;78(11):846–50 (7 ref.)

Free jejunal pouch graft reconstruction after a resection of hypopharyngeal or cervical esophageal cancer. Kuwano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2382–6

Colonic esophagopharyngoplasty in combined chemical esophageal and pharyngeal strictures. Chernousov AF, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;84(1):1–6

A cephalometric study of the stability of the base of the pharyngeal flap following a modified 'unified velopharyngoplasty procedure'. Satoh K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;27(6):358–63; discussion 364

The effect of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty without tonsillectomy using local anaesthesia: a prospective long-term follow-up. Hultcrantz E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):542–7

Effectiveness of Stadol NS (butorphanol tartrate) with ibuprofen in the treatment of pain after laser-assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Madani M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):27–31

The treatment of snoring in the armed forces. Hern JD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):137–9

Long-term results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Boot H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):469–75

Use of the linear stapler for pharyngoesophageal closure after total laryngectomy. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1406–9

Impact of steroids on recovery after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Williams PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1941–6

Velopharyngoplasty according to Sanvenero Rosselli. Historical review and contemporary judgement. Keuning KH, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar;4(2):95–8

Use of the endostitch device for closure of pharyngeal traumatic lacerations. Hardeman S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):942

Surgery on the larynx and pharynx in Byzantium (AD 324–1453): early scientific descriptions of these operations. Lascaratos J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 122(4):579–83

Efficacy of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in unselected patients with mild obstructive sleep apnea. Senior BA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):179–82

Comparison of postoperative pain between laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, and radiofrequency volumetric tissue reduction of the palate. Troell RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):402–9

Pharyngeal suspension suture with repose bone screw for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):395–401

Second-language acquisition following pharyngeal flap surgery in non-English-speaking immigrants. Borud LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):640–4

Radiographic and aerodynamic measures of velopharyngeal anatomy and function following Furlow Z-plasty. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(3):539–49; discussion 550–3

Galeal pedicle flap of the occipital region for pharynx reconstruction [letter] Pedro D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):472

Velopharyngeal motion after sphincter pharyngoplasty: a videonasopharyngoscopic and electromyographic study. Ysunza A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):905–10

Pharyngeal pouch surgery: a five year review. Siddiq MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):37–40

[Free jejunal grafts for reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophasgus] Liang C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharyngo-esophagoplasty by right coloplasty for the treatment of post-caustic pharyngo-laryngeal-esophageal burns: a report of 13 cases] Brette M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Jun;117(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical measures in pharyngo-esophageal dysphagia and chronic aspiration] Herberhold C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):OP107–11 **(Ger)**

[Speech improvement with velopharyngoplasty in patients with lip-jaw-palate clefts] Stoll C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meta-analysis of laser-assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. What is clinically relevant up to now?] Verse T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngeal closure after pharyngolaryngectomy] Gołąbek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharyngo-esophageal reconstruction] Gerzić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1–2):57–65 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant pharyngeal gland nuclei of Ascaris: unusual cytology suggests a novel pathway for transport of ribosomal proteins to the nucleus. Swartz FJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):345–61

VIROLOGY

Frequent detection of TT virus in throat swabs of pediatric patients [letter] Ishikawa T, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):298

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in salivas and throat washings in healthy adults and children. Ikuta K, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):115–20

[The correlation between the exacerbation of bronchial asthma and picornavirus (human rhino virus) infection in throat gargles by RT-PCR] Kuga H, et al. **Arerugi** 2000 Apr;49(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, PHASE-CONTRAST**

PHASE I CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE I**

PHASE II CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE II**

PHASE III CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE III**

PHASE IV CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE IV**

PHASEOLUS see LEGUMES

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

PHELYPRESSIN see FELYPRESSIN

PHEMA see POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

PHENACETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic evidence that analgesic-induced kidney pathology contributes to the progression of tumors of the renal pelvis. Stewart JH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1576–82

ANALYSIS

The behaviour of N-(phenylsulfonyl)-glycine and phenacetin in a municipal sewage treatment plant--a case study. Krause S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):375–81

METABOLISM

Rate-determining steps in phenacetin oxidations by human cytochrome P450 1A2 and selected mutants. Yun CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11319–29

CYP2C9 is a principal low-affinity phenacetin O-deethylase: fluvoxamine is not a specific CYP1A2 inhibitor [letter; comment] Venkatakrishnan K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1519–22. Comment on: Drug Metab Dispos 1999 Aug;27(8):860–5.

Directly-coupled HPLC-NMR spectroscopic studies of metabolism and futile deacetylation of phenacetin in the rat. Nicholls AW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep; 20(6):865–73

Phenacetin deacetylase activity in human liver microsomes: distribution, kinetics, and chemical inhibition and stimulation. Kudo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):80–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Possible enhancement of the first-pass metabolism of phenacetin by ingestion of grape juice in Chinese subjects. Xiao Dong S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):638–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenacetin, acetaminophen and dipyrone: analgesic and rewarding effects. Abbott FV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):177–86

PHENACETIN O-DEALKYLASE see CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP1A2

PHENANTHRENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chinese herb nephropathy in Japan presents adult-onset Fanconi syndrome: could different components of aristolochic acids cause a different type of Chinese herb nephropathy? Tanaka A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):301–6

Mechanism of cardiotoxicity of halofantrine. Wesche DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):521–9 (27 ref.)

Fatal cardiac incident after use of halofantrine [letter] Malvy D, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):215–6

Chinese-herb nephropathy [letter; comment] But PP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1731–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):481–2.

Chinese-herb nephropathy [letter; comment] Okada M. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1732. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 7;354(9177):481–2.

Cancer and herbs [editorial; comment] Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1742–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1686–92.

Urothelial carcinoma associated with the use of a Chinese herb (Aristolochia fangchi) [see comments] Nortier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1686–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1742–3.

[Long QTc interval complicating halofantrine therapy in 2 children with Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Olivier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Sep;6(9):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal failure after eczema treatment with Chinese herbal medicine] **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):297 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of halofantrine, mefloquine and proguanil by charge--transfer complexation on thin layer plates. Adikwu MU, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan-Feb; 139(1):46–8

Accumulation of phenanthrene and pyrene in rhizosphere soil. Liste HH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):11–4

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of cryptotanshinone and its active metabolite in pig plasma and urine. Xue M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct; 21(1):207–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of amonafide and azonafide with novel ring systems. Sami SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10; 43(16):3067–73

CHEMISTRY

Tylophorine B benzene solvate. Wang Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):197–8

Factors determining mutagenic potential for individual cis and trans opened benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts. Pontén I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4136–44

Studies of the mechanisms of adduction of 2'-deoxyadenosine with styrene oxide and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon dihydrodiol epoxides. Kim HY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):625–37

Caffeine and nicotinamide enhances the aqueous solubility of the antimalarial agent halofantrine. Lim LY, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):17–28

Absolute structure determination of the highly biologically active bisdehydrodoisynolic acids. Meyers CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):513–8

Stereochemistry of the cyclization-rearrangement of (+)-copalyl diphosphate to (-)-abietadiene catalyzed by recombinant abietadiene synthase from Abies grandis. Ravn MM, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 9;2(5):573–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunosuppressive diterpenoids from Tripterygium wilfordii. Duan H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1522–5

Phenanthrenes from Dendrobium plicatile. Honda C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):987–90

METABOLISM

Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: molecular analysis of enrichments and isolates suggests selection based on bioavailability. Friedrich M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2703–10

Effect of model sorptive phases on phenanthrene biodegradation: different enrichment conditions influence bioavailability and selection of phenanthrene-degrading isolates. Grosser RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2695–702

Degradation of phenanthrene by different bacteria: evidence for novel transformation sequences involving the formation of 1-naphthol. Samanta SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):98–107

Multisubstrate biodegradation kinetics of naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene mixtures. Guha S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5;65(5):491–9

Using polymerase arrest to detect DNA binding specificity of aristolochic acid in the mouse H-ras gene. Arlt VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):235–42

Genetic investigation of the catabolic pathway for degradation of abietane diterpenoids by Pseudomonas abietaniphila BKME-9. Martin VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3784–93

A novel phenanthrene dioxygenase from Nocardioides sp. Strain KP7: expression in Escherichia coli. Saito A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2134–41

Metabolism of phenanthrene by house fly CYP6D1 and dog liver cytochrome P450. Korytko PJ, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):20–5

Enhanced biodegradation of phenanthrene by a marine bacterium in presence of a synthetic surfactant. Cuny P, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):242–5

[Physiologo-biochemical properties of a strain of Beijerinckia mobilis 1phi Phn+--a degrader of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Nov-Dec;68(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of a single oral dose of Fansidar on the pharmacokinetics of halofantrine in healthy volunteers: a preliminary report [letter] Hombhanje FW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):283–4

Effect of short-, medium-, and long-chain fatty acid-based vehicles on the absolute oral bioavailability and intestinal lymphatic transport of halofantrine and assessment of mass balance in lymph-cannulated and non-cannulated rats. Caliph SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):1073–84

The stereoselective distribution of halofantrine enantiomers within human, dog, and rat plasma lipoproteins. Brocks DR, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;17(4):427–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of PARP inhibition on drug and Fas-induced apoptosis in leukaemic cells. Richardson DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:267–79

Effects of Aconitum alkaloid kobusine and pseudokobusine derivatives on cutaneous blood flow in mice; II. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):607–15

Phenanthrenequinone antiretroviral agents. Kraus GA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):9–11

Antibacterial activities of cryptotanshinone and dihydrotanshinone I from a medicinal herb, Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge. Lee DS, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2236–9

Halofantrine and chloroquine inhibit CYP2D6 activity in healthy Zambians. Simooya OO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1998 Mar;45(3):315–7

Tanshinone IIA, an ingredient of Salvia miltiorrhiza BUNGE, induces apoptosis in human leukemia cell lines through the activation of caspase-3. Sung HJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):174–8

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis of the sperm acrosome by cAMP acting downstream of phospholipase A2. Garde J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):57–68

Modulation of halofantrine resistance after coadministration of halofantrine with diverse pharmacological agents in a rodent malaria model. Singh N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1345–54

Protective effects of sodium tanshinone IIA sulphonate against adriamycin-induced lipid peroxidation in mice hearts in vivo and in vitro. Zhou GY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):487–91

Inhibition of mast cell degranulation by tanshinones from the roots of Salvia miltiorrhiza [letter] Ryu SY, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):654–5

Re-evaluation of the first synthetic estrogen, 1-keto-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and bisphenol A, using both the ovariectomised rat model used in 1933 and additional assays. Ashby J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5;115(3):231–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy and safety of chloroquine and alternative antimalarial drugs: a meta-analysis from six African countries. Mengesha T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;76(6):314–9

Tanshinone IIA isolated from Salvia miltiorrhiza BUNGE induced apoptosis in HL60 human premyelocytic leukemia cell line. Yoon Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):121–7

Halofantrine in the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria with a three-dose regimen in Papua New Guinea: a preliminary report. Hombhanje FW, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Mar;41(1):23–9

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum isolates to halofantrine in the Central Province of Papua New Guinea. Hombhanje FW, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Mar;41(1):30–6

Halofantrine versus quinine-Fansidar combination in the treatment of post-chloroquine falciparum parasitaemia. Hombhanje FW. **P N G Med J** 1998 Sep-Dec; 41(3-4):112–5

TOXICITY

Factors determining mutagenic potential for individual cis and trans opened benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts. Pontén I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4136–44

Effects of phenanthrene on primary production of phytoplankton in two New Jersey estuaries. Kelly LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):646–53

Novel nitrated derivatives of 5,8-diazabenzo[c]phenanthrene and 9,14-diazadibenz[a,e]acephenanthrylene: new classes of potent mutagenic compounds. Upton M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Nov;14(6):587–94

URINE

Biomonitoring of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure by simultaneous measurement of urinary phenanthrene, pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxides. Hollender J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):225–9

PHENANTHRIDINES

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoretic determination of sanguinarine and chelerythrine in plant extracts and pharmaceutical preparations. Sevcík J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14; 866(2):293–8

Investigation of the chemical equivalence of the trypanocidal products, Samorin and Veridium. Tettey JN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):1–7

BLOOD

An antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect isometamidium chloride in Oncorhynchus spp. Ardelli BF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):231–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitroarylstannanes as synthons for the preparation of phenanthridine and benzo[i]phenanthridine derivatives. Li D, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2802–5

Total synthesis of Amaryllidaceae pyrrolophenanthridinium alkaloids via the Ziegler-Ullmann reaction: tortuosine, criasbetaine, and ungeremine. Stark LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3227–30

Synthesis and cytotoxic activities of a new benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloid, 7-hydroxynitidine, and some 9-oxygenated benzo[c]phenanthridine derivatives. Nakanishi T, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):985–8

PHENANTHRIDINES

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and cytotoxic activities of a new benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloid, 7-hydroxynitidine, and some 9-oxygenated benzo[c]phenanthridine derivatives. Nakanishi T, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):985-8

METABOLISM

Molecular determinants of site-specific inhibition of human DNA topoisomerase I by fagaronine and ethoxidine. Relation to DNA binding. Fleury F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3501-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning via a PKC-dependent pathway. Banerjee S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2488-94

Comparison of in vitro activities of camptothecin and nitidine derivatives against fungal and cancer cells. Del Poeta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2862-8

Human DNA topoisomerase I: quantitative analysis of the effects of camptothecin analogs and the benzophenanthridine alkaloids nitidine and 6-ethoxydihydronitidine on DNA topoisomerase I-induced DNA strand breakage. Holden JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):66-76

Pharmacological inhibition of protein kinase C activity could induce apoptosis in gastric cancer cells by differential regulation of apoptosis-related genes. Zhu GH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2020-6

Activation of p38 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathways and induction of apoptosis by chelerythrine do not require inhibition of protein kinase C. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9612-9

Protein kinase C inhibition has only a transient growth arresting effect on in vitro regenerating mouse sensory neurons. Wiklund P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 275(3):155-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic use of isometamidium chloride against Cryptobia salmositica in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Ardelli BF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14; 37(3):195-203

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo activity of protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine chloride induces tumor cell toxicity and growth delay in vivo. Chmura SJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):737-42

PHENANTHROLINES

DNA oligomers having a diazapyrenium dication (DAP2+); synthesis and DNA cleavage activities. Ikeda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1455-63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herbal remedies [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1661; discussion 1665-6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1239-45.

Warning about a medicinal herb [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):23. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Jun 15;34(6):105-6, 109-12, 115-6 passim.

Interaction of herbal medicine with Coumadin [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):122. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 Mar-Apr;17(2):289-91.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of two novel [Ru(bpy)(2)(phen)](2+)-based electrochemiluminescent labels. Wang P, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jul-Aug; 15(4):261-5

Facile synthesis of substituted phenanthroline ligands by samarium-promoted coupling of phenanthroline with ketones. O'Neill DJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 18; 1(10):1659-62

CHEMISTRY

Long-range guanine oxidation in DNA restriction fragments by a triplex-directed naphthalene diimide intercalator. Núñez ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6190-9

Design, synthesis and DNA-cleavage of Gly-Gly-His-naphthalene diimide conjugates. Steullet V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2935-40

Synthesis and spectral characterization of a long-lifetime osmium (II) metal-ligand complex: a conjugatable red dye for applications in biophysics. Murtaza Z, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Aug 30;80(3):143-51

Bathocuproine-assisted reduction of copper(II) by human albumin. Ivanov AI, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb; 5(1):102-9

Synthetic analogs for oxovanadium(IV/V)-glutathione interaction: an NMR, EPR, synthetic and structural study of oxovanadium(IV/V) compounds with sulfhydryl-containing pseudopeptides and dipeptides. Tasiopoulos AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1-4):159-66

Quantitative electrospray ionization mass spectrometric studies of ternary complexes of amino acids with Cu(2+) and phenanthroline. Gatlin CL, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):172-7

Simultaneous photoconjugation of methylene blue and cis-Rh(phen)2Cl2+ to DNA via a synergistic effect. Mohammad T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):369-81

METABOLISM

DNA binding of iron(II) mixed-ligand complexes containing 1,10-phenanthroline and 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline. Mudasir, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Nov-Dec;77(3-4):239-47

PHARMACOLOGY

Copper-mediated toxicity of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol: biphasic effect of the copper(I)-specific chelator neocuproine. Zhu BZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):267-73

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase MMP-2 activates chloride current in human airway epithelial cells. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):529-35

Protective mechanism of metallothionein against copper-1, 10-phenanthroline induced DNA cleavage. Yang J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):221-32

Effect of selective phase II enzyme inducers on glucuronidation of benoxaprofen in rats. Dong JQ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1423-8

Early events in the induction of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases, glutathione S-transferase, and microsomal epoxide hydrolase by 1,7-phenanthroline: comparison with oltipraz, tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, and tert-butylhydroquinone. Lamb JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1018-23

Neocuproine potentiates the activity of the nitrergic neurotransmitter but inhibits that of S-nitrosothiols. De Man JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24;381(2-3):151-9

Xenopus laevis embryo development: arrest of epidermal cell differentiation by the chelating agent 1,10-phenanthroline. Montorzi M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):75-82

The effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on the chromosome damage and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by streptozotocin in mammalian and insect cells. Bolzán AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):221-6

[Cytomegalovirus infection as a possible factor in the progression of neuroblastoma] Scholz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of iron and iron chelation in vitro on mucosal oxidant activity in ulcerative colitis. Millar AD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1163-8

[Experimental study of the effect of danshen on the viability of burned skin] Hu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

The involvement of singlet oxygen in copper-phenanthroline/H2O2-induced DNA base damage: a chemiluminescent study. Ma WJ, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999; 4(6):271-6

PHENAZINE METHOSULFATE see **METHYLPHENAZONIUM METHOSULFATE**

PHENAZINES

Hematoxylin and safranin O staining of frozen sections. Tran D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):197-9

Uterine flora at cesarean and its relationship to postpartum endometritis. Sherman D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):787-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Outer-ring stereochemical modulation of cytotoxicity in cephalostatins. LaCour TG, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan; 2(1):33-6

CHEMISTRY

Sequence-recognition and cleavage of DNA by a netropsin-phenazine-di-N-oxide conjugate. Helissey P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):219-27

Femtosecond linear dichroism of DNA-intercalating chromophores: solvation and charge separation dynamics of [Ru(phen)2dppz]2+ systems. Onfelt B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5708-13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gram stain of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the early diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):845-9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):694.

The reproducibility of sputum gram film interpretation. Parry CM, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):55-60

[A new trichromic safranin stain for the detection of Cryptosporidium parvum, Cyclospora cayetanensis, species of Microsporidia and Isospora belli in fecal material] Ponce de León P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

B4112, a novel tetramethylpiperidine-substituted phenazine that inhibits the proliferation of multidrug-resistant cancer cell lines. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:280-2 (6 ref.)

In vitro investigation of the antimicrobial activities of novel tetramethylpiperidine-substituted phenazines against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):43-8

Effects of advanced glycation end-product inhibition and cross-link breakage in diabetic rats. Oturai PS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):996-1000

TOXICITY

Studies on the genotoxic effects of aminophenazines using two cellular models and three different methods. Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29; 446(1):57-65

PHENAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Membrane-delimited coupling between sigma receptors and K+ channels in rat neurohypophysial terminals requires neither G-protein nor ATP. Lupardus PJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:527-39

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Phenazopyridine hydrochloride toxicity. Narchi H, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Mar;21(3):91; discussion 93-4

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

see related
PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE
RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subchronically applied phencyclidine fails to disrupt prepulse inhibition in rats. Ehrhardt J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):69-74

Acquisition of oral phencyclidine self-administration in rhesus monkeys: effect of sex. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;149(4):401-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of phencyclidine and pregnancy outcome. Mvula MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12):1021-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The low affinity PCP sites in the rat cerebellum not only bind TCP-like but also BTCP-like structures. Espaze F, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Mar;35(3):323-31

1-[1-(2-Benzo[b]thiopheneyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine hydrochloride (BTCP) yields two active primary metabolites in vivo. Identification and quantification of BTCP primary metabolites in mice plasma, urine, and brain and their affinity for the neuronal dopamine transporter. Deleuze-Masquefa C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):345-54

Conformational preferences of the potent dopamine reuptake blocker BTCP and its analogs and their incorporation into a pharmacophore model. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Feb;14(2):135-46

N-[1-(2-benzo[b]thiophenyl)Cyclohexyl]- piperidine (BTCP) exerts cocaine-like actions on drug-maintained responding in rats. Martin-Fardon R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):316-25

Memory impairment after soman intoxication in rat: correlation with central neuropathology. Improvement with anticholinergic and antiglutamatergic therapeutics. Filliat P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):535-49

Non reciprocal cross-sensitization between cocaine and BTCP on locomotor activity in the rat. Martin-Fardon R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):631-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluoxetine prevents PCP- and MK801-induced HSP70 expression in injured limbic cortical neurons of rats. Tomitaka M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 1;47(9):836-41

Blockade of phencyclidine-induced effects by a nitric oxide donor. Bujas-Bobanovic M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1005-12

Contrasting mechanisms of action and sensitivity to antipsychotics of phencyclidine versus amphetamine: importance of nucleus accumbens 5-HT2A sites for PCP-induced locomotion in the rat. Millan MJ, et al.

Eur J Neurosci 1999 Dec;11(12):4419–32

Anti–phencyclidine monoclonal antibodies provide long–term reductions in brain phencyclidine concentrations during chronic phencyclidine administration in rats. Proksch JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):831–7

Tolerance to the motor impairment, but not to the reversal of PCP–induced motor activities by oral administration of the mGlu2/3 receptor agonist, LY379268. Cartmell J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):39–46

Antagonism of a PCP drug discrimination by hallucinogens and related drugs. West WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):618–25

BLOOD

Ultrasensitive determination of phencyclidine in body fluids by surface ionization organic mass spectrometry. Ishii A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):404–5

METABOLISM

The low affinity PCP sites in the rat cerebellum not only bind TCP–like but also BTCP–like structures. Espaze F, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Mar;35(3):323–31

Synthesis and structure–affinity relationships of 1,3, 5–alkylsubstituted cyclohexylamines binding at NMDA receptor PCP site. Jirgensons A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):555–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

5–Doxylstearate–induced displacement of phencyclidine from its low–affinity binding sites on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):89–97

The effect of rate of drug administration on the extent and time course of phencyclidine distribution in rat brain, testis, and serum. Proksch JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):742–7

[High PCP blood level caused by PCP contaminated leather clothing] Heudorf U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16; 125(24):766–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Establishing oral preference for quinine, phencyclidine and caffeine solutions in rats. Falk JL, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;10(1):27–38

Involvement of serotonin 2A receptors in phencyclidine–induced disruption of prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):832–8

Neuroleptics ameliorate phencyclidine–induced impairments of short–term memory. Schroeder U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):33–40

Pharmacological mechanisms mediating phencyclidine–induced apoptosis of striatopallidal neurons: the roles of glutamate, dopamine, acetylcholine and corticosteroids. Griffiths MR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):1–10

Maturation of locomotor and Fos responses to the NMDA antagonists, PCP and MK–801. Jacobs PS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):91–5

Effects of atypical antipsychotic drugs vs. haloperidol on expression of heat shock protein in the discrete brain regions of phencyclidine–treated rats. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):193–7

Schizophrenia–like deficits in auditory P1 and N1 refractoriness induced by the psychomimetic agent phencyclidine (PCP). Javitt DC, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):833–6

Mechanism–based inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B6 by 2–phenyl–2–(1–piperidinyl)propane. Chun J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):905–11

Phencyclidine and dizocilpine modulate dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens via sigma receptors. Ault DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):145–53

Effects of scopolamine in comparison with apomorphine and phencyclidine on prepulse inhibition in rats. Jones CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):105–12

LY354740 affects startle responding but not sensorimotor gating or discriminative effects of phencyclidine. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):R3–4

Lack of effect of LY314582 (a group 2 metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist) on phencyclidine–induced locomotor activity in metabotropic glutamate receptor 2 knockout mice. Spooren WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):R1–2

M2 mutations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor increase the potency of the non–competitive inhibitor phencyclidine. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):44–51

Behavioral effects of chronic phencyclidine in monkeys [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 2000 Mar 20;11(4):inside back cover, 901] Linn GS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2789–93

Effect of atypical antipsychotics on phencyclidine–induced expression of arc in rat brain. Nakahara T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):551–5

Effects of repeated phencyclidine treatment on serotonin transporter in rat brain. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):53–6

Non reciprocal cross–sensitization between cocaine and BTCP on locomotor activity in the rat. Martin–Fardon R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):631–5

Effects of the serotonin2A/2C receptor agonist and antagonist on phencyclidine–induced dopamine release in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Kuroki T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 23(7):1259–75

Reduction of drug self–administration by an alternative non–drug reinforcer in rhesus monkeys: magnitude and temporal effects. Campbell UC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):418–25

Modulation of the ethanol–like discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam and phencyclidine by L–type voltage–gated calcium–channel ligands in rats. Green–Jordan K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):84–92

Phencyclidine–induced abnormal behaviors in rats as measured by the hole board apparatus. Morita T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):281–8

Differential expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in rat brain following phencyclidine administration. Abe S, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):51–60

Differential effects of haloperidol on phencyclidine–induced reduction in substance P contents in rat brain regions. Shirayama Y, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):292–9

TOXICITY

Clinical Therapeutic Conference: dopaminergic/serotonergic actions of phencyclidine as a model for schizophreniform psychosis. Gabbert JF, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):159–63

Relation between hippocampal gamma waves and behavioral disturbances induced by phencyclidine and methamphetamine. Ma J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):1–11

Mechanisms of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced apoptosis in phencyclidine–treated cultured forebrain neurons. Wang C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):287–95

Ontogeny of phencyclidine and apomorphine–induced startle gating deficits in rats. Martinez ZA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):449–57

URINE

SPEC disc solid–phase extraction for rapid broad–spectrum drug screening in urine. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):97–101

Avoid unfavorable consequences: dextromethorpan can bring about a false–positive phencyclidine urine drug screen [letter; comment] Schier J. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3):379–81. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 May–Jun;17(3):527.

PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of nonverbal facial cues in chronic phencyclidine abusers. Giannini AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug; 89(1):72–8

PHENCYCLIDINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE–RELATED DISORDERS see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

PHENELZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis and monoamine oxidase inhibitors––the use of adrenaline. Fenwick MJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):143–4

Troubled teen or troubled system?: TV interprets the Zion malpractice case. McGettigan J. **Lit Med** 1999 Fall; 18(2):192–209

PHARMACOKINETICS

Some peculiar aspects of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Ramadan ZB, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):159–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Time–dependent changes in brain monoamine oxidase activity and in brain levels of monoamines and amino acids following acute administration of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine. Parent MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;59(10):1253–63

Safe use of remifentanil in a patient treated with the monoamine oxidase inhibitor phenelzine. Ure DS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):414–6

Comparison of neurochemical effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors phenelzine, moclobemide and brofaromine in the rat after short– and long–term administration. Urichuk LJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):135–44

[Clinical case of the month. Mental confusion due to the administration of tramadol in a patient treated with MOAI] Calvisi V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

MAOIs: still here, still dangerous. Ahmed DS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Feb;100(2):29–30

Cognitive–behavioral group therapy versus phenelzine in social phobia: long–term outcome. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):89–98

Phenelzine as adjuvant treatment for Behçet's disease? [letter] Altschuler EL. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):955

Desipramine versus phenelzine in recurrent unipolar depression: clinical characteristics and treatment response. Swann AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):78–83

Reducing relapse in depressed outpatients with atypical features: a pilot study. Jarrett RB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Sep–Oct;69(5):232–9

Cognitive behavioral group therapy and phenelzine both effective in social phobia. Thyer BA. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):240

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENETHANOLAMINE N–METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N–METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of intravenously administered dofetilide versus amiodarone in the acute termination of atrial fibrillation and flutter. A multicentre, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Bianconi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1265–73

[Action of DDPH in the interventional treatment of portal hypertension induced by liver cirrhosis in rabbits] Qian J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid analysis of ecstasy and related phenethylamines in seized tablets by Raman spectroscopy. Bell SE, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Mar;125(3):541–4

Comparison of the performance of butanol and pentanol as modifiers in the micellar chromatographic determination of some phenethylamines. Gil–Agusti M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):35–49

Development of an immunoassay for the beta–adrenergic agonist ractopamine. Shelver WL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 2000 Feb;21(1):1–23

Application of first–derivative UV–spectrophotometry, TLC–densitometry and liquid chromatography for the simultaneous determination of mebeverine hydrochloride and sulpiride. El Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):535–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isoproterenol specifically modulates reverse rate–dependent effects of d,l–sotalol, d–sotalol, and dofetilide. Marschang H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):443–50

BLOOD

Analysis of underivatized amphetamines and related phenethylamines with high–performance liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bogusz MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):77–84

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid levels of beta–phenylethylamine in patients with Rett syndrome. Satoi M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):801–3

CHEMISTRY

(1R,2S)–2–[N–methyl–N–(4–toluene–sulfonyl)amino]–1–phenylpropan–1–ol. Chinnakali K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):227–8

Stereoselective reactions. XXXII. Enantioselective deprotonation of 4–tert–butylcyclohexanone by fluorine–containing chiral lithium amides derived from 1–phenylethylamine and 1–(1–naphthyl)ethylamine. Aoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):571–4

Structural elucidation of an uncommon phenylethylamine analogue in urine responsible for discordant amphetamine immunoassay results. Marson C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–21

Foundations of chemical microscopy, 2 derivatives of primary phenylalkylamines with 5–nitrobarbituric acid. Brittain HG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):865–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hermitamides A and B, toxic malyngamide–type natural products from the marine cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Tan LT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):952–5

PHENETHYLAMINES

METABOLISM

Effects of the administration of amphetamine, either alone or in combination with reserpine or cocaine, on regional brain beta-phenylethylamine and dopamine release. Karoum F, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(9-10):333-42

On the metabolism of the amphetamine-derived antispasmodic drug mebeverine: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies on rat liver microsomes and on human urine. Kraemer T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar; 28(3):339-47

Molecular determinant of high-affinity dofetilide binding to HERG1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes: involvement of S6 sites. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):367-74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a single dose of dofetilide. Abel S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):64-71

Safety and effectiveness of dofetilide for conversion of atrial fibrillation and nesiritide for acute decompensation of heart failure: a report from the cardiovascular and renal advisory panel of the Food and Drug Administration [news] Grines CL. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):E200-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Apparent involvement of the A(2A) subtype adenosine receptor in the anti-inflammatory interactions of CGS 21680, cyclopentyladenosine, and IB-MECA with human neutrophils. Visser SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):993-9

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a single dose of dofetilide. Abel S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;49(1):64-71

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model for fantofarone cardiac and brachial haemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):801-10

Effects of P(1) and P2 receptor antagonists on beta, gamma-methyleneATP- and CGS21680-induced cyclic AMP formation in NG108-15 cells. Ohkubo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):291-8

Rate- and site-dependent effects of propafenone, dofetilide, and the new I(Ks)-blocking agent chromanol 293b on individual muscle layers of the intact canine heart. Bauer A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2184-90

Myocardial blood flow and myocardial uptake of (201)Tl and (99m)Tc-sestamibi during coronary vasodilation induced by CGS-21680, a selective adenosine A(2A) receptor agonist. He ZX, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25; 102(4):438-44

Contrasting efficacy of dofetilide in differing experimental models of atrial fibrillation. Li D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):104-12

Electrophysiological effects of dofetilide in an in vitro model of "border zone" between normal and ischemic/reperfused myocardium. Rouet R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11; 101(1):86-93

The anticonvulsant remacemide and its metabolite AR-R12495AA attenuate spinal synaptic transmission and carrageenan-induced inflammation in the young rat. Asghar AU, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(1):97-106

Response of C2C12 mouse and turkey skeletal muscle cells to the beta-adrenergic agonist ractopamine. Shappell NW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):699-708

Actions of the anticonvulsant remacemide metabolite AR-R12495AA on afferent-evoked spinal synaptic transmission in vitro and on models of acute and chronic inflammation in the rat. Asghar AU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):876-83

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization and ventricular fibrillation in left ventricular hypertrophy: influence of selective potassium channel blockers. Gillis AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):381-6

Alpha(1)-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating inotropic responses in rat heart. Zhang YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):829-36

Strong rebound of wakefulness follows prostaglandin D2- or adenosine A2a receptor agonist-induced sleep. Gerashchenko D, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar;9(1):81-7

Effects of a class III antiarrhythmic drug, dofetilide, on the in situ canine heart assessed by the simultaneous monitoring of hemodynamic and electrophysiological parameters. Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):79-85

Enhancement of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity by class III antiarrhythmic drugs: multiple effects of E-4031 and dofetilide. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):67-76

The role of striatal adenosine A2A receptors in regulation of the muscle tone in rats. Wardas J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):79-82

An investigation of the serotonergic effects of fenfluramine, dexfenfluramine and dexnorfenfluramine using platelets as neuronal models. Jagroop IA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May; 11(3):161-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of adenosine A1 and A2A receptors in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Kaplan GB, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct; 19(2):157-62

Alosetron relieves pain and improves bowel function compared with mebeverine in female nonconstipated irritable bowel syndrome patients. Jones RH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1419-27

Effect of dofetilide on survival in patients with supraventricular arrhythmias. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):994-7

Efficacy and safety of intravenous dofetilide for rapid termination of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Lindeboom JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15; 85(8):1031-3

Dofetilide: a class III-specific antiarrhythmic agent. Kalus JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):44-56 (64 ref.)

Safety and effectiveness of dofetilide for conversion of atrial fibrillation and nesiritide for acute decompensation of heart failure: a report from the cardiovascular and renal advisory panel of the Food and Drug Administration [news] Grines CL. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):E200-1

Dofetilide: a review of its use in atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. McClellan KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):1043-59 (89 ref.)

Dofetilide. UK 68, UK 68798, Tikosyn, Xelide. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):304-11

Dofetilide for the treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with congestive heart failure [editorial] Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1204-6 (15 ref.)

Dofetilide for atrial fibrillation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 May 15;42(1078):41-2

Dofetilide for atrial fibrillation [letter] Ferraro P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):289; discussion 290

Dofetilide for atrial fibrillation [letter] Rubin SA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):289-90

[Dofetilide in patients with chronic heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction] Latini R. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar; 1(3 Suppl):427-8 **(Ita)**

URINE

Structural elucidation of an uncommon phenylethylamine analogue in urine responsible for discordant amphetamine immunoassay results. Marson C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):17-21

Identification of turkey biliary metabolites of ractopamine hydrochloride and the metabolism and distribution of synthetic [14C]ractopamine glucuronides in the turkey. Smith DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Apr;30(4):427-40

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENFORMIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular death, and the UGDP. Feinglos MN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):S346-52

PHENINDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation of vitamin K antagonists by high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Costedoat-Chalumeau N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):631-5

Massive ovarian haemorrhage complicating oral anticoagulation in the antiphospholipid syndrome: a report of three cases. Crétel E, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):482-5

[Pathological laughter after the brainstem infarction] Couderq C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENIRAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cutaneous loxoscelism with edematous predominance] Schenone H. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jul-Dec;53(3-4):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENOBARBITAL

Effect of dietary taurine on endogenous hypercholesterolemia in rats fed on phenobarbital-containing diets. Mochizuki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1298-300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amplifying effect of dietary taurine on the induction of cytochrome P-450 and on the urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in rats fed on phenobarbital-containing diets. Mochizuki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):405-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatitis associated with potassium bromide/phenobarbital combination therapy in epileptic dogs. Gaskill CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):555-8

Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome vs Kawasaki disease: a challenging clinical diagnosis with therapeutic implications. Chinen J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb; 39(2):109-11

Effects of long-term phenobarbital treatment on the liver in dogs. Müller PB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):165-71

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 subunit mRNA level was decreased in rat brain during pentobarbital withdrawal. Jang C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):129-32

[Lyell's syndrome and phenobarbital: two cases] Devidal R, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):225-7 **(Fre)**

[Increased fracture risk in a 67-year-old patient with hypocalcemia of unknown etiology] Tillmann F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1093-6 **(Ger)**

[Progressive, small spotted, confluent erythema with bullae formation and general symptoms. Acute Lyell syndrome] Z'Graggen WJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 8;89(23):1022-4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ephedrine, theophylline and phenobarbital in a tablet dosage form by capillary electrophoresis. Haque A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1063-7

BLOOD

Determination of phenobarbital in plasma by micellar liquid chromatography. Martín-Biosca Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):113-7

Capillary electrochemical enzyme immunoassay (CEEI) for phenobarbital in serum. Zhang J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1-2):145-52

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of thermodynamic parameters for the activated charcoal-phenobarbitone adsorption system. Agarwal S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Sep;138(8):422-6

Relationship between the crystallization rates of amorphous nifedipine, phenobarbital, and flopropione, and their molecular mobility as measured by their enthalpy relaxation and (1)H NMR relaxation times. Aso Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):408-16

METABOLISM

Stimulative effect of a casein hydrolysate on exocrine pancreatic secretion that is independent of luminal trypsin inhibitory activity in rats. Hira T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1192-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation of phenobarbital-carbamazepine-valproic acid interactions using population pharmacokinetic analysis for optimisation of antiepileptic drug therapy: an overview. Yukawa E. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(2):86-98

CYP2C19 polymorphism effect on phenobarbitone. Pharmacokinetics in Japanese patients with epilepsy: analysis by population pharmacokinetics. Mamiya K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar;55(11-12):821-5

Urinary excretion of phenobarbital and its metabolite p-hydroxyphenobarbital in convulsing and non-convulsing patients. Brzakovic B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul-Sep;24(3):233-6

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of primidone and its primary pharmacologically active metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in the rat. Nagaki S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul-Sep;24(3):255-64

Effect of timing of blood collection on serum phenobarbital concentrations in dogs with epilepsy. Levitski RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):200-4

Oral bioavailability of phenobarbital: a comparison of a solution in Myvacet 9-08, a suspension, and a tablet. Yska JP, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr;22(2):67-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential lobular induction in rat liver of glutathione S-transferase A1/A2 by phenobarbital. Selim N, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):G542-50

Transcriptional regulation of 5-aminolevulinate synthase by phenobarbital and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Varone CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15; 372(2):261-70

Effect of phenobarbitone on the low-dose dexamethasone suppression test and the urinary corticoid: creatinine ratio in dogs. Foster SF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):19-23

Effects of phenobarbitone on serum biochemical tests in dogs. Foster SF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):23-6

Phosphorylation/Dephosphorylation steps are crucial for the induction of CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 gene expression by phenobarbital. Kawamura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):530-6

Receptor-mediated gene delivery approach demonstrates the role of 5'-proximal DNA region in conferring phenobarbitone responsiveness to CYP2B2 gene in rat liver in vivo. Mani SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):734-9

Positive regulation of the rat CYP2B2 phenobarbital response unit by the nuclear receptor hexamer half-site.nuclear factor 1 complex. Stoltz C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):1073-6

Effect of phenobarbital on intralobular expression of CYP2B1/2 in livers of rats: difference in the expression between single and repetitive administrations. Watanabe

J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):285–91
Rat liver constitutive and phenobarbital-inducible cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases are highly homologous proteins that function as distinct isozymes. Kathmann EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11170–6
Interaction of carbamazepine and phenobarbital in rabbits. Rukhadze MD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug; 14(5):344–8
Activation and block of recombinant GABA(A) receptors by pentobarbitone: a single-channel study. Akk G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):249–58
Hepatic enzyme induction with phenobarbital and doxorubicin metabolism and myelotoxicity in the rabbit. Sturgill MG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):197–205
The effect of inducing agents on the metabolism of ethidium bromide by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tettey JN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 30;123(2):105–15
Phenobarbital increases DNA adduct and metabolites formed by ochratoxin A: role of CYP 2C9 and microsomal glutathione-S-transferase. El Adlouni C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):123–31
Regulation of phenobarbital induction of the cytochrome P450 2b9/10 genes in primary mouse hepatocyte culture. Involvement of calcium- and cAMP-dependent pathways. Marc N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):963–70
Paradoxical aggravation of paroxysmal dystonia during chronic treatment with phenobarbital in a genetic rodent model. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2; 397(2–3):343–50
Cytochrome P450-dependent N-dealkylation of L-deprenyl in C57BL mouse liver microsomes: effects of in vivo pretreatment with ethanol, phenobarbital, beta-naphthoflavone and L-deprenyl. Valoti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):199–206
A conserved nuclear receptor consensus sequence (DR-4) mediates transcriptional activation of the chicken CYP2H1 gene by phenobarbital in a hepatoma cell line. Handschin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13362–9
Increase in levels of glucuronylating enzymes and associated rise in activities of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes upon phenobarbital administration in the rat. Zeidenberg P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):528–31
Inhibition of aldo-keto reductases by phenobarbital alters metabolism, pharmacokinetics and toxicity of doxorubicin in rats. Behnia K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 51(11):1275–82
Latent overexpression of hepatic CYP2C7 in adult male and female rats neonatally exposed to phenobarbital: a developmental profile of gender-dependent P450s. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):1027–33
Activation of cytochrome P450 gene expression in the rat brain by phenobarbital-like inducers. Schilter B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):916–22
Thyroid function and serum hepatic enzyme activity in dogs after phenobarbital administration. Gieger TL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):277–81
Effects of long-term phenobarbital treatment on the thyroid and adrenal axis and adrenal function tests in dogs. Müller PB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):157–64
Purification and characterization of the hepatic CYP2C and 3A isozymes from phenobarbitone pretreated rhesus monkey. Ramana KV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):79–88
Subchronic administration of phenobarbital alters the mutation spectrum of lacI in the livers of Big Blue transgenic mice. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14; 448(1):69–80
Ketamine and phenobarbital do not reduce the evoked-potential enhancement induced by electroconvulsive shock seizures in the rat. Gombos Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):33–6
EGF receptors of hepatocytes from rats treated with phenobarbital are sensitized to down-regulation by phenobarbital in culture. Dalton SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;165(2):115–26
Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on thyroid-follicular cell proliferation, hyperplasia, and hypertrophy. Hood A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):163–70
Prolonged phenobarbital pretreatment abolishes the early oxidative stress component induced in the liver by acute lindane intoxication. Videla LA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):45–51
Paradoxical effects of phenobarbital on mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Lee GH. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):215–25 (62 ref.)
Xenobiotics modulate the p53 response to DNA damage in preneoplastic enzyme-altered foci in rat liver; effects of diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital. Finnberg N, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):95–103
Induction of cytochrome P450 2B1-mRNA and pentoxyresorufin O-depentylation after exposure of precision-cut rat liver slices to phenobarbital. Müller D, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3;144(1–3):93–7
Effects of pretreatment with cytochrome P-450 inducers, especially phenobarbital on triphenyltin metabolism and toxicity in hamsters. Ohhira S, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Oct 1;137(3):151–9
[Effect of inducers on the interaction of positive and negative cis-active elements of the CYP2B2 gene with nuclear proteins in rat liver] Shvarts EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):413–8 **(Rus)**
[Change in the rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system upon induction with phenobarbital in acute pancreatitis] Prokop'eva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 45(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiepileptic drugs and carnitine] Campistol J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Effectiveness of hemodialysis in the extracorporeal therapy of phenobarbital overdose. Palmer BF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):640–3
Overdose on the Internet [letter] Poncia H, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):391–2
The 1941 sulfathiazole disaster and the birth of good manufacturing practices. Swann JP. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May-Jun;53(3):148–53
Exchange transfusion treatment in a newborn with phenobarbital intoxication. Sancak R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):268–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antenatal phenobarbital for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Klinger G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1285–7 (15 ref.)
Phenobarbital prior to preterm birth for preventing neonatal periventricular haemorrhage. Crowther CA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000164 (26 ref.)
Postnatal phenobarbitone for the prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001691 (10 ref.)
Phenobarbital still has a role in epilepsy treatment. Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec; 14(12):820–1
Treatment of neonatal seizures. van der Worp B. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):984
Phenobarbital, propranolol, and aggression [letter] Poindexter AR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):413
Re: The use of phenobarbitone in the management of agitation and seizures at the end of life [letter; comment] Keen JC. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):80–1. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 May;17(5):363–8.
Drug choice and therapeutic drug monitoring in the management of canine primary epilepsy. Vaughan-Scott T, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):172–6
Effect of phenobarbital on seizure frequency and mortality in childhood cerebral malaria: a randomised, controlled intervention study [see comments] Crawley J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):701–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):671–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1643–4.
Sedation in cerebral malaria [letter; comment] Enwere GC. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1643–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):701–6.
Phenobarbital for children with cerebral malaria [letter] Verhoef H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):256–7
Preterm infant behavioral and heart rate responses to antenatal phenobarbital [published erratum appears in Res Nurs Health 2000 Aug;23(4):341] McCain GC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):461–70
Use of phenobarbital in the management of acute tacrolimus toxicity: a case report. McLaughlin GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):665–8
[Phenobarbital coma for psychogenic status epilepticus] Taliansky A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):294–6, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Antiepileptic drugs and carnitine] Campistol J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phenobarbital administration directed against kindled seizures delays functional recovery following brain insult. Montañez S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):29–40
Lack of phenobarbital-mediated promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in connexin32-null mice. Moennikes O, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5087–91
Potentiation of thioacetamide hepatotoxicity by phenobarbital pretreatment in rats. Inducibility of FAD monooxygenase system and age effect. Zaragoza A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jan 15;124(2):87–101
Induction of hepatocyte proliferation and prevention of hepatocyte apoptosis by phenobarbital related to local humoral factor in mouse liver. He P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):557–60
Effect of phenobarbitone administration to pregnant rats on anxiety in offsprings. Singh KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1070–4
Identification of phenobarbitone-modulated genes in mouse liver by differential display. Garcia-Allan C, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):65–72
Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by phenobarbital in c-myc/TGF-alpha transgenic mice. Sanders S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):168–73

URINE

Identification of the general unknown. Application of mass selective detectors in forensic toxicology. Stimpfl T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):32–6

PHENOBARBITONE see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENOL

Muscle spindle reinnervation following phenol block. Wolf JH, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(4):325–9
Treatment of upper lip wrinkles: a comparison of 950 microsec dwell time carbon dioxide laser with unoccluded Baker's phenol chemical peel. Chew J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):262–6
Prolonged erythema after facial laser resurfacing or phenol peel secondary to corticosteroid addiction. Rapaport MJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):781–4; discussion 785
An examination of the phenol-croton oil peel: Part I. Dissecting the formula. Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):227–39; discussion 249–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemodenervation of the rat hemilarynx with phenol. Nguyen T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr; 109(4):355–9
Management of infraorbital dark circles. A significant cosmetic concern. Epstein JS. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):303–7
An examination of the phenol-croton oil peel: part IV. Face peel results with different concentrations of phenol and croton oil. Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1061–83; discussion 1084–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostatic abscess following injection of internal haemorrhoids. Namasivayam J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):67–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PHENOLS

CHEMISTRY

Antioxidant activities of estrogens against aqueous and lipophilic radicals; differences between phenol and catechol estrogens. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Apr;105(2):179–88
A mechanistic study of the FeO+-mediated decomposition pathways of phenol, anisol, and their thio analogues. Brönstrup M, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jan;6(1):91–104
Physicochemical properties and susceptibility to proteolytic digestion of myoglobin-phenol derivatives. Kroll J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1580–7
Supercritical water oxidation of high concentrations of phenol. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 28;73(3):245–54

HISTORY

An examination of the phenol-croton oil peel: Part III. The plastic surgeons' role. Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):752–63
An examination of the phenol-croton oil peel: Part II. The lay peelers and their croton oil formulas [published erratum appears in Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Mar;105(3):1083] Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):240–8; discussion 249–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Exposure to formaldehyde and phenol during an anatomy dissecting course: sensitizing potency of formaldehyde in medical students. Wantke F, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan; 55(1):84–7

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of phenol by bacterial strains from petroleum-refining wastewater purification plant. Pakula A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):373–80
Growth and phenol activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 101/1 in batch cultures. Son TT, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(3):297–306
Isolation and characterization of a new denitrifying spirillum capable of anaerobic degradation of phenol. Shinoda Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1286–91
Phenol degradation by Ralstonia eutropha: colorimetric determination of 2-hydroxymuconate semialdehyde accumulation to control feed strategy in fed-batch fermentations. Léonard D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):407–15
Biodegradation kinetics of benzene, toluene, and phenol as single and mixed substrates for Pseudomonas putida F1. Reardon KF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):385–400
Effect of additional carbon sources on biodegradation of phenol. Loh KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):756–63
4-Hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (Tempol) inhibits peroxynitrite-mediated phenol nitration. Carroll RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Apr;13(4):294–300
Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed redox-cycling of phenol promotes lipid peroxidation and thiol oxidation in HL-60 cells. Goldman R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9-10):1050–63
Arrangement and regulation of the genes for meta-pathway enzymes required for degradation of phenol in Comamonas

PHENOL

testosteroni TA441. Arai H, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul; 146 (Pt 7):1707–15

Critical nucleotides in the interaction of CatR with the pheBA promoter: conservation of the CatR-mediated regulation mechanisms between the pheBA and catBCA operons. Tover A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):173–83

Characterization of a high-affinity phenol hydroxylase from Comamonas testosteroni R5 by gene cloning, and expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1c. Teramoto M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):552–8

Adaptation of Comamonas testosteroni TA441 to utilization of phenol by spontaneous mutation of the gene for a trans-acting factor. Arai H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1132–40

[Stabilization of enzymes by anabiosis autoinducers as a possible mechanism of resistance of resting microbial forms] Kolpakov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Immobilization of phenol in cement-based solidified/stabilized hazardous wastes using regenerated activated carbon: role of carbon. Arafat HA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 31;70(3):139–56

Immobilization of phenol in cement-based solidified/stabilized hazardous wastes using regenerated activated carbon: leaching studies. Hebatpuria VM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 31;70(3):117–38

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of blood on the antiviral activity of sodium hypochlorite, a phenolic, and a quaternary ammonium compound. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;20(12):821–7

POISONING

Phenol poisoning in three dogs. Gieger TL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Jul-Aug;36(4):317–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Scarring in Molluscum contagiosum: comparison of physical expression and phenol ablation. Weller R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1540

Phenol as an adjuvant for local control in the treatment of giant cell tumour of the bone. Dürr HR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):610–8

A modified approach to the phenol and alcohol chemical partial matrixectomy. Kominsky SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;90(4):208–10

Intramuscular phenol injection for severe cervical dystonia [letter] Garcia Ruiz PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb; 247(2):146–7

TOXICITY

Effects of cadmium and phenol on motility and ultrastructure of sea urchin and mussel spermatozoa. Au DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):455–63

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed redox-cycling of phenol promotes lipid peroxidation and thiol oxidation in HL-60 cells. Goldman R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov; 27(9-10):1050–63

URINE

2-Methoxy-4-(2-phthalimidinyl)phenylsulfonyl chloride as a fluorescent labeling reagent for determination of phenols in high-performance liquid chromatography and application for determination of urinary phenol and p-cresol. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10; 280(1):36–41

PHENOL RED see **PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN**

PHENOL SULFOTRANSFERASE see **ARYLSULFOTRANSFERASE**

PHENOLOXIDASE see **MONOPHENOL MONOOXYGENASE**

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of ovarian cancer in relation to use of phenolphthalein-containing laxatives. Cooper GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):404–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PHENOLPHTHALEINS

ANALYSIS

[Detection of phenolphthalein and diphenhydramine in forensic chemical analysis of cadaveric material] Murav'eva GM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Mar-Apr;43(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of phenolphthalein in male and female rats and mice. Collins BJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):271–81

TOXICITY

Lack of susceptibility of transgenic mice carrying the human c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene (rasH2 mice) to phenolphthalein in a 6-month carcinogenicity study. Koujitani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):211–6

Phenolphthalein induces chromosome aberrations in human and Chinese hamster liver cells (CHEL) cultured in vitro. Biondi O, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000; 20(4):209–17

Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124–31

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

METABOLISM

Beta-glucuronidase latency in isolated murine hepatocytes. Csala M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):801–5

TOXICITY

Phenolphthalein metabolite inhibits catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens: a possible mechanism for carcinogenicity. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):124–31

PHENOLS

Occlusion of transition metal ions by new adsorbents synthesized from plant polyphenols and animal fibrous proteins. Goto M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1021–38

Influence of lignocellulose-derived aromatic compounds on oxygen-limited growth and ethanolic fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larsson S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:617–32

Green tea: what's brewing? [editorial; comment] Wood GS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1051. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Aug;136(8):989–94.

Proceedings of the 3rd Tannin Conference. In honor of Professor Edwin Haslam. Bend, Oregon, USA. July 20–25, 1998. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:1–926

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed phenoxyl radicals of vitamin E homologue, 2,2,5,7,8-pentamethyl- 6-hydroxychromane, do not induce oxidative stress in live HL-60 cells. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):1086–92

Plant-derived phenolic antioxidants. Duthie G, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Feb;11(1):43–7 (48 ref.)

Antioxidant effectiveness as influenced by phenolic content of fresh orange juices. Rapisarda P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4718–23

Chemical and sensory quality of processed carrot puree as influenced by stress-induced phenolic compounds. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1362–6

Evaluation of a postmilking teat disinfectant containing a phenolic combination for the prevention of mastitis in lactating dairy cows. Oliver SP, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Nov;62(11):1354–7

Dietary intake and bioavailability of polyphenols. Scalbert A, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2073S–85S (136 ref.)

Rescue of infectious classical swine fever and foot-and-mouth disease virus by RNA transfection and virus detection by RT-PCR after extended storage of samples in Trizol. Hofmann MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1-2):29–39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Approaches for chronic disease prevention based on current understanding of underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1710S–4S; discussion 1715S–9S (30 ref.)

Inhibition of non-haem iron absorption in man by polyphenolic-containing beverages. Hurrell RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):289–95

Diet and prevention of coronary heart disease: the potential role of phytochemicals. Visioli F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):419–25 (106 ref.)

Optimization of nutrition: polyphenols and vascular protection. Ursini F, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug;57(8):241–9 (83 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parsley, polyphenols and nutritional antioxidants [comment] Duthie GG. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):425–6. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Jun;81(6):447–55.

Salmonid sexual development is not consistently altered by embryonic exposure to endocrine-active chemicals. Carlson DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar; 108(3):249–55

Strain differences in vaginal responses to the xenoestrogen bisphenol A. Long X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):243–7

The induction of pemphigus by phenol drugs. Goldberg I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):888–92 (46 ref.)

Reproductive malformation of the male offspring following maternal exposure to estrogenic chemicals [see comments] Gupta C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):61–8. Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 2000 Jun;224(2):57–60.

Activity of environmentally relevant low doses of endocrine disruptors and the bisphenol A controversy: initial results confirmed [editorial; comment] Sheehan DM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):57–60 (26 ref.). Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 2000 Jun;224(2):61–8.

ANALYSIS

TLC fractionation and visualization of selected phenolic compounds applied as drugs. Wardas W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan-Feb;57(1):15–21

An improved method for the determination of green and black tea polyphenols in biomatrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric array detection. Lee MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):164–9

An enzyme flow immunoassay that uses beta-galactosidase as the label and a cellobiose dehydrogenase biosensor as the label detector. Burestedt E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4171–7

Probing trace phenols based on mediator-free alumina sol--gel-derived tyrosinase biosensor. Liu Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4707–12

Lab-on-a-Cable for electrochemical monitoring of phenolic contaminants. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2659–63

Simultaneous determination of dihydroxybenzenes, aminophenols and phenylenediamines in hair dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography on hypercross-linked polystyrene. Penner NA, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1249–54

Phenolic content and antioxidant activity: a study on plants eaten by a group of howler monkeys (Alouatta fusca). Leitão GG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:883–95

Development and validation of a GC/MS method for determination of phenolic xenoestrogens in aquatic samples. Bolz U, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9–11):929–35

Bisphenol A: emissions from point sources. Fürhacker M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):751–6

Methoxyphenols from burning of Scandinavian forest plant materials. Kjällstrand J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):735–41

Input/output balance of estrogenic active compounds in a major municipal sewage plant in Germany. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9–11):1131–42

Bisphenol A concentrations in receiving waters near US manufacturing and processing facilities. Staples CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(5):521–5

4-Nonylphenols and 4-tert-octylphenol in water and fish from rivers flowing into Lake Biwa. Tsuda T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):757–62

Selected phenolic compounds in cultivated plants: ecologic functions, health implications, and modulation by pesticides. Daniel O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:109–14 (59 ref.)

Phenolic compounds and squalene in olive oils: the concentration and antioxidant potential of total phenols, simple phenols, secoiridoids, lignansand squalene. Owen RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Aug;38(8):647–59

Comparison of the phenolic composition of fruit juices by single step gradient HPLC analysis of multiple components versus multiple chromatographic runs optimised for individual families. Bremner PD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):549–59

Proximate composition, phytic acid, polyphenols and digestibility (in vitro) of four brown cowpea varieties. Preet K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;51(3):189–93

Tentative identification of polyphenols in Sempervivum tectorum and assessment of the antimicrobial activity of Sempervivum L. Abram V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):485–9

Antioxidant activity associated with lipid and phenolic mobilization during seed germination of Pangium edule Reinw. Andarwulan N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3158–63

Content of phenolic acids and ferulic acid dehydrodimers in 17 rye (Secale cereale L.) varieties. Andreasen MF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2837–42

Phenolic antioxidants from the leaves of Corchorus olitorius L. Azuma K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3963–6

Carbon paste biosensor based on crude soybean seed hull extracts for phenol detection. Bassi AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):322–6

Phenolic compounds in Spanish olive oils. Brenes M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3535–40

Relationship among antioxidant activity, vasodilation capacity, and phenolic content of red wines. Burns J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):220–30

Rapid evaluation of phenolic component profile and analysis of oleuropein aglycon in olive oil by atmospheric pressure

chemical ionization–mass spectrometry (APCI–MS). Caruso D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1182–5

Low–density lipoprotein antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds and polyphenol oxidase activity in selected clingstone peach cultivars. Chang S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):147–51

Phenolic composition of kiwifruit juice. Dawes HM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2398–403

Interactions between wine polyphenols and aroma substances. An insight at the molecular level. Dufour C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):678–84

Evolution of phenolic compounds of spanish oak wood during natural seasoning. First results. Fernández De Simón B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1687–94

Color and phenolic compounds of a young red wine. Influence of wine–making techniques, storage temperature, and length of storage time. Gómez–Plaza E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):736–41

Changes in phytochemical and antioxidant activity of selected pepper cultivars (Capsicum species) as influenced by maturity. Howard LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1713–20

Antioxidant activity of plant extracts containing phenolic compounds. Kähkönen MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3954–62

Antioxidant capacity, vitamin C, phenolics, and anthocyanins after fresh storage of small fruits. Kalt W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4638–44

Flavonoids and other polyphenols in consumer brews of tea and other caffeinated beverages. Lakenbrink C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2848–52

Free radical scavenging capacity in the aging of selected red Spanish wines. Larrauri JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1603–6

Properties of herbage in relation to equine dysautonomia: biochemical composition and antioxidant and prooxidant actions. McGorum BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2346–52

Evaluation of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) phenolic acids during grain development and their contribution to Fusarium resistance. McKeehen JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1476–82

Study of the phenolic profile of cider apple cultivars at maturity by multivariate techniques. Mangas JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4046–52

Analysis of polyphenols using capillary zone electrophoresis and HPLC: detection of soy, lupin, and pea protein in meat products. Mellenthin O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):594–602

Application of chemometric techniques in obtaining macerates with phenolic compound content similar to that of wines from the Jerez–Shery region subjected to oxidative aging. Monedero L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1836–44

Enzymatic assay for the determination of olive oil polyphenol content: assay conditions and validation of the method. Mosca L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):297–301

Polyphenol content and total antioxidant activity of vini novelli (young red wines). Pellegrini N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):732–5

Phenolic compounds in virgin olive oil. 2. Reappraisal of the extraction, HPLC separation, and quantification procedures. Pirisi FM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1191–6

Comparison among differential pulse voltammetry, amperometric biosensor, and HPLC/DAD analysis for polyphenol determination. Romani A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1197–203

Polyphenolic content in five tuscany cultivars of Olea europaea L. Romani A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):964–7

Application of near–infrared reflectance spectroscopy to the simultaneous prediction of alkaloids and phenolic substances in green tea leaves. Schulz H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5064–7

Phenolic compounds of olive fruit: one– and two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of Nüzhenide and its distribution in the constitutive parts of fruit. Servili M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):12–8

Analysis of phenolic compounds in the evaluation of commercial quince jam authenticity. Silva BM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2853–7

Analysis of tea shoot catechins: spectrophotometric quantitation and selective visualization on two–dimensional paper chromatograms using diazotized sulfanilamide. Singh HP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1041–5

Phenolic composition of grape stems. Souquet JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1076–80

Phenol antioxidant quantity and quality in foods: cocoa, dark chocolate, and milk chocolate. Vinson JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4821–4

Antioxidant and other biological activities of olive mill waste waters. Visioli F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3397–401

Distribution of bromophenols in species of marine algae from eastern Australia. Whitfield FB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2367–73

Antioxidant activity and total phenolics in selected cereal grains and their different morphological fractions. Zieliński H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2008–16

Determination of bisphenol A in sewage effluent and sludge by solid–phase and supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lee HB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;83(2):290–7

Determination of phenols using simultaneous steam distillation–extraction. Barták P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21;867(1–2):281–7

Determination of phenolic antioxidants in aviation jet fuel. Bernabei M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25; 871(1–2):235–41

Liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of phenolic compounds using a capillary–scale particle beam interface. Cappiello A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):515–27

Determination of polyphenols by high–performance liquid chromatography with inhibited chemiluminescence detection. Cui H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3; 855(1):171–9

Application of pressurized liquid extraction followed by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry to determine 4–nonylphenols in sediments. Ding WH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):79–85

Analysis of pigmented high–molecular–mass grape phenolics using ion–pair, normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Kennedy JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):25–34

Gas chromatographic profiling and screening for phenols as isobutoxycarbonyl derivatives in aqueous samples. Kim KR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):87–96

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of acids and phenols in distilled alcohol beverages. Application of anion–exchange disk extraction combined with in–vial elution and silylation. Ng LK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):29–38

Study of polyphenols in grape berries by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Palomino O, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):449–51

Quantification of the xenoestrogens 4–tert.–octylphenol and bisphenol A in water and in fish tissue based on microwave assisted extraction, solid–phase extraction and liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Pedersen SN, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):17–24

Quantitative analysis of 4–ethylphenol and 4–ethylguaiacol in red wine. Pollnitz AP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):101–9

Liquid chromatography with electrospray ionisation mass spectrometric detection of phenolic compounds from Olea europaea. Ryan D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10; 855(2):529–37

Use of solid–phase microextraction for the analysis of bisphenol A and bisphenol A diglycidyl ether in food simulants. Salafranca J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):137–44

Determination of selected herbicides and phenols in water and soils by solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Baranowska I, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 May;38(5):211–8

Occurrence of resveratrol and pterostilbene in age–old darakchasava, an ayurvedic medicine from India. Paul B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):71–6

Optimum domestic processing and cooking methods for reducing the polyphenolic (antinutrient) content of pigeon peas. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000;13(4):227–34

Antioxidant polyphenols in tea, cocoa, and wine. Dreosti IE. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):692–4 (29 ref.)

Reactivity of HeLa tumoral cells under the in vitro action of some aromatic compounds from the phytomass. Rotinberg P, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun; 35(1–2):91–8

Evaluation of phenolic compounds in Brazilian propolis from different geographic regions. Marcucci MC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):76–81

[Determination of dissociation constants of aminomethyl phenols with UV spectrometric titration] Weber N, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of phenols by bromination surveyed from an unusual perspective] Trischler F. **Acta Pharm Hung** 2000 Feb;70(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phenol and its derivatives] Kitamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:586–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenol compounds from brown algae and their antioxidant activity] Chkhikvishvili ID, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the elemental composition of medicinal plants, synthesizing phenolic compounds] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):578–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of polyphenol content in different types of wine and its potential application in the understanding of its biologic effects] Alvarez–Sala Walther LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Toxicokinetics of p–tert–octylphenol in female DA/Han rats after single i.v. and oral application. Upmeier A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Jun–Jul;73(4–5):217–22

Determination of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR2B subunit blocker Ro 63–1908 in rat, cynomolgus monkey and human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with column switching and fluorescence detection. Wyss R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18; 870(1–2):189–98

Determination of phenolic derivatives of antipyrine in plasma with solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography–atmospheric–pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Coolen SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):103–13

Sensitive method for the determination of bisphenol–A in serum using two systems of high–performance liquid chromatography. Sajiki J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Dec 24; 736(1–2):255–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminomethyl–2,6–difluorophenols as a novel class of increased lipophilicity GABA(C) receptor antagonists. Chebib M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 9(21):3093–8

Solid phase synthesis and biological evaluation of enantiomerically pure wasp toxin analogues PhTX–343 and PhTX–12. Strømgaard K, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Feb; 12(2):93–102

Solid–phase synthesis of phenolic steroids: from optimization studies to a convenient procedure for combinatorial synthesis of biologically relevant estradiol derivatives. Tremblay MR, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 2(1):48–65

A novel, potent, and selective 5–HT(7) antagonist: (R)–3–(2–(2–(4–methylpiperidin–1–yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine–1–sulfonyl) phen ol (SB–269970). Lovell PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):342–5

Studies in polyphenol chemistry and bioactivity. 2. Establishment of interflavan linkage regio– and stereochemistry by oxidative degradation of an O–alkylated derivative of procyanidin B2 to (R)–(–)–2,4–diphenylbutyric acid. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5371–81

Synthesis of enterolactone and enterodiol precursors as potential inhibitors of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Mäkelä TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):437–41

[Microbial degradation of components of waste water from phenol–producing industry] Singirtsev IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bacterial two–component signalling as a therapeutic target in drug design. Inhibition of NRII by the diphenolic methanes (bisphenols). Domagala JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1998;456:269–86 (42 ref.)

Supersonic jet/multiphoton ionization/mass spectrometry of dioxins formed by the thermal reaction of phenols in the absence and presence of an FeCl3 catalyst. Uchimura T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2648–52

Functional properties of hop polyphenols. De Keukeleire D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:739–60 (63 ref.)

Che farò senza polifenoli? Haslam E. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:15–40 (50 ref.)

Polyphenols increase adhesion between lipid bilayers by forming interbilayer bridges. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:451–70

Chemistry, biosynthesis, and biological activity of natural Diels–Alder type adducts from moraceous plants. Nomura T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:279–97 (25 ref.)

Polyphenols, metal ion complexation and biological consequences. Scalbert A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:545–54 (44 ref.)

Modification of the solubility of tannins: biological significance and synthesis of lipid–soluble polyphenols. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:761–78 (35 ref.)

Modeling the conformation of polyphenols and their complexation with polypeptides: self–association of catechin and its complexation with L–proline glycine oligomers. Tobiason FL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:527–44 (29 ref.)

Some polyphenols inhibit the formation of pentyl radical and octanoic acid radical in the reaction mixture of linoleic acid hydroperoxide with ferrous ions. Iwahashi H. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:265–73

Differential substrate behaviour of phenol and aniline derivatives during conversion by horseradish peroxidase. Van Haandel MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):22–9

Dependence of estrogenic activity on the shape of the 4–alkyl substituent in simple phenols. Yamakoshi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):259–61

The reactivity of phenolic and non–phenolic residual kraft lignin model compounds with Mn(II)–peroxidase from Lentinula edodes. Crestini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):433–8

Stereochemistry of cis– and trans–hinokiresinol and their estrogen–like activity. Minami E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):389–92

Conversion of quassinoids for enhancement of inhibitory effect against Epstein–Barr virus early antigen activation. Introduction of lipophilic side chain and esterification of diosphenol. Tamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):876–8

Electrophilic properties of patulin. Adduct structures and reaction pathways with 4–bromothiophenol and other model nucleophiles. Fliege R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000

May;13(5):363–72
Catalysis of the addition of benzenethiol to 2-cyclohexen-1-ones by uranyl-salophen complexes: a catalytic metallocleft with high substrate specificity. van Axel Castelli V, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 3;6(7):1193–8
Mineralization of organic micropollutants (homologous alcohols and phenols) in water by vacuum-UV-oxidation (H2O-VUV) with an incoherent xenon-excimer lamp at 172 nm. Oppenländer T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan; 40(1):15–21
Chemistry and biological effects of dietary phenolic compounds: relevance to cardiovascular disease. Morton LW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):152–9 (92 ref.)
Direction of the reactivity of vanillyl-alcohol oxidase with 4-alkylphenols. van den Heuvel RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):109–12
Interaction of hydrated electron with dietary flavonoids and phenolic acids: rate constants and transient spectra studied by pulse radiolysis. Cai Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):822–9
Regeneration of phenolic antioxidants from phenoxyl radicals: an ESR and electrochemical study of antioxidant hierarchy. Jørgensen LV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Mar; 30(3):207–20
Dynamics of action of bisphenol as radical-scavenging antioxidant against lipid peroxidation in solution and liposomal membranes. Nishino K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):535–48
Antioxidative property of T-0970, a new ureidophenol derivative. Suzumura K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Mar; 32(3):255–64
Antimicrobial effects of Finnish plant extracts containing flavonoids and other phenolic compounds. Rauha JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25;56(1):3–12
Influence of the acetification process on phenolic compounds. Andlauer W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3533–6
Differences between coumaric and cinnamic acids in membrane permeation as evidenced by time-dependent calorimetry. Castelli F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):991–5
Free and conjugated polyamines and phenols in raw and alkaline-clarified sugarcane juices. de Armas R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3086–92
Antioxidant capacity of oat (Avena sativa L.) extracts. 2. In vitro antioxidant activity and contents of phenolic and tocol antioxidants. Emmons CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4894–8
New polyphenolic compounds with xanthylium skeletons formed through reaction between (+)-catechin and glyoxylic acid. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5211–7
Phenolic compounds and browning in sherry wines subjected to oxidative and biological aging. Fabios M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2155–9
Effect of pH on the stability of plant phenolic compounds. Friedman M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2101–10
Phenolic constituents, furans, and total antioxidant status of distilled spirits. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3978–85
Nitrosation of phenolic compounds: inhibition and enhancement. González-Mancebo S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2235–40
Anthocyanins, phenolics, and color of Cabernet Franc, Merlot, and Pinot Noir wines from British Columbia. Mazza G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4009–17
Comparison of natural polyphenol antioxidants from extra virgin olive oil with synthetic antioxidants in tuna lipids during thermal oxidation. Medina I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4873–9
Lipid oxidation in emulsions as affected by charge status of antioxidants and emulsion droplets. Mei L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2267–73
Effect of storage temperature and pyruvate on kinetics of anthocyanin degradation, vitisin A derivative formation, and color characteristics of model solutions. Romero C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2135–41
Comparative study of polyphenol scavenging activities assessed by different methods. Saint-Cricq De Gaulejac N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):425–31
Polyphenol profiles of French cider apple varieties (Malus domestica sp.). Sanoner P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4847–53
Alkylperoxyl radical-scavenging activity of various flavonoids and other phenolic compounds: implications for the anti-tumor-promoter effect of vegetables. Sawa T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):397–402
Effects of protein-polyphenol interactions on beverage haze, stabilization, and analysis. Siebert KJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):353–62 (64 ref.)
Phenolic acids and derivatives: studies on the relationship among structure, radical scavenging activity, and physicochemical parameters. Silva FA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2122–6
Phenolic composition of grape stems. Souquet JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1076–80
Phenolic autoxidation is responsible for color degradation in processed carrot puree. Talcott ST, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2109–15
Role of polyphenols in copper complexation in red wines. Vasconcelos MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2791–6
Antioxidant polyphenols from tart cherries (Prunus cerasus). Wang H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):840–4
Characterization of sinapyl derivatives in pineapple (Ananas comosus [L.] Merill) juice. Wen L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):850–3
Methodology for studying oxidation of organic species in solution. Grimes SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun; 83(3):584–7
Dissociation constants of phenols in methanol—water mixtures. Rosés M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 21; 867(1–2):45–56
Bisphenol derivative of allysine for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of allysine residue of proteins. Jahanmard E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10;739(2):273–80
Hydrogen atom abstraction by Cu(II)- and Zn(II)-phenoxyl radical complexes, models for the active form of galactose oxidase. Taki M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 78(1):1–5
Tandem mass spectrometry studies of green tea catechins. Identification of three minor components in the polyphenolic extract of green tea. Miketova P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):860–9
Five phenolic glycosides from Alangium chinense. Itoh A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):95–8
Ferrocene-based electroactive derivatizing reagents for the rapid selective screening of alcohols and phenols in natural product mixtures using electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry. Quirke JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb; 63(2):230–7
Stereoselective radical aryl migration from silicon to carbon. Amrein S, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14;65(14):4281–8
New oxidative transformations of phenolic and indolic oxazolines: an avenue to useful azaspirocyclic building blocks. Braun NA, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 65(14):4397–408
Green tea extract and its polyphenols markedly inhibit luminol-dependent chemiluminescence activated by peroxynitrite or SIN-1. Van Dyke K, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):37–43
Phenolic compounds from Eucalyptus maculata. Abdel-Sattar E, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):623–4
Phenolic constituents from Grevillea robusta. Ahmed AS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):149–54
Antifungal nitro compounds from skunk cabbage (Lysichitum americanum) leaves treated with cupric chloride. Hanawa F, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):55–8
Antioxidant and cyclooxygenase inhibitory phenolic compounds from Ocimum sanctum Linn. Kelm MA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):7–13
Detection of oxidative species for 4-phenoxyphenol derivatives during the electrospray ionization process. Wu Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(9):756–64
Vibrational raman spectroscopic study of scytonemin, the UV-protective cyanobacterial pigment. Edwards HG, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):193–200
Some radical queries. Ramasarma T. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):85–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyphenols from Eriobotrya japonica and their cytotoxicity against human oral tumor cell lines. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):687–93
New monoterpene glycoside esters and phenolic constituents of Paeoniae radix, and increase of water solubility of proanthocyanidins in the presence of paeoniflorin. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):201–7
Antioxidant activity of various fractions of non-tannin phenolics of canola hulls. Amarowicz R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2755–9
Preparative separation of polyphenols from tea by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. Degenhardt A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3425–30
Carbon-14 biolabeling of (+)-catechin and proanthocyanidin oligomers in willow tree cuttings. Déprez S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4219–30
Extraction of natural complex phenols and tannins from grape seeds by using supercritical mixtures of carbon dioxide and alcohol. Murga R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3408–12
Antioxidative phenolic compounds from Japanese barnyard millet (Echinochloa utilis) grains. Watanabe M. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4500–5
Enhancement of polyphenol recovery from rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) and sage (Salvia officinalis) by enzyme-assisted ensiling (ENLAC). Weinberg ZG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2959–62
Oxirane-immobilized Lentinula edodes laccase: stability and phenolics removal efficiency in olive mill wastewater. D'Annibale A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2–3):265–73
Efficient solid-phase extraction procedures for trace enrichment of priority phenols from industrial effluents with high total organic carbon content. Lacorte S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):97–106
Separation of polyphenols in Canary Islands wine by capillary zone electrophoresis without preconcentration. Pazourek J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):111–9
Optimization of the separation of phenolic compounds by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Rodríguez-Delgado, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25; 871(1–2):427–38
Phenolic glycosides from Dirca palustris. Ramsewak RS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1558–61
New biphenyl compounds with DNA strand-scission activity from Clusia paralicola. Seo EK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1484–7
Phenolic compounds from the leaves of Cornus controversa. Lee D, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):405–7
Unusual phenolic glycosides from Cotoneaster orbicularis. El-Mousallamy AM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar; 53(6):699–704
Flavonoids and phenolics from Limonium sinense [letter] Lin LC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):382–3
[Simultaneous extraction of tea-polyphenols and caffeine from green tea] Hai L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Structure of human transthyretin complexed with bromophenols: a new mode of binding. Ghosh M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1085–95
Interaction between sodium ascorbate and polyphenols. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4177–86
Identification of fluoropyrogallols as new intermediates in biotransformation of monofluorophenols in Rhodococcus opacus 1cp. Finkelstein ZI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2148–53
Bacterial community structure and physiological state within an industrial phenol bioremediation system. Whiteley AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2400–7
Generation of novel bacterial regulatory proteins that detect priority pollutant phenols. Wise AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):163–9
Purification and characterization of hepatic and intestinal phenol sulfotransferase with high affinity for benzo[a]pyrene phenols from channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Tong Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):409–19
Spin stabilizing approach to radical characterization of phenylpropanoid antioxidants: an ESR study of chlorogenic acid oxidation in the horseradish peroxidase, tyrosinase, and ferrylmyoglobin protein radical systems. Grace SC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:435–50
Chemistry, biosynthesis, and biological activity of natural Diels-Alder type adducts from moraceous plants. Nomura T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:279–97 (25 ref.)
Sulfation of environmental estrogen-like chemicals by human cytosolic sulfotransferases. Suiko M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):80–4
Assembly of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa nonribosomal peptide siderophore pyochelin: In vitro reconstitution of aryl-4, 2-bisthiazoline synthetase activity from PchD, PchE, and PchF. Quadri LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14941–54
Action mechanism of tyrosinase on meta- and para-hydroxylated monophenols. Fenoll LG, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):313–20
Triarylethylene bisphenols with a novel cycle are ligands for the estrogen receptor. Kim SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):785–93
Effects of bioaugmentation strategies in UASB reactors with a methanogenic consortium for removal of phenolic compounds. Hajji KT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):417–23
Purification, partial characterization, and reactivity with aromatic compounds of two laccases from Marasmius quercophilus strain 17. Farnet AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):189–94
Xenognosin sensing in virulence: is there a phenol receptor in Agrobacterium tumefaciens? Campbell AM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):65–76
Spontaneous hydrolysis of 4-trifluoromethylphenol to a quinone methide and subsequent protein alkylation. Thompson DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Apr 14; 126(1):1–14
Reversible dioxygen binding and phenol oxygenation in a tyrosinase model system. Santagostini L, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 4;6(3):519–22
Evaluation of laboratory-made sludge for an anaerobic biodegradability test and its use for assessment of 13 chemicals. Kawahara K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2007–18
O-Methylation of tea polyphenols catalyzed by human placental cytosolic catechol-O-methyltransferase. Zhu BT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1024–30
Direction of the reactivity of vanillyl-alcohol oxidase with 4-alkylphenols. van den Heuvel RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):109–12
Preferential oxidative dehalogenation upon conversion of 2-halophenols by Rhodococcus opacus 1G. Bondar VS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):73–82
Reductively debrominating strains of Propionigenium maris from burrows of bromophenol-producing marine infauna. Watson J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1035–42
Tissue culture based screening for selection of high biomass and phenolic producing clonal lines of lavender using pseudomonas and azetidine-2-carboxylate. Al-Amier H,

et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2937–43

Phenolic content in differentiated tissue cultures of untransformed and Agrobacterium-transformed roots of anise (Pimpinella anisum L.). Andarwulan N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1776–80

Glyphosate effects on phenolic metabolism of nodulated soybean (Glycine max L. merr.). Hernandez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2920–5

Study of interactions between food phenolics and aromatic flavors using one- and two-dimensional (1)H NMR spectroscopy. Jung DM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):407–12

Characterization of tyrosinase- and polyphenol esterase-catalyzed end products using selected phenolic substrates. Madani W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):2486–90

Distribution of bromophenols in species of marine polychaetes and bryozoans from eastern Australia and the role of such animals in the flavor of edible ocean fish and prawns (shrimp). Whitfield FB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4756–62

Solid-state bioconversion of phenolics from cranberry pomace and role of Lentinus edodes beta-glucosidase. Zheng Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):895–900

Azo dye-mediated regulation of total phenolics and peroxidase activity in thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) and rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) clonal lines. Zheng Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):932–7

Sulfation of "estrogenic" alkylphenols and 17beta-estradiol by human platelet phenol sulfotransferases. Harris RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):159–66

Tyrosinase kinetics: a semi-quantitative model of the mechanism of oxidation of monohydric and dihydric phenolic substrates. Riley PA. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 7; 203(1):1–12

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and phenols glucuronidation in Caco-2 cells: identification of the UDP-glucuronosyltransferases UGT1A6, 1A3 and 2B7. Sabolovic N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):185–96

Anaerobic degradation of phenolic compounds. Schink B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):12–23 (86 ref.)

Functional significance and induction by solar radiation of ultraviolet-absorbing sunscreens in field-grown soybean crops. Mazza CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):117–26

Sorption of phenols to dissolved organic matter investigated by solid phase microextraction. Ohlenbusch G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 15;253(1–3):63–74

Genotoxicity of instant coffee and of some phenolic compounds present in coffee upon nitrosation. Duarte MP, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(4):241–9

Inhibition of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 activities by biodegradation products of 4-tert-octylphenol ethoxylate. Hanioka N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Sep;29(9):873–83

[Selective accumulation of elements by medicinal plants that synthesize phenolic compounds] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(1):141–4 **(Rus)**

[The function of anabiosis autoinductors in microorganisms under blockade of metabolism] Bespalov MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isotopic labelling of dietary polyphenols for bioavailability studies. Déprez S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:357–70 (57 ref.)

Determination of bisphenol A and related aromatic compounds released from bis-GMA-based composites and sealants by high performance liquid chromatography. Pulgar R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):21–7

Olive oil phenolics are dose-dependently absorbed in humans. Visioli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 468(2–3):159–60

Application of deuterated compounds for investigations of percutaneous absorption of chemical substances. Kietzmann M, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999;35(1–2):127–34

Pharmacokinetics of bisphenol A released from a dental sealant. Fung EY, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan; 131(1):51–8

Adsorption isotherms of phenols from water onto macroreticular resins. Juang R, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 31;70(3):171–83

Pore structure and adsorption performance of the activated carbons prepared from plum kernels. Wu F, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Nov 15;69(3):287–302

Removal and degradation of phenol in a saturated flow by in-situ electrokinetic remediation and Fenton-like process. Yang GC, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Nov 15;69(3):259–71

Chemical uptake into human stratum corneum in vivo from volatile and non-volatile solvents. Stinchcomb AL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1288–93

Comparative in vitro percutaneous absorption of nonylphenol and nonylphenol ethoxylates (NPE-4 and NPE-9) through human, porcine and rat skin. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 2000 Feb;16(2):49–57

The relative bioavailability and metabolism of bisphenol A in rats is dependent upon the route of administration. Pottenger LH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):3–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of low molecular weight polyphenols against human oral tumor cell lines. Fukai T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2525–36

Protective role of rice polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3645–50 (16 ref.)

Interaction between antioxidants and hydroquinone/bisphenol. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5457–62

Relationship between tyrosinase inhibitory action and oxidation-reduction potential of cosmetic whitening ingredients and phenol derivatives. Sakuma K, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):335–9

Protective effects of polyphenols against cadmium-induced glomerular mesangial cell myocontracture. Barrouillet MP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):485–8

Chemical constituents of mainly active component fractionated from the aqueous tea non-dialysates, an antitumor promoter. Nakamura Y, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:629–41

Polyphenols, metal ion complexation and biological consequences. Scalbert A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:545–54 (44 ref.)

Modification of the solubility of tannins: biological significance and synthesis of lipid-soluble polyphenols. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:761–78 (35 ref.)

Antiatherogenic effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ols) in humans and apoE-deficient mice. Tomita T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:471–82

Green tea polyphenols: novel and potent inhibitors of squalene epoxidase. Abe I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):767–71

Estrogen receptor-mediated effects of a xenoestrogen, bisphenol A, on preimplantation mouse embryos. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):918–21

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced nuclear factor-kappaB activity by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate from black tea and other polyphenols through down-regulation of IkappaB kinase activity in macrophages. Pan MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):357–67

Increased band 3 protein aggregation and anti-band 3 binding of erythrocyte membranes on treatment with sesamol. Ando K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):159–64

Inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in human hepatic cytochrome P450s by bisphenol A. Niwa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):498–501

A metabolite of methoxychlor, 2,2-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1, 1-trichloroethane, reduces testosterone biosynthesis in rat leydig cells through suppression of steady-state messenger ribonucleic acid levels of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Akingbemi BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):571–8

Characterization of SB-269970-A, a selective 5-HT(7) receptor antagonist. Hagan JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):539–48

[(3)H]-SB-269970—A selective antagonist radioligand for 5-HT(7) receptors. Thomas DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):409–17

Inhibition of mitochondrial proton F0F1-ATPase/ATP synthase by polyphenolic phytochemicals. Zheng J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1115–23

Effect of allomelanin on tumor growth suppression in vivo and on the cell cycle phase. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Aug;12(4):273–6

Dietary ortho phenols that induce glutathione S-transferase and increase the resistance of cells to hydrogen peroxide are potential cancer chemopreventives that act by two mechanisms: the alleviation of oxidative stress and the detoxification of mutagenic xenobiotics. Fiander H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 11;156(2):117–24

Inhibition of phthalocyanine-sensitized photohemolysis of human erythrocytes by polyphenolic antioxidants: description of quantitative structure-activity relationships. Maroziene A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):39–44

Green tea polyphenols and tannic acid act as potent inhibitors of phorbol ester-induced nitric oxide generation in rat hepatocytes independent of their antioxidant properties. Srivastava RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):1–5

Plant phenolics decrease intestinal tumors in an animal model of familial adenomatous polyposis. Mahmoud NN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):921–7

Comparative chemopreventive mechanisms of green tea, black tea and selected polyphenol extracts measured by in vitro bioassays. Steele VE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–7

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase C by polyphenolics from grapes. Bomser J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):45–59

Phenolic constituents of Cassia seeds and antibacterial effect of some naphthalenes and anthraquinones on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1121–7

Stereochemistry of cis- and trans-hinokiresinol and their estrogen-like activity. Minami E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):389–92

Antioxidative effects of green tea polyphenols on free radical initiated and photosensitized peroxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Liu Z, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):53–63

Red wine polyphenols inhibit proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and downregulate expression of cyclin A gene. Iijima K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):805–11

Chemistry and biological effects of dietary phenolic compounds: relevance to cardiovascular disease. Morton LW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):152–9 (92 ref.)

Intraocular pressure-lowering activity of phenolic antioxidants in normotensive rabbits. Hodges LC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Sep;19(3):234–40

Gastric antisecretory effects of compound BP 2-94: a histamine H3-receptor agonist prodrug. Soldani G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2380–5

Effects of humic substances and phenolic compounds on the in vitro toxicity of aluminium. Sauvant MP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep;44(1):47–55

Differential interactions of bisphenol A and 17beta-estradiol with estrogen receptor alpha (ERalpha) and ERbeta. Hiroi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):773–8

Differential interaction of the methoxychlor metabolite 2,2-bis-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane with estrogen receptors alpha and beta. Gaido KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5746–53

Maternal exposure to octylphenol suppresses ovine fetal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion, testis size, and sertoli cell number. Sweeney T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2667–73

The thyroid hormone receptor-beta-selective agonist GC-1 differentially affects plasma lipids and cardiac activity [see comments] Trost SU, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3057–64. Comment in: Endocrinology 2000 Sep;141(9):3055–6.

Differential modulation of the genotoxicity of food carcinogens by naturally occurring monomeric and dimeric polyphenolics. Catterall F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):86–98

Effect of complex polyphenols and tannins from red wine (WCPT) on chemically induced oxidative DNA damage in the rat. Casalini C, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Aug; 38(4):190–5

On the mechanisms of the antispasmodic action of some hindered phenols in rat aorta rings. Fusi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):109–15

Inhibition of nitric oxide by phenylethanoids in activated macrophages. Xiong Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):137–44

Protective effect of antioxidants against para-nonylphenol-induced inhibition of cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Okai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):65–70

Protective effects of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on para-nonylphenol-induced inhibition of cell growth, cellular respiration and glucose-induced proton extrusion of bacteria. Okai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):161–5

Protein tyrosine kinase activity of lavendustin A and the phytoestrogen genistein on progesterone synthesis in cultured rat ovarian cells. Whitehead SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):613–9

Reduction of oxidative stress and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) expression by red wine polyphenols in zinc deficiency induced intestinal damage of rat. Canali R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):1661–70

Black tea increases the resistance of human plasma to lipid peroxidation in vitro, but not ex vivo. Cherubini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):381–7

Dynamics of action of bisphenol as radical-scavenging antioxidant against lipid peroxidation in solution and liposomal membranes. Nishino K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):535–48

Regulation of vascular tone by plant polyphenols: role of nitric oxide. Andriantsitohaina R. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:3–5

Naturally occurring polyphenolic antioxidants modulate IgE-mediated mast cell activation. Chen S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):471–80

Mammalian cell transformation and aneuploidy induced by five bisphenols. Tsutsui T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):151–4

Tentative identification of polyphenols in Sempervivum tectorum and assessment of the antimicrobial activity of Sempervivum L. Abram V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):485–9

Assessing antioxidant and prooxidant activities of phenolic compounds. Fukumoto LR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3597–604

Detection of antifungal activity in Anemarrhena asphodeloides by sensitive BCT method and isolation of its active compound. Iida Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):584–7

Individual and combined antioxidant effects of seven phenolic agents in human erythrocyte membrane ghosts and phosphatidylcholine liposome systems: importance of the partition coefficient. Liao K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2266–70

Inhibition of Df-protease associated with allergic diseases by polyphenol. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2969–72

Antioxidant activity of dietary polyphenols as determined by a modified ferric reducing/antioxidant power assay. Pulido R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;

48(8):3396–402
Spanish sparkling wines (Cavas) as inhibitors of in vitro human low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Satué-Gracia MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2198–202
Estrogenicity of bisphenol A and bisphenol A dimethacrylate in vitro. Schafer TE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):192–7
Potent inhibitory action of red wine polyphenols on human breast cancer cells. Damianaki A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):429–41
Isolation and antibacterial activity of phenylpropanoid derivatives from Ballota nigra. Didry N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):197–202
Altered gene expression in melanocytes exposed to 4-tertiary butyl phenol (4-TBP): upregulation of the A2b adenosine receptor 1. Le Poole IC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 113(5):725–31
Cytokine release and cytotoxicity in human keratinocytes and fibroblasts induced by phenols and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Newby CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):292–8
Selective incorporation and specific cytocidal effect as the cellular basis for the antimelanoma action of sulphur containing tyrosine analogs. Thomas PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):928–34
The cytotoxicity and apoptosis induced by 4-tertiary butylphenol in human melanocytes are independent of tyrosinase activity. Yang F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):157–64
Sulfur containing tyrosine analogs can cause selective melanocytotoxicity involving tyrosinase-mediated apoptosis. Minamitsuji Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):130–6
Green tea experiments in lab, clinic yield mixed results [news] Webb T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1038–9
Iron bioavailability in humans from breakfasts enriched with iron bis-glycine chelate, phytates and polyphenols. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2195–9
Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S
Olive oil phenols inhibit human hepatic microsomal activity. Stupans I, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2367–70
Dietary supplementation of grape polyphenols to rats ameliorates chronic ethanol-induced changes in hepatic morphology without altering changes in hepatic lipids. Sun GY, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1814–9
Protection of mitochondrial functions against oxidative stresses by isoflavans from Glycyrrhiza glabra. Haraguchi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):219–23
Endothelial no release caused by red wine polyphenols. Stoclet JC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):535–40
Green tea polyphenols induce apoptosis in vitro in peripheral blood T lymphocytes of adult T-cell leukemia patients. Li HC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):34–40
Xanthorrhizol induces endothelium-independent relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Campos MG, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):327–33
Effects of dietary phenolic compounds on tocopherol, cholesterol, and fatty acids in rats. Kamal-Eldin A, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr;35(4):427–35
Protective role of dietary polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):133–9 (20 ref.)
Gemfibrozil metabolite inhibits in vitro low-density lipoprotein (LDL) oxidation and diminishes cytotoxicity induced by oxidized LDL. Kawamura M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):479–85
Anticarcinogenic effect of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in human prostate carcinoma DU145 cells: modulation of mitogenic signaling and cell-cycle regulators and induction of G1 arrest and apoptosis. Agarwal C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):129–38
Endocrine disrupting chemicals, phthalic acid and nonylphenol, activate Pregnane X receptor-mediated transcription. Masuyama H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):421–8
Induction of multiple microtubule-organizing centers, multipolar spindles and multipolar division in cultured V79 cells exposed to diethylstilbestrol, estradiol-17beta and bisphenol A. Ochi T. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):105–21
Molecular mechanisms of chemopreventive effects of selected dietary and medicinal phenolic substances. Surh Y. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):305–27 (239 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of green tea polyphenols against Escherichia coli K 12. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):60–2
Exposure to bisphenol A advances puberty. Howdeshell KL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):763–4
Plant polyphenols inhibit benzoyl peroxide-induced superoxide anion radical production and diacylglyceride formation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Kaul A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):207–11
Tea polyphenols down-regulate the expression of the androgen receptor in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Ren F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1924–32
Perinatal exposure to the estrogenic pollutant bisphenol A affects behavior in male and female rats. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):687–94
Cytotoxic activity of kaempferol glycosides against human leukaemic cell lines in vitro. Dimas K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):85–8
Retardation of skeletal muscle fatigue by the two phenylpropanoid glycosides: verbascoside and martynoside from Pedicularis plicata maxim. Liao F, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):621–3
Screening method for PAF antagonist substances: on the phenolic compounds from Impatients balsamina L. Oku H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):521–5
Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. inhibit in vitro LDL peroxidation. Seidel V, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar; 14(2):93–8
Tyrosinase-mediated formation of a reactive quinone from the depigmenting agents, 4-tert-butylphenol and 4-tert-butylcatechol. Thörneby-Andersson K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):33–8
Effects of 4-tertiary butylphenol on the tyrosinase activity in human melanocytes. Yang F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Aug;12(4):237–45
Inhibition of mitochondrial lipid peroxidation by Bakuchiol, a meroterpene from Psoralea corylifolia [letter] Haraguchi H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):569–71
Xanthorrhizol: a potential antibacterial agent from Curcuma xanthorrhiza against Streptococcus mutans. Hwang JK, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):196–7
In vitro synergism between nyasol, an active compound isolated from Anemarrhena asphodeloides, and azole agents against Candida albicans. Iida Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):435–8
Decreased production of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 associated with inhibition of delta-5 desaturation of omega6 fatty acids in mice fed safflower oil diets supplemented with sesamol. Chavali SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):347–52
Antioxidant activity of 3,4-DHPEA-EA and protocatechuic acid: a comparative assessment with other olive oil biophenols. Masella R, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(3):113–21
Dose- and treatment duration-related effects of p-tert-octylphenol on female rats. Katsuda S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):119–26
Reactivity of HeLa tumoral cells under the in vitro action of some aromatic compounds from the phytomass. Rotinberg P, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun; 35(1–2):91–8
Synthesis of enterolactone and enterodiol precursors as potential inhibitors of human estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Mäkelä TH, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug; 65(8):437–41
Re-evaluation of the first synthetic estrogen, 1-keto-1,2,3, 4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and bisphenol A, using both the ovariectomised rat model used in 1933 and additional assays. Ashby J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jun 5;115(3):231–8
Effects of soaking temperature and soaking time during preparation of water extract of tea on anticlastogenicity against environmental tobacco smoke in the sister-chromatid exchange assay. Zhou R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):23–32
Estrogenic activity of octylphenol, nonylphenol, bisphenol A and methoxychlor in rats. Laws SC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):154–67
Effects of phenolic antioxidants and flavonoids on DNA synthesis in rat liver, spleen, and testis in vitro. Wong WS, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):243–53
Inhibition of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 activities by biodegradation products of 4-tert-octylphenol ethoxylate. Hanioka N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Sep;29(9):873–83
Two antinematodal phenolics from Knema hookeriana, a Sumatran rainforest plant. Alen Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3–4):300–3
[Short-term screening of anticarcinogenic ingredients of tea by cell biology assays] Liu L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The antioxidative mechanisms of tea polyphenols in inhibiting tumor promotion by TPA] Qi L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tea time ... a privileged moment in preventing cancer?] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenol compounds from brown algae and their antioxidant activity] Chkhikvishvili ID, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of combined effect of actoprotectors and radioprotectors in radiation injury] Korovkina EP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of emotional stress on postradiation regeneration of the hematopoietic system in rats under protective action of indralin] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of polyphenol content in different types of wine and its potential application in the understanding of its biologic effects] Alvarez-Sala Walther LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Olive oil and inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation. Role of phenolic compounds] Fitó M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose rate effect of gamma irradiation on phenolic compounds, polyphenol oxidase, and browning of mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus). Beaulieu M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2537–43
Effect of gamma-irradiation on phenolic compounds and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity during storage in relation to peel injury from peel of Citrus clementina hort. Ex. tanaka. Oufedjikh H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):559–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tea polyphenols: prevention of cancer and optimizing health. Mukhtar H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1698S–702S; discussion 1703S–4S (35 ref.)
Green tea and skin [see comments] Katiyar SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):989–94 (64 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Aug;136(8):1051.
Effects of a spleen peptide preparation as supportive therapy in inoperable head and neck cancer patients. Borghardt J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):178–84
Host-mediated anticancer activities of tannins. Miyamoto K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:643–63
Isolation and antihyperglycemic activity of bakuchiol from Otholobium pubescens (Fabaceae), a Peruvian medicinal plant used for the treatment of diabetes. Krenisky JM, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1137–40
Spleen peptides (Polyerga) inhibit development of artificial lung metastases of murine mammary carcinoma and increase efficiency of chemotherapy in mice. Zarkovic N, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Feb;13(1):25–32
The antioxidant/anticancer potential of phenolic compounds isolated from olive oil. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1235–47
Tea and tea polyphenols in cancer prevention. Yang CS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):472S–478S (63 ref.)
Optimization of nutrition: polyphenols and vascular protection. Ursini F, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug;57(8):241–9 (83 ref.)
Cancer chemoprevention by tea polyphenols. Lin JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):1–13 (141 ref.)
[Facial rejuvenation with chemical peeling using phenol (Exoderm)] Vergine M, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1–2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The biocidal capacity of polyphenols and their use in the hospital environment (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Lav 1999 Sep-Oct;90(5):732)] Lipartiti T. **Med Lav** 1999 Jul-Aug;90(4):631–2 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effects of xenoestrogen bisphenol A on uterine and pituitary weight, serum prolactin levels and immunoreactive prolactin cells in ovariectomized Wistar rats. Goloubkova T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):92–8
Effect of 4-tert-octylphenol on cytochrome P450 enzymes in rat liver. Hanioka N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 73(12):625–31
Metabolism and cytotoxicity of bisphenol A and other bisphenols in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):99–105
Changes in hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes by biodegradation products of 4-tert-octylphenol polyethoxylate in rats. Hanioka N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):804–10
Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the toxicity to the tadpole Rana japonica of selected phenols. Wang X, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):859–65
Synergistic effects of thearubigin and genistein on human prostate tumor cell (PC-3) growth via cell cycle arrest. Sakamoto K. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 3;151(1):103–9
Comparative QSAR evidence for a free-radical mechanism of phenol-induced toxicity. Hansch C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):61–72
Evaluation of laboratory-made sludge for an anaerobic biodegradability test and its use for assessment of 13 chemicals. Kawahara K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2007–18
Nonylphenol affects the granulation pattern of epidermal mucous cells in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Burkhardt-Holm P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May; 46(1):34–40
Testicular abnormalities in male rats after lactational exposure to nonylphenols. Lee PC, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug; 11(1):61–8
Prooxidant toxicity of polyphenolic antioxidants to HL-60 cells: description of quantitative structure-activity relationships. Sergediene E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):392–6
The modification of the membrane of Oceanomonas baumannii when subjected to both osmotic and organic solvent stress. Brown GR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):149–54
The development of methods for assessing the in vivo oestrogen-like effects of xenobiotics in CD-1 mice. Mehmood Z, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):493–501
Disruption of the reproductive system and reproductive performance by administration of nonylphenol to newborn rats. Nagao T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May; 19(5):284–96

Effects of commonly used mitogens on the cytotoxicity of 4-tertiary butylphenol to human melanocytes. Yang F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec; 35(10):566-70

Effects of p-nonylphenol (NP) and diethylstilboestrol (DES) on the Alderley Park (Alpk) rat: comparison of mammary gland and uterus sensitivity following oral gavage or implanted mini-pumps. Odum J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5):367-78

Effects of nonylphenol and 17beta-estradiol on vitellogenin synthesis and testis morphology in male platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus. Kinnberg K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:171-81

Differential toxicity of leaf litter to dipteran larvae of mosquito developmental sites. David JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):9-18

Exposure with the environmental estrogen bisphenol A disrupts the male reproductive tract in young mice. Takao T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2351-7

Comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity of N-acetyl and N-propionyl derivatives of phenolic thioether amines in melanoma and neuroblastoma cells and the relationship to tyrosinase and tyrosine hydroxylase enzyme activity. Gili A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):9-15

Maternal and offspring toxicity but few sexually dimorphic behavioral alterations result from nonylphenol exposure. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 22(4):583-91

Cytotoxicity of alkylphenols from Ginkgo biloba [letter] Siegers CP. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):281-3

Lack of effects for low dose levels of bisphenol A and diethylstilbestrol on the prostate gland of CF1 mice exposed in utero. Ashby J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):156-66

Normal reproductive organ development in Wistar rats exposed to bisphenol A in the drinking water. Cagen SZ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):130-9

Two-generation reproduction study with para-tert-octylphenol in rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):81-95

Effect of different sampling designs on outcome of endocrine disruptor studies. Elswick BA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;14(4):359-67

Biphasic effects of octylphenol on testosterone biosynthesis by cultured Leydig cells from neonatal rats. Murono EP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):451-62

Octylphenol inhibits testosterone biosynthesis by cultured precursor and immature Leydig cells from rat testes. Murono EP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun; 14(3):275-88

Exposure of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) to nonylphenol is associated with an increased chloride cell fractional surface area. Stoffel MH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 May;142(5):263-7

High concentrations of bisphenol A induce cell growth and prolactin secretion in an estrogen-responsive pituitary tumor cell line. Chun TY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):161-5

Irreversible effects of neonatal exposure to p-tert-octylphenol on the reproductive tract in female rats. Katsuda S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15; 165(3):217-26

Impact of oestrogenic substances from oil production at sea. Lye CM. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:265-72 (43 ref.)

Subcutaneous treatment of p-tert-octylphenol exerts estrogenic activity on the female reproductive tract in normal cycling rats of two different strains. Yoshida M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1-2):89-101

The effects of 4-nonylphenol in rats: a multigeneration reproduction study. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):80-91

Pubertal development and reproductive functions of Crl:CD BR Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to bisphenol A during prenatal and postnatal development. Kwon S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):399-406

Neonatal exposure of male rats to nonylphenol has no effect on the reproductive tract. Odum J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):400-4

Bisphenol A-induced increase in uterine weight and alterations in uterine morphology in ovariectomized B6C3F1 mice: role of the estrogen receptor. Papaconstantinou AD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):332-9

Bisphenol A and related endocrine disruptors. Safe S. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):251-2

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-sensitivity dye binding assay for albumin in urine. Pugia MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):180-7

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE**

PHENOTHIAZINES

see related
ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, PHENOTHIAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of breast cancer according to use of antidepressants, phenothiazines, and antihistamines. Kelly JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):861-8

ANALYSIS

Development of predictive retention-activity relationship models of antipsychotic drugs by micellar liquid chromatography. Martín-Biosca Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov;13(7):478-92

Associations between epidermal thionin-positive cells and skin parasitic infections in brown trout Salmo trutta. Sigh J, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jun 19;41(2):135-9

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry for phenothiazines with heavy side chains in whole blood. Seno H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2394-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of new dithiocarbamic acid esters derived from phenothiazine and diphenylamine. Karali N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Dec; 332(12):422-6

Use of an additional hydrophobic binding site, the Z site, in the rational drug design of a new class of stronger trypanothione reductase inhibitor, quaternary alkylammonium phenothiazines. Khan MO, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3148-56

CHEMISTRY

Electronic structure and cytotoxic activity of "half-mustard type" phenothiazines by MM3 and PM3 methods. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3895-9

Relationship between cytotoxic activity and dipole moment for phthalimido- and chloroethyl-phenothiazines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4081-3

Quantitation of pharmaceutically important phenothiazines by oxidimetry. Basavaiah K, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb; 55(2):87-92

Synthesis and characterization of fluorenone-, anthraquinone-, and phenothiazine-labeled oligodeoxynucleotides: 5'-probes for DNA redox chemistry. Tierney MT, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5355-9

Effect of cyclodextrin complexation on aqueous solubility and photostability of phenothiazine. Lutka A. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):120-3

METABOLISM

Ommochrome genesis in an albino strain of a terrestrial isopod. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:645-8

Involvement of tryptophan metabolism in the body color of crustacea. Negishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:649-52

Kinetics and thermodynamics of peroxidase- and laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-substituted phenothiazines and phenoxazines. Kulys J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):333-40

Ommochrome deficiency in an albino strain of a terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Aug;12(4):275-82

Metabolic fate of chemical mixtures. I. "Shuttle Oxidant" effect of lipoxygenase-generated radical of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines on the oxidation of benzidine and other xenobiotics. Hu J, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(4):195-208

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of N-acetylphenothiazine by fungi. Parshikov IA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):553-7

Disposition of ethopropazine enantiomers in the rat: tissue distribution and plasma protein binding. Brocks DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Apr;2(1):23-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Electronic structure and cytotoxic activity of "half-mustard type" phenothiazines by MM3 and PM3 methods. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3895-9

Relationship between cytotoxic activity and dipole moment for phthalimido- and chloroethyl-phenothiazines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4081-3

Guanine-cytosine rich regions of plasmid DNA can be the target in anti-plasmid effect of phenothiazines. Miskolci C, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):243-7

Synthesis and biological activity of N-acylphenothiazines. Motohashi N, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr; 14(3):203-7

A comparison of the effect of five phenothiazines on hepatic CYP isoenzymes in rats. Tateishi T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):252-6

Photobiological properties of positively charged methylene violet analogs. Houghtaling MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):20-8

5-HT3- and 5-HT2C-antagonist properties of cyamemazine: significance for its clinical anxiolytic activity. Alvarez-Guerra M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):412-7

Inactivation of WBCs in RBC suspensions by photoactive phenothiazine dyes: comparison of dimethylmethylene blue and MB. Skripchenko AA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug; 40(8):968-75

[Comparative evaluation of antiarrhythmic effects of methacizine and its components during neurogenic atrial fibrillation] Cherednik IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):291-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depot pipothiazine palmitate and undeclynate for schizophrenia. Quraishi S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001720 (15 ref.)

A comparison of topical mequitazine and disodium cromoglycate in allergic conjunctivitis induced by a specific conjunctival provocation test. Dupin O, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Mar;10(1):15-21

Phenothiazines: an alternative to conventional therapy for the initial management of suspected multidrug resistant tuberculosis. A call for studies. Amaral L, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):173-6 (26 ref.)

PHENOTYPE

see related
SOMATOTYPES

HIV-1 disease progression in women: role of the viral phenotype of the HIV-positive steady partner [letter] Fiore JR, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1801-2

Robin sequences and complexes: causal heterogeneity and pathogenetic/phenotypic variability [editorial] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):311-5

Linkage of a composite inhibitory phenotype to a chromosome 22q locus in eight Utah families. Myles-Worsley M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15; 88(5):544-50

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphism and phenotypic heterogeneity in bipolar affective disorder: a multicenter association study. Souery D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):527-32

Eating disorders: defining the phenotype and reinventing the treatment [editorial] Halmi KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1673-5

Familial aggregation and segregation analysis of eosinophil levels [see comments] Holberg CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1604-10 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):759-60.

Nerve growth factor-induced phenotypic switch in guinea pig airway sensory neurons. Hunter DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1985-90

Prevalence and phenotypic distribution of dyslipidemia in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effect of glycemic control. Pérez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2756-62

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) phenotypes in siblings with osteosarcoma. Shinozaki T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):343-5

ApoE polymorphism and fish oil supplementation in subjects with an atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype. Minihane AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1990-7

Viewpoint: are studies in genetically altered mice out of control? Sigmund CD. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1425-9 (29 ref.)

A note on the power provided by sibships of sizes 2, 3, and 4 in genetic covariance modeling of a codominant QTL. Dolan CV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 May;29(3):163-70

Phenotypic and genetic factors in motives for smoking. Gynther LM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 Sep;29(5):291-302

A QTL for the genetic variance in free-running period and level of locomotor activity between inbred strains of mice. Mayeda AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 May;29(3):171-6

A note on issues in meta-analysis for behavioral genetic studies using categorical phenotypes. Ridenour TA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 May;29(3):155-62

Elementary phenotypes in the neurobiological and genetic study of schizophrenia. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):8-18 (139 ref.)

Defining the phenotype of schizophrenia: cognitive dysmetria and its neural mechanisms [see comments] Andreasen NC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 1;46(7):908-20 (155 ref.). Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Oct 1;46(7):869-70.

Routine detection of the replication error phenotype in clinical tumor specimens using fluorescence-SSCP. Iacopetta B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):566-8, 570

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of hematopoietic cell lineages in CD69-deficient mice. Lauzurica P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2312-20

Human natural killer T cells acquire a memory-activated phenotype before birth. van Der Vliet HJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2440-2

Fast determination of haptoglobin phenotype and calculation of hemoglobin binding capacity using high pressure gel permeation chromatography. Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 20;291(1):43-51

Reference range of serum haptoglobin is haptoglobin

phenotype-dependent in blacks. **Kasvosve I, et al. Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1-2):163-70

A patient with maternal chromosome 14 UPD presenting with a mild phenotype and MODY [letter] Manzoni MF, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):406-8

Extensive surface phenotyping of alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung disease. Taylor ML, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;94(1):33-41

Phenotype assessment: are you missing something? Wood PA. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb;50(1):12-5 (16 ref.)

Consequences of a family history of type 1 and type 2 diabetes on the phenotype of patients with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Li H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):589-94. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):574-5.

Rescue of the skeletal phenotype of vitamin D receptor-ablated mice in the setting of normal mineral ion homeostasis: formal histomorphometric and biomechanical analyses. Amling M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4982-7

Single cell reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction analysis of rat supraoptic magnocellular neurons: neuropeptide phenotypes and high voltage-gated calcium channel subtypes. Glasgow E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5391-401

Linkage analysis and genetic models in dyslexia--considerations pertaining to discrete trait analysis and quantitative trait analyses. Müller-Myhsok B, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 3:40-2

Linkage analysis in heterogeneous and complex traits. Ott J, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 3:43-6 (17 ref.)

A candidate phenotype for familial dyslexia. Wolff PH. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 3:21-7

Hyperproinsulinemia is not a characteristic feature in the offspring of patients with different phenotypes of type II diabetes. Vauhkonen IK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):251-60

Very severe spinal muscular atrophy (SMA type 0): an expanding clinical phenotype [comment] Dubowitz V. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(2):49-51. Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1999 ;3(2):65-72.

Interstitial 6q deletion with a Prader-Willi-like phenotype: a new case and review of the literature. Gilhuis HJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(1):39-43 (19 ref.)

The spinocerebellar ataxias: molecular progress and newly recognized paediatric phenotypes. Morrison PJ. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(1):9-15 (44 ref.)

Phenotypic plasticity and terminal differentiation of the intercalated cell: the hensin pathway. Al-Awqati Q, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):66-71 (32 ref.)

Mapping genotype to phenotype for linkage analysis. Saccone NL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S703-8

A quantitative model of the relationship between phenotypic variance and heterozygosity at marker loci under partial selfing. David P. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1463-74

Analysis of the phenotypic effects of B chromosomes in a natural population of Metagagrella tenuipes (Arachnida: Opiliones). Gorlov IP, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):209-17

3' polymorphisms of ETS1 are associated with different clinical phenotypes in SLE. Sullivan KE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):49-53

Segregation distortions for the ABO system in pairs of sibs. Virdi J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):905-9

Changes in mast cell phenotype in rat lung following infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Yue SC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S19-20

A pilot study of sibling resemblance in later life. Tunstall N, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(2):125-9

Changes in the phenotype of polymorphic plasma proteins after liver transplantation - new data and medico-legal consequences. Schmeling A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):364-7

Activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in different obesity phenotypes. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S47-9 (10 ref.)

Characterization of Nodularia strains, cyanobacteria from brackish waters, by genotypic and phenotypic methods. Lehtimäki J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May; 50 Pt 3:1043-53

Reaching the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis--the limits of the spectrum. Lotem Y, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb; 2(2):94-8

Joubert syndrome: monozygotic twins with discordant phenotypes. Raynes HR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Oct; 14(10):649-54; discussion 669-72 discussio

Variable expression of the autism broader phenotype: findings from extended pedigrees. Pickles A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):491-502

17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-3 deficiency: diagnosis, phenotypic variability, population genetics, and worldwide distribution of ancient and de novo mutations. Boehmer AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4713-21

Importance of technique for determination of phenotype [letter] Gilsanz V. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4294-5

X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita: a mutation in DAX1 expands the phenotypic spectrum in males and females. Seminara SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4501-9

Bivariate animal model estimates of genetic, phenotypic, and environmental correlations for production, reproduction, and somatic cells in Jerseys. Roman RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):829-35

Phenotypic characterization of Lith genes that determine susceptibility to cholesterol cholelithiasis in inbred mice: integrated activities of hepatic lipid regulatory enzymes. Lammert F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2080-90

Phenotypic characterization of lith genes that determine susceptibility to cholesterol cholelithiasis in inbred mice. Pathophysiology Of biliary lipid secretion. Wang DQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2066-79

Peroxisomal disorders. Molecular defects, genotype-phenotype correlations and therapy. Moser HW. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jan-Feb;47(1):18-21 (23 ref.)

Estrogen receptor knock-out mice: molecular and endocrine phenotypes. Korach KS. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):S16-7

Present and future possibilities for defining a phenotype for specific language impairment. Tager-Flusberg H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1275-8

Genotype-phenotype relationships in cystic fibrosis. Mickle JE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):597-607 (72 ref.)

The DYT1 phenotype and guidelines for diagnostic testing [see comments] Bressman SB, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1746-52. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 9;54(9):1718-9.

Genotype/phenotype correlation in carnitine palmitoyl transferase II deficiency: lessons from a compound heterozygous patient. Thuillier L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Mar;10(3):200-5

Recurrent episodes of coma: an unusual phenotype of familial hemiplegic migraine with linkage to chromosome 1. Echenne B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Aug;30(4):214-7

Influence of short-term protein malnutrition of mice on the phenotype and costimulatory signals of lymphocytes from spleen and Peyer's patches. Manhart N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):197-201

The performance of a lifetime: a metaphor for the phenotype. Lewis J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):112-27 (52 ref.)

Phenotyping of drug-metabolizing enzymes in adults: a review of in-vivo cytochrome P450 phenotyping probes. Streetman DS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):187-216 (200 ref.)

From genotype to phenotype: genetics and medical practice in the new millennium. Weatherall D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):1995-2010

Differential expression of receptor tyrosine kinases and Shc in fetal and adult rat fibroblasts: toward defining scarless versus scarring fibroblast phenotypes. Chin GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):972-9

Inherited interstitial deletion of chromosomes 5p and 16q without apparent phenotypic effect: further confirmation. Hand JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):144-8; discussion 149-51

High-fat and low-fat (behavioural) phenotypes: biology or environment? Blundell JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov; 58(4):773-7 (25 ref.)

Hierarchical strategy for phenotypic analysis in mice. Gold LH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):2-4 (9 ref.)

From genotype to phenotype--behavior of the transgenic rat TGR(mRen2)27 as an example. Voigt JP, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):37-45 (44 ref.)

Phenogenetic drift and the evolution of genotype-phenotype relationships. Weiss KM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 May; 57(3):187-95 (89 ref.)

[Neuropsychological phenotypes of genetic diseases] Livet MO, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:112s-113s **(Fre)**

[Bacterial growth delay in E. coli: demonstration and evaluation of the beta-lactamase post-inhibitor effect on 6 strains with different resistance phenotypes] Murbach V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):478-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary motor-sensory neuropathies (Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome) and related neuropathies. Current classification and genotype-phenotype correlation] Auer-Grumbach M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1052-61 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity of actual and apparent values of somatic features] Giglio-Tos E. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep-Dec;92(3):403-6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of hepatic enzyme activities of drug metabolizing enzymes-phenotyping and genotyping] Ozawa S. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):63-76 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genotype-phenotype correlations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Anan R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan; 58(1):134-40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of Kruppel phenocopies by injecting into Drosophila embryos RNA complementary to mRNA in parallel orientation] Churikov NA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of genotypic environment on phenotypic manifestation of radius incompletus mutation in Drosophila melanogaster] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb; 36(2):182-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protein phenotypes and effectiveness of the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogadel'nikova IV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotype-phenotype correlation in myotonic dystrophy and prediction of clinical seriousness] García-Gómez T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30;29(6):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of phenoxy and benzyloxy acid derivatives as antisickling agents. Mahran MA. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Mar-Apr;139(2):73-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation of coronary smooth muscle cells to a cell cycle-arrested hypertrophic growth status by a synthetic non-toxic heparin-mimicking compound. Schmidt A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):387-97

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of receptor inactivation experiments with the operational model of agonism yields correlated estimates of agonist affinity and efficacy. Van der Graaf PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr-Jun; 41(2-3):117-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of functional bladder neck obstruction in women: use of alpha-blockers and pediatric resectoscope for bladder neck incision. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2061-5

PHENPROCOUMALOL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMAROL see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENPROCOUMON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a simple dosage scheme for transition from phenprocoumon to warfarin in oral anticoagulation. Kristiansen C, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):157-63

[Recurrent thromboembolisms despite oral anticoagulation in a 76-year-old patient--Trousseau syndrome] Züger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: an unexpected finding in intestinal bleeding under therapy with phenprocoumon. Gabel A, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):215-8

Subacute liver failure induced by phenprocoumon treatment. Mix H, et al. **Digestion** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):579-82

Phenoprocoumon, head trauma and delayed intracerebral haemorrhage. Halatsch ME, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):155-7

Managing the therapeutic dilemma: patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and urgent need for anticoagulation. Bertram M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):209-14

Phenprocoumon-induced hepatitis in a patient with a combined hereditary hemostatic disorder [letter] Bux-Gewehr I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):799-800

Life-threatening spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding: a rare complication of oral anticoagulation. Casella R, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):247-8

[Acute necrotizing hepatitis: an unusual side effect of oral anticoagulants] Capoferri M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 18;89(21):929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derailed oral anticoagulation with very high INR values and poor response to oral vitamin K--cholestasis as a possible cause] Fontana S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent hepatitis in oral anticoagulation: coumarin-induced hepatitis] Kremer Hovinga JA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural hematoma of the rectum in a patient on anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Casado González LC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):180-1 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural forms of phenprocoumon and warfarin that are metabolized at the active site of CYP2C9. He M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):16-28

METABOLISM

Structural forms of phenprocoumon and warfarin that are metabolized at the active site of CYP2C9. He M, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Dec 1;372(1):16–28

Fluorescent investigations of binding of phenprocoumon to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Otagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Aug;76(8):646–9

POISONING

[46–year–old woman with multiple hematomas and bleeding of the base of the tongue: phenprocoumon poisoning] Kriz–Kozak K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Managing the therapeutic dilemma: patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and urgent need for anticoagulation. Bertram M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar; 247(3):209–14

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Open treatment of overweight binge eaters with phentermine and fluoxetine as an adjunct to cognitive–behavioral therapy. Devlin MJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov; 28(3):325–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echocardiographic prevalence of mitral and/or aortic regurgitation in patients exposed to either fenfluramine–phentermine combination or to dexfenfluramine. Kancherla MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1335–8

Dose and duration of fenfluramine–phentermine therapy impacts the risk of significant valvular heart disease. Lepor NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):107–10

Cardiac allograft valvulopathy: a case of donor–anorexigen–induced valvular disease. Prasad A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1840–1

Complex vascular lesions at autopsy in a patient with phentermine–fenfluramin [letter; comment] Widgren S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):801–2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Jun;123(6):539–40.

Histologic changes in three explanted native cardiac valves following use of fenfluramines. Steffee CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):245–53

Fenfluramine and phentermine and cardiovascular findings: effect of treatment duration on prevalence of valve abnormalities. Jollis JG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2; 101(17):2071–7

Aminorex to Fen/Phen: an epidemic foretold [letter] Pollick C. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e147

Anorectic–induced valvulopathy [letter] Cheng TO. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):593–4

Low prevalence of valvular heart disease in 226 phentermine–fenfluramine protocol subjects prospectively followed for up to 30 months [see comments] Burger AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1153–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):1159–62.

Fen/phen and valvular heart disease: if it sounds too bad to be true, perhaps it isn't [editorial; comment] Schiller NB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1159–62. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):1153–8.

Valvular abnormalities and cardiovascular status following exposure to dexfenfluramine or phentermine/fenfluramine [see comments] Gardin JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1703–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1738–40.

Heart valve disorders and appetite–suppressant drugs [editorial; comment] Jick H. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1738–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1703–7.

The fen–phen controversy: is regression another piece of the puzzle? [editorial; comment] Asinger RW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1302–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Dec;74(12):1191–7.

Echocardiographic improvement over time after cessation of use of fenfluramine and phentermine [see comments] Hensrud DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1191–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Dec;74(12):1302–4.

Diet drug–related cardiac valve disease: the Mayo Clinic echocardiographic laboratory experience. Teramae CY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):456–61

Fen–phen manufacturers, not physicians, are liable [comment] Allen S, et al. **Tex Med** 2000 May;96(5):62–4 . Comment on: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):48–56.

[Development of pulmonary hypertension and multi–valvular damage caused by appetite depressants] Goldstein SE, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):489–92, 568 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Valvular heart disease and primary pulmonary hypertension associated with fenfluramine–phentermine] Wolf I, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):515–7 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of phentermine on responding maintained by progressive–ratio schedules of cocaine and food delivery in rhesus monkeys. Stafford D, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):775–84

Characterization of phentermine and related compounds as monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitors. Ulus IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1611–21

The effects of drugs used to treat obesity on the autonomic nervous system. Hirsch J, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May; 8(3):227–33

Supraadditive effect of d–fenfluramine plus phentermine on extracellular acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens: possible mechanism for inhibition of excessive feeding and drug abuse. Rada PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):369–73

Comparison of either norepinephrine–uptake inhibitors or phentermine combined with serotonergic agents on food intake in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):77–83

Effects of phentermine and fenfluramine on extracellular dopamine and serotonin in rat nucleus accumbens: therapeutic implications. Baumann MH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):102–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of phentermine and fenfluramine on alcohol consumption and alcohol withdrawal seizures in rats. Halladay AK, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):19–29

Chronic treatment with phentermine combined with fenfluramine lowers plasma serotonin [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 2000 Jun 15;85(12):1511] Rothman RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):913–5, A10

Effect of a weight–reduction program on total and regional body composition in obese postmenopausal women. Cordero–MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:526–35

Initial weight loss as a predictor of response to obesity drugs. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1333–6

The combination of phentermine and fenfluramine reduced cocaine withdrawal symptoms in an open trial. Kampman KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):77–9

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost utility analysis of sildenafil compared with papaverine–phentolamine injections [see comments] Stolk EA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1156–7.

Oral phentolamine: an alpha–1, alpha–2 adrenergic antagonist for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl 1:S75–80 (9 ref.)

Comparison of the synergistic effects of tamsulosin versus phentolamine on penile erection: in vitro and in vivo studies. Kim SC, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):437–44

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of sildenafil and phentolamine, drugs used for erectile dysfunction, on human sperm motility. Andrade JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1093–5

Alpha–adrenergic receptor blockade by phentolamine increases the efficacy of vasodilators in penile corpus cavernosum. Kim NN, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar; 12 Suppl 1:S26–36

Antagonistic effects of phentolamine and octopamine on rhythmic motor output of crayfish thoracic ganglia. Gill MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3586–9

Glucoregulation during and after intense exercise: effects of alpha–adrenergic blockade. Sigal RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):386–94

Effects of purinergic and adrenergic antagonists in a rat model of painful peripheral neuropathy. Park SK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Aug;87(2):171–9

Heparin/phentolamine does not improve kidney perfusion with HTK solution after prolonged warm ischemia in a rat non–heart–beating donor model. Richter S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):23–4

Donor treatment with phentolamine mesylate improves machine preservation dynamics and early renal allograft function. Polyak MM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15; 69(1):184–6

[Comparison of the effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravasculare regitine on pulmonary gas exchange in young dogs with oleic–acid acute lung injury] Xu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasoactive intestinal peptide/phentolamine. Invicorp, vasopotin. **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec;2(6):436–8

A comparison of phentolamine and magnesium sulfate therapy in pre–eclampsia. Dianrong S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):259–60

[Evaluation of 452 patients with erectile dysfunction treated by combinations of vasoactive agents by penile injection] Segenreich E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):673–8, 750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHENYL ETHERS

Dual–hit hypothesis explains pulmonary hypoplasia in the nitrofen model of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Keijzer R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1299–306

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue distribution of 2,2',4,4'–tetrabromo[14C]diphenyl ether ([14C]–PBDE 47) in pike (Esox lucius) after dietary exposure—a time series study using whole body autoradiography. Burreau S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):977–85

ANALYSIS

Tissue distribution of 2,2',4,4'–tetrabromo[14C]diphenyl ether ([14C]–PBDE 47) in pike (Esox lucius) after dietary exposure—a time series study using whole body autoradiography. Burreau S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):977–85

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers detected in human adipose tissue from Spain. Meneses M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(13):2271–8

The PBDEs: an emerging environmental challenge and another reason for breast–milk monitoring programs. Hooper K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May; 108(5):387–92 (90 ref.)

Analysis of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in Swedish human milk. A time–related trend study, 1972–1997. Meironyté D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 26;58(6):329–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Juvenile hormone analogs active on mosquitoes: synthesis and juvenile hormonal activity of newly synthesized long chain alkoxy alkyl phenyl ethers. Kad GL, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):502–6

Synthesis and antifungal activities of N–aryl–4–phenyl–3–(4–phenoxyphenyl)butanamides. Lee SH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):333–6

[2–(omega–phenylalkyl)phenoxy]alkylamines.II: Synthesis and selective serotonin–2 receptor binding. Tanaka N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):245–55

Diaryl ethers using Fischer chromium carbene mediated benzannulation. Pulley SR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2; 1(11):1721–3

CHEMISTRY

Design and biological evaluation of non–peptide analogues of omega–conotoxin MVIIA. Menzler S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):345–7

Constituents from the leaves of Aristolochia elegans. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):692–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single–photon emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the nonhuman primate brain with [(123)I]ODAM. Acton PD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;26(10):1359–62

A novel serotonin transporter ligand: (5–iodo–2–(2–dimethylaminomethylphenoxy)–benzyl alcohol. Zhuang Z, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 27(2):169–75

METABOLISM

An alpha–proteobacterium converts linear alkylbenzenesulfonate surfactants into sulfophenylcarboxylates and linear alkyldiphenyletherdisulfonate surfactants into sulfodiphenylethercarboxylates. Schleheck D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1911–6

Molecular analysis and development of 16S rRNA oligonucleotide probes to characterize a diclofop–methyl–degrading biofilm consortium. Laramée L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):133–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antifungal activities of N–aryl–4–phenyl–3–(4–phenoxyphenyl)butanamides. Lee SH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Oct;332(10):333–6

A novel class of Na+ and Ca2+ channel dual blockers with highly potent anti–ischemic effects. Annoura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2999–3002

Design and biological evaluation of non–peptide analogues of omega–conotoxin MVIIA. Menzler S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):345–7

N,N–diethyl–2–[4–(phenylmethyl)phenoxy] ethanamine (DPPE) a chemopotentiating and cytoprotective agent in clinical trials: interaction with histamine at cytochrome P450 3A4 and other isozymes that metabolize antineoplastic drugs. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):298–304

Effects of N,N–diethyl–2–[4–(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine on the blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Deli MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):63–72

ONO–4817, an orally active matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, prevents lipopolysaccharide–induced proteoglycan release from the joint cartilage in guinea pigs. Yamada A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):144–6

Sulphur–containing derivatives structurally related to fenoxycarb are potent growth inhibitors against the intracellular form of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodriguez JB, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):215–8

PHENYL ETHERS

Cancer cell selectivity of 5-iodo-6-amipobenzopyrone (INH2BP) and methyl-3,5-diiodo-4(4'-methoxyphenoxy) benzoate (DIME). Kirsten E, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):279-81

Bastadin 10 stabilizes the open conformation of the ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+) channel in an FKBP12-dependent manner. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32603-12

Acylation stabilizes a protease-resistant conformation of protoporphyrinogen oxidase, the molecular target of diphenyl ether-type herbicides. Arnould S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14825-30

TOXICITY

Flow cytometric analysis of the toxicity of nitrofen in cultured keratinocytes. Yin L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):144-9

1,4-Bis(chloromethoxymethyl)benzene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1273-4

Bromochloroacetonitrile. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1291-4

Phenyl glycidyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1525-7

Nitrofen-induced congenital malformations of the heart and great vessels in rats: an animal model. Kim WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1782-6

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLACETATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A probing dose of phenylacetate does not affect glucose production and gluconeogenesis in humans. Wajngot A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1211-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Three cases of intravenous sodium benzoate and sodium phenylacetate toxicity occurring in the treatment of acute hyperammonaemia. Praphanphoj V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):129-36

A probing dose of phenylacetate does not affect glucose production and gluconeogenesis in humans. Wajngot A, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1211-4

ANALYSIS

Measurement of phenyllactate, phenylacetate, and phenylpyruvate by negative ion chemical ionization-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in brain of mouse genetic models of phenylketonuria and non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Sarkissian CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):242-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective ET(A) antagonists. 5. Discovery and structure-activity relationships of phenoxyphenylacetic acid derivatives. Astles PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):900-10

Asymmetric synthesis of actinoidic acid derivatives. Boisnard S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2459-62

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of gibbestatin B, an inhibitor of gibberellin-induced expression of alpha-amylase, and gibbestatin C from streptomycetaes. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):917-20

Curtisians A-D, new free radical scavengers from the mushroom Paxillus curtisii. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):114-22

Photostimulated reactions of phenylacetic acid dianions with aryl halides. Influence of the metallic cation on the regiochemistry of arylation. Nwokogu GC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2643-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of gibbestatin B, an inhibitor of gibberellin-induced expression of alpha-amylase, and gibbestatin C from streptomycetaes. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):917-20

METABOLISM

Noninvasive tracing of human liver metabolism: comparison of phenylacetate and apoB-100 to sample glutamine. Diraison F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E529-36

A sigma-1 receptor selective analogue of BD1008. A potential substitute for (+)-opioids in sigma receptor binding assays. Maeda DY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):17-8

DNA region responsible for transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli penicillin amidase (pac) gene by CRP and PAA. Radoja S, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Dec 15;15(6):235-8

Biochemical and molecular characterization of phenylacetate-coenzyme A ligase, an enzyme catalyzing the first step in aerobic metabolism of phenylacetic acid in Azoarcus evansii. El-Said Mohamed M. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):286-94

Transcriptional regulation of the divergent paa catabolic operons for phenylacetic acid degradation in Escherichia coli. Ferrández A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12214-22

Generation of the enol of methyl mandelate by flash photolysis of methyl phenyldiazoacetate in aqueous solution and study of rates of ketonization of this enol in that medium. Chiang Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 65(4):1175-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: II. In vitro bioactivation and permeation of external ocular barriers. Ke TL, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):371-84

Preclinical testing of N-[(11)c]-methyl-piperidin-4-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate, a novel radioligand for detection of cerebral muscarinic receptors using PET. Visser TJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan;35(1):62-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolism of carnitine in phenylacetic acid-treated rats and in patients with phenylketonuria. Fischer GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):200-10

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of the convulsant interaction between norfloxacin and biphenyl acetic acid in rats. Marchand S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1609-16

gamma-Aminobutyrate, alpha-carboxy-2-nitrobenzyl ester selectively blocks inhibitory synaptic transmission in rat dentate gyrus. Molnár P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):255-62

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: I. Assessment of anti-inflammatory efficacy. Gamache DA, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):357-70

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: II. In vitro bioactivation and permeation of external ocular barriers. Ke TL, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):371-84

Curtisians A-D, new free radical scavengers from the mushroom Paxillus curtisii. Yun BS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):114-22

Effect of phenylacetic acid feeding on the process of cellular autolysis in submerged batch cultures of Penicillium chrysogenum. White S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2-3):173-85

Induction of LTD by activation of group I mGluR in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Camodeca N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1597-606

Potentiation of NMDA and AMPA responses by the specific mGluR5 agonist CHPG in spinal cord motoneurons. Ugolini A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1569-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of irritation and contact hypersensitivity by phenoxyacetic acid methyl ester in mice. Wille JJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):65-74

[The evaluation of the use of antineoplaston AS2-1 treatment in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):797-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Induction of apoptosis in malignant B cells by phenylbutyrate or phenylacetate in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Witzig TE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):681-92

PHENYLALANINE

Cyclic peptides incorporating 4-carboxyphenylalanine and phosphotyrosine are potent inhibitors of pp60(c-)(src). Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5221-8

Synthesis of delta(E)Phe-containing tripeptide via photoisomerization and its conformation in solution. Inai Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):484-96

Phe(208) and Ile(199) in human monoamine oxidase A and B do not determine substrate and inhibitor specificities as in rat. Geha RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1304-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of food intake by intestinal macronutrient infusion is not reversed by NMDA receptor blockade. Covasa M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R345-51

Mealtime glucose regulation by nateglinide in type-2 diabetes mellitus. Walter YH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 56(2):129-33

Comparison between the oral and intravenous L-[1-13C]phenylalanine breath test for the assessment of liver function. Tugtekin I, et al. **Isotopes Environ Health Stud** 1999 Dec;35(3):147-56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Phenylketonuria: a children's disease in adulthood] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-carboxy-L-phenylalanine anhydride. Kanazawa H. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):469-70

Impact of the antimetastatic drug Batimastat on tumor growth and PO2 measured by EPR oximetry in a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. James PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:487-96

Synthesis of conformationally constrained hydroxy-alpha-amino acids by intramolecular conjugate addition. Avenoza A, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):117-27

Antimicrobial activity of o-carboranylalanine. Oros G, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(4):357-68

Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibition on pancreatic cancer invasion and metastasis: an additive strategy for cancer control. Jimenez RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):644-54

Potentiated antitumor effects of interleukin 12 and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat against B16F10 melanoma in mice. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):391-4

Combined treatment with serine protease inhibitor aprotinin and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor Batimastat (BB-94) does not prevent invasion of human esophageal and ovarian carcinoma cells in vivo. Della Porta P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3809-16

Effectiveness of batimastat, a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases, in neutralizing local tissue damage induced by BaP1, a hemorrhagic metalloproteinase from the venom of the snake bothrops asper. Escalante T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):269-74

Hippuryl-alpha-methylphenylalanine and hippuryl-alpha-methylphenyllactic acid as substrates for carboxypeptidase A. Syntheses, kinetic evaluation and mechanistic implication. Lee M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):815-23

N-benzylpyroglutamyl-L-phenylalanine derivatives as VCAM/VLA-4 antagonists. Chen L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):729-33

N-acyl phenylalanine analogues as potent small molecule VLA-4 antagonists. Chen L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):725-7

An efficient synthesis of a 4'-phosphonodifluoromethyl-3'-formyl-phenylalanine containing SRC SH2 ligand. Shakespeare WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3109-12

3-Amidinophenylalanine-based inhibitors of urokinase. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3147-52

The effects of Z13752A, a combined ACE/NEP inhibitor, on responses to coronary artery occlusion; a primary protective role for bradykinin. Rastegar MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):671-80

Expression of endogenously activated secreted or cell surface carboxypeptidase A sensitizes tumor cells to methotrexate-alpha-peptide prodrugs. Hamstra DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):657-65

Amino acids and peptides. LIII. Synthesis and biological activities of some pseudo-peptide analogs of PKSI-527, a plasma kallikrein selective inhibitor: the importance of the peptide backbone. Fukumizu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1141-4

Synthesis of peptides with alpha,beta-dehydroamino acids. XIII photoisomerization of Ac-(Z)-delta Phe-NHMe: Ac-(E)-delta Phe-NHMe. Kubica Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):296-7

Unprecedented crystallization and X-ray crystal structure of racemic N(alpha)-(t-butyloxycarbonyl)-L-L-phenylalanine N-methoxy-N-methylamide. Zheng X, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Jan;12(1):2-6

Metalloproteinase inhibition reduces constrictive arterial remodeling after balloon angioplasty: a study in the atherosclerotic Yucatan micropig. de Smet BJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2962-7

Effects of the new oral hypoglycaemic agent nateglinide on insulin secretion in Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Whitelaw DC, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):225-9

Rapid and short-acting mealtime insulin secretion with nateglinide controls both prandial and mean glycemia. Hanefeld M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):202-7

Improved control of mealtime glucose excursions with coadministration of nateglinide and metformin. Hirschberg Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):349-53

Boron-loaded liposomes in the treatment of hepatic metastases: preliminary investigation by autoradiography analysis. Pavanetto F, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Apr-Jun; 7(2):97-103

Batimastat. BB 94, collagenase inhibitors-1. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):139-41

Senaglinide. A 4166, AY 4166, Fastic, SDZ DJN 608, Starlix, Starsis, YM 026, Nateglinide. **Drugs R D** 1999 Aug; 2(2):123-6

Design and evaluation of novel bivalent thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanines. Steinmetzer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):598-605

Mealtime glucose regulation by nateglinide in type-2 diabetes

mellitus. Walter YH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 56(2):129–33

Selectivity of prandial glucose regulators: nateglinide, but not repaglinide, accelerates exocytosis in rat pancreatic A–cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10; 386(1):105–11

Inhibitory effect of novel oral hypoglycemic agent nateglinide (AY4166) on peptide transporters PEPT1 and PEPT2. Terada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24; 392(1–2):11–7

Inhibitory effect of anti–diabetic agents on rat organic anion transporter rOAT1. Uwai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):193–7

Structure based development of novel specific inhibitors for cathepsin L and cathepsin S in vitro and in vivo. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):6–10

Efficient introduction of aryl bromide functionality into proteins in vivo. Sharma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):37–40

Effects of a new hypoglycemic agent A–4166 on glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes and muscle tissues. Macho L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep;18(3):293–303

JTE–607, a novel inflammatory cytokine synthesis inhibitor without immunosuppression, protects from endotoxin shock in mice. Kakutani M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug; 48(8):461–8

Dehydrophenylalanine analogues: conformational characterization. Siddiqui MZ. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):17–21

Treatment with BB–94, a broad spectrum inhibitor of zinc–dependent metalloproteinases, causes deviation of the cytokine profile towards type–2 in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in Balb/c mice. Hernandez–Pando R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Jun;81(3):199–209

Boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors: enhanced survival and cure following blood–brain barrier disruption and intracarotid injection of sodium borocaptate and boronophenylalanine. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):209–18

Edge–to–face CH/pi interaction between ligand Phe–phenyl and receptor aromatic group in the thrombin receptor activation. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):225–32

Photoaffinity cross–linking identifies differences in the interactions of an agonist and an antagonist with the parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related protein receptor. Behar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):9–17

Synergistic effects of nateglinide and meal administration on insulin secretion in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Keilson L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1081–6

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of nateglinide in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. Choudhury S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):634–40

Inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non–phosphate–containing ligands. 2. 4–(2–Malonyl)phenylalanine as a potent phosphotyrosyl mimetic. Gao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):911–20

Enantioselective ester hydrolysis catalyzed by imprinted polymers. Sellergren B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 65(13):4009–27

Diastereoselective synthesis of non–proteinogenic alpha–amino acids. Lecointe L, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr; 55(4):300–7

Tissue selectivity of antidiabetic agent nateglinide: study on cardiovascular and beta–cell K(ATP) channels. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1372–9

Pancreatic beta–cell K(ATP) channel activity and membrane–binding studies with nateglinide: A comparison with sulfonylureas and repaglinide. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):444–52

Biodistribution of boron concentration on melanoma–bearing hamsters after administration of p–, m–, o–boronophenylalanine. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):446–50

Boron self–shielding effects on dose delivery of neutron capture therapy using epithermal beam and boronophenylalanine [published erratum appears in Med Phys 2000 Feb;27(2):424] Ye SJ. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2488–93

Improvement of the intestinal absorption of a peptidomimetic, boronic acid thrombin inhibitor possibly utilizing the oligopeptide transporter. Saitoh H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1786–9

Long–term effects of glibenclamide and nateglinide upon pancreatic islet function in normal and diabetic rats. Laghmich A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):475–82

Synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases (batimastat) reduces prostate cancer growth in an orthotopic rat model. Lein M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):77–82

Reactions of phenylalanine derivatives, methionine derivatives, and their mixtures in aqueous solution with pulse–radiolytically generated H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):432–40

Mechanisms of transport of p–borono–phenylalanine through the cell membrane in vitro. Wittig A, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb;153(2):173–80

ANALYSIS

Could salivary phenylalanine concentrations replace blood concentrations? Hall SK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar; 37 (Pt 2):222–3

Brain phenylalanine concentration in the management of adults with phenylketonuria. Moats RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):7–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis. Studies on the mechanism of phenylalanine binding and feedback inhibition in the Escherichia coli P–protein. Pohnert G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12212–7

Differences in estimates of forearm protein synthesis between leucine and phenylalanine tracers following unbalanced amino acid infusion. Tessari P, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1564–9

BLOOD

Breastfeeding in phenylketonuria. Motzfeldt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):25–7

Acute tyrosine depletion and alcohol ingestion in healthy women. Leyton M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):459–64

Decreased serum ubiquinone–10 concentrations in phenylketonuria. Artuch R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):892–5

Neuropsychological function in mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):69–80

The international study of pregnancy outcome in women with maternal phenylketonuria: report of a 12–year study. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):326–33

Effect of enteral glutamine on leucine, phenylalanine and glutamine metabolism in hypercortisolemic subjects. Claeyssens S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E817–24

Recoveries of phenylalanine from two sets of dried–blood–spot reference materials: prediction from hematocrit, spot volume, and paper matrix. Adam BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):126–8

Mutations in exon 3 of the PAH gene causing mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Zekanowski C, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):297–9

Phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia in eastern Germany: a characteristic molecular profile and 15 novel mutations. Hennermann JB, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 15(3):254–60

Necessity of complete intake of phenylalanine–free amino acid mixture for metabolic control of phenylketonuria. Duran GP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1559–63

Impact of a camp experience on phenylalanine levels, knowledge, attitudes, and health beliefs relevant to nutrition management of phenylketonuria in adolescent girls. Singh RH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):797–803

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation of dipeptides—a side reaction in racemization of phenylalanine] Kotlova EK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Sep; 25(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

N–carboxy–L–phenylalanine anhydride. Kanazawa H. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):469–70

Roles of active site aromatic residues in catalysis by ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13810–9

13C and (15)N kinetic isotope effects on the reaction of aspartate aminotransferase and the tyrosine–225 to phenylalanine mutant. Rishavy MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7546–51

Urethanyl–3–amidinophenylalanine derivatives as inhibitors of factor Xa. X–ray crystal structure of a trypsin/inhibitor complex and modeling studies. Sperl S, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):321–9

Preparative–scale isoelectric focusing separation of enantiomers using a multicompartment electrolyzer with isoelectric membranes. Glukhovskiy P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):762–6

Structure based development of novel specific inhibitors for cathepsin L and cathepsin S in vitro and in vivo. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):6–10

Identification of a hydrogen bond in the phe M197—>Tyr mutant reaction center of the photosynthetic purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides by X–ray crystallography and FTIR spectroscopy. Kuglstatter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):169–74

Effect of hexanal and iron on color development in a glucose/phenylalanine model system. Fallico B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2255–61

Edge–to–face CH/pi interaction between ligand Phe–phenyl and receptor aromatic group in the thrombin receptor activation. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):225–32

Conformationally constrained substance P analogues: the total synthesis of a constrained peptidomimetic for the Phe7–Phe8 region. Tong Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2484–93

Using entropies of reaction to predict changes in protein stability: tyrosine–67–phenylalanine variants of rat cytochrome c and yeast Iso–1 cytochromes c. Feinberg BA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):115–25

Identification of Phe313 of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor as a site critical for the binding of nonpeptide GnRH antagonists. Cui J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):671–81

DEFICIENCY

A comparison of the effects of acute tryptophan depletion and acute phenylalanine/tyrosine depletion in healthy women. Leyton M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:67–71

Effects on mood of acute phenylalanine/tyrosine depletion in healthy women. Leyton M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):52–63

GENETICS

An asparagine–phenylalanine substitution accounts for catalytic differences between hGSTM3–3 and other human class mu glutathione S–transferases. Patskovsky YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16187–94

Kinetics and crystal structure of the wild–type and the engineered Y101F mutant of Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase interacting with (North)–methanocarba–thymidine. Prota A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9597–603

Mutational analysis of the epimerization domain in the initiation module PheATE of gramicidin S synthetase. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5775–87

Analysis of Tyr to Phe and fa/fa leptin receptor mutations in the PC12 cell line. Eyckerman S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):549–56

Agonist activation and alpha–bungarotoxin inhibition of wild type and mutant alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Kempsill FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3; 383(3):347–59

Comments on identification of a hydrogen bond in the phe–M197—>Tyr mutant reaction center of the photosynthetic purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides by x–ray crystallography and FTIR spectroscopy (FEBS 23044) [letter] Nabedryk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 477(3):283

Two amino acids in the sixth transmembrane segment of the mouse gastrin–releasing peptide receptor are important for receptor activation. Lin Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1053–62

METABOLISM

Production of tyrosine and other aromatic compounds from phenylalanine by rumen microorganisms. Khan RI, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999;17(4):335–46

Novel scheme for biosynthesis of aryl metabolites from L–phenylalanine in the fungus Bjerkandera adusta. Lapadatescu C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1517–22

Involvement of manganese in conversion of phenylalanine to benzaldehyde by lactic acid bacteria. Nierop Groot MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5590–3

Phenylalanine 138 in the second intracellular loop of human thromboxane receptor is critical for receptor–G–protein coupling. Zhou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):171–5

Discrimination among reduced folates and methotrexate as transport substrates by a phenylalanine substitution for serine within the predicted eighth transmembrane domain of the reduced folate carrier. Zhao R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1615–24

CC chemokine MIP–1 beta can function as a monomer and depends on Phe13 for receptor binding. Laurence JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3401–9

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis. Studies on the mechanism of phenylalanine binding and feedback inhibition in the Escherichia coli P–protein. Pohnert G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12212–7

Enhanced benzaldehyde formation by a monokaryotic strain of Pycnoporus cinnabarinus using a selective solid adsorbent in the culture medium. Lomascolo A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):653–7

Effect of a tyrosine 155 to phenylalanine mutation of protein kinase cdelta on the proliferative and tumorigenic properties of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Acs P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):887–91

Carvedilol inhibits reactive oxygen species generation by leukocytes and oxidative damage to amino acids. Dandona P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):122–4

Interaction between the critical aromatic amino acid residues Tyr(352) and Phe(504) in the yeast Gal2 transporter. Kasahara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):103–7

The use of phenylalanine to detect hydroxyl radical production in vivo: a cautionary note [letter] Reddy S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1465

Phenylalanine transport in Aspergillus nidulans: demonstration of role of phenylalanine binding proteins. Sahay S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):152–6

Prephenate dehydratase from the aphid endosymbiont (Buchnera) displays changes in the regulatory domain that suggest its desensitization to inhibition by phenylalanine. Jiménez N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2967–9

Hydrophobic residues Phe751 and Leu753 are essential for STAT5 transcriptional activity. Callus BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16954–62

The hydrophobic residues phenylalanine 184 and leucine 187

in the type-1 parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptor functionally interact with the amino-terminal portion of PTH-(1-34). Carter PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31955-60

Cytochrome P450 CYP79A2 from Arabidopsis thaliana L. Catalyzes the conversion of L-phenylalanine to phenylacetaldoxime in the biosynthesis of benzylglucosinolate. Wittstock U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14659-66

Fast folding of Escherichia coli cyclophilin A: a hypothesis of a unique hydrophobic core with a phenylalanine cluster. Ikura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):791-802

The structural basis of the recognition of phenylalanine and pterin cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Teigen K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):807-23

Multiple forms of the major phenylalanine specific protease in Treponema denticola. Rosen G, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul;34(5):269-76

Dual role of human cytochrome P450 3A4 residue Phe-304 in substrate specificity and cooperativity. Domanski TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):585-91

Phenylalanine hydroxylation across the kidney in humans rapid communication. Tessari P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2168-72

Effect of tyrosine intake on the rate of phenylalanine hydroxylation in adult males. Thorpe JM, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):444-9

Importance of phenylalanine 107 in agonist recognition by the 5-hydroxytryptamine(3A) receptor. Steward LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1249-55

The kidney is an important site for in vivo phenylalanine-to-tyrosine conversion in adult humans: A metabolic role of the kidney. Møller N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1242-6

Uptake and washout of borocaptate sodium and borono-phenylalanine in cultured melanoma cells: a multi-nuclear NMR study. Panov V, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):104-12

[Inborn errors of tyrosine metabolism: abnormalities in catabolic pathway of phenylalanine and tyrosine] Endo F. **Seikagaku** 1999 Nov;71(11):1327-31 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The reactive extraction of phenylalanine with Aliquat 336: buffer co-extraction equilibrium and mass transfer kinetics. Scarpello JT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):469-77

Insulin stimulates phenylalanine uptake across the hind limb in fed lambs. Wester TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar; 130(3):608-11

Improvement of the intestinal absorption of a peptidomimetic, boronic acid thrombin inhibitor possibly utilizing the oligopeptide transporter. Saitoh H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1786-9

Transport of large neutral amino acids into BeWo cells. Eaton BM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):558-64

PHARMACOLOGY

N-acyl phenylalanine analogues as potent small molecule VLA-4 antagonists. Chen L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):725-7

Protective effect of L-phenylalanine on rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition induced by free radicals. Tsakiris S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):103-6

Phenylalanine inhibition of the phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of young rats is prevented by alanine. Carreras AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):536-42

Effects of glucose and phenylalanine upon 2,4,6-trichlorophenol degradation by Pseudomonas paucimobilis S37 cells in a no-growth state. Aranda C, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(396):73-82

Studies of ochratoxin A-induced inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its reversal by phenylalanine. Zanic-Grubisić T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):132-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement for Phe36 for DNA binding and mismatch repair by Escherichia coli MutS protein. Yamamoto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3564-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

JTE-607, a novel inflammatory cytokine synthesis inhibitor without immunosuppression, protects from endotoxin shock in mice. Kakutani M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug; 48(8):461-8

TOXICITY

Endogenous gut nitrogen losses in growing pigs are not caused by increased protein synthesis rates in the small intestine. Nyachoti CM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar; 130(3):566-72

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of phenylalanine ammonia lyase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Jingzhong L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(4):227-32

Rapid isolation of promoter sequences by TAIL-PCR: the 5'-flanking regions of Pal and Pgi genes from yams (Dioscorea). Terauchi R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):554-60

Cytochalasin A inhibits the binding of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase mRNA to ribosomes during induction of phytoalexin in pea seedlings. Sugimoto M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):234-8

METABOLISM

Tritium secondary kinetic isotope effect on phenylalanine ammonia-lyase-catalyzed reaction. Lewandowicz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):216-21

Accumulation of PAL transcript and PAL activity as affected by heat-conditioning and low-temperature storage and its relation to chilling sensitivity in mandarin fruits. Sanchez-Ballesta MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2726-31

Altered lignin composition in phenylalanine ammonia-lyase-inhibited radish seedlings: implications for seed-derived sinapoyl esters as lignin precursors. Chen M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):365-70

Altering expression of cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase in transgenic plants provides evidence for a feedback loop at the entry point into the phenylpropanoid pathway. Blount JW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):107-16

Hydrogen peroxide from the oxidative burst is neither necessary nor sufficient for hypersensitive cell death induction, phenylalanine ammonia lyase stimulation, salicylic acid accumulation, or scopoletin consumption in cultured tobacco cells treated with elicitin. Dorey S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):163-72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on phenolic compounds and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity during storage in relation to peel injury from peel of Citrus clementina hort. Ex. tanaka. Oufedjikh H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):559-65

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

see related
PHENYLKETONURIA, MATERNAL
PHENYLKETONURIAS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of ochratoxin A-induced inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its reversal by phenylalanine. Zanic-Grubisić T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):132-9

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure and site-specific mutagenesis of pterin-bound human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Erlandsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2208-17

Structural interpretation of mutations in phenylalanine hydroxylase protein aids in identifying genotype-phenotype correlations in phenylketonuria. Jennings IG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):683-96

Urea-induced denaturation of human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Kleppe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33251-8

DEFICIENCY

Mutational spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in the population resident in Catalonia: genotype-phenotype correlation. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):468-73

Molecular characterization of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in Chile. Mutations in brief no. 243. Online. Pérez B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):503

DRUG EFFECTS

Contrasting effects of N5-substituted tetrahydrobiopterin derivatives on phenylalanine hydroxylase, dihydropteridine reductase and nitric oxide synthase. Werner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:579-83

GENETICS

Effect of genotype on changes in intelligence quotient after dietary relaxation in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Greeves LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):216-21

Crystal structure and site-specific mutagenesis of pterin-bound human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Erlandsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2208-17

Structural interpretation of mutations in phenylalanine hydroxylase protein aids in identifying genotype-phenotype correlations in phenylketonuria. Jennings IG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):683-96

Mutations in exon 3 of the PAH gene causing mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Zekanowski C, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):297-9

Mutational spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in the population resident in Catalonia: genotype-phenotype correlation. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):468-73

PAHdb: a locus-specific knowledgebase. Scriver CR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(1):99-104

Mutation screening of phenylketonuria in the Far East of Russia. Sueoka H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):368-71

Should genetic analysis in newborn screening and a heterozygote test for hyperphenylalaninaemia be recommended? An Italian study. Rottoli A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):193-4

A phenylalanine hydroxylase gene from the nematode C. elegans is expressed in the hypodermis. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1999 Nov;13(3):157-80

The structural basis of phenylketonuria. Erlandsen H, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):103-25 (89 ref.)

The V388M mutation results in a kinetic variant form of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Leandro P, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):204-12

Characterization of phenylketonuria missense substitutions, distant from the phenylalanine hydroxylase active site, illustrates a paradigm for mechanism and potential modulation of phenotype. Waters PJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):101-10

[Mutation in the structure of exon 7 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase in phenylketonuria patients from the Novosibirsk area] Smagulova FO, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pteridin-dependent hydroxylases as autoantigens in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Ekwall O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2944-50

METABOLISM

The aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Fitzpatrick PF. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 2000;74:235-94 (180 ref.)

Hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase of Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber as a bioindicator of pollution. Donlon J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S64

Correlation of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase with concentrations of tetrahydrobiopterin and of GTP. Donlon J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S83

Reversing the substrate specificities of phenylalanine and tyrosine hydroxylase: aspartate 425 of tyrosine hydroxylase is essential for L-DOPA formation. Daubner SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9652-61

The structural basis of the recognition of phenylalanine and pterin cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Teigen K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):807-23

Phenylalanine hydroxylation across the kidney in humans rapid communication. Tessari P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2168-72

The kidney is an important site for in vivo phenylalanine-to-tyrosine conversion in adult humans: A metabolic role of the kidney. Møller N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1242-6

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE DEFICIENCY DISEASE see **PHENYLKETONURIAS**

PHENYLALANINE LYSINE VASOPRESSIN see **FELYPRESSIN**

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

PHENYLALANINE-TRNA LIGASE

CHEMISTRY

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the archaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum is an (alphabeta)2 heterotetrameric protein. Das R, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Nov; 81(11):1037-9

METABOLISM

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase interacts with DNA: studies on activity using deoxyribooligonucleotides. Ivanov KA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):436-41

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see **PHENYLALANINE-TRNA LIGASE**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulceration and stricture of the right dorsal colon after

phenylbutazone administration in four horses. Hough ME, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):785–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of kebuzone to human serum albumin studied by high performance liquid affinity chromatography. Zhivkova ZD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar; 50(3):272–5

Disposition and tolerance of suxibuzone in horses. Jaraiz MV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep;31(5):411–6

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, indomethacin, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in equine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Grippa E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):17–25

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of surface modification and solid dispersion techniques for drug dissolution. Rouchotas C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):1–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of phenylbutazone on bone activity and formation in horses. Rohde C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May; 61(5):537–43

Attenuation by phenylbutazone of the renal effects and excretion of frusemide in horses. Dyke TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):289–95

PHENYLBUTYRATES

ANALYSIS

LC procedure with SPE for quantification of indobufen enantiomers: pharmacokinetic studies. Główka FK. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):93–100

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in polyphenol chemistry and bioactivity. 2. Establishment of interflavan linkage regio- and stereochemistry by oxidative degradation of an O-alkylated derivative of procyanidin B2 to (R)-(-)-2,4-diphenylbutyric acid. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5371–81

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of enzymatic activity in the enolase superfamily: structure of o-succinylbenzoate synthase from Escherichia coli in complex with Mg2+ and o-succinylbenzoate. Thompson TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10662–76

Improved dissolution behavior of fenbufen by spherical crystallization. Di Martino P, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Oct;25(10):1073–81

METABOLISM

UV filter compounds in human lenses: the origin of 4-(2-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanoic acid O-beta-D-glucoside. Bova LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3237–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of indobufen from tablets and intramuscular injections in man. Główka FK. **Chirality** 2000 Jan;12(1):38–42

LC procedure with SPE for quantification of indobufen enantiomers: pharmacokinetic studies. Główka FK. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):93–100

PHARMACOLOGY

PBA increases CFTR expression but at high doses inhibits Cl(-) secretion in Calu-3 airway epithelial cells. Loffing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L700–?

Focus on "Sodium 4-phenylbutyrate downregulates Hsc70: implications for intracellular trafficking of DeltaF508-CFTR" [editorial; comment] Bradbury NA. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C257–8 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):C259–67.

Sodium 4-phenylbutyrate downregulates Hsc70: implications for intracellular trafficking of DeltaF508-CFTR [see comments] Rubenstein RC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C259–67. Comment in: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):C257–8.

Phenylbutyrate-induced apoptosis and differential expression of Bcl-2, Bax, p53 and Fas in human prostate cancer cell lines. Ng AY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):45–54

A novel approach for nasopharyngeal carcinoma treatment uses phenylbutyrate as a protein kinase C modulator: implications for radiosensitization and EBV-targeted therapy. Chung YL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1452–8

Activation of deltaF508 CFTR in a cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelial cell line by 4-phenylbutyrate, genistein and CPX. Andersson C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):937–41

Chromatographic resolution, chiroptical characterization and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of the enantiomers of butibufen: a comparison with ibuprofen. Hoult JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1201–5

G(1) Phase growth arrest and induction of p21(Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1) in IB3-1 cells treated with 4-sodium phenylbutyrate. McGrath-Morrow SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):941–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea and sodium phenylbutyrate therapy in thalassemia intermedia. Hoppe C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec;62(4):221–7

Arsenicals and inhibitors of histone deacetylase as anticancer therapy. Warrell RP Jr. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:75–7 (10 ref.)

A successful pregnancy in a heterozygote for OTC deficiency treated with sodium phenylbutyrate. Redonnet-Vernhet I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):1008

TOXICITY

Induction of apoptosis in malignant B cells by phenylbutyrate or phenylacetate in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Witzig TE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):681–92

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLCARBINOLS see **BENZYL ALCOHOLS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

Increased yield of immunogold labeling of epoxy sections by adding para-phenylendiamine in the tissue processing. Brorson SH, et al. **Micron** 1999 Dec;30(6):561–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy from temporary tattoos [letter; comment] Tosti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1061–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jan;136(1):124–5.

Severe allergic contact dermatitis induced by paraphenylenediamine in paint-on temporary 'tattoos'. Mohamed M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 41(3):168–71

Occupational sensitization to p-phenylenediamine: a 17-year review. Armstrong DK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec; 41(6):348–9

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by mehindi. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):356

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of dihydroxybenzenes, aminophenols and phenylenediamines in hair dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography on hypercross-linked polystyrene. Penner NA, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jul;125(7):1249–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New antiherpetic 1,3-phenylene derivatives, inhibitors of the interaction of the HSV-1 origin binding protein (OBP) with DNA. Font M, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 2000;16(4):295–315

1,2-Dibenzamidobenzene inhibitors of human factor Xa. Herron DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):859–72

CHEMISTRY

Amperometric glucose sensor based on coimmobilization of glucose oxidase and Poly(p-phenylenediamine) at a platinum microdisk electrode. Jing-Juan X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):221–6

Isolation and chemical--structural identification of a novel aromatic amine mutagen in an ozonized solution of m-phenylenediamine. Kami H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Mar;13(3):165–9

Dynamic hemicarcerands and hemicarceplexes. Ro S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2411–4

[Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives by amino acid action on ortho-phenylenediamine, variously substituted in positions 4 and 5] Zniber R, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct; 54(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of p-phenylenediamine with the iron-bleomycin complex. Løvstad RA. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):233–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and cerebrospinal fluid penetration of CI-994 (N-acetyldinaline) in the nonhuman primate. Riva L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):994–7

N-Acetylation of paraphenylenediamine in human skin and keratinocytes. Kawakubo Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):150–5

Percutaneous penetration and metabolism of 2-nitro-p-phenylenediamine in human and fuzzy rat skin. Yourick JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1; 166(1):13–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of toluene diisocyanate and its corresponding amines on viability and growth of human lung fibroblasts in culture. Pons F, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):333–40

Effects of retigabine (D-23129) on different patterns of epileptiform activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal cortex hippocampal slices. Armand V, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):28–33

The anticonvulsant retigabine potently suppresses epileptiform discharges in the low Ca + + and low Mg + + model in the hippocampal slice preparation. Dost R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jan;38(1):53–66

Characterization of the K+ channel opening effect of the anticonvulsant retigabine in PC12 cells. Rundfeldt C. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jun;35(2):99–107

Retigabine strongly reduces repetitive firing in rat entorhinal cortex. Hetka R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 386(2-3):165–71

Flupirtine and retigabine prevent L-glutamate toxicity in rat pheochromocytoma PC 12 cells. Seyfried J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):155–66

Leukemia cell lines resistant to cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide or daunomycin are equally sensitive to the drug acetyldinaline as the parental cell line [letter] El-Beltagi HM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):213–4

Modulation of KCNQ2/3 potassium channels by the novel anticonvulsant retigabine. Main MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):253–62

Retigabine, a novel anti-convulsant, enhances activation of KCNQ2/Q3 potassium channels. Wickenden AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):591–600

4-chloro-o-phenylenediamine induces a dose-related increase in G:C > T:A transversions and one major DNA adduct in the liver of Big Blue mice after 26 weeks in feed treatment. Staedtler F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29; 430(1):121–30

The novel anticonvulsant retigabine activates M-currents in Chinese hamster ovary-cells tranfected with human KCNQ2/3 subunits. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):73–6

POISONING

[Myocardial rhabdomyolysis following paraphenylene diamine poisoning] Ababou A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caution advised when using diluted phenylephrine hydrochloride [letter; comment] Cunningham MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1170 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov;124(11):1233–6.

Randomized clinical trial of topical phenylephrine in the treatment of faecal incontinence [letter] Briel JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):965–6

Randomized controlled trial of topical phenylephrine in the treatment of faecal incontinence. Carapeti EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):38–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New York State guidelines on the topical use of phenylephrine in the operating room. The Phenylephrine Advisory Committee. Groudine SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):859–64

Local infusion of an alpha-1 adrenergic agonist into the prefrontal cortex impairs spatial working memory performance in monkeys. Mao ZM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1;46(9):1259–65

[Perioperative circulatory side effects of topical 5% phenylephrine for mydriasis] Hempel S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylephrine and tropicamide in human aqueous humor. Galmier MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May; 14(3):202–4

Simultaneous determination of lignocaine hydrochloride and phenylephrine hydrochloride by HPTLC. Devarajan PV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May;22(4):685–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic activity of tamsulosin against human vascular alpha1-adrenergic receptors. Harada K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):405–12

Effects of neutral sphingomyelinase on phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction and Ca(2+) mobilization in rat aortic smooth muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):127–35

4-Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381–9

PHENYLEPHRINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison between spectral analysis and the phenylephrine method for the assessment of baroreflex sensitivity in chronic heart failure. Colombo R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):503–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of protein kinase cascades in the heart by hypertrophic G protein–coupled receptor agonists. Clerk A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):64H–69H (66 ref.)

Effect of NO, phenylephrine, and hypoxemia on ductus venosus diameter in fetal sheep. Kiserud T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1166–71

Phenylephrine induces delayed cardioprotection against necrosis without amelioration of stunning. Baghelai K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1219–24

Novel bimodal effects of the G-protein tissue transglutaminase on adrenoreceptor signalling. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:541–9

Contractile responses to alpha1-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated human male and female urethra. Nishimatsu H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):515–20

Effect of mild hypothermia on the vascular actions of phenylephrine in rat aortic rings. Lagneau F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):938–40

An indirect influence of phenylephrine on the release of endothelium-derived vasodilators in rat small mesenteric artery. Dora KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 129(2):381–7

Enhanced phenylephrine-induced rhythmic activity in the atherosclerotic mouse aorta via an increase in opening of KCa channels: relation to Kv channels and nitric oxide. Jiang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):637–46

Differences in the electrophysiologic response of four canine ventricular cell types to alpha 1-adrenergic agonists [see comments] Burashnikov A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep; 43(4):901–8. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Sep;43(4):827–9.

Role of Ca2+- and swelling-activated Cl- channels in alpha1-adrenoceptor-mediated tone in pressurized rabbit mesenteric arterioles. Remillard CV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):557–68

Effect of hydrocortisone on phenylephrine--mean arterial pressure dose-response relationship in septic shock. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep; 68(3):293–303

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of phenylephrine and L-arginine after cortical impact injury [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3.

Comparison between selective and nonselective nitric oxide synthase inhibition and phenylephrine in normal and endotoxic swine. Cohen RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3257–67

The efficacy of 2.5% phenylephrine and flurbiprofen combined in inducing and maintaining pupillary dilatation during cataract surgery. Oztürk F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):144–8

Area density of smooth muscle cells and response to endothelin 1 in human hyperplastic prostate. Ishigooka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):494–8

Decreased response of rat knee joint blood vessels to phenylephrine in chronic inflammation: involvement of nitric oxide. Badavi M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 85(1):49–55

The influence of phenylephrine outward potassium currents in single smooth muscle cells from the rabbit mesenteric artery. Mistry DK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 33(5):389–99

Alpha(1) adrenergic agonist induction of p21(waf1/cip1) mRNA stability in transfected HepG2 cells correlates with the increased binding of an AU-rich element binding factor. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11846–51

Phosphorylation of GATA-4 is involved in alpha 1-adrenergic agonist-responsive transcription of the endothelin-1 gene in cardiac myocytes. Morimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13721–6

Cross-talk between alpha(1B)-adrenergic receptor (alpha(1B)AR) and interleukin-6 (IL-6) signaling pathways. Activation of alpha(1b)AR inhibits il-6-activated STAT3 in hepatic cells by a p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent mechanism. Nguyen VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35492–8

A role for focal adhesion kinase in phenylephrine-induced hypertrophy of rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19250–7

Ionic basis for action potential prolongation by phenylephrine in canine epicardial myocytes. Robinson RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):70–6

Phenylephrine precontraction increases the sensitivity of rabbit femoral artery to serotonin by enabling 5-HT1-like receptors. Chen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):863–70

Variability in phenylephrine response and essential hypertension: a search for human alpha(1B)-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms. Büscher R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):793–8

Alpha-adrenoceptors in canine mesenteric artery are predominantly 1A subtype: pharmacological and immunochemical evidence. Daniel EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):671–9

The chronic infusion of hexamethonium and phenylephrine to effectively clamp sympathetic vasomotor tone. A novel approach. Collister JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov;42(3):135–47

Effects of 1- or -adrenoceptor stimulation on work-loop and isometric contractions of isolated rat cardiac trabeculae. Layland J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:205–19

C2-ceramide attenuates phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction and elevation in [Ca2+]i in rat aortic smooth muscle. Zheng T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):689–95

Involvement of soluble guanylate cyclase and calcium-activated potassium channels in the long-lasting hyporesponsiveness to phenylephrine induced by nitric oxide in rat aorta. Terluk MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):477–83

Changes of intracellular calcium concentrations by phenylephrine in renal arterial smooth muscle cells. Utz J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):725–31

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on alpha-adrenergic-induced contractions and endothelium-dependent relaxations in rat thoracic aorta. Sahna E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):629–33

Comparative anorectic effects of metaraminol and phenylephrine in rats. Yeh SY. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):227–34

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) potentiates phenylephrine-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in primary cardiomyocytes via NPY Y5 receptors. Pellieux C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1595–600

Segmental differences in rat aorta contraction induced by phenylephrine in aortic rings. Asbun-Bojalil J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:23–4

Renal content and output of epidermal growth factor in long-term adrenergic agonist-treated rats. Thulesen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1-3):69–76

[The use of pharmacological agents for the increase of +Gz tolerance in macaca mulatta] Krotov VP. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenylephrine synchromizes rhythm of protein synthesis in hepatocyte culture] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ameliorating cerebral hypoperfusion after traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2592–3 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2512–7.

Randomized, controlled trial of topical phenylephrine for fecal incontinence in patients after ileoanal pouch construction. Carapeti EA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1059–63

Effect of phenylephrine on focal atrial fibrillation originating in the pulmonary veins and superior vena cava. Tai CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):788–93

Combination cyclopentolate and phenylephrine for mydriasis in premature infants with heavily pigmented irides. Khoo BK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan-Feb; 37(1):15–20

Prehospital resuscitation with phenylephrine in uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock and brain injury. Alspaugh DM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):851–63; discussion 863–4

[Primary cesarean section. Use of phenylephrine during anesthesia in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Deiml R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun; 49(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYLETHANOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enantiospecific synthesis of 3-fluoromethyl-, 3-hydroxymethyl-, and 3-chloromethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as selective inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase versus the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21; 42(21):4351–61

BLOOD

[Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:433–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

1,3-Dimethyl-7-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as probes for the binding orientation of tetrahydroisoquinoline at the active site of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Grunewald GL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):869–80

GENETICS

Changes in plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels and gene expression of key enzymes of catecholamine biosynthesis in partially hepatectomized rats. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Dec;33(4):145–53

Neural regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) gene expression in bovine chromaffin cells differs from other catecholamine enzyme genes. Lee YS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):53–68

Nicotine infusion modulates immobilization stress-triggered induction of gene expression of rat catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Serova L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):884–92

Enhanced expression of mRNA coding for the adrenaline-synthesizing enzyme phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in adrenaline-secreting pheochromocytomas. Isobe K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):357–62

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms in the promoter region of the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase PNMT gene. Wu S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec; 9(4):187–8

PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological effects of hydroxytyrosol, a polyphenol from olive oil endowed with antioxidant activity. Manna C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:115–30 (57 ref.)

Effect of quercetin, caffeic acid and caffeic acid phenylethyl ester, solubilized in non-ionic surfactants, on histamine release in vivo and in vitro. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):72–6

Preferential cytotoxicity of caffeic acid phenethyl ester analogues on oral cancer cells. Lee YJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):51–6

Restoration of gap junctional intercellular communication by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in a ras-transformed rat liver epithelial cell line. Na HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):31–8

The effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) on spinal cord ischemia/reperfusion injury in rabbits. Ilhan A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):458–63

Transport mechanism and metabolism of olive oil hydroxytyrosol in Caco-2 cells. Manna C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):341–4

Olive oil phenolics are dose-dependently absorbed in humans. Visioli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 468(2-3):159–60

A highly convenient synthesis of hydroxytyrosol and its recovery from agricultural waste waters. Capasso R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1745–8

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester prevents intestinal reperfusion injury in rats. Koltuksuz U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1458–62

On the in-vitro antimicrobial activity of oleuropein and hydroxytyrosol. Bisignano G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):971–4

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester induces leukocyte apoptosis, modulates nuclear factor-kappa B and suppresses acute inflammation. Orban Z, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):99–105

Inversion of stereospecificity of vanillyl-alcohol oxidase. van Den Heuvel RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9455–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Restoration of gap junctional intercellular communication by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in a ras-transformed rat liver epithelial cell line. Na HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):31–8

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of primidone and its primary pharmacologically active metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in the rat. Nagaki S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul-Sep;24(3):255–64

PHENYLETHYLMALONDIAMIDE see **PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE**

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

Colony-promoting activity in mice kidneys with phenylhydrazine hemolytic anemia. Bamba T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Nov;21(6):615–25

ANALYSIS

Agaritine content in processed foods containing the cultivated mushroom (Agaricus bisporus) on the Nordic and the Czech market. Andersson HC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Oct;16(10):439–46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of 3-acetonyl-5-cyano-1,2,4-thiadiazole with phenylhydrazine hydrochlorides: indolization and phenylpyrazolation. Iwakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):160-2

CHEMISTRY

Probing the structure of photosystem II with amines and phenylhydrazine. Anderson LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4920-7

Trace analysis of carbonyl compounds by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry after collection as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivatives. Sakuragawa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1-2):403-8

High-performance liquid chromatography of methanol released from pectins after its oxidation to formaldehyde and condensation with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Zegota H. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):227-33

METABOLISM

2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine carbonyl assay in metal-catalysed protein glycoxidation. Stefek M, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1-2):43-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification and characterization of a bipotent (erythroid and megakaryocytic) cell precursor from the spleen of phenylhydrazine-treated mice. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2559-68

Differences in rat rbc cytosol induced after in vivo phenylhydrazine treatment. Djurković A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(10):677-83

Copper-dependent DNA damage induced by hydrazobenzene, an azobenzene metabolite. Ohnishi S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):469-78

Effects of phenylhydrazine or phlebotomy on peripheral blood, bone marrow and erythropoietin in Wistar rats. Criswell KA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):25-34

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see **PEMOLINE**

PHENYLKETONURIA, MATERNAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Phenylketonuria: a children's disease in adulthood] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Embryonic pathology caused by maternal phenylketonuria. A cause of underdiagnosed mental retardation. A report of 8 cases] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Repeated adverse fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by uncontrolled maternal phenylketonuria. Kesby G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):499-502

[Embryonic pathology caused by maternal phenylketonuria. A cause of underdiagnosed mental retardation. A report of 8 cases] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Necessity of complete intake of phenylalanine-free amino acid mixture for metabolic control of phenylketonuria. Duran GP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1559-63

Importance of diet in maternal phenylketonuria. Sheard NF. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Aug;58(8):236-9 (17 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The international study of pregnancy outcome in women with maternal phenylketonuria: report of a 12-year study. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):326-33

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Phenylketonuria: a children's disease in adulthood] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHENYLKETONURIAS

see related
PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

[Pseudo-inherited form of left heart obstructive defects revealing maternal phenylketonuria] Saliba Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratio and urinary tryptophan in three patients with phenylketonuria in a family. A clinical and biochemical study. Milovanović DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:289-95

Decreased serum ubiquinone-10 concentrations in phenylketonuria. Artuch R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):892-5

Neuropsychological function in mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):69-80

Plasma leptin concentrations in phenylketonuric patients. Schulpis KH, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):32-5

Neutral amino acids monitoring in phenylketonuric plasma microdialysates using micellar electrokinetic chromatography and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Páez X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10;739(2):247-54

Increased risk of vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with phenylketonuria on an unrestricted or relaxed diet. Robinson M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):545-7

"Hypotyrosinemia" in phenylketonuria. Hanley WB, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Apr;69(4):286-94

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological deterioration in adult phenylketonuria. Weglage J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):83-4

Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome: congenital heart defects, microcephaly, and developmental outcomes [see comments] Rouse B, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):57-61 . Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):12-3.

The implication of phenylketonuria on oral health. Kilpatrick NM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):433-7

Phenylketonuria and cystic fibrosis in the same patient. Kalkanoğlu HS, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):92-3

[Phenylketonuria: a children's disease in adulthood] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Newborn infants' cry after heel-prick: analysis with sound spectrogram. Runefors P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan; 89(1):68-72

Issues in newborn screening for phenylketonuria. Koch RK. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1462-6

Should genetic analysis in newborn screening and a heterozygote test for hyperphenylalaninaemia be recommended? An Italian study. Rottoli A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):193-4

Late diagnosis of maternal PKU in a family segregating an arylsulfatase [corrected] E mutation causing symmetrical chondrodysplasia punctata. Dahl HH, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Dec;68(4):503-6

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I deficiency: a rare cause of hyperphenylalaninemia. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):231-7

[Importance of the diagnoses and treatment of phenylketonuria] Mira NV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):86-96 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Breastfeeding rates among hyperphenylalaninemic infants [letter] Agostoni C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar; 89(3):366-7

Breastfeeding in phenylketonuria. Motzfeldt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):25-7

Antioxidant and thyroid hormone status in selenium-deficient phenylketonuric and hyperphenylalaninemic patients. van Bakel MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):976-81

Could salivary phenylalanine concentrations replace blood concentrations? Hall SK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar; 37 (Pt 2):222-3

Effect of genotype on changes in intelligence quotient after dietary relaxation in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Greeves LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):216-21

Dietary interventions for phenylketonuria. Poustie VJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001304 (16 ref.)

Impact of a camp experience on phenylalanine levels, knowledge, attitudes, and health beliefs relevant to nutrition management of phenylketonuria in adolescent girls. Singh RH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):797-803

An investigation into diet treatment for adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria and severe intellectual disability. Fitzgerald B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):53-9

Increased risk of vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with phenylketonuria on an unrestricted or relaxed diet. Robinson M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):545-7

Outcome at age 4 years in offspring of women with maternal phenylketonuria: the Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. Waisbren SE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):756-62

Management of phenylketonuria for optimal outcome: a review of guidelines for phenylketonuria management and a report of surveys of parents, patients, and clinic directors. Wappner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e68

Nutritional evaluation of children with phenylketonuria. Fisberg RM, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Sep 2; 117(5):185-91

[Phenylketonuria: a children's disease in adulthood] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):11-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of a new amino acid mixture for the treatment of phenylketonuria] Cerone R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recommendations for the dietary treatment of phenylketonuria] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):625-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tyrosine supplementation for phenylketonuria. Poustie VJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001507 (2 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural interpretation of mutations in phenylalanine hydroxylase protein aids in identifying genotype-phenotype correlations in phenylketonuria. Jennings IG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):683-96

Mutational spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in the population resident in Catalonia: genotype-phenotype correlation. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):468-73

The structural basis of phenylketonuria. Erlandsen H, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):103-25 (89 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Current status of neonatal screening in China. Gu XF, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):186-7

GENETICS

Serum tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratio and urinary tryptophan in three patients with phenylketonuria in a family. A clinical and biochemical study. Milovanović DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:289-95

Effect of genotype on changes in intelligence quotient after dietary relaxation in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Greeves LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):216-21

Mutational spectrum of phenylketonuria in Ireland. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S79

Single-step mutation scanning of the 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase gene in patients with hyperphenylalaninemia. Romstad A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2102-8

Structural interpretation of mutations in phenylalanine hydroxylase protein aids in identifying genotype-phenotype correlations in phenylketonuria. Jennings IG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):683-96

Mutations in exon 3 of the PAH gene causing mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Zekanowski C, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):297-9

Mutational spectrum of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in the population resident in Catalonia: genotype-phenotype correlation. Mallolas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):468-73

Isolated central form of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency associated with hemizygosity on chromosome 11q and a mutant allele of PTPS. Blau N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):54-60

Phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia in eastern Germany: a characteristic molecular profile and 15 novel mutations. Hennermann JB, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 15(3):254-60

Mutation screening of phenylketonuria in the Far East of Russia. Sueoka H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):368-71

Should genetic analysis in newborn screening and a heterozygote test for hyperphenylalaninaemia be recommended? An Italian study. Rottoli A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):193-4

Research on genes: promises and limitations. Young SN, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):300-3 (24 ref.)

The correlation of genotype and phenotype in Portuguese hyperphenylalaninemic patients. Rivera I, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):195-203

A heteroallelic mutant mouse model: A new orthologue for human hyperphenylalaninemia. Sarkissian CN, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):188-94

Characterization of phenylketonuria missense substitutions, distant from the phenylalanine hydroxylase active site, illustrates a paradigm for mechanism and potential modulation of phenotype. Waters PJ, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):101-10

Molecular correlations in phenylketonuria: mutation patterns and corresponding biochemical and clinical phenotypes in a heterogeneous California population. Enns GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):594-602

[Mutations causing hereditary hyperphenylalaninemia] Zekanowski C, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan-Mar; 3(1):55-66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutation in the structure of exon 7 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase in phenylketonuria patients from the Novosibirsk area] Smagulova FO, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A double-edged sword. Paul D. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1; 405(6786):515

The discovery of phenylketonuria: the story of a young couple, two retarded children, and a scientist. Centerwall SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):89-103

METABOLISM

Measurement of phenyllactate, phenylacetate, and phenylpyruvate by negative ion chemical ionization-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in brain of mouse genetic models of phenylketonuria and

PHENYLKETONURIAS

non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Sarkissian CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):242-9

Metabolism of carnitine in phenylacetic acid-treated rats and in patients with phenylketonuria. Fischer GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2-3):200-10

Dramatic brain aminergic deficit in a genetic mouse model of phenylketonuria. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1361-4

[Vitamin B 6 metabolism in phenylketonuria] Kharitonchik LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in children with falciparum malaria. Enwonwu CO, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):495-503

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual event-related potentials in children with phenylketonuria. Henderson RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):52-7

Bone mineral density in patients with phenylketonuria. Zeman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1348-51

Tyrosine requirements in children with classical PKU determined by indicator amino acid oxidation. Bross R, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 278(2):E195-201

Outcome at age 4 years in offspring of women with maternal phenylketonuria: the Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. Waisbren SE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):756-62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

When is careless conception a form of child abuse? Lessons from maternal phenylketonuria [editorial; comment] Hall JG. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):12-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):57-61.

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological function in mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):69-80

Wechsler subscale IQ and subtest profile in early treated phenylketonuria. Griffiths PV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):209-15

Comparison of eating attitudes and behaviors among adolescent and young women with type 1 diabetes mellitus and phenylketonuria. Antisdel JE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):81-6

Psychiatric symptoms of inherited metabolic disease. Estrov Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):2-6 (26 ref.)

An investigation into diet treatment for adults with previously untreated phenylketonuria and severe intellectual disability. Fitzgerald B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):53-9

THERAPY

Brain phenylalanine concentration in the management of adults with phenylketonuria. Moats RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):7-14

Development of guidelines for treatment of children with phenylketonuria: report of a meeting at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development held August 15, 1995, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Seashore MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec; 104(6):e67

URINE

Hyperphenylalaninemia and 7-pterin excretion associated with mutations in 4a-hydroxy-tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase/DCoH: analysis of enzyme activity in intestinal biopsies. Ayling JE, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):179-88

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification of aminophenyl mercuryacetate-activated human matrix metalloproteinase 1 and removal of the organomercurial in a single-step chromatography. Huse K, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;7(6):281-6

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Role of MerT and MerP from Pseudomonas K-62 plasmid pMR26 in the transport of phenylmercury. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):279-82

PHENYLMETHANOLS see **BENZYL ALCOHOLS**

PHENYLMETHYLAMINE see **BENZYLAMINES**

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural basis for the insensitivity of a serine enzyme (palmitoyl-protein thioesterase) to phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Das AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23847-51

Influence of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on anandamide brain levels and pharmacological effects. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1573-83

Inactivation studies of acetylcholinesterase with phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Kraut D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1243-8

Radiomodfication of xanthine oxidoreductase system in the liver of mice by phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride and dithiothreitol. Srivastava M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul; 154(1):94-103

TOXICITY

Neuropathologic effects of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF)-induced promotion and protection in organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN) in hens. Massicotte C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):749-59

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of sustained-release oral phenylpropanolamine on the nasal mucosa of healthy subjects. Graf P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(7):837-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylpropanolamine-associated intracranial hemorrhage in an infant [letter] Hamilton RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):343-5

Exacerbation of psychosis by phenylpropanolamine [letter] Goodhue A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1021-2

Fixed drug eruption due to phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride [letter] Heikkilä H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):845-7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous multivariate spectrophotometric analysis of paracetamol and minor components (diphenhydramine or phenylpropanolamine) in tablet preparations. Goicoechea HC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):255-61

CHEMISTRY

Sustained-release phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride bilayer caplets containing the hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 2208 matrix. II. Effects of filling order in bilayer compression and manufacturing method of the prolonged-release layer on compactibility of bilayer caplets. Ohmori S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):678-82

Sustained-release phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride bilayer caplets containing the hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 2208 matrix. I. Formulation and dissolution characteristics. Ohmori S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):673-7

Mechanisms of retention of pyrrolidinyl norephedrine on immobilized alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein. Yehl PM, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Mar;12(3):107-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time dependent pharmacokinetic interaction between phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine maleate in human subjects. Rao VV, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999;15(4):259-68

PHARMACOLOGY

An examination of isomeric phenylpropanolamines in (-)ephedrine-trained rats. Young R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):1-6

Stimulus effects of phenylpropanolamine optical isomers in (+)amphetamine-trained rats. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):489-94

POISONING

Myocardial infarction associated with phenylpropanolamine. Oosterbaan R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):55-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary incontinence in rabbits [letter] Scott L. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):652

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A post marketing survey on the side-effects of loxoprofen. Waikakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):721-6

Syncope caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kurata C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec;63(12):1002-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Non-thiazolidinedione antihyperglycaemic agents. Part 3: The effects of stereochemistry on the potency of alpha-methoxy-beta-phenylpropanoic acids. Haigh D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):821-30

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of inhibition of porcine leukocyte 12-lipoxygenase by the isoform-specific inhibitor 4-(2-oxapentadeca-4-yne)phenylpropanoic acid. Richards KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16529-38

Fast repair of deoxynucleotide radical cations by phenylpropanoid glycosides (PPGs) and their analogs. Shi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1-2):279-89

[Effect of the antioxidant phenozan and neuropeptide adrenocorticotropic hormone on the structure of the liquid crystalline state of the lipid bilayer and thickness of the phosphatidylcholine membrane] Pogoretskaia IL, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):852-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of components of gamma-oryzanol in rice bran Oil. Xu Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2724-8

Antifungal and larvicidal compounds from the root bark of Cordia alliodora. Ioset JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar; 63(3):424-6

METABOLISM

Stereoselective internal acyl migration of 1beta-O-acyl glucuronides of enantiomeric 2-phenylpropionic acids. Akira K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):506-10

Variability of phenylpropanoid precursors in the biosynthesis of phenylphenalenones in Anigozanthos preissii. Schmitt B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):331-7

Identification of human cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in the metabolism of S-2-[4-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)phenyl]propionic acid. Taguchi K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Sep;29(9):899-907

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decreased oral bioavailability of loxoprofen at second administration in human subjects. Kim IW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):10-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of ET(A) receptors in the regulation of vascular reactivity in rats with congestive heart failure. Thorin E, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H844-51

Modifying effects of phytic acid and gamma-oryzanol on the promotion stage of rat carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3665-70

Psammaplin A, a natural phenolic compound, has inhibitory effect on human topoisomerase II and is cytotoxic to cancer cells. Kim D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4085-90

Immunosuppressive effect of leukotriene B(4) receptor antagonist in vitro. Morita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):321-6

Fast repair of hydroxy radical purine deoxynucleotide adducts by phenylpropanoid glycosides and their derivatives from Chinese herbs. Shi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):115-27

Synthesis of 2,2-diphenylpropionate derivatives and their effects on larval growth of the silkworm. Toyomura N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):610-2

Endothelin-receptor blockade improves endothelial vasomotor dysfunction in heart failure. Bauersachs J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):142-9

Altered endothelin-1 binding following balloon angioplasty of pig coronary arteries: effect of the ETA receptor antagonist, LU 135252. Dashwood MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):445-56

Impact of endothelin-1 in endotoxin-induced pulmonary vascular reactions. Schmeck J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2851-7

LU 135252. HMR 4005. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 28-31

An oral endothelin-A receptor antagonist blocks collagen synthesis and deposition in advanced rat liver fibrosis [see comments] Cho JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1169-78. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1261-5.

Prolonged blockade of endothelin ET(A) receptors decreases vascular reactivity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats in vitro. Iglarz M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):354-8

In vitro evaluation of antifungal properties of phenylpropanoids and related compounds acting against dermatophytes. Zacchino SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1353-7

Fukiic and piscidic acid esters from the rhizome of Cimicifuga racemosa and the in vitro estrogenic activity of fukinolic acid. Kruse SO, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):763-4

Endothelin receptor blockade in severe acute pancreatitis leads to systemic enhancement of microcirculation, stabilization of capillary permeability, and improved

survival rates. Foitzik T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep; 128(3):399–407

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of selective ET(A) receptor blockade in patients with congestive heart failure. ET 003 Investigators. Spieker LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1745–52

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: comparison of delayed therapy with ICAM-1 antibodies and a specific endothelin A receptor antagonist. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun; 4(3):240–6; discussion 247

Long-term effects of the endothelin(A) receptor antagonist LU 135252 and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor trandolapril on diabetic angiopathy and nephropathy in a chronic type I diabetes mellitus rat model. Dhein S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):351–9

Effects of LTB4 receptor antagonist on myonephropathic metabolic syndrome: an experimental study. Hayashi S. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(1):63–72

PHENYLPROPYLHYDROXYCUMARINUM see **PHENPROCOUMON**

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Measurement of phenyllactate, phenylacetate, and phenylpyruvate by negative ion chemical ionization-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in brain of mouse genetic models of phenylketonuria and non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. Sarkissian CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):242–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of transketolase by p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate. Solovjeva ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):246–8

N-PHENYLSALICYLAMIDES see **SALICYLANILIDES**

PHENYLSULFAPYRAZOLE see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization and thermodynamic studies of the interactions of two chiral polymeric surfactants with model substances: phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Yarabe HH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3992–9

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrochromatography with thermo-optical absorbance detection for the analysis of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids. Qi M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):131–40

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and thermodynamic studies of the interactions of two chiral polymeric surfactants with model substances: phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Yarabe HH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3992–9

PHENYLTHIOUREA

Quantitative genetic variation for oviposition preference with respect to phenylthiocarbamide in Drosophila melanogaster. Possidente B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1999 May; 29(3):193–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of L-tyrosine-induced micronuclei production by phenylthiourea in human melanoma cells. Poma A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):143–8

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Development of a compound-specific ELISA for flufenoxuron and an improved class-specific assay for benzoylphenylurea insect growth regulators. Wang S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3416–24

Kuwait's total diet study: dietary intake of organochlorine, carbamate, benzimidazole and phenylurea pesticide residues. Sawaya WN, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov–Dec; 82(6):1458–65

Liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometric analysis of benzoylurea insecticides in citrus fruits. Valenzuela AI, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):572–7

BLOOD

Determination of LY295501 in human plasma by reverse phase HPLC with UV detection. Berna M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):799–805

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation of [3H]-MRE 3008-F20: the first high affinity radioligand antagonist for the human A3 adenosine receptors. Baraldi PG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):209–11

Dual CCK-A and CCK-B receptor antagonists (II). Preparation and structure activity relationships of 5-alkyl-9-methyl-1,4-benzodiazepines and discovery of FR208419. Tabuchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–15

CHEMISTRY

Model studies on a synthetically facile series of N-substituted phenyl-N'-pyridin-3-yl ureas leading to 1-(3-pyridylcarbamoyl) indolines that are potent and selective 5-HT(2C/2B) receptor antagonists. Bromidge SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2767–73

Factors influencing transformation rates and formation of products of phenylurea herbicides in soil. Berger BM. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3389–96

Quantitative studies on structure--activity relationship of sulfonylurea and benzoylphenylurea type pesticides and their substituents' bioisosterism using Synthons' activity contribution. Qian X. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4415–8

Novel structure having antagonist actions at both the glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor and neuronal voltage-sensitive sodium channels: biochemical, electrophysiological, and behavioral characterization. Snell LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):215–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fenuron sorption on homoionic natural and modified smectites. Aguer JP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 May;35(3):279–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective action of a CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist, S-0509, on pentagastrin-, peptone meal- and beer-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Sasaki N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):479–88

Nitric oxide form of a pyridylphenylurea is a potent inducer of shoot formation in plant tissue cultures. Kurosaki F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):81–3

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of the IMP dehydrogenase inhibitor VX-497: a comparison with ribavirin and demonstration of antiviral additivity with alpha interferon. Markland W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr; 44(4):859–66

Model studies on a synthetically facile series of N-substituted phenyl-N'-pyridin-3-yl ureas leading to 1-(3-pyridylcarbamoyl) indolines that are potent and selective 5-HT(2C/2B) receptor antagonists. Bromidge SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2767–73

Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation of [3H]-MRE 3008-F20: the first high affinity radioligand antagonist for the human A3 adenosine receptors. Baraldi PG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):209–11

Volume control in sickle cells is facilitated by the novel anion conductance inhibitor NS1652. Bennekou P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1842–8

Long-lasting cholecystokinin(2) receptor blockade after a single subcutaneous injection of YF476 or YM022. Kitano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):699–705

Effect of cholecystokinin-2 receptor blockade on rat stomach ECL cells. A histochemical, electron-microscopic and chemical study. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):81–95

Antioxidative property of T-0970, a new ureidophenol derivative. Suzumura K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Mar; 32(3):255–64

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha activators improve insulin sensitivity and reduce adiposity. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16638–42

Identification and characterization of a potent, selective, and orally active antagonist of the CC chemokine receptor-1. Liang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19000–8

Effects of NS1608 on MaxiK channels in smooth muscle cells from urinary bladder. Siemer C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):57–66

Effects of cholecystokinin peptides and GV 150013, a selective cholecystokininB receptor antagonist, on electrically evoked endogenous GABA release from rat cortical slices. Ferraro L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):1973–81

[(3)H]MRE 3008F20: a novel antagonist radioligand for the pharmacological and biochemical characterization of human A(3) adenosine receptors. Varani K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):968–75

POISONING

Acute metobromuron poisoning with severe associated methemoglobinemia. Identification of four metabolites in plasma and urine by LC-DAD, LC-ESI-MS, and LC-ESI-MS-MS. Turcant A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):157–64

[Methemoglobinemia caused by accidental poisoning with metolachlor and metobromuron] Anić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Jun;50(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial of lidamidine HCL in irritable bowel syndrome. Awad RA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(3):169–75

T-0162, a novel free radical scavenger, reduces myocardial infarct size in rabbits. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):172–8

PHENYTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guidelines for nonemergency use of parenteral phenytoin products: proceedings of an expert panel consensus process. Panel on Nonemergency Use of Parenteral Phenytoin Products [see comments] Meek PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13-27;159(22):2639–44 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Dec 13-27;159(22):2631-2.

Phenytoin administration in the newborn and infant. Sicca F, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):35–40

Phenytoin dosage adjustment in Saudi epileptics: utilization of steady-state pharmacokinetic parameters. Abduljabbar M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):331–4

Absence of pharmacokinetic drug interaction of levetiracetam with phenytoin in patients with epilepsy determined by new technique. Browne TR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):590–5

Postoperative anticonvulsant prophylaxis for patients treated for cerebral aneurysms. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;39(12):828–33; discussion 833–4

Incidence and clinical consequence of the purple glove syndrome in patients receiving intravenous phenytoin [letter; comment] Coplin WM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1611–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):942–3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1034–9.

Practical management of therapeutic diphenylhydantoin concentrations in children. Smit A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1092–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity associated with a prolonged half-life of phenytoin in a 97-year-old woman: bezoar formation? Case report and clinical pathological conference. Freedman MD, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):327–32

Incidence of intravenous site reactions in neurotrauma patients receiving valproate or phenytoin. Anderson GD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):697–702

Phenytoin as the first option in female epileptic patients? Trevisol-Bittencourt PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):784–6

Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome with an epoxide hydrolase defect [letter] Yoo JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):181–3

Seizure-inducing paradoxical reaction to antiepileptic drugs. Borusiak P, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun;22(4):243–5

Elimination of phenytoin in toxic overdose. Chua HC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):6–8

Phenytoin-folic acid interaction: a lesson to be learned. Seligmann H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 22(5):268–72

Fosphenytoin and phenytoin in patients with status epilepticus: improved tolerability versus increased costs. DeToledo JC, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jun;22(6):459–66 (58 ref.)

Refractory idiopathic absence status epilepticus: A probable paradoxical effect of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Osorio I, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):887–94

Exceptionally long absence status: multifactorial etiology, drug interactions and complications. D'Agostino MD, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Dec;1(4):229–32

Long-term anticonvulsant therapy leads to low bone mineral density--evidence for direct drug effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on human osteoblast-like cells. Feldkamp J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):37–43

Fetal hydantoin syndrome with rheumatic valvular heart disease. Godbole KG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Mar-Apr;66(2):290–3

Retro-peritoneal cystic lymphangioma in association with fetal hydantoin syndrome. Khetarpal R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Mar-Apr;66(2):294–7

A very early onset of respiratory failure due to phenytoin-associated hypersensitivity syndrome and concomitant glucocorticoid administration [letter] Tröger U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):258

Phenytoin-induced severe cutaneous drug reactions: suspected interactions with corticosteroids and H2-blockers. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):95–7

The effect of multiple anticonvulsant therapy on the expression of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Kamali F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):802–5

Immunolocalizaiton of c-Myc and bcl-2 proto-oncogene products in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and phenytoin. Saito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):44–9

PHENYTOIN

Images in clinical medicine. Gingival hyperplasia induced by phenytoin. Sharma S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):325

Incidence and clinical consequence of the purple glove syndrome in patients receiving intravenous phenytoin [letter; comment] Coplin WM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1611–2. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):942–3. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Oct;51(4):1034–9.

Prenatal phenytoin exposure and spatial navigation in offspring: effects on reference and working memory and on discrimination learning. Schilling MA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):567–78

Blepharoptosis and central nervous system abnormalities in combined valproate and hydantoin embryopathy. Gigantelli JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 16(1):52–4

Phenytoin as a possible cause of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: case report and review of the literature. Brackett CC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):229–33

Fatal phenytoin hypersensitivity syndrome. Mahadeva U, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec;75(890):734–6

Reversible total IgA deficiency associated with phenytoin treatment. Braconier JH. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(5):515–6

A 13-year-old with an acute change in mental status. Gidal BE, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):146–9; discussion 149–50

Vasoactive teratogens and digital blood flow [letter; comment] Fantel AG. **Teratology** 1999 Sep;60(3):113. Comment on: Teratology 1999 Mar;59(3):130–1.

[Purple hand syndrome and intravenous phenytoine(news)] Schmutz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May; 127(5):548 **(Fre)**

[Residual cerebellar ataxia following acute phenytoin intoxication] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr; 155(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenytoin-induced hypersensitivity reaction with liver failure] Colombo-Arnet E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 13;89(16):675–7 **(Ger)**

[Progressive, small spotted, confluent erythema with bullae formation and general symptoms. Acute Lyell syndrome] Z'Graggen WJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 8;89(23):1022–4 **(Ger)**

[Atrioventricular junctional arrhythmia due to oral phenytoin intoxication] Magadle R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15; 136(6):446–8, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dose-dependent relationship of chronic use of phenytoin and cerebellar atrophy in patients with epilepsy] Del Negro A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute liver failure by diphenylhydantoin] Bosia JD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinonm** 2000;30(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sodium diphenylhydantoin as a probable cause of pancreatitis] Sepúlveda Vildósola AC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Oct–Dec;64(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mathematical models to calculate fosphenytoin concentrations in the presence of phenytoin using phenytoin immunoassays and alkaline phosphatase. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):87–92

Data vs opinion, phenytoin vs fosphenytoin: the saga continues [editorial; comment] Labiner DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2631–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2639–44.

Guidelines for nonemergency use of parenteral phenytoin products: proceedings of an expert panel consensus process. Panel on Nonemergency Use of Parenteral Phenytoin Products [see comments] Meek PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2639–44 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2631–2.

Managing status epilepticus. New drug offers real advantages [editorial] Heafield MT. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):953–4

Fosphenytoin and phenytoin in patients with status epilepticus: improved tolerability versus increased costs. DeToledo JC, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jun;22(6):459–66 (58 ref.)

Anticonvulsant efficacy of gabapentin and levetiracetam in phenytoin-resistant kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):63–77

ANALYSIS

Mathematical models to calculate fosphenytoin concentrations in the presence of phenytoin using phenytoin immunoassays and alkaline phosphatase. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):87–92

BLOOD

Determination of phenytoin in human plasma by gas chromatography. Zarghi A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Nov;138(10):508–10

Subtherapeutic levels of phenyltoin with standard doses in infants: need to review dosage schedule [letter] Rane CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):465–6

Evidence-based implementation of free phenytoin therapeutic drug monitoring. Burt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1132–5

In vivo binding characteristics of phenytoin to serum proteins in monotherapy pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):25–9

Unexpected suppression of free phenytoin concentration by salicylate in uremic sera due to the presence of inhibitors: MALDI mass spectrometric determination of molecular weight range of inhibitors. Biddle DA, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(2):143–51

Sensitive methods for determination of free digitoxin concentration using digitoxin immunoassays: demonstration of elevated free digitoxin concentration caused by digitoxin-phenytoin interaction by applying these new techniques. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec; 21(6):625–30

Genetic polymorphism of the CYP2C subfamily and excessive serum phenytoin concentration with central nervous system intoxication. Ninomiya H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr;22(2):230–2

METABOLISM

Frequency of cytochrome P450 CYP2C9 variants in a Turkish population and functional relevance for phenytoin. Aynacioglu AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 48(3):409–15

Diazepam-potentiated [3H]phenytoin binding is associated with peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors and not with voltage-dependent sodium channels. Francis J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):131–40

Phenytoin metabolism by human cytochrome P450: involvement of P450 3A and 2C forms in secondary metabolism and drug-protein adduct formation. Cuttle L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):945–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic drug interactions between tiagabine and carbamazepine or phenytoin. Gustavson LE, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):9–16

Ticlopidine inhibits phenytoin clearance. Donahue S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):563–8

Differential kinetics of phenytoin in elderly patients. Bachmann KA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep;15(3):235–50 (122 ref.)

Phenytoin dosage adjustment in Saudi epileptics: utilization of steady-state pharmacokinetic parameters. Abduljabbar M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):331–4

Optimization of phenytoin therapy in adults with epilepsy in the Western Cape, South Africa. Valodia PN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):381–5

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between lansoprazole and intravenously administered phenytoin. Karol MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1283–9

Elevated serum phenytoin concentrations associated with coadministration of sertraline. Haselberger MB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):107–9

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between grapefruit juice and phenytoin in healthy male volunteers and epileptic patients. Kumar N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(9):629–32

Absorption of phenytoin from rectal suppositories formulated with a polyethylene glycol base. Burstein AH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):562–7

Practical management of therapeutic diphenylhydantoin concentrations in children. Smit A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;89(10):1092–7

Validation of population pharmacokinetic parameters of phenytoin using the parallel Michaelis-Menten and first-order elimination model. Valodia PN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Jun;22(3):313–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Retrograde perfusion with a sodium channel antagonist provides ischemic spinal cord protection. Gangemi JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1744–8; discussion 1748–9

Evidence for the involvement of bone morphogenetic protein-2 in phenytoin-stimulated osteocalcin secretion in human bone cells. Koyama H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):647–55

Stimulatory effects of phenytoin on osteoblastic differentiation of fetal rat calvaria cells in culture. Ikedo D, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):653–60

Phenytoin administration reveals a differential role of pontine reticular formation and periaqueductal gray neurons in generation of the convulsive behaviors of audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):311–7

Additivity of dilantin and vinblastine inhibitory effects on microtubule assembly. Lobert S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4816–22

Hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme induction and serum triacylglycerol elevation in rats treated with chlordiazepoxide, griseofulvin, rifampicin and phenytoin. Olatunde Farombi E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1-2):1–10

Cytochrome P450-inducing antiepileptics increase the clearance of vincristine in patients with brain tumors. Villikka K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 66(6):589–93

Anticonvulsant efficacy of topiramate in phenytoin-resistant kindled rats. Reissmüller E, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr; 41(4):372–9

Acute behavioral and EEG effects of NW-1015 on electrically-induced afterdischarge in conscious monkeys. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):37–46

Kindling alters the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenytoin in Wistar rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May; 39(3):211–20

Phenytoin inhibits both the first ovulation and uterine development in gonadotropin-primed immature rats. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16; 398(2):317–22

Gabapentin does not affect antipyrine clearance. Allen E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):934–5

The new antiepileptic drugs lamotrigine and felbamate are effective in phenytoin-resistant kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1893–903

Reciprocal modulation of glutamate and GABA release may underlie the anticonvulsant effect of phenytoin. Cunningham MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):343–51

Monitoring albumin levels in phenytoin therapy [letter] Crowder KM. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Apr;25(4):18, 20, 126

Blockade of neuronal sodium channels by the antiepileptic drugs phenytoin, carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Pugsley MK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:105–8

POISONING

Charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of phenytoin overdose. Kawasaki C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb; 35(2):323–6

An unresponsive patient with a history of stroke. Hood C, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):21–2

Phenytoin poisoning after using Chinese proprietary medicines. Lau KK, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jul; 19(7):385–6

Phenytoin sodium induced diabetes insipidus. Misra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):456

Cerebellar atrophy following acute phenytoin intoxication. Alioğlu Z, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):52–5

[Cerebellar atrophy associated with phenytoin intoxication] Hironishi M. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):264–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Why not phenytoin [letter] Lane DM. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):125–6

Phenytoin as an antimanic anticonvulsant: a controlled study. Mishory A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):463–5

Which intravenous sodium channel blocker for neuropathic pain? [letter; comment] Chojnowska E. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):1007–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):985–8.

Data vs opinion, phenytoin vs fosphenytoin: the saga continues [editorial; comment] Labiner DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2631–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2639–44.

Magnesium sulphate versus phenytoin for eclampsia. Duley L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000128 (12 ref.)

Fosphenytoin and phenytoin in patients with status epilepticus: improved tolerability versus increased costs. DeToledo JC, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jun;22(6):459–66 (58 ref.)

Subclinical seizure activity and prophylactic phenytoin infusion in acute liver failure: a controlled clinical trial [see comments] Ellis AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):536–41. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):666–9.

The effect of multiple anticonvulsant therapy on the expression of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Kamali F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):802–5

Drug-drug interaction in reverse: possible loss of phenytoin efficacy as a result of fluoxetine discontinuation [letter] Shad MU, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct; 19(5):471–2

Treatment of neonatal seizures. van der Worp B. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):984

Comparative double blind clinical trial of phenytoin and sodium valproate as anticonvulsant prophylaxis after craniotomy: efficacy, tolerability, and cognitive effects. Beenen LF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 67(4):474–80

Efficacy of magnesium sulphate and phenytoin in the management of eclampsia. Sawhney H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):333–8

Diagnosis and treatment of complicated tubercular meningitis. Kelly JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1167–72

TOXICITY

Cognitive dysfunction induced by phenytoin and valproate in rats: effect of nitric oxide. Pandhi P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):378–82

Phenytoin and electric shock-induced apoptosis in rat peripheral blood lymphocytes. Villaseñor-García MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Feb;22(2):143–50

Antioxidant and GSH-related enzyme response to a single teratogenic exposure to the anticonvulsant phenytoin: temporospatial evaluation. Amicarelli F, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Aug;62(2):100–7

Pharmacokinetic data support pharmacologically induced embryonic dysrhythmia as explanation to Fetal Hydantoin Syndrome in rats. Danielsson B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):164–75

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2A
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2B

Pheochromocytoma. Special considerations in children. Ross JH. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;27(3):393–402 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor in catecholamine-producing tumor patients. Puyó AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1129–44

[Chromogranin A, chromogranin B, chromogranin C] Takekoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:234–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of activin A and its receptors in human pheochromocytomas. Liu J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 165(2):503–8

Prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, and c-erbB-2 protein expression in phaeochromocytomas [see comments] de Krijger RR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):51–5. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):627–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular manifestations of pheochromocytoma. Liao WB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):622–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to pheochromocytoma as the initial presentation of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIA syndrome [letter] van der Kleij FG. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):401

Traumatic hemorrhage of occult pheochromocytoma: a case report and review of the literature. May EE, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):720–4 (35 ref.)

Acute heart failure in the parturient--do not forget phaeochromocytoma. Gill PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):322–4

An unusual case of hypertension [letter; comment] Board PN. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):196–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):882–4.

Massive bilateral phaeochromocytomas in association with Von Hippel Lindau syndrome in pregnancy. Kothari A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):381–4

Pheochromocytoma-induced cardiomyopathy. Mootha VK, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):E11–3

Hypertension in patients with pheochromocytoma. Hanna NN, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):540–5

Pheochromocytoma combined with unusual form of Cushing's syndrome and pituitary microadenoma [letter] Khalil WK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):653–4

Acute watery diarrhea as the initial presenting feature of a pheochromocytoma in an 84-year-old female patient. Van Eeckhout P, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(2):101–6

Cardiac involvement in pheochromocytoma. De Backer TL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):469–71

Renal artery stenosis and pheochromocytoma: coexistence and treatment. Camberos A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):714–6

Pheochromocytoma coexisting with renal artery lesions. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):296–301 (25 ref.)

von Recklinghausen's disease and pheochromocytomas. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1582–6 (118 ref.)

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma: a cause of ureteral obstruction. Yadav S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):264 (3 ref.)

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Gölbaşi Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):831–5

Difficult-to-control hypertension [letter; comment] Elmi F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):655–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):278–84.

Concurrent pheochromocytoma, diabetes insipidus and cerebral venous thrombosis--a possible unique pathophysiological mechanism. Stella P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):717–8

A man presenting with limb weakness and electrolyte imbalance. Smith JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov; 75(889):691–3

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as the chief manifestation of a pheochromocytoma: a case report of MEN 2A with pedigree analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Okada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):177–87

[Multiple organ failure caused by extraadrenal pheochromocytoma] Elkmann T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute myocardial damage from a pheochromocytoma] Casazza F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):686–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare case of pheochromoblastoma with symptoms of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Churkina TP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis of endocrine arterial hypertension] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy--a case report and review of the literature. Almog B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):709–11 (12 ref.)

Cardiovascular manifestations of pheochromocytoma. Liao WB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):622–5

Adrenal pheochromocytoma remains a frequently overlooked diagnosis. Lo CY, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Mar; 179(3):212–5

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: update on new diagnostic modalities plus case report. Karpman E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):13–9 (27 ref.)

Hyperresponsiveness of arginine vasopressin to metoclopramide in patients with pheochromocytoma [letter] Chiodera P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22; 159(21):2601–3

Sensitivity of diagnostic and localization tests for pheochromocytoma in clinical practice. Witteles RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2521–4

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Huddle KR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):203–6

Use of fusion images of I-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine, SPECT, and magnetic resonance studies to identify a malignant pheochromocytoma. Fujita A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):440–2

Maxillary giant cell granuloma, pheochromocytoma, and hyperparathyroidism without medullary thyroid carcinoma. McManus R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Aug;79(8):590–3

Prognosis of children with malignant pheochromocytoma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Coutant R, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):145–9 (33 ref.)

Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Rajaratnam S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):246–7

61-year-old man with midsternal chest pain, mid-back pain, and lower extremity weakness: a clinicopathologic correlation conference from the University of Oklahoma College of Medicine [clinical conference] Kida M, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;93(6):231–41

Proliferative index in phaeochromocytomas: does it predict the occurrence of metastases? van der Harst E, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):175–80

Pheochromocytoma in an incidentally discovered asymptomatic cystic adrenal mass. Klingler PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):517–20

Clinical problem-solving. QT or not QT? Viskin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):352–6

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Ahlawat SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov;54(11):728–37

Hypertension following minor trauma: a rare presentation of pheochromocytoma. Dueck A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(7):508–9

Immunomorphological studies and cytometric DNA ploidy in diagnostics of pheochromocytoma. Maryniak RK, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):83–6

Phaeochromocytomas in VHL disease [letter; comment] Kashyap AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):190 . Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Apr;75(882):249–50.

Phaeochromocytoma unearthed by fluoxetine. Kashyap AS. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):303

Images and diagnoses. Phaeochromocytoma from paraganglia of the urinary bladder wall. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):65, 78

[Severe arterial hypertension and pheochromocytoma in childhood. Case report and review of the literature] Laporte R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May; 93(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma simulating myocardial infarct. Apropos of a case] Moulin C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Dec;92(12):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder pheochromocytoma] Attyaoui F, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock? Stop!] Latour Brinza M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:319s–321s **(Fre)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma combined with multiple renal cell carcinomas and a renal cyst. Indication for von Hippel-Lindau syndrome?] Hofmockel G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;125(24):767–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Bonati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma simulating acute myocardial infarction] Costa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Report of a case] Madrid García FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hepatic pheochromocytoma (letter)] Rodríguez Díez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):795 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of catecholamine release and blood pressure with octreotide in a patient with pheochromocytoma: a case report with in vitro studies. Koriyama N, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):46–50

[Drug therapy of endocrine neoplasms. Part I: Thyroid neoplasms, adrenal neoplasms and parathyroid neoplasms] Schott M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):20–5 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma with remarkable response to CVD chemotherapy--a case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun;27(6):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changes in clinical features and long-term prognosis in patients with pheochromocytoma. Noshiro T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):35–43

Pheochromocytoma in Italy: a multicentric retrospective study. Mannelli M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 141(6):619–24

GENETICS

Losses of chromosomes 1p and 3q are early genetic events in the development of sporadic pheochromocytomas. Dannenberg H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):353–9

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals frequent losses of chromosomes 1p and 3q in pheochromocytomas and abdominal paragangliomas, suggesting a common genetic etiology. Edström E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):651–9

Leukocyte common-antigen-related tyrosine phosphatase receptor: altered expression of mRNA and protein in the New England Deaconess Hospital rat line exhibiting spontaneous pheochromocytoma. Yang T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):125–31

C-cell hyperplasia, pheochromocytoma and sympathoadrenal malformation in a mouse model of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Smith-Hicks CL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):612–22

Variable penetrance of familial pheochromocytoma associated with the von Hipple Lindau gene mutation, S68W. Mutations in brief no. 150. Online. Martin R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):71

Influence of intratumour heterogeneity in the interpretation of marker results in phaeochromocytomas [letter; comment] Díaz-Cano SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):627–8. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):51–5.

Immunomorphological studies and cytometric DNA ploidy in diagnostics of pheochromocytoma. Maryniak RK, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):83–6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Study of a family [see comments] Correia MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 19(1):11–31 (23 ref.). Comment in: Rev Port Cardiol 2000 Jan;19(1):33–8. **(Eng, Por)**

Screening for MEN1 mutations in patients with atypical endocrine neoplasia. Dackiw AP, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1097–103; discussion 1103–4

[112 cases of sporadic and genetically determined pheochromocytoma: a comparative pathologic study (see comments)] Gosset P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):477–9. **(Fre)**

[How to differentiate sporadic and hereditary pheochromocytoma? (editorial; comment)] Modigliani E. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):477–9 (20 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):480–6. **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN2A) with a mutation in the RET gene] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic analysis of RET mutations in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II in the community of Murcia] Pomares Gómez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15; 112(17):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Orexins suppress catecholamine synthesis and secretion in cultured PC12 cells. Nanmoku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):310–5

High levels of tyrosine phosphorylated proto-ret in sporadic phenochromocytomas. Le Hir H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1365–70

Molecular forms of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in pheochromocytoma tissue. Gardi J, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):71–9

Regulation of neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Liu J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):431–5

Alteration of myocardial metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake after treatment of phaeochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Suga K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):574–82

No-carrier-added 123I-MIBG: an initial clinical study in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Owens J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 May;21(5):437–40

Relative expression of the RET9 and RET51 isoforms in human pheochromocytomas. Le Hir H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):311–8

Orexin-A in the human brain and tumor tissues of ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Arihara Z, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):565–70

PATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma associated with neuroendocrine carcinoma. A new type of composite pheochromocytoma. Juarez D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 123(12):1274–9 (32 ref.)

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with malignant adrenal cortical tumors and pheochromocytomas, exclusive of neuroblastoma and other adrenal medullary tumors of childhood: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Page DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):17–20

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Predicting metastasis of pheochromocytomas using DNA flow cytometry and immunohistochemical markers of cell proliferation: A positive correlation between MIB-1 staining and malignant tumor behavior. Brown HM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1583-9

Ectopic pheochromocytoma arising in the spermatic cord 5 years after removal of bilateral carotid body tumors and adrenal pheochromocytomas. Abe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):110-1

First continuous human pheochromocytoma cell line: KNA. Biological, cytogenetic and molecular characterization of KNA cells. Pfragner R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Mar; 27(3):175-86

Immunohistochemical estimations of growth activity to predict biological behavior of pheochromocytomas. Nagura S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1107-11

Expression of neuropeptides and other neuroendocrine markers in human phaeochromocytomas. Moreno AM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):159-63

Clinicopathological study of pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: immunohistochemical, flow cytometric and ultrastructural findings with review of the literature. Kato H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1093-9 (15 ref.)

Divergent differentiation in neuroendocrine tumors of the adrenal gland. Tischler AS. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May; 17(2):120-6 (47 ref.)

[112 cases of sporadic and genetically determined pheochromocytoma: a comparative pathologic study (see comments)] Gosset P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):477-9. **(Fre)**

[How to differentiate sporadic and hereditary pheochromocytoma? (editorial; comment)] Modigliani E. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):477-9 (20 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):480-6. **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of catecholamine release and blood pressure with octreotide in a patient with pheochromocytoma: a case report with in vitro studies. Koriyama N, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):46-50

Page's syndrome: a case of pseudophaeochromocytoma. Chapman JN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 14(2):149-50

Comparison of the hemodynamic parameters of open and laparoscopic adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Inabnet WB, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):574-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendiceal ganglioneuromas and pheochromocytoma in neurofibromatosis type 1. Lockhart ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):132-4

Synchronous multicentric extraadrenal phaeochromocytoma: implications for management. Avila NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):772-4

Pheochromocytoma presenting as a giant cystic tumor of the liver. Wu JS, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):482-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy identifies a cardiac pheochromocytoma. Cottin Y, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2387-8

A case of local recurrent pheochromocytoma: usefulness of I-123 MIBG early SPECT and maximum intensity projection images. Komori T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):285-7

Incidental detection of a pheochromocytoma on fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose coincidence imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):70-1

Limited role of meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in imaging phaeochromocytoma in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. De Graaf JS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):289-92

123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scans in phaeochromocytoma diagnosis: current clinical practice and relationship to biochemical screening. Tormey WP, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):428-32

Transient enhanced uptake of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the contralateral adrenal region after resection of an adrenal pheochromocytoma [letter] Boersma HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1450-1

Nuclear medicine imaging of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Sisson JC, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Sep; 43(3):217-23 (53 ref.)

[Noninvasive screening for pheochromocytoma in patients with an incidentally discovered adrenal mass: usefulness of provocative test with metoclopramide and 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy] Yokoyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of clinical utility of 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in localization of tumors of sympathetic and adrenomedullary origin--a report of multicenter phase III clinical trials] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan;37(1):43-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Nuclear medicine therapy of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma. Troncone L, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;43(4):344-55 (89 ref.)

SECONDARY

Malignant pheochromocytoma with progressive paraparesis in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Mössner R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jul;7(4):439-42

SECRETION

Molecular dissection of regulated secretory pathways in human gastric enterochromaffin-like cells: an immunohistochemical analysis. Höcker M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;112(3):205-14

Enhanced expression of mRNA coding for the adrenaline-synthesizing enzyme phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in adrenaline-secreting pheochromocytomas. Isobe K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):357-62

[A case of dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma] Minamiguchi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec; 45(12):831-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Traumatic hemorrhage of occult pheochromocytoma: a case report and review of the literature. May EE, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):720-4 (35 ref.)

Retroperitoneoscopic excision of phaeochromocytoma--haemodynamic events, complications and outcome. Subramaniam R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):49-53

Mydriasis and acute pulmonary oedema complicating laparoscopic removal of phaechromocytoma. Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):646-9

Safe and cost-effective preoperative preparation of patients with pheochromocytoma. Witteles RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):302-4

Phaeochromocytoma--recent progress in its management. Prys-Roberts C. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):44-57 (105 ref.)

Anesthesia for laparoscopic adrenalectomy (pheochromocytoma) in an anemic adult Jehovah's Witness. Chiu M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 47(6):566-71

Advances in the management of adrenal tumors. Hanna NN, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):49-53 (22 ref.)

Complications after bilateral adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2--a plea to conserve adrenal function. de Graaf JS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):843-6

Laparoscopic partial adrenalectomy for bilateral pheochromocytomas in a boy with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Radmayr C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):344-8

Ectopic pheochromocytoma arising in the spermatic cord 5 years after removal of bilateral carotid body tumors and adrenal pheochromocytomas. Abe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):110-1

Results of surgery for a compound adrenal tumor consisting of pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult: 5-year follow-up. Fujiwara T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):58-62 (21 ref.)

Surgical treatment of endocrine hypertension experience in India. Dorairajan N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 97(6):233-6, 240

Laparoscopic intraoperative ultrasonic localization and resection of an extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Kercher KW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Dec; 9(6):511-5

Surgery and anesthesia for pheochromocytoma--a series of 40 operations. Lertakyamanee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):921-7

Renal artery stenosis and pheochromocytoma: coexistence and treatment. Camberos A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):714-6

Laparoscopic left adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma in a child. Clements RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1408-9

Laparoscopic partial adrenalectomy in patients with hereditary forms of pheochromocytoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):14-7

The surgical approach to the adrenal gland: a comparison of the retroperitoneal and the transabdominal routes in 326 operations on 284 patients. Nagesser SK, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):68-74

Surgical excision of malignant pheochromocytoma in the left atrium. Nonaka K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):126-8

The perioperative management of children with phaeochromocytoma. Hack HA. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(5):463-76 (84 ref.)

Prolonged hypoglycaemia following surgical removal of phaeochromocytoma. Jude EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):39-40

Release of neuropeptide Y and hemodynamic changes during surgical removal of human pheochromocytomas. Eurin J, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jan 29;86(1-3):95-102

Total replacement of the aorta and the inferior vena cava after resection of an extra-adrenal malignant pheochromocytoma. Hanazawa K, et al. **Urol Int** 2000; 64(2):108-10

Anesthetic aspects of laparoscopic and open adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Sprung J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):339-43

Use of magnesium sulphate as adjunctive therapy for resection of phaeochromocytoma. Pitt-Miller P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):73-5

Comparison of the hemodynamic parameters of open and laparoscopic adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Inabnet WB, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):574-8

[Malignant pheochromocytoma in the 17th week of gestation] Remmel E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with pheochromocytoma] Napolitano AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Bonati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Sipple syndrome whose bilateral pheochromocytomas were resected separately after a 3-year interval] Kimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr; 46(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Noguchi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated postoperative hypoglycemia in a woman with multiple pheochromocytomas] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):1014-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Chemoembolization of liver metastases from medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Machens A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):596-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Laparoscopic intraoperative ultrasonic localization and resection of an extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Kercher KW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Dec; 9(6):511-5

URINE

Pheochromocytoma with negative urinalysis in pregnancy. Kuvacić I, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):96-8

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA CELL LINE see PC12 CELLS

PHEOPHYTINS

ANALYSIS

Orientation of the tyrosyl D, pheophytin anion, and semiquinone Q(A)(*)(-) radicals in photosystem II determined by high-field electron paramagnetic resonance. Dorlet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7826-34

CHEMISTRY

Exchanging cofactors in the core antennae from purple bacteria: structure and properties of Zn-bacteriopheophytin-containing LH1. Lapouge K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1091-9

Conformational relaxation following reduction of the photoactive bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers from Balstochloris viridis. Influence of mutations at position M208. Müh F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):191-201

Selective enhancement of resonance Raman spectra of separate bacteriopheophytins in Rb. sphaeroides reaction centers. Eads DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):64-76

Relationship between altered structure and photochemistry in mutant reaction centers in which bacteriochlorophyll replaces the photoactive bacteriopheophytin. Czarnecki K, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):346-57

PHERESIS see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

PHEROMONES

Insect parapheromones in olfaction research and semiochemical-based pest control strategies. Renou M, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 2000;45:605-30 (146 ref.)

Intraspecific nucleotide variation at the pheromone binding protein locus in the turnip moth, Agrotis segetum. LaForest SM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):481-90

Isobutyric acid from the Brindley's glands of Triatoma lecticularia. Seigler DS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):36-7

Octopamine modulates the sensitivity of silkmoth pheromone receptor neurons. Pophof B. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar; 186(3):307-13

Decyl-thio-trifluoropropanone, a competitive inhibitor of moth pheromone receptors. Pophof B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Mar;186(3):315-23

Attraction of adult Rhagoletis indifferens (Diptera: Tephritidae) to unbaited and odor-baited red spheres and yellow rectangles. Mayer DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):347-51

Interpreting the relationship between pheromone component emission from commercial lures and captures of Helicoverpa zea (Boddie) in bucket and cone traps. Mitchell ER, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Mar; 35(2):229-43

Proboscis amputation facilitates the study of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) attractants, repellents, and host preference. Shirai Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul; 37(4):637-9

Squalene: a naturally abundant mammalian skin secretion and

long distance tick-attractant (Acari: Ixodidae). Yoder JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):526-9
Visual responses of Musca domestica to pheromone impregnated targets in poultry units. Chapman JW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):132-8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of human skin emanations by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. 2. Identification of volatile compounds that are candidate attractants for the yellow fever mosquito (Aedes aegypti). Bernier UR, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):747-56
Chiral HPLC resolution of monoepoxides derived from 6,9-dienes and its application to stereochemistry assignment of fruit-piercing noctuid pheromone. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):410-7
Positive relationship between menstrual synchrony and ability to smell 5alpha-androst-16-en-3alpha-ol. Morofushi M, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug;25(4):407-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Periodicity of sex pheromone biosynthesis, release and degradation in the lightbrown apple moth, Epiphyas postvittana (Walker). Foster SP. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Mar;43(3):125-36
Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity studies of octopaminergic agonists responsible for the inhibition of sex-pheromone production in Helicoverpa [correction of Hercoverpa] armigera. Hirashima A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2621-8
Production of (5R,6S)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, the mosquito oviposition pheromone, from the seed oil of the summer cypress plant, Kochia scoparia (Chenopodiaceae). Olagbemiro TO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3411-5
Cell-associated pheromone peptide (cCF10) production and pheromone inhibition in Enterococcus faecalis. Buttaro BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4926-33
Production of pheromones by artificially fed males of the tick Amblyomma maculatum (Acari: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):761-5
Role of Enhancer of zeste on the production of Drosophila melanogaster pheromonal hydrocarbons. Wicker-Thomas C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb;87(2):76-9
Induced biosynthesis of insect semiochemicals in plants. Boland W, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:110-26; discussion 126-31 (55 ref.)
Plant production of volatile semiochemicals in response to insect-derived elicitors. Tumlinson JH, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:95-105; discussion 105-9, 160-5 (29 ref.)
Synthesis and biological activity of a photoaffinity-biotinylated pheromone-biosynthesis activating neuropeptide (PBAN) analog. Rafaeli A, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):787-94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development and testing of seven new synthetic coyote attractants. Kimball BA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1892-7
Tandem reduction-chloroallylboration of esters: asymmetric synthesis of lamoxirene, the spermatozoid releasing and attracting pheromone of the laminariales (Phaeophyceae). Hertweck C, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2458-63

CHEMISTRY

cis-Verbenol. Harper JK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr; 56 (Pt 4):451-2
ILME: a waterborne pheromonal peptide released by the eggs of Sepia officinalis. Zatylny C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):217-22
The molecular architecture of odor and pheromone sensing in mammals [comment] Buck LB. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17; 100(6):611-8 (82 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 17;100(6):693-702.
Reduction of Carpophilus freemani dobson (Coleoptera: nitidulidae) aggregation pheromone response by synthetic analogues. Petroski RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1189-95
Structure, biological activity and membrane partitioning of analogs of the isoprenylated a-factor mating peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie H, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):372-83
2,3-dimethyl-5-(2-methylpropyl)pyrazine, a trail pheromone component of Eutetramorium mocquerysi Emery (1899) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Tentschert J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):377-80
Sex pheromone of the pine sawfly Macrodiprion nemoralis (Hymenoptera:Diprionidae): identification of (2S,3R,7R,9S)-3,7, 9-trimethyl-2-tridecanol as the precursor for the active pheromone acetate. Wassgren AB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jan;87(1):24-9

GENETICS

Intercellular signalling in Stigmatella aurantiaca. Plaga W, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):593-7 (45 ref.)
Mating types and pheromone recognition in the Homobasidiomycete schizophyllum commune. Kothe E. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(2-3):146-52 (60 ref.)
Isolation of pheromone precursor genes of Magnaporthe grisea. Shen WC, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(2-3):253-63
Molecular analysis of the pheromone and pheromone receptor genes of Ustilago hordei. Anderson CM, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):89-97
Three subfamilies of pheromone and receptor genes generate multiple B mating specificities in the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Halsall JR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1115-23
Direct PCR of Cryptococcus neoformans MATalpha and MATa pheromones to determine mating type, ploidy, and variety: a tool for epidemiological and molecular pathogenesis studies. Chaturvedi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):2007-9
Quantitative trait loci influencing honeybee alarm pheromone levels. Hunt GJ, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep-Oct;90(5):585-9

METABOLISM

ILME: a waterborne pheromonal peptide released by the eggs of Sepia officinalis. Zatylny C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):217-22
Discrimination of pheromone enantiomers by two pheromone binding proteins from the gypsy moth Lymantria dispar. Plettner E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8953-62
Testosterone-dependent primer pheromone production in the sebaceous gland of male goat. Iwata E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):806-10
Three pheromone-binding proteins in olfactory sensilla of the two silkmoth species Antheraea polyphemus and Antheraea pernyi. Maida R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2899-908
Differences in the skin peptides of the male and female Australian tree frog Litoria splendida. The discovery of the aquatic male sex pheromone splendipherin, together with phe8 caerulein and a new antibiotic peptide caerin 1.10. Wabnitz PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):269-75
Odorant and pheromone binding by aphrodisin, a hamster aphrodisiac protein. Briand L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):179-85
Point mutations identify a conserved region of the saccharomyces cerevisiae AFR1 gene that is essential for both the pheromone signaling and morphogenesis functions. DeMattei CR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):43-55
Pheromone-regulated expression of sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded aggregation substance depends on at least six upstream genes and a cis-acting, orientation-dependent factor. Muscholl-Silberhorn AB. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3816-25
Response to the sexual pheromone and wounding in the green alga volvox: induction of an extracellular glycoprotein consisting almost exclusively of hydroxyproline. Ender F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35023-8
Dual lipid modification motifs in G(alpha) and G(gamma) subunits are required for full activity of the pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manahan CL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):957-68
The autocrine mitogenic loop of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi: the pheromone membrane-bound forms are the cell binding sites and potential signaling receptors of soluble pheromones. Ortenzi C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1445-55
Sxa2 is a serine carboxypeptidase that degrades extracellular P-factor in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ladds G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):377-90
Ultrasensitive pheromone detection by mammalian vomeronasal neurons. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):792-6
Positive identification of the puberty-accelerating pheromone of the house mouse: the volatile ligands associating with the major urinary protein. Novotny MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 7; 266(1432):2017-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Humoral pathway for transfer of the boar pheromone, androstenol, from the nasal mucosa to the brain and hypophysis of gilts. Krzymowski T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1225-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate reduces the response of the Moth's olfactory receptor neuron to pheromone. Redkozubov A. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug;25(4):381-5
MAP kinase signaling induces nuclear reorganization in budding yeast. Stone EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6; 10(7):373-82
The molecular chaperone Cdc37 is required for Ste11 function and pheromone-induced cell cycle arrest. Abbas-Terki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):111-6
Development and testing of seven new synthetic coyote attractants. Kimball BA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1892-7
Reduction of Carpophilus freemani dobson (Coleoptera: nitidulidae) aggregation pheromone response by synthetic analogues. Petroski RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1189-95
5-Hydroxy-tryptamine modulates pheromone-evoked local field potentials in the macroglomerular complex of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Kloppenburg P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1701-9
An RGS protein regulates the pheromone response in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Watson P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):623-34
Olfactory sensitivity and specificity of Arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus, to a putative male pheromone, prostaglandin f(2)alpha. Sveinsson T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May; 69(3):301-7
Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of androstadienone, a human pheromone. Grosser BI, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr;25(3):289-99
Pharmacological properties of the repellent secretion of Zonocerus variegatus (Orthoptera: Prygomorphidae). Idowu AB, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Dec;47(4):1015-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of cuticular hydrocarbons and the alkene precursor to the pheromone in hemolymph of the female gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Jurenka RA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Mar;43(3):108-15
Differential transmission of G1 cell cycle arrest and mating signals by Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste5 mutants in the pheromone pathway. Choi YJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):459-68
Increases in Fos-immunoreactivity after exposure to a combination of two male urinary components in the accessory olfactory bulb of the female rat. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):211-4
The molecular architecture of odor and pheromone sensing in mammals [comment] Buck LB. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17; 100(6):611-8 (82 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 17;100(6):693-702.
Pheromone discrimination ability of olfactory bulb mitral and ruffed cells in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zippel HP, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Jun;25(3):339-49
Convergence of segregated pheromonal pathways from the accessory olfactory bulb to the cortex in the mouse. von Campenhausen H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):33-46
Vasotocin stimulates appetitive responses to the visual and pheromonal stimuli used by male roughskin newts during courtship. Thompson RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep; 38(2):75-85
Responses of the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius), to its aggregation-attachment pheromone presented in an air stream on a servosphere. McMahon C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):95-103
Analysis of expression of prgX, a key negative regulator of the transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-inducible plasmid pCF10. Bae T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):861-75
Do pheromone binding proteins converge in amino acid sequence when pheromones converge? Willett CS. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):175-83
Oestrogen receptor alpha is essential for female-directed chemo-investigatory behaviour but is not required for the pheromone-induced luteinizing hormone surge in male mice. Wersinger SR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):103-10
A trail pheromone component of the ant Mayriella overbecki Viehmeyer (Formicidae: Myrmicinae). Kohl E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):320-2
Exploiting insect responses in identifying plant signals. Pickett JA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:253-62; discussion 262-5, 266-9 (20 ref.)
Infochemicals in mosquito host selection: human skin microflora and Plasmodium parasites. Braks MA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct;15(10):409-13
Novel male mice disrupt pregnancy despite removal of vesicular-coagulating and preputial glands. Zacharias R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):285-90
Swarm smarts. Bonabeau E, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar; 282(3):72-9 (2 ref.)

URINE

Increases in Fos-immunoreactivity after exposure to a combination of two male urinary components in the accessory olfactory bulb of the female rat. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):211-4
Responses of vomeronasal neurons to natural stimuli. Holy TE, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1569-72

PHEROMONES, SEXUAL see **SEX ATTRACTANTS**

PHI PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PHI X 174 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174**

PHI 6 PHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PHIALOPHORA

[Treatment effectiveness of chromomycoses by surgery-thiabendazole in Madagascar (Fort Dauphin) (letter)] Michel P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):307-8 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Veronaea bothryosa in a liver transplant recipient successfully treated with itraconazole. Foulet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;

29(3):689–90
Mycetoma and phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora parasitica in Thailand. Pracharktam R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S42–5
[Phaeomycotic cyst caused by Phaeoacremonium parasiticum] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000;41(2):89–95 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHIALOPHORA GOUGEROTII see EXOPHIALA

PHIALOPHORA JEANSELMEI see EXOPHIALA

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION

A de novo philadelphia chromosome-positive acute mixed-lineage leukemia with both major and minor BCR/ABL mRNA transcripts. Tarumoto T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):72–4
Philadelphia chromosome-negative engraftment after autologous transplantation with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for chronic myeloid leukemia. Gladstone DE, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999; 5(6):394–9
A Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia of donor origin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Saito Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1209–11
Deletion of the 5'-ABL region: a recurrent anomaly detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in about 10% of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia patients. Herens C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):214–6
Expression of the NUP98/HOXA9 fusion transcript in the blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia with t(7;11)(p15;p15). Yamamoto K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):423–6
Instability of the Ph chromosome in chronic myelocytic leukemia: a case report. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):156–8
Novel Philadelphia variant t(Y;9;22)(q12;q34;q11) in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):150–3
Chronic myeloid leukemia with a rare variant Philadelphia translocation: t(9;22;21)(q34;q11;q22). Guillaume B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):166–9
Multiplex fluorescence in situ hybridization and cross species color banding of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic crisis with a complex Philadelphia translocation. Harrison CJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15; 116(2):105–10
Autologous transplantation of in vivo purged PBSC in CML: comparison of FISH, cytogenetics, and PCR detection of Philadelphia chromosome in leukapheresis products. Hess G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb;117(1):1–8
der(11)t(1;11)(q11;p15) as an additional cytogenetic abnormality in Ph+ adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Ma SK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Dec; 115(2):134–5
Silent Philadelphia chromosome: a distinct developmental stage in a philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloproliferation? Pajor L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):14–9
A FISH study of variant Philadelphia rearrangements. Reddy KS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15; 118(2):121–31
Complex chromosome 9, 20, and 22 rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with duplication of BCR and ABL sequences. Stevens-Kroef MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):119–23
Double Philadelphia chromosomes in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Yahata N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug;121(1):101–2
Ph-positive acute lymphocytic leukemia in a man with Klinefelter syndrome [letter] Yano T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1;118(1):83–4
Clinical implications of fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis in 13 chronic myeloid leukemia cases: Ph-negative and variant Ph-positive. Yehuda O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):100–7
Triple Philadelphia chromosomes with major-bcr rearrangement in hypotriploid erythroleukaemia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Sep;65(3):182–7
Cytogenetic and molecular studies of variant Ph' translocations [letter] Giere I, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):435–7
Collection of Ph-negative progenitor cells from interferon responsive patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: effect of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor mobilization. Olavarria E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):647–52
Collection of Ph-negative progenitor cells from Ph+ CML patients in complete cytogenetic remission after long-term interferon-alpha therapy [letter] Russo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):953–5
Complex chromosome rearrangements may locate the bcr/abl fusion gene sites other than 22q11. Sessarego M, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):35–9
Early detection of relapse by hypermetaphase fluorescence in situ hybridization after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Seong CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1831–6
BCR/ABL rearrangement in Philadelphia chromosome negative CML patients. Rerkamnuaychoke B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S70–5
Three-dimensional spectral precision distance microscopy of chromatin nanostructures after triple-colour DNA labelling: a study of the BCR region on chromosome 22 and the Philadelphia chromosome. Esa A, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Aug;199 (Pt 2):96–105
Outcome of Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Faderl S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):263–73
A new complex variant Philadelphia chromosome, t(1;9;22)ins(17;22), characterized by fluorescence in situ hybridization in an adult ALL. Fan YS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1001–6
Coexisting myelodysplasia and myeloproliferative features in a single clone containing 5q-, Ph and i(17q). Garay CA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):965–7
Ph-negative non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring in chronic phase of Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia is defined as a genetically different neoplasm from extramedullary localized blast crisis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ichinohasama R, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):169–82 (56 ref.)
Expression of thrombopoietin receptor and its functional role in human B-precursor leukemia cells with 11q23 translocation or Philadelphia chromosome. Iijima K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1598–605
Double fusion signal BCR/ABL, detected by FISH on chromosomes 9 and 22 in a child with ALL [letter] Jarosová M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1319–22
Investigation of clonal involvement of myeloid cells in Philadelphia-positive and high hyperdiploid acute lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in Leukemia 2000 Mar;14(3):5;26] Kasprzyk A, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec;13(12):2000–6
Significance of micromegakaryocytes in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1327–9
Lack of BCR/ABL reciprocal fusion in variant Philadelphia chromosome translocations: a use of double fusion signal FISH and spectral karyotyping [letter] Markovic VD, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1157–60
The existence of lymphoid lineage restricted Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with heterogeneous bcr-abl rearrangement. Pajor L, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1122–6
Chronic myeloid leukemia from basics to bedside. Thijsen S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1646–74 (443 ref.)
Molecular cytogenetics investigation of the telomeres in a case of Philadelphia positive B-ALL with a single telomere expansion. Krejcí K, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):492–7
[Monitoring of Ph chromosome by fluorescence in situ hybridization in chronic myeloid leukemia] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr;41(4):272–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular basis of chronic myelogenous leukemia and significance of diagnostic methods based on BCR-ABL gene amplification] Sacha T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56 Suppl 1:57–61 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS see FUND RAISING

PHILATELY

Stamps in paediatrics. Disabilities. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):195
Stamps in paediatrics. Infectious diseases. Davies MK. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):340
Stamps in pediatrics: Thalassaemia. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):191
Stamps in paediatrics. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):20
Stamps in paediatrics: Breast feeding. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):97
Stamps in paediatrics. Immunisation. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):282
Stamps in paediatrics. Child welfare stamps. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):17
Stamps in paediatrics. Child help-lines. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):116
Stamps in neonatology. The patient's tale. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F13
Embryology of the circulation. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F175
Stamps in neonatology. Incubators. Davies MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F85
Smoking research of the 1950s could be celebrated in UK and US stamps [letter] Lutschg JH. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):378
The other Dr Finlay is commemorated in Cuban stamps [letter] Menzies SW. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):875
Genetic landmarks through philately—Karl Landsteiner: the father of blood grouping. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):267–9
Genetic landmarks through philately—Crick, Watson and Wilkins: the scientists behind DNA structure. Chudley AE. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):26–8
Genetic landmarks through philately-hemophilia. Chudley AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):279–81
Genetic landmarks through philately—Henry Louis 'Lou' Gehrig and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Innes AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):425–7
Stamps in cardiology. Acupuncture anaesthesia for open heart surgery. Cheng TO. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):256
Stamps in cardiology. Congresses. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):360
Stamps in cardiology. Exercise testing. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):538
Stamps in cardiology. Transplantation. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):618
Stamps in cardiology. Congresses. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):234
Stamps in Cardiology. Hypertension. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):2
Stamps in cardiology. Miniature sheets. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):569
Edmond Isidore Etienne Nocard (1850–1903). Haas L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):130
Antonio Grossich (1849–1926). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;69(3):301
Neurological stamp. Nicholas of Cusa (1401–64). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):35
Neurological stamp. Charles Louis Alphonse Laveran (1845–1922). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):520
Emil Theodore Kocher (1841–1917). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):171
Ivan petrovich pavlov (1849–1936). HAAS LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):299
Papyrus of Ebers and Smith. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):578
Ilya Metchinikoff (1845–1908). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):169
Neurological stamp: Adam Politzer (1835–1920) [letter] Mudry A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):833
Albert Szent-Györgyi—Nobel laureate. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):722
Daniel Bovet—Nobel laureate in medicine. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):1016
Earl Sutherland—Nobel Prize for Hormone Research. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):552
Henry Heimlich—Heimlich maneuver. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May;75(5):474
Max Delbrück and molecular genetics. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov;74(11):1124
Mary Breckinridge—pioneer nurse brings modern nursing to rural environment. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1312
Fritz Lipmann—Nobel Prize in discovery of coenzyme A. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):30
Johann Deisenhofer—Nobel Laureate in chemistry. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):164
John Northrop—definitive study of enzymes. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):254
Ernst Chain—Nobel Prize for work on penicillin. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):882
Paul Karrer—research on vitamins. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):328
Gerty Cori—Nobel laureate in medicine or physiology. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):820
Split-second chemistry is rewarded [news] Ball P. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):626
[Nobel prize to Charles Richet in 1913 and the first 12 years of anaphylaxis] Richet G. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 15; 49(18):1957–60 **(Fre)**
[The history of anatomy on postage stamps and covers (from the philately collection of Prof. I. I. Kagan)] **Morfologiia** 1999;116(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Stamps in cardiology. Hypertension. Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):408
Neurological advertisements on stamps. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):814

PHILOSOPHY

Images in surgery. A stoic patient. Johnson FE. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):251
Between the modern and the postmodern. The possibility of self and progressive understanding in psychology. Martin J, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):397–406
Automatic assumptions of automaticity. Tate C. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):766–7
Some problems with Humean causality [comment] Yanchar SC. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):767–8. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Jul;54(7):480–92.
Situation-specific theories: philosophical roots, properties, and approach. Im EO, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Dec; 22(2):11–24
Bridging the gulf between science and action: the "new fuzzies" of neopragmatism. Warms CA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Dec;22(2):1–10
Western psychology meets eastern philosophy. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;28(10):1057–8
Magnum miraculum est homo. Thibeault R. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):3–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
"Integrationalism"—the way of the future [letter] Liepmann ME. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):437
Plato versus Aristotle: categorical and dimensional models for common mental disorders. Goldberg D.

Compr Psychiatry 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):8–13
Goodbye Osler, so long Aristotle, hello quantum physics! Needham CW. **Conn Med** 1999 Dec;63(12):729–30
Consciousness: some basic issues--A neurophilosophical perspective. Smythies J. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Jun; 8(2):164–72
Embracing complexity: organicism for the 21st century. Gilbert SF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):1–9 (82 ref.)
The philosophic origins of science and the evolution of the two cultures. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):77–82
Nature, spirituality, and later life in literature: an essay on the romanticism of older writers. Waxman BF. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct;39(5):516–24
Universalism & particularism. Fighting to a draw. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;30(1):37–44
Commentary on Vickers: humean, all too humean--a circular tale of molecules versus miracles [comment] Dean ME. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Feb;6(1):57–9. Comment on: J Altern Complement Med 2000 Feb;6(1):49–56.
On the scientific standing of psychoanalysis. Opatow B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1107–24
Telling "the truth" [letter] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 1;216(1):20
Molecular slavery. Chargaff E. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):7–8
Getting our act together: lessons on meaningful psychotherapy research from the philosophy of science. Smith DL. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1495–505
Philosophical behaviorism: a review of things that happen because they should: a teleological approach to action, by Rowland Stout. Rachlin H. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Sep; 72(2):273–7
Reply to Strong on principlism and casuistry [comment] Beauchamp TL. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):342–7. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41.
Common morality versus specified principlism: reply to Richardson [comment] Gert B, et al. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):308–22. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):285–307.
Bioethics as methodological case resolution: specification, specified principlism and casuistry. Iltis AS. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):271–84
Strong on specification [comment] Jonsen AR. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):348–60. Comment on: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41.
Specified principlism: what is it, and does it really resolve cases better than casuistry? [see comments] Strong C. **J Med Philos** 2000 Jun;25(3):323–41. Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):342–7. Comment in: J Med Philos 2000 Jun;25(3):348–60.
A neuroscientist looks at philosophy: response to Beedle (1999). Smith PF. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):281–3
United direction 2000? [letter] Atkinson D. **J Sch Health** 1999 Oct;69(8):300
Progressing from disease prevention to health promotion [letter; comment] Peterson HB. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17; 282(19):1812; discussion 1813. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1030–3.
After postmodernism [letter; comment] Kernick DP. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):149. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1550–3.
After postmodernism [letter; comment] Watts TL. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):149. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1550–3.
The self of philosophy and the self of immunology. Howes M. **Perspect Biol Med** 1998 Autumn;42(1):118–30
On the significance of a "minor" phylum (the Tardigrada) in the context of a constructivist view of knowledge. Kinchin IM. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter;43(2):243–51
The future of philosophy. Searle JR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):2069–80 (4 ref.)
Modern hermeneutics and psychoanalysis. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):225–64
The wisdom of Ecclesiastes and its meaning for psychoanalysis. Marcus P. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr; 87(2):227–50 (19 ref.)
Philosophy as a missing link between values and behavior. Boyatzis RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):47–64
Why the practice of medicine is not a phronetic activity. Waring D. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000;21(2):139–51 (53 ref.)
Black death, smallpox, and continuity in nature: philosophies in generating new knowledge from clinical experiences [editorial] Blackstone EH. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):279–87
[Philosophical exercises] Schaffalitzky de Muckadell C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3205–6 **(Dan)**
[Is clinical research scientific? Karl Popper and clinical research] Cucherat M. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1286–9 **(Fre)**
[When ideology is a barrier to violence prevention] Martin J. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):369–71 **(Fre)**
[The diversitas captus hominum and other "storage problems"] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jun;89(6):565–7 **(Ger)**
[Life, death and the beyond] Lozsádi K. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19;140(38):2123–4 **(Hun)**
[Commitment and ambiguous complexity in scientific research] Tomatis L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[How can we justify scientific research?] Pedersen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Freedom as a medical problem--forensic psychiatry in a philosophical perspective] Thorvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2154–8 (25 ref.) **(Nor)**
[The axiologic structure of the human] Stróżewski W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The subject's propriety, space, and place] Valadares JC. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The concept of "certainty" in science (editorial)] Candeias JA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Oct;33(5):435–6 **(Por)**
[Physiology and subjectivity--the complementarity principle] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):587–9 **(Rus)**
[The human factor in clinical relations. The judgement–emotion binomial] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):222–6 **(Spa)**
[More humanities, but not chiefly theology! (letter)] Bratt O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3298 **(Swe)**
[Reply 2: It's the platform contact, not the observation which constitutes the discovery] Edman M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3412–3 **(Swe)**
[Reality, sensory impressions, language--basic questions] Schöldström U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4194, 4197–8 **(Swe)**
[Where is the Lakartidningen going? Critical views on the series on scientific theory: Raise elementary demands on lucidity!] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26; 97(30–31):3409–11 **(Swe)**
[Alfred Szamosi comments: The articles on the scientific theory bring unfortunately no guidance] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3413 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Popper's philosophy of science: a practical tool for the working biologist [letter; comment] Bard J. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):205; discussion 207. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
Biologists abandon Popper at their peril [letter; comment] de Grey AD. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):206–7. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
The incompatibility of Popper's philosophy of science with genetics and molecular biology [letter] [see comments] Holliday R. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1. Comment in: Bioessays 2000 Feb;22(2):205; discussion 207. Comment in: Bioessays 2000 Feb;22(2):206–7. Comment in: Bioessays 2000 Mar;22(3):308. Comment in: Bioessays 2000 Mar;22(3):309. Comment in: Bioessays 2000 Mar;22(3):310.
Don't belittle Popper. Refutation cannot be refuted in biology, either [letter; comment] Nagy GK, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):310. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
The utility of Popper's philosophy in biology [letter; comment] Smith N, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):309. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
Popper [letter; comment] Wolpert L. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar; 22(3):308. Comment on: Bioessays 1999 Oct;21(10):890–1.
Did Ludwig Wittgenstein have Asperger's syndrome? Fitzgerald M. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 9(1):61–5
Science and taste. Painting, passions, and the new philosophy in seventeenth-century Leiden. Smith PH. **Isis** 1999 Sep; 90(3):420–61
Descartes' error [editorial] Kushner BJ. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb; 2(1):1–2
In memory of William of Occam [letter] Wildner M. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2172
Negotiating science and liberalism: medicine in nineteenth-century South Australia. White KN. **Med Hist** 1999 Apr;43(2):173–91
"Be cruel!" Dare we take Foucault seriously? [comment] Gelb SA. **Ment Retard** 2000 Aug;38(4):369–72. Comment on: Ment Retard 2000 Aug;38(4):354–62.
Creative tension. Davies KG. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14; 407(6801):135
Two millennia of animal spirits. Glynn I. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):353
Some late nineteenth century perspectives on sex and emotional expression. Braaten EB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):575–85
[Philosophy, a mirror for science?] Vanbelle G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54:139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nietzsche's medical legacy. An account on the centennial of his death] Engelhardt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1022–4 **(Ger)**
[Friedrich Nietzsche: history of his illness. On the 100th anniversary of the death of the poet-philosopher] Wilkes J. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of autonomy of natural sciences during the time of Galilei] Dorn M. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 2000;(43):1–193 **(Ger)**
[Dr. Francois Rabellais: monk, physician, laughing philosopher and writer] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1; 134(11):910–2 **(Heb)**
[John Locke: physician, diplomat and philosopher] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):828–30 **(Heb)**
[The skeptic and reality. Continuous connection between good and bad theories] Edman M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9;97(6):593–7 **(Swe)**
[Ancient medicine is based on nature philosophy. Alkmaion and Empedokles, philosophers and physicians seeking natural explanations] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):44–6 **(Swe)**

PHILOSOPHY, DENTAL

[Dentistry, a liberal profession--dream or reality? (editorial)] Zimmer A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(3):237, 239 **(Ger, Fre)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Empowering strategies: the physician's point of view. Mutter KL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):116–20 (20 ref.)
One size fits all? [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May;9(3):155–7
Don Quixote, Machiavelli, and Robin Hood: public health practice, past and present [see comments] Mullan F. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):702–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 May;90(5):690–1.
Human rights: the foundation of public health practice [editorial] Rodriguez-Garcia R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):693–4 (15 ref.)
The renaissance of dermatology: selected concepts beyond the skin. Lotti TM. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):69–70
Neurology: from nihilism to therapy. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):58
Public health: just processes? [editorial; comment] Black M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):115–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2.
Public health ethics and the limits of evidence [editorial; comment] Kerridge I. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr; 24(2):114. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2.
Chaos and complexity [letter; comment] Kernick D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):483–4. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1697–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Mar;49(440):234–5.
The physician healer [letter; comment] Pasmore S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):578. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Apr;49(441):309–12.
Clinical pragmatism, ethics consultation, and the elderly patient. Fins JJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):71–81, ix
Euthanasia, ethics and Socratic dialogue. Needham CW. **Conn Med** 2000 Jul;64(7):425–6
The procedure of new drug application and the philosophy of critical rationalism or the limits of quality assurance with good clinical practice [see comments] Högel J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Dec;20(6):511–8. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 1999 Dec;20(6):567–8.
The myth of objectivity: is medicine moving towards a social constructivist medical paradigm? Wilson HJ. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):203–9 (47 ref.)
Evidence-based medicine and practice: what's new for the physicians? Liberati A, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):361–71 (39 ref.)
Does health systems thinking guide health services actions? [editorial] Feussner JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar; 34(7):1409–12
The transfer of appropriate orthopaedic technology to less developed countries: a philosophy of involvement. Watts HG. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:579–83
Physician-assisted suicide and public virtue: a reply to the liberty thesis of "the Philosophers' Brief". DuBois JM. **Issues Law Med** 1999 Fall;15(2):159–79
Edward O. Wilson's consilience: can our knowledge be unified? Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):371–86
Philosophical assumptions in Freud, Jung and Bion: questions of causality. Horne M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):109–21
Beyond ethical individualism. Clegg J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):1–11 (44 ref.)
Medicine--the art of metamorphosis. Miles RS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;98(2):74–7
The role of ethical principles in health care and the implications for ethical codes. Limentani AE. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):394–8 (22 ref.)
Looking to Hume for justice: on the utility of Hume's view of justice for American health care reform. Churchill LR. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):352–64
Help from Hume reconciling professionalism and managed care. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):396–410
Coming home to Hume: a sociobiological foundation for a concept of 'health' and morality. Schaffner KF. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):365–75
Is the reduction of mental phenomena an attainable goal? Sachdev P. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring; 11(2):274–9
An epitaph for the gene. An obituary for genetics. An adieu for heredity. Kothari MV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jul–Sep;43(3):57–60
Qualtum cosmics-and-chaotics--the ultimate tortoise in physics and modern medicine. Kothari MV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Oct–Dec;43(4):85–92
The two cultures of medicine: objective facts versus subjectivity and values [editorial] Wulff H. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):549–52
Working in Pasteur's quadrant [editorial] Childress DS.

J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jan;36(1):xi–xii
The physician's covenant—sanctity in service. Baroody NB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;95(11):426–7
Y2K.1. The tree of knowledge and the tree of life [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;96(1):34–5
Y2K.4. Virtues and values [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;96(6):276–9
Health consequences of exemptions from immunization laws [letter; comment] Bermudes P. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1140–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 7;282(1):47–53.
Health consequences of exemptions from immunization laws [letter; comment] Fried RG. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1140; discussion 1141–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 7;282(1):47–53.
The physician as scientist and naturalist [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1485. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2172.
Perception of disease and its meanings. Anderson WH. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV49
Postmodern medicine [see comments] Gray JA. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1550–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):149.
Medicine for the millennium: the challenge of postmodernism [letter] Parker M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):165–6
Chiropractors and vaccination: A historical perspective. Campbell JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4):E43 (80 ref.)
Seeing is believing. Mermann AC. **Pharos** 1999 Fall; 62(4):28–9
Establishing cleft malformation surgery in developing nations: a model for the new millennium. Zbar RI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):886–9; discussion 890–1
Forward reflections. The individual doctor in third-millennium medicine [editorial] Racer H. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):15–7
Multiplying obstetrics: techniques of surveillance and forms of coordination. Akrich M, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–83
Hermeneutics and the philosophy of medicine: Hans-Georg Gadamer's platonic metaphor. Lingiardi V, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):413–22
Defining death for persons and human organisms. Lizza JP. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):439–53 (47 ref.)
Metaphors and models in medicine. Pickering N. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Aug;20(4):361–75
Medical informatics and the concept of disease. Schaffner KF. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan;21(1):85–101
Hermeneutics of clinical practice: the question of textuality. Svenaeus F. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000;21(2):171–89
Priors and prejudice. Upshur RE. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Aug;20(4):319–27
Technology in medicine: ontology, epistemology, ethics and social philosophy at the crossroads. Vos R, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 2000 Jan;21(1):1–7
A declaration of interdependence. Carroll M. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):66
[Philosophical exercises] Schaffalitzky de Muckadell C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3205–6 **(Dan)**
[For what reasons should we avoid suggesting a prophylactic mastectomy for a woman at risk?] Janin N. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):760–6 **(Fre)**
[Medicine and contemporary mythologies (editorial)] Decharneux B. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Oct;20(5):399–403 **(Fre)**
[Philosophy and medicine] Comte-Sponville A. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec;20(12):1135–43 **(Fre)**
[Philosophia medicatrix] Rousset H. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec;20(12):1075–6 **(Fre)**
[The new molecular physician: engineer, soothsayer or health advisor?] Mauron A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Loss of orientation and values in health services (letter)] Lübbe A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7;125(1–2):33 **(Ger)**
[Advances in homeopathy (see comments)] Gebhardt KH. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1266–70 (31 ref.). Comment in: Internist (Berl) 2000 Apr;41(4):408. **(Ger)**
[Manichaeism and pathology? (editorial)] Meister P. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):215–6 **(Ger)**
[Intuition: the bridge from healing technique to healing arts] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 17; 89(8):329–35 **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary health and illness—from the philosophical viewpoint] Widmer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 17;89(8):313–8 **(Ger)**
[Principles of evidence-based medicine; merits and pitfalls] Simon K. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 9;141(15):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The evolution of the biomedical paradigm and nonconventional medicines] Bottaccioli F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(4):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medicine with a human face—a scientific philosophic reflection] Bøe S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30; 119(29):4355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[How can we justify scientific research?] Pedersen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical research and outlook on mankind: studies on the experience of disease—a task for phenomenology] Hartman J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3904–8 (8 ref.) **(Swe)**
["And how will it be in the future...?" Patients' needs of meaning can be met—or obstructed] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3086–9 **(Swe)**
[Medical science, medicine and the Janus face of concept or risk. A conversation about the medical profession] Thörn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28;97(26–27):3193–5 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The doctrine of signatures: a historical, philosophical and scientific view (1). Richardson-Boedler C. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):172–7
Boerhaave and the flight from reason in medicine. Cook HJ. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Summer;74(2):221–40
Hume on the nonhuman animal. Beauchamp TL. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):322–35
Hume on suicide. Frey RG. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug; 24(4):336–51
Hume, bioethics, and philosophy of medicine. Kopelman LM, et al. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug;24(4):315–21
Hume's influence on John Gregory and the history of medical ethics. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1999 Aug; 24(4):376–95
Epilepsy in ancient Greek medicine—the vital step. Longrigg J. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):12–21
[A dispute about the concept of 'disease' in Dutch Journal of Medicine, 1863 (see comments)] Luyendijk-Elshout AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2567–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):397–8. **(Dut)**
[A dispute about the concept of 'disease' in Dutch Journal of Medicine, 1863 (letter; comment)] Wiersma T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):397–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2567–70. **(Dut)**
[250 years ago "L'Homme machine" was published. La Mettrie (1709–1753). The origins of medical materialism] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Albert Schweitzer: physician, theologian, philosopher and musician. On his 125th birthday] Engelhardt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):126–8 **(Ger)**
[The behavioral code of "savoir faire" as a cover for physician helplessness? A contribution to the physician-patient relationship of the 18th century] Ritzmann I. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3–4):197–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crisis and decline of bath houses] Widmann M. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3–4):220–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Galen on the topic of abnormalities] Bien CG. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical science in ancient Egypt. Magic and reason in the concept of illness and therapeutic practice] Kolta KS, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 2000; (42):3–223 **(Ger)**
[Ethics of physician-patient relationship] Nedopil N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):198–203 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The understanding of disease in the second half of the XIX century and and the beginning of the XX century and postulates of social medicine. Preliminary study] Więckowska E. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ancient medicine is based on nature philosophy. Alkmaion and Empedokles, philosophers and physicians seeking natural explanations] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):44–6 **(Swe)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

Marginalization revisited: critical, postmodern, and liberation perspectives. Hall JM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Dec; 22(2):88–102
Patterns of ideas in the professional life and writings of Karin Neuman-Rahn: a biographical study of the ideas of psychiatric care in Finland in the early twentieth century. Matilainen D. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):78–88
Caring through relation and dialogue: a nursing perspective for patient education. Sanford RC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):1–15 (30 ref.)
To know is to act knowledge (Analects 2,17). Whittemore R. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):365–6
Janforum: your views and letters [letter; comment] Benner P. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1300–3. Comment on: J Adv Nurs 2000 Jun;31(6):1293–9.
Post-positivistic critical multiplism: a beginning dialogue. Letourneau N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):623–30
Asthma and dualism [see comments] Paley J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1293–9 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Adv Nurs 2000 Jun;31(6):1300–3.
Is the complexity of care a paradox? Stockdale M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1258–64 (39 ref.)
The rhetoric vs. the reality in child care and protection: ideology and practice in working with fathers. Taylor J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):12–9 (34 ref.)
Hermeneutic-phenomenology: providing living knowledge for nursing practice. Van der Zalm JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):211–8 (51 ref.)
Building a mission for quality care. Peterson R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec;31(6):363–5
Values expressed in philosophies of nursing services. Tuck I, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Apr;30(4):180–4
Think globally, act locally [editorial] Bellack JP. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec;38(9):391
Making sense of a new nursing role: a phenomenological study of an organizational change. Smith-Blair N, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):340–8
Patient-centered care: understanding its interpretation and implementation in health care. Lutz BJ, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Summer;14(2):165–83; discussion 183–7 (64 ref.)
Paradigms and presuppositions: the difference between qualitative and quantitative research. Paley J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Summer;14(2):143–55; discussion 157–63 (48 ref.)
The concept of theme as used in qualitative nursing research. DeSantis L, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Apr;22(3):351–72 (70 ref.)

HISTORY

Science and compassion: vacillation in nursing ideas 1940s–1960. Aita VA. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 2000 Summer; 14(2):115–38; discussion 139–41

PHIMOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Local anaesthesia with eutectic cream of lidocaine and prilocaine for treatment of cicatrizial phimosis in outpatients. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;2(5–6):207–8
Conservative treatment of childhood phimosis with topical conjugated equine estrogen ointment. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jan;7(1):1–3
Lateral preputioplasty for phimosis. 1999; 45(5): 210–12 [letter] Ng WT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr;45(2):139–40
Conservative treatment of phimosis in children using a topical steroid. Orsola A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):307–10
[Topical steroids in the treatment of phimosis in children] Pless TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The journal 150 & 100 years ago. October 1849 and 1899. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Oct;151(10):503–8

PATHOLOGY

Incidence of preputial lichen sclerosus in adults: histologic study of circumcision specimens. Aynaud O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):923–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual and social life of men operated in childhood for hypospadias and phimosis. A comparative study. Aho MO, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):95–100; discussion 101

SURGERY

Unusual phimosis: a simple surgical solution. Ferro F, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):869–70
Sexual and social life of men operated in childhood for hypospadias and phimosis. A comparative study. Aho MO, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):95–100; discussion 101
Lateral preputioplasty for phimosis. Lane TM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):310–2
Lateral preputioplasty for phimosis. 1999; 45(5): 210–12 [letter] Ng WT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr;45(2):139–40
La Vega slit procedure for the treatment of phimosis. Dean GE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):419–21

PHLEBITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutralization of prostaglandin E1 intravenous solution reduces infusion phlebitis. Fujita M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Sep;51(9):719–23
[Prophylaxis of toxic effects on the peripheral venous system associated with intravenous administration of vinorelbine] Cinieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):225–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterocolic (lymphocytic) phlebitis: a rare cause of intestinal ischemic necrosis: a series of six patients and review of the literature. Saraga E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun; 24(6):824–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Periphlebitis retinae, uveitis and cystoid maculopathy in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications in the phlebopathic patient. The role of air plethysmography] Alonzo U, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal periphlebitis in a patient with pineal germinoma. Chang CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1434–6

Infusion phlebitis in patients in a general internal medicine service [letter; comment] Pose-Reino A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1822-3. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1576-80.
Infusion phlebitis in post-operative patients: when and why. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(5):247-54
Images for surgeons. Pylephlebitis secondary to intestinal ischemia. Gasparri MG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Feb; 190(2):265
[Phlebitis due to venous catheters. Causes and occurrence] Brandt CT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha negatively regulates the vascular inflammatory gene response by negative cross-talk with transcription factors NF-kappaB and AP-1. Delerive P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32048-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Human T-cell lymphotrophic virus antibody in phakic cystoid macular edema [letter; comment] Maturi RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1571. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1998 Aug;116(8):1025-9.

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in epiretinal membrane in Eales' disease. Madhavan HN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):822-5

PATHOLOGY

Enterocolic (lymphocytic) phlebitis: a rare cause of intestinal ischemic necrosis: a series of six patients and review of the literature. Saraga E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun; 24(6):824-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of toxic effects on the peripheral venous system associated with intravenous administration of vinorelbine] Cinieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):225-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Thromboembolic disease: comparison of combined CT pulmonary angiography and venography with bilateral leg sonography in 70 patients [see comments] Garg K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):997-1001. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Oct;175(4):1002-3.
Combined CT venography and pulmonary angiography in suspected thromboembolic disease: diagnostic accuracy for deep venous evaluation. Loud PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):61-5
CT assessment of the inferior peripancreatic veins: clinical significance. Yamada Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):677-84
Optimization of combined CT pulmonary angiography with lower extremity CT venography. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):67-9
Should anticoagulant therapy be stopped or reversed before venous intervention? Gray RR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Oct;50(5):306-9
High prevalence of detectable deep venous thrombosis in patients with acute pulmonary embolism [see comments] Girard P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):903-8. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):853-4.
Lower extremity venography : still the gold standard [editorial; comment] Rolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):853-4. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):903-8.
Phlebography. Meents H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999; 27:102-8 (13 ref.)
Left gastric vein hemodynamics and variceal recurrence in patients undergoing prophylactic endoscopic ligation of high-risk esophageal varices. Matsumoto A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):768-74
The contrast between venographic and clinical endpoints in trials of thromboprophylaxis in hip replacement. Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):480-2 (20 ref.)
Images in hepatology. Radiological caput medusae. Aspinall RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):535
Comparison of early and delayed scintigraphy with 99mTc-apcitide and correlation with contrast-enhanced venography in detection of acute deep vein thrombosis [see comments] Taillefer R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2029-35. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1999 Dec;40(12):2036-7.
Acute thromboscintigraphy with (99m)Tc-apcitide: results of the phase 3 multicenter clinical trial comparing 99mTc-apcitide scintigraphy with contrast venography for imaging acute DVT. Multicenter Trial Investigators [see comments] Taillefer R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1214-23. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jul;41(7):1224-6.
Thoracic venous anatomy delineated by malpositioned central venous catheters on plain chest films. Wunderbaldinger P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct; 14(4):286-92
Popliteal vein entrapment: a benign venographic feature or a pathologic entity? Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):631-41
Deep venous thrombosis: detection by using indirect CT venography. The Pulmonary Angiography-Indirect CT Venography Cooperative Group. Cham MD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):744-51
Hemodialysis fistula: preoperative MR venography--a promising but partial view [letter; comment] Turmel-Rodrigues L, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):302-3. Comment on: Radiology 1998 Dec;209(3):723-8.
Location and extent of deep vein thrombosis in patients with and without FV:R 506Q mutation. Björgell O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):648-51
Local versus central assessment of venographies in a multicenter trial on the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgery. Rossi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1399-402
[Pulmonary embolism: the techniques, indications and diagnostic impact of lower limb investigations] Emmerich J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):919-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of invasive preoperative imaging in kidney tumors of malignant or uncertain character] Widmer C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 11;88(46):1909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in phlebography of the extremities] Weber J. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):216-22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New directions in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs (editorial)] Páramo JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 22;114(2):53-5 **(Spa)**
[Clinical and analytic diagnostic evaluation of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Trujillo-Santos AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 22;114(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Three-dimensional phlebography of the saphenous venous system. Caggiati A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1; 102(5):E33-5
The tourniquet in total knee arthroplasty [letter; comment] Agu O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):932-3 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jan;81(1):30-3.
Accuracy and safety of carbon dioxide inferior vena cavography. Boyd-Kranis R, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1183-9
Differential diagnosis between tumor-forming pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer by percutaneous transhepatic portography and selective direct pancreatic venography. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):151-6
Three-dimensional gadolinium-enhanced MR venographic evaluation of patency of central veins in the thorax: initial experience. Shinde TS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):555-60

PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS see **VENOUS THROMBOSIS**

PHLEBOTOMINAE see **PSYCHODIDAE**

PHLEBOTOMUS

Susceptibility of Phlebotomus argentipes and P. papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to insecticides. Amalraj DD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Sep;31(3):177-80
Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as a microbial control agent against adult and immature stages of the sandfly, Phlebotomus papatasi under laboratory conditions. Wahba MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):587-97
The influence of Bacillus sphaericus on the biology and histology of Phlebotomus papatasi. Wahba MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):315-23
Population ecology of Phlebotomus argentipes (Diptera: Psychodidae) in West Bengal, India. Ghosh K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):588-94
Temporal and spatial variation of phlebotomine (Diptera: Psychodidae) community diversity in a cutaneous leishmaniasis endemic area of Costa Rica. Jimenez AE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):216-21
Impact of pyrethroid-impregnated curtains on Phlebotomus papatasi sandflies indoors at Khartoum, Sudan. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):191-7
Associations of Phlebotomus orientalis and other sandflies with vegetation types in the eastern Sudan focus of kala-azar. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May; 13(2):198-203
Protective efficacy of lambdacyhalothrin-impregnated bednets against Phlebotomus orientalis, the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Sudan. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):310-4
Presence of Phlebotomus (Transphlebotomus) mascittii Grassi, 1908 (Diptera : Psychodidae) in Germany. Naucke TJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Apr;86(4):335-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of the antennal flagellum and its sensilla chaetica with character displacement in the sandfly Phlebotomus argentipes Annandale and Brunetti sensu lato (Diptera: psychodidae). Ilango K. **J Biosci** 2000 Jun;25(2):163-72
[Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera-Psychodidae) of the isle of Cyprus. I--Description of Phlebotomus (Transphlebotomus economidesi n. sp.] Léger N, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Jun;7(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Adenosine, AMP, and protein phosphatase activity in sandfly saliva. Katz O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):145-50
Sugars in the gut of the sandfly Phlebotomus orientalis from Dinder National Park, Eastern Sudan. Hamilton JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Mar;14(1):64-70

CLASSIFICATION

The genital atrium as a good taxonomic character to distinguish between species of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Venezuela. Valenta DT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):389-99
Phylogenetic analysis of Phlebotomus species belonging to the subgenus Larroussius (Diptera, psychodidae) by ITS2 rDNA sequences. Di Muccio T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;30(5):387-93
Phylogenetic relationships of phlebotomine sandflies inferred from small subunit nuclear ribosomal DNA. Aransay AM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):157-68
Molecular systematics of the phlebotomine sandflies of the subgenus Paraphlebotomus (diptera, psychodidae, phlebotomus) based on ITS2 rDNA sequences. Hypotheses Of dispersion and speciation. Depaquit J, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;9(3):293-300
Electrophoretic and morphological differentiation between two sympatric species of Adlerius: Phlebotomus brevis and Phlebotomus simici (Diptera: Psychodidae). Perrotey S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):289-94
Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) marismortui Theodor, 1947, synonym of P. (Pa.) alexandri Sinton, 1928. Depaquit J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(5):560

GENETICS

Identification of cutaneous Leishmaniasis vectors, Phlebotomus papatasi and P. duboscqi using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 2;76(3):277-83
Phylogenetic analysis of Phlebotomus species belonging to the subgenus Larroussius (Diptera, psychodidae) by ITS2 rDNA sequences. Di Muccio T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;30(5):387-93
Enzyme polymorphism and genetic variability of laboratory populations of Phlebotomus papatasi, P. bergeroti, P. langeroni, and P. perniciosus. Kassem HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):459-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization and bionomics of the sandfly Phlebotomus kazeruni from Sinai, Egypt. Hanafi HA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):295-8

PARASITOLOGY

Lectins and toxins in the plant diet of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) can kill Leishmania major promastigotes in the sandfly and in culture. Jacobson RL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):351-6
Vector potential of Phlebotomus duboscqi and P. papatasi: a comparison of feeding behaviour, reproductive capacity and experimental infection with Leishmania major. Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 93(3):309-18
The effect of Leishmania major on some biological parameters of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) from endemic and non-endemic areas in Egypt. Hanafi HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):293-305
Preliminary observations on entomopathogens of phlebotomine sandflies in Pakistan. Kakarsulemankhel JK, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):613
[Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera-Psychodidae) of the isle of Cyprus. II--Isolation and typing of Leishmania (Leishmania infantum Nicolle, 1908 (zymodeme MON 1) from Phlebotomus (Larroussius) tobbi Adler and Theodor, 1930] Léger N, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Jun;7(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of Leishmania major on some biological parameters of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) from endemic and non-endemic areas in Egypt. Hanafi HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):293-305
Courtship and mating by the sandfly Phlebotomus duboscqi, a vector of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Afrotropical region. Valenta DT, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):207-12
Sexing sand fly pupae (Diptera: psychodidade: phlebotominae). Brazil BG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):471-2
Sand fly evolution and its relationship to Leishmania transmission. Ready P. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):589-90
Delayed-type hypersensitivity to Phlebotomus papatasi sand fly bite: An adaptive response induced by the fly? Belkaid Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6704-9

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Relative bradycardia in infectious diseases [letter; comment] Wittesjö B, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):246–7. Comment on: J Infect 1996 Nov;33(3):185–91.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of West Nile, Rift Valley, and sandfly arboviruses in Hashimiah, Jordan. Batieha A, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):358–62

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to West Nile fever, sandfly fever Sicilian, and sandfly fever Naples viruses in healthy adults in Israel. Cohen D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1999; 27(1–3):217–30

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER VIRUS see **SANDFLY FEVER GROUP VIRUSES**

PHLEBOTOMY

see related
BLOODLETTING
INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Impaired dark adaptation in polycythemia. Improvement after treatment. Havelius U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):53–7

Outcome of thoracoabdominal aortic operations using deep hypothermia and distal exsanguination. Carrel TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):692–5

Iron saturation of ferritin in the course of phlebotomy treatment in patients with haemochromatosis. ten Kate J, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug;37(8):827–30

Phlebotomy reduces serum procollagen III peptide levels in patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Sartori M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):937–9

Iron reduction as an adjuvant to interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C who have previously not responded to interferon: a multicenter, prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):135–8

Peripheral venous access in children [letter] Budhiraja S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):775–6

Management of porphyria cutanea tarda in the setting of chronic renal failure: a case report and review. Shieh S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):645–52 (37 ref.)

Effects of phenylhydrazine or phlebotomy on peripheral blood, bone marrow and erythropoietin in Wistar rats. Criswell KA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):25–34

Venipuncture versus central venous access: a comparison of methotrexate levels in pediatric leukemia patients. Cash M, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(4):189–93

Blood donation by healthy individuals with haemochromatosis. Blacklock HA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):77–8

Relative effectiveness of lignocaine–prilocaine emulsion and nitrous oxide inhalation for routine preoperative laboratory testing [letter; comment] Goudsouzian NG. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):343. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(4):305–10.

Assessment of the effect of EMLA during venipuncture in the newborn by analysis of heart rate variability. Lindh V, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):247–54

[Prevention of sickle cell crises with multiple phlebotomies] Bouchaïr N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute heart failure—emergency treatment (letter)] Lorenz B. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):784 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle. A case report. García S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):369–71

Comparison of lignocaine–prilocaine cream and amethocaine gel for local analgesia before venepuncture in children. Choy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):961–4

Randomised trial of analgesic effects of sucrose, glucose, and pacifiers in term neonates [see comments] Carbajal R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1393–7. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1381. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002; discussion 1003–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1002–3; discussion 1003–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1003–4.

Phlebotomy increases cadmium uptake in hemochromatosis. Akesson A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):289–91

Evaluation of physiological and behavioral response to pain following heel prick with different techniques for dextrostix assessment in healthy preterm neonates. Kabra NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1135–41

Phlebotomy overdraw in the neonatal intensive care nursery. Lin JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E19

Bruising following blood donation, its management and the response and subsequent return rates of affected donors. Ranasinghe E, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):113–6

Venipuncture-induced causalgia: anatomic relations of upper extremity superficial veins and nerves, and clinical considerations. Horowitz SH. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1036–40

[Radial neuropathy after peripheral venous puncture] Nouri M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Problem reports. ECRI problem reporting system. **Health Devices** 1999 Nov;28(11):466–8

Evaluation of physiological and behavioral response to pain following heel prick with different techniques for dextrostix assessment in healthy preterm neonates. Kabra NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1135–41

METHODS

A new clinical application of nitroglycerin as an aid to venipuncture in nitroglycerin tape users [letter] Inoue SI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):499

A comparison of local anaesthetics for venepuncture. Arrowsmith J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):309–10

A robotic system for blood sampling. Zivanovic A, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 2000 Mar;4(1):8–14

Leeches latch on after reconstructive surgery [news] Roemer J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1714–6

NURSING

Beyond leeches. Therapeutic phlebotomy today. Wright SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jul;100(7):55–9, 61, 63

PSYCHOLOGY

Blood–letting in anorexia nervosa: a case study. Morgan JF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):483–5

UTILIZATION

Excessive phlebotomies [letter] Mather A. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):139

[Therapeutic bleeding. Current view of an ancient treatment (letter)] García Fernández JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):396 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Effects of phlebotomy and autologous blood transfusion on oxygen transport in the racehorse. Knight PK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:143–7

Capillary blood sampling from the ear of dogs and cats and use of portable meters to measure glucose concentration. Wess G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):60–6

PHLEBOVIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of Toscana virus proteins. Di Bonito P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1947–60

Seroprevalence of West Nile, Rift Valley, and sandfly arboviruses in Hashimiah, Jordan. Batieha A, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):358–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chizé virus, a new phlebovirus isolated in France from Ixodes (Trichotoixodes) frontalis. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):279–83

Detection of neurotropic viruses circulating in Tuscany: the incisive role of Toscana virus. Valassina M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan;60(1):86–90

PATHOGENICITY

Chizé virus, a new phlebovirus isolated in France from Ixodes (Trichotoixodes) frontalis. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):279–83

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLORETIN

ANALYSIS

Application of directly coupled HPLC–NMR–MS to the identification and confirmation of quercetin glycosides and phloretin glycosides in apple peel. Lommen A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1793–7

PHLORETIN-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLORHIZIN

CHEMISTRY

Probing the conformation of the sugar transport inhibitor phlorizin by 2D–NMR, molecular dynamics studies, and pharmacophore analysis. Wielert–Badt S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1692–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental study on the treatment of diabetes by phloridzin in rats. Zhang S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):105–7, 118

PHLORIZIN HYDROLASE see **GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

PHLOROGLUCINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cancer chemopreventive activity of euglobal–G1 from leaves of Eucalyptus grandis. Takasaki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):61–5

Crystal structure of a conformation–selective casein kinase–1 inhibitor. Mashhoon N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20052–60

Laxifloranone, a new phloroglucinol derivative from Marila laxiflora. Bokesch HR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1197–9

Phloroglucinol derivatives from Hypericum japonicum. Hu LH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):705–9

An acylated phloroglucinol with antimicrobial properties from Helichrysum caespititium. Mathekga AD, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):93–6

ANALYSIS

Halogenated phlorethols and fucophlorethols from the brown alga Cystophora retroflexa. Sailler B, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(2):57–62

CHEMISTRY

Phloroglucinol derivatives from Hypericum japonicum. Hu LH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):705–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New phloroglucinol derivatives from Hypericum papuanum. Winkelmann K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):104–8

PHLOXINE B see **EOSINE I BLUISH**

PHOBIA, SCHOOL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIA, SOCIAL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIAS see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

Coming face–to–face with social phobia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Stein MB. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311–20, 2322. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245–6, 3249–50, 3252.

A review of the epidemiology and approaches to the treatment of social anxiety disorder. Sareen L, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):497–509 (66 ref.)

Managing the needle–phobic obstetric patient [letter] Kannan S, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):72

"Buttoned up". Peleg D. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):325–6

Social phobia: diagnosis and epidemiology, neurobiology and pharmacology, comorbidity and treatment. Brunello N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):61–74 (114 ref.)

Social anxiety disorder. A guide for primary care physicians. Elliott HW, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 May–Jun;61(3):176–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical corticosteroid phobia in patients with atopic eczema. Charman CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):931–6

The emergence of social phobia during clozapine treatment and its response to fluoxetine augmentation. Pallanti S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):819–23

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship of social phobia to avoidant personality disorder: a proposal to reclassify avoidant personality disorder based on clinical empirical findings [editorial] Reich J. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):151–9 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of axis I comorbidity in early–onset versus late–onset major depressive disorder. Alpert JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):202–11

Situational panic attacks: impact on distress and impairment among patients with social phobia. Jack MS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):112–8

School refusal: issues of conceptualisation, assessment, and treatment. Elliott JG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 40(7):1001–12 (140 ref.)

Lifetime co–morbidities between social phobia and mood disorders in the US National Comorbidity Survey. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):555–67

[Social anxiety in patients with social phobia: validation of the Liebowitz social anxiety scale: the French version] Yao SN, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social phobia with somatic symptoms including nausea and urgency of micturition] Tada K, et al.

Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 2000;102(4):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Social anxiety disorder: a common, underrecognized mental disorder [see comments] Bruce TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311-20, 2322 (36 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245-6, 3249-50, 3252.

Social anxiety disorder [letter; comment] Woolf SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245-6, 3249-50, 3252 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311-20, 2322.

Barriers to the treatment of social anxiety. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):521-7

Low dopamine D(2) receptor binding potential in social phobia. Schneier FR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):457-9

Social phobia or social anxiety disorder: what's in a name? [letter] Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):191-2

Danger expectancies, self-efficacy and insight in spider phobia. Jones MK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun; 38(6):585-600

Cognitive processes in social anxiety: the effects of self-focus, rumination and anticipatory processing. Mellings TM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):243-57

How serious are common childhood fears? Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):217-28

How serious are common childhood fears? II. The parent's point of view. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug; 38(8):813-8

Discriminant validity of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory (SPAI), the Social Phobia Scale (SPS) and the Social Interaction Anxiety Scale (SIAS). Peters L. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):943-50

Social phobia and interpretation of social events. Stopa L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):273-83

Dot probe performance in two specific phobias. Wenzel A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):407-10

Psychometric properties of the Social Phobia Inventory (SPIN). New self-rating scale. Connor KM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;176:379-86

Predictors of anxiety in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ownby RL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):38-42

Convergent, discriminant, and criterion-related validity of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory. Rodebaugh TL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):10-4

Social phobia: issues in assessment and management. Connor KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 6:S60-5; discussion S73-4 (51 ref.)

Social phobia in the community: relationship between diagnostic threshold and prevalence. Pélissolo A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):25-8

Is self-criticism unique for depression? A comparison with social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar; 57(1-3):223-8

High-Level cognition in phobics: abstract anticipatory memory is associated with the attenuation of physiological reactivity to threat. Kindt M, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):473-89

The discrimination of children's phobias using the Revised Fear Survey Schedule for children. Weems CF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):941-52

A prospective, follow-along study of the course of social phobia: II. Testing for basic predictors of course. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 May;182(5):297-301

Antecedents of the risk of recovery from DSM-III-R social phobia. DeWit DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May; 29(3):569-82

[Generalized social anxiety disorders: recognized too rarely (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28;141(43):56 **(Ger)**

[Resource diagnosis with children] Klemenz B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Mar;49(3):176-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic anxiety and phobic disorders with persistent agoraphobia: clinical and follow-up study] Andreev AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(9):16-22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social phobia with interpersonal attitude delusions on the background of endogenous diseases] Iastrebov DV. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(12):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the Spanish version of the Liebowitz social anxiety scale, social anxiety and distress scale and Sheehan disability inventory for the evaluation of social phobia] Bobes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):530-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the phobia due to treatment with air using nasal continuous pressure] Casas I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16-31;30(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective randomised controlled study of patient-controlled propofol sedation in phobic dental patients. Girdler NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):327-33

Paroxetine in social phobia/social anxiety disorder. Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Paroxetine Study Group [see comments] Baldwin D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:120-6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;176:294.

Serotonergic agents in the treatment of social phobia in children and adolescents: a case series. Mancini C, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(1):33-9

Treatment of social phobia with the dopamine agonist pergolide [letter] Villarreal G, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000; 11(1):45-7

Social phobia: issues in assessment and management. Connor KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 6:S60-5; discussion S73-4 (51 ref.)

Epidemiology of social phobia: a clinical approach. Faravelli C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):17-24

Evaluation of the efficacy, safety and physiological effects of fluvoxamine in social phobia. DeVane CL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):345-51

Imipramine plus cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of school refusal. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):276-83

Imipramine compliance in adolescents. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):284-91

Citalopram controls phobic symptoms in patients with panic disorder: randomized controlled trial. Leinonen E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Jan;25(1):25-32

Functional brain imaging and pharmacotherapy in social phobia: single photon emission computed tomography before and after treatment with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor citalopram. Van der Linden G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):419-38

Double-blind placebo-controlled pilot study of paroxetine for specific phobia [letter] Benjamin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(2):194-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Social anxiety disorder [letter; comment] Woolf SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245-6, 3249-50, 3252 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311-20, 2322.

Parental psychopathology, parenting styles, and the risk of social phobia in offspring: a prospective-longitudinal community study. Lieb R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):859-66

How serious are common childhood fears? Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):217-28

Axis I comorbidity in bipolar disorder with psychotic features. Pini S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:467-71

Epidemiology of social phobia: a clinical approach. Faravelli C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):17-24

Trends in the prevalence of social phobia in the United States: a synthetic cohort analysis of changes over four decades. Heimberg RG, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):29-37

A European perspective on social anxiety disorder. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):5-16 (46 ref.)

Social phobia in the community: relationship between diagnostic threshold and prevalence. Pélissolo A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):25-8

Are social fears and DSM-IV social anxiety disorder associated with smoking and nicotine dependence in adolescents and young adults? Sonntag H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):67-74

Disability and quality of life in pure and comorbid social phobia. Findings from a controlled study. Wittchen HU, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):46-58

Disability and quality of life in pure and comorbid social phobia--findings from a controlled study [published erratum appears in Eur Psychiatry 1999 Sep;14(5):following 298] Wittchen HU, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):118-31

Social phobia and separation anxiety symptoms in community and clinical samples of children and adolescents. Compton SN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):1040-6

Social phobia in the general population: prevalence and sociodemographic profile. Furmark T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):416-24

ETIOLOGY

Amphetamine misuse and social phobia [letter] Williams K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):834-5

Dishabituation processes in height fear and dental fear: an indirect test of the non-associative model of fear acquisition. Poulton R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep; 38(9):909-19

[Fear of flying] Müller-Ortstein H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):519-27 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Fears and phobias: reliability and heritability. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):539-53

HISTORY

Food refusal and insanity: sitophobia and anorexia nervosa in Victorian asylums. van Deth R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):390-404

METABOLISM

Salivary cortisol levels in socially phobic adolescent girls. Martel FL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(1):25-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Research on posttreatment return of claustrophobic fear, arousal, and avoidance using mock diagnostic imaging. Wood BS, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul;24(3):379-94

Patients with somatoform phobic postural vertigo: the more difficult the balance task, the better the balance performance. Querner V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):21-4

Brain function in spider phobia. Johanson A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2-3):101-11

[Biology of social phobia] Bayle FJ, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):345-52 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fear reduction by psychotherapies. Recent findings, future directions [editorial] [see comments] Marks I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:507-11. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :512-3.

Invited commentary on: fear reduction by psychotherapies [comment] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:512-3 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :507-11.

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa in a Spanish adolescent sample: an 8-year longitudinal study. Pla C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):441-6

The origins of social phobia. Hudson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jan;24(1):102-29 (100 ref.)

Research on posttreatment return of claustrophobic fear, arousal, and avoidance using mock diagnostic imaging. Wood BS, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul;24(3):379-94

Phobic dimensions: IV. The structure of animal fears. Arrindell WA. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):509-30

UCS expectancy biases in spider phobics: underestimation of aversive consequences following fear-irrelevant stimuli. Cavanagh K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jul;38(7):641-51

Patterns of anxious arousal during exposure to feared situations in individuals with social phobia. Coles ME, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):405-24

Post-event processing in social anxiety. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):611-7

Disgust sensitivity and contamination fears in spider and blood-injection-injury phobias. Sawchuk CN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug;38(8):753-62

If you suffer from a headache, then you have a brain tumour: domain-specific reasoning 'bias' and hypochondriasis. Smeets G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug;38(8):763-76

The facilitative effects of heart-rate feedback in the emotional processing of claustrophobic fear. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):373-87

While a phobic waits: regional brain electrical and autonomic activity in social phobics during anticipation of public speaking. Davidson RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15; 47(2):85-95

Childhood shyness and maternal social phobia: a community study. Cooper PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:439-43

Tokophobia: an unreasoning dread of childbirth. A series of 26 cases. Hofberg K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 176:83-5

MRI of the claustrophobic patient: interventionally configured magnets. Spouse E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 73(866):146-51

Flumazenil challenge in social phobia. Coupland NJ, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):27-30

Relation of marital status to social phobia severity. Hart TA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(1):28-32

Situational panic attacks: impact on distress and impairment among patients with social phobia. Jack MS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):112-8

Cognitive aspects of social phobia: a review of theories and experimental research. Musa CZ, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):59-66 (29 ref.)

Disability and quality of life in pure and comorbid social phobia. Findings from a controlled study. Wittchen HU, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;15(1):46-58

Disability and quality of life in pure and comorbid social phobia--findings from a controlled study [published erratum appears in Eur Psychiatry 1999 Sep;14(5):following 298] Wittchen HU, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):118-31

The needle phobic obstetric patient. Rees SG, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):767

Dysfunctional cognitions in children with social phobia, separation anxiety disorder, and generalized anxiety disorder. Bögels SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):205-11

Is self-criticism unique for depression? A comparison with social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar; 57(1-3):223-8

Frequency, comorbidity, and psychosocial impairment of specific phobia in adolescents. Essau CA, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun;29(2):221-31

What lies behind phobia? Duff-Miller A, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):444-6, 448, 451-2 (6 ref.)

Somatic distress as a distinct psychological dimension.

Gillespie N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):451–8

Psychopathologic and zoological aspects of acarophobia. Frommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep; 202(5):425–32

[Detecting phobic vertigo!] Dieterich M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic anxiety and phobic disorders with persistent agoraphobia: clinical and follow-up study] Andreev AM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999; 99(9):16–22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychosocial roots of racism and xenophobia] Alonso-Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):651–64; discussion 664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical management of needle-phobia patients requiring acupuncture therapy. Lu DP, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1999;24(3–4):189–201

Social anxiety disorder: a common, underrecognized mental disorder [see comments] Bruce TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311–20, 2322 (36 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245–6, 3249–50, 3252.

The use of cognitive-behavioral treatment including hypnosis for claustrophobia in cancer patients. Steggles S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Apr;41(4):319–26

Psychosocial treatment prescriptions for generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and social phobia, 1991–1996. Goisman RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1819–21

Open trial of interpersonal psychotherapy for the treatment of social phobia. Lipsitz JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1814–6

Barriers to the treatment of social anxiety. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):521–7

A time-saving technique for the treatment of simple phobias. Bernstein S. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):501–12

Inhibition of hypervigilance in the treatment of traumatic simple phobias: three case examples. Lee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):590–3

Does reducing safety behaviours improve treatment response in patients with social phobia? Morgan H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):503–10

Fear of flying--no longer a symptom without a disease [comment] Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr; 71(4):438–40. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Apr;71(4):430–7.

Fear of flying treatment programs for passengers: an international review [see comments] Van Gerwen LJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):430–7 (28 ref.) . Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 2000 Apr;71(4):438–40.

Recurrent images and early memories in social phobia. Hackmann A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jun;38(6):601–10

Self-focused attention before and after treatment of social phobia. Hofmann SG. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jul; 38(7):717–25

Manipulations of exposure-based therapy to reduce return of fear: a replication. Lang AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–12

Processing of phobic stimuli and its relationship to outcome. Zoellner LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):921–31

Social anxiety in patients with facial disfigurement [letter; comment] Butler JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:86. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:177–81.

Research on the cognitive-behavioral treatment of school refusal: a review and recommendations. King N, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 2000 Jun;20(4):495–507 (46 ref.)

Cognitive-behavioral group therapy versus phenelzine in social phobia: long-term outcome. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):89–98

Specific phobia 10–16 years after treatment. Lipsitz JD, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):105–11

The treatment of social phobia in general practice. is exposure therapy feasible? Haug TT, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):114–8

Cognitive-behavioral group therapy for social phobia in female adolescents: results of a pilot study. Hayward C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):721–6

A reattributional training program as a therapeutic strategy for fear of flying. Capafóns JI, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):259–72

Relaxation training inhibits fear and arousal during in vivo exposure to phobia-cue stimuli. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):155–68

Contingency management, self-control, and education support in the treatment of childhood phobic disorders: a randomized clinical trial. Silverman WK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):675–87

Cognitive behavior therapy versus supportive therapy in social phobia: a randomized controlled trial. Cottraux J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):137–46

A function-based treatment for school refusal behavior using shaping and fading. Meyer EA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):401–10

Cognitive behavioral group therapy and phenelzine both effective in social phobia. Thyer BA. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):240

[The treatment of social phobias: efficacy of cognitive and and behavioral group therapy] Fanget F. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social anxiety in patients with social phobia: validation of the Liebowitz social anxiety scale: the French version] Yao SN, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep-Oct;25(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resource diagnosis with children] Klemenz B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Mar;49(3):176–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of flying] Müller-Ortstein H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):519–27 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure therapy for anxiety disorders in a psychiatric ward] Irgens A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the phobia due to treatment with air using nasal continuous pressure] Casas I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOBIC NEUROSES see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBOS see **MARS**

PHOCINE DISTEMPER VIRUS see **DISTEMPER VIRUS, PHOCINE**

PHOCOENA see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOENIDAE see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOENOIDES see **PORPOISES**

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHODOPUS

Cutaneous mastocytomas in Djungarian hamsters. Nishizumi K, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Apr;49(2):127–30

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a Djungarian hamster. Endo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):539–41

BLOOD

Cortisol and prolactin concentrations during repeated blood sample collection from freely moving, mouse-sized mammals (Phodopus spp.). Reburn CJ, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):184–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of photoperiod and the pineal gland in T cell-dependent humoral immune reactivity in the Siberian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Nov;27(4):243–8

METABOLISM

Photoperiod regulates arcuate nucleus POMC, AGRP, and leptin receptor mRNA in Siberian hamster hypothalamus. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R271–81

Photic regulation of mt(1) melatonin receptors and 2-iodomelatonin binding in the rat and Siberian hamster. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 May-Aug; 9(3–4):188–96 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The Siberian hamster as a model for study of the mammalian photoperiodic mechanism. Goldman BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:155–64 (49 ref.)

Role of area postrema in control of torpor in Siberian hamsters. Bae HH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R591–8

Siberian hamsters that fail to reentrain to the photocycle have suppressed melatonin levels. Ruby NF, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R757–62

Divergent reproductive endocrinology of the estrous cycle and pregnancy in dwarf hamsters (phodopus). McMillan HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep;124(1):53–67

Short-day increases in aggression are inversely related to circulating testosterone concentrations in male Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Jasnow AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):102–10

Paternal hamsters mechanically assist the delivery, consume amniotic fluid and placenta, remove fetal membranes, and provide parental care during the birth process. Jones JS, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):116–25

Evidence of an annual rhythm in a small proportion of Siberian hamsters exposed to chronic short days. Anchordoquy HC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr; 15(2):122–5

Short day lengths affect perinatal development of the male reproductive system in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Hegstrom CD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Oct; 14(5):402–8

Modulation of leptin sensitivity by short photoperiod acclimation in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Klingenspor M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Feb; 170(1):37–43

Metabolic influences on circadian rhythmicity in Siberian and Syrian hamsters exposed to long photoperiods. Challet E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):69–78

Triggering of neuroendocrine refractoriness to short-day patterns of melatonin in Siberian hamsters. Prendergast BJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):303–10

Predator odour and its impact on male fertility and reproduction in Phodopus campbelli hamsters. Vasilieva NY, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):312–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Predator odour and its impact on male fertility and reproduction in Phodopus campbelli hamsters. Vasilieva NY, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):312–4

Diet self-selection and food hoarding after food deprivation by Siberian hamsters. Day DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):187–94

PHODOPUS CAMPBELLI see **PHODOPUS**

PHODOPUS SUNGORUS see **PHODOPUS**

PHODOPUS SUNGORUS CAMPBELLI see **PHODOPUS**

PHOEBE see **SATURN**

PHONATION

see related
VOICE QUALITY

Influence of phonation on basement membrane zone recovery after phonomicrosurgery: a canine model. Cho SH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jul;109(7):658–66

Montgomery Thyroplasty Implant for vocal fold immobility: phonatory outcomes. McLean-Muse A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):393–400

Vibratory analysis of the neoglottis after surgical intervention of cricopharyngeal myotomy and implantation of tracheal cartilage. Hirano S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec; 125(12):1335–40

Electrophysiological correlates of category goodness. Rivera-Gaxiola M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul; 112(1–2):1–11

Nasalance distance and ratio: two new measures. Bressmann T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):248–56

A comparative study of prespeech vocalizations in two groups of toddlers with cleft palate and a noncleft group. Willadsen E, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar; 37(2):172–8

Neoglottic vibration in tracheoesophageal shunt phonation. Omori K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(10):501–5

Phonation in the newborn, infant cry. Michelsson K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 5;49 Suppl 1:S297–301

Nasalance scores in snoring children with obstructive symptoms. Nieminen P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):53–60

Formants of children, women, and men: the effects of vocal intensity variation. Huber JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1532–42

Constant "segmental anchoring" of F0 movements under changes in speech rate. Ladd DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1543–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Minimally invasive device to effect vocal fold lateralization. Cummings CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Sep; 108(9):833–6

Effects of dehydration on phonation in excised canine larynges. Jiang J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):568–75

Videolaryngostroboscopy following vertical partial laryngectomy. Mandell DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1061–7

Imaging of vocal fold vibration by digital multi-plane kymography. Tigges M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):323–30

Altered phonatory physiology with short-term deactivation of children's cochlear implants. Higgins MB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1999 Oct;20(5):426–38

Respiratory responses to sudden pressure venting during stop consonant production. Hammond CS, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1999;51(6):250–60

Formant pattern ambiguity of vowel sounds. Maurer D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;100(1–4):39–76

One-hydrophone method of estimating distance and depth of phonating dolphins in shallow water. Aubauer R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2744–9

Morphology and development of the human vocal tract: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Fitch WT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1511–22

Short-latency changes in voice F0 and neck surface EMG induced by mechanical perturbations of the larynx during sustained vowel phonation. Sapir S, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 2000 Feb;43(1):268–76

Comment on "The effect of lung volume on selected phonatory and articulatory variables" by Dromey and Ramig (1998) [letter; comment] Warren DW.

J Speech Lang Hear Res 1999 Jun;42(3):618–20. Comment on: J Speech Lang Hear Res 1998 Jun;41(3):491–502.
Stroboscopic and acoustic measures of inspiratory phonation. Kelly CL, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Sep;13(3):389–402
Consistency of acoustic and aerodynamic measures of voice production over 28 days under various testing conditions. Lee L, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Dec;13(4):477–83
A study of repeated measures of softest and loudest phonations. Sihvo M, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Jun;14(2):161–9
The external frame function in the control of pitch, register, and singing mode: radiographic observations of a female singer. Sonninen A, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Sep;13(3):319–40
Consistency of phonatory breathing patterns in professional operatic singers. Thomasson M, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Dec; 13(4):529–41
Time-of-day effects on voice range profile performance in young, vocally untrained adult females. van Mersbergen MR, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Dec;13(4):518–28
Laryngeal closure pressure during phonation in humans. Yamana T, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Mar;14(1):1–7
The effect of task on determination of maximum phonational frequency range. Zraick RI, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Jun; 14(2):154–60
Commentary on speech outcome and maxillary growth in patients with unilateral complete cleft lip/palate operated on at 6 versus 12 months of age [letter; comment] Berkowitz S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):583–6 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Sep;102(3):675–9.
Eustachian tube cartilage and medial movement of lateral pharyngeal wall on phonation. Yamawaki Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):350–6
A study of vibrato: assessment by panel of judges compared to spectral voice analysis. Morsomme D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(4):239–44
[An unknown role of the ligament layer of the conus elasticus during phonation?] Pešák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of neck soft tissue vibrations on the EGG-Lx signal] Böckler R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1999; 51(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation larynx function after inhaled corticosteroids in the management of asthma] Sinkiewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

Effects of a phonologically driven treatment for dyslexia on lactate levels measured by proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Richards TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):916–22
Speech sound representation in the brain. Kraus N, et al. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 May-Aug;5(3–4):140–50 (110 ref.)
Electrophysiological correlates of cross-linguistic speech perception in native English speakers. Rivera-Gaxiola M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):13–23
Familiarity and pronounceability of nouns and names. Surprenant AM, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):638–49
Reading of kana (phonetic symbols for syllables) in Japanese children with spastic diplegia and periventricular leukomalacia. Yokochi K. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):13–5
Serial control of phonology in speech production: a hierarchical model. Vousden JI, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Sep;41(2):101–75 (135 ref.)
Default nominal inflection in Hebrew: evidence for mental variables. Berent I, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Aug 25;72(1):1–44
Learning to read with underdeveloped phonemic awareness but lexicalized phonological recoding: a case study of a 3-year-old. Fletcher-Flinn CM, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Feb 14;74(2):177–208
Correlates of linguistic rhythm in the speech signal. Ramus F, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Dec 17;73(3):265–92
Spoken word recognition and lexical representation in very young children. Swingley D, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):147–66
Phoneme representations of the human brain as reflected by event-related potentials. Näätänen R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:170–3 (12 ref.)
The role of phonological awareness, speech perception, and auditory temporal processing for dyslexia. Schulte-Körne G, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 3:28–34
Effects of interaural time differences on the responses of chinchilla inferior colliculus neurons to consonant-vowel syllables. Chen GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Dec; 138(1–2):29–44
Lateralized automatic auditory processing of phonetic versus musical information: a PET study. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Jun;10(2):74–9
Phonological awareness skills of 4-year-old British children: an assessment and developmental data. Burt L, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 1999 Jul–Sep;34(3):311–35
Evaluation of spectral enhancement in hearing aids, combined with phonemic compression. Franck BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1452–64
Vowel posture normalization. Hashi M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2426–37
The relative perceptual distinctiveness of initial and final consonants in CVC syllables. Redford MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1555–65
Phonological processing, not inhibitory control, differentiates ADHD and reading disability. Purvis KL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;39(4):485–94
Temporal course of regional brain activation associated with phonological decoding. Breier JI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):465–76
Stroop interference in Chinese and English. Lee TM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Aug;22(4):465–71
Dichotic listening CV lateralization and developmental dyslexia. Martínez JA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):519–34
The role of segmentation in phonological processing: an fMRI investigation. Burton MW, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):679–90
Electrophysiological correlates of phonological processing: a cross-linguistic study. Dehaene-Lambertz G, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):635–47
Effect of vowel environment on consonant duration: an extension of normative data to adult contextual speech. Weglarski A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb; 33(1):1–10
Phonological sensitivity and the acquisition of new words in children. de Jong PF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Aug;76(4):275–301
The effect of Kana literacy acquisition on the speech segmentation unit used by Japanese young children. Inagaki K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jan;75(1):70–91
The role of phonology in the activation of word meanings during reading: evidence from proofreading and eye movements. Jared D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Sep; 128(3):219–64
Effects of word frequency and spelling-to-sound regularity in naming with and without preceding lexical decision. Hino Y, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):166–83
Motor activation from visible speech: evidence from stimulus response compatibility. Kerzel D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):634–47
The neighborhood distribution effect in visual word recognition: words with single and twin neighbors. Mathey S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb; 26(1):184–205
Phonological competition and cooperation in form-related priming: sequential and nonsequential processes in word production. O'Seaghdha PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):57–73
The role of morphological constituents in reading Finnish compound words. Pollatsek A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):820–33
The role of phonological codes in integrating information across saccadic eye movements in Chinese character identification. Pollatsek A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):607–33
Decomposing morphologically complex words in a nonlinear morphology. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May;26(3):751–65
Single word production in english: the role of subsyllabic units during phonological encoding. Schiller NO. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar;26(2):512–28
Phonological grouping is specifically affected in cerebellar patients: a verbal fluency study. Leggio MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):102–6
Acoustic analysis of dysarthria profile in ALS patients. Tomik B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):35–42
Temporal encoding of the voice onset time phonetic parameter by field potentials recorded directly from human auditory cortex. Steinschneider M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2346–57
Naming speed, phonological awareness and the initial stage of learning to read. Olofsson A. **Logoped Phoniatr Vocol** 2000;25(1):35–40
Similarity as a risk factor in drug-name confusion errors: the look-alike (orthographic) and sound-alike (phonetic) model. Lambert BL, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1214–25
Exposure to print and word recognition processes. Chateau D, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):143–53
The role of phonology in a letter detection task. Gross J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):349–57
When does inconsistency hurt? On the relation between phonological consistency effects and the reliability of sublexical units. Martensen H, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun; 28(4):648–56
Phonological similarity and the irrelevant speech effect: implications for models of short-term verbal memory. Larsen JD, et al. **Memory** 2000 May;8(3):145–57
Working memory: a developmental study of phonological recoding. Palmer S. **Memory** 2000 May;8(3):179–93
Sound and meaning: how native language affects reading strategies [comment] Fiez JA. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 3(1):3–5. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):91–6.
The effect of sequence repeat time on auditory cortex stimulation during phonetic discrimination. Shah NJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):100–8
Effects of lexicality, frequency, and spelling-to-sound consistency on the functional anatomy of reading. Fiez JA, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):205–18
Longitudinal analysis of phonemic clustering and switching during word-list generation in Huntington's disease. Rich JB, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):525–31
Temporal sorting of neural components underlying phonological processing. Thierry G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2599–603
Development of procedures for rating posed emotional expressions across facial, prosodic, and lexical channels. Canino E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):57–71
An alternate short form of the Speech-Sounds Perception Test. Charter RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1184–6
Electropalatographic and spectrographic descriptions of allophonic variants of /l/. Lehman ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):47–61
A follow-up study of seven siblings with unusual sound preferences. Radford NT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec; 89(3 Pt 2):1215–6
Phonosymbolism and the emotional nature of sounds: evidence of the preferential use of particular phonemes in texts of differing emotional tone. Whissell C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):19–48
Perception of dynamic information for vowels in syllable onsets and offsets. Jenkins JJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1200–10
Infants' sensitivity to allophonic cues for word segmentation. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov; 61(8):1465–76
Phonetic priming, neighborhood activation, and PARSYN. Luce PA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):615–25
The perception of primary and secondary stress in English. Mattys SL. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):253–65
The effect of segmental order on fricative labeling by children and adults. Nittrouer S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):266–84
Spelling-sound regularity effects on eye fixations in reading. Sereno SC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):402–9
Vowel change in Australian English. Cox F. **Phonetica** 1999 Jan–Jun;56(1–2):1–27
Acoustic characteristics of Greek vowels. Fourakis M, et al. **Phonetica** 1999 Jan–Jun;56(1–2):28–43
Comment on the review of Speech Production and Perception I. Jackson MT. **Phonetica** 1999 Jan–Jun; 56(1–2):103–4
Perceiving final voiceless stops without release: effects of preceding monophthongs versus nonmonophthongs. Lisker L. **Phonetica** 1999 Jan–Jun;56(1–2):44–55
Categorical perception as a function of stimulus quality. van Hessen AJ, et al. **Phonetica** 1999 Jan–Jun;56(1–2):56–72
Dynamic sensory sensitivity and children's word decoding skills [see comments] Talcott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2952–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2402–4.
Inhibitory processes and spoken word recognition in young and older adults: the interaction of lexical competition and semantic context. Sommers MS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):458–72
Partial phonological marking facilitates the acquisition of noun subclasses: a replication. Aurilio MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):975–94
The time course of phonological, semantic, and orthographic coding in reading: evidence from the fast-priming technique. Lee HW, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec; 6(4):624–34
The rhyming skills of deaf children educated with phonetically augmented speechreading. Charlier BL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):349–75
The word-length effect and disyllabic words. Lovatt P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb;53(1):1–22
Prosody and parsing in coordination structures. Schepman A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):377–96
Movement patterns in spoken language [comment] Locke JL. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):449–51. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):527–31.
On the origin of internal structure of word forms [see comments] MacNeilage PF, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21; 288(5465):527–31. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):449–51.
[Phonological information in short-term memory of sentences] Rummer R, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(2):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of vowel-like sounds of infants in the first half year of life] Kulikov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct;368(6):843–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of spectral-prosodic characteristics of the human prototype signals and phonation of the common maynah (Acridotheres tristis)] Silaeva OL. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

A rule-based phonocardiographic method for long-term fetal heart rate monitoring. Kovács F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):124–30
[Atrial myxomas—echophonocardiographic characteristics] Bukša M, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Application of phonocardiography for detecting hypoxia-induced cardiovascular adaptation in the chicken. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):359–66

PHONOLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS see **ARTICULATION DISORDERS**

PHONOPHORESIS

[Effect of superphonoelectrophoresis on chorioretinal dystrophy] Gvarishvili EP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul-Aug;115(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ultrasound-enhanced diffusion into coupling gel during phonophoresis of 5-fluorouracil. Meidan VM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):205-13

Determination of threshold energy dose for ultrasound-induced transdermal drug transport. Mitragotri S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):41-52

[The ultrastructural changes to the ovaries and oviducts in experimental inflammation under the influence of eplir phonophoresis] Logvinov SV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000; 117(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHORATE

METABOLISM

Pathways for the hydrolysis of phorate: product studies by (31)P NMR and GC-MS. Hong F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3013-7

PHORBOL 12,13-DIBUTYRATE

METABOLISM

The ultraviolet studies on protein-lipid interaction of a protein kinase C-gamma phorbol-binding domain. Kowara R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):405-17

Synthesis and phorbol ester-binding studies of the individual cysteine-rich motifs of protein kinase D. Irie K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2487-90

Regional and temporal profiles of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding after myocardial infarction in rats: effects of captopril treatment. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):353-60

Is phosphorylation of the alpha1 subunit at Ser-16 involved in the control of Na,K-ATPase activity by phorbol ester-activated protein kinase C? Féraille E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):39-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate modulates GABAA receptor binding in rat brain slices. Oh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):158-65

TPA-enhanced motility and invasion in a highly metastatic variant (L-10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM-1: selective role of PKC-alpha and its inhibition by a combination of PDBu-induced PKC downregulation and antisense oligonucleotides treatment. Shimao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):351-60

Protein kinase C isoforms in pituitary cells displaying differential sensitivity to phorbol ester. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):85-90

The guanine nucleotide exchange factor RasGRP is a high-affinity target for diacylglycerol and phorbol esters. Lorenzo PS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):840-6

[Differences in phorbol-dependent phosphorylation of regulatory proteins and contraction of phasic and tonic smooth muscle] Vorotnikov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000; 42(4):378-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHORBOL ESTERS

Eyes wide shut: protein kinase C isozymes are not the only receptors for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Kazanietz MG. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):5-11 (69 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fast, sensitive and selective liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric determination of tumor-promoting diterpene esters. Vogg G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):563-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C ligands based on tetrahydrofuran templates containing a new set of phorbol ester pharmacophores. Lee J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4129-39

A new class of simplified phorbol ester analogues: synthesis and binding to PKC and eta PKC-C1B (eta PKC-CRD2). Wender PA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1009-12

[Phorbols: chemical synthesis and chemical biology] Shibasaki M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;120(1):76-90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-HIV-1 phorbol esters from the seeds of Croton tiglium. El-Mekkawy S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(4):457-64

METABOLISM

Conformation of the C1 phorbol-ester-binding domain participates in the activating conformational change of protein kinase C. Ho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:451-60

Structural determinants of phorbol ester binding in synaptosomes: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17; 381(1):77-84

New insights into the regulation of protein kinase C and novel phorbol ester receptors. Ron D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1658-76 (180 ref.)

The lipophilicity of phorbol esters as a critical factor in determining the pattern of translocation of protein kinase C delta fused to green fluorescent protein. Wang QJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12136-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Phorboid 20-homovanillates induce apoptosis through a VR1-independent mechanism. Macho A, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):483-92

Forskolin and phorbol ester have opposite effects on the expression of mucin-associated sialyl-Lewis(a) in pancreatic cancer cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):113-20

Effects of phorbol 12,13-diacetate on human isolated bronchus. Sarriá B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30; 399(1):65-73

Macrophage-enriched myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate and its phosphorylation is required for the phorbol ester-stimulated diffusion of beta 2 integrin molecules. Zhou X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20217-22

Protein kinase C activation by phorbol ester increases in vitro invasion through regulation of matrix metalloproteinases/tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases system in D54 human glioblastoma cells. Park MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):201-4

Prevention of neuronal apoptosis by phorbol ester-induced activation of protein kinase C: blockade of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Behrens MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):917-27

Phorbol ester induced MDR1 expression in K562 cells occurs independently of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Osborn MT, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5756-64

Decrease in phorbol ester-induced potentiation of noradrenaline release in synapsin I-deficient mice. Walaas SI, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):114-9

PHORBOL MYRISTATE ACETATE see **TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE**

PHORBOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

12-O-acetylphorbol-13-decanoate potently inhibits cytopathic effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1), without activation of protein kinase C. el-Mekkawy S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1346-7

A new approach to phorbol by [4 + 3] oxyallyl cycloaddition and intramolecular Heck reaction. Lee K, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):523-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulated trafficking of the human dopamine transporter. Clathrin-mediated internalization and lysosomal degradation in response to phorbol esters. Daniels GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35794-801

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An automated radiosynthesis of 2-[11C]thymidine using anhydrous [11C]urea derived from [11C]phosgene. Steel CJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Oct;51(4):377-88

METABOLISM

In vitro adduct formation of phosgene with albumin and hemoglobin in human blood. Noort D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):719-26

TOXICITY

The effect of perfluoroisobutene and phosgene on rat lavage fluid surfactant phospholipids. Jugg B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):659-68

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

Phosphotransacetylase as a key factor in biological production of polyhydroxybutyrate. Miyake M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1039-44

GENETICS

Acetate metabolism in a pta mutant of Escherichia coli W3110: importance of maintaining acetyl coenzyme A flux for growth and survival. Chang DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6656-63

Catabolite regulation of the pta gene as part of carbon flow pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Presecan-Siedel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6889-97

Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis phosphotransacetylase gene. Shin BS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):333-9

METABOLISM

Catabolite regulation of the pta gene as part of carbon flow pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Presecan-Siedel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6889-97

PHOSPHATE DIABETES see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

PHOSPHATES

see related
HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA
PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

The role of density on the release profiles of hydrophobic and hydrophilic compounds from TCPL delivery systems. Byrd K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:165-70

TCPL drug delivery system: the effects of synthetic DHEA and Diosgenin using an ovariectomized rat model. Scott A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:171-6

Dietary Ca and P requirements and skeletal quality in broiler chickens. Williams B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S57-8

Clinical evaluation of amalgam bonding in Class I and II restorations [see comments] Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan;131(1):43-9. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Jun;131(6):723-4.

Effects of omitting vitamin and trace mineral premixes and(or) reducing inorganic phosphorus additions on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and muscle quality in finishing pigs. Mavromichalis I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2700-8

Creatine reduces human muscle PCr and pH decrements and P(i) accumulation during low-intensity exercise. Rico-Sanz J. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1181-91

Preparation of betaTCP/HAP biphasic ceramics with natural bone structure by heating bovine cancellous bone with the addition of (NH(4))(2)HPO(4). Lin FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):157-63

Natural radioactivity and radiation exposure at the Minjingu phosphate mine in Tanzania. Banzi FP, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 2000 Mar;20(1):41-51

High power potassium-titanyl-phosphate laser vaporization prostatectomy. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1730-3

Chemical reduction of phosphate on the primitive earth. Glindemann D, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec; 29(6):555-61

Safety, tolerability and immunogenicity of a Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine containing aluminum phosphate adjuvant administered at 2, 3 and 4 months of age. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):421-7

[Effect of inorganic phosphate on photosynthesis in bean leaves (letter)] Dovyd'kov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic aspects of phosphate replacement therapy for hypophosphatemia after renal transplantation: impact on muscular phosphate content, mineral metabolism, and acid/base homeostasis. Ambühl PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):875-83

Regulation of small intestinal Na-P(i) type IIb cotransporter by dietary phosphate intake. Hattenhauer O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G756-62

Posttranscriptional regulation of the proximal tubule NaPi-II transporter in response to PTH and dietary P(i). Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F676-84 (76 ref.)

Randomized trial of oral sodium phosphate compared with oral sodium picosulphate (Picolax) for elective colorectal surgery and colonoscopy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(1):66-70

A blinded, randomized comparison of a novel, low-dose, triple regimen with fleet phospho-soda: a study of colon cleanliness, speed and success of colonoscopy. Chilton AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):37-41

A novel tableted purgative for colonoscopic preparation: efficacy and safety comparisons with Colyte and Fleet Phospho-Soda. Aronchick CA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):346-52

Prospective, randomized, single-blind comparison of two preparations for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Bini EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):218-22

Sodium phosphate preparation for colonoscopy: onset and duration of bowel activity. Linden TB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):811-3

Identification of regulatory sequences and binding proteins in the type II sodium/phosphate cotransporter NPT2 gene responsive to dietary phosphate. Kido S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28256-63

Use of long-term intravenous phosphate infusion in the palliative treatment of tumor-induced osteomalacia. Yeung SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):549-55

Comparison of various phosphate salts as the dietary phosphorus source on nephrocalcinosis and kidney function in rats. Matsuzaki H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1999 Oct;45(5):595–608

Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure: effect of dietary management. Elliott J, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 2000 Jun;41(6):235–42

A prospective randomised study comparing polyethylene glycol and sodium phosphate bowel cleansing solutions for colonoscopy. Lee J, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov; 68(2):68–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative hypocalcemic tetany caused by fleet phospho-soda preparation in a patient taking alendronate sodium: report of a case. Campisi P, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Nov;42(11):1499–501

Microscopic focal cryptitis associated with sodium phosphate bowel preparation [letter] Wong NA, et al.
Histopathology 2000 May;36(5):476–8

Development of tertiary hyperparathyroidism after phosphate supplementation in oncogenic osteomalacia. Huang QL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):263–7

Comparison of various phosphate salts as the dietary phosphorus source on nephrocalcinosis and kidney function in rats. Matsuzaki H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1999 Oct;45(5):595–608

Morbid hypocalcemia associated with phosphate enema in a six-week-old infant. Walton DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E37

Acute hyperphosphatemia caused by sodium phosphate enema in a patient with liver dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Nir-Paz R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):541–4 (9 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Polymeric membrane electrodes for monohydrogen phosphate and sulfate. Fibbioli M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):156–60

Calculation of renal tubular reabsorption of phosphate: the algorithm performs better than the nomogram. Barth JH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):79–81

Seasonal fluctuations of DIN/DIP and DON/DOP ratio in the northern Adriatic Sea. Lipizer M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1999;35(3):383–8

Adenosine-derived non-phosphate antagonists for P2Y(1) purinoceptors. Sak K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 7;272(2):327–31

31P NMR spectroscopy of Trypanosoma brucei, trypanosoma cruzi, and leishmania major. Evidence for high levels of condensed inorganic phosphates. Moreno B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28356–62

Comparison of the performance of graphitized carbon black and poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) cartridges for the determination of pesticides and industrial phosphates in environmental waters. Tolosa I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):121–36

Measurement of total and diffusible serum fluoride. Rigalli A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(4):151–7

Potentiometric determination of monofluorphosphate in dentifrice: a critical discussion and a proposal for new improved procedures. Pavić M, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1999 Jul;20(3):565–71

Proteus mirabilis viability after lithotripsy of struvite calculi. Prabakharan S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1666–9

Comparative enzymatic hydrolysis of phytate in various animal feedstuff with two different phytases. Park SC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1257–9

Noninvasive measurement of muscle high-energy phosphates and glycogen concentrations in elite soccer players by 31P- and 13C-MRS. Rico-Sanz J, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Nov;31(11):1580–6

Microbial community changes in biological phosphate-removal systems on altering sludge phosphorus content. Liu WT, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1099–107

Phosphate concentrations in lakes [see comments] Hudson JJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):54–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):31, 33.

Heavy metal release from phosphorite tailings into seawater: a simulated laboratory study. Gnandi K, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1999 Sep 15;236(1-3):181–90

[Concentration and individual variation of inorganic ions in unstimulated whole saliva] Tanaka M, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Mar;67(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissolution of ammonium-magnesium phosphate lithiasis with medical systemic treatment. Report of a case] Tinajas Saldaña A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The crossover comparative trial of calcium acetate versus sevelamer hydrochloride (Renagel) as phosphate binders in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jun;35(6):1248–50. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):694–701.

BLOOD

Re-evaluation of risks associated with hyperphosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients: recommendations for a change in management. Block GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1226–37 (87 ref.)

Quantitation of intracellular triphosphate of emtricitabine in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Darque A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1999 Sep;43(9):2245–50

Hypophosphoremia secondary to idiopathic moderate phosphate diabetes: a differential diagnosis with primary fibromyalgia [letter] Laroche M, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):628

Hemodiafiltration--a new treatment option for hyperphosphatemia in hemodialysis patients. Zehnder C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):152–9

Hypomagnesemia and hypophosphatemia at admission in patients with severe head injury. Polderman KH, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2022–5

Serum phosphate in acute myocardial infarction. Vaidyanathan D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):225–8

Effect of serotonin receptor antagonist on phosphate excretion. Gross JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1002–7

Plasma parathyroid hormone, phosphatemia and vitamin D receptor genotype: are they interrelated? Chudek J, et al.
J Nephrol 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):54–8

The effect of an educational patient compliance program on serum phosphate levels in patients receiving hemodialysis. Shaw-Stuart NJ, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):80–4

Serum phosphate in stone formers: what does a low serum phosphate level mean? Dagnone AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):21–3

Hyperphosphatemia in end-stage renal disease patients: pathophysiological consequences. Llach F.
Kidney Int Suppl 1999 Dec;73:S31–7 (47 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia and anemia induced by niceritrol used for amelioration of hyperphosphatemia in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Wakasugi H, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep; 86(1):97–8

Acute hyperphosphatemia caused by sodium phosphate enema in a patient with liver dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Nir-Paz R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):541–4 (9 ref.)

[Benign transient hyperphosphatasemia. A cause of increase of alkaline phosphatase in children] Lannergård A, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1550–2 **(Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Generation of an Ugi library of phosphate mimic-containing compounds and identification of novel dual specific phosphatase inhibitors. Bergnes G, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2849–54

Synthesis of 4-thiouridine, 6-thioinosine, and 6-thioguanosine 3',5'-O-bisphosphates as donor molecules for RNA ligation and their application to the synthesis of photoactivatable TMG-capped U1 snRNA fragments. Kadokura M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5104–13

Highly efficient solid phase synthesis of oligonucleotide analogs containing phosphorodithioate linkages. Capaldi DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):E40

CHEMISTRY

Potentiometric detection of carboxylic acids, phosphate esters, and nucleotides in liquid chromatography using anion-selective coated-wire electrodes. Picioreanu S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2029–34

Importance of the alanine methyl ester side chain for the biological activity profile of dual-function phenyl phosphate derivatives of bromo-methoxy-zidovudine. Venkatachalam TK, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Jan;11(1):31–9

Role of high-energy phosphates and their metabolites in protection of carbofuran-induced biochemical changes in diaphragm muscle by memantine. Gupta RC, et al.
Arch Toxicol 2000 Mar;74(1):13–20

Hammerhead cleavage of the phosphorodithioate linkage. Derrick WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4947–54

Using phosphorothioate-substituted RNA to investigate the thermodynamic role of phosphates in a sequence specific RNA-protein complex. Dertinger D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):55–63

Phosphate ion partially relieves the cooperativity of effector binding in D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase without altering the cooperativity of inhibition. Grant GA, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16548–52

Influence of glass composition on the properties of glass polyalkenoate cements. Part II: influence of phosphate content. Griffin SG, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb; 21(4):399–403

Microstructural dependence of Young's and shear moduli of P2O5 glass reinforced hydroxyapatite for biomedical applications. Lopes MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):749–54

In vitro bioactivity of glass and glass-ceramics of the 3CaO x P2O5-CaO x SiO2-CaO x MgO x 2SiO2 system. Salinas AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):251–7

Surface treatments of titanium in aqueous solutions containing calcium and phosphate ions. Kim DG, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1999;9(2):89–96

Hydrolysis of phosphates, esters and related substrates by models of biological catalysts. Bashkin JK.
Curr Opin Chem Biol 1999 Dec;3(6):752–8 (58 ref.)

Caffeine and nicotinamide enhances the aqueous solubility of the antimalarial agent halofantrine. Lim LY, et al.
Eur J Pharm Sci 2000 Mar;10(1):17–28

The distribution of covalently bound phosphate in the starch granule in relation to starch crystallinity. Blennow A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Jun 13;27(3):211–8

Chemical mechanism of ATP synthase. Magnesium plays a pivotal role in formation of the transition state where ATP is synthesized from ADP and inorganic phosphate. Ko YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28853–6

Phosphate immobilization using an acidic type F fly ash. Grubb DG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Sep 15; 76(2-3):217–36

Effects of four mixing methods on setting expansion and compressive strength of six commercial phosphate-bonded silica investments. Taira M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Apr; 27(4):306–11

Analysis of aluminum hydroxyphosphate vaccine adjuvants by (27)Al MAS NMR. Klein J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):311–21

Effects of surface treatments on shear bond strengths between a resin cement and an alumina core. Madani M, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 2000 Jun;83(6):644–7

Sodium d-fructose-1,6-diphosphate vs. sodium monohydrogen phosphate in total parenteral nutrition: a comparative in vitro assessment of calcium phosphate compatibility. Prinzivalli M, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):326–32

Relative bioavailability of phosphorus in feed and agricultural phosphates for poultry. Fernandes JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1729–36

Laboratory evaluations of feed-grade and agricultural-grade phosphates. Lima FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1717–28

HPCPC separation of proteins using polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase. Chen J, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):371–83

Structural characterization of glassy phases in the system Na2O-Ga2O3-P2O5 by MAS and solution NMR and vibrational spectroscopy: II. Structure of the phosphate network. Belkébir A, et al.
Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 2000 Feb 15; 56(3):435–46

Aluminium phosphate adjuvants prepared by precipitation at constant pH. Part I: composition and structure. Burrell LS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2-3):275–81

Aluminium phosphate adjuvants prepared by precipitation at constant pH. Part II: physicochemical properties. Burrell LS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2-3):282–7

Stability of aluminium-containing adjuvants during aging at room temperature. Burrell LS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28; 18(21):2188–92

[Environment of the 5'-terminal nucleotide of the mRNA codon at P and E-sites of the human ribosome: crosslinking with pUUUGUU derivatives, bearing a photoactivated group on the uracil residue or on 5'-phosphate] Gralfer DM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):270–6 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Up-regulation of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in rats fed with a P(i)-deficient diet [published erratum appears in Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:767] Xie W, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:393–6

Effects of fasting, feeding, and bisphosphonate administration on serum calcitriol levels in phosphate-deprived rats. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1016–22

PhoB-dependent transcriptional activation of the iciA gene during starvation for phosphate in Escherichia coli. Han JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):448–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single blind, randomised trial of efficacy and acceptability of oral picolax versus self administered phosphate enema in bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy screening. Atkin WS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1504–8; discussion 1509

Bowel preparation for colonoscopy: comparison of mannitol and sodium phosphate. Results of a prospective randomized study. Habr-Gama A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):187–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deacylation of lipopolysaccharides and isolation of oligosaccharide phosphates. Holst O. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;145:345–53

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanisms of mammalian inorganic phosphate homeostasis. Takeda E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000; 40:285–302 (53 ref.)

Metabolic aspects of phosphate replacement therapy for hypophosphatemia after renal transplantation: impact on muscular phosphate content, mineral metabolism, and acid/base homeostasis. Ambühl PM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Nov;34(5):875–83

Renal reabsorption of phosphate in children with sickle cell anemia. Al-Harbi N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):552-4
Chloride dependency of renal brush-border membrane phosphate transport. Yanagawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F506-12
Mechanisms of P(i) regulation of the skeletal muscle SR Ca(2+) release channel. Balog EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C601-11
Separate entry pathways for phosphate and oxalate in rat brain microsomes. Meng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1183-90
Interstitial pH, K(+), lactate, and phosphate determined with MSNA during exercise in humans. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R563-71
Calculation of renal tubular reabsorption of phosphate: the algorithm performs better than the nomogram. Barth JH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Jan;37 (Pt 1):79-81
Inorganic polyphosphate: a molecule of many functions. Kornberg A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:89-125 (109 ref.)
Characterization of two inducible phosphate transport systems in Rhizobium tropici. Botero LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):15-22
Polyphosphate kinase of Acinetobacter sp. strain ADP1: purification and characterization of the enzyme and its role during changes in extracellular phosphate levels. Trelstad PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3780-6
Phosphate depletion enhances tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a cultured mouse marrow stromal cell line ST2. Goseki-Sone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):24-8
Regulation of intestinal Na+-dependent phosphate co-transporters by a low-phosphate diet and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705-12
Functional expression and characterization of the wild-type mammalian renal cortex sodium/phosphate cotransporter and an 215R mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bernhardt F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13551-9
Site-specific DNA transesterification by vaccinia topoisomerase: role of specific phosphates and nucleosides. Cheng C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16599-612
Hammerhead cleavage of the phosphorodithioate linkage. Derrick WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4947-54
Energetic contributions of four arginines to phosphate-binding in thymidylate synthase are more than additive and depend on optimization of "effective charge balance". Morse RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1011-20
Dependence of inorganic polyphosphate chain length on the orthophosphate content in the culture medium of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vagabov VM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):349-54
Phosphate permeases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure, function and regulation. Persson BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1422(3):255-72 (111 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of phosphate and sulphate transport in plants. Smith FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):236-45 (53 ref.)
Biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):237-44 (29 ref.)
Characterization of calcium, nucleotide, phosphate, and vanadate bound states by derivatization of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with ThioGlo1. Hua S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2217-25
Kinase assay based on thiophosphorylation and biotinylation. Jeong S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1232-8
A novel in vitro culture system for analysis of functional role of phosphate transport in endochondral ossification. Guicheux J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):69-74
Tumor-induced osteomalacia and the regulation of phosphate homeostasis. Kumar R. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):333-8 (72 ref.)
The novel immunosuppressant SDZ-RAD protects rat brain slices from cyclosporine-induced reduction of high-energy phosphates. Serkova N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):485-92
Methylmalonic and propionic acids increase the in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of young rats through NMDA glutamate receptors. de Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):111-8
Respiratory control in normal and hypertrophic hearts [editorial; comment] Gibbs C. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun; 42(3):567-70 (39 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jun;42(3):616-26.
Single active site catalysis of the successive phosphoryl transfer steps by DNA transposases: insights from phosphorothioate stereoselectivity. Kennedy AK, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):295-305
Effect of culture conditions on the formation of struvite by Myxococcus xanthus. Da Silva S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1289-96
Post-transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by calcium and phosphate [see comments] Naveh-Many T. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul; 8(4):415-9 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405-6.
Mineral metabolism prepares for the new millennium [comment] Silver J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):405-6. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):407-14. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):415-9. Comment on: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):429-33.
Recent advances in epithelial sodium-coupled phosphate transport [see comments] Tenenhouse HS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):407-14 (80 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1999 Jul;8(4):405-6.
Phosphate transport and signaling. Raghothama KG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):182-7 (31 ref.)
Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates inorganic phosphate transport and expression of the type III phosphate transporter Glvr-1 in chondrogenic ATDC5 cells. Palmer G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2236-43
Npt2 gene disruption confers resistance to the inhibitory action of parathyroid hormone on renal sodium-phosphate cotransport. Zhao N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2159-65
Evidence that phosphate specific transporter is amplified in a fluoroquinolone resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bhatt K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4028-32
The effect of dexamethasone on growth, mineral balance and bone mineralisation in preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Shrivastava A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):380-4
Evidence for the transport of zinc(II) ions via the pit inorganic phosphate transport system in Escherichia coli. Beard SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 184(2):231-5
Localisation of the cell wall-associated phosphodiesterase PhoD of Bacillus subtilis. Müller JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):287-96
Stress induced phosphate solubilization in bacteria isolated from alkaline soils. Nautiyal CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):291-6
Dictyostelium myosin II G680V suppressors exhibit overlapping spectra of biochemical phenotypes including facilitated phosphate release. Wu Y, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):107-16
Molecular cloning, functional characterization, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of a human, small intestinal sodium-phosphate (Na+-Pi) transporter (SLC34A2). Xu H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):281-4
Differential effects of fluoride and insulin-like growth factor I on sodium-dependent alanine and phosphate transport in a human osteoblast-like cell line. Veldman CM, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):55-63
Organophosphate metabolic changes in the rat lens during the development of galactose-induced cataract. Sakagami K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;74(6):457-66
Effects of anion exchange resin as phosphate binder on serum phosphate and iPTH levels in normal rats. Inoue H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):243-9
Effects of alpha-D- and beta-L-glucose pentaacetate on effluent radioactivity from pancreatic islets labelled with [(32)P]phosphate and myo-[2-(3)H]inositol. Louchami K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):181-4
Two systems for phosphate uptake in Yarrowia lipolytica cells grown at acidic conditions. Zvyagilskaya R, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):143-7
Creatine reduces human muscle PCr and pH decrements and P(i) accumulation during low-intensity exercise. Rico-Sanz J. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1181-91
Phosphate starvation-inducible proteins of Bacillus subtilis: proteomics and transcriptional analysis. Antelmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4478-90
Spy1, a histidine-containing phosphotransfer signaling protein, regulates the fission yeast cell cycle through the Mcs4 response regulator. Aoyama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4868-74
Regulation of cation-coupled high-affinity phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pattison-Granberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5017-9
Identification and characterization of two chemotactic transducers for inorganic phosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3400-4
Ganglioside GT1b in rat brain binds to p58, a brain-specific sodium-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter: expression cloning with a specific monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GT1b-binding protein. Kotani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):13-22
Escherichia coli NifS-like proteins provide selenium in the pathway for the biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23769-73
The nonbilayer/bilayer lipid balance in membranes. Regulatory enzyme in Acholeplasma laidlawii is stimulated by metabolic phosphates, activator phospholipids, and double-stranded DNA. Vikström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9296-302
Acid-labile ATP and/or ADP/P(i) binding to the tetraprotomeric form of Na/K-ATPase accompanying catalytic phosphorylation-dephosphorylation cycle. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31792-6
Stimulation of sodium-dependent phosphate transport and signaling mechanisms induced by basic fibroblast growth factor in MC3T3-E1 osteoblast-like cells. Suzuki A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):95-102
Close correlation between estrogen treatment and renal phosphate reabsorption capacity. Uemura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1215-9
Struvite stones: diagnosis and current treatment concepts. Gettman MT, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):653-8 (38 ref.)
A model for the PI-SceIxDNA complex based on multiple base and phosphate backbone-specific photocross-links. Christ F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):867-75
Does a single metal ion bridge the A-9 and scissile phosphate groups in the catalytically active hammerhead ribozyme structure? Murray JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11; 296(1):33-41
Molecular cloning of a novel brain-type Na(+)-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Aihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2622-5
Transient decrease of serum bicarbonate levels with Sevelamer hydrochloride as the phosphate binder [letter] Gallieni M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1776-7
Phosphate binders on iron basis: a new perspective? Hergesell O, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S42-5 (31 ref.)
Cerebral proton and phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Taylor-Robinson SD, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):389-98
The effect of heavy metals and other environmental conditions on the anaerobic phosphate metabolism of Acinetobacter johnsonii. Boswell CD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1711-20
Ammonium phosphate in sori of Dictyostelium discoideum promotes spore dormancy through stimulation of the osmosensor ACG. Cotter DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1891-901
Role of Escherichia coli RpoS, LexA and H-NS global regulators in metabolism and survival under aerobic, phosphate-starvation conditions. Gérard F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1547-62
The Bacillus subtilis cysP gene encodes a novel sulphate permease related to the inorganic phosphate transporter (Pit) family. Mansilla MC, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr; 146 (Pt 4):815-21
Role of high-energy phosphate metabolism in hydrogen peroxide-induced cardiac dysfunction. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1-2):97-106
Lipopolysaccharide core phosphates are required for viability and intrinsic drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walsh AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):718-27
Enhanced phosphorus uptake in transgenic tobacco plants that overproduce citrate. López-Bucio J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):450-3
Long-term effects of sevelamer hydrochloride on the calcium x phosphate product and lipid profile of haemodialysis patients [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 Apr;15(4):559] Chertow GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2907-14
What's new in vitamin D for the nephrologist? Schroeder NJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):460-6 (62 ref.)
Signal amplification through nucleotide extension and excision on a dendritic DNA platform. Capaldi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):E21
Phosphate binders for control of phosphate retention in chronic renal failure. Loghman-Adham M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):701-8 (109 ref.)
Electrophysiological analysis of renal Na(+)-coupled divalent anion transporters. Forster I, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1999;12:251-67 (30 ref.)
Proximal tubular phosphate reabsorption: molecular mechanisms. Murer H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct; 80(4):1373-409 (437 ref.)
Pht2;1 encodes a low-affinity phosphate transporter from Arabidopsis. Daram P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov; 11(11):2153-66
The phosphoenolpyruvate/phosphate translocator is required for phenolic metabolism, palisade cell development, and plastid-dependent nuclear gene expression [see comments] Streatfield SJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1609-22. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605-7.
Regulation of cytoplasmic pH under extreme acid conditions in suspension cultured cells of Catharanthus roseus: a possible role of inorganic phosphate. Mimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):424-31
Induction of an extracellular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase as an accessory ribonucleolytic activity during phosphate starvation of cultured tomato cells. Abel S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):543-52
Phosphate is a specific signal for induction of osteopontin gene expression. Beck GR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8352-7
DGD1-independent biosynthesis of extraplastidic galactolipids after phosphate deprivation in Arabidopsis. Härtel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12; 97(19):10649-54
Multiple arachidonic acid metabolites inhibit sodium-dependent phosphate transport in OK cells. Silverstein DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):165-9
Junction phosphate is derived from the precursor in the tRNA spliced by the archaeon Haloferax volcanii cell extract. Zofallova L, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jul;6(7):1019-30

Phosphate depletion in the western North Atlantic Ocean. Wu J, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):759–62

Chromosomal localization of two human genes involved in phosphate homeostasis: the type IIb sodium–phosphate cotransporter and stanniocalcin–2. White KE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):357–62

Enrichment, phylogenetic analysis and detection of a bacterium that performs enhanced biological phosphate removal in activated sludge. Hesselmann RP, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;22(3):454–65

A study of struvite precipitation and urease activity in bacteria isolated from patients with urinary infections and their possible involvement in the formation of renal calculi. Rivadeneyra MA, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):188–92

[Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia research. Pathophysiology of cerebral metabolism of high–energy phosphate and membrane phospholipids] Riehemann S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):354–63 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac energy metabolism in heart valve diseases with 31P MR spectroscopy] Beer M, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Feb; 40(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphate kinetics in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Okuda N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Jan; 42(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of phosphate–responsible genes in plants] Mitsukawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2278–83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineralization and calcium/phosphate metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chlebna–Sokół D, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of macroergic phosphates and oxidative potential of skeletal muscles] Nemirovskaia TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive hypercalciuria type III or caused by renal loss of phosphates] Domínguez Domínguez M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Improving phosphate removal of sand infiltration system using alkaline fly ash. Cheung KC, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):243–9

Characterization and minimization of extremity doses during 32P metabolic cell labeling [see comments] Bursik S, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):595–600. Comment in: Health Phys 2000 Apr;78(4):446–7.

A comparison of fluoride bioavailability from a sustained–release NaF preparation (Neosten) and other fluoride preparations. Gitomer WL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):138–41

Effects of strontium on the absorption of calcium, magnesium and phosphate ions from the ovine reticulo–rumen. Wadhwa DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May; 170(3):225–9

Oral phosphate binders: phosphate binding capacity of iron (III) hydroxide complexes containing saccharides and their effect on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):453–68

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of caged adenine nucleotides and caged phosphate in intact skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Allen DG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):341–7

Mechanisms of P(i) regulation of the skeletal muscle SR Ca(2+) release channel. Balog EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C601–11

P(i) inhibits the SR Ca(2+) pump and stimulates pump–mediated Ca(2+) leak in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H577–85

Phosphate inhibits acetotrophic methanogenesis on rice roots. Conrad R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):828–31

Relationship between the conserved alpha subunit arginine 107 and effects of phosphate on the activity and stability of Vibrio harveyi luciferase. Moore C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):45–50

Modulation of 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by inorganic phosphate, Mg(2+), and other effectors. Rodríguez–Zavala JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):78–84

Effects of physical exercise on liver ATP levels in fasted and phosphate–injected rats. Ghanbari–Niaki A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;107(5):393–402

Phosphate depletion enhances tissue–nonspecific alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a cultured mouse marrow stromal cell line ST2. Goseki–Sone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):24–8

Regulation of intestinal Na+–dependent phosphate co–transporters by a low–phosphate diet and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705–12

The influence of inorganic phosphate on the activity of adenosine kinase. Maj M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):33–42

Direct and indirect effects of P2O5 glass reinforced–hydroxyapatite composites on the growth and function of osteoblast–like cells. Lopes, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1165–72

The effect of inorganic phosphate on force generation in single myofibrils from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tesi C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3081–92

A hypothetical model of the influence of inorganic phosphate on the kinetics of pyruvate kinase. Kuczek M. **Biosystems** 1999 Dec;54(1–2):71–6

Phosphate feeding improves high–cell–concentration NS0 myeloma culture performance for monoclonal antibody production. deZengotita VM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):566–76

Inorganic phosphate induces apoptosis of osteoblast–like cells in culture. Meleti Z, et al. **Bone** 2000 Sep;27(3):359–66

Decreased deformability of the X–ray–irradiated red blood cells stored in mannitol–adenine–phosphate medium. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):131–41

Sodium phosphate enhances plasmid DNA expression in vivo. Hartikka J, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(14):1171–82

Calcium and phosphate supplementation promotes bone cell mineralization: implications for hydroxyapatite (HA)–enhanced bone formation. Chang YL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):270–8

Effects of neutral sodium hydrogen phosphate on setting reaction and mechanical strength of hydroxyapatite putty. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5; 44(3):322–9

Effect of phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion in vivo. Estepa JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov; 14(11):1848–54

Influence of inorganic phosphate and energy state on force in skinned cardiac muscle from freshwater turtle and rainbow trout. Jensen MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Sep;169(6):439–44

Combined effect of hop resins and sodium hexametaphosphate against certain strains of Escherichia coli. Fukao T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):735–40

Sequence of expression of MyoD1 and various cell surface and cytoskeletal proteins in regenerating mouse muscle fibers following treatment with sodium dihydrogen phosphate [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Neurol Sci 1999 Jun 1;165(2):106–15] Figarella–Branger D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 30; 170(2):151–60

Chronic metabolic acidosis in azotemic rats on a high–phosphate diet halts the progression of renal disease. Jara A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1023–32

Regulation of the parathyroid hormone gene by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Silver J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1999 Dec;73:S2–7 (33 ref.)

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of PTH gene expression by vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Sela–Brown A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):342–4 (11 ref.)

Phosphate induced developmental arrest of hamster two–cell embryos is associated with disrupted ionic homeostasis. Lane M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):410–7

Effects of phosphate injection on metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in fructose–injected rats. Ghanbari–Niaki A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov; 67(5):747–52

Choice of solvent for studying the role of water in ionizing radiation action on DNA. Achey PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Apr;58(1):83–90

Comparison of Adsol and CPDA–1 blood preservatives during simulated massive resuscitation after hemorrhage in swine. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep; 39(9):998–1004

The effects of phosphate, pH, and AS volume on RBCs stored in saline–adenine–glucose–mannitol solutions [see comments] Hess JR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug; 40(8):1000–6. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Aug;40(8):893–5.

Enhanced type I immune response to a hepatitis B DNA vaccine by formulation with calcium– or aluminum phosphate. Wang S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1227–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphate as another major regulator of parathyroid function [editorial; comment] Fukagawa M. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 39(6):440–1. Comment on: Intern Med 2000 Jun;39(6):468–71.

Modulation of glutamine uptake and phosphate–activated glutaminase activity in rat brain mitochondria by amino acids and their synthetic analogues. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):341–7

POISONING

A fatal small dose of phosphate enema in a young child with no renal or gastrointestinal abnormality. Ismail EA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):220–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine by radionuclide ablation. Bush CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):592–4

TOXICITY

[The hygienic assessment of superphosphates manufactured on a base of Algerian phosphorites] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. Stevenson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):430–5

Increased urinary phosphate excretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism type II with long–term treatment with phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Mano T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):602–5

Effect of serotonin receptor antagonist on phosphate excretion. Gross JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1002–7

Dopamine enhances the phosphaturic effect of PTH during acute respiratory alkalosis. Berndt TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):616–22

Effect of gamma–L–glutamyl–L–dopa on phosphate excretion. Sadiq S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):52–6

[Kidney function from the molecular viewpoint] Murer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9;89(11):443–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary calcium/creatinine, phosphate/creatinine, magnesium/creatinine and Sulkowicz test in the second morning urine sample in neonates and infants] Wójcik–Skierucha E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr; 8(46):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE

GENETICS

Characterization of two spliced variants of human phosphatidic acid phosphatase cDNAs that are differentially expressed in normal and tumor cells. Leung DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:639–46

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a mouse gene homologous to the germ cell migration regulator wunen and to type 2 phosphatidic acid phosphatases. Zhang N, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1; 63(1):142–4

METABOLISM

Lipid phosphate phosphatase–1 in the regulation of lysophosphatidate signaling. Xu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:81–90

Effect of light on phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity of retina rod outer segments: the role of transducin. Pasquaré SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15; 379(2):299–306

Identification of structurally important domains of lipid phosphate phosphatase–1: implications for its sites of action. Zhang QX, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:181–4

Enzymological properties of the LPP1–encoded lipid phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Furneisen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1484(1):71–82

Cell surface activities of the human type 2b phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):645–51

Regulation of cyclooxygenase–2 expression by phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in human amnionic WISH cells. Johnson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27689–93

Lipid phosphate phosphatase–1 and Ca2+ control lysophosphatidate signaling through EDG–2 receptors. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27520–30

Sequential actions of phospholipase D and phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase 2b generate diglyceride in mammalian cells. Sciorra VA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3863–76

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidic acid synthesis in mitochondria. Topography of formation and transmembrane migration. Chakraborty TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29786–90

Inhibition of phosphatidic acid synthesis alters the structure of the Golgi apparatus and inhibits secretion in endocrine cells. Siddhanta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12023–31

Reduced formation of phosphatidic acid upon B–cell receptor triggering of mouse B–lymphocytes lacking Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Forssell J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):30–8

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Membrane lipids have multiple effects on interfacial catalysis by a phosphatidic acid-preferring phospholipase A1 from bovine testis. Lin Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9335–44

Raman spectroscopy of model membrane monolayers of dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid at the air–water interface using surface enhancement from buoyant thin silver films. Pemberton JE, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):103–16

[Polymyxin B and Ca(2+) induce conductance fluctuations in the dipalmitoyl phosphatidic acid bilayer lipid membrane] Korepanova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of phosphatidylnucleosides induced by phospholipases] Novozhilova TI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of phospholipase C-beta(1) activity by phosphatidic acid. Litosch I. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4; 39(26):7736–43

Acyl-CoA dependent acylation of phospholipids in the chloroplast envelope. Kjellberg JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2–3):100–10

Investigations of spectrin–lipid interactions using fluoresceinphosphatidylethanolamine as a membrane probe. O'Toole PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):39–46

Phosphatidic acid, a key intermediate in lipid metabolism. Athenstaedt K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):1–16 (110 ref.)

Type Ialpha phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase is a putative target for increased intracellular phosphatidic acid. Jones DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):160–5

Induction of neutrophil calcium mobilization by phosphatidic acid–enriched plasma membranes. Bentz M, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):179–85

Relationship between phosphatidic acid level and regulation of protein transit in colonic epithelial cell line HT29–cl19A. Auger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28652–9

Salinity and hyperosmotic stress induce rapid increases in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate, diacylglycerol pyrophosphate, and phosphatidylcholine in Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Pical C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38232–40

A phosphatidic acid–activated protein kinase and conventional protein kinase C isoforms phosphorylate p22(phox), an NADPH oxidase component. Regier DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36601–8

The recruitment of Raf-1 to membranes is mediated by direct interaction with phosphatidic acid and is independent of association with Ras. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23911–8

Existence of a bioactive lipid, cyclic phosphatidic acid, bound to human serum albumin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(21):2185–91

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates phospholipase D activity and elevates the levels of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol pyrophosphate. Munnik T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr; 22(2):147–54

Elicitation of suspension-cultured tomato cells triggers the formation of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol pyrophosphate. van der Luit AH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1507–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the plasma glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by synthetic analogs of lipid A and phosphatidic acid. Low MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):332–9

Enhancement of the migration of metastatic human breast cancer cells by phosphatidic acid. Sliva D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):471–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase–mediated calcium mobilization regulates chemotaxis in phosphatidic acid–stimulated human neutrophils. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):161–73

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidic acid. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 126(5):829–37

Effect of membrane lipid composition on the conformational equilibria of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Baenziger JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):777–84

The role of interfacial binding in the activation of Streptomyces chromofuscus phospholipase D by phosphatidic acid. Stieglitz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35367–74

Phosphatidic acid induces calcium influx in neutrophils via verapamil-sensitive calcium channels. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):297–304

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel lipid mediator, cyclic phosphatidic acid (cPA), and its biological functions. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:319–21

The role of phosphatidic acid in platelet-derived growth factor–induced proliferation of rat hepatic stellate cells. Reeves HL, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):95–100

Phosphatidic acid is important to the translocation of Rab3A from the cytosol to phospholipid membranes. Jung YJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2859–63

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE-STEROL O-ACYLTRANSFERASE

The Arg123–Tyr166 central domain of human ApoAI is critical for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase–induced hyperalphalipoproteinemia and HDL remodeling in transgenic mice. Holvoet P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):459–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and compositional analyses of recombinant lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) obtained from a hepatic source. Ayyobi AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1484(1):1–13

BLOOD

Effect of growth hormone replacement therapy on plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipid transfer protein activities in growth hormone–deficient adults. Beentjes JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):925–32

Effects of smoking on serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Dirican M, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug; 46(3–4):169–72

Reduced serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholesteryl ester concentration in calves experimentally inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine herpes virus–1. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 61(10):1101–6

Correlation of serum HDL–cholesterol and LCAT levels with the fraction of ionized magnesium in children. Nozue T, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Dec;12(4):297–301

Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity following orthotopic liver transplantation. Mears D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):169–70

[Effects of fat emulsion on serum lipid, apo A I, apo B100, LCAT, KBR of postoperative patients with liver disorder] Peng B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):209–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT)] Itakura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:69–72 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization and functional studies of lipoproteins, lipid transfer proteins, and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in CSF of normal individuals and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Demeester N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):963–74

CHEMISTRY

Surface plasmon resonance biosensor studies of human wild-type and mutant lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase interactions with lipoproteins. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15659–65

Headgroup specificity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase for monomeric and vesicular phospholipids. Christiaens B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2–3):321–7

Structure and function of lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase: new insights from structural predictions and animal models. Peelman F, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Apr;11(2):155–60 (48 ref.)

Relationship between structure and biochemical phenotype of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) mutants causing fish-eye disease. Vanloo B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):752–61

Contribution of the hydrophobicity gradient to the secondary structure and activity of fusogenic peptides. Decout A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;16(3):237–46

GENETICS

Linkage of a candidate gene locus to familial combined hyperlipidemia: lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on 16q. Aouizerat BE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2730–6

Construction and characterization of polycistronic retrovirus vectors for sustained and high-level co-expression of apolipoprotein A-I and lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Fan L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1; 147(1):139–45

Fractional efflux and net change in cellular cholesterol content mediated by sera from mice expressing both human apolipoprotein AI and human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase genes. Fournier N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):227–35

A common lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase gene variant (Ser208—>Thr) [letter] Stocks J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):219–20

Classical LCAT deficiency resulting from a novel homozygous dinucleotide deletion in exon 4 of the human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase gene causing a frameshift and stop codon at residue 144. Teh EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):141–51

A novel DNA polymorphism (4886C>T) in the human LCAT gene. Recalde D, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar;15(3):298

Characterization of the effects of mutations in the putative branchpoint sequence of intron 4 on the splicing within the human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene. Li M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18079–84

A lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase–like gene mediates diacylglycerol esterification in yeast. Oelkers P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15609–12

Relationship between structure and biochemical phenotype of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) mutants causing fish–eye disease. Vanloo B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):752–61

Physical and genetic mapping of the macular corneal dystrophy locus on chromosome 16q and exclusion of TAT and LCAT as candidate genes. Liu NP, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Jun 19;6:95–100

METABOLISM

Surface plasmon resonance biosensor studies of human wild–type and mutant lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase interactions with lipoproteins. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15659–65

Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase: role in lipoprotein metabolism, reverse cholesterol transport and atherosclerosis. Santamarina-Fojo S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):267–75 (80 ref.)

Metabolism of oxidized phosphatidylcholines formed in oxidized low density lipoprotein by lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Itabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):153–61

Formation of spherical, reconstituted high density lipoproteins containing both apolipoproteins A–I and A–II is mediated by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Clay MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9019–25

Distinct central amphipathic alpha–helices in apolipoprotein A–I contribute to the in vivo maturation of high density lipoprotein by either activating lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase or binding lipids. McManus DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5043–51

Identification of a sequence of apolipoprotein A–I associated with the activation of Lecithin:Cholesterol acyltransferase. Sviridov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19707–12

Lipid–free apolipoproteins A–I and A–II promote remodeling of reconstituted high density lipoproteins and alter their reactivity with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Durbin DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2293–302

Phosphatidylcholine fluidity and structure affect lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):546–53

Apolipoprotein A–I (R151C)Paris is defective in activation of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase but not in initial lipid binding, formation of reconstituted lipoproteins, or promotion of cholesterol efflux. Daum U, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Aug;77(8):614–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Overexpression of human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in mice offers no protection against diet–induced atherosclerosis. Mehlum A, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May; 108(5):336–42

LCAT modulates atherogenic plasma lipoproteins and the extent of atherosclerosis only in the presence of normal LDL receptors in transgenic rabbits. Brousseau ME, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):450–8

Structure and function of lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase: new insights from structural predictions and animal models. Peelman F, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Apr;11(2):155–60 (48 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see **LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY**

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE-STEROL O-ACYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in prenodal leg lymph of fasted humans. Associations with plasma concentrations in normal subjects, lipoprotein lipase deficiency, and LCAT deficiency. Nanjee MN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1317–27

Nuclear gene LCAT supports rodent monophyly [letter] Robinson-Rechavi M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep; 17(9):1410–2

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Sitostanol administered in lecithin micelles potently reduces cholesterol absorption in humans. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):826–31

The effects of polar and/or ionizable residues in the core and flanking regions of hydrophobic helices on transmembrane conformation and oligomerization. Lew S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9632–40

Val(659)—>Glu mutation within the transmembrane domain of ErbB–2: effects measured by (2)H NMR in fluid phospholipid bilayers. Sharpe S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6572–80

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide–modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;

21(10):1075–83
Sensing isothermal changes in the lateral pressure in model membranes using di–pyrenyl phosphatidylcholine. Templer RH, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):41–53; discussion 69–78
Compaction of DNA in an anionic micelle environment followed by assembly into phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Murphy EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1; 28(15):2986–92
[Basic study on anti–bacterial urethral catheter. II. Potency of a new anti–bacterial catheter and its durability in experimental models] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May;74(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The inhibitory effect of DL–alpha–tocopheryl ferulate in lecithin on melanogenesis. Ichihashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3769–74
Transdermal delivery of insulin in mice by using lecithin vesicles as a carrier. Guo J, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Apr–Jun; 7(2):113–6
Lecithin vesicular carriers for transdermal delivery of cyclosporin A. Guo J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 25; 194(2):201–7
Amphotericin B lipid complex in the management of antimony unresponsive Indian visceral leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb; 47(2):186–8
Lecithin inverse microemulsions for the pulmonary delivery of polar compounds utilizing dimethylether and propane as propellants. Sommerville ML, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):219–30
Retrospective analysis of the dosage of amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of invasive fungal infections. Linden P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov;19(11):1261–8
[Role of the lipid formulation of amphotericin B in pediatric oncohematology] Leverger G. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1266–7 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side–effects of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) in the Scandinavian population [letter] Furebring M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):341–3
Amphotericin B lipid complex (ABLC)–associated hypertension: case report and review. Rowles DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1564–5 (9 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and fetal lung maturity surfactant/albumin ratio in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies. Delgado JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):233–9
Phospholipid molecular species of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after local allergen challenge in asthma. Heeley EL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L305–11
Quantification and sensory studies of character impact odorants of different soybean lecithins. Stephan A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4357–64
Asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin between micellar and vesicular phases. Potential implications for canalicular bile formation. Eckhardt ER, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2022–33
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy to detect lecithin in amniotic fluid and fetal lung. Fenton BW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):457–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase overexpression on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in alveolar type II cells and related cell lines. Spragg RG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):116–24
Metabolism of endogenous surfactant in premature baboons and effect of prenatal corticosteroids. Bunt JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1481–5
Activity of the phosphatidylcholine biosynthetic pathway modulates the distribution of fatty acids into glycerolipids in proliferating cells. Jackowski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1483(3):301–15
Pharmacological inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is associated with induction of phosphatidylinositol accumulation and cytolysis of neoplastic cell lines. Finney RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5204–13
Role of the CDP–choline and the alternative pathway for phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis [letter; comment] Sehayek E. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):543–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Sep;30(3):725–9.
Choline release and inhibition of phosphatidylcholine synthesis precede excitotoxic neuronal death but not neurotoxicity induced by serum deprivation. Gasull T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18350–7
Why expression of phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferase does not rescue Chinese hamster ovary cells that have an impaired CDP–choline pathway. Waite KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21197–202
Coordinate packaging of newly synthesized phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):35–43
Phosphatidylcholine formation is the predominant lipid biosynthetic event in the hemoparasite Babesia bovis. Florin–Christensen J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):147–56
Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by mGluR1alpha expressed in human embryonic kidney 293 cells—A 31P–NMR study. Hirai H, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Dec;14(6):444–54
NMR spectroscopic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rats exposed to peroxisome proliferators–A class of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Reo NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):113–26

BLOOD

Simple and practical sandwich–type enzyme immunoassay for human oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein using antioxidized phosphatidylcholine monoclonal antibody and antihuman apolipoprotein–B antibody. Kohno H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):243–53
Age–related increases in plasma phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide concentrations in control subjects and patients with hyperlipidemia. Kinoshita M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):822–8
Tea catechin supplementation increases antioxidant capacity and prevents phospholipid hydroperoxidation in plasma of humans. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3967–73
Increase in fragmented phosphatidylcholine in blood plasma by oxidative stress. Frey B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1145–53
Preferential distribution of amphotericin B lipid complex into human HDL3 is a consequence of high density lipoprotein coat lipid content. Kennedy AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1149–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of solid lipid nanospheres containing paclitaxel. Cavalli R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000;10(4):305–9
Molecular distinction of phosphatidylcholine synthesis between the CDP–choline pathway and phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway. DeLong CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29683–8
Synthesis of acetyl,docosahexaenoyl–glycerophosphocholine and its characterization using nuclear magnetic resonance. Polette A, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec;34(12):1333–7
Efficient synthesis of 40– and 48–membered tetraether macrocyclic bisphosphocholines. Patwardhan AP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):241–3

CHEMISTRY

Phase properties of liquid–crystalline Phosphatidylcholine/Phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers revealed by fluorescent probes. Ahn T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):288–94
Biophysical study of the perturbation of model membrane structure caused by seminal plasma protein PDC–109. Gasset M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):241–7
Mapping the catalytic pocket of phospholipases A2 and C using a novel set of phosphatidylcholines. Caramelo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:679–90
Change in the positional specificity of lipoxygenase 1 due to insertion of fatty acids into phosphatidylcholine deoxycholate mixed micelles. Began G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13920–7
CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activation by oxidized phosphatidylcholines correlates with a decrease in lipid order: a 2H NMR analysis. Drobnies AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15606–14
Investigation of human low–density lipoprotein by (1)H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: mobility of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin headgroups characterizes the surface layer. Murphy HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9763–70
Mg2+ activates 5–lipoxygenase in vitro: dependency on concentrations of phosphatidylcholine and arachidonic acid. Reddy KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22; 39(7):1840–8
Visualization of highly ordered striated domains induced by transmembrane peptides in supported phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Rinia HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16; 39(19):5852–8
Liquid crystalline/gel state phase separation in docosahexaenoic acid–containing bilayers and monolayers. Dumaual AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):395–406
Hybrid polar compounds produce a positive shift in the surface dipole potential of self–assembled phospholipid monolayers. Herrero R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):278–88
Order–disorder transition in bilayers of diphytanoyl phosphatidylcholine. Hung WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):198–206
Partition of membrane probes in a gel/fluid two–component lipid system: a fluorescence resonance energy transfer study. Loura LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):101–12
Slow relaxation of the sub–main transition in multilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Trandum C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):207–12
Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on phosphatidylserine or phosphatidylcholine bilayers: DSC and X–ray diffraction study. Wachtel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):162–6
In vitro characterization of a novel polymeric–based pH–sensitive liposome system. Zignani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):383–94
O–Alkyl dioleoylphosphatidylcholinium compounds: the effect of varying alkyl chain length on their physical properties and in vitro DNA transfection activity. Rosenzweig HS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun; 11(3):306–13
The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91
Detection of the metastable rippled gel phase in hydrated phosphatidylcholine by fluorescence spectroscopy. Vladkov R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):159–66
A differential scanning calorimetry study of phosphocholines mixed with paclitaxel and its bromoacylated taxanes. Ali S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):246–56
Two photon fluorescence microscopy of coexisting lipid domains in giant unilamellar vesicles of binary phospholipid mixtures. Bagatolli LA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):290–305
Two–photon fluorescence microscopy observation of shape changes at the phase transition in phospholipid giant unilamellar vesicles. Bagatolli LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2090–101
Persistence of phase coexistence in disaturated phosphatidylcholine monolayers at high surface pressures. Crane JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3134–43
Factors governing the assembly of cationic phospholipid–DNA complexes [published erratum appears in Biophys J 2000 Aug;79(2):1168] Kennedy MT, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1620–33
Studies of archaebacterial bipolar tetraether liposomes by perylene fluorescence. Khan TK, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1390–9
Effects of vitrified and nonvitrified sugars on phosphatidylcholine fluid–to–gel phase transitions. Koster KL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1932–46
Partitioning of amphiphiles between coexisting ordered and disordered phases in two–phase lipid bilayer membranes. Mesquita RM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3019–25
Water permeability and mechanical strength of polyunsaturated lipid bilayers. Olbrich K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):321–7
Effect of chain length and unsaturation on elasticity of lipid bilayers. Rawicz W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):328–39
Fluorescence–based evaluation of the partitioning of lipids and lipidated peptides into liquid–ordered lipid microdomains: a model for molecular partitioning into "lipid rafts". Wang TY, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):919–33
Atomic force microscopy and electron microscopy analysis of retrovirus Gag proteins assembled in vitro on lipid bilayers. Zuber G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):373–84
Raman spectroscopic study of polycrystalline mono– and polyunsaturated 1–eicosanoyl–d(39)–2–eicosenoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholines: bilayer lipid clustering and acyl chain order and disorder characteristics. McCarthy PK, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(1):2–10
Assembly of long chain phosphatidylcholines at a liquid–liquid interface. Smiley BL, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000; 57(2):117–25
Interactions of cyclodextrins with dipalmitoyl, distearoyl, and dimyristoyl phosphatidyl choline liposomes. A study by leakage of carboxyfluorescein in inner aqueous phase of unilamellar liposomes. Nishijo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):48–52
Interbilayer lipid mixing induced by the human immunodeficiency virus type–1 fusion peptide on large unilamellar vesicles: the nature of the nonlamellar intermediates. Pereira FB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1–2):11–20
Detection of lipid domains in docasahexaenoic acid–rich bilayers by acyl chain–specific FRET probes. Stillwell W, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Feb;104(2):113–32
Polymorphism in myristoylpalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Tristram–Nagle S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Jul; 100(1–2):101–13
Fatty acid composition of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipid subclasses in heart tissue of mammals and migratory and demersal fish. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):1–6
Comparison of the effects of dimyristoyl and soya phosphatidylcholine liposomes on human fibroblasts. Berrocal MC, et al. **Drug Deliv** 2000 Jan–Mar;7(1):37–44
Interaction of phospholipid bilayers with polyamines of different length. Zheliaskova A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000; 29(2):153–7
Curvature properties of novel forms of phosphatidylcholine with branched acyl chains. Epand RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2909–15
Plant fructans stabilize phosphatidylcholine liposomes during freeze–drying. Hincha DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;

267(2):535–40

Molecular dynamics simulation of a hydrated diphytanol phosphatidylcholine lipid bilayer containing an alpha-helical bundle of four transmembrane domains of the influenza A virus M2 protein. Husslein T, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):201–8; discussion 225–46

Formation and stability of the dispersed particles composed of retinoic acid, sesame oil and phosphatidylcholine. Asai Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):189–96

Influence of lecithin on some physical chemical properties of poloxamer gels: rheological, microscopic and in vitro permeation studies. Bentley MV, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):49–55

Degradation of phosphatidylcholine in liposomes containing carboplatin in dependence on composition and storage conditions. Pietzyk B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):215–8

Investigation of the phase behaviour of systems containing lecithin and 2-acyl lysolecithin derivatives. Trotta M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 10;190(1):83–9

Interaction of curcumin with phosphatidylcholine: A spectrofluorometric study. Began G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4992–7

Effect of lactoferrin on oxidative stability of corn oil emulsions and liposomes. Huang SW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1356–61

Phospholipid/fatty acid–induced secondary structural change in beta-lactoglobulin during heat–induced gelation. Ikeda S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):605–10

Identification of character impact odorants of different soybean lecithins. Stephan A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2854–9

Polymer–induced leakage of cations from dioleoyl phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Thomas JL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):203–9

Evaluation of novel soya–lecithin formulations for dermal use containing ketoprofen as a model drug. Valenta C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):165–73

Phosphatidylcholine fluidity and structure affect lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):546–53

Structural identification of phosphatidylcholines having an oxidatively shortened linoleate residue generated through its oxygenation with soybean or rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):953–62

Interaction of sesame oil with soybean phosphatidylcholine and their formation of small dispersed particles. Asai Y, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):705–13

Effect of lecithins on BCG–alginate–PLL microcapsule particle size and stability upon storage. Esquisabel A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):363–72

Structure–activity relationships for enhancement of paracellular permeability by 2–alkoxy–3–alkylamidopropylphosphocholines across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1169–74

O–ethylphosphatidylcholine: A metabolizable cationic phospholipid which is a serum–compatible DNA transfection agent. MacDonald RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):896–904

Formation and stability of the dispersed particles composed of retinyl palmitate and phosphatidylcholine. Asai Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):39–45

Bis[(benzo–15–crown–5)–15–yl methyl] pimelate forms ion channels in planar lipid bilayer: a novel model ion channel. Vijayvergiya V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999; 31(2):93–102

Rapid nanopore discrimination between single polynucleotide molecules. Meller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1079–84

The effect of the lipid bilayer state on fluorescence intensity of fluorescein–PE in a saturated lipid bilayer. Langner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):418–24

Effect of counterions on the influence of dodecyltrimethylammonium halides on thermotropic phase behaviour of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Rózycka–Roszak B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):240–4

[Increased frequency of icterus in patients after change of parenteral lipid emulsion (letter; comment)] Barends DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2393–4 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 19;143(25):1314–8. **(Dut)**

[Changes in the model membrane structure induced by ribonuclease and lysozyme studied by the fluorescent probe technique] Gorbenko GP. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant phenozan and neuropeptide adrenocorticotropic hormone on the structure of the liquid crystalline state of the lipid bilayer and thickness of the phosphatidylcholine membrane] Pogoretskaia IL, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):852–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of hypochlorite–anion with unilamellar phosphatidylcholine liposomes by UV absorption spectrophotometry] Iakovenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):287–90 **(Rus)**

[Surface–active properties of phosphatidylcholines—basis for surfactant replacement therapy] Zakharova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):168–70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of synthetic cardiolipin and lecithin in the antigen used by the venereal disease research laboratory test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Castro AR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):658–61

[Improved endocardial border delineation during dobutamine stress echocardiography using the left heart contrast medium BY 963] Frieske R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar; 89(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Food allergy to egg and soy lecithins. Palm M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1116–7

Identification of a precursor to phosphatidyl choline–specific B–1 cells suggesting that B–1 cells differentiate from splenic conventional B cells in vivo: cyclosporin A blocks differentiation to B–1. Arnold LW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2924–30

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylcholine participates in the interaction between macrophages and lymphocytes. Nishiyama–Naruke A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C554–60

Different pathways of degradation of SP–A and saturated phosphatidylcholine by alveolar macrophages. Baritussio A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L91–9

Ripple phases induced by alpha–tocopherol in saturated diacylphosphatidylcholines. Wang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):304–14

Acute keratinocyte damage stimulates platelet–activating factor production. Alappatt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):256–9

In vivo and in vitro evidence for the glycoxidation of low density lipoprotein in human atherosclerotic plaques. Imanaga Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):343–55

The molecular basis of phosphatidylcholine preference of human group–V phospholipase A2. Kim KP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:643–7

CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activation by oxidized phosphatidylcholines correlates with a decrease in lipid order: a 2H NMR analysis. Drobnies AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15606–14

Characterization of the interaction of phospholipase A(2) with phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylglycerol mixed lipids. Gadd ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15; 39(32):9623–31

Expression of group IA phospholipase A2 in Pichia pastoris: identification of a phosphatidylcholine activator site using site–directed mutagenesis. Lefkowitz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14174–84

The choline binding site of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus): insights into substrate specificity. Martin SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3410–5

Transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in the mitochondrial outer membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is rapid and bidirectional. Janssen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):64–76

Phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer proteins in yeast. Li X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):55–71 (67 ref.)

Solution conformations of short–chain phosphatidylcholine. Substrates of the phosphatidylcholine–preferring PLC of Bacillus cereus. Martin SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):104–12

Investigations of spectrin–lipid interactions using fluoresceinphosphatidylethanolamine as a membrane probe. O'Toole PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):39–46

Neither short–term nor long–term administration of oral choline alters metabolite concentrations in human brain. Dechent P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):406–11

Involvement of phospholipid signal transduction pathways in morphine tolerance in mice. Smith FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):220–6

Ha–ras–transformation alters the metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(9):603–10

Binding of nystatin and amphotericin B with sterol–free L–dilauroylphosphatidylcholine bilayers resulting in the formation of dichroic lipid superstructures. Milhaud J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Sep;101(2):223–35

Lipid oxidation in human low–density lipoprotein induced by metmyoglobin/H2O2: involvement of alpha–tocopheroxyl and phosphatidylcholine alkoxyl radicals. Witting PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1173–81

Specific proteins are required to translocate phosphatidylcholine bidirectionally across the endoplasmic reticulum. Menon AK, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9; 10(5):241–52

Vesicle–mediated phosphatidylcholine reapposition to the plasma membrane following hormone–induced phospholipase D activation. Coletti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):94–104

New role of glycosaminoglycans on the plasma membrane proposed by their interaction with phosphatidylcholine. Satoh A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):249–52

Role of biliary phosphatidylcholine in bile acid protection and NSAID injury of the ileal mucosa in rats [see comments] Barrios JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1179–86. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1265–7.

Significance of biliary phospholipids for maintenance of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier and hepatocellular integrity [editorial; comment] Nervi F. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1265–7 (28 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jun;118(6):1179–86.

Metabolism of oxidized phosphatidylcholines formed in oxidized low density lipoprotein by lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Itabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):153–61

Engineering microsomal cytochrome P450 2C5 to be a soluble, monomeric enzyme. Mutations that alter aggregation, phospholipid dependence of catalysis, and membrane binding. Cosme J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2545–53

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine metabolism in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the sterol regulatory element–binding protein (SREBP)/SREBP cleavage–activating protein pathway. Lagace TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14367–74

Inflammatory platelet–activating factor–like phospholipids in oxidized low density lipoproteins are fragmented alkyl phosphatidylcholines. Marathe GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28395–404

Salinity and hyperosmotic stress induce rapid increases in phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate, diacylglycerol pyrophosphate, and phosphatidylcholine in Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Pical C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38232–40

MDR3 P–glycoprotein, a phosphatidylcholine translocase, transports several cytotoxic drugs and directly interacts with drugs as judged by interference with nucleotide trapping. Smith AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23530–9

Blood compartmental metabolism of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) in humans after ingestion of a single dose of [(13)C]DHA in phosphatidylcholine. Lemaitre–Delaunay D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1867–74

Phosphatidylcholine fluidity and structure affect lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):546–53

Involvement of phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C in thromboxane A2–induced activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in astrocytoma cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2167–73

Dietary choline requirement of juvenile yellow perch (Perca flavescens). Twibell RG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):95–9

Neonatal outcome when delivery follows a borderline immature lecithin to sphingomyelin ratio. Burkhart AE, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):157–60

Effects of hypoxia and severity of diabetes on Na,K–ATPase activity and arachidonoyl–containing glycerophospholipid molecular species in nerve from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Doss DJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(2):155–63

Mechanisms of tubulin modification by phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxides. Kawakami M, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb; 35(2):205–11

Changes in phosphatidylcholine fatty acid composition are associated with altered skeletal muscle insulin responsiveness in normal man. Clore JN, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):232–8

Involvement of calcium in the stimulation of phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benito E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):39–44

Amyloid beta but not bradykinin induces phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in immortalized rat brain endothelial cells. Anfuso CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):151–4

Antioxidant activity of palm oil carotenes in peroxyl radical–mediated peroxidation of phosphatidyl choline liposomes. Farombi EO, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):61–8

Hepatic phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide content in noncirrhotic, cirrhotic, and antioxidant–treated rats with endotoxemia. Rahman MM, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(10):1047–52

The role of lipid peroxidation on gastric mucosal lesions induced by water–immersion–restraint stress in rats. Shian WM, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):49–53

The effect of lecithin supplementation on the biochemical profile and morphological changes in the liver of rats fed different animal fats. Lechowski R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Jan;23(1):1–14

The phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine ratio of Saccharomyces cerevisiae varies with the growth phase. Janssen MJ, et al. **Yeast** 2000 May;16(7):641–50

[Phosphorescent analysis of lipid peroxidation products in liposomes] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul–Aug; 44(4):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Peritoneal penetration of amphotericin B lipid complex and fluconazole in a pediatric patient with fungal peritonitis. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:247–50

[Role of the lipid formulation of amphotericin B in pediatric oncohematology] Leverger G. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1266–7 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyenylphosphatidylcholine protects against alcohol but not iron-induced oxidative stress in the liver. Aleynik SI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):196-206

Attenuation of alcohol-induced apoptosis of hepatocytes in rat livers by polyenylphosphatidylcholine (PPC). Mi LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):207-12

Inhibitory effects of a lecithinized superoxide dismutase on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Tamagawa K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1279-84

Phosphatidylcholine activation of human heart (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase mutants lacking active center sulfhydryls: site-directed mutagenesis of a new recombinant fusion protein. Chelius D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9687-97

Properties of a reconstituted eukaryotic hexose/proton symporter solubilized by structurally related non-ionic detergents: specific requirement of phosphatidylcholine for permease stability. Robl I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):407-18

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185-91

Lipid-induced changes in vascular smooth muscle cell membrane fluidity are associated with DNA synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):101-5

Comparative in vitro antifungal activity of amphotericin B lipid complex, amphotericin B and fluconazole. Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul-Aug; 46(4):235-44

Effect of dietary lipid (soybean lecithin and triacylglycerol) on hepatic F-actin microfilaments in cyclosporine A-treated rats: image analysis by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Benkoel L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1096-102

Prevention by L-alpha-phosphatidylcholine of antifungal activity in vitro of liposome-encapsulated imidazoles determined by using time-killing curves. De Logu A, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun;15(1):43-8

A comparison of the activities of three amphotericin B lipid formulations against experimental visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Yardley V, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;13(4):243-8

Transient holes in the erythrocyte membrane during hypotonic hemolysis and stable holes in the membrane after lysis by saponin and lysolecithin. Seeman P. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):55-70

A head-on comparison of the in vitro antifungal activity of conventional and lipid-based amphotericin B: a multicenter study. Jessup C, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):22-9

Dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine is the active antioxidant of polyenylphosphatidylcholine. Aleynik SI, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov;47(9):507-12

Dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine selectively modulates lipopolysaccharide-induced Kupffer cell activation [see comments] Oneta CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Nov; 134(5):466-70. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Nov;134(5):433-6.

Intakes of dietary docosahexaenoic acid ethyl ester and egg phosphatidylcholine improve maze-learning ability in young and old mice. Lim SY, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun; 130(6):1629-32

Structure-activity relationships for enhancement of paracellular permeability by 2-alkoxy-3-alkylamidopropylphosphocholines across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1169-74

Rescue of (NZB x NZW) F1 mice from oxygen-derived free radical injury by use of phosphatidylcholine-modified superoxide dismutase. Nishikawa M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):560-4

Liposomes as protective agents of stratum corneum against octyl glucoside: a study based on high-resolution, low-temperature scanning electron microscopy. López O, et al. **Micron** 2001 Feb;32(2):201-5

Stability of amphotericin B-lipid complex (Abelcet) in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Manley HJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):87-90

The effect of essentiale on histones and nucleic acids in liver and blood-forming tissues of rats irradiated with gamma-rays. Kožurková M, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):388-93

Effect of lecithin on in vitro and in vivo survival of in vitro produced bovine blastocysts after cryopreservation. Guyader-Joly C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1193-202

Differential effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil or soy lecithin on human platelet adhesion. Andrioli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1522-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphingomyelin exhibits greatly enhanced protection compared with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine against detergent bile salts. Moschetta A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):916-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trials of amphotericin B lipid complex and other lipid-associated formulations [letter; comment] Winston DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):236-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1383-96. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Aug;27(2):296-302.

Lecithin for dementia and cognitive impairment. Higgins JP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001015 (25 ref.)

Beneficial effect of salmon roe phosphatidylcholine in chronic liver disease. Hayashi H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999;15(3):177-84

Anti-goitrous effect of lecithin-bound iodine in propylthiouracil treated rats. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):57-63

Treatment of gastric lesions in horses with pectin-lecithin complex. Venner M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr; (29):91-6

Amphotericin B lipid complex at 3 mg/kg/day for treatment of invasive fungal infections in adults with haematological malignancies. Martino R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):569-72

Treatment of fungal infections with ABLC in the home-care setting. Weissmann AC. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):43-52 (23 ref.)

Successful treatment of Candida glabrata endophthalmitis with amphotericin B lipid complex (ABLC). Darling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):92-4

Lipid amphotericin B combinations; la crème de la crème? Hay RJ. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):16-20 (36 ref.)

Amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of patients with acute leukemia and hepatosplenic candidiasis. Sallah S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):995-9

Targeted prophylaxis with amphotericin B lipid complex in liver transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):588-95

Amphotericin B lipid complex in pediatric patients with invasive fungal infections. Walsh TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):702-8

[Hepatoprotective action of phosphogliv in surgery of patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Uchaikin VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phospholipid membranoprotectors in cardiovascular diseases (lecture)] Gurevich VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Use of a novel hepato-protective preparation "phospholiv" for inhibition of development of chronic hepatitis in rats] Ipatova OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec; 44(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of essentiale and the novel Russian hepatoprotective agent "phospholiv" in a model of acute hepatitis in rats] Ipatova OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov-Dec;44(6):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of inflammatory mediators in human airway epithelial cells by lipid ozonation products. Kafoury RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1934-42

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Importance of phosphatidylethanolamine for the interaction of apocytochrome c with model membranes containing phosphatidylserine. Ahn T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10147-53

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide-modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1075-83

Sensing isothermal changes in the lateral pressure in model membranes using di-pyrenyl phosphatidylcholine. Templer RH, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):41-53; discussion 69-78

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli induces apoptosis which augments bacterial binding and phosphatidylethanolamine exposure on the plasma membrane outer leaflet. Barnett Foster D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3108-15

Ligand accessibility as means to control cell response to bioactive bilayer membranes. Dori Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):75-81

In vitro and in vivo delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides using lipofection: application of antisense technique to growth suppression of experimental glioma. Matsuno A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 313:359-72

The effect of the lipid bilayer state on fluorescence intensity of fluorescein-PE in a saturated lipid bilayer. Langner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):418-24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyethylenimine but not cationic lipid improves antisense activity of 3'-capped phosphodiester oligonucleotides. Dheur S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Dec; 9(6):515-25

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of aminophospholipid-linked Maillard compounds in model systems and egg yolk products. Utzmann CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1000-8

Characterization of phosphatidylethanolamine as a lithiated adduct by triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization. Hsu FF, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;35(5):595-606

1H NMR quantification of poly(ethylene glycol)-phosphatidylethanolamine in phospholipid mixtures. Vernooij EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1658-61

Preferential distribution of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospatidyl ethanolamine fraction of guinea pig alveolar apical membranes. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):341-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation in phosphatidylethanolamine is an early but not essential event for cardiac cell differentiation. Xu FY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):358-64

NMR spectroscopic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rats exposed to peroxisome proliferators-A class of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Reo NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):113-26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetically prepared Aamadori-glycated phosphatidylethanolaminecan trigger lipid peroxidation via free radical reactions. Oak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):26-30

[A convenient method for laboratory synthesis of the N-([1-14C]palmitoyl)ethanolamine, labeled by a fatty acid] Marhitykh VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov-Dec; 71(6):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Phase properties of liquid-crystalline Phosphatidylcholine/Phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers revealed by fluorescent probes. Ahn T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):288-94

Tryptophan-anchored transmembrane peptides promote formation of nonlamellar phases in phosphatidylethanolamine model membranes in a mismatch-dependent manner. van der Wel PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3124-33

Formation and characterization of phosphatidylethanolamine/lysophosphatidylcholine mixed vesicles. Sun C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31; 1467(1):18-26

New detachable poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates: cysteine-cleavable lipopolymers regenerating natural phospholipid, diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine. Zalipsky S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):703-7

Synthesis and characterization of NVOC-DOPE, a caged photoactivatable derivative of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Zhang ZY, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1150-2

Interactions of anthracyclines with zwitterionic phospholipid monolayers at the air-water interface. Bordi F, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Oct;49(1):51-6

Neoglycolipids derived from phosphatidylethanolamine serve as probes in cell culture studies on glycolipid metabolism. Pohlentz G, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):29-34

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide-modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1075-83

Two photon fluorescence microscopy of coexisting lipid domains in giant unilamellar vesicles of binary phospholipid mixtures. Bagatolli LA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):290-305

Molecular and mesoscopic properties of hydrophilic polymer-grafted phospholipids mixed with phosphatidylcholine in aqueous dispersion: interaction of dipalmitoyl N-poly(ethylene glycol)phosphatidylethanolamine with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine studied by spectrophotometry and spin-label electron spin resonance. Belsito S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1420-30

Theory of lipid polymorphism: application to phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine. Li X, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):34-46

Partitioning of amphiphiles between coexisting ordered and disordered phases in two-phase lipid bilayer membranes. Mesquita RM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3019-25

Specific adhesion of vesicles monitored by scanning force microscopy and quartz crystal microbalance. Pignataro B, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):487-98

Atomic force microscope image contrast mechanisms on supported lipid bilayers. Schneider J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1107-18

Displacement currents associated with the insertion of Alzheimer disease amyloid beta-peptide into planar bilayer membranes. Vargas J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):934-44

Independent synthesis of aminophospholipid-linked maillard products. Utzmann CM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):157-68

Derivatised lipids in membranes. Physico-chemical aspects of N-biotinyl phosphatidylethanolamines, N-acyl phosphatidylethanolamines and N-acyl ethanolamines. Marsh D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar;105(1):43-69

Interbilayer lipid mixing induced by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 fusion peptide on large

unilamellar vesicles: the nature of the nonlamellar intermediates. Pereira FB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1-2):11-20

Detection of lipid domains in docasahexaenoic acid-rich bilayers by acyl chain-specific FRET probes. Stillwell W, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Feb;104(2):113-32

Fatty acid composition of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipid subclasses in heart tissue of mammals and migratory and demersal fish. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 124(1):1-6

Miscibility of phosphatidylethanolamine-phosphatidylglycerol mixtures as a function of pH and acyl chain length. Garidel P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;28(8):629-38

Fluorescent neoglycolipids. Improved probes for oligosaccharide ligand discovery. Stoll MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1795-804

Characterization of the physical properties of model biomembranes at the nanometer scale with the atomic force microscope. Dufrêne YF, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):79-94; discussion 137-57

The effects of polyethyleneglycol (PEG)-derived lipid on the activity of target-sensitive immunoliposome. Ng K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):157-66

Charge-remote and charge-driven fragmentation processes in diacyl glycerophosphoethanolamine upon low-energy collisional activation: a mechanistic proposal. Hsu FF, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Oct;11(10):892-9

Characterization of phosphatidylethanolamine as a lithiated adduct by triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization. Hsu FF, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;35(5):595-606

GENETICS

Restoration of bacterial killing activity of human respiratory cystic fibrosis cells through cationic vector-mediated cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene transfer. Biffi A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10; 10(12):1923-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine are associated with increased natural killer cell activity in non-male factor infertility patients. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1932-6

[IGM hyperimmunoglobulinemia anti-phosphatidylethanolamine antibodies of the IgM isotype: clinical and biological study of 72 patients with immune disorders] Granel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jul;21(7):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C-stimulated formation of ethanolamine from phosphatidylethanolamine involves a protein phosphorylation mechanism: negative regulation by p21 Ras protein. Deli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):171-7

Glucosylated glycerophosphoethanolamines are the major LDL glycation products and increase LDL susceptibility to oxidation: evidence of their presence in atherosclerotic lesions. Ravandi A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):467-77

Interactions between lipid-anchored and transmembrane proteins. Spin-label ESR studies on avidin-biotinyl phosphatidylethanolamine in membrane recombinants with myelin proteolipid proteins. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16333-9

Acyl-CoA dependent acylation of phospholipids in the chloroplast envelope. Kjellberg JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2-3):100-10

Ha-ras-transformation alters the metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Momchilova A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(9):603-10

Molecular distinction of phosphatidylcholine synthesis between the CDP-choline pathway and phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway. DeLong CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29683-8

Requirement of PIG-F and PIG-O for transferring phosphoethanolamine to the third mannose in glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20911-9

An essential role for a membrane lipid in cytokinesis. Regulation of contractile ring disassembly by redistribution of phosphatidylethanolamine. Emoto K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1215-24

Age dependent accumulation of N-acyl-ethanolamine phospholipids in ischemic rat brain. A (31)P NMR and enzyme activity study. Moesgaard B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):985-90

Determination of the phospholipid precursor of anandamide and other N-acylethanolamine phospholipids before and after sodium azide-induced toxicity in cultured neocortical neurons. Hansen HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):861-71

Preferential incorporation of docosahexaenoic acid into nonphosphorus lipids and phosphatidylethanolamine protects rats from dietary DHA-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Kubo K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1749-59

Effects of hypoxia and severity of diabetes on Na,K-ATPase activity and arachidonoyl-containing glycerophospholipid molecular species in nerve from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Doss DJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(2):155-63

Phosphatidylethanolamine recognition promotes enteropathogenic E. coli and enterohemorrhagic E. coli host cell attachment. Barnett Foster D, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Nov;27(5):289-301

Differential utilization of the ethanolamine moiety of phosphatidylethanolamine derived from serine and ethanolamine during NGF-induced neuritogenesis of PC12 cells. Ikemoto A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb; 25(2):293-301

The phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine ratio of Saccharomyces cerevisiae varies with the growth phase. Janssen MJ, et al. **Yeast** 2000 May;16(7):641-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide- and liposome-encapsulated MTP-PE-induced formation of eicosanoids, nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:443-8

Bioactive amide of prostaglandin E1 and ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor inhibits several pathways of human platelet aggregation. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):427-30

Interleukin-1beta (IL-1beta) inhibition: a possible mechanism for the anti-inflammatory potency of liposomally conjugated methotrexate formulations in arthritis. Williams AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):234-40

Maintenance of intestinal epithelium structural integrity and mucosal leukocytes during chemotherapy by oral administration of muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine. Killion JJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec;11(6):363-71

Synthetically prepared Aamadori-glycated phosphatidylethanolaminecan trigger lipid peroxidation via free radical reactions. Oak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):26-30

The influence of lipofectin on the in vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells by bacterial DNA and plasmid DNA vectors. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1219-26

Regional muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine administration enhances hepatic immune function and tumor surveillance. Karpoff HM, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):213-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemo-immunotherapy of ovarian cancer in a murine tumour model. Klimp AH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2585-92

Liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid) therapy for resectable melanoma in patients who were at high risk for relapse: an update. Gianan MA, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):363-8

In vitro and in vivo enhancement of canine pulmonary alveolar macrophage cytotoxic activity against canine osteosarcoma cells. Kurzman ID, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Apr;14(2):121-8

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

CT blood pool enhancement in primates with lopromide-carrying liposomes containing soy phosphatidyl glycerol. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar; 6(3):164-9

Conformational mapping of the N-terminal segment of surfactant protein B in lipid using 13C-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Gordon LM, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):330-47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amphotericin B lipid complex in the management of antimony unresponsive Indian visceral leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb; 47(2):186-8

Retrospective analysis of the dosage of amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of invasive fungal infections. Linden P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov;19(11):1261-8

[Role of the lipid formulation of amphotericin B in pediatric oncohematology] Leverger G. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1266-7 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effects of amphotericin B lipid complex (Abelcet) in the Scandinavian population [letter] Furebring M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):341-3

Amphotericin B lipid complex (ABLC)-associated hypertension: case report and review. Rowles DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1564-5 (9 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid molecular species of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after local allergen challenge in asthma. Heeley EL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L305-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate packaging of newly synthesized phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):35-43

BLOOD

Preferential distribution of amphotericin B lipid complex into human HDL3 is a consequence of high density lipoprotein coat lipid content. Kennedy AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1149-55

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal surfactant composition and activity in severe bronchiolitis. Skelton R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):942-6

FTIR study of the monosialoganglioside GM1 in perdeuterated dimyristoylglycerophosphocholine (DMPCd54) multilamellar bilayers: spectroscopic evidence of a significant interaction between Ca2+ ions and the sialic acid moiety of GM1. Bou Khalil M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2980-8

Nonlinear electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the interaction of cytochrome c oxidase with spin-labeled lipids in gel-phase membranes. Páli T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2355-61

A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the interaction of alkaline earth cations with the negatively charged phospholipid 1, 2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoglycerol. Garidel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):245-59

Palmitoylation of a pulmonary surfactant protein C analogue affects the surface associated lipid reservoir and film stability. Gustafsson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):169-78

Kinetic and structural study of the interaction of myelin basic protein with dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol layers. Facci P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1413-9

Distribution of the surfactant-associated protein C within a lung surfactant model film investigated by near-field optical microscopy. Kramer A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):458-65

Formation of three-dimensional protein-lipid aggregates in monolayer films induced by surfactant protein B. Krol S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):904-18

Modulation of cytochrome C coupling to anionic lipid monolayers by a change of the phase state: a combined neutron and infrared reflection study. Maierhofer AP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1428-37

Effect of cholesterol on molecular transport of organic cations across liposome bilayers probed by second harmonic generation. Yan EC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):898-903

Ultrasound interaction with large unilamellar vesicles at the phospholipid phase transition: perturbation by phospholipid side chain substitution with deuterium. Morse R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1-2):1-10

Miscibility of phosphatidylethanolamine-phosphatidylglycerol mixtures as a function of pH and acyl chain length. Garidel P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;28(8):629-38

Polymer-induced leakage of cations from dioleoyl phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Thomas JL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):203-9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol by alveolar macrophages in vitro. Quintero OA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L399-407

Characterization of the interaction of phospholipase A(2) with phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylglycerol mixed lipids. Gadd ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15; 39(32):9623-31

The topology of phosphatidylglycerol populations is essential for sustaining photosynthetic electron flow activities in thylakoid membranes. Duchêne S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):115-20

Phosphatidylglycerol is involved in the dimerization of photosystem II. Kruse O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6509-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Peritoneal penetration of amphotericin B lipid complex and fluconazole in a pediatric patient with fungal peritonitis. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:247-50

[Role of the lipid formulation of amphotericin B in pediatric oncohematology] Leverger G. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24; 29(22):1266-7 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative in vitro antifungal activity of amphotericin B lipid complex, amphotericin B and fluconazole. Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul-Aug; 46(4):235-44

A comparison of the activities of three amphotericin B lipid formulations against experimental visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Yardley V, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;13(4):243-8

A head-on comparison of the in vitro antifungal activity of conventional and lipid-based amphotericin B: a multicenter study. Jessup C, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):22-9

Stability of amphotericin B-lipid complex (Abelcet) in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Manley HJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):87-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Pivotal role of anionic phospholipids in determining dynamic behavior of lung surfactant. Ingenito EP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):831-8

Viability of an Escherichia coli pgsA null mutant lacking detectable phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):371-6

Requirement of phosphatidylglycerol for photosynthetic function in thylakoid membranes. Sato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10655-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trials of amphotericin B lipid complex and other lipid-associated formulations [letter; comment] Winston DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):236-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1383-96. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Aug;27(2):296-302.

Amphotericin B lipid complex at 3 mg/kg/day for treatment of invasive fungal infections in adults with haematological malignancies. Martino R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):569-72

Treatment of fungal infections with ABLC in the home-care setting. Weissmann AC. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 May-Jun;10(3):43-52 (23 ref.)

Successful treatment of Candida glabrata endophthalmitis with amphotericin B lipid complex (ABLC). Darling K, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):92-4

Lipid amphotericin B combinations; la crème de la crème? Hay RJ. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):16-20 (36 ref.)

Amphotericin B lipid complex for the treatment of patients with acute leukemia and hepatosplenic candidiasis. Sallah S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):995-9

Targeted prophylaxis with amphotericin B lipid complex in liver transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):588-95

Amphotericin B lipid complex in pediatric patients with invasive fungal infections. Walsh TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):702-8

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-4,5-BISPHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE

ANALYSIS

Fluorescently labeled neomycin as a probe of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate in membranes. Arbuzova A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15; 1464(1):35-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of exocytosis by cross-linking of the IgE receptor is dependent on ADP-ribosylation factor 1-regulated phospholipase D in RBL-2H3 mast cells: evidence that the mechanism of activation is via regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis. Way G, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:63-70

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate domain inducers promote phospholipid transverse redistribution in biological membranes. Bucki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5838-44

ARF mediates recruitment of PtdIns-4-OH kinase-beta and stimulates synthesis of PtdIns(4,5)P2 on the Golgi complex [see comments] Godi A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):280-7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E113-4.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A versatile approach to PI(3,4)P2, PI(4,5)P2, and PI(3,4,5)P3 from L-(-)-quebrachitol. Qiao L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):115-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of phosphatidylinositol-specific antibodies and their characterization. Thomas CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):648-52

METABOLISM

Interaction of PIP(2) with the XIP region of the cardiac Na/Ca exchanger. He Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C661-6

fMLP-induced arachidonic acid release in db-cAMP-differentiated HL-60 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C activation and cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activation. Sternfeld L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):246-58

ADP-ribosylation factor regulates spectrin skeleton assembly on the Golgi complex by stimulating phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis. Godi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):638-42

Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase alpha is a downstream effector of the small G protein ARF6 in membrane ruffle formation. Honda A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):521-32

Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein interacts with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in vitro. Steffen P, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jan;45(1):58-66

Intracellular signalling: Is PIP(2) a messenger too? Hinchliffe K. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R104-5

Phospholipase D regulation and localisation is dependent upon a phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate-specific PH domain. Hodgkin MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):43-6

Membrane cytoskeleton: PIP(2) pulls the strings. Nebl T, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R351-4 (23 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate induces actin-based movement of raft-enriched vesicles through WASP-Arp2/3. Rozelle AL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):311-20

Dynamics of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in actin-rich structures. Tall EG, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):743-6

Phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate binding to the mammalian septin H5 is modulated by GTP. Zhang J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16-30;9(24):1458-67

Domain analysis of cortexillin I: actin-bundling, PIP(2)-binding and the rescue of cytokinesis. Stock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5274-84

Control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels by adhesion signals and rho GTPases in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts involvement of both phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase and phospholipase C. Weernink PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5237-46

Involvement of EF hand motifs in the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of the pleckstrin homology domain to phosphoinositides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):481-90

A pleckstrin homology domain specific for phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate (PtdIns-4,5-P2) and fused to green fluorescent protein identifies plasma membrane PtdIns-4,5-P2 as being important in exocytosis. Holz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17878-85

Type I phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase directly interacts with ADP-ribosylation factor 1 and is responsible for phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis in the golgi compartment. Jones DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13962-6

Plasma membrane calcium channels in human carcinoma A431 cells are functionally coupled to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate complexes. Kaznacheyeva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4561-4

Salinity and hyperosmotic stress induce rapid increases in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate, diacylglycerol pyrophosphate, and phosphatidylcholine in Arabidopsis thaliana cells. Pical C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38232-40

Distinct specificities of inwardly rectifying K(+) channels for phosphoinositides. Rohács T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36065-72

Activation by Cdc42 and PIP(2) of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASp) stimulates actin nucleation by Arp2/3 complex [see comments] Higgs HN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1311-20. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):F117-20.

GAP43, MARCKS, and CAP23 modulate PI(4,5)P(2) at plasmalemmal rafts, and regulate cell cortex actin dynamics through a common mechanism. Laux T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1455-72

Mechanism of N-WASP activation by CDC42 and phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate [see comments] Rohatgi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1299-310 . Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):F117-20.

Attenuation of focal adhesion kinase signaling following depletion of agonist-sensitive pools of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Linseman DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1933-44

Association of the inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate receptor ligand binding site with phosphatidylinositol (4,5)-bisphosphate and adenophostin A. Glouchankova L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):153-8

Therapeutic time window in the penumbra during permanent focal ischemia in rats: changes of free fatty acids and glycerophospholipids. Narita K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun; 22(4):393-400

Phospholipase C-linked receptors regulate the ATP-sensitive potassium channel by means of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate metabolism. Xie LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15292-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate mediates the interaction of syndecan-4 with protein kinase C. Horowitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15871-7

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-stimulated phospholipase D2 activity by Ser/Thr phosphorylation. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):121-4

Two novel types of calcium release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;77(4):276-85

Cdc42 is required for PIP(2)-induced actin polymerization and early development but not for cell viability. Chen F, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):758-65

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidic acid. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 126(5):829-37

Gelsolin in complex with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate inhibits caspase-3 and -9 to retard apoptotic progression. Azuma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3761-6

Do phosphatidylinositides modulate vertebrate phototransduction? Womack KB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2792-9

Activation of inwardly rectifying K+ channels by distinct PtdIns(4,5)P2 interactions. Zhang H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):183-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate functions as a second messenger that regulates cytoskeleton-plasma membrane adhesion. Raucher D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):221-8

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and ATP-sensitive potassium channel regulation: a word of caution. Larsson O, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1409-12

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and intracellular pH regulate the ROMK1 potassium channel via separate but interrelated mechanisms. Leung YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10182-9

Cellular regulation of cytosolic group IV phospholipase A2 by phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate levels. Balsinde J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5398-402

Gating of G protein-sensitive inwardly rectifying K+ channels through phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate [comment] Logothetis DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:630. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:645-51.

G proteins, phosphoinositides, and actin-cytoskeleton in the control of cancer growth. Maruta H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 1;47(1):61-6 (89 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate regulates two steps of homotypic vacuole fusion. Mayer A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):807-17

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL GLYCAN see **GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity. Ward SG. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:163-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase does not alter forskolin-stimulated Cl(-) secretion by T84 cells. Dickson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C865-72

LY-294002-inhibitable PI 3-kinase and regulation of baseline rates of Na(+) transport in A6 epithelia. Paunescu TG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C236-47

Wortmannin, a PI3-kinase inhibitor: promoting effect on insulin secretion from pancreatic beta cells through a cAMP-dependent pathway. Nunoi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):798-805

Activation of NF-kappaB binding in HT-29 colon cancer cells by inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Wang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):853-8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors, Wortmannin or LY294002, inhibited accumulation of p21 protein after gamma-irradiation by stabilization of the protein. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17; 1496(2-3):207-20

The PTEN tumor suppressor protein: an antagonist of phosphoinositide 3-kinase signaling. Vazquez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):M21-35 (125 ref.)

Phosphoinositide 3-hydroxide kinase blockade enhances apoptosis in the Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Toretsky JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5745-50

Inhibition of phosphoinositide 3-kinase impairs pre-commitment cell cycle traverse and prevents differentiation in erythroleukaemia cells. Bavelloni A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):112-7

Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in MCF-7 cells prevents estrogen-induced mitogenesis. Lobenhofer EK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):99-110

In vivo and in vitro ovarian carcinoma growth inhibition by a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor (LY294002). Hu L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):880-6

Negative regulation of PI 3-kinase by Ruk, a novel adaptor protein. Gout I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4015-25

A link between insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia: inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase augment glucose-induced insulin secretion from islets of lean, but not obese, rats. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3287-95

Novel functional PI 3-kinase antagonists inhibit cell growth

and tumorigenicity in human cancer cell lines. Razzini G, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1179–87

Identification of flow-dependent endothelial nitric-oxide synthase phosphorylation sites by mass spectrometry and regulation of phosphorylation and nitric oxide production by the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor LY294002. Gallis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30101–8

Malignant astrocytoma cell attachment and migration to various matrix proteins is differentially sensitive to phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase inhibitors. Ling J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):533–44

A human class II MHC-derived peptide antagonizes phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to block IL-2 signaling. Boytim ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(10):1447–53

3-(Hydroxymethyl)-bearing phosphatidylinositol ether lipid analogues and carbonate surrogates block PI3-K, Akt, and cancer cell growth. Hu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3045–51

Crystal structure of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha regulatory subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: an SH2 domain mimicking its own substrate [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1999 Dec 3;294(3):825] Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 292(4):763–70

The phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin alters the metabolism of the Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein. Petanceska SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2316–20

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C attenuates extracellular matrix protein-induced vascular smooth muscle cell chemotaxis. Willis AI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1160–7

Sensitisation of HL60 human leukaemic cells to cytotoxic drug-induced apoptosis by inhibition of PI3-kinase survival signals. O'Gorman DM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):602–11

P13-kinase inhibition induces dauer formation, thermotolerance and longevity in C. elegans. Babar P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):513–9

Long-term potentiation in dentate gyrus of the rat is inhibited by the phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibitor, wortmannin. Kelly A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14; 39(4):643–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a constitutively active form of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibits the induction of nitric oxide synthase in human astrocytes. Pahan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):203–7

Expression of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase during EGF-stimulated wound repair in rabbit corneal epithelium. Zhang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):2819–26

Immunoreactive Akt, PI3-K and ERK protein kinase expression in ischemic rat brain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):45–8

BLOOD

Formation of PI 3-kinase products in platelets by thrombin, but not collagen, is dependent on synergistic autocrine stimulation, particularly through secreted ADP. Selheim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):780–5

Thrombopoietin potentiates collagen receptor signaling in platelets through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent pathway. Pasquet JM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3429–34

Clustering of beta(2)-integrins on human neutrophils activates dual signaling pathways to PtdIns 3-kinase. Axelsson L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):257–63

Dual regulation of platelet protein kinase B. Kroner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27790–8

Thrombin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in platelets is associated with activation of PYK2 tyrosine kinase: activation of both enzymes is aggregation independent. Sayed MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):314–20

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase Src homology 3 domain with its ligand peptide studied by absorption, circular dichroism, and UV resonance raman spectroscopies. Okishio N, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000; 57(4):208–17

Sites of action of protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are distinct in oxidized low density lipoprotein-induced macrophage proliferation. Biwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5810–6

Agonists cause nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma. A Gbetagamma-dependent pathway that requires the p110gamma amino terminus. Metjian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27943–7

Crystal structure of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha regulatory subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: an SH2 domain mimicking its own substrate [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1999 Dec 3;294(3):825] Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 292(4):763–70

Backbone dynamics of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: effect of phosphotyrosine-peptide binding and characterization of slow conformational exchange processes. Kristensen SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):771–88

Structural basis for discrimination of 3-phosphoinositides by pleckstrin homology domains. Ferguson KM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):373–84

Structural insights into phosphoinositide 3-kinase catalysis and signalling. Walker EH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18; 402(6759):313–20

Alternative modes of binding of proteins with tandem SH2 domains. O'Brien R, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):570–9

[The possible role of spiral structures in the functional activity of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinases] Shpakov AO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Mar-Apr;35(2):98–105 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Signaling by distinct classes of phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25; 253(1):239–54 (175 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial rescue of ethanol-induced neuronal apoptosis by growth factor activation of phosphoinositol-3-kinase. de la Monte SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):716–26

Hepatocyte growth factor protects cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons from apoptosis via the phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase/Akt pathway. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):489–96

GENETICS

Down regulation of the expression of the p110, p85 and p55 subunits of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase during colon cancer cell anchorage-independent growth. Yeates LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4171–6

Constitutive cellular expression of PI 3-kinase is distinct from transient expression. Auger KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):822–9

Regulation of gene expression by activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma with rosiglitazone (BRL 49653) in human adipocytes. Rieusset J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):265–71

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase knockout mice: role of p85alpha in B cell development and proliferation. Fruman DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):624–9 (29 ref.)

Adenoviral gene transfer of activated phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and Akt inhibits apoptosis of hypoxic cardiomyocytes in vitro. Matsui T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2373–9

Regulation of gene expression during severe caloric restriction: lack of induction of p85 alpha phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase mRNA in skeletal muscle of patients with type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Andreelli F, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar; 43(3):356–63

Natural variants of human p85 alpha phosphoinositide 3-kinase in severe insulin resistance: a novel variant with impaired insulin-stimulated lipid kinase activity. Baynes KC, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):321–31

Expression of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase during EGF-stimulated wound repair in rabbit corneal epithelium. Zhang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):2819–26

p110beta is up-regulated during differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells and contributes to the highly insulin-responsive glucose transport activity. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17671–6

SYK is upstream of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in B cell receptor signaling. Beitz LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32662–6

A phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase/p70 ribosomal S6 protein kinase pathway is required for the regulation by insulin of the p85alpha regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gene expression in human muscle cells. Roques M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34005–10

Region-specific mRNA expression of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulatory isoforms in the central nervous system of C57BL/6J mice. Hörsch D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):105–20

Requirement of sequences outside the conserved kinase domain of fission yeast Rad3p for checkpoint control. Chapman CR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3223–38

Disruption of ATM in p53-null cells causes multiple functional abnormalities in cellular response to ionizing radiation. Takao N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7002–9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling mediates angiogenesis and expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in endothelial cells. Jiang BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1749–53

FAT: a novel domain in PIK-related kinases. Bosotti R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):225–7

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase of Candida albicans: molecular cloning and characterization. Eck R, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):933–44

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-12 selectively regulates STAT4 via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Ras-independent signal transduction pathways. Athié-M V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1425–34

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase translocation to the nucleus is an early event in the interleukin-1 signalling mechanism in human osteosarcoma Saos-2 cells. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:33–49

Significance of tau phosphorylation and protein kinase regulation in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S18–24

Effect of short-term exercise training on insulin-stimulated PI 3-kinase activity in human skeletal muscle. Houmard JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1055–60

Role of the PI3K/PKB signaling pathway in cAMP-mediated translocation of rat liver Ntcp. Webster CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1165–72

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinases regulate ERK and p38 MAP kinases in canine colonic smooth muscle. Yamboliev IA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C352–60

Muscle damage impairs insulin stimulation of IRS-1, PI 3-kinase, and Akt-kinase in human skeletal muscle. Del Aguila LF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E206–12

PI3K signaling in the murine kidney inner medullary cell response to urea. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F155–64

Distinct mechanical stimuli differentially regulate the PI3K/Akt survival pathway in endothelial cells. García-Cardeña G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 902:294–7

Signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Summers SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:169–86 (95 ref.)

Changes in the mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt signaling associated with the induction of apoptosis. Marushige K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3865–71

Down regulation of the expression of the p110, p85 and p55 subunits of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase during colon cancer cell anchorage-independent growth. Yeates LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4171–6

Constitutive cellular expression of PI 3-kinase is distinct from transient expression. Auger KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):822–9

PI3-K/AKT regulation of NF-kappaB signaling events in suppression of TNF-induced apoptosis. Burow ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):342–5

Secretory IgA-mediated basophil activation. II. Roles of GTP-binding regulatory proteins and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Iikura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):575–9

Insulin activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase and Akt is phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent in rat adipocytes. Liu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):845–51

Hyperglycemia impairs the insulin signaling step between PI 3-kinase and Akt/PKB activations in ZDF rat liver. Nawano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):252–6

Anchorage-independent activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase through phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by insulin-like growth factor I. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):111–5

Eicosanoid 12(S)-HETE activates phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Szekeres CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):690–5

The beta4 integrin subunit rescues A431 cells from apoptosis through a PI3K/Akt kinase signaling pathway. Tang K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):127–32

Interferon-dependent activation of the serine kinase PI 3'-kinase requires engagement of the IRS pathway but not the Stat pathway. Uddin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):158–62

Retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation via PI 3-kinase and mTOR pathway regulates adipocyte differentiation. Usui I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):115–20

The role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Src kinase, and protein kinase A signaling pathways in insulin and glucagon regulation of CYP2E1 expression. Woodcroft KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):304–7

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B and ribosomal S6 kinases in the stimulation of thyroid epithelial cell proliferation by cAMP and growth factors in the presence of insulin. Coulonval K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:351–8

Signalling-competent truncated forms of ErbB2 in breast cancer cells: differential regulation by protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Esparis-Ogando A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:339–48

Role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and the Cbl adaptor protein in coupling the alpha4beta1 integrin to mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling. Finkelstein LD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:385–92

Endocytosis and vesicular trafficking of immune complexes and activation of phospholipase D by the human high-affinity IgG receptor requires distinct phosphoinositide 3-kinase activities. Gillooly DJ, et al.

Biochem J 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:605–11
The N-terminal 34 residues of the 55 kDa regulatory subunits of phosphoinositide 3-kinase interact with tubulin. Inukai K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:483–9
Analysis of the cellular functions of PTEN using catalytic domain and C-terminal mutations: differential effects of C-terminal deletion on signalling pathways downstream of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Leslie NR, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:827–33
The PI3K-PDK1 connection: more than just a road to PKB. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:561–76 (176 ref.)
Signalling via ADP-ribosylation factor 6 lies downstream of phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:719–24
Gi-mediated translocation of GLUT4 is independent of p85/p110alpha and p110gamma phosphoinositide 3-kinases but might involve the activation of Akt kinase. Wang L, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:543–55
Regulation of early-endosome dynamics by phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate binding proteins. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):662–6
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase signalling: no lipids. Wymann MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):629–34 (69 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase requirement in activation of the ras/C-raf-1/MEK/ERK and p70(s6k) signaling cascade by the insulinomimetic agent vanadyl sulfate. Pandey SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14667–75
Insulin-induced Ca(2+) entry in hepatocytes is important for PI 3-kinase activation, but not for insulin receptor and IRS-1 tyrosine phosphorylation. Benzeroual K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):14–23
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in zymosan- and bacteria-induced signalling to mobilisation of arachidonic acid in macrophages. Hiller G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2-3):163–72
Involvement of a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-p38 mitogen activated protein kinase pathway in antigen-induced IL-4 production in mast cells. Hirasawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1456(1):45–55
A role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in platelet aggregation in response to low, but not high, concentrations of PAF or thrombin. Lauener RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):197–208
Differential regulation of lipid and protein kinase activities of phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma in vitro. Bondev A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1337–40
Tissue-specific regulation of IRS-2/PI 3-kinase association in aged rats. Carvalho CR, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan; 381(1):75–8
A member of Forkhead family transcription factor, FKHRL1, is one of the downstream molecules of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt activation pathway in erythropoietin signal transduction. Kashii Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):941–9
Transforming activity of receptor tyrosine kinase tyro3 is mediated, at least in part, by the PI3 kinase-signaling pathway. Lan Z, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):633–8
Nerve growth factor functions as a chemoattractant for mast cells through both mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathways. Sawada J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2052–8
Phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase localizes to cytoplasmic lipid bodies in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and other myeloid-derived cells. Yu W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1; 95(3):1078–85
ERBB-2 overexpression confers PI 3' kinase-dependent invasion capacity on human mammary epithelial cells. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):666–74
Membrane depolarization-mediated survival of sympathetic neurons occurs through both phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and CaM kinase II-dependent pathways. Ikegami K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):218–26
Wortmannin inhibits the growth of mammary tumors despite the existence of a novel wortmannin-insensitive phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Lemke LE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):491–7
Epidermal growth factor promotes MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell migration through a phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and phospholipase C-dependent mechanism. Price JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5475–8
A direct linkage between the phosphoinositide 3-kinase-AKT signaling pathway and the mammalian target of rapamycin in mitogen-stimulated and transformed cells. Sekulić A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3504–13
Involvement of PI 3-kinase and activated ERK in facilitating insulin-stimulated triacylglycerol synthesis in hepatocytes. Carlsen J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):713–7
Ischemic preconditioning activates phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase upstream of protein kinase C. Tong H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):309–15
Hepatocyte growth factor promotes migration of human hepatocellular carcinoma via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Nakanishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):507–14
Involvement of tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in phagocytosis by ascidian hemocytes. Ishikawa G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar;125(3):351–7
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulates Raf1 through Pak phosphorylation of serine 338. Chaudhary A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):551–4
Regulation of the protein kinase Raf-1 by oncogenic Ras through phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Cdc42/Rac and Pak. Sun H, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):281–4
IL-4-dependent induction of BCL-2 and BCL-X(L)IN activated T lymphocytes through a STAT6- and pi 3-kinase-independent pathway. Aronica MA, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):578–87
Interleukin 10 modulation of tumour necrosis factor receptors requires tyrosine kinases but not the PI 3-kinase/p70 S6 kinase pathway. Williams L, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):934–43
Drosophila PTEN regulates cell growth and proliferation through PI3K-dependent and -independent pathways. Gao X, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):404–18
A repressor sequence in the juxtamembrane domain of Flt-1 (VEGFR-1) constitutively inhibits vascular endothelial growth factor-dependent phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activation and endothelial cell migration. Gille H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4064–73
Epidermal growth factor and insulin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes is phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent and dissociated from protooncogene induction. Band CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5626–34
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 potentiation of IGF action is mediated through the phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase pathway and is associated with alteration in protein kinase B/AKT sensitivity. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3098–103
Insulin-mediated cell proliferation and survival involve inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinases through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1-dependent pathway. Desbois-Mouthon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):922–31
Persistent activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase causes insulin resistance due to accelerated insulin-induced insulin receptor substrate-1 degradation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Egawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1930–5
Evidence for a functional association between phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and c-src in the spreading response of osteoclasts to colony-stimulating factor-1. Grey A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2129–38
Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 helps accelerate progression to androgen-independence in the human prostate LNCaP tumor model through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase pathway. Miyake H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2257–65
Tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation are required for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent potentiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL-5 cells. Nedachi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2429–38
Farnesylation of Ras is important for the interaction with phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma. Rubio I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):70–82
Insulin stimulates NHE1 activity by sequential activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C zeta in human erythrocytes. Sauvage M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):955–62
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by a complex of p59fyn and the receptor tyrosine kinase Xmrk is involved in malignant transformation of pigment cells. Wellbrock C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3513–22
CD19 signal transduction in normal human B cells: linkage to downstream pathways requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase C and Ca2+. Li X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1576–86
Role of PI 3-kinase in angiopoietin-1-mediated migration and attachment-dependent survival of endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 2000 Feb 25;255(1):133] Fujikawa K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):663–72
Signaling by distinct classes of phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25; 253(1):239–54 (175 ref.)
Surfactant protein A regulates pulmonary surfactant secretion via activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in type II alveolar cells. White MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):67–76
Abl kinase but not PI3-kinase links to the cytoskeletal defects in Bcr-Abl transformed cells. Gaston I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):351
Abl kinase but not PI3-kinase links to the cytoskeletal defects in Bcr-Abl transformed cells. Gaston I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):77–86
Increased phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity induces a lymphoproliferative disorder and contributes to tumor generation in vivo. Borlado LR, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May; 14(7):895–903
Epstein-Barr virus envelope glycoprotein gp350 induces NF-kappaB activation and IL-1beta synthesis in human monocytes-macrophages involving PKC and PI3-K. D'Addario M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2203–13
Increase in nuclear phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5) trisphosphate synthesis precede PKC-zeta translocation to the nucleus of NGF-treated PC12 cells. Neri LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2299–310
Insulin regulates soluble amyloid precursor protein release via phosphatidyl inositol 3 kinase-dependent pathway. Solano DC, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):1015–22
Wortmannin inhibits activation of nuclear transcription factors NF-kappaB and activated protein-1 induced by lipopolysaccharide and phorbol ester. Manna SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):113–8
Association of Cbl with Fms and p85 in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Ota J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):96–100
Role of reactive oxygen species and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in cardiomyocyte differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Sauer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7; 476(3):218–23
The role of phosphatidylinositide-3-kinase in basal mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and cell survival. Versteeg HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):69–73
Roles of p38 MAPK, PKC and PI3-K in the signaling pathways of NADPH oxidase activation and phagocytosis in bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamamori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):253–8
Phosphorylation-dependent interaction of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor epsilon 2 subunit with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Hisatsune C, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):657–66
Drosophila tumor suppressor PTEN controls cell size and number by antagonizing the Chico/PI3-kinase signaling pathway. Goberdhan DC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15; 13(24):3244–58
FcgammaRI activation of phospholipase Cgamma1 and protein kinase C in dibutyryl cAMP-differentiated U937 cells is dependent solely on the tyrosine-kinase activated form of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Melendez AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):1–8
Interleukin-11 enhancement of VLA-5 mediated adhesion of CD34+ cells from cord blood to fibronectin is associated with the PI-3 kinase pathway. Wang LS, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):331–7
IRAK-2 and PI 3-kinase synergistically activate NF-kappaB and AP-1. Guo F, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug; 24(4):305–16
Insulin stimulates ecdysteroid production through a conserved signaling cascade in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Riehle MA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):855–60
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the p85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase correlates with high proliferation rates in sublines derived from the Jurkat leukemia. Martínez-Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;32(4):435–45
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in bovine lens and its stimulation by insulin and IGF-1. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):844–9
Short-term pravastatin mediates growth inhibition and apoptosis, independently of Ras, via the signaling proteins p27Kip1 and P13 kinase. Weiss RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1880–90
Regular exercise enhances insulin activation of IRS-1-associated PI3-kinase in human skeletal muscle. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):797–803
Activation of protein kinase B induced by H(2)O(2) and heat shock through distinct mechanisms dependent and independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Konishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1136–43
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression is mediated by transient activation of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase signal transduction pathway. Alberta JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31062–7
Heregulin induces phosphorylation of BRCA1 through phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase/AKT in breast cancer cells. Altiok S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32274–8
The catalytic subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: requirements for oncogenicity. Aoki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6267–75
Roles of insulin receptor substrate-1, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and release of intracellular Ca2+ stores in insulin-stimulated insulin secretion in beta -cells. Aspinwall CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22331–8
Platelet-derived growth factor-induced H(2)O(2) production requires the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Bae YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10527–31
Differential regulation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt and p70 S6 kinase pathways by the alpha(1A)-adrenergic receptor in rat-1 fibroblasts. Ballou LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4803–9
N-Formyl peptide receptor ligation induces rac-dependent actin reorganization through Gbeta gamma subunits and class Ia phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Belisle B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26225–32
Heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activation by insulin results from Ser-466 and Ser-483 phosphorylation and requires 3-phosphoinositide-dependent kinase-1, but not protein kinase B. Bertrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30927–33
Mutation of Ha-Ras C terminus changes effector pathway utilization. Booden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23559–68
Cross-talk between phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and sphingomyelinase pathways as a mechanism for cell survival/death decisions. Burow ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9628–35
GTPases and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are critical for

insulin-like growth factor-I-mediated Schwann cell motility. Cheng HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27197-204

Inhibition of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway induces a senescence-like arrest mediated by p27Kip1. Collado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21960-8

SHP-1 regulates Lck-induced phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase phosphorylation and activity. Cuevas B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27583-9

The class II phosphoinositide 3-kinase PI3K-C2alpha is concentrated in the trans-Golgi network and present in clathrin-coated vesicles. Domin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11943-50

Stem cell factor/c-kit up-regulates cyclin D3 and promotes cell cycle progression via the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/p70 S6 kinase pathway in spermatogonia. Feng LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25572-6

The lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase contribute to regulation of cholangiocyte ATP and chloride transport. Feranchak AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30979-86

Cooperative signaling between alpha(6)beta(4) integrin and ErbB-2 receptor is required to promote phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent invasion. Gambaletta D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10604-10

Protein phosphatase 2A and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate the activity of Sp1-responsive promoters. Garcia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9385-9

Crk II participation in the cellular effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1. Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase dependent and independent effects. Goh EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17683-92

Essential role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in leptin-induced K(ATP) channel activation in the rat CRI-G1 insulinoma cell line. Harvey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4660-9

Discordant effects of glucosamine on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Hawkins M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31312-9

CD45-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production in monocytes is phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent and nuclear factor-kappaB-independent. Hayes AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33455-61

Specific requirement for the p85-p110alpha phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase during epidermal growth factor-stimulated actin nucleation in breast cancer cells. Hill K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3741-4

Differential protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes in response to insulin versus platelet-derived growth factor. No evidence for a phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase-independent pathway in insulin signaling. Hill MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24313-20

Novel function of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in T cell Ca2+ signaling. A phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ entry mechanism. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16242-50

Endothelin-1-induced GLUT4 translocation is mediated via Galpha(q/11) protein and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Imamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33691-5

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates surface expression and activity of Na(+)/H(+) exchanger NHE3 via mechanism involving phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Janecki AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8133-42

The osmotic shock-induced glucose transport pathway in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is mediated by gab-1 and requires Gab-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity for full activation. Janez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26870-6

A natural ErbB4 isoform that does not activate phosphoinositide 3-kinase mediates proliferation but not survival or chemotaxis. Kainulainen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8641-9

Extracellular zinc activates p70 S6 kinase through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling pathway. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):25979-84

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity for translocation of exogenous aFGF to the cytosol and nucleus. Klingenberg O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11972-80

An epidermal growth factor receptor/Gab1 signaling pathway is required for activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase by lysophosphatidic acid. Laffargue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32835-41

Association of p130CAS with phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase mediates adenovirus cell entry. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14729-35

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway, activated by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1, inhibits apoptosis but does not activate NFkappaB in human endothelial cells. Madge LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15458-65

Gbeta 5gamma 2 is a highly selective activator of phospholipid-dependent enzymes. Maier U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13746-54

Roles of non-catalytic subunits in gbetagamma-induced activation of class I phosphoinositide 3-kinase isoforms beta and gamma. Maier U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29311-7

Somatostatin interferes with thyrotropin-induced G1-S transition mediated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Involvement of RhoA and cyclin E x cyclin-dependent kinase 2 complexes. Medina DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15549-56

Agonists cause nuclear translocation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma. A Gbetagamma-dependent pathway that requires the p110gamma amino terminus. Metjian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27943-7

Stimulation of human neutrophils by chemotactic factors is associated with the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma. Naccache PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23636-41

Gbetagamma-dependent phosphoinositide 3-kinase activation in hearts with in vivo pressure overload hypertrophy. Naga Prasad SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4693-8

Utilization of oriented peptide libraries to identify substrate motifs selected by ATM. O'Neill T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22719-27

Distinct classes of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinases are involved in signaling pathways that control macroautophagy in HT-29 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12360] Petiot A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):992-8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity regulates alpha -thrombin-stimulated G1 progression by its effect on cyclin D1 expression and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 activity. Phillips-Mason PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18046-53

Glucose-stimulated preproinsulin gene expression and nuclear trans-location of pancreatic duodenum homeobox-1 require activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not p38 MAPK/SAPK2. Rafiq I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15977-84

Catalytically active TYK2 is essential for interferon-beta-mediated phosphorylation of STAT3 and interferon-alpha receptor-1 (IFNAR-1) but not for activation of phosphoinositol 3-kinase. Rani MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32507-11

p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK is translocated and activated in response to hyperosmolarity. Implication of Cdc42 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in a two-step mechanism for gamma-PAK activation. Roig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16933-40

Phosphorylation of PDE3B by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase associated with the insulin receptor. Rondinone CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10093-8

Identification of the receptor-associated signaling enzymes that are required for platelet-derived growth factor-AA-dependent chemotaxis and DNA synthesis. Rosenkranz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28335-43

The bile acid taurochenodeoxycholate activates a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent survival signaling cascade. Rust C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20210-6

Hck enhances the adherence of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages via Cbl and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Scholz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14615-23

Transforming ability of MEN2A-RET requires activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/AKT signaling pathway. Segouffin-Cariou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3568-76

Hepatitis B virus X protein inhibits transforming growth factor-beta -induced apoptosis through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Shih WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25858-64

Platelet-derived growth factor rapidly increases activity and cell surface expression of the EAAC1 subtype of glutamate transporter through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Sims KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5228-37

E5 oncoprotein mutants activate phosphoinositide 3-kinase independently of platelet-derived growth factor receptor activation. Suprynowicz FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5111-9

Reentry into the cell cycle of contact-inhibited vascular endothelial cells by a phosphatase inhibitor. Possible involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3637-44

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase TCPTP regulates epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent signaling. Tiganis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27768-75

Preconditioning enhanced glucose uptake is mediated by p38 MAP kinase not by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Tong H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11981-6

Distinct phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase lipid products accumulate upon oxidative and osmotic stress and lead to different cellular responses. Van der Kaay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35963-8

Overexpression of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B in adipocytes inhibits insulin-stimulated phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity without altering glucose transport or Akt/Protein kinase B activation. Venable CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18318-26

Requirement for Ras and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling uncouples the glucocorticoid-induced junctional organization and transepithelial electrical resistance in mammary tumor cells. Woo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32818-28

Activation of NF-kappa B by bradykinin through a Galpha(q)- and Gbeta gamma-dependent pathway that involves phosphoinositide 3-kinase and Akt. Xie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24907-14

The Ras/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Ras/ERK pathways function as independent survival modules each of which inhibits a distinct apoptotic signaling pathway in sympathetic neurons. Xue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8817-24

Substrate specificity of alpha(v)beta(3) integrin-mediated cell migration and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/AKT pathway activation. Zheng DQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24565-74

Restructuring of focal adhesion plaques by PI 3-kinase. Regulation by PtdIns (3,4,5)-p(3) binding to alpha-actinin. Greenwood JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):627-42

Rapid lamellipodia formation in nerve growth factor-stimulated PC12 cells is dependent on Rac and PI3K activity. Posern G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):416-24

Heregulin-beta is especially potent in activating phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in nontransformed human mammary epithelial cells. Ram TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):301-13

Tyrosine 766 in the fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 is required for FGF-stimulation of phospholipase C, phospholipase D, phospholipase A(2), phosphoinositide 3-kinase and cytoskeletal reorganisation in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Cross MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):643-51

The PI 3-kinase isoforms p110(alpha) and p110(beta) have differential roles in PDGF- and insulin-mediated signaling. Hooshmand-Rad R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:207-14

Insulin-induced actin filament remodeling colocalizes actin with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and GLUT4 in L6 myotubes. Khayat ZA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:279-90

Phosphatidylinositol-3' kinase-dependent vesicle formation in macrophages in response to macrophage colony stimulating factor. Murray J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:337-48

FYVE-finger proteins--effectors of an inositol lipid. Stenmark H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4175-83 (64 ref.)

Association of impaired phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in GLUT1-containing vesicles with malinsertion of glucose transporters into the plasma membrane of fibroblasts from a patient with severe insulin resistance and clinical features of Werner syndrome. Kausch C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):905-18

Insulin resistance differentially affects the PI 3-kinase- and MAP kinase-mediated signaling in human muscle. Cusi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(3):311-20

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced myeloid cell differentiation is regulated by a vitamin D receptor-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase signaling complex. Hmama Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1583-94

A novel B lymphocyte-associated adaptor protein, Bam32, regulates antigen receptor signaling downstream of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Marshall AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1319-32

Effect of long-term caloric restriction on GLUT4, phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase p85 subunit, and insulin receptor substrate-1 protein levels in rhesus monkey skeletal muscle. Gazdag AC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):B44-6; discussion B47-8

The CXC chemokine stromal cell-derived factor activates a Gi-coupled phosphoinositide 3-kinase in T lymphocytes. Sotsios Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5954-63

Selective up-regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activity in Th2 cells inhibits caspase-8 cleavage at the death-inducing complex: a mechanism for Th2 resistance from Fas-mediated apoptosis. Varadhachary AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4772-9

Phorbol myristate acetate induces neutrophil NADPH-oxidase activity by two separate signal transduction pathways: dependent or independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Karlsson A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):396-404

Platelet-activating factor activates mitogen-activated protein kinases through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and tyrosine kinase in human eosinophils. Miike S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):117-26

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mTOR mediate lipopolysaccharide-stimulated nitric oxide production in macrophages via interferon-beta. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):405-14

Binding of the Epstein-Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein gp350 results in the upregulation of the TNF-alpha gene expression in monocytic cells via NF-kappaB involving PKC, PI3-K and tyrosine kinases. D'Addario M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):765-78

Backbone dynamics of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: effect of phosphotyrosine-peptide binding and characterization of slow conformational exchange processes. Kristensen SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):771-88

Cardiotrophin-1 phosphorylates akt and BAD, and prolongs

cell survival via a PI3K-dependent pathway in cardiac myocytes. Kuwahara K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1385-94

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induces excitotoxic sensitivity in cultured embryonic rat spinal motor neurons through activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Fryer HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb; 74(2):582-95

Midkine inhibits caspase-dependent apoptosis via the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in cultured neurons. Owada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2084-92

Interleukin-10 and interleukin-13 inhibit proinflammatory cytokine-induced ceramide production through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Pahan K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):576-82

Loss of neurofibromin is associated with activation of RAS/MAPK and PI3-K/AKT signaling in a neurofibromatosis 1 astrocytoma. Lau N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):759-67

Insulin-like growth factor-I protects axotomized rat retinal ganglion cells from secondary death via PI3-K-dependent Akt phosphorylation and inhibition of caspase-3 In vivo. Kermer P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2): 2-8

Ca(2+)-evoked serotonin secretion by parafollicular cells: roles in signal transduction of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase, and the gamma and zeta isoforms of protein kinase C. Liu K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1365-73

Axonal regulation of Schwann cell proliferation and survival and the initial events of myelination requires PI 3-kinase activity. Maurel P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4635-45

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) induces dendritic targeting of BDNF and tyrosine kinase B mRNAs in hippocampal neurons through a phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase-dependent pathway. Righi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3165-74

Receptors of the glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family of neurotrophic factors signal cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway in spinal cord motoneurons. Soler RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9160-9

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase mediates neuroprotection by estrogen in cultured cortical neurons. Honda K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):321-7

Erythroid cells rendered erythropoietin independent by infection with Friend spleen focus-forming virus show constitutive activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt kinase: involvement of insulin receptor substrate-related adapter proteins. Nishigaki K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3037-45

Erythropoietin regulates vascular smooth muscle cell apoptosis by a phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase-dependent pathway. Akimoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul; 58(1):269-82

Activation of PLC and PI 3 kinase by PDGF receptor alpha is not sufficient for mitogenesis and migration in mesangial cells. Choudhury GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):908-17

Lysophosphatidic acid-induced proliferation in opossum kidney proximal tubular cells: role of PI 3-kinase and ERK. Dixon RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2064-75

Trp-Lys-Tyr-Met-Val-Met activates mitogen-activated protein kinase via a PI-3 kinase-mediated pathway independent of PKC. Baek SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1845-56

Exercise training prevents maturation-induced decreases in insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Nagasaki M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):954-9

alpha5beta1 integrin protects intestinal epithelial cells from apoptosis through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase B-dependent pathway. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1973-87

Structural basis for discrimination of 3-phosphoinositides by pleckstrin homology domains. Ferguson KM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):373-84

Structural basis of 3-phosphoinositide recognition by pleckstrin homology domains. Lietzke SE, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):385-94

Class II phosphoinositide 3-kinases are downstream targets of activated polypeptide growth factor receptors. Arcaro A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3817-30

The SH3 domain directs acto-myosin-dependent targeting of v-Src to focal adhesions via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Fincham VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(17):6518-36

The T-cell receptor regulates Akt (protein kinase B) via a pathway involving Rac1 and phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase. Genot EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5469-78

The phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase/AKT2 pathway as a critical target for farnesyltransferase inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Jiang K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):139-48

Enhanced transformation by a plasma membrane-associated met oncoprotein: activation of a phosphoinositide 3'-kinase-dependent autocrine loop involving hyaluronic acid and CD44. Kamikura DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3482-96

Insulin-like growth factor I-induced degradation of insulin receptor substrate 1 is mediated by the 26S proteasome and blocked by phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase inhibition. Lee AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1489-96

Both src-dependent and -independent mechanisms mediate phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1-activated mitogen-activated protein kinases in myeloid progenitors. Lee AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6779-98

The survival function of the Bcr-Abl oncogene is mediated by Bad-dependent and -independent pathways: roles for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Raf. Neshat MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1179-86

A novel positive feedback loop mediated by the docking protein Gab1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1448-59

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Cdc42, and Rac1 act downstream of Ras in integrin-dependent neurite outgrowth in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Sarner S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):158-72

Caveolin 1-mediated regulation of receptor tyrosine kinase-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity by ceramide. Zundel W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1507-14

Phosphoinositide 3-kinases and the regulation of vesicular trafficking [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 May;3(5):328] Backer JM. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr;3(4):193-204 (146 ref.)

Localization of a class II phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, PI3KC2alpha, to clathrin-coated vesicles. Prior IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):162-6

The 213-amino-acid leucine-rich repeat region of the listeria monocytogenes InlB protein is sufficient for entry into mammalian cells, stimulation of PI 3-kinase and membrane ruffling. Braun L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):10-23

Human dopamine D(3) receptors mediate mitogen-activated protein kinase activation via a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and an atypical protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Cussac D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):1025-30

Protein kinases as mediators of phosphoinositide 3-kinase signaling. Toker A. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):652-8 (54 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor agonists increase expression of glutamate transporter GLT-1 in astrocytes through pathways dependent on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and transcription factor NF-kappaB. Zelenaia O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):667-78

Phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinases are Rab5 effectors. Christoforidis S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):249-52

Distinct PI(3)Ks mediate mitogenic signalling and cell migration in macrophages. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):69-71

Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is essential for male fertility. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):157-62

ATM phosphorylates p95/nbs1 in an S-phase checkpoint pathway. Lim DS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):613-7

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) signaling through PI 3-kinase and Akt/PKB is required for embryoid body differentiation. Chen Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3750-6

The Bmx tyrosine kinase is activated by IL-3 and G-CSF in a PI-3K dependent manner. Ekman N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4151-8

The cytokine hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor inhibits apoptosis and enhances DNA repair by a common mechanism involving signaling through phosphatidyl inositol 3' kinase. Fan S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27; 19(18):2212-23

PI-3-kinase is an essential anti-apoptotic effector in the proliferative response of primary human epithelial cells to mutant RAS. Gire V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4; 19(19):2269-76

Angiopoietin-2 at high concentration can enhance endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Kim I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4549-52

Frequent activation of AKT2 and induction of apoptosis by inhibition of phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase/Akt pathway in human ovarian cancer. Yuan ZQ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2324-30

Regulation of oxidative stress-induced calcium release by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Bruton's tyrosine kinase in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7118-23

Interleukin-6 activates phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, which inhibits apoptosis in human prostate cancer cell lines. Chung TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):1-7

Perspectives: signal transduction. Signals to move cells [comment] Dekker LV, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11; 287(5455):982-3, 985. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1034-6. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1037-40. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1040-6. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1046-9. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1049-53.

Central role for G protein-coupled phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma in inflammation [see comments] Hirsch E, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1049-53. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982-3, 985.

Roles of PLC-beta2 and -beta3 and PI3Kgamma in chemoattractant-mediated signal transduction [see comments] Li Z, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11; 287(5455):1046-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982-3, 985.

Function of PI3Kgamma in thymocyte development, T cell activation, and neutrophil migration [see comments] Sasaki T, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1040-6. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982-3, 985.

Possible role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in regulating meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Anas MK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):347-56

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase of Candida albicans: molecular cloning and characterization. Eck R, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):933-44

[Structure-functional characteristics of heterodimeric phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase and molecular mechanisms of its conjugation with other components of the signaling system] Shpakov AO. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(11):975-91 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-mediated calcium mobilization regulates chemotaxis in phosphatidic acid-stimulated human neutrophils. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):161-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is required for aldosterone-regulated sodium reabsorption. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C531-6

Vasopressin stimulates sodium transport in A6 cells via a phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase-dependent pathway. Edinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F575-9

LY-294002-inhibitable PI 3-kinase and regulation of baseline rates of Na(+) transport in A6 epithelia. Paünescu TG, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C236-47

beta(1)-integrin and PI 3-kinase regulate RhoA-dependent activation of skeletal alpha-actin promoter in myoblasts. Wei L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1736-43

PI-3 kinase in signal transduction, cell transformation, and as a target for chemoprevention of cancer. Dong Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3743-7 (55 ref.)

Hexamethylenebisacetamide modulation of thyroglobulin and protein levels in thyroid cells is not mediated by phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase: a study with wortmannin. Aouani A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr; 107(2):77-83

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase knockout mice: role of p85alpha in B cell development and proliferation. Fruman DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):624-9 (29 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase dependent pathways: the role in control of cell growth, survival, and malignant transformation. Krasilnikov MA. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):59-67 (101 ref.)

The PI3 kinase, p38 SAP kinase, and NF-kappaB signal transduction pathways are involved in the survival and maturation of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocyte-derived dendritic cells. Ardeshna KM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1039-46

A critical role for PI 3-kinase in cytokine-induced Fcalpha-receptor activation. Bracke M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2037-43

Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase regulates p21ras activation during IgE-mediated stimulation of human basophils. Miura K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2199-205

A key role of adenosine diphosphate in the irreversible platelet aggregation induced by the PAR1-activating peptide through the late activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Trumel C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):4156-65

Stromal cell-derived factor-1alpha stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple focal adhesion proteins and induces migration of hematopoietic progenitor cells: roles of phosphoinositide-3 kinase and protein kinase C. Wang JF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2505-13

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor protects against cytotoxic death in human glioblastoma via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and AKT-dependent pathways. Bowers DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4277-83

Cytokines prevent dexamethasone-induced apoptosis via the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathways in a new multiple myeloma cell line. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4262-9

Cooperative effect of hepatocyte growth factor and fibronectin in anchorage-independent survival of mammary carcinoma cells: requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Qiao H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):123-33

Structure and function of phosphatidylinositol-3,4 kinase. Funaki M, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):135-42 (129 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase contributes to Erk1/Erk2 MAP kinase activation associated with hepatocyte growth factor-induced cell scattering. Sipeki S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):885-90

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is required for insulin-like growth factor-I-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration. Duan C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000

Jan 7-21;86(1):15-23
Angiopoietin-1 regulates endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-Kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway [see comments] Kim I, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):24-9. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):4-5.
Roles for insulin receptor, PI3-kinase, and Akt in insulin-signaling pathways related to production of nitric oxide in human vascular endothelial cells. Zeng G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1539-45
PIK3CA: determining its role in cellular proliferation and ovarian cancer. Andrew S. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):190-1
Regulation of imaginal disc cell size, cell number and organ size by Drosophila class I(A) phosphoinositide 3-kinase and its adaptor [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R867] Weinkove D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1019-29
The conserved phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway determines heart size in mice. Shioi T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2537-48
Redistribution of Bruton's tyrosine kinase by activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Rho-family GTPases. Nore BF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):145-54
The alpha-isoform of class II phosphoinositide 3-kinase is more effectively activated by insulin receptors than IGF receptors, and activation requires receptor NPEY motifs. Ursø B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):423-6
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C contribute to the inhibition by interleukin 6 of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):461-8
Lipids on the move: phosphoinositide 3-kinases in leukocyte function. Wymann MP, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):260-4 (48 ref.)
Interleukins 4 and 13 increase intestinal epithelial permeability by a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway. Lack of evidence for STAT 6 involvement. Ceponis PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29132-7
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I regulates IGF-binding protein-5 gene expression through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B/Akt, and p70 S6 kinase signaling pathway. Duan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37147-53
Synergistic roles of neuregulin-1 and insulin-like growth factor-I in activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway and cardiac chamber morphogenesis. Hertig CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37362-9
Impaired kit- but not FcepsilonRI-initiated mast cell activation in the absence of phosphoinositide 3-kinase p85alpha gene products. Lu-Kuo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):6022-9
A novel role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta in signaling from G protein-coupled receptors to Akt. Murga C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12069-73
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is involved in the tumor-specific activation of human breast cancer cell Na(+)/H(+) exchange, motility, and invasion induced by serum deprivation. Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5361-9
Role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and specific protein kinase B isoforms in the suppression of apoptosis mediated by the Abelson protein-tyrosine kinase. Tang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13142-8
Factor VIIa/tissue factor-induced signaling via activation of Src-like kinases, phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, and Rac. Versteeg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28750-6
Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by insulin requires S6 kinase and phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in HTC-IR cells. Sánchez-Margalet V. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):182-8
Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase mediate the chemotactic and mitogenic effects of insulin-like growth factor-I in human hepatic stellate cells. Gentilini A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):227-34
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor delays neutrophil constitutive apoptosis through phosphoinositide 3-kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathways. Klein JB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(8):4286-91
fMet-Leu-Phe stimulates proinflammatory cytokine gene expression in human peripheral blood monocytes: the role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Pan ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):404-11
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase as a mediator of TNF-induced NF-kappa B activation. Reddy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1355-63
A MAP kinase-signaling pathway mediates neurite outgrowth on L1 and requires Src-dependent endocytosis. Schmid RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4177-88
Pancreatic cancer cell proliferation is phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent. Perugini RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):39-44
Endocytosis and nuclear trafficking of adeno-associated virus type 2 are controlled by rac1 and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase activation. Sanlioglu S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(19):9184-96
PDGF regulates gap junction communication and connexin43 phosphorylation by PI 3-kinase in mesangial cells. Yao J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1915-26
New role for Shc in activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Gu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7109-20
The SH3 and BH domains of the p85alpha adapter subunit play a critical role in regulating class Ia phosphoinositide 3-kinase function. Beeton CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):153-7
Lysophosphatidic acid modulates alpha(1b)-adrenoceptor phosphorylation and function: roles of Gi and phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Casas-González P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):1027-33
Cell biology. Moving in mysterious ways [news] Condliffe AM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):135, 137
Ras signaling through PI3K confers hormone-independent proliferation that is compatible with differentiation. Cass LA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):924-32
Involvement of Shc and Cbl-PI 3-kinase in Lyn-dependent proliferative signaling pathways for G-CSF. Grishin A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):97-105
Cooperation between STAT5 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the IL-3-dependent survival of a bone marrow derived cell line. Rosa Santos SC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1164-72
The conserved PI3'K/PTEN/Akt signaling pathway regulates both cell size and survival in Drosophila. Scanga SE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3971-7
Inhibition of EGFR-mediated phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase (PI3-K) signaling and glioblastoma phenotype by signal-regulatory proteins (SIRPs). Wu CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3999-4010
alphaPIX nucleotide exchange factor is activated by interaction with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Yoshii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5680-90
Extracellular magnesium deficiency induces contraction of arterial muscle: role of PI3-kinases and MAPK signaling pathways. Yang Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan; 439(3):240-7
PI 3-kinase signalling in platelets: the significance of synergistic, autocrine stimulation. Selheim F, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):69-82 (166 ref.)
v-Crk activates the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/AKT pathway in transformation. Akagi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7290-5
Phosphoinositide-3 kinase binds to a proline-rich motif in the Na+, K+-ATPase alpha subunit and regulates its trafficking. Yudowski GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6556-61

1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase inhibitor phenylarsine oxide blocks evoked neurotransmitter release by reducing calcium entry through N-type calcium channels. Searl TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):418-24

CHEMISTRY

The type II PIPkins (PtdIns5P 4-kinases): enzymes in search of a function? Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):657-61 (31 ref.)
The flattened face of type II beta phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase binds acidic phospholipid membranes. Burden LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15141-9

GENETICS

Localization of two distinct type III phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase enzyme mRNAs in the rat. Zólyomi A, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C914-20
FAT: a novel domain in PIK-related kinases. Bosotti R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):225-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a type II phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from rat spleen and comparison with a PtdIns 4-kinase from lymphocytes. Verghese M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb; 36(1):1-9

METABOLISM

The type II PIPkins (PtdIns5P 4-kinases): enzymes in search of a function? Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):657-61 (31 ref.)
The flattened face of type II beta phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase binds acidic phospholipid membranes. Burden LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15141-9
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase forms a complex with platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex and 14-3-3zeta. Munday AD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):577-84
A phospholipid kinase regulates actin organization and intercellular bridge formation during germline cytokinesis. Brill JA, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3855-64
Overexpression of frequenin, a modulator of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase, inhibits biosynthetic delivery of an apical protein in polarized madin-darby canine kidney cells. Weisz OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24341-7
Characterization of recombinant phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase beta reveals auto- and heterophosphorylation of the enzyme. Zhao XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14642-8
ARF mediates recruitment of PtdIns-4-OH kinase-beta and stimulates synthesis of PtdIns(4,5)P2 on the Golgi complex [see comments] Godi A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):280-7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E113-4.
Yeast homologue of neuronal frequenin is a regulator of phosphatidylinositol-4-OH kinase. Hendricks KB, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):234-41
Axonal transport of neuronal calcium sensor-1 and phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase beta in the adult rat sciatic nerve. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1453-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The type II PIPkins (PtdIns5P 4-kinases): enzymes in search of a function? Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):657-61 (31 ref.)

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-3-OH KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in nuclear phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5) trisphosphate synthesis precede PKC-zeta translocation to the nucleus of NGF-treated PC12 cells. Neri LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2299-310
Thrombin stimulation of platelets causes an increase in phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate revealed by mass assay. Morris JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):57-60

BLOOD

Metabolism and function of 3-D-phosphorylated phosphoinositides in C5a-stimulated eosinophils. Hofmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):816-21
Formation of PI 3-kinase products in platelets by thrombin, but not collagen, is dependent on synergistic autocrine stimulation, particularly through secreted ADP. Selheim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):780-5
Formation of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate in human peripheral blood eosinophils [see comments] Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):770-6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Sep;23(9):713-7.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The platelet cytoskeleton regulates the aggregation-dependent synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate induced by thrombin. Torti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):355-8
A versatile approach to PI(3,4)P2, PI(4,5)P2, and PI(3,4,5)P3 from L-(-)-quebrachitol. Qiao L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):115-7

CHEMISTRY

Biotinylated phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate as affinity ligand. Wang DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):301-7
Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate: a novel lipid that links stress responses to membrane trafficking events. Dove SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):674-7 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of PTEN in PTEN-deficient multiple myeloma cells abolishes tumor growth in vivo. Ge NL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4091-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Confocal imaging of the subcellular distribution of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in insulin- and PDGF-stimulated 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Oatey PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:511-8

METABOLISM

The pleckstrin homology domains of protein kinase B and GRP1 (general receptor for phosphoinositides-1) are sensitive and selective probes for the cellular detection of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate and/or phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in vivo. Gray A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:929-36
K(ATP) channels: linker between phospholipid metabolism and excitability. Baukrowitz T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):735-40 (30 ref.)
Potential regulation of ADP-ribosylation factor 6 signalling by phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):683-9 (63 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate: a novel lipid that links stress responses to membrane trafficking events. Dove SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):674-7 (23 ref.)
Regulation of endocytic membrane traffic by phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate. Gaullier JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):666-70 (38 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate binding to the mammalian septin H5 is modulated by GTP. Zhang J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16-30;9(24):1458-67
Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate regulates Ca(2+) entry via btk in platelets and megakaryocytes without increasing phospholipase C activity. Pasquet JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2793-802
Translocation between membranes and cytosol of p42IP4, a specific inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate/phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-receptor protein from brain, is induced by inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and regulated by a membrane-associated 5-phosphatase. Stricker R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):815-24
Evidence that 3'-phosphorylated polyphosphoinositides are generated at the nuclear surface: use of immunostaining technique with monoclonal antibodies specific for PI 3,4-P(2). Yokogawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):222-6
GAP1IP4BP contains a novel group I pleckstrin homology domain that directs constitutive plasma membrane association. Cozier GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28261-8
Interaction of the EEA1 FYVE finger with phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and early endosomes. Role of conserved residues. Gaullier JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24595-600
Direct involvement of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in secretion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34294-300
The FYVE domain of early endosome antigen 1 is required for both phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and Rab5 binding. Critical role of this dual interaction for endosomal localization. Lawe DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3699-705
A conserved inositol phospholipid binding site within the pleckstrin homology domain of the Gab1 docking protein is required for epithelial morphogenesis. Maroun CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31719-26
Distinct classes of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinases are involved in signaling pathways that control macroautophagy in HT-29 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12360] Petiot A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):992-8
Ca2+/Calmodulin reverses phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-dependent inhibition of regulators of G protein-signaling GTPase-activating protein activity. Popov SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18962-8
Expression cloning of protein targets for 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides. Rao VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37893-900
Distinct phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase lipid products accumulate upon oxidative and osmotic stress and lead to different cellular responses. Van der Kaay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35963-8
Restructuring of focal adhesion plaques by PI 3-kinase. Regulation by PtdIns (3,4,5)-p(3) binding to alpha-actinin. Greenwood JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):627-42
FYVE-finger proteins--effectors of an inositol lipid. Stenmark H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4175-83 (64 ref.)
Mutational spectra of PTEN/MMAC1 gene: a tumor suppressor with lipid phosphatase activity. Ali IU, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1922-32 (120 ref.)
Multiple polyphosphoinositide pathways regulate apoptotic signalling in a dorsal root ganglion derived cell line. Goswami R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):136-44
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit insulin-stimulated GLUT4 (glucose transporter 4) translocation by preventing the formation of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in 3T3L1 adipocytes. Yang C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):317-26
Inaugural article: myotubularin, a protein tyrosine phosphatase mutated in myotubular myopathy, dephosphorylates the lipid second messenger, phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate. Taylor GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8910-5
[Effect of hydrocortisone on composition of polyphosphoinositides in liver cell nuclear membrane and rat brain] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A membrane-permeant ester of phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate (PIP(3)) is an activator of human neutrophil migration. Niggli V. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):217-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of endocytic membrane traffic by phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate. Gaullier JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):666-70 (38 ref.)

1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-mediated aryl hydrocarbon receptor transformation and CYP1A1 induction by the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor 2-(4-morpholinyl)-8-phenyl-4H-1- benzopyran-4-one (LY294002). Guo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):635-42
Gene encoding the catalytic subunit p110beta of human phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: cloning, genomic structure, and screening for variants in patients with type 2 diabetes. Kossila M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1740-3
Association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with the insulin receptor: compartmentation in rat liver. Drake PG, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E266-74
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase is associated to the nucleus of HL-60 cells and is involved in their ATRA-induced granulocytic differentiation. Capitani S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):61-5 (32 ref.)
Cardiac insulin resistance is associated with an impaired recruitment of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to GLUT4 vesicles. Eckel J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S120-1
Thapsigargin-induced degranulation of mast cells is dependent on transient activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Huber M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):124-33
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor-mediated neuroprotection of adult rat retinal ganglion cells in vivo does not exclusively depend on phosphatidyl-inositol-3'-kinase/protein kinase B signaling. Klöcker N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6962-7
Colorectal carcinomas in mice lacking the catalytic subunit of PI(3)Kgamma. Sasaki T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24; 406(6798):897-902
The TrkB-Shc site signals neuronal survival and local axon growth via MEK and P13-kinase. Atwal JK, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):265-77
Neurotrophic factor protection against ethanol toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation. Heaton MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):121-5
Prevention of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-Akt survival signaling pathway during topotecan-induced apoptosis. Nakashio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5303-9
Epidermal growth factor impairs the cytochrome C/caspase-3 apoptotic pathway induced by transforming growth factor beta in rat fetal hepatocytes via a phosphoinositide 3-kinase-dependent pathway. Fabregat I, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):528-35
Erk and PI-3 kinase are necessary for collagen binding and actin reorganization in corneal epithelia. Chu CL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3374-82

1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE

METABOLISM

The yeast phosphatidylinositol-4-OH kinase pik1 regulates secretion at the Golgi. Walch-Solimena C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):523-5

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

K(ATP) channels: linker between phospholipid metabolism and excitability. Baukrowitz T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):735-40 (30 ref.)
Intracellular pH regulation by Na(+)/H(+) exchange requires phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Aharonovitz O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):213-24
Receptor-mediated hydrolysis of plasma membrane messenger PIP2 leads to K+-current desensitization. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):507-14

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of phosphoinositides in protein trafficking. Hama H, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):465-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of protein kinase B activation by insulin/insulin-like growth factor-1 revealed by specific inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase--significance for diabetes and cancer. Galetic I, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):409-25 (198 ref.)

BLOOD

Metabolism and function of 3-D-phosphorylated phosphoinositides in C5a-stimulated eosinophils. Hofmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):816-21
myo-[3H]-inositol loaded erythrocytes and white ghosts: two models to investigate the phosphatidylinositol synthesis in human red cells. Piatti E, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Nov; 81(11):1011-4
Phosphoinositide signalling system in platelets of schizophrenic patients and the effect of neuroleptic therapy. Ripová D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):125-9
Concurrent measures of protein kinase C and phosphoinositides in lithium-treated bipolar patients and healthy individuals: a preliminary study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 21;95(2):109-18
[Concentrations of phosphatidylinositols in patients different variants of neurocirculatory asthenia] Anikin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of inositol phosphates and phospholipids. Watanabe Y. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3727-32
3-(Hydroxymethyl)-bearing phosphatidylinositol ether lipid analogues and carbonate surrogates block PI3-K, Akt, and cancer cell growth. Hu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3045-51

CHEMISTRY

Non-methylene-interrupted polyunsaturated fatty acids: effective substitute for arachidonate of phosphatidylinositol. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):683-8
Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate: a novel lipid that links stress responses to membrane trafficking events. Dove SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):674-7 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of phosphatidylinositol-specific antibodies and their characterization. Thomas CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):648-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, separation, and analysis of plant phosphoinositides and complex glycolipids. Drøbak BK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:157-74

METABOLISM

Inositides and the nucleus: phospholipase Cbeta family localization and signaling activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:83-95 (33 ref.)
Inositides in the nucleus: further developments on phospholipase C beta 1 signalling during erythroid differentiation and IGF-I induced mitogenesis. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:287-97
Nuclear domains involved in inositol lipid signal transductionmaltese cross. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:219-53 (150 ref.)
Mechanical strain modulates maximal phosphatidylinositol turnover in airway smooth muscle. An SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L968-74
P2Y(2) receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca(2+) mobilization in tracheal epithelial cells. Yang CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L235-41
AKT/PKB and other D3 phosphoinositide-regulated kinases: kinase activation by phosphoinositide-dependent phosphorylation. Chan TO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999; 68:965-1014 (335 ref.)
Nuclear phospholipase C: a novel aspect of phosphoinositide signalling. Manzoli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3753-6 (40 ref.)
Endothelin-1 stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat pineal gland. Garrido MD, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):138-43
Regulatory roles for CD14 and phosphatidylinositol in the signaling via toll-like receptor 4-MD-2. Akashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):172-7
A water-soluble analogue of glucosaminylphosphatidylinositol distinguishes two activities that palmitoylate inositol on GPI anchors. Doerrler WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):296-9
Rapid inhibition by sodium azide of the phosphoinositide-mediated calcium response to serotonin stimulation in human platelets: preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Hedin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):472-6
Evidence for phospholipases from Trypanosoma cruzi active on phosphatidylinositol and inositolphosphoceramide. Bertello LE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:77-84
Ca2+-sensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis is activated in synovial cells but not in articular chondrocytes. Capozzi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:545-53
Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate: a novel lipid that links stress responses to membrane trafficking events. Dove SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):674-7 (23 ref.)
Structural basis for high-affinity phosphoinositide binding by pleckstrin homology domains. Lemmon MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):617-24 (53 ref.)
Generation of phosphatidylinositol-specific antibodies and their characterization. Thomas CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):648-52

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

Binding of the PH and polybasic C-terminal domains of ARNO to phosphoinositides and to acidic lipids. Macia E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5893-901

Binding kinetics and ligand specificity for the interactions of the C2B domain of synaptogmin II with inositol polyphosphates and phosphoinositides. Mehrotra B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9679-86

Phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer proteins in yeast. Li X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):55-71 (67 ref.)

Role of exogenous inositol and phosphatidylinositol in glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor synthesis of GP49 by Giardia lamblia. Subramanian AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1483(1):69-80

Opposite changes in phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C immunoreactivity in the left prefrontal and superior temporal cortex of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Lin XH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1665-71

Involvement of phospholipid signal transduction pathways in morphine tolerance in mice. Smith FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):220-6

Haloperidol-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis via direct activation of alpha1-adrenoceptors in frontal cerebral rat cortex. Borda TG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan;77(1):22-8

Pharmacological inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is associated with induction of phosphatidylinositol accumulation and cytolysis of neoplastic cell lines. Finney RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5204-13

Essential role of phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic vesicle recycling. Cremona O, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15; 99(2):179-88

Cholesterol-induced growth stimulation, macromolecule synthesis, and increased phosphoinositide metabolism of ascites tumour cells in culture. Haeffner EW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):821-9

Inhibition of bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ mobilisation by phorbol ester in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):899-907

Forskolin inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca+2 Mobilisation in canine cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):697-704

Controlling cytoskeleton structure by phosphoinositide-protein interactions: phosphoinositide binding protein domains and effects of lipid packing. Janmey PA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Aug; 101(1):93-107 (122 ref.)

Peripheral membrane proteins: FYVE sticky fingers. Driscoll PC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R857-60 (22 ref.)

Phosphoinositides in membrane traffic. Corvera S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):460-5 (56 ref.)

Protein kinase A anchoring to the myometrial plasma membrane is required for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of phosphatidylinositide turnover. Dodge KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5165-70

Phosphoinositides determine specificity of the guanine-nucleotide exchange activity of cytohesin-1 for ADP-ribosylation factors derived from a mammalian expression system. Knorr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3784-91

Involvement of EF hand motifs in the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of the pleckstrin homology domain to phosphoinositides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):481-90

Inositide-specific phospholipase C signalling in the nucleus. Cocco L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):45-50 (45 ref.)

Intranuclear domains involved in inositol lipid signal transduction. Maraldi NM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000; 44(1):81-7 (53 ref.)

Developmental changes in phosphatidylinositol transfer protein concentration and phospholipid transfer activities in rat type II cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):561-76

Effects of pertussis toxin and galpha-protein-specific antibodies on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain membranes after cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Kolasa K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):724-32

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors implicated in rabbit detrusor muscle contraction and activation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit detrusor and parotid gland. Barras M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):562-70

Lipids on the move: phosphoinositide 3-kinases in leukocyte function. Wymann MP, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Jun; 21(6):260-4 (48 ref.)

Perturbations in phosphoinositide metabolism and protein kinase C activity in mouse liver following whole body irradiation. Krishna M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1075-9

Alterations of phosphatidylinositol signal transduction pathway in hepatic mitochondria following aflatoxin B1 administration. Pasupathy K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):876-80

Actin and phosphoinositide binding by the ActA protein of the bacterial pathogen Listeria monocytogenes. Cicchetti G, et al. J **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33616-26

Cloning and characterization of a novel human phosphatidylinositol transfer protein, rdgBbeta. Fullwood Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31553-8

Phosphoinositide-dependent activation of the ADP-ribosylation factor GTPase-activating protein ASAP1. Evidence for the pleckstrin homology domain functioning as an allosteric site. Kam JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9653-63

Characterization of a phosphoinositide-mediated odor transduction pathway reveals plasma membrane localization of an inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate receptor in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Munger SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20450-7

The role of the pieckstrin homology domain in membrane targeting and activation of phospholipase Cbeta(1). Razzini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14873-81

Regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase by small GTPases and phosphoinositides in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19529-35

Distinct phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase lipid products accumulate upon oxidative and osmotic stress and lead to different cellular responses. Van der Kaay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35963-8

Sustained elevation in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate results in inhibition of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein activity and chronic depletion of the agonist-sensitive phosphoinositide pool. Speed CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2631-8

Urokinase receptor (CD87) aggregation triggers phosphoinositide hydrolysis and intracellular calcium mobilization in mononuclear phagocytes. Sitrin RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6193-200

Amyloid beta peptide 25-35 modulates hydrolysis of phosphoinositides by membrane phospholipase(s) C of adult brain cortex. Strosznajder JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):101-9

Increased expression of Galpha(q/11) and of phospholipase-Cbeta1/4 in differentiated human NT2-N neurons: enhancement of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Novak JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2322-30

Metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated hippocampal phosphoinositide turnover is blunted in spatial learning-impaired aged rats. Nicolle MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9604-10

Evaluation of phosphoinositide turnover on ischemic human brain with 1-[1-11C]-butyryl-2-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol using PET. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1590-4

Muscarinic M1 receptors activate phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ mobilisation in rat sympathetic neurones, but this signalling pathway does not mediate M-current inhibition. del Rio E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:101-11

Maitotoxin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis is dependent on extracellular but not intracellular Ca2+ in human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):240-3

Effects of ethanol on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number in SH-SY5Y cells. Caron M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):447-56

Specific modifications of phosphatidylinositol and nonesterified fatty acid fractions in cultured porcine cardiomyocytes supplemented with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Nair SS, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):697-704

Analysis of phosphoinositides in protein trafficking. Hama H, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):465-73

Measurement of phosphatidylinositol (PI) hydrolysis in activated T lymphocytes. Berney SM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:211-9

Identification of a novel family of nonclassic yeast phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins whose function modulates phospholipase D activity and Sec14p-independent cell growth. Li X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1989-2005

Structural basis for discrimination of 3-phosphoinositides by pleckstrin homology domains. Ferguson KM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):373-84

The activation loop of phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases determines signaling specificity. Kunz J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):1-11

Structural basis of 3-phosphoinositide recognition by pleckstrin homology domains. Lietzke SE, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):385-94

Different subcellular localization and phosphoinositides binding of insulin receptor substrate protein pleckstrin homology domains. Razzini G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):823-36

Diabetes and the role of inositol-containing lipids in insulin signaling. Jones DR, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):505-14 (72 ref.)

An innovative method for rapid characterisation of phospholipase C activity: SB242,084 competitively antagonises 5-HT2C receptor-mediated [3H]phosphatidylinositol depletion. Cussac D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):221-3

Antagonist properties of the novel antipsychotic, S16924, at cloned, human serotonin 5-HT2C receptors: a parallel phosphatidylinositol and calcium accumulation comparison with clozapine and haloperidol. Cussac D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):549-54

Alterations in muscarinic receptor-coupled phosphoinositide hydrolysis and AP-1 activation in Alzheimer's disease cybrid cells. De Sarno P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):31-8

Amyloid beta peptide impaired carbachol but not glutamate-mediated phosphoinositide pathways in cultured rat cortical neurons. Huang HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):303-12

Aggregated beta amyloid peptide 1-40 decreases Ca2+- and cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide degradation by alteration of membrane and cytosolic phospholipase C in brain cortex. Zambrzycka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):189-96

The effects of the peptide-coupling agent, EEDQ, on 5-HT2A receptor binding and function in rat frontal cortex. Kettle CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1421-30

Blockade of pilocarpine-induced cerebellar phosphoinositide hydrolysis with metabotropic glutamate antagonists: evidence for an indirect control of granule cell glutamate release by muscarinic agonists. Johnson MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):71-5

Changes in phosphoinositide signalling activity and levels of the alpha subunit of G(q/11) protein in rat brain induced by E-5842, a sigma(1) receptor ligand and potential atypical antipsychotic. Romero G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):189-92

The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein modulates phospholipase C-gamma-1 activity and phosphatidyl inositol turnover in mouse fibroblasts. Crusius K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6714-8

Structure, function, and control of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1291-335 (422 ref.)

Possible involvement of phosphoinositide-Ca2+ signaling in the regulation of alpha-amylase expression and germination of rice seed (Oryza sativa L.). Kashem MA, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):399-407

Sphingosine 1-phosphate amplifies phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by prostaglandin f2 alpha in osteoblasts: involvement of p38MAP kinase. Kozawa O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):355-9

Effects of lithium on platelet membrane phosphoinositides in bipolar disorder patients: a pilot study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):12-6

Phosphoinositide signaling and the regulation of membrane trafficking in yeast. Odorizzi G, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):229-35 (51 ref.)

How accurately can we image inositol lipids in living cells? Balla T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):238-41 (20 ref.)

Inositol signaling and plant growth [published erratum appears in Trends Plant Sci 2000 Aug;5(8):357] Stevenson JM, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun;5(6):252-8 (59 ref.)

[Synaptojanin: a novel role of phosphoinositide metabolism in membrane trafficking] Nemoto Y. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):524-30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of ,a phosphoinositide binding motif that mediates activation of mammalian and yeast phospholipase D isoenzymes. Sciorra VA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):5911-21

Modulation of B-lymphocyte and NK cell activities by glycoinositolphospholipid purified from Trypanosoma cruzi. De Arruda Hinds LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6177-80

Phosphatidylinositol promotes cholesterol transport in vivo. Stamler CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1214-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Pivotal role of anionic phospholipids in determining dynamic behavior of lung surfactant. Ingenito EP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):831-8

Amyloid beta peptides activate the phosphoinositide signaling pathway in oocytes expressing rat brain RNA. Blitzer RD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):115-20

The phosphoinositide signaling pathway in the carotid body mechanism. Pokorski M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):176

Nuclear inositides: inconsistent consistencies. Divecha N, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):379-93 (181 ref.)

A role for phosphoinositides in tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):173-82

Nuclear inositides. D'Santos C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000; 44(1):51-60 (61 ref.)

Phosphoinositides are required for store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Rosado JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9110-3

Topology of inositol lipid signal transduction in the nucleus. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):203-17 (150 ref.)

Role of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C pathway in delta-opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in the mouse spinal cord. Narita M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):327-31

Phosphoinositide signalling system in platelets of schizophrenic patients and the effect of neuroleptic therapy. Rípová D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):125-9

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHASE see
CDPDIACYLGLYCEROL–SERINE O–PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

Importance of phosphatidylethanolamine for the interaction of apocytochrome c with model membranes containing phosphatidylserine. Ahn T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10147–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T cell clones: caffeine bypasses CD3/TCR–induced protein tyrosine kinases and calcium signals. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):497–503

Phosphatidylserine synthesis required for the maximal tryptophan transport activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan; 64(1):167–72

Phosphatidylserine expression on apoptotic lymphocytes of Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad, as a signal for macrophage recognition. Nera MS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct;24(6–7):641–52

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis during Jurkat T cell activation. The phosphatase inhibitor, sodium ortho–vanadate bypasses the CD3/T cell receptor–induced second messenger signaling pathway. Pelassy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):984–92

One of the origins of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine in plant cells is a local synthesis by a serine exchange activity. Vincent P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24; 464(1–2):80–4

BLOOD

Fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell disease: relationship to erythrocyte phosphatidylserine exposure and coagulation activation. Setty BN, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1119–24

Measurement of phosphatidylserine exposure in leukocytes and platelets by whole–blood flow cytometry with annexin V. Tait JF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(5–6):271–8

Increased erythrocyte phosphatidylserine exposure in chronic renal failure. Bonomini M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1982–90

CHEMISTRY

Hybrid polar compounds produce a positive shift in the surface dipole potential of self–assembled phospholipid monolayers. Herrero R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):278–88

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on phosphatidylserine or phosphatidylcholine bilayers: DSC and X–ray diffraction study. Wachtel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):162–6

Cholesterol crystalline polymorphism and the solubility of cholesterol in phosphatidylserine. Epand RM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):866–73

Theory of lipid polymorphism: application to phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine. Li X, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):34–46

Bis[(benzo–15–crown–5)–15–yl methyl] pimelate forms ion channels in planar lipid bilayer: a novel model ion channel. Vijayvergiya V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999; 31(2):93–102

Dextran enhances calcium–induced aggregation of phosphatidylserine liposomes: possible implications for exocytosis. Babincová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(4):319–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of autoantibodies against the phosphatidylserine–prothrombin complex with manifestations of the antiphospholipid syndrome and with the presence of lupus anticoagulant. Atsumi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1982–93

Association of antiphosphatidylserine/prothrombin autoantibodies with HLA class II genes. Bertolaccini ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):683–8

Antibodies to phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine are associated with increased natural killer cell activity in non–male factor infertility patients. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1932–6

Phosphatidylserine expression on cell surfaces promotes antibody–dependent aggregation and thrombosis in beta2–glycoprotein I–immune mice. Dombroski D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):221–9

Antiphosphatidyl serine antibodies are independently associated with ischemic stroke. Tuhrim S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1523–7

METABOLISM

Beta(2)–glycoprotein I promotes the binding of anionic phospholipid vesicles by macrophages. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2807–11

Phosphatidylserine exposure during apoptosis is a cell–type–specific event and does not correlate with plasma membrane phospholipid scramblase expression. Fadeel B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):504–11

Nitric oxide dissociates lipid oxidation from apoptosis and phosphatidylserine externalization during oxidative stress. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):127–38

The C1 and C2 domains of protein kinase C are independent membrane targeting modules, with specificity for phosphatidylserine conferred by the C1 domain. Johnson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11360–9

Investigations of spectrin–lipid interactions using fluoresceinphosphatidylethanolamine as a membrane probe. O'Toole PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):39–46

Erythroid phosphatidyl serine exposure is not predictive of thrombotic risk in mice with hemolytic anemia. Wandersee NJ, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Feb;26(1):75–83

Selective modulation of phosphatidylserine exposure on subpopulations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by a plant lectin, Viscum album agglutinin (VAA)–I and its recombinant form (rVAA) in vitro. Hostanska K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):511–23

Surface expression of phosphatidylserine on macrophages is required for phagocytosis of apoptotic thymocytes. Callahan MK, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):645–53

Cell–surface exposure of phosphatidylserine correlates with the stage of fludarabine–induced apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and expression of apoptosis–regulating genes. Clodi K, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):19–25

Ca(2+) bridges the C2 membrane–binding domain of protein kinase Calpha directly to phosphatidylserine. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6329–38

Spermine oxidation leads to necrosis with plasma membrane phosphatidylserine redistribution in mouse leukemia cells. Bonneau MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):23–34

Phosphatidyl serine exposure during apoptosis precedes release of cytochrome c and decrease in mitochondrial transmembrane potential. Denecker G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):47–52

Oxidative signaling pathway for externalization of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine during apoptosis. Kagan VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):1–7 (78 ref.)

Analysis of DNA fragmentation, plasma membrane translocation of phosphatidylserine and oxidative stress in human spermatozoa. Barroso G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1338–44

The hololipoprotein complex of beta(2)–glycoprotein I and dicaproyl phosphatidylserine. Kohles JD, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(3):117–21

N–ethylmaleimide–enhanced phosphatidylserine externalization of human pancreatic cancer cells and immediate phosphatidylserine–mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Elnemr A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun; 16(6):1111–6

Promotion of the uptake of PS liposomes and apoptotic cells by a product of growth arrest–specific gene, gas6. Ishimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):411–7

Phosphatidylserine–mediated phagocytosis of anticancer drug–treated cells by macrophages. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1101–6

A new gene involved in the transport–dependent metabolism of phosphatidylserine, PSTB2/PDR17, shares sequence similarity with the gene encoding the phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer protein, SEC14. Wu WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14446–56

Use of surface plasmon resonance for studies of protein–protein and protein–phospholipid membrane interactions. Application to the binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor and to phosphatidylserine–containing membranes [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr A 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):323] Saenko E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):59–71

Respiratory state and phosphatidylserine import in brain mitochondria in vitro. Monni M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):97–105

Membrane asymmetry and DNA degradation: functionally distinct determinants of neuronal programmed cell death. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):568–80

Accumulation of docosahexaenoic acid in phosphatidylserine is selectively inhibited by chronic ethanol exposure in C–6 glioma cells. Kim HY, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Feb;35(2):187–95

Mutational analysis of Raf–1 cysteine rich domain: requirement for a cluster of basic aminoacids for interaction with phosphatidylserine. Improta–Brears T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1–2):171–8

ABC1 promotes engulfment of apoptotic cells and transbilayer redistribution of phosphatidylserine. Hamon Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):399–406

A receptor for phosphatidylserine–specific clearance of apoptotic cells [see comments] Fadok VA, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):85–90. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):28–9.

Isolation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in intramitochondrial transport of phosphatidylserine. Emoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12400–5

PS–liposome and ox–LDL bind to different sites of the immunodominant domain (#155–183) of CD36: a study with GS95, a new anti–CD36 monoclonal antibody. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):317–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphatidylserine–dependent adhesion of T cells to endothelial cells. Qu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2–3):99–115

Adherence of phosphatidylserine–exposing erythrocytes to endothelial matrix thrombospondin. Manodori AB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1293–300

There is substantial nuclear and cellular disintegration before detectable phosphatidylserine exposure during the camptothecin–induced apoptosis of HL–60 cells. King MA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):10–8

Cognition–enhancing properties of subchronic phosphatidylserine (PS) treatment in middle–aged rats: comparison of bovine cortex PS with egg PS and soybean PS [see comments] Blokland A, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct; 15(10):778–83. Comment in: Nutrition 1999 Oct;15(10):789.

The phosphatidylserine story [editorial; comment] Pepeu G. **Nutrition** 1999 Oct;15(10):789. Comment on: Nutrition 1999 Oct;15(10):778–83.

Bovine brain phosphatidylserine attenuates scopolamine–induced amnesia. Claro FT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):551–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of phosphatidylserine exposure at the cell surface by the serine–base exchange enzyme system during CD95–induced apoptosis. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):855–63

Phosphatidylserine–related adhesion of human erythrocytes to vascular endothelium. Closse C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):300–2

Oxalate–induced exposure of phosphatidylserine on the surface of renal epithelial cells in culture. Wiessner JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S441–5

Involvement of phosphatidylserine and non–phospholipid components of the hepatitis B virus envelope in human Annexin V binding and in HBV infection in vitro. De Meyer S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):783–90

Phagocytic clearance of apoptotic neurons by Microglia/Brain macrophages in vitro: involvement of lectin–, integrin–, and phosphatidylserine–mediated recognition. Witting A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1060–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphatidylserine. Pepping J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2038, 2043–4 (29 ref.)

Oral administration of soybean lecithin transphosphatidylated phosphatidylserine (SB–tPS) reduces ischemic damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):237–9

PHOSPHENES

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced excitability of the human visual cortex induced by short–term light deprivation. Boroojerdi B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):529–34

PHOSPHINES

ANALYSIS

Conformational stability of CH3CH2PH2BH3 from temperature dependent FT–IR spectra of xenon solutions and r0 structural parameters. Durig JR, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):29–46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simple asymmetric synthesis of 2H–azirines derived from phosphine oxides. Palacios F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3213–7

Preparation and characterization of technetium complexes with Schiff base and phosphine coordination. 1. Complexes of technetium–99g and –99m with substituted acac2en and trialkyl phosphines (where acac2en = N,N'–ethylenebis[acetylacetone iminato]). Marmion ME, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):755–70

CHEMISTRY

Modular phospholane ligands in asymmetric catalysis. Burk MJ. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):363–72 (51 ref.)

Chiral monodentate phosphine ligand MOP for transition–metal–catalyzed asymmetric reactions. Hayashi T. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):354–62 (41 ref.)

Phosphinooxazolines—a new class of versatile, modular P,N–ligands for asymmetric catalysis. Helmchen G, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):336–45 (46 ref.)

Chiral monophosphines as ligands for asymmetric organometallic catalysis. Lagasse F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):315–24 (84 ref.)

An improved synthesis of functionalized biphenyl–based phosphine ligands. Tomori H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5334–41

METABOLISM

Reaction of Tris(2–carboxyethyl)phosphine (TCEP) with maleimide and alpha–haloacyl groups: anomalous elution

PHOSPHINES

of TCEP by gel filtration. Shafer DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):161–4

Reducing phosphine after the smoking process using an oxidative treatment. Nota G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):520–3

Phosphine generation by mixed- and monoseptic-cultures of anaerobic bacteria. Jenkins RO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 24;250(1–3):73–81

Cell surface engineering by a modified Staudinger reaction. Saxon E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2007–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial kinetics of 99m technetium-Q agents: studies in isolated cardiac myocyte, isolated perfused rat heart, and canine regional myocardial ischemia models. McGoron AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):704–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography using subtraction methods: reliable reduction with tris[2-carboxyethyl]phosphine hydrochloride. Lykkesfeldt J. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15; 282(1):89–93

Suppression of spore germination and aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus during and after exposure to high levels of phosphine. Antonacci L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(2):83–7

Inhibition of NF-kappaB-DNA binding by mercuric ion: utility of the non-thiol reductant, tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine hydrochloride (TCEP), on detection of impaired NF-kappaB-DNA binding by thiol-directed agents. Dieguez-Acuña FJ, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Feb;14(1):7–16

POISONING

Pleural effusion-a rare complication of aluminium phosphide poisoning. Suman RL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1161–3

Fatal aluminum phosphide poisoning. Anger F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):90–2

Dangerous bodies: a case of fatal aluminium phosphide poisoning. Nocera A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):133–5

Aluminum phosphide fatalities, new local experience. Abder-Rahman HA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Apr; 40(2):164–8

TOXICITY

Phosphine-induced oxidative damage in rats: attenuation by melatonin. Hsu C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):636–42

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of an alpha,alpha-difluorophosphinate hapten for antibody-catalyzed hydrolysis of organophosphorus nerve agents. Vayron P, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 17;6(6):1050–63

Dual function glutamate-related ligands: discovery of a novel, potent inhibitor of glutamate carboxypeptidase II possessing mGluR3 agonist activity. Nan F, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):772–4

CHEMISTRY

Potent and selective inhibition of zinc aminopeptidase A (EC 3.4.11.7, APA) by glutamyl aminophosphinic peptides: importance of glutamyl aminophosphinic residue in the P1 position. Georgiadis D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1152–5

Asymmetric synthesis of alpha-methylphosphophenylalanine derivatives using sulfinimine-derived enantiopure aziridine-2-phosphonates. Davis FA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1053–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphinic acid compounds in biochemistry, biology and medicine. Collinsová M, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jun; 7(6):629–47 (137 ref.)

Pharmacological re-evaluation of a GABA(B) receptor antagonist CGP 47332A in rat brain. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):137–41

The GABA(B) receptor antagonist CGP 55845A reduces presynaptic GABA(B) actions in neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Deisz RA. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1241–9

PHOSPHITES

CHEMISTRY

SET-induced photorearrangement of 2-phenylallyl phosphites. Stereochemistry at phosphorus. Application to cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Hager DC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2778–85

Triplet-sensitized photorearrangements of six-membered-ring 2-phenylallyl phosphites. Reaction efficiency and stereochemistry at phosphorus. Hager DC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2786–91

METABOLISM

Phosphite oxidation by sulphate reduction. Schink B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):37

TOXICITY

Dimethyl hydrogen phosphite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1437–40

Effects of dark-rearing on triphenyl phosphate-induced neuropathy in the visual system of the developing European ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Tanaka D Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):215–31

PHOSPHOACYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE

CHEMISTRY

Regeneration of PAPS for the enzymatic synthesis of sulfated oligosaccharides. Burkart MD, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5565–74

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression of chondroitin 4-sulfotransferase. Yamauchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8975–81

Correlation between PAP-dependent steroid binding activity and substrate specificity of mouse and human estrogen sulfotransferases. Qian Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 15;71(3–4):123–31

PHOSPHOCREATINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of longer-term creatine supplementation on elite swimming performance after an acute creatine loading. Theodorou AS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Nov;17(11):853–9

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the medial prefrontal cortex in patients with deficit schizophrenia: preliminary report. Delamillieure P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):641–3

Luminometric assays of ATP, phosphocreatine, and creatine for estimation of free ADP and free AMP. Ronner P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):208–16

Noninvasive measurement of muscle high-energy phosphates and glycogen concentrations in elite soccer players by 31P- and 13C-MRS. Rico-Sanz J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1580–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stimulation of mitochondrial gene expression and proliferation of mitochondria following impairment of cellular energy transfer by inhibition of the phosphocreatine circuit in rat hearts. Wiesner RJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):559–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of piracetam and oxiracetam on the content of high-energy phosphates and morphometry of astrocytes in vitro. Gabryel B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 51(6):485–95

METABOLISM

Myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism in patients with stable chronic dilated cardiomyopathy under a dobutamine-induced prolonged mild workload. Nanbu T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):641–5

Flow requirements in ventricular fibrillation: An in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the left ventricular high-energy phosphate pool. Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):583–8

Maturational changes in rabbit brain phosphocreatine and creatine kinase. Kekelidze T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:309–13

Linear relation between cerebral phosphocreatine concentration and memory capacities during permanent brain vessel occlusions in rats. Plaschke K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:299–306

Anoxic ATP depletion in neonatal mice brainstem is prevented by creatine supplementation. Wilken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F224–7

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of phosphocreatine recovery kinetics in skeletal muscle: the issue of intersubject variability. Roussel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1457(1–2):18–26

In vivo (31)P-NMR diffusion spectroscopy of ATP and phosphocreatine in rat skeletal muscle. de Graaf RA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1657–64

Effect of dopexamine on intestinal tissue concentrations of high-energy phosphates and intestinal release of purine compounds in endotoxemic rats [see comments] Schmidt H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1979–84. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2159–60.

Decreased concentration of high-energy phosphates prevents a decrease in redox potential of skeletal muscles under gravitational unloading. Nemirovskaya TL, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1–6):10–3

Effect of exogenous creatine supplementation on muscle PCr metabolism. Francaux M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):139–45

Substrate profile in rat soleus muscle fibers after hindlimb unloading and fatigue. Grichko VP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):473–8

Creatine reduces human muscle PCr and pH decrements and P(i) accumulation during low-intensity exercise. Rico-Sanz J. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1181–91

Muscle metabolism assessed by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy after myocardial infarction in rehabilitated patients: a 1-year follow-up. Cottin Y, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):44–9

Effects of heat stress on metabolism of high-energy phosphates. Comparison of normothermic and hypothermic ischemia. Jayakumar J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):481–6

In vivo development of brain phosphocreatine in normal and creatine-treated rabbit pups. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2477–84

Kinetics of PCr to ATP and beta-ATP to beta-ADP phosphoryl conversion are modified in working rat skeletal muscle after training. Ravalec X, et al. **MAGMA** 1999 Oct; 9(1–2):52–8

Magnetic coupling of creatine/phosphocreatine protons in rat skeletal muscle, as studied by (1)H-magnetization transfer MRS. Kruiskamp MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Oct;42(4):665–72

1H and (31)P magnetization transfer studies of hindleg muscle in wild-type and creatine kinase-deficient mice. Kruiskamp MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):657–64

Effects of L-carnitine and its acetyl and propionyl esters on ATP and PCr levels of isolated rat hearts perfused without fatty acids and investigated by means of 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Löster H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct; 200(1–2):93–102

Non-P(i) buffer capacity and initial phosphocreatine breakdown and resynthesis kinetics of human gastrocnemius/soleus muscle groups using 0.5 s time-resolved (31)P MRS at 4.1 T. Newcomer BR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):545–51

Frontal lobe in vivo (31)P-MRS reveals gender differences in healthy controls, not in schizophrenics. Riehemann S, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Dec;12(8):483–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Characteristics of phosphate-induced Ca(2+) efflux from the SR in mechanically skinned rat skeletal muscle fibers. Duke AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C126–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the creatine/phosphocreatine system in the regulation of mitochondrial respiration. Saks VA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Apr;168(4):635–41

Stimulation of mitochondrial gene expression and proliferation of mitochondria following impairment of cellular energy transfer by inhibition of the phosphocreatine circuit in rat hearts. Wiesner RJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Dec;31(6):559–67

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

Direct sale of sildenafil (Viagra) to consumers over the Internet [see comments] Armstrong K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1389–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):740, 742. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):742.

[Sildenafil (Viagra)] Ito M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1052–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rationale and design of the OPTIME CHF trial: outcomes of a prospective trial of intravenous milrinone for exacerbations of chronic heart failure. Cuffe MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):15–22

Tolerability of extended duration intravenous milrinone in patients hospitalized for advanced heart failure and the usefulness of uptitration of oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Milfred-LaForest SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):894–9

Cisplatin, cytarabine, caffeine, and continuously infused 5-fluorouracil (PACE) in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a phase II study. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):420–4

No clinically important effects on intraocular pressure after short-term administration of sildenafil citrate (Viagra). Yajima T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):675–6

Low-dose systemic phosphodiesterase inhibitors amplify the pulmonary vasodilatory response to inhaled prostacyclin in experimental pulmonary hypertension. Schermuly RT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt

1):1500–6
Inhibitory effect of milrinone on cytokine production after cardiopulmonary bypass. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1661–7
(Un)deserving male impotence [letter] Hackett G. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):405
Effect of aerosolized administration of KF19514, a phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation induced by antigen inhalation in guinea-pigs. Myou S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):713–8
Ambulatory vasodilator therapy in heart failure: systematic review of the literature and personal observational experience. Pacher R, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug; 1(3):263–8 (30 ref.)
Initial results utilizing combination therapy for patients with a suboptimal response to either alprostadil or sildenafil monotherapy. Mydlo JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):30–4
Increased urinary phosphate excretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism type II with long-term treatment with phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Mano T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):602–5
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): an oral treatment for erectile function with activity for up to four hours' duration. Eardley I, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:32–4
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: analysis of two flexible dose-escalation studies. Sildenafil Study Group. Feldman R, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:10–2
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA), an oral treatment for erectile function: 1-year, open-label, extension studies. Multicentre Study Group. Gingell C, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:30–1
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): a novel oral treatment for erectile dysfunction caused by traumatic spinal cord injury. Giuliano F, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:24–6
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): analysis of preferred doses in a European, six-month, double-blind, placebo-controlled, flexible dose-escalation study in patients with erectile dysfunction. Multicentre Study Group. Hartmann U, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:27–9
Partners' perceptions of the efficacy of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hultling C. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:16–8
Oral sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: assessment of erections hard enough for sexual intercourse. Padma-Nathan H. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:13–5
Efficacy of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) is not affected by aetiology of erectile dysfunction. Shabsigh R. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:19–20
Comparison of oral and intracavernosal vasoactive agents in penile erection. Lue T, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 2000 Mar; 12 Suppl 1:S81–88 (35 ref.)
Low-dose enoximone improves exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Enoximone Study Group. Lowes BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):501–8
Topical application of amrinone (a selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor) for relief of vasospasm. Ichioka S, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):149–55
Treatment of intracorporeal injection nonresponse with sildenafil alone or in combination with triple agent intracorporeal injection therapy. McMahon CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1992–7; discussion 1997–8
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) for the treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with Parkinson's disease. Zesiewicz TA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):305–8
Drop in relapse rate of MS by combination therapy of three different phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Suzumura A, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):56–8
Pentoxifylline fails to improve organ dysfunction and survival when used in the resuscitation of a porcine model of haemorrhage and abdominal sepsis. Parker SJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Mar;44(1):61–9
Theophylline, pentostatin (Nipent), and chlorambucil: a dose-escalation study targeting intrinsic biologic resistance mechanisms in patients with relapsed lymphoproliferative disorders. Byrd JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 5):37–40
Quality of life in patients with spinal cord injury receiving Viagra (sildenafil citrate) for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hultling C, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun; 38(6):363–70
Intracavernous alprostadil alfadex (EDEX/VIRIDAL) is effective and safe in patients with erectile dysfunction after failing sildenafil (Viagra). Shabsigh R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):477–80
[Effect of long-term cilostazol administration on coronary flow velocity and coronary flow reserve] Tanaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sildenafil citrate (viagra) treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinichenko SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(10):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prescription of Viagra: the Medical Products Agency does recommend (letter)] Byström J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):870 **(Swe)**
[Viagra is first choice preparation in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Access to a variety of methods makes individual treatment possible] Hedelin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasopressin in the treatment of milrinone-induced hypotension in severe heart failure. Gold J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):506–8, A11
Aroused to atrial fibrillation? [letter] Hahn IH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):642
Acute myocardial infarction associated wiht Sildenafil (Viagra) ingestion [letter] Muñiz AE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):353–5
Sildenafil (Viagra) associated anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Egan R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 118(2):291–2
Influence of caffeine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Cavalcante JW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):97–105 **(Eng, Por)**
Acute priapism associated with the use of sildenafil in a patient with sickle cell trait [letter] Kassim AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1878–9
Branch retinal artery occlusion; another complication of sildenafil [letter] Tripathi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):934–5
Viagra, sexual intercourse and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Dakik HA, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):220
Acute myocardial infarction following sildenafil citrate (Viagra) intake in a nitrate-free patient. Porter A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):762–3
Sildenafil (Viagra): cardiac risks. Morrison H. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):86–7, 90–1 **(Eng, Fre)**
Vasopressin as an alternative to norepinephrine in the treatment of milrinone-induced hypotension. Gold JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):249–52
Lichenoid drug reaction due to sildenafil. Goldman BD. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):282–3
A 36-week, open label, non-comparative study to assess the long-term safety of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in patients with erectile dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:8–9
Viagra and its use in cardiovascular disease [published erratum appears in J Hum Hypertens 2000 Apr;14(4):283] Tomlinson J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):593–4 (11 ref.)
Sildenafil. Rosenberg KP. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 25(4):271–9
Sildenafil and nonnitrate antihypertensive medications [letter] Cohen JS. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):201–2
Some men who take Viagra die—why? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):590, 593
Atrial fibrillation and continuous hypotension induced by sildenafil in an intermittent WPW syndrome patient. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):827–30
Timing of sildenafil therapy in dialysis patients-lessons following an episode of hypotension [letter] Mohamed EA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):926–7
Unusual case report: Nonpharmacologic effects of sildenafil. Mintz D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):674–5
Sildenafil (Viagra) and ophthalmology. Marmor MF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):153–62 (40 ref.)
Ocular safety of Viagra, (sildenafil citrate). Laties AM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:115–25; discussion 125–8
Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue [letter] Corbin JD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):545
Side-effect profile of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) in clinical practice. Moreira SG Jr, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1; 56(3):474–6
Sildenafil citrate-associated priapism. Sur RL, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):950
[Sildenafil, the heart patient and the cardiologist] Danchin N. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The heart and sexual activity] Douard H. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Phosphodiesterase 4 conformers: preparation of recombinant enzymes and assay for inhibitors. Bardelle C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):148–55

BLOOD

cDNA cloning of the two subunits of phospholipase A2 inhibitor PLIgamma from blood plasma of the Chinese mamushi, Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus. Okumura K, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):99–104
Quantitation of N-(3,5-dichloropyrid-4-yl)-3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxybenzamide and 4-amino-3,5-dichloropyridine in rat and mouse plasma by LC/MS/MS. Cassidy KC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun;22(5):869–77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indoles: novel PDE4 inhibitors. Pascal Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):35–8
4-(3-Chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)aminophthalazines: synthesis and inhibitory activity toward phosphodiesterase 5. Watanabe N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2523–9

CHEMISTRY

cDNA cloning and bacterial expression of phospholipase A(2) inhibitor PLIalpha from the serum of the Chinese mamushi, Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus(1). Okumura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):51–60
Phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors, structurally unrelated to rolipram, as promising agents for the treatment of asthma and other pathologies. Dal Piaz V, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 May;35(5):463–80 (153 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Sildenafil/nitrate interaction [comment] O'Rourke M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):E90. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 5-12;99(1):168–77.
The Israel Heart Society Expert Consensus Document: the cardiac patient and sexual activity in the era of sildenafil (Viagra). Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan; 2(1):63–5 (28 ref.)
[Recommendations for the use of Sildenafil in patients with cardiac diseases (letter)] Akel C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;127(11):1403–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Tough choices: the cost-effectiveness of sildenafil [editorial; comment] McGarvey MR. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):994–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):933–7.
The cost-effectiveness of sildenafil [see comments] Smith KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):933–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):994–5.
Cost effectiveness of sildenafil calls for political discussion [letter] Stolk E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19-26;321(7259):510
The economics of Viagra. Keith A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):147–57 (44 ref.)
[The condition—not the drug—is decisive when it comes to subsidizing. Increased objectivity in the debate on subsidized "quality of life drugs" is required] Landtblom AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2612–4 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The genes degQ, pps, and lpa-8 (sfp) are responsible for conversion of Bacillus subtilis 168 to plipastatin production. Tsuge K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2183–92
Mechanism of DNA cleavage by the DNA/RNA-non-specific Anabaena sp. PCC 7120 endonuclease NucA and its inhibition by NuiA. Meiss G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):521–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interaction of sildenafil and indinavir when co-administered to HIV-positive patients. Merry C, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):F101–7
Enoximone pharmacokinetics in infants. Booker PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):205–10
Re: 'Pharmacokinetic interactions between sildenafil and saquinavir/ritonavir' [comment] Back DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):85. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):99–107.
Pharmacokinetic interactions between sildenafil and saquinavir/ritonavir [see comments] Muirhead GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):99–107. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):85.
Identification of cytochrome P-450 isoform(s) responsible for the metabolism of pimobendan in human liver microsomes. Kuriya Si, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jan;28(1):73–8
In vitro biotransformation of sildenafil (Viagra): identification of human cytochromes and potential drug interactions. Warrington JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr; 28(4):392–7
Increased bioavailability of sildenafil in Mexican men [letter] Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1825–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentoxifylline reduces in vitro renal myofibroblast proliferation and collagen secretion. Hewitson TD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):82–8
Dextran sulfate sodium-induced colonic histopathology, but not altered epithelial ion transport, is reduced by inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity. Diaz-Granados N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2169–77
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors prevent NSAID enteropathy independently of effects on TNF-alpha release. Reuter BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G847–54
The PDE inhibitor zaprinast enhances NO-mediated protection against vascular leakage in reperfused lungs. Schütte H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):L496–502
Comparison of phosphodiesterase inhibitors of differing isoenzyme selectivity added to St. Thomas' hospital cardioplegic solution used for hypothermic preservation of rat lungs. Featherstone RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):850–6
Milrinone attenuates serotonin-induced pulmonary hypertension and bronchoconstriction in dogs. Hashiba E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):790–4
Interaction of L-arginine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors

in vasodilation of the porcine internal mammary artery. Wallace AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):840–6

Sildenafil is a pulmonary vasodilator in awake lambs with acute pulmonary hypertension. Weimann J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1702–12

Amrinone preconditioning in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Saltman AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):609–13

Metabolic and respiratory effects of theophylline in the preterm infant. Carnielli VP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F39–43

Use of sildenafil in patients with cardiovascular disease. Guimarães AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 73(6):515–26 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Inhibition of type 4 phosphodiesterase by rolipram and Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) decreases agonist-induced rises in internal calcium in human endothelial cells. Campos-Toimil M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):E34–40

Effects of sildenafil on long-term retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):731–7

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibitors and immunomodulation. Essayan DM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):965–73 (126 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis by phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitors: role of protein kinase A in vascular smooth muscle cell mitogenesis. Osinski MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):381–7

Inhibition of a phosphodiesterase III in the lysis-sensitive target-induced elevation of cyclic AMP (cAMP) in human natural killer cells. Whalen MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):499–506

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indoles: novel PDE4 inhibitors. Pascal Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):35–8

Effect of type-selective inhibitors on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and insulin secretion in the clonal insulin secreting cell line BRIN-BD11. Ahmad M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1228–34

Anti-spasmogenic activity of isoenzyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in guinea-pig trachealis. Bernareggi MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):327–36

Bromoenol lactone enhances the permeabilization of rat submandibular acinar cells by P2X7 agonists. Chaib N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):703–8

Suppression of human inflammatory cell function by subtype-selective PDE4 inhibitors correlates with inhibition of PDE4A and PDE4B. Manning CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1393–8

The insulinotropic mechanism of the novel hypoglycaemic agent JTT-608: direct enhancement of Ca(2+) efficacy and increase of Ca(2+) influx by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Mukai E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):901–8

Possible mechanisms underlying the vasodilatation induced by olprinone, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, in rabbit coronary artery. Ohashi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1000–6

Effects of noradrenergic lesions on the development of rolipram-sensitive, low-K(m), cyclic AMP specific phosphodiesterase in rat brain. Zhang K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):181–9

Modulation of RTX cytotoxicity by thymidine and dipyridamole in vitro: implications for chemotherapy. Lehman NL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(2):142–8

Exisulind induction of apoptosis involves guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibition, protein kinase G activation, and attenuated beta-catenin. Thompson WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3338–42

D609-phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor attenuates thapsigargin-induced sodium influx in human lymphocytes. Nofer JR, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):289–96

Sildenafil (Viagra) prolongs cardiac repolarization by blocking the rapid component of the delayed rectifier potassium current. Geelen P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):275–7

Phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor, cilostazol, inhibits colon cancer cell motility. Murata K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):525–30

Additive effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous milrinone in experimental pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Deb B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):795–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):896–7.

Effects of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitors olprinone, milrinone, and amrinone on hepatosplanchnic oxygen metabolism. Iribe G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):743–8

The effect of phosphodiesterase III inhibitors on human neutrophil function. Mikawa K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1001–5

Phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors and the treatment of asthma: where are we now and where do we go from here? Giembycz MA. **Drugs** 2000 Feb;59(2):193–212 (220 ref.)

Myocardial efficiency in stunned myocardium. Comparison of Ca(2+)-sensitization and PDE III-inhibition on energy consumption. Sunderdiek U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):83–9

Vasorelaxant effect of a phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitor, olprinone, on isolated human radial artery. Adachi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 12;396(1):43–7

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of the phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor rolipram in a rat model of arthritis. Francischi JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):243–9

Sildenafil citrate on nitrergic transmission in anococcygeus muscles from the urogenital system of male and female mice. Frith D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21; 400(2-3):305–12

Sildenafil produces antinociception and increases morphine antinociception in the formalin test. Mixcoatl-Zecuatl T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):81–7

IBMX, taurine and 9-cis retinoic acid all act to accelerate rhodopsin expression in postmitotic cells. Wallace VA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):617–27

Effects of sildenafil on esophageal motility of patients with idiopathic achalasia. Bortolotti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):253–7

Effect of olprinone, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on arterial wall distensibility: differentiation between aorta and common carotid artery. Seki M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(5):224–31

Effects of sildenafil (Viagra) administration on seminal parameters and post-ejaculatory refractory time in normal males. Aversa A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):131–4

Immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE) type 4 inhibitors. Souness JE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May;47(2-3):127–62 (340 ref.)

Sildenafil causes a dose- and time-dependent downregulation of phosphodiesterase type 6 expression in the rat retina. Gonzalez CM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S9–14

Theophylline and cisplatin synergize in down regulation of BCL-2 induction of apoptosis in human granulosa cells transformed by a mutated p53 (p53 val135) and Ha-ras oncogene. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug; 17(2):227–35

Sildenafil citrate potentiates the hypotensive effects of nitric oxide donor drugs in male patients with stable angina. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):25–31

Effects of salbutamol and Ro-20-1724 on airway and parenchymal mechanics in rats. Peták F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1373–80

Oxidant-increased endothelial permeability: prevention with phosphodiesterase inhibition vs. cAMP production. Waypa GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):835–42

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ by caffeine and ryanodine induces apoptosis of chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with ryanodine receptor. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19978–84

Induction of light chain replacement in human plasma cells by caffeine is independent from both the upregulation of RAG protein expression and germ line transcription. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5927–33

Effects of milrinone versus epinephrine on grafted internal mammary artery flow after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lobato EB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):9–11

Pentoxifylline inhibits neointimal formation and stimulates constrictive vascular remodeling after arterial injury. Hansen PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 34(5):683–9

Milrinone improves arterial oxygenation in dogs with acute lung injury induced by oleic acid. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):806–10

Effect of olprinone, phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on cerebral blood flow assessed with technetium-99m-ECD SPECT. Yu Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):422–6

The positive inotropic effects of milrinone but not of digoxin are attenuated at short cycle lengths. Zeitz CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):427–33

Effects of the phosphodiesterase-III inhibitor enoximone on skeletal muscle specimens from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Fiege M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):123–8

Dipyridamole in the treatment of schizophrenia: adenosine-dopamine receptor interactions. Akhondzadeh S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):131–7

Aminophylline increases seizure length during electroconvulsive therapy. Stern L, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Dec; 15(4):252–7

Neutrophil A2A adenosine receptor inhibits inflammation in a rat model of meningitis: synergy with the type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram. Sullivan GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1550–60

Effects of theophylline on human eosinophil functions: comparative study with neutrophil functions. Yasui K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):194–200

Theophylline induces neutrophil apoptosis through adenosine A2A receptor antagonism. Yasui K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):529–35

Increased peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites and pentraxin 3 expression in the spinal cord during EAE: relation to inflammatory cytokines and modulation by dexamethasone and rolipram. Agnello D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 22;109(2):105–11

Effects of olprinone on systemic and cerebral circulation in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):81–3

Anti-inflammatory activities of a new series of selective phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitors derived from 9-benzyladenine. Boichot E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):647–53

Pentoxifylline ameliorates cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats: role of glutathione and nitric oxide. Gómez-Cambronero L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):670–6

Specific type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram mitigates experimental colitis in mice. Hartmann G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):22–30

Type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors attenuate respiratory syncytial virus-induced airway hyper-responsiveness and lung eosinophilia. Ikemura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):701–6

Inhibitory effects of vesnarinone on cloned cardiac delayed rectifier K(+) channels expressed in a mammalian cell line. Katayama Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):339–46

Inhibitors of phospholipase C prevent glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Llansola M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):870–6

Pregnancy induces a modulation of the cAMP phosphodiesterase 4-conformers ratio in human myometrium: consequences for the utero-relaxant effect of PDE4-selective inhibitors. Méhats C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):817–23

Potentiation of penile tumescence by T-1032, a new potent and specific phosphodiesterase type V inhibitor, in dogs. Noto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):870–5

Subthreshold doses of specific phosphodiesterase type 3 and 4 inhibitors enhance the pulmonary vasodilatory response to nebulized prostacyclin with improvement in gas exchange. Schermuly RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):512–20

Cross talk between NO and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the modulation of signal transduction in blood vessel. Lugnier C, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):639–52

Mechanism of the beneficial effects of pentoxifylline during sepsis: maintenance of adrenomedullin responsiveness and downregulation of proinflammatory cytokines. Koo DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):70–6

Lazaroid and pentoxifylline suppress sepsis-induced increases in renal vascular resistance via altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):75–81

Influence of amrinone on tissue oxygenation of jejunal mucosa during endotoxemia. Schmidt W, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep;93(1):9–15

Vasorelaxant effect of phosphodiesterase-inhibitor milrinone in the human radial artery used as coronary bypass graft. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):1039–45

Potentiation of erectile response and cAMP accumulation by combination of prostaglandin E1 and rolipram, a selective inhibitor of the type 4 phosphodiesterase (PDE 4). Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1848–55

Hemodynamic effects of phosphodiesterase III inhibitor in patients with a large ventricular left-to-right shunt. Momoi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Apr;64(4):249–53

Sildenafil relaxes rabbit clitoral corpus cavernosum. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):23–9

Mechanism of caffeine-induced checkpoint override in fission yeast. Moser BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(12):4288–94

Hemodynamic effects of sildenafil in men with severe coronary artery disease. Herrmann HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1622–6

Hemodynamic effects of sildenafil [letter] Malozowski S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):967–8

Increased glomerular filtration rate in kidney-transplant recipients who take sildenafil [letter] Rostaing L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1679–80

Sildenafil and ocular perfusion [letter] Sponsel WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1680

Pharmacological and biochemical study on the effects of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human term myometrium. Bardou M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):457–63

Behavioural effects of selective PDE4 inhibitors in relation to inhibition of catalytic activity and competition for [3H]rolipram binding. Kapui Z, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(1):71–3

Administration of a cAMP phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor enhances antidepressant-induction of BDNF mRNA in rat hippocampus. Fujimaki K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):42–51

The pharmacology of sildenafil, a novel and selective inhibitor of phosphodiesterase (PDE) type 5. Wallis RM. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:22P–26P (12 ref.)

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in rats by natural compounds, caffeine, quercetin and morin. Tanaka T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1333–40

Comparison of the effects of selective III, IV and nonselective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on isolated

tracheal preparations in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Usta C, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):9-12

Characterization of the phosphodiesterase (PDE) pattern of in vitro-generated human dendritic cells (DC) and the influence of PDE inhibitors on DC function. Gantner F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(6):377-86

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors and forskolin Up-regulate arginase activity in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Hammermann R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000; 13(3):141-7

Age-related changes in airway responsiveness to phosphodiesterase inhibitors and activators of adenyl cyclase and guanylyl cyclase. Preuss JM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(4):237-43

Radioprotective action of extracellular adenosine on bone marrow cells in mice exposed to gamma rays as assayed by the micronucleus test. Hofer M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):217-21

Milrinone, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, antagonizes the neuromuscular blocking effect of a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant in vitro. Narimatsu E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(2):219-28

Prevention of thymidine and hypoxanthine rescue from MTA (LY231514) growth inhibition by dipyridamole in human lung cancer cell lines. Smith PG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2 Suppl 6):63-7

Antiplatelet therapy using cilostazol, a specific PDE3 inhibitor. Ikeda Y. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):435-8 (29 ref.)

Inactivation of platelet PDE2 by an affinity label: 8-[(4-bromo-2, 3-dioxobutyl)thio]cAMP. Mseeh F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):395-401

Phosphodiesterases: the journey towards therapeutics. Torphy TJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May; 21(5):157-9

Effects of sildenafil on human penile blood vessels. Medina P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):539-43

Sildenafil effects on sexual and cardiovascular responses in women with spinal cord injury. Sipski ML, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):812-5

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue. Stief CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):146-50

Viagra makes flowers stand up straight [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 171(5-6):380

[Effects of olprynone hydrochloride and milrinone on the Ca(2+)-related functions of skinned skeletal muscle fibers from the guinea pigs] Nakajima E. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological profiles of sildenafil (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: efficacy and drug interaction with nitrate] Omote M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114(4):213-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of uracil and theophylline derivatives and study of their effect on glucose transport in rat hepatic cells] Leonov ON, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May;26(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In defense of aminophylline (letter; comment)] Guereño MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(4):409-10. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1999;59(1):107-8. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milrinone therapy in catecholamine-dependent critically ill patients with heart failure. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):403-9

Cardiovascular risk and sildenafil. Kloner RA. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 20;86(2A):57F-61F (27 ref.)

Restoration of spontaneous circulation from asystole with aminophylline [letter] Lee CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):350-1

Dipyridamole in the nephritides. Wardle EN. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):107-9 (36 ref.)

Prophylactic amrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Lewis KP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):627-33

Severe bronchospasm relieved by papaverine? [letter] McAtamney D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):187-8

Effects of intravenous Zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in an ovine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Adrie C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):422-30

Sildenafil can increase the response to inhaled nitric oxide. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1827-9

Medical treatment of erectile dysfunction. Manecke RG, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):388-98 (69 ref.)

Valuing the effects of sildenafil in erectile dysfunction. Strong assumptions are required to generate a QALY value [editorial; comment] Freemantle N. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1156-7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165-8.

Cost utility analysis of sildenafil compared with papaverine-phentolamine injections [see comments] Stolk EA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165-8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1156-7.

Suppression of arterial intimal hyperplasia by cilostamide, a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitor, in a rat balloon double-injury model. Inoue Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):231-41

Managing sexual dysfunction. Using sildenafil for patients with cardiovascular disease. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:393, 398. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 May;46:1021-2. **(Eng, Fre)**

Viagra and broken hearts [editorial] Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:257-9, 267-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

There are other options [letter; comment] Rich B. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1021-2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 Feb;46:393, 398.

Impact of sildenafil on male erectile disorder due to psychological factors [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):85-6

Antidepressants and sexual dysfunction [letter] McIntyre RS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):926-7

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730-6

Effect of milrinone on postbypass pulmonary hypertension in children after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):294-300

At the heart of the matter: sex. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):e102-3

Combined therapy with zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide abolishes hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Nagamine J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2420-4

Site-specific effect of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibition in isolated lamb lungs. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):490-5

New phosphodiesterase inhibitors as therapeutics for the treatment of chronic lung disease. Barnette MS, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):164-9 (65 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of erectile dysfunction. Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Nov;9(6):547-51 (27 ref.)

Denbufylline in dementia: a double-blind controlled study. Treves TA, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):505-10

Sildenafil for erectile dysfunction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Nov; 36(11):81-4 (20 ref.)

Dipyridamole-mediated reversal of multidrug resistance in MRP over-expressing human lung carcinoma cells in vitro. Curtin NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):1020-6

Effects of the phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor RPR 73401 in a model of immunological inflammation. Ehinger AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1-2):93-9

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) treatment of sexual dysfunction in a schizophrenic patient. Benatov R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):353-5

Sildenafil in the treatment of sexual dysfunction in spinal cord-injured male patients. Schmid DM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):184-93

Reduction in Fas/APO-1 plasma concentrations correlates with improvement in left ventricular function in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy treated with pentoxifylline. Skudicky D, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct; 84(4):438-9

Sildenafil as a selective pulmonary vasodilator in childhood primary pulmonary hypertension. Abrams D, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Aug;84(2):E4

Erectile dysfunction in patients with diabetes. Cummings MH, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):638-44 (35 ref.)

Vaginal sildenafil (Viagra): a preliminary report of a novel method to improve uterine artery blood flow and endometrial development in patients undergoing IVF. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):806-9

Anti-cytokine treatment in patients with chronic heart failure--a clinical approach [letter; comment] Rauchhaus M. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):295-6; discussion 297-8 . Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Apr 30;69(1):77-82.

Erectile dysfunction and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul-Aug; 53(5):363-8 (46 ref.). Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jul-Aug;53(5):323.

Viagra and male erectile dysfunction: prescribing restrictions should be abolished [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):207

Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): overall safety profile in 18 double-blind, placebo controlled, clinical trials. Osterloh IH, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:3-5 (0 ref.)

VIAGRA (sildenafil citrate) in clinical practice. Padma-Nathan H. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:2

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) efficacy in the treatment of erectile dysfunction in patients with common concomitant conditions. Sildenafil Study Group. Price D. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:21-3

Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a 12-week, flexible-dose study to assess efficacy and safety. Young J. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:6-7

Effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram on streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis in rats. Laemont KD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Nov;21(11):711-25

Pentoxifylline inhibits anti-Fas antibody-induced hepatitis by affecting downstream of CPP32-like activity in mice. Okamoto T. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):601-3

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845-51

Effect of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on erectile dysfunction in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy ATTR Val30Met. Obayashi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1-2):89-92

Antithrombotic activity of NSP-513, a novel selective phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitor, on femoral arterial thrombosis induced by physical stenosis and electrical current: comparison of antithrombotic and hemodynamic effects. Hirose H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):586-94

Sildenafil treatment of antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Berigan TR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):866. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Mar;60(3):194-5.

Safety of sildenafil for antidepressant-related sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):792. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):33-5.

Pentoxifylline improves insulin action limiting skeletal muscle catabolism after infection. Vary T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):15-24

Effect of preoperative interventions on outcome following liver resection in a rat model of cirrhosis. Moser M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):287-92

Therapeutic potential of phosphodiesterase-4 and -3 inhibitors in Th1-mediated autoimmune diseases. Bielekova B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1117-24

Pharmacologic support of circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. KTempe D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):411-8 (40 ref.)

Effects of rolipram on the elevated plus-maze test in rats: a preliminary study. Silvestre JS, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):274-7

Sildenafil and sexual dysfunction associated with antidepressants. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(4):259-64 (16 ref.)

A study using Viagra in a mental health practice. Pallas J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Jan-Mar;26(1):41-50

Sildenafil for psychotropic-induced sexual dysfunction in 31 women and 61 men. Salerian AJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Apr-Jun;26(2):133-40

Two additional uses for sildenafil in psychiatric patients. Segraves RT. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 25(4):265-6

Switching from intracavernous prostaglandin E1 injections to oral sildenafil citrate in patients with erectile dysfunction: results of a multicenter European study. The Sildenafil Multicenter Study Group. Giuliano F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):708-11

Sildenafil versus intracavernous injection therapy: efficacy and preference in patients on intracavernous injection for more than 1 year. Hatzichristou DG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1197-200

Sildenafil and the Internet. Kahan SE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):919-23 (45 ref.)

Sildenafil citrate after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Lowentritt BH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1614-7

Efficacy, safety and patient acceptance of sildenafil citrate as treatment for erectile dysfunction. McMahon CG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1192-6

Erectile dysfunction in patients with spina bifida is a treatable condition. Palmer JS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):958-61

Clinical experience of milrinone as a pharmacological bridge to heart transplantation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):460-3

Male impotence [letter; comment] Guay AT. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):753-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1713-8.

The cAMP signaling pathway as a therapeutic target in lymphoid malignancies. Lerner A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1-2):39-51 (72 ref.)

The effect of pentoxifiline on post-injury hyperalgesia in rats and postoperative pain in patients. Wordliczek J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1155-64

Erectile dysfunction, sildenafil and cardiovascular risk [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):511] Chew KK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):279-83 (39 ref.)

Reduced airway hyperresponsiveness by phosphodiesterase 3 and 4 inhibitors in guinea-pigs. Germain N, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):153-7

Erectile dysfunction. Lue TF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1802-13 (73 ref.)

Type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor is effective in prevention and treatment of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis. Tam FW, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan; 84(1):58-66

Rolipram suppresses experimental autoimmune neuritis and prevents relapses in Lewis rats. Zou LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):324-33

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE4) reverses memory deficits associated with NMDA receptor antagonism. Zhang HT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):198-204

Key developments in urology [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1999 Sep;243(1602):642] Larner T. **Practitioner** 1999 Jul;243(1600):543-7, 550-2, 555 (4 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase 4 (PDE4) inhibitors in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Barnette MS. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;53:193-229 (310 ref.)

Commentary on the possibility that Viagra may contribute to transmission of HIV and other sexual diseases among older adults. Paniagua FA. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

1):942–4
The inhaled administration of KF19514, a phosphodiesterase 4 and 1 inhibitor, prevents antigen–induced lung inflammation in guinea pigs. Manabe H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):5–11
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases (PDEs): diverse regulators of cyclic nucleotide signals and inviting molecular targets for novel therapeutic agents. Manganiello VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):407–11 (40 ref.)
Beneficial effects of pentoxifylline pretreatment in non–heart–beating donors in rats. Astarcioğlu H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):93–8
PDE4D–deficient mice knock the breath out of asthma. Giembycz M. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Aug;21(8):291–2
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: con [editorial] Nehra A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):587–9
Indications and early results of sildenafil (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction. Virag R. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1073–7
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: pro [editorial] Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):583–6
Role of Viagra after radical prostatectomy. Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):241–5
Clinical anti–inflammatory efficacy of arofylline, a new selective phosphodiesterase–4 inhibitor, in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Ferrer L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14; 145(7):191–4
[Sexual activity and the cardiovascular system in health and disease. Use of sildenafil in heart patients] Kováč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):610–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[After introduction of the potency pill. The coming–out of impotent patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):10 **(Ger)**
[Role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in sexual medicine after introductory marketing of viagra] Weig W. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):218–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral therapy of erectile dysfunction] Trummer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):11–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cardiac patient and sexual activity in the era of sildenafil (Viagra). The Israel Heart Society Expert Consensus Document] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):116–9 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effectiveness and adverse effects of sildenafil in erectile dysfunction] Fekete F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Viagra landing: the dawn of sexual science in cardiology] Ishikura F. **J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):163–7 **(Jpn)**
[Cilostazol increased heart rate with improvement of activity of daily living in an elderly patient with sick sinus syndrome] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;36(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective milrinone therapy to a Duchenne muscular dystrophy patient with advanced congestive heart failure] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun; 39(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is it safe for cardiological patients to take sildenafil (viagra) to correct erectile dysfunction? (lectures)] Metelitsa VI. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacotherapy of erectile dysfunction] Shcheplev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):76–8 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and clinical response to pentoxifylline (letter)] García Callejo FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Our clinical experience with the use of ++sildenafil citrate to treat erectile dysfunction] Briceño Mayz O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pentoxifylline on monolayers of highly proliferative cells of epithelial origin. Ventura AC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):525–35
Caffeine augments proteinuria in puromycin–aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):159–79

PHOSPHODIESTERASES see **PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

CHEMISTRY

Lithium phosphoenolpyruvate monohydrate at 85 K. Zych T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):818–9
3–Deoxy–D–manno–octulosonate–8–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Model of binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and D–arabinose–5–phosphate. Wagner T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):233–8
Structure of 3–deoxy–d–arabino–heptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli: comparison of the Mn(2+)*2–phosphoglycolate and the Pb(2+)*2–phosphoenolpyruvate complexes and implications for catalysis. Wagner T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):389–99

METABOLISM

Lysine 22 in UDP–N–acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl transferase from Enterobacter cloacae is crucial for enzymatic activity and the formation of covalent adducts with the substrate phosphoenolpyruvate and the antibiotic fosfomycin. Samland AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13162–9
Phosphoenolpyruvate is a signal metabolite in transcriptional control of the cbb CO2 fixation operons in Ralstonia eutropha. Grzeszik C, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):311–20
The phosphoenolpyruvate/phosphate translocator is required for phenolic metabolism, palisade cell development, and plastid–dependent nuclear gene expression [see comments] Streatfield SJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1609–22. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605–7.

PHARMACOLOGY

Multiple phosphorylation events regulate the activity of the mannitol transcriptional regulator MtlR of the Bacillus stearothermophilus phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent mannitol phosphotransferase system. Henstra SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7037–44
[Study of various mechanisms of anti–arrhythmia activity of phosphoenol pyruvate] Balashov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):414–6 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASE (ATP)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the Trypanosoma brucei phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yévenes A, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):123–7
Increase of the ATP–dependent phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in Sinorhizobium meliloti (Rhizobium meliloti) during hypothermic environmental conditions. Adt I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):69–72

GENETICS

Plasmodium falciparum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase is developmentally regulated in gametocytes. Hayward RE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):227–40
cDNA cloning and characterization of maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, a bundle sheath cell–specific enzyme. Furumoto T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):301–11

METABOLISM

Differential expression and acid–base regulation of glutaminase mRNAs in gluconeogenic LLC–PK(1)–FBPase(+) cells. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F227–37
Characterization of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase and pyruvate kinase–like activities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases. Jabalquinto AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):659–64
Plasmodium falciparum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase is developmentally regulated in gametocytes. Hayward RE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):227–40

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASE (GTP)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibitory effect of glucose on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured hepatocytes is transcriptional and requires glucose metabolism. Cournarie F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):527–32
AMP–activated protein kinase counteracted the inhibitory effect of glucose on the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat hepatocytes. Hubert A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):209–12

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the second metal site on avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Hlavaty JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1373–88
Evaluation of charge derivatization of a proteolytic protein digest for improved mass spectrometric analysis: de novo sequencing by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization post–source decay mass spectrometry. Shen TL, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov;34(11):1154–65

GENETICS

5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide riboside mimics the effects of insulin on the expression of the 2 key gluconeogenic genes PEPCK and glucose–6–phosphatase. Lochhead PA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):896–903
Induction of PEPCK gene expression in insulinopenia in rat small intestine. Rajas F, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul; 49(7):1165–8
The inhibitory effect of glucose on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured hepatocytes is transcriptional and requires glucose metabolism. Cournarie F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):527–32
AMP–activated protein kinase counteracted the inhibitory effect of glucose on the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat hepatocytes. Hubert A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):209–12
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and protein kinase C contribute to the inhibition by interleukin 6 of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):461–8
Hormonal regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Role of specific CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein isoforms. Crosson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5804–9
Characterization of elements mediating regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription by protein kinase A and insulin. Identification of a distinct complex formed in cells that mediate insulin inhibition. Yeagley D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17814–20
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase is necessary for the integration of hepatic energy metabolism. She P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6508–17
Multiple polypeptide hormone expression in pancreatic islet cell carcinomas derived from phosphoenolpyruvatecarboxykinase–SV40 T antigen transgenic rats. Haas MJ, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Mar; 20(2):206–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, a novel egg antigen: immunological properties of the recombinant protein and identification of a T–cell epitope. Asahi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3385–93

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Role of specific CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein isoforms. Crosson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5804–9
Gluconeogenesis in non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice: in vivo effects of vandadate treatment on hepatic glucose–6–phoshatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Mosseri R, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar; 49(3):321–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase is necessary for the integration of hepatic energy metabolism. She P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6508–17

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x–ray diffraction studies of C4–form phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize. Matsumura H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1937–8
The conserved C–terminal tetrapeptide of sorghum C(4) phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is indispensable for maximal catalytic activity, but not for homotetramer formation. Dong L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):124–8
Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Brassica napus (rapeseed) suspension cell cultures: implications for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase regulation during phosphate starvation, and the integration of glycolysis with nitrogen assimilation. Moraes TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4465–76
Interpretation of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization postsource decay spectra of charge–derivatized peptides: some examples of tris[(2,4,6–trimethoxyphenyl) phosphonium]–tagged proteolytic digestion products of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Shen TL, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):145–52

GENETICS

Evolution of C4 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Flaveria, a conserved serine residue in the carboxyl–terminal part of the enzyme is a major determinant for C4–specific characteristics. Bläsing OE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27917–23
A minimal serine/threonine protein kinase circadianly regulates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in crassulacean acid metabolism–induced leaves of the common ice plant. Taybi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1471–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Brassica napus (rapeseed) suspension cell cultures: implications for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase regulation during phosphate starvation, and the integration of glycolysis with nitrogen assimilation. Moraes TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4465–76

METABOLISM

Metabolic analysis of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of the carboxylating enzymes

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase. Gokarn RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1844–50
The conserved C-terminal tetrapeptide of sorghum C(4) phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is indispensable for maximal catalytic activity, but not for homotetramer formation. Dong L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):124–8
Evolution of C4 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Flaveria, a conserved serine residue in the carboxyl-terminal part of the enzyme is a major determinant for C4-specific characteristics. Bläsing OE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27917–23
Control of C4 photosynthesis: effects of reduced activities of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase on CO2 assimilation in Amaranthus edulis L. Bailey KJ, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:339–46
Short-term nitrogen-induced modulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in tobacco and maize leaves. Murchie EH, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1349–56
Importance of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Corynebacterium glutamicum during the temperature triggered glutamic acid fermentation. Delaunay S, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Oct;1(4):334–43
Role of malate synthesis mediated by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in guard cells in the regulation of stomatal movement. Asai N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 41(1):10–5
Immunological analysis of the phosphorylation state of maize C4-form phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase with specific antibodies raised against a synthetic phosphorylated peptide. Ueno Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):17–26
Physiological implications of the kinetics of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Tovar-Méndez A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):149–60

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE HEXOSE PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES see **PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A reporter gene assay for inhibitors of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Hesterkamp T, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 1(2):309–17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The glucose transporter of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system: linker insertion mutants and split variants. Beutler R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3745–50

CHEMISTRY

Enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. In vitro intragenic complementation: the roles of Arg126 in phosphoryl transfer and the C-terminal domain in dimerization. Brokx SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3624–35
Sensitive monitoring of the dynamics of a membrane-bound transport protein by tryptophan phosphorescence spectroscopy. Broos J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10877–83
Topography of the surface of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system protein enzyme IIAglc that interacts with lactose permease. Sondej M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2931–9
Reconstitution studies using the helical and carboxy-terminal domains of enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Zhu PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15470–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of a unique 60 kDa/72 kDa antigen gene encoding enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system (PTS) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Chung TL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):261–9
15N and 1H NMR study of histidine containing protein (HPr) from Staphylococcus carnosus at high pressure. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):693–703

GENETICS

The glucose transporter of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system: linker insertion mutants and split variants. Beutler R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3745–50
The phosphotransferase system (PTS) of Streptomyces coelicolor identification and biochemical analysis of a histidine phosphocarrier protein HPr encoded by the gene ptsH. Parche S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):308–17
A physical and functional analysis of the newly-identified bglGPT operon of Lactobacillus plantarum. Marasco R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):269–73
Identification of the operon for the sorbitol (Glucitol) Phosphoenolpyruvate:Sugar phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Boyd DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):925–30
Phenotypic consequences resulting from a methionine-to-valine substitution at position 48 in the HPr protein of Streptococcus salivarius. Plamondon P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6914–21
Genetics of L-sorbose transport and metabolism in Lactobacillus casei. Yebra MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):155–63
Glucose transporter mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with changes in substrate recognition of IICB(Glc) and induction behavior of the ptsG gene. Zeppenfeld T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4443–52
Phosphocarrier proteins in an intracellular symbiotic bacterium of aphids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):578–83
Novel phosphotransferase systems revealed by bacterial genome analysis: the complete repertoire of pts genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reizer J, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):289–93 (36 ref.)
A novel beta-glucoside-specific PTS locus from Streptococcus mutans that is not inhibited by glucose. Cote CK, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1555–63
The mannitol-specific enzyme II (mtlA) gene and the mtlR gene of the PTS of Streptococcus mutans. Honeyman AL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1565–72
The gene encoding IIAB(Man)L in Streptococcus salivarius is part of a tetracistronic operon encoding a phosphoenolpyruvate: mannose/glucose phosphotransferase system. Lortie LA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):677–85
Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by genome analysis - the complete complement of PTS proteins encoded within the genome of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3419–29
Inactivation of the ptsI gene encoding enzyme I of the sugar phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius: effects on growth and urease expression. Weaver CA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1179–85
Enzyme I and HPr from Lactobacillus casei: their role in sugar transport, carbon catabolite repression and inducer exclusion. Viana R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):570–84

METABOLISM

Absence of a putative mannose-specific phosphotransferase system enzyme IIAB component in a leucocin A-resistant strain of Listeria monocytogenes, as shown by two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ramnath M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3098–101
Identification of the Escherichia coli enzyme I binding site in histidine-containing protein, HPr, by the effects of mutagenesis. Brokx SJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(6):507–13
31P-NMR and 13C-NMR studies of mannose metabolism in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Toxic effect of mannose on growth. Rager MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5136–41
Evidence of a glucose proton motive force-dependent permease and a fructose phosphoenolpyruvate:phosphotransferase transport system in Lactobacillus reuteri CRL 1098. Taranto MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):109–12
Phosphorylation of HPr by the bifunctional HPr Kinase/P-ser-HPr phosphatase from Lactobacillus casei controls catabolite repression and inducer exclusion but not inducer expulsion. Dossonnet V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2582–90
Substrate specificity and signal transduction pathways in the glucose-specific enzyme II (EII(Glc)) component of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system. Notley-McRobb L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4437–42
Genetics of L-sorbose transport and metabolism in Lactobacillus casei. Yebra MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):155–63
Glucose transporter mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with changes in substrate recognition of IICB(Glc) and induction behavior of the ptsG gene. Zeppenfeld T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4443–52
A common interface on histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein for interaction with its partner proteins. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16401–3
Staphylococcal phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system--two highly similar glucose permeases in Staphylococcus carnosus with different glucoside specificity: protein engineering in vivo? Christiansen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2881–9
Glycerol transport and phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent enzyme I- and HPr-catalysed phosphorylation of glycerol kinase in Thermus flavus. Darbon E, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3205–12
Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by genome analysis - the complete complement of PTS proteins encoded within the genome of Bacillus subtilis. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3419–29
Glycerol-3-phosphate-mediated repression of malT in Escherichia coli does not require metabolism, depends on enzyme IIAGlc and is mediated by cAMP levels. Eppler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1221–31
Facilitated diffusion of fructose via the phosphoenolpyruvate/glucose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1808–12

PHYSIOLOGY

[Glucose signaling in Escherichia coli: role of PTS phospho-relay system] Kimata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):559–69 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

6-PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

see related **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII**

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni phosphofructokinase: immunolocalization in the tegument and immunogenicity. Mansour JM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):501–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rabbit muscle isozymes by vitamin C. Russell PJ, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(3):283–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of catalytically active 6-phosphofructokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae in a cell-free system. Edelmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4825–30

BLOOD

[Phosphofructokinase (PFK)] Yamasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:428–32 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression, characterization, and crystallization of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase of Borrelia burgdorferi. Deng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):326–31
Chemical modification of SH groups of E. coli phosphofructokinase-2 induces subunit dissociation: monomers are inactive but preserve ligand binding properties. Guixé V. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):313–9
Denaturation of phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidinium chloride and reconstitution of the unfolded subunits to their catalytically active form. Bjar J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6960–8
A switch in the kinase domain of rat testis 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Yuen MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12333–42

DEFICIENCY

Long-term survival and normal cognitive development in infantile phosphofructokinase-1 deficiency [letter] Spriggs EL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):235–7

GENETICS

Identification of the promoter region of human placental 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene. Fukasawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):703–8
Phosphofructokinase C isozyme from ascites tumor cells: cloning, expression, and properties. Sánchez-Martínez C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):635–40
Altered regulation of pyruvate kinase or co-overexpression of phosphofructokinase increases glycolytic fluxes in resting Escherichia coli. Emmerling M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):623–7
Altered phosphofructokinase mRNA levels but unchanged isoenzyme pattern in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bigl M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):411–4
6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase expression in rat brain during development. Goren N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):138–42
Tissue-specific alternative splicing of rat brain fructose 6-phosphate 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. Watanabe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):304–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody directed against the alpha-subunit of phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by screening phage display libraries. Hollborn M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jan-Feb; 12(1):33–7
Schistosoma mansoni phosphofructokinase: immunolocalization in the tegument and immunogenicity. Mansour JM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):501–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the first-identified, archaeal, ATP-dependent 6-phosphofructokinase, an extremely thermophilic non-allosteric enzyme, from the

hyperthermophile Desulfurococcus amylolyticus. Hansen T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):103–9

METABOLISM

Importance of pfkA for rapid growth of Enterobacter cloacae during colonization of crop seeds. Roberts DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):87–91

Chemical modification of SH groups of E. coli phosphofructokinase-2 induces subunit dissociation: monomers are inactive but preserve ligand binding properties. Guixé V. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):313–9

Purification and properties of the first-identified, archaeal, ATP-dependent 6-phosphofructokinase, an extremely thermophilic non-allosteric enzyme, from the hyperthermophile Desulfurococcus amylolyticus. Hansen T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Feb;173(2):103–9

Identification of allosteric sites in rabbit phosphofructo-1-kinase. Li Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16407–12

A switch in the kinase domain of rat testis 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Yuen MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12333–42

Quantitative characterization of homo- and heteroassociations of muscle phosphofructokinase with aldolase. Raïs B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15; 1479(1-2):303–14

Altered phosphofructokinase mRNA levels but unchanged isoenzyme pattern in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bigl M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):411–4

Ribose 1,5-bisphosphate regulates rat kidney cortex phosphofructokinase. Ozeki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 124(3):327–32

Reversible phosphorylation control of skeletal muscle pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase during estivation in the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchii. Cowan KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):173–81

Detachment of the glycolytic enzymes, phosphofructokinase and aldolase, from cytoskeleton of melanoma cells, induced by local anesthetics. Schwartz D, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):159–64

Glucose transporters, hexokinase, and phosphofructokinase in brain of rats with perinatal asphyxia. Lubec B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):84–8

Reevaluation of the accepted allosteric mechanism of phosphofructokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimmel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3844–9

Overexpression and purification of fructose-1-phosphate kinase from Escherichia coli: application to the assay of fructose 1-phosphate. Veiga-da-Cunha M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):48–52

PHOSPHOGALACTOSE URIDYL TRANSFERASE see **UDPGLUCOSE-HEXOSE-1-PHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense inhibition of plastidial phosphoglucomutase provides compelling evidence that potato tuber amyloplasts import carbon from the cytosol in the form of glucose-6-phosphate. Tauberger E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):43–53

BLOOD

[Phosphoglucomutase (PGM)] Takahashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:753–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and initial crystallographic analysis of phosphomannomutase/phosphoglucomutase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Regni CA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):761–2

Loss of the major isoform of phosphoglucomutase results in altered calcium homeostasis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5431–40

GENETICS

Identification and characterisation of polymorphisms in human phosphoglucomutase (PGM1). Yip SP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Mar;63 (Pt 2):129–40

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1A: expression and characterisation of wild type and mutant PMM2 in E. coli. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):884–8

Isoelectric focusing of red cell phosphoglucomutase (E.C.: 2.7.5.1) at the PGM1 locus in a French-Canadian population. Chagnon YC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):36–8

Rare phenotypes of the phosphoglucomutase locus 1 detectable by isoelectric focusing on Cellogel. Dobosz T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):81–3

Identification of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glmM gene, encoding phosphoglucosamine mutase. Tavares IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4453–7

Developmental and metabolic regulation of the phosphoglucomutase-encoding gene, pgmB, of Aspergillus nidulans. Hoffmann B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan; 262(6):1001–11

Molecular characterisation of a new mutant allele of the plastid phosphoglucomutase in Arabidopsis, and complementation of the mutant with the wild-type cDNA. Kofler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):978–86

Parental PGM(1)and gestational length of live-born infants from couples with primary repeated spontaneous abortions [letter] Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(5-6):588–90

The rug3 locus of pea encodes plastidial phosphoglucomutase. Harrison CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1187–92

[Distribution of erythrocyte EsD and PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase) phenotypes in the Han population of Changsha district] Yu X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):543–4, 548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Role of phosphoglucomutase of Bordetella bronchiseptica in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis and virulence. West NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4673–80

Capsule biosynthesis and basic metabolism in Streptococcus pneumoniae are linked through the cellular phosphoglucomutase. Hardy GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1854–63

Autophosphorylation of phosphoglucosamine mutase from Escherichia coli. Jolly L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1280–5

Identification of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glmM gene, encoding phosphoglucosamine mutase. Tavares IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4453–7

Unexpected ratio of allozyme expression in diploid and triploid individuals of the clonal hybrid fish Phoxinus eos-neogaeus. Letting DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):663–74

In vitro determined kinetic properties of mutant phosphoglucomutases and their effects on sugar catabolism in Escherichia coli. Brautaset T, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):104–14

The plastidic phosphoglucomutase from Arabidopsis. A reversible enzyme reaction with an important role in metabolic control. Periappuram C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1193–9

Functional diversity of the phosphoglucomutase superfamily: structural implications. Levin S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):737–46

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

METABOLISM

Lobular distribution pattern of lactate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver. Schmidt B, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb;102(1):37–47

Kinetic properties of the glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases from Corynebacterium glutamicum and their application for predicting pentose phosphate pathway flux in vivo. Moritz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3442–52

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

3-PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE see **GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDE-3-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASES**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analysis of the kinetics of reversible enzyme inhibition by a general algebraic method. Application to multisite inhibition of the phosphoglycerate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei [published erratum appears in J Enzyme Inhib 1999;14(5):i-v] Puech J, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998;14(1):27–47

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of manganese(II)-nucleotide complexes bound to yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: 13C relaxation measurements using [U-13C]ATP and [U-13C]ADP. Raghunathan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15597–605

Structural, kinetic, and calorimetric characterization of the cold-active phosphoglycerate kinase from the antarctic Pseudomonas sp. TACII18. Bentahir M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11147–53

Functionally accepted insertions of proteins within protein domains. Collinet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17428–33

The art of molecular graphics. What does a molecule look like? [news] Goodsell DS, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3-4):219–20

Conversion of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase into amyloid-like structure. Damaschun G, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):204–11

DEFICIENCY

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in two brothers with McArdle-like clinical symptoms. Aasly J, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):111–3

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: an adult myopathic form with a novel mutation. Hamano T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1188–90

GENETICS

Measurement of oxidative DNA damage in the human p53 and PGK1 gene at nucleotide resolution. Rodriguez H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:382–5

Stimulation of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene promoter by paraquat. Vassallo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1036–40

Two phosphoglycerate kinase cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana. Löbler M. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar;8(4):247–52

A mutation in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene allows anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis in the absence of ResE kinase. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7087–97

Molecular cloning and immunological characterization of phosphoglycerate kinase from Clonorchis sinensis. Hong SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May;108(2):207–16

A hemizygous short tandem repeat polymorphism 3' to the human phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Riley DE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):159–65

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: an adult myopathic form with a novel mutation. Hamano T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1188–90

Aberrant mRNAs with extended 3' UTRs are substrates for rapid degradation by mRNA surveillance. Muhlrad D, et al. **RNA** 1999 Oct;5(10):1299–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning and immunological characterization of phosphoglycerate kinase from Clonorchis sinensis. Hong SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May;108(2):207–16

METABOLISM

Phosphoglycerate kinase—glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase interaction: reaction rate studies. Prabhakar P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):88–100

Involvement of a cellular glycolytic enzyme, phosphoglycerate kinase, in Sendai virus transcription. Ogino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35999–6008

Role of hydrophobic interactions in yeast phosphoglycerate kinase stability. Receveur V, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1; 38(2):226–38

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE MUTASE

BLOOD

[Phosphoglyceric acid mutase] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:440–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a phosphoglycerate mutase:3-phosphoglyceric acid complex at 1.7 A. Crowhurst GS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1822–6

Structure and mechanism of action of a novel phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1419–31

GENETICS

Manifesting heterozygotes in a Japanese family with a novel mutation in the muscle-specific phosphoglycerate mutase (PGAM-M) gene. Hadjigeorgiou GM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Oct;9(6-7):399–402

METABOLISM

Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase, creatine kinase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in breast carcinoma. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):20–7

Trypanosoma brucei contains a 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate independent phosphoglycerate mutase. Chevalier N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1464–72

Analysis of the function of a putative 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus subtilis. Pearson CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(14):4121–3

Mechanism of catalysis of the cofactor-independent phosphoglycerate mutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Crystal structure of the complex with 2-phosphoglycerate. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23146–53

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **GLYCEROPHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLYCERATE MUTASE**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXYHEPTONATE ALDOLASE see **2-DEHYDRO-3-DEOXYPHOSPHOHEPTONATE ALDOLASE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE A1 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE A2 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

PHOSPHOLIPASE B see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE C

Two-enzyme system for the synthesis for 1-lauroyl-rac-glycerophosphate (lysophosphatidic acid) and 1-lauroyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate. Virto C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Feb;104(2):175-84

Interfacial enzyme activation, non-lamellar phase formation and membrane fusion. Is there a conducting thread? Goñi FM, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):55-68; discussion 69-78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sensitivity of orexin-A binding to phospholipase C inhibitors, neuropeptide Y, and secretin. Kane JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):959-65

3Beta-hydroxy-6-aza-cholestane and related analogues as phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C (PI-PLC) inhibitors with antitumor activity. Xie W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):699-706

D609-phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor attenuates thapsigargin-induced sodium influx in human lymphocytes. Nofer JR, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):289-96

Inhibition of experimental melanin protein-induced uveitis (EMIU) by targeting nitric oxide via phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Matteson DM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Sep;13(2):197-204

Inhibition of phospholipase cgamma1 and cancer cell proliferation by triterpene esters from Uncaria rhynchophylla. Lee JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun; 63(6):753-6

Inhibitors of phospholipase C prevent glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Llansola M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):870-6

The MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase inhibits phospholipase C and integrin-linked kinase activity. Morimoto AM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):200-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phospholipase C-delta and related molecules. Yagisawa H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):652-7 (47 ref.)

Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma1 suppresses UVC-induced apoptosis through inhibition of c-fos accumulation and c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in PC12 cells. Lee YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2-3):235-43

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C-beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730-6

Increased expression of Galpha(q/11) and of phospholipase-Cbeta1/4 in differentiated human NT2-N neurons: enhancement of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Novak JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2322-30

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of a new phospholipase C-like protein, PLC-L(2). Otsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):97-103

Phospholipase C-delta and related molecules. Yagisawa H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):652-7 (47 ref.)

Direct interaction of SOS1 Ras exchange protein with the SH3 domain of phospholipase C-gamma1. Kim MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8674-82

Bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: structure, function, and interaction with lipids. Griffith OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2-3):237-54 (53 ref.)

Mammalian phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Williams RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):255-67 (46 ref.)

Identification of residues critical for toxicity in Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C, the key toxin in gas gangrene. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5191-7

Structure-based prediction of the conductance properties of ion channels. Smart OS, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):185-99; discussion 225-46

The role of the pleckstrin homology domain in membrane targeting and activation of phospholipase Cbeta(1). Razzini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14873-81

Structural requirements for catalysis and membrane targeting of mammalian enzymes with neutral sphingomyelinase and lysophospholipid phospholipase C activities. Analysis by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Rodrigues-Lima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28316-25

[Structure and regulation of phospholipase C-delta] Yagisawa H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Sep;71(9):1156-62 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in phosphoinositide signalling activity and levels of the alpha subunit of G(q/11) protein in rat brain induced by E-5842, a sigma(1) receptor ligand and potential atypical antipsychotic. Romero G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):189-92

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the 5'-flanking region for the mouse phospholipase C-delta1 gene. Kim JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):352-8

Differential regulation of phospholipase C-beta isozymes in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Schnabel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):1-6

Identification and chromosomal localisation by fluorescence in situ hybridisation of human gene of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C beta(1). Peruzzi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12; 1484(2-3):175-82

Evidence for two alternatively spliced forms of phospholipase C-beta2 in haematopoietic cells. Mao GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):402-8

Altered activation of phospholipase D by lysophosphatidic acid and endothelin-1 in mouse embryo fibroblasts lacking phospholipase C-gamma1. Hess JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan;12(1):37-45

Regulation of expression of the nonhemolytic phospholipase C of Burkholderia cepacia. Weingart CL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):336-0341

Assignment of the human PLC delta3 gene (PLCD3) to human chromosome band 17q21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):209-10

Assignment of the human PLC delta4 gene (PLCD4) to human chromosome band 2q35 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):254-5

Assignment of the rat phospholipase C-gamma1 gene Plcg1 to rat chromosome band 3q42 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):104-5

Growth factor-induced promoter activation of murine phospholipase C delta4 gene. Fukami K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):28-36

Transformation of rat fibroblasts by phospholipase C-gamma1 overexpression is accompanied by tyrosine dephosphorylation of paxillin. Chang JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):161-5

Use of a lux reporter system for monitoring rapid changes in alpha-toxin gene expression in Clostridium perfringens during growth. Phillips-Jones MK. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):29-33

Cloning and characterization of a nonhemolytic phospholipase C gene from Burkholderia pseudomallei. Korbsrisate S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3742-5

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding phosphatidyl inositol-specific phospholipase C from Trypanosoma cruzi. Nozaki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20;102(2):283-95

Conditional expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol phospholipase C in Trypanosoma brucei. Ochatt CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):35-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Conversion of p56(lck) to p60(lck) in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes is dependent on co- stimulation through accessory receptors: involvement of phospholipase C, protein kinase C and MAP-kinases in vivo. Schröder AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):635-43

Immunogenicity of alpha-toxin, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) and recombinant fibronectin-binding protein (r-FnBP) of Staphylococcus aureus in rabbit. Park HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):995-1000

METABOLISM

Inositides in the nucleus: further developments on phospholipase C beta 1 signalling during erythroid differentiation and IGF-I induced mitogenesis. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:287-97

Inositides and the nucleus: phospholipase Cbeta family localization and signaling activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:83-95 (33 ref.)

PKC translocation without changes in Galphaq and PLC-beta protein abundance in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Jalili T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2298-304

Hyperosmolality induces activation of cPKC and nPKC, a requirement for ERK1/2 activation in NIH/3T3 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C102-9

Low phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity and expression of phospholipase C beta1 protein in the prefrontal cortex of teenage suicide subjects. Pandey GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1895-901

Effect of limited proteolysis on phospholipase C-gamma1 kinetics. Jones GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):229-39

TGF-beta1 stimulation of fibronectin transcription in cultured human lung fibroblasts requires active geranylgeranyl transferase I, phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C, protein kinase C-delta, and p38, but not erk1/erk2. Kucich U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):313-24

fMLP-induced arachidonic acid release in db-cAMP-differentiated HL-60 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C activation and cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activation. Sternfeld L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):246-58

Phosphatidylcholine-dependent phospholipase C in rat liver chromatin. Albi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):640-3

Characterization of the tyrosine kinase Tnk1 and its binding with phospholipase C-gamma1. Felschow DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):294-301

Sphingosine 1-phosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and chemotactic motility of endothelial cells via the G(i) protein-linked phospholipase C pathway. Lee OH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):47-53

Localization of phospholipase Cbeta isozymes in the mouse cerebellum. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):473-8

Increase in phospholipase C-delta1 protein levels in aluminum-treated rat brains. Tanino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):620-5

Fibroblast growth factor-2 stimulates phospholipase Cbeta in adult cardiomyocytes. Tappia PS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):569-75

Mapping the catalytic pocket of phospholipases A2 and C using a novel set of phosphatidylcholines. Caramelo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:679-90

Different Ca2+-releasing abilities of sperm extracts compared with tissue extracts and phospholipase C isoforms in sea urchin egg homogenate and mouse eggs. Jones KT, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:743-9

Platelet-derived growth factor-dependent association of the GTPase-activating protein of Ras and Src. Schlesinger TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:519-26

Activation of phospholipase C by cholecystokinin receptor subtypes with different G-protein-coupling specificities in hormone-secreting pancreatic cell lines. Paulssen RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):865-75

Identification of a region at the N-terminus of phospholipase C-beta 3 that interacts with G protein beta gamma subunits. Barr AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1800-6

Direct interaction of SOS1 Ras exchange protein with the SH3 domain of phospholipase C-gamma1. Kim MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8674-82

The luteinizing hormone receptor activates phospholipase C via preferential coupling to Gi2. Kühn B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12490-8

Regulation of phospholipase C-beta(1) activity by phosphatidic acid. Litosch I. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4; 39(26):7736-43

The choline binding site of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus): insights into substrate specificity. Martin SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3410-5

Insulin-like signaling in yeast: modulation of protein phosphatase 2A, protein kinase A, cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase, and glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activities. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1475-88

Amino-terminal modifications of human parathyroid hormone (PTH) selectively alter phospholipase C signaling via the type 1 PTH receptor: implications for design of signal-specific PTH ligands. Takasu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13453-60

Bacterial phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: structure, function, and interaction with lipids. Griffith OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2-3):237-54 (53 ref.)

Solution conformations of short-chain phosphatidylcholine. Substrates of the phosphatidylcholine-preferring PLC of Bacillus cereus. Martin SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):104-12

Mammalian phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Williams RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):255-67 (46 ref.)

Opposite changes in phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C immunoreactivity in the left prefrontal and superior temporal cortex of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Lin XH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1665-71

Preferential down-regulation of phospholipase C-beta in Ewing's sarcoma cells transfected with antisense EWS-Fli-1. Dohjima T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;

82(1):16–9
Epidermal growth factor promotes MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell migration through a phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and phospholipase C-dependent mechanism. Price JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5475–8
Phospholipase C and D in the commitment to survival or death in the early lag phase of tetrahymena cultures. Rasmussen M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun; 18(2):133–9
Shaping up for shipping out: PLCgamma signaling of morphology changes in EGF-stimulated fibroblast migration. Wells A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):227–33 (35 ref.)
Regulation of expression of the nonhemolytic phospholipase C of Burkholderia cepacia. Weingart CL, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):336–0341
Fertilization-induced activation of phospholipase C in the sea urchin egg. Rongish BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 215(2):147–54
Tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of phospholipase Cgamma is required for calcium transient in Xenopus egg fertilization. Sato K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15; 224(2):453–69
Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate regulates Ca(2+) entry via btk in platelets and megakaryocytes without increasing phospholipase C activity. Pasquet JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2793–802
Nongenomic action of progesterone: activation of Xenopus oocyte phospholipase C through a plasma membrane-associated tyrosine kinase. Morrison T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2145–52
Ca2+/calmodulin inhibition and phospholipase C-linked Ca2+ Signaling in clonal beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5516–23
Subcellular distribution of phospholipase C isoforms in rodent pancreas and gastric mucosa. Wang S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2589–93
Domain organization of p130, PLC-related catalytically inactive protein, and structural basis for the lack of enzyme activity. Kanematsu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(9):2731–7
Control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels by adhesion signals and rho GTPases in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts involvement of both phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase and phospholipase C. Weernink PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5237–46
Involvement of EF hand motifs in the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of the pleckstrin homology domain to phosphoinositides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):481–90
Inositide-specific phospholipase C signalling in the nucleus. Cocco L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):45–50 (45 ref.)
Engagement of the T lymphocyte antigen receptor regulates association of son-of-sevenless homologues with the SH3 domain of phospholipase Cgamma1. Scholler JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2378–87
The serotonin 5-HT2 receptor-phospholipase C system inhibits the induction of long-term potentiation in the rat visual cortex. Edagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 12(4):1391–6
Ca(2+) influx stimulated phospholipase C activity in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: responses to K(+) depolarization and histamine. Roberts-Thomson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):199–207
Phospholipase C-gamma as a signal-transducing element. Carpenter G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):15–24 (123 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor stimulates phospholipase cgamma1 in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Islam M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):261–9
Proteolytic cleavage of phospholipase C-gamma1 during apoptosis in Molt-4 cells. Bae SS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1083–92
A stability transition at mildly acidic pH in the alpha-hemolysin (alpha-toxin) from Staphylococcus aureus. Bortoleto RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):438–42
Activation of signal transduction pathways involving trkA, PLCgamma-1, PKC isoforms and ERK-1/2 by tetanus toxin. Gil C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):177–82
Differential effects of Cbl and 70Z/3 Cbl on T cell receptor-induced phospholipase Cgamma-1 activity. Graham LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):273–80
A lyso-platelet activating factor phospholipase C, originally suggested to be a neutral-sphingomyelinase, is located in the endoplasmic reticulum. Neuberger Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):44–6
Concomitant activation of Gi protein-coupled receptor and protein kinase C or phospholipase C is required for platelet aggregation. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22; 460(1):37–40
Xid-like phenotypes: a B cell signalosome takes shape. Fruman DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):1–3 (20 ref.)
FcgammaRI activation of phospholipase Cgamma1 and protein kinase C in dibutyryl cAMP-differentiated U937 cells is dependent solely on the tyrosine-kinase activated form of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Melendez AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):1–8
Biochemical and genetic evidence for phospholipase C activity in Mycobacterium ulcerans. Gomez A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2995–7
Treponema lecithinolyticum sp. nov., a small saccharolytic spirochaete with phospholipase A and C activities associated with periodontal diseases. Wyss C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1329–39
Phospholipase C binds to the receptor-like GPR1 protein and controls pseudohyphal differentiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ansari K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30052–8
Tetramerization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Armah DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19334–42
The visual G protein of fly photoreceptors interacts with the PDZ domain assembled INAD signaling complex via direct binding of activated Galpha(q) to phospholipase cbeta. Bähner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2901–4
Differential phospholipase D activation by bradykinin and sphingosine 1-phosphate in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts overexpressing gelsolin. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27385–91
Amino acids in the second and third intracellular loops of the parathyroid Ca2+-sensing receptor mediate efficient coupling to phospholipase C. Chang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19955–63
A novel phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C of Trypanosoma cruzi that is lipid modified and activated during trypomastigote to amastigote differentiation. Furuya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6428–38
Evidence that fertilization activates starfish eggs by sequential activation of a Src-like kinase and phospholipase cgamma. Giusti AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16788–94
Regulation of phospholipase C-beta 3 activity by Na+/H+ exchanger regulatory factor 2. Hwang JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16632–7
Gbeta 5gamma 2 is a highly selective activator of phospholipid-dependent enzymes. Maier U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13746–54
A role for the dynamic acylation of a cluster of cysteine residues in regulating the activity of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Paturiaux-Hanocq F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12147–55
Differential roles of the Src homology 2 domains of phospholipase C-gamma1 (PLC-gamma1) in platelet-derived growth factor-induced activation of PLC-gamma1 in intact cells. Poulin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6411–6
The role of the pleckstrin homology domain in membrane targeting and activation of phospholipase Cbeta(1). Razzini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14873–81
Structural requirements for catalysis and membrane targeting of mammalian enzymes with neutral sphingomyelinase and lysophospholipid phospholipase C activities. Analysis by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Rodrigues-Lima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28316–25
Identification of the receptor-associated signaling enzymes that are required for platelet-derived growth factor-AA-dependent chemotaxis and DNA synthesis. Rosenkranz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28335–43
Function of the cloned putative neutral sphingomyelinase as lyso-platelet activating factor-phospholipase C. Sawai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38131–9
Overexpression of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha in NIH3T3 cells activates a phospholipase A. Snoek GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35393–9
Cholecystokinin activates PYK2/CAKbeta by a phospholipase C-dependent mechanism and its association with the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Tapia JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31261–71
Leukotriene D(4) triggers an association between gbetagamma subunits and phospholipase C-gamma1 in intestinal epithelial cells. Thodeti CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9849–53
The pleckstrin homology domain of phospholipase C-beta(2) links the binding of gbetagamma to activation of the catalytic core. Wang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7466–9
Phospholipase C-delta1 contains a functional nuclear export signal sequence. Yamaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28537–41
Association of Grb2, Gads, and phospholipase C-gamma 1 with phosphorylated LAT tyrosine residues. Effect of LAT tyrosine mutations on T cell angigen receptor-mediated signaling. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23355–61
A fast signal-induced activation of Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase: a novel downstream target of phospholipase c. Homburg S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):293–307
Cell lysis induces redistribution of the GPI-anchored variant surface glycoprotein on both faces of the plasma membrane of Trypanosoma brucei. Cardoso De Almeida ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4461–73
Nitric oxide synthase activity and progesterone release by isolated corpora lutea of rabbits in the early and mid-luteal phases of pseudopregnancy are modulated differently by prostaglandin E-2 and prostaglandin F-2alpha via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C. Boiti C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;164(2):179–86
Cbl suppresses B cell receptor-mediated phospholipase C (PLC)-gamma2 activation by regulating B cell linker protein-PLC-gamma2 binding. Yasuda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):641–50
Systematic analysis of the role of CD19 cytoplasmic tyrosines in enhancement of activation in Daudi human B cells: clustering of phospholipase C and Vav and of Grb2 and Sos with different CD19 tyrosines. Brooks SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3123–31
Phospholipase C activation by Na+/Ca2+ exchange is essential for monensin-induced Ca2+ influx and arachidonic acid release in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Wang XD, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):388–96
Characterisation of the calcium-binding C-terminal domain of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin. Naylor CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):757–70
Amyloid beta peptide 25-35 modulates hydrolysis of phosphoinositides by membrane phospholipase(s) C of adult brain cortex. Strosznajder JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):101–9
Lysophosphatidic acid inhibits Ca2+ signaling in response to epidermal growth factor receptor stimulation in human astrocytoma cells by a mechanism involving phospholipase C(gamma) and a G(alphai) protein. Hernández M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1575–82
Involvement of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in thromboxane A2-induced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in astrocytoma cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2167–73
Distinct internalization of M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors confers selective and long-lasting desensitization of signaling to phospholipase C. Krudewig R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1721–30
Intracellular Ca2+ stores regulate muscarinic receptor stimulation of phospholipase C in cerebellar granule cells. Masgrau R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):818–26
RGS7 complex formation and colocalization with the Gbeta5 subunit in the adult rat brain and influence on Gbeta5gamma2-mediated PLCbeta signaling. Liang JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(1):58–64
Effects of treatment with haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and clozapine on protein kinase C (PKC) and phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PI-PLC) activity and on mRNA and protein expression of PKC and PLC isozymes in rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):688–704
Activation of PLC and PI 3 kinase by PDGF receptor alpha is not sufficient for mitogenesis and migration in mesangial cells. Choudhury GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):908–17
Thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated tonic contraction is attributed to an activation of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in rabbit aortic smooth muscles. Nakahata N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):PL 71–6
Insulin secretion, inositol phosphate levels, and phospholipase C isozymes in rodent pancreatic islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1156–63
Platelet-activating factor modulates microvascular dynamics through phospholipase C in the hamster cheek pouch. Kim DD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):7–13
The lumen of the flagellar pocket of Trypanosoma brucei contains both intact and phospholipase C-cleaved GPI anchored proteins. Geuskens M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May;108(2):269–75
Characterization of phospholipase A1, A2, C activity in Ureaplasma urealyticum membranes. DeSilva NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):159–67
Functional independence and interdependence of the Src homology domains of phospholipase C-gamma1 in B-cell receptor signal transduction. DeBell KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7388–98
Phospholipase C is involved in kinetochore function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lin H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3597–607
LAT is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase cgamma2 and platelet activation by the collagen receptor GPVI. Pasquet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8326–34
The SH2-SH2-SH3 domain of phospholipase C-gamma1 directly binds to translational elongation factor-1alpha. Kim MJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):631–7
PLC-gamma1 signaling pathway and villin activation are involved in actin cytoskeleton reorganization induced by Na+/Pi cotransport up-regulation. Papakonstanti EA, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):303–18
pH-regulated activation and release of a bacteria-associated phospholipase C during intracellular infection by Listeria monocytogenes. Marquis H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(2):289–98
A molecularly identified P2Y receptor simultaneously activates phospholipase C and inhibits adenylyl cyclase and is nonselectively activated by all nucleoside triphosphates. Boyer JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):805–10
Preactivation permits subsequent stimulation of phospholipase C by G(i)-coupled receptors. Chan JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):700–8
Phospholipase C and termination of G-protein-mediated signalling in vivo [see comments] Cook B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):296–301. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E82–3.
PLC fills a GAP in G-protein-coupled signalling [news; comment] Montell C. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E82–3

(12 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):296-301.

An innovative method for rapid characterisation of phospholipase C activity: SB242,084 competitively antagonises 5-HT2C receptor-mediated [3H]phosphatidylinositol depletion. Cussac D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):221-3

Characterisation of human recombinant somatostatin receptors. 4. Modulation of phospholipase C activity. Siehler S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;360(5):522-32

Effect of ethanol on ATP-induced phospholipases C and D and serine base exchange in glioma C6 cells. Wójcik M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):127-36

Aggregated beta amyloid peptide 1-40 decreases Ca2+- and cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide degradation by alteration of membrane and cytosolic phospholipase C in brain cortex. Zambrzycka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):189-96

Dopaminergic behaviors and signal transduction mediated through adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C pathways. Undie AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):75-87

PLC beta 4-independent Ca2+ rise via muscarinic receptors in the mouse suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):907-12

Identification of PLC beta and PKC in pheromone receptor neurons of Antheraea polyphemus. Maida R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1773-6

Co-expression of calcium signaling components in vertebrate taste bud cells [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 2000 Jun 30;287(3):239] Asano-Miyoshi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):61-4

Histamine-stimulated phospholipase C activity in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: the effect of chloride-channel antagonists and low extracellular chloride concentrations. Roberts-Thomson EL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):93-6

Effect of phospholipase C and protein kinase C following cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth in rat hippocampus. Kolasa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):25-31

The human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein modulates phospholipase C-gamma-1 activity and phosphatidyl inositol turnover in mouse fibroblasts. Crusius K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6714-8

CAIR-1/BAG-3 forms an EGF-regulated ternary complex with phospholipase C-gamma and Hsp70/Hsc70. Doong H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4385-95

Sustained recruitment of phospholipase C-gamma to Gab1 is required for HGF-induced branching tubulogenesis. Gual P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1509-18

Role of basal calcium in the EGF activation of MAP kinases. Ji QS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1853-6

Structure, function, and control of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1291-335 (422 ref.)

Chlamydomonas contains calcium stores that are mobilized when phospholipase C is activated. Kuin H, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):286-94

Interactions of G(h)/transglutaminase with phospholipase Cdelta1 and with GTP. Murthy SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11815-9

Phospholipase C-linked receptors regulate the ATP-sensitive potassium channel by means of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate metabolism. Xie LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15292-7

Phospholipase C activation by prostacyclin receptor agonist in cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells. Parkinson PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):53-8

Climbing fiber synapse elimination during postnatal cerebellar development requires signal transduction involving G alpha q and phospholipase C beta 4. Hashimoto K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:31-48

Sphingosine 1-phosphate amplifies phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by prostaglandin f2 alpha in osteoblasts: involvement of p38MAP kinase. Kozawa O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):355-9

Coupling of the expressed cannabinoid CB1 and CB2 receptors to phospholipase C and G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Ho BY, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):363-74

Roles of PLC-beta2 and -beta3 and PI3Kgamma in chemoattractant-mediated signal transduction [see comments] Li Z, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11; 287(5455):1046-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982-3, 985.

[Phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C gamma 1--a key protein for signal transduction, triggered by growth factors] Medvedeva ND. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(11):997-1005 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of phospholipase digestion upon the boundary lubricating ability of synovial fluid. Jay GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2454-7

PI-PLC releases a 25-40 kDa protein cluster from the hamster oolemma and affects the sperm penetration assay. Coonrod S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;5(11):1027-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Tolbutamide and diazoxide modulate phospholipase C-linked Ca(2+) signaling and insulin secretion in beta-cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E639-47

Nuclear phospholipase C: a novel aspect of phosphoinositide signalling. Manzoli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3753-6 (40 ref.)

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C, but not phospholipase D, is involved in pemphigus IgG-induced signal transduction. Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Nov;291(11):606-13

Are cells rescued from 'low density death' by co-operation between phospholipases C AND D? Rasmussen M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):121-3

A role for phospholipase C-gamma-mediated signaling in tumor cell invasion. Kassis J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2251-60

Calcium release at fertilization of Xenopus eggs requires type I IP(3) receptors, but not SH2 domain-mediated activation of PLCgamma or G(q)-mediated activation of PLCbeta. Runft LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):399-411

Distinct cardioprotective effects of adenosine mediated by differential coupling of receptor subtypes to phospholipases C and D. Parsons M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1423-31

Involvement of SH2-SH2-SH3 domain of phospholipase cgamma1 in NF-kappaB signaling. Kim BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):45-9

Phospholipase Cgamma2 is essential in the functions of B cell and several Fc receptors. Wang D, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):25-35

Protein A-activated rat splenic lymphocyte proliferation involves tyrosine kinase-phospholipase C-protein kinase C pathway. Das T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):75-90

Mutants of Listeria monocytogenes defective in In vitro invasion and cell-to-cell spreading still invade and proliferate in hepatocytes of neutropenic mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):912-4

TNF-alpha-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human lung epithelial cells: involvement of the phospholipase C-gamma 2, protein kinase C-alpha, tyrosine kinase, NF-kappa B-inducing kinase, and I-kappa B kinase 1/2 pathway. Chen CC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2719-28

Cutting edge: essential role of phospholipase C-gamma 2 in B cell development and function. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1738-42

Regulated association between the tyrosine kinase Emt/Itk/Tsk and phospholipase-C gamma 1 in human T lymphocytes. Perez-Villar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6435-41

Activation of human neutrophils by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra involves phospholipase C gamma 2, Shc adapter protein, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Perskvist N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):959-65

Muscarinic receptor activation promotes the membrane association of tubulin for the regulation of Gq-mediated phospholipase Cbeta(1) signaling. Popova JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2774-82

The TrkB receptor tyrosine kinase regulates cellular proliferation via signal transduction pathways involving SHC, PLCgamma, and CBL. McCarty JH, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov;19(6):953-74

Overexpression of phospholipase Cbeta-1 protects NIH3T3 cells from oxidative stress-induced cell death. Lee YH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):827-37

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by EGL-30 Gqalpha and EGL-8 PLCbeta: DAG binding to UNC-13 is required to stimulate acetylcholine release [see comments] Lackner MR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct;24(2):335-46. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):287-8.

Role of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C pathway in delta-opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in the mouse spinal cord. Narita M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):327-31

[Structure and regulation of phospholipase C-delta] Yagisawa H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Sep;71(9):1156-62 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Identification of residues critical for toxicity in Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C, the key toxin in gas gangrene. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5191-7

Evidence for contribution of tripartite hemolysin BL, phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C, and collagenase to virulence of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5269-76

PHOSPHOLIPASE D

Two-enzyme system for the synthesis for 1-lauroyl-rac-glycerophosphate (lysophosphatidic acid) and 1-lauroyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate. Virto C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Feb;104(2):175-84

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution and characterization of rat pancreatic phospholipase D isoforms. Lainé J, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May;20(4):323-36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the plasma glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by synthetic analogs of lipid A and phosphatidic acid. Low MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):332-9

Direct inhibition of in vitro PLD activity by 4-(2-aminoethyl)-benzenesulfonyl fluoride [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):880] Andrews B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):302-11

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-stimulated phospholipase D2 activity by Ser/Thr phosphorylation. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):121-4

1,3-Diacylglycero-2-phosphocholines--synthesis, aggregation behaviour and properties as inhibitors of phospholipase D. Haftendorn R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jan;104(1):57-66

Aluminum fluoride inhibition of cabbage phospholipase D by a phosphate-mimicking mechanism. Li L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):1-5

Aluminum fluoride inhibits phospholipase D activation by a GTP-binding protein-independent mechanism. Li L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):419-23

Effects of ceramide, the Fas signal intermediate, on apoptosis and phospholipase D activity in mouse ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Kim JH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct; 48(4):445-52

Inhibition of phospholipase D by amphiphysins. Lee C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18751-8

Specific inhibition of rat brain phospholipase D by lysophospholipids. Ryu SB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):940-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular expression and function of phospholipase D1. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):634-7 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Downregulation of phospholipase D by protein kinase A in a cell-free system of human neutrophils. Kwak JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):305-10

Adenosine receptor occupancy suppresses chemoattractant-induced phospholipase D activity by diminishing membrane recruitment of small GTPases. Thibault N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):519-27

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of phospholipase D from Streptomyces sp. Leiros I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):466-8

Phospholipase D: molecular and cell biology of a novel gene family. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:401-15 (238 ref.)

Enzymatic assay of calcium in serum with phospholipase D. Morishita Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2280-3

Association of the N- and C-terminal domains of phospholipase D. Contribution of the conserved HKD motifs to the interaction and the requirement of the association for Ser/Thr phosphorylation of the enzyme. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24962-9

Distinct Ca2+ binding properties of novel C2 domains of plant phospholipase dalpha and beta. Zheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19700-6

The first crystal structure of a phospholipase D. Leiros I, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):655-67

GENETICS

Localization of mRNAs for phospholipase D (PLD) type 1 and 2 in the brain of developing and mature rat. Saito S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):41-7

Altered activation of phospholipase D by lysophosphatidic acid and endothelin-1 in mouse embryo fibroblasts lacking phospholipase C-gamma1. Hess JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan;12(1):37-45

Interleukin-1beta regulates phospholipase D-1 expression in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Chen MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2822-8

Targeting improves the efficacy of a DNA vaccine against Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in sheep. Chaplin PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6434-8

Developmental expression of phospholipase D2 mRNA in rat brain. Peng JF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct; 18(6):585-9

Expression and regulation of phospholipase D isoforms in mammalian cell lines. Gibbs TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):77-87

Presence of phospholipase-D (dly) gene coding for damselysin production is not a pre-requisite for pathogenicity in Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae. Osorio CR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):119-26

Foreign gene expression in Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: development of a live vaccine vector. Moore RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5-6):487-97

PHOSPHOLIPASE D

IMMUNOLOGY

Midportion antibodies stimulate glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D activity. Deeg MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):278–84

Targeting improves the efficacy of a DNA vaccine against Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in sheep. Chaplin PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6434–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrolytic and transphosphatidylation activities of phospholipase D from Savoy cabbage towards lysophosphatidylcholine. Virto C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):41–51

METABOLISM

Altered cardiac Na(+)/H(+) exchange in phospholipase D–treated sarcolemmal vesicles. Goel DP, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1179–84

Determination of the substrate specificity of the phospholipase D from Streptomyces chromofuscus via an inorganic phosphate quantitation assay. Martin SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):106–10

Phospholipase D. Exton JH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 905:61–8 (61 ref.)

A low molecular weight factor from dividing cells activates phospholipase D in caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Bychenok S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):139–45

Midportion antibodies stimulate glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D activity. Deeg MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):278–84

The Ang II–induced growth of vascular smooth muscle cells involves a phospholipase D–mediated signaling mechanism. Freeman EJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):363–70

Sphingosine-1-phosphate activates phospholipase D in human airway epithelial cells via a G protein–coupled receptor. Orlati S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):69–77

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity by oxidized LDL in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Gómez-Muñoz A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):135–43

Direct inhibition of in vitro PLD activity by 4-(2-aminoethyl)-benzenesulfonyl fluoride [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):880] Andrews B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):302–11

Contribution of mitogen-activated protein kinase to stimulation of phospholipase D by the chemotactic peptide fMet-Leu-Phe in human neutrophils. Djerdjouri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):371–5

Ras GTPase is essential for fas-mediated activation of phospholipase D in A20 cells. Shin I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):328–33

Mitogenic phospholipase D activity is restricted to caveolin-enriched membrane microdomains. Xu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):77–83

Endocytosis and vesicular trafficking of immune complexes and activation of phospholipase D by the human high-affinity IgG receptor requires distinct phosphoinositide 3-kinase activities. Gillooly DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:605–11

Ionotrophic 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor activates the protein kinase C-dependent phospholipase D pathway in human T-cells. Khan NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:199–204

Intracellular cleavage of glycosylphosphatidylinositol by phospholipase D induces activation of protein kinase Calpha. Tsujioka H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):449–55

Activation of exocytosis by cross-linking of the IgE receptor is dependent on ADP-ribosylation factor 1-regulated phospholipase D in RBL-2H3 mast cells: evidence that the mechanism of activation is via regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis. Way G, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:63–70

Effects of local anesthetics on phospholipase D activity in differentiated human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Tan Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1881–9

Influence of coprecipitation and interactions with anionic surfactants on the activity of plant phospholipase D. Shumilina EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug; 64(8):883–9

Activation of astroglial phospholipase D activity by phorbol ester involves ARF and Rho proteins. Kötter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2–3):153–62

Regulation of human PLD1 and PLD2 by calcium and protein kinase C. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):103–14

Immunohistochemical localization of phospholipase D1 in rat central nervous system. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):52–9

Phospholipase C and D in the commitment to survival or death in the early lag phase of tetrahymena cultures. Rasmussen M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun; 18(2):133–9

Altered activation of phospholipase D by lysophosphatidic acid and endothelin-1 in mouse embryo fibroblasts lacking phospholipase C-gamma1. Hess JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan;12(1):37–45

Hydrolytic and transphosphatidylation activities of phospholipase D from Savoy cabbage towards lysophosphatidylcholine. Virto C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):41–51

Phospholipase D regulation and localisation is dependent upon a phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate-specific PH domain. Hodgkin MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):43–6

Identification of a phosphoinositide binding motif that mediates activation of mammalian and yeast phospholipase D isoenzymes. Sciorra VA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):5911–21

Loss of receptor regulation by a phospholipase D1 mutant unresponsive to protein kinase C [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jan 17;19(2):315] Zhang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6339–48

The activation of phospholipase D by endothelin-1, angiotensin II, and platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle A10 cells is mediated by small G proteins of the ADP-ribosylation factor family. Shome K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2200–8

(+)-MCPG induces PKCepsilon translocation in cortical synaptosomes through a PLD-coupled mGluR. Pastorino L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1310–8

Vesicle-mediated phosphatidylcholine reapposition to the plasma membrane following hormone-induced phospholipase D activation. Coletti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):94–104

Effect of ceramide on apoptosis and phospholipase D activity in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Park BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Sep 30;31(3):142–50

Phospholipase D2: functional interaction with caveolin in low-density membrane microdomains. Czarny M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):326–32

Receptor-activated phospholipase D is present in caveolin-3-enriched light membranes of C2C12 myotubes. Meacci E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):10–4

Functional crosstalk between phospholipase D(2) and signaling phospholipase A(2)/cyclooxygenase-2-mediated prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways. Ueno N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):242–6

Involvement of phospholipase D in store-operated calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Walter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):51–6

Modulation of neuronal phospholipase D activity under depolarizing conditions. Waring M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1–2):21–4

Upregulation of phospholipase D in astrocytes in response to transient forebrain ischemia. Lee MY, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):311–7

Ang II-stimulated superoxide production is mediated via phospholipase D in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):976–82

Biochemical and genetic evidence for phospholipase C activity in Mycobacterium ulcerans. Gomez A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2995–7

Changes in phospholipase D isoform activity and expression in multidrug-resistant human cancer cells. Fiucci G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):882–8

Effects of ceramide, the Fas signal intermediate, on apoptosis and phospholipase D activity in mouse ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Kim JH, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct; 48(4):445–52

Effect of processing conditions on phospholipase D activity of corn kernel subcellular fractions. Paliyath G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2579–88

ADP-ribosylation factor 1 and its activation of phospholipase D are important for the assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Asp L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26285–92

Differential phospholipase D activation by bradykinin and sphingosine 1-phosphate in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts overexpressing gelsolin. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27385–91

Phospholipase D1 is phosphorylated and activated by protein kinase C in caveolin-enriched microdomains within the plasma membrane. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13621–7

Effects of activated ADP-ribosylation factors on Golgi morphology require neither activation of phospholipase D1 nor recruitment of coatomer. Kuai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4022–32

Cardiac phospholipase D2 localizes to sarcolemmal membranes and is inhibited by alpha-actinin in an ADP-ribosylation factor-reversible manner. Park JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21295–301

The role of interfacial binding in the activation of Streptomyces chromofuscus phospholipase D by phosphatidic acid. Stieglitz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35367–74

Fatty acylation of phospholipase D1 on cysteine residues 240 and 241 determines localization on intracellular membranes. Sugars JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30023–7

Phospholipase D stimulation by receptor tyrosine kinases mediated by protein kinase C and a Ras/Ral signaling cascade. Voss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34691–8

Activation of phospholipase D1 by Cdc42 requires the Rho insert region. Walker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15665–8

Association of the N- and C-terminal domains of phospholipase D. Contribution of the conserved HKD motifs to the interaction and the requirement of the association for Ser/Thr phosphorylation of the enzyme. Xie Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24962–9

Distinct Ca2+ binding properties of novel C2 domains of plant phospholipase dalpha and beta. Zheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19700–6

Expression and regulation of phospholipase D isoforms in mammalian cell lines. Gibbs TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):77–87

Cytosolic phospholipase A2-mediated regulation of phospholipase D2 in leukocyte cell lines. Kim JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5462–70

Tyrosine kinase-regulated small GTPase translocation and the activation of phospholipase D in HL60 granulocytes. Houle MG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):1021–30

Hydrogen peroxide-induced phospholipase D2 activation in lymphocytic leukemic L1210 cells. Lee BD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):630–6

Age dependent accumulation of N-acyl-ethanolamine phospholipids in ischemic rat brain. A (31)P NMR and enzyme activity study. Moesgaard B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):985–90

Phospholipase D2 activity suppresses hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis in PC12 cells. Lee SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1053–9

Phospholipase C, protein kinase C, Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, and tyrosine phosphorylation are involved in carbachol-induced phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing muscarinic acetylcholine receptor of Caenorhabditis elegans. Min DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):274–81

Compound 48/80 activates mast cell phospholipase D via heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins. Chahdi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):122–30

The roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinases in mediating endothelin-1-stimulated phospholipase D activity in rat myometrium: differential inhibition by ceramides and cyclic AMP. Le Stunff H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):629–37

Activation of protein kinase A increases phospholipase D activity and inhibits phospholipase D activation by acetylcholine in tracheal smooth muscle. Mamoon AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1188–95

Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase mediates norepinephrine-induced phospholipase D activation in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells by a phosphorylation-dependent mechanism. Muthalif MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):268–74

Characterization of phospholipase D activation by GM2 activator in a cell-free system. Jinnai H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3–4):181–90

Identification of a novel family of nonclassic yeast phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins whose function modulates phospholipase D activity and Sec14p-independent cell growth. Li X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1989–2005

Sequential actions of phospholipase D and phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase 2b generate diglyceride in mammalian cells. Sciorra VA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3863–76

Involvement of PL-D in the alternate signal tranduction pathway of macrophages induced by an external stimulus. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1–2):127–33

Antagonistic effects of protein kinase C alpha and delta on both transformation and phospholipase D activity mediated by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hornia A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7672–80

Phospholipase D and RalA cooperate with the epidermal growth factor receptor to transform 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Lu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):462–7

The D2s dopamine receptor stimulates phospholipase D activity: a novel signaling pathway for dopamine. Senogles SE. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):455–62

Effect of ethanol on ATP-induced phospholipases C and D and serine base exchange in glioma C6 cells. Wójcik M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Feb;36(2):127–36

Regulation of brain glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by natural amphiphiles. Lee JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1577–83

Effect of beta-sitosterol, a plant sterol, on growth, protein phosphatase 2A, and phospholipase D in LNCaP cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):74–8

Protein kinase C-dependent coupling of alpha(2A/D)-adrenergic receptors to phospholipase D. Jinsi-Parimoo A, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):19–26

Water deficit triggers phospholipase D activity in the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Frank W, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):111–24

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates phospholipase D activity and elevates the levels of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol pyrophosphate. Munnik T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr; 22(2):147–54

Melittin activates endogenous phospholipase D during cytolysis of human monocytic leukemia cells. Saini SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov;37(11):1605–19

[Current problems in biochemistry and physiology of phospholipase D] Vas'kovskiĭ VE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 May-Jun;35(3):187–98 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Conversion of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored alkaline phosphatase by GPI-PLD. Moon YG, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):249-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C, but not phospholipase D, is involved in pemphigus IgG-induced signal transduction. Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Nov;291(11):606-13

Phospholipase D: molecular and cell biology of a novel gene family. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:401-15 (238 ref.)

Cellular expression and function of phospholipase D1. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):634-7 (24 ref.)

Phospholipase D-dependent and -independent mechanisms are involved in milk protein secretion in rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Boisgard R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):281-96

Are cells rescued from 'low density death' by co-operation between phospholipases C AND D? Rasmussen M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):121-3

Distinct cardioprotective effects of adenosine mediated by differential coupling of receptor subtypes to phospholipases C and D. Parsons M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1423-31

Prolactin concurrently activates src-PLD and JAK/Stat signaling pathways to induce proliferation while promoting differentiation in embryonic astrocytes. Mangoura D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):693-704

A role for phospholipase D in GLUT4 glucose transporter translocation. Emoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7144-51

Phosphorylation of p22phox is mediated by phospholipase D-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Correlation of NADPH oxidase activity and p22phox phosphorylation. Regier DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28406-12

Independent functioning of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and phospholipase D1 in Trp-Lys-Tyr-Met-Val-D-Met-induced superoxide generation in human monocytes. Bae YS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4089-96

ATP-induced killing of virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis within human macrophages requires phospholipase D. Kusner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):379-88

Ethanol inhibits astroglial cell proliferation by disruption of phospholipase D-mediated signaling. Kötter K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2517-23

Ras protein is involved in the physiological regulation of phospholipase D by platelet derived growth factor. Lucas L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):431-7

Multiple forms of phospholipase D in plants: the gene family, catalytic and regulatory properties, and cellular functions. Wang X. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;39(2):109-49 (137 ref.)

PHOSPHOLIPASES

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluorimetric analysis of phospholipase activity in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Kovács P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):81-7

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of a new phospholipase C-like protein, PLC-L(2). Otsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):97-103

The Yersinia enterocolitica phospholipase gene yplA is part of the flagellar regulon. Schmiel DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2314-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection, prevalence, purification and characterization of lecithinase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Singh BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):925-32

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of a new phospholipase C-like protein, PLC-L(2). Otsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):97-103

Evidence for phospholipases from Trypanosoma cruzi active on phosphatidylinositol and inositolphosphoceramide. Bertello LE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:77-84

Fluorimetric analysis of phospholipase activity in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Kovács P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):81-7

Chick small intestine brush border contains lipase and phospholipase activity. Sklan D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):392-6

Potential role of phospholipases in virulence and fungal pathogenesis. Ghannoum MA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan;13(1):122-43, table of contents (229 ref.)

Tyrosine 766 in the fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 is required for FGF-stimulation of phospholipase C, phospholipase D, phospholipase A(2), phosphoinositide 3-kinase and cytoskeletal reorganisation in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Cross MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):643-51

The role of membrane structure in activation of mitochondrial phospholipases. 2. Mechanism of crambin action on the activities of mitochondrial membrane phospholipases and microviscosity. Tadgibaeva ET, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):69-77

Bacterial phospholipases and pathogenesis. Schmiel DH, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1103-12 (59 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates cytosolic phospholipase A2, phospholipase C-gamma1 and phospholipase D through distinguishable signaling mechanisms. Sa G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):19-30

SECRETION

Production of proteinase and phospholipase by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. de Assis CM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;146(1):13-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pancreatic preparations in clinical practice] Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):703-8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHOSPHOLIPASES A

Lidocaine for acute lung injury: questions still to answer [editorial; comment] DePietro MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):589-91 (25 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):484-9.

Lidocaine attenuates acute lung injury induced by a combination of phospholipase A2 and trypsin [see comments] Kiyonari Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):484-9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):589-91.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase prevents myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Morgan EN, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II365-8

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 induces bacterial translocation in rats. Hongo H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov;21(4):717-26

Inducing tolerance by intranasal administration of long peptides in naive and primed CBA/J mice. Astori M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3497-505

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phospholipase A2-induced coagulation abnormalities after bee sting. Petroianu G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):22-7

ANALYSIS

Intramolecularly quenched BODIPY-labeled phospholipid analogs in phospholipase A(2) and platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase assays and in vivo fluorescence imaging. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1; 276(1):27-35

Validation of a method for determination of phospholipase A2 and melittin in bee venom preparations by capillary electrophoresis. Pacáková V, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):549-54

Determination of enzymatic activity and properties of secretory phospholipase A2 by capillary electrophoresis. Choi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):285-93

Identification of two secreted phospholipases A2 in human epidermis. Maury E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May; 114(5):960-6

Differential determination of phospholipase A(2) and PAF-acetylhydrolase in biological fluids using fluorescent substrates. Kitsiouli EI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2346-56

Immunocytochemical localization of cPLA2 in rat and monkey spinal cord. Ong WY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):123-30

Pregnancy induces expression of cPLA2 in ovine uterine artery but not systemic artery endothelium. Di T, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):301-6

[Effect of chemical compounds on phospholipase A2 activity] Litvinko NM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(4):388-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A marker and prognostic test for phospholipase A2 in periodontal inflammatory diseases] Zubachik VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of acute experimental inflammation by antisense oligonucleotides targeting secretory phospholipase A2 (sPLA2) in vitro and in vivo experiments. Tibes U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:199-207

Small peptides Do not inhibit human non-pancreatic secretory phospholipase-A(2) (Type IIA). Clark CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):831-4

Purification and inhibitory profile of phospholipase A2 inhibitors from Australian elapid sera. Hains PG, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:139-46

Two phospholipase A2 inhibitors from the plasma of Cerrophidion (Bothrops) godmani which selectively inhibit two different group-II phospholipase A2 myotoxins from its own venom: isolation, molecular cloning and biological properties. Lizano S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:631-9

Recombinant antitoxic and antiinflammatory factor from the nonvenomous snake Python reticulatus: phospholipase A2 inhibition and venom neutralizing potential. Thwin MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9604-11

Structure-based design of a new class of anti-inflammatory drugs: secretory phospholipase A(2) inhibitors, SPI. Mihelich ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):223-8 (14 ref.)

cDNA cloning and bacterial expression of phospholipase A(2) inhibitor PLIalpha from the serum of the Chinese mamushi, Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus(1). Okumura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):51-60

2-(Alkylthio)pyrimidin-4-ones as novel, reversible inhibitors of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2. Boyd HF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):395-8

Inhibition of NFkappaB-mediated pro-inflammatory gene expression in rat mesangial cells by the enolized 1,3-dioxane-4, 6-dione-5-carboxamide, CGP-43182. Scholz-Pedretti K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(5):1183-90

Influence of some phospholipase A2 and cytochrome P450 inhibitors on rat arterial smooth muscle K+ currents. Vanheel B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 77(7):481-9

Effect of manoalide on apoptosis induced by deprivation of growth factors in vascular endothelial cells. Miao JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):121-5

Inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids of type II secretory phospholipase A2 synthesis in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages evidence for the eicosanoid-independent pathway. Alaoui El Azher M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3633-9

Inhibition of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) attenuates activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in human monocytic cells. Burgermeister E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):195-208

Inhibition of phospholipase A(2) activity by S-nitroso-cysteine in a cyclic GMP-independent manner in PC12 cells. Thang SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):183-91

Mechanism of suppression of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) currents by the phospholipase A(2) inhibitor mepacrine. Xiao YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):107-16

Simultaneous inhibition of renal phospholipase A(2). and glutathione synthesis by manoalide and DL-buthionine sulfoximine induces acute tubular dysfunction in rats. Soejima A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):84-90

Annexin-I inhibits PMA-induced c-fos SRE activation by suppressing cytosolic phospholipase A2 signal. Oh J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):244-8

Role of various phospholipases A2 and inhibitors in the pathogenesis and prevention of pancreatic acinar cell necrosis: studies with isolated rat pancreatic acini Mössner J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):29-38

cDNA cloning of the two subunits of phospholipase A2 inhibitor PLIgamma from blood plasma of the Chinese mamushi, Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus. Okumura K, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):99-104

SB-253514 and analogues: novel inhibitors of lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Busby DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):670-6

SB-253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. I. Fermentation of producing strain, isolation and biological activity. Thirkettle J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):664-9

SB-253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. III. Biotransformation using naringinase. Thirkettle J. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul; 53(7):733-5

Functional characteristics of a phospholipase A(2) inhibitor from Notechis ater serum. Hains PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):983-91

Pyrrolidine inhibitors of human cytosolic phospholipase A(2). Seno K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1041-4

New pyridinium alkaloids from a marine sponge of the genus Spongia with a human phospholipase A(2) inhibitor profile. De Marino S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):322-6

New lipids from the tunicate Cystodytes cf. dellechiajei, as PLA2 inhibitors. Loukaci A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun; 63(6):799-802

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis of the sperm acrosome by cAMP acting downstream of phospholipase A2. Garde J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):57-68

Secretory component in human amniotic fluid and gestational tissues: a potential endogenous phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Bennett WA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):311-7

Anti-phospholipase A2 and anti-inflammatory activity of Santolina chamaecyparissus. Sala A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(2):PL35-40

Phospholipase A(2) antagonists inhibit nocodazole-induced Golgi ministack formation: evidence of an ER intermediate and constitutive cycling. Drecktrah D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4021-32

85 kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2 is a target for chronic lithium in rat brain. Rintala J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3887-90

Effects of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on Ca2+ oscillations

in pancreatic acinar cells. Mizuno N, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):77–83

Regulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) activity in human diseases by phospholipase A2 inhibitors, PAF acetylhydrolases, PAF receptor antagonists and free radical scavengers. Peplow PV.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1999 Aug; 61(2):65–82 (138 ref.)

Stability, blood partition, and protein binding of NQ12, a new naphthoquinone derivative. Kim SH, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(2):165–72

The effects of two new antagonists of secretory PLA2 on TNF, iNOS, and COX-2 expression in activated macrophages. Baek SH, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):473–8

Studies on the specificity of CNF, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor isolated from the blood plasma of the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus). I. Interaction with PLA2 from Lachesis muta muta snake venom. Fortes-Dias CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1747–59

[Phospholipase A2 inhibitor] Gelb MH, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1065–71 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid inhibitors of phospholipase A2] Bragina NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb;25(2):83–96 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous enhancement of thermostability and catalytic activity of phospholipase A(1) by evolutionary molecular engineering. Song JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):890–4

Modulation of cytokine-induced expression of secretory phospholipase A2-type IIA by protein kinase C in rat renal mesangial cells. Scholz K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1751–8

Expression of group IA phospholipase A2 in Pichia pastoris: identification of a phosphatidylcholine activator site using site-directed mutagenesis. Lefkowitz LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14174–84

Expression analysis of the group IIA secretory phospholipase A(2) in mice with differential susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon tumorigenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):133–8

Inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids of type II secretory phospholipase A2 synthesis in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages evidence for the eicosanoid-independent pathway. Alaoui El Azher M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3633–9

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is induced in reactive glia following different forms of neurodegeneration.
Stephenson D, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):110–28

Group II and IV phospholipase A(2) are produced in human pancreatic cancer cells and influence prognosis. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):605–12

Interferon-gamma induces secretory group IIA phospholipase A2 in human arterial smooth muscle cells. Involvement of cell differentiation, STAT-3 activation, and modulation by other cytokines. Peilot H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22895–904

Thrombin-induced growth cone collapse: involvement of phospholipase A(2) and eicosanoid generation. de La Houssaye BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10843–55

BLOOD

Activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by opsonized zymosan in human neutrophils requires both ERK and p38 MAP-kinase. Hazan-Halevy I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:115–23

Heparin induces release of phospholipase A(2) into the splanchnic circulation. Kern H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):528–32

Phospholipase A(2) is involved in thapsigargin-induced sodium influx in human lymphocytes. Nofer JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Feb 15;374(2):213–21

Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A(2), platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase: a potential new risk factor for coronary artery disease. Caslake MJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 2000 Jun;150(2):413–9

Elevated cytosolic phospholipase A(2) expression and activity in human neutrophils during sepsis. Levy R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):660–5

Increase in plasma levels of secretory type II phospholipase A(2) in patients with coronary spastic angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):159–65

Spectrophotometric assay for serum platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity. Kosaka T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 2000 Jun;296(1–2):151–61

Serum group II phospholipase A(2) levels during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Hayashi K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 2000;50(2):123–6

Resistance of transgenic mice expressing human group II phospholipase A2 to Escherichia coli infection. Laine VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):87–92

The expression and localization of plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in endotoxemic rats. Howard KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19891–6

Effects of green tea catechin on phospholipase A2 activity and antithrombus in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Yang JA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):337–46

Plasma and Lp(a)-associated PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in uremic patients undergoing different dialysis procedures. Milionis HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2276–85

Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Khovidhunkit W, et al.
Metabolism 1999 Dec;48(12):1524–31

Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 as an independent predictor of coronary heart disease. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group [see comments] Packard CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1148–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1179–82.

Inflammatory markers of coronary risk [comment] [editorial] Rader DJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1179–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1139–47. Comment on: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1148–55.

Activity of platelet-activating-factor-acetylhydrolase and the nitric oxide metabolite level in the plasma of pregnant women who develop transient hypertension during later pregnancy. Okumura KK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(2):75–9

Stored red blood cells selectively activate human neutrophils to release IL-8 and secretory PLA2. Zallen G, et al.
Shock 2000 Jan;13(1):29–33

[Pancreatic phospholipase A2] Ogawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:381–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipase A] Tsujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:76–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization, crystallization and preliminary X—ray diffraction analysis of acutohaemolysin, a haemolytic toxin from Agkistrodon acutus venom. Huang QQ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):907–11

Structural and functional characterization of myotoxin I, a Lys49 phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops moojeni (Caissaca) snake venom. Soares AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jan 1;373(1):7–15

Structural and functional characterization of BnSP-7, a Lys49 myotoxic phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops neuwiedi pauloensis venom. Soares AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jun 15;378(2):201–9

Membrane lipids have multiple effects on interfacial catalysis by a phosphatidic acid-preferring phospholipase A1 from bovine testis. Lin Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9335–44

Roles of aromatic residues in high interfacial activity of Naja naja atra phospholipase A2. Sumandea M, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16290–7

Control of the chemical step by leucine-31 of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Yu BZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5702–11

PAF-acetylhydrolases. Derewenda ZS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):229–36 (25 ref.)

Pancreatic phospholipase A(2): new views on old issues. Yuan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2–3):215–22 (77 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of piratoxin-II, a' myotoxic lys49 phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops pirajai venom. Toyama MH, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Mar; 82(3):245–50

Quantum-dynamical picture of a multistep enzymatic process: reaction catalyzed by phospholipase A(2). Bala P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1253–62

Identification of pancreatic type I secreted phospholipase A2 in human epidermis and its determination by tape stripping. Mazereeuw-Hautier J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):424–31

N-terminal and C-terminal plasma membrane anchoring modulate differently agonist-induced activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Klapisz E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Nov;265(3):957–66

Basic residues of human group IIA phospholipase A2 are important for binding to factor Xa and prothrombinase inhibition comparison with other mammalian secreted phospholipases A2. Mounier CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4960–9

Isolation and characterization of myotoxin II from Atropoides (Bothrops) nummifer snake venom, a new Lys49 phospholipase A2 homologue. Angulo Y, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 2000 Jan;32(1):63–71

Heparin reduces the alpha-helical content of cobra basic phospholipase A(2) and promotes its complex formation. Lin YH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):171–6

Identification of a cellular protein that functionally interacts with the C2 domain of cytosolic phospholipase A(2)alpha. Nakatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1161–8

Structures, enzymatic properties, and expression of novel human and mouse secretory phospholipase A(2)s. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5785–93

Three-dimensional structure of a presynaptic neurotoxic phospholipase A2 from Daboia russelli pulchella at 2.4 A resolution. Chandra V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3; 296(4):1117–26

Membrane-perturbing activity of Viperidae myotoxins: an electrostatic surface potential approach to a puzzling problem. Falconi M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):14–9

Structural evidence for dimerization-regulated activation of an integral membrane phospholipase. Snijder HJ, et al.
Nature 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):717–21

Purification of two secretin-releasing peptides structurally related to phospholipase A2 from canine pancreatic juice. Chang TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):401–5

Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated 48-kilodalton phospholipase A(2) in leaves of broad bean. Jung KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1057–67

Probing the substrate specificity of the intracellular brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Ho YS, et al.
Protein Eng 1999 Aug;12(8):693–700

Homologs of the alpha- and beta-subunits of mammalian brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase Ib in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Sheffield PJ, et al.
Proteins 2000 Apr 1;39(1):1–8

Sea snake Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom. I. Purification, characterization and N-terminal sequence of two phospholipases A2. Ali SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1505–20

Regional and accelerated molecular evolution in group I snake venom gland phospholipase A2 isozymes. Chuman Y, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):449–62

Enzymatic characterization of the major phospholipase A2 component of sea anemone (Aiptasia pallida) nematocyst venom. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul; 38(7):931–43

Structure of basic phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys Pallas: implications for its association, hemolytic and anticoagulant activities. Zhao K, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul; 38(7):901–16

DEFICIENCY

Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase deficiency is associated with atherosclerotic occlusive disease in japan. Unno N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):263–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of IS-741 (a new synthetic antiinflammatory agent) on acute necrotizing pancreatitis in dogs. Significance of its inhibitory effect on cytosolic phospholipase A2. Isaji S, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:47–51

Heparin reduces the alpha-helical content of cobra basic phospholipase A(2) and promotes its complex formation. Lin YH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):171–6

GENETICS

Suppression of acute experimental inflammation by antisense oligonucleotides targeting secretory phospholipase A2 (sPLA2) in vitro and in vivo experiments. Tibes U, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;469:199–207

The Ile198Thr and Ala379Val variants of plasmatic PAF-acetylhydrolase impair catalytical activities and are associated with atopy and asthma. Kruse S, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 May;66(5):1522–30

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese children with Escherichia coli O157-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Xu H, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jul;36(1):42–6

Alzheimers disease is not associated with the hypertension genetic risk factors PLA(2) or G protein beta3, either independently or interactively with apolipoprotein E. Town T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):465–8

Transcriptional regulation and structural organization of the human cytosolic phospholipase A(2) gene. Dolan-O'Keefe M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L649–57

Distal hereditary motor neuropathy type II (distal HMN type II): phenotype and molecular genetics. Timmerman V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:60–4

Phospholipase A(2) with platelet aggregation inhibitor activity from Austrelaps superbus venom: protein purification and cDNA cloning. Singh SB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Mar 15;375(2):289–303

Mildly oxidized LDL induces expression of group IIa secretory phospholipase A(2) in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Anthonsen MW, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1276–82

Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A(2), platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase, is expressed by macrophages in human and rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Häkkinen T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):2909–17

Expression of secretory group IIA phospholipase A(2) in relation to the presence of microbial agents, macrophage infiltrates, and transcripts of proinflammatory cytokines in human aortic tissues. Menschikowski M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Mar;20(3):751–62

Correlations between plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (PAF-AH) activity and PAF-AH genotype, age, and atherosclerosis in a Japanese population. Yamada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):209–16

A novel intracellular membrane-bound calcium-independent phospholipase A(2). Tanaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 7;272(2):320–6

Expression of group IA phospholipase A2 in Pichia pastoris: identification of a phosphatidylcholine activator site using site-directed mutagenesis. Lefkowitz LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14174–84

Characterization of the full-length sequences of phospholipase A2 induced during flower development. Kim JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;

1489(2-3):389-92
Interferon-tau modulates phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase-A(2) from bovine endometrial cells. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):417-24
Elevated cytosolic phospholipase A(2) expression and activity in human neutrophils during sepsis. Levy R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):660-5
Cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Hudson C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:190-1 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:101-4.
Familial dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] McKenna CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):e87
Phospholipases A2 and Wnts are unlikely to share a common ancestor [letter] Copley RR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7; 9(19):R718-9
Human group-V phospholipase-A2 expression in Pichia pastoris and its role in eicosanoid generation. Lefkowitz LJ, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):25-52
Molecular structure and tissue-specific expression of the mouse pancreatic phospholipase A(2) gene. Richmond BL, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1-2):65-72
Resistance of transgenic mice expressing human group II phospholipase A2 to Escherichia coli infection. Laine VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):87-92
The genomic organization, complete mRNA sequence, cloning, and expression of a novel human intracellular membrane-associated calcium-independent phospholipase A(2). Mancuso DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9937-45
Induction of secreted type IIA phospholipase A2 gene transcription by interleukin-1beta. Role of C/EBP factors. Massaad C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22686-94
Novel human secreted phospholipase A(2) with homology to the group III bee venom enzyme. Valentin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7492-6
On the diversity of secreted phospholipases A(2). Cloning, tissue distribution, and functional expression of two novel mouse group II enzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2246] Valentin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31195-202
Secretory group IIA phospholipase A(2) generates anti-apoptotic survival signals in kidney fibroblasts. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27726-33
Purification, characterization, and cDNA sequencing of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) from equine neutrophils. Forsell PK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1222-30
mRNA expression of interleukins, phospholipase A2, and nitric oxide synthase in the nerve root and dorsal root ganglion induced by autologous nucleus pulposus in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):941-6
The mechanism of thrombin-induced prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells with reference to the gene transcription of prostacyclin-related enzymes and Ca2+ kinetics. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):173-82
Plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase deficiency is associated with atherosclerotic occlusive disease in japan. Unno N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):263-7
Phospholipase A2 mediates immediate early genes in cultured renal epithelial cells: possible role of lysophospholipid. Kohjimoto Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):638-46
Structure and phylogeny of the venom group I phospholipase A(2) gene. Jeyaseelan K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul; 17(7):1010-21
Platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in lamb lungs is up-regulated in the immediate newborn period. Ibe BO, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):46-55
The Mom1AKR intestinal tumor resistance region consists of Pla2g2a and a locus distal to D4Mit64. Cormier RT, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3182-92
Plant low-molecular-weight phospholipase A2S (PLA2s) are structurally related to the animal secretory PLA2s and are present as a family of isoforms in rice (Oryza sativa). Ståhl U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):481-90
Homologs of the alpha- and beta-subunits of mammalian brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase Ib in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):1-8
Lack of association between schizophrenia and a pancreatic phospholipase A-2 gene (PLA2G1B) polymorphism. Strauss J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):153-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of a role for galectin-1 in acute inflammation. Rabinovich GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1331-9
Allergen-derived long peptide immunotherapy down-regulates specific IgE response and protects from anaphylaxis. von Garnier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1638-45
Inducing tolerance by intranasal administration of long peptides in naive and primed CBA/J mice. Astori M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3497-505

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipase A(2) with platelet aggregation inhibitor activity from Austrelaps superbus venom: protein purification and cDNA cloning. Singh SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):289-303
Phospholipin, a novel heterodimeric phospholipase A2 from Pandinus imperator scp6pion venom. Conde R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):447-50
Purification of a low-molecular-weight phospholipase A(2) associated with soluble high-molecular-weight acidic proteins from rabbit nucleus pulposus and its comparison with a rabbit splenic group IIa phospholipase A(2). Tanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):985-91
Characterization of heparin low-affinity phospholipase A1 present in brain and testicular tissue. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1001-10
Low molecular weight group IIA and group V phospholipase A(2) enzymes have different intracellular locations in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Bingham CO 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31476-84
Purified group X secretory phospholipase A(2) induced prominent release of arachidonic acid from human myeloid leukemia cells. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34203-11
Purification and characterization of the venom phospholipases A2 from Asian monotypic crotalinae snakes. Wang YM, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct;8(3):331-40
Purification of two secretin-releasing peptides structurally related to phospholipase A2 from canine pancreatic juice. Chang TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):401-5
Agelotoxin: a phospholipase A(2) from the venom of the neotropical social wasp cassununga (Agelaia pallipes pallipes) (Hymenoptera-Vespidae). Costa H, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1367-79
Characterization of a basic phospholipase A2-homologeu myotoxin isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops neuwiedii (yarará chica) from Argentina. Geoghegan P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1735-46
Purification and partial characterization of the phospholipase A2 and co-lytic factor from sea anemone (Aiptasia pallida) nematocyst venom. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1779-96
Enzymatic characterization of the major phospholipase A2 component of sea anemone (Aiptasia pallida) nematocyst venom. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul; 38(7):931-43
Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inhibitor acidic phospholipase A2 from Indian saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) venom. Kemparaju K, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1659-71

METABOLISM

Light activation of phospholipase A2 in the photoreceptor of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):9-16
Recent advances in the regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2). Gijón MA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:255-68 (63 ref.)
Role of type IIA secretory phospholipase A2 in arachidonic acid metabolism. Kuwata H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:183-8
Activation of cPLA2 in vascular smooth muscle. LaBelle EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:177-82
Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is required for the activation of the NADPH oxidase associated H+ channel in phagocyte-like cells. Levy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:125-35
Respective roles of the 14 kDa and 85 kDa phospholipase A2 enzymes in human monocyte eicosanoid formation. Marshall LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:215-9
Comparison of recombinant types IIA, V and IIC phospholipase A2S, the three related mammalian secretory phospholipase A2 isozymes. Shimbara S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:209-14
The Ile198Thr and Ala379Val variants of plasmatic PAF-acetylhydrolase impair catalytical activities and are associated with atopy and asthma. Kruse S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1522-30
Increased group IV cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity in lungs of sheep after smoke inhalation injury. Fukuda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L533-42
Induction of Ca-independent PLA(2) and conservation of plasmalogen polyunsaturated fatty acids in diabetic heart. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E25-32
H(2)O(2) opens BK(Ca) channels via the PLA(2)-arachidonic acid signaling cascade in coronary artery smooth muscle. Barlow RS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H475-83
Selective plasmalogen substrate utilization by thrombin-stimulated Ca(2+)-independent PLA(2) in cardiomyocytes. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1933-40
Cell-specific expression of group X and group V secretory phospholipases A(2) in human lung airway epithelial cells. Seeds MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul; 23(1):37-44
Phospholipase A2 in eicosanoid generation. Dennis EA. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S32-5 (37 ref.)
Group IV cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation by diacylglycerol pyrophosphate in murine P388D1 macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:11-5 (19 ref.)
Biological and pathological functions of phospholipase A(2) receptor. Hanasaki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):215-23 (52 ref.)
Cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activity associated with nuclei is not inhibited by arachidonyl trifluoromethyl ketone in macrophages stimulated with receptor-recognized forms of alpha(2)-macroglobulin. Misra UK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):153-60
Mouse group X secretory phospholipase A2 induces a potent release of arachidonic acid from spleen cells and acts as a ligand for the phospholipase A2 receptor. Morioka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):31-42
fMLP-induced arachidonic acid release in db-cAMP-differentiated HL-60 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C activation and cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activation. Sternfeld L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):246-58
Phosphorylation of cytosolic group IV phospholipase A(2) is necessary but not sufficient for Arachidonic acid release in P388D(1) macrophages. Balboa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):145-8
Human fetal skin fibroblast migration stimulated by the autocrine growth factor bFGF is mediated by phospholipase A(2) via arachidonic acid without the involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Kondo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):648-52
Activation of ERK1/2 and cPLA(2) by the p55 TNF receptor occurs independently of FAN. Lüschen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):506-12
Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 is required for alpha2-adrenergic-induced preadipocyte spreading. Pagès C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):572-6
Roles of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) and platelet-activating factor receptor in the Ca-induced biosynthesis of PAF. Shindou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):812-7
The cyclic AMP-protein kinase A pathway restrains islet phospholipase A(2) activation. Simonsson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):242-6
Islet phospholipase A(2) activation is potentiated in insulin resistant mice. Simonsson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):539-43
A novel intracellular membrane-bound calcium-independent phospholipase A(2). Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):320-6
Role of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) as a downstream mediator of Rac in the signaling pathway to JNK stimulation. Woo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):231-6
Stress stimuli increase calcium-induced arachidonic acid release through phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Buschbeck M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:359-66
Mapping the catalytic pocket of phospholipases A2 and C using a novel set of phosphatidylcholines. Caramelo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:679-90
The molecular basis of phosphatidylcholine preference of human group-V phospholipase A2. Kim KP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:643-7
Involvement of cytosolic phospholipase A2, and the subsequent release of arachidonic acid, in signalling by rac for the generation of intracellular reactive oxygen species in rat-2 fibroblasts. Woo CH, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:525-30
Effects of dexamethasone on mitogen-activated protein kinases in mouse macrophages: implications for the regulation of 85 kDa cytosolic phospholipase A(2). Gewert K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):545-51
Regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) in a new perspective: recruitment of active monomers from an inactive clustered pool. Bunt G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7847-50
Characterization of the interaction of phospholipase A(2) with phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylglycerol mixed lipids. Gadd ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15; 39(32):9623-31
Unusual catalytic triad of Escherichia coli outer membrane phospholipase A. Kingma RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10017-22
Phospholipase A(2) digestion of cardiolipin bound to bovine cytochrome c oxidase alters both activity and quaternary structure. Sedlák E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14966-72
Influence of external electrostatic fields on enzyme systems of phospholipid deacylation. Arzruny GG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov;64(11):1279-82
Bacterial cell membrane hydrolysis by secreted phospholipases A(2): a major physiological role of human group IIa sPLA(2) involving both bacterial cell wall penetration and interfacial catalysis. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2-3):195-206
PAF-acetylhydrolases. Derewenda ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2-3):229-36 (25 ref.)
Purification and regiospecificity of multiple enzyme activities of phospholipase A(1) from bonito muscle. Hirano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1483(3):325-33
IL-13 induces serine phosphorylation of cPLA2 in mouse peritoneal macrophages leading to arachidonic acid and PGE2 production and blocks the zymosan-induced serine phosphorylation of cPLA2 and eicosanoid production. Rey A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;

1440(2-3):183-93

Regulation of the expression of group IIA and group V secretory phospholipases A(2) in rat mesangial cells. van der Helm HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12; 1484(2-3):215-24

Pancreatic phospholipase A(2): new views on old issues. Yuan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):215-22 (77 ref.)

Leukotriene B4 as calcium agonist for nuclear envelope breakdown: an enzymological survey of endomembranes of mitotic cells. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):268-70

Ceramide enhances susceptibility of membrane phospholipids to phospholipase A2 through modification of lipid organization in platelet membranes. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1275-8

Clinical subtyping reveals significant differences in calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 activity in schizophrenia. Hudson C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):401-5

Surface roughness mediates its effects on osteoblasts via protein kinase A and phospholipase A2. Boyan BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23-24):2305-10

Synthesis and enzyme inhibitory activities of a series of lipidic diamine and aminoalcohol derivatives on cytosolic and secretory phospholipases A2. Lucas R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):285-8

Quantum-dynamical picture of a multistep enzymatic process: reaction catalyzed by phospholipase A(2). Bala P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1253-62

Arachidonic acid for loading induced prostacyclin and prostaglandin E(2) release from osteoblasts and osteocytes is derived from the activities of different forms of phospholipase A(2). Rawlinson SC, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):241-7

Hyposmotically induced amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex: role of phospholipases and protein kinases. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):1-9

Possible involvement of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) in cell death induced by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, a dopaminergic neurotoxin, in GH3 cells. Yoshinaga N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):244-51

Platelet aggregatory response to platelet activating factor (PAF), ex vivo, and PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in patients with unstable angina: effect of c7E3 Fab (abciximab) therapy. Tselepis AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):183-91

Potentiation by vitamin D analogs of TNFalpha and ceramide-induced apoptosis in MCF-7 cells is associated with activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Pirianov G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):890-901

Thrombin causes pseudopod detachment via a pathway involving cytosolic phospholipase A2 and 12/15-lipoxygenase products. Ross S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):19-30

Activation of arachidonate release and cytosolic phospholipase A2 via extracellular signal-regulated kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in macrophages stimulated by bacteria or zymosan. Hiller G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):863-9

Roles of RhoA and phospholipase A2 in the elevation of intracellular H2O2 by transforming growth factor-beta in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Koo HY, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep; 11(9):677-83

Molecular basis for the association of group IIA phospholipase A(2) and decorin in human atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Sartipy P, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):707-14. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):610-2.

Role of fatty acid beta-oxidation and calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in ischemic acute renal failure. Portilla D. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Jul;8(4):473-7 (40 ref.)

Interfacial binding of secreted phospholipases A(2): more than electrostatics and a major role for tryptophan [see comments] Gelb MH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):428-32 (32 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):425-7.

Human group-V phospholipase-A2 expression in Pichia pastoris and its role in eicosanoid generation. Lefkowitz LJ, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):25-52

Ligand binding inhibitors of A1 adenosine receptor from Rana rugosa are phospholipase A2s. Baek HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1340-6

Phosphorylation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in platelets is mediated by multiple stress-activated protein kinase pathways. Börsch-Haubold AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):195-203

Interaction of the neurotoxic and nontoxic secretory phospholipases A2 with the crotoxin inhibitor from Crotalus serum. Faure G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4799-808

N-terminal and C-terminal plasma membrane anchoring modulate differently agonist-induced activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Klapisz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):957-66

Basic residues of human group IIA phospholipase A2 are important for binding to factor Xa and prothrombinase inhibition comparison with other mammalian secreted phospholipases A2. Mounier CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4960-9

High-affinity cholecystokinin type A receptor/cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathways mediate Ca2+ oscillations via a positive feedback regulation by calmodulin kinase in pancreatic acini. Lankisch TO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):632-41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha augments contraction and cytosolic Ca(2+) sensitivity through phospholipase A(2) in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Nakatani Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):175-82

Brain phospholipase A(2)-arachidonic acid cascade is involved in the activation of central sympatho-adrenomedullary outflow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):341-7

Chitosan-induced phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid mobilization in P388D1 macrophages. Bianco ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):292-4

Oxidized phospholipids activate PPARalpha in a phospholipase A2-dependent manner. Delerive P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):34-8

Cytokine-mediated cPLA(2) phosphorylation is regulated by multiple MAPK family members. Geijsen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):83-8

Functional crosstalk between phospholipase D(2) and signaling phospholipase A(2)/cyclooxygenase-2-mediated prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways. Ueno N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):242-6

Identification of group X secretory phospholipase A(2) as a natural ligand for mouse phospholipase A(2) receptor. Yokota Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1-2):187-91

Phospholipase A secreted by Legionella pneumophila destroys alveolar surfactant phospholipids. Flieger A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):129-33

Impaired activation of cytosolic phospolipase A(2) in inflamed canine colonic circular muscle. Ali I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):62-70

Role of Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A(2) in the regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes. Isenović E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):249-54

Role of various phospholipases A2 and inhibitors in the pathogenesis and prevention of pancreatic acinar cell necrosis: studies with isolated rat pancreatic acini. Mössner J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):29-38

Phospholipase A2 and its potential regulation of islet function. Simonsson E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb; 27(1):1-11 (110 ref.)

Treponema lecithinolyticum sp. nov., a small saccharolytic spirochaete with phospholipase A and C activities associated with periodontal diseases. Wyss C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1329-39

Activation of the acidic isoform of phospholipase A2 from Naja mossambica mossambica venom by oleoyl imidazolide requires the cooperative action of two ionizing groups. Ahmed T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):287-91

PLA(2) dependence of diaphragm mitochondrial formation of reactive oxygen species. Nethery D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):72-80

Novel phospholipase A activity secreted by Legionella species. Flieger A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1321-7

Activation of phospholipase A(2) by long chain fatty acyl groups involves a novel unstable linkage. Ahmed T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):871-5

The effect of phospholipase A(2) immobilization upon calcium interaction: a kinetic study. Madoery RR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1060-6

Characterization of heparin low-affinity phospholipase A1 present in brain and testicular tissue. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1001-10

Platelet-activating factor (PAF)-dependent transacetylase and its relationship with PAF acetylhydrolases. Bae K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26704-9

Group V phospholipase A(2)-mediated oleic acid mobilization in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated P388D(1) macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4783-6

Identification of a third pathway for arachidonic acid mobilization and prostaglandin production in activated P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22544-9

Exogenously added human group X secreted phospholipase A(2) but not the group IB, IIA, and V enzymes efficiently release arachidonic acid from adherent mammalian cells. Bezzine S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3179-91

1-Cys peroxiredoxin, a bifunctional enzyme with glutathione peroxidase and phospholipase A2 activities. Chen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28421-7

The requirement of both extracellular regulated kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase for stimulation of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activity by either FcgammaRIIA or FcgammaRIIIB in human neutrophils. A possible role for Pyk2 but not for the Grb2-Sos-Shc complex. Hazan-Halevy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12416-23

Electrospray ionization/mass spectrometric analyses of human promonocytic U937 cell glycerolipids and evidence that differentiation is associated with membrane lipid composition changes that facilitate phospholipase A2 activation. Hsu FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16579-89

Biochemical characterization of various catalytic complexes of the brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Manya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31827-32

Different functional aspects of the group II subfamily (Types IIA and V) and type X secretory phospholipase A(2)s in regulating arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin generation. Implications of cyclooxygenase-2 induction and phospholipid scramblase-mediated cellular membrane perturbation. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31435-44

Functional association of type IIA secretory phospholipase A(2) with the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the cyclooxygenase-2-mediated delayed prostanoid-biosynthetic pathway. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29927-36

Identification of a cellular protein that functionally interacts with the C2 domain of cytosolic phospholipase A(2)alpha. Nakatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1161-8

A Ca(2+)-independent activation of a type IV cytosolic phospholipase A(2) underlies the receptor stimulation of arachidonic acid-dependent noncapacitative calcium entry. Osterhout JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8248-54

Structures, enzymatic properties, and expression of novel human and mouse secretory phospholipase A(2)s. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5785-93

The differential regulation of group II(A) and group V low molecular weight phospholipases A(2) in cultured rat astrocytes. Thomas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10876-86

Overexpression of secretory phospholipase A(2) causes rapid catabolism and altered tissue uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester and apolipoprotein A-I. Tietge UJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10077-84

The assembly of very low density lipoproteins in rat hepatoma McA-RH7777 cells is inhibited by phospholipase A2 antagonists. Tran K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25023-30

Secretory group IIA phospholipase A(2) generates anti-apoptotic survival signals in kidney fibroblasts. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27726-33

Phosphatidylethanol stimulates calcium-dependent cytosolic phospholipase A(2) activity of a macrophage cell line (RAW 264.7). Chang CY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):311-6

Extracellular ATP-mediated phospholipase A(2) activation in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells: regulation by a G(i)/G(o) protein, Ca(2+), and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Ekokoski E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):155-62

24R,25-(OH)(2)D(3) mediates its membrane receptor-dependent effects on protein kinase C and alkaline phosphatase via phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenase-1 but not cyclooxygenase-2 in growth plate chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):390-401

Phospholipase A(2) and its products are involved in the purinergic receptor-mediated translocation of protein kinase C in CHO-K1 cells. Shirai Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1335-43

Role of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in cytokine-stimulated prostaglandin release by human gallbladder cells. Grossmann EM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 4(2):193-200

Distribution of cytoplasmic phospholipase A2 in the normal rat brain. Ong WY, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(3):391-400

Ceilular regulation of cytosolic group IV phospholipase A2 by phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate levels. Balsinde J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5398-402

Secretory phospholipase A2 receptor-mediated activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2773-82

Biochemical alterations in rat Thiry-Vella fistulas. Arcuni J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):95-101

Functional coupling and differential regulation of the phospholipase A2-cyclooxygenase pathways in inflammation. Scott KF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):535-41 (63 ref.)

Lysophosphatidylcholine induces arachidonic acid release and calcium overload in cardiac myoblastic H9c2 cells. Golfman LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1818-26

Involvement of lipid mediators on cytokine signaling and induction of secretory phospholipase A2 in immortalized astrocytes (DITNC). Tong W, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Apr;12(2):89-99

Diphenyleneiodium chloride blocks inflammatory cytokine-induced up-regulation of group IIA phospholipase A(2) in rat mesangial cells [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Mar;292(3):1175] Dorsam G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):271-9

Pyridoxal-phosphate-6-azophenyl-2',4'-disulfonate (PPADS), a putative P2Y(1) receptor antagonist, blocks signaling at a site distal to the receptor in Madin-Darby canine kidney-D(1) cells. Shehnaz D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):346-50

Complement-induced phospholipase A2 activation in experimental membranous nephropathy. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):1052-62

Role of phospholipase A2 in the cytotoxic effects of oxalate in cultured renal epithelial cells. Kohjimoto Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1432-41

Phospholipase A2 mediates immediate early genes in cultured renal epithelial cells: possible role of lysophospholipid. Kohjimoto Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):638-46

Lissencephaly associated mutations suggest a requirement for the PAFAH1B heterotrimeric complex in brain development. Sweeney KJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr; 92(2):263–71

Characterization of phospholipase A1, A2, C activity in Ureaplasma urealyticum membranes. DeSilva NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):159–67

Platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in lamb lungs is up–regulated in the immediate newborn period. Ibe BO, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):46–55

Outer–membrane phospholipase A: known structure, unknown biological function. Dekker N. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):711–7 (42 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulates prostaglandin F2alpha secretion by bovine luteal cells via activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and phospholipase A2 pathways. Sakumoto R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul; 56(3):387–91

PLA2 phosphorylation and cyclooxygenase–2 induction, through p38 MAP kinase pathway, is involved in the IL–1beta–induced bradykinin B2 receptor gene transcription. Schmidlin F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 2000 Mar; 361(3):247–54

Bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba, inhibits NMDA–induced phospholipase A2 activation and phospholipid breakdown in rat hippocampus. Weichel O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):609–15

A frontal variant of Alzheimer's disease exhibits decreased calcium–independent phospholipase A2 activity in the prefrontal cortex. Talbot K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul; 37(1):17–31

Secretory phospholipase A2 potentiates glutamate–induced rat striatal neuronal cell death in vivo. Kolko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):167–70

Novel strategies for opposing murine microglial activation. Paris D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):5–8

Phospholipase A2 activity is decreased selectively in the hippocampus of aged apolipoprotein E deficient mice. Patrick CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):211–4

Phospholipase A(2) activity, heat shock protein, and superoxide dismutase in rat remnant kidney. Dorsam G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):128–31

Human meconium has high phospholipase A2 activity and induces cellular injury and apoptosis in piglet lungs. Holopainen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):626–32

Enhancement of phospholipase A2 catalyzed degradation of polymer grafted PEG–liposomes: effects of lipopolymer–concentration and chain–length. Jørgensen K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1491–3

Expression of cytosolic and secreted forms of phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenases in human placenta, fetal membranes, and chorionic cell lines. Johansen B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):119–25

Cyclooxygenases–1 and 2 couple to cytosolic but not group IIA phospholipase A2 in COS–1 cells. Takano T, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):15–26

Immune–biochemical interactions in schizophrenia [letter] Taylor K. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):245–6

The role of steroids and their effects on phospholipase A2 [letter; comment] Korovessis PG. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1; 25(15):2004–5. Comment on: Spine 1998 Jun 1;23(11):1191–6.

Phospholipase A(2) enzymes: structural diversity in lipid messenger metabolism. Dessen A. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Feb 15;8(2):R15–22 (65 ref.)

Investigation of the relocation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and annexin V in activated platelets. Tzima E, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):421–9

Role of protein phosphorylation in activation of phospholipase A2 by the polychlorinated biphenyl mixture Aroclor 1242. Olivero J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;163(1):9–16

Activation of neutrophil calcium–dependent and –independent phospholipases A2 by organochlorine compounds. Tithof PK, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan; 53(1):40–7

How do presynaptic PLA2 neurotoxins block nerve terminals? Montecucco C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jun;25(6):266–70

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the distinct transcriptional programs of astrocytoma cells. Hernández M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):259–64 (77 ref.)

[Phospholipase A2 activity in the rat skin tissues in the norm and under hormone exposure] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in phospholipase A2 activity and lipid peroxidation in endotoxicosis during experimental peritonitis] Vlasov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

PLA(2) stimulation of Na(+)/H(+) antiport and proliferation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rufini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C814–22

Platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase decreases lung reperfusion injury. Kim JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):423–8

Inflammatory oedema induced by the lys–49 phospholipase A(2) homologue piratoxin–i in the rat and rabbit. Effect of polyanions and p–bromophenacyl bromide. Landucci EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;59(10):1289–94

Phospholipase–induced modulation of rat liver mixed–function oxidase activity. Rolph CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):371–4

Tyr—>Trp–substituted peptide 115–129 of a Lys49 phospholipase A(2) expresses enhanced membrane–damaging activities and reproduces its in vivo myotoxic effect. Lomonte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):19–26

Susceptibility of S49 lymphoma cell membranes to hydrolysis by secretory phospholipase A(2) during early phase of apoptosis. Nielson KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):163–74

Melittin enhances amino acid and free fatty acid release from the in vivo cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):270–5

Enhancement of platinum–drug cytotoxicity in a human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma line and its platinum–resistant variant by liposomal amphotericin B and phospholipase A2–II. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1399–405

Phospholipid synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus during (Sub)Lethal attack by mammalian 14–kilodalton group IIA phospholipase A2. Foreman–Wykert AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1259–64

Recombinant human platelet–activating factor–acetylhydrolase inhibits airway inflammation and hyperreactivity in mouse asthma model. Henderson WR Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3360–7

Regulation of platelet–activating factor (PAF) activity in human diseases by phospholipase A2 inhibitors, PAF acetylhydrolases, PAF receptor antagonists and free radical scavengers. Peplow PV.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1999 Aug; 61(2):65–82 (138 ref.)

Characterization of a basic phospholipase A2–homologeu myotoxin isolated from the venom of the snake Bothrops neuwiedii (yarará chica) from Argentina. Geoghegan P, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1735–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 is involved in chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Tibes U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:189–97

Crucial role of group IIA phospholipase A(2) in oleic acid–induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Furue S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1292–302

Group IIA phospholipase A2 mediates lung injury in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Koike K, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):90–7

Secretory group II phospholipase A(2) : a newly recognized acute–phase reactant with a role in atherogenesis [editorial; comment] Kovanen PT, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):610–2 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):707–14.

Secretory and cytosolic phospholipase A(2)regulate the long–term cytokine–induced eicosanoid production in human keratinocytes. Sjursen W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug; 12(8):1189–94

Role of phospholipase A2 in cholesterol gallstone formation is associated with biliary phospholipid species selection at the site of hepatic excretion: indirect evidence. Hattori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1413–21

Phospholipase A2 augments contraction and intracellular calcium mobilization through thromboxane A2 in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Takata Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):396–404

Characterization of Helicobacter pylori PldA, a phospholipase with a role in colonization of the gastric mucosa. Dorrell N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov; 117(5):1098–104

The contribution of phospholipase A2 to the cochlear dysfunction induced by transient ischemia. Tabuchi K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1–2):1–7

Phospholipase A2 in acute pancreatitis: new biochemical and pathological aspects. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2731–5 (27 ref.)

Induction of the activation–related antigen CD69 on human eosinophils by type IIA phospholipase A2. Urasaki T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):177–83

Phospholipaise A2 and arachidonic acid–mediated mechanism of neuroexocytosis: a possible target of botidinum neurotoxin A other then SNAP–25. Ray P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S27–8

Distinct roles of two intracellular phospholipase A2s in fatty acid release in the cell death pathway. Proteolytic fragment of type IVA cytosolic phospholipase A2alpha inhibits stimulus–induced arachidonate release, whereas that of type VI Ca2+–independent phospholipase A2 augments spontaneous fatty acid release. Atsumi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18248–58

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is required for macrophage arachidonic acid release by agonists that Do and Do not mobilize calcium. Novel role of mitogen–activated protein kinase pathways in cytosolic phospholipase A2 regulation. Gijón MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20146–56

Independent functioning of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and phospholipase D1 in Trp–Lys–Tyr–Met–Val–D–Met–induced superoxide generation in human monocytes. Bae YS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4089–96

Secretory phospholipase A2–potentiated inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by macrophages requires NF–kappa B activation. Baek SH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6359–65

Type IIA secretory phospholipase A2 up–regulates cyclooxygenase–2 and amplifies cytokine–mediated prostaglandin production in human rheumatoid synoviocytes. Bidgood MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2790–7

Cytosolic phospholipase A2–mediated regulation of phospholipase D2 in leukocyte cell lines. Kim JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5462–70

Secretory phospholipases A2 induce beta–glucuronidase release and IL–6 production from human lung macrophages. Triggiani M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1; 164(9):4908–15

Potassium regulates IL–1 beta processing via calcium–independent phospholipase A2. Walev I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5120–4

Phospholipase A(2)s in cell injury and death. Cummings BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):793–9 (42 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 enzymes in eicosanoid generation. Bingham CO 3rd, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov–Dec;111(6):516–24 (67 ref.)

Neutrophil response of transgenic mice expressing human group IIA phospholipase A2 in bacterial infections. Laine VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Oct;52(4):362–8

Thrombopoietin increases platelet sensitivity to alpha–thrombin via activation of the ERK2–cPLA2 pathway. van Willigen G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):610–6

SECRETION

Group I secreted PLA2 and arachidonic acid metabolites in the maintenance of cat LES tone. Cao WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G585–98

Coordinate expression of secretory phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenase–2 in activated human keratinocytes. Rys–Sikora KE, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C822–33

Structure–based design of a new class of anti–inflammatory drugs: secretory phospholipase A(2) inhibitors, SPI. Mihelich ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2–3):223–8 (14 ref.)

Augmented prostaglandin E2 generation resulting from increased activities of cytosolic and secretory phospholipase A2 and induction of cyclooxygenase–2 in interleukin–1 beta–stimulated rat calvarial cells during the mineralizing phase. Higashi S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar; 49(3):102–11

Involvement of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and secretory phospholipase A2 in arachidonic acid release from human neutrophils. Marshall J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):2084–91

Inhibitory effect of interleukin–8 on the secretion of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Kawano Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):328–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of recombinant human platelet–activating factor–acetylhydrolase on allergen–induced asthmatic responses. Henig NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):523–7

Vasoactive side effects of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations in a rat model and their treatment with recombinant platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Bleeker WK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1856–61

Effect of human plasma–type platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in two anaphylactic shock models. Fukuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):203–7

TOXICITY

Structural and functional characterization of myotoxin I, a Lys49 phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops moojeni (Caissaca) snake venom. Soares AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):7–15

Structural and functional characterization of BnSP–7, a Lys49 myotoxic phospholipase A(2) homologue from Bothrops neuwiedi pauloensis venom. Soares AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):201–9

Sea snake Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom. II. Histopathological changes, induced by a myotoxic phospholipase A2 (PLA2–H1). Ali SA, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):687–705

Myotoxic activity of an acidic phospholipase A2 isolated from Lachesis muta (Bushmaster) snake venom. Fuly AL, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jul;38(7):961–72

Effect of crotapotin and heparin on the rat paw oedema induced by different secretory phospholipases A2. Landucci EC, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):199–208

Molecular mechanism of lung hemorrhage induction by VRV–PL–VIIIa from Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Uma B, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Aug;38(8):1129–47

PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS

CHEMISTRY

Low concentration of DMSO stabilizes the bilayer gel phase

PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS

rather than the interdigitated gel phase in dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine membrane. Yamashita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Aug 25;1467(2):395–405

Monomolecular organization of the main tetraether lipid from Thermoplasma acidophilum at the water–air interface. Bakowsky U, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar; 105(1):31–42

Structural characterization of oxidized phospholipid products derived from arachidonate–containing plasmenyl glycerophosphocholine. Khaselev N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):564–72

Using O2 to probe membrane immersion depth by 19F NMR. Prosser RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9967–71

METABOLISM

Molecular alignment of proteins in bicellar solutions: quantitative evaluation of effects induced in 2D COSY spectra. Brunner E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):694–8

Direct determination of hydration in the interdigitated and ripple phases of dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine: hydration of a hydrophobic cavity at the membrane/water interface. Channareddy S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2046–50

Low pH induces an interdigitated gel to bilayer gel phase transition in dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine membrane. Furuike S, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2015–23

Ether lipid biosynthesis: alkyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase protein deficiency leads to reduced dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase activities. de Vet EC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):1998–2003

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of long–term potentiation in the CA1 area of rat hippocampus by platelet–activating factor. Kato K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:221–7

Liposomal ET–18–OCH(3) induces cytochrome c–mediated apoptosis independently of CD95 (APO–1/Fas) signaling. Cuvillier O, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3583–92

Increased cell–surface receptor expression on U–937 cells induced by 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Pushkareva MY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jan;48(10):569–78

Decreased sensitivity to 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–glycerophosphocholine in MCF–7 cells adapted for serum–free growth correlates with constitutive association of Raf–1 with cellular membranes. Samadder P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4808–15

Inhibition of cell division but not nuclear division by 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–Sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Pushkareva MY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(12):817–28

Involvement of mitochondria and caspase–3 in ET–18–OCH(3)–induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells. Gajate C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):208–18

Structurally similar oxidized phospholipids differentially regulate endothelial binding of monocytes and neutrophils. Leitinger N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12010–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Small cell lung carcinoma exhibits greater phospholipase C–beta1 expression and edelfosine resistance compared with non–small cell lung carcinoma. Strassheim D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2730–6

TOXICITY

Intracellular triggering of Fas, independently of FasL, as a new mechanism of antitumor ether lipid–induced apoptosis. Gajate C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):674–82

ET–18–OCH(3)–induced cytotoxicity and DNA damage in rat astrocytes. Renis M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct;18(6):545–55

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Intramolecularly quenched BODIPY–labeled phospholipid analogs in phospholipase A(2) and platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase assays and in vivo fluorescence imaging. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1; 276(1):27–35

Electron crystallography of human blood coagulation factor VIII bound to phospholipid monolayers. Stoylova SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36573–8

Cationic phosphonolipids as nonviral vectors: in vitro and in vivo applications. Delépine P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):629–38

Preparation of radiolabeled ceramides and phosphosphingolipids. Bielawska A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:499–518

Platelet aging in vivo is associated with loss of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Pereira J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1318–21

Phospholipid–bound tissue factor modulates both thrombin generation and APC–mediated factor Va inactivation. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1673–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phospholipid supplementation reverses behavioral and biochemical alterations induced by n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency in mice. Carrié I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):473–80

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid–enriched phospholipids normalize urinary melatonin excretion in adult (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acid–deficient rats. Zaouali–Ajina M, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2074–80

Phosphonocationic lipids in protein delivery to mice lungs. Guillaume C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):639–45

[Effect of ultraphonophoresis of eplir on the fibrous–sclerotic and adhesive changes in uterine adnexa] Tikhonovskaia OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):582–5 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural changes to the ovaries and oviducts in experimental inflammation under the influence of eplir phonophoresis] Logvinov SV, et al. **Morfologiia** 2000; 117(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GC–MS analysis of fatty acids in phospholipids from Chlorella vulgaris cultivated synchronously in the presence of propranolol. Lodowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan–Feb;56(1):21–7

Subcellular distribution of free fatty acids, phospholipids, and endogenous lipase activity of rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle and mucosa. O'Connor LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;462:265–73

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane lipid asymmetries. Bick RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:365–7

Application of neural computing methods for interpreting phospholipid fatty acid profiles of natural microbial communities. Noble PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):694–9

Membrane lipid composition of Bacillus stearothermophilus as affected by lipophilic environmental pollutants: an approach to membrane toxicity assessment. Donato MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):145–53

Membrane perturbation by mastoparan 7 elicits a broad alteration in lipid composition of L1210 cells. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):151–62

Phospholipids and their fatty acids in mitochondria, synaptosomes and myelin from the liver and brain of trout and rat: a new view on the role of fatty acids in membranes. Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):187–93

Influence of smoking and Helicobacter pylori on gastric phospholipids. Wenner J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Aug; 45(8):1648–52

Erythrocyte fatty acid composition in term infants fed human milk or a formula enriched with a low eicosapentanoic acid fish oil for 4 months. Lapillonne A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):49–53

Characterization of methanotrophic bacteria on the basis of intact phospholipid profiles. Fang J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):67–72

Phospholipid and sterol analysis of plasma membranes of azole–resistant Candida albicans strains. Löffler J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):59–63

Early detection of ozone–induced hydroperoxides in epithelial cells by a novel infrared spectroscopic method. Hemmingsen A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):437–48

Triacylglycerol and phospholipid composition of hazelnut (Corylus avellana L.) lipid fraction during fruit development. Parcerisa J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1410–5

Identification and quantification of aminophospholipid–linked Maillard compounds in model systems and egg yolk products. Utzmann CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1000–8

Phospholipid molecular species distribution of some medically important Candida species analysed by fast atom bombardment mass spectroscopy. Abdi M, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):332–8

Phospholipid analogues of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tavana AM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):791–9

Visualization of phospholipid domains in Escherichia coli by using the cardiolipin–specific fluorescent dye 10–N–nonyl acridine orange. Mileykovskaya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1172–5

Quantitation and characterization of phospholipids in pharmaceutical formulations by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Carrier A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):97–109

Phospholipid composition of reconstituted high density lipoproteins influences their ability to inhibit endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression. Baker PW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1261–7

Analysis of oxidized glycerophosphocholine lipids using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and microderivatization techniques. Harrison KA, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):224–36

Two–dimensional analysis of phospholipids by capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Taguchi R, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug; 35(8):953–66

Electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry compatible reversed–phase separation of phospholipids: piperidine as a post column modifier for negative ion detection. Lytle CA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):227–34

Positional analysis of triglycerides and phospholipids rich in long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Amate L, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Aug;34(8):865–71

Relationships between the fatty acid composition of muscle and erythrocyte membrane phospholipid in young children and the effect of type of infant feeding. Baur LA, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):77–82

Utilization of docosahexaenoic acid from intravenous egg yolk phospholipid. Morris S, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Apr; 35(4):383–8

1H NMR quantification of poly(ethylene glycol)–phosphatidylethanolamine in phospholipid mixtures. Vernooij EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1658–61

Docosahexaenoic acid–containing phospholipid molecular species in brains of vertebrates. Farkas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6362–6

The persistent memory effect of triethylamine in the analysis of phospholipids by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry [letter] R]utters H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(2):122–3

Phospholipid fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and susceptibility to lipid peroxidation of duck spermatozoa. Surai PF, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1025–39

Phospholipids in Mediterranean cephalopods. Sinanoglou VJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):245–55

[The neutral lipid and total phospholipid content of the saliva in gingivitis and periodontitis] Hereliuk VI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate domain inducers promote phospholipid transverse redistribution in biological membranes. Bucki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5838–44

Interorganelle transport of aminoglycerophospholipids. Voelker DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):97–107 (63 ref.)

Novel processive and nonprocessive glycosyltransferases from Staphylococcus aureus and Arabidopsis thaliana synthesize glycoglycerolipids, glycophospholipids, glycosphingolipids and glycosylsterols. Jorasch P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3770–83

Phospholipid synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus during (Sub)Lethal attack by mammalian 14–kilodalton group IIA phospholipase A2. Foreman–Wykert AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1259–64

Incorporation and effect of arachidonic acid on the growth of human myeloma cell lines. Desplat V, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):115–8

Choline plus cytidine stimulate phospholipid production, and the expression and secretion of amyloid precursor protein in rat PC12 cells. Wang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):25–8

Transport of phospholipid synthesis precursors and lipid trafficking into malaria–infected erythrocytes. Vial HJ, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:74–83; discussion 82–8 (8 ref.)

Combinatorial regulation of phospholipid biosynthetic gene expression by the UME6, SIN3 and RPD3 genes. Elkhaimi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3160–7

Polar glycerolipids of Chlamydomonas moewusii. Arisz SA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):265–70

Phospholipid biosynthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and interrelationship with other metabolic processes. Carman GM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Sep–Nov;38(5–6):361–99 (277 ref.)

Regulation of mammalian cell membrane biosynthesis. Lykidis A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 2000; 65:361–93 (201 ref.)

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in HIV–infected children. Comparison with seroreverters. Agostoni C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):172–6

Effect of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation of lactating women on the fatty acid composition of breast milk lipids and maternal and infant plasma phospholipids. Jensen CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):292S–9S

Effect of LDL+VLDL oxidizability and hyperglycemia on blood cholesterol, phospholipid and triglyceride levels in type–I diabetic patients. Jain SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):69–73

Encapsulated fish oil enriched in alpha–tocopherol alters plasma phospholipid and mononuclear cell fatty acid compositions but not mononuclear cell functions. Yaqoob P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):260–74

Reliability of fatty acid composition in human serum phospholipids. Zeleniuch–Jacquotte A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):367–72

Serum leptin and habitual fatty acid dietary intake in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Rojo–Martínez G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):263–8

Plasma free, phospholipid–bound and urinary free choline all decrease during a marathon run and may be associated with impaired performance. Buchman AL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):598–601

Plasma phospholipid fatty acid pattern in severe liver disease. Clemmesen JO, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):481–7

Dietary manipulation of delta-6-desaturase modifies phospholipid arachidonic acid levels and the urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in the rat: insight in calcium lithogenesis. Gambaro G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):89–95

Phospholipid transfer protein gene knock-out mice have low high density lipoprotein levels, due to hypercatabolism, and accumulate apoA-IV-rich lamellar lipoproteins. Qin S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):269–76

Low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet in 3-year-old children: effect on intake and composition of trans fatty acids and other fatty acids in serum phospholipid fraction–The STRIP study. Special Turku coronary Risk factor Intervention Project for children [see comments] Salo P, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):46–52. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):7–9.

Competition between Li+ and Mg2+ for red blood cell membrane phospholipids: A 31P, 7Li, and 6Li nuclear magnetic resonance study. Srinivasan C, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1211–21

Systemic alterations in phospholipid concentrations of blood plasma in patients with thyroid carcinoma: an in-vitro (31)P high-resolution NMR study. Raffelt K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Jan;13(1):8–13

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on high density lipoprotein–phospholipid composition. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):303–6

Role of activation of the coagulation factor VIII in interaction with vWf, phospholipid, and functioning within the factor Xase complex. Saenko EL, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Oct;9(7):185–92 (60 ref.)

Clinical utility of lipid and lipoprotein levels during hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction. Gaziano JM, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999;4(4):227–31

[Phospholipids and its fractions] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:45–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of LDL,HDL and total phospholipids in blood serum of male patients with psoriasis] Pietrzak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The phospholipid profile of inhabitants of the European North of Russia] Boĭko ER, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):105–10 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of serum phospholipids in coal miners] Baĭmanova AM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Independent synthesis of aminophospholipid-linked maillard products. Utzmann CM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):157–68

CHEMISTRY

Penetration of dissolved amphiphiles into two-dimensional aggregating lipid monolayers. Vollhardt D, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 2000 May 24;86(1–2):103–51 (95 ref.)

Ion-induced interfacial dynamics of phospholipid monolayers. Chen S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1; 72(13):2949–56

Viability, susceptibility to peroxidation and fatty acid composition of boar semen during liquid storage. Cerolini S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1–2):99–111

Negatively charged phospholipids influence the activity of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Stallkamp I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):295–302

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate domain inducers promote phospholipid transverse redistribution in biological membranes. Bucki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5838–44

A novel glycolipid and phospholipid in the purple membrane. Corcelli A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3318–26

Accelerated accumulation of amyloid beta proteins on oxidatively damaged lipid membranes. Koppaka V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):10011–6

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of the interaction of the antimicrobial peptide gramicidin S with lipid micelles and with lipid monolayer and bilayer membranes. Lewis RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15193–203

Membrane assembly of the bacteriophage Pf3 major coat protein. Meijer AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6157–63

Chemical activity of cholesterol in membranes. Radhakrishnan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18; 39(28):8119–24

2D-NMR and ATR-FTIR study of the structure of a cell-selective diastereomer of melittin and its orientation in phospholipids. Sharon M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15305–16

Exchange of C(16)-ceramide between phospholipid vesicles. Simon CG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2; 38(44):14676–82

Adsorption of pulmonary surfactant protein SP-A to monolayers of phospholipids containing hydrophobic surfactant protein SP-B or SP-C: potential differential role for tertiary interaction of lipids, hydrophobic proteins, and SP-A. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6083–93

Interaction of the third helix of Antennapedia homeodomain and a phospholipid monolayer, studied by ellipsometry and PM-IRRAS at the air-water interface. Bellet-Amalric E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):131–43

Headgroup specificity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase for monomeric and vesicular phospholipids. Christiaens B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 19;1486(2–3):321–7

Oriented circular dichroism of a class A amphipathic helix in aligned phospholipid multilayers. Clayton AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):124–30

Calorimetric and molecular mechanics studies of the thermotropic phase behavior of membrane phospholipids. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16; 1422(3):273–307 (72 ref.)

Temperature-controlled interaction of thermosensitive polymer-modified cationic liposomes with negatively charged phospholipid membranes. Kono K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):183–97

Interaction of cisplatin with planar model membranes – dose dependent change in electrical characteristics. Maheswari KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):230–40

Interaction of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid liposomes: a kinetic study on head group and fatty acid specificity. Meyboom A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):23–35

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analyses of phospholipids from INS-1 insulinoma cells: comparison to pancreatic islets and effects of fatty acid supplementation on phospholipid composition and insulin secretion. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12; 1484(2–3):251–66

Selective destabilization of acidic phospholipid bilayers performed by the hepatitis B virus fusion peptide. Rodríguez-Crespo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):419–28

Deletion analogues of transportan. Soomets U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):165–76

Phospholipids stabilize the secondary structure of the sodium-coupled branched-chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):71–83

Influence of the glycopeptidic moiety of mycobacterial glycopeptidolipids on their lateral organization in phospholipid monolayers. Vergne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):113–23

Phospholipid-model membrane interactions with branched polypeptide conjugates of a hepatitis A virus peptide epitope. Nagy IB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):30–8

New detachable poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates: cysteine-cleavable lipopolymers regenerating natural phospholipid, diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine. Zalipsky S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):703–7

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 1. Surface characterization. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1545–51

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

Study on the bioavailability of baicalin-phospholipid complex by using HPLC. Wu J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov; 13(7):493–5

Resonance energy transfer study of hemoglobin complexes with model phospholipid membranes. Gorbenko GP. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Oct 4;81(2):93–105

A correlation between lipid domain shape and binary phospholipid mixture composition in free standing bilayers: A two-photon fluorescence microscopy study. Bagatolli LA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):434–47

Phase separation in monolayers of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids at the air-water interface: composition and structure. Discher BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2051–61

1H and (13)C NMR of multilamellar dispersions of polyunsaturated (22:6) phospholipids. Everts S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):885–97

Strength of Ca(2+) binding to retinal lipid membranes: consequences for lipid organization. Huster D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3011–8

Rapid flip-flop of phospholipids in endoplasmic reticulum membranes studied by a stopped-flow approach. Marx U, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2628–40

Effect of phospholipid composition on an amphipathic peptide-mediated pore formation in bilayer vesicles. Nicol F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):818–29

Simulations of ion permeation through a potassium channel: molecular dynamics of KcsA in a phospholipid bilayer. Shrivastava IH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):557–70

Acidic phospholipid bicelles: a versatile model membrane system. Struppe J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):281–9

Detection of peptide-lipid interactions in mixed monolayers, using isotherms, atomic force microscopy, and fourier transform infrared analyses. Vié V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):846–56

Distinct steps in the adsorption of pulmonary surfactant to an air-liquid interface. Walters RW, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):257–66

Phospholipid fatty acid composition and protein kinase C activity in the large intestine of rats fed on butter and coconut-oil diets. Pajari AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):411–8

Fatty acid composition of white adipose tissue and breast milk of Mauritian and French mothers and erythrocyte phospholipids of their full-term breast-fed infants. Pugo-Gunsam P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct;82(4):263–71

Double layer potential and degree of dissociation in charged lipid monolayers. Aguilella VM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Apr;105(2):225–9

Giant phospholipid vesicles: comparison among the whole lipid sample characteristics using different preparation methods: a two photon fluorescence microscopy study. Bagatolli LA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Apr; 105(2):135–47

Modulation of properties of phospholipid membranes by the long-chain polyprenol (C(160)). Janas T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):31–40

Continuous measurement of rapid transbilayer movement of a pyrene-labeled phospholipid analogue. Müller P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):89–99

Molecular interactions of peptides with phospholipid vesicle membranes as studied by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Pramanik A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jan;104(1):35–47

Equations of state for POPX lipids at the air/water interface. A comprehensive study. Weis I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar;105(1):1–8

Membrane properties of archaeal macrocyclic diether phospholipids. Dannenmuller O, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 18;6(4):645–54

Function and composition of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant-derived fatty acid profiles are altered in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Meyer KC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):164–74

Anionic phospholipids are involved in membrane association of FtsY and stimulate its GTPase activity. de Leeuw E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):531–41

The antimicrobial peptide trichogin and its interaction with phospholipid membranes. Epand RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1021–8

Lipid emulsions as a novel system to reduce the hemolytic activity of lytic agents: mechanism of the protective effect. Jumaa M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):285–90

Phospholipid chain length alters the equilibrium between pore and channel forms of gramicidin. Galbraith TP, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):159–64; discussion 225–46

Trapping of short-lived intermediates in phospholipid phase transitions: the L* alpha phase. Lagner P, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):31–40; discussion 69–78

Further studies on the reconstitution of glucosylceramidase activity by Sap C and anionic phospholipids. Salvioli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):17–21

Fatty-acid composition in serum phospholipids and risk of breast cancer: an incident case-control study in Sweden. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):585–90

Stable isotope incorporation triples the upper mass limit for determination of elemental composition by accurate mass measurement. Rodgers RP, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Oct;11(10):835–40

Precipitation of calcium oxalate monohydrate at phospholipid monolayers. Backov R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 10 Suppl 14:S359–63

A chemometric approach to the estimation of the absorption spectra of dye probe merocyanine 540 in aqueous and phospholipid environments. Sato C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):603–10

Membrane structure of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen particle. Satoh O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 127(4):543–50

Conformational reorganization of the four-helix bundle of human apolipoprotein E in binding to phospholipid. Lu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20775–81

Inter- and intramolecular distance measurements by solid-state MAS NMR: determination of gramicidin A channel dimer structure in hydrated phospholipid bilayers. Fu R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):261–8

Kyanomycin, a complex of unusual anthracycline-phospholipid hybrids from Nonomuria species. Pfefferle CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar; 63(3):295–8

Investigation into the acyl chain packing of endotoxins and phospholipids under near physiological conditions by WAXS and FTIR spectroscopy. Brandenburg K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15;128(2):175–86

Formation of helical protein assemblies of IgG and transducin on varied lipid tubules. Melia TJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 1;128(1):119–30

Dietary phospholipid alters biliary lipid composition in formula-fed piglets. Devlin AM, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1313–8

Double bond content of phospholipids and lipid peroxidation negatively correlate with maximum longevity in the heart of mammals. Pamplona R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10;112(3):169–83

Singlet oxygen scavenging in phospholipid membranes. Fukuzawa K. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:101–10

Reconstitution of functional integrin into phospholipid vesicles and planar lipid bilayers. Erb EM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:71–82 (21 ref.)

The membrane phospholipids of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae as characterized by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Rahman MM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1901–11

Interaction of amyloid beta-protein with anionic phospholipids: possible involvement of Lys28 and C-terminus aliphatic amino acids. Chauhan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):423-9

Comparison of the fatty acid composition of total lipids and phospholipids in breast milk from Japanese women. Wang L, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):14-20

The frequency dependence of phospholipid vesicle shapes in an external electric field. Peterlin P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R139-40

Rotation of giant phospholipid vesicles in an uniform shear flow. Razpet A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R141-2

Thermal unbinding of highly oriented phospholipid membranes. Vogel M, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jan 10; 84(2):390-3

Structurally similar oxidized phospholipids differentially regulate endothelial binding of monocytes and neutrophils. Leitinger N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12010-5

Characterisation of membrane phospholipids and glycolipids from a halophilic archaebacterium by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. Qiu D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(17):1586-91

Evidence of a phospholipid binding species within human fibrinogen preparations. Cunningham MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):325-34

Influence of counterions on the interaction of pyridinium salts with model membranes. Sarapuk J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):952-5

[Study of model protein-lipid systems by the energy transfer method] Gorbenko GP. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lys35 spin-labeled cytotoxin II from Naja oxiana venom for study of its interaction with phospholipid membranes by EPR (letter)] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Dec; 25(12):930-2 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of peripheral polypeptides from soybean lipid extracts and study of their effects on the phospholipid structure] Martynova OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):159-62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis on phospholipid vesicules] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):130-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a thrombus-specific ultrasound contrast agent to detect thrombus in arteriovenous fistulae. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):86-9

Enhanced visualization of intravascular and left atrial appendage thrombus with the use of a thrombus-targeting ultrasonographic contrast agent (MRX-408A1): In vivo experimental echocardiographic studies. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1015-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monoclonal anti-phospholipid antibodies selectively bind to membrane phospholipid and beta2-glycoprotein I (beta2-GPI) on apoptotic cells. Pittoni V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):533-43

Antiphospholipid antibodies and in vitro fertilization success: a meta-analysis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):330-3

IgG reactivity to phospholipid-bound beta(2)-glycoprotein I is the main determinant of the fraction of lupus anticoagulant activity quenched by addition of hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid in patients with the clinical suspicion of antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome. Safa O, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):829-38

Murine CD1d-restricted T cell recognition of cellular lipids. Gumperz JE, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):211-21

Do antibodies to phospholipid antigens play any role in murine leprosy? Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Dec;67(4):453-9

Anti-phospholipid antibodies in HIV infection and SLE with or without anti-phospholipid syndrome: comparisons of phospholipid specificity, avidity and reactivity with beta2-GPI. Petrovas C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov; 13(3):347-55

Phospholipid-bound beta 2-glycoprotein I induces the production of anti-phospholipid antibodies. Subang R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):21-32

Immune responses to oxidative neoepitopes on LDL and phospholipids modulate the development of atherosclerosis. Palinski W, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):371-80 (83 ref.)

Autoantibodies to modified LDLs and other phospholipid-protein complexes as markers of cardiovascular diseases. Vaarala O. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar; 247(3):381-4 (32 ref.)

Expression of serum amyloid A3 mRNA by inflammatory macrophages exposed to membrane glycoconjugates from Trypanosoma cruzi. Ferreira LR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):593-600

Plasma contact system, kallikrein-kinin system and antiphospholipid-protein antibodies in thrombosis and pregnancy. Sugi T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul; 47(2):169-84 (100 ref.)

[Phospholipid antigens, thrombosis and repeated fetal death] Julkunen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(3):179-87 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient method for (lyso)phospholipid class separation by high-performance liquid chromatography using an evaporative light-scattering detector. Sas B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):179-82

Separation and quantification of cholesterol and major phospholipid classes in human semen by high-performance liquid chromatography and light-scattering detection. Grizard G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31;740(1):101-7

Isolation and characterization of whey phospholipids. Boyd LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2550-7

METABOLISM

The ultraviolet studies on protein-lipid interaction of a protein kinase C-gamma phorbol-binding domain. Kowara R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):405-17

The effect of beta-chloro D-alanine and L-cycloserine on the serine, phosphorus and palmitic acid uptake and metabolism of Tetrahymena lipids. Kovács P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(4):363-73

Skeletal muscle phospholipid metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Zendzian-Piotrowska M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1-2):107-11

Phospholipid profiles of invasive human breast cancer cells are altered towards a less invasive phospholipid profile by the anti-inflammatory agent indomethacin. Natarajan K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:271-84

Phospholipid metabolism and nuclear envelope signaling. Raben DM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:97-123 (113 ref.)

Determinants of receptor subtype specificity in the LPA-like lipid mediator family. Tigyi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:245-51

Effect of chronic ethanol dosing on hepatic triglyceride and phospholipid profile and fatty acids in the guinea pig. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):229-33

Polyene antibiotics: relative degrees of in vitro cytotoxicity and potential effects on tubule phospholipid and ceramide content. Zager RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug; 36(2):238-49

Epoxide hydrolases regulate epoxyeicosatrienoic acid incorporation into coronary endothelial phospholipids. Weintraub NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H2098-108

Control of pulmonary surfactant secretion from type II pneumocytes isolated from the lizard Pogona vitticeps. Wood PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1705-11

Which efforts towards conservative treatment of male infertility will be successful? Reactive oxygen species, antioxidants, and sperm phospholipids. Comhaire F, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Sep;31(5):295-6

Pharmacological characterization of phospholipid growth-factor receptors. Tigyi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:34-53 (46 ref.)

Phospholipid growth factors and corneal wound healing. Watsky MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:142-58 (47 ref.)

Effects of dietary fish oil supplementation on the phospholipid composition and fluidity of cell membranes from human volunteers. Lund EK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1999;43(5):290-300

Changes of intracellular calcium, fatty acids and phospholipids during miltefosine-induced apoptosis monitored by fluorescence- and 13C NMR-spectroscopy. Henke J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4027-32

Linking toluene degradation with specific microbial populations in soil. Hanson JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5403-8

Effects of Al(3+) and related metals on membrane phase state and hydration: correlation with lipid oxidation. Verstraeten SV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):340-6

Intracellular supply of phospholipids for biliary secretion: evidence for a nonvesicular transport component. Jaeger H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):790-7

Lipid peroxidation in small and large phospholipid unilamellar vesicles induced by water-soluble free radical sources. Li QT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):72-6

Neutral sphingomyelinase activity dependent on Mg2+ and anionic phospholipids in the intraerythrocytic malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hanada K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:671-7

Membrane-induced conformational change in human apolipoprotein H. Wang SX, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:103-6

The flattened face of type II beta phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase binds acidic phospholipid membranes. Burden LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15141-9

Binding of recombinant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein to small anionic phospholipid vesicles results in ligand release: a model for interfacial binding and fatty acid targeting. Davies JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16932-40

Apolipoprotein AI efficiently binds to and mediates cholesterol and phospholipid efflux from human but not rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Francis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16315-22

The annexin A3-membrane interaction is modulated by an N-terminal tryptophan. Hofmann A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7712-21

Binding of the PH and polybasic C-terminal domains of ARNO to phosphoinositides and to acidic lipids. Macia E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5893-901

The purified and functionally reconstituted multidrug transporter LmrA of Lactococcus lactis mediates the transbilayer movement of specific fluorescent phospholipids. Margolles A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16298-306

Charged membrane surfaces impede the protein-mediated transfer of glycosphingolipids between phospholipid bilayers. Mattjus P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1067-75

Influence of external electrostatic fields on enzyme systems of phospholipid deacylation. Arzruny GG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov;64(11):1279-82

Interaction of mutant alkaline phosphatase precursors with membrane phospholipids in vivo and in vitro. Kalinin AE, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1021-9

Saturable ethanol binding in rat liver mitochondria. Channareddy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):291-300

Lysophosphatidylethanolamine acyltransferase activity is elevated during cardiac cell differentiation. Fotheringham J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 6;1485(1):1-10

Biliary phospholipid secretion is not required for intestinal absorption and plasma status of linoleic acid in mice. Minich DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1441(1):14-22

The mode of action of allicin: its ready permeability through phospholipid membranes may contribute to its biological activity. Miron T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):20-30

Apolipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol/phospholipid efflux and plasma high density lipoprotein level in mice. Tsujita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31; 1485(2-3):199-213

Glucosylcaldarchaetidylglycerol, a minor phosphoglycolipid from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Uda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2-3):83-6

Is lipid translocation involved during endo- and exocytosis? Devaux PF. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):497-509

Ceramide enhances susceptibility of membrane phospholipids to phospholipase A2 through modification of lipid organization in platelet membranes. Hashizume T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1275-8

Strength of Ca(2+) binding to retinal lipid membranes: consequences for lipid organization. Huster D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3011-8

Rapid flip-flop of phospholipids in endoplasmic reticulum membranes studied by a stopped-flow approach. Marx U, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2628-40

Antioxidative effects of turmeric, rosemary and capsicum extracts on membrane phospholipid peroxidation and liver lipid metabolism in mice. Asai A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2118-22

Lupus anticoagulants form immune complexes with prothrombin and phospholipid that can augment thrombin production in flow. Field SL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3421-31

Mutations in a potential phospholipid binding loop in the C2 domain of factor V affecting the assembly of the prothrombinase complex. Nicolaes GA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):89-100

Phospholipid binding of factor VIII in different therapeutic concentrates. Raut S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov; 107(2):323-9

Modifications induced by dietary lipid source in adipose tissue phospholipid fatty acids and their consequences in lipid mobilization. Portillo MP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 82(4):319-27

Phospholipid composition and levels are altered in Down syndrome brain. Murphy EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):9-18

Amyloid precursor protein and membrane phospholipids in primary cortical neurons increase with development, or after exposure to nerve growth factor or Abeta(1-40). Wang C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26;865(2):157-67

Phospholipid composition and levels are not altered in fibroblasts bearing presenilin-1 mutations. Murphy EJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):207-12

Crystal structure of the vinculin tail suggests a pathway for activation. Bakolitsa C, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 10;99(6):603-13

Selective fatty acid release from intracellular phospholipids caused by PCBs in rat renal tubular cell cultures. Sánchez E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 1;125(2):117-31

Membrane phospholipid dynamics during cytokinesis: regulation of actin filament assembly by redistribution of membrane surface phospholipid. Umeda M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Aug;101(1):81-91 (59 ref.)

Membrane properties of archaeal macrocyclic diether phospholipids. Dannenmuller O, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Feb 18;6(4):645-54

Measurement of human plasma phospholipid transfer protein by sandwich ELISA. Oka T, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1357-64

Hydrolysis of phospholipids by purified milk lipoprotein lipase. Effect of apoprotein CII, CIII, A and E, and synthetic fragments. Lambert DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 20;291(1):19–33

Lipid characteristics in metastatic cells. Ruggieri S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):271–6 (77 ref.)

Blood coagulation: The outstanding hydrophobic residues. Pellequer JL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):R237–40 (17 ref.)

ABCA1-mediated transport of cellular cholesterol and phospholipids to HDL apolipoproteins. Oram JF, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):253–60 (56 ref.)

The capacitating agent bicarbonate induces protein kinase A–dependent changes in phospholipid transbilayer behavior in the sperm plasma membrane. Gadella BM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2407–20

Nonmonotonic changes of lipid metabolism in thymocyte nuclei of rats exposed to chronic gamma-radiation. Kulagina TP, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb; 370(1–6):100–4

Inhibition of beta 2glycoprotein I binding to anionic phospholipids: a strategy for the development of antiphospholipid syndrome-specific drugs. Kohles JD, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Nov;16(3):227–36

Comparison of the effect of lipid A analog E5531 and the lipid A from Escherichia coli on phospholipid membrane properties. Asai Y, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb; 26(2):199–204

Adhesion mechanism of human beta(2)–glycoprotein I to phospholipids based on its crystal structure. Bouma B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5166–74

Anionic phospholipids are involved in membrane association of FtsY and stimulate its GTPase activity. de Leeuw E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):531–41

Changes in bone morphogenic enzymes and lipid composition of equine osteochondrotic subchondral bone. van de Lest CH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):31–7

The transbilayer distribution of phospholipids in disc membranes is a dynamic equilibrium evidence for rapid flip and flop movement. Hessel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1473–83

Calcium-dependent protein kinase from maize seedlings activated by phospholipids. Szczegielniak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3818–27

Nuclear envelope signaling–role of phospholipid metabolism. Raben DM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 2000;44(1):67–80 (111 ref.)

Developmental changes in phosphatidylinositol transfer protein concentration and phospholipid transfer activities in rat type II cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct–Nov;25(7):561–76

The roles of free radicals in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: reactive oxygen species and elevated oxidation of protein, DNA, and membrane phospholipids. Liu D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2318–28

Oxidized phospholipids activate PPARalpha in a phospholipase A2–dependent manner. Delerive P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):34–8

Requirement for phospholipids of the translocation of the trimethylamine N–oxide reductase through the Tat pathway in Escherichia coli. Mikhaleva NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):331–5

Reconstitution of yeast microsomal lipid flip–flop using endogenous aminophospholipids. Nicolson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):277–81

Diphenylacetaldehyde–generated excited states promote damage to isolated rat liver mitochondrial DNA, phospholipids, and proteins. Almeida AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7–8):744–51

Pathways of phospholipid oxidation by HOCl in human LDL detected by LC–MS. Jerlich A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):673–82

Differential oxidation of apolipoprotein E isoforms and interaction with phospholipids. Jolivalt C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):129–40

The effect of exercise training on oxidative damage of lipids, proteins, and DNA in rat skeletal muscle: evidence for beneficial outcomes. Radák Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):69–74

Lipoperoxidation damage of spermatozoa polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA): scavenger mechanisms and possible scavenger therapies. Lenzi A, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Jan 1;5:E1–E15

Phospholipid metabolism of hypothermically stored rat hepatocytes. Kim JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1232–40

Developmentally regulated changes in phospholipid composition in murine molar tooth. Dunglas C, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug;31(8):535–40

The effect of perfluoroisobutene and phosgene on rat lavage fluid surfactant phospholipids. Jugg B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):659–68

Metal ion specificity in anaesthetic induced increase in the rate of monensin and nigericin mediated H+/M+ exchange across phospholipid vesicular membranes. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec; 36(6):415–21

Interaction of albumins from different species with phospholipid liposomes. Multiple binding sites system. Dimitrova MN, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Jun 13; 27(3):187–94

Eicosapentaenoic acid treatment in schizophrenia associated with symptom remission, normalisation of blood fatty acids, reduced neuronal membrane phospholipid turnover and structural brain changes. Puri BK, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):57–63

Phospholipid–bound beta 2–glycoprotein I induces the production of anti–phospholipid antibodies. Subang R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):21–32

Reconstitution and partial characterization of phospholipid flippase activity from detergent extracts of the Bacillus subtilis cell membrane. Hrafnsdóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4198–206

The turnover of phospholipid fatty acyl chains is activated by the insecticide Dieldrin in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Fonovich de Schroeder T, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):82–7

The binding of oxidized low density lipoprotein to mouse CD36 is mediated in part by oxidized phospholipids that are associated with both the lipid and protein moieties of the lipoprotein. Boullier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9163–9

Polyamine regulation of plasma membrane phospholipid flip–flop during apoptosis. Bratton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28113–20

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–independent Ca(2+) mobilization triggered by a lipid factor isolated from vitreous body. Camiña JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28134–41

Mutational analysis of Gbetagamma and phospholipid interaction with G protein–coupled receptor kinase 2. Carman CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10443–52

Control of intramolecular interactions between the pleckstrin homology and Dbl homology domains of Vav and Sos1 regulates Rac binding. Das B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15074–81

Identification and functional expression of four isoforms of ATPase II, the putative aminophospholipid translocase. Effect of isoform variation on the ATPase activity and phospholipid specificity. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23378–86

p–hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde, an aldehyde generated by myeloperoxidase, modifies phospholipid amino groups of low density lipoprotein in human atherosclerotic intima. Heller JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9957–62

Electrospray ionization/mass spectrometric analyses of human promonocytic U937 cell glycerolipids and evidence that differentiation is associated with membrane lipid composition changes that facilitate phospholipase A2 activation. Hsu FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16579–89

Gbeta 5gamma 2 is a highly selective activator of phospholipid–dependent enzymes. Maier U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13746–54

Identification of amino acids involved in the functional interaction between DnaA protein and acidic phospholipids. Makise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4513–8

Phosphorylation of dynamin I on Ser–795 by protein kinase C blocks its association with phospholipids. Powell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11610–7

sn–1,2–diacylglycerol levels in the fungus Neurospora crassa display circadian rhythmicity. Ramsdale M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27541–50

Inhibition of tissue factor–factor VIIa–catalyzed factor X activation by factor Xa–tissue factor pathway inhibitor. A rotating disc study on the effect of phospholipid membrane composition. Salemink I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28225–32

Phospholipid binding of synthetic talin peptides provides evidence for an intrinsic membrane anchor of talin. Seelig A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17954–61

Increases in acidic phospholipid contents specifically restore protein translocation in a cold–sensitive secA or secG null mutant. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):31020–4

Role of coatomer and phospholipids in GTPase–activating protein–dependent hydrolysis of GTP by ADP–ribosylation factor–1. Szafer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23615–9

gamma–cyclodextrins greatly enhance translocation of hydrophobic fluorescent phospholipids from vesicles to cells in culture. Importance of molecular hydrophobicity in phospholipid trafficking studies. Tanhuanpää K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35359–66

The assembly of very low density lipoproteins in rat hepatoma McA–RH7777 cells is inhibited by phospholipase A2 antagonists. Tran K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25023–30

Non–bilayer lipids stimulate the activity of the reconstituted bacterial protein translocase. van der Does C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2472–8

The protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of serine 166 is controlled by the phospholipid species bound to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha. van Tiel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21532–8

The nonbilayer/bilayer lipid balance in membranes. Regulatory enzyme in Acholeplasma laidlawii is stimulated by metabolic phosphates, activator phospholipids, and double–stranded DNA. Vikström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9296–302

Prothrombinase acceleration by oxidatively damaged phospholipids. Weinstein EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22925–30

Modulation of alpha5beta1 integrin functions by the phospholipid and cholesterol contents of cell membranes. Gopalakrishna P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(4):517–28

Sphingomyelin hydrolysis to ceramide during the execution phase of apoptosis results from phospholipid scrambling and alters cell–surface morphology [see comments] Tepper AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):155–64. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F5–7.

Specific phospholipid fatty acid composition of brain regions in mice. Effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency and phospholipid supplementation. Carrié I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):465–72

Oxidized phospholipids, linked to apolipoprotein B of oxidized LDL, are ligands for macrophage scavenger receptors. Gillotte KL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May; 41(5):824–33

Sterol carrier protein–2 expression alters phospholipid content and fatty acyl composition in L–cell fibroblasts. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):788–96

Reduction in apolipoprotein–mediated removal of cellular lipids by immortalization of human fibroblasts and its reversion by cAMP: lack of effect with Tangier disease cells. Oram JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct;40(10):1769–81

Liver and intestinal fatty acid–binding proteins obtain fatty acids from phospholipid membranes by different mechanisms. Thumser AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):647–56

Interaction of locust apolipophorin III with lipoproteins and phospholipid vesicles: effect of glycosylation. Weers PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):416–23

Head group–independent interaction of phospholipids with bile salts. A fluorescence and EPR study. Wüstner D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):395–404

Antimalarial activity of compounds interfering with Plasmodium falciparum phospholipid metabolism: comparison between mono– and bisquaternary ammonium salts. Calas M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):505–16

Lateral microheterogeneity of diphenylhexatriene–labeled choline phospholipids in the erythrocyte ghost membrane as determined by time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Prenner E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Apr 1;174(3):237–43

Determination of the phospholipid precursor of anandamide and other N–acylethanolamine phospholipids before and after sodium azide–induced toxicity in cultured neocortical neurons. Hansen HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):861–71

Effects of oxidative stress on phospholipid signaling in rat cultured astrocytes and brain slices. Servitja JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):788–94

Phospholipid incorporation and metabolic conversion of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the Y79 retinoblastoma cell line. Goustard–Langelier B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):678–85

Distinct alterations in phospholipid metabolism in brains of apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. Lomnitski L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):586–92

Addition of arginine but not glycine to lysine plus methionine–enriched diets modulates serum cholesterol and liver phospholipids in rabbits. Giroux I, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1807–13

Noninvasive assessment of essential fatty acid status in preterm infants by buccal mucosal cell phospholipid analysis. Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):467–74

Interaction of bundled Ser–rich amphiphilic peptides with phospholipid membranes. Yoshida K, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Aug;5(8):360–7

Palmitoylation of myelin P0 protein is independent of its synthesis and parallels that of phospholipids. Melendez RF, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):34–41

Effect of triiodothyronine on phospholipid metabolism in skeletal muscles of the rat. Zendzian–Piotrowska M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):103–10

The effect of phospholipase digestion upon the boundary lubricating ability of synovial fluid. Jay GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2454–7

Aldosterone alters the phospholipid composition of rat colonocytes. Mrnka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;73(1–2):11–7

In vitro thermogenesis and phospholipid fatty acid composition of brown adipose tissue in fasted and refed rats. Saha SK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Aug;49(4):345–52

The incorporation of fatty acids of different chain length into liver and biliary lipids in the perfused rat liver. Rubin M, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):571–8

Metabolite mapping of human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi with nuclear magnetic resonance. Shukla–Dave A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Dec;17(10):1503–9

Double bond content of phospholipids and lipid peroxidation negatively correlate with maximum longevity in the heart of mammals. Pamplona R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10;112(3):169–83

Energy restriction dilutes the changes related to dietary fat type in membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats. Cha MC, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):977–83

Passive transmembrane redistributions of phospholipids as a determinant of erythrocyte shape change. Studies on electroporated cells. Schwarz S, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul–Sep;16(3):247–55

Abnormal activity of membrane phospholipid synthetic

enzymes in the brain of patients with Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar atrophy type-1. Ross BM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):294–300

Lipids: defining the shape of things to come [news] Thomas A. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E192

Bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba, inhibits NMDA-induced phospholipase A2 activation and phospholipid breakdown in rat hippocampus. Weichel O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):609–15

In vivo fatty acid incorporation into brain phospholipids in relation to signal transduction and membrane remodeling. Rapoport SI. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1403–15 (86 ref.)

Phosphatidic acid is important to the translocation of Rab3A from the cytosol to phospholipid membranes. Jung YJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2859–63

Rapid transbilayer phospholipid redistribution associated with exocytotic release of neurotransmitters from cholinergic nerve terminals isolated from electric ray Narke japonica. Lee D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):21–4

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cellular lipid extracts from sensitive, resistant and reverting K562 cells and flow cytometry for investigating the P-glycoprotein function in resistance reversion. Le Moyec L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):92–101

Tumour phospholipid metabolism. Podo F. **NMR Biomed** 1999 Nov;12(7):413–39 (242 ref.)

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the growth of liver preneoplastic lesions and alters membrane phospholipid composition and peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Calviello G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):206–12

Changes in Trypanosoma cruzi phospholipid turnover induced by parasite contact with cell membranes. Garrido MN, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Feb;86(2):96–100

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor increases surfactant phospholipid in premature rabbits. Uy CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):613–20

Enhancement of phospholipase A2 catalyzed degradation of polymer grafted PEG-liposomes: effects of lipopolymer-concentration and chain-length. Jørgensen K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1491–3

Drug glucuronidation and hepatic lipid microsomal membrane profile in cholestatic rats followed paracetamol intoxication. Bengochea L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct; 40(4):369–76

Thermal unbinding of highly oriented phospholipid membranes. Vogel M, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jan 10; 84(2):390–3

Modulation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase by membrane curvature elastic stress. Attard GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9032–6

ABCG1 (ABC8), the human homolog of the Drosophila white gene, is a regulator of macrophage cholesterol and phospholipid transport. Klucken J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):817–22

Rapid and efficient fusion of phospholipid vesicles by the alpha-helical core of a SNARE complex in the absence of an N-terminal regulatory domain [see comments] Parlati F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12565–70. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12227–9.

Ca2+-dependent regulation of synaptic SNARE complex assembly via a calmodulin- and phospholipid-binding domain of synaptobrevin. Quetglas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9695–700

Modulation of phospholipid metabolism, leukotrienes and prostaglandin synthesis by local anesthetic agents. Yaman M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:95–6

Transport of fatty acids across membranes by the diffusion mechanism. Hamilton JA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):291–7 (39 ref.)

Modulation of PAF production by incorporation of arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in phospholipids of human leukemic monocyte-like cells THP-1. Martin-Chouly CA, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):127–35

Specific interaction of cytosolic and mitochondrial glyoxalase II with acidic phospholipids in form of liposomes results in the inhibition of the cytosolic enzyme only. Scirè A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):33–9

Membrane phospholipid abnormalities in postmortem brains from schizophrenic patients. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Mar 16;42(1):7–17

Alterations of rat liver phospholipid composition induced by oral thalidomide. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 12(6):312–6

Cloning and tissue localization of a novel zebrafish RdgB homolog that lacks a phospholipid transfer domain. Elagin VA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):303–11

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on the distribution of free fatty acids and phospholipids in the rabbit bladder. O'Connor LJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):261–5

[Relationship between change of erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and pregnancy induced hypertension] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diseases of phospholipid metabolism as possible pathogenetic factors in schizophrenia. Current findings and critical evaluation] Smesny S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jul;68(7):301–12 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of membrane phospholipid metabolism in cell motility] Kanaho Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May;45(7):1219–28 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on peroxidation and phospholipid level in the rat brain] Novoselova NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):261–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of saltwort, Salsola collina, on the phospholipid composition of different sections of the rat brain after ethanol administration and its withdrawal] Selevich MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phospholipid membranoprotectors in cardiovascular diseases (lecture)] Gurevich VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Tests for cell membrane destabilization in assessing activity-progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Sigitova ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of various parts of the involved organ in lung cancer] Khyshiktuev BS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul-Aug;45(4):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Protective effect of various forms of superoxide dismutase on phospholipid composition of hepatocyte and adipocyte plasma membranes and blood lipoprotein spectrum during hemorrhagic shock on cats] Leskova GF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of the liver phospholipids in the cow Bos taurus infected with the trematode Orientobilharzia turkestanica] Oimatov M, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Modification of phospholipid composition of rat isolated heart tissue using N-stearoylethaonolamine (NSE) in a model of acute ischemia-reperfusion] Artamonov MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of nitric oxide production by lung surfactant in alveolar macrophages. Kalina M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:37–48

Anionic phospholipids decrease the rate of slippage on the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dalton KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):431–8

Calcium and phospholipid activation of a recombinant calcium-dependent protein kinase (DcCPK1) from carrot (Daucus carota L.). Farmer PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):6–17

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 2. Protein adsorption and platelet adhesion. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1553–9

Dietary phospholipid-dependent reductions in gene expression and activity of liver enzymes in fatty acid synthesis in fasted-refed rats. Rouyer IA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):287–302

Effect of apolipoprotein E on cell viability in a human neuroblastoma cell line: influence of oxidation and lipid-association. Hoy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):173–6

Antiapoptotic activity of the Bowman-Birk inhibitor can be attributed to copurified phospholipids. Foehr MW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):199–205

Mechanisms of action of phospholipid analogs as anticancer compounds. Wieder T, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 May; 38(3):249–59 (71 ref.)

The influence exerted by a restricted phospholipid microenvironment on the expression of tissue factor activity at the cell plasma membrane surface. Kunzelmann-Marche C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):282–9

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and phospholipids with omega-3 fatty acids on membrane properties] Kryvenko OM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet phospholipids decrease vascular endothelial permeability via a novel signaling pathway independent of cAMP/protein kinase A. Gainor JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:315–8

Anionic phospholipids, interfacial binding and the regulation of cell functions. Buckland AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):199–216 (160 ref.)

Endocytosis switch controlled by transmembrane osmotic pressure and phospholipid number asymmetry. Rauch C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3036–47

Effects of high pressure on lipids and biomembranes for understanding high-pressure-induced biological phenomena. Kato M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1321–8 (89 ref.)

Role of phospholipase A2 in cholesterol gallstone formation is associated with biliary phospholipid species selection at the site of hepatic excretion: indirect evidence. Hattori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1413–21

Voltage-dependent interaction of the peptaibol antibiotic zervamicin II with phospholipid vesicles. Kropacheva TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):500–4

Surface hydrophobicity of the rat colonic mucosa is a defensive barrier against macromolecules and toxins. Lugea A, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):515–21

Annexins in cell membrane dynamics. Ca(2+)-regulated association of lipid microdomains. Babiychuk EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1113–24

A membrane lipid imbalance plays a role in the phenotypic expression of cystic fibrosis in cftr(-/-) mice. Freedman SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13995–4000

Voltage- and tension-dependent lipid mobility in the outer hair cell plasma membrane. Oghalai JS, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):658–61

Phospholipid signaling in apoptosis: peroxidation and externalization of phosphatidylserine. Tyurina YY, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):93–101

[Clinical relevance of phospholipids in the gastrointestinal tract] Sturm A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):192–8 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electric field effect on cholesterol-phospholipid complexes. Radhakrishnan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1073–8

[The phospholipid composition of the liver in root voles living under different radioecological conditions] Kudiasheva AG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Phospholipid flippase, low HDL levels, and intestinal fat absorption: a new look at the ABCs of enterohepatic lipid flux [editorial; comment] Davidson NO. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):225–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):173–82.

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by organic anions affects bile canalicular membrane composition and fluidity [editorial; comment] Verkade HJ. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):481–5. Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(6):450–5.

Effect of intravenous bilirubin infusion on biliary phospholipid secretion, hepatic P-glycoprotein expression, and biliary cytotoxicity in pigs. Bjørnbeth BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1042–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of phospholipid hepatoprotective agents in experimental Reye syndrome] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;129(3):337–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fatty emulsions with distinct triglyceride compositions on the lipid metabolism of the septic patient] Chacón Castro MP, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Jan-Feb; 15(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Systemic administration of cationic phosphonolipids/DNA complexes and the relationship between formulation and lung transfection efficiency. Floch V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):95–103

PHOSPHOMANNOSE ISOMERASE see **MANNOSE-6-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES see **PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES**

PHOSPHOMUTASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHOMUTASES)**

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of flotation reagents used in tin-mining by capillary electrophoresis. Hissner F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):497–502

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of 105Rh-EDTMP and its bone accumulation. Ando A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):211–5

Synthesis, radiolabelling and biological characterization of (D)-7-iodo-N-(1-phosphonoethyl)-5-aminomethylquinoxaline-2,3-dione, a glycine-binding site antagonist of NMDA receptors. Ametamey SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):75–8

An efficient synthesis of a 4'-phosphonodifluoromethyl-3'-formyl-phenylalanine containing SRC SH2 ligand. Shakespeare WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3109–12

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,1-difluoro-2-(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)ethylphosphonic acids possessing a N9-purinylmethyl functional group at the ring. a new class of inhibitors for purine nucleoside phosphorylases. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2833–6

Catalytic concepts for the enantioselective synthesis of alpha-amino and alpha-hydroxy phosphonates. Gröger H, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Mar 17;6(6):943–8

Potent and selective non-peptidic inhibitors of

endothelin-converting enzyme-1 with sustained duration of action. De Lombaert S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):488-504

Design, synthesis, and enzymatic evaluation of multisubstrate analogue inhibitors of Escherichia coli thymidine phosphorylase. Esteban-Gamboa A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):971-83

[Development of highly stereoselective reactions utilizing heteroatoms--new approach to the stereoselective Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction] Sano S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 May;120(5):432-44 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Zwitterionic pyrrolidine-2,2-diylbis(phosphonic acid) at 100, 150 and 293 K. Olive G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):720-2

Large scale, liquid phase oligonucleotide synthesis by alkyl H-phosphonate approach. Padiya KJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):337-42

Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and enantiopharmacology of the GluR1-4 and GluR5 antagonist 2-amino-3-[5-tert-butyl-3-(phosphonomethoxy)-4-isoxazolyl]propionic acid. Møller EH, et al. **Chirality** 1999; 11(10):752-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of phosphonic acid as a generic hapten in the production of broad specificity anti-organophosphate pesticide antibody. Alcocer MJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2228-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective extraction of hydrocarbons, phosphonates and phosphonic acids from soils by successive supercritical fluid and pressurized liquid extractions. Chaudot X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):231-40

METABOLISM

Antibody-catalyzed removal of the p-nitrobenzyl ester protecting group: the molecular basis of broad substrate specificity. Kurihara S, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 2; 6(9):1656-62

The atomic structure of pentameric lumazine synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae at 1.85 A resolution reveals the binding mode of a phosphonate intermediate analogue. Meining W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):181-97

PHARMACOKINETICS

Production of 105Rh-EDTMP and its bone accumulation. Ando A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):211-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of farnesyl-protein-transferase in neuroblastoma cells by alpha-hydroxyfarnesylphosphonate. Girgert R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2959-62

Hydroxyurea potentiates the antiherpesvirus activities of purine and pyrimidine nucleoside and nucleoside phosphonate analogs. Neyts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2885-92

Inhibition and labeling of enzymes and abzymes by phosphonate diesters. Tramontano A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar;83(1-3):233-42; discussion 242-3, 297-313

Reversible modulation of human factor Xa activity with phosphonate esters: media effects. Enyedy EJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):549-56

Synthesis, radiolabelling and biological characterization of (D)-7-iodo-N-(1-phosphonoethyl)-5-aminomethylquinoxaline-2,3-dione, a glycine-binding site antagonist of NMDA receptors. Ametamey SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):75-8

Inhibition of human gastric and pancreatic lipases by chiral alkylphosphonates. A kinetic study with 1,2-didecanoyl-sn-glycerol monolayer. Cavalier JF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Jul;100(1-2):3-31

Evaluation of phosphoramidon and three synthetic phosphonates for inhibition of botulinum neurotoxin B catalytic activity. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 19 Suppl 1:S5-S11

Effect of CGS 26303, an endothelin-converting enzyme-neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on nitrofen-induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the rat. Kavanagh M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):780-4

Cannabinoid properties of methylfluorophosphonate analogs. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):1209-18

Effects of a bisphosphonate on bone histomorphometry and dynamics in the canine cruciate deficiency model of osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2645-53

CGS 34043: a non-peptidic, potent and long-acting dual inhibitor of endothelin converting enzyme-1 and neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Trapani AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 67(9):1025-33

Commentary-bisphosphonates and calcium homoeostasis. Pirmohamed M. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):418-9

Opposite effects of GABA(A) and GABA(C) receptor antagonists on the b-wave of ERG recorded from the isolated rat retina. Kapousta-Bruneau NV. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(13):1653-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoimmune encephalomyelitis ameliorated by AMPA antagonists [see comments] Smith T, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):62-6. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):15-6.

9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-N6-cyclopropyl-2,6-diaminopurine: a novel prodrug of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)guanine with improved antitumor efficacy and selectivity in choriocarcinoma-bearing rats. Naesens L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(4):195-203

PHOSPHONOACETATE see **PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID**

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro cytotoxic effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid in liposome against C-26 murine colon carcinoma. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):167-71

Late onset of CAD gene amplification in unamplified PALA resistant Chinese hamster mutants. Mucciolo E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):119-27

Sequential biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with folinic acid, N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid, and interferon alfa-2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Royce ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3276-82

Binding of bisubstrate analog promotes large structural changes in the unregulated catalytic trimer of aspartate transcarbamoylase: implications for allosteric regulation induced cell migration. Endrizzi JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5077-82

PHOSPHONOFORMATE see **FOSCARNET**

PHOSPHONOFORMIC ACID see **FOSCARNET**

PHOSPHONOMYCIN see **FOSFOMYCIN**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Detection of phosphopeptides by fluorescence polarization in the presence of cationic polyamino acids: application to kinase assays. Coffin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):206-12

Phosphopeptide sequencing by in-source decay spectrum in delayed extraction matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Kinumi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):177-86

Phosphopeptide analysis. Quadroni M, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:199-213 (35 ref.)

Detection and sequencing of phosphopeptides affinity bound to immobilized metal ion beads by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Xhou W, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):273-82

Phosphopeptide analysis by on-line immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography-capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Cao P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):225-35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial function in cell wall glycoprotein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 625 (Wild type) and [rho(0)] mutants. Iung AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5398-402

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiolabeling of receptor ligands by chemical incorporation of phosphorylation sites. Inglese J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):104-9

CHEMISTRY

Phosphopeptide sequencing by in-source decay spectrum in delayed extraction matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Kinumi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):177-86

A fluorescent indicator for tyrosine phosphorylation-based insulin signaling pathways. Sato M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3948-54

Enzymatic protecting group techniques for glyco- and phosphopeptide chemistry: synthesis of a glycophosphopeptide from human serum response factor. Sander J, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 May 2;6(9):1564-77

Preparation of novel functional oligophosphopeptides from hen egg yolk phosvitin. Jiang B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):990-4

Preparation and characterization of milk calcium salts by using casein phosphopeptide. Nakano T, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 May;30(2):155-66

Quantitative in vitro kinase reaction as a guide for phosphoprotein analysis by mass spectrometry. Goodlett DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(5):344-8

Electron capture dissociation of singly and multiply phosphorylated peptides. Stensballe A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1793-800

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammal-specific, ERK-dependent, caldesmon phosphorylation in smooth muscle. Quantitation using novel anti-phosphopeptide antibodies. D'Angelo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30115-21

Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of centrosomes: localization of phosphopeptide specific antibodies to the centrosome. Vandré DD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):458-66

METABOLISM

A phosphotyrosine-containing quenched fluorogenic peptide as a novel substrate for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Nishikata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:385-91

Role of electrostatic interactions in SH2 domain recognition: salt-dependence of tyrosyl-phosphorylated peptide binding to the tandem SH2 domain of the Syk kinase and the single SH2 domain of the Src kinase. Grucza RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10072-81

In vitro digestion of caseinophosphopeptide-iron complex. Aït-Oukhatar N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):125-9

Structure and function of a new phosphopeptide-binding domain containing the FHA2 of Rad53. Liao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1041-9

Binding of small phosphorylated chromatin peptides to DNA. Cardellini E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):249-53

Phosphorylation of the synthetic octapeptide pyroGlu-ASP-ASP-SER-ASP-GLU-GLU-ASN and binding to DNA in presence of divalent cations. Cardellini E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):255-9

The FHA domain is a modular phosphopeptide recognition motif. Durocher D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):387-94

Structural basis for specificity switching of the Src SH2 domain. Kimber MS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1043-9

Quantification of tau phosphorylated at threonine 181 in human cerebrospinal fluid: a sandwich ELISA with a synthetic phosphopeptide for standardization. Vanmechelen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5; 285(1):49-52

Modulation of 14-3-3 protein interactions with target polypeptides by physical and metabolic effectors. Athwal GS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):523-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Understanding the cellular uptake of phosphopeptides. Allentoff AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):129-40

Bioavailability of milk micellar calcium phosphate-phosphopeptide complex in rats. Toba Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):311-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an anticariogenic casein phosphopeptide on calcium diffusion in streptococcal model dental plaques. Rose RK. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):569-75

Inhibition of the ras-dependent mitogenic pathway by phosphopeptide prodrugs with antiproliferative properties. Liu WQ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 10(7):669-72

The effect of high intakes of casein and casein phosphopeptide on calcium absorption in the rat. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):673-80

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Adenosine, AMP, and protein phosphatase activity in sandfly saliva. Katz O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):145-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Upregulation of the expression of Fas antigen and Fas ligand in a human submandibular gland ductal cell line by okadaic acid. Morimoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug; 45(8):657-66

Phosphorylation of CPI-17, an inhibitor of myosin phosphatase, by protein kinase N. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):825-30

The chaperone-like properties of mammalian inhibitor-2 are conserved in a Drosophila homologue. Bennett D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16276-82

A novel phosphoprotein inhibitor of protein type-1 phosphatase holoenzymes. Eto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16952-7

Cytostatin, an inhibitor of cell adhesion to extracellular matrix, selectively inhibits protein phosphatase 2A. Kawada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11; 1452(2):209-17

Inhibition of protein phosphatases by Michael adducts of ascorbic acid analogues with alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Witt UG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):807-13

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a targeted library of protein phosphatase inhibitors. Wipf P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):58-70

A major role for the rho-associated coiled coil forming protein kinase in G-protein-mediated Ca2+ sensitization

through inhibition of myosin phosphatase in rabbit trachea. Iizuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):925–33

Hamster pancreatic beta cell lines with altered sensitivity towards apoptotic signalling by phosphatase inhibitors. Krautheim A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):687–94

[Ca(2+)](i)- and insulin-stimulating effect of the non-membranepermeable phosphatase-inhibitor microcystin-LR in intact insulin-secreting cells (RINm5F). Leiers T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1406–10

Expression of Ca(2+)-binding protein regucalcin in rat brain neurons: inhibitory effect on protein phosphatase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):343–8

Ultrarapid caspase-3 dependent apoptosis induction by serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Fladmark KE, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1099–108

Inhibition of myosin/moesin phosphatase by expression of the phosphoinhibitor protein CPI-17 alters microfilament organization and retards cell spreading. Eto M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jul;46(3):222–34

Inhibition of myosin phosphatase by upregulated rho-kinase plays a key role for coronary artery spasm in a porcine model with interleukin-1beta. Kandabashi T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1319–23

Protein phosphatase inhibitors alter cellular microtubules and reduce carbachol-dependent protein secretion in lacrimal acini. Zhang L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):373–83

Vitamin K3 induces cell cycle arrest and cell death by inhibiting Cdc25 phosphatase. Wu FY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1388–93

Connexin43 phosphorylation state and intercellular communication in cultured astrocytes following hypoxia and protein phosphatase inhibition. Li WE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2644–50

Drosophila melanogaster protein phosphatase inhibitor-2: identification of a site important for PP1 inhibition. Helps NR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):72–6

Phosphorylation of CPI-17, an inhibitory phosphoprotein of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase, by Rho-kinase. Koyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):197–200

Ceramide-induced vasorelaxation: An inhibitory action on protein kinase C. Johns DG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):415–21

Differential processing of propeptide inhibitors of Rap phosphatases in Bacillus subtilis. Jiang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):303–10

Mode-specific inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange during protein phosphatase blockade. Condrescu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33279–86

Mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein induces contraction of human endothelial cells through activation of Rho/Rho kinase and inhibition of myosin light chain phosphatase. Essler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30361–4

Protein phosphatase 2A inhibitors, I(1)(PP2A) and I(2)(PP2A), associate with and modify the substrate specificity of protein phosphatase 1. Katayose Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9209–14

Agonists trigger G protein-mediated activation of the CPI-17 inhibitor phosphoprotein of myosin light chain phosphatase to enhance vascular smooth muscle contractility. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9897–900

Inhibition of protein phosphatase-1 by clavosines A and B. Novel members of the calyculin family of toxins. McCready TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4192–8

Interaction of inhibitor-2 with the catalytic subunit of type 1 protein phosphatase. Identification of a sequence analogous to the consensus type 1 protein phosphatase-binding motif. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22635–44

Activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and mitochondrial Ca(2+)-mediated oxidative stress are essential for the enhanced expression of grp78 induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Chen KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):585–95

Modulation of human neutrophil responses to CD32 cross-linking by serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors: cross-talk between serine/threonine and tyrosine phosphorylation. Rollet-Labelle E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1020–8

Protein phosphatase 1 and 2A inhibitors prolong the switch in the control of glutamate release by group I metabotropic glutamate receptors: characterization of the inhibitory pathway. Sistiaga A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1566–74

Smooth muscle: PKC-induced Ca2+ sensitisation by myosin phosphatase inhibition [comment] Ruegg JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:3. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:139–52.

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 decreases PTH secretion from isolated dispersed parathyroid cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):171–7

Syringolin-mediated activation of the Pir7b esterase gene in rice cells is suppressed by phosphatase inhibitors. Hassa P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):342–6

Induction of premature chromosome condensation by a phosphatase inhibitor and a protein kinase in unstimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes: a simple and rapid technique to study chromosome aberrations using specific whole-chromosome DNA hybridization probes for biological dosimetry. Prasanna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 23;466(2):131–41

Neurotoxic and synaptic effects of okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases. Tapia R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1423–30 (86 ref.)

Hyperphosphorylation and increased proteolytic breakdown of c-Myb induced by the inhibition of Ser/Thr protein phosphatases. Bies J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1; 19(24):2846–54

Induction of apoptosis in human oral squamous carcinoma cell lines by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):401–8

On the cardiac . contractile, electrophysiological and biochemical effects of endothall, a protein phosphatase inhibitor. Bokník P, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul; 61(1):43–50

Inhibition of serine/threonine-specific protein phosphatases causes premature activation of cdc2MsF kinase at G2/M transition and early mitotic microtubule organisation in alfalfa. Ayaydin F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):85–96

Short communication: unsaturated fatty acids inhibit MP2C, a protein phosphatase 2C involved in the wound-induced MAP kinase pathway regulation. Baudouin E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):343–8

Ser67-phosphorylated inhibitor 1 is a potent protein phosphatase 1 inhibitor. Huang KX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5824–9

Hepatic toxicity and persistence of ser/thr protein phosphatase inhibition by microcystin in the little skate Raja erinacea. Runnegar M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):40–9

An ultrasensitive competitive binding assay for the detection of toxins affecting protein phosphatases. Serres MH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):347–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of protein phosphatase-1. Aggen JB, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):R13–23 (87 ref.)

Induction of protein phosphatase type 2A in response to disruption of cell-matrix interactions. Villalobos Campos S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;182(1):88–96

Age-dependent expression of protein phosphatase 2A in the developing rat kidney. Svennilson J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):800–5

BLOOD

Chemiluminescence assay of serum alkaline phosphatase and phosphoprotein phosphatases. Hallaway BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:391–401

CHEMISTRY

Molecular basis of competition between HSF2 and catalytic subunit for binding to the PR65/A subunit of PP2A. Hong Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):84–9

Overexpression of the glycogen targeting (G(M)) subunit of protein phosphatase-1. Yamamoto-Honda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):859–64

A novel 50 kDa protein forms complexes with protein phosphatase 4 and is located at centrosomal microtubule organizing centres. Hastie CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:845–55

Mutations of the serine phosphorylated in the protein phosphatase-1-binding motif in the skeletal muscle glycogen-targeting subunit. Liu J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:77–82

Colworth Medal Lecture. Structural studies of reversible protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. Barford D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):751–66 (106 ref.)

Effects of regulatory subunits on the kinetics of protein phosphatase 2A. Price NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11312–8

Isoforms of the small non-catalytic subunit of smooth muscle myosin light chain phosphatase. Mabuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):296–303

Molecular modeling of the catalytic domain of serine/threonine phosphatase-1 with the Zn2+ and Mn2+ di-nuclear ion centers in the active site. Wozniak E, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May;24(3–4):381–90

A truncated isoform of the PP2A B56 subunit promotes cell motility through paxillin phosphorylation. Ito A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):562–71

Biochemical characterization of recombinant subunits of type 2A protein phosphatase overexpressed in Pichia pastoris. Swiatek W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5209–16

Study of the subunit interactions in myosin phosphatase by surface plasmon resonance. Tóth A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1687–97

Structure-based functional motif identifies a potential disulfide oxidoreductase active site in the serine/threonine protein phosphatase-1 subfamily. Fetrow JS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1866–74

Cloning and characterization of B delta, a novel regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Strack S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):462–6

Studies on functions of the 63-kDa A- and 74-kDa B'(delta)-regulatory subunits in human erythrocyte protein phosphatase 2A: dissociation and reassociation of the subunits. Inoue R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1127–35

Brain actin-associated protein phosphatase 1 holoenzymes containing spinophilin, neurabin, and selected catalytic subunit isoforms. MacMillan LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35845–54

Immunochemical characterization of myosin-specific phosphatase 1 regulatory subunits in bovine endothelium. Verin AD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):489–98

Protein phosphatase type-1 regulatory subunits Reg1p and Reg2p act as signal transducers in the glucose-induced inactivation of maltose permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):411–22

Structure-based thermodynamic analysis of the dissociation of protein phosphatase-1 catalytic subunit and microcystin-LR docked complexes. Lavigne P, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):252–64

Structure of the human glycogen-associated protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit hGM: homology modeling revealed an (alpha/beta)8-barrel-like fold in the multidomain protein. Souchet M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2570–9

CLASSIFICATION

Structure-based functional motif identifies a potential disulfide oxidoreductase active site in the serine/threonine protein phosphatase-1 subfamily. Fetrow JS, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1866–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Ceramide-induced sustained depression of synaptic currents mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus: an essential role of postsynaptic protein phosphatases. Yang SN. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):253–8

Polyamines regulate serine/threonine protein phosphatases in insulin-secreting cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):32–7

GENETICS

A myosin phosphatase targeting subunit isoform transition defines a smooth muscle developmental phenotypic switch. Dirksen WP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):C589–600

Dilated cardiomyopathy in transgenic mice expressing a mutant A subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Brewis N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1307–18

Protein phosphatase inhibitors arrest cell cycle and reduce branching morphogenesis in fetal rat lung cultures. Taylor BK, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1062–70

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel dual-specificity protein phosphatase possibly involved in spermatogenesis. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:819–25

MDP-1: A novel eukaryotic magnesium-dependent phosphatase. Selengut JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18; 39(28):8315–24

Drosophila protein phosphatase 5 is encoded by a single gene that is most highly expressed during embryonic development. Brown L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):470–6

Structural analysis of the ntrBC genes of deep-sea piezophilic Shewanella violacea. Ikegami A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):915–8

Basidiomycete fungal gene encoding a regulatory subunit A homologue of protein phosphatase 2A. Ishizaki T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):438–42

Regulation of protein phosphatase-1. Aggen JB, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):R13–23 (87 ref.)

Polymorphism in the glycogen-associated regulatory subunit of type 1 protein phosphatase (PPP1R3) gene and insulin sensitivity. Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):298–301

Genomic structure and localization of the human protein phosphatase 2A BRgamma regulatory subunit. Torres R, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):323–7

Cloning and characterization of B delta, a novel regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Strack S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):462–6

Important rôle for phylogenetically invariant PP2Acalpha active site and C-terminal residues revealed by mutational analysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evans DR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):21–9

Isolation and characterization of par1(+) and par2(+): two Schizosaccharomyces pombe genes encoding B' subunits of protein phosphatase 2A. Jiang W, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1025–38

Genetic interactions between GLC7, PPZ1 and PPZ2 in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venturi GM, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):69–83

The structure and expression of the murine wildtype p53-induced phosphatase 1 (Wip1) gene. Choi J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):298–306

Alterations of the PPP2R1B gene located at 11q23 in human colorectal cancers. Takagi Y, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug; 47(2):268–71

Characterization of a Hank's type serine/threonine kinase and serine/threonine phosphoprotein phosphatase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6615–22

Purification, cloning, and characterization of an acidic ectoprotein phosphatase differentially expressed in the infectious bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Bakalara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8863–71

Positive and negative control of multidrug resistance by the Sit4 protein phosphatase in Kluyveromyces lactis. Chen XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14865–72

Prevalence and distribution of ret/ptc 1, 2, and 3 in papillary thyroid carcinoma in New Caledonia and Australia. Chua EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2733–9

Identification of a C-rich element as a novel cytoplasmic polyadenylation element in Xenopus embryos. Paillard L, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):117–25

Photoreceptor serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 7: cloning, expression, and functional analysis. Huang X, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:579–93

Effect of an Asp905Tyr mutation of the glycogen–associated regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase–1 on the regulation of glycogen synthesis by insulin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate agonists. Ragolia L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1773–83

Functional analysis of RRD1 (YIL153w) and RRD2 (YPL152w), which encode two putative activators of the phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity of PP2A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rempola B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1081–92

Olfactory based spatial learning in neonatal mice and its dependence on CaMKII. Wiedenmayer CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1051–5

Low frequency of alterations of the alpha (PPP2R1A) and beta (PPP2R1B) isoforms of the subunit A of the serine–threonine phosphatase 2A in human neoplasms. Calin GA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1191–5

Absence of PPP2R1B gene alterations in primary ovarian cancers. Campbell IG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6367–9

Somatic mutations and genetic polymorphisms of the PPP1R3 gene in patients with several types of cancers. Takakura S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):836–40

A family of PP2 phosphatases in Plasmodium falciparum and parasitic protozoa [see comments] Garcia A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):90–2 (18 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Mar;15(3):124.

Arabidopsis abi1–1 and abi2–1 phosphatase mutations reduce abscisic acid–induced cytoplasmic calcium rises in guard cells. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1785–98

The RCN1–encoded A subunit of protein phosphatase 2A increases phosphatase activity in vivo. Deruère J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(4):389–99

A series of protein phosphatase gene disruptants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakumoto N, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Nov;15(15):1669–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of protein phosphatases in the regulation of human mast cell and basophil function. Peirce MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1021–8 (100 ref.)

Immunochemical characterization of myosin–specific phosphatase 1 regulatory subunits in bovine endothelium. Verin AD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):489–98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sds22p is a subunit of a stable isolatable form of protein phosphatase 1 (Glc7p) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hong G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):288–98

Isolation and properties of protein phosphatase type 2A in photoreceptors. Akhtar M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:557–70

Purification and characterization of protein phosphatase type 2C in photoreceptors. Klumpp S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:570–8

Partial purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from sperm plasma membrane. Barua M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):379–86

METABOLISM

Serine/threonine protein phosphatases and regulation of K–Cl cotransport in human erythrocytes. Bize I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C926–36

Rho kinase inhibitor HA–1077 prevents Rho–mediated myosin phosphatase inhibition in smooth muscle cells. Nagumo H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C57–65

Protein phosphatase inhibitors arrest cell cycle and reduce branching morphogenesis in fetal rat lung cultures. Taylor BK, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1062–70

Sds22p is a subunit of a stable isolatable form of protein phosphatase 1 (Glc7p) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hong G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):288–98

Phosphoprotein phosphatases regulate steroidogenesis by influencing StAR gene transcription. Burns CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):35–9

A sds22 homolog that is associated with the testis–specific serine/threonine protein phosphatase 1gamma2 in rat testis. Chun YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):972–6

Molecular basis of competition between HSF2 and catalytic subunit for binding to the PR65/A subunit of PP2A. Hong Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):84–9

A model phosphatase 2C —> phosphatase 1 activation cascade via dual control of inhibitor–1 (INH–1) and DARPP–32 dephosphorylation by two inositol glycan putative insulin mediators from beef liver. Huang LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):150–6

Protein phosphatase–1 activation and association with the retinoblastoma protein in colcemid–induced apoptosis. Puntoni F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):279–83

Platelet–activating factor induction of secreted phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodrigues CO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):36–42

Unusual phosphatase activity resistant to SDS and pronase treatments in Xenopus ovary. Sugimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):689–95

Overexpression of the glycogen targeting (G(M)) subunit of protein phosphatase–1. Yamamoto–Honda R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):859–64

Identification of sds21 in fission yeast in an inhibitor–resistant high molecular mass protein phosphatase–1 complex. Dawson JF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):551–8

Differences in phosphatase modulation of alpha4beta1 and alpha5beta1 integrin–mediated adhesion and migration of B16F1 cells. Hangan–Steinman D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):409–20

Role of janus kinase–2 in insulin–mediated phosphorylation and inactivation of protein phosphatase–2A and its impact on upstream insulin signalling components. Begum N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:895–901

A novel 50 kDa protein forms complexes with protein phosphatase 4 and is located at centrosomal microtubule organizing centres. Hastie CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:845–55

Protein phosphatase 2A is associated in an inactive state with microtubules through 2A1–specific interaction with tubulin. Hiraga A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:433–9

Mutations of the serine phosphorylated in the protein phosphatase–1–binding motif in the skeletal muscle glycogen–targeting subunit. Liu J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:77–82

Mechanisms of cGMP–dependent mesangial–cell relaxation: a role for myosin light–chain phosphatase activation. Torrecillas G, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:217–22

Control of protein phosphatase I in the dendrite. Allen PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):543–6 (38 ref.)

Colworth Medal Lecture. Structural studies of reversible protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. Barford D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):751–66 (106 ref.)

Purification of porcine brain protein phosphatase 2A leucine carboxyl methyltransferase and cloning of the human homologue. De Baere I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16539–47

Asymmetry in the autophosphorylation of the two–component regulatory system transmitter protein nitrogen regulator II of Escherichia coli. Jiang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5057–65

Insulin–like signaling in yeast: modulation of protein phosphatase 2A, protein kinase A, cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase, and glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C activities. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1475–88

Effects of regulatory subunits on the kinetics of protein phosphatase 2A. Price NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11312–8

A cyclophilin–regulated PP2A–like protein phosphatase in thylakoid membranes of plant chloroplasts [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2130] Vener AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14955–65

Eukaryotic translation termination factor 1 associates with protein phosphatase 2A and targets it to ribosomes. Lechward K, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1373–81 (77 ref.)

2–Carboxymethylendothal analogues as affinity probes for stabilized protein phosphatase 2A. Laidley CW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Dec;7(12):2937–44

Regulation of phosphorylation of neuronal microtubule–associated proteins MAP1b and MAP2 by protein phosphatase–2A and –2B in rat brain. Gong CX, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):299–309

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase–3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):193–206

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase phosphatase in the rat central nervous system. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):76–94

An anchoring factor targets protein phosphatase 2A to brain microtubules. Price NE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):68–77

Time–co–ordinated control of glycogen synthase, protein phosphatase 2A and protein kinase CK2 during culture growth in Yarrowia lipolytica in relation to glycogen metabolism. Queiroz–Claret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):257–66

Mitotic phosphorylation of histone H3 is governed by Ipl1/aurora kinase and Glc7/PP1 phosphatase in budding yeast and nematodes. Hsu JY, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4; 102(3):279–91

Tribbles coordinates mitosis and morphogenesis in Drosophila by regulating string/CDC25 proteolysis. Mata J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):511–22

Modulation of the rhythmic patterns of expression of phosphoprotein phosphatases in human leukaemia cells. Bhoola R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):539–47

A peptide of the alpha 3(IV) chain of type IV collagen modulates stimulated neutrophil function via activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and Ser/Thr protein phosphatase. Fawzi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):327–35

Protein kinase and phosphatase modulation of quail brain GABA(A) and non–NMDA receptors co–expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Moon C, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb; 12(2):105–12

Effects of the phosphorylation of myosin phosphatase by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):671–6

Use of protein phosphatase inhibition assay to detect microcystins in Donghu Lake and a fish pond in China. Xu LH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):53–8

Diminished basal phosphorylation level of phospholamban in the postinfarction remodeled rat ventricle: role of beta–adrenergic pathway, G(i) protein, phosphodiesterase, and phosphatases. Huang B, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):848–55

Protein phosphatase 2A: a panoply of enzymes. Virshup DM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):180–5 (53 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 1alpha is a Ras–activated Bad phosphatase that regulates interleukin–2 deprivation–induced apoptosis. Ayllón V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2237–46

Phosphorylation status of the SCR homeodomain determines its functional activity: essential role for protein phosphatase 2A,B'. Berry M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2946–57

Increased protein kinase or decreased PP2A activity bypasses sphingoid base requirement in endocytosis. Friant S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2834–44

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr–mediated G(2) cell cycle arrest: Vpr interferes with cell cycle signaling cascades by interacting with the B subunit of serine/threonine protein phosphatase 2A. Hrimech M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3956–67

A truncated isoform of the PP2A B56 subunit promotes cell motility through paxillin phosphorylation. Ito A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):562–71

Protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. De Panne, Belgium, September 19–24, 1999 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2763] Zolnierowicz S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):483–8

Identification and characterization of alternative splice products encoded by the human phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene. Janssens V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4406–13

Biochemical characterization of recombinant subunits of type 2A protein phosphatase overexpressed in Pichia pastoris. Swiatek W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5209–16

Adrenomedullin decreases extracellular signal–regulated kinase activity through an increase in protein phosphatase–2A activity in mesangial cells. Parameswaran N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):133–8

Cell cycle arrest by the PTEN tumor suppressor is target cell specific and may require protein phosphatase activity. Hlobilkova A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):571–7

Regulation of LPA–promoted myofibroblast contraction: role of Rho, myosin light chain kinase, and myosin light chain phosphatase. Parizi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):210–20

Dual specificity phosphatases: a gene family for control of MAP kinase function. Camps M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan; 14(1):6–16 (91 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle glycogen–targetting subunit of protein phosphatase 1 in response to adrenaline in vivo. Walker KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):121–4

BH–protocadherin–c, a member of the cadherin superfamily, interacts with protein phosphatase 1 alpha through its intracellular domain. Yoshida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):93–8

Blue light signaling chains in Phycomyces: phototransduction of carotenogenesis and morphogenesis involves distinct protein kinase/phosphatase elements. Tsolakis G, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):201–13

Dephosphorylation of cyclin–dependent kinases by type 2C protein phosphatases. Cheng A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2946–57

A PP2A regulatory subunit positively regulates Ras–mediated signaling during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval induction. Sieburth DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2562–9

Involvement of the PP2C–like phosphatase Ptc2p in the DNA checkpoint pathways of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marsolier MC, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1523–32

Sip5 interacts with both the Reg1/Glc7 protein phosphatase and the Snf1 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sanz P, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):99–107

Fas–mediated apoptosis in T cells involves the dephosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein by type 1 protein phosphatases. N'cho M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1183–94

The CD28 and CTLA–4 receptors associate with the serine/threonine phosphatase PP2A. Chuang E, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):313–22

Identification of novel serine/threonine protein phosphatases in Trypanosoma cruzi: a potential role in control of

cytokinesis and morphology. Orr GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1350–8

The apoptosis-inducing activity of the two protein phosphatase inhibitors, tautomycin and thyrsiferyl 23-acetate, is not due to the inhibition of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A (review). Kikuchi K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):395–401 (26 ref.)

Phosphorylation of HPr by the bifunctional HPr Kinase/P-ser-HPr phosphatase from Lactobacillus casei controls catabolite repression and inducer exclusion but not inducer expulsion. Dossonnet V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2582–90

Differential processing of propeptide inhibitors of Rap phosphatases in Bacillus subtilis. Jiang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):303–10

Membrane enzyme systems responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphorylation of Ser(27), the independent phosphorylation of Tyr(10) and Tyr(7), and the dephosphorylation of these phosphorylated residues in the alpha-chain of H/K-ATPase. Kanagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):821–8

Interconversion of Mn(2+)-dependent and -independent protein phosphatase 2A from human erythrocytes: role of Zn(2+) and Fe(2+) in protein phosphatase 2A. Nishito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):632–8

The modulatory effect of MgATP on heterotrimeric smooth muscle myosin phosphatase activity. Sato O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):787–97

Raf-1-associated protein phosphatase 2A as a positive regulator of kinase activation. Abraham D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22300–4

NIPP1-mediated interaction of protein phosphatase-1 with CDC5L, a regulator of pre-mRNA splicing and mitotic entry. Boudrez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25411–7

The phosphatase activity is the target for Mg2+ regulation of the sensor protein PhoQ in Salmonella. Castelli ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22948–54

Positive and negative control of multidrug resistance by the Sit4 protein phosphatase in Kluyveromyces lactis. Chen XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14865–72

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase by an interaction between casein kinase 2 and protein phosphatase 2A. Cieslik K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34669–75

Cellular mechanisms regulating protein phosphatase-1. A key functional interaction between inhibitor-2 and the type 1 protein phosphatase catalytic subunit. Connor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18670–5

Inhibitory phosphorylation site for Rho-associated kinase on smooth muscle myosin phosphatase. Feng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37385–90

Protein phosphatase 2A and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate the activity of Sp1-responsive promoters. Garcia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9385–9

Distinctive regulatory and metabolic properties of glycogen-targeting subunits of protein phosphatase-1 (PTG, GL, GM/RGI) expressed in hepatocytes. Gasa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26396–403

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein tau is regulated by protein phosphatase 2A in mammalian brain. Implications for neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Gong CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5535–44

Role of the N-terminal region of the regulatory light chain in the dephosphorylation of myosin by myosin light chain phosphatase. Ikebe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30122–6

Balance between activities of Rho kinase and type 1 protein phosphatase modulates turnover of phosphorylation and dynamics of desmin/vimentin filaments. Inada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34932–9

The phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene is a novel p53 target gene. Janssens V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20488–95

Protein phosphatase 2A inhibitors, I(1)(PP2A) and I(2)(PP2A), associate with and modify the substrate specificity of protein phosphatase 1. Katayose Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9209–14

The sensitivity of RNA polymerase II in elongation complexes to C-terminal domain phosphatase. Lehman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14923–32

Inhibitory phosphorylation of PP1alpha catalytic subunit during the G(1)/S transition. Liu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29470–5

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of the protein phosphatase-1 striated muscle glycogen-targeting subunit and activation of glycogen synthase. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15940–7

Glycogen synthase association with the striated muscle glycogen-targeting subunit of protein phosphatase-1. Synthase activation involves scaffolding regulated by beta-adrenergic signaling. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26074–81

Transient translocation and activation of protein phosphatase 2A during mast cell secretion. Ludowyke RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6144–52

Brain actin-associated protein phosphatase 1 holoenzymes containing spinophilin, neurabin, and selected catalytic subunit isoforms. MacMillan LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35845–54

Locations of the regulatory sites for isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase. Miller SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):833–9

WD40 repeat proteins striatin and S/G(2) nuclear autoantigen are members of a novel family of calmodulin-binding proteins that associate with protein phosphatase 2A. Moreno CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5257–63

Overlapping sites of tetratricopeptide repeat protein binding and chaperone activity in heat shock protein 90. Ramsey AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17857–62

Psr1p/Psr2p, two plasma membrane phosphatases with an essential DXDX(T/V) motif required for sodium stress response in yeast. Siniossoglou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19352–60

Protein phosphatase 2Calpha dephosphorylates axin and activates LEF-1-dependent transcription. Strovel ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2399–403

Neurofilament-L is a protein phosphatase-1-binding protein associated with neuronal plasma membrane and post-synaptic density. Terry-Lorenzo RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2439–46

Distinct roles for PP1 and PP2A in phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein. PP2a regulates the activities of G(1) cyclin-dependent kinases. Yan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31917–24

The RIPE3b1 activator of the insulin gene is composed of a protein(s) of approximately 43 kDa, whose DNA binding activity is inhibited by protein phosphatase treatment. Zhao L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10532–7

Glc7p protein phosphatase inhibits expression of glutamine-fructose-6-phosphate transaminase from GFA1. Zheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18070–8

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) phosphatase renders immortalized or transformed epithelial cells refractory to TPA-inducible JNK activity. Zhou H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22868–75

Association of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator and protein phosphatase 2C. Zhu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29102–7

Characterization of an activated ribosomal S6 kinase variant from maturing sea star oocytes: association with phosphatase 2A and substrate specificity. Charlton LA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):310–26

Association of protein phosphatase 2A with its substrate vimentin intermediate filaments in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Cheng TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):126–38

Regulation of protein phosphatase activity by regucalcin localization in rat liver nuclei. Omura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):437–45

Characterization of the protein phosphatase 1 catalytic subunit in endothelium: involvement in contractile responses. Verin AD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19; 79(1):113–25

Dynamic localization of protein phosphatase type 1 in the mitotic cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bloecher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):125–40

Phosphorylation of myosin-binding subunit (MBS) of myosin phosphatase by Rho-kinase in vivo. Kawano Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1023–38

Recruitment of protein phosphatase 1 to the nuclear envelope by A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP149 is a prerequisite for nuclear lamina assembly. Steen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1251–62

Protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A are located in distinct positions in the Chlamydomonas flagellar axoneme. Yang P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):91–102

Altered mRNA expression for brain-derived neurotrophic factor and type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the hippocampus of patients with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Murray KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 20;418(4):411–22

Insulin stimulates transepithelial sodium transport by activation of a protein phosphatase that increases Na-K ATPase activity in endometrial epithelial cells. Deachapunya C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct; 114(4):561–74

Protein phosphatase type 1-dependent dephosphorylation of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein in ultraviolet-irradiated human skin and keratinocytes. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):88–94

Decreased protein phosphatase 2A activity in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):807–17

Modulation of hypothalamic NMDA receptor function by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphatases. Nijholt I, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):749–54

Long-term depression in the hippocampus in vivo is associated with protein phosphatase-dependent alterations in extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Norman ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):192–8

Protein phosphatase 1 and 2A inhibitors prolong the switch in the control of glutamate release by group I metabotropic glutamate receptors: characterization of the inhibitory pathway. Sistiaga A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1566–74

Protein phosphatase-1 regulation in the induction of long-term potentiation: heterogeneous molecular mechanisms. Allen PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3537–43

Induction of p53-independent apoptosis by the adenovirus E4orf4 protein requires binding to the Balpha subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Marcellus RC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7869–77

Genetic studies with the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggest involvement of wee1, ppa2, and rad24 in induction of cell cycle arrest by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2636–46

Binding of polyomavirus small T antigen to protein phosphatase 2A is required for elimination of p27 and support of S-phase induction in concert with large T antigen. Schüchner S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9266–73

Isolation and properties of protein phosphatase type 2A in photoreceptors. Akhtar M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:557–70

Photoreceptor serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 7: cloning, expression, and functional analysis. Huang X, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:579–93

Purification and characterization of protein phosphatase type 2C in photoreceptors. Klumpp S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:570–8

Protein phosphatase 2A: a definite player in viral and parasitic regulation. Garcia A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):401–7 (68 ref.)

Distinct, constitutively active MAPK phosphatases function in Xenopus oocytes: implications for p42 MAPK regulation In vivo. Sohaskey ML, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3729–43

Regulatory interactions between the Reg1-Glc7 protein phosphatase and the Snf1 protein kinase. Sanz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1321–8

The B56alpha regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A is a target for regulation by double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR. Xu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5285–99

PR48, a novel regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A, interacts with Cdc6 and modulates DNA replication in human cells. Yan Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):1021–9

Inhibition of protein phosphatase 1 decreases PTH secretion from isolated dispersed parathyroid cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):171–7

Inhibition of PKB/Akt1 by C2-ceramide involves activation of ceramide-activated protein phosphatase in PC12 cells. Salinas M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):156–69

Effect of an Asp905Tyr mutation of the glycogen-associated regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase-1 on the regulation of glycogen synthesis by insulin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate agonists. Ragolia L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1773–83

Mutations in a new Arabidopsis cyclophilin disrupt its interaction with protein phosphatase 2A. Jackson K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):830–8

Protein phosphatase type-1 regulatory subunits Reg1p and Reg2p act as signal transducers in the glucose-induced inactivation of maltose permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):411–22

Functional analysis of RRD1 (YIL153w) and RRD2 (YPL152w), which encode two putative activators of the phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity of PP2A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rempola B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1081–92

A PP2C phosphatase containing a PAS domain is required to convey signals of energy stress to the sigmaB transcription factor of Bacillus subtilis. Vijay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):180–8

CaMKII regulates the density of central glutamatergic synapses in vivo. Rongo C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):195–9

Endogenous phosphorylation of the GABA(A) receptor protein is counteracted by a membrane-associated phosphatase. Minier F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 May; 36(6):499–506

A protein phosphatase is involved in the cholinergic suppression of the Ca(2+)-activated K(+) current sI(AHP) in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Krause M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1274–83

Sphingosine-1-phosphate induces apoptosis of cultured hippocampal neurons that requires protein phosphatases and activator protein-1 complexes. Moore AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):405–15

Subcellular distribution and autophosphorylation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-alpha in rat hippocampus in a model of ischemic tolerance. Shamloo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):665–74

Ceramide-induced sustained depression of synaptic currents mediated by ionotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus: an essential role of postsynaptic protein phosphatases. Yang SN. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):253–8

Association of a protein phosphatase 1 activity with the human factor C1 (HCF) complex. Ajuh PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):678–86

Effect of beta-sitosterol, a plant sterol, on growth, protein phosphatase 2A, and phospholipase D in LNCaP cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):74–8

GSK-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of adenomatous polyposis coli gene product can be modulated by beta-catenin and protein phosphatase 2A complexed with Axin. Ikeda S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):537–45

Adenovirus E4orf4 protein interacts with both Balpha and B' subunits of protein phosphatase 2A, but E4orf4-induced

apoptosis is mediated only by the interaction with Balpha. Shtrichman R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3757–65

Binding of select forms of pRB to protein phosphatase type 1 independent of catalytic activity. Tamrakar S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7803–9

A family of PP2 phosphatases in and parasitic protozoa: reply [letter] Baker DA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):124

A family of PP2 phosphatases in Plasmodium falciparum and parasitic protozoa [see comments] Garcia A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):90–2 (18 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Mar;15(3):124.

Effects of serine/threonine protein phosphatases on ion channels in excitable membranes. Herzig S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):173–210 (471 ref.)

Arabidopsis abi1–1 and abi2–1 phosphatase mutations reduce abscisic acid–induced cytoplasmic calcium rises in guard cells. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1785–98

ABI1 protein phosphatase 2C is a negative regulator of abscisic acid signaling. Gosti F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1897–910

Regulation of spinach SNF1–related (SnRK1) kinases by protein kinases and phosphatases is associated with phosphorylation of the T loop and is regulated by 5'-AMP. Sugden C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):433–9

Trivalent ions activate abscisic acid–inducible promoters through an ABI1–dependent pathway in rice protoplasts. Hagenbeek D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1553–60

Dephosphorylation of photosystem II reaction center proteins in plant photosynthetic membranes as an immediate response to abrupt elevation of temperature. Rokka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1525–36

Phosphatase activity of histidine kinase EnvZ without kinase catalytic domain. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7808–13

Partial purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from sperm plasma membrane. Barua M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):379–86

Regulation of myosin phosphatase by a specific interaction with cGMP– dependent protein kinase Ialpha. Surks HK, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1583–7

The role of ABI1 in abscisic acid signal transduction: from gene to cell. Leung J, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:65–71

Decrease in protein kinase and phosphatase activities in the liver nuclei of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Omura M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):192–7

Monitoring of microcystin-protein phosphatase adduct formation with immunochemical methods. Liu BH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 May;38(5):619–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of protein phosphatases in the activation of CFTR (ABCC7) by genistein and bromotetramisole. Luo J, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C108–19

Time-dependent dephosphorylation through serine/threonine phosphatases is required for stable adhesion of highly and poorly metastatic HT–29 colon carcinoma cell lines to collagen. Haier J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2265–71

The role of protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit Calpha in embryogenesis: evidence from sequence analysis and localization studies. Götz J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep; 380(9):1117–20

Phosphatase inhibition promotes antiapoptotic but not proliferative signaling pathways in erythropoietin–dependent HCD57 cells. Lawson AE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2084–92

Protein phosphatase–protein kinase interplay modulates alpha 1b–adrenoceptor phosphorylation: effects of okadaic acid. Alcántara–Hernández R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):724–30

Targeting of PKA, PKC and protein phosphatases to cellular microdomains. Sim AT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):209–17 (70 ref.)

Myosin light chain phosphatase: a Cinderella of cellular signaling [editorial; comment] Solaro RJ. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):173–5. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Aug 4;87(3):195–200.

Protein phosphatase 1beta is required for the maintenance of muscle attachments. Raghavan S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):269–72

Cellular basis of the dynamic behavior of the imaginal thoracic discs during Drosophila metamorphosis. Usui K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):13–25

The crucial role of a phosphatase in insulin resistance and obesity. Shalev A. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):323–4

A novel role for protein phosphatase 2A in the dopaminergic regulation of Na,K–ATPase. Lecuona E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):217–20

The role of protein phosphatases in the regulation of mitogen and stress–activated protein kinases. Keyse SM. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):341–9 (48 ref.)

Serine/threonine protein phosphatase type 1gamma1 is required for the completion of cytokinesis in human A549 lung carcinoma cells. Cheng A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1846–54

Inhibition of myogenesis by depletion of the glycogen–associated regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase–1 in rat skeletal muscle cells. Ragolia L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26102–8

Type 1 protein phosphatase is required for maintenance of cell wall integrity, morphogenesis and cell cycle progression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andrews PD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):507–20

Signal transduction by G–proteins, rho–kinase and protein phosphatase to smooth muscle and non–muscle myosin II. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:177–85 (94 ref.)

Regulation of inwardly rectifying K(+) channel in cultured opossum proximal tubule cells by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kubokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr; 50(2):249–56

Distinct role of protein phosphatase 2A subunit Calpha in the regulation of E–cadherin and beta–catenin during development. Götz J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):83–93

Cid1, a fission yeast protein required for S–M checkpoint control when DNA polymerase delta or epsilon is inactivated. Wang SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3234–44

Functional analyses of amino acid substitutions Arg883Ser and Asp905Tyr of protein phosphatase–1 G–subunit. Permana PA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun;70(2):151–8

On the contractile function of protein phosphatases in isolated human coronary arteries. Knapp J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):464–72

Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A maintain endothelial cells in a resting state, limiting the motility that is needed for the morphogenic process of angiogenesis. Gabel S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):463–8

Interrelationship between protein phosphatase–2A and cytoskeletal architecture during the endothelial cell response to soluble products produced by human head and neck cancer. Witt CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):721–7

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PP53 see **PROTEIN P53**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

The steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein. Stocco DM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 2):538–9

[Functional role of IRF—family transcription factors] Tanaka N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1551–9 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of tight junction proteins, occludin and ZO–1, and glucose transporter GLUT1 in the cells of the blood–nerve barrier. Tserentsoodol N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Dec;62(5):459–69

Molecular characterization and localization of the NAD(P)H oxidase components gp91–phox and p22–phox in endothelial cells. Bayraktutan U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1903–11

DARPP–32 and CREB are present in type 2 iodothyronine deiodinase–producing tanycytes: implications for the regulation of type 2 deiodinase activity. Fekete C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):154–61

Synucleins are expressed in the majority of breast and ovarian carcinomas and in preneoplastic lesions of the ovary. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2154–63

The use of flow cytometry for the detection of CMV–specific antigen (pp65) in leukocytes of kidney recipients. Essa S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Apr;14(2):147–51

Immunodetection of the microvillous cytoskeleton molecules villin and ezrin in the parasitophorous vacuole wall of Cryptosporidium parvum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa). Bonnin A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;78(11):794–801

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein mRNA expression in adrenal tumours. Zenkert S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;142(3):294–9

The glomerular slit diaphragm is a modified adherens junction. Reiser J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):1–8

The B1 subunit of the H+ATPase is a PDZ domain–binding protein. Colocalization with NHE–RF in renal B–intercalated cells. Breton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18219–24

Detection of lens proteins in phaco tips after phacoemulsification. Nuyts RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1510–4

Localization of interferon regulatory factor–1 (IRF–1) in nonpregnant human endometrium: expression of IRF–1 is up–regulated by prolactin during the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4260–5

New molecular assays to predict occurrence of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients. Pellegrin I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):36–42

Detection of interferon regulatory factor–1 in lamina propria mononuclear cells in Crohn's disease. Clavell M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):43–7

Detection of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in equine ovaries. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):187–92

Immunological analysis of the tegument phosphoprotein ppUL83 of human cytomegalovirus. Zal B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):183–92

Exercise training prevents maturation–induced decreases in insulin receptor substrate–1 and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Nagasaki M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):954–9

Different subcellular localization and phosphoinositides binding of insulin receptor substrate protein pleckstrin homology domains. Razzini G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):823–36

Monocyte infiltration is highly associated with loss of the tight junction protein zonula occludens in HIV–1–associated dementia. Boven LA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;26(4):356–60

Alpha–synuclein immunoreactivity of huntingtin polyglutamine aggregates in striatum and cortex of Huntington's disease patients and transgenic mouse models. Charles V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):29–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression patterns of the novel catenin p120cas in gastrointestinal cancers. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4401–5

Clinical implication of altered expression of Mad1 protein in human breast carcinoma. Han S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1623–32

Expression of MAT1/PEA–15 mRNA isoforms during physiological and neoplastic changes in the mouse mammary gland. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):105–13

Expression of the p53 homologue p63alpha and deltaNp63alpha in normal and neoplastic cells. Hall PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):153–60

Regulation by adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), angiotensin II, transforming growth factor–beta, and insulin–like growth factor I of bovine adrenal cell steroidogenic capacity and expression of ACTH receptor, steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, cytochrome P450c17, and 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Le Roy C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1599–607

The in vivo effects of adrenocorticotropin and sodium restriction on the formation of the different species of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in rat adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5154–64

Expression of insulin–receptor substrate–1 and –2 in ovaries from women with insulin resistance and from controls. Wu X, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):564–72

Characterization of the expression pattern of p63 alpha and delta Np63 alpha in benign and malignant oral epithelial lesions. Nylander K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):368–72

The docking molecule gab2 is induced by lymphocyte activation and is involved in signaling by interleukin–2 and interleukin–15 but not other common gamma chain–using cytokines. Gadina M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26959–66

The role of arachidonic acid in steroidogenesis and steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) gene and protein expression. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20204–9

p120 catenin regulates the actin cytoskeleton via Rho family GTPases. Noren NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):567–80

Induction of autoimmunity in a transgenic model of B cell receptor peripheral tolerance: changes in coreceptors and B cell receptor–induced tyrosine–phosphoproteins. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5287–97

Developmental expression of insulin receptor substrate–2 during dimethylsulfoxide–induced differentiation of human HL–60 cells. Schacher DH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):113–20

Cyclic AMP–induced expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein is dependent upon phosphoprotein phosphatase activities. Jones PM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):233–9

Expression of interferon regulatory factor 1 and 2 in hematopoietic cells of children with juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia. Mild GC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):507–11

Expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) in rat granulosa cells. Minegishi T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 67(9):1015–24

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I and –II modulate human granulosa–lutein cell steroidogenesis: enhancement of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) expression. Devoto L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1003–10

Doublecortin is a microtubule–associated protein and is expressed widely by migrating neurons. Gleeson JG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):257–71

IFN–beta induces serine phosphorylation of Stat–1 in Ewing's sarcoma cells and mediates apoptosis via induction of IRF–1 and activation of caspase–7. Sancéau J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3372–83

Expression of catenins and p120cas in melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma: deficient alpha–catenin expression is associated with melanoma progression. Zhang XD, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug;31(3):239–46

Co–induction of Mad1 and c–Myc in activated normal B lymphocytes. Ertesvåg A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):565–70

Osteopontin expression in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tozawa K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):155–8

[Study on expression of IRF-1 gene in human leukemia with RT-PCR and the silver sequence techniques] Xia F, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan; 19(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Reconstitution of GTPgammaS-induced NADPH oxidase activity in streptolysin-O-permeabilized neutrophils by specific cytosol fractions. Leino L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):29-37

Tyrosine dephosphorylation, but not phosphorylation, of p130Cas is dependent on integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated aggregation in platelets: implication of p130Cas involvement in pathways unrelated to cytoskeletal reorganization. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5797-807

Polarization and interaction of adhesion molecules P-selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 and intercellular adhesion molecule 3 with moesin and ezrin in myeloid cells. Alonso-Lebrero JL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2413-9

Reduced risk of persisting cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia and cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia following allogeneic PBSCT. Trenschel R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):665-72

Usefulness of the cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia assay for predicting the occurrence of CMV disease and death in patients with AIDS. Chevret S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):758-63

Usefulness of pp65 antigenemia and viremia in the follow-up of renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus disease treated with ganciclovir. Reina J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):83-6

Usefulness of pp65 antigenemia for the early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Torrús D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):630-5

Towards standardization of the human cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Verschuuren EA, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5-6):382-9

2-Hour cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay for rapid quantitation of cytomegalovirus in blood samples. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):427-8

Leukocyte concentration in the performance of the pp65 antigenemia assay [letter] Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3137-8

A multisite trial comparing two cytomegalovirus (CMV) pp65 antigenemia test kits, biotest CMV brite and Bartels/Argene CMV antigenemia. St George K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1430-3

Comparison of three assays for cytomegalovirus detection in AIDS patients at risk for retinitis. Wattanamano P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):727-32

Comparison of the Murex Hybrid Capture CMV DNA (v2.0) assay and the pp65 CMV antigenemia test for the detection and quantitation of CMV in blood samples from immunocompromised patients. Schirm J, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Dec;14(3):153-65

First experiences with an accelerated CMV antigenemia test: CMV Brite Turbo assay. Visser CE, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Jun;17(1):65-8

Role of the cytomegalovirus (CMV)-antigenemia assay as a predictive and follow-up detection tool for CMV disease in AIDS patients. Hoshino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(10):959-65

Flow cytometry analysis of intracellular VASP phosphorylation for the assessment of activating and inhibitory signal transduction pathways in human platelets--definition and detection of ticlopidine/clopidogrel effects. Schwarz UR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1145-52

Cytomegalovirus PP65 antigenemia monitoring as a guide for preemptive therapy: a cost effective strategy for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in adult liver transplant recipients. Kusne S, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1125-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiolabeling of receptor ligands by chemical incorporation of phosphorylation sites. Inglese J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):104-9

CHEMISTRY

Expression, crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of the PDZ domain of Dishevelled protein. Khlebtsova N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):212-4

A fluorescent indicator for tyrosine phosphorylation-based insulin signaling pathways. Sato M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3948-54

Promotion of selective cell attachment by the RGD sequence in dentine matrix protein 1. Kulkarni GV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):475-84

NXP-1, a human protein related to Rad21/Scc1/Mcd1, is a component of the nuclear matrix. Sadano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):418-22

Phosphotyrosine protein of molecular mass 30 kDa binds specifically to the positively charged region of the pleckstrin N-terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Liu L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):423-30

Phosphorylation of P20 is associated with the actions of insulin in rat skeletal and smooth muscle. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:971-6

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates dephosphorylation of the catenins p120 and p100 in endothelial cells. Wong EY, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:209-16

Structural basis for high-affinity phosphoinositide binding by pleckstrin homology domains. Lemmon MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):617-24 (53 ref.)

Solution structure of Eps15's third EH domain reveals coincident Phe-Trp and Asn-Pro-Phe binding sites. Enmon JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4309-19

A novel phosphoprotein inhibitor of protein type-1 phosphatase holoenzymes. Eto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16952-7

Characterization of the structure and function of W --> F WW domain variants: identification of a natively unfolded protein that folds upon ligand binding. Koepf EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14338-51

Structure of the VHS domain of human Tom1 (target of myb 1): insights into interactions with proteins and membranes. Misra S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11282-90

P67-phox-mediated NADPH oxidase assembly: imaging of cytochrome b558 liposomes by atomic force microscopy. Paclet MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9302-10

Structural differences between Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal stalk proteins P1 and P2 support their functional diversity. Zurdo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1; 39(30):8935-43

Primary structure, chromosomal mapping, expression and transcriptional activity of murine hepatocyte nuclear factor 4gamma. Taraviras S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1-2):21-32

Stability of the beta-sheet of the WW domain: A molecular dynamics simulation study. Ibragimova GT, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2191-8

Crystal structure of the VHS and FYVE tandem domains of Hrs, a protein involved in membrane trafficking and signal transduction. Mao Y, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18; 100(4):447-56

Structure and function in the p53 family [see comments] Arrowsmith CH. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1169-73 (43 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143.

Structure of the RXR-RAR DNA-binding complex on the retinoic acid response element DR1. Rastinejad F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1045-54

Op18/stathmin caps a kinked protofilament-like tubulin tetramer. Steinmetz MO, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):572-80

Model for stathmin/OP18 binding to tubulin. Wallon G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):213-22

Striking multiplicity of eIF4E-BP1 phosphorylated isoforms identified by 2D gel electrophoresis regulation by heat shock. Duncan RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):728-43

Dimerization of the docking/adaptor protein HEF1 via a carboxy-terminal helix-loop-helix domain. Law SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):224-35

STAM2, a new member of the STAM family, binding to the Janus kinases. Endo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1-2):55-61

PKB/Akt interacts with inosine-5' monophosphate dehydrogenase through its pleckstrin homology domain. Ingley E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):253-9

A mutation in the pleckstrin homology (PH) domain of the FGD1 gene in an Italian family with faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome). Orrico A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):216-20

A BASH/SLP-76-related adaptor protein MIST/Clnk involved in IgE receptor-mediated mast cell degranulation. Goitsuka R, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(4):573-80

Identification and characterization of CKIP-1, a novel pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein that interacts with protein kinase CK2. Bosc DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14295-306

A 13-amino acid amphipathic alpha-helix is required for the functional interaction between the transcriptional repressor Mad1 and mSin3A. Eilers AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32750-6

Functional analysis of Plp1 and Plp2, two homologues of phosducin in yeast. Flanary PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18462-9

Evidence for ezrin-radixin-moesin-binding phosphoprotein 50 (EBP50) self-association through PDZ-PDZ interactions. Fouassier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25039-45

Distinct domains of mouse dishevelled are responsible for the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase activation and the axis formation in vertebrates. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30957-62

Probing the native structure of stathmin and its interaction domains with tubulin. Combined use of limited proteolysis, size exclusion chromatography, and mass spectrometry. Redeker V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6841-9

The RNA interacting domain but not the protein interacting domain is highly conserved in ribosomal protein P0. Rodríguez-Gabriel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):2130-6

The noncatalytic domain of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-PEST targets paxillin for dephosphorylation in vivo. Shen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1405-13

Arachidonic acid and phosphorylation synergistically induce a conformational change of p47phox to activate the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Shiose A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13793-801

Cloning and preliminary characterization of a calcium-binding protein closely related to nucleolin on the apical surface of inner medullary collecting duct cells. Sorokina EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27491-6

Crystal structure and activity of human p23, a heat shock protein 90 co-chaperone. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23045-52

Identification of a novel PSD-95/Dlg/ZO-1 (PDZ)-like protein interacting with the C terminus of presenilin-1. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32543-6

Dimerization choices control the ability of axin and dishevelled to activate c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25008-14

Sequence-specific 1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments for the third EH domain of Eps15 [letter; comment] Enmon JL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):81-2. Comment on: J Biomol NMR 1995 Nov;6(3):277-93.

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Eps15 is required for ligand-regulated, but not constitutive, endocytosis. Confalonieri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):905-12

Tight junctions are membrane microdomains. Nusrat A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1771-81

Defining a novel 75-kDa phosphoprotein associated with SS-A/Ro and identification of distinct human autoantibodies. Wang D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1265-75

A novel Arabidopsis thaliana dynamin-like protein containing the pleckstrin homology domain. Mikami K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):317-8

Neither phosphorylation nor the amino-terminal part of rabies virus phosphoprotein is required for its oligomerization. Gigant B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1757-61

Cloning and characterization of human Lnk, an adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and Src homology 2 domains that can inhibit T cell activation. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5199-206

Protein backbone (15)N relaxation rates as a tool for the diagnosis of structure quality. de Alba E, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):367-71

Sequence and structure-based prediction of eukaryotic protein phosphorylation sites. Blom N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1351-62

Mapping the transition state of the WW domain beta-sheet. Crane JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):283-92

Structural basis of recognition of monopartite and bipartite nuclear localization sequences by mammalian importin-alpha. Fontes MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1183-94

Phosphorylated aspartate in the structure of a response regulator protein. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):9-15

Characterization of domains of the phosphoriboprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum. Chatterjee S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):143-54

Kinase-dependent change in the conformation of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47phox. Park JW, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):652-6

Different subcellular localization and phosphoinositides binding of insulin receptor substrate protein pleckstrin homology domains. Razzini G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):823-36

The nucleoskeleton: go EAST, young man [news; comment] Lasky LA. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E74-6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):268-75.

StARTing to understand cholesterol transfer [news; comment] Stocco DM. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):445-7 . Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):408-14.

Tetrameric coiled coil domain of Sendai virus phosphoprotein. Tarbouriech N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):777-81

Structure and lipid transport mechanism of a StAR-related domain [see comments] Tsujishita Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):408-14. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):445-7.

N-terminal region of P protein of Chandipura virus is responsible for phosphorylation-mediated homodimerization. Raha T, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun; 13(6):437-44

Quantitative in vitro kinase reaction as a guide for phosphoprotein analysis by mass spectrometry. Goodlett DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(5):344-8

Establishing a degree of order: obtaining high-resolution NMR structures from molecular alignment. Tjandra N. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R205-11 (27 ref.)

Mapping of domains on the human parainfluenza type 2 virus P and NP proteins that are involved in the interaction with the L protein. Nishio M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1; 273(2):241-7

On the domain structure and the polymerization state of the sendai virus P protein. Tarbouriech N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):99-109

DEFICIENCY

Protein delivery by Pseudomonas type III secretion system: Ex vivo complementation of p67(phox)-deficient chronic

granulomatous disease. Polack B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Sep 7;275(3):854–8
Molecular characterization of autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease caused by a defect of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced form) oxidase component p67–phox. Patiño PJ, et al.
Blood 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2505–14
Vascular effects following homozygous disruption of p47(phox) : An essential component of NADPH oxidase. Hsich E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1234–6
Identification and partial characterization of FRAG–6, a novel interferon–stimulated gene that is expressed in an IRF–1–INDEPENDENT manner. Silva AM, et al.
Cytokine 1999 Nov;11(11):813–21
Postnatal growth responses to insulin–like growth factor I in insulin receptor substrate–1–deficient mice. Pete G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5478–87
Complementation of NADPH oxidase in p67–phox–deficient CGD patients p67–phox/p40–phox interaction. Vergnaud S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1059–67
Statistical and mutational analysis of chronic granulomatous disease in Japan with special reference to gp91–phox and p22–phox deficiency. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May;106(5):473–81
Restored insulin–sensitivity in IRS–1–deficient mice treated by adenovirus–mediated gene therapy. Ueki K, et al.
J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(10):1437–45
Protection against the mortality associated with disease models mediated by TNF and IFN–gamma in mice lacking IFN regulatory factor–1. Senaldi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6820–6
P47(phox)–deficient NADPH oxidase defect in neutrophils of diabetic mouse strains, C57BL/6J–m db/db and db/+. Huang CK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):210–5
Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a first clinical manifestation in an adult patient with p67phox deficiency. Barrot E, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):547–50
[Clinical and molecular characterization of autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease caused by p47–phox deficiency] Cornejo De Luigi M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiproliferative effects of retinoic acid/interferon in cervical carcinoma cell lines: cooperative growth suppression of IRF–1 and p53. Um SJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Feb 1;85(3):416–23
The vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP): target of YC–1 and nitric oxide effects in human and rat platelets. Becker EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):390–7
Drugs of abuse modulate the phosphorylation of ARPP–21, a cyclic AMP–regulated phosphoprotein enriched in the basal ganglia. Caporaso GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1637–44

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of a H19 epitope point mutant of MDV CVI988/Rispens strain. Cui Z, et al.
Acta Virol 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):169–73
Treacher Collins syndrome. Marsh KL, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 2000;56:53–9 (33 ref.)
Split–hand/split–foot malformation is caused by mutations in the p63 gene on 3q27. Ianakiev P, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 Jul;67(1):59–66
Genetic alterations of the retinoblastoma–related gene RB2/p130 identify different pathogenetic mechanisms in and among Burkitt's lymphoma subtypes. Cinti C, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Mar;156(3):751–60
Determination of the gene structure of human oligophrenin–1 and identification of three novel polymorphisms by screening of DNA from 164 patients with non–specific X–linked mental retardation. Billuart P, et al.
Ann Genet 2000 Jan–Mar;43(1):5–9
The bi–directional transcriptional promoters for the latency–relating transcripts of the pp38/pp24 mRNAs and the 1.8 kb–mRNA in the long inverted repeats of Marek's disease virus serotype 1 DNA are regulated by common promoter–specific enhancers. Shigekane H, et al.
Arch Virol 1999;144(10):1893–907
A common mutation of the insulin receptor substrate–1 gene is a risk factor for coronary artery disease [see comments] Baroni MG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):2975–80. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):283–4.
IRS–1 variant: A new risk factor for coronary artery disease? [editorial; comment] Delafontaine P.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):283–4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999 Dec;19(12):2975–80.
Phosphoprotein phosphatases regulate steroidogenesis by influencing StAR gene transcription. Burns CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):35–9
Genomic organization and promoter analysis of mouse disabled 2 gene. Cho SY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 18;275(1):189–94
Conserved phosphoprotein interaction motif is functionally interchangeable between ataxin–7 and arrestins. Mushegian AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6809–13
p63 and p73: old members of a new family. Marin MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 17;1470(3):M93–M100 (85 ref.)
U82, a novel snoRNA identified from the fifth intron of human and mouse nucleolin gene. Rebane A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):426–30
Molecular cloning of the cDNA and promoter sequences for the mouse sodium–hydrogen exchanger regulatory factor. Weinman EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 6;1447(1):71–6
Differential expression of a novel C–terminally truncated splice form of SMAD5 in hematopoietic stem cells and leukemia. Jiang Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3945–50
A novel nuclear phosphoprotein, GANP, is up–regulated in centrocytes of the germinal center and associated with MCM3, a protein essential for DNA replication. Kuwahara K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2321–8
Molecular characterization of autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease caused by a defect of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced form) oxidase component p67–phox. Patiño PJ, et al.
Blood 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2505–14
Potentiation of CD3–induced expression of the linker for activation of T cells (LAT) by the calcineurin inhibitors cyclosporin A and FK506. Peters D, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2733–41
Molecular analysis of 9 new families with chronic granulomatous disease caused by mutations in CYBA, the gene encoding p22(phox). Rae J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1106–12
Recombination events between the p47–phox gene and its highly homologous pseudogenes are the main cause of autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease. Roesler J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2150–6
Genomic structure of the human p47–phox (NCF1) gene. Chanock SJ, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Feb; 26(1):37–46
DARPP–32 knockout mice exhibit impaired reversal learning in a discriminated operant task. Heyser CJ, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):122–30
The DARPP–32 knockout mouse. Fienberg AA, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 2000 Mar;31(2–3):313–9 (24 ref.)
Discrete expression of insulin receptor substrate–4 mRNA in adult rat brain. Numan S, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Sep 8;72(1):97–102
Ezrin, a membrane–cytoskeletal linking protein, is involved in the process of invasion of endometrial cancer cells. Ohtani K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):31–8
Genetic alterations disrupting the nuclear localization of the retinoblastoma–related gene RB2/p130 in human tumor cell lines and primary tumors. Cinti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):383–9
Mutations in the retinoblastoma–related gene RB2/p130 in lung tumors and suppression of tumor growth in vivo by retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Claudio PP, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jan 15;60(2):372–82
Taxol and anti–stathmin therapy: a synergistic combination that targets the mitotic spindle. Iancu C, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3537–41
Effects of p51/p63 missense mutations on transcriptional activities of p53 downstream gene promoters. Kato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5908–11
Frequent alteration of p63 expression in human primary bladder carcinomas. Park BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3370–4
Heterozygous germline mutations in the p53 homolog p63 are the cause of EEC syndrome. Celli J, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15;99(2):143–53
PHAX, a mediator of U snRNA nuclear export whose activity is regulated by phosphorylation. Ohno M, et al.
Cell 2000 Apr 14;101(2):187–98
p53 and its younger siblings [editorial; comment] Knight RA.
Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1146–53. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1154–61. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1162–8. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1169–73.
Structure, function and regulation of p63 and p73 [see comments] Levrero M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1146–53 (43 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143.
Inhibition of myosin/moesin phosphatase by expression of the phosphoinhibitor protein CPI–17 alters microfilament organization and retards cell spreading. Eto M, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 2000 Jul;46(3):222–34
How could a genetic variant of the p22(phox) component of NAD(P)H oxidases contribute to the progression of coronary atherosclerosis? [editorial; comment] Wolin MS.
Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):365–6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):391–5.
The RB2/p130 gene: the latest weapon in the war against lung cancer? Claudio PP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):754–64 (165 ref.)
Rat dentin matrix protein 3 is a compound protein of rat dentin sialoprotein and phosphophoryn. George A, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1999;40(1):49–57
Recombinant expression and characterization of dentin matrix protein 1. Srinivasan R, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1999;40(4):251–8
Human CED–6 encodes a functional homologue of the Caenorhabditis elegans engulfment protein CED–6. Liu QA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1347–50
Protein tyrosine phosphatase receptor type C polypeptide (PTPRC) on human chromosome band 1q31—>q32 localizes with marker D1S413(1) on a 610–kb yeast artificial chromosome. Goff LK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3–4):223–4
The p53–inducible gene EI24/PIG8 localizes to human chromosome 11q23 and the proximal region of mouse chromosome 9. Gu Z, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3–4):230–3
Smad5 is essential for left–right asymmetry in mice. Chang H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1;219(1):71–8
Timely translation during the mouse oocyte–to–embryo transition. Oh B, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep; 127(17):3795–803
Reduced pancreatic polypeptide response to hypoglycemia and amylin response to arginine in subjects with a mutation in the HNF–4alpha/MODY1 gene. Ilag LL, et al.
Diabetes 2000 Jun;49(6):961–8
Genotype/phenotype relationships in HNF–4alpha/MODY1: haploinsufficiency is associated with reduced apolipoprotein (AII), apolipoprotein (CIII), lipoprotein(a), and triglyceride levels. Shih DQ, et al.
Diabetes 2000 May;49(5):832–7
Insulin signaling in insulin receptor substrate (IRS)–1–deficient brown adipocytes: requirement of IRS–1 for lipid synthesis. Valverde AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2122–31
Mutations in the genes for hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)–1alpha, –4alpha, –1beta, and –3beta; the dimerization cofactor of HNF–1; and insulin promoter factor 1 are not common causes of early–onset type 2 diabetes in Pima Indians. Baier LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):302–4
Search for variants of the gene–promoter and the potential phosphotyrosine encoding sequence of the insulin receptor substrate–2 gene: evaluation of their relation with alterations in insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Almind K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1244–9
Analysis of the HNF4 alpha gene in Caucasian type II diabetic nephropathic patients. Price JA, et al.
Diabetologia 2000 Mar;43(3):364–72
R127W–HNF–4alpha is a loss of function mutation but not a rare polymorphism and causes Type II diabetes in a Japanese family with MODY1. Yang Q, et al.
Diabetologia 2000 Apr;43(4):520–4
Upregulation of L–plastin gene by testosterone in breast and prostate cancer cells: identification of three cooperative androgen receptor–binding sequences. Lin CS, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 2000 Jan;19(1):1–7
Identification of XDRP1; a Xenopus protein related to yeast Dsk2p binds to the N–terminus of cyclin A and inhibits its degradation. Funakoshi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):5009–18
Functional interaction between RAFT1/FRAP/mTOR and protein kinase cdelta in the regulation of cap–dependent initiation of translation. Kumar V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1087–97
Expression of Ah receptor and dioxin–related genes in human uterine endometrium in women with or without endometriosis. Igarashi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec; 46(6):765–72
Sp1 and SF–1 interact and cooperate in the regulation of human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene expression. Sugawara T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2895–903
Steroidogenic factor–1 influences protein–deoxyribonucleic acid interactions within the cyclic adenosine 3,5–monophosphate–responsive regions of the murine steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene. Wooton–Kee CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1345–55
Interactive stimulation by luteinizing hormone and insulin of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein and 17alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (CYP17) genes in porcine theca cells. Zhang G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2735–42
Molecular characterization of a novel nucleolar protein in starfish oocytes which is phosphorylated before and during oocyte maturation. Nakajima H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):295–304
The p22 phox polymorphism C242T is not associated with CHD risk in Asian Indians and Chinese. Saha N, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;29(12):999–1002
Molecular cloning of a truncated p62Dok1 isoform, p22Dok(del). Hubert P, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):145–8
Biochemical and functional analysis of mice deficient in expression of the CD45–associated phosphoprotein LPAP. Ding I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3956–61
Molecular cloning of a human dentin sialophosphoprotein gene. Gu K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Feb;108(1):35–42
Absence of G209A and G88C mutations in the alpha–synuclein gene of Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Lin JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):217–20
B2–1, a Sec7– and pleckstrin homology domain–containing protein, localizes to the Golgi complex. Lee SY, et al.
Exp Cell Res 2000 May 1;256(2):515–21
Transient overexpression of murine dishevelled genes results in apoptotic cell death. Strovel ET, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):637–48
A study on the genetics of obesity: influence of polymorphisms of the beta–3–adrenergic receptor and insulin receptor substrate 1 in relation to weight loss, waist to hip ratio and frequencies of common cardiovascular risk

factors. Benecke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):86–92

Molecular cloning of clathrin assembly protein gene (rCALM) and its differential expression to AP180 in rat brain. Kim HL, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31; 31(4):191–6

Low cellular IRS 1 gene and protein expression predict insulin resistance and NIDDM. Carvalho E, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2173–8

A CDE/CHR-like element mediates repression of transcription of the mouse RB2 (p130) gene. Fajas L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):29–33

Functional properties of the R154X HNF-4alpha protein generated by a mutation associated with maturity-onset diabetes of the young, type 1. Laine B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):41–5

The gene for hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)–4alpha is activated by glucocorticoids and glucagon, and repressed by insulin in rat liver. Oyadomari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):141–6

OTC and AUL1, two convergent and overlapping genes in the nuclear genome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Quesada V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):101–6

Structure and expression pattern of a human MTG8/ETO family gene, MTGR1. Morohoshi F, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):287–95

Nonrandom fusion of L-plastin(LCP1) and LAZ3(BCL6) genes by t(3;13)(q27;q14) chromosome translocation in two cases of B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Galiègue-Zouitina S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):97–105

cDNA cloning and mapping of mouse pleckstrin (Plek), a gene upregulated in transformation-resistant cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):204–12

Insulin sensitivity is not affected by mutation of codon 972 of the human IRS-1 gene. Ito K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(5):230–4

Statistical and mutational analysis of chronic granulomatous disease in Japan with special reference to gp91-phox and p22-phox deficiency. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May;106(5):473–81

Autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease caused by novel mutations in NCF-2, the gene encoding the p67-phox component of phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Noack D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):460–7

Increased levels of apoptosis in the prefusion neural folds underlie the craniofacial disorder, Treacher Collins syndrome. Dixon J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12; 9(10):1473–80

Detection of an appropriate kinase activity in branchial arches I and II that coincides with peak expression of the Treacher Collins syndrome gene product, treacle. Jones NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2239–45

Mapping recombination hotspots in human phosphoglucomutase (PGM1). Yip SP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1699–706

Two RFLPS (AciI; c954C/T and FokI; c1023FokIT/C) within the coding region of the gene for human Fe65L2, a protein which interacts with Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein. Tanahashi H, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):121

A 45-kDa cAMP-dependent phosphoprotein which is related to the product of Mst57Dc in Drosophila melanogaster. Cho KS, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;29(8):701–10

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal protein CcP0 of the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Gagou M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;9(1):47–55

Frequent gain of the p40/p51/p63 gene locus in primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):684–9

Spatial and temporal activity of the dentin sialophosphoprotein gene promoter: differential regulation in odontoblasts and ameloblasts. Sreenath TL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):509–16

Mutation and transcription analyses of the p63 gene in cervical carcinoma. Nishi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec; 15(6):1149–53

ARPP-16 mRNA is up-regulated in the longissimus muscle of pigs possessing an elevated growth rate. Janzen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1475–84

Post-transcriptional regulation of the arginine transporter Cat-1 by amino acid availability. Aulak KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30424–32

Critical flanking sequences of PU.1 binding sites in myeloid-specific promoters. Li SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32453–60

Structure and promoter analysis of the human unc-33-like phosphoprotein gene. E-box required for maximal expression in neuroblastoma and myoblasts [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25052–3] Matsuo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16560–8

Phorbol esters and cytokines regulate the expression of the NEMO-related protein, a molecule involved in a NF-kappa B-independent pathway. Schwamborn K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22780–9

Mammalian homologues of yeast sec31p. An ubiquitously expressed form is localized to endoplasmic reticulum (ER) exit sites and is essential for ER-Golgi transport. Tang BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13597–604

Cloning and characterization of rat dentin matrix protein 1 (DMP1) gene and its 5'-upstream region. Thotakura SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10272–7

Stage-specific expression of a Schistosoma mansoni polypeptide similar to the vertebrate regulatory protein stathmin. Valle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33869–74

The role of arachidonic acid in steroidogenesis and steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) gene and protein expression. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20204–9

Identification of okadaic-acid-induced genes by mRNA differential display in glioma cells. Chin LS, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):152–9

Expression and production of stathmin in growth plate chondrocytes is cell-maturation dependent. Hummert TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):150–63

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin-dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461–6

Essential role of Gab1 for signaling by the c-Met receptor in vivo. Sachs M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1375–84

Study on the formation of specialized inter-Sertoli cell junctions in vitro. Chung SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):258–72

Decreasing oncoprotein 18/stathmin levels reduces microtubule catastrophes and increases microtubule polymer in vivo. Howell B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3713–22

The p53/p63/p73 family of transcription factors: overlapping and distinct functions. Levrero M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1661–70 (78 ref.)

The S. pombe orthologue of the S. cerevisiae mob1 gene is essential and functions in signalling the onset of septum formation. Salimova E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1695–704

Identification of the putative mammalian orthologue of Sec31P, a component of the COPII coat. Shugrue CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4547–56

The Gly-->Arg972 amino acid polymorphism in insulin receptor substrate-1 affects glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle cells. Hribal ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2004–13

Localization of interferon regulatory factor-1 (IRF-1) in nonpregnant human endometrium: expression of IRF-1 is up-regulated by prolactin during the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4260–5

A novel compound heterozygous mutation in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene in a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Katsumata N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3983–7

Variability of the insulin receptor substrate-1, hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha (HNF-1alpha), HNF-4alpha, and HNF-6 genes and size at birth in a population-based sample of young Danish subjects. Rasmussen SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2951–3

Differential activity of the cytochrome P450 17alpha-hydroxylase and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene promoters in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome theca cells. Wickenheisser JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2304–11

Tissue-specific insulin resistance in mice with mutations in the insulin receptor, IRS-1, and IRS-2. Kido Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(2):199–205

Defining a novel 75-kDa phosphoprotein associated with SS-A/Ro and identification of distinct human autoantibodies. Wang D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1265–75

Controversies simmering in the dentin field [letter] Simmer JP. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1544–5

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding an acidic ribosomal protein of the P2 family from the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Di Giuseppe G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(6):626–31

Recruitment of CREB-binding protein by PU.1, IFN-regulatory factor-1, and the IFN consensus sequence-binding protein is necessary for IFN-gamma-induced p67phox and gp91phox expression. Eklund EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6095–105

Protection against the mortality associated with disease models mediated by TNF and IFN-gamma in mice lacking IFN regulatory factor-1. Senaldi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6820–6

Retinoic acid and polyriboinosinic acid act synergistically to enhance the antibody response to tetanus toxoid during vitamin A deficiency: possible involvement of interleukin-2 receptor-beta, signal transducer and activator of transcription-1, and interferon regulatory factor-1. DeCicco KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S29–36

Cloning and expression of bovine p47-phox and p67-phox: comparison with the human and murine homologs. Bunger PL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):63–72

In vitro knockout of human p47phox blocks superoxide anion production and LDL oxidation by activated human monocytes. Bey EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):489–95

Acute regulation of the bovine gene for the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in ovarian theca and adrenocortical cells. Ivell R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;24(1):109–18

Expression of the dentin matrix protein 1 gene in birds. Toyosawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):31–8

BCAR1, a human homologue of the adapter protein p130Cas, and antiestrogen resistance in breast cancer cells [see comments] Brinkman A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):112–20. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 19;92(2):92–4.

How is tamoxifen's action subverted? [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):92–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 19;92(2):112–20.

Bcar1/p130Cas protein and primary breast cancer: prognosis and response to tamoxifen treatment. van der Flier S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):120–7

A role for the clathrin assembly domain of AP180 in synaptic vesicle endocytosis. Morgan JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10201–12

Sequence analysis of the genes encoding the phosphoprotein of recent isolates of canine distemper virus in Japan. Wakasa C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):97–101

The human herpesvirus 8 homolog of Epstein-Barr virus SM protein (KS-SM) is a posttranscriptional activator of gene expression. Gupta AK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):1038–44

Construction and preliminary characterization of a library of "lethal" preterminal protein mutant adenoviruses. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9599–603

Lack of IRF-1 expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia and in a subset of acute myeloid leukemias with del(5)(q31). Green WB, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec;13(12):1960–71

Lipophilic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor has an anti-inflammatory effect: reduction of MRNA levels for interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, cyclooxygenase-2, and p22phox by regulation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) in primary endothelial cells. Inoue I, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):863–76

The human polycystic kidney disease 2-like (PKDL) gene: exon/intron structure and evidence for a novel splicing mechanism. Guo L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan; 11(1):46–50

Molecular characterization of human and murine C11orf5, a new member of the FAUNA gene cluster. Lemmens IH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):78–80

Characterization of zebrafish smad1, smad2 and smad5: the amino-terminus of smad1 and smad5 is required for specific function in the embryo. Müller F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Oct;88(1):73–88

Truncation mutants of the tight junction protein ZO-1 disrupt corneal epithelial cell morphology. Ryeom SW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1687–96

Adaptor complex-independent clathrin function in yeast. Yeung BG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3643–59

ei24, a p53 response gene involved in growth suppression and apoptosis. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):233–41

Pre-mRNA splicing by the essential Drosophila protein B52: tissue and target specificity. Hoffman BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):181–6

Role of Gab1 in heart, placenta, and skin development and growth factor- and cytokine-induced extracellular signal-regulated kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Itoh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3695–704

MyoD-dependent induction during myoblast differentiation of p204, a protein also inducible by interferon. Liu Cj, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):7024–36

Molecular characterization of the mouse p47-phox (Ncf1) gene and comparative analysis of the mouse p47-phox (Ncf1) gene to the human NCF1 gene. DeSilva U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr;3(4):224–30

Association of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase with the prolactin (PRL) receptor: alteration in PRL-inducible stat1 (signal transducer and activator of transcription 1) signaling to the IRF-1 (interferon-regulatory factor 1) promoter. McAveney KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):295–306

Hepatocyte transplantation improves survival in mice with liver toxicity induced by hepatic overexpression of Mad1 transcription factor. Gagandeep S, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):358–65

The EAST protein of drosophila controls an expandable nuclear endoskeleton [see comments] Wasser M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):268–75. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E74–6.

Exclusion of the candidate genes ACE and Bcl-2 for six families with nephronophthisis not linked to the NPH1 locus. Omran H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2328–31

Effects of chronic 'Binge' cocaine administration on plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels in mice deficient in DARPP-32. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep; 70(3):196–9

PET studies of parkinsonism associated with mutation in the alpha-synuclein gene. Samii A, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2097–102

The Drosophila trio plays an essential role in patterning of axons by regulating their directional extension [see comments] Awasaki T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):119–31 . Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.

Dosage-sensitive, reciprocal genetic interactions between the Abl tyrosine kinase and the putative GEF trio reveal trio's role in axon pathfinding [see comments] Liebl EC, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):107–18. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.

Myc induces the nucleolin and BN51 genes: possible implications in ribosome biogenesis. Greasley PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):446–53

Down-regulation of the stathmin/Op18 and FKBP25 genes following p53 induction. Ahn J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5954–8

Cooperative transformation of 32D cells by the combined expression of IRS–1 and V–Ha–Ras. Cristofanelli B, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3245–55

High level expression of deltaN–p63: a mechanism for the inactivation of p53 in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC)? Crook T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3439–44

The p53 gene family. Kaelin WG Jr. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7701–5 (33 ref.)

Identification of a novel mouse p53 target gene DDA3. Lo PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7765–74

Search for in vivo somatic mutations in the mitotic checkpoint gene, hMAD1, in human lung cancers. Nomoto S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7180–3

Spontaneous feminization in a female patient with congenital adrenal lipoid hyperplasia due to a homozygous Q258X mutation in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene. Nakarai T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):682–4

Rice NPH1 homologues, OsNPH1a and OsNPH1b, are differently photoregulated. Kanegae H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):415–23

Cloning of cDNA encoding NtEPc, a marker protein for the embryogenic dedifferentiation of immature tobacco pollen grains cultured in vitro. Kyo M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):129–37

Phosphate is a specific signal for induction of osteopontin gene expression. Beck GR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8352–7

The C–terminal domain–phosphorylated IIO form of RNA polymerase II is associated with the transcription repressor NC2 (Dr1/DRAP1) and is required for transcription activation in human nuclear extracts. Castaño E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7184–9

The X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome gene product SH2D1A associates with p62dok (Dok1) and activates NF–kappa B. Sylla BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7470–5

Ion currents through mutant phospholemman channel molecules. Chen ZH, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(6):435–47

Calnexin family members as modulators of genetic diseases. Chevet E, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):473–80 (59 ref.)

C242T polymorphism of NADPH oxidase p22 PHOX gene and ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the Japanese population. Ito D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):936–9

Docosahexaenoic acid decreases IRF–1 mRNA and thus inhibits activation of both the IRF–E and NFkappa d response elements of the iNOS promoter. Kielar ML, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2131–7

The interferon–inducible 204 gene, a member of the Ifi 200 family, is not involved in the antiviral state induction by IFN–alpha, but is required by the mouse cytomegalovirus for its replication. Hertel L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15; 262(1):1–8

Molecular characterization of the guinea pig cytomegalovirus UL83 (pp65) protein homolog. Schleiss MR, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):205–21

[Parkinson's disease, dementia with Lewy bodies, multiple system atrophy and alpha–synuclein] Iwatsubo T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction and characterization of a H19 epitope point mutant of MDV CVI988/Rispens strain. Cui Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):169–73

Quantitative pp65–antigenemia assay for the prediction of human cytomegalovirus disease in HIV–infected patients. Blank BS, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2533–9

Small nucleolar RNP scleroderma autoantigens associate with phosphorylated serine/arginine splicing factors during apoptosis. Overzet K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1327–36

Lymphocyte signaling: Cbl sets the threshold for autoimmunity. Rudd CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):R344–7 (21 ref.)

Biochemical and functional analysis of mice deficient in expression of the CD45–associated phosphoprotein LPAP. Ding I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3956–61

BLNK is associated with the CD72/SHP–1/Grb2 complex in the WEHI231 cell line after membrane IgM cross–linking. Fusaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1326–30

Analysis of CD8 T cell reactivity to cytomegalovirus using protein–spanning pools of overlapping pentadecapeptides. Kern F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1676–82

Ulip/CRMP proteins are recognized by autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Honnorat J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4226–32

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to ARVCF. Mariner DJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Aug; 18(4):343–9

LAT is essential for Fc(epsilon)RI–mediated mast cell activation. Saitoh S, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May;12(5):525–35

Antibodies against ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum protect mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii. Chatterjee S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4312–8

Modulation of cardiocyte functional activity by antibodies against trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P2 protein C terminus. Sepulveda P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5114–9

A panel of monoclonal antibodies targeting the rabies virus phosphoprotein identifies a highly variable epitope of value for sensitive strain discrimination. Nadin–Davis SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1397–403

Allelic exclusion of the T cell receptor beta locus requires the SH2 domain–containing leukocyte protein (SLP)–76 adaptor protein. Aifantis I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18; 190(8):1093–102

Displacement of linker for activation of T cells from the plasma membrane due to redox balance alterations results in hyporesponsiveness of synovial fluid T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Gringhuis SI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2170–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses to human cytomegalovirus pp65, IE1–Exon4, gB, pp150, and pp28 in healthy individuals: reevaluation of prevalence of IE1–specific CTLs. Gyulai Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1537–46

Autoantibodies from patients with idiopathic ataxia bind to M–phase phosphoprotein–1 (MPP1). Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan;48(1):28–39

Generation of cytomegalovirus–specific human T–lymphocyte clones by using autologous B–lymphoblastoid cells with stable expression of pp65 or IE1 proteins: a tool to study the fine specificity of the antiviral response. Retière C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):3948–52

Characterization of domains of the phosphoriboprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum. Chatterjee S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):143–54

Dok–3, a novel adapter molecule involved in the negative regulation of immunoreceptor signaling. Lemay S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2743–54

Characterization of CMVpp65–specific CD8+ T lymphocytes using MHC tetramers in kidney transplant patients and healthy participants. Engstrand M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2243–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Native extraction of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins: requirement of tyrosine kinase inhibitors to obtain specific phosphorylation signals. Johannsen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):242–5

Biochemical characterization of 60S acidic ribosomal P proteins from porcine liver and the inhibition of their immunocomplex formation with sera from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients by glycyrrhizin in vitro. Maekawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):27–32

Levels, phosphorylation status and cellular localization of translational factor eIF2 in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Lobo MV, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):139–50

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel chloride intracellular channel–related protein, parchorin, expressed in water–secreting cells. Nishizawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11164–73

Characterization of palladin, a novel protein localized to stress fibers and cell adhesions. Parast MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):643–56

Immunocytochemical localization of Shc and activated EGF receptor in early endosomes after EGF stimulation of HeLa cells. Oksvold MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan; 48(1):21–33

A new peptide–affinity tag for the detection and affinity purification of recombinant proteins with a monoclonal antibody. Böldicke T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):165–83

Characterization of a protein complex containing spliceosomal proteins SAPs 49, 130, 145, and 155. Das BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6796–802

A novel adaptor–like protein which is a substrate for the non–receptor tyrosine kinase, BRK. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4273–82

METABOLISM

Extraribosomal function of the acidic ribosomal P1–protein YP1alpha from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tchórzewski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):901–10

Calorie restriction increases insulin–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor and insulin receptor substrate–1 in rat skeletal muscle. Dean DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun;169(2):133–9

Role of Rho in Ca(2+)–insensitive contraction and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation in smooth muscle. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C308–18

Muscle damage impairs insulin stimulation of IRS–1, PI 3–kinase, and Akt–kinase in human skeletal muscle. Del Aguila LF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E206–12

Amino acids regulate skeletal muscle PHAS–I and p70 S6–kinase phosphorylation independently of insulin. Long W, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E301–6

Regulation of adherens junction protein p120(ctn) by 10 nM CCK precedes actin breakdown in rat pancreatic acini. Leser J, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G486–91

Human caco–2 motility redistributes FAK and paxillin and activates p38 MAPK in a matrix–dependent manner. Yu CF, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):G952–66

Role of superoxide in hemorrhagic shock–induced P–selectin expression. Akgür FM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H791–7

Signal complex regulation of renal transport proteins: NHERF and regulation of NHE3 by PKA. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F393–9 (54 ref.)

An SPR–based screening method for agonist selectivity for insulin signaling pathways based on the binding of phosphotyrosine to its specific binding protein. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):6–11

Interferon regulatory factor–1 and –2 expression in human melanoma specimens. Lowney JK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Sep;6(6):604–8

Activation of m3 muscarinic receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK), p130(cas), and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):85–94

Differential activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in smooth muscle cells by angiotensin II: involvement of p22phox and reactive oxygen species. Viedt C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):940–8

Characterization of insulin receptor substrate 3 in rat liver derived cells. Choi WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):953–8

p63 and p73 transactivate differentiation gene promoters in human keratinocytes. De Laurenzi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):342–6

Nitric oxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. García–Benito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):635–40

Phosphorylation of CPI–17, an inhibitor of myosin phosphatase, by protein kinase N. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):825–30

Identification of EPS8 as a Dvl1–associated molecule. Inobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9; 266(1):216–21

Inhibition of transcription of class II, but not class III and I, genes in Xenopus postblastular embryos overexpressed with the TBP–binding protein, Dr1 (NC2beta). Nagano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30; 265(3):644–51

The peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) present at positions –681/–669 in the rat liver 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase B gene functionally interacts differently with PPARalpha and HNF–4. Nicolas–Frances V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):347–51

In vitro binding of nucleolin to double–stranded telomeric DNA. Pollice A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):909–15

Hepatocyte isolation stimulates formation of interferon stimulatory response element DNA–protein complexes. Varley CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):627–31

The carboxyl terminal domain of phosducin functions as a transcriptional activator. Zhu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):504–9

SR–related proteins and the processing of messenger RNA precursors. Blencowe BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(4):277–91 (100 ref.)

Salicylate–enhanced activation of transcription factors induced by interferon–gamma. Chen LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:503–7

Stimulation of pancreatic beta–cell proliferation by growth hormone is glucose–dependent: signal transduction via janus kinase 2 (JAK2)/signal transducer and activator of transcription 5 (STAT5) with no crosstalk to insulin receptor substrate–mediated mitogenic signalling. Cousin SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:649–58

Role of phosphoinositide 3–kinase and the Cbl adaptor protein in coupling the alpha4beta1 integrin to mitogen–activated protein kinase signalling. Finkelstein LD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:385–92

Serine/threonine phosphorylation of calmodulin modulates its interaction with the binding domains of target enzymes. Leclerc E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:403–11

Phosphotyrosine protein of molecular mass 30 kDa binds specifically to the positively charged region of the pleckstrin N–terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Liu L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):423–30

Cytosolic adaptor protein Dab2 is an intracellular ligand of endocytic receptor gp600/megalin. Oleinikov AV, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:613–21

Direct interaction between p47phox and protein kinase C: evidence for targeting of protein kinase C by p47phox in neutrophils [published erratum appears in Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:767] Reeves EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:859–66

Inhibition of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of the intracellular domain of phospholemman decreases insulin–dependent GLUT4 translocation in streptolysin–O–permeabilized adipocytes. Walaas O, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:151–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates dephosphorylation of the catenins p120 and p100 in

endothelial cells. Wong EY, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:209–16

Binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to the tetratricopeptide repeat domains at the N-terminus of p67PHOX, a subunit of the leukocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase. Dang PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3069–75

Solution structure of Eps15's third EH domain reveals coincident Phe-Trp and Asn-Pro-Phe binding sites. Enmon JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4309–19

Neurofibrillary tangle–associated collapsin response mediator protein-2 (CRMP-2) is highly phosphorylated on Thr-509, Ser-518, and Ser-522. Gu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4267–75

Insights into the HER-2 receptor tyrosine kinase mechanism and substrate specificity using a transient kinetic analysis. Jan AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9786–803

Identification of major tyrosine phosphorylation sites in the human insulin receptor substrate Gab-1 by insulin receptor kinase in vitro. Lehr S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10898–907

Binding of IRS proteins to calmodulin is enhanced in insulin resistance. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2; 39(17):5089–96

Binding of the PH and polybasic C-terminal domains of ARNO to phosphoinositides and to acidic lipids. Macia E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5893–901

Oligomerization of mouse alpha 1-syntrophin and self-association of its pleckstrin homology domain 1 containing sequences. Oak SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8870–7

NHERF associations with sodium-hydrogen exchanger isoform 3 (NHE3) and ezrin are essential for cAMP-mediated phosphorylation and inhibition of NHE3. Weinman EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6123–9

Assembly of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal stalk: binding of P1 proteins is required for the interaction of P2 proteins. Zurdo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1; 39(30):8929–34

Volume sensitive efflux of taurine in HEK293 cells overexpressing phospholemman. Morales-Mulia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2-3):252–60

Modulation of Xenopus oocyte-expressed phospholemman-induced ion currents by co-expression of protein kinases. Mounsey JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2-3):305–18

Intramitochondrial cholesterol transfer. Stocco DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26;1486(1):184–97 (92 ref.)

Tissue-specific regulation of IRS-2/PI 3-kinase association in aged rats. Carvalho CR, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan; 381(1):75–8

Mannosylphosphodolichol synthase activity is associated with a 32 kDa phosphoprotein. Banerjee DK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Jun;19(3):169–77

Correlation of oncoprotein 18/stathmin expression in human breast cancer with established prognostic factors. Brattsand G. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):311–8

Overexpression of stathmin in breast carcinomas points out to highly proliferative tumours. Curmi PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):142–50

Late developmental expression of DARPP-32 in the chick optic tectum. Araki CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26; 865(2):264–7

The SCG10-related gene family in the developing rat retina: persistent expression of SCLIP and stathmin in mature ganglion cell layer. Nakazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):399–407

The DARPP-32 knockout mouse. Fienberg AA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):313–9 (24 ref.)

Probing for drug-induced multiplex signal transduction pathways using high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: application to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat C6 glioma cell. Storm SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):50–60

Genetic alterations disrupting the nuclear localization of the retinoblastoma-related gene RB2/p130 in human tumor cell lines and primary tumors. Cinti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):383–9

Orchestral maneuvers in the axon: trio and the control of axon guidance. Lin MZ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28; 101(3):239–42

Trio combines with dock to regulate Pak activity during photoreceptor axon pathfinding in Drosophila. Newsome TP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):283–94

PHAX, a mediator of U snRNA nuclear export whose activity is regulated by phosphorylation. Ohno M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):187–98

HGF/SF-induced spreading of MDCK cells correlates with disappearance of barmotin/7H6, a tight junction-associated protein, from the cell membrane. Muto S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(7):439–46

Regulation and activation of p53 and its family members [see comments] Lohrum MA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1162–8 (115 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143.

Inhibition of myosin/moesin phosphatase by expression of the phosphoinhibitor protein CPI-17 alters microfilament organization and retards cell spreading. Eto M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jul;46(3):222–34

Shc associates with the IL-3 receptor beta subunit, SHIP and Gab2 following IL-3 stimulation. Contribution of Shc PTB and SH2 domains. Bone H, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):183–94

The phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase SHIP1 associates with the dok1 phosphoprotein in bcr-Abl transformed cells. Dunant NM, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):317–26

A variant of p22(phox), involved in generation of reactive oxygen species in the vessel wall, is associated with progression of coronary atherosclerosis [see comments] Cahilly C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):391–5. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):365–6.

Interferon-gamma induces AT(2) receptor expression in fibroblasts by Jak/STAT pathway and interferon regulatory factor-1. Horiuchi M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):233–40

Regulation of protein kinase B and 4E-BP1 by oxidative stress in cardiac myocytes. Pham FH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1252–8

Lethal late onset cblB methylmalonic aciduria. Ciani F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2119–21

Complex formation between Mad1p, Bub1p and Bub3p is crucial for spindle checkpoint function. Brady DM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):675–8

The retinoblastoma-like protein p130 is involved in the determination of reserve cells in differentiating myoblasts. Carnac G, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):543–6

Urokinase-induced mitogenesis is mediated by casein kinase 2 and nucleolin. Dumler I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30; 9(24):1468–76

Recruitment of Dok-R to the EGF receptor through its PTB domain is required for attenuation of Erk MAP kinase activation. Jones N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):1057–60

Activation of ERM proteins in vivo by Rho involves phosphatidyl-inositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase and not ROCK kinases. Matsui T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1259–62

Microtubule dynamics and tubulin interacting proteins. Walczak CE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;12(1):52–6 (32 ref.)

Assembly of signaling complexes by the sodium-hydrogen exchanger regulatory factor family of PDZ-containing proteins. Minkoff C, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Sep;8(5):603–8 (38 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of immunoprecipitates: high-throughput analysis of protein phosphorylation and protein-protein interactions. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):250–9

Convergence of dorsal, dpp, and egfr signaling pathways subdivides the drosophila neuroectoderm into three dorsal-ventral columns. von Ohlen T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):362–72

Smad1 and Smad5 have distinct roles during dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Dick A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):285–98

Interaction of Frizzled 7 and Dishevelled in Xenopus. Medina A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):671–80

Focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and bcl-2: analysis of expression, phosphorylation, and association during morphogenesis. Sorenson CM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):371–82

Xwnt11 is a target of Xenopus Brachyury: regulation of gastrulation movements via Dishevelled, but not through the canonical Wnt pathway. Tada M, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2227–38

Pancreastatin modulates insulin signaling in rat adipocytes: mechanisms of cross-talk. González-Yanes C, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1288–94

Calnexin from Pisum sativum: cloning of the cDNA and characterization of the encoded protein. Ehtesham NZ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):853–62

The tight junction protein ZO-1 and an interacting transcription factor regulate ErbB-2 expression. Balda MS, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2024–33

Phosphorylation status of the SCR homeodomain determines its functional activity: essential role for protein phosphatase 2A,B'. Berry M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2946–57

How Stat1 mediates constitutive gene expression: a complex of unphosphorylated Stat1 and IRF1 supports transcription of the LMP2 gene. Chatterjee-Kishore M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4111–22

Involvement of ezrin/moesin in de novo actin assembly on phagosomal membranes. Defacque H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):199–212

Active ERK/MAP kinase is targeted to newly forming cell-matrix adhesions by integrin engagement and v-Src. Fincham VJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2911–23

Identification of XDRP1; a Xenopus protein related to yeast Dsk2p binds to the N-terminus of cyclin A and inhibits its degradation. Funakoshi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):5009–18

A truncated isoform of the PP2A B56 subunit promotes cell motility through paxillin phosphorylation. Ito A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):562–71

SH3 domain recognition of a proline-independent tyrosine-based RKxxYxxY motif in immune cell adaptor SKAP55. Kang H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15; 19(12):2889–99

Model for stathmin/OP18 binding to tubulin. Wallon G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):213–22

A single point mutation in TFIIA suppresses NC2 requirement in vivo. Xie J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):672–82

Potential involvement of FRS2 in insulin signaling. Delahaye L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):621–8

Persistent activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase causes insulin resistance due to accelerated insulin-induced insulin receptor substrate-1 degradation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Egawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1930–5

Echistatin inhibits pp125FAK autophosphorylation, paxillin phosphorylation and pp125FAK-paxillin interaction in fibronectin-adherent melanoma cells. Della Morte R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5047–54

Formation of complexes involving RasGAP and p190 RhoGAP during morphogenetic events of the gastrulation in xenopus. Dupont H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):530–8

Lck protein tyrosine kinase is a key regulator of T-cell activation and a target for signal intervention by Herpesvirus saimiri and other viral gene products. Isakov N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3413–21 (115 ref.)

A diminished activation capacity of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR in human T lymphocytes. Li S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1598–606

Degradation of transcription factor IRF-1 by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. The C-terminal region governs the protein stability. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1680–6

Molecular characterization of a novel nucleolar protein in starfish oocytes which is phosphorylated before and during oocyte maturation. Nakajima H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):295–304

LIS1 is a microtubule-associated phosphoprotein. Sapir T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):181–8

Effect of serine and tyrosine phosphorylation on retroviral proteinase substrates. Tözsér J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):423–9

Complementation of NADPH oxidase in p67-phox-deficient CGD patients p67-phox/p40-phox interaction. Vergnaud S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1059–67

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I)-dependent activation of pp42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase occurs independently of IGF-I receptor kinase activation and IRS-1 tyrosine phosphorylation. Yau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1147–57

The small heat shock proteins Hsp20 and alphaB-crystallin in cultured cardiac myocytes: differences in cellular localization and solubilization after heat stress. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):567–72

Inhibition of RhoGAP activity is sufficient for the induction of Rho-mediated actin reorganization. Vincent S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):539–48

Binding of stromal derived factor-1alpha (SDF-1alpha) to CXCR4 chemokine receptor in normal human megakaryoblasts but not in platelets induces phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase p42/44 (MAPK), ELK-1 transcription factor and serine/threonine kinase AKT. Majka M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):164–72

Interaction of SLP adaptors with the SH2 domain of Tec family kinases. Su YW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3702–11

Crk-associated substrate p130(Cas) interacts with nephrocystin and both proteins localize to cell-cell contacts of polarized epitheliai cells. Donaldson JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):168–78

The interferon regulatory factors 1 and 2 bind to a segment of the human c-myb first intron: possible role in the regulation of c-myb expression. Manzella L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):248–56

The carboxy terminus of AFAP-110 modulates direct interactions with actin filaments and regulates its ability to alter actin filament integrity and induce lamellipodia formation. Qian Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25; 255(1):102–13

The EH network. Santolini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):186–209 (195 ref.)

Rab3B regulates ZO-1 targeting and actin organization in PC12 neuroendocrine cells. Sunshine C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):1–10

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin D3 (calcitriol)-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat duodenum: effects of ageing. Balogh GA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec;34(8):983–96

Oxidative stress and expression of p22phox are involved in the up-regulation of tissue factor in vascular smooth muscle cells in response to activated platelets. Görlach A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1518–28

Transformation of rat fibroblasts by phospholipase C-gamma1 overexpression is accompanied by tyrosine dephosphorylation of paxillin. Chang JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):161–5

Phosphorylation of CPI-17, an inhibitory phosphoprotein of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase, by Rho-kinase. Koyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):197–200

Functional properties of the R154X HNF-4alpha protein generated by a mutation associated with maturity-onset diabetes of the young, type 1. Laine B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):41–5

Phosphorylation of the p190 RhoGAP N-terminal domain by c-Src results in a loss of GTP binding activity. Roof RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):117–21

Role of phosphorylation in pre-mRNA splicing. Murray MV. **Front Horm Res** 1999;25:83–100 (73 ref.)

Phosphorylation of ERM proteins at filopodia induced by Cdc42. Nakamura N, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):571–81

A hrs binding protein having a Src homology 3 domain is involved in intracellular degradation of growth factors and their receptors. Takata H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan; 5(1):57–69

Nucleolin and YB–1 are required for JNK–mediated interleukin–2 mRNA stabilization during T–cell activation. Chen CY, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1236–48

Excision of micronuclear–specific DNA requires parental expression of pdd2p and occurs independently from DNA replication in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nikiforov MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2852–62

Genetic analysis of the shared role of CLN3 and BCK2 at the G(1)–S transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wijnen H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1131–43

IRS–1 expression and activation are not sufficient to activate downstream pathways and enable IGF–I growth response in estrogen receptor negative breast cancer cells. Jackson JG, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Oct;9(5):280–9

The neurofibromatosis 2 tumor suppressor protein interacts with hepatocyte growth factor–regulated tyrosine kinase substrate. Scoles DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1; 9(11):1567–74

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to ARVCF. Mariner DJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Aug; 18(4):343–9

Xid–like phenotypes: a B cell signalosome takes shape. Fruman DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):1–3 (20 ref.)

BLNK: connecting Syk and Btk to calcium signals. Kurosaki T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

The RasGAP–binding protein p62dok is a mediator of inhibitory FcgammaRIIB signals in B cells. Tamir I, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar;12(3):347–58

Cabin1 represses MEF2–dependent Nur77 expression and T cell apoptosis by controlling association of histone deacetylases and acetylases with MEF2. Youn HD, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):85–94

Syk and paxillin are differentially phosphorylated following adhesion to the plastic substrate in rat alveolar macrophages. Hirano S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul; 97(3):414–9

Fyn and Lck tyrosine kinases regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of p105CasL, a member of the p130Cas docking protein family, in T–cell receptor–mediated signalling. Kanda H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May; 97(1):56–61

Infection of macrophage–like THP–1 cells with Mycobacterium avium results in a decrease in their ability to phosphorylate nucleolin. Garcia RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3121–8

Isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis that occupy nonfusogenic inclusions lack IncA, a protein localized to the inclusion membrane. Suchland RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):360–7

4E binding protein 1 expression is inversely correlated to the progression of gastrointestinal cancers. Martin ME, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):633–42

Mechanism of salmon sperm decondensation by nucleoplasmin. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):95–101

TGF–beta–induced cell–cycle arrest through the p21(WAF1/CIP1)–G1 cyclin/Cdks–p130 pathway in gastric–carcinoma cells. Yoo YD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):512–7

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 impairs the activation of the interferon regulatory factor–1. Perea SE, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):661–6

Regulation of human eIF4E by 4E–BP1: binding analysis using surface plasmon resonance. Youtani T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):27–31

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular basement membrane permeability and distribution of zonula occludens–1 in MWF rats. Macconi D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):477–89

Regular exercise enhances insulin activation of IRS–1–associated PI3–kinase in human skeletal muscle. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):797–803

Identification of heat shock protein 90–associated 84–kDa phosphoprotein. Kim HR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1025–32

Mechanism for phosphorylation–induced activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase protein p47(phox). Triple replacement of serines 303, 304, and 328 with aspartates disrupts the SH3 domain–mediated intramolecular interaction in p47(phox), thereby activating the oxidase. Ago T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33644–53

The c–Jun NH(2)–terminal kinase promotes insulin resistance during association with insulin receptor substrate–1 and phosphorylation of Ser(307). Aguirre V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9047–54

Phosphorylation of collapsin response mediator protein–2 by Rho–kinase. Evidence for two separate signaling pathways for growth cone collapse. Arimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23973–80

Roles of insulin receptor substrate–1, phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, and release of intracellular Ca2+ stores in insulin–stimulated insulin secretion in beta –cells. Aspinwall CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22331–8

Interaction of junctional adhesion molecule with the tight junction components ZO–1, cingulin, and occludin. Bazzoni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20520–6

Hrs–2 regulates receptor–mediated endocytosis via interactions with Eps15. Bean AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15271–8

Mapping of Eps15 domains involved in its targeting to clathrin–coated pits. Benmerah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3288–95

Arrestin binding to the G protein–coupled N–formyl peptide receptor is regulated by the conserved "DRY" sequence. Bennett TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24590–4

SHP–1 regulation of p62(DOK) tyrosine phosphorylation in macrophages. Berg KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35855–65

A functional interaction between dorsal and components of the Smt3 conjugation machinery. Bhaskar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4033–40

Functional association between SLAP–130 and SLP–76 in Jurkat T cells. Boerth NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5143–52

Identification of p130cas as an in vivo substrate of receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase alpha. Buist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20754–61

Biochemical interactions integrating Itk with the T cell receptor–initiated signaling cascade. Bunnell SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2219–30

JAK1–dependent phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1 (IRS–1) is inhibited by IRS–1 serine phosphorylation. Cengel KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27969–74

Adenovirus E1A down–regulates LMP2 transcription by interfering with the binding of stat1 to IRF1. Chatterjee–Kishore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20406–11

Release of insulin receptor substrate proteins from an intracellular complex coincides with the development of insulin resistance. Clark SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3819–26

Translocation of hormone–sensitive lipase and perilipin upon lipolytic stimulation of rat adipocytes. Clifford GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5011–5

Regulation of Tiam1 nucleotide exchange activity by pleckstrin domain binding ligands. Crompton AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25751–9

Requirement of SHP2 binding to Grb2–associated binder–1 for mitogen–activated protein kinase activation in response to lysophosphatidic acid and epidermal growth factor. Cunnick JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13842–8

Characterization of the interaction between zyxin and members of the Ena/vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein family of proteins. Drees B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22503–11

Junctional adhesion molecule interacts with the PDZ domain–containing proteins AF–6 and ZO–1. Ebnet K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27979–88

Phosphorylation of c–Crk II on the negative regulatory Tyr222 mediates nerve growth factor–induced cell spreading and morphogenesis. Escalante M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24787–97

Evidence for ezrin–radixin–moesin–binding phosphoprotein 50 (EBP50) self–association through PDZ–PDZ interactions. Fouassier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):25039–45

Inhibition of proliferation and apoptosis by the transcriptional repressor Mad1. Repression of Fas–induced caspase–8 activation. Gehring S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10413–20

Interaction of nucleolin with an evolutionarily conserved pre–ribosomal RNA sequence is required for the assembly of the primary processing complex. Ginisty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18845–50

Tyrosine dephosphorylation and deactivation of insulin receptor substrate–1 by protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Possible facilitation by the formation of a ternary complex with the Grb2 adaptor protein. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4283–9

Interdomain interaction of merlin isoforms and its influence on intermolecular binding to NHE–RF. Gonzalez–Agosti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34438–42

Paxillin localizes to the lymphocyte microtubule organizing center and associates with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Herreros L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26436–40

Differential protein phosphorylation in 3T3–L1 adipocytes in response to insulin versus platelet–derived growth factor. No evidence for a phosphatidylinositide 3–kinase–independent pathway in insulin signaling. Hill MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24313–20

A novel 68–kDa adipocyte protein phosphorylated on tyrosine in response to insulin and osmotic shock. Hresko RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18114–20

Regulation of phospholipase C–beta 3 activity by Na+/H+ exchanger regulatory factor 2. Hwang JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16632–7

Divergent signaling pathways link focal adhesion kinase to mitogen–activated protein kinase cascades. Evidence for a role of paxillin in c–Jun NH(2)–terminal kinase activation. Igishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30738–46

Smad6 is a Smad1/5–induced smad inhibitor. Characterization of bone morphogenetic protein–responsive element in the mouse Smad6 promoter. Ishida W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6075–9

Phosphoinositide–dependent activation of the ADP–ribosylation factor GTPase–activating protein ASAP1. Evidence for the pleckstrin homology domain functioning as an allosteric site. Kam JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9653–63

Regulation of complex formation of POB1/epsin/adaptor protein complex 2 by mitotic phosphorylation. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18399–406

The protein–tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 binds to and dephosphorylates p120 catenin. Keilhack H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26376–84

Agonists trigger G protein–mediated activation of the CPI–17 inhibitor phosphoprotein of myosin light chain phosphatase to enhance vascular smooth muscle contractility. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9897–900

Ikaros interactions with CtBP reveal a repression mechanism that is independent of histone deacetylase activity. Koipally J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19594–602

Phosphorylation of paxillin via the ERK mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade in EL4 thymoma cells. Ku H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11333–40

An epidermal growth factor receptor/Gab1 signaling pathway is required for activation of phosphoinositide 3–kinase by lysophosphatidic acid. Laffargue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32835–41

A human importin–beta family protein, transportin–SR2, interacts with the phosphorylated RS domain of SR proteins. Lai MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7950–7

Association of p130CAS with phosphatidylinositol–3–OH kinase mediates adenovirus cell entry. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14729–35

Regulation of transporter associated with antigen processing by phosphorylation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24130–5

Localization of LAT in glycolipid–enriched microdomains is required for T cell activation. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28861–4

Paxillin binding to a conserved sequence motif in the alpha 4 integrin cytoplasmic domain. Liu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22736–42

A conserved inositol phospholipid binding site within the pleckstrin homology domain of the Gab1 docking protein is required for epithelial morphogenesis. Maroun CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31719–26

Phosphorylation of WAVE downstream of mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling. Miki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27605–9

Insulin receptor substrate–1 expression is regulated by estrogen in the MCF–7 human breast cancer cell line. Molloy CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12565–71

Distinct domains of mouse dishevelled are responsible for the c–Jun N–terminal kinase/stress–activated protein kinase activation and the axis formation in vertebrates. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30957–62

Phospho–carboxyl–terminal domain binding and the role of a prolyl isomerase in pre–mRNA 3'–End formation. Morris DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31583–7

The gene encoding the mitogen–responsive phosphoprotein Dab2 is differentially regulated by GATA–6 and GATA–4 in the visceral endoderm. Morrisey EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19949–54

Phospholemman is a substrate for myotonic dystrophy protein kinase. Mounsey JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23362–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin alpha is involved in temporospatial regulation of paxillin–containing focal adhesion formation and F–actin organization in motile cells. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27155–64

Evidence that Llck–mediated phosphorylation of p56dok and p62dok may play a role in CD2 signaling. Nemorin JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14590–7

The anti–HIV pseudopeptide HB–19 forms a complex with the cell–surface–expressed nucleolin independent of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Nisole S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27875–84

Constitutive phosphorylation of the Parkinson's disease associated alpha–synuclein. Okochi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):390–7

p56(lck), ZAP–70, SLP–76, and calcium–regulated effectors are involved in NF–kappaB activation by bisperoxovanadium phosphotyrosyl phosphatase inhibitors in human T cells. Ouellet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35029–36

Phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate–1 (IRS–1) by protein kinase B positively regulates IRS–1 function. Paz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28816–22

Characterization of Drosophila insulin receptor substrate. Poltilove RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23346–54

Translational control of the antiapoptotic function of Ras. Polunovsky VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24776–80

Insulin receptor substrate–4 enhances insulin–like growth factor–I–induced cell proliferation. Qu BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31179–84

Mitogen–activated protein kinase regulates transcription of the ApoCIII gene. Involvement of the orphan nuclear receptor HNF4. Reddy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33050–6

A phosphatidic acid–activated protein kinase and

conventional protein kinase C isoforms phosphorylate p22(phox), an NADPH oxidase component. Regier DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36601–8

Phosphorylation of p22phox is mediated by phospholipase D–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Correlation of NADPH oxidase activity and p22phox phosphorylation. Regier DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28406–12

The RNA interacting domain but not the protein interacting domain is highly conserved in ribosomal protein P0. Rodriguez–Gabriel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):2130–6

Activated ERK2 interacts with and phosphorylates the docking protein GAB1. Roshan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36362–8

alpha(1A) adrenergic receptor induces eukaryotic initiation factor 4E–binding protein 1 phosphorylation via a Ca(2+)–dependent pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase/Akt. Rybkin II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5460–5

Chat, a Cas/HEF1–associated adaptor protein that integrates multiple signaling pathways. Sakakibara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6404–10

Resting lymphocyte kinase (Rlk/Txk) targets lymphoid adaptor SLP–76 in the cooperative activation of interleukin–2 transcription in T–cells. Schneider H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3835–40

Apg13p and Vac8p are part of a complex of phosphoproteins that are required for cytoplasm to vacuole targeting. Scott SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25840–9

Itk/Emt/Tsk activation in response to CD3 cross–linking in Jurkat T cells requires ZAP–70 and Lat and is independent of membrane recruitment. Shan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29323–30

The noncatalytic domain of protein–tyrosine phosphatase–PEST targets paxillin for dephosphorylation in vivo. Shen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1405–13

Arachidonic acid and phosphorylation synergistically induce a conformational change of p47phox to activate the phagocyte NADPH oxidase. Shiose A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13793–801

Glucocorticoids inhibit developmental stage–specific osteoblast cell cycle. Dissociation of cyclin A–cyclin–dependent kinase 2 from E2F4–p130 complexes. Smith E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19992–20001

Identification and characterization of a dimerization domain in CED–6, an adapter protein involved in engulfment of apoptotic cells. Su HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9542–9

Protein kinase A associates with cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator via an interaction with ezrin. Sun F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14360–6

The role of focal adhesion kinase binding in the regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Thomas JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36684–92

The adapter protein LAT enhances fcgamma receptor–mediated signal transduction in myeloid cells. Tridandapani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20480–7

Cortical actin organization: lessons from ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) proteins. Tsukita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34507–10 (73 ref.)

Insulin receptor substrate–1, p70S6K, and cell size in transformation and differentiation of hemopoietic cells. Valentinis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25451–9

Novel isoform of lymphoid adaptor FYN–T–binding protein (FYB–130) interacts with SLP–76 and up–regulates interleukin 2 production. Veale M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28427–35

Increased insulin receptor substrate–1 and enhanced skeletal muscle insulin sensitivity in mice lacking CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein beta. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14173–81

Crystal structure and activity of human p23, a heat shock protein 90 co–chaperone. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23045–52

Gab–1–mediated IGF–1 signaling in IRS–1–deficient 3T3 fibroblasts. Winnay JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10545–50

Protein interactions at the tight junction. Actin has multiple binding partners, and ZO–1 forms independent complexes with ZO–2 and ZO–3. Wittchen ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35179–85

Regulated expression of human angiotensinogen gene by hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 and chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter–transcription factor. Yanai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34605–12

Nucleolin, a novel partner for the Myb transcription factor family that regulates their activity. Ying GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4152–8

Mediation by the protein–tyrosine kinase Tec of signaling between the B cell antigen receptor and Dok–1. Yoshida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24945–52

Insulin–like growth factor I–mediated degradation of insulin receptor substrate–1 is inhibited by epidermal growth factor in prostate epithelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22558–62

Association of Grb2, Gads, and phospholipase C–gamma 1 with phosphorylated LAT tyrosine residues. Effect of LAT tyrosine mutations on T cell angigen receptor–mediated signaling. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23355–61

Dimerization choices control the ability of axin and dishevelled to activate c–Jun N–terminal kinase/stress–activated protein kinase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25008–14

Dissecting the interaction of SHP–2 with PZR, an immunoglobulin family protein containing immunoreceptor tyrosine–based inhibitory motifs. Zhao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5453–9

Receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu binds to and dephosphorylates the catenin p120(ctn). Zondag GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11264–9

Association of osteopontin with calcification in human mitral valves. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):171–4

Interaction between the pRb2/p130 C–terminal domain and the N–terminal portion of cyclin D3. Bonetto F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):698–709

Characterization of paxillin LIM domain–associated serine threonine kinases: activation by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Brown MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):99–108

Fluid flow–induced tyrosine phosphorylation and participation of growth factor signaling pathway in osteoblast–like cells. Ogata T. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):529–38

Contortrostatin, a snake venom disintegrin, induces alphavbeta3–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of CAS and FAK in tumor cells. Ritter MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):28–37

Combined use of insulin and endothelin–1 causes decrease of protein expression of beta–subunit of insulin receptor, insulin receptor substrate–1, and insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Shih KC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):231–40

Recognition and binding of the human selenocysteine insertion sequence by nucleolin. Wu R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):507–16

Structural transitions at microtubule ends correlate with their dynamic properties in Xenopus egg extracts. Arnal I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):767–74

Degraded collagen fragments promote rapid disassembly of smooth muscle focal adhesions that correlates with cleavage of pp125(FAK), paxillin, and talin. Carragher NO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):619–30

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Eps15 is required for ligand–regulated, but not constitutive, endocytosis. Confalonieri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):905–12

Cingulin contains globular and coiled–coil domains and interacts with ZO–1, ZO–2, ZO–3, and myosin. Cordenonsi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1569–82

Formation of a complex between nucleolin and replication protein A after cell stress prevents initiation of DNA replication. Daniely Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15; 149(4):799–810

Morphogenic effects of ezrin require a phosphorylation–induced transition from oligomers to monomers at the plasma membrane. Gautreau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):193–203

Epsin 1 undergoes nucleocytosolic shuttling and its eps15 interactor NH(2)–terminal homology (ENTH) domain, structurally similar to Armadillo and HEAT repeats, interacts with the transcription factor promyelocytic leukemia Zn(2)+ finger protein (PLZF). Hyman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):537–46

Direct binding of three tight junction–associated MAGUKs, ZO–1, ZO–2, and ZO–3, with the COOH termini of claudins. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13; 147(6):1351–63

Fyn–binding protein (Fyb)/SLP–76–associated protein (SLAP), Ena/vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) proteins and the Arp2/3 complex link T cell receptor (TCR) signaling to the actin cytoskeleton. Krause M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):181–94

Role of p120 Ras–GAP in directed cell movement. Kulkarni SV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):457–70

Yes–associated protein 65 localizes p62(c–Yes) to the apical compartment of airway epithelia by association with EBP50. Mohler PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):879–90

Phosphorylation of tyrosine residues 31 and 118 on paxillin regulates cell migration through an association with CRK in NBT–II cells. Petit V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6; 148(5):957–70

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin–dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461–6

Essential role of Gab1 for signaling by the c–Met receptor in vivo. Sachs M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1375–84

Coupling of Gab1 to c–Met, Grb2, and Shp2 mediates biological responses. Schaeper U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1419–32

Inhibitors of COPI and COPII do not block PEX3–mediated peroxisome synthesis. South ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1345–60

Selective uncoupling of p120(ctn) from E–cadherin disrupts strong adhesion. Thoreson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):189–202

Colocalization and redistribution of dishevelled and actin during Wnt–induced mesenchymal morphogenesis. Torres MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1433–42

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(Fak), p130(Cas), and paxillin does not require extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by bombesin or platelet–derived growth factor. Leopoldt D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):208–20

TrioGEF1 controls Rac– and Cdc42–dependent cell structures through the direct activation of rhoG. Blangy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):729–39

The p53/p63/p73 family of transcription factors: overlapping and distinct functions. Levrero M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1661–70 (78 ref.)

ARVCF localizes to the nucleus and adherens junction and is mutually exclusive with p120(ctn) in E–cadherin complexes. Mariner DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1481–90

COPI–coated ER–to–Golgi transport complexes segregate from COPII in close proximity to ER exit sites. Stephens DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2177–85

In vivo alterations of IFN regulatory factor–1 and PIAS1 protein levels in cystic fibrosis epithelium. Kelley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):403–10

A PDZ–interacting domain in CFTR is an apical membrane polarization signal. Moyer BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1353–61

Widespread expression of rat collapsin response–mediated protein 4 in the telencephalon and other areas of the adult rat central nervous system. Nacher J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):628–39

Blood circulation as source for osteopontin in acellular extrinsic fiber cementum and other mineralizing tissues. VandenBos T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1688–95

Osteopontin expression in spontaneously developed neointima in fowl (Gallus gallus). Kuykindoll RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:273–82

Interferon regulatory factor (IRF)–1 and IRF–2 regulate interferon gamma–dependent cyclooxygenase 2 expression. Blanco JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2131–44

Phosphoprotein associated with glycosphingolipid–enriched microdomains (PAG), a novel ubiquitously expressed transmembrane adaptor protein, binds the protein tyrosine kinase csk and is involved in regulation of T cell activation. Brdicka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1591–604

The bulk of the phosphorylation of human respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein is not essential but modulates viral RNA transcription and replication. Villanueva N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:129–33

A short leucine–rich sequence in the Borna disease virus p10 protein mediates association with the viral phospho– and nucleoproteins. Wolff T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:939–47

Cutting edge: CD46, a new costimulatory molecule for T cells, that induces p120CBL and LAT phosphorylation. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6091–5

TCR/CD3–Induced activation and binding of Emt/Itk to linker of activated T cell complexes: requirement for the Src homology 2 domain. Ching KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):256–62

Cutting edge: SLP–76 cooperativity with FYB/FYN–T in the Up–regulation of TCR–driven IL–2 transcription requires SLP–76 binding to FYB at Tyr595 and Tyr651. Geng L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5753–7

Src homology region 2 (SH2) domain–containing phosphatase–1 dephosphorylates B cell linker protein/SH2 domain leukocyte protein of 65 kDa and selectively regulates c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase activation in B cells. Mizuno K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1344–51

Regulation of neutrophil adhesion by pituitary growth hormone accompanies tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak2, p125FAK, and paxillin. Ryu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2116–23

Identification of three HLA–A*0201–restricted cytotoxic T cell epitopes in the cytomegalovirus protein pp65 that are conserved between eight strains of the virus. Solache A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5512–8

Lipopolysaccharide induces actin reorganization and tyrosine phosphorylation of Pyk2 and paxillin in monocytes and macrophages. Williams LM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2028–36

Neutrophil products and alterations in epithelial junctional proteins: prevention of artifactual degradation. Ginzberg H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26;239(1–2):45–52

P40phox associates with the neutrophil Triton X–100–insoluble cytoskeletal fraction and PMA–activated membrane skeleton: a comparative study with P67phox and P47phox. El Benna J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec; 66(6):1014–20

Phosphorylation of p40–phox during activation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Someya A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):851–7

HNF4 and COUP–TFII interact to modulate transcription of the cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase gene (CYP7A1). Stroup D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):1–11

Sequence and structure–based prediction of eukaryotic protein phosphorylation sites. Blom N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1351–62

Mapping the transition state of the WW domain beta–sheet. Crane JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):283–92

Structural basis of recognition of monopartite and bipartite nuclear localization sequences by mammalian importin–alpha. Fontes MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr

14;297(5):1183–94
A single amino acid substitution in the C terminus of OmpR alters DNA recognition and phosphorylation. Tran VK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1257–70
Shp-2 specifically regulates several tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in brain-derived neurotrophic factor signaling in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):659–68
Association of beta 1 integrin with focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in differentiating Schwann cells. Chen LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3776–84
Up-regulated cytoplasmic expression, with reduced membranous distribution, of the src substrate p120(ctn) in gastric carcinoma. Jawhari AU, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):180–5
cGMP-mediated phosphorylation of heat shock protein 20 may cause smooth muscle relaxation without myosin light chain dephosphorylation in swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:865–78
Endocrine and paracrine-autocrine regulation of the human corpus luteum during the mid-luteal phase. Devoto L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:13–20 (25 ref.)
Providing progesterone for pregnancy: control of cholesterol flux to the side-chain cleavage system. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:3–12 (40 ref.)
Directional transneuronal infection by pseudorabies virus is dependent on an acidic internalization motif in the Us9 cytoplasmic tail. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4549–61
Identification of a second transforming function in bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 and the role of E6 interactions with paxillin, E6BP, and E6AP. Das K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):812–6
The phosphoprotein of rabies virus is phosphorylated by a unique cellular protein kinase and specific isomers of protein kinase C. Gupta AK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):91–8
Nuclear import of moloney murine leukemia virus DNA mediated by adenovirus preterminal protein is not sufficient for efficient retroviral transduction in nondividing cells. Lieber A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):721–34
Dysregulation of cyclin E gene expression in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells requires viral early gene expression and is associated with changes in the Rb-related protein p130. McElroy AK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(9):4192–206
Erythroid cells rendered erythropoietin independent by infection with Friend spleen focus-forming virus show constitutive activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Akt kinase: involvement of insulin receptor substrate-related adapter proteins. Nishigaki K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3037–45
E1A blocks hyperphosphorylation of p130 and p107 without affecting the phosphorylation status of the retinoblastoma protein. Parreño M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3166–76
Human cytomegalovirus pp28 (UL99) localizes to a cytoplasmic compartment which overlaps the endoplasmic reticulum-golgi-intermediate compartment. Sanchez V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3842–51
Elucidating the essential role of the A14 phosphoprotein in vaccinia virus morphogenesis: construction and characterization of a tetracycline-inducible recombinant. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3682–95
Functional interaction between pleiotropic transactivator pUL69 of human cytomegalovirus and the human homolog of yeast chromatin regulatory protein SPT6. Winkler M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8053–64
Tight junction proteins ZO-1, ZO-2, and occludin along isolated renal tubules [see comments] Gonzalez-Mariscal L, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2386–402. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2652–3.
Small molecular weight heat shock-related protein, HSP20, exhibits an anti-platelet activity by inhibiting receptor-mediated calcium influx. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):PL7–12
Cactin, a conserved protein that interacts with the Drosophila IkappaB protein cactus and modulates its function. Lin P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):57–65
Imidapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, improves insulin sensitivity by enhancing signal transduction via insulin receptor substrate proteins and improving vascular resistance in the Zucker fatty rat. Nawano M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1248–55
The use of liposomes to study COPII- and COPI-coated vesicle formation and membrane protein sorting. Matsuoka K, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):417–28
YopH dephosphorylates Cas and Fyn-binding protein in macrophages. Hamid N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):231–42
Cytochrome b558 (p22phox) in the guinea-pig adrenal medulla. Kummer W, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Nov 1;47(3):215–20
Altered tyrosine phosphorylation of ERK1 MAP kinase and other macrophage molecules caused by Leishmania amastigotes. Martiny A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):1–12
A new paxillin-binding protein, PAG3/Papalpha/KIAA0400, bearing an ADP-ribosylation factor GTPase-activating protein activity, is involved in paxillin recruitment to focal adhesions and cell migration. Kondo A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1315–27
Caspase-mediated cleavage of p130cas in etoposide-induced apoptotic Rat-1 cells. Kook S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):929–39
Association of insulin receptor substrate proteins with Bcl-2 and their effects on its phosphorylation and antiapoptotic function. Ueno H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):735–46
Conserved composition of mammalian box H/ACA and box C/D small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein particles and their interaction with the common factor Nopp140. Yang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):567–77
Parental expression of the chromodomain protein Pdd1p is required for completion of programmed DNA elimination and nuclear differentiation. Coyne RS, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):865–72
Decreased IRS-2 and increased SREBP-1c lead to mixed insulin resistance and sensitivity in livers of lipodystrophic and ob/ob mice. Shimomura I, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul; 6(1):77–86
Acetylation regulates transcription factor activity at multiple levels. Soutoglou E, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):745–51
Regulation of c-SRC activity and function by the adapter protein CAS. Burnham MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5865–78
Isolation of an FMRP-associated messenger ribonucleoprotein particle and identification of nucleolin and the fragile X-related proteins as components of the complex. Ceman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):7925–32
Human Nopp140, which interacts with RNA polymerase I: implications for rRNA gene transcription and nucleolar structural organization. Chen HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8536–46
Characterization of a novel member of the DOK family that binds and modulates Abl signaling. Cong F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8314–25
Identification of CtBP1 and CtBP2 as corepressors of zinc finger-homeodomain factor deltaEF1. Furusawa T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8581–90
Cas mediates transcriptional activation of the serum response element by Src. Hakak Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6953–62
Cellular compartmentalization in insulin action: altered signaling by a lipid-modified IRS-1. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6849–59
The docking protein HEF1 is an apoptotic mediator at focal adhesion sites. Law SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5184–95
Insulin-like growth factor I-induced degradation of insulin receptor substrate 1 is mediated by the 26S proteasome and blocked by phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase inhibition. Lee AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1489–96
The orphan nuclear receptor SHP inhibits hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 and retinoid X receptor transactivation: two mechanisms for repression. Lee YK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):187–95
Multiple mechanisms control phosphorylation of PHAS-I in five (S/T)P sites that govern translational repression. Mothe-Satney I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3558–67
CIZ, a zinc finger protein that interacts with p130(cas) and activates the expression of matrix metalloproteinases. Nakamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1649–58
FRS2 proteins recruit intracellular signaling pathways by binding to diverse targets on fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor receptors. Ong SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):979–89
LAT is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase cgamma2 and platelet activation by the collagen receptor GPVI. Pasquet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8326–34
Distinct phosphoisoforms of the Xenopus Mcm4 protein regulate the function of the Mcm complex. Pereverzeva I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3667–76
The protein kinase Clk/Sty directly modulates SR protein activity: both hyper- and hypophosphorylation inhibit splicing. Prasad J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6991–7000
A novel positive feedback loop mediated by the docking protein Gab1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1448–59
Modulation of transcriptional activation and coactivator interaction by a splicing variation in the F domain of nuclear receptor hepatocyte nuclear factor 4alpha1. Sladek FM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6509–22
IRS-4 mediates protein kinase B signaling during insulin stimulation without promoting antiapoptosis. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):126–38
Bcl-2 retards cell cycle entry through p27(Kip1), pRB relative p130, and altered E2F regulation. Vairo G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4745–53
Modulation of CRX transactivation activity by phosducin isoforms. Zhu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5216–26
cbl-b inhibits EGF-receptor-induced apoptosis by enhancing ubiquitination and degradation of activated receptors. Ettenberg SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug; 2(2):111–8
Prolactin and insulin synergize to regulate the translation modulator PHAS-I via mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent but wortmannin- and rapamycin-sensitive pathway. Barash I. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):37–49
A rapamycin-sensitive pathway down-regulates insulin signaling via phosphorylation and proteasomal degradation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Haruta T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):783–94
Involvement of STAT5 (signal transducer and activator of transcription 5) and HNF-4 (hepatocyte nuclear factor 4) in the transcriptional control of the hnf6 gene by growth hormone. Lahuna O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):285–94
Differential modulation of the tyrosine phosphorylation state of the insulin receptor by IRS (insulin receptor subunit) proteins. Solow BT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1784–98
Thy-1/CD3 coengagement promotes TCR signaling and enhances particularly tyrosine phosphorylation of the raft molecule LAT. Leyton L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Aug; 36(11–12):755–68
Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin regulates the signaling mechanism of the rapid nongenomic action of dexamethasone on actin cytoskeleton. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):731–42
TNF-alpha induces actin cytoskeleton reorganization in glomerular epithelial cells involving tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):382–92
The p53 family: same response, different signals? Chen X. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):387–92 (64 ref.)
The platelet-derived growth factor receptor stimulation of p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase in airway smooth muscle involves a G-protein-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of Gab1. Rakhit S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):413–20
The immunolocalization and divergent roles of phosducin and phosducin-like protein in the retina. Thulin CD, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:40
Melanoma chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan regulates cell spreading through Cdc42, Ack-1 and p130cas. Eisenmann KM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):507–13
The TSC1 tumour suppressor hamartin regulates cell adhesion through ERM proteins and the GTPase Rho [see comments] Lamb RF, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May; 2(5):281–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E76–8.
A role for Wnts in morpho-genesis and tissue polarity [news] Sokol S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E124–5
The EAST protein of drosophila controls an expandable nuclear endoskeleton [see comments] Wasser M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):268–75. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E74–6.
Dynamics and segregation of cell-matrix adhesions in cultured fibroblasts. Zamir E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 2(4):191–6
StARTing to understand cholesterol transfer [news; comment] Stocco DM. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):445–7 . Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):408–14.
Tetrameric coiled coil domain of Sendai virus phosphoprotein. Tarbouriech N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):777–81
Phosphorylation of DARPP-32 by Cdk5 modulates dopamine signalling in neurons [see comments] Bibb JA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):669–71. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):588–9.
Binding of paxillin to alpha4 integrins modifies integrin-dependent biological responses. Liu S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):676–81
Regulation of intracellular calcium by a signalling complex of IRAG, IP3 receptor and cGMP kinase Ibeta. Schlossmann J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):197–201
Signal transduction. Grabbing phosphoproteins [news] Yaffe MB, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):30–1
The guanine nucleotide exchange factor trio mediates axonal development in the Drosophila embryo [see comments] Bateman J, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):93–106. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.
Accumulation of human alpha-synuclein in different cytoskeletons in Lewy bodies in brains of dementia with Lewy bodies. Iseki E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18; 290(1):41–4
Changes in synaptic expression of clathrin assembly protein AP180 in Alzheimer's disease analysed by immunohistochemistry. Yao PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):389–94
The emerging role of mass spectrometry in molecular biosciences: studies of protein phosphorylation in fly eyes as an example. Matsumoto H, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:225–44; discussion 244–8 (51 ref.)
HMG boxes of DSP1 protein interact with the rel homology domain of transcription factors. Decoville M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):454–62
The ribosomal P-proteins of the medfly Ceratitis capitata form a heterogeneous stalk structure interacting with the endogenous P-proteins, in conditional P0-null strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gagou ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):736–43
Human Krüppel-like factor 8: a CACCC-box binding protein that associates with CtBP and represses transcription. van Vliet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1955–62
Met-induced JNK activation is mediated by the adapter

protein Crk and correlates with the Gab1 - Crk signaling complex formation. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7775-86

Sustained recruitment of phospholipase C-gamma to Gab1 is required for HGF-induced branching tubulogenesis. Gual P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1509-18

The retinoblastoma protein is an essential mediator that links the interferon-inducible 204 gene to cell-cycle regulation. Hertel L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3598-608

Interaction of the fork head domain transcription factor MPP2 with the human papilloma virus 16 E7 protein: enhancement of transformation and transactivation. Lüscher-Firzlaff JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7; 18(41):5620-30

Epsin binds to the EH domain of POB1 and regulates receptor-mediated endocytosis. Morinaka K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5915-22

Identification of the secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) as a target of IRF-1 regulation. Nguyen H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5455-63

Serine phosphorylation of paxillin by heregulin-beta1: role of p38 mitogen activated protein kinase. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7253-64

Co-occupancy of the interferon regulatory element of the class II transactivator (CIITA) type IV promoter by interferon regulatory factors 1 and 2. Xi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5889-903

Mmip-2, a novel RING finger protein that interacts with mad members of the Myc oncoprotein network. Yin XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6621-34

RAFTK/Pyk2 tyrosine kinase mediates the association of p190 RhoGAP with RasGAP and is involved in breast cancer cell invasion. Zrihan-Licht S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1318-28

The ethylene-inducible PK12 kinase mediates the phosphorylation of SR splicing factors. Savaldi-Goldstein S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):91-6

The Arabidopsis homolog of yeast TAP42 and mammalian alpha4 binds to the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A and is induced by chilling. Harris DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):609-17

Adapter proteins SLP-76 and BLNK both are expressed by murine macrophages and are linked to signaling via Fcgamma receptors I and II/III. Bonilla FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1725-30

Exercise-induced changes in expression and activity of proteins involved in insulin signal transduction in skeletal muscle: differential effects on insulin-receptor substrates 1 and 2. Chibalin AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):38-43

A mammalian germ cell-specific RNA-binding protein interacts with ubiquitously expressed proteins involved in splice site selection. Elliott DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5717-22

Membrane-associated GAIP is a phosphoprotein and can be phosphorylated by clathrin-coated vesicles. Fischer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4040-5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p62dok by p210bcr-abl inhibits RasGAP activity [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):6236] Kashige N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2093-8

The Arf GTPase-activating protein ASAP1 regulates the actin cytoskeleton [see comments] Randazzo PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4011-6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3792-4.

Regulation of the phosphorylation of the dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kDa in vivo by dopamine D1, dopamine D2, and adenosine A2A receptors. Svenningsson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1856-60

Peptide-in-groove interactions link target proteins to the beta-propeller of clathrin [see comments] ter Haar E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1096-100 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):960-2.

Berylloflouride mimics phosphorylation of NtrC and other bacterial response regulators [see comments] Yan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14789-94 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):538-40.

Rab1 recruitment of p115 into a cis-SNARE complex: programming budding COPII vesicles for fusion [see comments] Allan BB, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):444-8. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):401-2.

Biomedicine. New insights into type 2 diabetes [news] Alper J. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):37-9

A link between RNA interference and nonsense-mediated decay in Caenorhabditis elegans. Domeier ME, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1928-31

Requirement for DARPP-32 in progesterone-facilitated sexual receptivity in female rats and mice. Mani SK, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1053-6

Arabidopsis NPH3: A NPH1 photoreceptor-interacting protein essential for phototropism. Motchoulski A, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):961-4

Calnexin family members as modulators of genetic diseases. Chevet E, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):473-80 (59 ref.)

Spindle assembly and the art of regulating microtubule dynamics by MAPs and Stathmin/Op18. Andersen SS. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;10(7):261-7 (46 ref.)

Integrin signalling: a new Cas(t) of characters enters the stage. O'Neill GM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 10(3):111-9 (87 ref.)

How accurately can we image inositol lipids in living cells? Balla T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul;21(7):238-41 (20 ref.)

Purified JC virus T and T' proteins differentially interact with the retinoblastoma family of tumor suppressor proteins. Bollag B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15; 274(1):165-78

The tomato golden mosaic virus transactivator (TrAP) is a single-stranded DNA and zinc-binding phosphoprotein with an acidic activation domain. Hartitz MD, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):1-14

Altered replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in T cell lines retrovirally transduced to express Herpesvirus saimiri proteins StpC and/or Tip. Henderson EE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):125-33

Role of primary constitutive phosphorylation of Sendai virus P and V proteins in viral replication and pathogenesis. Hu CJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):195-208

Mutational analysis of the bovine respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein using a minigenome system: mutations that affect encapsidation, RNA synthesis, and interaction with the phosphoprotein. Khattar SK, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):215-28

[Differential tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in human corneal epithelial cells on extracellular matrix proteins] Ofuji K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 103(10):722-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Caldesmon and heat shock protein 20 phosphorylation in nitroglycerin- and magnesium-induced relaxation of swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):257-64

The phosphoprotein protein PEA-15 inhibits Fas- but increases TNF-R1-mediated caspase-8 activity and apoptosis. Estellés A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1; 216(1):16-28

Osteopontin-induced, integrin-dependent migration of human mammary epithelial cells involves activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (Met). Tuck AB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):465-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Mice lacking insulin receptor substrate 4 exhibit mild defects in growth, reproduction, and glucose homeostasis. Fantin VR, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 278(1):E127-33

Role of pRB2/p130 in cellular growth regulation. Stiegler P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug;21(4):363-6 (27 ref.)

Animal models for hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance. Abe H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:134-9

Vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein is involved in stress-fiber and membrane ruffle formation in endothelial cells. Price CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2051-6

Steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein: what's new? Stocco DM. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep;21(9):768-75 (85 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation signaling mechanisms in carotid body chemoreception. Wang ZZ, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):366-74

LSP1 modulates the locomotion of monocyte-differentiated U937 cells. Li Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1100-5

Inducible pRb2/p130 expression and growth-suppressive mechanisms: evidence of a pRb2/p130, p27Kip1, and cyclin E negative feedback regulatory loop. Howard CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2737-44

Down-regulation of p63 is required for epidermal UV-B-induced apoptosis. Liefer KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4016-20

Tumor suppression and sensitization to tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced apoptosis by an interferon-inducible protein, p202, in breast cancer cells. Wen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):42-6

Negative regulation of fibroblast motility by Ena/VASP proteins. Bear JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):717-28

Putting on the brakes: a negative regulatory function for Ena/VASP proteins in cell migration. Machesky LM. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):685-8 (19 ref.)

Adenoviral RB2/p130 gene transfer inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation and prevents restenosis after angioplasty. Claudio PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1032-9

How could a genetic variant of the p22(phox) component of NAD(P)H oxidases contribute to the progression of coronary atherosclerosis? [editorial; comment] Wolin MS. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):365-6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 3;86(4):391-5.

Retinoblastoma-related p107 and pRb2/p130 proteins in malignant lymphomas: distinct mechanisms of cell growth control. Leoncini L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4065-72

Role of the cytoskeletal protein paxillin in oncogenesis. Sattler M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 2000;11(1):63-76 (72 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinase signaling regulates different modes of Groucho-dependent control of Dorsal. Häder T, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):51-4

The human homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans CED-6 specifically promotes phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. Smits E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1351-4

The role of SLP-76 and LAT in lymphocyte development. Pivniouk VI, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):173-8 (72 ref.)

Smad5 is essential for left-right asymmetry in mice. Chang H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1;219(1):71-8

Insulin signaling in insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-1-deficient brown adipocytes: requirement of IRS-1 for lipid synthesis. Valverde AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2122-31

Dishevelled phosphorylation, subcellular localization and multimerization regulate its role in early embryogenesis. Rothbächer U, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1010-22

Expression of a prenylation-deficient Rab4 interferes with propagation of insulin signaling through insulin receptor substrate-1. Knight JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):208-18

Insulin receptor substrate-1-mediated enhancement of growth hormone-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Liang L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3328-36

Steroidogenic factor-1 influences protein-deoxyribonucleic acid interactions within the cyclic adenosine 3,5-monophosphate-responsive regions of the murine steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene. Wooton-Kee CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1345-55

The roles of BMPs, BMP antagonists, and the BMP signaling transducers Smad1 and Smad5 during dorsoventral patterning of the zebrafish embryo. Hild M, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):81-106 (38 ref.)

HNF-4 plays a pivotal role in the liver-specific transcription of the chipmunk HP-25 gene. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4635-41

Role of interferon regulatory factor 1 in monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Manzella L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):3009-16

Molecular dissection of nucleolin's role in growth and cell proliferation: new insights. Srivastava M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1911-22 (145 ref.)

Role of paxillin in metabolic oxidative stress-induced cytoskeletal reorganization: involvement of SAPK signal transduction pathway and PTP-PEST gene expression. Song SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):61-70

Interferon regulatory factors: the next generation. Mamane Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):1-14 (100 ref.)

Rhomboid and Star facilitate presentation and processing of the Drosophila TGF-alpha homolog Spitz. Bang AG, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15;14(2):177-86

The p23 molecular chaperones act at a late step in intracellular receptor action to differentially affect ligand efficacies. Freeman BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 14(4):422-34

Mammalian hepatocyte differentiation requires the transcription factor HNF-4alpha. Li J, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):464-74

Role of the rasGAP-associated docking protein p62(dok) in negative regulation of B cell receptor-mediated signaling. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 1;14(1):11-6

Transient loss of resistance to pulmonary tuberculosis in p47(phox-/-) mice. Cooper AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1231-4

Xanthine oxidase contributes to host defense against Burkholderia cepacia in the p47(phox-/-) mouse model of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2374-8

IFN-gamma and IL-4 differently regulate inducible NO synthase gene expression through IRF-1 modulation. Coccia EM, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):977-85

B cell development and activation defects resulting in xid-like immunodeficiency in BLNK/SLP-65-deficient mice. Xu S, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):397-404

The low M(r) protein-tyrosine phosphatase is involved in Rho-mediated cytoskeleton rearrangement after integrin and platelet-derived growth factor stimulation. Chiarugi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4640-6

Essential role of insulin receptor substrate-2 in insulin stimulation of Glut4 translocation and glucose uptake in brown adipocytes. Fasshauer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25494-501

Interferon regulatory factor 1 mediates the interferon-gamma induction of the human immunoproteasome subunit multicatalytic endopeptidase complex-like 1. Foss GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35196-202

The osmotic shock-induced glucose transport pathway in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is mediated by gab-1 and requires Gab-1-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity for full activation. Janez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):26870-6

Gab1 mediates neurite outgrowth, DNA synthesis, and survival in PC12 cells. Korhonen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37307-14

Inactivation of interferon regulatory factor-1 tumor suppressor protein by HPV E7 oncoprotein. Implication for the E7-mediated immune evasion mechanism in cervical carcinogenesis. Park JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6764-9

HOXA5 regulates expression of the progesterone receptor. Raman V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26551-5

The PDZ domains of zonula occludens-1 induce an epithelial to mesenchymal transition of Madin-Darby canine kidney

I cells. Evidence for a role of beta-catenin/Tcf/Lef signaling. Reichert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9492-500

Cooperative regulation of CYP2C12 gene expression by STAT5 and liver-specific factors in female rats. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37117-24

Apg13p and Vac8p are part of a complex of phosphoproteins that are required for cytoplasm to vacuole targeting. Scott SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25840-9

The interferon- and differentiation-inducible p202a protein inhibits the transcriptional activity of c-Myc by blocking its association with Max. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27377-85

Gab-1-mediated IGF-1 signaling in IRS-1-deficient 3T3 fibroblasts. Winnay JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10545-50

Ezrin promotes morphogenesis of apical microvilli and basal infoldings in retinal pigment epithelium. Bonilha VL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1533-48

The eps15 homology (EH) domain-based interaction between eps15 and hrb connects the molecular machinery of endocytosis to that of nucleocytosolic transport. Doria M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1379-84

Analysis of Myc/Max/Mad network members in adipogenesis: inhibition of the proliferative burst and differentiation by ectopically expressed Mad1. Pulverer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):399-410

The p120 catenin family: complex roles in adhesion, signaling and cancer. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr; 113 (Pt 8):1319-34

Ezrin links syndecan-2 to the cytoskeleton. Granés F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1267-76

Ezrin regulates cell-cell and cell-matrix adhesion, a possible role with E-cadherin/beta-catenin. Hiscox S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3081-90

Hrs interacts with SNAP-25 and regulates Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis. Kwong J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2273-84

Phosphorylated proteins are involved in sister-chromatid arm cohesion during meiosis I. Suja JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2957-69

Interferon-gamma induces interleukin-1 converting enzyme expression in pancreatic islets by an interferon regulatory factor-1-dependent mechanism. Karlsen AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):830-6

Altered function of insulin receptor substrate-1-deficient mouse islets and cultured beta-cell lines. Kulkarni RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(12):R69-75

Insulin receptor substrate-1 in osteoblast is indispensable for maintaining bone turnover. Ogata N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):935-43

The role of the StAR protein in steroidogenesis: challenges for the future. Stocco DM. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 164(3):247-53 (60 ref.)

Association of the adaptor molecule LAT with CD4 and CD8 coreceptors identifies a new coreceptor function in T cell receptor signal transduction [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 2000 Feb 7;191(3):585] Bosselut R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1517-26

Clnk, a novel SLP-76-related adaptor molecule expressed in cytokine-stimulated hemopoietic cells. Cao MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1527-34

Tyrosine-phosphorylated bacterial proteins: Trojan horses for the host cell [comment] Covacci A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):587-92 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 Feb 21;191(4):593-602.

The IFN regulatory factor family participates in regulation of Fas ligand gene expression in T cells. Chow WA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3512-8

Cutting edge: a novel function for the SLAP-130/FYB adapter protein in beta 1 integrin signaling and T lymphocyte migration. Hunter AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1143-7

IFN regulatory factor-1-mediated transcriptional activation of mouse STAT-induced STAT inhibitor-1 gene promoter by IFN-gamma. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):5833-43

Regulation of alternative splicing of CD45 by antagonistic effects of SR protein splicing factors. ten Dam GB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5287-95

Rhinovirus-induced oxidative stress and interleukin-8 elaboration involves p47-phox but is independent of attachment to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and viral replication. Kaul P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 181(6):1885-90

Association of p63 with proliferative potential in normal and neoplastic human keratinocytes. Parsa R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1099-105

A family of proteins implicated in axon guidance and outgrowth. Quinn CC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 41(1):158-64 (37 ref.)

Dopamine D(1) receptor-induced gene transcription is modulated by DARPP-32. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):248-57

A role for the clathrin assembly domain of AP180 in synaptic vesicle endocytosis. Morgan JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10201-12

Regulation of phosphorylation of the GluR1 AMPA receptor in the neostriatum by dopamine and psychostimulants in vivo. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4480-8

Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoprotein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 15;20(10):RC74

Luteal peptides and their genes as important markers of ovarian differentiation. Ivell R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:207-16 (49 ref.)

Role of pseudorabies virus Us9, a type II membrane protein, in infection of tissue culture cells and the rat nervous system. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):834-45

Role of NH(2)- and COOH-terminal domains of the P protein of human parainfluenza virus type 3 in transcription and replication. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):5886-95

Study of the assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus N protein: role of the P protein. Green TJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct; 74(20):9515-24

Gab-family adapter molecules in signal transduction of cytokine and growth factor receptors, and T and B cell antigen receptors. Hibi M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Apr; 37(3-4):299-307 (49 ref.)

The Q15H mutation enables Crh, a Bacillus subtilis HPr-like protein, to carry out some regulatory HPr functions, but does not make it an effective phosphocarrier for sugar transport. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3195-204

Interaction of dishevelled and Xenopus axin-related protein is required for wnt signal transduction. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2228-38

dCtBP-dependent and -independent repression activities of the Drosophila Knirps protein. Keller SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7247-58

c-Src signaling induced by the adapters Sin and Cas is mediated by Rap1 GTPase. Xing L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7363-77

The immunolocalization and divergent roles of phosducin and phosducin-like protein in the retina. Thulin CD, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:40

VASP dynamics during lamellipodia protrusion. Rottner K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):321-2

Negative regulation of lymphocyte activation and autoimmunity by the molecular adaptor Cbl-b. Bachmaier K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):211-6

IRS-2 pathways integrate female reproduction and energy homeostasis. Burks DJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21; 407(6802):377-82

Molecular switches in lipid rafts [news; comment] Cary LA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):945, 947. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):999-1003.

Cbl-b regulates the CD28 dependence of T-cell activation. Chiang YJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):216-20

Transmembrane phosphoprotein Cbp regulates the activities of Src-family tyrosine kinases [see comments] Kawabuchi M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):999-1003. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):945, 947.

Compromised HOXA5 function can limit p53 expression in human breast tumours. Raman V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):974-8

Dishevelled controls cell polarity during Xenopus gastrulation. Wallingford JB, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4; 405(6782):81-5

More cables to Abl [comment] Cowan CA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):543-4. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):633-46.

Doublecortin is a developmentally regulated, microtubule-associated protein expressed in migrating and differentiating neurons. Francis F, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun; 23(2):247-56

Cables links Cdk5 and c-Abl and facilitates Cdk5 tyrosine phosphorylation, kinase upregulation, and neurite outgrowth [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):633-46. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):543-4.

Nucleoplasmin-mediated chromatin remodelling is required for Xenopus sperm nuclei to become licensed for DNA replication. Gillespie PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):472-80

Naturally occurring mutations in the human HNF4alpha gene impair the function of the transcription factor to a varying degree. Lausen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15; 28(2):430-7

Evidence for a function of CtBP in epithelial gene regulation and anoikis. Grooteclaes ML, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3823-8

Granulocytic differentiation of myeloid progenitor cells by p130, the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor homologue. Mori A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6209-21

The B cell-restricted adaptor BASH is required for normal development and antigen receptor-mediated activation of B cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2755-60

Paxillin alpha and Crk-associated substrate exert opposing effects on cell migration and contact inhibition of growth through tyrosine phosphorylation. Yano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9076-81

The steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR): a window into the complexities of intracellular cholesterol trafficking. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:369-94; discussion 394-5 (82 ref.)

Sorting out the complexity of SR protein functions. Graveley BR. **RNA** 2000 Sep;6(9):1197-211 (142 ref.)

Nucleolin promotes homologous DNA pairing in vitro. Thyagarajan B, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Sep; 24(5):263-72

Functional significance of alternate phosphorylation in Sendai virus P protein. Hu Cj, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):517-32

V and C proteins of measles virus function as virulence factors in vivo. Patterson JB, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1; 267(1):80-9

[Dentin non-collagenous proteins and their induction of dentin cells] Fan M, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):124-6 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[B cell signaling] Kurosaki T. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):378-81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular dynamics of proteins found exclusively in glomerular epithelial cells] Kurihara H. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):491-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion molecules and autoimmune nervous system diseases, with special reference to beta 1 integrin molecule and its signal molecule Cas-L] Morimoto I. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1203-7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Cas-L in beta 1 integrin mediated T cell activation] Morimoto C. **Ryumachi** 1999 Jun;39(3):604-10 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE DIKINASE see **PYRUVATE, ORTHOPHOSPHATE DIKINASE**

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Neuron-specific enolase (gamma enolase, gamma-gamma dimer) expression in Hodgkin's disease and large cell lymphomas. Massarelli G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3933-8

A contrastive analysis of release patterns of biochemical markers of brain damage after coronary artery bypass grafting and valve replacement and their association with the neurobehavioral outcome after cardiac surgery. Herrmann M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 16(5):513-8

Neuron-specific enolase as an effective immunohistochemical marker for injured axons after fatal brain injury. Ogata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):19-25

Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron-specific enolase and S-100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):166-70

Quantitative comparison of growth-associated protein GAP-43, neuron-specific enolase, and protein gene product 9.5 as neuronal markers in mature human intestine. Vento P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1405-16

Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. Herrmann M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb;17(2):113-22

Commentary: biochemical markers of brain injury after cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Hammon JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):130-1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jan;119(1):163-7.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuron-specific enolase (gamma enolase, gamma-gamma dimer) expression in Hodgkin's disease and large cell lymphomas. Massarelli G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3933-8

BLOOD

Nerve tissue protein S-100 and neurone-specific enolase concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and blood during carotid endarterectomy. Gao F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):764-9

Neuron-specific enolase increases in plasma during and immediately after extracorporeal circulation. Johnsson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):750-4

Tumour markers CEA, NSE, SCC, TPA and CYFRA 21.1 in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Foa P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3613-8

Do blood concentrations of neurone specific enolase and S-100 beta protein reflect cognitive dysfunction after abdominal surgery?ISPOCD Group. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):242-4

Circulating neuroendocrine markers in patients with prostate carcinoma. Berruti A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2590-7

Significance of neuron-specific enolase levels before and during therapy for small cell lung cancer. Bonner JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):597-601

Influence of hemolysis on the measurement of S-100beta protein and neuron-specific enolase plasma concentrations during coronary artery bypass grafting. Beaudeux JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):989-90

Biochemical markers in acute ischemic stroke. Hill MD, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1139-40

Diagnostic value of chest radiography, computed tomography and tumour markers in the differentiation of

malignant from benign solitary pulmonary lesions. Seemann MD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):313–27

Serum neuron specific enolase: a marker for neuronal dysfunction in children with continuous EEG epileptiform activity. O'Regan ME, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998; 2(4):193–7

Chromogranin–A as a serum marker for neuroendocrine tumors: comparison with neuron–specific enolase and correlation with immunohistochemical findings. Giovanella L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–6

Neuron–specific enolase in hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: a potential indicator for macrophage activation? Honda K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul; 72(1):55–60

Predictive value of S–100beta and neuron–specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. Georgiadis D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):138–47

An evaluation of the tumour markers, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), cytokeratin marker (CYFRA 21–1) and neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in the differentiation of malignant from benign solitary pulmonary lesions. Seemann MD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(3):149–55

Serum and CSF neuron–specific enolase in patients with West syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1761–4

[The use of neuron specific enolase in the prognosis and followup of neuroblastoma in children. Results of a retrospective series of 21 patients] Abdennebi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Feb;78(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased neuron–specific enolase levels in patients with long–standing pyothorax–associated lymphoma] Kashiwabara K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuron specific enolase (NSE)] Odagiri E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:540–2 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Release of brain–specific creatine kinase and neuron–specific enolase into cerebrospinal fluid after hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery surgery. Kaukinen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):361–8

Nerve tissue protein S–100 and neurone–specific enolase concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and blood during carotid endarterectomy. Gao F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):764–9

Quinupristin/dalfopristin attenuates the inflammatory response and reduces the concentration of neuron–specific enolase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Trostdorf F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan; 43(1):87–94

Regional cerebral blood flow and neuron–specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during induction treatment. Osterlundh G, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):378–83

Serum and CSF neuron–specific enolase in patients with West syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1761–4

CHEMISTRY

Evolution of enzymatic activities in the enolase superfamily: crystallographic and mutagenesis studies of the reaction catalyzed by D–glucarate dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Gulick AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4590–602

The use of differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) to determine the correctness of folding of cloned proteins [see comments] Brewer JM. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct; 30 (Pt 2):173–5. Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):171–2.

Structural analysis of alpha–enolase. Mapping the functional domains involved in down–regulation of the c–myc protooncogene. Subramanian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5958–65

GENETICS

Thyroid hormones differentially modulate enolase isozymes during rat skeletal and cardiac muscle development. Merkulova T, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E330–9

ENO1 gene product binds to the c–myc promoter and acts as a transcriptional repressor: relationship with Myc promoter–binding protein 1 (MBP–1). Feo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):47–52

Gene amplification at chromosome 1pter–p33 including the genes PAX7 and ENO1 in squamous cell lung carcinoma. Rácz A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):67–73

Enolase from Trypanosoma brucei, from the amitochondriate protist Mastigamoeba balamuthi, and from the chloroplast and cytosol of Euglena gracilis: pieces in the evolutionary puzzle of the eukaryotic glycolytic pathway. Hannaert V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):989–1000

Parabasalian flagellates are ancient eukaryotes. Keeling PJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):635–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies against alpha–enolase in patients with primary membranous nephropathy (MN). Wakui H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):445–50

Retinal ganglion cells recognized by serum autoantibody against gamma–enolase found in glaucoma patients. Maruyama I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1657–65

Autoantibodies specific for alpha–enolase in systemic autoimmune disorders. Pratesi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):109–15

[Antiretinal antibodies associated with cystoid macular edema] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of native enolase from medically important Candida species. Ballantyne DS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):213–8

METABOLISM

Somatostatin immunoreactive cells and Merkel cells in psoriasis [letter] Talme T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):388–9

Neuron–specific enolase as a marker of fatal outcome in patients with severe sepsis or septic shock [letter] Weigand MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):905–7

Albumin possesses intrinsic enolase activity towards dihydrotestosterone which can differentiate benign from malignant breast tumors. Drmanovic Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4113–24

Interactions between beta–enolase and creatine kinase in the cytosol of skeletal muscle cells. Foucault G, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:127–31

The binding of Na(+) to apo–enolase permits the binding of substrate. Lin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):279–86

The use of differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) to determine the correctness of folding of cloned proteins [see comments] Brewer JM. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct; 30 (Pt 2):173–5. Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):171–2.

Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase, creatine kinase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in breast carcinoma. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):20–7

Differential modulation of alpha, beta and gamma enolase isoforms in regenerating mouse skeletal muscle. Merkulova T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3735–43

The glycolytic enzyme enolase is present in sperm tail and displays nucleotide–dependent association with microtubules. Gitlits VM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 79(2):104–11

Dietary zinc deficiency decreases glutathione S–transferase expression in the rat olfactory epithelium. Kudo H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):38–44

Early postnatal Müller cell death leads to retinal but not optic nerve degeneration in NSE–Hu–Bcl–2 transgenic mice. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):9–21

Immunohistochemical expression of neural tissue markers (neuron–specific enolase, glial fibrillary acidic protein, S100 protein) in ameloblastic fibrodentinoma: a comparative study with ameloblastic fibroma. Takeda Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Aug;50(8):610–5

The significance of NSE and CEA as a differentiation marker for the cellular heterogeneity of small cell lung cancer. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep; 189(1):37–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural analysis of alpha–enolase. Mapping the functional domains involved in down–regulation of the c–myc protooncogene. Subramanian A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5958–65

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of novel quinone phosphorodiamidate prodrugs targeted to DT–diaphorase. Flader C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3157–67

CHEMISTRY

Chemical factors in the action of phosphoramidic mustard alkylating anticancer drugs: roles for computational chemistry. Colvin ME, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Aug; 5(8):645–63 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inactivation of aldophosphamide by human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme 3. Giorgianni F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):325–38

DNA guanine–guanine crosslinking sequence specificity of isophosphoramide mustard, the alkylating metabolite of the clinical antitumor agent ifosfamide. Struck RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):59–62

Aldehyde dehydrogenase–mediated cellular relative insensitivity to the oxazaphosphorines. Sládek NE. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Aug;5(8):607–25 (95 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanistic aspects of the cytotoxic activity of glufosfamide, a new tumour therapeutic agent. Seker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):629–34

Aldehyde dehydrogenase–mediated cellular relative insensitivity to the oxazaphosphorines. Sládek NE. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Aug;5(8):607–25 (95 ref.)

Increased antitumour activity of mesyl–I–aldophosphamide–perhydrothiazine, in vivo but not in vitro, compared to I–aldophosphamide–perhydrothiazine. Voelcker G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;126(2):74–8

PHOSPHORANES

CHEMISTRY

Highly efficient synthesis of 1–thioglycosides in solution and solid phase using iminophosphorane bases. Xu W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):169–76

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL–ATP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE

CHEMISTRY

Interdomain signaling in glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Bera AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36498–504

METABOLISM

In vitro recycling of alpha–D–ribose 1–phosphate for the salvage of purine bases. Mascia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):70–4

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSE–PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

A new approach for extracellular spin trapping of nitroglycerin–induced superoxide radicals both in vitro and in vivo. Fink B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):121–8

Boranophosphate backbone: a mimic of phosphodiesters, phosphorothioates, and methyl phosphonates. Shaw BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;313:226–57

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of hypercalcaemic nephropathy and tissue calcification by glucagon during phosphate infusion. Condon JR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):45–7 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption/in situ chemical ionization aerosol mass spectrometry for monitoring tributyl phosphate on the surface of environmental particles. Lazar AC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2142–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphate prodrugs of PD154075. Zhu Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1121–4

Acyclic analogues of deoxyadenosine 3',5'–bisphosphates as P2Y(1) receptor antagonists. Kim YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):746–55

Synthesis and use of glycosyl phosphates as glycosyl donors. Plante OJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):211–4

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for P–N bond scission in phosphoroamidate nerve agent adducts of human acetylcholinesterase. Barak D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1156–61

Phosphorylation of D–glucose derivatives with inorganic cyclo–triphosphate: substituent effect at the 5–CH2OH or 2–OH group. Inoue H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):802–7

Inhibition of protein phosphatase–1 by clavosines A and B. Novel members of the calyculin family of toxins. McCready TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4192–8

Gas chromatographic study of complexing in the system hydrazoic acid–tributyl phosphate–nitric acid–uranyl nitrate. Furton KG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22; 859(1):41–8

Metal ion–carbonyl oxygen recognition in complexes of acetyl phosphate. Sigel H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr; 79(1–4):247–51

Flexible non–nucleotide linkers as loop replacements in short double helical RNAs. Pils W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1859–63

Chiral action at a distance: remote substituent effects on the optical activity of calyculins A and B. Kondru RK, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1509–12

3-(Diethoxyphosphoryloxy)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-one (DEPBT): a new coupling reagent with remarkable resistance to racemization. Li H, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):91–3

Stereochemistry of the cyclization-rearrangement of (+)-copalyl diphosphate to (-)-abietadiene catalyzed by recombinant abietadiene synthase from Abies grandis. Ravn MM, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 9;2(5):573–6

Heterolytic cleavage of a beta-phosphatoxyalkyl radical resulting in phosphate migration or radical cation formation as a function of solvent polarity. Whitted PO, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15;1(1):153–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EM2487, a novel anti-HIV-1 antibiotic, produced by Streptomyces sp. Mer-2487: taxonomy, fermentation, biological properties, isolation and structure elucidation. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 52(11):971–82

METABOLISM

Influence of osmotic and nutritional stress on physiology of Penicillium fellutanum in removal of phosphocholine and modification of phospho-1-O-[N-peptidyl-(2-aminoethanol)] phosphodiesters of peptidophosphogalactomannan species. Park YI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):832–5

Reduced phosphodiesters and high-energy phosphates in the frontal lobe of schizophrenic patients: a (31)P chemical shift spectroscopic-imaging study. Volz HR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 1;47(11):954–61

Phosphate prodrugs of PD154075. Zhu Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1121–4

Hepatic sugar phosphate levels reflect gluconeogenesis in lung cancer: simultaneous turnover measurements and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Leij-Halfwerk S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):167–74

Phytate and phosphorus movements in the digestive tract of horses. Matsui T, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:505–7

Regulation of stalk elongation by phosphate in Caulobacter crescentus. Gonin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):337–47

Involvement of carbon source and acetyl phosphate in the external-pH-dependent expression of porin genes in Escherichia coli. Heyde M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):198–202

Environmental regulation of exopolysaccharide production in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Mendrygal KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):599–606

Intracellular metabolism of CycloSaligenyl 3'-azido-2', 3'-dideoxythymidine monophosphate, a prodrug of 3'-azido-2', 3'-dideoxythymidine (zidovudine). Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1354–61

Application of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates in the studies on phosphodiester hydrolysis by Serratia endonuclease. Srivastava TK, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Sep;18(9):1945–60

Studies on anti-human immunodeficiency virus oligonucleotides that have alternating methylphosphonate/phosphodiester linkages. Miller PS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):159–63 (21 ref.)

A type 5 acid phosphatase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana is induced by phosphate starvation and by some other types of phosphate mobilising/oxidative stress conditions. del Pozo JC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(5):579–89

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in acutely and chronically infected cells by EM2487, a novel substance produced by a Streptomyces species. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2350–5

Cytostatin, an inhibitor of cell adhesion to extracellular matrix, selectively inhibits protein phosphatase 2A. Kawada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11; 1452(2):209–17

Viral inactivation of intramuscular immune serum globulins. Alonso WR, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):5–15

Resistance of vaccinia virus to inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment of blood products. Roberts P. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):29–32

Response of broiler chickens to microbial phytase supplementation as influenced by dietary phytic acid and non-phytate phosphorus contents. I. Effects on bird performance and toe ash. Cabahug S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):660–6

Inhibitory effect of phosphate on in vitro development of 2-cell rat embryos is overcome by a factor(s) in oviductal extracts. Yamada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):71–4

Effect of chemical treatments on tendon cellularity and mechanical properties. Cartmell JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):134–40

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; phosphoryl-sulfonamides--a new class of high affinity inhibitors of isozymes I and II. Fenesan I, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 2000;15(3):297–310

A novel surfactant nanoemulsion with broad-spectrum sporicidal activity against Bacillus species. Hamouda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1939–49

POISONING

Stability study of a new antidote drug combination (Atropine-HI-6-Prodiazepam) for treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Clair P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):259–63

TOXICITY

Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate causes a gradient of mutations in the cortex and outer and inner medullas of the kidney of lacI transgenic rats. de Boer JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;36(1):1–4

Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1543–8

URINE

Phosphaturic mesenchymal tumor-induced rickets. Reyes-Múgica M, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 3(1):61–9

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

Clinical evaluation of EBS dentine bonding agent: one year results. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Jun;45(2):115–7

ANALYSIS

Statistics aided optimization for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of organic acids in tobacco. Qiu J. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):153–8

Development of a method for the simultaneous determination of phosphoric and amino acid group containing pesticides by gas chromatography with mass-selective detection optimization of the derivatization procedure using an experimental design approach. Stalikas CD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1-2):215–25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of IL-6 in mice by anti-NF-kappaB oligodeoxyribonucleotide N3'-->oligodeoxyribonnucleotide N3'-->P5' phosphoramidates. Wang L, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec; 23(6):583–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [(32)P]phosphoramidate for use as a low molecular weight phosphodonor reagent. Buckler DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):222–7

Design and synthesis of lipophilic phosphoramidate d4T-MP prodrugs expressing high potency against HIV in cell culture: structural determinants for in vitro activity and QSAR. Siddiqui AQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7; 42(20):4122–8

CHEMISTRY

Phosphoramidate derivatives of stavudine as inhibitors of HIV: unnatural amino acids may substitute for alanine. McGuigan C, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Mar; 11(2):111–6

Oligonucleotide N3'-->P5' phosphoramidates as potential therapeutic agents. Gryaznov SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):131–40 (28 ref.)

Synthesis and anti-retroviral activity of O,O'-bis(3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidin-5'-yl) phosphoramidate derivatives. Kers I, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2317–25

[Comparative study of the reactability of phosphoric acid residues in tRNA(Ser) and tRNA(Leu) from Thermus thermophilus] Kovalenko OP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct; 25(10):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhancing the aqueous solubility of d4T-based phosphoramidate prodrugs. Siddiqui A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):381–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acids and additives on the susceptibility of human dentine to denaturation. Agee K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Feb;27(2):136–41

PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHORIC DIESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Localisation of the cell wall-associated phosphodiesterase PhoD of Bacillus subtilis. Müller JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):287–96

Pharmacological and biochemical study on the effects of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human term myometrium. Bardou M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):457–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expression of the phosphodiesterases 3A and 5A in human corpus cavernosum penis. Küthe A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):108–14

Induction of an extracellular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase as an accessory ribonucleolytic activity during phosphate starvation of cultured tomato cells. Abel S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):543–52

BLOOD

[5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme-V (5'-NPD-V)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:546–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Histidine-607 and histidine-643 provide important interactions for metal support of catalysis in phosphodiesterase-5. Francis SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9591–6

Expression of an active, monomeric catalytic domain of the cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5). Fink TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34613–20

AP lyases and dRPases: commonality of mechanism. Piersen CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;459(1):43–53

Application of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates in the studies on phosphodiester hydrolysis by Serratia endonuclease. Srivastava TK, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Sep;18(9):1945–60

Identification of high molecular weight serine-proteases in Loxosceles intermedia (brown spider) venom. Veiga SS, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun;38(6):825–39

CLASSIFICATION

Rabbit corpus cavernosum smooth muscle shows a different phosphodiesterase profile than human corpus cavernosum. Qiu Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):882–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor, cilostazol, inhibits colon cancer cell motility. Murata K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(6):525–30

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the UDP-sugar hydrolase gene (ushA) of Enterobacter aerogenes IFO 12010. Lee KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):526–31

Genomic structure and promoter analysis of the ecto-phosphodiesterase I gene (PDNP3) expressed in glial cells. Andoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3; 1446(3):213–24

Striatum- and testis-specific phosphodiesterase PDE10A isolation and characterization of a rat PDE10A. Fujishige K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1118–27

Genetic engineering of Escherichia coli to produce a 1:1 complex of the anabaena sp. PCC 7120 nuclease NucA and its inhibitor NuiA. Korn C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8; 253(2):221–9

Sildenafil causes a dose- and time-dependent downregulation of phosphodiesterase type 6 expression in the rat retina. Gonzalez CM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S9–14

Expression of an active, monomeric catalytic domain of the cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE5). Fink TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34613–20

Molecular cloning and functional expression of two splice forms of human N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphodiester alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Kornfeld R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32778–85

Induction of specific phosphodiesterase isoforms by constitutive activation of the cAMP pathway in autonomous thyroid adenomas. Persani L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2872–8

Cloning a novel metallophosphoesterase gene from a kidney cDNA library of hypertensive rat. Chern TH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):49–53

Molecular cloning and characterization of a distinct human phosphodiesterase gene family: PDE11A. Fawcett L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3702–7

Yeast gene for a Tyr-DNA phosphodiesterase that repairs topoisomerase I complexes. Pouliot JJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):552–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel human acidic nuclease/intra-cyclobutyl-pyrimidine-dimer-DNA phosphodiesterase. Famulski KS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:583–93

Striatum- and testis-specific phosphodiesterase PDE10A isolation and characterization of a rat PDE10A. Fujishige K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1118–27

METABOLISM

Impaired cerebral vasodilator responses to NO and PDE V

inhibition after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sobey CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1718–24

UTP binding and phosphoinositidase C activation in ampulla from frog semicircular canal. Teixeira M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R803–12

Biochemical evidence for an ecto alkaline phosphodiesterase I in human airways. Picher M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):255–61

Sildenafil can increase the response to inhaled nitric oxide. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1827–9

Sildenafil is a pulmonary vasodilator in awake lambs with acute pulmonary hypertension. Weimann J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1702–12

Lysophosphatidic acids produced by lysophospholipase D in mammalian serum and body fluid. Tokumura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:347–50

Purification and characterization of a novel human acidic nuclease/intra-cyclobutyl-pyrimidine-dimer-DNA phosphodiesterase. Famulski KS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:583–93

Rat liver nucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase is an efficient adenylyl transferase. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:25–31

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibitors and immunomodulation. Essayan DM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):965–73 (126 ref.)

Contribution of phosphodiesterase isoenzymes and cyclic nucleotide efflux to the regulation of cyclic GMP levels in aortic smooth muscle cells. Mercapide J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1675–83

Increase of phosphodiesters during neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenics: a longitudinal 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Volz HP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1221–5

Anti-spasmogenic activity of isoenzyme-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in guinea-pig trachealis. Bernareggi MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):327–36

Involvement of phosphodiesterase I in mineralization: histochemical studies using antler from red deer (Cervus elaphus) as a model. Barling PM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):384–9

Diminished basal phosphorylation level of phospholamban in the postinfarction remodeled rat ventricle: role of beta-adrenergic pathway, G(i) protein, phosphodiesterase, and phosphatases. Huang B, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):848–55

Comparison of phosphodiesterase isozymes in rodent parotid glands. Imai A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):397–403

Regulation of cAMP and cGMP signaling: new phosphodiesterases and new functions. Soderling SH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):174–9 (41 ref.)

Phosphorylation of phosphodiesterase-5 by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase alters its catalytic and allosteric cGMP-binding activities. Corbin JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2760–7

Inhibition of phosphodiesterase/pyrophosphatase activity of PC-1 by its association with glycosaminoglycans. Hosoda N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):763–70

Control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels by adhesion signals and rho GTPases in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts involvement of both phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase and phospholipase C. Weernink PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5237–46

Role of phosphodiesterase and protein kinase G on nitric oxide-induced inhibition of prolactin release from the rat anterior pituitary. Velardez MO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):279–84

The salivary 5'-nucleotidase/phosphodiesterase of the hematophagus sand fly [corrected], Lutzomyia longipalpis [published erratum appears in Insect Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Jul;30(7):609] Ribeiro JM, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):279–85

Beclomethasone decreases elevations in phosphodiesterase activity in human T lymphocytes. Crocker IC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Feb;121(2):151–60

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow-mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845–51

Selection of modified oligonucleotides with increased target affinity via MALDI-monitored nuclease survival assays. Altman RK, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 1(6):493–508

4-(3-Chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)aminophthalazines: synthesis and inhibitory activity toward phosphodiesterase 5. Watanabe N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2523–9

Mechanism of DNA cleavage by the DNA/RNA-non-specific Anabaena sp. PCC 7120 endonuclease NucA and its inhibition by NuiA. Meiss G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):521–34

Effects of repeated antidepressant treatment of type 4A phosphodiesterase (PDE4A) in rat brain. Ye Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1257–62

Modulation of nitric oxide-dependent vascular and platelet function in-vitro by the novel phosphodiesterase type-V inhibitor, ONO-1505. Laight DW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1429–33

Light scattering methods to monitor interactions between rhodopsin-containing membranes and soluble proteins. Heck M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:329–47

Regulation of brain glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D by natural amphiphiles. Lee JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1577–83

Characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase involved in the metabolism of ADP-ribose 1",2"-cyclic phosphate. Nasr F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):1676–83

Evaluation of different types of end-capping modifications on the stability of oligonucleotides toward 3'- and 5'-exonucleases. Pandolfi D, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Sep;18(9):2051–69

Adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphatase: A plastidial phosphodiesterase that prevents starch biosynthesis. Rodriguez-López M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8705–10

MIR16, a putative membrane glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase, interacts with RGS16. Zheng B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3999–4004

Characterization of the phosphodiesterase (PDE) pattern of in vitro-generated human dendritic cells (DC) and the influence of PDE inhibitors on DC function. Gantner F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 1999;12(6):377–86

Inactivation of platelet PDE2 by an affinity label: 8-[(4-bromo-2, 3-dioxobutyl)thio]cAMP. Mseeh F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):395–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Loxosceles intermedia spider envenomation induces activation of an endogenous metalloproteinase, resulting in cleavage of glycophorins from the erythrocyte surface and facilitating complement-mediated lysis. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):683–91

Loxosceles deserta spider venom induces the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in keratinocytes. Desai A, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Feb; 24(1):1–9

Tritium sequence analysis of oligoribonucleotides: a combination of post-labeling and thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the analysis of partial snake venom phosphodiesterase digests. Sivarajan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1329–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymic and signal transduction properties of CD38/NADase and PC-1/phosphodiesterase. Katada T, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;75:60–78 (65 ref.)

Role of phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in the control of renin secretion: effects of selective enzyme inhibitors. Reid IA. **Curr Pharm Des** 1999 Sep;5(9):725–35 (89 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent inhibition of T-lymphocyte chemotaxis. Hidi R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb; 15(2):342–9

Review of mechanisms involved in the apparent differential desensitization of beta1- and beta2-adrenoceptor-mediated functional responses. Broadley KJ. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;19(6):335–45 (80 ref.)

The role of phosphodiesterase in mediating the effect of protein kinase C on cyclic AMP accumulation upon kappa-opioid receptor stimulation in the rat heart. Bian JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1065–70

Cyclic nucleotides and phosphodiesterases in platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):412–23 (88 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases (PDEs): diverse regulators of cyclic nucleotide signals and inviting molecular targets for novel therapeutic agents. Manganiello VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):407–11 (40 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and human arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. Rybalkin SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):424–34 (91 ref.)

Phosphodiesterases: the journey towards therapeutics. Torphy TJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May; 21(5):157–9

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES

Overexpression, purification, and analysis of complementation behavior of E. coli SuhB protein: comparison with bacterial and archaeal inositol monophosphatases. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4145–53

Development of sensors for direct detection of organophosphates. Part I: Immobilization, characterization and stabilization of acetylcholinesterase and organophosphate hydrolase on silica supports. Singh AK, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec;14(8–9):703–13

[Synaptojanin: a novel role of phosphoinositide metabolism in membrane trafficking] Nemoto Y. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jul; 71(7):524–30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Differential nuclear and cytoplasmic expression of PTEN in normal thyroid tissue, and benign and malignant epithelial thyroid tumors. Gimm O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1693–700

A sensitive assay for phosphoinositide phosphatases. Maehama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):248–50

Cytochemical localization of phosphatases in the germ- and Sertoli cells of Odontophrynus cultripes (Amphibia, Anura, Leptodactylidae). Fernandes AP, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Aug; 22(2):93–101

Novel method for screening bacterial colonies for phosphatase activity. van Ommen Kloeke F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):25–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphatase inhibitor cantharidin blocks adenosine A(1) receptor anti-adrenergic effect in rat cardiac myocytes. Narayan P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H1–7

P-glycoprotein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and cellular accumulation of L-DOPA in LLC-GA5 Col300 cells. Sampaio-Maia B, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):173–9

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity by a calcineurin B homologous protein. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36125–31

Reentry into the cell cycle of contact-inhibited vascular endothelial cells by a phosphatase inhibitor. Possible involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3637–44

The phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces AQP2 translocation independently from AQP2 phosphorylation in renal collecting duct cells. Valenti G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1985–92

Inhibition of antimutagenic enzymes, 8-oxo-dGTPases, by carcinogenic metals. Recent developments. Kasprzak KS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):231–6

Protein kinase C and phosphatase inhibitors block the ability of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors to resensitize the receptor to bradykinin without altering the primary effects of bradykinin. Marcic BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):605–12

Inhibition of phosphatase activity by positively-charged cyclodextrins. Ghosh M, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16; 1(12):1945–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical evidence of loss of PTEN expression in primary ductal adenocarcinomas of the breast. Perren A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1253–60

Overexpression of PTEN/MMAC1 and decreased activation of Akt in human papillomavirus-infected laryngeal papillomas. Zhang P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1457–62

Expression of the PTEN tumour suppressor protein during human development. Gimm O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1633–9

Mutation analysis of the PTEN gene in uveal melanoma cell lines [letter] Naus NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):151–3

PTEN expression is reduced in a subset of sporadic thyroid carcinomas: evidence that PTEN-growth suppressing activity in thyroid cancer cells mediated by p27kip1. Bruni P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3146–55

Purification and characterization of a recombinant Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane phosphomonoesterase e (P4). Reilly TJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):401–9

Induction of 8-oxo-dGTPase activity in human lymphoid cells and normal fibroblasts by oxidative stress. Meyer F, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):83–92

CHEMISTRY

Identification, characterization, and immunolocalization of a nucleoside triphosphate diphosphohydrolase in pig liver. Leclerc MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15; 377(2):372–8

Mutations in the charged residues of the amino terminus of rat liver fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:Fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: effects on regulation. Wu RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):15–23

Regulation and inactivation of brain phosphocholine-phosphatase activity. Seo SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):464–73

The molecular architecture of neuronal kinase/phosphatase signalling complexes. Tavalin SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):539–42 (24 ref.)

Mechanism of the bisphosphatase reaction of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase probed by (1)H-(15)N NMR spectroscopy. Okar DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9754–62

Structural similarities between MutT and the C-terminal domain of MutY. Volk DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7331–6

Characterization of diphosphonucleotide phosphatase/phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) seeds. Olczak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):239–47

Crystal structure of the PTEN tumor suppressor: implications for its phosphoinositide phosphatase activity and membrane association. Lee JO, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):323–34

Structure, function, and biology of SHIP proteins. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):505–20 (108 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding phospholipid-specific inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase. Kisseleva MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20110-6

CD22 forms a quaternary complex with SHIP, Grb2, and Shc. A pathway for regulation of B lymphocyte antigen receptor-induced calcium flux. Poe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17420-7

Interaction of the tumor suppressor PTEN/MMAC with a PDZ domain of MAGI3, a novel membrane-associated guanylate kinase. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21477-85

The crystal structure of a sulfurtransferase from Azotobacter vinelandii highlights the evolutionary relationship between the rhodanese and phosphatase enzyme families. Bordo D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 12;298(4):691-704

A specialized version of the HD hydrolase domain implicated in signal transduction [letter] Galperin MY, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):303-5

Manganese-activated phosphatases. Rusnak F. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:305-43 (108 ref.)

Structural assets of a tumor suppressor. Tonks NK, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2096-7

DEFICIENCY

Loss of PTEN facilitates HIF-1-mediated gene expression. Zundel W, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):391-6

GENETICS

A novel germline mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in a patient with Cowden disease [letter] Sanson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(7):973-5

Mutation analysis of PTEN/MMAC1 in acute myeloid leukemia. Liu TC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr; 63(4):170-5

Profiling the downstream genes of tumor suppressor PTEN in lung cancer cells by complementary DNA microarray [see comments] Hong TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):355-63. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):265-9.

Germline mutations of p53 but not p16/CDKN2 or PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor genes predispose to gliomas. The ANOCEF Group. Association des NeuroOncologues d'Expression Française. Zhou XP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):913-6

Somatic mutation and homozygous deletion of PTEN/MMAC1 gene of 10q23 in renal cell carcinoma. Alimov A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):3841-6

Accelerated decline of blood glucose after intravenous glucose injection in a patient with Cowden disease having a heterozygous germline mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene. Iida S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):1901-4

PTEN and MXI1 allelic loss on chromosome 10q is rare in melanoma in vivo. Herbst RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct;291(10):567-9

Mutational, kinetic, and NMR studies of the roles of conserved glutamate residues and of lysine-39 in the mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1655-74

The gene for 2-phosphoglycolate phosphatase (gph) in Escherichia coli is located in the same operon as dam and at least five other diverse genes. Lyngstadaas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):376-84

6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression is regulated by diet composition and ration size in liver of gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):220-8

Alternative splicing of the Drosophila PTEN gene. Smith A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2-3):313-7

The PTEN tumor suppressor protein: an antagonist of phosphoinositide 3-kinase signaling. Vazquez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):M21-35 (125 ref.)

Structure and heterologous expression of a gene encoding fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Villadsen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):406-13

Loss of heterozygosity on 10q and microsatellite instability in advanced stages of primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and possible association with homozygous deletion of PTEN. Scarisbrick JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2937-42

The expression profile for the tumour suppressor gene PTEN and associated polymorphic markers. Hamilton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1671-6

A novel PTEN mutation in a Japanese patient with Cowden disease. Kubo Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1100-5

Localization of mRNA for SHIP2, SH2 domain-containing inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase, in the brain of developing and mature rats. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):172-7

Regulation of PTEN expression in neuronal apoptosis. Kyrylenko S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):198-202

Allelic loss of the PTEN region (10q23) in breast carcinomas of poor pathophenotype. Garcia JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):237-43

Lack of deletions of the PTEN/MMAC1 and MXI1 loci in renal cell carcinoma by interphase cytogenetics [letter] Gesk S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 1; 118(1):87-8

PTEN mutation analysis in two genetic subtypes of high-grade oligodendroglial tumors. PTEN is only occasionally mutated in one of the two genetic subtypes. Jeuken JW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May; 119(1):42-7

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh KT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(2):123-9

Functional evaluation of PTEN missense mutations using in vitro phosphoinositide phosphatase assay. Han SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3147-51

Growth suppression of human ovarian cancer cells by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the PTEN gene. Minaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6063-7

High incidence of breast and endometrial neoplasia resembling human Cowden syndrome in pten+/- mice. Stambolic V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3605-11

Relative reciprocity of NRAS and PTEN/MMAC1 alterations in cutaneous melanoma cell lines. Tsao H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1800-4

Genetic alterations of the tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in human brain metastases. Hahn M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2431-7

Correspondence re: W.M. Lin et al., loss of heterozygosity and mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in synchronous endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. Clin. Cancer Res., 4: 2577-2583, 1998 [comment] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1598-600. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1998 Nov;4(11):2577-83.

Analysis of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene alterations in pediatric malignant astrocytomas reveals reduced survival for patients with PTEN mutations. Raffel C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4085-90

Genetic deletion of the Pten tumor suppressor gene promotes cell motility by activation of Rac1 and Cdc42 GTPases. Liliental J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):401-4

Isolation of a gene from Burkholderia cepacia IS-16 encoding a protein that facilitates phosphatase activity. Rodriguez H, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun;40(6):362-6

Assignment of SYNJ1 to human chromosome 21q22.2 and Synj12 to the murine homologous region on chromosome 16C3-4 by in situ hybridization. Cremona O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):89-90

Assignment of the inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase type I gene (INPP4A) to human chromosome band 2q11.2 by in situ hybridization. Joseph RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):276-7

Drosophila PTEN regulates cell growth and proliferation through PI3K-dependent and -independent pathways. Gao X, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):404-18

PTEN affects cell size, cell proliferation and apoptosis during Drosophila eye development. Huang H, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5365-72

Absence of PTEN/MMAC1 pseudogene in mice. Kwabi-Addo B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):301-5

PTEN, a unique tumor suppressor gene. Dahia PL. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Jun;7(2):115-29 (102 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the tumour suppressor gene MMAC1/PTEN in malignant myeloid disorders. Aggerholm A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):109-13

Germline PTEN mutations in three families with Cowden syndrome. Celebi JT, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 9(2):152-6

Biallelic inactivating mutations and an occult germline mutation of PTEN in primary cervical carcinomas. Kurose K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):166-72

The mouse SHIP2 (Inppl1) gene: complementary DNA, genomic structure, promoter analysis, and gene expression in the embryo and adult mouse. Schurmans S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):260-71

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in cervical cancer. Su TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):193-9

Effect of nonsense mutations on PTEN mRNA stability. Raizis AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):24-7

Involvement of PTEN mutations in the genetic pathways of colorectal cancerogenesis. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 22;9(2):283-7

Germline and germline mosaic PTEN mutations associated with a Proteus-like syndrome of hemihypertrophy, lower limb asymmetry, arteriovenous malformations and lipomatosis. Zhou XP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):765-8

Mutations of the human PTEN gene. Bonneau D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(2):109-22 (91 ref.)

PTEN mutations in endometrial carcinomas: a molecular and clinicopathologic analysis of 38 cases. Bussaglia E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):312-7

SHIPs ahoy. Krystal G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1007-10 (11 ref.)

Mutation analysis of the PTEN gene in uveal melanoma cell lines [letter] Naus NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):151-3

Allelic imbalance and mutations of the PTEN gene in ovarian cancer. Saito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):160-5

A heterozygous frameshift mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in a patient with Lhermitte-Duclos disease - only the mutated allele was expressed in the cerebellar tumor. Iida S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):925-9

Aberrant transcripts of FHIT, TSG101 and PTEN/MMAC1 genes in normal peripheral mononuclear cells. Wang NM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):75-80

Cooperative regulation of DOG2, encoding 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase, by Snf1 kinase and the high-osmolarity glycerol-mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in stress responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5121-6

Isolation of a cDNA encoding human lysophosphatidic acid phosphatase that is involved in the regulation of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis. Hiroyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29172-80

Identification and characterization of a novel inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase. Ijuin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10870-5

The isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding phospholipid-specific inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase. Kisseleva MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20110-6

Novel inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase localizes at membrane ruffles [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20956] Mochizuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36790-5

Mutations in synaptojanin disrupt synaptic vesicle recycling. Harris TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):589-600

Protein kinases and phosphatases in the Drosophila genome. Morrison DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):F57-62 (29 ref.)

Balanced translocation of 10q and13q, including the PTEN gene, in a boy with a human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting tumor and the Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. Faisal Ahmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4665-70

Changes in endometrial PTEN expression throughout the human menstrual cycle. Mutter GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2334-8

Mutation and allelic loss of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in primary and metastatic melanoma biopsies. Birck A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):277-80

PTEN and LKB1 genes in laryngeal tumours [letter] Chen RW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):943-4

Novel germline mutations in the PTEN tumour suppressor gene found in women with multiple cancers. De Vivo I, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):336-41

No evidence of germline PTEN mutations in familial prostate cancer [letter] Forrest MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar; 37(3):210-2

Linkage analysis of 56 multiplex families excludes the Cowden disease gene PTEN as a major contributor to familial breast cancer [letter] Shugart YY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):720-1

Gatekeeper for endometrium: the PTEN tumor suppressor gene [editorial; comment] Ali IU. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):861-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):924-31.

Altered PTEN expression as a diagnostic marker for the earliest endometrial precancers [see comments] Mutter GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):924-30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):861-3.

Do autoimmune diseases raise the risk of cancer? [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1992-3

Mutational profile of the PTEN gene in primary human astrocytic tumors and cultivated xenografts. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1170-83

Cell cycle arrest and astrocytic differentiation resulting from PTEN expression in glioma cells. Adachi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):822-30

PTEN / MMAC1 mutation and frequent loss of heterozygosity identified in chromosome 10q in a subset of hepatocellular carcinomas. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):287-92

Mutation analysis of the PTEN / MMAC1 gene in Japanese patients with Cowden disease. Sawada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):700-5

Rare-type mutations of MMAC1 tumor suppressor gene in human glioma cell lines and their tumors of origin. Zhang SJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):934-41

Mutation analysis of PTEN/MMAC 1 in sporadic thyroid tumors. Hsieh MC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan; 16(1):9-12

Allelic losses and genetic instabilities of PTEN and p73 in non-Hodgkin lymphomas [letter] Herranz M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1325-7

Disruption of sblA in Streptomyces lividans permits expression of a heterologous alpha-amylase gene in the presence of glucose. Gagnat J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2303-12

Transcription of the inositol polyphosphate 1-phosphatase gene (INPP1) is upregulated in human colorectal cancer. Li SR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr;27(4):322-9

Abnormal structure and expression of PTEN/MMAC1 gene in human uterine cancers. Yaginuma Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):110-6

Transcriptional activation of p21WAF1 by PTEN/MMAC1 tumor suppressor. Wu RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1-2):59-71

Targeted deletion of Minpp1 provides new insight into the activity of multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase in

vivo. Chi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6496-507

Phosphorylation of the PTEN tail regulates protein stability and function. Vazquez F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5010-8

Expression of yeast INM1 encoding inositol monophosphatase is regulated by inositol, carbon source and growth stage and is decreased by lithium and valproate. Murray M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):651-61

Mutational analysis of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene in primary oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Hu YC, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):353-6

A human myo-inositol monophosphatase gene (IMPA2) localized in a putative susceptibility region for bipolar disorder on chromosome 18p11.2: genomic structure and polymorphism screening in manic-depressive patients. Sjøholt G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):172-80

Genomic structure and novel variants of myo-inositol monophosphatase 2 (IMPA2). Yoshikawa T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):165-71

Induction of rat L-phosphoserine phosphatase by amyloid-beta (1-42) is inhibited by interleukin-11. Heese K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):37-40

Multi-forms of human MTH1 polypeptides produced by alternative translation initiation and single nucleotide polymorphism. Oda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4335-43

Expression of PTEN in PTEN-deficient multiple myeloma cells abolishes tumor growth in vivo. Ge NL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4091-5

The PTEN/MMAC1/TEP tumor suppressor gene decreases cell growth and induces apoptosis and anoikis in breast cancer cells. Lu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7034-45

PTEN tumour suppressor is linked to the cell cycle control through the retinoblastoma protein. Paramio JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7462-8

IGF-I receptor signaling in a prostatic cancer cell line with a PTEN mutation. Reiss K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18; 19(22):2687-94

Inhibition of H-Ras transformation by the PTEN/MMAC1/TEP1 tumor suppressor gene. Tolkacheva T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):680-9

Detection of PTEN nonsense mutation and psiPTEN expression in central nervous system high-grade astrocytic tumors by a yeast-based stop codon assay. Zhang CL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4346-53

Anticorresponding mutations of the KRAS and PTEN genes in human endometrial cancer. Ikeda T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):567-70

Homozygous deletion of the PTEN tumor-suppressor gene is not a feature in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Chen Q, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):95-9

Genomic structure and sequence analysis of a human inositol polyphosphate 1-phosphatase gene (INPP1). Løvlie R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):517-28

Molecular cloning and characterization of a lipid phosphohydrolase that degrades sphingosine-1- phosphate and induces cell death. Mandala SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7859-64

Inhibition of integrin-linked kinase (ILK) suppresses activation of protein kinase B/Akt and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of PTEN-mutant prostate cancer cells. Persad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3207-12

Evidence for regulation of the PTEN tumor suppressor by a membrane-localized multi-PDZ domain containing scaffold protein MAGI-2. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4233-8

The role of PTEN, a phosphatase gene, in inherited and sporadic nonmedullary thyroid tumors. Eng C. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:441-52; discussion 453 (40 ref.)

Allelic losses on chromosome arm 10q and mutation of the PTEN (MMAC1) tumour suppressor gene in primary and metastatic malignant melanomas. Reifenberger J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):487-93

[Genes & cancer. Card no. 28: PTEN (MMAC, TEP-1) (phosphatase and tensin homolog deleted on chromosome 10)] Soussi T. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep;86(9):715-6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

SHIP inhibits Akt activation in B cells through regulation of Akt membrane localization. Carver DJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1449-56

Effects of two novel cationic staphylococcal proteins (NP-tase and p70)and enterotoxin B on IgE synthesis and interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production in patients with atopic dermatitis [see comments] Jahreis A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):680-7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):634-5.

A dual role for Src homology 2 domain-containing inositol-5-phosphatase (SHIP) in immunity: aberrant development and enhanced function of b lymphocytes in ship -/- mice. Helgason CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):781-94

Effects of Src homology domain 2 (SH2)-containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP), SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase (SHP)-1, and SHP-2 SH2 decoy proteins on Fc gamma RIIB1-effector interactions and inhibitory functions. Nakamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):631-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cloning and characterization of a 72-kDa inositol-polyphosphate 5-phosphatase localized to the Golgi network. Kong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24052-64

Multiple forms of phosphatase from human brain: isolation and partial characterization of affi-gel blue binding phosphatases. Cheng LY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):107-20

METABOLISM

Pharmacology and modulation of K(ATP) channels by protein kinase C and phosphatases in gallbladder smooth muscle. Firth TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C1031-7

beta-Amyloid(25-35) inhibits the activity of inositol(1,4,5)-trisphospate-5-phosphatase. Rönnbäck A, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):90-4

Increased 8-oxo-dGTPase in the mitochondria of substantia nigral neurons in Parkinson's disease. Shimura-Miura H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):920-4

Characterization of a tetrameric inositol monophosphatase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Chen L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4559-67

Characterization of a bifunctional enzyme fusion of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase and trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Seo HS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2484-90

Regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its autoinhibitory domain. Perrino BA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):159-65

Extracellular mannose-6-phosphatase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: a lignin peroxidase-modifying enzyme. Rothschild N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1; 372(1):107-11

Mutations in the charged residues of the amino terminus of rat liver fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:Fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: effects on regulation. Wu RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):15-23

pp60c-src associates with the SH2-containing inositol-5-phosphatase SHIP1 and is involved in its tyrosine phosphorylation downstream of alphaIIbbeta3 integrin in human platelets. Giuriato S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:107-12

Analysis of the cellular functions of PTEN using catalytic domain and C-terminal mutations: differential effects of C-terminal deletion on signalling pathways downstream of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Leslie NR, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:827-33

The dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate phosphatases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are important regulators of cell proliferation and heat stress responses. Mao C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:667-75

Model of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism in the human erythrocyte based on detailed enzyme kinetic equations: in vivo kinetic characterization of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase/phosphatase using 13C and 31P NMR. Mulquiney PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:567-80

Distribution of the src-homology-2-domain-containing inositol 5-phosphatase SHIP-2 in both non-haemopoietic and haemopoietic cells and possible involvement of SHIP-2 in negative signalling of B-cells. Muraille E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:697-705

Expression and protein-binding studies of the EEN gene family, new interacting partners for dynamin, synaptojanin and huntingtin proteins. So CW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:447-58

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced changes in activities of nuclear protein kinases and phosphatases affecting DNA binding activity of c-Myc and AP-1 in the livers of guinea pigs. Ashida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):741-51

Mutational, kinetic, and NMR studies of the roles of conserved glutamate residues and of lysine-39 in the mechanism of the MutT pyrophosphohydrolase. Harris TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1655-74

Combinatorial search of substituted beta-cyclodextrins for phosphatase-like activity. Yu J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2705-10

The shc adaptor protein forms interdependent phosphotyrosine-mediated protein complexes in mast cells stimulated with interleukin 3. Velazquez L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):132-8

Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase, creatine kinase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in breast carcinoma. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):20-7

Effects of microbial phytase on growth and mineral utilisation in broilers fed on maize soyabean-based diets. Zanini SF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):348-52

Threonine phosphorylation of the MMAC1/PTEN PDZ binding domain both inhibits and stimulates PDZ binding. Adey NB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):35-7

Functional evaluation of PTEN missense mutations using in vitro phosphoinositide phosphatase assay. Han SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3147-51

The PTEN lipid phosphatase domain is not required to inhibit invasion of glioma cells. Maier D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5479-82

Essential role of phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic vesicle recycling. Cremona O, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15; 99(2):179-88

Crystal structure of the PTEN tumor suppressor: implications for its phosphoinositide phosphatase activity and membrane association. Lee JO, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):323-34

Shc associates with the IL-3 receptor beta subunit, SHIP and Gab2 following IL-3 stimulation. Contribution of Shc PTB and SH2 domains. Bone H, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):183-94

The phosphatidylinositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase SHIP1 associates with the dok1 phosphoprotein in bcr-Abl transformed cells. Dunant NM, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May; 12(5):317-26

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate, a potent stimulator of phosphofructokinase, is increased by high exogenous glucose perfusion. Salaris SC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 May;11(3):279-86

Direct interaction of the 170 kDa isoform of synaptojanin 1 with clathrin and with the clathrin adaptor AP-2. Haffner C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):471-4

Drosophila PTEN regulates cell growth and proliferation through PI3K-dependent and -independent pathways. Gao X, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):404-18

PTEN affects cell size, cell proliferation and apoptosis during Drosophila eye development. Huang H, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5365-72

An immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif, with serine at site Y-2, binds SH2-domain-containing phosphatases. Philosof-Oppenheimer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):703-11

Translocation between membranes and cytosol of p42IP4, a specific inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate/phosphatidylinositol 3,4, 5-trisphosphate-receptor protein from brain, is induced by inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and regulated by a membrane-associated 5-phosphatase. Stricker R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):815-24

CD28 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, cellular redistribution and catalytic activity of the inositol lipid 5-phosphatase SHIP. Edmunds C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3507-15

Detection of partially phosphorylated forms of ERK by monoclonal antibodies reveals spatial regulation of ERK activity by phosphatases. Yao Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):37-42

Activity of the antimutagenic enzyme 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase (8-oxo-dGTPase) in cultured chinese hamster ovary cells: effects of cell cycle, proliferation rate, and population density. Bialkowski K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):337-44

Higher activity of 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase (8-oxo-dGTPase) coincides with lower background levels of 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA of fetal compared with maternal mouse organs. Bialkowski K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 27(1-2):90-4

Drosophila tumor suppressor PTEN controls cell size and number by antagonizing the Chico/PI3-kinase signaling pathway. Goberdhan DC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15; 13(24):3244-58

The SH2 domain containing inositol 5-phosphatase SHIP2 associates to the immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motif of Fc gammaRIIB in B cells under negative signaling. Muraille E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):7-15

SHIPs ahoy. Krystal G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1007-10 (11 ref.)

Expression of PTEN and PTEN pseudogene in endometrial carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul; 6(1):47-50

Tol1, a fission yeast phosphomonoesterase, is an in vivo target of lithium, and its deletion leads to sulfite auxotrophy. Miyamoto R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3619-25

Outer membrane lipoprotein e (P4) of Haemophilus influenzae is a novel phosphomonoesterase. Reilly TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6797-805

The sigma(70) transcription factor TyrR has zinc-stimulated phosphatase activity that is inhibited by ATP and tyrosine. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1053-61

The SH3 domains of endophilin and amphiphysin bind to the proline-rich region of synaptojanin 1 at distinct sites that display an unconventional binding specificity. Cestra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32001-7

Mechanistic studies of phosphoserine phosphatase, an enzyme related to P-type ATPases. Collet JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33985-90

Functional significance of the conserved residues for the 23-residue module among MTH1 and MutT family proteins. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38251-9

SAC1 encodes a regulated lipid phosphoinositide phosphatase, defects in which can be suppressed by the homologous Inp52p and Inp53p phosphatases. Hughes WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):801-8

The SH2 inositol 5-phosphatase Ship1 is recruited in an SH2-dependent manner to the erythropoietin receptor. Mason JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4398-406

Enzymatic activity of the Src homology 2 domain-containing inositol phosphatase is regulated by a plasma membrane location. Phee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19090-7

Synergism between the calmodulin-binding and

autoinhibitory domains on calcineurin is essential for the induction of their phosphatase activity. Tokoyoda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11728–34

Interaction of the tumor suppressor PTEN/MMAC with a PDZ domain of MAGI3, a novel membrane–associated guanylate kinase. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21477–85

Phosphatase activity in rat adipocytes: effects of insulin and insulin resistance. Dylla SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(3):445–54

Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto–amplification. Karaiskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747–56

A gonadotropin–releasing hormone–responsive phosphatase hydrolyses lysophosphatidic acid within the plasma membrane of ovarian cancer cells. Imai A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3370–5

1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphate:phosphohydrolase activity in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tellis C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(2):122–8

Differential regulation of B cell development, activation, and death by the src homology 2 domain–containing 5'inositol phosphatase (SHIP). Brauweiler A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1545–54

NTP binding and phosphohydrolase activity associated with purified bluetongue virus non–structural protein NS2. Horscroft NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1961–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of shc in response to B cell antigen receptor engagement depends on the SHIP inositol phosphatase. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5891–5

Transient translocation of the B cell receptor and Src homology 2 domain–containing inositol phosphatase to lipid rafts: evidence toward a role in calcium regulation. Petrie RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1220–7

The tumor suppressor PTEN regulates T cell survival and antigen receptor signaling by acting as a phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphatase. Wang X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1934–9

PTEN gene and integrin signaling in cancer. Tamura M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1820–8 (162 ref.)

A role for nuclear PTEN in neuronal differentiation. Lachyankar MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1404–13

A yeast–based genetic system for functional analysis of viral mRNA capping enzymes. Ho CK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5486–94

Change in riverine epilithic extracellular enzyme activity in response to fish farm effluent. Brown SE, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):385–8

The interaction between EEN and Abi–1, two MLL fusion partners, and synaptojanin and dynamin: implications for leukaemogenesis. So CW, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):594–601

Age–related decline in activation of calcium/calmodulin–dependent phosphatase calcineurin and kinase CaMK–IV in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):59–74

Analysis of ceramide 1–phosphate and sphingosine–1–phosphate phosphatase activities. Brindley DN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:233–44

Yeast sphingosine–1–phosphate phosphatases: assay, expression, deletion, purification, and cellular localization by GFP tagging. Mao C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:223–32

Enzymically mediated bioprecipitation of uranium by a Citrobacter sp. : a concerted role for exocellular lipopolysaccharide and associated phosphatase in biomineral formation. Macaskie LE, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1855–67

Essential role for the C–terminal noncatalytic region of SHIP in FcgammaRIIB1–mediated inhibitory signaling. Aman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3576–89

5' phospholipid phosphatase SHIP–2 causes protein kinase B inactivation and cell cycle arrest in glioblastoma cells. Taylor V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6860–71

Phosphorylation of the PTEN tail regulates protein stability and function. Vazquez F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5010–8

Fission and uncoating of synaptic clathrin–coated vesicles are perturbed by disruption of interactions with the SH3 domain of endophilin. Gad H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug; 27(2):301–12

PTEN tumour suppressor is linked to the cell cycle control through the retinoblastoma protein. Paramio JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7462–8

IGF–I receptor signaling in a prostatic cancer cell line with a PTEN mutation. Reiss K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18; 19(22):2687–94

A role for ectophosphatase in xenobiotic resistance. Thomas C, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):519–33

Metabolic relations of inositol 3,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate revealed by cell permeabilization. Identification of inositol 3,4,5, 6–tetrakisphosphate 1–kinase and inositol 3,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate phosphatase activities in mesophyll cells. Brearley CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1209–16

Molecular cloning and characterization of a lipid phosphohydrolase that degrades sphingosine–1– phosphate and induces cell death. Mandala SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7859–64

The phosphatase domains of CD45 are required for ligand induced T–cell receptor downregulation. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 May;51(5):491–6

Structural assets of a tumor suppressor. Tonks NK, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2096–7

Histochemical demonstration of changes in the activity of hepatic phosphatases induced by experimental lead poisoning in male white rats (Rattus norvegicus). Jarrar BM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 2000 Jan;16(1):7–15

Nucleocapsid formation and/or subsequent conformational change of rabies virus nucleoprotein (N) is a prerequisite step for acquiring the phosphatase–sensitive epitope of monoclonal antibody 5–2–26. Kawai A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):395–407

[Preparative dephosphorylation of calcium salts of 2'(3')–mononucleotides by extracellular phosphatase from Spicaria violacea] Baraĭ VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tritium sequence analysis of oligoribonucleotides: a combination of post–labeling and thin–layer chromatographic techniques for the analysis of partial snake venom phosphodiesterase digests. Sivarajan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1329–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: control of osmotically induced aldose reductase expression by cell kinases and phosphatases. Fazzio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):12–6

PTEN suppresses breast cancer cell growth by phosphatase activity–dependent G1 arrest followed by cell death. Weng LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5808–14

The multiple roles of PTEN in tumor suppression. Di Cristofano A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18;100(4):387–90 (20 ref.)

Cell cycle arrest by the PTEN tumor suppressor is target cell specific and may require protein phosphatase activity. Hlobilkova A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):571–7

Structure, function, and biology of SHIP proteins. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 14(5):505–20 (108 ref.)

Synthetic genetic interactions with temperature–sensitive clathrin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roles for synaptojanin–like Inp53p and dynamin–related Vps1p in clathrin–dependent protein sorting at the trans–Golgi network. Bensen ES, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):83–97

Adenovirus–mediated delivery of the PTEN gene inhibits cell growth by induction of apoptosis in endometrial cancer. Sakurada A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec; 15(6):1069–74

The tumor suppressor PTEN negatively regulates insulin signaling in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Nakashima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12889–95

Altered responsiveness to chemokines due to targeted disruption of SHIP. Kim CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(12):1751–9

The tumor suppressor PTEN regulates T cell survival and antigen receptor signaling by acting as a phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphatase. Wang X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1934–9

Targeted deletion of Minpp1 provides new insight into the activity of multiple inositol polyphosphate phosphatase in vivo. Chi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6496–507

Deficiency of PTEN in Jurkat T cells causes constitutive localization of Itk to the plasma membrane and hyperresponsiveness to CD3 stimulation. Shan X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6945–57

The conserved PI3'K/PTEN/Akt signaling pathway regulates both cell size and survival in Drosophila. Scanga SE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3971–7

SHIP–mediated inhibition of K562 erythroid differentiation requires an intact catalytic domain and Shc binding site. Siegel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7135–48

[The role of protein kinases and phosphatases in erythroid colony formation of elderly] Tamura J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Highly loaded nanoparticulate carrier using an hydrophobic antisense oligonucleotide complex. Berton M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):163–70

PHOSPHORUS

see related
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES
PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

More on the Chinese red–yeast–rice supplement and its cholesterol–lowering effect [letter; comment] Bliznakov EG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):152–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Feb;69(2):231–6.

Appeals Court says Food and Drug Administration can regulate Cholestin [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):E9012–3

[Effect of phosphorus on the colonization of barley rhizosphere by microorganisms] Orazova MX, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of long–term feeding of limited amounts of phosphorus on dry matter intake, milk production, and body weight of dairy cows. Valk H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2157–63

Comparison of various phosphate salts as the dietary phosphorus source on nephrocalcinosis and kidney function in rats. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;45(5):595–608

The effects of dietary available phosphorus levels and phytase on performance of young and older laying hens. Boling SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):224–30

The effects of various dietary levels of phytase and available phosphorus on performance of laying hens. Boling SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):535–8

The effect of phosphorus, phytase enzyme, and calcium on the performance of layers fed corn–based diets. Scott TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1742–9

[Effects of dietary phosphorus restriction on the production of 1,25(OH)2D3 (calcitriol) in patients with moderated renal failure] Amor J, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis due to Monascus purpureus–fermented rice (red yeast rice). Wigger–Alberti W, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1330–1

ANALYSIS

Effect of processing methods on the calcium, phosphorus, and phytic acid contents and nutritive utilization of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nestares T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2807–12

Impact of dairy farming on well water nitrate level and soil content of phosphorus and potassium. Wang SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2164–9

Detection of low phosphorus contents in neurofilaments of squid axons by Image–EELS contrast spectroscopy. Door R, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Nov;188(Pt 2):173–81

A capillary gas chromatographic assay with nitrogen phosphorus detection for the quantification of topiramate in human plasma, urine and whole blood. Riffitts JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):363–71

Microbial community changes in biological phosphate–removal systems on altering sludge phosphorus content. Liu WT, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1099–107

Aquatic ecology. Phosphorus, the staff of life [comment] [news] Karl DM. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):31, 33. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):54–6.

Effect of various domestic processing and cooking methods on phytic acid and HCl–extractability of calcium, phosphorus and iron of pigeon pea. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 1999;13(3):161–9

Breast milk calcium and phosphorus concentrations [editorial] Dorea JG. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):146–7

The water quality of the River Kennet: initial observations on a lowland chalk stream impacted by sewage inputs and phosphorus remediation. Neal C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5;251–252:477–95

Temporal trends in deep ocean Redfield ratios. Pahlow M, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):831–3

BLOOD

Low bone mineral density after total gastrectomy in males: a preliminary report emphasizing the possible significance of urinary net acid excretion, serum gastrin and phosphorus. Schmiedl A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jul; 37(7):739–44

Understanding and managing hyperphosphatemia in patients with chronic renal disease. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):267–77 (91 ref.)

Pseudohyperphosphatemia in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Rodríguez–Cuartero A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Oct;52(4):265–6

Hyperphosphatemia accelerates parathyroid cell proliferation and parathyroid hormone secretion in severe secondary parathyroid hyperplasia. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):681–6

Phosphorus balance and prostate cancer. Kapur S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):623–6 (61 ref.)

Effect of birth asphyxia on serum calcium levels in neonates. Jajoo D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):455–9

Long–term effects of nicotine on bone and calciotropic hormones in adult female rats. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Oct;85(4):181–7

Effect of divergent selection for total plasma phosphorus on plasma and yolk very low density lipoproteins and plasma concentrations of selected hormones in laying Japanese quail. Chen SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1241–51

[Observation and analysis on metabolism of serum calcium and phosphorus in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension] Gao S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;

19(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inorganic phosphorus] Osawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:243–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A linear regression model to predict the pH of neonatal parenteral nutrition solution. Porcelli PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):55–9
SET-induced photorearrangement of 2-phenylallyl phosphites. Stereochemistry at phosphorus. Application to cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Hager DC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2778–85
Triplet-sensitized photorearrangements of six-membered-ring 2-phenylallyl phosphites. Reaction efficiency and stereochemistry at phosphorus. Hager DC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 5;65(9):2786–91

DEFICIENCY

Influence of dietary phosphorus depletion on central pathways of intermediary metabolism in rats. Huber K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):299–309
The course of phosphorus excretion in growing pigs fed continuously increasing phosphorus concentrations after a phosphorus depletion. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):323–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of dietary calcium:phosphorus ratios on apparent absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small intestine, cecum, and colon of pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):106–9

METABOLISM

Identification of some of the major groups of bacteria in efficient and nonefficient biological phosphorus removal activated sludge systems. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4077–84
Glucose metabolism and kinetics of phosphorus removal by the fermentative bacterium Microlunatus phosphovorus. Santos MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3920–8
Effect of body weight on phosphorus digestibility and efficacy of a microbial phytase in young pigs. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):139–53
Recent developments in the biochemistry and ecology of enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):332–40 (73 ref.)
Genetic disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Root AW. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jun;37(3):217–60 (71 ref.)
A less polluting pig [news] Taylor DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A14
Influence of insecticides on microbial transformation of nitrogen and phosphorus in Typic Orchragualf soil. Das AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3728–32
Milk production, reproductive performance, and fecal excretion of phosphorus by dairy cows fed three amounts of phosphorus. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1028–41
Evidence that P deficiency induces N feedback regulation of symbiotic N2 fixation in white clover (Trifolium repens L.). Almeida JP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1289–97
The effect of gestation and lactation on bone calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in dairy cows. Beighle DE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):142–6
A quantitative assessment of liver metabolites during jaundice using three dimensional phosphorus chemical shift imaging. Zakian KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 18(2):181–7
A broadband phased-array system for direct phosphorus and sodium metabolic MRI on a clinical scanner. Lee RF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):269–77
Impairment of sterol biosynthesis leads to phosphorus and calcium accumulation in Leishmania acidocalcisomes. Vannier-Santos MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3213–20
Enhanced phosphorus uptake in transgenic tobacco plants that overproduce citrate. López-Bucio J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):450–3
Bioactive natural products with carbon-phosphorus bonds and their biosynthesis. Seto H, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Oct;16(5):589–96 (76 ref.)
Nonphytate phosphorus requirement of laying hens with and without phytase on a phase feeding program. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):748–63
Psr1, a nuclear localized protein that regulates phosphorus metabolism in Chlamydomonas. Wykoff DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15336–41
[Genetical effect of different rye chromosomes on the acid phosphatase (Acph) secretion of common wheat roots under phosphorus starvation conditions] Liu JZ, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia] Delamillieure P, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):21–31 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The correlations between the electromyographic display and the aspects involved with masticatory muscle contraction and phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Morărașu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mineral density of bones and parameters of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in workers of chlorine-organic synthesis] Verbovoĭ AF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(5):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Intracellular phosphorus pool in a culture of the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis] Bolsunovskiĭ AIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition on the R, S, and M dissociants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed cultures] Maksimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul-Aug;68(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perioperative response of phosphorus and calcium metabolism and of bone remodeling markers during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Diago C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug-Sep;46(7):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of germinated barley foodstuff administration on mineral utilization in rodents. Kanauchi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):188–94
Relative bioavailability of phosphorus in feed and agricultural phosphates for poultry. Fernandes JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1729–36
Influence of supplemental microbial phytase on first cycle laying hens fed phosphorus-deficient diets from day one of age. Punna S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1407–11
Ruminal phosphorus availability from several feedstuffs measured by the nylon bag technique. Bravo D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):149–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary protein and phosphorus do not affect calcium absorption [see comments] Heaney RP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):758–61. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):675–6.
In vitro and in vivo behaviour of Ca- and P-enriched anodized titanium. Fini M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1587–94
[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the growth of rhizome of Coptis chinensis Franch and its contents of berberine] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):13–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy oxidative indices correlate with physical activity. Tartaglia MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):175–81

POISONING

Christmas firework "sweets" kill hundreds of children [news] Wallerstein C. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1222

URINE

Impaired parathyroid hormone action on urinary phosphorus excretion in isolated perfused kidney of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Oct;31(10):543–5

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Rapid esterification of nucleosides to solid-phase supports for oligonucleotide synthesis using uronium and phosphonium coupling reagents. Pon RT, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1051–7
Assessment of the gain transfer function of phosphors for application in medical imaging radiation detectors. Cavouras D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jul;35(1):70–7
Calcium phosphate formation on porous sol–gel–derived SiO2 and CaO–P2O5–SiO2 substrates in vitro. Peltola T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):12–21
[The cis-trans isomerization of aromatic heptaenes catalyzed by sulfur and phosphorus compounds] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORUS, DIETARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of dietary phosphorus depletion on central pathways of intermediary metabolism in rats. Huber K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):299–309
Effect of protein and phosphate restricted and calcium and alphacalcidol supplemented diet on renal and parathyroid functions and protein status in chronic renal failure patients. Nand N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep; 47(9):869–73
Milk production, reproductive performance, and fecal excretion of phosphorus by dairy cows fed three amounts of phosphorus. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):1028–41
Milk production and reproductive performance of dairy cows fed two concentrations of phosphorus for two years. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):1052–63
A new approach to estimating the minimum dietary requirement of phosphorus for large rainbow trout based on nonfecal excretions of phosphorus and nitrogen. Sugiura SH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):865–72

CHEMISTRY see PHOSPHORUS/chemistry

DEFICIENCY see PHOSPHORUS/deficiency

METABOLISM

Efficacy of yeast phytase in improving phosphorus bioavailability in a corn-soybean meal-based diet for growing pigs. Matsui T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan; 78(1):94–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The course of phosphorus excretion in growing pigs fed continuously increasing phosphorus concentrations after a phosphorus depletion. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):323–34
The effects of citric acid on phytate-phosphorus utilization in young chicks and pigs. Boling SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):682–9
Phosphorus bioavailability and digestibility of normal and genetically modified low-phytate corn for pigs. Spencer JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):675–81
A new phytase expressed in yeast effectively improves the bioavailability of phytate phosphorus to weanling pigs. Stahl CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):668–74
Dietary phosphorus regulates intestinal transport and plasma concentrations of phosphate in rainbow trout. Avila EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):201–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of intestinal Na+-dependent phosphate co-transporters by a low-phosphate diet and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Katai K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:705–12
Effect of dietary phosphorus on finishing steer performance, bone status, and carcass maturity. Erickson GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2832–6
Effects of dietary calcium:phosphorus ratios on apparent absorption of calcium and phosphorus in the small intestine, cecum, and colon of pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):106–9
Chronic metabolic acidosis in azotemic rats on a high-phosphate diet halts the progression of renal disease. Jara A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1023–32
Effect of dietary phosphorus, calcium, and phytase on performance of growing turkeys. Atia FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):231–9

URINE

A new approach to estimating the minimum dietary requirement of phosphorus for large rainbow trout based on nonfecal excretions of phosphorus and nitrogen. Sugiura SH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):865–72

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES

Use of phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to determine safe timing of chemotherapy after hepatic resection. Kooby DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3800–6
Value of 31P NMR spectroscopy in predicting the response of a xenografted human hypopharynx carcinoma to irradiation. Jäckel MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;126(6):325–31

ANALYSIS

31P NMR spectroscopy of developing cartilage produced from chick chondrocytes in a hollow-fiber bioreactor. Petersen EF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):367–72

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Peri-articular 'hard tumours' in soft tissues. Varma S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug;75(886):492–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of phosphorus metabolism disorders] Niimi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1195–200 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Understanding and managing hyperphosphatemia in patients with chronic renal disease. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):267–77 (91 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Complications suffered by dialysis patients. 3. Ca and P metabolism disorders of bone] Suzuki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10;89(7):1358–65 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A report of familial hyperphosphataemia in an Irish family. Li Voon Chong SW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec; 168(4):262–4

VETERINARY

Pathophysiology of calcium and phosphorus disorders. Goff JP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):319–37, vii (69 ref.)

PHOSPHORUS–OXYGEN LYASES

CHEMISTRY

Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis, regeneration and functions. Thöny B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:1–16 (141 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Functional classification of cNMP–binding proteins and nucleotide cyclases with implications for novel regulatory pathways in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McCue LA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):204–19

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of the aroB gene encoding dehydroquinate synthase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Han MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 45(10):885–90

Single–step mutation scanning of the 6–pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase gene in patients with hyperphenylalaninemia. Romstad A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2102–8

Isolated central form of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency associated with hemizygosity on chromosome 11q and a mutant allele of PTPS. Blau N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):54–60

Reconstitution of a metabolic pathway with triple–cistronic IRES–containing retroviral vectors for correction of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Laufs S, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;2(1):22–31

[Mutations causing hereditary hyperphenylalaninemia] Zekanowski C, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):55–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Functional classification of cNMP–binding proteins and nucleotide cyclases with implications for novel regulatory pathways in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McCue LA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):204–19

Serine 19 of human 6–pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase is phosphorylated by cGMP protein kinase II. Scherer–Oppliger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31341–8

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Synthesis of radioactive single–stranded DNA probes using asymmetrical PCR and oligonucleotide random priming. Mao H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):674–6, 678

European high–activity (32)P radioactive stent experience. Albiero R, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):416–21 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia research. Pathophysiology of cerebral metabolism of high–energy phosphate and membrane phospholipids] Riehemann S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):354–63 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization and minimization of extremity doses during 32P metabolic cell labeling [see comments] Bursik S, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):595–600. Comment in: Health Phys 2000 Apr;78(4):446–7.

PHARMACOLOGY

Long–term coronary vascular response to (32)P beta–particle–emitting stents in a canine model. Taylor AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2366–72

Marrow toxicity of 33P–versus 32P–orthophosphate: implications for therapy of bone pain and bone metastases. Goddu SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):941–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine by radionuclide ablation. Bush CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):592–4

Short– and intermediate–term results of (32)P radioactive beta–emitting stent implantation in patients with coronary artery disease: The Milan Dose–Response Study [see comments] Albiero R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11; 101(1):18–26. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):3–7.

Inhibition of restenosis with beta–emitting radiotherapy: Report of the Proliferation Reduction with Vascular Energy Trial (PREVENT). Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):951–8

I like the candy, I hate the wrapper: the (32)P radioactive stent [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):3–7 (17 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jan 4–11;101(1):18–26.

The effect of various therapeutic solutions including colloidal chromic 32P via an intratumoral injection on the tumor physiological parameters of AsPC–1 human pancreatic tumor xenografts in nude mice. Lee I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3139s–3142s

Treatment of the myeloproliferative disorders with 32P. Berlin NI. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):1–7 (71 ref.)

The effect of 32P beta–radiotherapy on both vessel remodeling and neointimal hyperplasia after coronary balloon angioplasty and stenting: a three–dimensional intravascular ultrasound investigation. Costa MA, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):113–20

URINE

Occupational ingestion of P–32: the value of monitoring techniques to determine dose. A case report. McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Oct;41(10):878–83

PHOSPHORYLASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

ANALYSIS

Expression of brain–type glycogen phosphorylase is a potentially novel early biomarker in the carcinogenesis of human colorectal carcinomas. Tashima S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):255–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic and functional characterization of 1,4–dideoxy–1, 4–imino–d–arabinitol: a potent inhibitor of glycogen phosphorylase with anti–hyperglyceamic effect in ob/ob mice. Fosgerau K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):274–84

Allosteric inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase a by the potential antidiabetic drug 3–isopropyl 4–(2–chlorophenyl)–1,4–dihydro–1–ethyl–2–methyl–pyridine–3,5,6–tricarbo xylate. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):1930–45

CHEMISTRY

Activation of human liver glycogen phosphorylase by alteration of the secondary structure and packing of the catalytic core. Rath VL, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul; 6(1):139–48

[Phosphorescent analysis of the intramolecular dynamics of the muscle glycogen phosphorylase b] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Purification and cloning of TF2: A novel protein that binds a regulatory site of the gp2 promoter in Dictyostelium. Warner N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15; 373(2):462–70

A novel missense mutation (W797R) in the myophosphorylase gene in Spanish patients with McArdle disease. Fernández R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):217–9

Two homozygous mutations (R193W and 794/795 delAA) in the myophosphorylase gene in a patient with McArdle's disease. Martín MA, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Mar; 15(3):294

A missense mutation W797R in the myophosphorylase gene in a Spanish patient with McArdle's disease. Rubio JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):129–31

Myophosphorylase gene transfer in McArdle's disease myoblasts in vitro. Pari G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1352–4

A homozygous missense mutation (A659D) in the myophosphorylase gene in a Spanish patient with McArdle's disease. Martín MA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug;10(6):447–9

A missense mutation T487N in the myophosphorylase gene in a Spanish patient with McArdle's disease. Rubio JC, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):138–40

METABOLISM

Regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase and PDH during maximal intermittent exercise. Parolin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E890–900

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase and PDH during exercise in human skeletal muscle during hypoxia. Parolin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 278(3):E522–34

Hormonal activation of phosphorylase in cockroach fat body trophocytes: A correlation with trans–membrane calcium flux. Steele JE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Dec;42(4):233–44

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle after glycogen–depleting contractile activity: effects of adrenaline on glycogen synthesis and activation of glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase. Franch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:231–5

Adrenaline–mediated glycogen phosphorylase activation is enhanced in rat soleus muscle with increased glycogen content. Jensen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):215–21

Effect of artemether on phosphorylase, lactate dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase, and glucosephosphate dehydrogenase of Schistosoma japonicum harbored in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):750–4

Distribution of glycogen phosphorylase and cytochrome oxidase in the central nervous system of the turtle Trachemys dorbigni. Partata WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Oct; 124(2):113–22

Molecular mode of inhibition of glycogenolysis in rat liver by the dihydropyridine derivative, BAY R3401: inhibition and inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase by an activated metabolite. Bergans N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1419–26

Overexpression of glutamine:fructose–6–phosphate amidotransferase in rat–1 fibroblasts enhances glucose–mediated glycogen accumulation via suppression of glycogen phosphorylase activity. Crook ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1962–70

Developmental changes in the response of larval Manduca sexta fat body glycogen phosphorylase to starvation, stress and octopamine. Meyer–Fernandes JR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;30(5):415–22

Histochemical mapping of the substrate for brain–stimulation reward with glycogen phosphorylase. Konkle AT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):111–9

Activation of human liver glycogen phosphorylase by alteration of the secondary structure and packing of the catalytic core. Rath VL, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul; 6(1):139–48

Substrate and inhibitor recognition of protein kinases: what is known about the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase? Graves D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun; 82(2–3):143–55 (56 ref.)

[McArdle's disease in a 14–year–old girl with fatigability and raised muscle enzymes] López–Pisón J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31;30(10):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A

ANALYSIS

Metabolic changes after injection of quinolinic acid or 6–hydroxydopamine in the rat striatum: a time–course study using cytochrome oxidase and glycogene phosphorylase a histochemistry. Levivier M, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):425–9

PHOSPHORYLASE B

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new allosteric site in glycogen phosphorylase b as a target for drug interactions. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):575–84

CHEMISTRY

A new allosteric site in glycogen phosphorylase b as a target for drug interactions. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jun 15;8(6):575–84

METABOLISM

Allosteric effectors and trehalose protect larval Manduca sexta fat body glycogen phosphorylase B against thermal denaturation. Meyer–Fernandes JR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;30(6):473–8

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of glycogen phosphorylase kinase in rat brain sections and in glial and neuronal primary cultures. Psarra AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov; 27(11):779–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of the activity of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C and protein kinase A by caffeic acid and a procyanidin–rich pine bark (Pinus maritima) extract. Nardini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):219–25

CHEMISTRY

Self–association of the alpha subunit of phosphorylase kinase as determined by two–hybrid screening. Ayers NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35583–90

Substrate and inhibitor recognition of protein kinases: what is known about the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase? Graves D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun; 82(2–3):143–55 (56 ref.)

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

DEFICIENCY

Fetal-onset severe skeletal muscle glycogenosis associated with phosphorylase-b kinase deficiency. Bührer C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):104-6

GENETICS

Catalytic mechanism of phosphorylase kinase probed by mutational studies. Skamnaki VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14718-30

Phosphorylase kinase deficient liver glycogenosis: progression to cirrhosis in infancy associated with PHKG2 mutations (H144Y and L225R) [letter] Burwinkel B, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):376-7

METABOLISM

Catalytic mechanism of phosphorylase kinase probed by mutational studies. Skamnaki VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14718-30

A mutation in GLUT2, not in phosphorylase kinase subunits, in hepato-renal glycogenosis with Fanconi syndrome and low phosphorylase kinase activity. Burwinkel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):240-3

Self-association of the alpha subunit of phosphorylase kinase as determined by two-hybrid screening. Ayers NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35583-90

[Phosphorylase kinase: mathematic modeling] Davydov DA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLATION

17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency as a model to study enzymatic activity regulation: role of phosphorylation. Biason-Lauber A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1226-31

[Conformational aspects of phosphorylation] Avanov AIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):725-39 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

Biocompatibility of phosphorylcholine coated stents in normal porcine coronary arteries. Whelan DM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Mar;83(3):338-45

Bacteria, biofilms, and devices: the possible protective role of phosphorylcholine materials. Russell JC. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):39-42 (13 ref.)

Italian BiodivYsio open registry (BiodivYsio PC-coated stent): study of clinical outcomes of the implant of a PC-coated coronary stent [see comments] Galli M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):452-8. Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Sep;12(9):459.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine is a bona fide mediator regulating heart rate. Liliom K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:308-10

Oral treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with miltefosine. Sundar S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep; 93(6):589-97

Changes of intracellular calcium, fatty acids and phospholipids during miltefosine-induced apoptosis monitored by fluorescence- and 13C NMR-spectroscopy. Henke J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4027-32

Small diameter vascular prosthesis with a nonthrombogenic phospholipid polymer surface: preliminary study of a new concept for functioning in the absence of pseudo- or neointima formation. Yoneyama T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):23-8

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine induces endothelial cell migration and morphogenesis. Boguslawski G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):603-9

NMR studies of the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL in micelles. Losonczi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11024-33

Characterization of parathyroid hormone/receptor interactions: structure of the first extracellular loop. Piserchio A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8153-60

Chemical modification of silk fibroin with 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine. II. Graft-polymerization onto fabric through 2-methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate and interaction between fabric and platelets. Furuzono T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):327-33

The alignment of a voltage-sensing peptide in dodecylphosphocholine micelles and in oriented lipid bilayers by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular modeling. Mattila K, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2102-13

BCR-ABL influences the antileukaemic efficacy of alkylphosphocholines. Konstantinov SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):365-80

Distinct Ca(2+) signalling mechanisms induced by ATP and sphingosylphosphorylcholine in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Chin TY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1365-74

Pharmacokinetics of sterically stabilized hexadecylphosphocholine liposomes versus conventional liposomes and free hexadecylphosphocholine in tumor-free and human breast carcinoma bearing mice. Arndt D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):71-80

Miltefosine as a topical treatment for cutaneous metastases in breast carcinoma. Clive S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44 Suppl:S29-30

Erucylphosphocholine: pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and CNS-accumulation in the rat after intravenous administration. Erdlenbruch B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):484-90

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines respond to treatment with alkylphosphocholines. Konstantinov SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 1;144(2):153-60

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine induces a hypertrophic growth response through the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling cascade in rat neonatal cardiac myocytes. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1000-8

The NMR solution structure of the ion channel peptaibol chrysospermin C bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Anders R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1784-94

Effect of sphingosylphosphorylcholine on the single channel gating properties of the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Uehara A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):467-71

Inhibition of fibroblast cell adhesion on substrate by coating with 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1047-61

Stabilization of an antibody conjugated with enzyme by 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine copolymer in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sakaki S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):523-8

Visceral leishmanicidal activity of hexadecylphosphocholine (miltefosine) in mice deficient in T cells and activated macrophage microbicidal mechanisms. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):795-9

Modulation of T-lymphocyte proliferation by exogenous natural ceramides and sphingosylphosphorylcholine. Tokura Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):184-9

Dodecylphosphocholine-mediated enhancement of paracellular permeability and cytotoxicity in Caco-2 cell monolayers. Liu DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1161-8

Miltefosine for visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Eibl H. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):894-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1795-800.

Miltefosine--the long-awaited therapy for visceral leishmaniasis? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Herwaldt BL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1840-2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1795-800. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):895.

Miltefosine, an oral agent, for the treatment of Indian visceral leishmaniasis [see comments] Jha TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1795-800. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1840-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):894-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):895.

Miltefosine for visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Sherwood JA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):895. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1795-800. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1840-2.

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine is a ligand for ovarian cancer G-protein-coupled receptor 1. Xu Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):261-7

Lysosphingomyelin prevents behavioral aberrations and hippocampal neuron loss induced by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist quisqualate. Hodgson DM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):877-92

NMR studies of the low-density lipoprotein receptor-binding peptide of apolipoprotein E bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Clayton D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1797-805

A new hydroxyl radical scavenger "EPC" on cadaver heart transplantation in a canine model. Hisamochi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):930-5

ANALYSIS

Phosphocholine-containing, zwitterionic glycosphingolipids of adult Onchocerca volvulus as highly conserved antigenic structures of parasitic nematodes. Wuhrer M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:417-23

Phosphocholine and phosphoethanolamine during chick embryo myogenesis: a (31)P-NMR study. Granata F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1483(3):334-42

CHEMISTRY

Isolation, characterization and immunolocalization of phosphorylcholine-substituted glycolipids in developmental stages of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gerdt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):952-63

IMMUNOLOGY

B1 B cell numbers and antibodies against phosphorylcholine and LPS are increased in IL-6 gene knockout mice. Bao S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;198(2):139-42

Phosphorylcholine [letter; comment] Hooghe R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Oct;20(10):475. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Mar;20(3):125-9.

Presence of phosphorylcholine on a filarial nematode protein influences immunoglobulin G subclass response to the molecule by an interleukin-10-dependent mechanism. Houston KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5466-8

Positive and negative selection of antigen-specific B cells in transgenic mice expressing variant forms of the V(H)1 (T15) heavy chain. Kenny JJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(6):873-85

The structural basis of repertoire shift in an immune response to phosphocholine. Brown M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2101-12

Highly reduced protection against Streptococcus pneumoniae after deletion of a single heavy chain gene in mouse. Mi QS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6031-6

Intranasal immunization with protein-linked phosphorylcholine protects mice against a lethal intranasal challenge with streptococcus pneumoniae. Trolle S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2991-8

METABOLISM

Influence of osmotic and nutritional stress on physiology of Penicillium fellutanum in removal of phosphocholine and modification of phospho-1-O-[N-peptidyl-(2-aminoethanol)] phosphodiesters of peptidophosphogalactomannan species. Park YI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):832-5

Evaluation of phase variation of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae lipooligosaccharide during nasopharyngeal colonization and development of otitis media in the chinchilla model. Tong HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4593-7

The position of phosphorylcholine on the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae affects binding and sensitivity to C-reactive protein-mediated killing. Lysenko E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):234-45

Phosphorylcholine decoration of lipopolysaccharide differentiates commensal Neisseriae from pathogenic strains: identification of licA-type genes in commensal Neisseriae. Serino L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1550-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells by the alkylphosphocholines hexadecylphosphocholine and hexadecyl-N,N,N-trimethyl-hexanolamine. Ergezinger K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3213-9

Bacterial phosphorylcholine decreases susceptibility to the antimicrobial peptide LL-37/hCAP18 expressed in the upper respiratory tract. Lysenko ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1664-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine stimulates contraction of fibroblast-embedded collagen gel. Suhr KB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):66-71

TOXICITY

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines respond to treatment with alkylphosphocholines. Konstantinov SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 1;144(2):153-60

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE, ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE see **PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

PHOSPHOSERINE

JAK1-dependent phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) is inhibited by IRS-1 serine phosphorylation. Cengel KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27969-74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The immunosuppressant steroid cholesterylphosphoserine inhibits tumour necrosis factor-alpha secretion in vitro and in vivo. Facci L, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):770-3

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the alpha-helix forming propensities and hydrogen bonding properties of serine phosphate and alpha-amino-gamma-phosphonobutyric acid. Liehr S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2759-62

Dephosphorylation of p53 at Ser20 after cellular exposure to low levels of non-ionizing radiation. Craig AL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6305-12

Ser67-phosphorylated inhibitor 1 is a potent protein phosphatase 1 inhibitor. Huang KX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5824-9

Phosphorylation of human progesterone receptors at serine-294 by mitogen-activated protein kinase signals their degradation by the 26S proteasome. Lange CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1032-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a high-affinity anti-phosphoserine antibody for the development of a homogeneous fluorescence polarization assay of protein kinase C. Wu JJ, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Feb;5(1):23-30

Phosphorylation of eIF-4E on Ser 209 in response to

mitogenic and inflammatory stimuli is faithfully detected by specific antibodies. Tschopp C, et al.
Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 Apr;3(4): 205-211

METABOLISM

Neurofibrillary tangle-associated collapsin response mediator protein-2 (CRMP-2) is highly phosphorylated on Thr-509, Ser-518, and Ser-522. Gu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4267-75

Constitutive Stat3, Tyr705, and Ser727 phosphorylation in acute myeloid leukemia cells caused by the autocrine secretion of interleukin-6. Schuringa JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3765-70

Serine phosphorylation and maximal activation of STAT3 during CNTF signaling is mediated by the rapamycin target mTOR. Yokogami K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):47-50

Heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activation by insulin results from Ser-466 and Ser-483 phosphorylation and requires 3-phosphoinositide-dependent kinase-1, but not protein kinase B. Bertrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30927-33

Phosphorylation of eIF-4E on Ser 209 in response to mitogenic and inflammatory stimuli is faithfully detected by specific antibodies. Tschopp C, et al.
Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 Apr;3(4): 205-211

Differential hormone-dependent phosphorylation of progesterone receptor A and B forms revealed by a phosphoserine site-specific monoclonal antibody. Clemm DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):52-65

Structural basis for phosphoserine-proline recognition by group IV WW domains [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):639-43. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):611-3.

Serine phosphorylation of STATs. Decker T, et al.
Oncogene 2000 May 15;19(21):2628-37 (75 ref.)

The Rift Valley fever virus nonstructural protein NSs is phosphorylated at serine residues located in casein kinase II consensus motifs in the carboxy-terminus. Kohl A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):517-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticonvulsant activity of a metabotropic glutamate receptor 8 preferential agonist, (R,S)-4-phosphonophenylglycine. Chapman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21; 383(1):23-7

PHOSPHOTHREONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of enzymes homologous to isocitrate dehydrogenase that are involved in coenzyme B and leucine biosynthesis in methanoarchaea. Howell DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):5013-6

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of human p53 on Thr-55. Gatti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9837-42

Neurofibrillary tangle-associated collapsin response mediator protein-2 (CRMP-2) is highly phosphorylated on Thr-509, Ser-518, and Ser-522. Gu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4267-75

Searching for the role of protein phosphatases in eukaryotic microorganisms. da-Silva AM, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1999 Jul;32(7):835-9

The archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus contains a membrane-associated protein kinase activity that preferentially phosphorylates threonine residues in vitro. Lower BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3452-9

Protein kinase C phosphorylated at a conserved threonine is retained in the cytoplasm. Nakhost A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28944-9

Detection of tau phosphorylated at threonine 231 in cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients. Kohnken R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30;287(3):187-90

PHOSPHOTRANSACETYLASE see **PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Upregulation of hepatic glucose 6-phosphatase gene expression in rats treated with an inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate translocase. Simon C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jan 15;373(2):418-28

Kinase inhibitors in cancer therapy: a look ahead. Sedlacek HH. **Drugs** 2000 Mar;59(3):435-76 (488 ref.)

Kodaistatins, novel inhibitors of glucose-6-phosphate translocase T1 from Aspergillus terreus thom DSM 11247. Isolation and structural elucidation. Vértesy L, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Jul;53(7):677-86

KID, a Kinase Inhibitor Database project. Collin O, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):165-8 (4 ref.)

Chemical inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases: insights into design from X-ray crystallographic studies. Noble ME, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):269-78 (45 ref.)

Viral and host-cell protein kinases: enticing antiviral targets and relevance of nucleoside, and viral thymidine, kinases. Shugar D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):315-35 (142 ref.)

Strategies toward the design of novel and selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Traxler P, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):195-206 (36 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Measurement of kinase activation in single mammalian cells [see comments] Meredith GD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):309-12. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):262-3.

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the fructose 6-phosphate binding site of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Deng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):56-62

Direct and reversed amino acid sequence pattern analysis: structural reasons for activity of reversed sequence sites and results of kinase site mutagenesis. Torshin I.
Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:733-40

The molecular architecture of neuronal kinase/phosphatase signalling complexes. Tavalin SJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1999 Aug;27(4):539-42 (24 ref.)

"ADP sulfurylase" from Thiobacillus denitrificans is an adenylylsulfate:phosphate adenylyltransferase and belongs to a new family of nucleotidyltransferases. Brüser T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1691-8

Chemical inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases: insights into design from X-ray crystallographic studies. Noble ME, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):269-78 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

A nine-codon deletion mutation in the cytomegalovirus UL97 phosphotransferase gene confers resistance to ganciclovir. Chou S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Jan;44(1):183-5

Site-directed mutagenesis of the fructose 6-phosphate binding site of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Deng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):56-62

The putative glucose 6-phosphate translocase gene is mutated in essentially all cases of glycogen storage disease type I non-a. Veiga-da-Cunha M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):717-23

The genomic region encompassing the nephropathic cystinosis gene (CTNS): complete sequencing of a 200-kb segment and discovery of a novel gene within the common cystinosis-causing deletion. Touchman JW, et al.
Genome Res 2000 Feb;10(2):165-73

A novel ribosomal S6-kinase (RSK4; RPS6KA6) is commonly deleted in patients with complex X-linked mental retardation. Yntema HG, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):332-43

A novel missense mutation (P191L) in the glucose-6-phosphate translocase gene identified in a Chinese family with glycogen storage disease 1b. Lam CW, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):94

Molecular analysis in glycogen storage disease 1 non-A: DHPLC detection of the highly prevalent exon 8 mutations of the G6PT1 gene in German patients. Santer R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug;16(2):177

Sequencing, cloning, and high-level expression of the pfp gene, encoding a PP(i)-dependent phosphofructokinase from the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Dictyoglomus thermophilum. Ding YH, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Aug;182(16):4661-6

Diabetes affects similarly the catalytic subunit and putative glucose-6-phosphate translocase of glucose-6-phosphatase. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33866-8

Nucleosides as a carbon source in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of the drm-pupG operon. Schuch R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2957-66

Fetal mouse selenophosphate synthetase 2 (SPS2): biological activities of mutant forms in Escherichia coli. Kim TS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):422-8

METABOLISM

Lipid kinases are novel effectors of the GTPase Rac1. Carpenter CL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:299-312

Human gastric cancer kinase profile and prognostic significance of MKK4 kinase. Wu CW, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Jun;156(6):2007-15

Direct and reversed amino acid sequence pattern analysis: structural reasons for activity of reversed sequence sites and results of kinase site mutagenesis. Torshin I.
Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:733-40

Histidine to aspartate phosphotransferase activity of nm23 proteins: phosphorylation of aldolase C on Asp-319. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:623-30

Lipid kinases and trans-Golgi network membrane dynamics. Ponnambalam S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):670-3 (21 ref.)

Influence of nucleic acids and polysaccharides on phosphotransferase activity of preparations of secretory immunoglobulin A from human milk. Kit YY, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 2000 Feb;65(2):237-43

Biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM.
Biofactors 1999;10(2-3):237-44 (29 ref.)

Development of an improved assay for purine nucleoside kinase activity in cell extracts and detection of inosine kinase activity in Brevibacterium acetylicum ATCC 953, related species, and Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens ATCC 6887. Kawasaki H, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Apr;64(4):761-6

Mcl-1 is a common target of stem cell factor and interleukin-5 for apoptosis prevention activity via MEK/MAPK and PI-3K/Akt pathways. Huang HM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1764-71

Different kinases phosphorylate nucleophosmin/B23 at different sites during G(2) and M phases of the cell cycle. Jiang PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):151-60

Alteration of kinase-mediated signalings in murine peritoneal macrophages by aflatoxin B(1). Moon EY, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Jul 3;155(1):9-17

Kinetochore "memory" of spindle checkpoint signaling in lysed mitotic cells. Campbell MS, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 2000 Jun;46(2):146-56

Evidence that fructose 1,6-bisphosphate specifically protects the alpha-subunit of pyrophosphate-dependent 6-phosphofructo-1-phosphotransferase against proteolytic degradation. Wang YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):448-52

Detection of an appropriate kinase activity in branchial arches I and II that coincides with peak expression of the Treacher Collins syndrome gene product, treacle. Jones NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2239-45

Effect of buffer solutions on activation of Shamouti orange pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Van Praag E, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):149-52

Skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-independent kinase activity increases during either hypertrophy or running. Flück M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):352-8

Sequencing, cloning, and high-level expression of the pfp gene, encoding a PP(i)-dependent phosphofructokinase from the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Dictyoglomus thermophilum. Ding YH, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Aug;182(16):4661-6

Escherichia coli NifS-like proteins provide selenium in the pathway for the biosynthesis of selenophosphate. Lacourciere GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23769-73

Lipid phosphorylation in chloroplast envelopes. Evidence for galactolipid CTP-dependent kinase activities. Müller MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19475-81

From protein phosphorylation to gene expression profiles. Eighth colloquium on cellular signal transduction, 26 February 1999, Heidelberg, Germany. Marks F.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;126(2):119-23

Neuropeptide-Y stimulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases in human erythroleukemia cells. Keffel S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999 Dec;291(3):1172-8

Fetal mouse selenophosphate synthetase 2 (SPS2): biological activities of mutant forms in Escherichia coli. Kim TS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):422-8

Cables links Cdk5 and c-Abl and facilitates Cdk5 tyrosine phosphorylation, kinase upregulation, and neurite outgrowth [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):633-46. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):543-4.

Nucleoside triphosphate-binding proteins: different scaffolds to achieve phosphoryl transfer. Vetter IR, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 1999 Feb;32(1):1-56 (344 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Signaling scaffolds in immune cells. Kennedy JS, et al.
Cell Calcium 1999 Nov;26(5):227-35 (69 ref.)

Characterization of fertilization-modulated myelin basic protein kinases from sea star: regulation of Mapk. Lefebvre DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):272-87

Disruption of selenoprotein biosynthesis affects cell proliferation in the imaginal discs and brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Alsina B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2875-84

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (ALCOHOL GROUP ACCEPTOR)

Genetic and biochemical characterization of Salmonella enterica serovar typhi deoxyribokinase. Tourneux L, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Feb;182(4):869-73

ANALYSIS

Assaying sphingosine kinase activity. Olivera A, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;311:215-23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationship of short-chain sphingoid bases as inhibitors of sphingosine kinase. De Jonghe S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3175-80

F-12509A, a new sphingosine kinase inhibitor, produced by a discomycete. Kono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 53(5):459-66

Sphingosine 1-phosphate formation and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets: evaluation with sphingosine kinase inhibitors. Yang L, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;126(1):84-9

[TOR inhibitors for immunosuppression] Heinzl S.

Med Monatsschr Pharm 2000 Aug;23(8):246–51 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of the yeast frataxin homolog Yfh1p. Tim44–dependent transfer to mtHsp70 facilitates folding of newly imported proteins in mitochondria. Geissler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3167–80

Role of the mitochondrial Hsp70s, Ssc1 and Ssq1, in the maturation of Yfh1. Voisine C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3677–84

BLOOD

Identification, cloning, and heterologous expression of a mammalian fructosamine–3–kinase. Delpierre G, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1627–34

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of Escherichia coli CyaY, a structural homologue of human frataxin. Lee MG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):920–1

Mechanistic studies of Escherichia coli adenosine–5'–phosphosulfate kinase. Satishchandran C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):210–5

Purification and characterization of mevalonate kinase from suspension–cultured cells of Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don. Schulte AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):287–98

Crystal structure of 4–methyl–5–beta–hydroxyethylthiazole kinase from Bacillus subtilis at 1.5 A resolution. Campobasso N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):7868–77

Identification of the allosteric regulatory site in bacterial phosphoribulokinase. Kung G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15157–65

Crystal structure of adenosine 5'–phosphosulfate kinase from Penicillium chrysogenum. MacRae IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1613–21

Mechanism of the bisphosphatase reaction of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase probed by (1)H–(15)N NMR spectroscopy. Okar DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9754–62

Stereoisomeric selectivity of human deoxyribonucleoside kinases. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16993–9

The crystal structures of chloramphenicol phosphotransferase reveal a novel inactivation mechanism. Izard T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2690–700

The second messenger binding site of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase is centered in the catalytic domain and related to the inositol trisphosphate receptor site. Bertsch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1557–64

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel mammalian sphingosine kinase type 2 isoform. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19513–20

Structural basis for the feedback regulation of Escherichia coli pantothenate kinase by coenzyme A. Yun M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28093–9

Assignment of the 1H, 15N, and 13C resonances of the C–terminal domain of frataxin, the protein responsible for Friedreich ataxia [letter] Musco G, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Sep;15(1):87–8

Identification of residues involved in the specificity and regulation of the highly efficient multisubstrate deoxyribonucleoside kinase from Drosophila melanogaster. Knecht W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):827–37

The activation loop of phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases determines signaling specificity. Kunz J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):1–11

Towards a structural understanding of Friedreich's ataxia: the solution structure of frataxin. Musco G, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):695–707

DEFICIENCY

Complementation analysis in PtdInsP kinase–deficient yeast mutants demonstrates that Schizosaccharomyces pombe and murine Fab1p homologues are phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphate 5–kinases. McEwen RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33905–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The multifunctional deoxynucleoside kinase of insect cells is a target for the development of new insecticides. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):811–9

GENETICS

Clinical and genetic study of Friedreich ataxia in an Australian population. Delatycki MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 19;87(2):168–74

Identification of the gene encoding homoserine kinase from Arabidopsis thaliana and characterization of the recombinant enzyme derived from the gene. Lee M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):135–42

A mutated hygromycin resistance gene is functional in the n–alkane–assimilating yeast Candida tropicalis. Hara A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):187–92

Molecular pathogenesis of Friedreich ataxia. Pandolfo M. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1201–8 (77 ref.)

Conservative mutations of glutamine–125 in herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase result in a ganciclovir kinase with minimal deoxypyrimidine kinase activities. Hinds TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4105–11

6–Phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase gene expression is regulated by diet composition and ration size in liver of gilthead sea bream, Sparus aurata. Metón I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):220–8

Structure and heterologous expression of a gene encoding fructose–6–phosphate,2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Villadsen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):406–13

PIR: a new resource for bioinformatics. McGarvey PB, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):290–1

Assignment of type I phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate 5–kinase (PIP5K1A) to human chromosome bands 1q22––> q24 by in situ hybridization. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):197–9

Identification, cloning, and heterologous expression of a mammalian fructosamine–3–kinase. Delpierre G, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1627–34

Heterozygous expansion of the GAA tract of the X25/frataxin gene is associated with insulin resistance in humans. Hebinck J, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1604–7

Intermediate expansions of a X25/frataxin gene GAA repeat and type II diabetes: assessment using parent–offspring trios [letter] Lynn S, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):384–5

Sequence analysis of the Rhizobium etli ribose kinase gene rbsK and its phylogenetic position. Michiels J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):317–21

Molecular cloning and characterization of murine and human N–acetylglucosamine kinase. Hinderlich S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3301–8

Functional characterization of human sphingosine kinase–1. Nava VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):81–4

Human sphingosine kinase: molecular cloning, functional characterization and tissue distribution. Melendez AJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):19–26

Functional and genomic analysis of the human mitochondrial intermediate peptidase, a putative protein partner of frataxin. Chew A, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 15;65(2):104–12

Age of the intronic GAA triplet repeat expansion mutation in Friedreich ataxia. Colombo R, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;106(4):455–8

Genotype and phenotype analysis of Friedreich's ataxia compound heterozygous patients. De Castro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):86–92

Somatic sequence variation at the Friedreich ataxia locus includes complete contraction of the expanded GAA triplet repeat, significant length variation in serially passaged lymphoblasts and enhanced mutagenesis in the flanking sequence. Bidichandani SI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2425–36

Inactivation of the Friedreich ataxia mouse gene leads to early embryonic lethality without iron accumulation. Cossée M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1219–26

Regulation of transcription of the mph(A) gene for macrolide 2'–phosphotransferase I in Escherichia coli: characterization of the regulatory gene mphR(A). Noguchi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5052–8

Genomic organization of the mouse and human genes encoding the ATP sulfurylase/adenosine 5'–phosphosulfate kinase isoform SK2. Kurima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33306–12

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel mammalian sphingosine kinase type 2 isoform. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19513–20

Functional expression of a multisubstrate deoxyribonucleoside kinase from Drosophila melanogaster and its C–terminal deletion mutants. Munch–Petersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6673–9

Pantothenate kinase regulation of the intracellular concentration of coenzyme A. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1377–83

Molecular characterization of FMN1, the structural gene for the monofunctional flavokinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Santos MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28618–24

A Haemophilus influenzae gene that encodes a membrane bound 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid (Kdo) kinase. Possible involvement of kdo phosphorylation in bacterial virulence. White KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31391–400

Structure and characterization of the genes for murine choline/ethanolamine kinase isozymes alpha and beta. Aoyama C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):452–64

Ribose utilization in Lactobacillus sakei: analysis of the regulation of the rbs operon and putative involvement of a new transporter. Stentz R, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;1(1):165–73

Frataxin point mutations in two patients with Friedreich's ataxia and unusual clinical features. McCormack ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):661–4

Organization of threonine biosynthesis genes from the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatus. Marchenko GN, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3273–82

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis defects in Gpi11p– and Gpi13p–deficient yeast suggest a branched pathway and implicate gpi13p in phosphoethanolamine transfer to the third mannose. Taron CH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1611–30

Atypical Friedreich ataxia phenotype associated with a novel missense mutation in the X25 gene. De Michele G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):496–9

A nonpathogenic GAAGGA repeat in the Friedreich gene: implications for pathogenesis. Ohshima K, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1854–7

Mutation detection in an equivocal case of Friedreich's ataxia. Potter NT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):413–5

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of the mevalonate kinase gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Lluch MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):365–76

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli CyaY protein reveals a previously unidentified fold for the evolutionarily conserved frataxin family. Cho SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8932–7

Release of epigenetic gene silencing by trans–acting mutations in Arabidopsis. Mittelsten Scheid O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1998 Jan 20;95(2):632–7

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the thermostable mevalonate kinase from Methanococcus jannaschii. Huang KX, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct; 17(1):33–40

[Stable inheritance of hpt gene in transgenic rice plants mediated by biolistic bombardment] Tang ZS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the gene for hyper–IgD syndrome: a model of modern genetics (comment)] Drenth JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):782–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):809–11. **(Dut)**

[Necessity and usefulness of detection by PCR of mecA and aac(6')/aph(2") genes for identification of arbekacin–resistant MRSA] Hotta K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Aug;52(8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of herpes simplex virus ICP47 and human cytomegalovirus US11 prevents recognition of transgene products by CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Berger C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4465–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mevalonate kinase from suspension–cultured cells of Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don. Schulte AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):287–98

Purification and characterization of flavokinase from Neurospora crassa. Rajeswari SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun;36(3):137–42

Evidence for the existence of two soluble NAD(+) kinase isoenzymes in Euglena gracilis Z. Stephan C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;32(8):855–63

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the thermostable mevalonate kinase from Methanococcus jannaschii. Huang KX, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct; 17(1):33–40

METABOLISM

Phosphoribulokinase: current perspectives on the structure/function basis for regulation and catalysis. Miziorko HM. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 2000; 74:95–127 (90 ref.)

Iron–dependent self–assembly of recombinant yeast frataxin: implications for Friedreich ataxia. Adamec J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):549–62

Endothelin–1 stimulates sphingosine kinase in human hepatic stellate cells. A novel role for sphingosine–1–P as a mediator of growth inhibition. Gallois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:311–4

Mechanistic studies of Escherichia coli adenosine–5'–phosphosulfate kinase. Satishchandran C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):210–5

Retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation via PI 3–kinase and mTOR pathway regulates adipocyte differentiation. Usui I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18; 275(1):115–20

Nuclear targeting of the beta isoform of type II phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase (phosphatidylinositol 5–phosphate 4–kinase) by its alpha–helix 7. Ciruela A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:587–91

Partial purification and characterization of a wortmannin–sensitive and insulin–stimulated protein kinase that activates heart 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase. Deprez J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:305–12

Mammalian target of rapamycin is a direct target for protein kinase B: identification of a convergence point for opposing effects of insulin and amino–acid deficiency on protein translation. Navé BT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:427–31

Lysophosphatidic acid–mediated Ca2+ mobilization in human SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is independent of phosphoinositide signalling, but dependent on sphingosine kinase activation. Young KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:45–52

Identification of the allosteric regulatory site in bacterial phosphoribulokinase. Kung G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15157–65

Rhodobacter sphaeroides phosphoribulokinase: identification of lysine–165 as a catalytic residue and evaluation of the

contributions of invariant basic amino acids to ribulose 5-phosphate binding. Runquist JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13999-4005

Stereoisomeric selectivity of human deoxyribonucleoside kinases. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16993-9

Low enantioselectivities of human deoxycytidine kinase and human deoxyguanosine kinase with respect to 2'-deoxyadenosine, 2'-deoxyguanosine and their analogs. Gaubert G, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Nov;81(11):1041-7

Development of an improved assay for purine nucleoside kinase activity in cell extracts and detection of inosine kinase activity in Brevibacterium acetylicum ATCC 953, related species, and Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens ATCC 6887. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):761-6

A direct linkage between the phosphoinositide 3-kinase-AKT signaling pathway and the mammalian target of rapamycin in mitogen-stimulated and transformed cells. Sekulić A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3504-13

Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase alpha is a downstream effector of the small G protein ARF6 in membrane ruffle formation. Honda A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):521-32

Regulation of type IIalpha phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase localisation by the protein kinase CK2. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):983-6

Activation of ERM proteins in vivo by Rho involves phosphatidyl-inositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase and not ROCK kinases. Matsui T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1259-62

Type Ialpha phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase mediates Rac-dependent actin assembly. Tolias KF, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):153-6

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Wright GD. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):499-503 (44 ref.)

Control of cellular phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate levels by adhesion signals and rho GTPases in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts involvement of both phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase and phospholipase C. Weernink PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5237-46

Protein kinase C phosphorylates and regulates UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase. Horstkorte R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):315-8

Type Ialpha phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase is a putative target for increased intracellular phosphatidic acid. Jones DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):160-5

Functional characterization of human sphingosine kinase-1. Nava VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):81-4

Maturation of frataxin within mammalian and yeast mitochondria: one-step processing by matrix processing peptidase. Gordon DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2255-62

Evidence for the existence of two soluble NAD(+) kinase isoenzymes in Euglena gracilis Z. Stephan C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;32(8):855-63

Thioredoxin activation of phosphoribulokinase in a bi-enzyme complex from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Avilan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9447-51

Heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activation by insulin results from Ser-466 and Ser-483 phosphorylation and requires 3-phosphoinositide-dependent kinase-1, but not protein kinase B. Bertrand L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30927-33

The second messenger binding site of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase is centered in the catalytic domain and related to the inositol trisphosphate receptor site. Bertsch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1557-64

Selective loss of either the epimerase or kinase activity of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase due to site-directed mutagenesis based on sequence alignments. Effertz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28771-8

YLL031c belongs to a novel family of membrane proteins involved in the transfer of ethanolaminephosphate onto the core structure of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors in yeast. Flury I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24458-65

Kinetic and mutational analyses of the regulation of phosphoribulokinase by thioredoxins. Geck MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18034-9

Immunopurified mammalian target of rapamycin phosphorylates and activates p70 S6 kinase alpha in vitro. Isotani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34493-8

Autophosphorylation of type I phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase regulates its lipid kinase activity. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19389-94

Type I phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase directly interacts with ADP-ribosylation factor 1 and is responsible for phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis in the golgi compartment. Jones DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13962-6

Complementation analysis in PtdInsP kinase-deficient yeast mutants demonstrates that Schizosaccharomyces pombe and murine Fab1p homologues are phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate 5-kinases. McEwen RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33905-12

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase by Rho-kinase. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10168-74

FKBP12-rapamycin-associated protein (FRAP) autophosphorylates at serine 2481 under translationally repressive conditions. Peterson RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7416-23

Pantothenate kinase regulation of the intracellular concentration of coenzyme A. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1377-83

Activation of sphingosine kinase by tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits apoptosis in human endothelial cells. Xia P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34499-505

Structural basis for the feedback regulation of Escherichia coli pantothenate kinase by coenzyme A. Yun M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28093-9

Regulation of amino acid-sensitive TOR signaling by leucine analogues in adipocytes. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;77(2):234-51

Sphingosine kinase expression increases intracellular sphingosine-1-phosphate and promotes cell growth and survival. Olivera A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 147(3):545-58

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and mTOR mediate lipopolysaccharide-stimulated nitric oxide production in macrophages via interferon-beta. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):405-14

Identification of residues involved in the specificity and regulation of the highly efficient multisubstrate deoxyribonucleoside kinase from Drosophila melanogaster. Knecht W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):827-37

Ceramide kinase. Bajjalieh S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 311:207-15

An Entamoeba histolytica inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate 5/6-kinase has a novel 3-kinase activity. Field J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):119-23

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis defects in Gpi11p- and Gpi13p-deficient yeast suggest a branched pathway and implicate gpi13p in phosphoethanolamine transfer to the third mannose. Taron CH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1611-30

The activation loop of phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinases determines signaling specificity. Kunz J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):1-11

Abnormal activity of membrane phospholipid synthetic enzymes in the brain of patients with Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar atrophy type-1. Ross BM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):294-300

Differential stereoselectivity of D- and L-myo-inositol 1,2,4,5-tetrakisphosphate binding to the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and 3-kinase. Suh BC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul;37(1):47-52

DNA-damaging agents cause inactivation of translational regulators linked to mTOR signalling. Tee AR, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):3021-31

Metabolic relations of inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate revealed by cell permeabilization. Identification of inositol 3,4,5, 6-tetrakisphosphate 1-kinase and inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate phosphatase activities in mesophyll cells. Brearley CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1209-16

Rapamycin-modulated transcription defines the subset of nutrient-sensitive signaling pathways directly controlled by the Tor proteins. Hardwick JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14866-70

Biosynthesis of terpenoids: YchB protein of Escherichia coli phosphorylates the 2-hydroxy group of 4-diphosphocytidyl-2C-methyl-D-erythritol. Lüttgen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1062-7

Biosynthesis of terpenoids: 4-diphosphocytidyl-2-C-methyl-D-erythritol kinase from tomato. Rohdich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8251-6

A gene encoding a sphingolipid biosynthesis enzyme determines the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to an antifungal plant defensin from dahlia (Dahlia merckii). Thevissen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9531-6

Perspectives: signal transduction. Inositol phosphates in the nucleus [comment] Chi TH, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1937-9. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2026-9.

A role for nuclear inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase in transcriptional control [see comments] Odom AR, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2026-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1937-9.

[ATP and polyphosphate-dependent bacterial NAD+-kinases] Filippovich SIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serine phosphorylation and maximal activation of STAT3 during CNTF signaling is mediated by the rapamycin target mTOR. Yokogami K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):47-50

Role of sphingosine kinase in Ca(2+) signalling by epidermal growth factor receptor. Meyer zu Heringdorf D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):217-22

The role of sphingosine kinase in the signaling initiated at the high-affinity receptor for IgE (FcepsilonRI) in mast cells. Baumruker T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):85-90 (34 ref.)

Mammalian TOR controls one of two kinase pathways acting upon nPKCdelta and nPKCepsilon. Parekh D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34758-64

Modulation of nucleotide sensitivity of ATP-sensitive potassium channels by phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase. Shyng SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):937-41

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (CARBOXYL GROUP ACCEPTOR)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of recombinant strains of the Clostridium acetobutylicum butyrate kinase inactivation mutant: need for new phenomenological models for solventogenesis and butanol inhibition? Harris LM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):1-11

CHEMISTRY

The 1.5 A resolution crystal structure of the carbamate kinase-like carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from the hyperthermophilic Archaeon pyrococcus furiosus, bound to ADP, confirms that this thermostable enzyme is a carbamate kinase, and provides insight into substrate binding and stability in carbamate kinases. Ramón-Maiques S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):463-76

GENETICS

Characterization of recombinant strains of the Clostridium acetobutylicum butyrate kinase inactivation mutant: need for new phenomenological models for solventogenesis and butanol inhibition? Harris LM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):1-11

Trichomonas vaginalis: characterization, expression, and phylogenetic analysis of a carbamate kinase gene sequence. Minotto L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):54-62

Enhanced and feedback-resistant gamma-glutamyl kinase activity of an Escherichia coli transformant carrying a mutated proB gene of Streptococcus thermophilus. Massarelli I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):143-7

Identification and characterization of a second butyrate kinase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Huang KX, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):33-8

[Proline biosynthesis gene proB from the thermophilic bacteria Thermus ruber: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and various properties of encoded enzyme gamma-phosphoglutamyl kinase] Iaklichkin SIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):706-13 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced and feedback-resistant gamma-glutamyl kinase activity of an Escherichia coli transformant carrying a mutated proB gene of Streptococcus thermophilus. Massarelli I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):143-7

The 1.5 A resolution crystal structure of the carbamate kinase-like carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from the hyperthermophilic Archaeon pyrococcus furiosus, bound to ADP, confirms that this thermostable enzyme is a carbamate kinase, and provides insight into substrate binding and stability in carbamate kinases. Ramón-Maiques S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):463-76

Identification and characterization of a second butyrate kinase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Huang KX, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;2(1):33-8

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (NITROGENOUS GROUP ACCEPTOR)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A reporter gene assay for inhibitors of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Hesterkamp T, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 1(2):309-17

CHEMISTRY

Enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. In vitro intragenic complementation: the roles of Arg126 in phosphoryl transfer and the C-terminal domain in dimerization. Brokx SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3624-35

Reconstitution studies using the helical and carboxy-terminal domains of enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Zhu PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15470-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a unique 60 kDa/72 kDa antigen gene encoding enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system (PTS) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Chung TL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):261-9

GENETICS

Phosphocarrier proteins in an intracellular symbiotic

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (NITROGENOUS GROUP ACCEPTOR)

bacterium of aphids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):578–83

Inactivation of the ptsI gene encoding enzyme I of the sugar phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius: effects on growth and urease expression. Weaver CA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1179–85

Enzyme I and HPr from Lactobacillus casei: their role in sugar transport, carbon catabolite repression and inducer exclusion. Viana R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):570–84

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (OTHER SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHATE GROUPS) see **TRANSFERASES (OTHER SUBSTITUTED PHOSPHATE GROUPS)**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PAIRED ACCEPTORS)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angular reconstitution of the Staphylothermus marinus phosphoenolpyruvate synthase. Li W, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 1;49(3):233–44

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHATE GROUP ACCEPTOR)

CHEMISTRY

The second stalk of the yeast ATP synthase complex: identification of subunits showing cross-links with known positions of subunit 4 (subunit b). Soubannier V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):15017–24

PiUS (Pi uptake stimulator) is an inositol hexakisphosphate kinase. Schell MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):169–72

Chemical mechanism of ATP synthase. Magnesium plays a pivotal role in formation of the transition state where ATP is synthesized from ADP and inorganic phosphate. Ko YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28853–6

GENETICS

Trypanosoma cruzi: a putative vacuolar ATP synthase subunit and a CAAX prenyl protease-encoding gene, as examples of gene identification in genome projects. Porcel BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul;95(3):176–86

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of chamois, alpine ibex, and red deer tRNA(Lys) and ATPase8 mitochondrial genes. Saulle E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec; 77(12):3398–9

Inorganic polyphosphate is required for motility of bacterial pathogens. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):225–7

Differential regulation of exonic regulatory elements for muscle-specific alternative splicing during myogenesis and cardiogenesis. Ichida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15992–6001

Introduction of polyphosphate as a novel phosphate pool in the chloroplast of transgenic potato plants modifies carbohydrate partitioning. van Voorthuysen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):65–80

Regulation of polyphosphate kinase gene expression in Acinetobacter baumannii 252. Gavigan JA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2931–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyphosphate kinase of Acinetobacter sp. strain ADP1: purification and characterization of the enzyme and its role during changes in extracellular phosphate levels. Trelstad PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3780–6

METABOLISM

In vitro ATP regeneration from polyphosphate and AMP by polyphosphate:AMP phosphotransferase and adenylate kinase from Acinetobacter johnsonii 210A. Resnick SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2045–51

Polyphosphate kinase of Acinetobacter sp. strain ADP1: purification and characterization of the enzyme and its role during changes in extracellular phosphate levels. Trelstad PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3780–6

The rotary binding change mechanism of ATP synthases. Cross RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31; 1458(2–3):270–5 (61 ref.)

Synthesis of diphosphoinositol pentakisphosphate by a newly identified family of higher inositol polyphosphate kinases. Saiardi A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1323–6

Inorganic polyphosphate is required for motility of bacterial pathogens. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):225–7

Catalytic activities of mitochondrial ATP synthase in patients with mitochondrial DNA T8993G mutation in the ATPase 6 gene encoding subunit a. Baracca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4177–82

The inositol hexakisphosphate kinase family. Catalytic flexibility and function in yeast vacuole biogenesis. Saiardi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24686–92

The multiple activities of polyphosphate kinase of Escherichia coli and their subunit structure determined by radiation target analysis. Tzeng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3977–83

Polyphosphate kinase is essential for biofilm development, quorum sensing, and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9636–41

Inorganic polyphosphate is needed for swimming, swarming, and twitching motilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4885–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Inorganic polyphosphate and polyphosphate kinase: their novel biological functions and applications. Shiba T, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):315–23 (36 ref.)

Inorganic polyphosphate kinase is required to stimulate protein degradation and for adaptation to amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Kuroda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14264–9

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (PHOSPHOMUTASES)

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and initial crystallographic analysis of phosphomannomutase/phosphoglucomutase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Regni CA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):761–2

DEFICIENCY

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type IA (phosphomannomutase-deficiency). Carchon H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):155–65 (112 ref.)

Neurophysiological findings in a case of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome type I with phosphomannomutase deficiency. Veneselli E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):239–44

GENETICS

Identification of the pgmG gene, encoding a bifunctional protein with phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase activities, in the gellan gum-producing strain Sphingomonas paucimobilis ATCC 31461. Videira PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2252–8

Insight into the mechanism of phosphoenolpyruvate mutase catalysis derived from site-directed mutagenesis studies of active site residues. Jia Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14165–73

Functional cloning and mutational analysis of the human cDNA for phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase: identification of the amino acid residues essential for the catalysis. Mio T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2–3):369–76

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1A: expression and characterisation of wild type and mutant PMM2 in E. coli. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):884–8

Lack of Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium for the most prevalent PMM2 mutation in CDG-Ia (congenital disorders of glycosylation type Ia). Schollen E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):367–71

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene product participates in rhamnolipid biosynthesis. Olvera C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):85–90

Cloning and characterization of complementary DNA encoding human N-acetylglucosamine-phosphate mutase protein. Li C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):97–103

Identification of a IVS4–58delATG polymorphism in the human phosphomannomutase 2 (PMM2) gene. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May; 15(5):486

Characterization of the 415G>A (E139K) PMM2 mutation in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ia disrupting a splicing enhancer resulting in exon 5 skipping. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Dec; 14(6):543–4

Identification of four novel PMM2 mutations in congenital disorders of glycosylation (CDG) Ia French patients. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):579–80

Phosphomannomutase deficiency: the molecular basis of the classical Jaeken syndrome (CDGS type Ia). Matthijs G, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):220–6 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Identification of the pgmG gene, encoding a bifunctional protein with phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase activities, in the gellan gum-producing strain Sphingomonas paucimobilis ATCC 31461. Videira PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2252–8

Insight into the mechanism of phosphoenolpyruvate mutase catalysis derived from site-directed mutagenesis studies of active site residues. Jia Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14165–73

Molecular basis of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndromes type I with normal phosphomannomutase activity [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):349] Freeze HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 8;1455(2–3):167–78 (69 ref.)

Functional cloning and mutational analysis of the human cDNA for phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase: identification of the amino acid residues essential for the catalysis. Mio T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2–3):369–76

Characterization of the 415G>A (E139K) PMM2 mutation in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type Ia disrupting a splicing enhancer resulting in exon 5 skipping. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Dec; 14(6):543–4

PHOSPHOTRIOSE ISOMERASE see **TRIOSE-PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new trichromic safranin stain for the detection of Cryptosporidium parvum, Cyclospora cayetanensis, species of Microsporidia and Isospora belli in fecal material] Ponce de León P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 41(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Electron microscopic contrast of the cytoskeleton and junctional complexes of intestinal epithelial cells by ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Tato A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr;38(2):134–41

PHOSPHOTYROSINE

Role of electrostatic interactions in SH2 domain recognition: salt-dependence of tyrosyl-phosphorylated peptide binding to the tandem SH2 domain of the Syk kinase and the single SH2 domain of the Src kinase. Grucza RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10072–81

Cyclic peptides incorporating 4-carboxyphenylalanine and phosphotyrosine are potent inhibitors of pp60(c-)(src). Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5221–8

ANALYSIS

Native extraction of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins: requirement of tyrosine kinase inhibitors to obtain specific phosphorylation signals. Johannsen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):242–5

Measurement of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in T-cell subsets by flow cytometry. Far DF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:301–6

The in vitro and in vivo phosphotyrosine map of activated MuSK. Watty A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4585–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biphasic effect of UVA radiation on STAT1 activity and tyrosine phosphorylation in cultured human keratinocytes. Mazière C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1430–7

Role of the Stat4 N domain in receptor proximal tyrosine phosphorylation. Murphy TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7121–31

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. 2. 4-(2-Malonyl)phenylalanine as a potent phosphotyrosyl mimetic. Gao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):911–20

NMR structure of phospho-tyrosine signaling complexes. Post CB, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Jul;19(4):295–305 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Search for variants of the gene-promoter and the potential phosphotyrosine encoding sequence of the insulin receptor substrate-2 gene: evaluation of their relation with alterations in insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Almind K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1244–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphospecific antibodies reveal focal adhesion kinase activation loop phosphorylation in nascent and mature focal adhesions and requirement for the autophosphorylation site. Ruest PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–8

METABOLISM

Concerning report by Nagao et al [letter; comment] Arai N. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May;97(5):540–2. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1998 Oct;96(4):388–94.

An SPR-based screening method for agonist selectivity for insulin signaling pathways based on the binding of phosphotyrosine to its specific binding protein. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):6–11

Activation of m3 muscarinic receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK), p130(cas), and paxillin in

rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 May 1;377(1):85–94
Phosphotyrosine protein of molecular mass 30 kDa binds specifically to the positively charged region of the pleckstrin N-terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Liu L, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):423–30
A phosphotyrosine-containing quenched fluorogenic peptide as a novel substrate for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Nishikata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:385–91
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during prolonged in vitro incubation of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa is regulated by the oxidative state of the medium. Krzyzosiak J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1615–23
A role for phosphorylation of glycogen synthase kinase-3alpha in bovine sperm motility regulation. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1647–54
Constitutive Stat3, Tyr705, and Ser727 phosphorylation in acute myeloid leukemia cells caused by the autocrine secretion of interleukin-6. Schuringa JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3765–70
Structural basis for relief of autoinhibition of the Dbl homology domain of proto-oncogene Vav by tyrosine phosphorylation. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):625–33
The fibronectin-derived anti-adhesive peptide III14–2 suppresses adhesion and apoptosis of leukemic cell lines through down-regulation of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation. Fukai F, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 2000 Feb;46(1):145–52
Diversity in protein recognition by PTB domains. Forman-Kay JD, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):690–5 (54 ref.)
Using affinity capillary electrophoresis to evaluate average binding constant of 18-mer diphosphotyrosine peptide to antiphosphotyrosine Fab. Lin S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3388–95
Tyrosine phosphorylation and subcellular localization of focal adhesion proteins during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5982–90
A role for tyrosine phosphorylation in the regulation and sensitization of adenylate cyclase by melatonin. Barrett P, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1619–28
Phosphorylation of Hic-5 at tyrosine 60 by CAKbeta and Fyn. Ishino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):179–83
The mitogenic signaling pathway for fibroblast growth factor-2 involves the tyrosine phosphorylation of cyclin D2 in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells.
Vercoutter-Edouart A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 478(3):209–15
Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase by PDGF is dependent on ras in human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):131–40
Direct evidence for in vivo reversible tyrosine phosphorylation of the N-terminal domain of the H/K-ATPase alpha-subunit in mammalian stomach cells. Kanagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 126(2):266–70
Characterization of four mammalian numb protein isoforms. Identification of cytoplasmic and membrane-associated variants of the phosphotyrosine binding domain. Dho SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33097–104
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Bcl-2-associated protein BNIP-2 by fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 prevents its binding to Cdc42GAP and Cdc42. Low BC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33123–30
Cytosolic tyrosine dephosphorylation of STAT5. Potential role of SHP-2 in STAT5 regulation. Yu CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 7;275(1):599–604
Estrogen stimulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation and Src kinase activity in avian osteoclasts. Brubaker KD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):206–16
Protein kinase activation and protein phosphorylation in Naegleria fowleri amebae in response to normal human serum. Chu DM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(1):40–7
Induction of autoimmunity in a transgenic model of B cell receptor peripheral tolerance: changes in coreceptors and B cell receptor-induced tyrosine-phosphoproteins.
Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5287–97
Six X-linked agammaglobulinemia-causing missense mutations in the Src homology 2 domain of Bruton's tyrosine kinase: phosphotyrosine-binding and circular dichroism analysis. Mattsson PT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4170–7
Investigation of phosphotyrosine recognition by the SH2 domain of the Src kinase. Bradshaw JM, et al.
J Mol Biol 1999 Nov 5;293(4):971–85
Crystal structure of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha regulatory subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: an SH2 domain mimicking its own substrate [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1999 Dec 3;294(3):825] Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 292(4):763–70
Backbone dynamics of the C-terminal SH2 domain of the p85alpha subunit of phosphoinositide 3-kinase: effect of phosphotyrosine-peptide binding and characterization of slow conformational exchange processes. Kristensen SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):771–88
Association of the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 with transducin-alpha and a 97-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Bell MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2331–40
Tyrosine phosphorylation of PNS myelin P(0) occurs in the cytoplasmic domain and is maximal during early development. Iyer S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):347–54
Phospholipase C, protein kinase C, Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, and tyrosine phosphorylation are involved in carbachol-induced phospholipase D activation in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing muscarinic acetylcholine receptor of Caenorhabditis elegans. Min DS, et al.
J Neurochem 2000 Jul;75(1):274–81
The function of PTB domain proteins. Margolis B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1230–7 (73 ref.)
Altered tyrosine phosphorylation of ERK1 MAP kinase and other macrophage molecules caused by Leishmania amastigotes. Martiny A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):1–12
Essential functions of protein tyrosine phosphatases PTP2 and PTP3 and RIM11 tyrosine phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae meiosis and sporulation. Zhan XL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):663–76
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Helicobacter pylori CagA antigen after cag-driven host cell translocation. Stein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1263–8
A role for bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) glycoprotein E (gE) tyrosine phosphorylation in replication of BHV-1 wild-type virus but not BHV-1 gE deletion mutant virus. Shaw AM, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):159–66

PHYSIOLOGY

NMR structure of phospho-tyrosine signaling complexes. Post CB, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Jul;19(4):295–305 (34 ref.)
Potentiation of neuronal L calcium channels by IGF-1 requires phosphorylation of the alpha1 subunit on a specific tyrosine residue. Bence-Hanulec KK, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):121–31

PHOSPHOTYROSINE PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PHOSVITIN

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of novel functional oligophosphopeptides from hen egg yolk phosvitin. Jiang B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Apr;48(4):990–4
Molecular mechanism of the excellent emulsifying properties of phosvitin-galactomannan conjugate. Kahn MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2262–6

METABOLISM

Affinity properties of phosvitin: interaction of phosvitin with serine hydroxymethyl transferase. Lakhey HV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1999 Apr;36(2):69–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal action of egg yolk phosvitin against Escherichia coliunder thermal stress. Sattar Khan MA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 May;48(5):1503–6

PHOTIC STIMULATION

The pretectum mediates rapid eye movement sleep regulation by light. Miller AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 113(4):755–65
A comparison of some clinical features of visual reinforcement audiometry and the distraction test. Gliddon ML, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Dec;33(6):355–65
In search of the language switch: An fMRI study of picture naming in Spanish-English bilinguals. Hernandez AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):421–31
Light potentiation of horizontal cells in the isolated rabbit retina. Hanitzsch R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 97(1):41–55
The neonatal development of the light flash visual evoked potential. Kraemer M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 99(1):21–39
Observational learning in children with Down syndrome and developmental delays: the effect of presentation speed in videotaped modelling. Biederman GB, et al.
Downs Syndr Res Pract 1999 Aug;6(1):12–8
The relationship between the response to external light stimulation and behavioral states in the human fetus: how it differs from vibroacoustic stimulation. Kiuchi M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):153–65
Pure photosensitive ictus emeticus. Thomas P, et al.
Epileptic Disord 1999 Mar;1(1):47–50
Light activation of phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in rod outer segments and its modulation by association states of transducin. Roque ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):555–62
Melatonin counteracts the stimulatory effects of blinding or exposure to red light on reproduction in the skipper frog Rana cyanophlyctis. Joshi BN, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 2000 Apr;118(1):90–5
Photopic negative response of the human ERG: losses associated with glaucomatous damage. Colotto A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2205–11
Effects of betaxolol on light responses and membrane conductance in retinal ganglion cells. Gross RL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Mar;41(3):722–8
Saccadic performance as a function of the presence and disappearance of auditory and visual fixation stimuli. Taylor TL, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):206–13
Spatial S-R compatibility with centrally presented stimuli. An event-related asymmetry study on dimensional overlap. Wascher E, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):214–29
A new cat Fos antibody to localize the immediate early gene c-fos in mammalian visual cortex after sensory stimulation. Van Der Gucht E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):671–84
An integrated head immobilization system and high-performance RF coil for fMRI of visual paradigms at 1.5 T. Thulborn KR, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Jul; 139(1):26–34
A real-time video pattern generator for use in ophthalmology. Obaidat MS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jul-Aug;23(4):135–43
Supersensitivity with reduced capacity for pineal melatonin synthesis in constant light-treated rats. Mustanoja SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):645–55
Visual stimulus-dependent changes in interhemispheric EEG coherence in ferrets. Kiper DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3082–94
Responses of macaque perirhinal neurons during and after visual stimulus association learning. Erickson CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10404–16
Differential effects of alcohol on rod and cone temporal processing. Pearson P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):879–83
Effects of stimulus blocking, light scattering, and distortion on multifocal electroretinogram. Arai M, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):481–9
Amplitude decrease of photopic ERG b-wave at higher stimulus intensities in humans. Kondo M, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):20–8
Targeting visual motion [comment] Braun J.
Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):9–11. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jan;3(1):65–8.
Long-lasting and context-specific freezing preference is acquired after spaced repeated presentations of a danger stimulus in the crab Chasmagnathus. Pereyra P, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 2000 Sep;74(2):119–34
Time-dependent changes in learning audiovisual associations: a single-trial fMRI study. Gonzalo D, et al.
Neuroimage 2000 Mar;11(3):243–55
Photosensitive epilepsies and pathophysiologic mechanisms of the photoparoxysmal response. Takahashi Y, et al.
Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):926–32
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus in eyelid myoclonia with absences--evidence of provocation unrelated to photosensitivity. Wakamoto H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):149–50
Medical technology assessment photic stimulation--standardization of screening methods. Trenité DG, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1999 Sep;29(4):318–24 (21 ref.)
Coupling of beta and gamma activity in corticothalamic system of cats attending to visual stimuli. Bekisz M, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3589–94
Brain representation of habituation to repeated complex visual stimulation studied with PET. Fischer H, et al.
Neuroreport 2000 Jan 17;11(1):123–6
Relationship between cerebral blood flow changes during visual stimulation and baseline flow levels investigated with functional MRI. Kastrup A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1751–6
Serotonin depletion decreases light induced c-fos in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Moyer RW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1021–4
Estimation of photoparoxysmal response elicited by half-field visual stimulation. Yasuda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):203–6
Comparable effects of flickering and steady patterns of light adaptation on photomechanical responses of cones in amphibian (Xenopus laevis) retina. Angotzi AR, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Sep 17;272(3):163–6
Nocturnal melatonin secretion is not suppressed by light exposure behind the knee in humans. Hébert M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Oct 22;274(2):127–30
Photostimulation affects gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity and activates a distinct neuron population in the hypothalamus of the mallard. Péczely P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):205–8
The role of fixation point and subjects' readiness in the occurrence of express saccades as revealed by the self-initiation paradigm. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):235–44
Cortical activity related to cue-invariant shape perception in humans. Okusa T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):615–24
An extension of an accommodation and convergence model of emmetropization to include the effects of illumination intensity. Blackie CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Mar;19(2):112–25
Dynamic sensory sensitivity and children's word decoding skills [see comments] Talcott JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2952–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2402–4.

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Coupling between changes in human brain temperature and oxidative metabolism during prolonged visual stimulation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9819] Yablonskiy DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7603–8

Regional cerebral blood flow during exposure to food in obese binge eating women. Karhunen LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):29–42

The effects of stimulus intensity and age on visual-evoked potentials (VEPs) in normal children. Carrillo-de-la-Peña M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov;36(6):693–8

Magnetic brain activity evoked and induced by visually presented words and nonverbal stimuli. Eulitz C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):447–55

Monochromatic and polychromatic visual backgrounds influence the response of area 17 and 18 neurons after stimulation with stationary and moving light bars. Koch HJ. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 May;60(2):329–36

Motion extrapolation is not responsible for the flash-lag effect. Brenner E, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(13):1645–8

Ultra-rapid categorisation of natural scenes does not rely on colour cues: a study in monkeys and humans. Delorme A, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2187–200

Contribution to the kinetics and amplitude of the electroretinogram b-wave by third-order retinal neurons in the rabbit retina. Dong CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(6):579–89

Spatial facilitation by color and luminance edges: boundary, surface, and attentional factors. Dresp B, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(20):3431–43

Effect of contrast on detection of motion of chromatic and luminance targets: retina-relative and object-relative movement. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(20):3346–50

Probability summation for multiple patches of luminance modulation. Meese TS, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(16):2101–13

Multirecording of Ca(2+) signals from inner retinal neurons evoked by light stimulation of photoreceptors. Okada T, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(15):1947–54

The expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I in rat retina is regulated by light stimulation. Tsumura T, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Sep;39(19):3165–73

Location cue validity affects inhibition of return of visual processing. Wright RD, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(17):2351–8

[The use of photo-acoustic stimulation in dental practice] Fábián TK, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 2000 Jul;93(7):195–201 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ictal visual hallucination intermittent photic stimulation: using evaluation of the clinical findings, ictal EEG, ictal SPECT, and rCBF] Motooka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of distortion of the figures in visual short-term memory] Sakai K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1999 Aug; 70(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two visual mechanisms of photosensitivity. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Oct;40(10):1446–51

Photogenic partial seizures. Hennessy MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):59–64

Photoparoxysmal response and the assessment of seizure control [letter; comment] Kuruvilla A. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr; 41(4):487. Comment on: Epilepsia 1999 Mar;40(3):370–2.

Photic driving response in primary headache: diagnostic value tested by discriminant analysis and artificial neural network classifiers. de Tommaso M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):23–8

Visually induced seizure caused by "opto-acoustic relaxation system" [letter] Lindemuth R, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr; 247(4):303

Prevalence of photoparoxysmal response and the significance of sex steroid hormones in epilepsy [letter; comment] Kuruvilla A. **Seizure** 1999 Sep;8(6):378–9. Comment on: Seizure 1998 Oct;7(5):397–401.

Treatment of photosensitive epilepsy using coloured glasses. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):444–9

[Photosensitive epilepsy and television epilepsy] Parain D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jan;7(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessing spatial vision – automated measurement of the contrast-sensitivity function in the hooded rat. Keller J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 15;97(2):103–10

Blepharospasm induced by an LED flashlight. Kaji R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1045–7

METHODS

Effects of check size on pattern reversal visual evoked magnetic field and potential. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):77–86

Ontogeny of eyeblink conditioning using a visual conditional stimulus. Paczkowski C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec; 35(4):253–63

An early antecedent to modern random dot stereograms —'the secret stereoscopic writing' of Ramón y Cajal. Bergua A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):69–72

Can practice eliminate the psychological refractory period effect? Van Selst M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1268–83

A versatile, low-cost method for presenting visual stimuli during MRI. Roby JW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):223–7

Relationship between acuity for gratings and for tumbling-E letters in peripheral vision. Anderson RS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Oct;16(10):2321–33

Detection of incremental and decremental bars at different locations across Mach bands and related stimuli. Henning GB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jul; 17(7):1147–59

Stimuli outside the classical receptive field modulate the synchronization of action potentials between cells in visual cortex of cats. Bretzner F, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1313–7

Brain responses during sentence reading: visual input affects central processes. Gunter TC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3175–8

Tapping movements according to regular and irregular visual timing signals investigated with fMRI. Lutz K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1301–6

Exploring the flicker effect: the influence of in-flight pulsations on saccadic control. Baccino T. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 May;19(3):266–73

Spatial integration of signal information in Gabor stimuli. Syväjärvi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 May; 19(3):242–52

Effects of prediction on timing and dynamics of vergence eye movements. Yuan W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 Jul;20(4):298–305

Effect of a presleep optokinetic stimulation on rapid eye movements during REM sleep. De Gennaro L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4-5):471–5

EEG resonant responses in schizophrenia: a photic driving study with improved harmonic resolution. Jin Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):213–20

Speed and direction of locally-paired dot patterns. Curran W, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2115–24

Unconstrained stereoscopic matching of lines. van Ee R, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(2):151–62

[Reaction time to dichotic visual stimulation and its relationship to cerebral hemispheric specialization] Coronel M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOTOAFFINITY LABELS

Use of a novel impermeable biotinylated photolabeling reagent to assess insulin- and hypoxia-stimulated cell surface GLUT4 content in skeletal muscle from type 2 diabetic patients. Ryder JW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr; 49(4):647–54

Photoaffinity glycoprobes-a new tool for the identification of lectins. Lauc G, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr; 10(4):357–64

Sphingolipid photoaffinity labels. Knoll F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:568–600

Anthracenone ABA analogue as a potential photoaffinity reagent for ABA-binding proteins. Irvine NM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):349–55

[New reagents for affinity modification of biopolymers. Photoaffinity modification of Tte-DNA polymerase] Kolpashchikov DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb; 25(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological characterization of sqbazide, a novel biotinylated photoaffinity probe for the study of the human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor. Halmos T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2963–8

Preparation and use of a photoactivatable glucose-6-phosphate analogue. Peng J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):535–9

Development of an affinity-driven cross-linker: isolation of a vitamin D receptor associated factor. Swamy N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):361–4

Specific nonpeptide photoprobes as tools for the structural study of the angiotensin II AT(1) receptor. Nouet S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4572–83

Design and evaluation of benzophenone-containing conformationally constrained ligands as tools for photoaffinity scanning of the integrin alphaVbeta3-ligand bimolecular interaction. Bitan G, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):181–94

Synthesis of (5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyl)amido, (4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)amino, and (5-azido-2-nitro-3,4, 6-trifluorophenyl)amino derivatives of 17alpha-methylamino-, 17alpha-ethylamino-, and 17alpha-propylamino-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone as reagents of different linker lengths for the photoaffinity labeling of sex hormone binding globulins and androgen receptors. Mappus E, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):459–81

CHEMISTRY

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Novel high-affinity photoactivatable antagonists of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) photoaffinity labeling studies on CRF receptor, type 1 (CRFR1). Bonk I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3017–24

Mapping the inter-RNA interaction of bacterial virus phi29 packaging RNA by site-specific photoaffinity cross-linking. Garver K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2817–24

Synthesis of phytyl- and chroman-derivatized photoaffinity labels based on alpha-tocopherol. Lei H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2560–7

Photoaffinity labeling probe for the substrate binding site of human phenol sulfotransferase (SULT1A1): 7-azido-4-methylcoumarin. Chen G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2151–7

[Directed introduction of photoaffinity reagents in internal segments of RNA] Leonov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1063–73 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Direct photoaffinity labeling of Kir6.2 by [gamma-(32)P]ATP-[gamma]4-azidoanilide. Tanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):316–9

Active-site-directed photolabeling of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. Ambroise Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1338–45

Ligand-integrin alpha v beta 3 interaction determined by photoaffinity cross-linking: a challenge to the prevailing model. Bitan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11014–23

The multidrug resistance protein is photoaffinity labeled by a quinoline-based drug at multiple sites. Daoud R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6094–102

Two distinct regions of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier are photolabeled by a new ADP analogue: 2-azido-3'-O-naphthoyl-[beta-32P]ADP. Identification of the binding segments by mass spectrometry. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11477–87

Photoaffinity labeling of Torpedo nicotinic receptor with the agonist [3H]DCTA: identification of amino acid residues which contribute to the binding of the ester moiety of acetylcholine. Grutter T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3034–43

Photoaffinity labeling of diphtheria toxin fragment A with 8-azidoadenosyl nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Lodaya R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13877–86

Identification of the sites of incorporation of [3H]ethidium diazide within the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Pratt MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11452–62

Syntheses and properties of photoactivatable sugar derivatives designed to probe the sugar-binding site of melibiose permease. Ambroise Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1125–7

Cell surface and substrate distribution of the 67-kDa laminin-binding protein determined by using a ligand photoaffinity probe. Starkey JR, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jan 1;35(1):37–47

Structural and functional studies of UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Radominska-Pandya A, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1999 Nov;31(4):817–99 (213 ref.)

Novel high-affinity photoactivatable antagonists of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) photoaffinity labeling studies on CRF receptor, type 1 (CRFR1). Bonk I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3017–24

Evaluation of 3-azidiamantane as photoaffinity probe of cytochrome P450. Hodek P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):181–98

Probing the structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with 4-benzoylbenzoylcholine, a novel photoaffinity competitive antagonist. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28666–74

Probing subunit interactions in alpha class rat liver glutathione S-transferase with the photoaffinity label glutathionyl S-[4-(succinimidyl)benzophenone]. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5493–503

Structural requirements of double and single stranded DNA substrates and inhibitors, including a photoaffinity label, of Fpg protein from Escherichia coli. Ishchenko AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Oct;17(2):301–10

Synthesis of (5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyl)amido, (4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)amino, and (5-azido-2-nitro-3,4, 6-trifluorophenyl)amino derivatives of 17alpha-methylamino-, 17alpha-ethylamino-, and 17alpha-propylamino-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone as reagents of different linker lengths for the photoaffinity labeling of sex hormone binding globulins and androgen receptors. Mappus E, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Aug;65(8):459–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of intracellular ceramide target proteins by affinity chromatography and TID-ceramide photoaffinity labelling. Wickel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):393–9

PHOTOAGING OF SKIN see **SKIN AGING**

PHOTOALLERGY see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC**

PHOTOBACTERIUM

Necrotizing fasciitis due to Photobacterium damsela in a man

lashed by a stingray [letter] Barber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):824

CLASSIFICATION

Photobacterium histaminum Okuzumi et al. 1994 is a later subjective synonym of Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae (Love et al. 1981) Smith et al. 1991. Kimura B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1339–42

Application of AFLP for taxonomic and epidemiological studies of Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida. Thyssen A, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1013–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-cyclodextrin(beta-CD) influence on the biotoxicities of substituted benzene compounds and pesticide intermediates. Wen-Lu S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(4):693–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence of stable monomeric species in the unfolding of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi. Malvezzi-Campeggi F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 15;370(2):201–7

Presence of phospholipase-D (dly) gene coding for damselysin production is not a pre-requisite for pathogenicity in Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae. Osorio CR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):119–26

GENETICS

Multiplex PCR assay for ureC and 16S rRNA genes clearly discriminates between both subspecies of Photobacterium damselae. Osorio CR, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20;40(3):177–83

Photobacterium histaminum Okuzumi et al. 1994 is a later subjective synonym of Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae (Love et al. 1981) Smith et al. 1991. Kimura B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1339–42

Application of AFLP for taxonomic and epidemiological studies of Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida. Thyssen A, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1013–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

FabF is required for piezoregulation of cis-vaccenic acid levels and piezophilic growth of the deep-Sea bacterium Photobacterium profundum strain SS9. Allen EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1264–71

METABOLISM

Transfer of xenobiotics through cell membranes of luminous bacteria. Medvedeva SE. **Luminescence** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):267–70

Properties of the bimodal fluorescent protein produced by Photobacterium phosphoreum. Karatani H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):230–6

Activities of the bimodal fluorescent protein produced by Photobacterium phosphoreum strain bmFP in the luciferase reaction in vitro. Karatani H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):237–42

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence that water transmits the disease caused by the fish pathogen Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae. Fouz B, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):531–5

Presence of phospholipase-D (dly) gene coding for damselysin production is not a pre-requisite for pathogenicity in Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae. Osorio CR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Feb;28(2):119–26

Invasion of fish epithelial cells by Photobacterium damselae subsp. piscicida: evidence for receptor specificity, and effect of capsule and serum. López-Dóriga MV, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):21–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbial adaptations to the psychrosphere/piezosphere. Bartlett DH. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 1(1):93–100 (77 ref.)

Autoinduction of light emission in different species of bioluminescent bacteria. Meighen EA. **Luminescence** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–9 (44 ref.)

PHOTOBIOLOGY

see related
LIGHT
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Lights, chemicals, action at new lab for phototoxicology [news] Twombly R. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May; 108(5):A212–3

Photobiology: The molecular mechanisms of light-induced damage and the effects of light on human skin diseases. Proceedings of the 47th Montagna Annual Symposium on the Biology of Skin. Snowmass, Colorado, USA. August 19–23, 1998. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(1):1–100

Cumulative index: covering volumes 25–50 and including reviews of volumes 1–50. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(1–3):1–93

METHODS

Photoablation of cells expressing beta-galactosidase. Nirenberg S. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;135:475–80

TRENDS

Photodermatology: progress, problems and prospects. Gasparro FP. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):250–4 (42 ref.)

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION CENTER, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Molecular photovoltaics. Hagfeldt A, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 May;33(5):269–77

Pathway of anthracene modification under simulated solar radiation. Mallakin A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun; 40(12):1435–41

Further study on the photochemistry of non-ortho substituted PCBs by UV irradiation in alkaline 2-propanol. Yao Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):951–6

Methodology for studying oxidation of organic species in solution. Grimes SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May–Jun; 83(3):584–7

Digital light-directed synthesis. A microarray platform that permits rapid reaction optimization on a combinatorial basis. LeProust E, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug; 2(4):349–54

Cumulative index: covering volumes 25–50 and including reviews of volumes 1–50. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(1–3):1–93

Synthesis, photochemistry and application of (7-methoxycoumarin-4-yl)methyl-caged 8-bromoadenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and 8-bromoguanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate photolyzed in the nanosecond time region. Hagen V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):91–102

Enzymatic photoreactivation: 50 years and counting. Sancar GB. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;451(1–2):25–37 (99 ref.)

A novel pathway in the photooxygenation of cyclic allenes. Erden I, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1383–5

Gene inactivation by multiphoton-targeted photochemistry. Berns MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9504–7

Photophysics and optical switching in green fluorescent protein mutants. Creemers TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2974–8

Computational evidence in favor of a two-state, two-mode model of the retinal chromophore photoisomerization. González-Luque R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9379–84

HISTORY

The rise and fall of a theory of vision--Hecht's photochemical doctrine [editorial] Westheimer G. **Perception** 1999;28(9):1055–8

METHODS

Protonation states and pH titration in the photocycle of photoactive yellow protein. Demchuk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1100–13

Use of DNA photoaffinity labeling to study nucleosome remodeling by SWI/SNF. Sengupta SM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov;19(3):434–46 (33 ref.)

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Blood perfusion studies on basal cell carcinomas in conjunction with photodynamic therapy and cryotherapy employing laser-Doppler perfusion imaging. Enejder AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb;80(1):19–23

Topical photodynamic therapy for localized scleroderma. Karrer S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 80(1):26–7

Photodynamic therapy of recalcitrant warts with 5-aminolevulinic acid: a retrospective analysis [letter] Stender IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):400–1

Apoptotic and anti-apoptotic signaling pathways induced by photodynamic therapy with hypericin. Agostinis P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:157–82 (71 ref.)

Oxygen consumption and its transport in tissues during photodynamic therapy of tumors and whole blood. Stratonnikov AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:515–23

Photofrin photodynamic therapy for treatment of AIDS-related cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Bernstein ZP, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1697–704

Photodynamic therapy induces apoptosis in intimal hyperplastic arteries. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):867–75

Photodynamic action of meta-tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin (mTHPC) on an ovarian cancer cell line. Gharehbaghi K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2647–52

Photodynamic activity of hypericin in human urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kamuhabwa AR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2579–84

Tumor histopathology following new sensitizers: dithiaporphyrin- and sulfoxaporphyrin-mediated photodynamic therapy. Symonowicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5385–91

Systemic photodynamic therapy is a safe and effective treatment for psoriasis [letter] Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):271–2

Photodynamic therapy for acne vulgaris with topical 5-aminolevulinic acid. Itoh Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1093–5

Photodynamic therapy of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration with verteporfin: one-year results of 2 randomized clinical trials--TAP report. Treatment of age-related macular degeneration with photodynamic therapy (TAP) Study Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):488] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin is effective for selected patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration [editorial; comment] Fine SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45.

Selective photodynamic effects of the new photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) on choroidal neovascularization in monkeys. Obana A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 118(5):650–8

A preliminary study of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization in pathologic myopia, ocular histoplasmosis syndrome, angioid streaks, and idiopathic causes. Sickenberg M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):327–36

Effect of photodynamic therapy on a heterotransplanted human parotid tumor. Christensen NR, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul;27(3):241–5

Physicochemical modeling of the role of free radicals in photodynamic therapy. Shutova T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):125–30

Texaphyrins: new drugs with diverse clinical applications in radiation and photodynamic therapy. Sessler JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):733–9 (42 ref.)

Synthesis and investigation of glycosylated mono- and diarylporphyrins for photodynamic therapy. Schell C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1857–65

Effect of photodynamic therapy in combination with ionizing radiation on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines of the head and neck. Allman R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(5):655–61

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a predictor of efficacy in photodynamic therapy using differently charged zinc phthalocyanines. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):616–21

Potentiation of the anti-tumour effects of Photofrin-based photodynamic therapy by localized treatment with G-CSF. Goląb J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1485–91

Minimally-invasive debulking of ovarian cancer in the rat pelvis by means of photodynamic therapy using the pegylated photosensitizer PEG-m-THPC. Hornung R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):631–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 protein in early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated with photodynamic therapy. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):418–23

Effective treatment of liver metastases with photodynamic therapy, using the second-generation photosensitizer meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin (mTHPC), in a rat model. Rovers JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):600–8

Photodynamic diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma on the lower eyelid using topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid and desferrioxamine [letter] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):580–1

Efficacy of topical photodynamic therapy of a giant keratoacanthoma demonstrated by partial irradiation [letter] Radakovic-Fijan S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):936–8

Ultraviolet B radiation exerts enhancing effects on the production of a complement component, C3, by interferon-gamma-stimulated cultured human epidermal keratinocytes, in contrast to photochemotherapy and ultraviolet A radiation that show suppressive effects. Terui T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):660–8

Therapeutic options for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter; comment] Todd DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):826–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):573–81.

Clinical study of adjuvant photodynamic therapy to reduce restenosis following femoral angioplasty. Jenkins MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1258–63

Photodynamic destruction of high grade dysplasia and early carcinoma of the esophagus after the oral administration of 5-aminolevulinic acid. Gossner L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1921–8

Photodynamic therapy efficacy and tissue distribution of hypericin in a mouse P388 lymphoma tumor model. Chen B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):111–7

Methylene blue reverts multidrug resistance: sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to this dye and its photodynamic action. Trindade GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):161–7

Cellular uptake, subcellular localization and photodamaging effect of temoporfin (mTHPC) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: comparison with hematoporphyrin derivative. Yow CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;

157(2):123–31
Depletion of tumor oxygenation during photodynamic therapy: detection by the hypoxia marker EF3 [2-(2-nitroimidazol-1[H]-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl) acetamide]. Busch TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15; 60(10):2636–42
Epidermal growth factor-mediated targeting of chlorin e6 selectively potentiates its photodynamic activity. Gijsens A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2197–202
In vivo fluence rate and fractionation effects on tumor response and photobleaching: photodynamic therapy with two photosensitizers in an orthotopic rat tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6164–70
Photodynamic therapy-mediated oxidative stress as a molecular switch for the temporal expression of genes ligated to the human heat shock promoter. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1637–44
Reduction in the response to coronary and iliac artery injury with photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Jenkins MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):478–85
Promotion of photodynamic therapy-induced apoptosis by stress kinases. Xue Ly, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep; 6(9):855–64
Subcutaneous tumors of mice treated with rhodamine-123 and laser irradiation. You JS, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep;22(3):362–9
Photodynamic therapy generates a matrix barrier to invasive vascular cell migration. Overhaus M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):334–40
Photoangioplasty: An emerging clinical cardiovascular role for photodynamic therapy. Rockson SG, et al.
Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):591–6 (56 ref.)
Antitumor activity of N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymer-Mesochlorine e6 and adriamycin conjugates in combination treatments. Shiah JG, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 Mar;6(3):1008–15
Photodynamic therapy with the phthalocyanine photosensitizer Pc 4 of SW480 human colon cancer xenografts in athymic mice. Whitacre CM, et al.
Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):2021–7
Photodynamic therapy for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Wormald R, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD002030 (1 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Edell ES. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):205–6 (13 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of cutaneous lymphoma using 5-aminolevulinic acid topical application. Orenstein A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):765–9; discussion 769–70
Photodynamic therapy for residual neoplasms of the perianal skin. Runfola MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):499–502
Photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal cancer: a realistic option? Barr H. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Feb;16(2):81–6 (19 ref.)
Verteporfin. Scott LJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Feb; 16(2):139–46; discussion 147–8 (22 ref.)
The role of photodynamic therapy (PDT) in inoperable oesophageal cancer. Moghissi K, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2000 Feb;17(2):95–100
In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy efficacy of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins in basal cell carcinomas and actinic keratoses; implications for optimization of photodynamic therapy. Stefanidou M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):351–6
Photodynamic therapy inhibits the injury-induced fibrotic response of vascular smooth muscle cells. Statius van Eps RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):417–23
Efficacy and safety of photodynamic therapy versus Nd-YAG laser resection in NSCLC with airway obstruction. Diaz-Jiménez JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):800–5
Genotoxic potential of porphyrin type photosensitizers with particular emphasis on 5-aminolevulinic acid: implications for clinical photodynamic therapy. Fuchs J, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 2000 Feb 15;28(4):537–48 (176 ref.)
Persistent genetic abnormalities in Barrett's esophagus after photodynamic therapy. Krishnadath KK, et al.
Gastroenterology 2000 Sep;119(3):624–30
The biology of photodynamic therapy in the gastrointestinal tract. Bown SG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):533–50 (47 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of gastric cancer. Gossner L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):461–80 (69 ref.)
Role of photodynamic therapy in the management of advanced esophageal cancer. Lightdale CJ.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 2000 Jul;10(3):397–408 (58 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of cholangiocarcinoma cancer. Ortner MA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):481–6 (33 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of early squamous cell cancers of the esophagus. Radu A, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 2000 Jul;10(3):439–60 (80 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of Barrett's esophagus. Wang KK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):409–19 (27 ref.)
A photosensitising adenovirus for photodynamic therapy. Gagnebin J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1742–50
Photodynamic therapy of choroidal hemangioma: two case reports. Barbazetto I, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2000 Mar;238(3):214–21
Photodynamic therapy for the hypercalcemic type of the small cell carcinoma of the ovary in a mouse xenograft model. Hornung R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):447–52
Photodynamic therapy for advanced bile duct cancer: evidence for improved palliation and extended survival. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):291–8
Photodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Morton CA.
Hosp Med 2000 Apr;61(4):289. Comment on: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):160–1.
Targeted intracellular delivery of photosensitizers to enhance photodynamic efficiency. Rosenkranz AA, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 2000 Aug;78(4):452–64 (140 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al.
Int J Cancer 2000 Mar 1;85(5):649–53
Water-filtered infrared-A radiation: a novel technique for localized hyperthermia in combination with bacteriochlorophyll-based photodynamic therapy.
Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):467–74
Phthalocyanine 4-photodynamic therapy induces ceramide generation and apoptosis in acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Chiu SM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):423–7
Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne): impact on ophthalmology and visual sciences. Bressler NM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):624–8 (23 ref.)
Photodynamic tissue adhesion with chlorin(e6) protein conjugates. Khadem J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3132–7
Photochemical keratodesmos for repair of lamellar corneal incisions. Mulroy L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3335–40
S-nitrosoglutathione photolysis as a novel therapy for antifibrosis in filtration surgery. Tannous M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Mar;41(3):749–55
Photodynamic therapy in dermatology. Kalka K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Mar;42(3):389–413; quiz 414–6 (276 ref.)
New potent sensitizers for photodynamic therapy: 21-oxaporphyrin, 21-thiaporphyrin and 21,23-dithiaporphyrin induce extensive tumor necrosis. Ziólkowski P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 125(10):563–8
Photodynamic treatment of pooled coumarin plasma for external quality assessment of the prothrombin time [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;53(8):646] van den Besselaar AM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;53(6):470–5
Repeated 5-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy following electro-curettage for pigmented basal cell carcinoma. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):10–5
Topical delta-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy for Japanese actinic keratoses. Itoh Y, et al.
J Dermatol 2000 Aug;27(8):513–8
Combination effect of photodynamic and sonodynamic therapy on experimental skin squamous cell carcinoma in C3H/HeN mice. Jin ZH, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May; 27(5):294–306
Photodynamic therapy in the management of Barrett's esophagus with dysplasia. Overholt BF, et al.
J Gastrointest Surg 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):129–30 (11 ref.)
Neoadjuvant photodynamic therapy before curative resection of proximal bile duct carcinoma. Berr F, et al.
J Hepatol 2000 Feb;32(2):352–7
IL-10 contributes to the inhibition of contact hypersensitivity in mice treated with photodynamic therapy. Simkin GO, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2457–62
Topical ALA-photodynamic therapy for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Hongcharu W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):183–92
Wavelength and fluence effect on vascular damage with photodynamic therapy on skin. Tsoukas MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 2000 Feb;114(2):303–8
Photodynamic therapy for residual or recurrent cancer of the nasopharynx. Kulapaditharom B, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1999 Nov;82(11):1111–7
An indwelling brachytherapy balloon catheter: potential use as an intracranial light applicator for photodynamic therapy. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug; 44(1):15–21
Reduced xenograft rejection in rat striatum after pretransplant photodynamic therapy of murine neural xenografts. Honey CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):127–31
Effect of molecular structure on the performance of triarylmethane dyes as therapeutic agents for photochemical purging of autologous bone marrow grafts from residual tumor cells. Indig GL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 2000 Jan;89(1):88–99
Photothermal sensitization of amelanotic melanoma cells by Ni(II)-octabutoxy-naphthalocyanine. Busetti A, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1-3):103–9
Oxygen depletion during in vitro photodynamic therapy: structure-activity relationships of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines. Edrei R, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1999 Jun;50(2-3):197–203
Tumor blood-flow changes following protoporphyrin IX-based photodynamic therapy in mice and humans. Herman MA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct; 52(1-3):99–104
Chromosomes are target sites for photodynamic therapy as demonstrated by subcellular laser microirradiation. Liang H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):175–84
On the combination of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation. Luksiene Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(1-3):35–42
The effect of glucose and temperature on the in vivo efficiency of photochemotherapy with meso-tetra-hydroxyphenyl-chlorin. Moan J, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1999 Jun;50(2-3):94–8
Activation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by photodynamic treatment in vitro--indirect activation of macrophages by photodynamically killed tumor cells. Reiter I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun; 50(2-3):99–107
Effects of photodynamic therapy on adhesion molecules and metastasis. Rousset N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(1-3):65–73
Photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid for oesophageal adenocarcinoma associated with Barrett's metaplasia. Tan WC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1-3):75–80
Photodynamic endometrial ablation in the nonhuman primate. Van Vugt DA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):125–30
Hypericin and photodynamic therapy decreases human pancreatic cancer in vitro and in vivo. Liu CD, et al.
J Surg Res 2000 Sep;93(1):137–43
Local photodynamic action of methylene blue favorably modulates the postinterventional vascular wound healing response. Heckenkamp J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1168–77
Vision researchers seek to be armed against damaging ARMD. Age-related macular degeneration [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1711–2
Photodynamic therapy for the prevention of intimal hyperplasia in balloon-injured rabbit arteries. Usui M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):387–93
Photodynamic inactivation with acridine orange on a multidrug-resistant mouse osteosarcoma cell line. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):439–45
Photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid or placebo for recalcitrant foot and hand warts: randomised double-blind trial. Stender IM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):963–6
Intratumoral hypericin and KTP laser therapy for transplanted squamous cell carcinoma. Chung PS, et al.
Laryngoscope 2000 Aug;110(8):1312–6
Long-term effectiveness of photodynamic therapy by using a hydrophilic photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) against experimental choroidal neovascularization in rats. Kanai M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):48–57
Enhanced cell death in NR-S1 tumor by photodynamic therapy: possible involvement of Fas and Fas ligand system. Yokota T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):449–60
Bone marrow purging by photodynamic treatment in children with acute leukemia: cytoprotective action of amifostine. Danilatou V, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 May; 24(5):427–35
Directed evolution of light-activated drugs. Hall K.
Med Hypotheses 1999 Dec;53(6):504–6
Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne) for macular degeneration. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Sep 4; 42(1086):81–2
Mechanism of photodynamic therapy-induced cell death. Ahmad N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:342–58
Role of activated oxygen species in photodynamic therapy. Sharman WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:376–400 (103 ref.)
Photodynamic laser therapy for the treatment of early-stage bronchogenic carcinoma. Patelli M, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1999 Aug;54(4):315–8
Ferrochelatase, a novel target for photodynamic therapy of cancer. Bhasin G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1439–42
Local and systemic treatment in small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Maier A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):187–92
Total tumor cell elimination with minimum damage to normal tissues in musculoskeletal sarcomas following photodynamic therapy with acridine orange. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):174–80
Threshold power levels for NPe6 photodynamic therapy. Kazi AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr; 31(2):136–42
Photodynamic therapy of eye diseases. Rivellese MJ, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1999 Sep-Oct;30(8):653–61 (60 ref.)
Problems with and pitfalls of photodynamic therapy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):29–35
Red radioluminescence and radiochemiluminescence: premises for a photodynamic tumour therapy with X-rays and haematoporphyrin derivatives. A working hypothesis. Bistolfi F. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Mar;42(1):69–75
5-Aminolevulinic acid photosensitization of dysplastic Barrett's esophagus: a pharmacokinetic study. Ackroyd R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):656–62
pH-dependent chalcogenopyrylium dyes as potential sensitizers for photodynamic therapy: selective retention in tumors by exploiting pH differences between tumor and normal tissue. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):630–6

meso-tetraphenylporphyrin dimer derivatives as potential photosensitizers in photodynamic therapy. Part 2. Faustino MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):217-25
Protein changes in HL60 leukemia cells associated with 5-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy. Early effects on endoplasmic reticulum chaperones. Grebeňová D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):16-22
Highly selective targeting of ovarian cancer with the photosensitizer PEG-m-THPC in a rat model. Hornung R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):624-9
Subcellular localization patterns and their relationship to photodynamic activity of pyropheophorbide-a derivatives. MacDonald IJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov; 70(5):789-97
Photodynamic therapy of human glioma spheroids using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Madsen SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):128-34
Role of nuclear factor-kappa B in colon cancer cell apoptosis mediated by aminopyropheophorbide photosensitization. Matroule JY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct; 70(4):540-8
The temperature dependence of protoporphyrin IX production in cells and tissues. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):669-73
Comparison of photodynamic targets in a carcinoma cell line and its mitochondrial DNA-deficient derivative. Morgan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):747-57
Parabolic quantitative structure-activity relationships and photodynamic therapy: application of a three-compartment model with clearance to the in vivo quantitative structure-activity relationships of a congeneric series of pyropheophorbide derivatives used as photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Potter WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):781-8
Photodynamic therapy of superficial basal cell carcinoma with 5-aminolevulinic acid with dimethylsulfoxide and ethylendiaminetetraacetic acid: a comparison of two light sources. Soler AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun; 71(6):724-9
The role of the p53 tumor suppressor in the response of human cells to photofrin-mediated photodynamic therapy. Tong Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):201-10
Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and photodynamic therapy efficacy of liposomal-delivered hypocrellin A, a potential photosensitizer for tumor therapy. Wang ZJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):773-80
Biological responses of dog prostate and adjacent structures after meso-tetra-(m-hydroxyphenyl) chlorin and aluminum disulfonated phthalocyanine based photodynamic therapy. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):158-66
Gap junctional intercellular communication is not a major mediator in the bystander effect in photodynamic treatment of MDCK II cells. Dahle J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep; 154(3):331-41
Photodynamic therapy. Ell C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:175-81 (30 ref.)
Expanded hypothesis on the mechanism of photodynamic therapy action on choroidal neovascularization. Flower RW. **Retina** 1999;19(5):365-9 (17 ref.)
Principles of treatment of choroidal neovascularization with photodynamic therapy in age-related macular degeneration. Donati G, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 14(1):2-10 (73 ref.)
Indocyanine green angiography and retinal sensitivity after photodynamic therapy of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Schmidt-Erfurth U. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar;14(1):35-44 (33 ref.)
The role of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Walther MM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):163-70 (65 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of hypericin for photodynamic therapy of equine sarcoids. Martens A, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):77-84
[Clinical application of photodynamic therapy combined with non-coherent light (red light) for treatment of port-wine stains] Ouyang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selective photodynamic destruction of leukemic cells] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 15;139(5):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phototherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Ninane V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):633-9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1ST Symposium for Photodynamic Diagnosis and Therapy. Vienna, 28 October 1998] Wierrani F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(4):230 **(Ger)**
[Success of photodynamic therapy in circumscribed scleroderma. Interview with PD Dr. M. Szeimis, Regensburg University Dermatologic Clinic (interview)] Szeimis M. **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):296-7 **(Ger)**
[Combined position of DOG and BVA on photodynamic therapy (editorial)] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar; 216(3):127-8 **(Ger)**
[With chlorophyll against tumors? (interview by Petra Eiden)] Unger C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9; 141(36):12 **(Ger)**
[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602-5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Photodynamic therapy for dysphagia due to esophageal carcinoma] Kashtan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15; 137(10):441-4, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Merocyanine 540-mediated photodynamic therapy inhibits P-glycoprotein (P-gp) activity in adriamycin-resistant K562 cells] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec; 26(14):2195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative photodynamic therapy for lung cancer] Konaka C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 101(7):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photodynamic therapy in ophthalmology] Ioniță M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):11-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Endobronchial laser therapy in complex preoperative preparation of patients with lung diseases] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photodynamic therapy as a new radical therapeutic method in patients with relapsing tumors at "inaccessible" sites] Kaplan MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):238 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Results of photodynamic therapy for ablation of dysplasia and early cancer in Barrett's esophagus and effect of oral steroids on stricture formation. Panjehpour M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2177-84
Photodynamic therapy of rat bladder and urethra: evaluation of urinary and reproductive function after inducing protoporphyrin IX with 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Chang S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):747-53
The morphological changes in rat bladder after photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Grönlund-Pakkanen S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):126-32
Burns after photodynamic therapy. Drug point gives misleading impression of incidence of burns with temoporfin (Foscan) [letter; comment] [see comments] Bryce R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731-2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53.
Burns after photodynamic therapy: manufacturer's response to second authors' reply [letter; comment] Dow RJ. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731-2.
Burns after photodynamic therapy [see comments] Hettiaratchy S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731-2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53.
Erythroplasia of queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy: a cautionary tale [letter; comment] Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):825-6. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Mar;140(3):514-7.
Fatal acalculous cholecystitis after photodynamic therapy for high-grade dysplasia of the major duodenal papilla. Savoye G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):493-5
Complications of photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Wang KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):487-95 (19 ref.)
Vascular damage after photodynamic therapy of solid tumors: a view and comparison of effect in pre-clinical and clinical models at the University of Louisville. Fingar VH, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):93-100 (48 ref.)
Sites of photodamage induced by photodynamic therapy with a chlorin e6 triacetoxymethyl ester (CAME). Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):94-6
Monitoring of impending myocardial damage after pleuropneumonectomy and intraoperative photodynamic therapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma using biochemical markers. Klaase JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):351-4
Plasma membrane properties involved in the photodynamic efficacy of merocyanine 540 and tetrasulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine. Lagerberg JW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):341-6
[The UV record. Document for quality control, therapy planning and risk assessment in dermatologic photo- and photochemotherapy] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History of photodynamic therapy. Lai J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Fall;39(4):163-74

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulse oximeter as a cause of skin burn during photodynamic therapy. Radu A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):831-3
Light sources and delivery devices for photodynamic therapy in the gastrointestinal tract. Panjehpour M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):513-32 (40 ref.)
From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):596
Experimental photodynamic laser therapy for rheumatoid arthritis with a second generation photosensitizer. Hendrich C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000; 8(3):190-4
Optical integrating balloon device for photodynamic therapy. Dwyer PJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):58-66
Design and construction of a light-delivery system for photodynamic therapy. Bellnier DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1552-8

METHODS

Improved response of plaque psoriasis after multiple treatments with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Robinson DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):451-5
Lutetium texaphyrin (Lu-Tex): a potential new agent for ocular fundus angiography and photodynamic therapy. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):353-62
An interstitial light assembly for photodynamic therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Lee LK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):821-6
Targeted photodestruction of human colon cancer cells using charged 17.1A chlorin e6 immunoconjugates. Del Governatore M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):56-64
Porphyrin biosynthesis in human Barrett's oesophagus and adenocarcinoma after ingestion of 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):539-43
Photodynamic therapy with meso-tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin in the topical treatment of Bowen's disease and basal cell carcinoma [letter] Gupta G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):385-6
Photodynamic therapy for inoperable vulval Paget's disease using delta-aminolaevulinic acid: successful management of a large skin lesion. Henta T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):347-9
Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy [see comments] Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):514-7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):825-6.
Photodynamic therapy with delta-aminolaevulinic acid for nodular basal cell carcinomas using a prior debulking technique. Thissen MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):338-9
Coagulation factor content of cryoprecipitate prepared from methylene blue plus light virus-inactivated plasma. Hornsey VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):665-70
Photodynamic therapy for central nervous system tumours: achievements and prospects [editorial] Marks P. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):349-51
Photodynamic therapy and its applications in gynaecology. Gannon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1246-54 (75 ref.)
Cellular photoablation to control postoperative fibrosis in a rabbit model of filtration surgery. Grisanti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1353-9
Photodynamic therapy: a new concept in medical treatment. Sibata CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug; 33(8):869-80 (58 ref.)
Photothermic treatment of pigmented B16 melanoma using a broadband pulsed light delivery system. Kostenich G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):161-8
Experimental photoimmunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer with a 17.1A chlorin(e6) immunoconjugate. Del Governatore M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4200-5
Antiangiogenic treatment enhances photodynamic therapy responsiveness in a mouse mammary carcinoma. Ferrario A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4066-9
The role of photodynamic therapy in dermatology. Kurwa HA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):143-8 (45 ref.)
Recalcitrant hand and foot warts successfully treated with photodynamic therapy with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid: a pilot study. Stender IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):154-9
Delta-aminolevulinic acid in superficial basal cell carcinomas and normal skin-a microdialysis and perfusion study. Wennberg AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):317-22
Photosensitive liposomes as 'cages' for laser-triggered solute delivery: the effect of bilayer cholesterol on kinetics of solute release. Bisby RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):165-8
Photodynamic therapy of nenresectable cholangiocarcinoma. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):727-8
Barrett's esophagus: treatment with 5-aminolevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Barr H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):421-37 (39 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Bown SG. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):289. Comment on: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):160-1.
Photodynamic therapy [editorial] [see comments] Rhodes LE. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):160-1. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Apr;61(4):289.
Photochemical internalisation increases the cytotoxic effect of the immunotoxin MOC31-gelonin. Selbo PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):853-9
Targeting of a hydrophilic photosensitizer by use of internalizing monoclonal antibodies: A new possibility for use in photodynamic therapy. Vrouenraets MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):108-14
Outcome of patients receiving photodynamic therapy for early esophageal cancer. Corti L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):419-24
Anti-angiogenic activity of selected receptor tyrosine kinase

inhibitors, PD166285 and PD173074: implications for combination treatment with photodynamic therapy. Dimitroff CJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(2):121–35

A vehicle for photodynamic therapy of skin cancer: influence of dimethylsulphoxide on 5-aminolevulinic acid in vitro cutaneous permeation and in vivo protoporphyrin IX accumulation determined by confocal microscopy. De Rosa FS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):359–66

A preliminary report of the treatment of blue nevus with dermal injection of riboflavin and exposure to near-ultraviolet/visible radiation (ribophototherapy). Sato K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 May;23(1):22–6

Photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 for rabbit experimental hepatoma. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):312–9

Photodynamic therapy in management of head and neck cancers and precancerous lesions. Kulapaditharom B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):249–58

Hypericin photosensitization of tumor and metastatic cell lines of human prostate. Colasanti A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):103–7

Comparison of phototoxicity mechanism between pulsed and continuous wave irradiation in photodynamic therapy. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):53–9

Photodynamic therapy. Shackley DC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):562–5 (27 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy for experimental tumors using ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer, and diode laser. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):753–9

Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessels and its contribution to the antitumor effect. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):560–5

Effect of photodynamic therapy on revascularization of fasciocutaneous flaps. Belmont MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):942–5

Evaluation of novel nonlaser light source for endometrial ablation using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Krzemien AA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(4):315–22

Effect of photodynamic therapy in a multimodal approach for advanced carcinoma of the gastro-esophageal junction. Maier A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(5):461–6

Gene transfer-mediated intracellular photodynamic therapy. Babincová M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):180–1

Photokilling mechanisms induced by zinc(II)-phthalocyanine on cultured tumor cells. Villanueva A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):447–53

Photodynamic therapy in lung cancer. Ost D. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):379–86, 391; discussion 391–2, 395 (58 ref.)

Preclinical evaluation of benzoporphyrin derivative combined with a light-emitting diode array for photodynamic therapy of brain tumors. Schmidt MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):225–31

Significance of dosimetry in photodynamic therapy of injured arteries: classification of biological responses. Adili F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):663–8

Photodynamic therapy: tumor targeting with adenoviral proteins. Allen CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct; 70(4):512–23

Enhanced responsiveness to photodynamic therapy-induced apoptosis after mitochondrial DNA depletion. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):937–40

Photodynamic effectiveness and vasoconstriction in hairless mouse skin after topical 5-aminolevulinic acid and single- or two-fold illumination. van der Veen N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):921–9

A cyclodextrin dimer with a photocleavable linker as a possible carrier for the photosensitizer in photodynamic tumor therapy. Ruebner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14692–3

Phototherapy and photochemotherapy: an update. Morison WL. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):297–306 (189 ref.)

[Targeting of chlorine E6 by EGF increasing its photodynamic activity in selective ways] Gijsens A, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(4):329–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Photodynamic therapy--promising or overpraised? (editorial)] Gjersvik PJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2243 **(Nor)**

[Clinical applications of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of laryngeal lesions] Malczewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The potential of rose Bengal treatment for photodynamic therapy of tumors] Kaplan MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of a plan for the photodynamic therapy of sarcoma M1 using photosens] Lagoda TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine oral squamous cell carcinomas with photodynamic therapy. McCaw DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1297–9

Photodynamic therapy as a treatment for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Jacobs TM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):257–61

Veterinary photodynamic therapy. Lucroy MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1745–51 (69 ref.)

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY, EXTRACORPOREAL see **PHOTOPHERESIS**

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTOCOPYING see **COPYING PROCESSES**

PHOTODENSITOMETRY see **DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY**

PHOTODERMATITIS see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY

METHODS

Prevalence and nature of dysphagia in VA patients with COPD referred for videofluoroscopic swallow examination. Good-Fratturelli MD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 2000 Mar–Apr;33(2):93–110

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Changes in osseous correction after proximal tibial osteotomy: radiostereometry of closed- and open-wedge osteotomy in 33 patients. Magyar G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):473–7

Is there increased intervertebral mobility in isthmic adult spondylolisthesis? A matched comparative study using roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Axelsson P, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1701–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy verification of the photostereometric system KKN/1B developed for intraoperative measurement of knee movement immediately after total knee arthroplasty. Nishino K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(4):261–73

A single camera roentgen stereophotogrammetry method for static displacement analysis. Gussekloo SW, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):759–63

[Initial experiences with digital 3-dimensional stereophotogrammetry imaging] Surwald C, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 May;4(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the surface of the back. Value in diagnosis of spinal diseases] Asamoah V, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun; 29(6):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Accuracy verification of the photostereometric system KKN/1B developed for intraoperative measurement of knee movement immediately after total knee arthroplasty. Nishino K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(4):261–73

Digital X-ray stereophotogrammetry for cochlear implantation. Wang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1120–30

Bioprosthetic heart valve leaflet motion monitored by dual camera stereo photogrammetry. Gao ZB, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):199–207

Integrated pressure-force-kinematics measuring system for the characterisation of plantar foot loading during locomotion. Giacomozzi C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):156–63

Variation of the spatial position computed by Roentgen Stereophotogrammetric Analysis (RSA) under non-standard conditions. Soavi R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Oct;21(8):575–81

A new photogrammetric method to measure fetal breathing movements. Florido J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):134–8

[Comparison of the reliability of two 3D acquisition systems used for the study of anthropometric and postural parameters] Zabjek KF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy analysis for RSA: a computer simulation study on 3D marker reconstruction. Yuan X, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr;33(4):493–8

A spot check for estimating stereophotogrammetric errors. Della Croce U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 May; 38(3):260–6

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

Evaluation of photo radar program in British Columbia. Chen G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):517–26

The feasibility of using photographs to estimate historical heights of children. Wang JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):136–9

Megapixel digital camera [letter; comment] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1462–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Oct;173(4):883–7.

Photographic analysis of facial changes associated with maxillary expansion. Berger JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov;116(5):563–71

Planning considerations for digital conversion of 35 mm slides. Regennitter FJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jan;117(1):110–2

Assisting manual dolphin identification by computer extraction of dorsal ratio. Kreho A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):830–8

Wound measurement: the comparative reliability of direct versus photographic tracings analyzed by planimetry versus digitizing techniques. Lagan KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1110–6

A problem of identity following cleft lip repair [letter] Suliman MT. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):266

Removal of silver from photographic wastewater effluent using Acinetobacter baumannii BL54. Shakibaie MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):995–1000

Simple horizontal averaging programme enables shade correction for image analysis in psoriasis. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):323–6

Real photographic prints from digital images. Ratner D. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):799–800

Photoscreening for refractive errors in children and young adults with severe learning disabilities using the MTI photoscreener. Watts P, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):363–8

Still photography versus videotaping for documentation of cecal intubation: a prospective study. Rex DK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):451–9

Alignment of adjacent picture frames captured by a CLSM. Capek M, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Jun; 3(2):119–24

The display of photographic-quality images on the Web: a comparison of two technologies. Jao CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Mar;3(1):70–3

The digital imaging system and dermatology. Papier A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;39(8):561–75 (30 ref.)

Does the camera add 10 pounds? Media use, perceived importance of appearance, and weight concerns among teenage girls. Borzekowski DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):36–41

Digital fluorescence photography can assess the suppressive effect of benzoyl peroxide on Propionibacterium acnes. Pagnoni A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):710–6

Nutritional intake monitoring for nursing home residents: a comparison of staff documentation, direct observation, and photography methods. Simmons SF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):209–13

Perception of depth in photographs. Shapter M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Jun;22(2):71–4

Enamel demineralisation assessed by computerised image analysis of clinical photographs. Benson PE, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Jul;28(5):319–26

Determining the time and day of photography. Levi JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):153–7

Linking African American mothers across life stage and station through photovoice. Killion CM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Aug;11(3):310–25

Chest, waist, and hip circumference estimations from stereo photographic digital topography. Mikat RP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):58–62

The basic diagnostic approaches used in robotic still-image telepathology. Tsuchihashi Y, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S115–7

War. Horton R. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1811–2

Digital camera and the Internet: bringing the patient home [letter] Dieu T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15;171(10):567

Effects of using a photographic cueing package during routine school transitions with a child who has autism. Schmit J, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):131–7

Simple technology use in patient care at a distance [letter] Redmond S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):436

Estimation of projection errors in human ocular fundus imaging. Doelemeyer A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 Mar;20(2):112–8

Compression of visual space in natural scenes and in their photographic counterparts. Hecht H, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1269–86

A review of 685 rhytidectomies: a new method of analysis based on digitally processed photographs with computer-processed data. Tapia A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1800–10; discussion 1811–3

Circle-to-W flap [letter; comment] Young RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2631. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Oct;104(5):1430–4.

Food photographs: practical guidelines I. Design and analysis of studies to validate portion size estimates. Nelson M, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Dec;1(4):219–30 (18 ref.)

Food photographs: practical guidelines II. Development and use of photographic atlases for assessing food portion size. Nelson M, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Dec;1(4):231–7 (14 ref.)

An evaluation of food photographs as a tool for quantifying food and nutrient intakes. Robson PJ, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):183–92

Polaroid photographic referral for skin cancer--a potentially useful method of reducing time to surgery. Khan F, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Jun;44(3):77–8

Lighting direction affects recognition of untextured faces in photographic positive and negative. Liu CH, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):4003–9

[Methods in optic nerve disk digital planimetry] Kuběna T, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 May;56(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pigmentary glaucoma] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Nov;22(9):982 **(Fre)**

[Image of the month] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan; 55(1):2–3 **(Fre)**

[Kirlian photography: accidental or person-specific pattern?] Treugut H, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Feb; 7(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic peripheral polyneuropathy outbreak in a labour environment] Alvarez J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):413–4 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ultra-rapid categorisation of natural scenes does not rely on colour cues: a study in monkeys and humans. Delorme A, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2187–200

ECONOMICS

Cost considerations of converting to digital photography. Hollenbeak CS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 2(2):122–3

Digital cataract photography. Dimock J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2000 Mar;23(1):7–11

HISTORY

Reed B. Bontecou, M.D.—his role in Civil War surgery and medical photography. Rogers BO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):114–29

Freud and film: encounters in the Weltgeist. Sklarew B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1238–47

Transilluminated color backgrounds in medical photography. 1944 [classical article] Beiter JJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1999; 67(1–4):15–7

Photomacrography of insects. 1954 [classical article] Gibson HL. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):19–34

Photographing the plantar surface of the feet with weight bearing. 1942 [classical article] Harding FR. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):9–10

Fluorescein angiography of the brain—the photographic procedure. 1978 [classical article] Hodge CP, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):35–48

A generation of editors give their thoughts on the editorial process. 1985 [classical article] Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):80–4

Uses of photography in the university. 1957 [classical article] Kent FW, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):55–63

A primer on digital imaging—post production for still photography: Part I. 1991 [classical article] Kilbourne S. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):49–54

Reflection control in small object photography. 1966 [classical article] Mineo J. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):65–8

Epistemology engines. Ihde D. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6; 406(6791):21

INSTRUMENTATION

Cost considerations of converting to digital photography. Hollenbeak CS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr–Jun; 2(2):122–3

Digital vs 35-mm photography. To convert or not to convert? Kokoska MS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec;1(4):276–81

Application of a newly developed, highly sensitive camera and a 3-dimensional high-definition television system in experimental ophthalmic surgeries. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1623–9

Dosimetric properties of the Theraview fluoroscopic electronic portal imaging device. Glendinning AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):517–30

Detection of the fluorescence of GI vessels in rats using a CCD camera or a near-infrared video endoscope. Borotto E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):684–8

Evaluation of a portable fundus camera for use in the teleophthalmologic diagnosis of glaucoma. Yogesan K, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Oct;8(5):297–301

Speckle photography with different pupils in a multiple-exposure scheme. Angel L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jan;17(1):107–19

Imaging superficial tissues with polarized light. Jacques SL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):119–29

Use of a slit camera for MTF measurements [published erratum appears in Med Phys 2000 Feb;27(2):424] Bradford CD, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2286–94

Electron detection characteristics of a slow-scan CCD camera, imaging plates and film, and electron image restoration. Zuo JM. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 1; 49(3):245–68

Utility of digital camera-derived intraoperative images in the planning of epilepsy surgery for children. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1186–91

Practical approach to digital photography and its applications. Spiegel JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):152–6

Conversion to digital photography and photo archiving [letter] Edstrom LE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1576–7

Converting to digital photography: a model for a large group or academic practice. Galdino GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):119–24

A practical method of macrophotography in microsurgery. Seradjmir M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1751–3

Telemedicine screening of diabetic retinopathy using a hand-held fundus camera. Yogesan K, et al. **Telemed J** 2000 Summer;6(2):219–23

[A new optoelectronic measuring device for assessment of leg circumference in comparison with manual measurement] Häfner HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 May;45(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Colour slides or digital photography in diabetes screening—a comparison. Henricsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):164–8

Spotting of disc haemorrhages on fundus pictures; on Kodachrome slides and on digitally enhanced images. Holm O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):21–5

A comparison between one- and two-field 60 degree fundus photography when screening for diabetic retinopathy. von Wendt G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb; 78(1):14–20

Assessment of diabetic retinopathy using two-field 60 degrees fundus photography. A comparison between red-free, black-and-white prints and colour transparencies. von Wendt G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):638–47

Relationship between structural abnormalities and short-wavelength perimetric defects in eyes at risk of glaucoma. Ugurlu S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 129(5):592–8

Photography of severe laryngeal obstruction. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):829–31

Implementation of a practical digital imaging system for routine gross photography in an autopsy environment. Belanger AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):160–5

Effect of software manipulation (Photoshop) of digitised retinal images on the grading of diabetic retinopathy. George LD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):911–3

Portraits of housecall patients. Berkhout HP. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2860–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The integration of digital camera derived images with a computer based diabetes register for use in retinal screening. Taylor DJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Jul;62(3):157–63

Inexpensive digital photography in clinical dermatology and dermatologic surgery. Helm TN, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb; 65(2):103–6

A telemedical approach to the screening of diabetic retinopathy: digital fundus photography. Liesenfeld B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):345–8

Development of a multi-field fundus photographing system using a non-mydriatic camera for diabetic retinopathy. Shiba T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):1–8

Photographic sampling: a photographic sampling method for mites on plants. Sircom J. **Exp Appl Acarol** 2000 Jan; 24(1):55–61

A novel method (FotoMaster) of documenting endoscopic surgical procedures [letter] Kruger TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):418–9

Retroillumination versus reflected-light images in the photographic assessment of posterior capsule opacification. Camparini M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3074–9

The uses of digital photography in dermatology. Ratner D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):749–56 (42 ref.)

Digital cataract photography. Dimock J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2000 Mar;23(1):7–11

An investigation into digital imaging in assessing cosmetic outcome after breast surgery. Eadie C, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2000 Mar;23(1):12–6

An evaluation of photographic methods to demonstrate the uniformity of sunscreen applied to the skin. Grencis PW, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Dec;22(4):171–7

Manipulation of depth cues in photographs. Shapter M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Sep;22(3):126–9

A model for the implementation of a hybrid digital clinical photographic service. Smithson DJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 2000 Jun;23(2):61–4

Digital retroilluminated photography to analyze posterior capsule opacification in eyes with intraocular lenses. Wang MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):56–61

Digital recording in microsurgery. Technical note. Houkin K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):176–80

Speckle photography with different pupils in a multiple-exposure scheme. Angel L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jan;17(1):107–19

Imaging superficial tissues with polarized light. Jacques SL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):119–29

Photoscreening for amblyogenic factors by public health personnel: the Eyecor Camera System. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;7(1):1–12

Screening for amblyogenic factors using a volunteer lay network and the MTI photoscreener. Initial results from 15,000 preschool children in a statewide effort. Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1637–44; discussion 1645–6

Pediatric photoscreening [letter; comment] Freedman HL. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1216–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jun;106(6):1073–80.

Screening for amblyopia in preverbal children with photoscreening photographs: II. Sensitivity and specificity of the MTI photoscreener. Tong PY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1623–9

Screening for amblyopia in preverbal children with photoscreening photographs. III. improved grading criteria for hyperopia. Tong PY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1630–6

A comparison of optical coherence tomography and retinal nerve fiber layer photography for detection of nerve fiber layer damage in glaucoma. Zangwill LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1309–15

Digital photography for the plastic surgeon [letter] Sankar TK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2636

[Microsurgical anatomy of sellar region in cadavers using a photographic technique with fluorescein] Henriques JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of Adobe Photoshop software in medical criminology] Nikitin SA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):32–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of face and skull size by "quantitative verbal portrait" method] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Examination of children who may have been sexually abused [letter; comment] Wynne JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):268. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Aug;81(2):189.

Inter- and intraobserver variation in the analysis of optic disc images: comparison of the Heidelberg retina tomograph and computer assisted planimetry. Garway-Heath DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 83(6):664–9

Minimum requirements for digital images in dermatological publications [letter] Tanaka M. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):427

Photographic comparison as evidence of therapeutic success in aesthetic dermatosurgery [letter; comment] Naimer S. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):736–7. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):153–8; discussion 159. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):164–7; discussion 167–8. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):224–32.

Latitude and noise comparisons between digital cameras and a radiographic film scanner. Whitehouse R, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S41–2

A comparison of digital nonmydriatic fundus imaging with standard 35-millimeter slides for diabetic retinopathy. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):866–70

[A study of photographic standardization in rhinoplasty] Qin R, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;14(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHOTOGRAPHY, INTRAORAL

Cross-polarized photography in the study of enamel defects in dental paediatrics. Robertson AJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1999 Jun;22(2):63–70

HISTORY

How to prevent Denlinphobia. 1943 [classical article] Taylor EV. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):11–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital imaging update. Abelson M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov;116(5):587–90

Digital cameras. Hutchinson I, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec; 26(4):326–31

The intra-oral camera, dental health communication and oral hygiene. Willershausen B, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Apr; 49(2):95–100

[Everything about intraoral video systems—part 2 (news)] Bengel W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000; 110(2):178–81 **(Fre)**

[Everything about intraoral video systems—part I. Advice on the purchase decision and on use (news)] Bengel W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(1):91–6 **(Fre)**

[Everything about intraoral video systems—part II. Advice on the purchase decision and on use (news)] Bengel W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(1):61–4 **(Ger)**

[Everything about intraoral video systems—part I. Advice on the purchase decision and on use (news)] Bengel W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(12):1359–64 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Recent developments in clinical photography. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec;26(4):269–72

Intraoral digital imaging documenting recurrent aphthous ulcer healing in 2-octyl cyanoacrylate versus sham-treated lesions. Ludlow JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):425–31

PHOTOGRAPHY, INTRAORAL

[A newly developed method for taking pictures of tooth crown cracks for clinical records] Iijima H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOTOKERATECTOMY see **KERATECTOMY, PHOTOREFRACTIVE, EXCIMER LASER**

PHOTOKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

PHOTOLYSIS

Proton–coupled structural changes upon binding of carbon monoxide to cytochrome cd1: a combined flash photolysis and X–ray crystallography study. Sjögren T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):10967–74

Fluorescent and photochemical properties of a single zinc finger conjugated to a fluorescent DNA–binding probe. Thompson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4327–38

Synergistic effects of combination of photolysis and ozonation on destruction of chlorophenols in water. Kuo WS. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(11):1853–60

Photocatalytic degradation of lignin and lignin models, using titanium dioxide: the role of the hydroxyl radical. Machado AE, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):115–24

Concerted hydrogen–atom abstraction in photosynthetic water oxidation. Westphal KL, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):236–42 (39 ref.)

Photodegradation of metolachlor: isolation, identification, and quantification of monochloroacetic acid. Wilson RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):944–50

Comparative photodegradation study of atrazine and desethylatrazine in water samples containing titanium dioxide/hydrogen peroxide and ferric chloride/hydrogen peroxide. Peñuela GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 83(1):53–60

Kinetics of p–hydroxybenzoic acid photodecomposition and ozonation in a batch reactor. Benitez FJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):161–78

Esterification makes retinol more labile to photolysis. Ihara H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):353–8

Generation of the enol of methyl mandelate by flash photolysis of methyl phenyldiazoacetate in aqueous solution and study of rates of ketonization of this enol in that medium. Chiang Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 65(4):1175–80

3–(3'–fluorenyl–9'–oxo)–L–alanine: a novel photoreactive conformationally constrained amino acid. Han Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):230–9

Structural responses to the photolytic release of ATP in frog muscle fibres, observed by time–resolved X–ray diffraction. Tsaturyan AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:681–96

Scanning microphotolysis: three–dimensional diffusion measurement and optical single–transporter recording. Peters R, et al. **Methods** 1999 Aug;18(4):508–17 (17 ref.)

Dodick photolysis for cataract surgery: early experience with the Q–switched neodymium: YAG laser in 100 consecutive patients. Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov; 106(11):2197–202

New phototriggers: extending the p–hydroxyphenacyl pi–pi absorption range. Conrad PG 2nd, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1545–7

Force responses of skinned molluscan catch muscle following photoliberation of ATP. Galler S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):525–30

Investigating the relaxation rate, following diazo–2 photolysis, of a skinned trabecular preparation from guinea–pig hypertrophied left ventricle. Johns EC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):771–7

Tools for flash–photolysis experiments on voltage–clamped muscle fibre segments. Schuhmeier RP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):385–93

Fluorescence recovery after photobleaching: a versatile tool for mobility and interaction measurements in pharmaceutical research. Meyvis TK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1153–62 (37 ref.)

Photochemical inactivation of bacteria and HIV in buffy–coat–derived platelet concentrates under conditions that preserve in vitro platelet function. Knutson F, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):209–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of PLS algorithms and quantum chemical parameters derived from PM3 hamiltonian in QSPR studies on direct photolysis quantum yields of substituted aromatic halides. Chen J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1319–26

Pathway of anthracene modification under simulated solar radiation. Mallakin A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun; 40(12):1435–41

Guest dechlorination and covalent capture following photoexcitation of inclusion complexes in water. Williamson DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1443–6

Studies on the in vitro phototoxicity of the antidiabetes drug glipizide. Vargas F, et al. **In Vitr Mol Toxicol** 2000 Spring; 13(1):17–24

Photodegradation of folic acid in aqueous solution. Akhtar MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):269–75

Effects of ultraviolet light on free and peptide–bound pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline cross–links. Protective effect of acid pH against photolytic degradation. Meddah B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):168–74

PHOTOMETRY

Two–dimensional photon counting imaging and spatiotemporal characterization of ultraweak photon emission from a rat's brain in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):163–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Lactate measurements in critically ill patients with a hand–held analyser. Brinkert W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):966–9

Application of a new high sensitivity luminometer for industrial microbiology and molecular biology. Andreotti PE, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–22

METHODS

Determination of saccharides in sake by high–performance liquid chromatography with polarized photometric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):72–6

Optimal use of photomultipliers for chemiluminescence and bioluminescence applications. Ellis RJ, et al. **Luminescence** 1999 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–8

L, M and L–M hybrid cone photopigments in man: deriving lambda max from flicker photometric spectral sensitivities. Sharpe LT, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(21):3513–25

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Digital scanning of histologic sections [letter; comment] [see comments] Ventura L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1435. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Jul;21(7):865–6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1998 Jul;22(7):908. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Aug;24(8):1170–1.

HISTORY

Photomicrography: a translation into the vernacular: Part I--The illuminating system. 1987 [classical article] Vetter JP. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):73–9

METHODS

Anatomic pathology image capture using a consumer–type digital camera [letter; comment] Lee E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):1034–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Dec;23(12):1555–8.

Anatomic pathology image capture using a consumer–type digital camera [see comments] Tse CC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1555–8. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Jul;24(7):1034–5.

A simple method for taking photographs of histological sections without using neither photographic camera nor microscope. Carmanchahi PD, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec; 22(3):207–10

Fast multisite optical measurement of membrane potential: three examples. Antic S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S271–6 (32 ref.)

Schlieren photography study of energy absorption by uric acid nuclei. Lafaut JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):335–40

[Creating low–power photomicrographs by digital scanning of histological sections] Ventura L, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Feb;92(1):9–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOTONS

A custom confocal and two–photon digital laser scanning microscope. Wier WG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2150–6

Cell growth kinetics of the human cell line Colo–205 irradiated with photons and astatine–211 alpha–particles. Palm S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3A):1807–12

Molecular coherent scattering data for tissue in photon transport Monte Carlo codes. Tartari A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Oct–Nov;53(4–5):901–6

One– and two–photon–induced fluorescence from recombinant green fluorescent protein. Xia AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):280–4

Two–photon fluorescence excitation in detection of biomolecules. Soini E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):70–4

Ca2+ fluorescence imaging with pico– and femtosecond two–photon excitation: signal and photodamage. Koester HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2226–36

Resolving heterogeneity on the single molecular level with the photon–counting histogram. Müller JD, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):474–86

Does Ca2+ reach millimolar concentrations after single photon absorption in Drosophila photoreceptor microvilli? Postma M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1811–23

Molecular dynamics in living cells observed by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy with one– and two–photon excitation. Schwille P, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2251–65

Decreased phagocytic capacity of rat peritoneal macrophages following photon abdominal irradiation. Salman H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):175–9

Measurement of lung density by photon transmission for monitoring intravascular and extravascular fluid volume changes in the lungs. Bergström P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):519–26

Two–photon excitation of fluorescence in three–dimensional microscopy. Diaspro A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999; 43(3):169–78 (33 ref.)

The Wellcome Prize Lecture. Visual signals in the retina: from photons to synapses. Lagnado L. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):1–16 (20 ref.)

Anomalous dose assessment associated with film badge storage in a controlled area. Hedrick WR, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):226–7

Mass attenuation coefficients of clear–Pb for photons from 125I, 103Pd, 99mTc, 192Ir, 137Cs and 60Co. Rivard MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):571–8

Monte Carlo simulation of photon scattering in biological tissue models. Kumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct;36(5):330–6

Critical energies for SSB and DSB induction in plasmid DNA by low–energy photons: action spectra for strand–break induction in plasmid DNA irradiated in vacuum. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jul;76(7):881–90

Optical computed tomography in a turbid medium using early arriving photons. Chen K, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):144–54

Photon migration through fetal head in utero using continuous wave, near infrared spectroscopy: clinical and experimental model studies. Ramanujam N, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):173–84

Photon migration through fetal head in utero using continuous wave, near–infrared spectroscopy: development and evaluation of experimental and numerical models. Vishnoi G, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr;5(2):163–72

Feasibility of ablating normal renal parenchyma by interstitial photon radiation energy: study in a canine model. Chan DY, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):111–6

Light and death: photons and apoptosis. Godar DE. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):17–23 (80 ref.)

Two–dimensional photon counting imaging and spatiotemporal characterization of ultraweak photon emission from a rat's brain in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Nov 15;93(2):163–8

Fast scanning and efficient photodetection in a simple two–photon microscope. Tan YP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1–2):123–35

Re–evaluation of absorbed fractions for photons and electrons in spheres of various sizes [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 2000 May;41(5):963] Stabin MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):149–60

Three–dimensional tomographic reconstruction of an absorptive perturbation with diffuse photon density waves. Braunstein M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jan;17(1):11–20

Theory of a fixed scatterer embedded in a turbid medium: numerical results. Furutsu K. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Apr;17(4):794–801

A study of energy and effective atomic number dependence of the exposure build–up factors in biological samples. Sidhu GS, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 2000 Mar;20(1):53–68

Spreadsheet calculations of absorbed dose to water for photons and electrons according to established dosimetry protocols. Cederbaum M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Fall; 24(3):205–10

A model for photon detection and dosimetry with superheated emulsions. d'Errico F, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):401–9

Changes in incident photon fluence of 6 and 18 MV x rays caused by blocks and block trays. Jursinic PA. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2092–8

Comment on "AAPM's TG–51 protocol for clinical reference dosimetry of high–energy photon and electron beams" [Med. Phys. 26, 1847–1870 (1999)] [letter; comment] Khan FM. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):445–7. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Sep;26(9):1847–70.

Matching photon and electron fields with dynamic intensity modulation. Li JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2379–84

Modeling photon output caused by backscattered radiation into the monitor chamber from collimator jaws using a Monte Carlo technique. Liu HH, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Apr;27(4):737–44

Radial dose distribution, dose to water and dose rate constant for monoenergetic photon point sources from 10 keV to 2 MeV:EGS4 Monte Carlo model calculation. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2531–8

Photon scatter in portal images: physical characteristics of pencil beam kernels generated using the EGS Monte Carlo code. McCurdy BM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):312–20

Comment on "Effect of electron contamination on scatter correction factors for photon beam dosimetry" [Med.Phy.26, 2099–2106 (1999)] [letter; comment] Mihailidis D. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):616–7. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Oct;26(10):2099–106.

A Monte Carlo comparison of the response of the PTW–diamond and the TL–diamond detectors in megavoltage photon beams. Mobit PN, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Nov;26(11):2503–7

Oximetry based on diffuse photon density wave differentials. Ntziachristos V, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb;27(2):410–21

Effect of electron contamination on scatter correction factors for photon beam dosimetry [see comments] Venselaar J,

et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2099–106. Comment in: Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):616–7.

Fundamental of two-photon microscopy. Nakamura O. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Nov 1;47(3):165–71

A new microvolume technique for bioaffinity assays using two-photon excitation. Hänninen P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):548–50

Non-invasive in vivo characterization of breast tumors using photon migration spectroscopy. Tromberg BJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):26–40 (48 ref.)

Variability in single photon responses: a cut in the Gordian knot of rod phototransduction? [comment] Pugh EN Jr. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):205–8. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):337–51.

Variability in the time course of single photon responses from toad rods: termination of rhodopsin's activity [see comments] Whitlock GG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Jun; 23(2):337–51. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):205–8.

In vivo imaging of spontaneous ultraweak photon emission from a rat's brain correlated with cerebral energy metabolism and oxidative stress. Kobayashi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul;34(2):103–13

Determining clinical photon beam spectra from measured depth dose with the Cimmino algorithm. Bloch P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):171–83

Photon migration in non-scattering tissue and the effects on image reconstruction. Dehghani H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):2897–906

Experimental investigation of a fast Monte Carlo photon beam dose calculation algorithm. Fippel M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):3039–54

Monitor unit calculation on the beam axis of open and wedged asymmetric high-energy photon beams. Georg D. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):2987–3007

Determination of equivalent photon fields through integrated 1D convolution kernels. McCurdy BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):2971–85

Implementation of FFT convolution and multigrid superposition models in the FOCUS RTP system. Miften M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):817–33

Photon fluence perturbation correction factors for solid state detectors irradiated in kilovoltage photon beams. Mobit PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):267–77

Comparison of EGS4 and MCNP4b Monte Carlo codes for generation of photon phase space distributions for a Varian 2100C. Siebers JV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):3009–26

Converting absorbed dose to medium to absorbed dose to water for Monte Carlo based photon beam dose calculations. Siebers JV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr; 45(4):983–95

Calculation of a pencil beam kernel from measured photon beam data. Storchi PR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):2917–28

An empirical model for megavoltage x-ray output factors. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):897–911

Monte Carlo modelling of a virtual wedge. Verhaegen F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):N251–9

Comparative dosimetry in narrow high-energy photon beams. Westermark M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar; 45(3):685–702

Monitor unit calculation for an intensity modulated photon field by a simple scatter-summation algorithm. Xing L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):N1–7

A new approach to film dosimetry for high-energy photon beams using organic plastic scintillators. Yeo IJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):3055–69

Gene inactivation by multiphoton-targeted photochemistry. Berns MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9504–7

Basic aspects of photon transport through matter with respect to track structure formation. Grosswendt B. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Sep;38(3):147–61 (37 ref.)

Interaction of photons with molecules--cross-sections for photoabsorption, photoionization, and photodissociation. Hatano Y. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Dec;38(4):239–47 (43 ref.)

The influence of hypoxia on the relative sensitivity of human tumor cells to 62.5 MeV (p-->Be) fast neutrons and 4 MeV photons. Warenius HM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul; 154(1):54–63

Skin damage probabilities using fixation materials in high-energy photon beams. Carl J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 May;55(2):191–8

Diamond detector measurements near simulated air channels for narrow photon beams. De Vlamynck K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Nov;53(2):155–9

Comparison of parametrization methods of the collimator scatter correction factor for open rectangular fields of 6–25 MV photon beams [letter; comment] Jager HN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):285. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1997 Dec;45(3):235–43.

Dose measurements in the build-up region for the photon beams from Clinac-1800 dual energy medical linear accelerator. Ravikumar M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):223–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Report on the quality of life analysis from the phase III trial of pion versus photon radiotherapy in locally advanced prostate cancer. Duncan GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):759–65

Neutron and photon clonogenic survival curves of two chemotherapy resistant human intermediate-grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma cell lines. Aref A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):999–1003

Preclinical studies with the photon radiosurgery system (PRS). Astor MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):809–13

Association of prostate size with urinary morbidity following mixed conformal neutron and photon irradiation. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):871–5

Proton radiation therapy (PRT) for pediatric optic pathway gliomas: comparison with 3D planned conventional photons and a standard photon technique. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1117–26

Impact of tissues heterogeneities on monitor units calculation and ICRU dose point: analysis of 30 cases of prostate cancer treated with 18-MV photons after three-dimensional planning. Ginestet C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):529–34

A comparison of the potential therapeutic gain of p(66)/Be neutrons and d(14)/Be neutrons. Slabbert JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1059–65

The role of proton therapy in the treatment of large irradiation volumes: a comparative planning study of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Zurlo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):277–88

Dose measurements compared with Monte Carlo simulations of narrow 6 MV multileaf collimator shaped photon beams. De Vlamynck K, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1874–82

Fast Monte Carlo dose calculation for photon beams based on the VMC electron algorithm. Fippel M. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1466–75

Analytical considerations of beam hardening in medical accelerator photon spectra. Kleinschmidt C. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1995–9

Phenomenological dose model for therapeutic photon beams: basic concepts and definitions. Nizin PS. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1893–900

Photon output factor calculation from the inverse of the sector-integration equation. Sanz DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1447–53

Calculating photon beam characteristics with Monte Carlo techniques. van der Zee W, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep; 26(9):1883–92

Photon dose calculation based on electron multiple-scattering theory: primary dose deposition kernels. Wang L, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1454–65

Dose calculations for external photon beams in radiotherapy. Ahnesjö A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):R99–155 (318 ref.)

Photon beam characterization and modelling for Monte Carlo treatment planning. Deng J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):411–27

3D interstitial HDR brachytherapy combined with 3D external beam radiotherapy and androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. Preliminary results. Martin T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):361–7

PHOTOPERIOD

Photoperiodic induction of ovarian growth and plasma estradiol secretion in a migratory finch, Emberiza melanocephala: involvement of circadian rhythm. Mishra MK, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):31–6

Is melatonin a photoperiodic signal in humans? Arendt J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:417–24 (46 ref.)

The Siberian hamster as a model for study of the mammalian photoperiodic mechanism. Goldman BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:155–64 (49 ref.)

Comparison of the pineal and SCN rhythmicity. Effect of photic and non-photic stimuli, photoperiod, and age. Illnerová H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:247–60 (43 ref.)

How does the melatonin receptor decode a photoperiodic signal in the pars tuberalis? Morgan PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:165–74 (25 ref.)

Suprachiasmatic nuclei, intergeniculate leaflet, and photoperiod. Pevet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:233–45 (81 ref.)

Circadian temperature and melatonin rhythms, sleep, and neurobehavioral function in humans living on a 20-h day. Wyatt JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1152–63

Low temperature limits photoperiod control of smolting in atlantic salmon through endocrine mechanisms. McCormick SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1352–61

Photoperiod regulates arcuate nucleus POMC, AGRP, and leptin receptor mRNA in Siberian hamster hypothalamus. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R271–81

HIOMT drives the photoperiodic changes in the amplitude of the melatonin peak of the Siberian hamster. Ribelayga C, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1339–45

Range of entrainment of rat circadian rhythms to sinusoidal light-intensity cycles. Usui S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1148–56

Short photoperiods reduce vascular endothelial growth factor in the testes of Peromyscus leucopus. Young KA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R1132–7

Effects of photoperiod reduction on rat circadian rhythms of BP, heart rate, and locomotor activity. Zhang BL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R169–78

Effect of an inverse subtropical (19 degrees 13'N) photoperiod on ovarian activity, melatonin and prolactin secretion in Pelibuey ewes. Cerna C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:511–25

Influence of light cycle on response to 5-HT1A ligands in punished responding in rats. Gleason SD, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):785–91

Regulation of emotional behaviour by day length in mice: implication of melatonin. Kopp C, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):747–52

Formation of the M(N) (M(open)) intermediate in the wild-type bacteriorhodopsin photocycle is accompanied by an absorption spectrum shift to shorter wavelength, like that in the mutant D96N bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Radionov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1210–4

Time measurement and the control of flowering in plants. Samach A, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jan;22(1):38–47 (83 ref.)

Photoperiodic versus metabolic signals as determinants of seasonal anestrus in the mare. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):335–40

Role of the pituitary gland in the development of photorefractoriness and generation of long-term changes in prolactin secretion in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):432–8

Testicular regression in response to food restriction and short photoperiod in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) is mediated by apoptosis. Young KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):347–54

Effect of photoperiod and feeding schedules on food usage during early life in male broilers. Gordon SH. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S33–4

Administration of melatonin in drinking water promotes the phase advance of light-dark cycle in senescence-accelerated mice, SAMR1 but not SAMP8. Asai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):220–4

Does sex or photoperiodic condition influence ZENK induction in response to song in European starlings? Duffy DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):78–82

Differences in hypothalamic 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in photoresponsive and non-photoresponsive white-footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Heideman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):56–64

Aging and photoperiod regulate glutamic acid decarboxylase(67) messenger RNA expression. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):325–31

Probable effect of photoperiod on seasonal variation in the nuclear volume of the adrenal cortex of viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Ribes AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1115–20

Ultrastructure of Chenopodium rubrum L. apices during the effect of fusicoccin and photoperiodic induction. Lozhnikova V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(6):399–403

Photoperiod-sensitive cytoplasmic male sterility in wheat: nuclear-mitochondrial incompatibility results in differential processing of the mitochondrial orf25 gene. Ogihara Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Dec;36(6):354–62

Response of plant development to environment: control of flowering by daylength and temperature. Reeves PH, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):37–42 (44 ref.)

Interactions of photoperiod, testosterone, and naloxone on GnRH and LH pulse parameters in the male sheep. Jackson GL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;18(1):97–110

Photoperiodic regulation of the reproductive axis in male zebra finches, Taeniopygia guttata. Bentley GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):449–55

Photoperiod regulation of plasma growth hormone levels during induced smoltification of underyearling Atlantic salmon. Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):17–25

Effects of photoperiod and reproductive responsiveness on pituitary sensitivity to GnRH in male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):221–8

Effects of lighting conditions and melatonin supplementation on the cellular and humoral immune responses in Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Moore CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):95–104

Photoperiodic regulation of the male house sparrow song control system: gonadal dependent and independent mechanisms. Whitfield-Rucker M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):173–83

Light: an indicator of time and place. Neff MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):257–71 (180 ref.)

Rapid behavioral response to corticosterone varies with photoperiod and dose. Breuner CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Feb;37(1):23–30

Twenty-four-hour profiles of serum leptin in siberian and golden hamsters: photoperiodic and diurnal variations. Horton TH, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun;37(4):388–98

Short-day increases in aggression are inversely related to circulating testosterone concentrations in male Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Jasnow AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):102–10

PHOTOPERIOD

Latitudinal variation in eclosion rhythm among strains of Drosophila ananassae. Joshi DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):718–24

Light sensitivity of the photoperiodic response system in higher vertebrates: wavelength and intensity effects. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1053–64 (106 ref.)

Effects of seasonal photoperiod on serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus tarandus. Vierimaa H, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):33–7

Evidence of an annual rhythm in a small proportion of Siberian hamsters exposed to chronic short days. Anchordoquy HC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr; 15(2):122–5

Ventromedial hypothalamic mediation of photoperiodic gonadal responses in male Syrian hamsters. Bae HH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Oct;14(5):391–401

Accuracy of circadian entrainment under fluctuating light conditions: contributions of phase and period responses. Beersma DG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug;14(4):320–9

Short day lengths affect perinatal development of the male reproductive system in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Hegstrom CD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Oct; 14(5):402–8

Formal properties of the circadian and photoperiodic systems of Japanese quail: phase response curve and effects of T-cycles. Zivkovic BD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Oct; 14(5):378–90

Efficiency of light utilization of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii under medium-duration light/dark cycles. Janssen M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):123–37

Photoperiodic effects on dairy cattle: a review. Dahl GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):885–93 (63 ref.)

The impact of somatotropin, milking frequency, and photoperiod on dairy farm nutrient flows. Dunlap TF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May;83(5):968–76

Effects of photoperiodic manipulation during the dry period of dairy cows. Miller AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 May; 83(5):962–7

Implication of D2-like dopaminergic receptors in the median eminence during the establishment of long-day inhibition of LH secretion in the ewe. Bertrand F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):243–54

Hormonal influence on photocontrol of the protandry in the genus Helianthus. Lobello G, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1403–12

Lack of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron response to decreasing photoperiod in thyroidectomized male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Bentley GE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):74–9

Maternal photoperiodic exposures alter the neonatal growth, pineal functions and sexual development of the Indian palm squirrel F. pennanti. Short communication. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):869–81

Photoperiod-dependent and -independent regulation of melatonin receptors in the forebrain of songbirds. Bentley GE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):745–52

Metabolic influences on circadian rhythmicity in Siberian and Syrian hamsters exposed to long photoperiods. Challet E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):69–78

Temperature and photoperiod interact to affect reproduction and GnRH synthesis in male prairie voles. Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):553–8

The pars tuberalis: the missing link in the photoperiodic regulation of prolactin secretion? Morgan PJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):287–95 (89 ref.)

Triggering of neuroendocrine refractoriness to short-day patterns of melatonin in Siberian hamsters. Prendergast BJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):303–10

Breeding conditions induce rapid and sequential growth in adult avian song control circuits: a model of seasonal plasticity in the brain. Tramontin AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):854–61

Effect of stimulation of endogenous melatonin secretion during constant light exposure on 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythmicity in rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):16–25

Role of photoperiod and the pineal gland in T cell-dependent humoral immune reactivity in the Siberian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Nov;27(4):243–8

Impact of photoperiodic exposures during late gestation and lactation periods on the pineal and reproductive physiology of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):295–301

Postnatal growth rate and gonadal development in circadian tau mutant hamsters reared in constant dim red light. Lucas RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):327–30

Melatonin synthesis in the greenfrog retina in culture: I. Modulation by the light/dark cycle, forskolin and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):675–85

Effect of photoperiod variation on testes and accessory sex organs in the male blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi. Gottreich A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):521–9

Evidence for regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression by photoperiod and melatonin in the ovine pars tuberalis. Graham ES, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1–2):45–53

Serotonin in golden hamster testes: testicular levels, immunolocalization and role during sexual development and photoperiodic regression-recrudescence transition. Frungieri MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr; 69(4):299–308

Photoperiod affects the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal system of male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):238–44

How a circadian clock adapts to seasonal decreases in temperature and day length [see comments] Majercak J, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):219–30. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Sep;24(1):4–5.

Gate for photic resetting of intrinsic rhythmicity of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus under a long photoperiod. Jelínková D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):143–6

Opposite effects on feeding of suprachiasmatic nucleus neuropeptide Y administration in rats. Thibault L, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):601–9

Changes in hemolymph glutathione status after variation in photoperiod and light–irradiance in crayfish Procambarus clarkii and Procambarus digueti. Prieto-Sagredo J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):487–92

Photoperiod, but not a high-fat diet, alters body fat in Shaw's jird. El-Bakry HA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15; 68(1–2):87–91

Period length of the light-dark cycle influences the growth rate and food intake in mice. Campuzano A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):791–7

Food anticipatory activity and photic entrainment in food-restricted BALB/c mice. Holmes MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):655–66

The effect of ovarian steroids and photoperiod on body fat stores and uncoupling protein 2 in the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Hope PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):463–70

Phasic response of the photoperiodic clock to wavelength and intensity of light in the redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Rani S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May; 69(3):277–83

Pinealectomy does not affect the entrainment to light nor the generation of the circadian demand-feeding rhythms of rainbow trout. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):455–61

Locomotor response to an open field during C57BL/6J active and inactive phases: differences dependent on conditions of illumination. Valentinuzzi VS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):269–75

Phytochromes confer the photoperiodic control of flowering in rice (a short-day plant). Izawa T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):391–9

Effects of photoperiod and melatonin on lymphocyte activities in male broiler chickens. Kliger CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):18–25

Effect of delayed step-up lighting on plasma luteinizing hormone and reproductive function in broiler breeders. Nøddegaard F, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):778–83

Ontogeny of luteinizing hormone and estradiol secretion in turkey hens exposed to different photoperiods from hatch to sixty weeks of age. Yang J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1611–8

Establishment and persistence of photoperiodic memory in hamsters. Prendergast BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5586–91

A long photoperiod overrides non-photoperiodic factors in blue tits' timing of reproduction. Lambrechts MM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):585–8

Long photoperiod regimen may produce antidepressant actions in the male rat. Molina-Hernandez M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):105–16

Determinants of the annual pattern of reproduction in mature male merino and Suffolk sheep: modification of endogenous rhythms by photoperiod. Martin GB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):355–66

Complex effects of melatonin: evidence for photoperiodic responses in humans? Arendt J, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1; 22(5):625–35 (84 ref.)

Reproduction and mortality in a colony of captive greater cane rats, Thryonomys swinderianus, Temminck. Adu EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Feb;32(1):11–7

[AFLP analysis of photoperiod-sensitive genic male sterile(PGMS) rice mutant lines] Li CY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lithium oxybutyrate and the rhythmic structure of the actively exploratory behavior and body temperature in rats under constant illumination conditions] Zamoshchina TA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar-Apr;63(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOPHERESIS

Combination treatment with extracorporeal photopheresis, interferon alfa and interleukin-2 in a patient with the Sézary syndrome. Fritz TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1144–7

Prophylactic photopheresis and chronic rejection: effects on graft intimal hyperplasia in cardiac transplantation. Barr ML, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Apr;14(2):162–6

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy alone or with adjuvant therapy in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a 9-year retrospective study at a single institution. Bisaccia E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):263–71

Treatment of patients with systemic sclerosis with extracorporeal photochemotherapy (photopheresis). Enomoto DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):915–22

Durable loss of a malignant T-cell clone in a stage IV cutaneous T-cell lymphoma patient treated with high-dose interferon and photopheresis. Haley HR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):880–3

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy does not suppress T- or B-cell responses to novel or recall antigens. Suchin KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):980–6

Experience with total skin electron beam therapy in combination with extracorporeal photopheresis in the management of patients with erythrodermic (T4) mycosis fungoides. Wilson LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):54–60

Evidence is lacking for a synergistic or additive effect of combination extracorporeal photopheresis with interferon alfa for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1087–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):502–3.

Photopheresis: clinical applications and mechanism of action. Rook AH, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(1):85–90 (45 ref.)

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy in the treatment of severe graft-versus-host disease. Greinix HT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Feb;36(5–6):425–34 (54 ref.)

Successful reversal of recalcitrant hepatic allograft rejection by photopheresis. Lehrer MS, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):644–7

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a 9.7-year experience. Jiang SB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct; 15(5):161–5

Photopheresis and autoimmune diseases. Mayes MD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;26(1):75–81, viii–ix (18 ref.)

Extracorporeal photopheresis induces lymphocyte but not monocyte apoptosis. Tambur AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):747–8

[Resistant acquired bullous epidermolysis with severe ocular involvement: the success of extracorporeal photochemotherapy] Camara A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatology and extracorporeal photochemotherapy 10 years later (editorial)] Cribier B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):576–9 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal photopheresis as an alternative therapy for drug-resistant graft versus host disease: three cases] D'Incan M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb; 127(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis – treatment results of extracorporeal photopheresis] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Sep;50(9):637–42 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis. Current review of failed and discontinued clinical trials of drug treatment] Wiendl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug;71(8):597–610 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma with sporotrichoid metastasis in a patient with cutaneous T cell lymphoma treated with chronic extracorporeal photopheresis. Gmyrek R, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):261–4

Adverse effects associated with extracorporeal photochemotherapy [letter; comment] Salvaneschi L, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jan;40(1):121. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Mar;39(3):282–8.

METHODS

Extracorporeal photopheresis in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Inconsistent data underline the need for randomized studies. Russell-Jones R. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):16–21

Scleredema associated with paraproteinaemia treated by extracorporeal photopheresis. Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):781–3

Extracorporeal photopheresis induces apoptosis in the lymphocytes of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and graft-versus-host disease patients. Bladon J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):707–11

The North American experience with photopheresis [letter; comment] Fraser-Andrews EA, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):347–8. Comment on: Ther Apher 1999 Feb;3(1):50–62.

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma after lung transplantation. Schoch OD, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):1056–8

TRENDS

[Extracorporeal photo-immunotherapy (interview)] Knobler R. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct;50(10):764–5 **(Ger)**

PHOTOPHOBIA

[Effect of caffeine on the light sensitivity of the retina of the eye in healthy humans] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):124–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse loss of sensitivity in early glaucoma. Henson DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3147–51

[Photogenic epilepsy] Salas-Puig J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:S81–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthaproblem. Peripheral corneal thinning secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Cheung J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1757, 1764

ETIOLOGY

Ophthaproblem. Peripheral corneal thinning secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Cheung J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1757, 1764

The wavelength of light causing photophobia in migraine and tension-type headache between attacks. Main A, et al. **Headache** 2000 Mar;40(3):194–9

GENETICS

Ichthyosis follicularis with alopecia and photophobia in a mother and daughter. Sato-Matsumura KC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):157–62

PATHOLOGY

Ichthyosis follicularis with alopecia and photophobia in a mother and daughter. Sato-Matsumura KC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):157–62

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization and light-dependent phosphorylation of white collar 1 and 2, the two central components of blue light signaling in Neurospora crassa. Schwerdtfeger C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):414–22

PHOTOPLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Beat-by-beat double-normalized pulse volume derived photoplethysmographically as a new quantitative index of finger vascular tone in humans. Tanaka G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1–2):148–54

Photoplethysmographic assessment of pulse wave reflection: blunted response to endothelium-dependent beta2-adrenergic vasodilation in type II diabetes mellitus. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):2007–14

Photoplethysmography and calf muscle pump function after subfascial endoscopic perforator ligation [see comments] Illig KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1067–76. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 May;31(5):1078–9.

[Angioneurosis due to vibrating tools with special reference to plethysmographic and Doppler vascular diagnosis] Tommasi GV, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1–2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of photoplethysmography and indexes of digital pressure in Raynaud phenomenon] Martínez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 25;113(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Green light photoplethysmography monitoring of free flaps. Futran ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):659–62

METHODS

Second derivative of photoplethysmogram in children and young people. Iketani Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb; 64(2):110–6

A system for investigating oesophageal photoplethysmographic signals in anaesthetised patients. Kyriacou PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep; 37(5):639–43

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORADIATION see **LIGHT**

PHOTORADIATION, HEMATOPORPHYRIN see **HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION**

PHOTORADIATION THERAPY see **PHOTOTHERAPY**

PHOTOREACTIVATING ENZYME see **DEOXYRIBODIPYRIMIDINE PHOTO-LYASE**

PHOTORECEPTORS

see related
PHOTOTRANSDUCTION
RETINAL PIGMENTS

Opsin evolution: out of wild green yonder?[letter] Deininger W, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Apr;16(4):158–9

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and dynamic studies of the epidermal chromophores trans-urocanic acid and eumelanin. Simon JD. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 May;33(5):307–13

Lutein and zeaxanthin are associated with photoreceptors in the human retina. Sommerburg OG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):491–5

Human interphotoreceptor matrix contains serum albumin and retinol-binding protein. Adler AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Feb;70(2):227–34

Distribution of ryanodine receptor Ca(2+) channels in insect photoreceptor cells. Baumann O. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 5;421(3):347–61

A novel prokaryotic UVB photoreceptor in the cyanobacterium Chlorogloeopsis PCC 6912. Portwich A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):493–8

CYTOLOGY

The ocular morphology of the southern hemisphere lamprey Mordacia mordax Richardson with special reference to a single class of photoreceptor and a retinal tapetum. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Mar;55(3):120–38

Retinal photoreceptors are apoptosis-competent in the absence of JunD/AP-1 [letter] Hafezi F, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):934–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Light-dependent repetitive Ca2+ spikes induced by extracellular application of neomycin in honeybee drone photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):497–503

Pigment epithelium-derived factor delays the death of photoreceptors in mouse models of inherited retinal degenerations. Cayouette M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Dec; 6(6):523–32

EMBRYOLOGY

The sevenless signaling pathway: variations of a common theme. Raabe T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17; 1496(2–3):151–63 (110 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular localization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS-1) in the human and rat retina. Neufeld AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):269–75

High expression of alternative transcript of granzyme M in the mouse retina. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul;34(2):115–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nasotemporal asymmetry during teleost retinal growth: preserving an area of specialization. Zygar CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):435–42

Vascular endothelial cell growth factors promote the in vitro development of rat photoreceptor cells. Yourey PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6781–8

Dietary 20:4n-6 and 22:6n-3 modulates the profile of long- and very-long-chain fatty acids, rhodopsin content, and kinetics in developing photoreceptor cells. Suh M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):524–30

METABOLISM

The Xenopus clock gene is constitutively expressed in retinal photoreceptors. Zhu H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):303–8

SPACRCAN, a novel human interphotoreceptor matrix hyaluronan-binding proteoglycan synthesized by photoreceptors and pinealocytes. Acharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6945–55

Amine and amino acid transmitters in the eye of the mollusc Bulla gouldiana: an immunocytochemical study. Michel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):244–56

Vertebrate ancient (VA) opsin and extraretinal photoreception in the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Philp AR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1925–36

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 (FGFR4) is expressed in adult rat and human retinal photoreceptors and neurons. Fuhrmann V, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1–2):187–97

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase mRNA levels in photoreceptor-enriched chicken retinal cell cultures: elevation by cyclic AMP. Grève P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1894–900

Vascular endothelial cell growth factors promote the in vitro development of rat photoreceptor cells. Yourey PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6781–8

Recoverin negative photoreceptor cells. Cao W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):195–201

Constitutive activity of the light-sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in the Drosophila diacylglycerol kinase mutant, rdgA. Raghu P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):169–79

A photoreceptor gene mutation in an indigenous black African family with retinitis pigmentosa identified using a rapid screening approach for common rhodopsin mutations. Greenberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 89(8):877–8

Visual-membrane vulnerability: the fatty-acid connection [letter] Meyer-Rochow VB. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):13–4

[TRP protein in the Drosophila photoreceptors: immunolocalization of the hypothetical light-dependent calcium channel] Polianovskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):506–15 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The use of adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to develop a rat model for photoreceptor degeneration. Lai CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):580–4

Free radical mediated photoreceptor damage in uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jan;19(1):41–68 (119 ref.)

Mechanisms of photoreceptor death and survival in mammalian retina. Stone J, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Nov;18(6):689–735 (170 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-dependent repetitive Ca2+ spikes induced by extracellular application of neomycin in honeybee drone photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):497–503

Modulation of the light response by cAMP in Drosophila photoreceptors. Chyb S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8799–807

Photoreceptor phagocytosis selectively activates PPARgamma expression in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):328–37

Comparable effects of flickering and steady patterns of light adaptation on photomechanical responses of cones in amphibian (Xenopus laevis) retina. Angotzi AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):163–6

brakeless is required for photoreceptor growth-cone targeting in Drosophila. Rao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5966–71

Ectopic scute induces Drosophila ommatidia development without R8 founder photoreceptors. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6815–9

[Photoreceptor renewal and the pigment epithelium of the retina—congratulations to a pioneer in retinal research: Richard W. Young] Remé CE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative relationship of the scotopic and photopic ERG to photoreceptor cell loss in light damaged rats. Sugawara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May;70(5):693–705

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation of the light response by cAMP in Drosophila photoreceptors. Chyb S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8799–807

A QTL on distal chromosome 3 that influences the severity of light-induced damage to mouse photoreceptors. Danciger M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):422–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Renewal of photoreceptor outer segments and their phagocytosis by the retinal pigment epithelium. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;196:245–313 (382 ref.)

PHOTORECEPTORS, CONE see **CONES (RETINA)**

PHOTORECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE

Immunochemical analysis of a photoreceptor protein using anti-IP3 receptor antibody in the unicellular organism, Blepharisma. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):131–5

A green fluorescent protein enhancer trap screen in Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Mollereau B, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):151–60

Distinct requirements for the AP-3 adaptor complex in pigment granule and synaptic vesicle biogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Mullins C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1003–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chunk versus point sampling: visual imaging in a small insect. Buschbeck E, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1178–80

CHEMISTRY

Divalent cation interactions with light-dependent K channels. Kinetics of voltage-dependent block and requirement for an open pore. Nasi E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):653–72

Tachykinin-related peptide and GABA-mediated presynaptic inhibition of crayfish photoreceptors. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1780–90

The ordered visual transduction complex of the squid photoreceptor membrane. Lott JS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):61–80 (127 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

act up controls actin polymerization to alter cell shape and restrict Hedgehog signaling in the Drosophila eye disc. Benlali A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):271–81

Trio combines with dock to regulate Pak activity during photoreceptor axon pathfinding in Drosophila. Newsome TP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):283–94

PHOTORECEPTORS, INVERTEBRATE

Determination of Drosophila photoreceptors: timing is everything. Brennan CA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):195–214 (170 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the klarsicht gene and its role in nuclear migration within differentiating cells of the Drosophila eye. Mosley-Bishop KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4; 9(21):1211–20

Potentiation in the first visual synapse of the fly compound eye. Uusitalo RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2103–12

Novel mechanism of massive photoreceptor degeneration caused by mutations in the trp gene of Drosophila. Yoon J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):649–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein kinase C activators inhibit the visual cascade in Limulus ventral photoreceptors at an early stage. Dabdoub A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10262–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Determination of Drosophila photoreceptors: timing is everything. Brennan CA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):195–214 (170 ref.)

Autoregulation of the Drosophila disconnected gene in the developing visual system. Lee KJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):385–98

Progression of the morphogenetic furrow in the Drosophila eye: the roles of Hedgehog, Decapentaplegic and the Raf pathway. Greenwood S, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(24):5795–808

Rasputin, the Drosophila homologue of the RasGAP SH3 binding protein, functions in ras- and Rho-mediated signaling. Pazman C, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(8):1715–25

Decoding vectorial information from a gradient: sequential roles of the receptors Frizzled and Notch in establishing planar polarity in the Drosophila eye. Tomlinson A, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5725–38

The Drosophila gene abstrakt, required for visual system development, encodes a putative RNA helicase of the DEAD box protein family. Schmucker D, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):189–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Light activation of phospholipase A2 in the photoreceptor of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):9–16

Localization of Na/K-ATPase in developing and adult Drosophila melanogaster photoreceptors. Yasuhara JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):239–49

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of Drosophila photoreceptor axon guidance in eye-specific mosaics. Newsome TP, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):851–60

METABOLISM

Does Ca2+ reach millimolar concentrations after single photon absorption in Drosophila photoreceptor microvilli? Postma M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1811–23

Drosophila atonal controls photoreceptor R8-specific properties and modulates both receptor tyrosine kinase and Hedgehog signalling. White NM, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1681–9

The visual G protein of fly photoreceptors interacts with the PDZ domain assembled INAD signaling complex via direct binding of activated Galpha(q) to phospholipase cbeta. Bähner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2901–4

Reversible phosphorylation of the signal transduction complex in Drosophila photoreceptors. Liu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12194–9

Timing of Ca(2+) release from intracellular stores and the electrical response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors to dim flashes. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):735–48

Light transduction in invertebrate hyperpolarizing photoreceptors: possible involvement of a Go-regulated guanylate cyclase. Gomez MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5254–63

Blue- and green-absorbing visual pigments of Drosophila: ectopic expression and physiological characterization of the R8 photoreceptor cell-specific Rh5 and Rh6 rhodopsins. Salcedo E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10716–26

Musashi and seven in absentia downregulate Tramtrack through distinct mechanisms in Drosophila eye development. Hirota Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep; 87(1–2):93–101

Xenopus rod photoreceptor: model for expression of retinal genes. Batni S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:50–64

The Ste20 kinase misshapen regulates both photoreceptor axon targeting and dorsal closure, acting downstream of distinct signals. Su YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4736–44

The emerging role of mass spectrometry in molecular biosciences: studies of protein phosphorylation in fly eyes as an example. Matsumoto H, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:225–44; discussion 244–8 (51 ref.)

The PDZ assembled "transducisome" of microvillar photoreceptors: the TRP/TRPL problem. Paulsen R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R181–3

Calcium imaging demonstrates colocalization of calcium influx and extrusion in fly photoreceptors. Oberwinkler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8578–83

Arabidopsis NPH3: A NPH1 photoreceptor-interacting protein essential for phototropism. Motchoulski A, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):961–4

Regulation of arrestin mRNA levels in Limulus lateral eye: separate and combined influences of circadian efferent input and light. Battelle BA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 17(2):217–27

Distribution of tubulin, kinesin, and dynein in light- and dark-adapted octopus retinas. Martinez JM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):127–38

PHYSIOLOGY

A physiological model of dark-adapted and light-adapted photoreceptors of the honeybee. Becker K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):153–60

Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Loesel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):408–18

The organization of INAD-signaling complexes by a multivalent PDZ domain protein in Drosophila photoreceptor cells ensures sensitivity and speed of signaling. Tsunoda S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):165–71 (50 ref.)

The function of the Drosophila fat facets deubiquitinating enzyme in limiting photoreceptor cell number is intimately associated with endocytosis. Cadavid AL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1727–36

brakeless is required for lamina targeting of R1-R6 axons in the Drosophila visual system. Senti K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2291–301

Recruitment of the protein tyrosine phosphatase CSW by DOS is an essential step during signaling by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase. Herbst R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6950–61

Eyespot-assembly mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lamb MR, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):721–9

An analog VLSI implementation of a visual interneuron: enhanced sensory processing through biophysical modeling. Harrison RR, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Oct; 9(5):391–5

TRP and the PDZ protein, INAD, form the core complex required for retention of the signalplex in Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Li HS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1411–22

Photoreceptor visual fields, ommatidial array, and receptor axon projections in the polarisation-sensitive dorsal rim area of the cricket compound eye. Blum M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Feb;186(2):119–28

Tuning of photoreceptor spectral sensitivity in fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Cronin TW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):1–12

Temperature and the temporal resolving power of fly photoreceptors. Tatler B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr;186(4):399–407

Drosophila rosA gene, which when mutant causes aberrant photoreceptor oscillation, encodes a novel neurotransmitter transporter homologue. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1–2):59–79

Monosynaptic connections between identified A and B photoreceptors and interneurons in Hermissenda: evidence for labeled-lines. Crow T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):367–75

Potentiation in the first visual synapse of the fly compound eye. Uusitalo RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2103–12

Modulation of presynaptic action potential kinetics underlies synaptic facilitation of type B photoreceptors after associative conditioning in Hermissenda. Gandhi CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):2022–35

Calcium transients in the rhabdomeres of dark- and light-adapted fly photoreceptor cells. Oberwinkler J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1701–9

Novel mechanism of massive photoreceptor degeneration caused by mutations in the trp gene of Drosophila. Yoon J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):649–59

Single photon responses in Drosophila photoreceptors and their regulation by Ca2+. Henderson SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:179–94

Normal phototransduction in Drosophila photoreceptors lacking an InsP(3) receptor gene. Raghu P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):429–45

The ordered visual transduction complex of the squid photoreceptor membrane. Lott JS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):61–80 (127 ref.)

A unique circadian-rhythm photoreceptor. Emery P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):456–7

The colourful world of the mantis shrimp. Marshall J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):873–4

The brain as a photoreceptor: intracerebral ocelli in the firefly. Hariyama T. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul; 87(7):327–30

Drosophila CRY is a deep brain circadian photoreceptor. Emery P, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):493–504

Photoreceptor cells with unusual functional properties on the ventral nerve of Limulus. Nagy K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):1191–7

Photoreceptor performance and the co-ordination of achromatic and chromatic inputs in the fly visual system. Anderson JC, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):13–31

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light transduction in invertebrate hyperpolarizing photoreceptors: possible involvement of a Go-regulated guanylate cyclase. Gomez MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5254–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Canoe protein is necessary in adherens junctions for development of ommatidial architecture in the Drosophila compound eye. Matsuo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec; 298(3):397–404

Neurite morphogenesis of identified visual interneurons and its relationship to photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the flies, Musca domestica and Drosophila melanogaster. Meinertzhagen IA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 12(4):1342–56

Photoreceptor ultrastructure of the amphipod, Cyamus ceti (Linné, 1758), an ectoparasite of bowhead, right and gray whales. Levin MJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):397–405

Distinct requirements for the AP-3 adaptor complex in pigment granule and synaptic vesicle biogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Mullins C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1003–14

Defective expression of the mu3 subunit of the AP-3 adaptor complex in the Drosophila pigmentation mutant carmine. Mullins C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):401–12

PHOTORECEPTORS, MICROBIAL

CHEMISTRY

A complex photoreceptive structure in the cyanobacterium Leptolyngbya sp. Albertano P, et al. **Micron** 2000 Jan; 31(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Bacteriophytochromes: phytochrome-like photoreceptors from nonphotosynthetic eubacteria. Davis SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2517–20

PHOTORECEPTORS, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTORECEPTORS, RETINAL see **PHOTORECEPTORS**

PHOTORECEPTORS, ROD see **RODS (RETINA)**

PHOTORECEPTORS, VERTEBRATE

see related
PHOTOTRANSDUCTION

Rod monochromatism and blue cone monochromatism: pupillary, accommodative and convergence reactions to darkness. Ohmi G, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Winter;14(4):291–8

Microarray analysis of the transcriptional network controlled by the photoreceptor homeobox gene Crx. Livesey FJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):301–10

Rod-cone-interactions in deuteranopic observers: models and dynamics. Kremers J, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(20):3372–85

CHEMISTRY

Chimeric nature of pinopsin between rod and cone visual pigments. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14738–45

Differential expression of the presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon among ribbon synapses in the mammalian retina. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3683–93

Photoreceptor localization of the KIF3A and KIF3B subunits of the heterotrimeric microtubule motor kinesin II in vertebrate retina. Whitehead JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):491–503

A novel rod-like opsin isolated from the extra-retinal photoreceptors of teleost fish [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 May 4;473(1):125–6] Philp AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):181–8

Isolation and characterization of mucinlike glycoprotein associated with photoreceptor cells. Uehara F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2759–65

Analysis of the rds/peripherin.rom1 complex in transgenic photoreceptors that express a chimeric protein. Kedzierski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29181–7

Vertebrate ancient-long opsin: a green-sensitive photoreceptive molecule present in zebrafish deep brain and retinal horizontal cells. Kojima D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2845–51

Morphology and spectral sensitivities of retinal and extraretinal photoreceptors in freshwater teleosts. Kusmic C, et al. **Micron** 2000 Apr;31(2):183–200 (154 ref.)

Visual pigments, cone oil droplets, ocular media and predicted spectral sensitivity in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Hart NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct; 39(20):3321–8

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescent photoreceptors of transgenic Xenopus laevis imaged in vivo by two microscopy techniques. Moritz OL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3276–80

LEDGF: survival of embryonic chick retinal photoreceptor cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1168–75

Periciliary structure of developing rat photoreceptor cells. A deep etch replica and freeze substitution study. Watanabe N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):929–35

Photoreceptor distribution in the retinas of subprimate mammals. Szél A, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 2000 Mar;17(3):568–79 (86 ref.)

Photoreceptor topography of the retina in the New World monkey Cebus apella. Andrade da Costa BL, et al.
Vision Res 2000;40(18):2395–409

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of ascorbate to protect against broadband blue light–induced retinal damage in rat. Wu J, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;237(10):855–60

Ocular thrombosis and retinal degeneration induced in female F344 rats by 2–butoxyethanol. Nyska A, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1999 Sep;18(9):577–82

Neurotrophic factors cause activation of intracellular signaling pathways in Müller cells and other cells of the inner retina, but not photoreceptors. Wahlin KJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Mar;41(3):927–36

Mechanisms of photoreceptor cell apoptosis induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in Sprague–Dawley rats.
Yoshizawa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1359–67

Use of alpha–toxin–permeabilized photoreceptors in in vitro phototransduction studies. Otto–Bruc AE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;316:269–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Codons 837 and 838 in the retinal guanylate cyclase gene on chromosome 17p: hot spots for mutations in autosomal dominant cone–rod dystrophy? [letter] Weigell–Weber M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):300

Development of nitric oxide neurons in the chick embryo retina. Ríos H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):17–25

Regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in Xenopus laevis photoreceptor cells by cyclic AMP. Valenciano AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1961–7

Purification and characterization of protein phosphatase type 2C in photoreceptors. Klumpp S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;315:570–8

Autosomal dominant cone–rod retinal dystrophy (CORD6) from heterozygous mutation of GUCY2D, which encodes retinal guanylate cyclase. Gregory–Evans K, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Jan;107(1):55–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic epitopes of the photoreceptor synaptic ribbon. Nguyen TH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18; 413(2):209–18

METABOLISM

Photoreceptor–specific expression of platelet–derived growth factor–B results in traction retinal detachment. Seo MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):995–1005

Genetic evidence for selective transport of opsin and arrestin by kinesin–II in mammalian photoreceptors. Marszalek JR, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):175–87

The localization of free zinc varies in rat photoreceptors during light and dark adaptation [letter] Ugarte M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):459–61

Regions in vertebrate photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase ROS–GC1 involved in Ca(2+)–dependent regulation by guanylyl cyclase–activating protein GCAP–1. Lange C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):27–31

Synergistic effect of Bcl–2 and BAG–1 on the prevention of photoreceptor cell death. Eversole–Cire P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jun;41(7):1953–61

Retinal degeneration in tulp1–/– mice: vesicular accumulation in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Hagstrom SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):2795–802

Metabolic dependence of photoreceptors on the choroid in the normal and detached retina. Linsenmeier RA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Sep;41(10):3117–23

Rapid upregulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (flg) by rat photoreceptor cells after injury. Ozaki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):568–79

c–Fos protein in photoreceptor cell death after photic injury in rats. Poon HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2755–8

Retinal fascin: functional nature, subcellular distribution, and chromosomal localization. Saishin Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jul;41(8):2087–95

Cloning and functional characterization of salamander rod and cone arrestins. Smith WC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Aug;41(9):2445–55

Both PCE–1/RX and OTX/CRX interactions are necessary for photoreceptor–specific gene expression. Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1152–60

Molecular cloning of a novel membrane glycoprotein, pal, specifically expressed in photoreceptor cells of the retina and containing leucine–rich repeat. Gomi F, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 May 1;20(9):3206–13

Expression and characterization of the IPM 150 gene (IMPG1) product, a novel human photoreceptor cell–associated chondroitin–sulfate proteoglycan. Kuehn MH, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):509–18

Regulation of photoreceptor membrane guanylyl cyclases by guanylyl cyclase activator proteins. Dizhoor AM, et al.
Methods 1999 Dec;19(4):521–31 (62 ref.)

Construction of encapsidated (gutted) adenovirus minichromosomes and their application to rescue of photoreceptor degeneration. Kumar–Singh R, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;316:724–43

Laser spot confocal technique to measure cytoplasmic calcium concentration in photoreceptors. Matthews HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:146–63

Photoreceptors in pineal gland and brain: cloning, localization, and overexpression. Okano T, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;316:278–91

Dopamine receptor localization in the mammalian retina. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):181–204 (192 ref.)

Expression of an array of photoreceptor genes in chick embryonic retinal pigment epithelium cell cultures under the induction of neuroD. Yan RT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):83–6

Non–visual photoreception by a variety of vertebrate opsins. Kojima D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:265–79; discussion 279–82 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Swelling and loss of photoreceptors in chronic human and experimental glaucomas. Nork TM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Feb;118(2):235–45

Recent advances in the molecular basis of inherited photoreceptor degeneration. Clarke G, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):313–29 (151 ref.)

Growth factors in combination, but not individually, rescue rd mouse photoreceptors in organ culture. Ogilvie JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):676–85

HRG4 (UNC119) mutation found in cone–rod dystrophy causes retinal degeneration in a transgenic model. Kobayashi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct; 41(11):3268–77

Impairment of rod cGMP–gated channel alpha–subunit expression leads to photoreceptor and bipolar cell degeneration. Leconte L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Mar;41(3):917–26

Early–onset severe rod–cone dystrophy in young children with RPE65 mutations. Lorenz B, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Aug;41(9):2735–42

Peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy: Bruch's membrane changes and photoreceptor loss. Curcio CA, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Feb;107(2):334–43

Photoreceptors are preferentially affected in the rat retina following permanent occlusion of the carotid arteries. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Dec;39(24):3995–4002

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoendocrine signal transduction in pineal photoreceptors of the trout. Role of cGMP and nitric oxide. Zipfel B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:79–82

A model for photoreceptor–based magnetoreception in birds. Ritz T, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):707–18

The ocular morphology of the southern hemisphere lamprey geotria australis gray, with special reference to optical specialisations and the characterisation and phylogeny of photoreceptor types. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Aug;54(2):96–118

Direct suppression by odorants of cyclic nucleotide–gated currents in the newt photoreceptors. Kawai F, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):180–4

Manipulations of ACHE gene expression suggest non–catalytic involvement of acetylcholinesterase in the functioning of mammalian photoreceptors but not in retinal degeneration. Broide RS, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Aug 25;71(2):137–48

Mutations of the XLRS1 gene cause abnormalities of photoreceptor as well as inner retinal responses of the ERG. Bradshaw K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 98(2):153–73

Does hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) delivery rescue retinal photoreceptors in retinitis pigmentosa? Vingolo EM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1998–99;97(1):33–9

Time courses for maturation of electroretinogram responses from infancy to adulthood. Westall CA, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1998–99;96(4):355–79

Manipulation of synaptic sign and strength with divalent cations in the vertebrate retina: pushing the limits of tonic, chemical neurotransmission. Piccolino M, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1999 Nov;11(11):4134–8

Apoptotic photoreceptor death in the rhodopsin knockout mouse in the presence and absence of c–fos. Hobson AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Sep;71(3):247–54

Effects of hypoxemia on the a– and b–waves of the electroretinogram in the cat retina. Derwent JK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Oct;41(11):3634–42

Hyaluronan and the functional organization of the interphotoreceptor matrix. Hollyfield JG.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):2767–9 (40 ref.)

Retinal dysfunction in basigin deficiency. Hori K, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Sep;41(10):3128–33

Photoreceptor degeneration in the RCS rat attenuates dendritic transport and axonal regeneration of ganglion cells. Pavlidis M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2318–28

Functional assessment of the regional distribution of disease in a cat model of hereditary retinal degeneration. Seeliger MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1998–2005

Recent developments in circadian photoreception: more than meets the eye. von Schantz M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000 Jun;41(7):1605–7 (22 ref.)

Circadian ovulatory rhythms in Japanese quail: role of ocular and extraocular pacemakers. Zivkovic BD, et al.
J Biol Rhythms 2000 Apr;15(2):172–83

Rods and cones project to the inner plexiform layer during development [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 2000 Jan 17;416(3):416] Johnson PT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Nov 8;414(1):1–12

L–type calcium channels in the photoreceptor ribbon synapse: localization and role in plasticity.
Nachman–Clewner M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6; 415(1):1–16

Segregation of on and off bipolar cell axonal arbors in the absence of retinal ganglion cells. Günhan–Agar E, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 Jan 1;20(1):306–14

Expression of Bcl–2 protects against photoreceptor degeneration in retinal degeneration slow (rds) mice. Nir I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2150–4

Mechanisms of photoreceptor cell apoptosis induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in Sprague–Dawley rats.
Yoshizawa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1359–67

In vivo assessment of photoreceptor function in human diseases caused by photoreceptor–specific gene mutations. Cideciyan AV. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:611–26

Electrophysiological methods for measurement of activation of phototransduction by bleached visual pigment in salamander photoreceptors. Cornwall MC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;316:224–52

Symphony of rhythms in the Xenopus laevis retina. Anderson FE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Sep 1;50(5):360–72 (120 ref.)

Measurement of thermal contribution to photoreceptor sensitivity. Koskelainen A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13; 403(6766):220–3

Modification of glial–neuronal cell interactions prevents photoreceptor apoptosis during light–induced retinal degeneration [see comments] Harada T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):533–41. Comment in: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):285–6.

Neurotrophic rescue of photoreceptors: are Müller cells the mediators of survival? [comment] Zack DJ. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):285–6. Comment on: Neuron 2000 May;26(2):533–41.

Dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium currents in bipolar cells of salamander retina are inhibited by reductions in extracellular chloride. Thoreson WB. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):155–8

Visual phenotype in patients with Arg41Gln and ala196+1bp mutations in the CRX gene. Tzekov RT, et al.
Ophthalmic Genet 2000 Jun;21(2):89–99

Clinical and electroretinographic findings of female carriers and affected males in a progressive X–linked cone–rod dystrophy (COD–1) pedigree. Brown J Jr, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Jun;107(6):1104–10

A deletion in a photoreceptor–specific nuclear receptor mRNA causes retinal degeneration in the rd7 mouse. Akhmedov NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5551–6

The role of photoreceptors in the control of refractive state. Crewther DP. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jul;19(4):421–57 (173 ref.)

Molecular evolution of vertebrate visual pigments. Yokoyama S. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jul;19(4):385–419 (215 ref.)

D2–dopamine receptor blockade impairs motion detection in goldfish. Mora–Ferrer C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):177–86

The rhodopsin cycle is preserved in IRBP "knockout" mice despite abnormalities in retinal structure and function. Ripps H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):97–105

Electroretinogram of the parietal eye of lizards: photoreceptor, glial, and lens cell contributions. Solessio E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):895–907

Chloride efflux inhibits single calcium channel open probability in vertebrate photoreceptors: chloride imaging and cell–attached patch–clamp recordings. Thoreson WB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):197–206

Spatial properties of the cat X–cell receptive field as a function of mean light level. Troy JB, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):1089–104

Use of an early nonlinearity to measure optical and receptor resolution in the human infant. Candy TR, et al.
Vision Res 1999 Oct;39(20):3386–98

Multirecording of Ca(2+) signals from inner retinal neurons evoked by light stimulation of photoreceptors. Okada T, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(15):1947–54

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mouse ERG before and after light damage is independent of p53. Lansel N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99;

PHOTORECEPTORS, VERTEBRATE

96(4):311-20

Increased susceptibility to light damage in an arrestin knockout mouse model of Oguchi disease (stationary night blindness) [see comments] Chen J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2978-82. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):2770-2.

Light, Ca2+, and photoreceptor death: new evidence for the equivalent-light hypothesis from arrestin knockout mice [comment] Fain GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2770-2 (24 ref.) . Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):2978-82.

c-Fos protein in photoreceptor cell death after photic injury in rats. Poon HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2755-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal degeneration 6 (rd6): a new mouse model for human retinitis punctata albescens. Hawes NL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3149-57

Image processing experiments for computer-based three-dimensional reconstruction of neurones from electron micrographs from serial ultrathin sections. Shishido O, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Mar;197 (Pt 3):224-38

Morphology and spectral sensitivities of retinal and extraretinal photoreceptors in freshwater teleosts. Kusmic C, et al. **Micron** 2000 Apr;31(2):183-200 (154 ref.)

Photoreceptor cells in the Xenopus retina. Röhlich P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Sep 1;50(5):327-37 (49 ref.)

The ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in the pineal organ of the blind cave salamander, Proteus anguinus (Amphibia, Urodela). Kos M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R175-7

PHOTORHABDUS

CLASSIFICATION

Polyphasic classification of the genus Photorhabdus and proposal of new taxa: P. luminescens subsp. luminescens subsp. nov., P. luminescens subsp. akhurstii subsp. nov., P. luminescens subsp. laumondii subsp. nov., P. temperata sp. nov., P. temperata subsp. temperata subsp. nov. and P. asymbiotica sp. nov. Fischer-Le Saux M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1645-56

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of current methods in assaying endochitinase activity. Ren Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):302-5

Secreted proteases from Photorhabdus luminescens: separation of the extracellular proteases from the insecticidal Tc toxin complexes. Bowen D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;30(1):69-74

GENETICS

Plasmid-located pathogenicity determinants of Serratia entomophila, the causal agent of amber disease of grass grub, show similarity to the insecticidal toxins of Photorhabdus luminescens. Hurst MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5127-38

[Cloning and expression of the lux-operon of Photorhabdus luminescens, strain Zm1: nucleotide sequence of luxAB genes and basic properties of luciferase] Manukhov IV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):322-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, identification, and molecular characterization of strains of Photorhabdus luminescens from infected humans in Australia. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3647-53

METABOLISM

Antibiotic production in relation to bacterial growth and nematode development in Photorhabdus--Heterorhabditis infected Galleria mellonella larvae. Hu K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):219-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence of natural dixenic associations between the symbiont Photorhabdus luminescens and bacteria related to Ochrobactrum spp. in tropical entomopathogenic Heterorhabditis spp. (Nematoda, Rhabditida). Babic I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):709-18

PHOTORHABDUS LUMINESCENS see **PHOTORHABDUS**

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Targeting of HIV gp120 by oligonucleotide-photosensitizer conjugates. Light-induced damages. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):467-71

Actinic keratoses: scientific evaluation and public health implications. Proceedings of a conference. January 27, 1999. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):1-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesalazine and photosensitivity [letter] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3386-7

Drug-induced solar urticaria due to tetracycline. Yap LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):181-4

Phytophotodermatitis due to Ruta graveolens applied as protection against evil spells. Wessner D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):232

Photosensitivity to ketoprofen: mechanisms and pharmacoepidemiological data. Bagheri H, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 May;22(5):339-49 (48 ref.)

A comparison of the photosensitizing potential of trovafloxacin with that of other quinolones in healthy subjects. Ferguson J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):503-9

Antigenic characterization in ampiroxicam-induced photosensitivity using an in vivo model of contact hypersensitivity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov; 21(3):170-5

An unusual presentation of doxycycline-induced photosensitivity. Yong CK, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul; 106(1):E13

Photoscratch testing in systemic drug-induced photosensitivity. Conilleau V, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Apr; 16(2):62-6

Photosensitivity reaction of efavirenz [letter] Newell A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):221

[Drug-induced photosensitivity] Marguery MC. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information ad on a photosensitivity allergen in a gel preparation (letter; comment)] Wahlberg JE. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1308, 1311. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Feb 3;96(5):476-9. **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Photosensitivity and joint dysfunction. Hawk JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:243-4

Chronic actinic dermatitis in young atopic dermatitis sufferers [letter; comment] Ogboli MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):845. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Mar;138(3):496-501.

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Robak E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):759-61

Photosensitivity in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Anstey AV. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Dec; 15(6):217-8 (18 ref.)

Photosensitivity in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Appleton R, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Mar;9(2):108-11

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome secondary to carbamazepine mediated by photosensitivity (letter)] Suárez Moro R, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):105-6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Characterization of photosensitivity in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: a new congenital photosensitivity syndrome. Anstey AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):406-14 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of photosensitivity. Roelandts R. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1152-7 (33 ref.)

Drug-induced solar urticaria due to tetracycline. Yap LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):181-4

Photopatch testing in photosensitive patients [letter; comment] Bell HK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):589-90. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Mar;136(3):371-6.

Photosensitive mycosis fungoides or actinic reticuloid? De Silva BD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1221-7

Amlodipine induced-photosensitivity presenting as telangiectasia [letter] Grabczynska SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1255-6

Actinic prurigo and polymorphic light eruption: common pathogenesis and the importance of HLA-DR4/DRB1*0407. Grabczynska SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):232-6

Photodistributed chickenpox mimicking polymorphic light eruption [letter] Osborne GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):584-5

Clinical presentation of actinic keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma. Moy RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):8-10

A case of actinic prurigo in Thailand. Akaraphanth R, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):20-3

The clinical features and management of actinic prurigo: a retrospective study. Lestarini D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct; 15(5):183-7

The idiopathic photodermatoses. Ferguson J, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):257-73 (199 ref.)

Evaluation of the photosensitive patient. Kim JJ, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):253-6 (12 ref.)

[Photodiagnostic tests. 2: Photoprovocation tests] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):449-59; quiz 457-9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Photodiagnostic test methods. 1: Stepwise light exposure and the photopatch test] Neumann NJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):113-25; quiz 123 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[After baptism a red cross appeared on the forehead. Not a miracle--only a phototoxic reaction to perfume essence] Fischer C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):44 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphic photodermatitis. 1: Disease picture and clinical aspects] Jansen T, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1; 141(26):51-2 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphic photodermatitis. 2: Spring perniosis, therapy and prevention] Jansen T, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):46-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Retinoids. Photodamaged skin and the prevention of nonmelanotic skin cancer] Tăranu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul-Dec; 102(3-4):56-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of actinic keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma. Salasche SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):4-7 (41 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Photosensitivity and perioperative polyneuropathy complicating orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nguyen L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1173-5

Phytophotodermatitis mimicking superficial lymphangitis [letter; comment] Ahmed I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):1069. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):737-8.

Porphyria cutanea tarda presenting as solar urticaria [letter] Dawe RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):590-1

Phytophotodermatitis due to the application of citrus hystrix as a folk remedy [see comments] Koh D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):737-8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):1069.

Polymorphic light eruption occurring solely on an area of naevoid telangiectasia. Creamer D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):202-3

Polymorphous light eruption. A case report and consideration of the hardening mechanism [published erratum appears in Dermatology 1999;199(4):374] Watanabe M, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):158-61

Ultraviolet A radiation-induced biological effects in human skin: relevance for photoaging and photodermatosis. Krutmann J. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S22-6 (16 ref.)

UVs syndrome: establishment and characterization of fibroblastic cell lines transformed with simian virus 40 DNA. Itoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):101-6

Effect of ultraviolet light on the release of neuropeptides and neuroendocrine hormones in the skin: mediators of photodermatitis and cutaneous inflammation. Scholzen TE, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):55-60 (64 ref.)

Photosensitivity in lupus. Millard TP, et al. **Lupus** 2000; 9(1):3-10 (39 ref.)

Photosensitivity in collagen vascular diseases. Callen JP. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):293-6 (19 ref.)

A clinical analysis of 11 patients with chronic actinic dermatitis in Korea. Youn M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):190-4

[Photodermatosis and photoprotection in children] Puech-Plottova I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):668-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Summer, sun, UV risks. Health during sunbathing (news)] Jäckle R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15;142(24):4-8 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Major gene segregation of actinic prurigo among North American Indians in Saskatchewan. Schnell AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 29;92(3):212-9

The scientific basis of skin cancer. Leffell DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):18-22 (6 ref.)

Genetic modeling of abnormal photosensitivity in families with polymorphic light eruption and actinic prurigo. McGregor JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep; 115(3):471-6

The heritability of polymorphic light eruption. Millard TP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):467-70

Rough skin, brittle hair, and photosensitivity: a mild phenotypic variant of trichothiodystrophy [letter] Savarirayan R, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):312-4

The related DNA repair deficient photosensitive diseases. Epstein JH. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Dec;15(6):219-20 (8 ref.)

[Trichothiodystrophy: progresssive manifestations] Foulc P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct;126(10):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of SS-A/Ro and SS-B/La antigens in skin biopsy specimens of patients with photosensitive forms of lupus erythematosus. Ioannides D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 136(3):340-6

Antigenic characterization in ampiroxicam-induced photosensitivity using an in vivo model of contact

hypersensitivity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov; 21(3):170–5

METABOLISM

Coordinate upregulation of tenascin C expression with degree of photodamage in human skin. Filsell W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):592–9

Functional and morphological studies of photodamaged skin on the hands of middle-aged Japanese golfers [published erratum appears in Eur J Dermatol 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):402] Kikuchi-Numagami K, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 10(4):277–81

Possible involvement of enhanced prostaglandin E2 production in the photosensitivity in xeroderma pigmentosum group A model mice. Kuwamoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):241–6

PATHOLOGY

Photo-accentuated eruption and vascular deposits of immunoglobulin A associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Kano Y, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):266–9

Functional and morphological studies of photodamaged skin on the hands of middle-aged Japanese golfers [published erratum appears in Eur J Dermatol 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):402] Kikuchi-Numagami K, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 10(4):277–81

Polymorphous light eruption: A clinical, photobiologic, and follow-up study of 110 patients. Boonstra HE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):199–207

Histopathology of incipient intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma ("actinic keratosis"). Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):11–7 (23 ref.)

The risk of progression to invasive disease. Glogau RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):23–4

UVs syndrome: establishment and characterization of fibroblastic cell lines transformed with simian virus 40 DNA. Itoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):101–6

A case of actinic prurigo showing hypersensitivity of skin fibroblasts to ultraviolet A (UVA). Kuno Y, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):38–41

[Picture of the month] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1749 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in erythropoietic protoporphyria: histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Timonen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):489–97

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the ability of 2 sunscreens to protect against polymorphous light eruption induced by a UV-A/UV-B metal halide lamp [letter] Allas S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov;135(11):1421–2

Sunscreen application by photosensitive patients is inadequate for protection. Azurdia RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):255–8

Acrylate yellow filters in operating lights protect against photosensitization tissue damage. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):231–5

State of the art sunscreens for prevention of photodermatoses. Schaefer H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S62–74 (52 ref.)

Betacarotene and sunscreen use [letter; comment] Autier P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2163–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):723–9.

Sunscreen application technique in photosensitive patients: a quantitative assessment of the effect of education. Azurdia RM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Apr;16(2):53–6

Systemic vitamin C and vitamin E do not prevent photoprovocation test reactions in polymorphous light eruption. Eberlein-König B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Apr; 16(2):50–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Solar urticaria: pre-PUVA UVA desensitization] Pont M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[CO2 laser vaporization in cheilitis actinica. Current comment on the contribution by S. Hohenleutner, M. Landthaler and U. Hohenleutner (letter; comment)] Breuninger H. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):358–9. Comment on: Hautarzt 1999 Aug;50(8):562–5. **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The treatment of actinic keratoses. Dinehart SM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 2):25–8

Inhibitory effects of Alpinia speciosa K. SCHUM on the porphyrin photooxidative reaction. Liao MC, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May;27(5):312–7

VETERINARY

Isolation of steroidal sapogenins implicated in experimentally induced cholangiopathy of sheep grazing Brachiaria decumbens in Brazil. Cruz C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):142–5

Phytophotodermatitis in pigs exposed to parsley (Petroselinum crispum). Griffiths IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):73–4

PHOTOSENSITIZERS see **PHOTOSENSITIZING AGENTS**

PHOTOSENSITIZING AGENTS

see related
HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
PUVA THERAPY

A photosensitising adenovirus for photodynamic therapy. Gagnebin J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1742–50

Intraperitoneal photoimmunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice using charged photoimmunoconjugates. Molpus KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):397–404

Comparative photodegradation study of atrazine and desethylatrazine in water samples containing titanium dioxide/hydrogen peroxide and ferric chloride/hydrogen peroxide. Peñuela GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 83(1):53–60

Effect of molecular structure on the performance of triarylmethane dyes as therapeutic agents for photochemical purging of autologous bone marrow grafts from residual tumor cells. Indig GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):88–99

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved response of plaque psoriasis after multiple treatments with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Robinson DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):451–5

Photodynamic therapy with meso-tetra(hydroxyphenyl) chlorin in the topical treatment of Bowen's disease and basal cell carcinoma [letter] Gupta G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):385–6

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis treated using topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Karrer S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):935–8

Treatment of lichen planus of the penis with photodynamic therapy [letter] Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):765–6

Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated by topical aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy [see comments] Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):514–7. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):825–6.

Recalcitrant hand and foot warts successfully treated with photodynamic therapy with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid: a pilot study. Stender IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):154–9

Photodynamic therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Edell ES. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):205–6 (13 ref.)

A preliminary report of the treatment of blue nevus with dermal injection of riboflavin and exposure to near-ultraviolet/visible radiation (ribophototherapy). Sato K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 May;23(1):22–6

Topical ALA-photodynamic therapy for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Hongcharu W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):183–92

Preparation and characterization of pH-responsive polymeric micelles for the delivery of photosensitizing anticancer drugs. Taillefer J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):52–62

Fluorescence detection of flat bladder carcinoma in situ after intravesical instillation of hypericin. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):349–51

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):596

Local 5-aminolevulinic acid application for laser light-induced fluorescence diagnosis of early staged colon cancer in rats. Gahlen J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(3):302–7

Evaluation of novel nonlaser light source for endometrial ablation using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Krzemien AA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(4):315–22

Comparison between isotropic and nonisotropic dosimetry systems during intraperitoneal photodynamic therapy. Vulcan TG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(3):292–301

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics and localization after topical application of ALA pentyl ester and ALA on hairless mouse skin with UVB-induced early skin cancer. van den Akker JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):399–406

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and photodynamic therapy efficacy of liposomal-delivered hypocrellin A, a potential photosensitizer for tumor therapy. Wang ZJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):773–80

Targeted intracellular delivery of photosensitizers. Sobolev AS, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 2000;73(1):51–90 (260 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced solar urticaria due to tetracycline. Yap LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):181–4

Burns after photodynamic therapy. Drug point gives misleading impression of incidence of burns with temoporfin (Foscan) [letter; comment] [see comments] Bryce R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731–2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53.

Burns after photodynamic therapy [see comments] Hettiaratchy S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1245. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1731–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):53.

Photosensitizing drugs may lower the narrow-band ultraviolet B (TL-01) minimal erythema dose [letter] Cameron H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):389–90

Cellular uptake, subcellular localization and photodamaging effect of temoporfin (mTHPC) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: comparison with hematoporphyrin derivative. Yow CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 157(2):123–31

Complications of photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Wang KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):487–95 (19 ref.)

British Medical Journal apologises to biotech company [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2139

Association between actinic keratoses and potentially photosensitizing drugs [letter] Placzek M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1474–5

Biological responses of dog prostate and adjacent structures after meso-tetra-(m-hydroxyphenyl) chlorin and aluminum disulfonated phthalocyanine based photodynamic therapy. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):158–66

Differential property of antigenic characterization between piroxicam and ampiroxicam in contact hypersensitivity. Sasaki T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(1–2):147–54

No generalized skin phototoxicity after intravesical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid for fluorescence diagnosis of superficial bladder cancer. Filbeck T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):126–8

ANALYSIS

HPLC-electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of temoporfin-poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates. Lord GA, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Apr;125(4):605–8

Preliminary evaluation of two fluorescence imaging methods for the detection and the delineation of basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):76–82

Quantitative analysis of Pc 4 localization in mouse lymphoma (LY-R) cells via double-label confocal fluorescence microscopy. Trivedi NS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):634–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new benzoangelicin with strong photobiological activity. Santana L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17; 10(2):135–7

Photosensitizers related to purpurin-18-N-alkylimides: a comparative in vivo tumoricidal ability of ester versus amide functionalities. Zheng G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):123–7

Synthesis and EPR investigations of new aminated hypocrellin derivatives. He YY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):1642–51

Water-soluble, core-modified porphyrins as novel, longer-wavelength-absorbing sensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Stilts CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2403–10

Alkaloid-fullerene systems through photocycloaddition reactions. Guo LW, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 65(12):3804–10

[Preparation and certain properties of the liposomal substance 2,4-di(1-methyl-3-hydroxybutyl)deuteroporphyrin-IX] Reshetnikov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct; 25(10):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Photosensitizer binding to lipid bilayers as a precondition for the photoinactivation of membrane channels. Rokitskaya TI, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2572–80

Model reactor for photocatalytic degradation of persistent chemicals in ponds and waste water. Franke R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(15):2651–9

Photocatalytic oxidation of cyanide in aqueous solutions of poly(sodium styrenesulfonate-co-2-vinylnaphthalene). Nowakowska M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2249–58

Synthesis and EPR investigations of new aminated hypocrellin derivatives. He YY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):1642–51

ESR and UV-Vis studies of semiquinone radical anion and hydroquinone generated by irradiation of 15-deacetyl-13-glycine substituted hypocrellin B. Yuzhu S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31(6):477–86

Meso-tetraphenylporphyrin in liposomes as a suitable photosenzitizer for photodynamic therapy of tumors. Lovcinský M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun; 18(2):107–18

Electric magnetic resonance and spectrophotometry evidence on the photodynamic activity of a new perylenequinonoid pigment. He YY, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):166–73

Photosensitized production of singlet oxygen. Kochevar IE,

et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:20–8
Role of activated oxygen species in photodynamic therapy. Sharman WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:376–400 (103 ref.)
Singlet oxygen from irradiated titanium dioxide and zinc oxide. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:29–37
Meso-substituted cationic porphyrins of biological interest. Photophysical and physicochemical properties in solution and bound to liposomes. Angeli NG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):49–56
Participation of the photosensitizer alpha-terthienyl in the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid. Brennan TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):355–60
Multidimensional reaction coordinate for the excited-state H-atom transfer in perylene quinones: importance of the 7-membered ring in hypocrellins A and B. Datta A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):166–72
Selective photocleavage of DNA and RNA by anthraquinone derivatives: targeting the single-strand region of hairpin structures. Fernandez-Saiz M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):847–52
Photophysical properties of neutral and cationic tetrapyridinoporphyrazines. Martí C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):53–9
Parabolic quantitative structure-activity relationships and photodynamic therapy: application of a three-compartment model with clearance to the in vivo quantitative structure-activity relationships of a congeneric series of pyropheophorbide derivatives used as photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Potter WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):781–8
Mechanistic and kinetic aspects of photosensitization in the presence of oxygen. Tanielian C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):12–9
A cyclodextrin dimer with a photocleavable linker as a possible carrier for the photosensitizer in photodynamic tumor therapy. Ruebner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14692–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lutetium texaphyrin (Lu-Tex): a potential new agent for ocular fundus angiography and photodynamic therapy. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):353–62
5-Aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX for the detection of gastrointestinal dysplasia. Messmann H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):497–512 (57 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Bown SG. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):289. Comment on: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):160–1.
Photodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Morton CA. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):289. Comment on: Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):160–1.
Fluorescence detection of bladder tumors with 5-amino-levulinic acid. Riedl CR, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Dec;13(10):755–9
Detection of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity by imaging 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence. Leunig A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):78–83
Fluorescence staining of laryngeal neoplasms after topical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid: preliminary results. Mehlmann M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(5):414–20
Localization of experimental submucosal esophageal tumor in rabbits by using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 and long-wavelength photodynamic excitation. Sheyhedin I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):83–9
Fluorescence properties of a hydrophilic sensitizer in pigmented rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Moshfeghi D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(9):750–3
Fluorescence diagnosis of endometriosis using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Malik E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 May;14(5):452–5
5-Aminolevulinic acid-induced fluorescence endoscopy for the detection of lower urinary tract tumors. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):27–31
[Fluorescence endoscopy in gastroenterology] Messmann H. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):21–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History of photodynamic therapy. Lai J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Fall;39(4):163–74

METABOLISM

Cellular uptake, subcellular localization and photodamaging effect of temoporfin (mTHPC) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells: comparison with hematoporphyrin derivative. Yow CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 157(2):123–31
Promotion of photodynamic therapy-induced apoptosis by stress kinases. Xue Ly, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep; 6(9):855–64
Targeted intracellular delivery of photosensitizers to enhance photodynamic efficiency. Rosenkranz AA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):452–64 (140 ref.)
Interaction of antiviral and antitumor photoactive drug hypocrellin A with human serum albumin. Kocisová E, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):111–20
A vehicle for photodynamic therapy of skin cancer: influence of dimethylsulphoxide on 5-aminolevulinic acid in vitro cutaneous permeation and in vivo protoporphyrin IX accumulation determined by confocal microscopy. De Rosa FS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):359–66
Photocrosslinking of benzophenone-labeled single cysteine troponin I mutants to other thin filament proteins. Luo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):899–910
In vitro plasma protein binding and cellular uptake of ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):845–52
Two phases of gramicidin photoinactivation in bilayer lipid membranes in the presence of a photosensitizer. Kotova EA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):411–20
Cell-type specific protoporphyrin IX metabolism in human bladder cancer in vitro. Krieg RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):226–33
Targeted intracellular delivery of photosensitizers. Sobolev AS, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 2000;73(1):51–90 (260 ref.)
[Effect of ascorbate on the permeation and photosensitizing activity of hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD) in tumor] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preclinical study in cats of the pro-photosensitizer 5-aminolevulinic acid. Lucroy MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1364–70
Determination of the maximal carcinoma/normal skin ratio after HpD or m-THPC administration in Hairless mice (SKH-1) by fluorescence spectroscopy. Bossu E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):85–91
Delta-aminolevulinic acid in superficial basal cell carcinomas and normal skin-a microdialysis and perfusion study. Wennberg AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):317–22
The biology of photodynamic therapy in the gastrointestinal tract. Bown SG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):533–50 (47 ref.)
Transport and localisation of m-THPC in vitro. Kessel D. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):263–7
Site of Photofrin II photosensitization in larvae of Eretmapodites quinquevittatus Theobald. Helleck AM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):437–45
Time-dependent biodistribution of tetra(m-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin and benzoporphyrin derivative monoacid ring A in the hamster model: comparative fluorescence microscopy study. Andrejevic Blant S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):333–40
Pharmacokinetics of ICG and HPPH-car for the detection of normal and tumor tissue using fluorescence, near-infrared reflectance imaging: a case study. Gurfinkel M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):94–102
Subcellular localization patterns and their relationship to photodynamic activity of pyropheophorbide-a derivatives. MacDonald IJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov; 70(5):789–97
Biodistribution and bioactivity of tetra-pegylated meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin compared to native meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in a rat liver tumor model. Rovers JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):211–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor histopathology following new sensitizers: dithiaporphyrin- and sulfoxaporphyrin-mediated photodynamic therapy. Symonowicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5385–91
Bactericidal activity of photocatalytic TiO(2) reaction: toward an understanding of its killing mechanism. Maness PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4094–8
Photosensitization of singlet oxygen formation by pterins and flavins. Time-resolved studies of oxygen phosphorescence under laser excitation. Egorov SY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1117–21
Superoxide dismutase: determination of activity by inhibition of photosensitized chemiluminescence of glycyltryptophan. Lozovskaya EL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May; 65(5):599–603
Photosensitizing activity of hematoporphyrin on Staphylococcus aureus cells. Bertoloni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 3;1475(2):169–74
Nuclear factor-kappaB activation by the photochemotherapeutic agent verteporfin. Granville DJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):256–62
Porphyrin biosynthesis in human Barrett's oesophagus and adenocarcinoma after ingestion of 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):539–43
Photodynamic DNA damage induced by phycocyanin and its repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pádula M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1063–71
Photodetection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin fluorescence. Hillemanns P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2275–82
Photosensitization of lymphoblastoid cells with phthalocyanines at different saturating incubation times. Gomes ER, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(4):249–60
Antioxidative and prooxidative effects of coumarin derivatives on free radical initiated and photosensitized peroxidation of human low-density lipoprotein. Liu ZQ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1-2):125–35
Different mechanisms for the photoinduced production of oxidative DNA damage by fluoroquinolones differing in photostability. Spratt TE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):809–15
Photochemical decontamination of red blood cell concentrates with the silicon phthalocyanine PC 4 and red light. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:149–55
The use of dimethylmethylene blue for virus photoinactivation of red cell suspensions. Wagner SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:125–9 (18 ref.)
Verteporfin. Scott LJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Feb; 16(2):139–46; discussion 147–8 (22 ref.)
Targeting of HIV gp120 by oligonucleotide-photosensitizer conjugates. Light-induced damages. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):467–71
Photogeneration of 3beta-hydroxy-5alpha-cholest-6-ene-5-hydroperoxide in rat skin: evidence for occurrence of singlet oxygen in vivo. Yamazaki S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug; 27(3-4):301–8
Targeting of a hydrophilic photosensitizer by use of internalizing monoclonal antibodies: A new possibility for use in photodynamic therapy. Vrouenraets MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):108–14
Phthalocyanine 4-photodynamic therapy induces ceramide generation and apoptosis in acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Chiu SM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):423–7
S-nitrosoglutathione photolysis as a novel therapy for antifibrosis in filtration surgery. Tannous M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):749–55
Effect of photodynamic therapy on normal fibroblasts and colon anastomotic healing in mice. Haddad R, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):602–6
Photodynamic parameters in the chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) bioassay for topically applied photosensitizers. Hammer-Wilson MJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1-3):44–52
Preferential cytotoxicity for multidrug-resistant K562 cells using the combination of a photosensitizer and a cyanine dye. Kanofsky JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):136–44
5-Aminolevulinic acid and its derivatives: physical chemical properties and protoporphyrin IX formation in cultured cells. Uehlinger P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):72–80
Photodynamic therapy for experimental tumors using ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer, and diode laser. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):753–9
Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessels and its contribution to the antitumor effect. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):560–5
Sonodynamically induced antitumor effect of 4-formyloximethylidene-3-hydroxy-2-vinyl-deuterio-porphynyl(IX)-6,7-dia spartic acid (ATX-S10). Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):255–60
A study of aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics in the canine oral cavity. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(4):405–14
Bone marrow purging by photodynamic treatment in children with acute leukemia: cytoprotective action of amifostine. Danilatou V, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 May; 24(5):427–35
Mechanism of photodynamic therapy-induced cell death. Ahmad N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:342–58
Sequence specificity of ultraviolet A-induced DNA damage in the presence of photosensitizer. Ito K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:417–27
Nuclear factor-kappa B activation by singlet oxygen produced during photosensitization. Matroule JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:119–29
Inactivation of viruses in human plasma. Mohr H. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:207–16
Role of activated oxygen species in photodynamic therapy. Sharman WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:376–400 (103 ref.)
Effect of the photocatalytic activity of TiO(2) on plasmid DNA. Ashikaga T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):1–7
Delayed transfection of DNA after riboflavin mediated photosensitization increases G:C to C:G transversions of supF gene in Escherichia coli mutY strain. Takimoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15;445(1):93–8
Oxidative DNA damage and mutations induced by a polar photosensitizer, Ro19-8022. Will O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 13;435(1):89–101
Photokilling mechanisms induced by zinc(II)-phthalocyanine on cultured tumor cells. Villanueva A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(10):447–53
Tiaprofenic acid-photosensitized damage to nucleic acids: a mechanistic study using complementary in vitro approaches. Agapakis-Causse C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):499–505
Photosensitization of red blood cell hemolysis by lutetium texaphyrin. Bilgin MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):121–7
meso-tetraphenylporphyrin dimer derivatives as potential photosensitizers in photodynamic therapy. Part 2. Faustino

MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):217–25

Bromohypericins are potent photoactive antiviral agents. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov; 70(5):820–2

Sites of photodamage induced by photodynamic therapy with a chlorin e6 triacetoxymethyl ester (CAME). Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):94–6

Subcellular localization patterns and their relationship to photodynamic activity of pyropheophorbide-a derivatives. MacDonald IJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov; 70(5):789–97

Parabolic quantitative structure–activity relationships and photodynamic therapy: application of a three-compartment model with clearance to the in vivo quantitative structure–activity relationships of a congeneric series of pyropheophorbide derivatives used as photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Potter WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Nov;70(5):781–8

In vivo photodynamic characteristics of the near-infrared photosensitizer 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(M-hydroxyphenyl) bacteriochlorin. Rovers JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):358–64

Q beta bacteriophage photoinactivated by methylene blue plus light involves inactivation of its genomic RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec; 70(6):902–9

Cyanine dyes as protectors of K562 cells from photosensitized cell damage. Sima PD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):413–21

Effect of beta-cyclodextrin complexation on the photochemical and photosensitizing properties of tolmetin: a steady-state and time-resolved study. Sortino S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):549–56

Sequence specificity of alkali-labile DNA damage photosensitized by suprofen. Starrs SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):291–7

Photodynamic effectiveness and vasoconstriction in hairless mouse skin after topical 5-aminolevulinic acid and single- or two-fold illumination. van der Veen N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):921–9

Oxygen consumption through metabolism and photodynamic reactions in cells cultured on microbeads. Schunck T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):103–19

Gap junctional intercellular communication is not a major mediator in the bystander effect in photodynamic treatment of MDCK II cells. Dahle J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep; 154(3):331–41

Photocytotoxic and DNA damaging effect of temoporfin (mTHPC) and merocyanine 540 (MC540) on nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell. Yow CM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):53–61

[Photodynamic effect of 49 single laser photosensitizers on two human tumor cell lines in vitro] He L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Merocyanine 540-mediated photodynamic therapy inhibits P-glycoprotein (P-gp) activity in adriamycin-resistant K562 cells] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec; 26(14):2195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and certain properties of the liposomal substance 2,4-di(1-methyl-3-hydroxybutyl)deuteroporphyrin-IX] Reshetnikov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct; 25(10):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the photodynamic effect of new photosensitizers on the single neuron] Uzdenskiĭ AB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of titanium dioxide generates both singlet oxygen and superoxide anion. Konaka R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):294–300

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical photodynamic therapy for localized scleroderma. Karrer S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 80(1):26–7

Photodynamic therapy of recalcitrant warts with 5-aminolevulinic acid: a retrospective analysis [letter] Stender IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):400–1

Oxygen consumption and its transport in tissues during photodynamic therapy of tumors and whole blood. Stratonnikov AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:515–23

Light-activated agent approved for ocular disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1;57(11):1018, 1021

Photodynamic therapy induces apoptosis in intimal hyperplastic arteries. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):867–75

Photodynamic therapy of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration with verteporfin: one-year results of 2 randomized clinical trials—TAP report. Treatment of age-related macular degeneration with photodynamic therapy (TAP) Study Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):488] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin is effective for selected patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration [editorial; comment] Fine SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45.

Selective photodynamic effects of the new photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) on choroidal neovascularization in monkeys. Obana A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 118(5):650–8

A preliminary study of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization in pathologic myopia, ocular histoplasmosis syndrome, angioid streaks, and idiopathic causes. Sickenberg M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):327–36

Texaphyrins: new drugs with diverse clinical applications in radiation and photodynamic therapy. Sessler JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):733–9 (42 ref.)

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a predictor of efficacy in photodynamic therapy using differently charged zinc phthalocyanines. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):616–21

Minimally-invasive debulking of ovarian cancer in the rat pelvis by means of photodynamic therapy using the pegylated photosensitizer PEG-m-THPC. Hornung R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):631–7

Effective treatment of liver metastases with photodynamic therapy, using the second-generation photosensitizer meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin (mTHPC), in a rat model. Rovers JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):600–8

Photodynamic therapy for inoperable vulval Paget's disease using delta-aminolaevulinic acid: successful management of a large skin lesion. Henta T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):347–9

Photodynamic diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma on the lower eyelid using topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid and desferrioxamine [letter] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):580–1

Photodynamic therapy and its applications in gynaecology. Gannon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1246–54 (75 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy: a new concept in medical treatment. Sibata CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug; 33(8):869–80 (58 ref.)

Effects of photodynamic therapy in combination with Adriamycin. Streckyte G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 146(1):73–86

In vivo fluence rate and fractionation effects on tumor response and photobleaching: photodynamic therapy with two photosensitizers in an orthotopic rat tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6164–70

Photodynamic therapy-mediated oxidative stress as a molecular switch for the temporal expression of genes ligated to the human heat shock promoter. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1637–44

Reduction in the response to coronary and iliac artery injury with photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Jenkins MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):478–85

Photoangioplasty: An emerging clinical cardiovascular role for photodynamic therapy. Rockson SG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):591–6 (56 ref.)

Antitumor activity of N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymer-Mesochlorine e6 and adriamycin conjugates in combination treatments. Shiah JG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1008–15

Photodynamic therapy with the phthalocyanine photosensitizer Pc 4 of SW480 human colon cancer xenografts in athymic mice. Whitacre CM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2021–7

Photodynamic therapy for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Wormald R, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002030 (1 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of cutaneous lymphoma using 5-aminolevulinic acid topical application. Orenstein A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):765–9; discussion 769–70

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy efficacy of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins in basal cell carcinomas and actinic keratoses; implications for optimization of photodynamic therapy. Stefanidou M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):351–6

Barrett's esophagus: treatment with 5-aminolevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Barr H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):421–37 (39 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of gastric cancer. Gossner L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):461–80 (69 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of cholangiocarcinoma cancer. Ortner MA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):481–6 (33 ref.)

Light sources and delivery devices for photodynamic therapy in the gastrointestinal tract. Panjehpour M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):513–32 (40 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of early squamous cell cancers of the esophagus. Radu A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):439–60 (80 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of Barrett's esophagus. Wang KK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):409–19 (27 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of choroidal hemangioma: two case reports. Barbazetto I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):214–21

Photodynamic therapy for the hypercalcemic type of the small cell carcinoma of the ovary in a mouse xenograft model. Hornung R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec; 75(3):447–52

Photodynamic therapy [editorial] [see comments] Rhodes LE. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):160–1. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Apr;61(4):289.

Photodynamic therapy of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia using 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):649–53

Lethal photosensitization, autogenous bone, and e-PTFE membrane for the treatment of peri-implantitis: preliminary results. Haas R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):374–82

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne): impact on ophthalmology and visual sciences. Bressler NM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):624–8 (23 ref.)

Photochemical keratodesmos for repair of lamellar corneal incisions. Mulroy L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3335–40

Photodynamic therapy in dermatology. Kalka K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):389–413; quiz 414–6 (276 ref.)

New potent sensitizers for photodynamic therapy: 21-oxaporphyrin, 21-thiaporphyrin and 21,23-dithiaporphyrin induce extensive tumor necrosis. Ziółkowski P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 125(10):563–8

Topical delta-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy for Japanese actinic keratoses. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):513–8

Repeated 5-aminolevulinic acid-based photodynamic therapy following electro-curettage for pigmented basal cell carcinoma. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):10–5

Combination effect of photodynamic and sonodynamic therapy on experimental skin squamous cell carcinoma in C3H/HeN mice. Jin ZH, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May; 27(5):294–306

Photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 for rabbit experimental hepatoma. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):312–9

Photothermal sensitization of amelanotic melanoma cells by Ni(II)-octabutoxy-naphthalocyanine. Busetti A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(1–3):103–9

Spectrometry supports fluorescence staging laparoscopy after intraperitoneal aminolaevulinic acid lavage for gastrointestinal tumours. Gahlen J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(1–3):131–5

Effects of photodynamic therapy on adhesion molecules and metastasis. Rousset N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep-Oct;52(1–3):65–73

Effect of delivery system on the pharmacokinetic and phototherapeutic properties of bis(methyloxyethyleneoxy) silicon-phthalocyanine in tumor-bearing mice. Wöhrle D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):124–8

Photodynamic therapy. Shackley DC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):562–5 (27 ref.)

Local photodynamic action of methylene blue favorably modulates the postinterventional vascular wound healing response. Heckenkamp J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1168–77

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2779

Experimental photodynamic laser therapy for rheumatoid arthritis with a second generation photosensitizer. Hendrich C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000; 8(3):190–4

Photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid or placebo for recalcitrant foot and hand warts: randomised double-blind trial. Stender IM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):963–6

Long-term effectiveness of photodynamic therapy by using a hydrophilic photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) against experimental choroidal neovascularization in rats. Kanai M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):48–57

Hyperbaric oxygen and photodynamic therapy in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cardia and the esophagus. Maier A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(3):308–15

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne) for macular degeneration. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Sep 4; 42(1086):81–2

Ferrochelatase, a novel target for photodynamic therapy of cancer. Bhasin G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1439–42

Threshold power levels for NPe6 photodynamic therapy. Kazi AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr; 31(2):136–42

Photodynamic therapy of eye diseases. Rivellese MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(8):653–61 (60 ref.)

Problems with and pitfalls of photodynamic therapy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):29–35

Preclinical evaluation of benzoporphyrin derivative combined with a light-emitting diode array for photodynamic therapy of brain tumors. Schmidt MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):225–31

pH-dependent chalcogenopyrylium dyes as potential sensitizers for photodynamic therapy: selective retention in tumors by exploiting pH differences between tumor and normal tissue. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):630–6

Subcellular localization of merocyanine 540 (MC540) and induction of apoptosis in murine myeloid leukemia cells. Chen JY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):114–20

PHOTOSENSITIZING AGENTS

Expanded hypothesis on the mechanism of photodynamic therapy action on choroidal neovascularization. Flower RW. **Retina** 1999;19(5):365–9 (17 ref.)

Principles of treatment of choroidal neovascularization with photodynamic therapy in age-related macular degeneration. Donati G, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 14(1):2–10 (73 ref.)

[Clinical application of photodynamic therapy combined with non-coherent light (red light) for treatment of port-wine stains] Ouyang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective photodynamic destruction of leukemic cells] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 15;139(5):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Topical photodynamic therapy in basal and squamous cell carcinoma and penile Bowen's disease with 20% aminolevulinic acid, and exposure to red light and infrared light] Harth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):602–5, 672, 671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Photodynamic therapy for dysphagia due to esophageal carcinoma] Kashtan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15; 137(10):441–4, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[White blood cell picture of the peripheral blood of psoriatic patients treated with PUVA and cignoline] Seneczko F, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endobronchial laser therapy in complex preoperative preparation of patients with lung diseases] Uspenskii LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical study in cats of the pro-photosensitizer 5-aminolevulinic acid. Lucroy MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1364–70

Photosensitizing properties of palladium-tetraphenylporphycene on cultured tumour cells. Cañete M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr; 15(2):143–50

The morphological changes in rat bladder after photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Grönlund-Pakkanen S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):126–32

Genotoxic potential of porphyrin type photosensitizers with particular emphasis on 5-aminolevulinic acid: implications for clinical photodynamic therapy. Fuchs J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):537–48 (176 ref.)

Metabolic effects of photodynamically induced apoptosis in an erythroleukemic cell line. A (31)P NMR spectroscopic study of Victoria-Blue-BO-sensitized TF-1 cells. Viola A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):733–9

Photodynamic effects induced by meso-tetrakis[4-(carboxymethyleneoxy)phenyl] porphyrin on isolated Sarcoma 180 ascites mitochondria. Chatterjee SR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):79–87

The effect of glucose and temperature on the in vivo efficiency of photochemotherapy with meso-tetra-hydroxyphenyl-chlorin. Moan J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2–3):94–8

Activation of macrophage tumoricidal activity by photodynamic treatment in vitro--indirect activation of macrophages by photodynamically killed tumor cells. Reiter I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun; 50(2–3):99–107

Effect of vanillin on methylene blue plus light-induced single-strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA. Kumar SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):207–14

Differences in the photogenotoxic potential of two fluoroquinolones as shown in diploid yeast strain (Saccharomyces cerevisae) and supercoiled plasmid DNA. Marrot L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 22;468(1):1–9

Porphyrins and related compounds as photoactivatable insecticides. 3. Laboratory and field studies. Ben Amor T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):124–8

DNA damage induced by 4,6,8,9-tetramethyl-2H-furo[2,3-h]quinolin-2-one, a new furocoumarin analog: photochemical mechanisms. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):254–62

In vitro fluorescence, toxicity and phototoxicity induced by delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) or ALA-esters. Eléouet S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):447–54

Synergistic insecticidal mode of action between sesquiterpene lactones and a phototoxin, alpha-terthienyl. Guillet G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):111–5

Determinants of the apoptotic response to lysosomal photodamage. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):196–200

DNA damage induced by 4,6,8,9-tetramethyl-2H-furo[2,3-h]quinolin-2-one, a new furocoumarin analog: biological consequences. Marzano C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):263–72

The phototumorigenic fluoroquinolone lomefloxacin photosensitizes pyrimidine dimer formation in human keratinocytes in vitro. Traynor NJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Dec;70(6):957–9

Photocytotoxicity of protohypericin after photoconversion to hypericin. Delaey EM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):719–22

An apparently gluten-induced photosensitivity in horses. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):386–8

URINE

Blood lead level to induce significant increase in urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid level among lead-exposed workers: a statistical approach. Higashikawa K, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):181–8

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Determination of endogenous formaldehyde in plants (fruits) bound to L-arginine and its relation to the folate cycle, photosynthesis and apoptosis. Trézl L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):253–63

Differential effects of chilling-induced photooxidation on the redox regulation of photosynthetic enzymes. Hutchison RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6679–88

Tryptophan-heme pi-electrostatic interactions in cytochrome f of oxygenic photosynthesis. Ponamarev MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5971–6

Interruption of the internal water chain of cytochrome f impairs photosynthetic function. Sainz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9164–73

The topology of phosphatidylglycerol populations is essential for sustaining photosynthetic electron flow activities in thylakoid membranes. Duchêne S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):115–20

Control of the photosynthetic electron transport by PQ diffusion microdomains in thylakoids of higher plants. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):148–68

Proton and hydrogen currents in photosynthetic water oxidation. Tommos C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):199–219 (137 ref.)

Investigation of photobioreactor design for enhancing the photosynthetic productivity of microalgae. Morita M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):693–8

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and photosynthesis: genetics to genomics. Grossman AR. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr; 3(2):132–7 (56 ref.)

Dictyostelium RasD is required for normal phototaxis, but not differentiation. Wilkins A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1407–13

Thermoluminescence (TL) from photosynthetic materials. Thomas S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct; 36(5):289–95 (84 ref.)

Emendation of the description of Blastomonas natatoria (Sly 1985) Sly and Cahill 1997 as an aerobic photosynthetic bacterium and reclassification of Erythromonas ursincola Yurkov et al. 1997 as Blastomonas ursincola comb. nov. Hiraishi A, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1113–8

Stoichiometry of proton release from the catalytic center in photosynthetic water oxidation. Reexamination by a glass electrode study at ph 5.5–7.2. Schlodder E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30387–92

Improved liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of photosynthetic pigments of higher plants. Dark E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):111–6

Transgenic approaches to crop improvement. Dunwell JM. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:487–96 (73 ref.)

Photosynthesis, plant growth and N allocation in transgenic rice plants with decreased Rubisco under CO2 enrichment. Makino A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:383–9 (32 ref.)

Photosynthetic carbohydrate metabolism in the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Norwood M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):159–65

Photosynthetic electron sinks in transgenic tobacco with reduced amounts of Rubisco: little evidence for significant Mehler reaction. Ruuska SA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51 Spec No:357–68

An immunochemical in situ approach to detect adaptation processes in the photosynthetic apparatus of diatoms of the Wadden Sea sediment surface layers. Hust M, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):69–80

Modeling size-dependent photosynthesis: light absorption and the allometric rule. Finkel ZV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):361–9

Transpiration and assimilation of early Devonian land plants with axially symmetric telomes-simulations on the tissue level. Konrad W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7; 206(1):91–107

Harvesting sunlight safely [news; comment] Demmig-Adams B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):371, 373–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):391–6.

Bacterial photosynthesis in surface waters of the open ocean. Kolber ZS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):177–9

Photosynthetic parameters of leaves of wild type and Cyt b6/f deficient transgenic tobacco studied by CO2 uptake and transmittance at 800 nm. Eichelmann H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):432–9

Leaf C40.4: a carotenoid-associated protein involved in the modulation of photosynthetic efficiency? Monte E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):399–410

Effects of acetate on facultative autotrophy in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii assessed by photosynthetic measurements and stable isotope analyses. Heifetz PB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1439–45

Targeted inactivation of the plastid ndhB gene in tobacco results in an enhanced sensitivity of photosynthesis to moderate stomatal closure. Horváth EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1337–50

Iron-superoxide dismutase expression in transgenic alfalfa increases winter survival without a detectable increase in photosynthetic oxidative stress tolerance. McKersie BD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1427–37

The PsbY protein is not essential for oxygenic photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Meetam M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1267–72

Sustained photobiological hydrogen gas production upon reversible inactivation of oxygen evolution in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Melis A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):127–36

Control of carbon partitioning and photosynthesis by the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator in transgenic tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum L.). I. Comparative physiological analysis of tobacco plants with antisense repression and overexpression of the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator. Häusler RE, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):371–82

Control of carbon partitioning and photosynthesis by the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator in transgenic tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum). II. Assessment of control coefficients of the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator. Häusler RE, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb; 210(3):383–90

The long-range supraorganization of the bacterial photosynthetic unit: A key role for PufX [see comments] Frese RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5197–202. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5016–8.

Supramolecular complexes in photosynthetic bacteria [comment] Loach PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5016–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5197–202.

Requirement of phosphatidylglycerol for photosynthetic function in thylakoid membranes. Sato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10655–60

Temporal and small-scale spatial variations of dissolved oxygen in the Rivers Thames, Pang and Kennet, UK. Williams RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5; 251–252:497–510

Evolution. When did photosynthesis emerge on Earth? [comment] De Marais DJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1703–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1724–30.

Ecological Society of America meeting. Global warming, insects take the stage at Snowbird [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2031–2

Assessment of oceanic productivity with the triple-isotope composition of dissolved oxygen. Luz B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2028–31

Trienoic fatty acids and plant tolerance of high temperature [see comments] Murakami Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21; 287(5452):476–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):435, 437.

Perspectives: plant biology. Some like it hot [comment] Sharkey TD. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):435, 437. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):476–9.

The photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides [see comments] Verméglio A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Nov;7(11):435–40 (39 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Mar;8(3):105–8.

Age-related changes in photosynthesis of woody plants. Bond BJ. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug;5(8):349–53 (36 ref.)

Changes of the photosynthetic apparatus in Spirulina cyanobacterium by sodium stress. Verma K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1–2):16–22

[Metal chelatases involved in chlorophyll and heme biosynthetic pathways in photosynthetic organisms] Masuda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr; 45(5):700–9 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between structural-dynamic organization of reaction centers in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and picosecond steps of photosynthesis] Pashchenko VZ. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation levels of photosynthesis processes] Riznichenko GIu, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photosynthesis tests as an alternative to growth tests for hazard assessment of toxicant. Petersen S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):152–7

Acute toxicity of excess mercury on the photosynthetic performance of cyanobacterium, S. platensis--assessment by chlorophyll fluorescence analysis. Lu CM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):191–6

Effects of 2,4-D, glyphosate and paraquat on growth, photosynthesis and chlorophyll-a synthesis of Scenedesmus quadricauda Berb 614. Wong PK. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1–2):177–82

Intact and photomodified polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons inhibit photosynthesis in natural assemblages of Lake Erie phytoplankton exposed to solar radiation. Marwood CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Nov;44(3):322–7

Effects of acid pH and urea on the spectral properties of the LHII antenna complex from the photosynthetic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira sp. Buche A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3235–43

High CO2-mediated down-regulation of photosynthetic gene transcripts is caused by accelerated leaf senescence rather than sugar accumulation. Ludewig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):19–24

Two inhibition targets by [Cr(2gb)(3)](3+) and

[Co(2gb)(3)](3+) on redox enzymes of spinach thylakoids. Ceniceros-Gómez AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3075–80

Amino- and urea-substituted thiazoles inhibit photosynthetic electron transfer. Dayan FE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3689–93

Effect of selected coumarins on spinach chloroplast photosynthesis. Macias ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2137–40

Mode of action of novel 2-(benzylamino)-4-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazine herbicides: inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport and binding studies. Ohki A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4398–402

Ferric reduction by iron-limited Chlamydomonas cells interacts with both photosynthesis and respiration. Weger HG, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):775–81

GENETICS

High CO2-mediated down-regulation of photosynthetic gene transcripts is caused by accelerated leaf senescence rather than sugar accumulation. Ludewig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):19–24

Regulation of bacterial photosynthesis genes by oxygen and light. Gregor J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 179(1):1–9 (36 ref.)

Direct transcriptional control of the chloroplast genes psbA and psaAB adjusts photosynthesis to light energy distribution in plants. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):271–6

Physical mapping of bchG, orf427, and orf177 in the photosynthesis gene cluster of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: functional assignment of the bacteriochlorophyll synthetase gene. Addlesee HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3175–82

Domain structure, oligomeric state, and mutational analysis of PpsR, the Rhodobacter sphaeroides repressor of photosystem gene expression. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2253–61

A redox-responsive regulator of photosynthesis gene expression in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. Strain PCC 6803. Li H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4268–77

Interacting regulatory circuits involved in orderly control of photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Oh JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3081–7

The assembly of the CAAT-box binding complex at a photosynthesis gene promoter is regulated by light, cytokinin, and the stage of the plastids. Kusnetsov V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):36009–14

Genetic manipulation of photosynthesis. Edinburgh, 22–24 March 1999. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:319–496

Prospects for crop improvement through the genetic manipulation of photosynthesis: morphological and biochemical aspects of light capture. Horton P. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:475–85 (55 ref.)

Photosynthesis, sugars and the regulation of gene expression. Pego JV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:407–16 (101 ref.)

Avenues for genetic modification of radiation use efficiency in wheat. Reynolds MP, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:459–73 (95 ref.)

Selectable traits to increase crop photosynthesis and yield of grain crops. Richards RA. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:447–58 (69 ref.)

The carbon metabolism-controlled Synechocystis gap2 gene harbours a conserved enhancer element and a Gram-positive-like -16 promoter box retained in some chloroplast genes. Figge RM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):44–54

Alteration of dark respiration and reduction of phototrophic growth in a mitochondrial DNA deletion mutant of Chlamydomonas lacking cob, nd4, and the 3' end of nd5. Duby F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):115–25

Photosynthetic pigmentation--variegations on a theme [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–3. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):43–55. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):57–68.

Disruption of the Arabidopsis photosystem I gene psaE1 affects photosynthesis and impairs growth. Varotto C, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):115–24

Expression of photosynthesis genes in relation to nitrogen fixation in the diazotrophic filamentous nonheterocystous cyanobacterium Trichodesmium sp. IMS 101. Chen YB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):89–104

Differential expression of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation genes in the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum. Misra HS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):731–6

Differential interaction of maize root ferredoxin:NADP(+) oxidoreductase with photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic ferredoxin isoproteins. Onda Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1037–45

Molecular evidence for the early evolution of photosynthesis [see comments] Xiong J, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1724–30. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1703–5.

[Transcriptional regulation in the chloroplast: mechanisms of coordinated expression of photosynthesis genes] Shimizu M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb; 45(2):123–31 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of H(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in inorganic carbon uptake for endosymbiont photosynthesis. Furla P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R870–81

Auxiliary photosynthetic functions of Arabidopsis thaliana--studies in vitro and in vivo. Norén H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Oct;19(5):499–509

Photo-induced cyclic electron transfer involving cytochrome bc1 complex and reaction center in the obligate aerobic phototroph Roseobacter denitrificans. Schwarze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):422–33

Isolation and characterization of photoautotrophic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii deficient in state transition. Fleischmann MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30987–94

Control of C4 photosynthesis: effects of reduced activities of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase on CO2 assimilation in Amaranthus edulis L. Bailey KJ, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:339–46

Modelling the role of Rubisco activase in limiting non-steady-state photosynthesis. Mott KA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:399–406

Homeostasis of adenylate status during photosynthesis in a fluctuating environment. Noctor G, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:347–56 (71 ref.)

Effects of drought on photosynthesis in Mediterranean plants grown under enhanced UV-B radiation. Nogués S, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1309–17

Modelling photosynthesis and its control. Poolman MG, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:319–28

Five ways to stay green. Thomas H, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:329–37 (42 ref.)

A pigment-binding protein essential for regulation of photosynthetic light harvesting [see comments] Li XP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):391–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):381, 373–4.

Photosynthesis during desiccation in an intertidal alga and a land plant. Kawamitsu Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):344–53

Determination of the rate of photoreduction of O2 in the water-water cycle in watermelon leaves and enhancement of the rate by limitation of photosynthesis. Miyake C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):335–43

Induction of a C(4)-like mechanism of CO(2) fixation in Egeria densa, a submersed aquatic species. Casati P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1611–22

Emission of isoprene from salt-stressed Eucalyptus globulus leaves. Loreto F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1605–10

Changes in the xanthophyll cycle and fluorescence quenching indicate light-dependent early events in the action of paraquat and the mechanism of resistance to paraquat in Erigeron canadensis (L.) cronq. Váradi G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1459–70

Elevated CO(2) induces biochemical and ultrastructural changes in leaves of the C(4) cereal sorghum. Watling JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1143–52

Meeting the photosynthetic demand for inorganic carbon in an alga-invertebrate association: preferential use of CO2 by symbionts in the giant clam Tridacna gigas. Leggat W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7; 267(1442):523–9

Photosynthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides [letter; comment] Crofts AR. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):105–8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1999 Nov;7(11):435–40.

The effect of water motion on short-term rates of photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. MacIntyre HL, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan;5(1):12–7 (36 ref.)

[Induced chlorophyll fluorescence as a source of information about photosynthesis processes in plants and their environmental conditions] Jankowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(4):332–43 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of inorganic phosphate on photosynthesis in bean leaves (letter)] Dovydkov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of photosynthetic water oxidation in the dimeric oxygen-evolving complex of chloroplast photosystem II] Shutilova NI. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regulation of the expression of NADP-malic enzyme by UV-B, red and far-red light in maize seedlings. Casati P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1187–93 (37 ref.)

Concerted hydrogen-atom abstraction in photosynthetic water oxidation. Westphal KL, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):236–42 (39 ref.)

Degradation and de novo synthesis of D1 protein and psbA transcript levels in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during UV-B inactivation of photosynthesis and its reactivation. Chaturvedi R, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):65–71

Influence of high light and UV-B radiation on photosynthesis and D1 turnover in atrazine-tolerant and -sensitive cultivars of Brassica napus. Olsson LC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):265–74

Radiation: microbial evolution, ecology, and relevance to mars missions. Rothschild LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):281–91 (92 ref.)

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL

see related

THYLAKOIDS

Self-assembling photosynthetic reaction centers on electrodes for current generation. Nakamura C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:401–8

The photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides [see comments] Verméglio A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Nov;7(11):435–40 (39 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 2000 Mar;8(3):105–8.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of photosystems I and II in response to osmotic stress in Synechococcus. Contribution of water channels. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1201–8

Determination of the binding sites of the proton transfer inhibitors Cd2+ and Zn2+ in bacterial reaction centers [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4410] Axelrod HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1542–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recovery of photosystem II activity in photoinhibited synechocystis cells: light-dependent translation activity is required besides light-independent synthesis of the D1 protein. Constant S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29; 39(8):2032–41

Degradation and de novo synthesis of D1 protein and psbA transcript levels in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during UV-B inactivation of photosynthesis and its reactivation. Chaturvedi R, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):65–71

Thiol redox state regulates expression of psbA genes in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Sippola K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):425–33

CHEMISTRY

Quinone-binding sites in membrane proteins: what can we learn from the Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centre? Lancaster CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):591–6

Modeling the effects of mutations on the free energy of the first electron transfer from QA- to QB in photosynthetic reaction centers. Alexov E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5940–52

Uphill electron transfer in the tetraheme cytochrome subunit of the Rhodopseudomonas viridis photosynthetic reaction center: evidence from site-directed mutagenesis. Chen IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3592–602

Glutamate 189 of the D1 polypeptide modulates the magnetic and redox properties of the manganese cluster and tyrosine Y(Z) in photosystem II. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6275–87

Structural consequences of the replacement of glycine M203 with aspartic acid in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Fyfe PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):5953–60

Unbinding of oxidized cytochrome c from photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides is the bottleneck of fast turnover. Gerencsér L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16866–75

Location of the iron-sulfur clusters FA and FB in photosystem I: an electron paramagnetic resonance study of spin relaxation enhancement of P700+. Lakshmi KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13210–5

Exchanging cofactors in the core antennae from purple bacteria: structure and properties of Zn-bacteriopheophytin-containing LH1. Lapouge K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1091–9

The solution structure of photosystem I accessory protein E from the cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. strain PCC 8009. Mayer KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13736–46

Excitation dynamics and heterogeneity of energy equilibration in the core antenna of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Melkozernov AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1489–98

Picosecond transient absorption spectroscopy in the blue spectral region of photosystem I. Mi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15231–7

Magnetic circular dichroism properties of reaction center complexes isolated from the zinc-bacteriochlorophyll a-containing purple bacterium Acidiphilium rubrum. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4020–7

Dynamics of energy conversion in reaction center core complexes of the green sulfur bacterium Prosthecochloris aestuarii at low temperature. Neerken S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13216–22

Structure of an active water molecule in the water-oxidizing complex of photosystem II as studied by FTIR spectroscopy. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):10943–9

Comparison of the binding sites for high-potential iron-sulfur protein and cytochrome c on the tetraheme cytochrome subunit bound to the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Osyczka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15779–90

Electron transfer between the quinones in the photosynthetic reaction center and its coupling to conformational changes.

Rabenstein B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10487–96

Electron transfer in reaction center core complexes from the green sulfur bacteria Prosthecochloris aestuarii and Chlorobium tepidum. Schmidt KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7212–20

EPR investigation of Cu2+–substituted photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers: evidence for histidine ligation at the surface metal site. Utschig LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2961–9

Tryptophan at position 181 of the D2 protein of photosystem II confers quenching of variable fluorescence of chlorophyll: implications for the mechanism of energy-dependent quenching. Vavilin DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14690–6

Electrochromic detection of a coherent component in the formation of the charge pair P(+)H(L)(–) in bacterial reaction centers. Vos MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8353–61

Reduction and protonation of the secondary quinone acceptor of Rhodobacter sphaeroides photosynthetic reaction center: kinetic model based on a comparison of wild-type chromatophores with mutants carrying Arg-->Ile substitution at sites 207 and 217 in the L-subunit. Cherepanov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):10–34

Turnover of the aggregates and cross-linked products of the D1 protein generated by acceptor-side photoinhibition of photosystem II. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 10;1413(3):147–58

Excitation energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems: a phenomenon associated with the temporal separation of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium, Plectonema boryanum. Misra HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):139–47

Proton and electron transfer in bacterial reaction centers. Okamura MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12; 1458(1):148–63 (99 ref.)

Interaction of photosynthetic pigments with various organic solvents 2. Application of magnetic circular dichroism to bacteriochlorophyll a and light-harvesting complex 1. Umetsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):106–17

Salt shock-inducible photosystem I cyclic electron transfer in Synechocystis PCC6803 relies on binding of ferredoxin:NADP(+) reductase to the thylakoid membranes via its CpcD phycobilisome-linker homologous N-terminal domain. van Thor JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):129–44

First photosystem II crystals capable of water oxidation. Zouni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):103–5

Decay kinetics and quantum yields of fluorescence in photosystem I from Synechococcus elongatus with P700 in the reduced and oxidized state: are the kinetics of excited state decay trap-limited or transfer-limited? Byrdin M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):992–1007

Self-regulation phenomena in bacterial reaction centers. I. General theory. Goushcha AO, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1237–52

Spectroscopic properties of the CP43 core antenna protein of photosystem II. Groot ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3328–40

B800-->B850 energy transfer mechanism in bacterial LH2 complexes investigated by B800 pigment exchange. Herek JL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2590–6

Cumulant analysis of charge recombination kinetics in bacterial reaction centers reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Palazzo G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1171–9

Ultrafast primary processes in PS I from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: roles of P700 and A(0). Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1573–86

A kinetic assessment of the sequence of electron transfer from F(X) to F(A) and further to F(B) in photosystem I: the value of the equilibrium constant between F(X) and F(A). Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):363–72

Quinone-dependent delayed fluorescence from the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. Turzó K, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):14–25

Spectroscopy of individual light-harvesting 2 complexes of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila: diagonal disorder, intercomplex heterogeneity, spectral diffusion, and energy transfer in the B800 band. van Oijen AM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1570–7

The bound electron acceptors in green sulfur bacteria: resolution of the g-tensor for the F(X) iron-sulfur cluster in Chlorobium tepidum. Vassiliev IR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3160–9

High-pressure and stark hole-burning studies of chlorosome antennas from Chlorobium tepidum. Wu HM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1561–72

Selective enhancement of resonance Raman spectra of separate bacteriopheophytins in Rb. sphaeroides reaction centers. Eads DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):64–76

Relationship between altered structure and photochemistry in mutant reaction centers in which bacteriochlorophyll replaces the photoactive bacteriopheophytin. Czarnecki K, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):346–57

Certain species of the Proteobacteria possess unusual bacteriochlorophyll a environments in their light-harvesting proteins. Gall A, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):338–45

Identification of a hydrogen bond in the phe M197-->Tyr mutant reaction center of the photosynthetic purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides by X-ray crystallography and FTIR spectroscopy. Kuglstatter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):169–74

Structure of the photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides reconstituted with anthraquinone as primary quinone Q(A). Kuglstatter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):114–6

X-ray crystal structure of the YM210W mutant reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McAuley KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):285–90

Involvement of an FtsH homologue in the assembly of functional photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mann NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):72–7

Comments on identification of a hydrogen bond in the phe-M197-->Tyr mutant reaction center of the photosynthetic purple bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides by x-ray crystallography and FTIR spectroscopy (FEBS 23044) [letter] Nabedryk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 477(3):283

Nuclear wavepacket motion producing a reversible charge separation in bacterial reaction centers. Yakovlev AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):209–12

Essential role of a single arginine of photosystem I in stabilizing the electron transfer complex with ferredoxin. Barth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7030–6

Towards structural determination of the water-splitting enzyme. Purification, crystallization, and preliminary crystallographic studies of photosystem II from a thermophilic cyanobacterium. Kuhl H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20652–9

Three-dimensional structure of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Synechococcus elongatus photosystem II complexes allows for comparison of their oxygen-evolving complex organization. Nield J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27940–6

Stoichiometry of proton release from the catalytic center in photosynthetic water oxidation. Reexamination by a glass electrode study at ph 5.5–7.2. Schlodder E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30387–92

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. II. Structural and functional characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants by electron paramagnetic resonance and electron-nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Zybailov B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8531–9

The solution structure of Rhodobacter sphaeroides LH1beta reveals two helical domains separated by a more flexible region: structural consequences for the LH1 complex. Conroy MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):83–94

A motif for quinone binding sites in respiratory and photosynthetic systems. Fisher N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1153–62

Wittig reactions on photoprotoporphyrin IX: new synthetic models for the special pair of the photosynthetic reaction center. Zheng G, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 65(2):543–57

Resonance Raman and surface-enhanced resonance Raman spectra of LH2 antenna complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Ectothiorhodospira sp. excited in the Qx and Qy transitions. Chumanov G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):589–95

Heterodimeric versus homodimeric structure of the primary electron donor in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers genetically modified at position M202. Nabedryk E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):582–8

Supramolecular complexes in photosynthetic bacteria [comment] Loach PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5016–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5197–202.

Structural details of an interaction between cardiolipin and an integral membrane protein. McAuley KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14706–11

[Relation between structural-dynamic organization of reaction centers in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and picosecond steps of photosynthesis] Pashchenko VZ. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The natural product capsaicin inhibits photosynthetic electron transport at the reducing side of photosystem II and purple bacterial reaction center: structural details of capsaicin binding. Spyridaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):69–76

Effects of acid pH and urea on the spectral properties of the LHII antenna complex from the photosynthetic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira sp. Buche A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3235–43

GENETICS

Light-dependent and rhythmic psbA transcripts in homologous/heterologous cyanobacterial cells. Agrawal GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5; 255(1):47–53

Modeling the effects of mutations on the free energy of the first electron transfer from QA- to QB in photosynthetic reaction centers. Alexov E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):5940–52

Structural consequences of the replacement of glycine M203 with aspartic acid in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Fyfe PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):5953–60

In Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers, mutation of proline L209 to aromatic residues in the vicinity of a water channel alters the dynamic coupling between electron and proton transfer processes. Tandori J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13179–87

Relationship between altered structure and photochemistry in mutant reaction centers in which bacteriochlorophyll replaces the photoactive bacteriopheophytin. Czarnecki K, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):346–57

A simple procedure for polymerase chain reaction of the PSBA gene in algae: application to the screening of mutations conferring atrazine resistance and discrimination of natural populations of Porphyra linearis. Galgani F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):363–9

The catalytic group-I introns of the psbA gene of chlamydomonas reinhardtii : core structures, ORFs and evolutionary implications. Holloway SP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):69–78

Cloning and sequence determination of the chloroplast psbA gene in Magnolia pyramidata (Magnoliales; Magnoliaceae). Jobes DV, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;8(6):397–401

A factor related to pseudouridine synthases is required for chloroplast group II intron trans-splicing in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Perron K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6481–90

Direct transcriptional control of the chloroplast genes psbA and psaAB adjusts photosynthesis to light energy distribution in plants. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):271–6

Correction of the DNA sequence of the regB gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus with implications for the membrane topology of the sensor kinase regB. Chen W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):818–20

Domain structure, oligomeric state, and mutational analysis of PpsR, the Rhodobacter sphaeroides repressor of photosystem gene expression. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2253–61

Probing the CD lumenal loop region of the D2 protein of photosystem II in Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 by combinatorial mutagenesis. Keilty AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2453–60

Transcriptional control of expression of genes for photosynthetic reaction center and light-harvesting proteins in the purple bacterium Rhodovulum sulfidophilum. Masuda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2778–86

Genetic and phenotypic analyses of the rdx locus of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Roh JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3475–81

Inactivation of the open reading frame slr0399 in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 functionally complements mutations near the Q(A) niche of photosystem II. A possible role of Slr0399 as a chaperone for quinone binding. Ermakova-Gerdes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30540–9

Disulfide bond formation between RNA binding domains is used to regulate mRNA binding activity of the chloroplast poly(A)-binding protein. Fong CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8275–8

DNA binding of wild type RegA protein and its differential effect on the expression of pigment binding proteins in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hemschemeier SK, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):235–43

Translation of chloroplast psbA mRNA is modulated in the light by counteracting oxidizing and reducing activities. Trebitsh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1116–23

Deletion mutagenesis of the 5'psbA2 region in Synechocystis 6803: identification of a putative cis element involved in photoregulation. Eriksson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):292–8

Transcripts containing the 5' untranslated regions of the plastid genes psbA and psbB from higher plants are unstable in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Nickelsen J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):768–71

DNA sequence analysis of the photosynthesis region of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Choudhary M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):862–7

Expression of psbA genes is regulated at multiple levels in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Sippola K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):706–14

An Arabidopsis thaliana protein homologous to cyanobacterial high-light-inducible proteins. Jansson S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):345–51

Redox control of psbA gene expression in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Involvement of the cytochrome b(6)/f complex. Alfonso M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):505–16

Identification of the proton pathway in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of Asp-M17 and Asp-L210 with asn reduces the proton transfer rate in the presence of Cd2+. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1548–53

A new psbA mutation yielding an amino-acid exchange at the lumen-exposed site of the D1 protein. Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):909–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Intranasal immunization of mice with a mixture of the pneumococcal proteins PsaA and PspA is highly protective against nasopharyngeal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):796–800

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods of isolation of reaction center preparations from photosynthetic purple bacteria. Zakharova NI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):149–59 (76 ref.)

Purification and reconstitution of an integral membrane protein, the photoreaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides, using synthetic sugar esters. Peters H, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1214–9

Novel, rapid purification of the membrane protein photosystem I by high-performance liquid chromatography on porous materials. Wenk SO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 14; 737(1–2):131–42

Purification and ligand exchange protocols for antenna proteins from bioluminescent bacteria. Petushkov VN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:164–80

Highly purified thermo-stable oxygen-evolving photosystem II core complex from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus elongatus having His-tagged CP43. Sugiura M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1219–31

METABOLISM

Quantitative affinity chromatographic studies of mitochondrial cytochrome c binding to bacterial photosynthetic reaction center, reconstituted in liposome membranes and immobilized by detergent dialysis and avidin—biotin binding. Yang Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):94–102

Synthetic phytanyl-chained glycolipid vesicle membrane as a novel matrix for functional reconstitution of cyanobacterial photosystem II complex. Baba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):734–8

Glutamate 189 of the D1 polypeptide modulates the magnetic and redox properties of the manganese cluster and tyrosine Y(Z) in photosystem II. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6275–87

Unbinding of oxidized cytochrome c from photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides is the bottleneck of fast turnover. Gerencsér L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16866–75

–deltaG(AB) and pH dependence of the electron transfer from P(+)Q(A)(-)Q(B) toP(+)Q(A)Q(B)(-) in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7445–54

Pathways of energy transformation in antenna reaction center complexes of Heliobacillus mobilis. Neerken S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3297–303

Electron transfer between the quinones in the photosynthetic reaction center and its coupling to conformational changes. Rabenstein B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10487–96

EPR investigation of Cu2+-substituted photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers: evidence for histidine ligation at the surface metal site. Utschig LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2961–9

Tryptophan at position 181 of the D2 protein of photosystem II confers quenching of variable fluorescence of chlorophyll: implications for the mechanism of energy-dependent quenching. Vavilin DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14690–6

Electrochromic detection of a coherent component in the formation of the charge pair P(+)H(L)(-) in bacterial reaction centers. Vos MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8353–61

Slowing of proton transport processes in the structure of bacterial reaction centers and bacteriorhodopsin in the presence of dipyridamole. Knox PP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):213–7

Photosystem II fluorescence quenching in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: involvement of two different mechanisms. El Bissati K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):229–42

Role of two forms of the D1 protein in the recovery from photoinhibition of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC 7942. Komenda J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):243–52

A Difference Fourier transform infrared study of tyrosyl radical Z* decay in photosystem II. Ayala I, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2137–44

Decay kinetics and quantum yields of fluorescence in photosystem I from Synechococcus elongatus with P700 in the reduced and oxidized state: are the kinetics of excited state decay trap-limited or transfer-limited? Byrdin M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):992–1007

Self-regulation phenomena in bacterial reaction centers. I. General theory. Goushcha AO, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1237–52

Cumulant analysis of charge recombination kinetics in bacterial reaction centers reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Palazzo G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1171–9

Ultrafast primary processes in PS I from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: roles of P700 and A(0). Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1573–86

A kinetic assessment of the sequence of electron transfer from F(X) to F(A) and further to F(B) in photosystem I: the value of the equilibrium constant between F(X) and F(A). Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):363–72

The bound electron acceptors in green sulfur bacteria: resolution of the g-tensor for the F(X) iron-sulfur cluster in Chlorobium tepidum. Vassiliev IR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3160–9

Photo-induced cyclic electron transfer involving cytochrome bc1 complex and reaction center in the obligate aerobic phototroph Roseobacter denitrificans. Schwarze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):422–33

Involvement of an FtsH homologue in the assembly of functional photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mann NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):72–7

Effects of chlorophyll availability on phycobilisomes in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Yu J, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):625–30

Role of the H protein in assembly of the photochemical reaction center and intracytoplasmic membrane in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Cheng YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1200–7

Expression of uptake hydrogenase and molybdenum nitrogenase in Rhodobacter capsulatus is coregulated by the RegB-RegA two-component regulatory system. Elsen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2831–7

Inactivation of the open reading frame slr0399 in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 functionally complements mutations near the Q(A) niche of photosystem II. A possible role of Slr0399 as a chaperone for quinone binding. Ermakova-Gerdes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30540–9

Deprotonation of the 33-kDa, extrinsic, manganese-stabilizing subunit accompanies photooxidation of manganese in photosystem II. Hutchison RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31987–95

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. I. Genetic and physiological characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants in Synechocystis sp. pcc 6803. Johnson TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8523–30

Site-directed mutagenesis of cytochrome c(6) from Anabaena species PCC 7119. Identification of surface residues of the hemeprotein involved in photosystem I reduction. Molina-Heredia FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33565–70

Chlorophyll binding to monomeric light-harvesting complex. A mutation analysis of chromophore-binding residues. Remelli R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33510–21

Stoichiometry of proton release from the catalytic center in photosynthetic water oxidation. Reexamination by a glass electrode study at ph 5.5–7.2. Schlodder E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30387–92

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A1 site of photosystem I. Altered kinetics of electron transfer in phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants studied by time-resolved optical, EPR, and electrometric techniques. Semenov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23429–38

GTP enhances the degradation of the photosystem II D1 protein irrespective of its conformational heterogeneity at the Q(B) site. Spetea C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7205–11

The solution structure of Rhodobacter sphaeroides LH1beta reveals two helical domains separated by a more flexible region: structural consequences for the LH1 complex. Conroy MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):83–94

On the influence of pigment-protein interactions on the energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membrane structures. 2. LH2 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):437–53

Effects of high-temperature treatments on a thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Inoue N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):515–22

Characterization of chloroplast psbA transformants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii with impaired processing of a precursor of a photosystem II reaction center protein, D1. Hatano-Iwasaki A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 42(2):353–63

Degradation of the Photosystem II D1 and D2 proteins in different strains of the cyanobacterium Synechocytis PCC 6803 varying with respect to the type and level of psbA transcript. Komenda J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):635–45

Dephosphorylation of photosystem II reaction center proteins in plant photosynthetic membranes as an immediate response to abrupt elevation of temperature. Rokka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1525–36

The long-range supraorganization of the bacterial photosynthetic unit: A key role for PufX [see comments] Frese RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5197–202. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5016–8.

Proton uptake by bacterial reaction centers: the protein complex responds in a similar manner to the reduction of either quinone acceptor. Miksovska J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14348–53

A new psbA mutation yielding an amino-acid exchange at the lumen-exposed site of the D1 protein. Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):909–14

Changes of the photosynthetic apparatus in Spirulina cyanobacterium by sodium stress. Verma K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1–2):16–22

[Relation between structural-dynamic organization of reaction centers in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and picosecond steps of photosynthesis] Pashchenko VZ. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B radiation induced exchange of the D1 reaction centre subunits produced from the psbA2 and psbA3 genes in the Cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Vass I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2640–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Synechococcus elongatus photosystem II complexes allows for comparison of their oxygen-evolving complex organization. Nield J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27940–6

PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT

see related

THYLAKOIDS

Blue-light photoreceptors in higher plants. Briggs WR, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:33–62 (183 ref.)

A pigment-binding protein essential for regulation of photosynthetic light harvesting [see comments] Li XP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):391–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):381, 373–4.

Independent action of ELF3 and phyB to control hypocotyl elongation and flowering time. Reed JW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1149–60

Flexible coupling between light-dependent electron and vectorial proton transport in illuminated leaves of C3 plants. Role of photosystem I-dependent proton pumping. Cornic G, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):468–77

[Excited states and electron transfer in the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis: SAC-CI study] Nakatsuji H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):587–94 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of fluorescent methods for measuring thr photosystem II activity in biomonitoring of phytoplankton] Matorin DN. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tolerance of Oscillatoria limnetica Lemmermann to atrazine in natural phytoplankton populations and in pure culture: influence of season and temperature. Bérard A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):472–9

Formate-induced inhibition of the water-oxidizing complex of photosystem II studied by EPR. Feyziev YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3848–55

Homology model directed alignment selection for comparative molecular field analysis: application to photosystem II inhibitors. Jalaie M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Feb;14(2):181–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recovery of photosystem II activity in photoinhibited synechocystis cells: light-dependent translation activity is required besides light-independent synthesis of the D1 protein. Constant S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29; 39(8):2032–41

Degradation and de novo synthesis of D1 protein and psbA transcript leveis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during UV-B inactivation of photosynthesis and its reactivation. Chaturvedi R, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):65–71

Thiol redox state regulates expression of psbA genes in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Sippola K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):425–33

The circadian clock controls the expression pattern of the circadian input photoreceptor, phytochrome B. Bognár LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14652–7

CHEMISTRY

Importance of the region including aspartates 57 and 60 of ferredoxin on the electron transfer complex with photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Guillouard I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):647–53

Bicarbonate accelerates assembly of the inorganic core of the water-oxidizing complex in manganese-depleted photosystem II: a proposed biogeochemical role for atmospheric carbon dioxide in oxygenic photosynthesis. Baranov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6060–5

Generation of fluorescence quenchers from the triplet states of chlorophylls in the major light-harvesting complex II from green plants. Barzda V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10468–77

Fluorescence decay and spectral evolution in intact photosystem I of higher plants. Croce R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6341–8

Glutamate 189 of the D1 polypeptide modulates the magnetic

and redox properties of the manganese cluster and tyrosine Y(Z) in photosystem II. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6275–87

Histidine 332 of the D1 polypeptide modulates the magnetic and redox properties of the manganese cluster and tyrosine Y(Z) in photosystem II. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):470–8

Orientation of the tyrosyl D, pheophytin anion, and semiquinone Q(A)(•)(–) radicals in photosystem II determined by high-field electron paramagnetic resonance. Dorlet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7826–34

Formate-induced inhibition of the water-oxidizing complex of photosystem II studied by EPR. Feyziev YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3848–55

Proton equilibria in the manganese cluster of photosystem II control the intensities of the S(0) and S(2) state g approximately 2 electron paramagnetic resonance signals. Geijer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6763–72

The affinities for the two substrate water binding sites in the O(2) evolving complex of photosystem II vary independently during S-state turnover. Hillier W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4399–405

Evidence for two spectroscopically different dimers of light-harvesting complex I from green plants. Ihalainen JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8625–31

Electron paramagnetic resonance signals from the S(3) state of the oxygen-evolving complex. A broadened radical signal induced by low-temperature near-infrared light illumination. Ioannidis N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5246–54

Redox and spectral properties of cytochrome b559 in different preparations of photosystem II. Kaminskaya O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16223–35

Leucine 245 is a critical residue for folding and function of the manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15528–35

Photosystem II in different parts of the thylakoid membrane: a functional comparison between different domains. Mamedov F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10478–86

Exploring the calcium-binding site in photosystem II membranes by solid-state (113)Cd NMR. Matysik J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6751–5

Does the structure of the water-oxidizing photosystem II–manganese complex at room temperature differ from its low-temperature structure? A comparative X-ray absorption study. Meinke C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7033–40

Electron transfer to photosystem 1 from spinach plastocyanin mutated in the small acidic patch: ionic strength dependence of kinetics and comparison of mechanistic models. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16695–705

The EPR signals from the S0 and S2 states of the Mn cluster in photosystem II relax differently. Peterson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15223–30

Mutant trimers of light-harvesting complex II exhibit altered pigment content and spectroscopic features. Rogl H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16214–22

Orientation of chlorophyll transition moments in the higher-plant light-harvesting complex CP29. Simonetto R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):12974–83

Photoelectric response generated under non-heme iron reduction on the photosystem II acceptor side. Mamedov MD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):728–31

Comparative study of the g=4.1 EPR signals in the S(2) state of photosystem II. Boussac A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):145–56

Chromatographic separation of a small subunit (PsbW/PsaY) and its assignment to Photosystem I reaction center. Hiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):117–24

Electron transfers amongst cytochrome f, plastocyanin and photosystem I: kinetics and mechanisms. Hope AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1456(1):5–26 (101 ref.)

Turnover of the aggregates and cross-linked products of the D1 protein generated by acceptor-side photoinhibition of photosystem II. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 10;1413(3):147–58

Uphill energy transfer in a chlorophyll d-dominating oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote, Acaryochloris marina. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1456(1):27–34

pH-dependent characteristics of Y(Z) radical in Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II studied by CW-EPR and pulsed ENDOR. Mino H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):157–65

Excitation energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems: a phenomenon associated with the temporal separation of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium, Plectonema boryanum. Misra HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):139–47

Proton and hydrogen currents in photosynthetic water oxidation. Tommos C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):199–219 (137 ref.)

A three-state model for energy trapping and chlorophyll fluorescence in photosystem II incorporating radical pair recombination. Vredenberg WJ. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):26–38

Photosystem II [see comments] Barber J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):469–75 (51 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Photosynthetic characteristics of marine phytoplankton from pump-during-probe fluorometry of individual cells at sea. Olson RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):1–13

Structural analysis of photosystem II in far-red-light-adapted thylakoid membranes. New crystal forms provide evidence for a dynamic reorganization of light-harvesting antennae subunits. Stoylova S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):207–15

Evidence for the presence of a component of the Mn complex of the photosystem II reaction centre which is exposed to water in the S(2) state of the water oxidation complex. Evans MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):113–7

The photosystem I trimer of cyanobacteria: molecular organization, excitation dynamics and physiological significance. Karapetyan NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):395–400 (56 ref.)

Ultrafast excitation dynamics of low energy pigments in reconstituted peripheral light-harvesting complexes of photosystem I. Melkozernov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):89–92

Xanthophylls of the major photosynthetic light-harvesting complex of plants: identification, conformation and dynamics. Ruban AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 477(3):181–5

Is the manganese stabilizing 33 kDa protein of photosystem II attaining a 'natively unfolded' or 'molten globule' structure in solution? [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):214] Shutova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):137–40

Probing the structure of photosystem II with amines and phenylhydrazine. Anderson LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4920–7

Limitation in electron transfer in photosystem I donor side mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lethal photo-oxidative damage in high light is overcome in a suppressor strain deficient in the assembly of the light harvesting complex. Hippler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5852–9

Calcium binding to the photosystem II subunit CP29. Jegerschöld C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12781–8

Phosphatidylglycerol is involved in the dimerization of photosystem II. Kruse O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6509–14

Three-dimensional structure of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Synechococcus elongatus photosystem II complexes allows for comparison of their oxygen-evolving complex organization. Nield J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27940–6

Pigment binding site properties of two photosystem II antenna proteins. A resonance raman investigation. Pascal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22031–6

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. II. Structural and functional characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants by electron paramagnetic resonance and electron-nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Zybailov B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8531–9

Paramagnetic 1H NMR spectroscopy of the reduced, unbound photosystem I subunit PsaC: sequence-specific assignment of contact-shifted resonances and identification of mixed- and equal-valence Fe–Fe pairs in [4Fe–4S] centers FA- and FB-. Antonkine ML, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):381–92

Interaction of nitric oxide with the oxygen evolving complex of photosystem II and manganese catalase: a comparative study. Ioannidis N, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun; 5(3):354–63

Effect of pH on the semiquinone radical Q(A)- in CN-treated photosystem II: study by hyperfine sublevel correlation spectroscopy. Deligiannakis Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):339–45

Towards an artificial model for Photosystem II: a manganese(II,II) dimer covalently linked to ruthenium(II) tris-bipyridine via a tyrosine derivative. Sun L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;78(1):15–22

Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):337–45

The polypeptides of photosystem II and their influence on manganotyrosyl-based oxygen evolution. Debus RJ. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:657–711 (335 ref.)

3D map of the plant photosystem II supercomplex obtained by cryoelectron microscopy and single particle analysis. Nield J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):44–7

Assignment of the lowest Qy-state and spectral dynamics of the CP29 chlorophyll a/b antenna complex of green plants: a hole-burning study. Pieper J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):574–81

Simulations of frequency-domain spectra: structure-function relationships in photosynthetic pigment-protein complexes. Renger T, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 May 29;84(22):5228–31

Photoassembly of the manganese cluster and oxygen evolution from monomeric and dimeric CP47 reaction center photosystem II complexes. Büchel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14288–93

Self-assembly of large, ordered lamellae from non-bilayer lipids and integral membrane proteins in vitro. Simidjiev I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1473–6

[Photoinduced reactivation of photosystem II in Chlorella after prolong incubation without light] Chemeris IuK, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible states of the photosystem II reaction centerand thermoluminescence of higher plants. II.Application of the theory to experimental data analysis. Relation of thermoluminescence peaks to initial states of reaction center and excitation conditions] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible states of photosystem II reaction center and thermoluminescence of the higher plants. I. Analysis of thermoluminescence models and their applicability to the description of experimental data] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The natural product capsaicin inhibits photosynthetic electron transport at the reducing side of photosystem II and purple bacterial reaction center: structural details of capsaicin binding. Spyridaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):69–76

Chlorophyll fluorescence quenching in isolated light harvesting complexes induced by zeaxanthin. Wentworth M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):71–4

Does ozone exposure protect from photoinhibition? Reichenauer TG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S193–8

GENETICS

Light-dependent and rhythmic psbA transcripts in homologous/heterologous cyanobacterial cells. Agrawal GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5; 255(1):47–53

Overexpression of eukaryotic membrane proteins in transgenic tobacco: pioneering the 'green expression system' with the purification and crystallization of recombinant light-harvesting complex II. Flachmann R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):923–7 (32 ref.)

Random mutations directed to transmembrane and loop domains of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein: impact on pigment binding. Heinemann B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14088–93

Mutant trimers of light-harvesting complex II exhibit altered pigment content and spectroscopic features. Rogl H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16214–22

Site-directed mutagenesis of glutamate residues in the large extrinsic loop of the photosystem II protein CP 43 affects oxygen-evolving activity and PS II assembly. Rosenberg C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15994–6000

A simple procedure for polymerase chain reaction of the PSBA gene in algae: application to the screening of mutations conferring atrazine resistance and discrimination of natural populations of Porphyra linearis. Galgani F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):363–9

Expression of a higher-plant chloroplast psbD promoter in a cyanobacterium (Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942) reveals a conserved cis-element, designated PGT, that differentially interacts with sequence-specific binding factors during leaf development. Christopher DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):657–66

Organization and post-transcriptional processing of the psb B operon from chloroplasts of Populus deltoides. Dixit R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):165–72

The catalytic group-I introns of the psbA gene of chlamydomonas reinhardtii : core structures, ORFs and evolutionary implications. Holloway SP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):69–78

Mutations at three different nuclear loci of Chlamydomonas suppress a defect in chloroplast psbD mRNA accumulation. Nickelsen J. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):136–42

Cloning and sequence determination of the chloroplast psbA gene in Magnolia pyramidata (Magnoliales; Magnoliaceae). Jobes DV, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;8(6):397–401

The Nac2 gene of Chlamydomonas encodes a chloroplast TPR-like protein involved in psbD mRNA stability. Boudreau E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3366–76

The Crd1 gene encodes a putative di-iron enzyme required for photosystem I accumulation in copper deficiency and hypoxia in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Moseley J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2139–51

Direct transcriptional control of the chloroplast genes psbA and psaAB adjusts photosynthesis to light energy distribution in plants. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):271–6

Electron flow between photosystem II and oxygen in chloroplasts of photosystem I-deficient algae is mediated by a quinol oxidase involved in chlororespiration. Cournac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17256–62

Disulfide bond formation between RNA binding domains is used to regulate mRNA binding activity of the chloroplast poly(A)-binding protein. Fong CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8275–8

Error, bias, and long-branch attraction in data for two chloroplast photosystem genes in seed plants. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):782–97

Translation of chloroplast psbA mRNA is modulated in the light by counteracting oxidizing and reducing activities. Trebitsh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1116–23

Deletion mutagenesis of the 5' psbA2 region in Synechocystis 6803: identification of a putative cis element involved in

photoregulation. Eriksson J, et al.
Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 May;3(5):292–8
Expression of psbA genes is regulated at multiple levels in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Sippola K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):706–14
Stability determinants in the chloroplast psbB/T/H mRNAs of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vaistij FE, et al.
Plant J 2000 Mar;21(5):469–82
Disruption of the Arabidopsis photosystem I gene psaE1 affects photosynthesis and impairs growth. Varotto C, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):115–24
Redox control of psbA gene expression in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Involvement of the cytochrome b(6)/f complex. Alfonso M, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Feb;122(2):505–16
Photoreceptors and regulation of flowering time. Lin C.
Plant Physiol 2000 May;123(1):39–50 (80 ref.)
A novel precursor recognition element facilitates posttranslational binding to the signal recognition particle in chloroplasts. DeLille J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1926–31
Multiplication of antenna genes as a major adaptation to low light in a marine prokaryote. Garczarek L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4098–101
A new psbA mutation yielding an amino-acid exchange at the lumen-exposed site of the D1 protein.
Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):909–14

METABOLISM

Recovery of photosystem II activity in photoinhibited synechocystis cells: light-dependent translation activity is required besides light-independent synthesis of the D1 protein. Constant S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29; 39(8):2032–41
Fluorescence decay and spectral evolution in intact photosystem I of higher plants. Croce R, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 May 30;39(21):6341–8
Glutamate 189 of the D1 polypeptide modulates the magnetic and redox properties of the manganese cluster and tyrosine Y(Z) in photosystem II. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6275–87
Carboxylate groups on the manganese-stabilizing protein are required for its efficient binding to photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14271–8
The affinities for the two substrate water binding sites in the O(2) evolving complex of photosystem II vary independently during S-state turnover. Hillier W, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4399–405
Effects of copper and zinc ions on photosystem II studied by EPR spectroscopy. Jegerschöld C, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12439–45
Redox and spectral properties of cytochrome b559 in different preparations of photosystem II. Kaminskaya O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16223–35
Photosystem II in different parts of the thylakoid membrane: a functional comparison between different domains. Mamedov F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29; 39(34):10478–86
Pulsed EPR studies of doublet signal and singlet-like signal in oriented Ca2+-depleted PS II membranes: location of the doublet signal center in PS II. Mino H, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11034–40
Exchange of pigment-binding amino acids in light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Yang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16205–13
Role of two forms of the D1 protein in the recovery from photoinhibition of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC 7942. Komenda J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):243–52
Chloroplast site-directed mutagenesis of photosystem I in Chlamydomonas: electron transfer reactions and light sensitivity. Rochaix J, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jun-Jul; 82(6–7):635–45 (62 ref.)
A Difference Fourier transform infrared study of tyrosyl radical Z* decay in photosystem II. Ayala I, et al.
Biophys J 1999 Oct;77(4):2137–44
Carotenoid binding sites in LHCIIb. Relative affinities towards major xanthophylls of higher plants. Hobe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):616–24
Structural analysis of photosystem II in far-red-light-adapted thylakoid membranes. New crystal forms provide evidence for a dynamic reorganization of light-harvesting antennae subunits. Stoylova S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jan;267(1):207–15
Delayed fluorescence emitted from light harvesting complex II and photosystem II of higher plants in the 100 ns–5 micros time domain. Christen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):103–6
Evidence for the presence of a component of the Mn complex of the photosystem II reaction centre which is exposed to water in the S(2) state of the water oxidation complex. Evans MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):113–7
The photosystem I trimer of cyanobacteria: molecular organization, excitation dynamics and physiological significance. Karapetyan NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):395–400 (56 ref.)
Electrometrical study of electron transfer from the terminal FA/FB iron-sulfur clusters to external acceptors in photosystem I. Mamedova AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):421–4
The N-terminal domain of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein complex (LHCII) is essential for its acclimative proteolysis. Yang DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):385–8
Cyanobacterial ycf27 gene products regulate energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems I and II. Ashby MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):253–60
Superoxide and hydroxyl radical generation, and superoxide dismutase in PSII membrane fragments from wheat. Navari-Izzo F, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S3–9
Age dependent alterations in photosystem II acceptor side in Cucumis sativus cotyledonary leaf thylakoids: analysis of binding characteristics of herbicide [14C]-atrazine. Prakash JS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb; 36(1):10–3
Electron flow between photosystem II and oxygen in chloroplasts of photosystem I-deficient algae is mediated by a quinol oxidase involved in chlororespiration. Cournac L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17256–62
Carotenoid-binding sites of the major light-harvesting complex II of higher plants. Croce R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29613–23
Isolation and characterization of photoautotrophic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii deficient in state transition. Fleischmann MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30987–94
The PSI-K subunit of photosystem I is involved in the interaction between light-harvesting complex I and the photosystem I reaction center core. Jensen PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24701–8
Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. I. Genetic and physiological characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants in Synechocystis sp. pcc 6803. Johnson TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8523–30
Precursors bind to specific sites on thylakoid membranes prior to transport on the delta pH protein translocation system. Ma X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10016–22
Chloroplast Oxa1p homolog albino3 is required for post-translational integration of the light harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein into thylakoid membranes. Moore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1529–32
GTP enhances the degradation of the photosystem II D1 protein irrespective of its conformational heterogeneity at the Q(B) site. Spetea C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7205–11
A small chloroplast-encoded protein as a novel architectural component of the light-harvesting antenna. Ruf S, et al.
J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 17;149(2):369–78
Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al.
Membr Cell Biol 2000;13(3):337–45
The polypeptides of photosystem II and their influence on manganotyrosyl-based oxygen evolution. Debus RJ.
Met Ions Biol Syst 2000;37:657–711 (335 ref.)
Mechanistic aspects of the tyrosyl radical-manganese complex in photosynthetic water oxidation. Hoganson CW, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:613–56 (110 ref.)
Phytochromes, cryptochromes, phototropin: photoreceptor interactions in plants. Casal JJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):1–11 (101 ref.)
A chromodomain protein encoded by the arabidopsis CAO gene is a plant-specific component of the chloroplast signal recognition particle pathway that is involved in LHCP targeting. Klimyuk VI, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan; 11(1):87–99
The thylakoid FtsH protease plays a role in the light-induced turnover of the photosystem II D1 protein. Lindahl M, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):419–31
Photoreceptors in signal transduction. Pathways of enlightenment. Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):1–3
Cooperation of photosystems II and I in leaves as analyzed by simultaneous measurements of chlorophyll fluorescence and transmittance at 800 nm. Eichelmann H, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;41(2):138–47
Effects of high-temperature treatments on a thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Inoue N, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;41(4):515–22
Characterization of chloroplast psbA transformants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii with impaired processing of a precursor of a photosystem II reaction center protein, D1. Hatano-Iwasaki A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 42(2):353–63
Degradation of the Photosystem II D1 and D2 proteins in different strains of the cyanobacterium Synechocytis PCC 6803 varying with respect to the type and level of psbA transcript. Komenda J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):635–45
Ionic and osmotic effects of NaCl-induced inactivation of photosystems I and II in Synechococcus sp. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1047–56
Sustained photobiological hydrogen gas production upon reversible inactivation of oxygen evolution in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Melis A, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Jan;122(1):127–36
Dephosphorylation of photosystem II reaction center proteins in plant photosynthetic membranes as an immediate response to abrupt elevation of temperature. Rokka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1525–36
The BtpA protein stabilizes the reaction center proteins of photosystem I in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 at low temperature. Zak E, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 May;123(1):215–22
Acclimation of Arabidopsis thaliana to the light environment: the role of photoreceptors. Walters RG, et al. **Planta** 1999 Oct;209(4):517–27
Sequential and coordinated action of phytochromes A and B during Arabidopsis stem growth revealed by kinetic analysis. Parks BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14142–6
A new psbA mutation yielding an amino-acid exchange at the lumen-exposed site of the D1 protein.
Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):909–14
[Mechanism of photosynthetic water oxidation in the dimeric oxygen-evolving complex of chloroplast photosystem II] Shutilova NI. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Generation of fluorescence quenchers from the triplet states of chlorophylls in the major light-harvesting complex II from green plants. Barzda V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10468–77
UV-B radiation induced exchange of the D1 reaction centre subunits produced from the psbA2 and psbA3 genes in the Cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Vass I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2640–8
Does ozone exposure protect from photoinhibition? Reichenauer TG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S193–8
Ultraviolet B exposure of whole leaves of barley affects structure and functional organization of photosystem II. Barbato R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10976–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Synechococcus elongatus photosystem II complexes allows for comparison of their oxygen-evolving complex organization. Nield J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27940–6
Arrangement of photosystem II supercomplexes in crystalline macrodomains within the thylakoid membrane of green plant chloroplasts. Boekema EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1123–33
3D map of the plant photosystem II supercomplex obtained by cryoelectron microscopy and single particle analysis. Nield J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):44–7

PHOTOSYSTEM I REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOSYSTEM II REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PHOTOTHERAPY

Monoamine depletion in non-pharmacological treatments for depression. Neumeister A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:29–33 (25 ref.)
Intermittent bright light and exercise to entrain human circadian rhythms to night work. Baehr EK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1598–604
Bright light therapy's effect on postpartum depression [letter] Corral M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):303–4
Acrosclerosis in patients with systemic sclerosis responds to low-dose UV-A1 phototherapy [letter] von Kobyletzki G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):275–6
Phototherapy and acne vulgaris [editorial] Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):855–6
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis treated using topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Karrer S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):935–8
Treatment of lichen planus of the penis with photodynamic therapy [letter] Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):765–6
Home phototherapy: report on a workshop of the British Photodermatology Group, December 1996. Sarkany RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):195–9 (28 ref.)
Hyperbilirubinemia in term newborn infants. The Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov; 45:2690–2, 2695, 2713–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Managing hyperbilirubinemia in term newborn infants [editorial] Klein MC. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2566, 2578–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Supplementary administration of artificial bright light and melatonin as potent treatment for disorganized circadian rest-activity and dysfunctional autonomic and neuroendocrine systems in institutionalized demented elderly persons. Mishima K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 May; 17(3):419–32 (85 ref.)
Psoriasis: a clinical update on diagnosis and new therapies. Camisa C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):105–6, 109–13, 117–9 (37 ref.)
Noninvasive rejuvenation of photodamaged skin using serial, full-face intense pulsed light treatments. Bitter PH.
Dermatol Surg 2000 Sep;26(9):835–42; discussion 843
Corrective photoepilation for improper hairline placement after hair transplantation. Moreno-Arias GA, et al.
Dermatol Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):790–2; discussion 792
Treatment of poikiloderma of Civatte with an intense pulsed

PHOTOTHERAPY

light source. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep; 26(9):823–7; discussion 828

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia affects cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sirota L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):910–3

Intraperitoneal photoimmunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice using charged photoimmunoconjugates. Molpus KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):397–404

Effect of phototherapy on behaviour of jaundiced neonates. Abrol P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):603–7

Antioxidant defense systems in newborns undergoing phototherapy. Akisü M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):651–5

Nonverbal interpersonal attunement and extravert personality predict outcome of light treatment in seasonal affective disorder. Geerts E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Sep; 59(3):193–204

Five–factor personality traits in patients with seasonal depression: treatment effects and comparisons with bipolar patients. Jain U, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):51–4

No additional effect of calcipotriol ointment on low–dose narrow–band UVB phototherapy in psoriasis. Brands S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):991–5

Medium–dose UVA1 cold–light phototherapy in the treatment of severe atopic dermatitis. von Kobyletzki G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):931–7

Current perspectives on the management of seasonal affective disorder. Jepson TL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):822–9; quiz 880–2 (46 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies for psoriasis. Ashcroft DM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):1–10 (38 ref.)

Effects of light therapy on suicidal ideation in patients with winter depression. Lam RW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):30–2

Indications and action mechanisms of phototherapy. Horio T. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S17–21 (33 ref.)

Light and death: photons and apoptosis. Godar DE. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):17–23 (80 ref.)

Mechanisms of ultraviolet (UV) B and UVA phototherapy. Krutmann J, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):70–2 (37 ref.)

Vitamin D vs broad spectrum phototherapy in the treatment of seasonal affective disorder. Gloth FM 3rd, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1999;3(1):5–7

Increased urinary peroxides in newborn infants receiving parenteral nutrition exposed to light. Laborie S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):628–32

Phototherapy increases hemoglobin degradation and bilirubin production in preterm infants. Aouthmany MM. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):271–4

Laser modulation of angiogenic factor production by T–lymphocytes. Agaiby AD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(4):357–63

Porphyrias: photosensitivity and phototherapy. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:485–93

Changes in mesenteric blood flow response to feeding: conventional versus fiber–optic phototherapy. Pezzati M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):350–3

Total sleep deprivation combined with lithium and light therapy in the treatment of bipolar depression: replication of main effects and interaction. Colombo C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):43–53

Practice parameters for the use of light therapy in the treatment of sleep disorders. Standards of Practice Committee, American Academy of Sleep Medicine. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):641–60

Elimination of both cell–free and cell–associated HIV infectivity in plasma by a filtration/methylene blue photoinactivation system. Abe H, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1081–7

Bright light and high–density negative air ionization reduces symptoms of seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):315–6

[Therapeutic sleep deprivation and phototherapy] Praschak–Rieder N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(18):520–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of bright light on cognitive disturbances in Alzheimer–type dementia] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BiliBed and treatment of neonatal jaundice (letter; comment)] Bratlid D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1239–40. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4027–9. **(Nor)**

[Changes in cerebral vessels during experimental hyperlipidemia] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):234–40 **(Rus)**

[Responses to the blue light in humans] Karandashov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):217–21 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac output and ductal reopening during phototherapy in preterm infants. Benders MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1014–9

How phototherapy affects the relation between serum bilirubin and plasma malondialdehyde in neonates [letter; comment] Ozture H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 May;80(3):F235–7.

Circulating activation markers of severe atopic dermatitis following ultraviolet A1 cold light phototherapy: eosinophil cationic protein, soluble interleukin–2 receptor and soluble interleukin–4 receptor [letter] von Kobyletzki G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):966–8

Hypocalcemic effect of phototherapy [letter; comment] Kishan J. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):208–9. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Jun;35(6):566–7.

[Optical radiation and its effect on the skin] Meffert B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Apr;45(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Prophylactic treatment of seasonal affective disorder (SAD) by using light visors: bright white or infrared light? Meesters Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):239–46

A new blue light–emitting phototherapy device: a prospective randomized controlled study. Seidman DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):771–4

[Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with BiliBed (see comments)] Lindgren C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4027–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 10;120(1):125–6. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1239–40. **(Nor)**

METHODS

Comparison of the efficacy of conventional special blue light phototherapy and fiberoptic phototherapy in the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Sarici SU, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1249–53

Correlating skin type and minimum erythema dose [letter] Baron ED, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1278–9

Optimizing therapy: tazarotene in combination with phototherapy. Lowe NJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:8–11

Phototherapy with blue (415 nm) and red (660 nm) light in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Papageorgiou P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):973–8

Bright light therapy decreases winter binge frequency in women with bulimia nervosa: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Braun DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):442–8

Meso–tetraphenylporphyrin in liposomes as a suitable photosenzitizer for photodynamic therapy of tumors. Lovcinský M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun; 18(2):107–18

Transpupillar laser phototherapy for retinal and choroidal tumors: a rational approach. Rol P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):249–72

Bright light improves vitality and alleviates distress in healthy people. Partonen T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar; 57(1–3):55–61

Bright light therapy: side effects and benefits across the symptom spectrum. Terman M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):799–808; quiz 809

Double versus single phototherapy in term newborns with significant hyperbilirubinemia. Sarici SU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):36–9

Use of photic feedback as an adjunct treatment in a case of Miller Fisher syndrome. Kamei T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):262–4

Traceable calibration of ultraviolet meters used with broadband, extended sources. Coleman AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):185–96

No effect of light on basal glucagon levels in winter seasonal depressives and comparison subjects. Oren DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):263–6

Mood and energy regulation in seasonal and non–seasonal depression before and after midday treatment with physical exercise or bright light. Pinchasov BB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 24;94(1):29–42

[Phototherapy] Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Feb; 57(2):71–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BiliBed and treatment of neonatal jaundice (letter; comment)] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):125–6. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4027–9. **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Phototherapy and photochemotherapy: an update. Morison WL. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):297–306 (189 ref.)

[Extracorporeal photo–immunotherapy (interview)] Knobler R. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct;50(10):764–5 **(Ger)**

PHOTOTOXICITY see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOTOXIC**

PHOTOTRANSDUCTION

see related
PHOTORECEPTORS
PHOTORECEPTORS, VERTEBRATE

Does Ca2+ reach millimolar concentrations after single photon absorption in Drosophila photoreceptor microvilli? Postma M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1811–23

Proton circulation during the photocycle of sensory rhodopsin II. Sasaki J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2145–52

Enhancement of phototransduction protein interactions by lipid surfaces. Melia TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3535–42

Time–resolved detection of transient movement of helix F in spin–labelled pharaonis sensory rhodopsin II. Wegener AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):881–91

Rod–type transducin alpha–subunit mediates a phototransduction pathway in the chicken pineal gland. Kasahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):217–24

Optical properties of human trabecular meshwork in the visible and near–infrared region. Farrar SK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(4):348–62

Phototransduction and calcium. Philippov PP. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):195–206 (47 ref.)

Enzymology of GTPase acceleration in phototransduction. Cowan CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:524–38

Use of peptides–on–plasmids combinatorial library to identify high–affinity peptides that bind rhodopsin. Gilchrist A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:388–404

Synthetic retinals: convenient probes of rhodopsin and visual transduction process. Lou J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:219–37

Proceedings of the symposium on rhodopsins and phototransduction. Kyoto, Japan, 26–28 October 1998. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:1–306

Movement of retinal along the visual transduction path. Borhan B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2209–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 11–cis 13–demethylretinal on phototransduction in bleach–adapted rod and cone photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug;116(2):283–97

Do phosphatidylinositides modulate vertebrate phototransduction? Womack KB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2792–9

GENETICS

Transducer–binding and transducer–mutations modulate photoactive–site–deprotonation in sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13270–4

Mice lacking G–protein receptor kinase 1 have profoundly slowed recovery of cone–driven retinal responses. Lyubarsky AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2209–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Light activation of phospholipase A2 in the photoreceptor of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(1):9–16

Visual transduction in Drosophila. Montell C. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:231–68 (183 ref.)

GABA enhances short wavelength–sensitive cone input and reduces red cone input to carp L–type horizontal cells. Xu H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):493–7

Rod and rod mediated function in patients with beta–thalassemia major. Jiang C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99;96(4):333–45

Flicker ERG responses to stimuli parametrically modulated in color space. Brainard DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2840–7

Scaling the hill of vision: the physiological relationship between light sensitivity and ganglion cell numbers. Garway–Heath DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1774–82

The retina of c–fos–/– mice: electrophysiologic, morphologic and biochemical aspects. Kueng–Hitz N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):909–16

TRP and the PDZ protein, INAD, form the core complex required for retention of the signalplex in Drosophila photoreceptor cells. Li HS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1411–22

Effect of 11–cis 13–demethylretinal on phototransduction in bleach–adapted rod and cone photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug;116(2):283–97

The nature of surround–induced depolarizing responses in goldfish cones. Kraaij DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan; 115(1):3–16

Timing of Ca(2+) release from intracellular stores and the electrical response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors to dim flashes. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):735–48

Normal and mutant rhodopsin activation measured with the early receptor current in a unicellular expression system. Shukla P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):609–36

Metabolic stress reversibly activates the Drosophila light–sensitive channels TRP and TRPL in vivo. Agam K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5748–55

Calcium transients in the rhabdomeres of dark– and light–adapted fly photoreceptor cells. Oberwinkler J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1701–9

Key issues in the photochemistry and signalling–state formation of photosensor proteins. Hellingwerf KJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):94–102

Response characteristics and receptive field widths of on–bipolar cells in the mouse retina. Berntson A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:879–89

Normal phototransduction in Drosophila photoreceptors lacking an InsP(3) receptor gene. Raghu P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):429–45

The ordered visual transduction complex of the squid photoreceptor membrane. Lott JS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):61–80 (127 ref.)

Phospholipase C and termination of G–protein–mediated

signalling in vivo [see comments] Cook B, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):296–301. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E82–3.
PLC fills a GAP in G-protein-coupled signalling [news; comment] Montell C. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E82–3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):296–301.
Slowed recovery of rod photoresponse in mice lacking the GTPase accelerating protein RGS9–1. Chen CK, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):557–60
Bipolar cells in the spotlight: cause for excitement [comment] Heidelberger R. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):2–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):215–27.
Light evokes Ca2+ spikes in the axon terminal of a retinal bipolar cell [see comments] Protti DA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):215–27. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):2–4.
Variability in single photon responses: a cut in the Gordian knot of rod phototransduction? [comment] Pugh EN Jr. **Neuron** 1999 Jun;23(2):205–8. Comment on: Neuron 1999 Jun;23(2):337–51.
Origin and functional impact of dark noise in retinal cones. Rieke F, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):181–6
The role of mitochondria in presynaptic calcium handling at a ribbon synapse. Zenisek D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan; 25(1):229–37
Signalling states of photoactivated rhodopsin. Hofmann KP. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:158–75; discussion 175–80 (66 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of visual transduction. Palczewski K, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:191–204; discussion 204–7
The PDZ assembled "transducisome" of microvillar photoreceptors: the TRP/TRPL problem. Paulsen R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R181–3
An alternative pathway for rod signals in the rodent retina: rod photoreceptors, cone bipolar cells, and the localization of glutamate receptors. Hack I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14130–5
Neural dynamics of binocular brightness perception. Grossberg S, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Nov;39(22):3796–816

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

see related

BACTERIAL CHROMATOPHORES

Phototrophic biofilms on ancient Mayan buildings in Yucatan, Mexico. Ortega-Morales O, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):81–5
Bacterial photosynthesis in surface waters of the open ocean. Kolber ZS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):177–9

CLASSIFICATION

Rhodoferax antarcticus sp. nov., a moderately psychrophilic purple nonsulfur bacterium isolated from an Antarctic microbial mat. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):269–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Dark aerobic growth conditions induce the synthesis of a high midpoint potential cytochrome c8 in the photosynthetic bacterium Rubrivivax gelatinosus. Menin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15238–44
Evidence for the presence of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in a filamentous anoxygenic photosynthetic bacterium, Oscillochloris trichoides strain DG-6. Ivanovsky RN, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1743–8

GENETICS

Genes involved in hydrogen and sulfur metabolism in phototrophic sulfur bacteria. Dahl C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):317–24
An unusual arrangement of pur and lpx genes in the photosynthetic purple sulfur bacterium Allochromatium vinosum. Chen YL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug; 26(3):195–9
Evolution. When did photosynthesis emerge on Earth? [comment] De Marais DJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1703–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1724–30.
Molecular evidence for the early evolution of photosynthesis [see comments] Xiong J, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1724–30. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1703–5.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axenic cultivation of anoxygenic phototrophic bacteria, cyanobacteria, and microalgae in a new closed tubular glass photobioreactor. Hai T, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):383–9
Dark aerobic growth conditions induce the synthesis of a high midpoint potential cytochrome c8 in the photosynthetic bacterium Rubrivivax gelatinosus. Menin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15238–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhodoferax antarcticus sp. nov., a moderately psychrophilic purple nonsulfur bacterium isolated from an Antarctic microbial mat. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):269–77
[Heliobacterium sulfidophilum sp. Nov. and Heliobacterium undosum sp. Nov.: sulfide-oxidizing Heliobacteria from thermal sulfidic springs] Briantseva IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pathways of energy transformation in antenna reaction center complexes of Heliobacillus mobilis. Neerken S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3297–303
Microaerobic hydrogen production by photosynthetic bacteria in a double-phase photobioreactor. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):647–51
Photo-induced cyclic electron transfer involving cytochrome bc1 complex and reaction center in the obligate aerobic phototroph Roseobacter denitrificans. Schwarze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):422–33
Evolution. When did photosynthesis emerge on Earth? [comment] De Marais DJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1703–5. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1724–30.

PHYSIOLOGY

Light absorption by phototrophic bacteria: effects of scattering, cell concentration and size of the culture vessel. Sánchez O, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):233–40
Bacterial rhodopsin: evidence for a new type of phototrophy in the sea [see comments] Béjà O, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1902–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1869.
Biochemistry. High-tech lures hook into new marine microbes [comment] [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1869. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1902–6.
[Heliobacterium sulfidophilum sp. Nov. and Heliobacterium undosum sp. Nov.: sulfide-oxidizing Heliobacteria from thermal sulfidic springs] Briantseva IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOTROPISM

Phototropism: a "simple" physiological response modulated by multiple interacting photosensory-response pathways. Liscum E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep; 72(3):273–82 (146 ref.)
Interaction between gravitropism and phototropism in sporangiophores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Grolig F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):765–76
Interaction of root gravitropism and phototropism in Arabidopsis wild-type and starchless mutants. Vitha S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):453–62

GENETICS

Rice NPH1 homologues, OsNPH1a and OsNPH1b, are differently photoregulated. Kanegae H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):415–23

PHRENIC NERVE

Long-term effect of bilateral plication of the diaphragm. Stolk J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):786–9
Mediastinal neurofibroma as a cause of unilateral diaphragm paralysis in von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] Voets AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1336–7
Bilateral phrenic neuropathy as a presenting feature of multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block. Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):556–9
Phrenic nerve palsy: a rare complication of indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Aggarwal S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):203–4
[Brachial plexus block. Effect of low interscalenic approach on phrenic nerve paresis] Caputo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right phrenic nerve palsy in a patient with ventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Scorpion alpha and alpha-like toxins differentially interact with sodium channels in mammalian CNS and periphery. Gilles N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2823–32

CYTOLOGY

Location of the phrenic nucleus in the human spinal cord. Routal RV, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):617–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological and ultrastructural analysis of the neuromuscular blockade and miotoxicity induced by the Micrurus nigrocinctus snake venom. Goularte FC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(4):290–6
Effects of propofol and remifentanil on phrenic nerve activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1470–80
Inhibition of quantal release from motor nerve by wortmannin. Hong SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(1):142–8
Hydrogen peroxide in the lung parenchyma stimulates vagally mediated phrenic activity. Soukhova GK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1365–8
Suramin inhibits the toxic effects of presynaptic neurotoxins at the mouse motor nerve terminals. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):75–80
Unexpected right phrenic nerve injury during 5-fluorouracil continuous infusion plus cisplatin and vinorelbine in breast cancer patients [letter] Munzone E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):755
Effects of cartap on isolated mouse phrenic nerve diaphragm and its related mechanism. Liao JW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):453–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the rat phrenic nerve and the terminal distribution of phrenic afferents in the cervical cord. Song A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):625–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the rat phrenic nerve and the terminal distribution of phrenic afferents in the cervical cord. Song A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):625–43
Development of potassium conductances in perinatal rat phrenic motoneurons. Martin-Caraballo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3497–508
Phrenic nerve conduction in infancy and early childhood. Imai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):915–8

INJURIES

[Plication of diaphragm for postoperative phrenic nerve injury in infants and young children] Refaely Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5-6):190–3, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Development of potassium conductances in perinatal rat phrenic motoneurons. Martin-Caraballo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3497–508

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of the esophageal diaphragm electromyogram with magnetic phrenic nerve stimulation. Luo YM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1629–34
Long-term electromyogram recording from the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle as a potential biological trigger for phrenic pacing: results of an animal study. Lanmüller H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):860–8
Discharge of group IV phrenic afferent fibers increases during diaphragmatic fatigue. Hill JM. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):240–4
Phrenic nerve conduction study in demyelinating neuropathies and open-heart surgery. Cruz-Martinez A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):821–5
Cellular and synaptic effect of substance P on neonatal phrenic motoneurons. Ptak K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):126–38
Phrenic motoneuron morphology during rapid diaphragm muscle growth. Prakash YS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):563–72
Hypoventilation recruits preganglionic sympathetic fibers with inspiration-related activity in the superior cervical trunk of the rat. Bartsch T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):31–8
Inspiration induced by phrenic nerve stimulation increases internal defibrillation energy requirements. Euler DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;10(10):1402–8
A(2A) adenosine receptor facilitation of neuromuscular transmission: influence of stimulus paradigm on calcium mobilization. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2462–9
Synaptic inhibition of cat phrenic motoneurons by internal intercostal nerve stimulation. Bellingham MC. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1224–32
Synchronized fast rhythms in inspiratory and expiratory nerve discharges during fictive vocalization. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1415–25
Abnormal phrenic motoneuron activity and morphology in neonatal monoamine oxidase A-deficient transgenic mice: possible role of a serotonin excess. Bou-Flores C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4646–56
Phrenic nerve conduction in infancy and early childhood. Imai T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):915–8
Variability of electrophrenic diaphragm twitch stimulation over time in normal subjects. Criner GJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Oct 15;118(1):39–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of upper airway dynamics in awake patients with sleep apnea using phrenic nerve stimulation. Séries F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):795–800
Effects of serotonin inhibition on neuronal and astrocyte plasticity in the phrenic nucleus 4 h following C2 spinal cord hemisection. Hadley SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 160(2):433–45
Effects of the serotonin synthesis inhibitor p-CPA on the expression of the crossed phrenic phenomenon 4 h following C2 spinal cord hemisection. Hadley SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):479–88
Effects of serotonin on crossed phrenic nerve activity in

PHRENIC NERVE

cervical spinal cord hemisected rats. Zhou SY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):446–53

Comparative analysis of motoneuron loss and functional deficits in PMN mice: implications for human motoneuron disease. Holtmann B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31; 169(1–2):140–7

Phrenic nerve conduction studies in acute organophosphate poisoning. Singh G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr; 23(4):627–32

Repetitive phrenic nerve stimulation in myasthenia gravis. Zifko UA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1083–7

Long term facilitation of phrenic motor output. Fuller DD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul;121(2–3):135–46 (57 ref.)

Excitation of phrenic and sympathetic output during acute hypoxia: contribution of medullary oxygen detectors. Solomon IC. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul;121(2–3):101–17 (89 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relief of non-metastatic shoulder pain with mediastinal radiotherapy in patients with lung cancer. Khaw PY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):51–4

SURGERY

The intercostal to phrenic nerve transfer: an effective means of reanimating the diaphragm in patients with high cervical spine injury. Krieger LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1255–61

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental reinnervation of a strap muscle with a few roots of the phrenic nerve in rabbits. Marie JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):1004–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phrenic motoneuron morphology during rapid diaphragm muscle growth. Prakash YS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):563–72

PHRENOLOGY

Beyond phrenology: brain and language in the next millennium. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):18–21

HISTORY

Boundary disputes. Horton JC. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10; 406(6796):565

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reporter affinity labels: an o-phthalaldehyde derivative of beta-naltrexamine as a fluorogenic ligand for opioid receptors. Le Bourdonnec B, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2489–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reporter affinity labels: an o-phthalaldehyde derivative of beta-naltrexamine as a fluorogenic ligand for opioid receptors. Le Bourdonnec B, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2489–92

CHEMISTRY

Determining glutathione and glutathione disulfide using the fluorescence probe o-phthalaldehyde. Senft AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):80–6

HPLC method for analysis of free amino acids in fish using o-phthaldialdehyde precolumn derivatization. Antoine FR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5100–7

Retention/quantitation properties of the o-phthaldialdehyde-3-mercaptopropionic acid and the o-phthaldialdehyde-N-acetyl-L-cysteine amino acid derivatives in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Vasanits A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):271–87

METABOLISM

Nature of o-phthalaldehyde reaction with pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Mukherjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):63–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of lysine residue involved in inactivation of brain glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins by o-phthalaldehyde. Ahn JY, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1123–9

Studies on the mechanisms of the antibacterial action of ortho-phthalaldehyde. Walsh SE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):702–10

PHTHALAMUDINE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

PHTHALAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of topical nasal azelastine on the symptoms of rhinitis, sleep, and daytime somnolence in perennial allergic rhinitis. Golden S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jul; 85(1):53–7

Increase of the duration of the anticonvulsive activity of a novel NMDA receptor antagonist using poly(butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles as a parenteral controlled release system. Friese A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Mar;49(2):103–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New anilinophthalazines as potent and orally well absorbed inhibitors of the VEGF receptor tyrosine kinases useful as antagonists of tumor-driven angiogenesis [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3200] Bold G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2310–23

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of novel and potent 6,7-methylenedioxyphthalazin-1(2H)-ones. Grasso S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2851–9

4-(3-Chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)aminophthalazines: synthesis and inhibitory activity toward phosphodiesterase 5. Watanabe N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2523–9

[New derivatives of 1-methyl-phthalazine with antimicrobial and fungistatic action] Dima S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Study of infrared and mass spectra of N-2-(3'-phthalide-yl)phthalazin-1-one. Chen Y, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 May; 56(6):1045–9

METABOLISM

Azelastine N-demethylation by cytochrome P-450 (CYP)3A4, CYP2D6, and CYP1A2 in human liver microsomes: evaluation of approach to predict the contribution of multiple CYPs. Nakajima M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1381–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, inhibits cachexia syndrome in nude mice bearing human melanomas G361 and SEKI. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4091–7

Ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, inhibits cachexia syndrome induced by colon26 adenocarcinoma in mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4105–11

Indolo[3,2-c]cinnolines with antiproliferative, antifungal, and antibacterial activity. Barraja P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1591–6

Effects of PTK787/ZK 222584, a specific inhibitor of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinases, on primary tumor, metastasis, vessel density, and blood flow in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Drevs J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4819–24

Suppressive effects of azelastine hydrochloride on CD40 expression in mice. Tryka E, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 13(6):479–81

Influence of anti-allergic agents on in vivo expression of co-stimulatory molecules in normal mice. Tryka E, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):415–20

Effects of short-acting NMDA receptor antagonist MRZ 2/576 on morphine tolerance development in mice. Belozertseva IV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):573–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential therapy with azelastine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Deutsche Rhinitis Studiengruppe (German Rhinitis Study Group). Kremer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov; 49(11):912–9

Investigation of the anti-allergic activity of azelastine on the immediate and late-phase reactions to allergens and histamine using telethermography. De Weck AL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):283–7

Efficacy of a steroid nasal spray compared with an antihistamine nasal spray in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Berlin JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jul;100(7 Suppl):S8–13

Short-acting NMDA receptor antagonist MRZ 2/576 produces prolonged suppression of morphine withdrawal in mice. Belozertseva IV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):279–82

PHTHALIC ACIDS

Assaying for hydroxyl radicals: hydroxylated terephthalate is a superior fluorescence marker than hydroxylated benzoate. Saran M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov; 31(5):429–36

Hydroxyterephthalate as a fluorescent probe for hydroxyl radicals: application to hair melanin. Qu X, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):307–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poly(phthaloyl-L-lysine)-coated multilamellar vesicles for controlled drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo performance evaluation. Vyas SP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Dec; 74(1):51–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of skin sensitization response of dialkyl (C6–C13) phthalate esters. Medeiros AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):287–9

Butyl benzyl phthalate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:115–29 (59 ref.)

The potential health effects of phthalate esters in children's toys: a review and risk assessment. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):140–55 (75 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Plasticizers in total diet samples, baby food and infant formulae. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb; 17(2):133–41

Contamination of Italian citrus essential oils: presence of phthalate esters. Di Bella G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1009–12

Determination of phthalate esters in water samples by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. Peñalver A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):191–201

CHEMISTRY

Physical characterization of picotamide monohydrate and anhydrous picotamide. Bettinetti G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1133–9

METABOLISM

Phthalic acid is the main metabolite of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in peritoneal dialysis patients. Mettang T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:229–33

Quantitative detection of eight phthalate metabolites in human urine using HPLC-APCI-MS/MS. Blount BC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4127–34

Biodegradation of diethyl phthalate in soil by a novel pathway. Cartwright CD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):27–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and hepatic disposition of bis[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)propyl]5-acetylamino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalate in rats and isolated perfused rat livers. Liu Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):731–6

Quantitative evaluation of alternative mechanisms of blood disposition of di(n-butyl) phthalate and mono(n-butyl) phthalate in rats. Keys DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):173–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor-induced lethal hepatitis: pharmacological intervention with verapamil, tannic acid, picotamide and K76COOH. Van Molle W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):201–5

Endocrine disrupting chemicals, phthalic acid and nonylphenol, activate Pregnane X receptor-mediated transcription. Masuyama H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):421–8

TOXICITY

Suppression of apoptosis and induction of DNA synthesis in vitro by the phthalate plasticizers monoethylhexylphthalate (MEHP) and diisononylphthalate (DINP): a comparison of rat and human hepatocytes in vitro. Hasmall SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 73(8–9):451–6

Time-specific effects of mono-n-butyl phthalate on the transabdominal descent of the testis in rat fetuses. Shono T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):121–5

A risk assessment of selected phthalate esters in North American and Western European surface waters. Staples CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):885–91

Application of quantitative structure--activity relationships for assessing the aquatic toxicity of phthalate esters. Parkerton TF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan; 45(1):61–78

Results of the L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay and the Balb/3t3 cell in vitro transformation assay for eight phthalate esters. Barber ED, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):69–80

Developmental effects of plasticizer butyl benzyl phthalate after a single administration in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5):357–65

Review of mononuclear cell leukemia in F-344 rat bioassays and its significance to human cancer risk: A case study using alkyl phthalates. Caldwell DJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;30(1):45–53 (64 ref.)

The oestrogenic potential of the phthalate esters. Moore NP. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):183–92 (59 ref.)

Two-generation reproduction study in rats given di-isononyl phthalate in the diet. Waterman SJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):21–36

Effects of di-isononyl phthalate, di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate, and clofibrate in cynomolgus monkeys. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):181–8

Comparative in vivo hepatic effects of Di-isononyl phthalate (DINP) and related C7-C11 dialkyl phthalates on gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC),

peroxisomal beta-oxidation (PBOX), and DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):312-21

Simultaneous administration of diethylphthalate and ethyl alcohol and its toxicity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sonde V, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 19;147(1):23-31

[Softeners in synthetic materials--are they harmful to humans? First indication of genotoxic effect of phthalates] Kleinsasser NH, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):46-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne allergic contact urticaria from methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride and hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):339-41

A clinical and immunologic study to assess risk of TMA-induced lung disease as related to exposure. Grammer LC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec; 41(12):1048-51

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in air using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Johyama Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):364-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbonic anhydrase activators. Part 24. High affinity isozymes I, II and IV activators, derivatives of 4-(4-chlorophenylsulfonylureido-amino acyl)ethyl-1H-imidazole. Scozzafava A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):29-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-specific and nonspecific determinants of cytokine production during topical sensitization of mice to chemical allergens. Moussavi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;106(2):357-68

PHTHALIMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phthalimide analogs of CB 1954: synthesis and bioactivation. Mehta LK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):777-83

Structure-activity relationships in a series of bisquaternary bisphthalimidine derivatives modulating the muscarinic M(2)-receptor allosterically. Botero Cid HM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2155-64

Design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of phthalimide-phenylpiperazines: a novel series of potent and selective alpha(1)(a)-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Kuo GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2183-95

General base and general acid catalyzed intramolecular aminolysis of esters. Cyclization of esters of 2-aminomethylbenzoic acid to phthalimidine. Fife TH, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3579-86

Synthesis of PDK, a novel porphyrin-linked dicarboxylate ligand. Zhang XX, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5298-305

Synthesis of ecteinascidin ET-743 and phthalascidin Pt-650 from cyanosafracin B. Cuevas C, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2545-8

A new, more efficient, and effective process for the synthesis of a key pentacyclic intermediate for production of ecteinascidin and phthalascidin antitumor agents. Martinez EJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):993-6

CHEMISTRY

2-trichloromethylthio-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione (Folpet). Carle AB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):97-8

2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)benzaldehyde and N-[2-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)phenoxy]ethyl]phthalimide. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):705-7

Model porphyrin precursors: 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(cyanomethyl)benzene, methyl 3,4,5-triacetoxybenzoate and 2-(N-phthalimidomethyl)benzoic acid. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):246-9

Tetrabutylbis(N-phthaloylglycinato)distannoxane dimer. Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):159-60

2-Methoxy-4-(2-phthalimidinyl)phenylsulfonyl chloride as a fluorescent labeling reagent for determination of phenols in high-performance liquid chromatography and application for determination of urinary phenol and p-cresol. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10; 280(1):36-41

Novel alpha-glucosidase inhibitors with a tetrachlorophthalimide skeleton. Sou S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1081-4

Distribution of folpet on the grape surface after treatment. Cabras P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):915-6

Hydrolysis of naptalam and structurally related amides: inhibition by dissolved metal ions and metal (hydr)oxide surfaces. Huang CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4425-34

[New derivatives of pantolactonyl N-phthalimido-2-arylpropanoate] Rolland M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7-fluoro-6-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimido)-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one (S-53482) in rat. 1. Identification of a sulfonic acid type conjugate. Tomigahara Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):305-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of 7-fluoro-6-(3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimido)-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one (S-53482, flumioxazin) in the rat: II. Identification of reduced metabolites. Tomigahara Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2429-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel alpha-glucosidase inhibitors with a tetrachlorophthalimide skeleton. Sou S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1081-4

Targeted antioxidant properties of N-[(tetramethyl-3-pyrroline-3-carboxamido) propyl]phthalimide and its nitroxide metabolite in preventing postischemic myocardial injury. Shankar RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):838-45

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic and genotoxic effect of inhibitor of vulcanisation N-cyclohexylthiophthalimide in a battery of in vitro assays. Slameňová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Oct 29;446(1):35-48

PHTHIRAPTERA see **LICE**

PHTHIRUS

Oral ivermectin therapy for phthiriasis palpebrum. Burkhart CN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):134-5

Photo essay: phthiriasis palpebrarum. Mansour AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1458-9

National guideline for the management of Phthirus pubis infestation. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75 Suppl 1:S78-9

"Sidies". O'Mahony C. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):57

[Pediculosis and phthiriasis] Tennstedt D. **J Pharm Belg** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):153-6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYCOCYANIN

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the transient species generated by the photoexcitation of C-phycocyanin from Spirulina platensis: a laser photolysis and pulse radiolysis study. Zhang SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):270-8

Significance of a two-domain structure in subunits of phycobiliproteins revealed by the normal mode analysis. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1587-600

Kinetics of phycocyanine bilin groups destruction by peroxyl radicals. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1051-5

GENETICS

Novel activity of a phycobiliprotein lyase: both the attachment of phycocyanobilin and the isomerization to phycoviolobilin are catalyzed by the proteins PecE and PecF encoded by the phycoerythrocyanin operon. Zhao KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):9-13

METABOLISM

C-phycocyanin: a potent peroxyl radical scavenger in vivo and in vitro. Bhat VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):20-5

Novel activity of a phycobiliprotein lyase: both the attachment of phycocyanobilin and the isomerization to phycoviolobilin are catalyzed by the proteins PecE and PecF encoded by the phycoerythrocyanin operon. Zhao KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):9-13

PHARMACOLOGY

C-phycocyanin: a potent peroxyl radical scavenger in vivo and in vitro. Bhat VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):20-5

Photodynamic DNA damage induced by phycocyanin and its repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pádula M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1063-71

Phycocyanin is an antioxidant protector of human erythrocytes against lysis by peroxyl radicals [letter] Romay C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):367-8

Protective effects of C-phycocyanin against kainic acid-induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus. Rimbau V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):75-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Singlet oxygen-mediated photobleaching of the prosthetic group in hemoglobins and c-phycocyanin. Tapia G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):499-504

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The postradiation use of vitamin-containing complexes and a phycocyanin extract in a radiation lesion in rats] Karpov LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun; 40(3):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYCODNAVIRIDAE

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and immunolocalization of major structural proteins in the brown algal virus EsV-1. Delaroque N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):148-55

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase II from Chlorella virus PBCV-1. Characterization of the smallest known type II topoisomerase. Lavrukhin OV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6915-21

The brown algal virus EsV-1 particle contains a putative hybrid histidine kinase. Delaroque N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):383-90

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes a functional homospermidine synthase. Kaiser A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):254-62

GENETICS

Giant viruses infecting algae. Van Etten JL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:447-94 (208 ref.)

Intron conservation in a UV-specific DNA repair gene encoded by chlorella viruses. Sun L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):82-92

A hypothesis for DNA viruses as the origin of eukaryotic replication proteins. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):7079-84

A potassium channel protein encoded by chlorella virus PBCV-1. Plugge B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1641-4

Characterization and immunolocalization of major structural proteins in the brown algal virus EsV-1. Delaroque N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):148-55

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes a functional homospermidine synthase. Kaiser A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):254-62

Aminoacylation of tRNAs encoded by Chlorella virus CVK2. Nishida K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):220-9

Characterization of two chitinase genes and one chitosanase gene encoded by Chlorella virus PBCV-1. Sun L, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):376-87

PHYSIOLOGY

A potassium channel protein encoded by chlorella virus PBCV-1. Plugge B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1641-4

PHYCOERYTHRIN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One-step purification of R-phycoerythrin from the red macroalga Palmaria palmata using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Galland-Irmouli AV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28; 739(1):117-23

PHYCOMYCES

CHEMISTRY

Statoliths in Phycomyces: characterization of octahedral protein crystals. Eibel P, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 2000 Apr; 29(3):211-20

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus phytoene dehydrogenase gene (carB) in Mucor circinelloides. Ruiz-Hidalgo MJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov;39(5):259-64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Statoliths in Phycomyces: characterization of octahedral protein crystals. Eibel P, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 2000 Apr; 29(3):211-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Blue light signaling chains in Phycomyces: phototransduction of carotenogenesis and morphogenesis involves distinct protein kinase/phosphatase elements. Tsolakis G, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):201-13

Interaction between gravitropism and phototropism in sporangiophores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Grolig F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):765-76

Gravity-induced absorbance changes in Phycomyces: a novel method for detecting primary responses of gravitropism.

PHYCOMYCES

Schmidt W, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):848–52

PHYCOMYCOSIS see ZYGOMYCOSIS

PHYLLACHORALES

see related
COLLETOTRICHUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic properties of linoleate diol synthase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: a comparison with PGH synthases. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:679–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic diversity and biological control activity of novel species of closely related pseudomonads isolated from wheat field soils in South Australia. Ross IL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1609–16

PHYLLODES TUMOR

Phyllodes tumors of the breast: a review of 32 cases. Geisler DP, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):360–6

High grade phyllodes tumour of the prostate. De Siati M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):225–7

Prognostic factors on 45 cases of phyllodes tumors. Meneses A, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):69–73

[Coexistence of breast cystosarcoma phyllodes and bilateral in situ lobular carcinoma (letter)] Villanueva MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):776 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liposarcoma of the breast arising within a phyllodes tumor. Diekmann F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):764–6 (7 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo chemosensitivity of human malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes xenografts. Ueyama Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):257–60

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of phyllodes tumors reveals distinct changes in the epithelial and stromal components. Sawyer EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1093–8

METABOLISM

Altered expression of p53 and its regulated proteins in phyllodes tumours of the breast. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):169–75

Immunohistochemical study of MIB1 expression in phyllodes tumor and fibroadenoma. Umekita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):807–10

PATHOLOGY

Phyllodes tumor of the breast. A cytohistologic study of 80 cases. Bhattarai S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 44(5):790–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: a case indistinguishable from phyllodes tumor in cytologic findings and clinical behavior [letter] Lee WY. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):488–90

Cystic degeneration in phyllodes tumor. A source of error in cytologic interpretation. Shet T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):163–8

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast: prognostic significance of proliferation and apoptosis associated genes. Witte F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3355–9

Histologic features predict local recurrence after breast conserving therapy of phyllodes tumors. Barth RJ Jr. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):291–5 (45 ref.)

Malignant phyllodes tumor with liposarcomatous components: a case report with cytological presentation. Satou T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):364–9

Spindle cell tumours of the breast [letter; comment] Kapur K. **Histopathology** 2000 May;36(5):472–3. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Jul;35(1):1–13.

Malignant phyllodes tumor of the prostate. Kim HS, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1105–8

Malignant phyllodes tumor in the right breast and invasive lobular carcinoma within fibroadenoma in the other: case report. Gebrim LH, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2; 118(2):46–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Primary breast tumor and malignant phyllodes tumor of the breast— two rare cases demonstrated by technetium 99m scintimammography] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):932–5, 1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Diagnostic radiation oncology: malignant cystosarcoma phylloides. Eich PD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr; 176(4):192–5

SECONDARY

Malignant phyllodes tumor metastatic to the forearm: a case report. Rocha PS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr; 22(4):243–5

SURGERY

Case 1. Phyllodes (phylloides or cystosarcoma phyllodes) tumor: wide local excision is the preferred method of treatment. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):859; 862

Histologic features predict local recurrence after breast conserving therapy of phyllodes tumors. Barth RJ Jr. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Oct;57(3):291–5 (45 ref.)

Primary treatment of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Chaney AW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1502–11

[Therapy for 29 sarcoma of the breast] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYLLOQUINONE see PHYTONADIONE

PHYLLOQUINONE REDUCTASE see NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)

PHYLOGENY

Amino acid–based phylogeny and alignment. Higgins DG. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:99–135 (44 ref.)

Genetic characterization and phylogenetic analysis of HIV-1 subtype C from Uganda. Downing R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 20;16(8):815–9

Genetic evidence of multiple transmissions of HIV type 1 subtype F within Romania from adult blood donors to children. Op De Coul E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 1;16(4):327–36

Phylogeny of a novel family of human endogenous retrovirus sequences, HERV-W, in humans and other primates. Voisset C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1529–33

The ancestry of Brazilian mtDNA lineages. Alves-Silva J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):444–61

mtDNA variation in the South African Kung and Khwe–and their genetic relationships to other African populations. Chen YS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1362–83

Phylogenetic network of the mtDNA haplogroup U in Northern Finland based on sequence analysis of the complete coding region by conformation-sensitive gel electrophoresis. Finnilä S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):1017–26

A short tandem repeat–based phylogeny for the human Y chromosome. Forster P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul; 67(1):182–96

mtDNA affinities of the peoples of North-Central Mexico. Green LD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):989–98

mtDNA and the origin of the Icelanders: deciphering signals of recent population history. Helgason A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):999–1016

Estimating Scandinavian and Gaelic ancestry in the male settlers of Iceland. Helgason A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):697–717

mtDNA analysis of Nile River Valley populations: A genetic corridor or a barrier to migration? Krings M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1166–76

Haplotype fine mapping by evolutionary trees. Lam JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):659–73

mtDNA variation among Greenland Eskimos: the edge of the Beringian expansion. Saillard J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):718–26

Reconstruction of prehistory on the basis of genetic data [letter; comment] Simoni L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):1177–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Mar;66(3):1173–7.

Y chromosomes traveling south: the cohen modal haplotype and the origins of the Lemba—the "Black Jews of Southern Africa". Thomas MG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):674–86

Phenotypic covariance structure in tamarins (genus Saguinus): a comparison of variation patterns using matrix correlation and common principal component analysis. Ackermann RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr; 111(4):489–501

New fossil materials of the earliest new world monkey, Branisella boliviana, and the problem of platyrrhine origins. Takai M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):263–81

Ontogeny and phylogeny of femoro-tibial characters in humans and hominid fossils: functional influence and genetic determinism. Tardieu C. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):365–77

Phylogenetic analysis of twinning in callitrichinae. Ah-King M, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jun;51(2):135–46 (66 ref.)

Genetic and antigenic diversity among eastern equine encephalitis viruses from North, Central, and South America. Brault AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct; 61(4):579–86

A mosquito densovirus infecting Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus from Thailand. Kittayapong P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):612–7

Short report: phylogenetically distinct hepatitis E viruses in Pakistan. van Cuyck-Gandré H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):187–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of an Indian strain of Japanese encephalitis virus: sequence comparison with other strains and phylogenetic analysis. Vrati S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):677–80

Molecular epidemiologic analysis of Mycobacterium bovis isolates from Mexico. Milian-Suazo F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):90–5

Evaluating the microbial diversity of soil samples: methodological innovations. Coutinho HL, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(3 Pt 2):491–503

The current status of the New World monkey phylogeny. Schneider H. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000 Jun;72(2):165–72 (31 ref.)

Phylogenetic relationships of a class of hominoid-specific retro-elements (SINE-R) on human chromosomes 7 and 17. Kim HS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):83–93

Molecular and ecological evidence for species specificity and coevolution in a group of marine algal–bacterial symbioses. Ashen JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):3024–30

Diversity and distribution of DNA sequences with affinity to ammonia-oxidizing bacteria of the beta subdivision of the class Proteobacteria in the Arctic Ocean. Bano N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1960–9

Phylogenetic relationships of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human gut. Barcenilla A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1654–61

Nitrite reductase genes (nirK and nirS) as functional markers to investigate diversity of denitrifying bacteria in pacific northwest marine sediment communities. Braker G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2096–104

Biochemical and phylogenetic analyses of a cold-active beta-galactosidase from the lactic acid bacterium Carnobacterium piscicola BA. Coombs JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5443–50

Molecular characterization of functional and phylogenetic genes from natural populations of methanotrophs in lake sediments. Costello AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5066–74

Visualization and enumeration of marine planktonic archaea and bacteria by using polyribonucleotide probes and fluorescent in situ hybridization. DeLong EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5554–63

Expanding the known diversity and environmental distribution of an uncultured phylogenetic division of bacteria. Dojka MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1617–21

Molecular characterization of a toluene-degrading methanogenic consortium. Ficker M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5576–85

Phylogenetic diversity among geographically dispersed Chlamydiales endosymbionts recovered from clinical and environmental isolates of Acanthamoeba spp. Fritsche TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2613–9

Natural communities of Achromatium oxaliferum comprise genetically, morphologically, and ecologically distinct subpopulations. Gray ND, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5089–99

Quantification of syntrophic fatty acid-beta-oxidizing bacteria in a mesophilic biogas reactor by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Hansen KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4767–74

Molecular analyses of novel methanotrophic communities in forest soil that oxidize atmospheric methane. Henckel T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1801–8

Comparative phylogenetic assignment of environmental sequences of genes encoding 16S rRNA and numerically abundant culturable bacteria from an anoxic rice paddy soil. Hengstmann U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5050–8

Molecular characterization and identification of biocontrol isolates of Trichoderma spp. Hermosa MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1890–8

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of phlD-containing Pseudomonas strains isolated from the rhizosphere of wheat. McSpadden Gardener BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1939–46

A few cosmopolitan phylotypes dominate planktonic archaeal assemblages in widely different oceanic provinces. Massana R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1777–87

Cryptosporidium spp. in domestic dogs: the "dog" genotype. Morgan UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2220–3

Culture-independent characterization of a gene responsible for nitrogen fixation in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of the termite Neotermes koshunensis. Noda S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4935–42

Phylogenetic diversity of nitrogen fixation genes in the symbiotic microbial community in the gut of diverse termites. Ohkuma M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4926–34

Relationships of bradyrhizobia from the legumes Apios americana and Desmodium glutinosum. Parker MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4914–20

The hemolytic enterotoxin HBL is broadly distributed among species of the Bacillus cereus group. Prüss BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5436–42

Molecular analysis of the microbial diversity present in the colonic wall, colonic lumen, and cecal lumen of a pig. Pryde SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5372–7

Soluble methane monooxygenase gene clusters from trichloroethylene-degrading Methylomonas sp. strains and detection of methanotrophs during in situ bioremediation. Shigematsu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5198–206

Direct analysis of genes encoding 16S rRNA from complex communities reveals many novel molecular species within the human gut. Suau A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4799–807

Phylogenetic relationships of Cryptosporidium parasites based on the 70-kilodalton heat shock protein (HSP70) gene. Sulaiman IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2385–91

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of archaeal intron-containing genes coding for rRNA obtained from a deep-subsurface geothermal water pool. Takai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5586–9

Swimming marine Synechococcus strains with widely different photosynthetic pigment ratios form a monophyletic group. Toledo G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5247–51

Phylogenetic differentiation of two closely related Nitrosomonas spp. That inhabit different sediment environments in an oligotrophic freshwater lake. Whitby CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4855–62

Molecular and phenotypic characterization of Pseudomonas spp. isolated from milk. Wiedmann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2085–95

Methanotroph diversity in landfill soil: isolation of novel type I and type II methanotrophs whose presence was suggested by culture-independent 16S ribosomal DNA analysis. Wise MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4887–97

Genotypic diversity among Brevibacillus laterosporus strains. Zahner V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5182–5

Reclassification of the Caliciviridae into distinct genera and exclusion of hepatitis E virus from the family on the basis of comparative phylogenetic analysis. Berke T, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1421–36

Phylogenetic analysis of the S7 gene does not segregate Chinese strains of bluetongue virus into a single topotype. Bonneau KR, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1163–71

Sequence determination and phylogenetic analysis of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (RdRp) of the porcine enterovirus 1 (PEV-1) Talfan strain. Kaku Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1845–52

Genetic diversity of HIV-1 group M from Cameroon and Republic of Congo. Mboudjeka I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(12):2291–311

Complete nucleotide sequence and phylogeny of an American strain of yellow fever virus, TRINID79A. Pisano MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1837–43

Genetic polymorphism across regions of the three open reading frames of "Norwalk-like viruses". Vinjé J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):223–41

Evolution of the amylase isozymes in the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Matsuo Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9–10):289–300

Carboxyl/cholinesterases: a case study of the evolution of a successful multigene family. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec;21(12):1031–42 (76 ref.)

WebPHYLIP: a web interface to PHYLIP. Lim A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec;15(12):1068–9

EDIBLE: experimental design and information calculations in phylogenetics. Massingham T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):294–5

RRTree: relative-rate tests between groups of sequences on a phylogenetic tree. Robinson-Rechavi M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):296–7

RadCon: phylogenetic tree comparison and consensus. Thorley JL, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 May;16(5):486–7

Phylogenetic analysis of the vertebrate glycoprotein hormone family including new sequences of sturgeon (Acipenser baeri) beta subunits of the two gonadotropins and the thyroid-stimulating hormone. Quérat B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):222–8

Conodont affinity and chordate phylogeny. Donoghue PC, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 2000 May;75(2):191–251 (320 ref.)

Phylogenetics on the Web. Brown SM. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1146–8

Convenient method to improve the graphical quality of phylogenetic trees computed by the MEGA program. Charrel RN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):702–4

Measurement of within and between population genetic variability in quails. Sharma D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):29–32

Encephalization, adaptation and evolution of chiroptera: A statistical analysis with further evidence for bat monophyly. Lapointe F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Aug;54(2):119–26

Phylogeny, ontogeny, and microgeny in linguistic process: perception and action as progressive specification. Schweiger A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jan;71(1):213–6

Molecular phylogeography of western Mediterranean dusky grouper Epinephelus marginatus. Gilles A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):195–205

The 'evolutionary signal' of homoplasy in protein-coding gene sequences and its consequences for a priori weighting in phylogeny. Hassanin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1998 Jul;321(7):611–20

Extensive gene flow within sibling species in the deep-sea fish Beryx splendens. Hoarau G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):315–25

Phylogenetic relationships in the Ranidae. Independent origin of direct development in the genera Philautus and Taylorana. Marmayou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar; 323(3):287–97

The evolution of pathogenic trypanosomes. Stevens JR, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):673–84 (63 ref.)

Phylogenetic analyses of Bradyrhizobium strains nodulating soybean (Glycine max) in Thailand with reference to the USDA strains of Bradyrhizobium. Ando S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):639–45

Sequence and phylogenetic analysis of squid myosin-V: a vesicle motor in nerve cells. Molyneaux BJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jun;46(2):108–15

Phylogenetic and functional relationships between coagulation and the innate immune response. Opal SM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S77–80 (36 ref.)

Seed plant phylogeny: Demise of the anthophyte hypothesis? Donoghue MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R106–9

Animal phylogeny: root and branch surgery. Graham A. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R36–8 (10 ref.)

Deep common ancestry of indian and western-Eurasian mitochondrial DNA lineages. Kivisild T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1331–4

The cyanobacterial origin and vertical transmission of the plastid tRNA(Leu) group-I intron. Besendahl A, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):12–23

Phylogenetic analysis of diatom coxI genes and implications of a fluctuating GC content on mitochondrial genetic code evolution. Ehara M, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):29–33

Origin of multicellular eukaryotes – insights from proteome comparisons. Aravind L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):688–94 (40 ref.)

The nature of the last universal common ancestor. Penny D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):672–7 (42 ref.)

Genome archeology leading to the characterization and classification of transport proteins. Saier MH. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):555–61

Chordate origins of the vertebrate central nervous system. Holland LZ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):596–602 (67 ref.)

The SRY gene HMG-box in micro- and megabats. Bullejos M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):30–4

Comparative chromosome analysis (R- and C-bands) of two South African murid species, Lemniscomys rosalia and Rhabdomys pumilio (Rodentia, murinae). Ducroz JF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):69–74

The sequence of Locusta RXR, homologous to Drosophila Ultraspiracle, and its evolutionary implications. Hayward DC, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Sep;209(9):564–71

Phylogenetic analysis of the Chinese Rickettsia isolate BJ-90 [letter] Zhang JZ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug; 6(4):432–3

Cospeciation between bacterial endosymbionts (Buchnera) and a recent radiation of aphids (Uroleucon) and pitfalls of testing for phylogenetic congruence. Clark MA, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):517–25

Genetic and phylogenetic consequences of island biogeography. Johnson KP, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):387–96

Estimating phylogenetic inertia in Tithonia (Asteraceae): a comparative approach. Morales E. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):475–84

Independent contrasts succeed where ancestor reconstruction fails in a known bacteriophage phylogeny. Oakley TH, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):397–405

Exhaustion of morphologic character states among fossil taxa. Wagner PJ. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr; 54(2):365–86

Trichomonas vaginalis: characterization, expression, and phylogenetic analysis of a carbamate kinase gene sequence. Minotto L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):54–62

Reidentification of the keratinase-producing facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. AH-101 as Bacillus halodurans. Takami H, et al. **Extremophiles** 1999 Nov;3(4):293–6

Human mutations in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase reflect evolutionary history. Notaro R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):485–94

A gene fusion event in the evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Berthonneau E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):300–4

A heuristic approach of maximum likelihood method for inferring phylogenetic tree and an application to the mammalian SOX-3 origin of the testis-determining gene SRY. Katoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1–2):129–32

A novel rod-like opsin isolated from the extra-retinal photoreceptors of teleost fish [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 May 4;473(1):125–6] Philp AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):181–8

Fugu: a compact vertebrate reference genome. Venkatesh B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):3–7 (48 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of Orientia tsutsugamushi strains based on the sequence homologies of 56-kDa type-specific antigen genes. Enatsu T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):163–9

Phylogenetic analysis of Xylaria based on nuclear ribosomal ITS1-5. 8S-ITS2 sequences. Lee JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):89–93

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Pseudonocardia and Actinobispora based on 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Lee SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):125–9

A phylogenetic analysis of the genus Catellatospora based on 16S ribosomal DNA sequences, including transfer of Catellatospora matsumotoense to the genus Micromonospora as Micromonospora matsumotoense comb. nov. Lee SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):349–54

Phylogenetic relationships between European and Chinese truffles based on parsimony and distance analysis of ITS sequences. Roux C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):147–55

Free-Tree--freeware program for construction of phylogenetic trees on the basis of distance data and bootstrap/jackknife analysis of the tree robustness. Application in the RAPD analysis of genus Frenkelia. Pavlícek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(3):97–9

Phylogenetic analysis of a dataset of fungal 5.8S rDNA sequences shows that highly divergent copies of internal transcribed spacers reported from Scutellospora castanea are of ascomycete origin. Redecker D, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):238–44

Islet hormones from the African bullfrog Pyxicephalus adspersus (Anura:Ranidae): structural characterization and phylogenetic implications. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):85–94

Phylogenetic sequence analysis, recombinant expression, and tissue distribution of a channel catfish estrogen receptor beta. Xia Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 118(1):139–49

Ontogenetic and phylogenetic development of the endocrine pancreas (islet organ) in fish. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):303–35 (186 ref.)

Molecular characterisation of the Arabidopsis SBP-box genes. Cardon G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):91–104

Sequence, overproduction and purification of the family 11 endo-beta-1,4-xylanase encoded by the xyl1 gene of Streptomyces sp. S38. Georis J, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):123–33

The identification of seven metalloproteinase-disintegrin (ADAM) genes from genomic libraries. Poindexter K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):61–70

Genomic analysis of male germ cell-specific actin capping protein alpha. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):193–9

Alfalfa (Medicago sativa) carbamoylphosphate synthetase gene structure records the deep lineage of plants. Zhou Z, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):105–14

Model dependence of the phylogenetic inference: relationship among carnivores, Perissodactyls and certiotidactyls as inferred from mitochondrial genome sequences. Cao Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct;74(5):211–7

Phylogenetic relationships of Australian skinks of the Mabuya group (Reptilia: Scincidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Honda M, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Aug;74(4):135–9

Presence and phylogenetic analysis of HERV-K LTR on human X and Y chromosomes: evidence for recent proliferation. Kim HS, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Oct; 74(5):267–70

Identification and phylogenetic analysis of gypsy-type retrotransposons in the plant kingdom. Kumekawa N, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Dec;74(6):299–307

Molecular phylogeny of East Asian moles inferred from the sequence variation of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 2000 Feb; 75(1):17–24

Phylogenetic evidence for Ty1-copia-like endogenous retroviruses in plant genomes. Laten HM. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1–3):87–93

Phylogenetic signals from point mutations and polymorphic Alu insertions. York DS, et al. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1–3):163–70

Molecular evolution of two linked genes, Est-6 and Sod, in Drosophila melanogaster. Balakirev ES, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1357–69

Bioinvasions of the medfly Ceratitis capitata: source estimation using DNA sequences at multiple intron loci. Davies N, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):351–60

Population structure among African and derived populations of Drosophila simulans: evidence for ancient subdivision and recent admixture. Hamblin MT, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):305–17

The molecular evolution of terminal ear1, a regulatory gene in the genus Zea. White SE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1455–62

Inferences on the genome structure of progenitor maize through comparative analysis of rice, maize and the domesticated panicoids. Wilson WA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):453–73

The molecular genetics of red and green color vision in mammals. Yokoyama S, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct; 153(2):919–32

Genealogical evidence for positive selection in the nef gene of HIV-1. Zanotto PM, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1077–89

Mitochondrial evidence on the phylogenetic position of caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Zardoya R, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):765–75

Whole-genome trees based on the occurrence of folds and orthologs: implications for comparing genomes on different

levels. Lin J, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):808–18
Phylogenetic origin of human chromosomes 7, 16, and 19 and their homologs in placental mammals. Richard F, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):644–51
Evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases--analysis of unique domain architectures and phylogenetic trees reveals a complex history of horizontal gene transfer events. Wolf YI, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug;9(8):689–710
Molecular cytogenetic resources for chromosome 4 and comparative analysis of phylogenetic chromosome IV in great apes. Marzella R, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1; 63(3):307–13
Phylogenetic information in inter-SINE and inter-SSR fingerprints of the artiodactyla and evolution of the bov-tA SINE. Kostia S, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):37–45
The gene of Ca2+-binding protein regucalcin is highly conserved in vertebrate species. Misawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):191–6
Phylogenetic relationships of the genus Frenkelia: a review of its history and new knowledge gained from comparison of large subunit ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene sequences. Mugridge NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):957–72
A protein-based phylogenetic tree for gram-positive bacteria derived from hrcA, a unique heat-shock regulatory gene. Ahmad S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1387–94
Comparison of partial malolactic enzyme gene sequences for phylogenetic analysis of some lactic acid bacteria species and relationships with the malic enzyme. Groisillier A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1417–28
Phylogenetic analysis of Fusobacterium alocis and Fusobacterium sulci based on 16S rRNA gene sequences: proposal of Filifactor alocis (Cato, Moore and Moore) comb. nov. and Eubacterium sulci (Cato, Moore and Moore) comb. nov. Jalava J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1375–9
Phylogenetic positions of Aeromonas encheleia, Aeromonas popoffii, Aeromonas DNA hybridization group 11 and Aeromonas group 501. Martínez-Murcia AJ. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1403–8
The phylogenetic position of Serratia, Buttiauxella and some other genera of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Spröer C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1433–8
Phylogenetic analysis of genus Marinilabilia and related bacteria based on the amino acid sequences of gyrB and emended description of Marinilabilia salmonicolor with Marinilabilia agarovorans as its subjective synonym. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1551–7
Phylogenetic position of the North American isolate of Pasteuria that parasitizes the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines, as inferred from 16S rDNA sequence analysis. Atibalentja N, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:605–13
Phylogeny of the genus Kluyveromyces inferred from the mitochondrial cytochrome-c oxidase II gene. Belloch C, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:405–16
Reclassification of Actinomyces humiferus (Gledhill and Casida) as Cellulomonas humilata nom. corrig., comb. nov. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:661–3
Characterization of a Rothia-like organism from a mouse: description of Rothia nasimurium sp. nov. and reclassification of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus as Rothia mucilaginosa comb. nov. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1247–51
Lactobacillus fornicalis sp. nov., isolated from the posterior fornix of the human vagina. Dicks LM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1253–8
Phylogenetic characterization of marine bacterium strain 2-40, a degrader of complex polysaccharides. González JM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:831–4
Phylogenetic analysis of the ballistoconidium-forming yeast genus Sporobolomyces based on 18S rDNA sequences. Hamamoto M, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May; 50 Pt 3:1373–80
Comparison of the 16S-23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions among strains of the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster, and reassessment of the taxonomic position of Mycoplasma sp. bovine group 7. Harasawa R, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1325–9
Phylogenetic analysis of Saccharothrix and related taxa: proposal for Actinosynnemataceae fam. nov. Labeda DP, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:331–6
A recA gene phylogenetic analysis confirms the close proximity of Frankia to Acidothermus. Maréchal J, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:781–5
Phylogenetic analysis of psychrophilic bacteria isolated from the Japan Trench, including a description of the deep-sea species Psychrobacter pacificensis sp. nov. Maruyama A, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:835–46
The halotolerance and phylogeny of cyanobacteria with tightly coiled trichomes (Spirulina Turpin) and the description of Halospirulina tapeticola gen. nov., sp. nov. Nübel U, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1265–77
Updated phylogenetic description of the Mycoplasma hominis cluster (Weisburg et al. 1989) based on 16S rDNA sequences. Pettersson B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:291–301
Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Thermoactinomyces based on 16S rDNA sequences. Yoon JH, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1081–6
Molecular phylogeny: pitfalls and progress. Moreira D, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):9–16 (59 ref.)
Solving large scale phylogenetic problems using DCM2. Huson DH, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:118–29
Bacterial phylogenetic clusters revealed by genome structure. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6747–55
Distribution of intervening sequences in the genes for 23S rRNA and rRNA fragmentation among strains of the Salmonella reference collection B (SARB) and SARC sets. Pabbaraju K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1923–9
Pyruvate kinase of the hyperthermophilic crenarchaeote Thermoproteus tenax: physiological role and phylogenetic aspects. Schramm A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):2001–9
Structure, evolution, and liver-specific expression of sterol 12alpha-hydroxylase P450 (CYP8B). Ishida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):19–25
Identities and phylogenetic comparisons of posttranscriptional modifications in 16 S ribosomal RNA from Haloferax volcanii. Kowalak JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24484–9
Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate sulfotransferase and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase are identical enzymes. Suter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):930–6
Distinguishing species of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Burkholderia gladioli by automated ribotyping. Brisse S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1876–84
Multilocus sequence typing for characterization of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible clones of Staphylococcus aureus. Enright MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1008–15
Distribution and molecular characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis carrying a new type of fimA gene. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1909–14
Molecular analysis of CAP59 gene sequences from five serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):992–5
Coinfection with multiple TT virus strains belonging to different genotypes is a common event in healthy Brazilian adults. Niel C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1926–30
Phylogeny of Porphyromonas gingivalis by ribosomal intergenic spacer region analysis. Rumpf RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1807–10
Resolution of the pathways of poliovirus type 1 transmission during an outbreak. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):945–52
Helicobacter mesocricetorum sp. nov., A novel Helicobacter isolated from the feces of Syrian hamsters. Simmons JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1811–7
PCR amplification and phylogenetic analysis of groESL operon sequences from Ehrlichia ewingii and Ehrlichia muris. Sumner JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2746–9
Molecular phylogenetic evidence for noninvasive zoonotic transmission of Staphylococcus intermedius from a canine pet to a human. Tanner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1628–31
Identification and population structure of Burkholderia stabilis sp. nov. (formerly Burkholderia cepacia genomovar IV). Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1042–7
Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and binary typing as tools in veterinary clinical microbiology and molecular epidemiologic analysis of bovine and human Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Zadoks R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1931–9
Two distinct lineages of macaque gamma herpesviruses related to the Kaposi's sarcoma associated herpesvirus. Strand K, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 May;16(3):253–69
Evolutionary adaptations of cochlear function in Jamaican mormoopid bats. Kössl M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Sep;185(3):217–28
Disk-covering, a fast-converging method for phylogenetic tree reconstruction. Huson DH, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall-Winter;6(3-4):369–86
Phylogenetic invariants for genome rearrangements. Sankoff D, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall-Winter;6(3-4):431–45 (73 ref.)
A new perspective of human origin and dispersals derived from the microevolution of teeth. Shields ED. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1999 Jul-Sep;19(3):119–27
Centrin protein and genes in Trichomonas vaginalis and close relatives. Brugerolle G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):129–38
Molecular phylogeny of parabasalids based on small subunit rRNA sequences, with emphasis on the Trichomonadinae subfamily. Delgado-Viscogliosi P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):70–5
Fish trypanosomes: their position in kinetoplastid phylogeny and variability as determined from 12S rRNA kinetoplast sequences. Figueroa F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):473–81
Long branch attraction effects and the status of "basal eukaryotes": phylogeny and structural analysis of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster of the free-living diplomonad Trepomonas agilis. Morin L. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):167–77
Analysis of the 5.8S rRNA gene and the internal transcribed spacers in Naegleria spp. and in N. fowleri. Pélandakis M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):116–21
Microsporidian molecular phylogeny: the fungal connection. Weiss LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):17S–18S
Total evidence: molecules, morphology, and the phylogenetics of cichlid fishes. Farias IP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15;288(1):76–92
Phylogenetic analysis of the Wnt gene family and discovery of an arthropod wnt-10 orthologue. Jockusch EL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):105–19
Propagation and maintenance of the 119 human immunoglobulin Vlambda genes and pseudogenes during evolution. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15; 288(2):120–34
Combined-method phylogenetic analysis of Hox and ParaHox genes of the metazoa. Kourakis MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):175–91
Muscle actin genes and muscle cells in the appendicularian, Oikopleura longicauda: phylogenetic relationships among muscle tissues in the urochordates. Nishino A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):135–50
Evolutionary history of the uterine serpins. Peltier MR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):165–74
Ontogeny of B cells expressing IgM in embryonic and larval tissues of the American grass frog, Rana pipiens. Zettergren LD. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):736–44
Phylogeny of the genus flavivirus using complete coding sequences of arthropod-borne viruses and viruses with no known vector. Billoir F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:781–90
High genetic diversity, distant phylogenetic relationships and intraspecies recombination events among natural populations of Yam mosaic virus: a contribution to understanding potyvirus evolution. Bousalem M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:243–55
Phylogenetic analysis of GBV-C/hepatitis G virus. Smith DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:769–80
Genomic ancestry of the American puma (Puma concolor). Culver M, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):186–97
Molecular phylogeny of Philippine freshwater sardines based on mitochondrial DNA analysis. Samonte IE, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):247–53
The phylogenetic affinities of Otavipithecus namibiensis. Singleton M. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):537–73
Detection of genetic variation in Indian population groups using a novel minisatellite probe and finding relationships through tree construction. Saha A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(4):207–11
Heavy chain diversity region segments of the channel catfish: structure, organization, expression and phylogenetic implications. Hayman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15; 164(4):1916–24
Cell surface expression of the endoplasmic reticular heat shock protein gp96 is phylogenetically conserved. Robert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4133–9
Human herpesvirus 8 in Brazilian Amerindians: a hyperendemic population with a new subtype. Biggar RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1562–8
Genetic diversity and molecular epidemiology of the G protein of subgroups A and B of respiratory syncytial viruses isolated over 9 consecutive epidemics in Korea. Choi EH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1547–56
Genetic variability determinants of Helicobacter pylori: influence of clinical background and geographic origin of isolates. G]ottke MU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1674–81
Partial nucleotide sequencing and molecular evolution of epidemic causing Dengue 2 strains. Singh UB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):959–65
Detection of diverse variants of human immunodeficiency virus-1 groups M, N, and O and simian immunodeficiency viruses from chimpanzees by using generic pol and env primer pairs. Yang C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1791–5
No BLUE among phylogenetic estimators. Joyce P. **J Math Biol** 1999 Nov;39(5):421–38
Morphometric and phenetic studies of five geographical populations of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Brazil. Dias ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):846–50
Comparison of isoenzyme electrophoresis and morphometric analysis for phylogenetic reconstruction of the Rhodniini (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). Dujardin JP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):653–9
Genetic and morphological characterization of the Aedes (Ochlerotatus) dorsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) group in North America. Gimnig JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):685–94
Phylogenetic analysis of aerobic freshwater and marine enrichment cultures efficient in hydrocarbon degradation: effect of profiling method. Chang YJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):19–31
Alu-mediated phylogenetic novelties in gene regulation and development. Hamdi HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):931–9
Phylogenetic analysis of the cadherin superfamily allows identification of six major subfamilies besides several solitary members. Nollet F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):551–72 (128 ref.)
Early evolution of cytochrome bc complexes. Schütz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):663–75 (51 ref.)
A chemical phylogeny of group I introns based upon interference mapping of a bacterial ribozyme.

Strauss-Soukup JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15; 302(2):339–58

Plastid genome phylogeny and a model of amino acid substitution for proteins encoded by chloroplast DNA. Adachi J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):348–58

Ancient species flocks and recent speciation events: what can rockfish teach us about cichlids (and vice versa)? [letter] Alesandrini S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):814–8

Comparative genomics of mitochondrial DNA in members of the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Ballard JW. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):48–63

Comparative genomics of mitochondrial DNA in Drosophila simulans. Ballard JW. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):64–75

Phylogenetic depth of the bacterial genera Aquifex and Thermotoga inferred from analysis of ribosomal protein, elongation factor, and RNA polymerase subunit sequences. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):366–80

Proteobacterial histidine-biosynthetic pathways are paraphyletic. Bond JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr; 50(4):339–47

Six opsins from the butterfly Papilio glaucus: molecular phylogenetic evidence for paralogous origins of red-sensitive visual pigments in insects. Briscoe AD. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):110–21

Phylogenetic analysis of Mos1-like transposable elements in the Drosophilidae. Brunet F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):760–8

Phylogeny of the restriction endonuclease-like superfamily inferred from comparison of protein structures. Bujnicki JM. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):39–44

The archaea monophyly issue: A phylogeny of translational elongation factor G(2) sequences inferred from an optimized selection of alignment positions. Cammarano P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Oct;49(4):524–37

Molecular data from the 16S rRNA gene for the phylogeny of Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). Canapa A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):93–7

Reconstructing the diversification of alpha-esterases: comparing the gene clusters of Drosophila buzzatii and D. melanogaster. de Q Robin GC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):149–60

A new method for locating changes in a tree reveals distinct nucleotide polymorphism vs. divergence patterns in mouse mitochondrial control region. Galtier N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):224–31

Phylogenetic relationships of Acanthocephala based on analysis of 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. García-Varela M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):532–40

Anopheles stephensi Dox-A2 shares common ancestry with genes from distant groups of eukaryotes encoding a 26S proteasome subunit and is in a conserved gene cluster. Garvey CF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):497–509

An attempt to pinpoint the phylogenetic introduction of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase among bacteria. Handy J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec;49(6):709–15

Multiple recurrent evolution of trophic types in northeastern Atlantic and Mediterranean seabreams (Sparidae, Percoidei). Hanel R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar; 50(3):276–83

Gene conversion and evolution of daphniid hemoglobins (Crustacea, cladocera). Hebert PD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec;49(6):769–79

Evolutionary history of MHC class I genes in the mammalian order Perissodactyla. Holmes EC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):316–24

The role of interelement selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ty element evolution. Jordan IK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):352–7

Phylogenetic position of the subgenus Lordiphosa of the genus Drosophila (Diptera: Drosophilidae) inferred from alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) gene sequences. Katoh T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):122–30

Phylogenetic analysis of a retroposon family in african great apes [letter] Kim HS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov; 49(5):699–702

Determining the relative rates of change for prokaryotic and eukaryotic proteins with anciently duplicated paralogs. Kollman JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):173–81

Lack of evidence for cospeciation between retroelements and their hosts. Kossida S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb; 50(2):194–201

Monophyly of lampreys and hagfishes supported by nuclear DNA-coded genes. Kuraku S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):729–35

Branch length heterogeneity leads to nonindependent branch length estimates and can decrease the efficiency of methods of phylogenetic inference. Lyons-Weiler J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):392–405

The presence of GSI-like genes in higher plants: support for the paralogous evolution of GSI and GSII genes. Mathis R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):116–22

Identification of multiple Gypsy LTR-retrotransposon lineages in vertebrate genomes. Miller K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):358–66

Speciation versus phenotypic plasticity in coral inhabiting barnacles: Darwin's observations in an ecological context. Mokady O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep;49(3):367–75

Interspecific comparison in the frequency of concerted evolution at the polyubiquitin gene locus. Nenoi M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):161–5

Phylogenetics of Perissodactyla and tests of the molecular clock. Norman JE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):11–21

Direct calculation of a tree length using a distance matrix. Pauplin Y. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):41–7

Neutral and nonneutral mitochondrial genetic variation in deep-sea clams from the family vesicomyidae. Peek AS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):141–53

Dynamics and phylogenetic implications of MtDNA control region sequences in New World Jays (Aves: Corvidae). Saunders MA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):97–109

Formation of the Japanese Carabina fauna inferred from a phylogenetic tree of mitochondrial ND5 gene sequences (Coleoptera, carabidae). Tominaga O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):541–9

Gene conversions may obscure actin gene family relationships [comment] White ME, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):170–4. Comment on: J Mol Evol 1997 Feb;44(2):169–77. Comment on: J Mol Evol 1997 Mar;44(3):289–98. Comment on: J Mol Evol 1997 Dec;45(6):653–60.

Molecular evolution of apoptotic pathways: cloning of key domains from sponges (Bcl-2 homology domains and death domains) and their phylogenetic relationships. Wiens M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):520–31

Do pheromone binding proteins converge in amino acid sequence when pheromones converge? Willett CS. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):175–83

Phylogeny of ultra-rapidly evolving dinoflagellate chloroplast genes: a possible common origin for sporozoan and dinoflagellate plastids. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):26–40

The period gene: high conservation of the region coding for Thr-Gly dipeptides in the Drosophila nasuta species subgroup [letter] Zheng XZ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Sep; 49(3):406–10

Phylogenetic analyses of the constituents of Type III protein secretion systems. Nguyen L, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):125–44 (39 ref.)

Characterization of the chicken transitin gene reveals a strong relationship to the nestin intermediate filament class. Napier A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):11–22

Debeerius ellefseni (Fam. Nov., Gen. Nov., Spec. Nov.), an autodiastylic chondrichthyan from the Mississippian bear gulch limestone of Montana (USA), the relationships of the chondrichthyes, and comments on gnathostome evolution. Grogan ED, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Mar; 243(3):219–45

Oreochromis mossambicus (tilapia) corticotropin-releasing hormone: cDNA sequence and bioactivity. van Enckevort FH, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):177–86

Phylogeny of species of the genus Litomosoides (Nematatoda: Onchocercidae): evidence of rampant host switching. Brant SV, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 86(3):545–54

The origin of Lecithodesmus (Digenea: Campulidae) based on ND3 gene comparison. Fernández M, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):850–2

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of ixodid ticks based on the ribosomal DNA spacer, internal transcribed spacer 2, sequences. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 86(1):38–43

A phylogenetic hypothesis for species of the genus Taenia (Eucestoda : Taeniidae). Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):89–98

Phylogeny of the leech family Glossiphoniidae based on mitochondrial gene sequences and morphological data. Light JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):815–23

Phylogenetic relationships of Hepatozoon (Apicomplexa: Adeleorina) based on molecular, morphologic, and life-cycle characters. Mathew JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):366–72

Phylogeny of the Ascaridoidea (Nematoda: Ascaridida) based on three genes and morphology: hypotheses of structural and sequence evolution. Nadler SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):380–93

Small subunit ribosomal DNA phylogeny of microsporidia with particular reference to genera that infect fish. Nilsen F. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;86(1):128–33

Autoregressive models for estimating phylogenetic and environmental effects: accounting for within-species variations. Cornillon PA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 202(4):247–56

Phylogenetic invariants and geometry. Hagedorn TR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 7;205(3):365–76

Testing character correlation using pairwise comparisons on a phylogeny. Maddison WP. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Feb 7; 202(3):195–204

Isomorphism of quasispecies and percolation models. Valandro L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Feb 7;202(3):187–94

Analysis of porcine cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase by consensus primer PCR. Rupasinghe V, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1253–5

Identification and characterization of novel human endogenous retrovirus families by phylogenetic screening of the human genome mapping project database. Tristem M. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3715–30

Recapitulation of phylogeny by ontogeny in nephrology [clinical conference] Hammerman MR. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):742–55

Phylogeny, host-parasite relationship and zoogeography. Hasegawa H. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):197–213 (46 ref.)

General properties and phylogenetic utilities of nuclear ribosomal DNA and mitochondrial DNA commonly used in molecular systematics. Hwang UW, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):215–28 (65 ref.)

Isoenzyme patterns and phylogenetic relationships in Acanthamoeba spp. isolated from contact lens containers in Korea. Shin HJ, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 37(4):229–36

Phylogenetic relationships among Acanthamoeba spp. based on PCR-RFLP analyses of mitochondrial small subunit rRNA gene. Yu HS, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Sep; 37(3):181–8

Phylogenetic analysis of rhizosphere-associated beta-subclass proteobacterial ammonia oxidizers in a municipal wastewater treatment plant based on rhizoremediation technology. Abd El Haleem D, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):34–8

Differences between the radiation hybrid and genetic linkage maps of bovine chromosome 5 resolved with a quasi-phylogenetic method of analysis. Barendse W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 May;11(5):369–72

Distributions of cherries for two models of trees. McKenzie A, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Mar;164(1):81–92

Characterization and expression analysis of an ancestor-type Pax gene in the hydrozoan jellyfish Podocoryne carnea. Gröger H, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):157–69

Further support for a Palaearctic origin of Leishmania. Kerr SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug; 95(4):579–81

Speculations on the origin and evolution of the genus Leishmania. Momen H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):583–8

Evidence for a neotropical origin of Leishmania. Noyes HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):575–8

Future trypanosomatid phylogenies: refined homologies, supertrees and networks. Stothard J. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):523–6

Phylogenetic analysis and experimental approaches to study color vision in vertebrates. Yokoyama S. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:312–25

Phylogenetic analysis using PHYLIP. Retief JD. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;132:243–58

Phylogenetic analyses of proton-translocating transhydrogenases. Studley WK, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(3):173–86

MHC class II gene regulation: some historical considerations on a still ontogenetic and phylogenetic puzzle. Accolla RS, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Sep;1(11):871–7 (56 ref.)

Phylogenic and phenotypic characterization of some Eubacterium-like isolates from human feces: description of Solobacterium moorei Gen. Nov., Sp. Nov. Kageyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):223–7

Phylogenetic analysis of the small hydrophobic (SH) gene of mumps virus in Korea: identification of a new genotype. Kim SH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):173–7

A functional-phylogenetic classification system for transmembrane solute transporters. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Jun;64(2):354–411 (159 ref.)

Endochitinase gene-based phylogenetic analysis of Trichoderma. Lieckfeldt E, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr; 155(1):7–15

Phylogenetic analysis and rapid identification of Candida dubliniensis based on analysis of ACT1 intron and exon sequences. Donnelly SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1871–82

Phylogenetic relationships of Pleurotus species according to the sequence and secondary structure of the mitochondrial small-subunit rRNA V4, V6 and V9 domains. Gonzalez P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):209–21

TRAP transporters: an ancient family of extracytoplasmic solute-receptor-dependent secondary active transporters. Rabus R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3431–45

On the origin and domestication history of Barley (Hordeum vulgare). Badr A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr; 17(4):499–510

Potentials and limitations of histone repeat sequences for phylogenetic reconstruction of Sophophora. Baldo AM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1511–20

L1 (LINE-1) retrotransposon evolution and amplification in recent human history. Boissinot S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):915–28

Weighted neighbor joining: a likelihood-based approach to distance-based phylogeny reconstruction. Bruno WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):189–97

Molecular evolution of the wingless gene and its implications for the phylogenetic placement of the butterfly family Riodinidae (Lepidoptera: papilionoidea). Campbell DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):684–96

Actin gene family evolution and the phylogeny of coleoid cephalopods (Mollusca: Cephalopoda). Carlini DB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep;17(9):1353–70

Selection of conserved blocks from multiple alignments for their use in phylogenetic analysis. Castresana J. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):540–52

Bias in phylogenetic reconstruction of vertebrate rhodopsin sequences. Chang BS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug; 17(8):1220–31

Mitochondrial genes and mammalian phylogenies: increasing the reliability of branch length estimation. Corneli PS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):224–34

Evolutionary history of the human endogenous retrovirus family ERV9. Costas J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb; 17(2):320–30

PHYLOGENY

Molecular phylogenetic evidence of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) selection on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) [letter] da Silva J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Oct;16(10):1420–2

The complete nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial DNA of the agnathan Lampetra fluviatilis: bearings on the phylogeny of cyclostomes [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 2000 Aug;17(8):1276] Delarbre C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):519–29

Phylogenetic analysis of the TATA box binding protein (TBP) gene from Nosema locustae: evidence for a microsporidia-fungi relationship and spliceosomal intron loss [letter] Fast NM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1415–9

A test for concordance between the multilocus genealogies of genes and microsatellites in the pathogenic fungus Coccidioides immitis. Fisher MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug;17(8):1164–74

A phylogenetic analysis of the lipocalin protein family. Ganfornina MD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):114–26

On the optimization principle in phylogenetic analysis and the minimum-evolution criterion. Gascuel O. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):401–5

Statistical tests of gamma-distributed rate heterogeneity in models of sequence evolution in phylogenetics [letter] Goldman N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):975–8

The alpha-mannosidases: phylogeny and adaptive diversification. Gonzalez DS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):292–300

LINE-1 (L1) lineages in the mouse. Hardies SC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):616–28

Removal of microsatellite interruptions by DNA replication slippage: phylogenetic evidence from Drosophila. Harr B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1001–9

Intragenomic variation within ITS1 and ITS2 of freshwater crayfishes (Decapoda: Cambaridae): implications for phylogenetic and microsatellite studies. Harris DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):284–91

Evolution of the eukaryotic translation termination system: origins of release factors. Inagaki Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):882–9

Structure and phylogeny of the venom group I phospholipase A(2) gene. Jeyaseelan K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul; 17(7):1010–21

Rapid expansion of microsatellite sequences in pines. Karhu A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):259–65

Expansion and molecular evolution of the interferon-induced 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase gene family. Kumar S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):738–50

Phylogenies inferred from mitochondrial gene orders–a cautionary tale from the parasitic flatworms. Le TH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1123–5

Compartment-specific isoforms of TPI and GAPDH are imported into diatom mitochondria as a fusion protein: evidence in favor of a mitochondrial origin of the eukaryotic glycolytic pathway. Liaud MF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):213–23

How molecules evolve in eubacteria [letter] Lockhart PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):835–8

A nucleomorph-encoded CbbX and the phylogeny of RuBisCo regulators. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):576–83

The phylogenetic position of the Talpidae within eutheria based on analysis of complete mitochondrial sequences. Mouchaty SK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):60–7

Interkingdom host jumping underground: phylogenetic analysis of entomoparasitic fungi of the genus cordyceps. Nikoh N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):629–38

NJML: a hybrid algorithm for the neighbor-joining and maximum-likelihood methods. Ota S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep;17(9):1401–9

Discovery of paralogous nuclear gene sequences coding for the second-largest subunit of RNA polymerase II (RPB2) and their phylogenetic utility in gentianales of the asterids. Oxelman B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug;17(8):1131–45

Phylogeny of eukaryotes based on ribosomal RNA: long-branch attraction and models of sequence evolution [letter] Philippe H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May; 17(5):830–4

A fast algorithm for joint reconstruction of ancestral amino acid sequences. Pupko T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun; 17(6):890–6

Where do rodents fit? Evidence from the complete mitochondrial genome of Sciurus vulgaris [letter] Reyes A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):979–83

The evolution of vertebrate antigen receptors: a phylogenetic approach. Richards MH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):146–55

Paralogy and orthology of tyrosine kinases that can extend the life span of Caenorhabditis elegans. Rikke BA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):671–83

Nuclear gene LCAT supports rodent monophyly [letter] Robinson-Rechavi M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep; 17(9):1410–2

Molecular evolution and phylogeny of the buzzatii complex (Drosophila repleta group): a maximum-likelihood approach. Rodriguez-Trelles F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1112–22

An unusual form of purifying selection in a sperm protein. Rooney AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):278–83

Error, bias, and long-branch attraction in data for two chloroplast photosystem genes in seed plants. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):782–97

The complete mitochondrial genome of Tupaia belangeri and the phylogenetic affiliation of scandentia to other eutherian orders. Schmitz J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep; 17(9):1334–43

Molecular evolution and phylogenetic utility of Wolbachia ftsZ and wsp gene sequences with special reference to the origin of male-killing. Schulenburg JH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):584–600

Evolutionary lineages of RT1.Ba in the Australian Rattus. Seddon JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):768–72

Relative patterns and rates of evolution in heron nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Sheldon FH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):437–50

Phylogeny reconstruction using duplicate genes. Simmons MP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):469–73

Patterns of diversity among SINE elements isolated from three Y-chromosome genes in carnivores [letter] Slattery JP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):825–9

Parsimony, likelihood, and the role of models in molecular phylogenetics. Steel M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun; 17(6):839–50

Likelihood analysis of phylogenetic networks using directed graphical models. Strimmer K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):875–81

Efficiencies of fast algorithms of phylogenetic inference under the criteria of maximum parsimony, minimum evolution, and maximum likelihood when a large number of sequences are used. Takahashi K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug;17(8):1251–8

Phylogenetic analyses indicate that the 19'Hexanoyloxy-fucoxanthin-containing dinoflagellates have tertiary plastids of haptophyte origin. Tengs T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):718–29

Evolution of the Gypsy endogenous retrovirus in the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Terzian C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):908–14

The glutamine synthetases of rhizobia: phylogenetics and evolutionary implications. Turner SL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):309–19

Multiple acquisition of methanogenic archaeal symbionts by anaerobic ciliates. van Hoek AH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):251–8

The early history of modern birds inferred from DNA sequences of nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal genes. van Tuinen M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):451–7

Molecular evolution of a tandemly repeated trnF(GAA) gene in the chloroplast genomes of Microseris (Asteraceae) and the use of structural mutations in phylogenetic analyses. Vijverberg K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Oct;16(10):1329–40

Population structure and population history of Anopheles dirus mosquitoes in Southeast Asia. Walton C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):962–74

Rapid and parallel chromosomal number reductions in muntjac deer inferred from mitochondrial DNA phylogeny. Wang W, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Sep; 17(9):1326–33

Phylogeny and divergence times in Pinaceae: evidence from three genomes. Wang XQ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May; 17(5):773–81

Evidence for directional selection acting on pheromone-binding proteins in the genus Choristoneura. Willett CS. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):553–62

The complete sequence of the mitochondrial genome of the crustacean Penaeus monodon: are malacostracan crustaceans more closely related to insects than to branchiopods? Wilson K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun; 17(6):863–74

Phylogenetic analysis under reticulate evolution. Xu S. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):897–907

Contrasting patterns of molecular evolution of the genes on the new and old sex chromosomes of Drosophila miranda. Yi S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):703–17

The properties of a tRNA-specific adenosine deaminase from Drosophila melanogaster support an evolutionary link between pre-mRNA editing and tRNA modification. Keegan LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):825–33

Structural and functional evolution of the L1 family: are four adhesion molecules better than one? Hortsch M. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–10 (68 ref.)

Discordant patterns of morphological and molecular change in broadtail madtoms (genus Noturus). Bennetts RQ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1563–9

Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and quantitative trait analyses across a major phylogeographical break in the Mediterranean ragwort Senecio gallicus Vill. (Asteraceae). Comes HP, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan; 9(1):61–76

Phylogeography of a post-glacial colonizer: Microtus longicaudus (Rodentia: muridae). Conroy CJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):165–75

Microsatellites from the Amazonian tree Dinizia excelsa (Fabaceae). Dick CW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1765–6

Phylogeography of the bullhead Cottus gobio (Pisces: Teleostei: Cottidae) suggests a pre-pleistocene origin of the major central European populations. Englbrecht CC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):709–22

Phylogeographical population structure of tiger quolls Dasyurus maculatus (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia), an endangered carnivorous marsupial. Firestone KB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1613–25

A phylogenetic analysis of body size evolution in the Anolis roquet group (Sauria: Iguanidae): character displacement or size assortment? Giannasi N, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb; 9(2):193–202

Comparisons of mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) sequences (16S rRNA gene) between oviparous and viviparous strains of Lacerta vivipara: a preliminary study. Heulin B, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1627–31

Armadillos exhibit less genetic polymorphism in North America than in South America: nuclear and mitochondrial data confirm a founder effect in Dasypus novemcinctus (Xenarthra). Huchon D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1743–8

Disparate phylogeographic patterns of molecular genetic variation in four closely related South American small cat species. Johnson WE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12 Suppl 1):S79–94

Assessment of natural and artificial propagation of the white-clawed crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes species complex) in the Alpine region with nuclear and mitochondrial markers. Largiadèr CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):25–37

Genetic analysis of a documented population bottleneck: introduced Bennett's wallabies (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus) in New Zealand. Le Page SL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):753–63

Mitochondrial phylogeography of the European pond turtle, Emys orbicularis (Linnaeus 1758). Lenk P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1911–22

Phylogeography and genetic structure of northern populations of the yellow warbler (Dendroica petechia). Milot E, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):667–81

Genetic relationships in the peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) analysed by microsatellite DNA markers. Nesje M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):53–60

Genetic structure of the world's polar bear populations. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1571–84

Phylogeography of the pitviper clade Agkistrodon: historical ecology, species status, and conservation of cantils. Parkinson CL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):411–20

Phylogeography of the California mountain kingsnake, Lampropeltis zonata (Colubridae). Rodríguez-Robles JA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1923–34

Potential of microsatellites for individual assignment: the North Atlantic redfish (genus Sebastes) species complex as a case study. Roques S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1703–17

Mitochondrial sequence analysis of Salamandra taxa suggests old splits of major lineages and postglacial recolonizations of central Europe from distinct source populations of Salamandra salamandra. Steinfartz S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):397–410

Phylogeographical pattern correlates with pliocene mountain building in the alpine scree weta (Orthoptera, anostostomatidae). Trewick SA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun; 9(6):657–66

Mitochondrial DNA analysis of sympatric morphotypes of bottlenose dolphins (genus: Tursiops) in Chinese waters. Wang JY, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1603–12

Phylogeny and evolution of Orchis and allied genera based on ITS DNA variation: morphological gaps and molecular continuity. Aceto S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):67–76

Phylogeny and historical biogeography of the loliginid squids (Mollusca: cephalopoda) based on mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Anderson FE. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):191–214

Potential phylogenetic utility of the low-copy nuclear gene pistillata in dicotyledonous plants: comparison to nrDNA ITS and trnL intron in Sphaerocardamum and other Brassicaceae. Bailey CD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):20–30

Molecular phylogenetics of subfamily Calamoideae (Palmae) based on nrDNA ITS and cpDNA rps16 intron sequence data. Baker WJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):195–217

Molecular phylogenetics of Calamus (Palmae) and related rattan genera based on 5S nrDNA spacer sequence data. Baker WJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):218–31

Median networks: speedy construction and greedy reduction, one simulation, and two case studies from human mtDNA. Bandelt HJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):8–28

The impact of parsimony weighting schemes on inferred relationships among toucans and neotropical barbets (Aves: piciformes). Barker FK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):215–34

A new molecular phylogenetic hypothesis for the evolution of freshwater eels. Bastrop R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):250–8

Molecular systematics, zoogeography, and evolutionary ecology of the atlantic parrotfish genus Sparisoma. Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May; 15(2):292–300

Molecular phylogeny and speciation of the surfperches (Embiotocidae, Perciformes). Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):77–81

Phylogenetic relationships within the class Anthozoa (phylum Cnidaria) based on nuclear 18S rDNA sequences. Berntson EA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):417–33

Factors influencing phylogenetic inference: a case study using

the mammalian carnivores. Bininda-Emonds OR. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):113–26

Phylogeny of "Oxycanus" lineages of hepialid moths from New Zealand inferred from sequence variation in the mtDNA COI and II gene regions. Brown B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):463–73

Molecular phylogeny of Nemadactylus and Acantholatris (Perciformes: Cirrhitoidea: Cheilodactylidae), with implications for taxonomy and biogeography. Burridge CP. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):93–109

The place of Callimico goeldii in the Callitrichine phylogenetic tree: evidence from von Willebrand factor gene intron II sequences. Chaves R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):392–404

Phylogenetic relationships of the silver saxifrages (Saxifraga, sect. Ligulatae haworth): implications for the evolution of substrate specificity, life histories, and biogeography. Conti E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):536–55

Phylogeny of the bee genus Halictus (Hymenoptera: halictidae) based on parsimony and likelihood analyses of nuclear EF-1alpha sequence data. Danforth BN, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):605–18

Phylogenetic relationships of world populations of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) using ribosomal ITS1. De Barro PJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):29–36

Resolution of phylogenetic relationships among recently evolved species as a function of amount of DNA sequence: an empirical study based on woodpeckers (Aves: Picidae). DeFilippis VR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul; 16(1):143–60

Phylogenetic relationships among mytilidae (Bivalvia): 18S rRNA data suggest convergence in mytilid body plans. Distel DL. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):25–33

Resolving phylogeny at the family level by mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase sequences: phylogeny of carrion beetles (Coleoptera, Silphidae). Dobler S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):390–402

The phylogenetic position of "Acomyinae" (Rodentia, Mammalia) as sister group of a Murinae + Gerbillinae clade: evidence from the nuclear ribonuclease gene. Dubois JY, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):181–92

Nested clade and phylogeographic analyses of the chub, Leuciscus cephalus (Teleostei, cyprinidae), in Greece: implications for Balkan Peninsula biogeography. Durand JD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):566–80

MtDNA phylogeography and recent intra-island diversification among Canary Island Calathus beetles. Emerson BC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):149–58

Molecular systematics and biogeography of the fanged frogs of Southeast Asia. Emerson SB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):131–42

Higher-level phylogeny of trogoniformes. Espinosa de los Monteros A. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):20–34

Phylogenetic utility of the nuclear gene dopa decarboxylase in noctuoid moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera: noctuoidea). Fang QQ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):473–86

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the Pneumoroidea (Orthoptera, Caelifera): molecular data resolve morphological character conflicts in the basal acridomorpha. Flook PK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):345–54

Evolution of parental care and ovulation behavior in oysters. Foighil DO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May; 15(2):301–13

The position of arthropods in the animal kingdom: Ecdysozoa, islands, trees, and the "Parsimony ratchet" [comment] Giribet G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec; 13(3):619–23. Comment on: Mol Phylogenet Evol 1998 Jun;9(3):481–8.

On gaps. Giribet G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):132–43

The evolutionary history of the genus Timarcha (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) inferred from mitochondrial COII gene and partial 16S rDNA sequences. Gómez-Zurita J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):304–17

Phylogenetic relationships and climatic adaptations in the Drosophila takahashii and montium species subgroups. Goto SG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):147–56

Phylogeny and biogeography of serolid isopods (Crustacea, Isopoda, Serolidae) and the use of ribosomal expansion segments in molecular systematics. Held C. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):165–78

Phylogenetic relationships within the aquatic snail genus Tryonia: implications for biogeography of the North American Southwest. Hershler R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):377–91

Phylogenetic relationships, character evolution, and biogeography of the subfamily Lygosominae (Reptilia: Scincidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Honda M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):452–61

Phylogenetic relationships in the mushroom genus Coprinus and dark-spored allies based on sequence data from the nuclear gene coding for the large ribosomal subunit RNA: divergent domains, outgroups, and monophyly. Hopple JS Jr, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):1–19

Phylogeography of African fruitbats (Megachiroptera). Javier Juste B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec; 13(3):596–604

Molecular phylogenies of plants and Frankia support multiple origins of actinorhizal symbioses. Jeong SC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):493–503

Nuclear and mitochondrial genes contain similar phylogenetic signal for pigeons and doves (Aves: Columbiformes). Johnson KP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):141–51

A method for evaluating phylogenetic relationship of alpha-satellite DNA suprachromosomal family by nucleotide frequency calculation. Kato M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):329–35

Different models, different trees: the geographic origin of PTLV-I. Kelsey CR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):336–47

The long and short of it: branch lengths and the problem of placing the New Zealand short-tailed bat, Mystacina. Kennedy M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):405–16

Re: Origin and diversification of Euleptocarabus porrecticollis (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in the Japanese islands inferred from mitochondrial ND5 gene sequences [letter] Kim CG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):440–4

Dynamically heterogenous partitions and phylogenetic inference: an evaluation of analytical strategies with cytochrome b and ND6 gene sequences in cranes. Krajewski C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):302–13

Use of atp6 in fungal phylogenetics: an example from the boletales. Kretzer AM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):483–92

Phylogenetic relationships of the North American sturgeons (order Acipenseriformes) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. Krieger J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul; 16(1):64–72

Phylogenetic relationships among european red deer, wapiti, and sika deer inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Kuwayama R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr; 15(1):115–23

Phylogeny of Drosophila and related genera: conflict between molecular and anatomical analyses. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):319–28

Phylogenetic relationships of mormyrid electric fishes (Mormyridae; Teleostei) inferred from cytochrome b sequences. Lavoué S, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):1–10

The complete external transcribed spacer of 18S-26S rDNA: amplification and phylogenetic utility at low taxonomic levels in asteraceae and closely allied families. Linder CR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):285–303

Phylogenetic analysis of molluscan mitochondrial LSU rDNA sequences and secondary structures. Lydeard C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):83–102

Partial 28S rDNA sequences and the antiquity of hydrothermal vent endemic gastropods. McArthur AG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):255–74

Molecular phylogeny and geographic distribution of wood-feeding cockroaches in East Asian Islands. Maekawa K, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):360–76

Systematics of the genus Capra inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequence data. Manceau V, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):504–10

Molecular evidence for a clade of turtles. Mannen H, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):144–8

Molecular phylogenetics and the evolution of labral spines among eastern Pacific ocenebrine gastropods. Marko PB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):275–88

Molecular phylogeny and evolutionary patterns of the european satyrids (Lepidoptera: Satyridae) as revealed by mitochondrial gene sequences. Martin J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):70–82

Molecular phylogeny of European muroid rodents based on complete cytochrome b sequences. Martin Y, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):37–47

Molecular systematics of the order anaspidea based on mitochondrial DNA sequence (12S, 16S, and COI). Medina M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):41–58

A phylogeny of the damselfly genus calopteryx (Odonata) using mitochondrial 16S rDNA markers. Misof B, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):5–14

Variation in modes and rates of evolution in nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal DNA in the mushroom genus Amanita (Agaricales, Basidiomycota): phylogenetic implications. Moncalvo JM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):48–63

Molecular phylogenetic relationships of the deep-sea fish genus Coryphaenoides (Gadiformes: Macrouridae) based on mitochondrial DNA. Morita T. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):447–54

Phylogeny of the Neotropical killifish family Rivulidae (Cyprinodontiformes, Aplocheiloidei) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Murphy WJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):289–301

Phylogenetic analyses of the rhipicephaline ticks indicate that the genus Rhipicephalus is paraphyletic. Murrell A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):1–7

The phylogeny of the Asteridae sensu lato based on chloroplast ndhF gene sequences. Olmstead RG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):96–112

Extracting species trees from complex gene trees: reconciled trees and vertebrate phylogeny. Page RD. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):89–106

Molecular phylogeny of Old World monkeys (Cercopithecidae) as inferred from gamma-globin DNA sequences. Page SL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):348–59

Study of the evolutionary relationships among Limonium species (Plumbaginaceae) using nuclear and cytoplasmic molecular markers. Palacios C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):232–49

Molecular systematics of marsupials based on the rRNA 12S mitochondrial gene: the phylogeny of didelphimorphia and of the living fossil microbiotheriid Dromiciops gliroides thomas. Palma RE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec; 13(3):525–35

Sphaeriid and corbiculid clams represent separate heterodont bivalve radiations into freshwater environments. Park JK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):75–88

Molecular phylogeny of truffles (Pezizales: Terfeziaceae, Tuberaceae) derived from nuclear rDNA sequence analysis. Percudani R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):169–80

Historical biogeography of the Western Rattlesnake (Serpentes: viperidae: Crotalus viridis), inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequence information. Pook CE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):269–82

Ancestral lineages of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (Glomales). Redecker D, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):276–84

Molecular systematics of new world gopher, bull, and pinesnakes (Pituophis: Colubridae), a transcontinental species complex. Rodríguez-Robles JA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):35–50

Mitochondrial COI sequences of brachiopods: genetic code shared with protostomes and limits of utility for phylogenetic reconstruction. Saito M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun;15(3):331–44

An 18S rDNA-based molecular phylogeny of aphidiinae (Hymenoptera: braconidae). Sanchis A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):180–94

Phylogeny of the lady fern group, tribe Physematieae (Dryopteridaceae), based on chloroplast rbcL gene sequences. Sano R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun; 15(3):403–13

DNA archives and our nearest relative: the trichotomy problem revisited. Satta Y, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):259–75

Phylogeny of giant clams (Cardiidae: Tridacninae) based on partial mitochondrial 16S rDNA gene sequences. Schneider JA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):59–66

Molecular phylogeny, taxonomy, and evolution of nonmarine lineages within the American grapsoid crabs (Crustacea: brachyura). Schubart CD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):179–90

Phylogeography of mitochondrial DNA variation in brown bears and polar bears. Shields GF, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):319–26

Phylogenetic relationships of elapid snakes based on cytochrome b mtDNA sequences. Slowinski JB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):157–64

Phylogeny, duplication, and intraspecific variation of Adh sequences in New World diploid cottons (Gossypium l., malvaceae). Small RL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):73–84

Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Cheilosia (Diptera, Syrphidae) using mitochondrial COI sequence data. Ståhls G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):235–41

Diagnostic genetic markers and evolutionary relationships among invasive dreissenoid and corbiculoid bivalves in North America: phylogenetic signal from mitochondrial 16S rDNA. Stepien CA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):31–49

Phylogenetic relationships of the genus Paramecium inferred from small subunit rRNA gene sequences. Strüder-Kypke MC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):122–30

A molecular phylogenetic framework for the Ryukyu endemic rodents Tokudaia osimensis and Diplothrix legata. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):15–24

Accounting for evolutionary rate variation among sequence sites consistently changes universal phylogenies deduced from rRNA and protein-coding genes. Tourasse NJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):159–68

Molecular phylogenetics and ecological diversification of the transisthmian fish genus Centropomus (Perciformes: Centropomidae). Tringali MD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):193–207

Molecular phylogeny of north mediterranean freshwater barbs (genus Barbus: cyprinidae) inferred from cytochrome b sequences: biogeographic and systematic implications. Tsigenopoulos CS, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):165–79

Phylogeny and classification of poison frogs (Amphibia: dendrobatidae), based on mitochondrial 16S and 12S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Vences M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):34–40

Molecular phylogenetic examination of the delphinoidea trichotomy: congruent evidence from three nuclear loci indicates that porpoises (Phocoenidae) share a more recent common ancestry with white whales (Monodontidae) than they do with true dolphins (Delphinidae). Waddell VG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):314–8

Rapid radiation events in the family Ursidae indicated by likelihood phylogenetic estimation from multiple fragments of mtDNA. Waits LP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):82–92

Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of tribe anthemideae (Asteraceae), based on chloroplast gene ndhF. Watson LE,

et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):59–69
Comparative molecular phylogeography of North American softshell turtles (Apalone): implications for regional and wide-scale historical evolutionary forces. Weisrock DW, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):152–64
Nuclear genes resolve mesozoic-aged divergences in the insect order Lepidoptera. Wiegmann BM, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):242–59
Novelty in phylogeny of gastrotricha: evidence from 18S rRNA gene. Wirz A, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov; 13(2):314–8
Initial results on the molecular phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) based on 18S rDNA data. Wollscheid E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Nov;13(2):215–26
Phylogeny and character behavior in the family Lemuridae. Wyner Y, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr;15(1):124–34
Molecular phylogeny and larval morphological diversity of the lanternfish genus Hygophum (Teleostei: Myctophidae). Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr; 15(1):103–14
Molecular phylogenetic studies of Brassica, rorippa, arabidopsis and allied genera based on the internal transcribed spacer region of 18S–25S rDNA. Yang YW, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):455–62
Molecular phylogeny of Coriaria, with special emphasis on the disjunct distribution. Yokoyama J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):11–9
Phylogeny and evolution of the Drosophila nasuta subgroup based on mitochondrial ND4 and ND4L gene sequences. Yu H, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):556–65
Molecular systematics of pikas (genus Ochotona) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Yu N, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):85–95
Phylogenetic relationships of Greek cyprinidae: molecular evidence for at least two origins of the Greek cyprinid fauna. Zardoya R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct; 13(1):122–31
Phylogeny of the grass family (Poaceae) from rpl16 intron sequence data. Zhang W. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr; 15(1):135–46
A phylogenomic study of DNA repair genes, proteins, and processes. Eisen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 7; 435(3):171–213
Phylogenetic relation of Epidermophyton floccosum to the species of Microsporum and Trichophyton in chitin synthase 1 (CHS1) gene sequences. Kano R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;146(3):111–3
Quality of the fossil record through time. Benton MJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):534–7
Homegrown computer roots out phylogenetic networks [news] Gee H. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):214
The family tree flowers [news; comment] Kenrick P. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):358–9. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):402–4. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):404–7.
Phylogenomics. Ancestral primate viewed [news] O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):365–6
The earliest angiosperms: evidence from mitochondrial, plastid and nuclear genomes [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):101] Qiu YL, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):404–7. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):358–9.
Angiosperm phylogeny inferred from multiple genes as a tool for comparative biology [see comments] Soltis PS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):402–4. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):358–9.
Indian–Asian relationship: mtDNA reveals more. Barnabas S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Apr;87(4):180–3
Is the newly described Vietnamese bovid Pseudonovibos spiralis a chamois (genus Rupicapra)? Hassanin A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Mar;87(3):122–4
Phylogeny of filamentous ascomycetes. Lumbsch HT. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):335–42 (87 ref.)
Analysis of clock proteins in mouse SCN demonstrates phylogenetic divergence of the circadian clockwork and resetting mechanisms. Field MD, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb; 25(2):437–47
Overview on the sub-grouping of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone family. Lacombe C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):71–80
Application of PFGE performed with XbaI to an epidemiological and phylogenetic study of Salmonella serotype typhimurium. Relations between genetic types and phage types. Guerra B, et al. **New Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):11–20
Whole genome-based phylogenetic analysis of free-living microorganisms. Fitz-Gibbon ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4218–22
Evolutionary appearance of genes encoding proteins associated with box H/ACA snoRNAs: cbf5p in Euglena gracilis, an early diverging eukaryote, and candidate Gar1p and Nop10p homologs in archaebacteria. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2342–52
New insights into platyhelminth systematics and evolution [news] Olson PD. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan;16(1):3–5
The molecular evolution of trypanosomes [see comments] Stevens JR, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):432–7 (47 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Apr;16(4):173.
Trypanosome trees and homologies [letter; comment] Stothard JR. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr;16(4):173. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Nov;15(11):432–7.
Nomenclature and genetic groupings of Giardia infecting mammals. Thompson RC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May; 16(5):210–3 (31 ref.)
Phylogenetic relationships of human and wildlife piroplasm isolates in the western United States inferred from the 18S nuclear small subunit RNA gene. Kjemtrup AM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):487–93
Muscles or testes? Comparative evidence for sexual competition among dioecious blood parasites (Schistosomatidae) of vertebrates. Morand S, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):45–56
Molecular and phylogenetic analysis of Cryptosporidium muris from various hosts. Morgan UM, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):457–64
Neuro-archeology [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 2000; 29(5):505–8
On the significance of a "minor" phylum (the Tardigrada) in the context of a constructivist view of knowledge. Kinchin IM. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter;43(2):243–51
A comparative analysis of the upper thermal tolerance limits of eastern Pacific porcelain crabs, genus Petrolisthes: influences of latitude, vertical zonation, acclimation, and phylogeny. Stillman JH, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):200–8
Knots in the family tree: evolutionary relationships and functions of knox homeobox genes. Reiser L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):151–66 (91 ref.)
Contributions of plant molecular systematics to studies of molecular evolution. Soltis ED, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):45–75 (264 ref.)
Molecular dissection of the role of histidine in nickel hyperaccumulation in Thlaspi goesingense (Hálácsy). Persans MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1117–26
The new animal phylogeny: reliability and implications [see comments] Adoutte A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4453–6 (49 ref.). Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4438–41.
An ancestral MADS-box gene duplication occurred before the divergence of plants and animals. Alvarez-Buylla ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5328–33
Rapid evolution in plant chitinases: molecular targets of selection in plant-pathogen coevolution. Bishop JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5322–7
Phylogeny of seed plants based on all three genomic compartments: extant gymnosperms are monophyletic and Gnetales' closest relatives are conifers. Bowe LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4092–7
Early Cretaceous lineages of monocot flowering plants. Bremer K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4707–11
Effects of passage history and sampling bias on phylogenetic reconstruction of human influenza A evolution. Bush RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6974–80
Evolution of the chordate body plan: new insights from phylogenetic analyses of deuterostome phyla. Cameron CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4469–74
Seed plant phylogeny inferred from all three plant genomes: monophyly of extant gymnosperms and origin of Gnetales from conifers. Chaw SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4086–91
How reliable are human phylogenetic hypotheses? Collard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):5003–6
Expression patterns of hairy, even-skipped, and runt in the spider Cupiennius salei imply that these genes were segmentation genes in a basal arthropod. Damen WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4515–9
Evolution of Antp-class genes and differential expression of Hydra Hox/paraHox genes in anterior patterning. Gauchat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4493–8
Phylogeny of rice genomes with emphasis on origins of allotetraploid species. Ge S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14400–5
Inversion of the chordate body axis: are there alternatives? Gerhart J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4445–8 (36 ref.)
Analysis of a complete homeobox gene repertoire: implications for the evolution of diversity. Kappen C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4481–6
Identification of phylogenetic footprints in primate tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoters. Leung JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6614–8
Pax gene diversity in the basal cnidarian Acropora millepora (Cnidaria, Anthozoa): implications for the evolution of the Pax gene family. Miller DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4475–80
Gene content phylogeny of herpesviruses. Montague MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5334–9
Novel gene conversion between X–Y homologues located in the nonrecombining region of the Y chromosome in Felidae (Mammalia). Pecon Slattery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5307–12
Diversity and phylogeny of gephyrin: tissue-specific splice variants, gene structure, and sequence similarities to molybdenum cofactor-synthesizing and cytoskeleton-associated proteins. Ramming M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10266–71
Anthropoid humeri from the late Eocene of Egypt. Seiffert ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10062–7
Vertebrate innovations. Shimeld SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4449–52 (34 ref.)
Divergence of larval morphology between Drosophila sechellia and its sibling species caused by cis-regulatory evolution of ovo/shaven-baby. Sucena E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4530–4
The phylogeny of closely related species as revealed by the genealogy of a speciation gene, Odysseus. Ting CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5313–6
Interpreting the universal phylogenetic tree. Woese CR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8392–6
Separation of phylogenetic and functional associations in biological sequences by using the parametric bootstrap. Wollenberg KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3288–91
Evolution of the rodent eosinophil-associated RNase gene family by rapid gene sorting and positive selection. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4701–6
Estimating ancestral geographical distributions: a Gondwanan origin for aphid parasitoids? Belshaw R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 7;267(1442):491–6
Monophyly of brachiopods and phoronids: reconciliation of molecular evidence with Linnaean classification (the subphylum Phoroniformea nov.). Cohen BL. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):225–31
Phylogenetic approaches to nomenclature: a comparison based on a nemertean case study. Härlin M. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2201–7
Languages, geography and HLA haplotypes in native American and Asian populations. Monsalve MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2209–16
Relationships of the extinct moa-nalos, flightless Hawaiian waterfowl, based on ancient DNA. Sorenson MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2187–93
A phylogenetic approach to community assembly from a local species pool. Tofts R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 22;267(1441):363–9
Species delimitation in systematics: inferring diagnostic differences between species. Wiens JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):631–6
Complexity of the simplest phylogenetic estimation problem. Yang Z. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22; 267(1439):109–16
Analysis of heregulin symmetry by weighted evolutionary tracing. Landgraf R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov; 12(11):943–51
A phylogenetic analysis reveals an unusual sequence conservation within introns involved in RNA editing. Aruscavage PJ, et al. **RNA** 2000 Feb;6(2):257–69
Structure of the phylogenetically most conserved domain of SRP RNA. Schmitz U, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov;5(11):1419–29
Predicting the evolution of human influenza A [see comments] Bush RM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1921–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1866–7.
Predictive evolution [comment] Hillis DM. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1866–7. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1921–5.
Accommodating phylogenetic uncertainty in evolutionary studies. Huelsenbeck JP, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2349–50
The promise of comparative genomics in mammals. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):458–62, 479–81 (83 ref.)
A fossil snake with limbs [see comments] Tchernov E, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2010–2. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1939–41.
Observations on the phylogeny of the cestode order Pseudophyllidea Carus, 1863. Bray RA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):13–20
On the phylogenetic relationships among tetraphyllidean, lecanicephalidean and diphyllidean tapeworm genera. Caira JN, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Feb;42(2):77–151 (83 ref.)
Systematics of the Eucestoda: advances toward a new phylogenetic paradigm, and observations on the early diversification of tapeworms and vertebrates. Hoberg EP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):1–12
Phylogenetic analysis among the families of the Cyclophyllidea (Eucestoda) based on comparative morphology, with new hypotheses for co-evolution in vertebrates. Hoberg EP, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan; 42(1):51–73
Preliminary comments on a phylogenetic study of the order Diphyllidea van Beneden in Carus, 1863. Ivanov VA, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jan;42(1):21–7
Have chondracanthid copepods co-speciated with their teleost hosts? Paterson AM, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 44(2):79–85
Heterogeneity of Taiwan's indigenous population: possible relation to prehistoric Mongoloid dispersals. Lin M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):1–9
Recent progress in reconstructing angiosperm phylogeny. Kuzoff RK, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug;5(8):330–6 (52 ref.)
Evolution of the carcinoembryonic antigen family. structures of CGM9, CGM11 and pregnancy-specific glycoprotein promoters. Frängsmyr L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):63–81
Evolutionary origin of eukaryotic cells. Kostianovsky M. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):59–66 (62 ref.)
Phylogenetic analysis suggests only one serotype of Japanese

encephalitis virus. Tsarev SA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 26; 18 Suppl 2:36–43

A spirochete isolated from a case of severe virulent ovine foot disease is closely related to a Treponeme isolated from human periodontitis and bovine digital dermatitis. Collighan RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):249–57

Phylogeny of the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster as shown by sequencing of a putative membrane protein gene. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):251–68

Molecular epidemiological studies on foot–and–mouth disease type O Taiwan viruses from the 1997 epidemic. Tsai CP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):207–16

Identification of seven serotypes of bluetongue virus from the People's Republic of China. Zhang N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):427–9

Genetic diversity of the Junin virus in Argentina: geographic and temporal patterns. García JB, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):127–36

Virtually full–length subtype F and F/D recombinant HIV–1 from Africa and South America. Laukkanen T, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):95–104

Sugarcane yellow leaf virus: an emerging virus that has evolved by recombination between luteoviral and poleroviral ancestors. Moonan F, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):156–71

Similarity and divergence among viruses in the genus Furovirus. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25; 270(1):201–7

Phylogenetic analysis of two potyvirus pathogens of commercial cowpea lines: implications for obtaining pathogen–derived resistance. van Boxtel J, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):71–7

DNA sequencing and phylogenetic analysis of the protease gene of ovine adenovirus 3 suggest that adenoviruses of sheep belong to two different genera. Barbezange C, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan;66(1):79–85

The matrix protein gene sequence analysis reveals close relationship between peste des petits ruminants virus (PPRV) and dolphin morbillivirus. Haffar A, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):69–75

Molecular evolution of the Newcastle disease virus matrix protein gene and phylogenetic relationships among the paramyxoviridae. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan; 66(1):1–11

Isolation and characterization of MELt gene from Torulaspora delbrueckii IFO 1255. Oda Y, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Dec;15(16):1797–801

Synthetic taxonomy of Rosa races using ACT–STATIS. Raymond O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun; 55(5–6):399–409

[Origin of Ginkgo biloba L. Phylogenetic approach] De Franceschi D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun; 323(6):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of genetic diversity (RAPD) of ex situ collections and natural populations of Naufraga balearica Constance & Cannon] Fridlender A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Species: author definitions] Lherminer P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of phylogenetic reconstruction and comparative functional morphology] Inuzuka N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):189–96 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phylogeny of nociceptors] Koyama N, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1999;61(7–8):261–77 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The phylogenesis of language. New approaches of old questions] Ferreira RG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the level of G+C n DNA for studying the molecular phylogeny o f methanogenic archaebacteria] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothetic molecular basis of obligate parasitism of Rickettsiae] Emel'ianov VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):684–7 **(Rus)**

[The phylogeny of the Trypanosomatidae: the molecular and morphological approaches] Podlipaev SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary relationship of Rickettsia and eukaryotic mitochondria] Emel'ianov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylo– and ontogenic comparison of sleep deprivation effects] Aristakesian EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):389–95 **(Rus)**

PHYSALAEMIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological responses of frog skin to the peptides bombesin, caerulein, and physalaemin. Stiffler DF. **Peptides** 1999;20(10):1239–41

PHYSALIA see **JELLYFISH**

PHYSALOPTERA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

CHEMISTRY

Calcium binding properties of recombinant calcium binding protein 40, a major calcium binding protein of lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3827–34

CYTOLOGY

Interaction between cell shape and contraction pattern in the Physarum plasmodium. Nakagaki T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15;84(3):195–204

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Condensation–decondensation of the gamma–tubulin containing material in the absence of a structurally visible organelle during the cell cycle of Physarum plasmodia. Rotaru V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 May–Jun;91(4–5):393–406

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between cell shape and contraction pattern in the Physarum plasmodium. Nakagaki T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15;84(3):195–204

PHYSARUM POLYCEPHALUM

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of a 40 kDa calcium binding protein specifically expressed in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Iwasaki W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):7–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of cytochalasin B upon mitosis of Physarum polycephalum] Song ZX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel endonuclease mechanism directly visualized for I–PpoI. Galburt EA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1096–9

GENETICS

Identification of three genes expressed primarily during development in Physarum polycephalum. Bailey J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec;172(6):364–76

In vitro DNA fragmentation of mitochondrial DNA caused by single–stranded breakage related to macroplasmodial senescence of the true slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Abe T, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb; 37(2):125–35

Phytochrome–induced expression of lig1, a homologue of the fission yeast cell–cycle checkpoint gene hus1, is associated with the developmental switch in Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kroneder R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):86–93

In vivo conformation of mitochondrial DNA revealed by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis in the true slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Sakurai R, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28;7(2):83–91

Functional alpha–fragment of beta–galactosidase can be expressed from the mobile group I intron PpLSU3 embedded in yeast pre–ribosomal RNA derived from the chromosomal rDNA locus. Lin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 15;28(6):1428–38

SURVEY AND SUMMARY: exon–intron organization of genes in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Trzcinska–Danielewicz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3411–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of three genes expressed primarily during development in Physarum polycephalum. Bailey J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec;172(6):364–76

Physarum amoebae express a distinct fragmin–like actin–binding protein that controls in vitro phosphorylation of actin by the actin–fragmin kinase. T'jampens D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):240–50

METABOLISM

Ras protein of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum is farnesylated in vitro. Talarczyk E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):771–5

Is beta–poly(L–malate) synthesis catalysed by a combination of beta–L–malyl–AMP–ligase and beta–poly(L–malate) polymerase? Willibald B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1085–90

PARASITOLOGY

Time delay effect in a living coupled oscillator system with the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Takamatsu A, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Aug 28;85(9):2026–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of Ca2+–ATPase inhibitors, ionomycin, and pharmacological modulators of ryanodine receptor on calcium release from intracellular pools and on oscillatory contractile behavior in Physarum polycephalum. Kochegarov AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):662–71

Control of interaction strength in a network of the true slime mold by a microfabricated structure. Takamatsu A, et al. **Biosystems** 2000 Feb;55(1–3):33–8

PHYSCOMITRELLA see **MOSSES**

PHYSETER see **WHALES**

PHYSETERIDAE see **WHALES**

PHYSIATRY see **PHYSICAL MEDICINE**

PHYSICAL CHROMOSOME MAPPING

A 28–kb deletion spanning D15S63 (PW71) in five families: a rare neutral variant? Buiting K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1588–94

Delineation of the critical deletion region for congenital heart defects, on chromosome 8p23.1. Devriendt K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1119–26

A common breakpoint on 11q23 in carriers of the constitutional t(11;22) translocation. Edelmann L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1608–16

A member of a gene family on Xp22.3, VCX–A, is deleted in patients with X–linked nonspecific mental retardation. Fukami M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):563–73

Cloning, sequencing, and analysis of inv8 chromosome breakpoints associated with recombinant 8 syndrome. Graw SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):1138–44

Physical mapping of the serotonin 5–HT(7) receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10 and pseudogene (HTR7P) to chromosome 12, and testing of linkage disequilibrium between HTR7 and autistic disorder. Lassig JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):472–5

Report of the International Equine Gene Mapping Workshop: male linkage map. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):341–54

Physical maps and virulence of Anticarsia gemmatalis nucleopolyhedrovirus genomic variants. Maruniak JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1991–2006

Genomic organization of the leukotriene B(4) receptor locus of human chromosome 14. Nilsson NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):383–8

Induced expression, localization, and chromosome mapping of a gene for the TBP–interacting protein 120A. Yogosawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9; 266(1):123–8

Genomic organization, chromosomal mapping and promoter analysis of the mouse selenocysteine tRNA gene transcription–activating factor (mStaf) gene. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:45–51

WWOX, a novel WW domain–containing protein mapping to human chromosome 16q23.3–24.1, a region frequently affected in breast cancer. Bednarek AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2140–5

A comparative chromosome map of the Arctic fox, red fox and dog defined by chromosome painting and high resolution G–banding. Graphodatsky AS, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):253–63

Chromosomal location and nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal DNA of two cyprinid species (Osteichthyes, Pisces). Inafuku J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):193–9

Maize nac1 and cld genes map to chromosome arms 10L and 2S, and to 4L and 5L, respectively. Ning SB, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):273

Comparative chromosome map of the laboratory mouse and Chinese hamster defined by reciprocal chromosome painting. Yang F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):219–27

cDNA cloning of human muskelin and localisation of the muskelin (MKLN1) gene to human chromosome 7q32 and mouse chromosome 6 B1/B2 by physical mapping and FISH. Adams JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1–2):19–21

Assignment of the proline–rich protein gene Prp2 (alias D6Mit13) to mouse chromosome 6G1 by in situ hybridization. Azen EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1–2):14–5

Assignment of SH3BP5/Sh3bp5 encoding sab, an SH3 domain–binding protein which preferentially associates with Bruton's tyrosine kinase, to human chromosome 1q43 and mouse chromosome 14B by in situ hybridization. Baba Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):221–2

Assignment of the murine adenomatous polyposis coli 2 (Apc2) gene to mouse chromosome band 10B5–C2 by in situ hybridisation. Bell SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(1):81–2

Assignment of crystallin beta–polypeptide 1 (CRYBA1) to Atlantic bottlenose dolphin chromosome band 16p11 by in situ hybridization. Bielec P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):96–7

Assignment of ACVR2 and ACVR2B the human activin receptor type II and IIB genes to chromosome bands 2q22.2–>q23.3 and 3p22 and the human follistatin gene (FST) to chromosome 5q11.2 by FISH. Bondestam J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):219–20

The human gene for the poly(A)–specific ribonuclease (PARN) maps to 16p13 and has a truncated copy in the

Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome region on 15q11-->q13. Buiting K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):125-31

Multiple mono- and polymorphic Y-linked copies of the SRY HMG-box in microtidae. Bullejos M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):46-50

Evolutionary disruptions of human syntenic groups 3, 12, 14, and 15 in Ateles paniscus chamek (Platyrrhini, primates). Canavez FC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):182-8

Cloning, expression, and mapping of PDCD9, the human homolog of Gallus gallus pro-apoptotic protein p52. Carim L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):85-8

Assignment of the neuronal cochaperone, HSJ1, to human chromosome bands 2q32-->q34 between D2S295 and D2S339 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell and radiation hybrids. Chapple JP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):62-3

Five human genes encoding F-box proteins: chromosome mapping and analysis in human tumors. Chiaur DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):255-8

Assignment of the SLC25A12 gene coding for the human calcium-binding mitochondrial solute carrier protein aralar to human chromosome 2q24. Crackower MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):197-8

Assignment of SYNJ1 to human chromosome 21q22.2 and Synj12 to the murine homologous region on chromosome 16C3-4 by in situ hybridization. Cremona O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):89-90

The human HERC3 gene maps to chromosome 4q21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cruz C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):263-4

Assignment of the human P532 gene (HERC1) to chromosome 15q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cruz C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):68-9

Physical assignment of microsatellite- containing BACs to bovine chromosomes. De Donato M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):59-61

Genomic localization of the human genes TAF1A, TAF1B and TAF1C, encoding TAF(I)48, TAF(I)63 and TAF(I)110 subunits of class I general transcription initiation factor SL1. Di Pietro C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):133-6

Genomic structure, alternative transcripts and chromosome location of the human LIM domain binding protein 1 gene LDB1. Drechsler M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):119-24

Assignment of the kinin receptor B1 and B2 genes (Bdkrb1 and Bdkrb2) to rat chromosome 6q3.2 by FISH and radiation hybrid mapping. Gösele C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):51-2

Assignment of dlk (Dlk1) to mouse chromosome band 12E-F1 by in situ hybridization. Gubina E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):322-3

Chromosomal localization of the genes encoding ALDH, BMP-2, R-FABP, IFN-gamma, RXR-gamma, and VIM in chicken by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):266-71

Assignment of Slc11a3 to mouse chromosome 1 band 1B and SLC11A3 to human chromosome 2q32 by in situ hybridization. Haile DJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):328-9

Assignment of the human translation termination factor 1 (ETF1) to 5q31.1 and of the proximal marker D5S1995 by radiation hybrid mapping. Hansen LL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):256-7

Assignment of the ectodermal-neural cortex 1 gene (ENC1) to human chromosome band 5q13 by in situ hybridization. Hernandez MC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):89-90

Isolation and chromosomal assignment of a novel human gene, CORO1C, homologous to coronin-like actin-binding proteins. Iizaka M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3-4):221-4

Assignment of the mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase gene (Aldh2) to mouse chromosome 5 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Jeong K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):54-5

Assignment of a member of the ribosomal protein S6 kinase family, RPS6KA5, to human chromosome 14q31-->q32.1 by radiation hybrid mapping. Jiang C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):261-2

Assignment of the STOP gene (MAP6) to human chromosome bands 6p12-->p11 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Jolly C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(1):25

Assignment of the inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase type I gene (INPP4A) to human chromosome band 2q11.2 by in situ hybridization. Joseph RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):276-7

Assignment of human desert hedgehog gene (DHH) to chromosome band 12q13.1 by in situ hybridization. Kamisago M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):117-8

Assignment of apoptotic protease activating factor-1 gene (APAF1) to human chromosome band 12q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):252-3

Assignment of the human PLC delta4 gene (PLCD4) to human chromosome band 2q35 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):254-5

Assignment of the human PLC delta3 gene (PLCD3) to human chromosome band 17q21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):209-10

Assignment of the genes for membrane-type-4 matrix metalloproteinase (Mmp17, MMP17) to mouse chromosome 5, human chromosome band 12q24.3 and membrane-type-5 matrix metalloproteinase (Mmp24, MMP24) to mouse chromosome 2 and human chromosome band 20q11.2-->q12, respectively, by radiation hybrid and in situ hybridization. Kinoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):97-8

Assignment of cadherin-4 (R-cadherin, CDH4) to human chromosome band 20q13.3. Kools P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):26-7

Assignment of fibulin-5 (FBLN5) to human chromosome 14q31 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Kowal RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):2-3

Assignment of the gene encoding inwardly rectifying potassium channel, subfamily J, member 3 (Kcnj3) to rat chromosome 3q32 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Kreutz R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):269-70

Assignment of the human melanoma cell adhesion molecule gene (MCAM) to chromosome 11 band q23.3 by radiation hybrid mapping. Kuske MD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):258

cDNA cloning and chromosome mapping of the mouse casein kinase I epsilon gene (Csnk1e). Kusuda J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):99-101

Cloning, characterization, and physical mapping of the canine Prop-1 gene (PROP1): exclusion as a candidate for combined pituitary hormone deficiency in German shepherd dogs. Lantinga-van Leeuwen IS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):140-4

Identification and mapping of swine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor CDKN2A and CDKN2B exon 2 sequences. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):240-3

Assignment of amyloid-precursor-like protein 2 gene (APLP2) to 11q24 by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Leach R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):215-6

Genomic structures and sequences of two closely linked genes (AMT, TCTA) on dog chromosome 20q15.1-->q15.2. Leeb T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1-2):98-100

The integrin alpha10 subunit: expression pattern, partial gene structure, and chromosomal localization. Lehnert K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):238-44

Genomic structure and chromosome location of the mouse RelA p65 gene (Rela). Lemmer ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):129-32

Assignment of NEK6, a NIMA-related gene, to human chromosome 9q33. 3-->q34.11 by radiation hybrid mapping. Li MZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):271-2

Mouse linkage cytogenetics (L-C) probes. Liechty MC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):163-7

Gene structure and chromosome mapping of the human small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel SK1 gene (KCNN1). Litt M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):70-3

Murine chromosome 16 telomeric region, homologous with human chromosome 21q22, contains the osmoregulatory Na(+)/myo-inositol cotransporter (SLC5A3) gene. McVeigh KE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(1-2):153-8

Mapping of the CCXCR1, CX3CR1, CCBP2 and CCR9 genes to the CCR cluster within the 3p21.3 region of the human genome. Maho A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):265-8

Genetic mapping of the mouse homologue of the human angiopoietin-1 gene (Agpt) to mouse chromosome 9E2 by in situ hybridization. Marziliano N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):199-200

Mapping of AKT3, encoding a member of the Akt/protein kinase B family, to human and rodent chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Murthy SS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):38-40

Assignment of rat estrogen sulfotransferase gene (Ste) to rat chromosome band 14p21.3-->p21.2. Nagai F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):74-5

Precise localization of D11S1226 to the human EMK1 gene at chromosome band 11q13 by sequence homology search. Navarro E. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):66-7

Assignment of the protein kinase homolog of YAK1 (HIPK3) to human chromosome band 11p13 by in situ hybridization. Nupponen NN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):102-3

Chromosome mapping of RNF16 and rnf16, human, mouse and rat genes coding for testis RING finger protein (terf), a member of the RING finger family. Ogawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):56-8

Structure and chromosome mapping of the human SIX4 and murine Six4 genes. Ozaki H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):108-12

Assignment of the rat phospholipase C-gamma1 gene Plcg1 to rat chromosome band 3q42 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):104-5

Assignment of Pdnp2, the gene encoding phosphodiesterase I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase 2, to mouse chromosome 15D2. Piao JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):172-4

Localization of new, microdissection- generated, anonymous markers and of the genes Pcsk1, Dhfr, Ndub13, and Ccnb1 to rat chromosome region 2q1. Quan X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):119-23

Assignment of the rabbit whey acidic protein gene (WAP) to rabbit chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization and description of a large region surrounding this gene. Rogel-Gaillard C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1-2):107-9

VPREB3: cDNA characterization and expression in human and chromosome mapping in human and mouse. Rosnet O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):205-8

Assignment of laminin alpha 2-chain gene (Lama2) to mouse chromosome 10A4-B1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sallinen R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):195-6

Assignment of WDR7 (alias TRAG, TGF-beta resistance associated gene) to orthologous regions of human chromosome 18q21.1-->q22 and mouse chromosome 18D.1-E.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sanders S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):324-5

Genomic sequencing reveals the structure of the Kcnk6 and map3k11 genes and their close vicinity to the sipa1 gene on mouse chromosome 19. Saridaki A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):85-8

The pig aminoacylase 1 (ACY1) and ribosomal protein L29 (RPL29)/heparin/heparan sulfate interacting protein (HIP) genes are located together at 13q21-->q22, corresponding to human 3p21.1. Sawazaki T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):56-61

Assignment of the yeast APG5 human homologue APG5L to chromosome band 6q21 by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Schmeiser K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):213-4

Assignment of TLL1 and TLL2, which encode human BMP-1/Tolloid-related metalloproteases, to chromosomes 4q32-->q33 and 10q23-->q24 and assignment of murine Tll2 to chromosome 19. Scott IC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):64-5

Assignment of the programmed cell death 4 gene (PDCD4) to human chromosome band 10q24 by in situ hybridization. Soejima H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):113-4

Identification and chromosomal localization of murine ORC3, a new member of the mouse origin recognition complex. Springer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):245-51

Assignment of stra13 to the sub-telomeric region of mouse chromosome 6 by in situ hybridization. Sun H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):211-2

Cytogenetic assignment of 29 functional genes to chicken microchromosomes by FISH. Suzuki T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):233-7

Comparative FISH mapping on Z chromosomes of chicken and Japanese quail. Suzuki T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):22-6

Cytogenetic mapping of 31 functional genes on chicken chromosomes by direct R-banding FISH. Suzuki T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):32-40

Localization of the rat genes encoding the RNA binding protein TIAR (Tial1) and the integrin beta1 subunit (Itgb1): evidence for multiple homology relationships between the rat chromosome 19q12 region and the human genome. Szpirer C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):106-7

Identification of the mouse beta'-COP Golgi component as a spermatocyte autoantigen in scleroderma and mapping of its gene Copb2 to mouse chromosome 9. Tarsounas M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):201-4

Reassignment of EST w23312 to human chromosome 2q35-->q37 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tian F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):259-60

cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of the gene encoding human cartilage associated protein (CRTAP). Tonachini L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):191-4

Assignment of the rat Crebbp and Rxrip13 genes to chromosome bands 10q12-->q21 and 10q24 respectively by in situ hybridization. Van Reeth T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):217-8

Assignment of human MFNG, manic fringe Drosophila homolog, to 22q13.1 using tyramide fluorescence in situ hybridization (T-FISH). Van Tine BA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):132-3

Identification, characterization, and mapping of a mouse homolog of the gene mutated in Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Vissinga CS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):80-4

Identification and characterization of mouse orthologs of the AMMECR1 and FACL4 genes deleted in AMME syndrome: orthology of Xq22.3 and MmuXF1-F3. Vitelli F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):259-63

Report of the fifth international workshop on human chromosome 1 mapping 1999. White PS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):143-71

The assignment of the human insulin receptor-related receptor gene (INSRR) to chromosome 1q21-->q23 by the use of radiation hybrid mapping. Whitmore TE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):93-4

Genomic cloning and chromosomal localization of the mouse Mab21l2 locus. Wong RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;

86(1):21–4
Assignment of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene (TRH) to human chromosome 3q13.3—>q21 by in situ hybridization. Yamada M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3–4):275
Assignment of the neuropsin gene (Prss19) to mouse chromosome band 7B4 by in situ hybridization. Yoshida S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):97–8
Assignment and cloning of mouse Arhgap7 to chromosome 8A4–B2, a conserved syntenic region of human chromosome 8p22—>p21. Yuan BZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):189–90
Assignment of the human FAN protein gene (NSMAF) to human chromosome region 8q12—>q13 by in situ hybridization. Zhang Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1–2):115–6
Physical and genetic mapping of IDDM8 on chromosome 6q27. Owerbach D. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):508–12
Cloning, genomic organization, chromosomal assignment and expression of a novel mosaic serine proteinase: epitheliasin. Jacquinet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18;468(1):93–100
Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of an amiloride-sensitive Na(+) channel from human small intestine. Schaefer L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):205–10
A physical map of the chromosome of Xanthomonas campestris pv. phaseoli var. fuscans BXPF65. Chan JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):85–90
Fine physical and transcript mapping of a 1.8 Mb region spanning the locus for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia on chromosome 12p12. 3. Aïssani B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):297–305
Locus-specific multifluor FISH analysis allows physical characterization of complex chromosome abnormalities in neoplasia. Gisselsson D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):347–52
An integrated 5-Mb physical, genetic, and radiation hybrid map of a 1p36.1 region implicated in neuroblastoma pathogenesis. Spieker N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):143–52
The gene for human transcription factor TCF11 is located telomeric to D17S1827, BTR and HP1Hsbeta on chromosome 17q22. Skammelsrud N, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Dec 15;15(6):217–22
An exploration of the sequence of a 2.9-Mb region of the genome of Drosophila melanogaster: the Adh region. Ashburner M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):179–219
Saturation mapping of a gene-rich recombination hot spot region in wheat. Faris JD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb; 154(2):823–35
A physical map of the polytenized region (101EF–102F) of chromosome 4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Locke J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1175–83
Inferences on the genome structure of progenitor maize through comparative analysis of rice, maize and the domesticated panicoids. Wilson WA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):453–73
A high-throughput AFLP-based method for constructing integrated genetic and physical maps: progress toward a sorghum genome map. Klein PE, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):789–807
Comparative maps of human 19p13.3 and mouse chromosome 10 allow identification of sequences at evolutionary breakpoints. Puttagunta R, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Sep; 10(9):1369–80
Physical mapping of a 670-kb region of chromosomes XVI and XVII from the human protozoan parasite Trypanosoma cruzi encompassing the genes for two immunodominant antigens. Santos MR, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec; 9(12):1268–76
Panel of microsatellite markers for whole-genome scans and radiation hybrid mapping and a mouse family tree. Schalkwyk LC, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Sep;9(9):878–87
A high-resolution physical map of human chromosome 21p using yeast artificial chromosomes. Wang SY, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Nov;9(11):1059–73
Physical map and organization of chromosome 7 in the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe grisea. Zhu H, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug;9(8):739–50
Chromosomal localization of phospholipase A2 activating protein, an Ets2 target gene, to 9p21. Beatty BG, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):529–32
Construction of a high-resolution physical map of the chromosome 10q22–q23 dilated cardiomyopathy locus and analysis of candidate genes. Bowles KR, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):109–27
A 6-Mb high-resolution physical and transcription map encompassing the hereditary prostate cancer 1 (HPC1) region. Carpten JD, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):1–14
Autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguenay (ARSACS): high-resolution physical and transcript map of the candidate region in chromosome region 13q11. Engert JC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):156–64
Construction of a physical and transcript map flanking the imprinted MEST/PEG1 region at 7q32. Hayashida S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):221–5
The mouse Psma1 gene coding for the alpha-type C2 proteasome subunit: structural and functional analysis, mapping, and colocalization with Pde3b on mouse chromosome 7. Hopitzan A, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15; 66(3):313–23
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of the human homologue of MYB binding protein (P160) 1A (MYBBP1A) to 17p13.3. Keough R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):483–9
A 1.5-Mb physical map of the hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Clouston syndrome) gene region on human chromosome 13q11. Lamartine J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):232–6
Cloning, expression, and physical mapping of the 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene cluster (HSD3BP1-HSD3BP5) in human. McBride MW, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):277–84
The human fatty acid transport protein-1 (SLC27A1; FATP-1) cDNA and gene: organization, chromosomal localization, and expression. Martin G, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):296–304
A novel conserved cochlear gene, OTOR: identification, expression analysis, and chromosomal mapping. Robertson NG, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):242–8
Physical map and characterization of transcripts in the candidate interval for familial chondrocalcinosis at chromosome 5p15.1. Rojas K, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):177–83
Homozygous deletions define a region of 8p23.2 containing a putative tumor suppressor gene. Sun PC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):184–8
A high-density single-nucleotide polymorphism map of Xq25–q28. Taillon-Miller P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1; 65(3):195–202
YAC/BAC-based physical and transcript mapping around the gracile axonal dystrophy (gad) locus identifies Uchl1, Pmx2b, Atp3a2, and Hip2 genes. Wang Y, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):333–6
An integrated deletion and physical map encompassing l71R1, a chromosome 7 locus required for peri-implantation survival in the mouse. Wu M, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):228–31
Molecular cloning and mapping of a novel ADAM gene (ADAM29) to human chromosome 4. Xu R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):537–9
Physical map of the region surrounding the OTOFERLIN locus on chromosome 2p22–p23. Yasunaga S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 15;66(1):110–2
SEL1L, the human homolog of C. elegans sel-1: refined physical mapping, gene structure and identification of polymorphic markers. Biunno I, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):227–35
Physical mapping and exclusion of GPR34 as the causative gene for congenital stationary night blindness type 1. Jacobi FK, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):89–91
Genomic organisation and chromosomal localisation of two members of the KCND ion channel family, KCND2 and KCND3. Postma AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun; 106(6):614–9
Physical and cDNA mapping in the DBH region of human chromosome 9q34. Gilbert JR, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):151–7
Mapping of the SWAP70 gene to mouse chromosome 7 and human chromosome 11p15. Masat L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):16–9
The beta-1,3-galactosyltransferase-4 (B3GALT4) gene is located in the centromeric segment of the human MHC class II region. Shiina T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan; 51(1):75–8
High-resolution physical map of the Sinorhizobium meliloti 1021 pSyma megaplasmid. Barloy-Hubler F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1185–9
Fine mapping of IGAD1 in IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency: identification and characterization of haplotypes shared by affected members of 101 multiple-case families. Vorechovský I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4408–16
Two unrelated patients with inversions of the X chromosome and non-specific mental retardation: physical and transcriptional mapping of their common breakpoint region in Xq13.1. Villard L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct; 36(10):754–8
Mapping of target regions of allelic loss in primary breast cancers to 1-cM intervals on genomic contigs at 6q21 and 6q25.3. Utada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 91(3):293–300
A novel pleckstrin homology-related gene family defined by Ipl/Tssc3, TDAG51, and Tih1: tissue-specific expression, chromosomal location, and parental imprinting. Frank D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1150–9
Physical mapping and promoter structure of the murine cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase pde4a gene. Olsen AE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–5
Refined genetic and comparative physical mapping of the canine copper toxicosis locus. van de Sluis B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):455–60
Physical map and gene survey of the Ochrobactrum anthropi genome using bacterial artificial chromosome contigs. Tomkins JP, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(3):203–17
Quantitative mapping of amplicon structure by array CGH identifies CYP24 as a candidate oncogene. Albertson DG, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):144–6
Fine-mapping of an ancestral recombination breakpoint in DCP1 [letter] Farrall M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):270–1
Positional cloning in Arabidopsis. Why it feels good to have a genome initiative working for you. Lukowitz W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):795–805 (49 ref.)
A sea urchin genome project: sequence scan, virtual map, and additional resources. Cameron RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9514–8
Human genome research. SNP mappers confront reality and find it daunting [news] Roberts L. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1898–9
Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1. White O, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1571–7
Precise mapping of the replication and transcription promoters of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Hoffman MA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):201–11

METHODS

Localization of multiple melanoma tumor-suppressor genes on chromosome 11 by use of homozygosity mapping-of-deletions analysis. Goldberg EK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):417–31
Using the fluorogenic 5' nuclease assay for high-throughput detection of (CA)n repeats in radiation hybrid mapping. Jouquand S, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):754–8, 760–2, 764–5
Comparison of two PCR techniques used in amplification of microdissected plant chromosomes from rice and wheat. Zhou Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):766–7, 770–4
Karyotype and chromosome location of characteristic tandem repeats in the pufferfish Tetraodon nigroviridis. Fischer C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):50–5
Micro- and macrochromosome paints generated by flow cytometry and microdissection: tools for mapping the chicken genome. Griffin DK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):278–81
FISH-microdissection (FISH-MD) analysis of complex chromosome rearrangements. Weimer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):114–8
Physical map of a conditionally dispensable chromosome in Nectria haematococca mating population VI and location of chromosome breakpoints. Enkerli J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1083–94
High-resolution physical map and transcript identification of a prostate cancer deletion interval on 8p22. Arbieva ZH, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):244–57
A resource of mapped human bacterial artificial chromosome clones. Cheung VG, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct; 9(10):989–93
Expression-based genetic/physical maps of single-nucleotide polymorphisms identified by the cancer genome anatomy project. Clifford R, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug; 10(8):1259–65
High-resolution genetic and physical map of the Lgn1 interval in C57BL/6J implicates Naip2 or Naip5 in Legionella pneumophila pathogenesis. Growney JD, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1158–71
Comparative genome mapping in the sequence-based era: early experience with human chromosome 7. Thomas JW, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):624–33 (35 ref.)
Construction of a high-resolution 2.5-Mb transcript map of the human 6p21.2–6p21.3 region immediately centromeric of the major histocompatibility complex. Tripodis N, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Apr;10(4):454–72
A physical map of the 20q12–q13.1 region associated with type 2 diabetes. Price JA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1; 62(2):208–15
NF1 microdeletion breakpoints are clustered at flanking repetitive sequences. Dorschner MO, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):35–46
An integrated physical and genetic map of the PLS locus interval on chromosome 11q14. Hart TC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Mar;11(3):243–6
A systematic, high-resolution linkage of the cytogenetic and physical maps of the human genome [letter] Kirsch IR, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):339–40
A shotgun optical map of the entire Plasmodium falciparum genome. Lai Z, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):309–13
Rational design of landmark probes for quantitative DNA fiber mapping (QDFM). Hsieh HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E30
[Radiation hybrid mapping: statistical criteria and their properties] Svishcheva GR, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb; 36(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sequence-ready BAC contig, physical, and transcriptional map of a 2-Mb region overlapping the mouse chromosome 6 host-resistance locus Cmv1. Depatie C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):161–74
Linkage and physical mapping of the porcine prepro-orexin gene. Malek M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr;11(4):342–3

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Sclerosis of the third carpal bone. A prospective study of its significance in a group of young standardbred trotters. Uhlhorn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(1):51–61
Modulation of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in salivary gland and other tissues in mice by moderate treadmill exercise. Reddy Avula CP, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Aug;11(4):246–52
Comparison between continuous and intermittent physical exercise on aging rats: changes in patterns of spontaneous activity and connective tissue stability. Skalicky M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Aug;11(4):227–34

Exercise training restores adenosine-induced relaxation in coronary arteries distal to chronic occlusion. Heaps CL, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1984–92

Factors associated with time until first race and career duration for Thoroughbred racehorses. Bailey CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1196–200

Comparison of three methods for estimation of exercise-related ion losses in sweat of horses. Kingston JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1248–54

Improving the predictability of performance by prerace detection of dorsal metacarpal disease in thoroughbred racehorses. Griffiths JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul; 78(7):466–7

Enhancement of swimming endurance in mice by highly branched cyclic dextrin. Takii H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2045–52

Analysis of the effects of growth hormone, voluntary exercise, and food restriction on diaphyseal bone in female F344 rats. Banu MJ, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):469–80

Effects of exercise training on autonomic and myocardial dysfunction in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. De Angelis KL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):635–41

Exercise and mechanical loading increase periosteal bone formation and whole bone strength in C57BL/6J mice but not in C3H/Hej mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):298–306

Exercise promotes a subcellular redistribution of calcium-stimulated protease activity in striated muscle. Arthur GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jan; 77(1):42–7

Effect of longeing and glucosamine supplementation on serum markers of bone and joint metabolism in yearling quarter horses. Fenton JI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct; 63(4):288–91

Effect of aerobic exercise and ginsenosides on lipid metabolism in diet-induced hyperlipidemia mice. Yang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):563–5

Daily exercise attenuates the development of arterial blood pressure related cardiovascular risk factors in hypertensive rats. Collins HL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 22(2):193–202

Deleterious effects of chronic clenbuterol treatment on endurance and sprint exercise performance in rats. Duncan ND, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):339–47

Postexercise and positional variation in mechanical properties of the radius in young horses. Batson EL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):95–100

Exercise-induced changes in proteoglycan metabolism of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):161–3

Effects of inhaled dry powder ipratropium bromide on recovery from exercise of horses with COPD. Duvivier DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):20–4

Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Equine Exercise Physiology. Utsunomiya, Japan, 20–25 September 1998. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:19–656

Efficacy of omeprazole paste in the treatment and prevention of gastric ulcers in horses. Andrews FM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):81–6

The influence of different exercise regimens on the development of locomotion in the foal. Back W, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):106–11

Effect of inhaled beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist, albuterol sulphate, on performance of horses. Bailey J, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:575–80

Conclusions regarding the influence of exercise on the development of the equine musculoskeletal system with special reference to osteochondrosis. Barneveld A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):112–9 (89 ref.)

Effect of exercise on concentrations of immunoreactive endothelin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal horses and horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Benamou AE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:92–5

Treadmill exercise-induced tendon hypertrophy: assessment of tendons with different mechanical functions. Birch HL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:222–6

Influence of girth strap tensions on athletic performance of racehorses. Bowers JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:52–6

Age-related changes and effect of exercise on the molecular composition of immature equine superficial digital flexor tendons. Cherdchutham W, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):86–94

Influence of exercise on bone mineral density of immature cortical and trabecular bone of the equine metacarpus and proximal sesamoid bone. Cornelissen BP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):79–85

A comparison of grain, oil and beet pulp as energy sources for the exercised horse. Crandell KG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:485–9

Sweat production and localisation of carbonic anhydrase in the equine sweat gland during exercise at two ambient temperatures. Dahlborn K, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:398–403

Radiographic measures of bone shape in young thoroughbreds during training for racing. Davies HM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:262–5

Blood glucose clearance after feeding and exercise in polysaccharide storage myopathy. De La Corte FD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:324–8

Postnatal muscle fibre composition of the gluteus medius muscle of Dutch Warmblood foals; maturation and the influence of exercise. Dingboom EG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):95–100

Time of feeding and fat supplementation affect plasma concentrations of insulin and metabolites during exercise. Duren SE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:479–84

Effects of low- and moderate-intensity training on metabolic responses to exercise in thoroughbreds. Eaton MD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:521–7

Muscle adenine nucleotide degradation during submaximal treadmill exercise to fatigue. Essén-Gustavsson B, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:298–302

Effect of age, exercise and growth rate on bone mineral density (BMD) in third carpal bone and distal radius of Dutch Warmblood foals with osteochondrosis. Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):74–8

Environmental stress and 3-day eventing: effects of altitude. Foreman JH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:394–7

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during exercise in standardbred trotters with red cell hypervolaemia. Funkquist P, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:107–13

Effects of conditioning horses with lactate-guided exercise on muscle glycogen content. Gansen S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:329–31

Muscular and metabolic responses to moderate-intensity short-term training. Geor RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:311–7

Effects of frusemide on pulmonary capillary pressure in horses exercising on a treadmill. Gleed FD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:102–6

Repeated administration of frusemide does not offer an advantage over single dosing in attenuating exercise-induced pulmonary hypertension in thoroughbred horses. Goetz TE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:539–45

Maximal exercise transiently disrupts hormonal secretory patterns in standardbred geldings. Golland LC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:581–5

Effect of frusemide and hypertonic saline on electrolytes during post exercise anaesthesia. Greene S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:434–7

Fragility of red cells during exercise is affected by blood pH and temperature. Hanzawa K, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:610–1

Plasma ammonia and lactate responses using incremental and constant speed exercise tests. Harris RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:546–51

Pathophysiology of dorsal displacement of the soft palate in horses. Holcombe SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:45–8

Effect of a post exercise fat-supplemented diet on muscle glycogen repletion. Hyyppä S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:493–8

Chronological changes in superoxide-scavenging ability and lipid peroxide concentration of equine serum due to stress from exercise and transport. Ishida N, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:430–3

The effects of an endurance ride on metabolism and neutrophil function. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:605–9

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on pulmonary artery temperature of exercising horses. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:404–11

Partition of plasma hydrogen ion concentration changes during repeated sprints. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:380–3

Effects of caffeine and promazine hydrochloride on plasma catecholamines in thoroughbreds at rest and during treadmill exercise. Kurosawa M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:596–600

Exercise that induces substantial muscle glycogen depletion impairs subsequent anaerobic capacity. Lacombe V, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:293–7

Hyperbolic relationship between time-to-fatigue and workload. Lauderdale MA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:586–90

Effect of diet on thoroughbred horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis performing a standardised exercise test. MacLeay JM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:458–62

Equine plasma beta-endorphin concentrations are affected by exercise intensity and time of day. Mehl ML, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:567–9

Plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and catecholamines response to various exercises. Nagata S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:570–4

The effect of diet composition and feeding state on the response to exercise in feed-restricted horses. Powell D, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:514–8

Metabolic and hormonal changes after exercise in relation to muscle glycogen concentrations. Reeta Pösö A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:332–6

Skeletal myosin heavy chain composition and carriage training. Rivero JL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:318–23

Plasma glutamine status in the equine at rest, during exercise and following viral challenge. Routledge NB, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:612–6

Effects of electrolyte and glycerol supplementation on recovery from endurance exercise. Schott HC 2nd, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:384–93

Modelling impact-initiated wave transmission through lung parenchyma in relation to the aetiology of exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Schroter RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:34–8

Incremental treadmill exercise until onset of fatigue and its relationship to metabolic response and locomotion pattern. Schuback K, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:337–41

Thermoregulatory strategies during short-term exercise at different intensities. Scott CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:356–61

Effects of training on the concentration of Na+, K+-ATPase in foal muscle. Suwannachot P, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):101–5

The effect of exercise on the distribution and manifestation of osteochondrotic lesions in the Warmblood foal. van Weeren PR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):16–25

Study design to evaluate the influence of exercise on the development of the musculoskeletal system of foals up to age 11 months. van Weeren PR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):4–8

Cross-sectional study of gastric ulcers of the squamous mucosa in thoroughbred racehorses [see comments] Vatistas NJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):34–9 . Comment in: Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Apr;(29):5–6.

Induction and maintenance of gastric ulceration in horses in simulated race training [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1999 Jul;31(4):352] [see comments] Vatistas NJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):40–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Apr;(29):5–6.

Acceptability of a paste formulation and efficacy of high dose omeprazole in healing gastric ulcers in horses maintained in race training [see comments] Vatistas NJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Apr;(29):71–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Apr;(29):5–6.

An MRI study of the effect of treadmill training on bone morphology of the central and third tarsal bones of young thoroughbred horses. Whitton RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:258–61

Influence of physical exercise on polyamine synthesis in the rat skeletal muscle [see comments] Turchanowa L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):72–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;30(1):1–3.

Training-induced alterations in lactate dehydrogenase reaction kinetics in rats: a re-examination. Favero TG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):989–98

Effect of exhaustive exercise on membrane estradiol concentration, intracellular calcium, and oxidative damage in mouse thymic lymphocytes. Azenabor AA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):84–90

Effects of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin infusion in treadmill-exercised swine. Crago MS, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(1):1–8

Physical exercise, aortic blood pressure, and aortic wall elasticity and composition in rats. Niederhoffer N, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):919–24

The effect of "living high-training low" on physical performance in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 May;44(1):24–30

Effects of succinate dimethyl ester on the metabolic and hormonal response to exercise in fed and starved rats. Ladriere L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):643–9

Exercise training restores ischemic preconditioning in the aging heart. Abete P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):643–50

Effects of pulmonary abscesses on racing performance of horses treated at referral veterinary medical teaching hospitals: 45 cases (1985–1997). Ainsworth DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1282–7

The Horse Protection Act--a case study in industry self-regulation. DeHaven WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1250–3

Results of bone scintigraphy in racing standardbred horses: 64 cases (1992–1994). Ehrlich PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):982–91

Causes of poor performance of horses during training, racing, or showing: 348 cases (1992–1996). Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Feb 15;216(4):554–8

The revolution in horsemanship. Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1232–3

Equine welfare. Racing. Mundy GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1243–6

Factors associated with prognosis for survival and athletic use in foals with septic arthritis: 93 cases (1987–1994). Steel CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):973–7

Dynamic tracheal collapse as a cause of exercise intolerance in a thoroughbred. Tetens J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):722–4, 685

Plasma cortisol and ACTH concentrations in the warmblood horse in response to a standardized treadmill exercise test as physiological markers for evaluation of training status. Marc M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1936–46

Making rats rise to erect bipedal stance for feeding partially prevented orchidectomy-induced bone loss and added bone to intact rats. Yao W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1158–68

Regulation of the vascular extracellular superoxide dismutase by nitric oxide and exercise training. Fukai T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(11):1631–9

Exercise modulates postreceptor insulin signaling and glucose transport in muscle-specific insulin receptor knockout mice. Wojtaszewski JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1257–64

Carbohydrate supplementation of horses during endurance

exercise: comparison of fructose and glucose. Bullimore SR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1760–5

Caffeine, carnitine and choline supplementation of rats decreases body fat and serum leptin concentration as does exercise. Hongu N, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):152–7

The effect of exercise training on functional recovery after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. van Meeteren NL, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(4):277–82

Cranial cruciate stability in the rottweiler and racing greyhound: an in vitro study. Wingfield C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):193–7

In vitro apoptosis of lymphocytes after exposure to levels of corticosterone observed following submaximal exercise. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):269–74

Relationship between moderate intensity endurance training volume and natural killer cell cytolytic activity. Lee EG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):275–81

Previous hyperthermic treatment increases mitochondria oxidative enzyme activity and exercise capacity in rats. Chen HW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):572–80

Endurance training and bone metabolism in middle-aged rats. Davicco MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Aug 30; 109(2):83–96

Influence of acute and chronic treadmill exercise on rat brain POMC gene expression. Jiaxu C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):954–7

Antioxidant administration inhibits exercise-induced thymocyte apoptosis in rats. Lin YS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1594–8

Testosterone-propionate impairs the response of the cardiac capillary bed to exercise. Tagarakis CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):946–53

Exercise training prevents maturation-induced decreases in insulin receptor substrate-1 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Nagasaki M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):954–9

Effects of exercise on plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester metabolism in male and female miniature swine. von Duvillard SP, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul; 49(7):826–32

Enhanced chemotaxis of macrophages by strenuous exercise in trained mice: thyroid hormones as possible mediators. Ortega E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):41–7

Therapeutic motor training ameliorates cerebellar effects of postnatal binge alcohol. Klintsova AY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):125–32 (61 ref.)

Attitudes of Australian veterinarians about the cause and treatment of lower-respiratory-tract disease in racehorses. Christley RM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10; 46(3):149–59

Issues associated with the application to veterinarians of a mailed questionnaire regarding lower respiratory-tract disease in racehorses. Christley RM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):161–70

Exercise-induced changes in expression and activity of proteins involved in insulin signal transduction in skeletal muscle: differential effects on insulin-receptor substrates 1 and 2. Chibalin AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):38–43

Running enhances neurogenesis, learning, and long-term potentiation in mice. van Praag H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13427–31

The effect of high intensity exercise on the functional capacity of equine pulmonary alveolar macrophages and BAL-derived lymphocytes. Raidal SL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):249–53

Influence of physical exercise and sodium intake on arterial pressure and cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Santos BM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul-Aug; 54(4):111–4

Biological and migrational characteristics of microchips [letter; comment] Rochlitz I. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):564. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):329–33.

Monitoring training success using a lactate-speed relationship. Mohr E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1999 Nov;46(9):565–71

[Health aspects and the duty of care in the rearing of young horses] Ahlswede L. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar;107(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation to physical exertion increases expression of Ca-ATPase genes in heart muscle sarcoplasmatic reticulum] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intensive physical load on immediate type allergy development] Sotnikova NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gait and speed as exercise components of risk factors associated with onset of fatigue injury of the third metacarpal bone in 2-year-old Thoroughbred racehorses. Boston RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):602–8

Clinical abnormalities detected in post-race examinations of poorly performing Standardbreds. Knight PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):344–6

Angiotensin II receptor blockade attenuates the deleterious effects of exercise training on post-MI ventricular remodelling in rats. Jain M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr; 46(1):66–72

Effect of age and training on murmurs of atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in young thoroughbreds. Young LE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 May;32(3):195–9

Effect of exercise and COPD crisis on isoprostane concentration in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in horses. Kirschvink N, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:88–91

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage workshop. Roberts CA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:642–4

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in quarter horses and thoroughbreds: one syndrome, multiple aetiologies. Valberg SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:533–8

Association of high-speed exercise with racing injury in thoroughbreds. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1273–8

Exercise-induced haemorrhagic lesions in the dorsocaudal extremities of the caudal lobes of the lungs of young thoroughbred horses. Oikawa M. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov; 121(4):339–47

A retrospective look at horses exhibiting unusual clinical signs after exercising on L-NAME. Gallatin LL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):339–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Tensions used on girths on thoroughbred racehorses. Bowers J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):567–9

Sit up, roll over, and heal [news] Monti DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):649–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion induces changes in Trk B receptors in small diameter cells of the spinal cord. Skup M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 2000;60(3):371

The effects of exercise duration on adrenal HSP72/73 induction in rats. Demirel HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov;167(3):227–31

Attenuated insulin action on glucose uptake and transport in muscle following resistance exercise in rats. Fluckey JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Sep;167(1):77–82

Physiological and endocrinological responses during prolonged exercise in hatchery-reared rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Nielsen ME, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(2):173–84

Chronic run training suppresses alpha-adrenergic response of rat cardiomyocytes and isovolumic left ventricle. Palmer BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2136–44

Mechanisms of increased gluconeogenesis from alanine in rat isolated hepatocytes after endurance training. Burelle Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 278(1):E35–42

Hepatic alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors are not essential for the increase in R(a) during exercise in diabetes. Coker RH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E444–51

Effect of exercise training on in vivo insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in intra-abdominal adipose tissue in rats. Enevoldsen LH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E25–34

Effect of exercise training on in vivo lipolysis in intra-abdominal adipose tissue in rats. Enevoldsen LH, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E585–92

Effects of exercise training on LV performance and mortality in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Spencer KT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H210–5

Central oxytocin modulates exercise-induced tachycardia. Braga DC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1474–82

Effects of endurance training on standard and signal-averaged electrocardiograms of sled dogs. Constable PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):582–8

Effects of warm-up intensity on kinetics of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during high-intensity exercise in horses. Geor RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):638–45

Oxidant stress in sled dogs subjected to repetitive endurance exercise. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May; 61(5):512–7

Determination of the lactate breakpoint during incremental exercise in horses adapted to dietary corn oil. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):144–51

Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising Thoroughbreds during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1436–40

Effects of exercise and dietary fat upon body composition. A study in a rat model. Ward LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:369–71

Swimming eliminates the weight gain and abdominal fat associated with ovariectomy in the retired breeder rat despite high-fat diet selection. Melton SA, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Aug;35(1):1–7

Exercise preconditioning against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage in proteins of rat myocardium. Radák Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):248–51

Effect of training on H(2)O(2) release by mitochondria from rat skeletal muscle. Venditti P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):315–20

Effects of physical exercise on liver ATP levels in fasted and phosphate-injected rats. Ghanbari-Niaki A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Dec;107(5):393–402

A rat model of progressive isometric strength training. Lac G, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):144–51

Tensions used on girths on thoroughbred racehorses. Bowers J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):567–9

A bovine stress syndrome associated with exercise-induced hyperthermia. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):38–43

Effects of treadmill exercise on sweating in three breeds of goats. Kasa IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Oct;77(10):660–1

Postoperative performance of racing horses with tearing of the medial palmar intercarpal ligament. Whitton RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):713–7

Localization of exercise- and denervation-responsive elements in the mouse GLUT4 gene. Tsunoda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):744–51

Effects of exercise and disuse on bone remodeling, bone mass, and biomechanical competence in spontaneously diabetic female rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug;27(2):249–56

Effects of muscle glycogen depletion on some metabolic and physiological responses to submaximal treadmill exercise. Davie AJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;63(4):241–7

Calcineurin is activated in rat hearts with physiological left ventricular hypertrophy induced by voluntary exercise training. Eto Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 9; 101(18):2134–7

Effects of resistance training on bone parameters in young and mature rats. Bennell K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1-2):88–94

Brain blood flow patterns after the development of congestive heart failure: effects of treadmill exercise. Caparas SN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):209–14

Computerized electrophysiological evaluation of muscular fatigue. Bastos LL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;39(8):451–4

Ambient temperature and relative humidity influenced packed cell volume, total plasma protein and other variables in horses during an incremental submaximal field exercise test. Hargreaves BJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul; 31(4):314–8

Depletion kinetics of clenbuterol hydrochloride in competition horses. Kleemann R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jul;31(4):339–41

Physiological responses of horses to a treadmill simulated speed and endurance test in high heat and humidity before and after humid heat acclimation. Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):31–42

Cardiovascular demands of competition on low-goal (non-elite) polo ponies. Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Sep;31(5):378–82

Frequency domain analysis of heart rate variability in horses at rest and during exercise. Physick-Sheard PW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 May;32(3):253–62

Skeletal muscle metabolic response to exercise in horses with 'tying-up' due to polysaccharide storage myopathy. Valberg SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):43–7

Analysis of the right ventricular function in the exercising horse: use of the Fourier Transform. Weigle GE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):101–8

Kinematics of the equine back: flexion-extension movements in sound trotting horses. Audigié F, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:210–3

Early changes in the distal intertarsal joint of Dutch Warmblood foals and the influence of exercise on bone density in the third tarsal bone. Barneveld A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):67–73

Effect of breathing frequency and airflow on pulmonary function in high-intensity equine exercise. Bayly WM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:19–23

Influence of different exercise levels and age on the biochemical characteristics of immature equine articular cartilage. Brama PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov; (31):55–61

Effects of frusemide on electrolyte and acid-base balance during exercise. Carlson GP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:370–4

The effects of a rider's mass on ground reaction forces and fetlock kinematics at the trot. Clayton HM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:218–21

The physicochemical approach for evaluating acid-base balance in exercising horses. Constable PD. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:636–8

Comparison of exercise tests in French trotters under training track, racetrack and treadmill conditions. Couroucé A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:528–32

Electrolyte and glycerol supplementation improve water intake by horses performing a simulated 60 km endurance ride. Düsterdieck KF, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:418–24

Osteoinductive response in the dorsal aspect of the carpus of young thoroughbreds in training occurs within months. Firth EC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:552–4

Relationship of body condition score to completion rate during 160 km endurance races. Garlinghouse SE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:591–5

Dietary protein influences acid-base responses to repeated sprints. Graham-Thiers PM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:463–7

Oral nitroglycerin paste did not lower pulmonary capillary pressure during treadmill exercise. Hackett RP, et al.

Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:153–8
To evaluate the influence that 'feeding state' may exert on metabolic and physiological responses to exercise. Harris PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:633–5
Frusemide and weight carriage alter the acid:base responses of horses to incremental and to brief intense exertion. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:375–9
Changes in left ventricular dynamics during graded exercise. Hiraga A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:122–5
Is ventilation during maximal exercise limited by dynamic airway closure? Hobo S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:39–44
Effects of potassium intake on potassium, sodium and fluid balance in exercising horses. Jansson A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:412–7
Contributions of equine exercise physiology research to the success of the 1996 Equestrian Olympic Games: a review. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:347–55 (31 ref.)
Influence of rough track surfaces on components of vertical forces in cantering thoroughbred horses. Kai M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:214–7
Differences in the ventilatory responses of horses and ponies to exercise of varying intensities. Katz LM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:49–51
Effects of pre-exercise frusemide administration and post exercise anaesthesia on cardiopulmonary and acid-base parameters and blood and plasma volumes in horses exercised supramaximally to fatigue. Keegan RD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:174–7
The effect of supramaximal exercise on equine platelet function. Kingston JK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:181–3
Effects of phlebotomy and autologous blood transfusion on oxygen transport in the racehorse. Knight PK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:143–7
Application of V200 values for evaluation of training effects in the young thoroughbred under field conditions. Kobayashi M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:159–62
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during and after repeated exercise under heat exposure. Kokkonen UM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:184–9
Influence of training on autonomic nervous function in horses: evaluation by power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Kuwahara M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:178–80
Influence of frusemide on dynamic cardiac variables during exercise. Langsetmo I, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:170–3
Forelimb kinematics and net joint moments during the swing phase of the trot. Lanovaz JL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:235–9
Skeletal muscle Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and K+ homeostasis during exercise: effects of short-term training. McCutcheon LJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:303–10
Endocrine response to exercise in young and old horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:561–6
Pulmonary vascular resistance of horses decreases with moderate exercise and remains unchanged as workload is increased to maximal exercise. Manohar M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:117–21
Pre- and post exercise echocardiography in horses performing treadmill exercise in cool and hot/humid conditions. Marr CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:131–6
Functional and compositional changes in pulmonary surfactant in response to exercise. Morrison KE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:62–6
The effect of training on the calcified zone of equine middle carpal articular cartilage. Murray RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:274–8
Gas exchange during exercise in standardbred trotters with mild bronchiolitis. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:96–101
The effects of timing and amount of forage and grain on exercise response in thoroughbred horses. Pagan JD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:451–7
Cardiac output measurements using sonomicrometer crystals on the left ventricle at rest and exercise. Pascoe JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:148–52
Racing performance in red blood cell hypervolaemic standardbred trotters. Persson SG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:617–20
Comparison of exercise variables measured during intensity of simulated training to variables at maximal effort in standardbreds. Pringle J, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:166–9
Effect of exercise on bone density in distal regions of the equine third metacarpal bone in 2-year-old Thoroughbreds. Riggs CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:555–60
The effects of training on ventilation and blood gases in exercising thoroughbreds. Roberts CA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:57–61
Temporal changes in the trot between the first and third horse inspections at a CCI*** 3-day event. Rogers CW, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:254–7
Relationship between running speed, isoenzymes of serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase and left ventricular function in stallions. Rueca F, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:163–5
Relationship between VO2max, heart score and echocardiographic measurements obtained at rest and immediately following maximal exercise in thoroughbred horses. Sampson SN, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:190–4
Advantages and disadvantages of track vs. treadmill tests. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:645–7
Should equine athletes commence training during skeletal development?: changes in tendon matrix associated with development, ageing, function and exercise. Smith RK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:201–9
Haematological and biochemical responses to training and overtraining. Tyler-McGowan CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:621–5
Effect of exercise on the proteoglycan metabolism of articular cartilage in growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):62–6
Feasibility of scintigraphy in exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage detection and quantification: preliminary studies. Votion DM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:137–42
Cardiac responses to training in 2-year-old thoroughbreds: an echocardiographic study. Young LE. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:195–8
Estrogen attenuates HSP 72 expression in acutely exercised male rodents. Paroo Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Aug; 80(3):180–4
Short-term exercise training improves diaphragm antioxidant capacity and endurance. Vincent HK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1–2):67–74
Exercise training enhances relaxation of the isolated guinea-pig saphenous artery in response to acetylcholine. Choate JK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):103–8
Heat shock protein expression is increased in cardiac and skeletal muscles of Fischer 344 rats after endurance training. Samelman TR. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):92–102
Changes in ambient temperature at the onset of thermoregulatory responses in exercise-trained rats. Sugimoto N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):169–71
The effect of chronic exercise on the rat pancreas. Minato K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):151–6
Swim training improves myocardial resistance to ischemia in rats. Margonato V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr; 21(3):163–7
Intracellular mechanisms responsible for exercise-induced suppression of macrophage antigen presentation. Ceddia MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):804–10
Cocaine and exercise: alpha-1 receptor blockade does not alter muscle glycogenolysis or blood lactacidosis. Conlee RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):77–81
Severe diabetes prohibits elevations in muscle protein synthesis after acute resistance exercise in rats. Fedele MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):102–8
Skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-independent kinase activity increases during either hypertrophy or running. Flück M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):352–8
Effects of exercise training and ACE inhibition on insulin action in rat skeletal muscle. Foianini KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):687–94
Nandrolone decanoate does not enhance training effects but increases IGF-I mRNA in rat diaphragm. Gayan-Ramirez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):26–34
Attenuation of force deficit after lengthening contractions in soleus muscle from trained rats. Gosselin LE. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1254–8
Exercise training improves endothelium-mediated vasorelaxation after chronic coronary occlusion. Griffin KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1948–56
Effects of emphysema and training on glutathione oxidation in the hamster diaphragm. Heunks LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2054–61
Chronic exercise training does not alter pulmonary vasorelaxation in normal pigs. Johnson LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2008–14
Chronic exercise training improves ACh-induced vasorelaxation in pulmonary arteries of pigs. Johnson LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):443–51
Chronically and acutely exercised rats: biomarkers of oxidative stress and endogenous antioxidants. Liu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):21–8
Stretch-activated ion channels contribute to membrane depolarization after eccentric contractions. McBride TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):91–101
Effects of swimming training on three superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in mouse tissues. Nakao C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):649–54
Respiratory muscle blood flows during physiological and chemical hyperpnea in the rat. Poole DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):186–94
Transient enhancement of GLUT-4 levels in rat epitrochlearis muscle after exercise training. Reynolds TH 4th, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2240–5
Effects of an androgenic steroid on exercise-induced cardiac remodeling in rats. Woodiwiss AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):409–15
Effects of swimming exercise on red blood cell rheology in trained and untrained rats. Yalcin O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2074–80
Sprint training normalizes Ca(2+) transients and SR function in postinfarction rat myocytes. Zhang LQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):38–46
Sprint training restores normal contractility in postinfarction rat myocytes. Zhang LQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep; 89(3):1099–105
Aerobic and anaerobic swimming performance of individual Atlantic cod. Reidy SP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:347–57
The diving physiology of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). I. Balancing the demands of exercise for energy conservation at depth. Williams TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2739–48
Circulating insulin-like growth factor I mediates effects of exercise on the brain. Carro E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2926–33
Gender and exercise influence on tissue antioxidant vitamin status in rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;45(6):701–10
Enhancement of natural immunity seen after voluntary exercise in rats. Role of central opioid receptors. Jonsdottir IH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 18;66(13):1231–9
Role of chronic exercise in decreasing oxidized LDL-potentiated platelet activation by enhancing platelet-derived no release and bioactivity in rats. Wang JS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1937–48
Vitamin E regulates changes in tissue antioxidants induced by fish oil and acute exercise. Atalay M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):601–7
Safety of chronic exercise in a rat model of kidney disease. Darnley MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar; 32(3):576–80
Exercise stimulates neovascularization in occluded muscle without affecting bFGF content. Deschenes MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1599–604
Induction of mitochondrial stress proteins following treadmill running. Mattson JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):365–9
Endurance training reduces the rate of diaphragm fatigue in vitro. Vrabas IS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1605–12
Strength training does not alter the effects of testosterone propionate injections on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations. Frisch F, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1493–7
Clenbuterol reduces degeneration of exercised or aged dystrophic (mdx) muscle. Zeman RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr;23(4):521–8
Exercise, antidepressant medications, and enhanced brain derived neurotrophic factor expression. Russo-Neustadt A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):679–82
Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin concentrations in trained and over-trained standardbred racehorses. Golland LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):11–7
Effects of chronic physical activity and of ultrasound treatment on bone consolidation. Guerino MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1999;31(2):131–8
Serum opioid activity after physical exercise in rats. Debruille C, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(2):129–33
Exercise and the immune system: regulation, integration, and adaptation. Pedersen BK, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul; 80(3):1055–81 (319 ref.)
Chronic exercise training preserves prostaglandin-induced dilation of epicardial coronary artery during development of heart failure in awake dogs. Yi GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):137–51
Quantitative analysis of acid-base balance in show jumpers before and after exercise. Aguilera-Tejero E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):103–8
Effect of single bouts of moderate and high intensity exercise and training on equine peripheral blood neutrophil function. Raidal SL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):141–6
Arterial blood gas tensions during exercise in neonatal lambs. Entin PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 15;117(2–3):161–9
Respiration and gas exchange during recovery from exercise in the American alligator. Farmer CG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):81–7
Blood lactate responses to submaximal field exercise tests in thoroughbred horses. Davie AL, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):252–8
Locomotor response to exercise in relation to plasma lactate accumulation and heart rate in Andalusian and Anglo-Arabian horses. Muñoz A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct;23(6):369–84
[The feeding of Dutch sled dogs in training] Ebing L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Dec 1;124(23):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of the combination of vitamin E and C on the oxidative stress parameters in physical exercise] Păduraru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3–4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of adaptation to physical load on alpha-adrenergic reactions of isolated resistant artery during acute experimental myocardial infarction] Mashina SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):642–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, HUMAN see **PHYSICAL FITNESS**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical education for deaf students. Stewart DA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1999 Oct;144(4):315–9
Effects of 16 weeks of resistance training on left ventricular

morphology and systolic function in healthy men >60 years of age. Haykowsky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1002–6

Sensitivity of CPT I to malonyl-CoA in trained and untrained human skeletal muscle. Starritt EC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E462–8

Military training-related injuries: surveillance, research, and prevention. Kaufman KR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3 Suppl):54–63 (59 ref.)

Sports and physical training injury hospitalizations in the army. Lauder TD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):118–28

U.S. Air force recruit injury and health study. Snedecor MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):129–40

Changes in physical characteristics and performance of elite sailors following introduction of a sport science programme prior to the 1996 olympic games. Legg SJ, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Nov;18(6):211–7

Aerobic exercise training can reverse age-related peripheral circulatory changes in healthy older men. Beere PA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1085–94

Clinical significance of abnormal electrocardiographic patterns in trained athletes. Pelliccia A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):278–84

Variations of serum hormone levels in young exercising women [letter] Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):258–60

Physical training and injury in female cadets at the United States Military Academy. Nelson BJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Nov;63(11):653–5

Pharmacological modulation of training-induced plastic changes in human motor cortex. Tegenthoff M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;51:188–96

Carbohydrate ingestion does not influence the change in energy cost during a 2-h run in well-trained triathletes. Brisswalter J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1-2):108–13

Effect of altitude training on serum creatine kinase activity and serum cortisol concentration in triathletes. Wilber RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):140–7

Effect of oral DHEA on serum testosterone and adaptations to resistance training in young men. Brown GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2274–83

Glucose clearance in aged trained skeletal muscle during maximal insulin with superimposed exercise. Dela F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2059–67

Endurance training does not alter the level of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in human skeletal muscle. Frandsen U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1033–8

Dissociation of peak vascular conductance and V(O2) max among highly trained athletes. Hepple RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1368–72

Glucose uptake is increased in trained vs. untrained muscle during heavy exercise. Kristiansen S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1151–8

Combined aerobic and resistance exercise training improves functional capacity and strength in CHF. Maiorana A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1565–70

Regional body composition: changes in women after 6 months of periodized physical training. Nindl BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2251–9

Substrate metabolism during different exercise intensities in endurance-trained women. Romijn JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1707–14

Enhanced endothelial vasoreactivity in endurance-trained older men. Rywik TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2136–42

Effect of training status on fuel selection during submaximal exercise with glucose ingestion. van Loon LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1413–20

Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen content, and endurance performance in well-trained women. Walker JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2151–8

A new instrumentation system for training rowers. Hawkins D. **J Biomech** 2000 Feb;33(2):241–5

Responses of the growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor axis to exercise, GH administration, and GH withdrawal in trained adult males: a potential test for GH abuse in sport. Wallace JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3591–601

Augmented trochanteric bone mineral density after modified physical education classes: a randomized school-based exercise intervention study in prepubescent and early pubescent children [see comments] McKay HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):156–62. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):137–9.

Health education and physical education: disciplines preparing students as productive, healthy citizens for the challenges of the 21st century. Johnson J, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Feb;70(2):66–8

Effect of 6 weeks of endurance training on the lactate minimum speed. Carter H, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec; 17(12):957–67

Blood lipid response to 20 weeks of supervised exercise in a large biracial population: the HERITAGE Family Study. Leon AS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):513–20

Physiological determinants of performance on an indoor military obstacle course test. Bishop PA, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):891–6

Cadet basic training: an ethnographic study of stress and coping. Gold MA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):147–52

Effects of aerobic training on lactate and catecholaminergic exercise responses in mitochondrial myopathies. Siciliano G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jan;10(1):40–5

Preseason conditioning for the preadolescent athlete. Faigenbaum AD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar;29(3):156–61

Influence of the National Curriculum for Physical Education on inner-city teachers' behaviours associated with pupils' psychosocial development. Curtner-Smith MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):127–36

Evaluation of physical activity measured via accelerometry in rural fourth-grade children. LeMura LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):329–37

Motivational-behavioral correlates of goal orientation and perceived motivational climate in physical education contexts. Yoo J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):262–74

Training for muscular power. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 May;11(2):341–68, vii (80 ref.)

Restricting opportunities to be active during school time: do children compensate by increasing physical activity levels after school? Dale D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Sep;71(3):240–8

Creating a sense of family in urban schools using the "sport for peace" curriculum. Ennis CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Sep;70(3):273–85

Predictors of intrinsic motivation among adolescent students in physical education. Ferrer-Caja E, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Sep;71(3):267–79

Teaching responsibility through sport education: prospects of a coalition. Hastie PA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar;71(1):25–35

Teachers' attitudes toward teaching physical activity and fitness. Kulinna PH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar; 71(1):80–4

Student activity levels, lesson context, and teacher behavior during middle school physical education. McKenzie TL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Sep;71(3):249–59

Knowledge and attitudes related to diabetes and exercise guidelines among selected diabetic children, their parents, and physical education teachers. Rickabaugh TE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):389–94

An investigation into teaching games for understanding: effects on skill, knowledge, and game play. Turner AP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Sep;70(3):286–96

Low physical capacity among adolescents in practical education. Sollerhed AC, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):249–56

[Cardiac adaptation to physical training--physiological and clinical aspects] Gustafsson F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 13;161(37):5169–72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recommendations of the German Respiratory League on sports and physical training for patients with obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Worth H, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Feb;54(2):61–7 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of training on skeletal and cardiac muscle mass in professional soccer players] Manetti P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical characteristics of medical students at UOEH (1979–1996)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar 1;22(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A society not friendly to physical activity?] Bahr R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):84 **(Nor)**

[Different possibilities and methods of realization of physical education in medium size primary schools] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000; 51(1):93–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disabled pupils are short of time! The compulsory school period should be prolonged with 3 years] Tjernström KA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12;97(15):1864–6, 1869 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Frances Anna Hellebrandt: physician, mentor, and pioneer in exercise physiology. Wrynn AM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):324–34

The "agrarian myth" and student health at the University of Pennsylvania. Prescott HM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1999 Dec;21:87–117

METHODS

Project GRAD: two-year outcomes of a randomized controlled physical activity intervention among young adults. Graduate Ready for Activity Daily. Calfas KJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):28–37

Redefining the overtraining syndrome as the unexplained underperformance syndrome. Budgett R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;34(1):67–8 (13 ref.)

Aerobic responses of prepubertal boys to two modes of training. Williams CA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun; 34(3):168–73

Effects of calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (HMB) supplementation during resistance-training on markers of catabolism, body composition and strength. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):503–9

Strength training normalizes resting blood pressure in 65- to 73-year-old men and women with high normal blood pressure. Martel GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1215–21

Training effects of accumulated daily stair-climbing exercise in previously sedentary young women. Boreham CA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):277–81

Physical activity participation of high school graduates following exposure to conceptual or traditional physical education. Dale D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar; 71(1):61–8

Motivational climate and goal orientations as predictors of perceptions of improvement, satisfaction and coach ratings among tennis players. Balaguer I, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Dec;9(6):381–8

Masters athletes: factors affecting performance. Maharam LG, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Oct;28(4):273–85 (105 ref.)

STANDARDS

Noncontact anterior cruciate ligament injuries: risk factors and prevention strategies. Griffin LY, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):141–50 (34 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predicting participation in noncompulsory physical education: do goal perspectives matter? Spray CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1207–15

TRENDS

Gender and competitive motivation: from the recreation center to the Olympic arena. Gill DL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:173–207 (126 ref.)

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Collateral recruitment and "warm-up" after first exercise in ischemic heart disease. Kay IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):121–5

Endurance training increases gluconeogenesis during rest and exercise in men. Bergman BC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E244–51

Endurance training increases FFA oxidation and reduces triacylglycerol utilization in contracting rat soleus. Dyck DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E778–85

Meta-analysis of the age-associated decline in maximal aerobic capacity in men: relation to training status. Wilson TM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H829–34

Regulation of protein breakdown and adrenocortical response to stress in birds during migratory flight. Jenni L, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1182–9

Changes in body fluids during endurance rowing training. Jürimäe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:353–8

Reducing the dose of combined caffeine and ephedrine preserves the ergogenic effect. Bell DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):415–9

Improving athletic performance: is altitude residence or altitude training helpful? Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):162–71 (75 ref.)

Prognostic value of myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with high exercise tolerance. Chatziioannou SN, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):867–72

Protein and physical performance. Tarnopolsky MA. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Nov;2(6):533–7 (45 ref.)

The relationship of serum leptin levels and parameters of endurance training status in top sportsmen. Haluzik M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):357–69

"Live high, train low" does not change the total haemoglobin mass of male endurance athletes sleeping at a simulated altitude of 3000 m for 23 nights. Ashenden MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):479–84

Effects of heavy resistance training on maximal and explosive force production, endurance and serum hormones in adolescent handball players. Gorostiaga EM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):485–93

Physiological and metabolic responses of female games and endurance athletes to prolonged, intermittent, high-intensity running at 30 degrees and 16 degrees C ambient temperatures. Morris JG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):84–92

Twitch contractile properties of plantar flexor muscles in power and endurance trained athletes. Pääsuke M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):448–51

Cardiorespiratory dynamics: sensitivity of the on-transition to endurance-training status. Taylor NA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):505–7

Effects of endurance training on selected parameters of immune function in elderly women. Fahlman M, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):97–104

Women endurance runners with menstrual dysfunction have prolonged interruption of training due to injury. Beckvid Henriksson G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):41–6

Importance of determining the percentage body fat in endurance-trained athletes. Claessens M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):307–14

The validity of power output recorded during exercise performance tests using a Kingcycle air-braked cycle ergometer when compared with an SRM powermeter. Balmer J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):195–9

Flow limitations in the iliac arteries in endurance athletes. Current knowledge and directions for the future. Schep G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;20(7):421–8 (45 ref.)

Comparison of laboratory and "on-court" endurance testing in tennis. Smekal G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May; 21(4):242–9

Postoperative exercise tolerance after aortic valve replacement by small-size prosthesis: functional consequence of small-size aortic prosthesis. Becassis P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):871–7

The effects of varying dietary fat on performance and metabolism in trained male and female runners. Horvath PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):52–60

Who speaks for the horse—the sport of endurance riding and equine welfare. Frazier DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1258–61

Indomethacin does not influence natural cell-mediated cytotoxic response to endurance exercise. Braun WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2237–43

Cardiac troponin T alterations in myocardium and serum of rats after stressful, prolonged intense exercise. Chen Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1749–55

Skeletal muscle energy metabolism during prolonged, fatiguing exercise. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2341–7

HSP72 gene expression progressively increases in human skeletal muscle during prolonged, exhaustive exercise. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1055–60

Endurance training does not alter the level of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in human skeletal muscle. Frandsen U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1033–8

Enhanced endothelial vasoreactivity in endurance-trained older men. Rywik TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2136–42

Effects of 10 days of endurance exercise training on the suppression of whole body and regional lipolysis by insulin. Hickner RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1498–504

Hyponatremia and seizures in an ultradistance triathlete. Speedy DB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):41–4

Economy in track runners and orienteers during path and terrain running. Jensen K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec; 17(12):945–50

Effects of a proposed challenge on effort sense and cardiorespiratory responses during exercise. Acevedo EO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1460–5

Physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and the primary components of blood viscosity. Carroll S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):353–8

Anaerobic performance in 5- to 7-yr-old children of low birthweight. Keller H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):278–83

Endurance sports after total knee replacement: a biomechanical investigation. Kuster MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr;32(4):721–4

Asthma and wheezing among Norwegian elite athletes. Nystad W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):266–70

A genetic study of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate measured before and after a 20-week endurance exercise training program: the HERITAGE Family Study. An P, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Mar;49(3):298–304

Familial aggregation of amount and distribution of subcutaneous fat and their responses to exercise training in the HERITAGE family study. Pérusse L, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Mar;8(2):140–50

Treatment of reduced bone mineral density in athletic amenorrhea: a pilot study. Gibson JH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(4):284–9

Validity of the pain anxiety symptoms scale (PASS): prediction of physical capacity variables. Burns JW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):247–52

Intermittent locomotion increases endurance in a gecko. Weinstein RB, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 1999 Nov–Dec; 72(6):732–9

Left ventricular mass, geometry and filling in elite female and male endurance athletes. Stolt A, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Feb;10(1):28–32

Vitamin E supplementation and endurance exercise: are there benefits? Takanami Y, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 29(2):73–83 (60 ref.)

[Empiric and mechanistic evaluation model for lactate concentration time curves in endurance tests] Koch HJ, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;62(3–4):127–34 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of swimming endurance in mice by highly branched cyclic dextrin. Takii H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2045–52

Effects of iloprost inhalation on exercise capacity and ventilatory efficiency in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Wensel R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2388–92

Vagal activity and airway response to ipratropium bromide before and after exercise in ambient and cold conditions in healthy cross-country runners. Knöpfli BH, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):170–6

Exercise in the heat: effects of an adenosine antagonist. Durkot MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May;21(4):270–4

Effects of short-term oral salbutamol administration on exercise endurance and metabolism. Collomp K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):430–6

Water and carbohydrate ingestion during prolonged exercise increase maximal neuromuscular power. Fritzsche RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):730–7

Iron supplementation improves endurance after training in iron-depleted, nonanemic women. Hinton PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1103–11

Exercise and fatigue—is neuroendocrinology an important factor? [editorial; comment] Adler GK. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2167–9 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2170–5.

Effect of bisoprolol and atenolol on endurance exercise capacity in healthy men. Vanhees L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):35–43

The effect of longer-term creatine supplementation on elite swimming performance after an acute creatine loading. Theodorou AS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Nov;17(11):853–9

Creatine supplementation and sprint performance in soccer players. Mujika I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):518–25

American College of Sports Medicine roundtable. The physiological and health effects of oral creatine supplementation. Terjung RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):706–17

The effect of caffeine on endurance performance after nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade. Van Baak MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):499–503

The effects of ENDUROX on the physiological responses to stair-stepping exercise. Plowman SA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):385–8

[Creatine—a dietary supplement beneficial for the performance and also of medical interest] Richter EA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 10;162(15):2200–3 **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the renin-angiotensin system and athletic performance. Alvarez R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):117–20

Human angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene and endurance performance. Myerson S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 87(4):1313–6

The Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha2 gene and trainability of cardiorespiratory endurance: the HERITAGE family study. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):346–51

Angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and fitness phenotype in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1029–35

Familial risk ratios for high and low physical fitness levels in the Canadian population. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3):614–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating cytokines and hormones with immunosuppressive but neutrophil-priming potentials rise after endurance exercise in humans. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):281–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics influencing changes in aerobic performance of children aged 7–9. Faludi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):229–35

Neuromuscular fatigue during repeated exhaustive submaximal static contractions of knee extensor muscles in endurance-trained, power-trained and untrained men. Pääsuke M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug; 166(4):319–26

Total blood volume in endurance-trained postmenopausal females: relation to exercise mode and maximal aerobic capacity. Parker Jones P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):327–33

Relationship between decreased oxyhaemoglobin saturation and exhaled nitric oxide during exercise. Sheel AW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun;169(2):149–56

Selected herbals and human exercise performance. Bucci LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):624S–36S (139 ref.)

Antioxidants: what role do they play in physical activity and health? Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):637S–46S (135 ref.)

Physical activity as a metabolic stressor. Coyle EF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):512S–20S (78 ref.)

Lipid metabolism during endurance exercise. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):558S–63S (74 ref.)

Myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and fatty acid uptake in endurance athletes during insulin stimulation. Takala TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E585–90

Mechanisms of increased gluconeogenesis from alanine in rat isolated hepatocytes after endurance training. Burelle Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 278(1):E35–42

Endurance training, expression, and physiology of LDH, MCT1, and MCT4 in human skeletal muscle. Dubouchaud H, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E571–9

Training does not protect against exhaustive exercise-induced lactate transport capacity alterations. Eydoux N, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;278(6):E1045–52

Effect of endurance training on lipid metabolism in women: a potential role for PPARalpha in the metabolic response to training. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E348–55

Endurance exercise training attenuates leucine oxidation and BCOAD activation during exercise in humans. McKenzie S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E580–7

Effect of training on insulin sensitivity of glucose uptake and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Stallknecht B, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E376–85

Hyponatremia, cerebral edema, and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema in marathon runners. Ayus JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):711–4

Tai Chi Chuan to improve muscular strength and endurance in elderly individuals: a pilot study. Lan C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):604–7

Exercise training and intensity does not alter vascular volume responses in women. Branch JD 3rd, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1070–6

Investigation of the effect of marathon running on leucocyte counts of subjects of different ethnic origins: relevance to the aetiology of ethnic neutropenia. Bain BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):483–7

Continuous and intermittent exposure to the hypoxia of altitude: implications for glutamine metabolism and exercise performance. Bailey DM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun; 34(3):210–2

VO2 slow component and performance in endurance sports. Billat VL. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):83–5

Cardiac assessment of veteran endurance athletes: a 12 year follow up study. Hood S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Aug; 33(4):239–43

Effect of precooling on high intensity cycling performance. Marsh D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):393–7

The cumulative effect of long-acting bronchodilators, exercise, and inspiratory muscle training on the perception of dyspnea in patients with advanced COPD. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):672–8

Correlation between electromyographic spectral changes and subjective assessment of lumbar muscle fatigue in subjects without pain from the lower back. Dedering A, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb;14(2):103–11

Reversibility of endurance training-induced changes on glucocorticoid sensitivity of monocytes by an acute exercise. Duclos M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec; 51(6):749–56

Blood volume, aerobic power, and endurance performance: potential ergogenic effect of volume loading. Warburton DE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):59–66

Beat-to-beat QRS amplitude variability in elite endurance athletes. Landelius J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):79–82

Relationship between gastro-intestinal complaints and endotoxaemia, cytokine release and the acute-phase reaction during and after a long-distance triathlon in highly trained men. Jeukendrup AE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan;98(1):47–55

Development of aerobic endurance and repetitive strength in special army unit members. Maleš B, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):723–8

Skin surgery under local anesthesia leads to stress-induced alterations of psychological, physical, and immune functions. Augustin M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):868–71

Echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in older, highly trained male endurance athletes. Jungblut PR, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan; 17(1):7–16

Physiological responses of horses to a treadmill simulated speed and endurance test in high heat and humidity before and after humid heat acclimation. Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Jan;31(1):31–42

The effects of an endurance ride on metabolism and neutrophil function. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:605–9

Differences in the ventilatory responses of horses and ponies to exercise of varying intensities. Katz LM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:49–51

Endurance time, pain and resumption in passive loading of the elbow joint. Rose L, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar; 43(3):405–20

Effect of concurrent strength and endurance training on skeletal muscle properties and hormone concentrations in humans. Bell GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(5):418–27

Muscle activation of the knee extensors following high intensity endurance exercise in cyclists. Bentley DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):297–302

Carbohydrate ingestion does not influence the change in energy cost during a 2-h run in well-trained triathletes. Brisswalter J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):108–13

The effect of endurance training on the ventilatory response to exercise in elite cyclists. Hoogeveen AR. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):45–51

Local critical power is an index of local endurance. Le Chevalier JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):120–7

Critical power of knee extension exercises does not depend upon maximal strength. Le Chevalier JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):513–6

Benefit of endurance training in elderly people over a short period is reversible. Morio B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):329–36

Training and natural immunity: effects of diets rich in fat

or carbohydrate. Pedersen BK, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 May;82(1-2):98-102
Breathing pattern and exercise endurance time after exhausting cycling or breathing. Spengler CM, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Mar;81(5):368-74
Short-term exercise training improves diaphragm antioxidant capacity and endurance. Vincent HK, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Jan;81(1-2):67-74
Effect of altitude training on serum creatine kinase activity and serum cortisol concentration in triathletes. Wilber RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):140-7
Skeletal muscle strength and endurance in patients with mild COPD and the effects of weight training [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):816] Clark CJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):92-7
Noninvasive measurement of respiratory muscle performance after exhaustive endurance exercise. Perret C, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Aug;14(2):264-9
Physical performance of patients with numerous psychosomatic complaints suggestive of hyperventilation. Troosters T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1314-9
Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in older men and women. Spina RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999; 27:317-32 (72 ref.)
Heat shock protein expression is increased in cardiac and skeletal muscles of Fischer 344 rats after endurance training. Samelman TR. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):92-102
Coronary flow reserve is supranormal in endurance athletes: an adenosine transthoracic echocardiographic study. Hildick-Smith DJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):383-9
Coronary vasodilator capacity and epicardial vessel remodeling in physiological and hypertensive hypertrophy. Kozàkovà M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):343-9
Energetically optimal cadence vs. freely-chosen cadence during cycling: effect of exercise duration. Brisswalter J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):60-4
Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) rather than testosterone shows saliva androgen responses to exercise in elite female handball players. Filaire E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):17-20
Reproducible voluntary muscle performance during constant work rate dynamic leg exercise. Fulco CS, et al.
Int J Sports Med 2000 Feb;21(2):102-6
Hemoglobin and packed-cell volume in endurance athletes prior to rhEPO [letter; comment] Kujala UM, et al.
Int J Sports Med 2000 Apr;21(3):228-30. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1999 Nov;20(8):538-41.
Prediction of change in maximal aerobic power by the 2-km walk test after walking training in middle-aged adults. Laukkanen RM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):113-6
The effects of a prolonged running exercise on strength characteristics. Lepers R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May; 21(4):275-80
Reduction of the plasma concentration of C-reactive protein following nine months of endurance training. Mattusch F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):21-4
Alterations in running economy and mechanics after maximal cycling in triathletes: influence of performance level. Millet GP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):127-32
The slow component of O2 uptake kinetics during high-intensity exercise in trained and untrained prepubertal children. Obert P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan; 21(1):31-6
Neuromuscular characteristics and fatigue during 10 km running. Paavolainen L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov; 20(8):516-21
Serum leptin during recovery following maximal incremental and prolonged exercise. Torjman MC, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1999 Oct;20(7):444-50
The effect of free glutamine and peptide ingestion on the rate of muscle glycogen resynthesis in man. van Hall G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):25-30
Comparison of physiological strain and muscular performance of athletes during two intermittent running exercises at the velocity associated with VO2max. Vuorimaa T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;21(2):96-101
Metabolic response during sport rock climbing and the effects of active versus passive recovery. Watts PB, et al.
Int J Sports Med 2000 Apr;21(3):185-90
Neuroendocrine activation in heart failure is modified by endurance exercise training. Braith RW, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):1170-5
Strength training normalizes resting blood pressure in 65- to 73-year-old men and women with high normal blood pressure. Martel GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1215-21
Active muscle and whole body lactate kinetics after endurance training in men. Bergman BC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1999 Nov;87(5):1684-96
Effect of different carbohydrate drinks on whole body carbohydrate storage after exhaustive exercise. Bowtell JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1529-36
Transcriptional and translational regulation of heat shock proteins in leukocytes of endurance runners. Fehrenbach E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):704-10
Cutaneous blood flow during exercise is higher in endurance-trained humans. Fritzsche RG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Feb;88(2):738-44
Cardiovascular response to hypoxia after endurance training at altitude and sea level and after detraining. Katayama K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1221-7
Evolution of inspiratory and expiratory muscle pressures during endurance exercise. Krishnan BS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Jan;88(1):234-45
Glucose uptake is increased in trained vs. untrained muscle during heavy exercise. Kristiansen S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Sep;89(3):1151-8
No association between the angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and elite endurance athlete status. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1571-5
Enhanced endothelium-dependent vasodilation in older endurance-trained men. Rinder MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Feb;88(2):761-6
Substrate metabolism during different exercise intensities in endurance-trained women. Romijn JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 May;88(5):1707-14
Enhanced inotropic response to dobutamine in strength-trained subjects with left ventricular hypertrophy. Suman OE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):534-9
Endurance exercise causes interaction among stress hormones, cytokines, neutrophil dynamics, and muscle damage. Suzuki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct; 87(4):1360-7
Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen content, and endurance performance in well-trained women. Walker JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2151-8
Effects of resistance training and endurance training on insulin sensitivity in nonobese, young women: a controlled randomized trial. Poehlman ET, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jul;85(7):2463-8
The contribution of genetic influences to measures of lower-extremity function in older male twins. Carmelli D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):B49-53
Glucose and lactate concentration determination on single microsamples by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Petibois C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):210-5
Balance and strength of elderly Chinese men and women. Liang MT, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1998;2(1):21-7
Do changing patterns of heat and humidity influence thermoregulation and endurance performance? Cochrane DJ, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Dec;2(4):322-32
Physiological determinants of endurance exercise performance. Coyle EF. **J Sci Med Sport** 1999 Oct; 2(3):181-9 (31 ref.)
Resting serum antioxidant status is positively correlated with peak oxygen uptake in endurance trained runners. Child RB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec;39(4):282-4
The effects of swimming and running on energy intake during 2 hours of recovery. Lambert CP, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1999 Dec;39(4):348-54
Effect of 6 weeks of endurance training on the lactate minimum speed. Carter H, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Dec; 17(12):957-67
Left ventricular morphology and function in endurance-trained female athletes. George KP, et al.
J Sports Sci 1999 Aug;17(8):633-42
The effect of pedal crank arm length on joint angle and power production in upright cycle ergometry. Too D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar;18(3):153-61
Heart rate response during incremental exercise in master runners. Lucia A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):155-8
Changes in urine 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels of super-marathon runners during a four-day race period. Radák Z, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 24;66(18):1763-7
Effect of exhaustive exercise on human neutrophils in athletes. Yamada M, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan-Feb; 15(1):15-20
Effect of oral sodium loading on high-intensity arm ergometry in college wrestlers. Aschenbach W, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):669-75
Limiting factors for maximum oxygen uptake and determinants of endurance performance. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):70-84 (89 ref.)
Determination of the velocity associated with VO2max. Bernard O, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):464-70
Maximal accumulated oxygen deficit must be calculated using 10-min time periods. Buck D, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Sep;31(9):1346-9
Effect of mathematical modeling on the estimation of critical power. Bull AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):526-30
Correlated neurocardiologic and fitness changes in athletes interrupting training. Frederiks J, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):571-5
Postactivation potentiation in endurance-trained male athletes. Hamada T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb; 32(2):403-11
Effect of commuter cycling on physical performance of male and female employees. Hendriksen IJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):504-10
Changes in stress and recovery in elite rowers during preparation for the Olympic Games. Kellmann M, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):676-83
Reduced resting metabolic rate in athletes with menstrual disorders. Lebenstedt M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1250-6
Physiological effects of constant versus variable power during endurance cycling. Liedl MA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Oct;31(10):1472-7
A 1-day maximal lactate steady-state assessment protocol for trained runners. Palmer AS, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Sep;31(9):1336-41
Increased fat availability enhances the capacity of trained individuals to perform prolonged exercise. Pitsiladis YP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11):1570-9
Cardiac responses to progressive exercise in normal children: a synthesis. Rowland T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):253-9
Changes in glutamine and glutamate concentrations for tracking training tolerance. Smith DJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):684-9
Endurance training reduces the rate of diaphragm fatigue in vitro. Vrabas IS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1605-12
Fat metabolism during high-intensity exercise in endurance-trained and untrained men. Coggan AR, et al.
Metabolism 2000 Jan;49(1):122-8
Metabolic adaptations to a high-fat diet in endurance cyclists. Goedecke JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1509-17
The impact of intense training on endogenous estrogen and progesterone concentrations and bone mineral acquisition in adolescent rowers. Morris FL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(5):361-8
Effect of thoracic sympathectomy on arm and leg exercise capacity and on lung function. Ben-Dov I, et al.
Respiration 2000;67(4):378-82
Unrecognized acute renal failure following the comrades marathon. van Zyl-Smit R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan; 90(1):39-40
Arterial haemoglobin oxygen saturation is affected by F(I)O2 at submaximal running velocities in elite athletes. Peltonen JE, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):265-71
Oxidation of carbohydrate feedings during prolonged exercise: current thoughts, guidelines and directions for future research. Jeukendrup AE, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Jun;29(6):407-24 (88 ref.)
The effect of endurance training on parameters of aerobic fitness. Jones AM, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Jun;29(6):373-86 (172 ref.)
Concurrent strength and endurance training. A review. Leveritt M, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Dec;28(6):413-27 (86 ref.)
Evidence and possible mechanisms of altered maximum heart rate with endurance training and tapering. Zavorsky GS. **Sports Med** 2000 Jan;29(1):13-26 (115 ref.)
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on aerobic performance in a normobaric environment. McGavock JM, et al.
Undersea Hyperb Med 1999 Winter;26(4):219-24
[Fatigue of the respiratory muscles due to maximal exercise on 2 different ergometers] Toraa M, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 2000 Apr;25(2):87-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of pharmacological agents for the increase of +Gz tolerance in macaca mulatta] Krotov VP.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1999;33(4):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiopulmonary dynamics during a maximal exertion test in Mexican endurance athletes] Padilla J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 2000 May-Jun;70(3):268-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The adaptation of youth with different rates of morphofunctional development to physical loading] Hlazyrin ID, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Evaluation of the physician's ability to recognize the presence or absence of anemia, fever, and jaundice. Hung OL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):146-56
Are medical students comfortable with practicing physical examinations on each other? Chang EH, et al.
Acad Med 2000 Apr;75(4):384-9
Comments on "a thorough pulmonary exam..." [letter] Grosch EN. **Acad Med** 2000 Aug;75(8):775-7
Fourth-year students as teachers of the physical examination. Haist SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):520-1
Enhancing feedback to students using the mini-CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise). Hauer KE. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):524
A cardiac physical examination curriculum. Shunk R.
Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):552-3
The preparticipation athletic evaluation [see comments] Kurowski K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1; 61(9):2683-90, 2696-8
Factors at play in the athletic preparticipation examination [editorial; comment] McKeag DB, et al.
Am Fam Physician 2000 May 1;61(9):2617-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 May 1;61(9):2683-90, 2696-8.
It won't be me next time: an opinion on preparticipation sports physicals [editorial; comment] Reich JD.
Am Fam Physician 2000 May 1;61(9):2618, 2620, 2625, 2629 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 May 1;61(9):2683-90, 2696-8.
Safety and efficacy of digital rectal examination in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Akhtar AJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1463-5
Reliability of physical examination of the upper extremity among keyboard operators. Salerno DF, et al.
Am J Ind Med 2000 Apr;37(4):423-30
Congenital heart disease: the impact of delivery in a tertiary care center on SNAP scores (scores for neonatal acute physiology). Simpson LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):184-91

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Effect of history and exam in predicting electrodiagnostic outcome among patients with suspected lumbosacral radiculopathy. Lauder TD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):60–8; quiz 75–6

Missed opportunities to assess sexually transmitted diseases in U.S. adults during routine medical checkups [see comments] Tao G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):109–14. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 2000 Feb;18(2):183–5.

Physician–evaluated and self–reported morbidity for predicting disability. Ferraro KF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):103–8

An intensive follow–up does not change survival of patients with clinical stage I endometrial cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1977–84

We must save the art of medicine [letter; comment] Eledrisi MS. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1701–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2477–9.

Quality doctor–patient relationships cannot be bought [letter; comment] Gerson LT. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22; 159(21):2601. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 10;159(9):909–10.

The importance of a thorough physical examination [letter] Deeb ZE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 126(9):1169

Male adolescents and physician sex preference. Van Ness CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):49–53

Electrodiagnosis in the upper limb [letter] LaBan MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1131

Predicting electrodiagnostic outcome in patients with upper limb symptoms: are the history and physical examination helpful? Lauder TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):436–41

The value of clinical signs in rheumatology. Feletar M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1223–7

The changing doctor–patient relationship. Diagnoses are made from careful history and examination [letter; comment] McAulay V. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):873–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1279.

Suspected ectopic pregnancy. Can it be predicted by history and examination? Gutman SJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1297–8 (11 ref.)

Admitting physical examinations: should they be generic or problem–based? [editorial; comment] Coderre SP. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;14(4):269–70. Comment on: Can J Gastroenterol 2000 Apr;14(4):337–9.

Documentation of rectal examination performance in the clinical teaching unit of a university hospital. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;14(4):272–6

Levator claviculae muscle discovered during physical examination for cervical lymphadenopathy. Rosenheimer JL, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(4):298–301

The effects of abdominal and bimanual pelvic examination and transvaginal ultrasonography on serum CA–125 levels. Sari R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):69–71

Accuracy of the preoperative examination in Zone 5 wrist lacerations. Gibson TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):104–10

High marks for the physical exam [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):973] Berger E. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492–3. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8.

High marks for the physical exam [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8.

High marks for the physical exam [letter; comment] McAlister FA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):493. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8.

The medical evaluation of the sexually abused child [editorial] Muram D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):417–9

The blind leading the blind [editorial] Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):12, 14–5

Screening for domestic violence [editorial] Jaeger JR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):15–8

Maritime health and medical examinations for seagoing personnel in Indonesia. Pangemanan TH, et al. **Int Marit Health** 1999;50(1–4):69–72

Detection of groin hernia with physical examination, ultrasound, and MRI compared with laparoscopic findings. van den Berg JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):739–43

Judging the evidence for interventions. Asking the right questions about foot examinations for patients with diabetes [comment] Ganiats TG. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):505–6 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jun;49(6):499–504.

Do foot examinations reduce the risk of diabetic amputation? [see comments] Mayfield JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 49(6):499–504. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jun;49(6):505–6.

Patients' perceptions of omitted examinations and tests: A qualitative analysis. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):38–45

Handwashing and clinical examinations [letter] Darley ES, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):248–9

Clinical assessment of suspected deep vein thrombosis: comparison between a score and empirical assessment. Miron MJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):249–54

Interexaminer reliability in physical examination of the cervical spine. Fjellner A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(8):511–6

Placental triage of the singleton placenta. Schuler–Maloney D. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):104–13 (18 ref.)

Diagnostic value of history and physical examination in patients suspected of sciatica due to disc herniation: a systematic review. Vroomen PC, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct; 246(10):899–906

Evaluating and managing acute genital trauma in premenarchal girls. Merrit D. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):237–8 (4 ref.)

PACES: Practical Assessment of Clinical Examination Skills. The new MRCP(UK) clinical examination. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):57–60

Cyberclinic in rheumatology [letter; comment] Sanders PA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):400–1. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):161–2.

The history and physical examination. Gazes PC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;95(12):451–5

Sports participation and cardiovascular screening. Raunikar RA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;95(10):389–91

Emergent extra–abdominal trauma surgery: is abdominal screening necessary? Gonzalez RP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):195–8; discussion 198–9

Continued experience with physical examination alone for evaluation and management of penetrating zone 2 neck injuries: results of 145 cases. Sekharan J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):483–9

Preparticipation cardiovascular screening for young athletes [letter; comment] Carek PJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30; 284(8):957; discussion 958. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1597–9.

Preparticipation cardiovascular screening for young athletes [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30; 284(8):958. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1597–9.

The accuracy of patient history, wheezing, and laryngeal measurements in diagnosing obstructive airway disease. CARE–COAD1 Group. Clinical Assessment of the Reliability of the Examination–Chronic Obstructive Airways Disease [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 Jul 12;284(2):181] Straus SE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1853–7

Is clinical examination an art? [letter; comment] Aithal GP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):501. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1721–4.

Why we need large, simple studies of the clinical examination: the problem and a proposed solution. CARE–COAD1 group. Clinical Assessment of the Reliability of the Examination–Chronic Obstructive Airways Disease Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):580] [see comments] McAlister FA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1721–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):501.

A prospective, blinded comparison of clinical examination and computed tomography in deep neck infections. Miller WD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1873–9

Can history and physical examination be used as markers of quality? An analysis of the initial visit note in musculoskeletal care. Solomon DH, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):383–91

Evaluation of the obese patient. Practical considerations. Kushner RF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 84(2):387–99, vi (26 ref.)

Simulating patient care. Jacobs C. **N J Med** 1999 Dec; 96(12):43–5

Informed consent. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 24;113(1106):109

Effect of patient position on clinical evaluation of pelvic organ prolapse. Barber MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):18–22

Accuracy of the pelvic examination in detecting adnexal masses. Padilla LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):593–8

Examination of the adolescent patient. Hampton HL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;27(1):1–18 (10 ref.)

A descriptive system for lower extremity evaluation in children: data for the newborn infant. Brown GA, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Feb;23(2):111–5

Sports medicine in pediatric practice: keeping pace with the changing times. Metzl JD. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Mar; 29(3):146–8 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of vaginal infections in adolescent women: can it be done without a speculum? [letter; comment] Buchanan ID. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):156–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Oct;102(4 Pt 1):939–44.

Predicting motor recovery of the upper limb after stroke rehabilitation: value of a clinical examination. Feys H, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):1–18

A middle ground for physical exams [letter; comment] Mandell WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):27. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Jul;106(1):32, 35.

Prostate cancer: assessment of risk using digital rectal examination, tumor grade, prostate–specific antigen, and systematic biopsy. Presti JC Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):49–58 (45 ref.)

Online commentary in acute medical visits: a method of shaping patient expectations. Heritage J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1501–17

Ten–year follow–up evaluation of a school screening program for scoliosis. Is the forward–bending test an accurate diagnostic criterion for the screening of scoliosis? Karachalios T, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 15;24(22):2318–24

Consistency of history taking and physical examination in patients with suspected lumbar nerve root involvement. Vroomen PC, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):91–6; discussion 97

Effects of a brief alcohol preventive intervention for youth attending school sports physical examinations. Werch CE, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Feb;35(3):421–32

Influence of clinical information on the detection of wrist fractures in children. Ehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct;189(2):147–53

[Methods for quality assurance of medical examination in epidemiological field studies: the "Study of Health in Pomerania" (SHIP)] Lüdemann J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(4):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations by the German Airway League for sports and physical exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease] Worth H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):123–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Is physical examination enough to reach a surgical decision?] Wittig F, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check–up examinations from the cardiologic viewpoint] Bötschi M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jan;57(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check–up and screening (editorial)] Conen D. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jan;57(1):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Skin check–up—who and when?] Itin PH. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jan;57(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What do women think of pelvic examination and what are our lessons?] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15; 137(12):639–42 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A study on the risk factors for tuberculosis epidemics observed from the results of extraordinary health examinations] Fujioka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Feb; 75(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma by ultrasonography at health check–up] Shintaku I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;91(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implication of health checkups of students from developing countries in Japan] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Jun;46(6):476–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Employees' satisfaction and the influential process factors during regular health check–up by a contracted industrial health association] Ezaki T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;41(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy for primary prevention of coronary heart disease based on results of health check–up] Kurata C. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 May;42(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Validity of neonatal clinical assessment for estimation of gestational age: comparison of new ++Ballard+ score with date of last menstrual period and ultrasonography] Moraes CL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar; 16(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New organizational and methodological approaches to prophylactic check–ups of railway workers] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):66–70 **(Rus)**

[The clinical history and physical examination in patients with chronic lumbar pain. Patient classification by a decision tree] Pérez Torres F, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635–7

Effects of presurgical local infiltration of bupivacaine in the surgical field on postsurgical wound pain in laparoscopic gynecologic examinations: a possible preemptive analgesic effect. Kato J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):12–7

CLASSIFICATION

Overlapping conditions among patients with chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, and temporomandibular disorder [see comments] Aaron LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):221–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2398, 2401.

ECONOMICS

The true cost of the complete annual physical examination [letter; comment] Locke CF. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2601. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 10;159(9):909–10.

Covered services for routine exam are clarified [news] **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;103(6):4

HISTORY

High marks for the physical exam [letter; comment] Dorian WD. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):493. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8.

This most dangerous instrument: propriety, power, and the vaginal speculum. Sandelowski M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):73–82

INSTRUMENTATION

Strength assessment in postpolio syndrome: validity of a hand–held dynamometer in detecting change. Nollet F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1316–23

Microwave life–detection systems for searching human subjects under earthquake rubble or behind barrier. Chen KM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):105–14

Validity of the Dexter Evaluation System's Jamar dynamometer attachment for assessment of hand grip strength in a normal population. Bellace JV, et al. **J Hand Ther** 2000 Jan–Mar;13(1):46–51

How reliable are measurements with arthrometers? [editorial; comment] Eriksson E. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):131. Comment on: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000 ;8(3):132–6.

EMG biofeedback assisted KT–1000 evaluation of anterior tibial displacement [see comments] Feller J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):132–6. Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000 ;8(3):131.

The reliability of balance tests performed on the kinesthetic ability trainer (KAT 2000). Hansen MS, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(3):180–5

METHODS

Prereduction radiographs in clinically evident anterior shoulder dislocation. Shuster M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):653–8

Diagnostic values of clinical diagnostic tests in subacromial impingement syndrome. Calış M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):44–7

The Southampton examination schedule for the diagnosis of musculoskeletal disorders of the upper limb. Palmer K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):5–11

Vestibular autorotation test in primary selection of military student pilots using neural networks. Klokker M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):959–61

Intimate examinations: use of chaperones in community–based family planning clinics. Khan NS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):130–2

Prostatic manipulation has a minimal effect on complexed prostate–specific antigen levels. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):65–7

Three–dimensional contrast–enhanced power Doppler ultrasonography and conventional examination methods: the value of diagnostic predictors of prostate cancer. Unal D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):58–64

Chaperones for genital examination. Chaperones should always be present [letter; comment] Croft M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8.

Chaperones for genital examination. We should offer a chaperone but not inflict one [letter; comment] Morrow J. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8.

Chaperones for genital examination. Presence of chaperone may interfere with doctor–patient relationship [letter; comment] Randall S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159–60.

A hernia sac cannot be found at operation [letter; comment] Dickson GH. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):521. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1107.

Tips from a retired family physician [letter] Tibbetts M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1739

Is clinical examination an accurate indicator of raised intra–abdominal pressure in critically injured patients? [see comments] Kirkpatrick AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun; 43(3):207–11. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Jun;43(3):166.

The Genital Examination Distress Scale (GEDS) [letter; comment] Fischer H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1205; discussion 1207. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1999 Jan;23(1):61–70.

Diagnosing genetic anomalies by inspection. Guthrie E, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):777–90

Testing patients' lungs: spirometry as part of the physical examination. Petty TL. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1908–22

Influence of health education on community participation in rapid assessment of onchocerciasis prior to distribution of ivermectin. Shu EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun; 76(6):320–3

Reliability and prevalence of physical performance examination assessing mobility and balance in older persons in the US: data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ostchega Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1136–41

Measures of postural stability are not predictors of recovery from large postural disturbances in healthy older adults. Owings TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):42–50

The ultrasound–assisted physical examination in the periodic health evaluation of the elderly. Siepel T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):628–32

Clinical diagnosis of triquetrolunate ligament injuries. Christodoulou L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct; 24(5):598–600

Reproducing a cancer patient's pain on physical examination: bedside provocative maneuvers. Hagen NA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Dec;18(6):406–11

Ultrasound and neonatal hip screening: the five–year results of a prospective study in high–risk babies. Lewis K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):760–2

The dos and don'ts of examining the respiratory system: a survey of British Thoracic Society members [see comments] Bradding P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec; 92(12):632–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):158.

Musculoskeletal examination teaching in rheumatoid arthritis education: trained patient educators compared to nonspecialist doctors. Schrieber L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1531–2

Evaluation of patient partners in the teaching of the musculoskeletal examination. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1533–7

An educational intervention to teach medical students about examining disabled patients [letter] Sabharwal S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1080–1

Which physical signs help most in the diagnosis of leprosy? A proposal based on experience in the AMFES project, ALERT, Ethiopia. Saunderson P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Mar; 71(1):34–42

Comparison of ribcage and posteroanterior thoracic spine stiffness: an investigation of the normal response. Edmondston SJ, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):157–62

Inter–examiner reliability in assessing passive intervertebral motion of the cervical spine. Smedmark V, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):97–101

Clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. van der Wurff P, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):89–96 (30 ref.)

Clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. A systemic methodological review. Part 1: reliability. van der Wurff P, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):30–6 (36 ref.)

Problematic intubation in soldiers: are there predisposing factors? Abraham RB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb; 165(2):111–3

A new look at intrauterine growth and the impact of race, altitude, and gender. Thomas P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2):E21

Is it malingering, or is it 'real'? Eight signs that point to nonorganic back pain. Kiester PD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):77–80, 83–4

Identifying structural hip and knee problems. Patient age, history, and limited examination may be all that's needed. Skinner HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):51–2, 55–6, 61–4 passim (13 ref.)

The physically–challenged athlete: medical issues and assessment. Dec KL, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):245–58 (60 ref.)

[Fewer X–rays, while maintaining quality of care using clinical protocols for physical diagnosis of ankle injuries (letter; comment)] Knol A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459; discussion 1460. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):224–8. **(Dut)**

[Physical examination—the significance of Homan's sign (see comments)] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1861–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):97. **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis—paradoxical pulse] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2045–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Familial hypercholesterolemia: recognition and prevention of cardiac complications at a young age (letter)] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9;144(37):1807 **(Dut)**

[Fewer x–rays while maintaining quality of clinical care using clinical protocols for physical diagnosis of ankle injuries (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1464)] van Riet YE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1458–9; discussion 1460. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459; discussion 1460. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459–60. **(Dut)**

[Physical examination—tourniquet tests for varicose veins] Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 24;144(26):1267–72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How I investigate...fetal pathology. Technique and value of the fetal and placental examination and the perinatal autopsy] Delbecque K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul; 55(7):745–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical–legal aspects in sexual assault matters] Ravache–Quiriny J. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):708–14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria predictive of difficult intubation in ORL surgery] Arné J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov;119(11):861–3 **(Fre)**

[Specificity of difficult intubation in cervico–facial oncology] Bourgain JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov; 119(11):865–70 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatological emergencies] Nast–Kolb D. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):709–11 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Saarland Growth Study: analyses of body composition of children, aged 3 to 11 years. Measurement of height, weight, girth (abdomen, upper arm, calf) and skinfolds (triceps, biceps, subscapular,suprailiacal, abdominal) and bioelectric impedance (BIA)] Weinand C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635–7

Confidentiality and adolescents' use of providers for health information and for pelvic examinations. Thrall JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):885–92

Extent and nature of anxiety experienced during physical examination of chronic low back pain. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):13–29

Tips from a retired family physician [letter] Tibbetts M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1739

The presence of security blankets or mothers (or both) affects distress during pediatric examinations. Ybarra GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):322–30

Parental preparation of children for routine physical examinations. Wilson CJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):329–35

A stimulus control intervention in the gynecological exam with sexual abuse survivors. Smith MS, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(2):39–51

[Determinants of interest in primary preventive screening] Fiala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 24;139(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fewer X–rays, while maintaining quality of care using clinical protocols for physical diagnosis of ankle injuries (letter; comment)] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):224–8. **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Tactile assessments of lung compliance are not reliable. Gough JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):761–4

Proficiency of PG–1 internal medicine residents in performing the pelvic examination. Heiligman RM. **Acad Med** 1998 Mar;73(3):347

OSCE performance evaluations made by standardized patients: comparing checklist and global rating scores. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S135–7

Effect of multiple standardized patients on case and examination means and passing rates. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S131–4

Physical examination in determining the outcomes of ultrasound for DVT [letter] Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):342

Prediction of delivery among women with early preterm labor by means of clinical characteristics alone. Macones GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1414–8

Problems with the Waldrop scale [letter; comment] Trixler M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):486. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Dec;155(12):1695–702.

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Egypt: methods, training, and quality control of clinical and ultrasound examinations. Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2 Suppl):17–20

Accuracy of clinical assessment of heart murmurs by office based (general practice) paediatricians. Haney I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):409–12

A plea for early surgical intervention [editorial; comment] Gross M. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):166. Comment on: Can J Surg 2000 Jun;43(3):207–11.

Assessing growth patterns—routine but sometimes overlooked. Chen RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb; 39(2):97–102

Periodic health examination and screening tests in adults. Beck LH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):117–8, 121–2, 124–6 (12 ref.)

Visual assessment of blood loss by accident and emergency staff [letter] Harrison J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):390

Reliability and prevalence of physical performance examination assessing mobility and balance in older persons in the US: data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ostchega Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1136–41

Meta–analysis of diagnostic tests for acute sinusitis. Engels EA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):852–62

Predictive validity of symptoms and signs in the neck and shoulders. Viikari–Juntura E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):800–8

Is it possible to differentiate people with or without low–back pain on the basis of test of lumbopelvic dysfunction? Leboeuf–Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(3):160–7

Clinical and sonographic fetal weight estimates in active labor with ruptured membranes. Dar P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):390–4

Comparison between clinical evaluation and ultrasonography in detecting hydrarthrosis of the knee. Hauzeur JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2681–3

Medical and osteopathic boards' positions on chaperones during gynecologic examinations [letter; comment] Daniel WD. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):317. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Sep;94(3):352–4.

Pilots' fitness, a time for questions [letter] Saundby P. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;57(1):69–70

Physical examinations [letter; comment] Filene DR. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1362. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jun;50(6):825–7.

Evidence–based art of the clinical examination [editorial] Castro AA. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Jan 6;118(1):1–2

Sensitivity and specificity of the indicators of sincere effort of the EPIC lift capacity test on a previously injured population. Jay MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1405–12

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

[Fewer X-rays, while maintaining quality of care using clinical protocols for physical diagnosis of ankle injuries (letter; comment)] van Harten PN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1459–60. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):224–8. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The preparticipation physical examination history: who has the correct answers? Carek PJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):124–8

A new look at intrauterine growth and the impact of race, altitude, and gender. Thomas P, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug; 106(2):E21

[Impact of indirect factors on the growing prevalence of workers with abnormal findings in periodic general health examinations: a survey on the definition and detection of such abnormal workers by occupational health organizations] Hoshuyama T, et al.
Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi 2000 May;42(3):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Does the physical examination have a future? [editorial] [see comments] Flegel KM. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8 . Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492–3. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):493.

The fading art of the physical examination [editorial] Rocca PV. **Del Med J** 2000 Feb;72(2):79–80

Recommendations for the school health physical examination in Lebanon. Hamadeh GN, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov–Dec;47(6):333–8 (34 ref.)

Toward optimal health: the experts respond to the art of diagnosis [interview by Jodi Godfrey Meisler] Mangione S, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr; 9(3):215–21

UTILIZATION

Confidentiality and adolescents' use of providers for health information and for pelvic examinations. Thrall JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):885–92

The efficacy of serial physical examination in penetrating abdominal trauma. van Haarst EP, et al. **Injury** 1999 Nov; 30(9):599–604

Annual physical examination for adolescents: a reassessment [editorial; comment] Rosenfeld JA.
J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):224–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):172–7.

Are yearly physical examinations in adolescents necessary? [see comments] Stickler GB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):172–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):172–7.

Effects on mortality of getting the basic health examination under the Health Services for the Elderly Act and modification of the effects by health status among elderly persons in a rural community. Maeda K, et al.
J Epidemiol 2000 Jan;10(1):22–8

Toward optimal health: the experts respond to the art of diagnosis [interview by Jodi Godfrey Meisler] Mangione S, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr; 9(3):215–21

Foregone health care among adolescents [see comments] Ford CA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2227–34. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2101–2.

VETERINARY

Vet's actions endorsed by court [news] **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):14

Clinical abnormalities detected in post-race examinations of poorly performing Standardbreds. Knight PK, et al.
Aust Vet J 2000 May;78(5):344–6

Sedation and antisedation as tools in equine lameness examination. Buchner HH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:227–30

Preoperative evaluation and management of the emergency surgical small animal patient. Syring RS, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 2000 May; 30(3):473–89 (46 ref.)

Reliability of a diagnosis of BSE made on the basis of clinical signs. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14;145(7):198–200

[The ferret. Part 2. Veterinary medical information] Moorman-Roest J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Nov 1; 124(21):634–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical examination of ruminants showing signs of abdominal pain] Meylan M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1999;141(9):391–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
EXERCISE

Low caloric expenditure in cardiac rehabilitation. Savage PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):527–33

Baseline and previous physical activity in relation to mortality in elderly men: the Zutphen Elderly Study. Bijnen FC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 15; 150(12):1289–96

Inverse association of physical fitness with plasma fibrinogen level in children: the Columbia University BioMarkers Study. Isasi CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1; 152(3):212–8

Glucose intolerance and physical inactivity: the relative importance of low habitual energy expenditure and cardiorespiratory fitness. Wareham NJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 15;152(2):132–9

Fitness for duty in hazardous occupations: objective vs. subjective criteria [editorial; comment] Gochfeld M.
Am J Ind Med 1999 Dec;36(6):666–8. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1999 Dec;36(6):618–29.

Correlates of fitness for duty in hazardous materials firefighters [see comments] Kales SN, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1999 Dec;36(6):618–29. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1999 Dec;36(6):666–8.

Physical functioning and health-related quality-of-life changes with exercise training in hemodialysis patients. Painter P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):482–92

Low-functioning hemodialysis patients improve with exercise training. Painter P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):600–8

Food consumption, activity, and overweight among elementary school children in an Appalachian Kentucky community. Crooks DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jun; 112(2):159–70

Cost-effectiveness of lifestyle and structured exercise interventions in sedentary adults: results of project ACTIVE. Sevick MA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul; 19(1):1–8

Effects of after-school physical activity on fitness, fatness, and cognitive self-perceptions: a pilot study among urban, minority adolescent girls [letter] Colchico K, et al.
Am J Public Health 2000 Jun;90(6):977–8

Measuring physical activity in peripheral arterial disease: a comparison of two physical activity questionnaires with an accelerometer. McDermott MM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):91–100

The importance of considering biological maturity when assessing physical fitness measures in girls and boys aged 10 to 16 years. Jones MA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–65

Combating sloth as well as gluttony: the role of physical fitness in mortality among men with type 2 diabetes [editorial; comment] Clark CM Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):669–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 18;132(8):605–11.

Changes in physical characteristics and performance of elite sailors following introduction of a sport science programme prior to the 1996 olympic games. Legg SJ, et al.
Appl Human Sci 1999 Nov;18(6):211–7

Development of knowledge and reported use of sport science by elite New Zealand Olympic class sailors. Mackie HW, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Jul;18(4):125–33

Predicting the risk of mobility difficulty in older women with screening nomograms: the Women's Health and Aging Study II. Chaves PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2525–33

Impact of physical functioning of health status on hospitalizations, physician visits, and costs in diabetic patients. Salas M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):223–7

Determining the relation between quality of life, handicap, fitness, and physical activity for persons with spinal cord injury. Manns PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1566–71

Exercise training in the debilitated aged: strength and functional outcomes. Meuleman JR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Mar;81(3):312–8

The measurement properties of fitness measures and health status for persons with spinal cord injuries. Stewart MW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):394–400

Muscle strengthening and physical conditioning to reduce impairment and disability in chronic stroke survivors. Teixeira-Salmela LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1211–8

The dawning of a new era for physical inactivity as a health risk factor. Bauman A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb; 30(1):65–7

Simplistic physical activity guidelines: the need for trials. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):61–4

Modeling a two-mile run age and body weight handicap for men and women. Vanderburgh PM, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 2000;36:325–30

Daily energy expenditure and its main components as measured by whole-body indirect calorimetry in athletic and non-athletic adolescents. Ribeyre J, et al.
Br J Nutr 2000 Apr;83(4):355–62

Leisure physical activity and various pain symptoms among adolescents. Kujala UM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct; 33(5):325–8

Fitness, fatness, and mortality in men. Dick A, et al.
Clin J Sport Med 1999 Jul;9(3):187

Smoking, physical activity, and active life expectancy. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Oct; 9(4):244

Physical activity, aerobic capacity and selected markers of oxidative stress and the anti-oxidant defence system in healthy active elderly men. Kostka T, et al.
Clin Physiol 2000 May;20(3):185–90

A lifetime of fitness. Exercise in the perimenopausal and postmenopausal woman. Miszko TA, et al.
Clin Sports Med 2000 Apr;19(2):215–32 (60 ref.)

Coronary risk profiles in men with coronary artery disease: effects of body composition, fat distribution, age and fitness. Brochu M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 2000 Mar;11(2):137–44

Dietary fat and physical performance. Jeukendrup AE.
Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Nov;2(6):521–6 (31 ref.)

Effect of physical training on insulin sensitivity in Japanese type 2 diabetic patients: role of serum triglyceride levels [letter] Taniguchi A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):857–8

Development of physical selection procedures for the British Army. Phase 2: relationship between physical performance tests and criterion tasks. Rayson M, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan;43(1):73–105

Physical fitness of young women: carrying simulated patients. von Restorff W. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jun;43(6):728–43

Improved physical fitness and quality of life following training of elderly patients after acute coronary events. A 1 year follow-up randomized controlled study [see comments] Ståhle A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1475–84. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(20):1448–50.

Cardiac dimensions, physical activity, and submaximal working capacity in youth of the Québec Family Study. Eisenmann JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):40–6

Multivariate analysis of factors influencing physical work capacity in wheelchair-dependent paraplegics with spinal cord injury. Muraki S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):28–32

Twitch contractile properties of plantar flexor muscles in power and endurance trained athletes. Pääsuke M, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1999 Oct;80(5):448–51

Physical activity and human cancer [editorial] Hill MJ.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1999 Dec;8(6):475–7

Effects of endurance training on selected parameters of immune function in elderly women. Fahlman M, et al.
Gerontology 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–104

Reinforcing value of physical activity as a determinant of child activity level. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):599–603

Intellectual and physical performance and morbidity in relation to height in a cohort of 18-year-old Swedish conscripts. Tuvemo T, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(4):186–91

Effect of moderate physical exercise on noninvasive cardiac autonomic tests in healthy volunteers [see comments] Guo XH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 May 15;69(2):155–68. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Oct 31;71(2):199–200.

Locomotor disability in a cohort of British men: the impact of lifestyle and disease. Ebrahim S, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2000 Jun;29(3):478–86

Quantifying the association between habitual energy expenditure and blood pressure. Wareham NJ, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2000 Aug;29(4):655–60

Influence of exercise-focused group activities on the physical activity, functional capacity, and work ability of female farmers—a three-year follow-Up. Perkiö-Mäkelä M.
Int J Occup Saf Ergon 1999;5(3):381–94

National Nutrition Month: more than just a month. Geiger CJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):301–2

Encouraging physical fitness for older people [letter; comment] Bortz WM 2nd. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):1021. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Feb;48(2):214–7.

Reasons given by older people for limitation or avoidance of leisure time physical activity. Satariano WA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):505–12

Pharmacist counseling on nutrition and physical activity--Part 2 of 2: Helping patients make changes. Dombrowski SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):613–27; quiz 711–2

Aging, physical conditioning, and exercise-induced changes in hemostatic factors and reaction products. van den Burg PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1558–64

Self-efficacy, activity participation, and physical fitness of asthmatic and nonasthmatic adolescent girls. Kitsantas A, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Apr;37(2):163–74

Access to TV contingent on physical activity: effects on reducing TV-viewing and body-weight. Jason LA, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1999 Jun;30(2):145–51

Are aerobically fit older individuals more physically active in their free-living time? A doubly labeled water approach. Brochu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):3872–6

Associations of medical status and physical fitness with periodontal disease. Wakai K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Oct;26(10):664–72

Attitudes and perceptions of fitness professionals regarding obesity. Hare SW, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb; 25(1):5–21

Physical activity, physical fitness, and osteopenia in postmenopausal Taiwanese women. Chien MY, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 2000 Jan;99(1):11–7

What can we do to improve physical function in older persons with type 2 diabetes? Caruso LB, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Jul;55(7):M372–7

Characteristics of physical health conditions in middle-aged and elderly joggers. Komura T, et al.

J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1997 Jun;26(1):83–8
Gender differences in the aerobic fitness levels of young African-American adults. Kelley GA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1999 Jul;91(7):384–8
Strength and physiological response to exercise in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Fulcher KY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 69(3):302–7. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Sep;69(3):289.
Uses and interpretation of anthropometry in the elderly for the assessment of physical status. Report to the Nutrition Unit of the World Health Organization: the Expert Subcommittee on the Use and Interpretation of Anthropometry in the Elderly. Eveleth PB, et al.
J Nutr Health Aging 1998;2(1):5–17 (48 ref.)
Predictors of occupational low back disability: implications for secondary prevention. Feuerstein M, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1999 Dec;41(12):1024–31
Cardiovascular fitness in firefighters [letter] Kales SN, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 2000 May;42(5):467–8
Effects of fire fighting uniform (modern, modified modern, and traditional) design changes on exercise duration in New York City Firefighters. Malley KS, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1999 Dec;41(12):1104–15
Improving readiness and fitness of the active military force through occupational medicine tenets. Popper SE, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1999 Dec;41(12):1065–71
The physical activity and fitness of our nation's children. Clark M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;15(4):250–2
Measurement of physical activity, exercise, and physical fitness in children: issues and concerns. Rice MH, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 2000 Jun;15(3):148–56 (54 ref.)
Body composition and fitness of Royal Naval officer cadets. Ross RA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1998;84(3):156–9
A multistage shuttle swim test to assess aerobic fitness in competitive water polo players. Rechichi C, et al.
J Sci Med Sport 2000 Mar;3(1):55–64
Reliability of jumping performance in active men and women under different stretch loading conditions. Arteaga R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):26–34
Effect of ubidecarenone oral treatment on aerobic power in middle-aged trained subjects. Bonetti A, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 2000 Mar;40(1):51–7
Temporal patterns of physical activity in Olympic dinghy racing. Legg S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Dec; 39(4):315–20
Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE): the relationship with activity measured by a portable accelerometer. Washburn RA, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1999 Dec;39(4):336–40
Physical activity intervention studies with health-related outcomes: some issues [editorial] Hardman AE.
J Sports Sci 1999 Sep;17(9):685–7
Role of exercise stress testing and safety monitoring for older persons starting an exercise program. Gill TM, et al.
JAMA 2000 Jul 19;284(3):342–9
Global network fights a rounder population [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):819–20
Lifestyle and structured interventions to increase physical activity [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1516–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):327–34.
Relationship between low cardiorespiratory fitness and mortality in normal-weight, overweight, and obese men. Wei M, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1547–53
Lifestyle and structured interventions to increase physical activity [letter; comment] Williams PT. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1515; discussion 1516–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):327–34.
Lifestyle and structured interventions to increase physical activity [letter; comment] Winett RA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1515–6; discussion 1516–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 27;281(4):327–34.
Recommendations for nutrition and physical activity for Australian children. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173 Suppl:S1–16
The sources of risk factor information for general practitioners: is physical activity under-recognised? [see comments] Dupen F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):601–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):599–60.
Scuba diving medical examinations in practice: a postal survey [see comments] Simpson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):595–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):584.
Muscular strength and physical function. Brill PA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):412–6
Leisure time physical activity, cardiorespiratory fitness, and plasma fibrinogen concentrations in nonsmoking middle-aged men. Carroll S, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):620–6
Physical performance during rehabilitation in persons with spinal cord injuries. Dallmeijer AJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Sep;31(9):1330–5
Validity of a modified aerobic fitness test for adults with mental retardation. Draheim CC, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Dec;31(12):1849–54
Short-term effects of marathon running: no evidence of cardiac dysfunction. Lucía A, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Oct;31(10):1414–21
Aerobic fitness in a population of independently living men and women aged 55–86 years. Paterson DH, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Dec;31(12):1813–20
A randomized trial of preexercise stretching for prevention of lower-limb injury. Pope RP, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):271–7
Self-report measures and scoring protocols affect prevalence estimates of meeting physical activity guidelines. Sarkin JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):149–56
Vagal and cardiac reactivity to psychological stressors in trained and untrained men. Spalding TW, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):581–91
Leisure-time physical activities and their relationship to cardiorespiratory fitness in healthy men and women 18–95 years old. Talbot LA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):417–25
Using objective physical activity measures with youth: how many days of monitoring are needed? Trost SG, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Feb;32(2):426–31
Effects of a peer-mediated aerobic conditioning program on fitness levels of youth with mental retardation: two systematic replications. Halle JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Dec;37(6):435–48
Vision readiness at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base. Buckingham RS, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):512–4
Demographic differences in body composition of Navy and Marine Corps personnel: findings from the perception of wellness and readiness assessment. Graham WF, et al.
Mil Med 2000 Jan;165(1):60–9
Predicting attrition in basic military training. Pope RP, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):710–4
The backpack run test: a model for a fair and occupationally relevant military fitness test. Vanderburgh PM, et al.
Mil Med 2000 May;165(5):418–21
Metabolic fitness in active reduced-obese individuals. Tremblay A, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):556–63
Comparison of physical activity in adolescents with cystic fibrosis versus age-matched controls. Britto MT, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Aug;30(2):86–91
Physical fitness and activity in schools. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1156–7
Effects of sex composition by class and instructor's sex on physical self-efficacy of college men. Gibbons ES, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 2000 Feb;90(1):105–10
Reliability and responsiveness of two physical performance measures examined in the context of a functional training intervention. King MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):8–16
The influence of active components of Eleutherococcus senticosus on cellular defence and physical fitness in man [published erratum appears in Phytother Res 2000 May;14(3):225] Szołomicki J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb; 14(1):30–5
Physical activity, physical fitness, and coronary heart disease risk factors in youth: the Québec Family Study. Katzmarzyk PT, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):555–62
Physician contact with older community patients: is there an association with physical fitness? Petrella RJ, et al.
Prev Med 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):571–6
Perceptions of physical fitness in patients with heart failure. Oka RK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer; 14(3):97–102
The WHO perspective on active ageing. Kalache A, et al.
Promot Educ 1999 Dec;6(4):20–3, 44, 54
2000 American Alliance of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance National Convention (AAHPERD). Orlando, Florida, USA. March 21–25, 2000. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar;71(1 Suppl):A16–124
Women, disability, and sport and physical fitness activity: the intersection of gender and disability dynamics. Blinde EM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Sep;70(3):303–12
Home and recess physical activity of Hong Kong children. Johns DP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Sep;70(3):319–23
Teachers' attitudes toward teaching physical activity and fitness. Kulinna PH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar; 71(1):80–4
Assessment of physical activity with the Computer Science and Applications, Inc., accelerometer: laboratory versus field validation. Nichols JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar;71(1):36–43
The continuity of physical activity—a retrospective and prospective study among older people. Hirvensalo M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Feb;10(1):37–41
Low physical capacity among adolescents in practical education. Sollerhed AC, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1999 Oct;9(5):249–56
Smoking and the functional status of young adults. Eriksen W, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):174–9
Aerobic fitness testing in patients with chronic low back pain: which test is best? Wittink H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1; 25(13):1704–10
The sky is the limit: exercise capacity 10 years post-heart-lung transplantation. Fink G, et al.
Transplant Proc 2000 Jun;32(4):733–4
[Importance of sports in the prime of life for prevention and rehabilitation] Hübscher J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long and slow (editorial)] Heinzl S.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 2000 Aug;23(8):245 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile diabetes—who is afraid of physical activity?] Eliakim A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):729–34 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Measurement of the percentage of body fat in children and adolescents and its connection with physical physical training] Falk B. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):853–60 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Physical characteristics of medical students at UOEH (1979–1996)] Ichikawa Y, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 2000 Mar 1;22(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical activity, physical fitness and health (current concepts)] Van Mechelen W. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(3):26–7 **(Rus)**
[Nutritional anthropometry and physical performance in urban adolescents of Madrid] Marrodán Serrano MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of detraining on echocardiographic parameters due to injury. Bánhegyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):223–7
Characteristics influencing changes in aerobic performance of children aged 7–9. Faludi J, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1999;86(3–4):229–35
Exercise-physiological approach in the analysis of blood glucose curves. Szöts G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):293–9
Effect of training on the activity of five muscle enzymes studied on elite cross-country skiers. Evertsen F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Nov;167(3):247–57
Neuromuscular fatigue during repeated exhaustive submaximal static contractions of knee extensor muscles in endurance-trained, power-trained and untrained men. Pääsuke M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug; 166(4):319–26
Total blood volume in endurance-trained postmenopausal females: relation to exercise mode and maximal aerobic capacity. Parker Jones P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):327–33
Early repolarization: an electrocardiographic predictor of enhanced aerobic fitness. Haydar ZR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Jan 15;85(2):264–6
Methodologic issues in measuring physical activity and physical fitness when evaluating the role of dietary supplements for physically active people. Haskell WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):541S–50S (67 ref.)
A controlled trial of the health benefits of regular walking on a golf course [see comments] Parkkari J, et al.
Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):102–8. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):160–1.
A drive for the health benefits of walking [comment] [editorial] Sesso HD. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):160–1 . Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):102–8.
Influence of daily activity on changes in physical fitness for people with post-stroke hemiplegia. Fujitani J, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):540–4
Endurance training, expression, and physiology of LDH, MCT1, and MCT4 in human skeletal muscle. Dubouchaud H, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E571–9
Resistance exercise acutely increases MHC and mixed muscle protein synthesis rates in 78–84 and 23–32 yr olds. Hasten DL, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E620–6
Effect of weight reduction, obesity predisposition, and aerobic fitness on skeletal muscle mitochondrial function. Larson-Meyer DE, et al.
Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jan;278(1):E153–61
Endurance exercise training attenuates leucine oxidation and BCOAD activation during exercise in humans. McKenzie S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E580–7
Effect of training on insulin sensitivity of glucose uptake and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Stallknecht B, et al.
Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;279(2):E376–85
Validity of VO(2 max) in predicting blood volume: implications for the effect of fitness on aging. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):R1068–75
Association of early childhood diarrhea and cryptosporidiosis with impaired physical fitness and cognitive function four-seven years later in a poor urban community in northeast Brazil. Guerrant DI, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Nov;61(5):707–13
Low cardiorespiratory fitness and physical inactivity as predictors of mortality in men with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Wei M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):605–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 18;132(8):669–70.
The genetics of physical fitness [letter; comment] Lavin E.
Br J Sports Med 2000 Apr;34(2):154. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1999 Dec;33(6):375.
Heart dimensions may influence the occurrence of the heart rate deflection point in highly trained cyclists. Lucía A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):387–92
Make lemons into lemonade [editorial; comment] MacAuley D. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):371–2. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1998 Sep;32(3):193.
Exercise in old age: time to unwrap the cotton wool. McMurdo ME. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Oct;33(5):295–6 (9 ref.)
The genetics of physical fitness [see comments] Montgomery H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):375 (10 ref.).

Comment in: **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;34(2):154.
Girls and fitness: fact and fiction. Welsman JR.
Br J Sports Med 1999 Dec;33(6):373–4 (10 ref.)
High intensity resistance training: effects on bone in older men and women. Maddalozzo GF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 2000 Jun;66(6):399–404
Health implications of musculoskeletal fitness. Payne N, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;25(2):114–26
The relationships among pulmonary function, aerobic fitness, and cognitive functioning in older COPD patients. Etnier J, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):953–60
Simulated moderate altitude elevates serum erythropoietin but does not increase reticulocyte production in well-trained runners. Ashenden MJ, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Mar;81(5):428–35
Effect of concurrent strength and endurance training on skeletal muscle properties and hormone concentrations in humans. Bell GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(5):418–27
Benefit of endurance training in elderly people over a short period is reversible. Morio B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):329–36
Long-term effects of CPAP on daytime functioning in patients with sleep apnoea syndrome. Muñoz A, et al.
Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):676–81
Influence of muscle fibre type and fitness on the oxygen uptake/power output slope during incremental exercise in humans. Barstow TJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 85(1):109–16
The effects of strength training on strength and health-related quality of life in older adult women. Damush TM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):705–10
A comparison of the blood lipid profiles of professional sportspersons and controls. Kayatekin BM, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1998 Oct;42(4):479–84
Heart rate variability, trait anxiety, and perceived stress among physically fit men and women. Dishman RK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):121–33
Effects of training status on the metabolic responses to high carbohydrate and high fat meals. Bowden VL, et al.
Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab 2000 Mar;10(1):16–27
Re-examination of training effects by electrostimulation in the human elbow musculoskeletal system. Colson S, et al.
Int J Sports Med 2000 May;21(4):281–8
Association of physical fitness with LDL and HDL subfractions in young healthy men. Halle M, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1999 Oct;20(7):464–9
Cardiovascular fitness in premenarcheal girls and young women. Rowland T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Feb; 21(2):117–21
Long-term exercise and its effect on balance in older, osteoarthritic adults: results from the Fitness, Arthritis, and Seniors Trial (FAST). Messier SP, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Feb;48(2):131–8
Staying in shape: the different roads to fitness for busy optometrists. Bailey GM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Dec; 70(12):786–9 (0 ref.)
Active muscle and whole body lactate kinetics after endurance training in men. Bergman BC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1999 Nov;87(5):1684–96
Strength training improves the steadiness of slow lengthening contractions performed by old adults. Laidlaw DH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1999 Nov;87(5):1786–95
Pyruvate ingestion for 7 days does not improve aerobic performance in well-trained individuals. Morrison MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):549–56
Breathing during exercise in subjects with mild-to-moderate airflow obstruction: effects of physical training. Pellegrino R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1697–704
The effects of exercise and training on human cardiovascular reflex control. O'Sullivan SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):16–24 (75 ref.)
Respiratory fitness, free living physical activity, and cardiovascular disease risk in older individuals: a doubly labeled water study. Dvorak RV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;85(3):957–63
Leisure-time physical activity and related lifestyle characteristics among middle-aged Japanese. Japan Lifestyle Monitoring Study Group. Iwai N, et al.
J Epidemiol 2000 Jul;10(4):226–33
Cardiovascular fitness, body composition, and lipoprotein lipid metabolism in older men. Goldberg AP, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Jun;55(6):M342–9
An alteration in arterial compliance associated with elevated aerobic fitness. Terenzi TJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):27–31
The effects of physical training of functional capacity in adults. Ages 46 to 90: a meta-analysis. Lemura LM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):1–10
The effect of physical activity and fitness on specific antibody production in college students. Schuler PB, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1999 Sep;39(3):233–9
The relationship between motivational climate, perceived ability and sources of distress among elite athletes. Pensgaard AM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar;18(3):191–200
Comparison of changes in physical functioning of elderly patients with new diagnoses of cancer. Given CW, et al.
Med Care 2000 May;38(5):482–93
Effects of physical inactivity and obesity on morbidity and mortality: current evidence and research issues. Blair SN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov;31(11 Suppl):S646–62
Influence of the menstrual cycle phase and menstrual symptoms on maximal anaerobic performance. Giacomoni M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):486–92
Familial risk ratios for high and low physical fitness levels in the Canadian population. Katzmarzyk PT, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Mar;32(3):614–9
Effects of aerobic fitness on fat oxidation and body fatness. Kriketos AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Apr; 32(4):805–11
Specific fitness training and testing in competitive sports. Müller E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):216–20
Obesity, fitness, willingness to communicate and health care costs. Pronk NP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1535–43
Adaptation to a standardized training program and changes in fitness in a large, heterogeneous population: the HERITAGE Family Study. Skinner JS, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 2000 Jan;32(1):157–61
Total body fat and abdominal visceral fat response to exercise training in the HERITAGE Family Study: evidence for major locus but no multifactorial effects. Rice T, et al.
Metabolism 1999 Oct;48(10):1278–86
Physiological determinants of performance on an indoor military obstacle course test. Bishop PA, et al.
Mil Med 1999 Dec;164(12):891–6
Muscle phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy oxidative indices correlate with physical activity. Tartaglia MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):175–81
Physical activity, fitness and body composition of Finnish police officers: a 15-year follow-up study. Sörensen L, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan;50(1):3–10
Relationship of fitness and gross motor skills for five- to six-yr.-old children. Reeves L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):739–47
'Doctor, am I fit enough to exercise'? Higgins R.
Practitioner 2000 Jun;244(1611):574–9 (18 ref.)
Social-cognitive and perceived environment influences associated with physical activity in older Australians. Booth ML, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):15–22
Training effects of accumulated daily stair-climbing exercise in previously sedentary young women. Boreham CA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):277–81
P300, N400, aerobic fitness, and maximal aerobic exercise. Magnié MN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 May; 37(3):369–77
Comparison of the criterion-related validity of sit-and-reach tests with and without limb length adjustment in Asian adults. Hui SC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec; 70(4):401–6
Veteran athletes exercise at higher maximum heart rates than are achieved during standard exercise (stress) testing. St Clair Gibson A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):141–6
Physical performance in individuals with late effects of polio. Willén C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):244–9
Access to pedestrian roads, daily activities, and physical performance of adolescents. Sjolie AN. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1965–72
Deconditioning in patients with chronic low back pain: fact or fiction? Wittink H, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2221–8
Masters athletes: factors affecting performance. Maharam LG, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Oct;28(4):273–85 (105 ref.)
Physical activity, cardiometabolic health and older adults: recent findings. Pescatello LS. **Sports Med** 1999 Nov; 28(5):315–23 (91 ref.)
[Performance enhancement through training at medium altitude— from the perspective of sports medicine] Hofmann P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(8–9):182–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimized nutrition for alpine athletes] Veitl V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 2000;150(8–9):191–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging, physical activity and free radicals] Kostka T.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Oct;7(40):202–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The build-up of human reserve potential by exposure to intermittent normobaric hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 2000;34(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional study of the motor system and of the central blood circulation in 7- to 12-year-old girls with different levels of physical training] Liubomirskiĭ LE, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 2000 May-Jun;26(3):113–20 **(Rus)**
[The adaptive pharmacological correction of functional disorders in young recruits with hypotrophy] Buchnov AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Apr;321(4):66–9, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of radon baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Could the perception of fitness account for many of the mental and physical health benefits of exercise? Plante TG.
Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Fall;15(4):291–5
Heart rate variability, trait anxiety, and perceived stress among physically fit men and women. Dishman RK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):121–33
Long-term effects of heart transplantation: the gap between physical performance and emotional well-being. Bunzel B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):214–22
[Recommendations by the German Airway League for sports and physical exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease] Worth H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):123–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL MAPPING (GENETICS) see **PHYSICAL CHROMOSOME MAPPING**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related

BIOMECHANICS

Compensation and a psychiatric model of chronic pain [letter; comment] Ferrari R. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):310–1. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Jan-Feb;78(1):83–4.
The future of physical medicine and rehabilitation [letter] Granger CV. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar-Apr; 79(2):197
WWPM&R@MM. World Wide Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Brandstater ME. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):251–4
Complementary and alternative medicine: Canadian physiatrists' attitudes and behavior. Ko GD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 May;81(5):662–7
Important qualities in physiatrists: perceptions of rehabilitation team members and patients. Moroz A, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jun;81(6):812–6
Outcome Measurements in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation—Standard and Future. Vienna, Austria, December 1998. Abstracts. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000;22 Suppl 1:S1–32
Physical medicine and rehabilitation: past – present – future. Fialka-Moser V. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Sep;21(9):403–8
Use of physiatry as the sole treatment for three paretic or paralyzed dogs with chronic compressive conditions of the caudal portion of the cervical spinal cord. Speciale J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):43–7, 29
[Controversies. On the separation of the SGR/SGPMR Professional Society (news)] Meyer T, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1999 Oct;58(5):324–6 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of clinical competency. DeLisa JA.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):474–7
Continuing medical education: interests of former and current residents of a physical medicine and rehabilitation residency program. Hart KA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;78(6):561–70
One program's experience of OSCE vs. written board certification results: a pilot study. Jain SS, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):462–7
The fellowship—An educational experience or cheap labor? [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul-Aug;79(4):319
Assessing resident clinical competence. Association of Academic Physiatrists. Sliwa JA, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):468–73
Functional independence measure prediction: an initial evaluation of residents' skills. Zafonte R, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 May-Jun;79(3):278–82
Certification and measuring competency in physical medicine and rehabilitation in Canada. Anton H.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep;81(9):1253–5
Teaching complementary and alternative medicine in residency programs [letter] Bates B, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep;81(9):1256–7
International survey of training and certification in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Brandstater ME.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep;81(9):1234–5
Acupuncture education and integration in the physical medicine and rehabilitation residency. Braverman SE.
Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 1999 Aug;10(3):755–65, xi (27 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of isometric muscle strength: a reproducibility study of maximal voluntary contraction in normal subjects and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Colombo R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):167–74
A treadmill-based system for measuring symmetry of gait. Draper ER. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):215–22

METHODS

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis: overview of available therapy options for rehabilitation patients. Burke DT.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5 Suppl):S3–8 (34 ref.)
Pain generator [editorial] Johnson EW.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Sep-Oct;79(5):411
Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy: a new family of techniques with broad application to physical rehabilitation—a clinical review [see comments] Taub E, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51 (91 ref.). Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii.
New discovery equals change in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Taub E. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii . Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51.
Massage techniques in rehabilitation medicine. Braverman DL, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug; 10(3):631–49, ix (75 ref.)
Overview of complementary therapies in physical medicine

and rehabilitation. Shiflett SC.
Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 1999 Aug;10(3):521–9, vii (18 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New horizons in stroke rehabilitation research. Hoenig H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):19–31 (81 ref.)

TRENDS

The future of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Flax HJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):79–86
Physical medicine and rehabilitation organizations and the future. Melvin JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar; 81(3):249–50
Enabling veterans: the challenge and the promise of the next millenium [editorial] Aisen ML. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):vii–viii
Working in Pasteur's quadrant [editorial] Childress DS. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):xi–xii
Reflections on a half century as we approach the millennium [editorial] Mann RW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):ix–x

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

International Society for the Study of the Origin of Life (ISSOL) meeting. July 11–16, 1999, San Diego, California, USA. Abstracts. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Aug; 30(2–4):113–397

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Tactile stimulation activates dopamine release in the lateral septum. Adams BW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6; 858(1):177–80
Magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex evokes skin sympathetic nerve activity. Silber DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):126–34
Spatio–temporal prediction modulates the perception of self–produced stimuli. Blakemore SJ, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(5):551–9
Magnetic stimulation of the dorsal premotor cortex modulates the Simon effect. Praamstra P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3671–4
Vibroacoustic and scalp stimulation. Porter TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;26(4):657–69 (54 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotid sinus massage in the elderly: is it worth the risk? Veitch PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):83

INSTRUMENTATION

Kinesthetic stimulation for preventing apnea in preterm infants. Henderson–Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000373 (6 ref.)
Kinesthetic stimulation for treating apnea in preterm infants. Osborn DA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000499 (3 ref.)
Kinesthetic stimulation versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Osborn DA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000502 (1 ref.)
Coil design for real and sham transcranial magnetic stimulation. Ruohonen J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;47(2):145–8

METHODS

Quantitative sensory testing in patients with incomplete spinal cord injury. Krassioukov A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1258–63
A tactile display for international space station (ISS) extravehicular activity (EVA). Rochlis JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):571–8
Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Hallett M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:105–13
Applications of magnetic cortical stimulation. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:171–85
Magnetic stimulation: motor evoked potentials. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. Rothwell JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:97–103
Radiowave propagation from a tissue–implanted source at 418 MHz and 916.5 MHz. Scanlon WG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr;47(4):527–34
Determination of optimal data placement for psychometric function estimation: a computer simulation. Lam CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1969–76
At which stage of sensory recovery can a tingling sign be expected? a review and proposal for standardization and grading. Spicher C, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):298–308
Two–point vibrotactile discrimination related to parameters of pulse burst stimulus. Perez CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):74–9
Sensory funneling of liminal multiple– point air–puff stimulation produces dramatic reduction in reaction time but relatively invariant P300 somatosensory evoked potential. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19; 10(15):3201–5
Similar mechanisms underlie curvature comparison by static and dynamic touch. Pont SC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jul;61(5):874–94
An improved method for assessing mechanical allodynia in the rat. Ren K. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):711–6
Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in pharmacotherapy–refractory major depression: comparative study of fast, slow and sham rTMS. Padberg F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 29;88(3):163–71
Absence of response to early transcranial magnetic stimulation in ischemic stroke patients: prognostic value for hand motor recovery [see comments] Pennisi G, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2666–70. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1463–4.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

see related
NATUROPATHY

Effects of conventional physiotherapy, continuous positive airway pressure and non–invasive ventilatory support with bilevel positive airway pressure after coronary artery bypass grafting. Matte P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):75–81
Some manoeuvres for releasing the hypertonus of spastic and shortened muscles. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:85–7
Biomechanical stimulation therapy. A novel physiotherapy method for systemic sclerosis. Klyscz T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:309–16
Effects of fitness training on endocrine systems in children and adolescents. Allen DB. **Adv Pediatr** 1999;46:41–66 (93 ref.)
Do physical therapy and occupational therapy reduce the impairment percentage in reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Oerlemans HM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):533–9
Prospective randomized trial comparing bilateral lung volume reduction surgery to pulmonary rehabilitation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Criner GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2018–27
The role of physiotherapy in ventilator–associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):490–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.
Physical therapy and exercise in osteoarthritis of the knee [letter; comment] Mayer ME. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):923. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):173–81.
Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation in a patient with Noonan syndrome. Callahan MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):230–2
Spasticity in spinal cord injury: self– and clinically rated intrinsic fluctuations and intervention–induced changes. Sköld C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):144–9
Physical therapy. Haltrecht H. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul; 41(7):573–4
Validation of an instrument measuring patient satisfaction with chest physiotherapy techniques in cystic fibrosis. Oermann CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):92–7
Physical therapy in a patient with bilateral obturator nerve paralysis after surgery. A case report. Kirdi N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):59–60
Gait pattern of severely disabled hemiparetic subjects on a new controlled gait trainer as compared to assisted treadmill walking with partial body weight support. Hesse S, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1999 Oct;13(5):401–10
Accuracy of physical and occupational therapists' early predictions of recovery after severe middle cerebral artery stroke. Kwakkel G, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Feb;14(1):28–41
Challenges of rehabilitation after shoulder surgery. Bruzga B, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Oct;18(4):769–93, vi
Physical medicine modalities for mechanical neck disorders. Gross AR, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000961 (13 ref.)
Manual therapy for asthma. Hondras MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001002 (9 ref.)
Chest physiotherapy compared to no chest physiotherapy for cystic fibrosis. van der Schans C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001401 (0 ref.)
Communication between general and manipulative practitioners: a survey. Breen A, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):8–14
Chest physiotherapy in mechanically ventilated children: a review. Krause MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1648–51 (39 ref.)
Physical therapy of the ankle joint in patients with chronic venous incompetence and arthrogenic congestive syndrome. Klyscz T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999; 27:141–7 (19 ref.)
The dropped head syndrome: rehabilitation of cervical focal myositis. Bahnof R. **Disabil Rehabil** 1999 Dec;21(12):563–5
Effect of muscular ultrasound stimulation on power spectrum electromyography during a strengthening training. Montes Molina R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr–May;40(3):163–8
The role of physical therapy in patients with facial paralysis: state of the art. Beurskens CH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S125–6
Velocity specificity in early training of the knee extensors after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Morrissey MC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):493–6
Management of peripheral arterial disease (PAD). TransAtlantic Inter–Society Consensus (TASC). **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1 Suppl 1):1–XXIV, 1–304 (1498 ref.)
Reactions of nurses and therapists in mainstream health services to contact with people who have learning disabilities. McConkey R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul; 32(1):158–63
Usefulness of posture training for patients with temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Wright EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):202–10. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 May;131(5):564, 566, 568.
Use of physiatry as the sole treatment for three paretic or paralyzed dogs with chronic compressive conditions of the caudal portion of the cervical spinal cord. Speciale J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):43–7, 29
Involuntary positional instability of the shoulder in adolescents and young adults. Is there any benefit from treatment? Takwale VJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):719–23
A randomised controlled trial. Shifting boundaries of doctors and physiotherapists in orthopaedic outpatient departments. Daker–White G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):643–50
The effects of wrist distraction on carpal kinematics [letter] Sennwald G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1344–5
Interexaminer reliability in physical examination of the cervical spine. Fjellner A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(8):511–6
Effects of physical therapy on cytokines and two color analysis–lymphocyte subsets in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(1–2):31–7
Practice as an intervention to improve speeded motor performance and motor learning in Parkinson's disease. Behrman AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):127–36
Changes in ankle spasticity and strength following selective dorsal rhizotomy and physical therapy for spastic cerebral palsy. Engsberg JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov; 91(5):727–32
Effectiveness of early physical therapy in the treatment of acute low back musculoskeletal disorders. Zigenfus GC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):35–9
Neck retractions, cervical root decompression, and radicular pain. Abdulwahab SS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):4–9; discussion 10–2
Comparison of supervised exercise with and without manual physical therapy for patients with shoulder impingement syndrome. Bang MD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Mar;30(3):126–37
Against the myth of evidence–based practice [letter; comment] Binkley J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Feb; 30(2):98–100. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Nov;29(11):632–3.
Rehabilitation program for both knees when the contralateral autogenous patellar tendon graft is used for primary anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a case study. De Carlo M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Mar; 29(3):144–53; discussion 154–9
Secrets of diagnosis [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Sep;29(9):504–5
Studies of reliability: show me the question [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Jul;29(7):370–1
Is physical therapy effective? Catch–22 of meta–analysis [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;30(4):168–9
Myth of evidence–based practice [editorial] [see comments] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Nov; 29(11):632–3. Comment in: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2000 Feb;30(2):98–100. Comment in: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2000 Mar;30(3):154.
Influence of orthopaedic clinical specialist certification on clinical outcomes. Hart DL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;30(4):183–93
More on evidence–based practice [letter; comment] Pohlman M. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Mar;30(3):154. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Nov;29(11):632–3.
Empower the patient [letter; comment] Poulter D. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;29(10):616–7. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Jun;29(6):314–5.
The systematic assessment of short–term functional recovery after major joint arthroplasty. Peerbhoy D, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;19(3):165–71
Sensitivity to change of mobility tests; effect of short term intensive physiotherapy and exercise on spinal, hip, and shoulder measurements in spondyloarthropathy. Heikkilä S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1251–6
Successful treatment of malignant neurocardiogenic syncope with repeated tilt training program. Numata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 May;64(5):406–9
The skill components of a therapeutic chopsticks task and their relationship with hand function tests. Chen HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):704–9
Rehabilitation still the only way to improve function in multiple sclerosis. Kraft GH. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11; 354(9195):2016–7
Effect of complex decongestive physiotherapy on gene

expression for the inflammatory response in peripheral lymphedema. Földi E, et al. **Lymphology** 2000 Mar; 33(1):19–23

PEDro [letter] Herbert R, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):49

Manual therapy cults [editorial] [see comments] Rivett DA. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):125–6. Comment in: Man Ther 2000 Feb;5(1):49–50.

The development of hip osteoarthritis: implications for conservative management. Sims K. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug; 4(3):127–35 (69 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of hip osteoarthritis. Sims K. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):136–44

Manual therapy and science: a marriage of convenience? [editorial] Singer KP. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):61–2

Inter-examiner reliability in assessing passive intervertebral motion of the cervical spine. Smedmark V, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May;5(2):97–101

Physical therapy in conservative (functional) treatment of acute achilles tendon rupture. Vavra-Hadžiahmetović N, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):121–2

Perceived submaximal force production in young adult males and females. Jackson AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):448–51

A relief maneuver in carpal tunnel syndrome. Manente G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1587–9

Usefulness of hand rehabilitation after carpal tunnel surgery. Provinciali L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):211–6

Osteopathic treatment of low back pain [letter; comment] Oppenheim JS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 16;342(11):817; discussion 819–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):913–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Oct 8;339(15):1021–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1426–31.

Do symptomatic radiographers provide evidence for 'darkroom disease'? Nallon AM, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan;50(1):39–42

Nonoperative treatment of rotator cuff tears. Mantone JK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;31(2):295–311 (56 ref.)

Pain and reduced mobility in complex regional pain syndrome I: outcome of a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial of adjuvant physical therapy versus occupational therapy. Oerlemans HM, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct; 83(1):77–83

Comparison of Flutter device and chest physical therapy in the treatment of cystic fibrosis pulmonary exacerbation. Gondor M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):255–60

Benefits of music therapy as an adjunct to chest physiotherapy in infants and toddlers with cystic fibrosis. Grasso MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):371–81

Occupational injuries in PTs [comment] [see comments] Cromie JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):529–30. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1084, 1086, 1088. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jun;80(6):621–2.

What evidence? [letter] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan; 80(1):112–5

Fighting the good fight [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):904–5

The relationship of lumbar flexion to disability in patients with low back pain. Sullivan MS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Mar;80(3):240–50 (30 ref.)

The legacy of being a research subject: follow-up studies of participants in therapy research. Barnitt R, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(4):250–61

Are student research projects good for research and practice? [editorial] [see comments] Kitchen SS. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(3):iv–vi. Comment in: Physiother Res Int 1999;4(4):308–9.

Prevalence of back, neck and shoulder problems in the inner city: implications for the provision of physiotherapy services in primary healthcare. Lock C, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(3):161–9

Case reports in physiotherapy [editorial] Partridge CJ. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):iv–v

The treatment of lymphedema [letter; comment] Laverson S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1207–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Oct;102(5):1486–98; discussion 1499–501.

Managing seronegative spondarthritides. Koehler L, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):360–8 (73 ref.)

Epidemiology, presentation and management of congenital muscular torticollis. Ho BC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):675–9

The pain of Sognsvann walks [letter; comment] Eriksen HR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):137. Comment on: Spine 1998 Dec 1;23(23):2616–24.

Treatment-induced cortical reorganization after stroke in humans. Liepert J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1210–6

Increased intensity of physiotherapy after stroke [letter; comment] Shutter L, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2242–3 . Comment on: Stroke 1999 Mar;30(3):573–9.

Forced use of the upper extremity in chronic stroke patients: results from a single-blind randomized clinical trial [see comments] van der Lee JH, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2369–75. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):986–8.

[Physical training in the treatment of type 2 diabetes] Dela F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 10;162(15):2185–9 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of posttraumatic dystrophy] Vecht CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1620–2 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pure posterior luxation of the elbow in adults: immobilization or early mobilization. A randomized prospective study of 50 cases] Rafai M, et al. **Chir Main** 1999;18(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collaboration between the geriatrician and the surgeon: a major contribution for the aged patient in rehabilitation] Schmeer C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):997–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Object and aims of physical treatment] Erbe M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 15;124(41):1219 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory phase II cardiac rehabilitation (Cologne model). 3 year outcome after completion of the intervention] Bjarnason-Wehrens B, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30;141(39):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular scoliosis. Follow-up of treatment and therapeutic principles] Zeller R. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun; 29(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical performance in home ventilation patients] Kroworsch B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl 2:S107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucous clearing respiratory-physiotherapy in pediatric pneumology] Oberwaldner B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13;130(19):711–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Frozen shoulder": intraarticular corticosteroids lead to faster pain relief than physiotherapy] Ritzmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 19;88(34):1369–70 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis by controlled foot and ankle movement?] Mittlmeier T. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec; 102(12):986–7 **(Ger)**

[Definition of concepts in rehabilitation. A basis for improving process quality] Moorahrend U. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan;103(1):85 **(Ger)**

[Physical treatment in pain therapy] Conradi E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1;52(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of manual lymph drainage with physical therapy in complex regional pain syndrome, type I. A comparative randomized controlled therapy study] Uher EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of exercise therapy in geriatric rehabilitation] Meusel H. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000;33 Suppl 1:35–44 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of falls in elderly osteoporotic women: conception and effects of an intervention program] Werle J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;32(5):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual isokinetic strength training in patients with gonarthrosis] Horstmann T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 59(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise and juvenile arthritis—update] Eliakim A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):239–42 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Rehabilitation] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):627–30 **(Jpn)**

[Individual effects of physiotherapeutic procedures in the correction of sequelae of psychoemotional stress in students] Avilov OV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000; (3):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy of subjective symptoms of the cervical syndrome] Bošković K. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 52(11–12):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physical medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of functional disorders of the spinal column] Németh E. **Med Pregl** 1999 Jun-Aug;52(6–8):233–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolism as a consequence of applying sequential compression device on legs in a patient asymptomatic of deep vein thrombosis. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):880–2

[Splenic rupture as a complication of ventilation in the prone position and pneumococcal sepsis as a late complication] Brettner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Adjuvant physical therapy versus occupational therapy in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy/complex regional pain syndrome type I. Oerlemans HM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):49–56

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Finn AM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):196–8; discussion 205 (16 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391–4.

[Prescription for treatment only a budgetary waste. Without physical therapy, the shoulder can easily become stiff (interview)] Pfahler M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):8 **(Ger)**

[Evidence-based evaluation of the back school. Wide distribution with minimal effectiveness?] Nentwig CG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov-Dec;137(6):Oa1–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

An instructional module in musculoskeletal examination for residents incorporating physical therapists as patient-instructors and evaluators. Stirling J, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):453–4

Effects of a physiotherapist-led stroke training programme for nurses. Forster A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct; 28(6):567–74

Changing trends in program assessment in physical therapy education: perceptions of program directors. Boucher B. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):165–73

Inclusion of medical-legal issues in entry-level occupational and physical therapy curricula. Ekelman BA, et al. **J Allied Health** 2000 Spring;29(1):36–40

Qualitative case study of physical therapist students' attitudes, motivations, and affective behaviors. Hayward LM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):155–64

Learning styles of students and faculty in selected health care professions. Linares AZ. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec; 38(9):407–14

Clinical expertise and the DPT: a need for residency training [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Feb;29(2):80–2

Orthopaedic residency training: a survey of the graduates' perspective. Smith KL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;29(11):635–51; discussion 652–5

"The future standard" [letter; comment] Brennan K. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):981; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

Thirtieth Mary McMillan Lecture: PT 2000: nurturing the profession [see comments] Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1058–69. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jan;80(1):110.

The evolution [letter] Donati J. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr; 80(4):422–3

Physical therapy-past, present, and future [letter] Fish SL. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):423–4

More on the clinical doctorate [letter] Galver J. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1084

Management, leadership, and business [letter; comment] Herrick A. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):981; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

Use of the blue MACS: acceptance by clinical instructors and self-reports of adherence. Hrachovy J, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):652–61

Michels as motivator [letter] Kaminker MK. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):530

Listening to Immelmann [letter; comment] Lin KH. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):416. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1024–5.

Where is the evidence? [letter; comment] Mandich M. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):982–5 discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

"A true profession" [letter; comment] Martin JL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):979; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

"Fatal assumption" [letter; comment] Messaros A. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):981–2; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

"No difference in substance" [letter; comment] Quarrier NF. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):979; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

Immelmann's indignation [editorial] [see comments] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1024–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jan;80(1):110. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Apr;80(4):416.

"Buying respect" [letter; comment] Tasso K. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):980–1; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):544–5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

More on the clinical doctorate [letter] Thomas MW. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1082, 1084

Student outcomes [letter; comment] Tippett S. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):979–80; discussion 986–90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):544–5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567–81.

Physiotherapists in Balint group training. Dahlgren MA, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(2):85–95

Student research projects—further response from a UK university [letter] Ide L, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000; 5(2):135–6

Student research projects—a response [letter; comment] Walker JM. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(4):308–9. Comment on: Physiother Res Int 1999;4(3):iv–vi.

HISTORY

[The 75th anniversary of the St. Petersburg Scientific Society of Physiotherapists (news)] Komarov LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):52 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulmonary embolism as a consequence of applying sequential compression device on legs in a patient asymptomatic of deep vein thrombosis. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):880–2

Spotter strap for the prevention of wheelchair tipping [see comments] Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1354–6. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Feb;81(2):241–2.

Muscle force measured using "break" testing with a hand-held myometer in normal subjects aged 20 to 69 years. Phillips BA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):653–61

Wheelchair spotter straps [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):241–2. Comment

on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Oct;80(10):1354–6.
The effect of the position of the limb on venous impulse foot pumps. Fleming P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):433–4
Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee replacement [letter; comment] Goldberg A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):304–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):654–9.
Wire mesh as a post-operative physiotherapy assistive device following peripheral nerve graft repair in the rat. Strasberg SR, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):73–6
Indications for a home standing program for individuals with spinal cord injury. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Fall;22(3):152–8
The activities-specific balance confidence scale and the dizziness handicap inventory: a comparison. Whitney SL, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(4):253–9
Plinth padding confounds measures of posteroanterior spinal stiffness. Maher CG, et al. **Man Ther** 1999 Aug;4(3):145–50
A portable device for finger tendon rehabilitation that provides an isotonic training force and records exercise behaviour after finger tendon surgery. Dobbe JG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 May;37(3):396–9
Measurement of sacroiliac joint dysfunction: a multicenter intertester reliability study. Freburger JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1134–41
[Preoperative intermittent pneumatic extension treatment stage III and IV Dupuytren contracture] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of the FLUTTER VRP1 device for physiotherapy patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Lubiński W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jan;7(43):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The new-generation universal laser apparatus Optodan for the laser physio-, magneto- and reflexotherapy of stomatological diseases] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Visual color stimulation as a nondrug method for eliminating emotional stress] Kotrovskiĭ AV. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Apr; 321(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Spinal manipulation [letter] Johnson D, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):820–3 (33 ref.)

MANPOWER

Uniqueness of physical therapy tasks and its relationship to complexity and delegation: a survey of Pennsylvania physical therapists. Figueroa-Soto I, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):148–54

METHODS

A prospective randomized study comparing acupuncture with physiotherapy for low-back and pelvic pain in pregnancy. Wedenberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):331–5
Ventilatory characteristics in mechanically ventilated patients during manual hyperventilation for chest physiotherapy [see comments] Clarke RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):936–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):492–4.
Pros and cons of manual lung hyperinflation [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):492–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):936–40.
Effectiveness of manual physical therapy and exercise in osteoarthritis of the knee. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Deyle GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):173–81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):923. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):57.
Physiotherapy for anterior knee pain: a randomised controlled trial. Clark DI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep; 59(9):700–4
Chest physical therapy in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis: effectiveness of three methods. Bellone A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):558–60
The reliability of centralized pain response [letter; comment] Donelson RG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul; 81(7):999–1000. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jan;81(1):57–61.
Interrater reliability of judgments of the centralization phenomenon and status change during movement testing in patients with low back pain [see comments] Fritz JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):57–61. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jul;81(7):999–1000.
Clinical tests of standing balance: performance of persons with multiple sclerosis. Frzovic D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):215–21
Shoulder impingement in tennis/racquetball players treated with subscapularis myofascial treatments. Ingber RS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):679–82
Conservative treatment of urge urinary incontinence in women: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. Berghmans LC, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):254–63 (64 ref.)
A 10-year follow-up after Kegel pelvic floor muscle exercises for genuine stress incontinence. Cammu H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):655–8
A survey of suctioning practices among physical therapists, respiratory therapists and nurses. Brooks D, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):513–20
Physical rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Sliwa JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:75–89 (45 ref.)
Selecting a rehabilitation program for people with stroke. Rao P. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1999 Nov;15(4):857–68 (18 ref.)
Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64
Alexander technique for chronic asthma. Dennis J. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000995 (6 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary hygiene physical therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchiectasis. Jones AP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000045 (7 ref.)
A systematic review of craniosacral therapy: biological plausibility, assessment reliability and clinical effectiveness. Green C, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):201–7 (46 ref.)
Improved pulmonary care through new technology--hope springs eternal! [editorial; comment] Weigelt JA. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2310–1 (7 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2201–3.
Time use of stroke patients in an intensive rehabilitation unit: a comparison between a Belgian and a Swiss setting. De Weerdt W, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):181–6
The use of manual hyperinflation in airway clearance. Denehy L. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):958–65 (60 ref.)
Physiotherapy for airway clearance in paediatrics. Oberwaldner B. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):196–204 (94 ref.)
Physiotherapy for airway clearance in adults. Pryor JA. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1418–24 (92 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary hygiene physical therapy in bronchiectasis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a systematic review. Jones A, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Mar-Apr;29(2):125–35 (20 ref.)
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETS from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Mobilisation of neck sprains. Richell-Herren K. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 16(5):363
Uniqueness of physical therapy tasks and its relationship to complexity and delegation: a survey of Pennsylvania physical therapists. Figueroa-Soto I, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):148–54
Posture training for TMD patients [letter; comment] Leonard M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):564, 566, 568. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):202–10.
Sit up, roll over, and heal [news] Monti DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):649–50
A comparison of autogenic drainage and the active cycle of breathing techniques in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Savci S, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):37–43
Can a program of manual physical therapy and supervised exercise improve the symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee? Iudica AC. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):466–7
A critical evaluation of the methodology of a low-back pain clinical trial. Freeman MD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):363–4
Short-term effects of lumbar posteroanterior mobilization in individuals with low-back pain. Goodsell M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):332–42
Chiropractic rehabilitation of the cervical spine. Murphy DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;23(6):404–8 (20 ref.)
Complexity of lifting [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 May;30(5):235
Prediction of walking possibility in crawling children in poliomyelitis. Arora SS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):715–9
Wire mesh as a post-operative physiotherapy assistive device following peripheral nerve graft repair in the rat. Strasberg SR, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):73–6
Physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Prasad SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:27–36 (107 ref.)
Effectiveness of physiotherapy after meniscectomy. Vervest AM, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999; 7(6):360–4
Stroke rehabilitation [letter; comment] McNaughton H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1642–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):191–6.
Effects of replicating primary-reflex movements on specific reading difficulties in children: a randomised, double-blind, controlled trial. McPhillips M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12; 355(9203):537–41
Physical therapy for migraine-related vestibulopathy and vestibular dysfunction with history of migraine. Whitney SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1528–34
Adding compression to mobilization in a rehabilitation program after knee surgery. A preliminary clinical observational study. Noël G, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 May; 5(2):102–7
A non-surgical approach to low back pain. Murphy DR. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):104–7 (37 ref.)
Bodywork therapy systems. McPartland J, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Aug;10(3):583–602, viii (67 ref.)
Guide to Physical Therapist Practice: revisions. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1078–81
Effects of footwear on measurements of balance and gait in women between the ages of 65 and 93 years. Arnadottir SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):17–27
Neuroanatomical substrates of functional recovery after experimental spinal cord injury: implications of basic science research for human spinal cord injury. Basso DM. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):808–17 (77 ref.)
An application of upper-extremity constraint-induced movement therapy in a patient with subacute stroke [see comments] Blanton S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Sep; 79(9):847–53. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jul;80(7):711–3.
Effectiveness of a bed positioning program for treating older adults with knee contractures who are institutionalized. Fox P, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):363–72
Relationship among balance impairments, functional performance, and disability in people with peripheral vestibular hypofunction. Gill-Body KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):748–58
Expert practice in physical therapy [see comments] Jensen GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):28–43; discussion 44–52 . Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 May;80(5):530–1.
Reliability and responsiveness of two physical performance measures examined in the context of a functional training intervention. King MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):8–16
Effects of attentional focus, self-control, and dyad training on motor learning: implications for physical rehabilitation. McNevin NH, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):373–85 (58 ref.)
Movement disorders in people with Parkinson disease: a model for physical therapy. Morris ME. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jun;80(6):578–97
Visual-vestibular habituation and balance training for motion sickness. Rine RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):949–57
Comparison of the University of California-Los Angeles Shoulder Scale and the Simple Shoulder Test with the shoulder pain and disability index: single-administration reliability and validity. Roddey TS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):759–68
Effects of immobilization on plantar-flexion torque, fatigue resistance, and functional ability following an ankle fracture. Shaffer MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug; 80(8):769–80
Constraint-induced movement therapy [letter; comment] van der Lee JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):711–3. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Sep;79(9):847–53.
Use of visual feedback in retraining balance following acute stroke. Walker C, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):886–95
Can some physical therapy and manual techniques generate potentially osteogenic levels of strain within mammalian bone? Wilson AW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):931–8
Physical therapy for a patient in acute respiratory failure. Wong WP. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):662–70
Treatment of unilateral upper thoracic vertebral pain using an eclectic approach. Chok B, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(2):129–33
Repetitive sensorimotor training for arm and hand in a patient with locked-in syndrome. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):250–6 (21 ref.)
Intervention after brain injury to reduce disability. Weindling AM. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb;5(1):53–60 (31 ref.)
Congenital brachial plexus palsy: where have we been and where are we now? Rust RS. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(1):58–63 (37 ref.)
Overview of clinical trials with MIT-MANUS: a robot-aided neuro-rehabilitation facility. Krebs HI, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):419–23
Clinical specificity and the non-generalities of science. On innovation strategies for neurological physical therapy. Lettinga A, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Dec;20(6):517–35
[Insufficient scientific evidence for efficacy of widely used electrotherapy, laser therapy and ultrasound treatment in physiotherapy (letter; comment)] Aufdemkampe G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1462–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 11;144(30):502–5. **(Dut)**
[Insufficient scientific evidence for efficacy of widely used electrotherapy, laser therapy, and ultrasound treatment in physiotherapy] Bouter LM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 11;144(11):502–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical effectiveness of magnetic field therapy--a review of the literature] Quittan M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000; 27(3):61–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy in rheumatology. 1: Exercise, Massage, heat] Berliner M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):50–2 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic traumatologic rehabilitation--a superfluous anachronism?] Schönle C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Jun; 39(3):156–67 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ampli-pulse phoresis in patients with partial optic nerve atrophy] Basinskiĭ SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 116(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of reflexotherapy methods in the rehabilitation of servicemen with the sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Azarova EK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Feb; 321(2):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Physical methods in the combined treatment of tuberculosis patients] Babenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct; 320(10):92–4 **(Rus)**
[The use of air-plasma flow in the treatment of mine-blast injuries] Marakhonich LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Nov; 320(11):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Methods of physical rehabilitation in fibromyalgia] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000

PHYSICAL THERAPY

May-Jun;(3):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):48-52 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physical methods in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific epididymitis] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):45-50 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the methods of traditional and nontraditional medicine in the combined treatment of headaches] Popov BM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):37-8 **(Rus)**

[The initial forms of cerebral vascular lesions: the prevention of their progression by using physical therapy methods] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):41-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a simulated speleologic aerosol from a karst cave on patients with chronic bronchitis] Tarkhan-Mouravi ID, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):34-5 **(Rus)**

[The physio- and balneotherapy of diabetes mellitus] Turova EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec;(6):43-8 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interdisciplinary physio-reflexotherapy in the treatment of headache] Guseinov TIu. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of transcranial magnetic stimulation in medicine] Gimranov RF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Jul-Sep;(3):36-9 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Promoting isolationism in science: the unspoken section agenda [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):2-3

A telehealth project for supporting an isolated physiotherapist in a rural community of Hokkaido. Jin C, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 2:S35-7

Visionary leadership [letter; comment] Caniglia AF. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;80(1):110. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1024-5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1058-69. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1069-74.

1999 APTA Presidential Address: leaders who inspire change. American Physical Therapy Association [see comments] Richardson JK. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov; 79(11):1069-74. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jan;80(1):110.

Research productivity: time to lead [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):746-7

PSYCHOLOGY

The development of an instrument to measure satisfaction with physical therapy. Goldstein MS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):853-63

Experiences of older women with cancer receiving hospice care: significance for physical therapy. Mackey KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):459-68

STANDARDS

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Finn AM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):196-8; discussion 205 (16 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391-4.

The scope for rehabilitation in severely disabled stroke patients [comment] Rodgers H. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Mar 10;22(4):199-200; discussion 205 (6 ref.). Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1998 Oct;20(10):391-4.

The development of a Web page to promote clinicians' and students' collaboration in research. Hanak T, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter;28(4):252-6

Clinical research agenda for physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):499-513

Guide to Physical Therapist Practice: revisions. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1078-81

The development of an instrument to measure satisfaction with physical therapy. Goldstein MS, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):853-63

Competence and complacency [letter; comment] Smyntek DJ. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):530-1. Comment on: Phys Ther 2000 Jan;80(1):28-43; discussion 44-52.

A critical analysis of randomised clinical trials on neck pain and treatment efficacy. A review of the literature. Kjellman GV, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Sep;31(3):139-52 (48 ref.)

[The review of standards documents in the field of physiotherapeutic care for the population (letter)] Naryshev IT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The methodological aspects of assessing treatment efficacy at a health resort] Savchenko VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May-Jun; (3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Work-related musculoskeletal disorders in physical therapists: prevalence, severity, risks, and responses. Cromie JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):336-51

TRENDS

Physiotherapy and the randomized controlled trial: an evaluation of research and development workshops in musculoskeletal physiotherapy [letter] Sim J, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;5(4):437-41

Art and science [letter] Brown S. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul; 80(7):711

Spinal cord injury. Craik RL. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):671-2

The evolution [letter] Donati J. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr; 80(4):422-3

Physical therapy-past, present, and future [letter] Fish SL. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):423-4

A view to the future [letter] Irwin S. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul; 80(7):715-6

Where is the evidence? [letter; comment] Mandich M. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;79(10):982-5 discussion 986-90. Comment on: Phys Ther 1999 Jun;79(6):567-81.

What is the essence of physical Therapy? A grand theory is needed for the future [letter] O'Hearn M. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul;80(7):714-5

Change: 'make or become different' or simply making a difference! [editorial] Eales C. **Physiother Res Int** 2000; 5(2):iii-v

UTILIZATION

Unapproved treatments or indications in dermatology: physical therapy including balneotherapy. Millikan LE. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):125-9

Analysis of the relationship between the utilization of physical therapy services and outcomes for patients with acute stroke. Freburger JK. **Phys Ther** 1999 Oct; 79(10):906-18

An analysis of the relationship between the utilization of physical therapy services and outcomes of care for patients after total hip arthroplasty. Freburger JK. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):448-58

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The work organization of a department (office) of physiotherapy in a psychiatric hospital] Parkhomenko AR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 2000 May-Jun; (3):40-2 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Identifying participation rates at outpatient cardiac rehabilitation programs in Victoria, Australia. Bunker S, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):334-8

PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **DISABLED PERSONS**

PHYSICIAN ASSIGNMENT ACCEPTANCE see **MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

College recommends new post of healthcare practitioner [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1093

Performance of adult cardiac catheterization: nonphysicians should not function as independent operators--A position statement. Marshall D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):167-9

The emerging role of physician assistants in the delivery of dermatologic health care. Clark AR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(2):297-302 (5 ref.)

Sharing the mantle of primary female care: physicians, nurse practitioners, and physician assistants. Coulter I, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Spring;55(2):100-3

Physician assistants as partners in physician-directed care. White GL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):956-60

ECONOMICS

Physician assistants and nurse practitioners: rural-urban settings and reimbursement for services. Anderson DM, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Spring;15(2):252-63

200 junior doctors sacked in Zambia [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):410

EDUCATION

Standards for an accredited educational program for the occupational therapy assistant. Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(6):583-9

Decentralized didactic training for physician assistants: academic performances across training sites. Ballweg R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter;28(4):220-5

Alcohol-related discussions in primary care: a report from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Vinson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):28-33

Learning styles of students and faculty in selected health care professions. Linares AZ. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec; 38(9):407-14

HISTORY

Physician assistants. A young profession celebrates the 35th anniversary of its birth in North Carolina. Carter RD, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep-Oct;61(5):249-56

[The social service of physicians' assistants. 1936] Quijano-Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;135(5):529 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians and non-physician practitioners: working together for improved patient care [editorial; comment] Rose CM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):545-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Aug 1;45(1):163-9.

A physician's liability for mistakes of a physician assistant. Gore CL. **J Leg Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):125-42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The activities of a feldsher-midwife center in the stages of the reorganization of primary medical health care in rural areas] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Countertransference and empathic problems in therapists/helpers working with psychotraumatized persons. Klain E, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):466-72

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391-402

STANDARDS

Dermaclinic: preliminary triage by GP specialoids? [letter] D'Souza M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):238

[Cervical smears taken by physicians' assistants are of lesser quality than smears taken by family physicians, but almost as good as the national average (letter; comment)] van Rijswijk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):74-7. **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol-related discussions in primary care: a report from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Vinson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):28-33

[Cervical smears taken by physicians' assistants are of lesser quality than smears taken by family physicians, but almost as good as the national average (see comments)] Voordijk-van der Ben MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399. **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391-402

UTILIZATION

The usefulness of pathologists' assistants [see comments] Grzybicki DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):619-26. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):597-8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):149-50.

Pathologists' assistants in surgical pathology. The truth is out [editorial; comment] Vollmer RT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):597-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):619-26.

Guidelines for the use of aides in occupational therapy practice. The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):235] **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;53(6):595-7

Do advanced practice nurses and physician assistants benefit small rural hospitals? [see comments] Bergeron J, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Spring;15(2):219-32. Comment in: J Rural Health 1999 Spring;15(2):210-1.

PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE see **SUICIDE, ASSISTED**

PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVES

Program directors' perspectives on federally funded fellowship training in primary care research. Steiner JF, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):74-80

Who's in charge here anyway? Managing the management split in mental health organizations. Eilenberg J, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):287-97

A quantitative assessment of how Canadian intensivists believe they utilize oxygen in the intensive care unit [see comments] Mao C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 27(12):2806-11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2844-6.

Anaesthesiology directors: more support on the way as Association of Anesthesia Clinical Directors goes international [editorial] Thoms G. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):77-8

The paradox of legitimacy: physician executives and the

practice of medicine. Hoff TJ.
Health Care Manage Rev 1999 Fall;24(4):54–64
More than medicine [interview by Chris Serb] Slavin P, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):A4–8
Developing administrative skills. Crawford FA Jr.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 2):S33–7
A conversation with the leaders of the Gates Foundation's Global Health Program: Gordon Perkin and William Foege [interview with Michael McCarthy] Perkin G, et al.
Lancet 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):153–5
Cashing in on their options [interview by Ralph C. Heussner Jr.] Hoerr R, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):20–3
Executives with white coats—managed-care medical directors [letter; comment] Belman MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2029–32.
Executives with white coats—the work and world view of managed-care medical directors. First of two parts [see comments] Bodenheimer T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370; discussion 1371. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1371.
Executives with white coats—the work and world view of managed-care medical directors. Second of two parts [see comments] Bodenheimer T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2029–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370; discussion 1371. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1370–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1371.
Executives with white coats—managed-care medical directors [letter; comment] Pearl RM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1370; discussion 1371. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2029–32.
Executives with white coats—managed-care medical directors [letter; comment] Urbach DJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1371. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2029–32.
Executives with white coats—managed-care medical directors [letter; comment] York GK. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1370; discussion 1371. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1945–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2029–32.
Stuart D. Cook, MD. President, UMDNJ [interview] Cook SD. **N J Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):26–31
The AntiDoctor [editorial] Wolfe SA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Aug;104(2):574–5
The corporate life [letter; comment] Glass LL.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):678. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jan;51(1):19–20, 29.
The role of the community psychiatrist as medical director: a delineation of job types. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):930–2
["Search or research". On the qualification for director of research (letter)] Chossegros C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1999 Oct;100(4):192–4 **(Fre)**
[Reports by the Working Group of Executive Cardiologic Hospital Physicians e. V.] Tebbe U. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):695–7 **(Ger)**
[All physicians—not only physicians in charge need leadership training] Boström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1703–6, 1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Faculty reimbursement for graduate medical education: who gives and who receives? [editorial; comment] Bekes C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1688–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1612–5.
Compensation for teaching in critical care [see comments] Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1612–5 Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1688–9.

EDUCATION

Introducing residents to a career in management: the Physician Management Pathway. Paller MS, et al.
Acad Med 2000 Jul;75(7):761–4
Adult intraosseous infusion in accident and emergency departments in the UK. Lavis M, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 Jan;17(1):29–32
[Comment on K. Rückert: Effective leadership structures in the hospital (letter)] Ulrich C. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep; 70(9):249–50 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Arthur Steindler. Orthopaedic scholar, teacher, and clinician. Buckwalter JA. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):171–82
The history of the Campbell Clinic. Calandruccio RA.
Clin Orthop 2000 May;(374):157–70
A century of orthopaedic surgery at Washington University. 1899 to 1999. Manske PR. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May; (374):145–56
Seymour Kety. In memory of the father of neuroscience and biological psychiatry [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 2000 Aug;55(8):3–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Liability of chairpersons when administrating radiology departments. Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):967–72
Revenge of the reviewed. Lawrence J.
Hosp Health Netw 1999 Aug;73(8):A10–3
[The physician executive as "chief employee"? Decision of the federal employment court 18 November 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18;125(33):988–90 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Administrators of internal medicine: past, present, and future. Campbell KL. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1;108(8):691–4
The paradox of physicians and administrators in health care organizations [see comments] Peirce JC.
Health Care Manage Rev 2000 Winter;25(1):7–28 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Health Care Manage Rev 2000 Winter;25(1):29–34. Comment in: Health Care Manage Rev 2000 Winter;25(1):35–8.
Activities of an ethics consultation service in a Tertiary Military Medical Center. Waisel DB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):528–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Adult intraosseous infusion in accident and emergency departments in the UK. Lavis M, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 2000 Jan;17(1):29–32
Responses of HMO medical directors to trust building in managed care. Mechanic D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999; 77(3):283–303, 273
Person of the year. Steven A. Schroeder, MD [interview] Schroeder SA. **N J Med** 1999 Dec;96(12):18–25
Professional commitment among US physician executives in managed care. Hoff TJ. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May; 50(10):1433–44
[Ambulatory surgery in the hospitals of Tunis, future perspectives] Balti MH. **Tunis Med** 2000 Apr;78(4):232–4 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Child psychiatrists as leaders in public mental health systems: two surveys of state mental health departments [see comments] Soltys SM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec; 50(12):1591–5. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):253.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The role of the psychiatrist as medical director: a survey of psychiatric administrators. Ranz JM, et al.
Adm Policy Ment Health 2000 May;27(5):299–312

TRENDS

[The professional situation of medical directors in trauma surgery. Results of a national survey among hospital-based trauma surgeons] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep; 102(9):746–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSICIAN-HOSPITAL ORGANIZATIONS see **HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES**

PHYSICIAN-HOSPITAL RELATIONS see **HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS**

PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT

Cognitive difficulty in physicians. Turnbull J, et al.
Acad Med 2000 Feb;75(2):177–81
Madman in the OR [letter; comment] Johnson RK.
Am J Orthop 1999 Oct;28(10):555. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1999 Jul;28(7):384.
Substance abuse among physicians [news] Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1730
The problem resident: learning from our mistakes [editorial] **Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;31(10):729–31
Public policy statement on confidentiality in physician illness. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):123–5
Public policy statement on centralized credentialing systems and the physician in recovery. **J Addict Dis** 2000; 19(2):121–3
The role of recovering physicians in 19th century addiction medicine: an organizational case study. White WL.
J Addict Dis 2000;19(2):1–10
The doc stops here. Arkansas Medical Foundation helps doctors end drug abuse. Gardner N. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Dec;96(7):245–7
Emergency physician hiring practices: the effects of certain conditions on employability. McNamara RM, et al.
J Emerg Med 2000 Jan;18(1):17–20
The Mississippi Recovering Physicians Program. Carr GD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;41(6):618–22
Colour vision defects among doctors and diabetic patients: implications for diagnosis and management. Qureshi B.
J R Soc Health 2000 Jun;120(2):76
First impaired physicians therapy program appears to be successful in Spain [news] Bosch X. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3186–7
National survey of internal medicine residency program directors regarding problem residents. Yao DC, et al.
JAMA 2000 Sep 6;284(9):1099–104
Omerta. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 1999 Nov; 82(11):382–3
"Problem doctors" and medical boards [editorial; comment] [see comments] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18; 171(8):399–400. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 18;171(8):414–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):299–300.
Addressing dysfunctional doctors [letter; comment] Rogers AF. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):299–300. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 18;171(8):399–400.
Laser photocoagulation spot-size errors stemming from the refractive state of the surgeon's eye. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):329–33
Self-regulation is a failure [letter; comment] Levin AA.
Public Health Rep 1999 Sep-Oct;114(5):392–3. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1999 Jul-Aug;114(4):302–17.
Chemically dependent medical practitioners—the prognosis for treatment [letter] Meyer R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1239–40
Physician, don't heal thyself! [letter; comment] Modlin T. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):817. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Mar;89(3):201.
Stress burnout and addiction. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):42–52
Forum on ethics. The conspiracy of silence. Googins JC. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar;95(3):30–2

ECONOMICS

Giving back to medicine. Cottle BL. **Pa Med** 2000 Apr; 103(4):16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Commentary on "a pedophilic physician": should careproviders deceive some patients to benefit others? [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):151–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):142–50.
[Legal occupational problems of hepatitis C/AIDS infection in physicians] Heberer J. **Chirurg** 2000 Mar;71(3):suppl 66–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The misuse of alcohol and other drugs by doctors: a UK report and one region's response. Fowlie DG.
Alcohol Alcohol 1999 Sep-Oct;34(5):666–71
Doctors who are unsympathetic to colleagues who are psychologically vulnerable [letter] Bolsover GN. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):635–6
Physicians who commit sexual offences: are they different from other sex offenders? Langevin R, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;44(8):775–80
Responding to trainee doctors in difficulty. Ikkos G.
Hosp Med 2000 May;61(5):348–51
Characteristics of physicians presenting for assessment at a behavioral health center. McGovern MP, et al.
J Addict Dis 2000;19(2):59–73
A pedophilic pediatrician: the conflicting obligations [see comments] Song J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):142–50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):151–5.
The health professionals services program. An alternative for physicians with psychiatric disorders. Roberts K, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):54–6
Profiles in medicine: Physicians helping physicians. Starnes LR. **Mo Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):515–8
A troubled colleague who asks for help. Cembrowicz S, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 Oct;243(1603):695–9, 702, 705 (0 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Substance use disorders in physician training programs. Yarborough WH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Oct; 92(10):504–7 (25 ref.)
Impaired practitioners notified to the Medical Practitioners Board of Victoria from 1983 to 1997 [see comments] Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 18;171(8):414–7 Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 18;171(8):399–400.

PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS

Managed care, cost control, and the common good. Paris JJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):182–8
The orthopaedic surgeon and industry. Ethics and industry incentives. Wenger NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep; (378):39–43
Disclosure of physicians' financial incentives [letter; comment] Temianka D. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1814 Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 21;281(15):1424–30.

ECONOMICS

The cost of doctors' perks [news] Phillips B, et al.
Hosp Health Netw 1999 Dec;73(12):25
Measuring the effects of managed care on physicians' perceptions of their personal financial incentives. Mitchell JM, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):134–45
Effects of financial incentives on medical practice: results from a systematic review of the literature and methodological issues. Chaix-Couturier C, et al.
Int J Qual Health Care 2000 Apr;12(2):133–42 (89 ref.)

PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting medicine's professionalism [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb;64(2):120

Disclosure of physician incentives: do practices satisfy purposes? Hall MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):156–64

Disclosing doctors' incentives: will consumers understand and value the information? Miller TE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):149–55

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician gainsharing deserves a chance. Feigenbaum M, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):651–3

PHYSICIAN–NURSE RELATIONS

Here we go again. Organized medicine launches an attack on nursing [editorial] Mason DJ. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May; 100(5):7

For and against: doctors and nurses should monitor each other's performance. Crossley T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15; 320(7241):1070–1

Getting health professionals to work together [editorial] Davies C. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1021–2

Doctors and nurses: doing it differently [editorial] Salvage J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1019–20

What's so great about collaboration? [editorial] Zwarenstein M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1022–3

Interprofessional relations between doctors and nurses: perspectives from South Wales. Snelgrove S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):661–7

Relationships between nurse executives and physicians: the gender paradox in healthcare. Brandi CL. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):373–8

Communication styles that promote perceptions of collaboration, quality, and nurse satisfaction. Van Ess Coeling H, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan;14(2):63–74

General practitioners: their contact with maternal and child health nurses in postnatal care. Mbwili-Muleya C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):159–63

Kazakhstan's medical community considers new strategies for its workforce [news] Almagambetova N. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1978

Effective multidisciplinary communication in healthcare: cooperative documentation systems. Schoop M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec;38(4–5):265–73

[Conflicting approaches to wound treatment dependent upon the specialty. How do we achieve a better working relationship between doctors and nurses?] Gerngross H. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):815–7 **(Ger)**

[The debate on the organization, functions and efficiency of nursing in primary care: apropos of a qualitative study] Corrales D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15;25(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSICIAN–PATIENT RELATIONS

see related

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

A first-year course focused on the patient, the physician, and the community. Antonelli MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):599–600

GeriAction: a preclinical bedside course. Ashford-Works C, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):539

The ethics of caring and medical education. Branch WT Jr. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):127–32

A remedial course on interviewing skills. Brooks R, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):560

Medicine and the arts. Doc in a Box. Burton RA. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):724–5

Enriching the case history [letter; comment] Donnelly WJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):677. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 Jan;75(1):85–9.

Communication skills for preventive interventions. Dubé CE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S45–54

Incorporating multiculturalism into a doctor–patient course. Gupta AR, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):428

Behavioral medicine teaching rounds: improving doctor–patient interaction skills. Harvey RT, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):561–2

Integrating clinical ethical concepts and patient-centered problem solving into the basic science curriculum. Jonassen JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):426–7

Medical interviewing in Spanish. Listerud R, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):433–4

The path to professionalism: cultivating humanistic values and attitudes in residency training. Markakis KM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):141–50

A new relationship module for doctor–patient encounters. Neuwirth ZE. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):580

Sequential assessment of medical student competence with respect to professional attitudes, values, and ethics. Subcommittee on Professional Attitudes and Values, Student Progress Assessment. Roberts LW. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):428–9

Clinical instruction for delivering bad news. Rosenbaum ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):529

Physician–patient communication in ambulatory settings. Roth CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):558–9

Teaching residents to develop healing relationships when caring for the chronically ill. Saba G, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):549

Using literature to help physician-learners understand and manage "difficult" patients. Shapiro J, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):765–8

Teaching self-awareness enhances learning about patient-centered interviewing. Smith RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1242–8

Eva's stories: recognizing the poverty of the medical case history [see comments] Sobel RJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan; 75(1):85–9. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 Jul;75(7):677.

A multi-modal assessment of behavioral competence. Stern DT, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):429–30

Teaching professionalism in medical grand rounds. Szauter K, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):581–2

A biopsychosocial approach to finding common ground in the clinical encounter. Yamada S, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):643–8

Shaping the third year of a primary care program in a tertiary care environment. Yonke A, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):436

Images of the imager: the essential role of ethics in the future of radiology. Gunderman RB. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Mar; 6(3):148–55 (12 ref.)

Is 'bedside medicine' returning to oncology? [editorial; comment] Watson M. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):1–3. Comment on: Acta Oncol 2000 ;39(1):9–22.

'Yes doctor, no doctor': what do patients want from you? [editorial; comment] Hoencamp E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):319–20. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Nov;100(5):321–7.

What do patients want and do we want to know? A review of patients' requests of psychiatric services [see comments] Noble LM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):321–7 (47 ref.). Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Nov;100(5):319–20.

Eliciting the practitioner within [letter] Siegel BS. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):1–2

The role of narrative in medicine: a multi-theoretical perspective [comment] Smyth J, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):186–93; discussion 199–207. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):161–77.

Techniques to comfort children during stressful procedures. Stephens BK, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter; 15(1):49–60

Story, medicine, and healthcare [comment] Suchman AL. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):193–8; discussion 199–207. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):161–77.

Patient narratives [comment] Sullivan M. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):198–207. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):161–77.

Patient–nephrologist discussions about kidney transplantation as a treatment option. Gordon EJ, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):177–83

Adherence communication: a qualitative analysis of physician–patient dialogue. Roberts KJ, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1771–8

Do gay men discuss HIV risk reduction with their GP? Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):287–90

In my view: a centennial essay. Lee JK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):956

Growing the path to the patient: an editorial outlook for Alternative therapies. Krucoff MW. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jul;6(4):36–7

The importance of obtaining a sexual history [editorial; comment] Bachmann G. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):52, 59–60. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):127–36, 141–2.

A potentially violent patient? Bell HS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2237–8

Bending the rules to get a medication [see comments] Dickman RL. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44–5; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):45–6; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):46; discussion 46–7.

A daughter who won't let her mother go. Fetters MD. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1;62(1):255–7

A dying patient, like me? Hallenbeck J. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):888–90

Setting limits on demanding patients. Maizes V. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):881–2

Early diagnosis and empathy in managing somatization [editorial; comment] Margo KL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1282, 1285. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):1073–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1423–8, 1431–2.

Approaching a terminally ill patient in denial. Ogle K. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1556, 1558, 1563

What your patients don't tell you. Sobel R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1;61(9):2895–6

Improving adherence to asthma therapy: what physicians can do [editorial; comment] Stoloff SW. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2333–4.

The healthy patient: empowering women in their encounters with the health care system. Daniel S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):108–14

Empowering strategies: the physician's point of view. Mutter KL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):116–20 (20 ref.)

Family physicians and patients: is effective nutrition interaction possible? Truswell AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):6–12

The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635–7

Doctor's doll. Kravetz RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):798

Panel recommends strategies for 'wired' health communication [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2181–2

When the doctor's master is a bully [editorial; comment] Levine DZ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):759–60. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):775–89.

What is our duty to a "hateful" patient? Differing approaches to a disruptive dialysis patient [clinical conference] [see comments] Levinsky NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):775–89. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):759–60.

Interpreters and communication in the clinical encounter [editorial; comment] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):509–10. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 15;108(6):509–10.

Patient centeredness in medical encounters requiring an interpreter. Rivadeneyra R, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):470–4

Genetic drift. Erin, before I knew her. Marion RW. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 17;90(2):95–7

e-health: will we be victims once again? [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 May–Jun;15(3):83–4

A quality management project in Israeli navy primary care clinics. Mankuta D, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):211–5

Discussion of hormone replacement therapy between physicians and their patients. Schneider AE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):143–7

Are doing and being dimensions of holism? Bridle MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):636–9 (10 ref.)

How surgeon age affects posttreatment surveillance strategies for upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients. Clark JG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):217–22

Shared decision making in clinical medicine: past research and future directions. Frosch DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):285–94 (55 ref.)

Suicidal threats and therapist's helplessness [letter; comment] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1843 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1502–7.

Illness and treatment perceptions of Ethiopian immigrants and their doctors in Israel. Reiff M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1814–8

The effect of the doctor–patient relationship on emergency department use among the elderly. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):97–102

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Some thoughts on perspective and the business of medicine. Brown DW. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):694–8

More about the Hawthorne effect [letter] De Amici D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1043

Rovenstine lecture: patient values, Hippocrates, science, and technology: what we (physicians) can do versus what we should do for the patient. Hug CC Jr. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):556–64

Anesthesiologists and perioperative communication. Kopp VJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):548–55 (50 ref.)

Effect of clinician communication skills training on patient satisfaction. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Brown JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):822–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):859–60. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):844.

Medicine, the novel, and the passage of time. Charon R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 4;132(1):63–8

Changing clinician behavior: necessary path to improvement or impossible dream? [editorial; comment] Cleary PD. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):859–60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):822–9.

On being a doctor. Harry James. Cohen LG. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):710–1

On being a doctor. A model death. Coulehan J. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):477–8

The Park Nicollet experience [letter; comment] Dawson MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):792. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 2):350–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Feb 16;130(4 Pt 2):355–9.

An entirely benign disorder. Fetscher S. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):786–8

On being a doctor. Alternative healer. Gianakos D. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):559

Death with dignity: a case study. Kade WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):504–6

Patient–doctor. Khan MA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1; 133(3):233–5

On being a doctor 2. LaCombe MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):671–2

On being a doctor. Shattered all. Leff B. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):837–8

Cleansing. Mariano NA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):163

Personal time: the patient's experience. Murray TJ. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 4;132(1):58–62

Roxanne. Novack DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;

131(10):784–5
Acne. Ofri D. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):919–20
Caring and cost: the challenge for physician advocacy. Pearson SD. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):148–53
Cross-cultural primary care [letter; comment] Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829–34.
Technology transfer and continuity of care by a "consultant". Petty TL. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):587–8
Cross-cultural primary care [letter; comment] Plotnikoff GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164–5; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829–34.
Physicians and patient spirituality: professional boundaries, competency, and ethics. Post SG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 4;132(7):578–83 (71 ref.)
Pretzels and fruitcake. Rensenbrink K. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):71
Simple gifts. Seibert CS. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2; 132(9):757
Nightmare from the sixties. Tipton PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1002–3
On being a patient. Consumer. Van Peenen HJ.
Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 21;131(12):976–8
The eyes of the Asp. Weinberg RB. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):325–6
How should doctors communicate the diagnosis of cancer to patients? Ellis PM, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31(5):336–41 (58 ref.)
Communication skills training in oncology: a position paper. Kiss A. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):899–901 (12 ref.)
Orthopod or orthogod? A prospective questionnaire study of post-operative patients' impressions of orthopaedic surgeons. Malik MH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul;82(7 Suppl):220–1
Values, behavior, and medical practice: a personal view. McLean DI. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):81–2
The effects of patient communication skills training on compliance [see comments] Cegala DJ, et al.
Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):57–64. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):65–7.
The evolving roles of patient and physician [editorial; comment] Lang F. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):65–7. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Jan;9(1):57–64.
Clues to patients' explanations and concerns about their illnesses. A call for active listening. Lang F, et al.
Arch Fam Med 2000 Mar;9(3):222–7 (38 ref.)
Is the therapeutic nature of the patient-physician relationship being undermined? A primary care physician's perspective. Branch WT Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28; 160(15):2257–60
Why don't patients and physicians talk about end-of-life care? Barriers to communication for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and their primary care clinicians [see comments] Curtis JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1690–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1565–6.
Whatever happened to the faculty on the way to the agora? [see comments] Eisenberg L. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2251–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1702–3. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1703. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1703–4. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1704. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1704–5.
Quality doctor-patient relationships cannot be bought [letter; comment] Gerson LT. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22; 159(21):2601. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 10;159(9):909–10.
Cost-control arrangements and misdirected loyalty [letter] Goldstein MR. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11; 160(16):2547–8
Freud's palliative care and natural death [letter; comment] Kissane DW. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):117; discussion 118. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1521–5.
Disclosure and prevention of medical errors. Committee on Bioethical Issues of the Medical Society of the State of New York. Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2089–92 (30 ref.)
Physicians' ethical beliefs about cost-control arrangements. Sulmasy DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13; 160(5):649–57
National survey of pediatricians' violence prevention counseling. Borowsky IW, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Nov;153(11):1170–6
Delusions [letter; comment] Lahman JE.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jan;154(1):89–90. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Mar;153(3):312–3.
Maintaining trust in the surgeon-patient relationship: challenges for the new millennium. Axelrod DA, et al.
Arch Surg 2000 Jan;135(1):55–61
Hospital informed consent for procedure forms: facilitating quality patient-physician interaction. Bottrell MM, et al.
Arch Surg 2000 Jan;135(1):26–33
Human values in the care of the surgical patient. Peterson LM. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):46–50
Paternalism [letter; comment] Baltzly D.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Nov;28(11):1106. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Mar;28(3):274–5.
GPs caring for populations [editorial] Clearihan L.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 May;29(5):399
Lesbian sexuality. Do GPs contribute to lesbian invisibility and ill health? [news] McNair R. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):514–6 (15 ref.)
Patient education. Endometriosis. What is it? Mazza D.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Sep;28(9):935
Danger zone. When boundaries are crossed in the doctor-patient relationship. Nisselle P.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 Jun;29(6):541–4 (8 ref.)
Difficult doctor-patient relationships. Nisselle P.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 Jan;29(1):47–9
Sexuality and the white coat [editorial] Parsons J.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 Jun;29(6):511
Taking a sexual history. Presswell N, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 Jun;29(6):535–9 (11 ref.)
Integrating counselling into general practice. Stone L, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 2000 Mar;29(3):231–5 (27 ref.)
Discussing alternative therapies with your patients [news] Stubbs J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):877–8
Patient, client, consumer? [letter; comment] Siegfried N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):941–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):267–73.
Australian teledermatology: the patient, the doctor and their government. Lim AC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;41(1):8–13 (52 ref.)
Increasing public trust and confidence in psychiatric research [editorial] Charney DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1; 46(1):1–2
The controversy over challenge and discontinuation studies: perspective from a consumer-psychiatrist. Vogel-Scibilia SE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1021–4 (18 ref.)
Do we need a new word for patients? What's in a name, after all? [letter; comment] Acar M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1756–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1757–8.
Patients' unvoiced agendas in general practice consultations: qualitative study [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):44] Barry CA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1.
Australia's consumer champion [news] [see comments] Bastian H, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):730. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):58.
Partnership with patients. Treat patients as you would like to be treated yourself [letter] Bleker OP. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):117
Misunderstandings in prescribing decisions in general practice: qualitative study. Britten N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):484–8
Is it time for a new definition of general practice? Applying science of collectives to individual people results in paradox [letter; comment] Calinas-Correia J. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):174. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):326–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):354–7.
What do we mean by partnership in making decisions about treatment? Charles C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):780–2 (15 ref.)
How to improve communication between doctors and patients. Learning more about the decision making context is important [editorial; comment] Charles C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50.
Chaperones for genital examination. Chaperones should always be present [letter; comment] Croft M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8.
Partnership with patients. Local communities have role in influencing health policy [letter; comment] Crowley P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):117. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):749–50. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Partnership with patients. Doctors in Egypt deal with patients in their own way [letter; comment] Daoud R. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Is it time for a new definition of general practice? General practitioners' main interest is people [letter; comment] Davies P. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):173. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):326–7.
Qualitative study of interpretation of reassurance among patients attending rheumatology clinics: "just a touch of arthritis, doctor?". Donovan JL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26; 320(7234):541–4
How living wills can help doctors and patients talk about dying [editorial] Emanuel L. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1618–9
Exploring the medical humanities [editorial] Evans M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1216
Cybermedicine [interview by Clare Thompson] Eysenbach G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1294
Partnership with patients. A little knowledge can be a dangerous thing [letter; comment] Fleetcroft R. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):725–6.
Patients need more than written prompts for communication to be successful [letter; comment] Fleissig A, et al.
BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):314–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):784.
Is it time for a new definition of general practice? General practitioners specialize in their patients [letter; comment] Freeman T. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):173. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):326–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):354–7.
Commentary: proposals based on too many assumptions [comment] Gambrill J. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):770–1 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766–71.
Partnership with patients. Modern antipaternalism needs to be invigorated [letter; comment] Haigh R. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):117–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Choice is a gift from the patient to the doctor, not the other way around [letter; comment] Harrison A. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):874. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):58.
Partnership in patients. Perspectives must be reconciled [letter; comment] Hopkins JS. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8; 320(7227):118. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Promoting partnerships: challenges for the internet age [see comments] Jadad AR. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):761–4 (42 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):59.
Patient partnership is just one aspect of treating patients [letter; comment] Kirkham JS. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22; 320(7229):252. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):783. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):783–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):784.
Dying patients need a good relationship with their doctor [letter] Kreymann B. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):785
The changing doctor-patient relationship. Diagnoses are made from careful history and examination [letter; comment] McAulay V. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):873–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1279.
Young people should be included as partners [letter; comment] McNulty A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):313. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):778–80.
Chaperones for genital examination. We should offer a chaperone but not inflict one [letter; comment] Morrow J. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8.
Internet helps communication between doctors and patients [letter; comment] Pal B. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):59. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):761–4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):764–6.
Subspecialist psychiatrists are sometimes selective about whom they will treat [letter; comment] Pelosi AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1577. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709; discussion 710–1.
Patients can educate doctors about long term disease [letter] Phillips J. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):785
The bottlewasher and the ambassador. Ramanan SV.
BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1650–1
Chaperones for genital examination. Presence of chaperone may interfere with doctor-patient relationship [letter; comment] Randall S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1266 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):137–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):159–60.
Patients must disclose infectious diseases, Israeli doctors say [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):668
Doctors should help patients to communicate better with them [letter; comment] Slowie DF. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):784. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):314–5.
Partnership with patients. Family doctors are part of team [letter; comment] Syme D. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Partnership with patients. Teamwork is necessary [letter; comment] Watson AR. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.
Opening the black box of clinical judgment-an overview [interview by Abi Berger] [see comments] Weed LL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1279. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):873–4.
The challenge of lay partnership. It provides a different view of the world [editorial] Williamson C. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18; 319(7212):721–2
Patient-centredness and outcomes in primary care [letter; comment] Bradley CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):149. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6.
Patient's partnership [letter] Calinas-Correia J.
Br J Gen Pract 2000 Jul;50(456):580–1
Patients' reasons for not presenting emotional problems in general practice consultations. Cape J, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1999 Nov;49(448):875–9
The physician healer: ancient magic or modern science? [see comments] Dixon DM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):309–12. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):577. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):577–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):578.
Someone to talk to? The role of loneliness as a factor in the frequency of GP consultations. Ellaway A, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1999 May;49(442):363–7
What do patients want from doctors? Content analysis of written patient agendas for the consultation. McKinley RK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):796–800
The physician healer [letter; comment] McMullan J.
Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):577–8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Apr;49(441):309–12.

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Do people attending a same day testing clinic discuss their need for a HIV test with their GP? Madge S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):813–5

Is there enough clinical time available in primary care? [letter; comment] Paris J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar; 50(452):236. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Dec;48(437):1816–7.

The physician healer [letter; comment] Pasmore S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):578. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Apr;49(441):309–12.

The Shipman inquiry: implications for the public's trust in doctors [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):355–6

Second opinion behaviour among Japanese primary care patients. Sato T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul; 49(444):546–50

Patient removals: can we achieve a balance? [letter] Steele K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):579

Evaluation of a direct doctor–patient telephone advice line in general practice. Stuart A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):305–6

The physician healer [letter; comment] Ward DJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):577. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Apr;49(441):309–12.

Measuring communication skills of medical students to patients with cancer. St Claire L. **Br J Med Psychol** 2000 Mar;73 (Pt 1):99–116

Writing to our patients. Menon GJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):765

Scientific attitude to 'difficult' patients [letter; comment] Nathan R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:87–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

CQ sources/bibliography Buehler D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):82

The creation of partial patients. Greaves D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):23–32; discussion 33–7 (16 ref.)

Ethical issues in enhancement: an introduction [editorial] McGee G. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer; 9(3):299–303

A sentimental patient. Portmann J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):17–22 (12 ref.)

Alternative medicine or alternatives to medicine? A physician's perspective. Schneiderman LJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):83–97 (81 ref.)

Managed care: effects on the physician–patient relationship. Shapiro RS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter; 9(1):71–81

Morally managing medical mistakes. Smith ML, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):38–53 (86 ref.)

Portraits of housecall patients. Berkhout HP. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2860–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Certification examination of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Part 4: Simulated office orals. Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1539–42, 1545, 1547–8

Residents' page. Cuddihy H. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov; 45:2707–8, 2722–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preparing patients to travel abroad safely. Part 1: Taking a travel history and identifying special risks. Thomas RE. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):132–8

Conservative management of spontaneous abortions. Women's experiences. Wiebe E, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2355–60

Difference between ophthalmologists' and patients' perceptions of quality of life associated with age-related macular degeneration. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;35(3):127–33

The addition of an audiocassette recording of a consultation to written recommendations for patients with advanced cancer: A randomized, controlled trial. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2420–5

Listen to the patient. It frightens me. It's personal. Hurry. Humphreys GF. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):229–31

Physicians and cancer patients: communication and advance directives. Angelos P. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:1–11

Cross-cultural issues in caring for patients with cancer. Chambers T. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:23–37

Information is not enough: the place of statistics in the doctor–patient relationship. Montgomery K. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:13–21

Are there limits to oncology care? (Futility). Shapiro GR. **Cancer Treat Res** 2000;102:49–63

The consultation and doctor–patient communication. de Silva N. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):28–31 (16 ref.)

At the heart of the matter: sex. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):e102–3

Is God good for your health? The role of spirituality in medical care. Larson DB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):80, 83–4

Communication between older patients and their physicians. Adelman RD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):1–24, vii (58 ref.)

The seasons of the patient–physician relationship. Charon R. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):37–50 (21 ref.)

Communication between the hospitalized older patient and physician. Coe RM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):109–18, x (46 ref.)

Clinical pragmatism, ethics consultation, and the elderly patient. Fins JJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):71–81, ix

Talking to the older adult about advance directives. Fischer GS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 May;16(2):239–54 (38 ref.)

What nursing home residents value in their doctors. Harrison MJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):119–32, x

The doctor–patient relationship in the home. LoFaso V. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):83–94, ix (16 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Implications for physician communication. Orange JB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):153–73, xi (58 ref.)

The outpatient medical encounter and elderly patients. Roter DL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):95–107 (41 ref.)

Physician–older patient communication at the end of life. Siegler EL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):175–204, xi (73 ref.)

The influence of older patient–physician communication on health and health-related outcomes. Stewart M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):25–36, vii–viii (50 ref.)

Empowering older patients to communicate more effectively in the medical encounter. Tennstedt SL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):61–70, ix (39 ref.)

Managed care and the geriatric patient–physician relationship. Waitzkin H, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):133–51, x–xi (48 ref.)

Editorial response: direct involvement of physicians is vital to outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy for central nervous system infections [editorial; comment] Poretz DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1400–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1394–9.

Pain and suffering. Loeser JD. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S2–6 (13 ref.)

Personal exercise habits and counseling practices of primary care physicians: a national survey. Abramson S, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):40–8

Hormone replacement therapy: making a 45-year plan. Jones KP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):213–8 (6 ref.)

The virtuous orthopaedist has fewer malpractice suits. Adamson TE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):104–9

Ethics in sports medicine. Bernstein J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):50–60

Adolescent girls' and boys' preferences for provider gender and confidentiality in their health care. Braverman PK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):375–6

Does the physical examination have a future? [editorial] [see comments] Flegel KM. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1117–8 . Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492–3. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):493.

Non-heart-beating organ donation [letter; comment] Guest CB, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25;162(2):194. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1573–6.

E-psychiatry: the patient–psychiatrist relationship in the electronic age. Seeman MV, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2; 161(9):1147–9

He said, she said: demystifying the dreaded disciplinary hearing. Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1199

Bioethics for clinicians: continuing the series [comment] Singer PA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):833. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Oct 3;163(7):845–50.

Telemedicine versus face to face patient care: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Currell R, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002098 (10 ref.)

Perceptions of schizophrenic patients and their therapists: application of the semantic differential technique to evaluate the treatment relationship. Hayashi N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):197–205

The therapist and the patient: coping with noncompliance. Melamed Y, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):391–5

"I shall please" [editorial] Crombie HD. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb; 64(2):113–4

Commercialized, assembly line medicine. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):625–6 (2 ref.)

The Internet as an equalizing, energizing, and transforming force in patient and physician relationships. Reece RL. **Conn Med** 1999 Nov;63(11):683–8

Countertransference and empathic problems in therapists/helpers working with psychotraumatized persons. Klain E, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):466–72

Aftermath of war experience: impact of anxiety and aggressive feelings on the group and the therapist. Urlić I. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):486–92

Therapists' responses during psychotherapy of holocaust survivors and their second generation. Wardi D. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):479–85

Health development meets the end of state socialism: visions of democratization, women's health, and social well-being for contemporary Russia. Rivkin-Fish M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;24(1):77–100

Hypertension in multicultural and minority populations: linking communication to compliance. Betancourt JR, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec;1(6):482–8

The fading art of the physical examination [editorial] Rocca PV. **Del Med J** 2000 Feb;72(2):79–80

Discordance between physician and adolescent assessments of adherence to treatment: influence of HbA1c level. The PEDIAB Collaborative Group. Du Pasquier-Fediaevsky L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1445–9

Diabetes in urban African-Americans. XV. Identification of barriers to provider adherence to management protocols. el-Kebbi IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1617–20

Returning control of health care to the patient–physician nexus [editorial] Farrar JT. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May; 45(5):840–4

Exploitation of patients and physicians [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):737

A questionnaire survey about doctor–patient communication, compliance and locus of control among south Indian people with epilepsy. Gopinath B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar; 39(1):73–82

How do doctors explain randomised clinical trials to their patients? Jenkins VA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug; 35(8):1187–93

The effects of the participation of patients with cancer in teaching communication skills to medical undergraduates: a randomised study with follow-up after 2 years [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Cancer 1999 Oct;35(10):1448–56] Klein S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):273–81

The effects of the participation of patients with cancer in teaching communication skills to medical undergraduates: a randomised study with follow-up after 2 years [corrected and republished in Eur J Cancer 2000 Jan;36(2):273–81] Klein S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1448–56

Improving communication with cancer patients. Maguire P. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1415–22 (80 ref.)

Patient knowledge and educational needs in irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] O'Sullivan MA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):39–43. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):3–4.

Patients, doctors and knowledge [comment] Thompson WG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):3–4. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Jan;12(1):39–43.

What are the reciprocal influences of randomized clinical trials and the patient–psychiatrist relationship? Catteau J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(2):93–100

Responding to patients' emotions: important for standardized patient satisfaction. Blue AV, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):326–30

Learning from patient noncompliance. Church L. **Fam Med** 2000 Jan;32(1):11–2

End-of-life care seen from broader perspective [letter; comment] Greiner KA. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):226. Comment on: Fam Med 1999 Nov–Dec;31(10):691–6.

Factors associated with residents' attitudes toward dying patients [see comments] Kvale J, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;31(10):691–6. Comment in: Fam Med 2000 Apr;32(4):226.

Role of technology in health care is debated [letter; comment] Phillips WR. **Fam Med** 2000 Feb;32(2):83. Comment on: Fam Med 1999 Nov–Dec;31(10):722–5. Comment on: Fam Med 1999 Nov–Dec;31(10):726–8.

Future patient care: preserving the humanity of health care delivery [see comments] Pugno PA. **Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;31(10):726–8. Comment in: Fam Med 2000 Feb;32(2):83.

Literature and the arts in medical education. Shapiro J. **Fam Med** 2000 Mar;32(3):157–8

Physician expression of empathy and positiveness to Hispanic and non-Hispanic white patients during medical encounters. Sleath B, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Feb;32(2):91–6

A teachable moment in Laramie, Wyoming [editorial] Turner AL. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct;31(9):656–7

Finding solutions through the eyes of our patients. Zamudio A. **Fam Med** 2000 Jan;32(1):15–6

'Partners in pain'—the game of painmanship revisited [editorial] Chew-Graham CA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):285–7

Medical and lay views of irritable bowel syndrome. Dixon-Woods M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):108–13

Do doctors pay attention to the religious beliefs of their patients? A survey amongst Dutch GPs. Kuyck WG, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):230–2

Health services can be cool: partnership with adolescents in primary care. Milne AC, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):305–8 (31 ref.)

GPs' recognition of, and response to, influences on patients' medicine taking: the implications for communication. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):119–23

The myth of objectivity: is medicine moving towards a social constructivist medical paradigm? Wilson HJ. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):203–9 (47 ref.)

Medical mendacities [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 May;21(5):368–9

Art & science [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Apr;21(4):276–7

Captive patients, captive doctors: clinical dilemmas and interventions in caring for patients in managed health care. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(4):239–48 (58 ref.)

How to practice 'activist geriatrics' [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1999 Oct;54(10):3

The role of identity in the development of relationships and career [clinical conference] Kelleher JP, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(6):345–54

Psychopharmacologist as family doctor: complications in the joint treatment of a husband and wife. Lindley CR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(4):222–9

Mediation in the medical field. Is neutral intervention possible? [see comments] Gibson K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):6–13. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):3.

Selective chaos. Bodenheimer T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):200–5

Out of the shadow. Calman NS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000

Jan-Feb;19(1):170-4
Expensive drugs: let doctors and patients decide [letter] Gutman RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):280
Disclosing doctors' incentives: will consumers understand and value the information? Miller TE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):149-55
Do patients choose physicians of their own race? Saha S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):76-83
Voices from the clinic: AIDS then and now. Zuger A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):191-7
Limiting factors on the transformative powers of e-mail in patient-physician relationships: a critical analysis. Baur C. **Health Commun** 2000;12(3):239-59
Patients' perceptions of physicians communication and outcomes of the accrual to trial process. Grant CH 3rd, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(1):23-39
Consumers as educators: implementation of patient feedback in general practice training. Greco M, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):173-93
Demand inducement as cheap talk. Calcott P. **Health Econ** 1999 Dec;8(8):721-33
Neuroticism, symptom presentation, and medical decision making. Ellington L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov; 18(6):634-43
Selling brand MD. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug; 73(8):A14-6
E-health goes to the doctor. Affordable technology opens portals for physician practices. Thrall TH. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):58-62
You've got mail. Bell H. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15; 35(3):36-40
When should physicians report domestic violence? [editorial] Braude M. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jun 15;35(6):12, 15-6
Should we hug our patients? Kuritzky L, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):69-70
The patient who had nothing to say. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):143-4, 149
Improving communication with patients. Levinson W. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):113-4, 117-20; discussion 120, 123
Difficulties experienced by a Gujarati geriatric psychiatrist in interviewing Gujarati elders in Gujarati. Shah A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1072-4
Patient and spouse perceptions of stroke and its rehabilitation. Clark MS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 2000 Mar;23(1):19-29
Reports from the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU). The patient-doctor relationship. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Spring; 16(2):714-21
Deprivation and abstinence in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Berger B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):164-73
Bedside humanities. A vision from the renaissance and two case reports from the present. Barilan YM, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):327-31
"Time, and the hour runs through" [letter] Cohen L. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):569-70
From curing to caring [letter] Furst A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):568-9
Interruptions to the physician-patient encounter: an intervention program. Peleg R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):520-2
Narrating genetic disabilities: social constructs, medical treatment, and public policy. Squier SM. **Issues Law Med** 1999 Fall;15(2):141-58
Intravenous drug use, relationship with providers, and stage of HIV disease influence the prescription rates of protease inhibitors. Murri R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 15;22(5):461-6
Improving naltrexone response: an intervention for medical practitioners to enhance medication compliance in alcohol dependent patients. Pettinati HM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000; 19(1):71-83
Questioning adolescent patients about sexual abuse [letter] Diaz A. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Nov;25(5):313-4
Nurses' and physicians' narratives about long-term non-malignant pain among men. Paulson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1097-105
A description of health care professionals' experiences of encounters with patients in clinical settings. Takman CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1368-74
Physician-patient communication about complementary and alternative medical therapies: a survey of physicians caring for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wynia MK, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct; 5(5):447-56
Psychiatric consultation to the neonatal intensive care unit: liaison matters. Boris NW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1310-2
The itch toward objectivism: a discussion of the analyst's need to find solid ground. Klugman D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):431-49
Bargains, treaties, and delusions. Waska RT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):451-69
Health care of the deaf—toward a new understanding [editorial; comment] Hochman F. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):17-22.
Elderly deaf patients' health care experiences [see comments] Witte TN, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17-22. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-3.
The patient as teacher: a tribute to Clark M. Clifford. Burton JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):705-6
The influence of patient age on primary care resident physician-patient interaction. Callahan EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):30-5
A prospective study of patient-physician communication about resuscitation. Golin CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S52-60
Ineffectiveness of the SUPPORT intervention: review of explanations. Lynn J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5 Suppl):S206-13 (38 ref.)
Physician understanding of patient resuscitation preferences: insights and clinical implications. Wenger NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S44-51
Withholding versus withdrawing life-sustaining treatment: patient factors and documentation associated with dialysis decisions. Wenger NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5 Suppl):S75-83
The counseling component of medical abortion. Breitbart V, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000;55(3 Suppl):164-6
Avoid threat of malpractice suits [letter] Porcelli MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):274
Doctors not required to provide deaf with interpreters in all cases. Ivers D. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Nov;96(6):225
Program offers recognition of extraordinary partnerships in HIV care [news] **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):89-90
Reproductive issues in HIV-seropositive women: a survey regarding counseling, contraception, safer sex, and pregnancy choices. Duggan J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):84-92
The orthopaedic forum. Falling in love again. Canale ST. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):739-42
Paternalism. Capozzi JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82-A(7):1050-1
The orthopaedic forum. The doctor-patient partnership. Houlihan B. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):743-5
Small good things. O'Donnell JF. **J Cancer Educ** 2000 Spring; 15(1):56
Evaluating the outcome of treatment. Shouldn't We be asking patients if they are better? Wright JG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):549-53 (47 ref.)
The "impossible patient": organizational response to a clinical problem. Harris PS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Fall; 10(3):242-4
Strategic physician communication and oncology clinical trials. Albrecht TL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3324-32
How are you feeling? Who wants to know? Patients' and oncologists' preferences for discussing health-related quality-of-life issues. Detmar SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3295-301
Development and testing of a visit-specific patient satisfaction questionnaire: the Princess Margaret Hospital Satisfaction With Doctor Questionnaire. Loblaw DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1931-8
Doc, shouldn't we be getting some tests? Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2345-8
Doc, how much time do I have? [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):699-701. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(13):2640-3.
Effect of providing cancer patients with the audiotaped initial consultation on satisfaction, recall, and quality of life: a randomized, double-blind study. Ong LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(16):3052-60
Spirituality and the dying patient. Rousseau P. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):2000-2
A revisitation of "Doc, how much time do I have?" [comment] Schapira L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 18(13):2640-3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(3):699-701.
Building bridges between physicians and patients: results of a pilot study examining new tools for collaborative decision making in breast cancer. Sepucha KR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1230-8
Indications for pelvic sonography-Do patients and doctors agree? Rosen MP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May; 28(4):169-74
Pronouncing Minnie. Salomon B. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):913-4
The placebo response. Recent research and implications for family medicine. Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):649-54 (36 ref.)
How physician communication influences recognition of depression in primary care [see comments] Carney PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):958-64. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):471.
I won't ask him about that. Heath JM. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):575-6
A taxonomy of requests by patients (TORP): a new system for understanding clinical negotiation in office practice. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):872-8
Patients, interrupted? [letter; comment] Marvel MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):471. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Dec;48(12):958-64.
Snow in summertime. Valdini A. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):665-6
Recognition of patient referral desires in an academic managed care plan frequency, determinants, and outcomes. Albertson GA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr; 15(4):242-7
A physician's guide to talking about end-of-life care. Balaban RB. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):195-200
Bridging cultural differences in medical practice. The case of discussing negative information with Navajo patients. Carrese JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):92-6
Time, autonomy, and satisfaction [editorial; comment] Epstein RM. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):517-8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):441-50. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):451-6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):457-61.
Patients' perceptions of physicians' recommendations for comfort care differ by patient age and gender. Johnson MF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):248-55
Happier patients [letter; comment] Karcic E, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):707. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Jun;14(6):357-63.
Patients' perceptions of omitted examinations and tests: A qualitative analysis. Kravitz RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):38-45
Managed care, time pressure, and physician job satisfaction: results from the physician worklife study [see comments] Linzer M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):441-50. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):517-8.
Patients' trust in physicians: many theories, few measures, and little data [see comments] Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):509-13 (27 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):514-6.
Effects of primary care coordination on public hospital patients [see comments] Schillinger D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):329-36. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348-9.
The effect of medical student teaching on patient satisfaction in a managed care setting [see comments] Simon SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):457-61. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):517-8.
The doctor-patient relationship and HIV-infected patients' satisfaction with primary care physicians. Sullivan LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):462-9
Passion of practice: the intuition of treatment. Colditz JC. **J Hand Ther** 2000 Jan-Mar;13(1):12-8
Conflicting values and the patient-provider relationship in managed care. Stone TT, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall;26(1):48-62
The educated patient: new challenges for the medical profession. Neuberger J. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):6-10
Patients, physicians, and clinical trials: the other side of the coins [interview] Abramson SB, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep;47(8):343-57
Preventing and managing difficult patient-physician relationships. Daberkow D 2nd. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jul;152(7):328-32
Patient-practitioner perceptions: can chiropractors assume congruence? Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;23(6):409-13
Patient education initiatives at the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College. Piccininni JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):56-9
A physician's bioethics [editorial]. Ficarra BJ. **J Med** 1998; 29(5-6):241-58 (36 ref.)
Autonomy and identity [letter; comment] Calinas-Correia J. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):141. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Aug;25(4):296-301.
Arguments for zero tolerance of sexual contact between doctors and patients. Cullen RM. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):482-6 (11 ref.)
At the coalface, but on the receiving end. Dewland P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):541-6
Examining consent within the patient-doctor relationship. Habiba MA. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun;26(3):183-7
On becoming non-judgmental: some difficulties for an ethics of counselling. Johnston M. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):487-90 (10 ref.)
Would you like to know what is wrong with you? On telling the truth to patients with dementia. Marzanski M. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):108-13
Like marriage, without the romance. Portmann J. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun;26(3):194-7
Beneficence in general practice: an empirical investigation. Rogers WA. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):388-93
Death of the stethoscope. Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1999 Sep-Oct;47(5):308
Bluffing, puffing and spinning in managed-care organizations. Illingworth P. **J Med Philos** 2000 Feb;25(1):62-76
Patient consent and negotiation in the Brooklyn gynecological practice of Alexander J.C. Skene: 1863-1900. Powderly KE. **J Med Philos** 2000 Feb;25(1):12-27
Is honesty still the best policy? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;57(12):1393
Regulatory and educational initiatives fail to promote discussions regarding end-of-life care [see comments] Shorr AF, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Mar; 19(3):168-73. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Mar;19(3):165-7.
Culture and the patient-physician relationship: achieving cultural competency in health care. Flores G. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):14-23
Perspectives on pediatric and adolescent gynecology from the allied health care professional. Teens, periods, and pregnancy. Nicoletti A. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):43-4
The relational basis of health: woman's voice. Driscoll JW. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 2):S21-3
The good doctor: a neonatologist's perspective. Lemons JA,

et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr-May;19(3):189-93

Doctor's and patients' facial expressions and suicide reattempt risk assessment [letter] Archinard M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):261-2

The struck-off mystery [see comments] Buntwal N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):443-5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):106-7.

Imprecision in medical communication: study of a doctor talking to patients with serious illness. Skelton JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):620-5

Evaluation of patient partners in the teaching of the musculoskeletal examination. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1533-7

Re: Incorporation of patient preferences in the treatment of upper urinary tract calculi: a decision analytical view [letter; comment] Joshi HB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):460. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):1913-8; discussion 1918-9.

The soul of medicine: the dying of the light. Turner WR Jr. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1897-9

What physicians don't know about their female patients [editorial] Blyth M. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-3

Women's knowledge about menopause, hormone replacement therapy (HRT), and interactions with healthcare providers: an exploratory study. Clinkingbeard C, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1097-102

Diversity and medical education [comment] Cummings NB. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1239-40 . Comment on: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1240-7. Comment on: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1249-56.

Part I. "Behind every problem lies an opportunity": meeting the challenge of diversity in medical schools [see comments] Fischbach RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1240-7 . Comment in: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1239-40.

Medical family: a new view of the relationship between chronic dialysis patients and staff arising from discussions about advance directives. Swartz RD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1147-53

Honoring gender-based patient requests for obstetricians: ethical imperative or employment discrimination? Watson K, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1031-41 (27 ref.)

JAMA Patient Page: patient-physician communication. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2422

The role of the clinician in palliative medicine. Abrahm JL. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):116

Involving patients in medical decisions: how can physicians do better? [editorial; comment] Barry MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2356-7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20.

Informed decision making in outpatient practice: time to get back to basics [see comments] Braddock CH 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2356-7. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2391-2.

A piece of My mind: A simple observation. Devonshire C. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2498

A piece of my mind: I held him in my arms and wept. Elmore-Meegan MK. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):152

Overcoming cultural barriers: international medical graduates in the United States. Fiscella K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1751

A piece of my mind. Ward 55. Frey JJ 3rd. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1897-8

Wit: a play raises issues of emotional needs of patients [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1611-2

MSJAMA: the problem with compliance in diabetes. Funnell MM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1709

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Gates PJ. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2390; discussion 2391-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20.

Users' guides to the medical literature: XXIII. Qualitative research in health care B. What are the results and how do they help me care for my patients? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Giacomini MK, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):478-82

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Golbeck AL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2390; discussion 2391-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20.

A piece of my mind: the cardboard box. Greco RS. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):534

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Hall MA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2390-1; discussion 2391-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20.

Should doctors ever lie on behalf of patients? [editorial] Kinghorn W. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1674

MSJAMA: religion, spirituality, and medicine: application to clinical practice. Koenig HG. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4; 284(13):1708

A piece of my mind: hands that held other hands. Kreng VM. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1757-8

Patient-physician relationship critical even during brief "medication checks" [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):29-31

End-of-life conversations: evolving practice and theory. Larson DG, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1573-8

Resolving disagreements in the patient-physician relationship: tools for improving communication in managed care. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1477-83

A study of patient clues and physician responses in primary care and surgical settings. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):1021-7

A piece of my mind. A rainbow from Joanne. Lynn JT 3rd. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8;282(22):2101

A piece of my mind: three lessons. Magrisso RM. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1351-2

A piece of my mind: missed connections. Massad LS. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):409-10

MSJAMA: No one an island: the geography of the whole patient [editorial] Paik JE. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1704

Health care of torture survivors. Piwowarczyk L, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):539-41

Health care service quality [letter; comment] Porter J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1330; discussion 1331. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 17;281(7):661-5.

A piece of my mind: paying attention. Prose NS. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2763

A piece of my mind. Lisa's stories. Rayson D. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1605-6

A piece of my mind: the patient's heart. Robertson BA. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3173-4

Good Fridays. Singer CD. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):576-7

Health care service quality [letter; comment] Sokas TX. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1330-1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Feb 17;281(7):661-5.

A piece of my mind. A fragile commodity. Stein J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):305-6

How should physicians involve patients in medical decisions? [letter; comment] Whitney SN, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2391; discussion 2391-2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Dec 22-29;282(24):2313-20.

"A little extra..". Syed S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 49(7):180-1

Truth telling in the case of a pessimistic diagnosis in Japan [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):322] Akabayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1263

Three cases of bone and joint surgery in the 14th century [see comments] Bacić J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2; 354(9185):1200-2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1910.

An alternative view: listening to patients. Coulehan J. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1467-8

Status of the doctor--present and future. Dunning AJ. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV18

On the other side of the tracks. Jenni OG. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):139-40

The individual patient and evidence-based medicine - a conflict? Eypasch E. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Oct; 384(5):417-22 (16 ref.)

Discordance between patients and their physicians in the assessment of lupus disease activity: relevance for clinical trials. Yen JC, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):660-70 (45 ref.)

Telemedicine applications in primary care: a geriatric patient pilot project. Bratton RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):365-8

Hope and the medical encounter. Li JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):765-7

Recertifying in the art of medicine: what I would tell young physicians. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):865-8

"Actually, I don't feel that bad": managing diabetes and the clinical encounter. Ferzacca S. **Med Anthropol Q** 2000 Mar; 14(1):28-50

Provision of feedback on perceived health status to health care professionals: a systematic review of its impact. Espallargues M, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):175-86 (53 ref.)

Provision of feedback on perceived health status to health care professionals [letter] Goldman RL. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):877-9

Inaccuracies in physicians' perceptions of their patients. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1164-8

Asking questions about medication: analysis of physician-patient interactions and physician perceptions. Sleath B, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1169-73

Whole doctor education [editorial; comment] Bligh J. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):496-7. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):545-50.

Medical students' concerns about communicating with patients. Hajek P, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug;34(8):656-8

Patients teach students: partners in arthritis education. Hendry GD, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):674-7

Medical faculty as humanistic physicians and teachers: the perceptions of students at innovative and traditional medical schools. Maheux B, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug; 34(8):630-4

Learning to consult [editorial] Morrison J, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):686-7

Patients as teachers: a qualitative study of patients' views on their role in a community-based undergraduate project. Stacy R, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):688-94

Comparison of methods for teaching clinical skills in assessing and managing drug-seeking patients. Taverner D, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr;34(4):285-91

Patient-centred consultations: a comparison of student experience and understanding in two clinical environments. Thistlethwaite JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):678-85

Evaluating the outcome of communication skill teaching for entry-level medical students: does knowledge of empathy increase? Winefield HR, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Feb; 34(2):90-4

Reflections from the field. Wilkinson J. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jan;83(1):9-10

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [letter; comment] Crossing S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241-2 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290-4.

Internet use by radiation oncology patients: a pilot study [letter] Duffy CC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3; 172(7):350-1

Learning to become a doctor. Hodges RJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):158-9

Communicating prognosis in early breast cancer: do women understand the language used? [see comments] Lobb EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):301-2. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241-2.

Breaking bad news: explaining cancer diagnosis and prognosis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Maguire GP. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):288-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):290-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):241; discussion 241-2.

Caring in healthcare [letter] Penington GR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):224

Technology and the traditions of medicine [letter] Williamson JH. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):168

Dimensions of health professionals-patient interaction. Kavuncubasi S, et al. **Med Law** 2000;19(1):7-13

Ask yourself this question from the past: is it good medicine? Sawhney KK. **Mich Med** 2000 Feb;99(2):48, 47

Premature treatment termination by angry patients with combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. Stevenson VE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):422-4

Interpersonal processes of care in diverse populations. Stewart AL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999;77(3):305-39, 274

Tailoring the message. Allen J, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 May; 83(5):45-8

Back to medicine's future. Michael AF. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec; 82(12):12-8

The last taboo. Talking to patients about suicide. Radke AQ. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):42-4

What education can teach us about doctoring. Reed M. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):8-10

Taking care of cancer patients; beyond science and technology. Madduri SD. **Mo Med** 1999 Dec;96(12):553-4

Trojan horse, Hobson's choice, pyrrhic victory and other thoughts [letter] Masters E. **Mo Med** 2000 Feb;97(2):51

Trust, patient well-being and affirmative action in medical school admissions. Deville K. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep; 66(4):247-56 (87 ref.)

On establishing trust. Kajubi C. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep; 66(4):262

The ethics of placebo prescribing. Markus AC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Mar;67(2):140-3

Asian Patients' distrust of western medical care: one perspective. Sung CL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep; 66(4):259-61

Resolving conflicts: misconceptions and myths in the care of the patient with sickle cell disease. Sutton M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):282-5

The Hispanic, gay, lesbian, bisexual and HIV-infected experience in health care. Wainberg ML. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):263-6

The malaise of millennial medicine. Meymandi A. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):320-1

Should the Declaration of Helsinki be revised? [letter; comment] Misbin RI. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9; 341(24):1852-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):527-31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):531-4.

Is academic medicine for sale? [letter] Ross LF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):508; discussion 510

Myth and reality. Recent NJ Supreme Court decisions and the physician-patient relationship. Greenberg M. **N J Med** 1999 Dec;96(12):27-9

Disclosing genetic information to family members. Do old paradigms fit the new medicine? Olick RS. **N J Med** 2000 Jan;97(1):43-6 (8 ref.)

Teen-friendly services. Advocates for successful teen contraception. Parker BL. **N J Med** 2000 Feb;97(2):41-4

Addressing concerns [letter] Macleod BC. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 14;113(1107):128

Basic counselling skills for medical practice. Jacob KS. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):25-8 (4 ref.)

Honesty and hope: announcement of diagnosis in ALS. Silani V, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(8 Suppl 5):S37-9; discussion S40-2 (20 ref.)

Effects of obstetrician gender on communication and patient satisfaction. Roter DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):635-41

Towards a philosophy of general practice: a study of the virtuous practitioner. Toon PD. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;(78):iii-vii, 1-69 (178 ref.)

Making the most of your doctor visits. Koop CE. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;Suppl:12–3

Attitudes and beliefs of palliative care physicians regarding communication with terminally ill cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):287–98

Communication and awareness about dying in the 1990s. Field D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Nov;13(6):459–68 (31 ref.)

The 'right kind' of pain: talking about symptoms in outpatient oncology consultations. Rogers MS, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Jul;14(4):299–307

Palliative care, assisted suicide and euthanasia: nationwide questionnaire to Swedish physicians. Valverius E, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 Mar;14(2):141–8

The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):445–7

Jarring bodies: thoughts on the display of unusual anatomies. Dreger AD. **Perspect Biol Med** 2000 Winter;43(2):161–72

The burdens of professionalism. Patients' rights and social justice. Benson JA Jr. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):4–9

Hubris and the well-trained physician. Crow EW. **Pharos** 2000 Spring;63(2):30

Don't hold back your tears. Crow EW. **Pharos** 2000 Spring; 63(2):31

On service, off service. Durso SC. **Pharos** 2000 Spring; 63(2):25–6

"Care" that cares: medicine's essential patient–centered ethic. Edwards MJ, et al. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):20–3

Helen Glaser—the lighthouse keeper. Fitzgerald FT. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):5–6

The woman with pneumonia. Fritts HW Jr. **Pharos** 1999 Fall; 62(4):35

Summer 1999: caring, death, and good doctors [letter] Graham GK. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):51

First patient. Johnson BA. **Pharos** 2000 Spring;63(2):31–3

Summer 1999: caring, death, and good doctors [letter] Lane RM. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):51–2

To our students. Please say "please". Schneck SA. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):40

Summer 1999: caring, death, and good doctors [letter] Smith RL. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):51

Maintaining the privacy of patients [letter] Dini GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):516

Advantages of not being there [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1228–9

Forward reflections. The individual doctor in third–millennium medicine [editorial] Racer H. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):15–7

Patient education by proxy? [editorial] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 15;107(6):15–6, 22, 24

The impact of hearing on communication. Fook L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):92–5

A belligerent patient who makes threats. Tate P, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Jul;244(1612):599, 602, 606–7 (0 ref.)

The relationship between patient and doctor at the turn of the new century leaves a lot to be desired. Tate P. **Practitioner** 2000 Jan;244(1606):8 (0 ref.)

Breaking the bad news. Woolfson RC. **Practitioner** 2000 Mar; 244(1608):247–50 (1 ref.)

Prenatal consultation after a fetal anomaly scan: videotaped exploration of physician's attitude and patient's satisfaction. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1043–7

Healthconnect: clinical grade patient–physician communication. Mandl KD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :849–53

Psychodynamic issues in the emergency department. Sulkowicz KJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 22(4):911–22 (00 ref.)

Principles underlying a model policy on relationships between staff and service recipients in a mental health system. Fisher WA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1447–52

Small–town psychiatry [letter; comment] Henderson CB. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):253–4. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Nov;50(11):1440–6.

Epiglottitis in a psychotic, non–English–speaking adult [letter] Kahn MW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):254

The doctor–patient relationship [letter; comment] Richmond JS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1233. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Mar;50(3):327–8.

Maintaining treatment boundaries in small communities and rural areas [see comments] Simon RI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1440–6. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):253–4.

Playing one's cards face up in analysis: an approach to the problem of self–disclosure. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):521–39

Some implications of the analyst feeling disturbed while working with disturbed patients. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):541–58 (22 ref.)

The ethics of psychoanalysis: an introduction [editorial] Thompson MG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):503–12

Communication styles in the cancer consultation: preferences for a patient–centred approach. Dowsett SM, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):147–56

'I would if I could': how oncologists and oncology nurses address spiritual distress in cancer patients. Kristeller JL, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):451–8

Trait anxiety and reactions to patient–centered and doctor–centered styles of communication: an experimental study. Graugaard PK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 62(1):33–9

Depression but not anxiety is a significant predictor of physicians' assessments of medical status in physically ill patients. Meyer T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):147–54

Situational trust and co–operative partnerships between physicians and their patients: a theoretical explanation transferable from business practice. Dibben MR, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jan;93(1):55–61

Back to basics: keeping patients and families in the loop. Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):82

Talking with patients about alternative and complementary medicine. Perlman AI, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;25(4):815–22 (19 ref.)

Doctor, can we talk? Physician–patient communication issues that could jeopardize patient trust in the physician. Winter JA. **S D J Med** 2000 Jul;53(7):273–6

One doctor's 25–year experience of beta–blocker treatment to the same group of hypertensive women [see comments] Bengtsson C. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep; 17(3):135–8. Comment in: Scand J Prim Health Care 1999 Sep;17(3):129.

List patient system: straitjacket or a tool for developing general practice? General practitioners' experiences from a pilot project in Norway. Fjermestad T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):21–4

How well do patient and general practitioner agree about the content of consultations? Ringmann C, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):149–52

The doctor, the patient and the body. Rudebeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):4–8 (15 ref.)

Encouraging the strengths of women patients. A case study from general practice on empowering dialogues. Malterud K, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):254–9

Bioethics: communication and decision–making in advanced disease. Stagno SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb; 27(1):94–100

'Please see and advise': a qualitative study of patients' experiences of psychiatric outpatient care. Morgan DG. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):442–50

A council of elders: creating a multi–voiced dialogue in a community of care. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):851–60

The Medical Interaction Process System (MIPS): an instrument for analysing interviews of oncologists and patients with cancer. Ford S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb; 50(4):553–66

Online commentary in acute medical visits: a method of shaping patient expectations. Heritage J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1501–17

Task and socioemotional behaviors of physicians: a test of reciprocity and social interaction theories in analogue physician–patient encounters. Roberts CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):309–15

Doctor–patient communication about drugs: the evidence for shared decision making. Stevenson FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):829–40

The effect of patient race and socio–economic status on physicians' perceptions of patients. van Ryn M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Mar;50(6):813–28

The search for legitimacy and the "expertization" of the lay person: the case of chronic fatigue syndrome. Clarke JN. **Soc Work Health Care** 2000;30(3):73–93

Gambling in the south: implications for physicians. Westphal JR, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):850–8

Language difficulties in an outpatient clinic in Switzerland. Bischoff A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(6):283–7

The importance of interpreters to insure quality of care for migrants [editorial] Loutan L. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999; 44(6):245–7

Effect of the spine practitioner on patient smoking status. Rechtine GR 2nd, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2229–33

General practitioners caring for terminally ill patients resident in a hospice [letter] Hermann I, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):437–8

Quantity and quality of information desired by Portuguese cancer patients. Pimentel FL, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):407–12

Evaded bioethics and the vocation of medicine—the future at stake [editorial] Velasco–Suarez M. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):193–4; discussion 194–6

Psychologic issues, practitioners' interventions, and the relationship of both to an interdisciplinary breast center team. Rabinowitz B. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):347–65 (147 ref.)

The meaning of surgery [editorial; comment] Finlayson C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):361–2. Comment on: Surgery 2000 Apr;127(4):363–5.

Surgery and meaning [editorial] [see comments] Petry JJ. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):363–5. Comment in: Surgery 2000 Apr;127(4):361–2.

Respect needs to be earned [letter] Frankel J. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep;95(9):9–10

Physicians do counsel patients [letter; comment] Lifshen M. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Aug;95(8):34–41.

The management of oral anticoagulant therapy: the patient's point of view. Barcellona D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):49–53

I. Tailored communications for smoking cessation. Introduction. Orleans CT, et al. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I49

Pediatric complementary and alternative medicine use: physician–patient communication is vital. Adler SR, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):158

Apricot orchards: doctors and patients in Japan [letter] Feldman M. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):388

Vietnamese family relationships: a lesson in cross–cultural care. Galanti GA. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):415–6

Simplifying physicians' response to domestic violence. Gerbert B, et al. **West J Med** 2000 May;172(5):329–31

How should doctors talk to teen patients? Goodman M. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):207 (0 ref.)

Rejoice and help patients get the best from the World Wide Web. Graber MA. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 171(5–6):305–6

How to talk about sex with patients who are not heterosexual. Lee R. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):401–2

Debates on physician–assisted suicide are a barrier to real reforms in caring for patients [comment] Lynn J. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):281. Comment on: West J Med 1999 Oct;171(4):279–80.

Don't blame the patients. Morgan MT. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):313–4

Should doctors disclose mistakes? [letter; comment] Renwick KK Jr. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):10. Comment on: West J Med 1999 Aug;171(2):82–3.

Conflict, what conflict? [editorial] Wilkes MS. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):6–8

In doc we trust. Building rapport with young patients takes time and skill. Kennedy M. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):33–6

For once then, something... Davies RR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Jan–Feb;72(1):33–5

[Problem situations between health personnel and patients (results of an analysis of patient complaints)] Beran J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 12;139(7):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epistola chirurgica. IV. Acute admissions] Krtička F. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Dec;78(12):638–40 **(Cze)**

Epistola chirurgica. VI. Counseling and consultation] Krtička F. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Jan;79(1):43–4 **(Cze)**

[Man as a subject and object of medicine. A joint seminar given by Charles University and Ruprecht–Charles University in Heidelberg on the occasion of the 650th anniversary of the founding of Charles University, Heidelberg, 14–17 May 1998] Vrbová H. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):373–5 **(Cze)**

[The effect of patient–specialist–continuity in a surgical department. Evaluation of seven years of experiences] Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What is the best way to assure the quality of patient/physician contact? (editorial)] Mainz J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2305 **(Dan)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy vs. a factitious disorder] Buijs EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19; 144(34):1617–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comments on separate consultations for second opinions (comment) (see comments)] Holdrinet RS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2452–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2471–5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2547–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399. **(Dut)**

[Truth after death; autopsies as an important indicator for quality control (letter)] Huber J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1375–6 **(Dut)**

[Family doctor: acrobat or drugstore clerk? (letter; comment)] Leusink P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29; 144(5):244; discussion 245. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2401–3. **(Dut)**

[Family doctor: acrobat or drugstore clerk? (see comments)] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27; 143(48):2401–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244; discussion 245. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244–5. **(Dut)**

[Good medical care at the borderline of mental incompetence] Nagel HT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1657–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Disclosure of medical information after a patient's death: principles and recent developments in jurisprudence] Ploem MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1826–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Family doctor: acrobat or drugstore clerk? (letter; comment)] Romeijnders A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2401–3. **(Dut)**

[Confronting patients about a factitious disorder] van der Feltz–Cornelis CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18; 144(12):545–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[General practitioner: acrobat or drug store clerk? (letter; comment)] van Geel DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244; discussion 245. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2401–3. **(Dut)**

[Comments on separate consultations for second opinions (letter; comment)] van Geldorp G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19;144(8):399. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(9):2452–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(9):2471–5. **(Dut)**

[Nursing home care and euthanasia (letter)] Veelenturf CA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):226 **(Dut)**

[Setting limits in doctor–patient relationship] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):457–62 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

[Qualitative Health Research. Physician Patient relationship (editorial)] Saarelma O. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):5, 7, 9 **(Fin)**

[Plea for interdisciplinary dimension in medicine. The example of consent] Wolf M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should we give the examination results to the patients?] Tondeur M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medication compliance] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advance directives, a tool to humanize care] Olmari-Ebbing M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxonomy, attitudes and competence] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of the complaints and expectations of arthritis patients] Gibert E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;Suppl 13:S31–2 **(Fre)**

[Do networks improve physician-patient relations?] Kluge F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1403–4 **(Ger)**

[The behavioral code of "savoir faire" as a cover for physician helplessness? A contribution to the physician-patient relationship of the 18th century] Ritzmann I. **Gesnerus** 1999;56(3–4):197–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-morbidity as a responsibility: 1,000 illnesses—one health. The physician's image 200] Abendstein B. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substance of medical education, graduate and continuing education, especially regarding specialty boards—a contribution to the physician's image of tomorrow] Barolin G. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S57–9 **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000—requirements of education] Fleischhauer K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimedia learning program for medical consultation] Koerfer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep; 61(8–9):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000] Wirsching M. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S54–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000] Zapotoczky K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S46–9 **(Ger)**

[Implicit personality theories in dermatology. An empirical study on the image that physicians have of patients of diverse dermatologic diagnosis groups] Windemuth D, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient consultation and palliative care in neurology, e.g. in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Borasio GD, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):627–32 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic contract from the perspective of patient's rights] Broglie M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):M336–40 **(Ger)**

[Economization of caring. Rate setting as health care policy] Gmelin B. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):M214–21 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physician's mission is communication] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):104–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Daily routine in an HIV specialty practice. Ambulatory patient monitoring (interview by Waldtraut Paukstadt)] Gölz J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000;142(3 Suppl):27 **(Ger)**

[Exposing obsessive-compulsive patients: often only 3 simple questions are enough. The family physician as "facilitator of self-disclosure"] Hand I. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30;141(39):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respecting subjective perception of the patient. The "quality of life" concept changes medicine (editorial)] Herschbach P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):57 **(Ger)**

[Emnid survey of medical care. Patients are also discontent with politics (news)] Jentsch P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):64–5 **(Ger)**

[Tips for medical emergency care. Panic patients: supportive talk as first aid (news)] Kreutzberg K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):17 **(Ger)**

[Controversy regarding the patient charta. Vote of mistrust against physicians?] Loosen W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Do you treat adolescents? Therapy becomes a high wire act (interview by Werner Loosen)] Schulte-Markwort M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):67 **(Ger)**

[Targeted practice service for the patient. Help with smoking cessation] Vetter C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6; 142(26–27):35–6 **(Ger)**

[Illness behavior and expectations on physician-patient relationships of medical students in the second and fifth year of education] Hrabal V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jul;50(7):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Big brother in general practice: from cost effectiveness of participation in an international study from the viewpoint of a general practitioner] Pewsner D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 12;88(33):1305–6 **(Ger)**

[When patients and doctors don't speak the same language—concepts of interpretation practice] Weiss R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the incurably ill] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(7):153–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics of physician-patient relationship] Nedopil N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):198–203 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education of patients with inflammatory bowel diseases] von Wietersheim J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(12):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surveys on patient satisfaction in ambulatory care. Practicability, acceptance and relevance from the physician's perspective] Dierks ML, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical discretion in the past and today] Goerke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):716–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical confidentiality towards employers,health insurance medical services and health insurance companies from the point of view of a medical society] Kamps H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):754–62;discussion 773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of confidentiality in the hospital from the physician's point of view] Kienzle HF. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):746–52;discussion 753 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients' expectations of basic medical education] Kochen MM. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical confidentiality towards family, colleagues and the media from the legal point of view] Laufs A. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical discretion towards relatives, colleagues and the media from the physician's point of view] Richter-Reichhelm M. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical confidentiality towards health insurance, employment, state offices and health insurance companies—legal guidelines] Schreiber HL. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):762–6;discussion 773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation with regard to benefit-risk assessment and possible side effects of a long-term postmenopausal hormone substitution with estrogens-gestagens. New developments in hormone substitution therapy] Lauritzen C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):116–33 (106 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The other side of the coin] Biederman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):667–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Are there good ways to deliver bad news about a child] Kie C, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):61–3 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Enhancing cultural sensitivity of psychiatrists emigrating from Russia to Israel] Knobler HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):249–52, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

Telling bad news Menahem S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 1; 138(5):404–6 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Israeli family physicians' attitudes to clinical guidelines for treatment of diabetes] Nakar S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 1;138(5):351–3, 424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physicians' reminders promote annual fecal occult blood testing compliance] Vinker S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1019–21, 1088, 1087 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Exemplary conduct of the teaching physicians is a big part of problem-oriented learning] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 9;141(15):813–5 **(Hun)**

[Exemplary conduct of teaching physicians is a big part of problem-oriented learning] Racz E. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 9;141(15):813–4; discussion 814–5 **(Hun)**

[The physician-patient relationship in the contexts of different medicines] Bignami G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999; 35(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician-patient therapeutic alliance within the solidarity pact for health] Bindi R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hard and soft medicine: 2 weights, or no weight, to assess the contributions (letter)] Moja EA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr–Jun;15(2):177–8 **(Ita)**

[Obstetric conduct in IUGR] Menditto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):15–24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioethics: what is the role of the physician and the professional nurse in the approach to the elderly cancer patient?] Pastorelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 90(7–8):268–70 **(Ita)**

[Narrative approach in clinical practice: competence of tomorrow's physician] Paci E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(7–8):344–6 **(Ita)**

[Patient-centered interviews in general practice] Saltini A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A patient uninformed about his illness became aware of his lung cancer when an anesthesiologist visited him for pain control] Takanishi T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective study of introducing self-determined treatment policy for the patients with hypopharyngeal cancer] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jul;102(7):918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Who demands physicians' loyalty? (editorial)] Aarseth HP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1119 **(Nor)**

[How do we talk about smoking to smokers? (editorial)] Finset A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30;120(14):1615 **(Nor)**

[Is the general practice system based on men's premises? The pressure against the clock as a stressful factor in the physician-patient relation] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4579–80 (8 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Internet and the physician-patient relationship—from "thank you" to "why"?] Hjortdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Meeting between experts (editorial)] Jodalen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2242 **(Nor)**

[Patient centered medicine—a review with emphasis on the background and documentation] Meland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2253–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Just talk? (editorial)] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):298 **(Nor)**

[What is the most important for the patient in the meeting with a general practitioner?] Steine S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Words and language used by patients when describing consultation with general practitioners] Steine S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physician-patient relations: sympathy or empathy?] Gaertner H. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personalization concepts of medical ethics in the teachings of John Paul II.] Gubała W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3–4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otolaryngologist and his patient] Janczewski G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):207–12 **(Pol)**

[The patient-physician relationship: towards humanization of medical practice] Caprara A, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Compliance - a decisive factor in physician-patient relations and treatment effectiveness] Lapin IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):15–8 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The ethical-legal problems of physician and patient relationships] Zyiatdinov KSh. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physician-patient relations in tuberculosis] Valiev RSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychologic aspects of the physician's work] Chulkova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(1):94–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The physician-patient relationship in post-modernism] López Gastón AR. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999; 29(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The management trap in medicine. Introduction to a needed discussion] Rodenstein DO. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec; 35(11):544–9 **(Spa)**

[Health care and communication with the terminal cancer patient and his family in a health area] Belderrain Belderrain P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How could we improve the results of our health counseling? (editorial)] Cebrià Andreu J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15;25(4):207–8 **(Spa)**

[Affection-based medicine, family medicine, and university (letter; comment)] Buitrago F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 4;113(19):757–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):173–5. **(Spa)**

[Doctor: how much longer will I live? (editorial)] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):658–9 **(Spa)**

[Medical confidentiality and sick day lists (letter; comment)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13; 113(16):637. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Apr 24;112(14):544–5. **(Spa)**

[Medical ethics in the world's market. Hippocratic fidelity or enterprise fidelity] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physician-patient relationship and the health care system (letter; comment)] Berger Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1139–42. Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1998 Nov;126(11):1405–6. **(Spa)**

[Improving the quality of clinical interview teaching: evaluation of an intervention with medical students] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physician-patient relationship in neurological diseases] Duarte-Garcia Luis J. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15; 29(7):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attachment theory: a biological basis for the patient-physician relation?] D'Elia G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Paternalistic views on the physician-patient relation and sick-leave certificates (letter)] Hansson A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):872 **(Swe)**

["And how will it be in the future...?" Patients' needs of meaning can be met—or obstructed] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3086–9 **(Swe)**

[Medical technology—a godsent gift or a complement to a dialogue-based medicine?] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3108–9 **(Swe)**

[Listen more to patients and their relatives (letter)] Johansson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5483, 5485 **(Swe)**

[When a patient can choose his own physician: the female "discussing" one or the male "authoritative" one?] Josephson U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5329–30 **(Swe)**

[A new element in the medical education at the Karolinska Institute. Medical students are training contact with patients guided by qualified instructors] Lundin A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 6;96(40):4350–1 **(Swe)**

[Does the vision about the democratic treatment of the patient remain?] Nikku N. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22; 96(51–52):5770–3 **(Swe)**

[Quackery or physicians—a question of reliance (letter)] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3880 **(Swe)**

[About knowledge and knowledge development within general practice. General practitioners meet questions of life in their medical version] Rudebeck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 19;97(3):170–4 **(Swe)**

[The special physician–patient relation in connection to chronic fatigue syndrome. Anthropologists and physicians search for a new contact–model] Sachs L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 19;97(3):176–8, 181 **(Swe)**

[Interpreting messages from across knowledge boundaries in health care encounters] Sachs L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3752–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 4. See the whole person—not only the patient] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29; 97(13):1570–1 **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 3. Know yourself—and be yourself] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15; 97(11):1292–3 **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 10. Language, a tool and a fire] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3096–7 **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 6. "It's not possible to become a good physician without true compassion"] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2104–5 **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 9. Sensitive listening requires presence] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 7; 97(23):2884–5 **(Swe)**

[A moment in medicine, part 8. Just enough of closeness—the balance between closeness and distance] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2636–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIAN REFUSAL TO TREAT see **REFUSAL TO TREAT**

PHYSICIAN SELF-REFERRAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Improved access for patients or health care fraud? Hospital provision of office space to physicians. Vernaglia LW. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jan;83(1):26–8

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

Medicine and industry, medicine as industry. Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):181

Medical school matriculants' perceptions of physician competencies and qualities. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):511–2

Persisting misconceptions of Belgian physicians and nurses about cancer pain treatment. Devulder J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Dec;54(6):346–50

Introduction: sexual dysfunction—what every practitioner should know. Regan JB. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(4):295 (0 ref.)

'Be the doctor, always'. Toombs JD. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 1;60(5):1576, 1579

The choice between Chinese medicine and Western medicine practitioners by Hong Kong adolescents. Lau JT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):131–9

Colorectal cancer screening and surveillance practices by primary care physicians: results of a national survey [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1551–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1393–4.

Physician–industry interactions: greater awareness of downsides needed [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15;57(6):524

Observations on the conference: a physician's perspective. Petty BG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 15; 57(6):594–5

Economics of using pharmacists as advisers to physicians in risk–sharing contracts. Zunker RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):753–5

Physicians and drug company sales representatives [letter; comment] Davis GF. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):432–3 . Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):149–52. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):182–3.

Encounters between physicians and pharmaceutical sales representatives [letter; comment] Yarnall SR. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):431–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):149–52.

Reproductive physician–scientists for the twenty–first century. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):934–9 (24 ref.)

Physician firearm ownership as a predictor of firearm injury prevention practice. Becher EC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1626–8

The role of emergency physicians in the care of the child in school. Abrunzo T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 35(2):155–61

Selling products out of the office. Ethics and Human Rights Committee. Povar GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):863–4

Washington State's model of physician leadership in cardiac outcomes reporting [see comments] Goss JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):695–701. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Sep;70(3):693–4.

Physician leadership in cardiac outcomes reporting [editorial; comment] O'Connor GT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(3):693–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Sep;70(3):695–701.

A call to leadership: Project Access—helping the uninsured community by community [editorial] Uhlig PN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):354–5

Physician disclosure of healthy personal behaviors improves credibility and ability to motivate. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):287–90

Lying for patients: physician deception of third–party payers [see comments] Freeman VG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2263–70. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2223–4; discussion 2225. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2224; discussion 2225. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2224–5.

Do anticoagulation clinics treat patients more effectively than physicians? [letter; comment] Lesho EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):243. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Aug 10–24;158(15):1641–7.

Physician, nurse, and social worker collaboration in primary care for chronically ill seniors. Sommers LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1825–33

Men's health: we need outside help [letter; comment] Hays R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1213. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):797–9.

The clinician–scientist in the 21st century. Larkins RG. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):68–70

Helicopter transport: can physicians save lives? [editorial; comment] Cameron PA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct; 69(10):690–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Oct;69(10):697–701.

Addition of physicians to paramedic helicopter services decreases blunt trauma mortality [see comments] Garner A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):697–701. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Oct;69(10):690–1.

Addition of physicians to paramedic helicopter services decreases blunt trauma mortality: comment [letter] Walker C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):681

Helping refugee doctors. The new asylum act may make it easier to help small numbers of refugee doctors [editorial] Adams K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):887–8

Doctors who are unsympathetic to colleagues who are psychologically vulnerable [letter] Bolsover GN. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):635–6

Revalidation is the answer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Buckley G. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1180–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1183–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1185–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1188–90. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1191–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1072.

Revalidation of doctors in Canada [see comments] Dauphinee WD. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1188–90 (8 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.

Pens are certainly more portable than computers [letter] Finegold L. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1073

AMA sets up "union" for employed doctors [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):806

Medicine to serve an ageing society. Retired doctors could have a role [letter; comment] Hall GH. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):447. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1450–1.

Doctors arrested and beaten up in Turkey [news] Jones J. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1323

Israel's doctors take industrial action [news] Siegel–Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1292

The GMC: where now? It must put the public first but listen to doctors and be bold with its reforms. General Medical Council [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 May 20; 320(7246):1356

Should GMC leaders be put to the sword? No, doctors must work together [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8; 321(7253):61

Post–traumatic stress disorder in doctors involved in the Omagh bombing [letter; comment] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1276. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1609.

What should surgeons write? O'Connell PR. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):132–4

Attitudes and practices of physicians and naturopaths toward herbal products, including use during pregnancy and lactation. Einarson A, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Spring;7(1):45–9

Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern–Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):244–6

Survey of attitudes of UK clinical oncologists towards radionuclide therapy [see comments] Rowell NP. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):232–9. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(4):219–20.

Promoting parental leave for female and male physicians. Gender Issues Committee of the Council of Ontario Faculties of Medicine. Lent B, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30; 162(11):1575–6

MDs worried about access to care, CMA survey indicates [news] Martin S. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):869

"Is everyone as tired as I am?" The CMA's physician survey results, 1999 [news] Martin S. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19; 161(8):1020–1

Any doctors hiding in the family tree? [news] OReilly M. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):435

Military medical service no longer has MD at helm [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):561

Are MDs at risk when they don't offer patients new medical technologies? [news] Silversides A. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13; 162(12):1738

Creating a physician web site: Part One. Elliott B. **Del Med J** 2000 May;72(5):215–7

Benefits of a multidisciplinary approach in the management of recurrent diabetic foot ulceration in Lithuania: a prospective study. Dargis V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1428–31

Management of pituitary incidentalomas. A survey of British and American endocrinologists. Howlett TA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;29(1):223–30, xi

Physical abuse—physicians knowledge and reporting attitude in Israel. Offer–Shechter S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):53–8

Unexplained symptoms in primary care: perspectives of doctors and patients. Hartz AJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):144–52

The physician survey on the postconcussion and whiplash syndromes in Greece [letter] Stranjalis G, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):176–8

Should doctors bargain collectively with HMOs? [news] Seddon J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Aug;73(8):26

Violence towards doctors in Turkey [letter; comment] Kulasoglu H, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):217. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Jun;60(6):414–8.

The docs behind the dot–coms. Bell H. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):17–24

Lateral thinking in clinical practice [letter; comment] Potdar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jan;36(1):100–1. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Sep;35(9):867–9.

Effects of changing Medicaid fees on physician participation and enrollee access. Coburn AF, et al. **Inquiry** 1999 Fall; 36(3):265–79

Physicians' decision–making in incompetent elderly patients: a comparative study between Austria, Germany (East, West), and Sweden. Eisemann M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):313–24

Don't jump the gun.... Foster J. **Iowa Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 90(1):27

Reporting impaired drivers. Freeman J. **Iowa Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;90(1):11

Guidelines for selecting a medical herbalist for consultation and referral: consulting a medical herbalist. Libster M. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):457–62

Additional information and comments on guidelines for selecting an herbalist [letter] Upton R. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):503–4

Deceiving insurance companies [letter] McFall CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):860, 862

The noble lie [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):556, 558, 560

Let dietitians, not physicians, write diet prescriptions in hospital settings [letter] Hagan DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):21

The effect of race and sex on physicians' recommendations for cardiac catheterization. Lynn J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1390

Factors associated with inconsistent diagnosis of dementia between physicians and neuropsychologists. MacKnight C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1294–9

AMWA physicians' views of and experiences with complementary and alternative medicine. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Fall;54(4):203–4

Do physicians judge a study by its cover? An investigation of journal attribution bias. Christakis DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):773–8

Life span of Japanese male medical doctors. Nishi M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(5):315–9

Comparison of nurse– and physician–determined clinic blood pressure levels in patients referred to a hypertension clinic: implications for subsequent management. La Batide–Alanore A, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):391–8

Federal government issues "fraud alert" to physicians [news] **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;98(4):153–4

Public health education opportunities for physicians in Louisiana. Overstreet KB. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Feb; 152(2):78–82

My thoughts on doctors. Charoongkijanan W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):947–55

Health professionals have an ethical duty... [editorial] Williams A. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):85–8

Midwife or doctor: a study of pregnant women making delivery decisions. Galotti KM, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):320–9

Discrimination among major health plans plague nation's minority physicians and patients. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):103–4

Family and medicine [editorial] Dorion D. **J Otolaryngol**

2000 Feb;29(1):1
Oncology staff recognition of depressive symptoms on videotaped interviews of depressed cancer patients: implications for designing a training program. Passik SD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 May;19(5):329–38
Let's take PORCC (pork) out of the barrel [editorial] Weinstein L. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):87
Impact of pediatric ethics consultations on patients, families, social workers, and physicians. Yen BM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):373–8
For debate: the virtuous public health physician. Horner JS. **J Public Health Med** 2000 Mar;22(1):48–53
The physician as educator [editorial] [see comments] Dornan TL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):414–6 . Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):112.
Learning from discordance in patient and physician global assessments of systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity. Neville C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):675–9
Things do not get better by being left alone. The physician and complementary medicine [editorial; comment] Perlman AI. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1332–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1365–72.
Diminished medical morale syndrome. A profession's impairment. Crawshaw R. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jul; 96(7):304–9
Gifts to physicians from the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Edwards DA. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2656; discussion 2657–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):391–3.
Gifts to physicians from the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Howard SM. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2655–6; discussion 2657–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80.
Gifts to physicians from the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2656–7; discussion 2657–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80.
Interactions between physicians and the health care technology industry [comment] [see comments] Tenery RM Jr. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):391–3. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2656; discussion 2657–8.
Gifts to physicians from the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Vollmann J. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31; 283(20):2656; discussion 2657–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80.
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry: is a gift ever just a gift? [see comments] Wazana A. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):373–80. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):391–3. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2655–6; discussion 2657–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2656; discussion 2657–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2656–7; discussion 2657–8.
Political solicitation of physicians [letter] Willett LR. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):41
When doctors become agents of the state [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):245
Medical migration and inequity of health care [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):177. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):245–6.
Human-rights groups express alarm at prosecution of Turkish doctors [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1167
Work-related stress: can it be a thing of the past? [news] Bonn D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):124
Two heads are better than one [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1620
Medical migration: who are the real losers? [see comments] Bundred PE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):245–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):177.
Japanese physicians and public respect [letter; comment] Suzuki R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):598–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):995.
Health workers at risk. Welsh J. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5; 356(9228):503
Physician experience with an optical image guidance system for sinus surgery. Metson RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):972–6
Discordance between patients and their physicians in the assessment of lupus disease activity: relevance for clinical trials. Yen JC, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):660–70 (45 ref.)
Short-term international medical service. Woods JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):311–3
Decision making of clinical teams: communication patterns and diagnostic error. Christensen C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–50
Driving and the physician: a (more) modest proposal. Friedman JH. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):426
Driving policy issues and the physician. Ott BR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):428–31
Reading for empathy. Herman J. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb; 54(2):167–8
Complementary and alternative medicine: an educational, attitudinal and research challenge [editorial; comment] Lewith GT. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 7;172(3):102–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 7;172(3):105–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 7;172(3):110–3.
Disasters, the media and doctors. Nocera A. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 7;172(3):137–9
Job satisfaction of doctors in Negeri Sembilan. Sararaks S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Sep;52(3):257–63
Specialty choices of male and female doctors in Malaysia. Zulkifli A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):327–33
Dedicated physicians strive to improve society. Hoyle H. **Mich Med** 1999 Oct;98(10):36–7
To be a physician. Foster DW. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Mar; 67(2):133–5
Genetic testing: a physician's perspective. Menasha JD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Mar;67(2):144–51
Medical professionalism in society [see comments] Wynia MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90.
Herbert C. Conaway, Jr, MD [interview] Conaway HC Jr. **N J Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):16–22
Doctors as managers [letter; comment] Crowley J. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):260. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Apr 14;113(1107):112–3.
Physician proposals could cost biotechs thousands [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):707
Physician-scientists: mind the gap [editorial] **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):605
Physicians' knowledge and practices regarding natural family planning. Stanford JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):672–8
An addendum to the Hippocratic oath? [editorial] Guanche CA. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):915–6
One year later [editorial] Fadem SZ. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):509–11
Questions and reflections. How to be a quadruple threat. Epstein SK. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):42–3
Auto erotic, M.D. [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):292
Intraoperative intermittent lower-extremity massage for the surgeon with proven medical benefit [letter] Tzarnas CD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1208
Medcast: evaluation of an intelligent pull technology to support the information needs of physicians. Anderson JG, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:466–70
Why the physician-scientist? Why the Association of American Physicians? Glickman RM. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Sep–Oct;111(5):463–6
Practice corner- : morale in healthcare: why not go over the side? [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):976
The compliance of doctors and nurses with do-not-resuscitate orders in Germany and Sweden. Richter J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):203–9
Basic resuscitation--knowledge and skills of full-time medical practitioners at public hospitals in northern province. Ragavan S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May; 90(5):504–8
'Is this treatment worth while?' How to read the medical journals. Rheeder P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):37–9
Lifestyle satisfaction of rural, South Dakota, family practice physicians. Boles AL, et al. **S D J Med** 2000 Jun; 53(6):235–40
Variations in sick-listing practice among male and female physicians of different specialities based on case vignettes. Englund L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar; 18(1):48–52
Attitudes to health care prioritisation methods and criteria among nurses, doctors, politicians and the general public. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1529–39
Adherence to prescription medications among medical professionals. Corda RS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):585–9
Use of HFE mutation analysis for hereditary hemochromatosis: the need for physician education in the translation of basic science to clinical practice. Kohli M, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):469–71
Physician participation and nonparticipation in Medicaid managed care: the TennCare experience. Sloan FA, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1064–70
Physicians' attitudes toward pain and the use of opioid analgesics: results of a survey from the Texas Cancer Pain Initiative. Weinstein SM, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):479–87
Prognosis - what does the clinician associate with this notion? Windeler J. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):425–30
Physicians and unions: an oxymoron? [editorial] Clousson JP. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):403–5
Hamilton county physicians' experience with managed care. Taslimi MM, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):133–5
Doctors "give back" to make their communities ... and their world ... a better place. Williams B. **Tenn Med** 2000 Aug; 93(8):283–6
Why politics? Duffner D. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec;95(12):13–4
Good Samaritans. Francisco CJ. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun; 96(6):60–2
Clinicians in private practice give generously in teaching time [letter] Farr CM. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):82
Pharmaceutical advertising revenue and physician organizations: how much is too much? [see comments] Glassman PA, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):234–8. Comment in: West J Med 1999 Oct;171(4):238–9.
Physicians' unions must be able to strike. Goodman CD. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):297–8
Health professionals cannot be silent witnesses [comment] Iacopino V. **West J Med** 2000 May;172(5):304–5. Comment on: West J Med 2000 May;172(5):301–4.
Medical tourism as medical harm to the Third World: Why? For whom? [editorial] Bezruchka S. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):77–8
Amchhi inji-ne, the English doctor: Part 1. Clarke C. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter;10(4):256–60
[Are younger physicians satisfied with their education? (letter; comment)] Engberg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2581–2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1076–9. **(Dan)**
[War or peace between otorhinolaryngologists and hospital audiologists? (letter; comment)] Fogh A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 8;162(19):2762–3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Nov 22;161(47):6496–500. **(Dan)**
[A jubilee, that cannot be celebrated] Genefke I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7077–9 **(Dan)**
[Professional prestige and gender--clinical scientific staff in Copenhagen as an example] Henningsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Philosophical exercises] Schaffalitzky de Muckadell C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29;162(22):3205–6 **(Dan)**
[Medical graduates from the Odense University 1972–1998. Recruitment and employment] Siboni K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The exam request seen by the radiologist, the report seen by the clinician (letter; comment)] Touche D. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):166. Comment on: J Radiol 1999 Aug;80(8):855–8. **(Fre)**
[The search for medical information on the World Wide Web] Cappeliez O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Dec;20(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Professional lives and families of physicians] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2133–4 **(Fre)**
[National education physician's strike (editorial)] Aptel E, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):389–90 **(Fre)**
[Physicians' opinions and practices on the use of medical referrals at hospitals] François P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The new molecular physician: engineer, soothsayer or health advisor?] Mauron A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical remarks on the state of research in Germany (letter; comment)] Minne HW. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):181–2 . Comment on: Med Klin 1999 May 15;94(5):282–9. **(Ger)**
[Vaccinations for physicians and medical personnel] Jilg W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Projection of the number of multiple sclerosis patients in Germany] Hein T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical aspects of telemedicine--chip cards--electronic reception and more (short report)] Fleck E. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):792;discussion 793–4 **(Ger)**
[Data protection in medical networks from the physician's point of view (short report)] Hüber G. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):785–6;discussion 793–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical confidentiality towards family, colleagues and the media from the legal point of view] Laufs A. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical discretion towards relatives, colleagues and the media from the physician's point of view] Richter-Reichhelm M. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine during the Holocaust as reflected in the medical literature of the nineties] Farfel Z. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15; 138(10):890–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Medical dilemmas in the shadow of ghetto life according to the play "In the Cellar" by Y Sobol] Helman T. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):895–901 **(Heb)**
[Ethical obligations of physicians concerning alternative medicine] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):498–502 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Warning labels on medications--influence of warning labels and physicians' orders on patient behavior] Limony Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):592–6, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Professional assessment of senior physicians who immigrated to Israel up to 1996] Notzer N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul; 135(1–2):70–2, 87, 86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physicians' opinions about the patient rights law--a qualitative study] Steinmetz D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):88–90, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physicians' attitude toward the patients' rights law] Tabenkin H, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1050–4 **(Heb)**
[Testicular cancer--self-awareness and testicular self-examination in soldiers and physicians in the Israeli army] Tichler T, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug;139(3–4):102–5, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physicians' assessment of computerized prescribing] Zalman D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):434–40, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Exemplary conduct of teaching physicians is a big part of problem-oriented learning] Racz E. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 9;141(15):813–4; discussion 814–5 **(Hun)**
[Image of physicians as professionals (letter)] Aandahl EM.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4371 **(Nor)**
[Medicine and art (see comments)] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 20;119(25):3800–3 (61 ref.) . Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4370. **(Nor)**
[Equality takes time—a lot is left to do] Gjerberg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):89 **(Nor)**
[The future is light—there are only three problems] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):12 **(Nor)**
[The use of Internet among Norwegian physicians] Nylenna M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30; 119(29):4342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The manpower market for physicians in the Nordic countries 1980–2000] Skoglund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The rules of the drug industry association is contempt of physicians (letter)] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3187 **(Nor)**
[The education of occupational physicians practicing in the European Union countries: problems and proposal for the resolution] Boczkowski A, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(6):593–600 **(Pol)**
[The trajectory towards alternative medicines: an analysis of health professionals' social representations] Queiroz MS. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The physician–scientist: from academy to partnership (editorial; comment] Rasslan S. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):93–4. Comment on: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):152–6. **(Por)**
[Physician and state, public health and law] Shevchenko IuL. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–13 **(Rus)**
[Control and assessment of the quality of professional competence among physicians and students] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patients, physicians, and medications in the "global village" (editorial)] Dal-Ré R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5; 112(20):782–4 **(Spa)**
[The determination of arterial pressure by the physician or the nurse: its relation to ambulatory pressure and left ventricular mass. The MAPA–Madrid Group. Monitorización Ambulatoria de la Presión Arterial (Ambulatory Monitoring of Arterial Pressure)] Martínez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Moral setting in medical practice (editorial)] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):696–8 **(Spa)**
[Experience in the management of the HIV patient among the physicians of the Secretaria de Salud] Magis–Rodriguez C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Unemployed physicians with foreign background need help from the labor union (letter)] **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8; 96(49):5486 **(Swe)**
[Dr Knock—a satire which has become a reality (letter) (see comments)] Ahnell LG. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23; 97(8):874. Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Jun 7;97(23):2894, 2896. **(Swe)**
[Attitude toward Jewish physicians 1938–1939. Racism or labor union policy?] Andolf G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5256–7, 5260–2 **(Swe)**
[The Medical Society and immigration of physicians, 1. Caring for the patients or protectionism?] Andolf G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4946–8 **(Swe)**
[The medical society and immigration 2. "The foreign policy situation" as an alibi for decisions and attitudes] Andolf G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5107–10 **(Swe)**
[All physicians—not only physicians in charge need leadership training] Boström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1703–6, 1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[How do physicians keep updated with the progress in medicine? Traditional information resources are still of interest—the Internet is coming] Garpenby P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 6;96(40):4343–6 **(Swe)**
[Travel reports in the Lakartidningen: enthusiasm over the "new Europe"—but also critical observations] Käärik U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5262–4 **(Swe)**
["Import of physicians" as a recurrent debate topic of the 1930's. Physician surplus as the major motif of Swedish resistance] Käärik U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17; 96(46):5114–8 **(Swe)**
[The shortage of physicians: private practitioners over the age of 65 are the real manpower reserve (letter)] Medén-Britth G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1739 **(Swe)**
[What to do about an employer who takes shelter behind barricades of monopolistic enterprises? (letter)] Meder B. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4410 **(Swe)**
[Physicians employed by the insurance authority take their responsibility. We don't oppose scrutiny by a supervising authority] Netz P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12; 97(15):1863–4 **(Swe)**
[Physicians and the spirit of the time 1930–1950. Situation on the labour market was the reason for prohibition of the import of physicians] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):16–7 **(Swe)**
[Repair the consequences of the Adel reform of municipal employment of physicians (letter)] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3299 **(Swe)**
[Patient safety can be increased by a committee scrutinizing physicians employed by insurance authorities] Olofsson C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1586 **(Swe)**
[The silence concerning salaries depends on the monopoly of the manager (letter)] Sjövall A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5342–3 **(Swe)**
[Private practitioners and the 65-year age limit: no savings gained when well-functioning practices are counteracted (letter)] Södermark T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14; 97(24):3004 **(Swe)**
[Physicians aged 65 and over and the national health insurance (letter)] Södermark T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2250–2252 **(Swe)**
[Moment in medicine, part 5. Is kindness a must for a physician?] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12; 97(15):1858–9 **(Swe)**
[The debate on physicians' morals must go on!] von Schreeb J. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4406–7 **(Swe)**
[Consequences of the "seven crowns' reform"—physician—from a free professional to an employee with regulated working hours] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 9;97(6):621–2 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rural and urban physicians: does the content of their Medicare practices differ? [see comments] Baldwin LM, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Spring;15(2):240–51. Comment in: J Rural Health 1999 Spring;15(2):210–1.

ECONOMICS

Physician impact on the total cost of care. Taheri PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):432–5
Future employment of allopathic medical graduates. Bujawansa BG. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):6–8 (7 ref.)
Physician payment for the care of homeless people [letter] Hwang SW, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):170–1
The three ages of a doctor's income. Hartman V. **Hosp Med** 1998 Dec;59(12):979
South Korean doctors end crippling strike [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):54
HMO penetration and physicians' earnings. Hadley J, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1116–27
Wellness activities address inequities. Dobson R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):107–21
Gender comparisons of income expectations in the USA at the beginning of medical school during the past 28 years. Hojat M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(11):1665–72
Is claims review necessary? [letter] Blackburn R. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar;96(3):11
Getting paid. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):52–4
[Career opportunities for female and male physicians in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):322–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients with sexually transmitted diseases and the physicians delivering care as elements in the medical services market] Martynenko AV. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

The Jewish physician in the post–Columbus era. Supplement. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–93
Asthma among the famous. Arthur F. Hurst (1879–1944), British physician. Hurst A. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar–Apr;19(2):102–5
Who was Osler? [letter] Gutknecht DR. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):76–7
Moses Maimonides [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):242. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Sep 13;159(16):1841–5.
The price of coffins: specious arguments by eminent doctors against the dangers of tobacco [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):361] [see comments] Cowen P. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1621–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804–5.
The holistic gaze in German medicine, 1890–1930. Hau M. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Fall;74(3):495–524
The culture of physician autonomy; 1900 to the present. Pont EA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):98–113; discussion 113–9
The medical profession in Vienna and the Nazi regime. Gröger H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):286–90
Alexander Pope (1688–1744): his spinal deformity and his doctors. Sharma OP. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1235–7
Pens and needles: the physician as writer. Fanning M. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):72–4
William E. Allen, Jr, MD, FACR: pioneering physician and leader. Oestreich AE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Jul; 91(7):414–8
Doctors' status: changes in the past millennium. Lázaro J. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV17
Gatling and Guillotin. Two physicians far afield. Mitchell RE Jr. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):292–5
Dueling doctors. Keane JR. **South Med J** 2000 Sep; 93(9):868–72
[The self-portrait of physicians in 1900—illustrations in the DMW] Weseloh C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 7; 125(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Justinus Kerner. Comments on cover illustration] Naumann M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):510 **(Ger)**
[The physicians of Friedrich von Hardenberg and Sophie von Kühn] Weiss HF. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persecuted and murdered pediatricians of Austria—a belated memorial (editorial)] Gadner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):741–2 **(Ger)**
[Fate of the Viennese Jewish pediatricians 1938–1945 (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1051)] Seidler E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians and medicine in Moliere's plays] Barzilai M. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 15;136(4):326–30 **(Heb)**
[Dr. Shaul Tchernichowski: physician, poet and lover of mankind] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):75–6 **(Heb)**
[Dr. Francois Rabellais: monk, physician, laughing philosopher and writer] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1; 134(11):910–2 **(Heb)**
[Physicians in developing Hungarian veterinary medicine and veterinarians' education] Gorka T. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 14;141(20):1085–7 **(Hun)**
[Lives of military physicians after the surrender at Világos] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 25;141(26):1463–4 **(Hun)**
[Elections in Hungary—Physicians and pharmacists in the independent government 1861–1862] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 9;141(2):85–8 **(Hun)**
[Anton Chekhov—a self-deceiver?] Lund PJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The participation of physicians in creating the first prototypes and improving diving equipment and the methodology for dives] Nikitin IuF. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(6):62–5 **(Rus)**
[I.M. Popov'ian – physician, researcher, public figure] Nushtaev IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Medical professionals among A.S.Pushkin's friends (part I)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):64–8 **(Rus)**
[Medical professionals surrounding A.S.Pushkin (part II)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):66–70 **(Rus)**
[The managers of the epidemic-control service at the fronts and in the fleets in World War II (on the 55th anniversary of the Great Victory)] Knopov MSh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):115–8 **(Rus)**
[Contributions of the medical community to the Mexican revolution] de Micheli-Serra A. **Gac Med Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;136(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Apropos physicians and the spirit of the time 1930–1950: the German influence was normative for our culture] Blomquist B. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):499 **(Swe)**
[Physicians and the spirit of the time. The situation on the labor market is not an excuse (letter)] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):502 **(Swe)**
[Membership in associations connected to the Third Empire of elected representatives of the Swedish Medical Society. The Medical Society should contribute with study material to a planned knowledge center] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3306–8 **(Swe)**
[The "father" of cornflakes was a physician—he created a gigantic health resort for the rich America] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1282–3 **(Swe)**
[Ancient medicine is based on nature philosophy. Alkmaion and Empedokles, philosophers and physicians seeking natural explanations] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):44–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lying for patients may be a violation of federal Law [letter; comment] Myers MT Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2223–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2263–70.
American MDs reject moratorium on capital punishment [news] Korcok M. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 25;163(2):197
The last trial of a Nazi doctor [letter] Mirzaei S, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):498, 500
MDs get jail terms, fines as new police squad targets health fraud [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):591
Unfair trade practices [letter] Ripps R. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb; 64(2):119
Protecting medicine's professionalism [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 2000 Feb;64(2):120
Challenging a negative report. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):395–7
The private lives of professionals. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1649–51
A physician's liability for mistakes of a physician assistant. Gore CL. **J Leg Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):125–42
AMA litigation center pushes for physician rights. Scoggins L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):68–9
Placing decision-making back in physicians' hands. Negotiation unit developed to restore balance and control of patient care. Farrell K. **Mich Med** 1999 Oct;98(10):24–31
Restoring power to physicians and patients. Congressman Nick Smith. Higgins J. **Mich Med** 1999 Oct;98(10):18–9
Infected physicians and invasive procedures: national policy and legal reality. Tereskerz PM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999; 77(4):511–29, iii (39 ref.)
Physician's profile helps patients and doctors. Codey RJ. **N J Med** 2000 Apr;97(4):25–6

UK plans to encourage physician scientists [news] Dickson D. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):490
Questioning electronic signatures [letter] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar;96(3):11
Antitrust relief. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 2000 May;96(5):33–5
Provider tax must finally be removed [editorial] Sporck FT. **W V Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;95(6):295
[The rights of patients—medical concerns] Thiry E. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Charges for selected medical performances. Legal bases] Biermann E, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):suppl 170–8 **(Ger)**
[The legal significance of a patient's testament for the physician (letter; comment)] Diercks TR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 3;125(9):272. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Aug 6;124(31–32):945–7. **(Ger)**
[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to contract physicians. I. (letter)] Hoberg R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1026–7 **(Ger)**
[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to contract physicians. II. (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1027–8 **(Ger)**
[Liability of a hospital physician for birth injury. Decision of the Zweibrücken Court of Appeals, 20 October 1998] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1; 124(39):1153–4 **(Ger)**
[Violation of traffic regulations by physicians on emergency calls. Decision of the Bavarian High Regional Court on November 22, 1999] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;125(14):440–1 **(Ger)**
[Administrative duty to inform at the completion of the selective payment agreement] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 5;125(18):576–7 **(Ger)**
[What is permitted for physicians with respect to advertising?] Broglie M. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 40(11):M340–4 **(Ger)**
[Data protection in medical networks for the point of view of a representative for data protection] Garstka H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):781–4;discussion 793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Confidentiality and the refusal to give evidence] Lilie H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec; 93(10):766–73;discussion 773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects: nonbinding recommendations or jurisdiction upon medicine?] Ulsenheimer K. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar; 89(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjects of the risk assessment] Bertocco S. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Apr–Jun;21(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Guidelines and responsibility of the physician] Vagnoli ET. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):1–2 **(Ita)**
[The ethical-legal problems of physician and patient relationships] Zyiatdinov KSh. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicians and justice (III) : the physician as defendant] Ortega Pérez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):656–9 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians and justice (IV): the clinical history] Ortega Pérez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):660–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians and justice (II): the physician as witness or as expert] Ortega Pérez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep; 199(9):603–5 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians and Justice (I): aid to the Justice System] Ortega Pérez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):530–2 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The surgical balancing act. MacFarlane JK. **Am J Surg** 2000 May;179(5):345–8
The facts of life about physician unions. Unland JJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):1–4
Physician collective bargaining: a turning point in U.S. medicine. Scheffler RM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):1071–6
Physician unionization: to be or not to be [editorial] Stulc JP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;98(2):78–81
Is physician unionization good for patients or physicians [letter] Murray MK. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):5–6
Pediatric adolescent gynecologists—is there a union in your future? [editorial] Sanfilippo JS. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):1–3
Medibank and the Doctors Reform Society. Liebhold A. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 3;173(1):22–3
Leading physicians into the new millennium. MSMS introduces new services to meet members changing needs. Higgins J. **Mich Med** 1999 Nov;98(11):28–34
Physicians for responsible negotiation: launching a non-union. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;99(3):36–8
It could happen here [see comments] Perrotta D. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar;96(3):36 (0 ref.). Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Jun;96(6):9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Medicine and the arts. Doc in a Box. Burton RA. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):724–5
A study of the factors that influence physicians' commitments to change their practices using learning diaries. Campbell C, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S34–6
A comparison of the personality profiles of internal medicine residents, physician role models, and the general population. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1327–33
Empathy, humanism, and the professionalization process of medical education. Marcus ER. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1211–5
Interns' self-evaluations compared with their faculty's evaluations. Zonia SC, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):742
Informing patients of diagnostic mammography results: mammographer's opinions. Braeuning MP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 May;7(5):335–40
Overcoming the barriers to change: screening for colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Woolf SH. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1621–2, 1628. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1759–68.
Collaboration among emergency medicine physician researchers and statisticians: resources and attitudes. Buderer NM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):692–4
The hospitalist movement: caution lights flashing at the crossroads [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Am J Med** 2000 May; 108(7):597–8
How surgeon age affects posttreatment surveillance strategies for upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients. Clark JG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):217–22
Personality traits of anaesthetists and physicians: an evaluation using the Cloninger Temperament and Character Inventory (TCI-125). Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):926–35
Reflections on a bone marrow transplant. Dohan MC. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4;132(7):589–90
Surgeons under stress (II). Update following the college seminar/workshop on pastoral care. Edgar M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(3 Suppl):87–8
Education and personal development: a reflection. Taylor CM. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):531–4 (20 ref.)
God, prayer, and coronary care unit outcomes: faith vs works? [letter; comment] Galishoff ML. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1877; discussion 1877–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2273–8.
Physicians' ethical beliefs about cost-control arrangements. Sulmasy DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13; 160(5):649–57
Attitudes and practices concerning the end of life: a comparison between physicians from the United States and from The Netherlands. Willems DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):63–8
A call to renew. Doctors who feel ground down can renew their spirits and their values [editorial] Clever LH. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1587–8
Doctors' arrogance blamed for retention of childrens' organs [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1359
Surgeons swear when operating: fact or myth? Palazzo FF, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1611
Doctors and theologians. Doctors may stop believing in the NHS [letter; comment] Pearce K. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22; 320(7242):1144. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1588–9.
A sentimental patient. Portmann J. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):17–22 (12 ref.)
Alternative medicine or alternatives to medicine? A physician's perspective. Schneiderman LJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):83–97 (81 ref.)
Managed care: effects on the physician–patient relationship. Shapiro RS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter; 9(1):71–81
New understanding of poverty and health [editorial] [see comments] McGregor M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec; 45:2837–45 (13 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:528. **(Eng, Fre)**
Integration of midwives into the Quebec health care system. L'Équipe d'Évaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes. Collin J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb; 91(1):116–20
Physicians' learning strategies. Slotnick HB. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2 Suppl):18S–23S (21 ref.)
MDs sceptical as BC gives stamp of approval to traditional Chinese medicine [news] Johnson T. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30; 161(11):1435–6
Parenting, puppies and practice: juggling and gender in medicine [comment] Phillips SP. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):637–40.
Substance abuse among physicians [news] Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1730
Interventions to promote collaboration between nurses and doctors. Zwarenstein M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000072 (2 ref.)
Physician-assisted suicide in Connecticut: physicians' attitudes and experiences. Curry L, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jul;64(7):403–12
Countertransference and empathic problems in therapists/helpers working with psychotraumatized persons. Klain E, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):466–72
Therapists' responses during psychotherapy of holocaust survivors and their second generation. Wardi D. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):479–85
Dermatologist and electrologist perspectives on laser procedures by nonphysicians. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):723–7
The short-term impact of a continuing medical education program on providers' attitudes toward treating diabetes. Sharp LK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):1929–32
Setting the scene for an ARI control programme: is it worthwhile in Saudi Arabia? Khoja TA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):111–7
The psychology of human error [letter; comment] Vickers MD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):578. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Mar;16(3):148–55.
Medical and lay views of irritable bowel syndrome. Dixon-Woods M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):108–13
Self-medication with vaginal antifungal drugs: physicians' experiences and women's utilization patterns. Sihvo S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):145–9
The balanced life: a discussion of stress in gynecologic oncology. Lagasse LD. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar; 76(3):301–4
Looking back, looking forward: straight talk about U.S. medicine [interview by Fitzhugh Mullan] Lundberg G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):117–23
Managed care and the imperative for a new professional ethic. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct; 19(5):100–11 (33 ref.)
What kind of patients and physicians value direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Gönül FF, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun; 3(3):215–26
Associations between primary care physician satisfaction and self-reported aspects of utilization management. Kerr EA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):333–49
Are nonspecific practice guidelines potentially harmful? A randomized comparison of the effect of nonspecific versus specific guidelines on physician decision making. Shekelle PG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1429–48
Managed care. Avoidance tactics [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):24
Can doctors self-manage stress? Herzberg J. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):272–4 (25 ref.)
Coping with change: 3. Taking care of your needs. Murray MF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):137–9
Opinions on and use of alternative medicine among physicians, nurses and clerks in northern Norway. Risberg T, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):493–8
Measuring the effects of managed care on physicians' perceptions of their personal financial incentives. Mitchell JM, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):134–45
Nurses' and doctors' attitudes towards suicidal behaviour in young people. Anderson M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Feb;37(1):1–11
Physician attitudes, self-estimated performance and actual compliance with locally peer-defined quality evaluation criteria. Saturno PJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):487–96
Patient, physician, and payer perceptions and misperceptions of willingness to pay for diagnostic certainty. Hirth RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):35–49
Prioritization attitudes among doctors and nurses examined by a scenario method. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):92–9
Withdrawal of life support—who should decide? Differences in attitudes among the general public, nurses and physicians [see comments] Sjökvist P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):949–54. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):893–5.
Are you being sued for malpractice? You don't have to face it alone! **Iowa Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;89(6):15
A paradigm shift—consequences and implications. Glick S. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):250
Impact of medical and nonmedical factors on physician decision making for HIV/AIDS antiretroviral treatment. Bogart LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):396–404
Emergency physician attitudes concerning intervention for alcohol abuse/dependence delivered in the emergency department: a brief report. Graham DM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(1):45–53
The physician-assisted suicide policy dilemma: a pilot study of the views and experiences of Connecticut physicians. Schwartz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999; 27(4):527–39; discussion 540–5
Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of geriatricians regarding patients with dementia who are potentially dangerous automobile drivers: a national survey [see comments] Cable G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2.
Attitude of cardiologists on the use of invasive procedures in frail older patients with coronary heart disease in Japan [letter] Kuzuya M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1173–4
New laws or better information and communication? [editorial; comment] Marottoli RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):18–22.
Consistency of physicians' legal standard and personal judgments of competency in patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Marson DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):911–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Aug;48(8):1014–6.
Why don't physicians use ethics consultation? Davies L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer;10(2):116–25

How physician communication influences recognition of depression in primary care [see comments] Carney PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):958–64. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):471.

Becoming an information master: using POEMs to change practice with confidence. Patient-Oriented Evidence that Matters [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 2000 Mar;49(3):276] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan; 49(1):63–7

Change in physician knowledge and attitudes after implementation of a pneumonia practice guideline. Halm EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):688–94

Managed care, time pressure, and physician job satisfaction: results from the physician worklife study [see comments] Linzer M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):441–50 . Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):517–8.

Why are physicians so upset about managed care? Luft HS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):957–66

At the coalface, but on the receiving end. Dewland P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):541–6

Stress and coping of the African-American physician. Post DM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):70–5

What accounts for physician opinions about midwifery in Canada [letter; comment] Beuby AN. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):604. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):399–407.

The nodule. Dougherty RJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;93(8):411–3

Family surrogacy and cancer disclosure: physician-family negotiation of an ethical dilemma in Japan. Long SO. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):31–42

Objectives of genetic counselling: differing views of purchasers, providers and users [letter; comment] Al-Jader L. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):357–8. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1998 Dec;20(4):404–8.

Why doctors get so cross in Crown Courts. Campbell-Tiech A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):387–8

A piece of My mind: A simple observation. Devonshire C. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2498

A study of patient clues and physician responses in primary care and surgical settings. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):1021–7

Are UK doctors particularly stressed? [letter] McManus IC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1358–9

Measuring physician job satisfaction in a changing workplace and a challenging environment. SGIM Career Satisfaction Study Group. Society of General Internal Medicine. Konrad TR, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1174–82

Tolerance of uncertainty of medical students and practicing physicians. Schor R, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):272–80

Refining the measurement of physician job satisfaction: results from the Physician Worklife Survey. SGIM Career Satisfaction Study Group. Society of General Internal Medicine. Williams ES, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1140–54

Judgmental psychology. Schwartz A. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan-Mar;20(1):142–3

Acceptable regret in medical decision making. Djulbegovic B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Sep;53(3):253–9

Medical personnel and death. Perez-Carceles MD, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(4):497–504

Physicians' perceptions of the status of adolescent health care within the military health system. Griffith JR, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):683–7

The Army American College of Physicians Annual Scientific Meeting: attendee motivation and educational value. Wheeler GA. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):211–3

Grand Rounds. Minnesota physicians on vacation. Bell H. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug;82(8):16–21

Time out. Physician sabbaticals can provide relief from burnout, a chance to learn new skills, and time for introspection. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug; 82(8):23–4

The existential ophthalmologist [editorial] [see comments] Bartley GB. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 16(1):1–3 (7 ref.). Comment in: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Jan;16(1):4–6.

Questions and reflections. The sirens' call. Gehlbach D. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):41

Self-reflection, learning, and sharing mistakes. Gianakos D. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):33–4

The role of the mind and emotions of patient and surgeon in the outcome of surgery [letter; comment] Petry JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2636–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Oct;104(5):1241–6.

Generalists' concerns about hospitalists [letter; comment] Beasley JW. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):21; discussion 21–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Sep;106(3):21–2, 25.

Preferred terms for users of mental health services among service providers and recipients [see comments] Sharma V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):203–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):677; discussion 677–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):677–8.

Impact of computerized quality of life screening on physician behaviour and patient satisfaction in lung cancer outpatients. Taenzer P, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 May-Jun;9(3):203–13

Physicians' own preferences to the limitation and withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy. Marik PE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Nov;42(3):197–201

How to stay sane in the crazy world of medicine. Murray D. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):222–4

Self medication/prescribing by medical practitioners [letter; comment] Sanders HR. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1116 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Mar;89(3):212.

Life-sustaining treatments: what doctors do, what they want for themselves and what elderly persons want. Carmel S. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(10):1401–8

Wellness activities address inequities. Dobson R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):107–21

Career preferences and the work-family balance in medicine: gender differences among medical specialists. Heiliger PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1235–46 (30 ref.)

Physicians' attitudes to and problems with truth-telling to cancer patients. Grassi L, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan;8(1):40–5

Publicity helps. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar;95(3):58–61

Prescription for cooperation. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):54–6

[Gender factors in the selection of training for a medical specialty] Du Moulin MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Career opportunities for female and male physicians in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):322–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians—failure in marriage?] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):4–8 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia—viewpoint of the practicing physicians] Hunziker A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Jul 22; 88(29–30):1235–8 **(Ger)**

[Physicians and vaccination against influenza: the experience of a Roman hospital] Arista AA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep-Oct;11(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the influences that affect the physician's perception of discharge summaries. A survey of outpatient department physicians] Zhou S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does disclosure of medical records to patients influence medical care?] Tanimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Telemedicine as means to recruit physicians to the districts] Andersen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2174–6 **(Nor)**

[What is burnout?] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical progress requires respectful physicians] Førde R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):99 **(Nor)**

[Is the general practice system based on men's premises? The pressure against the clock as a stressful factor in the physician-patient relation] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4579–80 (8 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians and alcohol—differences between the Nordic countries?] Kiviluoto L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2042 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation by public health physicians of collaboration and workload within municipal health services] Kolstrup N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The factors related to job satisfaction and professional burnout in the primary care physicians of Asturias] Olivar Castrillón C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude of primary care physicians to patients with an excessive consumption of alcohol] Rodríguez Fernández E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of clinical competence: to describe or to reconstruct? (editorial; comment)] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):109–10. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):132–9. **(Spa)**

[The physician and death] Piñera B. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun; 127(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anxiety before, under and after being on call duty—what can be done?] Alsén M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27; 96(43):4668–9 **(Swe)**

[Apropos a book on euthanasia in the Netherlands: we read, we see and interpret differently] Arnman R. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):748–51 **(Swe)**

[Reflections on consolation—physicians, too, have the right to grief] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8; 97(10):1166 **(Swe)**

[Balint group work against burnout in somatic care. Psychoanalytic thinking in connection with severe cases] Härdelin L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):475–8 **(Swe)**

[Is stress tolerance of female physicians lower compared to male physicians? (letter)] Swartz ME. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4519–20 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Physician-nutrition-specialist track: if we build it, will they come? Intersociety Professional Nutrition Education Consortium. Heimburger DC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5):1048–53

Checking for breathing: evaluation of the diagnostic capability of emergency medical services personnel, physicians, medical students, and medical laypersons [see comments] Ruppert M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec; 34(6):720–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):780–4.

Competencies required to be a competent surgeon. Galasko CS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(3 Suppl):89–90

Health care refugees [letter] Wright JD. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2682; 2682–3

GMC to consult on next stage of revalidation [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1425

Revalidation for doctors in the United Kingdom: the end or the beginning? [editorial] du Boulay C. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1490

Revalidation in the United Kingdom. Practicality and cost of revalidation plans must be assessed [letter; comment] [see comments] Furness P. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1183–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1185–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1188–90. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1191–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1193–5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):242.

Surgeons should have to demonstrate competence as pilots do [letter] Innes D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1145–6

Revalidation in the United Kingdom. Supportive culture must accompany revalidation [letter; comment] Manning C. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1180–3.

Commentary: why do doctors overestimate? [comment] Smith JL. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):472–3. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):469–72.

Supporting doctors, or the beginning of the end for self-regulation? [editorial] Jewell D. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):4–5

Colour vision deficiency in the medical profession. Spalding JA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):469–75 (87 ref.)

Survey of obstetricians' understanding of the phrase '37 completed weeks' in the definition of term [letter; comment] Ellwood JL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):1000. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;102(2):101–6.

Evaluating physician competence. Donabedian A. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):857–60

Variation in diagnostic strategy of the EMG examination—a multicentre study. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1814–24

An historical take on the physician's charter [letter; comment] Warren CP. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1121. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Aug 24;161(4):399–400. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Aug 24;161(4):430–3.

Clinical governance and revalidation. Thomas H. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):892–6

Predicting patients' responses to changes in mechanical ventilation: a comparison between physicians and a physiological simulator. Bedforth NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):839–42

Consistency of physicians' legal standard and personal judgments of competency in patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Marson DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):911–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Aug;48(8):1014–6.

Assessing the needs of pharmacists and physicians in caring for patients with epilepsy. McAuley JW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):499–504

Medical teachers and evidence [editorial] [see comments] Bligh J, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Mar;34(3):162–3. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):498–500.

Medibank and the physician. Cohen AK. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 3;173(1):33–4

Comparison of intubation skills between interfacility transport team members. Adams K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):5–8

Promoting professionalism. Are we living by the values we expect from our students? [editorial] Wong JG. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):11–2, 15

The Harben lecture, 11 November 1999: the performance of doctors—quality, accountability and the public interest. Irvine D. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):151–7

Presidential address: toward physician competency. Nahrwold DL. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):589–93

[Physician's errors (see comments)] Scheppokat KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;125(12):363–7 (29 ref.) . Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 24;125(12):341–2. **(Ger)**

[Physician errors (editorial; comment)] Schölmerich J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;125(12):341–2. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 24;125(12):363–7. **(Ger)**

[Instrumentation of full medical care for non-medical purposes] Flügge C. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):265–71; discussion 271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing medical education from the view of ambulatory care physicians--representative outcomes and needs in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt] Gerlach FM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(8):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical discretion versus duty to warn by physicians in prisons— view of the prison governers] Lange-Lehngut K. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatsich** 2000 Apr;94(4):282–6; discussion 286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional discretion versus duty to inform of physicians in prisons—from the view of trial lawyers] Portius R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The situation of physician in the state prison—constitutional state guarantees of individual rights] Rex R.

PHYSICIANS

Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical discretion versus the duty to inform of physicians in prisons—from the view of the prison physicians] Riekenbrauck W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A real threat to the profession (editorial)] Blachar Y. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):367–9 **(Heb)**

[Comprehensive assessment of the work of physicians of the therapeutics profile] Kudrin VS, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is to be the technical training of the military physician?] Mazur AF. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Dec; 320(12):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the need of social planning in the training of new physicians] Oriol i Bosch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 18;114(10):381–3 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Minority and nonminority pediatricians' care of minority and poor children [see comments] Brotherton SE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):912–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):871–2.

Training aboriginal health care workers [letter] King M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):259

More net-savvy MDs surfing the Web [news] Martin S. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):590

The prevalence of suicidal ideation and suicidal attempts among Norwegian physicians. Results from a cross-sectional survey of a nationwide sample. Hem E, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):183–9

Japanese paediatricians' judgement of the appropriateness of bathing for children with colds. Okayama M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):334–6

A prospective study of physical activity and risk of prostate cancer in US physicians. Liu S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):29–35

Opinions and reactions of physicians in New Jersey regarding the Oregon Death with Dignity Act [see comments] Kersh S 3rd, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):349–50, 355–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 2000 Jun;100(6):347.

Study of the smoking behavior of medical doctors in Fukui, Japan and their antismoking measures. Kawahara K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 May;10(3):157–62

A survey of smoking among Italian doctors [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr; 54(4):320

Low rates of physicians counseling adolescents about smoking: a critical wake-up call [editorial; comment] Lando HA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1795–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1857–62.

Lifetime cigarette smoking and colorectal cancer incidence in the Physicians' Health Study I. Stürmer T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1178–81

Work-related musculoskeletal complaints in sonologists. Magnavita N, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov; 41(11):981–8

Sexual harassment in medical profession—perspective from Pakistan. Shaikh MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr; 50(4):130–1

Physicians in Rhode Island. Tucker L, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):108–11

Rural doctors—who are they? **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):621

Baseline self-reported cataract and subsequent mortality in Physicians' Health Study I. Christen WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;7(2):115–25

Evaluating physician satisfaction regarding user interactions with an electronic medical record system. Sittig DF, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:400–4

[Common effect measures in medical and health economics studies? Results of an exploratory survey of physicians] König HH, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internet—the targeted information source for physicians. Insurance companies and financial services] Steinbeck E. **Z Kardiol** 1999;88(11 Suppl):10–1 **(Ger)**

[Employment of Russian immigrants in 1998: summary of research and followup findings] Nirel N. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1;138(3):180–6, 272, 271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Every Norwegian will soon become a physician—a quick course on scenario research] Børset M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1574–5 **(Nor)**

[Too few physicians or too many patients?] Ogar P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):108–10 (23 ref.) **(Nor)**

[The prevalence of smoking in physicians in Romania] Didilescu C, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr–Jun;49(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Smoking among Mexican physician. A comparative analysis with smokers who are not physicians] Sansores RH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The discussion on the utilization of working time is justified (letter)] Westrin CG. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21; 97(25):3109–10 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Latino physician supply in California: sources, locations, and projections. Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul; 75(7):727–36

The future of orthopaedics in the United States: an analysis of the effects of managed care in the face of an excess supply of orthopaedic surgeons. Clark R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar;16(2):116–20

1998 Australian radiology workforce report. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):41–52

Supply and distribution of family physicians [letter] Gérvas J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):39–40

Physician shortages. Tepper J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May; 46:1133–4, 1137–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physician resources [letter; comment] Pounder DR. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):288. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Oct;46(10):962–9.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Arkinstall WW. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):314. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Baltzan MA. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):314. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Elliott AJ. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):315 . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

How bad is the brain drain? [news] Gray C. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):1028–9

Red tape is strangling foreign-trained physicians [letter] Mahim A. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):972

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Patil JJ. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):315–6 . Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Patrick AB. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):313–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Phillips K. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):314–5. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Why do we force Canadians to study medicine abroad? [letter; comment] Porzecanski A. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30; 161(11):1389. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Sep 7;161(5):561–2.

Desperate government begs Yellowknife's MDs to stay [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):873

Will increasing medical school enrollment solve Canada's physician supply problems? [editorial] [see comments] Stoddart GL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):313–4. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):314. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):314–5. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):315. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 8;162(3):315–6.

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Thomson M. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):315. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Occupational health care in small and medium sized enterprises—How many doctors do we need and how do we ensure good care? Froneberg B, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(4):585–90

Invisible nursing: exploring health outcomes at a global level. Relationships between infant and under-5 mortality rates and the distribution of health professionals, GNP per capita, and female literacy. Robinson J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):28–40

The gender composition of the medical profession in Mexico: implications for employment patterns and physician labor supply. Knaul F, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):32–5

The effects of physician supply on the early detection of colorectal cancer. Roetzheim RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):850–8

Improving recruitment and retention of medical scholarship recipients in rural Georgia. Duttera MJ Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 May;11(2):135–43

A proposed model for telemedicine to supplement the physician workforce in the USA. Nesbitt TS, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 2:S20–6

The effect of information technology on the physician workforce and health care in isolated communities: the Canadian picture. Watanabe M, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 2:S11–9

International and US medical graduates in US cities. Mick SS, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):481–96

National interest waiver eligibility for international medical graduates. Aronson RD. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1747

Continuing controversy over the international medical graduate [editorial] Huang A. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1746

Competitive behavior in local physician markets. Brasure M, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Dec;56(4):395–414

Physician surplus and its remedies [editorial] Bernstein J. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov;22(11):1013–5

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Pediatric Workforce. Enhancing the racial and ethnic diversity of the pediatric workforce. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):129–31 (8 ref.)

In response to workforce issues [letter; comment] Fee TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):306. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Jan;103(1):341–2.

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Caldwell RI. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Colin PF. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Dawson R. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8–9

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Eidelman IJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):84

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Erasmus PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lion's den [letter] Erwee AJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82–3

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Lyddell C. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):83–4

Doctor migration—the editor under fire again [letter] Mendonca RU. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):202

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Rapeport N. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):84

Variations in geographical distribution of foreign and domestically trained physicians in the United States: 'safety nets' or 'surplus exacerbation'? Mick SS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(2):185–202

Physician manpower planning: from the general to the special. Mirvis DM. **Tenn Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):403–5

[Trends in supply and demand for physicians in Belgium] Deliège D. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(4):347–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physician workforce and population aging in Switzerland] Gilliand P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(4):289–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of databases of the medical profession: an example in anatomy and pathological cytology] Kafé H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 2000 Apr–Jun;40(2):189–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physician workforce and population aging in Greece] Kyriopoulos J, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;39(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical care in the Federal Republic of Germany with special consideration of cardiology as a priority subject. Current state and prospects] Hanrath P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124(38):1114–6 **(Ger)**

[Availability of physicians in Chile and its medium-term projection. 5 years later] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Oct; 127(10):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Changing practice patterns in erectile dysfunction: a diagnostic algorithm for the new millennium. Broderick GA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):314–26 (42 ref.)

Physician-scientists: are they needed? [editorial] Benítez-Bribiesca L. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 30(4):267–8

Doctor-population ratios. Jayasuriya L. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):9–11 (3 ref.)

The necessity of cooperation in medicine. Mayo WJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):553–6

"Eyes-open optimism": one view of the future for physicians. Cameron DP. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):36–7

[The Faculty of Medicine and the medical practitioner in the 21st century] Pelc I. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999; 154(3–4):167–75 **(Fre)**

[Physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):322–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Behavior of patients with flu-like symptoms: consultation with physician versus self-treatment. Kahan E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):421–5

Comparing characteristics of Canadians who visited dentists and physicians during 1993/94: a secondary analysis. Sabbah W, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;66(2):90–5

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

HIV testing practices of Zimbabwean physicians and their perspectives on the future use of rapid on-site tests. Gibney L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):663–73

Experience in treating persons with HIV/AIDS and the legalization of assisted suicide: the views of Canadian physicians. Heath KV, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Oct; 11(5):501–10

Comment on the family physician as hospitalist [letter] Goodwin JE. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):647

Variations in family physicians' and cardiologists' care for patients with heart failure. Baker DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):826–34

Colorectal cancer screening by primary care physicians: what are the next steps? [editorial; comment] Tropman Hawley S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1393–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1551–6.

Doctors' perspectives and practices regarding epilepsy. Gomes MD. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):221–6

GPs caring for populations [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):399

Is there an alternative to giving up general practice?[news]

Madden G. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):477–8

Fallout from the Shipman case. Death registers in general practice would be a means of preventing malpractice and murder [letter; comment] Bhopal R. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1272. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;(7231):329–30.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Group practice safeguards patients [letter; comment] Checkland K. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1273. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):329–30.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Shipman's family should not have to face penury as well as everything else [letter] Clark H. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1274

Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Patients mustn't expect their GP to read their mind [letter; comment] Davies P. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):644. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6.

Relatives of Shipman victims win first round in fight for open inquiry [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29; 321(7256):260

Teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners. Record linkage analysis could have been used [letter] Gbolade BA. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):381–2; discussion 382–3

Fallout from the Shipman case. Hasty political decision on serious professional misconduct may restrict GMC's regulatory abilities [letter] Hartle AJ. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1273–4

Fallout from the Shipman case. Existing safeguards against secret homicide are defective and have been weakened [letter; comment] Havard J. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1271–2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):331.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Deaths should be investigated more plainly and effectively [letter; comment] Hilton JM. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1271. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 6;320(7231):329–30. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 6;320(7231):331.

Association between teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners: cross sectional survey in Trent 1994–7 [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1436] Hippisley-Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):842–5

Fallout from the Shipman case. A system is already in place, but the powers of medical referees in cremation must be made truly effective [letter; comment] Horner S. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1272. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):489.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Having any social elite has dangers, but beware the pitfalls in regulating professionals [letter; comment] Morrell P. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1273. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):329–30.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Requirement that general practice records be on government forms for legal reasons needs to be updated [letter; comment] Roscoe T. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1273. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):329–30.

General practitioners have important roles in cancer [letter] Sadler M. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):510–1

Diagnosing and treating depression. Treatment is often challenging [letter; comment] Tolbert Smith W. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1602; discussion 1603–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):200–1.

Doctors and the assessment of blood glucose testing sticks: does colour blindness matter? Campbell JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):393–5

Locality commissioning: how much influence have general practitioners really had? Hart CH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):903–4

Recruitment of general practitioners to a randomized trial [letter; comment] Heatley C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):66–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1704.

Can general practitioners influence the nation's health through a population approach to provision of lifestyle advice? Lawlor DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun; 50(455):455–9

A scandal of inaction: how to help GPs implement evidence-based health promotion [editorial] McAvoy BR. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):180–1

Needs assessment in primary care: general practitioners' perceptions and implications for the future [see comments] Murie J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):17–20. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Mar;50(452):238. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Apr;50(453):325.

What do GPs need to know? The use of knowledge in general practice consultations. Robinson P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):56–9

Role and image of family physicians. Then and now. Cameron IA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:284–9, 292–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Caregivers for people with dementia. What is the family physician's role? Cohen CA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb; 46:376–80

Continuing educational needs in computers and informatics. McGill survey of family physicians. McClaran J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):839–47

Inherited cancer and the primary care physician. Barriers and strategies. Worthen HG. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11 Suppl):2583–8

Survey of community-based ontario physicians about laboratory utilization. Bunting PS. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar; 33(2):139–42

Personal exercise habits and counseling practices of primary care physicians: a national survey. Abramson S, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Jan;10(1):40–8

Effect of physician specialty on outcomes in diabetic ketoacidosis. Levetan CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1790–5

Referral characteristics of primary care physicians for seizure patients. Moore JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):744–8

A study of factors associated with cost and variation in prescribing among GPs. Carthy P, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):36–41

GPs' management of women seeking help for familial breast cancer. de Bock GH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):463–7

Knowledge and attitudes of primary care physicians regarding battered women. Comparison between specialists in family medicine and GPs. Kahan E, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):5–9

GPs' employment of locum doctors and satisfaction with their service. Morgan M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 17(1):53–5

Continuity of care: towards a definition based on experiences of practising GPs. Sturmberg J. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 17(1):16–20

Which literature retrieval method is most effective for GPs? Verhoeven AA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):30–5

Psychopharmacologist as family doctor: complications in the joint treatment of a husband and wife. Lindley CR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(4):222–9

Can general practitioners carry out drug delivery and periodic examination of leprosy patients in Raipur city? Masih VK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1998;70 Suppl:5S–9S

Pediatric emergency room response to community pediatricians' expectations. Urkin J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):442–5

Physicians are less willing to treat suicidal ideation in older patients. Uncapher H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb; 48(2):188–92

Motivating general practitioners to change their prescribing: the incentive of working together. Ashworth M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):119–24

Comparative effectiveness of general practitioner versus pharmacist dosing of patients requiring anticoagulation in the community. Holden J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):49–54

Two physician styles of focusing on the family. Medalie JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):209–15

Effects of information framing on the intentions of family physicians to prescribe long-term hormone replacement therapy. Nikolajevic-Sarunac J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Oct;14(10):591–8

Screening and referral patterns for glaucoma in family practice. Zoorob RJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Oct; 151(10):521–6

Comparison of nurse practitioner and family physician relative work values. Sullivan-Marx EM, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):71–6

General practitioners: their contact with maternal and child health nurses in postnatal care. Mbwili-Muleya C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):159–63

General practitioners' perceptions of store-and-forward teledermatology. Collins K, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000; 6(1):50–3

Evaluation of a training and diagnostic ultrasound service for general practitioners using narrowband ISDN. Hussain P, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S95–9

Women's provider preferences for basic gynecology care in a large health maintenance organization. Schmittdiel J, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):825–33

Primary care physicians and posttraumatic stress disorder [news] Jefferson T. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1710–1

UK general practitioner guilty of killing 15 patients [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):471

General practice and the new technologies. DeVries SM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15;171(10):526

Providing evidence-based answers to clinical questions. A pilot information service for general practitioners [see comments] Hayward JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15; 171(10):547–50. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):350.

Learning by distance for general practitioners: students' experiences of Goodfellow Unit diplomas. McLachlan-Smith CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26; 113(1110):187–9

Testing for Chlamydia and sexual history taking in adolescent females: results from a statewide survey of Colorado primary care providers. Torkko KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E32

General practitioners caring for terminally ill patients resident in a hospice [letter] Hermann I, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):437–8

Tennessee Tar Wars. Crown LA, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Jun; 93(6):195

Prevention and control of influenza by Wisconsin family physicians: a WReN supported study. Temte JL. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):40–4

[Are out of hours contacts with physicians necessary? Assessment by physicians on call and by patients] Kjeldsen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug prescriptions: an epidemiological survey of French general practitioners] Durieux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1126–7 **(Fre)**

[General medicine: is it concerned with EBM?] Giet D. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relativity of the management of skin cancers. A plea for synergy between general practitioners and the dermatologist-oncologist] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality aspects of the use of complementary medicine--experiences from the work of a quality circle] Jobst D, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Aug; 6(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collaboration of the general practitioner and the psychiatrist with the psychiatric hospital. A literature review] Spiessl H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 May;68(5):206–15 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research in general practice. Plea for organized and high quality clinical research by general practice physicians in Switzerland] Godard C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 8;89(23):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do patients evaluate general practice? German results from the European Project on Patient Evaluation of General Practice Care (EUROPEP)] Klingenberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What do primary care physicians think of Israel's health policy reform?] Gross R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul; 139(1–2):1–8, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The new family physician in the clinic] Kitai E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):14–6, 88, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Knowledge and practice of primary care physicians relating to the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis] Leshem S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):438–41, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of battered women--a diagnostic and intervention challenge for the primary physician] Rabin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):548–50 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Primary care physicians in Israel--compared with European countries] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1; 134(7):505–10, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The family physician and prevention of alcohol-related problems] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):892–4, 919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changing role of the family physician in British National Health Service] Goodwin N. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationships between the general practitioner and the oncological radiotherapist. A preliminary study by telephone interviews] Baio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure measurement by primary care physicians: comparison with the standard method] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Apr;47(4):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six years with the general practice system--what is the opinion of general practitioners?] Paulsen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[General practitioners in Orenburg: pilot experience] Bagirova GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):67–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intervention of the family physician in the diagnosis of cancer] Simó Cruzet E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30; 26(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Satisfaction with primary medical care: population determinants] Bolivar I. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An open letter to Swedish health care politicians: don't concentrate on primary health care--concentrate on general practice!] Brännström M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 3;96(44):4773–4 **(Swe)**

[We want to put resources for the generalists!] Kristensson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 19;97(3):210–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Risk aversion and costs: a comparison of family physicians and general internists [see comments] Fiscella K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9.

Interspeciality differences in medical resource utilization [comment] Spann SJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7.

EDUCATION

The need for a community-based, integrated system of care. Carlton B, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):721–3

Screening applicants for a rural medical education program. Glasser M, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):773

Alcohol education for general practitioners in the United Kingdom – a window of opportunity? McAvoy BR. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun;35(3):225–9 (48 ref.)

Problem based learning: development of a new strategy for effective continuing medical education. Zeitz HJ. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):317–21 (19 ref.)

Computer education. Don't forget the older GPs. Liaw ST, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):802–5

Outcomes of an educational activity with Victorian GPs aimed at improving knowledge and practices in relation to sexually transmissible diseases. Mulvey G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):76–8

Practitioners of evidence based care. Not all clinicians need to appraise evidence from scratch but all need some skills [editorial] Guyatt GH, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8; 320(7240):954–5

Clinical academic medicine. There are problems for general practice [letter] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29; 321(7256):301–2

Diagnosing and treating depression. Educating family physicians to recognise depression [letter; comment] Worrall G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1602; discussion 1603–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):200–1.

The simulated surgery—an alternative to videotape submission for the consulting skills component of the MRCGP examination: the first year's experience [see comments] Burrows PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):269–72. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):753. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):840.

'Practice professional development plans': general practitioners' perspectives on proposed changes in general practice education. Pitts J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec; 49(449):959–62

Higher professional education for general practitioners: postal questionnaire survey. Smith LF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):288–92

A clinical training unit for diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections: an intervention for primary health care physicians in Mexico. Bojalil R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):936–45

A controlled evaluation of a national continuing medical education programme designed to improve family physicians' implementation of diabetes-specific clinical practice guidelines. Gerstein HC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Nov;16(11):964–9

Mental health manpower development in Afghanistan: a report on a training course for primary health care physicians. Mohit A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):373–7

Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: curriculum development II. Qureshi NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):385–8

Core curriculum guidelines: minimum standards, practical goals, or lofty ideals? [editorial; comment] Chop WM Jr. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):273–4. Comment on: Fam Med 2000 Apr;32(4):267–72.

Sharing the mystery of death with new acquaintances. Farber S. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):230–1

Applied medical informatics and computing skills of students, residents, and faculty [see comments] Jerant AF, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):267–72. Comment in: Fam Med 2000 Apr;32(4):273–4.

The treatment of social phobia in general practice. is exposure therapy feasible? Haug TT, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):114–8

Tympanometry for diagnosis and treatment of otitis media in general practice. Johansen EC, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):317–22

Consumers as educators: implementation of patient feedback in general practice training. Greco M, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):173–93

Implementing continuing education strategies for family physicians to enhance asthma patients' quality of life. Blackstien-Hirsch P, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 May; 37(3):247–57

A comparison of smoking cessation efforts in African Americans by resident physicians in a traditional and primary care internal medicine residency. Borum ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):131–5

Case studies in osteoporosis: a problem based learning intervention for family physicians. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2418–22

Pretravel advice neglects rabies risk for travelers to tropical countries. Krause E, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):163–7

Effects of a clinical-practice guideline and practice-based education on detection and outcome of depression in primary care: Hampshire Depression Project randomised controlled trial [see comments] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):185–91. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1641; discussion 1642. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1641–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):74.

Educational needs after completion of vocational training in general practice [editorial] Morrison J, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):790–1

An email from Borneo [letter] Holloway MR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):248

Mastering the medicine of motion. Smith K. **Minn Med** 2000 Jun;83(6):26–30

Training primary-care physicians to recognize, diagnose and manage depression: does it improve patient outcomes? Tiemens BG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):833–45

From teaching to learning. Experiences of small CME group work in general practice in Sweden. Eliasson G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):196–200

Should research become mandatory in future vocational training of general practitioners? [editorial] Jacobsen G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):193–4

Effects of an education programme to change clinical laboratory testing habits in primary care. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):238–43

As a GP—will I learn anything? [letter] Levin R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):250–1

HISTORY

[Medical historical pause. Physician Bill in Lappland as a challenge for two painters] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3772–3 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Family physicians and unions: a possible and necessary relationship (editorial)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):556–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

French general practitioners' attitudes and reported practices in relation to their participation and effectiveness in a minimal smoking cessation programme for patients. Slama K, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):125–32

Do gay men discuss HIV risk reduction with their GP? Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):287–90

Changes in attitudes and practices in primary health care with regard to early intervention for problem drinkers. Bendtsen P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 34(5):795–800

An independent assessment of a supraregional pain management programme and comparison of patients' and general practitioners' perceptions of the effects. Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):374–80

Personal values of family physicians, practice satisfaction, and service to the underserved. Eliason BC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):228–32

Why don't patients and physicians talk about end-of-life care? Barriers to communication for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and their primary care clinicians [see comments] Curtis JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1690–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1565–6.

Systematic review of the effect of on-site mental health professionals on the clinical behaviour of general practitioners. Bower P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4; 320(7235):614–7 (34 ref.)

Towards a feasible model for shared decision making: focus group study with general practice registrars [see comments] Elwyn G, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):753–6. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719–20.

Influence on general practitioners of teaching undergraduates: qualitative study of London general practitioner teachers. Hartley S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1168–71

When questionnaire response rates do matter: a survey of general practitioners and their views of NHS changes. Armstrong D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun; 50(455):479–80

General practitioners' views of working with team midwifery. Farquhar M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar; 50(452):211–3

Which method of communication do GPs prefer to use? [letter] Ferguson S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):404–5

Parents and GPs at cross-purposes over hyperactivity: a qualitative study of possible barriers to treatment. Klasen H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):199–202

GPs' attitudes towards the treatment of drug misusers. McGillion J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):385–6

Commissioning—a postal questionnaire survey of the opinions of GPs and public health physicians in Wales. Miles L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):555–6

General practice computing [letter; comment] Naczk T. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):324–5. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Jan;50(450):46–7.

What are the attitudes of general practitioners towards research? Robinson G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):390–2

Sex and attitude: a randomized vignette study of the management of depression by general practitioners. Ross S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):17–21

Providing palliative care in primary care: how satisfied are GPs and district nurses with current out-of-hours arrangements? Shipman C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jun; 50(455):477–8

General practitioners' views on genetic screening for common diseases. Suchard MA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):45–6

General practitioners' use of guidelines in the consultation and their attitudes to them. Watkins C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):11–5

General practitioners' use of computers during the consultation. Watkins C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May; 49(442):381–3

Is respite care available for chronically ill seniors? Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1793–6, 1799–800

Improving communication between hospital and community physicians. Feasibility study of a handwritten, faxed hospital discharge summary. Discharge Summary Study Group. Paterson JM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec; 45:2893–9

The difficulties of making rational treatment choices in migraine for the primary care physician. Shapero G. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Jul;19 Suppl 24:7–10; discussion 10–2 (7 ref.)

Communication between general and manipulative practitioners: a survey. Breen A, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):8–14

Complementary medicine and general practice: an urban perspective. Perry R, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Jun;8(2):71–5

Teacher comfort in teaching sexuality: reflections from an STFM seminar. Nusbaum MR. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr; 32(4):235–7

Patients' autonomy and medical benefit: ethical reasoning among GPs. Bremberg S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):124–8

Antibiotics are being overprescribed especially for respiratory tract infections [letter] Coenen S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):210

Medical and lay views of irritable bowel syndrome. Dixon-Woods M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):108–13

GPs' views on their role in cancer genetics services and current practice. Fry A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct; 16(5):468–74

Family physician job satisfaction in different medical care organization models. García-Peña C, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):309–13

Work ability assessed by patients and their GPs in new episodes of sickness certification. Reiso H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):139–44

GPs' recognition of, and response to, influences on patients' medicine taking: the implications for communication. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):119–23

Out of the shadow. Calman NS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):170–4

Perceptions of practice among rural family physicians—is there a gender difference? Spenny ML, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):183–7

The influence of patient age on primary care resident physician-patient interaction. Callahan EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):30–5

Guidance to surveyors—long-term care facilities: angry comments from one down in the trenches [letter] Drexler LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):103–4

Risk aversion and costs: a comparison of family physicians and general internists [see comments] Fiscella K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9.

Barriers to communication about diabetes mellitus. Patients' and physicians' different view of the disease [see comments] Freeman J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):507–12. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jun;49(6):513–42.

Physician satisfaction with Medicaid managed care: the Missouri experience [see comments] Gazewood JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):20–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):27.

A circle, broken [comment] Pontious JM. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):27. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):20–6.

Interspeciality differences in medical resource utilization [comment] Spann SJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7.

Changing physician practice behavior: the merits of a diagnostic approach [comment] Woolf SH. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):126–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Feb;49(2):115–25.

Beneficence in general practice: an empirical investigation. Rogers WA. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):388–93

Smoking behavior and opinions of French general practitioners. Josseran L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):382–90

A survey of postgraduate education programmes and research interests of GPs in community trusts in an inner city area. Littlewood J, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun; 120(2):96–9

Pretravel advice neglects rabies risk for travelers to tropical countries. Krause E, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):163–7

Inaccuracies in physicians' perceptions of their patients. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1164–8

Whole doctor education [editorial; comment] Bligh J. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):496–7. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):545–50.

Continuing medical education and primary physicians' job stress, burnout and dissatisfaction. Kushnir T, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jun;34(6):430–6

Applying the results of a systematic review in general practice [see comments] Doust JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):153–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):149.

Family practice career attrition, 1969 to 1993: a comparison of 336 civilian and military graduates of one medical school. Jacques LB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):633–5

The general practitioners' view. Morgan DR. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Aug;49(6):403–5

GP views on developments in palliative care services. Hanratty B. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):223–4

Generalists' concerns about hospitalists [letter; comment] Brumberg MA. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):21; discussion 21–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Sep;106(3):21–2,25.

Job stress among general practitioners and nurses in primary care in England. Rout U. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):981–6

List patient system: straitjacket or a tool for developing general practice? General practitioners' experiences from a pilot project in Norway. Fjermestad T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):21–4

[General physicians' viewpoint on the evaluation of health care quality in the hospital] Bertrand D, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Israeli family physicians' attitudes to clinical guidelines for treatment of diabetes] Nakar S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 1;138(5):351–3, 424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Is the system of assigned general practitioners more demanding for female than male physicians?] Skogsholm A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30; 119(23):3417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Job satisfaction in Portuguese physicians in general medicine] Hespanhol A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Question from an anonymous general practitioner: When a patient takes his life—who is to share the responsibility with me?] **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):876, 879–80 **(Swe)**

[About knowledge and knowledge development within general practice. General practitioners meet questions of life in their medical version] Rudebeck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 19;97(3):170–4 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Patient outcomes comparable for primary care physicians, independent nurse practitioners [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):424, 426

UK GPs will be consulted on revalidation proposals [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):802

Death keeps Irish doctors guessing [news] Payne D. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):468

Doctors and the assessment of clinical photographs—does colour blindness matter? Campbell JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):459–61

Clinical skills assessment [see comments] Kelly MH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):447–50. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):839–40.

Locum doctors in general practice: motivation and experiences [see comments] McKevitt C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):519–21. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Nov;49(448):924.

A competency model for general practice: implications for selection, training, and development. Patterson F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):188–93

The Shipman inquiry: implications for the public's trust in doctors [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):355–6

Recruitment behavior and program directors: how ethical are their perspectives about the match process? Carek PJ, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):258–60

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Bagley B. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Chan-Tack KM. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Hicks P. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521–2; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.

Primary care outcomes in patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians: a randomized trial [see comments] Mundinger MO, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):59–68. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521–2; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2522–3; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Nasir L. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Poplin CM. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Rayburn K. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.

Independent primary care practice by nurse practitioners [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sox HC. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4.

Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Willems JP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522–3; discussion 2524 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.

Racial and ethnic differences in a patient survey: patients' values, ratings, and reports regarding physician primary care performance in a large health maintenance organization. Murray-García JL, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar; 38(3):300–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of multiple predictors on generalist physicians' care of underserved populations. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1225–8

Outcomes of an educational activity with Victorian GPs aimed at improving knowledge and practices in relation to sexually transmissible diseases. Mulvey G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):76–8

Aggression and violent behaviour in general practice: population based survey in the north of England. Ness GJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1447–8

Retention of young general practitioners entering the NHS from 1991–1992. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):277–80

Consultation and discussion with other physicians in cases of requests for euthanasia and assisted suicide refused by family physicians. Onwuteaka-Philipsen BD, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):381–90

Colorectal carcinoma screening attitudes and practices among primary care physicians in counties at extremes of either high or low cancer case-fatality. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1669–74

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in Hungarian gastroenterologists and general practitioners [letter; comment] Prónai L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):473–4. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Mar;11(3):239–42.

Physician referral rates: style without much substance? Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):836–46

Job satisfaction, psychological morbidity and job stress among New Zealand general practitioners. Dowell AC, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):269–72

Primary care physicians and their information-seeking behaviour. Nylenna M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):9–13

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Inequitable distribution of general practitioners in Australia: estimating need through the Robin Hood Index. Wilkinson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):71–5

Recruitment and retention of GPs in the UK [letter] Leigh M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):62

US medical schools and the rural family physician gender gap. Ellsbury KE, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May;32(5):331–7

Illinois RMED: a comprehensive program to improve the supply of rural family physicians. Stearns JA, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Jan;32(1):17–21

Measuring concentration in primary care. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):43–9

The status of primary care in rural Mississippi. Hart-Hester S, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;41(7):639–46 (15 ref.)

Educating generalist physicians for rural practice: how are we doing? Geyman JP, et al. **J Rural Health** 2000 Winter; 16(1):56–80 (70 ref.)

Demographic, educational and economic factors related to recruitment and retention of physicians in rural Pennsylvania [see comments] Rabinowitz HK, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Spring;15(2):212–8. Comment in: J Rural Health 1999 Spring;15(2):210–1.

Family practice career attrition, 1969 to 1993: a comparison of 336 civilian and military graduates of one medical school. Jacques LB, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):633–5

TRENDS

The future for non-principal general practitioners: lost doctors—lost to whom? [editorial] Shakespeare J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):868–9

The decline of general practitioner involvement in maternity care and its possible consequences for maternal and infant health. Ferguson W. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22; 112(1098):410–1 (7 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Doctor-staffed ambulance helicopters: to what extent can the general practitioner replace the anaesthesiologist? Hotvedt R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):41–2

The last resort would be to go to the GP'. Understanding the perceptions and use of general practitioner services among people with HIV/AIDS. Petchey R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(2):233–45

PHYSICIANS, JUNIOR see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES

Clinical relevance of office underestimation of usual blood pressure in treated hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):523–8

Home, ambulatory, and office blood pressure measurements [letter] Mora C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2865–6

The market pushes education from ward to office, from acute to chronic illness and prevention: will case method teaching-learning change? Stoeckle JD. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):273–80 (83 ref.)

Office spirometry for lung health assessment in adults: A consensus statement from the National Lung Health Education Program. Ferguson GT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1146–61 (118 ref.)

Allergic emergencies in the physician's office. Greenberger PA. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1999 Winter;17(4):401–12 (32 ref.)

Pediatric emergencies in the office, hospital, and community: organizing systems of care. Seidel JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):337–8

ECONOMICS

Medical office survival. Activity based costing for physicians. Greger RE. **Md Med** 2000 Summer;1(3):24–6

HISTORY

A Harley Street address. Wolstenholme G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):425–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Interstitial laser coagulation technique: considerations for office -based ILC. Cohen MS. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S16–7 (0 ref.)

STANDARDS

The physician's office: now accrediting the environment of care.... Saksena S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):128–9 (0 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Open drops in ophthalmology offices: expiration and contamination. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jul-Aug;30(7):540–6

UTILIZATION

The prevalence of pain complaints in a general population in Israel and its implications for utilization of health services. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1521–5

PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Balancing loyalties or splitting the difference? [comment] Carson RA. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):443–4. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):431–42.

The two fundamental duties of the physician [see comments] Minogue B. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):431–42. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):443–4.

Possibilities and limitations in the functional use of medical practice profiles. Van den Oever R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):201–12

Evolving experience in the management of empyema thoracis. Shankar KR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr; 89(4):417–20

An exploratory study of physicians experiences with patients who use marijuana for medical reasons [letter] Smart RG, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Mar;94(3):435–6

HIV testing practices of Zimbabwean physicians and their perspectives on the future use of rapid on-site tests. Gibney L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):663–73

Changing sources of care for HIV infection in California. Lewis CE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):15–20

Comment on the family physician as hospitalist [letter] Goodwin JE. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):647

Pediatric emergencies: preparedness and prevention [editorial; comment] Trachtenbarg D. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3237–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3333–42.

Is my colleague overprescribing narcotics? Voth EA. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2693–4, 2697

Variations in family physicians' and cardiologists' care for patients with heart failure. Baker DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):826–34

Heart transplant center practice patterns affect access to donors and survival of patients classified as status 1 by the United Network of Organ Sharing. Whellan DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):443–50

Secondary prevention in a cardiology group practice and hospital setting after a heart-care initiative. LaBresh KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):23A–29A

Early use of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the United States: experience from the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2. National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2 participants. Michaels AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1176–81

Differences between men and women in the management of unstable angina pectoris (The GUARANTEE Registry). The GUARANTEE Investigators. Scirica BM, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1145–50

Laboratory testing, diagnosis, and management of von Willebrand disease. Current practice in Australasia. RCPA Quality Assurance Program in Haematology Scientific Haemostasis Advisory Panel. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):712–9

The usefulness of pathologists' assistants [see comments] Grzybicki DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):619–26. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):597–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Jul;114(1):149–50.

A survey of gastroenterologists' perceptions and practices related to Helicobacter pylori infection. Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3170–4

Community pharmacist outreach program directed at physicians treating congestive heart failure. Turner CJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):747–52

Generalists and specialists caring for patients with heart disease: united we stand, divided we fall [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15; 108(3):259–61. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Feb 15;108(3):216–26.

A systematic review of the effects of physician specialty on the treatment of coronary disease and heart failure in the United States [see comments] Go AS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):216–26. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Feb 15;108(3):259–60.

Medicine's secrets [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Mar;29(3):142

Dosing practices of physicians for anticoagulation with warfarin during inpatient rehabilitation. Schaufele MK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):69–74; quiz 75–6

Preventive care practices for diabetes management in two primary care samples. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):9–14

Prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion: a challenge to practice and policy [see comments] Asch A. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1649–57 (66 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1477–8.

The impact of multiple predictors on generalist physicians' care of underserved populations. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1225–8

Asthma guidelines: an assessment of physician understanding and practice [letter; comment] Kuschner WG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):330. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;159(6):1735–41.

The value of weighted views of the acromioclavicular joint. Results of a survey. Yap JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):806–9

Pathologists should retain their individuality! [letter] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1443–4

Prevalence of inter-institutional anatomic pathology slide review: a survey of current practice. Gupta D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):280–4

Contrasting clozapine prescribing patterns in the east and west? Chong SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan; 29(1):75–8

Are stimulants overprescribed for youths with ADHD? Safer DJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):55–62 (73 ref.)

Resource use and survival of patients hospitalized with congestive heart failure: differences in care by specialty of the attending physician. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Auerbach AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):191–200. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):238–9.

Cultural and economic factors that (mis)shape antibiotic use: the nonpharmacologic basis of therapeutics. Avorn J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):128–35

Medical uncertainty and practice variation [letter] Beaird J. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):246–7

Physician prescribing of sterile injection equipment to prevent HIV infection: time for action. Burris S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1;133(3):218–26

Influence of patient education on profiles of physician practices. Fiscella K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):745–51

The effect of clinical practice guidelines on variations in care [news] Gundersen L. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15; 133(4):317–8

Antiretroviral therapy for pregnant HIV-infected women [letter] Luber AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21; 132(6):509

Congestive heart failure: who should provide care? [editorial; comment] Morris DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):238–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):191–200.

A survey of the current management of varicose veins by members of the Vascular Surgical Society. Lees TA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(6):407–17

Re: Work loads and practice patterns of general surgeons in the United States [letter; comment] Hobson RW 2nd, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):149–50. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Oct;230(4):533–42; discussion 542–3.

Multicenter study of the impact of prescription guidelines on the use of colony stimulating factors. Grené N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):109–15

Use caution when establishing "routine" prophylactic antibiotic procedures [letter; comment] Gross DA. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):267–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Jun;135(6):716–7.

Values, behavior, and medical practice: a personal view. McLean DI. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):81–2

Personal and clinical skin cancer prevention practices of US women physicians. Saraiya M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):633–42

Personal values of family physicians, practice satisfaction, and service to the underserved. Eliason BC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):228–32

Following depression in primary care: do family practice physicians ask about depression at different rates than internal medicine physicians? Nichols GA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):478–82

National patterns of physician activities related to obesity management. Stafford RS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jul; 9(7):631–8

Is experience with human immunodeficiency virus disease related to clinical practice? A survey of rural primary care physicians. Willard CL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):502–8, discussion 509

Improving preventive care by prompting physicians. Balas EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):301–8

Understanding racial variation in the use of coronary revascularization procedures: the role of clinical factors. Conigliaro J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8; 160(9):1329–35

Attitudes and practices concerning the end of life: a comparison between physicians from the United States and from The Netherlands. Willems DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):63–8

The challenge of variation in medical practice. James BC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1001–3

Treatment of newly diagnosed pediatric epilepsy: a community-based study. Berg AT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1267–71

Improving rheumatologists' screening for alcohol use and sexual activity. Britto MT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):478–83

Antimicrobial use in defined populations of infants and young children. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Apr;154(4):395–400

Health care providers' experience reporting child abuse in the primary care setting. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Flaherty EG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):489–93

Variation in the use of laparoscopic cholecystectomy for elderly patients with acute cholecystitis. Laycock WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;135(4):457–62

General practice care following miscarriage [letter] Boyle F, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;29(3):197

Opinion of New Zealand physicians on management of acute ischaemic stroke: results of a national survey. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):324–30

Management of diabetic retinopathy by Australian optometrists. Working Group on Evaluation of NHMRC Retinopathy Guideline Distribution. National Health and Medical Research Council. McCarty CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):404–9

Response rates of Victorian general practitioners to a mailed survey on miscarriage: randomised trial of a prize and two forms of introduction to the research. McLaren B, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug;24(4):360–4

Practice parameters for the management of colonic cancer I: surgical issues. Recommendations of the Colorectal Surgical Society of Australia: comment [letter; comment] Green AJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jan;70(1):73–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Jun;69(6):415–21.

The caseload, assessment and treatment of atopic dermatitis: a survey of Australian dermatologists. Stephens RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;40(4):187–9

Variations in breast tangent radiotherapy: a survey of practice in New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Veness MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):334–8

General conclusion: back from law, economics, politics and philosophy to clinical practice. What future, what role, what responsibility for the practising obstetrician gynaecologist? [editorial] Sureau C, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):593–6

Intimate examinations: use of chaperones in community-based family planning clinics. Khan NS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):130–2

Misunderstandings in prescribing decisions in general practice: qualitative study. Britten N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):484–8

Is norethisterone a lifestyle drug? Health is not merely the absence of disease [letter; comment] Bryant G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1605. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):291.

Ethnicity and prescription of analgesia in an accident and emergency department: cross sectional study. Choi DM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):980–1

Doctor puts herring on prescription [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 2000 May 20;320(7246):1361

Anticoagulation for patients with atrial fibrillation and risk factors for stroke. Warfarin reduces the risk by two thirds, but doctors still aren't prescribing it enough [editorial; comment] Connolly SJ. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1219–20. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1236–9.

Is norethisterone a lifestyle drug? The term lifestyle is not as clear as it may seem [letter; comment] Hamilton W. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1605. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):291.

Amoxicillin for otitis media in general practice. A grandparent's view [letter] King E. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):765–6

Is norethisterone a lifestyle drug? It's not a lifestyle drug in North Harrow [letter; comment] Lloyd D. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1605. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):291.

Lord, protect me from my friends. Also my experience [letter] Mackenzie C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):114

Doctors feel pressurised by direct to consumer advertising [editorial] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1321

Amoxicillin for otitis media in general practice. Parental expectations must be dealt with [letter] Thornett A. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):765; discussion 766

Delay in presentation of symptomatic referrals to a breast clinic: patient and system factors. Nosarti C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):742–8

GP use of anti-D [letter] [see comments] Goulding C, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):116. Comment in: Br J Fam Plann 2000 Jul;26(3):178.

A survey of GP views in intra-uterine contraception. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):81–4

Do GPs working in practice with high or low prescribing costs have different views on prescribing cost issues? Avery AJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):100–4

Survey of the use of selective culture for Neisseria gonorrhoeae in specimens from the female genital tract sent by general practitioners to a microbiology laboratory. Gillespie T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):129–30

Long-term prescribing of proton pump inhibitors in general practice. Hungin AP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun; 49(443):451–3

Research in primary care: extent of involvement and perceived determinants among practitioners from one English region. Jowett SM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):387–9

Influence of prescription patterns in general practice on anti-microbial resistance in Norway [see comments] Lindbaek M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):436–40 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):838–9.

Repeat prescribing management [letter; comment] McGavock H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):836 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 May;49(442):343–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):580.

Sex and attitude: a randomized vignette study of the management of depression by general practitioners. Ross S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):17–21

Antibiotic prescribing patterns [letter; comment] Wilcock M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):925. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):735–6.

Therapeutic substitution and therapeutic conservatism as cost-containment strategies in primary care: a study of fundholders and non-fundholders. Wilson RP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):431–5

Spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage: a surgical dilemma. Fernandes HM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug; 13(4):389–94

Natural history of pharmacotherapy of older depressed community residents. The MRC-ALPHA Study. Wilson KC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:439–43

Ethical attitudes of Japanese physicians regarding life-sustaining treatment for children with severe neurological disabilities. Sakakihara Y. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):113–7

Changing practice in systemic breast cancer adjuvant treatment in a well-defined French population. Chaplain G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.)

From evidence to practice: mental health in Australia. Herrman H. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):510–1

Patients need nudge from doctors to get colorectal cancer screening [news] **CA Cancer J Clin** 2000 May–Jun; 50(3):136–7

Lifestyle health risk assessment. Do recently trained family physicians do it better? Haley N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;46:1609–16

Home visits [editorial] Thow D. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:15–6, 20–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Perioperative anticoagulation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation who are undergoing elective surgery: results of a physician survey. Douketis JD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):326–30

Functional testing after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in Canada and the United States: a survey of practice patterns. Gidengil C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):739–46

Re: The Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in 3,575 hospitalized patients with atrial fibrillation. 1998;14:695–702 [letter; comment] Tsuyuki RT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):99. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1998 May;14(5):695–702.

Quebec's safe working conditions for a Safe Maternity Experience program: survey of consultant physicians and human parvovirus B19 in Montreal-Centre. Koutsavlis AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):260–2

Patterns of practice survey for nonsmall cell lung carcinoma in the U.S. Choy H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1336–46

Patterns of breast carcinoma treatment in older women: patient preference and clinical and physical influences.

Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):561–73

The National Cancer Data Base report on patterns of care for testicular carcinoma, 1985–1996. Steele GS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2171–83

Prostate carcinoma practice patterns: what do they tell us about the diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes of patients with prostate carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1277–81. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1445–53.

Sociodemographic factors associated with prostatectomy utilization and concordance with the physician data query for prostate cancer (United States). Morris CR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):503–11

Use and overuse of sumatriptan. Pharmacoepidemiological studies based on prescription register and interview data. Gaist D. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):735–61

Migraine consultation patterns in primary care. Results from the PCAOM study 1994–96. Krobot KJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):831–40

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of pulmonary diseases: survey of use, training, and practitioner knowledge base. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1159–62

Clinical practice guidelines vs actual clinical practice : the asthma paradigm. Crim C. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):62S–64S

Physician preferences for perioperative anticoagulation in patients with a mechanical heart valve who are undergoing elective noncardiac surgery. Douketis JD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1240–6

Asthma care practices, perceptions, and beliefs of Chicago-area primary-care physicians. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Grant EN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):145S–154S

Protocol weaning of mechanical ventilation in medical and surgical patients by respiratory care practitioners and nurses: effect on weaning time and incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Marelich GP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):459–67

Asthma care practices, perceptions, and beliefs of Chicago-area asthma specialists. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Moy JN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):154S–162S

Beliefs among pulmonologists and thoracic surgeons in the therapeutic approach to non-small cell lung cancer. Schroen AT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):129–37

Canadian-American differences in the management of acute coronary syndromes in the GUSTO IIb trial: one-year follow-up of patients without ST-segment elevation. Global Use of Strategies to Open Occluded Coronary Arteries (GUSTO) II Investigators. Fu Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1375–81

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with acute myocardial infarction in community hospitals. Michigan State University Inter-Institutional Collaborative Heart (MICH) Study Group. Dwamena FC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):341–6

Intensity of antianginal therapy in patients referred for coronary angiography: a comparison of fee-for-service and health maintenance organization therapeutic strategies. Samuels BA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):165–70

The seasons of the patient-physician relationship. Charon R. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb;16(1):37–50 (21 ref.)

Failure of physicians to consider the diagnosis of pertussis in children. Deeks S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):840–6

Physicians' recommendations for patients who undergo noncardiac surgery. Devereaux PJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 2000 Apr;23(2):116–23

Testing for HIV among patients with tuberculosis in Montreal. Geduld J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Jun; 22(3):111–8

Survey of attitudes of UK clinical oncologists towards radionuclide therapy [see comments] Rowell NP. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(4):232–9. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999 ;11(4):219–20.

Prolonged morbidity due to delays in the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in children. Richards W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):103–8

Telemedicine versus face to face patient care: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Currell R, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002098 (10 ref.)

Printed educational materials: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Freemantle N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000172 (11 ref.)

Integrating traditional medicine in Japan: the case of Kampo medicines. Matsumoto M, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):254–5

How much care is good for us? [letter; comment] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):371–2. Comment on: Conn Med 2000 Feb;64(2):117.

Evaluating pterygium severity: a survey of corneal specialists. Twelker JD, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):292–6

Screening tests of disseminated intravascular coagulation: guidelines for rapid and specific laboratory diagnosis. Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1777–80

The influence of national guidelines on antihypertensive prescribing patterns. Siegel D. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):247–52

Detection of dementia in primary care: the Linköping study. Olafsdóttir M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jul-Aug;11(4):223–9

Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of C. difficile toxin testing in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. El-Gammal A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):169–73

Referral characteristics of primary care physicians for seizure patients. Moore JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):744–8

Why are smoking cessation strategies not implemented more effectively in clinical practice? [editorial; comment] De Backer G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(6):434–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):438–45.

Does a sex bias really exist in the management of women with coronary heart disease? [letter; comment] Moreno R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(21):1600. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Dec;19(12):1758–65.

Inhalational versus intravenous induction. A survey of emergency anaesthetic practice in the United Kingdom. Moore EW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):33–7

Surveillance of Barrett's oesophagus: physicians' practices and review of current guidelines. van Sandick JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):111–7

The basics of heart failure management: are they being ignored? Horan M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar; 2(1):101–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in the treatment of heart failure in general practice in north Cumbria. Toal M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun; 2(2):201–7

Variable use of therapeutic interventions for children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in Europe. Bernardi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):170–5

Glycopeptide prescribing in a tertiary referral paediatric hospital and applicability of hospital infection control practices advisory committee (HICPAC) guidelines to children. Nourse C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 159(3):193–7

Practice variability in management of transient ischemic attacks. Johnston SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):105–8

A study of factors associated with cost and variation in prescribing among GPs. Carthy P, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):36–41

GPs' management of women seeking help for familial breast cancer. de Bock GH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):463–7

The interaction between research and practice: a pan-European approach to managing H.pylori infection in primary care. Hungin AP. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S33–5

Randomized controlled trial of the effect of medical audit on AIDS prevention in general practice. Sandbaek A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):510–4

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of interventions designed to increase the utilization of evidence-based guidelines. Sculpher M. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S26–31

Patterns of endoscopy use in the United States. Lieberman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):619–24

How gastroenterologists screen for colonic cancer in ulcerative colitis: an analysis of performance [see comments] Eaden JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):123–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Feb;51(2):240–2.

Practice patterns for surveillance of Barrett's esophagus in the united states. Falk GW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):197–203

Surveying surveillance: are gastroenterologists consistently inconsistent, inconsistently consistent, or poorly educated? [editorial; comment] Hanauer SB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):240–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Feb;51(2):123–8.

When consultants write orders: physicians' attitudes, beliefs, and practices [letter; comment] Schuler JG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):123–4. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):333–9.

The use of adjuvant radiation therapy by members of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists [see comments] Naumann RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):4–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):1–3.

A name, what's in a name? The medicalization of hyperactivity, revisited. Klasen H. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(6):334–44

Physicians' greatest enemy--complacency! [letter] Ing MR. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Aug;59(8):320

The effect of capitation on GPs' referral decisions. Iversen T, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Apr;9(3):199–210

Health care providers' perspectives on patient delay for seeking care for symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. Zapka J, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):714–33

Modern management of hypertension and heart failure: evidence and practice. Hobbs FD. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84 Suppl 1:i35–8; discussion i50

Treatment of cardiac diseases: evidence based or experience based medicine? Kübler W. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):134–6 (19 ref.)

Practice patterns for peptic ulcer disease: are family physicians testing for H. pylori? Zoorob RJ, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Dec;4(4):243–8

Culture clash on medical errors. Baldwin FD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):29–32, 35

You've got mail. Bell H. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15; 35(3):36–40

Physicians' neonatal resuscitation of extremely low-birth-weight preterm infants [see comments] Catlin AJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):269–75. Comment in: J Nurs Scholarsh 2000;32(2):114.

Prescribing practices of pediatricians in malaria [letter] Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):407–8

Drug resistant infections: solution lies in regulated antibiotic use [letter] Adhikari KM. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 36(8):842–4

123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scans in phaeochromocytoma diagnosis: current clinical practice and relationship to biochemical screening. Tormey WP, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):428–32

New topical treatments change the pattern of treatment of psoriasis: dermatologists remain the primary providers of this care. Feldman SR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 39(1):41–4

How do general practitioners select antidepressants for depressed elderly people? Butler R, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):610–3

A systematic review of interventions to improve health professionals' management of obesity. Harvey EL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec;23(12):1213–22 (34 ref.)

Primary care physician responses to a panic disorder vignette: diagnostic suspicion and clinical management. Aikens JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):179–88

Cancer pain management by radiotherapists: a survey of radiation therapy oncology group physicians. Cleeland CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):203–8

Radiation treatment for cervical esophagus: patterns of practice study in Canada, 1996. Tai P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):703–12

Termination of pregnancy [letter; comment] Bhaduri S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):203–4. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 Aug;10(8):508–13.

Effect of physician specialty on treatment recommendation to patients with coronary artery disease. McDonnell J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter; 16(1):190–8

1999 Costenbader Lecture. Outcome study in amblyopia: treatment and practice pattern variations. Mazow ML, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):1–9

Retinopathy of prematurity survey results [letter] Wallace DK, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):65–6

The management of hyperkalaemia in the emergency department. Ahee P, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May; 17(3):188–91

The use of standardized extracts in allergen immunotherapy. Nelson HS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):41–5

Rate of body dysmorphic disorder in dermatology patients. Phillips KA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 42(3):436–41

The challenge of obesity management in primary care [editorial; comment] Billington CJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):222–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May-Jun;13(3):164–71.

How family physicians distinguish acute sinusitis from upper respiratory tract infections: a retrospective analysis. Little DR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):101–6

A case of fatal food-borne septicemia: can family physicians provide prevention? Martin G, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):197–200

Applying a meta-analysis to daily clinical practice. Miser WF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):201–10 (41 ref.)

Annual physical examination for adolescents: a reassessment [editorial; comment] Rosenfeld JA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):224–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May-Jun;13(3):172–7.

President's page: geographic variations in delivery of cardiovascular care: an issue of great importance to cardiovascular specialists [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):652–5

Clinical practice guidelines in unstable angina improve clinical outcomes by assuring early intensive medical treatment. Iliadis EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1689–95

In re MediCaring [letter; comment] Carpenter AF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):710–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Sep;47(9):1058–64.

The involvement of physicians in VA home care: results from a national survey. Weaver FM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):677–81

Perceptions and reported practices of osteopathic physicians in diagnosing and treating addiction [see comments] Kadel FJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Sep;99(9):461–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Sep;99(9):456.

Multiple prescriptions of antibiotics for children aged 0 to 5 years in relation to type of antibiotic. Thrane N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):839–42

The management of asthma: a case-scenario-based survey of family physicians and pulmonary specialists. Cicutto LC, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 May;37(3):235–46

Controversy about mammography screening guidelines and physician practices at a university medical center. Reifel J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):145–51

Antibiotic drug prescription in respiratory tract infections: a pharmacoepidemiological survey among general practitioners in a region of Italy. Mazzeo F, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):153–9

Current therapy for West syndrome in Japan. Ito M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):424–8

Cardiology services after stress testing: are there sex differences? A population-based study. Daly SC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):661–8

Where do developing World clinicians obtain evidence for practice: a case study on pneumonia. Page J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):669–75

Improving drug treatment in general practice. Veninga CC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):762–72

Attitudes of healthcare professionals toward clinical decisions in palliative care: a cross-cultural comparison. Voltz R, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):309–15

A national survey of practice patterns of gastroenterologists with comparison to the past two decades [see comments] Russo MW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 29(4):339–43. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;29(4):295–6.

Impact of American Society of Clinical Oncology guidelines for clinical use of colony-stimulating factors [letter; comment] Debrix I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3360–1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jun;14(6):1957–60.

Doc, shouldn't we be getting some tests? Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(11):2345–8

Factors that predict the referral of breast cancer patients onto clinical trials by their surgeons and medical oncologists. Siminoff LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1203–11

Growth factor usage patterns and outcomes in the community setting: collection through a practice-based computerized clinical information system. Swanson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(8):1764–70

Antimicrobial prescribing. Prentice MB. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):874–5 (28 ref.)

Side Effects of Antipsychotic Medications: Physician's Choice of Medication and Patient Compliance. Dallas, Texas, California. January 22, 1999. Proceedings of a roundtable. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 8:3–66; quiz 67–70

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, part 2: begin with the end in mind. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):327–8

Prescribability and switchability of highly variable drugs and drug products. Midha KK, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):33–40

Changes in functional status related to health maintenance visits to family physicians [see comments] Bowman MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):428–33. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):442–5.

Predictors of antibiotic prescribing for nonspecific upper respiratory infections, acute bronchitis, and acute sinusitis. An UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network [see comments] Dosh SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):407–14. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):415–7.

Prescribing antibiotics for upper respiratory infections [comment] Fagnan LJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):415–7 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):401–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):407–14.

Age-specific patterns of prostate-specific antigen testing among primary care physician visits. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):169–72

Two physician styles of focusing on the family. Medalie JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):209–15

Clinical preventive medicine: primum non nocere? [comment] Rogers J. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):442–5 (44 ref.)

Which medicines do our patients want from us? Schwartz MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):339–41

Primary care physicians' views on screening and management of alcohol abuse: inconsistencies with national guidelines. Spandorfer JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):899–902

Changing physician practice behavior: the merits of a diagnostic approach [comment] Woolf SH. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):126–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Feb;49(2):115–25.

Strategies for changing clinicians' practice patterns. A new perspective. Wyszewianski L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):461–4

Ethnic differences in hormone replacement prescribing patterns. Brown AF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 14(11):663–9

Effect of a patient's psychiatric history on physicians' estimation of probability of disease. Graber MA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):204–6

The effects of information framing on the practices of physicians. McGettigan P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Oct;14(10):633–42 (52 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease prevention practices by U.S. Physicians for patients with diabetes. Meigs JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Apr;15(4):220–8

Effects of information framing on the intentions of family physicians to prescribe long-term hormone replacement therapy. Nikolajevic-Sarunac J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Oct;14(10):591–8

Identifying and reducing complications of outpatient medications [editorial; comment] Petty BG. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):207–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Mar;15(3):149–54.

Effect of training on adoption of cancer prevention nutrition-related activities by primary care practices: results of a randomized, controlled study. Tziraki C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):155–62

Handwashing and clinical examinations [letter] Darley ES, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul;45(3):248–9

Sterilization and disinfection in general practice in Northern Ireland. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Oct; 43(2):155–61

Physicians' use of plasma methylmalonic acid as a diagnostic tool. Hvas AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):311–7

Pediatric diabetes management in Appalachian Kentucky: adherence of primary care physicians to ADA guidelines. Schoepflin HM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Oct; 97(10):473–81

Lafayette's Family Practice Residency Program: practice patterns of graduates. LeBlanc KE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jan;152(1):35–40

Japanese physicians and the care of adult patients in persistent vegetative state [letter] Treloar A. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr; 26(2):142

A comparison of smoking cessation efforts in African Americans by resident physicians in a traditional and primary care internal medicine residency. Borum ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):131–5

Clinician response to treatment refractory panic disorder: a survey of psychiatrists. Scott EL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):755–7

Snapshot view of emergency neurolosurgical head injury care [letter; comment] Sandercock P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):283. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Jan;68(1):8–13.

A survey of the current practice of obstetric anaesthesia and analgesia in Malaysis. Chan YK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):137–40

Acceptance and self-reported use of national occupational medicine practice guidelines. Mueller KL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):362–9

Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of paediatricians' practices. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):27–31

Disclosure of developmental disability: a study of parent satisfaction and the determinants of satisfaction. Hasnat MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):32–5

Self-reported diagnostic and management strategies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: results of a survey of practicing pediatric hematology/oncology specialists. Vesely S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):55–61

Are prescribed medications effective in the treatment of insomnia complaints? Ohayon MM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Oct;47(4):359–68

Challenges of and strategies for changing prescribing practices of health care providers. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):275–81 (59 ref.)

Radiological staging for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a standardised practice? [see comments] Nilssen EL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):303–6. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 2000 Feb;45(1):67.

Genital thrush in women: the attitudes and practice patterns of General Practitioners in Teesside and north Yorkshire. Opaneye AA. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Sep;119(3):163–5

Tennis elbow, natural course and relationship with physical activities: an inquiry among physicians. Mens JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1999 Sep;39(3):244–8

Office-based methadone prescribing: acceptance by inner-city practitioners in New York. McNeely J, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Mar;77(1):96–102

Differences between urologists in the United States and Canada in the approach to prostate cancer. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1461–6

Consensus on the prenatal management of antenatally detected urological abnormalities. Herndon CD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1052–6

Internet and postal survey of endourologic practice patterns among American urologists. Hollowell CM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1779–82

Media hype in the medical literature: what's a doctor to do? Murphy WM. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):916–8

1998 American Urological Association Gallup Survey: changes in physician practice patterns, treatment of ureteral stones and impact of managed care. O'Leary MP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1702–4

1999 American Urological Association Gallup Survey: changes in physician practice patterns, treatment of incontinence and bladder cancer, and impact of managed care [see comments] O'Leary MP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1311–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Oct;164(4):1317.

Changing times [editorial; comment] Resnick MI. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1317. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Oct;164(4):1311–6.

Why don't physicians follow clinical practice guidelines? A framework for improvement [see comments] Cabana MD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1458–65 (111 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1685; discussion 1686. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1686.

A clinical decision support system for prevention of venous thromboembolism: effect on physician behavior. Durieux P, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2816–21

Acceptability of prophylactic mastectomy in cancer-prone women [letter] Eisinger F, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):202–3

Patients, physicians, and weight control [editorial; comment] Fontanarosa PB. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1581–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1576–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1583–8.

Physician counseling about exercise [see comments] Wee CC, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1583–8. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1581–2.

Controlled trials of CQI and academic detailing to implement a clinical practice guideline for depression. Brown JB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jan;26(1):39–54

Measuring antidepressant prescribing practice in a health care system using administrative data: implications for quality measurement and improvement. Kerr EA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Apr;26(4):203–16

Spain investigates "bribery" of doctors [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1537

Resistance to prescribing and to antibiotics. van Weel C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1052

The transition from Medicaid fee-for-service to managed care among private practitioners in New York City: effect on immunization and screening rates. Hanson KL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):5–14

Physician response to prenatal substance exposure. Zellman GL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):29–38

Specialty differences in the care of older patients with diabetes [see comments] Chin MH, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):131–40. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Feb;38(2):125–7. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Feb;38(2):128–30.

More than provider specialty [editorial; comment] Herman WH. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):128–30. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Feb;38(2):131–40.

Patient race and ethnicity in primary care management of child behavior problems: a report from PROS and ASPN. Pediatric Research in Office Settings. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network [see comments] Kelleher KJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1092–104. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Nov;37(11):1089–91.

Comparing the use of physician time and health care resources among patients speaking English, Spanish, and Russian. Kravitz RL, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):728–38

Different strokes for different folks: are differences in physician practices good for older persons with diabetes? [editorial; comment] Landefeld CS. **Med Care** 2000 Feb; 38(2):125–7. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Feb;38(2):131–40.

Patient race and ethnicity in primary care management of child behavior problems: an important nonfinding [editorial; comment] Landsverk J. **Med Care** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1089–91. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Nov;37(11):1092–104.

Notification of infectious diseases by general practitioners: a quantitative and qualitative study. Allen CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):325–8

Allies or enemies? Evidence-based medicine and consumer choice [editorial; comment] Bastian H. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):5–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 3;172(1):9–12.

Applying the results of a systematic review in general practice [see comments] Doust JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):153–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):149.

Complementary therapies: the appeal to general practitioners. Eastwood HL. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):95–8 (23 ref.)

Outcomes of an educational-outreach service for community medical practitioners: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Frank O. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):388–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 17;170(10):471–4.

General practitioners and public health [editorial; comment] Harris P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):66–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jul 17;173(2):68–71.

Reported management of lung cancer in Victoria in 1993: comparison with best practice. Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria Lung Cancer Study Group [see comments] Richardson GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):321–4 . Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):310–1.

Public health and preventive healthcare in children: current practices of Victorian GPs and barriers to participation [see comments] Waters EB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):68–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jul 17;173(2):66–7.

Use of unopposed estrogen in women with uteri: prevalence, clinical implications, and economic consequence. White VE, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):123–8

Missouri practitioners show notable improvement in diabetic kidney disease screenings. Kroll M. **Mo Med** 2000 May; 97(5):154–5

Variability within general practitioner prescribing over time. Bishop N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):14–6

Antimicrobial resistance--can we, should we do anything about it? [editorial] Ellis-Pegler RB. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24;112(1096):349–51

Antibiotics in otitis media [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **N Z Med J** 1999 Dec 10;112(1101):475. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Sep 24;112(1096):367–8.

Analgesia in soft-tissue injury: current practice in Auckland is not supported by the available evidence. Jones PG. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 8;112(1097):376–9

Laboratory expenditure in Pegasus Medical Group: a comparison of high and low users of laboratory tests with academics. Malcolm L, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10; 113(1105):79–81

Patients with infectious gastroenteritis in New Zealand rarely need antimicrobial treatment. Voss LM, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 9;113(1111):224–8

A Faustian bargain [news] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):244–5

Dealing with hypertension in general practice. General implications of an Italian point of view. Several hundred Italian general practitioners who collaborated in the clinical and epidemiological projects. Tognoni G, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Oct;9(5):255–63 (29 ref.)

Economic theory and physician behavior in bariatric surgery [editorial] Macgregor AM, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):4–6

A survey of pessary use by members of the American urogynecologic society. Cundiff GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):931–5

Factors affecting prophylactic oophorectomy in postmenopausal women. Gross CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):962–8

Knowledge and clinical practice regarding folic acid among obstetrician–gynecologists. Power ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):895–8

Influence of specialty on pathology resource use in evaluation of cervical dysplasia. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):709–12

Physicians' knowledge and practices regarding natural family planning. Stanford JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):672–8

The prednisone dosage in the CHOP chemotherapy regimen for non–Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL): is there a standard? Moreno A, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):238–49

Listen to your doctor [editorial] Schwing WN Jr. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):311–2

Antibiotic use and abuse in clinical practice. Nyquist AC. **Pediatr Ann** 1999 Jul;28(7):453–9

History and radiographic findings associated with clinically suspected radial head subluxations. Macias CG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):22–5

Long-term ventilator support in patients with Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Sakakihara Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):359–63

Patterns of medical practice in cystic fibrosis: part II. Use of therapies. Investigators and Coordinators of the Epidemiologic Study of Cystic Fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):248–54

Alternating antipyretics: is this an alternative? Mayoral CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1009–12

Estimation of neonatal outcome and perinatal therapy use. Morse SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1046–50

Outcomes after judicious antibiotic use for respiratory tract infections seen in a private pediatric practice. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):753–9

Primary care role in the management of childhood depression: a comparison of pediatricians and family physicians [see comments] Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963.

Pediatrician and family physician prescription of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E82

Testing for Chlamydia and sexual history taking in adolescent females: results from a statewide survey of Colorado primary care providers. Torkko KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E32

Antimicrobial use for pediatric upper respiratory infections: reported practice, actual practice, and parent beliefs [see comments] Watson RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec; 104(6):1251–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1999 Dec;104(6):1384–8.

Primary care providers and childhood mental health conditions [editorial; comment] Wolraich ML. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62.

ACE inhibitors and heart failure in hospital: any difference between cardiologists and general physicians? [see comments] Davie AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):219–2. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1999 Nov;75(889):703.

Medical restrictions to driving: awareness of patients and doctors [letter; comment] Ormerod S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):524. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Sep;75(887):537–9.

Screening mammography referral rates for women ages 50 to 69 years by recently-licensed family physicians: physician and practice environment correlates. Haggerty J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):391–404

Validity of residents' self-reported cardiovascular disease prevention activities: the Preventive Medicine Attitudes and Activities Questionnaire. Murphy KA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):241–8

Effect of clozapine on polypharmacy. Chong SA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):250–2

A Delphi approach to describing service models of community mental health practice. Fiander M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):656–8

Variations in practice [letter] Glazer WM. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):817

Psychiatric practice variations in the diagnosis and treatment of major depression. Kramer TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):336–40

Antibiotic prescribing—are there lessons for physicians? Nathwani D, et al. **QJM** 1999 May;92(5):287–92

Prescribing patterns for asthma by general practitioners in six European countries. Jepson G, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):578–83

The ARC steroid trial and its effects on clinical practice [letter; comment] Byron M. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):340. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1998 Sep;37(9):930–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1999 Sep;38(9):905–6.

Hypertension management of medical aid patients attending private practices [letter; comment] Holtzhausen LM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1164. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Feb;89(2):160–4.

How do South African obstetricians manage hypertensive disorders of pregnancy—a survey. Khedun SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):156–60

Therapy and diagnostic tests used for Helicobacter pylori infection in the Scandinavian countries in 1998. Olafsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;34(9):849–55

Analysis of the discontinuation of protease inhibitor therapy in routine clinical practice. Ferrer E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):495–9

Variations in sick-listing practice among male and female physicians of different specialities based on case vignettes. Englund L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar; 18(1):48–52

General practitioners' patterns of antimicrobial drugs prescription in the therapy of acute pharyngitis. Katić M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):30–4

Ways of experiencing asthma management. Variations among general practitioners in Sweden. Lundborg CS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):226–31

Swedish physicians' inclination to prescribe benzodiazepines: differences between regions and characteristics of the prescriber. Järbrink K, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):22–9

Physicians' legal defensiveness and knowledge of medical law: comparing Denmark and the USA. Van McCrary S, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):18–21

Anaesthesia for hip fracture: a survey of Scottish practice. Dickson RE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Oct;44(5):152–4

Suboptimal hemoglobin levels: do they impact patients and their therapy? Audience responses. Ludwig H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 4):18–9

Practice patterns for the elicitation of sexual history, education, and counseling among providers of STD services: results from the gonorrhea community action project (GCAP). Bull SS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov; 26(10):584–9

Are patients with hyperlipidemia being treated? Investigation of cholesterol treatment practices in an HMO primary care setting. Lai LL, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):283–6

Defining the pediatric spinal thoracoscopy learning curve: sixty-five consecutive cases. Newton PO, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):1028–35

Warfarin for stroke prevention still underused in atrial fibrillation: patterns of omission. Cohen N, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1217–22

Not for sale. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):42–5

Loving alcoholics [letter] Trimble TM Jr. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):9–10

Clinical specificity and the non-generalities of science. On innovation strategies for neurological physical therapy. Lettinga A, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Dec;20(6):517–35

Do hospital physicians have a role in reducing antibiotic prescribing in the community? [see comments] Macfarlane J, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):153–8. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Aug;55(8):722.

Implementing tobacco tracking codes in an individual practice association or a network model health maintenance organisation. Bentz CJ. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I42–5

Current status of traditional mental health practice in Ilorin Emirate Council area, Kwara State, Nigeria. Makanjuola AB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):43–9

[Big differences in the frequency of polypharmacy between physicians] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3; 162(14):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regional differences among Danish children's use of antibiotics in 1998] Johansen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2055 **(Dan)**

[Referral from general practice to diagnostic evaluation of dementia] Waldorff FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20; 161(38):5304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Netherlands: variation in guidelines and in practice] Faber LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 17; 144(25):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Netherlands: variation in guidelines and in practice (letter)] Peters FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2; 144(36):1752–3 **(Dut)**

[Clinical problems with induction of euthanasia and assisted suicide (letter)] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 8;144(28):1378 **(Dut)**

['Cholesterol' guideline (first revision) of the Dutch College of Family Physicians; response from the family practice] van den Bosch WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26; 144(9):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Undertreatment of hypertension and the risk of stroke in the oldest old] Klungel OH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Jun;31(3):119–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Impact of French consensus conference concerning the follow-up of patients surgically treated for stage I melanoma among French dermatologists and oncologists (see comments)] Bafounta ML, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Nov;126(11):789–90. **(Fre)**

[On the impact of a consensus conference (editorial; comment)] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 126(11):789–90. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Nov;126(11):795–800. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Nov;126(11):801–3. **(Fre)**

[Auditing of drug use practices in anesthesia] Benhamou D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Feb;19(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice in daily prescriptions in an obstetric office. Antibiotics] Fournié A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Sep;27(9):583–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A survey of private practice psychiatrist's training and activity in activity in Aquitaine, France, in 1993] Lafitte C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior and antero-lateral surgery for degenerative cervical spine diseases. Role of graft and osteosynthesis. Analysis of practices of the French-speaking european neurosurgeons] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb; 46(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis in France] Lottmann HB. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of gastroesophageal reflux in Belgium and its approach by general practitioners: results of 2 national surveys] Deltenre M. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Feb;21(1):A51–3 **(Fre)**

[From clinical trial to prescription] Boissel JP. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 15;50(8):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence-based medicine: pluses and minuses (I)] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1433–4 **(Fre)**

[Physicians' opinions and practices on the use of medical referrals at hospitals] François P, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care for patients in extreme old age by the internist in clinical practice] Lucke C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun; 41(6):563–72 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy before and after surgery for epilepsy. Critical review and recommendations] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):451–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking cessation practice among Norwegian hospital physicians] Bakke PS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30;120(14):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drugs in practice (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1716 **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension and quality of life: role of life quality assessment in clinical studies and practical medical activities] Kolpakova EV. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):71–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ethical dilemmas in gastroenterology practice in Latin-American countries: the AIGE survey] Jmelnitzky AC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection and antibiotic use in COPD in primary care] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adoption of new medications by prescribing physicians. The innovator physician] García Lirola MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section and vaginal delivery. An ethical perspective] Besio M. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The scope of moral responsibility due to therapeutic actions] García-Huidobro J. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Aug;127(8):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are decisions made by the HSAN to direct the clinical practice? Questions of principle a topic again following an obstetric case] Ingemarsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4168–9 **(Swe)**

[The standardized uniformity and the creative difference (letter)] Johnsson JE. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22; 96(51–52):5740–1 **(Swe)**

[Outreach visit and its effect on clinical practice and benefits for the patients. A Cochrane review on outreach visits] Vedsted P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28; 97(26–27):3184–5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A methodology for choosing a physician profiling system: the case of First Option Health Plan. Nickerson C, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):5–13

ECONOMICS

How should treatment costs impact on physician's decisions? Neymark N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1999;53(3):289–92

Management of Barrett's esophagus: a national study of practice patterns and their cost implications. Gross CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3440–7

Decline in physician referrals to health department clinics for immunizations: the role of vaccine financing. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4):318–24

Scottish GPs could save pounds 26m by changes in prescribing [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2; 319(7214):873

New formula for GP prescribing budgets. General practitioners in England need to understand its implications [editorial; comment] Majeed A. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;

320(7230):266. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):284–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):288–90.

Allocating prescribing budgets. Limitations of formula should have been stated more clearly [letter] Ryle CA. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113

Allocating prescribing budgets. All prescribers in primary care groups need to collaborate [letter] Thick T. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113–4

PACT quarterly returns [letter] Wilkinson M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):925

Measuring the effects of managed care on physicians' perceptions of their personal financial incentives. Mitchell JM, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):134–45

Effects of financial incentives on medical practice: results from a systematic review of the literature and methodological issues. Chaix-Couturier C, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):133–42 (89 ref.)

Health financing policies. Providers' opinions and prescribing behavior in rural China. Dong H, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):686–98

Perioperative X-rays in arthroplasty surgery: outcome and cost. Lavernia CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep; 14(6):669–71

Do physicians who diagnose more mental health disorders generate lower health care costs? [see comments] Campbell TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):305–10. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):311–3.

Risk aversion and costs: a comparison of family physicians and general internists [see comments] Fiscella K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9.

Interspeciality differences in medical resource utilization [comment] Spann SJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):18–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jan;49(1):12–7.

A physician survey of the effect of drug sample availability on physicians' behavior. Chew LD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):478–83

Evidence-based medicine and cost-effectiveness. Brown GC, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):14–23

A tale of two bounties: the impact of competing fees on physician behavior. Rice T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Dec;24(6):1307–30

Physicians' responses to Medicare fee schedule reductions. Mitchell JM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):1029–39

A practicing physician's perspective. Dyer CL. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):273–4

Effects of an education programme to change clinical laboratory testing habits in primary care. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):238–43

Wellness activities address inequities. Dobson R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):107–21

Negotiating with insurers. Borges W. **Tex Med** 2000 Sep; 96(9):34–9

[Drug utilization. Different sectors and determining factors] Bertrand D. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1267–71 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Please pass the strychnine: the art of Victorian pharmacy [see comments] McGarry RC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Dec 14; 161(12):1556–8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492.

Writing about their science: American interest in Soviet psychiatry during the post-Stalin Cold War. Belkin GS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):31–46

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Locum accepting new patients. Winkelaar PG. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2610

A case study of non-binding mediation in practice: Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Centre, Chicago, medical malpractice mediation programme. Doran K. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;92(7):436

Professional courtesy--a federal offense? Padgett PT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;97(11):529–31 (11 ref.)

Utilization review: a practical approach for physicians. Williams DC, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May;83(5):144–6 (7 ref.)

To sue or not to sue: an attorney's perspective. Wistow M, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Aug;83(8):261–2

Negotiating with insurers. Borges W. **Tex Med** 2000 Sep; 96(9):34–9

[Medical decisions, cost considerations and clinical practice guidelines; comments from the legal point of view] Gevers JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25; 143(52):2629–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nolite nos contingere. The small difference as exemplified with contact lenses (editorial)] Mehrle G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):A3 **(Ger)**

[Employing a medical assistant? Which?] Schade RA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):A80–1 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International introspection [letter; comment] King SK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):972. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Apr;6(4):324–30.

Pathologists' assistants in surgical pathology. The truth is out [editorial; comment] Vollmer RT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):597–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Nov;112(5):619–26.

Decision making, evidence, audit, and education: case study of antibiotic prescribing in general practice. Lipman T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1114–8 (27 ref.)

Managed care: effects on the physician-patient relationship. Shapiro RS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter; 9(1):71–81

Designing and implementing a primary care intervention trial to improve the quality and outcome of care for major depression. Rost K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):66–77

Contract design for primary care physicians: physician location and practice behaviour in small communities. Sørensen RJ, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):151–7

Does health systems thinking guide health services actions? [editorial] Feussner JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar; 34(7):1409–12

A controlled time-series trial of clinical reminders: using computerized firm systems to make quality improvement research a routine part of mainstream practice. Goldberg HI, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1519–34

Racial variation in treatment for transient ischemic attacks: impact of participation by neurologists. Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1413–28

Which factors determine the use of diagnostic imaging technologies for gastrointestinal complaints in general medical practice? Busse R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):629–37

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists: overview. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 61(4):242–3

Becoming an information master: using POEMs to change practice with confidence. Patient-Oriented Evidence that Matters [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 2000 Mar;49(3):276] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan; 49(1):63–7

New discovery equals change in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Taub E. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul;36(3):vii–viii . Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):237–51.

Changes in the practice of angioaccess surgery: impact of dialysis outcome and quality initiative recommendations [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):818] Ascher E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):84–92

Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 1. Rationale and current preventive practices. Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):165–72 (82 ref.)

From understanding health care provider behavior to improving health care: the QUERI framework for quality improvement. Quality Enhancement Research Initiative. Rubenstein LV, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6 Suppl 1):I129–41 (54 ref.)

Getting new evidence into medicine [see comments] Rubin GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):180–3 (34 ref.) . Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):149.

The "supply hypothesis" and medical practice variation in primary care: testing economic and clinical models of inter-practitioner variation. Davis P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):407–18 (84 ref.)

[Application of good clinical practices. An example of organization] Nys V, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Nov; 57(6):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Logistics of home visit] Bloss G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):704–8 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

International introspection [letter; comment] King SK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):972. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Apr;6(4):324–30.

Intervention for excessive alcohol consumption in primary health care: attitudes and practices of English general practitioners. Kaner EF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul-Aug;34(4):559–66

Pediatric allergology in Austria. Strauch E, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):300–1

Care and outcomes of elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction by physician specialty: the effects of comorbidity and functional limitations. Chen J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):460–9

Physicians and drug company representatives [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):263. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Aug;107(2):182–3.

How surgeon age affects posttreatment surveillance strategies for upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients. Clark JG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):217–22

Evaluation of physician and patient compliance with the use of peak flow meters in commercial insurance and Oregon health plan asthmatic populations. Mendenhall AB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):523–7

Doctors' perspectives and practices regarding epilepsy. Gomes MD. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):221–6

Scotland's way to guarantee quality [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):78

Designing trials of interventions to change professional practice in primary care: lessons from an exploratory study of two change strategies [see comments] Rogers S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1580–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):2–3.

Variations in psychiatric practice. Neither unacceptable nor unavoidable, only under-researched [editorial] Gilbody S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:303–5

Antimicrobial resistance: the importance of developing long-term policy [letter; comment] Smith RD. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(10):862. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1999;77(3):211–6.

Is Canadian cardiac surgeons' management of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis at coronary artery bypass supported by the literature? A survey and a critical appraisal of the literature. Palerme LP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):93–103

Managed care and the geriatric patient-physician relationship. Waitzkin H, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 2000 Feb; 16(1):133–51, x-xi (48 ref.)

Cost implications of reporting nonpathogenic protozoa. Lee MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):401–2

Audit and feedback: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000259 (37 ref.)

Audit and feedback versus alternative strategies: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000260 (13 ref.)

Evidence based general practice. Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):815–9

Physician attitudes, self-estimated performance and actual compliance with locally peer-defined quality evaluation criteria. Saturno PJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):487–96

Passion of practice: the intuition of treatment. Colditz JC. **J Hand Ther** 2000 Jan-Mar;13(1):12–8

Inappropriate specialist care. Wilde H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):740–2

The rules have to change [letter] Schoeffler LE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;92(10):516

Design and pilot evaluation of a system to develop computer-based site-specific practice guidelines from decision models. Sanders GD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr-Jun;20(2):145–59

A practicing physician's perspective. Dyer CL. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):273–4

Implementing clinical practice guidelines: a community-based audit of breast cancer treatment. Australian Capital Territory and South Eastern New South Wales Breast Cancer Treatment Group [see comments] Craft PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7.

The management of acute myocardial infarction: a ray of sunshine [editorial; comment] Jelinek M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):197–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):208–12.

Breast cancer guidelines in action [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6.

The costly quest for certainty [editorial] Handler S. **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):10–2

The impact of the optic neuritis treatment trial on the practices of ophthalmologists and neurologists. Trobe JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2047–53

Changing doctor prescribing behaviour. Gill PS, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):158–67

Evaluation of chlamydia and gonorrhea screening criteria: San Francisco sexually transmitted disease clinic: 1997 to 1998. Ciemins EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar; 27(3):165–7

Physician report cards. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):44–7

Scanning for pleasure [editorial] Chudleigh T. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):369–71

Physicians for responsible negotiations will be heard. Adelman S. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5–6):298–9

Physicians' unions must be able to strike. Goodman CD. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5–6):297–8

Genes and generalists: why we need professionals with added competencies. Reynolds PP, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5–6):375–9 (21 ref.)

[Medical decisions, cost considerations and clinical practice guidelines; comments from the legal point of view] Gevers JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25; 143(52):2629–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sedation by non-anesthesiologists should be centralized for safety reasons (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2072 **(Dut)**

[Powerful knowledge about brittle bones] Klinge I. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;30(6):241–3 (8 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical quality assurance at institutions according to a patterns of care study. Japanese PCS Working Group] Teshima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(8):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Capturing the paradigm shift in HIV treatment: changing attitudes in the choice of combination antiretroviral drugs by high HIV caseload Australian GPs (1996–1997). Smith D, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):41–7

Stress testing: national patterns and predictors of test ordering [see comments] Cohen MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec; 138(6 Pt 1):1019–24. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1001–2.

HIV postexposure prophylaxis for children and adolescents. Babl FE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):282–7

Are pediatric ED physicians blowing off peak expiratory flows? [letter] Mahabee-Gittens EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):352–3

Health promotion practices of emergency physicians. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):17–21

Analgesic administration to patients with an acute abdomen: a survey of emergency medicine physicians. Wolfe JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):250–3

Update of geriatric psychiatry practices among American psychiatrists: Analysis of the 1996 National Survey of Psychiatric Practice. Colenda CC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):279–88

All guidelines are not the same [editorial] Ereshefsky L. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1829

Use of cholesterol-lowering medications in the United States from 1991 to 1997. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):496–9

Discussion of hormone replacement therapy between physicians and their patients. Schneider AE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):143–7

Cancer screening and prevention practices of inner-city physicians. Ashford A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul; 19(1):59–62

A survey of smoking cessation knowledge, training, and practice among U.S. Army general medical officers. Hepburn MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4):300–4

Practice patterns of international medical graduates [letter; comment] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):485 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;156(3):445–50.

Low use of breast conservation surgery in medically indigent populations. Dolan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec; 178(6):470–4

Breast conservation therapy in affiliated county, university, and private hospitals. Heimbach JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):466–9

Treatment options for perianal Bowen's disease: survery of American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons Members. Cleary RK, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):686–8

Racially and ethnically selective oligoanalgesia: is this racism? [editorial; comment] Goldfrank LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):79–82 (25 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6.

Ethnicity and analgesic practice: an editorial [editorial; comment] Martin ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):77–9 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6.

Ethnicity and analgesic practice [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):11–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):77–92. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):79–82.

How long should patients be followed-up after total hip replacement? Current practice in the UK. Bankes MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):348–51

Work loads and practice patterns of general surgeons in the United States, 1995–1997: a report from the American Board of Surgery [see comments] Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct;230(4):533–42; discussion 542–3. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jul;232(1):149–50.

Correlates of physicians' prevention-related practices. Findings from the Women Physicians' Health Study. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):359–67

An office-based instrument for exercise counseling and prescription in primary care. The Step Test Exercise Prescription (STEP). Petrella RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):339–44

Physician practice variation in assignment of return interval. DeSalvo KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24; 160(2):205–8

A nationwide study of decisions to forego life-prolonging treatment in Dutch medical practice. Groenewoud JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):357–63

Understanding physician adherence with a pneumonia practice guideline: effects of patient, system, and physician factors. Halm EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10; 160(1):98–104

National survey of pediatricians' violence prevention counseling. Borowsky IW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov;153(11):1170–6

Minority and nonminority pediatricians' care of minority and poor children [see comments] Brotherton SE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Sep;154(9):912–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):871–2.

Adolescent patients—healthy or hurting? Missed opportunities to screen for suicide risk in the primary care setting. Frankenfield DL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):162–8

Poison prevention counseling: a comparison between family practitioners and pediatricians. Gerard JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):65–70

Preventive services in a health maintenance organization: how well do pediatricians screen and educate adolescent patients? Halpern-Felsher BL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):173–9

Homeopathy and naturopathy: practice characteristics and pediatric care. Lee AC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):75–80

Psychotherapeutic medication patterns for youths with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [see comments] Zito JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1257–63. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Dec;153(12):1220–1.

The use and perceived value of diabetes clinical management guidelines in general practice [see comments] Faruqi N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):173–6. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 2000 Feb;29(2):172.

Complementary therapies and the general practitioner. A survey of Perth GPs. Hall K, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):602–6

Smoking among ethnic Chinese patients and their recall of quit advice by Chinese-speaking general practitioners in Sydney. Lin M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 24(4):437–40

Outcomes of an educational activity with Victorian GPs aimed at improving knowledge and practices in relation to sexually transmissible diseases. Mulvey G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):76–8

Rectal cancer: changing patterns of referral for radiation therapy 1982–1997 [see comments] Stevens G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):553–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Aug;70(8):550–1.

Faculty of Radiation Oncology survey of work practices. Stevens G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):233–42

Survey of USAF flight surgeons regarding clinical preventive services, using CHD as an indicator. Lavallee PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):1029–37

Prescribing indicators for UK general practice: Delphi consultation study. Campbell SM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):425–8

Estimating the balance of general practice versus family planning clinic coverage of contraception services in London. Bardsley M, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan; 26(1):21–5

GP referral to an eating disorder service: why the wide variation? Hugo P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):380–3

Referral of children with otitis media. Do family physicians and pediatricians agree? McIsaac WJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1780–2, 1785–8

Psychostimulant prescriptions by psychiatrists higher than expected: a self-report survey. Beck C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):680–4

Is Canadian cardiac surgeons' management of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis at coronary artery bypass supported by the literature? A survery and a critical appraisal of the literature. Palerme LP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):93–103

Patterns of care for patients with primary differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland treated in Germany during 1996. U.S. and German Thyroid Cancer Group. Hölzer S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):192–201

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly people: evidence and practice [comment] Nicolle LE. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):285–6. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):273–7.

Why are antibiotics prescribed for asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly people? A qualitative study of physicians' and nurses' perceptions [see comments] Walker S, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):273–7. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):285–6.

Implementation of influenza immunisation policy in general practice: 1997 to 1998. Booth LV, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar;3(1):39–42

Survey of how public health doctors in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland investigate the effects of long-term exposure to point sources of chemicals. Connor N, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):127–31

The evidence for evidence-based medicine. Imrie R, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Jun;8(2):123–6

The use of psychotropic medications in young children: the facts, the controversy, and the practice. Stubbe DE, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):329–33 (30 ref.)

Risk assessment and suicide prevention in primary care. Milton J, et al. **Crisis** 1999;20(4):171–7

Circumcision in various Nigerian and Kenyan hospitals. Magoha GA. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):583–6

Analysis of clinical consultations at teaching hospitals in Qazvin, Islamic Republic of Iran. Asefzadeh S. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1050–4

Psychotropic drugs prescriptions in Al-Qassim region, Saudi Arabia. al-Ghamdy YS, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):27–34

Setting the scene for an ARI control programme: is it worthwhile in Saudi Arabia? Khoja TA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):111–7

The use of medication in infants in Alexandria, Egypt. Zaki A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):320–7

Utilisation of codeine and propoxyphene: geographic and demographic variations in prescribing, prescriber and recipient categories. Henricson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):605–11

Evidence based general practice. Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):815–9

Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy: a discrepancy between current guidelines and clinical practice. Lee JM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):433–7

IOIBD questionnaire on the clinical use of azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, cyclosporin A and methotrexate in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):13–8

Are we still performing inappropriate carotid endarterectomy? Brittenden J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):158–62

Antibiotics are being overprescribed especially for respiratory tract infections [letter] Coenen S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):210

Do doctors pay attention to the religious beliefs of their patients? A survey amongst Dutch GPs. Kuyck WG, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):230–2

Differences in diagnostic approach between family physicians and other specialists in patients with unintentional body weight loss. Lin HW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec; 16(6):586–90

Influencing antibiotic prescribing in general practice: a trial of prescriber feedback and management guidelines. Zwar N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):495–500

Contemporary surgical management of borderline ovarian tumors: a survey of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. Menzin AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul; 78(1):7–9

Physician benchmarking: measuring variation in practice behavior in treatment of otitis media. Ozcan YA. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep;1(1):5–17

Are nonspecific practice guidelines potentially harmful? A randomized comparison of the effect of nonspecific versus specific guidelines on physician decision making. Shekelle PG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1429–48

Blood transfusion practices—a case study. Saxena P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):18–21

Drug therapy of acute diarrhoea in children—actual practice and recommendations. Raghu MB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):433–7

One year in an Alaskan arthritis clinic. Templin D. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct;58(4):242–7

Sub-optimal ACE-inhibitor prescribing and increased all-cause mortality risk. A critical evaluation of routine clinical care. Hall A. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 May; 110:23

Management of vitiligo. Results of a questionnaire among dermatologists in The Netherlands. Njoo MD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):866–72

Underreporting of adverse drug reactions: attitudes of Irish doctors. Williams D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec; 168(4):257–61

Hormone replacement therapy: a survey of Irish general practitioners. Fallon U, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 93(1):10–1, 14

Confirmation of correct endotracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Black JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 17(1):74–5. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Mar;16(2):159.

Adult intraosseous infusion in accident and emergency departments in the UK. Lavis M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):29–32

Impact of medical and nonmedical factors on physician decision making for HIV/AIDS antiretroviral treatment. Bogart LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):396–404

Use of hormone replacement therapy to reduce the risk of osteopenia in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. Robinson E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):343–8

The treatment of depression in UK general practice: selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants compared. Lawrenson RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug; 59(2):149–57

Current care of hepatitis C-positive patients by primary care physicians in an integrated delivery system [see comments] Nicklin DE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov-Dec; 12(6):427–35. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):497–500.

Predictors of screening for breast, cervical, colorectal, and prostatic cancer among community-based primary care practices [see comments] Ruffin MT, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–10 (55 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):84–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):228–30.

Role of the primary care physician in the diagnosis and management of hepatitis C virus infection [editorial; comment] Spach DH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):497–500. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):427–35.

Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of geriatricians regarding patients with dementia who are potentially dangerous automobile drivers: a national survey [see comments] Cable G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2.

Attitude of cardiologists on the use of invasive procedures in frail older patients with coronary heart disease in Japan [letter] Kuzuya M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep; 48(9):1173–4

Breast cancer screening for older women in a primary care practice. Tishler J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):961–6

Are US health professionals likely to prescribe mifepristone or methotrexate? Koenig JD, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000;55(3 Suppl):155–60

Physician knowledge and practice patterns relating to diabetic nephropathy. Wong T, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):785–90

Glaucoma laser treatment parameters and practices of ASCRS members—1999 survey. American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery. Brown RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):755–65

Practice styles and preferences of ASCRS members—1999 survey. Leaming DV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):913–21

Use of grade membership analysis to profile the practice styles of individual physicians in the management of acute low back pain. Maetzel A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000

Feb;53(2):195-205
Use of prevalence and incidence measures to describe age-related prescribing of antidepressants with and without anticholinergic effects. van Eijk ME, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):645-51
Benchmarking general practice use of pathology services: a model for monitoring change. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):476-80
Motivating general practitioners to change their prescribing: the incentive of working together. Ashworth M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):119-24
Changes in the management of acute myocardial infarction in Southern Tasmania. McNamara KS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):111-8
Underuse of antidepressants in major depression: prevalence and correlates in a national sample of young adults. Druss BG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):234-7; quiz 238-9
Depression diagnoses and antidepressant use in primary care practices: a study from the Practice Partner Research Network (PPRNet). Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):68-72
Alcohol-related discussions in primary care: a report from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Vinson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):28-33
Why do physicians vary so widely in their referral rates? Franks P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):163-8
The use of ECT in intellectual disability. Cutajar P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):421-7
A survey of practice patterns and the health promotion and prevention attitudes of US chiropractors. Maintenance care: part I. Rupert RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):1-9
Maintenance care: health promotion services administered to US chiropractic patients aged 65 and older, part II. Rupert RL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan; 23(1):10-9
Low rates of physicians counseling adolescents about smoking: a critical wake-up call [editorial; comment] Lando HA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1795-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1857-62.
Rates of U.S. physicians counseling adolescents about smoking [see comments] Thorndike AN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1857-62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1795-6.
Growth factor practice patterns among pediatric oncologists: results of a 1998 Pediatric Oncology Group Survey. Economic Evaluation Working Group the Pediatric Oncology Group. Parsons SK, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):227-41
How do general practitioners respond to reports of abnormal chest X-rays? [see comments] Lim WS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):446-9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):159-60.
Optional vaginal delivery rate. An informative indicator of intrapartum care. Haney EI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct; 44(10):842-8
Pretravel advice neglects rabies risk for travelers to tropical countries. Krause E, et al. **J Travel Med** 1999 Sep; 6(3):163-7
Factors affecting the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease before vascular surgery referral. McLafferty RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):870-9
Geographic variation in preventable hospitalization of older women and men: implications for access to primary health care. Laditka SB, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999;11(4):43-56
Practice variation in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis: a case for more effective physician education in primary care. Saadi H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):767-71
Fidelity and deceit at the bedside [editorial; comment] Bloche MG. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1881-4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1858-65.
Comparison of recommendations by urologists and radiation oncologists for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217-22. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258-60.
Physicians' recommendations to patients for use of antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent endocarditis. Seto TB, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):68-71
Physician manipulation of reimbursement rules for patients: between a rock and a hard place [see comments] Wynia MK, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1858-65. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1881-4.
Using the continuous quality improvement process to safely lower the cesarean section rate. Gregory KD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):619-29
Prescription of hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with renal failure. Stehman-Breen CO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2243-7
Busy physicians and preventive services for adults. Chaudhry R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):156-62
Reduction of vancomycin use in orthopedic patients with a history of antibiotic allergy. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):902-6
Gender-related differences in the organization and provision of services among general practitioners in Europe: a signal to health care planners. Boerma WG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):993-1002
Physician referral rates: style without much substance? Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):836-46
Improving the precision of primary care physician self-report of antidepressant prescribing. Oxman TE, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul;38(7):771-6
Texas physician immunization practices. Roche RA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6):686-92
The care of older women with early-stage breast cancer: what is the role of surgeon gender? Silliman RA, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1057-67
Safety first: reducing exposure to allogeneic blood [editorial; comment] Beal RW. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):359-60 . Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):365-9.
Prostate cancer in Victoria in 1993: patterns of reported management [see comments] Frydenberg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):270-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):256-7.
Use of interventions to minimise perioperative allogeneic blood transfusion in Australia. A survey by the International Study of Perioperative Transfusion (ISPOT) Study Group [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):365-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):359-60.
Stated and actual management of acute myocardial infarction among different specialties [see comments] Lim LL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):208-12. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):197-8.
Recent changes in the profile of prescription NSAID use in Australia [letter; comment] [see comments] McManus P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):188. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 May 20;164(10):589-92. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):518.
Practice patterns of some gynaecologists in Malaysia with regards to prophylactic oophorectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Ravindran J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):409-14
Prescription of physical activity by adult nurse practitioners: a national survey. Burns KJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-33
Predictors of episiotomy use at first spontaneous vaginal delivery. Robinson JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):214-8
Use of bone densitometry by Ontario family physicians. Ridout R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(5):393-9
Intestinal intussusception survey about diagnostic and nonsurgical therapeutic procedures. Schmit P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):752-61
Pediatricians' attitudes, beliefs, and practices regarding clinical practice guidelines: a national survey. Flores G, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):496-501
Differences in tobacco assessment and intervention practices: a regional snapshot. Block DE, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 30(4):282-7
Direct observation of rates of preventive service delivery in community family practice. Stange KC, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):167-76
Randomized study of online vaccine reminders in adult primary care. Flanagan JR, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :755-9
Tracking vaccine compliance in a primary care setting: online history, reminders, order entry, and charting. Flanagan JR, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:760-4
Datapoints: prescription patterns for mood and anxiety disorders in a community sample. Mojtabai R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1557
The effect of drug cost on hypertension treatment decision. Salman H, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Sep;113(5):243-6
Epidemiology of complementary and alternative practices in rheumatology. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;25(4):789-804, v (61 ref.)
Diffusion of knowledge of Helicobacter pylori and its practical application by Nordic clinicians. Martin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):974-80
Medical audit changes physicians' prescribing of antibiotics for respiratory tract infections. Melander E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):180-4
Long-lasting improvement in general practitioners' prescribing of antibiotics by means of medical audit. Munck AP, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):185-90
Partner notification for chlamydial infections among private sector clinicians in Seattle-King County: a clinician and patient survey. Golden MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):543-7
Wellness activities address inequities. Dobson R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):107-21
Exploration of physicians' recommendations for activities in chronic low back pain. Rainville J, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2210-20
Post-operative pain control--prescription pattern and patients' experience. Soyannwo OA. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul-Sep;18(3):207-10
Osteoporosis risk assessment by family practice faculty and residents: a chart review. Schrager S, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):34-6
[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Friesian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment)] Bahlmann H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):452-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616-20. **(Dut)**
[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Frisian islands than on the mainland (see comments) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):456)] Brouwer WK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25; 143(52):2616-20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):451-2. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):452-3. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):453; discussion 453-4. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):772-3. **(Dut)**
[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Friesian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment) (see comments)] Eskes M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):453; discussion 453-4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616-20. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):772-3. **(Dut)**
[Moroccans' opinions about general practitioners: analyzing reasons for consultation] Haddouchi ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Less medicalization of obstetrics in West Friesian islands than on the mainland (letter; comment)] Kanhai HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):451-2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2616-20. **(Dut)**
[Limited changes in prescription of third-generation oral contraceptives after reports on elevated thrombosis risk and subsequent professional guidelines (see comments)] Kersemakers PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 5;144(6):254. **(Dut)**
[Ethanol for treatment of delirium in alcohol dependent patients on intensive care units in the Netherlands: efficacy not proven] van Klei WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8;144(15):710-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antibiotic therapy in general medicine in Monastir, Tunisia] Belghith Z, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conditions of practice and results of colonoscopy in non-university hospitals. Results of a cross sectional, multicenter ANGH study (1) (see comments)] Grasset D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 Mar;24(3):269-72. **(Fre)**
[Hysterectomy for benign lesions in Brittany: analysis of medical practices] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of radiological medical practice at a hospital during night duty] Tasu J, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul; 81(7):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug prescriptions: an epidemiological survey of French general practitioners] Durieux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1126-7 **(Fre)**
[Should we give the examination results to the patients?] Tondeur M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug utilization. Different sectors and determining factors] Bertrand D. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1;50(11):1267-71 **(Fre)**
[Survey of chemotherapy practice in public and private hospitals in Brittany] Bretagne-Coutel E, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar;12(1):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General practice patterns in hepatitis C virus mass screening in the Lyons region] Sahajian F, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):513-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of patterns of drug therapy in Hungary and in developed Western countries for acute coronary syndromes] Keltai M. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 25; 141(26):1449-53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Five new antiepileptic agents approved during the 1990's--an observation study on the utilization of the new preparations in routine clinical practice] Karlsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2208-10, 2213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Capturing the paradigm shift in HIV treatment: changing attitudes in the choice of combination antiretroviral drugs by high HIV caseload Australian GPs (1996-1997). Smith D, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):41-7
Commentary on future allergy practice article [letter; comment] Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(6):393. Comment on: Allergy Asthma Proc 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):225-7.
Psychotropic drug use rising among preschoolers [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):732, 735
Use of cholesterol-lowering medications in the United States from 1991 to 1997. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):496-9
Trends in office-based practice under managed care [letter; comment] Kahan J. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):484-5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;156(3):451-7.
The changing role of radiation therapy in the management of rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Burmeister BH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):550-1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Aug;70(8):553-9.
Rectal cancer: changing patterns of referral for radiation therapy 1982-1997 [see comments] Stevens G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):553-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Aug;70(8):550-1.
A prescription for improvement? An observational study to

identify how general practices vary in their growth in prescribing costs [comment] Avery AJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):276–81. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):281.

Use of statins in general practices, 1996–8: cross sectional study. Packham C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1583–4

Child psychiatry practice patterns in Ontario. Steele MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):788–92

Social research that treats the whole therapy: a personal appeal. Rapley T. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Sep; 7(3):183–5

Re: "The relationship of the general practitioner to the hospital staff" [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 2000 Mar; 64(3):174–5

Trends in recommendations for the pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders by an international expert panel, 1992–1997. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S393–8

Do consultation–liaison services change the behavior of primary care providers? A review. Bower P, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):84–96 (37 ref.)

Psychiatrists' views of managed care and the future of psychiatry. Regestein QR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):97–106 (109 ref.)

Medical malaise. Is practicing medicine a noble profession, or is it becoming a skilled trade? [editorial] [see comments] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 2000 Mar;55(3):3–4. Comment in: Geriatrics 2000 Jul;55(7):15.

Trends in chronic maxillary sinusitis that require surgical treatment in northern Finland. Alho OP, et al.
Int J Circumpolar Health 1999 Oct;58(4):234–41

President's page: integrating the internet into your practice [news] Garson A Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):2139–40

Market trends in refractive surgery. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1408–11

What will the gastroenterologist do all day in the new millennium? [editorial; comment] Powell DW.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;29(4):295–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;29(4):339–43.

Infection and antimicrobial prescribing control in the new millennium: nightmare or nirvana? Cookson B.
J Clin Pathol 2000 Jan;53(1):66–70 (45 ref.)

Practice patterns of Canadian urologists in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Canadian Prostate Health Council. Ramsey EW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):499–502

Psychotropic drug use in very young children [editorial; comment] Coyle JT. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1059–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1025–30.

Trends in the prescribing of psychotropic medications to preschoolers [see comments] Zito JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1025–30. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1059–60.

New Dartmouth Atlas: improving US cardiac care? [news] Newman L. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):660

Rural Minnesota family physicians. Practice characteristics, gender, income, and job satisfaction. Berg RE, et al.
Minn Med 2000 Feb;83(2):42–7

Issues resonate with physician [letter; comment] Hoffman N. **Minn Med** 2000 Apr;83(4):6. Comment on: Minn Med 2000 Feb;83(2):16–20.

Benzodiazepine prescriptions on the rise [editorial] Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):620–1

Exploration of physicians' recommendations for activities in chronic low back pain. Rainville J, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2210–20

Respect needs to be earned [letter] Frankel J. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep;95(9):9–10

[Diuretics and electrolytes (editorial)] Ritz E, et al.
Ther Umsch 2000 Jun;57(6):343–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Minority and nonminority pediatricians' care of minority and poor children [see comments] Brotherton SE, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):912–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Sep;154(9):871–2.

Estimating the balance of general practice versus family planning clinic coverage of contraception services in London. Bardsley M, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan; 26(1):21–5

Variation in the use of alternative levels of hospital care for newborns in a managed care organization. Roblin DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1535–53

Technologies to minimize blood transfusion in cardiac and orthopedic surgery. Results of a practice variation survey in nine countries. International Study of Peri–operative Transfusion (ISPOT) Investigators [published erratum appears in Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2000 Winter;16(1):296] Fergusson D, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1999 Fall;15(4):717–28

Suspected myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block: electrocardiographic indicators of acute ischaemia [see comments] Edhouse JA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):331–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):233.

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE

Facilitated behavior–based evaluation of resident performances on an inpatient rotation. Albritton TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):455–6

Balancing loyalties or splitting the difference? [comment] Carson RA. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):443–4. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):431–42.

The two fundamental duties of the physician [see comments] Minogue B. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):431–42. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 May;75(5):443–4.

Rights and responsibilities of the psychiatric profession. Höschl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:40–1

Doctor and the doll. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1160

Child abuse: the physician's role in alleviating a growing problem [editorial; comment] Bullock K.
Am Fam Physician 2000 May 15;61(10):2977–8, 2980, 2985 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 May 15;61(10):3057–64.

Bending the rules to get a medication [see comments] Dickman RL. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):44–5; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):45–6; discussion 46–7. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):46; discussion 46–7.

Responses to 'bending the rules to get a medication' [letter; comment] Hellman S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):46; discussion 46–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4.

The physician's role in the assessment of older drivers [editorial; comment] Marottoli RA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):39, 42. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 1;61(1):141–6, 148.

Assessing nicotine dependence. Rustin TA.
Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 1;62(3):579–84, 591–2 (12 ref.)

Responses to 'bending the rules to get a medication' [letter; comment] Stevens MB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):45–6; discussion 46–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4.

Improving adherence to asthma therapy: what physicians can do [editorial; comment] Stoloff SW. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2328, 2330, 2337. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2419–28, 2333–4.

Social anxiety disorder [letter; comment] Woolf SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 1;61(11):3245–6, 3249–50, 3252 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2244, 2247. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Nov 15;60(8):2311–20, 2322.

A 'stages of change' approach to helping patients change behavior. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1409–16 (27 ref.)

The role of hospitalists in medical education. Whitcomb WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):305–9

Physicians should provide moral leadership to their communities: Presidential address. Gambrell RD Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;183(2):261–70

Evaluation of office–based intervention to improve prevention counseling for patients at risk for sexually acquired hepatitis B virus infection. Hepatitis B–WARE Study Group. Margolis HS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):1–6

Does provider prevention orientation influence female patients' preventive practices? Greenlund KJ, et al.
Am J Prev Med 2000 Aug;19(2):104–10

Team physician consensus statement [news]
Am J Sports Med 2000 May–Jun;28(3):440–1

Physician leadership is essential to the survival of teaching hospitals. Schwartz RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun; 179(6):462–8 (31 ref.)

Pathologists should retain their individuality! [letter] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1443–4

The anaesthetist as peri–operative physician [editorial] Webster NR. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):839–40

Rovenstine lecture: patient values, Hippocrates, science, and technology: what we (physicians) can do versus what we should do for the patient. Hug CC Jr. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):556–64

The role of emergency physicians in the care of the child in school. Abrunzo T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb; 35(2):155–61

The gravest words: sudden–death notifications and emergency care [editorial; comment] Iserson KV.
Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):75–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):68–9.

Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Brumage M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.

Some things have not changed. Clever LH.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 4;132(1):85–9

The ambulist, a counterpart of the hospitalist [letter] DeLuca VA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):247

Should assisted suicide be only physician assisted? University of Pennsylvania Center for Bioethics Assisted Suicide Consensus Panel. Faber–Langendoen K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 21;132(6):482–7

Medicine and MBAs [news] Levin A. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1015–6

The health effects of economic sanctions and embargoes: the role of health professionals. Ethics and Human Rights Committee [see comments] Morin K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.

The future of physician's time. Morrison I.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 4;132(1):80–4

Roxanne. Novack DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):784–5

Evaluation and management of infertility in women: the internists' role. Rosene–Montella K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):973–81 (60 ref.)

The otolaryngologist as a role model. Holinger LD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1042–5 (21 ref.)

Exploring the scope for advocacy by paediatricians [letter; comment] Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May; 82(5):428. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1999 Dec;81(6):515–8.

Family violence. A neglected epidemic. McAfee RE.
Arch Facial Plast Surg 1999 Apr–Jun;1(2):133–4

Family physicians' role in recruitment of organ donors. Bidigare SA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jul;9(7):601–4; discussion 605

Prescribing books for immigrant children: a pilot study to promote emergent literacy among the children of Hispanic immigrants. Sanders LM, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):771–7

Functional genomics: clinical effect and the evolving role of the surgeon. Hernandez A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov; 134(11):1209–15 (58 ref.)

The Australian hockey team's bid for gold—dealing with the medical challenges. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):614–5

What is the core business of the general practitioner? Bolton P. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;29(7):623–4

GPs as 'gatekeepers' for adolescent suicide [letter] Smith D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):517–8

The GP as gatekeeper? [letter] Strasser R, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1999 Dec;28(12):1213–4

Doctors are still committing genocide [letter] Baron JH.
BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1578

How to improve communication between doctors and patients. Learning more about the decision making context is important [editorial; comment] Charles C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1220–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1246–50.

NHS direct. Clinicians must be able to provide feedback and evaluate advice given [letter] Farrer K, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):446

Doctor as murderer. Death certification needs tightening up, but it still might not have stopped Shipman [editorial] [see comments] O'Neill B. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):329–30 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1271. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1272. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1272–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1273.

General practitioners have important roles in cancer [letter] Sadler M. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):510–1

Changing society: changing role of doctors. The stresses must not be allowed to get too great [editorial; comment] Theorell T. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1417–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1437–40.

Opening the black box of clinical judgment–an overview [interview by Abi Berger] [see comments] Weed LL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1279. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):873–4.

A competency model for general practice: implications for selection, training, and development. Patterson F, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 2000 Mar;50(452):188–93

Medical roles in mental health review tribunals [letter; comment] Gibson AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:496–7 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Feb;176:110–5.

Complex medical roles in mental health review tribunals [letter] Prins HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:182

Doctors on tribunals. A confusion of roles [see comments] Richardson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:110–5 (12 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:496–7.

The ethics of boxing [letter] Cowie C. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun;34(3):230

Sport medicine and the ethics of boxing. Leclerc S, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1999 Dec;33(6):426–9 (25 ref.)

The creation of partial patients. Greaves D.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 2000 Winter;9(1):23–32; discussion 33–7 (16 ref.)

An ethical analysis of the barriers to effective pain management. Rich BA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):54–70 (53 ref.)

Alternative medicine or alternatives to medicine? A physician's perspective. Schneiderman LJ.
Camb Q Healthc Ethics 2000 Winter;9(1):83–97 (81 ref.)

Role and image of family physicians. Then and now. Cameron IA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:284–9, 292–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Caregivers for people with dementia. What is the family physician's role? Cohen CA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb; 46:376–80

Lessons for Canada. The 13th International AIDS Conference [news] Dion H. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep; 46:1922–3

Privileging and consultation in maternity and newborn care. Maternity and Newborn Care Committee [editorial] Goluboff S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1716–8,

1725–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prostate cancer. What men want from their family physicians [editorial] Gray R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1713–5, 1722–4 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

New understanding of poverty and health [editorial] [see comments] McGregor M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec; 45:2837–45 (13 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:528. **(Eng, Fre)**

Perceived role of primary care physicians in Nova Scotia's reformed health care system. Qualitative study. Sangster LM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:94–101

Canadian Cardiovascular Society 1998 Consensus Conference on the Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: The Role of the Cardiovascular Specialist. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15 Suppl G:1G–119G (0 ref.)

Role of surgical residents in undergraduate surgical education. Pelletier M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec; 42(6):451–6

Effect of managed care on community oncology clinical practice and research. Wade JL 3rd. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(7):535–42 (6 ref.)

The role of clinical opinion leaders in guideline implementation and quality improvement. Borbas C, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):24S–32S (33 ref.)

The overarching challenge. Heffner JE. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2 Suppl):1S–3S

Time to move advance care planning beyond advance directives [editorial; comment] Perkins HS. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1228–31. Comment on: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1474–81.

Evidence for the effectiveness of techniques To change physician behavior. Smith WR. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):8S–17S

Translating practice guidelines into patient care : guidelines at the bedside. Weingarten S. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):4S–7S (21 ref.)

Intervention [editorial] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Dec;23(12):1341–4

How physicians can help create useful clinical practice guidelines. Achkar E, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(10):601–5

Editorial response: direct involvement of physicians is vital to outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy for central nervous system infections [editorial; comment] Poretz DM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1400–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1394–9.

Everything's not o.k. at home [editorial; comment] Feingold MH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):41–2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 2000 Jan;39(1):33–40.

The silent payer speaks: workers' compensation boards and Canadian physicians. Campolieti M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1152–3

Gene testing in the biotech century: are physicians ready? [editorial] Caulfield T. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1122–4 (51 ref.)

Professionalism: a contract between medicine and society [comment] Cruess SR, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):668–9. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):673–5.

The last trial of a Nazi doctor [letter] Mirzaei S, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):498, 500

Doctors take NB government to court [news] Moulton D. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1186

Why Sackett's analysis of randomized controlled trials fails, but needn't. Shapiro SH, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3; 163(7):834–5

Number of roles for female MDs mushrooming as century draws to close [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5; 161(7):864

Physicians fight for access to tobacco info, hope to show criminal negligence [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16;162(10):1468

Medicine under threat: professionalism and professional identity [see comments] Sullivan WM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):673–5 (11 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):668–9.

Ethics and human rights in South African medicine [see comments] Williams JR. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18; 162(8):1167–70. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1147–8.

An interview with Dr. Gerald Labriola [interview by H. David Crombie, with Tim Norbeck] Labriola G. **Conn Med** 2000 Jan;64(1):39–42

Airlift to Baghdad. Winter SM. **Conn Med** 2000 Jan; 64(1):42–4

The influence of access to a private attending physician on the withdrawal of life-sustaining therapies in the intensive care unit. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2125–32

Physician variability in limiting life-sustaining treatment [editorial; comment] Luce JM. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2291–2 (8 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2125–32.

End-of-life decisions in the neonatal intensive care unit: medical infanticide or palliative terminal care? [editorial; comment] Schmitz ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2668–71. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2595–9.

The role of Delaware physicians. Part. 1. Physicians A–H. Duncan WH. **Del Med J** 2000 Jun;72(6):253–74

Physicians play an important role in helping to eliminate childhood lead poisoning. Tillman UJ. **Del Med J** 2000 Aug;72(8):357–60

Beyond implementation: the role of physicians, health care professionals and consumers in the development and use of food products. Inniss S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53 Suppl 3:S25–9 (16 ref.)

Patients' autonomy and medical benefit: ethical reasoning among GPs. Bremberg S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):124–8

GPs' views on their role in cancer genetics services and current practice. Fry A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct; 16(5):468–74

How should patients consult? A study of the differences in viewpoint between doctors and patients. Kernick DP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):562–5

Nutrition and the health care agenda: a primary care perspective. Moore H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):197–202 (74 ref.)

The myth of objectivity: is medicine moving towards a social constructivist medical paradigm? Wilson HJ. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):203–9 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy rates after embryo transfer depend on the provider at embryo transfer. Hearns-Stokes RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):80–6

Evidence-based medicine and practice: what's new for the physicians? Liberati A, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):361–71 (39 ref.)

Autonomy in physician-assisted suicide [letter] Gagnon JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):4

Autonomy in physician-assisted suicide [letter] Preston TA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):4–5

The physician as a health care proxy [see comments] Rai A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):14–9. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):3.

Physicians' responsibilities under Hawaii's new uniform health care decision law. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Oct; 58(10):266–8

Needed: physician advocacy for durable medical equipment [letter] Meyer JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):260

The paradox of legitimacy: physician executives and the practice of medicine. Hoff TJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):54–64

The role of the surgeon in the ICU [letter; comment] Chukwu A. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):914. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Aug;60(8):556–7.

When should physicians report domestic violence? [editorial] Braude M. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jun 15;35(6):12, 15–6

Just what the doctor ordered [editorial] Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15;34(13):11–2

Tenets for physicians in the new millennium [editorial] Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):13–6

Where is physician leadership in the e-health community? Nater T. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):40

Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy. Prendergast TJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jun 15; 35(6):91–2, 95–100,102

Role of pediatrician in dental caries. Venugopal T, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):85–8

Pediatrician as family planning counsellor [letter] Jayalakshmi MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):414–5

Ragnar Berfenstam's legacy [editorial; comment] Bergman AB. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):4. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):41–5.

Delays in diagnosis and melanoma prognosis (II): the role of doctors. Richard MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):280–5

'Is there a doctor on board?' The need for airlines and doctors to share a collective responsibility for medical safety [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec; 52(8):527–8

Routine office procedures [see comments] Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):828–9. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1999 Nov;38(11):801–7.

An old age psychiatrist at the Department of Health. Fairbairn A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):762–5

Advance directives: limitations upon their applicability in elderly care. Treloar AJ. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1039–43

ACOG committee opinion. Quality of laboratory and imaging services: physician responsibility in the age of managed care. Number 222, October 1999. Committee on Practice Management. Committee on Professional Liability. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):69–70

Questioning adolescent patients about sexual abuse [letter] Diaz A. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Nov;25(5):313–4

Violence in the media [letter; comment] Villani S. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;38(10):1208 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Mar;38(3):235–41.

Domestic violence: the role of the orthopaedic surgeon in identification and treatment. Zillmer DA. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;8(2):91–6 (20 ref.)

Gun safety and the family physician [editorial; comment] Rivara FP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):413–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):354–9.

Family practice patients' attitudes toward firearm safety as a preventive medicine issue: a HARNET Study. Harrisburg Area Research Network [see comments] Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):354–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):413–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):160–1.

Do patient education materials for physicians help or hurt dietetics professionals? [letter; comment] Schmitz C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1202; discussion 1202, 1204. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Apr;99(4):462–6.

New laws or better information and communication? [editorial; comment] Marottoli RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):100–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):14–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):18–22.

Patients who want their family and physician to make resuscitation decisions for them: observations from SUPPORT and HELP. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Hospitalized Elderly Longitudinal Project. Puchalski CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5 Suppl):S84–90

Physician use of diagnostic codes for child and adult abuse [see comments] Rovi S, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1999 Fall;54(4):211–4. Comment in: J Am Med Womens Assoc 2000 Summer;55(4):243.

In defense of Dr Kevorkian [letter; comment] Suls ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):9–10. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Feb;99(2):77–8. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Aug;99(8):393.

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography for infants and children undergoing congenital heart surgery: the role of the anesthesiologist [letter; comment] Russell IM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov;12(11):1009–14. Comment on: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 Mar;12(3):165–72. Comment on: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1999 May;12(5):343–4.

Professionalism and medicine's social contract. Cruess RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1189–94

The role of the pathologist in human rights abuses. Thomsen JL. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):569–72

A preschool immunization project to enhance immunization levels, the public–private relationship, and continuity of care. Smith SW, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Oct; 24(5):347–58

Doctors as judges: the verdict on responsibility for health. van de Vathorst S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):162–4; discussion 165

Physicians' advice to quit smoking. The glass remains half empty. Doescher MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 49(6):543–7

The physician's role in educating patients. A comparison of mailed versus physician-delivered patient education [see comments] Terry PE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):314–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):327–8.

Role of doctors in prevention of torture. Sobti JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;97(11):466–8

The leadership role of the medical family in this century. Daley CB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;98(1):33–4

What physicians can do for the environment. Cohen SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Dec;88(4):31–3

Expanding the physician's role in pediatric environmental health. Paulson JA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Dec; 88(4):13–7

Food refusal in prisoners: a communication or a method of self-killing? The role of the psychiatrist and resulting ethical challenges. Brockman B. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):451–6 (13 ref.)

Principles of the German Medical Association concerning terminal medical care. **J Med Philos** 2000 Apr;25(2):254–8

Do physicians counsel smokers to quit? Mohon MA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;93(3):103–6 (7 ref.)

Physicians' role and gender differences in the management of parents of a stillborn child: a nationwide study. Säflund K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):49–56

How to intervene against smoking [letter; comment] Campbell IA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):112–3. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):513–5.

How to intervene against smoking [see comments] McEwen A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):513–5. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):112–3.

Role of general duty medical officers in humanitarian operations: child health, advocacy and protection? Kershaw CR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1999;85(2):76–83

Genocidal doctors [see comments] Baron JH. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):590–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Nov;92(11):553.

Smoking cessation in the spine surgeon's office: a review. Rechtine GR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):477–81 (25 ref.)

Trauma surgeon's leadership role in the development of trauma systems [letter] Silverman R. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1162

Grapes to wine. Thomas HJ 3rd. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov; 47(5):825–8

Physician participation in capital punishment: a question of professional integrity. Sikora A, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):400–8

Physician beliefs about victims of spouse abuse and about the physician role. Garimella R, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):405–11

Should physicians manipulate reimbursement rules to benefit

patients? [letter] Barham FL. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20; 284(11):1382; discussion 1382–3

The hospitalist's role in advance-care directives [letter; comment] Brickner L, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19; 283(3):336–7. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 14;282(2):171–4.

Youth violence prevention: the physician's role. Christoffel KK, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1202–3

ERISA litigation and physician autonomy. Jacobson PD, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):921–6

Primary care physicians and posttraumatic stress disorder [news] Jefferson T. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1710–1

MSJAMA: religion, spirituality, and medicine: application to clinical practice. Koenig HG. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4; 284(13):1708

AIDS in paradise. Koenig RE. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2195–6

Domestic violence: what to ask, what to do [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):554–6

Should physicians manipulate reimbursement rules to benefit patients? [letter] O'Neal LW. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20; 284(11):1382; discussion 1382–3

MSJAMA: No one an island: the geography of the whole patient [editorial] Paik JE. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1704

Should physicians manipulate reimbursement rules to benefit patients? [letter] Rakatansky H. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20; 284(11):1382–3

Uncertainty in prostate cancer care: the physician's role in clearing the confusion [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217–22.

Care of patients and subterfuge, in equal parts [editorial] **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1743

Defining the limits of public health [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):587. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366.

Violence and the doctor's role [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1737

The end of the clinical anecdote. Borgstein J. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2151–2

Sir William Gairdner [letter; comment] Calman KC. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2172. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1485.

Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] Constantinescu CS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1369. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667.

Professionalism: an ideal to be sustained. Cruess RL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):156–9 (34 ref.)

End-of-life decisions in neonatal intensive care: physicians' self-reported practices in seven European countries. EURONIC Study Group. Cuttini M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2112–8

A new National Health Service revolution causes trouble [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):815

Will South African physicians build a culture of human rights? de Gruchy J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):838

Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] [see comments] Ernst E. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.

Physicians for peace [letter; comment] Lachter J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):587.

The non-existent role of injury prevention in medical practice. Pless B. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1807

Doctors in the NHS. National Health Service [letter] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):859

Physicians for peace [letter; comment] Segall M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):587.

Anaesthetist: the wrong name for the right doctor [news] Simini B. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1892

Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] [see comments] van Leeuwen BP. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.

A rare and bloodless situation [letter] Vreede E. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1734

Physicians for peace [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1365–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):587.

Torture and the scientific community. Wenzel T, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1550

The physician and the Internet: observer or participant? [published erratum appears in MD Comput 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):12] Gruen J. **MD Comput** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):46–8

The role of physician recommendation in women's mammography use: is it a 2-stage process? Hawley ST, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):392–403

Fitness to practice in the 21st century. What will doctors be doing in the 21st century? Hunter DJ. **Med Educ** 1997; 31 Suppl 1:71–4

Medical faculty as humanistic physicians and teachers: the perceptions of students at innovative and traditional medical schools. Maheux B, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug; 34(8):630–4

The physician's role in public health statistics and surveillance. Buechner JS. **Med Health R I** 2000 May; 83(5):158–9

Water systems to report drinking water quality to all customers: how can health professionals prepare for the questions that these reports will generate? McCarty K, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May;83(5):140–3

A resource for the primary care physician. Maxim RB. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):116–8 (8 ref.)

General practice and the new technologies. DeVries SM. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 15;171(10):526

Doctors and the "environment" [editorial] [see comments] McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):576–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 May 1;172(9):464.

Pediatric diseases and operational deployments. Pearn J. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):283–6 (38 ref.)

Characteristics of hormone-treated prostate carcinoma: stressing the need for clinician-pathologist communication. Trummel DE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):294–7

From cure to comfort. Colón K. **Minn Med** 2000 May; 83(5):6–9

Operating on policy: Dr. England goes to Washington. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov;82(11):6–9

The portrait of a doctor. Hallberg J. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec; 82(12):42–6

Learning to be present to dying patients. Kohn M. **Minn Med** 2000 May;83(5):26–30

Parachutes, polar bears, and patients [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):2

In search of a good death. The spiritual dimension. Plotnikoff GA. **Minn Med** 2000 May;83(5):50–1

Physicians can help implement 'culture of safety' [news] Prager LO. **Minn Med** 2000 Jul;83(7):14–5

Impaired drivers [editorial] Rakatansky H. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug;83(8):22–3

Learning the art of medicine. Read JO. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug; 83(8):14–8

What education can teach us about doctoring. Reed M. **Minn Med** 1999 Sep;82(9):8–10

Leading the way. Thistle J. **Minn Med** 2000 Apr;83(4):30–1

The doctor as witness. How good medical records can help victims of domestic violence, minimize time in court, and maximize effective testimony. Aycock NB, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep-Oct;61(5):266–71

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Cruess RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Hoff TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Richmond JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27; 342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism--focusing on the real issues. Rothman DJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1284–6

Should physicians prescribe religious activities? Sloan RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1913–6

Medical professionalism in society [see comments] Wynia MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90.

Workers' comp care. Part 1. Lomax JD. **N J Med** 1999 Oct; 96(10):37–40

Suggestions for the House of Delegates. Maressa VA. **N J Med** 2000 Jun;97(6):29

Problem gamblers: do GPs want to intervene? Sullivan S, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 9;113(1111):204–7

Arctic and Antarctic exploration including the contributions of physicians and effects of disease in the polar regions [letter; comment] Schroeder HW. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1269. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 May;44(5):925–39; discussion 939–40.

The obstetrician-gynecologist's role in vaccine-preventable diseases and immunization. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):81–4

Towards a philosophy of general practice: a study of the virtuous practitioner. Toon PD. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;(78):iii–vii, 1–69 (178 ref.)

The operation was a success, but the patient died [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):93

Listen to your doctor [editorial] Schwing WN Jr. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):311–2

Campbell Bill's advance is victory for patients and physicians. **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):1

The power of words: encourage bone marrow donations [news] **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;103(6):9

Is it or isn't it? Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Apr;16(2):130–3

The misuse of our intellectual resources: an unacknowledged problem of radiology at the millennium. Griscom NT. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):129

The child and death. Sahler OJ. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Oct; 21(10):350–3

Sink or swim—clinicians don't often counsel on drowning prevention. Barkin S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1217–9

A proposed solution for addressing the challenge of patient cries for help through an analysis of unsolicited electronic mail. D'Alessandro DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):E74

Prevention of premature birth: do pediatricians have a role? Hall RT. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1137–40

Power and medical practice. Braverman AS. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):30–2

Evaluation of fitness to drive. The physician's role in assessing elderly or demented patients. Kakaiya R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):229–36 (17 ref.)

Forward reflections. The individual doctor in third-millennium medicine [editorial] Racer H. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):15–7

The physician's role in directing long-term care. Understanding the rules is important for protecting your patients and your practice. Swagerty DL Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):217–8, 221–2, 225–7 (11 ref.)

Prehospital consideration of sildenafil-nitrate interactions. Reed DB, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Oct-Dec; 3(4):306–9

Coronary heart disease. A message from preventive medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):269–70

The role of psychiatrists in primary care of patients with severe mental illness. Golomb BA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):766–73

The Internet, virtual communities and threats to confidentiality. Damster G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1175–8

Health promotion--are our health professionals well prepared? [letter] Mankazana M. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep; 89(9):918, 920

What stops effective clinical audit? Reports from the front line [see comments] Johnston GN, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb;45(1):23–7. Comment in: Scott Med J 2000 Feb;45(1):3–4.

The dying cancer patient. Nelson KA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Feb;27(1):84–9 (25 ref.)

The surgeon's role in outcome in contemporary breast cancer. Cady B, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 9(1):119–32, viii (29 ref.)

How does human error affect safety in anesthesia? Gravenstein JS. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):81–95, vii (58 ref.)

The German experience: the surgeon as a prognostic factor in colon and rectal cancer surgery. Hermanek P, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):33–49, vi

The surgeon as a prognostic factor in endocrine surgical diseases. Pasieka JL. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 9(1):13–20, v–vi (38 ref.)

The surgeon as a prognostic factor in the management of pancreatic cancer. Saettler EB, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):133–42, viii (22 ref.)

Heart to heart. Project WATCH enters the fight against cardiovascular disease. Albrecht L. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):48–51

Physicians' role in environmental issues [see comments] Bailey BJ. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):45–8. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):10–1.

Organized medicine's responsibility [letter; comment] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec;95(12):10. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Oct;95(10):13–6.

Tired of hearing that physicians are to blame for not resisting the corporatization of medicine [see comments] Gorski T. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):13–6. Comment in: Tex Med 1999 Dec;95(12):9.

Environmental awareness among physicians: what are environmental health and environmental medicine? [see comments] Kersh FW, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct; 95(10):39–44. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):10–1.

A class of their own. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul;96(7):43–5

Hermeneutics and the philosophy of medicine: Hans-Georg Gadamer's platonic metaphor. Lingiardi V, et al. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):413–22

Identifying malaria outbreak in clinical practice [letter] Siddiq S. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):53

General practitioners and mammographic screening uptake: influence of different modalities of general practitioner participation. Working Group. Giorgi D, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):124–9

A pediatrician and his mothers and infants. Gracey M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Mar;39(1):1–5

Summary: the role of the urologist in chemotherapy of hormone refractory prostate cancer. Crawford ED. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):51–2 (0 ref.)

The role of the urologist in adjuvant chemotherapy trials for prostate cancer. Presti JC Jr. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):47–50 (11 ref.)

Physicians for responsible negotiations will be heard. Adelman S. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5–6):298–9

Adolescent injury prevention and clinicians: time for instant messaging. Physicians can help to reduce pointless and early deaths. Grossman D. **West J Med** 2000 Mar; 172(3):151–2 (10 ref.)

The politics and prevention of gun violence. Rodriguez MA, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5–6):296–7 (14 ref.)

Hashimoto's disease and thyroid lymphoma: role of the surgeon. Pasieka JL. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):966–70 (34 ref.)

[Occupational environment--an issue for physicians?] Johansson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 29; 162(22):3204 **(Dan)**

[Assistance in hunger strikes: legal guidelines] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 20;144(21):1008–11 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-traditional medicine. Negotiating about the complaint, diagnosis and therapy] Lamberts H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2404–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Family doctor: acrobat or drugstore clerk? (see comments)] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27; 143(48):2401–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244; discussion 245. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 29;144(5):244–5. **(Dut)**

[Smoking cessation assistance: a medical act] Thomas D. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov;92(11):1415–7 **(Fre)**

[Suicidal behavior in adolescents. What questions for the professional?] Alvin P. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics and therapeutic progress: the example of lung cancers. Help, Hippocrates! (letter; comment)] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):707–8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Nov;16(5):863–5. **(Fre)**

[Knowledge, opinions and attitudes of physicians regarding air pollution in the Bouches-du-Rhône] Rotily M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From knowledge to clinical practice: the introduction of evidence-based medicine] Fieschi M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan;21(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family and the pediatrician, synergy and complementarity in a systemic approach in pediatrics] Frenck N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):219–24 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's role in blood donation] Danic B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:84s–87s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multi-morbidity as a responsibility: 1,000 illnesses—one health. The physician's image 200] Abendstein B. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substance of medical education, graduate and continuing education, especially regarding specialty boards—a contribution to the physician's image of tomorrow] Barolin G. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S57–9 **(Ger)**

[Physician's anxiety and physician's elegance. Problems in dealing with cost reduction, education of general practitioners and optimal size of practice networks in a cross-national comparison] Behrens J. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000—requirements of education] Fleischhauer K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social change in the physician's role and medical practice caused by managed care in Switzerland] Meyer PC, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000] Wirsching M. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S54–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician's image 2000] Zapotoczky K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S46–9 **(Ger)**

[May a doctor maintain contact with the red light district apart from his profession?] Beyer HP. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):354 **(Ger)**

[The medical profession and social accountability. Opening address at the 103. German Doctors' Day in Cologne, May 9, 2000] Hoppe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):M201–5 **(Ger)**

[What type of physician is needed by the nation? The doctor and patient in a struggle between physician's responsibility and patient's autonomy, 4th Baden-Württemberg Doctor's Day on July 14, 2000 at Constance] Hoppe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):M206–11 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis or prenatal selection. A grave step of grade for the physician] Schmid-Tannwald I. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):M30–3 (03 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Weihrauch TR. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Mar;41(3):322–4 **(Ger)**

[Hamburg KV complains. Social insurance is targeting us] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):59 **(Ger)**

[With the internet doctor through the jungle of medicine. Diagnosis determined by patients now independently] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):51 **(Ger)**

[10 years psychosomatic quality management. Learn along with your patients!] Brucks U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):49 **(Ger)**

[A family physician on the National Health Insurance Action Program. This is how I deal with it] Grebe W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Difficult retirement from the white coat. Does great emptiness follow general practice role?] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):4–8, 10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment errors and sequelae. The physician's image] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 1;142(22):4–8, 10 **(Ger)**

[Unsecured e-mail communication between physicians is critically evaluated (news)] **Radiologe** 1999 Sep; 39(9):MA155 **(Ger)**

[Medical economy—a new challenge for physicians] Beeler I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11; 89(20):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intuition in medicine and surgery. Prerequisites and limits] Fleischer GM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 3:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-surgical intuition and professional policy (see comments)] Hempel K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 3:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Zentralbl Chir 1999 ;124 Suppl 3:38. **(Ger)**

[Changing role of the family physician in British National Health Service] Goodwin N. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan–Feb; 24(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the gynecologist in first aid in cases of sexual violence. A protocol proposal] Lukic A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Nov;51(11):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician's responsibility towards birth: ethical, deontological and legal aspects] Macchiarelli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Apr;52(4):131–77 **(Ita)**

[Bioethics: what is the role of the physician and the professional nurse in the approach to the elderly cancer patient?] Pastorelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 90(7–8):268–70 **(Ita)**

[Lack of communication between anesthesiologists and surgeons: comparison of questionnaire survey among anesthesiologists with that among surgeons concerning pre-anesthetic evaluation of surgical patients] Irita K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The promising field of pediatric neurology and the societal role of the pediatric neurologist (editorial)] Matsuishi T. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):394 **(Jpn)**

[A role of clinical pathologists in Laboratory Information (Consulting) Center] Shimetani N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work ability and gender—physicians' assessment of sick-listed patients] Brage S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 20;119(25):3737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians' work as artistic activity] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1204–6 **(Nor)**

[DNA tests and physician's role (letter)] Haugen OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):383 **(Nor)**

[Physician—the one-eye samaritan?] Schei E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1207–9 **(Nor)**

[Smoking—our cup of tea? (letter)] Skylstad D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2332 **(Nor)**

[Safety guarantee and the medical profession (letter)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3186 **(Nor)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment of Wilms tumor: analysis of cooperative study] Schettini ST. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct–Dec;45(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic approach to medical professional counseling to adolescents and young people] Rapoport IK. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of military medical expertise in preserving the mental health of servicemen] Kulikov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Sep;320(9):9–13, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rural environment: a vision looking to the future (I)]. Rural Medicine Working Group of the semFYC] **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):120–30 **(Spa)**

[Intervention of the family physician in the diagnosis of cancer] Simó Cruzet E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30; 26(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and road accidents: the physicians' role in their prevention (editorial)] Javier Alvarez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):256–8 **(Spa)**

[Towards a new consensus: the smoke-free congresses (editorial)] Nerín I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9; 113(11):413–4 **(Spa)**

[Family violence. The physician's role] Mejía R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):487–90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Professional identity and ethical compromise at the time of "managed care"] Ferrer JJ. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar; 19(1):83–6 **(Spa)**

[Question from an anonymous general practitioner: When a patient takes his life—who is to share the responsibility with me?] **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):876, 879–80 **(Swe)**

[Be aware of "people's enemies" cringing to a political power (letter)] Arnljots S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24; 96(47):5192, 5194 **(Swe)**

[It is not that all the sick cannot work! (letter)] Dahl P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5741 **(Swe)**

[Identity crisis of Swedish physicians? Use possibilities of the information society] Färdow J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):1003–4 **(Swe)**

[Physician's role] Hjort PF. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22; 96(51–52):5779–83 **(Swe)**

[Can physicians assess work capacity? (letter)] Holmberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4642–3 **(Swe)**

[Gynecology in the new millenium. Increased responsibility of gynecologists for women's health] Janson PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):830–3 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Make difference between political and professional targets! (letter)] Johansson BH. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27; 96(43):4644–5 **(Swe)**

[The physician should guide the patient to avoid the worst therapeutic pitfalls (letter; comment)] Jonson T. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3880. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Aug 11;96(32–33):3400–2. **(Swe)**

[Management of chronic fatigue syndrome reflects the physician's "illness belief" letter)] Kreyberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5342 **(Swe)**

[I won't have the attack on the health insurance authority's personnel (letter; comment)] Lindkvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4641–2. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Sep 1;96(35):3641–4, 3646. **(Swe)**

[Physicians' lowered responsibility contributes to the increasing sick-leave (letter; comment)] Lindvall P. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4515–6. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Dec 15;96(50):5608–9. **(Swe)**

[Professional responsibility of physicians employed by insurance authorities—the HSAN should supervise] Nyström S. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1584–5 **(Swe)**

[The patient as a querulous person? (letter; comment)] Persson T. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 15;96(50):5608–9. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4515–6. **(Swe)**

[Are physicians employed by the occupational health services required for the work with occupational environment?] Rosén P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5058–60 **(Swe)**

[About knowledge and knowledge development within general practice. General practitioners meet questions of life in their medical version] Rudebeck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 19;97(3):170–4 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Race versus ethnicity [letter; comment] Blumenthal DS. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1259. Comment on: Acad Med 1999 Jun;74(6):695–701.

An educational conference to recruit women to primary care residencies. Crooks KA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):532–3

Doctor's daughter [letter; comment] Nagy-Agren S. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18;132(8):676. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Aug 3;131(3):222–4.

Personal and clinical skin cancer prevention practices of US women physicians. Saraiya M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):633–42

Correlates of physicians' prevention-related practices. Findings from the Women Physicians' Health Study. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):359–67

Dear Sheena. Walling A. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 8(6):559

Perceived obstacles to career success for women in academic surgery. Colletti LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Aug; 135(8):972–7

Association between teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners: cross sectional survey in Trent 1994–7 [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1436] Hippisley-Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):842–5

Promoting parental leave for female and male physicians. Gender Issues Committee of the Council of Ontario Faculties of Medicine. Lent B, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30; 162(11):1575–6

Can women have careers as staff grade doctors? Subotsky F. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):828

Sharing the mantle of primary female care: physicians, nurse practitioners, and physician assistants. Coulter I, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Spring;55(2):100–3

Differences in the preparation and practice of male and female physicians from combined baccalaureate—MD degree programs. Jones BJ, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):29–31

Gender discrimination: a health and career development problem for women physicians. Lenhart S. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):155–9

Media events [editorial] Lenhart S. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):130, 132

What impact have women physicians had on women's health? Lorber J. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):13–5

Medical faculty's views and experiences of parental leave: a collaborative study by the Gender Issues Committee, Council of Ontario Faculties of Medicine. Phillips SP, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):23–6

Women in hospital medicine in the United Kingdom: glass ceiling, preference, prejudice or cohort effect? McManus IC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):10–6

The work lives of women physicians results from the physician work life study. The SGIM Career Satisfaction Study Group. McMurray JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):372–80

Diversity and medical education [comment] Cummings NB. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1239–40 . Comment on: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1240–7. Comment on: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1249–56.

Domestic violence and sexual abuse in women physicians: associated medical, psychiatric, and professional difficulties. Doyle JP, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):955–65

Women's provider preferences for basic gynecology care in a large health maintenance organization. Schmittdiel J, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):825–33

Honoring gender-based patient requests for obstetricians: ethical imperative or employment discrimination? Watson K, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;

8(8):1031–41 (27 ref.)
Encouraging the advancement of women. Bickel J, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):671
Critical women's health issues in the 21st century. Blumenthal SJ. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):667
Why aren't there more women surgeons? [interview by Valerie A. Jones] Hopkins MA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):670
The feminization of medicine [editorial] Paik JE. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):666
Finale. Kleinert S. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV66
Women in rural general practice: conflict and compromise [editorial] Tolhurst HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):119–20
Women in academic medicine: new insights, same sad news [editorial; comment] [see comments] De Angelis CD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Lawless NP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Parker ME. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Safer LF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405.
Women doctors in the movies. Dans PE. **Pharos** 1999 Fall; 62(4):13–4
Pregnancy of the early-career psychiatrist. Tinsley JA. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):105–10
Encouraging the strengths of women patients. A case study from general practice on empowering dialogues. Malterud K, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):254–9
Careers-perspective interview. Schechter G. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;10(8):354
[Medical research and gender. An analysis of the preclinical departments at the University of Copenhagen] Henningsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Professional prestige and gender—clinical scientific staff in Copenhagen as an example] Henningsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Women physicians are performing research—but few will become professors] Nexø E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2900 **(Dan)**
[Equality—also in academic medicine] Petersson BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2901 **(Dan)**
[Pagers and breast cancer among female physicians (letter)] Trolle D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):806–7 **(Dan)**
[Equality takes time—a lot is left to do] Gjerberg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):89 **(Nor)**
[More women in the medical profession—a benefit?] Janbu T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):85–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Being on call at a small hospital] Iosif I. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 3;96(44):4811–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Salary equity among male and female internists in Pennsylvania. Ness RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):104–10
Physician unions: organizing women in the year 2000. Scherzer E, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter; 55(1):16–9

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Women in thoracic surgery: an ancient tradition and a new milestone [editorial] Scott RP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 69(1):11
Celebrating women in ophthalmology: peering through the prism of time [comment] [editorial] Higginbotham EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1281–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;118(9):1285–6.
Some women pioneers in haematology. Firkin BG. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):6–12 (17 ref.)
Maude E Abbott – physician and scientist of international fame. Ferencz C. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):889–92
Maude Abbott: a biography. Kelen S. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):893–8
Celebrating our heroes. Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul; 16(7):929
American women physicians in 2000: a history in progress. More ES, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter; 55(1):6–9
Egyptian medical women, past and present. Nasser S, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):36, 44
Sarah Loguen Fraser, MD (1850 to 1933): the fourth African-American woman physician. v.d. Luft E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):149–53
Leaders in medicine. Myra A. Peters, MD. Green R. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;93(3):93–102
Saints and sinners: women and the practice of medicine throughout the ages. Wynn R. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2; 283(5):668–9
Women and doctors in medicine. Miqueo C. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV65
Early women physicians of eastern North Carolina. Lula Disosway, MD, Malene Grant Irons, MD, and Isa Grant, MD. **Mega JL, et al. N C Med J** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):145–9
Charcot and the myth of misogyny [letter] Gardner-Thorpe C. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1395
Through a woman physician's "I". Sirridge MS. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):7–12
[Rahel Hirsch (1870–1953). The first Prussian woman medical professor] Müller-Schubert A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Women physicians with the Nobel Prize] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 20;141(8):404–6 **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician unions: organizing women in the year 2000. Scherzer E, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter; 55(1):16–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Obstacles to promotion? Values of women faculty about career success and recognition. Committee on the Status of Women and Minorities, Virginia Commonwealth University, Medical College of Virginia Campus. Buckley LM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):283–8
Anticipation of predictable stressors: a course to promote well-being for women physicians of color. Goldstone R, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):516
The effect of physician gender on women's perceived pain and embarrassment during pelvic examination. Moettus A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):635–7
Parenting, puppies and practice: juggling and gender in medicine [comment] Phillips SP. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):637–40.
Subcutaneous scars. Gamble VN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):164–9
Physicians' role and gender differences in the management of parents of a stillborn child: a nationwide study. Säflund K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):49–56
Women physicians and stress. Stewart DE, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):185–90
A surgical career? The views of junior women doctors [see comments] Williams C, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug; 34(8):602–7. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Aug;34(8):598–9.
Identity and experience: a study of selected female physicians in five provincial states of Mexico. Harrison ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 May-Jun;42(3):208–16
[The woman physician and burnout. Do women physicians have more stress?] Mäulen B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):4–7 **(Ger)**
[Are you unstable and sensitive to stress, my dear? (letter)] Hagström T. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4519–20 **(Swe)**
[Is stress tolerance of female physicians lower compared to male physicians? (letter)] Swartz ME. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4519–20 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Aspirin use among women physicians in the United States. Frank E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):465–6
Use of vitamin-mineral supplements by female physicians in the United States. Frank E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):969–75
Self-reported depression and suicide attempts among U.S. women physicians. Frank E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1887–94
Family responsibilities and domestic activities of US women physicians. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb; 9(2):134–40
Underscoring the importance of mentoring [see comments] Higginbotham EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1285–6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Sep;118(9):1281–2.
Characteristics of pregnant vs. non-pregnant women physicians: findings from the women physicians' health study. Frank E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 69(1):37–46
Continuing medical education habits of US women physicians. Frank E, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):27–8
If you want the surgery done well, get a woman to do it! [comment] Searle J. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug;34(8):598–9. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Aug;34(8):602–7.
Women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Gates J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7.
Women physicians in academic medicine: new insights from cohort studies [see comments] Nonnemaker L. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):426–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839; discussion 1840. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1839–40.
Room for more women in clinical specialties. Women in Academic Medicine Working Party. Poole PJ. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 24;113(1106):105–7
Characteristics of female obstetrician-gynecologists in the United States. Frank E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):659–65
Contraceptive use by female physicians in the United States. Frank E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):666–71
Religious characteristics of US women physicians. Frank E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1717–22
Firearm ownership among female physicians in the United States. Frank E, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1083–8
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Lagro-Janssen AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757–8 **(Dut)**
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians] van Duursen RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Increase of the proportion of women physicians published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine (1948–1998), stable proportion of male physicians (letter)] Van Eijkelenburg-Waterreus YJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1757 **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Royal college battles for more women surgeons [news] Woodman R. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):802
Number of roles for female MDs mushrooming as century draws to close [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5; 161(7):864
Women in academic medicine. Bickel J. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):10–2, 19
A statistical perspective on gender in medicine. Bickel J, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):141–4
Gender-related differences in the organization and provision of services among general practitioners in Europe: a signal to health care planners. Boerma WG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):993–1002
[Women physicians in Germany. Numerous only in unemployment] Schmidt K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):46–7 **(Ger)**
["Cherchez la femme"] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr; 89(4):354–6 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Women family doctors. An emerging force in the 21st century. Radomsky NA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun; 46:1273–83 **(Eng, Fre)**
The woman physician in the year 2000 [editorial] Brundtland GH. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):3, 19
Goodbye to presenteeism [editorial] McGraw ME. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):281–2
Part I. "Behind every problem lies an opportunity": meeting the challenge of diversity in medical schools [see comments] Fischbach RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1240–7 . Comment in: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1239–40.
Part II. Educating for diversity: a decade of experience (1989–1999) [see comments] Fischbach RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1249–56 . Comment in: J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1239–40.
Shattering the glass ceiling. Leadership, involvement enable women physicians to overcome obstacles and succeed. Farrell K. **Mich Med** 1999 Sep;98(9):34–8
Women in medicine. McEver M. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):34–7, 39–40

PHYSICS

Small is still beautiful [letter; comment] Asrani VR. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 May;6(3):18, 20–1. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):12–7, 102–8.
The debate over consciousness and physics [letter] Itshaky B. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Nov;5(6):20
The debate over consciousness and physics [letter] Pfenninger DT. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Nov;5(6):18, 20
Rhetoric of physics editorial stopped short [letter; comment] Roy R. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep;5(5):18, 20. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):12–7, 102–8.
Astrophysical Turbulence and Convection. Proceeding from the Florida Workshops in Nonlinear Astronomy and Physics. Gainesville, Florida, USA. February 18–20, 1999. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Feb;898:1–159
On the use of computational fluid dynamics in the prediction and control of exposure to airborne contaminants–an illustration using spray painting. Flynn MR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 May;44(3):191–202
Computational fluid dynamics as a method for assessing fume cupboard performance. Nicholson GP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 May;44(3):203–17
Introduction to ultrasound contrast agents: physics overview. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S338–42 (12 ref.)
Polaritons in uniaxial materials propagating in hollow cylinders. Nobre EF, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jan;17(1):173–9
Effect of holes and vortices on beam quality. Ramee S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Jan;17(1):84–94

PHYSICS

Confined wave packets in the domain of Rayleigh–Wood anomalies. Schreier F, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 2000 Jan;17(1):68–73
Evolution of the polarization state for radiation propagating in a nonuniform, birefringent, optically active, and dichroic medium: the case of a magnetized plasma. Segre SE.
J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 2000 Jan;17(1):95–100
Principles of MR image formation and reconstruction. Duerk JL. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;7(4):629–59 (6 ref.)
Overview of MR imaging pulse sequences. Mugler JP 3rd. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;7(4):661–97 (135 ref.)
Basic spin physics. Pipe JG.
Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am 1999 Nov;7(4):607–27 (0 ref.)
Hardware considerations for MR imaging physics. Schmitt F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov; 7(4):733–63, vi (30 ref.)
Geophysics union entices biologists with new section [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Dec 23–30;402(6764):847
Crossing the divide between theory and practice. Gershon D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):316
Information geometry of mean–field approximation. Tanaka T. **Neural Comput** 2000 Aug;12(8):1951–68
Physics and the quandaries of contemporary psychiatry: review and research. Lee BX, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 62(3):222–34 (39 ref.)
The fate of life in the universe. Krauss LM, et al.
Sci Am 1999 Nov;281(5):58–65
Data networks. Scientists weave new–style webs to tame the information glut [news] Voss D. **Science** 2000 Sep 29; 289(5488):2250–1
[The 6h International Conference on Medical Physics. "Medical Physics—Patras–99"] Boliatko VV, et al.
Med Tekh 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):48 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical physics graduate programs should focus on education and research and leave clinical training to residencies. Barnes GT, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct; 26(10):2051–3
Comment on "Medical physics graduate programs should focus on education and research and leave clinical training to residencies: [Med Phys 26, 2051–2053 (1999)] [letter] Gibbons JP, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1204–5

HISTORY

Catch a falling apple: Isaac Newton and myths of genius. Fara P. **Endeavour** 1999;23(4):167–70
The original presentation of Boyle's law. West JB.
J Appl Physiol 1999 Oct;87(4):1543–5
The Big Bang and the genetic code. Segrè G. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):437
Looking inside an x–ray tube. Warner R. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):379–80
Not–so–simple minds [letter] Frewer A, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1878

METHODS

Mechanisms for the development of unstable dimension variability and the breakdown of shadowing in coupled chaotic systems. Barreto E, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 18;85(12):2490–3
Lower limit on radius as a function of mass for neutron stars. Glendenning NK. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Aug 7;85(6):1150–3

TRENDS

Recent developments in SWL physics research. Zhong P, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Nov;13(9):611–7

PHYSIOGNOMY

see related
FACIAL EXPRESSION
Computer–assisted facial image identification system using a 3–D physiognomic range finder. Yoshino M, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 2000 Apr 10;109(3):225–37
Facing faces: studies on the cognitive aspects of physiognomy. Hassin R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 May;78(5):837–52
Facial clues to an inherited syndrome. Mishriki YY.
Postgrad Med 2000 Jul;108(1):107–10

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

PHYSIOLOGICAL PROCESSES

The preanalytic phase. An important component of laboratory medicine. Narayanan S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):429–52 (123 ref.)
[On the numbers and duration of a physiologic phenomenon (editorial)] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(4):398–402 **(Spa)**
[About numbers and length of a physiological phenomenon (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(2):281–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An approach to primary prevention from the aspect of applied physiology. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):213–8
VII Congress of the Bulgarian Society of Physiological Sciences. Sofia, June 10–11, 1999. Abstracts.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1999;24(1–2):1–40
Biology of Nitric Oxide, 6th International Meeting. Stockholm, Sweden, September 5–8, 1999. Abstracts.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1999 Sep;645:1–115
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 May;278(5):C861–2
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;278(5):E757–8
Role of C–peptide in human physiology. Wahren J, et al.
Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;278(5):E759–68 (68 ref.)
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? American Physiological Society [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):G663–4
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):H1409–10
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):R1115–6
Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 May;278(5):F687–8
PhysioBank, PhysioToolkit, and PhysioNet: components of a new research resource for complex physiologic signals. Goldberger AL, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13; 101(23):E215–20
5th International Congress of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry. Calgary, Alberta, Canada. August 23–28, 1999. Abstracts.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 1999 Aug;124 Suppl:S1–148, I–IX
Bibliography. Current world literature. Nutrition and physiological function.
Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1999 Nov;2(6):549–50
Publishing in the Journals of the APS: Why Are Authors Charged Fees? [Editorial] Benos DJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 2000 May;83(5):2471–2
The Physiological Society proceedings of the scientific meeting held at Imperial College, London, United Kingdom. 12–14 April 2000. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun; 525:1P–105P, 1S–31S, i–iv
XXX Meeting of the Spanish Society of Physiological Sciences. Caceres, 29 September–2 October 1999. Abstracts. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Sep;55(3):141–292 **(Eng, Spa)**
The Physiologic Society proceedings of the scientific meeting held at University of Glasgow, 14–16 September 1999. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec;521:1P–108P, 1S–27S
The Physiological Society meetings in Pucón, Chile, 13–16 November 1999 and University of Birmingham, 20–22 December 1999. Abstracts. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb; 523:1P–296P, 1S–95S, i–ix
The Physiological Society, proceedings of the scientific meeting held at University of Newcastle upon Tyne. 12–15 July 1999. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct;520:1P–100P, 1S–16S, i–iv
The Proceedings of the 76th Annual Meeting of the Physiological Society of Japan. Nagasaki, Japan, March 28, 30, 1999. Abstracts. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999;49 Suppl:S1–252
The Nobel chronicles. 1982: Sune Karl Bergström (b 1916); Bengt Ingemar Samuelsson (b 1934); John Robert Vane (b 1927). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1914
French unions upset by plans for physiology centre [news] McCabe H. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):385
German Society of Physiology 79th annual meeting. Ulm, 19–22 March 2000. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(6 Suppl):I–XXII, R283–447
2nd Federation of European Physiological Societies (FEPS) Congress. Prague, Czech Republic, June 30–July 4, 1999. Abstracts. **Physiol Res** 1999;48 Suppl 1:S1–143
[Function diagnosis] Henriksen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):58–9 **(Dan)**
[Aviation physiology] Frank PW.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 1999 Oct;93(7):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 1999 Nobel Prize for physiology or medicine [editorial] Nałęcz KA. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

The paper–case clinic: teaching medical physiology by PBL. Finn WE. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):539–40
A critical care subinternship using the ICU as an applied physiology laboratory. Palmisano J, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):585–6
The way teaching human physiology can support primary prevention. Monos E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):205–10
"Virtual" experiment for understanding the electrocardiogram and the mean electrical axis. Anderson J, et al.
Adv Physiol Educ 2000 Jun;23(1):1–17
Use of brook char (Salvelinus fontinalis) physiological responses to stress as a teaching exercise. Diouf B, et al.
Adv Physiol Educ 2000 Jun;23(1):18–23
Student test scores are improved in a virtual learning environment. Goldberg HR, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):59–66
Information age testing: making rigorous exams fun to write and easy to grade. Hiebert SM. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):96–100
Renal response to volume expansion: learning the experimental approach in the context of integrative physiology. Kline RL, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun; 23(1):24–31
Modeling of blood flow as the result of filtration–reabsorption processes in capillaries. Kozlova EK, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):32–9
Quantitative concept mapping in pulmonary physiology: comparison of student and faculty knowledge structures. McGaghie WC, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun; 23(1):72–81
Helping undergraduates repair faulty mental models in the student laboratory. Modell HI, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):82–90
How to help students understand physiology? Emphasize general models. Modell HI. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun; 23(1):101–7
Comparison of naive and experienced students of elementary physiology on performance in an advanced course. Richardson DR. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):91–5
Basic biomedical science and the destruction of the pathophysiologic bridge from bench to bedside [letter] Lavietes MH, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):171–2
Challenges of teaching physiology in a PBL school. Abdul–Ghaffar TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S140–7
Refresher course for teaching cardiovascular physiology. Belloni FL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S148–54
Teaching the principles of hemodynamics. Belloni FL.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S187–202
An inquiry–based teaching tool for understanding arterial blood pressure regulation and cardiovascular function. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S15–28
Biomedical device design discovery team approach to teaching physiology to undergraduate bioengineering students. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S29–41
Basis for presentation of acid–base in two dimensions. Gamble JL Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S136–9
Integration and regulation of cardiovascular function. Hall JE. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S174–86
Reflexes that control cardiovascular function. Heesch CM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S234–43
Common misconceptions that arise in the first–year medical physiology curriculum concerning heart failure. Hintze TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S260–7
Cardiac arrhythmias. Katz AM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S214–33
Cardiovascular response to exercise. Laughlin MH.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S244–59
Predictors of success in undergraduate human physiology. McCleary VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S119–26
Teaching critical thinking skills in physiology. McNeal AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S268–9
Undergraduate students' misconceptions about respiratory physiology. Michael JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S127–35
Skits and games to enhance students' learning of physiology [letter] Mierson S. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S283–4
A simple, inexpensive method for teaching how membrane potentials are generated. Moran WM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S51–9
Teaching vascular adaptations to mechanical stress. Prewitt RL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S211–3
A simplified paired neck chamber for the demonstration of baroreflex blood pressure regulation. Raine NM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S60–6
Construction of a model demonstrating cardiovascular principles. Rodenbaugh DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S67–83
Remembrance of things past and concerns for the future. Schultz SG. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S1–5
Physiology teaching in the developing world: models for quality learning. Siddiqui A. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S271–80
Using demonstrations to uncover student misconceptions: the Law of LaPlace. Silverthorn DU. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S281–2
Involving students in question writing: a unique feedback with fringe benefits. Sircar SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S84–91
A model circulatory system for use in undergraduate physiology laboratories. Smith AM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S92–9
Integration of myofilament response to Ca2+ with cardiac pump regulation and pump dynamics. Solaro RJ.
Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S155–63

Report of the worldwide survey on teaching physiology. Somjen GG. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S6–14
Learning the regulation of peripheral blood flow. Sparks HV Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S164–73
Teaching about disinhibition. Tannerthies R. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S282
Capillary fluid exchange. Taylor AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S203–10
Learning physiology through service. Tong EY. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S100–10
Physiology: the basic science of health. Hansen PA. **Clin Invest Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):55–6; discussion 57–8
Integrating biostatistics and experimental physiology: students' perceptions and future scope. Vaz M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):453–9
Directed case studies in baccalaureate nursing anatomy and physiology. Woody M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov; 38(8):383–6
Insights learned from teaching pathophysiology on the World Wide Web. Yucha C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Feb; 39(2):68–72
"Teaching physiology: filling a bucket or lighting a fire?" Haramati A. **Physiologist** 2000 Jun;43(3):117–21
Past and present in Romanian pathophysiology teaching: Iaşi experience. Colev V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun;103(1–2):238–40
[Vectorcardiography in teaching of physiology] Toyota J, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 2000;62(1):9–12 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Curt Richter and regulatory physiology. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R357–63 (29 ref.)
Pavlov and integrative physiology. Smith GP. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R743–55
Richard Lower: anatomist and physiologist [see comments] Felts JH. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 7;132(5):420–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1008–9.
Daniel L. Gilbert: explorer of life. Gilbert C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:415–24
The 20th century in respiratory physiology: one view. Massaro D. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:951–9
One-hundred years of inquiry: the mechanism of glucose absorption in the intestine. Reuss L. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000; 62:939–46 (36 ref.)
The extraordinary career of Dr Purkinje. Jay V. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):662–3
Luminaries in medicine: Richard Mead, James Gibbs, and solar and lunar effects on the human body in early modern England. Roos AM. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Fall;74(3):433–57
Modifications of the isolated frog heart preparation in Carl Ludwig's Leipzig Physiological Institute: relevance for cardiovascular research. Zimmer HG. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):61–9
Luigi Luciani and the earliest graphic demonstration of Wenckebach periodicity. Upshaw CB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):2662–8
Experimental physiology in the polar regions: the historical development. Folk GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):135–6
Commemorating a classic, and its creator Walter Bradford Cannon [editorial] **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct; 42(4):437–9
Historical perspectives of cellular oxygen sensing and responses to hypoxia. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1467–73
Physiology in microgravity. West JB. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):379–84
Regnier de Graaf: Paris, purging, and the pancreas. Modlin IM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;30(2):109–13
Konstantin M. Bykov and the discovery of the role of the corpus callosum. Kanne SM, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1999 Oct;54(4):572–90
Ivan Petrovich Pavlov. Palmes D. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):69–70
Samson Wright (1899–1956): physiologist extraordinary. Sakula A. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):484–6
The Nobel chronicles. 1985: Joseph Leonard Goldstein (b 1940), Michael Stuart Brown (b 1941). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):416
The Nobel chronicles. 1986: Stanley Cohen (b 1922); Rita Levi-Montalcini (b 1909). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):506
Fritz Lipmann—Nobel Prize in discovery of coenzyme A. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):30
Franklin Hollander (1899–1966). Baron JH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):16–7
The gastric mucosal barrier [published erratum appears in Mt Sinai J Med 2000 Mar;67(2):following table of contents] Werther JL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):41–53
Historical overview of the APS and the use of animals in research. Ra'anan AW. **Physiologist** 1999 Oct;42(5):277–83
René Descartes' physiology of pain. Benini A, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2115–9
[Reminiscence of 44 year research life] Hu XC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):3–8 **(Chi)**
[About the seven little devils who changed physiology. August and Marie Krogh on pulmonary gas exchange] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7112–6 **(Dan)**
[In memoriam Jean Lecomte] Dresse A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1998;153(12):452–61 **(Fre)**
[250 years ago "L'Homme machine" was published. La Mettrie (1709–1753). The origins of medical materialism] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul;55(7):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nobel prize to Charles Richet in 1913 and the first 12 years of anaphylaxis] Richet G. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 15; 49(18):1957–60 **(Fre)**
[The influence of I. P. Pavlov and his school on the formation and development of ecological and extreme-situation physiology] Grigor'ev AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(6):58–62 **(Rus)**
[Pavlov's Koltushi: a scientific center of world importance] Bolondinskiĭ VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug; 25(4):5–18 **(Rus)**
[I.P. Pavlov and clinical medicine] Sudakov KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):66–8 **(Rus)**
[The beginnings and development of pathophysiology at the Imperial Moscow University—the 1st Moscow Medical Institute—the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy (on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Pathophysiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy)] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1999 Oct–Dec;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**
[New documents on interrelations between the scientist and the state] Esakov VD. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1314–25 **(Rus)**
[Physiology in the Russian Academy of Sciences (on the 275th anniversary since the Academy foundation)] Natochin IuV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jun; 85(6):721–8 **(Rus)**
[Various responses to the "Pavlov" stimulus] Skinner BF. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1303–6 **(Rus)**
[Conditioning studies in the Pavlov's laboratory during 75 years of its existence (on the 150th birthday of Ivan Petrovich Pavlov)] Suvorov NF, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[I. P. Pavlov's style of thinking as an experimenter in studies of the physiology of digestion] Todes DF. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1290–302 **(Rus)**
[Ida Gavrilovna Karmanova. On the 50th anniversary of her scientific activities] Oganesian G, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):162–3 **(Rus)**
[Evolution of scientific work of Ivan Petrovich Pavlov: from the physiology of the visceral systems to the physiology of the higher nervous activity] Samoĭlov VO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1999 Jul–Aug;35(4):258–62 **(Rus)**
[I. P. Pavlov and K. Lorenz] Gorokhovskaia EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelations of I. P. Pavlov and M. V. Nesterov] Gorozhanin LS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov–Dec;49(6):1066–8 **(Rus)**
[Graduate Program on Physiological Sciences of the School of Medicine of the Central University of Venezuela: XXV years of history] Ponte-Sucre A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(4):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Frogs, fish and reflection of the sun gave a clue to understanding how the visual impressions reach the brain] Thorén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):724–5 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring muscular strength of the lower limbs by hand-held dynamometer: a standard protocol. Bandinelli S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):287–93
Simple contrivance "clamps" end-tidal PCO(2) and PO(2) despite rapid changes in ventilation. Banzett RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1597–600
[A device for recording respiratory parameters with remote control] Pogodin MA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar;85(3):469–71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Measuring muscular strength of the lower limbs by hand-held dynamometer: a standard protocol. Bandinelli S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Oct;11(5):287–93
Physiological time-series analysis using approximate entropy and sample entropy. Richman JS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2039–49
Contrast and range effects for category, magnitude and labeled magnitude scales in judgements of sweetness intensity. Lawless HT, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb; 25(1):85–92
Mechanical power in running: a comparison of different approaches. Arampatzis A, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Apr; 33(4):457–63
System for measuring isolated rat soleus muscle belly response to tetanic stimulation. Koren A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R173–4
Effects of specimen length on the monosegmental motion behavior of the lumbar spine. Kettler A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):543–50

TRENDS

Basic biomedical science and the destruction of the pathophysiologic bridge from bench to bedside [see comments] Feinstein AR. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov; 107(5):461–7 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):522–4.
The conundrum of clinical research: bridges, linchpins, and keystones [editorial; comment] Williams GH. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):522–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Nov;107(5):461–7.
Toward the new millennium. Robbins J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:961–3
Preparing for Mars: the physiologic and medical challenges. Buckey JC Jr. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):353–6 (12 ref.)
Veni, vidi, vici: the neurohypophysis in the twentieth century. Russell JA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:1S–6S (39 ref.)
Highlighted topics series: physiology of a microgravity environment [editorial] Sieck GC. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul; 89(1):1–2
Glutamic acid, twenty years later. Garattini S. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):901S–9S (116 ref.)
[The contribution of molecular biology to the progress of the physiological sciences] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):15–21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

The evolutionary physiology of animal flight: paleobiological and present perspectives. Dudley R. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:135–55 (213 ref.)
European Society for Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry 21st Congress. Liege, Belgium, July 24–28, 2000. Abstracts. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jul;126 Suppl 1:S1–169

METHODS

Laboratory selection for the comparative physiologist. Gibbs AG. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;202 (Pt 20):2709–18 (68 ref.)

TRENDS

Unity in diversity: a perspective on the methods, contributions, and future of comparative physiology. Somero GN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:927–37 (25 ref.)

PHYSIOTHERAPY see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The electrostability and electrically assisted delivery of an organophosphate pretreatment (physostigmine) across human skin in vitro. Rowland CA, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):157–66
Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial on the efficacy and tolerability of a physostigmine patch in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Möller H-J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May; 32(3):99–106

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of serotoninergic drugs on tremor induced by physostigmine in rats. Sarkar S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):187–93
Undiagnosed central anticholinergic syndrome may lead to dangerous complications. Katsanoulas K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):803–9
Physostigmine treatment of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid overdose: appropriate or inappropriate use of a reversal agent? [letter; comment] Mullins ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):871–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Apr;75(4):401–2.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of human acetylcholinesterase inhibition by the novel experimental Alzheimer therapeutic agent, tolserine. Kamal MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15; 60(4):561–70
A 6-month, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–24
Fully automated determination of eserine N-oxide in human plasma using on-line solid-phase extraction with liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Pruvost A, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 May;35(5):625–33
Protection of mice against soman by pretreatment with eptastigmine and physostigmine. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):233–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient synthesis of optically active physostigmine from tryptophan via alkylative cyclization. Kawahara M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 9;2(5):675–8
A concise synthesis of physostigmine from skatole and activated aziridine via alkylative cyclization. Nakagawa M,

PHYSOSTIGMINE

et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):953–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal cortical responses to low–dose physostigmine and arginine vasopressin administration: sex differences between major depressives and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):1–20

METABOLISM

Limited donepezil inhibition of acetylcholinesterase measured with positron emission tomography in living Alzheimer cerebral cortex. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep; 48(3):391–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time course of pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of physostigmine assessed by functional brain imaging in humans. Furey ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):475–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Physostigmine reverses propofol–induced unconsciousness and attenuation of the auditory steady state response and bispectral index in human volunteers. Meuret P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):708–17

Differentiated cerebrovascular effects of physostigmine and tacrine in cortical areas deafferented from the nucleus basalis magnocellularis suggest involvement of basalocortical projections to microvessels. Peruzzi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:394–406

Kinetics of human acetylcholinesterase inhibition by the novel experimental Alzheimer therapeutic agent, tolserine. Kamal MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15; 60(4):561–70

Physostigmine challenge before and after chronic cholinergic blockade in elderly volunteers. Dukoff R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):189–95

Physostigmine antagonizes ketamine–induced noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):175–8

Cholinergic enhancement improves performance on working memory by modulating the functional activity in distinct brain regions: a positron emission tomography regional cerebral blood flow study in healthy humans. Furey ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):213–8

Physostigmine reversal of midazolam–induced electroencephalographic changes in healthy subjects. Ebert U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):538–48

Effect of aging on the arginine–vasopressin response to physostigmine and angiotensin II in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):203–6

The morphine sparing effect of physostigmine. Patil CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;21(8):523–7

Spontaneous activity and sensory responses of hippocampal neurons during persistent theta–rhythm evoked by median raphe nucleus blockade in rabbit. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):745–53

Cholinergic agents and the McCollough effect. Byth W, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(4):461–80

The effects of lesions in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and physostigmine on rat frontal cortex acetylcholine level. Kato H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Oct;24(3):125–30

Subchronic physostigmine pretreatment in marmosets: absence of side effects and effectiveness against soman poisoning with negligible postintoxication incapacitation. Philippens IH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):84–91

Protection of mice against soman by pretreatment with eptastigmine and physostigmine. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 6;139(3):233–41

[Atropine effect on physostigmine– and stress–induced secretion of catecholamines by adrenal gland: microdialysis study in awake rats] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul;85(7):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A physiological analysis of dissociative learning against a background of physostigmine and pentobarbital] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Nov–Dec;49(6):962–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of physostigmine and benzodiazepines for the treatment of anticholinergic poisoning. Burns MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):374–81

Extended–release physostigmine in Alzheimer disease: a multicenter, double–blind, 12–week study with dose enrichment. Physostigmine Study Group. van Dyck CH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):157–64

Physostigmine treatment of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid overdose: appropriate or inappropriate use of a reversal agent? [letter; comment] Dean W. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug;75(8):872–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Apr;75(4):401–2.

Physostigmine in the treatment of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid overdose [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Aug;75(8):873] [see comments] Yates SW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):401–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Aug;75(8):871–2; discussion 872–3. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Aug;75(8):872–3.

"Fantasy"–drug of abuse [letter; comment] Holmes CM. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 14;113(1107):129. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):65.

Scopolamine augments the efficacy of physostigmine against soman poisoning in guinea pigs. Philippens IH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):175–82

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID

METABOLISM

Hepatic alpha–oxidation of phytanic acid. A revised pathway. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 466:273–81 (53 ref.)

Atypical refsum disease with pipecolic acidemia and abnormal catalase distribution. Baumgartner MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jan;47(1):109–13

Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation: identification of 2–hydroxyphytanoyl–CoA lyase in rat liver and its localisation in peroxisomes. Jansen GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):176–82

Phytanic acid storage disease (Refsum's disease): clinical characteristics, pathophysiology and the role of therapeutic apheresis in its management. Weinstein R. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):181–4 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Phytanoyl–CoA hydroxylase activity is induced by phytanic acid. Zomer AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):4063–7

PHYTANIC ACID STORAGE DISEASE see **REFSUM DISEASE**

6–PHYTASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplemental sodium phytate and microbial phytase influence iron availability in growing rats. Pallauf J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Nov;13(3):134–40

Effect of dietary phosphorus, calcium, and phytase on performance of growing turkeys. Atia FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):231–9

The effects of various dietary levels of phytase and available phosphorus on performance of laying hens. Boling SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):535–8

Effects of phytase supplementation, individually and in combination, with glycanase, on the nutritive value of wheat and barley. Ravindran V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1588–95

The effect of phosphorus, phytase enzyme, and calcium on the performance of layers fed corn–based diets. Scott TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1742–9

Effect of Natuphos Phytase supplementation to feed on performance and ileal digestibility of protein and amino acids of broilers. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1567–72

ANALYSIS

Localization of phytase in Selenomonas ruminantium and Mitsuokella multiacidus by transmission electron microscopy. D'Silva CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 46(4):391–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary phytic acid and wheat bran enhance mucosal phytase activity in rat small intestine. Lopez HW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2020–5

CHEMISTRY

A novel staining method for detecting phytase activity. Bae HD, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Dec;39(1):17–22

Crystal structures of a novel, thermostable phytase in partially and fully calcium–loaded states. Ha NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):147–53

Crystal structures of Escherichia coli phytase and its complex with phytate. Lim D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(2):108–13

GENETICS

Expression of the Aspergillus fumigatus phytase gene in Pichia pastoris and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Rodriguez E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):373–8

Expression of Bacillus subtilis phytase in Lactobacillus plantarum 755. Kerovuo J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):325–9

From DNA sequence to improved functionality: using protein sequence comparisons to rapidly design a thermostable consensus phytase. Lehmann M, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):49–57

[Molecular biology and gene engineering of phytase] Yao B, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan; 16(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Dephosphorylation of phytate by using the Aspergillus niger phytase with a high affinity for phytate. Nagashima T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4682–4

Comparison of Aspergillus niger phytase and Trichoderma reesei phytase and acid phosphatase on phytate phosphorus availability in pigs fed on maize–soybean meal or barley–soybean meal diets. Näsi M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):15–27

The metal dependence of Bacillus subtilis phytase. Kerovuo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):365–9

Phytase activity in Aspergillus fumigatus isolates. Mullaney EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7; 275(3):759–63

Characterization of recombinant fungal phytase (phyA) expressed in tobacco leaves. Ullah AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):201–6

Biochemical characterization of cloned Aspergillus fumigatus phytase (phyA). Ullah AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):279–85

Response of broiler chickens to microbial phytase supplementation as influenced by dietary phytic acid and non–phytate phosphorus contents. I. Effects on bird performance and toe ash. Cabahug S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):660–6

Characterization and overproduction of the Escherichia coli appA encoded bifunctional enzyme that exhibits both phytase and acid phosphatase activities. Golovan S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):59–71

Active site residue 297 of Aspergillus niger phytase critically affects the catalytic properties. Tomschy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2–3):169–72

Susceptibility of wheat and Aspergillus niger phytases to inactivation by gastrointestinal enzymes. Phillippy BQ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1385–8

Efficacy of yeast phytase in improving phosphorus bioavailability in a corn–soybean meal–based diet for growing pigs. Matsui T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan; 78(1):94–9

Limiting order of amino acids and the effects of phytase on protein quality in corn gluten meal fed to young chicks. Peter CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2150–6

A new phytase expressed in yeast effectively improves the bioavailability of phytate phosphorus to weanling pigs. Stahl CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):668–74

Comparative enzymatic hydrolysis of phytate in various animal feedstuff with two different phytases. Park SC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1257–9

Expression of Bacillus subtilis phytase in Lactobacillus plantarum 755. Kerovuo J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):325–9

Crystal structures of a novel, thermostable phytase in partially and fully calcium–loaded states. Ha NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):147–53

Crystal structures of Escherichia coli phytase and its complex with phytate. Lim D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(2):108–13

The effects of dietary available phosphorus levels and phytase on performance of young and older laying hens. Boling SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):224–30

Nonphytate phosphorus requirement of laying hens with and without phytase on a phase feeding program. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):748–63

Effect of phytase enzyme on dietary nitrogen–corrected apparent metabolizable energy and the ileal digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in broiler chicks. Namkung H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;78(9):1317–9

Comparison of genetically engineered microbial and plant phytase for young broilers. Zhang ZB, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):709–17

From DNA sequence to improved functionality: using protein sequence comparisons to rapidly design a thermostable consensus phytase. Lehmann M, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):49–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of body weight on phosphorus digestibility and efficacy of a microbial phytase in young pigs. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):139–53

Influence of microbial phytase and dietary calcium on the accumulation of lead in different organs of pigs. Zacharias B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):243–9

Influence of supplemental microbial phytase on first cycle laying hens fed phosphorus–deficient diets from day one of age. Punna S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1407–11

SECRETION

Secreted phytase activities of yeasts. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):841–4

PHYTIC ACID

Growing–finishing performance and carcass characteristics of pigs fed normal and genetically modified low–phytate corn. Spencer JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1529–36

Dietary intake of phytate, zinc and calcium of self–selected diets of Ubon Ratchathani and Bangkok subjects, Thailand. Nititham S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):855–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplemental sodium phytate and microbial phytase influence iron availability in growing rats. Pallauf J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1999 Nov;13(3):134–40

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of phytic acid based on the activation of the oxidation of 2,2'-dipyridyl ketone hydrazone catalysed by Cu(II). March JG, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):897-900

Proximate composition, phytic acid, polyphenols and digestibility (in vitro) of four brown cowpea varieties. Preet K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;51(3):189-93

Effect of processing methods on the calcium, phosphorus, and phytic acid contents and nutritive utilization of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nestares T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2807-12

Anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with conductivity detection for the analysis of phytic acid in food. Talamond P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25; 871(1-2):7-12

Effect of various domestic processing and cooking methods on phytic acid and HCl-extractability of calcium, phosphorus and iron of pigeon pea. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 1999;13(3):161-9

Production of African breadfruit (Treculia africana) and soybean (Glycine max) seed based food formulations, 1: Effects of germination and fermentation on nutritional and organoleptic quality. Ariahu CC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):193-206

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of bar-headed goose fluoromethaemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Wang HC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1183-4

Autohydrolysis of phytic acid. Hull SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):252-60

Relevance of the chlorophyll phytyl chain on lamellar phase formation and organisation [letter] Agostiano A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15;84(3):189-94

Phytic acid as an efficient low-molecular-mass displacer for anion-exchange displacement chromatography of proteins. Luo Q, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):23-9

Synthesis of phytyl- and chroman-derivatized photoaffinity labels based on alpha-tocopherol. Lei H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2560-7

Effect of proteins, phytates, ascorbic acid and citric acid on dialysability of calcium, iron, zinc and copper in soy-based infant formulas. Jovani M, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr; 44(2):114-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A case of diaphragm hernia containing accessory spleen and great omentum detected by Tc-99m phytate scintigraphy. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;13(5):347-9

METABOLISM

Metabolism and cellular functions of IP6: a review. Shamsuddin AM. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3733-6 (33 ref.)

Dephosphorylation of phytate by using the Aspergillus niger phytase with a high affinity for phytate. Nagashima T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4682-4

Comparison of Aspergillus niger phytase and Trichoderma reesei phytase and acid phosphatase on phytate phosphorus availability in pigs fed on maize-soybean meal or barley-soybean meal diets. Näsi M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):15-27

Relevance of the chlorophyll phytyl chain on lamellar phase formation and organisation [letter] Agostiano A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15;84(3):189-94

Formaldehyde treatment suppresses ruminal degradation of phytate in soyabean meal and rapeseed meal. Park WY, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):467-71

Phytate and phosphorus movements in the digestive tract of horses. Matsui T, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:505-7

Strains of lactic acid bacteria isolated from sour doughs degrade phytic acid and improve calcium and magnesium solubility from whole wheat flour. Lopez HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2281-5

Inositol hexaphosphate hydrolysis by Baker's yeast. Capacity, kinetics, and degradation products. Türk M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):100-4

Comparative enzymatic hydrolysis of phytate in various animal feedstuff with two different phytases. Park SC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1257-9

Crystal structures of Escherichia coli phytase and its complex with phytate. Lim D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 7(2):108-13

Inositol hexakisphosphate is a physiological signal regulating the K+-inward rectifying conductance in guard cells. Lemtiri-Chlieh F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8687-92

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of citric acid on phytate-phosphorus utilization in young chicks and pigs. Boling SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):682-9

A new phytase expressed in yeast effectively improves the bioavailability of phytate phosphorus to weanling pigs. Stahl CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):668-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Inositol hexakisphosphate and beta-cell stimulus-secretion coupling. Barker CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3737-41 (31 ref.)

Effect of IP6 on human neutrophil cytokine production and cell morphology. Eggleton P. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3711-5

Phytate (IP6) is a powerful agent for preventing calcifications in biological fluids: usefulness in renal lithiasis treatment. Grases F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3717-22 (41 ref.)

Modifying effects of phytic acid and gamma-oryzanol on the promotion stage of rat carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3665-70

Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) as an anti-neoplastic and lipid-lowering agent. Jariwalla RJ. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3699-702 (20 ref.)

Hypolipidemic action of phytic acid (IP6): prevention of fatty liver. Katayama T. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3695-8 (21 ref.)

Anti-HIV-1 activity of myo-inositol hexaphosphoric acid (IP6) and myo-inositol hexasulfate(IS6). Otake T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3723-6

Mammary tumor inhibition by IP6: a review. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3671-4 (34 ref.)

Antiplatelet activity of inositol hexaphosphate (IP6). Vucenik I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3689-93

Phytate prevents tissue calcifications in female rats. Grases F, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):171-7

The effects of inositol hexaphosphate on the inflammatory response in transformed RAW 264.7 macrophages. Johnson M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:21-6

Solubility of fluoromethemoglobin S: effect of phosphate and temperature on polymerization. Yohe ME, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3218-26

Response of broiler chickens to microbial phytase supplementation as influenced by dietary phytic acid and non-phytate phosphorus contents. I. Effects on bird performance and toe ash. Cabahug S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):660-6

Phytic acid in wheat bran affects colon morphology, cell differentiation and apoptosis. Jenab M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1547-52

Iron bioavailability in humans from breakfasts enriched with iron bis-glycine chelate, phytates and polyphenols. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2195-9

Dietary factors influencing zinc absorption. Lönnerdal B. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1378S-83S (69 ref.)

Dietary phytic acid and wheat bran enhance mucosal phytase activity in rat small intestine. Lopez HW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2020-5

Effects of phytate and pyrophosphate on brushite and hydroxyapatite crystallization. Comparison with the action of other polyphosphates. Grases F, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):136-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of skin cancer by IP6 in vivo: initiation-promotion model. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3749-52

Prevention of colon carcinogenesis by components of dietary fiber. Reddy BS. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3681-3

Urinary lithogen risk test: usefulness in the evaluation of renal lithiasis treatment using crystallization inhibitors (citrate and phytate). Conte A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr; 52(3):305-10

Preventive potential of wheat bran fractions against experimental colon carcinogenesis: implications for human colon cancer prevention. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4792-7

URINE

Inositol hexakisphosphate in urine: the relationship between oral intake and urinary excretion. Grases F, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):138-42

PHYTIN see **PHYTIC ACID**

PHYTOCHROME

[Phytochrome and plant responses to low fluence light] Nagatani A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2260-6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The circadian clock controls the expression pattern of the circadian input photoreceptor, phytochrome B. Bognár LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14652-7

CHEMISTRY

Probing the photoreaction mechanism of phytochrome through analysis of resonance Raman vibrational spectra of recombinant analogues. Andel F 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2667-76

Protonation state and structural changes of the tetrapyrrole chromophore during the Pr --> Pfr phototransformation of phytochrome: a resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Kneip C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15185-92

A second photochromic bacteriophytochrome from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: spectral analysis and down-regulation by light. Park CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10840-7

Chromophore-apoprotein interactions in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 phytochrome Cph1. Park CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6349-56

Arabidopsis phytochromes C and E have different spectral characteristics from those of phytochromes A and B. Eichenberg K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):107-12

The photoreactions of recombinant phytochrome from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis: a low-temperature UV-Vis and FT-IR spectroscopic study. Foerstendorf H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):655-61

A simple, rapid and quantitative method for preparing Arabidopsis protein extracts for immunoblot analysis. Martínez-García JF, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):251-7

GENETICS

Probing the photoreaction mechanism of phytochrome through analysis of resonance Raman vibrational spectra of recombinant analogues. Andel F 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2667-76

Differential effects of mutations in the chromophore pocket of recombinant phytochrome on chromoprotein assembly and Pr-to-Pfr photoconversion. Remberg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):201-8

The phytochrome gene family in tomato and the rapid differential evolution of this family in angiosperms. Alba R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):362-73

A new type of mutation in the plant photoreceptor phytochrome B causes loss of photoreversibility and an extremely enhanced light sensitivity. Kretsch T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):177-86

Both phyA and phyB mediate light-imposed repression of PHYA gene expression in Arabidopsis. Cantón FR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1207-16

Dynamic properties of endogenous phytochrome A in Arabidopsis seedlings. Hennig L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):571-7

Identification by large-scale screening of phytochrome-regulated genes in etiolated seedlings of Arabidopsis using a fluorescent differential display technique. Kuno N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):15-24

Microinjection of heme oxygenase genes rescues phytochrome-chromophore-deficient mutants of the moss Ceratodon purpureus. Brücker G, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):529-35

The histidine kinase-related domain participates in phytochrome B function but is dispensable. Krall L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8169-74

The root of angiosperm phylogeny inferred from duplicate phytochrome genes. Mathews S, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):947-50

METABOLISM

Phytochrome-induced expression of lig1, a homologue of the fission yeast cell-cycle checkpoint gene hus1, is associated with the developmental switch in Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kroneder R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):86-93

Phytochromes are Pr-ipatetic kinases. Reed JW. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):393-7 (28 ref.)

Nuclear and cytosolic events of light-induced, phytochrome-regulated signaling in higher plants. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):157-63 (47 ref.)

PAT1, a new member of the GRAS family, is involved in phytochrome A signal transduction. Bolle C, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1269-78

FIN219, an auxin-regulated gene, defines a link between phytochrome A and the downstream regulator COP1 in light control of Arabidopsis development. Hsieh HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1958-70

Phytochrome regulation of phytochrome A mRNA levels in the model short-day-plant Pharbitis nil. Carter CE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):703-11

Phytochrome signalling is mediated through nucleoside diphosphate kinase 2. Choi G, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7; 401(6753):610-3

Two photobiological pathways of phytochrome A activity, only one of which shows dominant negative suppression by phytochrome B. Casal JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):481-6

eid1: a new Arabidopsis mutant hypersensitive in phytochrome A-dependent high-irradiance responses. Büche C, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):547-58

Regulation of phytochrome B signaling by phytochrome A and FHY1 in Arabidopsis thaliana. Cerdán PD, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):499-507

Photocontrol of subcellular partitioning of phytochrome-B:GFP fusion protein in tobacco seedlings. Gil P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):135-45

Light-induced nuclear import of phytochrome-A:GFP fusion proteins is differentially regulated in transgenic tobacco and Arabidopsis. Kim L, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr; 22(2):125-33

Fruit-localized phytochromes regulate lycopene accumulation independently of ethylene production in tomato. Alba R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;

PHYTOCHROME

123(1):363–70

Both phyA and phyB mediate light-imposed repression of PHYA gene expression in Arabidopsis. Cantón FR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1207–16

Dynamic properties of endogenous phytochrome A in Arabidopsis seedlings. Hennig L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):571–7

Elementary processes of photoperception by phytochrome A for high-irradiance response of hypocotyl elongation in Arabidopsis. Shinomura T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):147–56

Mutations causing defects in the biosynthesis and response to gibberellins, abscisic acid and phytochrome B do not inhibit vernalization in Arabidopsis fca-1. Chandler J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):677–82

Sequential and coordinated action of phytochromes A and B during Arabidopsis stem growth revealed by kinetic analysis. Parks BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14142–6

Direct targeting of light signals to a promoter element-bound transcription factor [see comments] Martínez-García JF, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):859–63. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):821–2.

Plant biology. Lighting up the nucleus [comment] Nagatani K. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):821–2. Comment on: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):859–63.

PHARMACOLOGY

GIGANTEA is a nuclear protein involved in phytochrome signaling in Arabidopsis. Huq E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9789–94

PHYSIOLOGY

HFR1 encodes an atypical bHLH protein that acts in phytochrome A signal transduction. Fairchild CD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2377–91

Light: an indicator of time and place. Neff MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):257–71 (180 ref.)

Key issues in the photochemistry and signalling-state formation of photosensor proteins. Hellingwerf KJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):94–102

Phytochromes and light signal perception by plants--an emerging synthesis. Smith H. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5; 407(6804):585–91 (71 ref.)

Phytochromes, cryptochromes, phototropin: photoreceptor interactions in plants. Casal JJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):1–11 (101 ref.)

Modulation by phytochrome of the blue light-induced extracellular acidification by leaf epidermal cells of pea (Pisum sativum l.): a kinetic analysis. Elzenga JT, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):377–89

Phytochromes confer the photoperiodic control of flowering in rice (a short-day plant). Izawa T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):391–9

Phytochrome A resets the circadian clock and delays tuber formation under long days in potato. Yanovsky MJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):223–32

Independent action of ELF3 and phyB to control hypocotyl elongation and flowering time. Reed JW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1149–60

fhy3-1 retains inductive responses of phytochrome A. Yanovsky MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):235–42

Temperature-dependent internode elongation in vegetative plants of Arabidopsis thaliana lacking phytochrome B and cryptochrome 1. Mazzella MA, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb; 210(3):497–501

The phytochromes: photosensory perception and signal transduction. Fairchild CD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:85–92

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

Expression of bisecting GlcNAc in pediatric brain tumors and its association with tumor cell response to vinblastine. Rebbaa A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3661–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Projections from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the gastric related area of the dorsal vagal complex: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study in rat. Liubashina O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):85–8

ANALYSIS

Ascending projections from the area around the spinal cord central canal: A Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study in rats. Wang CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 20; 415(3):341–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and Galanthus nivalis agglutinin (GNA) expressed in Pichia pastoris correct N-terminal processing and secretion of heterologous proteins expressed using the PHA-E signal peptide. Raemaekers RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):394–403

CHEMISTRY

An unusual carbohydrate binding site revealed by the structures of two Maackia amurensis lectins complexed with sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides. Imberty A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17541–8

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA is the major PHA-L-reactive glycoprotein in colon carcinoma cell lines and tumors: relationship between K-ras activation and beta1-6 branching of N-linked carbohydrate on CEA. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):147–53

Induction of interferon gamma in human gingival fibroblasts challenged with phytohaemagglutinin. Mustafa M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr;12(4):368–73

METABOLISM

Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating lectin-binding reactivity in human diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and its relevance to the patient's clinical outcome: lectin histochemistry and lectin blot analysis. Suzuki O, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):874–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunosuppressive applications of PHA and other plant mitogens. Wimer BM. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):99–107 (33 ref.)

Sensitization of resting T cells to autologous natural-killer-cell-mediated lysis by phytohemagglutinin. Baraz L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Dec; 48(9):507–16

Differential modulation by native and glycated low density lipoproteins of peripheral blood mononuclear cells proliferation induced by phytohemagglutinin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. González M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):223–8

Divergent cell-specific effects of activin-A on thymocyte proliferation stimulated by phytohemagglutinin, and interleukin 1beta or interleukin 6 in vitro. Hedger MP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):595–602

Lens culinaris, Phaseolus vulgaris and vicia faba lectins specifically trigger IL-8 production by the human colon carcinoma cell line CACO-2. Rodríguez-Juan C, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1284–7

Consistent production of a higher TH1:TH2 cytokine ratio by stimulated T cells in men compared with women. Girón-González JA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):31–6

Pathogenesis and medical therapy of primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] van Milligen de Wit AW. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):940. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Feb;11(2):121–4.

Decreased levels of heat shock proteins in gut epithelial cells after exposure to plant lectins. Ovelgönne JH, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):679–87

Modulation of the putative human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 receptor expression on human T-lymphocytes by canavalin A, phytohemagglutinin and phorbol myristate acetate. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 69(3):367–8

Apoptosis and the cell cycle in Xenopus laevis: PHA and PMA exposure of splenocytes. McMahan R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):179–83

Insulin-like growth factor 1 promotes cord blood T cell maturation and inhibits its spontaneous and phytohemagglutinin-induced apoptosis through different mechanisms. Tu W, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1331–6

Diverse effects of phytohaemagglutinin on gastrointestinal secretions in rats. Kordás K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):31–6

Secretion of pancreatic digestive enzymes induced in rats by first-time oral exposure to kidney bean E2L2 lectin is mediated only in part by cholecystokinin (CCK). Grant G, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov;19(4):382–9

Changes in electrophoretic mobility of cultured cells after X-irradiation and their modification by SH-blocking agents and hemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):506–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

PHA for aplastic anemias: the alpha but not the omega of mitogen therapies. Wimer BM. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):109–20 (47 ref.)

Therapeutic immunostimulating effects of plant mitogens exemplified by the L4 isolectin of PHA. Wimer BM. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):195–212 (57 ref.)

The growth of an established murine non-Hodgkin lymphoma tumour is limited by switching to a phytohaemagglutinin-containing diet. Pryme IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):87–91

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of free phytol by bacterial communities isolated from marine sediments under aerobic and denitrifying conditions. Rontani JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5484–92

CO2 as main carbon source for isoprenoid biosynthesis via the mevalonate-independent methylerythritol 4-phosphate route in the marine diatoms Phaeodactylum tricornutum and Nitzschia ovalis. Cvejić JH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):21–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phytol induces programmed cell death in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Komiya T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):377–80

PHYTOMASTIGOPHOREA

GENETICS

Phylogenetic affinities of Diplonema within the Euglenozoa as inferred from the SSU rRNA gene and partial COI protein sequences. Maslov DA, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar; 150(1):33–42

PHYTOMENADIONE see **PHYTONADIONE**

PHYTOMITOGENS see **LECTINS**

PHYTONADIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subcutaneous phytonadione for reversal of warfarin-induced elevation of the International Normalized Ratio. Byrd DC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;56(22):2312–5

Time course of reversal of anticoagulant effect of warfarin by intravenous and subcutaneous phytonadione [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 2000 Apr 10;160(7):986] Raj G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2721–4

Prodrugs for systemic bioreductive activation-independent delivery of phyllohydroquinone, an active form of phylloquinone (vitamin K1). 1: Preparation and in vitro evaluation. Takata J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1347–54

Combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide (iNO) and oxidant agents on the production of methemoglobinemia in newborn piglets. Riou Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1068–71

Solid dosage form preparations from oily medicines and their drug release. Effect Of degree of surface-modification of silica gel on the drug release from phytonadione-loaded silica gels. Otsuka M, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2–3):369–84

Plasma concentrations after intravenous administration of phylloquinone (vitamin K(1)) in preterm and sick neonates. Raith W, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):467–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The plasma membrane NADH oxidase of soybean has vitamin K(1) hydroquinone oxidase activity. Bridge A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):448–58

ANALYSIS

Compilation of a provisional UK database for the phylloquinone (vitamin K1) content of foods. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Apr;83(4):389–99

Accelerated solvent extraction of vitamin K1 in medical foods in conjunction with matrix solid-phase dispersion. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 83(2):407–10

Liquid chromatographic analysis of vitamin K1 in milk-based infant formula with matrix solid-phase dispersion. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1140–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. I. Genetic and physiological characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants in Synechocystis sp. pcc 6803. Johnson TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8523–30

METABOLISM

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A1 site of photosystem I. Altered kinetics of electron transfer in phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants studied by time-resolved optical, EPR, and electrometric techniques. Semenov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23429–38

THERAPEUTIC USE

Six years' experience of prophylactic oral vitamin K. Wariyar U, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan; 82(1):F64–8

[Good digestion--essential for blood coagulation. Thrombosis ABC, 17: Vitamin K deficiency and konakion] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 8;142(23):44 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Measurement of DNA damage by the comet assay in rat embryos grown in media containing high concentrations of vitamin K(1). Webster WS, et al. **Toxicol Vitr** 2000 Feb; 14(1):95–9

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see PLANT VIRUSES

PHYTOPHTHORA

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction analysis of beta-cinnamomin, an elicitin secreted by the phytopathogenic fungus Phytophthora cinnamomin. Archer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):363-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Soybean isoflavones trigger a calcium influx in Phytophthora sojae. Connolly MS, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct; 28(1):6-11

GENETICS

A family of repeated DNA in the genome of the oomycete plant pathogen Phytophthora cryptogea. Panabières F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):105-12

Identification of an elicitin gene cluster in Phytophthora cinnamomi. Duclos J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(4):231-7

Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as gene expression reporter and vital marker for studying development and microbe-plant interaction in the tobacco pathogen Phythphthora parasitica var. nicotianae. Bottin A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Jul 1;176(1):51-6

Initial assessment of gene diversity for the oomycete pathogen Phytophthora infestans based on expressed sequences. Kamoun S, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Nov; 28(2):94-106

Construction of a bacterial artificial chromosome library of Phytophthora infestans and transformation of clones into P. infestans. Randall TA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):160-70

tef1, a Phytophthora infestans gene encoding translation elongation factor 1alpha. van't Klooster JW, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16;249(1-2):145-51

Cyst germination proteins of the potato pathogen Phytophthora infestans share homology with human mucins. Görnhardt B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):32-42

The phytophthora genome initiative database: informatics and analysis for distributed pathogenomic research. Waugh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):87-90

Comparative analysis of expressed sequences in Phytophthora sojae. Qutob D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):243-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transgenic potato plants expressing osmotin gene inhibits fungal development in inoculated leaves. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):71-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection of phage antibodies to surface epitopes of Phytophthora infestans. Gough KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):97-108

MICROBIOLOGY

Genes expressed in Pseudomonas putida during colonization of a plant-pathogenic fungus. Lee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2764-72

PATHOGENICITY

A cysteine protease gene is expressed early in resistant potato interactions with Phytophthora infestans. Avrova AO, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec;12(12):1114-9

cDNA cloning of sesquiterpene cyclase and squalene synthase, and expression of the genes in potato tuber infected with Phytophthora infestans. Yoshioka H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;40(9):993-8

[Effect of methyljasmononate on induction of late-blight resistance of potatoes using arachidonic acid] Il'inskaia LI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical modifications and transcriptional alterations attendant to sterol feeding in Phytophthora parasitica. Dotson WD, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):243-7

Early responses in methyl jasmonate-preconditioned cells toward pathogen-derived elicitors. Dubery IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):105-10

PHYTOPLANKTON

Termination of global warmth at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary through productivity feedback [see comments] Bains S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):171-4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):143-4.

Reduced calcification of marine plankton in response to increased atmospheric CO2 [see comments] Riebesell U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):364-7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):311, 313.

Oceanography. The giant diatom dump [news] Smetacek V. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):574-5

Factors affecting biochemical composition of seston in an eutrophic reservoir (Pampulha Reservoir, Belo Horizonte, MG). Boëchat IG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):63-71

[The use of fluorescent methods for measuring thr photosystem II activity in biomonitoring of phytoplankton] Matorin DN. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

UV resonance Raman detection and quantitation of domoic acid in phytoplankton. Wu Q, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1666-71

Multielement compositions of marine phytoplankton samples from coastal areas of Japan by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Masuzawa T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:331-42

Determination of domoic acid in phytoplankton by high-performance liquid chromatography of the 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate derivative. Sun T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4678-81

New fluorimetric method of liquid chromatography for the determination of the neurotoxin domoic acid in seafood and marine phytoplankton. James KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):1-6

Liquid chromatographic methods for the isolation and identification of new pectenotoxin-2 analogues from marine phytoplankton and shellfish. James KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1-2):53-65

CYTOLOGY

Design and first results of CytoBuoy: a wireless flow cytometer for in situ analysis of marine and fresh waters. Dubelaar GB, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):247-54

Photosynthetic characteristics of marine phytoplankton from pump-during-probe fluorometry of individual cells at sea. Olson RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Sep 1;37(1):1-13

Meeting report: aquatic flow cytometry: achievements and prospects, Research- and Technology Centre Westcoast (FTZ), Büsum, Germany, October 15-16, 1998 [news] Groben R, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):7-10

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerance of Oscillatoria limnetica Lemmermann to atrazine in natural phytoplankton populations and in pure culture: influence of season and temperature. Bérard A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):472-9

Effects of phenanthrene on primary production of phytoplankton in two New Jersey estuaries. Kelly LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):646-53

Intact and photomodified polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons inhibit photosynthesis in natural assemblages of Lake Erie phytoplankton exposed to solar radiation. Marwood CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Nov;44(3):322-7

[Chemical disturbance of the phytoplankton structure in an artificial pond (Guaicaipuru, Edo. Miranda, Venezuela)] González F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999;50(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular and physiological responses of two classes of marine chromophytic phytoplankton (Diatoms and prymnesiophytes) during the development of nutrient-stimulated blooms. Wyman M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2349-57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modelization of the role of currents and turbulence on the growth and dispersion of marine phytoplankton. Arino O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan;323(1):113-8 (13 ref.)

Excitability of an age-structured plankton ecosystem. Clother DR, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Nov;39(5):377-420

Dynamics of variable-yield nutrient-phytoplankton-zooplankton models with nutrient recycling and self-shading. Jang SR. **J Math Biol** 2000 Mar;40(3):229-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of phytoplankton from flow cytometry data by using radial basis function neural networks. Wilkins MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4404-10

METABOLISM

Phytoplankton extracellular production and leakage with considerations on the polysaccharide accumulation. Myklestad SM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(3):401-4

Physico-chemical characteristics and pollution level of Lake Nainital (U.P., India): role of macrophytes and phytoplankton in biomonitoring and phytoremediation of toxic metal ions. Ali MB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2171-82

Carbon isotope ratio monitoring--gas chromatography mass spectrometric measurements in the marine environment: biomarker sources and paleoclimate applications. Tolosa I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237-238:473-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and physiological responses of two classes of marine chromophytic phytoplankton (Diatoms and prymnesiophytes) during the development of nutrient-stimulated blooms. Wyman M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2349-57

Rapid and early export of Phaeocystis antarctica blooms in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. DiTullio GR, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):595-8

Cryptophyte algae are robbed of their organelles by the marine ciliate Mesodinium rubrum. Gustafson DE Jr, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1049-52

Meeting report: aquatic flow cytometry: achievements and prospects, Research- and Technology Centre Westcoast (FTZ), Büsum, Germany, October 15-16, 1998 [news] Groben R, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):7-10

The effect of water motion on short-term rates of photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. MacIntyre HL, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan;5(1):12-7 (36 ref.)

[Dependence of the fish school movement and plankton special distribution on the phytoplankton growth rate] Tikhonova IA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr;45(2):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYTOREOVIRUS see REOVIRIDAE

PHYTOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary phytosterols on cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis: clinical and experimental evidence [see comments] Moghadasian MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):588-94 (86 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jul;109(1):72-3.

Plant sterol and stanol margarines and health. Law M. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):861-4

Spreads enriched with plant sterols, either esterified 4,4-dimethylsterols or free 4-desmethylsterols, and plasma total- and LDL-cholesterol concentrations [see comments] Sierksma A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct;82(4):273-82. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Oct;82(4):255-6.

Functional foods: cholesterol-lowering benefits of plant sterols [comment] Thurnham DI. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 82(4):255-6. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Oct;82(4):273-82.

Functional foods: cholesterol-lowering benefits of plant sterols. Weststrate J. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):253; discussion 253-4

Diet and prevention of coronary heart disease: the potential role of phytochemicals. Visioli F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):419-25 (106 ref.)

Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 5. Faecal short-chain fatty acid and microflora content, faecal bacterial enzyme activity and serum female sex hormones in healthy normolipidaemic volunteers consuming a controlled diet either with or without a phytosterol ester-enriched margarine. Ayesh R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1127-38

Plant stanol ester and bran fiber in childhood: effects on lipids, stool weight and stool frequency in preschool children [see comments] Williams CL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):572-81. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Dec;18(6):559-62.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 4. Faecal concentrations of bile acids and neutral sterols in healthy normolipidaemic volunteers consuming a controlled diet either with or without a phytosterol ester-enriched margarine. Weststrate JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1063-71

Vegetable oils high in phytosterols make erythrocytes less deformable and shorten the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ratnayake WM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1166-78

ANALYSIS

Identification of new steroidal hydrocarbons in refined oils and the role of hydroxy sterols as possible precursors. Bortolomeazzi R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1101-5

Relation of acidity and sensory quality with sterol content of olive oil from stored fruit. Gutiérrez F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1106-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

A putative role for the tomato genes DUMPY and CURL-3 in brassinosteroid biosynthesis and response. Koka CV, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):85-98

BAS1: A gene regulating brassinosteroid levels and light responsiveness in Arabidopsis. Neff MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15316-23

BLOOD

Precise quantitative determination of phytosterols, stanols, and cholesterol metabolites in human serum by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Phillips KM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):17-29

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey of solasodine-type glycoalkaloids by western blotting and ELISA using anti-solamargine monoclonal antibody. Putalun W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):72-5

PHYTOSTEROLS

METABOLISM

Serum, biliary, and fecal cholesterol and plant sterols in colectomized patients before and during consumption of stanol ester margarine. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1095–102

Phytosterol metabolism and absorption in the generalist grasshopper, Schistocerca americana (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Behmer ST, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Sep;42(1):13–25

Optimisation of plant sterols incorporation in human keratinocyte plasma membrane and modulation of membrane fluidity. Mora MP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Sep;101(2):255–65

Brassinosteroid signal transduction: still casting the actors. Schumacher K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb; 3(1):79–84 (45 ref.)

Safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 4. Faecal concentrations of bile acids and neutral sterols in healthy normolipidaemic volunteers consuming a controlled diet either with or without a phytosterol ester–enriched margarine. Weststrate JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1063–71

Lymphatic absorption of phytosterol oxides in rats. Grandgirard A, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jun;34(6):563–70

Sterol metabolic constraints as a factor contributing to the maintenance of diet mixing in grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Behmer ST, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Mar–Apr;73(2):219–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

The safety evaluation of phytosterol esters. Part 6. The comparative absorption and tissue distribution of phytosterols in the rat. Sanders DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun;38(6):485–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Soy sterol esters and beta–sitostanol ester as inhibitors of cholesterol absorption in human small bowel. Normén L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):908–13

Effects of dietary phytosterols on cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis: clinical and experimental evidence [see comments] Moghadasian MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):588–94 (86 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Jul;109(1):72–3.

Vegetable oil based versus wood based stanol ester mixtures: effects on serum lipids and hemostatic factors in non–hypercholesterolemic subjects. Plat J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):101–12

The efficacy of SPORT as a dietary supplement on performance and recovery in trained athletes. Timmons BW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;25(1):55–67

Effects of low–fat stanol ester enriched margarines on concentrations of serum carotenoids in subjects with elevated serum cholesterol concentrations. Hallikainen MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;53(12):966–9

Anti–inflammatory activity of Aglaia roxburghiana var. beddomei extract and triterpenes roxburghiadiol A and B. Janaki S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):45–51

Modulation of plasma lipid levels and cholesterol kinetics by phytosterol versus phytostanol esters. Jones PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):697–705

Phytosterols as anticancer dietary components: evidence and mechanism of action. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2127–30 (43 ref.)

The cholesterol–lowering action of plant stanol esters. Nguyen TT. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2109–12 (46 ref.)

Cholesterol–lowering effect of stanol ester in a US population of mildly hypercholesterolemic men and women: a randomized controlled trial. Nguyen TT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1198–206

Effect of stanol ester on postabsorptive squalene and retinyl palmitate. Relas H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):473–8

Chemical, pathological and toxicological studies of the effects of RICOM–1013–J of Ricinus communis var minor on women volunteers and rodents. Das SC, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):15–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary phytosterols on cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):72–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Dec;107(6):588–94.

Dietary phytosterol inhibits the growth and metastasis of MDA–MB–231 human breast cancer cells grown in SCID mice. Awad AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):821–4

Cholesterol lowering margarine is effective [letter; comment] Thompson GR. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1200–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):186.

Plant sterols, health claims and strategies to reduce cardiovascular disease risk [editorial; comment] Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):559–62 (42 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1999 Dec;18(6):572–81.

Plant stanol esters affect serum cholesterol concentrations of hypercholesterolemic men and women in a dose–dependent manner. Hallikainen MA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):767–76

Preliminary clinical investigation of the contraceptive efficacy and chemical pathological effects of RICOM–1013–J of Ricinus communis var minor on women volunteers. Isichei CO, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb; 14(1):40–2

Plant sterol and stanol margarines and health. Law MR. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):43–7 (31 ref.)

[Use of margarine fortified with phytosterols as a therapeutic food] de Graaf J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13;144(20):918–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYTOTHERAPY see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

PI–3 KINASE see **1–PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3–KINASE**

PI–MESONS see **MESONS**

PIA MATER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of propofol on isolated human pial arteries. Wallerstedt SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov; 43(10):1065–8

Leukocyte–endothelium–interaction in pial vessels following global, cerebral ischaemia. Abels C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):333–9

Miconazole represses CO(2)–induced pial arteriolar dilation only under selected circumstances. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1484–90

Serotonin 5–HT(7) receptors mediate relaxation of porcine pial veins. Ishine T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H907–12

Role of adenosine A(2B) receptors in vasodilation of rat pial artery and cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Shin HK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H339–44

Attenuated additional hypocapnic constriction, but not hypercapnic dilation, of spinal pial arterioles during spinal ropivacaine. Iida H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1510–3

Hypothermia attenuates the vasodilatory response of pial arterioles to hemorrhagic hypotension in the cat. Kishi K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):140–4

Leukocyte–endothelium interactions in pial venules during the early and late reperfusion period after global cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Uhl E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):979–87

Human leptomeningeal and cortical vascular anatomy of the cerebral cortex at 8 Tesla. Burgess RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):850–6

Introduction of the closed cranial window technique in gerbils and verification by observation of the effects of specific drugs. Messager T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):289–94

Acquired pial arteriovenous fistula following cerebral vein thrombosis. Phatouros CC, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2487–90

Lipoprotein(a) and the risk of stroke [letter; comment] Wityk RJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1194–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):74–8. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2013–8.

[The middle cerebral artery system in fetuses: the distribution of the pial branches] Varlam H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estrogen on cerebral blood flow and pial microvasculature in rabbits. Littleton–Kearney MT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1208–14

EMBRYOLOGY

The evolutionary and embryologic basis for the development and anatomy of the cavum veli interpositi [letter; comment] Kier LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):612–4 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1998 Oct;19(9):1631–5.

PATHOLOGY

Shunting effects in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus; correlation with cerebral and leptomeningeal biopsy findings. Bech RA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(6):633–9

Diffuse plaques in the molecular layer show intracellular A beta(8–17)–immunoreactive deposits in subpial astrocytes. Thal DR, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 18(5):226–31

Leptomeningeal metastases from ethmoid sinus adenocarcinoma: clinico–radiological correlation. Devos A, et al. **JBR–BTR** 1999 Dec;82(6):285–7

Diagnosis and successful treatment of childhood primary leptomeningeal lymphoma. Felice MS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):361–3

Cerebral vasculopathy secondary to leptomeningeal gliomatosis: angiography. Masters LT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):139–41

Pial involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis shown on MRI. Nusbaum AO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov; 41(11):847–9

MR imaging and histologic features of subinsular bright spots on T2–weighted MR images: Virchow–Robin spaces of the extreme capsule and insular cortex. Song CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):671–7

Unilateral leptomeningeal enhancement after carotid stent insertion detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Wilkinson ID, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):848–51

SURGERY

Multiple subpial transection. Morrell F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:259–70 (50 ref.)

PIAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

PICA

Consequences of pica in dialysis patients. Ward PA. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–8

[Pica—a qualitative appetite disorder] Knecht T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 11;129(36):1287–92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraventricular neuropeptide Y decreases need–induced sodium appetite and increases pica in rats. Madden LJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):826–32

COMPLICATIONS

Amylophagia presenting as gestational diabetes. Jackson WC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jul;9(7):649–52

Life–threatening pica: liver abscess from perforating foreign body. Perkins M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug; 43(3):349–52

Trichotillomania and trichophagia leading to trichobezoar. Sharma NL, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):24–6

[Peritoneal mesothelioma, a new complication of pica syndrome: apropos of a case (letter)] Dourthe LM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1047–8 **(Fre)**

[Rapunzel syndrome, an rare form of intestinal trichobezoars] Kaspar A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;211(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Geophagia—a forgotten diagnosis? [letter] Woywodt A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 2000 May;38(2):42

A 4–year–old with pica, progressive incoordination, and decreased responsiveness. Dlugos DJ, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(3):164–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Geophagy is common among Luo women in western Kenya. Prince RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 93(5):515–6

Pica during pregnancy in low–income women born in Mexico. Simpson E, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):20–4; discussion 25

ETIOLOGY

Pica associated with renal and electrolyte disorders [editorial] Appel RG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;22(11):726–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pica in pregnancy] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):154–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multicomponent assessment and treatment of cigarette pica. Goh HL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Fall;32(3):297–316

PICHIA

Human lysozyme secretion increased by alpha–factor pro–sequence in Pichia pastoris. Oka C, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1977–83

Can the grey mould disease of the grape–vine be controlled by yeast? Masih EI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):233–7

Pichia ohmeri peritonitis in a patient on CAPD: response to treatment with amphotericin [letter] Choy BY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):91

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of non–labeled and 13C–labeled mannans from Pichia pastoris yeast. Vinogradov E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20; 325(3):216–21

Large scale purification of detergent–soluble P–glycoprotein from Pichia pastoris cells and characterization of nucleotide binding properties of wild–type, Walker A, and Walker B mutant proteins. Lerner–Marmarosh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34711–8

Rapid and reliable protein extraction from yeast. Kushnirov VV. **Yeast** 2000 Jun 30;16(9):857–60

CLASSIFICATION

Reclassification of Pichia membranifaciens sensu Kurtzman. Mikata K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Feb; 77(2):159–71

Pichia sporocuriosa sp. nov., a new yeast isolated from rambutan. Péter G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):37–42

Three new ascomycetous yeasts from insect-associated arboreal habitats. Kurtzman CP. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 46(1):50–8

Four new yeasts in the Pichia anomala clade. Kurtzman CP. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:395–404

A rapid method for detecting and distinguishing clinically important yeasts by heteroduplex mobility assays (HMAs). Olicio R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):251–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Vanadate and copper induce overlapping oxidative stress responses in the vanadate-tolerant yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Mannazzu I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 3;1475(2):151–6

Effects of hexanal, trans-2-hexenal, and storage temperature on shelf life of fresh sliced apples. Corbo MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2401–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of glycosylated streptokinase secreted from Pichia pastoris: enhanced resistance of SK to proteolysis by glycosylation. Pratap J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):469–75

The cyanide-resistant alternative oxidases from the fungi Pichia stipitis and Neurospora crassa are monomeric and lack regulatory features of the plant enzyme. Umbach AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):234–45

Crystal structure at 2.5 A resolution of zinc-substituted copper amine oxidase of Hansenula polymorpha expressed in Escherichia coli. Chen Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9709–17

Investigation of spectroscopic intermediates during copper-binding and TPQ formation in wild-type and active-site mutants of a copper-containing amine oxidase from yeast. Dove JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3690–8

Expression of group IA phospholipase A2 in Pichia pastoris: identification of a phosphatidylcholine activator site using site-directed mutagenesis. Lefkowitz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14174–84

Kinetic analysis of oxygen utilization during cofactor biogenesis in a copper-containing amine oxidase from yeast. Schwartz B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3699–707

Structure and regulatory expression of a single copy alternative oxidase gene from the yeast Pichia anomala. Sakajo S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1889–94

Biochemical characterization of recombinant subunits of type 2A protein phosphatase overexpressed in Pichia pastoris. Swiatek W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5209–16

Characterization of the oligosaccharides assembled on the Pichia pastoris-expressed recombinant aspartic protease. Montesino R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct;9(10):1037–43

HARO7 encodes chorismate mutase of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha and is derepressed upon methanol utilization. Krappmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4188–97

Functional characterization of mammalian mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferases I and II expressed in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):310S–314S (44 ref.)

Evaluation of enzymes produced from yeast. Moharib SA, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):47–51

Presenilin I expression in yeast lowers secretion of the amyloid precursor protein. Evin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):405–8

Effect of extra N-terminal residues on the stability and folding of human lysozyme expressed in Pichia pastoris. Goda S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):299–307

Pisum sativum mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase can be assembled as a functional alpha(2)beta(2) heterotetramer in the cytoplasm of Pichia pastoris. Moreno JI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):276–83

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of a barley alpha-glucosidase secreted by Pichia pastoris. Muslin EH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):20–6

Alcohol oxidase hybrid oligomers formed in vivo and in vitro. Nakagawa T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1223–30

GENETICS

Characterization and complementation of a Pichia stipitis mutant unable to grow on D-xylose or L-arabinose. Shi NQ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:201–16

Electrochemical studies of a truncated laccase produced in Pichia pastoris. Gelo-Pujic M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5515–21

Expression of the Aspergillus fumigatus phytase gene in Pichia pastoris and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Rodriguez E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):373–8

Constitutive biosynthesis and localization of alcohol oxidase in the ethanol-insensitive catabolite repression mutant ecr1 of the yeast Pichia methanolica. Lusta KA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 May;65(5):604–8

Structure and regulatory expression of a single copy alternative oxidase gene from the yeast Pichia anomala. Sakajo S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1889–94

Towards molecular farming in the future: pichia pastoris-based production of single-chain antibody fragments [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):117–20 (17 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) N-A3 domain in Pichia pastoris by fermentation. Hellwig S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):267–75

Characterization of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase Cel7A secreted from Pichia pastoris using two different promoters. Boer H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):486–94

Efficient bioconversion of ethanol to acetaldehyde using a novel mutant strain of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Moroz OM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):44–51

Identification of an ARS element and development of a high efficiency transformation system for Pichia guilliermondii. Boretsky Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Oct;36(4):215–21

Human group-V phospholipase-A2 expression in Pichia pastoris and its role in eicosanoid generation. Lefkowitz LJ, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):25–52

Propeptide dependent activation of the Antarctic krill euphauserase precursor produced in yeast. Kristjánsdóttir S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2632–9

Identification of a cDNA encoding an active asparaginyl endopeptidase of Schistosoma mansoni and its expression in Pichia pastoris. Caffrey CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):244–8

Ribonuclease U2: cloning, production in Pichia pastoris and affinity chromatography purification of the active recombinant protein. Martínez-Ruiz A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):165–9

Characterization of the oligosaccharides assembled on the Pichia pastoris-expressed recombinant aspartic protease. Montesino R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct;9(10):1037–43

Four new yeasts in the Pichia anomala clade. Kurtzman CP. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:395–404

Functional expression of two Arabidopsis aldehyde oxidases in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Koiwai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):659–64

Characterization of recombinant human endothelial nitric-oxide synthase purified from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Leber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37658–64

Functional characterization of the Candida albicans MNT1 mannosyltransferase expressed heterologously in Pichia pastoris. Thomson LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18933–8

Expression of a mammalian alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase gene in Pichia pastoris. Chotigeat W, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28;81(1):55–61

Large-scale production of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen from Pichia pastoris. Hardy E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2-3):157–67

Expression of functional influenza virus RNA polymerase in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Hwang JS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4074–84

beta-D-glucuronidase gene from Escherichia coli is a functional reporter in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Ayra-Pardo C, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):278–83

Cloning and expression of single chain antibody fragments in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Cupit PM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):273–7

Accumulation of properly folded human type III procollagen molecules in specific intracellular membranous compartments in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Keizer-Gunnink I, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):29–36

Pex17p is required for import of both peroxisome membrane and lumenal proteins and interacts with Pex19p and the peroxisome targeting signal-receptor docking complex in Pichia pastoris. Snyder WB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 10(12):4005–19

Presenilin I expression in yeast lowers secretion of the amyloid precursor protein. Evin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):405–8

Statistical analysis of DNA sequencing data (1): accuracy test of DNA data by partial re-sequencing. Yoshida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):65–6

Recombinant expression of molybdenum reductase fragments of plant nitrate reductase at high levels in Pichia pastoris. Mertens JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):743–56

Effect of extra N-terminal residues on the stability and folding of human lysozyme expressed in Pichia pastoris. Goda S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):299–307

Functional expression of horseradish peroxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pichia pastoris. Morawski B, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 May;13(5):377–84

High-level secretion of biologically active recombinant human macrophage inflammatory protein-1alpha by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Maeda Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):56–63

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of a barley alpha-glucosidase secreted by Pichia pastoris. Muslin EH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):20–6

Production and purification of the heavy chain fragment C of botulinum neurotoxin, serotype A, expressed in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Potter KJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):393–402

Expression of human membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase in Pichia pastoris. Roderfeld M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):369–74

Expression, purification, and characterization of equistatin in Pichia pastoris. Rogelj B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):329–34

The CUP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is inducible by copper in Pichia pastoris. Koller A, et al. **Yeast** 2000 May;16(7):651–6

Alcohol oxidase hybrid oligomers formed in vivo and in vitro. Nakagawa T, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1223–30

Secretory production of recombinant human chymase as an active form in Pichia pastoris. Nakakubo H, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 15;16(4):315–23

Isolation of Pichia pastoris genes involved in ER-to-Golgi transport. Payne WE, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Aug;16(11):979–93

[Synergistic effect of rib80 and hit mutations on riboflavin biosynthesis and iron transport in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Fedorovich DV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid instability in methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: the capture of chromosomal DNA fragments by replicative plasmids] Bogdanova AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid instability in methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: the capture of chromosomal DNA fragments by integrative plasmids] Bogdanova AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):28–35 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization and complementation of a Pichia stipitis mutant unable to grow on D-xylose or L-arabinose. Shi NQ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84–86:201–16

Effects of weak acid preservatives on the growth and thermal death of the yeast Pichia membranifaciens in a commercial apple juice. Veiga A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2-3):145–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti-toxin antibodies by immunization with Pichia killer toxin-like antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Snyder C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):138S

METABOLISM

An in-gel assay of a recombinant western corn rootworm (Diabrotica virgifera virgifera) cysteine proteinase expressed in yeast. Koiwa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):153–5

Expression and secretion of a biologically active mouse sonic hedgehog protein by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Sakuma Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):410–4

Release of highly active Fet3 from membranes of the yeast Pichia pastoris by limited proteolysis. Bonaccorsi di Patti MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):295–9

Functional expression in Pichia pastoris of human and rat intrinsic factor. Wen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1-2):43–53

Glycosylation of Pichia pastoris-derived proteins [see comments] Bretthauer RK, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):193–200 (61 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Dec 1;30 (Pt 3):191–2.

Glycosylation in Pichia pastoris [comment] Lundblad RL. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):191–2. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Dec 1;30 (Pt 3):193–200.

Design of metabolic feed controllers: application to high-density fermentations of Pichia pastoris. Chung JD. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):298–307

Ethanol production from xylose with the yeast Pichia stipitis and simultaneous product recovery by gas stripping using a gas-lift loop fermentor with attached side-arm (GLSA). Domínguez JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5; 67(3):336–43

Efficient bioconversion of ethanol to acetaldehyde using a novel mutant strain of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Moroz OM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):44–51

Cloning and expression of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I in Pichia pastoris. Godbole S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):828–33

Glycerol production by yeasts under osmotic and sulfite stress. Petrovska B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 45(8):695–9

Prion properties of the Sup35 protein of yeast Pichia methanolica. Kushnirov VV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1; 19(3):324–31

Heterologous protein expression in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Cereghino JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):45–66 (289 ref.)

Production and functional analysis of rat CD59 and chimeric CD59-Crry as active soluble proteins in Pichia pastoris. Quigg RJ, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan;99(1):46–53

A stretch of positively charged amino acids at the N terminus of Hansenula polymorpha Pex3p is involved in incorporation of the protein into the peroxisomal membrane. Baerends RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9986–95

Heterologous expression of a deuterated membrane-integrated receptor and partial deuteration in

methylotrophic yeasts. Massou S, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):231–9

Very high expression of an anti–carcinoembryonic antigen single chain Fv antibody fragment in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Freyre FM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2–3):157–63

The peroxin Pex19p interacts with multiple, integral membrane proteins at the peroxisomal membrane. Snyder WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1171–8

A simple high–performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of glucose, glycerol, and methanol in a bioprocess. Parpinello GP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jun;38(6):259–61

First steps in the purification and characterization of a Pichia anomala killer toxin. Guyard C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):144S

Recombinant expression of alpha–bungarotoxin in Pichia pastoris facilitates identification of mutant toxins engineered to recognize neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Levandoski MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1279–89

Formaldehyde and methanol biodegradation with the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha in a model wastewater system. Kaszycki P, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):289–96

Effect of magnesium ions on fermentative and respirative functions in Pichia stipitis under oxygen–restricted growth. Mahler G, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):31–5

Fermentation, purification, and efficacy of a recombinant vaccine candidate against botulinum neurotoxin type F from Pichia pastoris. Byrne MP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):327–37

High–level secretion of biologically active recombinant human macrophage inflammatory protein–1alpha by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Maeda Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):56–63

Use of Pichia pastoris for the expression, purification, and characterization of rat calretinin "EF–hand" domains. Palczewska M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec; 17(3):465–76

Expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana AtJ2 cochaperone protein in Pichia pastoris. Zhou R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul;19(2):253–8

Isolation and characterization of the TIM10 homologue from the yeast Pichia sorbitophila: a putative component of the mitochondrial protein import system. Kayingo G, et al. **Yeast** 2000 May;16(7):589–96

[Synergistic effect of rib80 and hit mutations on riboflavin biosynthesis and iron transport in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Fedorovich DV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Search for a novel killer toxin in yeast Pichia pastoris. Banerjee H, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):181–3

PHYSIOLOGY

(1–>6)–beta–D–glucan as cell wall receptor for Pichia membranifaciens killer toxin. Santos A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1809–13

Iron uptake by the yeast Pichia guilliermondii. Flavinogenesis and reductive iron assimilation are co–regulated processes. Fedorovich D, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec;12(4):295–300

Killer activity at different pHs against Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans serotype A by environmental yeast isolates. Criseo G, et al. **Mycoses** 1999; 42(11–12):601–8

PICIBANIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective augmentations of intratumoral 5–fluorouracil concentration by local immunotherapy with OK–432 and fibrinogen. Amano M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar; 43(3):402–7

Liposome–encapsulated OK–432 specifically and sustainedly induces hepatic natural killer cells and intermediate T cell receptor cells. Yamagiwa S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):542–9

The influence of enhanced postoperative inflammation by the intrapleural administration of streptococcal preparation (OK–432) on the prognosis of completely resected non–small–cell lung cancer. Uehara T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Sep;75(1):51–4

[Intrapleural administration with OK–432 and cultured autologous pleural effusion lymphocytes for breast cancer patients with malignant pleural effusions: analysis of 84 patients over a 14–year period] Kan N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of docetaxel in cases of recurrent breast carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion controlled by intrapleural administration of OK–432] Kikumori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of lymphocytes to tumor tissue and regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric cancer—the effects of oral administration of OK–432] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with chylothorax successfully treated by chemical pleurodesis with OK–432] Koga Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytokine–inducing activity and antitumor effect of a liposome–incorporated interferon–gamma–inducing molecule derived from OK–432, a streptococcal preparation. Okamoto M, et al. **J Immunother** 2000 Jan; 23(1):94–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Local injections of OK432 can help the infiltration of adoptively transferred CD8+ T cells into the tumor sites and synergistically induce the local production of Th1–type cytokines and CXC3 chemokines. Tatsugami K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Sep;49(7):361–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhalation therapy using a streptococcal preparation (OK–432) against bronchioloalveolar carcinoma of the lung. Yano T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5511–4

Management of orbital lymphangioma using intralesional injection of OK–432. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):614–7

Treatment of lymphangiomas of the head and neck in children by intralesional injection of OK–432 (Picibanil). Brewis C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):130–4

Efficacy and safety of OK–432 sclerotherapy for giant cystic hygroma in a newborn. Samuel M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–6

Impaired Kupffer cell function and effect of immunotherapy in obstructive jaundice. Tomioka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):276–82

Unresectable advanced gastric cancer effectively treated by combined chemo–immunotherapy: a report of two cases. Aoyagi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 2000;47(2):177–82

Treatment of lymphangiomas in children: an update of Picibanil (OK–432) sclerotherapy. Greinwald JH JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):381–7

PICK DISEASE OF THE BRAIN

[New insights in frontotemporal dementia] Rosso SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1575–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pick's disease and its related disorders] Ishizu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):109–17 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic controversies: another view. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:233–40 (67 ref.)

Diagnostic controversies: is CBD part of the "pick complex"? Kertesz A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 2000;82:223–31 (88 ref.)

Differences between Pick disease and Alzheimer disease in clinical appearance and rate of cognitive decline. Binetti G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):225–32

The tropicamide test in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and frontotemporal dementia. Robles A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):203–7

[Early manifestation of fronto–temporal dementia] Willert C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case of pick's central lobar atrophy with apparent stabilization of cognitive decline after treatment with risperidone [letter] Curtis RC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):384–5

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Pick's disease and in Huntington's disease. Kálmán J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):555–8

Roll over Pick and tell Alzheimer the news! [editorial; comment] Higgins JJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):784–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Feb 22;54(4):818–27.

[Characteristic clinicopathological and genetic features of frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17 (FTDP–17): in particular consideration for a large family of pallido–ponto–nigral degeneration (PPND)] Yamada T. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):761–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative biochemistry of tau in progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, FTDP–17 and Pick's disease. Buée L, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):681–93 (133 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of pathological lesions in the frontal and temporal lobe of ten patients diagnosed with Pick's disease. Armstrong RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May; 97(5):456–62

Presenilin–1 expression in Pick's disease. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):488–92

A case of sporadic Pick disease with onset at 27 years. Jacob J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1289–91

Tau–positive glial inclusions in progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration and Pick's disease. Komori T. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):663–79 (141 ref.)

KP1 expression of ghost Pick bodies, amyloid P–positive astrocytes and selective nigral degeneration in early onset Picks disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;18(5):240–9 (33 ref.)

Abeta42–carboxy–terminal–like immunoreactivity is associated with intracellular neurofibrillary tangles and pick bodies. Schwab C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):527–34

Volumetric study of lobar atrophy in Pick complex and Alzheimer's disease. Fukui T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):111–21

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–2000. A 74–year–old man with memory loss, language impairment, and personality changes [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1110–7

Neuropathological discrepancy between Japanese Pick's disease without Pick bodies and frontal lobe degeneration type of frontotemporal dementia proposed by Lund and Manchester Group. Ikeda K. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar; 20(1):76–82

[Neuropathology of frontotemporal dementia] Muñoz DG. **Neurologia** 2000 Jan;15 Suppl 1:2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in the early stages of Pick's disease. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Dec;53(6):253–7

Differences between Pick disease and Alzheimer disease in clinical appearance and rate of cognitive decline. Binetti G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb;57(2):225–32

Non–verbal semantic impairment in semantic dementia. Bozeat S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1207–15

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

[Pliny or Pickwick? (letter)] López Mejías J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):511 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papilledema unresponsive to therapy in Pickwickian syndrome: another presentation of pseudotumor cerebri? [letter] Varelas PN, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):80–1

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral iris neovascularization as the initial sign of obesity–hypoventilation (Pickwickian) syndrome: hypoxia/hypercapnia as a stimulus for angiogenesis. Duh EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1298–300

PICOBIRNAVIRUS

GENETICS

Genomic characterisation of the large segment of a rabbit picobirnavirus and comparison with the atypical picobirnavirus of Cryptosporidium parvum. Green J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2457–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diarrhea and enteric emerging viruses in HIV–infected patients. Giordano MO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 1;15(16):1427–32

Identification of a bisegmented double–stranded RNA virus (Picobirnavirus) in faeces of giant anteaters (Myrmecophaga tridactyla). Haga IR, et al. **Vet J** 1999 Nov;158(3):234–6

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PICOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single blind, randomised trial of efficacy and acceptability of oral picolax versus self administered phosphate enema in bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy screening. Atkin WS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1504–8; discussion 1509

Randomized trial of oral sodium phosphate compared with oral sodium picosulphate (Picolax) for elective colorectal surgery and colonoscopy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(1):66–70

A blinded, randomized comparison of a novel, low–dose, triple regimen with fleet phospho–soda: a study of colon cleanliness, speed and success of colonoscopy. Chilton AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):37–41

METABOLISM

Gordonia nitida sp. nov., a bacterium that degrades 3–ethylpyridine and 3–methylpyridine. Yoon JH, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1203–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The kinetics of the urinary excretion of mexidol and its glucuronate conjugate in patients] Sariev AK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of epithelium on inhibition of histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea by potassium channel opener Rp 52891] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):516-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Fast" and "slow" components of psychotropic activity of the drugs with nootropic effects] Neznamov GG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is bowel preparation useful before radiography of the renal tract in patients with spinal cord injury? Subramonian K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):224-6

[The effect of semax and mexidol on the course of acute pancreatitis in rats] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-ischemic effects of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives in cerebrovascular pathology] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of emoxipin, lithium oxybutyrate and pikamilon on the blood circulation of the ischemic brain] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of emoxipin in treatment of arterial hypertension in the Far North] Vershinina AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICOLINIC ACIDS

Non-suppressed conductivity and indirect UV detection of carboxylic acids in environmental samples by ion-exclusion chromatography using 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acidic eluent. Chen Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29; 859(2):173-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of chromium picolinate supplementation on insulin sensitivity, serum lipids, and body composition in healthy, nonobese, older men and women. Amato P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):M260-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic contact dermatitis caused by oral chromium picolinate. Fowler JF Jr. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):116

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis induced by chromium picolinate. Young PC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):820-3

ANALYSIS

Detection of the dipicolinic acid biomarker in Bacillus spores using Curie-point pyrolysis mass spectrometry and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Goodacre R, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):119-27

Dipicolinic acid (DPA) assay revisited and appraised for spore detection. Hindle AA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov; 124(11):1599-604

BLOOD

Ternary complex formation between VO(IV)-picolinic acid or VO(IV)-6-methylpicolinic acid and small blood serum bioligands. Kiss E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 30; 78(2):97-108

CHEMISTRY

Copper(II) and zinc(II) complexes of pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid. Okabe N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):305-7

Iron(III)picolinate-induced oxygenation and subsequent rearrangement of triterpenoid derivatives with hydrogen peroxide. Okamoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):120-5

Mechanisms for ion formation during the electron impact-mass spectrometry of picolinyl ester and 4,4-dimethyloxazoline derivatives of fatty acids. Hamilton JT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Mar;105(1):93-104

In vivo coordination structural changes of a potent insulin-mimetic agent, bis(picolinato)oxovanadium(IV), studied by electron spin-echo envelope modulation spectroscopy. Fukui K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Nov-Dec;77(3-4):215-24

[Structure-physiological activity correlation for picolinic acid derivatives based on quantum chemical data] Konovalikhin SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The tryptophan catabolite picolinic acid selectively induces the chemokines macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and -1 beta in macrophages. Bosco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3283-91

METABOLISM

Elucidating a biological role for chromium at a molecular level. Vincent JB. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):503-10 (65 ref.)

Role of ger proteins in nutrient and nonnutrient triggering of spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Paidhungat M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2513-9

The binding of trivalent chromium to low-molecular-weight chromium-binding substance (LMWCr) and the transfer of chromium from transferrin and chromium picolinate to LMWCr. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb; 5(1):129-36

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance in obese and nonobese cats. Cohn LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1360-3

Antioxidant activity of the monoamine oxidase B inhibitor lazabemide. Mason RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):709-16

Performance, serum characteristics, carcase traits and lipid metabolism of broilers as affected by supplement of chromium picolinate. Lien TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):357-63

Influence of chromium tripicolinate on growth and glucose metabolism in yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3022-30

Macrophage control of mycobacterial growth induced by picolinic acid is dependent on host cell apoptosis. Pais TF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):389-97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety study of lazabemide (Ro19-6327), a new MAO-B inhibitor, on cardiac arrhythmias and blood pressure of patients with Parkinson's disease. Narabayashi H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):340-6

PICORNAVIRIDAE

Horizontal transmission of triatoma virus through the fecal-oral route in Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Triatomidae). Muscio O, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar; 37(2):271-5

[Biological and epidemiological characteristics of Aichi virus, as a new member of Picornaviridae] Yamashita T. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):183-91 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The 2A proteins of three diverse picornaviruses are related to each other and to the H-rev107 family of proteins involved in the control of cell proliferation. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:201-7

CLASSIFICATION

Virus taxonomy at the XIth International Congress of Virology, Sydney, Australia, 1999. Pringle CR. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2065-70

Application of a reverse transcription-PCR for identification and differentiation of Aichi virus, a new member of the Picornavirus family associated with gastroenteritis in humans. Yamashita T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2955-61

GENETICS

Reverse genetics of picornaviruses. Evans DJ. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:209-28 (109 ref.)

Determining the nucleotide sequence and capsid-coding region of himetobi P virus: a member of a novel group of RNA viruses that infect insects. Nakashima N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2051-8

Analysis of the complete genome sequence of black queen-cell virus, a picorna-like virus of honey bees. Leat N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:2111-9

In vivo and in vitro identification of structural and sequence elements of the human parechovirus 5' untranslated region required for internal initiation. Nateri AS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6269-77

Chimeric retroviral helper virus and picornavirus IRES sequence to eliminate DNA methylation for improved retroviral packaging cells. Young WB, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5242-9

Naturally occurring dicistronic cricket paralysis virus RNA is regulated by two internal ribosome entry sites. Wilson JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):4990-9

Human parechoviruses--biology and clinical significance. Stanway G, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):57-69 (70 ref.)

Differential utilization of poly(rC) binding protein 2 in translation directed by picornavirus IRES elements. Walter BL, et al. **RNA** 1999 Dec;5(12):1570-85

Picornavirus RNA translation: roles for cellular proteins. Belsham GJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):330-5 (44 ref.)

Sequence requirements for translation initiation of Rhopalosiphum padi virus ORF2. Domier LL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):264-71

Sequencing and characterization of A-2 plaque virus: A new member of the Picornaviridae family. Liu Z, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):168-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of chlorine, iodine, and quaternary ammonium compound disinfectants on several exotic disease viruses. Shirai J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):85-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of human parechovirus 1. Joki-Korpela P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1709-18

Sequencing and characterization of A-2 plaque virus: A new member of the Picornaviridae family. Liu Z, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):168-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of classic and molecular approaches for the identification of untypeable enteroviruses. Oberste MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1170-4

Application of a reverse transcription-PCR for identification and differentiation of Aichi virus, a new member of the Picornavirus family associated with gastroenteritis in humans. Yamashita T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2955-61

Direct methods for detecting picorna-like virus from dead and alive triatomine insects. Rozas Dennis G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):323-7

METABOLISM

Conformational changes during proteolytic processing of a picornavirus capsid proteins. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1473-9

Human parechovirus 1 utilizes integrins alphavbeta3 and alphavbeta1 as receptors. Triantafilou K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5856-62

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence variability of the Drosophila C virus and effects of the microparasite on demographic parameters of the host (Drosophila melanogaster). Gravot E, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Feb;75(2):144-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Human parechoviruses--biology and clinical significance. Stanway G, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):57-69 (70 ref.)

PICORNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Rhinovirus-induced PBMC responses and outcome of experimental infection in allergic subjects. Parry DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):692-8

Human parechoviruses--biology and clinical significance. Stanway G, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):57-69 (70 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of classic and molecular approaches for the identification of untypeable enteroviruses. Oberste MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1170-4

Diagnosis of enterovirus and rhinovirus infections by RT-PCR and time-resolved fluorometry with lanthanide chelate labeled probes. Lönnrot M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Nov;59(3):378-84

[Rapid diagnosis of principal respiratory viruses in the city of Havana, 1995-97] Cancio R, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Mar;32(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Update on influenza and rhinovirus infections. Hayden FG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:55-67 (64 ref.)

Pleconaril. A broad spectrum antipicornaviral agent. Rogers JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:69-76 (29 ref.)

[New antivirals for respiratory tract viruses] Le Moing V. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Editorial response: rhinovirus pneumonia--a clinical entity? [editorial; comment] Kaiser L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):533-5 (20 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):528-32.

ETIOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in nasal epithelial cells of atopic subjects: a mechanism for increased rhinovirus infection? Bianco A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):339-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhinovirus infections in myelosuppressed adult blood and marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):528-32. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):533-5.

Rhinovirus infection induces major histocompatibility complex class I and costimulatory molecule upregulation

PICORNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

on respiratory epithelial cells. Papi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1780–4

METABOLISM

Lack of induction by rhinoviruses of systemic type I interferon production or enhanced MxA protein expression during the common cold. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):665–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of an experimental rhinovirus 16 infection on bronchial lavage neutrophils. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1169–77

VIROLOGY

Pneumonia caused by rhinovirus. Imakita M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):611–2

Application of a reverse transcription–PCR for identification and differentiation of Aichi virus, a new member of the Picornavirus family associated with gastroenteritis in humans. Yamashita T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2955–61

Rhinoviruses infect the lower airways. Papadopoulos NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):1875–84

Differential detection of rhinoviruses and enteroviruses RNA sequences associated with classical immunofluorescence assay detection of respiratory virus antigens in nasopharyngeal swabs from infants with bronchiolitis. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):341–6

PICORNAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **PICORNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

PICROPHILUS see **THERMOPLASMALES**

PICROTOXIN

Effect of ionotropic glutamate receptors antagonists on the modifications in extracellular glutamate and aspartate levels during picrotoxin seizures: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Sierra-Paredes G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):377–86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Generation of 2-arachidonoylglycerol, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, in picrotoxinin-administered rat brain. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):654–8

Subunit-specific action of an anticonvulsant thiobutyrolactone on recombinant glycine receptors involves a residue in the M2 membrane-spanning region. Steinbach JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):11–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Roles of group II metabotropic glutamate receptors in modulation of seizure activity. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):283–8

METABOLISM

Influence of subunit configuration on the interaction of picrotoxin-site ligands with recombinant GABA(A) receptors. Bell-Horner CL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):47–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Similar levels of long-term potentiation in amyloid precursor protein -null and wild-type mice in the CA1 region of picrotoxin treated slices. Fitzjohn SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):9–12

GABAergic modulation of neocortical long-term potentiation in the freely moving rat. Trepel C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Feb;35(2):120–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The study of the influence of picrotoxin on the negative symptoms of schizophrenia] Aliev NA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of L-arginine on picrotoxin-induced increase in brain ammonia concentrations and convulsions in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):479–85

[Memory disorders after incomplete pharmacological kindling] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

PICRYL CHLORIDE

Impaired contact hypersensitivity to trinitrochlorobenzene in interleukin-4–deficient mice. Dieli F, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):71–9

PICRYLSULFONIC ACID see **TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID**

PICTURE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PICTURE ARCHIVING, RADIOLOGIC see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see **PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES**

PIEBALD DOLPHINS see **DOLPHINS**

PIEBALDISM

see related
WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME

GENETICS

Functional Xp disomy and hypomelanosis of Ito. Rivera H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):88–92

Transgenic rescue of aganglionosis and piebaldism in lethal spotted mice. Rice J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan;217(1):120–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated phase in partial albinism with immunodeficiency (Griscelli syndrome): genetics and stem cell transplantation in a 2-month-old girl. Baumeister FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):74–8

PIEDRA

DIAGNOSIS

[White piedra] Hautier-Mazereeuw J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;126(11):839–40 **(Fre)**

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

Familial association of camptodactyly, mental retardation, whistling face and Pierre Robin sequence. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Oct;8(4):247–51 (20 ref.)

Anaesthesia for Pierre-Robin syndrome [letter] Barker I. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):72

To paralyze or not to paralyze? Howell TK, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):688

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux in Pierre Robin sequence—early surgical treatment. Dudkiewicz Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 Mar;37(2):205–8

Orthodontic treatment for a patient with Pierre-Robin sequence complicated by juvenile periodontitis. Okada K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):318–24 (24 ref.)

Pierre Robin sequences: secondary respiratory difficulties and intrinsic feeding abnormalities. Cruz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1632–6

Pierre Robin syndrome and Wilms tumor: an unusual association. Camassei FD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):83–4

DIAGNOSIS

The findings of magnetic resonance imaging in Pierre Robin syndrome [letter] Uzunismail A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1899–900

[Hearing status of Robin sequence patients] Medard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Dec; 116(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Robin sequences and complexes: causal heterogeneity and pathogenetic/phenotypic variability [editorial] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):311–5

PATHOLOGY

Robin sequences and complexes: causal heterogeneity and pathogenetic/phenotypic variability [editorial] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):311–5

Three-dimensional computer morphometry of the maxilla and face in infants with Pierre Robin sequence—a comparative study. Bacher M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 2000 May;37(3):292–302

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological brainstem investigations in isolated Pierre Robin sequence. Renault F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):141–52

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The prenatal diagnosis of Pierre-Robin sequence. Hsieh YY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):567–9

PIG SKIN DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

PIG-TAILED MONKEY see **MACACA NEMESTRINA**

PIGEON BREEDER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

PIGEONS

Further experiments on the relationship between hippocampus and orientation following phase-shift in homing pigeons. Ioalè P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 108(2):157–67

Noninvasive characterization of the effects of diazinon on pigeons. Millam JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):534–41

Observations on pigeon circovirus infection in Ontario. Paré JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Sep;40(9):659–62

Travel time and concurrent-schedule choice: retrospective versus prospective control. Davison M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Jan;73(1):65–77

How pigeons discriminate the relative frequency of events. Keen R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Sep;72(2):151–75

Pigeons' choices between fixed-ratio and linear or geometric escalating schedules. Neuman P, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 2000 Jan;73(1):93–102

Role of peridomestic birds in the transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus in southern California. Gruwell JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):13–34

A GPS-based system for recording the flight paths of birds. von Hünerbein K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun; 87(6):278–9

A custodian cured the doctor! [comment] Bahna SL. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E71. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 May;105(5):E62.

A family with extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by wild city pigeons: A case report [see comments] du Marchie Sarvaas GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E62. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 May;105(5):E71.

Perception of coherent motion in random dot displays by pigeons and humans. Bischof WF, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1089–101

Identification of virulence associated markers in the cell wall of pigeon Streptococcus gallolyticus strains. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):319–25

Adhesion of Streptococcus gallolyticus strains to extracellular matrix proteins. Vanrobaeys M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):273–80

Pigeon paramyxovirus-1 (P-group) as the cause of severe outbreaks in fancy Columba livia in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec; 46(10):689–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative Golgi study of chicken (Gallus domesticus) and homing pigeon (Columba livia) hippocampus. Tömböl T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;201(2):85–101

A golgi and a combined Golgi/GABA immunogold study of local circuit neurons in the homing pigeon hippocampus. Tömböl T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 201(3):181–96

Functional subdivisions of the ascending visual pathways in the pigeon. Güntürkün O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):193–201

Nucleus taenia of the amygdala of birds: anatomical and functional studies in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria) and European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Cheng M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 May-Jun;53(5–6):243–70

Feature detection of visual neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):165–9

Morphological study of the vas deferens of the pigeon (Columba livia). Stefanini MA, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jul-Sep;104(3):133–9

Topographic organization of inferior olive cells projecting to translational zones in the vestibulocerebellum of pigeons. Crowder NA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27; 419(1):87–95

Spinomedullary pathways in the pigeon (Columba livia): differential involvement of lamina I cells. Galhardo V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):631–45

The functional morphology of the avian flight muscle M. Coracobrachialis posterior. Woolley JD. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1767–76

Morphologic study of the efferent ductules of the pigeon (Columba livia). Stefanini MA, et al. **J Morphol** 1999 Dec; 242(3):247–55

'Natural' and artificial monocular deprivation effects on thalamic soma sizes in pigeons. Manns M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3223–8

Fine structural evidence of mechanoreception in spinal lumbosacral accessory lobes of pigeons. Rosenberg J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):13–6

A scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of the parabronchial unit in quail (Coturnix coturnix) and town pigeons (Columba livia). Klika E, et al. **Scanning** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(4):273–84

[The characteristics of the morphological structure of the endbrain in the hooded crow (Corvus corone cornix L.) and in the rock dove (Columba livia) in relation to their development of elementary reasoning activities] Voronov LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul-Aug; 49(4):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

First demonstration of the substructure of recombination nodules. Pigozzi MI, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):177–86

Polymorphic DNA microsatellites in the domestic pigeon,

Columba livia var. domestica. Traxler B, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Mar;9(3):366–8

Nuclear and mitochondrial genes contain similar phylogenetic signal for pigeons and doves (Aves: Columbiformes). Johnson KP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):141–51

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM antiavian antibodies in sera from patients with pigeon breeder's disease. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(5):201–7

Detection of specific antibodies to pigeon serum and bloom antigens by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in pigeon breeder's disease. Rodrigo MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar;57(3):159–64

INJURIES

Fracture healing after stabilization with intramedullary xenograft cortical bone pins: a study in pigeons. Wander KW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):237–44

METABOLISM

Impact of diazepam on pineal–adrenal axis in an avian model. Chakrabarti E, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;101(398):187–93

Parvalbumin in cortical epithelial cells of the pigeon thymus. Atoji Y, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):305–11

Studies on the energy content of pigeon feeds II. Determination of the incorporated energy. Fekete S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1763–7

Studies on the energy content of pigeon feeds I. Determination of digestibility and metabolizable energy content. Hullar I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1757–62

Preganglionic endings from nucleus of Edinger–Westphal in pigeon ciliary ganglion contain neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Cuthbertson S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct; 16(5):819–34

MICROBIOLOGY

A new Shiga toxin 2 variant (Stx2f) from Escherichia coli isolated from pigeons. Schmidt H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1205–8

In vitro susceptibility of environmental Cryptococcus neoformans variety neoformans isolates from Turkey to six antifungal agents, including SCH56592 and voriconazole. Yildiran ST, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):317–9

Feral pigeons as carriers of Cryptococcus laurentii, Cryptococcus uniguttulatus and Debaryomyces hansenii. Mattsson R, et al. **Med Mycol** 1999 Oct;37(5):367–9

Occurrence of Cryptococcus spp. in excreta of pigeons and pet birds. Kielstein P, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):7–15

Genomic fingerprinting of pigeon Streptococcus gallolyticus strains of different virulence by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis. Baele M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):103–11

PARASITOLOGY

Ectoparasites in a pigeon colony. Owiny JR, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):229–30

Experimental inoculation of domestic pigeons (Columbia livia) and zebra finches (Poephila guttata) with Neospora caninum tachyzoites. McGuire AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1525–9

Louse flies on birds of Baja California. Tella JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):154–6

Eimeria curvata n. sp.(Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Columbina talpacoti and Scardafella squammata (Aves: Columbidae) from Brazil. Adriano EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):53–5

Helminth parasites of domestic pigeons (Columba livia domestica) in Sebele, Gaborone, Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):75–6

Re-validation of Echinostoma miyagawai Ishii, 1932 (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) on the basis of the experimental completion of its life-cycle. Kostadinova A, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb;45(2):81–108

The pigeon tick (Argas reflexus): its biology, ecology, and epidemiological aspects. Dautel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Dec;289(5–7):745–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Galanin mediated inhibitory nervous modulation of cutaneous vascular reactions. Sántha P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):279–85

Heat stress induces ultrastructural changes in cutaneous capillary wall of heat-acclimated rock pigeon. Arieli Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R967–74

Shivering and digestion-related thermogenesis in pigeons during dark phase. Rashotte ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1579–87

Functional subdivisions of the ascending visual pathways in the pigeon. Güntürkün O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):193–201

Regional variation in receptive field properties of tectal neurons in pigeons. Gu Y, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Apr;55(4):221–8

Evidence for physiological asymmetries in the intertectal connections of the pigeon (Columba livia) and their potential role in brain lateralisation. Keysers C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):406–13

Electrical interaction between neurons in the pigeon isthmo–optic nucleus. Hu J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):159–63

Feature detection of visual neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root in pigeons. Wang Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):165–9

Distribution of gastrin-releasing peptide immunoreactivity in the brain of the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto). Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr; 300(1):139–51

Identification of growth-hormone- and prolactin-containing neurons within the avian brain. Ramesh R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):371–83

The role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cutaneous water evaporation mechanism in the heat-acclimated pigeon (Columba livia). Ophir E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):63–74

Role of basal ganglia and ectostriatum in the context-dependent properties of the optocollic reflex (OCR) in the pigeon (Columba livia): a lesion study. Gioanni H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1055–70

Hippocampal participation in navigational map learning in young homing pigeons is dependent on training experience. Ioalè P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):742–50

Spatiotemporal profile of synaptic activation produced by the electrical and visual stimulation of retinal inputs to the optic tectum: a current source density analysis in the pigeon (Columba livia). Letelier JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):47–57

Role of muscarinic cholinergic transmission in Edinger–Westphal nucleus-induced choroidal vasodilation in pigeon. Zagvazdin Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar; 70(3):315–27

Behavioral evidence of the role of lumbosacral anatomical specializations in pigeons in maintaining balance during terrestrial locomotion. Necker R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr;186(4):409–12

The effects of hippocampal lesions in homing pigeons on a one-trial food association task. Strasser R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1999 Dec;185(6):583–90

Influence of flight on protein catabolism, especially myofilament breakdown, in homing pigeons. Bordel R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Feb;170(1):51–8

Tracking clock-shifted homing pigeons from familiar release sites. Bonadona F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:207–12

Partial experience with the arc of the sun is sufficient for all-day sun compass orientation in homing pigeons, Columba livia. Budzynski CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Aug; 203 Pt 15:2341–8

Head-bobbing in pigeons: how stable is the hold phase? Troje NF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:935–40

Sun-compass orientation in homing pigeons: compensation for different rates of change in azimuth? Wiltschko R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;203 Pt 5:889–94

The functional morphology of the avian flight muscle M. Coracobrachialis posterior. Woolley JD. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1767–76

Superordinate category formation in pigeons: association with a common delay or probability of food reinforcement makes perceptually dissimilar stimuli functionally equivalent. Astley SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Oct;25(4):415–32

Seeing things from a different angle: the pigeon's recognition of single geons rotated in depth. Peissig JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 2000 Apr;26(2):115–32

The pigeon's variability discrimination with lists of successively presented visual stimuli. Young ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1999 Oct;25(4):475–90

Simulated navigation based on observed gradients of atmospheric trace gases (Models on pigeon homing, part 3). Wallraff HG. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 7;205(1):133–45

Pigeon orientation: effects of the application of magnets under overcast skies. Ioalè P. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):232–5

Mechanisms of the interaction of the angular and linear components of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in the pigeon. Stolbkov YK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;30(2):169–78

Fragmentary control of vestibuloocular responses. Stolbkov YK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 30(2):213–23

Binocular neurons in the nucleus lentiformis mesencephali in pigeons: responses to translational and rotational optic flowfields. Wylie DR. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 8;291(1):9–12

Three-dimensional organization of vestibular related eye movements to rotational motion in pigeons. Dickman JD, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(20):2831–44

Afferent signals from the extraocular muscles affect the gain of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in the alert pigeon. Donaldson IM, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(8):1001–11

Evidence for multistability in the visual perception of pigeons. Vetter G, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(16):2177–86

SURGERY

Fracture healing after stabilization with intramedullary xenograft cortical bone pins: a study in pigeons. Wander KW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):237–44

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Effect of alcohol and light on the retinal pigment epithelium of normal subjects and patients with retinal dystrophies. Arden GB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):881–3

Two secreted retinal factors regulate different stages of development of the outer blood–retinal barrier. Ban Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):259–67

Adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings. Loeffler KU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):882–7

An unusual hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina simulating choroidal melanoma and retinoblastoma. Gass JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:171–83; discussions 184–5

ABNORMALITIES

[Pigment epithelium hamartoma of the macula. 16-year-old patient with uncertain macula tumor] Bachmann K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):372–3 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation among serum and tissue concentrations of lutein and zeaxanthin and macular pigment density. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1555–62

Macular pigment optical density measurement: a novel compact instrument. Beatty S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 Mar;20(2):105–11

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in abnormal vascular changes in the adult rat eye. Yu MJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(4):301–12

Changes in choriocapillaris and retinal pigment epithelium in age-related macular degeneration. Lutty G, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Nov 3;5:35 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Isomerization of all-trans-9- and 13-desmethylretinol by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stecher H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13542–50

The subcellular localization of Otx2 is cell-type specific and developmentally regulated in the mouse retina. Baas D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):26–37

CYTOLOGY

Immortalization of human corneal endothelial cells using electroporation protocol optimized for human corneal endothelial and human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bednarz J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr; 78(2):130–6

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium, Bruch's membrane and choriocapillaris in the horse. Altunay H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun;29(3):135–9

Retinal pigment epithelial cell function on substrates with chemically micropatterned surfaces. Lu L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2351–61

Characterization of iris pigment epithelial cell for auto cell transplantation. Abe T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep–Oct; 8(5):501–10

Survival of the retinal pigment epithelium in vitro: comparison of freshly isolated and subcultured cells. Uebersax ED, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):381–90

Expression and splicing of FGF receptor mRNAs during APRE-19 cell differentiation in vitro. Alizadeh M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2357–62

Time at confluence for human RPE cells: effects on the adherens junction and in vitro wound closure. Kaida M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3215–24

Artificial senescence of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells induced by near-ultraviolet in vitro. Li W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 22;110(3):137–55

Senescence of the retinal pigment epithelium. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Nov 3;5:33 (55 ref.)

The mRNA phenotype of a human RPE cell line at replicative senescence. Matsunaga H, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:39

Ocular cell monolayers cultured on biodegradable substrates. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):187–96

Growth factor and matrix molecules preserve cell function on thermally responsive culture surfaces. von Recum H, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):251–65

Functional analysis after auto iris pigment epithelial cell transplantation in patients with age-related macular degeneration. Abe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec; 189(4):295–305

[The modulation of cell proliferation induced by growth factors in human retinal pigment epithelial cells] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Introduction of the lipofuscin-fluorophor A2E into the lysosomal compartment of human retinal pigment epithelial cells by coupling to LDL particles. An in vitro model of retinal pigment epithelium cell aging] Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of a cell bank for transplantation of HLA-typed, cryopreserved human adult retinal pigment epithelial cells] Valtink M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Opposite effect of lipofuscin granules and melanosomes from human retinal pigment epithelium of eye on photooxidation of cardiolipin] Dontsov AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep-Oct; 44(5):880-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thalidomide, octreotide, and prednisolone on the migration and proliferation of RPE cells in vitro. Spraul CW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):483-90

Genistein produces reduction in growth and induces apoptosis of rat RPE-J cells. Yoon HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):215-24

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase decreases subretinal pH and volume. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999;97(3-4):261-71

Heterogeneity in ornithine cytotoxicity of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells in primary culture. Ando A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):89-96

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cytosolic calcium ion and morphology in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Sekiryu T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1999 Jun;45(1):25-36

Effect of perfluorodecalin on human retinal pigment epithelium and human corneal endothelium in vitro. Mertens S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):181-5

Glucose-specific regulation of aldose reductase in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Henry DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1554-60

Selective killing of RPE with a vascular endothelial growth factor chimeric toxin. Hoffmann S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2389-93

In vitro testing of antioxidants and biochemical end-points in bovine retinal tissue. Chida M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(6):407-15

Melanin granules prevent the cytotoxic effects of L-DOPA on retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro by regulation of NO and superoxide radicals. Akeo K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Apr;13(2):80-8

Ceramide-induced cell death in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tomita H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar;190(3):223-9

Differential induction of gene expression by basic fibroblast growth factor and neuroD in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yan RT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Mar-Apr; 17(2):157-64

[Diffuse retinal pigmented epitheliopathy associated with systemic corticosteroid therapy] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun;216(6):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of proliferation of retinal pigment epithelium in vitro: vitamin A pharmacodynamics I] Schönfeld CL. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Antiproliferative Wirkung von Genistein auf kultivierte retinale Pigmentepithelzellen vom Schwein. Krott R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(4):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of corticosteroid on porcine retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture—2. Effects on phagocytosis and lysosomal activity] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential regulation of tight junction permeability during development of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ban Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C744-50

Regulation of glucose transporters during development of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ban Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):89-95

The human fetal retinal pigment epithelium: A target tissue for thyroid hormones. Duncan KG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(6):399-406

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of the protein kinase pathway in melanin synthesis by chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kishi H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):79-83

Gene structure, expression analysis, and membrane topology of RDH4. Romert A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):338-45

Creatine kinase in human retinal pigment epithelium. Kennedy BG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Feb;70(2):183-90

Substrate specificities of retinyl ester hydrolases in retinal pigment epithelium. Tsin AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:384-400

Protein kinase C isoenzyme expression in retinal cells. Moriarty P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun; 32(2-3):57-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human and porcine anterior lens capsule as support for growing and grafting retinal pigment epithelium and iris pigment epithelium. Hartmann U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;237(11):940-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit pigmented ciliary epithelium produces interleukin-6 in response to inflammatory cytokines. Fleisher LN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):271-9

Human fetal retinal pigment epithelium suppresses the activation of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T-cells. Farrokh-Siar L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 237(11):934-9

Toxoplasma gondii infection induces gene expression and secretion of interleukin 1 (IL-1), IL-6, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nagineni CN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):407-10

Evidence that retinal pigment epithelium functions as an immune-privileged tissue. Wenkel H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3467-73

Retinal pigment epithelial hypersensitivity, an association with vision loss: RPE hypersensitivity complicating paraneoplastic retinopathies. Thirkill CE. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 2000 Mar;8(1):25-37

METABOLISM

Vimentin intermediate filament protein as differentiation marker of optic vesicle epithelium in the chick embryo. Iwatsuki H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1999 Nov;101(4):369-82

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in the retinal pigment epithelium leads to the development of choroidal neovascularization. Spilsbury K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):135-44

On volume regulation leading to epithelial fluid transport [letter; comment] Fischbarg J. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):C1019. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1999 Jun;276(6 Pt 1):C1432-8.

Downregulation of the human taurine transporter by glucose in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stevens MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E760-71

Differential regulation of tight junction permeability during development of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ban Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C744-50

Determination of transport kinetics of chick MCT3 monocarboxylate transporter from retinal pigment epithelium by expression in genetically modified yeast. Grollman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9351-7

Isomerization of all-trans-retinol to cis-retinols in bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells: dependence on the specificity of retinoid-binding proteins. McBee JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11370-80

Quantitative evaluation of fundus autofluorescence imaged "in vivo" in eyes with retinal disease. Lois N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):741-5

Regulation of glucose transporters during development of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ban Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):89-95

Properties of intra- and intercellular Ca(2+)-wave propagation elicited by mechanical stimulation in cultured RPE cells. Stalmans P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun; 25(6):391-9

The tyrosinase related protein-1 (Tyrp1) promoter in transgenic experiments: targeted expression to the retinal pigment epithelium. Beermann F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):961-8 (47 ref.)

Optimization of non-viral gene transfer to human primary retinal pigment epithelial cells. Abul-Hassan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):361-6

Characterization of ep prostanoid receptor subtypes in primary cultures of bovine ciliary epithelial cells by immunofluorescent microscopy and functional studies. Anthony TL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):394-404

Expression of the extraneuronal monoamine transporter in RPE and neural retina. Rajan PD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):195-204

Extrinsic modulation of retinal ganglion cell projections: analysis of the albino mutation in pigmentation mosaic mice. Rice DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):41-56

IRBP enhances removal of 11- cis -retinaldehyde from isolated RPE membranes. Edwards RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Feb;70(2):235-45

Lipofuscin accumulation in iris pigment epithelial cells exposed to photoreceptor outer segments. Geng L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):539-46

Mannose receptor is expressed in normal and dystrophic retinal pigment epithelium. Wilt SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):405-11

Cellular transport of subretinal material into choroidal and scleral blood vessels: an electron microscopic study. Peters S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 237(12):976-83

Detection of mRNA for proteins involved in retinol metabolism in iris pigment epithelium. Thumann G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 237(12):1046-51

Inhibition of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase enhances subretinal fluid absorption and retinal adhesiveness. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):76-80

Analysis of expressed sequence tags of retinal pigment epithelium: cystatin C is an abundant transcript. Paraoan L, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;32(4):417-26

High levels of E-/P-cadherin: correlation with decreased apical polarity of Na/K ATPase in bovine RPE cells in situ. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1945-52

Expression of E-cadherin by human retinal pigment epithelium: delayed expression in vitro. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2963-70

The role of NaKCl cotransport in blood-to-aqueous chloride fluxes across rabbit ciliary epithelium. Crook RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2574-83

Autofluorescence distribution associated with drusen in age-related macular degeneration. Delori FC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):496-504

Chloride secretion by bovine ciliary epithelium: a model of aqueous humor formation. Do CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1853-60

Expression of human beta-defensins in intraocular tissues. Haynes RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3026-31

Fas mediates apoptosis and oxidant-induced cell death in cultured hRPE cells. Jiang S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):645-55

Synthesis of osteonectin by human retinal pigment epithelial cells is modulated by cell density. Magee RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2707-11

Bone morphogenetic proteins-2 and -4: negative growth regulators in adult retinal pigmented epithelium. Mathura JR Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb; 41(2):592-600

Production and accumulation of thrombospondin-1 in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Miyajima-Uchida H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):561-7

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor after application of mechanical stress to retinal pigment epithelium of the rat in vitro. Seko Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3287-91

The lipofuscin fluorophore A2E mediates blue light-induced damage to retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Sparrow JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1981-9

A2E, a lipofuscin fluorophore, in human retinal pigmented epithelial cells in culture. Sparrow JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2988-95

Adrenomedullin in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Udono T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1962-70

Modulation of retinal pigment epithelial cell behavior by Agaricus bisporus lectin. Wenkel H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3058-62

Role and expression of CD40 on human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Willermain F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3485-91

Expression and differential polarization of the reduced-folate transporter-1 and the folate receptor alpha in mammalian retinal pigment epithelium. Chancy CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20676-84

Polyplex-mediated gene transfer into human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Chaum E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):153-60

Gene delivery and expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells: effects of synthetic carriers, serum, extracellular matrix and viral promoters. Urtti A, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(6):413-21

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression in retinal pigment epithelium cells by photoreceptor rod outer segment phagocytosis and growth factors. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):254-61

Photoreceptor phagocytosis selectively activates PPARgamma expression in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):328-37

Expression and polarized distribution of an inwardly rectifying K+ channel, Kir4.1, in rat retinal pigment epithelium. Kusaka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15; 520 Pt 2:373-81

Purinergic regulation of cation conductances and intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:745-59

Synthesized TGF-beta s in RPE regulates cellular proliferation. Lee SC, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun; 13(1):16-24

An in vitro model of ischemic-like stress in retinal pigmented epithelium cells: protective effects of antioxidants. Palmero M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):185-90

Analysis of chromophore of RGR: retinal G-protein-coupled receptor from pigment epithelium. Hao W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:413-22

Genetic analysis of RPE65: from human disease to mouse model. Redmond TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:705-24

Patch-clamp recording methods for examining adrenergic regulation of potassium currents in ocular epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:391-407 (25 ref.)

The mRNA phenotype of a human RPE cell line at replicative senescence. Matsunaga H, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Dec 29;5:39

Expression of an array of photoreceptor genes in chick embryonic retinal pigment epithelium cell cultures under the induction of neuroD. Yan RT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):83-6

Both FGF1 and bcl-x synthesis are necessary for the reduction of apoptosis in retinal pigmented epithelial cells by FGF2: role of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2. Bryckaert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7584-93

In vitro testing of antioxidants and biochemical end-points in bovine retinal tissue. Chida M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(6):407-15

Nitric oxide as a second messenger in phagocytosis by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kogishi JI, et al.

Ophthalmic Res 2000 Jul-Aug;32(4):138-42

Subretinal injection of rod outer segments leads to an increase in the number of early-stage melanosomes in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Peters S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun;32(2-3):52-6

Transport of protons and lactate in cultured human fetal retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hamann S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):84-92

Ultimate fate of rod outer segments in the retinal pigment epithelium. Thumann G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct; 12(5):311-5

Retina-specific nuclear receptor: A potential regulator of cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein expressed in retinal pigment epithelium and Müller glial cells. Chen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15149-54

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii infection induces gene expression and secretion of interleukin 1 (IL-1), IL-6, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nagineni CN, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):407-10

PATHOLOGY

Argon laser lesions in the human RPE in vitro. Nicolaissen B Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):277-85

Central serous chorioretinopathy following pigment epithelium detachment: fluorescein and indocyanine green angiography follow-up. Gómez-Ulla F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):232-4

Photo essay: normal electro-oculogram in a patient with vitelliruptive macular dystrophy and multiple vitelliform cysts. Arend O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct; 118(10):1460-1

Photo essay: combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in Gorlin syndrome. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):1004-5

Hamartomas of the iris and ciliary epithelium in tuberous sclerosis complex. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May;118(5):711-5

Relentless placoid chorioretinitis: A new entity or an unusual variant of serpiginous chorioretinitis? Jones BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):931-8

Tear of the retinal pigment epithelium and serous retinal detachment in a case of IgA nephropathy after renal transplantation. Kwok AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;118(4):582-3

Acquired tumors arising from congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May;118(5):637-41

Late closure of argon laser iridotomies following regrowth of iris pigment epithelium. Teoh LO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):989-90

Histological examination of the pigment epithelium-Bruch membrane-chorio-capillaris complex after macular translocation [letter] Bereczki A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):550-1

A neurodegenerative disorder with early myoclonic encephalopathy, retinal pigmentary degeneration and nephronophthisis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):24-30

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with retinal vasculitis, neovascularization and subhyaloid hemorrhage. De Souza S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;34(6):343-5

Experimental gene therapy for an in vitro model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Wong CA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;34(7):379-84

Pathologic changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane of fat-fed atherogenic mice. Miceli MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):8-16

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium and APC mutations in two Chinese families with familial adenomatous polyposis. Pang CP, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):18-22

Ocular involvement in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Ocular involvement in primary APS. Demirci FY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(6):323-9

Dorsal retinal pigment epithelium differentiates as neural retina in the microphthalmia (mi/mi) mouse. Bumsted KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):903-8

Early-onset severe rod-cone dystrophy in young children with RPE65 mutations. Lorenz B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2735-42

Congenital iris ectropion associated with ocular albinism, foveal hypoplasia, and keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Davitt BV, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):180-2

Histopathology of age-related macular degeneration. Green WR. **Mol Vis** 1999 Nov 3;5:27 (28 ref.)

Occult retinal pigment epithelial detachment in hyperviscosity syndrome. Ogata N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 May-Jun;31(3):248-52

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium as the presenting sign of neurofibromatosis-1. Tsai P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr; 31(2):145-7

Idiopathic multiple serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium followed by bilateral central serous chorioretinopathy: a case report. Bandello F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):362-7

Pigment epithelium defects after submacular surgery for choroidal neovascularization: first results. Hörle S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(2):122-5

The characteristics of congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in Turcot syndrome [letter] Kunikata H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):374-5

Hypofluorescent spots on indocyanine green angiography at the recovery stage in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Tsukamoto E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999; 213(5):336-8

Peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy: Bruch's membrane changes and photoreceptor loss. Curcio CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):334-43

Correlation of visual acuity and ocular pigmentation with the 16-bp duplication in the HPS-1 gene of Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome, a form of albinism. Iwata F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):783-9

Combined exfoliation and pigment dispersion: paradigm of an overlap syndrome. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):1004-8

Oxidative damage and protection of the RPE. Cai J, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Mar;19(2):205-21 (138 ref.)

Morphometric comparison of subfoveal neovascular membranes and postoperative retinal pigment epithelial defects in age-related macular degeneration. Gandorfer A, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(1):99-102

Optical coherence tomography in the assessment of retinal pigment epithelial tear. Giovannini A, et al. **Retina** 2000; 20(1):37-40

Presumed parvovirus B19-associated retinal pigment epitheliopathy. Grand MG, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):199-202

Bilateral congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina in one girl and bilateral congenital albinotic spots of the retina in her sister. Kadoi C, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):571-2

Choroidal metastasis and retinal pigment epithelial tear in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma. Leys A. **Retina** 2000;20(2):216-7

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. McDonald HR. **Retina** 2000;20(1):86-9

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. McDonald HR. **Retina** 2000;20(1):90-3

Improvement of visual acuity over time in patients with bilateral geographic atrophy from age-related macular degeneration. Sunness JS, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(2):162-9

Histologic and morphometric analysis of the choroid, Bruch's membrane, and retinal pigment epithelium in postmortem eyes with age-related macular degeneration and histologic examination of surgically excised choroidal neovascular membranes. Spraul CW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 44 Suppl 1:S10-32

Combined exfoliation and pigment dispersion: an overlap syndrome. Mudumbai R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:297-314; discussion 314-21

[Immunohistochemical study on vitrectomy specimens of proliferative retinal diseases] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytological study of subretinal fluid] Xu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;33(6):450-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pigment epithelial cysts of the iris swimming in the anterior chamber] Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 May;216(5):A92 **(Ger)**

[One case of Harada disease complicated by acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy-like recurrence in both eyes] Furusho F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;104(8):596-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute diffuse atrophy of retinal pigment epithelium] Yamashita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative contributions of the neurosensory retina and retinal pigment epithelium to macular hypofluorescence. Boyer MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):27-31

Activation of neuroendocrine L-type channels (alpha1D subunits) in retinal pigment epithelial cells and brain neurons by pp60(c-src). Strauss O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):806-10

9-cis-retinoic acid in combination with retinal pigment epithelium induces apoptosis in cultured retinal explants only during early postnatal development. Söderpalm AK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):169-76

Bcl-2, Bax, and c-Fos expression correlates to RPE cell apoptosis induced by UV-light and daunorubicin. Liang YG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):25-34

Regulation of microphthalmia-associated transcription factor MITF protein levels by association with the ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme hUBC9. Xu W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):135-43

Comparative study of ROS degradation by IPE and RPE cells in vitro. Dintelmann TS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):830-9

Physiological features of primary cultures and subcultures of human retinal pigment epithelial cells before and after cryopreservation for cell transplantation. Valtink M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 237(12):1001-6

Renewal of photoreceptor outer segments and their phagocytosis by the retinal pigment epithelium. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;196:245-313 (382 ref.)

IL-10 and antibodies to TGF-beta2 and PDGF inhibit RPE-mediated retinal contraction. Carrington L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1210-6

NO/cGMP pathway activation and membrane potential depolarization in pig ciliary epithelium. Fleischhauer JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1759-63

Tractional force generation by porcine Müller cells: paracrine stimulation by retinal pigment epithelium. Mamballikalathil I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):529-36

Biochemistry of visual pigment regeneration: the Friedenwald lecture. Saari JC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):337-48 (116 ref.)

Participation of pigment epithelium of iris and ciliary body in ocular immune privilege. 1. Inhibition of T-cell activation in vitro by direct cell-to-cell contact. Yoshida M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):811-21

Ezrin promotes morphogenesis of apical microvilli and basal infoldings in retinal pigment epithelium. Bonilha VL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1533-48

Activin A promotes progenitor differentiation into photoreceptors in rodent retina. Davis AA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):11-21

Retinoic acid delays transcription of human retinal pigment neuroepithelium marker genes in ARPE-19 cells. Janssen JJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1571-9

Current understanding on the role of retinal pigment epithelium and its pigmentation. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Aug;12(4):219-36 (143 ref.)

Free radical mediated photoreceptor damage in uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jan;19(1):41-68 (119 ref.)

Growth factor and matrix molecules preserve cell function on thermally responsive culture surfaces. von Recum H, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):251-65

[Photoreceptor renewal and the pigment epithelium of the retina--congratulations to a pioneer in retinal research: Richard W. Young] Remé CE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of corticosteroid on porcine retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture--2. Effects on phagocytosis and lysosomal activity] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;104(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A neurodegenerative disorder with early myoclonic encephalopathy, retinal pigmentary degeneration and nephronophthisis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan; 22(1):24-30

The electro-oculographic responses to alcohol and light in a series of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Arden GB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2730-4

Rapid restoration of visual pigment and function with oral retinoid in a mouse model of childhood blindness. Van Hooser JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8623-8

Low b-wave amplitudes in a strain of rabbits with a pigment epithelium defect [published erratum appears in Vision Res 2000;40(13):1797-9] Lichtenberger T, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):129-36

RADIATION EFFECTS

Argon laser lesions in the human RPE in vitro. Nicolaissen B Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):277-85

Comet assay of UV-induced DNA damage in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Patton WP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3268-75

Photodamage to human RPE cells by A2-E, a retinoid component of lipofuscin. Schütt F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2303-8

The lipofuscin fluorophore A2E mediates blue light-induced damage to retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Sparrow JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1981-9

Artificial senescence of bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells induced by near-ultraviolet in vitro. Li W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 22;110(3):137-55

Protection of Rpe65-deficient mice identifies rhodopsin as a mediator of light-induced retinal degeneration. Grimm C, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):63-6

Light-induced changes of extracellular ions and volume in the isolated chick retina-pigment epithelium preparation. Dmitriev AV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1157-67

SECRETION

Analysis of the secretion pattern of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (MCP-1) and transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta2) by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Holtkamp GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct; 118(1):35-40

Osteonectin/SPARC secreted by RPE and localized to the outer plexiform layer of the monkey retina. Rodríguez IR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2438-44

SURGERY

Subthreshold (retinal pigment epithelium) photocoagulation

in macular diseases: a pilot study. Roider J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):40–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Cyclosporine treatment of RPE allografts in the rabbit subretinal space. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):122–9

Dissection and cotransplantation of large pieces of RPE and neural retina; effect of protease K on the development. Sharma RK. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):3–8

Transplantation of autologous iris pigment epithelium after removal of choroidal neovascular membranes. Thumann G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1350–5

Long-term outcome of RPE allografts in non-immunosuppressed patients with AMD. Algvere PV, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–30

Human and porcine anterior lens capsule as support for growing and grafting retinal pigment epithelium and iris pigment epithelium. Hartmann U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;237(11):940–5

A model for xenogenic immune response. Rezai KA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):352–8

Limitations in the study of immune privilege in the subretinal space of the rodent [letter; comment] [see comments] Al-Amro S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):3067–9. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 May;39(6):1021–7. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):3069.

Local immunosuppression prolongs survival of RPE xenografts labeled by retroviral gene transfer. Lai CC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):3134–41

Limitations in the study of immune privilege in the subretinal space of the rodent [letter; comment] Streilein JW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3069. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1998 May;39(6):1021–7. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999 Nov;40(12):3067–9.

Evidence that retinal pigment epithelium functions as an immune-privileged tissue. Wenkel H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3467–73

The possibility of gene therapy for the treatment of choroidal neovascularization. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1364–73

Allogenic fetal retinal pigment epithelial cell transplant in a patient with geographic atrophy. Weisz JM, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):540–5

Functional analysis after auto iris pigment epithelial cell transplantation in patients with age-related macular degeneration. Abe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec; 189(4):295–305

[Structure of a cell bank for transplantation of HLA-typed, cryopreserved human adult retinal pigment epithelial cells] Valtink M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Location, substructure, and composition of basal laminar drusen compared with drusen associated with aging and age-related macular degeneration. Russell SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):205–14

Renewal of photoreceptor outer segments and their phagocytosis by the retinal pigment epithelium. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;196:245–313 (382 ref.)

Morphological changes induced by prolonged darkness in the retinal pigment epithelium of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Micali A, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Jul–Sep;104(3):89–102

Ultrastructural and ERG findings in mice with adenomatous polyposis coli gene disruption. Marcus DM, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Sep 8;6:169–77

Ultimate fate of rod outer segments in the retinal pigment epithelium. Thumann G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct; 12(5):311–5

VIROLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 can infect human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture and alter the ability of the cells to phagocytose rod outer segment membranes. Canki M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 20;16(5):453–63

PIGMENTARY PALLIDAL DEGENERATION see **HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME**

PIGMENTARY RETINOPATHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

PIGMENTATION

see related
SKIN PIGMENTATION

Involvement of tryptophan metabolism in the body color of crustacea. Negishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:649–52

Evidence from polychromatism and bioluminescence that the cosmopolitan ophiuroid Amphipholis squamata might not represent a unique taxon. Deheyn DD, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 May;323(5):499–509

Melanocyte and melanogenesis. Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the European Society for Pigment Cell Research. Prague, Czech Republic, September 23–26, 1998. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):v, 877–1129

A case-control study of malignant melanoma in Israeli kibbutzim [see comments] Tabenkin H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Nov;1(3):154–7. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Nov;1(3):172–3. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):72–3. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Jan;2(1):73.

Brown-colored semen in men with spinal cord injury. Wieder JA, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):594–600

Ocellar pigmentation and phototaxis in the nematode Mermis nigrescens: changes during development. Burr AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Apr;203 Pt 8:1341–50

Chromaticity as a signal of ripeness in fruits taken by primates. Sumner P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:1987–2000

Chlorophyll pigment composition in table olives (cv. Gordal) with green staining alteration. Gallardo-Guerrero L, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1167–71

Unbiased morphometrical measurements show loss of pigmented nigral neurones with ageing. Ma SY, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):394–9

XVIIth International Pigment Cell Conference. Nagoya, Japan, October 30–November 3, 1999. Abstracts. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999;Suppl 7:23–96

Ommochrome deficiency in an albino strain of a terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Aug;12(4):275–82

Better red than dead: carotenoid-based mouth coloration reveals infection in barn swallow nestlings. Saino N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):57–61

A model for colour pattern formation in the butterfly wing of Papilio dardanus. Sekimura T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):851–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The depigmenting effect of alpha-tocopheryl ferulate on human melanoma cells. Funasaka Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):20–9

Depigmenting effects of calcium D-pantetheine-S-sulfonate on human melanocytes. Franchi J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun;13(3):165–71

GENETICS

Evidence for variable selective pressures at MC1R. Harding RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1351–61

Melanocortin-1 receptor polymorphisms and risk of melanoma: is the association explained solely by pigmentation phenotype? Palmer JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):176–86

Genetic studies of the human melanocortin-1 receptor. Rees JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:134–42 (35 ref.)

A splicing mutation of the tyrosinase gene causes yellow oculocutaneous albinism in a Japanese patient with a pigmented phenotype. Matsunaga J, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):124–9

A quantitative trait locus of Agaricus bisporus resistance to Pseudomonas tolaasii is closely linked to natural cap color. Moquet F, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):34–42

Stable and full rescue of the pigmentation in a medaka albino mutant by transfer of a 17 kb genomic clone containing the medaka tyrosinase gene. Fu L, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):205–11

Direct regulation of nacre, a zebrafish MITF homolog required for pigment cell formation, by the Wnt pathway. Dorsky RI, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15;14(2):158–62

Phenotypic plasticity of abdominal pigmentation in Drosophila kikkawai: multiple interactions between a major gene, sex, abdomen segment and growth temperature. Gibert P, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(2):165–76

Chemical and gamma-ray mutagenesis of the white gene in Aedes aegypti. Wendell MD, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):119–25

Flavonol glycosides from Montcalm dark red kidney bean: implications for the genetics of seed coat color in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Beninger CW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4079–82

Inheritance of unique fruit and foliage color mutation in NuMex piñata. Votava EJ, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan–Feb; 91(1):60–1

Zebrafish leopard gene as a component of the putative reaction-diffusion system. Asai R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):87–92

Defective expression of the mu3 subunit of the AP-3 adaptor complex in the Drosophila pigmentation mutant carmine. Mullins C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):401–12

Mutations in the Arabidopsis gene IMMUTANS cause a variegated phenotype by inactivating a chloroplast terminal oxidase associated with phytoene desaturation [see comments] Carol P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):57–68 . Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):1–4.

Photosynthetic pigmentation--variegations on a theme [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):1–3. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):43–55. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):57–68.

The IMMUTANS variegation locus of Arabidopsis defines a mitochondrial alternative oxidase homolog that functions during early chloroplast biogenesis [see comments] Wu D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):43–55. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Jan;11(1):1–4.

Associated effects of the roux plumage color mutation on growth, carcass traits, egg production, and reproduction of Japanese quail. Minvielle F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1479–84

Molecular characterization of a mutable pigmentation phenotype and isolation of the first active transposable element from Sorghum bicolor. Chopra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15330–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The melanocortin-1 receptor and human pigmentation. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:117–33 (78 ref.)

The protease-activated receptor 2 regulates pigmentation via keratinocyte-melanocyte interactions. Seiberg M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):25–32

Ectopic pigmentation in Xenopus in response to DCoH/PCD, the cofactor of HNF1 transcription factor/pterin-4alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase. Pogge v Strandmann E, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):53–60

Diet explains interpopulation variation of plasma carotenoids and skin pigmentation in nestling white storks. Negro JJ, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan–Feb;73(1):97–101

[Cellular and molecular features of mammalian pigmentation--tyrosinase and TRP] Camacho-Hübner A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):577–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the cultivation conditions on the growth and pigmentation of Serratia marcescens] Andreeva IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduction of regrowing hair shaft size and pigmentation after ruby and diode laser treatment. Lin TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Feb–Mar;292(2–3):60–7

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

Melanocyte and melanogenesis. Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the European Society for Pigment Cell Research. Prague, Czech Republic, September 23–26, 1998. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):v, 877–1129

Acquired brachial cutaneous dyschromatosis: a common pigmentary disorder of the arm in middle-aged women. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):680–4

XVIIth International Pigment Cell Conference. Nagoya, Japan, October 30–November 3, 1999. Abstracts. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999;Suppl 7:23–96

[Yellow nail syndrome] Fayol J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):93–6 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blue sclera and chest pain] Gubler C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 29;130(17):635 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased eyelid pigmentation associated with use of latanoprost. Kook MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 129(6):804–6

Mees' lines due to cyclosporin [letter] [see comments] Siragusa M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1198–9 . Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Dec;141(6):1152.

A case of acquired iris depigmentation as a possible complication of levobunolol eye drops [letter] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1405–6

Minocycline pigmentation of heart valves. Sant'Ambrogio S, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):329–32

Leukonychia from 2-ethyl-cyanoacrylate glue. Ena P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):105–6

Nail alterations secondary to pactitaxel therapy. Almagro M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):146–7

Glipizide-induced pigmented purpuric dermatosis. Adams BB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):827–9

Pigmented purpuric eruption associated with injection medroxyprogesterone acetate. Tsao H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):308–10

Latanoprost-induced iris color darkening: a case report with long-term follow-up. Camras CB, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):95–8

Chlorpromazine-induced cutaneous pigmentation--effect of replacement with clozapine [letter] Lal S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 May;25(3):281

Release of metal in vivo from stressed and nonstressed maxillofacial fracture plates and screws. Matthew IR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):33–8

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Phenazopyridine hydrochloride toxicity. Narchi H, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Mar;21(3):91; discussion 93–4

[Purple hand syndrome and intravenous phenytoine(news)] Schmutz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May; 127(5):548 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary meningeal rhabdomyosarcoma in a child with hypomelanosis of Ito. Xu F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):762–5

Poliosis circumscripta associated with scalp naevi: a report of four cases [letter] Walker S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1182–4 (8 ref.)

Pigmentation on anterior chamber angle in eyes of patients with atopic dermatitis. Maruyama I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):535-8

CONGENITAL

Benign melanocytic proliferative nodule within a congenital naevus. Lowes MA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 May; 41(2):109-11

DIAGNOSIS

Skin pigmentation and texture changes after hair removal with the normal-mode ruby laser. Haedersdal M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):465-8

Mosaic trisomy 7 in a patient with pigmentary abnormalities. Verghese S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):371-4

The "wobble sign" in epiluminescence microscopy as a novel clue to the differential diagnosis of pigmented skin lesions [letter] Braun RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 136(7):940-2

Sensitivity and specificity of epiluminescence microscopy: evaluation on a sample of 2731 excised cutaneous pigmented lesions. The Melanoma Cooperative Study. Ascierto PA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):893-8

Red facial pseudochromhidrosis. Thami GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1219-20

Yellow nail syndrome: resolution of yellow nails after successful treatment of breast cancer. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1516-8

Bilateral tinea nigra plantaris and tinea nigra plantaris mimicking melanoma. Tseng SS, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct; 64(4):265-8

Pigmented purpuric dermatosis (Schamberg's purpura) in an infant. Zvulunov A, et al. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 May; 5(1):2

I. Biopsy techniques for pigmented lesions. Bolognia JL. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):89-90

Septo-optic dysplasia in combination with a pigmented skin lesion: a case report with nosological discussion. De Smedt S, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):189-93

Hypomelanosis of Ito. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):573-5

Letter to the editor regarding the article: "Erythema dyschromicum perstans in early childhood" by Sang-Ju Lee and Kee-Yang Chung [letter; comment] Dominguez-Soto L, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):621-2. Comment on: J Dermatol 1999 Feb;26(2):119-21.

Teledermoscopy--results of a multicentre study on 43 pigmented skin lesions. Piccolo D, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):132-7

Neuro/Images. Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring. Heckmann JG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1839

Trigeminal herpes zoster/chocolate-vanilla tongue. Braverman I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):463

Vascular and pigmented birthmarks. Dohil MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;47(4):783-812, v-vi (122 ref.)

Diagnosis of pigmented skin lesions by epiluminescence microscopy: determinants of accuracy improvement in a nationwide training programme for practical dermatologists. Stanganelli I, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Sep; 113(5):237-42

[Pigmented pemphigoid] Poulain JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotenodermia: an erroneous diagnosis of jaundice] Pinto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Yellowish papules on the extremities associated with bone lesions] Obón Losada L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar; 200(3):171-2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Skin pigmentation and texture changes after hair removal with the normal-mode ruby laser. Haedersdal M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):465-8

ABC of oral health. Swellings and red, white, and pigmented lesions. Scully C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):225-8 (0 ref.)

Alkaptonuric ochronosis presenting as palmoplantar pigmentation. Vijaikumar M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):305-7

Heterochromia after pediatric cataract surgery. Lenart TD, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):40-5

Modulating the Er:YAG laser. Zachary CB. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):223-6 (8 ref.)

A case of melanonychia caused by Exophiala dermatitidis. Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999; 40(4):231-4

An additional case of epidermolysis bullosa simplex herpetiformis of Dowling-Meara with mottled pigmentation [letter] Tay YK. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):490-1

[Yellow nail syndrome] Koeberle D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 18;129(37):1342 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Terminal osseous dysplasia with pigmentary defects maps to human chromosome Xq27.3-xqter. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1461-4

Terminal osseous dysplasia and pigmentary defects: clinical characterization of a novel male lethal X-linked syndrome. Bacino CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11; 94(2):102-12

Blaschkolinear malformation syndrome in complex trisomy-7 mosaicism. Magenis E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):375-83

Clinical, cytogenetic, and fluorescence in situ hybridization findings in two cases of "complete ring" syndrome. Sigurdardottir S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22; 87(5):384-90

Analphoid 3qter markers. Teshima I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 11;94(2):113-9

Mosaic trisomy 7 in a patient with pigmentary abnormalities. Verghese S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):371-4

Hypomelanosis of ito and a 'mirror image' whole chromosome duplication resulting in trisomy 14 mosaicism. Tunca Y, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar;43(1):39-43

Hereditary sclerosing poikiloderma of Weary: report of a new case [letter] Grau Salvat C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):366-8

Dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria (reticulate acropigmentation of Dohi): report of a Japanese family with the condition and a literature review of 185 cases. Oyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):491-6 (24 ref.)

Mutations in the protein kinase A R1alpha regulatory subunit cause familial cardiac myxomas and Carney complex. Casey M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):R31-8

Exclusion of linkage between dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria and chromosome 9. Kono M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Feb;22(2):88-95

An unbalanced submicroscopic translocation t(8;16)(q24.3;p13.3)pat associated with tuberous sclerosis complex, adult polycystic kidney disease, and hypomelanosis of Ito. Eussen BH, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):287-91

Mutations in RAB27A cause Griscelli syndrome associated with haemophagocytic syndrome. Ménasché G, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):173-6

The mahogany mouse mutation: further links between pigmentation, obesity and the immune system. Jackson IJ. **Trends Genet** 1999 Nov;15(11):429-31 (21 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum keratitis: pigmentation a clue to diagnosis [letter] David DB, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):377-9

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative activity in the progression of pigmented skin lesions, diagnostic and prognostic significance. Korabiowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1781-5

Extensive bluish gray skin pigmentation and severe arthropathy. Endogenous ochronosis (alkaptonuria). Lubics A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):548-9, 551-2 (11 ref.)

Unilateral pigmented purpuric eruption. Mar A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;40(4):211-4

Two cases of vulval pigmented extramammary Paget's disease: histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Chiba H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1190-4

Pigmented follicular cyst showing degenerating pigmented hair shafts on histology [letter] Iwahara K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):364-5

Tattoo pigment masquerading as secondary malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Hannah H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):359. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Oct;52(7):598.

Fusiform incisional biopsy for pigmented skin lesions. Pardasani AG, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):622-4

Pigmentation and pits at uncommon sites in a case with reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura. Sharma R, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):57-8

Waardenburg syndrome. Dourmishev AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):656-63 (92 ref.)

Problematic pigmented lesions: approach to diagnosis. Edwards SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):409-18 (94 ref.)

Massive abdominal and pelvic myxoma in Carney's syndrome. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 53(7):558-60

What syndrome is this? Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome. Bishop PR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 17(4):319-21

Myelocystocele-cloacal exstrophy in a pedigree with a mitochondrial 12S rRNA mutation, aminoglycoside-induced deafness, pigmentary disturbances, and spinal anomalies [see comments] Nye JS, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar;61(3):165-71. Comment in: Teratology 2000 Mar;61(3):163-4.

A quantitative evaluation of pigmented skin lesions using the L*a*b* color coordinates. Kim SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):333-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin secretion abnormalities in patients with the "syndrome of spotty skin pigmentation, myxomas, endocrine overactivity and schwannomas" (Carney complex). Raff SB, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):373-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nothing like a little science now and then [letter; comment] Chess C. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):423. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Jan;25(1):15-7.

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser treatment of pigmented lesions--2000: how far have we gone? [editorial; comment] Stratigos AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):915-21. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Jul;136(7):841-6.

SURGERY

Treatment of poikiloderma of Civatte with the potassium titanyl phosphate (KTP) laser [letter] Batta K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1191-2

Laser treatment of pigmented lesions. Citron BS. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;27(2):193-8

Effective delayed brush treatment of an extensive traumatic tattoo [letter] Hohenleutner U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1897-9

THERAPY

Treatment of poikiloderma of Civatte with an intense pulsed light source. Weiss RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep; 26(9):823-7; discussion 828

A quantitative evaluation of pigmented skin lesions using the L*a*b* color coordinates. Kim SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):333-9

PIGMENTS

Objective measurement of red grapefruit juice color. Lee HS. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1507-11

Touch-free in situ investigation of ancient Egyptian pigments. Uda M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun; 87(6):260-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dark test-substance pigmentation on skin perfusion assessments and effect of test technique on balsam of Peru patch-test results. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):318-25

Assessment of balsam of Peru patch tests. Bjarnason B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):326-9

ANALYSIS

Identification of dyes on ancient Chinese paper samples using the subtracted shifted Raman spectroscopy method. Bell SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):234-9

Liquid chromatography of natural pigments. Cserháti T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug;14(5):281-6 (49 ref.)

Analysis of pigment accumulation heterogeneity in plant cell population by image-processing system. Miyanaga K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):493-7

Quantitaive and qualitative changes associated with heat treatments in the carotenoid content of paprika oleoresins. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4379-83

Influence of critical storage temperatures on degradative pathways of pigments in green beans (Phaseolus vulgaris cvs. Perona and boby). Monreal M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):19-24

Gel permeation chromatography of anthocyanin pigments from Rosé cider and red wine. Shoji T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2885-90

Improved liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of photosynthetic pigments of higher plants. Dark E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1-2):111-6

Immunochemical analysis of a photoreceptor protein using anti-IP3 receptor antibody in the unicellular organism, Blepharisma. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):131-5

Effect of pH and temperature on the thermostability of prickly pear (Opuntia ficus-indica) yellow-orange pigments. Coskuner Y, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):261-3

Microspectrophotometric analysis of intact chromatophores of the Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes. Armstrong TN, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Apr;13(2):116-9

Identification of organic pigments in coatings: applications to red automotive topcoats. Part III: Raman spectroscopy (NIR FT-Raman). Massonnet G, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Jul-Sep;39(3):181-7

[Clinical pathology of Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Luo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;8(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ommochrome genesis in an albino strain of a terrestrial isopod. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:645-8

Medium-chain fatty acids affect citrinin production in the filamentous fungus Monascus ruber. Hajjaj H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1120-5

Mechanism of the incidental production of a melanin-like pigment during 6-demethylchlortetracycline production in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Nakano T, et al.

PIGMENTS

Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Apr;66(4):1400–4

Plicatamide: A lead to the biosynthetic origins of the tunichromes? Tincu JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):421–4

Pigment biosynthesis and virulence. Brakhage AA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 1999;2:205–15 (38 ref.)

Growth, pigment production and protease activity of Monascus purpureus as affected by salt, sodium nitrite, polyphosphate and various sugars. Tseng YY, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):31–7

[Cellular and molecular features of mammalian pigmentation—tyrosinase and TRP] Camacho-Hübner A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):577–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an orange anthrathiophene pigment isolated from a Japanese bryozoan. Kelly TR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2351–2

CHEMISTRY

Organization of the pigment molecules in the chlorophyll a/b/c containing alga Mantoniella squamata (Prasinophyceae) studied by means of absorption, circular and linear dichroism spectroscopy. Goss R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21;1457(3):190–9

Revised structures of the pyoverdins from Pseudomonas putida CFBP 2461 and from Pseudomonas fluorescens CFBP 2392. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec; 12(4):331–8

Resonance raman spectroscopy and quantum chemical modeling studies of protein-astaxanthin interactions in alpha-crustacyanin (major blue carotenoprotein complex in carapace of lobster, Homarus gammarus). Weesie RJ, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):358–70

Effects of acid pH and urea on the spectral properties of the LHII antenna complex from the photosynthetic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira sp. Buche A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3235–43

Pigments and proteins in green bacterial chlorosomes studied by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mas spectrometry. Persson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):450–6

Physical stability of shikonin derivatives from the roots of Lithospermum erythrorhizon cultivated in Korea. Cho MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4117–20

New polyphenolic compounds with xanthylium skeletons formed through reaction between (+)-catechin and glyoxylic acid. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5211–7

Anthocyanin-based natural colorants: a new source of antiradical activity for foodstuff. Espín JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1588–92

Molar absorptivity and color characteristics of acylated and non-acylated pelargonidin-based anthocyanins. Giusti MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4631–7

H(2)O(2)-mediated pigment decay in strawberry as a model system for studying color alterations in processed plant foods. López-Serrano M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):824–7

Color measurement of rosemary honey in the solid state by reflectance spectroscopy with black background. Negueruela AI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun; 83(3):669–74

Molecular characteristics and site specific distribution of the pigment of the silky fowl. Muroya S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):391–5

Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):337–45

The structure of malaria pigment beta-haematin. Pagola S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):307–10

An exceptionally large pyoverdin from a Pseudomonas strain collected in Thailand. Ruangviryachai C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5–6):323–7

DEFICIENCY

Ommochrome deficiency in an albino strain of a terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Aug;12(4):275–82

GENETICS

Involvement of tryptophan metabolism in the body color of crustacea. Negishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:649–52

Pleiotropic pigmentation mutants of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Chen T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Apr; 28(4):235–47

Nomenclature for identified pigmentation genes in the mouse. Jordan S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Apr;13(2):70–1 (3 ref.)

METABOLISM

Formation of indigo by recombinant mammalian cytochrome P450. Gillam EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):469–72

A eukaryotic protein, NOP-1, binds retinal to form an archaeal rhodopsin-like photochemically reactive pigment. Bieszke JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14138–45

Antioxidants and protective pigments of Pinus ponderosa needles at gradients of natural stresses and ozone in the San Bernardino Mountains in California. Tausz M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S113–20

Brain-tissue accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in four poeciliid fishes (cyprinodontiformes) and the estimation of "biological age". Strauss RE. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter;63(4):151–70

Interaction of human phagocytes with pigmentless Aspergillus conidia. Jahn B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3736–9

Interaction between chloroplast pigments and lipoxygenase enzymatic extract of olives. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2671–7

Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):337–45

On the influence of pigment-protein interactions on the energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membrane structures. 2. LH2 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Klevanik AV. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):437–53

Immunological and biochemical evidence that blepharismin is not a prosthetic group. Podestà A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):669–73

Light-induced betacyanin and flavonol accumulation in bladder cells of Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Vogt T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(4):583–92

Tyrosinase-mediated formation of a reactive quinone from the depigmenting agents, 4-tert-butylphenol and 4-tert-butylcatechol. Thörneby-Andersson K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):33–8

Molecular mechanisms of pigment transport in melanophores. Tuma MC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct;12(5):283–94 (100 ref.)

Placental haemozoin and malaria in pregnancy. Sullivan AD, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):417–21

A nonphotochemical-quenching-deficient mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana possessing normal pigment composition and xanthophyll-cycle activity. Peterson RB, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):205–14

Phagocytosis of hemozoin (native and synthetic malaria pigment), and Plasmodium falciparum intraerythrocyte-stage parasites by human and mouse phagocytes. Olliaro P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):9–13

[Microbial sources of pigments] Cañizares-Villanueva RO, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;40(1-2):87–107 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinolobactin, a new siderophore of Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400, the production of which is repressed by the cognate pyoverdine. Mossialos D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):487–92

[The anti-Candida activity of shikon] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural pigments: carotenoids, anthocyanins, and betalains—characteristics, biosynthesis, processing, and stability. Delgado-Vargas F, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;40(3):173–289 (530 ref.)

Catarrhine photopigments are optimized for detecting targets against a foliage background. Sumner P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:1963–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of electron beam irradiation on color and microbial bioburden of red paprika. Nieto-Sandoval JM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):633–7

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity testing of cooked cured meat pigment (CCMP) and meat emulsion coagulates prepared with CCMP. Stevanović M, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul;63(7):945–52

15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE), a product of arachidonic acid peroxidation, is an active component of hemozoin toxicity to monocytes. Schwarzer E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):199–202

PIGMY KILLER WHALE see **DOLPHINS**

PIGS see **SWINE**

PIKE see **ESOCIDAE**

PILAR CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

PILI, BACTERIAL see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

PILI, COMMON see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

PILI, CONJUGATIVE see **PILI, SEX**

PILI, SEX

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Type 1 fimbriation and phase switching in a natural Escherichia coli fimB null strain, Nissle 1917. Stentebjerg-Olesen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7470–8

The gene coding for the Hrp pilus structural protein is required for type III secretion of Hrp and Avr proteins in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Wei W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2247–52

GENETICS

Regulatory cross-talk between adhesin operons in Escherichia coli: inhibition of type 1 fimbriae expression by the PapB protein. Xia Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3; 19(7):1450–7

Type IV pilus genes pilA and pilC of Pseudomonas stutzeri are required for natural genetic transformation, and pilA can be replaced by corresponding genes from nontransformable species. Graupner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2184–90

Prevalence of specific genotypes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimA and periodontal health status. Amano A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1664–8

The pilL and pilN genes of IncI1 plasmids R64 and ColIb-P9 encode outer membrane lipoproteins responsible for thin pilus biogenesis. Sakai D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):149–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of bfp mutations on biogenesis of functional enteropathogenic Escherichia coli type IV pili. Anantha RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2498–506

Conjugative junctions in RP4-mediated mating of Escherichia coli. Samuels AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2709–15

PILOCARPINE

Multiple pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in developing rats: a long-term behavioral and electrophysiological study. Santos NF, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S57–63

Electroshocks delay seizures and subsequent epileptogenesis but do not prevent neuronal damage in the lithium-pilocarpine model of epilepsy. André V, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Nov;42(1):7–22

Temporal profile of neuronal injury following pilocarpine or kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Covolan L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr;39(2):133–52

The effect of CGP-40116 on pilocarpine evoked seizures in mice exposed to transient episode of brain ischemia. Rejdak K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Oct;41(3):213–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged effect of liposomes encapsulating pilocarpine HCl in normal and glaucomatous rabbits. Monem AS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30;198(1):29–38

Ultrasound biomicroscopic analysis of the human ciliary body after 1 and 2% pilocarpine instillation. Arakawa A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(4):253–9

[Influence of postoperative topical application of miotics after cataract extraction on intraocular pressure and the blood-aqueous barrier] Tomida I, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic progressive ocular cicatrization. Plotkin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):114–5, 117–8

Lithium plus pilocarpine induced status epilepticus—biochemical changes. Eraković V, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb;36(2):157–66

[Erosive marginal keratitis due to pilocarpine allergy] Radian AB. **Oftalmologia** 1999;47(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pilocarpine-induced cholinergic sweat secretion compared with emotional sweat secretion in atopic dermatitis. Kato F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1110–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased partitioning of pilocarpine to the oily phase of submicron emulsion does not result in improved ocular bioavailability. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):161–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pupillary cholinergic sensitivity to pilocarpine increases in manic lithium responders. Sokolski KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1580–4

Pharmacological effects of pilocarpine on rabbit ciliary artery. Yoshitomi T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr; 20(4):254–9

Low doses of pilocarpine do not significantly increase outflow facility in the cynomolgus monkey. Kiland JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May;70(5):603–9

Differential regulation of cytokine expression following pilocarpine-induced seizure. Jankowsky JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):333–46

Possible involvement of nitric oxide in pilocarpine induced seminal emission in rats. Tomé AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;33(6):479–85

Pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus causes N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-dependent inhibition of microsomal Mg(2+)/Ca(2+) ATPase-mediated Ca(2+) uptake. Parsons JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1209–18

Blockade of pilocarpine-induced cerebellar phosphoinositide hydrolysis with metabotropic glutamate antagonists: evidence for an indirect control of granule cell glutamate release by muscarinic agonists. Johnson MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):71–5

Differential progression of Dark Neuron and Fluoro-Jade labelling in the rat hippocampus following pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus. Poirier JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):59–68

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations after lithium-pilocarpine administration in young and adult rats: a comparative study. De Bruin VM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):547–51

Pilocarpine treatments differentially affect alpha2-adrenoceptors which modulate the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurones and the synthesis and release of noradrenaline in rat brain. Garro MA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug;85(2):74–9

[Additive effect of pilocarpine and Timoptol on pupillary diameter and intraocular pressure in healthy rabbits] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation on outflow facility and its response to pilocarpine in Korean subjects. Kee C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):987–9

Pilocarpine induces an increase in the anterior chamber angular width in eyes with narrow angles. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):553–8

Comparison of the intraocular pressure lowering effect of latanoprost and a fixed combination of timolol-pilocarpine eye drops in patients insufficiently controlled with beta adrenergic antagonists. French Latanoprost Study Group, and the Swedish Latanoprost Study Group. Nordmann JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):181–5

Comparison of dorzolamide and pilocarpine as adjunctive therapy in patients with open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Hartenbaum D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep; 21(9):1533–8

The dorzolamide/timolol combination versus timolol plus pilocarpine: patient preference and impact on daily life. United States Patient Preference Study Group. International Patient Preference Study Group. Sverrisson T, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Oct;8(5):315–24

Pharmacological profile of a new topical pilocarpine formulation. Bucolo C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):567–73

Post-radiation severe xerostomia relieved by pilocarpine: a prospective French cooperative study. Horiot JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):233–9

TOXICITY

Selective alterations of glycosaminoglycans synthesis and proteoglycan expression in rat cortex and hippocampus in pilocarpine-induced epilepsy. Naffah-Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):229–39

PILOMATRIXOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple pilomatricomas, sternal cleft and mild coagulative defect [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan–Feb;80(1):77

DIAGNOSIS

Pilomatrix carcinoma in a child [letter] Joshi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):476–7

Guess what! Perforating pilomatricoma resembling keratoacanthoma. Kang HY, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–4

Unusual case of pilomatricoma [letter] Mofidi A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr–Jun;169(2):149

Two cases of multiple giant pilomatricoma. Jang HS, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):276–9 (16 ref.)

Atypical adult non-calcified pilomatricoma. Masih S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Jan;29(1):54–6

[Pilomatrixoma or Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma. A case report and review of the literature] Martino G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):104–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

[Beta-catenin mutations in a common skin cancer: pilomatricoma] Durand M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep; 86(9):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Expression of human hair keratin basic 1 in pilomatrixoma. A study of 128 cases. Cribier B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):600–4

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of pilomatrixoma of the breast [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 44(2):274–6

Pilomatricoma associated with several hair follicles. Noguchi H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):458–61

Two cases of pilomatrixoma in Turner's syndrome. Noguchi H, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):338–40

Giant pilomatricoma simulating carcinoma of the male breast. Ismail W, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):55–6

Importance of histology [letter] Gaffney P, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):391

Cell death in pilomatricoma [letter] Zámecník M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):100

Pilomatrixoma and pilomatrix carcinoma deceptively similar but distinct entities. Khan TS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):197–9

[Pilomatrix carcinoma of the face. Two case reports] Caubet Biayna J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2000; 27(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pilomatricoma in the head and neck: CT findings in three patients. Lee KH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):332–5

SURGERY

Unusual multiple pilomatrixomata: case report and review of the literature. Geh JL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):320–1 (16 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of childhood pilomatrixoma. Hughes J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):341–4

PILONIDAL CYST see **PILONIDAL SINUS**

PILONIDAL SINUS

Pilonidal disease of the pubic region. Tang PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):501–2

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar osteomyelitis and epidural abscess complicating recurrent pilonidal cyst: report of a case. Verdú A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1015–7

DIAGNOSIS

Pilonidal disease in Singapore: clinical features and management. Lee HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar; 70(3):196–8

Umbilical pilonidal sinus. McClenathan JH. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):225

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal cyst: cause and treatment. da Silva JH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1146–56 (76 ref.)

An unusual cause of pilonidal sinus. Sloan JP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):232

PATHOLOGY

Congenital linear steatocystoma multiplex of the nose. Park YM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):136–8

SURGERY

The treatment of pilonidal disease of the sacrococcygeal region by the method of limited excision and open wound healing. Miočinović M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 2000; 54(1):27–31

Bascom's operation in the day-surgical management of symptomatic pilonidal sinus. Senapati A, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug;87(8):1067–70

Umbilical pilonidal sinus. McClenathan JH. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):225

Simple and effective surgical treatment of pilonidal sinus: asymmetric excision and primary closure using suction drain and subcuticular skin closure. Akinci OF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):701–6; discussion 706–7

Pilonidal cyst: cause and treatment. da Silva JH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1146–56 (76 ref.)

Surgical treatment of sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus disease by excision and skin flaps: the Toulouse experience. Quinodoz PD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov;165(11):1061–5

Effect of hydrocolloid dressings on healing by second intention after excision of pilonidal sinus. Viciano V, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):229–32

Treatment of complicated pilonidal sinus [letter; comment] Wechselberger G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):1004 . Comment on: Eur J Surg 1998 Dec;164(12):961–4.

Role of simple V-Y advancement flap in the treatment of complicated pilonidal sinus [letter; comment] Yilmaz S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):269. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1998 Dec;164(12):961–4.

Nd:YAG laser surgery for the excision of pilonidal cysts: a comparison with traditional techniques. Palesty JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(4):380–5

Closure of hemicorporectomy with bilateral subtotal thigh flaps. Chang DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1742–6

[Complications after surgery for pilonidal cyst. An introduction to a new debate on a "costly" disease] Zieger K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 1;161(44):6056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis in sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus in a patient with bone marrow aplasia. Treatment by large excision and closing by local flaps] Abboud B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Oct;44(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The programmed revision of the wound after the radical excision of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Arseniuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radical treatment of a suppurating epithelial coccygeal cyst and of a cyst of the sacrococcygeal area] Chupryna VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a laser in the surgical treatment of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PILOT PROJECTS

The role of the pilot study: a case illustration from cardiac nursing research. Jairath N, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May; 13(2):92–6

The Quebec midwifery experiment: lessons for Canada [editorial; comment] Klein MC. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):5–8. Comment on: Can J Public Health 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):11–4. **(Eng, Fre)**

Re-calculating the sample size in internal pilot study designs with control of the type I error rate. Kieser M, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 15;19(7):901–11

Internal pilot studies I: type I error rate of the naive t-test. Wittes J, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30;18(24):3481–91

Internal pilot studies II: comparison of various procedures. Zucker DM, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30;18(24):3493–509

PILOT WHALES see **DOLPHINS**

PIMARICIN see **NATAMYCIN**

PIMOZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of a fatal clarithromycin-pimozide interaction in a patient with Tourette syndrome. Flockhart DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):317–24

PHARMACOLOGY

High affinity blockade of the HERG cardiac K(+) channel by the neuroleptic pimozide. Kang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):137–40

Antagonism by pimozide of olanzapine-induced hypothermia. Ninan I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999; 13(5):541–6

Acute and subchronic effects of pimozide on isolation-induced aggression in male mice. Navarro JF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):131–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pimozide for schizophrenia or related psychoses. Sultana A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001949 (43 ref.)

[The validation of the expediency of using pimozide in treating the hypomania syndrome of alcoholic origin] Serebrennikova OA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PINACIDIL

CHEMISTRY

3-Alkylamino-4H-pyrido[2,3-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides structurally related to diazoxide and pinacidil as potassium channel openers acting on vascular smooth muscle cells: design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation. Pirotte B, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20; 43(8):1456–66

Vasorelaxation by new hybrid compounds containing dihydropyridine and pinacidil-like moieties. Yagupolskii LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5266–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Pinacidil suppresses contractility and preserves energy but glibenclamide has no effect during muscle fatigue. Matar W, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):C404–16

Effects of pinacidil on coronary Ca(2+)-myosin phosphorylation in cold potassium cardioplegia model. Matsuda N, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H882–8

Pharmacological preconditioning with the adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel opener pinacidil [see comments] Saltman AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):595–601. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):356–7.

Differential effects of pinacidil and levcromakalim on the contractions elicited electrically or by noradrenaline in the

PINACIDIL

portal vein of the rabbit. Gojković-Bukarica L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):527–34

Donor heart preservation with the potassium channel opener pinacidil: comparison with University of Wisconsin and St. Thomas' solution. Hoenicke EM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Mar;19(3):286–97

Pretreatment of brain dead rabbits with pinacidil before prolonged cold-storage with an extracellular solution alters aortic endothelial function. Kirsch M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Apr;19(4):384–91

Pinacidil pretreatment extends ischemia tolerance of neonatal rabbit hearts. Feng J, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15; 90(2):131–7

Nucleotide modulation of pinacidil stimulation of the cloned K(ATP) channel Kir6.2/SUR2A. Gribble FM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1256–61

Stoichiometry of potassium channel opener action. Gross I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1370–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium channel openers: are they effective as pretreatment or additives to cardioplegia? Ducko CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1363–8

PINDOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sustaining effects of bopindolol on inhibitory chronotropic actions in guinea pig atria. Hattori K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):183–91

Assessment of affinities of propranolol and bopindolol to membranes from COS-7 cell transiently transfected with beta-1- and beta-2-adrenoceptors using a radioligand-binding assay method. Nakamura T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul;61(1):6–10

ANALYSIS

Indirect atomic absorption spectrometric determination of pindolol, propranolol and levamisole hydrochlorides based on formation of ion-associates with ammonium reineckate and sodium cobaltinitrite. Khalil S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):235–40

Indirect atomic absorption spectrometric determination of pindolol, propranolol and levamisole hydrochlorides based on formation of ion associates with manganese thiocyanate and potassium ferricyanide. Khalil S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):7–12

CHEMISTRY

Acid-base properties and solubility of pindolol, diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in SDS micelles. de Castro B, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):67–75

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of fluoxetine plus pindolol in patients with major depressive disorder: results from a randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Sacristán JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;15(2):107–13

METABOLISM

Pindolol occupancy of 5-HT(1A) receptors measured in vivo using small animal positron emission tomography with carbon-11 labeled WAY 100635. Hirani E, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):330–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential tissue distribution of the enantiomers of racemic pindolol in the rat. Yan H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):59–62

Affinity of (+/-)-pindolol, (-)-penbutolol, and (-)-tertatolol for pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT(1A) receptors in human and rat brain. Castro ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):755–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the firing activity of rat serotonin and noradrenaline neurons by (+/-)pindolol. Haddjeri N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1163–9

5-HT(1A) agonist potential of pindolol: electrophysiologic studies in the dorsal raphe nucleus and hippocampus. Sprouse J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 15;47(12):1050–5

Effects of chronic fluoxetine treatment in the presence and absence of (+/-)pindolol: a microdialysis study. Dawson LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):797–804

The effect of ipsapirone and S(-)-pindolol on dopamine release in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Ichikawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):445–51

Pindolol increases extracellular 5-HT while inhibiting serotonergic neuronal activity. Fornal CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2-3):187–91

The role of 5-HT(1A) and 5-HT(1B/1D) receptors on the modulation of acute fluoxetine-induced changes in extracellular 5-HT: the mechanism of action of (+/-)pindolol. Dawson LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1044–52

Potentiation by (-)Pindolol of the activation of postsynaptic 5-HT(1A) receptors induced by venlafaxine. Béïque JC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):294–306

Pindolol potentiates the effect of fluoxetine on hippocampal seizures in rats. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):61–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of pindolol with fluoxetine in the treatment of major depression: final results from a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Berman RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1170–7

Pindolol augmentation in treatment-resistant obsessive compulsive disorder: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Dannon PN, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):165–9

Does the addition of pindolol accelerate the response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with major depression? A double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. Shiah IS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):373–8

PINEAL BODY

Pineal cyst presenting with intracystic and subarachnoid haemorrhage: report of a case and review of the literature. Mukherjee KK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr; 13(2):189–92 (29 ref.)

Pineal and nonpineal supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Jakacki RI. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct;15(10):586–91 (31 ref.)

Pineal ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):169–73

Mixed germ cell tumor presenting as intratumoral hemorrhage: report of a case originated from the pineal region. Hung YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):498–503

Pineal region cavernoma--case report. Muzumdar DP, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):372–9 (62 ref.)

[A successfully operated case of choriocarcinoma with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage] Sakurada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan;28(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic variability in plasma melatonin in sheep is due to pineal weight, not to variations in enzyme activities. Coon SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E792–7

A possible pathway connecting the photosensitive pineal eye to the swimming central pattern generator in young Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jamieson D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Dec;54(6):323–37

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and NPY receptors in the rat pineal gland. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:95–107

Determination of pineal melatonin by precolumn derivatization reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the study of circadian rhythm in rats and mice. Hamase K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1;279(1):106–10

Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin enhanced fluorimetric method for the determination of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine. Galian RE, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug; 125(8):1465–70

Colocalization of pinopsin with two types of G-protein alpha-subunits in the chicken pineal gland. Matsushita A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):245–51

Effects of intranasal administration of pineal-gland peptides on aggressive-defensive behavior of unilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Kovalenko RI, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;370(1-6):17–20

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the pineal gland of the domestic pig. Przybylska-Gornowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(2):85–90

Diversity of opsin immunoreactivities in the extraretinal tissues of four anuran amphibians. Okano K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Feb 1;286(2):136–42

Immunocytochemical observations on pineal organ and retina of the Antarctic teleosts Pagothenia borchgrevinki and Trematomus bernacchii. Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):125–30

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid-enriched phospholipids normalize urinary melatonin excretion in adult (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid-deficient rats. Zaouali-Ajina M, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2074–80

Immunohistochemical study of the glutamate transporter proteins GLT-1 and GLAST in rat and gerbil pineal gland. Redecker P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr;28(3):179–84

CYTOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and NPY receptors in the rat pineal gland. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:95–107

Pineal gland of a nocturnal bird, Indian spotted owlet, Athene brama: morphological and endocrine observations. Haldar C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):145–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Fusarium mycotoxins on levels of serotonin, melatonin, and 5-hydroxytryptophan in pineal cell cultures. Rimando AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:425–31

Endothelin-1 stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat pineal gland. Garrido MD, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):138–43

A 5-HT(1B) receptor agonist inhibits light-induced suppression of pineal melatonin production. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):424–8

Impact of diazepam on pineal-adrenal axis in an avian model. Chakrabarti E, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;101(398):187–93

Melatonin release from rat pineals in vitro is stimulated by both the alpha(2)-adrenoceptor agonist medetomidine and the antagonist atipamezole. Mustanoja SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21;383(1):75–82

Successful treatment of neonatal trilateral retinoblastoma. Bindlish R, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):376–8

Antidepressive and antihypertensive effects of MAO-A inhibition: role of N-acetylserotonin. A review. Oxenkrug GF. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(2):213–24 (48 ref.)

Daily melatonin injections entrain the circadian change of synaptic ribbon number in the pineal organ of the Japanese newt. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19; 285(3):181–4

Effects of irradiation on the sensitivity of melatonin release to norepinephrine in cultured pineal bodies of rats. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):93–6

Antagonistic actions of analogs related to growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on receptors for GHRH and vasoactive intestinal peptide on rat pituitary and pineal cells in vitro. Rekasi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1218–23

Progesterone inhibits, on a circadian basis, the release of melatonin by rat pineal perifusion. San Martin M, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Apr;65(4):206–9

Possible involvement of beta-adrenergic receptors in the enhancement of nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity due to parathion administration. Attia AM. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):79–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of static electromagnetic fields on chick embryo pineal gland development. Jové M, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(2):74–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase. A personal historical perspective. Klein DC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:5–16 (64 ref.)

Genetic variability in plasma melatonin in sheep is due to pineal weight, not to variations in enzyme activities. Coon SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E792–7

HIOMT drives the photoperiodic changes in the amplitude of the melatonin peak of the Siberian hamster. Ribelayga C, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1339–45

Rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase type 1-linked stimulatory and inhibitory calcium signaling systems in the pineal gland: biochemical, molecular, and immunohistochemical evidence. Venkataraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6042–52

Cloning and expression of recombinant human pineal tryptophan hydroxylase in Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the cloned enzyme. Kowlessur D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):317–30

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase is another target for L-glutamate-evoked inhibition of melatonin synthesis in rat pinealocytes. Ishio S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11; 850(1-2):73–8

A differential role of CREB phosphorylation in cAMP-inducible gene expression in the rat pineal. Spessert R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):270–80

Molecular cloning of the arylalkylamine-N-acetyltransferase and daily variations of its mRNA expression in the Syrian hamster pineal gland. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):87–95

Chick pineal melatonin synthesis: light and cyclic AMP control abundance of serotonin N-acetyltransferase protein. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2315–21

Identification and sequencing of pineal-specific enhancing region in the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase promoter. Yim SV, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar;28(2):105–10

Rapid and simple measurement of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity by liquid biphasic diffusion assay. Chae HD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec; 35(6):447–51

Melatonin synthesis: arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferases in trout retina and pineal organ are different. Benyassi A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):255–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the pineal gland of the domestic pig. Przybylska-Gornowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(2):85–90

Maternal photoperiodic exposures alter the neonatal growth, pineal functions and sexual development of the Indian palm squirrel F. pennanti. Short communication. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9-10):869–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of photoperiod and the pineal gland in T cell-dependent humoral immune reactivity in the Siberian hamster. Yellon

SM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Nov;27(4):243–8

INNERVATION

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study on the innervation of the pineal gland of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis), with special reference to peptidergic synaptic junctions with pinealocytes. Kado M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):359–75

METABOLISM

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and histamine on melatonin and cAMP production in chick embryo pineal cells. Macková M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:47–9

Regulation of melatonin synthesis in the ovine pineal gland. An in vivo and in vitro study. Privat K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:133–5

Alteration in the D-amino acid content of the rat pineal gland under anesthesia. Hamase K, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 17(3):277–83

Somatostatin and somatostatin receptors in the pig pineal gland during postnatal development: an immunocytochemical study. Przybylska-Gornowicz B, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 1;259(2):141–9

Melatonin: an endogenous negative modulator of 12-lipoxygenation in the rat pineal gland. Zhang H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:487–93

Ontogeny of circadian and light regulation of melatonin release in Xenopus laevis embryos. Green CB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):109–16

Exo-rhodopsin: a novel rhodopsin expressed in the zebrafish pineal gland. Mano H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):110–8

Guanylyl cyclase-B represents the predominant natriuretic peptide receptor expressed at exceptionally high levels in the pineal gland. Müller D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):321–9

Novel non-indolic melatonin receptor agonists differentially entrain endogenous melatonin rhythm and increase its amplitude. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;382(3):157–66

Sequence, genomic structure and tissue expression of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) vertebrate ancient (VA) opsin. Moutsaki P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):316–22

SPACRCAN, a novel human interphotoreceptor matrix hyaluronan-binding proteoglycan synthesized by photoreceptors and pinealocytes. Acharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6945–55

Circadian rhythm of patched1 transcription in the pineal regulated by adrenergic stimulation and cAMP. Borjigin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35012–5

Supersensitivity with reduced capacity for pineal melatonin synthesis in constant light-treated rats. Mustanoja SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):645–55

The effect of gender on the melatonin suppression by light: a dose response relationship. Nathan PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):271–9

Circadian binding activity of AP-1, a regulator of the arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase gene in the rat pineal gland, depends on circadian Fra-2, c-Jun, and Jun-D expression and is regulated by the clock's zeitgebers. Guillaumond F, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1398–407

Vesicular monoamine transporter 1 is responsible for storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat pinealocytes. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2538–45

Glutamate receptor subunit delta2 is highly expressed in a novel population of glial-like cells in rat pineal glands in culture. Yatsushiro S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1115–22

CREB phosphorylation and melatonin biosynthesis in the rat pineal gland: involvement of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase type II. Maronde E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Oct;27(3):170–82

Changes in nocturnal pineal melatonin synthesis during the perimenopausal period: relation to estrogen levels in female rats. Okatani Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep;27(2):65–72

Changes in nocturnal melatonin secretion in perimenopausal women: correlation with endogenous estrogen concentrations. Okatani Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar; 28(2):111–8

Pineal indoleamines and vitamin E reduce nitric oxide-induced lipid peroxidation in rat retinal homogenates. Siu AW, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1999 Sep; 27(2):122–8

Demonstration of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) mRNA expression in pineal parenchymal tumors: histochemical in situ hybridization. Tsumanuma I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):203–9

Photoreceptors in pineal gland and brain: cloning, localization, and overexpression. Okano T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:278–91

The role of the retrochiasmatic area in the control of pineal metabolism. Cipolla-Neto J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):97–104

Circadian expression of period 1, period 2, and arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase mRNA in the rat pineal gland under different light conditions. Fukuhara C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):167–70

Daily variation and light responsiveness of mammalian clock gene, Clock and BMAL1, transcripts in the pineal body and different areas of brain in rats. Namihira M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):69–72

Non-visual photoreception by a variety of vertebrate opsins. Kojima D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:265–79; discussion 279–82 (47 ref.)

Two-phase response of rat pineal melatonin to lethal whole-body irradiation with gamma rays. Kassayová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):227–30

Altered presynaptic gene expression in transgenic mice producing dopamine in the pineal gland. Cho S, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):135–44

[Intrinsic glutaminergic systems and its negative regulation of melatonin synthesis in mammalian pineal glands] Moriyama Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):456–60 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role on non-adrenergic regulation in the reaction of the rat pineal body to acute hypoxia and epithalamine administration] Zamorskiĭ II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes of patients with auto-immune deafness present type II collagen hyporeactivity in the presence of the pineal hormone melatonin] López González MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal periphlebitis in a patient with pineal germinoma. Chang CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1434–6

Pineal parenchymal tumors: a correlation of histological features with prognosis in 66 cases. Jouvet A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):49–60 (36 ref.)

Pathobiology of the pineal gland with emphasis on parenchymal tumors. Scheithauer BW. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):1–9 (59 ref.)

Clinicopathological study of pineal parenchymal tumors: correlation between histopathological features, proliferative potential, and prognosis. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):61–8

Germ cell tumors of the central nervous system originating from non-pineal regions: CT and MR features. Tomura N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):269–76

Computed tomography study of pineal calcification in schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):163–6

Comparative genomic hybridization in pineal germ cell tumors. Rickert CH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):815–21

Pineal epidermoid cysts [letter; comment] Cummings TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):909–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Sep;91(3):370–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide inhibits L-type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:51–9

The Siberian hamster as a model for study of the mammalian photoperiodic mechanism. Goldman BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:155–64 (49 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle protein SV2B, but not SV2A, is predominantly expressed and associated with microvesicles in rat pinealocytes. Hayashi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:91–3

Effect of pinealectomy on melatonin levels in the gastrointestinal tract of birds. Herichová I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:383–5

Comparison of the pineal and SCN rhythmicity. Effect of photic and non-photic stimuli, photoperiod, and age. Illnerová H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:247–60 (43 ref.)

The effect of melatonin on vasopressin release under stress conditions in pinealectomized male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:311–5

Evolution of melatonin-producing pinealocytes. Korf HW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:17–29 (92 ref.)

Melatonin modulation of prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion. Systems ancient and modern. Lincoln G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:137–53 (71 ref.)

MLT and the immune-hematopoietic system. Maestroni GJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:395–405 (78 ref.)

Signal transduction in the rodent pineal organ. From the membrane to the nucleus. Maronde E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:109–31

Intrinsic glutaminergic system negatively regulates melatonin synthesis in mammalian pineal gland. Moriyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:83–90 (33 ref.)

Motility and passive avoidance modulation by septal vasopressin is dependent on the pineal gland. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:317–9

Photoendocrine signal transduction in pineal photoreceptors of the trout. Role of cGMP and nitric oxide. Zipfel B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:79–82

Relationship of atypical melatonin rhythm with two circadian clock outputs in B6D2F(1) mice. Li XM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R924–30

Analysis of induced currents in a rat exposed to 50 Hz linearly and circularly polarized magnetic fields. Wake K, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jul;21(5):354–63

A possible pathway connecting the photosensitive pineal eye to the swimming central pattern generator in young Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jamieson D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Dec;54(6):323–37

Gap junctions in the chicken pineal gland. Berthoud VM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):257–70

Molecular analysis of avian circadian clock genes. Yoshimura T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31; 78(1–2):207–15

Pineal influence on annual nuclear volume changes in ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus (VMH) neurons of the male Wistar rat. Peschke D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 Jan; 17(1):15–28

Pinealectomy-induced elevation of collagen content in the intact skin is suppressed by melatonin application. Drobnik J, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(393):49–55

Ceramide inhibits L-type calcium channel currents in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5682–90

Transcription factor dynamics and neuroendocrine signalling in the mouse pineal gland: a comparative analysis of melatonin-deficient C57BL mice and melatonin-proficient C3H mice. von Gall C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar; 12(3):964–72

Photic entrainment of circannual rhythms in golden-mantled ground squirrels: role of the pineal gland. Hiebert SM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr;15(2):126–34

Circadian rhythm of ERG in Iguana iguana: role of the pineal. Miranda-Anaya M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr; 15(2):163–71

Responses of young Xenopus laevis tadpoles to light dimming: possible roles for the pineal eye. Jamieson D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 12:1857–67

Pineal gland of a nocturnal bird, Indian spotted owlet, Athene brama: morphological and endocrine observations. Haldar C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jul 1;287(2):145–50

Rod-type transducin alpha-subunit mediates a phototransduction pathway in the chicken pineal gland. Kasahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):217–24

Analyses of signal transduction cascades reveal an essential role of calcium ions for regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in the light-sensitive pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Kroeber S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2478–89

Potentiation effect of vasopressin on melatonin secretion as determined by trans-pineal microdialysis in the Rat. Barassin S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):61–8

The pineal gland and cancer. I. Pinealectomy corrects congenital hormonal dysfunctions and prolongs life of cancer-prone C3H/He mice. Bulian D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):131–5

Role of circadian activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in chick pineal clock oscillation. Sanada K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):986–91

Circadian variation of portal, arterial and venous blood levels of melatonin in pigs and its relationship to food intake and sleep. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):9–15

Nocturnal 6-hydroxymelatonin sulfate excretion in female workers exposed to magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar;28(2):97–104

Effect of stimulation of endogenous melatonin secretion during constant light exposure on 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythmicity in rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):16–25

Impact of photoperiodic exposures during late gestation and lactation periods on the pineal and reproductive physiology of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):295–301

Changes in lipid peroxidation during pregnancy and after delivery in rats: effect of pinealectomy. Sainz RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):143–9

Role of the pineal gland in hibernators: a concept proposed to clarify why hibernators have to leave torpor and sleep. Kocsard-Varo G. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):645–7

Central vasopressin administration failed to influence anxiety behavior after pinealectomy in rats. Appenrodt E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):735–9

Pinealectomy does not affect the entrainment to light nor the generation of the circadian demand-feeding rhythms of rainbow trout. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):455–61

Daily rhythm in rat pineal catecholamines. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):231–4

Establishment and persistence of photoperiodic memory in hamsters. Prendergast BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5586–91

Modulation of estrous cycle and LH, FSH and melatonin levels by pinealectomy and sham-pinealectomy in female rats. Dardes RC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 24(3):441–53

Increased plasma ACTH in rats exposed to the elevated plus-maze is independent of the pineal gland. Appenrodt E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;24(8):833–8

Pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. Experimental study in rats. Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):1985–9

Seasonal variations in serotonin immunoreactivity and ultrastructure in the pineal organ of the Japanese grass lizard, with special reference to environmental temperature. Ohshima K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Aug;31(4):441–50

[Chronobiological analysis of behavior of the intact and pinealectomized rats in the open field test] Temurʹiants NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Sep-Oct;

PINEAL BODY

49(5):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new concept for melatonin deficit: on pineal calcification and melatonin excretion. Kunz D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):765–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light suppresses melatonin biosynthesis in chick pineal gland. Zawilska JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 460:43–6

Multi-night exposure to 60 Hz magnetic fields: effects on melatonin and its enzymatic metabolite. Graham C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):1–8

Effects of irradiation on the sensitivity of melatonin release to norepinephrine in cultured pineal bodies of rats. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):93–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography study of pineal calcification in schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):163–6

Is screening for primitive neuroectodermal tumors in patients with unilateral retinoblastoma necessary? Ibarra MS, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):54–6

SECRETION

Melatonin release from the pineals of two sparids. Sparus aurata and Acanthopagrus bifasciatus. Ron B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:73–7

Melatonin secretion from organ-cultured pineal glands of rats: modulation by gonadectomy and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration. Ishizuka B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):387–92

Age-related decreases in melatonin secretion--clinical consequences [editorial; comment] Wurtman RJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2135–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2137–44.

Morning urinary assessment of nocturnal melatonin secretion in older women. Cook MR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Jan; 28(1):41–7

Progesterone inhibits, on a circadian basis, the release of melatonin by rat pineal perifusion. San Martin M, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Apr;65(4):206–9

SURGERY

Cavernous malformation of the pineal region: short report and review of the literature. Vishteh AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):147–51 (8 ref.)

Pinealectomy and scoliosis [letter] Illés T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1197–8

The effect of pinealectomy on immune parameters in different age groups in rats: results of the weekly alteration of the zinc level and the effect of melatonin administration on wound healing. Beşkonakli E, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jul;7(4):320–4

The pineal gland and cancer. I. Pinealectomy corrects congenital hormonal dysfunctions and prolongs life of cancer-prone C3H/He mice. Bulian D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):131–5

Primary meningeal melanocytoma of the pineal region. Case report. Czirják S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):461–5 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of neuroendoscopic procedures in minimally invasive preferential management of pineal region tumors: a prospective study. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):245–53

[Late effects of experimental ablation of the pineal gland on ultrastructural morphometric changes in thymic epithelial cells] Suško I, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Circadian and seasonal changes of synaptic bodies in different parts of the rabbit pineal gland. Martínez-Soriano F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1079–91

Scanning electron microscopy subsequent to a combined treatment of NaOCl and EDTA in some non-collagenous calcified matrixes. Kodaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 2000;49(1):195–202

Synaptic-like microvesicles, synaptic vesicle counterparts in endocrine cells, are involved in a novel regulatory mechanism for the synthesis and secretion of hormones. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 1:117–25 (55 ref.)

Ionotropic glutamate receptors trigger microvesicle-mediated exocytosis of L-glutamate in rat pinealocytes. Yatsushiro S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul; 75(1):288–97

The ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in the pineal organ of the blind cave salamander, Proteus anguinus (Amphibia, Urodela). Kos M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R175–7

Seasonal variations in serotonin immunoreactivity and ultrastructure in the pineal organ of the Japanese grass lizard, with special reference to environmental temperature. Ohshima K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Aug;31(4):441–50

PINEAL GLAND see **PINEAL BODY**

PINEAL NEOPLASMS see **PINEALOMA**

PINEALOCYTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINEALOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Taşdemiroğlu E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):893–4

[The role of stereotactic biopsy in diagnosis of pineal region tumors] Furtak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):145–54; discussion 155–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mixed germ cell tumour of the pineal region: a case report. Tandon N, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):321–3

GENETICS

Demonstration of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) mRNA expression in pineal parenchymal tumors: histochemical in situ hybridization. Tsumanuma I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):203–9

PATHOLOGY

Pure yolk sac tumors in genital and extragenital sites: study on three pedriatic cases, with cytological findings on two. Sironi M, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Jul;3(3):55–62

Pineal parenchymal tumors: a correlation of histological features with prognosis in 66 cases. Jouvet A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):49–60 (36 ref.)

Pathobiology of the pineal gland with emphasis on parenchymal tumors. Scheithauer BW. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(1):1–9 (59 ref.)

Clinicopathological study of pineal parenchymal tumors: correlation between histopathological features, proliferative potential, and prognosis. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Brain Tumor Pathol** 1999;16(2):61–8

Parenchymal pineal tumors: a clinicopathological study of 76 cases. Fauchon F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):959–68

Pineal malignant rhabdoid tumor with chondroid formation in an adult. Sugita Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec; 49(12):1114–8

[Pineal cyst in MRI: clinical symptoms and analysis] Kluczewska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological evaluation of pineal pathology and its regions] Kluczewska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):1129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is screening for primitive neuroectodermal tumors in patients with unilateral retinoblastoma necessary? Ibarra MS, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):54–6

[Radiological evaluation of pineal pathology and its regions] Kluczewska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):1129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mixed germ cell tumour of the pineal region: a case report. Tandon N, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):321–3

SECONDARY

Simultaneous development of a pineal tumor and an intradural spinal mass during remission of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kudoh T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):105–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pineal region tumours through the occipital transtentorial approach: evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-operative micro-endoscopy combined with neuronavigation. Shirane R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):801–8; discussion 808–9

Efficacy of neuroendoscopic procedures in minimally invasive preferential management of pineal region tumors: a prospective study. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):245–53

[Compartment syndrome and rhabdomyolysis in pediatric neurosurgery (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Parenchymal pineal tumors: a clinicopathological study of 76 cases. Fauchon F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):959–68

PINEOBLASTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINEOCYTOMA see **PINEALOMA**

PINK DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

PINNIPEDIA

METABOLISM

Putting marine mammals back in the mainstream [letter; comment] Sims DW. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):14. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):597.

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of anti-Brucella antibodies in pinnipeds from the Antarctic territory. Retamal P, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):166–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Are pinnipeds functionally different from fissiped carnivores? The importance of phylogenetic comparative analyses. Bininda-Emonds OR, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):1011–23

Why pinnipeds don't echolocate. Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2256–64 (72 ref.)

PINOCYTOSIS

Neutrophil NADPH oxidase does not assemble on macropinocytic vacuole membranes. Lang ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;72(1):1–6

Macropinocytosis as a mechanism of entry into primary human urethral epithelial cells by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Zenni MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1696–9

Low temperature blocks fluid-phase pinocytosis and receptor-mediated endocytosis in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. de Figueiredo RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):413–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenesis of foam cell formation: modified LDL stimulates uptake of co-incubated LDL via macropinocytosis. Jones NL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):773–81

Membrane ruffling, macropinocytosis and antigen presentation in the absence of gelsolin in murine dendritic cells. West MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3450–5

Macrophages present pinocytosed exogenous antigen via MHC class I whereas antigen ingested by receptor-mediated endocytosis is presented via MHC class II. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1984–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Rac is required for constitutive macropinocytosis by dendritic cells but does not control its downregulation. West MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):839–48

The Dictyostelium RasS protein is required for macropinocytosis, phagocytosis and the control of cell movement. Chubb JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):709–19

The role of aquaporins in dendritic cell macropinocytosis. de Baey A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):743–8

Inactivation of lmpA, encoding a LIMPII-related endosomal protein, suppresses the internalization and endosomal trafficking defects in profilin-null mutants. Temesvari L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):2019–31

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIONS see **MESONS**

PIP2 see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

Argatroban as an anticoagulant for both hematologic and chemical tests. Kumura T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(4):136–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surface modification of polyethylene balloon catheters for local drug delivery. Richey T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1057–65

Failure of the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist Selfotel (CGS 19755) in the treatment of severe head injury: results of two phase III clinical trials. The Selfotel Investigators. Morris GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov; 91(5):737–43

First observations of the safety and tolerability of a competitive antagonist to the glutamate NMDA receptor (CGS 19755) in patients with severe head injury. Stewart L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Sep;16(9):843–50

Argatroban increases nitric oxide levels in patients with peripheral arterial obstructive disease: placebo-controlled study. Ueki Y, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug; 8(2):131–7

Clinical experience of Argatroban for anticoagulation in cardiovascular surgery. Ohteki H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):39–46

Selfotel in acute ischemic stroke : possible neurotoxic effects of an NMDA antagonist. Davis SM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):347–54

ANALYSIS

Simple method for the simultaneous analysis of pipecolic acid and lysine by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to rumen liquor and plasma of ruminants. Hussain-Yusuf H, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Nov 26;735(1):63-72

BLOOD

Pipecolic acid elevation in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of two patients with pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy. Plecko B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):121-5
Clinical laboratory monitoring of a synthetic antithrombin agent, argatroban, using high performance liquid chromatography and functional methods. Ahmad S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):198-205

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pipecolic acid elevation in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of two patients with pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy. Plecko B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):121-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of four stereoisomers of 1,4-thiazane-3-carboxylic acid 1-oxide via the asymmetric transformation (combined isomerization-preferential crystallization) of 1,4-thiazane-3-carboxylic acid. Shiraiwa T, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Feb;64(2):341-7
Asymmetric synthesis of a C-3 substituted pipecolic acid. Souers AJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1222-4

CHEMISTRY

Design and synthesis of thrombin inhibitors: analogues of MD-805 with reduced stereogenicity and improved potency. Brundish D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4; 42(22):4584-603
Structural features of the Pip/AzPip couple in the crystalline state: influence of the relative AzPip location in an azadipeptide sequence upon the induced chirality and conformational characteristics. Didierjean C, et al.
J Pept Res 2000 Apr;55(4):308-17

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of argatroban and DUP 714 as anticoagulants for blood gas, electrolyte and ionized calcium analyses. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):19-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclopentenosine, major trifunctional crosslinking amino acid isolated from acid hydrolysate of elastin. Akagawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):112-20

METABOLISM

Atypical refsum disease with pipecolic acidemia and abnormal catalase distribution. Baumgartner MR, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 Jan;47(1):109-13
Osmoprotection by pipecolic acid in Sinorhizobium meliloti: specific effects of D and L isomers. Gouffi K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Jun;66(6):2358-64
L-Pipecolic acid oxidase, a human enzyme essential for the degradation of L-pipecolic acid, is most similar to the monomeric sarcosine oxidases. Dodt G, et al.
Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:487-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous monitoring of argatroban and its major metabolite using an HPLC method: potential clinical applications. Ahmad S, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):252-8
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of argatroban: effects of age, gender, and hepatic or renal dysfunction. Swan SK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):318-29

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticoagulation during use of a left ventricular assist device. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):354-7
Selective inhibition of trypsin by (2R,4R)-4-phenyl-1-[Nalpha-(7-methoxy-2-naphthalenesulfonyl)-L-arginyl]-2-piperidinecarboxylic acid. Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18995-9
Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists and spinal-cord ischemia. Follis F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):117-21; discussion 123-4
Administration of either non-NMDA receptor agonists or NMDA receptor antagonists into the substantia nigra or the globus pallidus reduces the psychostimulant effect of high helium pressure on locomotor activity in rats. Kriem B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3777-83
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of argatroban: effects of age, gender, and hepatic or renal dysfunction. Swan SK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):318-29
Effects of argatroban on thrombin-induced events in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):257-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argatroban inhibits intraocular fibrin formation after vitrectomy in rabbits. Maeno T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1401-5
Clinical application of argatroban as an alternative anticoagulant for extracorporeal circulation. Kawada T, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;14(2):445-57, x (42 ref.)
Intracranial hypertension and cerebral perfusion pressure: influence on neurological deterioration and outcome in severe head injury. The Executive Committee of the International Selfotel Trial [see comments] Juul N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):1-6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jan;92(1):191-2. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jul;93(1):158-9.
Thrombin inhibitor ameliorates secondary damage in rat brain injury: suppression of inflammatory cells and vimentin-positive astrocytes. Kubo Y, et al.
J Neurotrauma 2000 Feb;17(2):163-72
A specific thrombin inhibitor (argatroban) ameliorated cerebral blood flow in the patients with acute cerebral infarction. Maruki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A138-40
The regional cerebral blood flow amelioration of argatroban in the acute stage of cerebral thrombosis. Yamashita T, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A141-4
Argatroban, a thrombin inhibitor, decreased mortality after 10 min of forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Mima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):93-6
Lack of tPA significantly affects antithrombotic therapy by a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, but not by a thrombin inhibitor in mice. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):605-9
Antithrombotic treatment (argatroban vs. heparin) in coronary angioplasty in angina pectoris: effects on inflammatory, hemostatic, and endothelium-derived parameters. Suzuki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15; 98(4):269-79

URINE

Hyperpipecolic acidemia: clinical, biochemical, and radiologic observations. Al-Essa MA, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1999 Nov;21(5):826-9

PIPECURIUM see PIPECURONIUM

PIPECURONIUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Do pipecuronium and rocuronium affect human bronchial smooth muscle? Zappi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1616-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pipecuronium and pancuronium on intracranial pressure and cardiovascular parameters in patients with supratentorial tumours. Shaheen B, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):37-42

PIPEMIDIC ACID

ANALYSIS

A new method of quantification of pipemidic-acid by capillary zone electrophoresis with end-column amperometric detection. Jin W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):925-9
Fluorimetric determination of pipemidinic acid using the europium chelate. Egorova A, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1999 Nov;21(3):585-90

TOXICITY

Antimutagenesis of beta-carotene to mutations induced by quinolone on Salmonella typhimurium. Arriaga-Alba M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):156-61

PIPER METHYSTICUM see KAVA

PIPERACILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukocytopenia, thrombocytopenia and fever related to piperacillin/tazobactam treatment--a retrospective analysis in 38 children with cystic fibrosis. Reichardt P, et al.
Infection 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):355-6
Hypercoagulopathy with piperacillin administration in osteomyelitis. Miyazaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May; 39(5):424-7

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of affinities of penicillins for a class C beta-lactamase by molecular dynamics simulations. Tsuchida K, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1999 Aug;16(2):145-53
Compatibility and stability of linezolid injection admixed with aztreonam or piperacillin sodium. Zhang Y, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):520-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Surgery and intensive care procedures affect the target site distribution of piperacillin. Brunner M, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1754-9
Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al.
Perit Dial Int 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):227-31
[Biliary diffusion of tazocillin in man] Brogard JM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1999 Oct;47(8):836-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

High-level expression of chromosomally encoded SHV-1 beta-lactamase and an outer membrane protein change confer resistance to ceftazidime and piperacillin-tazobactam in a clinical isolate of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Feb;44(2):362-7
[In vitro interaction of piperacillin and imipenem/cilastatin combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Apr; 53(4):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monotherapy with a broad-spectrum beta-lactam is as effective as its combination with an aminoglycoside in treatment of severe generalized peritonitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. The Severe Generalized Peritonitis Study Group. Dupont H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Aug;44(8):2028-33
Piperacillin/tazobactam compared with cefuroxime/metronidazole in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Ohlin B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep; 165(9):875-84
[Piperacillin: use at a general hospital] Nieto EA, et al.
Rev Esp Quimioter 1999 Dec;12(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIPERAMIC ACID see PIPEMIDIC ACID

PIPERAZINES

Direct sale of sildenafil (Viagra) to consumers over the Internet [see comments] Armstrong K, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1389-92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):740, 742. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):742.
[Sildenafil (Viagra)] Ito M, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1052-6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

No clinically important effects on intraocular pressure after short-term administration of sildenafil citrate (Viagra). Yajima T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):675-6
Concentration-targeted phase I trials of atevirdine mesylate in patients with HIV infection: dosage requirements and pharmacokinetic studies. The ACTG 187 and 199 study teams. Morse GD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jan;45(1):47-58
(Un)deserving male impotence [letter] Hackett G.
Br J Gen Pract 2000 May;50(454):405
Effect of sustained administration of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan on rat 5-HT neurotransmission. Haddjeri N, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;9(5):427-40
Initial results utilizing combination therapy for patients with a suboptimal response to either alprostadil or sildenafil monotherapy. Mydlo JH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):30-4
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): an oral treatment for erectile function with activity for up to four hours' duration. Eardley I, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:32-4
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: analysis of two flexible dose-escalation studies. Sildenafil Study Group. Feldman R, et al.
Int J Clin Pract Suppl 1999 Jun;102:10-2
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA), an oral treatment for erectile function: 1-year, open-label, extension studies. Multicentre Study Group. Gingell C, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:30-1
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): a novel oral treatment for erectile dysfunction caused by traumatic spinal cord injury. Giuliano F, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:24-6
Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): analysis of preferred doses in a European, six-month, double-blind, placebo-controlled, flexible dose-escalation study in patients with erectile dysfunction. Multicentre Study Group. Hartmann U, et al.
Int J Clin Pract Suppl 1999 Jun;102:27-9
Partners' perceptions of the efficacy of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hultling C. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:16-8
Oral sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: assessment of erections hard enough for sexual intercourse. Padma-Nathan H. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:13-5
Efficacy of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) is not affected by aetiology of erectile dysfunction. Shabsigh R.
Int J Clin Pract Suppl 1999 Jun;102:19-20
Intracoronary-administered urapidil does not influence myocardial contractility, metabolic activity, or coronary sinus blood flow in humans. van der Stroom JG, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Dec;13(6):684-9
The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in

vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):95-110

Treatment of intracorporeal injection nonresponse with sildenafil alone or in combination with triple agent intracorporeal injection therapy. McMahon CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):1992-7; discussion 1997-8

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) for the treatment of erectile dysfunction in men with Parkinson's disease. Zesiewicz TA, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):305-8

Quality of life in patients with spinal cord injury receiving Viagra (sildenafil citrate) for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Hultling C, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jun; 38(6):363-70

Intracavernous alprostadil alfadex (EDEX/VIRIDAL) is effective and safe in patients with erectile dysfunction after failing sildenafil (Viagra). Shabsigh R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):477-80

[Urapidil effects on oxidative stress in hypertensive crises] Golikov PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sildenafil citrate (viagra) treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinichenko SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(10):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prescription of Viagra: the Medical Products Agency does recommend (letter)] Byström J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 23;97(8):870 **(Swe)**

[Viagra is first choice preparation in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Access to a variety of methods makes individual treatment possible] Hedelin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2616-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aroused to atrial fibrillation? [letter] Hahn IH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):642

Acute myocardial infarction associated wiht Sildenafil (Viagra) ingestion [letter] Muñiz AE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):353-5

Acute, symptomatic atrial fibrillation after sildenafil citrate therapy in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Awan GM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):69-71

Sildenafil (Viagra) associated anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Egan R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 118(2):291-2

Acute priapism associated with the use of sildenafil in a patient with sickle cell trait [letter] Kassim AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1878-9

Branch retinal artery occlusion; another complication of sildenafil [letter] Tripathi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):934-5

Zopiclone use during pregnancy. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):63-4

Viagra, sexual intercourse and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Dakik HA, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(3):220

Acute myocardial infarction following sildenafil citrate (Viagra) intake in a nitrate-free patient. Porter A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):762-3

Sildenafil (Viagra): cardiac risks. Morrison H. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):86-7, 90-1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lichenoid drug reaction due to sildenafil. Goldman BD. **Cutis** 2000 May;65(5):282-3

A comparative assessment of the risks and benefits of zopiclone: a review of 15 years' clinical experience. Hajak G. **Drug Saf** 1999 Dec;21(6):457-69 (92 ref.)

A 36-week, open label, non-comparative study to assess the long-term safety of sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in patients with erectile dysfunction. Goldstein I. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:8-9

Viagra and its use in cardiovascular disease [published erratum appears in J Hum Hypertens 2000 Apr;14(4):283] Tomlinson J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Sep;13(9):593-4 (11 ref.)

Sildenafil. Rosenberg KP. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec; 25(4):271-9

Sildenafil and nonnitrate antihypertensive medications [letter] Cohen JS. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):201-2

Some men who take Viagra die--why? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 2;283(5):590, 593

Atrial fibrillation and continuous hypotension induced by sildenafil in an intermittent WPW syndrome patient. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):827-30

Timing of sildenafil therapy in dialysis patients-lessons following an episode of hypotension [letter] Mohamed EA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):926-7

The serotonergic agent m-chlorophenylpiperazine induces migraine attacks: A controlled study. Leone M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):136-9

Prehospital consideration of sildenafil-nitrate interactions. Reed DB, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Oct-Dec; 3(4):306-9

Unusual case report: Nonpharmacologic effects of sildenafil. Mintz D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):674-5

Sildenafil (Viagra) and ophthalmology. Marmor MF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):153-62 (40 ref.)

Ocular safety of Viagra, (sildenafil citrate). Laties AM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:115-25; discussion 125-8

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue [letter] Corbin JD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):545

Side-effect profile of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) in clinical practice. Moreira SG Jr, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1; 56(3):474-6

Sildenafil citrate-associated priapism. Sur RL, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):950

[Sildenafil, the heart patient and the cardiologist] Danchin N. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart and sexual activity] Douard H. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of drug withdrawal delirium after dependence on zolpidem and zoplicone] Harter C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):309 **(Ger)**

[Viagra--the first oral treatment for impotence that is not lacking in fatal effects] [see comments] Assouline-Dayan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1-2):1-2, 88 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Harefuah 1998 Jul;135(1-2):20-2. **(Heb)**

[Safety of the new quinolones (letter)] Escribano Pardo D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):448-50 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of D- and L-lactate derivatized with 4-(N, N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-piperazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (DBD-PZ) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fukushima T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):418-24

Identification of proline-based diketopiperazines in roasted coffee. Ginz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3528-32

Identification of ammonium ion and 2,6-bis(omega-aminobutyl)- 3, 5-diiminopiperazine as endogenous factors that account for the "burst" of sphingosine upon changing the medium of J774 cells in culture. Warden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33875-80

Determination of the impurity profile of ethyl-2-(4-[(5R)-3[4-(methoxycarboxamidoiminomethyl)-phenyl]-2- oxo-5-oxazolidinylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl) acetate, citrate, a highly active platelet aggregation inhibitor, by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Thomasberger A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27; 854(1-2):13-22

Determination of L-756 423, a novel HIV protease inhibitor, in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Rose MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24; 732(2):425-35

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of new triazole antifungal agent SYN-2869 and its derivatives in plasma. Khan JK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep; 20(5):791-7

A method for the rapid detection of the zopiclone degradation product 2-amino-5-chloropyridine. Galloway JH, et al. **Sci Justice** 1999 Oct-Dec;39(4):253-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isoteoline, a putative serotonin antagonist, inhibits meta -chlorophenylpiperazine, but not 1-(2, -dimethoxy-4-iodphenyl)-2-aminopropane and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetraline-induced increase of serum prolactin levels. Zhelyazkova-Savova MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):93-9

BLOOD

Sensitive triple-quadrupole mass spectrometric assay for the determination of BMS-181885, a 5-HT1 agonist, in human plasma following solid phase extraction. Chang SY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):425-30

Simultaneous quantitation of d7-nefazodone, nefazodone, d7-hydroxynefazodone, hydroxynefazodone, m-chlorophenylpiperazine and triazole-dione in human plasma by liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometry. Yao M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):106-12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new derivatives of 1-alkyl-2-aryl-1H-2,3-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidin-5-one active in CNS. Part 2. Synthesis and results of preliminary pharmacological screening of 7-(substituted)amino-1-alkyl-2-aryl-1H-2,3-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrimid in-5- ones. Matosiuk D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 May-Jun;56(3):215-9

Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation and antihypertensive activity of 1-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-2-carboxylic acid 3-oxides, 1,3-dihydroxyimidazolidine-2-carboxylic acids, and 1,4-dihydroxy-2,3-piperazinediones. Tikhonov YaA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Sep;332(9):305-8

Synthesis and analgesic effects of 5-[4-(arylpiperazin-1-yl)alkylamino]-4-benzyl-3-methyl-1,2-oxa zin-6-one s. Bebot M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):353-61

A new class of highly cytotoxic diketopiperazines. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1019-20

(1,4-Benzothiazinyloxy)alkylpiperazine derivatives as potential antihypertensive agents. Cecchetti V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):465-8

Synthesis of piperazine derivatives and evaluation of their antihistamine and antibradykinin effects. Choo HY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2727-30

The design of potent and selective inhibitors of thrombin utilizing a piperazinedione template: part 2. Cody WL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2503-8

Solution-phase combinatorial synthesis and evaluation of piperazine-2,5-dione derivatives. Loughlin WA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):91-4

Roles of two basic nitrogen atoms in 1-substituted 4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine derivatives in production of opioid agonist and antagonist activities. Natsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1790-3

New quinoxalinecarbonitrile 1,4-di-N-oxide derivatives as hypoxic-cytotoxic agents. Ortega MA, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):21-30

Synthesis and alpha(1)-antagonist activity of derivatives of 4-chloro-5-[4-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3(2H)-pyrid azinone. Strappaghetti G, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):773-9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel arylalkyl 4-benzyl piperazine derivatives as sigma site selective ligands. Younes S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):107-21

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some N-(4-substituted-piperazin-1-ylalkyl)-3,4-pyrroledicarboximides. Malinka W, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jun 30;54(6):390-401

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological investigations of 1-(1,2-dihydro-2-acenaphthylenyl)piperazine derivatives as potential atypical antipsychotic agents in mice. Srinivas P, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):567-72

Solid phase organic synthesis of piperazinone containing enkephalin mimetics: a readily derivatized, traceless scaffold. Shreder K, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct; 1(5):383-7

Synthesis and SAR of adatanserin: novel adamantyl aryl- and heteroarylpiperazines with dual serotonin 5-HT(1A) and 5-HT(2) activity as potential anxiolytic and antidepressant agents. Abou-Gharbia MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5077-94

Discovery of (2S)-1-(4-amino-2,3,5-trimethylphenoxy)-3-[4-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-propanol dimethanesulfonate (SUN N8075): a dual Na(+) and Ca(2+) channel blocker with antioxidant activity. Annoura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3372-6

Design and synthesis of piperazine-based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Cheng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):369-80

Novel 3-aminomethyl- and 4-aminopiperidine analogues of 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-(3-phenylpropyl) piperazines: synthesis and evaluation as dopamine transporter ligands. Choi SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):205-13

Identification of MK-944a: a second clinical candidate from the hydroxylaminepentanamide isostere series of HIV protease inhibitors. Dorsey BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3386-99

Probes for narcotic receptor-mediated phenomena. 27. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of selective delta-opioid receptor agonists from 4-[(alphaR)-alpha-(2S,5R)-4-substituted-2,5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl-3-methoxybenzyl]-N,N-diethylbenzamides and their enantiomers. Furness MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3193-6

Structure-activity relationships at the monoamine transporters and sigma receptors for a novel series of 9-[3-(cis-3, 5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]carbazole (rimcazole) analogues. Husbands SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4446-55

Design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of phthalimide-phenylpiperazines: a novel series of potent and selective alpha(1)(a)-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Kuo GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2183-95

Design and synthesis of novel alpha(1)(a) adrenoceptor-selective antagonists. 3. Approaches to eliminate opioid agonist metabolites by using substituted phenylpiperazine side chains. Lagu B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4794-803

Oxygenated analogues of 1-[2-(Diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]- and 1-[2-[Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]-4-(3-phenylpropyl)piperazines (GBR 12935 and GBR 12909) as potential extended-action cocaine-abuse therapeutic agents. Lewis DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2; 42(24):5029-42

New selective and potent 5-HT(1B/1D) antagonists: chemistry and pharmacological evaluation of N-piperazinylphenyl biphenylcarboxamides and biphenylsulfonamides. Liao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):517-25

Design, synthesis, and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of 1, 4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-9-ones as a new class of highly potent nootropic agents. Manetti D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):1969-74

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo functional studies of ortho-substituted phenylpiperazine and N-substituted 4-N-(o-methoxyphenyl)aminopiperidine analogues of WAY100635. Mensonides-Harsema MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):432-9

3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolinone as a novel antidepressant drug: synthesis and pharmacology of 1-[3-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]propyl]-3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-2(1H)-quinolinone and its derivatives.

Oshiro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):177–89

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of novel morpholinyl– and methylpiperazinylacyloxyalkyl prodrugs of 2–(6–methoxy–2–naphthyl)propionic acid (Naproxen) for topical drug delivery. Rautio J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1489–94

Synthesis and evaluation of tryprostatin B and demethoxyfumitremorgin C analogues. Wang H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1577–85

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 26. Synthesis and biological evaluation of diarylmethylpiperazines and diarylmethylpiperidines as novel, nonpeptidic delta opioid receptor ligands. Zhang X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5455–63

Synthesis and diversity analysis of lead discovery piperazine–2–carboxamide libraries. Herpin TF, et al. **Mol Divers** 1998;4(4):221–32

An improved one–pot procedure for the preparation of [11C–carbonyl]–WAY100635. Hwang DR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):815–9

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of [11C]SA6298 as a PET sigma1 receptor ligand. Kawamura K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):915–22

[11C]–methyl 4–[(3,4–dichlorophenyl)acetyl]–3–[(1–pyrrolidinyl)–methyl]–1– piperazinecarboxylate ([11C]GR89696): synthesis and in vivo binding to kappa opiate receptors. Ravert HT, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):737–41

Labeling of zopiclone with iodine–131. Yurt F, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):827–31

[Synthesis and antidepressive activity study of aryl and heteroaryl carboxamides of benzylpiperazine] Younes–El–Hage S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul; 58(4):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Methyl 1–(4–chlorobenzyl)–2–(4–methylpiperazin–1–yl)–1H–benzimidazole–5– carboxylate hemihydrate. Ozcan S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):459–60

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 38. Novel 1,4–benzoxazin–3(4H)–one, 1,2–benzoxazolin–3–one and 1,3–benzoxazolin–2,4–dione arylpiperazine derivatives with different 5–HT1A and antagonistic 5–HT2A activities. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):373–9

Synthesis of new 1,2,3–benzotriazin–4–one–arylpiperazine derivatives as 5–HT1A serotonin receptor ligands. Caliendo G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):533–8

The design of potent and selective inhibitors of thrombin utilizing a piperazinedione template: part 1. Cody WL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2497–502

Novel arylpiperazines as selective alpha1–adrenergic receptor antagonists. Li X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1093–6

Characterization of zopiclone crystal forms found among generic raw materials. Terblanche RJ, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):531–7

Dimerumic acid as an antioxidant of the mold, Monascus anka. Aniya Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):999–1004

Phenazostatin C, a new diphenazine with neuronal cell protecting activity from Streptomyces sp. Kim WG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):758–61

Haematocin, a new antifungal diketopiperazine produced by Nectria haematococca Berk. et Br. (880701a–1) causing nectria blight disease on ornamental plants. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):45–9

Solid phase organic synthesis of piperazinone containing enkephalin mimetics: a readily derivatized, traceless scaffold. Shreder K, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 1(5):383–7

Exploring the structure–activity relationships of 1–(4–tert–butyl–3'–hydroxy)benzhydryl–4–benzylpiperazine(SL–3111), a high–affinity and selective delta–opioid receptor nonpeptide agonist ligand. Alfaro–Lopez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30; 42(26):5359–68

Oxygenated analogues of 1–[2–(Diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]– and 1–[2–[Bis(4–fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]–4–(3–phenylpropyl)piperazines (GBR 12935 and GBR 12909) as potential extended–action cocaine–abuse therapeutic agents. Lewis DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2; 42(24):5029–42

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo functional studies of ortho–substituted phenylpiperazine and N–substituted 4–N–(o–methoxyphenyl)aminopiperidine analogues of WAY100635. Mensonides–Harsema MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):432–9

On the bioactive conformation of NAN–190 (1) and MP3022 (2), 5–HT(1A) receptor antagonists. Paluchowska MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4952–60

A structure–affinity relationship study on derivatives of N–[2–[4–(4–Chlorophenyl)piperazin–1–yl]ethyl]–3–methoxybenzamide, a high–affinity and selective D(4) receptor ligand. Perrone R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):270–7

Mass spectra of new substituted 2–amino–4H–pyrans: a retro–Diels–Alder reaction pattern. de Lucas A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1783–6

Interaction of cyanine dyes with nucleic acids. XVII. Towards an aggregation of cyanine dyes in solutions as a factor facilitating nucleic acid detection. Ogul'chansky TYu, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar;56(4):805–14

[Diketopiperazine alkaloids from the fungus Penicillium piscarium Westling] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Sildenafil/nitrate interaction [comment] O'Rourke M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):E90. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 5–12;99(1):168–77.

The Israel Heart Society Expert Consensus Document: the cardiac patient and sexual activity in the era of sildenafil (Viagra). Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan; 2(1):63–5 (28 ref.)

[Recommendations for the use of Sildenafil in patients with cardiac diseases (letter)] Akel C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;127(11):1403–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain serotonin1A receptor binding measured by positron emission tomography with [11C]WAY–100635: effects of depression and antidepressant treatment. Sargent PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):174–80

Serotonergic blunting to meta–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) highly correlates with sustained childhood abuse in impulsive and autoaggressive female borderline patients. Rinne T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):548–56

Prediction of lithium response using. m–chlorophenylpiperazine challenge test: A preliminary finding. Terao T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):39–42

In vivo evaluation of [(11)C]SA4503 as a PET ligand for mapping CNS sigma(1) receptors. Kawamura K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):255–61

Altered neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to m–chlorophenylpiperazine in 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) users. McCann UD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):56–65

ECONOMICS

Tough choices: the cost–effectiveness of sildenafil [editorial; comment] McGarvey MR. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):994–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):933–7.

The cost–effectiveness of sildenafil [see comments] Smith KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):933–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):994–5.

Cost effectiveness of sildenafil calls for political discussion [letter] Stolk E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):510

The economics of Viagra. Keith A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):147–57 (44 ref.)

[The condition—not the drug—is decisive when it comes to subsidizing. Increased objectivity in the debate on subsidized "quality of life drugs" is required] Landtblom AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2612–4 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haematocin, a new antifungal diketopiperazine produced by Nectria haematococca Berk. et Br. (880701a–1) causing nectria blight disease on ornamental plants. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):45–9

METABOLISM

Modelling studies on the binding of substrate and inhibitor to the active site of human sorbitol dehydrogenase. Darmanin C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1101–4

Comparison of imidazole– and 2–methyl imidazole–containing farnesyl–protein transferase inhibitors: interaction with and metabolism by rat hepatic cytochrome P450s. Tang C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):680–6

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of novel arylalkyl 4–benzyl piperazine derivatives as sigma site selective ligands. Younes S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):107–21

Binding properties of [3H]MS–377, a novel sigma receptor ligand, to rat brain membranes. Karasawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):51–7

Microbial glucosylation of thaxtomin A, a partial detoxification. King RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):512–4

[11C]–methyl 4–[(3,4–dichlorophenyl)acetyl]–3–[(1–pyrrolidinyl)–methyl]–1– piperazinecarboxylate ([11C]GR89696): synthesis and in vivo binding to kappa opiate receptors. Ravert HT, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):737–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interaction of sildenafil and indinavir when co–administered to HIV–positive patients. Merry C, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):F101–7

Interspecies comparison of pharmacokinetics of the novel triazole antifungal agent SYN–2869 and its derivatives. Khan JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr; 44(4):910–5

Concentration–targeted phase I trials of atevirdine mesylate in patients with HIV infection: dosage requirements and pharmacokinetic studies. The ACTG 187 and 199 study teams. Morse GD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jan;45(1):47–58

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of novel triazole antifungal agents in tissue. Application to tissue distribution studies. Khan JK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Aug;14(5):321–6

The pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Aweeka F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:27S–33S

Re: 'Pharmacokinetic interactions between sildenafil and saquinavir/ritonavir' [comment] Back DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):85. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):99–107.

Comparative oral bioavailability of azimilide dihydrochloride in the fed and fasted states. Corey AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):279–82

The pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in subjects with normal and impaired hepatic function. Everson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:21S–26S

The effects of ketoconazole on ziprasidone pharmacokinetics—a placebo–controlled crossover study in healthy volunteers. Miceli JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:71S–76S

The effect of carbamazepine on the steady–state pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in healthy volunteers. Miceli JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:65S–70S

Single– and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone under non–fasting conditions in healthy male volunteers. Miceli JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:5S–13S

Pharmacokinetic interactions between sildenafil and saquinavir/ritonavir [see comments] Muirhead GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):99–107. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):85.

Identification of the major human liver cytochrome P450 isoform(s) responsible for the formation of the primary metabolites of ziprasidone and prediction of possible drug interactions. Prakash C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000; 49 Suppl 1:35S–42S

Introduction. Ziprasidone appears to offer important therapeutic and tolerability advantages over conventional, and some novel, antipsychotics. Tandon R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:1S–3S

Single– and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Wilner KD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:15S–20S

Ziprasidone and the activity of cytochrome P450 2D6 in healthy extensive metabolizers. Wilner KD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:43S–47S

The pharmacokinetics of ziprasidone in healthy volunteers treated with cimetidine or antacid. Wilner KD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:57S–60S

Pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of DW116, a new fluoroquinolone antibacterial agent, in humans as a phase I study. Jung BH, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan; 26(1):103–6

Route–dependent nonlinear pharmacokinetics of a novel HIV protease inhibitor: involvement of enzyme inactivation. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):460–6

In vitro biotransformation of sildenafil (Viagra): identification of human cytochromes and potential drug interactions. Warrington JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr; 28(4):392–7

Azimilide. Clemett D, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Feb;59(2):271–7; discussion 278–9

Piperazinylalkyl prodrugs of naproxen improve in vitro skin permeation. Rautio J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug; 11(2):157–63

Determination of grepafloxacin in plasma and urine by a simple and rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method. Kamberi M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12; 741(2):295–300

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following intravenous doses of azimilide dihydrochloride. Corey A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1263–71

Azimilide pharmacokinetics following intravenous and oral administration of a solution and capsule formulation. Corey AE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1272–6

Central nervous system pharmacokinetics of psychiatric drugs. Salazar DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; Suppl:10S–12S

Structure elucidation of three isomeric metabolites of SYN–2836, a novel antifungal agent, in dogs via liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry methodologies. Bu HZ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1185–94

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):81–93

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):95–110

In vitro delivery of a sparingly water soluble compound from PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):13–28

Tissue distribution, autoradiography, and metabolism of 4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-[N-2'-pyridinyl)-p-[(18)F]fluorobenzamido]ethyl]piperazine (p-[(18)F]MPPF), a new serotonin 5-HT(1A) antagonist for positron emission tomography: An In vivo study in rats. Plenevaux A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):803-11

A combined specific target site binding and pharmacokinetic model to explore the non-linear disposition of draflazine. Snoeck E, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun; 27(3):257-81

Increased bioavailability of sildenafil in Mexican men [letter] Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1825-6

N-(3-Iodophenyl)trozamicol (IPHT) and related inhibitors of vesicular acetylcholine transport: synthesis and preliminary biological characterization. Khare AB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Aug;26(6):609-17

In vivo characterization of p-[(18)F]MPPF, a fluoro analog of WAY-100635 for visualization of 5-HT(1a) receptors. Ginovart N, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):192-200

Interspecies comparison and role of human cytochrome P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase in hepatic metabolism of L-775,606, a potent 5-HT(1D) receptor agonist. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Jan; 30(1):47-59

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of dotarizine on cerebrovasculature subjected to constriction followed by dilatation in rabbits. Jarus-Dziedzic K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1209-12

Does nitric oxide participate in the mechanism of action of dotarizine? Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1998;23(3-4):93-9

Sympathoexcitatory responses to the acute blood pressure fall induced by central or peripheral antihypertensive drugs. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):29-34

In vitro effects of sildenafil and phentolamine, drugs used for erectile dysfunction, on human sperm motility. Andrade JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1093-5

Sildenafil is a pulmonary vasodilator in awake lambs with acute pulmonary hypertension. Weimann J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1702-12

Postantibiotic effects of grepafloxacin compared to those of five other agents against 12 gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):186-9

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 38. Novel 1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 1,2-benzoxazolin-3-one and 1,3-benzoxazolin-2,4-dione arylpiperazine derivatives with different 5-HT1A and antagonistic 5-HT2A activities. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Nov;332(11):373-9

Investigation into the mode of action of R-91650, an arylpiperazinyl fluoroquinolone, on feline immunodeficiency virus replication inhibitory activity. Kashiwase H, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(5):859-69

Use of sildenafil in patients with cardiovascular disease. Guimarães AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 73(6):515-26 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Effects of intravenous azimilide on cardiac performance, fibrillation threshold, and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Brooks RR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul; 50(7):597-605

Sleep-wake effects following the selective 5-HT(1A) receptor antagonist p-MPPI in the freely moving rat. Sørensen E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1-2):31-8

Effects of sildenafil on long-term retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):731-7

Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochrome P450 3A4 by L-754,394. Lightning LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4276-87

A role for norepinephrine in stress-induced cognitive deficits: alpha-1-adrenoceptor mediation in the prefrontal cortex. Birnbaum S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1266-74

5-HT(1A) receptor activation contributes to ziprasidone-induced dopamine release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Rollema H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1; 48(3):229-37

Serotonergic-1a activity and contingent negative variation. Hansenne M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Apr;52(3):259-65

Fusarinines and dimerum acid, mono- and dihydroxamate siderophores from Penicillium chrysogenum, improve iron utilization by strategy I and strategy II plants. Hördt W, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):37-46

New pyrrole derivatives as antimycobacterial agents analogs of BM212. Biava M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2983-8

A new class of highly cytotoxic diketopiperazines. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1019-20

Synthesis of piperazine derivatives and evaluation of their antihistamine and antibradykinin effects. Choo HY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2727-30

Novel arylpiperazines as selective alpha1-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Li X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1093-6

CGP57148B (STI-571) induces differentiation and apoptosis and sensitizes Bcr-Abl-positive human leukemia cells to apoptosis due to antileukemic drugs. Fang G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2246-53

Inhibition of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase activity by STI 571, a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):925-32

Selection and characterization of BCR-ABL positive cell lines with differential sensitivity to the tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571: diverse mechanisms of resistance. Mahon FX, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):1070-9

Differential expression of topoisomerase I and RAD52 protein in yeast reveals new facets of the mechanism of action of bisdioxopiperazine compounds. van Hille B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):800-7

The effects of ziprasidone on steady-state lithium levels and renal clearance of lithium. Apseloff G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:61S-64S

Comparison of the vasoconstrictor effects of the selective 5-HT1D-receptor agonist L-775,606 with the mixed 5-HT1B/1D-receptor agonist sumatriptan and 5-HT in human isolated coronary artery. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):126-31

Ziprasidone and the pharmacokinetics of a combined oral contraceptive. Muirhead GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:49S-56S

Ziprasidone and the activity of cytochrome P450 2D6 in healthy extensive metabolizers. Wilner KD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000;49 Suppl 1:43S-47S

S 15535, a benzodioxopiperazine acting as presynaptic agonist and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, prevents the impairment of spatial learning caused by intrahippocampal scopolamine. Carli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1207-14

Pharmacological profile of BIBN4096BS, the first selective small molecule CGRP antagonist. Doods H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):420-3

In vitro mechanism of action on insulin release of S-22068, a new putative antidiabetic compound. Le Brigand L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1021-6

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides on brain delta-opioid receptor density and on SNC80-induced locomotor stimulation and colonic transit inhibition in rats. Negri L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1554-60

Novel antimigraineur dotarizine releases Ca2+ from caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores of chromaffin cells. Novalbos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):621-6

Recovery of dopamine neuronal transporter but lack of change of its mRNA in substantia nigra after inactivation by a new irreversible inhibitor characterized in vitro and ex vivo in the rat. Régo JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):51-60

The in vivo pharmacological profile of CS-747, a novel antiplatelet agent with platelet ADP receptor antagonist properties. Sugidachi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1439-46

The 5-HT(1A) antagonist WAY 100635 can block the low-dose locomotor stimulant effects of cocaine. Carey R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):242-6

The effect of serotonin(1A) receptor agonism on antipsychotic drug-induced dopamine release in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Ichikawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):252-63

Sustained facilitatory action of FK960 on hippocampal neurotransmission. Matsuyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):317-20

NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-stimulated IkappaB-alpha degradation: differential effects of the caspase-3 inhibitor DEVD.CHO, ethanol and free radical scavenger OPC-14117. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):207-16

A 5-HT(1B) receptor agonist inhibits light-induced suppression of pineal melatonin production. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):424-8

Effect of a 5-HT(1A) receptor agonist, flesinoxan, on the extracellular noradrenaline level in the hippocampus and on the locomotor activity of rats. Suwabe A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):393-401

Ameliorative effects of tamolarizine on place learning impairment induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Tamura R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):81-92

Comparison of the novel drug Ensaculin with MK-801 on the reduction of hydroxyl radical production in rat striatum after local application of glutamate. Teismann P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):165-71

Isoflurane anesthesia enhances the inhibitory effects of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine transporter: PET studies in combination with microdialysis in the monkey brain. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1-2):85-96

Dose-response and duration effects of acute administrations of cocaine and GBR12909 on dopamine synthesis and transporter in the conscious monkey brain: PET studies combined with microdialysis. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):141-8

Tumor apoptosis induced by epoxide-containing piperazines, a new class of anti-cancer agents. Eilon GF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):183-91

Pretreatment with MK-801 or the lazaroid U-83836E does not enhance striatal graft survival. Mundt-Petersen U, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-8

Sildenafil (Viagra) prolongs cardiac repolarization by blocking the rapid component of the delayed rectifier potassium current. Geelen P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):275-7

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP 57148 (ST1 571) induces apoptosis in BCR-ABL-positive cells by down-regulating BCL-X. Oetzel C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1958-68

MST-16, a novel bis-dioxopiperazine anticancer agent, ameliorates doxorubicin-induced acute toxicity while maintaining antitumor efficacy. Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4295-300

Selective effects of lomerizine, a novel diphenylmethylpiperazine Ca2+ channel blocker, on cerebral blood flow in rats and dogs. Hara H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov;26(11):870-6

Comparative effects of zopiclone and loprazolam on psychomotor and physical performance in active individuals. Grobler LA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr; 10(2):123-8

Changes in daily sperm production rate in rats under the influence of a potent antispermatogenic agent, CDRI 84/35. Gupta G, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):401-4

Improving effects of topical administration of iganidipine, a new calcium channel blocker, on the impaired visual evoked potential after endothelin-1 injection into the vitreous body of rabbits. Oku H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):101-8

Syntheses and SH-enzyme inhibitory activities of new epoxysuccinic acid piperazine derivatives against mu-calpain and cathepsin B. Inoue J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug;16(2):165-9

Aripiprazole. OPC 14597. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 47-8

MCI 225. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 51-2

Blonanserin. AD 5423. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1):49-50

Synthesis and alpha(1)-antagonist activity of derivatives of 4-chloro-5-[4-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-3(2H)-pyrid azinone. Strappaghetti G, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):773-9

Synergistic actions of the 5-HT1A receptor antagonist WAY-100635 and citalopram on male rat ejaculatory behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):1-6

Antinociceptive activity of combination of morphine and NMDA receptor antagonists depends on the inter-injection interval. Belozertseva IV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19;396(2-3):77-83

Stress-induced hyperthermia in mice: effects of flesinoxan on heart rate and body temperature. Bouwknecht JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):59-66

Augmentation with a 5-HT(1A), but not a 5-HT(1B) receptor antagonist critically depends on the dose of citalopram. Cremers TI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):63-74

Sildenafil citrate on nitrergic transmission in anococcygeus muscles from the urogenital system of male and female mice. Frith D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21; 400(2-3):305-12

A novel dual regulator of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-10 protects mice from endotoxin-induced shock. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17; 391(3):317-20

Antiparkinson potential of delta-opioid receptor agonists. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 19; 396(2-3):101-7

Evaluation of anti-scratch properties of oxatomide and epinastine in mice. Inagaki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):73-9

Species selectivity of a small molecule antagonist for the CCR1 chemokine receptor. Liang M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):41-9

Sildenafil produces antinociception and increases morphine antinociception in the formalin test. Mixcoatl-Zecuatl T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):81-7

The 5HT(1A) receptor ligand, S15535, antagonises G-protein activation: a [35S]GTPgammaS and [3H]S15535 autoradiography study. Newman-Tancredi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):111-21

The analgesic effect profile of FR122047, a selective cyclooxygenase-1 inhibitor, in chemical nociceptive models. Ochi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1-2):49-54

Differential down-regulation of the human delta-opioid receptor by SNC80 and [D-Pen(2),D-Pen(5)]enkephalin. Okura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):R11-3

Effects of WAY 100635 on antipsychotic-induced catalepsy in 5-HT depleted animals: a role for tonic activation of 5-HT(1A) receptors. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):143-7

Effects of ensaculin on dopamine metabolite levels and K(+)-induced glutamate release. Teismann P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):247-50

Antagonist activity of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine and partial agonist activity of 8-OH-DPAT at the 5-HT(7) receptor. Wood M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 12; 396(1):1-8

Electrophysiology of sipatrigine: a lamotrigine derivative exhibiting neuroprotective effects. Calabresi P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;162(1):171-9

Effects of sildenafil on esophageal motility of patients with idiopathic achalasia. Bortolotti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):253-7

Effects of sildenafil (Viagra) administration on seminal parameters and post-ejaculatory refractory time in normal males. Aversa A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):131-4

Screening for anti-HIV drugs that can combine virucidal and virustatic activities synergistically. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):215–20

Sildenafil causes a dose- and time-dependent downregulation of phosphodiesterase type 6 expression in the rat retina. Gonzalez CM, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S9–14

Sildenafil citrate potentiates the hypotensive effects of nitric oxide donor drugs in male patients with stable angina. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):25–31

Phenazostatin C, a new diphenazine with neuronal cell protecting activity from Streptomyces sp. Kim WG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;52(8):758–61

Respiratory pathogens: assessing resistance patterns in Europe and the potential role of grepafloxacin as treatment of patients with infections caused by these organisms. Felmingham D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:1–8

Grepafloxacin against penicillin-resistant pneumococci in the rabbit meningitis model. Gerber CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):249–53

Influence of a new fluoroquinolone, AF3013 (the active metabolite of prulifloxacin), on macrophage functions against Klebsiella pneumoniae: an in vitro comparison with pefloxacin. Tullio V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):241–7

Comparative antimycobacterial activities of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and grepafloxacin. Vacher S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):647–52

A novel mechanism of cell killing by anti-topoisomerase II bisdioxopiperazines. Jensen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2137–46

Steady-state and rapid kinetic analysis of topoisomerase II trapped as the closed-clamp intermediate by ICRF-193. Morris SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2613–8

Effects of nicardipine and urapidil on length-dependent regulation of myocardial function in coronary artery surgery patients. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):677–83

The class III effect of azimilide is not associated with reverse use-dependence in open-chest dogs. Qi XQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):898–903

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists and spinal-cord ischemia. Follis F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 13(2):117–21; discussion 123–4

Antiinflammatory effects of oxatomide. Marone G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):207–14 (109 ref.)

Exploring the structure-activity relationships of 1-(4-tert-butyl-3'-hydroxy)benzhydryl-4-benzylpiperazine(SL-3111), a high-affinity and selective delta-opioid receptor nonpeptide agonist ligand. Alfaro-Lopez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30; 42(26):5359–68

Novel 3-aminomethyl- and 4-aminopiperidine analogues of 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-(3-phenylpropyl) piperazines: synthesis and evaluation as dopamine transporter ligands. Choi SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):205–13

Design, synthesis, and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of 1, 4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-9-ones as a new class of highly potent nootropic agents. Manetti D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):1969–74

3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolinone as a novel antidepressant drug: synthesis and pharmacology of 1-[3-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]propyl]-3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-2(1H)-quinolinone and its derivatives. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):177–89

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 10. From PAF antagonism to inhibition of HIV-1 replication. Serradji N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 43(11):2149–54

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 26. Synthesis and biological evaluation of diarylmethylpiperazines and diarylmethylpiperidines as novel, nonpeptidic delta opioid receptor ligands. Zhang X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5455–63

Relationship between mutations in parC and gyrA of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and resistance to ciprofloxacin and grepafloxacin. Stewart BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1103–6

Elevated levels of endogenous adenosine alter metabolism and enhance reduction in contractile function during low-flow ischemia: associated changes in expression of Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban. Sommerschild HT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1897–911

Biphasic effect of sigma receptor ligands on the extracellular concentration of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Gudelsky GA. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):849–56

Regional differences of cerebrovascular reactivity effected by calcium channel blocker - dotarizine. Kuridze N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):13–6

Nigrostriatal lesions alter oral dyskinesia and c-Fos expression induced by the serotonin agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)piperazine in adult rats. De Deurwaèrdere P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5170–8

Potential clinical use of butyric acid derivatives to induce antigen-specific T cell inactivation. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1146–53

Pharmacogenetic evidence for the involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin)-1B receptors in the mediation of morphine antinociceptive sensitivity. Hain HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):444–9

Use-dependent 'agonist' effect of azimilide on the HERG channel. Jiang M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1324–36

Induction of spontaneous tail-flicks in rats by blockade of transmission at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: roles of multiple monoaminergic receptors in relation to the actions of antipsychotic agents. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):672–83

An investigation of the uroselective properties of four novel alpha(1a)-adrenergic receptor subtype-selective antagonists. Pulito VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):224–9

Coadministration of 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) antagonist WAY-100635 prevents fluoxetine-induced desensitization of postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptors in hypothalamus. Serres F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):296–301

Modification of cardiac Na(+) current by RWJ 24517 and its enantiomers in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):845–55

Comparative effects of serotonergic agonists with varying efficacy at the 5-HT(1A) receptor on core body temperature: modification by the selective 5-HT(1A) receptor antagonist WAY 100635. Cryan JF, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):278–83

The effects of the novel anxiolytic drug lesopitron, a full and selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist, on pupil diameter and oral temperature in man: comparison with buspirone. Phillips MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):391–7

Effects of acute and chronic administration of MCI-225, a new selective noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor with 5-HT3 receptor blocking action, on extracellular noradrenaline levels in the hypothalamus of stressed rats. Wu YL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):31–8

Enhancement in extracellular serotonin levels by 5-hydroxytryptophan loading after administration of WAY 100635 and fluoxetine. Dreshfield-Ahmad LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14;66(21):2035–41

The effects of delta agonists on locomotor activity in habituated and non-habituated rats. Fraser GL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):913–22

Grepafloxacin inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 expression in human airway epithelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):PL 77–82

Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and zopiclone on nocturnal sleep and sleep latency in the morning: a cross-over study in healthy young volunteers. Nakajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):81–90

Sildenafil relaxes rabbit clitoral corpus cavernosum. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):23–9

Probing the interaction of the cytotoxic bisdioxopiperazine ICRF-193 with the closed enzyme clamp of human topoisomerase IIalpha. Patel S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):560–8

Hemodynamic effects of sildenafil in men with severe coronary artery disease. Herrmann HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1622–6

Hemodynamic effects of sildenafil [letter] Malozowski S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):967–8

Increased glomerular filtration rate in kidney-transplant recipients who take sildenafil [letter] Rostaing L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1679–80

Sildenafil and ocular perfusion [letter] Sponsel WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1680

Interaction of a series of draflazine analogues with equilibrative nucleoside transporters: species differences and transporter subtype selectivity. Hammond JR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):373–82

Modulation of cocaine-induced locomotor activity, rears and head bobs by application of WAY100635 into the dorsal and median raphe nuclei of the rat. Herges S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):129–34

The effect of urapidil and ramipril on hyperglycemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Ittner KP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):92–7

Vasostabilizing effect of Dotarizine (Ca(2+)-channel blocker) on cerebrovascular reactivity in rabbits. Kuridze N, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):229–32

PD 158771, a potential antipsychotic agent with D(2)/D(3) partial agonist and 5-HT(1A) agonist actions. I. Neurochemical effects. Akunne HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1197–210

Evidence for accelerated desensitisation of 5-HT(2C) receptors following combined treatment with fluoxetine and the 5-HT(1A) receptor antagonist, WAY 100,635, in the rat. Bristow LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1222–36

Roles of 5-HT(1A) receptors in the dorsal raphe and dorsal hippocampus in anxiety assessed by the behavioral effects of 8-OH-DPAT and S 15535 in a modified Geller-Seifter conflict model. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1037–43

PD 158771, a potential antipsychotic agent with D2/D3 partial agonist and 5-HT(1A) agonist actions. II. Preclinical behavioral effects. Corbin AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1211–21

The ability of WAY100,635 to potentiate the neurochemical and functional actions of fluoxetine is enhanced by co-administration of SB224,289, but not BRL15572. Gobert A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1608–16

The 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY 100 635, alleviates cognitive impairments induced by dizocilpine (MK-801) in monkeys. Harder JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14; 39(4):547–52

Inhibition of recombinant low-voltage-activated Ca(2+) channels by the neuroprotective agent BW619C89 (Sipatrigine). McNaughton NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1247–53

Effects of sigma(1) receptor agonist SA4503 and neuroactive steroids on performance in a radial arm maze task in rats. Zou LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10; 39(9):1617–27

Somatodendritic 5-HT(1A) autoreceptors mediate the anti-aggressive actions of 5-HT(1A) receptor agonists in rats: an ethopharmacological study with S-15535, alnespirone, and WAY-100635. de Boer SF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):20–33

Comparison of the novel antipsychotic ziprasidone with clozapine and olanzapine: inhibition of dorsal raphe cell firing and the role of 5-HT1A receptor activation. Sprouse JS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):622–31

SNC 80, a delta-opioid agonist, elicits phase advances in hamster circadian activity rhythms. Byku M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1449–52

5-HT(1A) autoreceptor antagonist-induced 5-HT release in the hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei: effects on circadian clock resetting. Antle MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):97–100

Acute effect of KA-672, a putative cognitive enhancer, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in mouse brain. Reisner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):187–90

CPP antagonizes hypoxia-induced changes in dopamine metabolism in the striatum of newborn rat. Kuo MF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):347–50

D-amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization: implication of a glutamatergic medial prefrontal cortex-ventral tegmental area innervation. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):705–21

The pharmacology of sildenafil, a novel and selective inhibitor of phosphodiesterase (PDE) type 5. Wallis RM. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:22P–26P (12 ref.)

Growth inhibition and modulation of kinase pathways of small cell lung cancer cell lines by the novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI 571. Wang WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3521–8

Antiproliferative properties of the lazaroids U-83836E and U-74389G on glioma cells in vitro. Durmaz R, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):223–8

The NMDA antagonist EAA 494 does not impair working memory in an operant DNMTP task in rats. Ballard TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):725–30

Lack of effect of the 5-HT(1A) receptor antagonist WAY-100635 on murine agonistic behaviour. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):549–54

Discriminative stimulus properties of mCPP and alprazolam are not mediated by anxiety. Gommans J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):385–7

The 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan shares discriminative stimulus properties with some 5-HT2 receptor-antagonists. Herremans AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):389–95

Discriminative stimulus properties of eltoprazine in the pigeon. Olivier B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):421–7

Effects of amperozide and tiospirone, atypical antipsychotic 5-HT2 drugs, on food-reinforced behavior in rats. Arolfo MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):93–8

Proarrhythmia of azimilide and other class III antiarrhythmic agents in the adrenergically stimulated rabbit. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):183–9

In vivo effects of the putative cognitive enhancer KA-672.HCl in comparison with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino) tetralin and haloperidol on dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in striatal and cortical brain regions. Teismann P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):337–48

Effect of zopiclone and temazepam on sleep EEG parameters, psychomotor and memory functions in healthy elderly volunteers. Hemmeter U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):384–96

Sex differences in the discriminative stimulus effects of m-chlorophenylpiperazine and ethanol withdrawal. Jung ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 149(2):170–5

Inhibition by aripiprazole of dopaminergic inputs to striatal neurons from substantia nigra. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Sep;146(2):139–43

The discriminative stimulus properties of LY233708, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, in the pigeon. Wolff MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 146(3):275–9

A novel drug to reduce tumor perfusion: antitumor effect alone and with hyperthermia. Griffin RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):202–7

Superoxide dismutase activity and the effects of NBQX and CPP on lipid peroxidation in experimental spinal cord

injury. Görgülü A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 199(5):285–93

Piperazine analog of vesamicol: in vitro and in vivo characterization for vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Bando K, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):27–37

Differential effects of coadministration of fluoxetine and WAY–100635 on serotonergic neurotransmission in vivo: sensitivity to sequence of injections. Taber MT, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):17–26

Effects of sildenafil on human penile blood vessels. Medina P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):539–43

Sildenafil effects on sexual and cardiovascular responses in women with spinal cord injury. Sipski ML, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):812–5

Effects of sildenafil on cAMP and cGMP levels in isolated human cavernous and cardiac tissue. Stief CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):146–50

Viagra makes flowers stand up straight [news] Siegel–Itzkovich J. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 171(5–6):380

[Synthesis and antidepressive activity study of aryl and heteroaryl carboxamides of benzylpiperazine] Younes–El–Hage S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul; 58(4):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiretroviral ant anti–inflammatory properties of a novel platelet activation factor antagonist, PMS–601] Martin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of topically applied iganidipine dihydrochloride, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on optic nerve head circulation in rabbits] Waki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;104(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological profiles of sildenafil (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: efficacy and drug interaction with nitrate] Omote M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114(4):213–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KB–2796, a novel calcium channel blocker, on spreading depression in rat hippocampal slices] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1998 May;111(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the dopamine neuronal reuptake inhibitor GBR 12909 on the dopaminergic neurotransmission parameters in the rat striatum in vivo] Budygin EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation in patients with intracranial tumor. Comparative study between urapidil and lidocaine] Hernández–Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Ziprasidone overdose [letter] Burton S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):835

[Polydrug intoxication with urapidil, bromazepam and chlorpromazine: case study (letter)] Sadeg N, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):402–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular risk and sildenafil. Kloner RA. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 20;86(2A):57F–61F (27 ref.)

Invasive diagnosis and therapy—are they still reasonable in the age of sildenafil? Weiske WH. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:95–7 (2 ref.)

A comparison of urapidil, clonidine, meperidine and placebo in preventing postanesthetic shivering. Piper SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):954–7

Sildenafil can increase the response to inhaled nitric oxide. Bigatello LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1827–9

Medical treatment of erectile dysfunction. Manecke RG, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):388–98 (69 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of lesopitron in outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Fresquet A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):147–53

Valuing the effects of sildenafil in erectile dysfunction. Strong assumptions are required to generate a QALY value [editorial; comment] Freemantle N. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1156–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165–8.

Cost utility analysis of sildenafil compared with papaverine–phentolamine injections [see comments] Stolk EA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1165–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1156–7.

Managing sexual dysfunction. Using sildenafil for patients with cardiovascular disease. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:393, 398. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 May;46:1021–2. **(Eng, Fre)**

Viagra and broken hearts [editorial] Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:257–9, 267–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

There are other options [letter; comment] Rich B. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1021–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 Feb;46:393, 398.

Impact of sildenafil on male erectile disorder due to psychological factors [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):85–6

Antidepressants and sexual dysfunction [letter] McIntyre RS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):926–7

Preliminary evaluation of a fixed dose of zwitterionic piperazine (TVZ–7) in clinical cancer. Theodore TR, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct;12(5):351–3

A multicenter study of grepafloxacin and clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Moola S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):974–83

At the heart of the matter: sex. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):e102–3

Treatment of primary insomnia [letter] Montplaisir J. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):389–91

Ziprasidone for schizophrenia and severe mental illness. Bagnall A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001945 (18 ref.)

Effectiveness of treatment for impotence in diabetic men [letter] Freeman MS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1048–9

A comparative assessment of the risks and benefits of zopiclone: a review of 15 years' clinical experience. Hajak G. **Drug Saf** 1999 Dec;21(6):457–69 (92 ref.)

Sildenafil for erectile dysfunction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1998 Nov; 36(11):81–4 (20 ref.)

New fluoroquinolone antibiotics. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Jan; 37(1):6–8 (23 ref.)

OPC 14117. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):34–5

Azimilide. NE 10064, Stedicor. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr; 1(4):297–300

Sildenafil (Viagra) in the treatment of male erectile dysfunction in Nairobi. Magoha GA. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):76–9

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) treatment of sexual dysfunction in a schizophrenic patient. Benatov R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):353–5

Sildenafil in the treatment of sexual dysfunction in spinal cord–injured male patients. Schmid DM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):184–93

Lomerizine, a Ca2+ channel blocker, reduces glutamate–induced neurotoxicity and ischemia/reperfusion damage in rat retina. Toriu N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):475–84

Oral sildenafil may reverse secondary ejaculatory dysfunction during infertility treatment [letter] Kaplan B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1144–5

Sildenafil as a selective pulmonary vasodilator in childhood primary pulmonary hypertension. Abrams D, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Aug;84(2):E4

Erectile dysfunction in patients with diabetes. Cummings MH, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):638–44 (35 ref.)

Vaginal sildenafil (Viagra): a preliminary report of a novel method to improve uterine artery blood flow and endometrial development in patients undergoing IVF. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):806–9

Algorithm for diagnosis and treatment of erectile dysfunction in the era of sildenafil citrate. Kim YC. **Int J Androl** 2000; 23 Suppl 2:85–6

New therapies for erectile dysfunction. Tan HM. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:87–8

Viagra and male erectile dysfunction: prescribing restrictions should be abolished [editorial] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):207

Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA): overall safety profile in 18 double–blind, placebo controlled, clinical trials. Osterloh IH, et al. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:3–5 (0 ref.)

VIAGRA (sildenafil citrate) in clinical practice. Padma–Nathan H. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:2

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) efficacy in the treatment of erectile dysfunction in patients with common concomitant conditions. Sildenafil Study Group. Price D. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:21–3

Sildenafil citrate (VIAGRA) in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a 12–week, flexible–dose study to assess efficacy and safety. Young J. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Jun;102:6–7

Time dependent patient satisfaction with sildenafil for erectile dysfunction (ED) after nerve–sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy (RRP). Hong EK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S15–22

Quality of life and new antipsychotics in schizophrenia. Are patients better off? Awad AG, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;45(4):268–75

Ziprasidone treatment of children and adolescents with Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. Sallee FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):292–9

Acute type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibition with sildenafil enhances flow–mediated vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):845–51

Antiarrhythmic effects of azimilide in atrial fibrillation: efficacy and dose–response. Azimilide Supraventricular Arrhythmia Program 3 (SVA–3) Investigators. Pritchett EL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):794–802

Randomized, double–blind study of short–course (5 day) grepafloxacin versus 10 day clarithromycin in patients with acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Langan CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):515–23

Comparison of the abilities of grepafloxacin and clarithromycin to eradicate potential bacterial pathogens from the sputa of patients with chronic bronchitis: influence of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic variables. Tran JQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45:9–17

Effect of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on erectile dysfunction in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy ATTR Val30Met. Obayashi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):89–92

Lessons learned from the development of an abl tyrosine kinase inhibitor for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Druker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):3–7 (28 ref.)

Prospective pilot study of sildenafil for treatment of postradiotherapy erectile dysfunction in patients with prostate cancer. Weber DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3444–9

Sildenafil treatment of antidepressant–induced sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Berigan TR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):866. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Mar;60(3):194–5.

Safety of sildenafil for antidepressant–related sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):792. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999 Jan;60(1):33–5.

Effect of adjunctive treatment with serotonin–1A agonist tandospirone on memory functions in schizophrenia [letter] Sumiyoshi T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):386–8

Sildenafil and sexual dysfunction associated with antidepressants. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec;25(4):259–64 (16 ref.)

A study using Viagra in a mental health practice. Pallas J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–50

Sildenafil for psychotropic–induced sexual dysfunction in 31 women and 61 men. Salerian AJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Apr–Jun;26(2):133–40

Two additional uses for sildenafil in psychiatric patients. Segraves RT. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(4):265–6

Switching from intracavernous prostaglandin E1 injections to oral sildenafil citrate in patients with erectile dysfunction: results of a multicenter European study. The Sildenafil Multicenter Study Group. Giuliano F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):708–11

Sildenafil versus intracavernous injection therapy: efficacy and preference in patients on intracavernous injection for more than 1 year. Hatzichristou DG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1197–200

Sildenafil and the Internet. Kahan SE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):919–23 (45 ref.)

Sildenafil citrate after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Lowentritt BH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1614–7

Efficacy, safety and patient acceptance of sildenafil citrate as treatment for erectile dysfunction. McMahon CG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1192–6

Erectile dysfunction in patients with spina bifida is a treatable condition. Palmer JS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):958–61

Male impotence [letter; comment] Guay AT. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):753–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1713–8.

Erectile dysfunction, sildenafil and cardiovascular risk [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):511] Chew KK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):279–83 (39 ref.)

Sildenafil [letter] McMahon CG. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21; 172(4):192

Erectile dysfunction. Lue TF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1802–13 (73 ref.)

Some pharmacological properties of new analogs of MP 3022, the 5–HT1A receptor antagonist. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep–Oct;51(5):405–13

Key developments in urology [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1999 Sep;243(1602):642] Larner T. **Practitioner** 1999 Jul;243(1600):543–7, 550–2, 555 (4 ref.)

Commentary on the possibility that Viagra may contribute to transmission of HIV and other sexual diseases among older adults. Paniagua FA. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):942–4

Effects of zopiclone on the rest/activity rhythm after a westward flight across five time zones. Daurat A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):241–5

Delayed treatment with AM–36, a novel neuroprotective agent, reduces neuronal damage after endothelin–1–induced middle cerebral artery occlusion in conscious rats. Callaway JK, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec; 30(12):2704–12; discussion 2712

Lack of tPA significantly affects antithrombotic therapy by a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, but not by a thrombin inhibitor in mice. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):605–9

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: con [editorial] Nehra A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):587–9

Indications and early results of sildenafil (Viagra) in erectile dysfunction. Virag R. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1073–7

Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: pro [editorial] Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):583–6

Role of Viagra after radical prostatectomy. Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):241–5

[Sexual activity and the cardiovascular system in health and disease. Use of sildenafil in heart patients] Kováč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Oct;45(10):610–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Do viagra and fertilization in vitro announce the end of etiologic treatments in andrology?] Martin–Du–Pan R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun;29(4):345–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After introduction of the potency pill. The coming–out of impotent patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul

1;141(26):10 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of schizophrenia with high compliance. Ziprasidon increases pharmaceutical options] **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov; 70(11 Suppl Ziprasidon):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in sexual medicine after introductory marketing of viagra] Weig W. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):218–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azimilide: Search for an effective and well-tolerated anti-arrhythmia agent] **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10 Suppl):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound findings in therapy with urapidil] Schiesser M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viagra] Shani S, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):26–9 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Viagra—utility and risk (editorial; comment)] Shemer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):20–2. Comment on: Harefuah 1998 Jul;135(1–2):1–2, 88. **(Heb)**

[The cardiac patient and sexual activity in the era of sildenafil (Viagra). The Israel Heart Society Expert Consensus Document] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):116–9 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effectiveness and adverse effects of sildenafil in erectile dysfunction] Fekete F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Viagra landing: the dawn of sexual science in cardiology] Ishikura F. **J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):163–7 **(Jpn)**

[Is it safe for cardiological patients to take sildenafil (viagra) to correct erectile dysfunction? (lectures)] Metelitsa VI. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Our clinical experience with the use of ++sildenafil citrate to treat erectile dysfunction] Briceño Mayz O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-eclampsia and treatment with urapidil (letter)] Pastor Tomás EM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec; 46(10):466–7 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Growth inhibition of Ph+ progenitor cells from CML patients using the tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP57148B. Waller CF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):809–14

Embryo lethality and teratogenicity of a new fluoroquinolone antibacterial DW–116 in rats. Kim JC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):120–4

Pilot ascending dose tolerance study of parenterally administered 4–(2 hydroxyethyl)–1–piperazine ethane sulfonic acid (TVZ–7) in dogs. Theodore TR, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct;12(5):345–9

Favorable therapeutic index of a p210(BCR–ABL)–specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor; activity on lineage–committed and primitive chronic myelogenous leukemia progenitors. Kasper B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(5):433–8

PIPERIDINES

Tracheal intubation without the use of muscle relaxants: remifentanil or alfentanil in combination with propofol. Klemola UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 44(4):465–9

Remifentanil in emergency caesarean section in pre–eclampsia complicated by thrombocytopenia and abnormal liver function. Johannsen EK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):527–9

Remifentanil for percutaneous tracheostomies in ITU [letter; comment] Gupta S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):491–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):823–4.

Comparison of remifentanil versus regional anaesthesia in children anaesthetised with isoflurane/nitrous oxide. International Remifentanil Paediatric Anaesthesia Study group. Prys–Roberts C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep; 55(9):870–6

A comparison of remifentanil and alfentanil for use with propofol in patients undergoing minimally invasive coronary artery bypass surgery. Ahonen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1269–74

A comparison of remifentanil and fentanyl in patients undergoing surgery for intracranial mass lesions. Balakrishnan G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):163–9

The effect of remifentanil on the bispectral index change and hemodynamic responses after orotracheal intubation. Guignard B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):161–7

Recovery of cognitive function after remifentanil–propofol anesthesia: a comparison with desflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia. Larsen B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):168–74

A preliminary investigation of remifentanil as a labor analgesic. Olufolabi AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):606–8

Remifentanil and rapid sequence induction [letter; comment] Anders NR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):953–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):283–5.

Postoperative pain management and recovery after remifentanil–based anaesthesia with isoflurane or propofol for major abdominal surgery. Remifentanil Study Group. Kochs E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):169–73

Patient–controlled analgesia in labour using remifentanil in two parturients with platelet abnormalities [see comments] Thurlow JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):411–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):176–7.

Bladder exstrophy in a neonate at risk of transient myasthenia gravis: a role for remifentanil and epidural analgesia. Wee L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):774–6

Anaesthesia for ultrasound guided oocyte retrieval: midazolam/remifentanil versus propofol/fentanyl regimens. Casati A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):773–8

Remifentanil, propofol or both for conscious sedation during eye surgery under regional anaesthesia. Holas A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):741–8

Remifentanil vs. fentanyl during interventional rigid bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia and spontaneous assisted ventilation. Natalini G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):605–9

Duration of apnoea with two different intubating doses of remifentanil. Woods A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep; 16(9):634–7

A new approach for extracellular spin trapping of nitroglycerin–induced superoxide radicals both in vitro and in vivo. Fink B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):121–8

Field evaluation of the repellents deet, CIC–4, and AI3–37220 against Anopheles in Lae, Papua New Guinea. Frances SP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Sep;15(3):339–41

In vivo EPR of topical delivery of a hydrophilic substance encapsulated in multilamellar liposomes applied to the skin of hairless and normal mice. Honzak L, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):221–8

Electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry compatible reversed–phase separation of phospholipids: piperidine as a post column modifier for negative ion detection. Lytle CA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):227–34

Drug development in anaesthesia: the remifentanil. Haigh CG. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):414–6 (5 ref.)

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and remifentanil for elective non–cardiac surgery. Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):791–8

Remifentanil–based anesthesia versus a propofol technique for otologic surgical procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):222–7

Remifentanil and propofol for sedation in children and young adolescents undergoing diagnostic flexible bronchoscopy. Reyle–Hahn M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):59–63

[Cognitive impairment in the early postoperative period after remifentanil–propofol and sevoflurane–fentanyl anesthesia] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TIVA with propofol–remifentanil or balanced anesthesia with sevoflurane–fentanyl in laparoscopic operations. Hemodynamics, awakening and adverse effects] Juckenhöfel S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remifentanil–propofol for bronchoscopic fiber optic intubation under capnographic control] Neidhart G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia–analgesia with remifentanil. Instrumental, laboratory and clinical evaluations] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia with remifentanil in a case of "sleep apnea syndrome"] Gallo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remifentanil in anesthesia and intensive care] Mastronardi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):417–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of donepezil hydrochloride (Aricept) for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Yamanishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1047–51 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Remifentanil and sevoflurane in laparoscopic bariatric surgery (letter)] Alonso Chico A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):464–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comments on type 2 diabetes screening and treatment [letter; comment] Kolaczynski JW. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 1;61(1):49–50. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 May 15;59(10):2835–44, 2849–50.

Dosing study of remifentanil and propofol for tracheal intubation without the use of muscle relaxants [see comments] Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1037–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):516. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):516–8.

Simple remifentanil infusions [letter] [see comments] Cort J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):408–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):617.

Target–controlled infusion of propofol and remifentanil combined with bispectral index monitoring for awake craniotomy. Hans P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):255–9

Patient–controlled analgesia using remifentanil in the parturient with thrombocytopaenia. Jones R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):461–5

Even simpler remifentanil infusions [letter; comment] Millar J. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):617. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):90.

Remifentanil infusions for cardiac and vascular anaesthesia [letter; comment] Williams M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):408–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):90.

Is an infusion pump necessary to safely administer remifentanil? Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):713–6

The use of a remifentanil infusion for hemodynamic control during intracranial surgery. Gesztesi Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1282–7

Remifentanil infusion facilitates early recovery for obese outpatients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Song D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1111–3

Fast–track cardiac anesthesia: use of remifentanil combined with intrathecal morphine as an alternative to sufentanil during desflurane anesthesia. Zarate E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):283–7

An open–label study of CP–101,606 in subjects with a severe traumatic head injury or spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Bullock MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:51–8

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of CP–101,606 in patients with a mild or moderate traumatic brain injury. Merchant RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:42–50

Donepezil therapy in clinical practice: a randomized crossover study. Greenberg SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jan;57(1):94–9

Comparison of different doses of remifentanil on the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Hall AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan; 84(1):100–2

Activated partial thromboplastin time and clinical outcome after thrombin inhibition in unstable coronary artery disease [see comments] Oldgren J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov; 20(22):1657–66. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Sep;18(9):1416–25.

Reducing the demand for admission to intensive care after major abdominal surgery by a change in anaesthetic practice and the use of remifentanil. Park GR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):111–9

Targeting of piperine intercalated in mannose–coated liposomes in experimental leishmaniasis. Raay B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):248–51

Naratriptan. Salonen R. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov; 53(7):552–6 (23 ref.)

Comparison of once–daily ebastine 20 mg, ebastine 10 mg, loratadine 10 mg, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. The Ebastine Study Group. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1101–7

Continuous infusion of remifentanil and target–controlled infusion of propofol for patients undergoing cardiac surgery: a new approach for scheduled early extubation. Olivier P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):29–35

A multicenter comparison of isoflurane and propofol as adjuncts to remifentanil–based anesthesia. Wilhelm W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):129–35

Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24–week, fixed–dose efficacy and safety study. Jovanovic L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):49–57

Propofol anesthesia for craniotomy: a double–blind comparison of remifentanil, alfentanil, and fentanyl. Coles JP, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):15–20

Roxatidine in duodenal ulcer. Habibullah CM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):64–5

Comparison of sibrafiban with aspirin for prevention of cardiovascular events after acute coronary syndromes: a randomised trial. The SYMPHONY Investigators. Sibrafiban versus Aspirin to Yield Maximum Protection from Ischemic Heart Events Post–acute Coronary Syndromes [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):337–45. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330–1.

Effect of naratriptan on myocardial blood flow and coronary vasodilator reserve in migraineurs. Gnecchi–Ruscone T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):95–9

Safety and feasibility of continuous infusion of remifentanil in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Tipps LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):596–601; discussion 601–2

Comparative anti–nociceptive, anti–inflammatory and toxicity profile of nimesulide vs nimesulide and piperine combination. Gupta SK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jun; 41(6):657–62

[General anesthesia with laryngeal mask and remifentanil for remodelling and corrective osteosynthesis of neuropathic foot in a case of type I Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (letter)] Freire Vila E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):178–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable seizure after remifentanil in a 4–year–old boy [letter] Blair JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):501

Remifentanil and propofol for tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Kulkarni A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):516. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1037–40.

Severe cardiovascular depression with remifentanil. Elliott P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):58–61

Acute opioid tolerance: intraoperative remifentanil increases postoperative pain and morphine requirement. Guignard B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):409–17

Asystole with propofol and remifentanil [letter] Altermatt FR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):696–7

Bradycardia after administration of remifentanil [letter] Reid JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):422–3

Mania and donepezil [letter] Benazzi F, et al.

Can J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;44(5):506–7

A Phase I trial of the farnesyl transferase inhibitor SCH66336: evidence for biological and clinical activity. Adjei AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1871–7

Comparative clinical studies with ebastine: efficacy and tolerability. Luria X. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:63–7; discussion 81–7

Cardiac effects of ebastine and other antihistamines in humans [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 2000 Mar;22(3):214] Moss AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:69–80; discussion 81–7 (43 ref.)

Assessing the cardiac safety of ebastine. Epilogue. Roberts DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:89–92 (32 ref.)

Assessing the cardiac safety of ebastine. Prologue. Roberts DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:1–3 (24 ref.)

The effects of trazodone on sleep disturbances induced by brofaromine. Haffmans PM, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):167–71

Deterioration of parkinsonian symptoms following treatment of dopaminergic hallucinosis with olanzapine. Rudolf J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):356–7

Preclinical and clinical studies on safety and tolerability of repaglinide. Schatz H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S144–8 (10 ref.)

Repaglinide in type 2 diabetes: a 24–week, fixed–dose efficacy and safety study. Jovanovic L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;40(1):49–57

Erythema multiforme caused by the H2–blocker, roxatidine. Horiuchi Y. **J Dermatol** 2000 May;27(5):352–3

Mania associated with donepezil [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):468–9

Urinary incontinence: an unrecognised adverse effect with donepezil [letter] Hashimoto M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):568

[Extra–pyramidal syndrome induced by donepezil] Carcenac D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remifentanil in major ambulatory surgery (letter)] Soriano Bru JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan; 47(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic sinus bradycardia associated with donepezil] Calvo–Romero JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jun 1–15; 28(11):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Densitometric determination of impurities in pharmaceuticals. Part VI. Determination of 4,4–bis[4–(p–chlorophenyl)–4–hydroxypiperidino]butyrophenone in haloperidol. Krzek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan–Feb;57(1):23–6

A temperature study on critical micellization concentration of the novel platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist E5880 in water by electric conductivity measurements. Asai Y, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):555–8

Evaluation of intravenous flavopiridol formulations. Li P, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 May–Jun;53(3):137–40

BLOOD

Sensitive gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for the determination of gacyclidine in rat plasma and spinal cord dialyzates. Hoizey G, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Dec; 124(12):1761–4

Determination of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR2B subunit blocker Ro 63–1908 in rat, cynomolgus monkey and human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with column switching and fluorescence detection. Wyss R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18; 870(1–2):189–98

Modified gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric assay for the determination of gacyclidine enantiomers in human plasma. Hoizey G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 20; 731(2):317–22

Determination of remifentanil in human heparinised whole blood by tandem mass spectrometry with short–column separation. Bender J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):559–67

Determination of the oral platelet aggregation inhibitor Sibrafiban in rat, dog, and human plasma utilising HPLC–column switching combined with turbo ion spray single quadrupole mass spectrometry. Timm U, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):151–63

Determination of antimigraine compounds rizatriptan, zolmitriptan, naratriptan and sumatriptan in human serum by liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Vishwanathan K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):168–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lipase–catalysed synthesis of new acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: N–benzylpiperidine aminoacid derivatives. Martinez A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):731–8

Parallel synthesis of a series of subtype–selective NMDA receptor antagonists. Gregory TF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):527–9

Synthesis of 2–(2–adamantyl)piperidines and structure anti–influenza virus A activity relationship study using a combination of NMR spectroscopy and molecular modeling. Kolocouris A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3465–70

Revised structure of a homonojirimycin isomer from Aglaonema treubii: first example of a naturally occurring alpha–homoallonojirimycin. Martin OR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3171–4

Synthesis and SAR studies of 1–substituted–n–(4–alkoxycarbonylpiperidin–1–yl)alkanes as potent antiarrhythmic agents. Tripathi RC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2693–8

Discovery of subtype–selective NMDA receptor ligands: 4–benzyl–1–piperidinylalkynylpyrroles, pyrazoles and imidazoles as NR1A/2B antagonists. Wright JL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2815–8

Stereocontrolled synthesis of piperidine–condensed tricyclic carbapenems (5–azatrinems) and their antibacterial activities. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):716–28

[2–(omega–phenylalkyl)phenoxy]alkylamines.II: Synthesis and selective serotonin–2 receptor binding. Tanaka N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):245–55

Synthesis and properties of two new liquid crystals: an analytical and thermodynamic study. Judeinstein P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22;859(1):59–67

Design and synthesis of thrombin inhibitors: analogues of MD–805 with reduced stereogenicity and improved potency. Brundish D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4; 42(22):4584–603

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of the (alkylamino)piperidine–containing BHAP class of non–nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors: effect of 3–alkylpyridine ring substitution. Genin MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4140–9

Synthesis of N–substituted 4–(4–hydroxyphenyl)piperidines, 4–(4–hydroxybenzyl)piperidines, and (+/–)–3–(4–hydroxyphenyl)pyrrolidines: selective antagonists at the 1A/2B NMDA receptor subtype. Guzikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):984–94

Synthesis of a series of 4–benzyloxyaniline analogues as neuronal N–type calcium channel blockers with improved anticonvulsant and analgesic properties. Hu LY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4239–49

Design and synthesis of novel alpha(1)(a) adrenoceptor–selective antagonists. 2. Approaches to eliminate opioid agonist metabolites via modification of linker and 4–methoxycarbonyl–4–phenylpiperidine moiety. Murali Dhar TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18; 42(23):4778–93

Discovery of novel non–peptide CCR1 receptor antagonists. Ng HP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4680–94

Further SAR studies of piperidine–based analogues of cocaine. 2. Potent dopamine and serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Tamiz AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23; 43(6):1215–22

Discovery of a novel dopamine transporter inhibitor, 4–hydroxy–1–methyl–4–(4–methylphenyl)–3–piperidyl 4–methylphenyl ketone, as a potential cocaine antagonist through 3D–database pharmacophore searching. Molecular modeling, structure–activity relationships, and behavioral pharmacological studies. Wang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):351–60

4–(3–Chloro–4–methoxybenzyl)aminophthalazines: synthesis and inhibitory activity toward phosphodiesterase 5. Watanabe N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2523–9

Subtype–selective N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists: synthesis and biological evaluation of 1–(heteroarylalkynyl)–4–benzylpiperidines. Wright JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3408–19

Synthesis of enantiopure trans–3,4–disubstituted piperidines. An enantiodivergent synthesis of (+)– and (–)–paroxetine. Amat M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3074–84

An efficient protocol for the preparation of primary alcohols bearing a beta–chiral center via an oxazolidinone auxiliary mediated resolution, and application to the synthesis of 4,4–disubstituted piperidine substance P antagonists. Lewis RT, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2615–8

Enzymatic kinetic resolution of piperidine atropisomers: synthesis of a key intermediate of the farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor, SCH66336. Morgan B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5451–9

Syntheses and biological evaluation of (18)F–labeled 3–(1–benzyl–piperidin–4–yl)–1–(1–methyl–1H–indol–3–yl) propan–1–ones for in vivo mapping of acetylcholinesterase. Choe YS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):263–7

Synthesis of radioiodinated 1–deoxy–nojirimycin derivatives: novel glucose analogs. Xu Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Oct;26(7):833–9

delta–Amino beta–keto esters, a designed polyfunctionalized chiral building block for alkaloid synthesis. Asymmetric synthesis of (R)–(+)–2–phenylpiperidine and (–)–SS20846A. Davis FA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20; 2(8):1041–3

Unusual conformational effect in alpha–aminoorganostannanes. Gawley RE, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):653–5

Synthesis of two conformationally constrained analogues of the minor tobacco alkaloid anabasine. Lindström S, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2291–3

A simple and stereospecfic route to 2,6–disubstituted 4–hydroxypiperidines. Synthesis of dendrobate alkaloid (+)–241D and formal synthesis of (–)–indolizidine 167B. Ma D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2503–5

Enantioselective syntheses of 2–alkyl– and 2,6–dialkylpiperidine alkaloids: preparations of the hydrochlorides of (–)–coniine, (–)–solenopsin A, and (–)–dihydropinidine. Wilkinson TJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):155–8

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 152: Some piperidinomethyl esters of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Sládková D, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):540–1

CHEMISTRY

The stability of remifentanil hydrochloride and propofol mixtures in polypropylene syringes and polyvinylchloride bags at 22 degrees–24 degrees C. Stewart JT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1450–1

Azagrevellins, Part I. Grevellin analogs with affinity to the N–methyl–D–aspartate (glycine site) receptor, a novel lead structure. Poschenrieder H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jul;333(7):211–6

Inhibition of unwinding of G–quadruplex structures by Sgs1 helicase in the presence of N,N'–bis[2–(1–piperidino)ethyl]–3,4,9,10–perylenetetracarboxylic diimide, a G–quadruplex–interactive ligand. Han H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9311–6

Analogues of 1–(3,10–dibromo–8–chloro–6,11–dihydro–5H–benzo–[5,6]–cyclohepta [1,2–b]pyridin–11–yl)piperidine as inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase. Afonso A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1845–55

Resolution, molecular structure and biological activities of the D– and L–enantiomers of potent anti–implantation agent, DL–2–[4–(2–piperidinoethoxy)phenyl]–3–phenyl–2H–1–benzopyran. Hajela K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):2083–90

Synthesis and antagonistic activity at muscarinic receptor subtypes of some 2–carbonyl derivatives of diphenidol. Varoli L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1837–44

Syntheses of 1,2–diamino and 1,2–aminoalcohol derivatives in the piperidine and pyrrolidine series as anti–amnesic agents. Zhao S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug; 7(8):1647–54

Synthesis and biological evaluation of two novel DAT–binding technetium complexes containing a piperidine based analogue of cocaine. Hoepping A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3211–6

Novel arylpiperazines as selective alpha1–adrenergic receptor antagonists. Li X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1093–6

Structure–activity and crystallographic analysis of a new class of non–amide–based thrombin inhibitor. Lu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):79–82

Revised structure of a homonojirimycin isomer from Aglaonema treubii: first example of a naturally occurring alpha–homoallonojirimycin. Martin OR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3171–4

Structure–activity relationship studies of flavopiridol analogues. Murthi KK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1037–41

Synthesis and acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity of huperzine A–E2020 combined compound. Zeng F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3279–84

Homonojirimycin analogues and their glucosides from Lobelia sessilifolia and Adenophora spp. (Campanulaceae). Ikeda K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):73–80

Computer–assisted comparison of the structural and electronic dispositions of ebastine and terfenadine. Segarra V, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:45–61; discussion 81–7

Validation of protein–based alignment in 3D quantitative structure–activity relationships with CoMFA models. Golbraikh A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):123–36

Characterization of the physicochemical properties of the micelles by the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist E5880. Asai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):219–23

Separation of aromatic isomers on cyclophane–bonded stationary phases. Shinbo T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1–2):61–9

Enzymatic kinetic resolution of piperidine atropisomers: synthesis of a key intermediate of the farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor, SCH66336. Morgan B, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5451–9

Solubilization of flavopiridol by pH control combined with cosolvents, surfactants, or complexants. Li P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):945–7

Unusual conformational effect in alpha–aminoorganostannanes. Gawley RE, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):653–5

A simple and stereospecfic route to 2,6–disubstituted 4–hydroxypiperidines. Synthesis of dendrobate alkaloid (+)–241D and formal synthesis of (–)–indolizidine 167B. Ma D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2503–5

Enantioselective syntheses of 2–alkyl– and 2,6–dialkylpiperidine alkaloids: preparations of the hydrochlorides of (–)–coniine, (–)–solenopsin A, and (–)–dihydropinidine. Wilkinson TJ, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):155–8

Thermodynamic study of the local anaesthetic heptacaine. Study of local anaesthetics, Part: 149. Andriamainty F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Aug;54(8):629–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endothelin receptor antagonism in patients with chronic

heart failure. Love MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul; 47(1):166–72

ECONOMICS

Donepezil use in managed Medicare: effect on health care costs and utilization. Fillit H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Dec; 21(12):2173–85

The cost-effectiveness of donepezil therapy in Swedish patients with Alzheimer's disease: a Markov model. Jönsson L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1230–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of sulfobutylether-beta-cyclodextrin with specific degrees of substitution for the enantioseparation of pharmaceutical mixtures by capillary electrophoresis. Skanchy DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2638–49

Hindered amine stabilizers investigated by the use of packed capillary temperature-programmed liquid chromatography. I. Poly((6–((1,1,3,3–tetramethylbutyl)–amino)–1,3,5–triazine–2,4– diyl)(2,2 ,6,6–tetramethyl–4–piperidyl)imino)–1,6–hexanediyl ((2,2,6,6–tetramethyl–4–piperidyl)imino)). Trones R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):65–71

Alkaloids of Andrachne aspera. Mill S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):762–4

Polyhydroxylated pyrrolidine and piperidine alkaloids from Adenophora triphylla var. japonica (Campanulaceae). Asano N, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):379–82

METABOLISM

Limited donepezil inhibition of acetylcholinesterase measured with positron emission tomography in living Alzheimer cerebral cortex. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep; 48(3):391–5

J-104129, a novel muscarinic M3 receptor antagonist with high selectivity for M3 over M2 receptors. Mitsuya M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2555–67

Evaluation of [18F]VUF 5000 as a potential PET ligand for brain imaging of the histamine H3 receptor. Windhorst AD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1761–7

(+/–)–4–[(N–allyl–cis–3–methyl–4–piperidinyl) phenylamino]–N,N–diethylbenzamide displays selective binding for the delta opioid receptor. Thomas JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):3053–6

Optically pure (–)–4–[(N–allyl–3–methyl–4–piperidinyl)phenyl–amino]–N,N–diethylbenzami de displays selective binding and full agonist activity for the delta opioid receptor. Thomas JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3347–50

Receptor density as a factor governing the efficacy of the dopamine D4 receptor ligands, L–745,870 and U–101958 at human recombinant D4.4 receptors expressed in CHO cells. Gazi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):613–20

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine (cis(pip/me)–1–[1–(2–thienyl)–2– methylcyclohexyl]piperidine) enantiomers in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):177–92

Flavopiridol binds to duplex DNA. Bible KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2419–28

Metabolism of sameridine to monocarboxylated products by hepatocytes isolated from the male rat. Sohlenius–Sternbeck AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):695–700

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 4;388(3):235–9

[3H]ifenprodil binding to NMDA receptors in porcine hippocampal brain membranes. Höfner G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2–3):211–9

Localization of the 5–HT(4) receptor in the human and the guinea pig colon. Sakurai–Yamashita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):281–5

The profiles of human and primate [3H]Nalpha–methylhistamine binding differ from that of rodents. West RE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2–3):233–9

Key amino acids of vasopressin V1a receptor responsible for the species difference in the affinity of OPC–21268 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):257] Shinoura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28; 466(2–3):255–8

Drug interactions and donepezil [letter; comment] Rojas–Fernandez C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):597–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Aug;47(8):1037.

Affinity analysis of non–steady–state data obtained under mass transport limited conditions using BIAcore technology. Karlsson R. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):285–92

Evaluation of in vivo binding properties of 3H–NMPB and 3H–QNB in mouse brain. Hosoi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):583–92

Modification of cysteines reveals linkage to acetylcholine and vesamicol binding sites in the vesicular acetylcholine transporter of Torpedo californica. Keller JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1739–48

Enhancement of [m–methoxy 3H]MDL100907 binding to 5HT2A receptors in cerebral cortex and brain stem of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Jackson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):81–5

Brain uptake and receptor binding of two [11C]labelled selective high affinity NK1–antagonists, GR203040 and GR205171—PET studies in rhesus monkey. Bergström M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):664–70

Control of the binding of a vesamicol analog to the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Clarizia AD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2783–7

In vivo [125I]–iodobenzovesamicol binding reflects cortical cholinergic deficiency induced by specific immunolesion of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system. Sorger D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):23–31

Comparison of two fluorine–18 labeled benzamide derivatives that bind reversibly to dopamine D2 receptors: in vitro binding studies and positron emission tomography. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):322–33

Metabolic fate of a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, Z–300, in rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Aug; 29(8):803–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effect of ebastine in young versus elderly healthy subjects. Huang MY, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):153–8

The effect of food on the bioavailability of ebastine. Pentikis HS, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb–Mar;4(2–3):80–4

Remifentanil and intubating conditions [letter; comment] Woods AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):516–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1032–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1037–40.

Pharmacokinetics of NS–105, a novel cognition enhancer. 2nd communication: distribution and transfer into fetus and milk after single administration, and effects of repeated administration on pharmacokinetics and hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Mukai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):977–85

Pharmacokinetics of NS–105, a novel cognition enhancer. 1st communication: absorption, metabolism and excretion in rats, dogs and monkeys after single administration of 14C–NS–105. Mukai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov;49(11):881–90

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban alone or in combination with ticlopidine and aspirin. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):231–9

Binding properties of [3H]gacyclidine (cis(pip/me)–1–[1–(2–thienyl)–2– methylcyclohexyl]piperidine) enantiomers in the rat central nervous system. Hirbec H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):177–92

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the irinotecan metabolite 4–piperidinopiperidine and its possible clinical importance. Dodds HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 45(1):9–14

Pharmacokinetics of repaglinide in subjects with renal impairment. Marbury TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;67(1):7–15

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of donepezil (Aricept) after a single oral administration to Rat. Matsui K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1406–14

Absorption, metabolism and excretion of a single oral dose of (14)C–repaglinide during repaglinide multiple dosing. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 55(7):521–5

Kinetic analysis of the 5–HT2A ligand [11C]MDL 100,907. Watabe H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun; 20(6):899–909

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of repaglinide in subjects with chronic liver disease. Hatorp V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):142–52

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered GP IIb/IIIa antagonist, following coadministration of aspirin and heparin. Reimann JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):488–95

A study of the intestinal absorption of an ester–type prodrug, ME3229, in rats: active efflux transport as a cause of poor bioavailability of the active drug. Okudaira N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):580–7

Simplified methods for in vivo measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in rodent brain. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Jul;26(5):543–50

Distribution of gacyclidine enantiomers in spinal cord extracellular fluid. Hoizey G, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb; 17(2):148–53

M2 muscarinic receptor subtype in the feline medial pontine reticular formation modulates the amount of rapid eye movement sleep. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):835–47

[(3)H]PNU–101958, a D(4) dopamine receptor probe, accumulates in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of non–human primate brain. De La Garza R 2nd, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):232–44

Correlation of the intrinsic clearance of donepezil (Aricept) between in vivo and in vitro studies in rat, dog and human. Matsui K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Nov;29(11):1059–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of levocabastine on lipid mediator release from guinea pig lung fragments. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Dec;53(6):271–4

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists in virus–infected airways. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L59–65

Comparison of remifentanil with alfentanil or suxamethonium following propofol anaesthesia for tracheal intubation [see comments] Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1032–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):516–8.

Target–controlled remifentanil in combination with propofol for spontaneously breathing day–case patients. Murdoch JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1028–31

Remifentanil and intraocular pressure [letter; comment] Alexander R. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1328–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):781–6.

A randomized, double–blinded study of remifentanil versus fentanyl for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy surgery in pediatric ambulatory surgical patients. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):863–71

The efficacy of intravenous 0.15 versus 0.25 mg/kg intraoperative morphine for immediate postoperative analgesia after remifentanil–based anesthesia for major surgery. Fletcher D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):666–71

The effect of remifentanil on biliary tract drainage into the duodenum. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1561–4

The effects of remifentanil on cerebral capacity in awake volunteers. Lorenz IH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):609–13

The pharmacodynamic effect of a remifentanil bolus on ventilatory control. Babenco HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):393–8

Electromyographic activity falsely elevates the bispectral index. Bruhn J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1485–7

Effects of propofol and remifentanil on phrenic nerve activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1470–80

B4112, a novel tetramethylpiperidine–substituted phenazine that inhibits the proliferation of multidrug–resistant cancer cell lines. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:280–2 (6 ref.)

Evidence for peroxidative oxidation of substituted piperidine nitroxides, acting as apoptosis inducers in Yoshida Sarcoma cells in vivo. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2421–6

TTT, a novel free radical spin trap, induces apoptosis in sarcoma Yoshida cells in vivo: comparative investigations of its cytotoxicity in vitro. Metodiewa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3343–8

Effects of MDR reversing agent combinations on the 3H–daunomycin accumulation in drug–sensitive and drug–resistant human cancer cells. Moins N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2617–23

Proton–pumping–ATPase–targeted antifungal activity of a novel conjugated styryl ketone. Manavathu EK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2950–9

The spectrum of behavioral responses to cholinesterase inhibitor therapy in Alzheimer disease. Mega MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1388–93

Effect of the sensory neuropeptide antagonists h–CGRP((8–37)) and SR 140.33 on pulpal and gingival blood flow in ferrets. Berggreen E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):537–42

Synthesis and analgesic activity of some side–chain modified anpirtoline derivatives. Rádl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 May;333(5):107–12

SR 141716A, a cannabinoid receptor antagonist, reverses the behavioural effects of anandamide–treated rats. Costa B, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 May;10(3):327–31

SR 141716A, a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist, potentiates the locomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine and apomorphine. Masserano JM, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):429–32

Selectivity of the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor 3–[2–(4–[bis–(4–fluorophenyl)methylene]–1–piperidinyl) ethyl]–2, 3–dihydro–2–thioxo–4(1H)quinazolinone (R59949) among diacylglycerol kinase subtypes. Jiang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):763–72

The effects of a novel cyclohexane dicarboximide derivative, ST–6, on hypoxia/reoxygenation injury in perfused rat heart. Takeo S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):712–6

Resolution, molecular structure and biological activities of the D– and L–enantiomers of potent anti–implantation agent, DL–2–[4–(2–piperidinoethoxy)phenyl]–3–phenyl–2H–1–benzopyran. Hajela K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):2083–90

Discovery of a muscarinic M3 receptor antagonist with high selectivity for M3 over M2 receptors among 2–[(1S,3S)–3–sulfonylaminocyclopentyl]phenylacetamide derivatives. Mitsuya M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 8(4):825–32

A novel class of Na+ and Ca2+ channel dual blockers with highly potent anti–ischemic effects. Annoura H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2999–3002

4–Hydroxy–1–[3–(5–(1,2,4–triazol–4–yl)–1H–indol–3–yl) propyl]piperidines: selective h5–HT1D agonists for the treatment of migraine. Bourrain S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3369–74

Novel arylpiperazines as selective alpha1–adrenergic receptor antagonists. Li X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1093–6

PIPERIDINES

Structure-activity and crystallographic analysis of a new class of non-amide-based thrombin inhibitor. Lu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):79-82

Structure-activity relationship studies of flavopiridol analogues. Murthi KK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1037-41

Guanylpiperidine peptidomimetics: potent and selective bis-cation inhibitors of factor Xa. Tamura SY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):745-9

Protein kinase inhibitors flavopiridol and 7-hydroxy-staurosporine down-regulate antiapoptosis proteins in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kitada S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):393-7

Myocardial consequences of remifentanil in patients with coronary artery disease. Kazmaier S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):578-83

Low-dose remifentanil increases regional cerebral blood flow and regional cerebral blood volume, but decreases regional mean transit time and regional cerebrovascular resistance in volunteers. Lorenz IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):199-204

Effect of a remifentanil bolus dose on the cardiovascular response to emergence from anaesthesia and tracheal extubation. Shajar MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 83(4):654-6

Safe use of remifentanil in a patient treated with the monoamine oxidase inhibitor phenelzine. Ure DS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):414-6

Comparison of novel cannabinoid partial agonists and SR141716A in the guinea-pig small intestine. Coutts AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):645-52

Neurokinin B- and specific tachykinin NK(3) receptor agonists-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the guinea-pig. Daoui S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(1):49-56

Increased defecation during stress or after 5-hydroxytryptophan: selective inhibition by the 5-HT(4) receptor antagonist, SB-207266. Sanger GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):706-12

Lubeluzole shows neuroprotective effects in an "in-vitro"-model for neuronal lesions in the chicken retina. Wiedemann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):243-8

The use of remifentanil for Cesarean section in a parturient with recurrent aortic coarctation. Manullang TR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):454-9

Postoperative pain management in patients undergoing major surgery after remifentanil vs. fentanyl anesthesia. Multicentre Investigator Group. Minkowitz HS. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):522-8

Flavopiridol, a protein kinase inhibitor, down-regulates hypoxic induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in human monocytes. Melillo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5433-7

Heterogeneous distribution of the two components of delayed rectifier K+ current: a potential mechanism of the proarrhythmic effects of methanesulfonanilideclass III agents [see comments] Cheng J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):135-47. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):20-2.

Auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of central nervous system effects of antimigraine drugs. Roon KI, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Dec;19(10):880-5

Flavopiridol, a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, prevents spindle inhibitor-induced endoreduplication in human cancer cells. Motwani M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):924-32

Sensitization of tumor cells to ribotoxic stress-induced apoptotic cell death: a new therapeutic strategy. Rüller S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2714-25

Flavopiridol induces cell cycle arrest and p53-independent apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2925-38

Repaglinide acutely amplifies pulsatile insulin secretion by augmentation of burst mass with no effect on burst frequency. Juhl CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):675-81

Long-lasting binding of IT-066 to human histamine H2 receptor. Otsuka H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):796-801

Protective effect of lafutidine against indomethacin-induced intestinal ulceration in rats: relation to capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Kato S, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(1):39-46

Blonanserin. AD 5423. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1):49-50

Effects of anticonvulsant lactams on in vitro seizures in the hippocampal slice preparation. Hill MW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):121-31

Lack of substantial effect of the H(3)-antagonist thioperamide and of the non-selective mixed H(3)-antagonist/H(1)-agonist betahistine on amygdaloid kindled seizures. Yoshida M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jul; 40(2-3):141-5

Changes in uterine ornithine decarboxylase activity and steroid receptor levels during decidualization in the rat induced by CDRI-85/287. Dwivedi A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):426-30

Validation of protein-based alignment in 3D quantitative structure-activity relationships with CoMFA models. Golbraikh A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):123-36

Human striosomes are enriched in 5-HT2A receptors: autoradiographical visualization with [3H]MDL100,907,[125I](+/-)DOI and [3H]ketanserin. López-Giménez JF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3761-5

Effects of the cannabinoid CB(1) receptor antagonist, SR141716A, after Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol withdrawal. Beardsley PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):47-53

Selectivity of prandial glucose regulators: nateglinide, but not repaglinide, accelerates exocytosis in rat pancreatic A-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10; 386(1):105-11

The partial agonist properties of levocabastine in neurotensin-induced analgesia. Dubuc I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):9-12

Motor effects of (-)-OSU6162 in primates with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Ekesbo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2-3):193-9

Role of metabotropic glutamate receptor subclasses in modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity by a nootropic NS-105. Hirouchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3; 387(1):9-17

Effect of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on basal concentration of extracellular acetylcholine in the hippocampus of rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2-3):101-7

Inhibitory effect of orally administered donepezil hydrochloride (E2020), a novel treatment for Alzheimer's disease, on cholinesterase activity in rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2-3):173-9

Inhibitory effects of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on cholinesterase activity in brain and peripheral tissues of young and aged rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):7-13

Effects of Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, (R)-methanandamide, SR 141716,and d-amphetamine before and during daily Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol dosing. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16; 398(2):251-8

A potent and highly selective nonpeptidyl nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor (ORL1) antagonist: J-113397. Ozaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17; 387(3):R17-8

In vitro and in vivo pharmacological characterization of J-113397, a potent and selective non-peptidyl ORL1 receptor antagonist. Ozaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):45-53

Effect of nepadutant at tachykinin NK(2) receptors in human intestine and urinary bladder. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 23;398(3):389-97

Antiarrhythmic and cardiohemodynamic effects of a novel Ca(2+) channel blocker, AH-1058, assessed in canine arrhythmia models. Takahara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):107-12

Mechanism of action of a new class of insulin secretagogues. Malaisse WJ. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 4:S140-3 (26 ref.)

Lubeluzole-induced prolongation of cardiac action potential in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Le Grand B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):159-62

Attenuation of the acute amnestic effect of ethanol by ifenprodil: comparison with ondansetron and dizocilpine. Napiórkowska-Pawlak D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):125-31

Thioperamide and cimetidine modulate acetylcholine release from the amygdala of freely moving rats. Passani MB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S43-4

Effects of the estrogen antagonist EM-652.HCl on energy balance and lipid metabolism in ovariectomized rats. Picard F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul; 24(7):830-40

Reversal of drug resistance in sarcoma-45 by the new calmodulin antagonist--trihydrochloride of [1,2,5-trimethyl-4-phenyl-4-beta-[N-(beta-ethylamino)-N-4'-methoxybe nzy l]-ethylamino] piperidine (AR-2). Alexanian AR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(2):105-10

Comparison of neurochemical effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors phenelzine, moclobemide and brofaromine in the rat after short- and long-term administration. Urichuk LJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):135-44

Role of peptidase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in the guinea-pig bronchial response to the synthetic endothelin ET(B) agonist IRL 1620 and antagonist BQ-788. Lazzeri N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):201-7

Flavopiridol inhibits P-TEFb and blocks HIV-1 replication. Chao SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28345-8

Identification and characterization of a potent, selective, and orally active antagonist of the CC chemokine receptor-1. Liang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19000-8

Direct cardiac effects of a novel vesamicol receptor ligand, m-iodobenzyl-trozamicol, assessed in the canine isolated, blood-perfused heart preparations. Sugiyama A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):843-7

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of a new calcium channel blocker AH-1058 with those of verapamil assessed in blood-perfused canine heart preparations. Takahara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):741-8

Remifentanil as an adjuvant during desflurane anesthesia facilitates early recovery after ambulatory surgery. Song D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):364-7

Drug interaction studies with repaglinide: repaglinide on digoxin or theophylline pharmacokinetics and cimetidine on repaglinide pharmacokinetics. Hatorp V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):184-92

The role of positron emission tomography in the drug development of M100907, a putative antipsychotic with a novel mechanism of action. Offord SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;Suppl:17S-24S (26 ref.)

Effect of lafutidine, a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on monochloramine-induced gastric lesions in rats: role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Umeda M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;14(9):859-65

Trapping of a methanesulfonanilide by closure of the HERG potassium channel activation gate. Mitcheson JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):229-40

A beneficial aspect of a CB1 cannabinoid receptor antagonist: SR141716A is a potent inhibitor of macrophage infection by the intracellular pathogen Brucella suis. Gross A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):335-44

Discovery of the first potent and selective small molecule opioid receptor-like (ORL1) antagonist: 1-[(3R,4R)-1-cyclooctylmethyl-3-hydroxymethyl-4-piperidyl]-3-ethyl-1, 3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazol-2-one (J-113397). Kawamoto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5061-3

Characterization of the binding site of the histamine H(3) receptor. 2. Synthesis, in vitro pharmacology, and QSAR of a series of monosubstituted benzyl analogues of thioperamide. Windhorst AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1754-61

Membrane asymmetry and DNA degradation: functionally distinct determinants of neuronal programmed cell death. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):568-80

Rate of CSF formation and resistance to reabsorption of CSF during sevoflurane or remifentanil in rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):37-43

Effect of ifenprodil on aqueous humor dynamics and optic nerve head circulation in rabbits. Muta K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;16(3):241-50

Antisecretory and relaxatory effects of tachykinin antagonists in the guinea-pig intestinal tract. Goldhill J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):1041-8

Inhibitory effects of the antihistamines epinastine, terfenadine, and ebastine on potassium currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Ohtani H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1059-63

Kappa-opioid receptors behind the blood-brain barrier are involved in the anti-hypertensive effects of systemically administered kappa-agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shen S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1251-6

Pancreatic beta-cell K(ATP) channel activity and membrane-binding studies with nateglinide: A comparison with sulfonylureas and repaglinide. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):444-52

S33084, a novel, potent, selective, and competitive antagonist at dopamine D(3)-receptors: I. Receptorial, electrophysiological and neurochemical profile compared with GR218,231 and L741,626. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1048-62

S33084, a novel, potent, selective, and competitive antagonist at dopamine D(3)-receptors: II. Functional and behavioral profile compared with GR218,231 and L741,626. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1063-73

Mechanisms of action of OPC-28326, a selective hindlimb vasodilator. Orito K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):604-11

An investigation of the uroselective properties of four novel alpha(1a)-adrenergic receptor subtype-selective antagonists. Pulito VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):224-9

The novel 5-Hydroxytryptamine(1A) antagonist LY426965: effects on nicotine withdrawal and interactions with fluoxetine. Rasmussen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):688-700

Interaction of p-fluorofentanyl on cloned human opioid receptors and exploration of the role of Trp-318 and His-319 in mu-opioid receptor selectivity. Ulens C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1024-33

Activity of nonpeptide tachykinin antagonists on neurokinin a induced contractions in dog urinary bladder. Rizzo CA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1971-4

Development of a cough induction test in pigs: effects of SR 48968 and enalapril. Moreaux B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;22(6):387-9

Effect of donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) on extracellular acetylcholine concentration in the cerebral cortex of rats. Kosasa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;81(2):216-22

SR142801 behaves as a tachykinin NK-3 receptor agonist on a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Couture R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):51-65

Effects of selective dopamine D4 receptor blockers, NRA0160 and L-745,870, on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons in rats. Kawashima N, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):2561-71

A selective dopamine D4 receptor antagonist, NRA0160: a preclinical neuropharmacological profile. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2109-25

Enhancement of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity by class III antiarrhythmic drugs: multiple effects of E-4031 and dofetilide. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):67-76

Role of NK1 receptors on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Alfieri AB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):334-8

In vitro characterization of J-113397, a non-peptide nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor antagonist. Bigoni R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):565–8

Inhibitory effect of cannabinoid agonists on gastric emptying in the rat. Izzo AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):221–3

Effects of the novel NMDA receptor antagonist gacyclidine on recovery from medial frontal cortex contusion injury in rats. Smith JS, et al. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):73–91

The effects of isofagomine, a potent glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor, on glycogen metabolism in cultured mouse cortical astrocytes. Waagepetersen HS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):435–40

AMPA receptor blockade improves levodopa-induced dyskinesia in MPTP monkeys. Konitsiotis S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1589–95

Tachykinin NK(3)receptor involvement in anxiety. Ribeiro SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):181–8

Diffusion-weighted MRI of infarct growth in a rat photochemical stroke model: effect of lubeluzole. De Ryck M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):691–702

CP-101,606, an NR2B subunit selective NMDA receptor antagonist, inhibits NMDA and injury induced c-fos expression and cortical spreading depression in rodents. Menniti FS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27; 39(7):1147–55

The hypnotic actions of oleamide are blocked by a cannabinoid receptor antagonist. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3237–9

The novel non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist gacyclidine blocks the glutamate-induced release of hydroxyl radicals in the striatum under conditions in which dizocilpine does not. A microdialysis study in rats. Laplanche L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 289(1):49–52

Two distinctive antinociceptive systems in rats with pathological pain. Mao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):13–6

The industrial chemical Tinuvin 123 does not induce dopaminergic neurotoxicity in C57Bl/6 mice. Xiao AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):165–8

Chronic treatment of old rats with donepezil or galantamine: effects on memory, hippocampal plasticity and nicotinic receptors. Barnes CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):17–23

Opioid inhibition of formalin-induced changes in plasma extravasation and local blood flow in rats. Taylor BK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):263–70

An investigation of the role played by the E-4031-sensitive (rapid delayed rectifier) potassium current in isolated rabbit atrioventricular nodal and ventricular myocytes. Mitcheson JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):843–50

Facilitation of memory performance by a novel muscarinic agonist in young and old rats. Ruske AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):663–7

Effects of SR141716A on diazepam substitution for delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rat drug discrimination. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov; 64(3):519–22

Influence of 3-PPP, a sigma receptor ligand, on the anticonvulsive action of conventional antiepileptic drugs. Borowicz KK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Dec;40(6):509–16

The inhibitory effects of terikalant on the contractile activity of galanin in isolated rat fundus strips. Korolkiewicz RP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):585–7

Participation of neuropeptides in antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig bronchi via NK(2) but not NK(1) receptor stimulation. Tanpo T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):169–74

Stimulation of mouse melanocyte proliferation by Piper nigrum fruit extract and its main alkaloid, piperine. Lin Z, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):600–3

Cyclin-dependent kinases as a therapeutic target for stroke. Osuga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10254–9

Administration of a nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L-163, 255, changes somatostatin pattern, but has no effect on patterns of growth hormone-releasing factor in the hypophyseal-portal circulation of the conscious pig. Drisko JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):70–7

Effect of R-(-)-alpha-methylhistamine and thioperamide on in vivo release of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. Di Carlo G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):275–84

Self-administration of remifentanil, an ultra-short acting opioid, under continuous and progressive-ratio schedules of reinforcement in rats. Panlilio LV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):61–6

Calcium channel antagonistic effects of AH-1058, a novel antiarrhythmic drug, on guinea-pig myocardium. Tanaka H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(1):13–21

Piperazine analog of vesamicol: in vitro and in vivo characterization for vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Bando K, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):27–37

In vivo characterization of the specific cannabinoid receptor antagonist, SR141716A: behavioral and cellular responses after acute and chronic treatments. Rubino T, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan;35(1):8–14

Enhancement of NMDA-induced current by the putative NR2B selective antagonist ifenprodil. Zhang XX, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jul;37(1):56–63

Pharmacodynamic analysis between plasma level and inhibition of acid output after administration of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist (Z-300) in dog. Furuta S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Feb;30(2):193–9

[The role of tachykinin NK-1 receptors in emetic action in the area postrema of ferrets] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:209P–214P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Guest dechlorination and covalent capture following photoexcitation of inclusion complexes in water. Williamson DA, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1443–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-HT4 receptor antagonism in irritable bowel syndrome: effect of SB-207266-A on rectal sensitivity and small bowel transit. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1437–44

A double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of treatment with fluticasone propionate and levocabastine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. FLNCO2 Italian Study Group. Ortolani C, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov;54(11):1173–80

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and tryptase in the nasal lavage fluid (NLF) of children with grass pollen rhinitis: levocabastine effect. Bernardini R, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1998 Mar-Apr;19(2):75–80

Therapeutic standards in Alzheimer disease. Doody RS. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Nov;13 Suppl 2:S20–6 (32 ref.)

The relationship between donepezil and behavioral disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cummings JL, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Spring; 8(2):134–40

The effects of donepezil on the P300 auditory and visual cognitive evoked potentials of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Reeves RR, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):349–52

Combined histamine H1 and H3 receptor blockade produces nasal decongestion in an experimental model of nasal congestion. McLeod RL, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 13(5):391–9

Postoperative pain control following remifentanil-based anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery. Albrecht S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):315–22

Limited donepezil inhibition of acetylcholinesterase measured with positron emission tomography in living Alzheimer cerebral cortex. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep; 48(3):391–5

The use of ebastine, a mast cell blocker, for treatment of oligozoospermia. Matsuki S, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):129–32

Evaluation of migraineurs' preferences for naratriptan over conventional first-line agents. Powers C, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):753–8

Donepezil in the treatment of Alzheimer disease [letter] Deleu D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1380

The spectrum of behavioral responses to cholinesterase inhibitor therapy in Alzheimer disease. Mega MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1388–93

Conscious sedation with remifentanil and midazolam during brief painful procedures in children. Litman RS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1085–8

BGP-15, a nicotinic amidoxime derivate protecting heart from ischemia reperfusion injury through modulation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Szabados E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):937–45

Comparison of the neurokinin-1 antagonist GR205171, alone and in combination with the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron, hyoscine and placebo in the prevention of motion-induced nausea in man. Reid K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):61–4

Prescribing donepezil in clinical practice [letter; comment] Watts-Tobin MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:393 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;174:476–9.

Suppressive effects of remifentanil on hemodynamics in baro-denervated rabbits. Shinohara K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):361–6

Endothelin receptor antagonists and their developing role in cardiovascular therapeutics. Dupuis J. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):903–10 (112 ref.)

Combination therapy with the farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor SCH66336 and SCH58500 (p53 adenovirus) in preclinical cancer models. Nielsen LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5896–901

Comparison of the effects of fluticasone propionate, aqueous nasal spray and levocabastine on inflammatory cells in nasal lavage and clinical activity during the pollen season in seasonal rhinitics. Di Lorenzo G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1367–77

Rapid onset of action of levocabastine eye-drops in histamine-induced conjunctivitis. Stokes TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):791–4

Study of the analgesic effect of lanepitant in patients with osteoarthritis pain. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):419–26

The cost-effectiveness of donepezil therapy in Swedish patients with Alzheimer's disease: a Markov model. Jönsson L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul;21(7):1230–40

Donepezil for mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease. Birks J S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001190 (7 ref.)

Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Newby LK, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):372–7 (32 ref.)

Donepezil hydrochloride (E2020) and other acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Sugimoto H, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Mar;7(3):303–39 (114 ref.)

Acute management of migraine: triptans and beyond. Diener HC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Jun;12(3):261–7 (79 ref.)

Increased prandial insulin secretion after administration of a single preprandial oral dose of repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr; 23(4):518–23

Flexible prandial glucose regulation with repaglinide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Damsbo P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):31–9

Comparative clinical studies with ebastine: efficacy and tolerability. Luria X. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:63–7; discussion 81–7

Ebastine: an update of its use in allergic disorders. Hurst M, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr;59(4):981–1006 (134 ref.)

Donepezil: a review of its use in Alzheimer's disease. Dooley M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Mar;16(3):199–226 (85 ref.)

Lubeluzole. JK 8792, R 87926, Prosynap. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):29–31

E 4031. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):312–6

Lerisetron. F 0930, F 0930RS. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct;2(4):245–6

Fasoracetam. LAM 105, NS 105. **Drugs R D** 1999 Aug; 2(2):135–6

Sibrafiban. RO 483657, RO 483657-000, Xubix. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):387–9

Consistency and efficacy of cetirizine (10 mg) versus ebastine (20 mg) at 4 h on skin reactivity. Purohit A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):589–92

Comparison of rizatriptan 10 mg vs. naratriptan 2.5 mg in migraine. Bomhof M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):173–9

Comments on donepezil open label trial [letter; comment] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 2000 Mar;10(2):143] Charlesworth G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;9(5):441–2. Comment on: Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1998 Feb;8(1):67–75. Comment in: Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9(6):545–6.

Long-term efficacy and safety of donepezil in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: final analysis of a US multicentre open-label study. Rogers SL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):195–203

Repaglinide as monotherapy in Type 2 diabetes. Gomis R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 4:S133–5 (10 ref.)

Repaglinide in combination therapy with metformin in Type 2 diabetes. Moses R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S136–9

Preclinical and clinical studies on safety and tolerability of repaglinide. Schatz H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 4:S144–8 (10 ref.)

Antiparkinsonian actions of ifenprodil in the MPTP-lesioned marmoset model of Parkinson's disease. Nash JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):136–42

Antiparkinsonian actions of CP-101,606, an antagonist of NR2B subunit-containing N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors. Steece-Collier K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May; 163(1):239–43

Use of donepezil in elderly patients with Alzheimer's disease--a Hawaii based study. Alagiakrishnan K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Feb;59(2):57–9

Low migraine headache recurrence with naratriptan: clinical parameters related to recurrence. Sheftell F, et al. **Headache** 2000 Feb;40(2):103–10

Re: "Naratriptan in the prophylaxis of transformed migraine" (Sheftell FD Rapoport AM, Coddon DR. Headache.1999,39:506–510) [letter] Warner JS. **Headache** 2000 Mar;40(3):252

Naratriptan prophylaxis of transformed migraine or hemicrania continua? [letter] Wheeler SD. **Headache** 2000 Jun;40(6):498–9

Repaglinide: a novel oral antidiabetic agent [published erratum appears in Hosp Med 2000 Mar;61(3):217] Nattrass M. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):112–5

Improving management of type 2 diabetes mellitus: 4. Meglitinides. Quillen DM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15;34(13):38–40

Sustained cognitive improvement following treatment of Alzheimer's disease with donepezil. Evans M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):50–3

Donepezil for the treatment of psychosis in dementia with Lewy bodies. Fergusson E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):280–1

Donepezil for behavioural disorders associated with Lewy bodies: a case series. Lanctôt KL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):338–45

Donepezil in Alzheimer's disease: eighteen month results from Southampton Memory Clinic. Matthews HP, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):713–20

Inhibitory effect of TMK-688 on late asthmatic responses as well as T-cell and eosinophilic infiltration in guinea pigs with asthmatic reactions. Tohda Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Feb;22(2):123–30

Flavopiridol: the first cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor in human clinical trials. Senderowicz AM.

PIPERIDINES

Invest New Drugs 1999;17(3):313–20 (55 ref.)
Comparison of once-daily ebastine 20 mg, ebastine 10 mg, loratadine 10 mg, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. The Ebastine Study Group. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1101–7
A selective inhibitor of the osteoclastic V-H(+)-ATPase prevents bone loss in both thyroparathyroidectomized and ovariectomized rats [see comments] Visentin L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):309–18. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;106(2):177–9.
Flavopiridol, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, in metastatic renal cancer: a University of Chicago Phase II Consortium study. Stadler WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):371–5
Combination of donepezil and gabapentin for behavioral disorders in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Dallocchio C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):64
Donepezil for psychotropic-induced memory loss. Jacobsen FM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):698–704
Effects of donepezil on emotional/behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer's disease patients. Weiner MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):487–92
A 12-week, open trial of donepezil hydrochloride in patients with multiple sclerosis and associated cognitive impairments. Greene YM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):350–6
Defining meaningful change in Alzheimer's disease trials: the donepezil experience. McLendon BM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Spring;12(1):39–48 (46 ref.)
Brain injury, cognitive impairment, and donepezil. Whitlock JA Jr. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):424–7
Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun; 97(6):244–5
Double blind, randomised, parallel, prospective, comparative, clinical evaluation of a combination of antispasmodic analgesic Diclofenac + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Manyana) vs Analgin + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium (Baralgan) in biliary, ureteric and intestinal colic. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 97(2):72–5
Open labelled evaluation of injection Manyana (a combination of diclofenac + pitofenone + fenpiverinium) in ureteric, biliary and intestinal spasm--a preliminary report. Golhar KB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep; 97(9):398–400
Preclinical and clinical development of cyclin-dependent kinase modulators [see comments] Senderowicz AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):376–87 (132 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1184–5.
The cholinergic hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease: a review of progress [letter; comment] Babic T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):558. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Feb;66(2):137–47.
Use of donepezil for vascular dementia: preliminary clinical experience. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):268–70
Neuroprotective effects of gacyclidine after experimental photochemical spinal cord lesion in adult rats: dose-window and time-window effects. Gaviria M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):19–30
Conscious sedation with remifentanil during painful medical procedures. Litman RS. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun; 19(6):468–71
Evidence-based psychopharmacology 1. Appraising a single therapeutic trial: what is the evidence for treating early Alzheimer's disease with donepezil? Warner JP. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):308–12
Chemopreventive effects of coumaperine from pepper on the initiation stage of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):674–80
Sigma ligands inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1979–86
Long-term treatment with SR141716A, the CB1 receptor antagonist, influences morphine withdrawal syndrome. Rubino T, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):2213–9
Thioperamide, a selective histamine H3 receptor antagonist, protects against PTZ-induced seizures in mice. Vohora D, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):PL297–301
Donepezil, a centrally acting acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, alleviates learning deficits in hypocholinergic models in rats. Ogura H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):89–95
Donepezil for Huntington's disease. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):173–6
Repaglinide--a new compound for the treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Wolffenbuttel BH. **Neth J Med** 1999 Nov;55(5):229–34 (14 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Nov;55(5):209–11.
Long-lasting improvement following (-)-OSU6162 in a patient with Huntington's disease. Tedroff J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1605–6
The effect of the NK1 receptor antagonist CP-99,994 on emesis and c-fos protein induction by loperamide in the ferret. Zaman S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4; 39(2):316–23
Review of the value of gacyclidine (GK-11) as adjuvant medication to conventional treatments of organophosphate poisoning: primate experiments mimicking various scenarios of military or terrorist attack by soman. Lallement G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):675–84 (24 ref.)
Changes in the rCBF images of patients with Alzheimer's disease receiving Donepezil therapy. Staff RT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Jan;21(1):37–41
Effect of FRG-8813, a new-type histamine H(2)-receptor antagonist, on the recurrence of gastric ulcer after healing by drug treatment in rats. Ajioka H, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):83–90
Effect of sigma ligands on the cocaine-induced convulsions in mice. Skuza G. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 51(6):477–83
Update on Alzheimer's disease. Promising advances in detection and treatment. Burke JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):85–6, 89–90, 93–4 passim (10 ref.)
Antipsychotic effects and tolerability of the sigma ligand EMD 57445 (panamesine) and its metabolites in acute schizophrenia: an open clinical trial. Müller MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):275–80
Lack of tPA significantly affects antithrombotic therapy by a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, but not by a thrombin inhibitor in mice. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):605–9
[Interest in an glutamate antagonistic compound for the treatment of organophosphate poisoning] Lallement G. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angelman syndrome and severe vagal hypertonia. Three pediatric case reports] Douchin S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repaglinide in combination therapy in type 2 diabetes] Moses R. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin secretion and repaglinide] Owens D. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of action of repaglinide at a cellular level] Thomsen MK. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholinergic hypothesis and Alzheimer's disease: the place of donepezil (Aricept)] Robert PH, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 5:23–7; discussion 28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapaglinide: Novonorm, an alternative in type 2 diabetes] Bouhanick B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3; 29(19):1059–61 **(Fre)**
[The use of remifentanil in critically ill patients. Clinical findings and early experience] Wilhelm W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remifentanil for oocyte retrieval: A new single-agent monitored anaesthesia care technique] Wilhelm W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct;48(10):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prandial glucose regulator for type 2 diabetic patients. Beta cells produce insulin according to need (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9;141(36):61 **(Ger)**
[No sodium--no pain. New guidelines in bone and muscle pain (news)] Bastigkeit M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):50–1 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological properties of donepezil hydrochloride (Aricept), a drug for Alzheimer's disease] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;115(1):45–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial ischemia in a female patient treated with donepezil [letter] Egido A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):637 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the oral antidiabetic repaglinide on the reproduction of rats. Viertel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):425–40
Effects of a unilateral stereotaxic injection of Tinuvin 123 into the substantia nigra on the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway in the rat. Jackson-Lewis V, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):197–210
Characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line resistant to cisplatin and flavopiridol. Bible KC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):661–70
Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of c-erbB-2 in breast cancer cells by flavopiridol. Li Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):223–9
Induction of hepatic CYP2B1/2 by a teratogenic compound cis-1-[-4-(p-menthane-8-yloxy)phenyl]piperadine (YM9429) in rats. Numazawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;25(1):57–61
Reproductive toxicity of piperine in Swiss albino mice. Daware MB, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):231–6
Conduct and interpretation of a dermal developmental toxicity study with KBR 3023 (a prospective insect repellent) in the Sprague-Dawley rat and Himalayan rabbit. Astroff AB, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Mar;61(3):222–30
Carcinogenicity testing in the CD-1 mouse of a prospective insect repellent (KBR 3023) using the dermal route of exposure. Wahle BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20; 142(1):29–39
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity testing in the Sprague-Dawley rat of a prospective insect repellant (KBR 3023) using the dermal route of exposure. Wahle BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):41–56

URINE

Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric method for the determination of pibutidine in human urine. Kato K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 14; 740(2):187–93

PIPERIDONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New nonsteroidal steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Syntheses and structure-activity studies on carboxamide phenylalkyl-substituted pyridones and piperidones. Hartmann RW, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 May; 333(5):145–53
Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones and their corresponding fused pyridines as antiviral and cytotoxic agents. El-Subbagh HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27; 43(15):2915–21
Synthesis and reactivity of pyridylpyridone derivatives. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1225–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis and reactivity of pyridylpyridone derivatives. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1225–6
Glutarimide: a carrier transporting drug through cell membranes. Michalska D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar; 54(3):472–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Immune modulatory potentials of antineoplaston A-10 in breast cancer patients. Badria F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):57–63
The ability of WAY100,635 to potentiate the neurochemical and functional actions of fluoxetine is enhanced by co-administration of SB224,289, but not BRL15572. Gobert A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1608–16

URINE

Potential utility of antineoplaston A-10 levels in breast cancer. Badria F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):67–70

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Effect of temperature and the synergist piperonyl butoxide on imidacloprid toxicity to the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Richman DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct; 92(5):1120–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of different combinations of MGK-264 or piperonyl butoxide with plant-derived molluscicides on snail reproduction. Singh K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):182–90
Piperonyl butoxide potentiates the synaptosome ATPase inhibiting effect of pyrethrin. Kakko I, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):301–5

PIPEROXAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Agonist and antagonist actions of yohimbine as compared to fluparoxan at alpha(2)-adrenergic receptors (AR)s, serotonin (5-HT)(1A), 5-HT(1B), 5-HT(1D) and dopamine D(2) and D(3) receptors. Significance for the modulation of frontocortical monoaminergic transmission and depressive states. Millan MJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Feb; 35(2):79–95

PIPIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny of the bizarre: an osteological description of Pipa pipa (Anura: pipidae), with an account of skeletal development in the species. Trueb L, et al. **J Morphol** 2000 Jan;243(1):75–104

PIRACETAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose piracetam effects on global complexity measures of human spontaneous multichannel EEG. Kondakor I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):81–7
[The nootropic and anxiolytic properties of different doses of piracetam] Voronina TA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar-Apr;63(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of carphedon in human urine by solid-phase microextraction using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Kim S, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Nov;124(11):1559–62
Effect of levetiracetam on epilepsy-related quality of life. N132 Study Group. Cramer JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul; 41(7):868–74

Multicenter double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of levetiracetam as add-on therapy in patients with refractory partial seizures. European Levetiracetam Study Group. Shorvon SD, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep; 41(9):1179–86

Anticonvulsant efficacy of gabapentin and levetiracetam in phenytoin-resistant kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Jun;40(1):63–77

Piracetam and levetiracetam, two pyrrolidone derivatives, exert antidystonic activity in a hamster model of paroxysmal dystonia. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):251–4

Absence of pharmacokinetic drug interaction of levetiracetam with phenytoin in patients with epilepsy determined by new technique. Browne TR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):590–5

Two new drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Apr 17;42(1076):33–5

Levetiracetam for partial seizures: results of a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Cereghino JJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):236–42

Pharmacokinetic profile of levetiracetam: toward ideal characteristics. Patsalos PN. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 85(2):77–85 (30 ref.)

A multicentre, double-blind, randomized, parallel group study to evaluate the tolerability and efficacy of two oral doses of levetiracetam, 2000 mg daily and 4000 mg daily, without titration in patients with refractory epilepsy. Betts T, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Mar;9(2):80–7

CHEMISTRY

Determination of possible impurities in piracetam using FTIR spectroscopy. Karamancheva I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1161–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Nefiracetam facilitates hippocampal neurotransmission by a mechanism independent of the piracetam and aniracetam action. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1–2):157–62

Piracetam and levetiracetam, two pyrrolidone derivatives, exert antidystonic activity in a hamster model of paroxysmal dystonia. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 17;391(3):251–4

Effects of red ginseng saponins and nootropic drugs on impaired acquisition of ethanol-treated rats in passive avoidance performance. Lee SC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):1–8

Piracetam reverses hippocampal membrane alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Eckert GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):757–61

Effects of piracetam on pentylenetetrazol-kindling development, hippocampal potentiation phenomena and kindling-induced learning deficit. Rüthrich H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):413–20

Influence of piracetam and oxiracetam on the content of high-energy phosphates and morphometry of astrocytes in vitro. Gabryel B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 51(6):485–95

[Novel endogenous dipeptide cycloprolyl-glycine is similar to pyracetam in selectivity of their mnemotropic effect] Gudasheva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 128(10):411–3 **(Rus)**

[A phase study of the glutamate-dependent EEG effects in the alpha- and beta-frequency ranges during the acute and subchronic administration of piracetam to rats] Kovalev GI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan–Feb;63(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Fast" and "slow" components of psychotropic activity of the drugs with nootropic effects] Neznamov GG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

GM1 and piracetam do not revert the alcohol-induced depletion of cholinergic fibers in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Brandão F, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Aug; 19(1):65–74

Piracetam for dementia or cognitive impairment. Flicker L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001011 (29 ref.)

Piracetam for fetal distress in labour. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001064 (1 ref.)

Piracetam for acute ischaemic stroke. Ricci S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000419 (3 ref.)

Piracetam in the treatment of schizophrenia: implications for the glutamate hypothesis of schizophrenia. Noorbala AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):369–74

Beneficial effect of piracetam monotherapy on post-ischaemic palatal myoclonus. Karacostas D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(4):201–5

Piracetam in acute stroke: a systematic review. Ricci S, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):263–6

Piracetam improves activated blood flow and facilitates rehabilitation of poststroke aphasic patients. Kessler J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2112–6

[Piracetam in anesthesia for prevention of postoperative delirium] Gallinat J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34(9):520–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive enhancement effect of piracetam in patients with mild cognitive impairment and dementia] Tariska P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 28;141(22):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathophysiological rationale for the use of piracetam in sudden deafness] García Callejo FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIRENZEPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine [letter] Nyfort-Hansen K, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):667

Olanzapine-induced urinary incontinence: treatment with ephedrine [letter] Vernon LT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):601–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Early relapse of psychotic symptoms after an initial response to olanzapine. Kostakoğlu AE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):312–4; discussion 314–5

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor plasma levels during clozapine- and olanzapine-induced granulocytopenia. Schuld A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug; 102(2):153–5

Benefits of olanzapine as first-line schizophrenia therapy [letter; comment] Cohen LJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1559–60, 1563–4. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1998 May 15;55(10):1003–16.

Finding drug link to reaction [letter] Hammond C. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1558–9

Olanzapine in whole, not half, tablets for psychosis from Alzheimer's dementia [letter] Wolfgang SA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2245–6

Intoxication with olanzapine [letter] Bosch RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):304–5

Body mass index increase of 58% associated with olanzapine [letter] Bryden KE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1835–6

Recurrent priapism during treatment with clozapine and olanzapine [letter] Compton MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):659

Subjective experience and striatal dopamine D(2) receptor occupancy in patients with schizophrenia stabilized by olanzapine or risperidone. de Haan L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1019–20

Olanzapine and panic attacks [letter] Etxebeste M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):659–60

Recurrence of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with olanzapine treatment [letter; comment] Gheorghiu S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1836. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;155(8):1113–6.

Reduction of tardive dystonia with olanzapine [letter] Jaffe ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2016

Differential efficacy of olanzapine for deficit and nondeficit negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Kopelowicz A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):987–93

Antipsychotics during pregnancy [letter] Littrell KH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1342

Effectiveness of olanzapine treatment for severe obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Marazziti D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1834–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):836. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;155(6):855.

Olanzapine overdose [letter] Johal BK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):929

Management of child and adolescent stuttering with olanzapine: three case reports. Lavid N, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):233–6

Efficacy and tolerability of olanzapine in elderly patients with psychotic disorders: a prospective study. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):11–8

Hypofrontal symptoms from olanzapine: a case report. Swartz C, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;11(1):17–9

High-dose olanzapine therapy in schizophrenia [letter] Alao AO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Nov;33(11):1228

de Clerambault syndrome successfully treated with olanzapine [letter] Alao AO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):266–9

Possible neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with olanzapine [letter] Nyfort-Hansen K, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):667

Neuropsychological change in early phase schizophrenia during 12 months of treatment with olanzapine, risperidone, or haloperidol. The Canadian Collaborative Group for research in schizophrenia. Purdon SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;57(3):249–58

Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. Street JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):968–76

Efficacy of olanzapine in acute bipolar mania: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. The Olanzipine HGGW Study Group. Tohen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 57(9):841–9

Brain SPECT imaging in Huntington's disease before and after therapy with olanzapine. Case report. Etchebehere EC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):863–6

Olanzapine: extrapyramidal side effects in the elderly [letter] Granger AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):371–2

The psychosis of schizophrenia: prevalence, response to atypical antipsychotics, and prediction of outcome. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):361–4

Treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients respond to clozapine after olanzapine non-response. Conley RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):73–7

Pharmacologic treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1396–408 (93 ref.)

Olanzapine increases allopregnanolone in the rat cerebral cortex. Marx CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 1; 47(11):1000–4

H(2) antagonist nizatidine may control olanzapine-associated weight gain in schizophrenic patients. Sacchetti E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):167–8

Olanzapine acute administration in schizophrenic patients increases delta sleep and sleep efficiency. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):141–3

Olanzapine safety and efficacy in patients with borderline personality disorder and comorbid dysthymia. Schulz SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1429–35

Olanzapine increases slow-wave sleep: evidence for blockade of central 5-HT(2C) receptors in vivo. Sharpley AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):468–70

The course of depressive symptoms in predicting relapse in schizophrenia: a double-blind, randomized comparison of olanzapine and risperidone. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):365–73

Syntheses of R and S isomers of AF-DX 384, a selective antagonist of muscarinic M2 receptors. Martin J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):591–600

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of olanzapine in rats. Aravagiri M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Nov; 20(8):369–77

Urinary detection of olanzapine—an aid to compliance [letter] Coates JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:591–2

Induction of manic symptoms by novel antipsychotics [letter] Fahy S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:597

Olanzapine in the treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter] Hansen L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:592

Anorexia nervosa: treatment with olanzapine [letter] Jensen VS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:87

Atypical antipsychotics and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Kohen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:392–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1999;(38):34–43.

Olanzapine in the treatment of psychotic depression [letter; comment] Malhi GS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:460. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1999;(37):30–5.

Olanzapine and tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Woods SW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:391–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:23–30.

Olanzapine. Keep an eye on this neuroleptic [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:322–6, 330–6. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 May;46:1022. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Aug;46:1565–6, 1569. **(Eng, Fre)**

Olanzapine: keep an eye on this neuroleptic [letter; comment] Leblanc G. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;46:1565–6, 1569 . Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 Feb;46:322–6, 330–6.

Anecdotal evidence "impressive" [letter; comment] Scandiffio R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1022. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 Feb;46:322–6, 330–6.

Is olanzapine a mood stabilizer? [letter] Ananth J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):927–8

Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizoaffective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):607–8

Olanzapine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Degner D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May; 45(4):393

Olanzapine for patients with treatment-resistant schizophrenia: a naturalistic case-series outcome study. Dursun SM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):701–4

Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome? [letter] Haggarty JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):711–2

Olanzapine and weight gain [letter] Karagianis J. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):493

Retention rates in placebo- and nonplacebo-controlled clinical trials of schizophrenia. Labelle A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):887–92

A new mechanism for the actions of olanzapine [letter] Li XM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):605–6

Tardive dyskinesia from risperidone and olanzapine in an alcoholic man [letter] Snoddgrass PL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):921

Olanzapine use in the elderly: a retrospective analysis. Solomons K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):151–5

Olanzapine transfer by human placenta. Schenker S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):691–7

Olanzapine. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Sep; 37(3):177–93 (56 ref.)

Doses of olanzapine, risperidone, and haloperidol used in clinical practice: results of a prospective pharmacoepidemiologic study. EFESO Study Group. Estudio Farmacoepidemiologico en la Esquizofrenia con Olanzapina. Sacristán JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 May;

22(5):583–99
Olanzapine (Zyprexa): suspected serious reactions. Cadario B. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):85–6, 89–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Olanzapine for schizophrenia. Duggan L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001359 (212 ref.)
Focus on olanzapine. Green B. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(2):79–85 (33 ref.)
Otenzepad. AFDX 116. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):319–21
Naturalistic study of olanzapine in treatment-resistant schizophrenia and acute mania, depression and obsessional disorder. Ohaeri JU. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):86–92
Benefit-risk evaluation of olanzapine, risperidone and sertindole in the treatment of schizophrenia. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 2:II1–II14
Decreased binding affinity of olanzapine and clozapine for human muscarinic receptors in intact clonal cells in physiological medium. Bymaster FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 3;390(3):245–8
Muscarinic antagonists in substantia nigra influence the decarboxylation of L-dopa in striatum. Izurieta-Sánchez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):151–60
Effects of atypical antipsychotic drugs on dopamine output in the shell and core of the nucleus accumbens: role of 5-HT(2A) and alpha(1)-adrenoceptor antagonism. Marcus MM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 10(4):245–53
Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizo-affective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):410–1
Remission of tardive dyskinesia after changing from flupenthixol to olanzapine. Haberfellner EM. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(5):338–9
Deterioration of parkinsonian symptoms following treatment of dopaminergic hallucinosis with olanzapine. Rudolf J, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(6):356–7
Antagonism by pimozide of olanzapine-induced hypothermia. Ninan I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999; 13(5):541–6
Olanzapine-induced bilateral pedal edema: a case report [letter] Yovtcheva SP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):290–1
Some aspects of psychodynamic response to novel atypical antipsychotics [letter; comment] Murawiec S, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;7(4):241–2. Comment on: Harv Rev Psychiatry 1997 Nov-Dec;5(4):227–33.
Olanzapine compared to lithium in mania: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):339–43
Hypomania-like syndrome induced by olanzapine. Simon AE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):377–8
Effective open-label treatment of tourette's disorder with olanzapine. Stamenkovic M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jan;15(1):23–8
Case reports of olanzapine treatment of anorexia nervosa. La Via MC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):363–6
Quality of life and new antipsychotics in schizophrenia. Are patients better off? Awad AG, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;45(4):268–75
Characterization of muscarinic receptors in human lens cells by pharmacologic and molecular techniques. Collison DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2633–41
Case report: treatment of catatonia in an adolescent male. DelBello MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):69–71
Olanzapine in the treatment of adolescent acute mania: a report of seven cases. Soutullo CA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):279–83
Olanzapine in Tourette's disorder [letter; comment] Bengi Semerci Z. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):140. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1998 Apr;37(4):377–85.
Olanzapine in Tourette's disorder [letter] Karam-Hage M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):139
Pustular eruption induced by olanzapine, a novel antipsychotic agent. Adams BB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):851–3
Olanzapine overdose in an 18-month-old child. Catalano G, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):267–71 (13 ref.)
Mood stabilizer augmentation with olanzapine in acutely manic children. Chang KD, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 2000 Spring;10(1):45–9
Elevated prolactin in pediatric patients on typical and atypical antipsychotics. Wudarsky M, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):239–45
Monitoring of olanzapine in serum by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bogusz MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24;732(2):257–69
Tardive dyskinesia associated with olanzapine monotherapy [letter] Ananth J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):870
Adverse events related to olanzapine. Conley RR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 8:26–9; discussion 30 (26 ref.)
The safety of olanzapine compared with other antipsychotic drugs: results of an observational prospective study in patients with schizophrenia (EFESO Study). Pharmacoepidemiologic Study of Olanzapine in Schizophrenia. Gómez JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):335–43
A comparative effectiveness study of risperidone and olanzapine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Ho BC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):658–63
Olanzapine augmentation for treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. Koran LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):514–7
Olanzapine increases weight and serum triglyceride levels. Osser DN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):767–70
Olanzapine-induced urinary incontinence: treatment with ephedrine [letter] Vernon LT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):601–2
Adverse effects of high-dose olanzapine in treatment-refractory schizophrenia [letter] Bronson BD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):382–4
Anticholinergic differences among patients receiving standard clinical doses of olanzapine or clozapine. Chengappa KN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):311–6
Seizures caused by possible interaction between olanzapine and clomipramine [letter] Deshauer D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):283–4
Olanzapine pharmacokinetics in pediatric and adolescent inpatients with childhood-onset schizophrenia. Grothe DR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):220–5
Periodic leg movements in sleep and restless legs syndrome probably caused by olanzapine [letter] Kraus T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):478–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after the initiation of olanzapine [letter] Levenson JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):477–8
Olanzapine serum concentrations lowered by concomitant treatment with carbamazepine [letter] Licht RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):110–2
Olanzapine treatment of methamphetamine psychosis [letter] Misra LK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):393–4
Olanzapine: safe during clozapine-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Oyewumi LK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):279–81
Controlled, double-blind investigation of the clozapine discontinuation symptoms with conversion to either olanzapine or placebo. The Collaborative Crossover Study Group. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):435–43
Olanzapine concentrations in clinical serum and postmortem blood specimens--when does therapeutic become toxic? Robertson MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):418–21
Olanzapine for psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Aarsland D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):392–4
Comparison of the effects of clozapine, risperidone, and olanzapine on ketamine-induced alterations in regional brain metabolism. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):8–14
Effects of antipsychotic drugs on metabolite ratios in rat brain in vivo. Lindquist DM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Mar; 43(3):355–8
Reversible leucopenia related to olanzapine. Meissner W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):872–3
Worsening of motor features of parkinsonism with olanzapine. Molho ES, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1014–6
Improvement of Huntington's disease with olanzapine and valproate [letter] Grove VE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):973–4
Characterization of dopaminergic compounds at hD2short, hD4.2 and hD4.7 receptors in agonist-stimulated [35S]GTPgammaS binding assays. Gilliland SL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):498–504
Dissociation of haloperidol, clozapine, and olanzapine effects on electrical activity of mesocortical dopamine neurons and dopamine release in the prefrontal cortex. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):642–9
Clozapine- and olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat medial prefrontal cortex is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors. Ohashi K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):162–9
In vivo olanzapine occupancy of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in patients with schizophrenia. Raedler TJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):56–68
Comparison of the novel antipsychotic ziprasidone with clozapine and olanzapine: inhibition of dorsal raphe cell firing and the role of 5-HT1A receptor activation. Sprouse JS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):622–31
Synergistic effects of olanzapine and other antipsychotic agents in combination with fluoxetine on norepinephrine and dopamine release in rat prefrontal cortex. Zhang W, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):250–62
Differential effects of treatment with typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on adenylyl cyclase and G proteins. Kaplan GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):147–50
Olanzapine, quetiapine, and risperidone: long-term effects on monoamine transporters in rat forebrain. Tarazi FI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):81–4
Olanzapine overdose in a 1-year-old male. Bonin MM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):266–7
Genetic determinants of drug-induced agranulocytosis: potential risk of olanzapine? Dettling M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):110–2
Healthy outcome under olanzapine treatment in a pregnant woman. Kirchheiner J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar; 33(2):78–80
A comparison of the effects of clozapine and olanzapine on the EEG in patients with schizophrenia. Schuld A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):109–11
Two cases of olanzapine-induced reversible neutropenia. Steinwachs A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jul; 32(4):154–6
Influence of olanzapine on cognitive functions and catalepsy in rats after single and chronic administration. Nowakowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 51(4):295–300
Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy by olanzapine or risperidone in young patients with schizophrenia. Lavalaye J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;92(1):33–44
Remission of chemotherapy-induced emesis with concurrent olanzapine treatment: a case report. Pirl WF, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):84–7
Olanzapine therapy in elderly patients with schizophrenia. Sajatovic M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(4):819–23
The discriminative stimulus properties of the atypical antipsychotic olanzapine in rats. Porter JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):224–33
Thrombocytopenia possibly associated with olanzapine and subsequently with benztropine mesylate. Bogunovic O, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun;41(3):277–8
Olanzapine-induced neutropenia. Gajwani P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):150–1
Rapid resolution of antipsychotic-induced tardive dyskinesia with olanzapine. Khan M, et al. **S D J Med** 2000 Feb; 53(2):65–7 (18 ref.)
Differential olanzapine plasma concentrations by sex in a fixed-dose study. Kelly DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):101–4
Plasma levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors during treatment with olanzapine [letter] Schuld A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jun 16;43(2-3):164–6
[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome in treatment with the new, atypical antipsychotic agents, risperidone and olanzapine] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 27;162(13):1914–5 **(Dan)**
[Monitoring of serum olanzapine during antipsychotic treatment] Linnet K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4; 162(36):4802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Methodological proposals for the evaluation of the mood stabilizing effect of an antipsychotic drug] Boyer P. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economic comparison of olanzapine versus haloperidol in treatment of schizophrenia in France] Le Pen C, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New therapeutic strategies in schizophrenia: apropos of acute decompensation treated with olanzapine] Portier A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initiation of treatment with olanzapine in a patient hospitalized at UMD] Portier A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine] Von Hayek D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9):836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Away from life into a trance. Story of an admission] **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jan;27(1):47–8 **(Ger)**
[Olanzapine as an alternative in clozapine-induced akathisia?] Knoch H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):308 **(Ger)**
[Clinical efficacy of olanzapine] Yui K. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 19(3):101–10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The change from clozapine to olanzapine--same effect?] Pomp E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20;120(8):945–6 (15 ref.) **(Nor)**
[A case of mania following olanzapine administration] Borysewicz K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The experience of application of olanzapine: an atypical neuroleptic in acute schizophrenia] Morozova MA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Psychopharmacology of olanzapine. A review. Stephenson CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1999;(38):52–8 (61 ref.)
Human cardiac beta1- or beta2-adrenergic receptor stimulation and the negative chronotropic effect of low-dose pirenzepine. Jakubetz J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):549–57
Effect of pirenzepine, a muscarinic M1 receptor antagonist, on amygdala kindling in rat. Eşkazan E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Nov;37(2):133–40
The assessment of antagonist potency under conditions of transient response kinetics. Christopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;382(3):217–27
Clozapine- and olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat medial prefrontal cortex is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors. Ohashi K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):162–9
Site-directed mutagenesis implicates a threonine residue in TM6 in the subtype selectivities of UH-AH 37 and pirenzepine at muscarinic receptors. Ellis J, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):62–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. Street JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):968-76

Olanzapine augmentation for treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. Koran LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):514-7

Improvement of Huntington's disease with olanzapine and valproate [letter] Grove VE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):973-4

Prevention of form-deprivation myopia with pirenzepine: a study of drug delivery and distribution. Cottriall CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jul;19(4):327-35

PIRINITRAMIDE

[Analgosedation (managed anesthesia care--MAC) with propofol and piritramide for controlled cyclophotocoagulation of the eye] Körner I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on pulmonary complications after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Gust R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2218-23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2314-6.

PIRITRAMID see **PIRINITRAMIDE**

PIRITRAMIDE see **PIRINITRAMIDE**

PIROMONAS see **NEOCALLIMASTICALES**

PIROMYCES

ENZYMOLOGY

A modular cinnamoyl ester hydrolase from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi acts synergistically with xylanase and is part of a multiprotein cellulose-binding cellulase-hemicellulase complex. Fillingham IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:215-24

Primary sequence and enzymic properties of two modular endoglucanases, Cel5A and Cel45A, from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi. Eberhardt RY, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1999-2008

GENETICS

Primary sequence and enzymic properties of two modular endoglucanases, Cel5A and Cel45A, from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces equi. Eberhardt RY, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1999-2008

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hematologic effects of cytauxzoonosis in Florida panthers and Texas cougars in Florida. Rotstein DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):613-7

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIOSIS**

PIROXICAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of piroxicam treatment and the occurrence of azoxymethane-induced colon cancer in rats. Li H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):187-93

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251-6

Piroxicam encapsulated in liposomes: characterization and in vivo evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory effect. Canto GS, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1235-9

Pectin microspheres as ophthalmic carriers for piroxicam: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in albino rabbits. Giunchedi P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):1-7

Enhanced efficacy by percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from the poloxamer gel in rats. Shin S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):213-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal diaphragm associated with long-term use of nonsteriodal antiinflammatory drugs: a rare cause of duodenal obstruction in an adult. Rha SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):920-1

Differential property of antigenic characterization between piroxicam and ampiroxicam in contact hypersensitivity. Sasaki T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(1-2):147-54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of i.v. tenoxicam during caesarean delivery on platelet activity. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):555-9

The analgesic efficacy of intravenous tenoxicam as an adjunct to patient-controlled analgesia in total abdominal hysterectomy. Danou F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):672-6

The effectiveness of tenoxicam vs isosorbide dinitrate plus tenoxicam in the treatment of acute renal colic. Kekeç Z, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):783-5

Effect of oral and i.v. tenoxicam in postoperative pain after total knee replacement. Eggers KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):876-81

Effects of antiadhesive agents on the healing of intestinal anastomosis. Uzunköy A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):370-5

Prediction of pharmacokinetic drug/drug interactions from In vitro data: interactions of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug lornoxicam with oral anticoagulants. Kohl C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb; 28(2):161-8

Stability study of piroxicam and cinnoxicam in solid pharmaceuticals. Ficarra R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):283-8

Flow-injection spectrophotometric methods for the determination of tenoxicam. García MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):731-8

Intravenous tenoxicam to treat acute renal colic: comparison with buscopan compositum. al-Waili NS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):370-2

Enhanced sonodynamic antitumor effect of ultrasound in the presence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Sakusabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1146-51

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric determination of piroxicam in the presence and absence of beta-cyclodextrin. Escandar GM. **Analyst** 1999 Apr;124(4):587-91

Stability indicating assays for the determination of piroxicam--comparison of methods [published erratum appears in J Pharm Biomed Anal 2000 Jan;21(6):1275-6] Bartsch H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul; 20(3):531-41

Stability indicating HPTLC determination of piroxicam. Puthli SP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May; 22(4):673-7

CHEMISTRY

Raman and solid state 13C-NMR investigation of the structure of the 1 : 1 amorphous piroxicam : beta-cyclodextrin inclusion compound. Redenti E, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(4):243-51

Inclusion of piroxicam into beta-cyclodextrin by means of supercritical carbon dioxide: thermal, spectroscopic and physicochemical studies. Van Hees T, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):30-1

Stability indicating assays for the determination of piroxicam--comparison of methods [published erratum appears in J Pharm Biomed Anal 2000 Jan;21(6):1275-6] Bartsch H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul; 20(3):531-41

Dissolution of ionizable water-insoluble drugs: the combined effect of pH and surfactant. Jinno J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):268-74

Application of supercritical carbon dioxide for the preparation of a piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin inclusion compound. Van Hees T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1864-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro release studies of piroxicam from oil-in-water creams and hydroalcoholic gel topical formulations. Rafiee-Tehrani M, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr; 26(4):409-14

Enhancing effects of fatty acids on piroxicam permeation through rat skins. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):563-6

Effect of skin pretreatment with fatty acids on percutaneous absorption and skin retention of piroxicam after its topical application. Santoyo S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):245-50

Influence of non-ionic surfactants, pH and propylene glycol on percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from cataplasm. Okuyama H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):141-8

Enhanced efficacy by percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from the poloxamer gel in rats. Shin S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):213-8

Effect of Maytenus aquifolium extract on the pharmacokinetic and antiinflammatory effectiveness of piroxicam in rats. Kimura E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):117-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tenoxicam on biochemical serum parameters of rats. Göker B, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(2-3):207-14

Antagonism between the metabolic responses induced by epinephrine and piroxicam on isolated rat hepatocytes. Riveros-Rosas H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3; 380(1):49-59

Enhanced sonodynamic antitumor effect of ultrasound in the presence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Sakusabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 90(10):1146-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemopreventive efficacy of combined piroxicam and difluoromethylornithine treatment of Apc mutant Min mouse adenomas, and selective toxicity against Apc mutant embryos. Jacoby RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1864-70

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide and piroxicam in osteoarthritis with specific reference to chondroprotection: a double blind randomised study. Roy V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):442-5

Effect of Maytenus aquifolium extract on the pharmacokinetic and antiinflammatory effectiveness of piroxicam in rats. Kimura E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):117-21

A randomized controlled trial comparing topical piroxicam gel with a homeopathic gel in osteoarthritis of the knee. van Haselen RA, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jul; 39(7):714-9

An open comparative study of dispersible piroxicam versus soluble acetylsalicylic acid for the treatment of osteoarticular painful attack during sickle cell crisis. Eke FU, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):81-4

TOXICITY

Chemopreventive efficacy of combined piroxicam and difluoromethylornithine treatment of Apc mutant Min mouse adenomas, and selective toxicity against Apc mutant embryos. Jacoby RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1864-70

PISUM SATIVUM see **PEAS**

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

Effectiveness of a fluoride-releasing sealant in reducing decalcification during orthodontic treatment. Wenderoth CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec; 116(6):629-34

In vitro study of antibacterial and antiadhesive activities of fluoride-containing light-cured fissure sealants and a glass ionomer liner/base against oral bacteria. Kozai K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr;67(2):117-22, 82-3

Single-operator sealant placement made easy. Hickham J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1175-6

Will pit-and-fissure sealants be improved? Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1185

Ultraconservative resin restorations. Freedman G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;65(10):579-81

A comparison of sealant placement techniques and 12-month retention rates. Kanellis MJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 2000 Winter;60(1):53-6

Sealant bond strengths of CO(2) laser-etched versus acid-etched bovine enamel. Drummond JL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;27(2):111-8

Put more "bite" into health promotion: a campaign to revitalize health promotion in the Army Dental Care System. Part I. The mouthguard, sealant, and nursing caries initiatives. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug; 165(8):598-603 (63 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A little less heat, a little more light [letter; comment] Waghorn T. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):67. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1999 Mar;95(419):24-5. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1999 Jun;95(420):66-7. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1999 Sep;95(421):101; discussion 101-2.

ANALYSIS

Pharmacokinetics of bisphenol A released from a dental sealant. Fung EY, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jan; 131(1):51-8

CHEMISTRY

Minimizing patients' exposure to uncured components in a dental sealant. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1751-7

Variability of cytotoxicity and leaching of substances from four light-curing pit and fissure sealants. Geurtsen W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):73-7

Improving fissure sealant quality: mechanical preparation and filling level. Geiger SB, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Aug;28(6):407-12

Effect of air abrasion and acid etching on sealant retention: an in vitro study. Ellis RW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):316-9

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness study of a school-based sealant program. Werner CW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar-Apr; 67(2):93-7, 82

HISTORY

Dr. Simonsen's contribution [letter] Croll TP.

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Sep;131(9):1250, 1252

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of bisphenol A and related aromatic compounds released from bis-GMA-based composites and sealants by high performance liquid chromatography. Pulgar R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):21-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resin-based composite reinforced sealant. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jul-Aug;66(4):233-7, 228

Preventive sealing of dental fissures with Heliosil: a two-year follow-up. Rajić Z, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun; 24(1):151-5

Effectiveness of sealant treatment over five years in an insured population. Dennison JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):597-605

Trends in preventive care: caries risk assessment and indications for sealants. Rethman J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131 Suppl:8S-12S (27 ref.)

General dental practitioners diagnostic and treatment decisions related to fissure sealed surfaces. Deery C, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Jul;28(5):313-8

A comparison of Fluroshield with Delton fissure sealant: four year results. Lygidakis NA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):429-31

TOXICITY

Variability of cytotoxicity and leaching of substances from four light-curing pit and fissure sealants. Geurtsen W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):73-7

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

The pitch of short-duration fundamental frequency glissandos. d'Alessandro C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2339-48

Variable-duration notched-noise experiments in a broadband noise context. Hant JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct; 104(4):2451-6

Binaural and monaural auditory filter bandwidths and time constants in probe tone detection experiments. Holube I, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2412-25

Perceptual segregation and pitch shifts of mistuned components in harmonic complexes and in regular inharmonic complexes. Roberts B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2326-38

Temporal dynamics of pitch strength in regular interval noises. Wiegrebe L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct; 104(4):2307-13

The role of the envelope in processing iterated rippled noise. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2349-61

Pitch and pitch change interact in auditory displays. Walker BN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):15-30

Perceptual organization of complex auditory sequences: effect of number of simultaneous subsequences and frequency separation. Brochard R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1742-59

Expectancies generated by recent exposure to melodic sequences. Thompson WF, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun; 28(4):547-55

Laterality in the perception of temporal cues of musical timbre. Brancucci A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec; 37(13):1445-51

Discrimination of tone durations across the menstrual cycle. Farjampour P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1059-70

Effects of time intervals and tone durations on auditory stream segregation. Bregman AS, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):626-36

Effects of differences in timbre on sequential grouping. Cusack R, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1112-20

Range effects of an irrelevant dimension on classification. Huettel SA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov; 61(8):1624-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aspirin on psychophysical measures of frequency selectivity, two-tone suppression, and growth of masking. Hicks ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1436-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Familial aggregation of absolute pitch. Baharloo S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):755-8

Contribution of click frequency bands to the human binaural interaction components. Polyakov A, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov-Dec;38(6):321-7

Functional specificity in the right human auditory cortex for perceiving pitch direction. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jan;123 (Pt 1):155-63

Event-related alpha oscillations in task processing. Kolev V, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1784-92

Fetal discrimination of low-pitched musical notes. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Jan;36(1):29-39

Pitch estimation by early-deafened subjects using a multiple-electrode cochlear implant. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):547-58

On the relative influence of individual harmonics on pitch judgment. Dai H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Feb;107(2):953-9

Temporal factors associated with cochlear nerve tuning to dual and single tones: a qualitative study. Henry KR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2272-9

Fidelity of three-dimensional-sound reproduction using a virtual auditory display. Langendijk EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):528-37

Effects of pitch-shift velocity on voice Fo responses. Larson CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jan;107(1):559-64

Loudness perception and frequency discrimination in subjects with steeply sloping hearing loss: possible correlates of neural plasticity. McDermott HJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2314-25

The effects of varying signal intensity on the perceptual organization of rhythmic auditory patterns. Zimba LD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2362-71

Facilitatory and inhibitory frequency tuning of combination-sensitive neurons in the primary auditory cortex of mustached bats. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2327-45

Frequency organization and responses to complex sounds in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat. Wenstrup JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2528-44

Auditory attention to space and frequency activates similar cerebral systems. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov; 10(5):544-54

The selectivity of the occipitotemporal M170 for faces. Liu J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):337-41

ERP development in the rat in the course of learning two-tone discrimination task. Takeuchi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):333-6

Human auditory-cortex mechanisms of preattentive sound discrimination. Kropotov JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):87-90

Harmonic partials facilitate pitch discrimination in humans: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):29-32

Effects of spectral complexity and sound duration on automatic complex-sound pitch processing in humans - a mismatch negativity study. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):66-70

Effects of discrimination difficulty on cognitive event-related brain potentials in patients with cochlear implants. Okusa M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):610-5

PITCH PERCEPTION

Children's artistic responses to musical intervals. Smith LD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Fall;112(3):383-410

Dichotic pitches as illusions of binaural unmasking. III. The existence region of the Fourcin pitch. Culling JF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2201-8

Complex tone processing in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey. II. Pitch versus critical band representation. Fishman YI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):247-62

Working memory and the vividness of imagery. Baddeley AD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):126-45

Evaluating frequency proximity in stream segregation. Baker KL, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jan;62(1):81-8

The auditory motion aftereffect: its tuning and specificity in the spatial and frequency domains. Dong CJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1099-111

Tones disappear faster in the right ear than in the left. Khalfa S, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr;62(3):647-55

Infants' and adults' use of duration and intensity cues in the segmentation of tone patterns. Trainor LJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):333-40

[Reduction of stuttering frequency using frequency-shifted and delayed auditory feedback] Natke U. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 2000 Jul-Aug;52(4):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariate analyses by quantitative method II of subjective pitch and tonality of tinnitus] Shiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jun;102(6):846-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Event-related potentials elicited by wrong terminal notes: effects of temporal disruption. Nittono H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Feb;52(1):1-16

Impaired two-tone processing at rapid rates in male rats with induced microgyria. Clark MG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):94-7

Auditory cortical responses to the interactive effects of interaural intensity disparities and frequency. Mendelson JR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):32-9

Divisions of the auditory cortex suggested by EPs to synthesised instrumental tones. Jones SJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:41-6

Formant pattern ambiguity of vowel sounds. Maurer D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;100(1-4):39-76

On the dichotic pitch of simultaneously presented interaurally delayed white noises. Implications for binaural theory. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):272-84

Separate mechanisms govern the selection of spectral components for perceptual fusion and for the computation of global pitch. Brunstrom JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1566-77

Evidence against an effect of grouping by spectral regularity on the perception of virtual pitch. Ciocca V. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2746-51

Memory for pitch versus memory for loudness. Clément S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2805-11

A model of the perceptual asymmetry between peaks and troughs of frequency modulation. de Cheveigné A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2645-56

Place-pitch sensitivity and its relation to consonant recognition by cochlear implant listeners using the MPEAK and SPEAK speech processing strategies. Donaldson GS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar; 107(3):1645-58

Complex tone processing in primary auditory cortex of the awake monkey. II. Pitch versus critical band representation. Fishman YI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jul;108(1):247-62

The lower limit of pitch as determined by rate discrimination. Krumbholz K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1170-80

Phonological conditioning of peak alignment in rising pitch accents in Dutch. Ladd DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2685-96

A possible neurophysiological basis of the octave enlargement effect. McKinney MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Nov;106(5):2679-92

Virtual localization improved by scaling nonindividualized external-ear transfer functions in frequency. Middlebrooks JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Sep;106(3 Pt 1):1493-510

Perceived continuity and pitch perception. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):1162-9

Pitch matches between unresolved complex tones differing by a single interpulse interval. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug;108(2):696-705

The case of the missing pitch templates: how harmonic templates emerge in the early auditory system. Shamma S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2631-44

Temporal dynamics of pitch strength in regular-interval noises: effect of listening region and an auditory model. Wiegrebe L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3343-50

A crosslinguistic PET study of tone perception. Gandour J, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):207-22

Neural inhibition sharpens auditory spatial selectivity of bat inferior collicular neurons. Zhou XM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr;186(4):389-98

Low-frequency acoustic modulations generated by the high-frequency portion of the cochlea, noninvasively recorded from the scalp of mice (Mus musculus). Henry KR. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):22-35

Can practice eliminate the psychological refractory period effect? Van Selst M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1268-83

Reorganization of the frequency map of the auditory cortex evoked by cortical electrical stimulation in the big brown bat. Chowdhury SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):1856-63

Topographic analysis of epidural pure-tone-evoked potentials in gerbil auditory cortex. Ohl FW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3123-32

Frequency and intensity response properties of single neurons in the auditory cortex of the behaving macaque monkey. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2315-31

Shapes and level tolerances of frequency tuning curves in primary auditory cortex: quantitative measures and population codes. Sutter ML. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1012-25

Modulation of responses and frequency tuning of thalamic and collicular neurons by cortical activation in mustached bats. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):325-33

Acoustical-perceptual correlates of "whisper pitch" in synthetically generated vowels. Higashikawa M, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):583-91

Brief-tone frequency discrimination by children. Thompson NC, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1061-8

Temporal coding of periodicity pitch in the auditory system: an overview. Cariani P. **Neural Plast** 1999;6(4):147-72 (105 ref.)

Three distinct auditory areas of cortex (AI, AII, and AAF) defined by optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Harel N, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):302-12

Selective interference reveals dissociation between auditory memory for location and pitch. Anourova I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3543-7

A common neural substrate for the analysis of pitch and duration pattern in segmented sound? Griffiths TD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3825-30

Auditory cortex activation associated with octave illusion. Lamminmäki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15; 11(7):1469-72

A pitch glide activates an intermediate response between auditory N1 and mismatch negativity. Noda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1909-12

Hemispheric differences in processing tone frequency and amplitude modulations. Pardo PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3081-6

Human auditory-cortex mechanisms of preattentive sound discrimination. Kropotov JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):87-90

Observations on tonotopic organization within the rat inferior colliculus using 2-deoxy-D[1-3H] glucose. Coleman JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 90(6):795-800

Perceiving musical tension in long chord sequences. Bigand E, et al. **Psychol Res** 1999;62(4):237-54

Separate memory-related processing for auditory frequency and patterns. Alain C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1999 Nov; 36(6):737-44

[The specialization of the cerebral hemispheres in the perception of the intonation of the Russian language] Chernigovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr; 26(2):24-9 **(Rus)**

PITHECINAE see **CEBIDAE**

PITUITARY ADENOMA, PROLACTIN-SECRETING see **PROLACTINOMA**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

Adult reversible cardiomyopathy with pituitary adrenal insufficiency caused by empty sella--a case report. Eto K, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):319-23

The importance of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis to the anti-inflammatory actions of the kappa-opioid agonist PNU-50,488H in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Wilson JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep; 294(3):1131-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hippocampal perfusion and pituitary-adrenal axis in Alzheimer's disease. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;42(2):51-7

CYTOLOGY

Sensitivity to glucocorticoid-mediated fast-feedback regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis is dependent upon stressor specific neurocircuitry. Thrivikraman KV, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1-2):87-101

Connections of some auditory-responsive posterior thalamic nuclei putatively involved in activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in response to audiogenic stress in rats: an anterograde and retrograde tract tracing study combined with Fos expression. Campeau S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):474-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids on pituitary-adrenal function in preterm infants. Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F213-6

Responses of the sympathetic nervous system and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to interleukin-6: a pilot study in fibromyalgia. Torpy DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):872-80

Inhibition of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in food-deprived rats by a CCK-A receptor antagonist. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):839-42

Cytokine and adrenal axis responses to endotoxin. Ma XC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):135-42

Effect of carbenoxolone on the plasma renin activity and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency [see comments] Irony I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):285-91. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Sep;51(3):273-4. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):246-8.

The effect of six weeks topical nasal betamethasone drops on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and bone turnover in patients with nasal polyposis. Gazis AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):495-8

Inhaled corticosteroids: 2. Systemic toxicity. Samraj GP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jun 15;35(6):35-8 (0 ref.)

Effects of oral and inhaled corticosteroids on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):713-4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Apr;103(4):595-600. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Apr;103(4):622-9.

Corticotropin-releasing hormone links pituitary adrenocorticotropin gene expression and release during adrenal insufficiency [see comments] Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1269-77. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1187-8.

Effects of repeated maternal betamethasone administration on growth and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function of the ovine fetus at term. Sloboda DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):79-91

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rat are differentially modulated by acute intermittent morphine with or without water restriction stress. Zhou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):261-7

Interactions between the stimulated hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and leptin in humans. Nye EJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):141-5

Pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the chronic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in rats. Mucha S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3;102(1):73-8

Effects of long-term phenobarbital treatment on the thyroid and adrenal axis and adrenal function tests in dogs. Müller PB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):157-64

Endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity and HPA activation in the pig. Clow A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(1):35-41

Centrally administered murine-leptin stimulates the hypothalamus-pituitary- adrenal axis through arginine-vasopressin. Morimoto I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun;71(6):366-74

Effect of lithium carbonate on the enhancement of serotonin 2A receptor elicited by dexamethasone. Jitsuiki H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):55-61

The central amygdala modulates hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses to systemic interleukin-1beta administration. Xu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):175-83

Low doses of dexamethasone suppress pituitary-adrenal function but augment the glycemic response to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep during late gestation. Fletcher AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):684-91

Early-life exposure to endotoxin alters hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function and predisposition to inflammation. Shanks N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5645-50

Effects of chronic neuroleptic administration on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis of male schizophrenics. Kaneda Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):251-8

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal cortical responses to low-dose physostigmine and arginine vasopressin administration: sex differences between major depressives and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):1-20

Diazepam-like effects of a fish protein hydrolysate (Gabolysat PC60) on stress responsiveness of the rat pituitary-adrenal system and sympathoadrenal activity. Bernet F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 149(1):34-40

Inhaled corticosteroids and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis: do we understand their interaction? [editorial] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):627-31

Comparable effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate and budesonide on the HPA-axis in adult asthmatic patients. Ringdal N, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):482-9

The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in patients with schizophrenia. Baumgartner A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):233-43

[Epilepsy and hormones] Motta E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:31-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of one-time stress on the reactivity of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortical system to corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in rats] Podvigina TT. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar; 85(3):462-5 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine infection and preterm delivery: evidence for activation of the fetal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Gravett MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 182(6):1404-13

Effect of maternal nutrient restriction in early gestation on development of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in fetal sheep at 0.8-0.9 of gestation. Hawkins P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):553-61

Control of parturition in ruminants. Wood CE. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:115-26 (51 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ovine fetal estrogen sulfotransferase in brain regions important for hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis control. Purinton SC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr; 71(4):237-42

Effect of exogenous nitric oxide and inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase on the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis responses to neural stimuli. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep;70(3):153-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroendocrine modulation of chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: a critical role for the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Dowdell KC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1-2):243-51

IL-10 as a mediator in the HPA axis and brain. Smith EM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1-2):140-8 (75 ref.)

Modulatory role of the epinergic system in the neuroendocrine-immune system function. Giovambattista A, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;8(2):98-106

Testosterone suppresses the response of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to interleukin-6. Papadopoulos AD, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000; 8(1):39-44

METABOLISM

Electrical stimulation of afferent vagus nerve induces IL-1beta expression in the brain and activates HPA axis. Hosoi T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R141-7

Excessive portal venous supply of long-chain free fatty acids to the liver, leading to hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal-axis and sympathetic activation as a key to the development of syndrome X. A proposed concept for the induction of syndrome X. Benthem L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18; 892:308-11 (22 ref.)

Influence of the ventral hippocampal formation on plasma vasopressin, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, and behavioral responses to novel acoustic stress. Nettles KW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):181-90

Ageing alters intrahypothalamic release patterns of vasopressin and oxytocin in rats. Keck ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1487-94

HPA axis and cytokines dysregulation in schizophrenia: potential implications for the antipsychotic treatment. Altamura AC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 10(1):1-4 (44 ref.)

Pituitary-adrenal function in adolescent psychiatric patients: impact of depressive symptoms. Gispen-de Wied CC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jul;59(1):71-6

Effect of acute postexercise ethanol intoxication on the neuroendocrine response to resistance exercise. Koziris LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):165-72

Regulation of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion: lessons from mice deficient in corticotropin-releasing hormone [comment] Seasholtz A. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(9):1187-8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1269-77.

Effects of chronic oestrogen replacement on stress-induced activation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis control pathways. Dayas CV, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug; 12(8):784-94

Attenuation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis stress responses in late pregnancy: changes in feedforward and feedback mechanisms. Johnstone HA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):811-22

A cholecystokinin-mediated pathway to the paraventricular thalamus is recruited in chronically stressed rats and regulates hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5564-73

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in Apoe(-/-) mice: possible role in behavioral and metabolic alterations. Raber J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):2064-71

Recovery of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to stress. Effect of stress intensity, stress duration and previous stress exposure. García A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):114-25

PACAP gene expression in neurons of the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis is induced by endotoxin and interleukin-1beta. Hannibal J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):73-82

Gene expression profiling in the human hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis and full-length cDNA cloning. Hu RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9543-8

Substance P is involved in terminating the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis response to acute stress through centrally located neurokinin-1 receptors. Jessop DS, et al. **Stress** 2000 May;3(3):209-20

The PTH2 receptor and TIP39: a new peptide-receptor system. Usdin TB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr; 21(4):128-30 (20 ref.)

[Effects of glutamate, glutamate receptor in limbic system and hypothalamus on hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis after rats MCAO] Chen M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychobiological aspects of posttraumatic stress disorder] Ehlert U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Sep;70(9):773-9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of the neurohumoral regulation in patients in critical illness and post-resuscitation period] Mysiak A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):424-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis responses to lipopolysaccharide in male and female rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1999 Dec;13(4):335-47

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in preparing the fetus for birth. Liggins GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):475-7

Strenuous resistive breathing induces proinflammatory cytokines and stimulates the HPA axis in humans [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):preceding 1541] Vassilakopoulos T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1013-9

Pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the first dyadic encounters in male rhesus monkeys: effect of dominance relationship. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Apr; 50(4):247-56

Maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Postpartum-related disorders. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:95-106 (83 ref.)

The fetal and neonatal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Ng PC. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May; 82(3):F250-4 (43 ref.)

Stimulatory and inhibitory regulators of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Jessop DS. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 13(4):491-501 (89 ref.)

Regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis by cytokines. Mulla A, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 13(4):503-21 (95 ref.)

Pituitary-adrenal axis and behavioural responses of maternally deprived juvenile rats to the open field. Suchecki D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1-2):99-106

The pituitary-adrenal axis in idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Palmer HE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1393-5

Sensitivity to glucocorticoid-mediated fast-feedback regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis is dependent upon stressor specific neurocircuitry. Thrivikraman KV, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7; 870(1-2):87-101

Effect of N-methyl-D,L-aspartate (NMA) on gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) gene expression in male mice. Wu TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17; 862(1-2):238-41

Functional sex differences ('sexual diergism') of central nervous system cholinergic systems, vasopressin, and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in mammals: a selective review. Rhodes ME, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1999 Aug;30(2):135-52 (195 ref.)

Establishment of reference values for standard dose short synacthen test (250 microgram), low dose short synacthen test (1 microgram) and insulin tolerance test for assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in normal subjects. González J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):199-204

Comparison of the effects of the mother and an unfamiliar adult female on cortisol and behavioral responses of pre- and postweaning guinea pigs. Graves FC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Mar;36(2):91-100

Effects of overexpression of growth hormone-releasing hormone on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal function in the mouse. Debeljuk L, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):171-9

Moments in time--the neonatal rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis [editorial] Dallman MF. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1590-2 (25 ref.)

Nuclear receptors Nor1 and NGFI-B/Nur77 play similar, albeit distinct, roles in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fernandez PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2392-400

Effects of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis reactivity on periodontal tissue destruction in rats. Breivik T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):115-22

Effect of maternal nutrient restriction in early gestation on responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to acute isocapnic hypoxaemia in late gestation fetal sheep. Hawkins P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):85-96

Early stress and genetic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis functioning in adulthood. King JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct; 36(2):79-85

Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system activity in pregnant sows through the measurement of glucocorticoids and catecholamines in urine. Hay M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):420-8

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in boars. Weaver SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1319-30

Activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis is altered by aging and exposure to social stress in female rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2556-63

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity during exercise in African American and Caucasian women. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2660-3

Contrasting stress response of male arctic ground squirrels and red squirrels. Boonstra R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Mar 1;286(4):390-404

Prenatal stress alters circadian activity of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in adult rats of both gender. Koehl M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):302-15

Effects of the inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase 1 or 2 or 5-lipoxygenase on the activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis induced by interleukin-1beta in the male Rat. Parsadaniantz SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):766-73

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to endotoxin is attenuated during lactation [published erratum appears in J Neuroendocrinol 2000 May;12(5):471] Shanks N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):857-65

A single exposure to amphetamine is sufficient to induce long-term behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical sensitization in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9579-86

Changes in catecholaminergic pathways innervating paraventricular nucleus and pituitary-adrenal axis response during morphine dependence: implication of alpha(1)- and alpha(2)-adrenoceptors. Laorden ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):578-84

Pituitary-adrenal and autonomic responses to stress in women after sexual and physical abuse in childhood. Heim C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):592-7

Expression of lymphocyte subsets after exercise and dexamethasone in high and low stress responders. Deuster PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1799-806

The low dose (1 microg) ACTH stimulation test for assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Beishuizen A, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Mar;56(3):91-9 (59 ref.)

The role of mineralocorticoid receptors in the circadian activity of the human hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system: effect of age. Heuser I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):585-9

On the gender differences in sleep-endocrine regulation in young normal humans. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;70(4):280-7

Combined hypervolemia and hypoosmolality alter hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to endotoxin stimulation. Dadoun F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):352-9

CRH deficiency impairs but does not block pituitary-adrenal responses to diverse stressors. Jacobson L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;71(2):79-87

Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-deficient mice. Liège S, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(4):189-94

Effects of morphine and U-50,488H on neurochemical activity of the hypothalamic noradrenergic neurons and pituitary-adrenal response. Laorden ML, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr;33(2):131-5

Central corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors modulate hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical and sympathoadrenal activity during stress. Jezova D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):797-802

The central amygdala modulates hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses to systemic interleukin-1beta administration. Xu Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):175-83

Stress during pregnancy alters the offspring hypothalamic, pituitary, adrenal, and testicular response to isolation on the day of weaning. Williams MT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):653-9

Secretin, glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, parathyroid hormone, and related peptides in the regulation of the hypothalamus- pituitary-adrenal axis. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):309-24 (214 ref.)

The stress-reaction process and the adaptive modification and reorganization of neuronal networks. Huether G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):83-95

Modelling a loss event: effect of imagined bereavement on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. McCleery JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):219-23

The stress response and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: from molecule to melancholia. O'Connor TM, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):323-33 (93 ref.)

[Functional evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Suda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prenatal stress on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system activity and fat metabolism in the male water vole Arvicola terrestris] Makarova EN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selection for behavior on the hypophyseal-adrenal function in the gray rats Rattus norvegicus during postnatal ontogenesis] Os'kina IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):120-6 **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical axis: organization, dynamic aspects and the effect of stress on corticotropin-releasing hormone activity in neurons] Kiss A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Nov;100(11):611-24 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Basic aspects of neuroendocrinoimmunology] Correa SG, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):9-20 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cushing's disease: clinical manifestations and diagnostic evaluation. Kirk LF Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):1119-27, 1133-4 (33 ref.)

Medullo adrenal response to lesion of anterodorsal thalamic nuclei in rats. Suárez M, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):123-8

The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in rheumatoid arthritis. Eijsbouts AM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):599-613 (69 ref.)

Vasopressin, major depression, and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical desensitization. Müller MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 15;48(4):330-3

Hypothalamic pituitary adrenocortical and sympathetic nervous system responses to the cold pressor test in Alzheimer's disease. Pascualy M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1;48(3):247-54

The metabolic syndrome--a neuroendocrine disorder? Björntorp P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S49-57 (36 ref.)

Morphine-induced sensitization of locomotor activity in mice: effect of social isolation on plasma corticosterone levels. Francès H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):136-40

Oral glucose tolerance testing but not intravenous glucose administration uncovers hyper-responsiveness of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with adrenal incidentalomas. Beuschlein F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):617-23

The 1microg short Synacthen test in chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Hudson M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):625-30. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):797-9.

Lack of menstrual cycle effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Long TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):781-7

alpha2-adrenoceptor regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in obesity. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr; 52(4):413-21

Low-dose (1 microgram) adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) stimulation as a screening test for impaired hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis function: sensitivity, specificity and accuracy in comparison with the high-dose (250 microgram) test. Tordjman K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):633-40

Sleep deprivation effects on the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and growth axes: potential clinical implications. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):205-15

Activity in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and delirium. Olsson T. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):345-9 (46 ref.)

Visceral obesity and diabetes. Björntorp P, et al. **Drugs** 1999; 58 Suppl 1:13-8; discussion 75-82 (29 ref.)

Abnormalities of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and hypothalamic-somatotrophic axes in Fawn-Hooded rats. Gómez F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):290-6

CRH test prior to discontinuation of long-term low-dose glucocorticoid therapy. Gellner R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):561-7

Central obesity, depression and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in men and postmenopausal women. Katz JR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):246-51

Neuroendocrinology of cluster headache. Leone M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S18-20 (27 ref.)

Triple H syndrome: a novel autoimmune endocrinopathy characterized by dysfunction of the hippocampus, hair follicle, and hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis. Farooqi IS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2644-8

Impaired adrenocorticotropin-adrenal axis in combined pituitary hormone deficiency caused by a two-base pair deletion (301-302delAG) in the prophet of Pit-1 gene. Pernasetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):390-7

Neonatal handling permanently alters hypothalamic-pituitary- adrenal axis function, behaviour, and body weight in boars. Weaver SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):349-59

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity as a predictor of cardiovascular disease, type 2 diabetes and stroke. Rosmond R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):188-97

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in Apoe(-/-) mice: possible role in behavioral and metabolic alterations. Raber J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):2064-71

Social stress adapts signaling pathways involved in stimulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Bugajski J. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):367-79 (72 ref.)

Psychological and endocrine responses to psychosocial stress and dexamethasone/corticotropin-releasing hormone in healthy postmenopausal women and young controls: the impact of age and a two-week estradiol treatment. Kudielka BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec; 70(6):422-30

Acute-stress-induced facilitation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Wong YN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jun;71(6):354-65

Activation of the adrenocortical axis by surgical stress: involvement of central norepinephrine and interleukin-1. DeKeyser FG, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000; 7(4):182-8

Role of several mediators of inflammation on the mouse hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis response during acute endotoxemia. Hadid R, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):336-43

Natural killer cell activity and resistance to tumor metastasis in prepubescent rats: deficient baselines, but invulnerability to stress and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Page GG, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):160-8

Dysregulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis is related to the clinical course of MS. Then Bergh F, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):772-7

A glucocorticoid receptor gene marker is associated with abdominal obesity, leptin, and dysregulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Rosmond R, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 May;8(3):211-8

The endocrine spectrum of arachnoid cysts in childhood. Mohn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):316-21 (26 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function and glucocorticoid sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Ellison JA, et al.

Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):794–9
The central mechanism of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical system hyperfunction in depressed patients. Jiang HK, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Apr;54(2):227–34
The potential role of hypocortisolism in the pathophysiology of stress-related bodily disorders. Heim C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;25(1):1–35 (210 ref.)
Psychosocial stress and HPA functioning: no evidence for a reduced resilience in healthy elderly men. Kudielka BM, et al. **Stress** 2000 May;3(3):229–40
[Functional states of pituitary–ovary, adrenal and thyroid axes in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 33(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disturbances of the neurohumoral regulation in patients in critical illness and post-resuscitation period] Mysiak A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jun;8(48):424–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The hierarchical relationships between the organs of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system (HHAS) in inflammation] Grinevich VV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1999 Oct–Dec;30(4):50–66 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress can induce neuroendocrine disorders and pain] Anderberg UM. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5497–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The perinatal stress modification of the reactivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system] Reznikov OH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):146–58 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphofunctional changes in the placenta and in the hypophyseal–adrenal system during low intensity infrared radiation in rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Two-week pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone infusion unmasks dual (hypothalamic and Leydig cell) defects in the healthy aging male gonadotropic axis. Mulligan T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):257–66

PITUITARY APOPLEXY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm due to pituitary apoplexy after pituitary function tests. Sanno N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1009–10
Pituitary apoplexy probably due to TRH and GnRH stimulation tests in a patient with acromegaly. Dökmetaş HS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):698–700

COMPLICATIONS

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm due to pituitary apoplexy after pituitary function tests. Sanno N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1009–10
Emergency department presentation of pituitary apoplexy. Lee CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):328–31
Transient diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism after pituitary apoplexy: a rare association with pericardial effusion and painless thyroiditis. Punnose J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):261–4
Non-convulsive status epilepticus: a treatable cause of confusion in pituitary apoplexy. Craig JJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):141–3
Incomplete bitemporal hemianopia without headache: an unusual case of pituitary apoplexy [letter] Lohmann CP, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):116–7
[A case of pituitary apoplexy approving as severe headache and nausea] Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Confused dream-like state and hypophyseal apoplexy: neurovascular hypothesis] Echebarria-Mendieta SG. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Empty sella syndrome following pituitary apoplexy. Yücesoy K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):355–6
Emergency department presentation of pituitary apoplexy. Lee CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):328–31
Classical pituitary apoplexy: clinical features, management and outcome. Randeva HS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):181–8
Quiz case: acute pituitary apoplexy. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Apr;34(1):41–4
Acute shrinkage of a macroprolactinoma masquerading as pituitary apoplexy. Donath MY, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):248
Pituitary apoplexy probably due to TRH and GnRH stimulation tests in a patient with acromegaly. Dökmetaş HS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):698–700
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced partial empty sella clinically mimicking pituitary apoplexy in a woman with a suspected non-secreting macroadenoma. Foppiani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):118–21
Pituitary apoplexy. Clinical course, endocrine evaluations and treatment analysis. da Motta LA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):25–36
Chiasmal apoplexy due to hemorrhage from a pituitary adenoma into the optic chiasm: case report. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1511–3; discussion 1513–4
[Confused dream-like state and hypophyseal apoplexy: neurovascular hypothesis] Echebarria-Mendieta SG. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy following metastasis of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma to a prolactinoma. Hanna FW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):377–81
Sudden visual loss and headache: important symptoms of pituitary disease. Morris AH, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):60–1
Asymptomatic pituitary apoplexy after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):394–5
Repeated hemorrhage in ciliated craniopharyngioma--case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):324–8
Rathke's cleft cyst with pituitary apoplexy: case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):832–4

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Pituitary apoplexy. Dulipsingh L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):550
A rare fatal course of disease in a patient with spontaneous pituitary apoplexy. Case report and literature review. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):163–9 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of pituitary adenoma after apoplexy. Schatz NJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):42–4

PITUITARY DIENCEPHALIC SYNDROME see **HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES**

PITUITARY DISEASES

[Pituitary disorders in pregnancy] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):88–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Stalkitis' in a pregnant 32-year-old woman: a rare cause of diabetes insipidus. Leggett DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):104–7
Lymphocytic hypophysitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ji JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):78–80
An elderly patient with transient diabetes insipidus associated with lymphocytic infundibulo-neurohypophysitis. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):741–6
Diagnosis of growth hormone (GH) deficiency in adults with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders: comparison of test results using pyridostigmine plus GH-releasing hormone (GHRH), clonidine plus GHRH, and insulin-induced hypoglycemia as GH secretagogues. Hoeck HC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1467–72
[Pituitary abscess associated with diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism] Kuwahara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):754–6 **(Jpn)**
[Is type-2 adult diabetes a variety of idiohypophyseal diabetes? A proposition that opens perspectives] Vargas Fernández L. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):330–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic giant-cell granulomatous hypophysitis mimicking acute meningitis. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):339–42
Lymphocytic hypophysitis. A review of 145 cases. Beressi N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):327–41 (178 ref.)
'Stalkitis' in a pregnant 32-year-old woman: a rare cause of diabetes insipidus. Leggett DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):104–7
Neurosarcoidosis presenting as an intrasellar pseudotumoral mass: case report. Chevrette E, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):407–12
Cortisol response in short synacthen tests [letter; comment] Price A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):815–6 . Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):283. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Sep;49(3):287–92.
The low dose ACTH stimulation test is less sensitive than the overnight metyrapone test for the diagnosis of secondary hypoadrenalism. Soule S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):221–7
Assessment of cortisol and ACTH responses to the desmopressin test in patients with Cushing's syndrome and simple obesity. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):473–7
Dose-response relationship between plasma ACTH and serum cortisol in the insulin-hypoglycaemia test in 25 healthy subjects and 109 patients with pituitary disease. Tuchelt H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep; 53(3):301–7
Lymphocytic hypophysitis presenting with diabetes insipidus: MR findings. Shimono T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1397–400
Idiopathic growth hormone deficiency: a vanishing diagnosis? Pfäffle R, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:1–8 (53 ref.)
Acute posttraumatic pituitary gland hemorrhage. Vaicys C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):546–7
Isolated histiocytosis X of the pituitary stalk. Asano T, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec;26(4):277–80
CT and MRI findings in primitive pituitary abscess: a case report and review of literature. Sabbah P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):196–9 (19 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of hypercortisolism in children. De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1999 Sep–Dec; 24(3–4):129–33 **(Eng, Ita)**
Unusual MRI findings in lymphocytic hypophysitis with central diabetes insipidus. Tamiya A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Dec;41(12):899–900
Lymphocytic and granulomatous hypophysitis: experience with nine cases [letter; comment] Gazioğlu N. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1268. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Feb;44(2):426–7.
Sinus histiocytosis (Rosai–Dorfman disease) of the suprasellar region: MR imaging findings--a case report. Woodcock RJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):808–10
[Autoimmune hepatitis associated with thyroiditis and hypophysitis. A case report] Piñol V, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;23(3):123–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypophysitis, the range of a growing pathology] Pérez-Maraver M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct; 199(10):664–9 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphocytic hypophysitis: non-invasive diagnosis and treatment by high dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy? Kristof RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 67(3):398–402

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Case report. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):205–8; discussion 208–9
Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction associated with Moyamoya disease in children. Mootha SL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):449–53
[A case of a pituitary mass in association with sarcoidosis] Mino M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Mar;52(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Pituitary hypoplasia in patients with a mutation in the growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor gene. Murray RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):685–9
Molecular analysis of LHX3 and PROP-1 in pituitary hormone deficiency patients with posterior pituitary ectopia. Sloop KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2701–8

MICROBIOLOGY

CT and MRI findings in primitive pituitary abscess: a case report and review of literature. Sabbah P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):196–9 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary hypoplasia in patients with a mutation in the growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor gene. Murray RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):685–9
Lymphocytic hypophysitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ji JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):78–80
Spontaneous recovery from pathologically confirmed lymphocytic adenohypophysitis with a dramatic reduction of hypophyseal size. Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):865–70
Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Case report. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):205–8; discussion 208–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of the pituitary GH releasable pool in short children with GH neurosecretory dysfunction. Aimaretti G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):287–93
Hexarelin as a test of pituitary reserve in patients with pituitary disease. Korbonits M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):369–75
Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction associated with Moyamoya disease in children. Mootha SL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):449–53

SURGERY

Hypophyseal tuberculoma: direct radiosurgery is contraindicated for a lesion with a thickened pituitary stalk: case report. Sinha S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar; 46(3):735–8; discussion 738–9 (23 ref.)
[Complications of pituitary surgery. Analysis of 120

PITUITARY DISEASES

operations at HUCFF-UFRJ] Violante AH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):820-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of hypercortisolism in children. De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1999 Sep-Dec; 24(3-4):129-33 **(Eng, Ita)**

VETERINARY

Structural and ultrastructural study of GH, PRL and SMT cells in male goat by immunocytochemical methods. Gómez MA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):22-9

Pituitary abscess in young calves associated with the use of a controlled suckling device. Fernandes CG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):70-1

Frequency of pulmonary mineralization and hypoxemia in 21 dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Berry CR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):151-6

PITUITARY DWARF see **DWARFISM, PITUITARY**

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

Transient headache and impaired vision after intravenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary macroadenoma. Sachmechi I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct-Nov;66(5-6):330-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm due to pituitary apoplexy after pituitary function tests. Sanno N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1009-10

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced partial empty sella clinically mimicking pituitary apoplexy in a woman with a suspected non-secreting macroadenoma. Foppiani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):118-21

METHODS

Simultaneous stimulation of growth hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol with L-dopa/L-carbidopa and propranolol in children of short stature. Philippi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr; 89(4):442-6

Sequential administration of arginine and arginine plus GHRH to test somatotroph function in short children. Bellone J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):97-101

UTILIZATION

The combined pituitary function test is not indicated in the routine investigation of short stature [comment] Savage MO. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):679. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):727-33.

PITUITARY GLAND

consider also terms at HYPOPHYS-

see related

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

A case report of FSH-producing nasal ectopic pituitary adenoma extending to the frontal cranial fossa. Kitajiri S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun; 126(6):782-4

MR imaging in children with ectopic pituitary gland and anterior hypopituitarism. Patkar D, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul-Sep;45(3):81-3

ABNORMALITIES

Malformations of cranial base structures and pituitary gland in prenatal Meckel syndrome. Kjaer KW, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):937-44

Suprasellar dysplasia: a pediatric perspective. Hathout EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):45-9 (16 ref.)

MRI of double hypophysis. Lam WW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):774-5 (11 ref.)

Genomic cloning and characterization of the human homeobox gene SIX6 reveals a cluster of SIX genes in chromosome 14 and associates SIX6 hemizygosity with bilateral anophthalmia and pituitary anomalies. Gallardo ME, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):82-91

Molecular analysis of LHX3 and PROP-1 in pituitary hormone deficiency patients with posterior pituitary ectopia. Sloop KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2701-8

Development of the pituitary and its abnormalities. Bozzola M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:319-27 (49 ref.)

The prenatal pituitary gland--hidden and forgotten. Kjaer I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Feb;22(2):155-6

[Generalized hypopituitarism in absence of hypophyseal stalk with ectopic neurohypophysis in a tall-for-age girl] Ramírez Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 51(6):690-2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of indirect signs of microprolactinoma at MR imaging. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):157-64

Magnetic resonance imaging in growth hormone deficiency: relationship between endocrine function and morphological findings. Kandemir N, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):171-8

Height of normal pituitary gland on MRI: differences between age groups and sexes. Denk CC, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2-3):81-7

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the normal canine pituitary gland. Graham JP, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan-Feb;41(1):35-40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas and the normal pituitary gland. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1159-62

A new approach to three-dimensional reconstructed imaging of hormone-secreting cells and their microvessel environments in rat pituitary glands by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Itoh J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Apr;48(4):569-78

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of Syntaxin-1 and SNAP-25 in the pituitaries of mouse, guinea pig and cat. Salinas E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(2):61-4

Isolation of human lutropin from woman urine and comparison of its properties with pituitary hormone. Kurowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 47(3):179-83

Reduction of pituitary AVP and OT contents in rats following spaceflight. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A53-7

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the frog (Rana esculenta) during development. Mathieu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):105-15

Immunolocalization of vascular endothelial growth factor in the GH3 cell line. Vidal S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr; 300(1):83-8

Long form leptin receptor mRNA expression in the brain, pituitary, and other tissues in the pig. Lin J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):53-61

Differential expression and regional distribution of steroid receptor coactivators SRC-1 and SRC-2 in brain and pituitary. Meijer OC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2192-9

Cloning and expression, pharmacological characterization, and internalization kinetics of the pituitary GnRH receptor in a metatherian species of mammal. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):439-48

Colocalization of GnRH binding sites with gonadotropin-, somatotropin-, somatolactin-, and prolactin-expressing pituitary cells of the pejerrey, Odontesthes bonariensis, in vitro. Stefano AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):133-9

N-glycosylated variants of growth hormone in human pituitary extracts. Garcia-Barros M, et al. **Horm Res** 2000; 53(1):40-5

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47-52

Mass spectrometric analysis of neuropeptidergic systems in the human pituitary and cerebrospinal fluid. Desiderio DM. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):3-22 (52 ref.)

Expression of prolactin-releasing peptide and its receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in normal human pituitary and pituitary adenomas. Zhang X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4652-5

CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291-308

Insulin-like growth factor I in the anterior pituitary of the clawed frog Xenopus laevis: immunocytochemical and autoradiographic indication for a paracrine action and corelease with prolactin. David I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):415-20

Expression of mRNA for voltage-dependent and inward-rectifying K channels in GH3/B6 cells and rat pituitary. Wulfsen I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):263-72

Effects of androgens and antiandrogens on the quantitative immunohistochemistry of gonadotrope cells in prepubertal male rats. Cónsole GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct; 70(4):261-7

Neonatal handling in rats induces long-term effects on dynorphin peptides. Ploj K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec; 33(6):468-74

Cloning of a second proopiomelanocortin cDNA from the pituitary of the sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Alrubaian J, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):431-6

Identification of an urotensin I-like peptide in the pituitary of the lungfish Protopterus annectens: immunocytochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Mathieu M, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov; 20(11):1303-10

Mass spectrometry of the human pituitary proteome: identification of selected proteins. Beranova-Giorgianni S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):161-7

CYTOLOGY

Simultaneous indirect activity measurements of GH and PRL genes in the same, living mammosomatotrope. Willard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1150-3

Proliferation and differentiation of pituitary corticotrophs during the fetal and postnatal period: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):229-34

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor in the rat pituitary gland. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 15; 52(2):109-13

Evidence that Ca2+-waves in Xenopus melanotropes depend on calcium-induced calcium release: a fluorescence correlation microscopy and linescanning study. Koopman WJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(1-2):59-67

Immunolocalization of vascular endothelial growth factor in the GH3 cell line. Vidal S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Apr; 300(1):83-8

Signaling mechanisms in pituitary morphogenesis and cell fate determination. Dosen JS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):669-77 (50 ref.)

Differences in pituitary cell number but not cell type between genetically lean and fat Coopworth sheep. Francis SM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):229-39

Nongenomic actions of testosterone on a subset of lactotrophs in the male rat pituitary. Christian HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3111-9

Accumulation of synaptosomal-associated protein of 25 kDa (SNAP-25) and other proteins associated with the secretory pathway in GH4C1 cells upon treatment with estradiol, insulin, and epidermal growth factor. Lee MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3485-92

GABAA receptor mediated elevation of Ca2+ and modulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone action in alphaT3-1 gonadotropes. Williams B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):159-66

Growth hormone-releasing hormone decreases voltage-gated potassium currents in GH4C1 cells. Xu R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):147-57

Dynamics of stimulus-expression coupling as revealed by monitoring of prolactin promoter-driven reporter activity in individual, living mammotropes. Villalobos C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1718-27

Immunoneutralization of endogenous opioid peptides prevents the suckling-induced prolactin increase and the inhibition of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Callahan P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr; 71(4):268-76

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptides stimulate mitogen-activated protein kinase in the pituitary cell line GH4C1 by a 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate pathway. Le Péchon-Vallée C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):46-56

Prolactin gene disruption does not compromise differentiation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Phelps CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):2-10

Patch-clamp-induced perturbations of [Ca(2+)](i) activity in somatotropes. Robert C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):343-52

Differential regulation of prolactin release and lactotrope proliferation during pregnancy, lactation and the estrous cycle. Yin P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):72-9

Hypophysial and meningeal melanocytes in the Zucker rat. Fetissov SO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Oct;12(5):323-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Sublethal lead affects pituitary function of rainbow trout during exogenous vitellogenesis. Ruby SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):46-51

Effects of xenoestrogen bisphenol A on uterine and pituitary weight, serum prolactin levels and immunoreactive prolactin cells in ovariectomized Wistar rats. Goloubkova T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):92-8

Actions of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid on large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in pituitary GH(3) cells. Wu SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):251-62

Timecourse and corticosterone sensitivity of the brain, pituitary, and serum interleukin-1beta protein response to acute stress. Nguyen KT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):193-201

Effect of cholinergic drugs on the concentration of intracellular free calcium of rat pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Némethy Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1; 50(1):53-7

In vitro expression of tyrosine hydroxylase by a subpopulation of rat melanotrophs is down-regulated by dopamine. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):479-84

Chronic effect of antidopaminergic drugs or estrogen on male wistar rat lactotrophs and somatotrophs. Oliveira MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1561-4

Inhibitory effects of cyproheptadine on pituitary-thyroid axis and pancreatic beta cells in rats. Kang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):554-6

Potential of norethisterone enanthate for male contraception: pharmacokinetics and suppression of pituitary and gonadal function. Kamischke A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):351-8

Pituitary and gonadal endocrine effects and pharmacokinetics of the novel luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone

antagonist teverelix in healthy men--a first-dose-in-humans study. Erb K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;67(6):660-9

Aflatoxins inhibit prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cells in culture. Abdel-Haq H, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;23(2):381-6

Reconstituted basement membrane reduces proliferation and increases prolactin expression of GH3 cells. Lee BL, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):597-604

Growth stimulation of a rat pituitary cell line MtT/E-2 by environmental estrogens in vitro and in vivo. Maruyama S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):513-20

Immunoreactive pit-1 protein in hyperplastic pars intermedia induced by calcitonin of the rat pituitary gland. Murakoshi M, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):13-20

Subunit composition and pharmacological characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1083-92

Agouti related peptide (Agrp) stimulates the hypothalamo pituitary gonadal axis in vivo & in vitro in male rats. Stanley SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5459-62

In vitro pituitary and testicular effects of the leptin-related synthetic peptide leptin(116-130) amide involve actions both similar to and distinct from those of the native leptin molecule in the adult rat. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):406-10

Administration of L-thyroxine does not improve the response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis to clomiphene citrate in functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. De Leo V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May; 90(1):103-8

A role for tyrosine phosphorylation in the regulation and sensitization of adenylate cyclase by melatonin. Barrett P, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1619-28

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis sensitivity to opioids in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ciampelli M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):712-7

Two endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormones generate dissimilar Ca(2+) signals in identified goldfish gonadotropes. Johnson JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):178-91

Effects of photoperiod and reproductive responsiveness on pituitary sensitivity to GnRH in male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Kriegsfeld LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):221-8

Potassium-induced secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the melanotrophs of the neurointermediate lobe of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Lyons HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;116(3):396-402

Neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate (MSG): structure of the TSH-immunoreactive pituitary cells. Miśkowiak B, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr; 15(2):415-9

Dose-finding study of oral desogestrel with testosterone pellets for suppression of the pituitary-testicular axis in normal men. Martin CW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul; 15(7):1515-24

Pituitary and extrapituitary actions of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and its analogues. Ortmann O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14 Suppl 1:194-206 (58 ref.)

Single monthly administration of the anti-progestagen Org 31710 in users of the 75 microg desogestrel progestagen-only pill: effects on pituitary-ovarian activity. van Heusden AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 15(3):629-36

Follicular development and hormonal levels following highly purified or recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone administration in ovulatory women undergoing ovarian stimulation after pituitary suppression for in vitro fertilization: implications for implantation potential. Balasch J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 2000 Jan;17(1):20-7

Central injection of morphine stimulates plasma corticosterone and interleukin (IL)-6 and IL-6 R mRNAs in the pituitary and adrenals in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Zubelewicz B, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Apr-Jun;13(2):103-9

Normal ovulatory women with polycystic ovaries have hyperandrogenic pituitary-ovarian responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist testing. Chang PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):995-1000

The antigonadotropic activity of a 19-nor-progesterone derivative is exerted both at the hypothalamic and pituitary levels in women. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4191-6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone links pituitary adrenocorticotropin gene expression and release during adrenal insufficiency [see comments] Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1269-77. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 May;105(9):1187-8.

Oestradiol is a potent mitogen and modulator of GnRH signalling in alphaT3-1 cells: are these effects causally related? Williams B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 164(1):31-43

Adrenal inhibition of corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release: a comparative study in pre- and posthatch chicks. Geris KL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Dec 1;284(7):776-82

Dose-dependent effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 on the pituitary-testicular axis. Tsigos C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Nov;19(11):1271-6

Evidence that hydrogen sulphide can modulate hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis function: in vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Dello Russo C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar;12(3):225-33

Cyanamide-induced activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kinoshita H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar;12(3):255-62

Altered pituitary sensitivity to corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin participates in the stress hyporesponsiveness of lactation in the rat. Toufexis DJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):757-64

Time dependent effects of glucocorticoids on adrenocorticotropin secretion of rat pituitaries ex-vivo. Bruns R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):93-8

Sustained suppression of pituitary-gonadal axis with an injectable, in situ forming implant of leuprolide acetate. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):732-41

Effect of gonadal steroids on pituitary LH secretion and mediobasal hypothalamic GnRH mRNA in ferrets. Bakker J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):315-21

Effect of parity on pituitary prolactin response to metoclopramide and domperidone: implications for the enhancement of lactation. Brown TE, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-9

Paradoxical effect of neuroleptic drugs on prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cell cultures. Braghiroli L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):1455-61

In vitro pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in young and old female rats. Influence of melatonin. Fernández Alvarez C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):75-83

Hexapeptide and cyclic pentapeptide endothelin antagonists directly activate pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Yahalom D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):718-24

Hyporesponsiveness of the pituitary to CRH during slow wave sleep is not mimicked by systemic GHRH. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb; 69(2):88-96

Estrogen transiently increases delayed rectifier, voltage-dependent potassium currents in ovine gonadotropes. Cowley MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):254-60

Estrogens normalize the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to stress and increase glucocorticoid receptor immuno-reactivity in hippocampus of aging male rats. Ferrini M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):129-37

Effects of centrally applied somatostatin on pituitary adrenocorticotropes in female rats. Starcević V, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):203-7

Pituitary CRH receptor blockade reduces waking in the rat. Chang FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):691-6

C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) effects on intracellular calcium [Ca2+]i in mouse gonadotrope-derived alphaT3-1 cell line. Fowkes RC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22; 84(1-3):43-9

Nafarelin acetate for pituitary suppressions in in-vitro fertilisation cycles--a Singaporean experience. Loh SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):752-5

Atrazine disrupts the hypothalamic control of pituitary-ovarian function. Cooper RL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):297-307

Response of the pituitary and thyroid to tropic hormones in Sprague-Dawley versus Fischer 344 male rats. Fail PA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):107-21

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential onset of expression of mRNAs encoding proopiomelanocortin, prohormone convertases 1 and 2, and granin family members during Xenopus laevis development. Holling TM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):70-5

Signaling mechanisms in pituitary morphogenesis and cell fate determination. Dosen JS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):669-77 (50 ref.)

Induction of somatotroph differentiation in vivo by corticosterone administration during chicken embryonic development. Dean CE, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):151-6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone type I receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in the ovine fetal pituitary: ontogeny and effect of chronic cortisol administration. Green JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2870-6

Transcription factors regulating pituitary development. Parks JS, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9 Suppl B:2-8; discussion 8-11 (41 ref.)

Two free isoforms of ovine glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit strongly differ in their ability to stimulate prolactin release from foetal pituitaries. Chabot V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):287-97

Development of the pituitary and its abnormalities. Bozzola M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:319-27 (49 ref.)

Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis with repetitive umbilical cord occlusion in the preterm ovine fetus. Green LR, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):224-32

Xpitx-1: a homeobox gene expressed during pituitary and cement gland formation of Xenopus embryos. Hollemann T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):249-52

The ActR-I activin receptor protein is expressed in notochord, lens placode and pituitary primordium cells in the mouse embryo. Yoshikawa SI, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):439-44

Expression domains of murine ephrin-A5 in the pituitary and hypothalamus. Zarbalis K, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1-2):165-8

Involvement of the TRAP220 component of the TRAP/SMCC coactivator complex in embryonic development and thyroid hormone action. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):683-93

Requirement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone for the postnatal functions of pituitary thyrotrophs: ontogeny study of congenital tertiary hypothyroidism in mice. Shibusawa N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):137-46

Ontogeny of immunoreactive prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isoforms in ovine fetal pituitary, hypothalamus and brainstem. Deauseault D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):287-91

Pax6 is essential for establishing ventral-dorsal cell boundaries in pituitary gland development. Kioussi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14378-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of lithium treatments on the tyrosine-aminopeptidase activities in the rat brain and the pituitary gland. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct; 49(10):816-9

Breeding stock-specific variation in peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase messenger ribonucleic acid splicing in rat pituitary. Ciccotosto GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):476-86

Molecular characterization of a puromycin-insensitive leucyl-specific aminopeptidase, PILS-AP. Schomburg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3198-207

A role for tyrosine phosphorylation in the regulation and sensitization of adenylate cyclase by melatonin. Barrett P, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1619-28

Expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the female rat pituitary. Vidal S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):95-101

Protein kinase C isoforms in pituitary cells displaying differential sensitivity to phorbol ester. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;202(1-2):85-90

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptides stimulate mitogen-activated protein kinase in the pituitary cell line GH4C1 by a 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate pathway. Le Péchon-Vallée C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):46-56

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP-27) enhances tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):492-7

Altered biosynthesis and secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate and anterior pituitary of carboxypeptidase E-deficient, Cpe(fat)/ Cpe(fat)mice. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):276-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colloid in the pituitary pars distalis of viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus): ultrastructure and occurrence in relation to season, sex, and growth. Mohamed F, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):252-61

Ontogenetic profile of FSH and LH in Rana esculenta. Fiorentino M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):114-21

Glial somatostatin-14 expression in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a possible neurotrophic function during development? Chronwall BM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):685-92

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47-52

Heritable disorders of pituitary development. Parks JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4362-70 (59 ref.)

Changes along the pituitary-gonadal axis during maturation of the black carp, Mylopharyngodon piceus. Gur G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Mar 1;286(4):405-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of gonadotropin and prolactin antigens by GHRH target cells from male and female rats. Childs GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):177-87

Androgen regulation of immunological and biological activities of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone isoforms in male rats. Rulli SB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct; 70(4):255-60

[Antipituitary antibodies] Kobayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:467-9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of melatonin receptors and 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the pituitary of a teleost fish. Gaildrat P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:61-72

Calcium influx and intracellular stores in angiotensin II stimulation of normal and hyperplastic pituitary cells. Iglesias AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E455-63

Corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein in brain and pituitary of food-deprived obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats.

Timofeeva E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1749–59

The antiovulatory potential of progesterone antagonists correlates with a down-regulation of progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus, pituitary and ovaries. Donath J, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Mar;182(2):143–50

Neuroserpin is expressed in the pituitary and adrenal glands and induces the extension of neurite-like processes in AtT-20 cells. Hill RM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:595–601

Inhibitory and stimulatory interactions between endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). Bosma PT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):731–8

Regulation of steady-state luteinizing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels, de novo synthesis, and release by sex steroids in primary pituitary cell cultures of male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Rebers FE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):864–72

Somatostatin-induced control of cytosolic free calcium in pituitary tumour cells. Petrucci C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):471–84

Timecourse and corticosterone sensitivity of the brain, pituitary, and serum interleukin-1beta protein response to acute stress. Nguyen KT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):193–201

The kinetics of a non-inactivating K(+) current in alphaT3-1 pituitary gonadotropes is not affected by holding potential. Tiwari JK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):218–24

Western blotting for detection of glucocorticoid receptors in the brain and pituitary gland from adrenal intact pigs. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):130–6

In vitro expression of tyrosine hydroxylase by a subpopulation of rat melanotrophs is down-regulated by dopamine. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):479–84

Distribution of orexin/hypocretin in the rat median eminence and pituitary. Date Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):1–6

The effects of mutated skeletal ryanodine receptors on calreticulin and calsequestrin expression in the brain and pituitary gland of boars. Weaver SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):46–53

Evidence that Ca2+-waves in Xenopus melanotropes depend on calcium-induced calcium release: a fluorescence correlation microscopy and linescanning study. Koopman WJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jul-Aug;26(1–2):59–67

Expression of the common alpha-subunit mRNA of glycoprotein hormones during the chick pituitary organogenesis, with special reference to the pars tuberalis. Kameda Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan;299(1):71–80

Expression of Ptx1 in the adult rat pituitary glands and pituitary cell lines: hormone-secreting cells and folliculo-stellate cells. Kurotani R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):55–61

Levels of immunoreactive dynorphin A1-13 during development of morphine dependence in rats. Wan XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):560–3

Changes in serum concentrations and pituitary content of the two prolactins and growth hormone during the reproductive cycle in female tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, compared with changes during fasting. Weber GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):323–35

Combinatorial codes in signaling and synergy: lessons from pituitary development. Dasen JS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Oct;9(5):566–74 (69 ref.)

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha and beta, and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist mRNA in the rat central nervous system after peripheral administration of lipopolysaccharides. Eriksson C, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May; 12(5):423–31

Involvement of protein kinase C epsilon in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate in rat pituitary clonal cells. Akita Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):452–9

NT-3: an additional neurotrophin expressed in the adult rat pituitary. Amoureux MC. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov; 25(3–4):295–305

Homologous upregulation of GnRH receptor mRNA by continuous GnRH in cultured rat pituitary cells. Cheon M, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):49–55

Differential influences of gender and physiological status on calcium dynamics and prolactin gene expression in rat mammotropes. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):131–6

Regulation of the GABA(A) receptor by nitric oxide in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Castel H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3451–60

Structure and expression of a membrane component of the inhibin receptor system [see comments] Chong H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2600–7. Comment in: Endocrinology 2000 Jul;141(7):2281–4.

Insulin-like growth factor I disparately regulates prolactin and growth hormone synthesis and secretion: studies using the teleost pituitary model. Fruchtman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2886–94

Leptin and leptin receptor expression in rat and mouse pituitary cells. Jin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):333–9

Leptin gene expression in the brain and pituitary gland. Morash B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5995–8

High plasma growth hormone (GH) levels inhibit expression of GH secretagogue receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat pituitary. Nass R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2084–9

Ontogenetic changes in the expression of estrogen receptor alpha and beta in rat pituitary gland detected by immunohistochemistry. Nishihara E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):615–20

Differential expression and regulation of estrogen receptors (ERs) in rat pituitary and cell lines: estrogen decreases ERalpha protein and estrogen responsiveness. Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2174–84

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning, gene expression, and ligand selectivity of a novel gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor expressed in the pituitary and midbrain of Xenopus laevis. Troskie BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1764–71

Differences in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced calcium signaling between melatonin-sensitive and melatonin-insensitive neonatal rat gonadotrophs. Zemková H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1017–26

Effects of salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone on follicle stimulating hormone secretion and subunit gene expression in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Dickey JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):436–49

Two endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormones generate dissimilar Ca(2+) signals in identified goldfish gonadotropes. Johnson JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):178–91

beta-endorphin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the forebrain and pituitary of the female catfish, Clarias batrachus: double-immunolabeling study. Sarkar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):39–47

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog on expression of genes encoding the growth hormone/prolactin/somatolactin family and a pituitary-specific transcription factor in the pituitaries of prespawning sockeye salmon. Taniyama S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):418–24

Nucleotide sequence and structural organization of the human vasopressin pituitary receptor (V3) gene. René P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):57–64

Three-dimensional endometrial volume estimation as a predictor of pituitary down-regulation in an IVF-embryo transfer programme. Yaman C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1698–702

Diverse intracellular signalling systems used by growth hormone-releasing hormone in regulating voltage-gated Ca2+ or K channels in pituitary somatotropes. Chen C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):356–68

Glial somatostatin-14 expression in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a possible neurotrophic function during development? Chronwall BM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):685–92

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor164 and its co-receptor neuropilin-1 in estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumors and GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells. Banerjee SK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):253–60

N- and C-terminal domains direct cell type-specific sorting of chromogranin A to secretory granules. Cowley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7743–8

Quantitative expression analysis of genes regulated by both obesity and leptin reveals a regulatory loop between leptin and pituitary-derived ACTH. Renz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10429–36

The human growth hormone gene cluster locus control region supports position-independent pituitary- and placenta-specific expression in the transgenic mouse. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7902–9

Transcription factor pit-1 expression is modulated upon seasonal acclimatization of eurythermal ectotherms: identification of two pit-1 genes in the carp. Kausel G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):598–609

The heterotrimeric Gi(3) protein acts in slow but not in fast exocytosis of rat melanotrophs. Kreft M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4143–50

High levels of matrix metalloproteinases regulate proliferation and hormone secretion in pituitary cells. Páez Pereda M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):263–9

Inhibitory roles for SHP-1 and SOCS-3 following pituitary proopiomelanocortin induction by leukemia inhibitory factor. Bousquet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1277–85

The central melanocortin system affects the hypothalamo-pituitary thyroid axis and may mediate the effect of leptin. Kim MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):1005–11

Structure and distribution of the mRNAs encoding pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and growth hormone-releasing hormone-like peptide in the frog, Rana ridibunda. Alexandre D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):234–46

Sequence and distribution of pro-opiomelanocortin in the pituitary and the brain of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Gerets HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):250–62

The influence of sex and gonadectomy on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis of the sheep. Canny BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):215–25

Isoforms and half-life of FSH from sheep with different reproductive states. Moore LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):185–92

Vascular endothelial growth factor in the rat pituitary: differential distribution and regulation by estrogen. Ochoa AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):483–92

GH/IGF-I axis in Prader-Willi syndrome: evaluation of IGF-I levels and of the somatotroph responsiveness to various provocative stimuli. Genetic Obesity Study Group of Italian Society of Pediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology. Corrias A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):84–9

Effects of aging and dietary restriction on mRNA levels of receptors for growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in the rat pituitary. Shimokawa I, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B274–9

Clusterin is expressed in the anterior and intermediate lobes, but not in the posterior pituitary of sheep. Fleming JS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):199–208

Hormonal regulation of mRNA stability and RNA-protein interactions in the pituitary. Staton JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):17–34 (157 ref.)

Changes in the levels of mRNAs for GH/prolactin/somatolactin family and Pit-1/GHF-1 in the pituitaries of pre-spawning chum salmon. Taniyama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):189–98

Localization and physiological regulation of the exocytosis protein SNAP-25 in the brain and pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis. Kolk SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):694–706

Increase in mRNA concentrations of pituitary receptors for growth hormone-releasing hormone and growth hormone secretagogues after neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Kovacs M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):335–41

Expression of proadrenomedullin derived peptides in the mammalian pituitary: co-localization of follicle stimulating hormone and proadrenomedullin N-20 terminal peptide-like peptide in the same secretory granules of the gonadotropes. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):607–17

Distribution of corticosteroid receptors in the rhesus brain: relative absence of glucocorticoid receptors in the hippocampal formation. Sánchez MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4657–68

L-type calcium channel activity regulates sodium channel levels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Monjaraz E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:45–55

Regulation of GnRH receptor gene expression in sheep and cattle. Turzillo AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:75–86 (57 ref.)

Expression of mRNA and proteins for testicular steroidogenic enzymes and brain and pituitary mRNA for glutamate receptors in rats exposed to immobilization stress. Akinbami MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4–6):143–9

Ageing and melatonin influence on in vitro gonadotropins and prolactin secretion from pituitary and median eminence. Fernández Alvarez C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):173–83

Autoregulation of the rat prolactin gene in lactotrophs. Devost D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20; 158(1–2):99–109

Differential expression of human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene in pituitary and ovarian cells. Kang SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):157–66

The inducible cyclic adenosine monophosphate early repressor (ICER) in the pituitary intermediate lobe: role in the stress response. Mazzucchelli C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):101–13

Requirement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone for the postnatal functions of pituitary thyrotrophs: ontogeny study of congenital tertiary hypothyroidism in mice. Shibusawa N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):137–46

Effects of Cl(-) substitution on electrophysiological properties, Ca(2+) influx and prolactin secretion of rat lactotropes in vitro. Garcia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):332–42

Identification of endocannabinoids and cannabinoid CB(1) receptor mRNA in the pituitary gland. González S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Aug;70(2):137–45

Melatonin regulates the mRNA expression of the mt(1) melatonin receptor in the rat Pars tuberalis. Guerrero HY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):163–9

Thyroid hormones regulate the expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in the rat pituitary. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun;69(6):460–4

An endogenous serotonergic rhythm acting on 5-HT(2A) receptors may be involved in the diurnal changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and prolactin secretion in female rats. Liang SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):11–9

Characterization of ionotropic glutamate receptors in rat hypothalamus, pituitary and immortalized gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons (GT1-7 cells). Mahesh VB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun; 69(6):397–407

Muscarinic regulation of basal versus thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. differential roles of nitric oxide and intracellular calcium mobilization. Pu HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):324–31

Androgen regulation of immunological and biological

activities of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone isoforms in male rats. Rulli SB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct; 70(4):255–60

A new member of acid-sensing ion channels from pituitary gland. Gründer S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5; 11(8):1607–11

Vagotomy does not inhibit high dose lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1beta immunoreactivity in rat brain and pituitary gland. Van Dam AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):169–72

Stereotactic injection of adenoviral vectors that target gene expression to specific pituitary cell types: implications for gene therapy. Lee EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun; 46(6):1461–8; discussion 1468–9

Actin cytoskeleton and exocytosis in rat melanotrophs. Chowdhury HH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R148–9

Expression of reelin in adult mammalian blood, liver, pituitary pars intermedia, and adrenal chromaffin cells. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1281–6

Growth hormone size variants: changes in the pituitary during development of the chicken. Arámburo C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):67–74

Administration of a nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L-163, 255, changes somatostatin pattern, but has no effect on patterns of growth hormone-releasing factor in the hypophyseal-portal circulation of the conscious pig. Drisko JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):70–7

Expression of the mutant thyroid hormone receptor PV in the pituitary of transgenic mice leads to weight reduction. Zhu XG, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1137–45

[Luliberin and lutropin--their significance] Kurowska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(4):631–47 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the pituitary gland in children and young adults with congenital combined pituitary hormone deficiency associated with PROP1 mutations. Fofanova O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):555–9

Calcium influx and intracellular stores in angiotensin II stimulation of normal and hyperplastic pituitary cells. Iglesias AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):E455–63

Residual pituitary enlargement in primary hypothyroidism despite 1 1/2 years of L-thyroxine therapy. Goswami R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):121–3

'Stalkitis' in a pregnant 32-year-old woman: a rare cause of diabetes insipidus. Leggett DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):104–7

Mitosis and apoptosis in the pituitary gland: tumour formation or hyperplasia? Levy A. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):353–65 (81 ref.)

Intrasellar tuberculoma--an enigmatic pituitary infection: a series of 18 cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):72–7 (20 ref.)

MRI of double hypophysis. Lam WW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):774–5 (11 ref.)

Pituitary gland and axial skeletal malformations in human fetuses with spina bifida. Kjaer I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):354–8

MR imaging of pituitary hyperplasia in a child with growth arrest and primary hypothyroidism. Papakonstantinou O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):516–8

Thickened pituitary stalk on magnetic resonance imaging in children with central diabetes insipidus. Czernichow P, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:61–4

Spontaneous recovery from pathologically confirmed lymphocytic adenohypophysitis with a dramatic reduction of hypophyseal size. Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):865–70

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as a pituitary mass. Nicholas WC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 41(3):511–4

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Case report. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Sep;43(3):205–8; discussion 208–9

Hippocampal to pituitary volume ratio: a specific measure of reciprocal neuroendocrine alterations in alcohol dependence. Beresford T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep; 60(5):586–8

Pituitary abscess secondary to isolated sphenoid sinusitis. Shono T, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 42(4):204–6

Central diabetes insipidus in children and young adults. Maghnie M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5; 343(14):998–1007

Transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease: outcome in patients with a normal magnetic resonance imaging scan. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):553–8; discussion 558–9

Galactorrhoea and pituitary mass: a typical prolactinoma? Brändle M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):232–4

Rapid progression of pituitary hyperplasia in humans with primary hypothyroidism: demonstration with MR imaging. Shimono T, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):383–8

[Pituitary necrosis after spinal anesthesia : a case report] Bria A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary gland MRI and Cushing disease: report of 14 operated patients] Vest-Courtalon C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal hyperplasia] Roncaroli F, et al. **Pathologica** 1999 Dec;91(6):466–70 **(Ita)**

[Pituitary magnetic resonance in women with a clinical suspicion of microprolactinoma] Cano Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone metabolism and action in the brain and pituitary. Köhrle J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(1):1–7 (68 ref.)

Failure of initiation of parturition after electrocoagulation of the pituitary of the fetal lamb. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, volume 98, app. 1080–1086, 1967 [classical article] Liggins GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):473–4

Feeding-entrained circadian rhythms in hypophysectomized rats with suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions. Davidson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1376–84

Contribution of changes in the chloride driving force to the fading of I(GABA) in frog melanotrophs. Le Foll F, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 278(3):E430–43

Colloid in the pituitary pars distalis of viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus): ultrastructure and occurrence in relation to season, sex, and growth. Mohamed F, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):252–61

Axonal plasticity in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe following chronic D2 receptor modulation. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:415–9

Occurrence of four MSHs in dogfish POMC and their immunomodulating effects. Takahashi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:459–63

The pituitary-skin connection in amphibians. Reciprocal regulation of melanotrope cells and dermal melanocytes. Vaudry H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:41–56 (129 ref.)

Cell-type specific expression in the pituitary: physiology and gene therapy. Castro MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):858–63 (49 ref.)

Opposing effects of androgen and estrogen on pituitary-adrenal function in nonpregnant primates. Giussani DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1445–51

Role of the pituitary gland in the development of photorefractoriness and generation of long-term changes in prolactin secretion in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):432–8

Pituitary involvement in T cell renewal during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Sep;14(3):185–97

Membranes from pituitary intermediate lobe cells enhance differentiation of fetal hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in primary culture. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):39–49

Interaction between substance P and gastrin-releasing peptide on thyrotropin secretion by rat pituitary in vitro. Moura EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep; 32(9):1155–60

A Hodgkin-Huxley model exhibiting bursting oscillations. Shorten PR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jul;62(4):695–715

Novel action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Stimulation of extracellular acidification in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Chen X, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr; 12(4):255–63

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of pituitary folliculostellate cells during aging in rats. Cónsole GM, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):25–32

Hypophysectomy and/or peroxisome proliferators strongly influence the levels of phase II xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. Mehrotra K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Sep 30;122(2):73–87

Postnatal function of the somatotrophic axis in pigs born naturally or by Caesarian section. Carroll JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):39–52

Local regulation of gonadotroph function by pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Krsmanovic LZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1187–95

Leukemia inhibitory factor as an intrapituitary regulator of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression and corticotrope ontogeny. Guignat L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):214–5 (13 ref.)

Signaling between the pituitary gland and the testes: inverse relationship between serum FSH and inhibin B concentrations in boys in early puberty. Raivio T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):150–6

Combined clonidine-short-ACTH test for the simultaneous assessment of growth hormone reserve and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis integrity in children. Weintrob N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;143(1):105–10

Differentiating ability of the pars intermedia in hypothalectomized frog tadpoles. Matsumoto M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):37–42

Pituitary proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and hypothalamus-pituitary-interrenal axis activity in gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata) during prolonged crowding stress: differential regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release by corticotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rotllant J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;119(2):152–63

Geriatrics photo quiz. Galactorrhea. Ross JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 May;55(5):19, 67

The antigonadotropic action of testosterone but not 7alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone is attenuated through the 5alpha-reductase pathway in the castrated male rat pituitary gland. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):268–75

Age-related decrease in hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) gene expression, but not pituitary responsiveness to GnRH, in the male Brown Norway rat. Gruenewald DA, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):72–84

Identification of a conserved protein that interacts with specific LIM homeodomain transcription factors. Howard PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13336–42

Estrogen deficiency in men is a challenge for both the hypothalamus and pituitary [editorial; comment] Vanderschueren D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3024–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3027–35.

Cathepsin A is expressed in a cell- and region-specific manner in the testis and epididymis and is not regulated by testicular or pituitary factors. Luedtke CC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;48(8):1131–46

Proliferation of bone marrow pro-B cells is dependent on stimulation by the pituitary/thyroid axis. Foster MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5883–90

Regulation of GABAA receptor by protein tyrosine kinases in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Castel H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):41–52

Brain oxytocin inhibits basal and stress-induced activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in male and female rats: partial action within the paraventricular nucleus. Neumann ID, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):235–43

Photic regulation of mt1 melatonin receptors in the Siberian hamster pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei: involvement of the circadian clock and intergeniculate leaflet. Schuster C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):207–16

Meeting report: 1999 World Congress on Neurohypophysial Hormones. Wakerley J. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec; 11(12):967–9 (7 ref.)

All classes of calcium channel couple with equal efficiency to exocytosis in rat melanotropes, inducing linear stimulus-secretion coupling. Mansvelder HD, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:327–39

Response of hypophyso-thyroid-axis to surgery under halothane anaesthesia. Mérida FJ, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jun;55(2):95–6

Follicular phase hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis function in women with fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Korszun A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1526–30

Evaluation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) via salivary cortisol measurement. Ohl F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):269–74

Acute amino acids supplementation enhances pituitary responsiveness in athletes. di Luigi L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec;31(12):1748–54

Cloning and characterization of bonnet monkey GnRH receptor. Santra S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 6(5):415–21

Contribution of mdr1b-type P-glycoprotein to okadaic acid resistance in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Ritz V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):116–21

Hyporesponsiveness of the pituitary to CRH during slow wave sleep is not mimicked by systemic GHRH. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb; 69(2):88–96

Estrogen transiently increases delayed rectifier, voltage-dependent potassium currents in ovine gonadotropes. Cowley MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):254–60

Melatonin receptors in the pituitary of a teleost fish: mRNA expression, 2-[(125)I]iodomelatonin binding and cyclic AMP response. Gaildrat P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):57–66

Patch-clamp-induced perturbations of [Ca(2+)](i) activity in somatotropes. Robert C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):343–52

Far upstream sequences regulate the human prolactin promoter transcription. Van De Weerdt C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;71(2):124–37

Mu and delta opioid receptor regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin peptide secretion from the rat neurointermediate pituitary in vitro. Carr JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):69–75

Endogenous production of nitric oxide and effects of nitric oxide and superoxide on melanotrope functioning in the pituitary pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis. Allaerts W, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Feb;4(1):15–28

Rapid regulated dense-core vesicle exocytosis requires the CAPS protein. Rupnik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5627–32

Pituitary hormones as neurotrophic signals: update on hypothalamic differentiation in genetic models of altered feedback. Phelps CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):39–58 (196 ref.)

Increased activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system after treatment with the mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist spironolactone. Heuser I, et al.

Psychoneuroendocrinology 2000 Jul;25(5):513–8
Humoral pathway for transfer of the boar pheromone, androstenol, from the nasal mucosa to the brain and hypophysis of gilts. Krzymowski T, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Nov;52(7):1225–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient pituitary hypothyroidism in a patient with ectopic adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion.
Rodríguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May; 37 (Pt 3):298–303
Pituitary and testicular function in adolescents with varicocele. Osuna JA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(3):183–8
Hexarelin as a test of pituitary reserve in patients with pituitary disease. Korbonits M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Sep;51(3):369–75
How many tests are required to diagnose growth hormone (GH) deficiency in adults? Lissett CA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Nov;51(5):551–7
Susceptibility and resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: relationship with hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis responsiveness in the rat. Stefferl A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4932–8
Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin treatment on the pituitary-testicular axis during sexual maturation in rats. Sudha S, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 2000;108(1):14–20
A case of ovarian hyperstimulation during pituitary down-regulation caused by plurihormonal macroadenoma [letter] Sommergruber M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):1059–60
Pituitary-ovarian dysfunction and endometriosis. Cahill DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):56–66 (79 ref.)
The role of stress and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the pathogenesis of the metabolic syndrome: neuro-endocrine and target tissue-related causes. Chrousos GP. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S50–5 (38 ref.)
Regulation of somatotroph cell function by the adipose tissue. Dieguez C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun; 24 Suppl 2:S100–3 (19 ref.)
Activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in different obesity phenotypes. Pasquali R, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S47–9 (10 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone from plots of the logarithm of thyrotropin versus serum free thyroxine index. Ercan-Fang S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2299–303
Hypothalamo-pituitary abnormalities in adult patients with langerhans cell histiocytosis: clinical, endocrinological, and radiological features and response to treatment. Kaltsas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1370–6
Pituitary gonadal axis and child rate in males with classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Jääskeläinen J, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 2000 Jan;23(1):23–7
Low dose (1 microg) adrenocorticotropin stimulation test in the evaluation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Keleştimur F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Apr;23(4):235–9
AlphaANP, AVP, and pituitary-thyroid axis in patients with congestive heart failure and acute respiratory failure. Savastano S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov; 22(10):766–71
Hormones and cognition: current concepts and issues in neuropsychology. Erlanger DM, et al.
Neuropsychol Rev 1999 Dec;9(4):175–207 (306 ref.)

SECRETION

Routing, processing and export of rat pituitary prolactin: identification of a 36 kDa disulphide-bridged oligomeric preprolactin. Bollengier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):312–22
Food deprivation and feeding of broiler chickens is associated with rapid and interdependent changes in the somatotrophic and thyrotrophic axes. Buyse J, et al.
Br Poult Sci 2000 Mar;41(1):107–16
Reduction of the pituitary GH releasable pool in short children with GH neurosecretory dysfunction. Aimaretti G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):287–93
The effect of melatonin administration on pituitary hormone secretion in man. Forsling ML, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Nov;51(5):637–42
Growth hormone secretagogue actions on the pituitary gland: multiple receptors for multiple ligands? Chen C.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2000 May-Jun;27(5-6):323–9 (63 ref.)
Effect of cerebroventricular infusion of insulin and (or) glucose on hypothalamic expression of leptin receptor and pituitary secretion of LH in diet-restricted ewes. Daniel JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;18(2):177–85
Transcriptional regulation of pituitary synthesis and secretion of growth hormone in growing wethers and the influence of zeranol on these mechanisms. Thomas MG, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 2000 Apr;18(3):309–24
Evidence that stimulation of two modalities of pituitary luteinizing hormone release in ovarian steroid-primed ovariectomized rats may involve neuropeptide Y Y1 and Y4 receptors. Jain MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5171–7
Somatostatin receptor subtype 1 modulates basal inhibition of growth hormone release in somatotrophs. Kreienkamp HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):464–6
Potassium-induced secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the melanotrophs of the neurointermediate lobe of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Lyons HJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1999 Dec;116(3):396–402
The effect of intraventricularly administered GnRH on plasma beta-endorphin levels of the rat. Ioannidou M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):340–3
Effects of orexin A on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1999 Nov;31(11):606–9
Antiprogestins RU486 and ZK299 suppress basal and LHRH-stimulated FSH and LH secretion at pituitary level in the rat in an oestrous cycle stage-dependent manner. Bellido C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):79–85
Post-ovulatory secretion of pituitary gonadotropins GtH I and GtH II in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): regulation by steroids and possible role of non-steroidal gonadal factors. Chyb J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 163(1):87–97
Regulation of prolactin secretion by alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors in male rats. González LC, et al.
J Endocrinol 2000 Sep;166(3):669–75
LbetaT2 gonadotroph cells secrete follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in response to active A. Graham KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):R1–5
Episodic evolution of protein hormones: molecular evolution of pituitary prolactin. Wallis M. **J Mol Evol** 2000 May; 50(5):465–73
Norepinephrine regulation of growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. I. Involvement of alpha2 adrenoreceptor and interactions with dopamine and salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Lee EK, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 2000 Apr;12(4):311–22
Growth hormone rhythms from the brain. Leng G.
J Neuroendocrinol 2000 Apr;12(4):285–6
Norepinephrine regulation of growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. II. Intracellular sites of action. Yunker WK, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):323–33
Ultra-violet light-induced changes in membrane properties in secretory cells. Hsu SF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Aug 1;90(1):67–79
Effects of ageing and exogenous melatonin on pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in rats. Diaz E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 2000 May;119(1):151–6
Effect of acute immunoneutralization of endogenous leptin on prolactin and LH secretion during the afternoon of pro-oestrus or in steroid-treated ovariectomized female rats. Gonzalez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan; 118(1):39–45
Gonadotroph-lactotroph associations and expression of prolactin receptors in the equine pituitary gland throughout the seasonal reproductive cycle. Gregory SJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 2000 Jul;119(2):223–31
Anovulation in non-reproductive female Damaraland mole-rats (Cryptomys damarensis). Molteno AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 2000 May;119(1):35–41
Leptin stimulates basal and GHRH-induced GH release from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Mizuno I, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Oct;45(5):221–7
Involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the control of GTH-1 and GTH-2 secretion in male and female rainbow trout. Mañanos EL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr; 69(4):269–80
Modulation of the growth hormone-releasing activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the chicken by its gene-related peptide preproTRH((160–169))(Ps4): enhanced somatostatinergic tone? Geris KL, et al.
Neuropeptides 2000 Feb;34(1):51–7
Altered biosynthesis and secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate and anterior pituitary of carboxypeptidase E-deficient, Cpe(fat)/ Cpe(fat)mice. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):276–80
Influence of lactation on the prolactin secreting cells of the hypophysis of impala (Aepyceros melampus): an immunocytochemical and computer image analysis study. van der Merwe P, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;66(3):151–6
[Circadian rhythms of hypophysis-thyroid hormones secretion in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acellular dermal allograft for sellar reconstruction after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Citardi MJ, et al.
Am J Rhinol 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):69–73
Pituitary surgery for the management of acromegaly. Laws ER, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:71–5 (18 ref.)
Tension pneumocranium, a rare complication of transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: Mayo Clinic experience 1976–1998. Sawka AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4731–4
Endoscopic skull base surgery I: a new animal model for pituitary surgery. Jarrahy R, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):289–94
[Hypophyseal surgical treatment of Cushing's disease in the child] Popelier M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 60(6):451–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[First results of combined implants of endocrine organs in anterior eye chamber of guinea pigs] Koch C, et al.
Riv Biol 1999 Sep-Dec;92(3):413–5 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical and immunoelectron-microscopic study of somatotrophs in ICR and nonobese diabetic mice. Manabe Y, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(1):31–9
CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291–308

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Adrenal and hypophyseal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with panhypopituitarism. Li JK, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1998 Oct;52(7):513–4
Ectopic pituitary with pregnancy changes in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Mow C, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):431–3

CHEMISTRY

Structural and ultrastructural study of GH, PRL and SMT cells in male goat by immunocytochemical methods. Gómez MA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):22–9
Expression analysis of cyclins in pituitary adenomas and the normal pituitary gland. Turner HE, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Sep;53(3):337–44
Regulation of vasopressin V1b receptors in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Aguilera G, et al.
Exp Physiol 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:19S–26S (47 ref.)
Multiple prolactin-releasing activity in the bovine hypothalamic extract. Nakamura K, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2000 Jan;32(1):15–9
Ultrastructural localization of the corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein in rat brain and pituitary Peto CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):241–54
Localization of oestrogen receptor alpha, oestrogen receptor beta and androgen receptors in the rat reproductive organs. Pelletier G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):359–70
Localization of mitochondrial 60-kD heat shock chaperonin protein (Hsp60) in pituitary growth hormone secretory granules and pancreatic zymogen granules. Cechetto JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):45–56
Expression of cathepsin B and cystatin C in the human adenohypophysis and in pituitary adenomas. Yoshimura K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):27–31

CYTOLOGY

Chronological study of the appearance of adenohypophysial cells in the ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Saga T, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1999 Nov;200(5):469–75
Light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of somatotropic cells (GH cells) in ovine adenohypophysis: lactation and weaning influences. Bernabé A, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 2000 Mar;29(1):13–8
Ultrastructural identification of small granule prolactin (PRL) cells in goat adenohypophysis by the colloidal-gold method. Vásquez F, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec; 28(5–6):315–8
The structure and function of folliculo-stellate cells in the anterior pituitary gland. Inoue K, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1999 Aug;62(3):205–18 (76 ref.)
Rat anterior pituitary hormone cells: responses to variable gravity. Shellenberger KE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A37–44
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural age-related changes in rat lactotroph cells. Cónsole GM, et al.
Biocell 1998 Dec;22(3):197–205
Hormone uptake and morphological changes in cultured pituicytes exposed to oxytocin and vasopressin. Espelt MV, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Aug;22(2):103–8
Opposing actions of two transforming growth factor-beta isoforms on pituitary lactotropic cell proliferation. Hentges S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1528–35
Transforming growth factor-beta3 stimulates lactotrope cell growth by increasing basic fibroblast growth factor from folliculo-stellate cells. Hentges S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):859–67
Transcriptional targeting to anterior pituitary lactotrophic cells using recombinant adenovirus vectors in vitro and in vivo in normal and estrogen/sulpiride-induced hyperplastic anterior pituitaries. Southgate TD, et al.
Endocrinology 2000 Sep;141(9):3493–505
Differential regulation of granule-to-granule and granule-to-plasma membrane fusion during secretion from rat pituitary lactotrophs. Cochilla AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):839–48
Transforming growth factor-alpha stimulates proliferation of mammotrophs and corticotrophs in the mouse pituitary. Oomizu S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):493–501
Surface changes and hormone production in pituitary cells during tumorigenesis. Khalil WK, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1999 Dec;18(4):553–8
Secretory activity of gonadotropin and the responsiveness

of gonadotrophs to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the annual reproductive cycle of male bats, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: analysis by cell immunoblot assay. Kawamoto K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 1; 287(3):213–24

Dual regulation of somatostatin receptor subtype 1 gene expression by pit-1 in anterior pituitary GH3 cells. Baumeister H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(2):255–71

Molecular components of large conductance calcium-activated potassium (BK) channels in mouse pituitary corticotropes. Shipston MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1728–37

Monensin and hypo-osmolar medium cause calcium-independent beta-endorphin secretion from melanotropes. Bäck N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb; 71(2):99–106

Cold stress and corticotropin-releasing hormone induced changes in messenger ribonucleic acid for the alpha(1)-subunit of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in the rat anterior pituitary and enriched populations of corticotropes. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul; 70(1):10–9

Mammosomatotrophs develop within mammotroph clusters in bovine adenohypophysis. Sato T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Oct;31(5):499–504

[Morphological study on peptide production and the release from anterior pituitary gland cells and cell communication] Shiino M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;74(5):513–24 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A mathematical model quantifying GnRH-induced LH secretion from gonadotropes. Blum JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E263–72

Sex steroid influence on cannabinoid CB(1) receptor mRNA and endocannabinoid levels in the anterior pituitary gland. González S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):260–6

Effect of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on angiotensin II-induced changes in inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate content and protein kinase C activity in anterior pituitary. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):7–10

A novel avian hypothalamic peptide inhibiting gonadotropin release. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):661–7

Angiotensin II increases intracellular Ca(2+) concentration in folliculo-stellate cells of the rat anterior pituitary in primary culture. Du J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):167–8

Possible involvement of A1 receptors in the inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by adenosine in rat hemipituitaries in vitro. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1167–73

Epidermal growth factor, insulin, and estrogen stimulate development of prolactin-secreting cells in cultures of GH3 cells. Kakeya T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb; 299(2):237–43

Estrogen action in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell survival, and tumorigenesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):217–33 (179 ref.)

Ceramide enhances growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation but inhibits GH release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Negishi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5691–7

Role of phosphodiesterase and protein kinase G on nitric oxide-induced inhibition of prolactin release from the rat anterior pituitary. Velardez MO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):279–84

Decreased in vitro sensitivity to dexamethasone in corticotropes from middle-age rats. Revskoy S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Mar;35(2):237–42

Short-chain fatty acids inhibit the release and content of growth hormone in anterior pituitary cells of the goat. Ishiwata H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 118(3):400–6

Growth hormone secretagogues: mechanism of action and use in aging. Fuh VL, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):13–20 (91 ref.)

Effects of estradiol and calcium on gonadotrophic cells in middle-aged female rats. Lovren M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Oct;31(10):671–6

Distribution and repeatability of anterior pituitary responses to GnRH and relationship of response classification to the postpartum anovulatory interval of beef cows. Fajersson P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3043–9

Differentiation of lactotrope precursor GHFT cells in response to fibroblast growth factor-2. López-Fernández J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21653–60

GnRH and oxytocin have nonidentical effects on the cellular LH response by gonadotrophs at pro-oestrus. Evans JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):345–51

Young adults with Down's syndrome show increased corticotrope responsiveness to hCRH or hexarelin, a peptidyl GH secretagogue. Ramunni J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):57–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor accelerates metamorphosis in Bufo arenarum: effect on pituitary ACTH and TSH cells. Miranda LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1;286(5):473–80

The effect of GHRP-6 on the intracellular Na+ concentration of rat pituitary cells in primary culture. Kato M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):795–800

Different effects of melatonin pretreatment on cAMP and LH responses of the neonatal rat pituitary cells. Pelísek V, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):234–41

Endocrine and reproductive responses of male and female cattle to agonists of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:101–14 (54 ref.)

Production of recombinant rat proopiomelanocortin1-74 and characterization of its mitogenic action on pituitary lactotrophs. Bert C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):111–22

Melatonin inhibits pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating polypeptide-induced increase of cyclic AMP accumulation and [Ca2+]i in cultured cells of neonatal rat pituitary. Slanar O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):213–9

Growth hormone-releasing activity of thymulin on pituitary somatotropes is age dependent. Brown OA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):20–7

Effects of the androgenic anabolic steroid, nandrolone decanoate, on adrenocorticotropin hormone, corticosterone and proopiomelanocortin, corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and CRF receptor1 mRNA levels in the hypothalamus, pituitary and amygdala of the rat. Schlussman SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):190–4

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on growth hormone-releasing factor receptor expression in primary rat anterior pituitary cell culture. Sugihara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):87–90

Developmental changes of hypothalamic, pituitary and striatal tachykinins in response to testosterone: influence of prenatal melatonin. Díaz Rodríguez E, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):501–8

Antagonistic actions of analogs related to growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on receptors for GHRH and vasoactive intestinal peptide on rat pituitary and pineal cells in vitro. Rekasi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1218–23

EMBRYOLOGY

Chronological study of the appearance of adenohypophysial cells in the ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Saga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;200(5):469–75

Differences in embryonic growth hormone secretion between slow and fast growing chicken strains. Porter TE. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):133–9

Immunohistochemical localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and EGF receptor during organogenesis of the murine hypophysis in vivo. Iwai-Liao Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar; 76(6):291–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell type-specific metabolism of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase in anterior pituitary. El Meskini R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):3020–34

Immunocytochemical localization of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in rat prolactin cells. Muller L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):101–8

Oestrogens regulate pituitary alpha2,3-sialyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat. Damián-Matsumura P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 23(2):153–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The molecular basis for developmental disorders of the pituitary gland in man. Dattani MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):337–46 (85 ref.)

Developmental changes in molecular forms of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin in the anterior pituitary gland of humans. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):397–410

INNERVATION

Evidence for direct neural regulation of the mammalian anterior pituitary. Ju G. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):757–9 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Developmental expression of both melatonin receptor mt1 mRNA and melatonin binding sites in Syrian hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei. Gauer F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:271–8

Evidence for growth hormone (GH) autoregulation in pituitary somatotrophs in GH antagonist-transgenic mice and GH receptor-deficient mice. Asa SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1009–15

Hormone uptake and morphological changes in cultured pituicytes exposed to oxytocin and vasopressin. Espelt MV, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Aug;22(2):103–8

Follistatin suppresses steroid-enhanced follicle-stimulating hormone release in vitro in rats. Bohnsack BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):636–41

Progesterone receptor A and B messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the anterior pituitary of rats are regulated by estrogen. Szabo M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):95–102

Angiotensin II increases intracellular Ca(2+) concentration in folliculo-stellate cells of the rat anterior pituitary in primary culture. Du J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17; 859(1):167–8

Suckling-induced increase in cyclic AMP exclusively in the central region of the rat adenohypophysis. Horváth KM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):140–4

Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ oscillation frequency in GH3 cells. Kushmerick C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18; 851(1-2):39–45

Inhibition of hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis but not arachidonic acid release in GH3 cell by EGF. Yasuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):197–206

Intracellular calcium stores are involved in growth hormone-releasing hormone signal transduction in rat somatotrophs. Petit A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):520–8

Comparison of pituitary and recombinant human thyroid-stimulating hormone (rhTSH) in a multicenter collaborative study: establishment of the first World Health Organization reference reagent for rhTSH. Rafferty B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2207–15

Suppressing effects of short-chain fatty acids on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH release in isolated anterior pituitary cells of goats. Katoh K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;17(1):85–93

Immunoreactive pit-1 protein in hyperplastic pars intermedia induced by calcitonin of the rat pituitary gland. Murakoshi M, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):13–20

Estrogen downregulates neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat anterior pituitary cells and GH3 tumors. Qian X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct;11(2):123–30

Stimulation of anterior pituitary galanin and prolactin gene expression in suckling rats. Ren J, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):251–6

Targeted overexpression of galanin in lactotrophs of transgenic mice induces hyperprolactinemia and pituitary hyperplasia. Cai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4955–64

Differential expression of growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid by somatotropes and gonadotropes in male and cycling female rats. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1560–70

Transforming growth factor-beta3 stimulates lactotrope cell growth by increasing basic fibroblast growth factor from folliculo-stellate cells. Hentges S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):859–67

GDNF and RET-gene expression in anterior pituitary-cell types. Urbano AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May; 141(5):1893–6

Regulation of vasopressin V1b receptors in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:19S–26S (47 ref.)

The transactivation-competent carboxyl-terminal domain of AF-9 is expressed within a sexually dimorphic transcript in rat pituitary. Morgan H, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun; 14(9):1109–16

Occurrence of immunoreactive Activin/Inhibin beta(B) in thyrotropes and gonadotropes in the bullfrog pituitary: possible Paracrine/Autocrine effects of activin B on gonadotropin secretion. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):68–76

Binding sites for growth hormone-releasing peptide. Ong H, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:137–40

Differences in embryonic growth hormone secretion between slow and fast growing chicken strains. Porter TE. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8(2):133–9

Morphological changes to somatotroph cells and in vitro individual GH release, in male rats treated with recombinant human GH. Jiménez-Reina L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):375–83

Low expression of the cell cycle inhibitor p27Kip1 in normal corticotroph cells, corticotroph tumors, and malignant pituitary tumors. Lidhar K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3823–30

Isolation and characterisation of the marmoset gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor: Ser(140) of the DRS motif is substituted by Phe. Byrne B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):447–56

C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) effects in anterior pituitary cell lines: evidence for homologous desensitisation of CNP-stimulated cGMP accumulation in alpha T3-1 gonadotroph-derived cells. Fowkes RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):195–203

Effect of neonatal and adult testosterone treatment on the cellular composition of the adult female rat anterior pituitary. Gonzázalez-Parra S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):265–76

Thyroid hormone uptake in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of energy status and bilirubin. Wassen FW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):599–606

Secretory activity of gonadotropin and the responsiveness of gonadotrophs to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the annual reproductive cycle of male bats, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: analysis by cell immunoblot assay. Kawamoto K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 1; 287(3):213–24

Regulation of c-fos expression by EGF and GnRH in specific anterior pituitary cells from proestrous female rats. Armstrong JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Aug; 46(8):935–44

Subcellular localization of leptin in non-tumorous and adenomatous human pituitaries: an immuno-ultrastructural study. Vidal S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;

48(8):1147–52

Immunoreactive neurotensin in gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs is regulated by sex steroid hormones in the female rat. Bello AR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct; 11(10):785–94

Suppression of adrenocorticotropic hormone release by stimulation of the nerve fibres in the anterior pituitary. Gao LZ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):753–7

The effect of GHRP-6 on the intracellular Na+ concentration of rat pituitary cells in primary culture. Kato M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):795–800

Cyclical expression of egr-1/NGFI-A in the rat anterior pituitary: a molecular signal for ovulation? Slade JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):671–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of CB1 cannabinoid receptors in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland. Wenger T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):873–8

Iron deposition in the anterior pituitary in homozygous beta-thalassemia: MRI evaluation and correlation with gonadal function. Berkovitch M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;13(2):179–84

CRH-induced electrical activity and calcium signalling in pituitary corticotrophs. Shorten PR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):395–405

Evidence for regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression by photoperiod and melatonin in the ovine pars tuberalis. Graham ES, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1–2):45–53

Multiple binding sites for nuclear proteins of the anterior pituitary are located in the 5'-flanking region of the porcine follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) beta-subunit gene. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20; 158(1–2):69–78

Presence of activating transcription factor 4 (ATF4) in the porcine anterior pituitary. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):151–9

Molecular components of large conductance calcium-activated potassium (BK) channels in mouse pituitary corticotropes. Shipston MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1728–37

Melatonin inhibits pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating polypeptide-induced increase of cyclic AMP accumulation and [Ca2+]i in cultured cells of neonatal rat pituitary. Slanar O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):213–9

Regulation of C-fos protein in gonadotrope cells by oxytocin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Abbas MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):292–300

Dynorphin stimulates corticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary AtT-20 cells through nonopioid mechanisms. Cheng PY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):170–6

Transgenic mice overexpressing the growth-hormone-releasing hormone gene have high concentrations of tachykinins in the anterior pituitary gland. Debeljuk L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Aug; 70(2):107–16

Identification of epidermal growth factor mRNA-expressing cells in the mouse anterior pituitary. Honda J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar;71(3):155–62

Acute intrahippocampal injection of human interleukin-1beta stimulates the anterior pituitary POMC transcription and increases plasma levels of ACTH and corticosterone in the male rat. Mélik Parsadaniantz S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):77–87

Restricted presence of the growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor to somatotropes in rat and human pituitaries. Morel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Aug; 70(2):128–36

Cold stress and corticotropin-releasing hormone induced changes in messenger ribonucleic acid for the alpha(1)-subunit of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in the rat anterior pituitary and enriched populations of corticotropes. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul; 70(1):10–9

Expression of the L-type Ca(2+) channel in AtT-20 cells is regulated by cyclic AMP. Xie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):1–9

Characterization of the promoter-directing expression of growth hormone in a monocyte cell line. Weigent DA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):126–34

Immunohistochemical localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and EGF receptor during organogenesis of the murine hypophysis in vivo. Iwai-Liao Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar; 76(6):291–301

Expression of guanylin in "pars tuberalis-specific cells" and gonadotrophs of rat adenohypophysis. D'Este L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1131–6

PATHOLOGY

Structural and ultrastructural study of GH, PRL and SMT cells in male goat by immunocytochemical methods. Gómez MA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):22–9

Immunoreactive pit-1 protein in hyperplastic pars intermedia induced by calcitonin of the rat pituitary gland. Murakoshi M, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):13–20

Targeted overexpression of galanin in lactotrophs of transgenic mice induces hyperprolactinemia and pituitary hyperplasia. Cai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4955–64

Transfusional hemochromatosis: quantitative relation of MR imaging pituitary signal intensity reduction to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Sparacia G, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):818–23

Transdifferentiation of somatotrophs to thyrotrophs in the pituitary of patients with protracted primary hypothyroidism. Vidal S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jan; 436(1):43–51

[Experimental-morphological and clinical results of laser destruction of adenohypophysis] Giniatullin RU, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Daily and circadian expression patterns of mt1 melatonin receptor mRNA in the rat pars tuberalis. Guerrero HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:175–9

How does the melatonin receptor decode a photoperiodic signal in the pars tuberalis? Morgan PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:165–74 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms of melatonin action in the pituitary and SCN. Vanecek J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:191–8 (38 ref.)

Rat anterior pituitary hormone cells: responses to variable gravity. Shellenberger KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1998 Jun;69(6 Suppl):A37–44

Effects of delta9-THC on VIP-induced prolactin secretion in anterior pituitary cultures: evidence for the presence of functional cannabinoid CB1 receptors in pituitary cells. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11; 841(1–2):114–22

Progesterone increases mRNA levels of pituitary adenyiate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and type I PACAP receptor (PAC(1)) in the rat hypothalamus. Ha CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31; 78(1–2):59–68

Possible involvement of A1 receptors in the inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by adenosine in rat hemipituitaries in vitro. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1167–73

Rhythmic bursts of calcium transients in acute anterior pituitary slices. Bonnefont X, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):868–75

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide have a stimulatory role in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to physico-emotional stressors in rats. Kim CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2244–53

Pituitary hormone gene expression and secretion in human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mice: focus on lactotroph function. Moore JP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):81–90

The gp130 cytokines interleukin-11 and ciliary neurotropic factor regulate through specific receptors the function and growth of lactosomatotropic and folliculostellate pituitary cell lines. Perez Castro C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May; 141(5):1746–53

Characterization of hyperpolarization-activated cation currents in mouse anterior pituitary, AtT20 D16:16 corticotropes. Tian L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2930–7

Photoperiod differentially regulates the expression of Per1 and ICER in the pars tuberalis and the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Siberian hamster. Messager S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2865–70

Characterization of a plasma membrane calcium oscillator in rat pituitary somatotrophs. Tomić M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35693–702

The pars tuberalis: the missing link in the photoperiodic regulation of prolactin secretion? Morgan PJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):287–95 (89 ref.)

In vitro effects of oestradiol on galanin gene expression in rat anterior pituitary cells. Ponchon M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):559–64

The William Henry Welch Lectures: Some recent advances in the physiology of the anterior pituitary. 1934 [classical article] Collip JB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct-Nov; 66(5–6):343–64; discussion 342

Close synchrony of ovulation in superstimulated heifers that have a downregulated anterior pituitary gland and are induced to ovulate with exogenous LH. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):637–44

[Transcription factors of the anterior pituitary and combined hypopituitarism] Vallette S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;60(3):216–23 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of the hypoglycaemic clamp in the assessment of pituitary function. Semakula C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):709–14

Demonstration of reserved anterior pituitary function among patients with amenorrhea after postpartum hemorrhage. Huang YY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):99–104

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental-morphological and clinical results of laser destruction of adenohypophysis] Giniatullin RU, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A mathematical model quantifying GnRH-induced LH secretion from gonadotropes. Blum JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E263–72

Opposing actions of two transforming growth factor-beta isoforms on pituitary lactotropic cell proliferation. Hentges S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1528–35

Localization of leptin receptor-like immunoreactivity in the corticotropes, somatotropes, and gonadotropes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Iqbal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1515–20

In vitro basal and GnRH-stimulated secretion of gonadotrophins reflects long-lasting modulatory effects, and peripheral levels are not predicted by pituitary responsiveness to GnRH. Evans JJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):512–20

Role of phosphodiesterase and protein kinase G on nitric oxide-induced inhibition of prolactin release from the rat anterior pituitary. Velardez MO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):279–84

Decreased in vitro sensitivity to dexamethasone in corticotropes from middle-age rats. Revskoy S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Mar;35(2):237–42

Prolactin secretory bypath exposed in cultured lactotrophs. Gavier MF, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Oct;31(10):661–70

Inhibition of phosphatidic acid synthesis alters the structure of the Golgi apparatus and inhibits secretion in endocrine cells. Siddhanta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12023–31

Role of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors in the control of prolactin, growth hormone and gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal rats. González LC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):417–24

Testosterone modulates growth hormone secretion at the hypothalamic but not at the hypophyseal level in the adult male rhesus monkey. Rizvi SS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):337–44

Corticotroph and adrenal responsiveness to hCRH, hexarelin and ACTH in young and elderly subjects. Giordano R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):82

In vitro, nitric oxide (NO) stimulates LH secretion and partially prevents the inhibitory effect of dopamine on PRL release. González D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov; 22(10):772–80

Young adults with Down's syndrome show increased corticotrope responsiveness to hCRH or hexarelin, a peptidyl GH secretagogue. Ramunni J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):57–8

Studies on the gonadotropin-releasing activity of thymulin: changes with age. Brown OA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Apr;55(4):B170–6

Production of recombinant rat proopiomelanocortin1–74 and characterization of its mitogenic action on pituitary lactotrophs. Bert C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):111–22

Monensin and hypo-osmolar medium cause calcium-independent beta-endorphin secretion from melanotropes. Bäck N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb; 71(2):99–106

Growth hormone-releasing activity of thymulin on pituitary somatotropes is age dependent. Brown OA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):20–7

Stress-induced release of anterior pituitary hormones: effect of H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of histaminergic activity or posterior hypothalamic lesion. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):44–53

Leukemia inhibitory factor as an intrapituitary mediator of ACTH secretion. Schwartz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jan;69(1):34–43

Luteinizing hormone secretion elicited in a ligand-independent activation of progesterone receptor manner at pituitary level in the rat: differential effect of two selective estrogen receptor modulators. González D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):111–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure and function of folliculo-stellate cells in the anterior pituitary gland. Inoue K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Aug;62(3):205–18 (76 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural age-related changes in rat lactotroph cells. Cónsole GM, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):197–205

Immunocytochemical localization of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in rat prolactin cells. Muller L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):101–8

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

Posterior pituitary ectopia: another hint toward a genetic etiology. Maintz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun-Jul;21(6):1116–8

Long-term outcome of endocrine function in patients with neurohypophyseal germinomas. Sa ki N, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):83–9

An elderly patient with transient diabetes insipidus associated with lymphocytic infundibulo-neurohypophysitis. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):741–6

Ectopic pituitary with pregnancy changes in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Mow C, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):431–3

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous associated with septo-optic-pituitary dysplasia and schizencephaly. Katsuya Lauer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 118(4):578–80

Vasopressin and thirst in patients with posterior pituitary ectopia and hypopituitarism. Lukezic M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):77–83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in rat's brain capillaries in a model of focal cerebral necrosis. Frontczak-Baniewicz M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):77–85

CYTOLOGY

Local circuitry regulates the excitability of rat neurohypophysial neurones. Ferguson AV, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:153S–161S (72 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2 modulates a non-inactivating potassium current in rat neurohypophyseal nerve terminals. Zhang L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):345–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Projections from the hypothalamus to the posterior lobe in rats during ontogenesis: 1,1'-dioctadecyl-3,3,3', 3'-tetramethylindocarbocyanine perchlorate tracing study. Makarenko IG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3; 422(3):327–37

Immunohistochemical localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and EGF receptor during organogenesis of the murine hypophysis in vivo. Iwai-Liao Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar; 76(6):291–301

[The development of connections of the magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei with the posterior hypophyseal lobe in rat prenatal ontogeny] Makarenko IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Jul–Aug;30(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of immobilization stress combined with water immersion and chronic amphetamine treatment on the adenylyl cyclase activity in rat neurohypophysis. Klenerová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(6):513–7

METABOLISM

Posterior pituitary sigma receptors and drug-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone release [letter] Wilke RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):799

Characterization of human and rat glucagon-like peptide-1 receptors in the neurointermediate lobe: lack of coupling to either stimulation or inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Satoh F, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1301–9

Excitatory versus inhibitory modulation by ATP of neurohypophysial terminal activity in the rat. Lemos JR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:67S–74S (44 ref.)

Catecholaminergic mechanisms underlying neurohypophysial hormone responses to unconditioned or conditioned aversive stimuli in rats. Onaka T. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 85 Spec No:101S–110S (63 ref.)

Dependence of transient and residual calcium dynamics on action-potential patterning during neuropeptide secretion. Muschol M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6773–80

Membrane-delimited coupling between sigma receptors and K+ channels in rat neurohypophysial terminals requires neither G-protein nor ATP. Lupardus PJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:527–39

Direct actions of nitric oxide on rat neurohypophysial K+ channels. Ahern GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:165–76

Endotoxin-stimulated release of cytokines by cultured cells from the murine neurohypophysis: role of dexamethasone and indomethacin. Hansen EW, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):330–5

Immunohistochemical localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and EGF receptor during organogenesis of the murine hypophysis in vivo. Iwai-Liao Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 2000 Mar; 76(6):291–301

[Colocalization of vasopressin and tyrosine hydroxyl in axons of the r at hypophysial posterior lobe] Abramova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):268–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pituicytoma: a distinctive low-grade glioma of the neurohypophysis. Brat DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar;24(3):362–8

Effect of hypertension on the angiotensin II fibres arriving at the posterior lobe of the hypophysis of the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):73–7

Acromegaly associated with a granular cell tumor of the neurohypophysis: a clinical and histological study. Case report. Losa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):121–6

A case of atypical granular cell tumor of the neurohypophysis. Kasashima S, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):568–73 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

NMDA receptor-mediated control of GABA release from neurointermediate lobes of female and male rats. Pampillo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):469–72

Circumventricular organs: definition and role in the regulation of endocrine and autonomic function. Ganong WF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun; 27(5–6):422–7 (25 ref.)

Quo vadis neurohypophysial hormone research? Douglas AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:267S–272S (19 ref.)

Local circuitry regulates the excitability of rat neurohypophysial neurones. Ferguson AV, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:153S–161S (72 ref.)

Diurnal rhythms in neurohypophysial function. Forsling ML. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:179S–186S (64 ref.)

Neurohypophysial peptides as retrograde transmitters in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Pittman QJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:139S–143S

Veni, vidi, vici: the neurohypophysis in the twentieth century. Russell JA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:1S–6S (39 ref.)

An R-type Ca(2+) current in neurohypophysial terminals preferentially regulates oxytocin secretion. Wang G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9235–41

Partial purification and identification of cardiodepressant factor from the posterior pituitary lobe in rats. Goraca A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):137–50

[Neurohypophyseal regulation of osmoregulator systems] Acher R. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):136 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genetic models of vasopressin deficiency. Grant FD. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:203S–209S (55 ref.)

SECRETION

Comparison of the effects of antiprogestins RU38486, ZK98299 and ORG31710 on periovulatory hypophysial, ovarian and adrenal hormone secretion in the rat. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Mar; 23(3):151–7

Effect of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on GABA release from mediobasal hypothalamus and posterior pituitary. De Laurentiis A, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):77–83

PITUITARY GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

PITUITARY GROWTH HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN**

PITUITARY GROWTH HORMONES, RECOMBINANT see **SOMATOTROPINS, RECOMBINANT**

PITUITARY HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE

PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE-REGULATING HORMONE

PITUITARY HORMONES

see related
HYPOPITUITARISM
RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebroventricular administration of melanin-concentrating hormone suppresses pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in the female rat. Tsukamura H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):529–34

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of GnRH binding sites with gonadotropin-, somatotropin-, somatolactin-, and prolactin-expressing pituitary cells of the pejerrey, Odontesthes bonariensis, in vitro. Stefano AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):133–9

Pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides, prohormone convertases 1 and 2 and the regulatory peptide 7B2 are present in melanosomes of human melanocytes. Peters EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):430–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pituitary hormone gene expression and secretion in human growth hormone-releasing hormone transgenic mice: focus on lactotroph function. Moore JP Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):81–90

High levels of matrix metalloproteinases regulate proliferation and hormone secretion in pituitary cells. Páez Pereda M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):263–9

Melanin-concentrating hormone expression in slice cultures of rat hypothalamus is not affected by 2-deoxyglucose. Bayer L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):77–80

17beta-estradiol regulation of melanin-concentrating hormone and neuropeptide-E-I contents in cynomolgus monkeys: a preliminary study. Viale A, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(5):553–9

BLOOD

[The content of hypophyseal-thyroid system hormones of the blood in pregnant women with late gestosis] Kamins'kyĭ VV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function analysis of the 7B2 CT peptide. Apletalina EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):940–2

DEFICIENCY

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency: role of Pit-1 and Prop-1. Pfäffle RW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):33–41 (71 ref.)

MR imaging of the pituitary gland in children and young adults with congenital combined pituitary hormone deficiency associated with PROP1 mutations. Fofanova O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):555–9

Suprasellar dysplasia: a pediatric perspective. Hathout EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):45–9 (16 ref.)

Cloning, characterization, and physical mapping of the canine Prop-1 gene (PROP1): exclusion as a candidate for combined pituitary hormone deficiency in German shepherd dogs. Lantinga-van Leeuwen IS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):140–4

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency – lessons from the murine models. Yeap BB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):211–3 (16 ref.)

Gene analysis of PROP1 in dwarfism with combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Takamura N, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9 Suppl B:12–7

PIT1 abnormality. Tatsumi K, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9 Suppl B:18–22; discussion 23 (34 ref.)

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency caused by a novel mutation of a highly conserved residue (F88S) in the homeodomain of PROP-1. Osorio MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2779–85 (26 ref.)

Impaired adrenocorticotropin-adrenal axis in combined pituitary hormone deficiency caused by a two-base pair deletion (301–302delAG) in the prophet of Pit-1 gene. Pernasetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 85(1):390–7

Molecular analysis of LHX3 and PROP-1 in pituitary hormone deficiency patients with posterior pituitary ectopia. Sloop KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2701–8

GENETICS

Differential regulation of melanin-concentrating hormone and orexin genes in the agouti-related protein/melanocortin-4 receptor system. Hanada R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):88–91

Hypothalamic cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) neurons: histochemical relationship to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, melanin-concentrating hormone, orexin/hypocretin and neuropeptide Y. Broberger C. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):101–13

Differential onset of expression of mRNAs encoding proopiomelanocortin, prohormone convertases 1 and 2, and granin family members during Xenopus laevis development. Holling TM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):70–5

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog on expression of genes encoding the growth hormone/prolactin/somatolactin family and a pituitary-specific transcription factor in the pituitaries of prespawning sockeye salmon. Taniyama S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):418–24

Changes in the levels of mRNAs for GH/prolactin/somatolactin family and Pit-1/GHF-1 in

the pituitaries of pre-spawning chum salmon. Taniyama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):189–98

Differential activation of pituitary hormone genes by human Lhx3 isoforms with distinct DNA binding properties. Sloop KW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2212–25

Effects of leptin on melanin-concentrating hormone expression in the brain of lean and obese Lep(ob)/Lep(ob) mice [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1999 Aug;70(2):92] Huang Q, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar;69(3):145–53

Coordinate regulation of neuroendocrine convertase PC2 and peptide 7B2 in P19 neurons. Petit-Turcotte C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):365–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory granules of pituitary adenomas: quantitative study of hormonal antigenicity. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):263–70

METABOLISM

Ligand binding profile and effects of melanin-concentrating hormone on fish and mammalian skin cells. Suply T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:455–8

Structure-function analysis of the 7B2 CT peptide. Apletalina EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):940–2

PC2 and 7B2 null mice demonstrate that PC2 is essential for normal pro-CCK processing. Vishnuvardhan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):188–91

Multiple interactions between pituitary hormones and the mannose receptor. Simpson DZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:403–11

Long-term alterations in adiposity affect the expression of melanin-concentrating hormone and enkephalin but not proopiomelanocortin in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized ewes. Henry BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1506–14

The SAAS granin exhibits structural and functional homology to 7B2 and contains a highly potent hexapeptide inhibitor of PC1. Cameron A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):135–8

Endocrine changes in patients with acute organophosphate poisoning. Güven M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 18(10):598–601

Interaction of Drosophila melanogaster prohormone convertase 2 and 7B2. Insect cell-specific processing and secretion. Hwang JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17886–93

Molecular regulation of luteal progesterone synthesis in domestic ruminants. Juengel JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:193–205 (71 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the melanin-concentrating hormone/receptor complex: identification of critical residues involved in binding and activation. Macdonald D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):217–25

Binding sites for melanin-concentrating hormone in the human brain. Sone M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):245–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phe(13),Tyr(19)-melanin-concentration hormone and the blood-brain barrier: role of protein binding. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):385–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Ligand binding profile and effects of melanin-concentrating hormone on fish and mammalian skin cells. Suply T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:455–8

Expression of melanin-concentrating hormone receptors in insulin-producing cells: MCH stimulates insulin release in RINm5F and CRI-G1 cell-lines. Tadayyon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):709–12

Investigation of the feeding effects of melanin concentrating hormone on food intake—action independent of galanin and the melanocortin receptors. Rossi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 6;846(2):164–70

Melanin-concentrating hormone regulates leptin synthesis and secretion in rat adipocytes. Bradley RL, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1073–7

Effects of homologous pituitary hormone treatment on serum insulin-like growth-factor-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in hypophysectomized tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, with special reference to a novel 20-kDa IGFBP. Park R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):404–12

Mutations in the catalytic domain of prohormone convertase 2 result in decreased binding to 7B2 and loss of inhibition with 7B2 C-terminal peptide. Apletalina EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14667–77

The receptor for the orexigenic peptide melanin-concentrating hormone is a G-protein-coupled receptor. Lembo PM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):267–71

Melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) modifies memory retention in rats. Monzon ME, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1517–9

Effects and interactions between alpha-MSH and MCH/NEI upon striatal cAMP levels. Sanchez MS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(5):611–4

Hormones of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in drug discrimination learning. De Beun R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):311–7 (28 ref.)

Response to novelty after i.c.v. injection of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) in rats. Monzón ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):813–7

Evaluation of the effects of pregnyl on pituitary-ovarian hormones and biochemical markers of tissue injury in female Swiss albino mice. Al-Shebaily MM. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1–2):155–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of thymic peptides as transmitters between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Dardenne M. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31 Suppl 2:34–9 (54 ref.)

Photoaffinity labeling identification of a specific binding protein for the anabolic steroids stanozolol and danazol: an oligomeric protein regulated by age, pituitary hormones, and ethinyl estradiol. Luzardo OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3377–87

Implication of somatolactin in the regulation of sexual maturation and spawning of Mugil cephalus. Mousa MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 15;287(1):62–73

Melanin-concentrating hormone, melanocortin receptors and regulation of luteinizing hormone release. Murray JF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar;12(3):217–23

SECRETION

The effect of melatonin administration on pituitary hormone secretion in man. Forsling ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Nov;51(5):637–42

Long-term melatonin administration does not alter pituitary-gonadal hormone secretion in normal men. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):60–5

Pituitary hormone secretion in normal male humans: acute responses to a large, oral dose of monosodium glutamate. Fernstrom JD. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):1053S–7S (32 ref.)

Gonadotroph-lactotroph associations and expression of prolactin receptors in the equine pituitary gland throughout the seasonal reproductive cycle. Gregory SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):223–31

Cadmium effects on hypothalamic activity and pituitary hormone secretion in the male. Lafuente A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):209–18 (63 ref.)

[Circadian rhythms of hypophysis-thyroid hormones secretion in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Chronological study of the appearance of adenohypophysial cells in the ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Saga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;200(5):469–75

BLOOD

Switch from neuroleptics to clozapine does not influence pituitary-gonadal axis hormone levels in male schizophrenic patients. Markianos M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9(6):533–6

DEFICIENCY

Mutations in LHX3 result in a new syndrome revealed by combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Netchine I, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):182–6

[Molecular pathology of transcription factors implicated in the development of the anterior hypophysis] Netchine I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:218s–220s **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycoprotein hormone structure-function and analog design. Boime I, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:271–88; discussion 288–9 (75 ref.)

SECRETION

The differential effects of galanin-(1–30) and -(3–30) on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vivo in humans. Todd JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1060–6

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related
NEUROPHYSINS

BLOOD

The effect of opioid antagonism and environmental restriction on plasma oxytocin and vasopressin concentrations in parturient gilts. Jarvis S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):39–44

HISTORY

[Neurohypophyseal hormones: the Prague contribution to their chemistry and pharmacology (letter; comment)] Pliška V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Nov;48(4):185–6. Comment on: Cesk Fysiol 1998 Mar;47(1):13–7. **(Cze)**

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas: analysis of 429 surgically treated patients, effect of adjuvant treatment modalities and review of the literature. Ozgen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1287–94 (43 ref.)

Treatment of pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome: long-term results of unilateral adrenalectomy followed by external pituitary irradiation compared to transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Nagesser SK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):427–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Volume dependence of late effects after radiotherapy of invasive pituitary adenomas. Rauhut F, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:315–7

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

see related
ADENOMA, ACIDOPHIL
ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

Estrogen action in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell survival, and tumorigenesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Spady TJ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):217–33 (179 ref.)

Pituitary incidentalomas. Aron DC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;29(1):205–21 (98 ref.)

Pituitary tumor registry: a novel clinical resource. Drange MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):168–74

Pediatric pituitary adenomas. Kunwar S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4385–9 (3 ref.)

Pituitary tumours—a new look at an old problem [editorial] Rajasoorya C. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):669–71

[Pituitary disorders in pregnancy] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):88–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of dietary restriction on the process of age-related disorders in male Donryu rats] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;37(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of symptomatic Rathke cleft cyst] Keyaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ectopic pituitary adenoma localized in the sphenoid sinus] Tsuboi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):1007–11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The use of insulin-like growth factor 1 reference values for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in prepubertal children. Bussières L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun; 52(6):735–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) concentrations in peripheral blood as markers of pituitary tumours. Komorowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 2000; 101(398):151–9

High molecular weight corticotropin measured with immunoradiometric assay in a patient with asymptomatic pituitary corticotropinoma. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):563–71

Effect of aging on serum gonadotropin levels in healthy subjects and patients with nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Vaninetti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):144–9

High prolactin level [letter] Piketty ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):368–9

[Don't miss prolactinoma! On the importance of measuring prolactin and how it is done] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):333–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proliferation, bcl-2 expression and angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas: relationship to tumour behaviour. Turner HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1441–5

Angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas and the normal pituitary gland. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1159–62

Angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas – relationship to endocrine function, treatment and outcome. Turner HE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):475–81

Sudden headache with pituitary infarction. Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):532–3

[A primary study of microanatomy on blood supplement of large and huge pituitary adenoma] Liu Y, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potential involvement of tumor suppressor gene expression in the formation of estrogen-inducible pituitary tumors in rats. Ying C. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):1–5

Non-functioning pituitary tumour after long-term treatment with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists in a patient with vaginal agenesis who underwent neovaginoplasty and cauterization of endometriosis under laparoscopy. Takai Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2661–4

Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80–90

Carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of pituitary, testicular, and injection site tumors and intraepithelial proliferative lesions of the dorsolateral prostate. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):154–61

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid spherules in prolactinoma [letter] Frankel KA. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):276–7

Expression analysis of cyclins in pituitary adenomas and the normal pituitary gland. Turner HE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):337–44

CK13 in craniopharyngioma versus related odontogenic neoplasms and human enamel organ. el-Sissy NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):490–502

Cyclin D and cyclin E expression in normal and adenomatous pituitary. Jordan S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):R1–6

Growth hormone-releasing hormone expression in pituitary somatotroph adenomas, studied by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization using catalyzed signal amplification system. Matsuno A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):789–94

Analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-signaling components in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Ehrchen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2709–13

Expression of prolactin-releasing peptide and its receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in normal human pituitary and pituitary adenomas. Zhang X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4652–5

The enhanced peroxidase one step method increases sensitivity for detection of Ki-67 in pituitary tumours. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):624–6

Expression of cathepsin B and cystatin C in the human adenohypophysis and in pituitary adenomas. Yoshimura K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–31

COMPLICATIONS

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and vasospasm due to pituitary apoplexy after pituitary function tests. Sanno N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(9):1009–10

Hypothermia: a natural cause of death. Ward ME, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):383–6

Compression of the prechiasmatic optic nerve produces a junctional scotoma [letter; comment] Horton JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):826–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):256–8.

Coexistence of pyoderma gangrenosum and Cushing's disease: a paradoxical association? [letter; comment] De Silva B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1051–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Jul;139(1):163–4. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Aug;139(2):352–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Sep;139(3):556–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Nov;139(5):924–5.

Non-convulsive status epilepticus: a treatable cause of confusion in pituitary apoplexy. Craig JJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):141–3

Visual prognostic value of the pattern electroretinogram in chiasmal compression. Parmar DN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1024–6

August 1999: 49 year old woman with visual disturbances. Vidal S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):169–70

Cushing's syndrome due to an ectopic ACTH-secreting pituitary tumour mimicking occult paraneoplastic ectopic ACTH production. Bethge H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):809–14

CSF rhinorrhoea following treatment with dopamine agonists for massive invasive prolactinomas. Leong KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma combined with unusual form of Cushing's syndrome and pituitary microadenoma [letter] Khalil WK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;141(6):653–4

Diabetes insipidus in a patient with a highly malignant B-cell lymphoma and stomatitis. Breidert M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):54–8

Nonfunctioning pituitary macroadenoma presenting with mild hyperprolactinemia and amenorrhea. Hansen KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):663–5

A case of ovarian hyperstimulation during pituitary down-regulation caused by plurihormonal macroadenoma [letter] Sommergruber M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):1059–60

Headache relief after sumatriptan in a patient with pituitary macroadenoma [letter] Pascual J. **Headache** 2000 May; 40(5):399–400

Prolactinoma causing secondary amenorrhea in a woman with Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Dötsch J, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):256–7

Sudden visual loss and headache: important symptoms of pituitary disease. Morris AH, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):60–1

The incidence of cerebrovascular accidents in patients with pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):693–8

Severe non-infectious circulatory shock related to hypopituitarism. Hazouard E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):865–8

Visual recovery after a year of craniopharyngioma-related amaurosis: report of a nine-year-old child and a review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stark KL, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):366–71 (27 ref.)

The dominant role of increased intrasellar pressure in the pathogenesis of hypopituitarism, hyperprolactinemia, and headaches in patients with pituitary adenomas. Arafah BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1789–93

Recovery of hypopituitarism after neurosurgical treatment of pituitary adenomas. Webb SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3696–700

Osteopenia in children and adolescents with hyperprolactinemia. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):439–41

Circulating adrenomedullin is increased in patients with corticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome due to pituitary adenoma. Letizia C, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun; 49(6):760–3

Pituitary adenoma and parasagittal meningioma: an unusual association. Mathuriya SN, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar; 48(1):72–4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with untreated prolactinoma--case report. Ohtakara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):413–8

Sarcomatous transformation of a prolactinoma associated with development of a fatal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysm--case report. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):427–31

Rathke's cleft cyst with pituitary apoplexy: case report. Nishioka H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):832–4

Neuro-ophthalmic manifestations of pituitary tumors. Chung SM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):717–29, x (42 ref.)

Galactorrhea may be clue to serious problems. Patients deserve a thorough workup. Whitman-Elia GF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):165–8, 171 (6 ref.)

Young male with headache, blindness, and hypogonadism. Diagnosis: craniopharyngioma presenting with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kashyap AS. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):513, 519–21

[Children with craniopharyngioma, a 'benign' brain tumor with a high morbidity] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1705–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mixed gangliocytoma/pituitary adenoma. Sabel MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):587–8

Pituitary hyperplasia resulting from primary hypothyroidism mimicking macroadenomas. Young M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):138–42

Incidentally discovered pituitary lesions: high frequency of macroadenomas and hormone-secreting adenomas - results of a prospective study. Feldkamp J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):109–13

Magnetization transfer technique: a new diagnostic tool for the postoperative assessment of pituitary adenomas [letter] Kiortsis DN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep; 53(3):399–400

The application of a combined stimulation with CRH and desmopressin during bilateral inferior petrosal sinus sampling in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):355–61

The diagnostic dilemma of incidentalomas. Working through uncertainty. Bailey RH, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;29(1):91–105 (43 ref.)

Management of pituitary incidentalomas. A survey of British and American endocrinologists. Howlett TA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;29(1):223–30, xi

Analysis of indirect signs of microprolactinoma at MR imaging. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):157–64

MRI--diagnostic and follow-up tool for microprolactinomas. Seidl Z, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):47–51

Clinical course of a pituitary macroadenoma in the first trimester of pregnancy: probable lymphocytic hypophysitis. Ozbey N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 53(6):478–81

Acute shrinkage of a macroprolactinoma masquerading as pituitary apoplexy. Donath MY, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):248

Clinical review 110: Diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3859–66 (60 ref.)

Cystic lesions of the pituitary: clinicopathological features distinguishing craniopharyngioma, Rathke's cleft cyst, and arachnoid cyst. Shin JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3972–82

Comment on extrapituitary parasellar macroadenoma in Cushing's disease [letter; comment] Vaphiades MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2082. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Aug;84(8):2912–23.

Double adenoma of the pituitary: a somatotroph adenoma colliding with a gonadotroph adenoma. Syro LV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):37–41

Desmopressin and hexarelin tests in alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Coiro V, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):667–73

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as a pituitary mass. Nicholas WC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 41(3):511–4

Intrasellar chordomas mimicking pituitary adenoma. Thodou E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):976–82 (52 ref.)

Double pituitary adenomas detected on preoperative magnetic resonance images. Case illustration. Tosaka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):361

Severe hypoglycemia and reduction of insulin requirement in a girl with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: first sign of a craniopharyngioma. Lebl J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):695–7

Diagnostic evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Biller BM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12 Suppl):1095–9

Imaging of invasiveness of pituitary adenomas. Luo CB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan; 16(1):26–31

Corticotropin- and thyrotropin-secreting pituitary microadenomas: detection by dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Smallridge RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May; 75(5):521–8

Transient headache and impaired vision after intravenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary macroadenoma. Sachmechi I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):330–3

False pituitary tumor in CSF leaks. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):573–5

MRI of growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: factors determining pretreatment hormone levels. Saeki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):765–71

Neuro-ophthalmic manifestations of pituitary tumors. Chung SM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):717–29, x (42 ref.)

Goldmann perimetry in acromegaly: a survey of 307 cases from 1951 through 1996. Rivoal O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):991–7

Galactorrhea may be clue to serious problems. Patients deserve a thorough workup. Whitman-Elia GF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):165–8, 171 (6 ref.)

Case 18: adrenocorticotropic hormone-dependent Cushing syndrome. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):195–8

[Diagnosis of ACTH-producing tumors. Can sinus petrosus catheterization be avoided?] Lange M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolactinomas in Yaounde: analytical study of 36 consecutive cases followed in the internal medicine department of the Yaounde Hospital from 1990 to 1996] Nouedoui C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Apr; 93(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Granular cell tumor of the pituitary area] Ménif E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;27(1):17–8 **(Fre)**

[Pituitary adenoma in adults. Diagnosis, complications] Brue T. **Rev Prat** 2000 May 15;50(10):1149–54 **(Fre)**

[21-year old patient with a pituitary microadenoma and gynecomastia of recent onset] Tschöp M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1327–32 **(Ger)**

[An accidental finding after a traffic accident: an intra- and suprasellar space-occupying lesion] Reissberg S. **Radiologe** 2000 Apr;40(4):408–11 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intrasellar pure germinoma] Okuguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary magnetic resonance in women with a clinical suspicion of microprolactinoma] Cano Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia as one of the signs of the manifestation of a hypophyseal tumor] Vydyborets' SV. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):88–91 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The future of somatostatin analogue therapy. Stewart PM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;13(3):409–18 (58 ref.)

Prolactinoma and pregnancy. Randeva HS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1064–8 (37 ref.)

Prolactinomas in adolescents: persistent bone loss after 2 years of prolactin normalization. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):319–27

Hormone levels and tumour size response to quinagolide and cabergoline in patients with prolactin-secreting and clinically non-functioning pituitary adenomas: predictive value of pituitary scintigraphy with 123I-methoxybenzamide. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):437–45

The effect of quinagolide and cabergoline, two selective dopamine receptor type 2 agonists, in the treatment of prolactinomas. Di Sarno A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):53–60

CSF rhinorrhoea following treatment with dopamine agonists for massive invasive prolactinomas. Leong KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

Pituitary disorders. Drug treatment options. Orrego JJ, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Jan;59(1):93–106 (88 ref.)

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in neuroleptic treated patients with psychotic disorder. Melkersson K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000;250(1):6–10

Somatostatin and its analog lanreotide inhibit the proliferation of dispersed human non-functioning pituitary adenoma cells in vitro. Florio T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):396–408

Chemotherapy with Adriamycin (doxorubicin) and CCNU (lomustine) in four children with recurrent craniopharyngioma. Lippens RJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998;2(5):263–8

New medical approaches in pituitary adenomas. Colao A, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:76–87 (118 ref.)

Macroprolactinoma shrinkage during cabergoline treatment is greater in naive patients than in patients pretreated with other dopamine agonists: a prospective study in 110 patients. Colao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2247–52

Toward the establishment of a clinical prediction rule for response of prolactinomas to cabergoline [letter; comment] [see comments] Delgrange E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4746–7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jul;84(7):2518–22. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4747.

Long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8–13

Evaluation of the treatment of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas with a slow release formulation of the somatostatin analog lanreotide. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1487–91

Long-acting peptidomimergic control of gigantism caused by pituitary acidophilic stem cell adenoma. Maheshwari HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3409–16

Primary medical therapy of micro- and macroprolactinomas in men. Pinzone JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3053–7

Toward the establishment of a clinical prediction rule for response of prolactinomas to cabergoline [letter; comment] Verhelst JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4747. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4746–7.

Microprolactinoma: medical or surgical treatment as first line approach? The case for medical therapy. Rees DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):122–4

Phase II evaluation of interferon-alpha-2a for progressive or recurrent craniopharyngiomas. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):255–60

Fatal toxic effect of bleomycin on brain tissue after intracystic chemotherapy for a craniopharyngioma: case report. Savas A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):213–6; discussion 216–7

Successful pregnancy in an acromegalic women treated with octreotide. Takeuchi K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):848

[Somatotrope pituitary adenomas. Contribution of presurgical treatment with somatostatin analogs] Sadoul JL. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;60(6):490–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excellent response to lanreotide treatment of thyrotropin and prolactin secreting pituitary macroadenoma (letter)] Murillo Sanchís J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19; 114(6):238 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bromocriptine-induced apoptosis in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1486–94

Effects of somatostatin and its analogues on tyrosine kinase activity in rodent tumors. Lachowicz-Ochedalska A, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Sep–Oct;9(5):255–9

Role of matrix metalloproteinase 9 in pituitary tumor behavior. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2931–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sporadic pituitary tumours: from epidemiology to use of databases. Clayton RN. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):451–60 (41 ref.)

Neoplasia in patients with pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul; 51(1):134–5. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1998 Oct;49(4):441–5.

Pituitary tumors in children and adolescents. Lafferty AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4317–23 (35 ref.)

Pituitary adenomas in Sweden between 1958 and 1991: incidence, survival, and mortality. Nilsson B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1420–5

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary prolactin-secreting tumor formation: recent developments. Xu RK, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–20 (108 ref.)

Pituitary lactotroph adenomas develop after prolonged lactotroph hyperplasia in dopamine D2 receptor-deficient mice. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5348–55

GENETICS

Bilateral pituitary adenomas occurring with multiple endocrine neoplasia type one. Sahdev A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jun–Jul;21(6):1067–9

Tumour suppressor genes in pituitary tumour formation. Farrell WE, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):381–93 (63 ref.)

Pituitary tumour transforming gene: a novel factor in pituitary tumour formation. Heaney AP, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):367–80 (57 ref.)

Simple numerical chromosome aberrations characterize pituitary adenomas. Larsen JB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Oct 15;114(2):144–9

Loss of pRb expression in pituitary adenomas is associated with methylation of the RB1 CpG island. Simpson DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1211–6

Analysis of cyclin D1 (CCND1) allelic imbalance and overexpression in sporadic human pituitary tumors. Hibberts NA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2133–9

p16 (INK4a, MTS-1) gene polymorphism and methylation status in human pituitary tumours. Jaffrain-Rea ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):317–25

Potential involvement of tumor suppressor gene expression in the formation of estrogen-inducible pituitary tumors in rats. Ying C. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):1–5

Methylation mechanisms in pituitary tumorigenesis. Farrell WE, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):437–47 (58 ref.)

New pituitary oncogenes. Heaney AP, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Mar;7(1):3–15 (101 ref.)

Characterization of the murine pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) and its promoter. Wang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):763–71

Mutation analysis of protein kinase A catalytic subunit in thyroid adenomas and pituitary tumours. Esapa CT, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):409–12

Germline MEN1 mutations in sixteen Japanese families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Hai N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):475–80

Molecular pathogenesis of pituitary tumors. Farrell WE, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;21(3):174–98 (97 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the MEN I gene in two patients with multiple cutaneous lipomas and endocrine tumors. Schulte KM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):76–9

Molecular cytogenetics of chromosome 11 in pituitary adenomas: a comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA ploidy study. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1377–82

Non-random trisomies of chromosomes 5, 8 and 12 in the prolactinoma sub-type of pituitary adenomas: conventional cytogenetics and interphase FISH study. Finelli P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):344–50

PTTG--a new pituitary tumour transforming gene. McCabe CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):163–6

Screening for MEN1 tumor suppressor gene mutations in sporadic pituitary tumors. Evans CO, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):304–9

Molecular basis of pituitary oncogenesis. Tada M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):83–96 (127 ref.)

The p27/Kip1 locus shows no loss of heterozygosity in human pituitary adenomas. Wilson JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Aug;44(1):35–9

Analysis of the MEN1 gene in sporadic pituitary adenomas. Schmidt MC, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):168–73

Gps mutations in Chilean patients harboring growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumors. Johnson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):381–7

Transfection of an inducible p16/CDKN2A construct mediates reversible growth inhibition and G1 arrest in the AtT20 pituitary tumor cell line. Frost SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1801–10

Early involvement of estrogen-induced pituitary tumor transforming gene and fibroblast growth factor expression in prolactinoma pathogenesis. Heaney AP, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1317–21

p27Kip1-deficient mice exhibit accelerated growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH)-induced somatotrope proliferation and adenoma formation. Teixeira LT, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1875–84

Multiple endocrine neoplasias. Phay JE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):324–32 (47 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of pituitary autoantibody in patients with pituitary tumors and hypopituitarism] Sawicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Feb;101(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Melanotic craniopharyngioma: a report of two cases. Harris BT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):433–6

Usefulness of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 levels to determine acromegaly activity and effectiveness of transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Ochoa R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;30(4):303–6

A polymorphism in the growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor gene is associated with elevated response to GHRH by human pituitary somatotrophinomas in vitro. Adams EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):33–6

Polysialylated-neural cell adhesion molecule expression in rat pituitary transplantable tumors (spontaneous mammotropic transplantable tumor in Wistar-Furth rats) is related to growth rate and malignancy. Daniel L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):80–5

Analysis of cyclin D1 (CCND1) allelic imbalance and overexpression in sporadic human pituitary tumors. Hibberts NA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2133–9

Growth hormone and prolactin are secreted more irregularly in patients with Cushing's disease. Veldman RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):625–32

Estrogen downregulates neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat anterior pituitary cells and GH3 tumors. Qian X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct;11(2):123–30

Effect of activin on production and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in cultured rat GH3 cells. Tamura N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):506–11

Molecular cloning of the chicken prolactin gene and activation by Pit-1 and cAMP-induced factor in GH3 cells. Ohkubo T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 119(2):208–16

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor164 and its co-receptor neuropilin-1 in estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumors and GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells. Banerjee SK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):253–60

Long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8–13

Low expression of the cell cycle inhibitor p27Kip1 in normal corticotroph cells, corticotroph tumors, and malignant pituitary tumors. Lidhar K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3823–30

Expression of the pituitary transcription factor Ptx-1, but not that of the trans-activating factor prop-1, is reduced in human corticotroph adenomas and is associated with decreased alpha-subunit secretion. Skelly RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2537–42

Expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in human pituitary corticotroph adenomas associated with proliferative potential. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1220–5

From macroprolactinoma to concomitant ACTH-PRL hypersecretion with Cushing's disease. Barausse M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):107–11

Contributions of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization to the functional analysis of pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Apr;48(4):445–58 (123 ref.)

Subcellular localization of leptin in non-tumorous and adenomatous human pituitaries: an immuno-ultrastructural study. Vidal S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):1147–52

Expression of vascular permeability factor in craniopharyngioma. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):831–4

Chelation of zinc amplifies induction of growth hormone mRNA levels in cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Sciaudone MP, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):158–63

Human GHRH reduces voltage-gated K+ currents via a non-cAMP-dependent but PKC-mediated pathway in human GH adenoma cells. Xu R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:697–707

Effect of craniopharyngioma fluid on femoral vessels of rat. Kamal R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec;21(8):796–8

hpttg is over-expressed in pituitary adenomas and other primary epithelial neoplasias. Sáez C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5473–6

Markers of function and proliferation in non-invasive and invasive bi- and plurihormonal adenomas of patients with acromegaly: an immunohistochemical study. Müller W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):595–603

Cushing's disease in a 7-month-old girl due to a tumor producing adrenocorticotropic hormone and thyreotropin-secreting hormone. List JV, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Jul;31(1):7–11

Quantitative analysis of growth-related factors in human pituitary adenomas. Lowered insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor mRNA in growth hormone-producing adenomas. Otsuka F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Aug 31; 83(1):31–8

MORTALITY

Pituitary adenomas in Sweden between 1958 and 1991: incidence, survival, and mortality. Nilsson B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1420–5

PATHOLOGY

Ossifying pituitary gonadotroph adenoma: A case report. Zahariadis G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):1001–3; discussion 1004 (10 ref.)

Melanotic craniopharyngioma: a report of two cases. Harris BT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):433–6

Secretory granules of pituitary adenomas: quantitative study of hormonal antigenicity. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):263–70

The antiproliferative effects of melatonin on experimental pituitary and colonic tumors. Possible involvement of the putative nuclear binding site? Pawlikowski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:369–72

Diffuse large-cell B-cell lymphoma in a pituitary adenoma: an unusual cause of pituitary apoplexy [letter] Au WY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr;63(4):231–2

Determination of the proliferation and apoptotic index in adrenocorticotropin-secreting pituitary tumors : comparison between micro- and macroadenomas. Losa M,

et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):245-51

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide inhibits transforming growth factor-beta1-induced apoptosis in a human pituitary adenoma cell line. Oka H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1893-900

Pituicytoma: a distinctive low-grade glioma of the neurohypophysis. Brat DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Mar;24(3):362-8

'Gangliocytomas' of the pituitary: a heterogeneous group of lesions with differing histogenesis. Geddes JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):607-13

Pathologic findings in a transplant donor. Dallasta LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2115-6

Malignant craniopharyngioma. Kristopaitis T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1356-60

Mitosis and apoptosis in the pituitary gland: tumour formation or hyperplasia? Levy A. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):353-65 (81 ref.)

Skeletal changes in rats bearing mammosomatotrophic pituitary tumors: a model of acromegaly with gonadal dysfunction. Morimoto I, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):255-61

Proliferation, bcl-2 expression and angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas: relationship to tumour behaviour. Turner HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1441-5

Neurohypophyseal pilocytic astrocytoma invading the skull base. Tacconi L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;13(6):614-7

August 1999: 49 year old woman with visual disturbances. Vidal S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):169-70

Epidermal growth factor, insulin, and estrogen stimulate development of prolactin-secreting cells in cultures of GH3 cells. Kakeya T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb; 299(2):237-43

Pituitary apoplexy following metastasis of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma to a prolactinoma. Hanna FW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):377-81

Is monoclonality in pituitary adenomas synonymous with neoplasia? Levy A. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr; 52(4):393-7

Pituitary adenoma with neuronal choristoma: a report of two rare cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):128-32

Establishment of an estrogen responsive rat pituitary cell sub-line MtT/E-2. Fujimoto N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun; 46(3):389-96

Thyroid hormone-induced cell proliferation in GC cells is mediated by changes in G1 cyclin/cyclin-dependent kinase levels and activity. Barrera-Hernandez G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5267-74

Pituitary adenoma showing intermittent secretion of high molecular weight adrenocorticotropin without evidence of Cushing's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(1):39-44

Giant prolactinoma presented as unilateral exophthalmos in a prepubertal boy: response to cabergoline. Krassas GE, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(1):45-8

A human pituitary tumor-derived folliculostellate cell line. Danila DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1180-7

Activin effects on neoplastic proliferation of human pituitary tumors. Danila DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1009-15

Role of matrix metalloproteinase 9 in pituitary tumor behavior. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2931-5

Expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in human pituitary corticotroph adenomas associated with proliferative potential. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1220-5

Pituitary adenomas with infra-sellar extension into the nasopharynx. Godey B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec; 113(12):1109-11

Rathke's cleft cysts: surgical-MRI correlation in 16 symptomatic cases. Brassier G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Oct;26(3):162-71

Acromegaly associated with a granular cell tumor of the neurohypophysis: a clinical and histological study. Case report. Losa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):121-6

Peripubertal prolactinomas: clinical presentation and long-term outcome with different therapeutic approaches. Fideleff HL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):261-7

Transfection of an inducible p16/CDKN2A construct mediates reversible growth inhibition and G1 arrest in the AtT20 pituitary tumor cell line. Frost SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1801-10

Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80-90

Sarcomatous transformation of a prolactinoma associated with development of a fatal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysm--case report. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):427-31

Pituitary stone--case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):383-6

Correspondence: aesthesioneuroblastoma arising in pituitary gland [letter] Roy A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;26(2):177-9

Metastases from a pituitary adenoma: MRI. De Boucaud L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Oct;41(10):785-7

Matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human pituitary tumors. Beaulieu E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1432-40; discussion 1440-1

A case of atypical granular cell tumor of the neurohypophysis. Kasashima S, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):568-73 (60 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cystography with gadopenetate dimeglumine of a cystic craniopharyngioma in a child - a technical note. Greenberg SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):85-6

Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenoma: MR imaging. Cottier JP, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):463-9

Absence of peritumoral Crooke's change is associated with recurrence in surgically treated Cushing's disease. Hague K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):77-81

Telomerase activity and the expression of telomerase components in pituitary adenoma with malignant transformation. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):267-74

Management of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas with suprasellar extensions by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Zhang X, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):380-5

High concentrations of bisphenol A induce cell growth and prolactin secretion in an estrogen-responsive pituitary tumor cell line. Chun TY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):161-5

Adrenocorticotropic hormone secreting pituitary adenomas: analysis of growth fraction using the MIB-1 antibody. Mastronardi L, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):229-32

Fine structure of ossification in craniopharyngiomas. Sato K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):395-9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of oncocytes in nongonadotrophic pituitary adenomas. Nishioka H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):428-33

[A patient with an ACTH-producing pituitary tumor with liver metastasis] Richter ML, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 21;125(3):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactinoma in a child showing high MIB-1 labeling index: a case report] Akamine S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological diagnosis of the diseases in stalk and neurohypophysis] Kurisaka M. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Jan; 52(1):5-13 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The proliferative potential of human pituitary macroadenomas on the basis of morphometric analysis of nucleolus organizer regions] Szymas J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1089-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant prolactinoma with intra- and extracranial metastasis: clinico-radiologic study] Arias M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic hypophysitis in elderly patients. Report of 2 cases and review of literature] Echevarría G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1175-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term outcome of endocrine function in patients with neurohypophyseal germinomas. Sa ki N, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):83-9

Cardiovascular effects of short-term growth hormone hypersecretion. Fazio S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):179-82

Surface changes and hormone production in pituitary cells during tumorigenesis. Khalil WK, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):553-8

Spontaneous resolution of pituitary adenoma after apoplexy. Schatz NJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):42-4

Estrogen-induced pituitary tumor development in the ACI rat not inhibited by dietary energy restriction. Spady TJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):239-53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

2-Methoxyestradiol blocks estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumor growth and tumor angiogenesis: possible role of vascular endothelial growth factor. Banerjeei SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2641-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Eating disorders: psyche or soma? Ward A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):279-87

[Neuropsychiatric disorders and macroprolactinoma (letter)] Pérez-Camarero E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16-30; 29(6):590-1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone window CT evaluation of the nasal cavity for the transsphenoidal approach. Saeki N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):285-9

A case of isolated third nerve palsy with pupil involvement. Lenthall RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):569-70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Malignant prolactinoma discovered by D2 receptor imaging [clinical conference] Petrossians P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):398-401

Receptor imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors [letter] Colao A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):736-7

Somatostatin receptor tumor imaging (Tc 99m P829) in pituitary adenoma. Chiewvit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1208-13

[Diagnostic imaging of a TSH-producing pituitary adenoma associated with the "empty sella" by somatostatin and dopamine D2 receptor scintigraphy] Berger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(1):42-5 **(Ger)**

[Single-photon emission-computed tomography of the brain in craniopharyngiomas in the late postoperative period] Krasnova TS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1999 Jul-Sep; (3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic intracavitary therapy of recurrent cystic craniopharyngioma by instillation of 90yttrium. Blackburn TP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):359-65

The present and future management of childhood craniopharyngioma. Hayward R. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11-12):764-9 (12 ref.)

Stereotactic conformal radiotherapy for pituitary adenomas: technique and preliminary experience. Jalali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):695-702

Pituitary adenoma radiotherapy-when, who and how? Plowman PN. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):265-71 (63 ref.)

Effects of high-dose radiotherapy to tumors of the pituitary on the optic chiasm. Alheit H, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:284-92

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of craniopharyngioma--indications, results, side effects. Becker G, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:100-13 (62 ref.)

Volume dependence of late effects after radiotherapy of invasive pituitary adenomas. Rauhut F, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:315-7

The efficacy of conventional radiation therapy in the management of pituitary adenoma. Sasaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1337-45

Who says you can't treat pituitary carcinoma on a breast board? Grush WH Jr, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter; 24(4):247-52

Radiation-induced cerebrovasculopathy of the distal middle cerebral artery and distal posterior cerebral artery--case report. Hasegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;40(4):220-3

Intracavitary therapy of craniopharyngiomas. Shapiro B, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;43(4):367-74

Radiotherapy in the management of giant pituitary adenomas. Yildiz F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):233-7

[Guidelines for radiotherapy of pituitary adenomas. German Society of Endocrinology.] Engenhart-Cabillic R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;124(39):1148-52 **(Ger)**

[Experimental-morphological and clinical results of laser destruction of adenohypophysis] Giniatullin RU, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Pituitary metastasis from uterine cervical carcinoma: a case presenting as diabetes insipidus. Salpietro FM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):156-9 (12 ref.)

Absence of somatostatin receptor type 2 A mutations and gip oncogene in pituitary somatotroph adenomas. Petersenn S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):35-42

Metastatic breast cancer presenting with diabetes insipidus. Van de Velde A, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Apr;83(2):68-70

Papillary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the pituitary gland. Masiukiewicz US, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1023-7

[Pituitary metastases. 3 cases] Ntyonga-Pono MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1567-71 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panhypopituitarism secondary to pituitary metastases] Pinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient with meningeal carcinomatosis accompanied by a small pituitary metastatic lesion from gastric cancer who developed cerebral salt wasting syndrome] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Determination of the proliferation and apoptotic index in adrenocorticotropin-secreting pituitary tumors : comparison between micro- and macroadenomas. Losa M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):245-51

Detection of mammosomatotrophs in paraffin-embedded specimens of various pituitary adenomas. Huang MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):845-51

Effect of octreotide acetate on thyrotropin-secreting adenoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Yoenem A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Dec;33(4):169-74 (13 ref.)

Decreased expression of corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein mRNA in ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Dieterich KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(1):59-62

Antibodies to the estrogen receptor-alpha modulate rapid prolactin release from rat pituitary tumor cells through plasma membrane estrogen receptors. Norfleet AM, et al.

FASEB J 2000 Jan;14(1):157–65
Balanced translocation of 10q and13q, including the PTEN gene, in a boy with a human chorionic gonadotropin–secreting tumor and the Bannayan–Riley–Ruvalcaba syndrome. Faisal Ahmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4665–70
Ovarian hyperstimulation caused by gonadotroph adenoma secreting follicle-stimulating hormone in 28-year-old woman. Välimäki MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4204–8
Changes in actin network during calcium–induced exocytosis in permeabilized GH3 cells: calcium directly regulates F-actin disassembly. Yoneda M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):677–87
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced partial empty sella clinically mimicking pituitary apoplexy in a woman with a suspected non–secreting macroadenoma. Foppiani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):118–21
Structure–function correlations of growth hormone or/and prolactin–producing pituitary adenomas: an in vitro study with the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Thodou E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):671–80
Gps mutations in Chilean patients harboring growth hormone–secreting pituitary tumors. Johnson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):381–7
Hormone secretion by cell culture of human GH–PRL secreting pituitary adenomas: effects of bromocriptine. Lei T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):161–3
Pituitary tumor cosecreting thyrotropin and prolactin causing hyperthyroidism—a case report. Song YM, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;16(4):203–9
High concentrations of bisphenol A induce cell growth and prolactin secretion in an estrogen–responsive pituitary tumor cell line. Chun TY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):161–5
[TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma: 16 years follow–up] Koch CA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neuropsychological follow–up of twenty two adult patients after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Donnet A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(10):1049–54
Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas: analysis of 429 surgically treated patients, effect of adjuvant treatment modalities and review of the literature. Ozgen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1287–94 (43 ref.)
Simultaneous transcranial and endoscopic transnasal approach for recurrent huge pituitary adenoma. Umemura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1359–60
Malignant craniopharyngioma. Kristopaitis T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1356–60
Complications of trans–sphenoidal surgery: the Wellington experience. Woollons AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):405–8
New developments in pituitary surgical techniques. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):471–84 (45 ref.)
Gamma knife radiosurgery for pituitary tumours. Jackson IM, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):461–9 (25 ref.)
Tension pneumocephalus after neurosurgery in the supine position. Satapathy GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan; 84(1):115–7
Pituitary disease and anaesthesia. Smith M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):3–14 (81 ref.)
Traumatic aneurysm and carotid–cavernous fistula following transsphenoidal approach to a pituitary adenoma: treatment by transcranial operation. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):185–8
Stereotactic radiosurgery. IX. Craniopharyngioma: durable complete imaging responses and indications for treatment. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Aug;13(4):352–8
Acute hyperthermia following stereotactic radiosurgery for pituitary adenoma. Kalapurakal JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1218–21
The present and future management of childhood craniopharyngioma. Hayward R. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Nov;15(11–12):764–9 (12 ref.)
Endoscopic endonasal transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors. Shen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):301–10
Audit of selected patients with nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas treated without irradiation – a follow–up study. Turner HE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):281–4
Stereotactic radiosurgery, X: clinical isodosimetry of gamma knife versus linear accelerator X–knife for pituitary and acoustic tumours. Plowman PN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):321–9
Craniopharyngiomas, results in children and adolescents operated through a transsphenoidal approach compared with an intracranial approach. Rilliet B, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1999;33:114–22
Pituitary tumours. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):107–14
Transoral approach for large pituitary adenoma using Le Fort I osteotomy with mandibulotomy. A case report. Myoken Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 29(2):128–30
Recovery of hypopituitarism after neurosurgical treatment of pituitary adenomas. Webb SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3696–700
Microprolactinoma: medical or surgical treatment as first line approach? The case for medical therapy. Rees DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):122–4
Factors affecting the outcome of surgical treatment of acromegaly. Er LK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 99(3):191–8
Transcranial–transdural real–time ultrasonography during transsphenoidal resection of a large pituitary tumor. Case report. Atkinson JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):129–31
Modification of a nasal speculum for transsphenoidal surgery. Technical note. Miyake H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):359–60
Long–term surgical outcome in 16 patients with thyrotropin pituitary adenoma. Sanno N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Aug; 93(2):194–200
Neurosurgical implications of Carney complex. Watson JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):413–8 (49 ref.)
Tethered brain. Case illustration. Yemisci M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):146
Sleep disturbances and cardiac arrhythmia after treatment of a craniopharyngioma. Rehman HU, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Nov;92(11):585–6
Indications for surgery in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Zacur HA. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec; 44(12 Suppl):1127–31
Pituitary adenomas in adolescence—ten–year experience and literature review. Chang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):691–6
Endoscopic transnasal transsphenoidal microsurgery versus the sublabial approach for the treatment of pituitary tumors: endonasal complications. Koren I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1838–40
Global improvement in intellectual and neuropsychological functioning after removal of a suprasellar cystic craniopharyngioma. Fitzgerald SG, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):496–9
Endoscopic endonasal transsphenoidal surgery in recurrent and residual pituitary adenomas: technical note. Cappabianca P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 43(1):38–43
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–2000. A 60–year–old man with persistent gynecomastia after excision of a pituitary adenoma [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):76] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1196–204
Delayed cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea seven months after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma—case report. Kudo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):160–3
Long–term outcomes for surgically resected craniopharyngiomas. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):291–302; discussion 302–5
Meningioma of the pituitary stalk without dural attachment: case report and review of the literature. Beems T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1474–7
Frameless stereotaxy for transsphenoidal surgery [letter; comment] Hardy J. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1269–70 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Aug;45(2):271–5; discussion 275–7.
Pituitary carcinoma containing gonadotropins: treatment by radical excision and cytotoxic chemotherapy: case report. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1233–9; discussion 1239–40
Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for various lesions of the anterior cranial fossa [letter; comment] Tigliev GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):955–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Jan;44(1):113–7.
Approaches to the sellar and parasellar region: a retrospective comparison of the endonasal–transsphenoidal and sublabial–transsphenoidal approaches. Spencer WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):367–9
The bifrontal olfactory nerve–sparing approach to lesions of the suprasellar region in children. Srinivasan J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):245–52
Recurrent craniopharyngioma with nasopharyngeal extension. Taguchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 32(3):140–4 (30 ref.)
Outcome of surgery for acromegaly—the experience of a dedicated pituitary surgeon. Gittoes NJ, et al. **QJM** 1999 Dec;92(12):741–5
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to nosocomial aspergillosis following neurosurgery. Viriyavejakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):154–6
Gamma Knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenomas. Hayashi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:111–8
Pituitary adenomas treated by microsurgery with or without Gamma Knife surgery: experience in 122 cases. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:125–31
Gamma Knife radiosurgery for functioning pituitary microadenoma. Kim MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:119–24
Gamma Knife radiosurgery for functioning pituitary adenomas. Kim SH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999; 72 Suppl 1:101–10
Cerebral infarction with ICA occlusion after Gamma Knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenoma: A case report. Lim YJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:132–9
Craniopharyngiomas: A six year experience with Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Mokry M. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:140–9
A six year experience with the postoperative radiosurgical management of pituitary adenomas. Mokry M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:88–100
Endoscopic–guided direct endonasal approach for pituitary surgery. Badie B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):168–72; discussion 172–3
Direct intraoperative micromethod for hormone measurements of pituitary tissue in Cushing's disease. Flitsch J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):585–90; discussion 590–1
Absence of peritumoral Crooke's change is associated with recurrence in surgically treated Cushing's disease. Hague K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jan;53(1):77–81
Neuronavigation in pituitary surgery [letter; comment] Hardy J. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):648–9. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1999 Jul;52(1):7–8; discussion 8–12.
Pituitary adenomas: results of 684 surgically treated patients and review of the literature. Oruçkaptan HH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):211–9 (43 ref.)
Postoperative MRI appearance after transsphenoidal pituitary tumor resection. Rajaraman V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):592–8; discussion 598–9
Management of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas with suprasellar extensions by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Zhang X, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct;52(4):380–5
[Transsphenoidal microscopic removal of invading pituitary adenoma] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 32(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Compartment syndrome and rhabdomyolysis in pediatric neurosurgery (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):218–9 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic transnasal transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors—intranasal procedures] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Mar;103(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment using detachable coils for traumatic carotid cavernous fistula as a complication of transsphenoidal surgery for a pituitary adenoma: a case report] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb; 28(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic transnasal transsphenoidal approach to the pituitary lesions: anatomy, basic technique and avoidance of pitfalls] Morita A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug; 27(8):699–710 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma associated with an unruptured aneurysm: successful treatment by two–stage operation and gamma–knife] Ohki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early results of treating pituitary adenomas by means of transcranial and trans–phenoidal approach] Czepko R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(10):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of hypophyseal adenoma using the pterional approach] Antić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Recent developments in gene therapy: applications for the treatment of pituitary tumours. Castro MG, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):431–49 (85 ref.)
Clinical management of prolactinomas. Webster J. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):395–408 (79 ref.)
Cell–type specific expression in the pituitary: physiology and gene therapy. Castro MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):858–63 (49 ref.)
Bibliography. Current World Literature. Endocrine tumors. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):B12–8
Gene therapy for pituitary tumours. Davis JR, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):475–81 (45 ref.)
Management of pituitary tumours: strategy for investigation and follow–up. Lissett CA, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:65–70 (14 ref.)
Clinical review 110: Diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3859–66 (60 ref.)
Adenovirus–mediated herpes simplex virus type–1 thymidine kinase gene therapy suppresses oestrogen–induced pituitary prolactinomas. Windeatt S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1296–305
Peripubertal prolactinomas: clinical presentation and long–term outcome with different therapeutic approaches. Fideleff HL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):261–7
[Children with craniopharyngioma, a 'benign' brain tumor with a high morbidity] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1705–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Management of pituitary incidentalomas] Ishay A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):47–51 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of pituitary tumors among diabetic cats with

insulin resistance. Elliott DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1765–8
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 in a crossbred dog. Walker MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;41(2):67–70
[Clinical symptoms of and diagnostic possibilities for hypophyseal adenoma in horses] Feige K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 2000 Feb;142(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PITUITARY STALK see **PITUITARY GLAND**

PITUITRIN see **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea versicolor mimicking pityriasis rotunda [letter] Desruelles F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):948–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Case Reports. Pityriasis amiantacea as manifestation of tinea capitis due to Microsporum canis [letter] Ginarte M, et al. **Mycoses** 2000;43(1–2):93–6

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis lichenoides–like exanthem and primary infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Almagro M, et al.
Int J Dermatol 2000 Feb;39(2):156–9
[Round, squamous, pigmented plaques] Kourda M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 2000 May;127(5):521–2 **(Fre)**

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in association with pityriasis lichenoides chronica [letter; comment] Thomson KF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1146–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Dec;137(6):983–7.
Medullary CD30+ T cell lymphoma with eosinophilia and hyper–IgE supervening during the relentless course of pityriasis lichenoides. Hermanns–Lê T, et al.
Dermatology 2000;200(2):170–2

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis lichenoides–like mycosis fungoides in children. Ko JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):347–52
Pityriasis lichenoides. Patel DG, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Jan; 65(1):17–20, 23 (37 ref.)
[Pityriasis lichenoides] Dereure O, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Oct;126(10):740–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Guess what? Isolated palmoplantar hyperkeratosis revealing keratosis lichenoides chronica. Thielulent N, et al.
Eur J Dermatol 1999 Sep;9(6):497–9

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES CHRONICA see **PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES**

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES ET VARIOLIFORMIS ACUTA see **PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES**

PITYRIASIS ROSEA

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rosea, HHV–7 and multiple sclerosis. A coincidence? [letter] Drago F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1250–1

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin in pityriasis rosea: A double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Sharma PK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):241–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

One–year review of pityriasis rosea at the National Skin Centre, Singapore. Tay YK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1999 Nov;28(6):829–31

ETIOLOGY

Pityriasis–rosea–like eruption due to benfluorex [letter] Loche F, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune–mediated pathology following hepatitis B vaccination. Two cases of polyarteritis nodosa and one case of pityriasis rosea–like drug eruption. De Keyser F, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):81–5

VIROLOGY

Is pityriasis rosea skin healthier than healthy skin? [letter; comment] Drago F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 136(7):932–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Sep;135(9):1070–2.
Pityriasis rosea—a virus–induced skin disease? An update. Kempf W, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1509–20 (64 ref.)
Reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 in pityriasis rosea [letter] Yasukawa M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):169–70
Detection of human herpesvirus 7 in patients with pityriasis rosea and healthy individuals [letter; comment] Yoshida M. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):197–8. Comment on: Dermatology 1997;195(4):374–8.

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between pityriasis rubra pilaris and inflammatory arthritis: case report and response of the arthritis to anti–tumor necrosis factor immunotherapy. Conaghan PG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Sep; 42(9):1998–2001
HIV–associated pityriasis rubra pilaris responsive to triple antiretroviral therapy. González–López A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 May;140(5):931–4 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Exanthematic pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Varma S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Oct;141(4):769–71 (11 ref.)
Pityriasis rubra pilaris in black South Africans. Jacyk WK.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 May;24(3):160–3
Pityriasis rubra pilaris (PRP): report of four cases. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):174–7

DRUG THERAPY

HIV–associated pityriasis rubra pilaris responsive to triple antiretroviral therapy. González–López A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 May;140(5):931–4 (14 ref.)
Combined ultraviolet A1 radiation and acitretin therapy as a treatment option for pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter; comment] Herbst RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):574–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):769–70.
Bath–PUVA as a treatment for Pityriasis rubra pilaris provoked by ultraviolet B [letter] [see comments] Kaskel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):769–70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):574–5.
Treatment of pruritus by capsaicin in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris receiving RE–PUVA therapy. Neess CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):209–11
Three cases of pityriasis rubra pilaris successfully treated with cyclosporin A. Usuki K, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(4):324–7 (14 ref.)
[Treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris (letter)] Chaabouni M.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Nov;126(11):836 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to superantigen in a patient with childhood–onset pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):639–40

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis rubra pilaris: a retrospective analysis of 43 patients [letter] Sørensen KB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep; 79(5):405–6
Pityriasis rubra pilaris with acantholysis and lichenoid histology. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):491–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Narrow–band UVB–associated lesional blisters in pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Khoo L, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):803–4

THERAPY

Pityriasis rubra pilaris treated with acitretin and narrow–band ultraviolet B (Re–TL–01) [letter] Kirby B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 2000 Feb;142(2):376–7

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double–blind, randomized, controlled multicentre study to compare the efficacy of ciprofloxacin with pivampicillin as oral therapy for epididymitis in men over 40 years of age. Eickhoff JH, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):827–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow–up study of birth outcome in users of pivampicillin during pregnancy. Larsen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 May;79(5):379–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomised trial of pivampicillin plus pivmecillinam vs. pivampicillin in children and young adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and infection with Haemophilus influenzae. Johansen HK, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1999;15(4):300–9
[Ciprofloxacin and pivampicillin in acute epididymitis in men above the age of 40 years] Eickhoff JH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 14;162(7):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PIVMECILLINAM see **AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL**

PIXE see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PIZOTIFEN see **PIZOTYLINE**

PIZOTYLINE

ANALYSIS

Determination of some antihistaminic drugs by atomic absorption spectrometry and colorimetric methods. El–Kousy N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Aug; 20(4):671–9

PKC see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

PL 104–191 see **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

PLACEBO EFFECT

The placebo effect: if it's all in your head, does that mean you only think you feel better? Ader R.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):7–11
"Of course mental events affect physical events". Bierman SF. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter;16(1):11–3
"The vast majority of drug studies offer little if any evidence to support the physiologic effects of the placebo". Brody H. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter;16(1):13–6
Placebo and health—II. Three perspectives on the placebo response: expectancy, conditioning, and meaning. Brody HB, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):216–32
What is so special about the placebo effect? Cardeña E, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter;16(1):16–8
Tabulating the results. Dienstfrey H.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):28–32
"Is there really a placebo effect, professor"? Fisher S.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):19–21
Toward a research agenda on placebo. Moerman DE, et al.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):33–46
Do placebo effects in analgesic drug studies demonstrate powerful mind–body interactions? Price DD.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):21–4
Can a placebo thought make you blush? An evidence–based poem. Reilly D. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter; 16(1):25–6
A contribution to the debate. Spiro HM.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Winter;16(1):26–7
Placebo and health—II. How to produce not only powerful but, more importantly, reliable placebo healing and analgesia. Wickramasekera I. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):211–6
Is placebo response the same as drug response in panic disorder? Rapaport MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 157(6):1014–6
Antidepressants are not placebos [comment] Hamburg SR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):761–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Jul;54(7):504–15.
Placebo–associated blood pressure response and adverse effects in the treatment of hypertension: observations from a Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. Preston RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22; 160(10):1449–54
Placebo effect in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. de Craen AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):853–60
The physician healer: ancient magic or modern science? [see comments] Dixon DM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr; 49(441):309–12. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):577. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):577–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):578.
Acupuncture, touch, and the placebo response. Campbell A.
Complement Ther Med 2000 Mar;8(1):43–6
The role of expectancies in the placebo effect and their use in the delivery of health care: a systematic review. Crow R, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(3):1–96
The big placebo [editorial] Chambers DW.
J Am Coll Dent 1999 Fall;66(3):2–5
The placebo effect in animals. McMillan FD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1999 Oct 1;215(7):992–9 (76 ref.)
Appraising the power of placebo. Lal A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Feb;47(2):224–9 (44 ref.)
The placebo effect in asthma drug therapy trials: a meta–analysis. Joyce DP, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Jun; 37(4):303–18
Do medical devices have enhanced placebo effects? Kaptchuk TJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):786–92 (73 ref.)
The placebo response. Recent research and implications for family medicine. Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul; 49(7):649–54 (36 ref.)
Placebos and placebo effects in medicine: historical overview [see comments] de Craen AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):511–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):53. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):158. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):213–4.
Placebo analgesia [letter] Mendelson G. **J R Soc Med** 2000

PLACEBO EFFECT

Aug;93(8):449
The placebo effect and endogenous opioids [letter; comment] Sher L. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):158. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):511–5.
Cultural variations in the placebo effect: ulcers, anxiety, and blood pressure. Moerman DE. **Med Anthropol Q** 2000 Mar; 14(1):51–72
An analysis of factors that contribute to the magnitude of placebo analgesia in an experimental paradigm. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):147–56
Mechanisms of analgesia produced by hypnosis and placebo suggestions. Price DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:255–71 (58 ref.)
The placebo effect and contrast media. Griffin EE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):89–91
The placebo effect [letter; comment] Sardi B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(4):364–5. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1999 Jul–Aug;44(1):31–44.
[Placebo effect in the drug therapy of depression (see comments)] Hougaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2314–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4173–4. **(Dan)**
[The placebo concept—a comment (letter; comment)] Jepsen PW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 31;162(31):4173–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2314–7. **(Dan)**
[Roaming through methodology. XVII. The placebo effect] de Craen AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12; 144(7):322–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Are there proven therapies in homeopathy? (see comments)] Linde K. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):1271–4 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Internist (Berl) 2000 Apr;41(4):408. **(Ger)**
[Placebo effects and adverse effects in clinical trials] Weihrauch TR. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):23–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurolysis per enzyme probe. Placebo for the intervertebral disk? (interview by Bodo Dorra)] Brock M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 1;142(22):16 **(Ger)**
[Is placebo a kind of mental healing? (letter; comment)] Völkner H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28;141(43):10 . Comment on: MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Jun 24;141(25):22–3. **(Ger)**

PLACEBOS

Placebo–controlled trials and active–control trials in the evaluation of new treatments. Part 2: practical issues and specific cases [see comments] Ellenberg SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):464–70. Comment in: Ann Intern Med. 2000 Sep 19;133(6):474–5.
The ethics of placebo–controlled trials. Reynolds T. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):491
Are placebo–controlled clinical trials ethical or needed when alternative treatment exists? [comment] [editorial] Simon R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):474–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med. 2000 Sep 19;133(6):455–63. Comment on: Ann Intern Med. 2000 Sep 19;133(6):464–70.
Placebo–controlled trials and active–control trials in the evaluation of new treatments. Part 1: ethical and scientific issues [see comments] Temple R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):455–63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med. 2000 Sep 19;133(6):474–5.
The use of placebos in randomized clinical trials of mood disorders: well justified, but improvements in design are indicated [editorial; comment] Charney DS. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):687–8. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 2000 Apr 15;47(8):748–55.
An NIMH perspective on the use of placebos. National Institute of Medical Health [editorial] Hyman SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):689–91
Placebo trials: a time for change? [letter; comment] Clarke JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):951–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jan;82(1):6–7.
Does placebo help establish equivalence in trials of new antidepressants? Barbui C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 15(4):268–73
Preliminary study of the effects of a placebo chiropractic treatment with sham adjustments [letter; comment] Harman RD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 May;23(4):294. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 Sep;22(7):436–43.
Preliminary study of the effects of a placebo chiropractic treatment with sham adjustments [see comments] Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Sep;22(7):436–43 . Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 2000 May;23(4):294.
Biblical origins of placebo [letter; comment] Jacobs B. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):213–4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):511–5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):53.
The ethics of placebo prescribing. Markus AC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 2000 Mar;67(2):140–3
Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Burris JF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):353; discussion 354–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.
Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):353–4; discussion 354–5
Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Horisberger JD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):354–5
Should the Declaration of Helsinki be revised? [letter; comment] Senn S. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1852; discussion 1853. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):531–4.
Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Slattery J. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3; 342(5):354; discussion 355. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.
Placebo surgery in trials of therapy for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Weiner WJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):353; discussion 354–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):988–92. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):992–6.
Psychiatry. Are placebo–controlled drug trials ethical? [news; comment] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):416. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):503–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1747.
Questioning placebo controls [letter; comment] Farr NL. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1747. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):416.
Placebo treatment in acute stroke trials : benefit or harm to patients? Libman R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):355–7
Placebo–controlled trials: good science or medical neglect? Chiodo GT, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):271–3
[Placebo surgery for clinical studies?] Neye H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Oct;22(10):317–9 **(Ger)**
[Sensible use of placebo in psychopharmacological research] Kotler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):692–4 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placebo effect in the acute treatment of migraine: subcutaneous placebos are better than oral placebos. de Craen AJ, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):183–8
The placebo effect [letter; comment] Sardi B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(4):364–5. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1999 Jul–Aug;44(1):31–44.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptom reduction and suicide risk in patients treated with placebo in antidepressant clinical trials: an analysis of the Food and Drug Administration database [see comments] Khan A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7 . Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):319–20. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):321–2. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):323–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):323–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):325–6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):327–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):329–30.
Statistical analysis to settle ethical issues? [comment] Kraemer HC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):327–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7.
Placebo controls: no news is good news [comment] Leber P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):319–20. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7.
Placebo protects subjects from nonresponse: a paradox of power [comment] Leon AC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):329–30. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7.
The placebo problem remains [comment] Michels KB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):321–2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7.
What conditions are necessary to assess antidepressant efficacy? [comment] Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;57(4):323–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Apr;57(4):311–7.
Why do some dietary migraine patients claim they get headaches from placebos? Strong FC 3rd. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):739–43

HISTORY

A homeopathic origin for placebo controls: 'an invaluable gift of God'. Dean ME. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Mar; 6(2):58–66 (75 ref.)
Debate over the history of placebos in medicine [letter] Kaptchuk TJ. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jul;6(4):18, 20
Placebo and placebo effects in medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Dean ME. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):53 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):511–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):213–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Appraising the power of placebo. Lal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):224–9 (44 ref.)
Traditional African medicine: theory and pharmacology explored. Okpako DT. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Dec; 20(12):482–5 (27 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebos: a review of the placebo response. Thompson WG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1637–43 (56 ref.)
Are drug and placebo effects in depression additive? Kirsch I. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):733–5
Efficient trial designs to reduce placebo requirements. Krishnan KR. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):724–6
Placebo control groups in randomized treatment trials: a statistician's perspective. Lavori PW. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):717–23
The use of placebo control groups in the assessment of psychiatric drugs: an historical context. Leber P. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):699–706
Placebos, active control groups, and the unpredictability paradox. Mattocks KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):693–8
Placebo–controlled trials in psychiatric research: an ethical perspective. Miller FG. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15; 47(8):707–16
Penny–wise and pound–foolish: the impact of measurement error on sample size requirements in clinical trials. Perkins DO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):762–6
Special issues in trial design and use of placebo in bipolar illness. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15; 47(8):727–32
The use of placebos in unipolar major depression: the current status. Rush AJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15;47(8):745–7
Use of placebo control groups in evaluating efficacy of treatment of unipolar major depression [see comments] Schatzberg AF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 15; 47(8):736–44. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 2000 Apr 15;47(8):687–8.
Why use placebos in clinical trials? A narrative review of the methodological literature. Vickers AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):157–61 (47 ref.)
Disability outcome measures in therapeutic trials of relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: effects of heterogeneity of disease course in placebo cohorts. Liu C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):450–7
Pharmacologic efficacy in neuropsychiatry: a review of placebo–controlled treatment trials. A report of the ANPA Committee on Research. Rummans TA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Spring;11(2):176–89 (43 ref.)
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Coggins CC. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):115
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Donovan H, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):116
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Fink R. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):115
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] McCaffery M, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):114–5
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Mulvenon C. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):115
No justified use of placebos for pain [letter] Wallace R. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):115
Objective changes in motor function during placebo treatment in PD. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):710–4
Hope helps: placebos and alternative medicine in rheumatology. Spiro HM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;25(4):855–60, vii (3 ref.)

PLACENTA

see related
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE
UTEROPLACENTAL CIRCULATION

Molecular evidence for the early divergence of placental mammals. Easteal S. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec;21(12):1052–8; discussion 1059 (57 ref.)
Manual removal of placenta at caesarean section. Wilkinson C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000130 (3 ref.)
Intrauterine gene transfer: gestational stage–specific gene delivery in mice. Türkay A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1685–94
Placental triage of the singleton placenta. Schuler–Maloney D. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):104–13 (18 ref.)
B–cell–type malignant lymphoma with placental involvement. Nishi Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):39–43
Heterodimeric amino acid transporters: expression of heavy but not light chains of CD98 correlates with induction of amino acid transport systems in human placental trophoblast. Kudo Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15; 523 Pt 1:13–8
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the placenta. Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):846
Severe intra–uterine growth retardation in a patient with maternal uniparental disomy 22 and a 22–trisomic placenta. Balmer D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1061–4
Fetoplacental chromosomal discrepancy. Farra C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):190–3

ABNORMALITIES

Functional loss of ABCA1 in mice causes severe placental malformation, aberrant lipid distribution, and kidney glomerulonephritis as well as high–density lipoprotein cholesterol deficiency. Christiansen–Weber TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):1017–29
Prenatal diagnosis of succenturiate lobe by ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Chihara H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):137–8
Genetic dissection of X–linked interspecific hybrid placental dysplasia in congenic mouse strains. Hemberger MC, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):383–90
Mapping the monochorionic equator—the new frontier [comment] Taylor MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):372–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound

Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):375–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):422–5.
[How I investigate...fetal pathology. Technique and value of the fetal and placental examination and the perinatal autopsy] Delbecque K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jul; 55(7):745–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Placental size and large–for–gestational–age infants in women with abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Leung TW, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):48–52
Human fetal–placental weight ratio in normal singleton near–term pregnancies. Lurie S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):155–7
Blood pressure is related to placental volume and birth weight. Thame M, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):662–7
Hysterotomy for retained placenta in a term angular pregnancy. A case report. Deckers EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb;45(2):153–5
Difference of plasma leptin levels in venous and arterial cord blood: relation to neonatal and placental weight. Lin KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 15(12):679–85
In vivo intravoxel incoherent motion measurements in the human placenta using echo–planar imaging at 0.5 T. Moore RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):295–302
The human placenta is encircled by a ring of smooth muscle cells. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):122–5
Maternal pre–pregnancy weight and placental weight determine birth weight in normal Jamaican infants. Hibbert JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):216–20
[Effect pf genotype, age of dams, litter size, birth weight and rams on morphological parameters of the placenta in sheep] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul;107(7):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygen and placental vascular development. Kingdom JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:259–75 (62 ref.)
Placental angioarchitecture in monochorionic twin pregnancies: relationship to fetal growth, fetofetal transfusion syndrome, and pregnancy outcome. Denbow ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):417–26
Ex vivo delineation of placental angioarchitecture with the microbubble contrast agent Levovist. Denbow ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):966–71
A common mutation in the 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene as a new risk factor for placental vasculopathy. van der Molen EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1258–63
Alterations in relaxation to lactate and H(2)O(2) in human placental vessels from gestational diabetic pregnancies. Figueroa R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H706–13
Role of peroxynitrite in altered fetal–placental vascular reactivity in diabetes or preeclampsia. Kossenjans W, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1311–9
Increase of segments of elastic–type blood vessel walls in fetal placental stem villi during pre–eclampsia at term. Wilhelm D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 200(6):597–605
In vitro effect of bioactive natriuretic peptides on perfusion pressure in placentas from normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):37–41
Albumin purification from human placenta. Cabrera–Crespo J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Apr;31 (Pt 2):101–6
Elevated circulating homocyst(e)ine levels in placental vascular disease and associated pre–eclampsia. Wang J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):935–8
In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre–eclampsia [letter; comment] Kingdom JC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1328–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):379–82.
Vascular function in preeclampsia. VanWijk MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):38–48 (145 ref.)
Vasoconstrictive activity of meconium stained amniotic fluid in the human placental vasculature. Holcberg G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):147–50
Prostacyclin deficiency and reduced fetoplacental blood flow in pregnancy–induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):103–7
Hyperexpression of ICAM–1 and CD36 in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum: a possible role of these molecules in sequestration of infected red blood cells in placentas. Sartelet H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan; 36(1):62–8
Extracorporeal circulation in ewe's foetus: towards a reliable foetal cardiac surgery protocol. A comparison of two cases. Grigioni M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;23(3):189–98
Placental morphometry in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation with absent or reversed end diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. Biagiotti R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Oct–Dec;104(4):201–7
Sonographic investigation of flow patterns in the perfused human placenta and their modulation by vasoactive agents with enhanced visualization by the ultrasound contrast agent Albunex. Abramowicz JS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(9):513–22
Perinatal toxicology of Ruta chalepensis (Rutaceae) in mice. Zeichen de Sa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):93–8
Oxidative stress causes vascular dysfunction in the placenta. Myatt L, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):79–82 (35 ref.)
Changes in the serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and the pulsatility index of uterine arteries during conservative management of retained adherent placenta. Matsumura N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):81–7
Placental pathology casebook. Serpentine aneurysms of the placenta with fetal consequences. Zhang P, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):63–5
Antioxidants and pre–eclampsia [letter; comment] Bisseling TM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):65. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):810–6.
Regulation of placental vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta growth factor (PIGF) and soluble Flt–1 by oxygen—a review. Ahmed A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S16–24 (97 ref.)
Angiogenesis and placental vasculature—a workshop report. Dantzer V, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S69–70
Pregnancy–induced de–differentiation of media smooth muscle cells in uteroplacental arteries of the guinea pig is reversible after delivery. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):306–12
Chronic hypoxia diminishes pregnancy–associated DNA synthesis in guinea pig uteroplacental arteries. Rockwell LC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):313–9
Essential role for p38alpha mitogen–activated protein kinase in placental angiogenesis. Mudgett JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10454–9
Twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome: a case report. Antepartum prediction of underlying placental vascular pattern in monochorionic twin pregnancies may be possible. Zondervan HA, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Dec;2(4):286–9
Antenatal visualization of vascular anastomoses in monochorionic twins using color Doppler sonography: the protective function of these anastomoses and the phenomenon of interference beating [see comments] Joern H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):422–5 . Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):372–4.
Yolk sac and umbilicoplacental hemodynamics during early human embryonic development. Mäkikallio K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):175–9
Doppler waveform analysis of the intertwin blood flow in acardiac pregnancy: implications for pathogenesis [see comments] Shih JC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):375–9. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):372–4.
Mapping the monochorionic equator—the new frontier [comment] Taylor MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):372–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):375–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):422–5.
Simultaneous multigate spectral Doppler imaging of the umbilical artery and placental vessels: novel ultrasound technology. Yagel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):256–61
Placental blood flow measured by simultaneous multigate spectral Doppler imaging in pregnancies complicated by placental vascular abnormalities. Yagel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):262–6
Prognostic factors in severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome treated by endoscopic laser surgery. Zikulnig L, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):380–7
[Uterine and placental vascular lesions in pregnancy induced hypertension and its relationship to pregnancy outcome] Yin L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
["Maternal floor infarct", simultaneous manifestation of intrauterine fetal retardation and high maternal AFP level] Görbe E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 203(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uterine artery blood flow in the utero–placental circulation] Hershkovitz R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):68–71 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Levels of Cd, Pb in blood and Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb in amniotic fluid of tobacco smoking women during pregnancy complicated oligohydramnios or premature rupture of membranes] Milnerowicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Doppler cerebroplacental ratios and perinatal outcome in post–term pregnancy] Urban R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermoregulatory reaction in the rabbit fetuses developing under the reduced utero–placental blood flow] Nazarova LA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of KCC3, a new K–Cl cotransporter. Race JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1210–9
Isolation and characterization of proteoglycan derived from human placenta and its biological activities. Lee KB, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):182–6
Isolation, purification, and characterization of pregnancy–specific protein B from elk and moose placenta. Huang F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1056–61
Apoptosis–inducing natural products found in utero during murine pregnancy. Liberles SD, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):365–72
Detection and quantification of 1,N(6)–ethenoadenine in human placental DNA by mass spectrometry. Chen HJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1119–26
Toxic and essential elements in placentas of Swedish women. Osman K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):131–8
High galactosylation of oligosaccharides in umbilical cord blood IgG, and its relationship to placental function. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):169–77
Accumulation of cadmium, zinc, and copper in maternal blood and developmental placental tissue: differences between Finland, Estonia, and St. Petersburg. Kantola M, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):54–66
Posttranslational modifications and beta/gamma chain associations of human laminin alpha1 and laminin alpha5 chains: purification of laminin–3 from placenta. Champliaud MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):326–35
Ovine placental lactogen and human growth hormone bind to different regions of the same receptors. Longhi SA, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):157–64
A sensitive, nonradioactive method for the detection of a low level of apoptosis in rat ovary and human placenta. Technical note. Furuta I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(4):259–62
Relative abundance of placental pro–atrial natriuretic factor mRNA in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia. Gude NM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):114–8
Transforming growth factor–beta(1), –beta(2), –beta(3) and their type I and II receptors in human term placenta. Schilling B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):19–23
Immunohistochemical study of annexin V expression in placentae of preeclampsia. Shu F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):17–23
Prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) expression in human female reproductive tissues, breast and in endometrial cancer cell lines. Baijal–Gupta M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):425–33
Concentrations of activin A, inhibin A and follistatin in human amnion, choriodecidual and placental tissues at term and preterm. Keelan JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 163(1):99–106
Nutrients and hormones in heat–dried human placenta. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jun;83(6):690–4
Involvement of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and apoptosis in tissue remodelling in the sheep placenta. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):19–27
Evidence of endothelial cytotoxic compounds in placental extracts from preeclamptic women. Arechavaleta–Velasco F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):114–7
Quantitative analysis of matrix metalloproteinases–2 and –9, and their tissue inhibitors–1 and –2 in human placenta throughout gestation. Niu R, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11; 66(12):1127–37
Leptin receptor in human term placenta: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical localization. Bodner J, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):677–82
Localization and significance of urokinase plasminogen activator and its receptor in placental tissue from intrauterine, ectopic and molar pregnancies. Floridon C, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):711–21
Connexin expression patterns in human trophoblast cells during placental development. Winterhager E, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):627–38
Cytogenetical diagnosis in paraffin–embedded fetoplacental tissue using comparative genomic hybridization. Özcan T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):41–4
[Localization and quantitative analysis of insulin–like growth factor–I in placenta of extreme fetus] Wan G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis in placentas of pregnant mice exposed to lipopolysaccharides: possible involvement of Fas/Fas ligand system. Ejima K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan; 62(1):178–85
Immunohistochemical detection of apoptosis in the human term and post–term placenta. Axt R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):56–9
Interferon–gamma induces differentiation of ectoplacental cone cells to phenotypically distinct trophoblasts. Athanassakis I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct; 24(6–7):663–72
E–selectin expression and function in a unique placental trophoblast population at the fetal–maternal interface: regulation by a trophoblast–restricted transcriptional mechanism conserved between humans and mice. Milstone DS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):63–76
Cellular localization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit in transgenic mouse placenta. Strauss BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):430–7
Apoptosis in human term placenta. A morphological and gene expression study. Thiet MP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):88–91
Intermediate filament protein expression and sugar moieties in normal canine placenta. Fernández PE, et al.

Histol Histopathol 2000 Jan;15(1):1–6

Apoptosis of rat decidual cells: site specific initiation and related biochemical changes. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):758–61

Cytological events involved in protein synthesis in cellular and syncytial trophoblast of human placenta. An electron microscope autoradiographic study of [3H]leucine incorporation. Nelson DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb; 76(2):400–17

Cytological events involved in glycoprotein synthesis in cellular and syncytial trophoblast of human placenta. An electron microscope autoradiographic study of [3H]galactose incorporation. Nelson DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):418–29

Uterine haemodynamics as a possible driving force for endovascular trophoblast migration in the placental bed. Pijnenborg R. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug;55(2):114–8

Inhibin and activin production and subunit expression in human placental cells cultured in vitro. Debieve F, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;6(8):743–9

Establishment of a pure vascular endothelial cell line from human placenta. Jinga VV, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May; 21(4):325–36

The homeobox genes MSX2 and MOX2 are candidates for regulating epithelial–mesenchymal cell interactions in the human placenta. Quinn LM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21 Suppl A:S50–4

Re: Apoptotic and proliferative activities in first trimester placentae (Placenta (1999), 20, 223–227, C. C. W. Chan, T. T. Lao and A. N. Y. Cheung) [letter; comment] Smith SC. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):286–8. Comment on: Placenta 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2–3):223–7.

Involvement of EAT/mcl–1, a bcl–2 related gene, in the apoptotic mechanisms underlying human placental development and maintenance. Suzuki A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):177–83

Cell–cell–communication during placental development and possible implications for trophoblast proliferation and differentiation. Winterhager E, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S61–8

Radiation sensitivity of megakaryocyte colony–forming cells in human placental and umbilical cord blood. Kashiwakura I, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb;153(2):144–52

Development of an in vitro human placenta model by the cultivation of human trophoblasts in a fiber–based bioreactor system. Ma T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):91–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on thromboxane and prostacyclin production in the human placenta. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun;21(2):169–80

Ethanol exposure induces oxidative stress and impairs nitric oxide availability in the human placental villi: a possible mechanism of toxicity. Kay HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):682–8

Effect of glucose load on the transport kinetics of palmitic acid in the human placenta: an in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):669–73

Changes in the placenta and in the rat embryo caused by the demethylating agent 5–azacytidine. Vlahović M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):843–6

Activation of neu by missense point mutation in the transmembrane domain in schwannomas induced in C3H/HeNCr mice by transplacental exposure to N–nitrosoethylurea. Buzard GS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;125(12):653–9

Effects of dopamine and melatonin on the regulation of the PIT–1 isotype, placental growth hormone and lactogen gene expressions in the rat placenta. Lee CK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):646–51

Effect of proline rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum on virus replication in human placenta and amniotic membrane at term; possible role of endogenous tumour necrosis factor alpha. Domaraczenko B, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov; 20(8):695–701

Activin A exerts both pro– and anti–inflammatory effects on human term gestational tissues. Keelan JA, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):38–43

Antepartum glucocorticoid therapy suppresses human placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes. Paakki P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):241–6

The effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin E2 and acetylsalicylic acid on flow distribution and on the transfer of alanine, glucose and water in isolated perfused guinea pig placentae. Rybakowski C, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):126–31

Transplacental pharmacokinetics and fetal distribution of 2', 3'–didehydro–3'–deoxythymidine (d4T) and its metabolites in late–term rhesus macaques. Patterson TA, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Aug;62(2):93–9

Cytotoxicity and aromatase (CYP19) activity modulation by organochlorines in human placental JEG–3 and JAR choriocarcinoma cells. Letcher RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):10–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Increase of segments of elastic–type blood vessel walls in fetal placental stem villi during pre–eclampsia at term. Wilhelm D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 200(6):597–605

Mice lacking HSP90beta fail to develop a placental labyrinth. Voss AK, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):1–11

The glial cells missing–1 protein is essential for branching morphogenesis in the chorioallantoic placenta [see comments] Anson–Cartwright L, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul; 25(3):311–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):248–50.

The labyrinthine placenta [news; comment] Rinkenberger J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):248–50 (14 ref.). Comment on: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):311–4.

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a new crystal form of arylsulfatase A isolated from human placenta. Lewinski K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):650–2

Differential localization of placental extracellular superoxide dismutase as pregnancy progresses. Boggess KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):199–205

Tissue–specific ontogenic expression of prostaglandin H synthase 2 in the ovine myometrium, endometrium, and placenta during late gestation and at spontaneous term labor. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1512–9

Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase is distributed to microvillous and basal membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast in human placenta. Johansson M, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R287–94

Lipoxygenase–another pathway for glutathione conjugation of xenobiotics: A study with human term placental lipoxygenase and ethacrynic acid. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):220–7

Expression of cysteine proteases in extraembryonic tissues during mouse embryogenesis. Sol–Church K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):375–81

Inhibition of aromatase activity by flavonoids. Jeong HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):309–12

Identification of the promoter region of human placental 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase gene. Fukasawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):703–8

Cathepsin Q, a novel lysosomal cysteine protease highly expressed in placenta. Sol–Church K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):791–5

Cathepsin P, a novel protease in mouse placenta. Sol–Church K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:307–9

Human placental indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase: cellular localization and characterization of an enzyme preventing fetal rejection. Kudo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):119–24

Mouse cathepsin M, a placenta–specific lysosomal cysteine protease related to cathepsins L and P. Sol–Church K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):289–94

Characterization of mouse cathepsin R, a new member of a family of placentally expressed cysteine proteases. Sol–Church K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2–3):488–92

The influence of 5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genotypes on enzyme activity in placental tissue. Daly SF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1214–8

In vivo evidences of early neurosteroid synthesis in the developing rat central nervous system and placenta. Pomata PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):83–6

Ciprofibrate and triiodothyronine do not suppress in vivo induction of placental glutathione S–transferase expression in rat hepatocytes. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):153–9

Human placental nitric oxide synthase activity is not altered in diabetes. Di Iulio JL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul; 97(1):123–8

Expression of cathepsin proteinases by mouse trophoblast in vivo and in vitro. Afonso S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4–5):374–84

Changes in testosterone metabolism associated with the evolution of placental and gonadal isozymes of porcine aromatase cytochrome P450. Corbin CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5202–10

Expression of mouse 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/17–ketosteroid reductase type 7 in the ovary, uterus, and placenta: localization from implantation to late pregnancy. Nokelainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):772–8

Maternal drug abuse and human term placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Paakki P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):141–5

Cloning of MMP–26. A novel matrilysin–like proteinase. de Coignac AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3323–9

Characterization of a recombinant soluble form of human placental leucine aminopeptidase/oxytocinase expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Matsumoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):46–52

Placenta–specific transcripts of the aromatase encoding gene include different untranslated first exons in sheep and cattle. Vanselow J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):318–24

Enzyme–cytochemically detectable NADPH–diaphorase activity is present in the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope of the syncytiotrophoblast of the human placenta. Matsubara S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):247–51

Amniotic fluid nitric oxide metabolite levels and nitric oxide synthase localization in feto–placental tissues are modified in association with human labor. Marinoni E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):47–54

Hemeoxygenase expression in human placenta and placental bed implies a role in regulation of trophoblast invasion and placental function. Lyall F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan; 14(1):208–19

Growth factor–like effects of placental alkaline phosphatase in human fetus and mouse embryo fibroblasts. She QB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):163–7

Cathepsin J, a novel murine cysteine protease of the papain family with a placenta–restricted expression. Tisljar K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):299–304

Genotype dependent and cigarette specific effects on endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression and enzyme activity. Wang XL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):45–50

High–mannose–type oligosaccharides from human placental arylsulfatase A are core fucosylated as confirmed by MALDI MS. Hoja–Lukowicz D, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jun;10(6):551–7

Matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in gestational trophoblastic diseases and normal placenta. Vegh GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):248–53

Human placenta sphingomyelinase, an exogenous acidic pH–optimum sphingomyelinase, induces oxidative stress, glutathione depletion, and apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Garc≠ia–Ruiz C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul;32(1):56–65

The effect of epitestosterone on estrogen biosynthesis in vitro. Bicíková M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):125–8

Bovine placental protease specificity toward muscle connective tissue proteins. Phillips AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1861–6

Purification and characterization of ATM from human placenta. A manganese–dependent, wortmannin–sensitive serine/threonine protein kinase. Chan DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7803–10

A GCM motif protein is involved in placenta–specific expression of human aromatase gene. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32279–86

Localisation and temporal changes in prostaglandin G/H synthase–1 and –2 content in ovine intrauterine tissues in relation to glucocorticoid–induced and spontaneous labour. McLaren WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):399–410

Increase in 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the ovine placentome at parturition and effect of oestrogen. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):329–38

Biological aromatization of delta4,6– and delta1,4,6–androgens and their 6–alkyl analogs, potent inhibitors of aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):189–96

19–oxygenations of 3–deoxy androgens, potent competitive inhibitors of estrogen biosynthesis, with human placental aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 31;71(5–6):173–9

The relationship between constitutive nitric oxide synthase (cNOS) and pregnancy induced hypertension. Chen H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):164–7

Dehydrogenase and oxoreductase activities of porcine placental 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Klemcke HG. **Life Sci** 2000;66(11):1045–52

Influence of placental 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (11beta–HSD) inhibition on glucose metabolism and 11beta–HSD regulation in adult offspring of rats. Saegusa H, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1584–8

Purification of acid ceramidase from human placenta. Linke T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:201–7

Purification of the constitutive nitric oxide synthase. Garvey EP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:37–41

Ontogeny of serine hydroxymethyltransferase isoenzymes in fetal sheep liver, kidney, and placenta. Narkewicz MR, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Dec;68(4):473–80

Modulation of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase by interferon–gamma in human placental chorionic villi. Kudo Y, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):369–74

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in decidua and placenta of preeclamptic pregnancies. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1033–8

Immunohistochemical localization of ECE–1 in the human placenta. Ahmad Z, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2–3):226–33

Messenger RNA for membrane–type 2 matrix metalloproteinase, MT2–MMP, is expressed in human placenta of first trimester. Bjørn SF, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):170–6

Temporal expression of prostaglandin H synthase type 2 (PGHS–2) and P450(C17)in ovine placentomes with the natural onset of labour. Gyomorey S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):478–86

Purification and partial characterization of peroxidase from human term placenta of non–smokers: metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene–7, 8–dihydrodiol. Madhavan ND, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):501–9

Glucose production and glucose–6–phosphatase in the human placenta [letter] Matsubara S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):591–3

Placenta of idiopathic fetal growth restriction: cytochemically detectable enzyme activities do not change at a subcellular level. Matsubara S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):257–62

Antepartum glucocorticoid therapy suppresses human placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes.

Paakki P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):241-6

Oxidation of eugenol by purified human term placental peroxidase. Zhang R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):234-40

Expression of endothelial and inducible nitric oxide synthases and nitric oxide production in ovine placental and uterine tissues during late pregnancy. Zheng J, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):516-24

A simple and efficient method for hemoglobin removal from mammalian tissue cytosol by zinc sulfate and its application to the study of lipoxygenase. Hover CG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):97-105

The enzymes responsible for the metabolism of prostaglandins in bovine placenta. Kankofer M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):359-62 (46 ref.)

Expression of cytosolic and secreted forms of phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenases in human placenta, fetal membranes, and chorionic cell lines. Johansen B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4-6):119-25

Expression of polo-like kinase (PLK) in the mouse placenta and ovary. Takai N, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(1):31-5

Alkaline phosphatase activity in plasma of pregnant chagasic patients. Sartori MJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1997;55(1-2):5-8

[The changes and significance of the intensity of transcription of endothelial nitric oxide synthase-mRNA in placental tissue from cases of pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhou R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 33(12):709-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenylate kinase from human placenta: potential phosphorylation of modified nucleoside-5'-phosphonates] Skoblov IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug; 33(4):553-9 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of chronic reduction in uterine blood flow on fetal and placental growth in the sheep. Lang U, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R53-9

The bovine placenta before and after birth: placental development and function in health and disease. Schlafer DH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:145-60 (24 ref.)

Placental growth, fetal growth and maternal RhE genotype [letter] Bottini E, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec;15(4):293-4

Effect of estradiol-17beta administration during the time of conceptus elongation on placental size at term in Meishan pigs. Wilson ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1047-52

Fetal versus maternal determinants of the reduced fetal and placental growth in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):45-50

Effect of a high maternal dietary intake during mid-gestation on components of the utero-placental insulin-like growth factor (IGF) system in adolescent sheep with retarded placental development. Gadd TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):407-16

PPAR gamma is required for placental, cardiac, and adipose tissue development. Barak Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):585-95

Trophoblast cell-specific carcinoembryonic antigen cell adhesion molecule 9 is not required for placental development or a positive outcome of allotypic pregnancies. Finkenzeller D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7140-5

Nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy: its role in placental development. Huxley RR. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):779-82 (22 ref.)

Oxygen and placental development during the first trimester: implications for the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. Caniggia I, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S25-30

Lateral placental growth occurs by trophoblast cell invasion of decidual veins. Craven CM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):160-9

Trophoblast apoptosis and placental development--a workshop report. Huppertz B, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S74-6

Novel genes and transcription factors in placental development--a workshop report. Knöfler M, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S71-3

Involvement of EAT/mcl-1, a bcl-2 related gene, in the apoptotic mechanisms underlying human placental development and maintenance. Suzuki A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):177-83

Relationship between nutritionally-mediated placental growth restriction and fetal growth, body composition and endocrine status during late gestation in adolescent sheep. Wallace JM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):100-8

Cell-cell-communication during placental development and possible implications for trophoblast proliferation and differentiation. Winterhager E, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S61-8

Current topic: the role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors for placental growth and development. Zumkeller W. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):451-67 (258 ref.)

Maternal influences on placental development. Aplin J. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Apr;11(2):115-25 (105 ref.)

Genetic insights into trophoblast differentiation and placental morphogenesis. Cross JC. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):105-13 (69 ref.)

[Serum concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I in cord blood] Wan G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):720-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of T-cell activities at the feto-placental interface--by placenta? [editorial; comment] Chaouat G. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Oct;42(4):199-204 (69 ref.). Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Oct;42(4):205-18.

Spontaneous and induced release of prostaglandins, interleukin (IL)-1beta, IL-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by placental tissue from normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Munno I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec;42(6):369-74

Specialized patterns of vascular differentiation antigens in the pregnant mouse uterus and the placenta. Kruse A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1393-401

Maternal Th1- and Th2-type reactivity to placental antigens in normal human pregnancy and unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortions. Raghupathy R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;196(2):122-30

Immunology of reproduction: protecting the placenta. Morgan BP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):R381-3 (21 ref.)

Placental cytokine expression in preterm labour and the fetal inflammatory response [letter; comment] Dammann O, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):176-7. Comment on: Cytokine 1999 Jan;11(1):66-73.

Interferon-gamma induces differentiation of ectoplacental cone cells to phenotypically distinct trophoblasts. Athanassakis I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 24(6-7):663-72

Immunosuppressive activity in buffalo placenta. Mehta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):959-64

Gestational age-dependent expression of IL-10 and its receptor in human placental tissues and isolated cytotrophoblasts. Hanna N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):5721-8

Malaria and pregnancy: placental cytokine expression and its relationship to intrauterine growth retardation. Moormann AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1987-93

Placental macrophage contact potentiates the complete replicative cycle of human cytomegalovirus in syncytiotrophoblast cells: role of interleukin-8 and transforming growth factor-beta1. Bácsi A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1153-60

Ultrastructural evidence of transplacental transport of immunoglobulin G in bitches. Stoffel MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):315-26

Immunological aspects of human implantation. Loke YW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:83-90 (41 ref.)

Report from the IFPA meeting in conjunction with the 8th EPG meeting, Schladming, Austria, September 26-29, 1999. Sedlmayr P. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;46(1):59-62

Infection of the fetus with hepatitis B e antigen via the placenta [letter] Wang JS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):989

Immunologic memory in the placenta: a lymphocyte recirculation hypothesis. Moore JM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):505-10

The trophoblast is a component of the innate immune system during pregnancy. Guleria I, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May; 6(5):589-93

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):191-9

Temporal and regional regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I expression at the bovine uterine/placental interface. Davies CJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):194-202

Pre-eclampsia does not change the adhesion molecule status in the placental bed. Jaakkola K, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):133-41

Activin A exerts both pro- and anti-inflammatory effects on human term gestational tissues. Keelan JA, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):38-43

Normal expression of cell adhesion molecules in placentae from women with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lakasing L, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):142-9

HLA class I molecules in the placenta: which ones, where and what for? A workshop report. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S93-6

Placental expression of the nonclassical MHC class I molecule Mamu-AG at implantation in the rhesus monkey. Slukvin II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9104-9

Evolution of mammalian pregnancy in the presence of the maternal immune system. Bainbridge DR. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May;5(2):67-74 (51 ref.)

[Placental isoferritin (PLF): early predictor of fetal growth retardation] Auerbach L, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro placental perfusion. Practical parameters and procedural performance. Maguire DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:361-6

Effect of ethanol on thromboxane and prostacyclin production in the human placenta. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun;21(2):169-80

Cardiotoxic transplacental effect of idarubicin administered during the second trimester of pregnancy. Achtari C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):511-2

Intrauterine endotoxin infusion in rat pregnancy induces preterm delivery and increases placental prostaglandin F2alpha metabolite levels. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1496-501

Cytokine abundance in placental tissues: evidence of inflammatory activation in gestational membranes with term and preterm parturition. Keelan JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1530-6

Ex vivo human placental transfer and the vasoactive properties of hydralazine. Magee KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):167-9

Localization of p43 placental isoferritin in human maternal-fetal tissue interface. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):670-4

Expression of the placental cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1beta, and interleukin 10 is increased in preeclampsia. Rinehart BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):915-20

Elevated level of free 8-iso-prostaglandin F2alpha in the decidua basalis of women with preeclampsia. Staff AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1211-5

Effect of glucose supply on ovine uteroplacental glucose metabolism. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):R947-58

Role of peroxynitrite in altered fetal-placental vascular reactivity in diabetes or preeclampsia. Kossenjans W, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1311-9

Reduced fetal, placental, and amniotic fluid PTHrP in the growth-restricted spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R31-8

Interleukin-8 stimulates placental prostacyclin production in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec;42(6):375-80

Comparative analysis of HOXC-9 gene expression in murine hemochorial and caprine synepitheliochorial placentae by in situ hybridization. Murasawa H, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1;259(4):383-94

Placental corticotropin-releasing factor. An update. Fadalti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:89-94 (32 ref.)

Is placental tissue protein 17b/TIP47 a new factor in cervical cancer genesis? Than NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5255-8

Use of the placenta as an artificial lung. Sawada S, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):257-60

Analysis of prion protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in brain and placenta of sheep. Kubosaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):890-3

Cloning and functional expression of ATA1, a subtype of amino acid transporter A, from human placenta. Wang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):1175-9

Identification and biochemical localization of a Na-K-Cl cotransporter in the human placental cell line BeWo. Zhao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):43-8

HLA-G in the human placenta: expression and potential functions. Le Bouteiller P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):208-12 (64 ref.)

Leucocyte populations and cytokine regulation in human uteroplacental tissues. Vince GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):191-5 (40 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene (NESCA) which encodes a putative adapter protein containing SH3. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):321-6

Structural and functional characteristics and tissue distribution pattern of rat OCTN1, an organic cation transporter, cloned from placenta. Wu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):315-27

Placental transfer of pyrimethamine studied in an ex vivo placental perfusion model. Peytavin G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;78(2):83-5

16-Dehydropregnenolone 3-sulfate, its source and metabolism in the feto-placental unit. Tagawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1262-5

Evidence for progesterone receptors in the human fetoplacental vascular tree. Cudeville C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):759-65

Expression, ontogeny, and regulation of hypoxia-inducible transcription factors in the human placenta. Rajakumar A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):559-69

Regulation of pathways determining cholesterol availability in the baboon placenta with advancing gestation. Shi W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1499-505

The Krüppel-like core promoter binding protein gene is primarily expressed in placenta during mouse development. Slavin D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1586-91

Rescue of the corpus luteum and an increase in luteal superoxide dismutase expression induced by placental luteotropins in the rat: action of testosterone without conversion to estrogen. Takiguchi S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):398-403

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2, -9, and -14, tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinase-1, and matrix proteins in human placenta during the first trimester. Xu P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):988–94

Placental transfer of fentanyl in early human pregnancy and its detection in fetal brain. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):929–31

Ontogeny of the expression of leptin and its receptor in the murine fetus and placenta. Hoggard N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83(3):317–26

Expression of cyclin E in placentas with hydropic change and gestational trophoblastic diseases: implications for the malignant transformation of trophoblasts. Kim YT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):673–9

Detection and measurement of urinary 2-hydroxyestradiol 17-sulfate, a potential placental antioxidant during pregnancy. Takanashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar; 46(3):373–8

Placental glucose transport in diabetic pregnancy. Illsley NP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):116–26 (74 ref.)

Functional analysis of placental 57-kDa Ca(2+)-binding protein: overexpression and downregulation in a trophoblastic cell line. Hershberger ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):107–17

Psx homeobox gene is X-linked and specifically expressed in trophoblast cells of mouse placenta. Chun JY, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):257–66

Transplacental delivery of the Wnt antagonist Frzb1 inhibits development of caudal paraxial mesoderm and skeletal myogenesis in mouse embryos. Borello U, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4247–55

Effects of gestational diabetes on human placental glucose uptake, transfer, and utilisation. Osmond DT, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):576–82

Disposition of valproic acid in maternal, fetal, and newborn sheep. I: placental transfer, plasma protein binding, and clearance. Kumar S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul; 28(7):845–56

Diphenhydramine disposition in the sheep maternal-placental-fetal unit: gestational age, plasma drug protein binding, and umbilical blood flow effects on clearance. Kumar S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Mar; 28(3):279–85

The Sos1 and Sos2 Ras-specific exchange factors: differences in placental expression and signaling properties. Qian X, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):642–54

Signaling between the placenta and the uterus involving the mitogen-regulated protein/proliferins. Fang Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5239–49

Expression of growth hormone and its receptor in the placental and feto-maternal environment during early pregnancy in sheep. Lacroix MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5587–97

Expression of adrenomedullin in feto-placental circulation of human normotensive pregnant women and pregnancy-induced hypertensive women. Makino Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5439–42

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and PACAP-receptor type 1 expression in rat and human placenta. Scaldaferri ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):1158–67

Cellular localization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit in transgenic mouse placenta. Strauss BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):430–7

Three mRNA transcripts of the proopiomelanocortin gene in human placenta at term. Grigorakis SI, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):533–6

Immunoreactive adrenomedullin (AM) concentration in maternal plasma during human pregnancy and AM expression in placenta. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):683–7

Elizabeth M. Ramsey and the evolution of ideas of uteroplacental blood flow and placental gas exchange. Longo LD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun;90(2):129–33

Cocaine up-regulates norepinephrine transporter binding in the rat placenta. Shearman LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):1–6

L-arginine transport at the fetal side of human placenta: effect of aspirin in pregnancy. Acevedo CG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Nov;84(6):1127–36

Recombinant production of PIGF-1 and its activity in animal models. Maglione D, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):165–7

Placental isoprostane is significantly increased in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1289–96

The development of a genetic profile of placental gene expression during the first trimester of pregnancy: a potential tool for identifying novel secreted markers. Page N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):237–45

HERV-F (XA34) is a full-length human endogenous retrovirus expressed in placental and fetal tissues. Kjellman C, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):99–107

IGF binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) is preferentially associated with the fetal-facing basal surface of the syncytiotrophoblast in the human placenta. Fang J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):438–44

Transport and metabolism of serotonin in the human placenta from normal and severely pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Carrasco G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):150–5

Placental levels of human decidua- associated protein 200 in normal pregnancy and missed abortion. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):77–9

Effect of maternal cholestasis on bile acid transfer across the rat placenta-maternal liver tandem. Macias RI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):975–83

Melatonin inhibits NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in human placental mitochondria. Milczarek R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):84–5

Comparative in vivo approaches for selective adenovirus-mediated gene delivery to the placenta. Xing A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 1;11(1):167–77

Expression of arylamine N-acetyltransferases in pre-term placentas and in human pre-implantation embryos. Smelt VA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1101–7

The feto-placental unit stimulates the pregnancy-associated increase in maternal bone metabolism. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1834–7

Production of inhibin forms by the fetal membranes, decidua, placenta and fetus at parturition. Riley SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):578–83

Lectin binding characteristics of mouse placental cells. Stewart J, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):371–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of multispecific organic anion transporter 4 expressed in the placenta. Cha SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4507–12

Cloning of factors related to HIV-inducible LBP proteins that regulate steroidogenic factor-1-independent human placental transcription of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme, P450scc. Huang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2852–8

The human growth hormone gene cluster locus control region supports position-independent pituitary- and placenta-specific expression in the transgenic mouse. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7902–9

Transfer of methohexital across the perfused human placenta. Herman NL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):25–30

Glucocorticoid stimulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression requires a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulatory element in human primary placental cytotrophoblast cells. Cheng YH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1937–45

Corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in primary placental cells is modulated by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Cheng YH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1239–44

11Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II and mineralocorticoid receptor in human placenta. Hirasawa G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1306–9

Placental growth hormone (GH), GH-binding protein, and insulin-like growth factor axis in normal, growth-retarded, and diabetic pregnancies: correlations with fetal growth. McIntyre HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1143–50

Prostate-specific antigen synthesis and secretion by human placenta: a physiological kallikrein source during pregnancy. Malatesta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):317–21

Expression and relationship between endothelin-1 messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and inducible/endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA isoforms from normal and preeclamptic placentas. Napolitano M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2318–23

Parathyroid hormone(1-34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1-34) stimulate calcium release from human syncytiotrophoblast basal membranes via a common receptor. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):689–95

Altered calbindin mRNA expression and calcium regulating hormones in rat diabetic pregnancy. Hamilton K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):67–76

Maternal hypothyroxinemia influences glucose transporter expression in fetal brain and placenta. Pickard MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):385–94

Altered arterial concentrations of placental hormones during maximal placental growth in a model of placental insufficiency. Regnault TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):433–42

Placental expression and chromosomal localization of the human Gcm 1 gene. Nait-Oumesmar B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):915–22

Gestational age-dependent expression of IL-10 and its receptor in human placental tissues and isolated cytotrophoblasts. Hanna N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):5721–8

Glutamine and glutamate exchange between the fetal liver and the placenta. Battaglia FC. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):974S-7S (14 ref.)

Statistical moments for placental transfer of solutes in man. Bernus I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1381–9

Diphenhydramine disposition in the sheep maternal-placental-fetal unit: determinants of plasma drug concentrations in the mother and the fetus. Kumar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1259–65

Placental transporters relevant to drug distribution across the maternal-fetal interface. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):413–20 (66 ref.)

Polarized distribution of interleukin-1 receptors and their role in regulation of serotonin transporter in placenta. Kekuda R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar; 292(3):1032–41

The effects of cocaine and nicotine on amino acid transport across the human placental cotyledon perfused in vitro. Pastrakuljic A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):141–6

Glycosylation in the near-term epitheliochorial placenta of the horse, donkey and camel: a comparative study of interbreeding and non-interbreeding species. Jones CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):397–405

Placental transport of nutrients and its implications for fetal growth. Bell AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:401–10 (45 ref.)

Developmental expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in ovine placenta and fetal membranes. Cheung CY, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):179–85

The passage of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor across the human placenta perfused in vitro. Gregor H, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):307–10

Uptake of dehydroepiandrosterone-3-sulfate by isolated trophoblasts from human term placenta, JEG-3, BeWo, Jar, BHK cells, and BHK cells transfected with human sterylsulfatase-cDNA. Ugele B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 31;71(5-6):203–11

An envelope glycoprotein of the human endogenous retrovirus HERV-W is expressed in the human placenta and fuses cells expressing the type D mammalian retrovirus receptor. Blond JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3321–9

Transfer of morphine across the human placenta and its interaction with naloxone. Kopecky EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(22):2359–71

Placental transfer of stobadine in rabbits. Ujházy E, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):2011–4

Presence of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides and corticotropin-releasing factor in human placenta. Ng ML, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Jun;18(1):59–63

Identification of a novel member of the chloride intracellular channel gene family (CLIC5) that associates with the actin cytoskeleton of placental microvilli. Berryman M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1509–21

Inositol phosphoglycans and signal transduction systems in pregnancy in preeclampsia and diabetes: evidence for a significant regulatory role in preeclampsia at placental and systemic levels. Kunjara S, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):144–58

Human placental gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-like factors: an artefact of human placental peptidases? Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;6(2):113–26

Human placental GnRH-like factors: parallel displacement in GnRH immuno- and receptor-binding assays can be caused by degradation of radiolabelled GnRH tracers. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec; 5(12):1095–106

Inhibin and activin production and subunit expression in human placental cells cultured in vitro. Debieve F, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;6(8):743–9

Lack of human leukocyte antigen-G expression in extravillous trophoblasts is associated with pre-eclampsia. Goldman-Wohl DS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 6(1):88–95

Tie-2 and angiopoietin-2 expression at the fetal-maternal interface: a receptor ligand model for vascular remodelling. Goldman-Wohl DS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 6(1):81–7

Placental endothelin gene expression and endothelin concentration in fetal fluids of the first trimester gestational sac. Jauniaux E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 6(8):758–62

Placental leptin in normal, diabetic and fetal growth-retarded pregnancies. Lea RG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 6(8):763–9

Cloning and characterization of bonnet monkey GnRH receptor. Santra S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 6(5):415–21

Human placental cells show enhanced production of interleukin (IL)-8 in response to lipopolysaccharide (LPS), IL-1 and tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha, but not to IL-6. Shimoya K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):885

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) transplacental perfusion kinetics and DNA incorporation in normal human placentas perfused with AZT. Olivero OA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):41–7

Placental nutrient transfer and fetal growth. Jansson T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):500–2 (22 ref.)

Downregulation of a mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in the placentas of women with preeclampsia. Hannke-Lohmann A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):582–7

Placental expression and serum concentrations of cytokeratin 19 in preeclampsia. Tempfer CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):677–82

Immunohistochemical adrenomedullin expression is decreased in the placenta from pregnancies with pre-eclampsia. Kanenishi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):536–40

Labor-associated changes in Fas ligand expression and function in human placenta. Balkundi DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):301–8

Glucose metabolism is elevated and vascular resistance and maternofetal transfer is normal in perfused placental cotyledons from severely growth-restricted fetuses. Challis DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):309–15

Esterification of vitamin A by the human placenta involves villous mesenchymal fibroblasts. Sapin V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):565–72

Cellular localization of vascular endothelial growth factor

in ovine placenta and fetal membranes. Bogic LV, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):203-9
A quantitative study on the effects of maternal smoking on placental morphology and cadmium concentration. Bush PG, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):247-56
Placental oxygen consumption. Part I: in vivo studies--a review. Carter AM. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S31-7 (43 ref.)
Human placenta, chorion, amnion and decidua express different variants of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor messenger RNA. Florio P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan; 21(1):32-7
Transfer and metabolism of prostaglandin E(2)in the dual perfused human placenta. Greystoke AP, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):109-14
Studies of mesenchymal cells from 1st trimester human placenta: expression of cytokeratin outside the trophoblast lineage. Haigh T, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):615-25
Spatial and temporal patterns of expression of messenger RNA for insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in the placenta of man and laboratory animals. Han VK, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):289-305 (92 ref.)
Glucose transporters in the human placenta. Illsley NP. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):14-22 (87 ref.)
Diminished expression of placental isoferritin p43 component in first trimester abnormal pregnancies. Jauniaux E, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):408-11
Ontogeny of aquaporins 1 and 3 in ovine placenta and fetal membranes. Johnston H, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan; 21(1):88-99
SHORT COMMUNICATION maternal thyroid dysfunction and c- fos and c- jun expression in rat placenta. Leonard AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):727-31
The 15-deoxy-delta(12,14)-prostaglandin J(2)receptor, peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-gamma (PPARgamma) is expressed in human gestational tissues and is functionally active in JEG3 choriocarcinoma cells. Marvin KW, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):436-40
Placental anionic and cationic amino acid transporter expression in growth hormone overexpressing and null IGF-II or null IGF-I receptor mice. Matthews JC, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):639-50
Pregnancy-dependent expression of leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF), LIF receptor-beta and interleukin-6 (IL-6) messenger ribonucleic acids in the porcine female reproductive tract. Modric T, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May; 21(4):345-53
Placental synthesis of oestriol in Down's syndrome pregnancies. Newby D, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):263-7
Current topic: the uteroplacental renin-angiotensin system. Nielsen AH, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):468-77 (126 ref.)
The homeobox genes MSX2 and MOX2 are candidates for regulating epithelial-mesenchymal cell interactions in the human placenta. Quinn LM, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21 Suppl A:S50-4
The effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin E2 and acetylsalicylic acid on flow distribution and on the transfer of alanine, glucose and water in isolated perfused guinea pig placentae. Rybakowski C, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):126-31
Detection of N-terminal pro-corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):218-25
Placental oxygen consumption. Part II: in vitro studies--a review. Schneider H. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S38-44 (46 ref.)
Characterization of glucose transport and glucose transporters in the human choriocarcinoma cell line, BeWo. Shah SW, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):651-9
Placental haemozoin and malaria in pregnancy. Sullivan AD, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):417-21
Transplacental exposure to antipsychotic drugs during pregnancy and megacystis in the fetus. Okuno S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):980-2
Adaptive diversification within a large family of recently duplicated, placentally expressed genes. Hughes AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3319-23
Genome-wide expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray. Tanaka TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9127-32
Leptin receptor transcripts are constitutively expressed in placenta and adipose tissue with advancing baboon pregnancy. Green AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Apr;223(4):362-6
Placental leptin. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Jan; 5(1):18-24 (39 ref.)
Angiogenic growth factor expression in placenta. Smith SK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):82-6 (23 ref.)
Potential toxicities of HIV therapeutics in the developing infant. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):397-8
DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in fetal tissues of patas monkeys after transplacental exposure. Josyula S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;166(3):151-60
Placental transfer and pharmacokinetics of a single dermal dose of [14C]methyl parathion in rats. Abu-Qare AW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):5-12
[Study on relationship between detection of interleukin-6 and its mRNA and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yin C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 33(12):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metabolism of mevalonate in human placenta] Boguslawski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep;70(9):628-31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of major histocompatibility class 1 antigens in the human placenta] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb; 129(2):225-7 **(Rus)**
[The indices of free-radical oxidation in the umbilical cord blood and placenta of inhabitants of the Altai Territory] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Placenta--a source of biologically active substances] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):21-9 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: adhesion of placental isolates modulated by the sulfation characteristics of the glycosaminoglycan receptor. Fried M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):75-8
Ex vivo desequestration of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes from human placenta by chondroitin sulfate A. Gysin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6596-602
Adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to hyaluronic acid in placental malaria [see comments] Beeson JG, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):86-90. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):25-6.
Sticky sugars attract malaria to the fetus [news; comment] Wahlgren M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):25-6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):86-90.
Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):191-9
Plasmodium falciparum domain mediating adhesion to chondroitin sulfate A: a receptor for human placental infection. Buffet PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12743-8

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between placental histology and cervical ultrasonography in women at risk for pregnancy loss and spontaneous preterm birth. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):793-7
The comparison of uterine artery Doppler velocimetry with the histopathology of the placental bed. Sağol S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):324-9
Correlation between placental bed biopsy findings, vascular cell adhesion molecule and fibronectin levels in pre-eclampsia. Madazli R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):514-8
Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy--a case of fimbrial expulsion of the fetus with complete placental development in the fallopian tube. Steyn PS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):167-8
Hepatic mesenchymal hamartoma associated with mesenchymal stem villous hyperplasia of the placenta. Kitano Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):134-8
Placental apoptosis in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):84-7
Hepatocellular adenoma of the placenta: report of a case associated with maternal bicornuate uterus and fetal renal dysplasia [letter] Dargent JL, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Sep;37(3):287-9
Morphology and DNA content analysis in the evaluation of first trimester placentas for partial hydatidiform mole (PHM). Chew SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):914-24
Transient myeloproliferative disease of the newborn: case report with placental, cytogenetic, and flow cytometric findings. de Tar MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):396-8
Placental pathology in malaria: a histological, immunohistochemical, and quantitative study. Ismail MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):85-93
Villous capillary lesions of the placenta: distinctions between chorangioma, chorangiomatosis, and chorangiosis. Ogino S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug;31(8):945-54
Congenital primitive epithelial tumor of the liver showing focal rhabdoid features, placental involvement, and clinical features mimicking multifocal hemangioma or stage 4S neuroblastoma. Ohyama M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):259-63
Do placental lesions reflect thrombophilia state in women with adverse pregnancy outcome? Mousa HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1830-3
Placental mast cell heterogeneity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes class C. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S33-4
Stereological comparison of 3D spatial relationships involving villi and intervillous pores in human placentas from control and diabetic pregnancies. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):263-74
Placental pathology casebook. Choriocarcinoma in situ of placenta associated with transplacental hemorrhage. Suh YK. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):153-4
Pathogenesis of placental site trophoblastic tumor may require the presence of a paternally derived X chromosome. Hui P, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):965-72
The usefulness of limited placental sampling in stillbirths. Hayati AR, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Dec;20(2):99-102
Placental apoptosis in preeclampsia. Allaire AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):271-6
Clinical chorioamnionitis and histologic placental inflammation. Smulian JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):1000-5
Morphologic aspect of the placenta in young and adult pregnant rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Toledo MT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(8):359-66
Methods to improve the reliability of histopathological diagnoses in the placenta. Beebe LA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):172-8
Reliability of placental histology using archived specimens. Grether JK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):489-95
Placental pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ogishima D, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar;50(3):224-9
Intraplacental choriocarcinoma with fetomaternal transfusion. Takai N, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar; 50(3):258-61
Placental teratoma--a case report. Meinhard K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):649-51
Partial molar transformation of the placenta of presumably monozygotic twins. Benirschke K, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Jan-Feb;3(1):95-100
Very low birthweight Infant's placenta and its relation to pregnancy and fetal characteristics. Hansen AR, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):419-30
Very low birthweight placenta: clustering of morphologic characteristics. Hansen AR, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):431-8
The relationship between placental and other perinatal risk factors for neurologic impairment in very low birth weight children. Redline RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun; 47(6):721-6
A quantitative study on the effects of maternal smoking on placental morphology and cadmium concentration. Bush PG, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):247-56
Image analysis of nucleomegalic cells in Chagas' disease placentitis. Drut R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):280-2
The neonatal implications of a high placental ratio in small-for-gestational age infants. Lao TT, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):723-6
Placental thickness at mid-pregnancy as a predictor of Hb Bart's disease. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1027-30
Study of the evolution of the placenta and fetal pancreas in the pathophysiology of growth retardation intrauterine due to restricted maternal diet. Rudge MV, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):49-56
Possible mechanism of congenital malformations induced by exposure of mouse preimplantation embryos to mitomycin C [see comments] Nagao T, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr; 61(4):248-61. Comment in: Teratology 2000 Apr;61(4):246-7.
Preimplantation teratology and the placenta [editorial; comment] Rutledge J. **Teratology** 2000 Apr;61(4):246-7. Comment on: Teratology 2000 Apr;61(4):248-61.
[Immuno-pathomorphological study of placenta with anticardiophospholipid antibody positive] Huang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Placental morphometriological study on prolonged and delayed pregnancy and its relationship to pregnancy outcome] Yin L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenetic characteristics of late spontaneous miscarriage in ascending infection of amnion: reaction of placenta] Glukhovets NG. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pregnant altitude visitor. Niermeyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:65-77
Placental delivery of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids: implications for the lipid nutrition of preterm infants. Crawford M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):275S-84S (57 ref.)
Transport mechanisms for long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the human placenta. Dutta-Roy AK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):315S-22S (51 ref.)
Ethics committee approval of published study [letter; comment] Bauer K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):480-1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):264-9.
Myometrial contractile strain at uteroplacental separation during parturition. Deyer TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):156-9
Placental tissue and inhibition of uterine contraction by nitric oxide donors [letter; comment] Segal S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):514-5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;181(2):415-8.
Angiopoietin-1 and angiopoietin-2 activate trophoblast Tie-2 to promote growth and migration during placental development. Dunk C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):2185-99
Development and polarization of cationic amino acid transporters and regulators in the human placenta. Ayuk PT, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;

278(6):C1162–71

Presence of placental tissue is necessary for TNG to provide uterine relaxation [letter] Harnett MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1043–4

Structure–function relations in the human placenta. Dockery P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):202–8 (46 ref.)

Regulation and localization of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–5 gene expression in the uterus and placenta of the cyclic and early pregnant ewe. Gadd TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1415–21

Gestational profile of leptin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) content in the placenta and adipose tissue in the rat, and regulation of the mRNA levels of the leptin receptor subtypes in the hypothalamus during pregnancy and lactation. García MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):698–703

A role for hepatocyte growth factor during early postimplantation growth of the placental lineage in mice. Patel Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):904–12

Apoptosis–inducing natural products found in utero during murine pregnancy. Liberles SD, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):365–72

High galactosylation of oligosaccharides in umbilical cord blood IgG, and its relationship to placental function. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):169–77

Immunohistochemical evaluation of apoptosis in placentae from normal and intrauterine growth–restricted pregnancies. Axt R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3–4):195–8

Olanzapine transfer by human placenta. Schenker S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):691–7

Effect of hypoxia on respiratory activity in the foetus. Walker DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 27(1–2):110–3 (38 ref.)

Expression of the imprinted genes MEST/Mest in human and murine placenta suggests a role in angiogenesis. Mayer W, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan;217(1):1–10

Id–2 regulates critical aspects of human cytotrophoblast differentiation, invasion and migration. Janatpour MJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):549–58

Regulation of human gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor gene expression in placental cells. Cheng KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2340–9

Impact of restriction of placental and fetal growth on expression of 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 and type 2 messenger ribonucleic acid in the liver, kidney, and adrenal of the sheep fetus. McMillen IC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):539–43

Rescue of embryonic lethality in hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor knockout mice [letter] Uehara Y, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):99–103

Phylogenetic origin of human chromosomes 7, 16, and 19 and their homologs in placental mammals. Richard F, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):644–51

Electromyographic activity of the uterus above the placental implantation site. Kavsek G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):81–4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor–related family products in gestational trophoblastic diseases and normal placenta and its relationship with development of postmolar tumor. Tuncer ZS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):389–93

Secretory characteristics and viability of human term placental tissue after overnight cold preservation. Cirelli N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):756–61

Delayed luteo–placental shift of progesterone production in IVF pregnancy. Costea DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):123–9

Signal transduction characteristics of the corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors in the feto–placental unit. Karteris E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1989–96

Expression of the heme oxygenase–carbon monoxide signalling system in human placenta. McLean M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2345–9

Hypoxia and human placental development [comment] Aplin JD. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):559–60. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):577–87.

Hypoxia–inducible factor–1 mediates the biological effects of oxygen on human trophoblast differentiation through TGFbeta(3) [see comments] Caniggia I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):577–87. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):559–60.

Absence or pharmacological blocking of placental P–glycoprotein profoundly increases fetal drug exposure. Smit JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1441–7

Role of uterine natural killer cells and interferon gamma in placental development [comment] Redline RW. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):F1–4. Comment on: J Exp Med 2000 Jul 17;192(2):259–69.

Single–channel characterization of a nonselective cation channel from human placental microvillus membranes. Large conductance, multiplicity of conductance states, and inhibition by lanthanides. Grosman C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1;174(1):59–70

B219/OB–R 5'–UTR and leptin receptor gene–related protein gene expression in mouse brain and placenta: tissue–specific leptin receptor promoter activity. Mercer JG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):649–55

Differential effects of placental restriction on IGF–II, ACTH receptor and steroidogenic enzyme mRNA levels in the foetal sheep adrenal. Ross JT, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):79–85

Placental transfer and decay of varicella–zoster virus antibodies in preterm infants. Linder N, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):85–9

Cell proliferation patterns during development of the equine placenta. Gerstenberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):143–52

Cell death of uterine natural killer cells in murine placenta during placentation and preterm periods. Kusakabe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1093–100

Differential expression of retinoic acid–inducible (Stra) genes during mouse placentation. Sapin V, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):295–9

Essential role of p38alpha MAP kinase in placental but not embryonic cardiovascular development. Adams RH, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):109–16

Excessive placental secretion of neurokinin B during the third trimester causes pre–eclampsia. Page NM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):797–800

A provirus put to work [news; comment] Stoye JP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):715, 717. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):785–9.

Regulation of placental vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta growth factor (PIGF) and soluble Flt–1 by oxygen––a review. Ahmed A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S16–24 (97 ref.)

Role of the placenta in fetal HIV infection. Miller RK, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):391–4

Influence of linoleic/linolenic acid ratio in the diet of periparturient cattle on plasma concentrations of PGF2 alpha metabolite and placental expulsion rate. Kemp B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):571–80

Development of an in vitro human placenta model by the cultivation of human trophoblasts in a fiber–based bioreactor system. Ma T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):91–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of placental extracts from normotensive and preeclamptic women on vasoconstriction and oxidative metabolism. Thomson NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):206–10

The placenta in malaria: mechanisms of infection, disease and foetal morbidity. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S35–42 (40 ref.)

Magnesium regulates hypoxia–stimulated apoptosis in the human placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):375–80

Placental failure in mice lacking the mammalian homolog of glial cells missing, GCMa. Schreiber J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2466–74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphofunctional changes in the placenta and in the hypophyseal–adrenal system during low intensity infrared radiation in rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Activation of L–type calcium channels induces corticotropin–releasing factor secretion from human placental trophoblasts. Robidoux J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3356–64

Secretion of tissue inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases by human fetal membranes, decidua and placenta at parturition. Riley SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):351–9

[Secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1 by placental macrophages in vitro during various pregnancy outcomes] Pavlov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):97–100 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Low midpregnancy placental volume in rural Indian women: A cause for low birth weight? Kinare AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):443–8

Fetal and placental power Doppler imaging in normal and high–risk pregnancy. Dubiel M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Jul;9(3):223–30

Vasa previa: prenatal diagnosis, natural evolution, and clinical outcome. Lee W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):572–6

Sonographically thick placenta: a marker for increased perinatal risk––a prospective cross–sectional study. Elchalal U, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):268–72

Placental thickness at mid–pregnancy as a predictor of Hb Bart's disease. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1027–30

[The usefulness of color doppler placenta mapping in the prediction of the condition of neonate in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Dec;70(12):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Doppler cerebroplacental ratios and perinatal outcome in post–term pregnancy] Urban R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apoptosis is a rare event in first–trimester placental tissue. Smith SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 183(3):697–9

Scanning electron microscopy of the microcotyledonary placenta of the horse (Equus caballus) in the latter half of gestation. Macdonald AA, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):565–74

Prenatal diagnosis on fetal cells from maternal peripheral blood in cases of confined placental mosaicism [letter] Rodríguez de Alba M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar; 20(3):264–5

[The structural characteristics of the placental barrier during the dynamics of pregnancy in women over 35] Archakova TM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: in situ polymerase chain reaction localization in human placentas after in utero and in vitro infection. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):207–13

The trophoblastic epithelial barrier is not infected in full–term placentae of human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive mothers undergoing antiretroviral therapy. Tscherning–Casper C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9673–8

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337–41

Protection of murine gestational tissues from picornavirus infection in the preimplantation period. Abzug MJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):422–6

PLACENTA ACCRETA

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta increta presenting as delayed postabortal hemorrhage. Walter AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):846

[Placenta accreta with placenta previa after previous cesarean sections––a growing danger in modern obstetrics] Lachman E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):628–31, 712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta increta: evaluation of radiological investigations and therapeutic options of conservative management. Panoskaltsis TA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):802–6

Placenta increta complicating first–trimester D&C. Gherman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):845

Gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging in the differential diagnosis of placenta accreta and placenta percreta [letter; comment] Palacios Jaraquemada JM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):610–1. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Jun;211(3):609–17.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Placenta accreta in Kuwait: does a discrepancy exist between fundal and praevia accreta? Makhseed M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):159–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and the pulsatility index of uterine arteries during conservative management of retained adherent placenta. Matsumura N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):81–7

SURGERY

Placenta accreta/increta. Review of 10 cases and a case report. Ota Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov; 263(1–2):69–72

Airway changes during Cesarean hysterectomy. Bhavani–Shankar K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr; 47(4):338–41

Argon beam coagulation in the management of placenta accreta. Scarantino SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 2):825–7

Late uterine wedge resection of placenta increta. Schnorr JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):823–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of placenta previa accreta by transabdominal color Doppler ultrasound. Chou MM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):28–35

Gray scale and color Doppler sonography in the third stage of labor for early detection of failed placental separation [see comments] Krapp M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–42. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;15(2):89–95.

Picture of the month. Antenatal diagnosis of placenta percreta using gray–scale ultrasonography, color and pulsed Doppler imaging. Megier P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):268

PLACENTA DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Placental membrane inflammation and risks of maternal-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Uganda. Wabwire-Mangen F, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 Dec 1;22(4):379-85

Placental pathology casebook. Chorangiosis of the placenta increases the probability of perinatal mortality. Franciosi RA. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(5):393-4

DIAGNOSIS

The placenta in meconium staining: lesions and early neonatal outcome. Kaspar HG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000; 27(1):63-6

Placental pathology casebook. Serpentine aneurysms of the placenta with fetal consequences. Zhang P, et al.
J Perinatol 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):63-5

Biophysical profile in predicting acute ascending infection in preterm rupture of membranes before 32 weeks. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):201-6

Methods to improve the reliability of histopathological diagnoses in the placenta. Beebe LA, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2000 Apr;14(2):172-8

[Chorangioma of the placenta] Ulrich B, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol 1999 Jul-Aug;203(4):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperhomocysteinemia and other thrombotic risk factors in women with placental vasculopathy. van der Molen EF, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):785-91

Abnormal umbilical cord coiling is associated with adverse perinatal outcomes. Machin GA, et al.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):462-71

Adrenal tissue in the placenta: a heterotopia caused by migration and embolism? Guschmann M, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):427-31

GENETICS

Frequency of factor V(Leiden) and prothrombin G20210A in placentas and their relationship with placental lesions. Vern TZ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1036-43

METABOLISM

Hyperexpression of ICAM-1 and CD36 in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum: a possible role of these molecules in sequestration of infected red blood cells in placentas. Sartelet H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan; 36(1):62-8

PATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic intraplacental choriocarcinoma diagnosed on routine placental examination. Lele SM, et al.
J Perinatol 1999 Apr-May;19(3):244-7 (16 ref.)

Sacrococcygeal teratoma with vascular placental dissemination. Leung JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):856

Methods to improve the reliability of histopathological diagnoses in the placenta. Beebe LA, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2000 Apr;14(2):172-8

Basement membrane thickening in the placentae from diabetic women. Younes B, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb; 46(2):100-4

Placental teratoma--a case report. Meinhard K, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1999;195(9):649-51

Placental site nodules and plaques: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 25 cases with ultrastructural findings. Santos LD, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):328-36

Very low birthweight Infant's placenta and its relation to pregnancy and fetal characteristics. Hansen AR, et al.
Pediatr Dev Pathol 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):419-30

[The clinical and pathological characteristics of exaggerated placental site] Chen X, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jun;33(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphology of organs of late spontaneously miscarried fetuses in ascending infection of placenta] Glukhonets NG.
Arkh Patol 2000 Jul-Aug;62(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 phosphoisoforms in pregnancies with impaired placental function identified by doppler ultrasound. Fowler D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2881-5

VETERINARY

Theriogenology question of the month. Bacterial placentitis attributable to a gram-positive filamentous branching bacillus organism. Wolfsdorf KE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1915-6

VIROLOGY

Growth retardation and microcephaly induced in mice by placental infection with murine cytomegalovirus. Li RY, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Aug;62(2):79-85

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Re: "Placenta previa: preponderance of male sex at birth" [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 15;152(2):195-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 May 1;149(9):824-30.

BLOOD

Maternal serum second trimester AFP and hCG in pregnancies with placenta previa. Heikkilä A, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Feb;20(2):100-2

COMPLICATIONS

High incidence of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in infants born to mothers with placenta previa. Bekku S, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):110-3

Three-dimensional ultrasonography and diagnosis of placenta percreta with bladder involvement. Hull AD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1999 Dec;18(12):853-6

[Placenta accreta with placenta previa after previous cesarean sections--a growing danger in modern obstetrics] Lachman E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):628-31, 712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Expectant treatment of placenta previa with ritodrine] Lu H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr; 33(4):204-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Placenta accreta in Kuwait: does a discrepancy exist between fundal and praevia accreta? Makhseed M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Oct;86(2):159-63

Emergency postpartum hysterectomy in women with placenta previa and prior cesarean section. Yaegashi N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):49-52

ETHNOLOGY

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and placenta previa: a racial and geographical perspective. Wang JC, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1999 Dec;67(3):177-8

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric history and the risk of placenta previa. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):502-7

PATHOLOGY

Placenta previa increta penetrating the entire thickness of the uterine myometrium: ultrasonographic and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Ito T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Res 1999 Oct;25(5):303-7

Placenta percreta with bladder invasion as a cause of life threatening hemorrhage. Abbas F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1270-4 (33 ref.)

SURGERY

Caesarean section for placenta praevia: a retrospective study of anaesthetic management. Parekh N, et al.
Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):725-30

Modified cesarean hysterectomy for placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion: retrovesical lower uterine segment bypass. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):830-3

[Cesarean section in a pregnant patient with placenta percreta involving the urinary bladder] Sasaoka N, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of a case of placenta praevia percreta. Otsubo Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):518-9

Interventions for suspected placenta praevia. Neilson JP.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001998 (3 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Second-trimester presentation of placenta percreta. Zeeman GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):475-8

Three-dimensional ultrasonography and diagnosis of placenta percreta with bladder involvement. Hull AD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1999 Dec;18(12):853-6

Prenatal diagnosis of placenta previa accreta by transabdominal color Doppler ultrasound. Chou MM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):28-35

PLACENTA, RETAINED

SURGERY

Hysterotomy for retained placenta in a term angular pregnancy. A case report. Deckers EA, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 Feb;45(2):153-5

THERAPY

Umbilical vein injection for management of retained placenta. Carroli G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001337 (12 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonohysterography for the evaluation and treatment of retained products of conception. Wolman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):73-6

Predictive value of sonographic examination to visualize retained placenta directly after birth at 16 to 28 weeks. de Vries JI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):7-12; quiz 13-4

Gray scale and color Doppler sonography in the third stage of labor for early detection of failed placental separation [see comments] Krapp M, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;15(2):138-42. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;15(2):89-95.

[The diagnosis and management in suspected retained placenta in the late puerperal period] Dimitrov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1999;38(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Incidence risk and clinical features of retention of foetal membranes in ewes in 28 flocks in southern Greece. Fthenaki GC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 20;43(2):85-90

A matched case-control study of factors associated with retention of fetal membranes in dairy ewes in Southern Greece. Leontides L, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29; 44(1-2):113-20

Predictive markers in the late gestation period for retained placenta in black-pied dairy cows under field conditions in France. Chassagne M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb; 49(3):645-56

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity of neutrophil leukocytes in normal early postpartum dairy cows and in cows with retained placenta. Dosogne H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):867-74

Equine retained placenta: technique for and tolerance to umbilical artery injections of collagenase. Haffner JC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):711-6

[Effect of progesterone on the immune system in consideration of bovine placental retention] Scheibl P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jun;107(6):221-7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEIN I see **ANNEXIN V**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEIN II see **ANNEXIN IV**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEIN III see **ANNEXIN III**

PLACENTAL ANTICOAGULANT PROTEINS see **ANNEXINS**

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

[Cytologic characteristics of the red bone marrow from BALB C mice after implantation of the human fetal tissue] Riabchikov OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):340-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The comparative characteristics of the anti-inflammatory action of chorionic and placental extracts] Klymenko MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Hormonal placental function tests for fetal assessment in high risk pregnancies. Neilson JP, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000108 (2 ref.)

PLACENTAL HORMONES

Hormonal placental function tests for fetal assessment in high risk pregnancies. Neilson JP, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000108 (2 ref.)

BLOOD

Altered arterial concentrations of placental hormones during maximal placental growth in a model of placental insufficiency. Regnault TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):433-42

GENETICS

Detection of placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin-L RNA expression in normal and diabetic pregnancy by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Hu L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):131-42

METABOLISM

Analysis of the interactions of human ribonuclease inhibitor with angiogenin and ribonuclease A by mutagenesis: importance of inhibitor residues inside versus outside the C-terminal "hot spot". Shapiro R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):497-519

Effects of dopamine and melatonin on the regulation of the PIT-1 isotype, placental growth hormone and lactogen

PLACENTAL HORMONES

gene expressions in the rat placenta. Lee CK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):646–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytoplasmic sequestration and functional repression of p53 in the mammary epithelium is reversed by hormonal treatment. Kuperwasser C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2723–9

A novel megakaryocyte differentiation factor from mouse placenta. Lin J, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Aug; 9(6):167–71 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of protein expression and mRNA levels of the MaxiK channel alpha subunit in myometrium. Song M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):427–32

The roles of placental growth hormone and placental lactogen in the regulation of human fetal growth and development. Handwerger S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):343–56 (86 ref.)

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Is an atherogenic lipoprotein profile in the fetus a prerequisite for placental vascular disease? Wang J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):508–13

COMPLICATIONS

Association of severe placental insufficiency and systemic venous pressure rise in the fetus with increased neonatal cardiac troponin T levels. Mäkikallio K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):726–31

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in parturients with placental insufficiency in postmature pregnancy and with EPH-gestosis] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermoregulatory reaction in the rabbit fetuses developing under the reduced utero-placental blood flow] Nazarova LA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal erythropoietin levels in growth-restricted and appropriately grown neonates with and without abnormal fetal heart rate tracings: a comparison with cord blood gases and Apgar scores. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):255–9

["Maternal floor infarct", simultaneous manifestation of intrauterine fetal retardation and high maternal AFP level] Görbe E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 203(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with a herpetic infection] Nazarenko LG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective management study of slow-release aspirin in the palliation of uteroplacental insufficiency predicted by uterine artery Doppler at 20 weeks [see comments] Harrington K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):13–8. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in parturients with placental insufficiency in postmature pregnancy and with EPH-gestosis] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Study of the prevalence of and high risk factors for fetal malnutrition in term newborns. Deodhar J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Sep;19(3):273–7

Sexual origins of placental dysfunction [letter] Edwards A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):203–4

METABOLISM

Altered arterial concentrations of placental hormones during maximal placental growth in a model of placental insufficiency. Regnault TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):433–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between flow through the fetal aortic isthmus and cerebral oxygenation during acute placental circulatory insufficiency in ovine fetuses. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1102–7

Effects of placental insufficiency on the ovine fetal renin-angiotensin system. Zhang DY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):79–84

Placental morphometry in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation with absent or reversed end diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. Biagiotti R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Oct-Dec;104(4):201–7

REHABILITATION

[Heparin electrophoresis by sinusoidal modulated currents in the combined treatment of chronic fetoplacental insufficiency] Pronina TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Sep–Oct; (5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrostimulation for suspected placental insufficiency (diagnosed by Doppler studies). Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000079 (0 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A prospective management study of slow-release aspirin in the palliation of uteroplacental insufficiency predicted by uterine artery Doppler at 20 weeks [see comments] Harrington K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):13–8. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

Placental blood flow measured by simultaneous multigate spectral Doppler imaging in pregnancies complicated by placental vascular abnormalities. Yagel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):262–6

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical staining properties of PCNA, Ki-67, p53, beta-hCG and HPL in trophoblastic disease. Ozbilim G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):200–4

BLOOD

[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy and its relationship with placental lactogen concentrations] Cao X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 33(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human placental lactogen (hPL)] Okamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:299–301 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Ovine placental lactogen and ovine prolactin: partial proteolysis and conformational stability. Fernández ML, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):597–608

Ternary complex between placental lactogen and the extracellular domain of the prolactin receptor. Elkins PA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):808–15

GENETICS

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activates human placental lactogen-B enhancer by an NF-IL6-dependent pathway. Brar AK, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):47–52

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the ovine placental lactogen gene. Liang R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):883–95

The human growth hormone gene cluster locus control region supports position-independent pituitary- and placenta-specific expression in the transgenic mouse. Su Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7902–9

Targeted expression of placental lactogen in the beta cells of transgenic mice results in beta cell proliferation, islet mass augmentation, and hypoglycemia. Vasavada RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15399–406

Placental lactogen-I gene activation in differentiating trophoblast cells: extrinsic and intrinsic regulation involving mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. Peters TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May; 165(2):443–56

Detection of placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin-L RNA expression in normal and diabetic pregnancy by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Hu L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):131–42

Activator protein-2 regulates human placental lactogen gene expression. Richardson BD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):183–92

IMMUNOLOGY

A panel of monoclonal antibodies to ovine placental lactogen. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):435–42

METABOLISM

Ovine placental lactogen and human growth hormone bind to different regions of the same receptors. Longhi SA, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):157–64

The testis-specific expression pattern of the growth hormone/placental lactogen (GH/PL) gene cluster changes with malignancy. Berger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1201–6

Effects of dopamine and melatonin on the regulation of the PIT-1 isotype, placental growth hormone and lactogen gene expressions in the rat placenta. Lee CK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):646–51

Ternary complex between placental lactogen and the extracellular domain of the prolactin receptor. Elkins PA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):808–15

Constitutive expression of placental lactogen in pancreatic beta cells: effects on cell morphology, growth, and gene expression. Fleenor D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan; 47(1):136–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of recombinant ovine interferon tau, placental lactogen, and growth hormone on the ovine uterus. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1409–18

The effects of ovine placental lactogen and bovine growth hormone on hepatic and mammary gene expression in lactating sheep. Bassett NS, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Dec;8(6):439–46

Functional heterodimerization of prolactin and growth hormone receptors by ovine placental lactogen. Herman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6295–301

Recombinant analogues of prolactin, growth hormone, and placental lactogen: correlations between physical structure, binding characteristics, and activity. Gertler A. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):69–80 (75 ref.)

Evaluation of the somatogenic activity of bovine placental lactogen with cell lines transfected with the bovine somatotropin receptor. Warren WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2755–67

Regulation of PKC delta expression by estrogen and rat placental lactogen-1 in luteinized rat ovarian granulosa cells. Peters CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25; 162(1-2):181–91

Placental lactogen as a regulator of luteal cells function during pregnancy in sheep. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):877–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin, growth hormones, and placental lactogens: an historical perspective. Forsyth I. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):3–6

The roles of placental growth hormone and placental lactogen in the regulation of human fetal growth and development. Handwerger S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):343–56 (86 ref.)

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTAL-SITE TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR see **TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR, PLACENTAL SITE**

PLACENTAL VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI**

PLACENTATION

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates trophoblast invasion: a potential mechanism for abnormal placentation in preeclampsia. Kauma SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4092–6

Cell Biology of Implantation and Plancentation. Introduction. Kimber SJ. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):61–5

Long-term effect of placental type on anthropometrical and psychological traits among monozygotic twins: a follow up study. Gutknecht L, et al. **Twin Res** 1999 Sep;2(3):212–7

Mapping the monochorionic equator--the new frontier [comment] Taylor MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):372–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):375–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;14(6):422–5.

[Normal implantation is important in order to avoid pregnancy complications and diseases later in life] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3903–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Reorganization of the sex-determining pathway with the evolution of placentation. Wolf U. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 105(3):288–92

Alternative forms of a novel aspartyl protease gene are differentially expressed in human gestational tissues. Moses EK, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):983–9

Expression of urokinase, plasminogen activator inhibitors and urokinase receptor in pregnant rhesus monkey uterus during early placentation. Feng Q, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):184–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of urokinase, plasminogen activator inhibitors and urokinase receptor in pregnant rhesus monkey uterus during early placentation. Feng Q, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):184–93

[Trophoblast invasion in pre-eclampsia] Reister F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):587–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLACENTOMA, NORMAL see **PLACENTA**

PLACENTOME see **PLACENTA**

PLAGIARISM

Punishment: a story for medical educators. Osborn E. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):241–4

Notice of plagiarized text [comment] **Blood** 2000 Apr 1; 95(7):2211. Comment on: Blood 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1007–13.
Some personal thoughts on plagiarism [letter; comment] Ng JW. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):826. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Jun;83(6):875. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 May;86(5):598–9.
Using other people's words [editorial] Iseman MD. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):96
Apology. Triangulation in nursing research: issues of conceptual clarity and purpose [comment] **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):775. Comment on: J Adv Nurs 1998 Sep;28(3):631–41.
Plagiarists publish and perish [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):777–8
Plagiarism—how serious is it? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):953–4
An apology [letter; comment] Greenberg PL. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):333. Comment on: Leuk Res 1998 Dec;22(12):1123–36.
The credibility of a source influences the rate of unconscious plagiarism. Bink ML, et al. **Memory** 1999 May;7(3):293–308
Professors use web to catch students who plagiarize...and author gets similar paper retracted [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):222
Another plagiarised paper in Preglad Lekarski [editorial; comment] Władysław Sułowicz. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):738 . Comment on: Przegl Lek 1989;46(5):470–3. **(Eng, Pol)**
[Clinical course risk factors in mild craniocerebral injuries (reply) (letter)] Muñoz Sánchez MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):858 **(Spa)**

PLAGUE

[Class 1 infections: 2) Pest] Watanabe H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2141–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A sailor with a bubo [letter] Wickremesinghe RS. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):189–90
Diagnosis of bubonic plague by PCR in Madagascar under field conditions. Rahalison L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):260–3
Development, characterisation and diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies against Yersinia pestis fibrinolysin and coagulase. Feodorova VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;49(3):261–9
Diagnosis of plague and identification of virulence markers in Yersinia pestis by multiplex-PCR. Leal NC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):339–42

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of oily chloramphenicol depot injection to treat plague in a murine model. Rahalison L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):541–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of plague associated with increased winter-spring precipitation in New Mexico. Parmenter RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):814–21
Plague epidemiology and control in eastern and southern Africa during the period 1978 to 1997. Kilonzo BS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Mar;45(3):70–6 (30 ref.)
A sailor with a bubo [letter] Wickremesinghe RS. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):189–90
Cases of cat-associated human plague in the Western US, 1977–1998. Gage KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):893–900 (23 ref.)
Plague linked to precipitation [news] Weinhold B. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):A210
The enigma of Indian plague—the U.A.E. experience [letter] Singh N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):628–9
Epidemiological and diagnostic aspects of the outbreak of pneumonic plague in Madagascar. Ratsitorahina M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):111–3
Current epidemiology of human plague in Madagascar. Chanteau S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan;2(1):25–31
Seroepidemiology of human plague in the Madagascar highlands. Ratsitorahina M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):94–8
Human plague in 1997. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 15; 74(41):340–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Plague manual—epidemiology, distribution, surveillance and control. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 24–31;74(51–52):447 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The enzootic of plague: new approaches and hypotheses] Diatlov AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):113–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The effect of trace elements on the infectious process in plague in an experiment] Mezentsev VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Role of the pleiotropic effects of plasminogen deficiency in infection experiments with plasminogen-deficient mice. Goguen JD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):179–83

HISTORY

Pestilence narratives in classical literature: a study in creative imitation: I. Homer, Sophocles, Thucydides, and Lucretius. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):197–202
The retreat of plague from Central Europe, 1640–1720: a geomedical approach. Eckert EA. **Bull Hist Med** 2000 Spring;74(1):1–28
Bubonic plague in biblical times [letter] Griffin JP. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):449
Treatments for bubonic plague: reports from seventeenth century British epidemics. Holland BK. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):322–4
[The black rat (Rattus rattus) and the plague in ancient and medieval western Europe] Audoin-Rouzeau F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The discovery by Paul-Louis Simond of the role of the flea in the transmission of the plague] Mollaret HH. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The flea in cultural history and first effects of its control] Schmäschke R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;113(4):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some medical aspects of Daniel Defoe and Robinson Crusoe] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):77–9 **(Heb)**
[State measures to control plague in Moscow, 1771] Sorokina TS. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of filter paper plasticized with polyvinyl alcohol-glutaraldehyde in ELISA. Barbosa GH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):823–7
Generation of protective immune responses to plague by mucosal administration of microsphere coencapsulated recombinant subunits. Eyles JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):191–200
Cellulose acetate as solid phase in ELISA for plague. Barbosa AD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):95–6
[The characteristics of the action of the capsular antigen of Yersinia pestis on cells from plague-susceptible and -insusceptible rodents] Kagramanov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Yersinia pestis as the causative organism of plague in India as determined by 16S rDNA sequencing and RAPD-based genomic fingerprinting. Shivaji S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):247–52
Diversity in a variable-number tandem repeat from Yersinia pestis. Adair DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1516–9
High homogeneity of the Yersinia pestis fatty acid composition. Leclercq A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1545–51
Yersinia pestis, the cause of plague, is a recently emerged clone of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8192] Achtman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14043–8
[The plague reviewed by way of molecular biology] Carniel E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the pleiotropic effects of plasminogen deficiency in infection experiments with plasminogen-deficient mice. Goguen JD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):179–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plague epidemiology and control in eastern and southern Africa during the period 1978 to 1997. Kilonzo BS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Mar;45(3):70–6 (30 ref.)
Vaccines for preventing plague. Jefferson T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000976 (20 ref.)
Generation of protective immune responses to plague by mucosal administration of microsphere coencapsulated recombinant subunits. Eyles JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):191–200
Studies on the co-encapsulation, release and integrity of two subunit antigens: rV and rF1 from Yersinia pestis. Spiers ID, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):991–7
Plague as a biological weapon: medical and public health management. Working Group on Civilian Biodefense. Inglesby TV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2281–90 (72 ref.)
Safety precautions to limit exposure from plague-infected patients [letter] Levison ME. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4; 284(13):1648–9
Safety precautions to limit exposure from plague-infected patients [letter] Nolte KB. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1648; discussion 1649
Plague manual—epidemiology, distribution, surveillance and control. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 24–31;74(51–52):447 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Anti-plague vaccination: past and future perspectives] Merlin M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Is MBSL-level ward needed for the treatment of viral hemorrhagic diseases and pest?] Ebisawa I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb;74(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Cases of cat-associated human plague in the Western US, 1977–1998. Gage KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):893–900 (23 ref.)
Use of orally administered chitin inhibitor (lufenuron) to control flea vectors of plague on ground squirrels in California. Davis RM. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):562–7
[Diversity of flea vectors as a function of plague foci] Beaucournu JC. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):419–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rodents and the plague in Iran and Brazil. New data] Petter F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):411–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of anticoagulants on the transmission of the causative agent of plague] Beier AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr–Jun;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is not plague a "protonosis"? (the role of Protozoa in the epizootiology of plague)] Domaradskii IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr–Jun;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the epizootiology of plague] Vashchenok VS. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May–Jun; 33(3):198–209 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The epizootiological role of the population organization of the stock of fleas on the long-tailed suslik in a natural focus of plague in Tuva] Verzhutskii DB. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

New records of sylvatic plague in Kansas. Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):389–92
Plague in free-ranging mammals in western North Dakota. Dyer NW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):600–2

PLAGUE VACCINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccines for preventing plague. Jefferson T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000976 (20 ref.)

PLAICE see **FLATFISHES**

PLANARIANS

CLASSIFICATION

[The determination of the species classification of Baikal planarian cocoons found in the stomach of the black grayling (Thymallus arcticus baicalensis) by a comparative analysis of the nucleotide sequences of the ribosomal RNA gene] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 60(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine in planaria (Dugesia gonocephala s.l.): morphological and behavioral study. Caronti B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):201–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a collagenolytic enzyme released from wounded planarians Dugesia japonica. Sawada T, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(6):458–66

GENETICS

An MCM2-related gene is expressed in proliferating cells of intact and regenerating planarians. Salvetti A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):603–14
[The molecular genetic typification of planarians in the genus Bdellocephala (Dendrocoelidae, Tricladida, Turbellaria) from Lake Baikal with an assessment of their species diversity] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May–Jun;61(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bromodeoxyuridine specifically labels the regenerative stem cells of planarians. Newmark PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):142–53
An MCM2-related gene is expressed in proliferating cells of intact and regenerating planarians. Salvetti A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug;218(4):603–14
Circadian rhythm of serotonin levels in planarians. Itoh MT, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):473–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Opioid-dopamine interaction in planaria: a behavioral study. Passarelli F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;124(1):51–5
Ectopic pharynxes arise by regional reorganization after

PLANARIANS

anterior/posterior chimera in planarians. Kobayashi C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):25–34
Functional ryanodine receptor channels in flatworm muscle fibres. Day TA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):417–22
Searching for the prototypic eye genetic network: Sine oculis is essential for eye regeneration in planarians. Pineda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4525–9
Molecular and cellular aspects of planarian regeneration. Agata K, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Aug;10(4):377–83 (25 ref.)

PLANETARY EVOLUTION see **EVOLUTION, PLANETARY**

PLANETOIDS see **MINOR PLANETS**

PLANETS

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
MINOR PLANETS
Deep ice and DNA languages. Bear G. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13; 403(6766):141
How common are habitable planets? Lissauer JJ. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761 Suppl):C11–4
Growth and form of planetary seedlings: results from a microgravity aggregation experiment. Blum J, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 18;85(12):2426–9
Nebular and auroral emission lines of [Cl III] in the optical spectra of planetary nebulae. Keenan FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4551–5
Extra-solar planetary systems. Najita J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14197–8
Searching for shadows of other earths. Doyle LR, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Sep;283(3):58–65

PLANETS, MINOR see **MINOR PLANETS**

PLANKTON

see related
DIATOMS
EUTROPHICATION
An experience of compilation of a database on plankton studies in the arctic basin. Matishov GG, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;370(1–6):88–90
High numbers of naked amoebae in the planktonic waters of a mangrove stand in southern Florida, USA. Rogerson A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May–Jun;47(3):235–41
Geology. Probing the memory of mud [comment] [news] Kemp A. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):951–3. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):981–5.
Evolution all at sea [news; comment] Norris RD, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):23–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):43–7.
Diagenetic origin of quartz silt in mudstones and implications for silica cycling [see comments] Schieber J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):981–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):951–3.
Global change. Plankton cooled a greenhouse [comment] [news] Schmitz B. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):143–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):171–4.
Detecting holocene changes in thermohaline circulation. Keigwin LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1343–6
Categorical mapping of marine eutrophication based on ecological indices. Kitsiou D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8;255(1–3):113–27
[Protist plankton from the Khanka lake] Ladygina VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Spirolide composition of micro-extracted pooled cells isolated from natural plankton assemblages and from cultures of the dinoflagellate Alexandrium ostenfeldii. Cembella AD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(5):197–206
Concentration and mobilization of Cd, Cu, Pb and Zn by meiofauna populations living in harbour sediment: their role in the heavy metal flux from sediment to food web. Fichet D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:263–72

CLASSIFICATION

A few cosmopolitan phylotypes dominate planktonic archaeal assemblages in widely different oceanic provinces. Massana R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1777–87
Muscle actin genes and muscle cells in the appendicularian, Oikopleura longicauda: phylogenetic relationships among muscle tissues in the urochordates. Nishino A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):135–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of thiocyanate to fish, plankton, worm, and aquatic ecosystem. Bhunia F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):197–204

GENETICS

Significance of size and nucleic acid content heterogeneity as measured by flow cytometry in natural planktonic bacteria. Gasol JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4475–83
A few cosmopolitan phylotypes dominate planktonic archaeal assemblages in widely different oceanic provinces. Massana R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1777–87
Muscle actin genes and muscle cells in the appendicularian, Oikopleura longicauda: phylogenetic relationships among muscle tissues in the urochordates. Nishino A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):135–50
Molecular evidence for genetic mixing of Arctic and Antarctic subpolar populations of planktonic foraminifers [see comments] Darling KF, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4; 405(6782):43–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):23–4.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of epiphyton and epilithon data as a base for calculating ecological indices in monitoring of eutrophication in lakes in central Sweden. Danilov RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Mar 29;248(1):63–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diversity and abundance of Bolidophyceae (Heterokonta) in two oceanic regions. Guillou L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4528–36
Symbiomonas scintillans gen. et sp. nov. and Picophagus flagellatus gen. et sp. nov. (Heterokonta): two new heterotrophic flagellates of picoplanktonic size. Guillou L, et al. **Protist** 1999 Dec;150(4):383–98

METABOLISM

Dimethylsulfoniopropionate and methanethiol are important precursors of methionine and protein-sulfur in marine bacterioplankton. Kiene RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4549–58
Isotopic evidence for variations in the marine calcium cycle over the Cenozoic. De La Rocha CL, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1176–8
Assessment of oceanic productivity with the triple-isotope composition of dissolved oxygen. Luz B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2028–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Visualization and enumeration of marine planktonic archaea and bacteria by using polyribonucleotide probes and fluorescent in situ hybridization. DeLong EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5554–63
Culturability and In situ abundance of pelagic bacteria from the North Sea. Eilers H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3044–51
Expression of nifH genes in natural microbial assemblages in Lake George, New York, detected by reverse transcriptase PCR. Zani S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3119–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemical defense ecology of marine unicellular plankton: constraints, mechanisms, and impacts. Wolfe GV. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr;198(2):225–44 (270 ref.)
Acoustic scattering by benthic and planktonic shelled animals. Stanton TK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Aug; 108(2):535–50
Comparing and assessing acid rain-sensitive ponds. Hagar WG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 May 29;74(1–2):125–31
Planktonic contact rates in homogeneous isotropic turbulence: theoretical predictions and kinematic simulations. Lewis DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 205(3):377–408
Epilithic and planktonic leucine aminopeptidase activity and leucine assimilation along the River Tweed, Scottish Borders. Ainsworth AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5;251–252:83–93
[Dependence of the fish school movement and plankton special distribution on the phytoplankton growth rate] Tikhonova IA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Damage to DNA in bacterioplankton: a model of damage by ultraviolet radiation and its repair as influenced by vertical mixing. Huot Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):62–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activation of locomotor and grasping spine muscle fibres in chaetognaths: a curious paradox. Tsutsui I, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):91–7

VIROLOGY

A comparison of methods for counting viruses in aquatic systems. Bettarel Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2283–9
Virioplankton: viruses in aquatic ecosystems. Wommack KE, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar;64(1):69–114 (383 ref.)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNIQUES

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
Medical information systems. Special Y2K requirements. **Health Devices** 1999 Nov;28(11):463–5
Results of employee involvement in planning and implementing the Treatwell 5-a-Day work-site study. Hunt MK, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):223–31
Strategy from the porch. . Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Sep;74(9):32
Strategic planning for research use in nursing practice. Van Mullem C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Dec;29(12):38–45
[Scenario analysis--a method for long-term planning] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10; 120(1):100–1 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[13 years old scenarios for this year] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNIQUES**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT COMPONENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phoenix date palm injuries: a review of injuries from the Phoenix date palm treated at the Starship Children's Hospital. Adams CD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May; 70(5):355–7
Occupational protein contact dermatitis and rhinoconjunctivitis caused by spathe (Spathiphyllum) flowers. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):369–70

CHEMISTRY

Differential localization of arabinan and galactan side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I in cambial derivatives. Ermel FF, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):732–40

ENZYMOLOGY

The N-terminal beta-barrel structure of lipid body lipoxygenase mediates its binding to liposomes and lipid bodies. May C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1100–9
Some thaumatin-like proteins hydrolyse polymeric beta-1,3-glucans. Grenier J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(4):473–80
Exploiting secondary growth in Arabidopsis. Construction of xylem and bark cDNA libraries and cloning of three xylem endopeptidases. Zhao C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1185–96

GENETICS

Involvement of CUP-SHAPED COTYLEDON genes in gynoecium and ovule development in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ishida T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):60–7
Isolation and characterization of an Arabidopsis mutant, fireworks (fiw), which exhibits premature cessation of inflorescence growth and early leaf senescence. Nakamura M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):94–103
The Arabidopsis actin-related protein 2 (AtARP2) promoter directs expression in xylem precursor cells and pollen. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):65–73
Characterization of Ricinus communis phloem profilin, RcPRO1. Schobert C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(5):719–30
The HD-Zip gene ATHB6 in Arabidopsis is expressed in developing leaves, roots and carpels and up-regulated by water deficit conditions. Söderman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):1073–83
Female reproductive tissues are the primary target of Agrobacterium-mediated transformation by the Arabidopsis floral-dip method. Desfeux C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):895–904
Analysis of gene promoters for two tomato polygalacturonases expressed in abscission zones and the stigma. Hong SB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):869–81
Identification and characterization of three orchid MADS-box genes of the AP1/AGL9 subfamily during floral transition. Yu H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1325–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

LEUNIG has multiple functions in gynoecium development in Arabidopsis. Chen C, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):42–54
Stress-induced factor involved in flower formation of Lemna is an alpha-ketol derivative of linolenic acid. Yokoyama M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):110–3
Plant organ size control: AINTEGUMENTA regulates growth and cell numbers during organogenesis. Mizukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):942–7

METABOLISM

Amino acid transporters in plants. Ortiz-Lopez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1-2):275-80 (41 ref.)

The N-terminal beta-barrel structure of lipid body lipoxygenase mediates its binding to liposomes and lipid bodies. May C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1100-9

Differential expression of the Arabidopsis genes coding for Em-like proteins. Vicient CM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul; 51(348):1211-20

Developmental regulation of methyl benzoate biosynthesis and emission in snapdragon flowers. Dudareva N, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):949-61

Male-sterile tobacco displays abnormal mitochondrial atp1 transcript accumulation and reduced floral ATP/ADP ratio. Bergman P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb; 42(3):531-44

Compression wood-responsive proteins in developing xylem of maritime pine (Pinus pinaster ait.). Plomion C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):959-69

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of organ asymmetry in flowers of Antirrhinum. Luo D, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):367-76

Anther dehiscence in two-rowed barley (Hordeum distichum) triggered by mechanical stimulation. Matsui T, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1319-21

Fluid ionic composition influences hydraulic conductance of xylem conduits. van Ieperen W, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr; 51(345):769-76

Fertilization and wounding of the style induce the expression of a highly conserved plant gene homologous to a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen in the wild potato Solanum chacoense Bitt. Lantin S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):115-24

Increases in water potential gradient reduce xylem conductivity in whole plants. Evidence from a low-pressure conductivity method. Brodribb TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1021-7

Bordered pit structure and vessel wall surface properties. Implications for embolism repair. Zwieniecki MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1015-20

Fast track to the trichome: induction of N-acyl nornicotines precedes nicotine induction in Nicotiana repanda. Laue G, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):510-4

POISONING

Plant poisoning: a hospital-based study in Sri Lanka. Lucas GN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):495-502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries inhibitory activity of cacao bean husk extract in in-vitro and animal experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Aug;45(8):639-45

VIROLOGY

Synergistic interactions of a potyvirus and a phloem-limited crinivirus in sweet potato plants. Karyeija RF, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):26-36

PLANT DISEASES

Applied studies of the plant meridian system: II. Agri-wave technology increases the yield and quality of spinach and lettuce and enhances the disease resistant properties of spinach. Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):131-41

Contemporary global movement of emerging plant diseases. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:28-36 (25 ref.)

The changing biological warfare threat. Anti-crop and anti-animal agents. Watson SA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 894:159-63 (7 ref.)

Plant invasions--the role of mutualisms. Richardson DM, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 2000 Feb;75(1):65-93 (245 ref.)

Biochemical responses of the mycorrhizae in Pinus massoniana to combined effects of Al, Ca and low pH. Kong FX, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):311-8

Exploiting the full potential of disease-resistance genes for agricultural use. Rommens CM, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):120-5 (55 ref.)

Web alert. Biotic interactions. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):271-2

Plant pathology and public health [letter] Scholthof KB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):597-8

Identification of new early markers of the hypersensitive response in Arabidopsis thaliana(1). Lacomme C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):149-53

Pre-harvest accumulation of deoxynivalenol in sweet corn ears inoculated with Fusarium graminearum. Reid LM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):689-701

Activity of antifungal proteins against mold in sorghum caryopses in the field. Bueso FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):810-6

Distribution of folpet on the grape surface after treatment. Cabras P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):915-6

Isoform patterns of chitinase and beta-1,3-glucanase in maturing corn kernels (Zea mays L.) associated with Aspergillus flavus milk stage infection. Ji C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):507-11

Microbial glucosylation of thaxtomin A, a partial detoxification. King RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):512-4

Convenient synthesis of 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol, a natural antibiotic involved in the control of take-all disease of wheat. Marchand PA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1882-7

Antifungal proteins and grain mold resistance in sorghum with nonpigmented testa. Rodríguez-Herrera R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4802-6

Investigation on fungicide residues in greenhouse-grown strawberries. Stensvand A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):917-20

Diseases of plants transmissible between plants and man (Phytonoses) exist--follow-up paper. Van der Riet FS. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):310-1

Changes in mRNA abundance within Heterodera schachtii-infected roots of Arabidopsis thaliana. Hermsmeier D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):309-15

Functional interactions in the use of direct and indirect defences in native Nicotiana plants. Baldwin IT. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:74-87; discussion 87-94, 160-5 (59 ref.)

Specificity of herbivore-induced plant defences. Dicke M. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:43-54; discussion 54-9, 160-5 (30 ref.)

Induced plant defence responses: scientific and commercial development possibilities. Dietrich RA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:205-16; discussion 216-22 (39 ref.)

Cross-talk between the signal pathways for pathogen-induced systemic acquired resistance and grazing-induced insect resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:166-71; discussion 171-4 (24 ref.)

Plant production of volatile semiochemicals in response to insect-derived elicitors. Tumlinson JH, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:95-105; discussion 105-9, 160-5 (29 ref.)

Aphids, predators and parasitoids. Wadhams LJ, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:60-7; discussion 67-73 (29 ref.)

Octadecanoid and hexadecanoid signalling in plant defence. Weiler EW, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:191-204 (45 ref.)

Expression and localization of nitrilase during symptom development of the clubroot disease in Arabidopsis. Grsic-Rausch S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb; 122(2):369-78

Cucumber mosaic virus infection affects sugar transport in melon plants. Shalitin D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):597-604

Early H(2)O(2) accumulation in mesophyll cells leads to induction of glutathione during the hyper-sensitive response in the barley-powdery mildew interaction. Vanacker H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1289-300

alpha-Glycosidase inhibitory activity of hexagalloylglucose from the galls of Quercus infectoria [letter] Hwang JK, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):273-4

Structural modeling of a plant disease resistance gene product domain. Rigden DJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):133-43

Pathogen-induced MAP kinases in tobacco. Zhang S, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:65-84 (71 ref.)

Molecular, genetic and physiological analysis of Cladosporium resistance gene function in tomato. Jones DA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:111-3 (11 ref.)

Closing the ranks to attack by powdery mildew. Schulze-Lefert P, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug; 5(8):343-8 (37 ref.)

[Plant protection: yesterday, today--tomorrow?] Schwab W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar;29(2):107-14 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plant diseases and plant pests on phytohygienic safety of compost] Pfeilstetter E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1999;104:25-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do disease resistance genes function?] Katagiri F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2338-44 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of plant disease resistance] Shirasu K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2331-7 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of local lesions and surrounding tissues in Gomphrena globosa L. leaves infected by tobacco mosaic virus] Reunov AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phytotoxicity of indole-3-acetic acid produced by the fungus, Pythium aphanidermatum. Shimada A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):187-9

ETIOLOGY

Exotic diseases of citrus. Threats for introduction? Brlansky RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;894:218-21 (0 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the pathway in Pantoea citrea leading to pink disease of pineapple. Pujol CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2230-7

GENETICS

A novel proteinase inhibitor gene transiently induced by tobacco mosaic virus infection. Park KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):509-12

Differential formation of octadecadienoic acid and octadecatrienoic acid products in control and injured/infected potato tubers. Reddy PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):294-300

Transgenic potato plants expressing osmotin gene inhibits fungal development in inoculated leaves. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):71-5

Structure, function and evolution of plant disease resistance genes. Ellis J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):278-84 (35 ref.)

Trade-offs between pathogen and herbivore resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):309-14 (44 ref.)

Novel genes for disease-resistance breeding. Melchers LS, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):147-52 (48 ref.)

Genomic approaches to plant disease resistance. Michelmore R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):125-31 (65 ref.)

Biotic interactions. Genomics and coevolution [editorial] Mitchell-Olds T, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):273-7

Costs of resistance. Purrington CB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):305-8 (31 ref.)

Plant-pathogen arms races at the molecular level. Stahl EA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):299-304 (46 ref.)

The genetic architecture of resistance. Young ND. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):285-90 (45 ref.)

Direct interaction of resistance gene and avirulence gene products confers rice blast resistance. Jia Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4004-14

Uncoupling salicylic acid-dependent cell death and defense-related responses from disease resistance in the Arabidopsis mutant acd5. Greenberg JT, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):341-50

The Mla (powdery mildew) resistance cluster is associated with three NBS-LRR gene families and suppressed recombination within a 240-kb DNA interval on chromosome 5S (1HS) of barley [published erratum appears in Genetics 2000 Feb;154(2):953] Wei F, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1929-48

Development of a CAPS marker for the Pvr4 locus: a tool for pyramiding potyvirus resistance genes in pepper. Caranta C, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1111-6

Development of a PCR marker for rapid identification of the Bt-10 gene for common bunt resistance in wheat. Laroche A, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):217-23

Disease resistance gene analogs as candidates for QTLs involved in pepper-pathogen interactions. Pflieger S, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1100-10

Inheritance of partial resistance against Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Phaseolus vulgaris and co-localization of quantitative trait loci with genes involved in specific resistance. Geffroy V, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):287-96

Recessive and dominant genes interfere with the vascular transport of Potato virus A in diploid potatoes. Hämäläinen JH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):402-12

Resistance gene analogs within an introgressed chromosomal segment derived from Triticum ventricosum that confers resistance to nematode and rust pathogens in wheat. Seah S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):334-41

Characterization of a new Arabidopsis mutant exhibiting enhanced disease resistance. Silva H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec;12(12):1053-63

Identification of Arabidopsis mutants exhibiting an altered hypersensitive response in gene-for-gene disease resistance. Yu I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):277-86

Genetics and evolution of insect resistance in Arabidopsis. Mitchell-Olds T. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:239-48; discussion 248-52 (34 ref.)

Salicylic acid induction-deficient mutants of Arabidopsis express PR-2 and PR-5 and accumulate high levels of camalexin after pathogen inoculation. Nawrath C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1393-404

Overexpression of Pto activates defense responses and confers broad resistance. Tang X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):15-29

Agrobacterium transient expression system as a tool for the isolation of disease resistance genes: application to the Rx2 locus in potato. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):73-81

RPP13 is a simple locus in Arabidopsis thaliana for alleles that specify downy mildew resistance to different avirulence determinants in Peronospora parasitica. Bittner-Eddy PD, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):177-88

Short communication: developmental control of Xa21-mediated disease resistance in rice. Century KS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):231-6

Harpin induces disease resistance in Arabidopsis through the systemic acquired resistance pathway mediated by salicylic acid and the NIM1 gene. Dong H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):207-15

The Arabidopsis RPS4 bacterial-resistance gene is a member of the TIR-NBS-LRR family of disease-resistance genes. Gassmann W, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):265-77

Downy mildew (Peronospora parasitica) resistance genes in Arabidopsis vary in functional requirements for NDR1,

EDS1, NPR1 and salicylic acid accumulation. McDowell JM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):523–9

Plant disease resistance genes encode members of an ancient and diverse protein family within the nucleotide-binding superfamily. Meyers BC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov; 20(3):317–32

The yeast polyadenylate-binding protein (PAB1) gene acts as a disease lesion mimic gene when expressed in plants. Li Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):335–44

The evolution of disease resistance genes. Richter TE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):195–204 (77 ref.)

A bacterial artificial chromosome library for soybean PI 437654 and identification of clones associated with cyst nematode resistance. Tomkins JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):25–32

The mating-type and pathogenicity locus of the fungus Ustilago hordei spans a 500-kb region. Lee N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15026–31

Mitogen-activated protein kinases and wound stress. Seo S, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:53–63 (65 ref.)

Plant genomics and the genetics of disease resistance: 4th Gatersleben Research Conference: Plant Genomics--Structural Function and Applied Aspects, Schloss Meisdorf/Harz and IPK, Gatersleben, Germany, 17–21 June 1999. Graner A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Oct; 15(10):391–2

[Screening and study of RAPD markers tightly linked to wheat powdery mildew resistance gene Pm2] Liu JY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic studies of blast resistance of indica variety Zhefu 802] Wang JL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Major-polygene effect analysis of resistance to bacterial blight (Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae) in rice] Wang JS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inheritance of resistance to Heterodera glycines race 14 in Huibuzhi black bean] Wang YT, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of molecular marker-assisted-selection for resistance to Fusarium wilt in watermelon (Citrullus lanatus) breeding] Xu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The transfer of genes for Brown Rust resistance from Aegilops umbellulata Eig. to wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) genome] Ganeva G, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of stem-rust resistance in rye] Solodukhina OV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the plasmon on the inheritance of resistance to Septoria nodorum Berk. in soft wheat] Lupeĭ AIu, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inheritance of the traits of resistance to fungal diseases by distant hybrids of wheat with amphiploids] Motsnyĭ II, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Plasmodesmata and plant viruses. A centenary story. Pennazio S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):389–404

Early germinative ideas on the origins of infectious disease [letter; comment] Kelman A, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1689–91. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):287–93.

MICROBIOLOGY

Development and use of a reverse transcription-PCR assay to study expression of Tri5 by Fusarium species in vitro and in planta. Doohan FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3850–4

Detection of Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi in olive plants by enrichment and PCR. Penyalver R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2673–7

Survival and epiphytic fitness of a nonpathogenic mutant of Xanthomonas campestris pv. glycines. Rukayadi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1183–9

Comparison of bacterial community structures in the rhizoplane of tomato plants grown in soils suppressive and conducive towards bacterial wilt. Shiomi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3996–4001

pH regulation of pectate lyase secretion modulates the attack of Colletotrichum gloeosporioides on avocado fruits. Yakoby N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):1026–30

Selection of a potent inhibitor of trihydroxynaphthalene reductase by sorting disease control data. Liao DI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):491–4

Biological control of fusarial wilt of pigeon pea by Bacillus brevis. Bapat S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 46(2):125–32

Nutritional requirements of Xylella fastidiosa, which causes Pierce's disease in grapes. Chang CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):291–3

Ribosomal DNA, species structure, and biogeography of the cactophilic yeast Clavispora opuntiae. Lachance MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):195–210

The hypersensitive response facilitates plant infection by the necrotrophic pathogen Botrytis cinerea. Govrin EM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):751–7

Recognition of pathogens by plants. Holt BF 3rd, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R5–7 (5 ref.)

Molecular karyotypes for Alternaria plant pathogens known to produce host-specific toxins. Akamatsu H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):647–56

Use of 16S rDNA sequences as signature characters to identify Xylella fastidiosa. Chen J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):29–33

Biocontrol ability of fluorescent pseudomonads genetically dissected: importance of positive feedback regulation. Haas D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):290–7 (67 ref.)

Effector proteins of phytopathogenic bacteria: bifunctional signals in virulence and host recognition. Kjemtrup S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (52 ref.)

Structure, function and evolution of plant disease resistance genes. Ellis J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):278–84 (35 ref.)

Nonhost resistance and nonspecific plant defenses. Heath MC. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):315–9 (80 ref.)

Intracellular accommodation of microbes by plants: a common developmental program for symbiosis and disease? Parniske M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):320–8 (80 ref.)

Plant-pathogen arms races at the molecular level. Stahl EA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):299–304 (46 ref.)

Prospects for understanding avirulence gene function. White FF, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):291–8 (74 ref.)

The genetic architecture of resistance. Young ND. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):285–90 (45 ref.)

Diversity of the limited-host range iaaH gene of Agrobacterium vitis strain Ag162. Oetiker JH, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(2):125–8

The next target of bioterrorism: your food. Pellerin C. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):A126–9

Enhancement of in vitro growth and resistance to gray mould of Vitis vinifera co-cultured with plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. Barka EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):91–5

Identification of Colletotrichum species responsible for anthracnose of strawberry based on the internal transcribed spacers of the ribosomal region. Martínez-Culebras PV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):97–101

Can the grey mould disease of the grape-vine be controlled by yeast? Masih EI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):233–7

Induction of lytic enzymes by the interaction of Ustilago maydis with Zea mays tissues. Cano-Canchola C, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 2000 Apr;29(3):145–51

Partial MAT-2 gene structure and the influence of temperature on mating success in Gibberella circinata. Covert SF, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):43–54

Colletotrichum: A model genus for studies on pathology and fungal-plant interactions. Perfect SE, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(2-3):186–98 (100 ref.)

The phytoplasma associated with ash yellows and lilac witches'-broom: 'Candidatus phytoplasma fraxini'. Griffiths HM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1605–14

DNA relatedness among strains of Streptomyces pathogenic to potato in France: description of three new species, S. europaeiscabiei sp. nov. and S. stelliscabiei sp. nov. associated with common scab, and S. reticuliscabiei sp. nov. associated with netted scab. Bouchek-Mechiche K, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:91–9

Acidovorax anthurii sp. nov., a new phytopathogenic bacterium which causes bacterial leaf-spot of anthurium. Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:235–46

Systematic analysis of xanthomonads (Xanthomonas spp.) associated with pepper and tomato lesions. Jones JB, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1211–9

Induction of delta-cadinene synthase and sesquiterpenoid phytoalexins in cotton by Verticillium dahliae. Bianchini GM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4403–6

Mutations in the regulatory gene hrpG of Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria result in constitutive expression of all hrp genes. Wengelnik K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6828–31

Avirulent mutants of Macrophomina phaseolina and Aspergillus fumigatus initiate infection in Phaseolus mungo in the presence of phaseolinone; levamisole gives protection. Sett S, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):73–80

Genetic polymorphism in Xanthomonas albilineans strains originating from 11 geographical locations, revealed by two DNA probes. Jaufeerally-Fakim Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):287–93

Estimating germinability of Plasmopara viticola oospores by means of neural networks. Vercesi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jan;38(1):109–12

Molecular and microscopical detection of aster yellows phytoplasma associated with infected parsnip. Khadhair AH, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Apr;155(1):53–7

Role of RpoS in virulence and stress tolerance of the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Andersson RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3547–56

A simplified subtractive hybridization protocol used to isolate DNA sequences specific to Xylella fastidiosa. Ferreira H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1967–75

The exbD2 gene as well as the iron-uptake genes tonB, exbB and exbD1 of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris are essential for the induction of a hypersensitive response on pepper (Capsicum annuum). Wiggerich HG, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1053–60

Detection and identification of the two Candidatus Liberobacter species associated with citrus huanglongbing by PCR amplification of ribosomal protein genes of the beta operon. Hocquellet A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Oct;13(5):373–9

Genetic variability of apple proliferation phytoplasmas as determined by PCR-RFLP and sequencing of a non-ribosomal fragment. Jarausch W, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):17–24

PCR-RFLP and sequence analysis of a non-ribosomal fragment for genetic characterization of European stone fruit yellows phytoplasmas infecting various Prunus species. Jarausch W, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun; 14(3):171–9

Ralstonia solanacearum produces hrp-dependent pili that are required for PopA secretion but not for attachment of bacteria to plant cells. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):249–60

Transmissible mitochondrial hypovirulence in a natural population of Cryphonectria parasitica. Baidyaroy D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):88–95

Functional expression of the gene cu, encoding the phytotoxic hydrophobin cerato-ulmin, enables Ophiostoma quercus, a nonpathogen on elm, to cause symptoms of Dutch elm disease. Del Sorbo G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):43–53

Evidence against a direct antimicrobial role of H2O2 in the infection of plants by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Miguel E, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):421–9

Reduced virulence caused by meiotic instability of the TOX2 chromosome of the maize pathogen Cochliobolus carbonum. Pitkin JW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):80–7

The Colletotrichum lagenarium MAP kinase gene CMK1 regulates diverse aspects of fungal pathogenesis. Takano Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):374–83

Mycotoxin production by Fusarium proliferatum isolates from rice with Fusarium sheath rot disease. Abbas HK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(2):97–104

Corynespora cassiicola leaf spot of pawpaw (Carica papaya L.) in Nigeria. Oluma HO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):23–7

Stable transformation of erysiphe graminis an obligate biotrophic pathogen of barley [see comments] Chaure P, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):205–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):146–7.

Taming the uncultured [news; comment] Talbot NJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):146–7. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):205–7.

Isolation and characterization of phytotoxic compounds produced by Phomopsis helianthi. Avantaggiato G, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):119–27

A leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase (LRPKm1) gene is induced in Malus x domestica by Venturia inaequalis infection and salicylic acid treatment. Komjanc M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):945–57

Rhizobacteria-mediated induced systemic resistance (ISR) in Arabidopsis is not associated with a direct effect on expression of known defense-related genes but stimulates the expression of the jasmonate-inducible gene Atvsp upon challenge. van Wees SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 41(4):537–49

Gene genealogies reveal global phylogeographic structure and reproductive isolation among lineages of Fusarium graminearum, the fungus causing wheat scab. O'Donnell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7905–10

Genomes 2000. Intimate portraits of bacterial nemeses [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):800–1

Effects of volatile aldehydes from Aspergillus-resistant varieties of corn on Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis. Wright MS, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep; 38(9):1215–23

The tip of a molecular syringe. Fivaz M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):341–3

The influence of dsRNA viruses on the biology of plant pathogenic fungi. McCabe PM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):377–81 (36 ref.)

[Studies of transgenic tobacco plants expressing beta-1,3-glucanase and chitinase genes and their potential for fungal resistance] Lan HY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[University-based research application: the plant disease drug famoxadon (Famoxate)] Geffken D. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep;28(5):240–6 **(Ger)**

[Induction of hypersensitive cell death and defense gene expression by elicitors in higher plants] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2315–21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perception of pathogen signals and gene-for-gene hypothesis] Yamada T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2305–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant pathogens and mechanisms of defense responses] Yamada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2308–14 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the substance exin on development of microbial

infections and isolation of ethylene in plants] Chian KhK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mechanisms, ecological consequences and agricultural implications of tri-trophic interactions. Agrawal AA. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):329-35 (50 ref.)

Trade-offs between pathogen and herbivore resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):309-14 (44 ref.)

Biotic interactions. Genomics and coevolution [editorial] Mitchell-Olds T, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):273-7

Costs of resistance. Purrington CB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):305-8 (31 ref.)

Accumulation and turnover of 2-tridecanone in Tetranychus urticae and its consequences for resistance of wild and cultivated tomatoes. Chatzivasileiadis EA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1011-21

Assessment of Amblyseius fallacis (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for biological control of tetranychid mites in an Ontario peach orchard. Lester PJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1999 Dec; 23(12):995-1009

Changes in the lipophilicity of the surfaces of Meloidogyne incognita and Haemonchus contortus during exposure to host signals. López de Mendoza ME, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Feb;120 (Pt 2):203-9

Population dynamics of plant-parasite interactions: thresholds for invasion. Gubbins S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 May;57(3):219-33

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quantitative analysis and model simplification of an epidemic model with primary and secondary infection. Truscott JE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Mar;62(2):377-93

Population dynamics of plant-parasite interactions: thresholds for invasion. Gubbins S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 May;57(3):219-33

VIROLOGY

Preferential banding of secondary veins in strawberry is caused by mixed virus infection. Fránová-Honetšlegrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):349-55

Identificaton of raspberry bushy dwarf virus strains occurring in the Czech Republic [letter] Spak J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):335-6

Preparation of diagnostic monoclonal antibodies against two potyviruses. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):255-7

Plum pox virus capsid protein mobility in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):259-62

Control of tobamovirus infections via pathogen-derived resistance. Bendahmane M, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999; 53:369-86 (90 ref.)

Plant virus disease problems in the developing world. Rybicki EP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:127-75 (232 ref.)

Inter- and intra-site genetic diversity of natural field populations of rice tungro bacilliform virus in the Philippines. Arboleda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(2):275-89

Reciprocal assistance for aphid transmission between non-transmissible strains of zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus in mixed infections. Brief report. Desbiez C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2213-8

The genome structure of kyuri green mottle mosaic tobamovirus and its comparison with that of cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus. Tan SH, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1067-79

Distribution and diversity of New Zealand isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus. Webster DE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(10):2059-64

Arabidopsis SGS2 and SGS3 genes are required for posttranscriptional gene silencing and natural virus resistance. Mourrain P, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26; 101(5):533-42

Insect transmission of plant viruses: a constraint on virus variability. Power AG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):336-40 (55 ref.)

Elevation of glutathione level and activation of glutathione-related enzymes affect virus infection in tobacco. Gullner G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S155-61

Biotechnological aspects of plum pox virus. López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):121-36 (138 ref.)

Evidence of synergism between African cassava mosaic virus and a new double-recombinant geminivirus infecting cassava in Cameroon. Fondong VN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:287-97

A hypercycle theory of proliferation of viruses and resistance to the viruses of transgenic plant. Ji F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):453-65

Sequences of Citrus tristeza virus separated in time and space are essentially identical. Albiach-Martí MR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6856-65

Tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus (TYLCV-Is) is transmitted among whiteflies (Bemisia tabaci) in a sex-related manner. Ghanim M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4738-45

Duplex RT-PCR: reagent concentrations at reverse transcription stage affect the PCR performance. Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):121-9

RT-PCR using redundant primers to detect the three viruses associated with carrot motley dwarf disease. Vercruysse P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Aug;88(2):153-61

Complete nucleotide sequence and the genome organization of tobacco leaf curl geminivirus from Japan. Shimizu S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(10):989-92

Effects of green fluorescent protein or beta-glucuronidase tagging on the accumulation and pathogenicity of a resistance-breaking Lettuce mosaic virus isolate in susceptible and resistant lettuce cultivars. German-Retana S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):316-24

Transgenic plants expressing geminivirus movement proteins: abnormal phenotypes and delayed infection by Tomato mottle virus in transgenic tomatoes expressing the Bean dwarf mosaic virus BV1 or BC1 proteins. Hou YM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):297-308

Transgenic resistance to PVY(O) associated with post-transcriptional silencing of P1 transgene is overcome by PVY(N) strains that carry highly homologous P1 sequences and recover transgene expression at infection. Mäki-Valkama T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):366-73

Reduced levels of chloroplast FtsH protein in tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco leaves accelerate the hypersensitive reaction. Seo S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):917-32

Analysis of the N gene hypersensitive response induced by a fluorescently tagged tobacco mosaic virus. Wright KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1375-86

A unique virus complex causes Ageratum yellow vein disease. Saunders K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6890-5

The hypersensitive response to cucumber mosaic virus in Chenopodium amaranticolor requires virus movement outside the initially infected cell. Canto T, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):74-82

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes a functional homospermidine synthase. Kaiser A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):254-62

A nanovirus-like DNA component associated with yellow vein disease of Ageratum conyzoides: evidence for interfamilial recombination between plant DNA viruses. Saunders K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):142-52

Clones of cotton leaf curl geminivirus induce symptoms atypical of cotton leaf curl disease. Briddon RW, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):19-26

[Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus: plant-infecting bunyaviridae] Tsuda S. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):119-30 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLANT DNA see **DNA, PLANT**

PLANT EMBRYOS see **SEEDS**

PLANT EPIDERMIS

Differentiation in plant epidermal cells. Glover BJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):497-505 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Direct measurement of glutathione in epidermal cells of intact Arabidopsis roots by two-photon laser scanning microscopy. Meyer AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):174-81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Auxin-dependent cell wall depositions in the epidermal periplasmic space of graviresponding nodes of Tradescantia fluminensis. Funke M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):579-86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The behaviour of the plasma membrane during plasmolysis: a study by UV microscopy. Lang-Pauluzzi I. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):188-98

PLANT EXTRACTS

The prevalence and socio-demographic correlates of khat chewing in Butajira, Ethiopia. Alem A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;397:84-91

People's perceptions about malaria transmission and control using mosquito repellent plants in a locality in Zimbabwe. Lukwa N, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Mar;45(3):64-8

Response surface analysis applied to the preparation of tablets containing a high concentration of vegetable spray-dried extract. Linden R, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr; 26(4):441-6

The production of 'Kpaye'--a fermented condiment from Prosopis africana (Guill and Perr) Taub. Seeds. Omafuvbe BO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2-3):183-6

Characterization of paprika (Capsicum annuum) extract in orange juices by liquid chromatography of carotenoid profiles. Mouly PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):968-76

Effects of four herbal extracts on adjuvant-induced inflammation and hyperalgesia in rats. Wei F, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):429-36

Oviposition responses of gravid Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tarsalis to bulrush (Schoenoplectus acutus) infusions. Du Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec; 15(4):500-9

Improved contractility of obstructed bladders after Tadenan treatment is associated with reversal of altered myosin isoform expression. Gomes CM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):2008-13

Women's rights, a tourist boom, and the power of khat in Yemen [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1437

Green tea extract and its polyphenols markedly inhibit luminol-dependent chemiluminescence activated by peroxynitrite or SIN-1. Van Dyke K, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan-Feb;15(1):37-43

The role of phytoalexins in plant protection. Hammerschmidt R, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:175-87; discussion 188-90 (36 ref.)

Hypocholesterolemic effect of germinated fenugreek seeds in human subjects. Sowmya P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(4):359-65

Acute renal failure in epidemic dropsy. Prakash J. **Ren Fail** 1999 Nov;21(6):707-11

[Effect of an algae extract and several plant growth regulators on the nutritional value of potato (Solanum tuberosum L. var. gigant)] Martínez Lozano S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversible azoospermia by oral administration of the benzene chromatographic fraction of the chloroform extract of the seeds of Carica papaya in rabbits. Lohiya NK, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(2):141-61

Oral administration of a turmeric extract inhibits LDL oxidation and has hypocholesterolemic effects in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis. Ramirez-Tortosa MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):371-8

Reproducibility of titre of contact hypersensitivity to Parthenium hysterophorus. Raman M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):366

Proof of efficacy of Kamillosan(R) cream in atopic eczema. Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19; 5(4):171-5

Pharmacodynamic effects of valerian and hops extract combination (Ze 91019) on the quantitative-topographical EEG in healthy volunteers. Vonderheid-Guth B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19;5(4):139-44

Reduced nociceptive responses in mice with alloxan induced hyperglycemia after garlic (Allium sativum Linn.) treatment. Kumar GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):662-6

A double-blind randomized clinical trial of a topical herbal extract (Z-HE) vs. systemic meglumine antimoniate for the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Zerehsaz F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):610-2

Pharmacokinetic study of paeoniflorin in mice after oral administration of Paeoniae radix extract. Chen LC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):33-40

Improving effects of the extracts from Eugenia uniflora on hyperglycemia and hypertriglyceridemia in mice. Arai I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):307-14

Randomized double blind trial of an ayurvedic plant derived formulation for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Chopra A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1365-72. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1332-3.

Dry plant extracts loaded on fumed silica for direct compression: preparation and preformulation. Palma SD, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):523-30

Balm mint extract (Lo-701) for topical treatment of recurring herpes labialis. Koytchev R, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct; 6(4):225-30

[Favorable long-term outcome with mistletoe therapy in a patient with centroblastic-centrocytic non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Kuehn JJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 26;124(47):1414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage forms of phytogenic drugs] Luftensteiner CP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):258-61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerability of an extract of European mistletoe among immunocompromised and healthy individuals. Gorter RW, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Nov;5(6):37-44, 47-8 (51 ref.)

Subcutaneous infiltrates induced by injection of mistletoe extracts (Iscador). Gorter RW, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May; 5(3):181-7

Toxicity of a standardized mistletoe extract in immunocompromised and healthy individuals. van Wely M, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):37-43

An unexpected occurrence of acute contact dermatitis during rhinoplasty. Mabrie DC, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):320-1

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 5. Myopathy. Moore DP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S32-5; quiz S36-44 (11 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis to plant extracts in patients with cosmetic dermatitis. Thomson KF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):84-8

Immunohistochemical investigation of the cellular infiltrates at the sites of allergoid-induced late-phase cutaneous reactions associated with pollen allergen-specific

PLANT EXTRACTS

immunotherapy. Eberlein-König B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1641-7

Contact allergy to Psorigon. Ahmed I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):276

Allergic contact dermatitis due to avena extract. Pazzaglia M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):364

Oral tolerance of nickel in patients with dyshidrosis. Prystupa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):276-7

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to kava-kava extract. Schmidt P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):363-4

Phytophotodermatitis due to Ruta graveolens applied as protection against evil spells. Wessner D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):232

Leukoencephalopathy associated with khat misuse [letter] Morrish PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):556

Possible health and safety problems in the use of novel plant essential oils and extracts in aromatherapy. Lis-Balchin M. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Dec;119(4):240-3 (33 ref.)

Randomized double blind trial of an ayurvedic plant derived formulation for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Chopra A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1365-72. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 Jun;27(6):1332-3.

Second thoughts about safety of St John's wort [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):580] Ernst E. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11; 354(9195):2014-6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):575. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):575-6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):576. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):576-7.

"Herbal Ecstasy": a case series of adverse reactions. Yates KM, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):315-7

The effect of Qat chewing on blood pressure and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Hassan NA, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):107-8

[Cyclo 3 Fort-induced lymphocytic colitis associated with ileal villous atrophy (letter)] Dharancy S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jan;24(1):134-5 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis and conjunctivitis after contact with Euphorbia myrsinites (wolf's milk extract)--a case report] Eberle MM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions with Hypericum. Is nature not so mild after all? (interview by Petra Eiden)] Roots I. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):14 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapy and hepatitis (letter)] Gavilán JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):693-4 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the phytoalexin content of various Vitis spp. in response to ultraviolet C elicitation. Douillet-Breuil AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4456-61

Antioxidant polyphenols from tart cherries (Prunus cerasus). Wang H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):840-4

Assessment of oleoresin and gingerol contents in gamma irradiated ginger rhizomes. Onyenekwe PC. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):130-2

Antibacterial and antifungal flavanones from Eysenhardtia texana. Wächter GA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec; 52(8):1469-71

Oligomeric hydrolysable tannins from Tibouchina multiflora. Yoshida T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(8):1661-6

Effect of domestic processing on total and extractable calcium and zinc content of bathua (Chenopodium album) and fenugreek (Trigonella foenum graecum) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):255-63

Optimisation of ion trap parameters for the quantification of chlormequat by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and the application in the analysis of pear extracts. Evans CS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(2):112-7

Occurrence of avenanthramides and hydroxycinnamoyl-CoA:hydroxyanthranilate N-hydroxycinnamoyltransferase activity in oat seeds. Matsukawa T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1-2):30-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methionine-induced phytoalexin production in rice leaves. Nakazato Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar; 64(3):577-83

Induction of delta-cadinene synthase and sesquiterpenoid phytoalexins in cotton by Verticillium dahliae. Bianchini GM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4403-6

Differences in the recognition of glucan elicitor signals between rice and soybean: beta-glucan fragments from the rice blast disease fungus Pyricularia oryzae that elicit phytoalexin biosynthesis in suspension-cultured rice cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):817-26

CHEMISTRY

Ginkgo biloba: a living fossil [editorial; comment] Jacobs BP, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):341-2. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Mar;108(4):276-81.

Fluoride content in khat (Catha edulis) chewing leaves. Hattab FN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):253-5

Lupane-glycoside of Acanthopanax trifoliatus forma tristigmatis leaves. Yook CS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):629-32

Effects of stilbene constituents from rhubarb on nitric oxide production in lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21; 10(4):323-7

Physical, chemical and biological assay of Tylophora indica mother tincture--a comparative study. Nandi M. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):161-5

A new bioactive steroidal saponin, furcreastatin, from the plant Furcraea foetida. Itabashi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1-4):57-62

Methyl quadrangularates A-D and related triterpenes from Combretum quadrangulare. Banskota AH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):496-504

Megastigmane, benzyl and phenethyl alcohol glycosides, and 4,4'-dimethoxy-beta-truxinic acid catalpol diester from the leaves of Premna subscandens MERR. Sudo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):542-6

Four new furanone-coumarins from Clausena excavata. Takemura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):582-4

The contributions of erosion, swelling, and porosity to theophylline release kinetics from Cissus populnea polymer matrices. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):571-5

Optimization of crushing strength and disintegration time of a high-dose plant extract tablet by neural networks. Rocksloh K, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1015-25

Ethnomedical aspects of the commonly used toothbrush sticks in Ethiopia. Kassu A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):651-3

Capillary electrophoresis-diode array detection--electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of selected tropane alkaloids in plant extracts. Mateus L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3402-9

Effects of antheridial peptides derived from Chara on cell cycle-regulated processes in human and yeast cells. Maszewski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(3):209-17

Structural aspects of the exudate from the fruit of Chorisia speciosa St. Hil. Beleski-Carneiro EB, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):219-24

Antimicrobial effects of Finnish plant extracts containing flavonoids and other phenolic compounds. Rauha JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25;56(1):3-12

Phenolic antioxidants from the leaves of Corchorus olitorius L. Azuma K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3963-6

Carbon paste biosensor based on crude soybean seed hull extracts for phenol detection. Bassi AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):322-6

A single-step purification for glycine betaine determination in plant extracts by isocratic HPLC. Bessieres MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3718-22

Growth-inhibiting effects of Coptis japonica root-derived isoquinoline alkaloids on human intestinal bacteria. Chae SH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):934-8

Free and conjugated polyamines and phenols in raw and alkaline-clarified sugarcane juices. de Armas R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3086-92

Cubé resin insecticide: identification and biological activity of 29 rotenoid constituents. Fang N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2130-6

Dissipation of propiconazole and tebuconazole in peppermint crops (Mentha piperita (Labiatae)) and their residues in distilled oils. Garland SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):294-8

"Cyclamen Red" colors based on a macrocyclic anthocyanin in carnation flowers. Gonnet JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):22-6

Extractable components of the aerial parts of Salvia lavandulifolia and composition of the liquid smoke flavoring obtained from them. Guillén MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3016-27

Carotenoid composition of marigold (Tagetes erecta) flower extract used as nutritional supplement. Hadden WL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4189-94

Quantitaive and qualitative changes associated with heat treatments in the carotenoid content of paprika oleoresins. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4379-83

Prediction of decoloration in paprika oleoresins. Application to studies of stability in thermodynamically compensated systems. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):945-51

Antioxidant activity of plant extracts containing phenolic compounds. Kähkönen MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3954-62

Evaluation of the antioxidant activity of environmental plants: activity of the leaf extracts from seashore plants. Masuda T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1749-54

Antimutagenic activity of polymethoxyflavonoids from Citrus aurantium. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5239-44

Strategies of cruciferous pathogenic fungi: detoxification of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin by mimicry. Pedras MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1196-202

Effect of high-temperature degradative processes on ketocarotenoids present in paprika oleoresins. Pérez-Gálvez A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2966-71

Analysis of annatto (Bixa orellana) food coloring formulations. 2. Determination of aromatic hydrocarbon thermal degradation products by gas chromatography. Scotter MJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):484-8

Volatile chemicals identified in extracts from leaves of Japanese mugwort (Artemisia princeps pamp.). Umano K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3463-9

Analysis of vervain flavonoids by HPLC/Diode array detector method. Its application to quality control. Valentão P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4579-82

Rapid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of parthenolide in feverfew (Tanacetum parthenium). Zhou JZ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1018-22

Estimation of residues of carbofuran and its metabolites in sugarcane and soil by derivatization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Battu R, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):569-78

Determination of glyphosate residues in plants by precolumn derivatization and coupled-column liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Hernández F, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):728-34

Analysis of pesticide residues in mixed fruit and vegetable extracts by direct sample introduction/gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Lehotay SJ. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):680-97

Study of major flavonoids in crude Scutellariae Radix by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Qi L, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep-Dec;5(5-6):181-4

Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of supercritical-fluid extracts of rosemary plants. Señoráns FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):491-9

Capillary electrophoretic determination of sanguinarine and chelerythrine in plant extracts and pharmaceutical preparations. Sevcík J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14; 866(2):293-8

Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activities in extracts from medicinal trees used in the 'Caatinga' region in northeastern Brazil. Desmarchelier C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):69-77

Occurrence of usnic acid in Usnea laevis Nylander (lichenized ascomycetes) from the Venezuelan Andes. Marcano V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):343-6

Antidiarrhoeal effects of Ocimum gratissimum leaf extract in experimental animals. Offiah VN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):327-30

Active-oxygen scavenging activity of traditional nourishing-tonic herbal medicines and active constituents of Rhodiola sacra. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):111-9

Phytochemical study of cuachalalate (Amphipterygium adstringens, Schiede ex Schlecht). Olivera Ortega AG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):109-13

Occurrence of resveratrol and pterostilbene in age-old darakchasava, an ayurvedic medicine from India. Paul B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):71-6

Use of naturally fluorescent triacylglycerols from Parinari glaberrimum to detect low lipase activities from Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Beisson F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec;40(12):2313-21

Characterization of prenylated xanthones and flavanones by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. da Costa CT, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;35(4):540-9

DNA polymerase beta inhibitors from Baeckea gunniana. Deng JZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec;62(12):1624-6

Ribotoxins and their applications in probing the topographical structure of ribosomes. Liu WY, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct;8(3):385-94 (44 ref.)

The identification of dipalmityl zeaxanthin as the major carotenoid in Gou Qi Zi by high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Zhou L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):557-65

Determination of silymarine in the extract from the dried silybum marianum fruits by high performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Quaglia MG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3-4):435-42

Procyanidins in crataegus extract evoke endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat aorta. Kim SH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):121-31

Inhibition of triiodothyronine production by fenugreek seed extract in mice and rats. Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):405-9

Buchardioside and bucharioi from Salvia bucharica. Ahmad VU, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1319-22

Pentacyclic triterpenes from Chuquiraga ulicina. Flagg ML, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1345-50

Monoterpene and pregnane glucosides from Solenostemma argel. Kamel MS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):937-40

Sesquiterpenoids and diterpenoids from the Chilean liverwort Lepicolea ochroleuca. Liu HJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):845-9

Xanthones and triterpenoids from the bark of Garcinia vilersiana. Nguyen LH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(1):111-4

Icetexane and abietane diterpenoids from Salvia gilliessi. Nieto M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):911-5

A cleistanthane diterpene lactone from Vellozia compacta. Riehl CA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):917-9

Iridals from Iris tectorum and Belamcanda chinensis. Takahashi K, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):925–9
Phlorigidosides A–C, iridoid glucosides from Phlomis rigida. Takeda Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):931–5
Physicochemical properties of harpagoside and its in vitro release from Harpagophytum procumbens extract tablets. Chrubasik S, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):469–73
In vitro antimicrobial activity of six medicinal plants traditionally used for the treatment of dysentery and diarrhoea in Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). Otshudi AL, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):167–72
Application of the elevated plus-maze test in mice for evaluation of the content of honokiol in water extracts of magnolia. Kuribara H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):593–6
The antioxidative effect of ganhuangenin against lipid peroxidation. Lim BO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep; 13(6):479–83
The influence of active components of Eleutherococcus senticosus on cellular defence and physical fitness in man [published erratum appears in Phytother Res 2000 May;14(3):225] Szołomicki J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb; 14(1):30–5
Antioxidant action and potential antidiabetic properties of an isoflavonoid-containing soyabean phytochemical extract (SPE). Vedavanam K, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):601–8
Chemical analysis and antimicrobial studies on three species of Ferulago from Greece [letter] Demetzos C, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):560–3
Cytotoxic neolignans from the stem wood of Machilus obovatifolia. Tsai IL, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):403–7
High performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry of Hypericum perforatum extracts. Mauri P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(2):95–9
Isoangoroside C, a phenylpropanoid glycoside from Scrophularia scorodonia roots. de Santos J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):333–6
Systematic study of high molecular weight compounds in Amazonian plants by high temperature gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. de Siqueira DS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):175–9
[Anti-inflammatory activity of the bark of Khaya senegalensis (A Juss). Preliminary research of structure/activity relationship] Thioune O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microscopic examination of Guaraná powder—Paullinia cupana Kunth] Schäfer AT. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 204(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

MR cholangiopancreatography before and after oral blueberry juice administration. Papanikolaou N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):229–34

GENETICS

In vitro-translated diphtheria toxin A chain inhibits translation in wheat germ extracts: analysis of biologically active, caspase-3-resistant diphtheria toxin mutants. Epinat JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1–2):34–41
Probing essential oil biosynthesis and secretion by functional evaluation of expressed sequence tags from mint glandular trichomes. Lange BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2934–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Composition and stability of allergenic extracts made from gamma-irradiated rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen. Cadot P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1248–55
Monoclonal antibody immunoassay for quantitative analysis of group V allergens in grass pollen extracts. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):747–54
Peels of Rosaceae fruits have a higher allergenicity than pulps. Fernández-Rivas M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1239–47
B-cell proliferation activity of pectic polysaccharide from a medicinal herb, the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. and its structural requirement. Sakurai MH, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):540–7
Reactivity of T cells with grass pollen allergen extract and allergoid. Kahler H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Oct;120(2):146–57
T cell reactivity with allergoids: influence of the type of APC. Kahlert H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15; 165(4):1807–15
[Juniperus ashei: the gold standard of the Cuppressaceae] André C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergy to cypress pollen: preparation of a reference and standardization extract in vivo] Leduc V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lupane-glycoside of Acanthopanax trifoliatus forma tristigmatis leaves. Yook CS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):629–32
Studies of the active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. III. Isolation of hair-regrowth substances from Polygara senega var. latifolia TORR. et GRAY. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1249–50
Screening for the in vitro anti-tumor-promoting activities of edible plants from Malaysia. Murakami A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):9–16
Immunomodulatory constituents from an ascomycete, Microascus tardifaciens. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1426–32
Studies on the constituents of Mikania hirsutissima (Compositae). Ohkoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1436–8
Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Gopalan B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2189–92
Paprika (Capsicum annuum) oleoresin extraction with supercritical carbon dioxide. Jarén-Galán M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3558–64
Optimization of extraction conditions for active components in Hypericum perforatum using response surface methodology. Liu FF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3364–71
Selective enzyme-mediated extraction of capsaicinoids and caratenoids from chili guajillo puya (Capsicum annum L.) using ethanol as solvent. Santamaria RI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3063–7
Supercritical fluid chromatography as basis for identification and quantitative determination of indol-3-ylmethyl oligomers and ascorbigens. Buskov S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 5;43(1–3):175–95
Enantioseparation of atropine by capillary electrophoresis using sulfated beta-cyclodextrin: application to a plant extract. Mateus L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 4; 868(2):285–94
Antiviral flavonoid from Pterocaulon sphacelatum, an Australian Aboriginal medicine. Semple SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):283–8
Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activity of Sida rhomboidea leaves. Venkatesh S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):229–32
Antimicrobial activity of Mitracarpus scaber extract and isolated constituents. Bisignano G, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):105–8
Screening Brazilian plant species for in vitro inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase. Braga FC, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):447–52
[Cypress arizona: allergic extracts with a diagnostic purpose] Penon JP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):107–8 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

EBV DNA polymerase inhibition of tannins from Eugenia uniflora. Lee MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30; 154(2):131–6
Effect of spores of saprophytic fungi on phytoalexin accumulation in seeds of frog-eye leaf spot and stem canker-resistant and -susceptible soybean (Glycine max L.) cultivars. Garcez WS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3662–5
Measuring asparagine synthetase activity in crude plant extracts. Romagni JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1692–6
Antioxidative and anti-glycation activity of garcinol from Garcinia indica fruit rind. Yamaguchi F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):180–5
Rate and extent of digestion of the ethanol-soluble and neutral detergent-insoluble fractions of corn grain. Chen YK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3077–83
The direct release of nitric oxide by gypenosides derived from the herb Gynostemma pentaphyllum. Tanner MA, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Oct;3(5):359–65
Biotransformation of the phytoalexin camalexin by the phytopathogen Rhizoctonia solani. Pedras MS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):59–69
Phytoalexins from crucifers: synthesis, biosynthesis, and biotransformation. Pedras MS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):161–76 (82 ref.)
Cytochalasin A inhibits the binding of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase mRNA to ribosomes during induction of phytoalexin in pea seedlings. Sugimoto M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):234–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Strategies of cruciferous pathogenic fungi: detoxification of the phytoalexin cyclobrassinin by mimicry. Pedras MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1196–202

PHARMACOLOGY

Are the reductions in nematode attack on plants treated with seaweed extracts the result of stimulation of the formaldehyde cycle? Jenkins T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998; 49(2–4):421–7
Shini-san inhibits mast cell-dependent immediate-type allergic reactions. Kim HM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999; 27(3–4):377–86
Functional foods: an ecologic perspective. Marriott BM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1728S–34S (29 ref.)
Polyherbal formulations with wide spectrum antimicrobial activity against reproductive tract infections and sexually transmitted pathogens. Talwar GP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):144–51
Inhibitory effect of arginine-derivatives from ginseng extract and basic amino acids on protein-arginine N-methyltransferase. Yoo BC, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 17(4):391–400
Proerectile pharmacological effects of Tribulus terrestris extract on the rabbit corpus cavernosum. Adaikan PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):22–6
The molluscicidal properties of Apodytes dimidiata (Icacinaceae): geographical variation in molluscicidal potency. Brackenbury TD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):511–8
Gross histopathological effects of an extract of Agave attenuata on the epithelium of the digestive tract of Bulinus africanus. Brackenbury TD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):519–26
Selective cytotoxic activity of grape peel and seed extracts against oral tumor cell lines. Shirataki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):423–6
Viscotoxin-free aqueous extracts from European mistletoe (Viscum album L.) stimulate activity of human granulocytes. Stein GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2925–8
Influence of polysaccharides from Viscum album L. on human lymphocytes, monocytes and granulocytes in vitro. Stein GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3907–14
Extract of Prunella vulgaris spikes inhibits HIV replication at reverse transcription in vitro and can be absorbed from intestine in vivo. Kageyama S, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Mar;11(2):157–64
Inhibition of luminescence and virulence in the black tiger prawn (Penaeus monodon) pathogen Vibrio harveyi by intercellular signal antagonists. Manefield M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2079–84
Activities of garlic oil, garlic powder, and their diallyl constituents against Helicobacter pylori. O'Gara EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2269–73
Cariostatic activity of cacao mass extract. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):805–8
Inhibitory activity of monoamine oxidase by coumarins from Peucedanum japonicum. Huong DT, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):324–6
Anti-allergic components from the peels of Citrus unshiu. Kim DK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):642–5
Cytotoxic constituents from Solidago virga-aurea var. gigantea MIQ. Sung JH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 22(6):633–7
The chemical composition of Phyllanthus discoideus and its effect on the ruminal ammonia and volatile fatty acid concentration when fed to west African dwarf sheep. Osakwe II, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(2):191–205
Evaluation of modulations in heart rate variability caused by a composition of herbal extracts. Cysarz D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):420–4
Biochemical model reactions indicative of inflammatory processes. Activities of extracts from Fraxinus excelsior and Populus tremula. Schempp H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):362–72
Antioxidant effects of an aqueous extract of Ilex paraguariensis. Schinella GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):357–60
Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and oxidative reactions in cell-culture models: modulatory effects of phytochemicals. O'Brien NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):22–6
In vitro inhibition of the activity of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C and protein kinase A by caffeic acid and a procyanidin-rich pine bark (Pinus marittima) extract. Nardini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):219–25
Antioxidant and hepatoprotective actions of the medicinal herb Artemisia campestris from the Okinawa Islands. Aniya Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):309–12
Hepatoprotective effect of Combretum quadrangulare and its constituents. Banskota AH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):456–60
Effects of natural product extracts on contraction and mechanical properties of fibroblast populated collagen gel. Fujimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):291–7
Inhibitory effect of herbal medicines on rotavirus infectivity. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):356–8
Effects of Dai-kenchu-to on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and vasoactive intestinal peptides in human plasma. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar; 23(3):352–3
Effect of Dai-kenchu-to on levels of 3 brain-gut peptides (motilin, gastrin and somatostatin) in human plasma. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1131–3
Antiinflammatory effect of Forsythia suspensa V(AHL) and its active principle. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):365–7
A preliminary investigation of the possible hypoglycemic activity of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis. Sachdewa A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):222–6
Effects of stilbene constituents from rhubarb on nitric oxide production in lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21; 10(4):323–7
Antioxidative effects of turmeric, rosemary and capsicum extracts on membrane phospholipid peroxidation and liver lipid metabolism in mice. Asai A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2118–22
Steroid 5alpha-reductase inhibitory activity and hair

regrowth effects of an extract from Boehmeria nipononiveа. Shimizu K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):875–7

PG27, an extract of Tripterygium wilfordii hook f, induces antigen-specific tolerance in bone marrow transplantation in mice. Chen Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):705–10

Physical, chemical and biological assay of Tylophora indica mother tincture—a comparative study. Nandi M. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):161–5

Inhibition of the CYP3A4-mediated metabolism and P-glycoprotein-mediated transport of the HIV-1 protease inhibitor saquinavir by grapefruit juice components. Eagling VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):543–52

Possible enhancement of the first-pass metabolism of phenacetin by ingestion of grape juice in Chinese subjects. Xiao Dong S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 48(4):638–40

Effects of garlic on 7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):534–8

Licania michauxii Prance root extract induces hsp 70 mRNA and necrotic cell death in cultured human hepatoma and colon carcinoma cell lines. Badisa RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):61–8

Inhibitory effect of flavonoids from citrus plants on Epstein-Barr virus activation and two-stage carcinogenesis of skin tumors. Iwase Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):101–5

Antioxidant and anti-tumor promoting activities of the methanol extract of heat-processed ginseng. Keum YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):41–8

EBV DNA polymerase inhibition of tannins from Eugenia uniflora. Lee MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30; 154(2):131–6

Effect of liquorice and glycyrrhizin on rat liver carcinogen metabolizing enzymes. Paolini M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):35–42

The effect of 6-methylthiohexyl isothiocyanate isolated from Wasabia japonica (wasabi) on 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-buatnone-induced lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):115–20

The antimicrobial efficiency of Piper betle Linn leaf (stalk) against human pathogenic bacteria and phytopathogenic fungi. Shitut S, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug; 7(3):137–9

Immunomodulatory constituents from an ascomycete, Microascus tardifaciens. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1426–32

Studies on the constituents of Mikania hirsutissima (Compositae). Ohkoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1436–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory naphthoquinone and/or naphthalene dimers from Lemuni Hitam (Diospyros sp.), a Malaysian herbal medicine. Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1473–6

Acylated flavonol glycosides with anti-complement activity from Persicaria lapathifolia. Park SH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1484–6

Ginkgo biloba extract attenuates the development of hypertension in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):277–82

The effect of foot-bath with or without the essential oil of lavender on the autonomic nervous system: a randomized trial. Saeki Y. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):2–7

Effects of castor bean extract and ricin A-chain on ovulation and implantation in rabbits. Salhab AS, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jun;59(6):395–9

Effects of composite root extract on histological structures of graffian follicle and endometrial epithelium in albino rat. Sarma HN, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May;61(5):335–9

The effect of drugs on the labeling of blood elements with technetium-99m. Braga AC, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(11):1179–91

Effect of crude seaweed extracts on seed germination, seedling growth and some metabolic processes of Vicia faba L. el-Sheekh MM, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;101(396):23–35

Protective effect of Cassia occidentalis extract on chemical-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Sharma N, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):643–53

Pharmacokinetic interaction of Diabecon (D-400) with rifampicin and nifedipine. Mitra SK, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan-Mar; 24(1):79–82

Pharmacodynamic properties of St. John's wort-A single blind neurophysiological study in healthy subjects comparing two commercial preparations. Dimpfel W, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):303–12

Development of local patches containing melilot extract and ex vivo-in vivo evaluation of skin permeation. Minghetti P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;10(2):111–7

Picroliv preconditioning protects the rat liver against ischemia-reperfusion injury. Singh AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):229–39

Effects of Eurycoma longifolia Jack (Tongkat Ali) on the initiation of sexual performance of inexperienced castrated male rats. Ang HH, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan;49(1):35–8

Influence of ochratoxin A and an extract of artichoke on the vaccinal immunity and health in broiler chicks. Stoev SD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar;52(1):43–55

Selections from current literature: effects of hawthorn on the cardiovascular system. Zapatero JM. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):534–8

Thyroid peroxidase inhibition by Kalanchoe brasiliensis aqueous extract. Ferreira AC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):417–21

Effect of cinnamon, clove and some of their constituents on the Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity and alanine absorption in the rat jejunum. Kreydiyyeh SI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):755–62

Protective effect of extracts of Mesona procumbens Hemsl. on DNA damage in human lymphocytes exposed to hydrogen peroxide and UV irradiation. Yen GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep;38(9):747–54

Black tea increases the resistance of human plasma to lipid peroxidation in vitro, but not ex vivo. Cherubini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):381–7

Cat's claw inhibits TNFalpha production and scavenges free radicals: role in cytoprotection. Sandoval M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):71–8

Incorporation of the elderberry anthocyanins by endothelial cells increases protection against oxidative stress. Youdim KA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):51–60

Inhibition of biochemical model reactions for inflammatory processes by plant extracts: a review on recent developments. Hippeli S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec; 31 Suppl:S81–7 (26 ref.)

Ginkgo biloba inhibits hydrogen peroxide-induced activation of nuclear factor kappa B in vascular endothelial cells. Wei Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):369–75

Regulation of vascular tone by plant polyphenols: role of nitric oxide. Andriantsitohaina R. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:3–5

Inhibitory effect of Emblica officinalis on the in vivo clastogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and cyclophosphamide in mice. Sharma N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 19(6):377–84

Immunomodulatory effect of the homoeopathic drug Engystol-N on some activities of isolated human leukocytes and in whole blood. Fimiani V, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):103–15

Aged garlic extract attenuates the cytotoxicity of beta-amyloid on undifferentiated PC12 cells [letter] Selassie M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(7):369–70

Antimicrobial and radical modulation activity of AV-07, a poly-herbal formula. Satoh K, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):351–5

Studies on anti-ulcer properties of Cissampelos mucronata leaf extract. Akah PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):936–8

Antipyretic activity of Cardiospermum halicacabum. Asha VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):411–4

Modulation of glutathione and antioxidant enzymes by Ocimum sanctum and its role in protection against radiation injury. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar; 37(3):262–8

CNS activity of Vitex negundo Linn. in mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):143–6

Antioxidant and anticarcinogenic activity of Lycovin—an indigenous herbal preparation. Joy KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;37(12):1177–81

Progesterone potentiating effect of Dipsacus mitis D. Don for its contraceptive action in hamster. Kitchlu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):402–5

Anti-cholestatic activity of HD-03, a herbal formulation in thioacetamide (TAA)-induced experimental cholestasis. Mitra SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):409–10

Antianaemic properties of ayurvedic drugs, raktavardhak, punarnavasav and navayas louh in albino rats during phenylhydrazine induced haemolytic anaemia. Patil S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):253–7

Hepatoprotective effects of Liv-52 on ethanol induced liver damage in rats. Sandhir R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Aug;37(8):762–6

Pharmacology of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis Linn.) and its therapeutic potentials. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Feb;37(2):124–30 (72 ref.)

Role of alcoholic extract of shoot of Hypericum perforatum Linn on lipid peroxidation and various species of free radicals in rats. Tripathi YB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun;37(6):567–71

Effect of Septilin—a herbal preparation on pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in rabbits. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):527–32

Neuromuscular blocking effects of an alkaloidal extract from Inula royleana: contractile and electrical studies on amphibian skeletal muscle in vitro. Manchanda R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):143–52

The molecular mechanism of inhibition of interleukin-1beta-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human synovial cells by Tripterygium wilfordii Hook F extract. Maekawa K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov; 48(11):575–81

Effect of Ruscus extract and hesperidin methylchalcone on hypoxia-induced activation of endothelial cells. Bouaziz N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):306–12

Anti-angiogenic activity of torilin, a sesquiterpene compound isolated from Torilis japonica. Kim MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):269–75

Effects of oleoresin capsicum pepper spray on human corneal morphology and sensitivity. Vesaluoma M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2138–47

Antioxidant activity of malt rootlet extracts. Bonnely S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2785–92

Studies on the antioxidant activity of Echinacea root extract. Hu C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1466–72

Evaluation of antioxidant and prooxidant activities of bamboo Phyllostachys nigra var. Henonis leaf extract in vitro. Hu C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3170–6

Antimutagenic effect of fruit and vegetable ethanolic extracts against N-nitrosamines evaluated by the Ames test. Ikken Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3257–64

HL-60 differentiating activity and flavonoid content of the readily extractable fraction prepared from citrus juices. Kawaii S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):128–35

Increase of antioxidative potential of rat plasma by oral administration of proanthocyanidin-rich extract from grape seeds. Koga T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):1892–7

Insecticidal sesquiterpene from Alpinia oxyphylla against Drosophila melanogaster. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3639–41

Antibacterial activity of turmeric oil: a byproduct from curcumin manufacture. Negi PS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4297–300

Spice extracts as dose-modifying factors in radiation inactivation of bacteria. Sharma A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1340–4

Effect of extrusion on isoflavone content and antiproliferative bioactivity of soy/corn mixtures. Singletary K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3566–71

Kombucha fermentation and its antimicrobial activity. Sreeramulu G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2589–94

Hypotriglyceridemic effect of Anka (a fermented rice product of monascus sp.) in rats. Wang IK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3183–9

Evening primrose meal: a source of natural antioxidants and scavenger of hydrogen peroxide and oxygen-derived free radicals. Wettasinghe M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1801–12

Antioxidant effects of extracts from Cassia tora L. prepared under different degrees of roasting on the oxidative damage to biomolecules. Yen GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1326–32

Antioxidant properties of water extracts from Cassia tora L. in relation to the degree of roasting. Yen GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2760–5

Persimmon leaf extract and astragalin inhibit development of dermatitis and IgE elevation in NC/Nga mice. Kotani M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):159–66

Antibacterial activity of Orobanche cernua extract. Saadoun I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(5–6):377–80

Butanolic fraction from Cuphea carthagenensis Jacq McBride relaxes rat thoracic aorta through endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent mechanisms. Schuldt EZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):234–9

'In vitro' antiviral activity of neem (Azadirachta indica. A. Juss) leaf extract against group B coxsackieviruses. Badam L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun;31(2):79–90

Bioactivity of ethanol extract of Karanja (Pongamia glabra vent) seed coat against mosquitoes. Sagar SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun;31(2):107–11

Larvicidal activity of Commiphora molmol against Culex pipiens and Aedes caspius larvae. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):101–15

Gymnema sylvestre stimulates insulin release in vitro by increased membrane permeability. Persaud SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):207–12

Efficacy of the botanical extract (myrrh), chemical insecticides and their combinations on the cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis boisd (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae). Shonouda ML, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 May; 35(3):347–56

In vitro snake venom detoxifying action of the leaf extract of Guiera senegalensis. Abubakar MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):253–7

The relaxant activity of the methanolic extract of Acanthus montanus on intestinal smooth muscles. Adeyemi OO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):169–73

Studies on immunomodulatory activity of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) extracts in experimental immune inflammation. Agarwal R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):27–35

In vivo antimalarial activities of Quassia amara and Quassia undulata plant extracts in mice. Ajaiyeoba EO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):321–5

Pharmacological screening of the anti-ulcerogenic effects of some Jordanian medicinal plants in rats. Alkofahi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):341–5

Hypericum triquetrifolium Turra. extract exhibits antinociceptive activity in the mouse. Apaydin S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):307–12

Inhibiting and disaggregating effect of gel-filtered Galega officinalis L. herbal extract on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 69(3):235–40

Antifungal activities of seven West African Combretaceae used in traditional medicine. Baba-Moussa F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):335–8

In vivo and in vitro immunomodulatory activities of Trichilia glabra aqueous leaf extracts. Benencia F, et al.

J Ethnopharmacol 2000 Mar;69(3):199–205
Evaluation of hepatoprotective activity of Cassia fistula leaf extract. Bhakta T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep; 66(3):277–82
In vitro antimalarial activity of limonoids from Khaya grandifoliola C.D.C. (Meliaceae). Bickii J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):27–33
Inhibitory effect of Carum copticum on histamine (H1) receptors of isolated guinea-pig tracheal chains. Boskabady MH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):217–27
Argentine plants as potential source of insecticidal compounds. Broussalis AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):219–23
Apoptosis-associated generation of reactive oxygen intermediates and release of pro-inflammatory cytokines in human lymphocytes and granulocytes by extracts from the seeds of Acalypha wilkesiana. Büssing A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):301–9
Effects of Opuntia megacantha on blood glucose and kidney function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bwititi P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):247–52
Antibacterial steroid alkaloids from the stem bark of Holarrhena pubescens. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):339–44
Possible mechanism of antihyperglycemic effect of Azadirachta indica leaf extract: part V. Chattopadhyay RR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):373–6
Antimicrobial activity of xanthones from Calophyllum species, against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Dharmaratne HR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):339–42
Antiulcerogenic activity of crude hydroalcoholic extract of Rosmarinus officinalis L. Dias PC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):57–62
Isolation and antibacterial activity of phenylpropanoid derivatives from Ballota nigra. Didry N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):197–202
It is possible to use herbarium specimens to screen for antibacterial components in some plants. Eloff JN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):355–60
In vitro antioxidant activity of Anthriscus cerefolium L. (Hoffm.) extracts. Fejes S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):259–65
Antibacterial activity of Aristolochia paucinervis Pomel. Gadhi CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):87–92
Effect of crude extracts of Erythrina americana Mill. on aggressive behavior in rats. Garín-Aguilar ME, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):189–96
Hypocholesterolemic effects of crude extract of leaf of Moringa oleifera Lam in high-fat diet fed wistar rats. Ghasi S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):21–5
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by aqueous Goiaba extracts. Gnan SO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):103–8
Acute toxicity and general pharmacological effect on central nervous system of the crude rhizome extract of Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb. Helliön-Ibarrola MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):271–6
Post-coital antifertility activity of Acalypha indica L. Hiremath SP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30; 67(3):253–8
Hepatoprotective activity of leaves of Cassia occidentalis against paracetamol and ethyl alcohol intoxication in rats. Jafri MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):355–61
Anti-inflammatory activity of Aglaia roxburghiana var. beddomei extract and triterpenes roxburghiadiol A and B. Janaki S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):45–51
The hypoglycemic activity of Zygophyllum gaetulum extracts in alloxan-induced hyperglycemic rats. Jaouhari JT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):17–20
Zulu medicinal plants with antibacterial activity. Kelmanson JE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):241–6
Production of nitric oxide in mouse peritoneal macrophages after priming with interferon-gamma by the stem of Sinomenium acutum. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):311–7
Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide plus substance P-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha production from astrocytes by Chongmyung-Tang. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):295–300
Inhibition of immunoglobulin E production by Poncirus trifoliata fruit extract. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):283–8
Inhibition of immediate-type allergic reaction by Rosa davurica Pall. in a murine model. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):53–60
The production of nitric oxide and TNF-alpha in peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by Dichroa febrifuga Lour. Kim YH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):35–43
Screening of some Nigerian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Kudi AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):225–8
Antiviral activity of some Nigerian medicinal plant extracts. Kudi AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):289–94
Preliminary screening of some traditional zulu medicinal plants for anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial activities. Lin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):267–74
Contraceptive evaluation and toxicological study of aqueous extract of the seeds of Carica papaya in male rabbits. Lohiya NK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr;70(1):17–27
Preliminary studies of analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of Opuntia dillenii aqueous extract. Loro JF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):213–8
Effects of chronic administration of Stevia rebaudiana on fertility in rats. Melis MS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):157–61
Evaluation of the efficacy of the crude extracts of Capsicum frutescens, Citrus limon and Opuntia vulgaris against Newcastle disease in domestic fowl in Tanzania. Mtambo MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):55–61
In vitro screening of american plant extracts on Trypanosoma cruzi and trichomonas vaginalis. Muelas-Serrano S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):101–7
Evaluation of in-vivo wound healing activity of Hypericum patulum (Family: hypericaceae) leaf extract on different wound model in rats. Mukherjee PK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):315–21
Early post implantation contraceptive effects of a purified fraction of neem (Azadirachta indica) seeds, given orally in rats: possible mechanisms involved. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):287–96
Screening of antibacterial activity of Amaicha del Valle (Tucumán, Argentina) propolis. Nieva Moreno MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):97–102
Phytochemical study of cuachalalate (Amphipterygium adstringens, Schiede ex Schlecht). Olivera Ortega AG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):109–13
Withania somnifera and Bauhinia purpurea in the regulation of circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in female mice. Panda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):233–9
Occurrence of resveratrol and pterostilbene in age-old darakchasava, an ayurvedic medicine from India. Paul B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):71–6
Cissampelos sympodialis Eichl. leaf extract increases the production of IL-10 by concanavalin-A-treated BALB/c spleen cells. Piuvezam MR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):93–101
Reduction of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by cystone, a polyherbal ayurvedic preparation, in C57BL/6J mice bearing B16F1 melanoma without reducing its antitumor activity. Rao M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):77–81
In vitro evaluation of the amebicidal activity of Buddleia cordata (Loganiaceae, H.B.K.) on several strains of Acanthamoeba. Rodríguez-Zaragoza S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):327–34
Enhanced DNA repair, immune function and reduced toxicity of C-MED-100, a novel aqueous extract from Uncaria tomentosa. Sheng Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):115–26
Effect of Cryptotympana atrata extract on compound 48/80-induced anaphylactic reactions. Shin TY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):319–25
Phytotoxic and antimicrobial constituents of Argyreia speciosa and Oenothera biennis. Shukla YN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):241–5
The methanol extract of Spiraea prunifolia var. simpliciflora root inhibits the generation of nitric oxide and superoxide in RAW 264.7 cells. So HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):209–17
The in vitro antibacterial activity of Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):79–86
Inhibition of antigen-induced degranulation of sensitized mast cells by Trichopus zeylanicus in mice and rats. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):137–43
Cinnamon extracts' inhibitory effect on Helicobacter pylori. Tabak M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30; 67(3):269–77
Inhibitory effects of Astragali Radix, a crude drug in Oriental medicines, on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification by copper. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):331–3
Behavioral effects of essential oils from Lippia alba (Mill.) N.E. Brown chemotypes. Vale TG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):127–33
Antiurolithiatic activity of Raphanus sativus aqueous extract on rats. Vargas R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):335–8
Pharmacological effects of Agapanthus africanus on the isolated rat uterus. Veale DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):257–62
Screening of Turkish anti-ulcerogenic folk remedies for anti-Helicobacter pylori activity. Yeşilada E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):289–93
Protective effects of Orostachys japonicus A. Berger (Crassulaceae) on H2O2-induced apoptosis in GT1-1 mouse hypothalamic neuronal cell line. Yoon Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):73–8
Evaluation of anti-HSV-2 activities of Barleria lupulina and Clinacanthus nutans. Yoosook C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):179–87
Antioxidative/Antimicrobial effects of galangal and alpha-tocopherol in minced beef. Cheah PB, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):404–7
Antimicrobial effect of herb extracts against Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria monocytogenes, and Salmonella typhimurium associated with beef. Cutter CN. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):601–7
Screening of ten plant species for metaphase chromosome preparation in adult mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) using an inoculation technique. Jitpakdi A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov;36(6):892–5
Extract from Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi attenuates oxidant stress in cardiomyocytes. Shao ZH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1885–95
Novel and known constituents from Buddleja species and their activity against leukocyte eicosanoid generation. Liao YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1241–5
Ribotoxins and their applications in probing the topographical structure of ribosomes. Liu WY, et al. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct;8(3):385–94 (44 ref.)
Pinus pinaster oil affects lipoprotein metabolism in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Asset G, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1972–8
Supplementation of Jurkat T cells with green tea extract decreases oxidative damage due to iron treatment. Erba D, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2130–4
The cholesterol-lowering action of plant stanol esters. Nguyen TT. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2109–12 (46 ref.)
Increase of the cellular growth of old human diploid fibroblasts by radical scavenger: methanolic extract of broad beans. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):263–73
Effects of date extract on adhesion of Candida species to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Abu-Elteen KH. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):200–5
Chemical characterization and biological activity of Macfadyena unguis-cati (Bignoniaceae). Duarte DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):347–52
Investigation of plants used in Jamaican folk medicine for anti-bacterial activity. Facey PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1455–60
In-vivo and in-vitro assessment of the free-radical-scavenger activity of Ginkgo flavone glycosides at high concentration. Hibatallah J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1435–40
Antioxidant activity of tannin components from Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. Ho KY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1075–8
Extract of Juglandaceae regia inhibits growth, in-vitro adherence, acid production and aggregation of Streptococcus mutans. Jagtap AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):235–42
Protection by Osbeckia aspera against carbon tetrachloride-mediated alterations in microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity. Jayatilaka KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):461–5
Identification of kaempferol as a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and potential Neuroprotectant in extracts of Ginkgo biloba leaves. Sloley BD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 52(4):451–9
Inhibitory mechanism of aloe single component (alprogen) on mediator release in guinea pig lung mast cells activated with specific antigen-antibody reactions. Ro JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):114–21
Effect of oral administration of Terminalia chebula on gastric emptying: an experimental study. Tamhane MD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):12–3
Antirheumatic effect of IDS 23, a stinging nettle leaf extract, on in vitro expression of T helper cytokines. Klingelhoefer S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2517–22
The selectivity and specificity of the actions of the lipido-sterolic extract of Serenoa repens (Permixon) on the prostate. Bayne CW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):876–81
Apoptosis in human hepatoma cell line SMMC-7721 induced by water-soluble macromolecular components of Artemisia capillaris Thunberg. Hu YQ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):113–7
Monitoring of radical scavenging activity of peroral administration of the Kampo medicine Sho-saiko-to in rats. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):379–82
Antimicrobial activity of Mitracarpus scaber extract and isolated constituents. Bisignano G, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):105–8
Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis of Aspergillus flavus by extracts of some Egyptian plants. Mahmoud AL. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):334–6
Antinociceptive properties of the methanolic extract and two triterpenes isolated from Epidendrum Mosenii stems (Orchidaceae). Ferreira J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21; 66(9):791–802
Effects of ginseng components on c-DNA-expressed cytochrome P450 enzyme catalytic activity. Henderson GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):PL209–14
The effects of herbal oxytocics on the isolated "stripped" myometrium model. Veale DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1381–8
In vivo regulation of cerebral monoamine oxidase activity in senescent controls and chronically stressed mice by long-term treatment with Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Pardon MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 113(3):157–68
An hydroalcoholic extract of Curcuma longa lowers the abnormally high values of human-plasma fibrinogen. Ramirez Boscá A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14; 114(3):207–10
Drug interactions with St. John's wort. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Jun 26;42(1081):56
Antitumor and antiviral activity of Colombian medicinal plant extracts. Betancur-Galvis L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul-Aug;94(4):531–5
Fungal resistance to plant antibiotics as a mechanism of

pathogenesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):708–24 (237 ref.)

Antioxidant properties of a North American ginseng extract. Kitts DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):1–10

Characterization and antimutagenic activity of soybean saponins. Berhow MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14; 448(1):11–22

Antimutagenicity of a suberin extract from Quercus suber cork. Križková L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13; 446(2):225–30

Antifungal activity of plant extracts against dermatophytes. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(11–12):665–72

The effect of a green leaf volatile on host plant finding by larvae of a herbivorous insect. Müller C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):216–9

Hypericum perforatum L. extract does not inhibit 5-HT transporter in rat brain cortex. Gobbi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):262–9

Compounds extracted from Phyllantus and Jatropha elliptica inhibit the binding of [3H]glutamate and [3H]GMP-PNP in rat cerebral cortex membrane. Martini LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):211–5

Effects of Valeriana officinalis extracts on [3H]flunitrazepam binding, synaptosomal [3H]GABA uptake, and hippocampal [3H]GABA release. Ortiz JG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1373–8

Anti-Toxoplasma activity of vegetal extracts used in West African traditional medicine. Benoit-Vical F, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Mar;7(1):3–7

Myrica nagi attenuates cumene hydroperoxide-induced cutaneous oxidative stress and toxicity in Swiss albino mice. Alam A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):209–14

Antinociceptive substances from Incarvillea delavayi. Nakamura M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):253–6

The antiinflammatory activity of Icacina trichantha tuber. Asuzu IU, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):267–72

Effect of bioactive tannoid principles of Emblica officinalis on iron-induced hepatic toxicity in rats [letter] Bhattacharya A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):173–5

Anti-herpes simplex virus component isolated from Maclura cochinchinensis. Bunyapraphatsara N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):421–4

The molluscicidal activity of plants used in Brazilian folk medicine. Dos Santos AF, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):431–8

Antihyperglycemic activity of Teramnus labialis (Fabaceae). Fort DM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):465–7

Arnebins and antimicrobial activities of Arnebia hispidissima DC. cell cultures. Jain SC, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):474–6

Effect of Maytenus aquifolium extract on the pharmacokinetic and antiinflammatory effectiveness of piroxicam in rats. Kimura E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):117–21

Thermogenic effects of commercially available plant preparations aimed at treating human obesity. Martinet A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):231–8

Effect of crude extract of Stevia rebaudiana on renal water and electrolytes excretion. Melis MS. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):247–50

Hypotensive action of Nangapiry, a Paraguayan natural medicine, in rodents. Morioka K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):99–103

Plant adaptogens. III. Earlier and more recent aspects and concepts on their mode of action. Panossian A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):287–300 (75 ref.)

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide is involved in the hypotensive and vasorelaxant responses induced by the aqueous fraction of the ethanolic extract of the leaves of Albizia inopinata (Harms) G. P. Lewis in rats. Pires SL, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):91–8

The psychodynamic and pharmacodynamic effects of drugs: a differentiated evaluation of the efficacy of phytotherapy. Schulz V. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):73–81 (21 ref.)

Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):31–8

Direct scavenging of nitric oxide by traditional crude drugs. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):453–63

Protective effects of Glycyrrhizae radix extract and its compounds in a renal hypoxia (ischemia)-reoxygenation (reperfusion) model. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):439–45

Anti-herpes simplex virus activities of crude water extracts of Thai medicinal plants. Yoosook C, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):411–9

Effects of saffron extract and its constituent crocin on learning behaviour and long-term potentiation. Abe K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):149–52 (55 ref.)

Antimicrobial potential of Spondias mombin, Croton zambesicus and Zygotritonia crocea. Abo KA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):494–7

Antibacterial activity of diospyrin, isodiospyrin and bisisodiospyrin from the root of Diospyros piscatoria (Gurke) (Ebenaceae). Adeniyi BA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):112–7

Phytochemistry, pharmacology and toxicity of Rhazya stricta decne: a review. Ali BH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):229–34 (48 ref.)

The pharmacological effects of an aqueous extract from Acacia nilotica seeds. Amos S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):683–5

Garlic and neem leaf extracts enhance hepatic glutathione and glutathione dependent enzymes during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG)-induced gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Arivazhagan S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):291–3

Protection of epithelial cells against influenza A virus by a plant derived biological response modifier Ledretan-96. Badmaev V, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):245–9

Antioxidant activity of Bacopa monniera in rat frontal cortex, striatum and hippocampus. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):174–9

Protection against cytotoxic effects of arsenic by dietary supplementation with crude extract of Emblica officinalis fruit. Biswas S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):513–6

Vascular effects of aqueous crude extracts of Artemisia verlotorum Lamotte (Compositae): in vivo and in vitro pharmacological studies in rats. Calderone V, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):645–8

Constituents of Croton menthodorus and their effects on electrically induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Capasso A, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):156–9

Antinociceptive effect of some Argentine medicinal species of Eupatorium. Clavin ML, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):275–7

Antimicrobial screening of some Indian spices. De M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):616–8

Modulation by Anapsos (Polypodium leucotomos extract) of the antibody responses against the nematode parasite Trichinella spiralis. Dea-Ayuela M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):566–70

Effects of extract of Cistus populifolius L. on the central nervous system. de Andrés AI, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):575–9

Molluscicidal activity of the diterpenoids jatrophone and jatropholones A and B isolated from Jatropha elliptica (Pohl) Muell. Arg. dos Santos AF, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):660–4

Cardiovascular effects of an extract from the roots of a shrub Elaeophorbia drupifera. Eno AE, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):549–54

Blood pressure depression by the fruit juice of Carica papaya (L.) in renal and DOCA-induced hypertension in the rat. Eno AE, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):235–9

Initial characterization of the effects of Aloe vera at a crayfish neuromuscular junction. Friedman RN, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):580–3

Studies on antihypertensive and antispasmodic activities of methanol extract of Acacia nilotica pods. Gilani AH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):665–9

Effect of extract prepared from the roots of Paeonia lactiflora on endothelium-dependent relaxation and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats administered high-fat diet. Goto H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):526–8

A study of the trypanocidal and analgesic properties from Lychnophora granmongolense (Duarte) Semir & Leitão Filho. Grael CF, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):203–6

The in vitro effect of dandelions antioxidants on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hagymási K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):43–4

Isothiocyanates in myrosinase treated herb extract of Cleome chrysantha decne. and their antimicrobial activities. Hashem FA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):284–7

Testosterone 5alpha-reductase inhibitor bisnaphthoquinone derivative from Impatiens balsamina. Ishiguro K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):54–6

Relationship between the antidiarrhoeal effects of Hange-Shashin-To and its active components. Kase Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):468–73

Modulatory effects of ixora coccinea flower on cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity in mice. Latha PG, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):517–20

Effects of water extract of 1:1 mixture of Phellodendron cortex and Aralia cortex on polyol pathway and oxidative damage in lenses of diabetic rats. Lee Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):555–60

Parallel placebo-controlled clinical study of a mixture of herbs sold as a remedy for cellulite. Lis-Balchin M. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):627–9

Studies on antibacterial activity of Ficus racemosa Linn. leaf extract. Mandal SC, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):278–80

In vitro antitrypanosomal activity of Moringa stenopetala leaves and roots. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):538–9

Screening of Korean plants against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Min BS, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):680–2

Screening method for PAF antagonist substances: on the phenolic compounds from Impatients balsamina L. Oku H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):521–5

Pharmacological basis for the use of the antivenene water soluble extract of Diodia scandens as a laxative, oxytocic agent and a possible aphrodisiac in traditional medicine practice in eastern nigeria. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):459–63

The effect of extracts of Cynomorium coccineum and Withania somnifera on gonadotrophins and ovarian follicles of immature Wistar rats. Al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):288–90

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and ethanol extract of Phlomis fruticosa L. (Lamiaceae). Ristić MD, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):267–71

Ethnomedicinally selected plants as sources of potential analgesic compounds: indication of in vitro biological activity in receptor binding assays. Sampson JH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):24–9

Bioassay of phytoestrogen in herbal medicine used for postmenopausal disorder using transformed MCF-7 cells. Shiizaki K, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):498–503

Exploration of antifilarial potential and possible mechanism of action of the root extracts of Saxifraga stracheyion on cattle filarial parasite Setaria cervi. Singh R, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):63–6

Pharmacological activity of Elaeocarpus sphaericus. Singh RK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):36–9

The influence of active components of Eleutherococcus senticosus on cellular defence and physical fitness in man [published erratum appears in Phytother Res 2000 May;14(3):225] Szołomicki J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb; 14(1):30–5

Brine shrimp bioassay of ethanol extracts of Sesuvium verrucosum, Salsola baryosma and Zygophyllum quatarense medicinal plants from Bahrain. Taha A, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):48–50

Antiplasmodial activity of selected sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Acacia nilotica. El-Tahir A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):474–8

Antimalarial activity of four plants used in traditional medicine in Mali. Traore-Keita F, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):45–7

Bioassay-directed isolation of oxytocic principles from the methanol extract of Monechma ciliatum. Uguru MO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):696–9

Anticandidal activity of certain South Indian medicinal plants. Vaijayanthimala J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):207–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide release by an aqueous extract of Tinospora tuberculata. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):51–3

Triterpene antioxidants from ganoderma lucidum. Zhu M, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):529–31

Effect of Detarium microcarpum (Dm) and Mucuna flagellipes (Mf) gums on the quality of white bread. Onweluzo JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(2):173–82

Isolation and chemical analysis of a fatty acid fraction of Kalanchoe pinnata with a potent lymphocyte suppressive activity. Almeida AP, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):134–7

Effects of an orally applied aqueous-ethanolic extract of a mixture of Thujae occidentalis herba, Baptisiae tinctoriae radix, Echinaceae purpureae radix and Echinaceae pallidae radix on antibody response against sheep red blood cells in mice. Bodinet C, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):695–9

Antimycobacterial ergosterol-5,8-endoperoxide from Ajuga remota. Cantrell CL, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):732–4

Chemical analysis and antimicrobial studies on three species of Ferulago from Greece [letter] Demetzos C, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):560–3

In vitro screening of plant extracts and phytopharmaceuticals: novel approaches for the elucidation of active compounds and their mechanisms. Gebhardt R. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):99–105 (83 ref.)

Antiproliferative effect on human prostate cancer cells by a stinging nettle root (Urtica dioica) extract. Konrad L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):44–7

The inhibiting effects of components of stinging nettle roots on experimentally induced prostatic hyperplasia in mice [letter] Lichius JJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):666–8

Panax ginseng administration in the rat prevents myocardial ischemia-reperfusion damage induced by hyperbaric oxygen: evidence for an antioxidant intervention. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):614–9

Squamocin and benzyl benzoate, acaricidal components of Uvaria pauci-ovulata bark extracts [letter] Raynaud S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):173–5

Concentration-dependent potentiating and inhibitory effects of Boswellia extracts on 5-lipoxygenase product formation in stimulated PMNL. Safayhi H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):110–3

Evidence for bioadhesive effects of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing herbs in an ex vivo bioadhesion assay on buccal membranes. Schmidgall J, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):48–53

Anti-inflammatory activity of dichloromethane extract of Heterotheca inuloides in vivo and in vitro [letter] Segura L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):553–5

Biologically active triterpenoids of Syncarpia glomulifera bark extract from Paluma, north Queensland, Australia [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):176–7

Hepatoprotective effect of Apocynum venetum and its active constituents. Xiong Q, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):127–33

Improvement of phase I drug metabolism with Schisandra chinensis against CCl4 hepatotoxicity in a rat model. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):521–5

Antioxidant activity of selected Indian spices. Shobana S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):107–10

Pharmacological effects of the lipidosterolic extract of Serenoa repens (Permixon) on rat prostate hyperplasia

induced by hyperprolactinemia: comparison with finasteride. Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):49–58

Hypotensive action of an aqueous extract of Pimenta dioica (Myrtaceae) in rats. Suárez A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 2000 Mar;48(1):53–8

Search for antiviral activity of certain medicinal plants from Córdoba, Argentina. Zanon SM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):59–62

Effects of an ethanolic extract of Gynura procumbens on serum glucose, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Zhang XF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):9–13

Larvicidal, adulticidal and repellent effects of Kaempferia galanga. Choochote W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):470–6

The herbal medicine Dai-Kenchu-Tou stimulates upper gut motility through cholinergic and 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 receptors in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):918–24

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of Cistus incanus and C. monspeliensis leaf extracts. Bouamama H, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):731–3

Screening of antibacterial and antiparasitic activities of six Moroccan medicinal plants. Larhsini M, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):763–5

Preliminary screening of antiprotozoal activity of extracts from Cotula cinerea L. Markouk M, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):759–61

Pharmacological studies of two antidiabetic plants: Globularia alypum and Zygophyllum gaetulum. Skim F, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):711–5

Lavandulylflavonoids: a new class of in vitro apoptogenic agents from Sophora flavescens. Ko WG, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct;14(5):429–33

Free radicals and grape seed proanthocyanidin extract: importance in human health and disease prevention. Bagchi D, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7;148(2–3):187–97

Traditional African medicine: theory and pharmacology explored. Okpako DT. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Dec; 20(12):482–5 (27 ref.)

The effect of Bromelia pinguin extract on the pregnant rat uterus. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):198–9

Study of the topical anti-inflammatory activity of Achillea ageratum on chronic and acute inflammation models. Gómez MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):937–41

Suggested pharmacophagy of the African bushhopper Phymateus leprosus (Fabricius) (Pyrgomorphidae, Orthoptera). Seibt U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):442–8

Antiinfluenza virus effect of extracts from marine algae and invertebrates. Serkedjieva J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):87–93

[The effect of a nasal spray consisting of a standardized mixture of citrus limon (succus) and an aqueous extract of Cydonia oblongata (fructus) on nasal mucociliary clearance] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan; 50(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on antifungal activity of flowers and leaves of Inula viscosa (Asteraceae)] Cafarchia C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the Chinese traditional medicines "mao-bushi-saishin-to" and "yokuinin" on the antimycobacterial activity of murine macrophages against Mycobacterium avium complex infection] Shimizu T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Sep;74(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the drug Mirtilene Sifi on retinal sensitivity in healthy subjects] Iliuță C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 46(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the antimetastatic and immunomodulating activity of the preparation phytomix-40 in the in vivo experiment] Bocharova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):403–7 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the anti-ulcer action of plant drug agents] Os'kina OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug;62(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemorheological effects of Lychnis chalcedonica L. extracts] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar–Apr;63(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of saltwort, Salsola collina, on the phospholipid composition of different sections of the rat brain after ethanol administration and its withdrawal] Selevich MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the preparation rodakson on the psychophysiological and physical adaptation of students to an academic load] Spasov AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan–Feb;63(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of anticoagulants obtained from various extracts of Paeonia anomala] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic stimulators—aloe extract and biotrite—on lipid peroxidation processes in saliva in inflammatory periodontal disease] volik NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating activity of a saponin-containing extract of Saponaria officinalis] Bogoiavlenskii AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of crude extracts of Melia azedarach L on the multiplication of Chlamydia in distinct cellular systems] Venier M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:24–6 **(Spa)**

[The antimutagenic activity of biomass extracts from the cultured cells of medicinal plants in the Ames test] Duhan OM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Status of the rat antioxidant system and correction by medicinal plant preparations during the dynamics of growth of Heren's carcinoma] Marchenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

The spectrum of ocular inflammation caused by euphorbia plant sap [see comments] Eke T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):13–6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Aug;118(8):1141.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the phytoalexin content of various Vitis spp. in response to ultraviolet C elicitation. Douillet-Breuil AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4456–61

STANDARDS

India raises standards for traditional drugs [news] Sharma DC. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):231

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can winter depression be prevented by Ginkgo biloba extract? A placebo-controlled trial. Lingaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):62–6

Treatment of low back pain exacerbations with willow bark extract: a randomized double-blind study. Chrubasik S, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):9–14

An open-label, randomized multicenter study comparing the efficacy and safety of Cyclo 3 Fort versus hydroxyethyl rutoside in chronic venous lymphatic insufficiency. Beltramino R, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jul;51(7):535–44

The effects of Brassica oleraceae var capitata on epidermal glutathione and lipid peroxides in DMBA-initiated-TPA-promoted mice. Isbir T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):219–24

Efficacy of Artichoke dry extract in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Englisch W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar;50(3):260–5

Effect of Momordica charantia (Karolla) extracts on fasting and postprandial serum glucose levels in NIDDM patients. Ahmad N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1999 Apr;25(1):11–3

Soybean curd refuse alleviates experimental tumorigenesis in rat colon. Azuma N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2256–8

Effects of a phytotherapeutic agent, PC-SPES, on prostate cancer: a preliminary investigation on human cell lines and patients. de la Taille A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):845–50

A systematic review of Cernilton for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. MacDonald R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):836–41 (31 ref.)

PC-SPES, a dietary supplement for the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Pfeifer BL, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):481–5

MSC, a new benzoquinone-containing natural product with antimetastatic effect. Hidvégi M, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Aug;14(4):277–89

Effects of the Ayurvedic drug Cholesteronil on cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Mittal SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):95–6

Antihyperglycaemic and anti-oxidant properties of Andrographis paniculata in normal and diabetic rats. Zhang XF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May–Jun; 27(5–6):358–63

Echinacea for preventing and treating the common cold. Melchart D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000530 (18 ref.)

Cernilton for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilt T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001042 (4 ref.)

Serenoa repens for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilt T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001423 (18 ref.)

Effect of Traumeel S, a homeopathic formulation, on blood-induced inflammation in rats. Lussignoli S, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Dec;7(4):225–30

Efficacy and safety of a fixed combination phytomedicine in the treatment of the common cold (acute viral respiratory tract infection): results of a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, multicentre study. Henneicke-von Zepelin H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1999; 15(3):214–27

Chemoprevention—a novel approach in dietetics. Andlauer W, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Nov; 1(6):539–47 (98 ref.)

Micronized purified flavonidic fraction compared favorably with rubber band ligation and fiber alone in the management of bleeding hemorrhoids: randomized controlled trial. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):66–9

Anti-HIV activity of extracts and compounds from algae and cyanobacteria. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):208–27 (115 ref.)

The intraperitoneal Plasmodium berghei-Pasteur infection of Swiss mice is not a system that is able to detect the antiplasmodial activity in the Pothomorphe plant extracts that are used as antimalarials in Brazilian endemic areas. de Ferreira-da-Cruz M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):243–7

First clinical data of a natural immunomodulator in colorectal cancer. Jakab F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):393–5

Herbal products for liver diseases [letter; comment] Mitra SK. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):546–7. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Oct;30(4):1099–104.

An open-label, randomised multicentre study comparing the efficacy and safety of CYCLO 3 FORT versus hydroxyethyl rutoside in chronic venous lymphatic insufficiency. Beltramino R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec; 18(4):337–42

Safety and efficacy study with various doses of SS-cream in patients with premature ejaculation in a double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled clinical study. Choi HK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):261–4

Anti-obesity effects of lipase inhibitor CT-II, an extract from edible herbs, Nomame Herba, on rats fed a high-fat diet. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24(6):758–64

Benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with saw palmetto: a literature search and an experimental case study [see comments] McPartland JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):89–96 (132 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 2000 Feb;100(2):87.

Safety and efficacy of Hartone in stable angina pectoris—an open comparative trial. Kumar PU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):685–9

Fenugreek in diabetes mellitus [letter] Puri D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):255–6

Modulation of xenobiotic metabolism and oxidative stress in chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats fed with Momordica charantia fruit extract. Raza H, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(3):131–9

Evaluation of the efficacy of Lawsonia alba in the alleviation of carbon tetrachloride-induced oxidative stress. Ahmed S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):157–64

Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of Curatella americana L. Alexandre-Moreira MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):171–7

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer activities of an ethanolic extract of Bidens pilosa L. var. radiata Schult. Bip. Alvarez A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):333–40

Chemopreventive potential of neem (Azadirachta indica) on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasenthil S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):189–95

Studies on antidiarrhoeal activity of Punica granatum seed extract in rats. Das AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):205–8

Antinociceptive properties of the methanolic extract obtained from Ipomoea pes-caprae (L.) R. Br. de Souza MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):85–90

Antitussive effect of Adhatoda vasica extract on mechanical or chemical stimulation-induced coughing in animals. Dhuley JN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):361–5

Anti-inflammatory and immunological effects of Centaurea cyanus flower-heads. Garbacki N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):235–41

Casimiroa edulis seed extracts show anticonvulsive properties in rats. Garzón-De la Mora P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):275–82

Potential of the aqueous extract of Terminalia chebula as an anticaries agent. Jagtap AG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):299–306

Anticough and antimicrobial activities of Psidium guajava Linn. leaf extract. Jaiarj P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):203–12

Anti-diabetic activity of Picrorrhiza kurroa extract. Joy KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):143–8

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by Psoralea corylifolia seeds. Latha PG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):295–8

A search for natural bioactive compounds in Bolivia through a multidisciplinary approach. Part I. Evaluation of the antimalarial activity of plants used by the Chacobo Indians. Muñoz V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):127–37

The search for natural bioactive compounds through a multidisciplinary approach in Bolivia. Part II. Antimalarial activity of some plants used by Mosetene indians. Muñoz V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):139–55

Antidiarrhoeal effects of Ocimum gratissimum leaf extract in experimental animals. Offiah VN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):327–30

Hypoglycaemic effect of Musa sapientum L. in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Pari L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):321–5

Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activity of carumbelloside-I isolated from Caralluma umbellata. Ramesh M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):349–52

Anti-diarrhoeal evaluation of Clerodendrum phlomidis Linn. leaf extract in rats. Rani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):315–9

PLANT EXTRACTS

Healing potential of Calotropis procera on dermal wounds in Guinea pigs. Rasik AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):261–6

Gastroprotective effect from Calophyllum brasiliense Camb. bark on experimental gastric lesions in rats and mice. Sartori NT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):149–56

Antimalarial activity of 20 crude extracts from nine African medicinal plants used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):193–203

Antinociceptive effects of the tubercles of Anredera leptostachys. Tornos MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):229–34

Antiurolithiatic activity of Raphanus sativus aqueous extract on rats. Vargas R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):335–8

Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activity of Sida rhomboidea leaves. Venkatesh S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):229–32

Tanshinone IIA isolated from Salvia miltiorrhiza BUNGE induced apoptosis in HL60 human premyelocytic leukemia cell line. Yoon Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):121–7

Myeloprotective effect of a non-toxic indigenous preparation Rasayana in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and radiation therapy. A pilot study. Joseph CD, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):325–9

Association of L-DOPA with recovery following Ayurveda medication in Parkinson's disease. Nagashayana N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):124–7

Comments on the review by Nguyen et al. (1999). "The cholesterol-lowering action of plant stanol esters" [letter] Ntanios F, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2390–2

Antiobesity activity of extracts from Lagerstroemia speciosa L. leaves on female KK-Ay mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;45(6):791–5

Comparison of analgesic effects of khat (Catha edulis Forsk) extract, D-amphetamine and ibuprofen in mice. Connor J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):107–10

The evaluation of long-term effects of cinnamon bark and olive leaf on toxicity induced by streptozotocin administration to rats. Onderoglu S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1305–12

Conceptual and methodologic challenges of assessing the short-term efficacy of Guggulu in obesity: data emergent from a naturalistic clinical trial. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):5–7

Herbal therapy PC-SPES: in vitro effects and evaluation of its efficacy in 69 patients with prostate cancer. de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1229–34

Saw palmetto for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Gerber GS. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1408–12 (69 ref.)

Effects of a saw palmetto herbal blend in men with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Marks LS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1451–6

Caution, balance needed in recommending herbals over hormone replacement [letter; comment] Franco K. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):431–2 . Comment on: J Womens Health 1998 Jun;7(5):525–9.

Actions of Ginkgo Biloba related to potential utility for the treatment of conditions involving cerebral hypoxia. Logani S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1389–96 (61 ref.)

Potential role for Ginkgo biloba extract in the treatment of glaucoma. Ritch R. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):221–35 (289 ref.)

Suppressive effects of Perilla frutescens on spontaneous IgA nephropathy in ddY mice. Makino T, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Sep;83(1):40–6

Use of visual analogue scale measurements (VAS) to asses the effectiveness of standardized Andrographis paniculata extract SHA-10 in reducing the symptoms of common cold. A randomized double blind-placebo study. Cáceres DD, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):217–23

Treatment of chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in a rat model with aqueous extract from Uncaria tomentosa. Sheng Y, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):137–43

A double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study of the stimulating and adaptogenic effect of Rhodiola rosea SHR-5 extract on the fatigue of students caused by stress during an examination period with a repeated low-dose regimen. Spasov AA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):85–9

Cholinesterase inhibitors and Gingko extracts—are they comparable in the treatment of dementia? Comparison of published placebo-controlled efficacy studies of at least six months' duration. Wettstein A. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):393–401

Antihyperglycaemic effect of Mangifera indica in rat. Aderibigbe AO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):504–7

Successful treatment of collagen-induced arthritis in mice with a hydroalcohol extract of seeds of Pterodon pubescens. Sabino KC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):613–5

Antigiardial and immunostimulatory effect of Piper longum on giardiasis due to Giardia lamblia. Tripathi DM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):561–5

PC-SPES: a unique inhibitor of proliferation of prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo . Kubota T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):163–71

Effects of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves in hypercholesterolemic insulin-resistant sand rats. Bennani-Kabchi N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):717–23

Effect of Suaeda fruticosa aqueous extract in the hypercholesterolaemic and insulin-resistant sand rat. Bennani-Kabchi N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):725–30

Meta-analysis of clinical trials of permixon in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Boyle P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):533–9

Clinical study of SS-cream in patients with lifelong premature ejaculation. Choi HK, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):257–61

The antihypertensive effects of the Jamaican Cho-Cho (Sechium edule). Gordon EA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):27–31

Penile vibratory threshold changes with various doses of SS-cream in patients with primary premature ejaculation. Xin ZC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):29–33

[The possibility for treating the premenstrual syndrome with Periodin] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000; 39(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Specific desensitization to cypress] Vervloet D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):127–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the bark of Khaya senegalensis (A Juss). Preliminary research of structure/activity relationship] Thioune O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[St. John's wort—scientific tests. Report of an expert workshop in Berlin] Beise U. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):543–6 **(Fre)**

[Favorable long-term outcome with mistletoe therapy in a patient with centroblastic-centrocytic non hodgkin lymphoma (letter)] Pierach CA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):958–60 **(Ger)**

[Development of lymphocyte subsets in tumor patients after subcutaneous administration of mistletoe extracts] Büssing A, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Aug;6(4):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of Baldrian versus oxazepam in non-organic and non-psychiatric insomniacs: a randomised, double-blind, clinical, comparative study] Dorn M. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Apr;7(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mistletoe extracts in the therapy of malignant, hematological and lymphatic diseases—a monocentric, retrospective analysis over 16 years] Stumpf C, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cyclical mastalgia with a solution containing a Vitex agnus castus extract: Results of a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Breast 1999;8:175–181] Tschudin S, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Jun; 7(3):162–4 **(Ger)**

[The weak site of the stronger sex. Phytotherapy often helps the prostate patient (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):70 **(Ger)**

[Antidepressive therapy. Hypericum extract LI 160 highly effective] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Saw palmetto fruit extract for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Results of a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Bauer HW, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):62 **(Ger)**

[Barmer model trial of phyto-pharmaceuticals. Alternative methods are under scrutiny (interview by Dr. T. U. Keil)] Glaeske G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Model project will separate chaff from wheat. Phytopharmaceutical prescription—without fear of censure] Glaeske G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16; 142(11):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapeutic drugs for the common cold. Results of a randomized controlled double-blind study] Hentschel C, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 2;142(9):46 **(Ger)**

[Hypericum special extract. Effectiveness in the elderly and in chronic disease] Lemmer W, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31–32):43 **(Ger)**

[Extract of the Echinacea purpurea herb: an allopathic phytoimmunostimulant] Bauer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):185–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dose St. John's wort extract as a phytogenic antidepressant] Kasper S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):191–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological and clinical effectiveness of a fixed phytogenic combination trembling poplar (Populus tremula), true goldenrod (Solidago virgaurea) and ash (Fraxinus excelsior) in mild to moderate rheumatic complaints] Klein-Galczinsky C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):248–53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portrait: individual drugs in a drug combination for sinusitis] Länger R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Phytogenic drugs in heart diseases exemplified by Crataegus] Loew D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):226–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile and effectiveness of a phytogenic combination preparation for treatment of sinusitis] März RW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):202–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crataegus: a well regarded medicinal plant] Ringl A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):225 **(Ger)**

[Is there a rational therapy for symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with phytogenic drugs? Illustrated with the example of the prostate agent from Serenoa repens (Sabal fructus)] Schilcher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):236–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleiotropic effects of garlic] Siegel G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):217–24 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serenoa repens—the saw palmetto or dwarf palm] Swoboda H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):235 **(Ger)**

[Plantain (Plantago lanceolata L.): anti-inflammatory action in upper respiratory tract infections] Wegener T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):211–6 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties and therapeutic profile of artichoke (Cynara scolymus L.)] Wegener T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):241–7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of degenerative diseases of the musculoskeletal system with South African devil's claw (Harpagophytum procumbens DC)] Wegener T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(8–10):254–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an extract containing esterol on plasma cholesterol and oxidants] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15; 134(6):449–51, 503, 502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental studies of the protective effect of ginkgo biloba extract (GBE) on cisplatin-induced toxicity in rats] Fukaya H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Jul; 102(7):907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aged garlic extract (AGE) on hyperglycemia induced by immobilization stress in mice] Kasuga S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;114(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with acyclovir combined with a new Romanian product from plants] Corina P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999; 46(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) as an antioxidant factor of exogenous origin] Butnaru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3–4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A dried aspen bark extract in the experimental therapy of gastric peptic ulcer] Krylova SG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Mar-Apr;63(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lochein – a novel hepatoprotective drug] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutralization of the hemorrhagic effect induced by Bothrops asper (Serpentes: Viperidae) venom with tropical plant extracts] Castro O, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Sep; 47(3):605–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of preparations of plant origin in treating and rehabilitating elderly patients with chronic hepatitis] Harnyk TP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7–8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of plant preparations on the malondialdehyde indices of patients with chronic hepatitis] Harnyk TP. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Differential genotoxicity of the crude leaf extract of a medicinal plant, Casearia tomentosa. Awasthy KS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):12–8

Fern spore extracts can damage DNA. Simán SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):69–73

Comparative acute toxicity of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and oleoresin capsicum (OC) in awake rats. Debarre S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):724–30

Evaluation of hematological and hepatorenal functions of methanolic extract of Moringa oleifera Lam. root treated mice. Mazumder UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jun; 37(6):612–4

Phytotoxins from the leaves of Laggera decurrens. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2116–9

Effect of Tephrosia vogelii and Justicia extensa on Tilapia nilotica in vivo. Ibrahim B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):99–104

Toxic studies on biochemical parameters carried out in rats with Serankottai nei, a siddha drug-milk extract of Semecarpus anacardium nut. Vijayalakshmi T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):9–15

How safe is neem extract with respect to thyroid function in male mice? Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):419–22

Acute and subchronic evaluation of Indigofera arrecta: absence of both toxicity and modulation of selected cytochrome P450 isozymes in ddY mice. Nyarko AK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):686–8

Toxicological studies on stem bark, leaf and seed kernel of yellow oleander (Thevetia peruviana). Oji O, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):133–5

Phyllanthus orbicularis aqueous extract: cytotoxic, genotoxic, and antimutagenic effects in the CHO cell line. Sánchez-Lamar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):231–9

Cytotoxic activity of flavonoids and extracts from Retama

sphaerocarpa Boissier. López-Lázaro M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):40-3
[Acute toxicity of 10 Moroccan plants reported to be hypoglycemic agents] Jaouhari JT, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 13-week subchronic oral toxicity study of Perilla extracts in F344 rats] Yun L, et al.
Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku 1999;(117):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A toxicological study of the preparation Phytomix-40] Bocharova OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT EXTRACTS, CHINESE see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

PLANT GALLS see **PLANT TUMORS**

PLANT GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, PLANT**

PLANT GENES see **GENES, PLANT**

PLANT GENOME see **GENOME, PLANT**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

Alar again: science, the media, and the public's right to know. Mott L. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jan-Mar; 6(1):68-70
[Effect of an algae extract and several plant growth regulators on the nutritional value of potato (Solanum tuberosum L. var. gigant)] Martínez Lozano S, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1999 Jun;49(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of the plant growth regulator chlormequat in pears by ion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Startin JR, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul;124(7):1011-5
Teasterone-3-O-beta-D-glucopyranoside, a new conjugated brassinosteroid metabolite from lily cell suspension cultures and its identification in lily anthers. Soeno K, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Apr;64(4):702-9
Role of ethylene and abscisic acid in physicochemical modifications during melon ripening. Martínez-Madrid MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5285-90
Changes in polyamines and ethylene during the development and ripening of eggplant fruits (Solanum melongena). Rodriguez SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1431-4
Determination of the plant growth regulator chlormequat in food by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionisation tandem mass spectrometry. Hau J, et al.
J Chromatogr A 2000 May 5;878(1):77-86
Photoacoustic and photothermal detection of the plant hormone ethylene. Voesenek LA, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 2000;141:67-91
Abscisic acid. ABA immunoassay and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry verification. Walker-Simmons MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:33-47
Estimating steroid oestrogen inputs into activated sludge treatment works and observations on their removal from the effluent. Johnson AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2-3):163-73
[Dormancy characteristic and inner inhibitory substances of fructus Schisandrae] Wang Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1997 Jan;22(1):10-2, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Manipulation of hormone biosynthetic genes in transgenic plants. Hedden P, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):130-7 (60 ref.)
Optimization of gibberellic acid production by immobilized Gibberella fujikuroi mycelium in fluidized bioreactors. Escamilla EM, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2-3):147-55
The identification of ethene biosynthetic genes by gene silencing. Antisense transgenes, agrobacterium-mediated transformation, and the tomato ACC oxidase cDNA. Lycett GW. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:145-55
Extraction and purification of an enzyme potentially involved in ABA biosynthesis. Tucker GA, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 2000;141:1-17
Lesions in the sterol delta reductase gene of Arabidopsis cause dwarfism due to a block in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Choe S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):431-43
The regulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene expression during the transition from system-1 to system-2 ethylene synthesis in tomato. Barry CS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):979-86
Characterization of ethylene biosynthesis associated with ripening in banana fruit. Liu X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1257-66
Regulation of ethylene biosynthesis in response to pollination in tomato flowers. Llop-Tous I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):971-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of chain length and ring size of alkyl and cycloalkyl side-chain substituents upon the biological activity of brassinosteroids. Preparation of novel analogues with activity exceeding that of brassinolide. Back TG, et al.
J Org Chem 2000 May 19;65(10):3047-52

CHEMISTRY

Correlation of structural and physico-chemical parameters with the bioactivity of alkylated derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid, a phytohormone (auxin). Nigović B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 1):94-111
Brassinosteroids. Adam G, et al.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 1999;78:1-46 (180 ref.)

GENETICS

Manipulation of hormone biosynthetic genes in transgenic plants. Hedden P, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):130-7 (60 ref.)
DNA methylation, a key regulator of plant development and other processes. Finnegan EJ, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 2000 Apr;10(2):217-23 (53 ref.)
Mutagenesis. Leyser O. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:133-44
[The role of phytohormones in tumor formation in radish] Matveeva TV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peniamidienone and penidilamine, plant growth regulators produced by the fungus Penicillium sp. No. 13. Kimura Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):829-31

METABOLISM

Changes in the hormonal status of the Taraxacum officinale Web. ovary at early stages of embryogenesis. Blintsov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):192-7
Somatic embryogenesis of Echinodorus orisis L. and the kinetic changes of the endogenous hormones contents during the embryogenetic process. Xing D, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1999;15(1):59-64
DNA methylation, a key regulator of plant development and other processes. Finnegan EJ, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 2000 Apr;10(2):217-23 (53 ref.)
Brassinosteroid signal transduction: still casting the actors. Schumacher K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb; 3(1):79-84 (45 ref.)
120- and 160-kDa receptors for endogenous mitogenic peptide, phytosulfokine-alpha, in rice plasma membranes. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15520-5
Early physiological and cytological events induced by wounding in potato tuber. Fabbri AA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1267-75
Low temperature sensing in tulip (Tulipa gesneriana L.) is mediated through an increased response to auxin. Rietveld PL, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):587-94
Binding studies. Venis MA. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:123-32
Wound-induced expression of a tobacco peroxidase is not enhanced by ethephon and suppressed by methyl jasmonate and coronatine. Hiraga S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):165-70
Cis-elements and trans-factors that regulate expression of the maize Cat1 antioxidant gene in response to ABA and osmotic stress: H2O2 is the likely intermediary signaling molecule for the response. Guan LM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):87-95
Hormone autotrophic growth and differentiation identifies mutant lines of Arabidopsis with altered cytokinin and auxin content or signaling. Frank M, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Mar;122(3):721-9
Auxin biosynthesis in maize kernels. Glawischnig E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1109-19
Involvement of brassinosteroids in the gravitropic response of primary root of maize. Kim SK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):997-1004
Ozone sensitivity in hybrid poplar correlates with insensitivity to both salicylic acid and jasmonic acid. The role of programmed cell death in lesion formation. Koch JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):487-96
Brassinosteroid-insensitive dwarf mutants of Arabidopsis accumulate brassinosteroids. Noguchi T, et al.
Plant Physiol 1999 Nov;121(3):743-52
Hormonal regulation of fruitlet abscission induced by carbohydrate shortage in citrus. Gómez-Cadenas A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):636-43
PICKLE is a CHD3 chromatin-remodeling factor that regulates the transition from embryonic to vegetative development in Arabidopsis. Ogas J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13839-44
[Diurnal cycles of endogenous phytohormones in barley] Kurapov PB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide form of a pyridylphenylurea is a potent inducer of shoot formation in plant tissue cultures. Kurosaki F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):81-3
Phytogrowth-Inhibitory activities of beta-dolabrin and gamma-thujaplicin, hinokitiol-related compounds and constituents of Thujopsis dolabrata Sieb. et Zucc. var hondai Makino. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):645-8
Coumarin-related compounds as plant growth inhibitors from two rutaceous plants in Thailand. Jiwajinda S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):420-3
Promotive effects of the peptidyl plant growth factor, phytosulfokine-alpha, on the growth and chlorophyll content of Arabidopsis seedlings under high night-time temperature conditions. Yamakawa S, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Dec;63(12):2240-3
Biological effects of brassinosteroids. Brosa C.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1999;34(5):339-58 (115 ref.)
Uterotrophic activity of a "phytoestrogen-free" rat diet [letter; comment] Ashby J, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 2000 Jan;108(1):A12-3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Jul;106(7):369-73. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Apr;107(4):A182-3.
Comparison among 18 hexyl esters of 1-naphthylacetic acid used on grapevine. Dolci M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1767-70
Stimulation of benzyladenine-induced in vitro shoot organogenesis and endogenous proline in melon (Cucumis melo L.) by fish protein hydrolysates in combination with proline analogues. Milazzo MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Apr;47(4):1771-5
Dose-response of seeds of the parasitic weeds Striga and Orobanche toward the synthetic germination stimulants GR 24 and Nijmegen 1. Wigchert SC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Apr;47(4):1705-10
The effects of ethylene, depressed oxygen and elevated carbon dioxide on antioxidant profiles of senescing spinach leaves. Hodges DM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):645-55
Naturally induced secretions of the potato cyst nematode co-stimulate the proliferation of both tobacco leaf protoplasts and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Goverse A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct; 12(10):872-81
A strong loss-of-function mutation in RAN1 results in constitutive activation of the ethylene response pathway as well as a rosette-lethal phenotype. Woeste KE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):443-55
A secreted peptide growth factor, phytosulfokine, acting as a stimulatory factor of carrot somatic embryo formation. Hanai H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27-32
Involvement of jasmonate- and salicylate-related signaling pathways for the production of specific herbivore-induced volatiles in plants. Ozawa R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):391-8
Methyl jasmonate induces expression of a novel Brassica juncea chitinase with two chitin-binding domains. Zhao KJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):1009-18
Root formation in ethylene-insensitive plants. Clark DG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):53-60
Vacuolar H(+)-ATPase is expressed in response to gibberellin during tomato seed germination. Cooley MB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1339-48
Hydrogen peroxide from the oxidative burst is neither necessary nor sufficient for hypersensitive cell death induction, phenylalanine ammonia lyase stimulation, salicylic acid accumulation, or scopoletin consumption in cultured tobacco cells treated with elicitin. Dorey S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):163-72
Requirement of functional ethylene-insensitive 2 gene for efficient resistance of Arabidopsis to infection by Botrytis cinerea. Thomma BP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1093-102
Genetic analysis of growth-regulator-induced parthenocarpy in Arabidopsis. Vivian-Smith A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):437-51
An ethylene-induced cDNA encoding a lipase expressed at the onset of senescence. Hong Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8717-22
Enhancement of induced disease resistance by simultaneous activation of salicylate- and jasmonate-dependent defense pathways in Arabidopsis thaliana. van Wees SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8711-6
Alterations in the genome of wheat seedlings grown under drought stress and the effect of gibberellic acid on these alterations [letter] Aliyev RT, et al. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan-Apr; 93(1):183-9
[Effect of methyljasmononate on induction of late-blight resistance of potatoes using arachidonic acid] Il'inskaia LI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

From hormone signal, via the cytoskeleton, to cell growth in single cells of tobacco. Vissenberg K, et al.
Cell Biol Int 2000;24(6):343-9
Biological effects of brassinosteroids. Brosa C.
Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 1999;34(5):339-58 (115 ref.)
Accentuate the positive and eliminate the negative. Hanke DE. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):423-5
Hormonal influence on photocontrol of the protandry in the genus Helianthus. Lobello G, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1403-12
Interactions and intersections of plant signaling pathways. Møller SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):219-34

(103 ref.)

Elicitor-responsive, ethylene-independent activation of GCC box-mediated transcription that is regulated by both protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in cultured tobacco cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(5):571-9

Role of hormones in the induction of iron deficiency responses in Arabidopsis roots. Schmidt W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1109-18

Mitogen-activated protein kinase and abscisic acid signal transduction. Heimovaara-Dijkstra S, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:131-44 (68 ref.)

MAP kinase cascades in Arabidopsis: their roles in stress and hormone responses. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:29-38 (42 ref.)

'Florigen' enters the molecular age: long-distance signals that cause plants to flower. Colasanti J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):236-40 (39 ref.)

Phosphorelay signal transduction: the emerging family of plant response regulators. D'Agostino IB, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):452-6 (46 ref.)

[The effectiveness of antioxidants and adaptogenes in the increase of defense reaction of the organism in the course of influence from factors of occupational and ecological environment (review of literature)] Dodina LG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):28-31 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of the new plant growth stimulant T-86 in the air of a work area] Abdrashitova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct; (5):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the embryotropic action of complex organometallic plant growth stimulants] Abdrashitova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

[On embryotropic action of XTS-1 plant growth stimulator] Abdrashitova EV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LEAVES

Evaluation of the antioxidant activity of environmental plants: activity of the leaf extracts from seashore plants. Masuda T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1749-54

A simple method to determine leaf angles of grass species. Deckmyn G, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1467-70

Identification of a hybrid-specific expressed gene encoding novel RNA-binding protein in wheat seedling leaves using differential display of mRNA. Ni Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):934-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from Dendropanax trifidus. Oka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):350-1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effects of elevated CO(2) concentrations on cell division rates, growth patterns, and blade anatomy in young wheat plants are modulated by factors related to leaf position, vernalization, and genotype. Masle J. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1399-415

Auxin is required for leaf vein pattern in Arabidopsis. Sieburth LE. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1179-90

[Patterns of spiral phyllotaxy] Bryntsev VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Role of leaf surface sugars in colonization of plants by bacterial epiphytes. Mercier J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):369-74

Lupane-glycoside of Acanthopanax trifoliatus forma tristigmatis leaves. Yook CS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):629-32

Two flavonoids from the leaves of Morus alba induce differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cell line. Kim SY, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):451-5

Measurement of fluorine pollutant in plant leaves and soil using nuclear reaction analysis. Wang C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:325-9

Preventive effect of sesquiterpenes from bay leaf on blood ethanol elevation in ethanol-loaded rat: structure requirement and suppression of gastric emptying. Matsuda H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 20;9(18):2647-52

Megastigmane, benzyl and phenethyl alcohol glycosides, and 4,4'-dimethoxy-beta-truxinic acid catalpol diester from the leaves of Premna subscandens MERR. Sudo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):542-6

Isolation of iso-grayanotoxin II from leaves of Leucothoe grayana Max. Its X-ray crystallographic analysis and acute toxicity in mice. Terai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):142-4

Nutritional quality and the presence of anti-nutritional factors in leaf protein concentrates (LPC). Hussein L, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;50(5):333-43

Phenolic antioxidants from the leaves of Corchorus olitorius L. Azuma K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):3963-6

Surfactant effects on cuticular penetration of neutral polar compounds: dependence on humidity and temperature. Baur P. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):753-61

Sampling leaves of young potato (Solanum tuberosum) plants for glycoalkaloid analysis. Brown MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2331-4

Role of ground trash volatiles in the selection of hibernation sites by boll weevils. Hedin PA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3673-6

A DSC study on the gel-sol transition of a starch and hsian-tsao leaf gum mixed system. Lai LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3267-74

Characterisation of hydrolysable tannins from leaves of Betula pubescens by high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Salminen J-P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):283-91

Extraction of iridoid glycosides and their determination by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Suomi J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 28;868(1):73-83

Rapid screening of natural products by high-resolution high-temperature gas chromatography. Carbonell SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jun;38(6):234-40

High-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry study of ginkgolic acid in the leaves and fruits of the ginkgo tree (Ginkgo biloba). He X, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Apr;38(4):169-73

Improving effects of the extracts from Eugenia uniflora on hyperglycemia and hypertriglyceridemia in mice. Arai I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):307-14

Hypocholesterolemic effects of crude extract of leaf of Moringa oleifera Lam in high-fat diet fed wistar rats. Ghasi S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):21-5

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by aqueous Goiaba extracts. Gnan SO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):103-8

Anti-diarrhoeal evaluation of Clerodendrum phlomidis Linn. leaf extract in rats. Rani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):315-9

Aloe vera leaf gel: a review update. Reynolds T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):3-37 (270 ref.)

Inhibition of antigen-induced degranulation of sensitized mast cells by Trichopus zeylanicus in mice and rats. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1-3):137-43

Differential toxicity of leaf litter to dipteran larvae of mosquito developmental sites. David JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Jan;75(1):9-18

Identification of kaempferol as a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and potential Neuroprotectant in extracts of Ginkgo biloba leaves. Sloley BD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 52(4):451-9

Isolation and structure elucidation of ligustroflavone, a new apigenin triglycoside from the leaves of Ligustrum vulgare L. Pieroni A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):78-80

Oligomeric hydrolysable tannins from Tibouchina multiflora. Yoshida T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(8):1661-6

Changes in immunomodulatory activity of human mononuclear cells after cultivation with leaf decoctions from the genus Ligustrum L. Barónková S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):692-5

Protein extraction from Atriplex lampa leaves: potential use as forage for animals used for human diets. Fernández SS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):251-9

Nutrient content of the edible leaves of seven wild plants from Niger. Freiberger CE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):57-69

Selected mineral content of common leafy vegetables consumed in India at different stages of maturity. Khader V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):71-81

Nutritive value and effect of blanching on the trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor activities of selected leafy vegetables. Mosha TC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(3):271-83

Heterotrimeric G-protein beta-subunit is localized in the plasma membrane and nuclei of tobacco leaves. Peškan T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):915-22

Solid phase microextraction of volatile constituents from individual fresh Eucalyptus leaves of three species [letter] Betts TJ. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):193-5

[Investigation of oxosubstances in plant leaf lipids] Shtemenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Double embedding broad thin leaves in paraffin. Graham ET. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Jul;74(4):169-71

Oligogalacturonic acid and chitosan reduce stomatal aperture by inducing the evolution of reactive oxygen species from guard cells of tomato and Commelina communis. Lee S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):147-52

Cellular differentiation in the maize leaf is disrupted by bundle sheath defective mutations. Hall LN, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:27-31

Patchy stomatal conductance: emergent collective behaviour of stomata. Mott KA, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):258-62 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid on pigment formation and chlorophyllase activity in French bean leaf. El-Saht HM. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000;51(1):83-90

Specific detection of membrane-toxic substances with a conductivity assay. Eich J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Mar;45(3):228-35

Involvement of jasmonate- and salicylate-related signaling pathways for the production of specific herbivore-induced volatiles in plants. Ozawa R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):391-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Immobilization of Amaranthus leaf oxalate oxidase on alkylamine glass. Pundir CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec;36(6):449-52

Short-term nitrogen-induced modulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in tobacco and maize leaves. Murchie EH, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1349-56

Purification and properties of urease from the leaf of mulberry, Morus alba. Hirayama C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):325-30

Developmental regulation of monoterpene biosynthesis in the glandular trichomes of peppermint. McConkey ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):215-24

A minimal serine/threonine protein kinase circadianly regulates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in crassulacean acid metabolism-induced leaves of the common ice plant. Taybi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1471-82

Leaf-specific overexpression of plastidic glutamine synthetase stimulates the growth of transgenic tobacco seedlings. Migge A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):252-60

GENETICS

The narrow sheath duplicate genes: sectors of dual aneuploidy reveal ancestrally conserved gene functions during maize leaf development. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1379-89

A gene for leaf necrosis in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Gaur PM, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):79-81

White yellow virescent pattern in winter rye: inheritance, plant growth, and ultrastructure of plastids. Kubicka H, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):237-41

The comet assay: a tool to study alteration of DNA integrity in developing plant leaves. Koppen G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):13-24

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding ribosome inactivating protein from Amaranthus viridis and its expression in E. coli. Kwon SY, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29;10(1):8-12

Isolation, partial sequencing, and expression of pathogenesis-related cDNA genes from pepper leaves infected by Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. Jung HW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan; 13(1):136-42

Isolation and characterization of an Arabidopsis mutant, fireworks (fiw), which exhibits premature cessation of inflorescence growth and early leaf senescence. Nakamura M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):94-103

Leaf C40.4: a carotenoid-associated protein involved in the modulation of photosynthetic efficiency? Monte E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):399-410

In vivo analysis of plant promoters and transcription factors by agroinfiltration of tobacco leaves. Yang Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):543-51

Identification of phloem involved in assimilate loading in leaves by the activity of the galactinol synthase promoter. Haritatos E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):929-37

Identification of BFN1, a bifunctional nuclease induced during leaf and stem senescence in Arabidopsis. P≠erez-Amador MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):169-80

Heteroblasty in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Tsukaya H, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):536-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plant development: YABBYs claw to the fore. Golz JF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R861-3 (9 ref.)

Biology in pictures. Grow with the flow. Mattsson J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R91

Developmental complexities of simple leaves. Scanlon MJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):31-6 (47 ref.)

Clonal analysis of epidermal patterning during maize leaf development. Hernandez ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):646-58

The comet assay: a tool to study alteration of DNA integrity in developing plant leaves. Koppen G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):13-24

Auxin regulates the initiation and radial position of plant lateral organs. Reinhardt D, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr; 12(4):507-18

The SERRATE locus controls the formation of the early juvenile leaves and phase length in Arabidopsis. Clarke JH, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(4):493-501

Specific association of a small protein with the telomeric DNA-protein complex during the onset of leaf senescence in Arabidopsis thaliana. Zentgraf U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):429-38

Developmental expression of violaxanthin de-epoxidase in leaves of tobacco growing under high and low light. Bugos RC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):207–14

Altered expression of expansin modulates leaf growth and pedicel abscission in Arabidopsis thaliana. Cho HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9783–8

Phase identity of the maize leaf is determined after leaf initiation. Orkwiszewski JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10631–6

METABOLISM

Plant natriuretic peptide immunoreactants modulate plasma-membrane H(+) gradients in Solanum tuberosum L. leaf tissue vesicles. Maryani MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):456–8

Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 50 kDa protein is targeted to plasmodesmata and accumulates in sieve elements in transgenic plant leaves. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2475–83

Ultrastructural changes in Spirodela intermedia in response to osmotically-induced water shortage. Klich MG, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):85–8

Chlorophyll high-temperature thermoluminescence emission as an indicator of oxidative stress: perturbating effects of oxygen and leaf water content. Ducruet JM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S187–92

Preliminary studies of ascorbate metabolism in green and albino regions of variegated leaves of Coleus blumei, Benth. Peltzer D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S181–5

The effects of ethylene, depressed oxygen and elevated carbon dioxide on antioxidant profiles of senescing spinach leaves. Hodges DM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):645–55

Ureide degradation pathways in intact soybean leaves. Vadez V, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1459–65

Rapid effects of nitrogen form on leaf morphogenesis in tobacco. Walch-Liu P, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51(343):227–37

Assay for singlet oxygen generation by plant leaves exposed to ozone. Kanofsky JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:512–20

Preventing cyanide release from leaves. Engler HS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):144–5

Role of malate synthesis mediated by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in guard cells in the regulation of stomatal movement. Asai N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 41(1):10–5

Photosynthetic parameters of leaves of wild type and Cyt b6/f deficient transgenic tobacco studied by CO2 uptake and transmittance at 800 nm. Eichelmann H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):432–9

A new method for direct introduction of chemicals into a single sieve tube of intact rice plants. Fujimaki S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):124–8

Cameleon calcium indicator reports cytoplasmic calcium dynamics in Arabidopsis guard cells. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):735–47

Understanding in vivo carbon precursor supply for fatty acid synthesis in leaf tissue. Bao X, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr; 22(1):39–50

Short communication: subcellular localization of ozone-induced hydrogen peroxide production in birch (Betula pendula) leaf cells. Pellinen R, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):349–56

Cytokinins in tobacco and wheat chloroplasts. Occurrence and changes due to light/dark treatment. Benková E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):245–52

Regulation of monoterpene accumulation in leaves of peppermint. Gershenzon J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):205–14

Internal conductance to CO(2) diffusion and C(18)OO discrimination in C(3) leaves. Gillon JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):201–14

Iron deficiency decreases the Fe(III)-chelate reducing activity of leaf protoplasts. González-Vallejo EB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):337–44

Emission of isoprene from salt-stressed Eucalyptus globulus leaves. Loreto F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1605–10

Antisense repression of hexokinase 1 leads to an overaccumulation of starch in leaves of transgenic potato plants but not to significant changes in tuber carbohydrate metabolism. Veramendi J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):123–34

Elevated CO(2) induces biochemical and ultrastructural changes in leaves of the C(4) cereal sorghum. Watling JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1143–52

Flexible coupling between light-dependent electron and vectorial proton transport in illuminated leaves of C3 plants. Role of photosystem I-dependent proton pumping. Cornic G, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):468–77

Drought induces fructan synthesis and 1-SST (sucrose:sucrose fructosyltransferase) in roots and leaves of chicory seedlings (Cichorium intybus L.). De Roover J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):808–14

A barley gene (rsh1) encoding a ribonuclease S-like homologue specifically expressed in young light-grown leaves. Gausing K. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):574–9

Discrepancy between nitrate reduction rates in intact leaves and nitrate reductase activity in leaf extracts: what limits nitrate reduction in situ? Kaiser WM, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):801–7

Simulating ozone detoxification in the leaf apoplast through the direct reaction with ascorbate. Plöchl M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):454–67

Altered expression of expansin modulates leaf growth and pedicel abscission in Arabidopsis thaliana. Cho HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9783–8

Complementary study of boron absorption by coffee leaves using the neutron-capture-radiography method. Meneses LG, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):169–77

Patchy stomatal conductance: emergent collective behaviour of stomata. Mott KA, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):258–62 (38 ref.)

[Proline accumulation by tomato leaf tissue in response to salinity] Hernandez S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun; 323(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in composition of structural components of leaf cellulose sulfate during fermentation bleaching by xylanases] Aleksandrova GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of leaf surface sugars in colonization of plants by bacterial epiphytes. Mercier J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):369–74

Survival and epiphytic fitness of a nonpathogenic mutant of Xanthomonas campestris pv. glycines. Rukayadi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1183–9

Initial colonization, nutrient supply, and fungal activity on leaves decaying in streams. Sridhar KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1114–9

To perforate a leaf of grass. Money NP. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):146–7

Acidovorax anthurii sp. nov., a new phytopathogenic bacterium which causes bacterial leaf-spot of anthurium. Gardan L, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:235–46

Spatio-temporal distribution of naturally occurring Bacillus spp. and other bacteria on the phylloplane of soybean under field conditions. Arias RS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999; 39(5-6):283–92

Corynespora cassiicola leaf spot of pawpaw (Carica papaya L.) in Nigeria. Oluma HO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 145(1):23–7

PR-1 protein inhibits the differentiation of rust infection hyphae in leaves of acquired resistant broad bean. Rauscher M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):625–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Axial patterning in leaves and other lateral organs. Bowman JL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Aug;10(4):399–404 (35 ref.)

Shapes of river networks and leaves: are they statistically similar? Pelletier JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29; 355(1394):307–11

The diversity of chemical substances controlling the nyctinastic leaf-movement in plants. Ueda M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):39–44

Modulation by phytochrome of the blue light-induced extracellular acidification by leaf epidermal cells of pea (Pisum sativum l.): a kinetic analysis. Elzenga JT, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):377–89

Diurnal regulation of Hsp70s in leaf tissue. Li QB, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):373–8

Chloroplast acclimation in leaves of Guzmania monostachia in response to high light. Maxwell K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):89–96

Blue light activates potassium-efflux channels in flexor cells from Samanea saman motor organs via two mechanisms. Suh S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):833–43

Different pH-dependences of K+ channel activity in bundle sheath and mesophyll cells of maize leaves. Keunecke M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):792–800

Alteration of stimulus-specific guard cell calcium oscillations and stomatal closing in Arabidopsis det3 mutant. Allen GJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2338–42

Regulation of abscisic acid-induced stomatal closure and anion channels by guard cell AAPK kinase. Li J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):300–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese and prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus)] Bennani-Kabchi N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Perinatal toxicology of Ruta chalepensis (Rutaceae) in mice. Zeichen de Sa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):93–8

Heterologous expression of functional Ptr ToxA. Tuori RP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):456–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in Spirodela intermedia in response to osmotically-induced water shortage. Klich MG, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):85–8

[Ultrastructural study of local lesions and surrounding tissues in Gomphrena globosa L. leaves infected by tobacco mosaic virus] Reunov AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 50 kDa protein is targeted to plasmodesmata and accumulates in sieve elements in transgenic plant leaves. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2475–83

[Ultrastructural study of local lesions and surrounding tissues in Gomphrena globosa L. leaves infected by tobacco mosaic virus] Reunov AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT OILS

Microbial study of farmhouse ewe cheese during storage in olive oil. Gómez R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):53–61

Squalene, olive oil, and cancer risk. Review and hypothesis. Newmark HL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:193–203 (45 ref.)

Lipase production by Penicillium restrictum using solid waste of industrial babassu oil production as substrate. Palma MB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1137–45

Enrichment of the diet with synthetic and natural sources of provitamin A. Fávaro RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3 Suppl 1):34S–37S

The performance and kinetic study of membrane anaerobic system in treating POME. Palm oil mill effluent. Lai LS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5-6):469–74

Sensitization to oilseed rape is not due to cross-reactivity with grass pollen [see comments] Welch J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):370–5. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Mar;30(3):308–9.

Sandalwood oil prevent skin tumour development in CD1 mice. Dwivedi C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct; 8(5):449–55

Olive oil phenolics are dose-dependently absorbed in humans. Visioli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 468(2-3):159–60

A study on the equivalence of olive oil and the EU official substitute test media for migration testing at high temperatures. Alnafouri AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Oct;16(10):419–31

Clostridium peptidivorans sp. nov., a peptide-fermenting bacterium from an olive mill wastewater treatment digester. Mechichi T, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May; 50 Pt 3:1259–64

Analysis of metal cations and inorganic anions in olive oil mill waste waters by atomic absorption spectroscopy and ion chromatography. Detection of metals bound mainly to the organic polymeric fraction. Arienzo M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1405–10

Antiphotooxidative activity of protoberberines derived from Coptis japonica makino in the chlorophyll-sensitized photooxidation of oil. Kim JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1058–63

Tyrosinase inhibitory activity of the olive oil flavor compounds. Kubo I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):4574–8

Predictive study on Tuscan extra virgin olive oil stability under several commercial conditions. Pagliarini E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1345–51

Bioremediation of olive oil mill wastewater: chemical alterations induced by Azotobacter vinelandii. Piperidou CI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1941–8

Does frequent replenishment with fresh monoenoic oils permit the frying of potatoes indefinitely? Romero A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1168–73

The decrease of virgin olive oil flavor produced by high malaxation temperature is due to inactivation of hydroperoxide lyase. Salas JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):809–12

Oil uptake properties of fried batters from rice flour. Shih F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1611–5

Comparison of the bioavailability of natural palm oil carotenoids and synthetic beta-carotene in humans. van het Hof KH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1582–6

Antioxidant and other biological activities of olive mill waste waters. Visioli F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3397–401

Field evaluation of herbal mosquito repellents. Das NG, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec;31(4):241–5

Hot water treatment and insecticidal coatings for disinfesting limes of mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). Gould WP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):1017–20

Comparative laboratory toxicity of neem pesticides to honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae), their mite parasites Varroa jacobsoni (Acari: Varroidae) and Acarapis woodi (Acari: Tarsonemidae), and brood pathogens Paenibacillus larvae and Ascophaera apis. Melathopoulos AP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):199–209

Olive oil phenols inhibit human hepatic microsomal activity. Stupans I, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2367–70

Nutritional implications of replacing bovine milk fat with vegetable oil in infant formulas. Berger A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):115–30 (175

ref.)
Epidemic dropsy: an ophthalmic viewpoint [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):247
Influence of palm oil (Elaesis guineensis) on health. Ebong PE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):209–22 (65 ref.)
Research notes: The effect of different levels of palm kernel meal in layer diets. Perez JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan; 79(1):77–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Olive oil consumption and cancer mortality in Italy. A correlation study. D'Amicis A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:67–71
High-monounsaturated fatty acid diets lower both plasma cholesterol and triacylglycerol concentrations [see comments] Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1009–15. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):853. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):853–6.
Dietary factors in relation to rheumatoid arthritis: a role for olive oil and cooked vegetables? [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):1010] Linos A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1077–82
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the food chain in Europe. Sanders TA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):176S–8S (23 ref.)
Olive oil and reduced need for antihypertensive medications. Ferrara LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27; 160(6):837–42
Consumption of olive oil has opposite effects on plasma total cholesterol and sphingomyelin concentrations in rats. Geelen MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):541–7
Phospholipid fatty acid composition and protein kinase C activity in the large intestine of rats fed on butter and coconut-oil diets. Pajari AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):411–8
Effects of dietary coconut oil on fatty acid oxidation capacity of the liver, the heart and skeletal muscles in the preruminant calf. Piot C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Oct; 82(4):299–308
Essential fatty acids in breast milk of atopic mothers: comparison with non-atopic mothers, and effect of borage oil supplementation. Thijs C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):234–8
Influence of dietary supplementation with olive oil on pyroglutamyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolysing activity in serum and different tissues of mice. Martínez JM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(6):213–6
Thirteen-week dietary intake of rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only dietary fat in Wistar Kyoto rats–change in blood pressure. Naito Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep; 38(9):811–6
Vitamin E supplementation increases the stability and the in vivo antioxidant capacity of refined olive oil. Quiles JL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S129–35
Cholesterol supplementation attenuates the hypocholesterolemic effect of rice bran oil in rats. Koba K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):58–64
Apple juice and the chemical–contact softening of gallstones [letter; comment] Dekkers R. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25; 354(9196):2171. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1376–7.
Long term feeding effects of heated and fried oils on lipids and lipoproteins in rats. Narasimhamurthy K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):143–53
Olive oil. Boskou D. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 2000;87:56–77 (86 ref.)
[The Mediterranean diet—healthy but and still delicious] Ballmer PE. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Mar;57(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical-metabolic evaluation of the effectiveness of the olive oil use in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of multiphasic anaphylaxis during a transcontinental air flight. Brady WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):695–6 (12 ref.)
Peanuts or paranoia? [letter] Dzendrowskyj P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):102–3
Palacos and peanut oil [letter; comment] Pittman JA. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1233–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):720–1.
Oilseed rape – allergen or irritant? [editorial; comment] Galloway D. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):308–9 (18 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Mar;30(3):370–5.
Allergic contact dermatitis from diallyl disulfide. Fernández-Vozmediano JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):108–9
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from eugenol, oil of cinnamon and oil of cloves in a physiotherapist. Sánchez-Pérez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec; 41(6):346–7
Fraction of prostate cancer incidence attributed to diet in Athens, Greece. Bosetti C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):119–23
Anaphylaxis from peanut oil in infant feedings and medications. Cantani A. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):203–6
Allergenicity of refined vegetable oils. Crevel RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(4):385–93 (47 ref.)
Vegetable oils high in phytosterols make erythrocytes less deformable and shorten the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ratnayake WM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1166–78
DR2 antigens are associated with severity of disease in toxic oil syndrome (TOS). Cárdaba B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Feb;55(2):110–7

ANALYSIS

Evaluation and validation of two fluorometric HPLC methods for the determination of aflatoxin B1 in olive oil. Daradimos E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jan; 17(1):65–73
An improved method for the measurement of added vegetable fats in chocolate. Macarthur R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):653–64
Phenolic compounds and squalene in olive oils: the concentration and antioxidant potential of total phenols, simple phenols, secoiridoids, lignansand squalene. Owen RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Aug;38(8):647–59
Comparative study of two techniques for assessing fat intake in a Mediterranean diet. The influence of culinary oils changes. Ruiz-Roso B, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul;51(4):259–68
Detection of rancid defect in virgin olive oil by the electronic nose. Aparicio R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):853–60
Composition of essential oil of costmary [Balsamita major (L.) Desf.] at different growth phases. Bylaite E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2409–14
Identification of triacylglycerol species from high-saturated sunflower (Helianthus annuus) mutants. Fernández-Moya V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):764–9
Metabolism of triacylglycerol species during seed germination in fatty acid sunflower (Helianthus annuus) mutants. Fernández-Moya V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):770–4
Characterization of avocado (Persea americana mill.) varieties of low oil content. Gómez-López VM. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2707–10
Usefulness of the frequency data of the fourier transform infrared spectra to evaluate the degree of oxidation of edible oils. Guillén MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):709–19
Headspace solid-phase microextraction use for the characterization of volatile compounds in vegetable oils of different sensory quality. Jeleń HH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2360–7
Analytical evaluation of virgin olive oil of first and second extraction. Ranalli A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):417–24
Application of (31)P NMR spectroscopy in food analysis. 1. Quantitative determination of the mono- and diglyceride composition of olive oils. Spyros A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):802–5
Grapefruit gland oil composition is affected by wax application, storage temperature, and storage time. Sun D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2067–9
Separation, identification and determination of sanguinarine in argemone and other adulterated edible oils by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Husain S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 19;863(1):123–6
Determination of tocopherols and sterols in vegetable oils by solid-phase extraction and subsequent capillary gas chromatographic analysis. Lechner M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):231–8
High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the pharmacologically active quinones and related compounds in the oil of the black seed (Nigella sativa L.). Ghosheh OA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):757–62
The natural genetic variation of the fatty-acyl composition of seed oils in different ecotypes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Millar AA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Nov;52(6):1029–33
Effect of ingredients and processing parameters on pellet quality. Briggs JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1464–71
Determination of the fatty acid composition of saponified vegetable oils using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Ayorinde FO, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(7):608–15

CHEMISTRY

Nimonol and 6-oxonimonol. Kabaleeswaran V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):82–4
Biological effects of hydroxytyrosol, a polyphenol from olive oil endowed with antioxidant activity. Manna C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:115–30 (57 ref.)
Use of relationships between retention behaviors and chemical structures in subcritical fluid chromatography with CO2/modifier mixtures for the identification of triglycerides. Lesellier E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2573–80
Antioxidant concentration effect on stability of Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa) crude oil. Vieira Thais MF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):271–4
Recovery of coal fines from washery and power plant effluents by integrated technique of oil agglomeration and biofilm formation. Sharma S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):387–92
Effect of dika fat content of a barrier film coating on the kinetics of drug release from swelling polymeric systems. Okore VC. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan–Feb;139(1):21–5
Aliphatic aldehydes produced by heating Chinese cooking oils. Lin JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):817–24
Identification of lignans as major components in the phenolic fraction of olive oil. Owen RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul; 46(7):976–88
Biochemical studies on a novel antioxidant from lemon oil and its biotechnological application in cosmetic dermatology. Calabrese V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999; 25(5):219–25
Oxidative stress and antioxidants at skin biosurface: a novel antioxidant from lemon oil capable of inhibiting oxidative damage to the skin. Calabrese V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(6):281–7
The antioxidant/anticancer potential of phenolic compounds isolated from olive oil. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1235–47
Influence of an optimized non-ionic emulsifier blend on properties of oil-in-water emulsions. Gullapalli RP, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 1999 Nov;48(3):233–8
Isolation of the epithiospecifier protein from oil-rape (Brassica napus ssp. oleifera) seed and its characterization. Bernardi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):296–8
Transport mechanism and metabolism of olive oil hydroxytyrosol in Caco-2 cells. Manna C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):341–4
Vitamin E supplementation increases the stability and the in vivo antioxidant capacity of refined olive oil. Quiles JL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S129–35
Effect of acidification and oil on the thermal resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores heated in food substrate. Rodrigo F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 15; 52(3):197–201
Virgin olive oil volatile compounds from lipoxygenase pathway and characterization of some italian cultivars. Angerosa F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):836–9
Application of stable isotope ratio analysis to the characterization of the geographical origin of olive oils. Angerosa F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1013–7
Effect of various compounds on virgin olive oil stability measured by Rancimat. Aparicio R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4150–5
Encapsulation of lemon oil by paste method using beta-cyclodextrin: encapsulation efficiency and profile of oil volatiles. Bhandari BR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5194–7
Fast HPLC for the analysis of oxygen heterocyclic compounds of citrus essential oils. Bonaccorsi IL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4237–9
Identification of new steroidal hydrocarbons in refined oils and the role of hydroxy sterols as possible precursors. Bortolomeazzi R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1101–5
Determination of furan fatty acids in extra virgin olive oil. Boselli E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2868–73
Phenolic compounds in Spanish olive oils. Brenes M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3535–40
Rapid evaluation of phenolic component profile and analysis of oleuropein aglycon in olive oil by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry (APCI-MS). Caruso D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1182–5
Direct thermal desorption-gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry profiling of hop (Humulus lupulus L.) essential oils in support of varietal characterization. Eri S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1140–9
Characterization of the total free radical scavenger capacity of vegetable oils and oil fractions using 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl radical. Espín JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):648–56
Unsaponifiable lipid constituents of some underutilized tropical seed oils. Esuoso KO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):231–4
Dissipation of propiconazole and tebuconazole in peppermint crops (Mentha piperita (Labiatae)) and their residues in distilled oils. Garland SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):294–8
Effect of olive ripeness on the oxidative stability of virgin olive oil extracted from the varieties picual and hojiblanca and on the different components involved. Gutiérrez F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):121–7
Relation of acidity and sensory quality with sterol content of olive oil from stored fruit. Gutiérrez F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1106–10
Effects of roasting on pyrazine contents and oxidative stability of red pepper seed oil prior to its extraction. Jung MY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1700–4
Comparative study on the triglyceride composition of almond kernel oil. A new basis for cultivar chemometric characterization. Martín-Carratalá ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3688–92
Comparison of natural polyphenol antioxidants from extra virgin olive oil with synthetic antioxidants in tuna lipids during thermal oxidation. Medina I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4873–9
Enzymatic assay for the determination of olive oil polyphenol content: assay conditions and validation of the method.

Mosca L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):297–301

Determination of the wax ester content in olive oils. Improvement in the method proposed by EEC regulation 183/93. Nota G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):202–5

Production of (5R,6S)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, the mosquito oviposition pheromone, from the seed oil of the summer cypress plant, Kochia scoparia (Chenopodiaceae). Olagbemiro TO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3411–5

Quantitative determination of hydroxy pentacyclic triterpene acids in vegetable oils. Pérez-Camino MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1558–62

Quantitation of oleuropein in virgin olive oil by ionspray mass spectrometry-selected reaction monitoring. Perri E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4156–60

Development of a stable isotope dilution assay for the quantification of 5-methyl-(E)-2-hepten-4-one: application to hazelnut oils and hazelnuts. Pfnuer P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2044–7

Phenolic compounds in virgin olive oil. 2. Reappraisal of the extraction, HPLC separation, and quantification procedures. Pirisi FM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1191–6

On the role of squalene in olive oil stability. Psomiadou E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4025–32

alpha-tocopherol content of Greek virgin olive oils. Psomiadou E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1770–5

Determination of the enantiomeric composition of gamma-lactones in edible oils by on-line coupled high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. Ruiz Del Castillo ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1186–90

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Italian citrus essential oils, 1991–1996. Saitta M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):797–801

Inhibitory effects of citrus essential oils and their components on the formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Sawamura M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4868–72

Enzyme-assisted acidolysis of borage (Borago officinalis L.) and evening primrose (Oenothera biennis L.) oils: incorporation of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Senanayake SP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3105–12

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction and fractionation of fennel oil. Simándi B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1635–40

Characterization of Moringa oleifera variety Mbololo seed oil of Kenya. Tsaknis J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4495–9

Volatile composition of sunflower oil-in-water emulsions during initial lipid oxidation: influence of pH. van Ruth SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4365–9

Purification and identification of components of gamma-oryzanol in rice bran Oil. Xu Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2724–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of tocopherols and tocotrienols in vegetable oils, formulated preparations, and biscuits. Bonvehí JS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun; 83(3):627–34

Effort to improve the quantitative determination of oxidation and hydrolysis compound classes in edible vegetable oils. Gomes T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1–2):77–86

Analysis of volatile contaminants in vegetable oils by headspace solid-phase microextraction with carboxen-based fibres. Page BD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):79–94

Examination of the enantiomeric distribution of certain monoterpene hydrocarbons in selected essential oils by automated solid-phase microextraction-chiral gas chromatography-mass selective detection. Coleman WM 3rd, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Mar;38(3):95–9

Ethnoeconomical, ethnomedical, and phytochemical study of Argania spinosa (L.) Skeels. Charrouf Z, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):7–14 (34 ref.)

Postprandial triacylglycerols from dietary virgin olive oil are selectively cleared in humans. Abia R, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2184–91

Acyclic and incompletely cyclized triterpene alcohols in the seed oils of theaceae and gramineae. Akihisa T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1151–7

Recognition and quantitation of cis-vaccenic and eicosenoic fatty acids in olive oils by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Scano P, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):757–9

Stabilization of rapeseed oil with allspice, clove and nutmeg extracts. Nguyen DV, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):281–2

Occurrence and characterization of oils rich in gamma-linolenic acid Part I: Echium seeds from Macaronesia. Guil-Guerrero JL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):451–6

Antiinflammatory and antinociceptive effects of 1,8-cineole a terpenoid oxide present in many plant essential oils. Santos FA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):240–4

Cloning and secondary structure analysis of caleosin, a unique calcium-binding protein in oil bodies of plant seeds. Chen JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1079–86

Chemical composition of seeds and oil of Xylopia aethiopica grown in Nigeria. Barminas JT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):193–8

Reactivity of red palm oil and cyanide ion: implications for the cyanogen content of palm oil-treated gari. Uvere PO. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):249–53

Antioxidant activity of 3,4-DHPEA-EA and protocatechuic acid: a comparative assessment with other olive oil biophenols. Masella R, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(3):113–21

Essential oil of Lepechinia schiedeana (Lamiaceae) from Costa Rica. Cicció JF, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Sep; 47(3):373–5

Volatile constituents of Cunila polyantha (Lamiaceae) from Costa Rica. A rich source of menthone. Ciccio JF, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Sep;47(3):377–9

Olive oil. Boskou D. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 2000;87:56–77 (86 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Application of stable isotope ratio analysis to the characterization of the geographical origin of olive oils. Angerosa F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1013–7

Extra-virgin olive oil increases the resistance of LDL to oxidation more than refined olive oil in free-living men with peripheral vascular disease. Ramirez-Tortosa MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2177–83

HISTORY

[Laboratories, distilleries, balm makers. The oil activity in Thuringen forest from the 17th to the 19th century] Bernschneider-Reif S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Jul; 29(4):213–9 **(Ger)**

[Olive oil: healthy food since caliphal time to the threshold of the new millennium] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):219–21 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Degumming of crude palm oil by membrane filtration. Ong KK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5–6):381–5

Dynamics of yield components and essential oil production in a commercial hybrid sage (Salvia officinalis x Salvia fruticosa cv. Newe Ya'ar no. 4). Dudai N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4341–5

Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Gopalan B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2189–92

Quality characteristics of Canarium schweinfurthii Engl. oil. Abayeh OJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(1):43–8

Volatile constituents of three Thymus species grown wild in Iran. Rustaiyan A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):197–8

METABOLISM

A kinetic study of lipase-catalyzed alcoholysis of palm kernel oil. de Oliveira D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:59–68

Comparative evaluation of rumen-protected fat, coconut oil and various oilseeds supplemented to fattening bulls. 2. Effects on composition and oxidative stability of adipose tissues. Casutt MM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):25–44

Comparative evaluation of rumen-protected fat, coconut oil and various oilseeds supplemented to fattening bulls. 1. Effects on growth, carcass and meat quality. Sutter F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(1):1–23

Modeling and simulation of an enzymatic reactor for hydrolysis of palm oil. Bhatia S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5–6):435–40

Kinetics study of palm oil hydrolysis using immobilized lipase Candida rugosa in packed bed reactor. Min CS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5–6):417–21

Incorporation of dietary triacylglycerols from olive oil and high-oleic sunflower oil into VLDL triacylglycerols of hypertensive patients. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):687–93

Impact of diets with corn oil or olive/sunflower oils on DNA damage in healthy young men. Elmadfa I, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Dec;38(6):286–92

Transport mechanism and metabolism of olive oil hydroxytyrosol in Caco-2 cells. Manna C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):341–4

Influence of palm olein on protein utilisation in the growing rat. Henry CJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Mar; 50(2):85–94

Virgin olive oil volatile compounds from lipoxygenase pathway and characterization of some italian cultivars. Angerosa F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):836–9

Screening and production of rhamnolipids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa 47T2 NCIB 40044 from waste frying oils. Haba E, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):379–87

Plasma and tissue concentrations of beta-carotene and vitamin A in rats fed beta-carotene in various fats of plant and animal origin. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):87–93

Digestion of fat does not differ in growing pigs fed diets containing fish oil, rapeseed oil or coconut oil. Jorgensen H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):852–7

Absorption in rats of rapeseed, soybean, and sunflower oils before and following moderate heating. Porsgaard T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Jul;34(7):727–32

Column and high-performance size exclusion chromatography applications to the in vivo digestibility study of a thermoxidized and polymerized olive oil. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1187–92

Experts disagree over color of biomass [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):490

Probing essential oil biosynthesis and secretion by functional evaluation of expressed sequence tags from mint glandular trichomes. Lange BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2934–9

Biochemistry of lipid metabolism in olive and other oil fruits. Salas JJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;39(2):151–80 (170 ref.)

The study of storage lipid biosynthesis using microspore-derived cultures of oil seed rape. Weselake RJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1999 Sep-Nov;38(5–6):401–60 (394 ref.)

Specificity of acyltransferases and their genetic manipulation for environmental adaptation and development of new industrial oils. Slabas AR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:149–56 (63 ref.)

[Studies on enzymatic glycerolysis of palm oil by lowering temperature proceedingly in solid state] Xia YM, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rumen fermentation and digestibility of nutrients studied by the addition of Ca soaps of palm oil fatty acids and their analogous fatty acids in the sheep model] Drochner W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec; 112(12):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Altered responses of isolated aortic smooth muscle following chronic ingestion of palm oil diets in rats. Owu DU, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1–2):83–6

Olive oil: more than just oleic acid [letter; comment] Visioli F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):853. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):976–82. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Dec;70(6):1009–15.

Pharmacological effects of essential oils of plants of the northeast of Brazil. Leal-Cardoso JH, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):207–13

Evaluation of the 'antioxidant power' of olive oils based on a FIA system with amperometric detection. Mannino S, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jul;124(7):1115–8

Health benefits of rice bran oil. Sugano M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3651–7 (28 ref.)

Activities of garlic oil, garlic powder, and their diallyl constituents against Helicobacter pylori. O'Gara EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2269–73

Vegetable oil based versus wood based stanol ester mixtures: effects on serum lipids and hemostatic factors in non-hypercholesterolemic subjects. Plat J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):101–12

Lipid peroxidation and glutathione system in hyperlipemic rabbits: influence of olive oil administration. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 6;1485(1):36–44

(10E,12Z,15Z)-9-hydroxy-10,12,15-octadecatrienoic acid methyl ester as an anti-inflammatory compound from Ehretia dicksonii. Dong M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):882–6

Lack of effect of supplementation with essential fatty acids on bone mineral density in healthy pre- and postmenopausal women: two randomized controlled trials of Efacal v. calcium alone. Bassey EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):629–35

Postprandial lipoprotein, glucose and insulin responses after two consecutive meals containing rapeseed oil, sunflower oil or palm oil with or without glucose at the first meal. Pedersen A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):97–104

Citrus oil to remove paint from burnt skin [letter] Brown TP, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):678

In vivo effects of olive oil-based lipid emulsion on lymphocyte activation in rats. Moussa M, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):49–54

Effect of feeding thoroughbred horses a high unsaturated or saturated vegetable oil supplemented diet for 6 months following a 10 month fat acclimation. Harris PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:468–74

Antinociceptive effects of Nigella sativa oil and its major component, thymoquinone, in mice. Abdel-Fattah AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):89–97

Effect of olive oil on early and late events of colon carcinogenesis in rats: modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism and local prostaglandin E(2) synthesis. Bartoli R, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):191–9

Mast cell stabilizing and lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of Cedrus deodara (Roxb.) Loud. wood oil. Shinde UA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):258–61

Mechanism of action of antiinflammatory effect of fixed oil of Ocimum basilicum Linn. Singh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):248–52

Evaluation of gastric anti-ulcer activity of fixed oil of Ocimum basilicum Linn. and its possible mechanism of action. Singh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Mar;37(3):253–7

Effect of Ocimum sanctum fixed oil on vascular permeability and leucocytes migration. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1136–8

Effect of retinoic acid and palm oil carotenoids on oestrone sulphatase and oestradiol-17beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell lines. Ng JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):135–8

Effects of dietary crude palm oil, fish oil and their association

on cholesterol and lipoprotein constants in rats which could be beneficial in humans. Niyongabo A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Sep;69(5):330–6

Effects of capsaicin on serum triglycerides and free fatty acid in olive oil treated rats. Saito A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1999 Sep;69(5):337–40

Antibacterial activity of turmeric oil: a byproduct from curcumin manufacture. Negi PS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4297–300

Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of plant volatile oils. Dorman HJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):308–16

The larvicidal activities of the peel oils of three citrus fruits against Culex pipiens. al Dakhil MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):347–52

Plasma thyroxine and cholesterol concentrations of miniature pigs are influenced by thermally oxidized dietary lipids. Eder K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):116–21

Extra-virgin olive oil increases the resistance of LDL to oxidation more than refined olive oil in free-living men with peripheral vascular disease. Ramirez-Tortosa MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2177–83

Adipose tissue triacylglycerols of rats are modulated differently by dietary isomeric octadecenoic acids from coriander oil and high oleic sunflower oil. Weber N, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2206–11

Long-term effects of dietary alpha-linolenic acid from perilla oil on serum fatty acids composition and on the risk factors of coronary heart disease in Japanese elderly subjects. Ezaki O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 45(6):759–72

Dietary olive oil enhances murine lymphocyte calcium uptake. Peck MD, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):109–14

Effect of two high-oleic oils on the liver lipid composition of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Perona JS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(6):521–31

Effect of peanut oil and randomized peanut oil on cholesterol and oleic acid absorption, transport, and distribution in the lymph of the rat. Satchithanandam S, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Dec;34(12):1305–11

Dietary supplementation of thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) essential oil during the lifetime of the rat: its effects on the antioxidant status in liver, kidney and heart tissues. Youdim KA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Sep 8; 109(3):163–75

Antibacterial activity of Ocimum gratissimum L. essential oil. Nakamura CV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep-Oct;94(5):675–8

Relative importance of the saponified and unsaponified fractions of dietary olive oil on mitochondrial lipid peroxidation in rabbit heart. Ochoa JJ, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Dec;9(6):284–8

Effects of olive oil on superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of newborn and young female rats. Pejić S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):297–301

Effects of peppermint oil and caraway oil on gastroduodenal motility. Micklefield GH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb; 14(1):20–3

A comparative study of the in vitro antimicrobial activity of tea tree oils s.l. with special reference to the activity of beta-triketones [letter] Christoph F, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):556–60

Comparison of maritime pine oil and fish oil effects on plasma lipoproteins in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Asset G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 May; 62(5):307–10

Antioxidant activity of palm oil carotenes in peroxyl radical-mediated peroxidation of phosphatidyl choline liposomes. Farombi EO, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):61–8

Antioxidant effect of onion oil (Allium cepa. Linn) on the damages induced by nicotine in rats as compared to alpha-tocopherol. Helen A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1–2):61–8

Dietary intake of rapeseed oil or soybean oil as the only fat nutrient in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats - blood pressure and pathophysiology. Naito Y, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 May 5;146(2–3):197–208

Effect of a pulsed magnetic field and of first cold-pressure sunflower oil on mice. Bellossi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3–4):267–70

[Experimental evidence of an antihypertensive and hypocholesterolemic effect of oil of argan, Argania sideroxylon] Berrada Y, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun; 55(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of palm oil and safflower oil in the feed of parent fattening hens on fertility, hatchability and growth of progeny] Halle I. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):371–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic effect of antioxidant Aekol on behavioral (psychoemotional) disturbances caused by chronic stress in rats] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 May;86(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of lipids obtained from the liver of marine animals on the immunologic status and hematologic indices of rats] Mustafina OK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Olive oil and inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation. Role of phenolic compounds] Fitó M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of wheat germ oil on the antioxidant system of animals] Paranich VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

The acute pathology of fatty acid anilides and linoleic diester of 3-phenylamino-1,2-propanediol in mice: possible implication as aetiologic agents for the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):493–5

Biotransformation and clearance of 3-(phenylamino)propane-1,2-diol, a compound present in samples related to toxic oil syndrome, in C57BL/6 and A/J mice. Ladona MG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1127–37

CSR-like presentation in epidemic dropsy [letter] Tandon R, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):802–5

Toxic oil syndrome (TOS). Foreword. Posada M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):155–7 (25 ref.)

The Mexican poppy poisons the Indian mustard facts and figures. Thatte U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar; 47(3):332–5 (24 ref.)

Essential oil poisoning. Woolf A. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):721–7 (31 ref.)

Epidemic dropsy [editorial] Das M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep-Oct;11(5):207–8 (16 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evening primrose oil and borage oil in rheumatologic conditions. Belch JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):352S–6S (35 ref.)

Garlic oil and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Aydin A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):563–4 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 May;94(5):1200–2.

The influence of different varieties of olive oil on N-methylnitrosourea(NMU)-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Cohen LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2307–12

The effects of olive oil on omega3 fatty acids and mood disorders [letter; comment] Puri BK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;57(7):715. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 May;56(5):407–12.

Treatment of functional dyspepsia with a fixed peppermint oil and caraway oil combination preparation as compared to cisapride. A multicenter, reference-controlled double-blind equivalence study. Madisch A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov;49(11):925–32

Double-blind, multicentre analysis of the efficacy of borage oil in patients with atopic eczema [see comments] Henz BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):685–8. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jul;143(1):200–1.

Efficacy of borage oil in patients with atopic eczema [letter; comment] Kapoor R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):200–1. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):685–8.

Olive oil- and fish oil-enriched diets modify plasma lipids and susceptibility of LDL to oxidative modification in free-living male patients with peripheral vascular disease: the Spanish Nutrition Study [see comments] Ramírez-Tortosa C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul;82(1):31–9 . Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Jul;82(1):5–6.

Preventive potential of wheat bran fractions against experimental colon carcinogenesis: implications for human colon cancer prevention. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4792–7

Polyunsaturated fatty acid (fish or evening primrose oil) for schizophrenia. Joy CB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001257 (7 ref.)

The effect of oil of hydnocarpus on excision wounds [letter] Oommen ST. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 2000 Mar; 68(1):69–70

An investigation into the use of aromatherapy in intrapartum midwifery practice. Burns EE, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Apr;6(2):141–7

Antimalarial use of volatile oil from leaves of Virola surinamensis (Rol.) Warb. by Waiãpi Amazon Indians. Lopes NP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30; 67(3):313–9

Pumpkin-seed oil modulates the effect of felodipine and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zuhair HA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):555–63

Chemopreventive effects of sage oil on skin papillomas in mice. Gali-Muhtasib HU, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):129–36

Inhibition of enteric parasites by emulsified oil of oregano in vivo. Force M, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):213–4

[Dried oily fruits in a cardioprotective regimen (letter; comment)] Durlach J. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1639 . Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Apr 24;28(16):847–8. **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of vasoconstrictive and balsamic agents in the decongestant nasal test] Bellussi L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Dec;18(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of nitatsid and gipozol '-N in the combined treatment of acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Tarasenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the manifestations of a neurosis-like state in white rats by using the vitamin complex Aekol] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(2):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of aekol in preventing psychoautonomic disorders] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan-Feb; 50(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Immunosuppressive treatment affects cardiac and skeletal muscle mitochondria by the toxic effect of vehicle. Sanchez H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):323–31

Toxicity of neem seed oil (Azadiracta indica) against the larvae of amblyomma variegatum a three-host tick in cattle. Ndumu PA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):532–4

PLANT PHOTORECEPTORS see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC PROTEIN COMPLEXES see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Perspectives in the biological function and the technological application of polygalacturonases. Lang C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):366–75 (130 ref.)

Plant regeneration of Ilex paraguariensis (Aquifoliaceae) by in vitro culture of nodal segments. Sansberro P, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr;24(1):53–63

Computer simulation of osmotic expansion and shrinkage in okra hypocotyl segments. Yamamoto R, et al. **Biorheology** 2000;37(3):213–23

A mathematical model for storage and recall functions in plants. Demongeot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):93–7

The emergence of diversity in plant communities. Levin SA, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan;323(1):129–39 (72 ref.)

The twentieth century trajectory of plant biology. Somerville C. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7;100(1):13–25 (84 ref.)

Occurrence, biosynthesis, and putative role of ecdysteroids in plants. Adler JH, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999; 34(4):253–64 (80 ref.)

Recognition of pathogens by plants. Holt BF 3rd, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R5–7 (5 ref.)

Paper alert. Plant biology. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):263–70

The role of plant peptides in intercellular signalling. Bisseling T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):365–8 (25 ref.)

Plasmodesmata signaling: many roles, sophisticated statutes. Crawford KM, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct; 2(5):382–7 (54 ref.)

Genomic approaches to plant stress tolerance. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):117–24 (70 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of cytokinin action. D'Agostino IB, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):359–64 (38 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a signal in plants [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Plant Biol 1999 Dec;2(6):525] Durner J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):369–74 (56 ref.)

Signaling in pollination. Franklin-Tong VE. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):490–5 (41 ref.)

Accentuate the positive and eliminate the negative. Hanke DE. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):423–5

Die and let live - programmed cell death in plants. Lam E, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):502–7 (49 ref.)

Physiology and metabolism. Web alert. Massiah A. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):177–8

PIN-pointing the molecular basis of auxin transport. Palme K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):375–81 (80 ref.)

Complex sexual signals for the male gametophyte. Pruitt RE. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):419–22 (45 ref.)

Nuclear-chloroplast signalling. Somanchi A, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):404–9 (53 ref.)

Plants, their organelles, viruses and transgenes reveal the mechanisms and relevance of post-transcriptional processes. Leysin, VD, Switzerland, February 25–28, 1999. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5153–8

DNA replication and cell cycle in plants: learning from geminiviruses. Gutierrez C. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):792–9 (106 ref.)

Nuclear and cytosolic events of light-induced, phytochrome-regulated signaling in higher plants. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):157–63 (47 ref.)

Outbreeding depression varies among cohorts of Ipomopsis aggregata planted in nature. Waser NM, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):485–91

Chemical inhibitors: a tool for plant cell cycle studies. Planchais S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):78–83 (62 ref.)

Genetic engineering of plant chilling tolerance. Tokuhisa J, et al. **Genet Eng (N Y)** 1999;21:79–93 (57 ref.)

Fixation of advantageous alleles in partially self-fertilizing populations. The effect of different selection modes. Damgaard C. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):813–21

Inbreeding depression in the wild. Crnokrak P, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):260–70

The effect of ecological factors on the mating system of a South American shrub species (Helicteres brevispira). Franceschinelli EV, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):116–23

Diallel crosses reveal patterns of variation in fruit–set, seed mass, and seed number in Asclepias incarnata. Lipow SR, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):310–8
The contribution of male–sterility mutations to inbreeding depression in Mimulus guttatus. Willis JH. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):337–46
Cellulose microfibrils in plants: biosynthesis, deposition, and integration into the cell wall. Brett CT. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:161–99 (170 ref.)
Role of natural benzoxazinones in the survival strategy of plants. Sicker D, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:319–46 (114 ref.)
Direct transcriptional control of the chloroplast genes psbA and psaAB adjusts photosynthesis to light energy distribution in plants. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):271–6
A critical account on the inception of Striga seed germination. Wigchert SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1320–5
Whole–plant CO2 exchange measurements on azaleas injured by azalea lace bug (Heteroptea: Tingidae) feeding. Klingeman WE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr; 93(2):352–6
Plant topics. Society for Experimental Biology annual meeting. 27–31 March 2000. Abstracts. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51 Suppl:1–77
Molecular strategies for improving waterlogging tolerance in plants. Dennis ES, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan; 51(342):89–97
Chlorophyll fluorescence—a practical guide. Maxwell K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):659–68 (47 ref.)
pH, abscisic acid and the integration of metabolism in plants under stressed and non–stressed conditions: cellular responses to stress and their implication for plant water relations. Netting AG. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):147–58
Photosynthesis, sugars and the regulation of gene expression. Pego JV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:407–16 (101 ref.)
Estimation of base temperatures for nine weed species. Steinmaus SJ, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):275–86
Anoxia tolerance in the aquatic monocot Potamogeton pectinatus absence of oxygen stimulates elongation in association with an unusually large pasteur effect. Summers JE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1413–22
Five ways to stay green. Thomas H, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:329–37 (42 ref.)
Effects of symbiosis with Frankia and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus on the natural abundance of 15N in four species of Casuarina. Wheeler CT, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51(343):287–97
Current oscillations under voltage–clamp conditions: an interplay of series resistance and negative slope conductance. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):31–7
Temperature sensing by plants: calcium–permeable channels as primary sensors—a model. Plieth C. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15;172(2):121–7
Interactions and intersections of plant signaling pathways. Møller SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):219–34 (103 ref.)
Molecular responses of plants to cold shock and cold acclimation. Guy C. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 1(2):231–42 (126 ref.)
Evolution of seed dormancy due to sib competition: effect of dispersal and inbreeding. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 7;202(1):11–24
Transpiration and assimilation of early Devonian land plants with axially symmetric telomes–simulations on the tissue level. Konrad W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7; 206(1):91–107
Study of phase–specific gene expression in synchronized tobacco cells. Combettes B, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999; 21(2–3):109–21
Cell cycle synchronization in plant root meristems. Dolezel J, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):95–107
Cell cycle synchronization. Futcher B. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):79–86
Synchronization in plant cells—an introduction. Sharma AK. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):73–8 (37 ref.)
Synchronization of yeast cell populations. Walker GM. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2–3):87–93
Higher plant cells: gamma–tubulin and microtubule nucleation in the absence of centrosomes. Canaday J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):487–95 (82 ref.)
Microtubule organizing centers and the origin of centrioles during spermatogenesis in the pteridophyte Phylloglossum. Renzaglia KS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1; 49(5):496–505
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the cysteine proteinase inhibitor, induced upon flower maturation in carnation using suppression subtractive hybridization. Kim JY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31; 9(4):392–7
Plant defence. Long view from a high plateau [news] Dangl J. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):543–4
Phytochromes and light signal perception by plants—an emerging synthesis. Smith H. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5; 407(6804):585–91 (71 ref.)
Future use of plant signals in agricultural and industrial crops. Karban R. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:223–33; discussion 233–8 (38 ref.)
Exploiting insect responses in identifying plant signals. Pickett JA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:253–62; discussion 262–5, 266–9 (20 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of plant–carnivore interactions. Vet LE. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:3–13; discussion 13–20, 39–42 (40 ref.)
Improved phytonutrient content through plant genetic improvement. Farnham MW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S19–26 (46 ref.)
Physiologic processes affecting the content and distribution of phytonutrients in plants. Grusak MA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S27–33 (37 ref.)
Agricultural approaches to improving phytonutrient content in plants: an overview. Kochian LV, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S13–8 (26 ref.)
Phytochromes, cryptochromes, phototropin: photoreceptor interactions in plants. Casal JJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):1–11 (101 ref.)
Phototropism: a "simple" physiological response modulated by multiple interacting photosensory–response pathways. Liscum E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep; 72(3):273–82 (146 ref.)
HSP101: a key component for the acquisition of thermotolerance in plants [comment] Gurley WB. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):457–60 (26 ref.). Comment on: Plant Cell 2000 Apr;12(4):479–92.
2000 Annual Meeting and 40th Symposia of the Japanese Society of Plant Physiologists. March 27–29, 2000. Abstracts. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000;41 Suppl:S1–225, i–xv
An efficient screen for reproductive pathways using mature seeds of monocots and dicots. Matzk F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):97–108
Biochemical and molecular genetic aspects of floral scents. Dudareva N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):627–33 (35 ref.)
Explosive discharge of pollen tube contents in Torenia fournieri. Higashiyama T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):11–4
Metabolic dysfunction and unabated respiration precede the loss of membrane integrity during dehydration of germinating radicles. Leprince O, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):597–608
Photoreceptors and regulation of flowering time. Lin C. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):39–50 (80 ref.)
Shade avoidance responses. Driving auxin along lateral routes. Morelli G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):621–6 (34 ref.)
The physiology and molecular bases of the plant circadian clock. Somers DE. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):9–20 (70 ref.)
Ion mapping in plant cells—methods and applications in signal transduction research. Roos W. **Planta** 2000 Feb; 210(3):347–70 (192 ref.)
Molecular mobility in the cytoplasm: an approach to describe and predict lifespan of dry germplasm. Buitink J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2385–90
The mating consequences of sexual segregation within inflorescences of flowering plants. Harder LD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 22;267(1441):315–20
Regulation of cell division and the cytoskeleton by mitogen–activated protein kinases in higher plants. Bögre L, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:95–117 (138 ref.)
Mitogen–activated protein kinase and abscisic acid signal transduction. Heimovaara–Dijkstra S, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:131–44 (68 ref.)
MAP kinases in plant signal transduction. Hirt H. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:1–9 (0 ref.)
Receptor–mediated MAP kinase activation in plant defense. Hirt H, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:85–93 (26 ref.)
MAP kinases in plant signal transduction: how many, and what for? Ligterink W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 27:11–27 (46 ref.)
Signal transduction of ethylene perception. Savaldi–Goldstein S, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000; 27:145–61 (66 ref.)
Reproductive phenological patterns of cerrado plant species at the Pé–de–Gigante Reserve (Santa Rita do Passa Quatro, SP, Brazil): a comparison between the herbaceous and woody floras. Batalha MA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb; 60(1):129–45
Many modes of movement [letter; comment] Leopold AC. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2131–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):79.
Polyploidy and the evolution of gender dimorphism in plants. Miller JS, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2335–8
Trienoic fatty acids and plant tolerance of high temperature [see comments] Murakami Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 21; 287(5452):476–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):435, 437.
Perspectives: plant biology. Some like it hot [comment] Sharkey TD. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):435, 437. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):476–9.
'Florigen' enters the molecular age: long–distance signals that cause plants to flower. Colasanti J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):236–40 (39 ref.)
Shuffling the deck: plant signalling plays a club. Kohorn BD. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):381–3 (29 ref.)
Plant GTPases: the Rhos in bloom. Valster AH, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;10(4):141–6 (47 ref.)
Overcompensation of plants in response to herbivory and the by–product benefits of mutualism. Agrawal AA. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):309–13
Age–related changes in photosynthesis of woody plants. Bond BJ. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug;5(8):349–53 (36 ref.)
Floral induction and determination: where is flowering controlled? Hempel FD, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan; 5(1):17–21 (45 ref.)
Water ascent in plants: the ongoing debate [letter] Zimmerman U, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):145–7
[Did the Erve Valley in Mayenne (the Armoricain Massif, France) play the role of a refuge station during the last (Weichselien) glaciation?] Barbier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 May;323(5):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Responses to active oxygens, strong and weak lights, an overview] Asada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2230–1 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of gene regulation by sulfur nutrition in higher plants] Fujiwara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2284–90 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Control of wound–responsive gene expression] Hara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2353–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene engineering of salt tolerance in higher plants] Hayashi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2221–9 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Low–temperature stress and biosynthesis of plant lipids] Ichihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2158–64 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Receptors for the microbial elicitors of plant defense responses] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2322–30 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Roles of drought–inducible genes in stress tolerance and signal transduction] Katagiri T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2188–98 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the water–water cycle and other systems to circumvent photooxidative stress in plants] Mano J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2239–45 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functions of phosphate–responsible genes in plants] Mitsukawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2278–83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene regulation of active oxygen scavenging system and stress tolerance in plants] Morita S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2232–8 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetically engineered enhancement of cold tolerance in plants] Murakami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2165–72 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acclimative response to temperature stress: overview] Murata N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2149–50 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phytochrome and plant responses to low fluence light] Nagatani A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2260–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Salinity tolerance and functions of compatible solubles] Nakamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2214–20 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Drought–responsive gene expression and stress tolerance in plants] Nakashima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2199–205 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Wound response in plants: overview] Ohashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2345–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of damage caused by air pollutants and protection against it] Saji H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2253–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of gene regulation by nitrogen availability in plants] Sakakibara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2269–77 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal transduction of wound responses in plants] Seo S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2347–52 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Environmental adaptation of nutritional metabolisms in plants: overview] Shibata D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2267–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular engineering of plants with tolerance to photooxidative damage] Shigeoka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2246–52 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plant response to drought and salt stress: overview] Shinozaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2186–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on mechanism of environmental adaptation and tolerance in plants] Shinozaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2147–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transduction of low–temperature signals in plants] Suzuki I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2151–7 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of hypersensitive cell death and defense gene expression by elicitors in higher plants] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2315–21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanisms of the heat–shock response in plants] Takahashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2173–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Wound–responsive protein kinases in plant] Usami S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Suppl):2360–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant pathogens and mechanisms of defense responses] **Yamada T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2308–14 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of cytoplasmic male sterility in plants: state of the problem and current approaches] El'konin LA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):437–50 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of the plant community: individual oriented approach. II. A model of a community] Galitskii VV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ozone effects on plant defense. Langebartels C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:520–35

PLANT POISONING

Investigation of biological samples for monofluoroacetate and Dichapetalum cymosum poisoning in southern Africa. Minnaar PP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 2000 Mar; 67(1):27–30

BLOOD

Poisoning by plant material: review of human cases and analytical determination of main toxins by high-performance liquid chromatography–(tandem) mass spectrometry. Gaillard Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1–2):181–229 (173 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-induced corneal crystals: a case report. Rao SK, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):410–1

[A case of aconitine poisoning saved with cardiopulmonary bypass] Ohuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herbal remedies [letter; comment] Bullock K. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1661–2, discussion 1665–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1239–45.

Coma in a park. Pilz B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1090

A lethargic infant: ingestion or deception? Zorc JJ. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Feb;29(2):104–7 (12 ref.)

Datura stramonium poisonings in humans. Thabet H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):320–1

[Coexistence of mass hysteria, konzo and HTLV-1 virus in the Democratic Republic of the Congo] Tshala K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of datura stramonium poisoning—general problems of differential diagnosis] Osváth P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16;141(3):133–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should home ipecac-induced emesis be routinely recommended in the management of toxic berry ingestions? Wax PM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):394–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Coexistence of mass hysteria, konzo and HTLV-1 virus in the Democratic Republic of the Congo] Tshala K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographical factors in the epidemiology of intoxication with Karwinskia (tullidora) in Mexico] Nava ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The spectrum of ocular inflammation caused by euphorbia plant sap [see comments] Eke T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):13–6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Aug;118(8):1141.

Another cause of uveitis [letter; comment] Sonnier W Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1141. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;118(1):13–6.

Effect of bracken (Pteridium a quilinum) and dryopteris (Dryopteris juxtaposita) fern toxicity in laboratory rabbits. Gounalan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):980–5

Plant poisoning: a hospital-based study in Sri Lanka. Lucas GN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):495–502

Cardiovascular effects of yellow oleander ingestion. Bose TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):407–10

Epidemic dropsy [editorial] Das M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1998 Sep–Oct;11(5):207–8 (16 ref.)

Urginea maritima L (Squill): a poisonous plant of North Africa. el Bahri L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 42(2):108–10 (28 ref.)

Plant poisonings from herbal medication admitted to a Tunisian toxicologic intensive care unit, 1983–1998. Hamouda C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):137–41

[Unilateral mydriasis after cutting back angel trumpet] Giess R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1456 **(Ger)**

[Angel trumpet: a poisonous garden plant as a new addictive drug?] Niess C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by Citrullus colocynthis. Unknown to us, a frequent poisonous plant in foreign travel] Pfab R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31–32):41–2 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Rare Jatropha multifida intoxication in two children. Levin Y, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):173–5

Management of acute yellow oleander poisoning [editorial] Eddleston M, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):483–5

VETERINARY

Sunlight associated hyperthermia as a consistent and rapidly developing clinical sign in sheep intoxicated by St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum). Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):483–8

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of horses grazing a native heliotrope (Heliotropium ovalifolium). Creeper JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):401–2

Evaluation of castor bean toxicosis in dogs: 98 cases. Albretsen JC, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 May–Jun; 36(3):229–33

Hemorrhagic diathesis, mesenteric hematoma, and colic associated with ingestion of sweet vernal grass in a cow. Bartol JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15; 216(10):1605–8, 1569–70

Halogeton poisoning in livestock. James LF. **J Nat Toxins** 1999 Oct;8(3):395–403 (10 ref.)

A krimpsiekte-like syndrome in small stock poisoned by Ornithogalum toxicarium Archer & Archer. Botha CJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):6–9

Suspected citrus pulp toxicosis in dairy cattle. Saunders GK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):269–71

Effects of plant-induced hypervitaminosis D on cutaneous structure, cell differentiation and cell proliferation in cattle. Gimeno EJ, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):201–11

Inbreeding and reproduction in mice divergently selected for response to a dietary toxin. Hohenboken WD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1397–407

Toxicologic disease of the digestive tract. Garland T. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 16(1):187–207 (26 ref.)

Fatal privet (Ligustrum amurease) toxicosis in Tennessee cows [see comments] Kerr LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):391–2. Comment in: Vet Hum Toxicol 2000 Apr;42(2):117.

Detecting Taxus poisoning in horses using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kite GC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):151–4

Cestrum laevigatum poisoning in goats in southeastern Brazil. Peixoto PV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):13–4

Fatal privet toxicosis in Tennessee cows...continued [letter] Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):179

Neuronal vacuolation of the trigeminal nuclei in goats caused by ingestion of Prosopis juliflora pods (mesquite beans). Tabosa IM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):155–8

Fatal privet toxicosis in Tennessee cows [letter; comment] Wagstaff DJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):117. Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1999 Dec;41(6):391–2.

Lysosomal storage disease caused by Sida carpinifolia poisoning in goats. Driemeier D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):153–9

Enzootic calcinosis in goats caused by golden oat grass (Trisetum flavescens). Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 5;146(6):161–2

Ragwort poisoning [letter; comment] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):236. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Jul 31;145(5):148. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 7;145(6):176.

Histology in recovered cases of grass sickness. Doxey DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 27;146(22):645–6

[Hypocalcemia in a four-week-old foal] Laan TT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15;125(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer-supported poisonous plant information system for veterinary medicine] Furler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun;142(6):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Sol-gel derived carrier for the controlled release of proteins. Santos EM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1695–700

Resolution and synthesis of (S)-1-(2-naphthyl)ethanol with immobilized pea protein: as a new biocatalyst. Nagaoka H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1991–2

Cloning of the minor allergen Api g 4 profilin from celery (Apium graveolens) and its cross-reactivity with birch pollen profilin Bet v 2 [see comments] Scheurer S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):962–71. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jul;30(7):905–7.

A contiguous 66-kb barley DNA sequence provides evidence for reversible genome expansion [comment] Shirasu K, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul;10(7):908–15. Comment on: Genome Res 2000 Jul;10(7):893–4.

Toxicity of cinnamomin—a new type II ribosome-inactivating protein to bollworm and mosquito. Zhou X, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):259–64

Sweetening agents. **Nutr Rev** 1970 Apr;28(4):95–7 (8 ref.)

Use of two varieties of hard-to-cook beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) in the processing of koki (a steamed legume product). Mbofung CM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(2):131–50

Unified nomenclature for the COP9 signalosome and its subunits: an essential regulator of development [letter] [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 2000 Jul;16(7):289] Deng XW, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May; 16(5):202–3

Thaumatin: a natural flavour ingredient. Green C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1999;85:129–32 (0 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Consumption of a buckwheat protein extract retards 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Kayashita J, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1837–9

Component-resolved diagnosis (CRD) of type I allergy with recombinant grass and tree pollen allergens by skin testing. Heiss S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):830–7

Broad bean (Vicia faba)—a natural source of L-dopa—prolongs "on" periods in patients with Parkinson's disease who have "on-off" fluctuations. Apaydin H, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):164–6

Nutritional studies on rats and fish (carp Cyprinus carpio) fed diets containing unheated and heated Jatropha curcas meal of a non-toxic provenance. Makkar HP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):183–92

Effect of inclusion of cashew globulin (Anacardium occidentale) to a casein diet on lipid parameters in rats. Prabha SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1998;53(1):83–92

Immunological responses of mice following administration of natural rubber latex proteins by different routes of exposure. Woolhiser MR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun; 55(2):343–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fern allergy. Kofler H, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):299–300

Allergenicity of major cow's milk and peanut proteins determined by IgE and IgG immunoblotting. Szabó I, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):42–9

Fruit allergy: plant defence proteins as novel potential panallergens [editorial] Salcedo G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1158–60

Occupational protein contact dermatitis and rhinoconjunctivitis caused by spathe (Spathiphyllum) flowers. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):369–70

Allergic contact dermatitis from hydrolyzed wheat protein in cosmetic cream. Sanchez-Pérez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun;42(6):360

Experimental immune-mediated blepharoconjunctivitis in rats induced by immunization with ragweed pollen. Iwamoto H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):346–51

Molecular and biochemical classification of plant-derived food allergens. Breiteneder H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):27–36 (94 ref.)

[Incidence of sensitization to profilin in a population allergic to pollen: responsibility of profilin in pollen polysensitizations in patients with a normal level of total IgE] Dubost R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 May; 32(5):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibody-based method to quantify Gly m 1. Its application to assess environmental exposure to soybean dust. González R, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Jan;55(1):59–64

CLC-Nt1, a putative chloride channel protein of tobacco, co-localizes with mitochondrial membrane markers. Lurin C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:291–5

Characterization of a methionine-rich protein from the seeds of Cereus jamacaru mill. (Cactaceae). Aragão TC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):897–903

Spectrin-like proteins in plant nuclei. De Ruijter NC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(7):427–38

Spectrin-like proteins in green algae (Desmidiaceae). Holzinger A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(5):335–44

Monoclonal antibody immunoassay for quantitative analysis of group V allergens in grass pollen extracts. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):747–54

Identification and characterization of a group 2 conifer pollen allergen from Chamaecyparis obtusa, a homologue of Cry j 2 from Cryptomeria japonica. Yasueda H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):546–50

The COP9/signalosome complex is conserved in fission yeast and has a role in S phase. Mundt KE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1427–30

Comparison between capillary and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for identification of Lolium species and cultivars. Dinelli G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep; 20(12):2524–32

Characterization of microsome-associated tobacco BY-2 centrins. Stoppin-Mellet V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):842–8

An amplified ELISA inhibition method for the measurement of airborne soybean allergens. Cruz MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122(1):42–8

A sensitive monoclonal antibody sandwich ELISA for the

measurement of the major olive pollen allergen Ole e 1. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul; 122(3):224–8

Nutritional quality and the presence of anti-nutritional factors in leaf protein concentrates (LPC). Hussein L, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;50(5):333–43

Changes of specific activity of lipase and lipoxygenase during germination of wheat and barley. Kubicka E, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jul;51(4):301–4

Sodium dodecyl sulfate capillary electrophoresis of wheat proteins. 1. Uncoated capillaries. Bean SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4246–55

Activity of antifungal proteins against mold in sorghum caryopses in the field. Bueso FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):810–6

Perspectives into factors limiting in vivo digestion of legume proteins: antinutritional compounds or storage proteins? Carbonaro M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):742–9

Indirect competitive ELISA for determination of traces of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) protein in complex food matrices. Holzhauser T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):603–11

One- and two-dimensional gel electrophoresic identification of African yam bean seed proteins. Machuka J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2296–9

Analysis of polyphenols using capillary zone electrophoresis and HPLC: detection of soy, lupin, and pea protein in meat products. Mellenthin O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):594–602

Assessment of the native electrophoretic analysis of total grape must proteins for the characterization of Vitis vinifera L. cultivars. Moreno-Arribas MV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):114–20

Monoclonal antibody probe for assessing beer foam stabilizing proteins. Onishi A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3044–9

Soybean vegetable protein (Tofu) preserved with high pressure. Préstamo G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):2943–7

Antifungal proteins and grain mold resistance in sorghum with nonpigmented testa. Rodríguez-Herrera R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4802–6

Comparative analysis of storage proteins of Lotus spp. seeds by CGE and SDS-PAGE. Giorgieri S, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep-Dec;5(5–6):177–9

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of almonds in foods. Hlywka JJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):252–7

Quantification of profilins by a monoclonal antibody-based sandwich ELISA. Asturias JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29;229(1–2):61–71

Comparison of different immunochemical methods for the detection and quantification of hazelnut proteins in food products. Koppelman SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29;229(1–2):107–20

Competitive immunoassay for antigenic latex protein measurement: rabbit antiserum-based assay compared to modified Lowry and human IgE-inhibition methods. Chabane H, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):372–9

Recovery and characterization of Balanites aegyptiaca Del. kernel proteins. Effect of defatting, air classification, wet sieving and aqueous ethanol treatment on solubility, digestibility, amino acid composition and sapogenin content. Mohamed AM, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):7–12

Proteomics of the chloroplast: systematic identification and targeting analysis of lumenal and peripheral thylakoid proteins [see comments] Peltier JB, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):319–41. Comment in: Plant Cell 2000 Mar;12(3):303–4.

Changes in nitrogenous and other chemical constituents, protein fractions and in vitro protein digestibility of germinating fluted pumpkin (Telfairia occidentalis Hook) seed. Giami SY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 53(4):333–42

Nutritional parameters and yield evaluation of newly developed genotypes of lentil (Lens culinaris Medik.). Solanki IS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(1):79–87

Chemical composition, digestibility and antinutritional factors content of two wild legumes: Styphonolobium burseroides and Acacia bilimekii. Sotelo A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(1):59–65

Intron-tagged epitope: a tool for facile detection and purification of proteins expressed in Agrobacterium-transformed plant cells. Ferrando A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):553–60

The t-SNARE AtVAM3p resides on the prevacuolar compartment in Arabidopsis root cells. Sanderfoot AA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):929–38

[Conglutinin binding test] Sekita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:98–100 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetable resources with agroindustrial potential from Guatemala. Chemical characterization of the pulp and of the seeds of Theobroma bicolor] Furlán AL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Dec;49(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical composition and digestibility of the protein of 20 ecotypes of Pijiguao (Bactris gassipaes) of the Venezuelan Amazon] Pacheco de Delahaye E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Dec;49(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Determination of the sites required for the allosteric inhibition of serine acetyltransferase by L-cysteine in plants. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):220–7

X-ray crystallographic analysis of the structural basis for the interactions of pokeweed antiviral protein with its active site inhibitor and ribosomal RNA substrate analogs. Kurinov IV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1765–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient production of recombinant brazzein, a small, heat-stable, sweet-tasting protein of plant origin. Assadi-Porter FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):252–8

The multifunctional protein AtMFP2 is co-ordinately expressed with other genes of fatty acid beta-oxidation during seed germination in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Eastmond PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):95–9

Expression of mature pokeweed antiviral protein with or without C-terminal extrapeptide in Escherichia coli as a fusion with maltose-binding protein. Honjo E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1291–4

Overexpression of PRA2, a Rab/Ypt-family small GTPase from Pea Pisum sativum, aggravates the growth defect of yeast ypt mutants. Matsuda N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb;25(1):11–20

The effect of endothelin-1 on lipopolysaccharide-induced cyclooxygenase 2 expression in association with prostaglandin E(2). Shimada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):187–94

Cytosolic immunization allows the expression of preATF-saporin chimeric toxin in eukaryotic cells. Fabbrini MS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):391–8

Rapid production of the major birch pollen allergen Bet v 1 in Nicotiana benthamiana plants and its immunological in vitro and in vivo characterization. Krebitz M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1279–88

The presence and subcellular localization of caspase 3-like proteinases in plant cells. Korthout HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):139–44

Molecular cloning, expression and immunological characterisation of Lol p 5C, a novel allergen isoform of rye grass pollen demonstrating high IgE reactivity. Suphioglu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):435–41

Genes controlling prolamin biosynthesis, Pro1 and Pro2, in foxtail millet, Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. Nakayama H, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Jun;74(3):93–7

A novel gliotic P2 receptor mediating cyclooxygenase-2 induction in rat and human astrocytes. Brambilla R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):3–9

Biogenesis of the protein storage vacuole crystalloid. Jiang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):755–70

Variable expression of pathogenesis-related protein allergen in mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2188–92

A novel class of ectomycorrhiza-regulated cell wall polypeptides in Pisolithus tinctorius. Laurent P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):862–71

Phytochelatin homologs induced in hairy roots of horseradish. Kubota H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):239–45

Expression of CENTRORADIALIS (CEN) and CEN-like genes in tobacco reveals a conserved mechanism controlling phase change in diverse species. Amaya I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1405–18

In vivo targeting of a sunflower oil body protein in yeast secretory (sec) mutants. Beaudoin F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):159–70

Increased steady state mRNA levels of the STM and KNAT1 homeobox genes in cytokinin overproducing Arabidopsis thaliana indicate a role for cytokinins in the shoot apical meristem. Rupp HM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):557–63

Plants as bioreactors for protein production: avoiding the problem of transgene silencing. De Wilde C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):347–59 (126 ref.)

Coexpression of a defensin gene and a thionin-like via different signal transduction pathways in pepper and Colletotrichum gloeosporioides interactions. Oh BJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):313–9

Phytobilin biosynthesis: the Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 heme oxygenase-encoding ho1 gene complements a phytochrome-deficient Arabidopsis thalianna hy1 mutant. Willows RD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May;43(1):113–20

Patterns of protein synthesis and tolerance of anoxia in root tips of maize seedlings acclimated to a low-oxygen environment, and identification of proteins by mass spectrometry. Chang WW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb; 122(2):295–318

Azuki bean cells are hypersensitive to cadmium and do not synthesize phytochelatins. Inouhe M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1029–36

Compression wood-responsive proteins in developing xylem of maritime pine (Pinus pinaster ait.). Plomion C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):959–69

Wood formation in poplar: identification, characterization, and seasonal variation of xylem proteins. Vander Mijnsbrugge K, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):589–98

Expression of the Bs2 pepper gene confers resistance to bacterial spot disease in tomato. Tai TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14153–8

Expression, isolation, and characterization of a chloroplast targeting peptide. Wienk HL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):345–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyborg lectins: novel leguminous lectins with unique specificities. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):137–42

CHEMISTRY

Shake-and-Bake applications using simulated reference-beam data for crambin. Weeks CM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 2000 May;56 (Pt 3):280–3

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray structure determination of Lupinus luteus PR10 protein. Biesiadka J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1925–7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the catalytic subunit of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tuber. Binderup K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):192–4

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of cucurmosin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from the sarcocarp of Cucurbita moschata. Chen M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):665–6

Structure of the bifunctional inhibitor of trypsin and alpha-amylase from ragi seeds at 2.2 A resolution. Gourinath S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):287–93

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the thermostable sweet protein mabinlin II. Guan RJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):918–9

Structure of jack bean chitinase. Hahn M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1096–9

The refined structure of canavalin from jack bean in two crystal forms at 2.1 and 2.0 A resolution. Ko TP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):411–20

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of a plant defence protein, the polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leech A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):98–100

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of luffaculin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from sponge-gourd seeds. Ma Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb; 56 (Pt 2):185–6

Arabidopsis thaliana peroxidase N: structure of a novel neutral peroxidase. Mirza O, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):372–5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of birch-pollen allergen Bet v 1 in complex with a murine monoclonal IgG Fab' fragment. Spangfort MD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2035–6

Effects of ethanol volume percent on fluorescein-labeled spinach apo- and holocalmodulin. Doody MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):227–33

Recent developments in the characterization and biotechnological production of sweet-tasting proteins. Faus I. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):145–51 (38 ref.)

Characterization of two novel defense peptides from pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Almeida MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):278–86

Microenvironment of cysteine 242 in type-1 ribosome-inactivating protein from iris. Hao Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):481–7

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201–7

Structural characterization of a highly stable cysteine protease ervatamin C. Kundu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):635–42

X-ray crystallographic analysis of pokeweed antiviral protein-II after reductive methylation of lysine residues. Kurinov IV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):549–52

Design, chemical synthesis and kinetic studies of trypsin chromogenic substrates based on the proteinase binding loop of Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor (CMTI-III). Lesner A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):81–4

False fertilization in sea urchin eggs induced by diabolin, a 120K kelp protein. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):691–3

Molecular characterization of Oryza sativa 16.9 kDa heat shock protein. Young LS, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15; 344 Pt 1:31–8

Mutagenesis and kinetic studies of a plant cysteine proteinase with an unusual arrangement of acidic amino acids in and around the active site. Carter CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11005–13

Squash trypsin inhibitors from Momordica cochinchinensis exhibit an atypical macrocyclic structure. Hernandez JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5722–30

Dissection of malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylation from

polyketide formation in the reaction mechanism of a plant polyketide synthase. Jez JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):890–902

RPD3–type histone deacetylases in maize embryos. Lechner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1683–92

In vitro reconstitution and biophysical characterization of OEP16, an outer envelope pore protein of pea chloroplasts. Linke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11050–6

Primary structure of a 21–kD protein from potato tubers. Valueva TA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov; 64(11):1258–65

Expression and characterisation of a highly repetitive peptide derived from a wheat seed storage protein. Gilbert SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):135–46

Excitation energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems: a phenomenon associated with the temporal separation of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium, Plectonema boryanum. Misra HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20;1459(1):139–47

Leucaena leucocephala serine proteinase inhibitor: primary structure and action on blood coagulation, kinin release and rat paw edema. Oliva ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):64–74

Fluorescent neoglycoproteins: antibody–aminodextran–phycobiliprotein conjugates. Siiman O, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1090–106

Complete amino acid sequence determination of the major allergen of peach (Prunus persica) Pru p 1. Pastorello EA, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1315–20

Significance of a two–domain structure in subunits of phycobiliproteins revealed by the normal mode analysis. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1587–600

Mutation in pore domain uncovers cation– and voltage–sensitive recovery from inactivation in KAT1 channel. Moroni A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1862–71

Homology modeling and characterization of IgE binding epitopes of mountain cedar allergen Jun a 3. Soman KV, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1601–9

Amino acid sequence analysis of bitter peptides from a soybean proglycinin subunit synthesized in Escherichia coli. Kim MR, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2069–74

Polypeptide compositions and NH2–terminal amino acid sequences of proteins in foxtail and proso millets. Kohama K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1921–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cysteine–rich 16.6–kDa prolamin in rice seeds. Mitsukawa N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1851–8

Resolution and synthesis of optically active alcohols with immobilized water–soluble proteins from green pea, soybean and buckwheat as new bio–catalysts. Nagaoka H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):781–4

Effect of temperature on the separation of soybean 11 S and 7 S protein fractions during bipolar membrane electroacidification. Bazinet L, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):292–5

Solution structure of anti–HIV–1 and anti–tumor protein MAP30: structural insights into its multiple functions. Wang YX, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):433–42

Structural basis for chitin recognition by defense proteins: GlcNAc residues are bound in a multivalent fashion by extended binding sites in hevein domains. Asensio JL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):529–43

A novel artificial loop scaffold for the noncovalent constraint of peptides. Gururaja TL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):515–27

The homeodomain: an ancient evolutionary motif in animals and plants. Kappen C. **Comput Chem** 2000 Jan;24(1):95–103

Isolation and characterization of an auxin–inducible SAUR gene from radish seedlings. Anai T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(5–6):329–33

A novel two–over–two alpha–helical sandwich fold is characteristic of the truncated hemoglobin family. Pesce A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2424–34

Kiwi protein inhibitor of pectin methylesterase amino–acid sequence and structural importance of two disulfide bridges. Camardella L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(14):4561–5

Characterization of recombinant and plant–derived mistletoe lectin and their B–chains. Eck J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):788–97

The role of amino–acid residues in the hydrophobic patch surrounding the haem group of cytochrome f in the interaction with plastocyanin. Gong XS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1732–42

A coil–helix instead of a helix–coil motif can be induced in a chloroplast transit peptide from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Krimm I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):171–80

High–molecular–mass complexes formed in vivo contain smHSPs and HSP70 and display chaperone–like activity. Smýkal P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2195–207

The presence and subcellular localization of caspase 3–like proteinases in plant cells. Korthout HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):139–44

The monomeric polypeptide comprises the functional flavanone 3beta–hydroxylase from Petunia hybrida. Lukačin R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):353–8

Plant heterotrimeric G protein beta subunit is associated with membranes via protein interactions involving coiled–coil formation. Obrdlik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7; 476(3):208–12

The crystal structure of saporin SO6 from Saponaria officinalis and its interaction with the ribosome. Savino C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):239–43

Hydrogen exchange monitored by MALDI–TOF mass spectrometry for rapid characterization of the stability and conformation of proteins. Villanueva J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):27–33

Characterization of a tissue kallikrein inhibitor isolated from Bauhinia bauhinioides seeds: inhibition of the hydrolysis of kininogen related substrates. Oliva ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):163–9

Characterization of api g 1.0201, a new member of the Api g 1 family of celery allergens. Hoffmann–Sommergruber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):115–23

Ultrastructural aspects of phytoglycogen from cryo–transmission electron microscopy and quasi–elastic light scattering data. Putaux JL, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):145–50

Solubilized wheat protein isolate: functional properties and potential food applications. Ahmedna M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1340–5

Acetonitrile as a buffer additive for free zone capillary electrophoresis separation and characterization of maize (Zeamays L.) and sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench) storage proteins. Bean SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):318–27

Allergenicity of Maillard reaction products from peanut proteins. Chung SY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5227–31

Study of the temperature effect on the formation of wheat gluten network: influence on mechanical properties and protein solubility. Cuq B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2954–9

Influence of lactic acid on the solubilization of protein during corn steeping. Dailey OD Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1352–7

Corn protein–based thermoplastic resins: effect of some polar and amphiphilic plasticizers. Di Gioia L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1254–61

Thermal stabilities of lupin seed conglutin gamma protomers and tetramers. Duranti M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1118–23

Calcium– and magnesium–dependent aggregation of legume seed storage proteins. Ferreira RB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3009–15

Grafting of aliphatic and aromatic probes on rapeseed 2S and 12S proteins: influence on their structural and physicochemical properties. Gerbanowski A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5218–26

Dioscorin, the major tuber storage protein of yam (Dioscorea batatas decne) with carbonic anhydrase and trypsin inhibitor activities. Hou WC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2168–72

Heat–induced formation of intermolecular disulfide linkages between thaumatin molecules that do not contain cysteine residues. Kaneko R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):4950–5

Soy glycinin: influence of pH and ionic strength on solubility and molecular structure at ambient temperatures. Lakemond CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1985–90

Effect of extrusion temperature on the solubility and molecular weight of lentil bean flour proteins containing low cysteine residues. Li M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):880–4

Traditional processing treatments as a promising approach To enhance the functional properties of rapeseed (Brassica campestris var. toria) and sesame seed (Sesamum indicum) meals. Mahajan A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3093–8

Structure–physicochemical function relationships of soybean beta–conglycinin constituent subunits. Maruyama N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5278–84

Characteristics and use of okara, the soybean residue from soy milk production––a review. O'Toole DK. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):363–71 (64 ref.)

Kinetic modeling of the thermal aggregation of patatin. Pots AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4593–9

Thermal aggregation of patatin studied in situ. Pots AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4600–5

Isolation and characterization of patatin isoforms. Pots AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4587–92

2S albumin from buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum moench) seeds. Radovic RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1467–70

Interaction of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) legumin with oxidized linoleic acid. Sánchez–Vioque R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):813–8

Involvement of proteins in cloud instability of shamouti orange [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck] juice. Shomer I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2623–31

Involvement of proteins in cloud instability of valencia orange [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck] juice. Shomer I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2632–7

Incorporation of soy milk lipid into protein coagulum by addition of calcium chloride. Shun–Tang G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):901–5

Molecular cloning of 11S globulin and 2S albumin, the two major seed storage proteins in sesame. Tai SS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4932–8

Purification and partial characterization of chickpea 2S albumin. Vioque J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1405–9

Preparation and characterization of films from pea protein. Viroben G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1064–9

Identification of essential amino acid residues of an alpha–amylase inhibitor from Phaseolus vulgaris white kidney beans. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):838–44

A chimera–like alpha–amylase inhibitor suggesting the evolution of Phaseolus vulgaris alpha–amylase inhibitor. Wato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):139–44

Amino acid sequence and some properties of phytolacain R, a cysteine protease from full–growth fruits of pokeweed, Phytolacca americana. Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):26–33

Integration of the mitochondrial–processing peptidase into the cytochrome bc1 complex in plants. Glaser E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):259–74 (102 ref.)

Characterization of the cryptogein binding sites on plant plasma membranes. Bourque S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34699–705

Crystal structure of cardosin A, a glycosylated and Arg–Gly–Asp–containing aspartic proteinase from the flowers of Cynara cardunculus L. Frazão C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27694–701

Highly hydrophilic proteins in prokaryotes and eukaryotes are common during conditions of water deficit. Garay–Arroyo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5668–74

Annexin 24 from Capsicum annuum. X–ray structure and biochemical characterization. Hofmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8072–82

The cytotoxic plant protein, beta–purothionin, forms ion channels in lipid membranes. Hughes P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):823–7

Identification of the pore–forming region of the outer chloroplast envelope protein OEP16. Steinkamp T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11758–64

The RING finger motif of photomorphogenic repressor COP1 specifically interacts with the RING–H2 motif of a novel Arabidopsis protein. Torii KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27674–81

Rubisco small and large subunit N–methyltransferases. Bi– and mono–functional methyltransferases that methylate the small and large subunits of Rubisco. Ying Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36750–6

A TROSY CPMG sequence for characterizing chemical exchange in large proteins. Loria JP, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):151–5

Toc64, a new component of the protein translocon of chloroplasts. Sohrt K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1213–21

Three major somatic embryogenesis related proteins in Cichorium identified as PR proteins. Helleboid S, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1189–200

Structure of the major peanut allergen Ara h 1 may protect IgE–binding epitopes from degradation. Maleki SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5844–9

Analysis of phytochelatin–cadmium complexes from plant tissue culture using nano–electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry and capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Yen TY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Sep; 34(9):930–41

An immunochemical in situ approach to detect adaptation processes in the photosynthetic apparatus of diatoms of the Wadden Sea sediment surface layers. Hust M, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):69–80

The structure of Antirrhinum centroradialis protein (CEN) suggests a role as a kinase regulator. Banfield MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1159–70

Crystal structures of two functionally different thioredoxins in spinach chloroplasts. Capitani G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):135–54

Plant cyclotides: A unique family of cyclic and knotted proteins that defines the cyclic cystine knot structural motif. Craik DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1327–36

Projection structure of a plant vacuole membrane aquaporin by electron cryo–crystallography [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1163] Daniels MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1337–49

MiAMP1, a novel protein from Macadamia integrifolia adopts a Greek key beta–barrel fold unique amongst plant antimicrobial proteins. McManus AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):629–38

Vertebrate–type and plant–type ferredoxins: crystal structure comparison and electron transfer pathway modelling. Müller JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):501–13

Crystal structure of a 16 kDa double–headed Bowman–Birk trypsin inhibitor from barley seeds at 1.9 A resolution. Song HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1133–44

Crystal structure of a plant ribonuclease, RNase LE. Tanaka N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):859–73

Gene structure prediction by spliced alignment of genomic DNA with protein sequences: increased accuracy by differential splice site scoring. Usuka J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1075–85

Efficient extraction and some properties of storage proteins (prolamin and glutelin) in ancient rice cultivars. Udaka J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):84–90

Assignment of the disulfide bonds of Ole e 1, a major allergen

of olive tree pollen involved in fertilization. González E, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jan;55(1):18–23

Evaluation of some cereals, plants and tubers through protein composition. Gorinstein S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug; 18(6):687–93

Crystal structure of the complex formed between bovine beta–trypsin and MCTI–A, a trypsin inhibitor of squash family, at 1.8–A resolution. Zhu Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):505–9

Microbial relatives of the seed storage proteins of higher plants: conservation of structure and diversification of function during evolution of the cupin superfamily. Dunwell JM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar; 64(1):153–79 (325 ref.)

Identification with proteomics of novel proteins associated with the peribacteroid membrane of soybean root nodules. Panter S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):325–33

Unfolding of multimeric proteins in presence of denaturants. A case study of helianthinin from Helianthus annuus L. Suryaprakash P, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):178–83

The food of sweet and bitter fancy [news] Putnam CD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):17–8

Colour–enhancing protein in blue petals. Fukada–Tanaka S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):581

Characterization and oxidative in vitro cross–linking of an extensin–like protein and a proline–rich protein purified from chickpea cell walls. Otte O, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–5

Sequence specific analysis of the heterogeneous glycan chain from peanut peroxidase by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Shaw GS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):135–44

Maize profilin isoforms are functionally distinct. Kovar DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):583–98

Identification of a novel peptide motif that mediates cross–linking of proteins to cell walls. Domingo C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):563–70

Short communication: the N–terminal fragment of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 maintains partial function and acts in a concentration–dependent manner. Stoop–Myer C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):713–7

Prediction of protein cleavage sites by the barley cysteine endoproteases EP–A and EP–B based on the kinetics of synthetic peptide hydrolysis. Davy A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):137–46

Protein folding in the plant cell. Miernyk JA. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):695–703 (43 ref.)

Distribution of verectin in Aloe vera leaves and verectin contents in clonally regenerated plants and the commercial gel powders by immunochemical screening [letter] Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):180–2

On the direct determination of three–dimensional crystallographic phases at low resolution: crambin at 6 A. Dorset DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3982–6

Accurate protein crystallography at ultra–high resolution: valence electron distribution in crambin. Jelsch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3171–6

Crystal structure of SQD1, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the plant sulfolipid headgroup donor UDP–sulfoquinovose. Mulichak AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13097–102

A highly digestible sorghum mutant cultivar exhibits a unique folded structure of endosperm protein bodies. Oria MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5065–70

Structure of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of an arabinogalactan protein from Pyrus communis suspension–cultured cells. Oxley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14246–51

Lipid–linked proteins of plants. Thompson GA Jr, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;39(1):19–39 (157 ref.)

Analysis of structural and physico–chemical parameters involved in the specificity of binding between alpha–amylases and their inhibitors. Da Silva MC, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):167–77

Chemically prepared hevein domains: effect of C–terminal truncation and the mutagenesis of aromatic residues on the affinity for chitin. Muraki M, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun; 13(6):385–9

Conformation and stability of barley chymotrypsin inhibitor–2 (CI–2) mutants containing multiple lysine substitutions. Roesler KR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov; 12(11):967–73

X–ray crystallographic analysis of the structural basis for the interaction of pokeweed antiviral protein with guanine residues of ribosomal RNA. Kurinov IV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2399–405

X–ray crystallographic analysis of the structural basis for the interactions of pokeweed antiviral protein with its active site inhibitor and ribosomal RNA substrate analogs. Kurinov IV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1765–72

Conservative mutation Met8 —> Leu affects the folding process and structural stability of squash trypsin inhibitor CMTI–I. Zhukov I, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):273–9

NMR investigations of protein–carbohydrate interactions: studies on the relevance of Trp/Tyr variations in lectin binding sites as deduced from titration microcalorimetry and NMR studies on hevein domains. Determination of the NMR structure of the complex between pseudohevein and N,N',N"–triacetylchitotriose. Asensio JL, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):218–36

The three–dimensional solution structure of Aesculus hippocastanum antimicrobial protein 1 determined by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Fant F, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):388–403

Structures of scrambled disulfide forms of the potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor predicted by molecular dynamics simulations with constraints. Martí–Renom MA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):482–93

Structural characterization of a methionine–rich, emulsifying protein from sunflower seed. Pandya MJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):341–9

Mitochondrial FtsZ in a chromophyte alga [see comments] Beech PL, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1276–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1219.

Perspectives: evolutionary biology. A powerhouse divided [comment] Martin W. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1219 . Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1276–9.

The structure of the signal receiver domain of the Arabidopsis thaliana ethylene receptor ETR1. Müller–Dieckmann HJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1547–56

Specific inhibition of insect alpha–amylases: yellow meal worm alpha–amylase in complex with the amaranth alpha–amylase inhibitor at 2.0 A resolution. Pereira PJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1079–88

The PPR motif – a TPR–related motif prevalent in plant organellar proteins. Small ID, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):46–7

[Adaptive types of prolamins—specialized proteins from cereal seeds (Poaceae Banrh.)] Semikhov VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):303–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular and biochemical classification of plant–derived food allergens. Breiteneder H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):27–36 (94 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of rpoB mutations conferring cross–resistance to rifamycins on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Wichelhaus TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2813–6

Molecular and physiological responses of two classes of marine chromophytic phytoplankton (Diatoms and prymnesiophytes) during the development of nutrient–stimulated blooms. Wyman M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2349–57

A novel rice (Oryza sativa L.) acidic PR1 gene highly responsive to cut, phytohormones, and protein phosphatase inhibitors. Agrawal GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):157–65

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of a plant VAP33 homologue with a major sperm protein domain. Laurent F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):286–92

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Jun a 2, the second major allergen of mountain cedar pollen. Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):195–202

Characterization of a novel gene encoding a phytocyanin–related protein in morning glory (Pharbitis nil). Yoshizaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):466–70

The multifunctional protein AtMFP2 is co–ordinately expressed with other genes of fatty acid beta–oxidation during seed germination in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Eastmond PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):95–9

Mutagenesis and kinetic studies of a plant cysteine proteinase with an unusual arrangement of acidic amino acids in and around the active site. Carter CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11005–13

Porphobilinogen synthase from pea: expression from an artificial gene, kinetic characterization, and novel implications for subunit interactions. Kervinen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9018–29

In vitro reconstitution and biophysical characterization of OEP16, an outer envelope pore protein of pea chloroplasts. Linke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11050–6

Protein–carbohydrate interactions defining substrate specificity in Bacillus 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolases as dissected by mutational analysis. Piotukh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16092–104

Molecular markers for UV–B stress in plants: alteration of the expression of four classes of genes in Pisum sativum and the formation of high molecular mass RNA adducts. Brosché M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2–3):185–98

Cloning and comparative protein modeling of two purple acid phosphatase isozymes from sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Durmus A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):202–9

Molecular aspects of higher plant P–type Ca(2+)–ATPases. Geisler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1–2):52–78 (146 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a new arcelin–5 gene. Gerhardt IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31; 1490(1–2):87–98

The ZIP family of metal transporters. Guerinot ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):190–8 (52 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of maize Toc34, a regulatory component of the protein import machinery of chloroplast. Hirohashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):309–14

Xenopus oocytes as an expression system for plant transporters. Miller AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):343–58 (122 ref.)

A novel proteinase inhibitor gene transiently induced by tobacco mosaic virus infection. Park KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):509–12

The systemin signaling pathway: differential activation of plant defensive genes. Ryan CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1–2):112–21 (79 ref.)

Plant ABC transporters. Theodoulou FL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):79–103 (201 ref.)

Molecular characterization of two soybean homologs of Arabidopsis thaliana CLAVATA1 from the wild type and fasciation mutant. Yamamoto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):333–40

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a cotton palmitoyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Yoder DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):403–13

cDNA cloning and expression analysis of a non–photosynthetic ferredoxin gene in morning glory (Pharbitis nil). Yoshizaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):273–8

Phylogenetic relationship of six Glycyrrhiza species based on rbcL sequences and chemical constituents. Hayashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):602–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cysteine–rich 16.6–kDa prolamin in rice seeds. Mitsukawa N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1851–8

Insight into the molecular evolution of two tropinone reductases. Nakajima K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1819–22

Group I intron located in PR protein homologue gene in Youngia japonica. Nishida H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):606–9

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a 31–kDa, pathogenesis–related 5/thaumatin–like (PR5/TL) protein abundantly expressed in apple fruit (Nalus domestica cv. Fuji). OH DH, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):355–62

Cloning and expression of the Momordica charantia trypsin inhibitor II gene in silkworm by using a baculovirus vector. Sato S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):393–8

Analysis of mfbA alleles of the eubasidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Yasuda T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2228–31

Distinct mechanisms promote polarity establishment in carpels of Arabidopsis. Eshed Y, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15; 99(2):199–209

The SHORT–ROOT gene controls radial patterning of the Arabidopsis root through radial signaling. Helariutta Y, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):555–67

WEREWOLF, a MYB–related protein in Arabidopsis, is a position–dependent regulator of epidermal cell patterning. Lee MM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):473–83

A homologue of the yeast HOP1 gene is inactivated in the Arabidopsis meiotic mutant asy1. Caryl AP, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000;109(1–2):62–71

Comparison of genetically engineered hypoallergenic rBet v 1 derivatives with rBet v 1 wild–type by skin prick and intradermal testing: results obtained in a French population. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1076–84

Biology in pictures. Five degrees of methylation. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R795

Ectopic hypermethylation of flower–specific genes in Arabidopsis. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24; 10(4):179–86

Identification of a phragmoplast–associated kinesin–related protein in higher plants. Lee YR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):797–800

Organization and post–transcriptional processing of the psb B operon from chloroplasts of Populus deltoides. Dixit R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):165–72

Nuclear genes from Tx CMS maintainer lines are unable to maintain atp6 RNA editing in any anther cell–type in the sorghum bicolor A3 cytoplasm. Howad W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):62–8

Photoperiod–sensitive cytoplasmic male sterility in wheat: nuclear–mitochondrial incompatibility results in differential processing of the mitochondrial orf25 gene. Ogihara Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Dec;36(6):354–62

A pair of invertedly repeated genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii encodes a zygote–specific protein whose expression is UV–sensitive. Uchida H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Oct;36(4):232–40

New genes and new biological roles for expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (44 ref.)

The genetic architecture of resistance. Young ND. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):285–90 (45 ref.)

Redundant enhancers mediate transcriptional repression of AGAMOUS by APETALA2. Bomblies K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):260–4

Overexpression of rice OSH genes induces ectopic shoots on leaf sheaths of transgenic rice plants. Sentoku N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):358–64

Ectopic expression of AINTEGUMENTA in Arabidopsis plants results in increased growth of floral organs. Krizek

BA. **Dev Genet** 1999 Sep;25(3):224–36

OsMADS13, a novel rice MADS-box gene expressed during ovule development. Lopez-Dee ZP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999 Sep;25(3):237–44

The ASK1 gene regulates development and interacts with the UFO gene to control floral organ identity in Arabidopsis. Zhao D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999 Sep; 25(3):209–23

TSO1 is a novel protein that modulates cytokinesis and cell expansion in Arabidopsis. Hauser BA, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2219–26

The axr6 mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana define a gene involved in auxin response and early development. Hobbie L, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):23–32

The Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene PISTILLATA is regulated by discrete cis-elements responsive to induction and maintenance signals. Honma T, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2021–30

The essential Mcm7 protein PROLIFERA is localized to the nucleus of dividing cells during the G(1) phase and is required maternally for early Arabidopsis development. Springer PS, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1815–22

Shoot meristem size is dependent on inbred background and presence of the maize homeobox gene, knotted1. Vollbrecht E, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3161–72

POLTERGEIST functions to regulate meristem development downstream of the CLAVATA loci. Yu LP, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1661–70

Systematic isolation of genes expressed at low levels in inflorescence apices of Arabidopsis thaliana. Takemura M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):275–82

Isolation and characterization of an auxin-inducible SAUR gene from radish seedlings. Anai T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(5–6):329–33

Isolation and characterisation of wheat cDNA clones encoding PR4 proteins. Caruso C, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(4–5):301–7

Type 2 rice metallothionein-like gene has two introns. Chen WM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar;8(4):223–8

Nucleotide sequence of the GLABROUS1 gene of Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Shikazono N, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(3):177–81

Rubisco small subunit gene family in cassava. Yeo TW, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):189–94

Early nuclear events in plant defence signalling: rapid gene activation by WRKY transcription factors. Eulgem T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4689–99

GIGANTEA: a circadian clock-controlled gene that regulates photoperiodic flowering in Arabidopsis and encodes a protein with several possible membrane-spanning domains. Fowler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4679–88

A pea nuclear protein that is induced by dehydration belongs to the vicilin superfamily. Castillo J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2156–65

Cloning of the guanylate kinase homologues AGK-1 and AGK-2 from Arabidopsis thaliana and characterization of AGK-1. Kumar V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):606–15

Molecular cloning and characterization of calreticulin, a calcium-binding protein involved in the regeneration of rice cultured suspension cells. Li Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):737–45

An active ribonucleotide reductase from Arabidopsis thaliana cloning, expression and characterization of the large subunit. Sauge-Merle S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):62–9

Two branches of the lupeol synthase gene in the molecular evolution of plant oxidosqualene cyclases. Shibuya M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):302–7

Characterization and molecular cloning of two different type 2 ribosome-inactivating proteins from the monocotyledonous plant Polygonatum multiflorum. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2746–59

Isolation of rice allergenic cDNA clones from a rice cDNA library by immunoscreening with a polyclonal antibody specific to 16 kD rice allergenic protein. Kim N, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):185–90

An RNA helicase (AtSUV3) is present in Arabidopsis thaliana mitochondria. Gagliardi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):337–42

Abscissic acid specific expression of RAB18 involves activation of anion channels in Arabidopsis thaliana suspension cells. Ghelis T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26; 474(1):43–7

Identification of new early markers of the hypersensitive response in Arabidopsis thaliana(1). Lacomme C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):149–53

Cloning, expression and characterization of a novel four EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein from olive pollen with allergenic activity. Ledesma A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):192–6

Analysis by atomic force microscopy of Med8 binding to cis-acting regulatory elements of the SUC2 and HXK2 genes of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moreno-Herrero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):427–32

Cloning and expression analysis of a Petunia hybrida flower specific mitotic-like cyclin. Porceddu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1–2):211–5

OTC and AUL1, two convergent and overlapping genes in the nuclear genome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Quesada V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):101–6

Expression of chimeric P450 genes encoding flavonoid-3', 5'-hydroxylase in transgenic tobacco and petunia plants(1). Shimada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):241–5

Characterization of Arabidopsis AtAMT2, a novel ammonium transporter in plants. Sohlenkamp C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):273–8

Molecular cloning, expression and immunological characterisation of Lol p 5C, a novel allergen isoform of rye grass pollen demonstrating high IgE reactivity. Suphioglu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):435–41

Highly divergent sequences of the pollen self-incompatibility (S) gene in class-I S haplotypes of Brassica campestris (syn. rapa) L. Watanabe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):139–44

Esr genes show different levels of expression in the same region of maize endosperm. Bonello JF, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):219–27

Molecular characterisation of the Arabidopsis SBP-box genes. Cardon G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):91–104

Rice gibberellin-insensitive gene homolog, OsGAI, encodes a nuclear-localized protein capable of gene activation at transcriptional level. Ogawa M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):21–9

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a putative white spruce glycine-rich RNA binding protein. Richard S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):379–88

The whorl-specific action of a petunia class B floral homeotic gene. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):89–99

FIN219, an auxin-regulated gene, defines a link between phytochrome A and the downstream regulator COP1 in light control of Arabidopsis development. Hsieh HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1958–70

The AGAMOUS-LIKE 20 MADS domain protein integrates floral inductive pathways in Arabidopsis. Lee H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2366–76

Identification and disruption of an Arabidopsis zinc finger gene controlling seed germination. Papi M, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 1;14(1):28–33

Maintenance of genomic imprinting at the Arabidopsis medea locus requires zygotic DDM1 activity. Vielle-Calzada JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2971–82

Geographical variation of the alleles at the two prolamin loci, Pro1 and Pro2, in foxtail millet, Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. Nakayama H, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Dec; 74(6):293–7

N-terminal amino acid sequences of prolamins encoded by the alleles at the Pro1 and Pro2 loci in foxtail millet, Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. Nakayama H, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Dec;74(6):309–14

Genes controlling prolamin biosynthesis, Pro1 and Pro2, in foxtail millet, Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. Nakayama H, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Jun;74(3):93–7

A cold-responsive wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) gene wcor14 identified in a winter-hardy cultivar 'Mironovska 808'. Tsvetanov S, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 2000 Feb; 75(1):49–57

Targeted insertion of a lacZ reporter gene into the mouse Cer1 locus reveals complex and dynamic expression during embryogenesis [letter] Stanley EG, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr; 26(4):259–64

Structure, functionality, and evolution of the BARE-1 retrotransposon of barley. Vicient CM, et al. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1–3):53–63

DNA variation in the basic chitinase locus (ChiB) region of the wild plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Kawabe A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1445–53

Sequence and structural diversity of the S locus genes from different lines with the same self-recognition specificities in Brassica oleracea. Kusaba M, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan; 154(1):413–20

Single gene control of postzygotic self-incompatibility in poke milkweed, Asclepias exaltata L. Lipow SR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):893–907

Comparative genetics of nucleotide binding site-leucine rich repeat resistance gene homologues in the genomes of two dicotyledons: tomato and arabidopsis. Pan Q, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):309–22

The developmental expression of the maize regulatory gene Hopi determines germination-dependent anthocyanin accumulation. Petroni K, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):323–36

Maize R2R3 Myb genes: Sequence analysis reveals amplification in the higher plants. Rabinowicz PD, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):427–44

Highly recombinogenic regions at seed storage protein loci on chromosome 1DS of Aegilops tauschii, the D-genome donor of wheat. Spielmeyer W, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):361–7

Genomic organization of the S locus: Identification and characterization of genes in SLG/SRK region of S(9) haplotype of Brassica campestris (syn. rapa). Suzuki G, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):391–400

Meiotic mutants of Medicago sativa show altered levels of alpha- and beta-tubulin. Mariani A, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):166–71

Molecular analysis of a 21.1-kb fragment of wheat chloroplast DNA bearing RNA polymerase subunit (rpo) genes. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1042–9

The Ha locus of wheat: identification of a polymorphic region for tracing grain hardness in crosses. Turner M, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1242–50

The genes encoding granule-bound starch synthases at the waxy loci of the A, B, and D progenitors of common wheat. Yan L, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):264–72

Cloning and sequencing of an apparently recombinant promoter for napin gene from Brassica campestris genomic library and its evolutionary significance. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):221–6

Invasion genes are not required for Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium To breach the intestinal epithelium: evidence that salmonella pathogenicity island 1 has alternative functions during infection. Murray RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5050–5

Direct transcriptional control of the chloroplast genes psbA and psaAB adjusts photosynthesis to light energy distribution in plants. Pfannschmidt T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):271–6

Mutational analysis of the IgE-binding epitopes of P34/Gly m Bd 30K. Helm RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):378–84

Molecular cloning of the mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen major allergen, Jun a 1. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):613–7

Comparison of inflammatory responses to genetically engineered hypoallergenic derivatives of the major birch pollen allergen bet v 1 and to recombinant bet v 1 wild type in skin chamber fluids collected from birch pollen-allergic patients. Nopp A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):101–9

Identification and cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a vicilin-like proprotein, jug r 2, from english walnut kernel (Juglans regia), a major food allergen. Teuber SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 104(6):1311–20

A cyanobacterial gene, sqdX, required for biosynthesis of the sulfolipid sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol. Güler S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):543–5

Genetic antagonism and hypermutability in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Karunakaran P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3331–5

Cyborg lectins: novel leguminous lectins with unique specificities. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):137–42

A chimeric lectin formed from Bauhinia purpurea lectin and Lens culinaris lectin recognizes a unique carbohydrate structure. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 127(1):129–35

Expression of plant group 2 and group 3 lea genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae revealed functional divergence among LEA proteins. Zhang L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):611–6

Multiple S gene family members including natural antisense transcripts are differentially expressed during development of maize flowers. Ansaldi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24146–55

Topology, subcellular localization, and sequence diversity of the Mlo family in plants. Devoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34993–5004

Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding cardosin A, an RGD-containing plant aspartic proteinase. Faro C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28724–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of strictosidine beta-D-glucosidase, an enzyme in terpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in Catharanthus roseus. Geerlings A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3051–6

Purification, cloning, and expression of a pathogen inducible UDP-glucose:Salicylic acid glucosyltransferase from tobacco. Lee HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36637–42

The sorting signals for peroxisomal membrane-bound ascorbate peroxidase are within its C-terminal tail. Mullen RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16337–44

Modeling and alanine scanning mutagenesis studies of recombinant pokeweed antiviral protein. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3382–90

Isolation, characterization, and functional expression of cDNAs encoding NADH-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase from higher plants. Roje S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36089–96

PPMdb: a plant plasma membrane database. Sahnoun I, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):235–46

The maize tha4 gene functions in sec-independent protein transport in chloroplasts and is related to hcf106, tatA, and tatB. Walker MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18; 147(2):267–76

Abg1: a novel gene up-regulated by abscisic acid in guard cells of Vicia faba L. Aghoram K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1479–80

Dehydrin transcript fluctuations during a day/night cycle in drought-stressed sunflower. Cellier F, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):299–304

Analysis of bruchid resistance in the wild common bean accession G02771: no evidence for insecticidal activity of arcelin 5. Goossens A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul; 51(348):1229–36

The ycf 9 (orf 62) gene in the plant chloroplast genome encodes a hydrophobic protein of stromal thylakoid membranes. Mäenpää P, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:375–82

Duplication of the Brassica oleracea APETALA1 floral homeotic gene and the evolution of domesticated cauliflower. Lowman AC, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep-Oct; 90(5):514–20

Gene structure prediction by spliced alignment of genomic

DNA with protein sequences: increased accuracy by differential splice site scoring. Usuka J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1075–85

Plastid genome phylogeny and a model of amino acid substitution for proteins encoded by chloroplast DNA. Adachi J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):348–58

Divergent evolution of plant NBS-LRR resistance gene homologues in dicot and cereal genomes. Pan Q, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):203–13

Glycosylation of phytepsin and expression of dad1, dad2 and ost1 during onset of cell death in germinating barley scutella. Lindholm P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):169–73

Error, bias, and long-branch attraction in data for two chloroplast photosystem genes in seed plants. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):782–97

The human TFIID components TAF(II)135 and TAF(II)20 and the yeast SAGA components ADA1 and TAF(II)68 heterodimerize to form histone-like pairs. Gangloff YG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):340–51

Protein kinase A and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways antagonistically regulate fission yeast fbp1 transcription by employing different modes of action at two upstream activation sites. Neely LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6426–34

Non-AUG initiation of AGAMOUS mRNA translation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Riechmann JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8505–12

Ectopic expression of tobacco MADS genes modulates flowering time and plant architecture. Jang S, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):576–86

Cloning and characterization of the chloroplast elongation factor EF-Tu cDNA of Oryza sativa L. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):484–90

Four mismatch repair paralogues coexist in Arabidopsis thaliana: AtMSH2, AtMSH3, AtMSH6-1 and AtMSH6-2. Adé J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):239–49

Transformation of Arabidopsis with a Brassica SLG/SRK region and ARC1 gene is not sufficient to transfer the self-incompatibility phenotype. Bi YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):648–54

The Cf-ECP2 gene is linked to, but not part of, the Cf-4/Cf-9 cluster on the short arm of chromosome 1 in tomato. Haanstra JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4–5):839–45

Rapid systemic accumulation of transcripts encoding a tobacco WRKY transcription factor upon wounding. Hara K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):30–7

HD-Zip proteins of families I and II from rice: interactions and functional properties. Meijer AH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):12–21

Disruption of the petB-petD intergenic region in tobacco chloroplasts affects petD RNA accumulation and translation. Monde RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May; 263(4):610–8

Identification of a hybrid-specific expressed gene encoding novel RNA-binding protein in wheat seedling leaves using differential display of mRNA. Ni Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):934–8

Transgenic tobacco plants that express an antisense construct derived from a Medicago sativa cDNA encoding a Rac-related small GTP-binding protein fail to develop necrotic lesions upon elicitor infiltration. Schiene K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun;263(5):761–70

Two loci on wheat chromosome 5A regulate the differential cold-dependent expression of the cor14b gene in frost-tolerant and frost-sensitive genotypes. Vágújfalvi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):194–200

Phylogeny of the lady fern group, tribe Physematieae (Dryopteridaceae), based on chloroplast rbcL gene sequences. Sano R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun; 15(3):403–13

Timing the eastern Asian-eastern North American floristic disjunction: molecular clock corroborates paleontological estimates. Xiang QY, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jun; 15(3):462–72

Phylogeny of the grass family (Poaceae) from rpl16 intron sequence data. Zhang W. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Apr; 15(1):135–46

Characterization of a Casuarina glauca nodule-specific subtilisin-like protease gene, a homolog of Alnus glutinosa ag12. Laplaze L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):113–7

Resistance gene analogs within an introgressed chromosomal segment derived from Triticum ventricosum that confers resistance to nematode and rust pathogens in wheat. Seah S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):334–41

Comparison of the hypersensitive response induced by the tomato Cf-4 and Cf-9 genes in Nicotiana spp. Thomas CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):465–9

Identification of Arabidopsis mutants exhibiting an altered hypersensitive response in gene-for-gene disease resistance. Yu I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):277–86

Engineered detoxification confers resistance against a pathogenic bacterium [see comments] Zhang L, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1021–4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):958–9.

Gateway to the chloroplast [news; comment] Cline K. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):148–9. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):203–7.

JOINTLESS is a MADS-box gene controlling tomato flower abscission zone development. Mao L, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):910–3

An ATM homologue from Arabidopsis thaliana: complete genomic organisation and expression analysis. Garcia V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):1692–9

Molecular characterisation of two paralogous SPO11 homologues in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hartung F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1548–54

Adenovirus E4orf4 protein interacts with both Balpha and B' subunits of protein phosphatase 2A, but E4orf4-induced apoptosis is mediated only by the interaction with Balpha. Shtrichman R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3757–65

Biosynthesis of riboflavin in plants. The ribA gene of Arabidopsis thaliana specifies a bifunctional GTP cyclohydrolase II/3,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase. Herz S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(7):723–31

Genetic interactions between the chlorate-resistant mutant cr 8 8 and the photomorphogenic mutants cop1 and hy5. Cao D, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):199–210

How can two-gene models of self-incompatibility generate new specificities? [letter; comment] Charlesworth D. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):309–10; discussion 313–5. Comment on: Plant Cell 1999 Nov;11(11):2087–97.

Members of the Arabidopsis HRT/RPP8 family of resistance genes confer resistance to both viral and oomycete pathogens. Cooley MB, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May; 12(5):663–76

Structural and transcriptional comparative analysis of the S locus regions in two self-incompatible Brassica napus lines. Cui Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2217–31

Arabidopsis MutS homologs-AtMSH2, AtMSH3, AtMSH6, and a novel AtMSH7-form three distinct protein heterodimers with different specificities for mismatched DNA. Culligan KM, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun; 12(6):991–1002

Self-incompatibility in Brassica: the elusive pollen S gene is identified! Franklin-Tong VE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar; 12(3):305–8

MAF1, a novel plant protein interacting with matrix attachment region binding protein MFP1, is located at the nuclear envelope. Gindullis F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1755–68

Pti4 is induced by ethylene and salicylic acid, and its product is phosphorylated by the Pto kinase. Gu YQ, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):771–86

Imprinting of the MEDEA polycomb gene in the Arabidopsis endosperm. Kinoshita T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1945–52

A shaker-like K(+) channel with weak rectification is expressed in both source and sink phloem tissues of Arabidopsis. Lacombe B, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun; 12(6):837–51

Polyadenylation occurs at multiple sites in maize mitochondrial cox2 mRNA and is independent of editing status. Lupold DS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1565–78

Pronounced intraspecific haplotype divergence at the RPP5 complex disease resistance locus of Arabidopsis. Noël L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2099–112

Mutagenesis of plants overexpressing CONSTANS demonstrates novel interactions among Arabidopsis flowering-time genes. Onouchi H, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):885–900

Molecular analysis of the anthocyanin2 gene of petunia and its role in the evolution of flower color. Quattrocchio F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1433–44

ABI3 affects plastid differentiation in dark-grown Arabidopsis seedlings. Rohde A, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan; 12(1):35–52

Resistance gene-dependent activation of a calcium-dependent protein kinase in the plant defense response. Romeis T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):803–16

Arabidopsis cop8 and fus4 mutations define the same gene that encodes subunit 4 of the COP9 signalosome. Serino G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct;11(10):1967–80

Evolutionary dynamics of dual-specificity self-incompatibility alleles [letter] Uyenoyama MK, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):310–2; discussion 313–5

Characterization of the FIDDLEHEAD gene of Arabidopsis reveals a link between adhesion response and cell differentiation in the epidermis. Yephremov A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2187–201

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a gene for a sucrose transporter in maize (Zea mays L.). Aoki N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1072–8

Expression of two uricase (Nodulin-35 genes in a non-ureide type legume, Medicago sativa. Cheng XG, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):104–9

Novel mannose-binding rice lectin composed of some isolectins and its relation to a stress-inducible salT gene. Hirano K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):258–67

A pollen-specific and desiccation-associated transcript in Lilium longiflorum during development and stress. Huang JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):477–85

Involvement of CUP-SHAPED COTYLEDON genes in gynoecium and ovule development in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ishida T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):60–7

Cloning of cDNA encoding NtEPc, a marker protein for the embryogenic dedifferentiation of immature tobacco pollen grains cultured in vitro. Kyo M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):129–37

Characterization of mitochondria-located small heat shock protein from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Liu J, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1297–304

Two novel transcripts expressed in pea dormant axillary buds. Madoka Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):274–81

cDNA cloning of a novel lectin-like xylem sap protein and its root-specific expression in cucumber. Masuda S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;40(11):1177–81

Characterization of a flower-specific gene encoding a putative myrosinase binding protein in Arabidopsis thaliana. Takechi K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1287–96

In vivo targeting of a sunflower oil body protein in yeast secretory (sec) mutants. Beaudoin F, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):159–70

Agrobacterium transient expression system as a tool for the isolation of disease resistance genes: application to the Rx2 locus in potato. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):73–81

The Nicotiana tabacum plasma membrane aquaporin NtAQP1 is mercury-insensitive and permeable for glycerol. Biela A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):565–70

RPP13 is a simple locus in Arabidopsis thaliana for alleles that specify downy mildew resistance to different avirulence determinants in Peronospora parasitica. Bittner-Eddy PD, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):177–88

Defective splicing of the first nad4 intron is associated with lack of several complex I subunits in the Nicotiana sylvestris NMS1 nuclear mutant. Brangeon J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(3):269–80

Lesions in the sterol delta reductase gene of Arabidopsis cause dwarfism due to a block in brassinosteroid biosynthesis. Choe S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):431–43

Developmental and light-dependent regulation of a phloem-localised K+ channel of Arabidopsis thaliana. Deeken R, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):285–90

The two largest chloroplast genome-encoded open reading frames of higher plants are essential genes. Drescher A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):97–104

Arabidopsis thaliana AtHAL3: a flavoprotein related to salt and osmotic tolerance and plant growth. Espinosa-Ruiz A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):529–39

The Arabidopsis RPS4 bacterial-resistance gene is a member of the TIR-NBS-LRR family of disease-resistance genes. Gassmann W, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):265–77

Molecular cloning of SVP: a negative regulator of the floral transition in Arabidopsis. Hartmann U, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):351–60

ACGT-containing abscisic acid response element (ABRE) and coupling element 3 (CE3) are functionally equivalent. Hobo T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):679–89

S-protein mutants indicate a functional role for SBP in the self-incompatibility reaction of Papaver rhoeas. Jordan ND, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):119–25

An abundant TIP expressed in mature highly vacuolated cells. Karlsson M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):83–90

Suppression of cell expansion by ectopic expression of the Arabidopsis SUPERMAN gene in transgenic petunia and tobacco. Kater MM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):407–13

Epistatic repression of PHANTASTICA and class 1 KNOTTED genes is uncoupled in tomato. Koltai H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):455–9

c-MYB oncogene-like genes encoding three MYB repeats occur in all major plant lineages. Kranz H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):231–5

Technical advance: single pollen typing combined with laser-mediated manipulation. Matsunaga S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):371–8

Allene oxide synthases of barley (Hordeum vulgare cv. Salome): tissue specific regulation in seedling development. Maucher H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):199–213

A tomato homeobox gene (HD-zip) is involved in limiting the spread of programmed cell death. Mayda E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):591–600

Over-expression of a pepper plastid lipid-associated protein in tobacco leads to changes in plastid ultrastructure and plant development upon stress. Rey P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):483–94

The tomato I-box binding factor LeMYBI is a member of a novel class of myb-like proteins. Rose A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):641–52

Diverse effects of overexpression of LEAFY and PTLF, a poplar (Populus) homolog of LEAFY/FLORICAULA, in transgenic poplar and Arabidopsis. Rottmann WH, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):235–45

The UNUSUAL FLORAL ORGANS gene of Arabidopsis thaliana is an F-box protein required for normal patterning and growth in the floral meristem. Samach A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(4):433–45

Maize high chlorophyll fluorescent 60 mutation is caused by an Ac disruption of the gene encoding the chloroplast ribosomal small subunit protein 17. Schultes NP, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):317–27

Complex structure of a maize Myb gene promoter: functional analysis in transgenic plants. Sidorenko LV, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):471–82

Quantitative nature of the Prolamin-box, ACGT and AACA motifs in a rice glutelin gene promoter: minimal cis-element requirements for endosperm-specific gene expression. Wu C, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):415–21

Molecular cloning, functional expression and characterisation of RCC reductase involved in chlorophyll catabolism. Wüthrich KL, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):189–98

A cDNA from tobacco codes for an inhibitor of virus replication (IVR)-like protein. Akad F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):969-76

Age-dependent wound induction of a myrosinase-associated protein from oilseed rape (Brassica napus). Andreasson E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):171-80

Molecular genetic analysis of the drought-inducible linker histone variant in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ascenzi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):159-69

In Arabidopsis thaliana, 1% of the genome codes for a novel protein family unique to plants. Aubourg S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):603-13

High expression level of a gene coding for a chloroplastic amino acid selective channel protein is correlated to cold acclimation in cereals. Baldi P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):233-43

Alternative transcript initiation and novel post-transcriptional processing of a leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase gene that responds to short-day photoperiodic floral induction in morning glory (Ipomoea nil). Bassett CL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May; 43(1):43-58

Rubisco activase transcript (rca) abundance increases when the marine unicellular green alga Chlorococcum littorale is grown under high-CO2 stress. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):627-35

Importance of the B2 domain of the Arabidopsis ABI3 protein for Em and 2S albumin gene regulation. Bies-Etheve N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):1045-54

Molecular characterisation and expression of a wound-inducible cDNA encoding a novel cinnamyl-alcohol dehydrogenase enzyme in lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) Brill EM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):279-91

Constitutive protein-DNA interactions on the abscisic acid-responsive element before and after developmental activation of the rab28 gene. Busk PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):529-36

Nectarin I is a novel, soluble germin-like protein expressed in the nectar of Nicotiana sp. Carter C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):207-16

Isolation and characterization of two pathogen- and salicylic acid-induced genes encoding WRKY DNA-binding proteins from tobacco. Chen C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):387-96

Fine sequence analysis of 60 kb around the Arabidopsis thaliana AtEm1 locus on chromosome III. Comella P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):687-700

Alternative splicing of two leading exons partitions promoter activity between the coding regions of the maize homeobox gene Zmhox1a and Trap (transposon-associated protein). Comelli P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):615-25

Effect of pollination and exogenous ethylene on accumulation of ETR1 homologue transcripts during flower petal abscission in geranium (Pelargonium x hortorum L.H. Bailey). Dervinis C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr; 42(6):847-56

MDH1: an apple homeobox gene belonging to the BEL1 family. Dong YH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(4):623-33

A new class of proteins capable of binding transition metals. Dykema PE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):139-50

The mat-r open reading frame is transcribed from a non-canonical promoter and contains an internal promoter to co-transcribe exons nad1e and nad5III in wheat mitochondria. Farré JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):959-67

A constitutively expressed Myc-like gene involved in anthocyanin biosynthesis from Perilla frutescens: molecular characterization, heterologous expression in transgenic plants and transactivation in yeast cells. Gong ZZ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):33-44

The rice R gene family: two distinct subfamilies containing several miniature inverted-repeat transposable elements. Hu J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(5):667-78

An Arabidopsis thaliana protein homologous to cyanobacterial high-light-inducible proteins. Jansson S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):345-51

The Arabidopsis actin-related protein 2 (AtARP2) promoter directs expression in xylem precursor cells and pollen. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):65-73

Test of the combinatorial model of intron recognition in a native maize gene. Latijnhouwers MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):637-44

The Arabidopsis splicing factor SR1 is regulated by alternative splicing. Lazar G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):571-81

Expression of two PIP genes in rapidly growing internodes of rice is not primarily controlled by meristem activity or cell expansion. Malz S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):985-95

Identification of a novel four-domain member of the proteinase inhibitor II family from the stigmas of Nicotiana alata. Miller EA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 42(2):329-33

Cloning and expression of amino acid transporters from broad bean. Montamat F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 41(2):259-68

A LIM-domain protein from sunflower is localized to the cytoplasm and/or nucleus in a wide variety of tissues and is associated with the phragmoplast in dividing cells. Mundel C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):291-302

Identification of a promoter region responsible for the senescence-specific expression of SAG12. Noh YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):181-94

Secreted proteins of tobacco cultured BY2 cells: identification of a new member of pathogenesis-related proteins. Okushima Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb; 42(3):479-88

Characterization of the LI818 polypeptide from the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Richard C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):303-16

Isolation and characterization of a dehydrin gene from white spruce induced upon wounding, drought and cold stresses. Richard S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May;43(1):1-10

Evolutionary genetics of self-incompatibility in the Solanaceae. Richman AD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):169-79 (45 ref.)

Tissue-specific expression of Pa18, a putative lipid transfer protein gene, during embryo development in Norway spruce (Picea abies). Sabala I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):461-78

The Arabidopsis thaliana RER1 gene family: its potential role in the endoplasmic reticulum localization of membrane proteins. Sato K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):815-24

Constitutive expression of the defense-related Rir1b gene in transgenic rice plants confers enhanced resistance to the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Schaffrath U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May;43(1):59-66

NTR1 encodes a floral nectary-specific gene in Brassica campestris L. ssp. pekinensis. Song JT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(4):647-55

Regulation of endoreduplication in maize (Zea mays L.) endosperm. Isolation of a novel B1-type cyclin and its quantitative analysis. Sun Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):245-58

Rhizobacteria-mediated induced systemic resistance (ISR) in Arabidopsis is not associated with a direct effect on expression of known defense-related genes but stimulates the expression of the jasmonate-inducible gene Atvsp upon challenge. van Wees SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 41(4):537-49

Expression of AtPRP3, a proline-rich structural cell wall protein from Arabidopsis, is regulated by cell-type-specific developmental pathways involved in root hair formation. Bernhardt C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):705-14

Limited correlation between expansin gene expression and elongation growth rate. Caderas D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1399-414

Auxin-regulated genes encoding cell wall-modifying proteins are expressed during early tomato fruit growth. Catalá C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):527-34

Response to Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria in tomato involves regulation of ethylene receptor gene expression. Ciardi JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):81-92

An expansin gene expressed in ripening strawberry fruit. Civello PM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1273-80

Characterization and expression of four proline-rich cell wall protein genes in Arabidopsis encoding two distinct subsets of multiple domain proteins. Fowler TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1081-92

The expression of D-cyclin genes defines distinct developmental zones in snapdragon apical meristems and is locally regulated by the Cycloidea gene. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1137-48

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs expressed in the early stages of flavonol-induced pollen germination in petunia. Guyon VN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):699-710

Ethylene perception by the ERS1 protein in Arabidopsis. Hall AE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1449-58

Conservation of matrix attachment region-binding filament-like protein 1 among higher plants. Harder PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):225-34

Purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of the gene of a seed-specific antimicrobial protein from pokeweed. Liu Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1015-24

How do plant mitochondria avoid importing chloroplast proteins? Components of the import apparatus Tom20 and Tom22 from Arabidopsis differ from their fungal counterparts. Macasev D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):811-6 (37 ref.)

StGCPRP, a potato gene strongly expressed in stomatal guard cells, defines a novel type of repetitive proline-rich proteins. Menke U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):677-86

Dg93, a nodule-abundant mRNA of Datisca glomerata with homology to a soybean early nodulin gene. Okubara PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1073-9

Production and characterization of diverse developmental mutants of Medicago truncatula. Penmetsa RV, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1387-98

Identification of BFN1, a bifunctional nuclease induced during leaf and stem senescence in Arabidopsis. P≠erez-Amador MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):169-80

Requirement of functional ethylene-insensitive 2 gene for efficient resistance of Arabidopsis to infection by Botrytis cinerea. Thomma BP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1093-102

Genes expressed in Pinus radiata male cones include homologs to anther-specific and pathogenesis response genes. Walden AR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1103-16

Desiccation and osmotic stress increase the abundance of mRNA of the tonoplast aquaporin BobTIP26-1 in cauliflower cells. Barrieu F, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul; 209(1):77-86

The targeting and accumulation of ectopically expressed oleosin in non-seed tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana. Beaudoin F, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):439-45

Leucine aminopeptidases: the ubiquity of LAP-N and the specificity of LAP-A. Chao WS, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):563-73

Developmentally regulated expression of two MADS-box genes, MdMADS3 and MdMADS4, in the morphogenesis of flower buds and fruits in apple. Sung SK, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):519-28

Molecular characterization of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase in rice leaves. To KY, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul;209(1):66-76

Intracellular gene transfer in action: dual transcription and multiple silencings of nuclear and mitochondrial cox2 genes in legumes. Adams KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13863-8

Early Cretaceous lineages of monocot flowering plants. Bremer K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4707-11

Cloning of the Arabidopsis RTM1 gene, which controls restriction of long-distance movement of tobacco etch virus. Chisholm ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):489-94

The Arabidopsis dnd1 "defense, no death" gene encodes a mutated cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channel. Clough SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9323-8

The S locus glycoprotein and the S receptor kinase are sufficient for self-pollen rejection in Brassica. Cui Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3713-7

Alternatively spliced N resistance gene transcripts: their possible role in tobacco mosaic virus resistance. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1908-13

Light stress-regulated two-helix proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana related to the chlorophyll a/b-binding gene family. Heddad M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3741-6

Allelic variation of a dehydrin gene cosegregates with chilling tolerance during seedling emergence. Ismail AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13566-70

RAG2 is regulated differentially in B and T cells by elements 5' of the promoter. Monroe RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12713-8

Bean alpha-amylase inhibitor 1 in transgenic peas (Pisum sativum) provides complete protection from pea weevil (Bruchus pisorum) under field conditions. Morton RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3820-5

Major recent and independent changes in levels and patterns of expression have occurred at the b gene, a regulatory locus in maize. Selinger DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15007-12

The Arabidopsis male-sterile mutant, opr3, lacks the 12-oxophytodienoic acid reductase required for jasmonate synthesis. Stintzi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10625-30

The pollen determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica campestris. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1920-5

TOM1, an Arabidopsis gene required for efficient multiplication of a tobamovirus, encodes a putative transmembrane protein. Yamanaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10107-12

Oryza sativa PSK gene encodes a precursor of phytosulfokine-alpha, a sulfated peptide growth factor found in plants. Yang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13560-5

Cloning of the Arabidopsis WIGGUM gene identifies a role for farnesylation in meristem development. Ziegelhoffer EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7633-8

The expression of tomato prosystemin in Escherichia coli: A structural challenge. Délano JP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):74-82

Use of modified BL21(DE3) Escherichia coli cells for high-level expression of recombinant peanut allergens affected by poor codon usage. Kleber-Janke T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):419-24

Conservative mutation Met8 —> Leu affects the folding process and structural stability of squash trypsin inhibitor CMTI-I. Zhukov I, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):273-9

Perspectives: plant biology. No stigma attached to male rejection [comment] Dickinson H. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1690-1. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1697-700. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729-31.

Plant genetics. A tomato gene weighs in [comment] Doebley J. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):71-2. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):85-8.

fw2.2: a quantitative trait locus key to the evolution of tomato fruit size [see comments] Frary A, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):85-8. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):71-2.

Plant genetics. From genome to functional genomics [news]

Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1715

Activation tagging of the floral inducer FT. Kardailsky I, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1962–5

A pair of related genes with antagonistic roles in mediating flowering signals. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1960–2

The root of angiosperm phylogeny inferred from duplicate phytochrome genes. Mathews S, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):947–50

The male determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica [see comments] Schopfer CR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1697–700. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

A breakdown of Brassica self-incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

Cloning of the Arabidopsis clock gene TOC1, an autoregulatory response regulator homolog. Strayer C, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):768–71

ORCA3, a jasmonate-responsive transcriptional regulator of plant primary and secondary metabolism. van der Fits L, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):295–7

Opsin evolution: out of wild green yonder?[letter] Deininger W, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Apr;16(4):158–9

The response of epidermal cells to contact. Sinha N. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun;5(6):233–4

[Cloning and characterization of the homologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Nabirochkina EN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul; 35(7):1012–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seed proteins as markers in resolving the problems of genetic plant resources, selection and seed production] Konarev AV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–104 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic interpretation of the electrophoregrams of the helianthin in F1 sunflower seeds] Poperelia FO. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE reactivity to patatin-like latex allergen, Hev b 7, and to patatin of potato tuber, Sol t 1, in adults and children allergic to natural rubber latex. Seppälä U, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):266–73

Altered allergen binding capacities of Amb a 1-specific IgE and IgG4 from ragweed-sensitive patients receiving immunotherapy. Pierson-Mullany LK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Feb;84(2):241–3

Cross-reactivity among conifer pollens. Schwietz LA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan;84(1):87–93

Plant natriuretic peptide immunoreactants modulate plasma-membrane H(+) gradients in Solanum tuberosum L. leaf tissue vesicles. Maryani MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):456–8

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Jun a 2, the second major allergen of mountain cedar pollen. Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):195–202

Engineering, purification and applications of His-tagged recombinant antibody fragments with specificity for the major birch pollen allergen, bet v1. Flicker S, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):39–47

Homology modeling and characterization of IgE binding epitopes of mountain cedar allergen Jun a 3. Soman KV, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1601–9

Role of carbohydrate moieties in IgE binding to allergenic components of Cupressus arizonica pollen extract. Afferni C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1087–94

N-terminal sequences of high molecular weight allergens from celery tuber. Ganglberger E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):566–70

Allergens from birch pollen and pollen of the European chestnut share common epitopes. Hirschwehr R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):755–61

Serological characterization of allergens in poppy seeds. Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1075–9

Allergen isoforms for immunotherapy: diversity, degeneracy and promiscuity [editorial; comment] Larché M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1588–90. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Dec;29(12):1614–25.

Comparison of genetically engineered hypoallergenic rBet v 1 derivatives with rBet v 1 wild-type by skin prick and intradermal testing: results obtained in a French population. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1076–84

Occupational asthma caused by soybean flour in bakers--differences with soybean-induced epidemic asthma. Quirce S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun; 30(6):839–46

Fruit allergy: plant defence proteins as novel potential panallergens [editorial] Salcedo G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1158–60

Phleum pratense-specific T cells of allergic rhinitis patients display a broader recognition pattern than phleum pratense-specific serum immunoglobulin E. Van Neerven RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):242–54

Identification of isoform-specific T-cell epitopes in the major timothy grass pollen allergen, Phl p 5 [see comments] Würtzen PA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1614–25. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Dec;29(12):1588–90.

Murine cytomegalovirus replication in salivary glands is controlled by both perforin and granzymes during acute infection. Riera L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1350–5

Molecular characterization of human IgG monoclonal antibodies specific for the major birch pollen allergen Bet v 1. Anti-allergen IgG can enhance the anaphylactic reaction. Denépoux S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 465(1):39–46

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against Phytolacca americana antiviral protein PAP I. Kaloyanova D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Aug;18(4):367–70

Common antigenicity between Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen and Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) pollen, I. H-2 complex affects cross responsiveness to Cry j 1 and Cha o 1 at the T- and B-cell level in mice. Kingetsu I, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):625–9

Common antigenicity between Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen and Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) pollen, II. Determination of the cross-reacting T-cell epitope of cry j 1 and cha o 1 in mice. Ohno N, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):630–4

Inhibition of immunoglobulin E response to Japanese cedar pollen allergen (Cry j 1) in mice by DNA immunization: different outcomes dependent on the plasmid DNA inoculation method. Toda M, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb; 99(2):179–86

Lipid transfer protein: a pan-allergen in plant-derived foods that is highly resistant to pepsin digestion. Asero R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May;122(1):20–32

Occurrence of IgE antibody-recognizing N-linked glycan moiety of a soybean allergen, Gly m Bd 28K. Hiemori M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):238–45

Characterization of api g 1.0201, a new member of the Api g 1 family of celery allergens. Hoffmann-Sommergruber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):115–23

Plant allergens and pathogenesis-related proteins. What do they have in common? Hoffmann-Sommergruber K. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):155–66 (108 ref.)

Identification of sunflower seed IgE-binding proteins. Kelly JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan;121(1):19–24

Immunological activity of recombinant Ole e 1 in patients with Olea europaea pollinosis. Quiralte J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):101–7

Skin prick test reactivity to recombinant latex allergens. Yip L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Apr;121(4):292–9

Glycine-rich cell wall proteins act as specific antigen targets in autoimmune and food allergic disorders. Lunardi C, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May;12(5):647–57

Suppressive versus stimulatory effects of allergen/cholera toxoid (CTB) conjugates depending on the nature of the allergen in a murine model of type I allergy [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int Immunol 1999 Jul;11(7):1131–8] Wiedermann U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Oct;11(10):1717–24

Production and characterization of rabbit polyclonal antibodies to almond (Prunus dulcis L.) major storage protein. Acosta MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4053–9

Production of extensive chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) protein hydrolysates with reduced antigenic activity. Clemente A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3776–81

Reduced in vivo allergenicity of Bet v 1d isoform, a natural component of birch pollen. Arquint O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1239–43

Mutational analysis of the IgE-binding epitopes of P34/Gly m Bd 30K. Helm RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):378–84

Oligodeoxynucleotides containing CpG motifs modulate the allergic TH2 response of BALB/c mice to Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Jahn-Schmid B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1015–23

Molecular cloning and characterization of a birch pollen minor allergen, Bet v 5, belonging to a family of isoflavone reductase-related proteins. Karamloo F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):991–9

Isolation and characterization of the mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen major allergen, Jun a 1. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):608–12

Cross-allergenicity of peanut and lupine: the risk of lupine allergy in patients allergic to peanuts. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):883–8

Comparison of inflammatory responses to genetically engineered hypoallergenic derivatives of the major birch pollen allergen bet v 1 and to recombinant bet v 1 wild type in skin chamber fluids collected from birch pollen-allergic patients. Nopp A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):101–9

Evidence for a lipid transfer protein as the major allergen of apricot. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):371–7

Skin test evaluation of genetically engineered hypoallergenic derivatives of the major birch pollen allergen, Bet v 1: results obtained with a mix of two recombinant Bet v 1 fragments and recombinant Bet v 1 trimer in a Swedish population before the birch pollen season. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):969–77

Cloning, expression, and characterization of recombinant Hev b 3, a Hevea brasiliensis protein associated with latex allergy in patients with spina bifida. Wagner B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1084–92

Characterization of T cell responses to Hev b 3, an allergen associated with latex allergy in spina bifida patients. Bohle B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4393–8

Molecular, immunological, and structural characterization of Phl p 6, a major allergen and P-particle-associated protein from Timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen. Vrtala S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5489–96

Competitive immunoassay for antigenic latex protein measurement: rabbit antiserum-based assay compared to modified Lowry and human IgE-inhibition methods. Chabane H, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):372–9

Anaphylaxis to pine nuts and immunological cross-reactivity with pine pollen proteins. Senna G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):44–6

Intranasal sensitization of Japanese cedar pollen by the co-administration of low doses of cholera toxin but not its recombinant B subunit to mice. Hirai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):259–66

New Bet v 1 isoforms including a naturally occurring truncated form of the protein derived from Austrian birch pollen. Friedl-Hajek R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul; 36(10):639–45

Couriers of asthma: antigenic proteins in natural rubber latex. Petsonk EL. **Occup Med** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):421–30 (42 ref.)

Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction method. Shinohara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2585–90

[Juniperus ashei: the gold standard of the Cuppressaceae] André C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of aggravation of atopic dermatitis during Japanese cedar pollen season--correlation with grades of dermatitis on face and Cry j 1 specific IgE] Aihara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of a plant defence protein, the polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leech A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):98–100

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of birch-pollen allergen Bet v 1 in complex with a murine monoclonal IgG Fab' fragment. Spangfort MD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2035–6

Efficient production of recombinant brazzein, a small, heat-stable, sweet-tasting protein of plant origin. Assadi-Porter FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):252–8

Dolichin, a new chitinase-like antifungal protein isolated from field beans (Dolichos lablab). Ye XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):155–9

Proteins isolated from lucerne roots by affinity chromatography with sugars analogous to Nod factor moieties. Minic Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:255–62

Purification, cloning, and characterization of the CEL I nuclease. Yang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4; 39(13):3533–41

Suitability of immobilized metal affinity chromatography for protein purification from canola. Zhang CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):52–8

Effect of temperature on the separation of soybean 11 S and 7 S protein fractions during bipolar membrane electroacidification. Bazinet L, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):292–5

Pilot-scale purification of zeamatin, an antifungal protein from maize. Wilson S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb; 16(1):38–43

Purification and partial characterization of Phaseolus vulgaris seed aminopeptidase. Abdala AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1489–92

Lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) seed coat phaseolin is detrimental to the cowpea weevil (Callosobruchus maculatus). Moraes RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):191–8

Pistachio nut hypersensitivity: identification of pistachio nut allergens. Parra FM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec; 23(12):996–1001

Distribution and characterization of recrystallization inhibitor activity in plant and lichen species from the UK and maritime Antarctic. Doucet CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 May;40(3):218–27

Separation of proteins from stressed rice (Oryza sativa L.) leaf tissues by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: induction of pathogenesis-related and cellular protectant proteins by jasmonic acid, UV irradiation and copper chloride. Rakwal R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3472–8

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3181–9

Isolation of the epithiospecifier protein from oil-rape (Brassica napus ssp. oleifera) seed and its characterization. Bernardi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):296–8

Purification and characterization of cyanophycin and cyanophycin synthetase from the thermophilic Synechococcus sp. MA19. Hai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):229–36

Human plasma kallikrein and tissue kallikrein binding to a substrate based on the reactive site of a factor Xa inhibitor isolated from Bauhinia ungulata seeds. Oliva ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):145–9

Purification and characterisation of gelonin from seeds of Gelonium multiflorum. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):258–65

Identification of Hev b1 in natural latex mattresses. Chardin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Mar;121(3):211–4

Purified and recombinant latex proteins stimulate peripheral blood lymphocytes of latex allergic patients. Johnson BD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;120(4):270–9

Ultrafast capillary electrophoretic analysis of cereal storage proteins and its applications to protein characterization and cultivar differentiation. Bean SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):344–53

Isolation and characterization of a peanut maturity-associated protein. Bland JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3275–9

Quantitative sandwich ELISA for determination of traces of hazelnut (Corylus avellana) protein in complex food matrixes. Holzhauser T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4209–18

Purification and partial characterization of a second cysteine proteinase inhibitor from ungerminated barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Jones BL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):257–64

Isolation and characterization of patatin isoforms. Pots AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4587–92

Preparation and functional properties of rice bran protein isolate. Wang M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):411–6

Purification and characterization of an 18-kd allergen of birch (Betula verrucosa) pollen: identification as a cyclophilin. Cadot P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):286–91

Tic40, a new "old" subunit of the chloroplast protein import translocon. Stahl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37467–72

PPMdb: a plant plasma membrane database. Sahnoun I, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):235–46

A complex containing both trypsin inhibitor and dehydroascorbate reductase activities isolated from mitochondria of etiolated mung bean (Vigna radiata L. (Wilczek) cv. Tainan no. 5) seedlings. Hou WC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):713–9

Molecular, immunological, and structural characterization of Phl p 6, a major allergen and P-particle-associated protein from Timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen. Vrtala S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5489–96

Isolation of a putative tobacco host factor interacting with cucumber mosaic virus-encoded 2b protein by yeast two-hybrid screening. Ham BK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):548–55

Purification and partial characterization of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase from Gentiana triflora flowers. Kim MJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31; 9(5):470–5

Heat-stable antifreeze protein from grass [see comments] Sidebottom C, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):256. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):249, 251.

Antimitotic peptide characterized from soybean: role in protection from cancer? Hellerstein M. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Nov; 57(11):359–61 (21 ref.)

Purification and characterization of UDP-glucuronate: baicalein 7-O-glucuronosyltransferase from Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi. cell suspension cultures. Nagashima S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):533–8

Protein extraction from Atriplex lampa leaves: potential use as forage for animals used for human diets. Fernández SS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):251–9

A pollen tube growth-promoting arabinogalactan protein from nicotiana alata is similar to the tobacco TTS protein. Wu HM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):165–76

At-ACA8 encodes a plasma membrane-localized calcium-ATPase of Arabidopsis with a calmodulin-binding domain at the N terminus. Bonza MC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1495–506

Purification and cloning of an arabinogalactan-protein from xylem of loblolly pine. Loopstra CA, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):686–9

Isolation and characterization of pollen coat proteins of Brassica campestris that interact with S locus-related glycoprotein 1 involved in pollen-stigma adhesion. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3765–70

Functional expression and characterization of the myrosinase MYR1 from Brassica napus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):414–20

METABOLISM

Further analysis of maize C(4) pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase phosphorylation by its bifunctional regulatory protein using selective substitutions of the regulatory Thr-456 and catalytic His-458 residues. Chastain CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):165–70

Plant natriuretic peptide immunoreactants modulate plasma-membrane H(+) gradients in Solanum tuberosum L. leaf tissue vesicles. Maryani MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):456–8

Synthesis and biological acitivity of annulated pyrazoles as selective COX-2 inhibitors. I. Kim HH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):372–9

Selected animal and plant protein sources affect nutrient digestibility and fecal characteristics of ileally cannulated dogs. Bednar GE, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 2000;53(2):127–40

A novel rice (Oryza sativa L.) acidic PR1 gene highly responsive to cut, phytohormones, and protein phosphatase inhibitors. Agrawal GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):157–65

Salicylic acid influences Hsp70/Hsc70 expression in Lycopersicon esculentum: dose- and time-dependent induction or potentiation. Cronjé MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):422–7

Plant rac proteins induce superoxide production in mammalian cells. Hassanain HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):783–8

Bundling of microtubules by motor and tail domains of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein from Arabidopsis: regulation by Ca(2+)/Calmodulin. Kao YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):201–7

Sugar-nucleotide-binding and autoglycosylating polypeptide(s) from nasturtium fruit: biochemical capacities and potential functions. Faik A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:857–64

Crystal structures of human pancreatic alpha-amylase in complex with carbohydrate and proteinaceous inhibitors. Nahoum V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:201–8

Comparison of lipid binding and transfer properties of two lipid transfer proteins from plants. Guerbette F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14131–7

Protein-carbohydrate interactions defining substrate specificity in Bacillus 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolases as dissected by mutational analysis. Piotukh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16092–104

Kinetics of interaction of trypsin with an anionic inhibitor of trypsin BWI-1a from buckwheat seeds. Gladysheva IP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1104–7

Regulation and physiological role of cyanide-resistant oxidases in fungi and plants. Medentsev AG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov;64(11):1230–43 (178 ref.)

Anion channels in higher plants: functional characterization, molecular structure and physiological role. Barbier-Brygoo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1–2):199–218 (175 ref.)

Monosaccharide transporters in plants: structure, function and physiology. Büttner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):263–74 (99 ref.)

Regulation of sugar, amino acid and peptide plant membrane transporters. Delrot S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):281–306 (225 ref.)

Nitrate transporters in plants: structure, function and regulation. Forde BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):219–35 (100 ref.)

Structure, function and regulation of ammonium transporters in plants. Howitt SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):152–70 (100 ref.)

The role of aquaporins in cellular and whole plant water balance. Johansson I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):324–42 (106 ref.)

Sucrose transporters in plants: update on function and structure. Lemoine R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1–2):246–62 (95 ref.)

Vacuolar H(+)-pyrophosphatase. Maeshima M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):37–51 (104 ref.)

The plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase: structure, function and regulation. Morsomme P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):1–16 (161 ref.)

Solute pores, ion channels, and metabolite transporters in the outer and inner envelope membranes of higher plant plastids. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):307–23 (116 ref.)

Amino acid transporters in plants. Ortiz-Lopez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):275–80 (41 ref.)

Structure, function and regulation of the plant vacuolar H(+)-translocating ATPase. Ratajczak R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):17–36 (189 ref.)

Molecular insights into the structure and function of plant K(+) transport mechanisms. Schachtman DP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):127–39 (91 ref.)

Calcium channels in higher plants. White PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):171–89 (104 ref.)

Plant GRAS and metazoan STATs: one family? Richards DE, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun;22(6):573–7 (35 ref.)

A plant calmodulin-binding motor is part kinesin and part myosin. Reddy VS, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1055–7 (13 ref.)

The twin-arginine translocation system: a novel means of transporting folded proteins in chloroplasts and bacteria. Robinson C. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):89–93 (29 ref.)

Mutation in pore domain uncovers cation- and voltage-sensitive recovery from inactivation in KAT1 channel. Moroni A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1862–71

The mechanism of inactivation of a 50-pS envelope anion channel during chloroplast protein import. van den Wijngaard PW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3156–62

Studies on ATP-diphosphohydrolase nucleotide-binding sites by intrinsic fluorescence. Kettlun AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):725–9

Glutamine synthetase activity in Solanaceous cell suspensions accumulating alkaloids or not. 13C NMR and enzymatic assay. Mesnard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Sep; 322(9):743–8

Anti-allodynic effects of oral COX-2 selective inhibitor on postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):354–60

Decoding of sorting signals by coatomer through a GTPase switch in the COPI coat complex. Goldberg J. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):671–9

Arabidopsis SGS2 and SGS3 genes are required for posttranscriptional gene silencing and natural virus resistance. Mourrain P, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26; 101(5):533–42

Effect of abscisic acid and cold acclimation on the cytoskeletal and phosphorylated proteins in different cultivars of Triticum aestivum L. Olinevich OV, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(6):365–73

Association between elongation factor-1alpha and microtubules in vivo is domain dependent and conditional. Moore RC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Apr; 45(4):279–92

In vivo and in vitro interaction of DnaK and a chloroplast transit peptide. Ivey RA 3rd, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 2000 Jan;5(1):62–71

Transgenic potato plants expressing osmotin gene inhibits fungal development in inoculated leaves. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):71–5

Immunologic tolerability profile of celecoxib. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Dec;21(12):2065–79

Purification and characterization of a fibrinolytic enzyme and identification of fibrinogen clotting enzyme in a marine green alga, Codium divaricatum. Matsubara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 125(1):137–43

Protein isoprenylation in plants. Randall SK, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(5):325–38 (192 ref.)

A homologue of the bacterial cell division site-determining factor MinD mediates placement of the chloroplast division apparatus. Colletti KS, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):507–16

Organelle division: Self-assembling GTPase caught in the middle. Margolin W. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R328–30 (27 ref.)

A conserved function for Arabidopsis SUPERMAN in regulating floral-whorl cell proliferation in rice, a monocotyledonous plant. Nandi AK, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):215–8

Unique features of the plant vacuolar sorting machinery. Bassham DC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 12(4):491–5 (39 ref.)

Penetration of protein toxins into cells. Falnes PO, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):407–13 (58 ref.)

Protein import into chloroplasts. Keegstra K, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):471–6 (42 ref.)

Protein farnesylation in plants: a greasy tale. Nambara E, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):388–92 (39 ref.)

CHORIPETALA and DESPENTEADO: general regulators during plant development and potential floral targets of FIMBRIATA-mediated degradation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3725–34

Systematic isolation of genes expressed at low levels in inflorescence apices of Arabidopsis thaliana. Takemura M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):275–82

Accumulation of proteins immunochemically related to dehydrins in mitochondria of plants exposed to low temperature. Borovskii GB, et al. **Dokl Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1–6):46–9

14-3-3s regulate global cleavage of their diverse binding partners in sugar-starved Arabidopsis cells. Cotelle V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2869–76

Ternary complex formation between the MADS-box proteins SQUAMOSA, DEFICIENS and GLOBOSA is involved in the control of floral architecture in Antirrhinum majus. Egea-Cortines M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5370–9

UBP1, a novel hnRNP-like protein that functions at multiple steps of higher plant nuclear pre-mRNA maturation. Lambermon MH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1638–49

Characterization of potato proteinase inhibitor II reactive site mutants. Beekwilder J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(7):1975–84

The membrane-bound DnaJ protein located at the cytosolic site of glyoxysomes specifically binds the cytosolic isoform 1 of Hsp70 but not other Hsp70 species. Diefenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):746–54

Substrate specificity of a maize ribosome-inactivating protein differs across diverse taxa. Krawetz JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1966–74

Cloning of the guanylate kinase homologues AGK-1 and AGK-2 from Arabidopsis thaliana and characterization of AGK-1. Kumar V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):606–15

Peptide phosphorylation by calcium-dependent protein kinase from maize seedlings. Loog M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):337–43

A novel NADPH:diamide oxidoreductase activity in arabidopsis thaliana P1 zeta-crystallin. Mano J, et al.

Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3661–71

Contribution of C-tail residues of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor to the binding to carboxypeptidase A A mutagenesis analysis. Marino-Buslje C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1502–9

Characterization of the early steps of OE17 precursor transport by the thylakoid DeltapH/Tat machinery. Musser SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2588–98

The blue-colored linker polypeptide L55 is a fusion protein of phycobiliproteins in the cyanobacterium synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Neuschaefer-Rube O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3623–32

Endocytosis of a chimera between human pro-urokinase and the plant toxin saporin: an unusual internalization mechanism. Ippoliti R, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1335–44

Involvement of CDSP 32, a drought-induced thioredoxin, in the response to oxidative stress in potato plants. Broin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):245–8

Purification and characterisation of epithiospecifier protein from Brassica napus: enzymic intramolecular sulphur addition within alkenyl thiohydroximates derived from alkenyl glucosinolate hydrolysis. Foo HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):243–6

Existence of a plant tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: novel plant enzyme catalyzing tyrosine O-sulfation of preprophytosulfokine variants in vitro. Hanai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):97–101

Plant heterotrimeric G protein beta subunit is associated with membranes via protein interactions involving coiled-coil formation. Obrdlik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7; 476(3):208–12

The crystal structure of saporin SO6 from Saponaria officinalis and its interaction with the ribosome. Savino C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):239–43

Possible His to Asp phosphorelay signaling in an Arabidopsis two-component system. Urao T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):227–32

Novel activity of a phycobiliprotein lyase: both the attachment of phycocyanobilin and the isomerization to phycoviolobilin are catalyzed by the proteins PecE and PecF encoded by the phycoerythrocyanin operon. Zhao KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):9–13

Cyanobacterial ycf27 gene products regulate energy transfer from phycobilisomes to photosystems I and II. Ashby MK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):253–60

Protein nucleocytoplasmic transport and its light regulation in plants. Yamamoto N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep; 4(9):489–500 (75 ref.)

PAT1, a new member of the GRAS family, is involved in phytochrome A signal transduction. Bolle C, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1269–78

FIN219, an auxin-regulated gene, defines a link between phytochrome A and the downstream regulator COP1 in light control of Arabidopsis development. Hsieh HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1958–70

HAESA, an Arabidopsis leucine-rich repeat receptor kinase, controls floral organ abscission. Jinn TL, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 1;14(1):108–17

Differential expression of cyclooxygenase 2 in human colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Hull M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):154. Comment on: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):730–2.

Ac-mediated trans-activation of the Ds element in rice (Oryza sativa L.) cells as revealed by GUS assay. Solis R, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(1):23–31

A new class of COX-2 inhibitor, rutaecarpine from Evodia rutaecarpa. Moon TC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec; 48(12):621–5

Thermodynamics of interaction of caffeic acid and quinic acid with multisubunit proteins. Suryaprakash P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Jun 13;27(3):219–28

Biodegradable films from isolate of sunflower (Helianthus annuus) proteins. Ayhllon-Meixueiro F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3032–6

Dioscorin, the major tuber storage protein of yam (Dioscorea batatas decne) with carbonic anhydrase and trypsin inhibitor activities. Hou WC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2168–72

Mode of action of novel 2-(benzylamino)-4-methyl-6-(trifluoro-methyl)-1,3,5-triazine herbicides: inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport and binding studies. Ohki A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4398–402

Degradation behavior of soy protein-wheat gluten films in simulated soil conditions. Park SK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):3027–31

Selectivity of celite-immobilized patatin (lipid acyl hydrolase) from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tubers in esterification reactions As influenced by water activity and glycerol analogues as alcohol acceptors. Pinsirodom P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):155–60

Thaumatin-like proteins and chitinases, the haze-forming proteins of wine, accumulate during ripening of grape (Vitis vinifera) berries and drought stress does not affect the final levels per berry at maturity. Pocock KF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1637–43

Effect of heat treatment on nutritional quality of germinated legume seeds. Trugo LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2082–6

Ralstonia eutropha TF93 is blocked in tat-mediated protein export. Bernhard M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(3):581–8

Conformation of the primary binding loop folded through an intramolecular interaction contributes to the strong chymotrypsin inhibitory activity of the chymotrypsin inhibitor from Erythrina variegata seeds. Iwanaga S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):162–7

Amino acid sequence and some properties of phytolacain R, a cysteine protease from full-growth fruits of pokeweed, Phytolacca americana. Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):26–33

Integration of the mitochondrial-processing peptidase into the cytochrome bc1 complex in plants. Glaser E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):259–74 (102 ref.)

The phosphorylation state and expression of soybean BiP isoforms are differentially regulated following abiotic stresses. Cascardo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14494–500

The unfolding pathway and conformational stability of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14205–11

Topology, subcellular localization, and sequence diversity of the Mlo family in plants. Devoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34993–5004

An SC35-like protein and a novel serine/arginine-rich protein interact with Arabidopsis U1-70K protein. Golovkin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36428–38

RNA aptamers that bind to and inhibit the ribosome-inactivating protein, pepocin. Hirao I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4943–8

The PSI-K subunit of photosystem I is involved in the interaction between light-harvesting complex I and the photosystem I reaction center core. Jensen PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24701–8

Precursors bind to specific sites on thylakoid membranes prior to transport on the delta pH protein translocation system. Ma X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10016–22

120- and 160-kDa receptors for endogenous mitogenic peptide, phytosulfokine-alpha, in rice plasma membranes. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15520–5

Interaction of a kinesin-like protein with calmodulin isoforms from Arabidopsis. Reddy VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31727–33

The thylakoid delta pH-dependent pathway machinery facilitates RR-independent N-tail protein integration. Summer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23483–90

The RING finger motif of photomorphogenic repressor COP1 specifically interacts with the RING-H2 motif of a novel Arabidopsis protein. Torii KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27674–81

Beta(1,2)-xylose and alpha(1,3)-fucose residues have a strong contribution in IgE binding to plant glycoallergens. van Ree R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11451–8

Transport of proteins into cryptomonads complex plastids. Wastl J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23194–8

Phosphorylation of the parsley bZIP transcription factor CPRF2 is regulated by light. Wellmer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29476–82

Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of calcium/calmodulin in auxin action. Yang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3137–43

Rubisco small and large subunit N-methyltransferases. Bi- and mono-functional methyltransferases that methylate the small and large subunits of Rubisco. Ying Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36750–6

Phragmoplastin polymerizes into spiral coiled structures via intermolecular interaction of two self-assembly domains. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8779–84

The high mobility group I/Y protein is hypophosphorylated in endoreduplicating maize endosperm cells and is involved in alleviating histone H1-mediated transcriptional repression. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27494–9

The plant vacuolar sorting receptor AtELP is involved in transport of NH(2)-terminal propeptide-containing vacuolar proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ahmed SU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1335–44

Evidence of a role for plant proteases in the degradation of herbage proteins in the rumen of grazing cattle. Zhu WY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2651–8

Bundle sheath proteins are more sensitive to oxidative damage than those of the mesophyll in maize leaves exposed to paraquat or low temperatures. Kingston-Smith AH, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):123–30

A comparison of proteins from the developing xylem of compression and non-compression wood of branches of sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis) reveals a differentially expressed laccase. McDougall GJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug; 51(349):1395–401

Modelling the role of Rubisco activase in limiting non-steady-state photosynthesis. Mott KA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:399–406

Protein modification by Amadori and Maillard reactions during seed storage: roles of sugar hydrolysis and lipid peroxidation. Murthy UM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul; 51(348):1221–8

Expression of thioredoxins f and m, and of their targets fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and NADP-malate dehydrogenase, in pea plants grown under normal and light/temperature stress conditions. Pagano EA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1299–307

Transport of proteins into and across the thylakoid membrane. Robinson C, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:369–74 (37 ref.)

Differential expression of the Arabidopsis genes coding for Em-like proteins. Vicient CM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul; 51(348):1211–20

Dominant epitopes and allergic cross-reactivity: complex formation between a Fab fragment of a monoclonal murine IgG antibody and the major allergen from birch pollen Bet v 1. Mirza O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):331–8

Analysis of phytochelatin-cadmium complexes from plant tissue culture using nano-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry and capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Yen TY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1999 Sep; 34(9):930–41

The structure of Antirrhinum centroradialis protein (CEN) suggests a role as a kinase regulator. Banfield MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1159–70

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 decreases DNA synthesis induced by platelet-derived growth factor in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Castaño E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):509–13

Role of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 in prostaglandin-dependent secretion in mouse colon in vitro. MacNaughton WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):539–44

Major role of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2C9 (CYP2C9) in the oxidative metabolism of celecoxib, a novel cyclooxygenase-II inhibitor. Tang C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):453–9

Ligand-protein interaction in plant seed thiamine-binding proteins. Binding of various thiamine analogues to the sepharose-immobilized buckwheat-seed protein. Rapala-Kozik M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug; 18(6):721–8

Analysis of phosphoinositides in protein trafficking. Hama H, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):465–73

Microbial relatives of the seed storage proteins of higher plants: conservation of structure and diversification of function during evolution of the cupin superfamily. Dunwell JM, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Mar; 64(1):153–79 (325 ref.)

Prion-dependent switching between respiratory competence and deficiency in the yeast nam9-1 mutant. Chacinska A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7220–9

Characterization of a DNA-binding protein implicated in transcription in wheat mitochondria. Ikeda TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8113–22

The CaaX proteases, Afc1p and Rce1p, have overlapping but distinct substrate specificities. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4381–92

Natriuretic peptides and cGMP modulate K+, Na+, and H+ fluxes in Zea mays roots. Pharmawati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):53–7

A Lotus japonicus nodulation system based on heterologous expression of the fucosyl transferase NodZ and the acetyl transferase NolL in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bras CP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):475–9

Identification of rice blast fungal elicitor-responsive genes by differential display analysis. Kim CY, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):470–4

The 6K2 protein and the VPg of potato virus A are determinants of systemic infection in Nicandra physaloides. Rajamäki ML, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1074–81

Specific binding sites for an antifungal plant defensin from Dahlia (Dahlia merckii) on fungal cells are required for antifungal activity. Thevissen K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):54–61

NPR1 differentially interacts with members of the TGA/OBF family of transcription factors that bind an element of the PR-1 gene required for induction by salicylic acid. Zhou JM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):191–202

COP1 patrols the night beat [news] Deshaies RJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E102–4

Rapid initiation of Arabidopsis pollination requires the oleosin-domain protein GRP17. Mayfield JA, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):128–30

The food of sweet and bitter fancy [news] Putnam CD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):17–8

Kinetic analysis of high-mobility-group proteins HMG-I and HMG-I/Y binding to cholesterol-tagged DNA on a supported lipid monolayer. Webster CI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1618–24

Flavanone-7-O-glucosyltransferase activity from Petunia hybrida. Durren RL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Nov; 52(5):793–8

Anthracenone ABA analogue as a potential photoaffinity reagent for ABA-binding proteins. Irvine NM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):349–55

The Arabidopsis NPR1/NIM1 protein enhances the DNA binding activity of a subgroup of the TGA family of bZIP transcription factors [see comments] Després C, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):279–90. Comment in: Plant Cell 2000 Feb;12(2):179–81.

cDNA-AFLP reveals a striking overlap in race-specific resistance and wound response gene expression profiles. Durrant WE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):963–77

MAF1, a novel plant protein interacting with matrix

attachment region binding protein MFP1, is located at the nuclear envelope. Gindullis F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1755–68

Translocation of structural P proteins in the phloem. Golecki B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):127–40

A conserved domain of the arabidopsis GNOM protein mediates subunit interaction and cyclophilin 5 binding. Grebe M, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):343–56

The Arabidopsis CLAVATA2 gene encodes a receptor–like protein required for the stability of the CLAVATA1 receptor–like kinase. Jeong S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1925–34

Maize profilin isoforms are functionally distinct. Kovar DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):583–98

C–terminal propeptides and vacuolar sorting by BP–80–type proteins: not all C–terminal propeptides are equal [letter] Matsuoka K. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):181–2

14–3–3 proteins form a guidance complex with chloroplast precursor proteins in plants. May T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–64

Osmotic stress induces rapid activation of a salicylic acid–induced protein kinase and a homolog of protein kinase ASK1 in tobacco cells [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 2000 Apr;12(4):611] Mikołajczyk M, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):165–78

Salicylic acid induction–deficient mutants of Arabidopsis express PR–2 and PR–5 and accumulate high levels of camalexin after pathogen inoculation. Nawrath C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1393–404

Protein recycling from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum in plants and its minor contribution to calreticulin retention. Pagny S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):739–56

A lipid transfer–like protein is necessary for lily pollen tube adhesion to an in vitro stylar matrix. Park SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):151–64

FILAMENTOUS FLOWER controls the formation and development of arabidopsis inflorescences and floral meristems. Sawa S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):69–86

Proteomics: broad strokes of expressionism? [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):303–4. Comment on: Plant Cell 2000 Mar;12(3):319–41.

Signal transduction in systemic acquired resistance [comment] Smith HB. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):179–81. Comment on: Plant Cell 2000 Feb;12(2):279–90.

The phosphoenolpyruvate/phosphate translocator is required for phenolic metabolism, palisade cell development, and plastid–dependent nuclear gene expression [see comments] Streatfield SJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1609–22. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605–7.

The kinesin–like calmodulin binding protein is differentially involved in cell division [see comments] Vos JW, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):979–90. Comment in: Plant Cell 2000 Jun;12(6):827–8.

Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a gene for a sucrose transporter in maize (Zea mays L.). Aoki N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1072–8

Two novel intrinsic annexins accumulate in wheat membranes in response to low temperature. Breton G, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):177–84

Cytokinin–binding proteins from tobacco callus share homology with osmotin–like protein and an endochitinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 41(2):148–57

Localization of the Ca(2+)–binding protein, Bra r 1, in anthers and pollen tubes. Okada T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1243–52

A heat shock transcription factor in pea is differentially controlled by heat and virus replication. Aranda MA, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):153–61

A tobacco plasma membrane calmodulin–binding transporter confers Ni2+ tolerance and Pb2+ hypersensitivity in transgenic plants. Arazi T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):171–82

Arabidopsis thaliana proteins related to the yeast SIP and SNF4 interact with AKINalpha1, an SNF1–like protein kinase. Bouly JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):541–50

Short communication: developmental control of Xa21–mediated disease resistance in rice. Century KS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):231–6

Heterotrimeric G–proteins of a filamentous fungus regulate cell wall composition and susceptibility to a plant PR–5 protein. Coca MA, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(1):61–9

Identification of a novel peptide motif that mediates cross–linking of proteins to cell walls. Domingo C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):563–70

Aquaporin Nt–TIPa can account for the high permeability of tobacco cell vacuolar membrane to small neutral solutes. Gerbeau P, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(6):577–87

In vivo fluorescence correlation microscopy (FCM) reveals accumulation and immobilization of Nod factors in root hair cell walls. Goedhart J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):109–19

NRSA–1: a resistance gene homolog expressed in roots of non–host plants following parasitism by Striga asiatica (witchweed). Gowda BS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):217–30

Axillary meristem development in Arabidopsis thaliana. Grbić V, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):215–23

Some thaumatin–like proteins hydrolyse polymeric beta–1,3–glucans. Grenier J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(4):473–80

Nuclear export of proteins in plants: AtXPO1 is the export receptor for leucine–rich nuclear export signals in Arabidopsis thaliana. Haasen D, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(6):695–705

Fungal cell wall phosphomannans facilitate the toxic activity of a plant PR–5 protein. Ibeas JI, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug; 23(3):375–83

A family of antimicrobial peptides is produced by processing of a 7S globulin protein in Macadamia integrifolia kernels. Marcus JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):699–710

Leaf C40.4: a carotenoid–associated protein involved in the modulation of photosynthetic efficiency? Monte E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):399–410

Three ethylene–responsive transcription factors in tobacco with distinct transactivation functions. Ohta M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(1):29–38

Functional, c–myc–tagged Cf–9 resistance gene products are plasma–membrane localized and glycosylated. Piedras P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):529–36

Reversible binding of the starch–related R1 protein to the surface of transitory starch granules. Ritte G, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):387–91

Transcriptional activation of a heat shock gene promoter in sunflower embryos: synergism between ABI3 and heat shock factors. Rojas A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):601–10

The Arabidopsis thaliana MERISTEM LAYER 1 promoter specifies epidermal expression in meristems and young primordia. Sessions A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):259–63

Transactivation properties of parsley proline–rich bZIP transcription factors. Sprenger–Haussels M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(1):1–8

Short communication: the N–terminal fragment of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 maintains partial function and acts in a concentration–dependent manner. Stoop–Myer C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):713–7

Probing expansin action using cellulose/hemicellulose composites. Whitney SE, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May; 22(4):327–34

Elicitor–responsive, ethylene–independent activation of GCC box–mediated transcription that is regulated by both protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in cultured tobacco cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec; 20(5):571–9

Direct evidence for ribonucleolytic activity of a PR–10–like protein from white lupin roots. Bantignies B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):871–81

Localization of AtROP4 and AtROP6 and interaction with the guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor AtRhoGDI1 from Arabidopsis. Bischoff F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):515–30

Constitutive protein–DNA interactions on the abscisic acid–responsive element before and after developmental activation of the rab28 gene. Busk PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):529–36

Specific in vitro phosphorylation of plant eIF2alpha by eukaryotic eIF2alpha kinases. Chang LY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):363–70

Large alkyl side–chains of isoleucine and leucine in the NPIRL region constitute the core of the vacuolar sorting determinant of sporamin precursor. Matsuoka K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):825–35

Tobacco TGA factors differ with respect to interaction with NPR1, activation potential and DNA–binding properties. Niggeweg R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(5):775–88

Bipartite determinants of DNA–binding specificity of plant basic leucine zipper proteins. Niu X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):1–13

Polypeptide tags, ubiquitous modifiers for plant protein regulation. Vierstra RD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 41(4):435–42 (31 ref.)

Specific association of a small protein with the telomeric DNA–protein complex during the onset of leaf senescence in Arabidopsis thaliana. Zentgraf U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):429–38

Enhancement of Na(+) uptake currents, time–dependent inward–rectifying K(+) channel currents, and K(+) channel transcripts by K(+) starvation in wheat root cells. Buschmann PH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1387–97

Plasma membrane intrinsic proteins from maize cluster in two sequence subgroups with differential aquaporin activity. Chaumont F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1025–34

Initial binding of preproteins involving the Toc159 receptor can be bypassed during protein import into chloroplasts. Chen K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):813–22

Phytochelatins and their roles in heavy metal detoxification. Cobbett CS. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):825–32 (44 ref.)

Accumulation of palmitate in Arabidopsis mediated by the acyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase FATB1. Dörmann P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):637–44

Specific lipoxygenase isoforms accumulate in distinct regions of soybean pod walls and mark a unique cell layer. Dubbs WE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1269–80

Sieve tube unloading and post–phloem transport of fluorescent tracers and proteins injected into sieve tubes via severed aphid stylets. Fisher DB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):125–38

Identification and characterization of an 18–kilodalton, VAMP–like protein in suspension–cultured carrot cells. Gasparian M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):25–34

The relationship between ethylene binding and dominant insensitivity conferred by mutant forms of the ETR1 ethylene receptor. Hall AE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):291–300

The Arabidopsis homolog of yeast TAP42 and mammalian alpha4 binds to the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A and is induced by chilling. Harris DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):609–17

Targeted inactivation of the plastid ndhB gene in tobacco results in an enhanced sensitivity of photosynthesis to moderate stomatal closure. Horváth EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1337–50

Subcellular localization of expansin mRNA in xylem cells. Im KH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):463–70

Alteration of the adenine nucleotide response and increased Rubisco activation activity of Arabidopsis rubisco activase by site–directed mutagenesis. Kallis RP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1077–86

Villin–like actin–binding proteins are expressed ubiquitously in Arabidopsis. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):35–48

A small heat shock protein cooperates with heat shock protein 70 systems to reactivate a heat–denatured protein. Lee GJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):189–98

Protein folding in the plant cell. Miernyk JA. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):695–703 (43 ref.)

The sucrose transporter of celery. Identification and expression during salt stress. Noiraud N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1447–55

Detection of expansin proteins and activity during tomato fruit ontogeny. Rose JK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1583–92

Detoxification of arsenic by phytochelatins in plants. Schmöger ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):793–801

Interaction of a plant 14–3–3 protein with the signal peptide of a thylakoid–targeted chloroplast precursor protein and the presence of 14–3–3 isoforms in the chloroplast stroma. Sehnke PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):235–42

AXR1 acts after lateral bud formation to inhibit lateral bud growth in Arabidopsis. Stirnberg P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):839–47

Major protein of resting rhizomes of Calystegia sepium (hedge bindweed) closely resembles plant RNases but has no enzymatic activity. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):433–46

Analysis of the N gene hypersensitive response induced by a fluorescently tagged tobacco mosaic virus. Wright KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1375–86

GTP promotes the formation of early–import intermediates but is not required during the translocation step of protein import into chloroplasts. Young ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):237–44

Rapid stalk elongation in tulip (Tulipa gesneriana L. cv. Apeldoorn) and the combined action of cold–induced invertase and the water–channel protein gammaTIP. Balk PA, et al. **Planta** 1999 Sep;209(3):346–54

The targeting and accumulation of ectopically expressed oleosin in non–seed tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana. Beaudoin F, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):439–45

The protein–import apparatus of plant mitochondria. Braun HP, et al. **Planta** 1999 Sep;209(3):267–74 (78 ref.)

Control of carbon partitioning and photosynthesis by the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator in transgenic tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum). II. Assessment of control coefficients of the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator. Häusler RE, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb; 210(3):383–90

Control of carbon partitioning and photosynthesis by the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator in transgenic tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum L.). I. Comparative physiological analysis of tobacco plants with antisense repression and overexpression of the triose phosphate/phosphate translocator. Häusler RE, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):371–82

Parallels between nuclear–pore and plasmodesmal trafficking of information molecules. Lee JY, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):177–87 (95 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of two acyl–CoA–binding proteins from proembryogenic masses of Digitalis lanata Ehrh. Metzner M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):683–5

Characterization of auxin–binding protein 1 from tobacco: content, localization and auxin–binding activity. Shimomura S, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul;209(1):118–25

AvrPto–dependent Pto–interacting proteins and AvrPto–interacting proteins in tomato. Bogdanove AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8836–40 (34 ref.)

Altered expression of expansin modulates leaf growth and pedicel abscission in Arabidopsis thaliana. Cho HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9783–8

The Arabidopsis cullin AtCUL1 is modified by the ubiquitin–related protein RUB1. del Pozo JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15342–7

The integral membrane S–locus receptor kinase of Brassica has serine/threonine kinase activity in a membranous environment and spontaneously forms oligomers in planta. Giranton JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3759–64

The Arabidopsis SOS2 protein kinase physically interacts with and is activated by the calcium–binding protein SOS3. Halfter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3735–40

Connecting oxidative stress, auxin, and cell cycle regulation through a plant mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway [comment] Hirt H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2405-7. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2940-5.

GIGANTEA is a nuclear protein involved in phytochrome signaling in Arabidopsis. Huq E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9789-94

A small asparagine-rich protein required for S-allele-specific pollen rejection in Nicotiana. McClure B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13548-53

NMR characterization of lignins in Arabidopsis altered in the activity of ferulate 5-hydroxylase. Marita JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12328-32

The molecular physiology of heavy metal transport in the Zn/Cd hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Pence NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4956-60

A second, substrate-dependent site of protein import into chloroplasts. Reinbothe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9795-800

The movement protein NSm of tomato spotted wilt tospovirus (TSWV): RNA binding, interaction with the TSWV N protein, and identification of interacting plant proteins. Soellick T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2373-8

Arabidopsis RelA/SpoT homologs implicate (p)ppGpp in plant signaling. van der Biezen EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3747-52

Staphylococcal protein A as a fusion partner directs secretion of the e1alpha and e1beta subunits of pea mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by Bacillus subtilis. Moreno JI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar;18(2):242-8

Expression of biologically active recombinant pokeweed antiviral protein in methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Rajamohan F, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Mar; 18(2):193-201

Identity elements in bovine tRNA(Trp) required for the specific stimulation of gelonin, a plant ribosome-inactivating protein. Brigotti M, et al. **RNA** 1999 Oct;5(10):1357-63

Mitochondrial FtsZ in a chromophyte alga [see comments] Beech PL, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1276-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1219.

Dependence of stem cell fate in Arabidopsis on a feedback loop regulated by CLV3 activity. Brand U, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):617-9

Perspectives: plant biology. No stigma attached to male rejection [comment] Dickinson H. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1690-1. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1697-700. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729-31.

Perspectives: evolutionary biology. A powerhouse divided [comment] Martin W. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1219 . Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1276-9.

Arabidopsis NPH3: A NPH1 photoreceptor-interacting protein essenti-l for phototropism. Motchoulski A, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):961-4

Cell-cell signaling and movement by the floral transcription factors LEAFY and APETALA1. Sessions A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):779-82

CLAVATA3, a multimeric ligand for the CLAVATA1 receptor-kinase. Trotochaud AE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):613-7

'Two-component' ethylene signaling in Arabidopsis. Chang C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:59-64

Pollen-stigma interactions in Brassica. Dickinson HG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:51-7 (34 ref.)

SPINDLY's role in the gibberellin response pathway. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:73-8

Plasmodesmata: gateways for information transfer. Waigmann E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:43-9 (62 ref.)

The WRKY superfamily of plant transcription factors. Eulgem T, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):199-206 (39 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein - a bridge to heterochromatin [letter] Williams L, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):239-40

[Clinical data on COX-1 and COX-2 inhibitors: what possible alerts in pharmacovigilance?] Larousse C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):21-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein transport of chloroplast proteins] Yoshihisa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):139-46 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new NSAID selective COX-2 inhibitor (letter)] Ledro Cano D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Aug;91(8):598 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of percutaneous penetration of natural rubber latex proteins. Hayes BB, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug; 56(2):262-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of gurmarin on palatal taste responses to amino acids in the rat. Harada S, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1513-7

Augmented inhibition of tumor cell proliferation in combined use of electroporation with a plant toxin, saporin. Mashiba H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:233-5

Investigation of the cell-wall loosening protein expansin as a possible additive in the enzymatic saccharification of lignocellulosic biomass. Baker JO, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:217-23

Permeabilization of fungal membranes by plant defensins inhibits fungal growth. Thevissen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5451-8

Saracin: A lectin from Saraca indica seed integument induces apoptosis in human T-lymphocytes. Ghosh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):163-8

Quinqueginsin, a novel protein with anti-human immunodeficiency virus, antifungal, ribonuclease and cell-free translation-inhibitory activities from American ginseng roots. Wang HX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):203-8

Inhibition of serine proteinases from human blood clotting system by squash inhibitor mutants. Grzesiak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):318-24

Antiproliferative effect and apoptotic response in vitro of human melanoma cells to liposomes containing the ribosome-inactivating protein luffin. Poma A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):197-205

Interdependence between a 55 kDa protein (p55) and a 12 kDa protein (p12) in facilitating the nuclear entry of goat uterine estrogen receptor under cell-free conditions. Padma AS, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):285-94

Depressor effect of wheat germ hydrolysate and its novel angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitory peptide, Ile-Val-Tyr, and the metabolism in rat and human plasma. Matsui T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):427-31

Contribution of an auxin to the uptake of nickel and cadmium in maize seedlings. Guo DS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):170-6

Muscle hypertrophy in rats fed on a buckwheat protein extract. Kayashita J, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1242-5

Promotive effects of the peptidyl plant growth factor, phytosulfokine-alpha, on the growth and chlorophyll content of Arabidopsis seedlings under high night-time temperature conditions. Yamakawa S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2240-3

Combining suramin and a chimeric toxin directed to basic fibroblast growth factor receptors increases therapeutic efficacy against human melanoma in an animal model. Davol PA, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1733-41

Alpha-momorcharin inhibits HIV-1 replication in acutely but not chronically infected T-lymphocytes. Zheng YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):239-43

Der p 1 and Der f 1, the highly related and major allergens from house dust mites, are differentially affected by a plant cystatin. Pernas M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul; 30(7):972-8

Suppressive effect of Chinese medicinal herb, Acanthopanax gracilistylus, extract on human lymphocytes in vitro. Shan BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):41-8

Selective impairment of corticotropin-releasing factor1 (CRF1) receptor-mediated function using CRF coupled to saporin. Maciejewski-Lenoir D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):498-504

Mechanism of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase inhibition of amylose and maltopentaose hydrolysis by kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) inhibitor and comparison with that by acarbose. Koukiekolo R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):20-6

Acceleration of gastrointestinal transit by momordin Ic in mice: possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-HT(2) receptors and prostaglandins. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1-2):71-7

The plant lectin FRIL supports prolonged in vitro maintenance of quiescent human cord blood CD34(+)CD38(-/low)/SCID repopulating stem cells. Kollet O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):726-36

The plant ribosome inactivating proteins luffin and saporin are potent inhibitors of HIV-1 integrase. Au TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):169-72

Cytotoxic activity of a recombinant GnRH-PAP fusion toxin on human tumor cell lines. Schlick J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):241-6

Characterization of recombinant mustard trypsin inhibitor 2 (MTI2) expressed in Pichia pastoris. Volpicella M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):137-41

The antiviral agents, MAP30 and GAP31, are not toxic to human spermatozoa and may be useful in preventing the sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schreiber CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):686-90

Effects of antheridial peptides derived from Chara on cell cycle-regulated processes in human and yeast cells. Maszewski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999; 37(3):209-17

Genetic grafting of membrane-acting peptides to the cytotoxin dianthin augments its ability to de-stabilize lipid bilayers and enhances its cytotoxic potential as the component of transferrin-toxin conjugates. Lorenzetti I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):582-9

Photochemical internalisation increases the cytotoxic effect of the immunotoxin MOC31-gelonin. Selbo PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):853-9

Nutritional response of rats to faba beans (Vicia faba L. minor black 'Kalimattar') and its fractions. Mortuza MG, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan;51(1):5-9

Preliminary studies on the immunomodulatory effect of the C3 binding glycoprotein isolated from Cuscuta europea. Stanilova SA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):15-24

Conformation of the primary binding loop folded through an intramolecular interaction contributes to the strong chymotrypsin inhibitory activity of the chymotrypsin inhibitor from Erythrina variegata seeds. Iwanaga S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):162-7

Effect of a herbal protein, CI-1, isolated from Cajanus indicus on immune response of control and stressed mice. Datta S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):259-67

A buckwheat protein product suppresses gallstone formation and plasma cholesterol more strongly than soy protein isolate in hamsters. Tomotake H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul; 130(7):1670-4

Dietary soy protein is associated with reduced intestinal mucosal polyamine concentration in male Wistar rats. Wang W, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1815-20

Effect of a radical scavenger "water soluble protein" from broad beans (Vicia faba) on antioxidative enzyme activity in cellular aging. Okada Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;46(1):1-6

Characterization of kintoki bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) alpha-amylase inhibitor: inhibitory activities against human salivary and porcine pancreatic alpha-amylases and activity changes by proteolytic digestion. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;45(6):797-802

Protein constituent contributes to the hypotensive and vasorelaxant activities of Cordyceps sinensis. Chiou WF, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):1369-76

Sativin: a novel antifungal miraculin-like protein isolated from legumes of the sugar snap Pisum sativum var. macrocarpon. Ye XY, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):775-81

The role of membrane structure in activation of mitochondrial phospholipases. 2. Mechanism of crambin action on the activities of mitochondrial membrane phospholipases and microviscosity. Tadgibaeva ET, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999;13(1):69-77

Hepatoprotective activity of a herbal protein CI-1, purified from Cajanus indicus against beta-galactosamine HCl toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Datta S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):508-12

A secreted peptide growth factor, phytosulfokine, acting as a stimulatory factor of carrot somatic embryo formation. Hanai H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):27-32

Agglutinating activity of alcohol-soluble proteins from quinoa seed flour in celiac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(2):93-100

PR-1 protein inhibits the differentiation of rust infection hyphae in leaves of acquired resistant broad bean. Rauscher M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):625-33

A gene encoding a sphingolipid biosynthesis enzyme determines the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to an antifungal plant defensin from dahlia (Dahlia merckii). Thevissen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9531-6

Transmission of chronic nociception by spinal neurons expressing the substance P receptor. Nichols ML, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1558-61

[Activity of a proteinaceous polygalacturonase inhibitor in potato plants] Glinka EM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Overexpression of Akt/AKT can modulate chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Page C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):407-16

Control of organ asymmetry in flowers of Antirrhinum. Luo D, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):367-76

FKF1, a clock-controlled gene that regulates the transition to flowering in Arabidopsis. Nelson DC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):331-40

ZEITLUPE encodes a novel clock-associated PAS protein from Arabidopsis. Somers DE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28; 101(3):319-29

Solution structure of anti-HIV-1 and anti-tumor protein MAP30: structural insights into its multiple functions. Wang YX, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):433-42

Root patterning: does auxin provide positional cues? Doerner P. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R201-3 (14 ref.)

Plant development: YABBYs claw to the fore. Golz JF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R861-3 (9 ref.)

Recognition of pathogens by plants. Holt BF 3rd, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R5-7 (5 ref.)

Clock proteins: turned over after hours? Millar AJ. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):R529-31 (15 ref.)

The COP9/signalosome complex is conserved in fission yeast and has a role in S phase. Mundt KE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1427-30

The role of plant peptides in intercellular signalling. Bisseling T. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):365-8 (25 ref.)

The ethylene-response pathway: signal perception to gene regulation. Chang C, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct; 2(5):352-8 (64 ref.)

Phytochelatin biosynthesis and function in heavy-metal detoxification. Cobbett CS. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun; 3(3):211-6 (29 ref.)

The role of ABI3 and FUS3 loci in Arabidopsis thaliana on phase transition from late embryo development to germination. Nambara E, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15; 220(2):412-23

Regulation of meristem organization and cell division by TSO1, an Arabidopsis gene with cysteine-rich repeats. Song JY, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2207–17

Shade avoidance responses are mediated by the ATHB-2 HD-zip protein, a negative regulator of gene expression. Steindler C, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4235–45

CHORIPETALA and DESPENTEADO: general regulators during plant development and potential floral targets of FIMBRIATA-mediated degradation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3725–34

Molecular analysis of SCARECROW function reveals a radial patterning mechanism common to root and shoot. Wysocka-Diller JW, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb; 127(3):595–603

Molecular cloning and characterization of calreticulin, a calcium-binding protein involved in the regeneration of rice cultured suspension cells. Li Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):737–45

A novel function for a ubiquitous plant enzyme pectin methylesterase: the host-cell receptor for the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein. Dorokhov YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):223–8

The outer envelope protein OEP24 from pea chloroplasts can functionally replace the mitochondrial VDAC in yeast. Röhl T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):491–4

Functional identification of the glycerol permease activity of Arabidopsis thaliana NLM1 and NLM2 proteins by heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weig AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):293–8

A Krüppel-like zinc finger protein is involved in nitrogen-fixing root nodule organogenesis. Frugier F, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):475–82

Mutational analysis of RAG1 and RAG2 identifies three catalytic amino acids in RAG1 critical for both cleavage steps of V(D)J recombination. Landree MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3059–69

Inhibitor of striate conditionally suppresses cell proliferation in variegated maize. Park SH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):1005–16

FACKEL is a sterol C-14 reductase required for organized cell division and expansion in Arabidopsis embryogenesis. Schrick K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1471–84

INNER NO OUTER regulates abaxial- adaxial patterning in Arabidopsis ovules. Villanueva JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3160–9

LEUNIG has multiple functions in gynoecium development in Arabidopsis. Chen C, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):42–54

Partial deletion of a loop region in the high affinity K+ transporter HKT1 changes ionic permeability leading to increased salt tolerance. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27924–32

Chloroplast Oxa1p homolog albino3 is required for post-translational integration of the light harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein into thylakoid membranes. Moore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1529–32

Apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) induces neuronal differentiation and survival of PC12 cells. Takeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9805–13

The L18 domain of light-harvesting chlorophyll proteins binds to chloroplast signal recognition particle 43. Tu CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13187–90

The transmission of gas pressure to xylem fluid pressure when plants are inside a pressure bomb. Wei C, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):309–16

Plant enzymes but not Agrobacterium VirD2 mediate T-DNA ligation in vitro. Ziemienowicz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6317–22

Disruption of the plant gene MOM releases transcriptional silencing of methylated genes [see comments] Amedeo P, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):203–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 11;405(6783):137–8.

The major protein import receptor of plastids is essential for chloroplast biogenesis [see comments] Bauer J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):203–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):148–9.

Loosening of plant cell walls by expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21;407(6802):321–6 (68 ref.)

Targeted destabilization of HY5 during light-regulated development of Arabidopsis. Osterlund MT, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):462–6

A plant regulator controlling development of symbiotic root nodules [see comments] Schauser L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):191–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):135–6.

Biomarkers as early predictors of long-term health status and human immune function. Bronson R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S7–12 (26 ref.)

The role of AHA motifs in the activator function of tomato heat stress transcription factors HsfA1 and HsfA2. Döring P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):265–78

The embryo MADS domain factor AGL15 acts postembryonically. Inhibition of perianth senescence and abscission via constitutive expression. Fernandez DE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):183–98

RPT2. A signal transducer of the phototropic response in Arabidopsis. Sakai T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb; 12(2):225–36

Arabidopsis RTM2 gene is necessary for specific restriction of tobacco etch virus and encodes an unusual small heat shock-like protein. Whitham SA, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):569–82

The DIF1 gene of Arabidopsis is required for meiotic chromosome segregation and belongs to the REC8/RAD21 cohesin gene family. Bhatt AM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):463–72

K+ channels of Cf-9 transgenic tobacco guard cells as targets for Cladosporium fulvum Avr9 elicitor-dependent signal transduction. Blatt MR, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(4):453–62

Signaling from the embryo conditions Vp1-mediated repression of alpha-amylase genes in the aleurone of developing maize seeds. Hoecker U, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):371–7

The liguleless2 gene of maize functions during the transition from the vegetative to the reproductive shoot apex. Walsh J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):489–95

Degradation of Aux/IAA proteins is essential for normal auxin signalling. Worley CK, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar; 21(6):553–62

Structural organization and interactions of COP1, a light-regulated developmental switch. Holm M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):151–8 (33 ref.)

Multifunctionality and diversity within the plant MYB-gene family. Jin H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):577–85 (14 ref.)

The multiple roles of arabinogalactan proteins in plant development. Majewska-Sawka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):3–10 (30 ref.)

Independent action of ELF3 and phyB to control hypocotyl elongation and flowering time. Reed JW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1149–60

fhy3-1 retains inductive responses of phytochrome A. Yanovsky MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):235–42

A calcium-dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6224–9

Mutations in the molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic protein Cnx1G from Arabidopsis thaliana define functions for molybdopterin binding, molybdenum insertion, and molybdenum cofactor stabilization. Kuper J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6475–80

Plant organ size control: AINTEGUMENTA regulates growth and cell numbers during organogenesis. Mizukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):942–7

Recombinase-activating gene (RAG) 2-mediated V(D)J recombination is not essential for tumorigenesis in Atm-deficient mice. Petiniot LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6664–9

FIDDLEHEAD, a gene required to suppress epidermal cell interactions in Arabidopsis, encodes a putative lipid biosynthetic enzyme. Pruitt RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1311–6

The tomato ethylene receptors NR and LeETR4 are negative regulators of ethylene response and exhibit functional compensation within a multigene family. Tieman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5663–8

A novel mechanism for inhibition of translation by pokeweed antiviral protein: depurination of the capped RNA template. Hudak KA, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar;6(3):369–80

The male determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica [see comments] Schopfer CR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1697–700. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

A breakdown of Brassica self-incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

The structure of the signal receiver domain of the Arabidopsis thaliana ethylene receptor ETR1. Müller-Dieckmann HJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1547–56

Triggering the cell cycle in plants. den Boer BG, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;10(6):245–50 (59 ref.)

[Receptors for the microbial elicitors of plant defense responses] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2322–30 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of the heat-shock response in plants] Takahashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2173–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Selection of Arabidopsis genes encoding secreted and plasma membrane proteins. Goo JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):415–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sublingual immunotherapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Parietaria judaica extract standardized in mass units in patients with rhinoconjunctivitis, asthma, or both. Purello-D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):968–73

Inhibition of MDA-MB-231 human breast tumor xenografts and HER2 expression by anti-tumor agents GAP31 and MAP30. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):653–9

A novel approach to arterial thrombolysis. Klement P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2735–43

In vitro anti-tumour activity of anti-CD80 and anti-CD86 immunotoxins containing type 1 ribosome-inactivating proteins. Bolognesi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):351–61

Shock wave permeabilization with ribosome inactivating proteins: a new approach to tumor therapy. Delius M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5227–32

Induction of apoptosis and growth inhibition of cultured human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (Sawano) by an antitumor lipoprotein fraction of rice bran. Fan H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):170–5

The traditional plant treatment, Sambucus nigra (elder), exhibits insulin-like and insulin-releasing actions in vitro. Gray AM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):15–20

Toxicity, biological activity, and pharmacokinetics of TXU (anti-CD7)-pokeweed antiviral protein in chimpanzees and adult patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Uckun FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1301–7

Loss of nerve: a molecular approach to better treatment of chronic pain [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12; 283(2):187–8

Antimitotic peptide characterized from soybean: role in protection from cancer? Hellerstein M. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Nov; 57(11):359–61 (21 ref.)

Agricultural approaches to improving phytonutrient content in plants: an overview. Kochian LV, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S13–8 (26 ref.)

An inhibitor of activated thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor potentiates tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis in a rabbit jugular vein thrombolysis model. Nagashima M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):333–42

TOXICITY

Cortical cholinergic denervation elicits vascular A beta deposition. Roher AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 903:366–73

False fertilization in sea urchin eggs induced by diabolin, a 120K kelp protein. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):691–3

Comparative studies on kinetics of inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by ricin and a conjugate of ricin B-chain with momordin. Sharma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1-2):133–41

Targeting neurokinin-1 receptor-expressing neurons with [Sar9,Met(O2)11 substance P-saporin. Wiley RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):1–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of phytoglycogen from cryo-transmission electron microscopy and quasi-elastic light scattering data. Putaux JL, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):145–50

Effect of electron microscopy fixation pH on the ultrastructure of soybean protein bodies. Boatright WL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):302–4

The 65-kDa carrot microtubule-associated protein forms regularly arranged filamentous cross-bridges between microtubules. Chan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14931–6

A highly digestible sorghum mutant cultivar exhibits a unique folded structure of endosperm protein bodies. Oria MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5065–70

PLANT RNA see RNA, PLANT

PLANT ROOT CAP

CYTOLOGY

Bivariate flow cytometry DNA/BrdUrd analysis of plant cell cycle. Lucretti S, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999; 21(2-3):155–66

Maize calreticulin localizes preferentially to plasmodesmata in root apex. Baluska F, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):481–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle synchronization in plant root meristems. Dolezel J, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(2-3):95–107

PLANT ROOTS

Effects of composite root extract on histological structures of graffian follicle and endometrial epithelium in albino rat. Sarma HN, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May;61(5):335–9

Short root mutant of Lotus japonicus with a dramatically altered symbiotic phenotype. Wopereis J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):97–114

CHEMISTRY

Taraxerol acetate at 100 K. Billodeaux DR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Dec 15;55 (Pt 12):2129–31

Costuslactone B. Wang Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):369–70

Proteins isolated from lucerne roots by affinity chromatography with sugars analogous to Nod factor moieties. Minic Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:255–62

Glycosides of 14,15-seco- and 13,14:14,15-disecopregnanes from the roots of Tylophora tanakae. Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1384–7

Four new saponins from the root bark of Aralia elata. Song SJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):838–42

Cardenolide and oxypregnane glycosides from the root of Asclepias incarnata L. Warashina T, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 2000 Apr;48(4):516–24
Soil organic matter mobilization by root exudates. Nardi S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):653–8
Plant fructans stabilize phosphatidylcholine liposomes during freeze–drying. Hincha DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):535–40
Physical stability of shikonin derivatives from the roots of Lithospermum erythrorhizon cultivated in Korea. Cho MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4117–20
C(18) acetylenic fatty acids of Ximenia americana with potential pesticidal activity. Fatope MO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1872–4
Studies on the antioxidant activity of Echinacea root extract. Hu C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1466–72
Oxalates in oca (New Zealand yam) (Oxalis tuberosa Mol.). Ross AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5019–22
Extraction and identification of antioxidants in the roots of yacon (Smallanthus sonchifolius). Yan X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4711–3
Pungent principal of Alpinia galangal (L.) swartz and its applications. Yang X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1657–62
Liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometric identification of ginsenosides in Panax ginseng roots. Fuzzati N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27; 854(1–2):69–79
Simultaneous analysis of shikimate–derived secondary metabolites in Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures by high–performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):3–15
A precolumn derivatization high–performance liquid chromatographic method with improved sensitivity and specificity for the determination of astragaloside IV in Radix Astragali. Yao M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Aug; 38(8):325–8
The methanol extract of Spiraea prunifolia var. simpliciflora root inhibits the generation of nitric oxide and superoxide in RAW 264.7 cells. So HS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):209–17
Measurement of glutathione levels in intact roots of Arabidopsis. Fricker MD, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):162–73
The reliability of cryoSEM for the observation and quantification of xylem embolisms and quantitative analysis of xylem sap in situ. McCully ME, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Apr;198 (Pt 1):24–33
Constituents of the roots of Salvia prionitis. Li M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):139–41
Triterpenoid saponins from Bongardia chrysogonum. Rahman A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):251–3
Investigation of the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from some tropical tubers. Oladimeji MO, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):136–7
Immunomodulatory activity of the saponin–rich fraction from roots of Silene vulgaris Garcke: initial study. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Nov;54(11):864–7
Sesquiterpene lactone glucosides from Sonchus asper. Helal AM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):473–7
Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori hemagglutination by polysaccharide fractions from roots of Panax ginseng. Belogortseva NI, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):217–20
Antifungal, antimitotic and anti–HIV–1 agents from the roots of Wikstroemia indica [letter] Hu K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):564–7
New naphthalenyl glycosides from the roots of Juglans mandshurica [letter] Lee SW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):184–6
Isoangoroside C, a phenylpropanoid glycoside from Scrophularia scorodonia roots. de Santos J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):333–6

CYTOLOGY

Immunolocalization of actin in root statocytes of Lens culinaris L. Driss–Ecole D, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):521–8
Casuarina glauca prenodule cells display the same differentiation as the corresponding nodule cells. Laplaze L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):107–12
Stimulation of border cell production in response to increased carbon dioxide levels. Zhao X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):181–8
Genetic ablation of root cap cells in Arabidopsis. Tsugeki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12941–6
Cell fate in plants. Lessons from the Arabidopsis root. Dolan L, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:11–7 (48 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ca(2+) ultrastructural distribution in root apical cells of wheat under aluminum stress. Wang J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):222–7
Effect of cisplatin on Allium cepa root meristem cells. Khynriam D, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;100(395):171–80
Response of soybean rhizosphere communities to human hygiene water addition as determined by community level physiological profiling (CLPP) and terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism (TRFLP) analysis. Kerkhof L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):95–101
Inducing somatic meiosis–like reduction at high frequency by caffeine in root–tip cells of Vicia faba. Chen Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):67–72
Involvement of ethylene and gibberellin signalings in chromosaponin I–induced cell division and cell elongation in the roots of Arabidopsis seedlings. Rahman A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):1–9
Root formation in ethylene–insensitive plants. Clark DG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):53–60
Effects of Cu2+ on root growth, cell division, and nucleolus of Helianthus annuus L. Jiang W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 22;256(1):59–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbon metabolism in developing soybean root nodules: the role of carbonic anhydrase. Kavroulakis N, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):14–22
Characterization of a Casuarina glauca nodule–specific subtilisin–like protease gene, a homolog of Alnus glutinosa ag12. Laplaze L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):113–7
Two tropinone reductases, that catalyze opposite stereospecific reductions in tropane alkaloid biosynthesis, are localized in plant root with different cell–specific patterns. Nakajima K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov; 40(11):1099–107
Cellular expression and regulation of the Medicago truncatula cytosolic glutamine synthetase genes in root nodules. Carvalho H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(5):741–56
Nitrogenase activity in Alnus incana root nodules. Responses to O(2) and short–term N(2) deprivation. Lundquist PO. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):553–62
Stress–induced legume root nodule senescence. Physiological, biochemical, and structural alterations. Matamoros MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):97–112

GENETICS

Estimation of fungal biomass and transcript levels in Tilia platyphyllos–Tuber borchii ectomycorrhizae. Zeppa S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):119–24
Heterologous rhizobial lipochitin oligosaccharides and chitin oligomers induce cortical cell divisions in red clover roots, transformed with the pea lectin gene. Díaz CL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):268–76
Direct evidence for ribonucleolytic activity of a PR–10–like protein from white lupin roots. Bantignies B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):871–81
A xenobiotic–stress–activated transcription factor and its cognate target genes are preferentially expressed in root tip meristems. Klinedinst S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 42(5):679–88
Water–selective and multifunctional aquaporins from Lotus japonicus nodules. Guenther JF, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr; 210(5):741–8
Functional characterisation of LKT1, a K+ uptake channel from tomato root hairs, and comparison with the closely related potato inwardly rectifying K+ channel SKT1 after expression in Xenopus oocytes. Hartje S, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):723–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of buffered media upon growth and alkaloid production of Catharanthus roseus hairy roots. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):262–5
WEREWOLF, a MYB–related protein in Arabidopsis, is a position–dependent regulator of epidermal cell patterning. Lee MM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):473–83
An auxin–dependent distal organizer of pattern and polarity in the Arabidopsis root. Sabatini S, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):463–72
A Krüppel–like zinc finger protein is involved in nitrogen–fixing root nodule organogenesis. Frugier F, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):475–82
A glycoconjugate from corms of saffron plant (Crocus sativus L.) inhibits root growth and affects in vitro cell viability. Fernández JA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):731–7
Regulation of Arabidopsis root development by nitrate availability. Zhang H, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan; 51(342):51–9
Genetic regulation of root hair development in Arabidopsis thaliana: a network model. Mendoza L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):311–26
Root formation in ethylene–insensitive plants. Clark DG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):53–60
Gene expression during adventitious root formation in apple. Butler E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:79–84

METABOLISM

Effects of buffered media upon growth and alkaloid production of Catharanthus roseus hairy roots. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):262–5
Hairy root culture in a liquid–dispersed bioreactor: characterization of spatial heterogeneity. Williams GR, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):391–401
Determination of metabolic rate–limitations by precursor feeding in Catharanthus roseus hairy root cultures. Morgan JA, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):137–45
Nitrate assimilation in chicory roots (Cichorium intybus L.) which acquire radial growth. Druart N, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):539–46
Effect of nitrogen supply and defoliation on loss of organic compounds from roots of Festuca rubra. Paterson E, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1449–57
High production of ginsenosides by transformed root cultures of Panax ginseng: effect of basal medium and Agrobacterium rhizogenes strains. Shu W, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):148–54
Analysis of Medicago truncatula nodule expressed sequence tags. Györgyey J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):62–71
Expression profiles of 22 novel molecular markers for organogenetic pathways acting in alfalfa nodule development. Jiménez–Zurdo JI, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):96–106
Biosynthesis of 20–hydroxyecdysone in Ajuga hairy roots: the possibility of 7–ene introduction at a late stage. Hyodo R, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(7):733–7
Cloning and functional characterization of an Arabidopsis nitrate transporter gene that encodes a constitutive component of low–affinity uptake. Huang NC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1381–92
NRSA–1: a resistance gene homolog expressed in roots of non–host plants following parasitism by Striga asiatica (witchweed). Gowda BS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):217–30
Biochemical characterization of the suberization–associated anionic peroxidase of potato. Bernards MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):135–46
The delivery of salts to the xylem. Three types of anion conductance in the plasmalemma of the xylem parenchyma of roots of barley. Kjohler B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):243–54
Passive nitrate transport by root plasma membrane vesicles exhibits an acidic optimal pH like the H(+)–ATPase. Pouliquin P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):265–74
Aluminum accumulation at nuclei of cells in the root tip. Fluorescence detection using lumogallion and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Silva IR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):543–52
Antisense repression of hexokinase 1 leads to an overaccumulation of starch in leaves of transgenic potato plants but not to significant changes in tuber carbohydrate metabolism. Veramendi J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):123–34
Drought induces fructan synthesis and 1–SST (sucrose:sucrose fructosyltransferase) in roots and leaves of chicory seedlings (Cichorium intybus L.). De Roover J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):808–14
Apoplastic transport of abscisic acid through roots of maize: effect of the exodermis. Freundl E, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):222–31
The role of plant villin in the organization of the actin cytoskeleton, cytoplasmic streaming and the architecture of the transvacuolar strand in root hair cells of Hydrocharis. Tominaga M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr; 210(5):836–43
Chemical composition of apoplastic transport barriers in relation to radial hydraulic conductivity of corn roots (Zea mays L.). Zimmermann HM, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):302–11
The regulation of solasodine production by Agrobacterium rhizogenes–transformed roots of Solanum aviculare. Argôlo AC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):448–51
Production of amarogentin in root cultures of Swertia chirata. Keil M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):452–7
Hyperpolarization–activated calcium channels at the tip of Arabidopsis root hairs. Véry AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9801–6
Relationships between root density of the African grass Hyparrhenia diplandra and nitrification at the decimetric scale: an inhibition–stimulation balance hypothesis. Lata JC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22; 267(1443):595–600
[Regulation of nitrate metabolism through anion polycompartmentation in plant roots] Alekhina ND, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth behaviour and indole acetic acid (IAA) production by a Rhizobium isolated from root nodules of Alysicarpus vaginalis DC. Bhattacharyya RN, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):41–51
Phosphate inhibits acetotrophic methanogenesis on rice roots. Conrad R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):828–31
Prey range characterization, ribotyping, and diversity of soil and rhizosphere Bdellovibrio spp. isolated on phytopathogenic bacteria. Jurkevitch E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2365–71
Superoxide dismutase activity in Pseudomonas putida affects utilization of sugars and growth on root surfaces. Kim YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1460–7
Frequency and biodiversity of 2,4–diacetylphloroglucinol–producing bacteria isolated from the maize rhizosphere at different stages of plant growth. Picard C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):948–55
Bacterial activity in the rhizosphere analyzed at the single–cell level by monitoring ribosome contents and synthesis rates. Ramos C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):801–9

Comparison of bacterial community structures in the rhizoplane of tomato plants grown in soils suppressive and conducive towards bacterial wilt. Shiomi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3996–4001

Rhizosphere microbial community structure in relation to root location and plant iron nutritional status. Yang CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):345–51

The common nodulation genes of Astragalus sinicus rhizobia are conserved despite chromosomal diversity. Zhang XX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2988–95

Characterization of Astragalus sinicus rhizobia by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of chromosomal and nodulation genes regions. Guo XW, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):358–0364

An ACC deaminase minus mutant of Enterobacter cloacae UW4 no longer promotes root elongation. Li J, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):101–5

Piriformospora indica: a new biological hardening tool for micropropagated plants. Sahay NS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):297–302

Estimation of fungal biomass and transcript levels in Tilia platyphyllos–Tuber borchii ectomycorrhizae. Zeppa S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):119–24

Pseudomonas brassicacearum sp. nov. and Pseudomonas thivervalensis sp. nov., two root-associated bacteria isolated from Brassica napus and Arabidopsis thaliana. Achouak W, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:9–18

Reassessment of the taxonomic structure of the diazotrophic genus Azoarcus sensu lato and description of three new genera and new species, Azovibrio restrictus gen. nov., sp. nov., Azospira oryzae gen. nov., sp. nov. and Azonexus fungiphilus gen. nov., sp. nov. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:649–59

Hydrolytic enzymes and ability of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi to colonize roots. Garcia-Garrido JM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1443–8

Identification and characterization of two bacteriocin-producing bacteria isolated from garlic and ginger root. Janes ME, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Aug; 62(8):899–904

Physiological aspects of fungi isolated from root nodules of faba bean (Vicia faba L.). Omar SA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 2000 Mar;154(4):339–47

The hrpB and hrpG regulatory genes of Ralstonia solanacearum are required for different stages of the tomato root infection process. Vasse J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):259–67

Arabidopsis ecotypes and mutants that are recalcitrant to Agrobacterium root transformation are susceptible to germ-line transformation. Mysore KS, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–16

CPP1, a DNA-binding protein involved in the expression of a soybean leghemoglobin c3 gene. Cvitanich C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8163–8

The xylem of rice (Oryza sativa) is colonized by Azorhizobium caulinodans. Gopalaswamy G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22;267(1439):103–7

Indole-3-acetic acid: a reciprocal signalling molecule in bacteria-plant interactions. Lambrecht M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):298–300

[Initial stages of interaction of Azospirillum brasilense bacteria with wheat germ roots: adsorption, deformation of root hairs] Egorenkova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The population genetics of nodule bacteria] Provorov NA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):229–57 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in mRNA abundance within Heterodera schachtii-infected roots of Arabidopsis thaliana. Hermsmeier D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):309–15

High-efficiency induction of soybean hairy roots and propagation of the soybean cyst nematode. Cho HJ, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):195–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of myosin in root pumping activity. Zholkevich VN, et al. **Doki Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1-6):226–9

A hairy root culture of melon produces aroma compounds. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1417–20

Radial hydraulic conductivity along developing onion roots. Barrowclough DE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):547–57

Root hydraulic conductance: diurnal aquaporin expression and the effects of nutrient stress. Clarkson DT, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):61–70

Cell wall adaptations to multiple environmental stresses in maize roots. Degenhardt B, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar; 51(344):595–603

Development of Fe-deficiency responses in cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) roots: involvement of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase activity. Dell'Orto M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):695–701

Spatial and temporal distribution of solutes in the developing carrot taproot measured at single-cell resolution. Korolev AV, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):567–77

A Ca(2+)-dependent cysteine protease is associated with anoxia-induced root tip death in maize. Subbaiah CC, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):721–30

Identification with proteomics of novel proteins associated with the peribacteroid membrane of soybean root nodules. Panter S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):325–33

A plant regulator controlling development of symbiotic root nodules [see comments] Schauser L, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):191–5. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):135–6.

Hyperpolarisation-activated calcium currents found only in cells from the elongation zone of Arabidopsis thaliana roots. Kiegle E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):225–9

Molecular and functional regulation of two NO3- uptake systems by N- and C-status of Arabidopsis plants. Lejay L, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):509–19

Temperature sensing by plants: the primary characteristics of signal perception and calcium response. Plieth C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):491–7

Involvement of brassinosteroids in the gravitropic response of primary root of maize. Kim SK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):997–1004

Stress-induced legume root nodule senescence. Physiological, biochemical, and structural alterations. Matamoros MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):97–112

Kinetics of constant gravitropic stimulus responses in Arabidopsis roots using a feedback system. Mullen JL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):665–70

Basipetal auxin transport is required for gravitropism in roots of Arabidopsis. Rashotte AM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):481–90

Depolarization of alfalfa root hair membrane potential by Rhizobium meliloti Nod factors. Ehrhardt DW, et al. **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):998–1000

[Experimental study of the root supply system with periodic water return designed for space greenhouses] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The reliability of cryoSEM for the observation and quantification of xylem embolisms and quantitative analysis of xylem sap in situ. McCully ME, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Apr;198 (Pt 1):24–33

VIROLOGY

Efficient expression of foreign proteins in roots from tobravirus vectors. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):29–35

PLANT SHOOTS

GENETICS

Shoot meristem size is dependent on inbred background and presence of the maize homeobox gene, knotted1. Vollbrecht E, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):3161–72

Molecular and genetic analyses of the silky1 gene reveal conservation in floral organ specification between eudicots and monocots. Ambrose BA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar; 5(3):569–79

Repression of shoot growth, a bZIP transcriptional activator, regulates cell elongation by controlling the level of gibberellins. Fukazawa J, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun; 12(6):901–15

The liguleless2 gene of maize functions during the transition from the vegetative to the reproductive shoot apex. Walsh J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):489–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Three ways to learn the ABCs. Ng M, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):47–52 (50 ref.)

Response of plant development to environment: control of flowering by daylength and temperature. Reeves PH, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):37–42 (44 ref.)

Multiple S gene family members including natural antisense transcripts are differentially expressed during development of maize flowers. Ansaldi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24146–55

The liguleless2 gene of maize functions during the transition from the vegetative to the reproductive shoot apex. Walsh J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):489–95

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of the anthocyanin2 gene of petunia and its role in the evolution of flower color. Quattrocchio F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1433–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological variability arising from in vitro propagation of Nothofagus obliqua. Martinez Pastur G, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):149–55

Cell signaling within the shoot meristem. Fletcher JC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):23–30 (61 ref.)

Stimulation of benzyladenine-induced in vitro shoot organogenesis and endogenous proline in melon (Cucumis melo L.) by fish protein hydrolysates in combination with proline analogues. Milazzo MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1771–5

Water permeability and revolving movement in Phaseolus vulgaris L. twining shoots. Comparot S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):114–8

Increased steady state mRNA levels of the STM and KNAT1 homeobox genes in cytokinin overproducing Arabidopsis thaliana indicate a role for cytokinins in the shoot apical meristem. Rupp HM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):557–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of the biochemical adaptations in the Manchu alder (Duschecia fruticosa (Rupr)) to an elevated natural radiation background on the survivability of seedlings and on the radiosensitivity of its seeds] Zhuravskaia AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of cross-links between cellulose microfibrils, and their occurrence during elongation growth in pea epicotyl. Fujino T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):486–94

PLANT STEMS

Anti-caries activity of bark proanthocyanidins. Mitsunaga T. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:555–73 (33 ref.)

Olfactory and quantitative analysis of aroma compounds in elder flower (Sambucus nigra L.) drink processed from five cultivars. Jørgensen U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2376–83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolutionary developmental genetics of floral symmetry: the revealing power of Linnaeus' monstrous flower. Theissen G. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):209–13 (28 ref.)

[Patterns of spiral phyllotaxy] Bryntsev VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate preferences of caffeic acid/5-hydroxyferulic acid 3/5-O-methyltransferases in developing stems of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Inoue K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):175–82

GENETICS

Identification of BFN1, a bifunctional nuclease induced during leaf and stem senescence in Arabidopsis. P≠erez-Amador MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):169–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plant regeneration from single-nodal-stem explants of legume tree Prosopis alba Griseb. Castillo de Meier G, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):89–95

Methods for calculating factors of safety for plant stems. Niklas KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3273–80

METABOLISM

Translocation of structural P proteins in the phloem. Golecki B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):127–40

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, PLANT**

PLANT STRUCTURES see **PLANT COMPONENTS**

PLANT TRANSPIRATION

DRUG EFFECTS

A phytotoxicity test using transpiration of willows. Trapp S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 39(2):154–60

PLANT TUMORS

ETIOLOGY

Shemin pathway and peroxidase deficiency in a fully habituated and fully heterotrophic non-organogenic sugarbeet callus: an adaptative strategy or the consequence of modified hormonal balances and sensitivities in these cancerous cells? A review and reassessment. Gaspar T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Oct;32(5):249–70 (184 ref.)

The bases of crown gall tumorigenesis. Zhu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3885–95 (128 ref.)

Bruchins: insect-derived plant regulators that stimulate neoplasm formation. Doss RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6218–23

GENETICS

[The role of phytohormones in tumor formation in radish] Matveeva TV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ti plasmids from Agrobacterium characterize rootstock clones that initiated a spread of crown gall disease in Mediterranean countries. Pionnat S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4197–206

Highly tumorigenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain from crown gall tumors of chrysanthemum. Ogawa Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):311–5

Complete nucleotide sequence of a plant tumor–inducing Ti plasmid. Suzuki K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):331–6

Leifsonia poae gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from nematode galls on Poa annua, and reclassification of 'Corynebacterium aquaticum' Leifson 1962 as Leifsonia aquatica (ex Leifson 1962) gen. nov., nom. rev., comb. nov. and Clavibacter xyli Davis et al. 1984 with two subspecies as Leifsonia xyli (Davis et al. 1984) gen. nov., comb. nov. Evtushenko LI, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 50 Pt 1:371–80

The N– and C–terminal portions of the Agrobacterium VirB1 protein independently enhance tumorigenesis. Llosa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3437–45

An Agrobacterium catalase is a virulence factor involved in tumorigenesis. Xu XQ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(2):407–14

PARASITOLOGY

High relatedness and inbreeding at the origin of eusociality in gall–inducing thrips. Chapman TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1648–50

PLANT VIRUSES

Plant virus disease problems in the developing world. Rybicki EP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;53:127–75 (232 ref.)

Field testing for virus resistance and agronomic performance in transgenic plants. Kaniewski WK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;12(1):101–15 (41 ref.)

[Host factors which support the multiplication of plant alpha–like viruses] Ishikawa M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):79–84 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The '30K' superfamily of viral movement proteins. Melcher U. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:257–66

Refined structure of desmodium yellow mottle tymovirus at 2.7 A resolution. Larson SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):625–42

Crystal structure of tobacco necrosis virus at 2.25 A resolution. Oda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30; 300(1):153–69

[Western blotting of RStV gene products in rice and insects] Qu ZC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nucleotide sequence and genome organisation of cherry mottle leaf virus and its relationship to members of the Trichovirus genus. James D, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(5):995–1007

Virus taxonomy at the XIth International Congress of Virology, Sydney, Australia, 1999. Pringle CR. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):2065–70

Grapevine fleck virus–like viruses in Vitis. Sabanadzovic S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):553–65

A new procedure to differentiate citrus tristeza virus isolates by hybridisation with digoxigenin–labelled cDNA probes. Narváez G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):83–92

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anticholinesterase effect of organophosphorus and pyrethroid insecticides on some phytophages, their predators, and parasites] Zakharova TV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and genome organisation of cherry mottle leaf virus and its relationship to members of the Trichovirus genus. James D, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(5):995–1007

Structure and variability of the 3' end of RNA 3 of Beet soil–borne pomovirus—a virus with uncertain pathogenic effects. Koenig R, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1173–81

Molecular analyses of European A, B and P type sources of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus and detection of the rare P type in Kazakhstan. Koenig R, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1561–70

Grapevine fleck virus–like viruses in Vitis. Sabanadzovic S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):553–65

Infectious cDNA clones of two grapevine viruses. Saldarelli P, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):397–405

Complete nucleotide sequences of garlic viruses A and C, members of the newly ratified genus Allexivirus. Sumi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1819–26

A trimmed viral cap–independent translation enhancing sequence for rapid in vitro gene expression. Kawarasaki Y, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):517–21

Preparation of GFLV CP–gene cDNA probe labeled by photosensitive biotin and its application in detection of GFLV. Cao X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(1):65–70

Insect transmission of plant viruses: a constraint on virus variability. Power AG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):336–40 (55 ref.)

Regulation of –1 ribosomal frameshifting directed by cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus genome. Lucchesi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3523–9

Chimeric animal and plant viruses expressing epitopes of outer membrane protein F as a combined vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Gilleland HE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):291–7

The sCYMV1 hairpin ribozyme: targeting rules and cleavage of heterologous RNA. Lian Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun; 6(6):1114–9

Virus–like particles assemble in plants and bacteria expressing the coat protein gene of Indian peanut clump virus. Bragard C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:267–72

Phylogenetic analysis of some large double–stranded RNA replicons from plants suggests they evolved from a defective single–stranded RNA virus. Gibbs MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:227–33

Molecular biology of the tobraviruses. MacFarlane SA. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2799–807 (79 ref.)

Complete sequence of RNA 1 and the presence of tRNA–like structures in all RNAs of Potato mop–top virus, genus Pomovirus. Savenkov EI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2779–84

Synthesis of (–)–strand RNA from the 3' untranslated region of plant viral genomes expressed in transgenic plants upon infection with related viruses. Teycheney PY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1121–6

Functional analysis of proteins encoded by banana bunchy top virus DNA–4 to –6. Wanitchakorn R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:299–306

A single rep protein initiates replication of multiple genome components of faba bean necrotic yellows virus, a single–stranded DNA virus of plants. Timchenko T, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10173–82

A simple and reliable protocol for the detection of apple stem grooving virus by RT–PCR and in a multiplex PCR assay. James D. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):1–9

A highly sensitive heminested RT–PCR assay for the detection of citrus psorosis virus targeted to a conserved region of the genome. Legarreta GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):15–22

A strategy for rapid cDNA cloning from double–stranded RNA templates isolated from plants infected with RNA viruses by using Taq DNA polymerase. Zhang YP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):59–63

Cymbidium mosaic virus coat protein gene in antisense confers resistance to transgenic Nicotiana occidentalis. Lim SH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):603–8

Potato mop–top virus RNA can move long distance in the absence of coat protein: evidence from resistant, transgenic plants. McGeachy KD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):125–8

Plant viral suppressors of post–transcriptional silencing do not suppress transcriptional silencing. Marathe R, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(1):51–9

Sequence analysis and genome organisation of poinsettia mosaic virus (PnMV) reveal closer relationship to marafiviruses than to tymoviruses. Bradel BG, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5;271(2):289–97

Efficient expression of foreign proteins in roots from tobravirus vectors. MacFarlane SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):29–35

Replication of heterologous combinations of helper and defective RNA of citrus tristeza virus. Mawassi M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):360–9

Comparison of nucleotide sequences between northern and southern philippine isolates of rice grassy stunt virus indicates occurrence of natural genetic reassortment [published erratum appears in Virology 2000 Apr 10;269(2):481] Miranda GJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5; 266(1):26–32

Maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus expresses its coat protein from a 1.47–kb subgenomic RNA and makes a 0.34–kb subgenomic RNA. Scheets K. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):90–101

Similarity and divergence among viruses in the genus Furovirus. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25; 270(1):201–7

The master rep concept in nanovirus replication: identification of missing genome components and potential for natural genetic reassortment. Timchenko T, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15;274(1):189–95

Nematode transmission of tobacco rattle virus serves as a bottleneck to clear the virus population from defective interfering RNAs. Visser PB, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):155–65

Infectious RNA transcripts from grapevine virus A cDNA clone. Galiakparov N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):235–42

Molecular characterization of an isolate of citrus tristeza virus that causes severe symptoms in sweet orange. Yang ZN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(2):131–42

[Structure and molecular variability of capillovirus gemones] Yoshikawa N. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):147–53 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and characteristics of defective interfering RNA associated with cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus] Miakinen K, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):332–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of barley protoplasts with rice hoja blanca tenuivirus. Brief report. Nguyen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(11):2247–52

Pea embryonic tissues show common responses to the replication of a wide range of viruses. Escaler M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):318–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preferential banding of secondary veins in strawberry is caused by mixed virus infection. Fránová–Honetšlegrová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):349–55

Identificaton of raspberry bushy dwarf virus strains occurring in the Czech Republic [letter] Spak J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):335–6

Immunodetection and subcellular localization of the proteins encoded by ORF 3 of grapevine viruses A and B. Saldarelli P, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1535–42

Improved detection of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus in a DAS ELISA by means of antibody single cnain fragments (scFv) which were selected to protease–stable epitopes from phage display libraries. Uhde K, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):179–85

Characterization of beet necrotic yellow vein turovirus from Spanish sugar beets. Suárez MB, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):87–92

A simple and reliable protocol for the detection of apple stem grooving virus by RT–PCR and in a multiplex PCR assay. James D. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):1–9

A highly sensitive heminested RT–PCR assay for the detection of citrus psorosis virus targeted to a conserved region of the genome. Legarreta GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):15–22

Detection of multiple potato viruses using an oligo(dT) as a common cDNA primer in multiplex RT–PCR. Nie X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):179–85

A fast one–step reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) amplification procedure providing highly specific complementary DNA from plant virus RNA. Sambade A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1–2):25–8

Simultaneous detection of five carnation viruses by non–isotopic molecular hybridization. Sánchez–Navarro JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):167–75

METABOLISM

Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 50 kDa protein is targeted to plasmodesmata and accumulates in sieve elements in transgenic plant leaves. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2475–83

P42 movement protein of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus is targeted by the movement proteins P13 and P15 to punctate bodies associated with plasmodesmata. Erhardt M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May;13(5):520–8

The p20 gene product of Citrus tristeza virus accumulates in the amorphous inclusion bodies. Gowda S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):246–54

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular aspects of leaf senescence. Quirino BF, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):278–82

Faba bean necrotic yellows virus (genus Nanovirus) requires a helper factor for its aphid transmission. Franz AW, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):210–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential sensitivity of purified isoforms of cucumber anionic virus–inducible peroxidase to exogenous proteases. Repka V. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):313–9

Induction and distribution of amylolytic activity in Cucumis sativus L. in response to virus infection. Repka V, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):227–35

Deletions in the KTER–encoding domain, which is needed for Polymyxa transmission, in manually transmitted isolates of Beet necrotic yellow vein benyvirus. Koenig R. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):165–70

Nonstructural proteins of Tobacco rattle virus which have a role in nematode–transmission: expression pattern and interaction with viral coat protein. Visser PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3273–80

A hypercycle theory of proliferation of viruses and resistance to the viruses of transgenic plant. Ji F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):453–65

Plasmodesmata and plant viruses. A centenary story. Pennazio S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):389–404

Suppression of gene silencing: a general strategy used by diverse DNA and RNA viruses of plants. Voinnet O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14147–52

The first triple gene block protein of peanut clump virus localizes to the plasmodesmata during virus infection. Erhardt M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):220–9

RNA–binding activities of cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus proteins. Tamm T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):197–207

[Movement proteins of plant viruses] Kawakami S, et al. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):107–18 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of full–length cDNA of the shallots virus X genome and infectivity of its transcripts in sugar beet protoplasts] Vishnichenko VK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 34(1):167–71 **(Rus)**

PLANT ZYGOTES

PLANT ZYGOTES see **SEEDS**

PLANTAGO

see related
PSYLLIUM

[Plantain (Plantago lanceolata L.): anti-inflammatory action in upper respiratory tract infections] Wegener T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):211–6 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological activity and structure of antitumor compounds from Plantago media L] Kunvári M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Nov;69(5):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

The traditional uses, chemical constituents and biological activities of Plantago major L. A review. Samuelsen AB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):1–21 (155 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The antioxidant status of the seeds in populations of the great plantain (Plantago major L.) growing in an area exposed to the Balakovo Atomic Electric Power Station and to chemical enterprises] Korogodina VL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The antioxidant status of the seeds in populations of the great plantain (Plantago major L.) growing in an area exposed to the Balakovo Atomic Electric Power Station and to chemical enterprises] Korogodina VL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANTAIN see **PLANTAGO**

PLANTANISTIDAE see **DOLPHINS**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTAR ULCER see **FOOT ULCER**

PLANTARIS MUSCLE see **MUSCLE, SKELETAL**

PLANTS

see related
HERBICIDES
POLLEN
SEEDS

Effects of hydrodynamic and interfacial forces on plant cell suspension systems. Kieran PM, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 2000;67:139–77 (195 ref.)

Bioconversion of plant carotenoids to vitamin A in Filipino school-aged children varies inversely with vitamin A status. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):455–65

Alternatives to estrogen replacement therapy. Maroulis GB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:413–5

Plant invasions—the role of mutualisms. Richardson DM, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 2000 Feb;75(1):65–93 (245 ref.)

Distribution and dynamics of Posidonia oceanica beds along the Albères coastline. Ballesta L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):407–14

Plant protection products: assessing the risk for terrestrial plants. Füll C, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Aug;41(4):625–9

Current approaches to the revegetation and reclamation of metalliferous mine wastes. Tordoff GM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):219–28

Web alert. Plant biotechnology. Biochemical engineering. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):115–6

Paper alert. Plant biology. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):263–70

Aquatic plants for toxicity assessment. Mohan BS, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov;81(4):259–74 (188 ref.)

Parental effects and gender specialization in a tropical heterostylous shrub. Avila-Sakar G, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):866–77

The patentability of living organisms between science, law and ethics. Frati L, et al. **Forum (Genova)** 1999 Jul–Dec; 9(3 Suppl 3):8–14

The biofiltration of indoor air: implications for air quality. Darlington A, et al. **Indoor Air** 2000 Mar;10(1):39–46

Dietary phytoestrogens in the prevention of long-term postmenopausal diseases. Chiechi LM. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):39–40

Plant-derived estrogens relax coronary arteries in vitro by a calcium antagonistic mechanism [see comments] Figtree GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1977–85. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1986–7.

Phytoestrogens and vascular therapy [editorial; comment] Marsh JD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1986–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1977–85.

Eryngium spp. (Umbelliferae) as phytotelmata and their Culex (Culex) inhabitants in temperate Argentina. Campos RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):493–9

Comparison of isoflavones among dietary intake, plasma concentration and urinary excretion for accurate estimation of phytoestrogen intake. Arai Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;10(2):127–35

From cellulose to cell. Vincent JF. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec; 202 Pt 23:3263–8 (20 ref.)

Plant topics. Society for Experimental Biology annual meeting. 27–31 March 2000. Abstracts. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51 Suppl:1–77

Fire and explosion hazards to flora and fauna from explosives. Merrifield R. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jun 30;74(3):149–61

Flowers produce variations in color saturation by arranging petals at oblique and varying angles. Eckert MP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 May;17(5):825–30

Differential effects of sex hormones and phytoestrogens on peak and steady state contractions in isolated rabbit detrusor. Ratz PH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1821–8

Soy phytoestrogens: what will be their role in postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy? [editorial; comment] Clarkson TB. **Menopause** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):71–5. Comment on: Menopause 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–11.

Clinical effects of a standardized soy extract in postmenopausal women: a pilot study [see comments] Scambia G, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–11. Comment in: Menopause 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):71–5.

EU plant programs wither under Framework V [news] Heselmans M. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1056

Europe ratifies plant patents [letter; comment] Yeats S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):129. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Feb;17(2):197–8.

India pushes ahead with plant database [news] Jarayaman KS. **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):267

Intramolecular stable isotope ratios of N2O in the tropical swamp forest in Thailand. Boontanon N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Apr;87(4):188–92

DNA changes in tissues entrapped in plant resins (the precursors of amber). Rogers SO, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb;87(2):70–5

Insect-plant interactions and induced plant defence. Proceedings of a symposium. London, United Kingdom, 13–15 October 1998. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:1–281

Overview of naturally occurring endocrine-active substances in the human diet in relation to human health. Mazur W, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):654–8 (59 ref.)

Start of the new year [editorial] Bowles D. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):v–vii

Epidemic dropsy in India. Sharma BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):657–61 (65 ref.)

Variation and evolution in plants and microorganisms: toward a new synthesis 50 years after Stebbins. Ayala FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6941–4

Recuperation from mass extinctions [comment] Pfefferkorn HW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13597–9 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13857–62.

The elasticity and failure of fluid-filled cellular solids: theory and experiment. Warner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1370–5

Phytoestrogens in health and disease. Davis SR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:185–210; discussion 210–1 (117 ref.)

Population dynamics and net primary production of the aquatic macrophyte Nymphaea rudgeana C. F. Mey in a lotic environment of the Itanhaém River basin (SP, Brazil). Camargo AF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):83–92

Patterns of gall-forming in Ossaea confertiflora (Melastomataceae) by Lopesia brasiliensis (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in an area of Atlantic Rainforest in southeastern Brazil. Vrcibradic D, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):159–66

The use of reed plants for wastewater treatment: the Iraq experience. al-Samawi AA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:311–7

The Bromeliads of the Atlantic Forest. Martinelli G. **Sci Am** 2000 Mar;282(3):86–93 (3 ref.)

Suspended chlorophyll in the River Nene, a small nutrient-rich river in eastern England: long-term and spatial trends. Balbi DM. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 5; 251–252:401–21

Plant science. New European group lobbies for support [news] Frank L. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):26–7

Paleontology. Biggest extinction hit land and sea [comment] [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1666–7. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1740–3.

Endangered species. CITES puts off plan to hasten shipments [news] Williams W. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):592

Perspectives: paleoecology. The refugial debate. Willis KJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1406–7

Suggested pharmacophagy of the African bushhopper Phymateus leprosus (Fabricius) (Pyrgomorphidae, Orthoptera). Seibt U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):442–8

[Genetically engineered enhancement of cold tolerance in plants] Murakami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2165–72 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Salinity tolerance and functions of compatible solubles] Nakamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2214–20 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on mechanism of environmental adaptation and tolerance in plants] Shinozaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2147–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transduction of low-temperature signals in plants] Suzuki I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2151–7 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fern allergy. Kofler H, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):299–300

Allergic contact dermatitis to Fraxinus americanus and Macherium acutifolium. Scheman AJ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):233–5

Picture of the month. Phytophotodermatitis. Bergeson PS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):201–2

Allergic contact dermatitis from Primula auricula and Primula denticulata. Aplin C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):48

Allergic contact dermatitis from primula presenting as vitiligo. Bhushan M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov; 41(5):292–3

Non-immunologic contact urticaria from chrysanthemum confirmed by the CAST method. Complement-activated (C5a) cellular antigen stimulation test. Fischer TW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):293–5

Double active sensitization in an atopic patient. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):243–4

Cactus skin injuries. Doctoroff A, et al. **Cutis** 2000 May; 65(5):290–2

Botanical briefs: daffodils—Narcissus L. McGovern TW, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar;65(3):130–2 (5 ref.)

[Occupational asthma caused by decorative flowers] Piirilä P, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(2):103–8 **(Fin)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Open access birdcage coils for microscopic imaging of plants at 11.7 T. Hudson AM, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Jun; 10(2):69–74

Bordered pit structure and vessel wall surface properties. Implications for embolism repair. Zwieniecki MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1015–20

Micromechanics and anatomical changes during early ontogeny of two lianescent Aristolochia species. Köhler L, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):691–700

Antirrhinum and Asteridae—evolutionary changes of floral symmetry. Endress PK. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:133–40 (120 ref.)

[The mechanisms of the restriction of pollinator range in the fireweed (Chamaenerion angustifolium) and 2 species of geranium (Geranium palustre) and G. pratense)] Dlusskii GM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Application of mass spectrometry to structural identification of flavonoid monoglycosides isolated from shoot of lupin (Lupinus luteus L.). Frański R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):459–73

Nonsymbiotic haemoglobins in plants. Sowa AW, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):431–45 (47 ref.)

The use of HPLC for the detection and quantification of formaldehyde in the pteridophyta. Adrian-Romero M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):303–8

1H-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-3-acetic acid as a molecular probe for use in auxin physiology. Antolić S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):1026–7

[1a(1a alpha,5 beta,9a alpha)]-1,1a,4,5,7,8,9,9a-Octahydro-3-hydroxy-1,1,2,5-tetramethyl-7-methylene-6H-cyclopropa-[3,4]cyclohept[1,2-e] inden-6-one. Do Valle NT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):566–7

Gallic acid monohydrate. Jiang RW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):594–5

Conservation of the basic pattern of cellular amino acid composition during biological evolution in plants. Sorimachi K, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):193–7

Selenium speciation in enriched and natural samples by HPLC-ICP-MS and HPLC-ESI-MS with perfluorinated carboxylic acid ion-pairing agents. Kotrebai M, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan;125(1):71–8

Inhibitory effects of plant polyphenoloxidase on colonization factors of Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Cowan MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2578–80

Anaerobic oxidation of the aromatic plant hydrocarbon p-cymene by newly isolated denitrifying bacteria. Harms G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):303–12

Proceedings of the 3rd Tannin Conference. In honor of Professor Edwin Haslam. Bend, Oregon, USA. July 20–25, 1998. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:1–926

Microenvironment of cysteine 242 in type-1 ribosome-inactivating protein from iris. Hao Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):481–7

Antioxidant effects of an aqueous extract of Ilex paraguariensis. Schinella GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):357–60

Structure comparison between oxidized and reduced plastocyanin from a fern, Dryopteris crassirhizoma. Inoue T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13853–61

Comparative study of the lipids of four dominating species of freshwater plants and algae of the Shulgan river. Rozentsvet OA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov; 64(11):1290–7

Study on binding of REEs with water-soluble polysaccharides in fern. Wang YQ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:103–8

Simultaneous analysis of hop acids and prenylated flavanones

by microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography with diode array detection. Vanhoenacker G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):34–6

(10E,12Z,15Z)–9–hydroxy–10,12,15–octadecatrienoic acid methyl ester as an anti–inflammatory compound from Ehretia dicksonii. Dong M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):882–6

A new chlorinated red naphthoquinone from roots of Sesamum indicum. Hasan AF, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):873–4

Coumarin–related compounds as plant growth inhibitors from two rutaceous plants in Thailand. Jiwajinda S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):420–3

Method for the simultaneous extraction and analysis of two current use pesticides, atrazine and lambda–cyhalothrin, in sediment and aquatic plants. Bennett ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):825–33

Accumulation of chromium and copper in three different soils and bioaccumulation in an aquatic plant, Alternanthera philoxeroides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;65(1):55–61

Observations on the experimental assessment of optimal exposure time for mercury detoxification by an integrated aquatic macrophyte base system. Shrivastava S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;65(1):91–7

Momordin I, a compound of ampelopsis radix, inhibits AP–1 activation induced by phorbol ester. Park S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):1–8

Plant phenolics decrease intestinal tumors in an animal model of familial adenomatous polyposis. Mahmoud NN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):921–7

Resveratrol–type oligostilbenes from Iris clarkei antagonize 20–hydroxyecdysone action in the Drosophila melanogaster B(II) cell line. Keckeis K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):333–6

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography (MEKC) separation of furanonaphthoquinones from Tabebuia impetiginosa. Koyama J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 48(6):873–5

Four new terpenes from the pericarp of Platycladus orientalis. Kuo YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):766–8

Bicyclo[3.2.1]octane and 6–oxabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane type neolignans from Magnolia denudata. Kuroyanagi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):832–7

Differentiation inducing activities of isocoumarins from Hydrangea Dulcis Folium. Umehara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):566–7

Geothermal power plants at Mt. Amiata (Tuscany–Italy): mercury and hydrogen sulphide deposition revealed by vegetation. Bacci E, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr; 40(8):907–11

Chemical methods and phytoremediation of soil contaminated with heavy metals. Chen HM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):229–34

Uptake of dioxin–like compounds from sewage sludge into various plant species—assessment of levels using a sensitive bioassay. Engwall M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1189–95

Role of plants, mycorrhizae and phytochelators in heavy metal contaminated land remediation. Khan AG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):197–207

Methoxyphenols from burning of Scandinavian forest plant materials. Kjällstrand J, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):735–41

Chemistry and biological effects of dietary phenolic compounds: relevance to cardiovascular disease. Morton LW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):152–9 (92 ref.)

Direct release of the allergen tulipalin A from Alstroemeria cut flowers: a possible source of airborne contact dermatitis? Christensen LP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec; 41(6):320–4

Direct emission of the allergen primin from intact Primula obconica plants. Christensen LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Mar;42(3):149–53

Occurrence, biosynthesis, and putative role of ecdysteroids in plants. Adler JH, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999; 34(4):253–64 (80 ref.)

Mangifera indica and Phaseolus vulgaris in the bioindication of air pollution in Bahia, Brazil. Lima JS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):275–8

Selected phenolic compounds in cultivated plants: ecologic functions, health implications, and modulation by pesticides. Daniel O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:109–14 (59 ref.)

The crystal structure of saporin SO6 from Saponaria officinalis and its interaction with the ribosome. Savino C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):239–43

Methods to measure the antioxidant activity in plant material. A comparative discussion. Arnao MB, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S89–96

Long–term trends of radiocesium activity concentrations in vegetation in Irish semi–natural ecosystems. Synnott HJ, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):154–61

Purification and characterisation of gelonin from seeds of Gelonium multiflorum. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):258–65

Application of directly coupled HPLC–NMR–MS/MS to the identification of metabolites of 5–trifluoromethylpyridone (2–hydroxy–5–trifluoromethylpyridine) in hydroponically grown plants. Bailey NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):42–6

Growth inhibitory effects on fall armyworm Spodoptera frugiperda of some limonoids isolated from Cedrela spp. (Meliaceae). Céspedes CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1903–8

Enzymatic digestion–high–pressure homogenization prior to slurry introduction graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry for selenium determination in plant and animal tissues. Chen X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3727–32

Flavonoid constituents of Chorizanthe diffusa with potential cancer chemopreventive activity. Chung HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):36–41

Comparative molecular field analysis as a tool to evaluate mode of action of chemical hybridization agents. Collantes ER, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5245–51

Effect of pH on the stability of plant phenolic compounds. Friedman M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2101–10

Using the acetyl bromide assay to determine lignin concentrations in herbaceous plants: some cautionary notes. Hatfield RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb; 47(2):628–32

Pulp and paper from blue agave waste from tequila production. Idarraga G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4450–5

Comparison of digestion methods for determination of trace and minor metals in plant samples. Lavilla I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5072–7

Properties of herbage in relation to equine dysautonomia: biochemical composition and antioxidant and prooxidant actions. McGorum BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2346–52

Effect of selected coumarins on spinach chloroplast photosynthesis. Macias ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2137–40

Antioxidant properties of crocin from Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and study of the reactions of crocin with linoleic acid and crocin with oxygen. Pham TQ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1455–61

Thermodynamic binding studies of lectins from the diocleinae subtribe to deoxy analogs of the core trimannoside of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides. Dam TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16119–26

Xanthosoma sagittifolium tubers contain a lectin with two different types of carbohydrate–binding sites. Mo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33300–5

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of sulfolane in wetland vegetation exposed to sour gas–contaminated groundwater. Headley JV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22;859(1):69–75

High–performance liquid chromatography with on–line coupled UV, mass spectrometric and biochemical detection for identification of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from natural products. Ingkaninan K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):61–73

Automated capillary gas chromatographic system to monitor ethylene emitted from biological materials. Pham–Tuan H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 4;868(2):249–59

Rapid screening of natural products by high–resolution high–temperature gas chromatography. Carbonell SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jun;38(6):234–40

A high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of monofluoroacetate. Minnaar PP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):16–20

Analysis and quantitation of rotenoids and flavonoids in Derris (Lonchocarpus urucu) by high–temperature high–resolution gas chromatography. Pereira AS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Apr;38(4):174–80

It is possible to use herbarium specimens to screen for antibacterial components in some plants. Eloff JN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):355–60

Kinetics of chromium(V) formation and reduction in fronds of the duckweed Spirodela polyrhiza—a low frequency EPR study. Appenroth KJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Feb;78(3):235–42

Sugar meal composition of five north central Florida mosquito species (Diptera: Culicidae) as determined by gas chromatography. Burkett DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Jul;36(4):462–7

The structure of Antirrhinum centroradialis protein (CEN) suggests a role as a kinase regulator. Banfield MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1159–70

Preparation, stereochemistry, and cytotoxic activity of the melampolides from Mikania minima. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):305–7

Minor diterpenoids from Scutellaria polyodon. Bruno M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1032–4

10–Hydroxydarlingine, a new tropane alkaloid from the Australian proteaceous plant triunia erythrocarpa. Butler MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):688–9

ent–kaurane diterpenoids from Annona glabra. Chen CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1000–3

Taraxastane–type triterpenes from the aerial roots of Ficus microcarpa. Chiang YM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):898–901

20–O–beta–glucopyranosyl camptothecin from mostuea brunonis: A potential camptothecin pro–drug with improved solubility. Dai JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1427–9

Euplectin and coneuplectin, new naphthopyrones from the lichen Flavoparmelia euplecta. Ernst–Russell MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):129–31

The structure of sarcomejine: an application of long–range (1)H–(15)N correlation at natural abundance. Fokialakis N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1004–5

Thalicosides A1–A3, minor cycloartane bisdesmosides from Thalictrum minus. Gromova AS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):911–4

Phenalenones from Strelitzia reginae. Hölscher D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1027–8

Five new stilbene dimers from the lianas of Gnetum hainanense. Huang KS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):86–9

Isopimarane diterpenoids from Lycopus europaeus. Hussein AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):419–21

The application of HPLC with on–line coupled UV/MS–biochemical detection for isolation of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor from narcissus 'Sir Winston Churchill'. Ingkaninan K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun; 63(6):803–6

New carbazole alkaloids from Clausena anisata with antitumor promoting activity. Ito C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):125–8

Longiberine and O–methyllongiberine, dimeric protoberberine–benzyl tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from Thalictrum longistylum(1). Lee SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1410–4

Tetranortriterpenoids from Walsura yunnanensis. Luo XD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):947–51

Sileneoside H, a new phytoecdysteroid from Silene brahuica. Sadikov ZT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):987–8

New quinoline alkaloids from Ruta chalepensis. El Sayed K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):995–7

Proctoriones A–C: 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–dione derivatives from peperomia proctorii. Seeram NP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):399–402

New cytotoxic 1–azaanthraquinones and 3–aminonaphthoquinone from the stem bark of Goniothalamus marcanii. Soonthornchareonnon N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1390–4

Bis–iridoid glucosides from Abelia chinensis. Tomassini L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):998–9

Oligosaccharides from Hoya carnosa. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):146–8

Synthesis of (–)–7–epiaustraline and (–)–1–epicastanospermine. Denmark SE, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):2887–96

Cycloviolins A–D, anti–HIV macrocyclic peptides from Leonia cymosa. Hallock YF, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 14;65(1):124–8

A short and efficient enantiospecific synthesis of (+)–(2R, 6S)–cis–gamma–irone via a highly diastereoselective protonation. Laval G, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 65(11):3551–4

Evaluation of some cereals, plants and tubers through protein composition. Gorinstein S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug; 18(6):687–93

In vitro determination of oxidation of atmospheric tritium gas in vegetation and soil in Ibaraki and Gifu, Japan. Ichimasa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 40(3):243–51

Antioxidative activity of natural products from plants. Ng TB, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):709–23

Protective role of dietary polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):133–9 (20 ref.)

Fatty acid and sterol composition of three phytomonas species. Nakamura CV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):519–25

Analysis of gibberellins. Croker SJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:93–9

Extraction, separation, and analysis of plant phosphoinositides and complex glycolipids. Drøbak BK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:157–74

Cytokinins. Extraction, separation, and analysis. Jameson PE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:101–21

Effect of pH and temperature on the thermostability of prickly pear (Opuntia ficus–indica) yellow–orange pigments. Coskuner Y, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Aug;44(4):261–3

Amaryllidaceae, muscarine, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 2000 Feb;17(1):57–84 (202 ref.)

Recent progress in the chemistry of the Stemona alkaloids. Pilli RA, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 2000 Feb;17(1):117–27 (53 ref.)

Plant polyphenols inhibit benzoyl peroxide–induced superoxide anion radical production and diacylglyceride formation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Kaul A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):207–11

Food, phytonutrients, and health: rationale for the conference and workshops. Fjeld CR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S1–2

Agricultural approaches to improving phytonutrient content in plants: an overview. Kochian LV, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S13–8 (26 ref.)

A 9–hydroxyiridoid isolated from Junellia seriphioides (Verbenaceae). Franzyk H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 9; 2(5):699–700

Novel [1,5] sigmatropic rearrangements of cyclohexadienones generated from Fischer carbene complexes. A new strategy for installing the C–20 angular ethyl group in Aspidospermidine alkaloids. Quinn JF, et al. **Org Lett** 1999

Jul 15;1(1):161–4
1,2,4–Trihydroxy menthane, a contact allergen from oxidized Australian tea tree oil. Harkenthal M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):153–4
Polyhydroxylated pyrrolidine and piperidine alkaloids from Adenophora triphylla var. japonica (Campanulaceae). Asano N, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):379–82
Benzoxazinoids–cyclic hydroxamic acids, lactams and their corresponding glucosides in the genus Aphelandra (Acanthaceae). Baumeler A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):213–22
Triterpene saponins from the fruits of Hedera helix. Bedir E, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):905–9
6–Hydroxyluteolin–7–O–(1''–alpha–rhamnoside) from Vriesea sanguinolenta Cogn. and Marchal (Bromeliaceae). Bringmann G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):965–9
Tropane alkaloids from Erythroxylum zeylanicum O.E. Schulz (Erythroxylaceae). Bringmann G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):409–16
Quinoline alkaloids from Acronychia laurifolia. Cui B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(1):95–8
Phenanthrenes from Dendrobium plicatile. Honda C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):987–90
Koelpinin–A, B and C—three triterpenoids from Koelpinia linearis. Koul S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):305–9
An amide of L–threo–gamma–hydroxyglutamic acid from Justicia ghiesbreghtiana. Lorenz P, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(1):63–6
Oxygenated monoterpenoids from badea (Passiflora quadrangularis) fruit pulp. Osorio C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):97–101
Flavonoids from Maclura tinctoria. el–Sohly HN, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Sep;52(1):141–5
Stilbene oligomers in roots of Sophora davidii. Tanaka T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1009–14
Antibacterial and antifungal flavanones from Eysenhardtia texana. Wächter GA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec; 52(8):1469–71
Biosynthesis of the gymnomitrane–type sesquiterpenes in liverworts. Warmers U, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar; 53(6):645–50
Screening Brazilian plant species for in vitro inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase. Braga FC, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):447–52
Anti–herpes simplex virus component isolated from Maclura cochinchinensis. Bunyapraphatsara N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):421–4
Garlic and neem leaf extracts enhance hepatic glutathione and glutathione dependent enzymes during N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG)–induced gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Arivazhagan S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):291–3
Application of flow injection—chemiluminescence to the study of radical scavenging activity in plants. Choi HY, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):250–3
Isothiocyanates in myrosinase treated herb extract of Cleome chrysantha decne. and their antimicrobial activities. Hashem FA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):284–7
Analysis of labdane–type diterpenes from Cistus creticus (subsp. creticus and subsp. eriocephalus), by GC and GC–MS. Anastasaki T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):735–9
Effects of some iridoids from plant origin on arachidonic acid metabolism in cellular systems. Bermejo Benito P, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):324–8
Antinociceptive activity of I3,II8–binaringenin, a biflavonoid present in plants of the guttiferae [letter] Bittar M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):84–6
Antimycobacterial ergosterol–5,8–endoperoxide from Ajuga remota. Cantrell CL, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):732–4
New pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium crassifolium [letter] Farsam H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):389–91
Antiplasmodial activity of the alkaloids of Peschiera fuchsiaefolia [letter] Federici E, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):93–5
Quantitative high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of diterpenoids in agni–casti fructus. Hoberg E, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):352–5
Chemical constituents of the essential oil of Lippia laxibracteata (Verbenaceae) [letter] Juliani HR Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):567–8
The bronchoconstrictive action of evodiamine, an indoloquinazoline alkaloid isolated from the fruits of Evodia rutaecarpa, on guinea–pig isolated bronchus: possible involvement on vanilloid receptors. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):526–30
Diarylheptanoids with in vitro inducible nitric oxide synthesis inhibitory activity from Alnus hirsuta [letter] Lee MW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):551–3
Tyrosinase inhibitors from Artocarpus gomezianus [letter] Likhitwitayawuid K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr; 66(3):275–7
Spectral characterisation and antiplasmodial activity of bisbenzylisoquinolines from Isolona ghesquiereina. Mambu L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):537–40
Isolation of 10–hydroxycoronaridine from Tabernaemontana penduliflora and its estrogen–like activity [letter] Masuda K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):169–71
Comprehensive spectroscopic investigation of alpha–onocerin [letter] Pauli GF. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr; 66(3):299–302
Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic saponin chloromaloside A from Chlorophytum malayense [letter] Qiu SX, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):587–90
Anti–allergic and anti–inflammatory triterpenes from the herb of Prunella vulgaris [letter] Ryu SY, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):358–60
5–(4–Hydroxyphenethenyl)–4,7–dimethoxycoumarin, a new constituent of Monotes engleri [letter] Seo EK, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):182–4
Antibacterial diterpenes from the roots of Salvia viridis. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):458–62
Coumarins and carbazoles with antiplasmodial activity from Clausena harmandiana [letter] Yenjai C, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):277–9
Intra–ring variability of Cr, As, Cd, and Pb in red oak revealed by secondary ion mass spectrometry: implications for environmental biomonitoring. Brabander DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14635–40
Rapid identification of saponins in plant extracts by electrospray ionization multi–stage tandem mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Cui M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1280–6
Carbon assimilation and turnover in grassland vegetation using an in situ (13)CO(2) pulse labelling system. Ostle N, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1345–50
Incorporation of (15)N from spiked cattle dung pats into soil under two moorland plant communities. Shepherd MJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1361–7
Potential of dandelion (Taraxacum officinale) as a bioindicator of manganese arising from the use of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in unleaded gasoline. Normandin L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Oct 1;239(1–3):165–71
Relationship between foliar chemical parameters measured in Melia azedarach L. and environmental conditions in urban areas. Pignata ML, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:85–96
Perchlorate uptake by salt cedar (Tamarix ramosissima) in the Las Vegas wash riparian ecosystem. Urbansky ET, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2–3):227–32
On the variability of plant bio–concentration factors (BCF) of environmental radionuclides: a case study on the effects of surface film and free space on the interpretation of 99mTcO4– sorption in duckweed. Wolterbeek HT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Aug 10;257(2–3):177–90
13C CPMAS studies of plant cell wall materials and model systems using proton relaxation–induced spectral editing techniques. Tang HR, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;15(4):239–48
Antioxidant activity of nasunin, an anthocyanin in eggplant peels. Noda Y, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 7; 148(2–3):119–23
Antinematodal activity of some tropical rainforest plants against the pinewood nematode, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus. Alen Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):295–9
Two antinematodal phenolics from Knema hookeriana, a Sumatran rainforest plant. Alen Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):300–3
1H–cyclopenta[b]benzofuran lignans from Aglaia species inhibit cell proliferation and alter cell cycle distribution in human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Bohnenstengel FI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1075–83
Systematic study of high molecular weight compounds in Amazonian plants by high temperature gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. de Siqueira DS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):175–9
A new class of biflavonoids: 2'–hydroxygenistein dimers from the roots of white lupin. Sakasai M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):165–74
[Application of the chromatographic–spectrophotometric method for the analytical control of l–ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical and plant material] Hachuła U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible states of the photosystem II reaction centerand thermoluminescence of higher plants. II.Application of the theory to experimental data analysis. Relation of thermoluminescence peaks to initial states of reaction center and excitation conditions] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolutionary changes in amino acid composition of dicotyledonous seeds] Semikhov VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin D3, arginine, and a biologically active complex from Serratula coronata on free radical oxidation of lipids in vitamin D deficiency] Kuz'menko AY, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular characterization and classification of Stylosanthes mexicana, S. macrocarpa, S. seabrana and S. fruticosa by DNA sequence analysis of two chloroplast regions. Vander Stappen J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):199–202
Error, bias, and long–branch attraction in data for two chloroplast photosystem genes in seed plants. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):782–97
[Geobotanical studies on the island of Tanegashima (affinity of world property island Yakushima)] Satake M, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):39–49 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 parallel approaches to the analysis of plant cover] Ishbirdin AR. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plant cover of Russia in the area of the Braun–Blanquet syntaxonomy: the development of an approach and the results] Mirkin BM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 61(1):5–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Signal transduction networks and the biology of plant cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Biol Res** 1999;32(1):35–60 (98 ref.)
Estimation of viable cell count after fluorescein diacetate staining using phosphorimager analysis. Kovarík A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):685, 688
Towards molecular farming in the future: using plant–cell–suspension cultures as bioreactors [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):109–12 (52 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.
Technological problems in cultivation of plant cells at high density. Reprinted from Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Vol. XXII, No. 6, Pages 1203–1218 (1981) [classical article] Tanaka H. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 20;67(6):775–90
What makes plants different? Principles of extracellular matrix function in 'soft' plant tissues. Peters WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):151–67 (190 ref.)
Intracellular accommodation of microbes by plants: a common developmental program for symbiosis and disease? Parniske M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):320–8 (80 ref.)
Plant cells – young at heart? Schnittger A, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):508–12 (43 ref.)
Chemical inhibitors: a tool for plant cell cycle studies. Planchais S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):78–83 (62 ref.)
Differentiation in plant epidermal cells. Glover BJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Mar;51(344):497–505 (34 ref.)
Micromanipulation by laser microbeam and optical tweezers: from plant cells to single molecules. Greulich KO, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):182–7 (16 ref.)
Towards reconciliation of structure with function in plasmodesmata–who is the gatekeeper? Botha CE, et al. **Micron** 2000 Dec;31(6):713–21
Cytokinesis: the art of partitioning [comment] Jürgens G. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun;12(6):827–8. Comment on: Plant Cell 2000 Jun;12(6):933–47. Comment on: Plant Cell 2000 Jun;12(6):979–90.
Biosynthesis and immunolocalization of Lewis a–containing N–glycans in the plant cell. Fitchette AC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):333–44
Optical coherence microscopy. A technology for rapid, in vivo, non–destructive visualization of plants and plant cells. Hettinger JW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):3–16
Mechanically induced avoidance response of chloroplasts in fern protonemal cells. Sato Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):37–44
Mannose induces an endonuclease responsible for DNA laddering in plant cells. Stein JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):71–80
A second, substrate–dependent site of protein import into chloroplasts. Reinbothe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9795–800
Regulation of cell division and the cytoskeleton by mitogen–activated protein kinases in higher plants. Bögre L, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:95–117 (138 ref.)
Cloning problems don't surprise plant biologists [letter; comment] Matzke MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2318. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1722–7.
Triggering the cell cycle in plants. den Boer BG, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;10(6):245–50 (59 ref.)
Sensory transduction of blue light in guard cells [news] Zeiger E. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):183–5
Viability of plant cell suspensions exposed to homogeneous ultrasonic fields of different energy density and wave type. Böhm H, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):629–32
[Survivability and morphologic anomalies in higher plants wolffia arrhiza following exposure to heavy ions of the galactic space radiation] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1–methylascorbigen on the resistance potential of plants to pathogens. Kátay G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998; 49(2–4):429–36
Fusarinines and dimerum acid, mono– and dihydroxamate siderophores from Penicillium chrysogenum, improve iron utilization by strategy I and strategy II plants. Hördt W, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):37–46
Phytotoxicity to and uptake of flumequine used in intensive aquaculture on the aquatic weed, Lythrum salicaria L. Migliore L, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(7):741–50
Chemical–inducible systems for regulated expression of plant genes. Zuo J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):146–51 (28 ref.)
Specific detection of membrane–toxic substances with a

conductivity assay. Eich J, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 2000 Mar;45(3):228–35

Using constructed wetlands to treat biochemical oxygen demand and ammonia associated with a refinery effluent. Huddleston GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Feb; 45(2):188–93

Inhibition of catalase by sulfite and oxidation of sulfite by H2O2 cooperating with ascorbic acid. Veljovic-Jovanovic S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S51–7

Relationship between hydrophobicity parameters and the strength and selectivity of phytotoxicity of sulfosuccinic acid esters. Oros G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep; 18(3):283–92

Synthesis and cytokinin activity of fluorescent 7-Phenylethynylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and its riboside. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2559–64

Phytotoxins from the leaves of Laggera decurrens. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2116–9

Dose-response of seeds of the parasitic weeds Striga and Orobanche toward the synthetic germination stimulants GR 24 and Nijmegen 1. Wigchert SC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Apr;47(4):1705–10

Fumonisin B1 from the fungus Fusarium moniliforme causes contact toxicity in plants: evidence from studies with biosynthetically labeled toxin. Abbas HK, et al.
J Nat Toxins 2000 Feb;9(1):85–100

Fumonisin B1 from the fungus Fusarium moniliforme causes contact toxicity in plants: evidence from studies with biosynthetically labeled toxin. Abbas HK, et al.
J Nat Toxins 1999 Oct;8(3):405–20

Ozone effects on plant defense. Langebartels C, et al.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:520–35

Environmental mutagens and higher plant bioassays: the role of Fred de Serres. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep; 437(2):93–5

The role of plant systems for the detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep; 437(2):97–100

Aluminium triggers genotoxic adaptation to methyl mercuric chloride and ethyl methane sulfonate, but not to maleic hydrazide in plant cells in vivo. Patra J, et al.
Mutat Res 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):1–9

Involvement of ethylene and gibberellin signalings in chromosaponin I-induced cell division and cell elongation in the roots of Arabidopsis seedlings. Rahman A, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Jan;41(1):1–9

Ozone treatment rapidly activates MAP kinase signalling in plants. Samuel MA, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):367–76

Characterization of a small GTP-binding protein of the rab 5 family in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum with increased level of expression during early salt stress. Bolte S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):923–36

Suramin inhibits initiation of defense signaling by systemin, chitosan, and a beta-glucan elicitor in suspension-cultured Lycopersicon peruvianum cells. Stratmann J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8862–7

Alterations in the genome of wheat seedlings grown under drought stress and the effect of gibberellic acid on these alterations [letter] Aliyev RT, et al. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr; 93(1):183–9

Air-pollutant dispersal patterns and vegetation damage in the vicinity of three aluminium smelters in Norway. Vike E. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 15;236(1–3):75–90

Viagra makes flowers stand up straight [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 171(5–6):380

EMBRYOLOGY

Somatic embryogenesis of Echinodorus orisis L. and the kinetic changes of the endogenous hormones contents during the embryogenetic process. Xing D, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1999;15(1):59–64

Morphogenesis by symbiogenesis. Chapman MJ, et al.
Int Microbiol 1998 Dec;1(4):319–26 (23 ref.)

Parental contribution to plant embryos. Russinova E, et al.
Plant Cell 2000 Apr;12(4):461–4 (17 ref.)

Is there a role for oligosaccharides in seed longevity? An assessment of intracellular glass stability. Buitink J, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Apr;122(4):1217–24

Signals involved in control of polarity, cell fate and developmental pattern in plants. Brownlee C, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1998;51:33–41 (56 ref.)

[Studies on kinetics of somatic embryo suspension culture in Picea meyeri Rehd. et Wils.] Yang JL, et al.
Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao 2000 Mar;16(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of recombinant flavanone 3beta-hydroxylase from petunia hybrida and assignment of the primary site of proteolytic degradation. Lukačin R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Mar 15;375(2):364–70

Nuclear and chloroplast poly(A) polymerases from plants share a novel biochemical property. Hunt AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 27;272(1):174–81

Evidence for catalytic cysteine-histidine dyad in chalcone synthase. Suh DY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):725–30

A new subtilisin-like proteinase from roots of the dandelion Taraxacum officinale Webb S. L. Bogacheva AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 1999 Sep;64(9):1030–7

Regulation and physiological role of cyanide-resistant oxidases in fungi and plants. Medentsev AG, et al.
Biochemistry (Mosc) 1999 Nov;64(11):1230–43 (178 ref.)

Can the fatty acid selectivity of plant lipases be predicted from the composition of the seed triglyceride? Hellyer SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22;1440(2–3):215–24

Characterization of the full-length sequences of phospholipase A2 induced during flower development. Kim JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2–3):389–92

Characterization of diphosphonucleotide phosphatase/phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) seeds. Olczak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):239–47

The plant aspartic proteinase-specific polypeptide insert is not directly related to the activity of oryzasin 1. Asakura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5115–22

The gene encoding polyneuridine aldehyde esterase of monoterpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in plants is an ortholog of the alpha/betahydrolase super family. Dogru E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1397–406

Molecular mode of interaction of plant amine oxidase with the mechanism-based inhibitor 2-butyne-1,4-diamine. Frébort I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1423–33

Biochemistry of chitinases. Koga D, et al. **EXS** 1999; 87:111–23 (73 ref.)

Inhibition of plant telomerase by telomere-binding proteins from nuclei of telomerase-negative tissues. Fulnečková J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):305–10

Existence of a plant tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: novel plant enzyme catalyzing tyrosine O-sulfation of preprophytosulfokine variants in vitro. Hanai H, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 24;470(2):97–101

Characterization of the chalcone synthase genes expressed in flowers of the common and Japanese morning glories. Johzuka-Hisatomi Y, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Aug; 74(4):141–7

Immobilization of plant histaminase for medical applications. Federico R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S60–1

Cloning and expression of an acidic pectin methylesterase from jelly fig (Ficus awkeotsang). Ding JL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 Jul;48(7):3052–7

Localization of nitric-oxide synthase in plant peroxisomes. Barroso JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36729–33

Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding cardosin A, an RGD-containing plant aspartic proteinase. Faro C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28724–9

Crystal structure of cardosin A, a glycosylated and Arg-Gly-Asp-containing aspartic proteinase from the flowers of Cynara cardunculus L. Frazão C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27694–701

Molecular cloning and analysis of strictosidine beta-D-glucosidase, an enzyme in terpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in Catharanthus roseus. Geerlings A, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3051–6

Functional analysis of the two interacting cyclase domains in ent-kaurene synthase from the fungus Phaeosphaeria sp. L487 and a comparison with cyclases from higher plants. Kawaide H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2276–80

Oxalate decarboxylase from Collybia velutipes. Molecular cloning and its overexpression to confer resistance to fungal infection in transgenic tobacco and tomato [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15600] Kesarwani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7230–8

Identification, cloning, and properties of cytosolic D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase from higher plants. Kopriva S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1294–9

Molecular characterization of the S-adenosyl-L-methionine:3'-hydroxy-N-methylcoclaurine 4'-O-methyltransferase involved in isoquinoline alkaloid biosynthesis in Coptis japonica. Morishige T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23398–405

3-Phosphoglycerate phosphatase in plants. I. Isolation and characterization from sugarcane leaves. Randall DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1971 Sep 10;246(17):5510–7

Inhibition of the thioredoxin-dependent activation of the NADP-malate dehydrogenase and cofactor specificity. Schepens I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):20996–1001

Adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate sulfotransferase and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase are identical enzymes. Suter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):930–6

Purification and spectroscopic studies on catechol oxidases from Lycopus europaeus and Populus nigra: evidence for a dinuclear copper center of type 3 and spectroscopic similarities to tyrosinase and hemocyanin. Rompel A, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):56–63

Extent of incorporation of hydroxycinnamaldehydes into lignin in cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase-downregulated plants. Russell WR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 14; 79(1):73–85

Modelling the role of Rubisco activase in limiting non-steady-state photosynthesis. Mott KA, et al.
J Exp Bot 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:399–406

Structure of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, a key enzyme in the biosynthesis of the plant hormone ethylene. Capitani G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3; 294(3):745–56

Extraction and purification of an enzyme potentially involved in ABA biosynthesis. Tucker GA, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 2000;141:1–17

Indoxyl-UDPG-glucosyltransferase from Baphicacanthus cusia. Marcinek H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):201–7

Resistance gene-dependent activation of a calcium-dependent protein kinase in the plant defense response. Romeis T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):803–16

Characterization of benzylalcohol acetyltransferases in scented and non-scented Clarkia species. Nam KH, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 1999 Sep;40(9):916–23

The different pH optima and substrate specificities of extracellular and vacuolar invertases from plants are determined by a single amino-acid substitution. Goetz M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):707–11

Allocation of raffinose family oligosaccharides to transport and storage pools in Ajuga reptans: the roles of two distinct galactinol synthases. Sprenger N, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):249–58

Plant DNA methyltransferases. Finnegan EJ, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 2000 Jun;43(2–3):189–201 (75 ref.)

Spatio-temporal accumulation and activity of calcium-dependent protein kinases during embryogenesis, seed development, and germination in sandalwood. Anil VS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1035–43

Enzyme redundancy and the importance of 2-oxoglutarate in higher plant ammonium assimilation. Lancien M, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Jul;123(3):817–24 (29 ref.)

Purification of a jojoba embryo wax synthase, cloning of its cDNA, and production of high levels of wax in seeds of transgenic arabidopsis. Lardizabal KD, et al.
Plant Physiol 2000 Mar;122(3):645–55

Purification of a jojoba embryo fatty acyl-coenzyme A reductase and expression of its cDNA in high erucic acid rapeseed. Metz JG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):635–44

Molecular dissection of the role of histidine in nickel hyperaccumulation in Thlaspi goesingense (Hálácsy). Persans MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1117–26

Compartmentation of ATP:citrate lyase in plants. Rangasamy D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1225–30

Inhibition of plant asparagine synthetase by monoterpene cineoles. Romagni JG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):725–32

Mannose induces an endonuclease responsible for DNA laddering in plant cells. Stein JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):71–80

Invertases. Primary structures, functions, and roles in plant development and sucrose partitioning. Sturm A.
Plant Physiol 1999 Sep;121(1):1–8 (51 ref.)

Regulation of a plant SNF1-related protein kinase by glucose-6-phosphate. Toroser D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):403–12

Cloning, developmental, and tissue-specific expression of sucrose:sucrose 1-fructosyl transferase from Taraxacum officinale. Fructan localization in roots. Van den Ende W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):71–80

Isolation and expression analysis of two stress-responsive sucrose-synthase genes from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum (Hochst.). Kleines M, et al.
Planta 1999 Jul;209(1):13–24

Purification and characterisation of acyl-CoA: glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from oil palm (Elaeis guineensis) tissues. Manaf AM, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):318–28

Sucrose metabolism in cyanobacteria: sucrose synthase from Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7119 is remarkably different from the plant enzymes with respect to substrate affinity and amino-terminal sequence. Porchia AC, et al. **Planta** 1999 Nov;210(1):34–40

An ethylene-induced cDNA encoding a lipase expressed at the onset of senescence. Hong Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8717–22

Adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphatase: A plastidial phosphodiesterase that prevents starch biosynthesis. Rodriguez-López M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8705–10

Multiple forms of phospholipase D in plants: the gene family, catalytic and regulatory properties, and cellular functions. Wang X. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;39(2):109–49 (137 ref.)

Plant glutathione S-transferases: enzymes with multiple functions in sickness and in health. Edwards R, et al.
Trends Plant Sci 2000 May;5(5):193–8 (36 ref.)

Molecular 'pharming' with plant P450s [news] Humphreys JM, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):271–2

[Wound-responsive protein kinases in plant] Usami S.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2360–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Conservation of the basic pattern of cellular amino acid composition during biological evolution in plants. Sorimachi K, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):193–7

When to switch to flowering. Simpson GG, et al.
Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol 1999;15:519–50 (139 ref.)

History of plant population genetics. Allard RW.
Annu Rev Genet 1999;33:1–27 (24 ref.)

Plant retrotransposons. Kumar A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999; 33:479–532 (211 ref.)

Regulation of rDNA transcription in plastids of higher plants.

Lerbs-Mache S. **Biochimie** 2000 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):525-35 (78 ref.)

Biogenesis and evolution of photosynthetic (thylakoid) membranes. Herrmann RG. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Oct; 19(5):355-65 (37 ref.)

Direct amplification of the entire ITS region from poorly preserved plant material using recombinant PCR. Blattner FR. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1180-6

Towards molecular farming in the future: transient protein expression in plants [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):113-6 (17 ref.) . Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99-100.

Molecular 'pharming' [comment] Lundblad RL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99-100. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):101-8. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):109-12. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):113-6. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):117-20.

The ABCs of floral evolution. Ma H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31;101(1):5-8 (19 ref.)

A drop-spreading technique to produce cytoplasm-free mitotic preparations from plants with small chromosomes. Andras SC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1999;7(8):641-7

Plant biotechnology. The ins and outs of a new green revolution [editorial]. Chua NH, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):117-9

Control of plant growth and development through manipulation of cell-cycle genes. den Boer BG, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):138-45 (58 ref.)

RNA silencing. Ding SW. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):152-6 (50 ref.)

Foreign protein production in plant tissue cultures. Doran PM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):199-204 (52 ref.)

Monitoring genome-wide expression in plants. Schaffer R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):162-7 (42 ref.)

Plants for delivery of edible vaccines. Walmsley AM, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):126-9 (37 ref.)

Chemical-inducible systems for regulated expression of plant genes. Zuo J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):146-51 (28 ref.)

Homology-dependent gene silencing in plants and fungi: a number of variations on the same theme. Cogoni C, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):657-62 (53 ref.)

Genomic approaches to plant stress tolerance. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):117-24 (70 ref.)

Cell biology. Web alert. Deakin W. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):435

Trade-offs between pathogen and herbivore resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):309-14 (44 ref.)

The plant cell cycle. Huntley RP, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):440-6 (58 ref.)

Endosymbiosis and evolution of the plant cell. McFadden GI. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):513-9 (65 ref.)

Genomic approaches to plant disease resistance. Michelmore R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):125-31 (65 ref.)

Costs of resistance. Purrington CB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):305-8 (31 ref.)

Chasing the dream: plant EST microarrays. Richmond T, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):108-16 (53 ref.)

Exploring the possibilities presented by protein engineering. Shanklin J. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):243-8 (47 ref.)

Plant-pathogen arms races at the molecular level. Stahl EA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):299-304 (46 ref.)

Moral and ethical issues in plant biotechnology. Straughan R. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):163-5

The genetic architecture of resistance. Young ND. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):285-90 (45 ref.)

A binary vector plasmid for gene expression in plant cells that is stably maintained in Agrobacterium cells. Kojima S, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Dec 31;6(6):407-10

Molecular characterization and classification of Stylosanthes mexicana, S. macrocarpa, S. seabrana and S. fruticosa by DNA sequence analysis of two chloroplast regions. Vander Stappen J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):199-202

Detection of specific DNA lesions by a combination of comet assay and FISH in plants. Menke M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):132-8

Microevolutionary patterns and processes of the Native Hawaiian colonizing fern Odontosoria chinensis (Lindsaeaceae). Ranker TA, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):828-39

Evolutionary flexibility and flowering plant familial diversity: a comment on Dodd, Silvertown, and Chase. Ricklefs RE, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):1061-5

Quantitative genetics and the persistence of environmental effects in clonally propagated organisms. Schwaegerle KE, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):452-61

An association between a floral trait and inbreeding depression. Takebayashi N, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):840-6

Expression of chimeric P450 genes encoding flavonoid-3', 5'-hydroxylase in transgenic tobacco and petunia plants(1). Shimada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):241-5

Identification of mammalian-like purple acid phosphatases in a wide range of plants. Schenk G, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1-2):117-25

The LAMB1 gene from the clubmoss, Lycopodium annotinum, is a divergent MADS-box gene, expressed specifically in sporogenic structures. Svensson ME, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 25;253(1):31-43

Identification and phylogenetic analysis of gypsy-type retrotransposons in the plant kingdom. Kumekawa N, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Dec;74(6):299-307

Two classes of genes in plants. Carels N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr;154(4):1819-25

Single gene control of postzygotic self-incompatibility in poke milkweed, Asclepias exaltata L. Lipow SR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):893-907

The effects of pollen and seed migration on nuclear-dicytoplasmic systems. II. A new method for estimating plant gene flow from joint nuclear-cytoplasmic data. Orive ME, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):833-54

Inbreeding load, average dominance and the mutation rate for mildly deleterious alleles in Mimulus guttatus. Willis JH. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1885-98

Resistance to gap repair of the transposon Tam3 in Antirrhinum majus: a role of the end regions. Yamashita S, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1899-908

Microsatellite markers useful throughout the genus Dianthus. Smulders MJ, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):208-10

Evolution and maintenance of stigma-height dimorphism in Narcissus. I. Floral variation and style-morph ratios. Baker AM, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):502-13

Evolution and maintenance of stigma-height dimorphism in Narcissus. II. Fitness comparisons between style morphs. Baker AM, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):514-24

Genetic diversity of the epiphytic bryophyte Leucodon sciuroides in formerly glaciated versus nonglaciated parts of Europe. Cronberg N. **Heredity** 2000 Jun;84 (Pt 6):710-20

Quantitative genetics of intraspecies hybrids. Gordon IL. **Heredity** 1999 Dec;83 (Pt 6):757-64

Genetic diversity of Chilean and Brazilian alstroemeria species assessed by AFLP analysis. Han TH, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):564-9

Diallel crosses reveal patterns of variation in fruit-set, seed mass, and seed number in Asclepias incarnata. Lipow SR, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):310-8

RAPD of controlled crosses and clones from the field suggests that hybrids are rare in the Salix alba-Salix fragilis complex. Triest L, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):555-63

The contribution of male-sterility mutations to inbreeding depression in Mimulus guttatus. Willis JH. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):337-46

Evolutionary conservation of C-terminal domains of primary sigma(70)-type transcription factors between plants and bacteria. Hakimi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9215-21

Purification, cloning, and heterologous expression of a catalytically efficient flavonol 3-O-galactosyltransferase expressed in the male gametophyte of Petunia hybrida. Miller KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34011-9

A four-element based transposon system for allele specific tagging in plants—theoretical considerations. Phogat S, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):57-63

Molecular physiology: engineering crops for hostile environments. Proceedings of a conference. Rothamsted, 14-16 December 1998. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):1-146

Abg1: a novel gene up-regulated by abscisic acid in guard cells of Vicia faba L. Aghoram K, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1479-80

Phytochrome regulation of phytochrome A mRNA levels in the model short-day-plant Pharbitis nil. Carter CE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):703-11

Population genetics of geographically restricted and widespread species of Myrica (Myricaceae). Cheng YP, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):61-6

PLABSIM: software for simulation of marker-assisted backcrossing. Frisch M, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb; 91(1):86-7

Cloned microsatellite repeats differ between 4-base restriction endonucleases. Hamilton MB, et al. **J Hered** 1999 Sep-Oct;90(5):561-3

Codon usage in plastid genes is correlated with context, position within the gene, and amino acid content. Morton BR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):184-93

Differential binding of the insecticidal lectin GNA to human blood cells [letter; comment] [see comments] Fenton B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354-5. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Dec 5;352(9143):1831-2. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1727-8; discussion 1728-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1728; discussion 1728-9.

Genetically modified foods: "absurd" concern or welcome dialogue? [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1315-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729.

Mutagenesis. Leyser O. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;141:133-44

Reverse genetics. Screening plant populations for gene knockouts. May ST, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:175-95

Differential display. Analysis of gene expression during plant development. Whitelaw CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:19-32

Discovery of paralogous nuclear gene sequences coding for the second-largest subunit of RNA polymerase II (RPB2) and their phylogenetic utility in gentianales of the asterids. Oxelman B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug;17(8):1131-45

Error, bias, and long-branch attraction in data for two chloroplast photosystem genes in seed plants. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):782-97

Phylogeny reconstruction using duplicate genes. Simmons MP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):469-73

The phylogeny of land plants inferred from 18S rDNA sequences: pushing the limits of rDNA signal? Soltis PS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Dec;16(12):1774-84

Evolution of the cycloidea gene family in Antirrhinum and Misopates. Vieira CP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1474-83

Molecular evolution of a tandemly repeated trnF(GAA) gene in the chloroplast genomes of Microseris (Asteraceae) and the use of structural mutations in phylogenetic analyses. Vijverberg K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Oct;16(10):1329-40

Transformation of nuclear and plastomic plant genomes by biolistic particle bombardment. Mäenpää P, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;13(1):67-72

An analysis of genetic variation in natural populations of Sticherus flabellatus [R. Br. (St John)] using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers. Keiper FJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):571-81

Origin and evolution of invasive naturalized material of Rhododendron ponticum L. in the British isles. Milne RI, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):541-56

Novel polymorphic microsatellite loci isolated from the yellow waterlily, Nuphar lutea. Ouborg NJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):497-8

Transcripts containing the 5' untranslated regions of the plastid genes psbA and psbB from higher plants are unstable in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Nickelsen J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4-5):768-71

Phylogenetic relationships of the silver saxifrages (Saxifraga, sect. Ligulatae haworth): implications for the evolution of substrate specificity, life histories, and biogeography. Conti E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):536-55

Study of the evolutionary relationships among Limonium species (Plumbaginaceae) using nuclear and cytoplasmic molecular markers. Palacios C, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):232-49

Moratorium hits Danish companies [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):139-40

Patent confusion in law on new plant varieties [letter; comment] Porter JR. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):13. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3.

Large-scale processes and the Asian bias in species diversity of temperate plants. Qian H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14; 407(6801):180-2

Novartis pins hopes for GM seeds on new marker system [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):924

Plant genetics. Knocking out nodules [news; comment] Spaink HP. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):135-6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):191-5.

PLMItRNA, a database for tRNAs and tRNA genes in plant mitochondria: enlargement and updating. Volpetti V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):159-62

Improved phytonutrient content through plant genetic improvement. Farnham MW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S19-26 (46 ref.)

Cryptochrome nucleocytoplasmic distribution and gene expression are regulated by light quality in the fern Adiantum capillus-veneris. Imaizumi T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):81-96

Role of the TATA binding protein-transcription factor IIB interaction in supporting basal and activated transcription in plant cells. Pan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):125-36

Resistance gene-dependent activation of a calcium-dependent protein kinase in the plant defense response. Romeis T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):803-16

Parental contribution to plant embryos. Russinova E, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):461-4 (17 ref.)

The ROOT MERISTEMLESS1/CADMIUM SENSITIVE2 gene defines a glutathione-dependent pathway involved in initiation and maintenance of cell division during postembryonic root development. Vernoux T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):97-110

Identification of multi-gene families encoding isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase in plants by heterologous complementation in Escherichia coli. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):119-23

Gibberellin biosynthesis: its regulation by endogenous and environmental signals. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):251-7 (42 ref.)

The different pH optima and substrate specificities of extracellular and vacuolar invertases from plants are determined by a single amino-acid substitution. Goetz M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):707-11

NRSA-1: a resistance gene homolog expressed in roots of non-host plants following parasitism by Striga asiatica (witchweed). Gowda BS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):217-30

Allene oxide synthases of barley (Hordeum vulgare cv. Salome): tissue specific regulation in seedling development. Maucher H, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):199-213

Plant disease resistance genes encode members of an ancient and diverse protein family within the nucleotide-binding superfamily. Meyers BC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov; 20(3):317-32

Allocation of raffinose family oligosaccharides to transport and storage pools in Ajuga reptans: the roles of two distinct

galactinol synthases. Sprenger N, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):249–58

Short root mutant of Lotus japonicus with a dramatically altered symbiotic phenotype. Wopereis J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):97–114

The transfer of DNA from agrobacterium tumefaciens into plants: a feast of fundamental insights. Zupan J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):11–28 (176 ref.)

Genomic imprinting in plants: observations and evolutionary implications. Alleman M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 43(2–3):147–61 (118 ref.)

Alternative transcript initiation and novel post-transcriptional processing of a leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase gene that responds to short-day photoperiodic floral induction in morning glory (Ipomoea nil). Bassett CL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May; 43(1):43–58

Genetic and epigenetic interactions in allopolyploid plants. Comai L. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):387–99 (109 ref.)

Plant DNA viruses and gene silencing. Covey SN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):307–22 (71 ref.)

Plants as bioreactors for protein production: avoiding the problem of transgene silencing. De Wilde C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):347–59 (126 ref.)

Evolution of genes and taxa: a primer. Doyle JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–23 (158 ref.)

Molecular evolution of the chalcone synthase multigene family in the morning glory genome. Durbin ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):79–92 (46 ref.)

Differential accumulation of Aux/IAA mRNA during seedling development and gravity response in cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.). Fujii N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;42(5):731–40

Differential expression of rice alpha-amylase genes during seedling development under anoxia. Hwang YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):911–20

Epigenetic aspects of somaclonal variation in plants. Kaeppler SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):179–88 (66 ref.)

RNA viruses as inducers, suppressors and targets of post-transcriptional gene silencing. Marathe R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):295–306 (69 ref.)

Transgene silencing by the host genome defense: implications for the evolution of epigenetic control mechanisms in plants and vertebrates. Matzke MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):401–15 (118 ref.)

Examining rates and patterns of nucleotide substitution in plants. Muse SV. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):25–43 (51 ref.)

The evolution of disease resistance genes. Richter TE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):195–204 (77 ref.)

Contributions of plant molecular systematics to studies of molecular evolution. Soltis ED, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):45–75 (264 ref.)

Bryophyte 5S rDNA was inserted into 45S rDNA repeat units after the divergence from higher land plants. Sone T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):679–85

A short history of MADS-box genes in plants. Theissen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):115–49 (141 ref.)

RNA-directed DNA methylation. Wassenegger M. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2–3):203–20 (102 ref.)

Genome evolution in polyploids. Wendel JF. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):225–49 (243 ref.)

Plant cells are not just green yeast [letter] Bassham DC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):999–1001

Newly discovered plant c-myb-like genes rewrite the evolution of the plant myb gene family [letter] Braun EL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):21–4

National Science Foundation-Sponsored Workshop Report: "The 2010 Project" functional genomics and the virtual plant. A blueprint for understanding how plants are built and how to improve them. Chory J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):423–6

The expression of D-cyclin genes defines distinct developmental zones in snapdragon apical meristems and is locally regulated by the Cycloidea gene. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1137–48

A plastid terminal oxidase associated with carotenoid desaturation during chromoplast differentiation. Josse EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1427–36

Purification of a jojoba embryo wax synthase, cloning of its cDNA, and production of high levels of wax in seeds of transgenic arabidopsis. Lardizabal KD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):645–55

Mass spectrometry. An essential tool in proteome analysis. Li J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):807–9

Purification of a jojoba embryo fatty acyl-coenzyme A reductase and expression of its cDNA in high erucic acid rapeseed. Metz JG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):635–44

Dg93, a nodule-abundant mRNA of Datisca glomerata with homology to a soybean early nodulin gene. Okubara PA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1073–9

Molecular dissection of the role of histidine in nickel hyperaccumulation in Thlaspi goesingense (Hálácsy). Persans MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1117–26

Cellular and genetic responses of plants to sugar starvation. Yu SM. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):687–93 (59 ref.)

Leaf-specific overexpression of plastidic glutamine synthetase stimulates the growth of transgenic tobacco seedlings. Migge A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):252–60

Expression of a Petunia inflata pectin methyl esterase in Solanum tuberosum L. enhances stem elongation and modifies cation distribution. Pilling J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):391–9

An ancestral MADS-box gene duplication occurred before the divergence of plants and animals. Alvarez-Buylla ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5328–33

The origin of plants: body plan changes contributing to a major evolutionary radiation. Graham LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4535–40 (58 ref.)

Dynamic evolution of plant mitochondrial genomes: mobile genes and introns and highly variable mutation rates. Palmer JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):6960–6 (65 ref.)

RecA stimulates sister chromatid exchange and the fidelity of double-strand break repair, but not gene targeting, in plants transformed by Agrobacterium. Reiss B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3358–63

Riding the Ice Age El Nino? Pacific biogeography and evolution of Metrosideros subg. Metrosideros (Myrtaceae) inferred from nuclear ribosomal DNA. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4118–23

Constraints on polyploid evolution: a test of the minority cytotype exclusion principle. Husband BC. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):217–23

Constant hybrids in Mendel's research. Orel V. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1998;20(3):291–9

Alterations in the genome of wheat seedlings grown under drought stress and the effect of gibberellic acid on these alterations [letter] Aliyev RT, et al. **Riv Biol** 2000 Jan–Apr; 93(1):183–9

How green are green plastics? Gerngross TU, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):37–41

Plant biotechnology. Consumer power heralds hard times for researchers [news] Frank L. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):790–1

Reaping the plant gene harvest [news] Gura T. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):412–4

Biotechnology. USDA to commercialize 'terminator' technology [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):709–10

Cloning problems don't surprise plant biologists [letter; comment] Matzke MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2318. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1722–7.

Polyploidy and the evolution of gender dimorphism in plants. Miller JS, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2335–8

Plant biology. Lighting up the nucleus [comment] Nagatani K. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):821–2. Comment on: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):859–63.

Specificity of acyltransferases and their genetic manipulation for environmental adaptation and development of new industrial oils. Slabas AR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:149–56 (63 ref.)

The ancestral graph and gene genealogy under frequency-dependent selection. Neuhauser C. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Oct;56(2):203–14

Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as a marker during pollen development. Ottenschläger I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):279–94

The impact of molecular biology on crop production and crop protection. Somers DA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):185–6

Plant genomics and the genetics of disease resistance: 4th Gatersleben Research Conference: Plant Genomics--Structural Function and Applied Aspects, Schloss Meisdorf/Harz and IPK, Gatersleben, Germany, 17–21 June 1999. Graner A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Oct; 15(10):391–2

Membrane heredity and early chloroplast evolution. Cavalier-Smith T. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):174–82 (65 ref.)

The dawn of plant salt tolerance genetics [news] Hasegawa M, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug;5(8):317–9

Pre-mRNA splicing in higher plants. Lorković ZJ, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):160–7 (51 ref.)

Engineering cowpea mosaic virus RNA-2 into a vector to express heterologous proteins in plants. Gopinath K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Feb 15;267(2):159–73

A new psbA mutation yielding an amino-acid exchange at the lumen-exposed site of the D1 protein. Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):909–14

[An ADAA model and its analysis method for agronomic traits based on the double-cross mating design] Xu ZC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular identification of intergeneric somatic hybrid plants between alfalfa and sainfoin] Xu ZQ, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of genetic diversity (RAPD) of ex situ collections and natural populations of Naufraga balearica Constance & Cannon] Fridlender A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Apr;323(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The discovery of hybridization] Gans M. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):147–51 **(Fre)**

[Sex determination of higher plants] Matsunaga S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1704–12 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of gene regulation by nitrogen availability in plants] Sakakibara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2269–77 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perception of pathogen signals and gene-for-gene hypothesis] Yamada T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2305–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Host factors which support the multiplication of plant alpha-like viruses] Ishikawa M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):79–84 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Karyotype and divergence of stream Dolly Varden from the Southern Sakhalin] Frolov SV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome maps of the plant family Trilliaceae: nucleotide composition of heterochromatin an localization of 18S–26S rRNA-genes of four-leafed paris (Paris quadrifolia L.)] Punina EO, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IV Conference on plant karyology and karyosystematics. St. Petersburg, May 25–27, 1999. Abstracts] **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(12):1053–89 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

When to switch to flowering. Simpson GG, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:519–50 (139 ref.)

Distribution and levels of phytoecdysteroids in plants of the genus Silene during development. Zibareva L. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jan;43(1):1–8

Plant regeneration of Ilex paraguariensis (Aquifoliaceae) by in vitro culture of nodal segments. Sansberro P, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Apr;24(1):53–63

Effects of sucrose and dried alum sludge on the growth of Rudbeckia and leaching of nitrogen and phosphorus from potting media containing biosolids compost. Bugbee GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):766–73

Reducing formaldehyde exposure in office environments using plants. Dingle P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):302–8

A mathematical model for storage and recall functions in plants. Demongeot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):93–7

Long-distance transport, storage and recall of morphogenetic information in plants. The existence of a sort of primitive plant 'memory'. Thellier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan;323(1):81–91 (45 ref.)

Plant growth-promoting bacteria that decrease heavy metal toxicity in plants. Burd GI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):237–45

Control of plant growth and development through manipulation of cell-cycle genes. den Boer BG, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):138–45 (58 ref.)

If walls could talk. Braam J. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec; 2(6):521–4 (35 ref.)

Cytoskeleton in plant development. Kost B, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):462–70 (85 ref.)

Plant cells – young at heart? Schnittger A, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):508–12 (43 ref.)

Measuring dimensions: the regulation of size and shape. Day SJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(14):2977–87 (117 ref.)

Function of chitin oligosaccharides in plant and animal development. Bakkers J, et al. **EXS** 1999;87:71–83 (59 ref.)

Light: an indicator of time and place. Neff MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):257–71 (180 ref.)

Spring phenology trends in Alberta, Canada: links to ocean temperature. Beaubien EG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug;44(2):53–9

Forecasting of the flowering time for wild species observed at Guidonia, central Italy. Cenci CA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug;44(2):88–96

Determining the growing season of land vegetation on the basis of plant phenology and satellite data in Northern China. Chen X, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):97–101

Trends in phenological phases in Europe between 1951 and 1996. Menzel A. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug;44(2):76–81

Phenology in central Europe--differences and trends of spring phenophases in urban and rural areas. Roetzer T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug;44(2):60–6

An examination of the relationship between flowering times and temperature at the national scale using long-term phenological records from the UK. Sparks TH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Aug;44(2):82–7

Composition of essential oil of costmary [Balsamita major (L.) Desf.] at different growth phases. Bylaite E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2409–14

The aerodynamics and hydrodynamics of plants. Ennos AR. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec;202 Pt 23:3281–4 (36 ref.)

Effects of symbiosis with Frankia and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus on the natural abundance of 15N in four species of Casuarina. Wheeler CT, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb; 51(343):287–97

A single theory explains two empirical laws applicable to plant populations. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):253–60

Differential display. Analysis of gene expression during plant development. Whitelaw CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:19–32

Stress-induced factor involved in flower formation of Lemna is an alpha-ketol derivative of linolenic acid. Yokoyama M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):110–3

The multiple roles of arabinogalactan proteins in plant development. Majewska-Sawka A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):3–10 (30 ref.)

Invertases. Primary structures, functions, and roles in plant development and sucrose partitioning. Sturm A. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):1–8 (51 ref.)
Micromechanics and anatomical changes during early ontogeny of two lianescent Aristolochia species. Köhler L, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):691–700
Sensitivity and rapidity of vegetational response to abrupt climate change. Peteet D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1359–61
The response of two contrasting limestone grasslands to simulated climate change. Grime JP, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4;289(5480):762–5
No consistent effect of plant diversity on productivity. Huston MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1255
Ecology. Rift over biodiversity divides ecologists [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1282–3
Ecology. Does biodiversity help fend off invaders? [news; comment] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):785–6. Comment on: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):852–4.
Species diversity and biological invasions: relating local process to community pattern [see comments] Levine JM. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):852–4. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):785–6.
The phytochromes: photosensory perception and signal transduction. Fairchild CD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:85–92
Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as a marker during pollen development. Ottenschläger I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):279–94
Triggering the cell cycle in plants. den Boer BG, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;10(6):245–50 (59 ref.)
Inositol signaling and plant growth [published erratum appears in Trends Plant Sci 2000 Aug;5(8):357] Stevenson JM, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun;5(6):252–8 (59 ref.)
[Chloroplast function and plant development] Sato F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):147–52 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The evolution of compensation to herbivory in scarlet gilia, Ipomopsis aggregata: herbivore-imposed natural selection and the quantitative genetics of tolerance. Juenger T, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):764–77
Measuring tolerance to herbivory: accuracy and precision of estimates made using natural versus imposed damage. Tiffin P, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun; 54(3):1024–9
Innate immunity: from plants to humans [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 2000 Apr;21(4):191] Borregaard N, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Feb;21(2):68–70
Plant allergens and pathogenesis-related proteins. What do they have in common? Hoffmann-Sommergruber K. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):155–66 (108 ref.)
Induced plant defence responses: scientific and commercial development possibilities. Dietrich RA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:205–16; discussion 216–22 (39 ref.)
Cross-talk between the signal pathways for pathogen-induced systemic acquired resistance and grazing-induced insect resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:166–71; discussion 171–4 (24 ref.)
The role of phytoalexins in plant protection. Hammerschmidt R, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:175–87; discussion 188–90 (36 ref.)
New roles for cis-jasmone as an insect semiochemical and in plant defense. Birkett MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9329–34
Signal transduction in the plant immune response. McDowell JM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):79–82 (28 ref.)
Plant genomics and the genetics of disease resistance: 4th Gatersleben Research Conference: Plant Genomics—Structural Function and Applied Aspects, Schloss Meisdorf/Harz and IPK, Gatersleben, Germany, 17–21 June 1999. Graner A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1999 Oct; 15(10):391–2
[How do disease resistance genes function?] Katagiri F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2338–44 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of plant disease resistance] Shirasu K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2331–7 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plant pathogens and mechanisms of defense responses] Yamada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2308–14 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Formaldehyde in the plant kingdom. Blunden G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):239–46
Plant tissue culture as a model for study of diversity in formaldehyde binding. László I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998; 49(2–4):247–52
Determination of endogenous formaldehyde in plants (fruits) bound to L-arginine and its relation to the folate cycle, photosynthesis and apoptosis. Trézl L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1998;49(2–4):253–63
Ferric iron reduction by bacteria associated with the roots of freshwater and marine macrophytes. King GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4393–8
Effects of water stress on selenium accumulation in tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea Schreb) from a selenium-contaminated soil. Tennant T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):32–9
Metalaxyl and simazine toxicity to and uptake by Typha latifolia. Wilson PC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):282–8
Microcalorimetric indications for ligand binding as a function of the protein for galactoside-specific plant and avian lectins. Bharadwaj S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):191–6
Sodium transport in plant cells. Blumwald E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):140–51 (95 ref.)
The role of aquaporins in cellular and whole plant water balance. Johansson I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):324–42 (106 ref.)
Molecular insights into the structure and function of plant K(+) transport mechanisms. Schachtman DP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):127–39 (91 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of phosphate and sulphate transport in plants. Smith FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):103–14 (53 ref.)
Emerging mechanisms for heavy metal transport in plants. Williams LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1; 1465(1–2):104–26 (101 ref.)
Polyamine synthesis in plants: isolation and characterization of spermidine synthase from soybean (Glycine max) axes. Yoon SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1475(1):17–26
A plant calmodulin-binding motor is part kinesin and part myosin. Reddy VS, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1055–7 (13 ref.)
Oxidative stress during selenium deficiency in seedlings of Trigonella foenum-graecum and mitigation by mimosine Part II. Glutathione metabolism. Santosh TR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):209–22
Oxidative stress during selenium deficiency in seedlings of Trigonella foenum-graecum and mitigation by mimosine. Part I. Hydroperoxide metabolism. Sreekala M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Dec;70(3):193–207
Fusarinines and dimerum acid, mono- and dihydroxamate siderophores from Penicillium chrysogenum, improve iron utilization by strategy I and strategy II plants. Hördt W, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):37–46
The effect of inoculum density and conditioned medium on the production of ajmalicine and catharanthine from immobilized Catharanthus roseus cells. Lee CW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):61–71
Hyperaccumulation of cadmium by hairy roots of Thlaspi caerulescens. Nedelkoska TV, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):607–15
Pectins, pectinases and plant-microbe interactions. Prade RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:361–91 (208 ref.)
Production and elicitation of benzalacetone and the raspberry ketone in cell suspension cultures of Rubus idaeus. Pedapudi S, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun; 16(3):346–9
Scavenging potential of hydrophytes for copper removal from textile dye wastewaters. Sharma KP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):330–6
Comparison of elemental composition and solubility in the zinc hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens with the non-hyperaccumulator Thlaspi ochroleucum. Shen ZG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):343–50
Dual action of the active oxygen species during plant stress responses. Dat J, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May; 57(5):779–95 (252 ref.)
Soil-to-plant and plant-to-cow's milk transfer of radiocaesium in alpine pastures: significance of seasonal variability. Albers BP, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):717–23
Physico-chemical characteristics and pollution level of Lake Nainital (U.P., India): role of macrophytes and phytoplankton in biomonitoring and phytoremediation of toxic metal ions. Ali MB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2171–82
Environmental behavior of explosives in groundwater from the Milan Army Ammunition Plant in aquatic and wetland plant treatments. Uptake and fate of TNT and RDX in plants. Best EP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov; 39(12):2057–72
Uptake of dioxin-like compounds from sewage sludge into various plant species—assessment of levels using a sensitive bioassay. Engwall M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1189–95
Plant-promoted pyrene degradation in soil. Liste HH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):7–10
Soil solution Zn and pH dynamics in non-rhizosphere soil and in the rhizosphere of Thlaspi caerulescens grown in a Zn/Cd-contaminated soil. Luo YM, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):161–4
Soil contamination with radionuclides and potential remediation. Zhu YG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul; 41(1–2):121–8
What makes plants different? Principles of extracellular matrix function in 'soft' plant tissues. Peters WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):151–67 (190 ref.)
Protein isoprenylation in plants. Randall SK, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(5):325–38 (192 ref.)
Foreign protein production in plant tissue cultures. Doran PM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):199–204 (52 ref.)
Unique features of the plant vacuolar sorting machinery. Bassham DC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 12(4):491–5 (39 ref.)
Sodium transport and salt tolerance in plants. Blumwald E. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):431–4 (42 ref.)
Ca(2+) signalling and control of guard-cell volume in stomatal movements. Blatt MR. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):196–204 (84 ref.)
Cell biology. Web alert. Deakin W. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):435
Mathematical modelling of metabolism. Giersch C. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):249–53 (51 ref.)
Delivering copper within plant cells. Himelblau E, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):205–10 (40 ref.)
Regulation of gibberellin biosynthesis by light. Kamiya Y, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):398–403 (43 ref.)
Physiology and metabolism. Web alert. Massiah A. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):177–8
Phytoremediation of toxic elemental and organic pollutants. Meagher RB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Apr;3(2):153–62 (80 ref.)
Unraveling plant metabolism by EST analysis. Ohlrogge J, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):224–8 (26 ref.)
Phytochromes are Pr-ipatetic kinases. Reed JW. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):393–7 (28 ref.)
Divide and conquer: cytokinesis in plant cells. Smith LG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):447–53 (61 ref.)
Plant ion channels: from molecular structures to physiological functions. Zimmermann S, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):477–82 (51 ref.)
Accumulation of proteins immunochemically related to dehydrins in mitochondria of plants exposed to low temperature. Borovskii GB, et al. **Dokl Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1–6):46–9
Relationship between cold resistance of plants and the lipid content of their chloroplast membranes. Novitskaya GV, et al. **Dokl Biochem** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1–6):50–2
Temperature dependence of basic metabolism in plants with different heat requirements. Kuperman IA, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1–6):156–8
Absorption and distribution of selenium in animals consuming canola grown for selenium phytoremediation. Bañuelos GS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jul;46(3):322–8
Ternary complex formation between the MADS-box proteins SQUAMOSA, DEFICIENS and GLOBOSA is involved in the control of floral architecture in Antirrhinum majus. Egea-Cortines M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5370–9
Carotenoid binding sites in LHCIIb. Relative affinities towards major xanthophylls of higher plants. Hobe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):616–24
Biochemical and functional characterization of the Tn-specific lectin from Salvia sclarea seeds. Medeiros A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1434–40
Sulfate assimilation in higher plants characterization of a stable intermediate in the adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase reaction. Weber M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3647–53
ATP-dependent regulation of nuclear Ca(2+) levels in plant cells. Bunney TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):145–9
Synthetic aspects of iridoid chemistry. Franzyk H. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 2000;79:1–114 (159 ref.)
Formation of isoprostane F(2)-like compounds (phytoprostanes F(1)) from alpha-linolenic acid in plants. Imbusch R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1; 28(5):720–6
Recent advances in understanding the origin of the apoplastic oxidative burst in plant cells. Bolwell GP, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S137–45 (24 ref.)
Inhibition of catalase by sulfite and oxidation of sulfite by H2O2 cooperating with ascorbic acid. Veljovic-Jovanovic S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S51–7
Protein nucleocytoplasmic transport and its light regulation in plants. Yamamoto N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Sep; 4(9):489–500 (75 ref.)
Diverse regulatory mechanisms of amino acid biosynthesis in plants. Denby KJ, et al. **Genet Eng (N Y)** 1999;21:173–89 (126 ref.)
Tissue culture based screening for selection of high biomass and phenolic producing clonal lines of lavender using pseudomonas and azetidine-2-carboxylate. Al-Amier H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2937–43
Nitrogen metabolism in pepper plants applied with different bioregulators. Ruiz JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2925–9
Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria. Van Laere KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1644–52
Fermentation of a bacterial cellulose/xylan composite by mixed ruminal microflora: implications for the role of polysaccharide matrix interactions in plant cell wall biodegradability. Weimer PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1727–33
Conversion of citronellyl diphosphate and citronellyl beta-D-glucoside into rose oxide by Pelargonium graveolens. Wüst M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1668–72
Carotenoid-binding sites of the major light-harvesting complex II of higher plants. Croce R, et al.

J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29613–23

Biosynthesis of a neo-epi-verrucosane diterpene in the liverwort Fossombronia alaskana. A retrobiosynthetic NMR study. Eisenreich W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36312–20

Statistical analysis of elicitation strategies for thiarubrine A production in hairy root cultures of Ambrosia artemisiifolia. Bhagwath SG, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):159–67

Establishment of forskolin yielding transformed cell suspension cultures of Coleus forskohlii as controlled by different factors. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):73–81

Strategies for metabolic flux analysis in plants using isotope labelling. Roscher A, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28; 77(1):81–102

Phytoavailability and extractability of copper and zinc in calcareous soil amended with composted urban wastes. Gallardo-Lara F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1999 Nov; 34(6):1049–64

Plant responses to sulphur deficiency and the genetic manipulation of sulphate transporters to improve S-utilization efficiency. Hawkesford MJ. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):131–8

Multiple paths of sugar-sensing and a sugar/oxygen overlap for genes of sucrose and ethanol metabolism. Koch KE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:417–27 (64 ref.)

Molecular physiology of zinc transport in the Zn hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Lasat MM, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan;51(342):71–9

Photosynthetic carbohydrate metabolism in the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Norwood M, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51(343):159–65

Genetic engineering of glycinebetaine synthesis in plants: current status and implications for enhancement of stress tolerance. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jan; 51(342):81–8

Arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic, and biosynthetically related fatty acids in the seed lipids from a primitive gymnosperm, Agathis robusta. Wolff RL, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1083–97

Manganese uptake and transport in plants. Rengel Z. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:57–87 (180 ref.)

In vivo 31P and multilabel 13C NMR measurements for evaluation of plant metabolic pathways. Rijhwani SK, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):12–25

Singlet oxygen detection with sterically hindered amine derivatives in plants under light stress. Hideg E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:77–85

Enzymes of sphingolipid metabolism in plants. Lynch DV. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;311:130–49

Binding studies. Venis MA. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 141:123–32

Fungal resistance to plant antibiotics as a mechanism of pathogenesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):708–24 (237 ref.)

Phylogenetic relationships of the silver saxifrages (Saxifraga, sect. Ligulatae haworth): implications for the evolution of substrate specificity, life histories, and biogeography. Conti E, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):536–55

Specific binding sites for an antifungal plant defensin from Dahlia (Dahlia merckii) on fungal cells are required for antifungal activity. Thevissen K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):54–61

Green chemistry yields a better plastic [news; comment] Poirier Y. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):960–1. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):1011–6.

The discovery of a mevalonate-independent pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis in bacteria, algae and higher plants. Rohmer M. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Oct;16(5):565–74 (106 ref.)

Respiration in the balance [news; comment] Grace J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):819–20. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):858–61. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):861–5.

A strong source of methyl chloride to the atmosphere from tropical coastal land [see comments] Yokouchi Y, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):295–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):260–1.

Induced biosynthesis of insect semiochemicals in plants. Boland W, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:110–26; discussion 126–31 (55 ref.)

The hydroxamic acid pathway. Gierl A, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:150–7; discussion 157–9 (22 ref.)

Plant production of volatile semiochemicals in response to insect-derived elicitors. Tumlinson JH, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:95–105; discussion 105–9, 160–5 (29 ref.)

Methods for assessing the biological effects of specific plant components. Fahey JW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S34–40 (83 ref.)

Physiologic processes affecting the content and distribution of phytonutrients in plants. Grusak MA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S27–33 (37 ref.)

Droserone from cell cultures of Triphyophyllum peltatum (Dioncophyllaceae) and its biosynthetic origin. Bringmann G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):339–43

Biosynthesis of brassinosteroids in cultured cells of Catharanthus roseus. Fujioka S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):549–53

Uptake of radiolabelled ochratoxin A from soil by coffee plants. Mantle PG. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):377–8

Variability of phenylpropanoid precursors in the biosynthesis of phenylphenalenones in Anigozanthos preissii. Schmitt B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):331–7

Light-induced betacyanin and flavonol accumulation in bladder cells of Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Vogt T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(4):583–92

Caffeic acid oligomers in Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):651–7

Nuclear gamma-tubulin during acentriolar plant mitosis. Binarová P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):433–42

Cryptochrome nucleocytoplasmic distribution and gene expression are regulated by light quality in the fern Adiantum capillus-veneris. Imaizumi T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):81–96

Role of the TATA binding protein-transcription factor IIB interaction in supporting basal and activated transcription in plant cells. Pan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):125–36

The ROOT MERISTEMLESS1/CADMIUM SENSITIVE2 gene defines a glutathione-dependent pathway involved in initiation and maintenance of cell division during postembryonic root development. Vernoux T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):97–110

Regulation of cytoplasmic pH under extreme acid conditions in suspension cultured cells of Catharanthus roseus: a possible role of inorganic phosphate. Mimura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):424–31

In vivo fluorescence correlation microscopy (FCM) reveals accumulation and immobilization of Nod factors in root hair cell walls. Goedhart J, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):109–19

Metabolic relations of inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate revealed by cell permeabilization. Identification of inositol 3,4,5, 6-tetrakisphosphate 1-kinase and inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate phosphatase activities in mesophyll cells. Brearley CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1209–16

Phytochelatins and their roles in heavy metal detoxification. Cobbett CS. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):825–32 (44 ref.)

Dirigent proteins and dirigent sites explain the mystery of specificity of radical precursor coupling in lignan and lignin biosynthesis. Davin LB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):453–62 (46 ref.)

The determination time of the carpel whorl is differentially sensitive to carbohydrate supply in Pharbitis nil. Durdan SF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):189–200

Vesicle-mediated solute transport between the vacuole and the plasma membrane. Echeverria E. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1217–26 (54 ref.)

Metabolism of methanol in plant cells. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Gout E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):287–96

Subcellular localization of expansin mRNA in xylem cells. Im KH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):463–70

Expression of water channel proteins in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Kirch HH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):111–24

Subcellular localization and speciation of nickel in hyperaccumulator and non-accumulator Thlaspi species. Krämer U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1343–53

Protein folding in the plant cell. Miernyk JA. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):695–703 (43 ref.)

Detoxification of arsenic by phytochelatins in plants. Schmöger ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):793–801

Major protein of resting rhizomes of Calystegia sepium (hedge bindweed) closely resembles plant RNases but has no enzymatic activity. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):433–46

Changes in the xanthophyll cycle and fluorescence quenching indicate light-dependent early events in the action of paraquat and the mechanism of resistance to paraquat in Erigeron canadensis (L.) cronq. Váradi G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1459–70

Cellular and genetic responses of plants to sugar starvation. Yu SM. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):687–93 (59 ref.)

The protein-import apparatus of plant mitochondria. Braun HP, et al. **Planta** 1999 Sep;209(3):267–74 (78 ref.)

Gravity-directed calcium current in germinating spores of Ceratopteris richardii. Chatterjee A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):607–10

Drought induces fructan synthesis and 1-SST (sucrose:sucrose fructosyltransferase) in roots and leaves of chicory seedlings (Cichorium intybus L.). De Roover J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):808–14

Species variation in the intracellular localization of pyruvate, Pi dikinase in leaves of crassulacean-acid-metabolism plants: an immunogold electron-microscope study. Kondo A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):611–21

Phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase: an enzyme that catalyzes the acyl-CoA-independent formation of triacylglycerol in yeast and plants. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6487–92

Crystal structure of SQD1, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the plant sulfolipid headgroup donor UDP-sulfoquinovose. Mulichak AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13097–102

The molecular physiology of heavy metal transport in the Zn/Cd hyperaccumulator Thlaspi caerulescens. Pence NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4956–60

A second, substrate-dependent site of protein import into chloroplasts. Reinbothe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9795–800

Soil to plant uptake of fallout 137Cs by plants from boreal areas polluted by industrial emissions from smelters. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1-3):213–21

Particles and vegetation: implications for the transfer of particle-bound organic contaminants to vegetation. Smith KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 10;246(2-3):207–36 (131 ref.)

Reaping the plant gene harvest [news] Gura T. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):412–4

Assessment of oceanic productivity with the triple-isotope composition of dissolved oxygen. Luz B, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):2028–31

Plasmodesmata: gateways for information transfer. Waigmann E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:43–9 (62 ref.)

Signal transduction in the plant immune response. McDowell JM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):79–82 (28 ref.)

Does a light-harvesting protochlorophyllide a/b-binding protein complex exist? Armstrong GA, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan;5(1):40–4 (36 ref.)

Regulation of lysine catabolism in higher plants. Arruda P, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug;5(8):324–30 (37 ref.)

The cell and developmental biology of alkaloid biosynthesis. De Luca V, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):168–73 (35 ref.)

How the deposition of cellulose microfibrils builds cell wall architecture. Emons AM, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan; 5(1):35–40 (35 ref.)

The WRKY superfamily of plant transcription factors. Eulgem T, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):199–206 (39 ref.)

Plant one-carbon metabolism and its engineering. Hanson AD, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):206–13 (51 ref.)

Are microorganisms more effective than plants at competing for nitrogen? Hodge A, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul; 5(7):304–8

Transport and action of ascorbate at the plant plasma membrane. Horemans N, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):263–7 (46 ref.)

Plant blue-light receptors. Lin C. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Aug; 5(8):337–42 (76 ref.)

NMR adventures in the metabolic labyrinth within plants. Roberts JK. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jan;5(1):30–4 (36 ref.)

Use of immobilized Candida cells on xylitol production from sugarcane bagasse. de Carvalho W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):213–7

Capacity of enzymes of the euphorbiacea Aleurites montana involved in CO2-fixation, compared to plants having C3-, C4- and Crassulacean acid metabolism. Grotjohann N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):383–91

The non-mevalonate isoprenoid biosynthesis of plants as a test system for new herbicides and drugs against pathogenic bacteria and the malaria parasite. Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):305–13 (39 ref.)

[Effects of media on the production of flavonoids by suspension cultures of Saussurea medusa] Zhao DX, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of biotic elicitors on the production of flavonoids in suspension cultures of Bellis perennis L.] Siatka T, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of elicitors from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the production of flavonoids in cultures of Ononis arvensis L.] Tumová L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Terpene biosynthesis in bacteria and plants--new perspectives] Knöss W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep; 28(5):247–54 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structural feature, putative function, and production of free N-glycan occurring in plant cells] Kimura Y. **Seikagaku** 1999 Sep;71(9):1152–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of gene regulation by sulfur nutrition in higher plants] Fujiwara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2284–90 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-temperature stress and biosynthesis of plant lipids] Ichihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2158–64 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of phosphate-responsible genes in plants] Mitsukawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov; 44(15 Suppl):2278–83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics of cation transporters in animal, plant and bacteria] Nakamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Oct;44(13):1988–95 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of damage caused by air pollutants and protection against it] Saji H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2253–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental adaptation of nutritional metabolisms in plants: overview] Shibata D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2267–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular regulation and engineering of sulfur transport and assimilation] Takahashi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2291–8 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression induced by the deficiency of essential micro nutrients] Takahashi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2299–304 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced chlorophyll fluorescence as a source of information about photosynthesis processes in plants and their environmental conditions] Jankowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1999;45(4):332–43 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of salt stress on respiration metabolism in higher plants] Mittova VO, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of interaction between 134Cs and potassium in system peat soil–plant under increasing concentration of macroelement in soil] Efremova MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lectins of Dryopteris Adans fern species] Basheka OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Mar–Apr;71(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification, sequencing and structural analysis of a nifA–like gene of Acetobacter diazotrophicus. Teixeira KR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(3 Pt 2):521–30

Natural diversity of Frankia strains in actinorhizal root nodules from promiscuous hosts in the family Myricaceae. Clawson ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4521–7

Anastomosis formation and nuclear and protoplasmic exchange in arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Giovannetti M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5571–5

Occurrence and distribution of Legionella species in composted plant materials. Hughes MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2003–5

Development of a highly sensitive nested–PCR procedure using a single closed tube for detection of Erwinia amylovora in asymptomatic plant material. Llop P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2071–8

Characterization of plasmid–borne and chromosome–encoded traits of Agrobacterium biovar 1, 2, and 3 strains from France. Ridé M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1818–25

Lack of host specialization in Aspergillus flavus. St Leger RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):320–4

A region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosome containing genes required for virulence and attachment to host cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1–2):208–12

Pectins, pectinases and plant–microbe interactions. Prade RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:361–91 (208 ref.)

Plant growth–promoting bacteria that decrease heavy metal toxicity in plants. Burd GI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):237–45

Recognition of pathogens by plants. Holt BF 3rd, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R5–7 (5 ref.)

Characterization of Astragalus sinicus rhizobia by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of chromosomal and nodulation genes regions. Guo XW, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):358–0364

Effects of salt and pH stress on temperature–tolerant Rhizobium sp. NBRI330 nodulating Prosopis juliflora. Kulkarni S, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):221–6

Effector proteins of phytopathogenic bacteria: bifunctional signals in virulence and host recognition. Kjemtrup S, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):73–8 (52 ref.)

Bacterial genomics and adaptation to life on plants: implications for the evolution of pathogenicity and symbiosis. Preston GM, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1998 Oct;1(5):589–97 (91 ref.)

Web alert. Biotic interactions. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):271–2

Nonhost resistance and nonspecific plant defenses. Heath MC. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):315–9 (80 ref.)

Intracellular accommodation of microbes by plants: a common developmental program for symbiosis and disease? Parniske M. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):320–8 (80 ref.)

Plant–pathogen arms races at the molecular level. Stahl EA, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):299–304 (46 ref.)

Prospects for understanding avirulence gene function. White FF, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):291–8 (74 ref.)

Host–parasite interactions: elicitation of defense responses in plants with chitosan. Hadwiger LA. **EXS** 1999;87:185–200 (64 ref.)

Plant beneficial effect of two strains of Proteus vulgaris isolated from tea plantations. Barthakur M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):919–24

Bibliography of food microbiology. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 25;54(3):225–34

Asaia bogorensis gen. nov., sp. nov., an unusual acetic acid bacterium in the alpha–Proteobacteria. Yamada Y, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:823–9

Yeast communities associated with sugarcane in Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. de Azeredo LA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):205–8

Diversity of antifungal and plant–associated Serratia plymuthica strains. Berg G. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 88(6):952–60

Heteroduplex mobility assay detects DNA mutations for differentiation of closely related phytoplasma strains. Wang K, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):59–68

Phylogenetic analysis of rhizosphere–associated beta–subclass proteobacterial ammonia oxidizers in a municipal wastewater treatment plant based on rhizoremediation technology. Abd El Haleem D, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):34–8

Isolation of Trichosporon asahii from environmental materials. Sugita T, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):27–30

Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on Pseudomonas syringae–a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. Hirano SS, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):624–53 (325 ref.)

Fungal resistance to plant antibiotics as a mechanism of pathogenesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):708–24 (237 ref.)

Biocontrol of Rhizoctonia solani and Pythium ultimum on Capsicum by Trichoderma koningii in potting medium. Harris AR. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):131–5

Isolation of the gene encoding an immunodominant membrane protein of the apple proliferation phytoplasma, and expression and characterization of the gene product. Berg M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1937–43

Ralstonia solanacearum produces hrp–dependent pili that are required for PopA secretion but not for attachment of bacteria to plant cells. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):249–60

Molecular phylogenies of plants and Frankia support multiple origins of actinorhizal symbioses. Jeong SC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Dec;13(3):493–503

Quorum sensing in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora: the role of expR(Ecc). Andersson RA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):384–93

A Lotus japonicus nodulation system based on heterologous expression of the fucosyl transferase NodZ and the acetyl transferase NoIL in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bras CP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):475–9

Small, stable shuttle vectors based on the minimal pVS1 replicon for use in gram–negative, plant–associated bacteria. Heeb S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):232–7

The Colletotrichum lagenarium MAP kinase gene CMK1 regulates diverse aspects of fungal pathogenesis. Takano Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):374–83

The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa. The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequencing and Analysis [see comments] Simpson AJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13; 406(6792):151–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):140–1. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):826.

Cryptocin, a potent tetramic acid antimycotic from the endophytic fungus Cryptosporiopsis cf. quercina. Li JY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):767–70

Highlights from the ninth international congress on molecular plant–microbe interactions. Carrington JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2063–9 (25 ref.)

Independent signaling pathways regulate cellular turgor during hyperosmotic stress and appressorium–mediated plant infection by Magnaporthe grisea. Dixon KP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct;11(10):2045–58

The Rhodococcus fascians–plant interaction: morphological traits and biotechnological applications. Vereecke D, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):241–51

The Pseudomonas syringae Hrp pathogenicity island has a tripartite mosaic structure composed of a cluster of type III secretion genes bounded by exchangeable effector and conserved effector loci that contribute to parasitic fitness and pathogenicity in plants. Alfano JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4856–61

Structure and function of pectic enzymes: virulence factors of plant pathogens. Herron SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8762–9 (44 ref.)

Predicting variability in biological control of a plant–pathogen system using stochastic models. Gibson GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7; 266(1430):1743–53

Host–plant invasion by rhizobia. Viprey V, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:437–56 (127 ref.)

Seimatoantlerium tepuiense gen. nov., a unique epiphytic fungus producing taxol from the Venezuelan Guyana. Strobel GA, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):426–33

Coping with multiple enemies: an integration of molecular and ecological perspectives. Paul ND, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):220–5

Molecular aspects of leaf senescence. Quirino BF, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):278–82

[Perception of pathogen signals and gene–for–gene hypothesis] Yamada T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2305–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of processes of bacterial interactions with plants in associations] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Nov;35(11):1480–94 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associative nitrogen–fixing microorganisms] Volkogon VV. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):51–68 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The colonization of plants by Yersinia pestis EV in an experiment] Rivkus IuZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 May–Jun; (3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of Yersinia, Listeria and Salmonella with plant cells] Timchenbko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The laticifer system of Chamaesyce thymifolia: a closed host environment for plant trypanosomatids. da Cunha M, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):123–32

A family of repeated DNA in the genome of the oomycete plant pathogen Phytophthora cryptogea. Panabières F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):105–12

Trade–offs between pathogen and herbivore resistance. Felton GW, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):309–14 (44 ref.)

Insect transmission of plant viruses: a constraint on virus variability. Power AG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):336–40 (55 ref.)

Costs of resistance. Purrington CB. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):305–8 (31 ref.)

Local adaptation, resistance, and virulence in a hemiparasitic plant–host plant interaction. Mutikainen P, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):433–40

Reduction in fitness of flea beetles which are homozygous for an autosomal gene conferring resistance to defences in Barbarea vulgaris. De Jong PW, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jan;84 (Pt 1):20–8

UV–B radiation and insect herbivory: preliminary observations on strawberry plants and the leaf beetle Galerucella sagittariae in Finland. Holopainen JK, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):22–5

Biochemical characterization of a trypanosomatid isolated from the plant Amaranthus retroflexus. Marín C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):641–7

Identification of mariner–like elements from the root–knot nematode Meloidogyne spp. Leroy H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):181–90

Variation in clonal diversity in glasshouse infestations of the aphid, Aphis gossypii Glover in southern France. Fuller SJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Nov;8(11):1867–77

The effect of a green leaf volatile on host plant finding by larvae of a herbivorous insect. Müller C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 May;87(5):216–9

Attraction of parasitic wasps by caterpillar–damaged plants. Turlings TC, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:21–32; discussion 32–8 (38 ref.)

Aphids, predators and parasitoids. Wadhams LJ, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;223:60–7; discussion 67–73 (29 ref.)

New data from old Trypanosomatid preparations. Teixeira MM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):261–3

PHYSIOLOGY see PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plants experiencing chronic internal exposure to ionizing radiation exhibit higher frequency of homologous recombination than acutely irradiated plants. Kovalchuk O, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1–2):47–56

Light–induced betacyanin and flavonol accumulation in bladder cells of Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Vogt T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(4):583–92

Identification of UV–B light–responsive regions in the promoter of the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):491–503

The origin of plants: body plan changes contributing to a major evolutionary radiation. Graham LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4535–40 (58 ref.)

Sensory transduction of blue light in guard cells [news] Zeiger E. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 May;5(5):183–5

[The study of interaction between 134Cs and potassium in system peat soil–plant under increasing concentration of macroelement in soil] Efremova MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The geterogenity of 137Cs and 90Sr distribution and dose loading on critical tissues of main seedling root] Mikheev AM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plant reaction to elevated ultraviolet irradiation: potential impacts of stratospheric ozone depletion] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):683–92 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of estrogens, selective estrogen receptor modulators and phytoestrogens in cardiovascular protection. Herrington D. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;16 Suppl E:5E–9E (38 ref.)

Chemoprevention—a novel approach in dietetics. Andlauer W, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Nov; 1(6):539–47 (98 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of locoweed (Oxytropis sericea) on reproduction in cows with a history of locoweed consumption. Panter KE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):282–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The laticifer system of Chamaesyce thymifolia: a closed host environment for plant trypanosomatids. da Cunha M, et al. **Biocell** 2000 Aug;24(2):123–32

New evidence that Lacandonia granules are ultrastructurally related to perichromatin and Balbiani ring granules.

Agredano-Moreno LT, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;92(1):71-8
Calcium signaling during abiotic stress in plants. Knight H. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;195:269-324
Biogenesis of the protein storage vacuole crystalloid. Jiang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):755-70
The cytoskeleton in plant and fungal cell tip growth. Geitmann A, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):218-45 (217 ref.)
The nucleus: a highly organized but dynamic structure. Gonzalez-Melendi P, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 Jun;198 (Pt 3):199-207
Polarization confocal microscopy and congo red fluorescence: a simple and rapid method to determine the mean cellulose fibril orientation in plants. Verbelen JP, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 May;198 (Pt 2):101-7
Atomic force microscopy of the cell nucleus. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;129(2-3):218-22
Actin cytoskeleton in plants: from transport networks to signaling networks. Volkmann D, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1999 Oct 15;47(2):135-54 (393 ref.)
Endoplasmic reticulum-derived compartments function in storage and as mediators of vacuolar remodeling via a new type of organelle, precursor protease vesicles. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1227-34 (55 ref.)
Does the plant mitochondrion integrate cellular stress and regulate programmed cell death? Jones A.
Trends Plant Sci 2000 May;5(5):225-30
[The structure and possible nature of nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions in plant cells] Chernyshev DP. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):65-76 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

The open reading frame 5A of foxtail mosaic virus is expressed in vivo and is dispensable for systemic infection. Robertson NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1685-98
Host range and symptom variation of pseudorecombinant virus produced by two distinct bipartite geminiviruses. Unseld S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1449-54
Geminiviruses: models for plant DNA replication, transcription, and cell cycle regulation. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 2000;35(2):105-40 (259 ref.)
Web alert. Biotic interactions. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug;3(4):271-2
Insect transmission of plant viruses: a constraint on virus variability. Power AG. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Aug; 3(4):336-40 (55 ref.)
A geminivirus replication protein interacts with the retinoblastoma protein through a novel domain to determine symptoms and tissue specificity of infection in plants. Kong LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3485-95
Phylogenetic evidence for Ty1-copia-like endogenous retroviruses in plant genomes. Laten HM. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1-3):87-93
Phylogenetic analysis of some large double-stranded RNA replicons from plants suggests they evolved from a defective single-stranded RNA virus. Gibbs MJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:227-33
Aphid transmission studies using helper component proteins of potato virus Y expressed from a vector derived from potato virus X. Sasaya T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1115-9
Simultaneous quantitation of two orchid viruses by the TaqMan real-time RT-PCR. Eun AJ, et al.
J Virol Methods 2000 Jun;87(1-2):151-60
Rapid simultaneous detection of two orchid viruses using LC- and/or MALDI-mass spectrometry. Tan SW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):93-9
Plasmodesmata and plant viruses. A centenary story. Pennazio S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):389-404
Genetic analysis of the cell-to-cell movement of beet yellows closterovirus. Alzhanova DV, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1; 268(1):192-200
Sugarcane yellow leaf virus: an emerging virus that has evolved by recombination between luteoviral and poleroviral ancestors. Moonan F, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):156-71
A nanovirus-like DNA component associated with yellow vein disease of Ageratum conyzoides: evidence for interfamilial recombination between plant DNA viruses. Saunders K, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):142-52
Protection of mice against challenge with foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) by immunization with foliar extracts from plants infected with recombinant tobacco mosaic virus expressing the FMDV structural protein VP1. Wigdorovitz A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):85-91
[Host factors which support the multiplication of plant alpha-like viruses] Ishikawa M. **Uirusu** 1999 Jun; 49(1):79-84 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Movement proteins of plant viruses] Kawakami S, et al.
Uirusu 1999 Dec;49(2):107-18 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of bromovirus cell-to-cell movement and adaptation to plants] Mise K. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):95-106 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phytoreoviral proteins with affinities to insect vector cells] Omura T. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):131-6 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus: plant-infecting bunyaviridae] Tsuda S. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):119-30 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and molecular variability of capillovirus gemones] Yoshikawa N. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):147-53 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Plant-animal subsistence ratios and macronutrient energy estimations in worldwide hunter-gatherer diets [see comments] Cordain L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 71(3):682-92. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;71(3):665-7.
Hunter-gatherer diets-a different perspective [editorial; comment] Milton K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):665-7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;71(3):682-92.
Subsistence strategies of two "savanna" chimpanzee populations: the stable isotope evidence. Schoeninger MJ, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec;49(4):297-314
Antioxidant status and human health. Use of cyclic voltammetry for the evaluation of the antioxidant capacity of plasma and of edible plants. Chevion S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000;899:308-25 (32 ref.)
Brazilian bioethanol program. Zanin GM, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 2000 Spring;84-86:1147-61
Functional properties of hop polyphenols. De Keukeleire D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:739-60 (63 ref.)
Assessing phytoestrogen exposure in epidemiologic studies: development of a database (United States). Horn-Ross PL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Apr;11(4):289-98
Sources of phytoestrogen exposure among non-Asian women in California, USA. Horn-Ross PL, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 2000 Apr;11(4):299-302
Diet and prevention of coronary heart disease: the potential role of phytochemicals. Visioli F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):419-25 (106 ref.)
Plant foods and risk of laryngeal cancer: A case-control study in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):129-32
Food-related behaviors during drought: a study of rural Fulani, northeastern Nigeria. Lockett CT, et al.
Int J Food Sci Nutr 2000 Mar;51(2):91-107
The use of wild edible plants in the Jordanian diet. Tukan SK, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May;49(3):225-35
Antioxidant activity associated with lipid and phenolic mobilization during seed germination of Pangium edule Reinw. Andarwulan N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3158-63
Sea buckthorn products: manufacture and composition. Beveridge T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3480-8 (49 ref.)
Plant foods, antioxidants, and prostate cancer risk: findings from case-control studies in Canada. Jain MG, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1999;34(2):173-84
Enrichment of food staples through plant breeding: a new strategy for fighting micronutrient malnutrition. Bouis HE. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):701-4 (8 ref.)
In vitro antitrypanosomal activity of Moringa stenopetala leaves and roots. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):538-9
Selected bibliography. Williamson. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):635-9
Genotypic and environmental effects on lupin seed composition. Bhardwaj HL, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1998;53(1):1-13
Bioavailability of iron from four different local food plants in Jordan. Jadayil SA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(4):285-94
Habitat selection according to the ability of animals to eat, digest and detoxify foods. Duncan AJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1999 Nov;58(4):799-805 (70 ref.)
[Dietetic canned food using ocean fish and plant components] Serpunina LT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1-2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Phytochemicals as modulators of cancer risk. Bradlow HL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:207-21 (81 ref.)
Content of p-coumaric and ferulic acid in forbs with potential grazing utilization. Komprda T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999; 52(1):95-105
Phenolic content and antioxidant activity: a study on plants eaten by a group of howler monkeys (Alouatta fusca). Leitão GG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:883-95
Tannins as nutritional constraints for elk and deer of the coastal Pacific Northwest. Starkey EE, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1999;66:897-908
Adjuvant and haemolytic activities of 47 saponins derived from medicinal and food plants. Oda K, et al.
Biol Chem 2000 Jan;381(1):67-74
Screening for the in vitro anti-tumor-promoting activities of edible plants from Malaysia. Murakami A, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2000 Jan;64(1):9-16
Plant-derived phenolic antioxidants. Duthie G, et al.
Curr Opin Lipidol 2000 Feb;11(1):43-7 (48 ref.)
Energy and micronutrient composition of dietary and medicinal wild plants consumed during drought. Study of rural Fulani, northeastern Nigeria. Lockett CT, et al.
Int J Food Sci Nutr 2000 May;51(3):195-208
Namibian chewing stick, Diospyros lycioides, contains antibacterial compounds against oral pathogens. Cai L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):909-14
Free and conjugated polyamines and phenols in raw and alkaline-clarified sugarcane juices. de Armas R, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Aug;47(8):3086-92
Chlorophyll and carotenoid patterns in olive fruits, Olea europaea Cv. arbequina. Gandul-Rojas B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Jun;47(6):2207-12
Tannins in tropical browses: effects on in vitro microbial fermentation and microbial protein synthesis in media containing different amounts of nitrogen. Getachew G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3581-8
Rapid photometric assay evaluating antioxidative activity in edible plant material. Kuo JM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Aug;47(8):3206-9
Isolation and structure determination of new antioxidative ferulic acid glucoside esters from the rhizome of Alpinia speciosa, a Zingiberaceae plant used in Okinawan food culture. Masuda T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1479-84
Structure-activity relationships of (1'S)-1'-acetoxychavicol acetate, a major constituent of a southeast Asian condiment plant Languas galanga, on the inhibition of tumor-promoter-induced Epstein-Barr virus activation. Murakami A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1518-23
Oxalates in oca (New Zealand yam) (Oxalis tuberosa Mol.). Ross AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5019-22
Estimation of residues of carbofuran and its metabolites in sugarcane and soil by derivatization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Battu R, et al.
J AOAC Int 2000 May-Jun;83(3):569-78
Isolation and characterization of methoxylated flavones in the flowers of Primula veris by liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Huck CW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):453-62
Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of supercritical-fluid extracts of rosemary plants. Señoráns FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):491-9
Determination of edible bird's nest and its products by gas chromatography. Yu-Qin Y, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):27-32
Responses to chemical cues from animal and plant foods by actively foraging insectivorous and omnivorous scincine lizards. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Oct 1; 287(5):327-39
Separation and determination of glycolipids from edible plant sources by high-performance liquid chromatography and evaporative light-scattering detection. Sugawara T, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1231-7
Do pesticides reduce our total exposure to food borne toxicants? Mattsson JL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr; 21(1-2):195-202 (106 ref.)
Cloning and secondary structure analysis of caleosin, a unique calcium-binding protein in oil bodies of plant seeds. Chen JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1079-86
A cytokinin-repressed gene in cucumber for a bHLH protein homologue is regulated by light. Toyama T, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 1999 Oct;40(10):1087-92
Nutrient content of the edible leaves of seven wild plants from Niger. Freiberger CE, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1998;53(1):57-69
Proximate composition and mineral content of two edible species of Cnidoscolus (tree spinach). Kuti JO, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1999;53(4):275-83
Seeds of Trichosanthes kirilowii, an energy-rich diet. Huang Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):189-94

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of pigment accumulation heterogeneity in plant cell population by image-processing system. Miyanaga K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):493-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Sesquiterpene lactones with potential use as natural herbicide models (I): trans,trans-germacranolides. Macías FA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Oct;47(10):4407-14
[The intensification of biological nitrogen fixation by using ammonium carbonate compounds and the routes of their action on microorganisms and plants] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):56-65 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence of a role for plant proteases in the degradation of herbage proteins in the rumen of grazing cattle. Zhu WY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2651-8

GENETICS

Precautionary principle leads to "may contain" clause for genetically modified foods [news] Pinker S. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):874
Grazing optimization, nutrient cycling, and spatial heterogeneity of plant-herbivore interactions: should a palatable plant evolve? de Mazancourt C, et al.
Evolution Int J Org Evolution 2000 Feb;54(1):81-92
DNA stability in plant tissues: implications for the possible transfer of genes from genetically modified food. Chiter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):164-8
Deterministic modeling of negative cross-resistance strategies for use in transgenic host-plant resistance. Pittendrigh BR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7; 204(1):135-50
Toxins and genetically modified food [letter; comment] Trewavas A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):931. Comment

PLANTS, EDIBLE

on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):414.
Sex, lies, and herbicides. della-Cioppa G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):241
EU GMO applications continue to rot [news] Heselmans M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):253-4
EC struggles to unravel regulations [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):705-6
GM crops and equivocal environmental benefits. Johnson B, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):242
Field tests on managing resistance to Bt-engineered plants [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):339-42. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):266-7.
Labeling of gene-spliced foods: a label we don't need. Miller HI. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):706-9 (19 ref.)
Cloning and secondary structure analysis of caleosin, a unique calcium-binding protein in oil bodies of plant seeds. Chen JC, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1079-86
A cytokinin-repressed gene in cucumber for a bHLH protein homologue is regulated by light. Toyama T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Oct;40(10):1087-92
Genetically modified foods: economic aspects and public acceptance in Brazil. Oda LM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):188-90 (15 ref.)
The genetically modified food fight. Jacobson M. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):220-1
[Transgenic food] Ballabriga A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):617-21 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

How do intestinal T cells sense the dietary and microbial environment? Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):444-6
Quantitative IgE inhibition experiments with purified recombinant allergens indicate pollen-derived allergens as the sensitizing agents responsible for many forms of plant food allergy. Kazemi-Shirazi L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):116-25

METABOLISM

Isotopic labelling of dietary polyphenols for bioavailability studies. Déprez S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:357-70 (57 ref.)
Analysis of pigment accumulation heterogeneity in plant cell population by image-processing system. Miyanaga K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):493-7
Involvement of CDSP 32, a drought-induced thioredoxin, in the response to oxidative stress in potato plants. Broin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):245-8
Soil-to-plant transfer factors for radiocesium and radiostrontium in agricultural systems. Nisbet AF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):279-88
Lenacil degradation in the environment and its metabolism in the sugar beets. Zhang M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3843-9
Phytochelatin homologs induced in hairy roots of horseradish. Kubota H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):239-45

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation: microbial evolution, ecology, and relevance to mars missions. Rothschild LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):281-91 (92 ref.)

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
ETHNOBOTANY
PHARMACOGNOSY
PLANT EXTRACTS

Periodontal status of adult Sudanese habitual users of miswak chewing sticks or toothbrushes. Darout IA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb;58(1):25-30
Effects of Kampo formulations (Chinese herbal medicine traditionally used in Japan) on event-related electric potentials. Xu FH, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1999; 24(2):89-104
Reversible azoospermia by oral administration of the benzene chromatographic fraction of the chloroform extract of the seeds of Carica papaya in rabbits. Lohiya NK, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(2):141-61
Review of herbal research viewed as incomplete [letter; comment] Mishra LC. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep; 5(5):18. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 Jul;5(4):40-9.
A comparative study of Embelia schiperi and Embelia keniensis on blood glucose and triglycerides in normal and epinephrine-induced hyperglycemic mice. Kato A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3-4):365-70
Selected herbals and human exercise performance. Bucci LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):624S-36S (139 ref.)
Uncertain quality of dietary supplements: history repeated [editorial; comment] Hasegawa GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15;57(10):951. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):963-9.
Valerian: Valeriana officinalis. Plushner SL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;57(4):328, 333, 335 (21 ref.)
Search for antifungal and anticancer compounds from native plant species of Cerrado and Atlantic Forest. Bolzani V da S, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):181-7
Antipsychotic profile of alstonine: ethnopharmacology of a traditional Nigerian botanical remedy. Costa-Campos L, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):189-201
Activities of the Pharmaceutical Technology Institute of the Oswaldo Cruz Foundation with medicinal, insecticidal and insect repellent plants. Gilbert B, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):265-71
Prospects for Brazilian natural products. Seidl PR. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):239-47
Medicinal plants: pharmacopoeial prescriptions. Sharapin N. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):295-8
The ancestors of inhalational anesthesia: the Soporific Sponges (XIth-XVIIth centuries): how a universally recommended medical technique was abruptly discarded. Juvin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):265-9
Alternative medicine use in presurgical patients. Tsen LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):148-51
Panax (ginseng)--panacea or placebo? Molecular and cellular basis of its pharmacological activity. Ong YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):42-6 (55 ref.)
Investigating plant-based medicines for wound healing with the use of cell culture technologies and in vitro models: a review. Phan TT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):27-36 (56 ref.)
Traditional Chinese medicines as immunosuppressive agents. Ramgolam V, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan; 29(1):11-6 (66 ref.)
An extract of the fern Polypodium leucotomos (Difur) modulates Th1/Th2 cytokines balance in vitro and appears to exhibit anti-angiogenic activities in vivo: pathogenic relationships and therapeutic implications. Gonzalez S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1567-75
Oncocalyxones A and C, 1,4-anthracenediones from Auxemma oncocalyx: comparison with anticancer 1,9-anthracenediones. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):1029-31
Extract of Prunella vulgaris spikes inhibits HIV replication at reverse transcription in vitro and can be absorbed from intestine in vivo. Kageyama S, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Mar;11(2):157-64
Isolation and characterization of an anti-HSV polysaccharide from Prunella vulgaris. Xu HX, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Nov;44(1):43-54
Enhancement of antimicrobial activity of tannins and related compounds by immune modulatory effects. Kolodziej H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:575-94 (50 ref.)
Antitumor activities of ellagitannins on tumor cell lines. Yang LL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:615-28
Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activities of flavonoids extracted from the radix of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi. Gao Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):643-50
Inhibitory effects of methanol extracts of herbal medicines on substance P-induced itch-scratch response. Tohda C, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):599-601
Antihypertensive effect of roselle (Hibiscus sabdariffa) calyx infusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats and a comparison of its toxicity with that in Wistar rats. Onyenekwe PC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1999 Sep; 17(3):199-206
Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by liquiritigenin and isoliquiritigenin isolated from Sinofranchetia chinensis. Kong LD, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):500-5
The impact of health education on the knowledge, attitudes and practices of a rural community with regards to schistosomiasis control using a plant molluscicide, Phytolacca dodecandra. Gwatirisa PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):94-7
Hypotensive effect of crude extract Olea. africana (Oleaceae) in normo and hypertensive rats. Osim EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):269-74
Plant products as antimicrobial agents. Cowan MM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;12(4):564-82 (253 ref.)
The adjuvants aerosil 200 and Gelita-Sol-P influence on the technological characteristics of spray-dried powders from Passiflora edulis var. flavicarpa. De Souza KC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):331-6
Medicinal herbs: NTP extracts the facts [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107(12):A604-5
Ancient-modern concordance in Ayurvedic plants: some examples. Dev S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107(10):783-9
Medicinal herbs in the United States: research needs. Matthews HB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107(10):773-8
Phytomedicine research in Germany. Wagner H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):779-81
Effect of biscoclaurine alkaloids, prednisolone and ascorbic acid on myelodysplastic syndrome with pancytopenia: a case report [letter] Saito N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):61-5
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and 5-HT release by extracts of Australian plants used traditionally as headache treatments. Rogers KL, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):355-63
Antinociceptive effects of Nigella sativa oil and its major component, thymoquinone, in mice. Abdel-Fattah AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):89-97
Anti-inflammatory glycoterpenoids from Scrophularia auriculata. Giner RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2-3):243-52
Inhibition of nitric oxide by phenylethanoids in activated macrophages. Xiong Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):137-44
Effects of Eurycoma longifolia Jack (Tongkat Ali) on the initiation of sexual performance of inexperienced castrated male rats. Ang HH, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan;49(1):35-8
The intraperitoneal Plasmodium berghei-Pasteur infection of Swiss mice is not a system that is able to detect the antiplasmodial activity in the Pothomorphe plant extracts that are used as antimalarials in Brazilian endemic areas. de Ferreira-da-Cruz M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):243-7
Redox regulation of tumor cell toxicity by flavones from Lethedon tannaensis. Bensasson RV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):95-9
Cytochrome P450-generated reactive metabolites cause mitochondrial permeability transition, caspase activation, and apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Haouzi D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):303-11
Effect of Withania somnifera on cytokine production in normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice. Davis L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov; 21(4):695-703
Anti-inflammatory activity of Crinum asiaticum plant and its effect on bradykinin-induced contractions on isolated uterus. Samud AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep; 43(2-3):311-6
Neem (Azadirachta indica) extract as an antibacterial agent against fish pathogenic bacteria. Das BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1097-100
Bronchodilatory and anti-allergic effect of PulmoFlex--a proprietary herbal formulation. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):486-90
Hypoglycaemic and anti-oxidant activity of Salacia oblonga Wall. extract in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Krishnakumar K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):510-4
Tamarind as a sailogogue [letter] Veena T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):401-2
Safety and efficacy study with various doses of SS-cream in patients with premature ejaculation in a double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled clinical study. Choi HK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct;11(5):261-4
Chrysobalanus icaco L. extract for antiangiogenic potential observation. Alves De Paulo S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):667-9
Effect of ENDUROX on metabolic responses to submaximal exercise. Cheuvront SN, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec; 9(4):434-42
Insulin-like biological activity of culinary and medicinal plant aqueous extracts in vitro. Broadhurst CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):849-52
Cyclopenta[b]benzofurans from Aglaia species with pronounced antifungal activity against rice blast fungus (Pyricularia grisea). Engelmeier D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1400-4
Antiphotooxidative activity of protoberberines derived from Coptis japonica makino in the chlorophyll-sensitized photooxidation of oil. Kim JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1058-63
Kombucha fermentation and its antimicrobial activity. Sreeramulu G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2589-94
Free radical scavenging activity and antiulcer activity of garcinol from Garcinia indica fruit rind. Yamaguchi F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2320-5
Effects of four herbal extracts on adjuvant-induced inflammation and hyperalgesia in rats. Wei F, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):429-36
Herbs of special interest to women. Hardy ML. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):234-42; quiz 327-9 (87 ref.)
Fenugreek in diabetes mellitus [letter] Puri D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):255-6
Pharmacokinetic study of paeoniflorin in mice after oral administration of Paeoniae radix extract. Chen LC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):33-40
'In vitro' antiviral activity of neem (Azadirachta indica. A. Juss) leaf extract against group B coxsackieviruses. Badam L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun;31(2):79-90
Antifeeding activity of isoquinoline alkaloids identified in Coptis japonica roots against Hyphantria cunea (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) and Agelastica coerulea (Coleoptera: Galerucinae). Park IK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):331-5
Medicinal plants uses of the Tacana, an Amazonian Bolivian ethnic group. Bourdy G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May; 70(2):87-109
Inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW264.7 cells from Amorpha fruticosa. Cho JY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):127-33
Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activities in extracts from medicinal trees used in the 'Caatinga' region in northeastern Brazil. Desmarchelier C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):69-77
Antibacterial activity of Aristolochia paucinervis Pomel. Gadhi CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):87-92
An ethnobotanical study of plants used for the treatment of wounds in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. Grierson DS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):327-32

Antifertility studies of the root extract of the Barleria prionitis Linn in male albino rats with special reference to testicular cell population dynamics. Gupta RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):111–7

Anti-inflammatory activity of Aglaia roxburghiana var. beddomei extract and triterpenes roxburghiadiol A and B. Janaki S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):45–51

Cytotoxicity of some medicinal plant extracts used in Tanzanian traditional medicine. Kamuhabwa A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):143–9

Antiproliferative effects of alkaloids from Sedum sarmentosum on murine and human hepatoma cell lines. Kang TH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):177–82

The stem of sinomenium acutum inhibits mast cell–mediated anaphylactic reactions and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):135–41

Inhibition of immediate–type allergic reaction by Rosa davurica Pall. in a murine model. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):53–60

Screening of some Nigerian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Kudi AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 67(2):225–8

Antinociceptive, anti–inflammatory and bronchodilator activities of Brazilian medicinal plants containing coumarin: a comparative study. Leal LK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):151–9

Studies on antidiarrhoeal activity of Jatropha curcus root extract in albino mice. Mujumdar AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 May;70(2):183–7

Cissampelos sympodialis Eichl. leaf extract increases the production of IL–10 by concanavalin–A–treated BALB/c spleen cells. Piuvezam MR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):93–101

The in vitro antibacterial activity of Turkish medicinal plants. Sokmen A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):79–86

Evaluation of the protective effects of Schisandra chinensis on Phase I drug metabolism using a CCl4 intoxication model. Zhu M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):61–8

From food to nutritional support to specific nutraceuticals: a journey across time in the treatment of disease. Klein C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:1–6 (51 ref.)

Treatment with meliacine, a plant derived antiviral, prevents the development of herpetic stromal keratitis in mice. Alché LE, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Aug;61(4):474–80

Conceptual and methodologic challenges of assessing the short–term efficacy of Guggulu in obesity: data emergent from a naturalistic clinical trial. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):5–7

Effect of oral administration of Terminalia chebula on gastric emptying: an experimental study. Tamhane MD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan–Mar;43(1):12–3

The poisons and narcotics of the Amazonian Indians. Prance G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):368–76

The medicinal potential of blueberries. A new nutraceutical for South Carolina farmers. Bradham RR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;96(7):300–3

Effect of the plant–extract osthole on the relaxation of rabbit corpus cavernosum tissue in vitro. Chen J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1975–80

New research initiative on plant–based antimalarials. Bodeker G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):761

Herb–drug interactions [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1020] [see comments] Fugh–Berman A. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):134–8 (65 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1019–20.

Extraction methods and bioautography for evaluation of medicinal plant antimicrobial activity. Nostro A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):379–84

Molluscicidal and piscicidal activities of Venezuelan Chrysobalanaceae plants. Bilia AR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(4):PL53–9

Anticonvulsive and free radical scavenging actions of two herbs, Uncaria rhynchophylla (MIQ) Jack and Gastrodia elata Bl., in kainic acid–treated rats. Hsieh CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2071–82

Effects of euxanthone on neuronal differentiation. Mak NK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):347–54

Natural products with hypoglycemic, hypotensive, hypocholesterolemic, antiatherosclerotic and antithrombotic activities. Wang HX, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(25):2663–77 (120 ref.)

Erigeron breviscapus prevents defective endothelium–dependent relaxation in diabetic rat aorta. Zhu BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(15):1553–9

Herbal therapy: what a clinician needs to know to counsel patients effectively. Bauer BA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Aug; 75(8):835–41 (22 ref.)

Efficacy of Choto–san on vascular dementia and the protective effect of the hooks and stems of Uncaria sinensis on glutamate–induced neuronal death. Itoh T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):155–73

Biologic effects of and clinical disorders caused by nonprotein amino acids. Rubenstein E. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Mar;79(2):80–9 (98 ref.)

The pitfalls of herbal medicines [letter] Brown P. **Minn Med** 1999 Aug;82(8):6

Aflatoxin–albumin adduct formation after single and multiple doses of aflatoxin B(1) in rats treated with Thai medicinal plants. Vinitketkumnuen U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16; 428(1–2):345–51

Bioengineering and phytomedicines among FY00 congressional priorities [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):7

Effects of Valeriana officinalis extracts on [3H]flunitrazepam binding, synaptosomal [3H]GABA uptake, and hippocampal [3H]GABA release. Ortiz JG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Nov;24(11):1373–8

Anti–cancer drug discovery and development in Brazil: targeted plant collection as a rational strategy to acquire candidate anti–cancer compounds. Mans DR, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):185–98

Mechanisms for the hepatoprotective action of kolaviron: studies on hepatic enzymes, microsomal lipids and lipid peroxidation in carbontetrachloride–treated rats. Olatunde Farombi E. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):75–80

Modulating role of Semecarpus anacardium L. nut milk extract on aflatoxin B(1) biotransformation. Premalatha B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):19–24

Bucharioside and buchardiol from Salvia bucharica. Ahmad VU, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1319–22

Study of sesquiterpene lactones from Milleria quinqueflora on their anti–inflammatory activity using the transcription factor NF–kappa B as molecular target. Castro V, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):257–63

Pentacyclic triterpenes from Chuquiraga ulicina. Flagg ML, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec;52(7):1345–50

Two C21–steroidal glycosides isolated from Cynanchum stauntoi. Zhu N, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Dec; 52(7):1351–5

The antiinflammatory activity of Icacina trichantha tuber. Asuzu IU, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):267–72

Effect of bioactive tannoid principles of Emblica officinalis on iron–induced hepatic toxicity in rats [letter] Bhattacharya A, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):173–5

Use of visual analogue scale measurements (VAS) to asses the effectiveness of standardized Andrographis paniculata extract SHA–10 in reducing the symptoms of common cold. A randomized double blind–placebo study. Cáceres DD, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):217–23

Effects of luteolin on arylamine N–acetyltransferase activity in rat blood and liver. Chen JC, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):49–54

Analysis of the antinociceptive properties of marrubiin isolated from Marrubium vulgare. De Jesus RA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):111–5

Effect of Maytenus aquifolium extract on the pharmacokinetic and antiinflammatory effectiveness of piroxicam in rats. Kimura E, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):117–21

Hypotensive action of Nangapiry, a Paraguayan natural medicine, in rodents. Morioka K, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):99–103

In vitro antimicrobial activity of six medicinal plants traditionally used for the treatment of dysentery and diarrhoea in Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). Otshudi AL, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):167–72

Endothelium–derived nitric oxide is involved in the hypotensive and vasorelaxant responses induced by the aqueous fraction of the ethanolic extract of the leaves of Albizia inopinata (Harms) G. P. Lewis in rats. Pires SL, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):91–8

Cytotoxic activity of hydrolyzable tannins against human oral tumor cell lines–-a possible mechanism. Sakagami H, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):39–47

Treatment of chemotherapy–induced leukopenia in a rat model with aqueous extract from Uncaria tomentosa. Sheng Y, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr;7(2):137–43

Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):31–8

Antimicrobial potential of Spondias mombin, Croton zambesicus and Zygotritonia crocea. Abo KA, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):494–7

Antihyperglycaemic effect of Mangifera indica in rat. Aderibigbe AO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):504–7

Antioxidant activity of Bacopa monniera in rat frontal cortex, striatum and hippocampus. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):174–9

Screening for antimycotic properties of 56 traditional Chinese drugs. Blaszczyk T, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):210–2

Hepatoprotective activity of a herbal protein CI–1, purified from Cajanus indicus against beta–galactosamine HCl toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Datta S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):508–12

A comparative study on hypocholesterolaemic effect of allicin, whole germinated seeds of bengal gram and guggulipid of gum gugglu. Ghorai M, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):200–2

Effect of extract prepared from the roots of Paeonia lactiflora on endothelium–dependent relaxation and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats administered high–fat diet. Goto H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):526–8

A study of the trypanocidal and analgesic properties from Lychnophora granmongolense (Duarte) Semir & Leitão Filho. Grael CF, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):203–6

The antihyperglycaemic blend effect of traditional chinese medicine byakko–ka–ninjin–to on alloxan and diabetic KK–CA(y) mice. Kimura I, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep; 13(6):484–8

Modulatory effects of ixora coccinea flower on cyclophosphamide–induced toxicity in mice. Latha PG, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):517–20

In vitro antitrypanosomal activity of Moringa stenopetala leaves and roots. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):538–9

Antiproliferative effects of compounds derived from plants of Northeast Brazil. Pessoa C, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):187–91

Adrenocorticosterone alterations in male, albino mice treated with Trichopus zeylanicus, Withania somnifera and Panax ginseng preparations. Singh A, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):122–5

Hepatoprotective effects of Inula britannica on hepatic injury in mice. Song QH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):180–6

Antiplasmodial activity of selected sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Acacia nilotica. El–Tahir A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):474–8

Anticandidal activity of certain South Indian medicinal plants. Vaijayanthimala J, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May; 14(3):207–9

Selected bibliography. Williamson. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):635–9

Protective effect of Plantago major L. Pectin polysaccharide against systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Oct; 52(4):348–55

A medical bouquet. Poppies, cinchona and willow. Fleming LW. **Scott Med J** 1999;44(6):176–9

Possible site of action of Kaempferia galanga in killing Culex quinquefasciatus larvae. Insun D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):195–9

Effect of Suaeda fruticosa aqueous extract in the hypercholesterolaemic and insulin–resistant sand rat. Bennani–Kabchi N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(6):725–30

Effects of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves in hypercholesterolemic insulin–resistant sand rats. Bennani–Kabchi N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(6):717–23

Toxicological evaluation by in vitro and in vivo assays of an aqueous extract prepared from Echinodorus macrophyllus leaves. da Costa Lopes L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16;116(3):189–98

Regulatory science: a special update from the United States Food and Drug Administration: Preclinical issues and status of investigation of botanical drug products in the United States. Wu KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5; 111(3):199–202

Notes on the traditional use of plants to treat snake bite in northern Papua New Guinea. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb; 38(2):299–302

Immunosuppressive activity of the Chinese medicinal plant Tripterygium wilfordii. I. Prolongation of rat cardiac and renal allograft survival by the PG27 extract and immunosuppressive synergy in combination therapy with cyclosporine. Wang J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15; 70(3):447–55

Immunosuppressive activity of the Chinese medicinal plant Tripterygium wilfordii. II. Prolongation of hamster–to–rat cardiac xenograft survival by combination therapy with the PG27 extract and cyclosporine. Wang J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):456–64

Clinical study of SS–cream in patients with lifelong premature ejaculation. Choi HK, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):257–61

The effect of Bromelia pinguin extract on the pregnant rat uterus. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):198–9

Penile vibratory threshold changes with various doses of SS–cream in patients with primary premature ejaculation. Xin ZC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):29–33

Study of the topical anti–inflammatory activity of Achillea ageratum on chronic and acute inflammation models. Gómez MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov; 54(11):937–41

Flavonoids and terpenoids from Luma gayana (Barn.) Burret. Wächter GA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1140–2

[Comparative study on the erect and fallen types of Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) DC] Gao W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):144–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status and prospect of the study of Lonicera japonica Thunb.] Huang X. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):247–9 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of processing on toxicity and analgesia of radix Aconiti coreani] Mao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):152–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese and prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus)] Bennani–Kabchi N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update of a database on plants involved in the composition of 825 drugs: Pharmaplantes–Kénitra 98] Choulli MK, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model project will separate chaff from wheat. Phytopharmaceutical prescription–-without fear of censure] Glaeske G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16; 142(11):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Barmer model trial of phyto-pharmaceuticals. Alternative methods are under scrutiny (interview by Dr. T. U. Keil)] Glaeske G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):59-60 **(Ger)**

[Historical contribution on consumption of herbal narcotics (letter)] Sommer M. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):506 **(Ger)**

[Herbal drugs of foreign cultures and medical systems exemplified by Indian incense. Considerations regarding social and insurance medicine expert assessment] Kreck C, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1999 Sep 1;51(3):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological and clinical effectiveness of a fixed phytogenic combination trembling poplar (Populus tremula), true goldenrod (Solidago virgaurea) and ash (Fraxinus excelsior) in mild to moderate rheumatic complaints] Klein-Galczinsky C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):248-53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portrait: individual drugs in a drug combination for sinusitis] Länger R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):209-10 **(Ger)**

[Dosage forms of phytogenic drugs] Luftensteiner CP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):258-61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serenoa repens--the saw palmetto or dwarf palm] Swoboda H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):235 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties and therapeutic profile of artichoke (Cynara scolymus L.)] Wegener T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8-10):241-7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants and medicinal plants. An emerging interaction] Argento A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):139-43 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the constituents and biological activities of some Nepalese medicinal plants] Tomimori T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;120(7):591-606 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of saltwort, Salsola collina, on the phospholipid composition of different sections of the rat brain after ethanol administration and its withdrawal] Selevich MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of anticoagulants obtained from various extracts of Paeonia anomala] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herbal remedies [letter; comment] Bullock K. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1661-2, discussion 1665-6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1239-45.

Herbal interactions with cardiac drugs [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):870-1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1998 Nov 9;158(20):2225-34. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 12;159(13):1502.

Herbal preparations: a primer for the aeromedical physician. Fisher CR Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan; 71(1):45-60 (43 ref.)

Herbal medicines with psychiatric indications: a review for practitioners. Goethe JW, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun; 64(6):347-51 (46 ref.)

Alternative medicine in gynecologic oncology: A case report. von Gruenigen VE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):190-2

Safety of Hypericum perforatum [letter] Firenzuoli F, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):397-8

Herbals may interact with anesthesia [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1698

Herbal supplements and prescription drugs. A risky combination? [news] [see comments] Stein K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):412. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):409.

The potential dangers of complementary therapy use in a patient with cancer. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):49-52

Adverse reactions to herbal treatments [letter; comment] [see comments] Ernst E. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):386. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Apr;92(4):170-7. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Oct;92(10):547.

Three new herbal hepatotoxic syndromes. Brent J. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):715-9 (28 ref.)

Toxicity of Passiflora incarnata L. Fisher AA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):63-6

Alternative medicines toxicology: a review of selected agents. Shannon M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):709-13 (37 ref.)

Surgery patients at risk for herb-anaesthesia interactions [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1362

Sanguinaria-associated oral leukoplakia: comparison with other benign and dysplastic leukoplakic lesions. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):455-64

Safety issues with herbal medicine. Boullata JI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):257-69 (128 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of botanicals [see comments] Stickel F, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):113-24 (112 ref.). Comment in: Public Health Nutr 2000 Jun;3(2):111.

Traditional herbal preparations and acute renal failure in south west Nigeria. Kadiri S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):244-6

Datura stramonium poisonings in humans. Thabet H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):320-1

Adverse reactions to watch for in patients using herbal remedies. Ko R. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):181-6

[Risks related to the uncontrolled development of pharmacognosy in the United States and France] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):35-42 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Computer image analysis of 20 tiny medicinal seeds] Qin L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 22(3):137-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microscopic identification of the powder of roots of genus Adenophora: II. The roots of Sect. Remotiflorae and Sect. Adenophora] Tu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;22(2):67-72, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resources survey of medicinal species from genus Aralia] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan; 22(1):3-6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

6,7-Dihydrodibenzo[e,g]azulen-8(5H)-one and 12,13-dihydrobenzo[e]naph[2,1-g]azulen-14(11H)-one. Abdul Ajees A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):824-6

(24R)-24,25-Dihydroxycycloartan-3-one. Bhattacharyya K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):979-80

New limonoids from Harrisonia perforata (Blanco) Merr. Chiaroni A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):711-3

2beta-Hydroxy-4'-demethyldesoxy-podophyllotoxin. Du Boulay D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):199-200

Leurosine methiodide-methanol-water (1/3/2). Hardouin C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):225-6

Asperuloside monohydrate. Linden A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):616-8

Cyclomicrobuxine monohydrate. Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):233-4

21 alpha-fluoro-7-norvouacapane-17 beta,21 alpha-lactone. Ruggiero SG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):868-9

Costuslactone B. Wang Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):369-70

Verticine ethanol hydrate (2/1/1). Zhang JN, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):907-9

Iridoids and phenylethanoids of Verbena bipinnatifida nutt. el-Hela AA, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan-Feb;57(1):65-8

Apigenin glycosides from the flowers of Bellis perennis L. Nazaruk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Mar-Apr; 57(2):129-30

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of phenolic acids in Asclepias syriaca L. Sikorska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan-Feb;57(1):69-72

Effect of Uncariae ramulus et Uncus on endothelium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Goto H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3-4):339-45

Anticonvulsant effect of Uncaria rhynchophylla (Miq) Jack. in rats with kainic acid-induced epileptic seizure. Hsieh CL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):257-64

The anti-inflammatory and hepatoprotective effects of fractions from Cudrania cochinchinensis var. gerontogea. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):227-39

Content versus label claims in ephedra-containing dietary supplements [see comments] Gurley BJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 May 15;57(10):963-9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):951.

Isolation of farnesyltransferase inhibitors from herbal medicines. Kwon BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:261-4

Propionylshikonin from the roots of Lithospermum erythrorhizon. Cho MH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 22(4):414-6

Modifier effects on supercritical CO2 extraction efficiency of cephalotaxine from Cephalotaxus wilsoniana leaves. Choi YH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):163-6

Inducible nitric oxide synthase inhibitors from Melia azedarach var. japonica. Kwon HC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):410-3

Two new lignans from Lindera obtusiloba blume. Kwon HC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):417-22

Diarylheptanoids from the leaves of Alnus hirsuta Turcz. Lee MW, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;23(1):50-3

Anticomplement activities of oleanolic acid monodesmosides and bisdesmosides isolated from Tiarella polyphylla. Park SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):428-31

New flavonol glycosides from leaves of Symplocarpus renifolius. Whang WK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 22(4):423-9

Evaluation of modulations in heart rate variability caused by a composition of herbal extracts. Cysarz D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):420-4

Neurosedative and antioxidant activities of phenylpropanoids from ballota nigra. Daels-Rakotoarison DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan;50(1):16-23

Efficacy of orally administered extract of red vine leaf AS 195 (folia vitis viniferae) in chronic venous insufficiency (stages I-II). A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):109-17

Effects of the neoflavonoid coutareagenin, one of the antidiabetic active substances of Hintonia latiflora, on streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Korec R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):122-8

Biochemical model reactions indicative of inflammatory processes. Activities of extracts from Fraxinus excelsior and Populus tremula. Schempp H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):362-72

3-Hydroxybenzoate:coenzyme A ligase from cell cultures of Centaurium erythraea: isolation and characterization. Barillas W, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):155-60

Adjuvant and haemolytic activities of 47 saponins derived from medicinal and food plants. Oda K, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):67-74

Hepatoprotective effect of Combretum quadrangulare and its constituents. Banskota AH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):456-60

Hepatoprotective aliphatic glycosides from three Goodyera species. Du XM, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):731-4

Cytotoxic alkaloids of Pachysandra terminalis. Funayama S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):262-4

Anti-herpes virus activity of Solanum steroidal glycosides. Ikeda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):363-4

Studies of the active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. III. Isolation of hair-regrowth substances from Polygara senega var. latifolia TORR. et GRAY. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1249-50

Effect of the methanolic extract of Glinus lotoides on Dalton's ascitic lymphoma. Kavimani S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1251-2

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression by diarylheptanoids from the bark of Alnus hirsuta var. sibirica. Lee MW, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr; 23(4):517-8

The promoting effect of eucommiol from Eucommiae cortex on collagen synthesis. Li Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):54-9

Antihypertensive actions of methylripariochromene A from Orthosiphon aristatus, an Indonesian traditional medicinal plant. Matsubara T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1083-8

Effects of phyllodulcin, hydrangenol, and their 8-O-glucosides, and thunberginols A and F from Hydrangea macrophylla SERINGE var. thunbergii MAKINO on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction in rats. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug; 22(8):870-2

Metabolites of orally administered Perilla frutescens extract in rats and humans. Nakazawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):122-7

The inhibition of phenylhydroquinone-induced oxidative DNA cleavage by constituents of Moutan Cortex and Paeoniae Radix. Okubo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb; 23(2):199-203

Tinospora tuberculata suppresses nitric oxide synthesis in mouse macrophages. Yokozawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1306-9

Relaxant effects of pyranocoumarin compounds isolated from a Chinese medical plant, Bai-Hua Qian-Hu, on isolated rabbit tracheas and pulmonary arteries. Zhao NC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):984-7

Macrocarpins A-D, new cytotoxic nor-triterpenes from Maytenus macrocarpa. Chávez H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):759-62

Antiplatelet actions of aporphinoids from Formosan plants. Chia YC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6; 9(23):3295-300

Antimitotic activity of moroidin, a bicyclic peptide from the seeds of Celosia argentea. Morita H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):469-71

3-Geranyl-4-hydroxy-5-(3'-methyl-2'-butenyl)benzoic acid as an anti-inflammatory compound from Myrsine seguinii. Dong M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep; 63(9):1650-3

Screening for the in vitro anti-tumor-promoting activities of edible plants from Malaysia. Murakami A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):9-16

In vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of polysaccharide from Rhizophora mucronata Poir. Premanathan M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 63(7):1187-91

Preliminary report on antimicrobial activity of Helichrysum litoreum Guss. Guida M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1999 Jul-Aug;138(7):369-73

The essential oil composition of Thymus tosevii and Thymus macedonicus from Bulgaria. Kulevanova S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Mar-Apr;139(2):85-8

Physical, chemical and biological assay of Tylophora indica mother tincture--a comparative study. Nandi M. **Br Homeopath J** 1999 Oct;88(4):161-5

Organochlorine pesticide residues in herbal ayurvedic preparations. Srivastava LP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):502-7

Anticachectic effects of Coptidis rhizoma, an anti-inflammatory herb, on esophageal cancer cells that produce interleukin 6. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):35-41

Induction of apoptosis by hydrolyzable tannins from Eugenia

jambos L. on human leukemia cells. Yang LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):65–75

Two diastereomeric saponins with cytotoxic activity from Albizia julibrissin. Zou K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Feb 25;324(3):182–8

Marstomentosides O–T polyoxypregnane glycosides from Marsdenia tomentosa. Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):154–6

Pregnanes and pregnane glycosides from Hoya carnosa. Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1128–33

2-Hydroxy-5-(ethanolamino)-3-(10'-Z-pentadecenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, new microbial phase II metabolite of maesanin. Abourashed EA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):45–7

Studies on bioadhesive granules I: granules formulated with Prosopis africana (prosopis) gum. Attama AA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):734–7

Methyl quadrangularates A–D and related triterpenes from Combretum quadrangulare. Banskota AH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):496–504

Cimiracemoside a: A new cyclolanostanol xyloside from the rhizome of Cimicifuga racemosa. Bedir E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):425–7

Acetylated and non-acetylated flavonol triglycosides from Galega officinalis. Champavier Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):281–2

Two new meliacarpinins from the roots of Melia azedarach. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 48(2):301–3

A new oleanene glucuronide obtained from the aerial parts of Melilotus officinalis. Hirakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):286–7

Three new sesquiterpene lactones from the pericarps of Illicium merrillianum. Huang JM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):657–9

Chemical constituents of Glycosmis citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl. Structures of four new acridones and three new quinolone alkaloids. Ito C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 48(1):65–70

Chemical constituents of Micromelum minutum. Isolation and structural elucidation of new coumarins. Ito C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):334–8

Chemical constituents of Avicennia alba. Isolation and structural elucidation of new naphthoquinones and their analogues. Ito C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):339–43

Polyphenols from Eriobotrya japonica and their cytotoxicity against human oral tumor cell lines. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):687–93

A novel sesterterpenoid, nitiol, as a potent enhancer of IL-2 gene expression in a human T cell line, from the Peruvian folk medicine "Hercumpuri" (Gentianella nitida). Kawahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;47(9):1344–5

Three new sesquiterpenoid glucosides of Ficus pumila fruit. Kitajima J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 48(1):77–80

Six new ursane- and oleanane-type triterpenes from the aerial roots of Ficus microcarpa. Kuo YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):593–6

Six podocarpane-type trinorditerpenes from the bark of Taiwania cryptomerioides. Kuo YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):597–9

A novel cytotoxic C-methylated biflavone from the stem of Cephalotaxus wilsoniana. Kuo YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):440–1

A new anti-HBeAg lignan, kadsumarin A, from Kadsura matsudai and Schizandra arisanensis. Kuo YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;47(7):1047–8

New cytotoxic butanolides from Lindera obtusiloba BLUME. Kwon HC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):614–6

Cardiac glycosides from Erysimum cheiranthoides. Lei ZH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):290–2

A new diterpene glycoside from Rabdosia rubescens. Liu HM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):148–9

Studies of the constituents of Gardenia species. II. Terpenoids from Gardeniae Fructus. Machida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):746–8

Antidiabetic principles of natural medicines. IV. Aldose reductase and qlpha-glucosidase inhibitors from the roots of Salacia oblonga Wall. (Celastraceae): structure of a new friedelane-type triterpene, kotalagenin 16-acetate. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1725–9

Bioactive saponins and glycosides. XIV. Structure elucidation and immunological adjuvant activity of novel protojujubogenin type triterpene bisdesmosides, protojujubosides A, B, and B1, from the seeds of Zizyphus jujuba var. spinosa (Zizyphi Spinosi Semen). Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1744–8

Chemical constituents from the leaves of Hydrangea macrophylla var. thunbergii (III): Absolute stereostructures of hydramacrosides A and B, secoiridoid glucoside complexes with inhibitory activity on histamine release. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1753–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and ribonuclease H activities by constituents of Juglans mandshurica. Min BS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):194–200

Structures of 4-aryl-coumarin (neoflavone) dimers isolated from Pistacia chinensis BUNGE and their estrogen-like activity. Nishimura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):505–8

Indonesian medicinal plants. XXIII. Chemical structures of two new migrated pimarane-type diterpenes, neoorthosiphols A and B, and suppressive effects on rat thoracic aorta of chemical constituents isolated from the leaves of Orthosiphon aristatus (Lamiaceae). Ohashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):433–5

Studies on the constituents of Mikania hirsutissima (Compositae). Ohkoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1436–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory naphthoquinone and/or naphthalene dimers from Lemuni Hitam (Diospyros sp.), a Malaysian herbal medicine. Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;47(10):1473–6

Studies on constituents with cytotoxic activity from the stem bark of Syringa velutina. Park HJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;47(7):1029–31

Two new quinones from Iris bungei. Rahman AU, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):738–9

Four new saponins from the root bark of Aralia elata. Song SJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;48(6):838–42

A collagen network formation effector from leaves of Premna subscandens. Sudo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;47(9):1341–3

New megastigmane and tetraketide from the leaves of Euscaphis japonica. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):752–4

Quaternary isoquinoline alkaloids from Stephania cepharantha. Tanahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):370–3

A tetrahydroisoquinoline-monoterpene glucoside and an iridoid glucoside from Alangium kurzii. Tanahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):415–9

New monoterpene glycoside esters and phenolic constituents of Paeoniae radix, and increase of water solubility of proanthocyanidins in the presence of paeoniflorin. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):201–7

Lupin alkaloids from Chinese Maackia amurensis. Wang YH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):641–5

Steroidal glycosides from the aerial part of Asclepias incarnata L. II. Warashina T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):99–107

Acridone alkaloids from the root bark of Severinia buxifolia in Hainan. Wu TS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):85–90

The constituents of the root and stem of Aristolochia heterophylla Hemsl. Wu TS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;48(3):357–61

Medicinal flowers. II. Inhibitors of nitric oxide production and absolute stereostructures of five new germacrane-type sesquiterpenes, kikkanols D, D monoacetate, E, F, and F monoacetate from the flowers of Chrysanthemum indicum L. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):651–6

Four new triterpene glycosides from Thalictrum squarrosum. Yoshimitsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 48(6):828–31

New saponins from the seeds of Aesculus chinensis. Zhang Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1515–20

A convergent total synthesis of (-)-mucocin: an acetogenin from Annonaceae. Hoppen S, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 3;6(13):2382–96

Effect of six steroidal saponins isolated from anemarrhenae rhizoma on platelet aggregation and hemolysis in human blood. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1-2):79–88

Isolation and evaluation of immunological adjuvant activities of saponins from Polygala senega L. Estrada A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):27–43

Recent studies on natural products as anti-HIV agents. Jung M, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jun;7(6):649–61 (104 ref.)

Sesquiterpene lactones are potent inhibitors of interleukin 8 gene expression in cultured human respiratory epithelium. Mazor RL, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar;12(3):239–45

Ethnomedical aspects of the commonly used toothbrush sticks in Ethiopia. Kassu A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):651–3

Biologically active compounds of Helichrysum arenarium (L.) Moench. Czinner E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct-Dec; 24(4):309–13

Interaction of the structurally related aconitum alkaloids, aconitine and 6-benzoylheteratisine, in the rat hippocampus. Ameri A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2-3):187–94

Antifertility and hormonal properties of flavones of Striga orobanchioides. Hiremath SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1-2):193–7

Thyroid peroxidase inhibition by Kalanchoe brasiliensis aqueous extract. Ferreira AC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;38(5):417–21

Chemistry of the neem tree (Azadirachta indica A. Juss.). Akhila A, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1999;78:47–149 (320 ref.)

Immune-stimulating properties of polysaccharides from Phellodendri cortex (Hwangbek). Park JI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Mar;16(3):247–52

Effect of Schizonepeta tenuifolia extract on mast cell-mediated immediate-type hypersensitivity in rats. Shin TY, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1999 Nov; 21(4):705–15

Studies on anti-ulcer properties of Cissampelos mucronata leaf extract. Akah PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):936–8

Neuromuscular blocking effects of an alkaloidal extract from Inula royleana: contractile and electrical studies on amphibian skeletal muscle in vitro. Manchanda R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):143–52

The molecular mechanism of inhibition of interleukin-1beta-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human synovial cells by Tripterygium wilfordii Hook F extract. Maekawa K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov; 48(11):575–81

A new class of COX-2 inhibitor, rutaecarpine from Evodia rutaecarpa. Moon TC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec; 48(12):621–5

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of Feijoa sellowiana fruit. Vuotto ML, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan; 13(3):197–201

Energy and micronutrient composition of dietary and medicinal wild plants consumed during drought. Study of rural Fulani, northeastern Nigeria. Lockett CT, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 May;51(3):195–208

Effects of polysaccharides from Silene vulgaris on phagocytes. Popov SV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):617–24

Heavy metals in Egyptian spices and medicinal plants and the effect of processing on their levels. Abou-Arab AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2300–4

Tentative identification of polyphenols in Sempervivum tectorum and assessment of the antimicrobial activity of Sempervivum L. Abram V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):485–9

2,2-Diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl radical-scavenging active components from Polygonum multiflorum thunb. Chen Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2226–8

Physical stability of shikonin derivatives from the roots of Lithospermum erythrorhizon cultivated in Korea. Cho MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4117–20

Changes in antioxidant effects and their relationship to phytonutrients in fruits of sea buckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides L.) during maturation. Gao X, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1485–90

Detection of antifungal activity in Anemarrhena asphodeloides by sensitive BCT method and isolation of its active compound. Iida Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):584–7

Isolation and structural elucidation of (13Z,13'Z,3R,3'R,6'R)-lutein from marigold flowers, kale, and human plasma. Khachik F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):455–61

Isolation, characterization, and biological activity of naphthoquinones from Calceolaria andina L. Khambay BP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):770–5

Moscatilin from Dendrobium nobile, a naturally occurring bibenzyl compound with potential antimutagenic activity. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2163–7

Application of an electronic nose to predict total volatile bases in capelin (Mallotus villosus) for fishmeal production. Olafsdóttir G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2353–9

Biologically active carbazole alkaloids from Murraya koenigii. Ramsewak RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):444–7

Phytotoxins from the leaves of Laggera decurrens. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May; 47(5):2116–9

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new flavonoid glycosides from the infusion of maytenus aquifolium leaves. Evaluation of the antiulcer activity of the infusion Vilegas W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):403–6

Rapid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of parthenolide in feverfew (Tanacetum parthenium). Zhou JZ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1018–22

Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in medicinal plants sold in Coimbra, Portugal. Lino CM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep-Oct;82(5):1206–13

Determination of lead in botanicals/Chinese prepared medicines by using microwave digestion with flow injection-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Ong ES, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;83(2):382–9

Study of major flavonoids in crude Scutellariae Radix by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Qi L, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep-Dec;5(5-6):181–4

Separation and purification of isoflavones from Pueraria lobata by high-speed counter-current chromatography. Cao X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 10;855(2):709–13

Strategies for supercritical fluid extraction of hyoscyamine and scopolamine salts using basified modifiers. Choi YH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 19;863(1):47–55

Determination of betaine in Lycium chinense fruits by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Shin YG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1-2):331–5

Simultaneous analysis of shikimate-derived secondary metabolites in Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):3–15

Effect of plant matrix and fluid ethanol concentration on supercritical fluid extraction efficiency of schisandrin

derivatives. Kim Y, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Dec; 37(12):457–61

Isolation of antioxidant principle from Azadirachta seed kernels: determination of its role on plant lipoxygenases. Rao AD, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1998;14(1):85–96

Acute intraperitoneal and oral toxicity of the leaf glycosidic extract of Trigonella foenum-graecum in mice. Abdel-Barry JA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):65–8

The hypoglycaemic and antihyperglycaemic effect of citrullus colocynthis fruit aqueous extract in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Abdel-Hassan IA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):325–30

In vitro snake venom detoxifying action of the leaf extract of Guiera senegalensis. Abubakar MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):253–7

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in vitro against tumor cells by wild plants from Jordan. Abuharfeil NM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):55–63

In vivo antimalarial activities of Quassia amara and Quassia undulata plant extracts in mice. Ajaiyeoba EO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):321–5

Tecoma sambucifolia: anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activities, and 'in vitro' toxicity of extracts of the 'huarumo' of peruvian incas. Alguacil LF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):227–33

Pharmacological screening of the anti-ulcerogenic effects of some Jordanian medicinal plants in rats. Alkofahi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):341–5

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer activities of an ethanolic extract of Bidens pilosa L. var. radiata Schult. Bip. Alvarez A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):333–40

Inhibiting and disaggregating effect of gel-filtered Galega officinalis L. herbal extract on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 69(3):235–40

In vivo and in vitro immunomodulatory activities of Trichilia glabra aqueous leaf extracts. Benencia F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):199–205

Anti-inflammatory activities of Trichilia glabra aqueous leaf extract. Benencia F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):293–300

Inhibitory effect of Carum copticum on histamine (H1) receptors of isolated guinea-pig tracheal chains. Boskabady MH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):217–27

Andrographis paniculata (Nees) selectively blocks voltage-operated calcium channels in rat vas deferens. Burgos RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):115–21

Effects of Opuntia megacantha on blood glucose and kidney function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bwititi P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):247–52

A comparative evaluation of some blood sugar lowering agents of plant origin. Chattopadhyay RR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):367–72

Possible mechanism of antihyperglycemic effect of Azadirachta indica leaf extract: part V. Chattopadhyay RR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):373–6

Effect of papaya latex extract on gravid and non-gravid rat uterine preparations in vitro. Cherian T. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):205–12

The use of complex polysaccharides in the management of metabolic diseases: the case of Solanum lycocarpum fruits. Dall'Agnol R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):337–41

Effect of a herbal protein, CI-1, isolated from Cajanus indicus on immune response of control and stressed mice. Datta S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):259–67

Immunomodulatory activity of Withania somnifera. Davis L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):193–200

Adaptogenic and cardioprotective action of ashwagandha in rats and frogs. Dhuley JN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):57–63

Antimicrobial activity of bark extracts of Syzygium jambos (L.) alston (Myrtaceae). Djipa CD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):307–13

Screening of Zulu medicinal plants for angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Duncan AC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):63–70

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Essawi T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):343–9

Ethnopharmacological evaluation of the anticonvulsant, sedative and antispasmodic activities of Lavandula stoechas L. Gilani AH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):161–7

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by aqueous Goiaba extracts. Gnan SO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):103–8

Gastric cytoprotection of bolivian medicinal plants. Gonzales E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):329–33

Oldenlandia affinis (R&S) DC. A plant containing uteroactive peptides used in African traditional medicine. Gran L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):197–203 (28 ref.)

Antispasmodic and anti-diarrhoeal effect of Satureja hortensis L. essential oil. Hajhashemi V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):187–92

Traditional herbal drugs of southern Uganda, I. Hamill FA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):281–300

The juice of fresh leaves of Boerhaavia diffusa L. (Nyctaginaceae) markedly reduces pain in mice. Hiruma-Lima CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):267–74

Possible involvement of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in changing contractility of guinea pig ileum by Ipomoea carnea. Hore SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):253–9

Effect of Punica granatum Linn. (flowers) on blood glucose level in normal and alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Jafri MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):309–14

Hypoglycaemic effect of spergularia purpurea in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Jouad H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):169–77

Effect of Picrorrhiza kurroa extract on transplanted tumours and chemical carcinogenesis in mice. Joy KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):261–6

Anticonvulsive activity of Albizzia lebbeck, Hibiscus rosa sinesis and Butea monosperma in experimental animals. Kasture VS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):65–75

Effect of methanolic extract of Enicostemma littorale on Dalton's ascitic lymphoma. Kavimani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):349–52

Zulu medicinal plants with antibacterial activity. Kelmanson JE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):241–6

Fasciolicidal efficacy of Albizia anthelmintica and Balanites aegyptiaca compared with albendazole. Koko WS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):247–52

Medicinal plants from nepal: evaluation as inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis. Kumar S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):191–5

In vitro inhibition of drug-resistant and drug-sensitive strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by ethnobotanically selected South African plants. Lall N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):347–54

Isolation of hypotensive compounds from Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. Ibarrola DA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):301–7

Protective effects of bergenin, the major constituent of Mallotus japonicus, on D-galactosamine-intoxicated rat hepatocytes. Lim HK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):69–72

Preliminary screening of some traditional zulu medicinal plants for anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial activities. Lin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):267–74

Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacology: a successful combination in the study of Croton cajucara. Maciel MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr;70(1):41–55

Cytotoxic and DNA interaction activities of extracts from medicinal plants used in Argentina. Mongelli E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):145–51

A search for natural bioactive compounds in Bolivia through a multidisciplinary approach. Part III. Evaluation Of the antimalarial activity of plants used by Alteños Indians. Muñoz V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):123–31

Evaluation of antifungal activity of extracts of two Cameroonian rutaceae: Zanthoxylum leprieurii Guill. et Perr. and Zanthoxylum xanthoxyloides Waterm. Ngane AN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):335–42

Hypnotic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxant effects of Rubus brasiliensis. Involvement of GABA(A)-system. Nogueira E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):275–80

Active-oxygen scavenging activity of traditional nourishing-tonic herbal medicines and active constituents of Rhodiola sacra. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):111–9

Gastric anti-secretory and anti-ulcerogenic effects of Dombeya buettneri in rats. Okwari OO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):315–9

Studies on the anti-inflammatory and related pharmacological properties of the aqueous extract of Bridelia ferruginea stem bark. Olajide OA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):153–60

Studies on the anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and analgesic properties of Alstonia boonei stem bark. Olajide OA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):179–86

Phytochemical study of cuachalalate (Amphipterygium adstringens, Schiede ex Schlecht). Olivera Ortega AG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):109–13

Medicinal plants and food medicines in the folk traditions of the upper Lucca Province, Italy. Pieroni A. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):235–73

Studies on anti-complementary activity of extracts and isolated flavones from Ligustrum vulgare and Phillyrea latifolia leaves (Oleaceae). Pieroni A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):213–7

Immunostimulant activity of dry fruits and plant materials used in indian traditional medical system for mothers after child birth and invalids. Puri A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):89–92

Antiplasmodial, analgesic, and anti-inflammatory activities of the aqueous extract of the stem bark of Erythrina senegalensis. Saidu K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1–2):275–80

The traditional uses, chemical constituents and biological activities of Plantago major L. A review. Samuelsen AB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):1–21 (155 ref.)

Review on some plants of Indian traditional medicine with antioxidant activity. Scartezzini P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):23–43 (140 ref.)

Screening of medicinal plants used in Lesotho for anti-bacterial and anti-inflammatory activity. Shale TL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):347–54

Hypoglycaemic and other related actions of Tinospora cordifolia roots in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Stanely P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr;70(1):9–15

Antinociceptive mechanisms of dipsacus saponin C administered intrathecally in mice. Suh H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):211–8

Cytotoxic and immunopotentiating effects of ethanolic extract of Nigella sativa L. seeds. Swamy SM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr;70(1):1–7

Biologically active alkaloids and a free radical scavenger from Prosopis species. Tapia A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):241–6

Selective activity of Streblus asper on Mutans streptococci. Taweechaisupapong S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Apr; 70(1):73–9

Absence of antihyperglycemic effect of jambolan in experimental and clinical models. Teixeira CC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):343–7

Antimalarial activity of 20 crude extracts from nine African medicinal plants used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):193–203

Antinociceptive effect of the essential oil from Cymbopogon citratus in mice. Viana GS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):323–7

Suppression of croton oil-induced rabbit corneal edema by sideritis javalambrensis. Villena C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):301–5

Evaluation of the pharmacological activity of extracts from amomi semen on the gastrointestinal tracts. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):331–5

Anti-ulcerogenic effects of Spartium junceum flowers on in vivo test models in rats. Yeşilada E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jun;70(3):219–26

Protective effects of Orostachys japonicus A. Berger (Crassulaceae) on H2O2-induced apoptosis in GT1-1 mouse hypothalamic neuronal cell line. Yoon Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):73–8

Plant part substitution--a way to conserve endangered medicinal plants? Zschocke S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):281–92

Analytical and pharmacological investigation of Ocotea bullata (black stinkwood) bark and leaves. Zschocke S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):219–30

St. John's wort and antidepressant drug interactions in the elderly. Lantz MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1999 Spring;12(1):7–10

Quadranosides I–V, new triterpene glucosides from the seeds of Combretum quadrangulare. Adnyana IK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):496–500

Thirteen novel cycloartane-type triterpenes from Combretum quadrangulare. Banskota AH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):57–64

Longipinene derivatives from Santolina viscosa. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):587–91

Semisynthesis and cytotoxicity of styryl-lactone derivatives. Bermejo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1106–9

Novel cytotoxic diterpenes from Casearia arborea. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):657–61

Laxifloranone, a new phloroglucinol derivative from Marila laxiflora. Bokesch HR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1197–9

A cytotoxic sesquiterpene caffeate from the liverwort Bazzanianovae-zelandiae. Burgess EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):537–9

Phenylvaleric acid and flavonoid glycosides from Polygonum salicifolium. Calis I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1101–5

Phenylethanoid glycosides from Globularia trichosantha. Calis I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1165–8

New alkaloids from Annona purpurea. Chang FR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):746–8

Identification of deoxymiroestrol as the actual rejuvenating principle of "Kwao Keur", Pueraria mirifica. The known miroestrol may be an artifact. Chansakaow S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):173–5

Tryptamine derived amides and acetogenins from the seeds of Rollinia mucosa. Chávez D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1119–22

Antioxidant principles from Ephemerantha lonchophylla [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 2000 Apr;63(4):586] Chen HY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1225–7

Cytotoxic sesquiterpenoids from Ratibida columnifera. Cui B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1545–50

Antiproliferative triterpene saponins from Trevesia palmata. De Tommasi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):308–14

Sesquiterpene alkaloids from Tripterygium hypoglaucum and Tripterygium wilfordii: a new class of potent anti-HIV agents. Duan H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):357–61

Immunosuppressive diterpenoids from Tripterygium wilfordii. Duan H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1522–5

Biosynthesis of 4'-O-methylpyridoxine (Ginkgotoxin) from primary precursors. Fiehe K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb; 63(2):185–9

New terpenoids from Maytenus blepharodes. González AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):48–51

Triterpene trimers from Maytenus scutioides: cycloaddition compounds? González AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1185–7

Infraspecific variation of sulfur-containing bisamides from Aglaia leptantha. Greger H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):616–20

New circulin macrocyclic polypeptides from Chassalia

parvifolia. Gustafson KR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb; 63(2):176–8

Structure and antibacterial activity ofp6 new labdane diterpenoid from Salvia leriaefolia. Habibi Z, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):270–1

17-Epiacnistin-A, a further withanolide from the leaves of Discopodium penninervium. Habtemariam S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):512–3

Nasimaluns A and B: neo-clerodane diterpenoids from barringtonia racemosa. Hasan CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):410–1

Orizabins V-VIII, tetrasaccharide glycolipids from the Mexican scammony root (Ipomoea orizabensis). Hernández-Carlos B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1096–100

New 7,20:14,20-diepoxy ent-kauranoids from Isodon xerophilus. Hou AJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):599–601

Luteolin, a compound with adenosine A(1) receptor-binding activity, and chromone and dihydronaphthalenone constituents from Senna siamea. Ingkaninan K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):315–7

Antifungal and larvicidal compounds from the root bark of Cordia alliodora. Ioset JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar; 63(3):424–6

Two Alangium alkaloids from Alangium lamarckii. Itoh A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):723–5

Five phenolic glycosides from Alangium chinense. Itoh A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):95–8

7-O-Methyltetrahydroochnaflavone, a new biflavanone from Ochna beddomei. Jayaprakasam B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):507–8

Rotundines A-C, three novel sesquiterpene alkaloids from Cyperus rotundus. Jeong SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):673–5

Cytotoxic lavandulyl flavanones from Sophora flavescens. Kang TH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):680–1

Aporphine glycosides from Stephania cepharantha seeds. Kashiwaba N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):477–9

Detecting potential teratogenic alkaloids from blue cohosh rhizomes using an in vitro rat embryo culture. Kennelly EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1385–9

Squarroside C, a new cycloartene bisdesmoside from Thalictrum squarrosum. Khamidullina EA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1586–8

New rearranged limonoids from Harrisonia perforata. Khuong-Huu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1015–8

Galloylglucosides from berries of Pimenta dioica. Kikuzaki H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):749–52

Recent advances in the chemistry of taxol. Kingston DG. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):726–34 (43 ref.)

A new triterpenoid saponin from Isolatocereus dumortieri. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):701–3

Potential antitumor-promoting diterpenoids from the stem bark of Picea glehni. Kinouchi Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):817–20

Chapecoderins A-C, new labdane-derived diterpenoids from Echinodorus macrophyllus. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):375–7

Dulxanthones F-H, three new pyranoxanthones from Garcinia dulcis. Kosela S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar; 63(3):406–7

Podocarpane-type trinorditerpenes from the bark of Taiwania cryptomerioides. Kuo YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):650–2

Inhibition of phospholipase cgamma1 and cancer cell proliferation by triterpene esters from Uncaria rhynchophylla. Lee JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun; 63(6):753–6

5-Oxonoraporphines from Mitrephora cf. maingayi. Lee NH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1158–9

Constituents of Eremurus chinensis. Li C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):653–6

Constituents of the roots of Salvia prionitis. Li M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):139–41

Novel and known constituents from Buddleja species and their activity against leukocyte eicosanoid generation. Liao YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1241–5

New annonaceous acetogenins from Rollinia mucosa. Liaw CC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec;62(12):1613–7

Cytotoxic biflavonoids from Selaginella delicatula. Lin LC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):627–30

Two new prenylated 3-benzoxepin derivatives as cyclooxygenase inhibitors from Perilla frutescens var. acuta. Liu J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):403–5

New trichothecenes isolated from Holarrhena floribunda. Loukaci A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):52–6

Inhibitory effects on HIV-1 protease of constituents from the wood of Xanthoceras sorbifolia. Ma C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):238–42

Three new triterpenoids from Peganum nigellastrum. Ma ZZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):390–2

Artoindonesianin C, a new xanthone derivative from Artocarpus teysmanii. Makmur L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):243–4

Calycopterones and calyflorenones, novel biflavonoids from Calycopteris floribunda. Mayer R. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1274–8

Siamenol, a new carbazole alkaloid from Murraya siamensis. Meragelman KM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):427–8

Triterpene saponins and lignans from the roots of Pulsatilla chinensis and their cytotoxic activity against HL-60 cells. Mimaki Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1279–83

Acylated iridoid and phenylethanoid glycosides from the aerial parts of Scrophularia nodosa. Miyase T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1079–84

Bioactive 12-oleanene triterpene and secotriterpene acids from Maytenus undata. Muhammad I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):605–10

Strong antinociceptive effect of incarvillateine, a novel monoterpene alkaloid from Incarvillea sinensis. Nakamura M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1293–4

Antinociceptive activity of niga-ichigoside F1 from Rubus imperialis. Niero R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1145–6

Triterpenoid saponins from Ilex kudincha. Nishimura K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1128–33

Thonningianins A and B, new antioxidants from the African medicinal herb Thonningia sanguinea. Ohtani II, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):676–9

Petersaponins III and IV, triterpenoid saponins from Petersianthus macrocarpus. Olugbade TA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):716–9

Diterpenes from the fruits of Vitex rotundifolia. Ono M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1532–7

Cytotoxic constituents of the roots of Ekmanianthe longiflora. Peraza-Sánchez SR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):492–5

Isolation and structures of schleicherastatins 1-7 and schleicheols 1 and 2 from the teak forest medicinal tree Schleichera oleosa. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):72–8

A new isoflavone from Genista corsica. Pistelli L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):504–6

Clerodane diterpenes from Tinospora rumphii. Ragasa CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):509–11

Triterpenoid saponins from Bongardia chrysogonum. Rahman A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):251–3

Phenolic glycosides from Dirca palustris. Ramsewak RS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1558–61

Bioactive compounds from Combretum erythrophyllum [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 2000 Jul;63(7):1046] Schwikkard S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):457–60

Novel oligorhamnosides from the stem bark of Cleistopholis glauca. Seidel V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):6–11

New biphenyl compounds with DNA strand-scission activity from Clusia paralicola. Seo EK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1484–7

Triterpene glycosides from Cimicifuga racemosa. Shao Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):905–10

New taxanes with an opened oxetane ring from the roots of Taxus mairei. Shen YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):720–2

Norditerpenoid alkaloids from the roots of Delphinium stapeliosum. Shrestha PM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):2–5

Dihydrochalcones and flavonolignans from Iryanthera lancifolia. Silva DH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1475–8

DNA polymerase beta inhibitors from Sandoricum koetjape. Sun DA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1110–3

Hepatoprotective diastereomeric lignans from Saururus chinensis herbs. Sung SH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):1019–21

Three secoiridoid glucosides from Jasminum nudiflorum. Tanahashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1311–5

Cytotoxic prenylxanthones from Garcinia bracteata. Thoison O, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):441–6

A new diels-alder-type adduct flavonoid from Dorstenia barteri. Tsopmo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1432–4

Urea derivatives from Pentadiplandra brazzeana. Tsopmo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1435–6

Phytomedicines: back to the future. Tyler VE. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1589–92 (22 ref.)

Salvimultine, a new noricetexane diterpene from the roots of salvia multicaulis. Ulubelen A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):879–80

Rearrangement of O-cinnamoyltaxicin I to a novel C-13 spiro-taxane. van Rozendaal EL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):179–81

Phytochemical investigation of Aglaia rubiginosa. Weber S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):636–42

Annocherin and (2,4)-cis- and trans-annocherinones, monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins with a C-7 carbonyl group from Annona cherimolia seeds [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 2000 Feb;63(2):294] Woo MH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1250–5

Constituents from the leaves of Aristolochia elegans. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):692–3

Flavonol-cinnamate cycloadducts and diamide derivatives from Aglaia laxiflora. Xu YJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):473–6

Anti-HIV-1 protease triterpenoid saponins from the seeds of Aesculus chinensis. Yang XW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1510–3

Stephanotic acid, a novel cyclic pentapeptide from the stem of Stephanotis floribunda. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):540–2

Studies directed toward the synthesis of cryptoheptine. Zhang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):643–5

Cernuosides A and B, two sucrase inhibitors from Pulsatilla cernua. Zhang Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):276–8

Isolation and biochemical characterization of a new topoisomerase I inhibitor from Ocotea leucoxylon. Zhou BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):217–21

Novel highly oxygenated bisabolane sesquiterpenes from Cremanthodium discoideum. Zhu Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov;62(11):1479–83

New taxonomically significant sesquiterpenoids from Leontodon autumnalis. Zidorn C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):812–6

Total synthesis of (+/-)-nudenoic acid. Ho TL, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3566–8

An enantioselective route to paeonilactone A via palladium- and copper-catalyzed reactions. Jonasson C, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2122–6

Daphnezomines F and G: novel alkaloids with 1-azabicyclo[5.2. 2]undecane moiety from Daphniphyllum humile. Morita H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 65(11):3558–62

Total synthesis of Amaryllidaceae pyrrolophenanthridinium alkaloids via the Ziegler-Ullmann reaction: tortuosine, criasbetaine, and ungeremine. Stark LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3227–30

Phyllanthusols A and B, cytotoxic norbisabolane glycosides from Phyllanthus acidus Skeels. Vongvanich N, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5420–3

The utility of furan-, pyrrole-, and thiophene-based 2-silyloxy dienes as demonstrated by modular synthesis of annonaceous acetogenin core units and their pyrrolidine and thiolane analogues. Zanardi F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2048–64

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the pharmacologically active quinones and related compounds in the oil of the black seed (Nigella sativa L.). Ghosheh OA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Apr;19(5):757–62

LC analysis of hepatoprotective diterpenoids from Andrographis paniculata. Jain DC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May;22(4):705–9

Anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive effects in rodents of the essential oil of Croton cajucara Benth. Bighetti EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1447–53

Chemical characterization and biological activity of Macfadyena unguis-cati (Bignoniaceae). Duarte DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):347–52

Investigation of plants used in Jamaican folk medicine for anti-bacterial activity. Facey PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1455–60

Protection of rat hepatocytes exposed to CCl4 in-vitro by cynandione A, a biacetophenone from Cynanchum wilfordii. Lee MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 52(3):341–5

Antiplatelet effect of marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, in rabbit washed platelets. Liao CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):353–9

Effects of some Malian medicinal plants on the respiratory tract of guinea-pigs. Occhiuto F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1299–303

Evaluation of the anti-diabetic property of Morinda lucida leaves in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Olajide OA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1321–4

The evaluation of long-term effects of cinnamon bark and olive leaf on toxicity induced by streptozotocin administration to rats. Onderoglu S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1305–12

Novel weight-reducing activity of Galega officinalis in mice. Palit P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1313–9

Molluscicidal saponins from Anagallis arvensis against schistosome intermediate hosts. Abdel-Gawad MM, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):17–9

Monitoring of radical scavenging activity of peroral administration of the Kampo medicine Sho-saiko-to in rats. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):379–82

Antinociceptive properties of the methanolic extract and two triterpenes isolated from Epidendrum Mosenii stems (Orchidaceae). Ferreira J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 21; 66(9):791–802

Antioxidative and free radical scavenging activities of selected medicinal herbs. Liu F, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):725–35

Anti-phospholipase A2 and anti-inflammatory activity of Santolina chamaecyparissus. Sala A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(2):PL35–40

Carbohydrate specificity of an agglutinin isolated from the root of Trichosanthes kirilowii. Wu AM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2571–81

Novel antitumor agents from higher plants. Lee KH. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Nov;19(6):569–96 (89 ref.)

Biological screening of Brazilian medicinal plants. Alves TM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):367–73

Antitumor and antiviral activity of Colombian medicinal plant extracts. Betancur-Galvis L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul-Aug;94(4):531–5

Human microsomal epoxide hydrolase is the target of germander-induced autoantibodies on the surface of human hepatocytes. De Berardinis V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):542–51

Compounds extracted from Phyllantus and Jatropha elliptica inhibit the binding of [3H]glutamate and [3H]GMP-PNP in rat cerebral cortex membrane. Martini LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):211–5

Nardosinone, a novel enhancer of nerve growth factor in neurite outgrowth from PC12D cells. Li P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):53–6

Absolute configuration of novel bioactive flavonoids from Tephrosia purpurea. Chang LC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 24;2(4):515–8

IMDA/retro-Mannich approach to cis-perhydroquinoline Lycopodium alkaloids: asymmetric synthesis of (+)-luciduline. Comins DL, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):229–31

Epicalyxin F and calyxin I: two novel antiproliferative diarylheptanoids from the seeds of Alpinia blepharocalyx. Gewali MB, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1733–6

The first total synthesis of annonacin, the most typical monotetrahydrofuran annonaceous acetogenins. Hu TS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 6;2(7):887–9

Determination of the alkaloid content in different parts of some Mahonia plants by HPCE. Ji X, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Apr;74(4):387–91

The effect of Rhazya stricta Decne, a traditional medicinal plant, on spontaneous and drug-induced alterations in activity of rats. Ali BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):455–60

(+)Amphetamine-stimulus generalization to an herbal ephedrine product. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):655–8

How safe is neem extract with respect to thyroid function in male mice? Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr; 41(4):419–22

Inhibition of triiodothyronine production by fenugreek seed extract in mice and rats. Panda S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):405–9

Mechanism of the hypotensive action of Rhazya stricta leaf extract in rats. Tanira MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar; 41(3):369–78

Myrica nagi attenuates cumene hydroperoxide-induced cutaneous oxidative stress and toxicity in Swiss albino mice. Alam A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):209–14

Hirsutinolides from Vernonia cinerascens. Abdel-Sattar E, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):144–5

Analgesic principle from Abutilon indicum. Ahmed M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):314–6

Cytotoxicity of triterpenoid saponins. Part 2: Relationships between the structures of glycosides of polygalacic acid and their activities against pathogenic Candida species. Bader G, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):72–4

A new lanostane triterpenic ether from Adiantum venustum. Chopra N, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):538–9

A new steroidal saponin from the bulbs of Lilium candidum L. Eisenreichová E, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):549–50

Immunomodulatory activity of the saponin-rich fraction from roots of Silene vulgaris Garcke: initial study. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Nov;54(11):864–7

Further quinoidal derivatives from Rubia cordifolia L. Hassanean HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):317–9

Antiproliferative effect of a polysaccharide fraction of a 20% methanolic extract of stinging nettle roots upon epithelial cells of the human prostate (LNCaP). Lichius JJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):768–71

Pharmacological and phytochemical studies of callus culture extracts from Alternanthera brasiliana. Macedo AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):776–7

Screening of selected plant extracts for in vitro inhibitory activity on HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (HIV-1 RT). Mlinarič A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):75–7

Antifungal and antiprotozoal activities of saponins from Hedera colchica. Mshvildadze V, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Apr;55(4):325–6

Antitussive activity of a glucuronoxylan from Rudbeckia fulgida compared to the potency of two polysaccharide complexes from the same herb. Nosálová G, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–8

HPTLC densitometric determination of ruscogenins in dry extract of Ruscus aculeatus L. Peneva B, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):541–2

Isolation and structure elucidation of ligustroflavone, a new apigenin triglycoside from the leaves of Ligustrum vulgare L. Pieroni A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):78–80

Sesquiterpenoids from Scorzonera hispanica L. Zidorn C, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):550–1

Benzophenones of Garcinia pseudoguttifera (Clusiaceae). Ali S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):281–4

New acylated triterpenoid saponins from Maesa lanceolata. Apers S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Nov;52(6):1121–31

Bioactive alkaloids from Brunsvigia radulosa. Campbell WE, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):587–91

A chalcone and a dihydrochalcone from Uvaria dulcis. Chantrapromma K, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(4):511–3

An immunologically active arabinogalactan from Tinospora cordifolia. Chintalwar G, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Nov; 52(6):1089–93

Flavonol glycosides from Costus spicatus. da Silva BP, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):87–92

Triterpenoid saponins and sapogenin lactones from Albizia gummifera. Debella A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):885–92

Flavonoids from Goodyera schlechtendaliana. Du XM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):997–1000

Triterpenoids from Tripterygium wilfordii. Duan H, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(7):805–10

A methylenedioxyflavonol from aerial parts of Blutaparon portulacoides. Ferreira EO, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(1):145–7

Terpenoids from Tripterigyum hypoglaucum. Fujita R, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):715–22

Sesqui- and diterpenes from the liverwort Gackstroemia decipiens. Geis W, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan; 53(2):247–52

Two flavonoid glycosides from Chenopodium murale. Gohar AA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):299–303

Diterpenoids from Humirianthera ampla. Graebner IB, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):955–9

Chemotaxonomy and geographical distribution of tropane alkaloids. Griffin WJ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar; 53(6):623–37 (121 ref.)

Pinguisane and dimeric pinguisane-type sesquiterpenoids from the Japanese liverwort Porella acutifolia subsp. tosana. Hashimoto T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar; 53(5):593–604

Three putrescine bisamides from the leaves of Aglaia grandis. Inada A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1091–5

Antifungal and larvicidal cordiaquinones from the roots of Cordia curassavica. Ioset JR, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):613–7

Xanthone and dihydroisocoumarin from Montrouziera sphaeroidea. Ito C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):1043–6

A biflavanone from Cycas beddomei. Jayaprakasam B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):515–7

Monoterpene and pregnane glucosides from Solenostemma argel. Kamel MS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):937–40

Sesterterpenoid from Gentianella alborosea. Kawahara N, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):881–4

Xanthones from Calophyllum teysmannii var. inophylloide. Kijjoa A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1021–4

Cyclopentene dialdehydes from Tabebuia impetiginosa. Koyama J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):869–72

An isoflavone from Pterocarpus santalinus. Krishnaveni KS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):605–6

Trisaccharides from Marsdenia roylei. Kumar A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(4):675–9

Iridoid glycosides from Lonicera quinquelocularis. Kumar S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):499–501

Highly oxygenated sesquiterpenes from the liverwort Trocholejeunea sandvicensis. Lahlou EH, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):271–6

Phenolic compounds from the leaves of Cornus controversa. Lee D, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):405–7

ent-Kaurene diterpenoids from Isodon rubescens. Li BL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):855–9

Chalconoids from Fissistigma bracteolatum. Lien TP, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):991–5

Diterpenoids from Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lin HC, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):951–3

Anti-platelet aggregation constituents from Gynura elliptica. Lin WY, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):833–6

Mulinane-type diterpenoids from Laretia acaulis. Loyola LA, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):961–3

Alkaloids and phenylpropanoids from Peganum nigellastrum. Ma ZZ, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1075–8

Bacopasaponins E and F: two jujubogenin bisdesmosides from Bacopa monniera. Mahato SB, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):711–4

Anti-HIV-1 phorbol esters from the seeds of Croton tiglium. El-Mekkawy S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(4):457–64

Chalcanol glucosides from seeds of Trifolium alexandrinum. Mohamed KM, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):401–4

Antinociceptive substances from Incarvillea delavayi. Nakamura M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):253–6

Steroidal alkaloids from Cryptolepis obtusa. Paulo A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):417–22

Quaternary indole alkaloids from the stem bark of Strychnos guianensis. Penelle J, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):1057–66

Cassane diterpenoid from Caesalpinia major. Roengsumran S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):841–4

Bisamides from Aglaia edulis. Saifah E, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Nov;52(6):1085–8

Xanthone 6-hydroxylase from cell cultures of Centaurium erythraea RAFN and Hypericum androsaemium L. Schmidt W, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):427–31

Cytotoxic constituents from the roots of Tovomita brevistaminea. Seo EK, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct; 52(4):669–74

Two insecticidal tetranortriterpenoids from Azadirachta indica. Siddiqui BS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(3):371–6

Constituents and bioactivity of the tubers of Euphorbia sessiliflora. Sutthivaiyakit S, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):947–50

Phlorigidosides A–C, iridoid glucosides from Phlomis rigida. Takeda Y, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):931–5

Bonaspectins and neobonaspectins, first sesquilignans and sesquineolignans from a convolvulaceous species. Tofern B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):119–28

Four alkaloids, lucidine B, oxolucidine A, lucidine A, and lucidulinone from Lycopodium lucidulum. Tori M, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(4):503–9

Flavonoids from Brosimum acutifolium. Torres SL, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1047–50

Alkaloids from Ruta montana. Touati D, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(2):277–9

An azaanthracene alkaloid from Polyalthia suberosa. Tuchinda P, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1079–82

Procyanidins from the seeds of Vitis amurensis. Wang JN, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1097–102

Iridoids from Dunnia sinensis. Wei X, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):837–40

Oleanane saponins from Gymnema sylvestre. Ye WC, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):893–9

Triterpenoidal saponins from Gleditsia sinensis. Zhang Z, et al. **Phytochemistry** 1999 Oct;52(4):715–22

Coumarins and bicoumarin from Ferula sumbul: anti-HIV activity and inhibition of cytokine release. Zhou P, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(6):689–97

The molluscicidal activity of plants used in Brazilian folk medicine. Dos Santos AF, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):431–8

Antihyperglycemic activity of Teramnus labialis (Fabaceae). Fort DM, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):465–7

Mechanisms of the contractile effect of the hydroalcoholic extract of Cissampelos sympodialis Eichl. in the rat aorta. Freitas MR, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):63–7

Arnebins and antimicrobial activities of Arnebia hispidissima DC. cell cultures. Jain SC, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan; 6(6):474–6

Direct scavenging of nitric oxide by traditional crude drugs. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):453–63

Anti-herpes simplex virus activities of crude water extracts of Thai medicinal plants. Yoosook C, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Jan;6(6):411–9

The repellant and antifeedant properties of Cyperus articulatus against Tribolium casteneum Hbst. Abubakar MS, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):281–3

Toxicity of Chrozophora obliqua in rats. Adam SE, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):630–2

Phytochemistry, pharmacology and toxicity of Rhazya stricta decne: a review. Ali BH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):229–34 (48 ref.)

Antinociceptive effect of some Argentine medicinal species of Eupatorium. Clavin ML, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):275–7

Effects of extract of Cistus populifolius L. on the central nervous system. de Andrés AI, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):575–9

Cardiovascular effects of an extract from the roots of a shrub Elaeophorbia drupifera. Eno AE, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):549–54

Blood pressure depression by the fruit juice of Carica papaya (L.) in renal and DOCA-induced hypertension in the rat. Eno AE, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):235–9

The in vitro effect of dandelions antioxidants on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hagymási K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):43–4

Testosterone 5alpha-reductase inhibitor bisnaphthoquinone derivative from Impatiens balsamina. Ishiguro K, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):54–6

Application of the elevated plus-maze test in mice for evaluation of the content of honokiol in water extracts of magnolia. Kuribara H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):593–6

Effects of water extract of 1:1 mixture of Phellodendron cortex and Aralia cortex on polyol pathway and oxidative damage in lenses of diabetic rats. Lee Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):555–60

Retardation of skeletal muscle fatigue by the two phenylpropanoid glycosides: verbascoside and martynoside from Pedicularis piicata maxim. Liao F, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):621–3

Antioestrogenic effect of trans-dehydrocrotonin, a nor-clerodane diterpene from Croton cajucara Benth. in rats. Luna Costa AM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec; 13(8):689–91

Studies on antibacterial activity of Ficus racemosa Linn. leaf extract. Mandal SC, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun; 14(4):278–80

Screening of Korean plants against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Min BS, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):680–2

The effect of extracts of Cynomorium coccineum and Withania somnifera on gonadotrophins and ovarian follicles of immature Wistar rats. Al-Qarawi AA, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):288–90

Successful treatment of collagen-induced arthritis in mice with a hydroalcohol extract of seeds of Pterodon pubescens. Sabino KC, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):613–5

Ethnomedicinally selected plants as sources of potential analgesic compounds: indication of in vitro biological activity in receptor binding assays. Sampson JH, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):24–9

Exploration of antifilarial potential and possible mechanism of action of the root extracts of Saxifraga stracheyion on cattle filarial parasite Setaria cervi. Singh R, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):63–6

Pharmacological activity of Elaeocarpus sphaericus. Singh RK, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):36–9

Evaluation of antipyretic potential of Nelumbo nucifera stalk extract. Sinha S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):272–4

Brine shrimp bioassay of ethanol extracts of Sesuvium verrucosum, Salsola baryosma and Zygophyllum quatarense medicinal plants from Bahrain. Taha A, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):48–50

Antibacterial activities of extracts from Nigerian chewing sticks. Taiwo O, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):675–9

Inhibitory effects of astragali radix, crude drug in Oriental

medicines on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification of mouse brain homogenate by copper. Toda S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):294–6

Antigiardial and immunostimulatory effect of Piper longum on giardiasis due to Giardia lamblia. Tripathi DM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):561–5

Bioassay-directed isolation of oxytocic principles from the methanol extract of Monechma ciliatum. Uguru MO, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):696–9

Isolation of a muscarinic alkaloid with ocular hypotensive action from Trophis racemosa. Wynter-Adams DM, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):670–4

Inhibition of nitric oxide release by an aqueous extract of Tinospora tuberculata. Yokozawa T, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Feb;14(1):51–3

Pesticide residues in medicinal plants and phytomedicines. Zuin VG, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):73–88 (266 ref.)

Nutritive characterization of purslane accessions as influenced by planting date. Ezekwe MO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):183–91

New phenylethanoids from Buddleja cordata subsp. cordata. Acevedo L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):257–61

Isolation and chemical analysis of a fatty acid fraction of Kalanchoe pinnata with a potent lymphocyte suppressive activity. Almeida AP, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):134–7

Steroids from Harrisonia abyssinica. Baldé AM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):67–9

Inhibition of the lethal and myotoxic activities of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom by Tabernaemontana catharinensis: identification of one of the active components. Batina M de F, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):424–8

Oxoaporphine alkaloids and quinones from Stephania dinklagei and evaluation of their antiprotozoal activities [letter] Camacho MR, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):478–80

Antiplatelet aggregation principles from Ephemerantha lonchophylla [letter] Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May; 66(4):372–4

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation by tetrahydrofurofuran lignans from Forsythia suspensa and Magnolia coco. Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):709–11

Furoquinolines with antiplatelet aggregation activity from leaves of Melicope confusa [letter] Chen KS, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):80–1

Study of the gastrointestinal protective effects of polysaccharides from Angelica sinensis in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):348–51

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of the latex containing triterpenes from Himatanthus sucuuba [letter] de Miranda AL, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):284–6

Betulenols from Betula species [letter] Demirci B, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):490–3

Two new cyclic peptides from Drymaria diandra [letter] Ding Z, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):386–8

The cytolytic effect of a glycoconjugate extracted from corms of saffron plant (Crocus sativus) on human cell lines in culture. Escribano J, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):157–62

New antimalarial and cytotoxic sungucine derivatives from Strychnos icaja roots. Frédérich M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):262–9

Anti-inflammatory activity of coumarins from Decatropis bicolor on TPA ear mice model [letter] García-Argáez AN, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):279–81

Anti-tumour activity of two 19-nor-clerodane diterpenes, trans-dehydrocrotonin and trans-crotonin, from Croton cajucara. Grynberg NF, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):687–9

Discrimination among three species of medicinal Scutellaria plants using RAPD markers. Hosokawa K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):270–2

Antifungal, antimitotic and anti-HIV-1 agents from the roots of Wikstroemia indica [letter] Hu K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):564–7

Interaction of flavones from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis with the benzodiazepine site [letter] Hui KM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):91–3

Xanthorrhizol: a potential antibacterial agent from Curcuma xanthorrhiza against Streptococcus mutans. Hwang JK, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):196–7

In vitro synergism between nyasol, an active compound isolated from Anemarrhena asphodeloides, and azole agents against Candida albicans. Iida Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):435–8

Sipandinolide: a butenolide including a novel type of carbon skeleton from Siparuna andina [letter] Jenett-Siems K, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):384–5

Potentiating effect of obacunone from Dictamnus dasycarpus on cytotoxicity of microtuble inhibitors, vincristine, vinblastine and taxol [letter] Jung H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):74–6

Antiplasmodial activity of extracts and alkaloids of three Alstonia species from Thailand. Keawpradub N, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):690–4

In vitro inducible nitric oxide synthesis inhibitory active constituents from Fraxinus rhynchophylla [letter] Kim NY, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):656–8

Xanthine oxidase inhibitors from Brandisia hancei [letter] Kong LD, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):744–6

Antiproliferative effect on human prostate cancer cells by a stinging nettle root (Urtica dioica) extract. Konrad L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):44–7

Fukiic and piscidic acid esters from the rhizome of Cimicifuga racemosa and the in vitro estrogenic activity of fukinolic acid. Kruse SO, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):763–4

Flavonol glycosides from Epimedium sagittatum and their neurite outgrowth activity on PC12h cells [letter] Kuroda M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):575–7

Baicalein: an in vitro antigenotoxic compound from Scutellaria baicalensis [letter] Lee BH, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):70–1

A new steroidal alkaloid from the roots of Cynanchum caudatum [letter] Lee DU, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):480–2

Essential moiety for antimutagenic and cytotoxic activity of hederagenin monodesmosides and bisdesmosides isolated from the stem bark of Kalopanax pictus. Lee KT, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):329–32

New naphthalenyl glycosides from the roots of Juglans mandshurica [letter] Lee SW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):184–6

Antimalarials from Stephania venosa, Prismatomeris sessiliflora, Diospyros montana and Murraya siamensis [letter] Likhitwitayawuid K, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):754–6

Aggregation inhibitory activity of minor acetophenones from Paeonia species. Lin HC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct; 65(7):595–9

Anti-herpes simplex virus type-1 flavonoids and a new flavanone from the root of Limonium sinense. Lin LC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):333–6

Flavonoids and phenolics from Limonium sinense [letter] Lin LC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):382–3

Stimulation of mouse melanocyte proliferation by Piper nigrum fruit extract and its main alkaloid, piperine. Lin Z, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):600–3

Isoferulic acid as active principle from the rhizoma of Cimicifuga dahurica to lower plasma glucose in diabetic rats. Liu IM, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):712–4

Flavonoids of Retama sphaerocarpa. López-Lázaro M, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):777–8

Achyrocline satureioides essential oils from southern Brazil and Uruguay [letter] Lorenzo D, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):476–7

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oils of Pistacia lentiscus var. chia [letter] Magiatis P, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):749–52

Chemical composition and seasonal variations in the amount of secondary compounds in Gentiana lutea leaves and flowers [letter] Menković N, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):178–80

Quantitative determination of secoiridoid and gamma-pyrone compounds in Gentiana lutea cultured in vitro [letter] Menković N, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):96–8

Plant-derived acetophenones with antiasthmatic and anti-inflammatory properties: inhibitory effects on chemotaxis, right angle light scatter and actin polymerization of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Müller AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):590–4

Cytotoxic triterpene acids from the Peruvian medicinal plant Polylepis racemosa [letter] Neto CC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):483–4

Anti-tumor-promoting rearranged abietane diterpenes from the leaves of Larix kaempferi [letter] Ohtsu H, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):664–6

Antiplasmodial activity of Cryptolepis sanguinolenta alkaloids from leaves and roots. Paulo A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):30–4

A new trinortriterpenoid from Cleome chrysantha [letter] Qin GW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):191–3

A simple and efficient separation of the curcumins, the antiprotozoal constituents of Curcuma longa [letter] Rasmussen HB, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):396–8

Squamocin and benzyl benzoate, acaricidal components of Uvaria pauci-ovulata bark extracts [letter] Raynaud S, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):173–5

Volatile constituents of three Thymus species grown wild in Iran. Rustaiyan A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):197–8

Concentration-dependent potentiating and inhibitory effects of Boswellia extracts on 5-lipoxygenase product formation in stimulated PMNL. Safayhi H, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):110–3

New triterpenoids with antibacterial activity from Zizyphus joazeiro. Schühly W, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):740–3

Antibacterial hydroxycinnamic esters from Piper caninum from Paluma, north Queensland, Australia. The crystal and molecular structure of (+)-bornyl coumarate [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):747–9

Biologically active triterpenoids of Syncarpia glomulifera bark extract from Paluma, north Queensland, Australia [letter] Setzer WN, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):176–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production by the isoflavones tectorigenin and tectoridin isolated from the rhizomes of Belamcanda chinensis. Shin KH, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):776–7

Parameters influencing the yield and composition of the essential oil from Cretan Vitex agnus-castus fruits. Sørensen JM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):245–50

Leishmanicidal, antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activity of indole alkaloids from Corynanthe pachyceras. Staerk D, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):531–6

Aquaticol, a bis-sesquiterpene and iridoid glucosides from Veronica anagallis-aquatica [letter] Su BN, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):281–3

Structure and antiprotozoal activity of triterpenoid saponins from Glinus oppositifolius [letter] Traore F, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):368–71

Antihyperglycemic furanosesquiterpenes from commiphora myrrha. Ubillas RP, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):778–9

Chemical constituents of two Chinese Magnoliaceae plants, Tsoongiodendron odorum and Manglietiastrum sinicum, and their inhibition of platelet aggregation. Wang BG, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):511–5

Hepatoprotective effect of Apocynum venetum and its active constituents. Xiong Q, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar; 66(2):127–33

Three new saponins from Tribulus terrestris. Xu YX, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):545–50

A new steroidal saponin from the leaves of Agave americana [letter] Yokosuka A, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May; 66(4):393–6

Improvement of phase I drug metabolism with Schisandra chinensis against CCl4 hepatotoxicity in a rat model. Zhu M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):521–5

Anti-inflammatory activities of hypocretenolides from Leontodon hispidus. Zidorn C, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):704–8

Synergy in a medicinal plant: antimicrobial action of berberine potentiated by 5'-methoxyhydnocarpin, a multidrug pump inhibitor. Stermitz FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1433–7

Search for antiviral activity of certain medicinal plants from Córdoba, Argentina. Zanon SM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):59–62

Reactivity of HeLa tumoral cells under the in vitro action of some aromatic compounds from the phytomass. Rotinberg P, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun; 35(1-2):91–8

Quillaja saponin formulations that stimulate proinflammatory cytokines elicit a potent acquired cell-mediated immunity. Behboudi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):371–7

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of Cistus incanus and C. monspeliensis leaf extracts. Bouamama H, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):731–3

Antitumour principles from Peganum harmala seeds. Lamchouri F, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):753–8

Screening of antibacterial and antiparasitic activities of six Moroccan medicinal plants. Larhsini M, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):763–5

Preliminary screening of antiprotozoal activity of extracts from Cotula cinerea L. Markouk M, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):759–61

Effects of saponins from Herniaria glabra on blood pressure and renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rhiouani H, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):735–9

Pharmacological studies of two antidiabetic plants: Globularia alypum and Zygophyllum gaetulum. Skim F, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):711–5

Preparation and characterisation of quillaja saponin with less heterogeneity than Quil-A. Kamstrup S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2244–9

Phytochemical and pharmacognositc investigation of Bauhinia forficata Link (Leguminosae). da Silva KL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):478–80

Antinociceptive properties of morusin, a prenylflavonoid isolated from Morus nigra root bark. de Souza MM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):256–60

The in vitro anti-fungal and anti-bacterial activities of beta-sitosterol from Senecio lyratus (Asteraceae). Kiprono PC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):485–8

A new cucurbitacin glycoside from Kageneckia oblonga (Rosaceae). Muñoz O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):141–5

[Determination of maesopsin in shengdeng (Rhamnella gilgitica Mansf. et Melch) by HPLC] Chao R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):233–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of processing on chemical composition and medical activity of rhizoma Anemarrhenae] Chen W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):212–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective action of Acanthopanax giraldii harms polysaccharides against experimental liver injury in rats and mice] Dang Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):176–8 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constitutents of Podocarpus imbricatus Bl. (II)] Gu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 22(3):169–70, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Pedicularis muscicola Maxim] Kang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 22(3):167–8, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of emodin in kangnaoshuai capsules and in radix Polygoni multifori by thin layer chromatography scanning] Ma X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):31–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure elucidation of cirensenosides Q and R] Wang G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;22(2):101–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of processing and storage time on content of

hesperidin in green tangerine peel] Wang T, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):156–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dormancy characteristic and inner inhibitory substances of fructus Schisandrae] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):10–2, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of seeds of Camellia sinensis var. assamica] Wei J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):228–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cistanche tubulosa (Schenk) Wight] Xue D. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 22(3):170–1, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Aster poliothamnus Diels] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):103–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of camptothecine in the fruit of Camptotheca acuminata Decne. by RP-HPLC] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):234–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of dracorhodin in Daemonorops draco Bl. and traditional Chinese medicines containing Daemonorops draco Bl. by HPLC] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the essential oil constituents of the stem bark of Magnolia obovata] Zhang Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scavenging effect of total flavonoids of lycium barbarum L on active oxygen radicals and inhibitory effects on heat output from L1210 cells] Huang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):109–11, 115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Standardization of the sour orange flower and leaf] Carnat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the aerial parts of Alchemilla] Fraisse D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of hazel leaf] Fraisse D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic and hypotensive effects of Nigella sativa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Zaoui A, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a nasal spray consisting of a standardized mixture of citrus limon (succus) and an aqueous extract of Cydonia oblongata (fructus) on nasal mucociliary clearance] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jan; 50(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Botanical alpine excursion around Zermatt] Langer W, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar;29(2):83–90 **(Ger)**

[Research on new drugs for 200 years: Dr. Ferro and the Angustura rind] Militz M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1999 Sep; 28(5):255–6 **(Ger)**

[Phytoestrogens: potential agents for prevention and treatment of breast cancer. 2. Estrogenic and antiestrogenic plant substances] Otto AM. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar; 29(2):91–9 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Enantiomeric monoterpenes in ether oil from Achillea millefolium s. l.—a taxonomically useful marker?] Orth M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitive screening of antifungal compounds from acetone extracts of medicinal plants with a Bio-Cell Tracer] Iida Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;119(12):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor compounds isolated from higher plants] Itokawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;119(8):529–83 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of psidium components on cytokine productions in helper T cells and type-I allergy] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;120(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the energy production system in the rat brain during posthypoxic encephalopathy and its correction by Bergenia cressifolia extract] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial mechanism of the anti-hypoxia effect of the Baikal scullcap extract] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):327–9 **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the biotransformation of plant terpenoids by Pseudomonas strain SP.1K1] Ledentsov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxyanthraquinones and flavonoids from garland chrysanthenum] Gins VK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May–Jun;36(3):344–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the elemental composition of medicinal plants, synthesizing phenolic compounds] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;35(5):578–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Russian medicinal plants—an inexhaustible source for creating new highly-effective medicinal-prophylactic substances and biologically-active food additives] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of selected secondary metabolites and extracts of Philadelphus coronarius L.] Grančai D, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Status of the rat antioxidant system and correction by medicinal plant preparations during the dynamics of growth of Heren's carcinoma] Marchenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Plan for amazonian jungle medicines is threatened [news] Wallerstein C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):9

[Correlativity among biological characteristics of Gardenia jasminoides Eills.] Zhou C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):208–10, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enantiomeric monoterpenes in ether oil from Achillea millefolium s. l.—a taxonomically useful marker?] Orth M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Alkaloid production of cultured coptis cells by two-stage suspension-culture] Zhang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Seeds of Trichosanthes kirilowii, an energy-rich diet. Huang Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):189–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Structures and expression patterns of two tropinone reductase genes from Hyoscyamus niger. Nakajima K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1756–64

Purification and characterization of a stable cysteine protease ervatamin B, with two disulfide bridges, from the latex of Ervatamia coronaria. Kundu S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):171–9

Geranylhydroquinone 3"-hydroxylase, a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase from Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell suspension cultures. Yamamoto H, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):312–7

Isopentenyl diphosphate biosynthesis via a mevalonate-independent pathway: isopentenyl monophosphate kinase catalyzes the terminal enzymatic step. Lange BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13714–9

[Cloning of taxadiene synthase cDNA from the cell line of Taxus cuspidata] Hu GW, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The molecular cloning of 8-epicedrol synthase from Artemisia annua. Hua L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):208–12

Cloning, expression, and characterization of epi-cedrol synthase, a sesquiterpene cyclase from Artemisia annua L. Mercke P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15; 369(2):213–22

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Oenothera elata plastid chromosome, representing plastome I of the five distinguishable euoenothera plastomes [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 2000 Jul;263(6):1071] Hupfer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):581–5

Seasonal variations of Artemisinin and its biosynthetic precursors in tetraploid Artemisia annua plants compared with the diploid wild-type. Eelco Wallaart T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):723–8

Molecular cloning of a 10-deacetylbaccatin III-10-O-acetyl transferase cDNA from Taxus and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Walker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):583–7

[Identification of herba taraxaci and its adulterants in Hong Kong market by DNA fingerprinting with random primed PCR] Cao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;22(4):197–200, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of buffered media upon growth and alkaloid production of Catharanthus roseus hairy roots. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):262–5

In vitro multiplication of Nothapodites foetida (Wight.) Sleumer through seedling explant cultures. Satheeshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):273–7

Nutritive characterization of purslane accessions as influenced by planting date. Ezekwe MO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;54(3):183–91

[Treatment of hard seeds of some plants with sulphuric acid] Liu L. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):75–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Callus formation of Aristolochia tuberosa and determination of aristolochic acid of callus by HPLC] Zhang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effects of buffered media upon growth and alkaloid production of Catharanthus roseus hairy roots. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):262–5

Chemistry, biosynthesis, and biological activity of natural Diels-Alder type adducts from moraceous plants. Nomura T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:279–97 (25 ref.)

Superoxide-scavenging and prolyl endopeptidase inhibitory activities of Bangladeshi indigenous medicinal plants. Khanom F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr; 64(4):837–40

Effects of some factors on callus growth and flavonoids formation in callus cultures of Saussurea medusa. Zhao D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(3):141–7

Biosynthesis of sterols and ecdysteroids in Ajuga hairy roots. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):279–88

Medicinal products: regulation of biosynthesis in space and time. Gottlieb OR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):115–20 (28 ref.)

Role of medicinal plants, herbs, and spices in protecting human health. Balentine DA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S41–5 (26 ref.)

Retrometabolic approaches in phytobiochemistry. Tókés B, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):244–5

Production of amarogentin in root cultures of Swertia chirata. Keil M, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):452–7

[Selective accumulation of elements by medicinal plants that synthesize phenolic compounds] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(1):141–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotoxins of fungal strains from stored herbal plants and mycotoxin contents of Nigerian crude herbal drugs. Efuntoye MO. **Mycopathologia** 1999;147(1):43–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethnomedical aspects of the commonly used toothbrush sticks in Ethiopia. Kassu A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):651–3

Interactive effects of selenium and mercury on the restoration potential of leaves of the medicinal plant, Portulaca oleracea Linn. Thangavel P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:1–8

POISONING

Detection of poisoning by Impila (Callilepis laureola) in a mother and child. Steenkamp V, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):594–7

Causes, epidemiology, and clinical evaluation of suspected herbal poisoning. Ko RJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):697–708 (75 ref.)

Management of acute yellow oleander poisoning [editorial] Eddleston M, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):483–5

Toxicology of Astragalus lusitanicus Lam. Ouazzani N, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):707–10 (28 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herbal remedies [letter; comment] Kiefer DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1662, 1665; discussion 1665–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Mar 1;59(5):1239–45.

Alternative therapies: Part I. Depression, diabetes, obesity. Morelli V, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1; 62(5):1051–60 (50 ref.)

St John's wort interaction with digoxin [letter] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2548

Hyperforin in extracts of St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum) for depression [letter] Vormfelde SV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2548–9

Medicinal herbs: drugs or dietary supplements? Chang J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):211–9

Effects of an extract from Herniaria hirsuta on calcium oxalate crystallization in vitro. Atmani F, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):621–5

Attitudes and practices of physicians and naturopaths toward herbal products, including use during pregnancy and lactation. Einarson A, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Spring;7(1):45–9

Veterinary phytotherapy: an overview. Smith-Schalkwijk MJ. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):891–2 (3 ref.)

Effect of Withania somnifera on cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity. Davis L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 148(1):9–17

Cancer chemopreventive activity of euglobal-G1 from leaves of Eucalyptus grandis. Takasaki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):61–5

Modulation of programmed cell death by medicinal plants. Thatte U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb; 46(1):199–214 (85 ref.)

Special dialogue: Herbal remedies for depression. Stanga CY. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999;1(4):55–7

Herbal medicines with psychiatric indications: a review for practitioners. Goethe JW, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun; 64(6):347–51 (46 ref.)

Herbal medications for common ailments in the elderly. Ernst E. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Dec;15(6):423–8

Selections from current literature: effects of hawthorn on the cardiovascular system. Zapatero JM. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):534–8

Controlled trial of the effect of cinnamon extract on Helicobacter pylori. Nir Y, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Jun; 5(2):94–7

Herbal remedies: natural caveats. Walker PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):746–8 (23 ref.)

Reanalysis of Blanc PD et al, "Use of herbal products, coffee

or black tea, and over-the-counter medications as self treatments among adults with asthma" [letter; comment] Blanc PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):196. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):789-91.

Homeopathic treatment of acute childhood diarrhea: results from a clinical trial in Nepal. Jacobs J, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Apr;6(2):131-9

A pilot study exploring the effect of kudzu root on the drinking habits of patients with chronic alcoholism. Shebek J, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Feb;6(1):45-8

The question of herbal supplements: are they here to stay? [editorial; comment] Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Apr;100(4):409. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):412. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):414. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):419-20. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 2000 Apr;100(4):447-54.

Herbal products and supplemental nutrients used in the management of diabetes. Mozersky RP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12 Suppl):S4-9

Compounding botanicals: a legal perspective. Valentino JG, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):537-44

Studies on pharmaceutical ethnobotany in the regions of L'Alt Empordà and Les Guilleries (Catalonia, Iberian Peninsula). Bonet MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):145-68

Antiulcerogenic activity of crude hydroalcoholic extract of Rosmarinus officinalis L. Dias PC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):57-62

Traditional antihelmintic, antiparasitic and repellent uses of plants in Central Italy. Guarrera PM. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):183-92

Ethnobotanical inventory of medicinal plants in Bulgaria. Ivancheva S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):165-72

Traditional healers and the treatment of sexually transmitted illnesses in rural Zambia. Ndubani P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):15-25

Antibacterial activity of some folklore medicinal plants used by tribals in Western Ghats of India. Samy RP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):63-71

Folk use of medicinal herbs of Margalla Hills National Park, Islamabad. Shinwari MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 69(1):45-56

Herbs, prayer, and insulin. Use of medical and alternative treatments by a group of Mexican American diabetes patients. Hunt LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar; 49(3):216-23

A national survey of herbal preparations used by nurse-midwives for labor stimulation. Review of the literature and recommendations for practice [letter; comment] Yarnell E. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov-Dec; 44(6):602-3. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1999 May-Jun;44(3):205-16.

A clinical trial of 'AM', a Ugandan herbal remedy for malaria. Willcox ML. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep; 21(3):318-24

Botanical perspectives on health: of cystitis and cranberries. Patel N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):52-3 (6 ref.)

Use of herbal medicine in liver disease [editorial] Barakzai Q. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;49(11):261-2

Suppression of neuropeptides' mRNA expression by herbal medicines in a rat model of peripheral inflammation. Dai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):19-29

Role of medicinal plants, herbs, and spices in protecting human health. Balentine DA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Sep;57(9 Pt 2):S41-5 (26 ref.)

Plant-based malaria control: research initiative on traditional antimalarial methods [news] Willcox ML, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):220-1

Herbs in pediatric and adolescent medicine. Gardiner P, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Feb;21(2):44-57

Role of Moringa oleifera leaf extract in the regulation of thyroid hormone status in adult male and female rats. Tahiliani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):319-23

A double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study of the stimulating and adaptogenic effect of Rhodiola rosea SHR-5 extract on the fatigue of students caused by stress during an examination period with a repeated low-dose regimen. Spasov AA, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Apr; 7(2):85-9

A comparative study on hypocholesterolaemic effect of allicin, whole germinated seeds of bengal gram and guggulipid of gum gugglu. Ghorai M, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):200-2

Inhibitory effect of Byakko-ka-ninjin-to on itch in a mouse model of atopic dermatitis. Tohda C, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):192-4

Medicinal plants used for dogs in Trinidad and Tobago. Lans C, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12;45(3-4):201-20 (82 ref.)

Dietary supplements and natural products as psychotherapeutic agents. Fugh-Berman A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):712-28 (173 ref.)

Medicinal herbs: naturally safe [comment] [editorial] Arab L. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Jun;3(2):111. Comment on: Public Health Nutr 2000 Jun;3(2):113-24.

The effects of ENDUROX on the physiological responses to stair-stepping exercise. Plowman SA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):385-8

Anti-inflammatory activity of Urera baccifera (Urticaceae) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Badilla B, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Sep;47(3):365-71

Anti-inflammatory activity of aqueous extracts of five Costa Rican medicinal plants in Sprague-Dawley rats. Badilla B, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1999 Dec;47(4):723-7

In vitro antiplasmodial activity of Central American medicinal plants. Jenett-Siems K, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):611-5

US agency to test safety of four herbs [news] Gottlieb S. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):209

An evidence-based review of the 10 most commonly used herbs. Mar C, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):168-71

Cranberry, feverfew, horse chestnut, and kava. Rotblatt MD. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):195-8

[The antihypoxic and antioxidant action of medicinal plants as the basis for their use in destructive brain diseases] Pospelova ML, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):100-6 **(Rus)**

[Pumpan treatment of ischemic heart disease with heart failure in elderly] Konev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(11):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Antiepileptic effect of Plectranthus amboinicus (lour.) Spreng. (French marjoram) [letter] Buznego MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16-31;29(4):388-9 **(Spa)**

[Comments on the article The acceptance and use of medicinal plants in family medicine (letter)] Nigenda G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;41(4):259 **(Spa)**

[Acceptance and use of medicinal plants in family medicine] Taddei-Bringas GA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 May-Jun;41(3):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential genotoxicity of the crude leaf extract of a medicinal plant, Casearia tomentosa. Awasthy KS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 2000 Mar;13(1):12-8

Perinatal toxicology of Ruta chalepensis (Rutaceae) in mice. Zeichen de Sa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 69(2):93-8

Acute and subchronic evaluation of Indigofera arrecta: absence of both toxicity and modulation of selected cytochrome P450 isozymes in ddY mice. Nyarko AK, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Dec;13(8):686-8

Phyllanthus orbicularis aqueous extract: cytotoxic, genotoxic, and antimutagenic effects in the CHO cell line. Sànchez-Lamar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):231-9

Toxicity of Commiphora myrrha to goats. Omer SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):299-301

[Processing technology of rhizoma Arisaematis (Pinellia pedatisecta Schott)] Wu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):18-20, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute toxicity of 10 Moroccan plants reported to be hypoglycemic agents] Jaouhari JT, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLANTS, TOXIC

see related
PLANT POISONING

3-Nitropropionic acid and similar nitrotoxins. Patočka J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(1):9-13

Botanical briefs: giant hogweed--Heracleum mantegazzianum Sommier & Levier. McGovern TW, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):71-2

Effect of Azadirachta indica leaves on rat spermatozoa. Aladakatti RH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):1251-4

Effect of bracken (Pteridium a quilinum) and dryopteris (Dryopteris juxtaposita) fern toxicity in laboratory rabbits. Gounalan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Oct;37(10):980-5

Bracken fern consumption and human bladder cancer [letter; comment] Brown LM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):653. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1998 Dec;52(12):812-7.

Toxicity of Chrozophora obliqua in rats. Adam SE, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):630-2

Serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and thyroxine and growth responses of ram lambs fed locoweed (Oxytropis sericea) and treated with vitamin E/selenium. Richards JB, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1055-66

Hepatotoxicity of Eupatorium adenophorum to rats. Katoch R, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):309-14

[Hypocalcemia in a four-week-old foal] Laan TT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Mar 15;125(6):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Manchineel dermatitis (letter)] Botterel F, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):81 **(Fre)**

[Pyrogallol concentrations in rumen content, liver and kidney of cows at pasture] Meiser H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar;113(3):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident report: animal nutrition in veterinary medicine--actual cases: houndstongue (Cynoglossum officinale) in pasture--a health hazard for horses] Zentek J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Nov; 106(11):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by Citrullus colocynthis. Unknown to us, a frequent poisonous plant in foreign travel] Pfab R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 12;141(31-32):41-2 **(Ger)**

[Biological hallucinogens. New patterns of substance abuse in young addicts?] Löhrer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting about thorne apple, but...(letter)] Eriksson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28-29):3300 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Another cause of uveitis [letter; comment] Sonnier W Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1141. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jan;118(1):13-6.

Neurotoxicity in calves induced by the plant, Nierembergia hippomanica Miers var. violacea Millán in South Africa. Botha CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep; 66(3):237-44

Toxicologic disease of the digestive tract. Garland T. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 2000 Mar; 16(1):187-207 (26 ref.)

[Unilateral mydriasis after cutting back angel trumpet] Giess R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1456 **(Ger)**

[A case of aconitine poisoning saved with cardiopulmonary bypass] Ohuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul;53(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Carcinogenic effects of ptaquiloside in bracken fern and related compounds. Potter DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):914-20 (71 ref.)

Isolation of iso-grayanotoxin II from leaves of Leucothoe grayana Max. Its X-ray crystallographic analysis and acute toxicity in mice. Terai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;48(1):142-4

Tumor promoters in commercial indoor-plant cultivars of the Euphorbiaceae. Vogg G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):753-6

Analysis of toxic norditerpenoid alkaloids in Delphinium species by electrospray, atmospheric pressure chemical ionization, and sequential tandem mass spectrometry. Gardner DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5049-58

Isolation and characterization of 3-methoxy-2(5H)-furanone as the principal nephrotoxin from Narthecium ossifragum (L.) Huds. Langseth W, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(3):111-8

Phytotoxic lignans of Leucophyllum frutescens. Rimando AM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1999;7(1):39-43

Triterpenoidal saponins from Cornulaca monacantha. Kamel MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):460-2

Biotransformation of lantadenes, the pentacyclic triterpenoid hepatotoxins of lantana plant, in guinea pig. Sharma S, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Sep;38(9):1191-202

Plant cyanogenic glycosides. Vetter J. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan; 38(1):11-36 (112 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Fatal privet toxicosis in Tennessee cows...continued [letter] Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):179

The plant is Urginea maritima (L) Baker [letter] Wagstaff DJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):179

[Computer-supported poisonous plant information system for veterinary medicine] Furler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jun;142(6):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of horses grazing a native heliotrope (Heliotropium ovalifolium). Creeper JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Jun;77(6):401-2

Plant poisoning: a hospital-based study in Sri Lanka. Lucas GN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):495-502

Cardiovascular effects of yellow oleander ingestion. Bose TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):407-10

Anti-digoxin Fab fragments in cardiotoxicity induced by ingestion of yellow oleander: a randomised controlled trial. Eddleston M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):967-72

Urginea maritima L (Squill): a poisonous plant of North Africa. el Bahri L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 42(2):108-10 (28 ref.)

Detecting Taxus poisoning in horses using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kite GC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):151-4

Pathological lesions in lambs fed raw or processed cottonseed meal. Nagalakshmi D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul; 24(5):349-59

TOXICITY

Irniine, a pyrrolidine alkaloid, isolated from Arisarum vulgare can induce apoptosis and/or necrosis in rat hepatocyte cultures. Rakba N, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1389-402

Plant poisonings from herbal medication admitted to a Tunisian toxicologic intensive care unit, 1983-1998. Hamouda C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):137-41

Dieffenbachia species exposures: an evidence-based assessment of symptom presentation. Pedaci L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):335-8

PLANTS, TRANSGENIC

Safety assessment of transgenic potatoes with soybean glycinin by feeding studies in rats. Hashimoto W, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1942-6

A plant-derived edible vaccine against hepatitis B virus [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1999 Dec;13(15):2339] Kapusta J, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1796–9

Public concerns over transgenic crops. Dale PJ. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1159–62 (7 ref.)

Cotton boll abscission and yield losses associated with first-instar bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) injury to nontransgenic and transgenic Bt cotton. Gore J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):690–6

Field evaluation of soybean engineered with a synthetic cry1Ac transgene for resistance to corn earworm, soybean looper, velvetbean caterpillar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), and lesser cornstalk borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Walker DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):613–22

Transgenic approaches to crop improvement. Dunwell JM. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:487–96 (73 ref.)

Genetically enhanced rice to help fight malnutrition [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27;282(16):1508–9

Genetically modified foods—safety and regulatory issues [letter] Clinch-Jones CA. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):166–7

Genetically modified foods—safety and regulatory issues [letter] Liehne PF. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):167

Gene targeting in plants via site-directed mutagenesis. Kipp PB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;133:213–21

T-DNA transfer to maize plants. Shen WH, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec 1;13(2):165–70

Medicines from safer GMOs? [news] Dorrell S. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jun;6(6):213–4

How important is genetic engineering to European seed firms? Arundel A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):578

Hazardous CaMV promoter? [letter] Cummins J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):363

New tools for chloroplast genetic engineering [news; comment] Daniell H. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):855–6 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):906–9. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):910–5.

Sex, lies, and herbicides. della-Cioppa G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):241

GM food singled out for labeling in the US [news] Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):375

Facts and hypotheses [letter; comment] Groth E 3rd. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1046. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):832.

GMO roundup [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1047

EC struggles to unravel regulations [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):705–6

GM crops and equivocal environmental benefits. Johnson B, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):242

Integrated pararetroviral sequences [letter] Matzke MA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):579

Substantial equivalence: its uses and abuses. Miller HI. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1042–3

Terminator technology temporarily terminated [news; comment] Niiler E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1054 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1053–4.

German Health Minister calls time out for Bt maize [news] Peerenboom E. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):374

Production of very-high-amylose potato starch by inhibition of SBE A and B. Schwall GP, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):551–4

Europe edges closer to GMO patent harmonization [news] Spillmann-Fürst I. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):842–3

High-yield production of a human therapeutic protein in tobacco chloroplasts. Staub JM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):333–8

Critics of 'gene foods' report are avoiding the real issues [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 2000 Apr 13; 404(6779):689. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):560.

Europe lifts patent embargo on transgenic plants and animals [news] [see comments] Schiermeier Q, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):3. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):13.

Food risks from transgenic crops in perspective. Conner AJ, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):709–11 (5 ref.)

Labeling of gene-spliced foods: a label we don't need. Miller HI. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):706–9 (19 ref.)

Negative selection systems for transgenic barley (Hordeum vulgare L.): comparison of bacterial codA- and cytochrome P450 gene-mediated selection. Koprek T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):719–26

Conversion of compatible plant-pathogen interactions into incompatible interactions by expression of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrmA gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Shen S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(2):205–13

The genetically modified organism conflict. Somerville C. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1201–2

Increased nutritive value of transgenic potato by expressing a nonallergenic seed albumin gene from Amaranthus hypochondriacus. Chakraborty S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3724–9

Bt corn pollen impacts on nontarget lepidoptera: assessment of effects in nature [comment] Pimentel DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7700–3.

Edible vaccines. Langridge WH. **Sci Am** 2000 Sep; 283(3):66–71 (4 ref.)

Transgenic crops: a cautionary tale [letter; comment] Abbo S, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1927–8. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1399.

Ag biotech moves to mollify its critics [news] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1666–8

GM crops in the cross hairs [news] [see comments] Ferber D. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1662–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):41. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):803–4.

Biotechnology. Transgenic crops report fuels debate [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Apr 14; 288(5464):245–7. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1343.

NAS report under scrutiny [letter; comment] Miller HI. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1343. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):245–7.

Transgenic crops: a cautionary tale [letter; comment] Nigh R, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1927. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1399.

Reversible male sterility: a novel system for the production of hybrid corn. Greenland A, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:141–7

Apoplastic and cytosolic expression of full-size antibodies and antibody fragments in Nicotiana tabacum. Schillberg S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):255–63

[Introduction of rabbit defensin NP-1 gene into poplar (P. tomentosa) by Agrobacterium-mediated transformation] Zhao SM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transgenic plants as a medicine production system] Okada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Mar;45(4):607–13 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transgenic food] Ballabriga A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):617–21 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetically modified food: consternation, confusion, and crack-up [editorial; comment]] Horton R. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):148–9 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):170–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):173–4.

Genetically modified foods—safety and regulatory issues [see comments] Huppatz JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21; 172(4):170–3 (15 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):148–9.

Genetically modified foods—food for thought [see comments] Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21; 172(4):173–4 (14 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):148–9.

Transgenic food debate. The Lancet scolded over Pusztai paper [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):656. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1748–9.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transgenic Arabidopsis plants expressing a fungal cutinase show alterations in the structure and properties of the cuticle and postgenital organ fusions. Sieber P, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):721–38

CHEMISTRY

Chemical fingerprinting for the evaluation of unintended secondary metabolic changes in transgenic food crops. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):103–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Adult Colorado potato beetles, Leptinotarsa decemlineata compensate for nutritional stress on oryzacystatin I-transgenic potato plants by hypertrophic behavior and over-production of insensitive proteases. Cloutier C, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jun;44(2):69–81

Plant sterol-C24-methyl transferases: different profiles of tobacco transformed with SMT1 or SMT2. Schaeffer A, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):263–9

Biosafety of E. coli beta-glucuronidase (GUS) in plants. Gilissen LJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1998 May;7(3):157–63 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

Transformation of Acinetobacter sp. strain BD413(pFG4DeltanptII) with transgenic plant DNA in soil microcosms and effects of kanamycin on selection of transformants. Nielsen KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1237–42

Towards molecular farming in the future: moving from diagnostic protein and antibody production in microbes to plants [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):101–8 (64 ref.) . Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.

Different expression of an S-adenosylmethionine synthetase gene in transgenic tobacco callus modifies alkaloid biosynthesis. Belbahri L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):11–20

A floral boost. Flavell RB. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29; 10(13):R469–70

Manipulation of hormone biosynthetic genes in transgenic plants. Hedden P, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 11(2):130–7 (60 ref.)

DNA stability in plant tissues: implications for the possible transfer of genes from genetically modified food. Chiter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):164–8

Transgenic approaches to crop improvement. Dunwell JM. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:487–96 (73 ref.)

Gene silencing-mediated resistance in transgenic tobacco plants carrying potato virus Y coat protein gene. Han SJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):376–83

Genetically engineered transgenic plants with the domain 1 sequence of tobacco mosaic virus 126 kDa protein gene are completely resistant to viral infection. Song EK, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):569–75

A heterologous expression system for bovine lens transmembrane main intrinsic protein (MIP) in Nicotiana tabacum plants. de Peyer OS, et al. **Mol Vis** 1999 Oct 29; 5:23

Increased gibberellin biosynthesis in transgenic trees promotes growth, biomass production and xylem fiber length. Eriksson ME, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):784–8.

Testing Bt refuge strategies in the field [news; comment] Gould F. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):266–7. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):339–42.

EU GMO applications continue to rot [news] Heselmans M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):253–4

Scientists avert new GMO crisis. Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):13

Transgenic avidin maize is resistant to storage insect pests. Kramer KJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):670–4

Field tests on managing resistance to Bt-engineered plants [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;18(3):339–42. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Mar;18(3):266–7.

Overproduction of salicylic acid in plants by bacterial transgenes enhances pathogen resistance. Verberne MC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):779–83

Engineered detoxification confers resistance against a pathogenic bacterium [see comments] Zhang L, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1021–4. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):958–9.

Intrachromosomal recombination between attP regions as a tool to remove selectable marker genes from tobacco transgenes. Zubko E, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):442–5

Suppression of cell expansion by ectopic expression of the Arabidopsis SUPERMAN gene in transgenic petunia and tobacco. Kater MM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):407–13

A transformation vector for the production of marker-free transgenic plants containing a single copy transgene at high frequency. Sugita K, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(5):461–9

Genetic engineering of glycinebetaine production toward enhancing stress tolerance in plants: metabolic limitations. Huang J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):747–56

Bean alpha-amylase inhibitor 1 in transgenic peas (Pisum sativum) provides complete protection from pea weevil (Bruchus pisorum) under field conditions. Morton RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3820–5

Assessing the spread of engineered TMV [letter; comment] Campbell RN. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):903. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1347, 1349.

Removing selectable marker genes: taking the shortcut [news] Puchta H. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):273–4

[Effect of a selective agent and a plant intron on the effectiveness of transformation and expression of heterologous genes in the pear (Pyrus communis L.)] Lebedev VG, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun;36(6):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of expressing the nptII gene in transgenic tobacco plants (nicotiana tabacum L.) with multiple T-DNA insertions] Novoselia TV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar; 36(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health risks of genetically modified foods: a literature review] Domingo Roig JL, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May-Jun;74(3):255–61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetically modified foods and current epidemiology [editorial] Tormo Diaz MJ. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May-Jun;74(3):211–4 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Field testing for virus resistance and agronomic performance in transgenic plants. Kaniewski WK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;12(1):101–15 (41 ref.)

Moving agbiotech downstream. McElroy D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1071–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A hypercycle theory of proliferation of viruses and resistance to the viruses of transgenic plant. Ji F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):453–65

A review of oral vaccination with transgenic vegetables. Tacket CO, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):777–83 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Epidemiological risks from mixed virus infections and transgenic plants expressing viral genes. Hammond J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1999;54:189–314 (200 ref.)

Peroxisomes as sites for synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates in transgenic plants. Hahn JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1053–7

Increased ability of transgenic plants expressing the bacterial

enzyme ACC deaminase to accumulate Cd, Co, Cu, Ni, Pb, and Zn. Grichko VP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28; 81(1):45–53

Chemical fingerprinting for the evaluation of unintended secondary metabolic changes in transgenic food crops. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):103–14

Metabolic modeling as a tool for evaluating polyhydroxyalkanoate copolymer production in plants. Daae EB, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul;1(3):243–54

Constitutive accumulation of a resveratrol-glucoside in transgenic alfalfa increases resistance to Phoma medicaginis. Hipskind JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May;13(5):551–62

Mixed messages [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1041

Phytodetoxification of hazardous organomercurials by genetically engineered plants. Bizily SP, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):213–7

Increased gibberellin biosynthesis in transgenic trees promotes growth, biomass production and xylem fiber length. Eriksson ME, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):784–8

Green fluorescent protein as a marker for expression of a second gene in transgenic plants. Harper BK, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1125–9

Enhanced phosphorus uptake in transgenic tobacco plants that overproduce citrate. López-Bucio J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):450–3

Elevation of the provitamin A content of transgenic tomato plants. Römer S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):666–9

Overproduction of salicylic acid in plants by bacterial transgenes enhances pathogen resistance. Verberne MC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):779–83

Genetic engineering of glycinebetaine production toward enhancing stress tolerance in plants: metabolic limitations. Huang J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):747–56

Increased respiratory restriction during phosphate-limited growth in transgenic tobacco cells lacking alternative oxidase. Parsons HL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1309–20

Expression of a Petunia inflata pectin methyl esterase in Solanum tuberosum L. enhances stem elongation and modifies cation distribution. Pilling J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):391–9

Biosynthetic origin of conjugated double bonds: production of fatty acid components of high-value drying oils in transgenic soybean embryos. Cahoon EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12935–40

Breeding mercury-breathing plants for environmental cleanup. Pilon-Smits E, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jun; 5(6):235–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased killing of Bacillus subtilis on the hair roots of transgenic T4 lysozyme-producing potatoes. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1862–5

Plants genetically modified to produce N-acylhomoserine lactones communicate with bacteria [see comments] Fray RG, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1017–20. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):958–9.

Plants and microorganisms-listening in on the conversation [news; comment] Keen NT. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):958–9. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):1017–20. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):1021–4.

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic nematodes, proteinases and transgenic plants. Lilley CJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct;15(10):414–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Antifungal activity of a virally encoded gene in transgenic wheat. Clausen M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):446–9

Iron-superoxide dismutase expression in transgenic alfalfa increases winter survival without a detectable increase in photosynthetic oxidative stress tolerance. McKersie BD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1427–37

VIROLOGY

A minimum length of N gene sequence in transgenic plants is required for RNA-mediated tospovirus resistance. Jan FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:235–42

Transgenic or plant expression vector-mediated recombination of Plum Pox Virus. Varrelmann M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7462–9

Field testing for virus resistance and agronomic performance in transgenic plants. Kaniewski WK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;12(1):101–15 (41 ref.)

Regulation of tomato leaf curl viral gene expression in host tissues. Dry I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May; 13(5):529–37

PLAQUE ASSAY

METHODS

A standardized plaque reduction assay for determination of drug susceptibilities of cytomegalovirus clinical isolates. Landry ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):688–92

Accelerated titering of adenoviruses. Bewig B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):870–3

Cytopathic effect inhibition assay for determining the in-vitro susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to antiviral agents. Cotarelo M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov; 44(5):705–8

Evaluation of anti-HSV-2 activities of Barleria lupulina and Clinacanthus nutans. Yoosook C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):179–87

PG-4 cell plaque assay for xenotropic murine leukemia virus. Li Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1-2):47–53

STANDARDS

A standardized plaque reduction assay for determination of drug susceptibilities of cytomegalovirus clinical isolates. Landry ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):688–92

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Collagen-thrombin-plasma composite hemostat [letter; comment] Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1298–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):479–85.

Effects of cyclic plasma perfusion on adipocyte apoptosis and lipolytic activity in VX2 carcinoma-bearing rabbits. Nishimura S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1657–61

A case of hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with iron deposition in the brain associated with chorea, dementia, diabetes mellitus and retinal pigmentation: administration of fresh-frozen human plasma. Yonekawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):157–62 (10 ref.)

Safety of recombinant and plasma-derived medicinals for the treatment of coagulopathies. Radosevich M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;14(2):459–70 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the red blood cell and plasma transfusion guidelines. Rowan MS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):11–7

Plasma-deposited membranes for controlled release of antibiotic to prevent bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation. Hendricks SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):160–70

Risk of transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by transfusion of blood, plasma, and plasma derivatives. Vamvakas EC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):135–43 (61 ref.)

Neonatal polycythemia: effects of partial exchange transfusion using fresh frozen plasma, Haemaccel and normal saline. Supapannachart S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S82–6

Improvement in intraoperative fresh frozen plasma transfusion practice—impact of medical audits and provider education. Hameedullah, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;50(8):253–6

Human plasma and tirilazad mesylate protect stored human erythrocytes against the oxidative damage of gamma-irradiation. Sharifi S, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):125–30

HLA antibodies after transfusions of FFP [letter] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):613

Normal coagulation parameters after ex vivo perfusion of pig livers and kidneys with human plasma, aimed at depletion of xenoantibodies. Majado MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2834–6

[Blood replacement in trauma surgery] Bardenheuer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 May;103(5):389–400 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasma-treatment on suppression of drug adsorption to the surface of plastic infusion bag] Furuta Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;119(12):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfusions using fresh frozen blood plasma] Djurović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Jan-Feb;128(1-2):59–61 **(Scc)**

CHEMISTRY

Use of a dried plasma collection card for simplified diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kearney DJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1531–4

Capillary endothelial surface layer selectively reduces plasma solute distribution volume. Vink H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H285–9

Production of human albumin by plasma fractionation. Mohr H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec;34(12):773–5

Fluoride in whole saliva, parotid ductal saliva and plasma in children. Whitford GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):785–8

A simple and sensitive method in using the ratios of cholesteryl ester molecular species as indexes of oxidative stress in plasma and lipoprotein fractions. Lee DM. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):221–35

Rapid, high-yield method for the bulk purification of fibronectin from human plasma. Harper M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):636–8

Isolation of acein-2, a novel angiotensin-I-converting enzyme inhibitory peptide derived from a tryptic hydrolysate of human plasma. Nakagomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):235–8

Reactions of cisplatin hydrolytes with methionine, cysteine, and plasma ultrafiltrate studied by a combination of HPLC and NMR techniques. el-Khateeb M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):13–21

Lymphocyte lycopene concentration and DNA protection from oxidative damage is increased in women after a short period of tomato consumption. Porrini M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2):189–92

Do plasma concentrations obtained from early arterial blood sampling improve pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling? Beaufort TM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Apr;27(2):173–90

A new approach to the effective preparation of plasma samples for rapid drug quantitation using on-line solid phase extraction mass spectrometry. Ding J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(21):2151–9

Direct injection versus liquid-liquid extraction for plasma sample analysis by high performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. Jemal M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999; 13(21):2125–32

Clotting factors in cryoprecipitate and cryo-supernatant prepared from MB-treated fresh plasma [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):493

Studies on the removal of abnormal prion protein by processes used in the manufacture of human plasma products. Foster PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):86–95

CYTOLOGY

Reactions and platelet increments after transfusion of platelet concentrates in plasma or an additive solution: a prospective, randomized study. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):398–403

DRUG EFFECTS

Solvent/detergent-treated plasma has decreased antitrypsin activity and absent antiplasmin activity. Mast AE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3922–7

Anticlastogenic effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and some of its constituents in irradiated rats. Alaoui-Youssefi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15; 445(1):99–104

Viral safety of solvent/detergent-treated plasma [letter] Apfelroth S. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1149–50

Clotting factors in cryoprecipitate and cryo-supernatant prepared from MB-treated fresh plasma [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):493

The influence of citrate concentration on the quality of plasma obtained by automated plasmapheresis: a prospective study. Beeck H, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1266–70

Clinical tolerance of methylene blue virus-inactivated plasma. A randomized crossover trial in 12 healthy human volunteers. Simonsen AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(4):210–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfusion-related lung injury with leukopenic reaction caused by fresh frozen plasma containing anti-NB1. Leger R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1529–32

[Reactivity of tissues of chinese NJZ pig to human serum] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective activity of anti-Proteus blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of kynurenine on tryptophan-albumin binding in human plasma. Cangiano C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:279–82

Effect of cisplatin and paclitaxel on plasma free tryptophan levels. An in vitro study. Muscaritoli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:275–8

Solvent/detergent-treated plasma has decreased antitrypsin activity and absent antiplasmin activity. Mast AE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3922–7

Increased plasma oxidizability and decreased erythrocyte and plasma antioxidative capacity in patients with NIDDM. Zaltzberg H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):228–31

Opioid inhibition of formalin-induced changes in plasma extravasation and local blood flow in rats. Taylor BK, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):263–70

[The mechanism of the transport of organophosphorus compounds across the histo-hematic barriers] Miroshkina VN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the yields of blood cultures using serum or plasma from patients with early Lyme disease. Wormser GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1648–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma from women with pre-eclampsia induces an in vitro alteration in the endothelium-dependent behaviour of myometrial resistance arteries. Hayman R, et al. **BJOG**

PLASMA

2000 Jan;107(1):108–15

Black tea increases the resistance of human plasma to lipid peroxidation in vitro, but not ex vivo. Cherubini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):381–7

Multicenter evaluation of lyophilized and deep–frozen plasmas for assignment of the International Normalized Ratio. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1451–5

Investigation of the susceptibility of equine autonomic neuronal cell lines, clonally derived from the same paravertebral ganglion, to toxic plasma from equine dysautonomia (grass sickness) cases. John HA, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct;14(5):459–65

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anticlastogenic effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and some of its constituents in irradiated rats. Alaoui–Youssefi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15; 445(1):99–104

[The effect of laser hemotherapy on the acid glycosaminoglycan content of the liver and blood plasma in rats in the dynamics of an alcoholic coma] Idrisova LT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Assessment of needs for plasma for fractionation in Europe. Burckhardt JJ. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec;27(4):337–41

Safety issues for plasma derivatives and benefit from NAT testing. Willkommen H, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec; 27(4):325–31

Viral inactivation of fresh frozen plasma. Pamphilon D. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):680–93 (88 ref.)

The epidemiology of virus transmission by plasma derivatives: clinical studies verifying the lack of transmission of hepatitis B and C viruses and HIV type 1. Tabor E. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1160–8 (57 ref.)

A retrospective study of viral status of human plasma for practical classes [letter] Quinn DM, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000; 78(2):130

Clinical tolerance of methylene blue virus–inactivated plasma. A randomized crossover trial in 12 healthy human volunteers. Simonsen AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(4):210–7

PLASMA CELL ANTIGENS PC-1 see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PLASMA CELL GRANULOMA, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMA CELL TUMOR see **PLASMACYTOMA**

PLASMA CELLS

Human bone marrow stroma–dependent cell line MOLP–5 derived from a patient in leukaemic phase of multiple myeloma. Matsuo Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 109(1):54–63

CHEMISTRY

The Mi15 monoclonal antibody (anti–syndecan–1) is a reliable marker for quantifying plasma cells in paraffin–embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Costes V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1405–11

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a morphologic classification of multiple myeloma? [comment] Greipp PR. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1141–2 . Comment on: Leuk Res 1999 Dec;23(12):1133–40.

CYTOLOGY

Purification of human tonsil plasma cells: pre–enrichment step by immunomagnetic selection of CD31(+) cells. Medina F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Mar 1;39(3):231–4

Differentiation and functional expression of potential antibody–producing cells in the presence of chloramphenicol. Schoenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):401–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of gammadelta T cells by aminobisphosphonates and induction of antiplasma cell activity in multiple myeloma. Kunzmann V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):384–92

Differentiation and functional expression of potential antibody–producing cells in the presence of chloramphenicol. Schoenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):401–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of gammadelta T cells by aminobisphosphonates and induction of antiplasma cell activity in multiple myeloma. Kunzmann V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):384–92

In the rheumatoid pannus, anti–filaggrin autoantibodies are produced by local plasma cells and constitute a higher proportion of IgG than in synovial fluid and serum. Masson–Bessière C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):544–52

Crystal–storing histiocytosis: a disorder occurring in plasmacytic tumors expressing immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Jones D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1441–8

Investigation of the site of precursors for IgA–producing cells in the chicken intestine. Muir WI, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;78(3):294–6

Characteristics of human IgA and IgM genes used by plasma cells in the salivary gland resemble those used in duodenum but not those used in the spleen. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1595–601

Plasma cell generation from B–lymphocytes via CD27/CD70 interaction. Agematsu K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct; 35(3–4):219–25 (29 ref.)

Effect of somatic hypermutation on potential N–glycosylation sites in human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions. Dunn–Walters D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb–Mar;37(3–4):107–13

Effect of B cell/plasma cell depletion or suppression on anti–Gal antibody in the baboon. Basker M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1009

METABOLISM

A monoclonal antibody (MUM1p) detects expression of the MUM1/IRF4 protein in a subset of germinal center B cells, plasma cells, and activated T cells. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2084–92

The bone marrow plasma cell labeling index by flow cytometry. Pope B, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15; 38(6):286–92

Induction of light chain replacement in human plasma cells by caffeine is independent from both the upregulation of RAG protein expression and germ line transcription. Tachibana H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5927–33

Increased frequency of surface IgA–positive plasma cells in the intestinal lamina propria and decreased IgA excretion in hyper IgA (HIGA) mice, a murine model of IgA nephropathy with hyperserum IgA. Kamata T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1387–94

CD138/syndecan–1: a useful immunohistochemical marker of normal and neoplastic plasma cells on routine trephine bone marrow biopsies. Chilosi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1101–6

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of plasma cell clonality in localized AL amyloidosis. Setoguchi M, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):41–5

Multiple myeloma: the number of reinfused plasma cells does not influence outcome of patients treated with intensified chemotherapy and PBPC support. Boccadoro M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(1):25–9

Lack of evidence of human herpesvirus 8 DNA sequences in HIV–negative patients with systemic plasmacytosis [letter] Okada H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):942–3

An analysis of which subgroups of multiple myeloma patients, divided according to b(2)–microglobulin and plasma cell labeling index, benefit from high dose vs conventional chemotherapy [see comments] Boccadoro M, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct;84(10):905–10. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Oct;84(10):867–8.

Ectopic production and localization of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Coleman RL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):179–82

Monoclonality of infiltrating plasma cells in primary pulmonary nodular amyloidosis: detection with polymerase chain reaction. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 52(6):464–7

Evaluation of argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions (AgNORs) in multiple myeloma. Papadhimitriou SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):462–5

Independent prognostic value of eosinophil and mast cell infiltration in colorectal cancer tissue. Nielsen HJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):487–95

Mature plasma cells as indicator of better prognosis in multiple myeloma. New methodology for the assessment of plasma cell morphology [see comments] Goasguen JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1133–40. Comment in: Leuk Res 1999 Dec;23(12):1141–2.

Reactive plasmacytoses in multiple myeloma during hematopoietic recovery with G– or GM–CSF. Jego G, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jul;24(7):627–30

Lymph nodes and Peyer's patches of IL–6 transgenic BALB/c mice harbor T(12;15) translocated plasma cells that contain illegitimate exchanges between the immunoglobulin heavy–chain mu locus and c–myc. Kovalchuk AL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1127–35

Plasma cell–rich acute renal allograft rejection. Charney DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27;68(6):791–7

[Plasmocytic pleural effusion disclosing multiple myeloma] Elloumi M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[JC virus infection and lympho–plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma–cell osteomyelitis of the thoracic spine—a case report] Moron H, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun;40(6):557–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia and pleural effusion] Mori T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):288–92 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Last but not least: regulated poly(A) tail formation. Barabino SM, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 1;99(1):9–11 (19 ref.)

[Plasma and cell hemorrheologic factors in atherothrombotic physiopathology] Caimi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):408 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple myeloma with Auer–rod–like inclusions. Castoldi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):859–60

VIROLOGY

Failure to detect human herpesvirus type 8–DNA sequences in systemic plasmacytosis from HIV–uninfected Japanese patients [letter] Watanabe T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):360–1

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Conservative treatment of large rectus sheath hematoma in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy. Berná JD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):230–4

Response to plasma exchange and steroids as combined therapy for patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. de la Rubia J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(1):12–6

Therapeutic plasma exchange. Kes P. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(3):129–39 (28 ref.)

Plasma exchange for the removal of digoxin–specific antibody fragments in renal failure: timing is important for maximizing clearance. Zdunek M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):177–83

Improved survival with plasma exchange in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic uremic syndrome. Lara PN Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):573–9

Therapeutic plasma exchange [letter; comment] Fakhouri F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):760–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 21;131(6):453–62.

Plasma exchange for hemolytic crisis in Wilson disease [letter] Matsumura A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7; 131(11):866

Indications of plasma exchanges in 2000. Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar;151(2):123–35 (164 ref.)

A randomized trial of plasma exchange in acute central nervous system inflammatory demyelinating disease. Weinshenker BG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):878–86

Comparative study of bioartificial liver support and plasma exchange for treatment of pigs with fulminant hepatic failure. Kamohara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr; 24(4):265–70

Soluble adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with myasthenia gravis treated by plasma exchange. Tesař V, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(2):115–20

Plasma exchange as successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura post autologous bone marrow transplant in a child. Plews DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):679–80

Successful treatment of recalcitrant cicatricial pemphigoid with a combination of plasma exchange and cyclophosphamide. Bohn J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):536–40

Severe exacerbation of pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: successful treatment with plasma exchange [letter] Piontek JO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):455–6

Treating obsessive–compulsive and tic disorders. Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):82

Plasmafiltration in sepsis: removing the evil humors [editorial; comment] Holmes CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2287–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2096–104.

Continuous plasmafiltration in sepsis syndrome. Plasmafiltration in Sepsis Study Group [see comments] Reeves JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2096–104 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2287–9.

A successful combination of plasma exchange and intravenous cyclophosphamide in a patient with a refractory thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Zappasodi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):278–9

Postpartum microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: cases of successful and dismal outcome assisted with plasma therapy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):213–5

Lack of significant treatment effect of plasma exchange in the treatment of drug–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis? Furubacke A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;

25(11):1307–10
Therapeutic plasma exchange for the acute management of the catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome: beta(2)–glycoprotein I antibodies as a marker of response to therapy. Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999; 14(4):171–6 (27 ref.)
Therapeutic apheresis in hematological and oncological diseases. Grima KM. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):28–52 (197 ref.)
Therapeutic apheresis in autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Koo AP. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):18–27 (56 ref.)
Intensive plasma exchange for severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a four–month–old infant. McCarthy LJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):190–2
Introduction to the third special issue: clinical applications of therapeutic apheresis. McLeod BC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):1–5
Treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Nagpal S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):107–13 (10 ref.)
Evaluation of clinical studies of the efficacy of therapeutic apheresis. Vamvakas EC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000; 15(1–2):6–17 (110 ref.)
Therapeutic plasma exchange for acute inflammatory demyelinating syndromes of the central nervous system. Weinshenker BG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):144–8 (38 ref.)
Phytanic acid storage disease (Refsum's disease): clinical characteristics, pathophysiology and the role of therapeutic apheresis in its management. Weinstein R. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):181–4 (34 ref.)
Therapeutic apheresis in neurological disorders. Weinstein R. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):74–128 (711 ref.)
Therapeutic apheresis in renal and metabolic diseases. Winters JL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):53–73 (231 ref.)
Dynamics of hepatitis C viremia after plasma exchange. Manzin A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):389–93
Double filtration plasma exchange and immunoadsorption therapy in a case of stiff–man syndrome with negative anti–GAD antibody. Hayashi A, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(5–6):321–7
Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in a pregnant woman successfully treated with plasmapheresis. Shah AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):147–51
Plasma exchange for hyperbilirubinemia following implantation of a left ventricle assist system: a case report. Tayama E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):455–8
Effectiveness of therapeutic plasma exchange in the 1996 Lanarkshire Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak [see comments] Dundas S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1327–30. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):497; discussion 497–8.
Pathological and therapeutic distinctions in HUS/TTP [letter; comment] Fakhouri F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):497; discussion 497–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1327–30.
Pathological and therapeutic distinctions in HUS/TTP [letter; comment] Laurence J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):497; discussion 497–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1327–30.
Therapeutic plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulin for obsessive–compulsive disorder and tic disorders in childhood [see comments] Perlmutter SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1153–8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1137–8.
PANDAS and immunomodulatory therapy [comment] Singer HS. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1137–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1153–8.
The hemostatic balance after plasma–exchange transfusion in myasthenia Gravis. Manno E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):461–5
Impact of plasma exchange on indices of demyelination in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Ashworth NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):206–10
Recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis: natural course and treatment with plasma exchange. Andresdottir MB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2650–6
Recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in grafts treated with plasma exchange and increased immunosuppression. Saleem MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):361–4
Isolated pulmonary hypertension in diffuse cutaneous systemic sclerosis successfully treated with long–term plasma exchange. Ferri C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000; 29(3):198–200
Clinical pharmacokinetics during plasma exchange. Fauvelle F, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):269–75 (22 ref.)
Efficacy of SD–treated plasma during liver transplantation [letter; comment] Sarode R, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):886–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1227–34.
A randomized trial of solvent/detergent–treated and standard fresh–frozen plasma in the coagulopathy of liver disease and liver transplantation [see comments] Williamson LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1227–34. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jul;40(7):886–8.
[Treatment by corticosteroid and plasma exchange in 5 cases of renal cholesterol embolic disease] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Feb;42(2):53–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute alcoholic fatty liver recovered immediately from severe liver dysfunction] Furuya T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;97(1):60–4 **(Jpn)**
[Two recovery cases of Wilson's disease initiated with severe hemolysis and acute hepatic failure] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):723–8 **(Jpn)**
[Increased sensory nerve action potential amplitudes after plasma exchanges in a patient with acute sensory neuropathy] Matsushita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec; 51(12):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of anti–glycolipid antibody–associated neuropathy] Yuki N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective combination therapy of plasma exchange and subsequent cyclophosphamide pulses for catastrophic antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: a case report] Miyamae T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Jun;39(3):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study of three patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura exchanged with solvent/detergent–treated plasma: is its decreased protein S activity clinically related to their development of deep venous thromboses? Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):169–72
Complications of plasma exchange in 71 consecutive patients treated for clinically suspected thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Rizvi MA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):896–901

METHODS

Pentastarch as partial replacement fluid for therapeutic plasma exchange: effect on plasma proteins, adverse events during treatment, and serum ionized calcium. Goss GA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):114–21
Therapeutic pediatric apheresis. Kim HC. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(1–2):129–57 (87 ref.)

STANDARDS

Effect of plasma exchange on serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 and cytokine concentrations in patients with fulminant hepatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood Purif** 2000;18(1):50–4

PLASMA FLOW, RENAL see **RENAL PLASMA FLOW**

PLASMA FLOW, RENAL, EFFECTIVE see **RENAL PLASMA FLOW, EFFECTIVE**

PLASMA KALLIKREIN

METABOLISM

Activation of the plasma kallikrein/kinin system on endothelial cell membranes. Røjkjaer R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):109–14 (41 ref.)
In vitro cleavage by asbestos fibers of the fifth component of human complement through free–radical generation and kallikrein activation. Governa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):539–52
Activation of the plasma kallikrein/kinin system on cells: a revised hypothesis. Schmaier AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):226–33 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma and tissue kallikrein in arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Colman RW. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):103–8 (16 ref.)

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROKALLIKREIN see **PREKALLIKREIN**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Effects of partial liquid ventilation with perfluorodecalin in the juvenile rabbit lung after saline injury [see comments] Al–Rahmani A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1459–64. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1675–6.
Blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia for myocardial protection of donor hearts during transplantation: A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Luciani GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):787–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Avoiding air emboli during pressure infusion [letter; comment] Patel S. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):412. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):790–2.
The influence of different intravascular volume replacement regimens on renal function in the elderly. Kumle B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1124–30
Cardiovascular effect of 7.5% sodium chloride–dextran infusion after thermal injury. Murphy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1091–7
An optimal dose of perfluorocarbon for respiratory mechanics in partial liquid ventilation for dependent lung–dominant acute lung injury. Lim CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):199–204
Water and sodium balance in patients referred for nutritional support [letter; comment] Allison SP. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 19(1):69–70. Comment on: Clin Nutr 1999 Aug;18(4):191–2. Comment on: Clin Nutr 1999 Aug;18(4):197–201.
Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of hypertonic or colloid infusions immediately after mitral valve repair [see comments] Sirieix D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2159–65. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2301–2.
Cardiac interleukin–6 release and myocardial recovery after aortic crossclamping. Crystalloid versus blood cardioplegia. Liebold A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):633–6
Effect of hypervolemic therapy on cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage : a randomized controlled trial. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):383–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent pruritis after pentastarch infusions in intensive care patients [letter] Sharland C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):500–1
Persistent pruritis after pentastarch infusions in intensive care patients [letter] Sirtl C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):494–5
Excessive use of hetastarch: An iatrogenic cause of bleeding and hypocalcemia? [letter; comment] Haynes GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1455–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 May;88(5):992–8.
Does intraoperative hetastarch administration increase blood loss and transfusion requirements after cardiac surgery? Knutson JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):801–7
Perioperative hypotension following plasma volume expansion with albumin in an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibited infant [letter] Fong SY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):537–8
Transient proteinuria after infusion of a gelatin plasma volume expander [letter] Ambühl PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec;52(6):399–400
Are resuscitation fluids harmful? [editorial; comment] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):264–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):74–8.
The aetiology and pathogenesis of cardiopulmonary bypass–associated metabolic acidosis using polygeline pump prime. Hayhoe M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):680–5
Anaphylactoid reaction to pentastarch [letter; comment] McHugh GJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):767–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Feb;25(2):220–2.
An international review of HES [letter; comment] Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1340–1. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Mar;25(3):258–68.
Anaphylactic or anaphylactoid reaction to Haemaccel? [letter] Chew GY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4; 171(7):387–8
Concern over battlefield fluids (Feb. 2000 issue) [letter; comment] Lyons WS. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):503–4. Comment on: Mil Med 1999 Dec;164(12):ii. Comment on: Mil Med 2000 Feb;165(2):ii, 159.
Crystalloid resuscitation challenged [letter; comment] Pearce FJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):503. Comment on: Mil Med 1999 Dec;164(12):ii.
Pseudoproteinuria following gelatin infusion [letter; comment] Hordijk W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2782–3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):944–5.
Safety of acute normovolemic haemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch during intracranial surgery. Kiran Prasad KM, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):63–7
[Hydroxyethyl starch accumulation in the skin with special reference to hydroxyethyl starch–associated pruritus] Reimann S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of human albumin preparations [editorial; comment] Heesen M. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1357–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1381–5.
Determination of amylose/particulate relationship in hydroxyethylstarch. Stephens D, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(4):181–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measuring blood volume with fluorescent–labeled hydroxyethyl starch [see comments] Thomas E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):627–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):883–4.
Is it time to use blood volume measurements as a clinical tool? [editorial; comment] Thorborg P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):883–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):627–31.
Changes in circulating blood volume after cardiac surgery measured by a novel method using hydroxyethyl starch. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):336–41

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

ECONOMICS

Intravenous albumin in patients with cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: is it worth the cost? [news] **Brand RE. Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3404

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects on capillary fluid permeability and fluid exchange of albumin, dextran, gelatin, and hydroxyethyl starch in cat skeletal muscle. **Holbeck S, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1089–95

[The accumulation of different substituted hydroxyethyl starches (HES) following repeated infusions in healthy volunteers] **Asskali F, et al. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34(9):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyethyl starch accumulation in the skin with special reference to hydroxyethyl starch–associated pruritus] **Reimann S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lung lymph response to overinfusion with hydroxyethyl starch in sheep. Comparative studies of high and low molecular weight compounds. **Koizumi T, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):255–60

Renal response to volume expansion: learning the experimental approach in the context of integrative physiology. **Kline RL, et al. Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun; 23(1):24–31

Effects of a three-day head-down tilt on renal and hormonal responses to acute volume expansion. **Mauran P, et al. Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1444–52

Role of endothelin receptor subtypes in volume-stimulated ANF secretion. **Baertschi AJ, et al. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H493–9

Volume expansion natriuresis during servo control of systemic blood pressure in conscious dogs. **Andersen JL, et al. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R19–27

Effects of hetastarch and mannitol on prolonging survival in stable hypothermia in rats. **Lee TF, et al. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1040–7

Haemoconcentration by gelatin-induced acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. **Sümpelmann R, et al. Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):217–20

Hematocrit, volume expander, temperature, and shear rate effects on blood viscosity. **Eckmann DM, et al. Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):539–45

In vitro effects of different medium molecular hydroxyethyl starch solutions and lactated Ringer's solution on coagulation using SONOCLOT. **Konrad CJ, et al. Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):274–9

The effect of hydroxyethyl starch 200 kD on platelet function. **Stögermüller B, et al. Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):823–7

Conjugation of hydroxyethyl starch to desferrioxamine (DFO) modulates the dual role of DFO in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. **Schubert S, et al. Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):457–62

Hypertonic saline dextran produces early (8–12 hrs) fluid sparing in burn resuscitation: a 24-hr prospective, double-blind study in sheep [see comments] **Elgjo GI, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):163–71. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):277–8.

Human neutrophil activation and increased adhesion by various resuscitation fluids [see comments] **Rhee P, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):74–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):264–5.

Hydroxyethyl starch and blood coagulation [letter] **Booke M, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):651–2

Effects of propofol on haemodynamics and on regional blood flows in dogs submitted or not to a volaemic expansion. **Piriou V, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):615–21

Certain batches of albumin solutions influence the expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules [see comments] **Nohé B, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1381–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1357–9.

Alteration of anion gap during almost total plasma replacement with synthetic colloids in piglets. **Sümpelmann R, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1287–90

Impact of hetastarch on the intestinal microvascular barrier during ECLS. **Cox CS Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1374–80

Lactated ringer's solution and hetastarch but not plasma resuscitation after rat hemorrhagic shock is associated with immediate lung apoptosis by the up-regulation of the Bax protein. **Deb S, et al. J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):47–53; discussion 53–5

Effects of physiologic albumin and hespan levels on hepatocytes in vitro. **Vlahos AL, et al. J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1075–80

Synergistic effect of alpha-adducin and ACE genes causes blood pressure changes with body sodium and volume expansion. **Barlassina C, et al. Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1083–90

Cardiovascular effects of 6% hetastarch and lactated Ringer's solution during spinal anesthesia. **Marhofer P, et al. Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):399–404

Hydroxyethyl starch reduces leukocyte adherence and vascular injury in the newborn pig cerebral circulation after asphyxia. **Kaplan SS, et al. Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2218–23

[The effect of different volume expanders on neutrophil granulocyte function in vitro] **Welters ID, et al. Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a hydroxyethylstarch solution on plasma colloid osmotic pressure in acutely ill patients. **Mbaba Mena J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 2000;51(1):39–42

The dud cigar?—Cochrane collaboration and the saga of human albumin. **Bell E. Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Aug;18(3):149–63 (53 ref.)

Low molecular weight dextran attenuates increase in extravascular lung water caused by ARDS. **Yahagi N, et al. Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):180–3

The good, the bad, and the ugly: should we completely banish human albumin from our intensive care units? **Boldt J. Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):887–95, table of contents

The use of transesophageal echocardiography for preload assessment in critically ill patients. **Tousignant CP, et al. Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):351–5

Effects of crystalloid and colloid preload on blood volume in the parturient undergoing spinal anesthesia for elective Cesarean section [see comments] **Ueyama H, et al. Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1571–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1565–7.

Volume replacement in the surgical patient—does the type of solution make a difference? **Boldt J. Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):783–93 (111 ref.)

Fludrocortisone and sleeping in the head-up position limit the postural decrease in cardiac output in autonomic failure. **van Lieshout JJ, et al. Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):35–42

Colloids versus crystalloids for fluid resuscitation in critically ill patients. **Alderson P, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000567 (70 ref.)

Human albumin solution for resuscitation and volume expansion in critically ill patients. **The Albumin Reviewers. Bunn F, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001208 (48 ref.)

Colloid solutions for fluid resuscitation. **Bunn F, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001319 (49 ref.)

Plasma volume expansion for treatment of women with pre-eclampsia. **Duley L, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001805 (3 ref.)

Circulatory volume expansion for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. **Feigin VL, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000483 (1 ref.)

Plasma volume expansion for suspected impaired fetal growth. **Gülmezoglu AM, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000167 (0 ref.)

Liquid and fluid agents for preventing adhesions after surgery for subfertility. **Watson A, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001298 (11 ref.)

Volume expansion using pentastarch does not change gastric-arterial CO2 gradient or gastric intramucosal pH in patients who have sepsis syndrome [see comments] **Forrest DM, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2254–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2652–4.

Would the colloid detractors please sit down! [editorial; comment] **Marik PE, et al. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2652–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2254–8.

Does hypertonic burn resuscitation make a difference? [editorial; comment] **Pruitt BA Jr. Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):277–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):163–71.

Is there still a need for albumin infusions to treat patients with liver disease? **Ginès P, et al. Gut** 2000 May; 46(5):588–90

Intravenous administration of hypertonic sodium chloride solution with dextran or isotonic sodium chloride solution for treatment of septic shock secondary to pyometra in dogs. **Fantoni DT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1283–7

Pentastarch as partial replacement fluid for therapeutic plasma exchange: effect on plasma proteins, adverse events during treatment, and serum ionized calcium. **Goss GA, et al. J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):114–21

Vasopressin, renin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels during the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. **Yilmazlar A, et al. J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(4):405–8

Acute hemodynamic changes following hemorrhage and volume restitution, using a low viscosity plasma expander, in anesthetized portal hypertensive rats. **Hilzenrat N, et al. J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):874–9

Neonatal polycythemia: effects of partial exchange transfusion using fresh frozen plasma, Haemaccel and normal saline. **Supapannachart S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S82–6

Randomized trial of hydroxyethyl starch versus gelatine for trauma resuscitation. **Allison KP, et al. J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1114–21

Effects of blood resuscitation versus dextran resuscitation after hemorrhage on intrinsic myocardial function. **McDonough KH, et al. J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1122–7

Capillary leak. Pathogenesis and treatment [editorial] **Webb AR. Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):255–63 (32 ref.)

Postoperative hypertensive-hypervolaemic-haemodilution (Triple H) therapy in the treatment of vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. **Gupta D, et al. Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):126–31

Safety of acute normovolemic haemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch during intracranial surgery. **Kiran Prasad KM, et al. Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):63–7

Haemodynamic, acid–base and electrolyte changes during plasma replacement with hydroxyethyl starch or crystalloid solution in young pigs. **Sümpelmann R, et al. Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):173–9

[Hydroxyethyl starch. HES in volume substitution] **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct;48(10 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[The use of plasma substitute solution made the milk serum for the correction of hemodynamics and acid–base disorders in an acute ileus in experiment] **Federov VI. Klin Khir** 1999;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

PLASMA VOLUME

see related

FLUID SHIFTS

Acute plasma volume expansion alters cardiovascular but not thermal function during moderate intensity prolonged exercise. **Roy BD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):244–50

Plasma volume expansion for suspected impaired fetal growth. **Gülmezoglu AM, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000167 (0 ref.)

Microvascular leakage in sepsis [editorial; comment] **Traber DL. Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):882–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):620–6.

Should we measure plasma volume in intensive care medicine? [editorial; comment] **von Spiegel T, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1212–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1252–8.

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [see comments] **Dijkgraaf-ten Bolscher M, et al. J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9.

Influence of ovariectomy on extracellular fluid volume in rats: assessment of extracellular fluid volume by means of bromide [editorial; comment] **Wong WW. J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):298–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):303–8.

Effect of splenic extract on plasma volume and renal function in the rat. **Kaufman S, et al. Life Sci** 1999;65(24):2653–62

Estimating plasma volume from red cell volume. **Cosgriff PS, et al. Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Dec;20(12):1165–7

[Hydroxyethyl starch. HES in volume substitution] **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct;48(10 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

High dose angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition prevents fluid volume expansion in heart transplant recipients. **Braith RW, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):487–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of post-exercise hypotension in plasma volume restoration. **Hayes PM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun; 169(2):115–24

Effect of acute hypoxia on vasopressin release and intravascular fluid during dynamic exercise in humans. **Takamata A, et al. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R161–8

Continuous monitoring of change in hemodilution during water immersion in humans: effect of water temperature. **Yamazaki F, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):632–9

Role for endogenous endothelin in the regulation of plasma volume and albumin escape during endotoxin shock in conscious rats. **Filep JG. Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):975–83

Systemic angiotensin II and volume expansion release norepinephrine in the preoptic recess. **Bealer SL. Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):291–7

Supranormal natriuretic response to volume expansion in vagotomized and renal-denervated rats. **Rodríguez-Martínez M, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Dec;26(12):970–6

Plasma-volume contraction and exercise-induced hypoxaemia modulate erythropoietin production in healthy humans. **Roberts D, et al. Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jan; 98(1):39–45

Can skin temperature manipulation, with minimal core temperature change, influence plasma volume in resting humans? **Maw GJ, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1–2):159–62

Does indocyanine green accurately measure plasma volume independently of its disappearance rate from plasma in critically ill patients? [see comments] **Ishihara H, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1252–8. Comment in:

Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1212–4.
Heat acclimation improves regulation of plasma volume and plasma Na(+) content during exercise in horses. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1006–13
Operation Everest III: role of plasma volume expansion on VO(2)(max) during prolonged high-altitude exposure. Robach P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):29–37
Effect of acute plasma volume expansion on thermoregulation and exercise performance in the heat. Watt MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May; 32(5):958–62
Effects of naloxone on the haemodynamic and renal functional responses to plasma volume expansion in conscious rabbits. Shweta A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1–2):150–7
Exercise induces a change in plasma fibrinogen concentration: fact or fiction? El-Sayed MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):467–72

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

PLASMACYTOMA

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15; 96(6):2037–44 (71 ref.)
Extramedullary plasmacytoma: tumor occurrence and therapeutic concepts [letter; comment] Güler N. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):240–2. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Jun 1;85(11):2305–14.
Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(6):1249–57 (54 ref.)
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma followed by plasmacytoma, both arising in A thyroid gland with Hashimoto's disease. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov; 35(5–6):613–8
[Mediofacial degloving in extramedullary plasmacytoma with orbital invasion] Casado Morente JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan–Feb;51(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Indomethacin inhibition of pristane plasmacytomagenesis in genetically susceptible inbred mice. Potter M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:151–6 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent isolated amyloid lymphadenopathy due to primary plasmacytoma of lymph nodes [letter] Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):581–2
Primary gastric plasmacytoma: a rare cause of hypertrophic gastritis in an adolescent. Goyal A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):424–30
Retroperitoneal plasmacytoma associated with hyperamylasemia. Tsai YS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1681–2
A surgical case of solitary plasmacytoma of rib origin with biclonal gammopathy. Kadokura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):191–5
Plasmacytoma of the tonsil with AL amyloidosis: evidence of post-fibrillogenic proteolysis of the fibril protein. Röcken C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):336–44

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary osseus plasmacytoma as a cause of back pain in a young patient [letter] Thorn K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):615–7
Plasmacytoma and upper airway obstruction. Yacoub GS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug;20(4):257–9
Hepatic plasmacytomas: case report and review of imaging features. Ng P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):98–101 (16 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal plasmacytoma. Shah BK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):439–45
Solitary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland. Hari CK, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):197–8
Plasmacytoma of the mastoid bone: solitary and systemic. Engelsma RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May; 114(5):378–80
Isolated extramedullary plasmacytoma of the true vocal fold. Rakover Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):540–2 (20 ref.)
Solitary plasmacytoma presenting as peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Mankodi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep; 47(3):234–7
Neuropsychological and magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities associated with a plasmacytoma of the frontal dura: a case report. Paul RH, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):143–7
A nonhealing ulcer diagnosed as extramedullary plasmocytoma of the limb eight years after cardiac transplantation. Ibe W, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Sep 27; 68(6):901–4
Extramedullary gastric plasmacytoma. Hamilton JW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1999 Nov;68(2):103–5
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the cranial vault. Case report and review of the literature] Khouja N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Feb;46(1):43–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasizing oropharyngeal tumor. Extramedullary plasmacytoma] Seidl RO, et al. **HNO** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1070–1 **(Ger)**
[Single extramedullary plasmacytoma of the nose] González Aguilar O, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May; 51(4):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the tongue base] Montero García C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;50(8):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thyroid plasmacytoma as the initial manifestation of multiple myeloma] Medina-Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):675–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological deterioration in a patient with myeloma. Logan AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):47–8

GENETICS

Chromosomes 1 and 5 harbor plasmacytoma progressor genes in mice. Coleman AE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):70–4
Clonal diversification of primary BALB/c plasmacytomas harboring T(12;15) chromosomal translocations. Kovalchuk AL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):909–21
Deregulated expression of c-Myc in a translocation-negative plasmacytoma on extrachromosomal elements that carry IgH and myc genes. Wiener F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13967–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Defensins are dominant HLA-DR-associated self-peptides from CD34(-) peripheral blood mononuclear cells of different tumor patients (plasmacytoma, chronic myeloid leukemia). Halder TM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2890–6
B7-2 expression on tumor cells is important for the acquisition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by spleen cells from low-dose-melphalan-treated MOPC-315 tumor bearers via a mechanism that requires either B7-1 or B7-2 expression on host antigen-presenting cells. Sojka DK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Apr;49(1):10–22
Strong cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to a macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha-expressing tumor: linkage between inflammation and specific immunity. Maric M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5549–53
Crystal-storing histiocytosis: a disorder occurring in plasmacytic tumors expressing immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Jones D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1441–8
Induction of Fas and Fas-ligand expression in plasmacytoma cells by a cytotoxic factor secreted by murine macrophages. Chu CY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):58–63
Restricted immunoglobulin variable region (Ig V) gene expression accompanies secondary rearrangements of light chain Ig V genes in mouse plasmacytomas. Diaw L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1405–16
Melphalan and other anticancer modalities up-regulate B7-1 gene expression in tumor cells. Sojka DK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6230–6

METABOLISM

Activation of insulin-like growth factor I receptor signaling pathway is critical for mouse plasma cell tumor growth. Li W, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3909–15
Strong cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to a macrophage inflammatory protein 1alpha-expressing tumor: linkage between inflammation and specific immunity. Maric M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5549–53

MICROBIOLOGY

[Gastric solitary plasmacytoma associated with +Helicobacter pylori infection (published erratum appears in Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1999;29(4):288)] Gonzalez Cueto D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999; 29(3):119–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Clinical outcome of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Galieni P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):47–51

PATHOLOGY

Primary ileal plasmacytoma arising in mixed low- and high-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):139–41
Fine needle aspiration cytology in extramedullary plasmacytoma. Bangerter M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):287–91
Plasmacytoma of the breast. A report of two cases diagnosed by aspiration biopsy. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):91–4
The "mini brain": plasmacytoma in a vertebral body on MR imaging. Major NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):261–3
Extramedullary manifestation of multiple myeloma (systemic plasmacytoma) that simulates hemangioma. Nandedkar MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):628–31
Monocyte dysfunction in patients with multiple myeloma and lymphoplasmacytic disorders is related to serum paraprotein levels. Mainwaring CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):948–54
A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma arising from the nasal septum. Hidaka H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):53–5
Bilateral synchronous testicular plasmacytoma. Pham TH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):781
Metastatic extramedullary plasmacytoma of the lung. Wang J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):423–5
Primary eyelid plasmacytoma. Olivieri L, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 Feb;17(1):74–5
Solitary plasmacytoma of the hyoid bone. Danaci M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;121(6):834–5
[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity: a case report] Paris J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locally recurring extramedullary plasmacytoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Baumann I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Apr;79(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary extramedullary plasmocytoma of oropharynx] Aguirre García F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(6):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin inhibition of pristane plasmacytomagenesis in genetically susceptible inbred mice. Potter M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:151–6 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper gastrointestinal series and CT findings of primary gastric plasmacytoma: report of two cases. Yoon SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1266–8
Radiographic findings for solitary plasmacytoma of the bone in the anterior wall of the maxillary sinus: A case report. Matsumura S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):651–7
[Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity: a case report] Paris J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999; 120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for plasmocytoma of the larynx. Rosenblatt E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):125–6
Radiotherapy in the management of plasma cell tumors. Hu K, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):101–8, 111; discussion 111–2, 115 (47 ref.)
Clinical course of solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma. Liebross RH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep;52(3):245–9

SECONDARY

Metastatic cutaneous plasmacytoma: a case report associated with IgA lambda multiple myeloma and a review of the literature of metastatic cutaneous plasmacytomas associated with multiple myeloma and primary cutaneous plasmacytomas. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):587–94 (41 ref.)

SECRETION

Induction of Fas and Fas-ligand expression in plasmacytoma cells by a cytotoxic factor secreted by murine macrophages. Chu CY, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):58–63
Synergistic antitumour effects of chemo-immunotherapy with an oxazaphosphorine drug and IL-2-secreting cells in a mouse colon cancer model. Kusnierczyk H, et al. **Med Oncol** 1999 Dec;16(4):267–78

SURGERY

Solitary bone plasmacytoma: management of isolated local relapse following radiotherapy. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):348–51 (12 ref.)
Plasmacytoma of the urethra treated by excisional biopsy. Lemos N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):75–6
Solitary plasmacytoma of the calvarium. Bilge T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(1):26–30 (34 ref.)

THERAPY

Irradiation of genetically modified plasmacytoma vaccines results in upregulation of CD80 molecule expression, IL-2 production and higher therapeutic efficacy of the vaccines. Simová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):11–5
Clinical outcome of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Galieni P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):47–51

VETERINARY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma in a horse with ptyalism and dysphagia. McConkey S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May;12(3):282–4

PLASMACYTOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Quantification of long-chain aldehydes by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry as a tool for simultaneous measurement of plasmalogens and their aldehydic breakdown products. Ingrand SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):65–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ether lipid biosynthesis: alkyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase protein deficiency leads to reduced dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase activities. de Vet EC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):1998–2003

Temporal and quantitative expression of the myelin-associated lipids, ethanolamine plasmalogen, galactocerebroside, and sulfatide, in the differentiating CG-4 glial cell line. Bichenkov E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1549–56

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of oxidized phospholipid products derived from arachidonate-containing plasmenyl glycerophosphocholine. Khaselev N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):564–72

Oxidation of plasmalogens produces highly effective modulators of macrophage function. Heinle H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):115–20

METABOLISM

Induction of Ca-independent PLA(2) and conservation of plasmalogen polyunsaturated fatty acids in diabetic heart. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E25–32

Selective plasmalogen substrate utilization by thrombin-stimulated Ca(2+)-independent PLA(2) in cardiomyocytes. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1933–40

Role of plasmalogens in the enhanced resistance of LDL to copper-induced oxidation after LDL apheresis. Hahnel D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2431–8

Bioactive amide of prostaglandin E1 and ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor inhibits several pathways of human platelet aggregation. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):427–30

Preterm infants with high polyunsaturated fatty acid and plasmalogen content in tracheal aspirates develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia less often. Rüdiger M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1572–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of peroxyl radical-mediated lipid oxidation by plasmalogen phospholipids and alpha-tocopherol. Hahnel D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9–10):1087–94

Oxidation of plasmalogens produces highly effective modulators of macrophage function. Heinle H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):115–20

PLASMAPHERESIS

Double filtration plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis—analysis of clinical efficacy and prognostic parameters. Yeh JH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):305–9

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of glomerulonephritis: indications and complications. Sanz-Guajardo D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):liv-lvi

Recurrent type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):749–52

Role of plasmalogens in the enhanced resistance of LDL to copper-induced oxidation after LDL apheresis. Hahnel D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2431–8

The Prosorba column for treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled trial. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):2153–9

Continuous renal replacement therapy and charcoal plasmaperfusion in treatment of amanita mushroom poisoning. Splendiani G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr; 24(4):305–8

Effect of plasmapheresis as initial monotherapy in a case of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody positive crescentic glomerulonephritis. Akimoto T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):509–13

The effect of plasmapheresis on the serum activity level of dalteparin: a case report. Sabloff M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):395–400

Blood tacrolimus concentrations in bone marrow transplant patients undergoing plasmapheresis. Hale GA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(4):449–51

Effect of plasmapheresis on ligand binding capacity and expression of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 (CR1) of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Csípő I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):458–64

Virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome responsive to steroid pulse therapy and double filtration plasmapheresis. Kodama K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Jun;22(3):179–81

Non-pharmacological lowering of low-density lipoprotein by apheresis and surgical techniques. Lees RS, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1999 Dec;10(6):575–9 (36 ref.)

A case of antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid successfully treated by plasmapheresis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):58–60

Nephrotic syndrome and plasmapheresis. Russo GE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):111–3

Plasmapheresis as a steroid saving procedure in bullous pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 39(3):230–5

Leptin deficiency due to lipid apheresis: a possible reason for ravenous hunger and weight gain. Leitner GC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):259–60

Plasmapheresis in fatal overdose with verapamil [letter] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1473

Intravenous immunoglobulins versus plasmapheresis in older patients with Guillain-Barre syndrome [letter] Rana SS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1387–8

In vitro bleeding time test can diagnose thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura and can possibly monitor therapeutic plasma apheresis. Brubaker DB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):161–8

Plasmapheresis for crescentic IgA nephropathy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Chambers ME, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):185–7 (10 ref.)

Treatment of antibody-mediated accelerated rejection using plasmapheresis. Madan AK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000; 15(3):180–3

Acquired neuromyotonia: superiority of plasma exchange over high-dose intravenous human immunoglobulin [letter] van den Berg JS, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul;246(7):623–5

Plasmapheresis in multifocal motor neuropathy: a case report [letter] Claus D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):533–5

Rapid production and clearance of HIV-1 and hepatitis C virus assessed by large volume plasma apheresis. Ramratnam B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1782–5

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of tropical malaria. Lapiński TW, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:254–9

Double recurrence of FSGS after two renal transplants with complete regression after plasmapheresis and ACE inhibitors. Montagnino G, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000; 13(2):166–8

Plasmapheresis: an effective therapy for primary allograft nonfunction after liver transplantation. Mandal AK, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):216–20

Determination of IgG subclasses 1–4 in plasmapheresis donors [letter] Riggert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(2):107–8

[Beta-thalassemia in Germany. Results of cooperative beta-thalassemia study] Cario H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;211(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis combined with pharmacology in the treatment of lupus nephritis: a new therapeutic protocol] Russo GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan-Feb;151(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in patients with AIDS and peripheral polyneuropathy] Lapiński TW, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Nov;7(41):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid abnormalities in kidney diseases--significance of radical hypolipemic therapy (LDL-apheresis)] Bartuś S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(5):377–80 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of the extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome in schizophrenic patients] Pishel' Vla. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate outcomes of medical therapy in patients with caseous pneumonia] Cherkasov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reestablishment of plasma proteins after plasmapheresis in patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Movshev BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the combined treatment with immunoglobulins and plasmapheresis in a pregnant woman with Rh alloimmunization and antiphospholipid antibodies (letter)] Canales MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 9; 113(11):438–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to radioimmunotherapy despite plasmapheresis to remove anti-mouse antibodies. Verhaar-Langereis MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Feb; 93(2):75–6

HISTORY

Double filtration plasmapheresis. 1980 [classical article] Agishi T, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):29–33

Microemboli-free blood detoxification utilizing plasma filtration. 1976 [classical article] Castino F, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):15–22

Principles of blood separation and component extraction in a disposable continuous-flow single-stage channel. 1979 [classical article] Hester J, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr; 4(2):98–107

An evaluation of polymethylmethacrylate plasma separator by animal experiment. 1983 [classical article] Iizuka I, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):54–7

New flow-through centrifuge without rotating seals applied to plasmapheresis. 1975 [classical article] Ito Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):95–7

Membrane plasma separation. 1983 [classical article] Malchesky PS, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):47–53

Biocompatibility in membrane plasmapheresis: the necessity of global understanding. 1987 [classical article] Murabayashi S, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):173–82

Development of a specific immunoadsorbent containing immobilized synthetic peptide of acetylcholine receptor for treatment of myasthenia gravis. 1993 [classical article] Nakaji S, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):124–6

Therapeutic membrane plasmapheresis. 1981 [classical article] Nosé Y, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):3–9

A new device for selective removal of CD4+ T cells. 1998 [classical article] Onodera H, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr; 4(2):161–6

Polyvinylalcohol membranes for plasma separation. 1983 [classical article] Sueoka A, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb; 4(1):58–64

A simplified centrifuge for the separation and processing of blood cells. 1967 [classical article] Tullis JL, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Apr;4(2):81–90

New artificial liver support system (plasma perfusion detoxification) for hepatic coma. 1978 [classical article] Yamazaki Z, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):23–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct adsorption of lipoproteins (DALI) from whole blood: first long-term clinical experience with a new LDL-apheresis system for the treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Jansen M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):61–9. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 Jan 28;112(2):49–51.

[Personal experience with therapeutic plasmapheresis using the AS.TEC 204 separator] Pták J. **Vnitr Lek** 1999 Sep; 45(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An apheresis method in treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia (editorial; comment)] Derfler K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):49–51. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 Jan 28;112(2):61–9. **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of glomerulonephritis: indications and complications. Sanz-Guajardo D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):LIV-VI (9 ref.)

Plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human serum protein (5%) versus plasmapheresis with a substitution solution of human albumin (5%) in patients suffering from autoimmune diseases. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1079–87

Experience in the treatment of myasthenia gravis with double filtration plasmapheresis. Chuang YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb;23(2):80–6

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Stüve O, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):395–401 (99 ref.)

Changes in HCV viremia following LDL apheresis in a HCV positive patient with familial hypercholesterolemia. Marson P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):640–4

Experience of double filtration plasmapheresis in the treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Chen WH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):126–9

Optimal volume of processed plasma and total number of selective plasmapheresis sessions in the treatment of patients with severe generalized myasthenia gravis. Yeh JH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):177–80

A case of pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with single filtration plasmapheresis: a correlation of clinical disease activity with serum antibody levels. Yano C, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):380–5

Concurrent centrifugation plasmapheresis and continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration. Yorgin PD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan;14(1):18–21

Pulmonary capillaritis associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and rapid response to plasmapheresis. Waterer GW, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):405–8

Extracorporeal treatment of thrombotic microangiopathy: a ten year experience. Bueno D Jr, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):294–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated by plasmapheresis. Kfoury Baz EM, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):314–6

The effect of combination therapy with interferon and cryofiltration on mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis originating from mixed cryoglobulinemia in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Kiyomoto H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):329–33

Effects of losartan on low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):303–6

Feasibility study on donor apheresis red cell and platelet simultaneous collection for blood center routine use. Kurahashi M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):307–9

Chronic severe thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov; 3(4):348–9

Myasthenic crisis with delayed recovery after plasmapheresis. Matsuo H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):326–8

A case of factor VIII inhibitor-positive acquired hemophilia treated by plasmapheresis. Narukawa N, et al.

Ther Apher 1999 Nov;3(4):323–5
Plasma exchange for acquired hemophilia: a case report. Ogata H, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):320–2
Effect of plasma exchange on refractory hemophagocytic syndrome complicated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Satomi A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):317–9
Therapeutic apheresis in myasthenia gravis patients: a six year follow–up. Schneidewind JM, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov; 3(4):298–302
Changes of plasma fibronectin in patients treated with cryofiltration for an extended period. Yonekawa M, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):338–41
Efficacy of double filtration plasmapheresis pretreatment in clinical ABO–incompatible transplantation and experimental pig–to–baboon xenotransplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):57
Plasma perfusion by apheresis through a gal immunoaffinity column successfully depletes anti–Gal antibody: experience with 275 aphereses in baboons. Watts A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):860
Clarification of plasma from whole human blood using ultrasound. Cousins CM, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar; 38(1–8):654–6
Collection of heparinized plasma by plasmapheresis. van Der Meer PF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(3):137–42
[Plasmapheresis, immunotherapy and chemotherapy in polyneuropathies] Luciano CA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):180–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The influence of citrate concentration on the quality of plasma obtained by automated plasmapheresis: a prospective study. Beeck H, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1266–70

PLASMIDS

see related
EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE
Vascular inflammation inhibits gene transfer to the pulmonary circulation in vivo. Tyler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1199–204
A model using radiation and plasmid–mediated tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene therapy for treatment of glioblastomas. Baher AG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2917–24
Plasmid elimination and immunomodulation by 3–benzazepines in vitro. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5075–8
Complete sequence of a beta–lactamase–encoding plasmid in Neisseria meningitidis. Bäckman A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):210–2
Production of a TEM–24 plasmid–mediated extended–spectrum beta–lactamase by a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marchandin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):213–6
Salinity–regulated replication of the endogenous plasmid pSY10 from the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Takeyama H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:447–53
Influence of different functional elements of plasmid pGT232 on maintenance of recombinant plasmids in Lactobacillus reuteri populations in vitro and in vivo. Heng NC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5378–85
Development of a nonantibiotic dominant marker for positively selecting expression plasmids in multivalent Salmonella vaccines. McNeill HV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1216–9
Gene transfer in the gastrointestinal tract. Netherwood T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5139–41
Characterization of plasmid–borne and chromosome–encoded traits of Agrobacterium biovar 1, 2, and 3 strains from France. Ridé M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1818–25
Nucleotide sequence and thermostability of pND324, a 3.6–kb plasmid from Lactococcus lactis. Duan K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):36–42
Degradation of o–nitrobenzoate via anthranilic acid (o–aminobenzoate) by Arthrobacter protophormiae: a plasmid–encoded new pathway. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):236–44
Plasmid–encoded degradation of p–nitrophenol and 4–nitrocatechol by Arthrobacter protophormiae. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):733–40
Characterization of large plasmids encoding resistance to toxic heavy metals in Salmonella abortus equi. Ghosh A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):6–11
Calcium enhances the transfection potency of plasmid DNA–cationic liposome complexes. Lam AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):279–90
Cationic liposome and plasmid DNA complexes formed in serum–free medium under optimum transfection condition are negatively charged. Son KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):11–5
Thermodynamic properties and DNA binding of the ParD protein from the broad host–range plasmid RK2/RP4 killing system. Oberer M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec; 380(12):1413–20
Role of MerT and MerP from Pseudomonas K–62 plasmid pMR26 in the transport of phenylmercury. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):279–82
Identification of a high–copy–number plasmid suppressor of a lethal phenotype caused by mutant DnaA protein which has decreased intrinsic ATPase activity. Makise M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):904–9
Lipoplex formation under equilibrium conditions reveals a three–step mechanism. Oberle V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep; 79(3):1447–54
Characterization of a phage resistance plasmid, pLKS, of silage–making Lactobacillus plantarum NGRI0101. Eguchi T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):751–6
Production of plasmid DNA for human gene therapy using modified alkaline cell lysis and expanded bed anion exchange chromatography. Varley DL, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1–5):209–17
Mutagenesis and gene cloning in Schizosaccharomyces pombe using nonhomologous plasmid integration and rescue. Hoffman CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):532–6, 538, 540
Cloning and characterization of a retroviral plasmid, pCC1, for combination suicide gene therapy. Kuiper M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):572–4, 576
IPTG–inducible episomal expression system for exogenous genes in primate cells. Li Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):577–81
High copy number plasmids compatible with commonly used cloning vectors. Phillips GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):400–2, 404, 406 passim
Restriction mapping of retroviral vector episomal DNA. Young WB, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):562–5
Purification of plasmid DNA by tangential flow filtration. Kahn DW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):101–6
Studies on the batch adsorption of plasmid DNA onto anion–exchange chromatographic supports. Ferreira GN, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):416–24
Engineering viral promoters for gene transfer to human neuroblasts. Cara A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):409–15
A two–plasmid system for the glycosylation of polyketide antibiotics: bioconversion of epsilon–rhodomycinone to rhodomycin D. Olano C, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):845–55
Influence of homology size and polymorphism on plasmid integration in the yeast CYC1 DNA region. Koren P, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):292–7
Antibiotic response and plasmid profile of bacteria isolated from a landfill. Nwosu VC, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 39(5):249–53
Treatment of lacZ plasmid–based transgenic mice with benzo[a]pyrene: measurement of DNA adduct levels, mutant frequencies, and mutant spectra. Boerrigter ME. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):140–7
Background mutations and polymorphisms in lacZ–plasmid transgenic mice. Dollé ME, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):112–20
Correct evaluation of reporter assays in different cell lines by direct determination of the introduced plasmid amount. Siedow A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;79(2):150–3
Cloning and characterization of a replicon region of the IncHII plasmid pHH1457. Alonso G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):361–6
Characterization of pFR18, a small cryptic plasmid from Leuconostoc mesenteroides ssp. mesenteroides FR52, and its use as a food grade vector. Biet F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):375–83
Plasmid curing from an acidophilic bacterium of the genus Acidocella. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):271–4
Development and application of molecular tools in the study of IncN–related plasmids from lakewater sediments. Osborn AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):203–8
Effect of specific production rate of recombinant protein on multimerization of plasmid vector and gene expression level. Saraswat V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):367–73
Promoter activity of the pER341–borne ST(Phsp) in heterologous gene expression in Escherichia coli and Streptococcus thermophilus(1). Somkuti GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):431–6
Identification of a virulence–associated protein homolog gene and ISRa1 in a plasmid of Riemerella anatipestifer. Weng S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):11–9
A set of temperature sensitive–replication/–segregation and temperature resistant plasmid vectors with different copy numbers and in an isogenic background (chloramphenicol, kanamycin, lacZ, repA, par, polA). Hashimoto–Gotoh T, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):185–91
Development of human papillomavirus plasmids capable of episomal replication in human cell lines. Sverdrup F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jul;6(7):1317–21
Stabilized plasmid–lipid particles for regional gene therapy: formulation and transfection properties. Zhang YP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1438–47
CpG: the double–edged sword [comment] Paillard F. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2089–90. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2153–61.
Increased duration of transgene expression in the lung with plasmid DNA vectors harboring adenovirus E4 open reading frame 3. Yew NS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1833–43
Molecular and evolutionary characterization of the cp32/18 family of supercoiled plasmids in Borrelia burgdorferi 297. Caimano MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1574–86
Colonization of the respiratory tract by a virulent strain of avian Escherichia coli requires carriage of a conjugative plasmid. Ginns CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1535–41
The relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii contains multiple, antigen–encoding circular plasmids that are homologous to the cp32 plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):3900–8
Generation of expression plasmids for angiostatin, endostatin and TIMP–2 for cancer gene therapy. Indraccolo S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):251–6
Presence of genes for beta–lactamases of two different classes on a single plasmid from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens. Yano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1135–9
Molecular characterization of a multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae encoding ESBLs and a plasmid–mediated AmpC. Hanson ND, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):377–80
In vivo and in vitro effects of (p)ppGpp on the sigma(54) promoter Pu of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Carmona M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4711–8
A study of the CopF repressor of plasmid pAMbeta1 by phage display. d'Alençon E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2973–7
Plasmid–located pathogenicity determinants of Serratia entomophila, the causal agent of amber disease of grass grub, show similarity to the insecticidal toxins of Photorhabdus luminescens. Hurst MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5127–38
Plasmid pGS5 from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus profundus is negatively supercoiled. López–García P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4998–5000
Identification of the mob genes of plasmid pSC101 and characterization of a hybrid pSC101–R1162 system for conjugal mobilization. Meyer R. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4875–81
Distribution of twelve linear extrachromosomal DNAs in natural isolates of Lyme disease spirochetes. Palmer N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2476–80
Conjugative junctions in RP4–mediated mating of Escherichia coli. Samuels AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2709–15
The stability region of the large virulence plasmid of Shigella flexneri encodes an efficient postsegregational killing system. Sayeed S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2416–21
A complex insertion sequence cluster at a point of interaction between the linear plasmid SCP1 and the linear chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Yamasaki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3104–10
Structural analysis of late intermediate complex formed between plasmid ColIb–P9 Inc RNA and its target RNA. How does a single antisense RNA repress translation of two genes at different rates? Asano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1269–74
A potent new class of reductively activated peptide gene delivery agents. McKenzie DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9970–7
The intellectual property landscape in the field of plasmid–based gene therapy. Fons MP. **J Drug Target** 2000; 7(6):407–11
Structure and structure–function studies of lipid/plasmid DNA complexes. Lin AJ, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000; 8(1):13–27 (56 ref.)
Stabilized plasmid–lipid particles: pharmacokinetics and plasmid delivery to distal tumors following intravenous injection. Monck MA, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(6):439–52
Encapsulation of plasmid DNA in stabilized plasmid–lipid particles composed of different cationic lipid concentration for optimal transfection activity. Saravolac EG, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(6):423–37
Optimisation of growth hormone production by muscle cells using plasmid DNA. MacColl GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):329–36
Plasmid DNA encoding influenza virus haemagglutinin induces Th1 cells and protection against respiratory infection despite its limited ability to generate antibody responses. Johnson PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1737–45
The hierarchy of KorB binding at its 12 binding sites on the broad–host–range plasmid RK2 and modulation of this binding by IncC1 protein. Kostelidou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):411–22
Enhancement of diphtheria toxin potency by replacement of the receptor binding domain with tetanus toxin C–fragment: a potential vector for delivering heterologous proteins to neurons. Francis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2528–36
Sensitivity of virally–driven luciferase reporter plasmids to members of the steroid/thyroid/retinoid family of nuclear receptors. Everett LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(4–6):197–201
Plasmid–driven formation of influenza virus–like particles. Neumann G, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):547–51
Protective effects of intranasal vaccination with plasmid encoding pseudorabies virus glycoprotein B in mice. Takada A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;47(1–2):25–33
The DLP1 mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae

with an increased copy number of the 2micron plasmid shows a shortened lifespan. Xu Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):119-29

Pm promoter expression mutants and their use in broad-host-range RK2 plasmid vectors. Winther-Larsen HC, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):92-103

Transient and stable DNA transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila by electroporation. Gaertig J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000;62:485-500 (38 ref.)

In vitro promoter analysis using nuclear extracts and G-free cassette vectors. Tymms MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 130:247-56 (24 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) analysis and plasmid profile of soil and clinical isolates of Nocardia. Qasem JA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):157-65

Synthesis of lactococcin 972, a bacteriocin produced by Lactococcus lactis IPLA 972, depends on the expression of a plasmid-encoded bicistronic operon. Martínez B, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3155-61

Rapid extraction of plasmid pGT5 from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus abyssi. González JM, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;11(3):221-4

The SOS response is induced by replication fork blockage at a Ter site located on a pUC-derived plasmid: dependence on the distance between ori and Ter sites. Taki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):302-9

Identification of nah-1 genes of the Pseudomonas putida naphthalene-degrading NPL-41 plasmid operon. Serebriiskaya TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (4):33-6

UvrD-dependent replication of rolling-circle plasmids in Escherichia coli. Bruand C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):204-10

Plasmid copy number control: an ever-growing story. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):492-500 (40 ref.)

Plasmid and chromosome partitioning: surprises from phylogeny. Gerdes K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):455-66 (82 ref.)

Plasmid rolling-circle replication: recent developments. Khan SA. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):477-84 (31 ref.)

Multiple independent horizontal transfers of informational genes from bacteria to plasmids and phages: implications for the origin of bacterial replication machinery. Moreira D. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):1-5

The anti-immunity system of phage-plasmid N15: identification of the antirepressor gene and its control by a small processed RNA. Ravin NV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):980-94

Paradigms of plasmid organization. Thomas CM. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):485-91 (32 ref.)

Ligand-dependent regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and erythropoietin expression by a plasmid-based autoinducible GeneSwitch system. Abruzzese RV, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Sep;2(3):276-87

Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA to myogenic cells via transferrin-conjugated peptide nucleic acid. Liang KW, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Mar;1(3):236-43

Genome structure of Ri plasmid (2). Sequencing analysis of T-DNA and its flanking regions of pRi1724 in Japanese Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Maeda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):67-8

Percutaneous pulmonary artery gene transfer in pigs using naked plasmid DNA delivered during angioplasty. Keller LH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):223-7

In vivo gene delivery to the liver using novel galactosylated cationic liposomes. Kawakami S, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):306-13

A cationic lipid emulsion/DNA complex as a physically stable and serum-resistant gene delivery system. Yi SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):314-20

Comparative analysis of staphylococcal plasmids carrying three streptogramin-resistance genes: vat-vgb-vga. Allignet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):134-8

pT3.2I, the smallest plasmid of Thiobacillus T3.2. Aparicio T, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):1-11

A rolling-circle miniplasmid of Xanthomonas campestris pv. glycines: the nucleotide sequence and its use as a cloning vector. Baldini RL, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):126-33

Generation of an improved luciferase reporter gene plasmid that employs a novel mechanism for high-copy replication. Bert AG, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):173-82

In Rhizobium etli symbiotic plasmid transfer, nodulation competitivity and cellular growth require interaction among different replicons. Brom S, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul; 44(1):34-43

Highly conserved DNA sequence present in small plasmids from Selenomonas ruminantium. Fliegerova K, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):94-9

Structural analysis of plasmid pLQ510 from Moraxella catarrhalis E22. Liu L, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):150-3

The virulence plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium contains an autoregulated gene, rlgA, that codes for a resolvase-like DNA binding protein. Massey RC, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul; 44(1):24-33

Transcription reporters that shuttle cloned DNA between high-copy Escherichia coli plasmids and low-copy broad-host-range plasmids. Ouimet MC, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):152-62

Restriction map and properties of Klebsiella oxytoca plasmid pACM1. Preston KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):92-103

The cassettes and 3' conserved segment of an integron from Klebsiella oxytoca plasmid pACM1. Preston KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):104-14

A broad-host-range plasmid for isolating mobile genetic elements in gram-negative bacteria. Schneider D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):201-7

Construction and characterization of a highly regulable expression vector, pLAC11, and its multipurpose derivatives, pLAC22 and pLAC33. Warren JW, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):138-51

Divergence of a linear and a circular plasmid in disjunct natural isolates of the fungus Neurospora. Xu Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Sep;42(2):115-25

A green fluorescent protein-reporter mammalian two-hybrid system with extrachromosomal maintenance of a prey expression plasmid: application to interaction screening. Shioda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5220-4

Strand breaks in plasmid DNA after positional changes of Auger electron-emitting iodine-125: direct compared to indirect effects. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov; 152(5):530-8

Isolation and curing of the Klebsiella pneumoniae large indigenous plasmid using sodium dodecyl sulphate. El-Mansi M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):201-8

Metastable structures and refolding kinetics in hok mRNA of plasmid R1. Nagel JH, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1408-18

Techview software. Planning plasmids. Wessner DR. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1495-6

Biochemical engineering approaches to the challenges of producing pure plasmid DNA. Levy MS, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):296-305 (70 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor is efficiently synthesized in spite of low transfection efficiency of pSG5VEGF plasmids in vascular smooth muscle cells. Dulak J, et al. **Vasc Med** 2000;5(1):33-40

Plasmid expressing the influenza HA gene protects old mice from lethal challenge with influenza virus. Radu DL, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1999;12(3):217-26

Intratumoral interleukin 2 for renal-cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer of a plasmid DNA/DMRIE/DOPE lipid complex. Hoffman DM, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):152-6

[Development of a mouse cell line containing stably integrated copies of pMCLacI/Neo plasmid: a model for studying mutations in vitro] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of mammalian expression plasmid of Flag-tagged rat collagenase and its in vitro transfection study] Guo J, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;7(4):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of MMP-1 expressing plasmid on rat liver fibrosis] Yang C, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;7(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional macrophage activity in response to various plasmid variants of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Plekhova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):429-32 **(Rus)**

[Structural approach to simulating the population dynamics of unstable recombinant strains of bacteria containing multicopy plasmids] Ganusov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(2):267-70 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Mycoplasma hominis by plasmid pAM120 using electroporation] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative transfer of a plasmid from Escherichia coli to various strains of the order Actinomycetales] Voeĭkova TA. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative transfer of pTd33-plasmid between strains of Agrobacterium] Chumakov MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;69(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of heterogeneity of plasmid-bearing and plasmid-f ree populations of Bacillus subtilis under different environmental conditions] Krylova TIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of an expression plasmid vector for accomplishing in vivo delivery of recombinant biologically active proteins. 2. Synthesis of HBcAG in a vaccine strain of Salmonella choleraesuis] Beliavskaia VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of a cryptic plasmid from the melioidosis pathogen in heterologous species of microorganisms] Merinova LK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of plasmids into E. coli K12 chromosomes, caused by a Bordetella transposon] Sivov IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of carbohydrate catabolism in plasmid-containing strains of staphylococcus] Kozitskaia SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun;71(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of antisense oligonucleotides and plasmid DNA with various carrier agents. Kang SH, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):497-505

Gene gun application in the generation of effector T cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Tanigawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Feb;48(11):635-43

Injection of plasmid DNA into the gastric mucosa induces mucosal and systemic immunity. Sato Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Jan 10;199(1):58-63

Immune rejection of human dystrophin following intramuscular injections of naked DNA in mdx mice. Braun S, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep;7(17):1447-57

Immune responses to dystropin: implications for gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ferrer A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep;7(17):1439-46

In vitro and in vivo transfection of plasmid DNA in the Dunning prostate tumor R3327-AT1 is enhanced by focused ultrasound. Huber PE, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1516-25

A combination of poloxamers increases gene expression of plasmid DNA in skeletal muscle. Lemieux P, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):986-91

Electroporation-enhanced gene delivery in mammary tumors. Wells JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(7):541-7

Tissue distribution and persistence in mice of plasmid DNA encapsulated in a PLGA-based microsphere delivery vehicle. Lunsford L, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(1):39-50

Effects of physicochemical characteristics of poly(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)-based polyplexes on cellular association and internalization. Zuidam NJ, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(1):51-66

Treatment of experimental (Trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid) colitis by intranasal administration of transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta1 plasmid: TGF-beta1-mediated suppression of T helper cell type 1 response occurs by interleukin (IL)-10 induction and IL-12 receptor beta2 chain downregulation. Kitani A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):41-52

Cationic polymeric gene delivery of beta-glucuronidase for doxorubicin prodrug therapy. Fonseca MJ, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):407-14

The timing of GM-CSF expression plasmid administration influences the Th1/Th2 response induced by an HIV-1-specific DNA vaccine. Kusakabe K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3102-11

Use of antisense expression plasmids to attenuate G-protein expression in primary neurons. Buckley NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:136-48

Noninvasive gene targeting to the brain. Shi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7567-72

Introduction of plasmid DNA and oligonucleotides into lung epithelial cells by the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)-liposome method. Yoshida M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):49-57

Advantage of gene gun-mediated over intramuscular inoculation of plasmid DNA vaccine in reproducible induction of specific immune responses. Yoshida A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1725-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gene therapy in transplantation: pathological consequences of unavoidable plasmid contamination with lipopolysaccharide. Gordillo GM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Jun;7(2):83-94

ANALYSIS

Rapid quantitation and monitoring of plasmid DNA using an ultrasensitive DNA-binding dye. Noites IS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(3):195-201

Genetic analysis and complete nucleotide sequence of a 2-kb cryptic plasmid from the marine methylotroph Methylophaga thalassica S1. Chistoserdov AY. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):105-9

Sequencing and characterization of the cryptic plasmid QpRS from Coxiella burnetii. Lautenschläger S, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):85-8

Nucleotide sequence of a 7-kb fragment of pACM1 encoding an IncM DNA primase and other putative proteins associated with conjugation. Preston KE, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):12-23

Nanodissection and noncontact imaging of plasmid DNA with an atomic force microscope. Geisler B, et al. **Scanning** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):7-11

[Susceptibility to selected antibiotics of Yersinia enterocolitica 03 strains, carrying and not carrying plasmid pYV] Rastawicki W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999; 51(3-4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiality of tricyclic compound thioridazine as an effective antibacterial and antiplasmid agent. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):671-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of growth medium selection on plasmid DNA production and initial processing steps. O'Kennedy RD, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):175-83

Random signal fluctuations can reduce random fluctuations in regulated components of chemical regulatory networks. Paulsson J, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jun 5;84(23):5447-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Downstream processing of plasmid DNA for gene therapy and DNA vaccine applications. Ferreira GN, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):380–8 (48 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative analysis of plasmid forms by agarose and capillary gel electrophoresis. Schmidt T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):235–40

Liposome–entrapped plasmid DNA: characterisation studies. Perrie Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 3; 1475(2):125–32

A multi–step lipid mixing assay to model structural changes in cationic lipoplexes used for in vitro transfection. Wasan EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):27–46

Novel method for covalent fluorescent labeling of plasmid DNA that maintains structural integrity of the plasmid. Neves C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–5

Controlled template–assisted assembly of plasmid DNA into nanometric particles with high DNA concentration. Ouyang M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):104–12

Factors governing the assembly of cationic phospholipid–DNA complexes [published erratum appears in Biophys J 2000 Aug;79(2):1168] Kennedy MT, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1620–33

Plasmid topologies that enhance the transformation efficiency of yeast. Raymond CK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov; 27(5):892–4, 896

PNA–dependent gene chemistry: stable coupling of peptides and oligonucleotides to plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):304–10, 312–4, 316

Grouping by plasmid profiles of atypical Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from fish, with special reference to salmonid fish. Sorum H, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jul 14;41(3):159–71

A method for efficient extraction of bovine papilloma virus–based minichromosomes that preserves native chromatin structure. Karpova E, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;18(12):895–901

Effect of DNA topology on plasmid DNA repair in vivo. Park JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):174–8

Site–specific recombination in mammalian cells catalyzed by gammadelta resolvase mutants: implications for the topology of episomal DNA. Schwikardi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):147–50

pCOR: a new design of plasmid vectors for nonviral gene therapy. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1482–8

Characterization of Helicobacter felis by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis, plasmid profiling and ribotyping. Jalava K, et al. **Helicobacter** 1999 Mar;4(1):17–27

Characterization of a targeted gene carrier, lactose–polyethylene glycol–grafted poly–L–lysine and its complex with plasmid DNA. Choi YH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2657–65

Silica nanoparticles modified with aminosilanes as carriers for plasmid DNA. Kneuer C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):257–61

GATA–1 bends DNA in a site–independent fashion. Ghirlando R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28152–6

Effect of DNA topology on the transfection efficiency of poly((2–dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)–plasmid complexes. Cherng JY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):343–53

Thermosensitive polymers as carriers for DNA delivery. Hinrichs WL, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):249–59

Large–scale effects of transcriptional DNA supercoiling in vivo. Krasilnikov AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):1149–60

Physical stability of nonviral plasmid–based therapeutics. Anchordoquy TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):289–96 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of degradation pathways for plasmid DNA in pharmaceutical formulations via accelerated stability studies. Evans RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):76–87

Influence of highly curved DNA segments on in vivo topology of plasmids. Ohyama T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):269–76

Plasmid DNA size does not affect the physicochemical properties of lipoplexes but modulates gene transfer efficiency. Kreiss P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1; 27(19):3792–8

Hemicatenanes form upon inhibition of DNA replication. Lucas I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15; 28(10):2187–93

Structural organization of Staf–DNA complexes. Schaub M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2114–21

Stability of poly(L–lysine)–complexed plasmid DNA during mechanical stress and DNase I treatment. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):491–8

Detection, cloning, and sequence analysis of an indigenous plasmid from cellulolytic clostridial strain MCF1. Chen T, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):153–8

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of plasmid pMD136 from Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61 (ATCC43200) involved in pediocin A production. Giacomini A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):111–22

Complete nucleotide sequence and characterization of pSNA1 from pimaricin–producing Streptomyces natalensis that replicates by a rolling circle mechanism. Mendes MV, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):159–65

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the lactococcal EPS plasmid pNZ4000. van Kranenburg R, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):130–6

A multiplasmid approach to preparing large libraries of polyketides. Xue Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11740–5

Salmonella Abortusequi strains of equine origin harbor a 95kb plasmid responsible for virulence in mice. Akiba M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31;68(3–4):265–72

CLASSIFICATION

Kalilo plasmids are a family of four distinct members with individual global distributions across species. He C, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):39–44

Subdivision of Salmonella enterica serovar enteritidis phage types PT14b and PT21 by plasmid profiling. Rychlik I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):217–25

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA damage induced by catechol derivatives. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):125–36

Plasmid curing effect of trovafloxacin. Brandi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):297–302

Guanine–cytosine rich regions of plasmid DNA can be the target in anti–plasmid effect of phenothiazines. Miskolci C, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Apr;14(3):243–7

Boldine action against the stannous chloride effect. Reiniger IW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):345–8

Effect of the photocatalytic activity of TiO(2) on plasmid DNA. Ashikaga T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):1–7

Effect of vanillin on methylene blue plus light–induced single–strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA. Kumar SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):207–14

Differences in the photogenotoxic potential of two fluoroquinolones as shown in diploid yeast strain (Saccharomyces cerevisae) and supercoiled plasmid DNA. Marrot L, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 22;468(1):1–9

Tungsten particle–induced nicking of supercoiled plasmid DNA. Mazuś B, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jul;44(1):89–93

Damage induced by stannous chloride in plasmid DNA. de Mattos JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1–2):159–63

[The effect of fluoroquinolones on the adhesive properties of different plasmidovars of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Shubin FN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid–mediated suppression of the mutational activation of the bgl operon in Shigella sonnei. Kharat AS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):853–61

Construction of a cassette for cloning and analysis of replicons. Alonso G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 2000;51(1):4–9

Some evidences for the involvement of plasmid in diuron herbicide degradation. El–Deeb BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):63–73

Three–component ligation efficiency analysis using prokaryotic green fluorescence protein expression vector. Chiu SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):108–10

Addiction modules and programmed cell death and antideath in bacterial cultures. Engelberg–Kulka H, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:43–70 (121 ref.)

Biochemical sequence analyses of GES–1, a novel class A extended–spectrum beta–lactamase, and the class 1 integron In52 from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):622–32

Characterization of VIM–2, a carbapenem–hydrolyzing metallo–beta–lactamase and its plasmid– and integron–borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891–7

Capnocytophaga ochracea: characterization of a plasmid–encoded extended–spectrum TEM–17 beta–lactamase in the phylum Flavobacter–bacteroides. Rosenau A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):760–2

TLA–1: a new plasmid–mediated extended–spectrum beta–lactamase from Escherichia coli. Silva J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):997–1003

Involvement of two plasmids in fenitrothion degradation by Burkholderia sp. strain NF100. Hayatsu M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1737–40

Generalized transduction of small Yersinia enterocolitica plasmids. Hertwig S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3862–6

Naphthalene and donor cell density influence field conjugation of naphthalene catabolism plasmids. Hohnstock AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):3088–92

Sequence analysis of the cryptic plasmid pMG101 from Rhodopseudomonas palustris and construction of stable cloning vectors. Inui M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):54–63

Detection and characterization of plasmid pJP4 transfer to indigenous soil bacteria. Newby DT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):290–6

Ti plasmids from Agrobacterium characterize rootstock clones that initiated a spread of crown gall disease in Mediterranean countries. Pionnat S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4197–206

Interspecific transfer of Streptomyces giant linear plasmids in sterile amended soil microcosms. Ravel J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):529–34

Genetic rearrangements of the regions adjacent to genes encoding heat–labile enterotoxins (eltAB) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Schlör S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):352–8

Molecular diversity of plasmids bearing genes that encode toluene and xylene metabolism in Pseudomonas strains isolated from different contaminated sites in Belarus. Sentchilo VS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2842–52

Plasmid transfer between the Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies kurstaki and tenebrionis in laboratory culture and soil and in lepidopteran and coleopteran larvae. Thomas DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):118–24

Characterization of AbiR, a novel multicomponent abortive infection mechanism encoded by plasmid pKR223 of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KR2. Twomey DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2647–51

Molecular identification of Acetobacter isolates from submerged vinegar production, sequence analysis of plasmid pJK2–1 and application in the development of a cloning vector. Trcek J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):289–95

A rolling–circle plasmid from Psychrobacter sp. TA144: evidence for a novel rep subfamily. Tutino ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):488–95

Suppression of temperature–sensitivity of a dnaA46 mutant by excessive DNA supercoiling. Kondo T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:375–9

Post–segregational killing by restriction modification gene complexes: observations of individual cell deaths. Handa N, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):931–8

DNA sequence and expression of a defective mer operon from Pseudomonas K–62 plasmid pMR26. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):910–4

Improved determination method for plasmid copy number using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Fahnert B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):26–8, 30

Fifty–one kilobase HSV–1 plasmid vector can be packaged using a helper virus–free system and supports expression in the rat brain. Wang X, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):102–7

Construct for high–level expression and low misincorporation of lysine for arginine during expression of pET–encoded eukaryotic proteins in Escherichia coli. You J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):950–4

PNA–dependent gene chemistry: stable coupling of peptides and oligonucleotides to plasmid DNA. Zelphati O, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):304–10, 312–4, 316

Fermentation of starch by Klebsiella oxytoca p2, containing plasmids with alpha–amylase and pullulanase genes. dos Santos VL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20; 65(6):673–6

Biosynthetic burden and plasmid burden limit expression of chromosomally integrated heterologous genes (pdc, adhB) in Escherichia coli. Martinez A, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):891–7

Conjugal transfer of a TOL–like plasmid and extension of the catabolic potential of Pseudomonas putida F1. Hallier–Soulier S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 45(11):898–904

Evidence for plasmid–mediated chemotaxis of Pseudomonas putida towards naphthalene and salicylate. Samanta SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):1–6

Studies of direct intratumoral gene transfer using cationic lipid–complexed plasmid DNA. Clark PR, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):853–60

Intracellular fate and nuclear targeting of plasmid DNA. Neves C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun;15(3):193–202

Characterization and regulation of catabolic genes. Johri AK, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1999;25(4):245–73 (171 ref.)

Dynamics of asexual transmission of a mitochondrial plasmid in Cryphonectria parasitica. Baidyaroy D, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):257–67

Kalilo plasmids are a family of four distinct members with individual global distributions across species. He C, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):39–44

ARS sequences in homologous and heterologous ADE2 loci are capable of promoting autonomous replication of plasmids in Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Janatova I, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):298–303

A circular mitochondrial plasmid incites hypovirulence in some strains of Cryphonectria parasitica. Monteiro–Vitorello CB, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Apr; 37(4):242–56

High–resolution physical map of the pSymb megaplasmid and comparison of the three replicons of Sinorhizobium meliloti strain 1021. Barloy–Hubler F, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Aug;41(2):109–13

Development of a plasmid vector for easy selection of strong promoters. Piñeiro SA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May; 40(5):302–5

Molecular characterization of the leucine plasmid from Buchnera aphidicola, primary endosymbiont of the aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Soler T, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):264–8

Comparison of low–molecular–weight heat stress proteins encoded on plasmids in different strains of Streptococcus thermophilus. Solow BT, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 41(3):177–81

Sequence analysis of a small cryptic plasmid isolated from

Streptococcus suis serotype 2. Takamatsu D, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):61–6

Asymmetry of Dam remethylation on the leading and lagging arms of plasmid replicative intermediates. Stancheva I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6542–51

A single amino acid substitution beyond the C2H2–zinc finger in Ros derepresses virulence and T-DNA genes in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Archdeacon J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):175–8

Adhesion and invasion of a mutant Shigella flexneri to an eukaryotic cell line in absence of the 220-kb virulence plasmid. Guhathakurta B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):267–75

A small derivative of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2 which can be switched from a replicating to a non-replicating state as a response to an externally added inducer. Karunakaran P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):221–7

A small cryptic plasmid from Ruminobacter amylophilus NIAH-3 possesses functional mobilization properties. Ogata K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 181(1):41–8

Genetic manipulation of Kluyveromyces lactis linear DNA plasmids: gene targeting and plasmid shuffles. Schaffrath R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):201–10 (42 ref.)

A cadmium resistance plasmid, pXU5, in Staphylococcus aureus, strain ATCC25923. Udo EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):79–80

Role of the Salmonella abortusovis virulence plasmid in the infection of BALB/c mice. Uzzau S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 1;188(1):15–8

Indigenous plasmids in a production line of strains for penicillin G acylase derived from Escherichia coli W. Sobotková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(3):263–6

The influence of the growth phase of enteric bacteria on electrotransformation with plasmid DNA. Szostková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(2):177–80

A novel multi-purpose cassette for repeated integrative epitope tagging of genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Antoni A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):179–85

Combinatorial gene expression using multiple episomal vectors. Horlick RA, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8; 243(1–2):187–94

Zero background yeast reporter plasmids. Melcher K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1–2):53–61

pET-prof, a plasmid for high-level expression of recombinant peptides fused to a birch profilin-derived hexadecapeptide tag: a system for the detection and presentation of recombinant antigens. Pandjaitan B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17;237(2):333–42

Identification of two polyketide synthase gene clusters on the linear plasmid pSLA2-L in Streptomyces rochei. Suwa M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):123–31

Complete nucleotide sequence of a plant tumor-inducing Ti plasmid. Suzuki K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):331–6

Molecular integrity and usefulness of episomal expression vectors derived from BK and Epstein-Barr virus. Van Craenenbroeck K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):293–301

TfdR, the LysR-type transcriptional activator, is responsible for the activation of the tfdCB operon of Pseudomonas putida 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradative plasmid pEST4011. Vedler E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):161–8

Electrically mediated plasmid DNA delivery to hepatocellular carcinomas in vivo. Heller L, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):826–9

The effect of CpG sequences on the B cell response to a viral glycoprotein encoded by a plasmid vector. Pasquini S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1448–55

Nuclear plasmids of Dictyostelium. Hughes JE, et al. **Genet Eng (N Y)** 1999;21:1–14 (71 ref.)

Natural selection, infectious transfer and the existence conditions for bacterial plasmids. Bergstrom CT, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1505–19

Vaccination of chimpanzees with plasmid DNA encoding the hepatitis C virus (HCV) envelope E2 protein modified the infection after challenge with homologous monoclonal HCV. Forns X, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):618–25

Priming of hepatitis C virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice following portal vein injection of a liver-specific plasmid DNA. Lee AY, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1327–33

An enhanced system for construction of adenoviral vectors by the two-plasmid rescue method. Ng P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 20;11(5):693–9

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by intramuscular gene transfer with cytokine-encoding plasmid vectors. Piccirillo CA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1915–22

Expression of the human CFTR gene from episomal oriP-EBNA1-YACs in mouse cells. Huertas D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):617–29

Involvement of a plasmid in virulence of Campylobacter jejuni 81-176. Bacon DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4384–90

Optimization of plasmid maintenance in the attenuated live vector vaccine strain Salmonella typhi CVD 908-htrA. Galen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6424–33

Development of a DeltaglnA balanced lethal plasmid system for expression of heterologous antigens by attenuated vaccine vector strains of Vibrio cholerae. Ryan ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):221–6

Sensitivity of shuttle vector plasmid pZ189 DNA to carbon ion beams. Harada K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):509–11

Lack of a chromosomal copy of the circular rDNA plasmid of Entamoeba histolytica. Bagchi A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1775–83

Transfection of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Waterkeyn JG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 29(6):945–55 (34 ref.)

A rapid procedure for the isolation of plasmid DNA from environmental bacteria. Ferrús MA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):115–7

Construction of a new Streptococcus pneumoniae–Escherichia coli shuttle vector based on the replicon of an indigenous pneumococcal cryptic plasmid. Muñoz R, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar;2(1):23–8

The virulence plasmids of Salmonella. Rotger R, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep;2(3):177–84 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of intramyocardial injection of DNA expressing vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in a myocardial infarction model in the rat--angiogenesis and angioma formation. Schwarz ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1323–30

Plasmid transfection and retroviral transduction of porcine muscle cells for cell-mediated gene transfer. Blanton JR Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):909–18

ABC transporter genes, kasKLM, responsible for self-resistance of a kasugamycin producer strain. Ikeno S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):373–84

Epidemiological studies of large resistance plasmids in Haemophilus. Leaves NI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):599–604

A multiplex polymerase chain reaction to differentiate beta-lactamase plasmids of neisseria gonorrhoeae. Palmer HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):777–82

The native virulence plasmid combination affects the segregational stability of a theta-replicating shuttle vector in Bacillus anthracis var. New Hampshire. Bowen JE, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):270–8

A novel large plasmid carrying multiple beta-lactam resistance genes isolated from a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain. Li L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1038–48

Sequence, assembly and analysis of pX01 and pX02. Okinaka R, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug;87(2):261–2

TrfA-dependent inner membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis and association of TrfA with membranes of different gram-negative hosts. Banack T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4380–3

High-resolution physical map of the Sinorhizobium meliloti 1021 pSyma megaplasmid. Barloy-Hubler F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1185–9

Replication of staphylococcal multiresistance plasmids. Firth N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2170–8

Components of the RP4 conjugative transfer apparatus form an envelope structure bridging inner and outer membranes of donor cells: implications for related macromolecule transport systems. Grahn AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1564–74

Stable packaging of phage PRD1 DNA requires adsorption protein P2, which binds to the IncP plasmid-encoded conjugative transfer complex. Grahn AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6689–96

Native plasmids of Fusobacterium nucleatum: characterization and use in development of genetic systems. Haake SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1176–80

TraG from RP4 and TraG and VirD4 from Ti plasmids confer relaxosome specificity to the conjugal transfer system of pTiC58. Hamilton CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1541–8

Mobilization of plasmids and chromosomal DNA mediated by the SXT element, a constin found in Vibrio cholerae O139. Hochhut B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2043–7

Functional domains of the TOL plasmid transcription factor XylS. Kaldalu N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1118–26

pTAR-encoded proteins in plasmid partitioning. Kalnin K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1889–94

The right end of the vir region of an octopine-type Ti plasmid contains four new members of the vir regulon that are not essential for pathogenesis. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1774–8

Identification and characterization of an active plasmid partition mechanism for the novel Lactococcus lactis plasmid pCI2000. Kearney K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):30–7

Isolation of an inner membrane-derived subfraction that supports in vitro replication of a mini-RK2 plasmid in Escherichia coli. Kim PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(6):1757–60

Characterization of the endogenous plasmid from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867: DNA sequence and mechanism of transfer. Kwong SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):81–90

The replicator of the nopaline-type Ti plasmid pTiC58 is a member of the repABC family and is influenced by the TraR-dependent quorum-sensing regulatory system. Li PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):179–88

Separate roles of Escherichia coli replication proteins in synthesis and partitioning of pSC101 plasmid DNA. Miller C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7552–7

Sequence and organization of pXO1, the large Bacillus anthracis plasmid harboring the anthrax toxin genes. Okinaka RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6509–15

Megaplasmid pRme2011a of Sinorhizobium meliloti is not required for viability. Oresnik IJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3582–6

Mutational analysis of the tra locus of the broad-host-range Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Pettis GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4500–4

Quorum sensing but not autoinduction of Ti plasmid conjugal transfer requires control by the opine regulon and the antiactivator TraM. Piper KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1080–8

Effect of CIS on activity in trans of the replication initiator protein of an IncB plasmid. Praszkier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3972–80

Structural elements required for replication and incompatibility of the Rhizobium etli symbiotic plasmid. Ramírez-Romero MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3117–24

Partition of the linear plasmid N15: interactions of N15 partition functions with the sop locus of the F plasmid. Ravin N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6898–906

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal synthesis of exfoliative toxin from Staphylococcus hyicus. Sato H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4096–100

Multiple gene products and sequences required for excision of the mobilizable integrated Bacteroides element NBU1. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):928–36

A pAD1-encoded small RNA molecule, mD, negatively regulates Enterococcus faecalis pheromone response by enhancing transcription termination. Tomita H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1062–73

A plasmid partition system of the P1-P7par family from the pMT1 virulence plasmid of Yersinia pestis. Youngren B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3924–8

Isolation and partial characterization of Bac201: a plasmid-associated bacteriocin-like inhibitory substance from Staphylococcus aureus AB201. Iqbal A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(5–6):325–36

Cloning and expression of a plasmid-linked pediocin determinant trait of Pediococcus acidilactici F. Osmanağaoğlu O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):41–9

The iteron regions necessary for the RepE-iteron interaction in vivo in mini-F plasmids of Escherichia coli. Uga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):537–41

Stoichiometry of P1 plasmid partition complexes. Bouet JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8213–9

Role of individual monomers of a dimeric initiator protein in the initiation and termination of plasmid rolling circle replication. Chang TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13529–34

Intermolecular V(D)J recombination. Tevelev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8341–8

Use of a plasmid of a yersinia enterocolitica biogroup 1A strain for the construction of cloning vectors. Strauch E, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 14;79(1):63–72

Circular YAC vectors containing short mammalian origin sequences are maintained under selection as HeLa episomes. Nielsen TO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(4):674–85

Direct visualisation of plasmid DNA in individual chromatography adsorbent particles by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Ljunglöf A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1–2):129–35

Analysis of plasmid and chromosomal DNA of multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica serovar typhi from Asia. Mirza S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1449–52

Bacteremia due to extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae in a pediatric oncology ward: clinical features and identification of different plasmids carrying both SHV-5 and TEM-1 genes. Siu LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4020–7

Effect of DNA/liposome mixing ratio on the physicochemical characteristics, cellular uptake and intracellular trafficking of plasmid DNA/cationic liposome complexes and subsequent gene expression. Sakurai F, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):255–69

Formulation of poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microparticles for rapid plasmid DNA delivery. Tinsley-Bown AM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15; 66(2–3):229–41

Comparison of process parameters for microencapsulation of plasmid DNA in poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic) acid microspheres. Hsu YY, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec; 7(4):313–23

Naked plasmid-mediated gene transfer to skeletal muscle ameliorates diabetes mellitus. Kon OL, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 May-Jun;1(3):186–94

Erythropoietin secretion and physiological effect in mouse after intramuscular plasmid DNA electrotransfer. Kreiss P, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;1(4):245–50

Heterogeneous virulence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains isolated from children in Southwest Nigeria. Okeke IN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):252–60

Analysis of expression of prgX, a key negative regulator of the transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-inducible plasmid pCF10. Bae T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):861–75

Antirestriction protein Ard (Type C) encoded by IncW plasmid pSa has a high similarity to the "protein transport"

domain of TraC1 primase of promiscuous plasmid RP4. Belogurov AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):969–77

Replication control of a small cryptic plasmid of Escherichia coli. Burian J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):49–65

Complementation between dimeric mutants as a probe of dimer–dimer interactions in tetrameric dihydrofolate reductase encoded by R67 plasmid of E. coli. Dam J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):235–50

The thermodynamic stability of the proteins of the ccd plasmid addiction system. Dao–Thi MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1373–86

Two active–site tyrosyl residues of protein TrwC act sequentially at the origin of transfer during plasmid R388 conjugation. Grandoso G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1163–72

Large–scale effects of transcriptional DNA supercoiling in vivo. Krasilnikov AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):1149–60

A plasmid construct encoding murine interferon beta antagonizes the replication of herpes simplex virus type I in vitro and in vivo. Cui B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Aug 1;108(1–2):92–102

Productive replication of adeno–associated virus can occur in human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) episome–containing keratinocytes and is augmented by the HPV–16 E2 protein. Ogston P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3494–504

In vitro susceptibility of 7.5–kb common plasmid–free Chlamydia trachomatis strains. Miyashita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):267–9

A comparison of the kinetics of plasmid transfer in the conjugation systems encoded by the F plasmid from Escherichia coli and plasmid pCF10 from Enterococcus faecalis. Andrup L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2001–9

A new single–copy mycobacterial plasmid, pMF1, from Mycobacterium fortuitum which is compatible with the pAL5000 replicon. Bachrach G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):297–303

The homologous terminal sequence of the Streptomyces lividans chromosome and SLP2 plasmid. Bey SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Apr;146 (Pt 4):911–22

A pair of PCR primers for Incp–9 plasmids. Greated A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3003–4

Functional insights into pGI2, a cryptic rolling–circle replicating plasmid from Bacillus thuringiensis. Hoflack L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1519–30

Plasmid transfer in the animal intestine and other dynamic bacterial populations: the role of community structure and environment. Licht TR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2615–22

Use of green fluorescent protein (GFP) to study the invasion pathways of Edwardsiella tarda in in vivo and in vitro fish models. Ling SH, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):7–19

Analysis of the internal replication region of a mycobacterial linear plasmid. Picardeau M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb; 146 (Pt 2):305–13

Degradation of trichloroethene by a linear–plasmid–encoded alkene monooxygenase in Rhodococcus corallinus (Nocardia corallina) B–276. Saeki H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1721–30

Molecular characterization of the lactococcal plasmid pCIS3: natural stacking of specificity subunits of a type I restriction/modification system in a single lactococcal strain. Seegers JF, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):435–43

Retrotransfer or gene capture: a feature of conjugative plasmids, with ecological and evolutionary significance. Szpirer C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3321–9 (60 ref.)

Stability by multimer resolution of pJHCMW1 is due to the Tn1331 resolvase and not to the Escherichia coli Xer system. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):581–9

Mutagenesis of SNM1, which encodes a protein component of the yeast RNase MRP, reveals a role for this ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease in plasmid segregation. Cai T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7857–69

Expanded polyglutamine tract itself induces cell death in cultured cells. Bok KS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31; 9(4):398–402

Phenotypic and molecular characterization of conjugative antibiotic resistance plasmids isolated from bacterial communities of activated sludge. Dröge M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):471–82

A plasmid–based vector system for the cloning and expression of Helicobacter pylori genes encoding outer membrane proteins. Fischer W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):501–7

Relocation of a cytoplasmic yeast linear plasmid to the nucleus is associated with circularization via nonhomologous recombination involving inverted terminal repeats. Gunge N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun; 263(5):846–53

Cloning and analysis of the replication origin and the telomeres of the large linear plasmid pSLA2–L in Streptomyces rochei. Hiratsu K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1015–21

Involvement of the inverted repeat of the yeast 2–micron plasmid in Flp site–specific and RAD52–dependent homologous recombination. Storici F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):81–9

The genetic element pSSVx of the extremely thermophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus is a hybrid between a plasmid and a virus. Arnold HP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 34(2):217–26

Antisense RNA–mediated transcriptional attenuation: an in vitro study of plasmid pT181. Brantl S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1469–82

Control of plasmid DNA replication by iterons: no longer paradoxical. Chattoraj DK. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):467–76 (70 ref.)

Host–dependent requirement for specific DnaA boxes for plasmid RK2 replication. Doran KS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):490–8

Displacement of cellular proteins by functional analogues from plasmids or viruses could explain puzzling phylogenies of many DNA informational proteins. Forterre P. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):457–65 (57 ref.)

The antisense RNA of the par locus of pAD1 regulates the expression of a 33–amino–acid toxic peptide by an unusual mechanism. Greenfield TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):652–60

Antisense RNA regulation of the pAD1 par post–segregational killing system requires interaction at the 5' and 3' ends of the RNAs. Greenfield TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):661–70

The partition system of multidrug resistance plasmid TP228 includes a novel protein that epitomizes an evolutionarily distinct subgroup of the ParA superfamily. Hayes F. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):528–41

Modulating quorum sensing by antiactivation: TraM interacts with TraR to inhibit activation of Ti plasmid conjugal transfer genes. Hwang I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 34(2):282–94

The phenolic vir gene inducer ferulic acid is O–demethylated by the VirH2 protein of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):512–22

The transfer region of IncI1 plasmid R64: similarities between R64 tra and legionella icm/dot genes. Komano T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1348–59

Characterization of a single–strand origin, ssoU, required for broad host range replication of rolling–circle plasmids. Kramer MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):466–75

A role for the leucine–responsive regulatory protein and integration host factor in the regulation of the Salmonella plasmid virulence (spv) locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Marshall DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(1):134–45

Subcellular localization of plasmids containing the oriC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome, with or without the sopABC partitioning system. Niki H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):498–503

Extensive interplasmidic duplications change the virulence phenotype of the relapsing fever agent Borrelia turicatae. Penningon PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):1120–32

The role of tandem IS dimers in IS911 transposition. Turlan C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(6):1312–25

Nuclear–associated plasmid, but not cell–associated plasmid, is correlated with transgene expression in cultured mammalian cells [see comments] James MB, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):339–46. Comment in: Mol Ther 2000 Apr;1(4):302–3.

Human T lymphocyte genetic modification with naked DNA. Jensen MC, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jan;1(1):49–55

Stable transduction of actively dividing cells via a novel adenoviral/episomal vector. Leblois H, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Apr;1(4):314–22

Inclusion of the hepatic locus control region, an intron, and untranslated region increases and stabilizes hepatic factor IX gene expression in vivo but not in vitro. Miao CH, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jun;1(6):522–32

Practicable recovery of plasmids carrying cDNAs encoding anti–apoptotic factors that had been introduced by particle bombardment into 5–week old rat hippocampal slices. Asoh S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):62–6

Structural organization and regulation of the plasmid–borne type II restriction–modification system Kpn2I from Klebsiella pneumoniae RFL2. Lubys A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4228–34

Hemicatenanes form upon inhibition of DNA replication. Lucas I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15; 28(10):2187–93

Characterization of an unusual tRNA–like sequence found inserted in a Neurospora retroplasmid [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 2000 Jul 1;28(13):1514–24] Mohr S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1514–24

Characterization of an unusual tRNA–like sequence found inserted in a Neurospora retroplasmid[Corrected and republished from Nucleic Acids Res. 2000 Apr 1;28(7);1514–24] Mohr S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):1514–24

Bi–directional replication and random termination. Santamaría D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15; 28(10):2099–107

Visualisation of plasmid replication intermediates containing reversed forks. Viguera E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):498–503

pGreen: a versatile and flexible binary Ti vector for Agrobacterium–mediated plant transformation. Hellens RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;42(6):819–32

Sequence and functional analysis of the left–hand part of the T–region from the nopaline–type Ti plasmid, pTiC58. Otten L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):765–76

A highly conserved plasmid from the extreme thermophile Thermotoga maritima MC24 is a member of a family of plasmids distributed worldwide. Akimkina T, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):236–40

Characterization of plasmids encoding the phytotoxin coronatine in Pseudomonas syringae. Alarcón–Chaidez FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):210–20

Characterization and replication properties of the Zymomonas mobilis ATCC 10988 plasmids pZMO1 and pZMO2. Arvanitis N, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):127–37

Refined, circular restriction map of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis plasmid carrying the mosquito larvicidal genes. Ben–Dov E, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):186–91

Improved vectors for nisin–controlled expression in gram–positive bacteria. Bryan EM, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep; 44(2):183–90

Detection, cloning, and sequence analysis of an indigenous plasmid from cellulolytic clostridial strain MCF1. Chen T, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):153–8

Transfer of conjugative plasmids and bacteriophage lambda occurs in the presence of antibiotics that prevent de novo gene expression. Cooper TF, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):171–5

Complete DNA sequence and analysis of an emerging cryptic plasmid isolated from Yersinia pestis. Dong XQ, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):144–8

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of plasmid pMD136 from Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61 (ATCC43200) involved in pediocin A production. Giacomini A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):111–22

A functional lagging strand origin does not stabilize plasmid pMV158 inheritance in Escherichia coli. Hernández–Arriaga AM, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan; 43(1):49–58

Integration–proficient plasmids for Pseudomonas aeruginosa: site–specific integration and use for engineering of reporter and expression strains. Hoang TT, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan; 43(1):59–72

Identification of a potential membrane–targeting region of the replication initiator protein (TrfA) of broad–host–range plasmid RK2. Kim YD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):214–22

Cloning and characterization of the replicon of the Nocardia italica plasmid, pNI100. Liu YT, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):223–9

Characterization of a novel plasmid–encoded HsdS subunit, S.LlaW12I, from Lactococcus lactis W12. Madsen A, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):196–200

Complete nucleotide sequence and characterization of pSNA1 from pimaricin–producing Streptomyces natalensis that replicates by a rolling circle mechanism. Mendes MV, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):159–65

EBV–based plasmid DNA rearrangements after transfection of eukaryotic cells. Morozova OV, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):185–9

Construction of a tightly regulated plasmid vector for Streptococcus pneumoniae: controlled expression of the green fluorescent protein. Nieto C, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May; 43(3):205–13

Sequence analysis of the family of penicillinase–producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pagotto F, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):24–34

Replication of oriJ–based plasmid DNA during the stringent and relaxed responses of Escherichia coli. Potrykus K, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):111–26

Complete nucleotide sequence of a cryptic plasmid from the marine bacterium Vibrio splendidus and identification of open reading frames. Powers LG, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan; 43(1):99–102

The linear plasmid SCP1 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) possesses a centrally located replication origin and shows significant homology to the transposon Tn4811. Redenbach M, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):174–85

The pilL and pilN genes of IncI1 plasmids R64 and ColIb–P9 encode outer membrane lipoproteins responsible for thin pilus biogenesis. Sakai D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):149–52

Transcription of the transfer genes traY and traM of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100–1 is linked. Stockwell D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):35–48

Complete sequence of plasmid pLH1 from lactobacillus helveticus ATCC15009: analysis reveals the presence of regions homologous to other native plasmids from the host strain. Thompson JK, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):221–35

The importance of homologous recombination in the generation of large deletions in hybrid plasmids in Amycolatopsis mediterranei. Tuteja D, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):1–11

Plasmid R1 is present as clusters in the cells of Escherichia coli. Weitao T, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May;43(3):200–4

Identification and characterization of a native Dichelobacter nodosus plasmid, pDN1. Whittle G, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 May;43(3):230–4

Characterization of the IncW cryptic plasmid pXV2 from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. Wu LT, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):163–72

Plasmid copy–number control and better–than–random segregation genes of pSM19035 share a common regulator. de la Hoz AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan

18;97(2):728–33
Guanidine hydrochloride blocks a critical step in the propagation of the prion–like determinant [PSI(+)] of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eaglestone SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):240–4
A DNA transfection system for generation of influenza A virus from eight plasmids. Hoffmann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6108–13
Replication–induced transcription of an autorepressed gene: the replication initiator gene of plasmid P1. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7142–7
Virulence characterization of a strain of Salmonella enterica subspecies houten (subspecies IV) with chromosomal integrated Salmonella plasmid virulence (spv) genes. Aabo S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):183–9
Genetic organization of the mobilization region of the plasmid pHE1 from Halomonas elongata. Vargas C, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):520–9
Plasmid and chromosome segregation in prokaryotes. Møller–Jensen J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 8(7):313–20 (65 ref.)
Immunogenicity of plasmid DNA encoding the 62 kDa fragment of Schistosoma japonicum myosin. Zhang YY, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2102–9
Plasmid DNA vaccines are effective in the absence of IFNgamma. Hassett DE, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10; 263(1):175–83
Induction of hepatitis C virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice by an intrahepatic inoculation with an expression plasmid. Kamei A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):120–6
Recombination within the nonstructural genes of the parvovirus minute virus of mice (MVM) generates functional levels of wild–type NS1, which can be detected in the absence of selective pressure following transfection of nonreplicating plasmids. Pearson JL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):128–36
Episomal expression of a hammerhead ribozyme directed against plum pox virus. Liu B, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jun; 68(1):15–23
CIp10, an efficient and convenient integrating vector for Candida albicans. Murad AM, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 15; 16(4):325–7
The pYC plasmids, a series of cassette–based yeast plasmid vectors providing means of counter–selection. Olesen K, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Aug;16(11):1035–43
A strong carbon source effect is mediated by pUC plasmid sequences in a series of classical yeast vectors designed for promoter characterization. Pauwels K, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1269–74
Emerging antimicrobial resistance, plasmid profile and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis pattern of the endonuclease–digested genomic DNA of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lee K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(3):381–6
[Characteristics of penicillinase plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus strains] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the expression of bacterial genes not related to DNa metabolism] Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Feb;35(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of cryptic plasmids between Bacillus subtilis cells via spontaneous transformation] Lotareva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul–Aug;68(4):565–7 **(Rus)**
[Plasmid instability in methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: the capture of chromosomal DNA fragments by integrative plasmids] Bogdanova AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):28–35 **(Rus)**
[Plasmid instability in methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha: the capture of chromosomal DNA fragments by replicative plasmids] Bogdanova AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):36–40 **(Rus)**
[Modified ribonuclease gene provides efficient positive selection in molecular cloning] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):48–54 **(Rus)**
[The DNA of recombinant plasmids acquires mutagenic activity in a Bacillus subtilis culture after the insertion of the human genome Alu repeat] Karpova IS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[pCSE4 plasmid for cloning of promoter–containing DNA fragments in francisella tularensis] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CpG DNA augments the immunogenicity of plasmid DNA vaccines. Klinman DM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;247:131–42 (35 ref.)
Protection and antibody responses in different strains of mouse immunized with plasmid DNAs encoding influenza virus haemagglutinin, neuraminidase and nucleoprotein. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2559–64
A DNA immunization model study with constructs expressing the tick–borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E in different physical forms. Aberle JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6756–61
Plasmid DNA encoding IFN–alpha 1 antagonizes herpes simplex virus type 1 ocular infection through CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Noisakran S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6435–43
Improving protective immunity induced by DNA–based immunization: priming with antigen and GM–CSF–encoding plasmid DNA and boosting with antigen–expressing recombinant poxvirus. Sedegah M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5905–12
Anti–double–stranded DNA antibodies and immunostimulatory plasmid DNA in combination mimic the endogenous IFN–alpha inducer in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vallin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):6306–13
Vaccination with plasmid DNA expressing antigen from genomic or cDNA gene forms induces equivalent humoral immune responses. Drew DR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):692–702
Construction and immunogenicity of DNA vaccine plasmids encoding four Plasmodium vivax candidate vaccine antigens. Rogers WO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23–24):3136–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and analysis of plasmid denatured forms using hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Diogo MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):122–4
Anion exchange purification of plasmid DNA using expanded bed adsorption. Ferreira GN, et al. **Bioseparation** 2000; 9(1):1–6
Immobilization of oligonucleotides on a large pore support for plasmid purification by triplex affinity interaction. Schluep T, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;7(6):317–26
Trace contamination following reuse of anion–exchange DNA purification resins. Fogel BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):299–302
Cross–contamination limits the use of recycled anion exchange resins for preparing plasmid DNA. Kim AI, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):298
High–throughput method for isolating plasmid DNA with reduced lipopolysaccharide content. Neudecker F, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):107–9
Analysis and use of endogenous nuclease activities in Escherichia coli lysates during the primary isolation of plasmids for gene therapy. Monteiro GA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(3):189–94
Separation of different physical forms of plasmid DNA using a combination of low electric field strength and flow in porous media: effect of different field gradients and porosity of the media. Cole KD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):1010–7
Removal of contaminant nucleic acids by nitrocellulose filtration during pharmaceutical–grade plasmid DNA processing. Levy MS, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21; 76(2–3):197–205
Isolation of plasmids from Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex (MAC) strains from India [letter] Dam T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):392–3
Development of simple and efficient protocol for isolation of plasmids from mycobacteria using zirconia beads. Madiraju MV, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):38–41
Phenotypic and molecular characterization of conjugative antibiotic resistance plasmids isolated from bacterial communities of activated sludge. Dröge M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr;263(3):471–82
High–throughput plasmid DNA purification for 3 cents per sample. Marra MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15; 27(24):e37
Telomere sequences attached to nuclearly migrated yeast linear plasmid. Takata H, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar; 43(2):137–43
[The isolation, purification and cloning of the pSM1 plasmid from the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 Mar–Apr; 62(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An easy and accurate agarose gel assay for quantitation of bacterial plasmid copy numbers. Pushnova EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):70–6
High speed atomic force microscopy of biomolecules by image tracking. van Noort SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2295–303
The plasmid F OmpP protease, a homologue of OmpT, as a potential obstacle to E. coli–based protein production. Matsuo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):6–8
Effect of DNA topology on plasmid DNA repair in vivo. Park JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):174–8
Sodium phosphate enhances plasmid DNA expression in vivo. Hartikka J, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(14):1171–82
Cell–specific nuclear import of plasmid DNA. Vacik J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1006–14
A putative enolpyruvyl transferase gene involved in nikkomycin biosynthesis. Lauer B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;53(4):385–92
Dimers of pi protein bind the A+T–rich region of the R6K gamma origin near the leading–strand synthesis start sites: regulatory implications. Krüger R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2461–7
Identification and characterization of the nitrobenzene catabolic plasmids pNB1 and pNB2 in Pseudomonas putida HS12. Park HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):573–80
Partition of the linear plasmid N15: interactions of N15 partition functions with the sop locus of the F plasmid. Ravin N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6898–906
Substitutions of Asn–726 in the active site of yeast DNA topoisomerase I define novel mechanisms of stabilizing the covalent enzyme–DNA intermediate. Fertala J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15246–53
Partitioning of the 2–microm circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Functional coordination with chromosome segregation and plasmid–encoded rep protein distribution. Velmurugan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):553–66
Hypothesis: naked plasmid DNA is taken up by cells in vivo by a receptor–mediated process. Budker V, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):76–88 (63 ref.)
Quantification of DNA binding to cell–surfaces by flow cytometry. McCoy SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):141–6
DNA supercoiling during ATP–dependent DNA translocation by the type I restriction enzyme EcoAI. Janscak P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1089–99
Relocation of a cytoplasmic yeast linear plasmid to the nucleus is associated with circularization via nonhomologous recombination involving inverted terminal repeats. Gunge N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jun; 263(5):846–53
Senescence associated with the over–replication of a mitochondrial retroplasmid in Neurospora crassa. Stevenson CB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):433–44
Mitotic stability of an episomal vector containing a human scaffold/matrix–attached region is provided by association with nuclear matrix. Baiker A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):182–4
Structural organization of Staf–DNA complexes. Schaub M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2114–21
Gene expression after intrarenal injection of plasmid DNA in the rat. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):152–7
The effect of lyophilization on plasmid DNA activity. Poxon SW, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):115–22
Strand switching during rolling circle replication of plasmid–like DNA circles in the mitochondria of the higher plant Chenopodium album (L.). Backert S. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):166–70
BPV1 E2 protein enhances packaging of full–length plasmid DNA in BPV1 pseudovirions. Zhao KN, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):382–93
[Eukaryotic plasmids] Leśniewicz K. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(4):293–303 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Normalization of muscle plasmid uptake by Southern blot: application to SERCA1 promoter analysis. Mitchell–Felton H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1269–76
Sequence requirements for plasmid nuclear import. Dean DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):713–22
Apoptosis induced by DNA uptake limits transfection efficiency. Li LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):541–50
Tissue distribution and persistence in mice of plasmid DNA encapsulated in a PLGA–based microsphere delivery vehicle. Lunsford L, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(1):39–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Long term stability of poly((2–dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)–based gene delivery systems. Cherng JY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1417–23
Cationic polymer based gene delivery systems. De Smedt SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–26 (110 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural selection, infectious transfer and the existence conditions for bacterial plasmids. Bergstrom CT, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1505–19
Prevalence of the virulence plasmids of nontyphoid Salmonella in the serovars isolated from humans and their association with bacteremia. Chiu CH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):899–903
Absence of RNASE III alters the pathway by which RNAI, the antisense inhibitor of ColE1 replication, decays. Binnie U, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3089–100
Possible benefits of kalilo plasmids to their Neurospora hosts. Bok JW, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):176–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heavy ion–induced plasmid DNA damage in aerated or deaerated conditions. Giustranti C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):79–83
Sensitivity of shuttle vector plasmid pZ189 DNA to carbon ion beams. Harada K, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 4(5):509–11
Induction of single– and double–strand breaks in plasmid DNA by 100–1500 eV electrons. Boudaïffa B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Sep;76(9):1209–21
Critical energies for ssb and dsb induction in plasmid DNA by vacuum–UV photons: an arrangement for irradiating dry or hydrated DNA with monochromatic photons. Folkard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jun;76(6):763–71
Critical energies for SSB and DSB induction in plasmid DNA by low–energy photons: action spectra for strand–break induction in plasmid DNA irradiated in vacuum. Prise KM,

et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jul;76(7):881–90

Effect of vanillin on methylene blue plus light–induced single–strand breaks in plasmid pBR322 DNA. Kumar SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Sep 20;469(2):207–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of direct intralesional gene transfer of HLA–B7 into metastatic renal carcinoma lesions. Rini BI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2766–72

Evaluation of the effects of intramyocardial injection of DNA expressing vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in a myocardial infarction model in the rat—angiogenesis and angioma formation. Schwarz ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1323–30

IL–2 plasmid therapy of murine ovarian carcinoma inhibits the growth of tumor ascites and alters its cytokine profile. Horton HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6378–85

Physical stability of nonviral plasmid–based therapeutics. Anchordoquy TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):289–96 (56 ref.)

Gene therapy for head and neck cancer. Gleich LL. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):708–26 (176 ref.)

Highly efficient electro–gene therapy of solid tumor by using an expression plasmid for the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Goto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):354–9

PLASMIN

Healing characteristics of small–calibre vascular prostheses coated with plasmin–treated fibrin—an experimental study. Pfeiffer T, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):117–24

ANALYSIS

Plasmin levels in fresh milk whey and commercial whey protein products. Hayes KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar; 83(3):387–94

Increased hemostatic molecular markers in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy. Wada H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):113–8

Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation by hemostatic molecular markers. Wada H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):17–21

[t–PA–PAI–1 complex] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:688–90 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen (PG), plasmin (PM)] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:667–70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complex] Yoshikawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:685–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of Yersinia pestis fibrinolysin using monoclonal antibody] Fedorova VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasmin–depletion therapy. A new approach to overcoming tumor cell drug resistance. Chun M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:240–2 (6 ref.)

Matrix localization of tissue factor pathway inhibitor–2/matrix–associated serine protease inhibitor (TFPI–2/MSPI) involves arginine–mediated ionic interactions with heparin and dermatan sulfate: heparin accelerates the activity of TFPI–2/MSPI toward plasmin. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):112–8

Regulation of plasmin activity by annexin II tetramer. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1021–8

Textilinins from Pseudonaja textilis textilis. Characterization of two plasmin inhibitors that reduce bleeding in an animal model. Masci PP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun; 11(4):385–93

Development of plasmin–selective inhibitors and studies of their structure–activity relationship. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):184–93

Bovine protein C inhibitor has a unique reactive site and can transiently inhibit plasmin. Yuasa H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):262–7

Molecular mechanisms of plasminogen activation: bacterial cofactors provide clues. Parry MA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):53–9 (38 ref.)

The cowpox virus serpin SPI–3 complexes with and inhibits urokinase–type and tissue–type plasminogen activators and plasmin. Turner PC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):267–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

The rate of plasmin formation after in vitro clotting is inversely related to lipoprotein(a) plasma levels. Testa R, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(3):128–32

Comparison of the effect of histidine–rich glycoprotein and 6–aminohexanoic acid on plasmin production and fibrinolysis in vitro. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):179–86

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the complex of the antistasin–type inhibitor bdellastasin with trypsin and modelling of the bdellastasin–microplasmin system. Rester U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):93–106

Molecular mechanisms of plasminogen activation: bacterial cofactors provide clues. Parry MA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):53–9 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development, characterisation and diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies against Yersinia pestis fibrinolysin and coagulase. Feodorova VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;49(3):261–9

METABOLISM

Fibrin specificity and procoagulant effect related to the kallikrein–contact phase system and to plasmin generation with double–bolus reteplase and front–loaded alteplase thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):263–8

Regulation of plasmin activity by annexin II tetramer. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1021–8

The alpha(E)C domain of human fibrinogen–420 is a stable and early plasmin cleavage product. Applegate D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2297–303

Proteolytic processing of human coagulation factor IX by plasmin. Samis JA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):943–51

A plasmin–derived hexapeptide from the carboxyl end of osteocalcin counteracts oxytocin–mediated growth inhibition [corrected] of osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4663] Novak JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3470–6

The geldanamycins are potent inhibitors of the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor–met–urokinase plasminogen activator–plasmin proteolytic network. Webb CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):342–9

Negative selectivity and the evolution of protease cascades: the specificity of plasmin for peptide and protein substrates. Hervio LS, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):443–53

Angiopoietin–1 induces endothelial cell sprouting through the activation of focal adhesion kinase and plasmin secretion. Kim I, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):952–9

Hemostatic abnormalities in patients with thrombotic complications on maintenance hemodialysis. Inoue A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):100–3

Acquisition of plasmin activity by Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. nucleatum and potential contribution to tissue destruction during periodontitis. Darenfed H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6439–44

Elevated levels of proteolytic enzymes in the aging human vitreous. Vaughan–Thomas A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3299–304

beta–lactoglobulin hydrolysis. 1. Peptide composition and functional properties of hydrolysates obtained by the action of plasmin, trypsin, and Staphylococcus aureus V8 protease. Caessens PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):2973–9

beta–lactoglobulin hydrolysis. 2. Peptide identification, SH/SS exchange, and functional properties of hydrolysate fractions formed by the action of plasmin. Caessens PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2980–90

Streptokinase binds to human plasmin with high affinity, perturbs the plasmin active site, and induces expression of a substrate recognition exosite for plasminogen. Boxrud PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14579–89

Characterization of plasmin–mediated activation of plasma procarboxypeptidase B. Modulation by glycosaminoglycans. Mao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35046–52

Synthesis and purification of a deleted human growth hormone, hGH delta 135–146: sensitivity to plasmin cleavage and in vitro and in vivo bioactivities. Alam KS, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 28;78(1):49–59

Plasmin–sensitive dibasic sequences in the third fibronectin–like domain of L1–cell adhesion molecule (CAM) facilitate homomultimerization and concomitant integrin recruitment. Silletti S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1485–502

The tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)/plasmin extracellular proteolytic system regulates seizure–induced hippocampal mossy fiber outgrowth through a proteoglycan substrate. Wu YP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1295–304

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2'–carbamate–linked and 2'–carbonate–linked prodrugs of paclitaxel: selective activation by the tumor–associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3093–102

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel prodrugs of anthracyclines for selective activation by the tumor–associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5277–83

Plasmin–tumour necrosis factor interaction in the ovulatory process. Murdoch WJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:353–8 (43 ref.)

The activation of the tissue plasminogen activator–plasmin system induced in the mouse hippocampus after injection of trimethyltin: possible proteolysis of highly polysialylated NCAM. Endo A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):463–6

Interaction of group A streptococci with human plasmin(ogen) under physiological conditions. D'Costa SS, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):165–77

Contribution of the plasmin/matrix metalloproteinase cascade to the retraction of human fibroblast populated collagen lattices. Berton A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):173–80

Synthesis of positional–scanning libraries of fluorogenic peptide substrates to define the extended substrate specificity of plasmin and thrombin [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Biotechnol 2000 May;18(5):559] Backes BJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):187–93. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Feb;18(2):149–50.

Development of a latex immunoturbidimetric assay for the automated measurement of alpha2 plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complex in human plasma. Fujimoto T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(6):551–6

Hemostatic markers in patients at risk of cerebral ischemia. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1856–62

Proteolysis of subendothelial adhesive glycoproteins (fibronectin, thrombospondin, and von Willebrand factor) by plasmin, leukocyte cathepsin G, and elastase. Bonnefoy A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):323–32

Degradation of extracellular matrix by metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma cell lines: role of the plasmin activation system. Smit JW, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):913–9

[Premature rupture of amniotic membranes: a new view of pathomechanism: the role of plasmin, cytokines and metalloproteinases] Uszyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic specificity of plasmin with respect to adhesive proteins] Shvyrkova IG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May; 26(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific control over the synthesis of plasmin–like and plasminogen–activating proteinases in marine bacteria] Landau NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr; 69(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cleavage of surfactant–incorporating fibrin by different fibrinolytic agents. Kinetics of lysis and rescue of surface activity. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):738–45

Cartilage degradation and invasion by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts is inhibited by gene transfer of a cell surface–targeted plasmin inhibitor. van der Laan WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1710–8

On the mechanism of plasmin–induced platelet aggregation. Implications of the dual role of granule ADP. Ishii–Watabe A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1345–55

Growth regulation of bovine retinal pericytes by transforming growth factor–beta2 and plasmin. Katsura MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):166–72

Potential mechanisms for the plasmin–mediated release and activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta1 from the extracellular matrix of growth plate chondrocytes. Pedrozo HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5806–16

Activation of interstitial collagenase, MMP–1, by Staphylococcus aureus cells having surface–bound plasmin: a novel role of plasminogen receptors of bacteria [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):213] Santala A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):153–6

Laminin degradation by plasmin regulates long–term potentiation. Nakagami Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):2003–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovulation in plasminogen–deficient mice. Ny A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5030–5

A potential role for the plasmin(ogen) system in the posttranslational cleavage of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Nayeem N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4739–49

Plasmin triggers rapid contraction and degradation of fibroblast–populated collagen lattices. Pins GD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):647–53

The plasmin system is induced by and degrades amyloid–beta aggregates. Tucker HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):3937–46

The interaction of pathogens with humans [editorial] Boyle MD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):99–102

The generation of enzymatically active plasmin on the surface of spirochetes. Coleman JL, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun; 21(2):133–41

The potential role for nephritis–associated plasmin receptor in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yamakami K, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):185–97

Matrix metalloproteinase system deficiencies and matrix degradation. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):837–45 (105 ref.)

[Role of fibrinolytic enzymes in corneal ulceration] Beznos OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug;115(4):42–4 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elevated levels of urine angiostatin and plasminogen/plasmin in cancer patients. Cao Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May; 5(5):547–51

PLASMINOGEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous administration of angiostatin inhibits accelerated growth of colorectal liver metastases after partial hepatectomy. Drixler TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1761–5

Liposome–delivered angiostatin strongly inhibits tumor growth and metastatization in a transgenic model of spontaneous breast cancer. Sacco MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2660–5

PLASMINOGEN

Recombinant kringle 1-3 of plasminogen inhibits rabbit corneal angiogenesis induced by angiogenin. Shin SH, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):212-7

ANALYSIS

Angiogenic balance in human melanoma: expression of VEGF, bFGF, IL-8, PDGF and angiostatin in relation to vascular density of xenografts in vivo. Westphal JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):768-76

The alterations of the activities of coagulation inhibitors and fibrinolytic factors in stored cord blood could affect the yield of progenitor cells during processing. Lee YH, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):653-7

[Plasminogen (PG), plasmin (PM)] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:667-70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for determining plasminogen with a Russian chromogenic substrate and its diagnostic significance] Momot AP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiostatin generation by human tumor cell lines: involvement of plasminogen activators. Westphal JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):760-7

Regulation of angiostatin production by matrix metalloproteinase-2 in a model of concomitant resistance. O'Reilly MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29568-71

CHEMISTRY

Disruption of interkringle disulfide bond of plasminogen kringle 1-3 changes the lysine binding capability of kringle 2, but not its antiangiogenic activity. Lee H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):359-63

The tumor-suppressing activity of angiostatin protein resides within kringles 1 to 3. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):469-77

Solution structure and dynamics of the plasminogen kringle 2-AMCHA complex: 3(1)-helix in homologous domains. Marti DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15741-55

More porous fibrin gel structure obtained by interaction with Lys-plasminogen than with Glu-plasminogen. Fatah-Ardalani K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):335-42

Generation of angiostatin-like fragments from plasminogen by prostate-specific antigen. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1269-73

The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the conformation of plasminogen. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):120-6

Zymogen activation in the streptokinase-plasminogen complex. Ile1 is required for the formation of a functional active site. Wang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):3994-4001

The PAN module: the N-terminal domains of plasminogen and hepatocyte growth factor are homologous with the apple domains of the prekallikrein family and with a novel domain found in numerous nematode proteins. Tordai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):63-7

Human plasminogen catalytic domain undergoes an unusual conformational change upon activation. Wang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):903-14

The effects of ligand binding on the backbone dynamics of the kringle 1 domain of human plasminogen. Zajicek J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):333-47

Modes of evolution in the protease and kringle domains of the plasminogen-prothrombin family. Hughes AL. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):469-78

Function of the central domain of streptokinase in substrate plasminogen docking and processing revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Chaudhary A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2791-805

DEFICIENCY

Combined heterozygous plasminogen deficiency and factor V Leiden defect in the same kindred. Sartori MT, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan;6(1):36-40

Ovulation in plasminogen-deficient mice. Ny A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5030-5

Growth and behavioral development in plasminogen gene-targeted mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Spring-Summer;63(1-2):13-32

Persistent corneal haze after excimer laser photokeratectomy in plasminogen-deficient mice. Drew AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):67-72

Endoluminal arterial injury in plasminogen-deficient mice. Busuttil SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):159-64

Role of the pleiotropic effects of plasminogen deficiency in infection experiments with plasminogen-deficient mice. Goguen JD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):179-83

Plasminogen deficiency leads to impaired remodeling after a toxic injury to the liver. Bezerra JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15143-8

Transient ischaemic attacks in two sisters with plasminogen deficiency and factor V Leiden [letter] Meijer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1365-6

[Pulmonary thromboembolism accompanied by abnormal plasminogen] Shinozawa Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;37(9):728-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Disruption of the plasminogen gene in mice abolishes wound healing after myocardial infarction. Creemers E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1865-73

A novel strategy for the tumor angiogenesis-targeted gene therapy: generation of angiostatin from endogenous plasminogen by protease gene transfer. Matsuda KM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):589-96

Correspondence re: Q-R. Chen et al., Liposomes complexed to plasmids encoding angiostatin and endostatin inhibit breast cancer in nude mice. Cancer Res., 59: 3308-3312, 1999 [letter; comment] Feldman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1463-4. Comment on: Cancer Res 1999 Jul 15;59(14):3308-12.

Familial association of hypoplasminogenemia and heterozygous factor V deficiency. Sartori MT, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):277-81

Combined heterozygous plasminogen deficiency and factor V Leiden defect in the same kindred. Sartori MT, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan;6(1):36-40

The inhibitory effects of recombinant plasminogen kringle 1-3 on the neovascularization of rabbit cornea induced by angiogenin, bFGF, and VEGF. Kim JH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):203-9

Growth and behavioral development in plasminogen gene-targeted mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Spring-Summer;63(1-2):13-32

Generation of expression plasmids for angiostatin, endostatin and TIMP-2 for cancer gene therapy. Indraccolo S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):251-6

Nonfibrinolytic functions of plasminogen. Ploplis VA, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):103-10

Combined effects of radiotherapy and angiostatin gene therapy in glioma tumor model. Griscelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6698-703

Common mutation of plasminogen detected in three Asian populations by an amplification refractory mutation system and rapid automated capillary electrophoresis. Ooe A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1342-6

[A case of congenital plasminogen abnormality with recurrent cerebrovascular ischemic attacks] Kato T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Nov;31(6):531-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Urokinase regulates embryonic cardiac cushion cell migration without converting plasminogen. Gorny KN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):269-78

Disruption of interkringle disulfide bond of plasminogen kringle 1-3 changes the lysine binding capability of kringle 2, but not its antiangiogenic activity. Lee H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):359-63

Effect of individual plasma lipoprotein(a) variations in vivo on its competition with plasminogen for fibrin and cell binding: An in vitro study using plasma from children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Soulat T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):575-84

Tetranectin-binding site on plasminogen kringle 4 involves the lysine-binding pocket and at least one additional amino acid residue. Graversen JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7414-9

Kinetic and structural characterization of a two-domain streptokinase: dissection of domain functionality. Johnsen LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6440-8

Specific proteolysis of human plasminogen by a 24 kDa endopeptidase from a novel Chryseobacterium Sp. Lijnen HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):479-88

Epsilon amino caproic acid inhibits streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex formation and substrate binding through kringle-dependent mechanisms. Lin LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4740-5

Plasminogen-independent initiation of the pro-urokinase activation cascade in vivo. Activation of pro-urokinase by glandular kallikrein (mGK-6) in plasminogen-deficient mice. List K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):508-15

Plasminogen activation in human acute leukaemias. Scherrer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):920-7

The plasminogen activation system in tumor growth, invasion, and metastasis. Andreasen PA, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):25-40 (197 ref.)

Familial association of hypoplasminogenemia and heterozygous factor V deficiency. Sartori MT, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):277-81

The course of fibrinolytic proteins in children with malignant bone tumours. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S151-3

Acquisition of plasmin activity by Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. nucleatum and potential contribution to tissue destruction during periodontitis. Darenfed H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6439-44

Binding and activation of human plasminogen by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Monroy V, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4327-30

Streptokinase binds to human plasmin with high affinity, perturbs the plasmin active site, and induces expression of a substrate recognition exosite for plasminogen. Boxrud PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14579-89

The tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)/plasmin extracellular proteolytic system regulates seizure-induced hippocampal mossy fiber outgrowth through a proteoglycan substrate. Wu YP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1295-304

Plasminogen activation in focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Pfefferkorn T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):337-42

Use of the plasminogen activation system by microorganisms. Coleman JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):567-76 (124 ref.)

Human plasminogen catalytic domain undergoes an unusual conformational change upon activation. Wang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):903-14

High accumulation of plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator at the flow surface of mural fibrin in the human arterial system. Sasajima T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 32(2):374-82

Interaction of group A streptococci with human plasmin(ogen) under physiological conditions. D'Costa SS, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):165-77

Assays for functional binding of plasminogen to viral proteins. Goto H, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):159-63

Plasminogen activation in degradation and penetration of extracellular matrices and basement membranes by invasive bacteria. L]ahteenm]aki K, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun; 21(2):125-32 (39 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori interactions with plasminogen. Ljungh A. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):151-7 (36 ref.)

Analysis of plasminogen-binding M proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ringdahl U, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):143-50

Elevated matrix metalloprotease and angiostatin levels in integrin alpha 1 knockout mice cause reduced tumor vascularization. Pozzi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2202-7

Modulation of cell-associated plasminogen activation by stromelysin-1 (MMP-3). Ugwu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1127-31

Asp41-His48 region of streptokinase is important in binding to a substrate plasminogen. Kim DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):93-8

The potential mechanism for the effect of heparin on tissue plasminogen activator-mediated plasminogen activation. Liang JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):349-58

Immobilisation of monocytes to a solid support: a model for the study of ligand-binding interactions and plasminogen activation at the cell surface. Soulat T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):473-80

Molecular mechanisms of plasminogen activation: bacterial cofactors provide clues. Parry MA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Feb;25(2):53-9 (38 ref.)

Role of annexin II tetramer in plasminogen activation. Kang HM, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Apr-May; 9(3-4):92-102 (62 ref.)

[Specific control over the synthesis of plasmin-like and plasminogen-activating proteinases in marine bacteria] Landau NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of Glu-plasminogen in a complex with monoclonal antibody IV-1c] Slominskiĭ AIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug;71(4):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Val709-Glu724 streptokinase binding site on plasminogen interacts with streptokinase sequence Thr361-Arg372 during plasminogen-streptokinase complex formation] Korol'chuk VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug; 71(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Plasminogen binding with decapeptide and polypeptide fragments of streptokinase] Korol'chuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Features of plasminogen activation in a complex with antiplasminogen monoclonal antibody IV-1C] Slominsk'kyĭ OIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of plasminogen from human plasma to lysine-containing surfaces. McClung WG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):409-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Adeno-associated virus and other potential vectors for angiostatin and endostatin gene therapy. Nguyen JT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:457-66 (58 ref.)

Endothelial progenitor cells as putative targets for angiostatin. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1; 59(23):5875-7

Synergy between angiostatin and endostatin: inhibition of ovarian cancer growth. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2190-6

The inhibitory effects of recombinant plasminogen kringle 1-3 on the neovascularization of rabbit cornea induced by angiogenin, bFGF, and VEGF. Kim JH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):203-9

Effect of angiostatin on liver metastasis of pancreatic cancer in hamsters. Yanagi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):723-30

Angiostatin induces mitotic cell death of proliferating endothelial cells. Hari D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):277-82

The efficacy of plasminogen-urokinase combination in inducing posterior vitreous detachment. Unal M, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(1):69-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasminogen is a critical determinant of vascular remodeling in mice. Drew AF, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):133–9

Binding of the NG2 proteoglycan to kringle domains modulates the functional properties of angiostatin and plasmin(ogen). Goretzki L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28625–33

A potential role for the plasmin(ogen) system in the posttranslational cleavage of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Nayeem N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4739–49

Role of carbohydrate on angiostatin in the treatment of cancer. Pirie-Shepherd SR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):553–60 (44 ref.)

Neuronal death and blood-brain barrier breakdown after excitotoxic injury are independent processes. Chen ZL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9813–20

The interaction of pathogens with humans [editorial] Boyle MD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):99–102

Role of the pleiotropic effects of plasminogen deficiency in infection experiments with plasminogen-deficient mice. Goguen JD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):179–83

Nonfibrinolytic functions of plasminogen. Ploplis VA, et al. **Methods** 2000 Jun;21(2):103–10

Plasminogen enhances the secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured rat astrocytes. Liu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):137–40

The plasminogen (fibrinolytic) system. Collen D. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):259–70 (43 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinase system deficiencies and matrix degradation. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):837–45 (105 ref.)

A role of plasminogen in atherosclerosis and restenosis models in mice. Plow EF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:4–7 (42 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The promise of anti-angiogenic cancer therapy. Oehler MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):749–52

Inhibition of tumor growth correlates with the expression level of a human angiostatin transgene in transfected B16F10 melanoma cells. Ambs S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5773–7

Liposome-delivered angiostatin strongly inhibits tumor growth and metastatization in a transgenic model of spontaneous breast cancer. Sacco MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2660–5

Simplified production of a recombinant human angiostatin derivative that suppresses intracerebral glial tumor growth. Meneses PI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3689–94

Antiangiogenesis drugs target specific cancers, mechanisms [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):520–2

Angiogenesis team sued by pharmaceutical company [news] Novak K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):723

[Angiostatin and its antitumor activity] Félez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 25;114(11):431–6 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Angiostatin fragments in urine from patients with malignant disease. Sten-Linder M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3409–14

Elevated levels of urine angiostatin and plasminogen/plasmin in cancer patients. Cao Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May; 5(5):547–51

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 1

ANALYSIS

Tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and thrombin receptor expression in human crescentic glomerulonephritis. Grandaliano G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):726–38

Colocalization of thrombin, PAI-1, and vitronectin in the atherosclerotic vessel wall: A potential regulatory mechanism of thrombin activity by PAI-1/vitronectin complexes. Stoop AA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1143–9

Correlation of tissue and blood plasminogen activation system in breast cancer. Rha SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 150(2):137–45

Plasma urokinase antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen levels predict angiographic coronary restenosis. Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12; 100(15):1616–22

Increase of adhesion molecules, fibrinogen, type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and orosomucoid in growth hormone (GH) deficient adults and their modulation by recombinant human GH replacement. Kvasnička J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):543–8

The role of cathepsin D and PAI-1 in primary invasive breast cancer as prognosticators and predictors of treatment benefit with adjuvant tamoxifen. Billgren AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1374–80

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 as a prognostic factor in human colorectal carcinomas. Fujii T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2299–308

Long-term follow-up confirms prognostic impact of PAI-1 and cathepsin D and L in primary breast cancer. Harbeck N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):79–83

Pooled analysis of uPA and PAI-1 for prognosis in primary breast cancer patients. EORTC Receptor and Biomarker Study Group. Look MP. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar; 15(1):70–2

Tumor-biological factors uPA and PAI-1 as stratification criteria of a multicenter adjuvant chemotherapy trial in node-negative breast cancer. Prechtl A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):73–8

The urokinase plasminogen activator system in angiosarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, granuloma pyogenicum, and angioma: an immunohistochemical study. Thewes M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;39(3):188–91

Dissemination risk index based on plasminogen activator system components in primary breast cancer. Bouchet C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3048–57

Relationship between visceral fat and PAI-1 in overweight men and women before and after weight loss. Kockx M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1490–6

Immunological quantitation of rabbit plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in biological samples: evidence that rabbit platelets do not contain PAI-1. Ngo TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1510–5

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human choledochal bile. Lee SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):119–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C-beta mediates lipoprotein-induced generation of PAI-1 from vascular endothelial cells. Ren S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E656–62

The response of adult human saphenous vein endothelial cells to combined pressurized pulsatile flow and cyclic strain, in vitro. Tsukurov OI, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May; 14(3):260–7

Glycation amplifies lipoprotein(a)-induced alterations in the generation of fibrinolytic regulators from human vascular endothelial cells. Zhang J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):299–308

Induction of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression by mild hypoxia via a hypoxia response element binding the hypoxia-inducible factor-1 in rat hepatocytes. Kietzmann T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4177–85

Angiotensin II has multiple profibrotic effects in human cardiac fibroblasts. Kawano H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1130–7

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in lung cancer and their role in tumor progression. Robert C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2094–102

Targeted inhibition of wound-induced PAI-1 expression alters migration and differentiation in human epidermal keratinocytes. Li F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1; 258(2):245–53

Induction of endometrial plasminogen activator-inhibitor 1: a possible mechanism contributing to the effect of intrauterine levonorgestrel in the treatment of menorrhagia. Rutanen E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):1020–4

Synergistic effect of adrenal steroids and angiotensin II on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 production. Brown NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):336–44

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor prevents plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in a rat model with cardiovascular remodeling induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Katoh M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):73–83

Analysis of TGF-beta-mediated synthesis of extracellular matrix components. Hocevar BA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;142:55–65 (18 ref.)

Altered expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator and type 1 inhibitor in astrocytes of mouse cortex following scratch injury in culture. Tang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):143–6

Thrombin upregulates production of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Mandl-Weber S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4):319–24

Regional variation in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in adipose tissue from obese individuals. Eriksson P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):545–8

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type I in genotyped human endothelial cell cultures: genotype-specific regulation by insulin. Grenett HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1504–9

Regulation of fibrinolysis in the development of atherothrombosis: role of adipose tissue. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):832–6 (78 ref.)

The effects of angiotensin metabolites on the regulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in cultured rat aortic endothelial cells. Nishimura H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1516–21

Natriuretic peptides regulate the expression of tissue factor and PAI-1 in endothelial cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1497–503

[Hyperosmotic glucose and antibiotics induce production of plasminogen activator inhibitor and expression of TGF beta mRNA by rat peritoneal mesothelial cells] Dong K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Alcohol consumption and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Family Heart Study. Djoussé L, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):704–9

Local insulin infusion stimulates expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and tissue-type plasminogen activator in normal subjects. Carmassi F, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct; 107(4):344–50

Relationship between fibrinolytic and metabolic variables: a study in patients attending a lipid clinic. Mussoni L, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):134–41

Predictive value of uPA, PAI-1, HER-2 and VEGF in the serum of ovarian cancer patients. Abendstein B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):569–72

Comparison of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 concentration in insulin-resistant versus insulin-sensitive healthy women. Abbasi F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2818–21

On the association of elevated tPA/PAI-1 complex and von Willebrand factor with recurrent myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Bounameaux H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1857–9. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Aug;20(8):2019–23.

Plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex and von Willebrand factor are significant risk markers for recurrent myocardial infarction in the Stockholm Heart Epidemiology Program (SHEEP) study [see comments] Wiman B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2019–23. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Aug;20(8):1857–9.

Aortic endothelial cell von Willebrand factor content, and circulating plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 are increased, but expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules is unchanged in insulin-dependent diabetic BB rats. Ribau JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):331–42

Plasma levels of TPA, PAI-1 and thrombospondin in patients with systemic vasculitis [letter] Stancik R, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):140–1

Effects of troglitazone on blood concentrations of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in patients with type 2 diabetes and in lean and obese normal subjects. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr;49(4):633–9

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity in offspring of type 2 diabetic patients: lack of association with plasma insulin levels. Gürlek A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):88–92

Obesity, microalbuminuria, hyperinsulinemia, and increased plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 activity associated with parasympathetic neuropathy in type 2 diabetes [letter] Szelag B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1907–8

Relationship between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and insulin resistance. Bastard JP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):192–201 (139 ref.)

A strong inverse relationship between PAI-1 and Lp(a) in hypertensive Type 2 diabetic patients. Testa R, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):400–6

Birth weight and the insulin resistance syndrome: association of low birth weight with truncal obesity and raised plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 but not with abdominal obesity or plasma lipid disturbances. Byberg L, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):54–60

The course of fibrinolytic proteins in children with malignant bone tumours. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S151–3

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and carotid intima-media thickening in patients with newly detected primary hypertension. Marchesi E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Dec;6(6):363–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and interleukin-6 in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Martin AA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):327–31

Clinical implications of elevated PAI-1 revisited: multiple arterial thrombosis in a patient with essential thrombocythemia and elevated plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) levels: a case report and review of the literature. Senno SL, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):105–12 (43 ref.)

Relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen, leptin, and fat mass in obese children and adolescents. Sudi KM, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul; 49(7):890–5

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with acute ischemic stroke: relation to stroke etiology. Zunker P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):727–32

Hemostatic markers in patients at risk of cerebral ischemia. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1856–62

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and tissue plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complex as risk factors for the development of a first stroke. Johansson L, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):26–32

Regular exercise, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) activity and the 4G/5G promoter polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene. Väisänen SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1117–20

Relationship between triglycerides and factor VIIc and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1: lack of threshold

value. Chadarevian R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1; 96(3):175–82

Dietary supplementation with highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid does not influence PAI-1 activity. Hansen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):123–32

Relationship between lipoprotein(a) phenotypes and plaminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in diabetic patients. Hernández C, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):119–27

Elevated plasma level of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec; 189(4):259–65

[The influences of genetic and environmental factors on plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels in patients with essential hypertension] Song Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1)] Mimuro J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:678–81 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of hemostatic molecular markers for diagnosis of thrombosis] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Apr; 48(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1: defining characteristics in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborns. Hansen AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):132–4

CHEMISTRY

Structures of active and latent PAI-1: a possible stabilizing role for chloride ions. Stout TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8460–9

The role of His(143) for the pH-dependent stability of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Sui GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):58–63

Conformational studies of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by fluorescence spectroscopy. Analysis of the reactive centre of inhibitory and substrate forms, and of their respective reactive-centre cleaved forms. Fa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3729–34

PAI-1 stability: the role of histidine residues. Mangs H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):192–6

Importance of the hinge region between alpha-helix F and the main part of serpins, based upon identification of the epitope of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 neutralizing antibodies. Bijnens AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6375–80

New insights into the size and stoichiometry of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1.vitronectin complex. Podor TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25402–10

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Structure of the native serpin, comparison to its other conformers and implications for serpin inactivation. Nar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):683–95

Effect of stabilizing versus destabilizing interactions on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Vleugels N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):57–8

The use of site-directed fluorophore labeling and donor-donor energy migration to investigate solution structure and dynamics in proteins. Bergström F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12477–81

The structure of a serpin-protease complex revealed by intramolecular distance measurements using donor-donor energy migration and mapping of interaction sites. Fa M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):397–405

Vitronectin and substitution of a beta-strand 5A lysine residue potentiate activity-neutralization of PA inhibitor-1 by monoclonal antibodies against alpha-helix F. Schousboe SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):742–51

DEFICIENCY

Four cases of bleeding diathesis in children due to congenital plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 deficiency. Minowa H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(5):286–91

GENETICS

Inhibition of plasminogen activator inhibitor release in endothelial cell cultures by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides with a 5'-end lipophilic modification. Kobylańska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(3):679–91

Role of cytokines in the regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression and secretion in newly differentiated subcutaneous human adipocytes. Birgel M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1682–7

P2Y receptor regulation of PAI-1 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bouchie JL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):866–73

Oxidized LDL and lysophosphatidylcholine stimulate plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Dichtl W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3025–32

Local plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 overexpression in rat carotid artery enhances thrombosis and endothelial regeneration while inhibiting intimal thickening. Hasenstab D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(3):853–9

The A -844G polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene is associated with a higher risk of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden carriers. Morange PE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1387–91

Atherosclerosis progression in LDL receptor-deficient and apolipoprotein E-deficient mice is independent of genetic alterations in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Sjöland H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):846–52

Hypoxia induces transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene through genistein-sensitive tyrosine kinase pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1155–61

Enhancement by homocysteine of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression and secretion from vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Midorikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):182–5

Genetic analysis of MMP3, MMP9, and PAI-1 in Finnish patients with abdominal aortic or intracranial aneurysms. Yoon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):563–8

The importance of helix F in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Vleugels N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):20–6

The 4G/4G genotype at nucleotide position -675 in the promotor region of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) gene is less frequent in young patients with minor stroke than in controls. Endler G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):469–71

Influence of the -675 4G/5G dimorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 promoter on thrombotic risk in patients with factor V Leiden. Visanji JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):135–8

Association of in vitro invasiveness and gene expression of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, pS2 and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human breast cancer cell lines. Tong D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):91–7

Attenuation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 promoter activity in serum-stimulated renal epithelial cells by a distal 5' flanking region. Slack JK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Nov;44(3):168–76

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 4G polymorphism is associated with decreased risk of cerebrovascular mortality in older women. Roest M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11; 101(1):67–70

The plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene, hypofibrinolysis, and osteonecrosis. Glueck CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):133–46

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, transforming growth factor-beta1, and BMI are closely associated in human adipose tissue during morbid obesity. Alessi MC, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1374–80

Glucosamine activates the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene promoter through Sp1 DNA binding sites in glomerular mesangial cells. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):863–71

Thrombosis of the deep cerebral veins with excessive bilateral infarction in a premature infant with the thrombogenic 4G/4G genotype of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Baumeister FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):239–42

Identification of the Hind III polymorphic site in the PAI-1 gene: analysis of the PAI-1 Hind III polymorphism by PCR. Grenett HE, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):65–8

FGF-2 isoforms of 18 and 22.5 kDa differentially modulate t-PA and PAI-1 expressions on the pancreatic carcinoma cells AR4-2J: consequences on cell spreading and invasion. Escaffit F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):555–62

Expression of the proteolytic factors, tPA and uPA, PAI-1 and VEGF during malignant glioma progression. Sandström M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 17(5–6):473–81

Genotype frequency of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) 4G/5G polymorphism in healthy Japanese males and its relation to PAI-1 levels. Matsubara Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):43–7

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA is localized in the ciliary epithelium of the rodent eye. Masos T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1006–11

Lack of association of a common polymorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene with coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1778–83

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene variants: risk of mortality and fatal cardiovascular disease in an elderly population-based cohort. Heijmans BT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1176–83

Differential effects of imidapril and candesartan cilexetil on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression induced by prolonged inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rat hearts. Katoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):932–6

PAI-1 gene expression is regionally induced in wounded epithelial cell monolayers and required for injury repair. Providence KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):269–80

Hormonal control of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression and production in human adipose tissue: stimulation by glucocorticoids and inhibition by catecholamines. Halleux CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4097–105

The 4G/5G polymorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene is associated with severe preeclampsia. Yamada N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):138–41

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G promoter polymorphism and coagulation factor VII Arg353-->Gln polymorphism in Korean patients with coronary artery disease. Song J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):146–52

Association of the 4G/5G polymorphism in the promoter region of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rossaak JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May; 31(5):1026–32

Aldosterone modulates plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and glomerulosclerosis in vivo. Brown NJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1219–27

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression is regulated by the angiotensin type 1 receptor in vivo [see comments] Nakamura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):251–9. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jul;58(1):460–1.

Association of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/4G genotype and type 2 diabetic nephropathy in Chinese patients. Wong TY, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):632–8

The 4G/4G polymorphism of the hypofibrinolytic plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene: an independent risk factor for serious pregnancy complications. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):845–52

Pocket protein-independent repression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene expression by E2F1. Koziczak M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2014–22

Single effects of apolipoprotein B, (a), and E polymorphisms and interaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and apolipoprotein(a) genotypes and the risk of coronary artery disease in Czech male caucasians. Benes P, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):137–43

Oviductal plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1): mRNA, protein, and hormonal regulation during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the pig. Kouba AJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):378–86

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and apolipoprotein E gene polymorphisms and diabetic angiopathy. Tarnow L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):625–30

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene and risk of MS in women. Luomala M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1862–4

Expression of nerve growth factor-induced type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) mRNA is inhibited by genistein and wortmannin. Takahashi H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1111–5

Expression of urokinase, plasminogen activator inhibitors and urokinase receptor in pregnant rhesus monkey uterus during early placentation. Feng Q, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):184–93

Specificity in transforming growth factor beta-induced transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene: interactions of promoter DNA, transcription factor muE3, and Smad proteins. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13130–5

Glucocorticoid receptor inhibits transforming growth factor-beta signaling by directly targeting the transcriptional activation function of Smad3. Song CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11776–81

The 4G4G genotype of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 4G/5G gene polymorphism is associated with coronary atherosclerosis in patients at high risk for this disease. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1121–6

Regular exercise, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) activity and the 4G/5G promoter polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene. Väisänen SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1117–20

Role of gender and genetic variance in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 secretion from human adipose tissue. van Harmelen V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):304–8

Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G polymorphism in Turkish deep vein thrombotic patients with and without FV1691 G-A. Akar N, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):227–30

Ethanol downregulates transcription of the PAI-1 gene in cultured human endothelial cells. Grenett HE, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):247–55

[The influences of genetic and environmental factors on plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels in patients with essential hypertension] Song Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pravastatin on hepatic plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mRNA expression in rabbits with fatty liver] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism is associated with plasma antigen levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in healthy Japanese population. Matsubara Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):115–20

TIMP-1 gene expression and PAI-1 antigen after unilateral ureteral obstruction in the adult male rat. Duymelinck C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1186–201

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies directed to PAI-1 using PAI-1/PAI-2 chimera and PAI-1-derived synthetic peptides. Muehlenweg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1; 98(1):73–81

Antibodies against the synthetic reactive site (SER338-ILE353) of human PAI-1 neutralize PAI-1 activity. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15; 98(4):347-9

METABOLISM

Effect of maximal reduction of angiotensin in renal fibrosis: bad news-good news from a pediatric mouse. Border WA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):773-6

IL-1beta mediates induction of hepatic type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in response to local tissue injury. Seki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G801-9

Posttranscriptional regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human lung carcinoma cells in vitro. Shetty S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L148-56

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors reduce plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression by human vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Bourcier T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):556-62

Impact of antioxidants and HDL on glycated LDL-induced generation of fibrinolytic regulators from vascular endothelial cells. Ren S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1688-93

Role of exosites 1 and 2 in thrombin reaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in the absence and presence of cofactors. Rezaie AR. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14592-9

Structures of active and latent PAI-1: a possible stabilizing role for chloride ions. Stout TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8460-9

Imidapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, inhibits thrombosis via reduction in aortic plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mitsui T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):863-5

Identification and localization of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 within the porcine oviduct. Kouba AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):501-10

Human endometrial endothelial cells: isolation, characterization, and inflammatory-mediated expression of tissue factor and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Schatz F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):691-7

The cleavage and inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and alpha2-antiplasmin by reptilase, a thrombin-like venom enzyme. Urano T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):145-53

Regulation of plasminogen activation by TGF-beta in cultured human retinal endothelial cells. Wileman SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):417-22

Larger and more invasive colorectal carcinoma contains larger amounts of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 and its relative ratio over urokinase receptor correlates well with tumor size. Abe J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15; 86(12):2602-11

Proinflammatory cytokines and fibrinolytic enzymes in tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Hua CC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1292-6

Raised plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) is not an independent risk factor in the polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Atiomo WU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):487-92

Troglitazone reduces plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression and secretion in cultured human adipocytes. Gottschling-Zeller H, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar; 43(3):377-83

Conformational studies of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by fluorescence spectroscopy. Analysis of the reactive centre of inhibitory and substrate forms, and of their respective reactive-centre cleaved forms. Fa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3729-34

Dual regulatory effects of nitric oxide on plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 expression in endothelial cells. Swiatkowska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(4):1001-7

Fibrinolytic activity of subretinal fluid after cryopexy. Malukiewicz-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct-Dec;9(4):291-6

Involvement of the [uPAR:uPA:PAI-1:LRP] complex in human myogenic cell motility. Chazaud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1;258(2):237-44

Effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide on urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in prostate adenocarcinoma cell lines. Tanabe T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;49(1):67-72

Subcutaneous adipose tissue expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene during very low calorie diet in obese subjects. Bastard JP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):70-4

Inhibition of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by 11-keto-9(E),12(E)-octadecadienoic acid, a novel fatty acid produced by Trichoderma sp. Chikanishi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;52(9):797-802

Tumor necrosis factor alpha up-regulates in an autocrine manner the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 during induction of monocytic differentiation of human HL-60 leukemia cells. Lopez S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3081-7

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor binds to fibrin via vitronectin. Podor TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19788-94

New insights into the size and stoichiometry of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1.vitronectin complex. Podor TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25402-10

Differential regulation by troglitazone of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human hepatic and vascular cells. Nordt TK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1563-8

Thrombospondin-1 and transforming growth factor beta-1 upregulate plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in pancreatic cancer. Albo D, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):411-7

The variable region-1 from tissue-type plasminogen activator confers specificity for plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 to thrombin by facilitating catalysis: release of a kinetic block by a heterologous protein surface loop. Dekker RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):613-27

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Structure of the native serpin, comparison to its other conformers and implications for serpin inactivation. Nar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):683-95

Plasminogen activator proteins tested as prognostic markers [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):866-8

Cerebral microvascular obstruction by fibrin is associated with upregulation of PAI-1 acutely after onset of focal embolic ischemia in rats. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10898-907

Hyaluronic acid inhibits the expression of u-PA, PAI-1, and u-PAR in human synovial fibroblasts of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Nonaka T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):997-1004

Post-transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression during R. rickettsii infection. Shi RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Mar; 28(3):127-33

Expression of nerve growth factor-induced type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) mRNA is inhibited by genistein and wortmannin. Takahashi H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1111-5

Plasminogen enhances the secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured rat astrocytes. Liu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):137-40

Expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou L, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):392-7

Expression of the plasminogen activator system and the inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in posttraumatic lesions of the CNS and brain injuries following dramatic circulatory arrests: an immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):15-21

The structure of a serpin-protease complex revealed by intramolecular distance measurements using donor-donor energy migration and mapping of interaction sites. Fa M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Apr 15;8(4):397-405

Cellular degradation of free and inhibitor-bound tissue-type plasminogen activator--requirement for a co-receptor? Camani C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):290-6

Short-chain fatty acid enemas stimulate plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 after abdominal aortic graft surgery: a double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. Mortensen FV, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1;98(5):361-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 may promote tumour growth through inhibition of apoptosis. Kwaan HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1702-8

Autocrine regulation of human preadipocyte migration by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Crandall DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2609-14

Attachment of primary neonatal rat astrocytes to vitronectin is mediated by integrins alphavbeta5 and alpha8beta1: modulation by the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gladson CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):157-61

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of angiotensin II and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in progressive glomerulosclerosis. Fogo AB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):179-88 (79 ref.)

Influence of PAI-1 on adipose tissue growth and metabolic parameters in a murine model of diet-induced obesity. Morange PE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1150-4

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, insulin resistance and android obesity. Bastard JP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;53(10):455-61 (98 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and vitronectin promote vascular thrombosis in mice. Eitzman DT, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):577-80

Vascular release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 impairs fibrinolysis during acute arterial thrombosis in mice. Kawasaki T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):153-60

Bone resorption induced by 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in vivo is not altered by inactivation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Daci E, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):97-102

Is angiotensin II's role in fibrosis as easy as PAI(-1)? [editorial; comment] Basile DP. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul; 58(1):460-1. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Jul;58(1):251-9.

Plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 and coronary artery disease. Kohler HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1792-801 (103 ref.)

Coagulation-associated enhancement of fibrinolytic activity via a neutralization of PAI-1 activity. Urano T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):39-42 (18 ref.)

Proteolysis, cell adhesion, chemotaxis, and invasiveness are regulated by the u-PA-u-PAR-PAI-1 system. Blasi F. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):298-304 (78 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1) and its role in cardiovascular disease. Nordt TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:14-8 (58 ref.)

SECRETION

Inhibition of plasminogen activator inhibitor release in endothelial cell cultures by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides with a 5'-end lipophilic modification. Kobylańska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(3):679-91

Role of cytokines in the regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression and secretion in newly differentiated subcutaneous human adipocytes. Birgel M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1682-7

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta 1 on plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 secretion from subcutaneous and omental human fat cells in suspension culture. Gottschling-Zeller H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 May;49(5):666-71

Role of gender and genetic variance in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 secretion from human adipose tissue. van Harmelen V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):304-8

Lack of evidence for secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vivo. Yudkin JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):1-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tissue plasminogen activator antigen (t-PA Ag) and tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in the course of hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Piątkowska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 2

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in plasma and leucocytes in patients with severe sepsis. Robbie LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):342-8

Topological localization of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2. Liew MA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 May 1;40(1):32-41

The urokinase plasminogen activator system in angiosarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, granuloma pyogenicum, and angioma: an immunohistochemical study. Thewes M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;39(3):188-91

Dissemination risk index based on plasminogen activator system components in primary breast cancer. Bouchet C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3048-57

Detection of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 2(PAI-2) in gingival crevicular fluid from healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis patients. Yin X, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):149-56

Serpins in the human hair follicle. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):917-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoic acid stimulates plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 production by blood mononuclear cells and inhibits urokinase-induced extracellular proteolysis. Montemurro P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):294-9

Expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in lung cancer and their role in tumor progression. Robert C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2094-102

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 and alpha 2-antiplasmin to fibrin(ogen). Ritchie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24915-20

Evidence for intracellular cleavage of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 (PAI-2) in normal epidermal keratinocytes. Risse BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):281-9

GENETICS

Expression of urokinase, plasminogen activator inhibitors and urokinase receptor in pregnant rhesus monkey uterus during early placentation. Feng Q, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):184-93

METABOLISM

Cellular distribution and clinical value of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shiomi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):567-75

Cross-linking of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 and alpha 2-antiplasmin to fibrin(ogen). Ritchie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24915-20

Evidence for intracellular cleavage of plasminogen activator

inhibitor type 2 (PAI-2) in normal epidermal keratinocytes. Risse BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):281-9
Expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou L, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May;50(5):392-7
Expression of the plasminogen activator system and the inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in posttraumatic lesions of the CNS and brain injuries following dramatic circulatory arrests: an immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):15-21

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 3 see **PROTEIN C INHIBITOR**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITOR 1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI)-1 overexpression in retinal microvessels of PAI-1 transgenic mice. Grant MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2296-302
Production of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by human mast cells and its possible role in asthma. Cho SH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3154-61

CHEMISTRY

High-density mutagenesis by combined DNA shuffling and phage display to assign essential amino acid residues in protein-protein interactions: application to study structure-function of plasminogen activation inhibitor 1 (PAI-I). Stoop AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1135-47

GENETICS

Percutaneous gene therapy using recombinant adenoviruses encoding human herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase, human PAI-1, and human NOS3 in balloon-injured porcine coronary arteries. Varenne O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jun 10;11(9):1329-39

METABOLISM

High-density mutagenesis by combined DNA shuffling and phage display to assign essential amino acid residues in protein-protein interactions: application to study structure-function of plasminogen activation inhibitor 1 (PAI-I). Stoop AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1; 301(5):1135-47

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR INHIBITORS see **PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE-TYPE see **TISSUE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, UROKINASE-TYPE see **URINARY PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

The spectrum of plasminogen activator-dependent fibrinolysis-altered psychoinduced vasopermeability syndrome. Panconesi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 17(5):609-13 (21 ref.)
Localization and significance of urokinase plasminogen activator and its receptor in placental tissue from intrauterine, ectopic and molar pregnancies. Floridon C, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):711-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective infusion of urokinase and thrombectomy in the treatment of acute cerebral sinus thrombosis. Novak Z, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):143-5
Intraarterial catheter-directed thrombolysis: urokinase versus tissue plasminogen activator. Cinà CS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):571-5
Intraoperative intraarterial urokinase in early postoperative stroke following carotid endarterectomy: a useful adjunct. Winkelaar GB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):566-70
Safety and efficacy of abciximab use in conjunction with intracoronary urokinase in patients requiring angioplasty. Rashdan I, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan; 49(1):113-6
Intra-arterial thrombolysis in a patient presenting with an ischemic stroke due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Sampognaro G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):312-5
High levels of platelet inhibition with abciximab despite heightened platelet activation and aggregation during thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: results from TIMI (thrombolysis in myocardial infarction) 14. Coulter SA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2690-5
Intrapulmonary artery infusion of urokinase for treatment of massive pulmonary embolism: a review of 26 patients with and without contraindications to systemic thrombolytic therapy. McCotter CJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):661-4
Evaluation of reperfusion and recovery of brain function before and after intracarotid arterial urokinase therapy in acute cerebral infarction with brain SPECT. Ryu YH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):566-71
Accelerated infusion of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction results in better TIMI flow grade in infarct-related artery. Dwivedi SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):40-4
Intra-arterial prourokinase effective for acute stroke therapy. Kruszka P. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):267-8
Augmented experimental pulse-spray thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator, enabling dose reduction by one or more orders of magnitude. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):299-303
Weekly prophylactic urokinase instillation in tunneled central venous access devices. Ray CE Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1330-4
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis due to lithium: local urokinase thrombolysis treatment. Wasay M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):532-3
Visual outcome after treatment with low-dose recombinant tissue plasminogen activator or hemodilution in ischemic central retinal vein occlusion. Hattenbach LO, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):360-6
Treatment of complicated pleural effusion with intracavitary urokinase in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jun;29(6):438-42
Intraarterial catheter thrombolytic therapy for acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Oguni T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul-Aug;17(4):295-304
Superselective ophthalmic arterial fibrinolysis with urokinase for recent severe central retinal venous occlusion: initial experience. Vallée JN, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul; 216(1):47-53
Timing of recanalization after tissue plasminogen activator therapy determined by transcranial doppler correlates with clinical recovery from ischemic stroke. Christou I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1812-6
Clototripsy? [letter; comment] Robinson L. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):2024-5. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Mar;31(3):610-4.
Urokinase cisternal irrigation therapy for prevention of symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a study of urokinase concentration and the fibrinolytic system. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1256-62
Cisternal irrigation therapy with urokinase and ascorbic acid for prevention of vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Outcome in 217 patients. Kodama N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):110-7; discussion 117-8
[Rheological properties of blood during pulsatile pharmacomechanical and continuous local thrombolysis] Urbanová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jun 21;139(12):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of portal and superior mesenteric thrombosis associated with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric vein] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;96(10):1159-64 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral hemorrhage after systemic fibrinolysis in a patient with severe carotid artery stenosis. Stapf C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):407-10
Reduction of tissue plasminogen activator-induced hemorrhage and brain injury by free radical spin trapping after embolic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):452-7
Complications associated with the use of urokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for catheter-directed peripheral arterial and venous thrombolysis. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):295-8

ANALYSIS

Immunoradiometric measurement of pS2 in breast cancer--correlation with steroid receptors and plasminogen activators. Luqmani Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(6):805-14
Two fibrin zymography methods for analysis of plasminogen activators on gels. Choi NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):236-8
The urokinase-type plasminogen activator system in resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Rotterdam Oncology Thoracic Study Group. Salden M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):327-32
Localization of plasminogen activators and plasminogen-activator inhibitors in human gingival tissues demonstrated by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Kinnby B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1027-34
Expression of urokinase plasminogen activator and the urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in myeloma cells. Hjertner O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):815-22
[The immunoenzyme determination of plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in breast tumors: the connection to clinico-morphological prognostic factors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):16-21 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gossypol-induced inhibition of plasminogen activator activity in human and ovine acrosomal extract. Taitzoglou IA, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Dec;31(6):355-9
Epsilon amino caproic acid inhibits streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex formation and substrate binding through kringle-dependent mechanisms. Lin LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4740-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanical stress enhances expression and production of plasminogen activator in aging human periodontal ligament cells. Miura S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10; 112(3):217-31
[Third generation of plasminogen activators. New directions in research] Maksimenko AV. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Aug; 25(8):563-71 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of urokinase receptor in plasma of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):949-53
Electrochemical assay of plasminogen activators in plasma using polyion-sensitive membrane electrode detection. Chang LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;276(1):8-12
Optical detection of polycations via polymer film-modified microtiter plates: response mechanism and bioanalytical applications. Dai S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3142-9
Relationship between fibrinolytic and metabolic variables: a study in patients attending a lipid clinic. Mussoni L, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):134-41
[Lipoprotein and plasminogen serum levels in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2: risk factors for macroangiopathy? Preliminary study] Sapian-Raczkowska B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Jul;7(37):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of plasminogen activators on human recombinant apolipoprotein(a) having the plasminogen activation cleavage site. Hervio L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):124-34
Role of the N-terminal region of staphylokinase (SAK): evidence for the participation of the N-terminal region of SAK in the enzyme-substrate complex formation. Rajamohan G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):151-8
Activation of fibrinolysis by SMTP-7 and -8, novel staplabin analogs with a pseudosymmetric structure. Hu W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;53(3):241-7
The contribution of residues 192 and 193 to the specificity of snake venom serine proteinases. Braud S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1823-8
Stability and sterility of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator at -30 degrees C [letter] Wiernikowski JT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2221-2
Function of the central domain of streptokinase in substrate plasminogen docking and processing revealed by site-directed mutagenesis. Chaudhary A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2791-805

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of LPS-stimulated plasminogen activator production in aged gingival fibroblasts. Mochizuki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul;34(5):251-60
Antisense oligonucleotide of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 induces the plasminogen activator activity in periodontal ligament cells. Shibata Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1158-65

GENETICS

Construction of La-tPA vector and expression in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Lu Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):99-103
Production of longer acting tissue plasminogen activator of humans in milk of transgenic mice. Zhou J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(4):221-5
Expression and significance of urokinase type plasminogen activator gene in human brain gliomas. Zhang X, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):90-4
Mechanical stress enhances expression and production of plasminogen activator in aging human periodontal ligament cells. Miura S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 10; 112(3):217-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a proteinase with plasminogen-activating activity from Lachesis muta muta (bushmaster) snake venom. Sanchez EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1; 378(1):131-41

METABOLISM

Epsilon amino caproic acid inhibits streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex formation and substrate binding through kringle-dependent mechanisms. Lin LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4740-5
Regulation of plasminogen activation by TGF-beta in cultured human retinal endothelial cells. Wileman SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):417-22
Acute inflammatory intestinal vascular lesions and in situ abnormalities of the plasminogen activation system in

Crohn's disease. Desreumaux P, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Oct;11(10):1113–9

Fibrinolytic activity of subretinal fluid after cryopexy. Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):291–6

Role of the N–terminal region of staphylokinase (SAK): evidence for the participation of the N–terminal region of SAK in the enzyme–substrate complex formation. Rajamohan G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):151–8

Urokinase receptor up–regulation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Schmidt M, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug; 22(5):498–504

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin–induced myelomonocytic cell adhesion: role of CD14 and urokinase receptor. Li H, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):502–9

Species specificity of plasminogen activation and acquisition of surface–associated proteolytic activity by group C streptococci grown in plasma. Schroeder B, et al.
Infect Immun 1999 Dec;67(12):6487–95

Tissue urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor levels in breast cancer. Gong SJ, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep; 6(3):301–5

Protease activity induced by nicotine in human cells. Wang XL, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):537–40

CD87–positive tumor cells in bone marrow aspirates identified by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy. Noack F, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):617–23

Rupture of pseudointima in an implanted vascular prosthesis: immunohistological study of plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteinases. Urayama H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2000 Jun;41(3):459–62

Increased expression of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor during liver fibrogenesis of rats: role of stellate cells. Zhang LP, et al.
J Hepatol 1999 Oct;31(4):703–11

Urokinase receptor–deficient mice have impaired neutrophil recruitment in response to pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1513–9

Plasminogen activator proteins tested as prognostic markers [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7; 92(11):866–8

Expression and cellular localization of the urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):190–5

Factors of the plasminogen activator system in human testis, as demonstrated by in–situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Gunnarsson M, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 1999 Oct;5(10):934–40

Proteases with plasminogen activator activity in hamster oviduct. Jiménez Díaz M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan; 55(1):47–54

Expression of the plasminogen activator system and the inhibitors PAI–1 and PAI–2 in posttraumatic lesions of the CNS and brain injuries following dramatic circulatory arrests: an immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):15–21

Sex–related differences in plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibiting activities in young and aged rats. Kojima T, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(1):81–91

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on plasma testosterone and plasminogen activator activity or inhibition in ram spermatozoa. Rekkas C, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):751–60

Factor XIIa is a kinetically favorable plasminogen activator. Schousboe I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1041–6

Molecular mechanisms of plasminogen activation: bacterial cofactors provide clues. Parry MA, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 2000 Feb;25(2):53–9 (38 ref.)

Developmental differences in the expression and modulation of extracellular matrix proteases and inhibitors in mouse skin fibroblasts. Island E, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(6):467–76

[Specific control over the synthesis of plasmin–like and plasminogen–activating proteinases in marine bacteria] Landau NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr; 69(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A study of the ability of tissue plasminogen activator to diffuse into the subretinal space after intravitreal injection in rabbits. Kamei M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 128(6):739–46

PHARMACOLOGY

The efficacy of plasminogen–urokinase combination in inducing posterior vitreous detachment. Unal M, et al.
Retina 2000;20(1):69–75

Mechanism of action of plasminogen activators. Weitz JI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):974–82 (85 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of graft acceptance: evidence that plasminogen activator controls donor–reactive delayed–type hypersensitivity responses in cardiac allograft acceptor mice. Bickerstaff AA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5132–9

The role of plasminogen activator receptor in cancer invasion and dormancy. Ossowski L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999; 59(5 Pt 2):547–52

The role of fibrinolytic system proteins in cholesterol gallstone formation. Havránek EG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 May;34(5):516–9

[The role of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the nervous system] Tian WH.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1997 Jan;28(1):85–7 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Urokinase and the US Food and Drug Administration. Ouriel K. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):957–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors associated with delay in reperfusion therapy in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction: analysis of the cooperative cardiovascular project. Berger AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):985–92

Clinical usefulness of urokinase after dilution and freezing [letter] Edwards J, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1350

Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator administration on patency of hemodialysis access catheters. Daeihagh P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):75–9

New thrombolytic drugs. Thomson A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):433–5

Should a hospital without a neurologist use t–PA to treat stroke? Krieger DW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(10):585–6

Intra–arterial thrombolysis for vertebrobasilar circulation ischemia. Phan TG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct; 15(4):719–42, vi (55 ref.)

Intra–arterial thrombolysis for carotid circulation ischemia. Wechsler LR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1999 Oct;15(4):701–18, vi (28 ref.)

Intravitreal tissue plasminogen activator in submacular haemorrhage. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;47(4):254–5

Prognostic implications of TIMI flow grade in the infarct related artery compared with continuous 12–lead ST–segment resolution analysis. Reexamining the "gold standard" for myocardial reperfusion assessment. Shah A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):666–72

Usefulness of postischemic thrombolysis with or without neuroprotection in a focal embolic model of cerebral ischemia. Yang Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):841–7

Randomized clinical trial of urokinase versus heparin in unstable angina. Chen JL. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Oct;8(3):223–6

Mechanical versus chemical thrombolysis: an in vitro differentiation of thrombolytic mechanisms. Greenberg RK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):199–205

Transhepatic mechanical thrombectomy followed by infusion of TPA into the superior mesenteric artery to treat acute mesenteric vein thrombosis. Rosen MP, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):195–8

Alteplase as an alternative to urokinase. Advisory Panel on Catheter–Directed Thrombolytic Therapy. Semba CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):279–87 (43 ref.)

Catheter–directed thrombolysis for iliofemoral deep venous thrombosis improves health–related quality of life. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):130–7

Immediate postoperative thrombolytic therapy: an aggressive strategy for neurologic salvage when cerebral thromboembolism complicates carotid endarterectomy. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):1033–7

Intravenous tissue–type plasminogen activator for treatment of acute stroke: the Standard Treatment with Alteplase to Reverse Stroke (STARS) study [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1145–50. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189–91.

Use of tissue–type plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke: the Cleveland area experience [see comments] Katzan IL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1151–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189–91.

Thrombolytic therapy for ischemic stroke: from clinical trials to clinical practice [editorial; comment] Mohr JP.
JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1189–91. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1145–50. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1151–8.

Catheter–directed thrombolysis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and extensive deep vein thrombosis. Savage SA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar; 34(3):215–7

Intravenous tPA in acute ischemic stroke related to internal carotid artery dissection. Derex L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2159–61

Thrombolysis of cerebral clot embolism in rat: effect of treatment delay. Brinker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3269–72

Fibrinolytic treatment of portal vein thrombosis after umbilical catheterization using systemic urokinase. Distefano G, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):82–4

Tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of vitreoretinal diseases. Kamei M, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 15(1):44–50 (86 ref.)

Stereotactic computed tomographic–guided aspiration and thrombolysis of intracerebral hematoma : protocol and preliminary experience. Montes JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr; 31(4):834–40

Treatment of intraventricular hemorrhage with urokinase : effects on 30–Day survival. Naff NJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):841–7

[Thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute brain infarction: favorable preliminary results in Maastricht (comment) (see comments)] Boiten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8. **(Dut)**

[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy: ideal treatment for acute ischemic stroke (comment)] Kappelle LJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of brain infarct: the end of beginning (see comments] Stam J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1028–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1025–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 27;144(22):1062–9. **(Dut)**

[Staphylokinase for a better thrombolytic treatment of heart and platelet diseases] Vanderschueren S.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 2000;62(1):69–75 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: circadian sensitivity] Kharash LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae following thrombolysis in mesenteric embolism (letter)] Echenique Elizondo M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;23(2):104–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Brief fibrinolysis in a case of acute mesenteric ischemia (letter)] Domínguez RA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Retinal toxicity of commercial intravitreal tissue plasminogen activator solution in cat eyes. Hrach CJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 May;118(5):659–63

PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS

ANALYSIS

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on fibrinolytic system in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gündüz Z, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:278–82

The urokinase–type plasminogen activator system in resected non–small–cell lung cancer. Rotterdam Oncology Thoracic Study Group. Salden M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):327–32

Localization of plasminogen activators and plasminogen–activator inhibitors in human gingival tissues demonstrated by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Kinnby B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1027–34

[The immunoenzyme determination of plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in breast tumors: the connection to clinico–morphological prognostic factors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):16–21 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of simvastatin or hormone replacement therapy, or both, on fibrinogen, factor VII, and plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in postmenopausal women with proven coronary artery disease. Sbarouni E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Jul 1;86(1):80–3

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity: an independent risk factor for the high miscarriage rate during pregnancy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1589–95

[Relationship of lipoprotein(a) to fibrinolytic activities in healthy subjects] Xiong X, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor during liver fibrogenesis of rats: role of stellate cells. Zhang LP, et al.
J Hepatol 1999 Oct;31(4):703–11

Increased levels of factor VII, fibrinogen and activity of plasminogen activator inhibitor during postprandial triglyceridemia in patients with ischemic heart disease confirmed by angiography. Jastrzębska M, et al.
Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 1999 Feb;9(1):33–40

Sex–related differences in plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibiting activities in young and aged rats. Kojima T, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(1):81–91

Vitreous concentrations of TPA and plasminogen activator inhibitor are associated with VEGF in proliferative diabetic vitreoretinopathy. Hattenbach LO, et al. **Retina** 1999; 19(5):383–9

Developmental differences in the expression and modulation of extracellular matrix proteases and inhibitors in mouse skin fibroblasts. Island E, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(6):467–76

PLASMINOGEN INACTIVATORS

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of fibrinolytic system proteins in cholesterol gallstone formation. Havránek EG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 May;34(5):516–9

[The role of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the nervous system] Tian WH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):85–7 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histopathological findings in experimental aneurysms embolized with conventional and thrombogenic/antithrombolytic Guglielmi coils. Bavinzski G, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;42(4):167–74

PLASMODIUM

see related

ANTIMALARIALS

Covalent binding of polyethylene glycol to the surface of red blood cells as detected and followed up by cell electrophoresis and rheological methods. Sabolovic D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):301–6

Two-dimensional gel analysis of haemolymph proteins from Plasmodium-melanizing and -non-melanizing strains of Anopheles gambiae. Chun J, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;9(1):39–45

Transport properties of the host cell membrane. Kirk K, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:55–66; discussion 66–73 (11 ref.)

The effects of transport perturbations on the homeostasis of erythrocytes. Lew VL, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 226:37–50; discussion 50–4 (5 ref.)

Transport of phospholipid synthesis precursors and lipid trafficking into malaria-infected erythrocytes. Vial HJ, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:74–83; discussion 82–8 (8 ref.)

Time delay effect in a living coupled oscillator system with the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Takamatsu A, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Aug 28;85(9):2026–9

CLASSIFICATION

Acute pulmonary edema complicating ovale malaria. Lee EY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):697–8

Genome display and typing of Plasmodium parasites using anchored PolyA and PolyT oligonucleotides. Su X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):273–8

"Plasmodium ovale infection in Delhi" published in Indian Journal of Pediatrics Jan-Feb 1999; vol. 66 (1): 143–145 [letter; comment] Singh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun; 66(3):469. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1999 Jan–Feb;66(1):143–4.

Two malaria parasites (Apicomplexa: Plasmodiidae) of the Australian skink Egernia stokesii. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Apr;86(2):395–406

The status of Plasmodium corradettii Laird, 1998 (Haemosporida: Plasmodiidae): a malarial parasite of birds. Valkiunas G, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Feb;45(2):141–3

[Diagnostic test to identify human Plasmodium species by the quantitative buffy coat test] Secardin Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heme metabolism of Plasmodium is a major antimalarial target. Padmanaban G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):665–8 (30 ref.)

The search for natural bioactive compounds through a multidisciplinary approach in Bolivia. Part II. Antimalarial activity of some plants used by Mosetene indians. Muñoz V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):139–55

A search for natural bioactive compounds in Bolivia through a multidisciplinary approach. Part I. Evaluation of the antimalarial activity of plants used by the Chacobo Indians. Muñoz V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):127–37

A new class of potential chloroquine-resistance reversal agents for Plasmodia: syntheses and biological evaluation of 1-(3'-diethylaminopropyl)-3-(substituted phenylmethylene)pyrrolidines. Batra S, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3428–33

Modelling a predictable disaster: the rise and spread of drug-resistantmalaria. Hastings IM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):340–7 (35 ref.)

Malaria researchers wait for industry to join fight [news] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1956–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and characterization of iron-containing superoxide dismutase from the human malaria species Plasmodium ovale, P. malariae and P. vivax. Baert CB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):1018–24

Enzymes of parasite thiol metabolism as drug targets. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct; 15(10):404–9

GENETICS

Genes involved in phenotypic and antigenic variation in African trypanosomes and malaria. Rudenko G. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):651–6

Genome display and typing of Plasmodium parasites using anchored PolyA and PolyT oligonucleotides. Su X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):273–8

Overcoming codon bias: a method for high-level overexpression of Plasmodium and other AT-rich parasite genes in Escherichia coli. Baca AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;30(2):113–8

Molecular characterisation of Plasmodium reichenowi apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1), comparison with P. falciparum AMA-1, and antibody-mediated inhibition of red cell invasion. Kocken CH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):147–56

Allelic lineages of the merozoite surface protein 3 gene in Plasmodium reichenowi and Plasmodium falciparum. Okenu DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):185–8

Functional conservation of the malaria vaccine antigen MSP-119across distantly related Plasmodium species. O'Donnell RA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):91–5

Gene synteny across Plasmodium spp: could 'operon-like' structures exist? Carlton JM. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May; 15(5):178–9

The spirit of malaria: 100 years of parasites and policies [news] Creasey A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):86–7

Identification of differentially regulated genes of Plasmodium by suppression subtractive hybridization. Dessens JT, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):354–6

Biochemistry of Plasmodium on the Web [news] Ginsburg H. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):87–8

Malaria: growth and selection [letter; comment] Schofield CJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):466. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Jun;15(6):238–40.

Genome plasticity and sexual differentiation in Plasmodium. Alano P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):149–51 (14 ref.)

Evolution of Plasmodium and the recent origin of the world populations of Plasmodium falciparum. Ayala FJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):55–68 (62 ref.)

The molecular genetic approach to malarial pathogenesis and immunity. Kwiatkowski D. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1–3):233–40 (51 ref.)

Molecular evolution of coding and non-coding regions in Plasmodium. Pizzi E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1–3):89–91 (3 ref.)

Genetics and evolution of parasites and hosts: some comments. Walliker D, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1–3):125–7 (13 ref.)

The development of and perspectives for genetic engineering of malaria parasites. Waters AP, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):453–9 (28 ref.)

Life history of a malaria parasite (Plasmodium mexicanum): independent traits and basis for variation. Eisen RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):793–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Random distribution of mixed species malaria infections in Papua New Guinea. Mehlotra RK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):225–31

Identification of differentially regulated genes of Plasmodium by suppression subtractive hybridization. Dessens JT, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):354–6

Genome plasticity and sexual differentiation in Plasmodium. Alano P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):149–51 (14 ref.)

Host-parasite intimacy: how do mosquito defense reactions affect Plasmodium sporogonic development? Brey PT. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):177–80 (24 ref.)

Plasmodium differentiation in the mosquito. Sinden RE. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):139–48 (66 ref.)

Life history of a malaria parasite (Plasmodium mexicanum): independent traits and basis for variation. Eisen RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):793–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Malaria: new ideas, old problems, new technologies [news] Butcher GA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Feb;16(2):43–4

More on adaptive or innate resistance to Plasmodium [letter] Mota MM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):209

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of the urban malaria transmission problem in Khartoum. El Sayed BB, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Mar 25; 75(2):163–71

Plasmodium sp.: optimal protocols for PCR detection of low parasite numbers from mosquito (Anopheles sp.) samples. Arez AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):269–72

Plasmodium ovale malaria in Delhi [see comments] Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb;66(1):143–4. Comment in: Indian J Pediatr 1999 May–Jun;66(3):469.

Prevalence of malaria parasites (Plasmodium floridense and Plasmodium azurophilum) infecting a Puerto Rican lizard (Anolis gundlachi): a nine-year study. Schall JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):511–5

How prevalent are Plasmodium ovale and P. malariae in East Asia? Kawamoto F, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct; 15(10):422–6

Monkeys of the rainforest in French Guiana are natural reservoirs for P. brasilianum/P. malariae malaria. Fandeur T, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):11–21

Plasmodium ovale infections detected by PCR assay in Lao PDR. Toma H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):620–2

METABOLISM

Heme metabolism of Plasmodium is a major antimalarial target. Padmanaban G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):665–8 (30 ref.)

Transport and trafficking: Toxoplasma as a model for Plasmodium. Roos DS, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 226:176–95; discussion 195–8 (80 ref.)

An alternative secretory pathway in Plasmodium: more questions than answers. Wiser MF, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:199–211; discussion 211–4 (47 ref.)

Biochemistry of Plasmodium on the Web [news] Ginsburg H. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):87–8

Novel secretory pathways in Plasmodium? Mattei D, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jun;15(6):235–7 (44 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of malaria proteins by gene targeting [see comments] Ménard R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):222–4 (4 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):224–5.

Structure-function analysis of malaria proteins by gene targeting—a response [comment] Wengelnik K, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):224–5. Comment on: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):222–4.

Export of proteins via a novel secretory pathway. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):194–8 (53 ref.)

A fine balance between oxidised and reduced haem controls the survival of intraerythrocytic plasmodia. Taramelli D, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):205–8

PATHOGENICITY

Spatial and temporal patterns of imported malaria cases and local transmission in Trinidad. Chadee DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):513–7

Which routes do Plasmodium sporozoites use for successful infections of vertebrates? [letter; comment] Krettli AU, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3064–5. Comment on: Infect Immun 1999 Aug;67(8):4285–9.

Pathogenicity of avian malaria in experimentally-infected Hawaii Amakihi. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):197–204

The Landau and Chabaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Gautret P. **Parasite** 2000 Mar;7(1):57–8. Comment on: Parasite 1999 Dec;6(4):311–22.

Survival of rodent malaria merozoites in the lymphatic network: potential role in chronicity of the infection [see comments] Landau I, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Dec;6(4):311–22 . Comment in: Parasite 2000 Mar;7(1):57–9.

Genetics in the study of mosquito susceptibility to Plasmodium. Collins FH, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1–3):163–8 (33 ref.)

Mosquito behavioural aspects of vector-human interactions in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Costantini C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):209–17 (53 ref.)

The molecular genetic approach to malarial pathogenesis and immunity. Kwiatkowski D. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1–3):233–40 (51 ref.)

Genetic basis of encapsulation response in Anopheles gambiae. Zheng L. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):181–4 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gametogenesis in Plasmodium. Sinden RE. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5 Pt 2):437

Genes involved in phenotypic and antigenic variation in African trypanosomes and malaria. Rudenko G. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):651–6

Molecular mechanisms of malaria sporozoite motility and invasion of host cells. Sultan AA. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 2(3):155–60 (55 ref.)

The journey of the malaria sporozoite through its hosts: two parasite proteins lead the way. Ménard R. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):633–42 (62 ref.)

Malaria transmission-blocking vaccines—how can their development be supported? Carter R, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):241–4 (13 ref.)

Infochemicals in mosquito host selection: human skin microflora and Plasmodium parasites. Braks MA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct;15(10):409–13

Why do malaria parasites sequester? [letter; comment] Schetters I. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):132. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Nov;15(11):455–7.

Cross-species interactions between malaria parasites in humans. Bruce MC, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 4; 287(5454):845–8

Sex determination in malaria parasites. Paul RE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):128–31

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

Reactive changes of retinal microglia during fatal murine cerebral malaria: effects of dexamethasone and experimental permeabilization of the blood-brain barrier. Medana IM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1055–65

Plasmodium berghei in the white rat: severe malaria of pregnancy does not occur in the progeny of mothers infected during gestation. Desowitz RS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):415–7

Effects of Plasmodium berghei infection on cytochromes P-450 2E1 and 3A2. Uhl K, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 24(2):169-76

Plasmodium berghei: cerebral malaria in CBA mice is not clearly related to plasma TNF levels or intensity of histopathological changes. Carvalho LJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):1-7

Plasmodium berghei: the antimalarial activity of albendazole in rats is mediated via effects on the hematopoietic system. Dow GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):259-63

Immunopathology of cerebral malaria: morphological evidence of parasite sequestration in murine brain microvasculature. Hearn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5364-76

Delayed mortality and attenuated thrombocytopenia associated with severe malaria in urokinase- and urokinase receptor-deficient mice. Piguet PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3822-9

Molecular characterization of a prophenoloxidase cDNA from the malaria mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Cui L, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):127-37

T cell response in malaria pathogenesis: selective increase in T cells carrying the TCR V(beta)8 during experimental cerebral malaria. Boubou MI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1553-62

Up-regulation of cytokines in glomerulonephritis associated with murine malaria infection. Sinniah R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Apr;80(2):87-95

Role of ICAM-1 (CD54) in the development of murine cerebral malaria. Favre N, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct; 1(12):961-8

Metal chelators/antioxidants: approaches to protect erythrocytic oxidative stress injury during Plasmodium berghei infection in Mastomys coucha. Srivastava PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):239-41

Nitric oxide in murine malaria: divergent roles in blood and brain suggested by voltametric measures. Buguet A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov-Dec;93(6):663-4

CHEMISTRY

A simple magnetic method for the purification of malarial pigment. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):307-12

CYTOLOGY

Malaria-infected erythrocytes serve as biological standards to ensure reliable and consistent scoring of micronucleated erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):195-200

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the mosquito transmission of Plasmodium berghei by Malarone (atovaquone-proguanil). Butcher GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jul;94(5):429-36

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVIII. Drug combinations to impede the selection of drug resistance, Part. 2: The new generation--artemisinin or artesunate with long-acting blood schizontocides. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):23-35

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVI. Studies on the development of resistance to natural and synthetic endoperoxides. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):325-9

In vivo antimalarial activity of the beta-carboline alkaloid manzamine A. Ang KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1645-9

Potentiation by febrifugine of host defense in mice against Plasmodium berghei NK65. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1593-601

The intraperitoneal Plasmodium berghei-Pasteur infection of Swiss mice is not a system that is able to detect the antiplasmodial activity in the Pothomorphe plant extracts that are used as antimalarials in Brazilian endemic areas. de Ferreira-da-Cruz M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr; 94(4):243-7

Anti-malarial effect of histone deacetylation inhibitors and mammalian tumour cytodifferentiating agents. Andrews KT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 May;30(6):761-8

Oxidative phosphorylation, Ca(2+) transport, and fatty acid-induced uncoupling in malaria parasites mitochondria. Uyemura SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9709-15

In vivo antimalarial activities of Quassia amara and Quassia undulata plant extracts in mice. Ajaiyeoba EO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):321-5

Mutations in the cytochrome b gene of Plasmodium berghei conferring resistance to atovaquone. Syafruddin D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):185-94

The effect of nitric oxide on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum, P. chabaudi and P. berghei in vitro. Balmer P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):97-106

The mosquito transmission of malaria: the effects of atovaquone-proguanil (Malarone) and chloroquine. Enosse S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 94(1):77-82

ENZYMOLOGY

The aspartic proteinase from the rodent parasite Plasmodium berghei as a potential model for plasmepsins from the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Humphreys MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):43-8

Import of host delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase into the malarial parasite: identification of a new drug target. Bonday ZQ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):898-903

GENETICS

Targeted terminal deletions as a tool for functional genomics studies in Plasmodium. Pace T, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Sep;10(9):1414-20

Divergence of noncoding sequences and of insertions encoding nonglobular domains at a genomic region well conserved in plasmodia. Pizzi E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 May;50(5):474-80

The selectable marker human dihydrofolate reductase enables sequential genetic manipulation of the Plasmodium berghei genome. de Koning-Ward TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):199-212

Characterization of the merozoite surface protein 4/5 gene of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii. Kedzierski L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):137-47

The rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei does not contain a typical O-type small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. van Spaendonk RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):169-74

[Genetic approach to the study of the sporogonic cycle in Plasmodium] Ménard R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec; 92(5 Pt 2):438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A single-chain antibody fragment specific for the Plasmodium berghei ookinete protein Pbs21 confers transmission blockade in the mosquito midgut. Yoshida S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):195-204

[Genetic approach to the study of the sporogonic cycle in Plasmodium] Ménard R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec; 92(5 Pt 2):438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct immunization of malaria DNA vaccine into the liver by gene gun protects against lethal challenge of Plasmodium berghei sporozoite. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):107-15

Involvement of IFN-gamma receptor-medicated signaling in pathology and anti-malarial immunity induced by Plasmodium berghei infection. Amani V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1646-55

Memory phenotype CD8(+) T cells persist in livers of mice protected against malaria by immunization with attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Guebre-Xabier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3978-86

The synthetic, oxidized C-terminal fragment of the Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite protein elicits a high protective response. Roggero MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2679-85

The role of intrahepatic lymphocytes in mediating protective immunity induced by attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Krzych U, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Apr; 174:123-34 (68 ref.)

Isolation of antigen from the circulating immune complex in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Kusuhara Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):609-15

Role of macrophages in experimental malaria: VI--Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant in Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Pillai CR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Jun; 31(2):121-6

Immune responses to chloroquine--sensitive and resistant populations of Plasmodium berghei in mice. Yadav RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):9-18

Cutting edge: the IgG response to the circumsporozoite protein is MHC class II-dependent and CD1d-independent: exploring the role of GPIs in NK T cell activation and antimalarial responses. Molano A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5005-9

Morphine modulation of plasmodial-antigens-induced colony-stimulating factors production by macrophages. Singh S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1035-45

alpha -galactosylceramide-activated Valpha 14 natural killer T cells mediate protection against murine malaria. Gonzalez-Aseguinolaza G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8461-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schizontocidal effects of oral artesunate on Plasmodium berghei in mice and P knowlesi in monkeys. Shi YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):755-8

METABOLISM

Acidocalcisomes and a vacuolar H+-pyrophosphatase in malaria parasites. Marchesini N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:243-53

Iron acquisition by Plasmodium spp. [letter; comment] Ginsburg H. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):466. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 May;15(5):207.

Analysis of a malaria sporozoite protein family required for gliding motility and cell invasion. Nussenzweig I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):94-7; discussion 96-7

PATHOGENICITY

CTRP is essential for mosquito infection by malaria ookinetes. Dessens JT, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6221-7

Targeted disruption of the plasmodium berghei CTRP gene reveals its essential role in malaria infection of the vector mosquito. Yuda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6; 190(11):1711-6

Effects of endotoxin and dexamethasone on cerebral malaria in mice. Neill AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):443-54

PHYSIOLOGY

CTRP is essential for mosquito infection by malaria ookinetes. Dessens JT, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6221-7

Targeted disruption of the plasmodium berghei CTRP gene reveals its essential role in malaria infection of the vector mosquito. Yuda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6; 190(11):1711-6

Determination of mosquito bloodmeal pH in situ by ion-selective microelectrode measurement: implications for the regulation of malarial gametogenesis. Billker O, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):547-51

PLASMODIUM CHABAUDI

MMCP-8, the first lineage-specific differentiation marker for mouse basophils. Elevated numbers of potent IL-4-producing and MMCP-8-positive cells in spleens of malaria-infected mice. Poorafshar M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2660-8

Cellular changes and apoptosis in the spleens and peripheral blood of mice infected with blood-stage Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi AS. Helmby H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1485-90

Increased susceptibility of mice to malarial infection following UV-B irradiation. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S93-6

Evaluation of the sensitivity in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum and in vivo of Plasmodium chabaudi Malaria to various drugs and their combinations. Rahman NN. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):390-8

Differential immunoglobulin E and cytokine responses in BALB/c and C57Bl/6 mice during repeated infections with blood-stage Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Helmby H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):185-90

CHEMISTRY

Hemozoin is a key factor in the induction of malaria-associated immunosuppression. Scorza T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Nov;21(11):545-54

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVIII. Drug combinations to impede the selection of drug resistance, Part. 2: The new generation--artemisinin or artesunate with long-acting blood schizontocides. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):23-35

The effect of chloroquine on the production of interferon-gamma, interleukin (IL)-4, IL-6, and IL-10 in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in infected C57BL6 mice. Rosa R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):956-60

Calcium-dependent modulation by melatonin of the circadian rhythm in malarial parasites. Hotta CT, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):466-8

The effect of nitric oxide on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum, P. chabaudi and P. berghei in vitro. Balmer P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):97-106

Differential sensitivity of erythrocytic stages of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi to dioncophylline B, a highly active naphthylisoquinoline alkaloid. François G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov; 85(11):935-41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential sensitivity of erythrocytic stages of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi to dioncophylline B, a highly active naphthylisoquinoline alkaloid. François G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov; 85(11):935-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the cytokine profile of lupus-prone mice (NZB/NZW)F1 induced by Plasmodium chabaudi and their implications in the reversal of clinical symptoms. Sato MN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):333-9

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor release by macrophages after ingestion of Plasmodium chabaudi-infected erythrocytes: possible role in the pathogenesis of malarial anemia. Martiney JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2259-67

Central role of endogenous gamma interferon in protective immunity against blood-stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS infection. Su Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4399-406

Nitric oxide is neither necessary nor sufficient for resolution of Plasmodium chabaudi malaria in mice. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3317-23

CD4+ T cells acting independently of antibody contribute

PLASMODIUM CHABAUDI

to protective immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi infection after apical membrane antigen 1 immunization. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):389–96

Immunity to asexual blood stages of: is resistance to acute malaria adaptive or innate? – a response [letter] Taylor-Robinson A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):208

Expression library immunization protects mice against a challenge with virulent rodent malaria. Smooker PM, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2533–40

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmodium chabaudi-infected erythrocytes adhere to CD36 and bind to microvascular endothelial cells in an organ-specific way. Mota MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4135–44

PLASMODIUM CYNOMOLGI

DRUG EFFECTS

Azithromycin: antimalarial profile against blood- and sporozoite-induced infections in mice and monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):8–14

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Gastrointestinal manifestations of acute falciparum malaria in children. Sowunmi A, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5; 74(1):73–6

Case report: neuropsychiatric complications of malaria infection [letter]] Alao A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):507–8

Malaria and stroke. Case report. Leopoldino JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1024–6

Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells depend on a functional glutathione de novo synthesis attributable to an enhanced loss of glutathione. Lüersen K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:545–52

Synergism of multiple adhesion molecules in mediating cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to microvascular endothelial cells under flow. Yipp BG, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2292–8

Processing and localisation of a GPI-anchored Plasmodium falciparum surface protein expressed by the baculovirus system. Kedees MH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 79(1):52–61

Glycosylation and proteolytic processing of 70 kDa C-terminal recombinant polypeptides of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 expressed in mammalian cells. Yang S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Dec; 9(12):1347–56

Plasmodium falciparum infection in the pregnant patient. Alecrim WD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 14(1):83–95, viii–ix (77 ref.)

A recombinant baculovirus-expressed Plasmodium falciparum receptor-binding domain of erythrocyte binding protein EBA-175 biologically mimics native protein. Liang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3564–8

Effect of phenobarbital on seizure frequency and mortality in childhood cerebral malaria: a randomised, controlled intervention study [see comments] Crawley J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):701–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):671–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1643–4.

Impact of malaria on the brain and its prevention [comment] Molyneux ME. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):671–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):701–6.

Aotus infulatus monkey is susceptible to Plasmodium falciparum infection and may constitute an alternative experimental model for malaria. Carvalho LJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun;95(3):363–5

Proteomics could be key in battle against malaria [letter; comment] Bhasin VK. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703.

Export of parasite proteins to the erythrocyte cytoplasm: secretory machinery and traffic signals. Albano FR, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:157–72; discussion 173–5 (69 ref.)

Reconstitution of protein transport across the vacuolar membrane in Plasmodium falciparum-infected permeabilized erythrocytes. Baumeister S, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:145–54; discussion 154–6 (30 ref.)

Macromolecular transport in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Taraschi TF. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:114–20; discussion 121–5 (6 ref.)

Apoptosis modulation in mononuclear cells recovered from individuals exposed to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Balde AT, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Jun;22(6):307–18

Consequences of multiple infection with Plasmodium falciparum in an area of high endemicity. Smith T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):247–50

Role of cysteines in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein: interactions with heparin can rejuvenate inactive protein mutants. Rathore D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8530–5

Comparison of artificial membrane feeding with direct skin feeding to estimate infectiousness of Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers to mosquitoes. Bonnet S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):103–6

Case report: French West Indies–a tourist destination at risk for Plasmodium falciparum transmission? [letter; comment] Guillet P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec;4(12):880 . Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1998 Sep;3(9):700–5. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1999 Apr;4(4):255–6.

CHEMISTRY

Cytoadherence characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum isolates in Thailand using an in vitro human lung endothelial cells model. Traoré B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):38–44

The A-domain and the thrombospondin-related motif of Plasmodium falciparum TRAP are implicated in the invasion process of mosquito salivary glands. Wengelnik K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5195–204

Plasmodium falciparum: cloned and expressed CIDR domains of PfEMP1 bind to chondroitin sulfate A. Degen R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun;95(2):113–21

Heme binding and polymerization by Plasmodium falciparum histidine rich protein II: influence of pH on activity and conformation. Lynn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):267–71

The three-dimensional structure of a Plasmodium falciparum cyclophilin in complex with the potent anti-malarial cyclosporin A. Peterson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):123–33

An in vitro system from Plasmodium falciparum active in endogenous mRNA translation. Ferreras A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):231–5

Isolation and identification of actin-binding proteins in Plasmodium falciparum by affinity chromatography. Forero C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May-Jun; 95(3):329–37

Conservation of structure among glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxins from different geographic isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Berhe S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):273–8

Analysis of recombinant merozoite surface protein-1 of Plasmodium falciparum expressed in mammalian cells. Burghaus PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30; 104(2):171–83

Genomic organisation and chromatin structure of Plasmodium falciparum chromosome ends. Figueiredo LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):169–74

A dibasic motif in the tail of a class XIV apicomplexan myosin is an essential determinant of plasma membrane localization. Hettmann C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1385–400

On the use of single-cell fluorescence imaging for the measurement of intracellular ion concentrations [letter; comment] Ginsburg H. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan;16(1):40–1 . Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 May;15(5):198–200.

More on protein glycosylation in the malaria parasite [letter; comment] Kimura EA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan; 16(1):38–40. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Apr;15(4):147–52.

Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175 kDa protein peptides which bind to human red blood cells. Rodriguez LE, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):225–35

Identification of a Plasmodium falciparum intercellular adhesion molecule-1 binding domain: a parasite adhesion trait implicated in cerebral malaria. Smith JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1766–71

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnostic test to identify human Plasmodium species by the quantitative buffy coat test] Secardin Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Vacuolar uptake of host components, and a role for cholesterol and sphingomyelin in malarial infection. Lauer S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3556–64

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimalarial activity of trovafloxacin, a fourth-generation fluoroquinolone. Hamzah J, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):39–42

In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine among schoolchildren in rural Uganda: a comparison between 1995 and 1998. Ndyomugyenyi R, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 2;76(3):265–70

Receptor-mediated targeting of toxins to intraerythrocytic parasite Plasmodium falciparum. surolia@jncasr.ac.in Surolia N. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Mar 30;41(2):163–70 (48 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaounde, Cameroon IV. Evolution of pyrimethamine resistance between 1994 and 1998. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov; 61(5):802–6

Analysis of mefloquine resistance and amplification of pfmdr1 in multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Thailand. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):780–3

Xanthones as antimalarial agents: stage specificity. Ignatushchenko MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):77–81

Chloroquine-resistant isolates of Plasmodium falciparum with alternative CG2 omega repeat length polymorphisms. McCutcheon KR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb; 62(2):190–2

Assessment of therapeutic response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in an area of low malaria transmission in Colombia. Osorio LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):968–72

Antibiotics for prophylaxis of Plasmodium falciparum infections: in vitro activity of doxycycline against Senegalese isolates. Pradines B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):82–5

Strong association, but incomplete correlation, between chloroquine resistance and allelic variation in the pfmdr-1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from India. Bhattacharya PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 93(7):679–84

Probable resistance to parenteral artemether in Plasmodium falciparum: case reports from Mumbai (Bombay), India. Gogtay NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 94(5):519–20

Poor gametocytocidal activity of 45 mg primaquine in chloroquine-treated patients with acute, uncomplicated, Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Mumbai (Bombay): an issue of public-health importance. Gogtay NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(8):813–6

Mefloquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: impact on tourists and public health. Milijaona R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jun;94(4):313–7

In vitro activity of riboflavin against the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Akompong T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):88–96

Potentiation of artemisinin activity against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum strains by using heme models. Benoit-Vical F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2555–8

Antimalarial activities of aminooxy compounds. Berger BJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2540–2

Nonylphenolethoxylates as malarial chloroquine resistance reversal agents. Crandall I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2431–4

In vitro activities of strychnos alkaloids and extracts against Plasmodium falciparum. Frederich M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2328–31 (17 ref.)

Potent and selective activity of a combination of thymidine and 1843U89, a folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, against Plasmodium falciparum. Jiang L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1047–50

Mutations in Plasmodium falciparum cytochrome b that are associated with atovaquone resistance are located at a putative drug-binding site. Korsinczky M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2100–8

Antimalarial activities of dermaseptin S4 derivatives. Krugliak M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2442–51

Low-dose treatment with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combinations selects for drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum strains. Kun JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2205–8

Towards an understanding of the mechanism of pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum: genotyping of dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase of Kenyan parasites. Nzila AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):991–6

The pfmdr1 gene is associated with a multidrug-resistant phenotype in Plasmodium falciparum from the western border of Thailand. Price RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2943–9

Cleavage of DNA induced by 9-anilinoacridine inhibitors of topoisomerase II in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Auparakkitanon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):406–9

Pleiotropic resistance to diverse antimalarials in actinomycin D-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Abrahem A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1123–32

Inactivation of artemisinin by thalassemic erythrocytes. Charoenteeraboon J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1337–44

Reversal activity of the naturally occurring chemosensitizer malagashanine in Plasmodium malaria. Rafatro H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1053–61

Structure and antimalarial activity of adducts of 11-azaartemisinin with conjugated terminal acetylenes. Katz E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 9(20):2969–72

Synthesis and biological activity of new potential antimalarial: 1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine derivatives. Dias RS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan-Feb;139(1):14–20

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum and clinical response to lumefantrine (benflumetol) and artemether. Tanariya P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 49(5):437–44

Malaria drug resistance [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):407

Quantitative assessment of Malaysian plasmodium falciparum clones to schizontocidal drugs before and after cryopreservation. Ang HH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):446–51

Plasmodium falciparum: effective use of the CO(2)-NaHCO(3) buffer system for evaluating chloroquine resistance. He S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb;94(2):121–4

Inhibition of a protein tyrosine kinase activity in Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct;36(5):299–304

Inhibitory effect of piceatannol, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on asexual maturation of Plasmodium falciparum.

Mishra NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):418–20

Drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Warhurst DC. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 2:S55–8 (22 ref.)

Anti-malarial effect of histone deacetylation inhibitors and mammalian tumour cytodifferentiating agents. Andrews KT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 May;30(6):761–8

Heme-dependent radical generation: possible involvement in antimalarial action of non-peroxide microbial metabolites, nanaomycin A and radicicol. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):880–8

In vitro antimalarial activity of limonoids from Khaya grandifoliola C.D.C. (Meliaceae). Bickii J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jan;69(1):27–33

Evaluation of in vitro schizontocidal activity of plant parts of Calotropis procera--an ethnobotanical approach. Sharma P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 68(1–3):83–95

Antimalarial activity of 20 crude extracts from nine African medicinal plants used in Kinshasa, Congo. Tona L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):193–203

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria in a chloroquine-susceptible area. Alrajhi AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1738–41

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and polymorphism of the CG2 gene. Basco LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1979–86

Molecular evidence of greater selective pressure for drug resistance exerted by the long-acting antifolate Pyrimethamine/Sulfadoxine compared with the shorter-acting chlorproguanil/dapsone on Kenyan Plasmodium falciparum. Nzila AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2023–8

Antimalarial activity of compounds interfering with Plasmodium falciparum phospholipid metabolism: comparison between mono- and bisquaternary ammonium salts. Calas M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):505–16

Structural specificity of chloroquine–hematin binding related to inhibition of hematin polymerization and parasite growth. Vippagunta SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4; 42(22):4630–9

Development of a lead inhibitor for the A16V+S108T mutant of dihydrofolate reductase from the cycloguanil-resistant strain (T9/94) of Plasmodium falciparum. Yuthavong Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13; 43(14):2738–44

Azithromycin in the treatment of plasmodium falciparum gametocytes: a preliminary observation [letter; comment] Verdrager J. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1389–90. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 5;353(9168):1965–7.

Modulation of halofantrine resistance after coadministration of halofantrine with diverse pharmacological agents in a rodent malaria model. Singh N, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1345–54

Evaluation of the sensitivity in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum and in vivo of Plasmodium chabaudi Malaria to various drugs and their combinations. Rahman NN. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Dec;52(4):390–8

Antimalarial drug susceptibility testing of Plasmodium falciparum in Brazil using a radioisotope method. Cerutti Junior C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec; 94(6):803–9

Plasmodium falciparum malaria: rosettes are disrupted by quinine, artemisinin, mefloquine, primaquine, pyrimethamine, chloroquine and proguanil. Goldring JD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):667–74

The tyrosine-86 allele of the pfmdr1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum is associated with increased sensitivity to the anti-malarials mefloquine and artemisinin. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):13–23

Deletion of the parasite-specific insertions and mutation of the catalytic triad in glutathione reductase from chloroquine-sensitive Plasmodium falciparum 3D7. Gilberger TW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15; 107(2):169–79

Plasmodium falciparum clones resistant to (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxy-propyl)adenine carry amino acid substitutions in DNA polymerase delta. Smeijsters LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25; 106(1):175–80

Antisense oligonucleotides targeting malarial aldolase inhibit the asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Wanidworanun C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):91–101

Increased sensitivity to the antimalarials mefloquine and artemisinin is conferred by mutations in the pfmdr1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):955–61

Calcium-dependent modulation by melatonin of the circadian rhythm in malarial parasites. Hotta CT, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):466–8

Pgh1 modulates sensitivity and resistance to multiple antimalarials in Plasmodium falciparum. Reed MB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):906–9

The transport of the histidine-rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides: useful tool for search and assessment of new targets for anti-malarial drugs. Ikemoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):89–90

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to four antimalarial drugs in the Central Province of Papua New Guinea. Hombhanje FW. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):51–8

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum isolates to halofantrine in the Central Province of Papua New Guinea. Hombhanje FW, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Mar;41(1):30–6

The effect of nitric oxide on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum, P. chabaudi and P. berghei in vitro. Balmer P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):97–106

More on 'the efficacy of antifolate antimalarial combinations in Africa'. Watkins WM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr; 15(4):131–2

Chemotherapy for falciparum malaria: the armoury, the problems and the prospects. Winstanley PA. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr;16(4):146–53 (68 ref.)

Inoculum effect leads to overestimation of in vitro resistance for artemisinin derivatives and standard antimalarials: a Gambian field study. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov;119 (Pt 5):435–40

Antiplasmodial activity of selected sudanese medicinal plants with emphasis on Acacia nilotica. El-Tahir A, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):474–8

Antiplasmodial activity of knipholone and related natural phenylanthraquinones [letter] Bringmann G, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):757–8

Antiplasmodial activity of the alkaloids of Peschiera fuchsiaefolia [letter] Federici E, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):93–5

Antiplasmodial activity of extracts and alkaloids of three Alstonia species from Thailand. Keawpradub N, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):690–4

Coumarins and carbazoles with antiplasmodial activity from Clausena harmandiana [letter] Yenjai C, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):277–9

Potent antimalarial activity of clotrimazole in in vitro cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Tiffert T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):331–6

In vitro evaluation of erythromycin in chloroquine resistant brazilian P. falciparum freshly isolates: modulating effect and antimalarial activity evidence. Menezes CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):249–53

The in vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Red River basin, Yunnan, China. Hong-Ping G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):692–5

Ex vivo blood schizontocidal activities of artemisinin derivatives against Plasmodium falciparum. Ubalee R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):225–31

Docetaxel (Taxotere): effectiveness against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Seitz HM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):427–30

The mosquito transmission of malaria: the effects of atovaquone-proguanil (Malarone) and chloroquine. Enosse S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb; 94(1):77–82

The effect of artesunate combined with standard antimalarials against chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Fivelman QL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug; 93(4):429–32

The efficacy of pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine (Fansidar) in the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Kenyan children. Ogutu BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):83–4

In vitro antiplasmodial activity of Central American medicinal plants. Jenett-Siems K, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):611–5

Effect of alcohol on growth of Plasmodium falciparum [see comments] Lell B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;112(10):451–2. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 May 19;112(10):421–2.

The non-mevalonate isoprenoid biosynthesis of plants as a test system for new herbicides and drugs against pathogenic bacteria and the malaria parasite. Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):305–13 (39 ref.)

[Mechanisms and dynamics of drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum] Le Bras J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Sep–Oct; 92(4):236–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of in vitro activity of proguanil and cycloguanil on erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum as a function of culture conditions] Ndounga M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum at the Gamkalley Clinic and the Nigerian armed forces PMI (Niamey, Niger)] Parola P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro drug susceptibility test of Plasmodium falciparum using a portable thermostat and CO2 gas generator] Lin Q, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Unusual substrate specificity of a chimeric hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase containing segments from the Plasmodium falciparum and human enzymes. Sujay Subbayya IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):596–602

Nitric oxide inhibits falcipain, the Plasmodium falciparum trophozoite cysteine protease. Venturini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):190–3

PfPK6, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase/mitogen-activated protein kinase-related protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Bracchi-Ricard V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:255–63

Molecular characterization of Plasmodium falciparum S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Chiang PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:571–6

Characterization of N-myristoyltransferase from Plasmodium falciparum. Gunaratne RS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1; 348 Pt 2:459–63

Characterization of class II apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease activities in the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Haltiwanger BM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:85–9

Sexual stage-specific expression of a third calcium-dependent protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Li JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):341–9

Cloning and partial characterization of the proteasome S4 ATPase from Plasmodium falciparum. Certad G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Nov;93(3):123–31

The aspartic proteinase from the rodent parasite Plasmodium berghei as a potential model for plasmepsins from the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Humphreys MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1–2):43–8

A plant-like vacuolar H(+)-pyrophosphatase in Plasmodium falciparum. Luo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):217–20

The role of superoxide dismutation in malaria parasites. Schwartz E, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):361–70

Guanylyl cyclase activity associated with putative bifunctional integral membrane proteins in Plasmodium falciparum. Carucci DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22147–56

An atypical mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) homologue expressed in gametocytes of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Identification of a MAPK signature. Dorin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29912–20

Identification and characterization of falcilysin, a metallopeptidase involved in hemoglobin catabolism within the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Eggleson KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32411–7

Activation of a Plasmodium falciparum cdc2-related kinase by heterologous p25 and cyclin H. Functional characterization of a P. falciparum cyclin homologue. Le Roch K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8952–8

In the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum, polyamines are synthesized by a bifunctional ornithine decarboxylase, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Müller S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8097–102

Maturation and specificity of Plasmodium falciparum subtilisin-like protease-1, a malaria merozoite subtilisin-like serine protease. Sajid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):631–41

Essential protein-protein interactions between Plasmodium falciparum thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase domains. Shallom S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37781–6

Characterization of native and recombinant falcipain-2, a principal trophozoite cysteine protease and essential hemoglobinase of Plasmodium falciparum. Shenai BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29000–10

Development of a lead inhibitor for the A16V+S108T mutant of dihydrofolate reductase from the cycloguanil-resistant strain (T9/94) of Plasmodium falciparum. Yuthavong Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13; 43(14):2738–44

Mutations in Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase of isolates from the Amazon region of Brazil. Vasconcelos KF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):721–8

Deletion of the parasite-specific insertions and mutation of the catalytic triad in glutathione reductase from chloroquine-sensitive Plasmodium falciparum 3D7. Gilberger TW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15; 107(2):169–79

Plasmodium falciparum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase is developmentally regulated in gametocytes. Hayward RE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):227–40

Molecular cloning and characterization of a peroxiredoxin from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):165–9

Isolation and characterisation of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Li J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):157–63

Purification and characterization of Plasmodium falciparum succinate dehydrogenase. Suraveratum N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):215–22

Succinate dehydrogenase in Plasmodium falciparum mitochondria: molecular characterization of the SDHA and SDHB genes for the catalytic subunits, the flavoprotein (Fp) and iron-sulfur (Ip) subunits. Takeo S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):191–205

Cyclin H activation and drug susceptibility of the Pfmrk cyclin dependent protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Waters NC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):45–55

L-nucleoside analogues as potential antimalarials that

selectively target Plasmodium falciparum adenosine deaminase. Brown DM, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):2521-32

A family of PP2 phosphatases in and parasitic protozoa: reply [letter] Baker DA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):124

A family of PP2 phosphatases in Plasmodium falciparum and parasitic protozoa [see comments] Garcia A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):90-2 (18 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Mar;15(3):124.

An overview of Plasmodium protein kinases. Kappes B, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):449-54 (59 ref.)

Chloroquine binds in the cofactor binding site of Plasmodium falciparum lactate dehydrogenase--a response [letter] Surolia I. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar;16(3):133

The chitinase PfCHT1 from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum lacks proenzyme and chitin-binding domains and displays unique substrate preferences. Vinetz JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14061-6

GENETICS

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum infections in a village community in Northern Nigeria: determination of msp2 genotypes and parasite-specific IgG responses. Engelbrecht F, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):63-71

Sequence diversity of the merozoite surface protein 1 of Plasmodium falciparum in clinical isolates from the Kilombero District, Tanzania. Jiang G, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):51-61

Plasmodium falciparum parasites in French Guiana: limited genetic diversity and high selfing rate. Ariey F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):978-85

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaounde, Cameroon. VI. Sequence variations in the Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene and in vitro resistance to pyrimethamine and cycloguanil. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):271-6

Molecular epidemiology of malaria in Yaounde, Cameroon V. analysis of the omega repetitive region of the plasmodium falciparum CG2 gene and chloroquine resistance. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):807-13

Surprisingly little polymorphism in the merozoite-surface-protein-2 (MSP-2) gene of Indian Plasmodium falciparum. Bhattacharya PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):561-4

Infection rates in, and the number of Plasmodium falciparum genotypes carried by Anopheles mosquitoes in Tanzania. Taylor LH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):659-62

Mutations in Plasmodium falciparum cytochrome b that are associated with atovaquone resistance are located at a putative drug-binding site. Korsinczky M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2100-8

Towards an understanding of the mechanism of pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum: genotyping of dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase of Kenyan parasites. Nzila AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):991-6

DNA base excision repair in human malaria parasites is predominantly by a long-patch pathway. Haltiwanger BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):763-72

Parasite populations: the puzzle of Plasmodium. Hey J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29-Aug 12;9(15):R565-7 (11 ref.)

The genome of the malaria parasite. Gardner MJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):704-8 (48 ref.)

Toward quantitative genetic analysis of host and parasite traits in the manifestations of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Taylor JG, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun; 10(3):314-9 (82 ref.)

Targeted mutagenesis of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 3 (PfEMP3) disrupts cytoadherence of malaria-infected red blood cells. Waterkeyn JG, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2813-23

Genetic analysis of IgG subclass responses against RESA and MSP2 of Plasmodium falciparum in adults in Papua New Guinea. Stirnadel HA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):153-62

Plasmodium falciparum: generation of a cDNA library enriched in sporozoite-specific transcripts by directional tag subtractive hybridization. Fidock DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul;95(3):220-5

Plasmodium falciparum: DBL-1 var sequence analysis in field isolates from central Brazil. Kirchgatter K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun;95(2):154-7

Plasmodium falciparum: isolation and characterisation of a gene encoding protozoan GMP synthase. McConkey GA. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):23-32

Plasmodium falciparum: polymorphism in regions II and III of the knob-associated histidine-rich protein gene from two areas of different endemicity. Mayor AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):264-8

Analysis of genetic diversity at the iron-containing superoxide dismutase locus in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates. Baert CB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):237-43

Identification and recombinant expression of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium falciparum. Daubenberger CA, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):255-64

Selection and genetic drift of polymorphisms within the merozoite surface protein-1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Tanabe K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11; 241(2):325-31

Allelic diversity and antibody recognition of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 during hypoendemic malaria transmission in the Brazilian amazon region. Da Silveira LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5906-16

The cytoadherence linked asexual gene family of Plasmodium falciparum: are there roles other than cytoadherence? Holt DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):939-44 (25 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding a 20S proteasome beta subunit from Plasmodium falciparum. Li GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 May;30(6):729-33

The conserved genome organisation of non-falciparum malaria species: the need to know more. van Lin LH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 10;30(4):357-70 (110 ref.)

Transfection of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Waterkeyn JG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 29(6):945-55 (34 ref.)

Insertion mutagenesis and membrane topology model of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprM. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2402-10

Isolation and functional characterization of the PfNT1 nucleoside transporter gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Carter NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10683-91

Genetic characterization of an epidemic of Plasmodium falciparum malaria among Yanomami Amerindians. Laserson KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2081-5

Divergence of noncoding sequences and of insertions encoding nonglobular domains at a genomic region well conserved in plasmodia. Pizzi E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 May;50(5):474-80

High-throughput sequence typing of T-cell epitope polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Alloueche A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):273-82

Geographical structure and sequence evolution as inferred from the Plasmodium falciparum S-antigen locus. Anderson TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5; 106(2):321-6

The major allelic dimorphisms in four Plasmodium falciparum merozoite proteins are not associated with alternative pathways of erythrocyte invasion. Binks RH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):123-7

PfSUB-2: a second subtilisin-like protein in Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Hackett F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):183-95

Intraerythrocytic polyubiquitin expression in Plasmodium falciparum is subjected to developmental and heat-shock control. Horrocks P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):115-25

Stage-specific expression of 14-3-3 in asexual blood-stage Plasmodium. Al-Khedery B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):117-30

Molecular characterisation of Plasmodium reichenowi apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1), comparison with P. falciparum AMA-1, and antibody-mediated inhibition of red cell invasion. Kocken CH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):147-56

Expression and characterisation of Plasmodium falciparum acidic basic repeat antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. Kushwaha A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5; 106(2):213-24

A simple RNA analysis method shows var and rif multigene family expression patterns in Plasmodium falciparum. Kyes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):311-5

Transfer of genes into Plasmodium falciparum by polyamidoamine dendrimers. Mamoun CB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):117-21

Allelic lineages of the merozoite surface protein 3 gene in Plasmodium reichenowi and Plasmodium falciparum. Okenu DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):185-8

EBL-1, a putative erythrocyte binding protein of Plasmodium falciparum, maps within a favored linkage group in two genetic crosses. Peterson DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):105-13

Intragenic recombinants of Plasmodium falciparum identified by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Ranford-Cartwright L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):13-20

Transcriptional mapping and RNA processing of the Plasmodium falciparum mitochondrial mRNAs. Rehkopf DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):91-103

A study of var gene transcription in vitro using universal var gene primers. Taylor HM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):13-23

YAC contigs and restriction maps of chromosomes 4 and 5 from the cloned line 3D7 of Plasmodium falciparum. Thompson JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30; 102(1):197-204

Evidence for ancient balanced polymorphism at the Apical Membrane Antigen-1 (AMA-1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Verra F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):149-53

Genomic distribution and functional characterisation of two distinct and conserved Plasmodium falciparum var gene 5' flanking sequences. Voss TS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):103-15

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum PfEMP-1/var genes suggests that recombination rearranges constrained sequences. Ward CP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):167-77

Lack of sequence diversity in the gene encoding merozoite surface protein 5 of Plasmodium falciparum. Wu T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):243-50

A member of the Plasmodium falciparum Pf60 multigene family codes for a nuclear protein expressed by readthrough of an internal stop codon. Bischoff E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1005-16

Shotgun DNA microarrays and stage-specific gene expression in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hayward RE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):6-14

Developmental arrest of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum within the mosquito midgut via CTRP gene disruption. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):1-9

A shotgun optical map of the entire Plasmodium falciparum genome. Lai Z, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):309-13

A principal target of human immunity to malaria identified by molecular population genetic and immunological analyses. Conway DJ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):689-92

Functional conservation of the malaria vaccine antigen MSP-119across distantly related Plasmodium species. O'Donnell RA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):91-5

Biologists challenge sequencers on parasite genome publication [news] [see comments] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):601-2. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):121-2. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):122.

When public-interest science needs solidarity [letter; comment] Pace T. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):122. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):601-2. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):602-3.

Finding genes in Plasmodium falciparum. Pertea M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):34; discussion 34-5

Cloning and characterization of a new asparagine-rich protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Zhang K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):956-63

Molecular approaches to malaria [news] Cooke BM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May;16(5):177-8

Malaria genome project task force: a post-genomic agenda for functional analysis [news] Craig AG, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jun;15(6):211-4

Microsatellite markers and genetic mapping in Plasmodium falciparum. Ferdig MT, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jul; 16(7):307-12

Circumsporozoite polymorphisms, silent mutations and the evolution of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Saul A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):38-40

Selection and synergy in Plasmodium falciparum. Sims P, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):132-4

Association of cg2 and pfmdr1 genotype with chloroquine resistance in field samples of Plasmodium falciparum from Nigeria. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):343-8

Twelve microsatellite markers for characterization of Plasmodium falciparum from finger-prick blood samples. Anderson TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):113-25

Genetic restriction of Plasmodium falciparum in an area of stable transmission: an example of island evolution? Maitland K, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):335-43

The malaria genome sequencing project: complete sequence of Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 2. Gardner MJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):69-75 (44 ref.)

Controlling malaria transmission with genetically-engineered, Plasmodium-resistant mosquitoes: milestones in a model system. James AA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):461-71 (86 ref.)

Genetic dissection of Plasmodium falciparum blood infection levels and other complex traits related to human malaria infection. Rihet P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep; 41(1-3):83-7

Natural selection on apical membrane antigen-1 of Plasmodium falciparum. Verra F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):93-5 (26 ref.)

Two Plasmodium falciparum genes express merozoite proteins that are related to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium yoelii adhesive proteins involved in host cell selection and invasion. Rayner JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9648-53

Population structure and recent evolution of Plasmodium falciparum. Rich SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6994-7001 (43 ref.)

clag9: A cytoadherence gene in Plasmodium falciparum essential for binding of parasitized erythrocytes to CD36. Trenholme KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4029-33

PCR-based gene synthesis as an efficient approach for expression of the A+T-rich malaria genome. Withers-Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1113-20

Malarial genome comes into view [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1263; 1265. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1351-3.

A genetic map and recombination parameters of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum [see comments] Su X, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1351-3. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1263, 1265.

A PCR method for molecular epidemiology of Plasmodium falciparum Msp-1. Tanabe K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):375-81 (35 ref.)

Genetic analysis of Plasmodium falciparum infections on the north-western border of Thailand. Paul RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov-Dec;93(6):587-93

Infectivity of malaria vector mosquitoes: correlation of positivity between ELISA and PCR-ELISA tests. Póvoa MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 94(1):106-7

Biased distribution of msp1 and msp2 allelic variants in Plasmodium falciparum populations in Thailand [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):65] Snounou G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):369-74

A cohort study of Plasmodium falciparum diversity during the dry season in Ndiop, a Senegalese village with seasonal, mesoendemic malaria. Zwetyenga J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):375-80

Correlation of in vivo-resistance to chloroquine and allelic polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Uganda. Flüeck TP, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar; 5(3):174-8

Assembly and expression of a synthetic gene encoding the antigen Pfs48/45 of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in yeast. Milek RL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31; 18(14):1402-11

[Evaluation of a simple and rapid method of Plasmodium falciparum DNA extraction using thick blood smears from Gabonese patients] Ekala MT, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Feb;93(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic approach to the study of the sporogonic cycle in Plasmodium] Ménard R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec; 92(5 Pt 2):438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Economic impact of febrile morbidity and use of permethrin-impregnated bed nets in a malarious area II. Determinants of febrile episodes and the cost of their treatment and malaria prevention. Rashed S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):181-6

Economic impact of febrile morbidity and use of permethrin-impregnated bed-nets in a malarious area I. Study of demographics, morbidity, and household expenditures associated with febrile morbidity in the Republic of Benin. Rashed S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):173-80

Malaria gametocytes [letter; comment] Robert V. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):863. Comment on: Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Apr;60(4):517-8.

Host factors affecting the delay of reappearance of Plasmodium falciparum after radical treatment among a semi-immune population exposed to intense perennial transmission. Sokhna CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):266-70

Stage-specific effects of antimalarials on an Indian isolate of Plasmodium falciparum. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Dec;35(4):171-7

A model for sequestration of the transmission stages of Plasmodium falciparum: adhesion of gametocyte-infected erythrocytes to human bone marrow cells. Rogers NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3455-62

Differential transcription of histone genes in asexual and sexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Lobo CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1447-9

Epidemiological importance of younger age group during malaria epidemic in PHC Tamulpur, Assam. Mohapatra PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec;30(4):229-32

HLA-DR-promiscuous T cell epitopes from Plasmodium falciparum pre-erythrocytic-stage antigens restricted by multiple HLA class II alleles. Doolan DL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1123-37

Modelling the transition of asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum to gametocytes. Diebner HH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 21;202(2):113-27

Inhibitory factors in breastmilk, maternal and infant sera against in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasite. Kassim OO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):92-6

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum trimeric G proteins and their involvement in switching to sexual development. Dyer M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30; 108(1):67-78

Developmental arrest of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum within the mosquito midgut via CTRP gene disruption. Templeton TJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):1-9

Characterization of a differential immunoscreen epitope of Plasmodium falciparum using combinatorial agents. Singh NJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Jul;22(7):333-40

Cloning and characterization of a new asparagine-rich protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Zhang K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):956-63

The journey of the malaria parasite in the mosquito: hopes for the new century. Ghosh A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May;16(5):196-201 (52 ref.)

Sterility and skin tests on the web. Taverne J. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):135

Population dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum in an unstable malaria area of eastern Sudan. Babiker HA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Feb;120 (Pt 2):105-11

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption in asexual and sexual blood stages of the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Krungkrai J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):636-42

What does a single determination of malaria parasite density mean? A longitudinal survey in Mali. Delley V, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):404-12

High immunogenicity in chimpanzees of peptides and lipopeptides derived from four new Plasmodium falciparum pre-erythrocytic molecules. Benmohamed L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2843-55

Effect of vaccination with 3 recombinant asexual-stage malaria antigens on initial growth rates of Plasmodium falciparum in non-immune volunteers. Lawrence G, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1925-31

[Genetic approach to the study of the sporogonic cycle in Plasmodium] Ménard R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec; 92(5 Pt 2):438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum using microaerophilic gas generators and portable incubator] Onda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 73(11):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid 'dipstick' assays for the detection of malaria [letter; comment] Thompson MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1640, 1643. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Aug;60(2):471-4.

A phase I safety and immunogenicity trial with the candidate malaria vaccine RTS,S/SBAS2 in semi-immune adults in The Gambia. Doherty JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):865-8

Factors influencing resistance to reinfection with Plasmodium falciparum. Domarle O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):926-31

Interethnic differences in the humoral response to non-repetitive regions of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Modiano D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):663-7

A comparison of antigen dipstick assays with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique and blood film examination in the rapid diagnosis of malaria. Lee MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):498-501

The diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Gambian children, by field staff using the rapid, manual, ParaSight-F test. Bojang KA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(7):685-7

Multiple human serum components act as bridging molecules in rosette formation by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Somner EA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15; 95(2):674-82

Diagnostic performance of two antigen capture tests for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Zimbabwe. Murahwa FC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):97-100

Opsonization and phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites measured by flow cytometry. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan;7(1):9-13

Parasight-F dipstick antigen test in the diagnosis of falciparum malaria in Ethiopia. Mengesha T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):626-9

Genetic analysis of IgG subclass responses against RESA and MSP2 of Plasmodium falciparum in adults in Papua New Guinea. Stirnadel HA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):153-62

Antibodies to variable Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocyte surface antigens are associated with protection from novel malaria infections. Giha HA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;71(2):117-26

Secretion of parasite-specific immunoglobulin G by purified blood B lymphocytes from immune individuals after in vitro stimulation with recombinant Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-119 antigen. Garraud O, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):204-10

Immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum-merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1) antigen, II. Induction of parasite-specific immunoglobulin G in unsensitized human B cells after in vitro T-cell priming with MSP119. Garraud O, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):497-505

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes for HLA-B53 and other HLA types in the malaria vaccine candidate liver-stage antigen 3. Aidoo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):227-32

Blood group A antigen is a coreceptor in Plasmodium falciparum rosetting. Barragan A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2971-5

Antibodies against ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum protect mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii. Chatterjee S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4312-8

Vaccine efficacy of recombinant Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 in malaria-naive, -exposed, and/or -rechallenged Aotus vociferans monkeys. Egan AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1418-27

Cytokine responses to Plasmodium falciparum liver-stage antigen 1 vary in rainy and dry seasons in highland Kenya. John CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5198-204

Interaction of HLA and age on levels of antibody to Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry-associated proteins 1 and 2. Johnson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2231-6

Analysis of immune responses against T- and B-cell epitopes from Plasmodium falciparum liver-stage antigen 1 in rodent malaria models and malaria-exposed human subjects in India. Joshi SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):141-50

Immunogenicity and efficacy in aotus monkeys of four recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccines in multiple adjuvant formulations based on the 19-kilodalton C terminus of merozoite surface protein 1. Kumar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2215-23

Antibodies against the Plasmodium falciparum receptor binding domain of EBA-175 block invasion pathways that do not involve sialic acids. Narum DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1964-6

Cytophilic immunoglobulin responses to Plasmodium falciparum glutamate-rich protein are correlated with protection against clinical malaria in Dielmo, Senegal. Oeuvray C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2617-20

Characterization of conserved T- and B-cell epitopes in Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein 1. Parra M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2685-91

Assessing the binding of four Plasmodium falciparum T helper cell epitopes to HLA-DQ and induction of T-cell responses in HLA-DQ transgenic mice. Pimtanothai N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1366-73

Malaria transmission and naturally acquired immunity to PfEMP-1. Piper KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6369-74

The cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein also modulates the efficiency of receptor-ligand interaction with hepatocytes. Rathore D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):740-3

Plasmodium falciparum rosette formation is uncommon in isolates from pregnant women. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):391-3

Rapid diagnosis of falciparum malaria by detection of Plasmodium falciparum HRP-2 antigen. Pinto MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1076-8

False positivity of rapid antigen detection tests for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria: issue appears to be more complicated than presented [letter; comment] Grobusch MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3781-2. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Apr;37(4):1233.

Serology for malaria diagnosis in children. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec;30(4):297-300

Small, clonally variant antigens expressed on the surface of the Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocyte are encoded by the rif gene family and are the target of human immune responses. Fernandez V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1393-404

HLA-DR-promiscuous T cell epitopes from Plasmodium falciparum pre-erythrocytic-stage antigens restricted by multiple HLA class II alleles. Doolan DL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1123-37

Plasma antibodies from malaria-exposed pregnant women recognize variant surface antigens on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes in a parity-dependent manner and block parasite adhesion to chondroitin sulfate A. Ricke CH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3309-16

Naturally acquired antibodies to the glutamate-rich protein are associated with protection against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Dodoo D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1202-5

Potent induction of focused Th1-type cellular and humoral immune responses by RTS,S/SBAS2, a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Lalvani A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1656-64

Inhibitory factors in breastmilk, maternal and infant sera against in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasite. Kassim OO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):92-6

The sequestration hypothesis: an explanation for the sensitivity of malaria parasites to nitric oxide-mediated immune effector function in vivo. Taylor-Robinson AW. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):638-41

A simple screening method for detecting bindings between oligopeptides and HLA-DR molecules on filter papers: possible application for mapping of putative helper T-cell epitopes on MSP1 of Plasmodium falciparum. Fu J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):249-57

Correlation of T-cell response and lymphokine profile with RESA peptides of Plasmodium falciparum containing a universal T-cell epitope and an immunopotentiator, polytuftsin. Kumar P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(6):561-6

Potentiation of immune response against the RESA peptides of Plasmodium falciparum by incorporating a universal T-cell epitope (CS.T3) and an immunomodulator (polytuftsin), and delivery through liposomes. Kumar P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):567-76

High-throughput sequence typing of T-cell epitope polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Allouche A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):273-82

Geographical structure and sequence evolution as inferred from the Plasmodium falciparum S-antigen locus. Anderson TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5; 106(2):321-6

Proteolysis of Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen, Pfs230, during gametogenesis. Brooks SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):77-82

Characterization of domains of the phosphoriboprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum. Chatterjee S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):143-54

Expression and characterisation of Plasmodium falciparum acidic basic repeat antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. Kushwaha A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5; 106(2):213-24

Identification of a novel antigenic domain of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 that specifically binds to human erythrocytes and inhibits parasite invasion,

in vitro. Nikodem D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):79–91

Antigens cross reactive with Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 4 are found in pre–erythrocytic and sexual stages. Wang L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):189–94

Functional conservation of the malaria vaccine antigen MSP–119across distantly related Plasmodium species. O'Donnell RA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):91–5

Serological cross–reactivities between the retroviruses HIV and HTLV–1 and the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Elm J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Mar;41(1):15–22

CD36 folding revealed by conformational epitope expression is essential for cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected red blood cells. Gruarin P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Jul;22(7):349–60

Recombinant chimeric proteins generated from conserved regions of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 2 generate antiparasite humoral responses in mice. Lawrence N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 May; 22(5):211–21

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):191–9

Specificity in signal transduction among glycosylphosphatidylinositols of Plasmodium falciparum, Trypanosoma brucei, Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp. Tachado SD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Dec; 21(12):609–17 (86 ref.)

Immunogenicity of malaria transmission–blocking vaccine candidate, y230.CA14 following crosslinking in the presence of tetanus toxoid. Vincent AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Nov;21(11):573–81

Epitope–specific impairment of production of antibody against merozoite surface glycoprotein 1 of Plasmodium falciparum in symptomatic patients with malaria. Fu J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):345–51

Field studies of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in malaria infections: implications for malaria vaccine development. Aidoo I, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Feb;16(2):50–6 (58 ref.)

Population structure of pathogens: the role of immune selection [see comments] Gupta S, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):497–501 (31 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):265.

The origin of antigenic diversity in Plasmodium falciparum. Rich SM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):390–6 (39 ref.)

The role of variant surface antigens on malaria–infected red blood cells [see comments] Saul A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):455–7 (54 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Mar;16(3):132.

Transmission–blocking immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in malaria–immune individuals is associated with antibodies to the gamete surface protein Pfs230. Healer J, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov;119 (Pt 5):425–33

Apparent tolerance of Plasmodium falciparum in infants in a highly endemic area. Vounatsou P, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):1–9

Malaria vaccines: triumphs or tribulations? Ballou WR, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):403–8 (63 ref.)

Biological problems with the replacement of a vector population by Plasmodium–refractory mosquitoes. Curtis CF, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):479–81 (11 ref.)

Merozoite surface protein 1, immune evasion, and vaccines against asexual blood stage malaria. Holder AA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):409–14 (33 ref.)

Pre–erythrocytic malaria vaccine: mechanisms of protective immunity and human vaccine trials. Nardin E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):397–402 (38 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum CS C–terminal fragment: preclinical evaluation and phase I clinical studies. Roggero MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):421–4 (8 ref.)

Antigenic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum and antibody–mediated parasite neutralization. Bolad A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):233–9 (60 ref.)

Human gamma delta T cells that inhibit the in vitro growth of the asexual blood stages of the Plasmodium falciparum parasite express cytolytic and proinflammatory molecules. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 50(6):642–50

Low CD8+ T lymphocyte response to P. falciparum circumsporozoite protein in naturally–exposed malaria endemic populations in Thailand. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):405–11

ParaSight–F test results in cerebral malaria patients before and after treatment in Chittagong Medical College Hospital, Bangladesh. Abul Faiz M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan–Feb;94(1):56–7

Disappearance of pan–malarial antigen reactivity using the ICT Malaria P.f/P.v kit parallels decline of patent parasitaemia as shown by microscopy. Eisen DP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):169–70

High immunogenicity in chimpanzees of peptides and lipopeptides derived from four new Plasmodium falciparum pre–erythrocytic molecules. Benmohamed L, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2843–55

Safety and immunogenicity of a three–component blood–stage malaria vaccine in adults living in an endemic area of Papua New Guinea. Genton B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2504–11

Phase I trial of two recombinant vaccines containing the 19kd carboxy terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 (msp–1(19)) and T helper epitopes of tetanus toxoid. Keitel WA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):531–9

Effect of vaccination with 3 recombinant asexual–stage malaria antigens on initial growth rates of Plasmodium falciparum in non–immune volunteers. Lawrence G, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1925–31

Mice immunised with synthetic peptide from N–terminal conserved region of merozoite surface antigen–2 of human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum can control infection induced by Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 265BY strain. Lougovskoi AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10; 18(9–10):920–30

Preclinical evaluation of a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum MAP malaria vaccine in Aotus monkeys and mice. Moreno CA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):89–99

Evaluation of immunogenicity and protective efficacy of carrier–free Plasmodium falciparum R23 antigen in pre–exposed saimiri sciureus monkeys. Perraut R, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15;19(1):59–67

Identification of a major B–cell epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum glutamate–rich protein (GLURP), targeted by human antibodies mediating parasite killing. Theisen M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):204–12

Malaria antibody ELISA insufficiently sensitive for blood donor screening [letter; comment] Mertens G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(4):237–8. Comment on: Vox Sang 1997;73(3):143–8.

[Immunology in medical practice. XXVII. Vaccines against malaria: new perspectives (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):456)] Sauerwein RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8; 144(2):64–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibodies specific to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in immune individuals: III. Seasonal course of the response to a major antigen of the asexual blood forms in two sites of different malaria exposure] Diallo TO, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunological aspects of tropical malaria related to the development of an antimalarial vaccine] Chirkov VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):56–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the periodicity of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in natural human infections. Magesa SM, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 2;76(3):239–46

Malaria in São Tomé and Principe: parasite prevalences and vector densities. Pinto J, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Sep 18; 76(2):185–93

Comparison of a rapid field immunochromatographic test to expert microscopy for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum asexual parasitemia in Thailand. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15; 73(3):263–73

Epidemiologic tools for malaria surveillance in an urban setting of low endemicity along the Colombian Pacific coast. Carrasquilla G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):132–7

Parasite density and malaria morbidity in the Pakistani Punjab. Prybylski D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov; 61(5):791–801

Anti–malarial drug use among preschool children in an area of seasonal malaria transmission in Kenya. Verhoef H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):770–5

External quality assessment in the examination of blood films for malarial parasites within Ontario, Canada. Thomson S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):57–60

Determination of failure of treatment of plasmodium falciparum infection by using polymerase chain reaction single–strand conformational polymorphism fingerprinting. Ohrt C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):847–52

Congenital malaria: diagnosis and therapy [letter] Viraraghavan R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan; 39(1):66–7

Use of polymerase chain reaction for postmortem diagnosis of malaria. Becker K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 8(4):211–5

Analysis of membrane proteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis: comparison of the proteins extracted from normal or Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocyte ghosts. Rabilloud T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3603–10

Avoiding misdiagnosis of malaria: a novel automated method allows specific diagnosis, even in the absence of clinical suspicion [letter] Hänscheid T, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):836–8

Plasmodium falciparum: expression of gametocyte–specific genes in monolayer cultures and malaria–positive blood samples. Niederwieser I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 95(3):163–9

Hyperexpression of ICAM–1 and CD36 in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum: a possible role of these molecules in sequestration of infected red blood cells in placentas. Sartelet H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan; 36(1):62–8

Trial with ParaSight–F in the detection of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Chennai (Tamil Nadu), India. Kar I, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Sep;35(3):160–2

Ex vivo desequestration of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes from human placenta by chondroitin sulfate A. Gysin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6596–602

Bone marrow examination for identifying malaria in fever of unknown origin. Mirdha BR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):177–9

Immunochromatographic test for the diagnosis of Falciparum malaria. Mohanty S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):201–2

Plasmodium falciparum histidine–rich protein 2–based immunocapture diagnostic assay for malaria: cross–reactivity with rheumatoid factors. Iqbal J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1184–6

Development and evaluation of a dipstick assay for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Coleman RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):581–7

Images in clinical medicine. Severe malaria. Chalandon Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1715

Chronic Plasmodium falciparum infections in an area of low intensity malaria transmission in the Sudan. Hamad AA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):447–56

A highly sensitive, nested polymerase chain reaction based method using simple dna extraction to detect malaria sporozoites in mosquitos. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):631–5

Susceptibility of Anopheles quadriannulatus Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) to Plasmodium falciparum. Takken W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec; 93(6):578–80

Short communication: Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae infections in isolates from sickle cell gene carriers living in a hyperendemic area of Gabon. Blampain–Azzibrouck G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec;4(12):872–4

Reliability of malaria microscopy in epidemiological studies: results of quality control. Kilian AH, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):3–8

[Congenital malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium malariae (see comments)] Zenz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;112(10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 May 19;112(10):421–2. **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasmodium falciparum: red blood cell binding studies of peptides derived from histidine–rich KAHRP–I, HRP–II and HRP–III proteins. López R, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 May 31;75(3):349–59

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositols of Plasmodium falciparum in a cell–free incubation system: inositol acylation is needed for mannosylation of glycosylphosphatidylinositols. Gerold P, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:731–8

Neutral sphingomyelinase activity dependent on Mg2+ and anionic phospholipids in the intraerythrocytic malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hanada K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:671–7

Role of glycans in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Barragan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):487–93 (53 ref.)

Adherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to chondroitin 4–sulfate. Gowda DC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):261–71 (105 ref.)

RAP1 controls rhoptry targeting of RAP2 in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Baldi DL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2435–43

Protein trafficking to the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum is via the secretory pathway. Waller RF, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1794–802

The Plasmodium falciparum translationally controlled tumor protein: subcellular localization and calcium binding. Bhisutthibhan J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):665–70

Plasmodium falciparum: merozoite surface proteins 1 and 2 are not posttranslationally modified by classical N– or O–glycans. Berhe S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 94(3):194–7

Adhesion molecule detection in a case of early cerebral malaria: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings. Mori O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1175–8

Stable expression of a new chimeric fluorescent reporter in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kadekoppala M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr; 68(4):2328–32

Identification of glycosaminoglycan binding domains in Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 of a chondroitin sulfate A–adherent parasite. Reeder JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3923–6

pH regulation in the intracellular malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. H(+) extrusion via a v–type h(+)–atpase. Saliba KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33213–9

A GBP 130 derived peptide from Plasmodium falciparum binds to human erythrocytes and inhibits merozoite invasion in vitro. Suarez JE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):495–501

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is anchored to the actin–spectrin junction and knob–associated histidine–rich protein in the erythrocyte skeleton. Oh SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):237–47

Heparin can regulate the binding of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Rathore D, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 May;108(2):253–6

Evidence for vesicle–mediated trafficking of parasite proteins to the host cell cytosol and erythrocyte surface membrane in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Trelka DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):131–45

Molecular characterization of mitochondria in asexual and sexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Learngaramkul P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):15–20

Protein transport in the host cell cytoplasm and ATP–binding cassette proteins in Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Bozdech Z, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 226:231–41; discussion 241–5 (38 ref.)

Chloroquine uptake and activity is determined by binding to ferriprotoporphyrin IX in Plasmodium falciparum. Bray PG, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:252–60; discussion 260–4 (35 ref.)

The permeability properties of the parasite cell membrane. Ginsburg H. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:99–108; discussion 108–13 (6 ref.)

Expression of parasite transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Krishna S, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:126–39; discussion 139–44 (20 ref.)

Chloroquine uptake, altered partitioning and the basis of drug resistance: evidence for chloride–dependent ionic regulation. Martiney JA, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 226:265–77; discussion 277–80 (24 ref.)

The transport of the histidine–rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30

Iron acquisition by Plasmodium spp. [letter; comment] Ginsburg H. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):466. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 May;15(5):207.

Protein glycosylation in the malaria parasite [see comments] Gowda DC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):147–52 (51 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jan;16(1):38–40.

Single–cell measurements of ion concentrations within the intracellular parasite [see comments] Wünsch S, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):198–200 (24 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jan;16(1):40–1.

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption in asexual and sexual blood stages of the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Krungkrai J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):636–42

Transcriptional analysis in Plasmodium falciparum. Craig A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Aug;8(8):350–1 (10 ref.)

Analysis of a malaria sporozoite protein family required for gliding motility and cell invasion. Nussenzweig I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):94–7; discussion 96–7

Amino terminal peptides of the ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum bind specifically to erythrocytes. Vera Bravo R, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1289–93

PARASITOLOGY

Functional state of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in Plasmodium falciparum–infected human red blood cells. Tiffert T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:125–34

PATHOGENICITY

Association of the ICAM–1Kilifi mutation with protection against severe malaria in Lambaréné, Gabon. Kun JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):776–9

Gametocytemia and infectivity to mosquitoes of patients with uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks treated with chloroquine or sulfadoxine plus pyrimethamine. Robert V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):210–6

Increased permeability of the malaria–infected erythrocyte to organic cations. Staines HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):88–98

Differential binding of clonal variants of Plasmodium falciparum to allelic forms of intracellular adhesion molecule 1 determined by flow adhesion assay. Adams S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):264–9

Plasmodium falciparum rosette formation is uncommon in isolates from pregnant women. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):391–3

Cytoadherence, pathogenesis and the infected red cell surface in Plasmodium falciparum. Newbold C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):927–37 (62 ref.)

Passive Ca(2+) transport and Ca(2+)–dependent K(+) transport in Plasmodium falciparum–infected red cells. Staines HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):13–24

Two MSA 2 peptides that bind to human red blood cells are relevant to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion. Ocampo M, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):216–23

Characterisation of the chondroitin sulphate of Saimiri brain microvascular endothelial cells involved in Plasmodium falciparum cytoadhesion. Fusai T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):25–37

Why is the pathology of falciparum worse than that of vivax malaria? Clark IA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov; 15(11):458–61 (44 ref.)

Beaver fever and pinworm neuroses on the Net. Taverne J. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Sep;15(9):363–4

The clay feet of the malaria giant and its African roots: hypotheses and inferences about origin, spread and control of Plasmodium falciparum. Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):277–83 (37 ref.)

Transmission stages of Plasmodium: does the parasite use the one same signal, provided both by the host and the vector, for gametocytogenesis and sporozoite maturation? Milon G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):159–62

Different response to Plasmodium falciparum in west African sympatric ethnic groups: possible implications for malaria control strategies. Modiano D, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):193–7 (11 ref.)

Review of intra–host models of malaria. Molineaux L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):221–31 (27 ref.)

Immune regulation of protection and pathogenesis in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):131–8 (101 ref.)

Two Plasmodium falciparum genes express merozoite proteins that are related to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium yoelii adhesive proteins involved in host cell selection and invasion. Rayner JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9648–53

[Congenital malarial disease due to Plasmodium falciparum in high–infection–risk newborn] Balaka B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modulation of Plasmodium falciparum virulence as a factor in the self–regulation of the malarial parasitic system] Kondrashin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 2000 Apr–Jun; (2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in vivo and in vitro relates to transmission intensity. Biswas S. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jul;94(5):437–46

Role of glycans in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Barragan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):487–93 (53 ref.)

The duffy–binding–like domain 1 of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 (PfEMP1) is a heparan sulfate ligand that requires 12 mers for binding. Barragan A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3594–9

Sulfated glycoconjugates enhance CD36–dependent adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to human microvascular endothelial cells. McCormick CJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):327–33

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics and pharmacodynamics of artemether–lumefantrine. White NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Aug;37(2):105–25 (68 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum: adhesion of placental isolates modulated by the sulfation characteristics of the glycosaminoglycan receptor. Fried M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):75–8

Rouleaux–forming serum proteins are involved in the rosetting of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Treutiger CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(4):215–24

Functional analysis of proteins involved in Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion of red blood cells. Cowman AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):84–8 (46 ref.)

Do malaria parasites mate non–randomly in the mosquito midgut? Anderson TJ, et al. **Genet Res** 2000 Jun; 75(3):285–96

Plasmodium falciparum field isolates commonly use erythrocyte invasion pathways that are independent of sialic acid residues of glycophorin A. Okoyeh JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5784–91

Developmental stage–specific biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors in intraerythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum and its inhibition in a novel manner by mannosamine. Naik RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24506–11

The semiconserved head structure of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 mediates binding to multiple independent host receptors. Chen Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):1–10

A high capacity in vitro assay for measuring the cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Prudhomme JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29;229(1–2):169–76

Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes: agglutination by diverse Kenyan plasma is associated with severe disease and young host age [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Aug;182(2):641] Bull PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):252–9

Parasite multiplication potential and the severity of Falciparum malaria. Chotivanich K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1206–9

Adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to hyaluronic acid in placental malaria [see comments] Beeson JG, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):86–90. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):25–6.

Sticky sugars attract malaria to the fetus [news; comment] Wahlgren M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):25–6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):86–90.

A voltage–dependent channel involved in nutrient uptake by red blood cells infected with the malaria parasite [see comments] Desai SA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31; 406(6799):1001–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):949, 951.

Malaria. Channelling nutrients [comment] [news] Kirk K. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):949, 951. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):1001–5.

Proceedings of the symposium on transport and trafficking in the malaria–infected erythrocyte. London, United Kingdom, 26–28 January 1999. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999; 226:1–293

Commitment to gametocytogenesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Dyer M, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Mar; 16(3):102–7 (37 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis and signaling in the blood–stage malaria parasite. Garcia CR. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec; 15(12):488–91 (56 ref.)

Transport and trafficking in the malaria–infected erythrocyte [news] Kirk K, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Sep;15(9):355–7

Motile systems in malaria merozoites: how is the red blood cell invaded? Pinder J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun; 16(6):240–5 (41 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites increase feeding–associated mortality of their mosquito hosts Anopheles gambiae s.l. Anderson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):329–33

Plasmodium falciparum domain mediating adhesion to chondroitin sulfate A: a receptor for human placental infection. Buffet PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12743–8

Targeted disruption of an erythrocyte binding antigen in Plasmodium falciparum is associated with a switch toward a sialic acid–independent pathway of invasion. Reed MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7509–14

Hexose permeation pathways in Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Woodrow CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9931–6

Phagocytosis of hemozoin (native and synthetic malaria pigment), and Plasmodium falciparum intraerythrocyte–stage parasites by human and mouse phagocytes. Olliaro P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes: qualitative and quantitative analyses of parasite–induced knobs by atomic force microscopy. Nagao E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 May;130(1):34–44

Ultrastructure and function of mitochondria in gametocytic stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Krungkrai J, et al. **Parasite** 2000 Mar;7(1):19–26

The plastid in Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stages: a three–dimensional ultrastructural analysis. Hopkins J, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):283–95

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA see **MALARIA, FALCIPARUM**

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

GENETICS

3' UTR elements enhance expression of Pgs28, an ookinete protein of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Golightly LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):61–70

Controlling malaria transmission with genetically–engineered, Plasmodium–resistant mosquitoes: milestones in a model system. James AA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):461–71 (86 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex ratio adjustment in Plasmodium gallinaceum. Paul RE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1–3):153–8

Malaria parasite development in a Drosophila model. Schneider D, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2376–9

PATHOGENICITY

[The effect of antihormones on the susceptibility of Anopheles sacharovi Favre. mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt.] Iasiukevich VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr–Jun; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chitinases of the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium gallinaceum, a class of enzymes necessary for parasite invasion of the mosquito midgut. Vinetz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10331–41

A tubular network associated with the brush–border surface of the Aedes aegypti midgut: implications for pathogen transmission by mosquitoes. Zieler H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 10:1599–611

Interaction of Plasmodium gallinaceum ookinetes and oocysts with extracellular matrix proteins. Adini A, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):331–6

Sex determination in malaria parasites. Paul RE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):128–31

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI

GENETICS

Stage–specific expression of 14–3–3 in asexual blood–stage Plasmodium. Al–Khedery B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):117–30

Mapping regions containing binding residues within functional domains of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocyte–binding proteins. Ranjan A, et al.

PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14067-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schizontocidal effects of oral artesunate on Plasmodium berghei in mice and P knowlesi in monkeys. Shi YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug;20(8):755-8

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

Malariometric update for the rainforest and savanna of Ashanti region, Ghana. Browne EN, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000 Jan;94(1):15-22

Re-emergence of Plasmodium malariae in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):467-75

Reactivation of Plasmodium malariae infection in a Trinidadian man after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Chadee DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1924 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Feb 5;338(6):367-71.

Malaria in a Trinidadian man [letter] Kulwichit W.
N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1046-7

Malaria in a Trinidadian man [letter] Rosenthal PJ.
N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1047

[Malaria in the Americas] Carme B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1999;59(3):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The malaria situation in Turkey] Tabuk TC, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 2000 Apr-Jun;(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malaria "unleished". Wu ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr;124(4):637-9

How prevalent are Plasmodium ovale and P. malariae in East Asia? Kawamoto F, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Oct; 15(10):422-6

Monkeys of the rainforest in French Guiana are natural reservoirs for P. brasilianum/P. malariae malaria. Fandeur T, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jan;120 (Pt 1):11-21

Short communication: Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae infections in isolates from sickle cell gene carriers living in a hyperendemic area of Gabon.
Blampain-Azzibrouck G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec;4(12):872-4

[Congenital malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium malariae (see comments)] Zenz W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 May 19;112(10):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 May 19;112(10):421-2. **(Ger)**

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

Relapsing vivax malaria, chloroquine toxicity, anxiety, or alcohol misuse? [letter] Davis TM, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 2000 May;34(5):667-8

Haemophagocytic syndrome associated with plasmodium vivax infection. Aouba A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):832-3

Searching for antimalarials in plants. Bodeker G.
J Altern Complement Med 2000 Apr;6(2):127-9

Evidence for a new malaria vector species, species E, within the Anopheles culicifacies complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Kar I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):595-600

CHEMISTRY

Plasmodium vivax reticulocyte binding protein-2 (PvRBP-2) shares structural features with PvRBP-1 and the Plasmodium yoelii 235 kDa rhoptry protein family. Galinski MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):257-62

Two Plasmodium falciparum genes express merozoite proteins that are related to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium yoelii adhesive proteins involved in host cell selection and invasion. Rayner JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9648-53

CLASSIFICATION

Different prevalences of Plasmodium vivax phenotypes VK210 and VK247 associated with the distribution of Anopheles albimanus and Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in Mexico. Rodriguez MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan;62(1):122-7

[Diagnostic test to identify human Plasmodium species by the quantitative buffy coat test] Secardin Y, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1999;59(3):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of primaquine regimens for primaquine-resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria in Thailand. Wilairatana P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):973-7

An unusual case of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria in Mumbai (Bombay), India. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(2):189-90

Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium vivax in Thailand. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Apr; 93(3):225-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Metalloprotease activity in a small heat shock protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium vivax. Fakruddin JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1202-6

GENETICS

Polymorphism at the merozoite surface protein-3alpha locus of Plasmodium vivax: global and local diversity. Bruce MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):518-25

Analysis of Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein-1 gene sequences from resurgent Korean isolates. Lim CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):261-5

Plasmodium vivax: polymorphism in the merozoite surface protein 1 gene from wild Colombian isolates. Gutierrez A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul;95(3):215-9

Two new genotypes of Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein found in the Republic of Korea. Kho WG, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):265-70

Plasmodium vivax synonymous substitution frequencies, evolution and population structure deduced from diversity in AMA 1 and MSP 1 genes. Figtree M, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Apr 30;108(1):53-66

Intragenic recombination in the 3' portion of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax. Putaporntip C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):111-9

Mapping regions containing binding residues within functional domains of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocyte-binding proteins. Ranjan A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14067-72

Use of PCR/DNA probes to identify circumsporozoite genotype of Plasmodium vivax in China. Han GD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar; 30(1):20-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal and spatial patterns of malaria reinfection in northeastern Venezuela. Barrera R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1999 Nov;61(5):784-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid 'dipstick' assays for the detection of malaria [letter; comment] Thompson MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1640, 1643. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1999 Aug;60(2):471-4.

A comparison of antigen dipstick assays with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique and blood film examination in the rapid diagnosis of malaria. Lee MA, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1999 Jul;28(4):498-501

Naturally acquired and vaccine-elicited antibodies block erythrocyte cytoadherence of the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Michon P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3164-71

Cell mediated immunity to Plasmodium vivax infection: in vitro inhibition of parasite growth by monocyte derived macrophages. Jagadeesan K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Oct;47(10):955-7

Biochemical and immunological properties of a viral hybrid particle expressing the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 C-terminal region. Wunderlich G, et al.
Mol Med 2000 Mar;6(3):238-45

Pre-erythrocytic malaria vaccine: mechanisms of protective immunity and human vaccine trials. Nardin E, et al.
Parassitologia 1999 Sep;41(1-3):397-402 (38 ref.)

Humoral immune responses against Plasmodium vivax MSP1 in humans living in a malaria endemic area in Flores, Indonesia. Ak M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Dec; 29(4):685-91

Performance of a commercial immunochromatographic test for the diagnosis of vivax malaria in Turkey. Araz E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):55-6

Disappearance of pan-malarial antigen reactivity using the ICT Malaria P.f/P.v kit parallels decline of patent parasitaemia as shown by microscopy. Eisen DP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):169-70

Antigenic properties of the merozoite surface protein 1 gene of Plasmodium vivax. de Oliveira CI, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):2959-68

Construction and immunogenicity of DNA vaccine plasmids encoding four Plasmodium vivax candidate vaccine antigens. Rogers WO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23-24):3136-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasite density and malaria morbidity in the Pakistani Punjab. Prybylski D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov; 61(5):791-801

External quality assessment in the examination of blood films for malarial parasites within Ontario, Canada. Thomson S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):57-60

Probable locally acquired mosquito-transmitted Plamodium vivax infection--Suffolk County, New York, 1999.
Can Commun Dis Rep 2000 Aug 15;26(16):137-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bone marrow examination for identifying malaria in fever of unknown origin. Mirdha BR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Feb;47(2):177-9

Development and evaluation of a dipstick assay for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Coleman RE, et al.
J Med Entomol 2000 Jul;37(4):581-7

A highly sensitive, nested polymerase chain reaction based method using simple dna extraction to detect malaria sporozoites in mosquitos. Vythilingam I, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Dec; 30(4):631-5

Comparative susceptibility of different members of the Anopheles culicifacies complex to Plasmodium vivax. Adak T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov-Dec; 93(6):573-7

Comparative susceptibility of two members of the Anopheles oswaldoi complex, An. oswaldoi and An. konderi, to infection by Plasmodium vivax. Marrelli MT, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):381-4

METABOLISM

Expression, purification and characterization of a functional region of the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Dutta S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):179-84

PATHOGENICITY

Why is the pathology of falciparum worse than that of vivax malaria? Clark IA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov; 15(11):458-61 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies on peroxidative changes leading to hemolysis of erythrocytes infested with malarial parasite Plasmodium vivax. Meera S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul; 37(7):729-30

PLASMODIUM VIVAX MALARIA see **MALARIA, VIVAX**

PLASMODIUM YOELII

Studies on hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 during Plasmodium yoelii infection and pyrimethamine treatment in mice. Srivastava P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May;46(1):19-22

Status of hepatic oxidative stress and antioxidant defense systems during chloroquine treatment of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infected mice. Siddiqi NJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):547-50

Plasmodium infection-induced changes in salivary gland proteins of malaria vector Anopheles stephensi (Diptera:Culicidae). Shandilya H, et al.
Jpn J Infect Dis 1999 Oct;52(5):214-6

Immune responses mediating survival of naive BALB/c mice experimentally infected with lethal rodent malaria parasite, Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Singh B, et al.
Microbes Infect 2000 Apr;2(5):473-80

Long-lasting protective immunity against rodent malaria parasite infection at the blood stage by recombinant BCG secreting merozoite surface protein-1. Matsumoto S, et al.
Vaccine 1999 Dec 10;18(9-10):832-4

CHEMISTRY

Assay of beta-hematin formation by malaria parasite. Pandey AV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):203-7

Plasmodium vivax reticulocyte binding protein-2 (PvRBP-2) shares structural features with PvRBP-1 and the Plasmodium yoelii 235 kDa rhoptry protein family. Galinski MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):257-62

Two Plasmodium falciparum genes express merozoite proteins that are related to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium yoelii adhesive proteins involved in host cell selection and invasion. Rayner JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9648-53

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVI. Studies on the development of resistance to natural and synthetic endoperoxides. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):325-9

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LVIII. Drug combinations to impede the selection of drug resistance, Part. 2: The new generation--artemisinin or artesunate with long-acting blood schizontocides. Peters W, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000 Jan;94(1):23-35

Inhibition of the development of the hepatic stages of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis by antihistaminic agents. Singh N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun; 93(4):419-22

Mechanisms of artemisinin resistance in the rodent malaria pathogen Plasmodium yoelii. Walker DJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Feb;44(2):344-7

Azithromycin: antimalarial profile against blood- and sporozoite-induced infections in mice and monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):8-14

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis (MDR)-efficacy of oral pyronaridine against multidrug-resistant malaria in Swiss mice. Tripathi R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):190-3

Docetaxel (Taxotere): effectiveness against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Seitz HM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):427-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Gametocyte-dominant expression of a novel P-type ATPase in Plasmodium yoelii. Kimura M, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Nov 30;104(2):331-6

GENETICS

Plasmodium yoelii: cloning and characterization of the gene encoding for the mitochondrial heat shock protein 60. Sanchez GI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(4):181–90

Sequence analysis of the Rhop-3 gene of Plasmodium yoelii. Anthony RN, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May–Jun; 47(3):319–22

Recombinant attenuated Toxoplasma gondii expressing the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein provides highly effective priming for CD8+ T cell–dependent protective immunity against malaria. Charest H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2084–92

Plasmodium yoelii: identification of a gene encoding a putative ADP-ribosylation factor-1 GTPase-activating protein, PyAG1. Hienne R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun;95(3):345–52

Characterization of the merozoite surface protein 4/5 gene of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii. Kedzierski L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):137–47

Resistance mutations reveal the atovaquone–binding domain of cytochrome b in malaria parasites. Srivastava IK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):704–11

Malaria multigene families: the price of chronicity. Snounou G, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan;16(1):28–30 (34 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Liver CD4–CD8- NK1.1+ TCR alpha beta intermediate cells increase during experimental malaria infection and are able to exhibit inhibitory activity against the parasite liver stage in vitro. Pied S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1463–9

Gametocyte–dominant expression of a novel P-type ATPase in Plasmodium yoelii. Kimura M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):331–6

Spatial and temporal dynamics of the secretory pathway during differentiation of the Plasmodium yoelii schizont. Noe AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):169–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Linkage of exogenous T-cell epitopes to the 19-kilodalton region of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1(19)) can enhance protective immunity against malaria and modulate the immunoglobulin subclass response to MSP1(19). Ahlborg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2102–9

CD4(+) T-cell- and gamma interferon–dependent protection against murine malaria by immunization with linear synthetic peptides from a Plasmodium yoelii 17-kilodalton hepatocyte erythrocyte protein. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5604–14

Antibodies against ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum protect mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii. Chatterjee S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4312–8

A subdominant CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) epitope from the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein induces CTLs that eliminate infected hepatocytes from culture. Franke ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3403–11

Antibodies against thrombospondin-related anonymous protein do not inhibit Plasmodium sporozoite infectivity in vivo. Gantt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3667–73

gammadelta T cells are a component of early immunity against preerythrocytic malaria parasites. McKenna KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2224–30

Immunization with parasite-derived apical membrane antigen 1 or passive immunization with a specific monoclonal antibody protects BALB/c mice against lethal Plasmodium yoelii yoelii YM blood-stage infection. Narum DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2899–906

Immunoglobulin G3 antibodies specific for the 19-kilodalton carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface protein 1 transfer protection to mice deficient in Fc-gammaRI receptors. Vukovic P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3019–22

Recombinant attenuated Toxoplasma gondii expressing the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein provides highly effective priming for CD8+ T cell–dependent protective immunity against malaria. Charest H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2084–92

The complexity of protective immunity against liver-stage malaria. Doolan DL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1453–62

Liver CD4–CD8- NK1.1+ TCR alpha beta intermediate cells increase during experimental malaria infection and are able to exhibit inhibitory activity against the parasite liver stage in vitro. Pied S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1; 164(3):1463–9

Antigenic and sequence diversity at the C-terminus of the merozoite surface protein-1 from rodent malaria isolates, and the binding of protective monoclonal antibodies. Benjamin PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30; 104(2):147–56

alpha -galactosylceramide–activated Valpha 14 natural killer T cells mediate protection against murine malaria. Gonzalez-Aseguinolaza G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8461–6

Mice immunised with synthetic peptide from N-terminal conserved region of merozoite surface antigen-2 of human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum can control infection induced by Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 265BY strain. Lougovskoi AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10; 18(9–10):920–30

Immunogenicity of Ty-VLP bearing a CD8(+) T cell epitope of the CS protein of P. yoelii: enhanced memory response by boosting with recombinant vaccinia virus [published erratum appears in Vaccine 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2923] Oliveira-Ferreira J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1863–9

Prolonged expression of IFNgamma induced by protective blood-stage immunization against Plasmodium yoelii malaria. Patterson PS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20; 18(1–2):173–80

METABOLISM

Plasmodium yoelii: effects of red blood cell modification and antibodies on the binding characteristics of the 235-kDa rhoptry protein. Ogun SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 95(3):187–95

Assay of beta-hematin formation by malaria parasite. Pandey AV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):203–7

PATHOGENICITY

Selection of Anopheles dirus for refractoriness and susceptibility to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Somboon P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct;13(4):355–61

Plasmodium sporozoites invade cells with targeted deletions in the LDL receptor related protein. Marshall P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):293–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversal of type 2 diabetes in mice by products of malaria parasites: I. Effect of inactivated parasites. Elased KM, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):937–41

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi: the effects of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis on midgut enzyme activities. Jahan N, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):535–41

The effect of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis infection on the feeding persistence of Anopheles stephensi Liston throughout the sporogonic cycle. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7;266(1430):1729–33

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTIC CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTIC EMBEDDING

Applications of plastic embedding to electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in observations of production and secretion of peptide hormones. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):885–91 (38 ref.)

METHODS

Embedding thin plant specimens for oriented sectioning. Beeckman T, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 2000 Jan;75(1):23–6

Evaluation of LR white resin for histology of the undecalcified rat tibia. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 2000 Jan;75(1):7–14

Resins for combined light and electron microscopy: a half century of development. Newman GR, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug;31(8):495–505 (108 ref.)

A method for processing fluorescent labelled tissue into methacrylate: a qualitative comparison of four tracers. Sangster CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15; 89(2):159–65

Increased yield of immunogold labeling of epoxy sections by adding para-phenylendiamine in the tissue processing. Brorson SH, et al. **Micron** 1999 Dec;30(6):561–6

Immunohistochemical myofiber typing and high-resolution myofibrillar lesion detection in LR white embedded muscle. Thompson JL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 15;49(6):589–95

PLASTIC SURGERY see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

The effects of plasticizers on the release of metoprolol tartrate from granules coated with a polymethacrylate film. Okarter TU, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):323–9

Stability testing of selected plastics additives for food contact in EU aqueous, fatty and alternative simulants. Simoneau C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 May;16(5):197–206

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of relative humidity on the mechanical and drug release properties of theophylline pellets coated with an acrylic polymer containing methylparaben as a non-traditional plasticizer. Wu C, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):277–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of skin sensitization response of dialkyl (C6–C13) phthalate esters. Medeiros AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):287–9

Butyl benzyl phthalate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;73:115–29 (59 ref.)

The potential health effects of phthalate esters in children's toys: a review and risk assessment. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):140–55 (75 ref.)

ATSDR evaluation of health effects of chemicals. VI. Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Fay M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Dec;15(8):651–746 (461 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Plasticizers in total diet samples, baby food and infant formulae. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Feb; 17(2):133–41

CHEMISTRY

Producing "self-plasticizing" ion-selective membranes. Heng LY, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):42–51

Comparative studies with Kollicoat MAE 30 D and Kollicoat MAE 30 DP in aqueous spray dispersions and enteric coatings on highly swellable caffeine cores. Dangel C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):415–21

Variation of composition of an enteric formulation based on Kollicoat MAE 30 D. Flösser A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):177–87

Study of diffusion through LDPE film of Di-n-butyl phthalate. Piergiovanni L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Aug;16(8):353–9

Corn protein–based thermoplastic resins: effect of some polar and amphiphilic plasticizers. Di Gioia L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1254–61

Combinatorial approaches to the synthesis of vapor detector arrays for use in an electronic nose. Matzger AJ, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;2(4):301–4

Organic esters of plasticizers affecting the water absorption, adhesive property, glass transition temperature and plasticizer permanence of eudragit acrylic films. Lin SY, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):343–50

Interaction between water and poly(vinylpyrrolidone) containing polyethylene glycol. Hamaura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1228–33

METABOLISM

Phthalic acid is the main metabolite of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in peritoneal dialysis patients. Mettang T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:229–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic interpretation of increasing concentrations of DEHP in haemodialysed patients. Dine T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):157–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermatogenic disturbance induced by di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate is significantly prevented by treatment with antioxidant vitamins in the rat. Ishihara M, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Apr;23(2):85–94

Surface free energy of ethylcellulose films and the influence of plasticizers. Oh E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25; 188(2):203–19

TOXICITY

Plasticizers in perspective [letter; comment] Hopefl A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;56(20):2141–2. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 May 15;56(10):937–8.

Suppression of apoptosis and induction of DNA synthesis in vitro by the phthalate plasticizers monoethylhexylphthalate (MEHP) and diisononylphthalate (DINP): a comparison of rat and human hepatocytes in vitro. Hasmall SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov; 73(8–9):451–6

Developmental effects of plasticizer butyl benzyl phthalate after a single administration in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5):357–65

A simple estimation method for the embryonic toxicity of plastic wrapping sheets using an egg shell-free culture system of chick embryos. Okai Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):191–8

[Toxicological evaluation of the plasticizer PB-I] Stepkin IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

PLASTICS

Optimal production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge biomass. Ma CK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:981–9

Breathing zone concentration variations in the reinforced plastic industry; field measurements in a boat manufacturing plant. Malek RF, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Nov; 14(11):777–84

Investigating the effects of polymer chemistry on activity of biocatalytic plastic materials. Novick SJ, et al.

PLASTICS

Biotechnol Bioeng 2000 Jun 20;68(6):665–71

Development of intracytoplasmic lumens in a colon cancer cell line cultured on a non-adhesive surface. Bae SI, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):35–47

Thermoplastic stents: a new concept for endoluminal prosthesis. Freudenberg S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan; 32(1):49–53

Assessing the suitability of recycled plastics used as agricultural soil covers: migration study and experimental harvest. Nerín C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan; 47(1):285–93

Plastic foreign body as part of the injector [letter] Faschinger CW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):478–9

Survival of enterococci and staphylococci on hospital fabrics and plastic. Neely AN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):724–6

Clinical effects of root instrumentation using conventional steel or non-tooth substance removing plastic curettes during supportive periodontal therapy (SPT). Bardet P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):742–7

Microwave facilities for welding thermoplastic composites and preliminary results. Ku HS, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1999;34(4):195–205

Towards two-dimensional brachytherapy dosimetry using plastic scintillator: new highly efficient water equivalent plastic scintillator materials. Kirov AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Aug;26(8):1515–23

Mixed messages [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1041

Green chemistry yields a better plastic [news; comment] Poirier Y. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):960–1. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):1011–6.

Health issues in plastics production and processing. Lewis R. **Occup Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):777–96 (77 ref.)

Ergonomics in the rubber and plastics industries. Perez GM. **Occup Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):819–38 (31 ref.)

An easy method to remove serous fluid from beneath occlusive plastic dressings [letter] Stadelmann WK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1574–5

How green are green plastics? Gerngross TU, et al. **Sci Am** 2000 Aug;283(2):37–41

Car parts from chickens. Researchers hatch a plan to make plastic from feathers [news] Martindale D. **Sci Am** 2000 Apr;282(4):26

American Chemical Society meeting. Chemists unveil molecular wizardry in San Francisco [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):425–7

[Laryngoscopy: prevention of contamination of the blade using a condom or a plastic bag (letter; comment)] Puig C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):919. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1999 May;18(5):499–502. **(Fre)**

[Death is only a problem for the living. Human dignity and plastination] Wetz FJ. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul;182(4):385–91 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plastic wall materials in the home and respiratory health in young children. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):797–9

Evaluation of a local exhaust system used in the manufacture of small parts made of reinforced plastic. Lazure LP. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Sep;15(9):681–5

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal foreign body from adhesive drapes. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):525

Plastic wrapping of cot mattresses: results from a pilot study. Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11; 113(1115):326–7

ANALYSIS

Qualitative determination of 10,10'-oxybisphenoxarsine and decabromodiphenyl ether in plastics. Zitko V. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(3):629–32

CHEMISTRY

Shear bond strengths of orthodontic plastic brackets. Guan G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Apr; 117(4):438–43

Chiral compounds from bacterial polyesters: sugars to plastics to fine chemicals. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):363–8

Bioinspired polymeric materials: in-between proteins and plastics. Barron AE, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):681–7 (63 ref.)

Model development for O(2) and N(2) permeation rates through CZ-resin vials. Qadry SS, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):173–9

Particulates generated from combustion of polymers (plastics). Shemwell BE, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):94–102

Novel biodegradable aromatic plastics from a bacterial source. Genetic and biochemical studies on a route of the phenylacetyl-coa catabolon. García B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29228–41

A new approach to film dosimetry for high-energy photon beams using organic plastic scintillators. Yeo IJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):3055–69

METABOLISM

Properties of a bacterium which degrades solid poly(tetramethylene succinate)-co-adipate, a biodegradable plastic. Uchida H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):25–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abdominal content containment: practicalities and outcome. Ghimenton F, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):106–9

TOXICITY

[Softeners in synthetic materials--are they harmful to humans? First indication of genotoxic effect of phthalates] Kleinsasser NH, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):46–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLASTIDS

Regulation of rDNA transcription in plastids of higher plants. Lerbs-Mache S. **Biochimie** 2000 Jun-Jul;82(6–7):525–35 (78 ref.)

A single birth of all plastids? [news; comment] Palmer JD. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):32–3. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 4;405(6782):69–72.

Plastidic RNA polymerase sigma factors in Arabidopsis. Kanamaru K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug; 40(8):832–42

[Structure and function of the plastid-dividing apparatus] Miyagishima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):108–15 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Charged amino-acid residues in transmembrane domains of the plastidic ATP/ADP transporter from arabidopsis are important for transport efficiency, substrate specificity, and counter exchange properties. Trentmann O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4098–105

Stoichiometric analysis of barley plastid ribosomal proteins. Maki Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;41(3):289–99

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by long-chain acyl-CoAs of glucose 6-phosphate metabolism in plastids isolated from developing embryos of oilseed rape (Brassica napus L.). Johnson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:145–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of Leishmania major dUTP nucleotidohydrolase, a distinct nucleotide-hydrolysing enzyme in kinetoplastids. Camacho A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:163–8

Spinach hexokinase I is located in the outer envelope membrane of plastids. Wiese A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):13–8

Recombinant carboxyltransferase responsive to redox of pea plastidic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Kozaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10702–8

Molecular characterisation of a new mutant allele of the plastid phosphoglucomutase in Arabidopsis, and complementation of the mutant with the wild-type cDNA. Kofler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):978–86

Identification of the Ndh (NAD(P)H-plastoquinone-oxidoreductase) complex in etioplast membranes of barley: changes during photomorphogenesis of chloroplasts. Guéra A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):49–59

Identification and expression of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) plastidial carbonic anhydrase. Hoang CV, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;40(12):1262–70

Targeted disruption of the plastid RNA polymerase genes rpoA, B and C1: molecular biology, biochemistry and ultrastructure. De Santis-MacIossek G, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):477–89

Antisense inhibition of plastidial phosphoglucomutase provides compelling evidence that potato tuber amyloplasts import carbon from the cytosol in the form of glucose-6-phosphate. Tauberger E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):43–53

The rug3 locus of pea encodes plastidial phosphoglucomutase. Harrison CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1187–92

Coordinate regulation of the nuclear and plastidic genes coding for the subunits of the heteromeric acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Ke J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1057–71

The plastidic phosphoglucomutase from Arabidopsis. A reversible enzyme reaction with an important role in metabolic control. Periappuram C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1193–9

Genetic enhancement of fatty acid synthesis by targeting rat liver ATP:citrate lyase into plastids of tobacco. Rangasamy D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1231–8

Mutation of Arabidopsis plastid phosphoglucose isomerase affects leaf starch synthesis and floral initiation. Yu TS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):319–26

Leaf-specific overexpression of plastidic glutamine synthetase stimulates the growth of transgenic tobacco seedlings. Migge A, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):252–60

Herbicide sensitivity determinant of wheat plastid acetyl-CoA carboxylase is located in a 400-amino acid fragment of the carboxyltransferase domain. Nikolskaya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14647–51

Adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphatase: A plastidial phosphodiesterase that prevents starch biosynthesis. Rodriguez-López M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8705–10

GENETICS

The role of sigma factors in plastid transcription. Allison LA. **Biochimie** 2000 Jun-Jul;82(6–7):537–48 (97 ref.)

The cyanobacterial origin and vertical transmission of the plastid tRNA(Leu) group-I intron. Besendahl A, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):12–23

Regulation of plastid rDNA transcription by interaction of CDF2 with two different RNA polymerases. Bligny M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1851–60

Targeted inactivation of the smallest plastid genome-encoded open reading frame reveals a novel and essential subunit of the cytochrome b(6)f complex. Hager M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5834–42

Different lumen-targeting pathways for nuclear-encoded versus cyanobacterial/plastid-encoded Hcf136 proteins. Hynds PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):97–100

Physical characterisation of the plastid DNA in Neospora caninum. Gleeson MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1563–73

Sequence evidence for an altered genetic code in the Neospora caninum plastid. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1557–62

Impact of a plastid-bearing endocytobiont on apicomplexan genomes. Sato S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 10; 30(4):427–39 (90 ref.)

Plastid genome phylogeny and a model of amino acid substitution for proteins encoded by chloroplast DNA. Adachi J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):348–58

Codon usage in plastid genes is correlated with context, position within the gene, and amino acid content. Morton BR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Feb;50(2):184–93

Phylogeny of ultra-rapidly evolving dinoflagellate chloroplast genes: a possible common origin for sporozoan and dinoflagellate plastids. Zhang Z, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):26–40

Cryptosporidium parvum appears to lack a plastid genome. Zhu G, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):315–21

Phylogenetic analyses indicate that the 19'Hexanoyloxy-fucoxanthin-containing dinoflagellates have tertiary plastids of haptophyte origin. Tengs T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):718–29

Minicircular plastid DNA in the dinoflagellate Amphidinium operculatum. Barbrook AC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Feb;263(1):152–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Oenothera elata plastid chromosome, representing plastome I of the five distinguishable euoenothera plastomes [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 2000 Jul;263(6):1071] Hupfer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):581–5

Transcripts of the ndhH-D operon of barley plastids: possible role of unedited site III in splicing of the ndhA intron. del Campo EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1; 28(5):1092–8

Identification of two essential sequence elements in the nonconsensus type II PatpB-290 plastid promoter by using plastid transcription extracts from cultured tobacco BY-2 cells [see comments] Kapoor S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1799–810. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605–7.

Molecular, functional and ultrastructural characterisation of plastids from six species of the parasitic flowering plant genus Cuscuta. van der Kooij TA, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr; 210(5):701–7

Organelle genes--do they jump or are they pushed? [letter; comment] Howe CJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Feb; 16(2):65–6. Comment on: Trends Genet 1999 Sep;15(9):364–70.

METABOLISM

Solute pores, ion channels, and metabolite transporters in the outer and inner envelope membranes of higher plant plastids. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):307–23 (116 ref.)

Protein trafficking to the plastid of Plasmodium falciparum is via the secretory pathway. Waller RF, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1794–802

Xanthophyll esterification accompanying carotenoid overaccumulation in chromoplast of Capsicum annuum ripening fruits is a constitutive process and useful for ripeness index. Hornero-Méndez D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1617–22

Transport of proteins into cryptomonads complex plastids. Wastl J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23194–8

A small chloroplast-encoded protein as a novel architectural component of the light-harvesting antenna. Ruf S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):369–78

Plastid tubules of higher plants are tissue-specific and developmentally regulated. Köhler RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):81–9

Extra-ribosomal function(s) of the plastid ribosomal protein L4 in the expression of ribosomal components in spinach. Trifa Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):642–7

A possible role for pyrophosphate in the coordination of cytosolic and plastidial carbon metabolism within the potato tuber. Farré EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):681–8

Targeted inactivation of the plastid ndhB gene in tobacco

results in an enhanced sensitivity of photosynthesis to moderate stomatal closure. Horváth EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1337–50

A plastid terminal oxidase associated with carotenoid desaturation during chromoplast differentiation. Josse EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1427–36

Complementary expression of two plastid-localized sigma-like factors in maize. Lahiri SD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):883–94

Transport in and out of plastids: does the outer envelope membrane control the flow? [news] Flügge UI. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):135–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The assembly of the CAAT-box binding complex at a photosynthesis gene promoter is regulated by light, cytokinin, and the stage of the plastids. Kusnetsov V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):36009–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The discovery of the division apparatus of plastids and mitochondria. Kuroiwa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 2000;49(1):123–34 (54 ref.)

Over-expression of a pepper plastid lipid-associated protein in tobacco leads to changes in plastid ultrastructure and plant development upon stress. Rey P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):483–94

The plastid in Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stages: a three-dimensional ultrastructural analysis. Hopkins J, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):283–95

PLASTOCYANIN

CHEMISTRY

Side-chain interactions in the plastocyanin-cytochrome f complex. Ejdebäck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2; 39(17):5022–7

Spectroscopic and electrochemical studies on structural change of plastocyanin and its tyrosine 83 mutants induced by interaction with lysine peptides. Hirota S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6357–64

Structure comparison between oxidized and reduced plastocyanin from a fern, Dryopteris crassirhizoma. Inoue T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13853–61

Electron transfer to photosystem I from spinach plastocyanin mutated in the small acidic patch: ionic strength dependence of kinetics and comparison of mechanistic models. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16695–705

Electron transfers amongst cytochrome f, plastocyanin and photosystem I: kinetics and mechanisms. Hope AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1456(1):5–26 (101 ref.)

Redox- and pH-dependent association of plastocyanin with lipid bilayers: effect on protein conformation and thermal stability. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):429–38

The role of individual lysine residues in the basic patch on turnip cytochrome f for electrostatic interactions with plastocyanin in vitro. Gong XS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3461–8

Dynamic interaction of plastocyanin with the cytochrome bf complex. Illerhaus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17590–5

GENETICS

Electron transfer to photosystem I from spinach plastocyanin mutated in the small acidic patch: ionic strength dependence of kinetics and comparison of mechanistic models. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16695–705

Accumulation of plastocyanin mRNA lacking 5' region in the green alga Pediastrum boryanum grown under copper-deficient conditions. Nakamura M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):33–41

METABOLISM

The role of individual lysine residues in the basic patch on turnip cytochrome f for electrostatic interactions with plastocyanin in vitro. Gong XS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3461–8

The role of amino-acid residues in the hydrophobic patch surrounding the haem group of cytochrome f in the interaction with plastocyanin. Gong XS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1732–42

Dynamic interaction of plastocyanin with the cytochrome bf complex. Illerhaus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17590–5

PLASTOQUINONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Orientation of the tyrosyl D, pheophytin anion, and semiquinone Q(A)(•)(–) radicals in photosystem II determined by high-field electron paramagnetic resonance. Dorlet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7826–34

CHEMISTRY

Control of the photosynthetic electron transport by PQ diffusion microdomains in thylakoids of higher plants. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):148–68

Effect of pH on the semiquinone radical Q(A)- in CN-treated photosystem II: study by hyperfine sublevel correlation spectroscopy. Deligiannakis Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):339–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A(1) site of photosystem I. II. Structural and functional characterization of phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants by electron paramagnetic resonance and electron-nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Zybailov B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8531–9

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of plastoquinone and ubiquinone synthesis in spinach cells. Wanke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):188–94

Kinetic effects of the electrochemical proton gradient on plastoquinone reduction at the Qi site of the cytochrome b6f complex. Barbagallo RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26121–7

Chlororespiration and poising of cyclic electron transport. Plastoquinone as electron transporter between thylakoid NADH dehydrogenase and peroxidase. Casano LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):942–8

Recruitment of a foreign quinone into the A1 site of photosystem I. Altered kinetics of electron transfer in phylloquinone biosynthetic pathway mutants studied by time-resolved optical, EPR, and electrometric techniques. Semenov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23429–38

GTP enhances the degradation of the photosystem II D1 protein irrespective of its conformational heterogeneity at the Q(B) site. Spetea C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7205–11

PLATANISTA see **DOLPHINS**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase decreases lung reperfusion injury. Kim JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):423–8

Effect of hydrocortisone on platelet activating factor induced lung edema in isolated rabbit lungs. Friedman E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):61–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of platelet activating factor on gastrointestinal electrical activity and some haematological and clinical parameters in the conscious miniature pig. Wechsung E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):327–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioactive amide of prostaglandin E1 and ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor inhibits several pathways of human platelet aggregation. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):427–30

Structure-dependent effects of glucose-containing analogs of platelet activating factor (PAF) on membrane integrity. Wiese A, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):135–44

Regulation of the biosynthesis of acyl analogs of platelet-activating factor by purinergic agonist in endothlial cells. Balestrieri ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):63–6

Evidence for involvement of the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor in ultraviolet-B-radiation-induced interleukin-8 production. Countryman NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):267–72

Lyso-PAF analogues and lysophosphatidylcholines from the marine sponge Spirastrella abata as inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Shin BA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1554–7

Platelet-activating factor and group I metabotropic glutamate receptors interact for full development and maintenance of long-term potentiation in the rat medial vestibular nuclei. Grassi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):549–59

ANALYSIS

Elevated platelet activating factor in the tracheal aspirate at birth and signs of intra-uterine inflammation in infants with neonatal pulmonary emphysema. Koyama N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):858–62

Platelet activating factor in stool from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hocke M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2333–7

Levels of leukotriene B4 and platelet activating factor in gingival crevicular fluid in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine A. Emingil G, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):50–7

Increased blood levels of platelet-activating factor in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul; 15(7):994–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the platelet activating factor antagonists BN 52021 and BN 50730 on antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in lung from sensitized guinea-pigs. Lagente V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Dec;23(12):1002–10

Experimental therapy of a platelet-activating factor antagonist (ginkgolide B) on photochemically induced thrombotic cerebral ischaemia in tree shrews. Li S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):824–5

Phase II multicenter clinical study of the platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist BB-882 in the treatment of sepsis. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):638–42

Y-24180, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor, suppresses interleukin 5 production in cultured murine th(2)cells and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kusuhara H, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1120–3

Beneficial effects of lexipafant, a PAF antagonist on gut barrier dysfunction caused by intestinal ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Sun Z, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):57–65

A temperature study on critical micellization concentration of the novel platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist E5880 in water by electric conductivity measurements. Asai Y, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):555–8

Characterization of the physicochemical properties of the micelles by the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist E5880. Asai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):219–23

Effects of inhaled furosemide on platelet-activating factor challenge in mild asthma. Echazarreta AL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):616–21

The scientific basis of medical therapy of acute pancreatitis. Could it work, and is there a role for lexipafant? Imrie CW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Sep; 28(3):591–9, ix (29 ref.)

Protection against ventricular fibrillation by the PAF antagonist, BN-50739, involves an ischaemia-selective mechanism. Baker KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):394–401

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: effectiveness of platelet-activating factor receptor blockade vs. endothelin receptor blockade. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):244–51

Combined treatment with endothelin- and PAF-antagonists reduces posttransplant lung ischemia/reperfusion injury. Stammberger U, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep; 18(9):862–8

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 10. From PAF antagonism to inhibition of HIV-1 replication. Serradji N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 43(11):2149–54

Echocardiographic and survival studies in mice undergoing endotoxic shock: effects of genetic ablation of inducible nitric oxide synthase and pharmacologic antagonism of platelet-activating factor. Nicholson SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Oct;86(2):198–205

Influence of platelet activating factor on gastrointestinal electrical activity and some haematological and clinical parameters in the conscious miniature pig. Wechsung E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(5):327–32

Long-term protective effect of UR-12670 after warm renal ischemia in uninephrectomized rats. Torras J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1798–808

Inhibition of eosinophil activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from atopic asthmatics by Y-24180, an antagonist to platelet-activating factor. Mizuki M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(20):2031–9

BN 52021 decreases alveolar macrophage-mediated lung injury in experimental extrinsic allergic alveolitis [letter; comment] Tremblay G. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):181–2 . Comment on: Mediators Inflamm 1998;7(3):201–10.

Synthesis of the ring system of phomactin D using a Suzuki macrocyclization. Kallan NC, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2687–90

Screening method for PAF antagonist substances: on the phenolic compounds from Impatients balsamina L. Oku H, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):521–5

Preliminary EEG study of protective effects of Tebonin in transient global cerebral ischemia in rats. Zăgrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;35(1–2):161–8

[Antiretroviral ant anti-inflammatory properties of a novel platelet activation factor antagonist, PMS-601] Martin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of platelet-activating factor and its antagonist—BN 52021—on immune reactions in vivo in mice and in vitro] Poveshchenko AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Platelet-activating factor enhances vascular endothelial growth factor-induced endothelial cell motility and neoangiogenesis in a murine matrigel model. Montrucchio G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):80–8

Roles of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) and platelet-activating factor receptor in the Ca-induced biosynthesis of PAF. Shindou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May

19;271(3):812–7
Vascular endothelial growth factor effect on endothelial cell proliferation, migration, and platelet–activating factor synthesis is Flk–1–dependent. Bernatchez PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31047–54
Modulation of PAF production by incorporation of arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in phospholipids of human leukemic monocyte–like cells THP–1. Martin–Chouly CA, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):127–35

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the physicochemical properties of the micelles of platelet–activating factor (C18:0). Asai Y, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):671–4
Mass spectrometric analysis of platelet–activating factor after isolation by solid–phase extraction and direct derivatization with pentafluorobenzoic anhydride. Weintraub ST, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):176–81
Probing the substrate specificity of the intracellular brain platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Ho YS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):693–700

DEFICIENCY

Plasma platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase deficiency is associated with atherosclerotic occlusive disease in japan. Unno N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):263–7

GENETICS

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese children with Escherichia coli O157–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Xu H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):42–6
Correlations between plasma platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase (PAF–AH) activity and PAF–AH genotype, age, and atherosclerosis in a Japanese population. Yamada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):209–16
Plasma platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase deficiency is associated with atherosclerotic occlusive disease in japan. Unno N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):263–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of eotaxin and platelet–activating factor on airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs in vivo. Fukuyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1844–9
Clinical importance of antibodies against platelet activating factor in antiphospholipid syndrome manifestations. Tektonidou MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):646–52
Effect of human plasma–type platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in two anaphylactic shock models. Fukuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):203–7
Involvement of protein tyrosine kinases in activation of human eosinophils by platelet–activating factor. Dent G, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):231–7
Demonstration that platelet–activating factor is capable of activating mast cells and inducing a chemotactic response. Nilsson G, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb;99(2):314–9
Targeted disruption of the leukotriene B(4) receptor in mice reveals its role in inflammation and platelet–activating factor–induced anaphylaxis [see comments] Haribabu B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7;192(3):433–8. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Aug 7;192(3):F5–8.
Antibodies to platelet–activating factor are associated with borderline hypertension, early atherosclerosis and the metabolic syndrome. Wu R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct; 246(4):389–97

METABOLISM

Regulation of prostaglandin, leukotriene, and platelet–activating factor metabolism in mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:37–42
Motility induced by human immunodeficiency virus–1 Tat on Kaposi's sarcoma cells requires platelet–activating factor synthesis. Biancone L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1731–9
Endothelial cells potentiate phagocytic killing by macrophages via platelet–activating factor release. Owaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):H269–76
Effect of recombinant human platelet–activating factor–acetylhydrolase on allergen–induced asthmatic responses. Henig NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):523–7
Neuroprotective strategies for HIV–1–associated neurologic disease. Gelbard HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:312–3
Interaction of platelet activating factor, reactive oxygen species generated by xanthine oxidase, and leukocytes in the generation of hepatic injury after shock/resuscitation. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):387–98
Acute keratinocyte damage stimulates platelet–activating factor production. Alappatt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):256–9
Lipoprotein–associated phospholipase A(2), platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase: a potential new risk factor for coronary artery disease. Caslake MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):413–9
Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation by nucleoside 5'–alkylphosphates: correlation with inhibition of agonist–induced calcium influx. Sugatani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):197–205
Platelet–activating factor induces an imbalance between matrix metalloproteinase–1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 expression in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Sugano T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):540–6
Metabolism and effect of platelet–activating factor on the growth of human myeloma cell lines. Desplat V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):7–13
Metabolism of lipid mediators in human eosinophils. Triggiani M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;76:77–98 (129 ref.)
Prophylactic effects of tetramethyl pyrazine on mice with endotoxemia and its relationship with platelet–activating factor. Fu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):529–32
Characterization of platelet–activating factor–induced cytosolic calcium mobilization in human eosinophils. Oshiro T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):699–705
Investigations into the polydeterminant nature of sepsis [editorial; comment] Goldfarb R. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2587–8 (5 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2485–94.
Platelet–activating factor and arachidonic acid metabolites mediate tumor necrosis factor and eicosanoid kinetics and cardiopulmonary dysfunction during bacteremic shock [see comments] Quinn JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2485–94. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2587–8.
Effect of human plasma–type platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in two anaphylactic shock models. Fukuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):203–7
Gas exchange response to a PAF receptor antagonist, SR 27417A, in acute asthma: a pilot study. Gómez FP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):622–6
Release of endothelins and platelet–activating factor by a rat pleural mesothelial cell line. Kimura I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):170–6
A lyso–platelet activating factor phospholipase C, originally suggested to be a neutral–sphingomyelinase, is located in the endoplasmic reticulum. Neuberger Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):44–6
Platelet–activating factor content in human spermatozoa and pregnancy outcome. Roudebush WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):257–60
Platelet–activating factor (PAF)–dependent transacetylase and its relationship with PAF acetylhydrolases. Bae K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26704–9
Characterization and functional significance of calcium transients in the 2–cell mouse embryo induced by an autocrine growth factor. Emerson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21905–13
Biochemical characterization of various catalytic complexes of the brain platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Manya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31827–32
Inflammatory platelet–activating factor–like phospholipids in oxidized low density lipoproteins are fragmented alkyl phosphatidylcholines. Marathe GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28395–404
Function of the cloned putative neutral sphingomyelinase as lyso–platelet activating factor–phospholipase C. Sawai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38131–9
Cardioprotective effects of the calcineurin inhibitor FK506 and the PAF receptor antagonist and free radical scavenger, EGb 761, in isolated ischemic/reperfused rat hearts. Haines DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):37–44
Activation via multiple signaling pathways induces down–regulation of platelet–activating factor receptors on human B lymphocytes. Zhuang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2423–31
Platelet–activating factor activates mitogen–activated protein kinases through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and tyrosine kinase in human eosinophils. Miike S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):117–26
Role of cytokines and adhesion molecules in ischemia and reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Miyao Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 May;63(5):362–6
Platelet–activating factor modulates microvascular dynamics through phospholipase C in the hamster cheek pouch. Kim DD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):7–13
Activation of platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor stimulates nitric oxide (NO) release via protein kinase C–alpha in HEC–1B human endometrial epithelial cell line. Dearn S, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):37–49
Infarct volume, neurological severity and PAF binding to platelets of patients with acute cerebral ischemic stroke. Adunsky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):645–8
Role of platelet–activating factor in cardiovascular pathophysiology. Montrucchio G, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1669–99 (480 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The contractile action of platelet–activating factor on gallbladder smooth muscle. Parkman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G67–72
PAF–induced synthesis of tetraenoic and pentaenoic leukotrienes in the isolated rabbit lung. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L268–75
Ultrastructural changes in platelet activating factor–induced epithelial damage in rabbit maxillary sinus mucosa. Jeon SY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):726–30
Platelet–activating factor induction of secreted phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rodrigues CO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):36–42
Bioactive amide of prostaglandin E1 and ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet–activating factor inhibits several pathways of human platelet aggregation. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):427–30
A role for phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in platelet aggregation in response to low, but not high, concentrations of PAF or thrombin. Lauener RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):197–208
Structure–dependent effects of glucose–containing analogs of platelet activating factor (PAF) on membrane integrity. Wiese A, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Feb;381(2):135–44
Monoclonal antibodies to alphaVbeta3 (7E3 and LM609) inhibit sickle red blood cell–endothelium interactions induced by platelet–activating factor [see comments] Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):368–74. Comment in: Blood 2000 Jan 15;95(2):365–7.
Platelet–activating factor increases mucosal permeability in rat intestine via tyrosine phosphorylation of E–cadherin. Tan XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1522–9
Platelet–activating factor induced Ca(2+) signaling in human microglia. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18; 842(1):159–65
Platelet aggregatory response to platelet activating factor (PAF), ex vivo, and PAF–acetylhydrolase activity in patients with unstable angina: effect of c7E3 Fab (abciximab) therapy. Tselepis AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):183–91
Regulatory role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in platelet activating factor–induced signal transduction in platelets. Zeng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):157–61
Thromboxane A(2)–mediated Cl(-) secretion induced by platelet–activating factor in isolated rat colon. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2–3):297–303
Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced nitric oxide synthase expression by platelet–activating factor receptor antagonists in the rat liver and cultured rat Kupffer cells. Mustafa SB, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1206–14
Platelet–activating factor receptor mRNA is localized in eosinophils and epithelial cells in rat small intestine: regulation by dexamethasone and gut flora. Wang H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):447–54
Ca(2+) release and heat production by the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase of blood platelets. Effect of the platelet activating factor. Mitidieri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28344–50
Soluble E–selectin acts in synergy with platelet–activating factor to activate neutrophil beta 2–integrins. Role of tyrosine kinases and Ca2+ mobilization. Ruchaud–Sparagano MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15758–64
Interleukin–1 beta activates expression of cyclooxygenase–2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase in primary hippocampal neuronal culture: platelet–activating factor as a preferential mediator of cyclooxygenase–2 expression. Serou MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):593–8
Mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 expression by platelet–activating factor and hCG in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC–1B. Munir I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):49–59
Interaction between platelet–aggregating response and vasoconstrictive response to platelet activating factor. Michibayashi T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Aug; 35(4):111–24
Effects of platelet activating factor on capacitation and acrosome reaction in mouse spermatozoa. Huo LJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):436–40
Platelet–activating factor inhibits ionotropic GABA receptor activity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Chen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3831–5
Modulation of protein kinase C isoforms by PAF in cerebral cortex. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):19–27
Effects of PAF on histamine H1 receptor mRNA expression in rat trigeminal ganglia. Nakasaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):29–41
Actions and interactions of ADP, 5– HT, histamine and PAF on equine platelets. Bailey SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):175–80
Differential regulation of Ca2+ influx by fMLP and PAF in human neutrophils: possible involvement of store–operated Ca2+ channel. Chen LW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):175–82
In vitro inhibitory effect of SR 27417, a potent platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on the PAF–induced bovine platelet aggregation. Bastos da Silva M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):267–72
[The effect of platelet–activating factor and its antagonist—BN 52021—on immune reactions in vivo in mice and in vitro] Poveshchenko AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of long-term potentiation in the CA1 area of rat hippocampus by platelet-activating factor. Kato K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:221-7

Hemodynamic effects of platelet-activating factor in nonpregnant and pregnant sheep. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R996-R1001

Platelet-activating factor contributes to acute lung leak in rats given interleukin-1 intratracheally. Lee YM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L75-80

Quinolines attenuate PAF-induced pulmonary pressor responses and edema formation. Falk S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1734-42

PAF-induced RANTES production by human airway smooth muscle cells requires both p38 MAP kinase and Erk. Maruoka S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):922-9

Role of platelet-activating factor in alveolar septal injury associated with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):248-54

Priming interleukin 8 production: role of platelet-activating factor and p38. Arbabi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 134(12):1348-53

Lipopolysaccharide activates nuclear factor kappaB in rat intestine: role of endogenous platelet-activating factor and tumour necrosis factor. De Plaen IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):307-14

p38 MAP kinase regulates TNF alpha-, IL-1 alpha- and PAF-induced RANTES and GM-CSF production by human bronchial epithelial cells [see comments] Hashimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jan;30(1):48-55. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jan;30(1):7-11.

Beneficial effects of lexipafant, a PAF antagonist on gut barrier dysfunction caused by intestinal ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Sun Z, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):57-65

Interaction between neurone and microglia mediated by platelet-activating factor. Aihara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):397-406

Regulation of immunoglobulin G2 production by prostaglandin E(2) and platelet-activating factor. Ishihara Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1563-8

Platelet-activating factor mediates acid-induced lung injury in genetically engineered mice [see comments] Nagase T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1071-6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(8):1019-20.

Two of the usual suspects, platelet-activating factor and its receptor, implicated in acute lung injury [comment] Prescott SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1019-20 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(8):1071-6.

Biphasic response to lipopolysaccharide from E. coli in the isolated ventilated blood-perfused rat lung. Chlopicki S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):551-65

Endotoxaemia in rats: role of NO, PAF and TXA2 in pulmonary neutrophil sequestration and hyperlactataemia. Olszanecki R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 50(3):443-54

Platelet-activating factor and bacteremia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Clavijo LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb; 88(2):173-80

Roles of platelet-activating factor, interleukin-1beta and interleukin-6 in intestinal barrier dysfunction induced by mesenteric arterial ischemia and reperfusion. Sun Z, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):90-100

Platelet-activating factor contributes to postischemic vasospasm. Wang WZ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr; 89(2):139-46

Glomerular effects of cholera toxin in isolated perfused rat kidney: a potential role for platelet activating factor. Monteiro HS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 85(3):105-10

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor and genetically engineered PAF receptor mutant mice. Ishii S, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;39(1):41-82 (368 ref.)

Regulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) activity in human diseases by phospholipase A2 inhibitors, PAF acetylhydrolases, PAF receptor antagonists and free radical scavengers. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):65-82 (138 ref.)

The roles of platelet-activating factor and endothelin-1 in renal damage after total hepatic ischemia and reperfusion. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2267-73

[Ocular immunopathological characteristics and the involvement of the platelet-aggregation factor and the anti-PAF at the level of the eye] Cijevschi I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):72-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Vasoactive side effects of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations in a rat model and their treatment with recombinant platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Bleeker WK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1856-61

Secretion of platelet-activating factor is mediated by MDR1 P-glycoprotein in cultured human mesangial cells. Ernest S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2306-13

Nafamostat mesilate modulates the release of platelet-activating factor during left ventricular assistance with hemofiltration in canine heart failure. Munakata M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):106-11

TOXICITY

Involvement of kinins in hyperresponsiveness induced by platelet activating factor in the human nasal airway. Turner PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):525-32

PLATELET ACTIVATION

Assessment of coagulation and platelet activation in coronary sinus blood induced by transcatheter coronary intervention for narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Mizuno O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):154-60

Computational simulation of platelet deposition and activation: I. Model development and properties. Sorensen EN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):436-48

Platelet reactivity in depressed patients treated with paroxetine: preliminary findings. Musselman DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):875-82

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: basic and clinical aspects. Nurden AT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2835-40 (41 ref.)

Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958-61

Regulation of c-jun-NH2 terminal kinase and extracellular-signal regulated kinase in human platelets. Bugaud F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3800-5

Activated platelets release two types of membrane vesicles: microvesicles by surface shedding and exosomes derived from exocytosis of multivesicular bodies and alpha-granules. Heijnen HF, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3791-9

Circulating activated platelets assist THP-1 monocytoid/endothelial cell interaction under shear stress. Theilmeier G, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2725-34

Surface antigen expression and platelet neutrophil interactions in haemodialysis. Bonomini M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999;17(2-3):107-17

Uremic ultrafiltrate inhibits platelet-activating factor synthesis. Wratten ML, et al. **Blood Purif** 1999; 17(2-3):134-41

Increased platelet activation and abnormal membrane glycoprotein content and redistribution in myeloproliferative disorders. Jensen MK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):116-24

Microparticles and reticulated platelets in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients [letter; comment] Matzdorff A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):673. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Sep;106(4):875-83.

Activated platelets and leucocytes cooperatively stimulate smooth muscle cell proliferation and proto-oncogene expression via release of soluble growth factors. Cirillo P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):210-8

Selectin on activated platelets enhances neutrophil endothelial adherence in myocardial reperfusion injury. Kogaki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):968-73

Annexin V relocates to the periphery of activated platelets following thrombin activation: an ultrastructural immunohistochemical approach. Tzima E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(9):629-35

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of FcgammaRII and p72(Syk) are not limited to the FcgammaRII signalling pathway. Pain S, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):165-71

Vascular damage correlates between heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Walenga JM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5 Suppl 1:S76-84

Platelet and coagulation activation with vascular endothelial growth factor generation in soft tissue sarcomas. Verheul HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):166-71

Citrate-theophylline-adenine-dipyridamol buffer is preferable to citrate buffer as an anticoagulant for flow cytometric measurement of platelet activation. Neufeld M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2030-3

Significance of chemokines and activated platelets in patients with diabetes. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep;121(3):437-43

Laboratory investigation of platelet function. Storey RF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct;21(5):317-29 (83 ref.)

Coagulation system and platelets are fully activated in uncomplicated sepsis [see comments] Mavrommatis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):451-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):585-6.

Platelet activation in acute myocardial infarction and the rationale for combination therapy. Conde-Pozzi I, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):378-85 (68 ref.)

Platelet activation in diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Rauch U, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Oct; 16(10):848-52

Thrombin stimulation of platelets causes an increase in phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate revealed by mass assay. Morris JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):57-60

The nitration of platelet cytosolic proteins during agonist-induced activation of platelets. Naseem KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):119-22

Recent advances in platelet-polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep; 29(1):41-9 (75 ref.)

Relative and absolute changes of activated platelets, microparticles and platelet aggregates after activation in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov-Dec; 28(6):277-88

The procoagulant effect of thrombin on fibrin(ogen)-bound platelets. Sanders MW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov-Dec; 28(6):289-300

Plasma fibrinogen, soluble P-selectin, and von Willebrand factor in aortic valve disease: evidence for abnormal haemorheology, platelet activation, and endothelial dysfunction [letter] Goldsmith IR, et al. **Heart** 2000 May; 83(5):577-8

Cocaine activates platelets and increases the formation of circulating platelet containing microaggregates in humans. Heesch CM, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):688-95

Influence of platelets and platelet microbicidal protein susceptibility on the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro model of infective endocarditis. Mercier RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4699-705

Platelet function in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Mittelman M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Feb;71(2):95-8 (21 ref.)

Activity of pp60c-src and association of pp60c-src, pp54/58lyn, pp60fyn, and pp72syk with the cytoskeleton in platelets activated by collagen. Kralisz U, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):33-42

Thrombin-mediated feedback activation of factor XI on the activated platelet surface is preferred over contact activation by factor XIIa or factor XIa. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20514-9

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of syntaxin 4 in thrombin-activated human platelets. Chung SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25286-91

Tyrosine phosphorylation of alpha-actinin in activated platelets. Izaguirre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37012-20

Evidence of a role for SHP-1 in platelet activation by the collagen receptor glycoprotein VI. Pasquet JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28526-31

Protein adsorption and platelet attachment and activation, on TiN, TiC, and DLC coatings on titanium for cardiovascular applications. Jones MI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):413-21

More pieces of the platelet activation puzzle slide into place [comment] Brass LF. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(12):1663-5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1731-5.

Intracoronary blood sampling using the multifunction probing catheter does not cause platelet activation. Lowe HC, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):144-6

Soluble P-selectin as a marker of platelet hyperactivity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [published erratum appears in J Investig Med 2000 May;48(3):217] Ferroni P, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan; 48(1):21-7

Blood damage, platelet and clotting activation during application of radiofrequency or cryoablation catheters: a comparative in vitro study. van Oeveren W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):20-5

COX-2 is not involved in thromboxane biosynthesis by activated human platelets. Patrignani P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):661-7

Key references: Biochemical markers of platelet activation. Furman MI. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):81-4

Chronic venous insufficiency is associated with increased platelet and monocyte activation and aggregation. Powell CC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):844-51

Platelet activation with exercise and risk of cardiac events. Bärtsch P. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1747-8

Platelet activation and modulation of the induction of nitric oxide synthase in the conscious rat. Picunio S, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):1463-75

Physical properties of membrane fractions isolated from human platelets: implications for chilling induced platelet activation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul-Sep;16(3):265-72

Measurement of hemostatic indexes in conjunction with transcranial doppler sonography in patients with ventricular assist devices. Wilhelm CR, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2554-61

Platelets release their lysosomal content in vivo in humans upon activation. Ciferri S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):157-64

Platelet vesiculation in angina patients treated with coronary angioplasty [letter] Combes V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):518

A flow cytometric assay of platelet activation marker P-selectin (CD62P) distinguishes heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) from HIT with thrombosis (HITT). Jy W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1255-9

Hemostatic parameters and platelet activation marker expression in cyanotic and acyanotic pediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery in the presence of tranexamic acid. Levin E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):54-9

GPV is a marker of in vivo platelet activation--study in a rat thrombosis model. Ravanat C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):327-33

Increased platelet surface expression of P-selectin and thrombospondin as markers of platelet activation in essential thrombocythaemia. Griesshammer M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):191-6

Relationship between platelet activation and cytokines in

systemic inflammatory response syndrome patients with hematological malignancies. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):205–13

Apheresis-induced platelet activation:comparison of three types of cell separators. Hagberg IA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Feb;40(2):182–92

Coagulation/thrombotic disorders associated with organ and cell xenotransplantation. Alwayn IP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1099

Extracorporeal plateletpheresis induces the interaction of activated platelets with white blood cells. Gutensohn K, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):101–5

[Platelet activation in cardiology: methods, indications and therapeutic perspectives] Hézard N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation, platelet release reaction, platelet adhesion] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:691–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Soluble P-selectin – a marker of platelet activation and vessel wall injury: increase of soluble P-selectin in plasma of patients with myocardial infarction, massive atherosclerosis and primary pulmonary hypertension] Semenov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of platelet activation by 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease. Carty E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1169–79

Platelet activation in depression and effects of sertraline treatment: An open-label study. Markovitz JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1006–8

The effect of epoprostenol on platelet activation and consumption during experimental extracorporeal perfusion. Skogby M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):984–7

Flow cytometric parameters for characterizing platelet activation by measuring P-selectin (CD62) expression: theoretical consideration and evaluation in thrombin-treated platelet populations. Leytin V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):85–90

Stromal cell-derived factor-1 and macrophage-derived chemokine: 2 chemokines that activate platelets. Kowalska MA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):50–7

Platelet activation during angiotensin II infusion in healthy volunteers. Larsson PT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):61–9

Influence of triflusal on platelet activation after coronary artery bypass graft. Prieto MA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):191–7

Platelet function during and after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction with reteplase, alteplase, or streptokinase. Moser M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2; 100(18):1858–64

Synthetic pentasaccharides do not cause platelet activation by antiheparin-platelet factor 4 antibodies. Ahmad S, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):259–66

Cytoskeletal organization and incorporation of beta 3 integrin in thrombin-stimulated platelets: effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Maeda NY, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan;5(1):16–20

Reduced platelet activation and thrombosis in extracorporeal circuits coated with nitric oxide release polymers. Annich GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):915–20

Thrombopoietin induces the generation of distinct Stat1, Stat3, Stat5a and Stat5b homo- and heterodimeric complexes with different kinetics in human platelets. Schulze H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):294–304

Effects of clopidogrel on platelet activation and coagulation of non-anticoagulated rat blood under high shear stress. Taka T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(4):189–96

alpha(2A)-adrenergic receptor stimulation potentiates calcium release in platelets by modulating cAMP levels. Keularts IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1763–72

Cathepsin G activates protease-activated receptor-4 in human platelets. Sambrano GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6819–23

Comparative effects of angiotensin II AT-1-type receptor antagonists in vitro on human platelet activation. Montón M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):906–13

Evaluation of platelet activation in depressed patients with ischemic heart disease after paroxetine or nortriptyline treatment. Pollock BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):137–40

Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S

Aprotinin administration in the pericardial cavity does not prevent platelet activation. Maquelin KN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):552–7

Moderate alcohol consumption is associated with decreased platelet activity in patients presenting with acute myocardial infarction. Serebruany VL, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):229–34

Assessing the optimal level of platelet inhibition with GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients undergoing coronary intervention. Rationale and design of the GOLD study. Steinhubl SR. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr; 9(3):199–205 (25 ref.)

Influence of mycophenolic acid and FK-506 on human platelet activation in vitro. Klein BC, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):119–24

Effect of laser welding with human serum albumin on the expression of P-selectin on platelets. Kirman I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1999;25(5):438–44

17 Beta-estradiol-stimulated nitric oxide production by neutrophils: effect on platelet activation. Durán MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):284–90

The effect of acute ingestion of a large dose of alcohol on the hemostatic system and its circadian variation. Numminen H, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1269–73

Phosphorylation of coagulation factor XI by a casein kinase released by activated human platelets increases its susceptibility to activation by factor XIIa and thrombin. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1283–8

Early platelet activation by low density lipoprotein via p38MAP kinase. Hackeng CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1749–56

Tranexamic acid inhibits fibrinolysis, shortens the bleeding time and improves platelet function in patients with chronic renal failure. Mezzano D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1250–4

Initial platelet activity may predict efficacy after chronic oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: should we still consider uniform treatment regimens? [letter] Gurbel PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):105–7

Reduction of platelet activity markers in type II hypercholesterolemic patients by a HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor. Huhle G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1; 95(5):229–34

Role of secreted adenosine diphosphate in the synergistic effects of cathepsin G on human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):341–6

Different role of platelet glycoprotein GP Ia/IIa in platelet contact and activation induced by type I and type III collagens. Monnet E, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):423–33

Free radicals are involved in cancer procoagulant-induced platelet activation. Olas B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):169–75

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits platelet activation in heparinized whole blood. Selheim F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):185–96

Cisplatin triggers platelet activation. Togna GI, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):503–9

[The effect of the new Russian concentrate of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids epaden on thrombocyte functional activity in vitro] Kalugin SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of losartan on human platelet activation by thromboxane A2] Guerra JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of blood platelets before and after renal artery embolization in patients with renal cancer] Matowicka-Karna J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cocoa inhibits platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1):30–5

Computational simulation of platelet deposition and activation: II. Results for Poiseuille flow over collagen. Sorensen EN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(4):449–58

The behavior of calpain-generated N- and C-terminal fragments of talin in integrin-mediated signaling pathways. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15; 371(2):133–41

Pump perfusion causes vasodilation by activation of platelets. Borgdorff P, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):358–60

Role of the recombinant non-integrin platelet collagen receptor P65 on platelet activation induced by convulxin. Francischetti IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):932–5

Flow cytometric parameters for characterizing platelet activation by measuring P-selectin (CD62) expression: theoretical consideration and evaluation in thrombin-treated platelet populations. Leytin V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):85–90

Quantification of platelet activation status by analyzing P-selectin expression. Leytin V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):565–70

Streptokinase-induced platelet activation involves antistreptokinase antibodies and cleavage of protease-activated receptor-1. McRedmond JP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1301–8

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton's tyrosine/Tec kinases in platelets induced by collagen binding or CD32 cross-linking. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1663–70

p38 MAPK is activated but not necessary in porcine von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet activation. Song S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):532–8

Platelet activation with exercise in coronary disease. Is it ischemia or atherosclerosis? [editorial; comment] Andreotti F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov;44(11):997–9 (27 ref.). Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Nov;44(11):993–6.

Use of mean platelet component to measure platelet activation on the ADVIA 120 haematology system. Macey MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):250–5

Oxidative stress and expression of p22phox are involved in the up-regulation of tissue factor in vascular smooth muscle cells in response to activated platelets. Görlach A, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug;14(11):1518–28

On the coagulation of platelet-rich plasma. Physiological mechanism and pharmacological consequences. Béguin S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):50–7 (32 ref.)

Platelet signal transduction pathways: could we organize them into a 'hierarchy'? Lévy-Toledano S. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):4–15 (34 ref.)

Role of platelet activation in dementia. van Kooten F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 May-Aug;28(3-4):202–8 (58 ref.)

Activation of blood platelets in response to maximal isometric exercise of the dominant arm. Röcker L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):191–4

Rho-mediated phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and myosin light chain in human endothelial cells stimulated with sphingosine 1-phosphate, a bioactive lysophospholipid released from activated platelets. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):909–14

Changes in platelet activation associated with left ventricular assist system placement. Matsubayashi H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):462–8

Animal models for studies on cold-induced platelet activation in human beings. Tablin F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):339–46

Cerebrovascular acetazolamide reactivity and platelet function in asymptomatic cerebral thrombosis. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):81–4

Regarding "chronic venous insufficiency is associated with increased platelet and monocyte activation and aggregation" [letter] Manfredini R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):622

Role of chronic exercise in decreasing oxidized LDL-potentiated platelet activation by enhancing platelet-derived no release and bioactivity in rats. Wang JS, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1937–48

LAT is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase cgamma2 and platelet activation by the collagen receptor GPVI. Pasquet JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8326–34

Blood platelet activation evaluated by flow cytometry: optimised methods for clinical studies. Hagberg IA, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):137–50

Loss of signaling through the G protein, Gz, results in abnormal platelet activation and altered responses to psychoactive drugs. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9984–9

Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases. Ozaki Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):47–51 (18 ref.)

Mechanisms of cellular activation by platelet microparticles. Barry OP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):794–800 (65 ref.)

P-selectin-beta 2-integrin cross-talk: a molecular mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte recruitment at the site of vascular damage. Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):787–93 (65 ref.)

Protease-activated receptors and platelet function. Coughlin SR. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):353–6 (32 ref.)

Changes in glycoprotein expression after platelet activation: differences between in vitro and in vivo studies. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):371–86 (204 ref.)

Pleckstrin homology domains and phospholipid-induced cytoskeletal reorganization. Ma AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):399–406 (43 ref.)

Involvement of activated integrin alpha2beta1 in the firm adhesion of platelets onto a surface of immobilized collagen under flow conditions. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):769–76

Thrombopoietin-induced signal transduction and potentiation of platelet activation. Oda A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):377–84 (68 ref.)

Structure and function of von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):576–84 (114 ref.)

Collagen receptor signaling in platelets and megakaryocytes. Watson SP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):365–76 (75 ref.)

A polyclonal antibody to protein disulfide isomerase induces platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):445–50

[The flow cytometric analysis of activated platelets of severed finger by severe injury before and after replantation] Zhao G, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of platelet activation during rotablation] Bau J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jan;89(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte activation in pre-eclampsia] Klein B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):582–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Index for platelet activation] Nomura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1077–82 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases] Ozaki Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):799–808 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Blood irradiation by He-Ne laser induces a decrease in platelet responses to physiological agonists and an increase

in platelet cyclic GMP. Brill AG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar; 11(2):87–93

[Effect of He–Ne laser irradiation on platelet activation and aggregation] Brill' AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Vortex shedding in steady flow through a model of an arterial stenosis and its relevance to mural platelet deposition. Bluestein D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):763–73

Surface roughness of cellulose hollow fiber dialysis membranes and platelet adhesion. Tsunoda N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):418–23

Platelet adhesion receptors: novel targets for anti-thrombotic therapy. Williamson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):452–61 (61 ref.)

Blood compatible aspects of poly(2-methoxyethylacrylate) (PMEA)—relationship between protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on PMEA surface. Tanaka M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1471–81

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8

Photoimmobilisation of poly(N-vinylpyrrolidinone) as a means to improve haemocompatibility of polyurethane biomaterials. Wetzels GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1879–87

Platelet adhesion to collagen in healthy volunteers is influenced by variation of both alpha(2)beta(1) density and von Willebrand factor. Roest M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1433–7

Mechanisms underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Preliminary results [see comments] Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun; 18(2):163–70. Comment in: Int Angiol 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51.

The activation state of alphavbeta 3 regulates platelet and lymphocyte adhesion to intact and thrombin-cleaved osteopontin. Helluin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18337–43

Glutardialdehyde induced fluorescence technique (GIFT): a new method for the imaging of platelet adhesion on biomaterials. Frank RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):374–81

Platelet adhesion and procoagulant activity induced by contact with radiofrequency glow discharge polymers: roles of adsorbed fibrinogen and vWF. Grunkemeier JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):669–79

Protein adsorption and platelet attachment and activation, on TiN, TiC, and DLC coatings on titanium for cardiovascular applications. Jones MI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):413–21

Synthesis, surface characterization, and platelet reactivity evaluation for the self-assembled monolayer of alkanethiol with sulfonic acid functionality. Lin JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):413–23

Assessing acute platelet adhesion on opaque metallic and polymeric biomaterials with fiber optic microscopy. Schaub RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):460–8

Human plasma fibrinogen adsorption and platelet adhesion to polystyrene. Tsai WB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):130–9

Micropattern immobilization of polysaccharide. Ito Y. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):77–81

[Platelets satellitism with polynuclear neutrophils] Dauendorffer JN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 58(1):91–3 **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation, platelet release reaction, platelet adhesion] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:691–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Orally administered Panax ginseng extract decreases platelet adhesiveness in 66% hepatectomized rats. Cui X, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):251–6

Vitamin E reduces platelet adhesion to human endothelial cells in vitro. Szuwart T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep; 65(1):1–4

Influence of agonist, shear rate, and perfusion time on nitric oxide inhibition of platelet deposition. Ramamurthi A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;28(2):174–81

Synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion studies of novel ion-containing aliphatic polyurethanes. Chen KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):161–71

Chemical modification of silk fibroin with 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine. II. Graft-polymerization onto fabric through 2-methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate and interaction between fabric and platelets. Furuzono T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):327–33

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 2. Protein adsorption and platelet adhesion. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1553–9

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies on polyurethane surface immobilized with C60. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1613–20

Recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor AR545C inhibits platelet binding to thrombin and platelet adhesion to thrombin-treated endothelial cells. Dardik R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):512–8

The effect of antiplatelet drugs, heparin, and preanalytical variables on platelet function detected by the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):122–30

Thrombin facilitates primary platelet adhesion onto vascular surfaces in the absence of plasma adhesive proteins: studies under flow conditions. Diaz-Ricart M, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):280–8

Effect kinetics of desmopressin-induced platelet retention in healthy volunteers treated with aspirin or placebo. Lethagen S, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Jan;6(1):15–20

Synthesis, characterization, and platelet adhesion studies of novel aliphatic polyurethaneurea anionomers based on polydimethylsiloxane-polytetramethylene oxide soft segments. Chen KY, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(12):1183–205

Two different types of nonthrombogenic surfaces: PEG suppresses platelet adhesion ATP-independently but HEMA-St block copolymer requires ATP consumption of platelets to prevent adhesion. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):585–90

Local delivery of nadroparin via hydrogel-coated angioplasty balloon: effect on platelet deposition and smooth muscle cell proliferation—an experimental study. Johnson MS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan; 11(1):115–22

Effects of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on platelet deposition and intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):791–802

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: adhesion and spreading. White JG, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):56–61

Differential effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil or soy lecithin on human platelet adhesion. Andrioli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1522–7

Homocysteine and oxidized low density lipoprotein enhanced platelet adhesion to endothelial cells under flow conditions: distinct mechanisms of thrombogenic modulation. Dardik R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):338–44

c7E3 Fab inhibits low shear flow modulated platelet adhesion to endothelium and surface-absorbed fibrinogen by blocking platelet GP IIb/IIIa as well as endothelial vitronectin receptor—results from patients with acute myocardial infarction and healthy controls. Reininger AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):217–23

Effects of ethanol on platelet responses associated with adhesion to collagen. Nguyen A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):303–14

Testing of platelet deposition on polystyrene surface under flow conditions by the cone and plate(let) analyzer: role of platelet activation, fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Shenkman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Aug 15;99(4):353–61

Snake venom modulators of platelet adhesion receptors and their ligands. Andrews RK, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jun; 38(6):775–91 (64 ref.)

[Different inhibiting effects of abciximab and tirofiban on platelet thrombus formation on a collagen surface under flow conditions] Shimazaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Glycoprotein V-deficient platelets have undiminished thrombin responsiveness and Do not exhibit a Bernard-Soulier phenotype. Kahn ML, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4112–21

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel interpretation of the role of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic microangiopathies based on platelet adhesion studies at high shear rate flow. Galbusera M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):695–702

Activation of protein kinase C is required for the stable attachment of adherent platelets to collagen but is not needed for the initial rapid adhesion under flow conditions. Polanowska-Grabowska R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3044–54

Studies of adhesion-dependent platelet activation: distinct roles for different participating receptors can be dissociated by proteolysis of collagen. Siljander P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3033–43

The role of Fbg in platelet adhesion to polymeric materials in conditions of psychological stress. Lamponi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1791–7

Efficiency of platelet adhesion to fibrinogen depends on both cell activation and flow. Bonnefoy A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2834–43

Influence of fibrillar collagen structure on the mechanisms of platelet thrombus formation under flow. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2704–15

Adherence of platelets under flow conditions results in specific phosphorylation of proteins at tyrosine residues. Arderiu G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):349–58

Soluble fibrin augments platelet/tumor cell adherence in vitro and in vivo, and enhances experimental metastasis. Biggerstaff JP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):723–30

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) signaling in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Parise LV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):597–601 (51 ref.)

Blood platelets contain and secrete laminin-8 (alpha4beta1gamma1) and adhere to laminin-8 via alpha6beta1 integrin. Geberhiwot T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):723–32

A study of dyslipidemia and platelet adhesiveness in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kurhade GA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;44(2):167–72

Influence of an acute exercise on neutrophil and platelet adhesion, nitric oxide plasma metabolites in inactive and active subjects. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 May;21(4):289–93

Inhibition of calpain blocks platelet secretion, aggregation, and spreading. Croce K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36321–7

Functional analysis of a recombinant glycoprotein Ia/IIa (Integrin alpha(2)beta(1)) I domain that inhibits platelet adhesion to collagen and endothelial matrix under flow conditions. Estavillo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35921–6

Blood compatibility of surfaces with immobilized albumin-heparin conjugate and effect of endothelial cell seeding on platelet adhesion. Bos GW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):279–91

Persistence of platelet thrombus formation in arterioles of mice lacking both von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen. Ni H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):385–92

Platelet adhesion to human brain microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Observation with video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Tanahashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):199–202

The glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex in platelet adhesion and signaling. Andrews RK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):357–64 (66 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways for mouse platelet membrane adhesion receptors. Law DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):345–52 (83 ref.)

Involvement of activated integrin alpha2beta1 in the firm adhesion of platelets onto a surface of immobilized collagen under flow conditions. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):769–76

Adhesive domains in the collagen III fragment alpha1(III)CB4 that support alpha2beta1- and von Willebrand factor-mediated platelet adhesion under flow conditions. Verkleij MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1137–44

PLATELET AGGREGATION

see related

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Increased platelet aggregability in response to shear stress in acute myocardial infarction and its inhibition by combined therapy with aspirin and cilostazol after coronary intervention. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1054–9

Different platelet aggregability during mental stress in two stages of essential hypertension. Tomoda F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1063–70

Effect of experimentally induced type II bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on platelet function in calves. Walz PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1396–401

CA 19-9 monosialoganglioside content of human colorectal tumor cells correlates with tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Martini F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1609–14

Distinct contributions of glycoprotein VI and alpha(2)beta(1) integrin to the induction of platelet protein tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):356–62

Platelet thrombus formation on collagen at high shear rates is mediated by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib interaction and inhibited by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa interaction. Wu YP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1661–7

Tyrosine dephosphorylation, but not phosphorylation, of p130Cas is dependent on integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated aggregation in platelets: implication of p130Cas involvement in pathways unrelated to cytoskeletal reorganization. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5797–807

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8

Structure and function of the von Willebrand factor A1 domain: analysis with monoclonal antibodies reveals distinct binding sites involved in recognition of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex and ristocetin-dependent activation. De Luca M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):164–72

Contribution of ecto-5'-nucleotidase to the inhibition of platelet aggregation by human endothelial cells. Kawashima Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2157–62

Reduced platelet serotonin content in rabbits with dietary hypercholesterolemia. Ogawa T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):313–9

A quick simple method of determining platelet aggregability following glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor administration. Poullis M. **Cardiology** 1999;91(3):156–60

Dynamic intracoronary thrombosis does not cause significant downstream platelet embolization. Barrabés JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):265–73

Proteolysis of von Willebrand factor and shear stress-induced

platelet aggregation in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Pareti FI, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1290–5

Diminished platelet aggregation in patients with iron deficiency anemia. Calişkan U, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):161–3

Mild myocardial stunning affects platelet aggregation and certain hemostatic factors in swine. Serebruany VL, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):236–42

Platelet activation in acute myocardial infarction and the rationale for combination therapy. Conde-Pozzi I, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):378–85 (68 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and change in intracellular Ca(2+) induced by low frequency ultrasound in vitro. Samal AB, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;11(1):53–9

Concomitant activation of Gi protein-coupled receptor and protein kinase C or phospholipase C is required for platelet aggregation. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22; 460(1):37–40

The platelet cytoskeleton regulates the aggregation-dependent synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate induced by thrombin. Torti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):355–8

Effects of endothelial cells and mononuclear leukocytes on platelet aggregation. Cha YJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):97–106

Investigation of platelet aggregation by impedance and optic methods in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Kabakuş N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):107–15

Mechanisms underlying increased platelet reactivity in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Preliminary results [see comments] Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Jun; 18(2):163–70. Comment in: Int Angiol 1999 Dec;18(4):348–51.

Platelet function and hemolysis in centrifugal pumps: in vitro investigations. Steines D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):559–65

Circulating platelet aggregates in glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99;22(3):151–4

Inhibition of calpain blocks platelet secretion, aggregation, and spreading. Croce K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36321–7

Thrombin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in platelets is associated with activation of PYK2 tyrosine kinase: activation of both enzymes is aggregation independent. Sayed MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):314–20

Defective platelet aggregation and increased resistance to thrombosis in purinergic P2Y(1) receptor-null mice [see comments] Léon C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec; 104(12):1731–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(12):1663–5.

Platelet aggregation and high-intensity transient signals (HITS) in a sheep model of mitral valve replacement. Raco L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):476–80; discussion 481

Pump-induced platelet aggregation in albumin-coated extracorporeal systems. Borgdorff P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):946–52

Extracorporeal circulation can induce hypotension by both blood-material contact and pump-induced platelet aggregation. Borgdorff P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):12–9

The effects of heparin and extracorporeal circulation on platelet counts and platelet microaggregation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):538–43

Chronic venous insufficiency is associated with increased platelet and monocyte activation and aggregation. Powell CC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):844–51

Optimal conditions for simultaneous measurement of platelet aggregation and ATP secretion in canine whole blood. Jüttner C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):27–32

Platelet aggregation in traumatic spinal cord injury. Ersoz G, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Sep;37(9):644–7

Modulation of platelet aggregation after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac artery for atherosclerosis obliterans. Onohara T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):87–91

A sudden increase in plasma epinephrine levels transiently enhances platelet deposition on severely damaged arterial wall—studies in a porcine model. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1736–42

Inhibition of platelet thrombosis using an activated protein C-loaded stent: in vitro and in vivo results. Foo RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):496–502

Rapid change of platelet aggregability in acute hyperglycemia. Detection by a novel laser-light scattering method. Sakamoto T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar; 83(3):475–9

Early detection of preeclampsia by determination of platelet aggregability. Felfernig-Boehm D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):139–46

Does clinical significance exist in small platelet aggregates detected by the laser light scattering method? [letter] Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):109–10

Comparison of platelet aggregability and P-selectin surface expression on platelets isolated by different methods. Walkowiak B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):495–502

eNOS-overexpressing endothelial cells inhibit platelet aggregation and smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Kader KN, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):241–51

Lack of macroscopic aggregates in pools of prestorage WBC-reduced random-donor platelet concentrates prepared from whole blood [letter; comment] Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 May;40(5):615–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):131–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):724–34.

Effect of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on platelet aggregation. Yol S, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun; 24(6):734–7; discussion 738

[Platelet aggregation, platelet release reaction, platelet adhesion] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:691–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stress electrocardiogram on platelet function, concentration of von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in hypertensive patients and healthy subjects] Torres-Guerra E, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Jun;41(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential action of spasmolytic vasodilators on platelet aggregation and endothelial cell-dependent anti-aggregation. Az-Ma T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):417–22

Shiga toxins do not directly stimulate alpha-granule secretion or enhance aggregation of human platelets. Thorpe CM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):51–5

Comparative study of antithrombotic and antiaggregatory activity of acetylsalicylic acid, ticlopidine and a new noncarboxylic acid antiinflammatory pyrazine derivative HF90. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov-Dec; 56(6):463–7

Antiplatelets activity of some xanthone derivatives. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jul-Aug;56(4):319–24

Local anesthetic effects on TXA2 receptor mediated platelet aggregation using quenched flow aggregometry. Honemann CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:269–76

Effects of acute, moderate ethanol consumption on human platelet aggregation in platelet-rich plasma and whole blood. Zhang QH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):528–34

Therapeutic heparin concentrations augment platelet reactivity: implications for the pharmacologic assessment of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist abciximab. Mascelli MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):696–703

Increased platelet reactivity in patients given orbofiban after an acute coronary syndrome: an OPUS-TIMI 16 substudy. Orbofiban in Patients with Unstable coronary syndromes. Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction. Holmes MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):491–3, A10

Propofol has both enhancing and suppressing effects on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Hirakata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1361–9

Sevoflurane does not inhibit human platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Nozuchi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):164–70

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the recombinant cysteine-rich domain of the hemorrhagic snake venom metalloproteinase, atrolysin A. Jia LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):281–6

Anti-platelet aggregation activity of stilbene derivatives from Rheum undulatum. Ko SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):401–3

Influence of caffeine on blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Cavalcante JW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):97–105 **(Eng, Por)**

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor attenuates platelet aggregation induced by thromboxane A2 during in vitro nonpulsatile ventricular assist circulation. Yomo T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):355–61

Moderate supplementation with natural alpha-tocopherol decreases platelet aggregation and low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Mabile L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1; 147(1):177–85

Antiatherogenic effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ols) in humans and apoE-deficient mice. Tomita T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:471–82

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of aggretin, a collagen-like platelet aggregation inducer. Chung CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):723–7

On the mechanism of plasmin-induced platelet aggregation. Implications of the dual role of granule ADP. Ishii-Watabe A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1345–55

Potent effects of novel anti-platelet aggregatory cilostamide analogues on recombinant cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme activity. Sudo T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):347–56

Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation by nucleoside 5'-alkylphosphates: correlation with inhibition of agonist-induced calcium influx. Sugatani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):197–205

Antithrombotic and antiplatelet activities of 2-chloro-3-[4-(ethylcarboxy)-phenyl]-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone (NQ12), a newly synthesized 1,4-naphthoquinone derivative. Yuk DY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):1001–8

Biphasic kinetics of activation and signaling for PAR1 and PAR4 thrombin receptors in platelets. Covic L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5458–67

Bioactive amide of prostaglandin E1 and ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor inhibits several pathways of human platelet aggregation. Kulikov VI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):427–30

N-Ethylmaleimide induces disaggregation of platelets preaggregated by ADP and thrombin and decreases cytoplasmic calcium level. Samal AB, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):230–6

A role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in platelet aggregation in response to low, but not high, concentrations of PAF or thrombin. Lauener RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):197–208

Pyridazines. XVIII. 6-Aryl-3(2H)-pyridazinones inhibit calcium influx in stimulated platelets. Montero-Lastres A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1376–9

ADP induces partial platelet aggregation without shape change and potentiates collagen-induced aggregation in the absence of Galphaq. Ohlmann P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2134–9

A key role of adenosinc diphosphate in the irreversible platelet aggregation induced by the PAR1-activating peptide through the late activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Trumel C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):4156–65

Resveratrol decreases early signaling events in washed platelets but has little effect on platalet in whole food. Kirk RI, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):144–50

Guinea pig platelets do not respond to GYPGKF, a protease-activated receptor-4-activating peptide: a property distinct from human platelets [letter] Nishikawa H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jan;11(1):111–3

Antithrombotic effect of rutaecarpine, an alkaloid isolated from Evodia rutaecarpa, on platelet plug formation in in vivo experiments. Sheu JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 110(1):110–5

Effects of dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from plant and marine origin on platelet aggregation in healthy elderly subjects. Wensing AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Sep; 82(3):183–91

ADP can induce aggregation of human platelets via both P2Y(1) and P(2T) receptors. Jarvis GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):275–82

Platelet aggregatory response to platelet activating factor (PAF), ex vivo, and PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in patients with unstable angina: effect of c7E3 Fab (abciximab) therapy. Tselepis AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):183–91

Nitric oxide derived from endothelial cells inhibits Na+/H+ exchange in rabbit platelets activated by thrombin. Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):333–7

Effects of MK-447 on platelet shape change, aggregation, and ATP release by collagen, ADP, and stable analogue of thromboxane A2 in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):627–30

Effects of genistein on aggregation and cytosolic free calcium in pig platelets. Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):540–2

The stromal cell-derived factor-1 chemokine is a potent platelet agonist highly expressed in atherosclerotic plaques. Abi-Younes S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):131–8

High levels of platelet inhibition with abciximab despite heightened platelet activation and aggregation during thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: results from TIMI (thrombolysis in myocardial infarction) 14. Coulter SA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2690–5

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Abciximab-associated pseudothrombocytopenia. Holmes MB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):938–9

Direct detection of heparin-induced platelet aggregation [letter; comment] Matsuo T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21;100(25):e155. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jan 27;97(3):251–6.

Platelet function during and after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction with reteplase, alteplase, or streptokinase. Moser M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2; 100(18):1858–64

Effects of ticlopidine or ticlopidine plus aspirin on platelet aggregation and ATP release in normal volunteers: why aspirin improves ticlopidine antiplatelet activity. Altman R, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):243–6

The effect of antiplatelet drugs, heparin, and preanalytical variables on platelet function detected by the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):122–30

Ligustrazine, allicin and shear-induced platelet aggregation [letter] Liao F, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):167–8

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of TS-943 for selective nonpeptide platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in normal healthy subjects. Furuya A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 67(5):489–97

The mechanisms of platelet dysfunction during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in critically ill neonates [see comments] Cheung PY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2584–90. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2667–8.

The effect of aspirin, ticlopidine and their low-dose combination on platelet aggregability in acute ischemic stroke: a short duration follow-up study. Akyuz A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):57–61

Antiplatelet mechanisms of TA-993 and its metabolite MB3 in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2-3):91–6

4-Dialkylamino-1-(5-substituted or unsubstituted 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)butan-1-ols: synthesis and

evaluation of analgesic, anti-inflammatory and platelet anti-aggregating activities. Menozzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):219–26

Activation of rabbit blood platelets by anandamide through its cleavage into arachidonic acid. Braud S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):12–6

Identification of lysophospholipid receptors in human platelets: the relation of two agonists, lysophosphatidic acid and sphingosine 1-phosphate. Motohashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):189–93

Nonreceptor interactions in the pharmacology of blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:120–5

Synergistic disaggregation of platelets by the products of endothelial cells or their analogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):81–90

Antiplatelet therapy. Gershlick AH. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):15–23 (26 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet aggregation after intake of acetylsalicylic acid detected by a platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Feuring M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):584–8

The role of tirofiban in acute coronary syndromes. Gomma A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):121–4

Inhaled prostacyclin and platelet function after cardiac surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Haraldsson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–94

Human factor XII binding to the glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Bradford HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22756–63

Functional analysis of a recombinant glycoprotein Ia/IIa (Integrin alpha(2)beta(1)) I domain that inhibits platelet adhesion to collagen and endothelial matrix under flow conditions. Estavillo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35921–6

Molecular mechanism of thromboxane A(2)-induced platelet aggregation. Essential role for p2t(ac) and alpha(2a) receptors. Paul BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29108–14

Effect of stable fish oil on arterial thrombogenesis, platelet aggregation, and superoxide dismutase activity [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2000 May;35(5):829] Chen LY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):502–5

Intravenous aspirin at reperfusion does not reduce infarct size in the dog with a residual critical stenosis. Libersan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):575–83

Monophosphoryl lipid A: a novel nitric oxide-mediated therapy to attenuate platelet thrombosis? Przyklenk K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):366–75

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and vascular protection in hypertension. Ruschitzka F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S3–12 (101 ref.)

Effect of an essential oil-containing antiseptic mouthrinse on induction of platelet aggregation by oral bacteria in vitro. Whitaker EJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):370–3

Inhibiting and disaggregating effect of gel-filtered Galega officinalis L. herbal extract on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 69(3):235–40

Effect of lacidipine and nifedipine GITS on platelet function in patients with essential hypertension. Armas-Padilla MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S91–5

Chronic consumption of raw but not boiled Welsh onion juice inhibits rat platelet function. Chen JH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):34–7

Grape juice, but not orange juice or grapefruit juice, inhibits human platelet aggregation. Keevil JG, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):53–6

Modulation of nitric oxide-dependent vascular and platelet function in-vitro by the novel phosphodiesterase type-V inhibitor, ONO-1505. Laight DW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1429–33

Design and characterization of orally active Arg-Gly-Asp peptidomimetic vitronectin receptor antagonist SB 265123 for prevention of bone loss in osteoporosis. Lark MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):612–7

Novel angiotensin II AT(1) receptor antagonist irbesartan prevents thromboxane A(2)-induced vasoconstriction in canine coronary arteries and human platelet aggregation. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):238–46

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with glyceryl trinitrate and xanthine oxidoreductase. O'Byrne S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):326–30

Nonpeptide factor Xa inhibitors: I. Studies with SF303 and SK549, a new class of potent antithrombotics. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):351–7

The antithrombotic effect of aprotinin: actions mediated via the proteaseactivated receptor 1. Poullis M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):370–8

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with a glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antagonist does not prevent thrombin generation in patients undergoing thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):5–12

Vincristine impairs platelet aggregation in dogs with lymphoma. Grau-Bassas ER, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):81–5

Morphological changes of platelets following platelet aggregation induced by collagen in Japanese Black cattle with delta-storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):971–4

Aggregation of human blood platelets in the presence of the pyridoindole stobadine. Jancinová V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18-19):1983–6

Use of NO donors in biological systems. Tullett JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:205–14

Inhibition of induced and spontaneous platelet aggregation by destabilase from medicinal leech. Baskova I, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):83–6

Quantitative detection of platelet aggregates in whole blood without fixation. Muriithi EW, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb; 11(1):33–7

Effect of aspirin on platelet desaggregation induced by SR121566, a potent GP-IIb/IIIa antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):43–8

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa-liposomes bind fibrinogen but do not undergo fibrinogen-mediated aggregation. Sloan SM, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):99–110

EDTA-induced changes in platelet structure and function: clot retraction. White JG. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):49–55

Effects of a novel non-carboxylic thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (BM-531) derived from torasemide on platelet function. Dogné JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 May; 62(5):311–7

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on the cyclooxygenase pathway of rat platelets and on platelet aggregation. Kis B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2-4):103–12

Clopidogrel antiplatelet activity is independent of age and presence of atherosclerosis. Denninger MH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:41–5

Pathogenesis of a bleeding disorder characterized by platelet unresponsiveness to thromboxane A2. Fuse I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):43–5

Role of intracellular signaling events in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Daniel JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1322–6

Randomized, placebo-controlled, blinded and cross-matched study on the antiplatelet effect of inhaled nitric oxide in healthy volunteers. Gries A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):309–15

Use of the PFA-100 apparatus to assess platelet function in patients undergoing PTCA during and after infusion of c7E3 Fab in the presence of other antiplatelet agents. Hézard N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):540–4

The fibrinogen gamma chain dodecapeptide inhibits agonist-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets and fibrinogen binding to rabbit glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1680–6

Monitoring platelet inhibition during chronic oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: are we missing something? [letter; comment] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):356–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5.

Mechanisms involved in the antiplatelet activity of Staphylococcus aureus lipoteichoic acid in human platelets. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):777–84

A whole blood assay of inhibition of platelet aggregation by glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: comparison with other aggregation methodologies. Storey RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1307–11

Thrombopoietin increases platelet sensitivity to alpha-thrombin via activation of the ERK2-cPLA2 pathway. van Willigen G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):610–6

p-Aminobenzoic acid and its metabolite p-acetamidobenzoic acid inhibit agonist-induced aggregation and arachidonic acid-induced [Ca2+]i transients in human platelets. Barbieri B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):235–43

Heparin, platelet aggregation, neutrophils, and cardiopulmonary bypass. Belcher PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):249–56

Antiplatelet effects of sodium nitroprusside in flowing human blood: studies under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Bozzo J, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):217–25

Inhibitory mechanisms of dantrolene on platelet aggregation. Chou TC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):299–307

Platelet aggregation during abdominal surgery in an experimental pig model: the effects of presurgical antibiotic protocols and volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch. Frese A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):143–51

Platelet aggregation induced by ADP or epinephrine is enhanced in habitual smokers. Fusegawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):287–95

Antithrombotic properties of RWJ-50353, a potent and novel thrombin inhibitor. Giardino EC, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):83–93

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by gangliosides. Guglielmone HA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):51–7

Inhibitory activity of aspirin on von Willebrand factor-induced platelet aggregation. Homoncik M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):461–6

Increased platelet aggregability during exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Lack of inhibition by aspirin. Hurlen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1; 99(5):487–94

Antithrombotic activities of green tea catechins and (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Kang WS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):229–37

Effects of cathepsin G pretreatment of platelets on their subsequent responses to aggregating agents. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):315–23

Differential in vitro effects of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors abixicimab or SR121566A on platelet aggregation, fibrinogen binding and platelet secretory parameters. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):201–7

Effect of iron therapy on the whole blood platelet aggregation in infants with iron deficiency anemia. Kürekçi AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):281–5

The peripheral serotonergic system and platelet aggregation in cyclosporin A-induced hypertensive rats. Reis F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):365–72

Influence of vortex speed on fresh versus stored platelet aggregation in the absence and presence of extracellular ATP. Soslau G, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):15–27

The high molecular mass, glycoprotein Ib-binding protein flavocetin-A induces only small platelet aggregates in vitro. Taniuchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):69–75

Native and oxidized low density lipoproteins enhance platelet aggregation in whole blood. Tornvall P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):177–83

On the mechanism of the spermine-exerted inhibition on alpha-thrombin-induced platelet activation. Via LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):59–71

Human platelet aggregation is not altered by Shiga toxins 1 or 2. Viisoreanu D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):403–10

Stimulating effect of biologically modified low density lipoproteins on ADP-induced aggregation of washed platelets persists in absence of specific binding. Volf I, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):441–9

Platelet function analysis with PFA-100 in patients medicated with acetylsalicylic acid strongly depends on concentration of sodium citrate used for anticoagulation of blood sample. von Pape KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):295–9

40 mg of aspirin are not sufficient to inhibit platelet function under conditions of limited compliance. Weber AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):365–7

Inhibitory effect of hexapeptide (RGRHGD) on platelet aggregation. Wu TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):191–9

Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inhibitor acidic phospholipase A2 from Indian saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) venom. Kemparaju K, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1659–71

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist reopro does not significantly prolong xenograft survival in an ex vivo model. Fiane AE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):323–33

Effects of mycophenolate mofetil and mycophenolic acid on platelet aggregation in vitro. Malyszko J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1347–9

In vitro inhibitory effect of SR 27417, a potent platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on the PAF-induced bovine platelet aggregation. Bastos da Silva M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):267–72

A case of pseudothrombocytopenia after infusion of abciximab in vivo and anticoagulant-independent platelet clumping after rechallenge with abciximab in vitro. Kozak M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):138–41

[Effects of lotensin and nitrendipine on plasma fibrinogen and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients] Pan R, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet aggregation in spinal anesthesia] Keser C. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):234–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin on platelet aggregation and in vitro bleeding time in dogs] Nimmerfall K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Oct;106(10):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke prevention with thrombocyte function inhibitors and anticoagulants] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S40–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation as a therapeutic principle. Review of the literature and currently approved thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors] Huber K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S34–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitrates and beta-blockers on platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease] Wlazlowski R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular immunopathological characteristics and the involvement of the platelet-aggregation factor and the anti-PAF at the level of the eye] Cijevschi I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):72–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical effectiveness and specific action of antiaggregants in patients with unstable angina] Rebrov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melatonin effects on functional activity of platelets in patients with bronchial asthma] Evsiukova EV. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enalapril maleate on vascular endothelial function and platelet-endothelial interactions in patients with essential hypertension] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of triflusal on human platelet aggregation and

secretion: the role of nitric oxide] Sánchez de Miguel L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

ADP induces partial platelet aggregation without shape change and potentiates collagen–induced aggregation in the absence of Galphaq. Ohlmann P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2134–9

A point mutation Thr(799)Met on the alpha(2) integrin leads to the formation of new human platelet alloantigen Sit(a) and affects collagen–induced aggregation. Santoso S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4103–11

Cloning of the human platelet F11 receptor: a cell adhesion molecule member of the immunoglobulin superfamily involved in platelet aggregation. Sobocka MB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2600–9

Mutations of the platelet thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor in patients characterized by the absence of TXA2–induced platelet aggregation despite normal TXA2 binding activity. Higuchi W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1528–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of A and B blood group antigens in the expression of adhesive activity of von Willebrand factor. Sarode R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):857–64

Studies on the dual effects on platelets of a monoclonal antibody to CD9, and on the properties of platelet CD9. Inngjerdingen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1; 95(5):215–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Local anesthetic effects on TXA2 receptor mediated platelet aggregation using quenched flow aggregometry. Honemann CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:269–76

Low intracellular magnesium levels promote platelet–dependent thrombosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Shechter M, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug; 140(2):212–8

Formation of platelet aggregates after attacks of coronary spastic angina pectoris. Miyamoto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):494–7, A10

Evidence that high–density lipoprotein cholesterol is an independent predictor of acute platelet–dependent thrombus formation. Naqvi TZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1011–7

Pomegranate juice consumption reduces oxidative stress, atherogenic modifications to LDL, and platelet aggregation: studies in humans and in atherosclerotic apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. Aviram M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5):1062–76

Role of the recombinant non–integrin platelet collagen receptor P65 on platelet activation induced by convulxin. Francischetti IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):932–5

Platelet dense granule secretion and aggregation in adolescents with conduct disorder: effects of marijuana use. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):790–8

Effect of red blood cells and their aggregates on platelets and white cells in flowing blood. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(5–6):461–8

Regulation and function of WASp in platelets by the collagen receptor, glycoprotein VI. Gross BS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4166–76

Streptokinase–induced platelet activation involves antistreptokinase antibodies and cleavage of protease–activated receptor–1. McRedmond JP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1301–8

Influence of fibrillar collagen structure on the mechanisms of platelet thrombus formation under flow. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2704–15

Total inhibition of high shear stress induced platelet aggregation by homodimeric von Willebrand factor A1–loop fragments. Miura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1092–100

Upright posture and maximal exercise increase platelet aggregability and prostacyclin production in healthy male subjects. Feng DL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec; 33(6):401–4

Clinical utility of available methods for determining platelet function. McKenzie ME, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):240–7 (61 ref.)

Reverse relationship between mitogen activated protein kinase and human platelet aggregation. Kansra SV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):145–54

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) signaling in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Parise LV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):597–601 (51 ref.)

Enhanced platelet aggregation, high homocysteine level, and microvascular disease in diabetic muscle infarctions: implications for therapy. Rajkumar V, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):57–60

Erythematous plaques due to platelet plugging: a clue to underlying myeloproliferative disorder. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):355–7

Antioxidant vitamins: sorting out the good and the not so good [editorial; comment] Patterson C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1216–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):1208–15.

Differential effects of alpha– and gamma–tocopherol on low–density lipoprotein oxidation, superoxide activity, platelet aggregation and arterial thrombogenesis [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jan;35(1):263] Saldeen T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1208–15. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Oct;34(4):1216–8.

Recombinant fibrinogen Vlissingen/Frankfurt IV. The deletion of residues 319 and 320 from the gamma chain of firbinogen alters calcium binding, fibrin polymerization, cross–linking, and platelet aggregation. Hogan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17778–85

Transforming growth factor beta1 enhances platelet aggregation through a non–transcriptional effect on the fibrinogen receptor. Hoying JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31008–13

Signal–transducing mechanisms involved in activation of the platelet collagen receptor integrin alpha(2)beta(1). Jung SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8016–26

Expression and function of the mouse collagen receptor glycoprotein VI is strictly dependent on its association with the FcRgamma chain. Nieswandt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23998–4002

The von Willebrand factor–glycoprotein Ib/V/IX interaction induces actin polymerization and cytoskeletal reorganization in rolling platelets and glycoprotein Ib/V/IX–transfected cells. Yuan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36241–51

A revised model of platelet aggregation [see comments] Kulkarni S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):783–91. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):699–701.

Persistence of platelet thrombus formation in arterioles of mice lacking both von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen. Ni H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):385–92

Old concepts and new developments in the study of platelet aggregation [comment] Ruggeri ZM. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):699–701. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):783–91.

Maintenance of GPIIb–IIIa avidity supporting "irreversible" fibrinogen binding is energy–dependent. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):398–404

Hypoxia–reoxygenation–induced apoptosis in cultured adult rat myocytes and the protective effect of platelets and transforming growth factor–beta(1). Yang BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):733–8

Interaction between platelet–aggregating response and vasoconstrictive response to platelet activating factor. Michibayashi T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Aug; 35(4):111–24

Whole blood platelet aggregation in humans and animals: a comparative study. Soloviev MV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):180–7

Regarding "chronic venous insufficiency is associated with increased platelet and monocyte activation and aggregation" [letter] Manfredini R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):622

Exercise shifts the platelet aggregation modulatory role from native to mildly oxidized low–density lipoprotein. Hsu HC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):933–9

Sequential regulation of the small GTPase Rap1 in human platelets. Franke B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):779–85

The roles of platelet function, thromboxane, blood lipids and nitric oxide in hypertension of children and adolescents. Bereczki C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 May; 62(5):293–7

Baseline platelet aggregation and major receptor expression predict subsequent activity following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):53–8

Superoxide anion and hydroxyl radical release by collagen–induced platelet aggregation––role of arachidonic acid metabolism. Caccese D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):485–90

Differential regulation of platelet aggregation by matrix metalloproteinases–9 and –2. Fernandez–Patron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1730–5

A polyclonal antibody to protein disulfide isomerase induces platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):445–50

Singlet oxygen inactivates fibrinogen, factor V, factor VIII, factor X, and platelet aggregation of human blood. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):473–80

[2–year–old boy with recurrent mucocutaneous hemorrhage––Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Role of the fibrinogen receptor (glycoprotein IIb–IIIa) in thrombocyte function] Alberio L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant urokinase activator plasminogen on the platelet aggregation and increase of the intracellular calcium level] Zubkov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):339–43 **(Rus)**

[Platelet–vascular and red cell components of hemostasis in hemodialyzed patients suffering from sever hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morning rise of systolic blood pressure (by 24–hour ambulatory monitoring) and platelet aggregability in essential hypertension patients] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of He–Ne laser irradiation on platelet activation and aggregation] Brill' AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

Development of eptifibatide. Scarborough RM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1093–104 (41 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors and cardiac surgery. Levy JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S1–2

Synthesis, structure and antiaggregatory effects of some N–(4,5–dihydro–1H–imidazol–2–yl)indoles. Sączewski F, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Jan;55(1):56–64

S–nitrosoderivative of a recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor (S–nitroso–Ar545c): a unique antithrombotic agent. Inbal A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec; 1(4):290–1

Abciximab (ReoPro) removal with a hemoconcentrator during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Lemmer JH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):980–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1032–4.

Key references: Antiplatelet drugs in the elderly. Green D, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):115–6

[GPIIb/IIIa inhibitor] Ikeda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1174–81 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ASA or clopidogrel?] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 31;97(22):2775–6 **(Swe)**

[On the debate on clopidogrel (letter)] Lins LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28–29):3297 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced thrombus burden with abciximab delivered locally before percutaneous intervention in saphenous vein grafts. Barsness GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):824–9

Clopidogrel instead of ticlopidine after coronary stent placement: is the switch justified? [editorial; comment] Berger PB. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):354–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Sep;140(3):483–91.

Reduction in the need for hospitalization for recurrent ischemic events and bleeding with clopidogrel instead of aspirin. CAPRIE investigators. Bhatt DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):67–73

First report of an intravenous and oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor (RPR 109891) in patients with recent acute coronary syndromes: results of the TIMI 15A and 15B trials. Giugliano RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul; 140(1):81–93

Adjunctive intracoronary dipyridamole in the interventional treatment of small coronary arteries: a prospectively randomized trial. Heidland UE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1039–45

Abciximab, ticlopidine, and concomitant abciximab–ticlopidine therapy: ex vivo platelet aggregation inhibition profiles in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary interventions. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):492–501

Is informed consent to clinical trials an "upside selective" process in acute coronary syndromes? [see comments] Kucia AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):94–7. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Jul;140(1):2–3.

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of aspirin alone with coumadin plus aspirin after provisional coronary stenting: final and follow–up results of a randomized study [see comments] Machraoui A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):663–9. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):602–5.

Patient–specific dosing of IIb/IIIa antagonists during acute coronary syndromes: rationale and design of the PARAGON B study. The PARAGON B International Steering Committee. Moliterno DJ. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):563–6

Synergy between intracoronary stenting and abciximab in improving angiographic and clinical outcomes of primary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Giri S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):269–74

Efficacy of abciximab readministration in coronary intervention. Madan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):435–40

Usefulness of cilostazol versus ticlopidine in coronary artery stenting. Yoon Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 84(12):1375–80

Antiplatelet therapy alters iron requirements in hemodialysis patients. Goicoechea M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul; 36(1):80–7

Impact of a 4–week treatment with prostaglandin E1 on health–related quality of life of patients with intermittent claudication. Mangiafico RA, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun; 51(6):441–9

Vitamin E inhibits collagen–induced platelet activation by blunting hydrogen peroxide. Pignatelli P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2542–7

Hazards of aspirin withdrawal before transurethral prostatectomy [letter; comment] Adolfsson J. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):778. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Sep;84(4):530.

Primary prevention of arterial thromboembolism in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation in primary care: randomised controlled trial comparing two intensities of coumarin with aspirin [see comments] Hellemons BS, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64. Comment in: BMJ

2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1008–9; discussion 1010–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1009. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1009–10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):1010.

Safety and efficacy of abciximab use in conjunction with intracoronary urokinase in patients requiring angioplasty. Rashdan I, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan; 49(1):113–6

IV epoprostenol for systemic sclerosis [letter] Klings ES, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):881–2

Early potent antithrombotic effect with combined aspirin and a loading dose of clopidogrel on experimental arterial thrombogenesis in humans. Cadroy Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2823–8

Oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with orbofiban in patients with unstable coronary syndromes (OPUS–TIMI 16) trial. Cannon CP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11; 102(2):149–56

High levels of platelet inhibition with abciximab despite heightened platelet activation and aggregation during thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: results from TIMI (thrombolysis in myocardial infarction) 14. Coulter SA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2690–5

Pronounced benefit of coronary stenting and adjunctive platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in complex atherosclerotic lesions. Cura FA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):28–34

Dose–finding, safety, and tolerability study of an oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor, lotrafiban, in patients with coronary or cerebral atherosclerotic disease. Harrington RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):728–35

Safety and efficacy of ticlopidine after stent placement [letter; comment] Henry P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25; 101(3):E46–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1676–88. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1145–56. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):248–53.

A randomized comparison of clopidogrel and aspirin versus ticlopidine and aspirin after the placement of coronary–artery stents. Müller C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):590–3

Targeting patients undergoing angioplasty for thrombus inhibition: a cost–effectiveness and decision support model. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):392–8

Management of patients treated with aspirin or warfarin and evaluation of haemostasis prior to prostatic biopsy: a survey of current practice amongst radiologists and urologists. Connor SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):598–603

The effect of aspirin, ticlopidine and their low–dose combination on platelet aggregability in acute ischemic stroke: a short duration follow–up study. Akyuz A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):57–61

Inhaled prostacyclin and platelet function after cardiac surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Haraldsson A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):188–94

Early and long–term (one–year) effects of the association of aspirin and oral anticoagulant on thrombi and morbidity after replacement of the mitral valve with the St. Jude medical prosthesis: a clinical and transesophageal echocardiographic study. Laffort P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):739–46

Targeted delivery of prostaglandin E1 to hepatocytes using galactosylated liposomes. Kawakami S, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):137–42

Low–dose oral anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy with St. Jude Medical heart valve prosthesis [see comments] Yamak B, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):665–73 . Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Nov;8(6):662–4.

Combination enoxaparin and abciximab therapy during percutaneous coronary intervention: "NICE guys finish first". Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12 Suppl A:1A–5A (19 ref.)

Low–molecular–weight heparin and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes: complementary or competing therapies? White HD. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12 Suppl A:6A–13A (39 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy in interventional cardiology: I. Newer oral antiplatelet agents. Jafary FH, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb;9(2):157–62 (64 ref.)

Comparison of sibrafiban with aspirin for prevention of cardiovascular events after acute coronary syndromes: a randomised trial. The SYMPHONY Investigators. Sibrafiban versus Aspirin to Yield Maximum Protection from Ischemic Heart Events Post–acute Coronary Syndromes [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):337–45. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330–1.

Efficacy of oral anticoagulants compared with aspirin after infrainguinal bypass surgery (The Dutch Bypass Oral Anticoagulants or Aspirin Study): a randomised trial [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):346–51. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):334.

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1295–302. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1288–9.

Interpretation of Dutch BOA trial. Dutch Bypass Oral anticoagulants or Aspirin study group [letter; comment] Algra A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1186–7. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):334.

Difficulties with oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):2000] Heeschen C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330–1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):337–45.

Antithrombotic drug therapy after infrainguinal vascular surgery [comment] [see comments] Lindblad B. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):334. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):346–51. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1186–7.

Place of aspirin in prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [comment] Sors H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1288–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1295–302.

Outcomes at 1 year and economic implications of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade in patients undergoing coronary stenting: results from a multicentre randomised trial. EPISTENT Investigators. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104] Topol EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2019–24. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):755.

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. Bhatt DL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;84(1):163–79, ix (96 ref.)

Long–term treatment with a platelet glycoprotein–receptor antagonist after percutaneous coronary revascularization. EXCITE Trial Investigators. Evaluation of Oral Xemilofiban in Controlling Thrombotic Events. O'Neill WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1316–24

Stroke prevention: anti–platelet and anti–thrombolytic therapy. Diener HC. **Neurol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):343–55 (49 ref.)

Abciximab as an adjunct to high–risk carotid or vertebrobasilar angioplasty: preliminary experience. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1316–24; discussion 1324–5

Comparison of two doses of aprotinin in patients receiving aspirin before coronary bypass surgery. Moran SV, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):105–10

Should aspirin be discontinued two weeks before elective surgery? [letter] Kosanin RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2636

Cyclosporin A and iloprost treatment of systemic sclerosis: clinical results and interleukin–6 serum changes after 12 months of therapy. Filaci G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):992–6

Pharmacokinetics of clopidogrel. Caplain H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:25–8

Pharmacokinetic profile of 14C–labeled clopidogrel. Lins R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:29–33

Clopidogrel loading dose regimens: kinetic profile of pharmacodynamic response in healthy subjects. Savcic M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:15–9

Single–dose pharmacodynamics of clopidogrel. Thebault JJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:3–8

Repeated–dose pharmacodynamics of clopidogrel in healthy subjects. Thebault JJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25 Suppl 2:9–14

Increased platelet sensitivity to collagen in individuals resistant to low–dose aspirin. Kawasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):591–5

Effects of fixed low–dose warfarin, aspirin–warfarin combination therapy, and dose–adjusted warfarin on thrombogenesis in chronic atrial fibrillation. Li–Saw–Hee FL, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):828–33

Orally administered acetylsalicylic acid decreases protein incorporation into the cytoskeleton of thrombin–stimulated platelets. Maeda NY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):335–9

[What dose of acetylsalicylic acid to use after carotid endarterectomy? Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):543–4 **(Fre)**

[ASS or clopidogrel? In high vascular risk it is best to give both (news)] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):11 **(Ger)**

[The effect of monotherapy with ciprofibrate and in combination with acetylsalicylic acid on the spectrum of lipids, thromboxane and fibrinogen in patients with atherosclerosis and hyperlipoproteinemia] Gajdos M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Aug;100(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ticlopidine use in Spain: a pharmacy–based drug utilization study] del Pino AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8; 115(6):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes. Comments on the practice guidelines in antithrombotic treatment (letter; comment)] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):302–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):801–20. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible ticlopidine–induced cholestatic jaundice [letter] Wengrower D. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1258, 1262

Bleeding complications of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptor inhibitors. Blankenship JC. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):287–96 (36 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia complicating treatment with intravenous glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors: a pooled analysis. Dasgupta H, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):206–11

Clinical correlates and course of thrombocytopenia during percutaneous coronary intervention in the era of abciximab platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):74–80

Understanding thrombocytopenia and antigenicity with glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors. Madan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):317–26 (38 ref.)

Clinical challenges of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor therapy: bleeding, reversal, thrombocytopenia, and retreatment. Tcheng JE. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S38–45 (22 ref.)

Ticlopidine–induced aplastic anemia and quick recovery with G–CSF: case report and literature review. Taher A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb;63(2):90–3 (24 ref.)

Incidence of intracranial hemorrhage complicating treatment with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors: a pooled analysis of major clinical trials. Memon MA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):213–7

Atypical reginal vasculitis associated with ticlopidine hydrochloridine use. Barak A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):684–5

Caution in performing epidural injections in patients on several antiplatelet drugs [letter] Benzon HT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1558–9

Ticlopidine–induced severe agranulocytosis after the placement of coronary artery stent—a case report. Sari R, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jul;51(7):591–3

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient treated with clopidogrel [letter] Oomen PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1006

Antibody inhibitors to von Willebrand factor metalloproteinase and increased binding of von Willebrand factor to platelets in ticlopidine–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsai HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):794–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine in the setting of coronary artery stents and stroke prevention. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2524–8

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with clopidogrel: a case report. Moy B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8; 160(9):1370–2

Spontaneous reports of ticlopidine–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura from 2 Italian regions [letter; comment] Venegoni M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2227–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Feb 8;159(3):311–4.

Hazards of aspirin withdrawal before transurethral prostatectomy [see comments] Mitchell SM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):530. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Apr;85(6):778.

Clopidogrel associated with acute arthritis. Garg A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):483

Drug points. Probable interaction between cyclosporin A and low dose ticlopidine. Verdejo A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1037

Central nerve block and thromboprophylaxis [letter; comment] Pittman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 83(4):689–90. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):164–7.

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis following use of ticlopidine [letter] Cannavò SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):577–8

Iron deficiency anaemia and aspirin use in old age. Black DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Sep;49(446):729–30

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following administration of tirofiban or abciximab: a nemesis of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Ali A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):181–4

Incidence of thrombocytopenia following coronary stent placement using abciximab plus clopidogrel or ticlopidine. Dillon WC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):426–30

Right ventricular perforation with cardiac tamponade associated with use of a temporary pacing wire and abciximab during complex coronary angioplasty. Nashed G, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):388–9

Fatal cerebral hemorrhage and severe thrombocytopenia during abciximab treatment. Vahdat B, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):177–80

Negative interaction of aspirin and streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke: further analysis of the Multicenter Acute Stroke Trial–Italy. Ciccone A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–4

Ticlopidine–induced severe cholestatic hepatitis. Wu MS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):663–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Abciximab–associated pseudothrombocytopenia. Holmes MB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):938–9

Clopidogrel–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura identified [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 May 9;101(18):E9036–7

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: how to manage it, how to avoid it. Caiola E. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep; 67(9):621–4 (10 ref.)

Serious hematologic reactions associated with ticlopidine—update [published erratum appears in CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1046] Dunlop H, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):867–8

Comparative safety and tolerability of clopidogrel and aspirin: results from CAPRIE. CAPRIE Steering

Committee and Investigators. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Harker LA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct;21(4):325–35

Acute severe thrombocytopenia after treatment with ReoPro (abciximab). Butler R, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Apr;83(4):E5

Rapid improvement of psoriasis vulgaris during drug-induced agranulocytosis. Toichi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):391–5

Occurrence and clinical significance of pseudothrombocytopenia during abciximab therapy. Sane DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):75–83

Inhibitors of the platelet receptor glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and complications during percutaneous coronary revascularization. Management strategies for the cardiac surgeon. Dyke C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):505–16 (61 ref.)

Bleeding risks and vascular complications following abciximab therapy for percutaneous coronary intervention: a new look at an old problem. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):95–8 (21 ref.)

Vascular complications after percutaneous coronary interventions using abciximab (Reopro): prospective evaluation with Doppler color flow imaging. Kranjec I, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):86–94

Posthysterectomy bleeding after ketorolac tromethamine and spinal anesthesia. A case report. Lehman R. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):431–4

Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] Bennett CL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.

Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] McCullough PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717–8; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.

Reversible ageusia as an effect of clopidogrel treatment [letter] Golka K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):465–6

Clopidogrel and membranous nephropathy [letter] Tholl U, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1443–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with clopidogrel [see comments] Bennett CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1773–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1824–6.

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Brooker JZ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1192; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cheung RT. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1192; discussion 1193–4

Unstable angina pectoris [letter; comment] Dieter RS. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1677–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):101–14.

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Sallière D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1191; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Trontell AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1191–2; discussion 1193–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and clopidogrel—a need for new approaches to drug safety [editorial; comment] Wood AJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1824–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1773–7.

Thrombocytopenia with the platelet aggregation inhibitor, Reopro [letter] May J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10; 113(1105):86

Acute renal failure and thrombocytopenia after ticlopidine—not necessarily thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sannes MR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1076–9

Delayed-onset ticlopidine-induced cholestatic jaundice. Kubin CJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug;19(8):1006–10

Clopidogrel does not affect the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Caplain H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25 Suppl 2:65–8

The importance of differentiating ReoPro (c7E3 abciximab) induced thrombocytopenia from heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Davidson SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1560–1

SM-20302, a nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, exhibits a wide therapeutic window in a newly developed hemorrhage model in mice. Horisawa S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1743–8

Clopidogrel-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome in a kidney/pancreas transplant recipient. Chinnakotla S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):550–2

Ticlopidine induced prolonged leucopenia in a patient with immunocytoma and chronic hepatitis C. Redlich K, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):301–3

A case of pseudothrombocytopenia after infusion of abciximab in vivo and anticoagulant-independent platelet clumping after rechallenge with abciximab in vitro. Kozak M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):138–41

Lymphocytic colitis, induced by ticlopidine. Feurle GE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1105–8 (27 ref.)

[Ticlopidine-induced lymphocytic colitis] Rosa I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive complications of aspirin] Hochain P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:50s–59s (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin: allergy or intolerance] Pradalier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:75s–82s (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid] Fretschner R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):478–9 **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation in spinal anesthesia] Keser C. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):234–5 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous abdominal hematoma during jogging under acetylsalicylic acid therapy] Lange V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;125(22):698 **(Ger)**

[Ticlopidine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Morbus Moschcowitz)] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschkowitz-syndrome) caused by ticlopidine] Chemnitz JM, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ticlopidine-induced cholestasis] Meyer MI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 2;129(39):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis as a rare side effect of therapy with ticlopidine] Berent R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):587–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alprostadil combined with antithrombotic drugs. Effects on hemorrhage time] Minciotti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):651 **(Ita)**

[Multiple pulmonary nodules due to ticlopidine-induced pneumonitis] Watanabe M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):841–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic colitis during treatment with ticlopidine (letter)] Fusté L, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Aug–Sep;23(7):363–4 **(Spa)**

[Ticlopidine and hepatic adverse reactions. Data from the Spanish drug surveillance system (letter)] Carvajal García-Pando A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24; 112(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated to ticlopidine (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):279 **(Spa)**

[Side effects of antithrombotic treatment in the secondary prevention of cerebrovascular disease] Sempere AP, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15;30(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fast narrow-bore HPLC analysis of thiosulfinates in onions and hybrids. Relationship with the platelet anti-aggregant activity. Mandon N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb; 14(1):53–5

Piceid, the major resveratrol derivative in grape juices. Romero-Pérez AI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1533–6

Occurrence of resveratrol in edible peanuts. Sanders TH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1243–6

Antiplatelet activity of soy sauce as functional seasoning. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4167–74

Determination of the impurity profile of ethyl-2-(4-[(5R)-3[4-(methoxycarboxamidoiminomethyl)-phenyl]-2- oxo-5-oxazolidinylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl) acetate, citrate, a highly active platelet aggregation inhibitor, by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Thomasberger A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27; 854(1-2):13–22

LC procedure with SPE for quantification of indobufen enantiomers: pharmacokinetic studies. Główka FK. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):93–100

BLOOD

Indirect study of thrombopoiesis (TPO, reticulated platelets, glycocalicin) in patients with hereditary macrothrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):151–6

Determination of the oral platelet aggregation inhibitor Sibrafiban in rat, dog, and human plasma utilising HPLC-column switching combined with turbo ion spray single quadrupole mass spectrometry. Timm U, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Oct;21(1):151–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of ferulic acid derivatives. Kayahara H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5A):3763–8

Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation and antihypertensive activity of 1-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-2-carboxylic acid 3-oxides, 1,3-dihydroxyimidazolidine-2-carboxylic acids, and 1,4-dihydroxy-2,3-piperazinediones. Tikhonov YaA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Sep;332(9):305–8

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel non-acidic gastroprotective antipyretic anti-inflammatory agents with anti-platelet properties. 5-Alkyl/cycloalkylamino substituted 2-amino-5H-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-d] pyrimidines. Bruno O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb;50(2):140–7

Synthesis, antiplatelet activity and comparative molecular field analysis of substituted 2-amino-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones, their congeners and isosteric analogues. Roma G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):751–68

Pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridine derivatives as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Altomare C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):581–4

Synthesis of cyclic oligopeptides containing an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence. Sofuku S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1799–801

Spirostanols obtained by cyclization of pseudosaponin derivatives and comparison of anti-platelet agglutination activities of spirostanol glycosides. Tobari A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 May;35(5):511–27

4-Dialkylamino-1-(5-substituted or unsubstituted 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)butan-1-ols: synthesis and evaluation of analgesic, anti-inflammatory and platelet anti-aggregating activities. Menozzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):219–26

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some thiolupinine derivatives. Novelli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Jun 30;54(6):354–8

Design and synthesis of para-fluorophenylalanine amide derivatives as thrombin receptor antagonists. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):174–9

Studies on antiplatelet agents from natural safrole. II. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of novel functionalized oxime O-benzylether derivatives. Reis AL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Dec;74(1):19–28

CHEMISTRY

Immobilised echistatin promotes platelet adhesion and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Belisario MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):227–36

Effect of six steroidal saponins isolated from anemarrhenae rhizoma on platelet aggregation and hemolysis in human blood. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1-2):79–88

A stability study of ticlopidine products from 18 countries. Pecanac D, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr; 26(4):391–401

Molecular modelling and conformational analysis of novel glycoprotein (Gp) IIb/IIIa antagonists. Molecular orbital calculation and the condensed heterocyclic derivatives. Ono S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):577–92

Potent, orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonists containing a nipecotic acid subunit. Structure-activity studies leading to the discovery of RWJ-53308. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5254–65

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors during regional anesthesia] Bleyl JU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct;48(10):745 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of new antiplatelet regimens used as secondary prevention of stroke or transient ischemic attack. Sarasin FP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9; 160(18):2773–8

Targeting patients undergoing angioplasty for thrombus inhibition: a cost-effectiveness and decision support model. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):392–8

Economic impact of GPIIB/IIIA blockade after high-risk angioplasty: results from the RESTORE trial. Randomized Efficacy Study of Tirofiban for Outcomes and Restenosis. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1061–6

Elective or selective use of abciximab? [letter; comment] Butler R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):755. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11l354(9195):2019–24.

[Clopidogrel—an expensive thrombocyte inhibitor with a small marginal benefit] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1294–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Immortal aspirin.... (editorial)] Devulder B. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:5s–7s **(Fre)**

[Aspirin throughout the ages: a historical review] Lévesque H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:8s–17s (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipase A(2) with platelet aggregation inhibitor activity from Austrelaps superbus venom: protein purification and cDNA cloning. Singh SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):289–303

Antiplatelet actions of aporphinoids from Formosan plants. Chia YC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6; 9(23):3295–300

Separation of biologically active lipids from red wine. Fragopoulou E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1234–8

Antiplatelet activity of soy sauce as functional seasoning. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct; 47(10):4167–74

Abciximab (ReoPro) removal during cardiopulmonary bypass with a hemoconcentrator [letter; comment] Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):401–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1032–4.

Anti-platelet aggregation constituents from Gynura elliptica. Lin WY, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):833–6

Anti-platelet aggregation alkaloids and lignans from

Hernandia nymphaeifolia. Chen JJ, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):251–6

Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inhibitor acidic phospholipase A2 from Indian saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) venom. Kemparaju K, et al. **Toxicon** 1999 Dec;37(12):1659–71

METABOLISM

Jararhagin ECD-containing disintegrin domain: expression in escherichia coli and inhibition of the platelet-collagen interaction. Moura-da-Silva AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):295–301

Phospholipase A(2) with platelet aggregation inhibitor activity from Austrelaps superbus venom: protein purification and cDNA cloning. Singh SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):289–303

Differential recognition of snake venom proteins expressing specific Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence motifs by wild-type and variant integrin alphaIIbbeta3: further evidence for distinct sites of RGD ligand recognition exhibiting negative allostery. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:701–9

Intracellular trafficking of the alphaIIbbeta3 receptor antagonist, abciximab, in normal and Glanzmann's disease megakaryocytes. Massé JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec; 107(4):720–30

In vitro metabolism and interaction of cilostazol with human hepatic cytochrome P450 isoforms. Abbas R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Mar;19(3):178–84

Receptor-mediated endocytosis as a selection force to enrich bacteria expressing rhodostomin on their surface. Chang HH, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):42–50

Integrin alphavbeta3-RGDS interaction mediates fibrin-induced morphological changes of glomerular endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1413–22

Small molecular weight heat shock-related protein, HSP20, exhibits an anti-platelet activity by inhibiting receptor-mediated calcium influx. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):PL7–12

A stable prostacyclin-like substance produced by the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis. Nikonov GI, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):1–7

The collagen-binding leech products rLAPP and calin prevent both von Willebrand factor and alpha2beta1(GPIa/IIa)-I-domain binding to collagen in a different manner. Depraetere H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1160–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors. Kleiman NS. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):263–75 (67 ref.)

Therapeutic heparin concentrations augment platelet reactivity: implications for the pharmacologic assessment of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist abciximab. Mascelli MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):696–703

Disposition and exposure of the fibrinogen receptor antagonist XV459 on alphaIIBbeta3 binding sites in the guinea pig. Barrett JS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):309–18

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban alone or in combination with ticlopidine and aspirin. Wittke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):231–9

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of indobufen from tablets and intramuscular injections in man. Główka FK. **Chirality** 2000 Jan;12(1):38–42

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of TS-943 for selective nonpeptide platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in normal healthy subjects. Furuya A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 67(5):489–97

Purification, cloning, expression, and mechanism of action of a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor from the salivary gland of the blood-sucking bug, Rhodnius prolixus. Francischetti IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12639–50

Cirrhosis does not affect the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of clopidogrel. Slugg PH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;40(4):396–401

LC procedure with SPE for quantification of indobufen enantiomers: pharmacokinetic studies. Główka FK. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):93–100

Pharmacokinetics of clopidogrel. Caplain H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:25–8

Pharmacokinetic profile of 14C-labeled clopidogrel. Lins R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:29–33

Clopidogrel bioavailability: absence of influence of food or antacids. McEwen J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:47–50

Clopidogrel, a novel antiplatelet agent, and digoxin: absence of pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction. Peeters PA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:51–4

Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of orbofiban, a new orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, in guinea pigs. Ogawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):307–15

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of antiplatelet effect of sarpogrelate hydrochloride and its application to drug dosage regimen--modeling based on reversible inhibition of 5-HT2 serotonergic receptor in the platelet membrane by sarpogrelate hydrochloride and its metabolite] Shimizu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;119(11):850–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiplatelets activity of some xanthone derivatives. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jul-Aug;56(4):319–24

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and aspirin: a comparison of the antiplatelet effects. Cheng JC, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Feb-Mar;4(2-3):62–5

Sevoflurane does not inhibit human platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Nozuchi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):164–70

Experimental inhibition of protamine cardiotoxicity by prostacyclin. Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Nov; 50(11):929–35

Effect of WEB 2170 BS, platelet activating factor receptor inhibitor, in the guinea pig model of middle ear inflammation. Karasen RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):549–53

Myocardial protection using diadenosine tetraphosphate with pharmacological preconditioning. Ahmet I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):901–5

Antiplatelet activity of inositol hexaphosphate (IP6). Vucenik I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3689–93

Aspirin benefit remains elusive in primary stroke prevention [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar;57(3):306–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):326–32.

Anti-platelet aggregation activity of stilbene derivatives from Rheum undulatum. Ko SK, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):401–3

New NO donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, Part 27. Azide oximes and 1-hydroxytetrazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jun; 333(6):157–61

Arteriosclerosis and the promise of GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in stroke. Saposnik G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):1–10 (46 ref.)

The thromboxane receptor antagonist S18886 but not aspirin inhibits atherogenesis in apo E-deficient mice: evidence that eicosanoids other than thromboxane contribute to atherosclerosis [see comments] Cayatte AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1724–8. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jul;20(7):1695–8.

Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651–60

Comparative in vitro efficacy of different platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet-mediated clot strength induced by tissue factor with use of thromboelastography: differentiation among glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Mousa SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1162–7

The effect of epoprostenol on platelet activation and consumption during experimental extracorporeal perfusion. Skogby M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):984–7

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor attenuates platelet aggregation induced by thromboxane A2 during in vitro nonpulsatile ventricular assist circulation. Yomo T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):355–61

Comparison of in vitro and ex vivo antiplatelet effects of 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one and its 2-amino derivative. Vicini P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov; 49(11):896–9

Studies on the antithrombotic and antiplatelet activities of NQ304, a newly synthesized naphthoquinone derivative. Yuk DY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar;50(3):254–9

Antiatherogenic effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ols) in humans and apoE-deficient mice. Tomita T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:471–82

Formation of PI 3-kinase products in platelets by thrombin, but not collagen, is dependent on synergistic autocrine stimulation, particularly through secreted ADP. Selheim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):780–5

Geldanamycin disrupts platelet-membrane structure, leading to membrane permeabilization and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Suttitanamongkol S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:307–14

Antiplatelet effect of amlodipine: a possible mechanism through a nitric oxide-mediated process. Chou TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1657–63

Potent effects of novel anti-platelet aggregatory cilostamide analogues on recombinant cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme activity. Sudo T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):347–56

Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation by nucleoside 5'-alkylphosphates: correlation with inhibition of agonist-induced calcium influx. Sugatani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):197–205

Antithrombotic and antiplatelet activities of 2-chloro-3-[4-(ethylcarboxy)-phenyl]-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone (NQ12), a newly synthesized 1,4-naphthoquinone derivative. Yuk DY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):1001–8

Benzodifuroxan as an NO-dependent activator of soluble guanylate cyclase and a novel highly effective inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Bussygina OG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):457–62

Antiplatelet and antithrombotic activities of NQ301, 2-chloro-3-(4-acetophenyl)-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone. Kang WS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1284–7

Stable prostaglandin I1 analog SM-10906 modulates productions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in mouse macrophages. Nishimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun;23(6):708–11

Synthesis, antiplatelet activity and comparative molecular field analysis of substituted 2-amino-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones, their congeners and isosteric analogues. Roma G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):751–68

Conversion of a polysaccharide to nitric oxide-releasing form. Dual-mechanism anticoagulant activity of diazeniumdiolated heparin. Saavedra JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):751–3

Resveratrol decreases early signaling events in washed platelets but has little effect on platalet in whole food. Kirk RI, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):144–50

Pro-coagulant effect of in vitro haemodilution is not inhibited by aspirin. Ruttmann TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):330–2

N-substituted benzamides inhibit NFkappaB activation and induce apoptosis by separate mechanisms. Liberg D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):981–8

Interaction between the LMWH reviparin and aspirin in healthy volunteers. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):337–41

In vitro inhibition of the cytochrome P450 (CYP450) system by the antiplatelet drug ticlopidine: potent effect on CYP2C19 and CYP2D6. Ko JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):343–51

Antiplatelet effect of the anaesthetic drug propofol: influence of red blood cells and leucocytes. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1538–44

trans-Resveratrol inhibits calcium influx in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Dobrydneva Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):149–57

Vasorelaxant and antiplatelet activity of 4,7-dimethyl-1,2,5-oxadiazolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 1,5,6-trioxide: role of soluble guanylate cyclase, nitric oxide and thiols. Kots AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1163–77

An anti-platelet agent, OPC-29030, inhibits translocation of 12-lipoxygenase and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in human platelets. Ozeki Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1699–704

Acute blood pressure effects of YC-1-induced activation of soluble guanylyl cyclase in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Rothermund L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):205–8

The in vivo pharmacological profile of CS-747, a novel antiplatelet agent with platelet ADP receptor antagonist properties. Sugidachi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1439–46

YD-3, a novel inhibitor of protease-induced platelet activation. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1289–96

Effects of local delivery of trapidil on neointima formation in a rabbit angioplasty model. Zacharowski K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):566–72

Potentiation of carbon monoxide-induced relaxation of rat aorta by YC-1 [3-(5'-hydroxymethyl-2'-furyl)-1-benzylindazole]. McLaughlin BE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 78(4):343–9

In vitro evaluation of c7E3-Fab (ReoPro) eluting polymer-coated coronary stents. Baron JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):585–94

Prostacyclin synthase gene transfer inhibits neointimal formation in rat balloon-injured arteries without bleeding complications. Harada M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):481–91

Paradoxical inhibition of fibrinogen binding and potentiation of alpha-granule release by specific types of inhibitors of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Schneider DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):437–46

Prophylactic effects of tetramethyl pyrazine on mice with endotoxemia and its relationship with platelet-activating factor. Fu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):529–32

Dauricine inhibits redistribution of platelet membrane glycoprotein IV and release of intracellular alpha-granule thrombospondin induced by thrombin. Guo T, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):533–6

Effects of genistein on aggregation and cytosolic free calcium in pig platelets. Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):540–2

Inhibitory effects of sodium quercetin monosulfate on pig platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Liu W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul;20(7):623–6

Effect of protopine on cytosolic Ca2+ in rabbit platelets. Shen ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):338–40

Aspirin. Awtry EH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1206–18 (166 ref.)

Effects of ticlopidine or ticlopidine plus aspirin on platelet aggregation and ATP release in normal volunteers: why aspirin improves ticlopidine antiplatelet activity. Altman R, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):243–6

The effect of antiplatelet drugs, heparin, and preanalytical variables on platelet function detected by the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Kottke-Marchant K, et al.

Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 1999 Apr;5(2):122–30
Effect of timosaponin E1 and E2 on superoxide generation induced by various stimuli in human neutrophils and on platelet aggregation in human blood. Kaname N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):129–40
Effect of six steroidal saponins isolated from anemarrhenae rhizoma on platelet aggregation and hemolysis in human blood. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1–2):79–88
Ligustrazine, allicin and shear–induced platelet aggregation [letter] Liao F, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):167–8
Even low–dose aspirin inhibits arachidonic acid–induced vasodilation in heart failure. Davie AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):530–7
Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of TS–943 for selective nonpeptide platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in normal healthy subjects. Furuya A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 67(5):489–97
Ex vivo––in vitro interaction between aspirin, clopidogrel, and the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors abciximab and SR121566A. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):305–13
Orally active peptidomimetic RGD analogs that are glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Wang W, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Apr;7(4):437–53 (112 ref.)
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: current concepts and future directions. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):965–82 (66 ref.)
Antiplatelet agents in the prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in older patients with vascular disease. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):91–101 (61 ref.)
Into the future with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. White N. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):393–5
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and 5–HT release by extracts of Australian plants used traditionally as headache treatments. Rogers KL, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 9(4):355–63
Mechanism of inhibition of platelet aggregation by HCL–31D. Chou TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):125–31
Effect of dipyridamole and aspirin on the platelet–neutrophil interaction via the nitric oxide pathway. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):35–41
In vitro antiplatelet profile of FR171113, a novel non–peptide thrombin receptor antagonist. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2–3):197–202
Antiplatelet mechanisms of TA–993 and its metabolite MB3 in ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):91–6
Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism by NCX 4016, a nitric oxide–releasing aspirin. Momi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):177–85
YC–1 potentiates the antiplatelet effect of hydrogen peroxide via sensitization of soluble guanylate cyclase. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 24;381(2–3):185–91
NO–aspirin protects from T cell–mediated liver injury by inhibiting caspase–dependent processing of Th1–like cytokines. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):404–21
Nonreceptor interactions in the pharmacology of blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:120–5
Platelet collagen receptors: a new target for inhibition? Clemetson KJ. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):16–26 (42 ref.)
Effects of clopidogrel on platelet activation and coagulation of non–anticoagulated rat blood under high shear stress. Taka T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(4):189–96
Changes in prostacyclin, thromboxane A2 and F2–isoprostanes, and influence of eicosapentaenoic acid and antiplatelet agents in patients with hypertension and hyperlipidemia. Yamada M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):193–8
Surface–immobilized biomolecules on albumin modified porcine pericardium for preventing thrombosis and calcification. Chandy T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug; 22(8):547–58
Inhibition of platelet aggregation after intake of acetylsalicylic acid detected by a platelet function analyzer (PFA–100). Feuring M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):584–8
Enhanced inhibition of platelet aggregation in–vitro by niosome–encapsulated indomethacin. Pillai GK, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):123–7
Design and synthesis of para–fluorophenylalanine amide derivatives as thrombin receptor antagonists. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):174–9
Human factor XII binding to the glycoprotein Ib–IX–V complex inhibits thrombin–induced platelet aggregation. Bradford HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22756–63
Distinct mechanisms of STAT phosphorylation via the interferon–alpha/beta receptor. Selective inhibition of STAT3 and STAT5 by piceatannol. Su L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12661–6
Comparison of the effects of cilostazol and milrinone on intracellular cAMP levels and cellular function in platelets and cardiac cells. Cone J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):497–504
Effects of moxonidine on corticocerebral blood flow under normal and ischemic conditions in conscious rabbits. Csete K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):417–21
Oral vitamin C reduces arterial stiffness and platelet aggregation in humans. Wilkinson IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;34(5):690–3
Antiplatelet effects of MK–852, a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers. Greenberg HE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):496–507
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered GP IIb/IIIa antagonist, following coadministration of aspirin and heparin. Reimann JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):488–95
Inhibiting and disaggregating effect of gel–filtered Galega officinalis L. herbal extract on platelet aggregation. Atanasov AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 69(3):235–40
Scorpion venom–induced neutrophilia is inhibited by a PAF receptor antagonist in the rat. Borges CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):515–9
Potent, orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonists containing a nipecotic acid subunit. Structure–activity studies leading to the discovery of RWJ–53308. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5254–65
Vitamin B6 down–regulates the expression of human GPIIb gene. Chang SJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;45(4):471–9
Synthesis and anti–aggregatory activity of linear retro–inverso RGD peptides. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):447–54
Antiplatelet effect of marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, in rabbit washed platelets. Liao CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):353–9
Analysis of antiplatelet effect of ticlopidine in humans: modeling based on irreversible inhibition of platelet precursors in bone marrow. Katashima M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):283–96
Effects of nitric oxide and prostacyclin on deformability and aggregability of red blood cells of rats ex vivo and in vitro. Starzyk D, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):629–37
Platelet PlA2 polymorphism and thromboembolic events: from inherited risk to pharmacogenetics. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):89–103 (117 ref.)
High platelet count in platelet–rich plasma reduces measured platelet inhibition by abciximab but not tirofiban nor eptifibatide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb; 9(2):149–55
Effects of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist on platelet deposition and intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Nov;40(6):791–802
Protective effect of TA–993, a novel therapeutic agent for peripheral circulatory insufficiency, on skeletal muscle fatigue in a rat model of hindlimb ischemia. Doi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):73–81
Trapidil inhibits monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 and macrophage accumulation after balloon arterial injury in rabbits. Poon M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1369–75
Aggregation of human blood platelets in the presence of the pyridoindole stobadine. Jancinová V, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(18–19):1983–6
Studies on the cardiovascular action of TPY–beta: an antihypertensive agent with antiplatelet activity. Shen AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(17):1817–28
The antiplatelet activity of tetramethylpyrazine is mediated through activation of NO synthase. Sheu JR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):937–47
Cardioprotective effects of abciximab (ReoPro) in an isolated perfused rat heart model of ischemia and reperfusion. Campbell B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;21(8):529–34
Effects of catechins on human blood platelet aggregation and lipid peroxidation. Neiva TJ, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov; 13(7):597–600
Antiplatelet aggregation principles from Ephemerantha lonchophylla [letter] Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May; 66(4):372–4
Furoquinolines with antiplatelet aggregation activity from leaves of Melicope confusa [letter] Chen KS, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):80–1
Yangambin, a lignan obtained from Ocotea duckei, differentiates putative PAF receptor subtypes in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Jesus–Morais CM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):211–6
Aggregation inhibitory activity of minor acetophenones from Paeonia species. Lin HC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct; 65(7):595–9
Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of the diterpene spiramine Q from Spiraea japonica var. incisa [letter] Shen Z, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):287–9
Chemical constituents of two Chinese Magnoliaceae plants, Tsoongiodendron odorum and Manglietiastrum sinicum, and their inhibition of platelet aggregation. Wang BG, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Aug;66(6):511–5
Sphingosine–1–phosphate: characterization of its inhibition of platelet aggregation. Nugent D, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun; 11(4):226–32
Effect of aspirin on platelet desaggregation induced by SR121566, a potent GP–IIb/IIIa antagonist. Savi P, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):43–8
Mechanism for antiplatelet effect of onion: AA release inhibition, thromboxane A(2)synthase inhibition and TXA(2)/PGH(2)receptor blockade. Moon CH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 May; 62(5):277–83
Contrasting effects of aspirin on prostate cancer cells: suppression of proliferation and induction of drug resistance . Rotem R, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):172–80
Omeprazole does not interfere with the antiplatelet effect of low–dose aspirin in man. Iñarrea P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;35(3):242–6
Clopidogrel does not affect the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Caplain H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25 Suppl 2:65–8
Long–term activity of clopidogrel: a three–month appraisal in healthy volunteers. Caplain H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:21–4
Clopidogrel antiplatelet activity is independent of age and presence of atherosclerosis. Denninger MH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:41–5
Clopidogrel compatibility with concomitant cardiac co–medications: a study of its interactions with a beta–blocker and a calcium uptake antagonist. Forbes CD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:55–60
Clopidogrel, a novel antiplatelet agent, and digoxin: absence of pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction. Peeters PA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:51–4
Clopidogrel and drug metabolism: absence of effect on hepatic enzymes in healthy volunteers. Pierce CH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:35–9
Clopidogrel loading dose regimens: kinetic profile of pharmacodynamic response in healthy subjects. Savcic M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:15–9
Single–dose pharmacodynamics of clopidogrel. Thebault JJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:3–8
Repeated–dose pharmacodynamics of clopidogrel in healthy subjects. Thebault JJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25 Suppl 2:9–14
Differential effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil or soy lecithin on human platelet adhesion. Andrioli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1522–7
The collagen–binding leech products rLAPP and calin prevent both von Willebrand factor and alpha2beta1(GPIa/IIa)–I–domain binding to collagen in a different manner. Depraetere H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1160–3
Use of the PFA–100 apparatus to assess platelet function in patients undergoing PTCA during and after infusion of c7E3 Fab in the presence of other antiplatelet agents. Hézard N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):540–4
Antiplatelet therapy using cilostazol, a specific PDE3 inhibitor. Ikeda Y. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):435–8 (29 ref.)
c7E3 Fab inhibits low shear flow modulated platelet adhesion to endothelium and surface–absorbed fibrinogen by blocking platelet GP IIb/IIIa as well as endothelial vitronectin receptor––results from patients with acute myocardial infarction and healthy controls. Reininger AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):217–23
Mechanisms involved in the antiplatelet activity of Staphylococcus aureus lipoteichoic acid in human platelets. Sheu JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):777–84
A whole blood assay of inhibition of platelet aggregation by glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: comparison with other aggregation methodologies. Storey RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1307–11
p–Aminobenzoic acid and its metabolite p–acetamidobenzoic acid inhibit agonist–induced aggregation and arachidonic acid–induced [Ca2+]i transients in human platelets. Barbieri B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):235–43
Heparin, platelet aggregation, neutrophils, and cardiopulmonary bypass. Belcher PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):249–56
Antiplatelet effects of sodium nitroprusside in flowing human blood: studies under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Bozzo J, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):217–25
Antithrombotic properties of RWJ–50353, a potent and novel thrombin inhibitor. Giardino EC, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):83–93
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by gangliosides. Guglielmone HA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):51–7
Antithrombotic activities of green tea catechins and (–)–epigallocatechin gallate. Kang WS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):229–37
Differential in vitro effects of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors abixicimab or SR121566A on platelet aggregation, fibrinogen binding and platelet secretory parameters. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):201–7
Incorporation of an Asp–Ser sequence to form an RGDS–like motif in hirutonin: the effect on in vitro platelet function. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Aug 15;99(4):343–52
On the mechanism of the spermine–exerted inhibition on alpha–thrombin–induced platelet activation. Via LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):59–71
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist reopro does not significantly prolong xenograft survival in an ex vivo model. Fiane AE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):323–33
Effect of Tranilast on chronic graft vascular disease and tracheal proliferation in a rat allograft model. Teranishi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2772–4

[Effects of Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser (RGDS) tetrapeptide on apoptosis-related genes in glomerular mesangial cells] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the antithrombotic effect of aspirin and Bay U3405, antagonist of a thromboxane A2 receptor] Cissé-Thiam M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin and hemostasis] Samama MM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:27s–34s (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of aspirin] Tanasescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:18s–26s (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of NSAIDS] Buerke M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):66 **(Ger)**

[Different inhibiting effects of abciximab and tirofiban on platelet thrombus formation on a collagen surface under flow conditions] Shimazaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular immunopathological characteristics and the involvement of the platelet-aggregation factor and the anti-PAF at the level of the eye] Cijevschi I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan-Jun; 103(1-2):72–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of dikvertin on the cyclic nucleotide level in thrombocytes] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):267–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the new Russian concentrate of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids epaden on thrombocyte functional activity in vitro] Kalugin SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological prevention of gestation complications] Vikhliaeva EM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):49–53 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by new NO donors as the basis of a directed search for new efficacious vasodilators and antiaggregants] Severina IS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of triflusal on human platelet aggregation and secretion: the role of nitric oxide] Sánchez de Miguel L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Monitoring platelet inhibition during chronic oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: are we missing something? [letter; comment] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):356–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy for acute myocardial infarction: fibrinolytic therapy and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Califf RM. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S33–7 (29 ref.)

Should the emergence of new agents change the management of patients with acute coronary syndromes without ST-segment elevation? Califf RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S586–94 (27 ref.)

Clopidogrel for prevention of major cardiac events after coronary stent implantation: 30-day and 6-month results in patients with smaller stents [see comments] Calver AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):483–91. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Sep;140(3):354–8.

The emerging role of low-molecular-weight heparin and antiplatelet therapies in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Deutsch E. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S577–85 (44 ref.)

Safety of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors: A heart surgeon's perspective. Dyke CM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):307–16 (38 ref.)

Effect of institutional volume and academic status on outcomes of coronary interventions: the IMPACT-II experience. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):976–82

Overview of clinical trials of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Harrington RA. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):276–86 (39 ref.)

Age and outcome after acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation. Hasdai D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):858–66

Cigarette smoking status and outcome among patients with acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation: effect of inhibition of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with eptifibatide. The PURSUIT trial investigators. Hasdai D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):454–60

The PRESTO (Prevention of restenosis with tranilast and its outcomes) protocol: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Holmes D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):23–31

Minimizing bleeding complications of percutaneous coronary intervention and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antiplatelet therapy. Juran NB. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):297–306 (47 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers: An appropriate-use model for expediting care in acute coronary syndromes. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S53–60 (51 ref.)

Potent complementary clinical benefit of abciximab and stenting during percutaneous coronary revascularization in patients with diabetes mellitus: results of the EPISTENT trial. Lincoff AM. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S46–52 (23 ref.)

Impact of tranilast on restenosis after coronary angioplasty: tranilast restenosis following angioplasty trial (TREAT). Tamai H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):968–75

A symposium: safety issues concerning the use of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors in the management of acute coronary syndromes. Tcheng JE. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):261–2

Design of the blockade of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor to avoid vascular occlusion (BRAVO) trial. Topol EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):927–33

Sex differences in the clinical care and outcomes of congestive heart failure in the elderly. Vaccarino V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):835–42

Newer antiplatelet agents in acute coronary syndromes. White HD. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 2):S570–6 (24 ref.)

Long-term outcome in patients treated by intracoronary stenting with ticlopidine and aspirin, and deleterious prognostic role of unstable angina pectoris. Angioi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1065–70

Effect of warfarin versus aspirin on the incidence of new thromboembolic stroke in older persons with chronic atrial fibrillation and abnormal and normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1033–5

The benefit of abciximab in percutaneous coronary revascularization is not device-specific. Bhatt DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1060–4

The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy in acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: current practice and future trends. Campbell KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27;85(8A):32C–8C (27 ref.)

Antithrombotic effects of abciximab. Hayes R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1167–72

Increased platelet reactivity in patients given orbofiban after an acute coronary syndrome: an OPUS-TIMI 16 substudy. Orbofiban in Patients with Unstable coronary syndromes. Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction. Holmes MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):491–3, A10

Patterns of aspirin use before hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction. Lorenz DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):214–6

Effects of cilostazol on angiographic restenosis after coronary stent placement. Park SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):499–503

Chest pain--a strong predictor of adverse cardiac events following precutaneous intervention (from the Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting Trial [EPISENT]).] Robbins MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1350–3, A8

Increased platelet aggregability in response to shear stress in acute myocardial infarction and its inhibition by combined therapy with aspirin and cilostazol after coronary intervention. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1054–9

Potential role of abciximab in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Winkley JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27; 85(8A):47C–51C

Stroke risk, cholesterol and statins [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 2000 Jan;9(1):79] Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov;8(6):416–9

Update on management of acute myocardial infarction: facilitated percutaneous coronary intervention [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 2000 Mar;9(2):153] Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Jan;9(1):70–6 (11 ref.)

Studies published on clopidogrel-aspirin for coronary stent placement [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):101–2

Aspirin and dipyridamole for stroke prevention [letter; comment] Ranhosky A. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):220, 223. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1505–14.

Ischemic complications after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bates ER. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar; 108(4):309–16 (65 ref.)

Generalizing the results of clinical trials to actual practice: the example of clopidogrel therapy for the prevention of vascular events. CAPRA (CAPRIE Actual Practice Rates Analysis) Study Group. Clopidogrel versus Aspirin in Patients at Risk of Ischaemic Events. Caro JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):568–72

Does prior use of aspirin affect outcome in ischemic stroke? Kalra L, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15;108(3):205–9

Assessment of three schemes for stratifying stroke risk in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Pearce LA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):45–51

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: current indications and future prospects [comment] [editorial] Reginelli JP, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):252–4. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):224–37.

The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sabatine MS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):224–37 (88 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):252–4.

Aspirin use and the prevention of acute ischemic cranial nerve palsy. Johnson LN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):367–71

Bell's palsy: a 10-year experience with antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion therapy. Sittel C, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):425–32

Dipyridamole in the nephritides. Wardle EN. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):107–9 (36 ref.)

Antiplatelet is superior to anticoagulant treatment after coronary stenting: fewer coronary and other events within 30 days after stenting. Foussas S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr; 51(4):289–94

Sudden onset of EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia after therapy with the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist c7E3 Fab [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 2000 Apr;79(4):226] Stiegler H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar; 79(3):161–4

Role of anagrelide in the treatment of thrombocytosis. Brooks WG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1116–8, 1121 (10 ref.)

Immediate coronary artery bypass surgery after platelet inhibition with eptifibatide: results from PURSUIT. Platelet Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable Angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrelin Therapy. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):866–71; discussion 871–2

Clinical experience in coronary bypass surgery for abciximab-treated patients. Lemmer JH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S33–7 (22 ref.)

Emergency coronary artery bypass graft surgery in abciximab-treated patients. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):90–5

Coronary artery bypass graft in abciximab-treated patients. LeNarz LA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S38–42

Platelet inhibitors and bleeding in cardiac surgical patients. Levy JH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S9–11

Abciximab and bleeding during coronary surgery: results from the EPILOG and EPISTENT trials. Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition in STENTing. Lincoff AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug; 70(2):516–26

Current status of cardiac surgery in the abciximab-treated patient. Silvestry SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S12–9 (48 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents in cardiology: the choice of therapy. Steinhubl SR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S3–8 (38 ref.)

Should elderly individuals who frequently nap take beta-blockers and/or aspirin? [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):710; discussion 711–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1582–6.

Aspirin in the treatment of type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Kajubi SK. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):394. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 May 24;159(10):1033–4.

Update on antiplatelet therapy for stroke prevention. Sacco RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1579–82 (31 ref.)

Beyond heparin and aspirin: new treatments for unstable angina and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Weitz JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):749–58 (67 ref.)

Dipyridamole plus aspirin in cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Cohen SN. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1086–7 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 Sep;56(9):1087–92.

Aspirin for the primary prevention of stroke and other major vascular events: meta-analysis and hypotheses [see comments] Hart RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):326–32. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 Mar;57(3):306–8.

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: basic and clinical aspects. Nurden AT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2835–40 (41 ref.)

Synergistic effect of released aspirin/heparin for preventing bovine pericardial calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):129–36

Effects of beraprost and cilostazol and renal function on serum thrombomodulin levels in diabetic patients. Hayakawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun; 50(6):535–8

The effect of thrombophylaxis on pregnancy outcome in patients with recurrent pregnancy loss associated with factor V Leiden mutation. Younis JS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):415–9

Determination of who may derive most benefit from aspirin in primary prevention: subgroup results from a randomised controlled trial. Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):13–7

Using anticoagulation or aspirin to prevent stroke. Aspirin is the logical choice for non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Taylor FC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8; 320(7240):1010. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):958–64.

Graft material and results of platelet inhibitor trials in peripheral arterial reconstructions: reappraisal of results from a meta-analysis. Watson HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;49(5):479–83

Women with angina pectoris receive less antiplatelet treatment than men. Bouvy ML, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):299–300

Accessibility of abciximab to megakaryocytes and endothelial cells in the bone marrow compartment: studies on a patient receiving antithrombotic therapy. Poujol C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):526–31

Bone marrow effects of anagrelide therapy in patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Yoon SY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):682–8

Effect of policosanol on cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Molina V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1269–76

Double vessel occlusions after balloon angioplasty treated by stenting and subsequently by abciximab infusion. Bertrand OF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):83–5

Therapeutic potential of platelet-activating factor antagonism in the management of myocardial infarction. Loucks EB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):497–504

Reduced frequency of occlusion of aorto-pulmonary shunts in infants receiving aspirin [see comments] Motz R, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):474–7. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Sep;9(5):462.

Long-term survival after development of acute myocardial infarction has improved after a more widespread use of thrombolysis and aspirin. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 91(4):250–5

Platelet aggregatory response to platelet activating factor (PAF), ex vivo, and PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in patients with unstable angina: effect of c7E3 Fab (abciximab) therapy. Tselepis AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):183–91

Consider this: It's too little! [editorial; comment] Block PC. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):280–1. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):276–9.

Healing of spontaneous coronary dissection in the context of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitor therapy: a case report. Cheung S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep; 51(1):95–100

Combination therapy with clopidogrel and aspirin after coronary stenting [see comments] Kolansky DM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):276–9

Clopidogrel for cerebrovascular prevention. Paciaroni M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):253–60 (43 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor abciximab in Chinese patients undergoing high-risk angioplasty. Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):8–15

Double-blind study of the safety of clopidogrel with and without a loading dose in combination with aspirin compared with ticlopidine in combination with aspirin after coronary stenting : the clopidogrel aspirin stent international cooperative study (CLASSICS). Bertrand ME, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):624–9

Oxidant stress and aspirin-insensitive thromboxane biosynthesis in severe unstable angina. Cipollone F, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):1007–13

Relation between lesion characteristics and risk with percutaneous intervention in the stent and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa era: An analysis of results from 10,907 lesions and proposal for new classification scheme. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1971–6

Hemodynamic interaction of aspirin with enalapril [letter; comment] Guazzi M. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21; 100(25):e141–2. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Aug 25;98(8):757–65.

Will blocking the platelet save the diabetic? [editorial; comment] King SB 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28; 100(25):2466–8. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2477–84.

Early percutaneous coronary intervention, platelet inhibition with eptifibatide, and clinical outcomes in patients with acute coronary syndromes. PURSUIT Investigators. Kleiman NS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22;101(7):751–7

Recovery of coronary flow and left ventricular function after abciximab [letter] Mak KH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):e110

Cost-effectiveness of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with eptifibatide in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes [see comments] Mark DB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):366–71. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):76.

Optimizing the percutaneous interventional outcomes for patients with diabetes mellitus: results of the EPISTENT (Evaluation of platelet IIb/IIIa inhibitor for stenting trial) diabetic substudy [see comments] Marso SP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2477–84. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2466–8.

Ticlopidine and clopidogrel. Quinn MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12;100(15):1667–72 (66 ref.)

FDA approves new drug to reduce risk of stroke [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):E41

Aspirin use is low among United States outpatients with coronary artery disease. Stafford RS. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1097–101

Attainment and maintenance of platelet inhibition through standard dosing of abciximab in diabetic and nondiabetic patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Steinhubl SR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1977–82

Synthetic inhibitors of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in clinical development. Verstraete M. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):E76–80 (30 ref.)

Intracoronary thrombus and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with tirofiban in unstable angina or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Angiographic results from the PRISM-PLUS trial (Platelet receptor inhibition for ischemic syndrome management in patients limited by unstable signs and symptoms). PRISM-PLUS Investigators. Zhao XQ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12; 100(15):1609–15

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Roe MT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb; 67(2):131–40 (62 ref.)

COX-2 selective NSAIDs [letter; comment] Ryan NS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):67. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1999 May;66(5):285–92.

Aspirin, ticlopidine, and clopidogrel in acute coronary syndromes: underused treatments could save thousands of lives. Tan WA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(10):615–8, 621–4, 627–8 (68 ref.)

Aspirin and platelet-lowering agents for the prevention of vascular complications in essential thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5(4):247–51 (42 ref.)

Defibrotide in recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Pogliani EM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):69–70

Trials of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors in non–ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes: applicability to the practice of medicine in the United States. Cohen M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22 Suppl 6:VI2–12 (49 ref.)

Unsticking platelets: the role of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade. Armstrong PW. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30; 161(11):1423–4

Pentoxifylline, propentofylline and pentifylline for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000162 (11 ref.)

Prostacyclin and analogues for acute ischaemic stroke. Bath PM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000177 (13 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation and no previous history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Benavente O, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001925 (2 ref.)

Vinpocetine for acute ischaemic stroke. Bereczki D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000480 (3 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for acute ischaemic stroke. Gubitz G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000029 (8 ref.)

Thienopyridine derivatives (ticlopidine, clopidogrel) versus aspirin for preventing stroke and other serious vascular events in high vascular risk patients. Hankey GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001246 (9 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia. Knight M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000492 (103 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000186 (1 ref.)

Anticoagulants versus antiplatelet therapy for preventing stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and a history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks. Koudstaal PJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000187 (1 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in unstable angina and non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction. Cannon CP. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):561–6 (20 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction. Holper EM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):567–73 (29 ref.)

Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Kereiakes DJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):581–94 (51 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Leclerc JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):575–9 (45 ref.)

Coronary intervention and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade. Madan M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec; 10(8):553–60 (33 ref.)

"AAA" to the rescue? [editorial; comment] Fontes ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2827–9 (36 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2626–9.

Antithrombotic therapy in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: focus on antiplatelet agents. Furman MI, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):386–94 (117 ref.)

Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Newby LK, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):372–7 (32 ref.)

Clinical implication of antiembolic trials in atrial fibrillation and role of transesophageal echocardiography in atrial fibrillation. Jagasia DH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):58–63 (34 ref.)

The impact of diabetes mellitus on survival after myocardial infarction: can it be modified by drug treatment? Results of a population-based myocardial infarction register follow-up study. Löwel H, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb; 43(2):218–26

Clopidogrel and [symbol: see text] ticlopidine—improvements on aspirin? **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Aug;37(8):59–61 (14 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous revascularisation: a review of trial reports. Kong DF, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):609–20 (44 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents in the prevention of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in older patients with vascular disease. Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug;15(2):91–101 (61 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists and their use in elderly patients. Mak KH, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Mar;16(3):179–87 (26 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology in cardiovascular diseases of aging. Sebastian M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep;15(3):207–18 (75 ref.)

FK 633. FR 144633. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):375–6

Fradafiban. BIBU 52, BIBU 52 ZW. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):377–8

Lamifiban. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):379–82

Lefradafiban. BIBU 104, BIBU 104XX. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):383–4

Roxifiban. DMP 754, MK 0853, XJ 754. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):385–6

Sibrafiban. RO 483657, RO 483657-000, Xubix. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):387–9

TP 9201. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):390–1

Geographic variability in outcomes within an international trial of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Results from PURSUIT [see comments] Akkerhuis KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar; 21(5):371–81. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):339–42.

May aspirin be replaced in the treatment of myocardial infarction? [editorial; comment] Bayés de Luna A. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(6):430–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):457–65.

Different benefits, different risks, equal cost [editorial; comment] Colombo A. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov; 20(21):1531–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Nov;20(21):1572–8.

Randomized comparative trial of triflusal and aspirin following acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Cruz-Fernández JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar; 21(6):457–65. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(6):430–2.

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition during percutaneous coronary revascularization: what more needs to be proven? [editorial] Lincoff AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(11):863–7

Assessment of coronary angiograms prior to and after treatment with abciximab, and the outcome of angioplasty in refractory unstable angina patients. Angiographic results from the CAPTURE trial [see comments] van den Brand M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(21):1572–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Nov;20(21):1531–2.

International differences: selection, noise, or real? [editorial; comment] White HD. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):339–42. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):371–81.

Effect of high dose platelet inhibitor treatment on thromboembolism in Novacor patients. Schmid C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar;17(3):331–5

Short- and long-term treatments with iloprost in diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease: effects on the cardiovascular risk factor plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1. Cozzolino D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):491–7

Increased soluble platelet/endothelial cellular adhesion molecule-1 and osteonectin levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Independence of disease etiology, and antecedent aspirin therapy. Serebruany VL, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Aug;1(3):243–9

Antiplatelet therapy and other interventions after revascularisation procedures in patients with peripheral arterial disease: a meta-analysis. Girolami B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):370–80

Outcome in patients with symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Klijn CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):579–86

Acetylsalicylic acid does not reduce the intraocular pressure variation in ocular hypertension or glaucoma. Lindén C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):281–3

Role of aspirin in reducing the frequency of second eye involvement in patients with non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] Beck RW, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):118. Comment on: Eye 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):357–9.

Role of aspirin in reducing the frequency of second eye involvement in patients with non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy [see comments] Salomon O, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):357–9. Comment in: Eye 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):118.

Detected atrial fibrillation in north Italy: rates, calculated stroke risk and proportion of patients receiving thrombo-prophylaxis. Filippi A, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):337–9

The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors in unstable angina. Ageno W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1357–65 (35 ref.)

Stroke and atrial fibrillation: is stroke prevention treatment appropriate beforehand? SAFE I Study Investigators [see comments] Deplanque D, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):563–9. Comment in: Heart 1999 Nov;82(5):539–40.

Intracoronary dipyridamole reduces the incidence of abrupt vessel closure following PTCA: a prospective randomised trial. Heintzen MP, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):551–6

Antiplatelet therapy. Gershlick AH. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):15–23 (26 ref.)

Iloprost in the management of leg ulcer in polyarteritis nodosa. A case report. Biancari F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):335–6

The role of tirofiban in acute coronary syndromes. Gomma

A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):121–4

Clopidogrel versus ticlopidine after intracoronary stent placement [see comments] Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1891–4. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1895–8.

Abciximab reduces mortality in diabetics following percutaneous coronary intervention. Bhatt DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):922–8

Clinical benefit of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with Abciximab is independent of gender: pooled analysis from EPIC, EPILOG and EPISTENT trials. Evaluation of 7E3 for the Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Evaluation in Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty to Improve Long-Term Outcome with Abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stent. Cho L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):381–6

The aspirin–angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor tradeoff: to halve and halve not [editorial; comment] Hall D. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1808–12. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1801–7.

Mechanism of protection against vascular smoking–induced changes by hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Hellstrom HR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):815–6 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):131–7.

Use of clopidrogel in coronary stenting: what was the question? [editorial; comment] Klein LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1895–8 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1884–90. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1891–4.

Is the lower mortality in patients treated with aspirin and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors due to decreased norepinephrine release? [letter; comment] Levi R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):817–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):1920–5.

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in coronary artery disease. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1103–15 (58 ref.)

Clopidogrel as adjunctive antiplatelet therapy during coronary stenting [see comments] Mishkel GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):1884–90. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Dec;34(7):1895–8.

Antiplatelet effects of clopidogrel compared with aspirin after myocardial infarction: enhanced inhibitory effects of combination therapy. Moshfegh K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):699–705

The effects of moxonidine, a novel imidazoline, on plasma norepinephrine in patients with congestive heart failure. Moxonidine Investigators. Swedberg K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):398–404

Vascular drugs in the new millennium. Frangos SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):76–92 (104 ref.)

Pathophysiologic correlates of thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: I. Reduced flow velocity in the left atrial appendage (The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation [SPAF–III] study). Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec;12(12):1080–7

Meta–analysis of thromboembolic prophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty. Westrich GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):795–800

Recurrent ischemia during continuous 12–lead ECG–ischemia monitoring in patients with acute coronary syndromes treated with eptifibatide: relation with death and myocardial infarction. PURSUIT ECG–Ischemia Monitoring Substudy Investigators. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. Akkerhuis KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):127–36

Aspirin for atrial fibrillation. Douglas M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):7–8

Preventing stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Edds W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):8–9

Can low–dose aspirin prevent thromboembolic phenomena in patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture or elective arthroplasty? Henley E. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):598–9

Prevention of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation. A meta–analysis of trials of anticoagulants and antiplatelet drugs. Segal JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 15(1):56–67

Influence of gender and age on preventing cardiovascular disease by antihypertensive treatment and acetylsalicylic acid. The HOT study. Hypertension Optimal Treatment. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):629–42

Platelet GP IIb/IIIa inhibition in myocardial infarction treated by coronary stenting: ready for prime time [comment] Anderson HV. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):140–1. Comment on: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Mar;12(3):125–9.

Combination of abciximab with primary stenting in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a community hospital experience [see comments] Arjomand H, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):125–9. Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Mar;12(3):140–1.

Timing of coronary stent thrombosis in patients treated with prophylactic tirofiban. Assali AR, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):460–3

Uneventful use of tirofiban as an adjunct to coronary stenting in a patient with a history of abciximab–associated thrombocytopenia 10 months earlier. Desai M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):109–12

What have We learned from ESPRIT? What will we learn from TARGET? [editorial] Ferguson JJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):317–9

Shorter hospital stays for angioplasty patients who receive abciximab. Lage MJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):179–86

New thrombolytics, anticoagulants, and platelet antagonists: the future of clinical practice. Becker RC. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr;7(2):195–220 (129 ref.)

Platelet PlA2 polymorphism and thromboembolic events: from inherited risk to pharmacogenetics. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):89–103 (117 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy in interventional cardiology: II. Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Jafary FH, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb;9(2):163–74 (71 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with a glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist does not prevent thrombin generation in patients undergoing thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):5–12

A practical approach to the diagnosis and management of thrombocytopenia associated with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors. Llevadot J, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb;9(2):175–80 (24 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in hip fractures: a comparison of the arteriovenous impulse system and aspirin. Kennedy JG, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):268–72

Systematic review of randomized controlled trials of aspirin and oral anticoagulants in the prevention of graft occlusion and ischemic events after infrainguinal bypass surgery. Tangelder MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):701–9

Oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease: a meta–analysis [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):45] Anand SS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2058–67

Current role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Bhatt DL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1549–58 (94 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):46

Aspirin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Longstreth WT Jr. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1379

Effects of aspirin and warfarin on fatal and non–fatal heart attacks [letter; comment] Born G. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1472. Comment on: Lancet 1998 Jan 24;351(9098):233–41.

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Cohen A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):247; discussion 250–1

Troponin concentrations for stratification of patients with acute coronary syndromes in relation to therapeutic efficacy of tirofiban. PRISM Study Investigators. Platelet Receptor Inhibition in Ischemic Syndrome Management [see comments] Heeschen C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20; 354(9192):1757–62. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):929–31. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):931.

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Kalsi GS. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Mahé I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Parker M. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249; discussion 250–1

Heparin vs aspirin in acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Pereira AC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):73. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1205–10.

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Smulders Y. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248–9; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Tauzeeh SM. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Thomas DP. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249–50; discussion 250–1

Warfarin or aspirin: both or others? Peverill RE. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):321–6

Aggrenox: a combination of antiplatelet drugs for stroke prevention. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb 7;42(1071):11–2

Long–term administration of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester prevents diabetes and abnormalities of blood coagulation in male WBN/Kob rats. Nobukata H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):912–9

Coronary stenting plus platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade compared with tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Stent versus Thrombolysis for Occluded Coronary Arteries in Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction Study Investigators. Schömig A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):385–91

Unstable angina pectoris [letter; comment] Srivathsan K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1677; discussion 1678 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):101–14.

Unstable angina pectoris [see comments] Yeghiazarians Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13;342(2):101–14 (140 ref.) . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 1;342(22):1676–7; discussion 1678. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 1;342(22):1677; discussion 1678. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 1;342(22):1677–8.

Choice of endpoints in antiplatelet trials: which outcomes are most relevant to stroke patients? Albers GW. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1022–8

Antiplatelet therapy: new foundations for optimal treatment decisions. Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S25–31 (25 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy: views from the experts. Easton JD, et al. **Neurology** 1999;53(7 Suppl 4):S32–7 (14 ref.)

Antiplatelet treatment does not reduce the severity of subsequent stroke. European Stroke Prevention Study 2 Working Group. Sivenius J, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):825–9

Beneficial effects of iloprost during experimentally induced hemorrhagic shock. Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):109–17

Ticlopidine plus aspirin for coronary thrombosis in Kawasaki disease. O'Brien M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E64

Analysis of number needed to treat and cost of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in percutaneous coronary interventions and acute coronary syndromes. Bell DM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1086–93

Antiplatelet use in interventional cardiology. Brodison A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Feb;76(892):70–9 (56 ref.)

Role of ticlopidine on adriamycin–induced nephropathy. Riyuzo MC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):469–75

Baseline platelet aggregation and major receptor expression predict subsequent activity following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):53–8

Clopidogrel–rt–PA–heparin combination in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Bassand JP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:69–75

The CAPRIE trial: culmination of the preregistration program for clopidogrel. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events. Gent M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 2:1–2

Abciximab in acute ischemic stroke: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose–escalation study. The Abciximab in Ischemic Stroke Investigators. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):601–9

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) inhibitor preserves microvascular patency in experimental acute focal cerebral ischemia. Abumiya T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1402–09; discussion 1409–10

Indications for early aspirin use in acute ischemic stroke : A combined analysis of 40 000 randomized patients from the chinese acute stroke trial and the international stroke trial. On behalf of the CAST and IST collaborative groups. Chen ZM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1240–9

Thienopyridines or aspirin to prevent stroke and other serious vascular events in patients at high risk of vascular disease? A systematic review of the evidence from randomized trials. Hankey GJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1779–84

Sex differences and similarities in the management and outcome of stroke patients. Holroyd–Leduc JM, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1833–7

Supplement to the AHA guidelines for the management of transient ischemic attacks [letter; comment] Hughes RL. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):983–4. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Nov;30(11):2502–11.

Antiplatelet therapy in acute cerebral ischaemia [letter; comment] Sandercock P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct; 30(10):2245–6. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Apr;30(4):887–93.

Unusual effects of aspirin on ticlopidine induced thrombolysis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Oct;55 Suppl 2:S17–9

Antiplatelet activity of clopidogrel in coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients. David JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1417–21

Antithrombotic treatments in acute ischemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):938–46 (54 ref.)

Monitoring platelet inhibition during chronic oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: are we missing something? [letter; comment] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):356–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5.

Antiplatelet drugs attenuate progression of carotid intima–media thickness in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Kodama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):239–45

Inhibition of smoking–induced platelet aggregation by aspirin and pycnogenol. Pütter M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):155–61

Platelet function analysis with PFA–100 in patients medicated with acetylsalicylic acid strongly depends on concentration of sodium citrate used for anticoagulation of blood sample. von Pape KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):295–9

Antithrombotic effects of aspirin after renal transplantation. Taha R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):550

[Creative mathematics with clopidogrel; exaggeration of the preventive effect by manufacturer (see comments)] Algra A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2479 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2548–9. **(Dut)**

[Thrombocyte receptors: current views and therapeutic options] Peters RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1952–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Creative mathematics with clopidogrel (letter; comment) (see comments)] van Kranen RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2548–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2479. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 8;144(15):725. **(Dut)**

[Creative mathematics with clopidogrel; exaggeration of the preventive effect by the pharmaceutical company (letter; comment)] Walvoort HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8;144(15):725. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2548–9. **(Dut)**

[Antithrombotics and interventional cardiology] Collet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov;92(11 Suppl):1667–79

(73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Contribution of platelet aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of complications of atherothrombosis,Guilmot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 8;29(13):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin and prevention of pre-eclampsia] Beaufils M. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:68s–74s (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin and cerebral ischemic accidents] Crassard I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:41s–49s (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin and antiphospholipid syndrome] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:83s–88s (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin and prevention of cardiovascular risk] Karila-Cohen D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:35s–40s (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin against cancer] Mabro M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:60s–67s (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspirin, pain and inflammation] Vergne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:89s–96s (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of cerebral ischemia: anti-platelet agents] Leys D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155(9):688–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-platelet and anticoagulant therapy in acute cerebral ischemia] Niclot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999; 155(9):656–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for antiplatelet medications] Castaigne A, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary prevention of atherosclerosis] Emmerich J. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiplatelet agents and their therapeutic use] Lecompte T. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What anticoagulant therapy should be used for what form of atrial fibrillation?] Frantz E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 20;125 Suppl 1:S10–1 **(Ger)**
[Clopidogrel] Hohlfeld T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):939–40 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute coronary syndrome. Aspirin, heparin, low-molecular-weight heparin, hirudin and GP-IIb/IIIa blockers] Gaede A, et al. **Herz** 1999 Aug;24(5):353–62 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute coronary syndrome, stent and cardiac insufficiency. Advances in thrombosis prevention] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12 Suppl Fortschrit):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Stroke prevention with thrombocyte function inhibitors and anticoagulants] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S40–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation as a therapeutic principle. Review of the literature and currently approved thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors] Huber K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41 Suppl 1:S34–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lowering blood pressure, smoking cessation, thrombocyte inhibition. What is new in stroke prevention?] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):4–6 **(Ger)**
[Angina at rest as an alarm syndrome. Progress in treatment of acute coronary syndrome] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 22;141(28–29):35–7 **(Ger)**
[Lysis of an intracoronary thrombus with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist] Ammann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):336 **(Ger)**
[Value of vasoactive drugs in conservative therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Nov;93(9):639–44 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glycoprotein IIB/IIIA receptor blockers as treatment of acute coronary syndromes and interventional cardiology] Abramovitch N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):41–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Use of abciximab (Reopro) in the catheterization laboratory and in unstable coronary syndromes] Banai S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):29–34, 95, 94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anagrelide--a new drug to reduce platelets in myeloproliferative diseases] Bennett M. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):717–20 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Ambulatory oral procedures in patients on low-dose aspirin] Gaspar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):108–10, 175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prostacyclin--its function and indications for therapeutic use] Ram R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2;138(1):54–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[When not to prescribe chronic treatment to the patient with atrial fibrillation (letter; comment)] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1378–80. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1999 Jul;29(7):824–7. **(Ita)**
[The clinical use of the GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors eptifibatide and tirofiban in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes of the "non-ST elevation" type] Galli M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):202–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The initial experience of the use of ReoPro in high-risk coronary angioplasty in Italy: the Italian Registry on the Conditions for the Use of ReoPro during Angioplasty (R.I.CO.R.D.A.)] Simonetti I, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan; 1(1 Suppl):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular events with antiplatelet drugs: aspirin (and others)?] Patrono C. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):389–90 **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhoids and conservative treatment. Review of the literature on the use of diosmin and micronized hesperidin] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):909–16 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Risk factors for thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation during treatment with aspirin: a multicenter, cooperative retrospective study. Research Group for Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy] **J Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiplatelet therapy] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10;88(9):1802–11 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of anti-platelet therapy in thrombosis] Kawano K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1126–30 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of Abciximab in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing direct percutaneous coronary revascularization] Silveira C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18(9):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prophylaxis and treatment of DIC syndrome in surgery of gastrointestinal neoplasms] Alipov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):61–4 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness and specific action of antiaggregants in patients with unstable angina] Rebrov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombo ASS in the prophylaxis of vascular disorders in antiphospholipid syndrome] Reshetniak TM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspirin vs ticlid and their combination in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Vyshlov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antithrombotic therapy in acute coronary syndrome] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):65–75 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The administration of dipyridamole (curantil) for the secondary prevention of ischemic stroke] Stakhovskaia LV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):28–31 **(Rus)**
[Prostacyclin and pentoxifylline in the treatment of patients with inoperable occlusions of the peripheral arteries of the lower extremities] Maksimović ZV. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul-Aug;127(7–8):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers. Their usefulness in current cardiovascular therapeutics] López Cuéllar J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May-Jun;69(3):272–81 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Platelet antiaggregants (editorial)] Reverter JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):214–5 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of factors associated with anticoagulant treatment indication in chronic atrial fibrillation. Prospective study of 170 patients admitted at an internal medicine service] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Safety and economic efficiency of platelet IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in acute coronary syndromes without ST-segment elevation (letter)] Latour-Pérez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1148–50 **(Spa)**
[Subacute thrombosis with antiplatelet treatment in a non-selected population of intracoronary stents: incidence and predictors] Pascual Figal DA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The efficacy of platelet IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in acute coronary syndromes] Sitges M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):422–39 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiplatelet therapy of secondary stroke prevention after ESPS-2 and CAPRIE] Alvarez-Sabín J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):780–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The treatment of cerebrovascular disorders with anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors] Ameriso SF. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1285–90 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oral anticoagulation in the secondary prevention of stroke] Chamorro A. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):784–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiaggregant treatment: present and future] Kase CS. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 16–31;28(10):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiaggregation and anticoagulation in stroke: incorporating evidence into practice. Introduction] Martí-Vilalta JL. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):767–9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Anticoagulation and antiaggregation: implication in the acute phase of stroke following IST, CAST, TOAST, FISS and FISS bis] Muñoz-Torrero JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16–31;29(8):769–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clopidogrel--an expensive thrombocyte inhibitor with a small marginal benefit] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1294–6 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled aerosolized prostacyclin therapy--an observational study. van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):161–6
Lack of gastric toxicity of nitric oxide-releasing aspirin, NCX-4016, in the stomach of diabetic rats. Tashima K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 18;67(13):1639–52

PLATELET ALLOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET ALPHA-GRANULE MEMBRANE PROTEIN see **P-SELECTIN**

PLATELET ANTAGONISTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET ANTIAGGREGANTS see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

PLATELET COUNT

Late onset postpartum thrombocytosis in preeclampsia. Aune B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):866–70
Clinical analysis and TPO levels in three patients with refractory thrombocytopenia. Kyoda K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):103–5
Strong inverse correlation between serum TPO level and platelet count in essential thrombocythemia. Tomita N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):131–5
A second-generation blood substitute (Perfluorodichlorooctane emulsion) generates spurious elevations in platelet counts from automated hematology analyzers. Cuignet OY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):517–22
Spurious elevation of automated platelet counts in secondary acute monocytic leukemia associated with tumor lysis syndrome. Li S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov; 123(11):1111–4
Thrombopoietic cytokines in relation to platelet recovery after bone marrow transplantation. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(7):711–5
Circadian interrelationships among levels of plasma fibrinogen, blood platelets, and serum interleukin-6. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan; 5(1):37–42
Aspirin and platelet-lowering agents for the prevention of vascular complications in essential thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5(4):247–51 (42 ref.)
Acquired von Willebrand disease due to increasing platelet count can readily explain the paradox of thrombosis and bleeding in thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):147–51 (35 ref.)
Accurate platelet counting in an insidious case of pseudothrombocytopenia. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):1063–6
Changes in menstrual and haematological indices among Norplant acceptors. Aisien AO, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Apr;61(4):283–6
Low platelet count and elevated serum thrombopoietin after severe trauma. Hobisch-Hagen P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):157–63
The pre-procedural platelet state predicts clinical recurrence after coronary angioplasty. Capanni M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):145–9
Clinical usefulness of serum and plasma vascular endothelial growth factor in cancer patients: which is the optimal specimen? Lee JK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):149–52
The effects of heparin and extracorporeal circulation on platelet counts and platelet microaggregation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Muriithi EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):538–43
Platelet count at term pregnancy: a reappraisal of the threshold. Boehlen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):29–33
A novel approach to the assessment of variations in the human platelet count. Buckley MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):480–4
Haematological abnormalities in early abstinent alcoholics are closely associated with alterations in thrombopoietin and erythropoietin serum profiles. Schmitt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1422–7
Reactions and platelet increments after transfusion of platelet concentrates in plasma or an additive solution: a prospective, randomized study. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):398–403
Is splenic artery ligation effective for thrombocytopenia early after liver transplantation? Matsukura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2906–7
[Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in pregnant women with thrombocytopenia. Apropos of 35 cases] Razafintsalama T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 29(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The platelet/leukocyte ratio in red blood cell concentrates is an essential indicator of leukocyte removal filter efficiency which limits their use] Royer D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytosis versus thrombocythemia--differential diagnosis of elevated platelet count] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):31–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indicators for platelet formation (reticulated platelets and thrombopoietin)] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1069–76 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of melagatran, an inhibitor of thrombin, on fibrin deposits, haemodynamics, and platelet count in endotoxaemic pigs. Eriksson M, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 Jan;44(1):24–31

Hydroxyurea–induced marked oscillations of platelet counts in patients with polycythemia vera. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1582–4

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Abciximab–associated pseudothrombocytopenia. Holmes MB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):938–9

Effect of bupropion on immunodensity of putative imidazoline receptors on platelets of depressed patients. Zhu H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):323–33

Platelet count and function in children receiving sodium valproate. Verrotti A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 21(3):611–4

Effect of Trillium Biopassive Surface coating of the oxygenator on platelet count drop during cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1999 Nov;14(6):473–9

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of GW395058, a peptide agonist of the thrombopoietin receptor, in the dog, a large–animal model of chemotherapy–induced thrombocytopenia. Case BC, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):360–5

[Effect of a high single subcutaneous dose of unfractionated heparin on platelet function in dogs] Mischke R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;113(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte control after heparin administration is essential. Thrombosis ABC, 12: Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):41 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The determination of a reference range for new platelet parameters produced by the Bayer ADVIA120 full blood count analyser. Brummitt DR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr;22(2):103–7

METHODS

Improved platelet counting using two–dimensional laser light scatter. Kunicka JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):283–9

An optimized strategy for choosing the number of platelet concentrates to pool. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):928–30

Immunoplatelet counting: a proposed new reference procedure. Harrison P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 108(2):228–35

Use of mean platelet component to measure platelet activation on the ADVIA 120 haematology system. Macey MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):250–5

Quality control and quality assurance of platelet counting. Matsuno K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:75–8

[Relation between abnormal histogram and automatic blood platelet count] Xie W, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):113–4 **(Chi)**

PLATELET–DERIVED ENDOTHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE**

PLATELET–DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, PLATELET–DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet derived growth factor releasing chitosan sponge for periodontal bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):153–9

Annexin VII and annexin XI are tyrosine phosphorylated in peroxovanadate–treated dogs and in platelet–derived growth factor–treated rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Furge LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33504–9

Controlled release of platelet–derived growth factor–BB from chondroitin sulfate–chitosan sponge for guided bone regeneration. Park YJ, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2–3):385–94

Becaplermin gel (PDGF–BB) as topical wound therapy. Plastic Surgery Educational Foundation DATA Committee. Ladin D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1230–1

Growth factors stimulate neointimal cells in vitro and increase the thickness of the neointima formed at the neck of porcine aneurysms treated by embolization. Desfaits AC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):498–507

[Growth factor for diabetic foot ulcer. How man amputations are preventable (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10; 142(6):60 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Increased atherogenesis in Otsuka Long–Evans Tokushima fatty rats before the onset of diabetes mellitus: association with overexpression of PDGF beta–receptors in aortic smooth muscle cells. Tamura K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):351–8

Angiogenic balance in human melanoma: expression of VEGF, bFGF, IL–8, PDGF and angiostatin in relation to vascular density of xenografts in vivo. Westphal JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):768–76

Accumulation of PDGF+ cells and internalisation of the PDGF receptor at myotendinous junction following modified hindlimb muscle use in the rat. Frenette J. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):211–6

Quantification of growth factor levels using a simplified method of platelet–rich plasma gel preparation. Landesberg R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Mar;58(3):297–300; discussion 300–1

Strong immunoreactivity of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptor at human and mouse neuromuscular junctions. Zhao Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Dec; 189(4):239–44

[PDGF (platelet–derived growth factor)] Mori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:808–10 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Predimerization of recombinant platelet–derived growth factor receptor extracellular domains increases antagonistic potency. Leppänen O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2370–5

Suramin blocks growth–stimulatory effects of platelet–derived growth factor on malignant fibrous histiocytomas in vitro. Abdiu A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):189–94

Intracranial inhibition of platelet–derived growth factor–mediated glioblastoma cell growth by an orally active kinase inhibitor of the 2–phenylaminopyrimidine class. Kilic T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5143–50

Effect of methylene methylimino linkage of antisense oligonucleotide to the platelet–derived growth factor A–chain on growth of vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kishioka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):129–32

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor AG1295 attenuates rat hepatic stellate cell growth. Iwamoto H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 May; 135(5):406–12

Inhibitory effects of trapidil on PDGF signaling in balloon–injured rat carotid artery. Deguchi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2791–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Density dependent expression of PDGF–A modulates the angiotensin II dependent proliferation of rat cardiac fibroblasts. Simm A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):464–71

Immunohistochemical characterization of glomerular PDGF B–chain and PDGF beta–receptor expression in diabetic rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May; 48(2):87–98

Production of growth factors by in vitro cultured human endothelial cells after contact with carbon coated polyethylene terephthalate. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):989–97

Kawasaki disease on PDGF expression and VSMC proliferation. Wang H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(4):243–6

Hirulog–1 reduces expression of platelet–derived growth factor in neointima of rat carotid artery induced by balloon catheter injury. Xue M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 37(2):82–92

CHEMISTRY

Renaturation of heterodimeric platelet–derived growth factor from inclusion bodies of recombinant Escherichia coli using size–exclusion chromatography. Müller C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):203–13

GENETICS

Microsatellites and intragenic polymorphisms of transforming growth factor beta and platelet–derived growth factor and their receptor genes in Native Americans with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a preliminary analysis showing no genetic association. Zhou X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1068–73

Mechanical strain increases PDGF–B and PDGF beta receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ma YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):606–10

IDL can stimulate atherogenic gene expression in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Maeno Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May;48(2):127–38

A novel gene derived from developing spinal cords, SCDGF, is a unique member of the PDGF/VEGF family. Hamada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):97–102

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor proteins and their receptor alpha and beta mRNAs during fracture healing in the normal mouse. Fujii H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;112(2):131–8

Complex patterns of intragenic polymorphism at the PDGFA locus. Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 105(5):452–9

Matrix–dependent gene expression of egr–1 and PDGF A regulate angiotensin II–induced proliferation in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Ling S, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1141–6

Th2 T cells expressing transgene PDGF–A serve as vectors for gene therapy in autoimmune demyelinating disease. Mathisen PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug;13(1):31–8

Multiple growth factor induction of a murine early response gene that complements a lethal defect in yeast ribosome biogenesis. Nelson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13835–41

Novel negative regulatory element in the platelet–derived growth factor B chain promoter that mediates ERK–dependent transcriptional repression. Rafty LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11478–83

Induction of platelet–derived growth factor B–chain expression by transforming growth factor–beta involves transactivation by Smads. Taylor LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16709–16

Leydig cell loss and spermatogenic arrest in platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF)–A–deficient mice. Gnessi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1019–26

Platelet–derived growth factor A modulates limb chondrogenesis both in vivo and in vitro. Ataliotis P. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):13–24

A new member of an old family [news; comment] Kazlauskas A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E78–9 (5 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):302–9.

PDGF–C is a new protease–activated ligand for the PDGF alpha–receptor [see comments] Li X, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):302–9

Changes in expression of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in the lungs of newborn rats exposed to air or 60% O(2). Buch S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct; 48(4):423–33

Translational regulation of platelet–derived growth factor B chain (c–sis) mRNA by short open reading frames in the 5'–untranslated region. Nikami H, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):166–70

Transcriptional regulation of PDGF–A and TGF–beta by +KTS WT1 deletion mutants and a mutant mimicking Denys–Drash syndrome. Jin DK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Nov; 21(6):685–94

Upregulated transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA expression in endomyocardial biopsies during the development of graft vascular disease after clinical heart transplantation. de Groot–Kruseman HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2724–5

Inhibitory effect of triptolide on platelet derived growth factor–A and coronary arteriosclerosis after heart transplantation. Hachida M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2719–23

IMMUNOLOGY

IL–10 and antibodies to TGF–beta2 and PDGF inhibit RPE–mediated retinal contraction. Carrington L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1210–6

METABOLISM

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF–AB) like immune reactivity in serum and in cerebral spinal fluid following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage in dogs. Vieweg U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):861–5; discussion 865–6

Endothelium–derived factors in microalbuminuric and nonmicroalbuminuric essential hypertensives. Cottone S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):172–6

Role of PDGF B–chain and PDGF receptors in rat tubular regeneration after acute injury. Nakagawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1689–99

AT(1) receptor inhibition does not reduce arterial wall hypertrophy or PDGF–A expression in renal hypertension. Parker SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H613–22

Thrombin stimulates the expression of PDGF in lung epithelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L503–10

High–throughput nonradioisotopic determination of binding of platelet–derived growth factor to platelet–derived growth factor receptor beta–extracellular domain using biotinylated ligand with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mahoney CW. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Dec 1; 276(1):106–8

Fibroblast responses to exogenous and autocrine growth factors relevant to tissue repair. The effect of aging. Kletsas D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:155–66

Inhibitory mechanism of tranilast in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells proliferation, due to blockade of PDGF–BB–receptors. Watanabe S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):307–14

Neutral endopeptidase–24.11 (NEP) deactivates PDGF– and TGF–beta–induced cell shape changes in invertebrate immunocytes. Caselgrandi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(2):85–90

Platelet–derived growth factor–mediated signaling through the Shb adaptor protein: effects on cytoskeletal organization. Hooshmand–Rad R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):245–54

Increased levels of platelet–derived growth factor in vitreous fluid of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Freyberger H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000; 108(2):106–9

Somatostatin inhibits PDGF–stimulated Ras activation in human neuroblastoma cells. Cattaneo MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):64–8

Targeting endogenous platelet–derived growth factor B–chain by adenovirus–mediated gene transfer potently

inhibits in vivo smooth muscle proliferation after arterial injury [see comments] Deguchi J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):956–65. Comment in: Gene Ther 1999 Jun;6(6):954–5.

A hrs binding protein having a Src homology 3 domain is involved in intracellular degradation of growth factors and their receptors. Takata H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan; 5(1):57–69

c-Abl is activated by growth factors and Src family kinases and has a role in the cellular response to PDGF. Plattner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 15;13(18):2400–11

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB supports the survival of cultured rat Schwann cell precursors in synergy with neurotrophin-3. Lobsiger CS, et al. **Glia** 2000 May; 30(3):290–300

Dependence of autocrine growth factor stimulation in platelet-derived growth factor-B-induced mouse brain tumor cells. Uhrbom L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 85(3):398–406

Identical or overlapping sequences in the primary structure of human alpha(2)-macroglobulin are responsible for the binding of nerve growth factor-beta, platelet-derived growth factor-BB, and transforming growth factor-beta. Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5826–31

The PI 3-kinase isoforms p110(alpha) and p110(beta) have differential roles in PDGF- and insulin-mediated signaling. Hooshmand-Rad R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:207–14

Processing of PDGF gene products determines interactions with glycosaminoglycans. Lustig F, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):112–20

Regional differences in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate stimulation of PDGF production in the normal canine aorta. Van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 32(3):584–92

Platelet-derived growth factor-AA and -alpha receptor expression suggests an autocrine and/or paracrine loop in osteosarcoma. Sulzbacher I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):632–7

Dual control of muscle cell survival by distinct growth factor-regulated signaling pathways. Lawlor MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3256–65

A new member of an old family [news; comment] Kazlauskas A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E78–9 (5 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):302–9.

PDGF-C is a new protease-activated ligand for the PDGF alpha-receptor [see comments] Li X, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):302–9

PDGF-AB release during and after haemodialysis procedure. Cianciolo G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2413–9

Human breast carcinoma desmoplasia is PDGF initiated. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4337–45

Nicotine induces platelet-derived growth factor release and cytoskeletal alteration in aortic smooth muscle cells. Cucina A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):72–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of mitogens on growth and contractile responses of rat small arteries: In vitro studies. Schiotz L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jun;169(2):103–13

Review article: transcription factors and growth factors in ulcer healing. Szabo S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:33–43 (91 ref.)

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor-AA on the healing process of tympanic membrane perforation. Yeo SW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):153–60

Platelet-derived growth factor-A-induced retinal gliosis protects against ischemic retinopathy. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):477–87

NO regulates PDGF-induced activation of PKB but not ERK in A7r5 cells: implications for vascular growth arrest. Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C225–35

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in allograft vasculopathy. Mancini MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):682–8

Differential TPA and PDGF-BB effects on subcellular localisation of PKC alpha and beta I in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Bjørndal B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug; 20(4):2633–40

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates heme oxygenase-1 gene expression and carbon monoxide production in vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2666–72

Prevention of v-Ha-Ras-dependent apoptosis by PDGF coordinates in phosphorylation of ERK and Akt. Arase Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):33–9

Increased effect of interferon gamma on PDGF-induced c-fos gene transcription in glomerular mesangial cells: differential effect of the transcriptional coactivator CBP on STAT1alpha activation. Ghosh Choudhury G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1069–77

Growth hormones reverse desensitization of P2Y(2) receptors in rat mesangial cells. Gutierrez AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):594–9

Differential interaction of CrkII adaptor protein with platelet-derived growth factor alpha- and beta-receptors is determined by its internal tyrosine phosphorylation. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):28–33

LMW-PTP exerts a differential regulation on PDGF- and insulin-mediated signaling. Taddei ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):564–9

Confocal imaging of the subcellular distribution of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in insulin- and PDGF-stimulated 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Oatey PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:511–8

Platelet-derived growth factor-dependent association of the GTPase-activating protein of Ras and Src. Schlesinger TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:519–26

Platelet-derived growth factor is a principal inductive factormodulating mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor-II receptorgene expression via a distal E-box in activated hepatic stellate cells. Weiner JA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:225–31

The influence of platelet-derived growth factor on lipoprotein lipase gene expression. Creedon G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S22

Increased glutathione synthesis associated with platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Iantomasi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9;1452(3):303–12

Pretreatment with platelet derived growth factor-BB modulates the ability of costochondral resting zone chondrocytes incorporated into PLA/PGA scaffolds to form new cartilage in vivo. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–61

The role of platelet alpha-granular proteins in the regulation of thrombopoietin messenger RNA expression in human bone marrow stromal cells. Sungaran R, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3094–101

Development of chick cardiomyocytes: modulation of intermediate filaments by basic fibroblast and platelet-derived growth factors. Vélez C, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(2-3):163–70

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB stimulates hypertrophy of peritubular smooth muscle cells from rat testis in primary cultures. Chiarenza C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2971–81

The activation of phospholipase D by endothelin-1, angiotensin II, and platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle A10 cells is mediated by small G proteins of the ADP-ribosylation factor family. Shome K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2200–8

Platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor play a major role in human colonic fibroblast repair activities. Piazuelo E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):191–6

Multiple roles for Src in a PDGF-stimulated cell. DeMali KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):271–9 (78 ref.)

TNF-alpha suppresses the PDGF beta-receptor kinase. Molander C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):65–71

Translocation of Akt/PKB to the nucleus of osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells exposed to proliferative growth factors. Borgatti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):27–32

PDGF-induced Akt phosphorylation does not activate NF-kappa B in human vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Rauch BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8; 481(1):3–7

Nitrovasodilators inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation and migration of activated human hepatic stellate cells. Failli P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):479–92

Isolation and characterization of a novel PDGF-induced human gene. Nelson SA, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 25; 253(1):87–93

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase by PDGF is dependent on ras in human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):131–40

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma transcriptional regulation is involved in platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation of human hepatic stellate cells. Galli A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):101–8

The role of phosphatidic acid in platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation of rat hepatic stellate cells. Reeves HL, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):95–100

Angiotensin II and PDGF-BB stimulate beta(1)-integrin-mediated adhesion and spreading in human VSMCs. Kappert K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan; 35(1 Pt 2):255–61

Vascular endothelial growth factor- and platelet-derived growth factor-angiogenesis depressed but fetal bovine serum-angiogenesis enhanced choroidal tissue cultures of streptozotocin-diabetic Wistar and GK rats. Kimura I, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):26–34

Regulation of rat mesangial cell migration by platelet-derived growth factor, angiotensin II, and adrenomedullin. Kohno M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2495–502

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression is mediated by transient activation of the phosphoinositide 3-kinase signal transduction pathway. Alberta JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31062–7

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced H(2)O(2) production requires the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Bae YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10527–31

Translocation of the Rac1 guanine nucleotide exchange factor Tiam1 induced by platelet-derived growth factor and lysophosphatidic acid. Buchanan FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9742–8

The low M(r) protein-tyrosine phosphatase is involved in Rho-mediated cytoskeleton rearrangement after integrin and platelet-derived growth factor stimulation. Chiarugi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4640–6

Differential protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes in response to insulin versus platelet-derived growth factor. No evidence for a phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase-independent pathway in insulin signaling. Hill MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24313–20

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor-induced feed-forward inhibition of excitatory transmission between hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Lei S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30617–23

Platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated migration of murine fibroblasts is associated with epidermal growth factor receptor expression and tyrosine phosphorylation. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2951–8

Phosphorylation of WAVE downstream of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling. Miki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27605–9

trans-Retinoic acid blocks platelet-derived growth factor-BB-induced expression of the murine monocyte chemoattractant-1 gene by blocking the assembly of a promoter proximal Sp1 binding site. Ping D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31909–16

Differential roles of the Src homology 2 domains of phospholipase C-gamma1 (PLC-gamma1) in platelet-derived growth factor-induced activation of PLC-gamma1 in intact cells. Poulin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6411–6

Bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor induce association of endogenous focal adhesion kinase with Src in intact Swiss 3T3 cells. Salazar EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28371–8

Platelet-derived growth factor rapidly increases activity and cell surface expression of the EAAC1 subtype of glutamate transporter through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Sims KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5228–37

Increased myosin light chain phosphorylation is not required for growth factor stimulation of collagen matrix contraction. Skuta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30163–8

p21(Waf1/Cip1) is an assembly factor required for platelet-derived growth factor-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10285–90

Extracellular-signal regulated kinase signaling pathway mediates downregulation of type I procollagen gene expression by FGF-2, PDGF-BB, and okadaic acid in osteoblastic cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):354–9

Restructuring of focal adhesion plaques by PI 3-kinase. Regulation by PtdIns (3,4,5)-p(3) binding to alpha-actinin. Greenwood JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7;150(3):627–42

Differential regulation of p27(Kip1) expression by mitogenic and hypertrophic factors: Involvement of transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Servant MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):543–56

Platelet-derived growth factor induces collagenase 3 transcription in osteoblasts through the activator protein 1 complex. Rydziel S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 184(3):326–33

The chemotactic and mitogenic effects of platelet-derived growth factor-BB on rat aorta smooth muscle cells are inhibited by basic fibroblast growth factor. Facchiano A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 16):2855–63

Collagen degradation and platelet-derived growth factor stimulate the migration of vascular smooth muscle cells. Stringa E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2055–64

The effect of local delivery of PDGF-BB on attachment of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts to periodontitis-affected root surfaces--in vitro. Gamal AY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):347–53

Platelet-derived growth factor-mediated signal transduction underlying astrocyte proliferation: site of ethanol action. Luo J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10014–25

Effect of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB and bone morphogenetic protein-2 application to demineralized dentin on early periodontal ligament cell response. Zaman KU, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Jul; 34(5):244–50

Implications of minocycline, platelet-derived growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on inflammatory repair potential in the periodontium. Soory M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1136–43

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 decreases DNA synthesis induced by platelet-derived growth factor in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Castaño E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):509–13

Activation of integrin receptors is required for growth factor-induced smooth muscle cell dysfunction. Mawatari K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):375–81

The migratory response to platelet-derived growth factor of smooth muscle cells isolated from synthetic vascular grafts in a canine model. Minion DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):953–9

Eicosapentaenoic acid suppresses PDGF-induced DNA synthesis in rat mesangial cells: involvement of thromboxane A2. Schmitz PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):1041–51

PDGF regulates gap junction communication and connexin43 phosphorylation by PI 3-kinase in mesangial cells. Yao J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1915–26

PDGF-mediated chemoattraction of hepatic stellate cells by bile duct segments in cholestatic liver injury. Kinnman N, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):697-707

Platelet-derived growth factors stimulate proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis of pancreatic stellate cells: implications in pathogenesis of pancreas fibrosis. Luttenberger T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jan;80(1):47-55

PDGF and FGF-2 signaling in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells: regulation of proliferation and differentiation by multiple intracellular signaling pathways. Baron W, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):314-29

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits alpha1D-adrenergic receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro and ex vivo. Xin X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 56(6):1143-51

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB inhibits rat alpha1D-adrenergic receptor gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells by inducing AP-2-like protein binding to alpha1D proximal promoter region. Xin X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1152-61

FAK integrates growth-factor and integrin signals to promote cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):249-56

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and its inhibition by dexamethasone are independent of NF-kappaB/IkappaB transcription factors. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):636-45

Platelet-derived growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and interferon gamma increase type IV collagen production in human fetal mesangial cells via a transforming growth factor-beta-dependent mechanism. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun; 15(6):872-6

Mechanisms through which PDGF alters intracellular calcium levels in U-1242 MG human glioma cells. Saqr HE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):411-22

Growth factor regulation of neurogenesis in adult olfactory epithelium. Newman MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(2):343-50

No requirement for src family kinases for PDGF signaling in fibroblasts expressing SV40 large T antigen. Broome MA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1;19(24):2867-9

Consequences of Stat6 deletion on Sis/PDGF- and IL-4-induced proliferation and transcriptional activation in murine fibroblasts. Kriebel P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7294-302

Ras protein is involved in the physiological regulation of phospholipase D by platelet derived growth factor. Lucas L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):431-7

PSM, a mediator of PDGF-BB-, IGF-I-, and insulin-stimulated mitogenesis. Riedel H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):39-50

Future directions with platelet growth factors. Kuter DJ. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr;37(2 Suppl 4):41-9 (46 ref.)

Anti-apoptotic effects of IGF-1 and PDGF on human intervertebral disc cells in vitro. Gruber HE, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2153-7

A plasticity for blood vessel remodeling is defined by pericyte coverage of the preformed endothelial network and is regulated by PDGF-B and VEGF. Gendron RL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(2):184-5 (2 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits platelet activation in heparinized whole blood. Selheim F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):185-96

Platelet-derived microparticles stimulate coronary artery smooth muscle cell mitogenesis by a PDGF-independent mechanism. Weber A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jun 1; 98(5):461-6

Effects of IGF-I, IGF-II, bFGF and PDGF on the initiation of mRNA translation in C2C12 myoblasts and differentiating myoblasts. Smith CW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Aug;31(4):403-12

Effect of serum and platelet-derived growth factor on chondrocytes grown in collagen gels. Weiser L, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):533-44

[Experimental study of proliferation effects of platelet derived wound healing factor on tissue cells of wound] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;12(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Degree of differentiation of chondrocytes and their pretreatment with platelet-derived-growth factor. Regulating induction of cartilage formation in resorbable tissue carriers in vivo] Lohmann CH, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):120-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that platelet-derived growth factor may be a novel endogenous pyrogen in the central nervous system. Pelá IR, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1275-81

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in obliterative bronchiolitis (chronic rejection) in the rat. Kallio EA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1324-32

The extracellular matrix dynamically regulates smooth muscle cell responsiveness to PDGF. Raines EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:39-51; discussion 51-2 (84 ref.)

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in allograft vasculopathy. Mancini MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 May; 231(5):682-8

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-induced mitogenesis by phosphodiesterase 3 inhibitors: role of protein kinase A in vascular smooth muscle cell mitogenesis. Osinski MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):381-7

PDGF-BB and IGF-I use different signaling pathways to induce NaK-ATPase subunits in cultured rat thoracic aortic smooth muscle cells. Lo CS. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(4):251-5

PDGF initiates two distinct phases of protein kinase C activity that make unequal contributions to the G0 to S transition. Balciunaite E, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9; 10(5):261-7

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AA: a self-imposed cytokine in the proliferation of human fetal osteoblasts. Yang D, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1271-4

Abnormal gastrointestinal development in PDGF-A and PDGFR-(alpha) deficient mice implicates a novel mesenchymal structure with putative instructive properties in villus morphogenesis. Karlsson L, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3457-66

Platelet-derived growth factor activates porcine thecal cell phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase-Akt/PKB and ras-extracellular signal-regulated kinase-1/2 kinase signaling pathways via the platelet-derived growth factor-beta receptor. Taylor CC. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1545-53

SHP-2 can suppress transformation induced by platelet-derived growth factor. Jazayeri A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):197-203

Identification of the receptor-associated signaling enzymes that are required for platelet-derived growth factor-AA-dependent chemotaxis and DNA synthesis. Rosenkranz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28335-43

Platelet-derived growth factor and lysophosphatidic acid inhibit growth hormone binding and signaling via a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Rui L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2885-92

Nicotine reorganizes cytoskeleton of vascular endothelial cell through platelet-derived growth factor BB. Cucina A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):233-8

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 10. Release of factors from ozonated human platelets. Valacchi G, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(4-5):205-9

Mechanism of action and in vivo role of platelet-derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1999 Oct; 79(4):1283-316 (516 ref.)

Regulation of alpha(v)beta3 and alpha5beta1 integrin receptors by basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor-BB in intrasynovial flexor tendon cells. Harwood FL, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Sep-Oct;7(5):381-8

[PDGF and PDGF receptors] Mori S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;36(7):457-65 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Influence of polyethylene terephthalate on the release of growth factors by human endothelial cells. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):891-900

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of stingray injury with topical becaplermin gel. Baldinger PJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Oct; 89(10):531-3

The bone regenerative effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB delivered with a chitosan/tricalcium phosphate sponge carrier. Lee YM, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):418-24

Recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB (becaplermin) for healing chronic lower extremity diabetic ulcers: an open-label clinical evaluation of efficacy. Embil JM, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):162-8

Efficacy and safety of becaplermin (recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor-BB) in patients with nonhealing, lower extremity diabetic ulcers: a combined analysis of four randomized studies. Smiell JM, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 1999 Sep-Oct;7(5):335-46

[Approval for recombinant growth factor. Since January 2000, patients with diabetic foot ulcers can be treated with the growth factor becaplermin (Regranex), manufactured with genetic technology (news)] Fruhstorfer B. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):A38 **(Ger)**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR B see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-SIS**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR BETA RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR, PLATELET-DERIVED-GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

PLATELET ENDOTHELIAL CELL ADHESION MOLECULE-1 see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

PLATELET FACTOR 4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: molecular pathogenesis. Visentin GP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):448-56 (62 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Short-term effect of exercise on platelet factor 4 in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Placanica G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov;44(11):993-6

[Platelet factor 4] Kimura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:702-4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Investigation of a platelet factor 4 polymorphism on the immune response in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Horsewood P, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb; 11(1):23-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence and persistence of heparin/platelet factor 4 antibodies in patients with heparin coated and noncoated ventricular assist devices. Koster A, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):319-22

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody that mimics heparin-induced thrombocytopenia antibodies. Arepally GM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1533-40

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: new evidence for the dynamic binding of purified anti-PF4-heparin antibodies to platelets and the resultant platelet activation. Newman PM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):182-7

Affinity purification of heparin-dependent antibodies to platelet factor 4 developed in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: biological characteristics and effects on platelet activation. Amiral J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):336-41

Further characterization of antibody and antigen in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Newman PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):303-9

Functional heterogeneity of antiheparin-platelet factor 4 antibodies: implications in the pathogenesis of the HIT syndrome. Ahmad S, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5 Suppl 1:S32-7

Generation and pathogenicity of anti-platelet factor 4 antibodies: diagnostic implications. Amiral J, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5 Suppl 1:S28-31 (28 ref.)

The beta-thromboglobulins and platelet factor 4: blood platelet-derived CXC chemokines with divergent roles in early neutrophil regulation. Brandt E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):471-8 (38 ref.)

Antiplatelet factor 4--heparin antibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):271-9

METABOLISM

Platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin in inflammatory bowel disease and giant cell arteritis. Vrij AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):188-94

T cell attractant chemokine expression initiates lacrimal gland destruction in nonobese diabetic mice. Törnwall J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1719-26

PHARMACOLOGY

Human LTC-IC can be maintained for at least 5 weeks in vitro when interleukin-3 and a single chemokine are combined with O-sulfated heparan sulfates: requirement for optimal binding interactions of heparan sulfate with early-acting cytokines and matrix proteins. Gupta P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):147-55

Platelet factor 4-induced neutrophil-endothelial cell interaction: involvement of mechanisms and functional consequences different from those elicited by interleukin-8. Petersen F, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4020-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The CXC-chemokine platelet factor 4 promotes monocyte survival and induces monocyte differentiation into macrophages. Scheuerer B, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1158-66

The role of cytokines in monocyte apoptosis. Flad HD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999;67(5-6):291-3 (7 ref.)

PLATELET FACTOR 4

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual structural requirements for multilineage hematopoietic-suppressive activity of chemokine-derived peptides. Lecomte-Raclet L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9612-22

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on HemoSTATUS and kaolin-activated clotting time measurements. Saleem R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1281-5

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a novel platelet function analyzer (PFA-100) with high sensitivity to disturbances in von Willebrand factor to screen for von Willebrand's disease and other disorders. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):165-74

The platelet function analyzer (PFA-100) may not be suitable for monitoring the therapeutic efficiency of von willebrand concentrate in type III von willebrand disease. Meskal A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Sep;78(9):426-30

Therapeutic monitoring of von Willebrand disease: interest and limits of a platelet function analyser at high shear rates. Fressinaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):777-83

The effect of antiplatelet drugs, heparin, and preanalytical variables on platelet function detected by the platelet function analyzer (PFA-100). Kottke-Marchant K, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):122-30

Use of the PFA-100 apparatus to assess platelet function in patients undergoing PTCA during and after infusion of c7E3 Fab in the presence of other antiplatelet agents. Hézard N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):540-4

Evaluation of platelet function with the PFA-100 system in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):213-7

Comparison of PFA-100 closure time and template bleeding time of patients with inherited disorders causing defective platelet function. Kerényi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 15;96(6):487-92

Platelet function analysis with PFA-100 in patients medicated with acetylsalicylic acid strongly depends on concentration of sodium citrate used for anticoagulation of blood sample. von Pape KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):295-9

METHODS

Clinical utility of available methods for determining platelet function. McKenzie ME, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):240-7 (61 ref.)

A quick simple method of determining platelet aggregability following glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor administration. Poullis M. **Cardiology** 1999;91(3):156-60

Sonoclot signature during normal pregnancy. Kjellberg U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):206-11

Applications of anti-platelet monitoring in catheterization laboratory. Mukherjee D, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):293-301 (46 ref.)

Use of a platelet filter test in patients with thrombocytosis. Rejtö L, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb;11(1):38-42

STANDARDS

Standardization of the PFA-100(R) platelet function test in 105 mmol/l buffered citrate: effect of gender, smoking, and oral contraceptives. Böck M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):898-904

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

Indirect study of thrombopoiesis (TPO, reticulated platelets, glycocalicin) in patients with hereditary macrothrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):151-6

DEFICIENCY see BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

[Immunoenzymatic method of detection of glycocalicin--glycoprotein fragment from Ib thrombocytes. Evaluation of the thrombocyte turnover in the circulation and differential diagnosis of thrombocytopenia] Semenova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):476-9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arterial shear stress stimulates surface expression of the endothelial glycoprotein Ib complex. Beacham DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):508-21

CHEMISTRY

Cytoplasmic domains of GpIbalpha and GpIbbeta regulate 14-3-3zeta binding to GpIb/IX/V. Feng S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):551-7

Novel gain-of-function mutations of platelet glycoprotein IBalpha by valine mutagenesis in the Cys209-Cys248 disulfide loop. Functional analysis under statis and dynamic conditions. Dong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27663-70

GENETICS

Kozak sequence polymorphism in the platelet GPIbalpha gene is not associated with risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Croft SA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):2183-4. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jul 1;94(1):186-91.

Glycoprotein V-deficient platelets have undiminished thrombin responsiveness and Do not exhibit a Bernard-Soulier phenotype. Kahn ML, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4112-21

Functional characterization of the human platelet glycoprotein V gene promoter: A specific marker of late megakaryocytic differentiation. Lepage A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3366-80

Threonine-145/methionine-145 variants of baculovirus produced recombinant ligand binding domain of GPIbalpha express HPA-2 epitopes and show equal binding of von Willebrand factor. Li CQ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):205-11

Surface expression of glycoprotein ib alpha is dependent on glycoprotein ib beta: evidence from a novel mutation causing Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Moran N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):532-9

Cys97-->Tyr mutation in the glycoprotein IX gene associated with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kunishima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):539-45

Functional conservation of platelet glycoprotein V promoter between mouse and human megakaryocytes. Sato N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):802-14

Low prevalence of a polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib beta associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in Asian populations. Ishida F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):54-6

Molecular pathogenesis of Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hayashi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):53-9 (30 ref.)

Association between platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha genotype and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Sonoda A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):493-7

A common polymorphism flanking the ATG initiator codon of GPIb alpha does not affect expression and is not a major risk factor for arterial thrombosis. Corral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):23-8

Cloning and expression of canine glycoprotein Ibalpha. Kenny D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1327-33

A novel variant of the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha macroglycopeptide region lacks any copies of the "perfect" 13 amino acid repeat [letter] Muckian C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):513-4

Phenotypic consequence of the gene abnormality in the platelet glycoprotein IX gene observed in a patient with Bernard-Soulier syndrome through mammalian cell expression system. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15;95(6):295-302

Platelet glycoprotein (GP) V polymorphisms in Japanese. Kunishima S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):285-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antithrombotic effect of platelet glycoprotein Ib-blocking monoclonal antibody Fab fragments in nonhuman primates. Cauwenberghs N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1347-53

Single amino acid substitution in human platelet glycoprotein Ibbeta is responsible for the formation of the platelet-specific alloantigen Iy(a). Sachs UJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1849-55

Immunoneutralization of glycoprotein Ibalpha attenuates endotoxin-induced interactions of platelets and leukocytes with rat venular endothelium in vivo. Katayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26;86(10):1031-7

A case of malignant lymphoma producing autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein Ib. Nobuoka A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Oct;70(3):200-6

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein Ib is homogeneously distributed on external and internal membranes of resting platelets. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2127-34

Targeting of liposomes carrying recombinant fragments of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ibalpha to immobilized von Willebrand factor under flow conditions. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):755-60

Interaction between GPIbalpha and FcgammaIIA receptor in human platelets. Sun B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):24-7

Necessity of conserved asparagine residues in the leucine-rich repeats of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha for the proper conformation and function of the ligand-binding region. Afshar-Kharghan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3384-91

Crystal structure of flavocetin-A, a platelet glycoprotein Ib-binding protein, reveals a novel cyclic tetramer of C-type lectin-like heterodimers. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1915-23

Rifampicin-dependent antibodies bind a similar or identical epitope to glycoprotein IX-specific quinine-dependent antibodies. Burgess JK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):1988-92

Structure and function of the von Willebrand factor A1 domain: analysis with monoclonal antibodies reveals distinct binding sites involved in recognition of the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex and ristocetin-dependent activation. De Luca M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):164-72

Cytoplasmic domains of GpIbalpha and GpIbbeta regulate 14-3-3zeta binding to GpIb/IX/V. Feng S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):551-7

Threonine-145/methionine-145 variants of baculovirus produced recombinant ligand binding domain of GPIbalpha express HPA-2 epitopes and show equal binding of von Willebrand factor. Li CQ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):205-11

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase forms a complex with platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex and 14-3-3zeta. Munday AD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):577-84

Modulation by heparin of the interaction of the A1 domain of Von Willebrand factor with glycoprotein Ib. Perrault C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4186-94

Requirement of leucine-rich repeats of glycoprotein (GP) Ibalpha for shear-dependent and static binding of von Willebrand factor to the platelet membrane GP Ib-IX-V complex. Shen Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):903-10

Characterization of autotransplant-related thrombocytopenia by evaluation of glycocalicin and reticulated platelets. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec; 24(11):1191-4

Recombinant fragment of von Willebrand factor AR545C inhibits platelet binding to thrombin and platelet adhesion to thrombin-treated endothelial cells. Dardik R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):512-8

Differential aspects of the glycoprotein Ib-von Willebrand factor axis in human and pig species. Zurbano MJ, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):514-9

Shear-dependent functions of the interaction between soluble von Willebrand factor and platelet glycoprotein Ib in mural thrombus formation on a collagen surface. Sugimoto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):48-53

Human factor XII binding to the glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Bradford HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22756-63

Mapping the glycoprotein Ib-binding site in the von willebrand factor A1 domain. Cruz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19098-105

The Asp(272)-Glu(282) region of platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha interacts with the heparin-binding site of alpha-thrombin and protects the enzyme from the heparin-catalyzed inhibition by antithrombin III. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3887-95

Novel gain-of-function mutations of platelet glycoprotein IBalpha by valine mutagenesis in the Cys209-Cys248 disulfide loop. Functional analysis under statis and dynamic conditions. Dong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27663-70

Localization of von willebrand factor-binding sites for platelet glycoprotein Ib and botrocetin by charged-to-alanine scanning mutagenesis. Matsushita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11044-9

Interaction of von Willebrand factor domain A1 with platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha-(1-289). Slow intrinsic binding kinetics mediate rapid platelet adhesion. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7539-46

Modeling and functional analysis of the interaction between von Willebrand factor A1 domain and glycoprotein Ibalpha. Vasudevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12763-8

Signaling across the platelet adhesion receptor glycoprotein Ib-IX induces alpha IIbbeta 3 activation both in platelets and a transfected Chinese hamster ovary cell system. Zaffran Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16779-87

Platelet glycoprotein Ib: a zinc-dependent binding protein for the heavy chain of high-molecular-weight kininogen. Joseph K, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):555-63

Protamine sulphate inhibits platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-von Willebrand factor activity. Barstad RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):334-7

GPV is a marker of in vivo platelet activation--study in a rat thrombosis model. Ravanat C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):327-33

[Clinical observation on the adhesion molecule expression and functional study of platelets in cancer patients] Zhang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 20(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoenzymatic method of detection of glycocalicin--glycoprotein fragment from Ib thrombocytes. Evaluation of the thrombocyte turnover in the circulation and differential diagnosis of thrombocytopenia] Semenova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):476-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet thrombus formation on collagen at high shear rates is mediated by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib interaction and inhibited by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa interaction. Wu YP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1661-7

Glycoprotein Ibalpha can mediate endothelial cell migration on von Willebrand factor-containing substrata. Lian J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):114-22

The von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib/V/IX interaction induces actin polymerization and cytoskeletal reorganization in rolling platelets and glycoprotein Ib/V/IX-transfected cells. Yuan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36241-51

Analysis of the roles of 14-3-3 in the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-mediated activation of integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) using a reconstituted mammalian cell expression model. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1085-96

Platelet glycoprotein ibalpha is a counterreceptor for the

leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18). Simon DI, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):193-204

The glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex in platelet adhesion and signaling. Andrews RK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):357-64 (66 ref.)

Responses to aggregating agents after cleavage of GPIb of human platelets by the O-sialoglycoprotein endoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica- potential surrogates for Bernard-Soulier platelets? Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):165-72

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX

see related

THROMBASTHENIA

Platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa: structure-function correlations. An update and lessons from other integrins. Calvete JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):29-38 (91 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+/CD41+ late progenitors from enriched peripheral blood CD34+ cells. Halle P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Jan;79(1):13-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bleeding complications of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor inhibitors. Blankenship JC. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):287-96 (36 ref.)

Combination therapy for acute myocardial infarction: fibrinolytic therapy and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Califf RM. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S33-7 (29 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia complicating treatment with intravenous glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors: a pooled analysis. Dasgupta H, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):206-11

Safety of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors: A heart surgeon's perspective. Dyke CM. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):307-16 (38 ref.)

Effect of institutional volume and academic status on outcomes of coronary interventions: the IMPACT-II experience. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):976-82

Overview of clinical trials of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Harrington RA. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):276-86 (39 ref.)

Cigarette smoking status and outcome among patients with acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation: effect of inhibition of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with eptifibatide. The PURSUIT trial investigators. Hasdai D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):454-60

Minimizing bleeding complications of percutaneous coronary intervention and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa antiplatelet therapy. Juran NB. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):297-306 (47 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockers: An appropriate-use model for expediting care in acute coronary syndromes. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S53-60 (51 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors. Kleiman NS. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):263-75 (67 ref.)

Understanding thrombocytopenia and antigenicity with glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors. Madan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):317-26 (38 ref.)

Therapeutic heparin concentrations augment platelet reactivity: implications for the pharmacologic assessment of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist abciximab. Mascelli MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):696-703

Patient-specific dosing of IIb/IIIa antagonists during acute coronary syndromes: rationale and design of the PARAGON B study. The PARAGON B International Steering Committee. Moliterno DJ. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):563-6

A symposium: safety issues concerning the use of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors in the management of acute coronary syndromes. Tcheng JE. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 2):261-2

Clinical challenges of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor therapy: bleeding, reversal, thrombocytopenia, and retreatment. Tcheng JE. **Am Heart J** 2000 Feb;139(2 Pt 2):S38-45 (22 ref.)

Design of the blockade of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor to avoid vascular occlusion (BRAVO) trial. Topol EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):927-33

The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy in acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: current practice and future trends. Campbell KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27;85(8A):32C-8C (27 ref.)

Triple therapy for acute myocardial infarction: combining fibrinolysis, platelet IIb/IIIa inhibition, and percutaneous coronary intervention. Herrmann HC. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27;85(8A):10C-6C

IIb's are not IIb's. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 27;85(8A):23C-31C

Chest pain--a strong predictor of adverse cardiac events following precutaneous intervention (from the Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting Trial [EPISENT]).] Robbins MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1350-3, A8

Incidence of intracranial hemorrhage complicating treatment with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors: a pooled analysis of major clinical trials. Memon MA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):213-7

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: current indications and future prospects [comment] [editorial] Reginelli JP, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):252-4. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):224-37.

The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sabatine MS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):224-37 (88 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 15;109(3):252-4.

Immediate coronary artery bypass surgery after platelet inhibition with eptifibatide: results from PURSUIT. Platelet Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable Angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrelin Therapy. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):866-71; discussion 871-2

Emergency coronary artery bypass graft surgery in abciximab-treated patients. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):90-5

Antiplatelet agents in cardiology: the choice of therapy. Steinhubl SR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S3-8 (38 ref.)

Beyond heparin and aspirin: new treatments for unstable angina and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Weitz JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):749-58 (67 ref.)

Arteriosclerosis and the promise of GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in stroke. Saposnik G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar; 58(1):1-10 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651-60

Comparative in vitro efficacy of different platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists on platelet-mediated clot strength induced by tissue factor with use of thromboelastography: differentiation among glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Mousa SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1162-7

Intravenous and oral antithrombotic efficacy of the novel platelet GPIIb/IIIa antagonist roxifiban (DMP754) and its free acid form, XV459. Mousa SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2535-41

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: basic and clinical aspects. Nurden AT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2835-40 (41 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor attenuates platelet aggregation induced by thromboxane A2 during in vitro nonpulsatile ventricular assist circulation. Yomo T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):355-61

Fused bicyclic Gly-Asp beta-turn mimics with potent affinity for GPIIb-IIIa. Exploration of the arginine isostere. Fisher MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21; 10(4):385-9

Ring constrained analogues of beta-alanine-containing GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Sielecki TM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):449-52

Disposition and exposure of the fibrinogen receptor antagonist XV459 on alpha1IBbeta3 binding sites in the guinea pig. Barrett JS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):309-18

Structure-activity relationships of RGD mimetics as fibrinogen-receptor antagonists. Miyashita M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Oct;63(10):1684-90

Effects of GP IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists on the activating clotting time of heparinized blood [letter] Himber J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2189-90

Absorption of lefradafiban from different sites of the gastrointestinal tract. Drewe J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):69-72

A quick simple method of determining platelet aggregability following glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor administration. Poullis M. **Cardiology** 1999;91(3):156-60

Paradoxical inhibition of fibrinogen binding and potentiation of alpha-granule release by specific types of inhibitors of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Schneider DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14;45(2):437-46

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following administration of tirofiban or abciximab: a nemesis of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Ali A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):181-4

Healing of spontaneous coronary dissection in the context of glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitor therapy: a case report. Cheung S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep; 51(1):95-100

Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition without thrombolytic therapy on reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: results of ReoMI pilot study. Makkar R, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):430-4

Combined therapeutic strategy for multiple coronary thromboemboli. Martí V, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):343-5

Fatal cerebral hemorrhage and severe thrombocytopenia during abciximab treatment. Vahdat B, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):177-80

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of novel glycoprotein (Gp) IIb/IIIa antagonists. 1. The selection of naphthalene derivatives. Ono S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1685-93

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of novel glycoprotein (Gp) IIb/IIIa antagonists. 2. Condensed heterocyclic derivatives. Ono S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;47(12):1694-712

Safety and efficacy of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor abciximab in Chinese patients undergoing high-risk angioplasty. Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):8-15

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes: early benefit during medical treatment only, with additional protection during percutaneous coronary intervention. Boersma E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):2045-8 (7 ref.)

Oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with orbofiban in patients with unstable coronary syndromes (OPUS-TIMI 16) trial. Cannon CP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11; 102(2):149-56

Pronounced benefit of coronary stenting and adjunctive platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in complex atherosclerotic lesions. Cura FA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):28-34

Relation between lesion characteristics and risk with percutaneous intervention in the stent and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa era: An analysis of results from 10,907 lesions and proposal for new classification scheme. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1971-6

Dose-finding, safety, and tolerability study of an oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor, lotrafiban, in patients with coronary or cerebral atherosclerotic disease. Harrington RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):728-35

Will blocking the platelet save the diabetic? [editorial; comment] King SB 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21-28; 100(25):2466-8. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Dec 21-28;100(25):2477-84.

Management of patients with acute coronary syndromes in the United States by platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Insights from the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1093-100

Recovery of coronary flow and left ventricular function after abciximab [letter] Mak KH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):e110

Optimizing the percutaneous interventional outcomes for patients with diabetes mellitus: results of the EPISTENT (Evaluation of platelet IIb/IIIa inhibitor for stenting trial) diabetic substudy [see comments] Marso SP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21-28;100(25):2477-84. Comment in: Circulation 1999 Dec 21-28;100(25):2466-8.

Identification of coronary thrombus with a IIb/IIIa platelet inhibitor radiopharmaceutical, technetium-99m DMP-444: A canine model. Mitchel J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1643-6

Thrombocytopenia and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: causation or association? [letter; comment] Poullis M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):E241. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 8;99(22):2892-900.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists for failed rescue angioplasty. Ronner E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):214-5

Attainment and maintenance of platelet inhibition through standard dosing of abciximab in diabetic and nondiabetic patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Steinhubl SR, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1977-82

Synthetic inhibitors of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in clinical development. Verstraete M. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):E76-80 (30 ref.)

Intracoronary thrombus and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with tirofiban in unstable angina or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Angiographic results from the PRISM-PLUS trial (Platelet receptor inhibition for ischemic syndrome management in patients limited by unstable signs and symptoms). PRISM-PLUS Investigators. Zhao XQ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 12; 100(15):1609-15

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Roe MT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb; 67(2):131-40 (62 ref.)

Trials of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa inhibitors in non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes: applicability to the practice of medicine in the United States. Cohen M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22 Suppl 6:VI2-12 (49 ref.)

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of TS-943 for selective nonpeptide platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist in normal healthy subjects. Furuya A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 67(5):489-97

Unsticking platelets: the role of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade. Armstrong PW. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30; 161(11):1423-4

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in unstable angina and non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction. Cannon CP. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):561-6 (20 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction. Holper EM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):567-73 (29 ref.)

Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Kereiakes DJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):581-94 (51 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Leclerc JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):575-9 (45 ref.)

Coronary intervention and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade. Madan M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;

10(8):553–60 (33 ref.)
Oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition. Newby LK, et al. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 2000 Sep;2(5):372–7 (32 ref.)
Orally active peptidomimetic RGD analogs that are glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Wang W, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Apr;7(4):437–53 (112 ref.)
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: current concepts and future directions. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Dec;58(6):965–82 (66 ref.)
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous revascularisation: a review of trial reports. Kong DF, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):609–20 (44 ref.)
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists and their use in elderly patients. Mak KH, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Mar;16(3):179–87 (26 ref.)
Lefradafiban. BIBU 104, BIBU 104XX. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):383–4
Roxifiban. DMP 754, MK 0853, XJ 754. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):385–6
Sibrafiban. RO 483657, RO 483657-000, Xubix. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):387–9
TP 9201. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):390–1
FK 633. FR 144633. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):375–6
Fradafiban. BIBU 52, BIBU 52 ZW. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):377–8
Lamifiban. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):379–82
Gp IIb/IIIa antagonists. Summary and table. Coleman SG, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):371–3
GP IIb/IIIa antagonists. Clinical experience and potential uses in cardiology. Kleiman NS. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):361–70 (50 ref.)
Into the future with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. White N. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):393–5
Geographic variability in outcomes within an international trial of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Results from PURSUIT [see comments] Akkerhuis KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar; 21(5):371–81. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):339–42.
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition during percutaneous coronary revascularization: what more needs to be proven? [editorial] Lincoff AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun; 21(11):863–7
International differences: selection, noise, or real? [editorial; comment] White HD. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Mar;21(5):339–42 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Mar;21(5):371–81.
Molecular modelling and conformational analysis of novel glycoprotein (Gp) IIb/IIIa antagonists. Molecular orbital calculation and the condensed heterocyclic derivatives. Ono S, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):577–92
Scintigraphic detection of acute experimental endocarditis with the technetium-99m labelled glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist DMP444. Oyen WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;27(4):392–9
The use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors in unstable angina. Ageno W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1357–65 (35 ref.)
Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with acute coronary syndromes undergoing coronary revascularization. Popma JJ. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:69–71
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: an attractive new approach to reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May-Jun; 51(3):259–60, 309
Combination therapy with tirofiban and enoxaparin in acute coronary syndromes. Cohen M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;71(3):273–81
IIb/IIIa or not IIb/IIIa? That is the question [editorial; comment] Redwood S. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):577 . Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Dec;53(8):604–7.
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: do they have a role in the management of unstable angina? Redwood S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):618–22 (36 ref.)
Dissolution of thrombus formed during direct coronary angioplasty with a single 10 mg intracoronary bolus dose of abciximab [see comments] Thuraisingham S, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):604–7. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Dec;53(8):577.
Overcoming thrombolytic resistance: rationale and initial clinical experience combining thrombolytic therapy and glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition for acute myocardial infarction. Cannon CP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1395–402 (62 ref.)
Clinical benefit of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with Abciximab is independent of gender: pooled analysis from EPIC, EPILOG and EPISTENT trials. Evaluation of 7E3 for the Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Evaluation in Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty to Improve Long-Term Outcome with Abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stent. Cho L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):381–6
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade and outcome of cardiogenic shock complicating acute coronary syndromes without persistent ST-segment elevation. Hasdai D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):685–92
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade in coronary artery disease. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1103–15 (58 ref.)
Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade on platelet-leukocyte interaction and surface expression of the leukocyte integrin Mac-1 in acute myocardial infarction. Neumann FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1; 34(5):1420–6
Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with abciximab on clinical and angiographic restenosis rate after the placement of coronary stents following acute myocardial infarction. Neumann FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):915–21
Economic impact of GPIIB/IIIA blockade after high-risk angioplasty: results from the RESTORE trial. Randomized Efficacy Study of Tirofiban for Outcomes and Restenosis. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):1061–6
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists induce apoptosis in rat cardiomyocytes by caspase-3 activation. Adderley SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5760–6
Chrysoptin is a potent glycoprotein IIb/IIIa fibrinogen receptor antagonist present in salivary gland extracts of the deerfly. Reddy VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15861–7
Inhibitors of the platelet receptor glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and complications during percutaneous coronary revascularization. Management strategies for the cardiac surgeon. Dyke C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):505–16 (61 ref.)
ME3277, a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist reduces cerebral infarction without enhancing intracranial hemorrhage in photothrombotic occlusion of rabbit middle cerebral artery. Kawano KI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun; 20(6):988–97
Optimization and validation of chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic method for analysis of a fibrinogen (gpIIb/IIIa) receptor antagonist. Williams RC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Jun 4;844(1–2):171–9
Antiplatelet effects of MK-852, a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers. Greenberg HE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):496–507
Structural analysis of the KGD sequence loop of barbourin, an alphaIIbbeta3-specific disintegrin. Minoux H, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 May;14(4):317–27
Recurrent ischemia during continuous 12-lead ECG-ischemia monitoring in patients with acute coronary syndromes treated with eptifibatide: relation with death and myocardial infarction. PURSUIT ECG-Ischemia Monitoring Substudy Investigators. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in Unstable angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. Akkerhuis KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr;33(2):127–36
Platelet GP IIb/IIIa inhibition in myocardial infarction treated by coronary stenting: ready for prime time [comment] Anderson HV. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):140–1. Comment on: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Mar;12(3):125–9.
Combination of abciximab with primary stenting in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a community hospital experience [see comments] Arjomand H, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12(3):125–9. Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Mar;12(3):140–1.
Timing of coronary stent thrombosis in patients treated with prophylactic tirofiban. Assali AR, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):460–3
What have We learned from ESPRIT? What will we learn from TARGET? [editorial] Ferguson JJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jun;12(6):317–9
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist and fibrinolytic agents: new therapeutic regimen for acute myocardial infarction. Patel VB, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Mar;12 Suppl B:8B–15B (59 ref.)
Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors on CD62p expression, platelet aggregates, and microparticles in vitro. Matzdorff AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Mar; 135(3):247–55
Potent, orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonists containing a nipecotic acid subunit. Structure-activity studies leading to the discovery of RWJ-53308. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5254–65
Platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonists as prototypical integrin blockers: novel parenteral and potential oral antithrombotic agents. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3453–73 (152 ref.)
Abciximab (ReoPro) removal during cardiopulmonary bypass with a hemoconcentrator [letter; comment] Steinhubl SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):401–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1032–4.
Antiplatelet therapy in interventional cardiology: II. Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Jafary FH, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb;9(2):163–74 (71 ref.)
High platelet count in platelet-rich plasma reduces measured platelet inhibition by abciximab but not tirofiban nor eptifibatide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb; 9(2):149–55
Inhibition of platelet aggregation with a glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist does not prevent thrombin generation in patients undergoing thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):5–12
A practical approach to the diagnosis and management of thrombocytopenia associated with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitors. Llevadot J, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Feb;9(2):175–80 (24 ref.)
Applications of anti-platelet monitoring in catheterization laboratory. Mukherjee D, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):293–301 (46 ref.)
Role of extracellular ionized calcium in the in vitro assessment of GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonists. Rebello SS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):23–8
Assessing the optimal level of platelet inhibition with GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients undergoing coronary intervention. Rationale and design of the GOLD study. Steinhubl SR. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr; 9(3):199–205 (25 ref.)
Current role of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Bhatt DL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1549–58 (94 ref.)
Comparison of sibrafiban with aspirin for prevention of cardiovascular events after acute coronary syndromes: a randomised trial. The SYMPHONY Investigators. Sibrafiban versus Aspirin to Yield Maximum Protection from Ischemic Heart Events Post-acute Coronary Syndromes [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):337–45. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330–1.
Difficulties with oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):2000] Heeschen C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):330–1. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):337–45.
Outcomes at 1 year and economic implications of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade in patients undergoing coronary stenting: results from a multicentre randomised trial. EPISTENT Investigators. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1104] Topol EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2019–24. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):755.
Coronary stenting plus platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade compared with tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Stent versus Thrombolysis for Occluded Coronary Arteries in Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction Study Investigators. Schömig A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):385–91
Prodrug approach for alphaIIbbeta3-peptidomimetic antagonists to enhance their transport in monolayers of a human intestinal cell line (Caco-2): comparison of in vitro and in vivo data. Kamm W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1527–33
Analysis of number needed to treat and cost of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in percutaneous coronary interventions and acute coronary syndromes. Bell DM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1086–93
Fibrinogen receptor antagonists: design and clinical applications. Eldred CD, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1999; 36:29–90 (203 ref.)
Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) inhibitor preserves microvascular patency in experimental acute focal cerebral ischemia. Abumiya T, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1402–09; discussion 1409–10
Binding of abciximab to alpha V beta 3 and activated alpha M beta 2 receptors: with a review of platelet-leukocyte interactions. Coller BS. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):326–36 (123 ref.)
SM-20302, a nonpeptide GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, exhibits a wide therapeutic window in a newly developed hemorrhage model in mice. Horisawa S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1743–8
Lack of tPA significantly affects antithrombotic therapy by a GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, but not by a thrombin inhibitor in mice. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):605–9
Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade: lessening the risk of coronary interventions. Pitts WR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:136–8 (22 ref.)
c7E3 Fab inhibits low shear flow modulated platelet adhesion to endothelium and surface-absorbed fibrinogen by blocking platelet GP IIb/IIIa as well as endothelial vitronectin receptor--results from patients with acute myocardial infarction and healthy controls. Reininger AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):217–23
Monitoring platelet inhibition during chronic oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: are we missing something? [letter; comment] Serebruany VL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):356–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Feb;81(2):281–5.
A whole blood assay of inhibition of platelet aggregation by glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists: comparison with other aggregation methodologies. Storey RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1307–11
Initial platelet activity may predict efficacy after chronic oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: should we still consider uniform treatment regimens? [letter] Gurbel PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):105–7
Differential in vitro effects of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors abiximab or SR121566A on platelet aggregation, fibrinogen binding and platelet secretory parameters. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):201–7
Storing paraformaldehyde-fixed whole blood patient samples after chronic platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: core laboratory considerations [letter] Murugesan SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):201–3
Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of orbofiban, a new

orally active GPIIb/IIIa antagonist, in guinea pigs. Ogawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):307–15

Platelet kinetics in dogs treated with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa peptide antagonist. Weiss DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):310–6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist reopro does not significantly prolong xenograft survival in an ex vivo model. Fiane AE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(5):323–33

A case of pseudothrombocytopenia after infusion of abciximab in vivo and anticoagulant-independent platelet clumping after rechallenge with abciximab in vitro. Kozak M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;112(3):138–41

[Therapy of acute coronary syndrome. Aspirin, heparin, low-molecular-weight heparin, hirudin and GP-IIb/IIIa blockers] Gaede A, et al. **Herz** 1999 Aug;24(5):353–62 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis of an intracoronary thrombus with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist] Ammann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 4;130(9):336 **(Ger)**

[Glycoprotein IIB/IIIA receptor blockers as treatment of acute coronary syndromes and interventional cardiology] Abramovitch N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):41–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The clinical use of the GPIIb/IIIa inhibitors eptifibatide and tirofiban in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes of the "non-ST elevation" type] Galli M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Feb;1(2 Suppl):202–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different inhibiting effects of abciximab and tirofiban on platelet thrombus formation on a collagen surface under flow conditions] Shimazaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GPIIb/IIIa inhibitor] Ikeda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1174–81 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers. Their usefulness in current cardiovascular therapeutics] López Cuéllar J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun;69(3):272–81 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Eptifibatide in acute coronary syndromes. Comments on the practice guidelines in antithrombotic treatment (letter; comment)] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):302–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):801–20. **(Spa)**

[Safety and economic efficiency of platelet IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in acute coronary syndromes without ST-segment elevation (letter)] Latour-Pérez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1148–50 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of platelet IIb/IIIa receptor blockers in acute coronary syndromes] Sitges M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):422–39 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ex vivo cultured megakaryocytes express functional glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptors and are capable of adenovirus-mediated transgene expression. Faraday N, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4084–92

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa expression on hematopoietic stem cells: constitutive expression or platelet adhesion? [letter; comment] Gómez-Espuch J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1; 94(9):3271–3. Comment on: Blood 1999 May 1;93(9):2898–906.

Analysis of the roles of 14-3-3 in the platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX-mediated activation of integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) using a reconstituted mammalian cell expression model. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1085–96

Thromboxane synthase has the same pattern of expression as platelet specific glycoproteins during human megakaryocyte differentiation. Vitrat N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):759–68

CHEMISTRY

Effects of ligand-mimetic peptides Arg-Gly-Asp-X (X = Phe, Trp, Ser) on alphaIIbbeta3 integrin conformation and oligomerization. Hantgan RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14461–74

Time and force dependence of the rupture of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa–fibrinogen bonds between latex spheres. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1195–206

Probing chemical and conformational differences in the resting and active conformers of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). Yan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7249–60

Structures of the platelet calcium- and integrin-binding protein and the alphaIIb-integrin cytoplasmic domain suggest a mechanism for calcium-regulated recognition; homology modelling and NMR studies. Hwang PM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):83–92

DEFICIENCY see THROMBASTHENIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-11 act synergistically with thrombopoietin and stem cell factor to modulate ex vivo expansion of human CD41+ and CD61+ megakaryocytic cells. Lazzari L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):25–30

GENETICS

Polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIb and risk of thrombosis and restenosis after coronary stent placement. Böttiger C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):987–91

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. French DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):607–10 (49 ref.)

The GPIIIa PI(A) polymorphism in the progression of abdominal aortic atherosclerosis. Mikkelsson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):55–60

Identification of a GATA-overlapping sequence within the enhancer of the murine GPIIb promoter that induces transcriptional deregulation in human K562 cells. Albanese P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1348–57

A naturally occurring mutation near the amino terminus of alphaIIb defines a new region involved in ligand binding to alphaIIbbeta3. Basani RB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):180–8

Characterization of the murine platelet alphaIIb gene and encoded cDNA. Thornton MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3947–50

Thrombasthenic mice generated by replacement of the integrin alpha(IIb) gene: demonstration that transcriptional activation of this megakaryocytic locus precedes lineage commitment. Tronik-Le Roux D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1399–408

Platelet GP IIIa PI(A) polymorphisms display different sensitivities to agonists. Michelson AD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1013–8

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa PlA1/A2 polymorphism and its relationship with diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetic patients. Scaglione L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):253–6

The PlA2 polymorphism of the platelet glycoprotein IIIA gene as a risk factor for acute renal allograft rejection. Salido E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):2599–605

Expression and function of calcium binding domain chimeras of the integrins alpha(IIb) and alpha(5). Gidwitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6680–8

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin-dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461–6

The PI(A2) allele and cardiovascular disease: the pro(33) and con [comment] Byzova TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(6):697–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802.

The PI(A2) polymorphism of integrin beta(3) enhances outside-in signaling and adhesive functions [see comments] Vijayan KV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):697–8.

Vitamin B6 down-regulates the expression of human GPIIb gene. Chang SJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;45(4):471–9

Association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb HPA-3 polymorphism with survival after acute ischemic stroke. Carter AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2606–11

HPA-1 and HPA-3 polymorphisms of the platelet fibrinogen receptor and coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. Böttiger C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):559–62

An automated heteroduplex assay for the Pi(A) polymorphism of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa, multiplexed with two prothrombotic genetic markers. O'Connor F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):248–52

[Is PLA1/A2 gene polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa a risk factor for myocardial infarct?] Melus V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Nov;100(11):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyperlipemia and glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism (letter)] Batalla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 22;114(2):77 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Megakaryopoiesis in vitro in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukaemia: effect of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in combination with other growth factors. Liu Yin JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):743–6

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein inhibits the binding of monoclonal antibody to platelet glycoprotein IIB–IIIA. Szuwart T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):85–90

METABOLISM

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. French DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):607–10 (49 ref.)

pp60c-src associates with the SH2-containing inositol-5-phosphatase SHIP1 and is involved in its tyrosine phosphorylation downstream of alphaIIbbeta3 integrin in human platelets. Giuriato S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:107–12

Differential recognition of snake venom proteins expressing specific Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence motifs by wild-type and variant integrin alphaIIbbeta3: further evidence for distinct sites of RGD ligand recognition exhibiting negative allostery. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:701–9

Calcium-dependent properties of CIB binding to the integrin alphaIIb cytoplasmic domain and translocation to the platelet cytoskeleton. Shock DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:729–35

Disposition and exposure of the fibrinogen receptor antagonist XV459 on alphaIIBbeta3 binding sites in the guinea pig. Barrett JS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):309–18

Time and force dependence of the rupture of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa–fibrinogen bonds between latex spheres. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1195–206

Expression of CD41 and c-mpl does not indicate commitment to the megakaryocyte lineage during haemopoietic development. Basch RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1044–54

Platelet function during and after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction with reteplase, alteplase, or streptokinase. Moser M, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2; 100(18):1858–64

Multiple discontinuous ligand-mimetic antibody binding sites define a ligand binding pocket in integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3). Puzon-McLaughlin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7795–802

Signaling across the platelet adhesion receptor glycoprotein Ib–IX induces alpha IIbbeta 3 activation both in platelets and a transfected Chinese hamster ovary cell system. Zaffran Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16779–87

Analysis of the roles of 14-3-3 in the platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX-mediated activation of integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) using a reconstituted mammalian cell expression model. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1085–96

Phosphorylated pleckstrin induces cell spreading via an integrin-dependent pathway. Roll RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1461–6

Maintenance of GPIIb–IIIa avidity supporting "irreversible" fibrinogen binding is energy-dependent. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):398–404

Fused bicyclic Gly-Asp beta-turn mimics with specific affinity for GPIIb-IIIa. Fisher MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4875–89

Integrin cytoplasmic tyrosine motif is required for outside-in alphaIIbbeta3 signalling and platelet function. Law DA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):808–11

The mitosis of fibroblasts in cell culture is enhanced by binding GP IIb–IIIa of activated platelets on fibrinogen. Gfatter R, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):204–14

Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa–liposomes bind fibrinogen but do not undergo fibrinogen-mediated aggregation. Sloan SM, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):99–110

A structural basis for integrin activation by the cytoplasmic tail of the alpha IIb-subunit. Vinogradova O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1450–5

The fibrinogen gamma chain dodecapeptide inhibits agonist-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets and fibrinogen binding to rabbit glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1680–6

Reversible exposure of human platelet fibrinogen receptors by antiplatelet tetraspanin monoclonal antibodies via induction of a conformational change in membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Wu H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):245–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Ex vivo—in vitro interaction between aspirin, clopidogrel, and the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors abciximab and SR121566A. Klinkhardt U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):305–13

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with a glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist does not prevent thrombin generation in patients undergoing thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan;9(1):5–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of ecto-PKC on surface of human platelets: role in maintenance of latent fibrinogen receptors. Babinska A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2008–19

Platelet thrombus formation on collagen at high shear rates is mediated by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib interaction and inhibited by von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa interaction. Wu YP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1661–7

Platelet adhesion receptors: novel targets for anti-thrombotic therapy. Williamson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):452–61 (61 ref.)

Tyrosine dephosphorylation, but not phosphorylation, of p130Cas is dependent on integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated aggregation in platelets: implication of p130Cas involvement in pathways unrelated to cytoskeletal reorganization. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5797–807

A Leu262Pro mutation in the integrin beta(3) subunit results in an alpha(IIb)-beta(3) complex that binds fibrin but not fibrinogen. Ward CM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):161–9

The biology of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Plow EF, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):547–51 (37 ref.)

Integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) signaling in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Parise LV. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):597–601 (51 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology in cardiovascular diseases of aging. Sebastian M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep;15(3):207–18 (75 ref.)

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX

Transforming growth factor beta1 enhances platelet aggregation through a non-transcriptional effect on the fibrinogen receptor. Hoying JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31008-13

Primary megakaryocytes reveal a role for transcription factor NF-E2 in integrin alpha IIb beta 3 signaling. Shiraga M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1419-30

Sequential regulation of the small GTPase Rap1 in human platelets. Franke B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):779-85

Calpain regulation of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 signaling in human platelets. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Jun;11(4):189-98 (83 ref.)

Signaling through platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3: inside-out, outside-in, and sideways. Shattil SJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):318-25 (90 ref.)

[2-year-old boy with recurrent mucocutaneous hemorrhage--Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Role of the fibrinogen receptor (glycoprotein IIb-IIIa) in thrombocyte function] Alberio L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN IV see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IB see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIB see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIIA see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IIIB see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN V see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IX see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Reduction of platelet activity markers in type II hypercholesterolemic patients by a HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor. Huhle G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1; 95(5):229-34

[Analysis of platelet membrane glycoproteins] Kawai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:696-701 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of WEB 2170 BS, platelet activating factor receptor inhibitor, in the guinea pig model of middle ear inflammation. Karasen RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):549-53

Platelet-activating factor receptor antagonism improves cerebral recovery after circulatory arrest. Langley SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1578-84; discussion 1585

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of an infusion of lexipafant (Platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist) in patients with severe sepsis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):693-6

Effects of rupatadine, a new dual antagonist of histamine and platelet-activating factor receptors, on human cardiac kv1.5 channels. Caballero R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1071-81

Characterization of the physicochemical properties of the micelles by the novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist E5880. Asai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):219-23

Gas exchange response to a PAF receptor antagonist, SR 27417A, in acute asthma: a pilot study. Gómez FP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):622-6

Platelet collagen receptors: a new target for inhibition? Clemetson KJ. **Haemostasis** 1999 Sep;29(1):16-26 (42 ref.)

Cardioprotective effects of the calcineurin inhibitor FK506 and the PAF receptor antagonist and free radical scavenger, EGb 761, in isolated ischemic/reperfused rat hearts. Haines DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):37-44

Therapy for microcirculatory disorders in severe acute pancreatitis: effectiveness of platelet-activating factor receptor blockade vs. endothelin receptor blockade. Foitzik T, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):244-51

Divergent effects of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 and beta 3 integrin blockade on leukocyte transmigration in vivo. Thompson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):426-34

Activation via multiple signaling pathways induces down-regulation of platelet-activating factor receptors on human B lymphocytes. Zhuang Q, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2423-31

Scorpion venom-induced neutrophilia is inhibited by a PAF receptor antagonist in the rat. Borges CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):515-9

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 10. From PAF antagonism to inhibition of HIV-1 replication. Serradji N, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 43(11):2149-54

Regulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) activity in human diseases by phospholipase A2 inhibitors, PAF acetylhydrolases, PAF receptor antagonists and free radical scavengers. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):65-82 (138 ref.)

In vitro inhibitory effect of SR 27417, a potent platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on the PAF-induced bovine platelet aggregation. Bastos da Silva M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):267-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular expression of CD61 precedes surface expression. Käfer G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Oct;78(10):472-4

Expression of the platelet-activating factor receptor in human spermatozoa: differences in messenger ribonucleic acid content and protein distribution between normal and abnormal spermatozoa. Roudebush WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):967-71

Chronic urticaria serum induces histamine release, leukotriene production, and basophil CD63 surface expression--inhibitory effects ofanti-inflammatory drugs. Wedi B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 105(3):552-60

Thromboxane synthase has the same pattern of expression as platelet specific glycoproteins during human megakaryocyte differentiation. Vitrat N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):759-68

[The expression of integrin beta 3 in cycling and early pregnant endometrium and its relationship with primary unexplained infertility] Chen D, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological diagnosis of immediate drug allergy. Comparative study of histamine liberation tests and CD63 expression by flow cytometry (preliminary results)] Monneret G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;31(9):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional characterization of the mouse von Willebrand factor receptor GPIb-IX with novel monoclonal antibodies. Bergmeier W, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):886-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoskeletal organization and incorporation of beta 3 integrin in thrombin-stimulated platelets: effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Maeda NY, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan;5(1):16-20

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-11 act synergistically with thrombopoietin and stem cell factor to modulate ex vivo expansion of human CD41+ and CD61+ megakaryocytic cells. Lazzari L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):25-30

Yangambin, a lignan obtained from Ocotea duckei, differentiates putative PAF receptor subtypes in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Jesus-Morais CM, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):211-6

Effects of extracorporeal circulation and heparin on the phenotype of platelet surface antigens following heart surgery. Wahba A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15; 97(6):379-86

GENETICS

Acute myocardial infarction in young adults: prognostic role of angiotensin-converting enzyme, angiotensin II type I receptor, apolipoprotein E, endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase, and glycoprotein IIIa genetic polymorphisms at medium-term follow-up. Brscic E, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):979-84

Platelet-activating factor receptors in lamb lungs are downregulated immediately after birth. Ibe BO, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1168-76

Higher prevalence of GPIIIa PlA2 polymorphism in siblings of patients with premature coronary heart disease. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1223-9

Glycoprotein IIIa Pl(A) polymorphism associates with progression of coronary artery disease and with myocardial infarction in an autopsy series of middle-aged men who died suddenly. Mikkelsson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2573-8

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphisms, plasma lipoprotein(a) concentration and early coronary disease [letter; comment] Batalla A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):202. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1998 Sep;140(1):155-9.

Mechanism of action in thalidomide teratogenesis. Stephens TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1489-99 (176 ref.)

Cloning, characterization, and functional studies of human and mouse glycoprotein VI: a platelet-specific collagen receptor from the immunoglobulin superfamily. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1798-807

Megakaryocyte-targeted synthesis of the integrin beta(3)-subunit results in the phenotypic correction of Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Wilcox DA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3645-51

The elusive factor Xa receptor: failure to detect transcripts that correspond to the published sequence of EPR-1. Zaman GJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):145-8

The relationship between polymorphisms in the endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene and the platelet GPIIIa gene with myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism in African Americans. Hooper WC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):880-6

Platelet-activating factor receptor mRNA is localized in eosinophils and epithelial cells in rat small intestine: regulation by dexamethasone and gut flora. Wang H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):447-54

Increased platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression by corneal epithelial wound healing. Ma X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1696-702

PlA2, a variant of GPIIIa implicated in coronary thromboembolic complications [editorial; comment] Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):90-3 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):84-9.

PlA polymorphism of glycoprotein IIIa and risk of adverse events after coronary stent placement [see comments] Kastrati A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):84-9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):90-3.

The platelet collagen receptor glycoprotein VI is a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily closely related to FcalphaR and the natural killer receptors. Clemetson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29019-24

Y receptor-mediated induction of CD63 transcripts, a tetraspanin determined to be necessary for differentiation of the intestinal epithelial cell line, hBRIE 380i cells. Halldén G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27914-24

Effect of platelet-activating factor receptor expression on CHO cell motility. Boccellino M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):254-64

Mice lacking beta3 integrins are osteosclerotic because of dysfunctional osteoclasts. McHugh KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):433-40

Increased thrombin responsiveness in platelets from mice lacking glycoprotein V. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13336-41

Prospective analysis after coronary-artery bypass grafting: platelet GP IIIa polymorphism (HPA-1b/PlA2) is a risk factor for bypass occlusion, myocardial infarction, and death. Zotz RB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar; 83(3):404-7

The prothrombin gene G20210A mutation and the platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism PlA2 in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Larsson J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):323-7

Cloning and expression of the platelet-specific collagen receptor glycoprotein VI. Miura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):301-9

[Arterial thrombosis and polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein genes] Murata M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1100-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of GPIIIA platelet glycoprotein gene PIA1/A2 compared to plasma hemostasis in myocardial infarction patients] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(9):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Minimal evidence of platelet and endothelial cell reactive antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raife TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):82-7

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoproteins in critically ill patients with thrombocytopenia. Stéphan F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):554-60

Changes in surface expression of platelet membrane glycoproteins and progression of heart transplant vasculopathy. Fateh-Moghadam S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):890-7

Antiidiotype antibody against platelet anti-GPIIIa contributes to the regulation of thrombocytopenia in HIV-1-ITP patients. Nardi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2093-100

Divergent effects of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 and beta 3 integrin blockade on leukocyte transmigration in vivo. Thompson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):426-34

An ELISA for quantification of murine IgG in rat plasma: application to the pharmacokinetic characterization of AP-3, a murine anti-glycoprotein IIIa monoclonal antibody, in the rat. Hansen RJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1011-6

METABOLISM

Beta3-integrin-mediated focal adhesion complex formation: adult cardiocytes embedded in three-dimensional polymer matrices. Nagai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17; 83(12A):38H-43H

E-cadherin expression in melanoma cells restores keratinocyte-mediated growth control and down-regulates expression of invasion-related adhesion receptors. Hsu MY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1515-25

Human intestinal epithelial cells express receptors for platelet-activating factor. Merendino N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G810-8

Protein content and number of nucleolar organizer regions are enhanced during phorbol ester-induced differentiation of cultured human megakaryocytic cells. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3229-35

Human megakaryocyte polyploidization is associated with a decrease in GPIIIA expression. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5187-9

Glycoprotein Ibalpha-bound thrombin functions as a serine protease to produce macromolecular activators of phagocytosis from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):377-82

Roles of cytosolic phospholipase A(2) and platelet-activating factor receptor in the Ca-induced biosynthesis of PAF. Shindou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):812-7

Interferon-gamma-induced membrane PAF-receptor expression confers tumor cell susceptibility to NK perforin-dependent lysis. Berthou C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2329-36

Characterization of platelet glycoproteins and platelet/endothelial cell antibodies in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wright JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):546-55

Metabolism and effect of platelet-activating factor on the growth of human myeloma cell lines. Desplat V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):7-13

Periodic formation of nascent lamellae is driven by changes in the stable F-actin pool of polymorphonuclear neutrophils after stimulation with chemotactic peptide and cross-linking of CD18 or CD61. Ibarrondo FJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):234-47

Cytoskeletal organization and incorporation of beta 3 integrin in thrombin-stimulated platelets: effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Maeda NY, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan;5(1):16-20

CD63 associates with CD11/CD18 in large detergent-resistant complexes after translocation to the cell surface in human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):52-6

High affinity interactions of Coxsackievirus A9 with integrin alphavbeta3 (CD51/61) require the CYDMKTTC sequence of beta3, but do not require the RGD sequence of the CAV-9 VP1 protein. Triantafilou M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):453-9

Activation of the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor results in ICAM-1 expression [letter] Pei Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Jan;36(1):11-3

The cytoplasmic domain of the platelet glycoprotein Ibalpha is phosphorylated at serine 609. Bodnar RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33474-9

Physical proximity and functional association of glycoprotein 1balpha and protein-disulfide isomerase on the platelet plasma membrane. Burgess JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9758-66

Expression and function of the mouse collagen receptor glycoprotein VI is strictly dependent on its association with the FcRgamma chain. Nieswandt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23998-4002

Identification of a talin-binding site in the integrin beta(3) subunit distinct from the NPLY regulatory motif of post-ligand binding functions. The talin n-terminal head domain interacts with the membrane-proximal region of the beta(3) cytoplasmic tail. Patil S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28575-83

Changes in platelet activation associated with left ventricular assist system placement. Matsubayashi H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):462-8

Increased expression of the tetraspanins CD53 and CD63 on apoptotic human neutrophils. Beinert T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):369-73

Activation of G-protein coupled fMLP or PAF receptor directly triggers glucose transporter type 1 (GLUT1) translocation in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells stably expressing fMLP or PAF receptor. Hagi A, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):19-28

High-efficiency utilization of the bovine integrin alpha(v)beta(3) as a receptor for foot-and-mouth disease virus is dependent on the bovine beta(3) subunit. Neff S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7298-306

The tetraspanin CD63/lamp3 cycles between endocytic and secretory compartments in human endothelial cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1829-43

Activation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor stimulates nitric oxide (NO) release via protein kinase C-alpha in HEC-1B human endometrial epithelial cell line. Dearn S, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):37-49

Characterization of a candidate Borrelia burgdorferi beta3-chain integrin ligand identified using a phage display library. Coburn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):926-40

Non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae adhere to and invade human bronchial epithelial cells via an interaction of lipooligosaccharide with the PAF receptor. Swords WE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):13-27

Baseline platelet aggregation and major receptor expression predict subsequent activity following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gurbel PA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):53-8

Changes in glycoprotein expression after platelet activation: differences between in vitro and in vivo studies. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):371-86 (204 ref.)

An insight into arterial thrombosis? Jarvis G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Sep;21(9):331

[Platelet membrane fluidity and receptor exposition in patients with Alzheimer's disease] Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):1275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombin facilitates primary platelet adhesion onto vascular surfaces in the absence of plasma adhesive proteins: studies under flow conditions. Diaz-Ricart M, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):280-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of the AGE-RAGE system in vascular injury in diabetes. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 902:163-70; discussion 170-2

Distinct contributions of glycoprotein VI and alpha(2)beta(1) integrin to the induction of platelet protein tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):356-62

Accelerated proliferation of epidermal keratinocytes by the transgenic expression of the platelet-activating factor receptor. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Nov; 291(11):614-21

Regulation and function of WASp in platelets by the collagen receptor, glycoprotein VI. Gross BS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4166-76

A Leu262Pro mutation in the integrin beta(3) subunit results in an alpha(IIb)-beta(3) complex that binds fibrin but not fibrinogen. Ward CM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):161-9

Estrogen attenuates integrin-beta(3)-dependent adventitial fibroblast migration after inhibition of osteopontin production in vascular smooth muscle cells. Li G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2949-55

Invasion of human vascular endothelial cells by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans via the receptor for platelet-activating factor. Schenkein HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5416-9

Y receptor-mediated induction of CD63 transcripts, a tetraspanin determined to be necessary for differentiation of the intestinal epithelial cell line, hBRIE 380i cells. Hallden G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27914-24

Chemoattractant receptors activate distinct pathways for chemotaxis and secretion. Role of G-protein usage. Haribabu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37087-92

Effect of platelet-activating factor receptor expression on CHO cell motility. Boccellino M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):254-64

Platelet-activating factor mediates acid-induced lung injury in genetically engineered mice [see comments] Nagase T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1071-6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(8):1019-20.

Two of the usual suspects, platelet-activating factor and its receptor, implicated in acute lung injury [comment] Prescott SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1019-20. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(8):1071-6.

Evidence for involvement of the epidermal platelet-activating factor receptor in ultraviolet-B-radiation-induced interleukin-8 production. Countryman NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):267-72

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor and genetically engineered PAF receptor mutant mice. Ishii S, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;39(1):41-82 (368 ref.)

Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases. Ozaki Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):47-51 (18 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways for mouse platelet membrane adhesion receptors. Law DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):345-52 (83 ref.)

Collagen receptor signaling in platelets and megakaryocytes. Watson SP. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):365-76 (75 ref.)

[Progress in platelet-activating factor receptor research] Hu GL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan; 28(1):83-4 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological analysis of integrin function: inhibition of vascular stenosis and identification of a novel antiplatelet substance] Matsuno H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;115(3):143-50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II multicenter clinical study of the platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist BB-882 in the treatment of sepsis. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 28(3):638-42

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELET-SPECIFIC ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY

Storage pool defect in pooled buffy coat platelet concentrates within the shelf-life period. Botchway AN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):21-8

BLOOD

Morphological changes of platelets following platelet aggregation induced by collagen in Japanese Black cattle with delta-storage pool deficiency. Fushuku S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):971-4

[Thrombocytic alpha-delta-storage-pool-disease: shortening of bleeding time after infusion of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Kosch A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug; 211(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo biotinylation studies: specificity of labelling of reticulated platelets by thiazole orange and mepacrine. Robinson M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):859-64

Platelet ultrastructural morphometry for diagnosis of partial delta-storage pool disease in patients with mild platelet dysfunction and/or thrombocytopenia of unknown origin. A study of 24 cases. Pujol-Moix N, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):619-26

DRUG THERAPY

[Thrombocytic alpha-delta-storage-pool-disease: shortening of bleeding time after infusion of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Kosch A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug; 211(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The pallid gene encodes a novel, syntaxin 13-interacting protein involved in platelet storage pool deficiency. Huang L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):329-32

PLATELET TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

PLATELET TRANSFUSION

Prolonged immunoglobulin and platelet infusion for treatment of immune thrombocytopenia. Chandramouli NB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):85-6

Platelet-rich plasma sequestration, with therapeutic platelet yields, reduces allogeneic transfusion in complex cardiac surgery. Stover EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar; 90(3):509-16

An optimized strategy for choosing the number of platelet concentrates to pool. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):928-30

Platelets: preparations, transfusion, modifications, and substitutes. Silberman S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 123(10):889-94 (83 ref.)

Effect of heparin reversal and fresh platelet transfusion on platelet emboli post-cardiopulmonary bypass in a pig model. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):313-8

Unique processing pathways within recipient antigen-presenting cells determine IgG immunity against donor platelet MHC antigens [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):863] Bang KW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1735-42

Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of the human HLA alloimmune response to platelet transfusion is antigen specific and independent of Fcgamma receptor-mediated immune suppression. Crow AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):481-7

Optimal dosing and triggers for prophylactic use of platelet transfusions. Rinder HM, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov;6(6):437-41 (16 ref.)

Transfusion requirement can be abolished by epoietin-a and autologous platelet predeposit in patients receiving high dose chemotherapy with stem cell support [letter] Ponchio L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Feb;85(2):219-20

Refractoriness to platelet transfusion following double valve replacement in an ITP patient who had undergone splenectomy. Kaneda T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct; 14(5):386-9

Update in platelet therapy [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 2000 Mar;53(3):91-2

Effectiveness of preoperatively obtained autologous platelet concentrates in open heart surgery. Masuda H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):298-301

Transfusion of platelet concentrates from pooled buffy-coats: comparison of bedside vs. prestorage leukofiltration. Müller-Steinhardt M, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Mar; 10(1):59-65

The evaluation and management of platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization. Delaflor-Weiss E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr;14(2):180-96 (146 ref.)

The cytomegalovirus-"safe" blood product: is leukoreduction equivalent to antibody screening? Preiksaitis JK. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr;14(2):112-36 (160 ref.)

Clinical consequences of alterations in platelet transfusion dose: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial [letter; comment] Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar; 40(3):383-4. Comment on: Transfusion 1998 Jul;38(7):637-44. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Apr;39(4):431-4. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jul;39(7):674-81.

Reactions and platelet increments after transfusion of platelet concentrates in plasma or an additive solution: a prospective, randomized study. de Wildt-Eggen J, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Apr;40(4):398-403

PLATELET TRANSFUSION

Quality and clinical response to transfusion of prestorage white cell-reduced apheresis platelets prepared by use of an in-line white cell-reduction system. Elfath M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):960-6

Evaluation of pooled platelet concentrates using prestorage versus poststorage WBC reduction: impact of filtration timing. Ferrer F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):781-8

Infusible platelet membranes improve hemostasis in thrombocytopenic blood: experimental studies under flow conditions. Galán AM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1074-80

Reduction of blood loss by infusion of human platelets in a rabbit kidney injury model. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):967-74

Comparison of plateletpheresis concentrates produced with Spectra LRS version 5.1 and LRS Turbo version 7.0 cell separators. Perseghin P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):789-93

Summary of a workshop on in vivo efficacy of transfused platelet components and platelet substitutes. Vostal JG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):742-50

[A decision-support system for hematology] Straka L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfusion of platelet concentrates] Rieux C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):631-41 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent concept of platelet transfusion] Hato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1131-6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in cryopreservation of blood platelets] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma thrombopoietin concentrations in response to platelet transfusion therapy. Möller P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000; 102(3):131-4

Septic shock from the administration of a bacterially contaminated platelet transfusion. Neff PE, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1194-8

Anomaly of the des-Arg9-bradykinin metabolism associated with severe hypotensive reactions during blood transfusions: a preliminary study. Cyr M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1084-8

Febrile and allergic transfusion reactions after the transfusion of white cell-poor platelet preparations. Klüter H, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1179-84

Acute intravascular hemolysis secondaryto out-of-group platelet transfusion. Larsson LG, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):902-6

Reduction of platelet transfusion- associated sepsis by short-term bacterial culture. Liu HW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(1):1-5

[Thrombocytopenia due to materno-fetal allo-immunization. Report of a familial case] Jendoubi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet transfusion and allergic transfusion reactions: experiences at Lille Hospital over a four year period (letter)] Wibaut B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects and infections caused by platelet concentrate] Tadokoro K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun; 41(6):468-71 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Platelet transfusions: utilization and associated costs in a tertiary care hospital. Meehan KR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):251-6

The cost-effectiveness of reducing donor exposures with single-donor versus pooled random-donor platelets. Lopez-Plaza I, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):925-32

METHODS

Transfusion of platelet concentrates cryopreserved with ThromboSol plus low-dose dimethylsulphoxide in patients with severe thrombocytopenia: a pilot study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):653-9

Management of thrombocytopenia in neonates. Roberts IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):864-70 (51 ref.)

Hematologic management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Maltz GS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 29(1):169-87, vii (113 ref.)

Current issues with platelet transfusion in patients with cancer. McCullough J. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Apr;37(2 Suppl 4):3-10 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of efficacy in platelet collection by the Haemonetics Component Collection System. Omokawa S, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):310-3

Considerations in the selection of a platelet component: apheresis versus whole blood-derived. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):311-22 (91 ref.)

The rationale and use of platelet concentrates irradiated with ultraviolet-B light. Pamphilon DH. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):323-33 (53 ref.)

Quality and clinical response to transfusion of prestorage white cell-reduced apheresis platelets prepared by use of an in-line white cell-reduction system. Elfath M, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):960-6

The cost-effectiveness of reducing donor exposures with single-donor versus pooled random-donor platelets. Lopez-Plaza I, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Sep;39(9):925-32

[Guide for transfusion of red blood cells, platelets and labile plasma products. Joint directive of the Spanish society of blood transfusion] Algora Weber M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16;113(12):471-4 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A clinical audit on the practice of platelet transfusions at a tertiary paediatric referral centre. Jamal R, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):35-40

[Prevalence of bacterial contamination of standard platelet units: prospective study (letter)] Loukhmas L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Apr;7(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Platelet transfusions: utilization and associated costs in a tertiary care hospital. Meehan KR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):251-6

PLATELETPHERESIS

Considerations in the selection of a platelet component: apheresis versus whole blood-derived. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1999 Oct;13(4):311-22 (91 ref.)

Extracorporeal plateletpheresis induces the interaction of activated platelets with white blood cells. Gutensohn K, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):101-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse events in platelet apheresis donors: A multivariate analysis in a hospital-based program. Despotis GJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):24-32

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of plateletpheresis concentrates produced with Spectra LRS version 5.1 and LRS Turbo version 7.0 cell separators. Perseghin P, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):789-93

Periodic alternating interface positioning to lower WBC contamination of apheresis platelet concentrates: a multicenter evaluation. Zeiler T, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):687-92

METHODS

Platelets: preparations, transfusion, modifications, and substitutes. Silberman S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct; 123(10):889-94 (83 ref.)

Prospective comparison of plateletapheresis using four apheresis systems on the same donors. Burgstaler EA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(4):163-70

Evaluation of pooled platelet concentrates using prestorage versus poststorage WBC reduction: impact of filtration timing. Ferrer F, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):781-8

A comparison of prestorage WBC-reduced whole-blood-derived platelets and bedside-filtered whole-blood-derived platelets in autologous progenitor cell transplant. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul; 40(7):794-800

WBC subset analysis of WBC-reduced platelet components. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):771-80

STANDARDS

An optimized strategy for choosing the number of platelet concentrates to pool. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):928-30

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATICHTHYS see **FLOUNDER**

PLATINUM

see related
ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Use of a bow tie stent occluder for transcatheter closure of a large anomalous vein. Moore JW, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):437-40

Synthesis, characterization, and cytotoxicity of trifunctional dinuclear platinum complexes: comparison of effects of geometry and polyfunctionality on biological activity. Qu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3189-92

Molecular architecture via coordination: self-assembly of pseudohexagonal A2(3)X2(3)-macrocycles. Leininger S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):1921-3

Platinum ribbon-Teflon piston reduces device failure after stapes surgery. Mangham CA Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):108-13

[Lid retraction in endocrine orbitopathy. A new indication for "lid loading"] Schrom T, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo measurement of platinum in the kidneys using X-ray fluorescence. Kadhim R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:263-6

Platinum-group elements: quantification in collected exhaust fumes and studies of catalyst surfaces. Palacios MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):1-15

[Pharmacologic markers predictive of neutropenia chemically induced by cisplatin (CDDP)] Gory-Delabaere G, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of platinum complexes in clinical samples by a rapid flameless atomic absorption spectrometry assay. Kloft C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):631-7

CHEMISTRY

Amperometric glucose sensor based on coimmobilization of glucose oxidase and Poly(p-phenylenediamine) at a platinum microdisk electrode. Jing-Juan X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):221-6

The interactions of square platinum(II) complexes with guanine and adenine: a quantum-chemical ab initio study of metalated tautomeric forms. Burda JV, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Apr;5(2):178-88

[Pt(dien)]2+ migrates intramolecularly from methionine S to imidazole Nepsilon2 in the peptides H-His-Gly-Met-OH and Ac-His-Ala-Ala-Ala-Met-NHPh. Hahn M, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Aug;4(4):412-20

Separation of some platinum group metal chelates with 8-hydroxyquinoline by various high-performance liquid chromatographic methods. Sánchez JM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):217-26

Giant platinum clusters: 2-nm covalent metal cluster labels. Powell RD, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;127(2):177-84

Counterions of BINAP-Pt(II) and -Pd(II) complexes: novel catalysts for highly enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction. Ghosh AK, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 30;1(13):2157-9

METABOLISM

HPMA copolymer platinates as novel antitumour agents: in vitro properties, pharmacokinetics and antitumour activity in vivo. Gianasi E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun; 35(6):994-1002

Accumulation of intracellular platinum is correlated with intrinsic cisplatin resistance in human bladder cancer cell lines. Koga H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1003-7

Identification of platination sites on human serum transferrin using (13)C and (15)N NMR spectroscopy. Cox MC, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Oct;4(5):621-31

Combined effect of platination and intercalation upon DNA binding of novel cytotoxic Pt-bis(naphthalimide) complexes. P≠erez JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30; 42(26):5482-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Circulating plasma platinum more than 10 years after cisplatin treatment for testicular cancer [letter] Gietema JA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1075-6

Platinum uptake by the freshwater isopod Asellus aquaticus in urban rivers. Rauch S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 1;235(1-3):261-8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro toxicity of (191)Pt-labeled cisplatin to a human cervical carcinoma cell line (ME-180). Areberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1275-80

Effects of arsenic-, platinum-, and gold-containing drugs on the disposition of exogenous selenium in rats. Gregus Z, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):22-31

URINE

Internal platinum, palladium, and gold exposure in environmentally and occupationally exposed persons. Begerow J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep; 202(5):411-24

PLATINUM BLACK see **PLATINUM**

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Platinum and Other Metal Coordination Compounds in Cancer Chemotherapy. Oxford, United Kingdom, 28-31 March 1999. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):1-124

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure-effect relationship of platinum salt allergy in a catalyst production plant: conclusions from a 5-year prospective cohort study. Merget R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):364-70

Platinum neurotoxicity: clinical profiles, experimental models and neuroprotective approaches. Screnci D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):105-10 (76 ref.)

Is anemia a problem for European cancer patients and treating oncologists? Khayat D. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 4):9-11; discussion 16-7 (8 ref.)

[Tolerance profile of platinum compounds] Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3 Suppl):S54-5 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxic activity of novel cisplatin and carboplatin analogues. Séné A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):277-85

13C-labeled platinum(IV)-carbohydrate complexes: structure determination based on (1)H-(1)H, (13)C-(1)H, and (13)C-(13)C spin-spin coupling constants. Junicke H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4153-61

Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes of 3-aminoflavone: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Zyner E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec; 54(12):945-6

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of cisplatin and DNA-targeted 9-aminoacridine platinum complexes with DNA. Temple MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5593-9

Kinetics and mechanism for reduction of anticancer-active tetrachloroam(m)ine platinum(IV) compounds by glutathione. Lemma K, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun; 5(3):300-6

Effects of N7-methylation, N7-platination, and C8-hydroxylation of guanine on H-bond formation with cytosine: platinum coordination strengthens the Watson-Crick pair. Sigel RK, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):287-99

Modifying the properties of platinum (IV) complexes in order to increase biological effectiveness. Hambley TW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):3-12

Mini-review: discovery and development of platinum complexes designed to circumvent cisplatin resistance. Kelland LR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):111-5 (29 ref.)

13C-labeled platinum(IV)-carbohydrate complexes: structure determination based on (1)H-(1)H, (13)C-(1)H, and (13)C-(13)C spin-spin coupling constants. Junicke H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4153-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis by the bis-Pt(III) complex [Pt(2)(2-mercaptopyrimidine)(4)Cl(2)]. González VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):371-9

Synthesis and preliminary in vitro cytotoxic activity of novel cisplatin and carboplatin analogues. Séné A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):277-85

Clinical applicability of the ATP cell viability assay as a predictor of chemoresponse in platinum-resistant epithelial ovarian cancer using nonsurgical tumor cell samples. Ng TY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):405-8

Differential modulation of chemosensitivity to alkylating agents and platinum compounds by DNA repair modulators in human lung cancer cell lines. Heim MM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):198-204

Modifying the properties of platinum (IV) complexes in order to increase biological effectiveness. Hambley TW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):3-12

A molecular cytogenetic approach to studying platinum resistance. Hiorns LR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct; 77(1-2):95-104

Mini-review: discovery and development of platinum complexes designed to circumvent cisplatin resistance. Kelland LR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1-2):111-5 (29 ref.)

Meeting report on 8th International Symposium on Platinum and Other Metal Coordination Compounds in Cancer Chemotherapy. Kelland LR. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct; 77(1-2):121-4

Effect of p53 status on sensitivity to platinum complexes in a human ovarian cancer cell line. Pestell KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):503-11

Pt(II) and Pd(II) complexes of 3-aminoflavone: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Zyner E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec; 54(12):945-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evolution of chemotherapy with platinum compounds. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Oct-Dec; 29(4):263-74 (95 ref.)

Are 'platins' on the way out in regimens for NSCLC? [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):139-40

[Oxaliplatinum in combination with 5-FU/FA in first-line chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer: a new era in therapeutic strategy] **Tumori** 2000 Mar-Apr;86(2):A1-4 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC see **PLATINUM COMPOUNDS**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI MALFORMATION

COMPLICATIONS

Precise cannulation of the foramen ovale in trigeminal neuralgia complicating osteogenesis imperfecta with basilar invagination: technical case report. Hajioff D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1005-8

PLATYFISH see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

PLATYHELMINTHS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First report of Temnocephala brevicornis Monticelli 1889 (Temnocephalidae: platyhelminthes) in Argentina. Brusa F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan-Feb;95(1):81-2

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Sprostoniella Bychowsky and Nagibina, 1967 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from Chaetodipterus zonatus (Osteichthyes: Ephippidae) in Chamela Bay, Mexico. Pérez-Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):811-4

Helminth parasites of the western painted turtle, Chrysemys picta belli (Gray), including Neopolystoma elizabethae n. sp. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae), a parasite of the conjunctival sac. Platt TR. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):815-8

New insights into platyhelminth systematics and evolution [news] Olson PD. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan;16(1):3-5

[The occurrence of monogeneans of the subfamily Capsalinae (Capsalidae)—parasites of marine fishes] Egorova TP. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gyrodactylus onegensis sp. n. (Monogenea)—a parasite of the bullhead (Cottus gobio L.)] Rumiantsev EA. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of Microcotyle sebastis (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea) infestation with praziquantel in an experimental cage simulating commercial rockfish Sebastes schlegeli culture conditions. Kim KH, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20;40(3):229-31

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the nervous system of the rhabdocoel flatworm Mesostoma lingua (Abilgaard, 1789). Younossi-Hartenstein A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 24;416(4):461-74

GENETICS

Evolutionary implications of the relationship between genome size and body size in flatworms and copepods. Gregory TR, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):201-8

Phylogeny of the monopisthocotylea and Polyopisthocotylea (Platyhelminthes) inferred from 28S rDNA sequences. Mollaret I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;30(2):171-85

Sequence and secondary structure variation in the Gyrodactylus (Platyhelminthes: Monogenea) ribosomal RNA gene array. Cunningham CO, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):567-76

Elongation factor 1-alpha sequences do not support an early divergence of the Acoela. Berney C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1032-9

Phylogenies inferred from mitochondrial gene orders-a cautionary tale from the parasitic flatworms. Le TH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1123-5

PATHOGENICITY

Skin lesions caused by Dermophthirius penneri (Monogenea: Microbothriidae) on wild-caught blacktip sharks (Carcharhinus limbatus). Bullard SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):618-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Combining life-history and toxicokinetic parameters to interpret differences in sensitivity to cadmium between populations of Polycelis tenuis (Platyhelminthes). Indeherberg MB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep; 44(1):1-11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of sperm and spermatogenesis of Cichlidogyrus thurstonae (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea). Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):211-9

PLATYPUS

ABNORMALITIES

Maxillary deformity in a wild platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Holz PH. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):752

BLOOD

Haematological, serum biochemical and serological features of platypuses with and without mycotic granulomatous dermatitis. Connolly JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec; 77(12):809-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Haematological, serum biochemical and serological features of platypuses with and without mycotic granulomatous dermatitis. Connolly JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec; 77(12):809-13

Histological and immunohistological investigation of lymphoid tissue in the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Connolly JH, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):161-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermiogenesis and spermiation in a monotreme mammal, the platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Lin M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):217-32

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Risk factors for severe injuries associated with falls from playground equipment. Macarthur C, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 May;32(3):377-82

Sensation seeking and drinking game participation in heavy-drinking college students. Johnson TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):109-16

Doctor and the doll. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1160

Playfulness in children with and without disability: measurement and intervention. Okimoto AM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):73-82

Maternal management of the home as a developmental play space for infants and toddlers. Pierce D. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):290-9

Hospital-acquired infections [letter; comment] Speirs M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):722. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1010-1.

The 'Sevophoae' for induction of children [letter] Van Hasselt G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):410-1

Computerized games to study the development of attention in childhood. Berger A, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May; 32(2):297-303

Discovering hidden time patterns in behavior: T-patterns and their detection. Magnusson MS. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):93-110

PlayStation lip [letter] Inglis RL, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jun 10;188(11):585

Representational abilities and the hearing status of child/mother dyads. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(4):833-52

Concurrent and longitudinal relations between children's playground behavior and social preference, victimization, and bullying. Boulton MJ. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug; 70(4):944-54

Universal, developmental, and variable aspects of young children's play: a cross-cultural comparison of pretending at home. Haight WL, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec; 70(6):1477-88

Parental attitudes toward BB and pellet guns. Damore DT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 May;39(5):281-4

Furby does not interfere with medical devices [letter] Tan KS, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 19;161(8):971

Contents of fragrance allergens in children's cosmetics and cosmetic-toys. Rastogi SC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Aug;41(2):84-8

Childhood injury prevention at home and play. Dowd MD. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):578-82 (39 ref.)

Where's the ball? Two- and three-year-olds reason about unseen events. Berthier NE, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 May; 36(3):394-401

Child's play or fire hazard? Spark-producing toys can endanger patients receiving oxygen. **Health Devices** 1999 Dec;28(12):508-9

Increasing paintball related eye trauma reported to a state eye injury registry. Kitchens JW, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec; 5(4):301-2

Air gun dart injury in paranasal sinuses left alone. Lubianca Neto JF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):173-6

The logic of play in psychoanalysis. Parsons M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):871-84

Dolls and shaken baby syndrome [letter] Coats DK, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Apr;2(2):65

Adolescent participation in the U.K. national lottery games. Pugh P, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):1-11

Effects of infant and caregiving conditions on an infant's focused exploration of toys. Pridham K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1439-48

Internal representations: predicting anxiety from children's play narratives. Warren SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):100-7

Play interactions of family members towards children with autism. el-Ghoroury NH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Jun;29(3):249-58

Caregiver input in English and Korean: use of nouns and verbs in book-reading and toy-play contexts. Choi S. **J Child Lang** 2000 Feb;27(1):69-96

Bubble ring play of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus): implications for cognition. McCowan B, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):98-106

Mothers' responses to sons and daughters engaging in injury-risk behaviors on a playground: implications for sex differences in injury rates. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jun;76(2):89-103

Children's use of anatomically detailed dolls to report genital touching in a medical examination: developmental and gender comparisons. Bruck M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):74-83

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Children's understanding of inferential knowledge. Pillow BH. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Dec;160(4):419–28
Children at play: the death and injury pattern in New South Wales, Australia, July 1990–June 1994. Lam LT, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):572–7
Reducing children's immunization distress in a primary care setting. Bowen AM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct; 14(5):296–303
Life-threatening air rifle injuries to the heart in three boys. DeCou JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):785–7
An in-school CD-ROM asthma education program. Yawn BP, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Apr;70(4):153–9
Guiding language development: how African American mothers and their infants structure play interactions. Hammer CS, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct; 42(5):1219–33
Child's play? Kids, sports, and injury. Gaines S. **Minn Med** 2000 Jun;83(6):18–25
Bacterial colonization of toys in neonatal intensive care cots. Davies MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E18
How children and adolescents spend time across the world: work, play, and developmental opportunities. Larson RW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1999 Nov;125(6):701–36
The potential health effects of phthalate esters in children's toys: a review and risk assessment. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):140–55 (75 ref.)
Teaching children with autism to initiate and sustain cooperative play. Jahr E, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):151–69
Bacterial contamination of children's toys used in a general practitioner's surgery. McKay I, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb;45(1):12–3
[Incidence and risk factors for eye injuries sustained at fairs: metal particles in the eye after a ride of dodgem cars (letter; comment)] de Groot S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):96–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2201–4. **(Dut)**
[Incidence and risk factors for eye injuries sustained at fairs: metal particles in the eye after a ride of dodg'em cars (see comments)] Hoebe CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2201–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):96–7. **(Dut)**
[Keeping of pets—assessment of accessories] Steinigeweg W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Mar;107(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Changing trends in paintball sport-related ocular injuries. Fineman MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):60–4
Ocular injury caused by war games. Brown SM. **J AAPOS** 1997 Sep;1(3):185–6
Kiting injuries: report of two cases and discussion. de Rezende Neto JB, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):310–1
Skull fracture—child abuse or an accident? [letter] Blumenthal I. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):258
Monkeybar injuries [letter; comment] Thompson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1174–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5):e58.

PSYCHOLOGY

Endocrine and energetic mediation of play behavior in free-living Belding's ground squirrels. Nunes S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct;36(2):153–65
Relationships between symbolic play, functional play, verbal and non-verbal ability in young children. Lewis V, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;35(1):117–27
Distinguishing serious and playful fighting by children with learning disabilities and nondisabled children. Nabuzoka D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):883–90
Preventing alcohol abuse: an examination of the "Downward Spiral" game and educational videos. Czuchry M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(4):323–35
Tryptophan enhancement/depletion and reactions to failure on a cooperative computer game. Wingrove J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Dec;21(6):755–64
The developing role of play preparation in paediatric anaesthesia [editorial] Armstrong TS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):1–4
Children and electronic games: a comparison of parents' and children's perceptions of children's habits and preferences in a United States sample. Funk J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):883–8
The development and predictive relations of play and language across the second year. Lyytinen P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Sep;40(3):177–86

PLAY THERAPY

A psychoeducational group intervention for HIV-positive children: a pilot study. Bacha T, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Nov;24(4):303–6
[OPD-diagnostics of child play] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):580–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Integrating play therapy in the treatment of children with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Gold-Steinberg S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):495–503
[Rehabilitation with playing therapy for severe multiple handicap people at National Sanatorium, Matsuoka Hoyo-en] Jin Y, et al. **Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;68(2):117–22 **(Jpn)**

PLEASURE-PAIN PRINCIPLE

Drug use harm. Cadogan DA. **Am Psychol** 1999 Oct; 54(10):841–2
Determinants of the remembered utility of aversive sounds. Schreiber CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar; 129(1):27–42
The pleasures and pains of distinct self-construals: the role of interdependence in regulatory focus. Lee AY, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;78(6):1122–34

PLECTROVIRUS

GENETICS

Mechanisms of spiroplasma genome variation associated with SpV1-like viral DNA inferred from sequence comparisons. Melcher U, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(1):29–46
Common elements of spiroplasma plectroviruses revealed by nucleotide sequence of SVTS2. Sha Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):47–56

PLEGIA see **PARALYSIS**

PLEOCYTOSIS see **LEUKOCYTOSIS**

PLEOPTICS see **ORTHOPTICS**

PLEROCERCOID LARVAE see **SPARGANUM**

PLESIOMONAS

Fatal Plesiomonas shigelloides in a newborn. Bravo L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):661–2

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of the O-specific polysaccharide from Plesiomonas shigelloides strain CNCTC 113/92. Czaja J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1672–9

CLASSIFICATION

The complete DNA sequence of the O antigen gene region of Plesiomonas shigelloides serotype O17 which is identical to Shigella sonnei form I antigen. Chida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):161–72

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-lactamase expression in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Avison MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):877–80
Hemolytic and elastolytic activities influenced by iron in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Santos JA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1475–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

31P-NMR and 13C-NMR studies of mannose metabolism in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Toxic effect of mannose on growth. Rager MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5136–41

IMMUNOLOGY

The complete DNA sequence of the O antigen gene region of Plesiomonas shigelloides serotype O17 which is identical to Shigella sonnei form I antigen. Chida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(3):161–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plesiomonas shigelloides in water and fish. Aldová E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):172–5
Isolation, biochemical and serological characterisation of Plesiomonas shigelloides from freshwater in Northern Europe. Krovacek K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):45–51
Plesiomonas shigelloides—an uncommon cause of diarrhoea in cats? [letter; comment] Foster G, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1;146(14):411. Comment on: Vet Rec 2000 Mar 1;146(10):296.
Plesiomonas shigelloides—an uncommon cause of diarrhoea in cats? [letter] [see comments] Jagger T, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 4;146(10):296. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Apr 1;146(14):411.

METABOLISM

31P-NMR and 13C-NMR studies of mannose metabolism in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Toxic effect of mannose on growth. Rager MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5136–41

PATHOGENICITY

Unusual food-borne pathogens. Listeria monocytogenes, Aeromonas, Plesiomonas, and Edwardsiella species. Janda JM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):553–82 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):383–8

PLESIOMONAS SHIGELLOIDES see **PLESIOMONAS**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Optoelectronic plethysmography in intensive care patients. Aliverti A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1546–52
Lung function reference values in Chinese children and adolescents in Hong Kong. II. Prediction equations for plethysmographic lung volumes. Ip MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):430–5
Comparison of apnea identified by respiratory inductance plethysmography with that detected by end-tidal CO(2) or thermistor. The CHIME Study Group. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):471–80
The role of oculopneumoplethysmography in detecting acute carotid artery thrombosis in patients with neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):330–2
Plethysmography. Neumann HA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1999;27:114–23 (33 ref.)
Insulin-mediated vasodilation and forearm plethysmography: physiology not pharmacology [letter; comment] Petrie JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Nov;42(11):1376. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Apr;41(4):369–79. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 Apr;42(4):493–5.
Assessment of endothelium-mediated vasodilation of the peripheral circulation by transcutaneous ultrasonography and venous occlusion plethysmography. Wu HD, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(3):143–8
Comparison of near-infrared spectroscopy with air plethysmography in detection of deep vein thrombosis. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):287–93
The postthrombotic syndrome in relation to venous hemodynamics, as measured by means of duplex scanning and strain-gauge plethysmography. Haenen JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1071–6
Electromagnetic diathermia: a lymphoscintigraphic and light reflection rheographic study of leg lymphatic and venous dynamics in healthy subjects. van der Veen P, et al. **Lymphology** 2000 Mar;33(1):12–8
The ELITE system. Iandelli I, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Dec;54(6):498–501
Interrupter technique versus plethysmography for measurement of respiratory resistance in children with asthma or cystic fibrosis. Oswald-Mammosser M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):213–20

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability of infrared plethysmography in BVP biofeedback therapy and the relevance for clinical application. Speckenbach U, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec;24(4):261–5
Sphygmomanometer-induced increases in forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):275–83
Evaluation of the BOD POD for assessing body fat in collegiate football players. Collins MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1350–6

METHODS

Air plethysmography in chronic venous insufficiency: clinical diagnosis and quantitative assessment. Ting AC, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Oct;50(10):831–6
Comparison of air-displacement plethysmography, hydrodensitometry, and dual X-ray absorptiometry for assessing body composition of children 10 to 18 years of age. Lockner DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:72–8
Computerized strain-gauge plethysmography – An alternative method for the detection of lower limb deep venous thrombosis? Elford J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):36–9
Forearm plethysmography: does the right arm know what the left is doing? [letter; comment] Petrie JR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):209–10. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 May;96(5):439–40.
Quantitative assessment of superficial venous insufficiency using duplex ultrasound and air plethysmography. Yamaki T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):644–8
Reproducibility of resting peripheral blood flow using strain gauge plethysmography. Fehling PC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1999 Nov;20(8):555–9
Comparison between the air displacement method and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for estimation of body fat. Koda M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(1 Suppl):S82–9
Sphygmomanometer-induced increases in forearm and hand volume. Boland RA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):275–83
A new sensor for monitoring chest wall motion during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Davis C, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Nov;21(9):619–23
Peripheral vasoconstriction during REM sleep detected by a new plethysmographic method [letter] Lavie P, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):606
Tidal breathing parameters in young children: comparison of measurement by respiratory inductance plethysmography to a facemask pneumotachograph system.

Manczur T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):436–41
Computer-assisted venous occlusion plethysmography in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Flanagan DE, et al. **QJM** 2000 May;93(5):277–82
[Surgical indications in the phlebopathic patient. The role of air plethysmography] Alonzo U, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Computerized impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of delayed deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Pazzagli M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr; 55(2):106–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring equipment induced tachycardia in patients with minute ventilation rate-responsive pacemakers. Southorn PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):508–9

METHODS

Quantification of intracranial contribution to rheoencephalography by a numerical model of the head. Pérez JJ, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1306–14
Microcirculation impedance analysis in cat lung. Gao J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):99–103
Multiple lead recordings improve accuracy of bio–impedance plethysmographic technique. Kauppinen PK, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Jun;21(5):371–5
[Our method of functional rheography of eye] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug;115(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE, TRANSTHORACIC see **CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

METHODS

Body composition by air displacement plethysmography in middle–aged and elderly Japanese. Comparison with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Koda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:484–8
Assessment of body volume using three–dimensional photonic scanning. Wells JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:247–54
Whole body air displacement plethysmography compared with hydrodensitometry for body composition analysis. Dewit O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):159–64
Partitioning of respiratory mechanical impedance by absolute and differential body plethysmography. Peslin R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov;46(11):1339–45

STANDARDS

Validation of the BOD POD with hydrostatic weighing: influence of body clothing. Fields DA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):200–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Intraindividual variability of infant whole–body plethysmographic measurements: effects of age and disease. Malmberg LP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov; 28(5):356–62

VETERINARY

Airway reactivity measured by barometric whole–body plethysmography in healthy cats. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Dec;60(12):1487–92

PLEURA

MRI and CT in the differential diagnosis of pleural disease. Hierholzer J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):604–9
Effect of zonal conditions and posture on pulmonary blood flow distribution to subpleural and interior lung. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):120–5
Identifying a site for maximum delivery of oxygen to transplanted cells. Kaur S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun; 6(3):229–32

ABNORMALITIES

One–stage pedicled omentum majus transplantation into thoracic cavity for treatment of chronic persistent empyema with or without bronchopleural fistula. Duan M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):636–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased coagulation and bradykinin–release in shed pleural blood during cardiac surgery. Wendel HP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):119–22

CHEMISTRY

Pleural SC5b–9: a test for identifying complicated parapneumonic effusions. Vives M, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):433–8

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of rat pleural mesothelial cells in response to hepatocyte and keratinocyte growth factors. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):345–9
Immunologic characterization of normal human pleural macrophages. Frankenberger M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):419–26
Pleural fluid cytology: immunocytochemistry usage patterns and significance of nondefinitive diagnoses. Imlay SP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):281–5
Release of endothelins and platelet–activating factor by a rat pleural mesothelial cell line. Kimura I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):170–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pyothorax in nine dogs. Piek CJ, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr; 22(2):107–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in healthy pleura and in malignant mesothelioma. Soini Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):880–6
Optimization of adenosine deaminase assay by response surface methodology. Bota A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 5;290(2):145–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic characterization of normal human pleural macrophages. Frankenberger M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):419–26
Mycobacterium–induced transmesothelial migration of monocytes into pleural space: role of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in tuberculous pleurisy. Nasreen N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1616–23

INJURIES

MCP–1 in pleural injury: CCR2 mediates haptotaxis of pleural mesothelial cells. Nasreen N, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L591–8
Overdose of tetracycline for pleurodesis leading to chemical burns of the pleura. Chaugle H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):469–70
Laparoscopic repair of pleural laceration produced during truncal vagotomy: case report. Weber A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):234–8

INNERVATION

Identification of specific mRNAs affected by treatments producing long–term facilitation in Aplysia. Zwartjes RE, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Mar–Apr;4(6):478–95

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of hypotonic cisplatin chemotherapy administered into the peritoneal and the pleural cavities in experimental model. Katano K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1603–7
Hepatocyte growth factor and invasion–stimulatory activity are induced in pleural fluid by surgery in lung cancer patients. Uchiyama A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):721–6
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor–mediated increase in cytosolic Ca(2+) and proliferation in mesothelial cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 24;388(1):21–7
Nitric oxide production by BCG–infected pleural macrophages from C57Bl/6 and DBA–2 mice. Werneck–Barroso E, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan; 5(1):95–9
Pharmacokinetics of intrapleural cisplatin for the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Monjanel–Mouterde S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):171–5

PATHOLOGY

The diagnosis and significance of visceral pleural invasion in lung carcinoma. Histologic predictors and the role of elastic stains. Bunker ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;112(6):777–83
Ascites and pleural effusion secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Oren I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 318(4):286–8
Clinicopathological and biological assessment of lung cancers with pleural dissemination. Ohta Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1025–9
How should interlobar pleural invasion be classified? Prognosis of resected T3 non–small cell lung cancer. Okada M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2049–52
Liposarcoma of the pleural cavity: clinical and pathologic features of 4 cases with a review of the literature. Okby NT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):699–703 (15 ref.)
Pleural and pulmonary staining at inferior phrenic arteriography mimicking a tumor staining of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):109–13
Thoracoscopy: window to the pleural space. Colt HG. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1409–15 (46 ref.)
Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):253–9
Pleural lavage cytology in esophageal cancer without pleural effusions: clinicopathologic analysis. Jiao X, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):575–9
The use of histological and immunohistochemical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Cury PM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):251–7
Pleural tissue hyaluronan produced by postmortem ventilation in rabbits. Wang PM, et al. **Lung** 2000; 178(1):1–12
MR imaging of the pleura and chest wall. Knisely BL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;8(1):125–41 (65 ref.)
Detection of minute pleural fluid in the pleural retracted space associated with peripheral lung cancer: evaluation with MR imaging. Shiotani S, et al. **Radiat Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):21–7
Transthoracic needle biopsy. Klein JS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):235–66, vii (92 ref.)
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the pleura. Screaton NJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):293–301 (51 ref.)
[Pleural cytopathology: diagnosis of primary and metastatic tumors] Thivolet–Béjui F. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Oct; 19(5):387–93 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone deposits in the pleura] Wöckel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of pleural effusion and pleural biopsy] Chikumi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):874–83 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Echography–guided percutaneous biopsy of pleural lesions and effusions] Piqueras Olmeda RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesothelial cell apoptosis is confirmed in vivo by morphological change in cytokeratin distribution. Marchi E, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L528–35
Primate pleuroesophageal tissue barrier frequency response and esophageal pressure waveform bandwidth in health and acute lung injury. Hartford CG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):550–8
Subatmospheric pressure in the rabbit pleural lymphatic network. Negrini D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1; 520 Pt 3:761–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of clinical score, intrapleural pressure, cytologic findings of bronchoalveolar fluid, and histopathologic lesions of pulmonary tissue in horses with summer pasture–associated obstructive pulmonary disease. Costa LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;61(2):167–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallstone migration into the pleural space [letter] Oestmann JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):836–7
Use of a pleurogram to identify the position of a misplaced subclavian catheter [letter] Hulme GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):398–9
Use of a pleurogram to identify the position of a misplaced subclavian catheter [letter] Monnery L. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):925
Chest wall infiltration by lung cancer: value of thin–sectional CT with different reconstruction algorithms. Uhrmeister P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1304–9
Obliquely oriented superior accessory fissure of the lower lobe of the lung: CT evaluation of the normal appearance and effect on the distribution of parenchymal and pleural opacities. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):97–106

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pleural activity in a patient with a lumbopleural shunt after intrathecal injection of Tc–99m DTPA. Chatterton BE. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):305–6
Ventilation scintigraphy for the detection of bronchopleural fistulae [letter] Carp L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 26(10):1379–80

SURGERY

Pleural tent after upper lobectomy: a prospective randomized study. Brunelli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1722–4
Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Grondin SC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):450S–454S
Surgical treatment of mesothelioma: pleurectomy. Roberts JR. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):446S–449S
Easy pleurectomy with winding up of pleural flaps. Dernevik L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):480–1
The long–term morbidity of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of recurrent malignant effusions. Genc O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):143–6
Mid–trimester thoracoamniotic shunting for the treatment of fetal primary pleural effusions in a twin pregnancy. a case report. Grisaru–Granovsky S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–11
Left internal thoracic artery harvesting in pleural symphyses under minimally invasive direct vision. Morishita K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):495–7

PLEURA

Pleuroperitoneal shunt in the management of chylothorax caused by thoracic lymphatic dysplasia. Podevin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1420–2

Four-year experience with pleural abrasion using a rotating brush during video-assisted thoracoscopy. Maier A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):75–8

[Video-assisted thoracoscopy in treatment of pleural empyema] Porkhanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dislocation of the omentum into the right pleural cavity] Shkvarkovskiĭ IV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of omentum, pleura and diaphragm for tracheal autograft survival in rats [letter] Zonüzi F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):392–4

Visceral pleural lung graft for myocardial injury: case report. Bomback DA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):149–51

[Closure of the pericardium with parietal pleura in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with pericardiectomy (letter; comment)] Blasco Armengod E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1997 Nov;33(10):545–7. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High-resolution computed tomography abnormalities in ex-insulators annually exposed to asbestos dust. Soulat JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Dec;36(6):593–601

Ultrasound detection of pneumothorax. Goodman TR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):736–9

PLEURAL CAVITY see PLEURA

PLEURAL DISEASES

Postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. de Perrot M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1886–7

Pleural disease--diagnosis and management. Parfrey H, et al. **Practitioner** 1999 May;243(1598):412, 415–21 (22 ref.)

[Peritoneal fistulization in pleural aspergillosis associated with skin lesions] Herer B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec; 16(6):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary endometriosis] Guérin JC. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):259–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The prevalence of pleural plaques and/or pulmonary changes among construction workers in Okayama, Japan. Kishimoto T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Mar;37(3):291–5

Overdose of tetracycline for pleurodesis leading to chemical burns of the pleura. Chaugle H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):469–70

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchoalveolar carcinoma in a patient with recurrent familial Mediterranean attacks, fibrothorax, and treatment with colchicine. Ariad S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):121–2

Extrapleural approach in the management of the descending thoracic aortic aneurysm with dense lung adhesion. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 118(4):746–7

Anaesthetic management for a left pneumonectomy in a child with bronchopleural fistula. Vas L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):210–4

Pleural amyloidosis in a patient with intractable pleural effusion and multiple myeloma. Maeno T, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):79–80

Thoracoscopic reduction pneumoplasty for severe emphysema: do pleural adhesions affect outcome? Mineo TC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):288–92

Isolated massive pleural effusion caused by pancreatico-pleural fistula. Ondrejka P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):583–5

[Lipid pneumonia and pleural-pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pleural effusion accompanied by bronchopleural fistula] Sakurai T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):662–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Familial extensive idiopathic bilateral pleural fibrosis. Azoulay E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):971–3

Congenital pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Pestieau SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):174–8

DIAGNOSIS

MRI and CT in the differential diagnosis of pleural disease. Hierholzer J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):604–9

Pancreaticopleural fistula: diagnosis with magnetic resonance pancreatography. Materne R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):912–4

Benign pleural diseases. Gallardo X, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):87–97 (57 ref.)

Intrapleural bronchogenic cyst. Sugita R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):204–7

Intervention in the pleura. Toms AP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):119–32 (144 ref.)

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia presenting as hydro-pneumothorax with broncho-pleural fistula. Prasad R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):250–1

Pedunculated bronchogenic cyst mimicking pleural lesion. Yoshioka N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):581–3

Investigating pleural disease. Hillerdal G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):13–6

[Endoscopic approach to pulmonary diseases: Clinical utility of medical thoracoscopy in diagnosis of pleural diseases] Ishii Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Jan;75(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung with pleural thickening treated with corticosteroids [letter] Ishioka S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):923

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in infants, in a hospital environment in Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso)] Sawadogo A, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for thoracoscopy, rib resection, and thoracotomy in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula postpneumonectomy. Williams A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1482–4

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula complicating thoracoscopy: value of In-111 DTPA myeloscintigraphy [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 2000 Apr;25(4):311] Fernandez P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):985–6

Asbestos-related benign pleural disease. Peacock C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):422–32 (73 ref.)

Pancreaticopleural fistula in chronic pancreatitis: resolution with endoscopic therapy. Neher JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):416–8

Asbestos exposure in a shipyard area, northeastern Italy. Bianchi C, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):301–8

Amebic abscess of both liver lobes: simultaneous rupture into pleura and stomach. Singh Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):190–2

Esophagopleural fistula originating from diverticulum after pneumonectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Inoue M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 40(5):761–3 (11 ref.)

Mycobacterium xenopi infection of a 50-year-old oil plombage complicated by bronchopleural and pleurocutaneous fistulas. Bankier AA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):307–11

[Rupture of a hydatic cyst of the diaphragm in the pleura: a case report] Daali M, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun; 125(5):493–5 **(Fre)**

[Medical impact of screening of benign pleural lesions associated with the inhalation of asbestos dust] Chailleux E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1286–93 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apical pleural fibrosis related to inhalation of asbestos fibers] Payerne D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy following induction therapy for cT4N0M0 squamous cell lung cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in ELF: elevation in asbestosis, but not in pleural plaque disease. Lammi L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):560–4

Tenascin expression and distribution in pleural inflammatory and fibrotic diseases. Kaarteenaho-Wiik R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1257–68

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergilloma: a series of 89 surgical cases. Regnard JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):898–903 (24 ref.)

Detection of the 20-kDa virulence-associated antigen of Rhodococcus equi in malakoplakia-like lesion in pleural tissue obtained from an AIDS patient. Caterino-de-Araujo A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(5):321–7; discussion 328

PATHOLOGY

[Echography-guided percutaneous biopsy of pleural lesions and effusions] Piqueras Olmeda RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of asbestos-related pleural fibrosis on excursion of the lower chest wall and diaphragm. Singh B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1507–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Perry JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1360

Tension pneumocephalus and pneumorachis secondary to subarachnoid pleural fistula. Lin MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):325–7

X-ray evidence of increased asbestos exposure in the US population from NHANES I and NHANES II, 1973–1978. National Health Examination Survey. Rogan WJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 May;11(5):441–9

Spontaneous reversibility of "pleural thickening" in a patient with semi-invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: radiographic and CT findings. Franquet T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):722–4

High-resolution computed tomography in cases with environmental exposure to asbestos in Turkey [see comments] Topçu F, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):139–45 . Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(2):134.

[Lipid pneumonia and pleural-pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An inspiring case. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):99–100

SURGERY

Utilization of muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchopleural fistulas. Hochberg J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov; 43(5):484–92; discussion 492–3

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass controversy: the truly minimally invasive coronary artery bypass versus the "H" graft [letter; comment] Coulson AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1297–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):234–5.

Aspergilloma: a series of 89 surgical cases. Regnard JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):898–903 (24 ref.)

Transsternal transpericardial approach for the repair of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Topcuoglu MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):394–7

Closure of the bronchial stump by manual suture and incidence of bronchopleural fistula in a series of 209 pneumonectomies for lung cancer. Hubaut JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):418–23

Gastropleural fistula as complication of postpneumonectomy empyema. Mussi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):147–9

Thoracotomy for persistent bronchopleural fistula in the very low birth weight infant. Woods RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):832–3

Transsternal approach to closure of bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. A fifteen cases report. Beltrami V, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):43–7

[Elective and emergency minimally invasive surgery in pleural diseases] Monaco M, et al. **G Chir** 2000 May; 21(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Videoscopic surgical treatment for the patient of pleuroperitoneal communication complicating CAPD] Hosoda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of experimental broncho-pleural fistula with myoplasty] Goździuk K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Predictors of outcome and long-term survival in patients with pleural infection. Davies CW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1682–7

As originally published in 1994: Postoperative bronchopleural fistula: endoscopic closure in 12 patients. Updated in 2000. Scappaticci E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1629–30

The pleural cavity. Peek GJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1318–21 (36 ref.)

Nitric oxide and high frequency jet ventilation in a patient with bilateral bronchopleural fistulae and ARDS. Campbell D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):53–7

Pancreatic-pleural fistula: the role of ERCP in diagnosis and treatment. Safadi BY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):213–5

Effectiveness of silver nitrate compared to talc slurry as pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits. Influence of concomitant intrapleural lidocaine. Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec; 54(6):199–208

Successful closure of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae by latissimus dorsi island flap and closed-chest irrigation. Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000; 34(1):92–4

[Management of acute pleural diseases in intensive care units] Cuvelier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):789–97 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Thoracic ultrasound] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Apr;56(2):103–13 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Chronic fibrosing pleuritis, pleural effusion, and lobar consolidation. Brenner OJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 15;216(10):1555–6

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et

al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215–6

VIROLOGY

SV40, JC and BK expression in tissue, urine and blood samples from patients with malignant and nonmalignant pleural disease [see comments] Strizzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):875–7.

PLEURAL EFFUSION

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by massive pleural effusion with elevated CA125. Funauchi M, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):382–5

[Pleurisy: diagnostic and therapeutic management] Sardet A. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:33S–38S (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of pleural effusion and pleural biopsy] Chikumi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):874–83 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use pleural drainage optimally! Current systems are quick and easy to manage] Dernevik L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5227–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comment: papular rash and bilateral pleural effusion associated with clozapine [letter; comment] Hauben M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1374. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1999 Sep;33(9):1008–9.

Eosinophilic pleural effusion due to gliclazide [letter] Tzanakis N, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):94

Pleural fluid and serum eosinophilia: association with fluoxetine hydrochloride. Behnia M, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):611–3

CHEMISTRY

Putrefactive pleural effusions as an alternative sample for drug quantification. Sims DN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Dec;20(4):343–6

Classic, abbreviated, and modified Light's criteria: the end of the story? [letter; comment] Porcel JM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1833–6. Comment on: Chest 1997 Apr;111(4):970–80.

Evaluation of histochemical methods for the detection of intracytoplasmic mucin in serous effusions. Yu GH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct;10(5):298–302

Significance of alpha-2-macroglobulin, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein, and C-reactive protein in pleural effusion differentiation. Alexandrakis MG, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(1):30–5

Once more: Light's criteria revisited [editorial; comment] Keller RR. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):11–2. Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(1):18–23.

Light's criteria revisited: consistency and comparison with new proposed alternative criteria for separating pleural transudates from exudates [see comments] Romero S, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):18–23. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(1):11–2.

Accuracy of pleural fluid pH and PCO2 measurement in a blood gas analyser. Analysis of bias and precision. Venkatesh B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 59(8):619–26

Interferon gamma for diagnosing tuberculous pleural effusions. Wongtim S, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):921–4

[Diagnostic value of the tumor markers TPA-M, CYPFRA 21-1 and CEA in pleural effusion. Prospective comparison of thoracoscopic investigations in patients with pleural effusion] Riedel U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct; 53(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impending cardiac tamponade, an unseen danger? [letter] Blaivas M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):339–40

Can pleural effusions cause cardiac tamponade? Alam HB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1820–2

Haemopericardium with cardiac tamponade and pleural effusion in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mohapatra MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):209–11

A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD) together with total atelectasis of a lung caused by lymphadenopathy and pleural effusion. Yoshii C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar 1; 22(1):7–12

[The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with pericardial and pleural effusions complicated by supraventricular arrhythmia] Sovová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 29; 138(23):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral tuberculous pleural effusion and HIV infection (letter)] Pérez Caballero G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Apr;36(4):229–30 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Potential role of high-frequency ventilation in the treatment of severe congenital pleural effusion. Kugelman A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):404–8

CYTOLOGY

Volume and cellular content of normal pleural fluid in humans examined by pleural lavage. Noppen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1023–6

DIAGNOSIS

Pericardial and pleural effusions in decompensated chronic heart failure. Kataoka H. **Am Heart J** 2000 May; 139(5):918–23

Use of cytokeratin fragments 19.1 and 19.21 (Cyfra 21-1) in the differentiation of malignant and benign pleural effusions. Lee YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6):765–9

Transudative pleural effusions: false reassurance against malignancy [letter] Moltyaner Y, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):885

A 43-year-old man with a large recurrent right-sided pleural effusion. Diagnosis: Constrictive pericarditis. Sadikot RT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1191–4

Infection of the pleural space. Heffner JE. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):607–22 (203 ref.)

Diagnostic usefulness of tumour marker levels in pleural effusions of malignant and benign origin. Kuralay F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):43–55

Diagnostic utility of eosinophils in the pleural fluid. Martínez-García MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan; 15(1):166–9

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the differential diagnosis of parapneumonic effusion. Odeh M, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):38–41

Comparison of different diagnostic methods for lupus pleuritis and pericarditis: a prospective three-year study. Wang DY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May; 99(5):375–80

The diagnostic significance of polyclonal lymphocytosis in pleural effusions. Elis A, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25; 113(1104):56–8

Use of pleural fluid C-reactive protein in diagnosis of pleural effusions. Yilmaz Turay U, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May; 94(5):432–5

Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid polymorphonuclear elastase in the differentiation between pyogenic bacterial infectious and non-infectious pleural effusions. Alegre J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):426–32

Significance of alpha-2-macroglobulin, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein, and C-reactive protein in pleural effusion differentiation. Alexandrakis MG, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(1):30–5

Pleural SC5b-9: a test for identifying complicated parapneumonic effusions. Vives M, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):433–8

[Yellow nail syndrome] Koeberle D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 18;129(37):1342 **(Ger)**

[Volumetry of pleural effusion in multi-morbidity, postoperative patients of a surgical intensive care unit. Comparison of ultrasound diagnosis and thoracic bedside image] Schmidt O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the pleural effusion and its interpretation] Pierzchala W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(3–4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of bilateral hemorrhagic pleurisy] Vasilevskiĭ AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Approach to the evaluation and management of pleural effusions] Mehić B. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recurrent pleural effusion as a manifestation of primary amyloidosis (letter)] Arriero JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):464 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Massive pleural effusion as the first manifestation of chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Linares Torres P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb;36(2):111–2 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural eosinophilia: its diagnostic and prognostic significance] Díaz Nuevo G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep; 199(9):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is captopril useful in decreasing pleural drainage in children after modified Fontan operation? Heragu N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1109–12, A10

Antibiotic treatment of patients with pneumonia and pleural effusion. Teixeira LR, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):230–4 (23 ref.)

Tuberculous pleurisy with effusion. Hsu CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;98(10):678–82

Pharmacokinetics of intrapleural cisplatin for the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Monjanel-Mouterde S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):171–5

Treatment of complicated pleural effusion with intracavitary urokinase in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jun;29(6):438–42

[Fibrinolysis in pleural effusion] Laserna Martínez E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36 Suppl 1:41–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrapartum drainage of fetal pleural effusion. Gonen R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1124–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Usefulness of monitoring beta-glucuronidase in pleural effusions. Cobben NA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov; 32(8):653–8

Development of a microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay for quantitation of human lysozyme in pleural effusion and plasma. Caballero M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):301–7

ADA1/ADAp ratio in pleural tuberculosis: an excellent diagnostic parameter in pleural fluid. Pérez-Rodríguez E, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Nov;93(11):816–21

ETIOLOGY

Pencil stab wound results in pneumonia and pleural effusion [letter] Hoffman D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May; 18(3):345–6

Ascites and pleural effusion secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Oren I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 318(4):286–8

Nodular lung disease with five year survival and unilateral pleural effusion in AL amyloidosis. Ikeda S, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):292–6

Glycinothorax revisited [letter; comment] Barker L. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):706–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):155–7.

Glycinothorax: a new complication of transurethral surgery [see comments] Pittman JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):155–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):706–7.

Gorham syndrome: anaesthetic management. Szabo C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):157–9

Pleural and pericardial effusion as the first sign of multiple myeloma. André M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):443–5

Right-sided pleural effusion in spontaneous esophageal perforation. Chang YC, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):73–6 (20 ref.)

Unilateral pleural effusion complicating central venous catheterisation. Madhavi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F248–9

Pleural fluid characteristics of patients with symptomatic pleural effusion after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sadikot RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2665–8

Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia presenting as a pleural effusion. Mansoor A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):891–3

Symptomatic cystic swelling at the root of the neck with left sided pleural effusion as a presentation of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Jacob S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):986–8

Pleural effusion and pneumothorax in hospitalized patients with HIV infection: the Pulmonary Complications, ICU support, and Prognostic Factors of Hospitalized Patients with HIV (PIP) Study. Afessa B. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1031–7

Painless left hemorrhagic pleural effusion: An unusual presentation of dissecting ascending aortic aneurysm. Little S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1478–80

An uncommon etiology of isolated pleural effusion. The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Roden S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):256–8

A 51-year-old man with fever, ulnar neuropathy, and bilateral pleural effusions. Lupus pleuritis. Sarwar A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1105–7

Pulmonary alveolar-septal amyloidosis presenting as heart failure with unilateral pleural effusion: a case report. Liu YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):838–43

Clinical management of the patient with pleural effusion. Ferrer J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):76–86 (92 ref.)

Complications of photodynamic therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Wang KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):487–95 (19 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system presenting with ascites and pleural effusion. Uchiyama K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 2000;30(2):143–8

Bilateral pleural effusions in a beta-thalassemia intermedia patient with posterior mediastinal extramedullary hematopoietic masses. Ibabao J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):249–53

Pleural effusion-a rare complication of aluminium phosphide poisoning. Suman RL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1161–3

Massive pericardial and pleural effusion with anasarca following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):394–7

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137–9

Ascites and pleural and pericardial effusion after operative laparoscopy. Crescini C, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):155–7

Diagnostic significance of immunoglobulins and adenosine deaminase in pleural effusion. Ghelani DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):787–90

Liposarcoma of the mediastinum—a rare cause of haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Ghosh A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):458–9

Clinical course of stage IV epithelial ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Penson RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3361–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Mar;17(3):767–75.

Myelomatous effusion with poor response to chemotherapy. Kim YM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):243–6

Transudative right pleural effusion due to compression of

the brachiocephalic vein caused by an intrathoracic goitre. Gallelli A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun; 55(3):210–1

Sudden death or refractory pleural effusion following treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in two hemodialysis patients [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):178–9

A case of pancreatic pleural effusion and mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst: management by a somatostatin analogue octreotide. Yasuda H, et al. **Pancreas** 1999 Nov; 19(4):410–2

An autopsy case of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with massive pulmonary edema and pleural effusion. Semba S, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):549–52

Pleural effusion associated with acute hepatitis A infection. Alhan E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1111–2

Pleural effusion associated with acute hepatitis A infection [letter] Tesovic G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun; 19(6):585–6

More about pleural effusions [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):28. Comment on: Postgrad Med 2000 Apr;107(4):95–101; quiz 257.

Pleural effusions in cardiovascular disease. Pearls for correlating the evidence with the cause [see comments] Johnson JL. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):95–101; quiz 257 (17 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 2000 Jun;107(7):28.

Eosinophilic fasciitis with pulmonary and pleural involvement. Killen JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan; 76(891):36–7

Massive pleural effusions in cryptococcal meningitis. Wong CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):297–8

Pleural effusion and fever in a middle-aged Asian man. Woolhouse I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):687–8

Recurrent pleural effusion and a mediastinal mass. Herrmann F, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):471–2

Pleural SC5b-9: a test for identifying complicated parapneumonic effusions. Vives M, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):433–8

Causes of pleural exudates in a region with a high incidence of tuberculosis. Liam CK, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar; 5(1):33–8

Pleural amyloidosis in a patient with intractable pleural effusion and multiple myeloma. Maeno T, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):79–80

Pleural effusions in patients with AIDS. Miller RF, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):122–5

Isolated massive pleural effusion caused by pancreatico-pleural fistula. Ondrejka P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):583–5

[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt and pleural effusion (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia and pleural effusion] Mori T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):288–92 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic pleural effusion accompanied by bronchopleural fistula] Sakurai T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):662–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurofibromatosis with intrathoracic meningocele presenting respiratory failure caused by pleural effusion] Oide T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct;51(10):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion due to Listeria monocytogenes. A case report and review of the literature] Tobalina Larrea I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Sep;16(9):463–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleuropericardial disorder in giant cell arteritis (letter)] Cruz JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):792 **(Spa)**

[32-year old male with hepatic focal lesions and pleural effusion] Farfán Sedano AI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb; 200(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mycobacterial antigens and tuberculosis antibodies in the blood and pleural exudate of patients with tuberculous pleurisy] Savel'eva MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of ferritin, interleukin-6, interleukin-8 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the differentiation of exudates and transudates in pleural effusions. Alexandrakis MG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3607–12

Diagnostic utility of CYFRA 21-1, carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 125, neuron specific enolase, and squamous cell antigen level determinations in the serum and pleural fluid of patients with pleural effusions. Ferrer J, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1488–95

Does pleural fluid pH change significantly at room temperature during the first hour following thoracentesis? Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1043–8

Status of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in malignant (bronchogenic carcinoma) and non-malignant pleural effusions. Vanisree AJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun-Dec;36(2-4):127–34

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the differential diagnosis of parapneumonic effusion. Odeh M, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(1):38–41

Differential expression of CD44s and CD44v3-10 in adenocarcinoma cells and reactive mesothelial cells in effusions. Berner HS, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr; 436(4):330–5

[Ciprofloxacin levels in pleural fluid and serum during systemic administration after pneumonectomy] Padberg WM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic treatment of patients with pneumonia and pleural effusion. Teixeira LR, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):230–4 (23 ref.)

Fluorescence microscopy of mycobacteria in pleural effusions. Küpper T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct; 10(5):303–7

Eosinophilic pleural effusion due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Shklarsky S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):123–4

Isolation of Legionella oakridgensis from two patients with pleural effusion living in the same geographical area. Lo Presti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3128–30

Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid polymorphonuclear elastase in the differentiation between pyogenic bacterial infectious and non-infectious pleural effusions. Alegre J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):426–32

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder with metastasis diagnosed cytologically in a pleural effusion [letter] Nieto-Llanos S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1191–2

Immunocytochemistry and DNA-image cytometry in diagnostic effusion cytology. II. Diagnostic accuracy in equivocal smears. Motherby H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):59–66

Pleural fluid characteristics of patients with symptomatic pleural effusion after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sadikot RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2665–8

Mesothelial cells in tuberculous pleural effusions of HIV-infected patients. Jones D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):289–91

Individual specimen triage of effusion samples: an improvement in the standard of practice, or a waste of resources? Filie AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):7–10

Relation between natural killer cells and neoplastic cells in serous fluids. Laurini JA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):347–50

Pre- and postresection thoracic washings in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a cytological study of 44 patients without pleural effusion. Vinette-Leduc D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):218–22

Differences in pleural fluid characteristics, white cell count and biochemistry of tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Liam CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun; 55(2):21–8

The diagnostic yield of pleural fluid cytology in malignant pleural effusions. Ong KC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):19–23

[Plasmocytic pleural effusion disclosing multiple myeloma] Elloumi M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography-guided percutaneous biopsy of pleural lesions and effusions] Piqueras Olmeda RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pleural effusions in cardiovascular disease. Pearls for correlating the evidence with the cause [see comments] Johnson JL. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;107(4):95–101; quiz 257 (17 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 2000 Jun;107(7):28.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of subcutaneous dexamethasone treatment on rat pulmonary toxicity of KW-2149, a new mitomycin C analogue. Takaba K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr; 74(2):106–11

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for impending cardiac tamponade in immunoglobulin-resistant Kawasaki disease. Dahlem PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1137–9

Targeting vascular endothelial growth factor blockade: ascites and pleural effusion formation. Verheul HM, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:45–50

RADIOGRAPHY

The spectrum of pulmonary abnormalities on computed chest tomographic imaging in patients with advanced heart failure. Lewin S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):98–100

The characteristics and significance of thoracic lymphadenopathy in parapneumonic effusion and empyema. Kearney SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun; 73(870):583–7

Case of the month. Intrapulmonary or extrapulmonary? Völk M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):451–2

Limited utility of chest radiograph after thoracentesis. Petersen WG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1038–42

Computed tomography and ultrasound in parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Kearney SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):542–7

The value of inspiratory-expiratory lateral decubitus views in the diagnosis of small pleural effusions [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 2000 Apr;55(4):329] Kocijančič I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):595–7

Evaluation of CT findings for diagnosis of pleural effusions. Arenas-Jiménez J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):681–90

Image-guided management of complicated pleural fluid collections. Moulton JS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 38(2):345–74 (27 ref.)

Pseudochylous pleural effusion with fat-fluid levels: report of six cases. Song JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):478–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG PET of pleural effusions in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Erasmus JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):245–9

Hepatic hydrothorax demonstration by Tc-99m sulfur colloid ascites scan. Holt KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug; 24(8):609

Massive pleural effusion secondary to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, confirmed by Tc-99m sulfur colloid peritoneoscintigraphy. Yen TC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):62

The fissure sign. Cheema JI. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):59–60

[F-18-FDG PET for primary diagnosis differential diagnosis of pleural processes] Buchmann I, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cardiac arrest after video-assisted thoracoscopic drainage of pleural effusion [letter] Prakash N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):495–6

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for recurrent hepatic hydrothorax. Conklin LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):609–11

Treatment of a right-sided pleural effusion in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Buchholz S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):248–50

Mid-trimester thoracoamniotic shunting for the treatment of fetal primary pleural effusions in a twin pregnancy. a case report. Grisaru-Granovsky S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul-Aug;15(4):209–11

Management of parapneumonic collections in infants and children. Doski JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 35(2):265–8; discussion 269–70

Intrapartum drainage of fetal pleural effusion. Gonen R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1124–6

[General considerations on pleural drainage] Galie N, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Jan-Mar;49(1):51–4 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Successful talc slurry pleurodesis in patients with nonmalignant pleural effusion. Glazer M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1404–9 (47 ref.)

Silver nitrate is superior to talc slurry in producing pleurodesis in rabbits [see comments] Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):808–13. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):577–9.

Infection of the pleural space. Heffner JE. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):607–22 (203 ref.)

The management of parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Light RW. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):227–9 (18 ref.)

Management of pleural effusions. Light RW. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;99(7):523–31 (57 ref.)

Potential role of high-frequency ventilation in the treatment of severe congenital pleural effusion. Kugelman A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 May;29(5):404–8

Image-guided management of complicated pleural fluid collections. Moulton JS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 38(2):345–74 (27 ref.)

Contralateral reexpansion pulmonary edema. Heller BJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):828–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Impending cardiac tamponade, an unseen danger? [letter] Blaivas M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):339–40

Computed tomography and ultrasound in parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Kearney SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):542–7

The role of thoracic ultrasonography for evaluation of patients with decompensated chronic heart failure. Kataoka H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1638–46

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215–6

Evaluation of the effect of pleural effusion on central venous pressure in cats. Gookin JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):561–3

Pyothorax in nine dogs. Piek CJ, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr; 22(2):107–11

VIROLOGY

Heterogeneity of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (HHV-8)-positive effusions [letter; comment] Ascoli V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jul;24(7):1036. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1999 Nov;23(11):1393-400.

Human herpesvirus-8 in lymphomatous and nonlymphomatous body cavity effusions developing in Kaposi's sarcoma and multicentric Castleman's disease. Ascoli V, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Dec;3(6):357-63

PLEURAL EFFUSION, MALIGNANT

Primary effusion lymphoma with B-cell phenotype. Iwahashi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):317-8

CHEMISTRY

Adenoviral gene transfer is inhibited by soluble factors in malignant pleural effusions. Batra RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):613-9

Use of pleural fluid prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of malignant effusion from metastatic prostate cancer. Go RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):459

Limited additive value of pleural fluid carcinoembryonic antigen level in malignant pleural effusion. Riantawan P, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):24-9

[Diagnostic value of the tumor markers TPA-M, CYPFRA 21-1 and CEA in pleural effusion. Prospective comparison of thoracoscopic investigations in patients with pleural effusion] Riedel U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct; 53(10):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in pleural fluid (editorial)] Ferrer Sancho J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):295-7 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Typical thymic carcinoid tumor with multiple metastases diagnosed by pleural effusion cytology] Takagi S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural effusion as an initial manifestation of multiple myeloma [letter] Deshpande AH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):103-4

Use of cytokeratin fragments 19.1 and 19.21 (Cyfra 21-1) in the differentiation of malignant and benign pleural effusions. Lee YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6):765-9

Evaluation of seven tumour markers in pleural fluid for the diagnosis of malignant effusions. Miédougé M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1059-65

An HIV-infected patient with pleural effusion. Ibrahimbacha A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1113-5

Diagnostic usefulness of tumour marker levels in pleural effusions of malignant and benign origin. Kuralay F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1-2):43-55

Reactivity of six antibodies in effusions of mesothelioma, adenocarcinoma and mesotheliosis: stepwise logistic regression analysis. Dejmek A, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):8-17

Diagnostic utility of eosinophils in the pleural fluid. Martínez-García MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan; 15(1):166-9

Usefulness of pleural complement activation products in differentiating tuberculosis and malignant effusions. Porcel JM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jan;4(1):76-82

Use of pleural fluid prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of malignant effusion from metastatic prostate cancer. Go RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):459

Evaluation of cytokeratin 19 fragment (CYFRA 21-1) as a tumor marker in malignant pleural effusion. Lai RS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):421-4

Malignant pleural diseases. Rodriguez-Panadero F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):17-9

Detection of minute pleural fluid in the pleural retracted space associated with peripheral lung cancer: evaluation with MR imaging. Shiotani S, et al. **Radiat Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):21-7

Limited additive value of pleural fluid carcinoembryonic antigen level in malignant pleural effusion. Riantawan P, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):24-9

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant cardiac tamponade in women with breast cancer treated by pericardiocentesis and intrapericardial administration of triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa). Bishiniotis TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):362-4

Intrapleural therapy with MDP-Lys (L18), a synthetic derivative of muramyl dipeptide, against malignant pleurisy associated with lung cancer. Yanagawa H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):67-73

[Administration of docetaxel in cases of recurrent breast carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion controlled by intrapleural administration of OK-432] Kikumori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of metastatic pleural effusion with intrapleural administration of bleomycetin] Akonov AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Usefulness of monitoring beta-glucuronidase in pleural effusions. Cobben NA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov; 32(8):653-8

ETIOLOGY

Thymic hemangioma presenting with recurrent pleural effusion. Papagiannopoulos K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):297-9 (7 ref.)

Effect of IL-6 elevation in malignant pleural effusion on hyperfibrinogenemia in lung cancer patients. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):53-8

Extramedullary relapse in a child with mixed lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: chylous pleuropericardial effusion. Khattab T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):274-5

Concurrent chemoimmunotherapy in metastatic clear cell sarcoma: a case report. Lauro S, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):512-4

GENETICS

Simian virus-40 sequences are a negative prognostic cofactor in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Procopio A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):173-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Restoration of cytotoxic T lymphocyte function in malignant pleural effusion: interleukin-15 vs. interleukin-2. Chen YM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):31-9

METABOLISM

Vascular endothelial growth factor in malignant pleural effusion associated with lung cancer. Yanagawa H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1999 Oct;48(7):396-400

Proinflammatory cytokines and fibrinolytic enzymes in tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Hua CC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1292-6

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels and induction of permeability in malignant pleural effusions. Zebrowski BK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3364-8

Carbohydrate antigen expression in primary tumors, metastatic lesions, and serous effusions from patients diagnosed with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: evidence of up-regulated Tn and Sialyl Tn antigen expression in effusions. Davidson B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1081-7

MORTALITY

Predicting survival in patients with recurrent symptomatic malignant pleural effusions: an assessment of the prognostic values of physiologic, morphologic, and quality of life measures of extent of disease. Burrows CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):73-8

Pleural fluid pH as a predictor of survival for patients with malignant pleural effusions. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):79-86

PATHOLOGY

Bull's eye (target) inclusions in neoplastic cells in malignant serous effusions. A study of 289 cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul-Aug;44(4):543-6

Ultrastructure of pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma in malignant effusions as compared with reactive mesothelial cells. Sakuma N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):777-85

Diagnostic utility of sialosyl-Tn in discriminating carcinomatous cells from benign mesothelium in body cavity effusions. Zimmerman RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1079-84

Cytology of angiosarcoma. Findings in fourteen fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens and one pleural fluid specimen. Boucher LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):210-9

Should a cytologic study be ordered in transudative pleural effusions? [letter] Porcel JM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1836-7

Pleural fluid cytology of Hodgkin's disease: cytomorphologic features and the value of immunohistochemical studies. Olson PR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):21-4

Cytology and flow cytometry of malignant effusions of multiple myeloma. Palmer HE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Mar;22(3):147-51

Role of DNA flow cytometry and image cytometry on effusion fluid. Saha I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):81-5

Pleural involvement in a case of monocytoid B-cell lymphoma. Patriarca F, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):949-50

Malignant cell detection by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in effusions from patients with carcinoma. Fiegl M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):448-55

CD138-positive and Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (KSHV)-negative B-cell lymphoma with serosal spreading of the body cavity and lymphadenopathy: an autopsy case. Kuwabara H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1171-5

Lymphoblastic lymphoma--T cell variant. Choudhury M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;97(12):525

Cytological study of serous effusions with the aid of tumour markers. Ray K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan; 97(1):11-2, 19

Characterization of a novel HHV-8-positive cell line reveals implications for the pathogenesis and cell cycle control of primary effusion lymphoma. Carbone A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1301-9

Differences in pleural fluid characteristics, white cell count and biochemistry of tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Liam CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun; 55(2):21-8

Malignant transient pleural transudate: a sign of early lymphatic tumoral obstruction. Fernandez C, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):333-6

The diagnostic yield of pleural fluid cytology in malignant pleural effusions. Ong KC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):19-23

[Study on interphase cytogenetic abnormalities in malignant cells in pleural fluids from lung cancer cases] Jia D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Aug; 17(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency of adenocarcinomas in serous effusions] Longatto Filho A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Oct-Dec; 45(4):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels and induction of permeability in malignant pleural effusions. Zebrowski BK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3364-8

Lymphatic drainage of carbon particles injected into the pleural cavity of the monkey, as studied by video-assisted thoracoscopy and electron microscopy. Miura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):437-47

Pathogenesis of malignant pleural effusions and talc pleurodesis. Antony VB. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct; 53(10):493-8 (36 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment for malignant pleural effusion of human lung adenocarcinoma by inhibition of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase phosphorylation. Yano S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):957-65

Targeting vascular endothelial growth factor blockade: ascites and pleural effusion formation. Verheul HM, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:45-50

RADIOGRAPHY

The CT appearance of pleural and extrapleural disease in lymphoma. Aquino SL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Oct; 54(10):647-50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[F-18-FDG PET for primary diagnosis differential diagnosis of pleural processes] Buchmann I, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(8):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Palliative treatment of malignant pleural effusions by video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Benkó I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(2):131-3

The long-term morbidity of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of recurrent malignant effusions. Genc O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):143-6

THERAPY

Video-assisted thoracoscopic pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusions. Füredi A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(2):155-7

Vincristine (Vinca-alkaloid) as a sclerosing agent for malignant pleural effusions. Vidyasagar MS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1017-20

Outpatient management of malignant pleural effusion by a chronic indwelling pleural catheter. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):369-75

Talc pleurodesis through small-bore percutaneous tubes. Bloom AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 22(5):433-6

Pleural fluid pH as a predictor of pleurodesis failure: analysis of primary data. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):87-95

Outpatient pleurodesis of malignant pleural effusions using a small-bore pigtail catheter. Saffran L, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):417-21

The role of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha in the antitumor effect of intrapleural injection of Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota in mice. Yasutake N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):9-14

Malignant pleural diseases. Rodriguez-Panadero F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):17-9

Pathogenesis of malignant pleural effusions and talc pleurodesis. Antony VB. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct; 53(10):493-8 (36 ref.)

Management of malignant pleural effusions and pneumothorax. Erasmus JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):375-83 (87 ref.)

The impact of pleurodesis in malignant effusion on respiratory function. Ukale V, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec; 93(12):898-902

Subcutaneous seeding after ultrasound-guided placement of intrapleural catheter. An unusual complication of the intracavitary palliative treatment of pleural mesothelioma.

PLEURAL EFFUSION, MALIGNANT

Sartori S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):362–4

[VATS in malignant pleural effusions] Cui Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of erythromycin pleurodesis in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Tang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrapleural administration with OK–432 and cultured autologous pleural effusion lymphocytes for breast cancer patients with malignant pleural effusions: analysis of 84 patients over a 14–year period] Kan N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Telomerase enzyme activity as a diagnostic tool to distinguish effusions of malignant and benign origin. Spangler EA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):146–50

VIROLOGY

Human herpes virus–8 associated primary effusion lymphoma of the pleural cavity in HIV–negative elderly men. Ascoli V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1231–4 (18 ref.)

Simian virus–40 sequences are a negative prognostic cofactor in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Procopio A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):173–9

PLEURAL ENDOSCOPY see **THORACOSCOPY**

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 overexpression reverts tumourigenicity of human mesothelioma cells. Giuliano M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):591–6

[Clinical analysis of 19 patients with pleural mesothelioma] Dou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma] Gross–Goupil M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;Suppl 3:43–54 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural mesothelioma: current status (editorial)] Stella S. **G Chir** 2000 May;21(5):209–12 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Angiogenic cytokines in mesothelioma: a study of VEGF, FGF–1 and –2, and TGF beta expression. Kumar–Singh S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):72–8

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant pleural mesothelioma presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax: a case series and review. Alkhuja S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Aug;38(2):219–23

Hemangiopericytoma of the pleura causing massive hemothorax. Cheng YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):428–30

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by hemothorax. Sohara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):240–4 (20 ref.)

Solitary fibrous tumor associated with hypoglycemia: an example of the Doege–Potter syndrome. Chamberlain MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):185–7

Pleural mesothelioma and membranous nephropathy. Galesic K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):71–4

Kaposi's sarcoma following malignant mesothelioma. Ascoli V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):612–5

[The value of erythromycin pleurodesis in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Tang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura with elevated high–molecular–weight insulin–like growth factor II and hypoglycemia] Mori K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma by fine needle aspiration of a cervical lymph node. A case report. Ansari NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):70–4

Pleural effusion as an initial manifestation of multiple myeloma [letter] Deshpande AH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):103–4

Computed tomography–guided fine needle aspiration of peripheral lung opacities. An initial diagnostic procedure? Gouliamos AD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):344–8

Staging of malignant pleural mesothelioma: comparison of CT and MR imaging. Heelan RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1039–47

An optimized battery of eight antibodies that can distinguish most cases of epithelial mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma. Brockstedt U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;114(2):203–9

Value of thyroid transcription factor–1, E–cadherin, BG8, WT1, and CD44S immunostaining in distinguishing epithelial pleural mesothelioma from pulmonary and nonpulmonary adenocarcinoma. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):598–606

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleural space. Flores RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):306

A large thoracic mass in a 57–year–old patient. Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura. Sandvliet RH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):897–900

Mesothelioma: new concepts in diagnosis and management. Boylan AM. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):157–63 (60 ref.)

Case of spontaneous regression of metastatic lesions of leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Takemura M, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):317–20

Malignant pleural mesothelioma without asbestos exposure [see comments] Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):61–4. Comment in: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):244–5.

Paraesophageal omental hernia mimics pleural lipomatous tumor. Anderson TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):757–9

The use of histological and immunohistochemical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Cury PM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):251–7

Value of the mesothelium–associated antibodies thrombomodulin, cytokeratin 5/6, calretinin, and CD44H in distinguishing epithelioid pleural mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma metastatic to the pleura. Cury PM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):107–12

Pleuropulmonary blastoma and ovarian teratoma. Kiziltepe TT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):901–3

[Diagnostic value of pleuro–examination with fiberoptic bronchoscope in indefinite pleural effusions] Cheng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma and asbestosis] Schermer TR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20; 143(47):2354–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Solid pleural–based mass as initial manifestation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Guillon R, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary metastases of female cancers] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):271–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary fibrous pleural tumors––rare tumors with unpredictable clinical behavior] Düster P, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of asbestos exposure] Wallnöfer–de Jong A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 7; 88(41):1677–9 **(Ger)**

[Primary pleural non–Hodgkin's lymphoma without chronic pyothorax] Kanno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug; 40(8):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers in pleural fluid (editorial)] Ferrer Sancho J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):295–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Edatrexate (10–ethyl–deaza–aminopterin) (NSC #626715) with or without leucovorin rescue for malignant mesothelioma. Sequential phase II trials by the cancer and leukemia group B. Kindler HL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1985–91

Antisense to SV40 early gene region induces growth arrest and apoptosis in T–antigen–positive human pleural mesothelioma cells. Waheed I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6068–73

Intrapleural administration of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNFalpha) in patients with mesothelioma: cytokine patterns and acute–phase protein response. Stam TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):336–43

Pharmacokinetics of intrapleural cisplatin for the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Monjanel–Mouterde S, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):171–5

Monitoring of impending myocardial damage after pleuropneumonectomy and intraoperative photodynamic therapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma using biochemical markers. Klaase JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):351–4

[A case of postoperative lung and pleural recurrence after 20 years in a breast cancer patient with marked response to orally administered UFT and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Manganese superoxide dismutase as a diagnostic marker for malignant pleural mesothelioma. Kahlos K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1022–9

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in healthy pleura and in malignant mesothelioma. Soini Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Oct;83(7):880–6

Proliferation, apoptosis, and manganese superoxide dismutase in malignant mesothelioma. Kahlos K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):37–43

Expression profile of telomerase subunits in human pleural mesothelioma. Dhaene K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 190(1):80–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupation and risk of malignant pleural mesothelioma: A case–control study in Spain. Agudo A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Feb;37(2):159–68

[Regional differences in the compensation of pleural mesothelioma as occupational disease in France (1986–1993)] Goldberg M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47(5):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High risk of pleural mesothelioma among the state railroad carriage repair workers] Gerosa A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant Mesothelioma Registry from Piedmont. Incidence in 1990–1995] Ivaldi C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec; 23(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence of malignant mesothelioma (1977–1996) and asbestos exposure in the population of an area neighboring Lake Iseo, northern Italy] Barbieri PG, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):762–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Simian virus 40 is not a cofactor in the pathogenesis of environmentally induced malignant pleural mesothelioma in Turkey [see comments] Emri S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):891–4. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):875–7.

Multicentric study on malignant pleural mesothelioma and non–occupational exposure to asbestos. Magnani C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):104–11

Malignant mesothelioma and erionite exposure [letter; comment] Selçuk ZT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):480–1. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):972–81.

Long term survival of a patient with malignant pleural mesothelioma as a late complication of radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease treated with 90yttrium–silicate. Kramer G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):205–8

A variant of pyothorax–associated lymphoma. Cheung C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):613–4 (6 ref.)

[Primary pleural lymphoma after collapse therapy: modern aspects of an historic disease] Jardin F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A report of 3 cases of pleural mesothelioma with unusual asbestos exposure] Placidi D, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Sep–Oct; 90(5):671–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hygienic aspects of asbestos–induced lung diseases] Kalmaev KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alterations of the 11p15 imprinted region and the IGFs system in a case of recurrent non–islet–cell tumour hypoglycaemia (NICTH). Bertherat J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):213–20

Loss of heterozygosity analysis of 13q and 14q in human malignant mesothelioma. De Rienzo A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul;28(3):337–41

Sister chromatid exchange rate from pleural fluid cells in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Atalay F, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 16;465(1–2):159–63

Malignant mesothelioma in subjects with Marfan's syndrome and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: only an apparent association? Bisconti M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):223–8 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Malignant mesothelioma with CD30–positivity. A case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1077–9 (17 ref.)

Intrapleural administration of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNFalpha) in patients with mesothelioma: cytokine patterns and acute–phase protein response. Stam TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):336–43

METABOLISM

HBME–1, MOC–31, WT1 and calretinin: an assessment of recently described markers for mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma. Oates J, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr; 36(4):341–7

Immunoreactivity for cadherins, HGF/SF, met, and erbB–2 in pleural malignant mesotheliomas. Thirkettle I, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):522–8

Malignant epithelioid vascular tumors of the pleura: report of a series and literature review. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):29–34 (25 ref.)

Co–expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor flt–1 in malignant pleural mesothelioma. König J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):36–40

MORTALITY

Recent geographic patterns of lung cancer and mesothelioma mortality rates in 49 shipyard counties in the United States, 1970–94. Jemal A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 May; 37(5):512–21

MIB–1 proliferation index correlates with survival in pleural malignant mesothelioma. Comin CE, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):26–31

Future trends in mortality of French men from mesothelioma. Banaei A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):488–94

[Trends in mortality from primary pleural tumor and incidence of pleural mesothelioma in Italy: a particularly serious situation] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Talc induces apoptosis in human malignant mesothelioma cells in vitro. Nasreen N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):595–600

Epithelial mesothelioma with deciduoid features: report of four cases. Ordóñez NG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun; 24(6):816–23

Deciduoid epithelial mesothelioma of the pleura with focal rhabdoid change [letter] Puttagunta L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1440–3

Mesotheliomas with deciduoid morphology: a morphologic spectrum and a variant not confined to young females [see comments] Shanks JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb; 24(2):285–94. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Aug;24(8):1179.

Deciduoid or pseudodecidual mesothelioma [letter; comment] Talerman A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1179. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Feb;24(2):285–94.

Malignant mesothelioma with CD30-positivity. A case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1077–9 (17 ref.)

The cytomorphology of pleuropulmonary blastoma. Nicol KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):416–8

Liposarcoma of the pleural cavity: clinical and pathologic features of 4 cases with a review of the literature. Okby NT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):699–703 (15 ref.)

Confident diagnosis of solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura using cutting-needle biopsy [letter; comment] Collard P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):613–4. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1735–7.

Asbestos in extrapulmonary sites: omentum and mesentery. Dodson RF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):486–93

Apoptosis and expression of apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bcl-X, and bax in malignant mesothelioma. Soini Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3508–15

Evaluation of parietal pleural invasion of lung cancers with breathhold inspiration and expiration MRI. Kodalli N, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Jul–Aug;23(4):227–35

The cytology of malignant mesothelioma. Whitaker D. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):139–51 (75 ref.)

Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1999 Oct;21(4):253–9

Mesothelioma—VATS biopsy and lung mobilization improves diagnosis and palliation. Grossebner MW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec;16(6):619–23

Lipid-rich diffuse malignant mesothelioma: a case report. Chang HT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):876–9

Malignant epithelioid vascular tumors of the pleura: report of a series and literature review. Zhang PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):29–34 (25 ref.)

Proliferation, apoptosis, and manganese superoxide dismutase in malignant mesothelioma. Kahlos K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):37–43

Value of morphometry, texture analysis, densitometry, and histometry in the differential diagnosis and prognosis of malignant mesothelioma. Weyn B, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):581–9

Bilateral cystic pleuropulmonary blastoma in early infancy. Picaud JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):834–6

Lymphocyte-rich pleural liposarcoma mimicking pericardial cyst. Iqbal M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 120(3):610–2

Positron emission tomography with f18-fluorodeoxyglucose in the staging and preoperative evaluation of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Schneider DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):128–33

Postoperative radiation therapy for completely resected invasive thymoma: prognostic value of pleural invasion for intrathoracic control. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):474–8

Pleural Kaposi's sarcoma: a potentially overlooked manifestation. Brutsche MH, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):444

Deciduoid pleural mesothelioma affecting a young female without prior asbestos exposure. Gloeckner-Hofmann K, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):456–8

[Primary biphasic synovial sarcoma of the pleura] Caliandro R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):498–502 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized fibrous tumor of the pleura. Truong M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):42

Pleuro-pulmonary tumours detected by clinical and chest X-ray analyses in rats transplanted with mesothelioma cells. Le Pimpec-Barthes F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 81(8):1344–50

18-FDG positron emission tomography in the evaluation of malignant pleural diseases - a pilot study. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):377–83

Malignant pleural disease. Bonomo L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):98–118 (83 ref.)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma without asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Gupta N. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):244–5. Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):61–4.

Lipoblastoma of the parietal pleura in a 7-month-old infant. Kwak JY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):952–4

Localized benign fibrous mesothelioma mimicking a malignant tumor of the pleura. Desrumaux I, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1998 Jun;81(3):131–3

Malignant mesothelioma in an adolescent boy. Varan A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):693–5

[A case of localized fibrous tumor of the pleura after four years follow up and evaluate the doubling time with computed tomography] Hosoda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura: two cases and review of the literature] Shinohara M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 60(8):428–33 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Images in medicine. Pleural lymphoma] Cáneva J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):767 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 scintigraphy in a rare case of primary pleural Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bernstine H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):880–1

18-FDG positron emission tomography in the evaluation of malignant pleural diseases - a pilot study. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):377–83

Prognostic value of FDG PET imaging in malignant pleural mesothelioma [letter; comment] Ng DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Aug;41(8):1443–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1999 Aug;40(8):1241–5.

Positron emission tomography with f18-fluorodeoxyglucose in the staging and preoperative evaluation of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Schneider DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):128–33

SECONDARY

Pleural extension of mucinous tumor in patients with pseudomyxoma peritonei syndrome. Pestieau SR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):199–203

Malignant pleural disease. Bonomo L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):98–118 (83 ref.)

An unusual mediastinal mass due to metastasis. Grover SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):163–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by hemothorax. Sohara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(3):240–4 (20 ref.)

Unilateral absence of lung perfusion on pulmonary scintigraphy secondary to lung cancer with extensive pleural metastases from lung cancer. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;17(4):327–8

Pleural Kaposi's sarcoma: a potentially overlooked manifestation. Brutsche MH, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):444

A case of mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis, with involvement of the pleura and peritoneum. Poggi A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):256–7

[Pleuropulmonary metastases of female cancers] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):271–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic quiz. Dyspnea and bone pain. Metastatic osteolytic-osteosclerotic osteosarcoma with pleural metastases] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):55–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of postoperative lung and pleural recurrence after 20 years in a breast cancer patient with marked response to orally administered UFT and cyclophosphamide] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Sep; 27(10):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Latissimus dorsi reverse flap to substitute the diaphragm after extrapleural pneumonectomy. Bedini AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):986–8

Important prognostic factors in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma, managed surgically. Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1799–804

Mesothelioma clinical presentation. Bueno R. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):444S–445S

Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Grondin SC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):450S–454S

Surgical treatment of mesothelioma: pleurectomy. Roberts JR. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):446S–449S

Solitary fibrous tumor associated with hypoglycemia: an example of the Doege-Potter syndrome. Chamberlain MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):185–7

Reconstruction of irradiated postpneumonectomy empyema cavity with chain-link coupled microsurgical omental and TRAM flaps. Rand RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):183–6; discussion 187

Diaphragm reconstruction with autologous fascia lata: report of a case. Kageyama Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(12):1285–6

[Solitary fibrous tumors of the pleura] Meyer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gene-modified PA1-STK cells home to tumor sites in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):407–11

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: management and prognosis of 11 cases. Indolfi P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1396–401

Safety, feasibility and therapeutic activity of intrapleural autologous lymphocyte conditioned medium followed by systemic recombinant interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in a patient with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Duenaing S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Jun;12(3):141–2

Suicidal gene therapy for pleural metastasis of lung cancer by liposome-mediated transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):546–53

Mesothelioma: new concepts in diagnosis and management. Boylan AM. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):157–63 (60 ref.)

Inhibition of interleukin-8 reduces human malignant pleural mesothelioma propagation in nude mouse model. Gaiffy G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(4):187–94

Contemporary management of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Butchart EG. **Oncologist** 1999;4(6):488–500 (90 ref.)

Subcutaneous seeding after ultrasound-guided placement of intrapleural catheter. An unusual complication of the intracavitary palliative treatment of pleural mesothelioma. Sartori S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):362–4

[Chemotherapy in combination with whole-body hyperthermia in advanced malignant pleural mesothelioma] Bakhshandeh A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 17;125(11):317–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma in malignant effusions as compared with reactive mesothelial cells. Sakuma N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):777–85

Desmoplastic small round cell tumour of the pleura: a case report with further cytogenetic and ultrastructural evidence of 'mesotheliblastemic' origin. Sápi Z, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):633–4

Glycogen-rich mesothelioma. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):401–6

VIROLOGY

Molecular characterization of SV40 DNA in multiple samples from a human mesothelioma [see comments] Arrington AS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):879–84. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):875–7.

SV40, JC and BK expression in tissue, urine and blood samples from patients with malignant and nonmalignant pleural disease [see comments] Strizzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):875–7.

Presence of human herpesvirus 8 DNA sequences in renal transplantation-associated pleural Kaposi sarcoma. Gómez-Román JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec; 123(12):1269–73

Human herpes virus-8 associated primary effusion lymphoma of the pleural cavity in HIV-negative elderly men. Ascoli V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1231–4 (18 ref.)

Detection of SV40 like viral DNA and viral antigens in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ramael M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1381–6

Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant pleural, peritoneal and noninvasive mesotheliomas [letter] Shivapurkar N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):743–5

Simian virus 40 (SV40)-like DNA sequences not detectable in finnish mesothelioma patients not exposed to SV40-contaminated polio vaccines. Hirvonen A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):93–9

HHV-8 is not a cofactor in the pathogenesis of environmentally induced malignant pleural mesothelioma. Olut AI, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr; 55(2):110–3

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

[Pleurisy: diagnostic and therapeutic management] Sardet A. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:33S–38S (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serosal complications of single-agent low-dose methotrexate used in gestational trophoblastic diseases: first reported case of methotrexate-induced peritonitis. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1037–41

17beta-estradiol antiinflammatory activity in carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1455–63

[A pleurisy that can speak of her] Bulckaen H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21 Suppl 3:333s–335s **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary migratory infiltrates and pachypleuritis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Faller M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):459–63

DIAGNOSIS

A 51-year-old man with fever, ulnar neuropathy, and bilateral pleural effusions. Lupus pleuritis. Sarwar A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1105–7

[A rare case of bilateral hemorrhagic pleurisy] Vasilevskiĭ

PLEURISY

AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic effect of interleukin–15 and interleukin–12 on antitumor activity in a murine malignant pleurisy model. Kimura K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 May; 49(2):71–7

Effects of tempol, a membrane–permeable radical scavenger, in a rodent model of carrageenan–induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25; 390(1–2):209–22

Are the anti–inflammatory effects of dexamethasone responsible for inhibition of the induction of enzymes involved in prostanoid formation in rat carrageenin–induced pleurisy? Kawamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):127–35

Intrapleural therapy with MDP–Lys (L18), a synthetic derivative of muramyl dipeptide, against malignant pleurisy associated with lung cancer. Yanagawa H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):67–73

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs upon nitrate and myeloperoxidase levels in the mouse pleurisy induced by carrageenan. Saleh TS, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):949–56

[Intrapleural fibrinolysis and cystic pleurisy (comment)] Jaffuel D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):591. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1998 Sep;15(4):555–6. **(Fre)**

[Improved QOL with cancer chemotherapy in two patients with breast cancer suffering form carcinomatous pleurisy and carcinomatous peritonitis] Fujitomi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of pleuritis carcinomatosa using combination therapy of 5'-DFUR, MPA and CPA as maintenance therapy] Kiyono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heme oxygenase isoform expression in cellular and antibody–mediated models of acute inflammation in the rat. Willis D, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):627–34

Nuclear factor–kappaB activation mediates inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in carrageenin–induced rat pleurisy. D'Acquisto F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):670–5

ETIOLOGY

The postpericardiotomy syndrome as a cause of pleurisy in rehabilitation patients. Kelly BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Apr;81(4):517–8

Spontaneous subcapsular renal haemorrhage presenting with pleuritic chest pain. Nayak N, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(4):217–9

[Acute pleurisy revealing post–myocardial infarction syndrome] Pinet C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec; 16(6):1155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical presentation of tuberculosis in the elderly: a case report of pleuropericarditis] Asseray N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic polyangitis with pleuritis as the only pulmonary complication] Katae M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic pleurisy during corrective operations on scoliosis patients] Mukhsen S. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration of neutrophils is dependent on mast cells in nonspecific pleurisy in rats. Nishida M, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):929–36

Role of IL–6 in the pleurisy and lung injury caused by carrageenan. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5094–104

Stem cell factor plays a major role in the recruitment of eosinophils in allergic pleurisy in mice via the production of leukotriene B4. Klein A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4271–6

Role of endothelins on lymphocyte accumulation in allergic pleurisy. Sampaio AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb; 67(2):189–95

Hypoxemia modifies circulating and exudate neutrophil number and functional responses in carrageenin–induced pleurisy in the rat. Tremblay PB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):785–92

[Mycobacterial antigens and tuberculosis antibodies in the blood and pleural exudate of patients with tuberculous pleurisy] Savel'eva MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemokine involvement in tetracycline–induced pleuritis. Miller EJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1387–93

Tenascin expression and distribution in pleural inflammatory and fibrotic diseases. Kaarteenaho–Wiik R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Sep;48(9):1257–68

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium complex pleuritis accompanied by diabetes mellitus. Nagaia T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May;48(2):99–104

PATHOLOGY

Participation of endogenous endothelins in delayed eosinophil and neutrophil recruitment in mouse pleurisy. Sampaio AL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):170–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

17beta–estradiol antiinflammatory activity in carrageenan–induced pleurisy. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1455–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective role of endogenous melatonin in carrageenan–induced pleurisy in the rat. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1930–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, pleuritic chest pain, and a lung mass in a 43–year–old man. Benzo R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):542–4

THERAPY

[Purulent cystic pleurisy and intrapleural fibrinolysis (comment)] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):589–90. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1998 Sep;15(4):555–6. **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Application of ultrasound in differential diagnosis of pleurisy] Lotov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Granulomatous peritonitis and pleuritis in interferon–gamma gene knockout mice naturally infected with mouse hepatitis virus. France MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep;77(9):600–4

Extensive fibrinous pleurisy associated with Streptococcus dysgalactiae mastitis in two ewes. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):347–9

PLEURISY, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL**

PLEURODELES

Amphibian micronucleus test in vivo (Jaylet test) to evaluate the genotoxicity of petrochemical waste waters. Djomo JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):168–74

Lectin histochemical localization of N– and O–linked oligosaccharides during the spermiogenesis of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Sáez FJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Oct;16(10):639–48

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Fibronectin matrix composition and organization can regulate cell migration during amphibian development. Darribère T, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):239–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Appearance and evolution of calcitic and aragonitic otoconia during Pleurodeles waltl development. Oukda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):114–26

METABOLISM

Appearance and evolution of calcitic and aragonitic otoconia during Pleurodeles waltl development. Oukda M, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):114–26

Serotonergic systems in the spinal cord of the amphibian urodele Pleurodeles waltl. Branchereau P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):49–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of axon growth from the spinal cord by a regenerating limb blastema in newts. Bauduin B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):47–54

[Discovery of internal sources of the neural retinal regeneration after its detachment in Pleurodeles. II. The radioautography study. Grigorian EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURODESIS

Vincristine (Vinca–alkaloid) as a sclerosing agent for malignant pleural effusions. Vidyasagar MS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1017–20

Talc induces apoptosis in human malignant mesothelioma cells in vitro. Nasreen N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):595–600

Video–assisted thoracoscopic surgical pleurodesis for persistent spontaneous pneumothorax in late pregnancy. Reid CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):208–10

Postsurgical pleurodesis with autologous blood in patients with persistent air leak. Rivas de Andrés JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):270–2

Pleurodesis: everything flows [comment] [editorial] Bouros D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):577–9 (21 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):808–13.

Pleural fluid pH as a predictor of pleurodesis failure: analysis of primary data. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):87–95

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage in the management of hepatic hydrothorax [see comments] Milanez de Campos JR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):13–7. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):2–4.

Silver nitrate is superior to talc slurry in producing pleurodesis in rabbits [see comments] Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):808–13. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):577–9.

The impact of pleurodesis in malignant effusion on respiratory function. Ukale V, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Dec; 93(12):898–902

Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax: why not simple talc pleurodesis by medical thoracoscopy? elisabeth.voland@vs.admin.ch Tschopp JM, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):108–11

Effectiveness of silver nitrate compared to talc slurry as pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits. Influence of concomitant intrapleural lidocaine. Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov–Dec; 54(6):199–208

[VATS in malignant pleural effusions] Cui Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of erythromycin pleurodesis in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Tang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung cancer with chylothorax successfully treated by chemical pleurodesis with OK–432] Koga Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of metastatic pleural effusion with intrapleural administration of bleomycetin] Akonov AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdose of tetracycline for pleurodesis leading to chemical burns of the pleura. Chaugle H. et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):469–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Talc pleurodesis through small–bore percutaneous tubes. Bloom AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 22(5):433–6

Outpatient pleurodesis of malignant pleural effusions using a small–bore pigtail catheter. Saffran L, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):417–21

Four–year experience with pleural abrasion using a rotating brush during video–assisted thoracoscopy. Maier A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):75–8

METHODS

Video–assisted thoracoscopic pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusions. Füredi A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(2):155–7

A single intrapleural injection of transforming growth factor–beta(2) produces an excellent pleurodesis in rabbits. Light RW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):98–104

Successful talc slurry pleurodesis in patients with nonmalignant pleural effusion. Glazer M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1404–9 (47 ref.)

Intrapleural administration of a large amount of diluted fibrin glue for intractable pneumothorax. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):790–5

Silver nitrate is superior to talc slurry in producing pleurodesis in rabbits [see comments] Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):808–13. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):577–9.

The effects of intrapleural polyclonal anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) Fab fragments on pleurodesis in rabbits. Cheng DS, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):19–29

Video assisted thoracoscopic bullectomy and acromycin pleurodesis: an effective treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax. Loubani M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):888–90

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

PLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PLEURONECTIFORMES see **FLATFISHES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute abdomen: consider also the thorax (letter)] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):634–5 **(Dut)**

[Acute abdomen: consider also the thorax] van der Eerden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):305–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Salmonella montevideo hypoxemic pleuropneumonia (letter)] Montané de la Roque P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):203–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of delayed presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia simulating massive pleuropneumonia. Gayer G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1672–4

THERAPY

Interleukin–10 gene therapy–mediated amelioration of bacterial pneumonia. Morrison DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4752–8

VETERINARY

Pathophysiologic correlates of acute porcine pleuropneumonia. Baarsch MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jun;61(6):684–90

Towards an understanding of equine pleuropneumonia: factors relevant for control. Racklyeft DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 May;78(5):334–8 (75 ref.)

[Cu,Zn]–Superoxide dismutase mutants of the swine pathogen Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae are unattenuated in infections of the natural host. Sheehan BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4778–81

In–situ hybridization for the detection of inflammatory cytokines (IL–1, TNF–alpha and IL–6) in pigs naturally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Choi C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov;121(4):349–56

Efficacy of florphenicol premix in weanling pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Palacios–Arriaga JM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):27–33

Early in vivo interactions of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with tonsils of pigs. Chiers K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31;68(3–4):301–6

An Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae PCR typing system based on the apx and omlA genes—evaluation of isolates from lungs and tonsils of pigs. Gram T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):43–57

A PCR assay used to study aerosol transmission of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae from samples of live pigs under experimental conditions. Savoye C, et al **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):337–47

Serotype and apx genotype profiles of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field isolates in Korea. Min K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):251–4

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibody differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides small–colony strains causing contagious bovine pleuropneumonia from less important large–colony strains. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):519–21

Diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia by PCR–laser– induced fluorescence and PCR–restriction endonuclease analysis based on the 16S rRNA genes of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Persson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3815–21

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC identification by PCR in sperm of seminal vesiculitis–affected bulls. Stradaioli G, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):457–66

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of in vitro activity of danofloxacin, florfenicol, oxytetracycline, spectinomycin and tilmicosin against Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides small colony type. Ayling RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 26;146(9):243–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genomic and antigenic differences between the European and African/Australian clusters of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Vilei EM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):477–86

Detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides in tissues from an outbreak of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia by culture, immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction. Bashiruddin JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):271–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides small colony type isolated from recent outbreaks of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Botswana and Tanzania: evidence for a new biotype. March JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1419–25

Genomic and antigenic differences between the European and African/Australian clusters of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Vilei EM, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):477–86

Phylogeny of the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster as shown by sequencing of a putative membrane protein gene. Thiaucourt F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):251–68

PLEUROPNEUMONIA–LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLEUROSCOPY see **THORACOSCOPY**

PLEUROTUS

Hypocholesterolemic and antiatherogenic effect of oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) in rabbits. Bobek P, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Oct;43(5):339–42

[The oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) effectively prevents the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits] Bobek P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Sep;48(5):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

A new lectin with highly potent antihepatoma and antisarcoma activities from the oyster mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus. Wang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):810–6

[Antacid and sorption properties of mushroom powder made of dried solids (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Sherbinin AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships of Pleurotus species according to the sequence and secondary structure of the mitochondrial small–subunit rRNA V4, V6 and V9 domains. Gonzalez P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):209–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of cadmium and mercury on activities of ligninolytic enzymes and degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by Pleurotus ostreatus in soil. Baldrian P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2471–8

Oxygen activation during oxidation of methoxyhydroquinones by laccase from Pleurotus eryngii. Guillén F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):170–5

Copper induction of laccase isoenzymes in the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Palmieri G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):920–4

Regulation of peroxidase transcript levels in liquid cultures of the ligninolytic fungus Pleurotus eryngii. Ruiz–Dueñas FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4458–63

Heterologous expression of Pleurotus eryngii peroxidase confirms its ability to oxidize Mn(2+) and different aromatic substrates. Ruiz–Dueñas FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4705–7

Manganese peroxidase isoenzymes produced by Pleurotus ostreatus grown on wood sawdust. Giardina P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):171–9

Purification and characterization of a benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase from Pleurotus pulmonarius. Maspahy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):326–9

Biochemical characterization, cDNA cloning and protein crystallization of aryl–alcohol oxidase from Pleurotus pulmonarius. Varela E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):129–38

Accumulation of a natural substrate of laccase in gills of Pleurotus florida during sporulation. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep;41(3):167–71

Influence of incubation temperature on activity of ligninolytic enzymes in sterile soil by Pleurotus sp. and Dichomitus squalens. Lang E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):33–9

[Effect of aromatic compounds and Mn2+ on the ligninolytic enzyme complex from the fungus Pleurotus floridae (FRIES) Kummer—a white–rot wood fungus] Dombrovs'ka OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug; 71(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Carboxin resistance transformation of the homobasidiomycete fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Honda Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):209–12

Isolation and transformation of uracil auxotrophs of the edible basidiomycete Pleurotus ostreatus. Kim BG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):225–8

Phylogenetic relationships of Pleurotus species according to the sequence and secondary structure of the mitochondrial small–subunit rRNA V4, V6 and V9 domains. Gonzalez P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):209–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preparation and crossing of basidiospore–derived monokaryons—a useful tool for obtaining laccase and other ligninolytic enzyme higher–producing dikaryotic strains of Pleurotus ostreatus. Eichlerová I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):321–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiocaesium and radiostrontium uptake by fruit bodies of Pleurotus eryngii via mycelium, soil and aerial absorption. Baeza A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Sep;53(3):455–62

PLEXUS COELIACUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

PLIABILITY

Balance control, flexibility, and cardiorespiratory fitness among older Tai Chi practitioners. Hong Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Feb;34(1):29–34

Thermal and biomechanical parameters of porcine cornea. Kampmeier J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):355–63

PLICAMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two novel C–glycosides of aureolic acid repress transcription of the MDR1 gene. Tagashira M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):575–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insertional inactivation of mtrX and mtrY genes from the mithramycin gene cluster affects production and growth of the producer organism Streptomyces argillaceus. Garcia–Bernardo J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):61–5

Characterization of two polyketide methyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of the antitumor drug mithramycin by Streptomyces argillaceus. Lozano MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3065–74

Characterization of two glycosyltransferases involved in early glycosylation steps during biosynthesis of the antitumor polyketide mithramycin by Streptomyces argillaceus. Blanco G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan; 262(6):991–1000

CHEMISTRY

The three–dimensional structure of the 4:1 mithramycin:d(ACCCGGGT)(2) complex: evidence for an interaction between the E saccharides. Keniry MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):104–14

METABOLISM

Biospecific interaction analysis (BIA) of low–molecular weight DNA–binding drugs. Gambari R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):370–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Membrane interaction of an antitumor antibiotic, mithramycin, with anionic phospholipid vesicles. Majee S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1;57(9):981–7

PLOIDIES

Apoptotic fraction in childhood ALL assessed by DNA in situ labelling is ploidy independent. Pyesmany AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:281–7

Automatic morphological sieving: comparison between different methods, application to DNA ploidy measurements. Boudry C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 18(4):203–10

Influence of sample size on image cytometry of DNA ploidy measurements. Boudry C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):209–15

Improved correction of quantitative nuclear DNA (ploidy) measurements in tissue sections. Freed JA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):103–12

Conceptual comparison of two computer models of corpuscle sectioning and of two algorithms for correction of ploidy measurements in tissue sections. Freed JA. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):17–25

Wilms' tumor. Role of fine needle aspiration and DNA ploidy by image analysis in prognostication. Iyer VK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):505–11

DNA ploidy analysis of urinary tract epithelial tumors by laser scanning cytometry. Kawamura K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):26–30

Influence of section thickness, mean nuclear diameter and nuclear crowding on DNA ploidy in histologic sections of melanocytic skin lesions. Williams RA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):413–24

Relevance of DNA–ploidy as a prognostic instrument for solid tumors [editorial; comment] Silvestrini R. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):259–61. Comment on: Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):281–8.

Randomized study on adjuvant chemotherapy in stage I high–risk ovarian cancer with evaluation of DNA–ploidy as prognostic instrument [see comments] Tropé C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):281–8. Comment in: Ann Oncol 2000 Mar;11(3):259–61.

Relevance of ploidy related parameters for prognosis in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Brinck U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5211–6

Intratumoral heterogeneity in colorectal carcinoma: trucut sampling for DNA ploidy analysis. Giovagnoli MR, et al.

Anticancer Res 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4577-80
Serrated adenoma: a clinicopathological, DNA ploidy, and immunohistochemical study. Iwabuchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1141-7
Anti-apoptotic phenotype is associated with decreased locoregional recurrence rate in breast cancer. Jager JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1269-75
Prognostic significance of newly defined ploidy related parameters in melanoma. Korabiowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1685-90
Evidence in favour of ancient octaploidy in the vertebrate genome. Gibson TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):259-64
Pronuclear location before the first cell division determines ploidy of polyspermic pig embryos. Han YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1340-6
Use of haploid mixtures and heteroduplex analysis enhance polymorphisms revealed by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Temesgen B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):114-6, 118, 120, passim
Hypodiploidy with less than 45 chromosomes confers adverse risk in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the children's cancer group. Heerema NA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4036-45
High-sensitive immunophenotyping and DNA ploidy studies for the investigation of minimal residual disease in multiple myeloma. Almeida J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):121-31
Value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction as prognostic factors in stage III cutaneous melanoma. Martin G, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):29-34
Gastric lymphomas in Turkey. Analysis of prognostic factors with special emphasis on flow cytometric DNA content. Aydin ZD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):12-20
Inverted urothelial papilloma: is ploidy, MIB-1 proliferative activity, or p53 protein accumulation predictive of urothelial carcinoma? Cheville JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):632-6
Evaluation of DNA ploidy and degree of DNA abnormality in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin using video imaging. Pilch H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1370-7
The relationship of DNA ploidy to chromosomal instability in primary human colorectal cancers. Miyazaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5283-5
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction, and tissue levels of aspartic, cysteine, and serine proteases in operable gastric carcinoma. Russo A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):178-84
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy pattern and nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) in colorectal carcinoma. Eminović-Behrem S, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(2):154-8
Genetics of gametophyte biogenesis in Arabidopsis. Yang WC, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Feb;3(1):53-7 (33 ref.)
DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer, heterogeneity within and between tumors and relation to survival. Flyger HL, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 15;38(6):293-300
Noninvasive determination of genome size and ploidy level in fishes by flow cytometry: detection of triploid Poecilia formosa. Lamatsch DK, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1; 39(2):91-5
C-erbB-2 expression and DNA ploidy in breast cancer on fine-needle aspiration cytology material [letter] Dey P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Apr;22(4):261-2
Prognostic significance of tumor ploidy and histomorphological parameters in adenocarcinoma of Barrett's esophagus. Böttger T, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(3):180-5
Evaluation of DNA ploidy combined with a cytometric proliferation index of imprints from core needle biopsies in prostate cancer. Ahlgren G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):314-9
DNA ploidy of human granulosa cells from natural and stimulated in vitro fertilization cycles. Gersak K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):158-61
Factors associated with the formation of triploid zygotes after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sachs AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1109-14
A profile of DNA ploidy status and proliferative activity of solid tumors. Kresno SB, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:505-13
Loss of heterozygosity and DNA ploidy point to a diverging genetic mechanism in the origin of peripheral and central chondrosarcoma. Bovée JV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(3):237-46
Mechanism and relevance of ploidy in neuroblastoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct; 29(2):89-95 (30 ref.)
Ploidy analysis and S-phase fraction determination by flow cytometry in anembryonic pregnancy and spontaneous abortions. Ozeren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(2):104-7
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in endometrial cancer. Larson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep; 74(3):356-60
Crosses between sexual and apomictic dandelions (Taraxacum). I. The inheritance of apomixis. Tas IC, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Dec;83 (Pt 6):707-14
Human megakaryocyte ploidy. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1223-9 (79 ref.)
Human papillomaviruses and DNA ploidy in anal condylomata acuminata. Rihet S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):79-84
Histopathological grade, mucinous differentiation and DNA ploidy in relation to prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Purdie CA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Feb;36(2):121-6
Molecular cytogenetics of chromosome 11 in pituitary adenomas: a comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA ploidy study. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1377-82
DNA ploidy and cell cycle distribution of breast cancer aspirate cells measured by image cytometry and analyzed by artificial neural networks for their prognostic significance. Naguib RN, et al. **IEEE Trans Inf Technol Biomed** 1999 Mar;3(1):61-9
Effects of nutritional stress conditions on the ploidy and behavior of human amniotic cells [letter] Genari SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):147-50
Identification of the appropriate tissue from formalin fixed perinatal autopsy material for chromosomal ploidy detection by interphase FISH. Halder A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Sep;110:102-6
Expression of p16(INK4A) and alterations of the 9p21-23 chromosome region in non-small-cell lung carcinomas: relationship with tumor growth parameters and ploidy status. Mariatos G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):133-41
Three-dimensional reconstruction of tetraploid<-->diploid chimaeric mouse blastocysts. Everett CA, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):341-6
Short-term significance of DNA ploidy and cell proliferation in breast carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic markers in a series of 308 patients. Pinto AE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):604-11
Single-locus inheritance in the allotetraploid Coffea arabica L. and interspecific hybrid C. arabica x C. canephora. Lashermes P, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):81-5
Improved estimation of the proportion of triploids in populations with diploid and triploid individuals. Ridout MS. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):57-60
Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the larynx: relevance of DNA ploidy, S-fractions and localization of the tumour. Danić D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):538-41
The relationship of genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization to DNA ploidy and tumor size in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Okafuji M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 May;29(5):226-31
DNA-ploidy analysis correlates with the histogenetic classification of thymic epithelial tumours. Gschwendtner A, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):576-80
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction, and P-glycoprotein expression in colorectal cancer. Salud A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Nov;72(3):167-74
Can ploidy of prostate carcinoma diagnosed on needle biopsy predict radical prostatectomy stage and grade? [see comments] Brinker DA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2036-9. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046-7.
Combined analysis of DNA ploidy, proliferation, and apoptosis in paraffin-embedded cell material by flow cytometry. Heiden T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug; 80(8):1207-13
The benzene metabolites hydroquinone and catechol act in synergy to induce dose-dependent hypoploidy and -5q31 in a human cell line. Stillman WS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3-4):269-81
TEL-AML1 fusion identifies a subset of children with standard risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia who have an excellent prognosis when treated with therapy that includes a single delayed intensification. Maloney K, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1708-12
Usefulness of cytofluorometric DNA ploidy analysis in distinguishing benign cartilaginous tumors from chondrosarcomas. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):863-72
Analysis of ploidy (in megabase chromosomes) in Trypanosoma brucei after genetic exchange. Hope M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):1-9
Prospective analysis of DNA ploidy, proliferative index and epidermal growth factor receptor as prognostic factors for pretreated uterine cancer. Nagai N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):551-9
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy analysis of oral cancer comparison with histologic grading. Seoane J, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):266-72
Cell proliferation activity and kinetic profile in the prognosis and therapeutic management of carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Myers EN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):476-81
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in childhood astrocytomas. Ben Arush MW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):387-96
DNA ploidy and prognosis of neuroblastoma [editorial] Sawada T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 17(1):1-3
Ploidy and morphological characteristics of Solanum tuberosum x Solanum phureja hybrids. Dolnicar P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R9-11
Seasonal variations of Artemisinin and its biosynthetic precursors in tetraploid Artemisia annua plants compared with the diploid wild-type. Eelco Wallaart T, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec;65(8):723-8
Immunomorphological studies and cytometric DNA ploidy in diagnostics of pheochromocytoma. Maryniak RK, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):83-6
Relative efficiency of FISH on metaphase and interphase nuclei from non-mosaic trisomic or triploid fibroblast cultures. Ruangvutilert P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb; 20(2):159-62
Relationship of Ki-67 labeling index to DNA-ploidy, S-phase fraction, and outcome in prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy. Khoo VS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1; 41(3):166-72
DNA flow cytometry in surgically treated lung cancer--prognostic significance. Ikonen JT, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):228-33
Clinical relevance of tumor ploidy and micronucleus formation for oral cavity cancer. Kolotas C, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug;85(4):253-8
Relationship between flow cytometric DNA ploidy and nuclear grade with endocrine dysfunction in adrenal cortical adenomas. Shono T, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):337-41
Early partial hydatidiform mole: prevalence, histopathology, DNA ploidy, and persistence rate. Fukunaga M. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):180-4
DNA ploidy status and proliferative activity as markers of malignant potential in Barrett's esophagus: flow cytometric study using routinely paraffin-embedded tissue. Giménez A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):72-7
High-frequency occurrence of chromosome translocation in a mutant strain of Candida albicans by a suppressor mutation of ploidy shift. Iwaguchi SI, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 30;16(5):411-22
Effect of hepatitis C virus on hepatocyte proliferation and DNA ploidy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Werling K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;38(7):553-4, 556-8
The effects of cell size and ploidy on cell allocation in mouse chimaeric blastocysts. Tang PC, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb; 8(1):33-43
[Radiosensitivity of different ploidy pollen in poplar and its application] Kang XY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationships among DNA ploidy type determined by laser scanning cytometry, the overexpression of p53 protein and the numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 in bladder cancer] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun; 46(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA ploidy in epithelial ovarian cancer--an independent prognostic factor] Tropé CG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 10;120(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[DNA ploidy in astrocytoma. Study in 66 Brazilian patients] Krutman-Zveibil D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphometric and cytogenetic characteristics of haploid tomato plants] Ivanova SV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan; 36(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitotic activity, ploidy and ultrastructure of cardiomyocytes from human embryo and fetuses] Erokhina IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA ploidy and S phase in relation to metastases of pharyngolaryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLOTOSUS see **CATFISH**

PLUGS, SURGICAL see **SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

PLUM POX VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Episomal expression of a hammerhead ribozyme directed against plum pox virus. Liu B, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jun; 68(1):15-23

GENETICS

Biotechnological aspects of plum pox virus. López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):121-36 (138 ref.)
Identification of a pathogenicity determinant of Plum pox virus in the sequence encoding the C-terminal region of protein P3+6K(1). Sáenz P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar; 81 Pt 3:557-66
Mutations in the coat protein gene of plum pox virus suppress particle assembly, heterologous encapsidation and complementation in transgenic plants of Nicotiana benthamiana. Varrelmann M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar; 81 Pt 3:567-76
Transgenic or plant expression vector-mediated recombination of Plum Pox Virus. Varrelmann M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7462-9
Construction of a stable and highly infectious intron-containing cDNA clone of plum pox potyvirus and its use to infect plants by particle bombardment. López-Moya JJ, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jul;68(2):99-107

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of diagnostic monoclonal antibodies against two potyviruses. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):255-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plum pox virus capsid protein mobility in

SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):259-62

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of a pathogenicity determinant of Plum pox virus in the sequence encoding the C-terminal region of protein P3+6K(1). Sáenz P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar; 81 Pt 3:557-66

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMBISM, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PLUMBISM, NEUROLOGIC see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PLUMBISM, NEUROLOGIC, ADULT see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, ADULT**

PLUMBISM, NEUROLOGIC, CHILDHOOD see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, CHILDHOOD**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The operation of upper esophageal web in Plummer-Vinson syndrome: a case report. Kitahara S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):495-500 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Iron deficiency and dysphagia [letter; comment] Dantas RO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3072-3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Feb;94(2):527-9.

Plummer-Vinson syndrome presenting with an esophageal stricture [letter] Uygur-Bayramiçli O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;29(3):291-2

Case report of dysphagia and esophageal web in an anemic child [letter] Puntis JW. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1015

A triad of troubling findings. Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Godino J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug;108(2):109-10

THERAPY

A case of Plummer-Vinson syndrome in childhood. Anthony R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1570-2

PLURALISM see **CULTURAL DIVERSITY**

PLUTO

Pluto story. Silverberg R. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):367

Evidence for crystalline water and ammonia ices on Pluto's satellite charon [see comments] Brown ME, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):107-9. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):53-4.

Charon's first detailed spectra hold many surprises [comment] Young E. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):53-4. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):107-9.

PLUTONIUM

The AL-R8 SI: the next generation staging container for plutonium pits at the USDOE Pantex Plant. Eifert EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5 Suppl):S104-7

The dissolution vessel for plutonium pits at the U.S. DOE Pantex Plant. Eifert EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2 Suppl):S25-7

Comments on the use of 137Cs/239+240Pu activity ratio to resolve binary mixtures of Pu [letter; comment] Krey PW. **Health Phys** 2000 Apr;78(4):445-6. Comment on: Health Phys 1999 Jul;77(1):67-75.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reasons it is doubtful that preconceptional paternal irradiation with plutonium-239 had any effect on cancer induction by methyl-nitroso-urea [letter] Selby PB. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):1094-6

Bone cancers in Mayak workers. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):237-45

Liver cancers in Mayak workers. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):246-52

Probabilistic analysis of the inadvertent reentry of the Cassini spacecraft's radioisotope thermoelectric generators. Frank MV. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):251-60

ANALYSIS

Oxidation-state distribution of plutonium in surface and subsurface waters at Thule, northwest Greenland. McMahon CA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Mar; 52(3):697-703

Plutonium and other alpha-emitters in bones of wild, herbivorous animals from north-eastern Poland. Mietelski JW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jul-Aug;53(1-2):251-7

Pu-241 in samples of forest soil from Poland. Mietelski JW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Oct;51(4):435-47

Plutonium, 241Am, 90Sr, and 137Cs concentrations in some Antarctic matrices. Jia G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:349-57

Selection of respiratory protection devices for use in very high concentrations of airborne plutonium. Bianconi CJ. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2 Suppl):S41-3

Alpha spectormetry measurement reproducibility study for uranium, plutonium, and americium in water at Rocky Flats environmental technology site. Ethington EF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2 Suppl):S38-40

Tritium and plutonium in waters from the Bering and Chukchi seas. Landa ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Dec; 77(6):668-76

Verification and modification of the ICRP-67 model for plutonium dose calculation. Luciani A, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):303-10

240Pu/239Pu isotopic ratios and 239 + 240Pu total measurements in surface and deep waters around Mururoa and Fangataufa atolls compared with Rangiroa atoll (French Polynesia). Chiappini R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237-238:269-76

Global distribution of Pu isotopes and 237Np. Kelley JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237-238:483-500

Vertical and horizontal fluxes of plutonium and americium in the western Mediterranean and the Strait of Gibraltar. León Vintró L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237-238:77-91

Reconstructing historical radionuclide concentrations along the east coast of Ireland using a compartmental model. Smith CN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 May 24; 254(1):17-30

CHEMISTRY

The impact of plutonium speciation on the distribution coefficients in a sediment-sea water system, and radiological assessment of doses to humans. Skipperud L, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):147-53

METABOLISM

Multidentate hydroxypyridinonate ligands for Pu(IV) chelation in vivo: comparative efficacy and toxicity in mouse of ligands containing 1,2-HOPO or Me-3,2-HOPO. Durbin PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):199-214

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism and dosimetry of actinide elements in occupationally-exposed personnel of Russia and the United States: a summary progress report. Khokhryakov VF, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jul;79(1):63-71

Biokinetic and dosimetric model of plutonium in the dog. Polig E, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2):182-90

Microdistribution and localized dosimetry of the alpha-emitting radionuclides 239Pu, 241Am and 233U in mouse femoral shaft. Austin AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):101-11

Comparative biokinetics of plutonium and americium after inhalation of PuO2 and mixed oxides (U, Pu)O2 in rat. Ramounet B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):215-22

Distribution and toxicity of monomeric and polymeric 239Pu in immature and adult rats. Mahlum DD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):75-88

Kinetics of the skeletal retention of 239Pu(IV). Stover BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):525-35

The impact of Pu speciation on distribution coefficients in Mayak soil. Skipperud L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Aug 10;257(2-3):81-93

TOXICITY

Radiotoxicity of plutonium in NTA-degrading Chelatobacter heintzii cell suspensions. Reed DT, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(4):251-60

Fracture occurrence from radionuclides in the skeleton. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):687-92

Lung cancer mortality among male nuclear workers of the Mayak facilities in the former Soviet Union. Kreisheimer M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):3-11

Hemopoietic damage and induction of leukemia in offspring due to preconception paternal irradiation from incorporated plutonium-239 [see comments] Lord BI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S34-7. Comment in: Radiat Res 2000 Aug;154(2):222-3.

Carcinogenesis in mice after injection of soluble plutonium citrate. Oghiso Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S27-30

Pathogenetic process of lung tumors induced by inhalation exposures of rats to plutonium dioxide aerosols. Oghiso Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):253-60

RBE and OER variations of mixtures of plutonium alpha particles and X-rays for damage to human kidney cells (T-1). Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):473-81

Mutations in Tp53 gene sequences from lung tumors in rats that inhaled plutonium dioxide. Yamada Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S107-9

URINE

Internal dosimetry of plutonium using the late urinary excretion. Sharma RC, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct; 79(4):419-24

Accelerator mass spectrometry for the detection of ultra-low levels of plutonium in urine, including that excreted after the ingestion of Irish sea sediments. Priest ND, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6 Suppl):S16-8

PMMA see **POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE**

PMN ELASTASE see **LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNET see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMORS, PRIMITIVE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Diagnostic elements and therapeutic approach] Quintart C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(9):1032-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: an unexpected finding in intestinal bleeding under therapy with phenprocoumon. Gabel A, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(3):215-8

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Kreiss et al.: Pneumatosis intestinalis complicating C. difficile pseudomembranous colitis [letter; comment] Pardi DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1107. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2560-1.

Pneumatosis coli: an uncommon but treatable cause of faecal incontinence. Snape J, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct; 52(7):501-3

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with dermatomyositis. Morris-Stiff GJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):366-7

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis as a cause of obstructive ileus] Vobořil R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paralytic ileus, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum complicated with overlap syndrome (progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis): report of an autopsy case] Shiroko J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1031-7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mixed connective tissue disease presenting with pneumonitis and pneumatosis intestinalis. Fernandes C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):704-7

Primary pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Stollman NH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):233

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis--a case report. Mutha S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;42(2):157-8

[Cystic pneumatosis of the colon. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Kianmanesh Rad AR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(9):995-1000 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collapsing polyps in the large intestine. Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18;142(20):55-6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Candida jejunitis: a rare cause of intestinal pneumatosis in the immunocompromised patient. Tie ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 May;44(2):206-7

Limited duodenal pneumatosis during needle-knife sphincterotomy. Sezgin O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep; 31(7):S54

Pneumatosis intestinalis and colocolic intussusception complicating Crohn's disease. Dubinsky MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):96-8

[Asymptomatic pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hiraishi T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Jun;39(3):580-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Diwakaran HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):110

[Pneumatosis cystoides coli] Czermak B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):264-5 **(Ger)**

[Pneumatosis intestinalis in abdominal infection] Kletzmayer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):52 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging in intestinal pneumatosis] Dorenberg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Primary pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Stollman NH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):233

[A case of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with pneumatoperitoneum, improved by the hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Iimura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):199-203 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Sato M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):559-61

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

COMPLICATIONS

Maxillary sinus pneumocele causing orbital displacement. Dillard ML, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 20(4):250-1

Pneumocephalus causing pulsatile tinnitus. Case illustration. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):505

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocephalus and Brown-Séquard's Neurologic injury caused by a stab wound to the neck. Uppot RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1504

Mount Fuji sign in tension pneumocephalus. Sadeghian H. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1366

ETIOLOGY

Tension pneumocephalus after neurosurgery in the supine position. Satapathy GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan; 84(1):115-7

Delayed spontaneous tension pneumocephalus caused by radionecrosis of the skull base. Wu CT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Apr;13(2):214-6

Pneumocephalus due to invasive fungal sinusitis. Engel G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):215-7

Gas in the cranium: an unusual case of delayed pneumocephalus following craniotomy. Browning CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):118-20

Cervical pneumorrhachis. Sinha PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):569-70

Basal skull fracture with intracranial air. Moore RS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):384-5

Tension pneumocranium, a rare complication of transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: Mayo Clinic experience 1976-1998. Sawka AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4731-4

Iatrogenic pneumocephalus [letter; comment] Maliner L. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):1069. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Nov;91(5):878-80.

Iatrogenic pneumocephalus secondary to intravenous catheterization. Case report [see comments] Thompson TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):878-80. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1069.

Hypertensive pneumocephalus and nasal fistula in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: case report and review of literature. Cantisani PL, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Jun; 43(2):153-7

Spontaneous pneumocephalus in the posterior fossa in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Kanner AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):1002-4

Spontaneous pneumocephalus of an otogenic origin. Vallejo LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):662-5

An unusual fatal complication of low basilar trunk aneurysm surgery: isolated prepontine tension pneumocephalus. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):485-9 (30 ref.)

[Pneumoencephalus of late onset secondary to frontal sinus fracture] Rodríguez Verdugo M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subdural air limits the elicitation of compound muscle action potentials by high-frequency transcranial electrical stimulation. Kombos T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 14(3):240-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Maxillary sinus pneumocele causing orbital displacement. Dillard ML, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 20(4):250-1

Tension pneumocephalus and pneumorachis secondary to subarachnoid pleural fistula. Lin MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Mar;73(867):325-7

Pneumocephalus secondary to colonic perforation by ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Shetty PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):704-5

Pneumocephalus associated with aqueductal stenosis: three-dimensional computed tomographic demonstration of skull-base defects. Kuba H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan;16(1):1-3

Posterior fossa tension pneumocephalus. Suri A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):196-9

Basal skull fracture with intracranial air. Moore RS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):384-5

A case of traumatic pneumocephalus. Clyne B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):1047-8

Rapid gas-forming brain abscess due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Case illustration. Liliang PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1060

Iatrogenic pneumocephalus secondary to intravenous catheterization. Case report [see comments] Thompson TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Nov;91(5):878-80. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Jun;92(6):1069.

SURGERY

Frontal sinus expansion from an uncommon cause [letter] Sengezer M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(4):951-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The application of transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with chronic subdural haematoma. Lee EJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):835-9

PNEUMOCEPHALUS, TENSION see **PNEUMOCEPHALUS**

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Pneumococcus. Leggiadro RJ. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):123-7 (39 ref.)

Severe pneumococcal infection at a Thai hospital. Leelarasamee A, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring; 3(3):147-52

Pneumococcal keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. Dada T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):460-1

Fatal early-onset neonatal sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Nallusamy R. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec; 53(4):442-5

[Primary pneumococcal peritonitis: description of a case and review of the literature] Coialbu T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov-Dec;150(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral tubal abscess without peritonitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):92-3 **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Post mortem atypical diagnosis (letter)] Serrat C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):91-2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Austrian syndrome caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1591-2 (3 ref.)

Orbital cellulitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in a previously healthy adult [letter] Naseib S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1361-2

Fatal meningitis due to levofloxacin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Wortmann GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1599-600

Acute otitis media and pneumococcal resistance: making judicious management decisions. Tigges BB. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Jan;25(1):69, 73-80, 85; quiz 86-7 (83 ref.)

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infection [letter; comment] Proulx F, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):462-3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1998 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):699-703.

Pneumococcal abscess manifesting as an anterior mediastinal mass and fatal hemoptysis. Marinella MA. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1210-2

Strategies for the control of pneumococcal diseases. Mulholland K. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S79-84 (41 ref.)

[Infected hepatic cyst: report of two cases] Yoshizaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;97(3):342-6 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumococcal pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiocentesis (letter)] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

[Acute infectious mastoid complications in infancy] Guillén Guerrero VS, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1999; 26(5):495-504 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of a case of purulent rhinitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a patient with HIV/AIDS] Cabrera Cantelar N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 May-Aug; 51(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteremia in the infant with bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Baptist EC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1309-10; discussion 1310-1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 May;153(5):525-30.

A latex bead-based flow cytometric immunoassay capable of simultaneous typing of multiple pneumococcal serotypes (Multibead assay). Park MK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):486-9

Are the enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides serotype specific? Soininen A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May; 7(3):468-76

A man with upper respiratory tract infections, general weakness and fever. Berge MV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):469-70

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis postpartum. Kahlke V, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):114-5

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as an apparent orbital subperiosteal abscess. Seedat RY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Apr 15;52(2):177-81

Confirmation of psaA in all 90 serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae by PCR and potential of this assay for identification and diagnosis. Morrison KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):434-7

Positive Coombs test in pneumococcus-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. A review of the literature [letter] von Vigier RO, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):183-4

Acute hemorrhagic edema of infancy associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Morrison RR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):832-3

A febrile infant who has hand edema and erythema. Zenel JA. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Sep;21(9):321-3

Recurrent endocarditis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):409-10

The role of the molecular laboratory in the investigation of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Gillespie SH. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):269-75 (40 ref.)

Pneumococcal infections in HIV-infected adults. Schneider RF, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):237-42 (42 ref.)

Pneumococcal abscess manifesting as an anterior mediastinal mass and fatal hemoptysis. Marinella MA. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1210-2

[A neck abscess due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in a man with HIV infection (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):795-6 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute otitis media caused by resistant pneumococci [editorial] Dowell SF. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15; 61(2):318, 320, 323

Streptococcus pneumoniae: bacteremia in an era of penicillin resistance. Castillo EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):239-43 (23 ref.)

Geographic variation in penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: selected sites, United States, 1997. Paterick BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):506-8

Synergy between trovafloxacin and ceftriaxone against penicillin-resistant pneumococci in the rabbit meningitis model and in vitro. Cottagnoud P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2179-81

Pharmacodynamics of glycopeptides in the mouse peritonitis model of Streptococcus pneumoniae or Staphylococcus aureus infection. Knudsen JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1247-54

Efficacy of linezolid in experimental otitis media. Pelton SI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):654-7

The drug-resistant pneumococcus: clinical relevance, therapy, and prevention. Harwell JI, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):530-41 (98 ref.)

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae at San Francisco General Hospital. Winston LG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):580-5

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal infections [editorial] Sabella C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):609-10

Comparison of bacteriologic eradication of Streptococcus pneumoniae by clarithromycin and reports of increased antimicrobial resistance. Gotfried MH. **Clin Ther** 2000 Jan; 22(1):2-14 (37 ref.)

Bacteriological eradication of Streptococcus pneumoniae from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: cefuroxime axetil versus cefixime. Zuck P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):437-43

Comparative in vivo activity of gemifloxacin in a rat model of respiratory tract infection. Berry V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:79-85

Protective effect of trovafloxacin, ciprofloxacin and ampicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae in a murine sepsis model. Lacy MK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):477-81

Quinolones and pneumococci [letter; comment] Tillotson GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):709-10. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Oct;44(4):425-7.

Antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from children. Nasrin D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):558-61

Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in mice: optimal amoxicillin dosing predicted from a pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model. Moine P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1086-92

Acute otitis media: management and surveillance in an era of pneumococcal resistance. Drug-Resistant Streptococcus Pneumoniae Therapeutic Working Group. Dowell SF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Oct;24(10 Suppl):1-9; quiz 15-6

Management of acute otitis media in the 1990s: the decade of resistant pneumococcus. Block SL. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):31-50 (77 ref.)

Predictive value of pneumococcal nasopharyngeal cultures for the assessment of nonresponsive acute otitis media in children. Eldan M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr; 19(4):298-303

Impact of azithromycin on oropharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus and nasopharyngeal carriage of macrolide-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morita JY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jan;19(1):41-6

Reevaluation of outpatients with Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Bachur R, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):502-9

Endocarditis caused by drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a child. Pancharoen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(6):597-8

The epidemiology of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Forward KR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):243-54 (83 ref.)

[Pneumococcus observatory data in the Rhône-Alps region. Results from 1996] Thierry J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the status of new fluoroquinolones in treatment of acute sinusitis (letter; comment)] Beucler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28(37):2040-1. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Sep 4;28(25):1365. **(Fre)**

[Infections with drug resistant bacteria and their treatment

methods--PRSP infections] Kuroki H. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:125-31 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The health and economic benefits associated with pneumococcal vaccination of elderly persons with chronic lung disease [see comments] Nichol KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437-42. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698-9.

Predicting cost-benefits before programs are started: looking at conjugate vaccine for invasive pneumococcal infections. Hueston WJ, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb; 25(1):23-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic relation between HIV and invasive pneumococcal disease in San Francisco County, California [letter; comment] Dworkin MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1009. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):182-90.

Epidemiologic relation between HIV and invasive pneumococcal disease in San Francisco County, California [letter; comment] Grau I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1009. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):182-90.

Epidemiologic relation between HIV and invasive pneumococcal disease in San Francisco County, California [see comments] Nuorti JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):182-90. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1009.

Invasive pneumococcal infection in Baltimore, Md: implications for immunization policy. Harrison LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):89-94

Chronic graft versus host disease is associated with long-term risk for pneumococcal infections in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Kulkarni S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3683-6

An outbreak of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 1 in a closed community in southern Israel. Dagan R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):319-21

Temporary increase in incidence of invasive infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in The Netherlands. de Neeling AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1579-80

Septic arthritis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in Nottingham, United Kingdom, 1985-1998. Ispahani P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1450-4

Streptococcus pneumoniae spinal infection in Nottingham, United Kingdom: not a rare event. Turner DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):873-81 (12 ref.)

Penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae at San Francisco General Hospital. Winston LG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):580-5

Pneumococcal disease in Australia. Forrest JM, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Apr;24(4):89-92

Surveillance of pneumococcal disease in Australian states and territories. McIntyre P, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Apr; 24(4):93-5

Epidemiology of pneumococcal infections in the elderly. Butler JC, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:11-9 (72 ref.)

Tracking drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Oregon: an alternative surveillance method. Chin AE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):688-93

High prevalence of penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae at a community hospital in Oklahoma. Moolenaar RL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun; 6(3):283-9

Nasopharyngeal colonization of infants in southern India with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jebaraj R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):383-8

Epidemiological study of Streptococcus pneumoniae carriers in healthy primary-school children. López B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):771-6

Carriage of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Greek infants and toddlers. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):288-93

Nasopharyngeal carriage of multidrug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in institutionalized HIV-infected and HIV-negative children in northeastern Romania. Leibovitz E, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer; 3(4):211-5

Resistance surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis isolated in Asia and Europe, 1997-1998. Sahm DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):457-66

Clinical and microbiological epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia. McKenzie H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):361-6

Neonatal Streptococcus pneumoniae infection: case reports and review of the literature. Gomez M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):1014-8 (78 ref.)

Pneumococcal bacteremia during a decade in children in Soweto, South Africa. Karstaedt AS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):454-7

Risk factors for invasive pneumococcal disease in children: a population-based case-control study in North America [letter; comment] Pelton SI. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):1172-3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):E28.

The epidemiology of penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Forward KR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):243-54 (83 ref.)

The burden of pneumococcal disease among adults in developed and developing countries: what is and is not known [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):764] Fedson DS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S11-8 (45 ref.)

Pneumococcal infections in Victoria, Australia. Hogg G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S119-21

Epidemiological data on pneumococcal infections in Asian countries. Jamal F. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S75-8

Pneumococcal infections in New Zealand. Mansoor O. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S122-3

A retrospective analysis of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae infections in Trinidad. Williams KP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):61-4

[Pneumococcal infections in intensive care. Retrospective 8 year study] Landreau L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25; 28(28):1505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and serologic studies of pneumococcal infections with reference to the new STIKO recommendations] Hülsse C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective studies of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal acute otitis media in infants and children--epidemiological study] Uno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 May; 74(5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive pneumococcal infections in children from Troms, Nordland and Sor-Trondelag 1980-95] Jenssen KT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal vaccine administration associated with splenectomy: the need for improved education, documentation, and the use of a practical checklist. Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):25-9

Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with an intruded suture 15 years after scleral buckling surgery. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;34(7):398-400

Smoking and pneumococcal disease [letter] Fleming CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):219-20

Cigarette smoking and invasive pneumococcal disease. Active Bacterial Core Surveillance Team [see comments] Nuorti JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):681-9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):732-4.

Smoking and pneumococcal infection [editorial; comment] Sheffield JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):732-4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):681-9.

Clinical syndromes associated with adult pneumococcal cellulitis. Parada JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):133-6 (26 ref.)

[Pneumococcal pelvioperitonitis revealing HIV seropositivity (letter)] Libbrecht E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12; 29(5):246 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of cytokine genes during pneumococcal and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae acute otitis media in the rat. Melhus A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4024-31

Major related sets of antibiotic-resistant Pneumococci in the United States as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and pbp1a-pbp2b-pbp2x-dhf restriction profiles. Gherardi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 181(1):216-29

HISTORY

A brief history of pneumococcal vaccines. Austrian R. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:1-10

Pneumococcal vaccines for the world. Austrian R. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:4 p preceding 1

A brief history of the pneumococcus in biomedical research. Watson DA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):198-208

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin deficiency and determination of pneumococcal antibody titers in patients with therapy-refractory recurrent rhinosinusitis. May A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(9):445-9

Protective effect of beta-glucan against systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Hetland G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):111-6

Expression of cytokine genes during pneumococcal and nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae acute otitis media in the rat. Melhus A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4024-31

Detection of 23 immunogenic pneumococcal proteins using convalescent-phase serum. Zysk G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3740-3

Impaired IgG antibody production to pneumococcal polysaccharides in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Sanal O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;19(5):326-34

Group-specific antibody levels surrounding invasive pneumococcal illness in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. King JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1817-21

Immune response to surface protein A of Streptococcus pneumoniae and to high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein A of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with acute otitis media. Samukawa T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1842-5

Evaluation of antibody responses to pneumococcal vaccines with ELISA and opsonophagocytic assay. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):475-9

Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in children. Northern California Kaiser Permanente Vaccine Study Center Group [see comments] Black S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):187-95. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):181-2. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):183-6.

Safety and immunogenicity of a nonavalent pneumococcal vaccine conjugated to CRM197 administered simultaneously but in a separate syringe with diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines in Gambian infants. Obaro SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):463-9

Human antibodies to pneumococcal surface protein A in health and disease. Virolainen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):134-8

The potential to use PspA and other pneumococcal proteins to elicit protection against pneumococcal infection. Briles DE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1707-11

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of levofloxacin against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus in human skin blister fluid. Trampuz A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1352-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis after pediatric strabismus surgery [see comments] Recchia FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 118(7):939-44. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jul;118(7):982-3.

Penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in Harare, Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):100-2

Pneumococcal drug resistance: the new "special enemy of old age". Butler JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr; 28(4):730-5 (70 ref.)

The contribution of specific pneumococcal serogroups to different disease manifestations: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part II. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):122-40

Which pneumococcal serogroups cause the most invasive disease: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part I. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):100-21

Adult pneumococcal cellulitis: case report and review. Parada JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):918 (7 ref.)

Pneumococcal infection in an arteriovenous fistula in an adolescent with renal failure. Santos-Victoriano M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):607-8

Antimicrobial susceptibilities and serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in southwestern Japan and correlation of penicillin-binding protein 2b and 2x mutations in susceptibilities of penicillin G and cefotaxime. Nagai K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;37(2):107-13

Quantitative analysis of the effect of xylitol on pneumococcal nasal colonisation in rats. Kontiokari T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):313-7

Changing trend in susceptibility pattern of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin in India. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Nov;110:164-8

A 1-year study of antibiotic resistance among paediatric pneumococcal isolates in 1995 from four regions of France. Chardon H, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 1999 Oct; 13(2):109-15

Ten-year review of invasive pneumococcal diseases in children and adults from Uruguay: clinical spectrum, serotypes, and antimicrobial resistance. Hortal M, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):91-5

Penicillin resistance in pneumococci [letter; comment] Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May; 45(5):710-1. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Jun;43(6):777-82. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999 Oct;44(4):425-7.

Antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in Taiwan: an island-wide surveillance study between 1996 and 1997. Fung CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):49-55

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: selection by both beta-lactam and non-beta-lactam antibiotics. Goldstein FW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug; 44(2):141-4

Streptococcus pneumoniae in the USA: in vitro susceptibility and pharmacodynamic analysis. Mason EO Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):623-31

Intracellular targets of moxifloxacin: a comparison with other fluoroquinolones. Pestova E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):583-90

In-vitro susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated in Malaysia to six antibiotics [letter] Rohani MY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):852-3

Resistance surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis isolated in Asia and Europe, 1997-1998. Sahm DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):457-66

Quinolones and pneumococci [letter; comment] Tillotson GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):709-10. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1999

Oct;44(4):425–7.

Penicillin–resistant and –intermediate Streptococcus pneumoniae in Saudi Arabia. Shibl AM, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):134–7

Genetic relatedness among nontypeable pneumococci implicated in sporadic cases of conjunctivitis. Barker JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4039–41

Antipneumococcal activity of telithromycin by agar dilution, microdilution, E test, and disk diffusion methodologies. Davies TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1444–8

Genotypic survey of recent beta–lactam–resistant pneumococcal nasopharyngeal isolates from asymptomatic children in Chile. Gherardi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3725–30

Rapid automated antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae by use of the bioMerieux VITEK 2. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2814–8

A novel multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 19 clone from Washington State identified by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and restriction fragment length patterns. Luna VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1575–80

Lumbar vertebral osteomyelitis with mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm caused by highly penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Naktin J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4198–200

Molecular characterization of multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in Korea. The Asian Network for Surveillance of Resistant Pathogens (ANSORP) Study Group. Song JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1641–4

Use of clindamycin disks To detect macrolide resistance mediated by ermB and mefE in Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from adults and children. Waites K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1731–4

Characterization of a multidrug–resistant clone of invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 6B in Alaska by using pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and PspA serotyping [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181(2):814] Rudolph KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 180(5):1577–83

Role of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the development of acute otitis media and otitis media with effusion in a gerbil model. Soriano F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):646–52

High incidence of penicillin resistance amongst clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in northern Palestine. Adwan K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1107–10

Relationship between mutations in parC and gyrA of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and resistance to ciprofloxacin and grepafloxacin. Stewart BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1103–6

Characterization of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from systemic infections in children. Ohkusu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;74(1):1–5

Population biology of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from oropharyngeal carriage and invasive disease. Müller–Graf CD, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3283–93

Fluoroquinolone resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter; comment] Peterson DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1547; discussion 1547–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):233–9.

Management of acute otitis media in the 1990s: the decade of resistant pneumococcus. Block SL. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan–Mar;1(1):31–50 (77 ref.)

Nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with chronic otitis media with effusion and recurrent otitis media undergoing ventilating tube placement. Haddad J Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):432–7

[Staphylococcus aureus purulent pleurisy in children. Experience of the Albert Royer Hospital for Children of the Fann University Hospital Center in Dakar] Ndiaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcus observatory data in the Rhône–Alps region. Results from 1996] Thierry J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infections in intensive care. Retrospective 8 year study] Landreau L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25; 28(28):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcus: an unusual agent of maternal–fetal infection] Strobel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae] Nagatake T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:138–43 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal ulcer] Garau M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):473–5 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Outcome of invasive pneumococcal disease: a UK based study. Oxford Pneumococcal Surveillance Group. Shackley F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):231–3

Penicillin resistance and other predictors of mortality in pneumococcal bacteremia in a population with high human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence. Turett GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):321–7

PATHOLOGY

Cytotoxic changes in hair cells secondary to pneumococcal middle–ear infection. Cook RD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):325–31

Penicillin reduces new bone formation in acute otitis media. Cayé–Thomasen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec; 109(12):1978–81

Facilitated expansion of pneumococcal colonization from the nose to the lower respiratory tract in mice preinfected with influenza virus. Takase H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(9):905–7

[Pneumococcal cellulitis revealing a myeloma (letter)] Durupt S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 May;21(5):464–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Streptococcus pneumoniae causes otitis media with higher fever and more redness of tympanic membranes than Haemophilus influenzae or Moraxella catarrhalis. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct; 18(10):942–4

Toxic–shock–like–syndrome due to Streptococcus pneumoniae sinusitis. Friedstrom SR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):509–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A test of the feasibility of pneumococcal vaccination in the emergency department. Slobodkin D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):724–7

Prevention of pneumococcal disease: an update on the Belgian Consensus Report. Peleman RA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Dec;54(6):321–7 (44 ref.)

Adult immunization—pneumococcal vaccine [see comments] Mahoney MC. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2239–40 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):1984, 1986–7.

Health–system pharmacists' role in immunizing adults against pneumococcal disease and influenza. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17 Suppl 2):S3–22; quiz S23–4

In response to the April 1999 article entitled: "Validation of self report of influenza and pneumococcal vaccination status in elderly outpatients" [letter] Mac Donald R. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):249

Evaluation of effectiveness of the 23–valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine for HIV–infected patients. Breiman RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2633–8

Pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly: do we need another trial? [letter; comment] Hak E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437–42.

Invasive pneumococcal infection in Baltimore, Md: implications for immunization policy. Harrison LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):89–94

The health and economic benefits associated with pneumococcal vaccination of elderly persons with chronic lung disease [see comments] Nichol KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8;159(20):2437–42. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1698–9.

Immunogenicity of vaccination against influenza, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type B in patients with multiple myeloma. Robertson JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1261–5

Pneumococcal vaccines: World Health Organization position paper. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 1;25(17):150–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization 'blitz' in an inner city area: downtown eastside of Vancouver, British Columbia. Buxton J, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jul 15;26(14):117–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Publicly–funded influenza and pneumococcal immunization programs in Canada: a progress report. Squires SG, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Sep 1;26(17):141–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine. Meta–analysis [see comments] Hutchison BG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2381–93. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1999 Oct;45 :2271–2, 2275–7.

Which pneumococcal serogroups cause the most invasive disease: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part I. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan; 30(1):100–21

The contribution of specific pneumococcal serogroups to different disease manifestations: implications for conjugate vaccine formulation and use, part II. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):122–40

Cost–effectiveness of the pneumococcal vaccine in the United States Navy and Marine Corps. Vold Pepper P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):157–64

Immunization of renal transplant recipients with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Kazancioğlu R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Feb;14(1):61–5

Pneumococcal vaccine uptake in medical patients discharged from a district hospital. Turner DP, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Dec;2(4):291–2

Pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly: the Norwegian experience. Aaberge IS. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:37–41 (18 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccination for older adults: the first 20 years. Fedson DS. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:21–30 (43 ref.)

Assessing the potential cost effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccines in the US: methodological issues and current evidence. Hutton J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:31–6 (18 ref.)

Safety of simultaneous pneumococcal and influenza vaccination in elderly patients in Brazil. Toniolo–Neto J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:43–5

Pneumococcal vaccine conjugate (Wyeth–Lederle). PNCRM5, PNCRM7, PNCRM9. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep; 2(3):215–9

Effectiveness of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine for preschool–age children with chronic disease. Fiore AE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):828–31

The use of a vaccine in recurrent corneal graft infection [letter] Seemongal–Dass RR, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):257–8

Changing practices in the use of pneumococcal vaccine. Latessa RA, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Mar;32(3):196–200

Improving pneumococcal vaccination rates: a three–step approach. Redfield JR, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 May; 32(5):338–41

Protective effect of beta–glucan against systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Hetland G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):111–6

Selection of an immunogenic and protective epitope of the PsaA protein of Streptococcus pneumoniae using a phage display library. Srivastava N, et al. **Hybridoma** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23–31

The pspC gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae encodes a polymorphic protein, PspC, which elicits cross–reactive antibodies to PspA and provides immunity to pneumococcal bacteremia. Brooks–Walter A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6533–42

Intranasal immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines with nontoxic mutants of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxins as adjuvants protects mice against invasive pneumococcal infections. Jakobsen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5892–7

Immunization of mice with combinations of pneumococcal virulence proteins elicits enhanced protection against challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):3028–33

A new rat model of otitis media caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae: conditions and application in immunization protocols. van der Ven LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):6098–103

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis in cost–effectiveness. An application from a study of vaccination against pneumococcal bacteremia in the elderly. Whang W, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):563–72

Predicting cost–benefits before programs are started: looking at conjugate vaccine for invasive pneumococcal infections. Hueston WJ, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Feb; 25(1):23–33

Family doctor advice is the main determinant of pneumococcal vaccine uptake. Kyaw MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):589–90

Acute otitis media caused by antibiotic–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in southern Israel: implication for immunizing with conjugate vaccines. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1322–9

Pneumococcal vaccine response in cirrhosis and liver transplantation. McCashland TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):757–60

Evaluation of antibody responses to pneumococcal vaccines with ELISA and opsonophagocytic assay. Kim KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct;14(5):475–9

The pneumococcal protein conjugate vaccines. Peters TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):416–20

Provision of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines to injection drug users at a syringe exchange. Stancliff S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):263–5

Cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Le C. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440; discussion 440–1. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1460–8.

Projected cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal conjugate vaccination of healthy infants and young children [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1460–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440; discussion 440–1. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 26;284(4):440–1.

Cost–effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Meyerhoff AS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26; 284(4):440–1. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1460–8.

23–valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in HIV–1–infected Ugandan adults: double–blind, randomised and placebo controlled trial. French N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2106–11

Pneumococcal vaccine and the elderly [letter; comment] Stone S. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):578–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2011.

Pneumococcal vaccine in patients with absent or dysfunctional spleen. Kobel DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jul;75(7):749–53

Improving pneumococcal vaccination rates for elderly patients. Gruber T, et al. **N J Med** 2000 Feb;97(2):35–9

Effects of active immunization with a pneumococcal surface protein (PspA) and of locally applied antibodies in experimental otitis media. White P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1999 Jul–Aug; 61(4):206–11

Pneumococcal vaccine. Rubin LG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):269–85, v (59 ref.)

Conjugate pneumococcal vaccine and antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: herd immunity and reduction of otitis morbidity. **Dagan R, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S79–87; discussion S88 (57 ref.)

Immunogenicity of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. **Eskola J. Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):388–93 (41 ref.)

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccination for adults: why it's important for children [comment] Fedson DS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar;19(3):183–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):187–95.

The pneumococcal conjugate vaccine arrives: a big win for kids [comment] Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar; 19(3):181–2. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):187–95.

Safety and immunogenicity of a nonavalent pneumococcal vaccine conjugated to CRM197 administered simultaneously but in a separate syringe with diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines in Gambian infants. Obaro SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):463–9

The promise of immunoprophylaxis for prevention of acute otitis media [see comments] Pelton SI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):926–35 (92 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Mar;19(3):270.

Efficacy of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in large scale field trials. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):394–7 (29 ref.)

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Watson W. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):331–2 (14 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases. Policy statement: recommendations for the prevention of pneumococcal infections, including the use of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (Prevnar), pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, and antibiotic prophylaxis. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):362–6

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases. Technical report: prevention of pneumococcal infections, including the use of pneumococcal conjugate and polysaccharide vaccines and antibiotic prophylaxis. Overturf GD. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):367–76

Targeting pneumococcal vaccination to high-risk groups: a feasibility study in one general practice. Siriwardena AN. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):208–12 (25 ref.)

Adult pneumococcal vaccination guideline. SAMA-SA Pulmonology Society Working Group. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11 Suppl):1222–30 (82 ref.)

Protective effect of Plantago major L. Pectin polysaccharide against systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in mice. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Oct; 52(4):348–55

Pneumococcal vaccine with unknown vaccination status. Sagar S, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):207–8

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine—prospects for intervention in children. Madhi SA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):285–94 (110 ref.)

Adult immunization in Asia—summary and recommendations. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S109–11 (0 ref.)

1st International Symposium on Adult Immunization in Asia: Prevention of Influenza and Pneumococcal Infections. Hanoi, Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, 20–22 April 1998. Proceedings. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S1–123

The potential to use PspA and other pneumococcal proteins to elicit protection against pneumococcal infection. Briles DE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Feb 25;18(16):1707–11

The burden of pneumococcal disease among adults in developed and developing countries: what is and is not known [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):764] Fedson DS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S11–8 (45 ref.)

Strategies for the control of pneumococcal diseases. Mulholland K. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S79–84 (41 ref.)

The additive benefits of influenza and pneumococcal vaccinations during influenza seasons among elderly persons with chronic lung disease. Nichol KL. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S91–3

Pneumococcal immunization and public health: the Canadian experience. Spika JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S105–8 (13 ref.)

Intranasal immunization with protein-linked phosphorylcholine protects mice against a lethal intranasal challenge with streptococcus pneumoniae. Trolle S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2991–8

[Vaccination against acute otitis media] Veenhoven RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13;144(20):931–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumococcal vaccination (editorial)] Léophonte P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of S. pneumoniae infections in Italy. Roma, Italy, 2 July 1999. Proceedings] **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul-Aug; 11(4):249–350 **(Ita)**

[A proposal for antipneumococcal vaccination in the Lombardy region] Carreri V, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul-Aug; 11(4):335–9 **(Ita)**

[Anti-influenza and antipneumococcal vaccinations in the Sicily area] Ciriminna S. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul-Aug;11(4):329–33 **(Ita)**

[The Working Group on the Prevention of S. pneumoniae Infections in Italy. The final report] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul-Aug;11(4):341–50 **(Ita)**

[An antipneumococcal vaccination program for the elderly of Bologna] Roveri P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul-Aug; 11(4):319–27 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of the brain in suppurative meningoencephalitis] Kononenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7–8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Konno procedure for infective endocarditis involving aortic valve in a small child. Goh K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1264–6

Arterial reconstruction with deep leg veins for the treatment of mycotic aneurysms. Benjamin ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1004–15

Hearing preservation with labyrinthine ablation in otitis media. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):779–86

THERAPY

Nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with chronic otitis media with effusion and recurrent otitis media undergoing ventilating tube placement. Haddad J Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):432–7

TRANSMISSION

Pneumococcal bacteremia associated with an infected central venous catheter. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1515–6

Colonization of the female urogenital tract with Streptococcus pneumoniae and implications for neonatal disease. Singh J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar; 19(3):260–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A 34-year-old man with fever and cardiomegaly. Kasuya N, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):451–4

VETERINARY

Streptococcal meningoencephalitis in a dog. Irwin PJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):417–22 (29 ref.)

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

The past and present of pneumoconioses. De Vuyst P, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):151–6 (55 ref.)

Clearance of man made mineral fibres from the lungs of sheep. Dufresne A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Oct; 56(10):684–90

CLASSIFICATION

[Specific aspects in the classification of pneumoconioses in 1996] Afanas'ev IuA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[On the new classifications of pneumoconioses] Evlashko IuP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):29–31 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoconiosis-related lung cancers: preferential occurrence from diffuse interstitial fibrosis-type pneumoconiosis. Katabami M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):295–300

[Microscopic polyangiitis accompanying interstitial pneumonia with aluminum lung] Seike M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):408–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The use of pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of the nature of bronchial obstruction in coal miners with premorbid stage of chronic dust-related bronchitis] Kashtanova TA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main pathogenetical mechanisms of occupational lung diseases of dust-related etiology] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):20–7 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunological aspects of modern forms of pneumoconioses] Izmerov NF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence and prevention of coal miners' pneumoconiosis in Poland. Marek K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Dec; 36(6):610–7

On environmental lung damage [letter] Schepers GW. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1830

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of dust exposure for the study of chronic occupational lung disease: a comparison of different exposure assessment strategies. Heederik D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15;151(10):982–90

Mixed dust fibrosis and tuberculosis in comparison with silicosis and macular pneumoconiosis. Taguchi O, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Mar;37(3):260–4

Reactive oxygen species: their relation to pneumoconiosis and carcinogenesis [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1998 Dec;106 Suppl 6:1595] Vallyathan V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1151–5 (34 ref.)

Clinical, pathological and mineralogical features in two autopsy cases of workers exposed to agalmatolite dust. Kishimoto T, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):432–9

Mineral dust exposure and systemic diseases. Ebihara I, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):109–27

[Flock worker's lung. Background for a new pulmonary disease picture in occupational medicine] Zell L. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):43–7 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic properties of dust as criteria of its occupational hazards] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May-Jun; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of the nature of bronchial obstruction in coal miners with premorbid stage of chronic dust-related bronchitis] Kashtanova TA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main pathogenetical mechanisms of occupational lung diseases of dust-related etiology] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(8):20–7 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic damage and cell-mediated immunity in pneumoconiosis. Kawami M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):103–8

HISTORY

The Medical Research Council Pneumoconiosis Research Unit, 1945–1985: a short history and tribute. Cotes JE. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Aug;50(6):440–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytogenetic damage and cell-mediated immunity in pneumoconiosis. Kawami M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):103–8

[Immunological aspects of modern forms of pneumoconioses] Izmerov NF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA methylation and expression of p16(INK4A) gene in pulmonary adenocarcinoma and anthracosis in background lung. Hou M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):609–13

MORTALITY

Recent trends of age-specific pneumoconiosis mortality rates in the United States, 1985–1996: coal workers' pneumoconiosis, asbestosis, and silicosis. Bang KM, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct-Dec;5(4):251–5

PATHOLOGY

A rockwool fibre worker with lung fibrosis [letter; comment] Yamaya M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1723–4. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):466–7.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathology and pathophysiology of pneumoconiosis. Fujimura N. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar;6(2):140–4 (20 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occurrence and prevention of coal miners' pneumoconiosis in Poland. Marek K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Dec; 36(6):610–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial anthracofibrosis (inflammatory bronchial stenosis with anthracotic pigmentation): CT findings. Kim HY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):523–7

Changes in bronchoalveolar lavage indices associated with radiographic classification in coal miners. Vallyathan V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):958–65

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

A prospective randomized trial comparing the toxicity and safety of atovaquone with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis following autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Colby C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct; 24(8):897–902

Search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA in upper and lower respiratory tract of humans. Oz HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;37(3):161–4

Summary of the Pneumocystis research presented at the 6th International Workshop on Opportunistic Protists. Cushion MT. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):85S–88S

CHEMISTRY

Sterols of Pneumocystis carinii hominis organisms isolated from human lungs [published erratum appears in Clin Diagn

Lab Immunol 2000 Jan;7(1):129] Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):970–6

C27 to C32 sterols found in Pneumocystis, an opportunistic pathogen of immunocompromised mammals. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):317–24

CLASSIFICATION

Pneumocystis pneumonia, an immunodeficiency-dependent disease (IDD): a critical historical overview. Frenkel JK. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):89S–92S (67 ref.)

Contribution of dihydropteroate synthase gene typing for Pneumocystis carinii f.sp. hominis epidemiology. Santos LD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):133S–134S

Typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis by PCR–SSCP to indicate a high frequency of co-infections. Nahimana A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):753–8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro pharmacodynamic parameters of sordarin derivatives in comparison with those of marketed compounds against Pneumocystis carinii isolated from rats. Aviles P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1284–90

Effects of atovaquone and diospyrin-based drugs on the cellular ATP of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. carinii. Cushion MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar; 44(3):713–9

Effects of atovaquone and diospyrin-based drugs on ubiquinone biosynthesis in Pneumocystis carinii organisms. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):14–8

Effect of a bis-benzyl polyamine analogue on Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):337–43

In-vitro activity of rifabutin and albendazole singly and in combination with other clinically used antimicrobial agents against Pneumocystis carinii. Cirioni O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):653–9

In-vitro activity of polycationic peptides against Cryptosporidium parvum, Pneumocystis carinii and yeast clinical isolates. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):403–6

Glyphosate reduces organism viability and inhibits growth in vitro of Pneumocystis. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):139S–141S

Effects of sterol inhibitors on the ATP content of Pneumocystis carinii. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):142S–143S

In vitro activity of human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors against Pneumocystis carinii. Atzori C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1629–34

Drug-resistant Pneumocystis carinii [comment] Meshnick SR. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1347–51.

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 30. Crystal structure and molecular modeling studies on the Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase cofactor complex with TAB, a highly selective antifolate. Cody V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3556–64

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductases from Toxoplasma gondii, Pneumocystis carinii, and rat liver by rotationally restricted analogues of pyrimethamine and metoprine. Rosowsky A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Jul;16(1):25–40

Characterization of the Cdc25 phosphatase in Pneumocystis carinii. Gustafson MP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):129S

Cdc2 gene of Pneumocystis carinii hominis and its expression during culture. Kaiser K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):130S

Assembly of cell wall glucans by Pneumocystis carinii: characterization of the Gsc-1 subunit mediating beta-glucan synthesis. Kottom TJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):131S

Identification of dihydropteroate (DHPS) gene mutant in Pneumocystis carinii in respiratory samples of HIV+ patients from 1992 to 1997. Visconti E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):132S

Immunological characterization of surface subtilisin-like protease (SSP) of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):151S–152S

Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthase but not dihydrofolate reductase gene mutations correlate with prior trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or dapsone use. Ma L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1969–78

The crystal structure of thymidylate synthase from Pneumocystis carinii reveals a fungal insert important for drug design. Anderson AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):645–57

Effects of mutations in Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthase gene on outcome of AIDS-associated P. carinii pneumonia [see comments] Helweg-Larsen J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1347–51. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1318–9.

GENETICS

Targeting a Pneumocystis carinii group I intron with methylphosphonate oligonucleotides: backbone charge is not required for binding or reactivity. Disney MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6991–7000

Development of a PCR assay for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia based on amplification of the multicopy major surface glycoprotein gene family. Huang SN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):27–32

Genetic variation in Pneumocystis carinii isolates from different geographic regions: implications for transmission. Beard CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):265–72

Major surface glycoprotein genes from Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. ratti. Schaffzin JK, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec; 28(3):214–26

Molecular characterization of KEX1, a kexin-like protease in mouse Pneumocystis carinii. Lee LH, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):141–50

Analysis of Pneumocystis carinii introns. Thomas CF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6157–60

Development and evaluation of a molecular viability assay for Pneumocystis carinii. Maher N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1947–52

Acquisition and biodiversity of Pneumocystis carinii in a colony of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Guillot J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):100S–101S

Impaction versus filtration for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in air. Philippe L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):94S

Contribution of dihydropteroate synthase gene typing for Pneumocystis carinii f.sp. hominis epidemiology. Santos LD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):133S–134S

Direct correlation of genomic localization and surface expression of the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Schaffzin JK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):127S

Successful treatment of PCP episodes caused by Pneumocystis carinii with mutant dihydropteroate (DHPS) gene. Visconti E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):135S

Type-II major-surface-glycoprotein family of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):125S–126S

Pneumocystis carinii mutations are associated with duration of sulfa or sulfone prophylaxis exposure in AIDS patients. Kazanjian P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):551–7

The major surface glycoprotein expression sites of two special forms of rat Pneumocystis carinii differ in structure. Schaffzin JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1729–39

Karyotypes of Pneumocystis carinii derived from several mammals. Cho SR, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 37(4):271–5

Ultrastructural and molecular characterization of Pneumocystis carinii isolated from a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Durand-Joly I, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):61–72

Pneumocystis carinii mutations associated with sulfa and sulfone prophylaxis failures in immunocompromised patients. Armstrong W, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan; 2(1):61–7 (40 ref.)

Mitogen-activated protein kinase Mkp1 of Pneumocystis carinii complements the slt2Delta defect in the cell integrity pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):451–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pneumocystis carinii uses a functional cdc13 B-type cyclin complex during its life cycle. Kottom TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):722–31

Inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis and amphotericin B reduce the viability of pneumocystis carinii f. sp. carinii. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1630–8

S-adenosylmethionine and Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14958–63

Pneumocystis carinii growth kinetics in culture systems and in hosts: involvement of each life cycle parasite stage. Aliouat el-M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):116S–117S

Putative Pneumocystis dormant forms outside the mammalian host, and long-term culture derived from them: initial characterizations. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):95S–99S

Culture of Pneumocystis carinii sp.f. hominis. Kaiser K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):122S

Mouse derived Pneumocystis carinii in an axenic culture system. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):120S–121S

Ability of Pneumocystis carinii cysts to seed cultures and infect animals. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):118S–119S

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunorestitution disease involving the innate and adaptive response. Cheng VC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):882–92 (107 ref.)

Decreased production of local immunoglobulin A to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Jalil A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1054–60

Beta-glucan from Pneumocystis carinii stimulates TNF alpha release from alveolar macrophages. Vassallo R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):145S

Isolated Pneumocystis carinii cell wall glucan provokes lower respiratory tract inflammatory responses. Vassallo R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3755–63

Pneumocystis carinii infection in young non-immunosuppressed rabbits. Kinetics of infection and of the primary specific immune response. Tamburrini E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):1–7

Immunization with recombinant Pneumocystis carinii p55 antigen provides partial protection against infection: characterization of epitope recognition associated with immunization. Smulian AG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):127–36

A soluble mannose receptor immunoadhesin enhances phagocytosis of Pneumocystis carinii by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Stehle SE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Aug;52(2):131–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carriage of Pneumocystis carinii by immunosuppressed patients and molecular typing of the organisms [letter] Hauser PM, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):461–3

Pulmonary colonization with Pneumocystis carinii in human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients: assessing risk with blood CD4+ T cell counts. Nevez G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1331–2

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in the air filter of a ventilated patient with AIDS. Sing A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):952–3

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with polymerase chain reaction: a blinded comparison to standard methods. Torres J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):141–5

Genetic variation in Pneumocystis carinii isolates from different geographic regions: implications for transmission. Beard CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):265–72

Pneumocystis carnii pneumonia in AIDS—an autopsy report. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 42(3):379–82

Development and evaluation of a molecular viability assay for Pneumocystis carinii. Maher N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1947–52

Evaluation of diagnostic value and epidemiological implications of PCR for Pneumocystis carinii in different immunosuppressed and immunocompetent patient groups. Sing A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1461–7

Transmission of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from a patient with P. carinii pneumonia to immunocompetent contact health care workers. Vargas SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1536–8

Very low frequence of Pneumocystis carinii DNA detection by PCR in specimens from patients with lung damage [letter; comment] Visconti E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1307–8. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Oct;37(10):3409–10.

Biomolecular approach for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) diagnosis and follow up in AIDS patients. Atzori C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):106S

Acquisition and biodiversity of Pneumocystis carinii in a colony of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Guillot J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):100S–101S

Comparison of four methods for extraction of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from pulmonary specimens and serum. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):102S–103S

Evaluation of a nested PCR for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum from immunocompromised patients. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):104S–105S

Pneumocystis carinii trophozoites in the lungs of patients without pneumocystosis. Nevez G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):109S–110S

Impaction versus filtration for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in air. Philippe L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):94S

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: immunofluorescence staining, simple PCR or nPCR. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):77–80

An unusual case of Pneumocystis carinii presenting as an aural mass. Patel SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):555–7 (9 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii presenting as a mediastinal mass in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):827–31

A search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA by polymerase chain reaction on bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Nevez G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1025–7

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis and amphotericin B reduce the viability of pneumocystis carinii f. sp. carinii. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1630–8

S-adenosylmethionine and Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14958–63

Distribution and biosynthesis of cis-9,10-epoxystearic acid in Pneumocystis carinii. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):123S–124S

PATHOGENICITY

Proceedings of the 6th International Workshops on Opportunistic Protists. Raleigh, North Carolina, USA. May 26–29, 1999. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):1S–154S

P.carinii host specificity: attempt of cross infections with human derived strains in rats. Atzori C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):112S

Experimental inoculation of immunosuppressed owl monkeys with Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis. Beard CB, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):113S–115S

Putative Pneumocystis dormant forms outside the mammalian host, and long-term culture derived from them: initial characterizations. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):95S–99S

The minimum number of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. carinii organisms required to establish infections is very low. Cushion MT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):111S

Ability of Pneumocystis carinii cysts to seed cultures and infect animals. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):118S–119S

Common variable immunodeficiency in miniature dachshunds affected with Pneumonocystis carinii pneumonia. Lobetti R. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan; 12(1):39–45

A case of interstitial pneumonia associated with Pneumocystis carinii in a foal. Perron Lepage MF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):621–4

Nodular Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in SIV-infected macaques. Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):471–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the plasma membrane potential in Pneumocystis carinii. VanderHeyden N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):327–30

Interactions of two Pneumocystis carinii populations within rat lungs. Icenhour CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):107S–108S

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and molecular characterization of Pneumocystis carinii isolated from a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Durand-Joly I, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):61–72

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII INFECTIONS

Summary of the Pneumocystis research presented at the 6th International Workshop on Opportunistic Protists. Cushion MT. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):85S–88S

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of diagnostic methods using plasma and/or serum for three mycoses: aspergillosis, candidosis, and pneumocystosis. Mori T, et al. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1999;40(4):223–30

COMPLICATIONS

Association of primary Pneumocystis carinii infection and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Weinberg ED. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):991. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1489–93.

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii infection presents as common bile duct mass biopsied by fine-needle aspiration. Yang GC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):25–6

Search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA in upper and lower respiratory tract of humans. Oz HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;37(3):161–4

An unusual case of Pneumocystis carinii presenting as an aural mass. Patel SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun; 113(6):555–7 (9 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii presenting as a mediastinal mass in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):827–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of primary Pneumocystis carinii infection and sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Vargas SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1489–93. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 2000 Jun;30(6):991.

Association of primary Pneumocystis carinii infection and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Weinberg ED. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30(6):991. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1489–93.

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii infection in young non-immunosuppressed rabbits. Kinetics of infection and of the primary specific immune response. Tamburrini E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):1–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii growth kinetics in culture systems and in hosts: involvement of each life cycle parasite stage. Aliouat el-M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):116S–117S

P.carinii host specificity: attempt of cross infections with human derived strains in rats. Atzori C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):112S

The minimum number of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. carinii organisms required to establish infections is very low. Cushion MT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):111S

Interactions of two Pneumocystis carinii populations within rat lungs. Icenhour CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):107S–108S

Ability of Pneumocystis carinii cysts to seed cultures and infect animals. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):118S–119S

Mouse derived Pneumocystis carinii in an axenic culture system. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):120S–121S

PATHOLOGY

[Bone marrow involvement by Pneumocystis carinii in an AIDS patient] Corti M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(8):420–2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aerosolized pentamidine as pneumocystis prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation is inferior to other regimens and is associated with decreased survival and an increased risk of other infections. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(1):35–43

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-graded challenge in HIV-infected patients: long-term follow-up regarding efficacy and safety. Demoly P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar;105(3):588–9

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from a patient with P. carinii pneumonia to immunocompetent contact health care workers. Vargas SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1536–8

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE DISORDERS see **VAGUS NERVE DISEASES**

PNEUMOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Left middle lobe resection for bronchiectasis in Kartagener's syndrome. Thijssens K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct; 99(5):260–2

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS) for emphysema: initial experience at the University Hospital Gasthuisberg. Leuven LVRS Group. Verpeut AC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):154–62

Change in quality of life after lung volume reduction surgery [see comments] Anderson KL. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov; 8(6):389–96. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1999 Nov;8(6):359–60.

Quality of life and lung volume reduction surgery [editorial; comment] Faul JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov; 8(6):359–60. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1999 Nov;8(6):389–96.

Relationship between resting hypercapnia and physiologic parameters before and after lung volume reduction surgery in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Albert RK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):674. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Jul;158(1):71–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1405–11.

Prospective randomized trial comparing bilateral lung volume reduction surgery to pulmonary rehabilitation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Criner GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2018–27

Lung volume reduction surgery does not improve diaphragmatic contractile properties or atrophy in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Marchand E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1052–7

Importance of the control of lung recurrence soon after surgery of pulmonary metastases. Maniwa Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):122–5

Target-controlled intravenous anaesthesia with bispectral index monitoring for thoracotomy in a patient with severely impaired left ventricular function. Leonard IE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):318–21

Ambient pressure oxygen reservoir apparatus for use during one-lung anaesthesia [see comments] Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):454–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):602–3.

Active management of a patient with endstage pulmonary emphysema using lung volume reduction surgery and intensive rehabilitation. Lo CP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):127–31

The invasive staging and the role of complete resection in the surgical treatment of NSCLC. Motta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):881–5 (20 ref.)

Latissimus dorsi reverse flap to substitute the diaphragm after extrapleural pneumonectomy. Bedini AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):986–8

Relationship between amount of lung resected and outcome after lung volume reduction surgery. Brenner M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):388–93

Postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. de Perrot M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1886–7

Wedge carinal resection for closure of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy. Fahimi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):987–9

Sex-associated differences in survival of patients undergoing resection for lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):245–9; discussion 249–50

Predictors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in lung volume reduction surgery. Glaspole IN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1711–6

Andrews thoracoplasty as a treatment of post-pneumonectomy empyema: experience in 23 cases. Icard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1159–63; discussion 1164

Is there a role for pneumonectomy in pulmonary metastases? International Registry of Lung Metastases. Koong HN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2039–43

Bronchial stump aspergillosis. Le Rochais JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):302–4 (4 ref.)

Comparison of clinical results for unilateral and bilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction. Lowdermilk GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1670–4

Long-term survival after thoracoscopic lung volume reduction: a multiinstitutional review. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2026–31; discussion 2031–2

How should interlobar pleural invasion be classified? Prognosis of resected T3 non-small cell lung cancer. Okada M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2049–52

Esophagectomy after pneumonectomy: a surgical challenge. Reardon MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):286–8

Lobectomy for destroyed lung in quadriplegic patients. Rocco G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1002–5

Factors predicting patterns of recurrence after resection of N1 non-small cell lung carcinoma. Sawyer TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1171–6

Redo lung volume reduction surgery in a patient with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Stammberger U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):632–3

Postoperative mediastinal chyloma. Suzuki K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1857–8

Evaluation of the relationship between serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and treatment outcome in surgically resected clinical-stage I patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Hotta K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2177–80

Significance of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support for volume reduction surgery with severe hypercapnia. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan; 24(1):70–3

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS) for emphysema—early Australian experience [editorial; comment] Pierce RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr; 30(2):194. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):202–9.

Videoscopic lung volume reduction surgery in an Australian public teaching hospital [see comments] Porter SH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):202–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):194.

An inspiring case. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):99–100

Compensatory lung growth after partial pneumonectomy enhances lung tumorigenesis induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Brown LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5089–92

Rationale and design of The National Emphysema Treatment Trial: a prospective randomized trial of lung volume reduction surgery. The National Emphysema Treatment Trial Research Group. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1750–61

Improvements in lung and respiratory muscle function following lung volume reduction surgery: smaller may be better, but how long does It last? [editorial; comment] Baydur A. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1507–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1593–600.

COPD: early detection and intervention. Calverley PM. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):365S–71S (41 ref.)

Weight gain after lung volume reduction surgery is not correlated with improvement in pulmonary mechanics. Christensen PJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1601–7

Patient preferences regarding possible outcomes of lung resection: what outcomes should preoperative evaluations target? [see comments] Cykert S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1551–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2.

A pilot study of expiratory flow limitation and lung volume reduction surgery. Dueck R, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1762–71

Lung function 4 years after lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1608–15

Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of malignant pleural

mesothelioma. Grondin SC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):450S–454S

Lung volume reduction surgery: a survey on the European experience. Hamacher J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1560–7 (47 ref.)

Prevention of air leakage by spraying vivostat fibrin sealant after lung resection in pigs. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1124–7

Neural drive to the diaphragm after lung volume reduction surgery [see comments] Lahrmann H, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1593–600. Comment in: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1507–9.

Correlation of changes in quality of life after lung volume reduction surgery with changes in lung function, exercise, and gas exchange. Leyenson V, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):728–35

Outcome of lung surgery: what patients don't like [editorial; comment] Rocco G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1551–9.

Quantitation of regional ventilation during the washout phase of lung scintigraphy: measurement in patients with severe COPD before and after bilateral lung volume reduction surgery. Travaline JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):721–7

Video-assisted contralateral treatment for bronchial stump diastasis after left pneumonectomy. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):884–6

Prognostic assessment of 2,361 patients who underwent pulmonary resection for non-small cell lung cancer, stage I, II, and IIIA. van Rens MT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):374–9

Radiologic evaluation of emphysema for lung volume reduction surgery. Kazerooni EA. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):845–61 (99 ref.)

Emphysema sufferers breathe easier. Miller JD. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1140

Bibliography. Current world literature. Lung and mediastinum. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar;12(2):B49–66

Short- and long-term results after lung volume reduction surgery. Meyer KC, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 Mar; 6(2):116–21 (51 ref.)

Lung volume reduction surgery. Shrager JB, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 2000 Apr;37(4):253–317 (118 ref.)

Laparoscopic repair of diaphragmatic iatrogenic hernia. Torresini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S2

Management of the bronchial stump in pulmonary resections: a review of 533 consecutive recent bronchial closures. Asamura H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 17(2):106–10

Supraventricular arrhythmia following lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer and its treatment with amiodarone. Ciriaco P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):12–6

Long-term outcome after resection for bronchial carcinoid tumors. Ferguson MK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):156–61

Surgical treatment of primary sarcoma of the lung. Porte HL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):136–42

Surgery for non-small cell lung cancer: postoperative survival based on the revised tumor-node-metastasis classification and its time trend. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):147–55

Lymphocyte responses following open and minimally invasive thoracic surgery. Leaver HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;30(3):230–8

A man with upper respiratory tract infections, general weakness and fever. Berge MV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):469–70

Influence of age on operative mortality and long-term survival after lung resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):419–22

Lung function after bilateral lower lobe lung volume reduction surgery for alpha1-antitrypsin emphysema [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):817] Gelb AF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):928–33

New hope for patients with emphysema: lung volume reduction surgery. Baker S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):455–8

Postoperative pneumoperitoneum for prolonged air leaks and residual spaces after pulmonary resections. Carbognani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):887–8

Long-term results after pulmonary resection in elderly patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Kamiyoshihara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):483–6

Gastropleural fistula as complication of postpneumonectomy empyema. Mussi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):147–9

Resection for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):715–9

Native lung pneumonectomy for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis following lung transplantation: a case report. Sandur S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug; 18(8):810–3

Lung transplantation following lung volume reduction surgery. Wisser W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):480–7

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in a neonate with cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung following lobectomy: survival with prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy. Njinimbam CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):64–7

Biological prognostic factors for early stage completely resected non-small cell lung cancer. Cagini L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 May;74(1):53–60

Pulmonary vascular pressures increase after lung volume reduction surgery in rabbits with more severe emphysema. Powell LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):157–64

Bronchoplastic procedures in malignant and nonmalignant disease: multivariable analysis of 144 cases. End A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):119–27

Does pneumonectomy for lung cancer adversely influence long-term survival? Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):440–8

Second operation for upper mediastinal lymphadenopathy after complete resection for cancer of the left lung. Sato M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1291–2

In vivo estimation of septal lung tissue volume and correlation with diffusing capacity in lung volume reduction surgery [letter; comment] Takeda S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):191–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Apr;117(4):728–35.

The normal CT appearances of the second carina and bronchial stump after left upper lobectomy. Gruden JF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Apr;15(2):138–43

Carcinosarcoma of the lung mis-diagnosed preoperatively as a mediastinal tumor. Chen F, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):629–32

Surgical treatment for patients with lung cancer complicated by severe pulmonary emphysema. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(12):583–7

A rapidly growing benign intrathoracic neurofibroma after lung lobectomy. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):385–7

Subjective symptoms and prognosis after lung volume reduction surgery in patients with severe pulmonary emphysema. Sugi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):489–94

Lung volume reduction surgery results in pulmonary emphysema. Changes in pulmonary function. Yoshinaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 47(9):445–51

Comment on Rosell et al., Roth et al. and Gandara et al., Lung Cancer [letter; comment] Grannis FW Jr. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):247–51. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1998 Jul;21(1):1–6. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1999 Oct;26(1):3–6. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1999 Oct;26(1):7–14.

Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the lung problems in operative management [letter; comment] Montero CA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):245–6. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1999 Aug;25(2):115–21.

Effect of lung-volume-reduction surgery in patients with severe emphysema. Geddes D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):239–45

Anaesthetic management for a left pneumonectomy in a child with bronchopleural fistula. Vas L, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):210–4

Pneumonectomy in cystic fibrosis. Häusler M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):376–9

Reconstruction of irradiated postpneumonectomy empyema cavity with chain-link coupled microsurgical omental and TRAM flaps. Rand RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):183–6; discussion 187

Pathogenesis and management of respiratory insufficiency following pulmonary resection. Alpard SK, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):183–96 (160 ref.)

Predictors of improvement in FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in 1s) after lung volume reduction surgery. Date H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):328–32

Combined modality therapy including surgery for stage III small-cell lung cancer on the basis of the sensitivity assay in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):127–33

Completion pneumonectomy for patients with recurrent lung cancer: the impact of microvessel density on outcome. Ohta Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):134–8

An experimental study of atrial natriuretic peptide levels and the effect of inhaled nitric oxide after pneumonectomy. Takamori S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):360–3

Current status of thoracoscopic lung volume reduction. Krucylak PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov;23(11):1148–55 (57 ref.)

[Lung volume reduction in patients with emphysema after prolonged ventilatory assistance] Vottero G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic therapy of pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Ernst M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lung-volume reduction surgery in end-stage lung emphysema] Senbaklavaci O, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug; 70(8):909–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis: scalpel or chemistry?] Kronauer CM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 11; 129(49):1948 **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin levels in pleural fluid and serum during systemic administration after pneumonectomy] Padberg WM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonectomy for benign disease] Altobelli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-risk pulmonary surgery in potential candidates for a heart transplant] Donatelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1331–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Density-mask spiral computed tomography in patients who are candidates for a lung-volume-reduction intervention: a preliminary study] Riga B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of pulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole following pneumonectomy] Kurashima A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Feb;53(2):77–82; discussion 82–3 **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment for pulmonary aspergilloma in postlobectomy patients] Kanzaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically treated infectious giant bulla] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of pulmonary thromboembolism after chest surgery] Okabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov; 52(12):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for lung cancer in octogenarians] Saito H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of induction therapy and resection in stage IIIb non-small cell lung cancer] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy following induction therapy for cT4N0M0 squamous cell lung cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative interstitial pneumonia: 2 cases after lobectomy] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb; 53(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of pulmonary disease due to nontuberculous mycobacteria] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the cancer of an unknown primary site with elevated titer of serum CEA which was followed by the right sleeve upper lobectomy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jul; 53(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal tube/laryngeal mask exchange to prevent coughing in lung volume reduction surgery] Sasano H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compensatory increases in residual lobar volume following lung resection] Hoshino H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung volume reduction surgery for pulmonary emphysema] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2083–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of multidrug resistant tuberculosis in Santakiskes tuberculosis hospital] Mishkinis K, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis patients at reoperation] Sinitsyn MA. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral lung reduction by video-assisted thoracoscopy in a patient with non-bullous pulmonary emphysema and laryngeal neoplasia] Galbis J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe emphysema with incapacitating dyspnea: volume-reduction surgery or lung transplant? (editorial)] Pacheco Galván A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb; 36(2):64–7 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The prognosis following surgical resection of small-cell nonanaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma according to the new staging guideline: an analysis of 1433 patients] Padilla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does lung volume reduction surgery compromise the pulmonary circulation? [letter; comment] Kessler R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1429–30. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1020–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):552–6.

Unusual airway obstruction leading to contralateral pneumothorax following pneumonectomy [letter] Chadha R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):705

Post pneumonectomy respiratory failure [letter] Wang J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):495–6

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for thoracoscopy, rib resection, and thoracotomy in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula postpneumonectomy. Williams A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1482–4

Acute lung injury and acute respiratory distress syndrome after pulmonary resection. Kutlu CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):376–80

A new portable chest drainage device. Lodi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):998–1001

Transsternal transpericardial approach for the repair of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Topcuoglu MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):394–7

Respiratory distress following pneumonectomy. Deb S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1461–3

Development of a giant bulla after lung volume reduction surgery. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1809–11

Oxidative stress after lung resection therapy: A pilot study. Lases EC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):999–1003

Unexpected postoperative course after right pneumonectomy. Montero CA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1184–5

A 43-year-old woman with shortness of breath. Miller J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(10):588–91 (11 ref.)

Medical complications of combined surgical and nonsurgical

therapy. Deslauriers J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 12(2):127–31 (24 ref.)

Early post–pneumonectomy complications in the elderly. Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 17(3):246–50

Videothoracoscopic debridement of the postpneumonectomy space in empyema. Hollaus PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):283–6 (17 ref.)

Closure of the bronchial stump by manual suture and incidence of bronchopleural fistula in a series of 209 pneumonectomies for lung cancer. Hubaut JJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):418–23

Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema revisited [editorial; comment] Bauer P. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):629–30 (30 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):790–9.

The pathogenesis of lung injury following pulmonary resection [see comments] Jordan S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):790–9 (75 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):629–30.

Lung injury following pulmonary resection in the isolated, blood–perfused rat lung. Williams EA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):745–50

Successful treatment of a patient with ARDS after pneumonectomy using high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Brambrink AM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1173–6

Preventing mediastinal shift after pneumonectomy does not abolish physiological compensation. Wu EY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):182–91

Esophagopleural fistula originating from diverticulum after pneumonectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Inoue M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct; 40(5):761–3 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular compromise in a child with postpneumonectomy syndrome. Rodefeld MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):851–3

Detection of circulating tumor cells in patients with non–small cell lung cancer undergoing lobectomy by video–assisted thoracic surgery: a potential hazard for intraoperative hematogenous tumor cell dissemination. Yamashita JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May; 119(5):899–905

Transsternal approach to closure of bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. A fifteen cases report. Beltrami V, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):43–7

Successful closure of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae by latissimus dorsi island flap and closed–chest irrigation. Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000; 34(1):92–4

Lack of mediastinal shift as a clue to delayed postpneumonectomy empyema. Hirshberg B, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):80–2

[Postpneumonectomy thoracic empyema and dosimetric CT scan. Report of two cases and review of the literature] Latorzeff I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec; 3(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpneumonectomy syndrome in adults: description and therapeutic propositions apropos of 8 cases] Régnard JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of infectious complications of lung surgery] Krein AE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute exacerbation of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulas after pneumonectomy] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(11):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perioperative morbimortality in pneumonectomy. Analysis of risk factors] López Pujol J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A simple method to save on costs in pulmonary emphysema operations [letter] Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1991–2

HISTORY

The history of lobectomy and segmentectomy including sleeve resection. Kittle CF. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):105–30, ix (142 ref.)

The evolution of the surgical treatment of lung cancer. Mountain CF. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):83–104 (68 ref.)

History of resectional surgery for tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. Pomerantz M, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;10(1):131–3, ix

INSTRUMENTATION

Video–assisted thoracic surgical non–rib spreading simultaneously stapled lobectomy: a more patient–friendly oncologic resection. Lewis RJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1119–24

[Atypical lung parenchyma resection with the Hydro–Jet—initial experimental and clinical experiences (letter)] Lesser T. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):592 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Different effects of lung volume reduction surgery and lobectomy on pulmonary circulation. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):119–25

Pleural tent after upper lobectomy: a prospective randomized study. Brunelli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1722–4

Pneumoperitoneum after concomitant resection of the right middle and lower lobes (bilobectomy). Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):942–6; discussion 946–7

Two years' outcome of lung volume reduction surgery in different morphologic emphysema types. Hamacher J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1792–8

Pulmonary function after lobectomy: video–assisted thoracic surgery versus thoracotomy. Nakata M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):938–41

Lobectomy with tangential pulmonary artery resection without regard to pulmonary function. Shrager JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):234–9

Extended resections for bronchogenic carcinoma invading the superior vena cava system. Spaggiari L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):233–6

VATS lobectomy reduces cytokine responses compared with conventional surgery. Yim AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):243–7

Chest radiographic findings following video–assisted thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Costello P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):7–11

Patient selection for lung volume reduction surgery: An objective model based on prior clinical decisions and quantitative CT analysis. Gierada DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):991–8

Tissue effects of bronchoscopic electrocautery: bronchoscopic appearance and histologic changes of bronchial wall after electrocautery. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):887–91

Evaluation of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery: ancillary information available from computed tomography. Cleverley JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):45–50

Lung volume reduction surgery for diffuse emphysema. Hensley M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001001 (1 ref.)

Surgical strategy for lung volume reduction surgery. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S57–60 (14 ref.)

Bronchoplasty for malignant and benign conditions: a retrospective study of 44 cases. Jalal A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):370–6 (13 ref.)

Staged axillary thoracotomy for bilateral lung metastases: an effective and minimally invasive approach. Margaritora S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S37–9

Local control of disease and survival following bronchoplastic lobectomy for non–small cell lung cancer. Massard G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):276–82

Risk analysis for thoracoscopic lung volume reduction: a multi–institutional experience. Naunheim KS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):673–9

Extended resections for lung cancer. How far is too far? Pairolero PC. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S48–50 (8 ref.)

Morphologic grading of emphysema is useful in the selection of candidates for unilateral or bilateral reduction pneumoplasty. Pompeo E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):680–6

Sublobar resection for lung cancer. Shennib H. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S61–3 (18 ref.)

The preoperative selection of patients for emphysema surgery. Todd TR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S51–6 (7 ref.)

Long–term results of sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer. Tronc F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May; 17(5):550–6

Survival analysis after bronchoplastic resection [letter; comment] Van Schil PE. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):395–6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Apr;15(4):426–32.

Is long–term functional outcome after lung volume reduction surgery predictable? Wisser W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):666–72

The role of video–assisted thoracic surgery for the treatment of lung cancer: lung lobectomy by thoracoscopy versus the standard thoracotomy approach. Inada K, et al. **Int Surg** 2000 Jan–Mar;85(1):6–12

Effectiveness of the fold plication method in lung volume reduction surgery. Kuwahira I, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May; 39(5):381–4

Successful eradication of mucormycosis occurring in a pulmonary allograft. Hunstad DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):801–4

Thoracoscopic lung resection in children. Rothenberg SS. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):271–4; discussion 274–5

Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma: current outcome. Babatasi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):906–12

Combined sleeve lobectomy and Ivor lLwis esophagectomy for synchronous primary carcinoma of the lung and Barrett esophagus. Kuhn K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1289–90

Survival related to lymph node involvement in lung cancer after sleeve lobectomy compared with pneumonectomy. Okada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):814–9

Extended sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer: the avoidance of pneumonectomy. Okada M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):710–3; discussion 713–4

Survival after unilateral versus bilateral lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Serna DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1101–9

False radiographic appearance of a right bronchial stump following extended right pneumonectomy. Varoli F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):312–5

Video–assisted thoracoscopic esophagomyotomy for achalasia after pulmonary lobectomy. Mikami K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):577–81

Video–assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy reduces cytokine production more than conventional open lobectomy. Sugi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 48(3):161–5

Comparison of two automatic staplers for closing the bronchial stump after pulmonary resection. Kawashima O, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):87–9

Polymer sheet for covering tumors during endoscopic surgery. Suzuki K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):305–7

Long–term benefits for the quality of life after video–assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy in patients with lung cancer. Sugiura H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Dec;9(6):403–8

Thoracoscopic lung resection for extremely small nodular lesions using simultaneous intraoperative real–time computed tomography. Akamatsu H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):34–5

Video–assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy achieves a satisfactory long–term prognosis in patients with clinical stage IA lung cancer. Sugi K, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):27–30; discussion 30–1

[Debulking operation for non–small cell lung cancer] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov; 19(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of carinal resections for primary pulmonary carcinoma] Ge B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary medicine 1999: Screening for lung cancer and lung volume reducing surgery. The Danish Society of Pulmonary Medicine] Taudorf E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1716 **(Dan)**

[Ex situ sleeve resection and autotransplantation of the left lower pulmonary lobe after extended pneumonectomy] Hendrix H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for sublobar resection in non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in surgical treatment for primary lung cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jul; 27(7):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right B2 hillar lung cancer treated by sleeve segmentectomy] Hasumi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr; 53(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video–assisted minithoracotomy versus conventional posterolateral thoracotomy for performing lobectomy of lung carcinomas] Inaoka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of systematic nodal dissection by VATS lobectomy for lung cancer] Kondo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video–assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) for metastatic lung tumor: comparison with thoracotomy] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical analysis for small cell lung cancer of the lung] Ohkubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Dec;52(13):1061–6; discussion 1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic major lung resection using a newly developed instrument retraction system and a voice–controlled robot] Okada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of VATS lobectomy for lung cancer] Shiraishi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety of video–assisted thoracic surgical (VATS) lobectomy without rib spreading for low respiratory function patients] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic lobectomy (non rib–spreading method): versus a video assisted lobectomy and a conventional thoracotomy] Tajiri M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical evaluation of video–assisted lung resection for lung cancer] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited operation of lung cancer: the role of video–assisted thoracic surgery for lung cancer] Tsuchiya R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;101(7):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of diffuse pulmonary emphysema surgical treatment] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (5):45–51 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with advanced bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

[Closure of the pericardium with parietal pleura in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with pericardiectomy (letter; comment)] Blasco Armengod E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512. Comment on: Arch Bronconcumol 1997 Nov;33(10):545–7. **(Spa)**

[Combined surgery for lung cancer and volume reduction in patients with advanced emphysema (letter; comment)] Juan G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512–3 . Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Nov;34(10):471–2. **(Spa)**

[Lung volume reductive surgery in patient using mechanical ventilation (letter)] Montero C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Application of greater omentum for regeneration of bronchial stump] Shkvarkovs'kyĭ IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Survival analysis after bronchoplastic resection [letter; comment] Van Schil PE. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16(3):395–6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Apr;15(4):426–32.

The hospital volume–outcome relationship in general thoracic surgery. Is the surgeon the critical determinant? Urschel JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):153–5

Surgical treatment of lung metastases: prognostic factors for long–term survival. Abecasis N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;72(4):193–8

Survival and postoperative complications after extended surgery for non–small–cell lung cancer. A retrospective study. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):546–51

Temporal trends in survival after surgical resection of localized non–small cell lung cancer. Rubins JB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Apr;28(1):21–7

[The effect of peroperative transfusion on survival in resected lung carcinomas] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The functional rehabilitation of patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bezenkov IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct;320(10):53–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lung volume reduction for patients with severe COPD. Maggiore SM. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1319–22 (6 ref.)

PNEUMONIA

Characteristics of patients with pneumonia who are discharged from hospitals against medical advice. Saitz R, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):507–9

Postoperative pneumonia. Croce MA. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb; 66(2):133–7 (33 ref.)

The dilemma of nosocomial pneumonia: what primary care physicians should know. Khurana PS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):25–9, 33–4, 37–8 passim (54 ref.)

Community–acquired pneumonia. Gant V, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 2000 May;6(3):226–33 (100 ref.)

New directions for future studies of community–acquired pneumonia: optimizing impact on patient care [editorial; comment] Vergis EN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):847–51. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):852–8.

Acute lower respiratory tract infection: the forgotten pandemic. Kabra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):873–5

Recurrent lower respiratory tract infections in children. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):887–93 (14 ref.)

Pneumonias in newborn babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):293–306 (36 ref.)

The old man's friend. Hensel WA. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12; 283(14):1793–4

Murine model of allergic lung inflammation. Alouani S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;138:285–93

Rabbit models of pneumonia, peritoneal sepsis, and lung injury. Frevert CW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 138:319–30

Pneumonia in the elderly—what makes the difference? Schäfer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 7; 112(13):566–75 (65 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of community–acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization in a community hospital—comparison of elderly and non–elderly patients] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 74(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rational management of acute community–acquired pneumonia (editorial)] del Castillo Martín F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):609–16 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood culture and respiratory syncytial virus identification in acute lower respiratory tract infection. Miranda–Novales G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):831–6

Plasma nitrate as an index of nitric oxide formation in patients with acute infectious diseases. Ahrén C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):405–7

Particulate air pollution and the blood. Seaton A, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov;54(11):1027–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by intranasal heroin use. Karne S, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):392–5

Exacerbation of bleomycin–induced lung injury in mice by amifostine. Ortiz LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1239–44

Adenoviral E3–14.7K protein in LPS–induced lung inflammation. Harrod KS, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L631–9

Interstrain variation in murine susceptibility to inhaled acid–coated particles. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L469–76

Pneumonitis and herbicide exposure [letter; comment] Goldstein DA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1139–40. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1769–71.

Methotrexate pneumonitis: review of the literature and histopathological findings in nine patients. Imokawa S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):373–81 (86 ref.)

A 53–year–old patient with unilateral pulmonary infiltrates following a single dose of mitomycin, vindesine and cisplatin chemotherapy for non–small–cell lung cancer. Case discussed at the Zurich University Hospital, October 15, 1997. Strasser F, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):562–72 (92 ref.)

Inflammatory effect of intratracheal instillation of ultrafine particles in the rabbit: role of C–fiber and mast cells. Nemmar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 160(3):250–61

[Methotrexate pneumonitis arising during the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with the m–BACOD protocol] Renaudier P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1995 Jan;82(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minocycline pneumonitis and eosinophilia] Fink N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1032–4, 1086 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mesalamine–induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Zamir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):28–30, 87, 86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of KL–6 measurements in patients with pulmonary complications after administration of amiodarone] Endoh Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary nodules due to ticlopidine–induced pneumonitis] Watanabe M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):841–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of prognostic scoring and outcome assessment tools in the admission decision for community–acquired pneumonia. Dean NC. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep; 20(3):521–9, viii (38 ref.)

Assessing the quality of clinical data in a computer–based record for calculating the pneumonia severity index [see comments] Aronsky D, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–65. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):106–7.

Automating a severity score guideline for community–acquired pneumonia employing medical language processing of discharge summaries. Friedman C, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:256–60

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in patients with severe community–acquired pneumonia: a prospective randomized evaluation of noninvasive ventilation [letter; comment] Navalesi P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 162(2 Pt 1):761–2. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1585–91.

Complications of nosocomial pneumonia in the surgical patient. Rowe S, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):63S–68S (33 ref.)

Occult pneumonias in febrile children with leukocytosis [letter; comment] Panacek EA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 34(5):683–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Feb;33(2):166–73.

Shoulder pain as an unusual presentation of pneumonia in a stroke patient: a case report. Petchkrua W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):827–9

Asthma after childhood pneumonia: six year follow up study. Clark CE, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1514–6

Delirium associated with vitamin B12 deficiency after pneumonia. Buchman N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):356–8

Influence of socioeconomic status on features and outcome of community–acquired pneumonia. Stelianides S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;18(10):704–8

Survival in end–stage dementia following acute illness [see comments] Morrison RS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):47–52. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87–9.

Hospital care of patients with dementia [editorial; comment] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87–9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):47–52.

Acute respiratory distress syndrome and nosocomial pneumonia. Bauer TT, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1036–40 (48 ref.)

Surgical treatment of postpneumonic empyema. Angelillo–Mackinlay T, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1110–3

[Free air below the diaphragm: not always an acute surgical problem (see comments)] De Jong JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2033–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2641–2. **(Dut)**

[Irrigation drainage and fibrinolysis for treatment of parapneumonial pleural empyema] Frey DJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia in HIV–infected patients: clinical observations] Wnuk A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of hereditary factors in multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in children with infections] Viktorov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A bronchial obstructive syndrome in pneumonia patients: its clinical and pharmacotherapeutic aspects] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 May;321(5):31–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prognostic rule for elderly patients admitted with community–acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Auble TE, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):438. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Jan;106(1):20–8.

An appraisal of treatment guidelines for antepartum community–acquired pneumonia. Yost NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):131–5

Diagnostic value of tachypnoea [letter] Morley C. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun;82(6):503

Mixed connective tissue disease presenting with pneumonitis and pneumatosis intestinalis. Fernandes C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):704–7

Gram stain of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the early diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia [see comments] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):845–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):694.

Are you a "risk–minimizer" or a "test minimizer"? [letter; comment] Graham T. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan; 46(1):29–30, 33–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Jul;45:1687–8.

Blinded invasive diagnostic procedures in ventilator–associated pneumonia. Campbell GD Jr. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):207S–211S (0 ref.)

Evidence–based assessment of diagnostic tests for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Executive summary. Grossman RF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):177S–181S (0 ref.)

Bronchoscopy in nonresolving nosocomial pneumonia. Niederman MS. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):212S–218S (135 ref.)

A New England logger with a diffuse pneumonia. Paul DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):244–7

Diagnosis and natural history of pulmonary infections in transplant recipients [editorial; comment] Rizk NW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):303–5. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):494–502.

The value and complications of percutaneous transthoracic lung aspiration for the etiologic diagnosis of community–acquired pneumonia. Scott JA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1716–32 (158 ref.)

Bronchoscopic BAL in the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Torres A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):198S–202S (0 ref.)

Panel methodology: Analytical principles in evaluating the performance characteristics of diagnostic tests for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Woolf SH. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):182S–185S (0 ref.)

Clinical criteria in the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):191S–194S

Adequate empirical therapy minimizes the impact of diagnostic methods in patients with ventilator–associated pneumonia [editorial; comment] Mehta R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3092–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2737–41.

Impact of quantitative invasive diagnostic techniques in the management and outcome of mechanically ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia [see comments] Solé Violán J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2737–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3092–4.

Distraction index, part II: inflammation in nongynecologic cytology [editorial] Schulte MA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep;23(3):149–50

Lymph node biopsies in HIV–infected and non–infected children with persistent lung disease. Jeena PM, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):139–46

The diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia using non–bronchoscopic, non–directed lung lavages. Flanagan PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):20–30

Perfusion magnetic resonance imaging of the lung: characterization of pneumonia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A feasibility study. Amundsen T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):224–31

Applications of new imaging modalities to the evaluation

of common pediatric conditions. Heller RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):632–9

Effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on intracranial pressure in patients with brain injury: a prospective clinical study. Kerwin AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):878–82; discussion 882–3

Sick children and hospital referrals in developing countries. Baridalyne N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):226–7

Community–acquired pneumonia. Outpatient treatment of patients 16 years and older. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):246–53

An integrated decision support system for diagnosing and managing patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Aronsky D, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:197–201

The role of fibre–optic bronchoscopy in solid organ, transplant patients with pulmonary infections. Nusair S, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):621–9 (75 ref.)

Detection of CMV pneumonitis after lung transplantation using PCR of DNA from bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Bewig B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):166–72

The diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia [editorial] Johan A. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):498–9 (6 ref.)

Clinical diagnosis of ventilator associated pneumonia revisited: comparative validation using immediate post–mortem lung biopsies [see comments] Fabregas N, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):867–73. Comment in: Thorax 1999 Oct;54(10):863–4.

[Legionella epidemic in the Netherlands (letter; comment)] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21; 143(34):1757–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 5;143(23):1192–6. **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of community–acquired pneumonia] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):101–2 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterium avium infection presenting as a mass in the right lung] Schleiermacher D, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of diagnostic techniques in ventilator–assisted pneumonia—a critical appraisal] Ewig S. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):513–20 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal pneumonia] Heussel CP, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun; 40(6):518–29 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community–acquired pneumonitis (CAP). The viewpoint of the general practice physician] Bevilacqua M. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug;11(4):277–80 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of KL–6 measurements in patients with pulmonary complications after administration of amiodarone] Endoh Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A man with anemia, pulmonary infiltrates and increased liver enzymes] Kildahl–Andersen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 20;119(25):3776, 3778–9 **(Nor)**

[Survey of diagnostic methods used in the management of pneumonia] Barczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5–6):268–79 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of ventilator–associated pneumonias] Ershov AL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(2):111–5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Utility of clinical evaluation in the diagnosis of community–acquired pneumonia (editorial)] Llinares P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):327–9 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of pneumonia in intubated patients: the unsuccessful search for "El Dorado" (editorial)] Mariscal D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):59–61 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of a pneumonia clinical pathway on time to antibiotic treatment, length of stay, and mortality. Benenson R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1243–8

Community–acquired pneumonia: an approach to antimicrobial therapy. Lange M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–8 (8 ref.)

Azithromycin versus erythromycin for community–acquired pneumonia: a cost–minimization analysis. Howard KB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1521–4

Community–acquired pneumonia: reality revisited [letter; comment] Cunha BA. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):436–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Apr;106(4):385–90.

Interleukin–11 attenuates pulmonary inflammation and vasomotor dysfunction in endotoxin–induced lung injury. Sheridan BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L861–7

Antimicrobial treatment failures in patients with community–acquired pneumonia: causes and prognostic implications. Arancibia F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):154–60

Short–course empiric antibiotic therapy for patients with pulmonary infiltrates in the intensive care unit. A proposed solution for indiscriminate antibiotic prescription. Singh N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):505–11

Role of aztreonam in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in the critically ill surgical patient. Boucher BA. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):45S–50S (30 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide is associated with pulmonary function and survival benefit in patients with scleroderma and alveolitis. White B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):947–54

Antimicrobial selection for hospitalized patients with presumed community–acquired pneumonia: a survey of nonteaching US community hospitals. Dudas V, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):446–52

Effect of azithromycin plus rifampin versus amoxicillin alone on eradication and inflammation in the chronic course of Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonitis in mice. Bin XX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun;44(6):1761–4

Trovafloxacin concentrations in airway fluids of patients with severe community–acquired pneumonia. Peleman RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):178–80

Clinical efficacy of intravenous followed by oral azithromycin monotherapy in hospitalized patients with community–acquired pneumonia. The Azithromycin Intravenous Clinical Trials Group. Plouffe J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1796–802

Rationalised prescribing for community acquired pneumonia: a closed loop audit. Clements H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):320–4

Community–acquired pneumonia in elderly patients and length of hospitalization [letter] Masotti L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25;160(17):2678–9

Early switch from intravenous to oral antibiotics and early hospital discharge: a prospective observational study of 200 consecutive patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Ramirez JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8; 159(20):2449–54

Azithromycin vs cefuroxime plus erythromycin for empirical treatment of community–acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial. Vergis EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1294–300

Current opinion in the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia: results of the presymposium interactive question and answer session. **Chemotherapy** 2000;46 Suppl 1:3–5

Consensus among participants for the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia: results of the postsymposium interactive question and answer session. **Chemotherapy** 2000;46 Suppl 1:36–9

Treatment of community–acquired pneumonia. Bartlett J. **Chemotherapy** 2000;46 Suppl 1:24–31 (12 ref.)

Drug–resistant pathogens in community– and hospital–acquired pneumonia. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):499–506 (77 ref.)

Economic assessment of the community–acquired pneumonia intervention trial employing levofloxacin. Palmer CS, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):250–64

Sparfloxacin: a review. Schentag JJ. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr; 22(4):372–87; discussion 371 (56 ref.)

Adequate empirical therapy minimizes the impact of diagnostic methods in patients with ventilator–associated pneumonia [editorial; comment] Mehta R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3092–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2737–41.

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide in a rat model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Webert KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2397–405

Recognition and management of ARI—a KAP study on private medical practitioners. Kumar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):237–42

Efficacy of twice–daily amoxycillin/clavulanate in lower respiratory tract infections. Balgos AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):325–30

Comparison of spiramycin and clarithromycin for community–acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Rocha RT, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;53(6):433–6

Management of nursing home–acquired pneumonia: unresolved issues and priorities for future investigation [editorial; comment] Muder RR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):95–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):82–8.

Treatment guideline for nursing home–acquired pneumonia based on community practice [see comments] Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):82–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):95–6.

Sequential antimicrobial therapy: treatment of severe lower respiratory tract infections in children. Al–Eidan FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):709–15

Antimicrobial action and pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics: the use of AUIC to improve efficacy and avoid resistance. Schentag JJ. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):426–39 (44 ref.)

Ebselen decreases ozone–induced pulmonary inflammation in rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):225–34

How does Rhode Island rank nationally on quality indicators? Gifford DR, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jul;83(7):225–6

Gatifloxacin and moxifloxacin: two new fluoroquinolones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb 21;42(1072):15–7

Severe community–acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Speelman P. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):103–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):110–7.

Guidelines for severe community–acquired pneumonia in the western world [see comments] Vegelin AL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):110–7. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):103–5.

Etiology and treatment of pneumonia. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):373–7 (22 ref.)

Community–acquired pneumonia in children: guidelines for treatment. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Mar; 19(3):251–3 (7 ref.)

Oxidative stress and pulmonary inflammation: pharmacological intervention with antioxidants. Morcillo EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):393–404 (136 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of sparfloxacin compared with other oral antimicrobials in outpatient treatment of community–acquired pneumonia. Najib MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):461–9

The woman with pneumonia. Fritts HW Jr. **Pharos** 1999 Fall; 62(4):35

How to manage the low–risk patient with lower respiratory tract infection? [editorial; comment] Huchon G. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):398–9. Comment on: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):413–8.

A comparative efficacy and safety study of clarithromycin, roxithromycin and erythromycin stearate in mild pneumonia. Hatipoglu ON, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(3):340–4

[Short–term therapy with Azithromycin. Pneumonia–pathogens, most commonly encountered in practice, easily targeted] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10 Suppl Relevante):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Acetylcysteine in bronchitis and pneumonia] Vogelmeier C. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1102–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of community–acquired pneumonia] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):169–70 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in guidelines for the therapy of non–nosocomial pneumonitis] Navazio F. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan–Feb;151(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rational treatment of severe nosocomial pneumonia: our experience] Harbarth SJ. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 Jan; 109:6–7 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and safety of clarithromycin in the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia] Parola D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines on antimicrobial therapy of pneumonia in Taiwan. The Infectious Diseases Society of the Republic of China] **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):292–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia in the older people] Yamatani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;36(12):835–43 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical management of nosocomial pneumonia] Barczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung tissue changes in experimentally induced inflammation and its treatment] Shamirzaev NKh, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Community acquired pneumonia: from intravenous to oral cephalosporin sequential therapy] Fernández P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic assessment of the community–acquired pneumonia intervention trial employing levofloxacin. Palmer CS, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):250–64

The impact of leaving against medical advice on hospital resource utilization. Saitz R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):103–7

Managing the cost of care: a predictive study to identify critical care patients at risk for nosocomial pneumonia. Baker JJ, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Spring; 26(3):73–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactoperoxidase. New recognition of an "old" enzyme in airway defenses [comment] Ratner AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):642–4 (18 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):666–71.

Diminished inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in fulminant early–onset neonatal pneumonia. Aikio O, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1013–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Craven DE. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):186S–187S

Protocol weaning of mechanical ventilation in medical and surgical patients by respiratory care practitioners and nurses: effect on weaning time and incidence of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Marelich GP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):459–67

Pneumonia in the elderly. Feldman C. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):563–73 (83 ref.)

Atypical pathogens in community–acquired pneumonia. Lieberman D. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):489–97 (71 ref.)

Treatment and outcomes of community–acquired pneumonia at Canadian hospitals. Feagan BG, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16;162(10):1415–20

The incidence of ventilator–associated pneumonia and success in nutrient delivery with gastric versus small intestinal feeding: a randomized clinical trial. Kearns PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1742–6

Epidemiology of community–acquired pneumonia in adults: a population–based study. Almirall J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):757–63

The incidence and risk factors of ventilator–associated pneumonia in a Riyadh hospital. Memish ZA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):271–3

Association between levels of fine particulate and emergency

visits for pneumonia and other respiratory illnesses among children in Santiago, Chile. Ilabaca M, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1999 Sep;49(9 Spec No):154–63

The oral glucose tolerance test in patients with respiratory infections. Başoğlu OK, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):307–10

Nosocomial pneumonia in adult general medical and surgical patients at Christchurch Hospital. Everts RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 9;113(1111):221–4

Pneumonia in children: becoming harder to ignore. Grant CC. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 10;112(1095):345–7 (34 ref.)

Defining the burden of pneumonia in children preventable by vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Levine OS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec; 18(12):1060–4

Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia diagnosed by general practitioners in the community. Farr BM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):422–7

Prospective validation of a standardized questionnaire for estimating childhood mortality and morbidity due to pneumonia and diarrhoea. Coldham C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):134–44

[New aspects in the epidemiology of ambulatory-acquired pneumonia] Allewelt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):229 **(Ger)**

[Hospital admissions due to obstructive lung diseases and pneumonia in two hospital districts] Eagan T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk factors of non-ICU nosocomial pneumonia] Nicolás Sánchez FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of the acquired pneumonia in the community of the elderly] García-Ordóñez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):678–9 **(Spa)**

[Epidemic of pneumonia associated with mechanical ventilation in Mérida, Yucatán] Zaidi M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

CT findings of pneumonia after lung transplantation. Collins J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):811–8

Pencil stab wound results in pneumonia and pleural effusion [letter] Hoffman D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May; 18(3):345–6

Critical care bug team: a multidisciplinary team approach to reducing ventilator-associated pneumonia. Kaye J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):197–201

Experience with pneumonia in acutely burned patients requiring ventilator support. Still J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):206–9

Recurrent pneumonia in children [letter; comment] Aligne CA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):850. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Jul;151(7):648–53. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Feb;154(2):190–4.

Underlying causes of recurrent pneumonia in children [see comments] Owayed AF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):190–4. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):850.

Post obstructive pneumonia secondary to endobronchial tuberculosis—an institutional review [letter] Soni R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):841–2

A child with achalasia cardia [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):102

Protected-specimen brush technique in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Baughman RP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):203S–206S (0 ref.)

Blinded invasive diagnostic procedures in ventilator-associated pneumonia. Campbell GD Jr. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):207S–211S (0 ref.)

Endotracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Cook D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):195S–197S

Epidemiology of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Craven DE. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):186S–187S

Evidence-based assessment of diagnostic tests for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Executive summary. Grossman RF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):177S–181S (0 ref.)

Bronchoscopy in nonresolving nosocomial pneumonia. Niederman MS. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):212S–218S (135 ref.)

Bronchoscopic BAL in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Torres A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):198S–202S (0 ref.)

Etiology and microbial patterns of pulmonary infiltrates in patients with orthotopic liver transplantation [see comments] Torres A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):494–502 . Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):303–5.

Panel methodology: Analytical principles in evaluating the performance characteristics of diagnostic tests for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Woolf SH. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):182S–185S (0 ref.)

Radiologic diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):188S–190S

Clinical criteria in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):191S–194S

The incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia and success in nutrient delivery with gastric versus small intestinal feeding: a randomized clinical trial. Kearns PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1742–6

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients undergoing heart surgery. Leal-Noval SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):935–40

Pneumonia in stroke patients: a retrospective study. Ding R, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Spring;15(2):51–7

Bacterial DNA is implicated in the inflammatory response to delivery of DNA/DOTAP to mouse lungs. McLachlan G, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(5):384–92

Acute pneumonitis with pulmonary hemorrhage an uncommon and potentially fatal complication of systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Chopra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul;42(3):375–8

Pulmonary manifestations of pediatric HIV infection. Khare MD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):895–904 (26 ref.)

Endotoxin-induced lung inflammation is independent of the complement membrane attack complex. Brauer RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1626–32

The diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia using non-bronchoscopic, non-directed lung lavages. Flanagan PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):20–30

Cavitating pulmonary infiltrate in an adolescent with pyoderma gangrenosum: a rarely recognized extracutaneous manifestation of a neutrophilic dermatosis. Brown TS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):108–12

Pulmonary infections after kidney transplantation. Jha R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):779–83

Metabolic consequences of adenosine deaminase deficiency in mice are associated with defects in alveogenesis, pulmonary inflammation, and airway obstruction. Blackburn MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):159–70

Device-associated, device-day infection rates in an Israeli adult general intensive care unit. Finkelstein R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Mar;44(3):200–5

Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia among persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):158–64

Bacterial nosocomial pneumonia in Paediatric Intensive Care Unit. Tullu MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan-Mar; 46(1):18–22

A 92-year-old man with systemic lupus erythematosus who developed acute lupus pneumonitis. Ikeda K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):234–7

Fever and pneumonia in a steroid treated patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goodman SM, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(5):318–21

Chronic obstructive pneumonia caused by a vertebral body osteophyte. León JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb; 75(2):185–8

Pulmonary involvement by Hodgkin's disease mimicking pneumonia. Liam CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar; 52(1):84–6

Community-acquired pneumonia. The ORIONE Board. Pozzi E. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):337–44 (25 ref.)

Bacteria-mucin interaction in the upper aerodigestive tract shows striking heterogeneity: implications in otitis media, rhinosinusitis, and pneumonia. Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):514–20

Bacterial and viral etiology of serious infections in very young Filipino infants. Gatchalian SR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S50–5

Bacterial and viral etiology of severe infection in children less than three months old in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Lehmann D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct; 18(10 Suppl):S42–9

Etiology of pneumonia, sepsis and meningitis in infants younger than three months of age in Ethiopia. Muhe L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S56–61

Community-acquired pneumonia: development of a bedside predictive model and scoring system to identify the aetiology. Ruiz-González A, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May; 94(5):505–10

Organizing pneumonia related to common variable immunodeficiency. case report and literature review. Wislez M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):467–70

Right intrathoracic renal ectopia: a case report and review of the literature. Stein JP, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep; 5(3):166–8 (28 ref.)

Reduction of the bacterial load by the silver-coated endotracheal tube (SCET), a laboratory investigation. Hartmann M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):359–70

Ventilator associated pneumonia: asking the right question (editorial; comment] Light RB. **Thorax** 1999 Oct; 54(10):863–4. Comment on: Thorax 1999 Oct;54(10):867–73.

[Gastric volvulus associated with Zenker's diverticulum: a rare cause of recurrent pneumopathy] Marini L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the evidence in the prevention ventilator-associated pneumonia? Evaluation of several controversial prevention measures in connection with ventilation and suction systems] Gastmeier P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1241–4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of diagnostic techniques in ventilator-assisted pneumonia—a critical appraisal] Ewig S. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):513–20 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: clinical observations] Wnuk A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral round pneumonia and Q fever (letter)] Antón Aranda E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Sep;16(9):488–9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the course and treatment of caseous pneumonia in diabetic patients] Voloshyn IaM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Interstrain variation in murine susceptibility to inhaled acid-coated particles. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L469–76

Relations between the frequency of the DeltaF 508 mutation and the course of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis patients infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenecker J. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):356–9

Effects of in vivo soluble selectin gene introduction of lps-induced leukocyte accumulation in the murine lung. Abe K, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec;23(6):523–34

HISTORY

The sound that failed [clinical conference] Donnenberg MS, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):475–80

Osteopathic success in the treatment of influenza and pneumonia. 1919 [classical article] Riley GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):315–9

[History of pneumonia studies] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):32–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ablation of tumor necrosis factor receptor type I (p55) alters oxygen-induced lung injury. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1082–90

Increased expression of inflammatory mediators in small-airway epithelium from tobacco smokers. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L906–13

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Inflammation of small airways and lung parenchyma. Cosio MG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S21–5 (29 ref.)

Granulocyte apoptosis and its role in the resolution and control of lung inflammation. Haslett C. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S5–11 (43 ref.)

Airway inflammation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Saetta M. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 160(5 Pt 2):S17–20 (29 ref.)

Immunologic responses to pneumonia. Polk HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):41S–44S

P-selectin monoclonal antibody may attenuate the whole body inflammatory response induced by cardiopulmonary bypass. Hayashi Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):334–7

Induction of monocyte- and T-cell-attracting chemokines in the lung during the generation of idiopathic pneumonia syndrome following allogeneic murine bone marrow transplantation. Panoskaltsis-Mortari A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):834–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels in paediatric patients with pneumonia. Mazengera LR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Nov;45(11):300–2

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) attenuates antibody binding in acute haemorrhagic immunopneumonitis in a rat model of complement-dependent lung injury. Dantas M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):139–45

MRP8/MRP14, CD11b and HLA-DR expression of alveolar macrophages in pneumonia. Bühling F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;71(3):185–90

Interleukin-12 neutralization alters lung inflammation and leukocyte expression of CD80, CD86, and major histocompatibility complex class II in mice infected with Histoplasma capsulatum. Cain JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2069–76

Temporal sequence of pulmonary and systemic inflammatory responses to graded polymicrobial peritonitis in mice. Stamme C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5642–50

Cooperation between Th1 and Th2 cells in a murine model of eosinophilic airway inflammation. Randolph DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(8):1021–9

Immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with chronic chest disease. Kitz R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jun;29(6):443–51

METABOLISM

Monocyte inflammation augments acrolein-induced Muc5ac expression in mouse lung. Borchers MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L489–97

Interleukin-10 inhibits pulmonary NF-kappaB activation and lung injury induced by hepatic ischemia-reperfusion. Yoshidome H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L919–23

Localization of sterically stabilized liposomes in Klebsiella pneumoniae-infected rat lung tissue: influence of liposome characteristics. Schiffelers RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):329–39

Appearance of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant

isoforms and immunolocalization of them in lipopolysaccharide-induced acute lung inflammation in rats. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov; 48(11):588–93

Eotaxin and eotaxin receptor (CCR3) expression in Sephadex particle-induced rat lung inflammation. Harrington PM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Jun;80(3):177–85

Pulmonary inflammation alters the lung disposition of lipophilic amine indicators. Audi SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1831–42

Comparison of systemic cytokine levels in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome, severe pneumonia, and controls. Bauer TT, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan;55(1):46–52

[Free radical oxidation during experimental pneumonia] Farkhutdinov UR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):260–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia: an approach to antimicrobial therapy. Lange M. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–8 (8 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia: reality revisited [letter; comment] Cunha BA. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):436–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Apr;106(4):385–90.

An unusual cause of pneumonia. Grosskopf S. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):552–3

The value and complications of percutaneous transthoracic lung aspiration for the etiologic diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. Scott JA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1716–32 (158 ref.)

Drug-resistant pathogens in community- and hospital-acquired pneumonia. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):499–506 (77 ref.)

Atypical pathogens in community-acquired pneumonia. Lieberman D. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):489–97 (71 ref.)

Impact of quantitative invasive diagnostic techniques in the management and outcome of mechanically ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia [see comments] Solé Violán J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2737–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3092–4.

Search for agents causing atypical pneumonia in HIV-positive patients by inhibitor-controlled PCR assays. Tarp B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):175–9

Pneumonia due to unusual organisms in children. Chugh K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):929–36 (34 ref.)

Coronary artery disease and infection with chlamydia pneumonia. Kaftan AH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar; 41(2):165–72

Aetiology, outcome, and risk factors for mortality among adults with acute pneumonia in Kenya [see comments] Scott JA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1225–30. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2256.

Severe community-acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Speelman P. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):103–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):110–7.

Guidelines for severe community-acquired pneumonia in the western world [see comments] Vegelin AL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):110–7. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):103–5.

Etiology and treatment of pneumonia. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):373–7 (22 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance of nasopharyngeal isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae from children in the Central African Republic. Rowe AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):438–44

[A prospective study on etiologic bacteria in 200 patients with pneumonia] Luo B, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of pneumonia in the elderly in a community hospital—comparison of community-acquired pneumonia and nosocomial pneumonia] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;73(9):884–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Effects of a pneumonia clinical pathway on time to antibiotic treatment, length of stay, and mortality. Benenson R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1243–8

Beyond the body count: air pollution and death [comment] Brunekreef B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):449–51 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Mar 1;151(5):440–8.

Harvesting and long term exposure effects in the relation between air pollution and mortality [see comments] Schwartz J. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;151(5):440–8. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Mar 1;151(5):449–51.

A prognostic rule for elderly patients admitted with community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Auble TE, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):438. Comment on: Am J Med 1999 Jan;106(1):20–8.

Impact of diabetes mellitus on mortality associated with pneumonia and influenza among non-Hispanic black and white US adults. Valdez R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1715–21

Assessment of prognosis in patients with community-acquired pneumonia who require mechanical ventilation. Pascual FE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):503–12

Relation between airborne pollen concentrations and daily cardiovascular and respiratory-disease mortality [letter] [see comments] Brunekreef B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1517–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2254.

Aetiology, outcome, and risk factors for mortality among adults with acute pneumonia in Kenya [see comments] Scott JA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1225–30. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2256.

Postnatal mortality from pneumonia. Dolejs J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Feb 22;114(1):15–20

Mortality from pneumonia in children in the United States, 1939 through 1996. Dowell SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1399–407

Risk factors for mortality among children hospitalized because of acute respiratory infections in Bangui, Central African Republic. Demers AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):424–32

The use of physician domain knowledge to improve the learning of rule-based models for decision-support. Ambrosino R, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:192–6

Severity prediction rules in community acquired pneumonia: a validation study. Lim WS, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar; 55(3):219–23

[The pneumonitis mortality trend in Italy in the 1975–94 period] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Jul–Aug; 11(4):251–60 **(Ita)**

[Risk factors for home deaths due to pneumonia among low socioeconomic level Chilean children, Santiago de Chile (1994)] Véjar L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological ad social characteristics of infants who died from pneumonia in the Metropolitan Region of Chile, 1995] Millán T, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Nov; 6(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Awareness of urban slum mothers regarding home management of diarrhoea and symptoms of pneumonia. Khamgaonkar MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 53(7):316–8

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in mast cell phenotype in rat lung following infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Yue SC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S19–20

Clinical problem-solving. Letting the patient off the hook. Beigel Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1658–61

Toxoplasma gondii pneumonia in a pancreas transplant patient. Munir A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun;93(6):614–7

[Images in medicine. Pseudo-tumoral form of Chlamydia psittaci pneumonia] Vandenbos F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1917 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide inhalation inhibits pulmonary apoptosis but not inflammatory injury in porcine meconium aspiration. Holopainen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1147–55

MR imaging of pneumonia in immunocompromised patients: comparison with helical CT. Leutner CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):391–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induction of apoptosis in respiratory epithelial cells: analysis of the effects of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator dysfunction and bacterial virulence factors. Rajan S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):304–12

Inflammation and repair processes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rennard SI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 2):S12–6 (49 ref.)

Protected-specimen brush technique in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Baughman RP. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):203S–206S (0 ref.)

Endotracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Cook D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):195S–197S

BAL fluid cytology in the assessment of infectious lung disease. Jacobs JA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):550–5 (24 ref.)

Effects of in vivo soluble selectin gene introduction of lps-induced leukocyte accumulation in the murine lung. Abe K, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec;23(6):523–34

Accessory cells with immunophenotypic and functional features of monocyte-derived dendritic cells are recruited to the lung during pulmonary inflammation. Tager AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):901–8

Immunohistological characterization of leukocytes in the lungs of healthy mice and after bacterial intratracheal infection. Heitmann S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul; 33(3):288–94

Human meconium has high phospholipase A2 activity and induces cellular injury and apoptosis in piglet lungs. Holopainen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):626–32

[Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in four immunocompromised adults] Bibes B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of chronic lung damage following administration of proteolytic enzymes] Zarubaev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Lung tissue changes in experimentally induced inflammation and its treatment] Shamirzaev NKh, et al. **Morfologiia** 1999; 116(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural changes in the air-blood barrier in the acute period of a myocardial infarct with the development of pneumonia (data from autopsy materials)] Hychka SH. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Closing volume influences the postural effect on oxygenation in unilateral lung disease. Choe KH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1957–62

Clinical characteristics of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection as the sole cause of community-acquired pneumonia. File TM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):426–8

Oxidative effects and inflammatory responses in the lung. Bhalla DK. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Sep 15; 61(1):3–8 (9 ref.)

Oxidative stress and pulmonary inflammation: pharmacological intervention with antioxidants. Morcillo EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):393–404 (136 ref.)

Neutrophil inflammation and activation in bronchiectasis: comparison with pneumonia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schaaf B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):52–9

Role of interferon-gamma in lung inflammation following cecal ligation and puncture in rats. Yin K, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):215–21

A comparative efficacy and safety study of clarithromycin, roxithromycin and erythromycin stearate in mild pneumonia. Hatipoglu ON, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(3):340–4

[Mucociliary transport in patients with lower respiratory tract infections] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Feb; 321(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Critical care bug team: a multidisciplinary team approach to reducing ventilator-associated pneumonia. Kaye J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):197–201

Association between implementation of CDC recommendations and ventilator-associated pneumonia at selected US hospitals. Manangan LP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):222–7

SP-A enhances viral clearance and inhibits inflammation after pulmonary adenoviral infection. Harrod KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L580–8

Antibiotics for preventing pneumonia in children with measles. Shann F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001477 (6 ref.)

To suction or not to suction, above the cuff [letter; comment] van Saene HK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):596–8 (14 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1502–13.

Implementation of a pharmacy-based immunization program in a supermarket chain. Weitzel KW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Mar–Apr;40(2):252–6

Prevention of diarrhea and pneumonia by zinc supplementation in children in developing countries: pooled analysis of randomized controlled trials. Zinc Investigators' Collaborative Group [see comments] Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):689–97. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):657–61. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):661–4.

Zinc, diarrhea, and pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hambidge M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):661–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):657–61. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):683–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Dec;135(6):689–97.

JAMA Patient Page: pneumonia. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9; 283(6):832

Glutamine-enriched enteral feeding in trauma patients: reduced infectious morbidity is not related to changes in endocrine and metabolic responses. Houdijk AP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5 Suppl):S52–8

[What is the evidence in the prevention ventilator-associated pneumonia? Evaluation of several controversial prevention measures in connection with ventilation and suction systems] Gastmeier P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 22;124(42):1241–4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of constant electric current in prevention of postoperative bronchopulmonary complications in patients with hiatal hernia] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

(In)valid consent of advance directives [letter; comment] Barber SG. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):549–50. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3):242–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Jun;25(3);245–6.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of pneumonia after lung transplantation. Collins J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):811–8

MR imaging of pneumonia in immunocompromised patients: comparison with helical CT. Leutner CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):391–7

Chest radiography in ambulatory children with acute lower respiratory infections: effective tuberculosis case-finding? Swingler GH. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):11–5

Diagnostic value of tachypnoea in pneumonia defined radiologically [see comments] Palafox M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):41–5. Comment in: ACP J

PNEUMONIA

Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):68.
Radiologic diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4 Suppl 2):188S-190S
Radiology of pneumonia. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):549-62 (70 ref.)
Automatic identification of pneumonia related concepts on chest x-ray reports. Fiszman M, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:67-71
Pulmonary infections in patients who have received solid organ transplants. Miller WT Jr. **Semin Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;35(2):152-70 (141 ref.)
[Role of thoracic radiography in the management of community-acquired pneumonia] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):373-91 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of parapneumonic collections in infants and children. Doski JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 35(2):265-8; discussion 269-70

THERAPY

Prone position in spontaneously breathing infants with pneumonia. Chaisupamongkollarp T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1033-4
Length of hospitalization in elderly patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Masotti L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 2000 Feb;12(1):35-41
An appraisal of treatment guidelines for antepartum community-acquired pneumonia. Yost NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):131-5
Understanding physician adherence with a pneumonia practice guideline: effects of patient, system, and physician factors. Halm EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10; 160(1):98-104
Community acquired pneumonia. A perspective for general practice. Tsirgiotis E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul; 29(7):639-45 (20 ref.)
Chronological changes in cerebral air embolism that occurred during continuous drainage of infected lung bullae. Takizawa S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct; 10(5):409-12
Frequency of subspecialty physician care for elderly patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):393-7
Physician recalls unforgettable evening in her early career [letter] Wales AL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Feb; 100(2):84
Where do developing World clinicians obtain evidence for practice: a case study on pneumonia. Page J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):669-75
CD4(+) T helper cells engineered to produce latent TGF-beta1 reverse allergen-induced airway hyperreactivity and inflammation. Hansen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):61-70
Change in physician knowledge and attitudes after implementation of a pneumonia practice guideline. Halm EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):688-94
Seasonal variation in hospital admissions for community-acquired pneumonia: a 5-year study. Lieberman D, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Sep;39(2):134-40
Decisions to treat or not to treat pneumonia in demented psychogeriatric nursing home patients: development of a guideline. van der Steen JT, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr; 26(2):114-20
A critical pathway for treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Burgess DS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2654-5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 9;283(6):749-55.
A controlled trial of a critical pathway for treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. CAPITAL Study Investigators. Community-Acquired Pneumonia Intervention Trial Assessing Levofloxacin [see comments] Marrie TJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):749-55. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2654-5. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep-Oct;133(2):72.
Survival in end-stage dementia following acute illness [see comments] Morrison RS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5; 284(1):47-52. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87-9.
Hospital care of patients with dementia [editorial; comment] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):87-9. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):47-52.
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in pregnancy [letter] King PT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):45-6
Quality of care by race and gender for congestive heart failure and pneumonia. Ayanian JZ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1260-9
Outpatient treatment of pneumonia. Grant CC, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):58-62 (30 ref.)
Community-acquired pneumonia. Outpatient treatment of patients 16 years and older. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):246-53
Evidence-based medicine and critical care. Perrier A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 30;129(43):1572-82 (62 ref.)
Providing better care for patients who may have pneumonia. Holmes WF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct;54(10):925-8
[Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly—guidelines for hospitalization] Feldman J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):681-4, 750-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prolonged neuromuscular damage following corticosteroids and muscle relaxants] Sharabi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15;138(12):1030-2, 1087, 1086 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nursing home-acquired pneumonia—guidelines for hospitalization] Yaretzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1; 134(7):516-8, 592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical analysis of pneumonia in the elderly in a community hospital—comparison of community-acquired pneumonia and nosocomial pneumonia] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;73(9):884-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postural therapy during mechanical pulmonary ventilation with PEEP in patients with unilateral lung damage] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr; (2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrapleural sorption detoxication in the combined treatment of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Kravchuk BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An addition to the clinical algorithm for treatment of patients with community-acquired pneumonia in Bosnia-Herzegovina: a multicenter prospective study in Sarajevo] Mehić B, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Reduction of hospitalization in community-acquired pneumonia by the use of therapeutic strategy based on short-term mortality (letter; comment)] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 22;114(2):77-8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jun 26;113(3):85-8. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle in southern Alberta feedyards. Ayroud M, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):547-54
A questionnaire on the health, management, and performance of cow-calf herds in Québec. Dutil L, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Sep;40(9):649-56
Efficacy of a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of pneumonia of pigs. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec; 106(12):518-22
Risk of adverse effects in pneumonic foals treated with erythromycin versus other antibiotics: 143 cases (1986-1996). Stratton-Phelps M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):68-73
Chronic pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium thermoresistibile in a cat. Foster SF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):433-8
Pulmonary protostrongyliasis in a mountain hare from Italy. Battisti A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):367-9
Attitudes of Australian veterinarians about the cause and treatment of lower-respiratory-tract disease in racehorses. Christley RM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10; 46(3):149-59
Issues associated with the application to veterinarians of a mailed questionnaire regarding lower respiratory-tract disease in racehorses. Christley RM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):161-70
The effect of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the cellular immunity of calves with experimentally-induced local lung inflammation. Bednarek D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):1-15
Feline infectious pneumonia: a short literature review and a retrospective immunohistological study on the involvement of Chlamydia spp. and distemper virus. Bart M, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):220-30 (76 ref.)
Pathological and microbiological studies on pneumonic lungs from Danish calves. Tegtmeier C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec;46(10):693-700

VIROLOGY

Contrasting effects of CCR5 and CCR2 deficiency in the pulmonary inflammatory response to influenza A virus. Dawson TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1951-9
Blood culture and respiratory syncytial virus identification in acute lower respiratory tract infection. Miranda-Novales G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec;66(6):831-6
Detection of CMV pneumonitis after lung transplantation using PCR of DNA from bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Bewig B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):166-72
[Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy after double exposure in the 2nd trimester. Value of seroprophylaxis] Alonso AM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 28(8):838-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Fatal aspiration of sardine fry in a patient with lung cancer. Inayama Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):478-82
Aspiration pneumonia in pediatric age group: etiology, predisposing factors and clinical outcome. Karim RM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;49(4):105-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fire eater's pneumonia: radiographic and CT findings. Franquet T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May-Jun; 24(3):448-50
The use of noninvasive ventilation in acute respiratory failure associated with oral contrast aspiration pneumonitis. Keddissi JI, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):494-6

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration in severe trauma: a prospective study. Lockey DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1097-8
Partial liquid ventilation decreases serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in a rat acid aspiration lung injury model. Kawamae K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):479-83
A skin lesion found by serendipity. Leland JY, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):32-3
[A case of primary tuberculosis, with subpleural infiltrative shadow, hilar lymphadenopathy perforated into bronchus, causing tuberculous pneumonia] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 May;75(5):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A novel diagnostic method for pulmonary aspiration in a murine model. Immunocytochemical staining of milk proteins in alveolar macrophages. Elidemir O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):622-6
Diagnosis of acute respiratory distress syndrome and differentiation from ventilator-associated pneumonia. Croce MA. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):26S-29S; discussion 30S (36 ref.)
Multifactorial analyses in the diagnosis of pneumonia arising in the surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):31S-35S (32 ref.)
Pneumonia in the surgical patient: duration of therapy and does the organism matter? Spain DA. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2A Suppl):36S-39S; discussion 39S-40S (22 ref.)
Why can't I see clearly now? I have a meta-analysis! [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2596-8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2548-60.
Immunohistochemical examination of the lungs in infant death cases using antibodies against milk components. Iwadate K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 8;110(1):19-28
Tips on pulmonary aspiration in gastric enteral nutrition. Bertullo H. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):153-4 (14 ref.)
Intractable wheezing and swallowing problem in an infant: report of one case. Chen LC, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct; 40(5):341-3

DRUG THERAPY

Polymer-surfactant treatment of meconium-induced acute lung injury. Lu KW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):623-8
Single versus combination antimicrobial therapy for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Malangoni MA. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):58S-62S (23 ref.)
Pharmacoeconomics of pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):51S-57S (38 ref.)
Systemic perfluorocarbons suppress the acute lung inflammation after gastric acid aspiration in rats. Nader ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):356-61

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomics of pneumonia. Wunderink RG. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):51S-57S (38 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Identification of patients at highest risk for ventilator-associated pneumonia in the surgical intensive care unit. Richardson CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):8S-11S (11 ref.)
Peripartum general anasthesia without tracheal intubation: incidence of aspiration pneumonia. Ezri T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):421-6 (27 ref.)
Postoperative pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in an infant after general anesthesia with laryngeal mask airway (LMA) [letter] Cassinello F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1457
Aspiration pneumonia after anesthesia in a patient with a Zenker diverticulum. Aouad MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1837-9
Aspiration subsequent to a pure medullary infarction: lesion sites, clinical variables, and outcome. Kim H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr;57(4):478-83
Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in anaesthesia [see comments] Engelhardt T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep; 83(3):453-60 (120 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):420-1.
The causes of aspiration pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients; a possible pathological link with upper airway bacterial colonization [letter; comment] Teramoto S. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):694. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):296-301. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):845-9.
A novel model of aspiration in young and old guinea-pigs using LacZ gene transduction of adenovirus vector [see comments] Teramoto S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):296-301. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):694.
Continuous measurement of backrest elevation in critical care: a research strategy. Hummel R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2621-5
A method for bronchoscopic evaluation of salivary aspiration in a disabled child. Zurick NJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):424-5
Causes and complications associated with swallowing

disorders in traumatic brain injury. Morgan AS, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Oct;14(5):454–61 (43 ref.)

Silent cerebral infarction: a potential risk for pneumonia in the elderly. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 247(2):255–9

Relation between incidence of pneumonia and protective reflexes in post–stroke patients with oral or tube feeding. Nakajoh K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):39–42

Pulmonary aspiration complicating esophagogastric anastomoses in rats [letter] Cui Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):71–2

Gastric aspiration and sleeping position in infancy and early childhood. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):403–5

Oropharyngeal dysphagia and aspiration in patients with ataxia–telangiectasia. Lefton–Greif MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):225–31

Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux and aspiration in mechanically ventilated patients using small–bore nasogastric tubes. Ibáñez J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):103–6

Severe aspiration pneumonia after surgery for reconstructed gastric tube cancer treated with extracorporeal life support. Motoyama S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):394–7

Investigation of the causal relationship between tracheotomy and aspiration in the acute care setting. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):641–4

Aspiration of nasal secretions into the lungs in patients with acute sinonasal infections. Ozagar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):107–10

Tips on pulmonary aspiration in gastric enteral nutrition. Bertullo H. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):153–4 (14 ref.)

Previously healthy infants may have increased risk of aspiration during respiratory syncytial viral bronchiolitis. Khoshoo V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1389–90

[Succinylcholine and Mendelson's syndrome] Trevisan P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):753–5 **(Ita)**

[Repeated pulmonary aspiration in the aged demented patients] Ohta D, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;37(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A role for anaerobic bacteria in patients with ventilatory acquired pneumonia: yes or no? [letter; comment] Robert R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1214–5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):178–83.

[Aspiration pneumonia from Pasteurella multocida] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):951–2 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in obstetrics [letter; comment] McKenzie AG. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):420–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):453–60.

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary aspiration of a milk/cream mixture. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1533–4

Lipoid pneumonia in children: clinical and imagenological manifestations. Furuya ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):42–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid aspiration increases sensitivity to increased ambient oxygen concentrations. Knight PR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1240–7

Acid–induced lung injury. Protective effect of anti–interleukin–8 pretreatment on alveolar epithelial barrier function in rabbits [see comments] Modelska K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1450–6 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1441–2.

Acidity and particulate characteristics of aspirated material may affect the severity of pneumonitis [letter] Shepherd KE. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):288

Membrane attack complex of complement and neutrophils mediate the injury of acid aspiration. Kyriakides C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2357–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Empiric therapy for pneumonia in the surgical intensive care unit. Fabian TC. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):18S–23S; discussion 24S–25S (37 ref.)

Prevention of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Livingston DH. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2A Suppl):12S–17S (35 ref.)

Consider position of patient to prevent ventilator–associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Engelhardt T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):489–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.

The role of physiotherapy in ventilator–associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):490–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.

Posture and ventilator associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Self R. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):396–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.

A comparison of rabeprazole, lansoprazole, and ranitidine for improving preoperative gastric fluid property in adults undergoing elective surgery. Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):717–21

Is aspiration prophylaxis necessary before spinal anesthesia for Cesarean section? [letter] Hagberg C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):95–6

Prevention of ventilator–associated pneumonia: does one size fit all? [editorial; comment] Wunderink RG. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1155–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1339–46.

Evaluation of the benefits of monitoring fluid thickness in the dietary management of dysphagic stroke patients. Goulding R, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):119–24

Acidified enteral feeds: is it physiologic? [editorial; comment] Vovan TT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2577–8 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2399–406.

Metoclopramide for preventing pneumonia in critically ill patients receiving enteral tube feeding: a randomized controlled trial. Yavagal DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1408–11

Technetium tin colloid test detecting symptomless dysphagia and ACE inhibitor prevented occurrence of aspiration pneumonia. Arai T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun; 5(6):609–10

Large–diameter suction system reduces oropharyngeal evacuation time. Vandenberg JT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):941–4

Role of ACE inhibitors on pneumonia [news] Chatterjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;97(6):242

Relation between incidence of pneumonia and protective reflexes in post–stroke patients with oral or tube feeding. Nakajoh K, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):39–42

Preemptive gastrointestinal tract management reduces aspiration and respiratory failure after thoracic operations. Roberts JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 119(3):449–52

Supine body position as a risk factor for nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: a randomised trial [see comments] Drakulovic MB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1835–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1012; discussion 1013. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1012–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1013–4.

Safe feeding methods in stroke patients [see comments] Finestone HM. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1662–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):594. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):595.

Semirecumbent position in intensive care patients [letter; comment] Röggla G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):1012; discussion 1013. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8.

Semirecumbent position in intensive care patients [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1012; discussion 1013. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8.

Semirecumbent position in intensive care patients [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):1012–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8.

Importance of position in which patients are nursed in intensive–care units [comment] Webster NR. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1835–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8.

[Indication for gastric lavage] Desel H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):388–9 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures in pharyngo–esophageal dysphagia and chronic aspiration] Herberhold C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):OP107–11 **(Ger)**

[Pretreatment of acid–induced lung injury with specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor ONO–5046 did not exasperate the subsequent bacterial lung infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kudoh I, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia in the aged and neurotransmitter substances] Sekizawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2476–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful total laryngectomy in three cases with severe motor and intellectual disabilities syndrome for the management of repetitive lower respiratory tract infections] Katayama F, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fire eater's pneumonia: radiographic and CT findings. Franquet T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 May–Jun; 24(3):448–50

Acute hydrocarbon pneumonia. Mekinda Z, et al. **JBR–BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):18

Aspiration diseases: findings, pitfalls, and differential diagnosis. Franquet T, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):673–85

SURGERY

Laryngeal diversion and tracheotracheal speech fistula for chronic aspiration. Wang D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):602–4

Satisfaction of patients treated surgically for intractable aspiration [see comments] Takano Y, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1251–6. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):564–5.

Morale and depression in patients treated surgically for intractable aspiration [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):564–5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1251–6.

THERAPY

Comparison of exogenous surfactant and positive end–expiratory pressure therapies in a model of human breast milk–induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Chin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):600–7

Severe aspiration pneumonia after surgery for reconstructed gastric tube cancer treated with extracorporeal life support. Motoyama S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(8):394–7

PNEUMONIA, BACTERIAL

Primary meningococcal pneumonia in elderly patients. Reddy TS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):255–7

Inhalational anthrax: epidemiology, diagnosis, and management. Shafazand S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1369–76 (36 ref.)

Meningococcal pneumonia: characterization and review of cases seen over the past 25 years. Winstead JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):87–94 (58 ref.)

Bacterial pneumonia. Schneider RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Dec;14(4):327–32 (36 ref.)

[Pneumonia caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Study in a series of 58 patients] Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec;12(4):369–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor is elevated in cystic fibrosis and decreases with treatment of acute pulmonary exacerbation. McColley SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1877–80

YKL–40, a matrix protein of specific granules in neutrophils, is elevated in serum of patients with community–acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization. Nordenbaek C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1722–6

[Blood plasma chemiluminescence and activity of alveolar macrophages during experimental pneumonia] Farkhutdinov UR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):344–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral pulmonary interstitial emphysema following pneumonia in a preterm infant successfully treated with prolonged selective bronchial intubation. O'Donovan D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):327–31

Acute respiratory failure in patients with severe community–acquired pneumonia. A prospective randomized evaluation of noninvasive ventilation [see comments] Confalonieri M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1585–91 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):761–2.

Pulmonary infiltrates and abdominal colic pain in a patient with a connective tissue disorder. Herrero–Beaumont G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jan;59(1):15–9

Bacterial pneumonia in hospitalized patients with HIV infection: the Pulmonary Complications, ICU Support, and Prognostic Factors of Hospitalized Patients with HIV (PIP) Study. Afessa B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1017–22

The management of parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Light RW. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):227–9 (18 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of patients with pneumonia and pleural effusion. Teixeira LR, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):230–4 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary nocardiosis with cutaneous involvement mimicking a metastasizing lung carcinoma in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Nenoff P, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–51

Progressive vision loss after pneumonia. Nye AM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):150–2, 157–8

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection during an influenza virus A epidemic: preliminary report [letter] Miyashita N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):391–2

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pneumonia and the formation of pneumatoceles. Hunt JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):964–70

Pleural SC5b–9: a test for identifying complicated parapneumonic effusions. Vives M, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):433–8

[Lipid pneumonia and pleural–pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing pneumonia due to Salmonella sp. complicated by pneumothorax in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pintado V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):536–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute coronary syndrome associated with Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in two cases] Parada MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nosocomial pneumonia: diagnosis, epidemiology and

treatment. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Aug; 54(4):178–90 (40 ref.)

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (sICAM–1) and interferon–gamma in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from children with airway diseases. Marguet C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1016–22

A prospective study of infections with atypical pneumonia organisms in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Goh SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):476–80

Invasive and noninvasive strategies for management of suspected ventilator–associated pneumonia. A randomized trial. Fagon JY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):621–30

Diagnosis of childhood pneumonia in the tropics. Adegbola RA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(3):197–207 (40 ref.)

Implementation of admission decision support for community–acquired pneumonia. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1368–77

A comparative analysis of patients with early–onset vs late–onset nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU setting. Ibrahim EH, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1434–42

Severe community–acquired pneumonia. Ewig S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):575–87 (72 ref.)

Diagnostic testing for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Gallego M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):671–9, x (61 ref.)

Nonresolving or slowly resolving pneumonia. Kuru T, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):623–51 (262 ref.)

Diagnostic testing for community–acquired pneumonia. Skerrett SJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):531–48 (169 ref.)

Massive hemoptysis due to Mycobacterium fortuitum infection controlled with bronchial artery embolization – a case report. Abe Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):361–3

Rash and opportunistic pneumonia in a malnourished infant adopted from China [letter; comment] Barrio VR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):408–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Jun;28(6):1328–30.

Pneumonia in the elderly: overview of diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Fein AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):726–9 (37 ref.)

Pigeon pneumonia in provence: a bird–borne Q fever outbreak. Stein A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):617–20

Protected specimen brush or bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose bacterial nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated adults: a meta–analysis [see comments] de Jaeger A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2548–60. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2596–8.

Blind protected specimen brush and bronchoalveolar lavage in ventilated children. Labenne M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2537–43

Why can't I see clearly now? I have a meta–analysis! [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2596–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2548–60.

Correlation between endotoxin level and bacterial count in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of ventilated patients. Nys M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2825–30

Comparison of direct examination of three types of bronchoscopy specimens used to diagnose nosocomial pneumonia. Veber B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):962–8

Acid–fast–positive Legionella pneumophila: a possible pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of mycobacterial infection in pulmonary specimens. Bentz JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jan;22(1):45–8

Report on five cases of tularaemic pneumonia in a tularaemia outbreak in Spain. Bellido–Casado J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;19(3):218–20

Diagnostic value of BAL fluid cellular profile and enzymes in infectious pulmonary disorders. Cobben NA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):496–502

Comparative validation of prognostic rules for community–acquired pneumonia in an elderly population. Ewig S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):370–5

Chronic anaerobic pneumonitis presenting as a pseudohilar opacity. Guptan A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):27–9

Fatal pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium smegmetis in an infant. Kumar KJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):619–21 (10 ref.)

Sino–bronchial syndrome in children with asthma. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):549–52

Procalcitonin and C–reactive protein levels in community–acquired pneumonia: correlation with etiology and prognosis. Hedlund J, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):68–73

Fatal pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica. Shimoni Z, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):402–3

Is the practice of routine sputum cultures a "sacred cow"? [editorial; comment] Mahashur AA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):953. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Oct;47(10):985–6.

Screening of sputum: an experience in a tertiary care hospital [see comments] Sood S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):985–6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Oct;47(10):953.

Accuracy and precision of quantitative calibrated loops in transfer of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2117–21

52–year–old man with shortness of breath. Aviles RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):417–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–2000. A 61–year–old with rapidly progressive dyspnea [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):642–9

A comparison of induced and expectorated sputum for the microbiological diagnosis of community acquired pneumonia. Bandyopadhyay T, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(2):173–6

An exotic pulmonary infection in Thailand: melioidosis. Maneechotesuwan K. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):419–22 (7 ref.)

[Ventilator–associated pneumonia; controversies with respect to diagnosis, pathogenesis, therapy and prevention (letter; comment)] de Jonge E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1839–40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 3;143(14):726–30. **(Dut)**

[Bacteremia and Pasteurella multocida pneumonia revealing HIV infection] Bernier C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management by the general practitioner] Duroux G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S15–6 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of pneumopathy] Nouvet G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S7–8 **(Fre)**

[Severe pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica] Zuabi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):189–90, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The principles of the etiological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of atypical pneumonias] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Sep;320(9):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Community–acquired bacteremic pneumonia due to Citrobacter diversus (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):165–6 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary nocardiosis in non–immunocompromised patient (letter)] Pérez–Camarero E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):476 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection and visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):532–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and tracheobronchitis caused by multidrug–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with aerosolized colistin. Hamer DH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):328–30

Intermittent and continuous ceftazidime infusion for critically ill trauma patients. Hanes SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun; 179(6):436–40

Invasive and noninvasive strategies for management of suspected ventilator–associated pneumonia. A randomized trial. Fagon JY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):621–30

Microbiological efficacy of levofloxacin for treatment of community–acquired pneumonia due to Chlamydia pneumoniae [letter] Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1409

Efficacies of imipenem, meropenem, cefepime, and ceftazidime in rats with experimental pneumonia due to a carbapenem–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase–producing strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Mimoz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):885–90

Beneficial effect of adjunctive azithromycin in treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the murine model. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3033–5

The best treatment for pneumonia: new clues, but no definitive answers [editorial; comment] Dowell SF. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2511–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2562–72. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2576–80.

Associations between initial antimicrobial therapy and medical outcomes for hospitalized elderly patients with pneumonia [see comments] Gleason PP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2562–72. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2511–2.

Effect of macrolides as part of initial empiric therapy on length of stay in patients hospitalized with community–acquired pneumonia [see comments] Stahl JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2576–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2511–2.

Oral levofloxacin in the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia. Nicodemo AC, et al. **Braz J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;4(2):61–6

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of antibiotics and anti–inflammatory drugs on lung tumor development initiated by N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):251–6

A multicenter study of grepafloxacin and clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Moola S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):974–83

Rational empiric antibiotic prescription in the ICU. Singh N, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1496–9 (34 ref.)

Therapy for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Carter AB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):681–91, xi (108 ref.)

Nonresolving or slowly resolving pneumonia. Kuru T, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):623–51 (262 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for community–acquired pneumonia. Mandell LA. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):589–98, ix (76 ref.)

Strategies for early discharge of the hospitalized patient with community–acquired pneumonia. Siegel RE. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):599–605 (29 ref.)

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens with compartment syndrome: a complication of femoral vein catheterization. Wood KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1626–30

Multicenter randomized trial comparing meropenem (1.5 g daily) and imipenem/cilastatin (2 g daily) in the hospital treatment of community–acquired pneumonia. Bartoloni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1999;25(6):243–52

Optimal tobramycin dosage in patients with cystic fibrosis—evidence for predictability based on previous drug monitoring. Bartel K, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):268–71

Moxifloxacin (Avelox): an 8–methoxyquinolone antibacterial with enhanced potency. Ball P. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun; 54(5):329–32

Antimicrobial resistance among community–acquired pneumonia isolates in Europe: first results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program 1997. SENTRY Participants Group. Fluit AC, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Spring;3(3):153–6

Treatment of experimental pneumonia in rats caused by a PER–1 extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mimoz O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):91–7

Imipenem, doxycycline and amikacin in monotherapy and in combination in Acinetobacter baumannii experimental pneumonia. Rodríguez–Hernández MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):493–501

Evaluation of trovafloxacin in the treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae lung infection in tumour–bearing mice. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan; 45(1):69–75

Isepamicin in intensive care unit patients with nosocomial pneumonia: population pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic study. Tod M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):99–108

Cefoperazone induced gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Kumar AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):840–1

Nosocomial pneumonia with isolation of anaerobic bacteria in ICU patients: therapeutic considerations and outcome. Robert R, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Sep;14(3):114–9

Evidence–based medicine: empiric antibiotic therapy in community–acquired pneumonia. Read RC. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):171–8 (59 ref.)

Mercaptoethylguanidine inhibits the inflammatory response in a murine model of chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilmott RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):88–95

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient. Chiner E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug;54(4):325–7

Management of patients with community–acquired pneumonia in a primary care hospital: a critical evaluation. Ewig S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jun;94(6):556–63

Efficacy and safety of ten day moxifloxacin 400 mg once daily in the treatment of patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Community Acquired Pneumonia Study Group. Patel T, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):97–105

Treatment of community–acquired pneumonia in outpatients: randomized study of clarithromycin alone versus clarithromycin and cefuroxime [see comments] Rovira E, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):413–8. Comment in: Respiration 1999 ;66(5):398–9.

Effect of erythromycin on myocardial repolarization in patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Kdesh A, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1178–82

Stenotrophomonas maltophilia pneumonia in a premature infant. Ozkan H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun; 41(2):283–6

[Ventilator–associated pneumonia; controversies with respect to diagnosis, pathogenesis, therapy and prevention (letter; comment)] de Jonge E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1839–40. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Apr 3;143(14):726–30. **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic therapy in general practice: infections of the otorhinolaryngology system and lower respiratory tract. French Agency of Public Health Safety of Medicinal Products] **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct; 116(5):302–14 **(Fre)**

[Administration of tobramycin aerosols in patients with nosocomial pneumonia: a preliminary study] Le Conte P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of community–acquired pneumonia with levofloxacin: 500 mg once a day or 500 mg twice a day?] Zuck P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3;29(19):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy: pharmacology and therapeutic aspects] Veyssier P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S27–8 **(Fre)**

[Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (letter)] Bringmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):957 **(Ger)**

[Oral fluoroquinolones. Rational antibiosis as needed] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):58–9 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of bronchial infections. 2: Community acquired and nosocomial pneumonias] Buchenroth M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 9;141(49–50):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract infections in general practice. Cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with risk factors and concomitant illnesses] Kardos P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):41 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonia in own clinical material] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep; 7(39):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cefotaxime in sequential therapy of community acquired pneumonia] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rational empiric antibiotic therapy of nosocomial pneumonia] Barczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(11–12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various criteria for the choice of the empirical antibiotic treatment of pneumonia in intensive care] Sarmento A. **Acta Med Port** 1999 Dec;12(12):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of pneumonia in hospitalized patients—results of a multicenter study using a fourth-generation cephalosporin (cefepime)] de Medeiros EA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jan-Mar;45(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The outlook in the treatment of community-acquired and nosocomial pneumonias] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Jan-Mar;49(1):27–32 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The importance of fluoroquinolones in treating pneumonia in the elderly] Belousov IuB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999; 44(12):23–6 **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of ticarcillin/clavulanate in severe pneumonia] Iakovlev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial therapy of severe pneumonia] Iakovlev SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(6):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Hospital pneumonia: the procedure for antibacterial therapy] Sinopal'nikov AI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(11):44–8 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial therapy of pneumonias in children. The Commission on Antibiotic Policy, Ministry of Public Health of the Russian Federation and the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(5):33–9 **(Rus)**

[The use of substitute surfactant therapy in treating acute destructive pneumonia in children] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of the etiological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of atypical pneumonias] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Sep;320(9):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience of levofloxacin in community acquired pneumonia] Arancibia F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 1:14–8 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Use of trovafloxacin therapy in community-acquired pneumonia] Luna CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 1:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of trovafloxacin in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia] Mandell LA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 1:39–46 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and ambulatory treatment of patients with community-acquired pneumonia: variability of complementary tests and study of the effectiveness of roxithromycin. Study Group on Ambulatory Treatment of Community-Acquired Pneumonia (NACTA)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Nov;199(11):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicenter study of the variability and adequacy of antimicrobial therapy for community-acquired pneumonia in adults] Artero A, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec; 12(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitalised low-risk community-acquired pneumonia: outcome and potential for cost-savings. Lee KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May;28(3):389–91

[The clinical and economic aspects of treating community-acquired pneumonias] Tiurin VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Apr;321(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The lactoperoxidase system functions in bacterial clearance of airways [see comments] Gerson C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):665–71. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):642–4.

Diagnostic value of BAL fluid cellular profile and enzymes in infectious pulmonary disorders. Cobben NA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):496–502

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rotation and restricted use of antibiotics in a medical intensive care unit. Impact on the incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia caused by antibiotic-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Gruson D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):837–43

Multicenter prospective study of ventilator-associated pneumonia during acute respiratory distress syndrome. Incidence, prognosis, and risk factors. ARDS Study Group. Markowicz P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):1942–8

Effect of antiretroviral therapy on the incidence of bacterial pneumonia in patients with advanced HIV infection. Sullivan JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):64–7

Importance, morbidity, and mortality of pneumonia in the surgical intensive care unit. Barie PS. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb; 179(2A Suppl):2S–7S (49 ref.)

Community-acquired chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia [letter; comment] Miyashita N, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):615–6. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1588–93.

Severe community-acquired pneumonia. Ewig S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):575–87 (72 ref.)

Epidemiology and risk factors for nosocomial pneumonia. Emphasis on prevention. Kollef MH. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):653–70 (238 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. The Grupo Andaluz para el Estudio de las Enfermedades Infecciosas. Cordero E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):461–5

Impact of bacterial pneumonia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Study Group [see comments] Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):536–43. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):544–6. **(Eng, —)**

Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae as causes of pneumonia among children in Beijing, China. Levine OS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):165–70

Prevalence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia pneumoniae in children with community acquired pneumonia [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):866] Chaudhry R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(5):717–21

Nosocomial pneumonia in a newborn intensive care unit. Petdachai W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):392–7

High rates of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in young Papua New Guinean infants. Lehmann D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S62–9

An exotic pulmonary infection in Thailand: melioidosis. Maneechotesuwan K. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):419–22 (7 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae is an important cause of community-acquired pneumonia in school-aged children: serological results of a prospective, population-based study. Heiskanen-Kosma T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):255–9

Hospital acquired pneumonia in the medical intensive care unit—a prospective study. Stebbings AE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Aug;40(8):508–12

[Preliminary study on Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia] Su X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological estimation of the occurrence of chlamydiosis in children with the upper respiratory tract inflammation and pneumonia in 1993–1996 in the area of Wroclaw] Sobiech E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using microbiological data in epidemiological analysis of hospital pneumonias] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jun;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of nosocomial pneumonia outcome] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly requiring hospitalization. Clinical features and prognosis] Díaz Fuenzalida A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Legionella pneumonia, infrequent occurrence in Argentina, or is it a different epidemiologic marker of underdevelopment? (letter)] Luna CM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):311–2 **(Spa)**

[Risk factors and prognosis of nosocomial pneumonia due to gram-negative bacteria in a general hospital] Martínez B, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun;13(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. Diagnosis, pathogenesis and prevention [see comments] Young PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97 (96 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):396–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):489–90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):490–1.

Risk factors for early-onset, ventilator-associated pneumonia in critical care patients: selected multiresistant versus nonresistant bacteria. Akça O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):638–45

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. Morehead RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):1926–36 (164 ref.)

Predisposing factors for nosocomial pneumonia in patients receiving mechanical ventilation and requiring tracheotomy. Georges H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):767–74

Etiology and microbial patterns of pulmonary infiltrates in patients with orthotopic liver transplantation [see comments] Torres A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):494–502 . Comment in: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):303–5.

Therapy for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Carter AB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):681–91, xi (108 ref.)

Diagnostic testing for ventilator-associated pneumonia. Gallego M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):671–9, x (61 ref.)

Involvement of Panton-Valentine leukocidin-producing Staphylococcus aureus in primary skin infections and pneumonia. Lina G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 29(5):1128–32

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention group O1 bacterium-associated pneumonia complicated by bronchopulmonary fistula and bacteremia. Purcell BK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):945–6

The risk of nosocomial pneumonia is not increased during partial liquid ventilation [see comments] Sajan I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2741–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2838–9.

A case of recurrent pneumonias. Sidhu US, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 2000 Apr-Jun;42(2):119–22

Acquisition of expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoU cytotoxin leads to increased bacterial virulence in a murine model of acute pneumonia and systemic spread. Allewelt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3998–4004

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell-to-cell signaling is required for virulence in a model of acute pulmonary infection. Pearson JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4331–4

Ventilator associated pneumonia: perspectives on the burden of illness. Cook D. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S31–7 (54 ref.)

Lung nodular lesions in heart transplant recipients. Muñoz P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):660–7

52-year-old man with shortness of breath. Aviles RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):417–20

Bacterial nosocomial infections in mechanically ventilated children. Citak A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Mar; 42(1):39–42

[Acinetobacter baumannii community-acquired pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection] Mégarbane B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):788–9 **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific defense mechanisms] Lauque D. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S5–6 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors and prognosis] Petitpretz P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S9–11 **(Fre)**

[Rational empiric antibiotic therapy of nosocomial pneumonia] Barczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(11–12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiological and pathogenetic characteristics of nosocomial pneumonia related to AMV (NP AMV)] Ershov AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):69–73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia acquired and treated in the community in the HIV positive patient] Martínez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 1:47–52 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lung infection caused by Aspergillus fumigatus and Nocardia asteroides as complication of glucocorticoid treatment (letter; comment)] Fernández Peláez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):358. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 30;113(14):549–55. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The treatment of acute pneumonias with roentgen rays. Donnelly LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):596

IMMUNOLOGY

Accumulation of macrophages with dendritic cell characteristics in the pulmonary response to Listeria. Kradin RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 161(2 Pt 1):535–42

Bombesin recovers gut-associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Early immune response in susceptible and resistant mice strains with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection determines the type of T-helper cell response. Moser C, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1093–100

Lung infections: role of apoptosis in host defense and pathogenesis of disease. Behnia M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1771–7 (66 ref.)

Decreased apoptosis and increased activation of alveolar neutrophils in bacterial pneumonia. Droemann D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1679–84

Regulation of chemokine expression by IL-10 in lung inflammation. Shanley TP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):1054–64

Metabolic and inflammatory responses to pulmonary exacerbation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):553–9

IFN-gamma knockout mice show Th2-associated delayed-type hypersensitivity and the inflammatory cells fail to localize and control chlamydial infection. Wang S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3782–92

Respiratory effects of lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory lung injury in mice. Faffe DS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):85–91

Cystic fibrosis: inflammatory response to infection with Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hendry J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):435–8

Capsular polysaccharide and O-specific antigen divergently modulate pulmonary neutrophil influx in an Escherichia coli model of gram-negative pneumonitis in rats. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2854–62

CXC chemokine receptor CXCR2 is essential for protective innate host response in murine Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Tsai WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;

68(7):4289–96
Effect of CD14 blockade in rabbits with Escherichia coli pneumonia and sepsis. Frevert CW, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5439–45
Gamma delta–T cells are critical for survival and early proinflammatory cytokine gene expression during murine Klebsiella pneumonia. Moore TA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2643–50
Bacterial clearance and survival are dependent on CXC chemokine receptor–2 ligands in a murine model of pulmonary Nocardia asteroides infection. Moore TA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):908–15
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 profiles in children with pneumonia. Wang CM, et al.
J Microbiol Immunol Infect 1999 Dec;32(4):233–8
Mercaptoethylguanidine inhibits the inflammatory response in a murine model of chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilmott RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):88–95
Effect of thermal injury with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on pulmonary and systemic bacterial clearance. Wilkinson RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):912–7
[Immunologic aging] Proust J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S23–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Roles of tumor necrosis factor receptor signaling during murine Escherichia coli pneumonia. Mizgerd JP, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jan;22(1):85–91
Oral absorption of clarithromycin in acute illness and during convalescence in patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Offman E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1090–3
Metabolic and inflammatory responses to pulmonary exacerbation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):553–9
[Blood plasma chemiluminescence and activity of alveolar macrophages during experimental pneumonia]
Farkhutdinov UR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 129(3):344–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Noninvasive versus invasive microbial investigation in ventilator–associated pneumonia: evaluation of outcome. Ruiz M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):119–25
Streptoccocus pyogenes: a forgotten cause of severe community–acquired pneumonia. Birch C, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2000 Feb;28(1):87–90
Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected bronchial brush in the diagnosis of pneumonia in pediatric burn patients. Barret JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1243–6; discussion 1246–7
Tracheal colonization in pneumonia [letter; comment] Blot S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1216. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):462–70.
Nosocomial pneumonia : blood cultures remain useful [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):859–60. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1075–84.
Blood cultures have limited value in predicting severity of illness and as a diagnostic tool in ventilator–associated pneumonia [see comments] Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1075–84. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):859–60.
A role for anaerobic bacteria in patients with ventilatory acquired pneumonia: yes or no? [letter; comment] Robert R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1214–5. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jan;115(1):178–83.
Bacteremic community–acquired pneumonia in an immunocompetent adult due to Burkholderia cepacia [letter] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1842–3
Staphylococcus saprophyticus as an unusual agent of nosocomial pneumonia. Heil W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):685–6
Sampling methods for ventilator–associated pneumonia: validation using different histologic and microbiological references. Torres A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2799–804
Characterization of isolates associated with emerging resistance to quinupristin/dalfopristin (Synercid) during a worldwide clinical program. Dowzicky M, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 May;37(1):57–62
Respiratory tract pathogens isolated from patients hospitalized with suspected pneumonia: frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns from the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program (United States and Canada, 1997). Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jun;37(2):115–25
Frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns for pathogens isolated from latin american patients with a diagnosis of pneumonia: results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program (1998). Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):63–74
A case of Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum nosocomial pneumonia [letter] Martaresche C, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):722–3
Microbial aetiology of community–acquired pneumonia in hospitalised patients. Socan M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Nov;18(11):777–82
Prospective study of community–acquired pneumonia of bacterial etiology in adults [see comments] Sopena N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):852–8 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):847–51.
Community acquired pneumonia: review of investigations, aetiology, treatment and outcome for inpatients from a UK centre [letter] Dodman T, et al. **Eur J Pedistr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):1005
Microbiologic efficacy of moxifloxacin for the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia due to Chlamydia pneumoniae. Hammerschlag MR, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Jul;15(2):149–52
Antimicrobial resistance among community–acquired pneumonia isolates in Europe: first results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program 1997. SENTRY Participants Group. Fluit AC, et al.
Int J Infect Dis 1999 Spring;3(3):153–6
Implications of endotracheal tube biofilm for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Adair CG, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1072–6
Nosocomial pneumonia likely caused by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in two patients with polymyositis [see comments] Amano K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 38(11):910–6. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):842–3.
Nosocomial infections due to Stenotrophmonas maltophilia [editorial; comment] Watanabe K. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 38(11):842–3. Comment on: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):910–6.
Bacterial clearance and survival are dependent on CXC chemokine receptor–2 ligands in a murine model of pulmonary Nocardia asteroides infection. Moore TA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):908–15
Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia: type b or non–type b? Shann F. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1488–90
Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient. Chiner E, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1999 Aug;54(4):325–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–2000. A 60–year–old farm worker with bilateral pneumonia [clinical conference] Shapiro DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11; 342(19):1430–8
HIV–infected patient with a Rhodococcus equi pneumonia [see comments] Hulsewé–Evers HP, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jul;57(1):25–9. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 Jul;57(1):1–3.
Bacterial etiology of serious infections in young infants in developing countries: results of a multicenter study. The WHO Young Infants Study Group.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1999 Oct;18(10 Suppl):S17–22
Etiology of community–acquired pneumonia in 254 hospitalized children. Juvén T, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Apr;19(4):293–8
Acute glomerulonephritis associated with pneumonia: a possible Chlamydia pneumoniae etiology? Tanaka H, et al.
Pediatr Int 1999 Dec;41(6):698–700
Fatal disseminated Nocardia farcinica infection in a renal transplant recipient. Rinaldi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):111–3
Pulmonary function, serum markers of inflammation, and IgG antibodies to core lipopolysaccharide of Burkholderia cepacia in adults with cystic fibrosis, following colonization with Burkholderia cepacia. Hendry J, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 2000 Jan;29(1):8–10
A comparison of induced and expectorated sputum for the microbiological diagnosis of community acquired pneumonia. Bandyopadhyay T, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(2):173–6
'Semper aliquod novi cystic fibrosis adferre'. Cystic fibrosis always brings us something new—with apologies to Pliny the Elder [comment] Bush A. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):251–2 (11 ref.). Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):316–9.
Nocardia asteroides as an invasive, intracellular pathogen of the brain and lungs. Beaman BL, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:167–97 (82 ref.)
A case of Haemophilus parainfluenzae pneumonia. Pillai A, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):623–4
[Preliminary study on Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia] Su X, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical of 50 cases of aged patients with pneumonia caused by gram–negative bacteria] Xiao Z.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microbiology] Benhamou D. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S25–6 **(Fre)**
[Ureaplasma urealyticum pneumonia and isolation of U. urealyticum from endotracheal tube aspirates of preterm and full–term infants] Zotter H, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1999;39(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection followed for 12 years] Kodama Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical features and etiology of community–acquired pneumonia at a general hospital between 1994 and 1997] Motomura K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mycoplasma pneumonia in own clinical material] Wolska–Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep; 7(39):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cefotaxime in sequential therapy of community acquired pneumonia] Wolska–Goszka L, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of using microbiological data in epidemiological analysis of hospital pneumonias] Men'shikov DD, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 2000 Jun;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumonia and empyema caused by Moraxella osloensis (letter)] Hernán–Rodríguez C, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 2000 Jan;18(1):52 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Associations between initial antimicrobial therapy and medical outcomes for hospitalized elderly patients with pneumonia [see comments] Gleason PP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2562–72. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2511–2.
Assessment of prognosis in patients with community–acquired pneumonia who require mechanical ventilation. Pascual FE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):503–12
Editorial response: do bacterial pneumonia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia accelerate progression of human immunodeficiency virus disease? [editorial; comment] Kaplan JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):544–6 (38 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):536–43.
Ventilator–associated pneumonia: risk factors and patient mortality. van Nieuwenhoven CA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Aug;60(8):558–63 (36 ref.)
Gamma delta–T cells are critical for survival and early proinflammatory cytokine gene expression during murine Klebsiella pneumonia. Moore TA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2643–50
Severe community acquired pneumonia: a one–year analysis in a tertiary referral intensive care unit. Gowardman J, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12;113(1109):161–4

PATHOLOGY

Differential patterns of apoptosis in resolving and nonresolving bacterial pneumonia. Kazzaz JA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;161(6):2043–50
Sampling methods for ventilator–associated pneumonia: validation using different histologic and microbiological references. Torres A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2799–804
Histopathologic features of Burkholderia cepacia pneumonia in patients without cystic fibrosis. Belchis DA, et al.
Mod Pathol 2000 Apr;13(4):369–72
Histopathological study of experimental poststreptococcal pneumonia in mice. Group A, type 50, streptococcal infection of murine nares controls with Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli. Haferkamp O, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 2000;196(3):175–83
Pasteurella multocida: a case report of bacteremic pneumonia and 10–year laboratory review. Breen D, et al.
Pathology 2000 May;32(2):152–3
'Semper aliquod novi cystic fibrosis adferre'. Cystic fibrosis always brings us something new—with apologies to Pliny the Elder [comment] Bush A. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):251–2 (11 ref.). Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):316–9.
[Pathomorphology of organs of late spontaneously miscarried fetuses in ascending infection of placenta] Glukhonets NG.
Arkh Patol 2000 Jul–Aug;62(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alveolar fibrin formation caused by enhanced procoagulant and depressed fibrinolytic capacities in severe pneumonia. Comparison with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 161(2 Pt 1):454–62
Permanent declines in pulmonary function following pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected persons. The Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Morris AM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):612–6
Effect of Pseudomonas infection on weight loss, lung mechanics, and cytokines in mice. van Heeckeren AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):271–9
Aging lung and possible animal models [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1145–6. Comment on: Chest 1998 Dec;114(6):1704–33.
Pulmonary artery contractility in pneumonia: role of cyclooxygenase products and nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1999 Sep;34(3):468–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccine for infants, toddlers licensed [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):625
ACE–inhibitor therapy and nosocomial pneumonia [editorial; comment] Kaplan RC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 12(11 Pt 1):1161–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1999 Aug;12(8 Pt 1):778–83.
Local activation of nonspecific defense against a respiratory model infection by application of interferon–gamma: comparison between rat alveolar and interstitial lung macrophages. Steinmüller C, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Apr;22(4):481–90
Topical antibiotics on tracheostoma prevents exogenous colonization and infection of lower airways in children. Morar P, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):513–8
Prevention of ventilator–associated pneumonia: does one size fit all? [editorial; comment] Wunderink RG. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1155–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999

Nov;116(5):1339–46.
Evaluation of vaccines to prevent childhood pneumonia: lessons relevant to planning tuberculosis vaccine trials. Mulholland K. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 3:S206–9 (11 ref.)
Prolonged use of heat and moisture exchangers does not affect device efficiency or frequency rate of nosocomial pneumonia [see comments] Davis K Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1412–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1667–8.
Antibacterial effect of perflubron: time for bugs to sink or swim [editorial; comment] Devereaux A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2838–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2741–7.
The effect of acidified enteral feeds on gastric colonization in critically ill patients: results of a multicenter randomized trial. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Heyland DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2399–406. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2577–8.
Acidified enteral feeds: is it physiologic? [editorial; comment] Vovan TT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2577–8 (11 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2399–406.
Metoclopramide for preventing pneumonia in critically ill patients receiving enteral tube feeding: a randomized controlled trial. Yavagal DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1408–11
Evaluation of vaccines for the prevention of pneumonia in children in developing countries. Mulholland K, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(1):43–55 (64 ref.)
Nosocomial pulmonary infection by antimicrobial-resistant bacteria of patients hospitalized in intensive care units: risk factors and survival. Vanhems P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jun;45(2):98–106
Protective DNA immunization against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Svanholm C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Apr;51(4):345–53
Prevention of nosocomial bacterial pneumonia. Vincent JL. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):544–9 (82 ref.)
[Pretreatment of acid-induced lung injury with specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor ONO-5046 did not exasperate the subsequent bacterial lung infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kudoh I, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The characteristics and significance of thoracic lymphadenopathy in parapneumonic effusion and empyema. Kearney SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun; 73(870):583–7
Clinical and chest radiographic findings among persons with sputum culture positive for Mycobacterium gordonae: a review of 19 cases. Eckburg PB, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):96–102
Comparing expert systems for identifying chest x-ray reports that support pneumonia. Chapman WW, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:216–20
Q fever pneumonia: CT findings. Voloudaki AE, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):880–3
[Lipid pneumonia and pleural-pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and radiological aspects: conclusions, synthesis and prospects] Leophonte P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S13–4 **(Fre)**
[Caseous pneumonia in a 14-month-old infant] Ouedraogo M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumonias in childhood. Their age dependence, forms and therapeutic consequences] Färber D, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):1007–16 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Bilateral abscess forming pneumonia] Chatterjee T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 30;89(14):563–5 **(Ger)**
[CT findings of pulmonary infections] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;59(8):371–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discrepancy between Ga-67 citrate and F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomographic scans in pulmonary infection. Goswami GK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):490–1

THERAPY

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. Morehead RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):1926–36 (164 ref.)
Process of care performance, patient characteristics, and outcomes in elderly patients hospitalized with community-acquired or nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Meehan TP, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1378–85
Pneumonia in the elderly: overview of diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Fein AM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):726–9 (37 ref.)
Increased gut permeability and bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas pneumonia-induced sepsis. Yu P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2573–7
Management and care of the newly diagnosed patient with cystic fibrosis. Varlotta L. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov; 4(6):311–8 (43 ref.)
Interleukin-10 gene therapy-mediated amelioration of bacterial pneumonia. Morrison DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4752–8
Early but not delayed continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration improves cardiovascular function in sepsis in dogs. Mink SN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):733–43
Cytokines as targets of immunotherapy in bacterial pneumonia. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb; 135(2):129–38 (42 ref.)
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pneumonia and the formation of pneumatoceles. Hunt JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):964–70
[Global management from the viewpoint of returning home] Carette-Cattenoz C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S19–20 **(Fre)**
[Decisional approach. The illness: conclusions, synthesis and prospects] Delaval P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S29–30 **(Fre)**
[Management in the acute phase] Poirier R. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999;55 Suppl 1:S17–8 **(Fre)**
[Decisional approach. The patient: conclusions, synthesis and prospects] Vernejoux JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999; 55 Suppl 1:S21–2 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Thermometers as a vehicle for transmission of extended-spectrum-beta- lactamase producing Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Rogues AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):76–7
[Abscessed pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an occupational disease in a metal driller] Zell L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical analysis of nursing home-acquired pneumonia in a community hospital] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;74(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the phenotypes of Streptococcus zooepidemicus isolated from tonsils of healthy horses and specimens obtained from foals and donkeys with pneumonia. Anzai T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Feb; 61(2):162–6
Evaluation of structural and functional alterations of circulating neutrophils in calves with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1307–11
Bacterial infection of the lower respiratory tract in 34 horses. Racklyeft DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):549–59
Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and Pasteurella pneumotropica in B cell-deficient mice: diagnosis and therapy. Macy JD Jr, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb; 50(1):49–55
Association of disease with isolation and virulence of Rhodococcus equi from farm soil and foals with pneumonia. Martens RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):220–5
Lack of effect of aerial ammonia on atrophic rhinitis and pneumonia induced by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Andreasen M, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):161–71
Response of the ruminant respiratory tract to Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica. Ackermann MR, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1079–88 (68 ref.)
Efficacy evaluations of the use of oral tilmicosin in pneumonic calves. Fodor L, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar; 159(2):194–200
Infectious agents associated with rabbit pneumonia: isolation of amyxomatous myxoma virus strains. Marlier D, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):171–8

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A hazard of paint spraying. Carby M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):896

COMPLICATIONS

[Lipid pneumonia and pleural-pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Lipoid pneumonia. Weinstein M. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 May;21(5):173, 176–7

ETIOLOGY

Alveolar cells in cyclophosphamide-induced lung injury. II. Pathogenesis of experimental endogenous lipid pneumonia. Sulkowski S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1145–52

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1999. A 57-year-old woman with a pulmonary mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1379–85

RADIOGRAPHY

Squalene-induced extrinsic lipoid pneumonia: serial radiologic findings in nine patients. Lee JY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):730–5
Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 1. Exogenous lipoid pneumonia superimposed on systemic sclerosis with limited scleroderma (CREST syndrome). **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):216–8
[Lipid pneumonia and pleural-pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Dorion I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun; 17(3):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Endogenous lipid pneumonia in cats: 24 cases (1985–1998). Jones DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 May 1; 216(9):1437–40

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL**

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

[Acute Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: new cause of Gianotti Crosti syndrome] Angoulvant N, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1287 **(Fre)**
[Aseptic meningitis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (letter)] Blasco F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):94–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Measurement of serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-8 in children with low respiratory tract infection (LRTI) caused by Mycoplasma pneumonia] Che L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb;20(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma-pneumoniae-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bar Meir E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):112–5 (22 ref.)
The role of atypical organisms in asthma. Daian CM, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):107–11 (20 ref.)
An outbreak of acute respiratory disease caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae and adenovirus at a federal service training academy: new implications from an old scenario. Feikin DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1545–50
Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections: diverse spectrum of diseases. A report of six cases and review of the literature. Smith R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):195–201 (24 ref.)
Search for agents causing atypical pneumonia in HIV-positive patients by inhibitor-controlled PCR assays. Tarp B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):175–9
Methyl-prednisolone in neurologic complications of Mycoplasma pneumonia. Gücüyener K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;67(6):467–9 (17 ref.)
Eosinophilic pleural effusion due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Shklarsky S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):123–4
Cerebellar syndrome complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Beirne P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):28–9
An unusual form of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with subcorneal pustules associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Reichert-Penetrat S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):202–4
Bell's palsy associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Papaevangelou V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Nov;18(11):1024–6
Mycoplasma pneumoniae-associated Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis [letter; comment] Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):1000–1. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1999 Jan;13(1):39–44.
Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a cause of coma in the absence of meningoencephalitis. Keegan BM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov;21(5):822–5
Rhabdomyolysis associated with infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a case report. Berger RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):433–6
Encephalitis caused directly by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dionisio D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):506–9
[Severe stomatitis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Barfod TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15; 161(46):6363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Guillain-Barré syndrome and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Vinzio S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Jun;151(4):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

[Concomitant Mycoplasma pneumonia, rotavirus and enterovirus infections (letter)] Briard D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1133 **(Fre)**

[A case of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae coinfection in a child] Terada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep;73(9):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis accompanying Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yamashita S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Sep;51(9):799–803 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis and opportunistic infections] Skriagina EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive pneumonia with severe acute respiratory insufficiency after chicken pox in a female patient] Nagorni-Obradović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar-Apr;128(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae DNA in cerebrospinal fluid and local immune response [letter; comment] Narita M. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):405–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):909–12.

Genotyping of Mycoplasma pneumoniae clinical isolates reveals eight P1 subtypes within two genomic groups. Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):965–70

Clinical use of capillary PCR to diagnose Mycoplasma pneumonia. Honda J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1382–4

Clinical problem-solving. Letting the patient off the hook. Beigel Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1658–61

[Respiratory tract infections caused by mycoplasmas] Gendrel D. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:308s–310s **(Fre)**

[Two cases of hypoxemic acute bronchiolitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kawamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;74(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma] Miyazaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:204–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tourette's syndrome and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Müller N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):481–2

Prevalence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia pneumoniae in children with community acquired pneumonia [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):866] Chaudhry R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep-Oct;65(5):717–21

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and community-acquired pneumonia. Dey AB, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):66–70

Acute lower respiratory infections in hospitalized children over a 6 year period in Tokyo. Sonoda S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):519–24

[Cellular immunity and epidemiologic analysis of pediatric patients with Mycoplasma pneumonia] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 20(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in pediatric patients] Ouchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;73(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae DNA in cerebrospinal fluid and local immune response [letter; comment] Narita M. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):405–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Apr;26(4):909–12.

[Cellular immunity and epidemiologic analysis of pediatric patients with Mycoplasma pneumonia] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 20(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of MP infection on immunologic function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yin D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The expression of PDGF-B chain mRNA in lung tissue from rats repeatedly infected with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Liu J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):216–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration by a nested PCR for Mycoplasma pneumoniae that M. pneumoniae load in the throat is higher in patients hospitalised for M. pneumoniae infection than in non-hospitalised subjects. Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1115–22

PATHOLOGY

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in a four-year-old child with transient abscess in the right lower lobe] Siret D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Apr;7(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia: radiographic and high-resolution CT features in 28 patients. Reittner P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):37–41

Late abnormal findings on high-resolution computed tomography after Mycoplasma pneumonia. Kim CK, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):372–8

VETERINARY

Eradication of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae from infected swine herds joining the LSO 2000 health class. Heinonen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):241–52

Increasing prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis in Danish cattle. Kusiluka LJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 2000;41(2):139–46

Effect of vaccination on the potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)-induced pneumonia by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Thacker EL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1244–52

Identification of the copper-zinc superoxide dismutase activity in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Chen JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):301–10

Aerosol challenge of calves with Haemophilus somnus and Mycoplasma dispar. Tegtmeier C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3–4):229–39

A tissue culture system to study respiratory ciliary epithelial adherence of selected swine mycoplasmas. Young TF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb;71(3–4):269–79

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Austrian syndrome caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1591–2 (3 ref.)

Persistent cerebellar deterioration in a patient with lobar pneumonia under lithium, carbamazepine, and trifluperidol treatment. Bischof F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):175–6

Bacteremic and nonbacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. A prospective study. Musher DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Jul;79(4):210–21

Bacteremia-associated pneumococcal pneumonia and the benefit of initial parenteral antimicrobial therapy. Chumpa A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1081–5

[Splenic rupture as a complication of ventilation in the prone position and pneumococcal sepsis as a late complication] Brettner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive pneumonia with severe acute respiratory insufficiency after chicken pox in a female patient] Nagorni-Obradović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar-Apr;128(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with pneumonia by Streptococcus pneumoniae and Legionella pneumophila (letter)] Blázquez JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal cavitating pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Santos Gil I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 May;200(5):293–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of pneumococcal capsular antigen in saliva of children with pneumonia. Foo RL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun;20(2):161–3

Blood cultures for community-acquired pneumonia: No place to skimp! [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1153–5 (8 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1278–81.

Validation of immune-complex enzyme immunoassays for diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia among adults in Kenya. Scott JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):64–7

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia in epidemiological studies: evaluation in Kenyan adults of a serotype-specific urine latex agglutination assay. Scott JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):764–9

PCR fingerprinting analysis for differentiation of Streptococcus pneumoniae reinfection versus relapse. Gerardoa SH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr; 36(4):275–8

Pneumococcal pneumonia: epidemiology and clinical features. Marrie TJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):227–36 (62 ref.)

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in whole blood: a prospective clinical study. Lorente ML, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):133–7

[Acute abdomen: consider also the thorax (letter)] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):634–5 **(Dut)**

[Acute abdomen: consider also the thorax] van der Eerden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):305–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Short-term therapy with Azithromycin. Pneumonia-pathogens, most commonly encountered in practice, easily targeted] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10 Suppl Relevante):1–4 **(Ger)**

[A case report of pneumococcal pneumonia diagnosed by urinary antigen] Kimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;74(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gram-positive nosocomial pneumonia. Prospective randomized comparison of quinupristin/dalfopristin versus vancomycin. Nosocomial Pneumonia Group. Fagon J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):753–62

Development of a new experimental model of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia and amoxicillin treatment by reproducing human pharmacokinetics. Piroth L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2484–92

In vivo activity and pharmacokinetics of ziracin (SCH27899), a new long-acting everninomicin antibiotic, in a murine model of penicillin-susceptible or penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia. Wang E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1010–8

Management of community-acquired pneumonia in the era of pneumococcal resistance: a report from the Drug-Resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae Therapeutic Working Group. Heffelfinger JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1399–408

The impact of blood cultures on antibiotic therapy in pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Waterer GW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1278–81. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1153–5.

Failure of treatment of pneumonia associated with highly resistant pneumococci in a child. Dowell SF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):462–3

Amoxicillin versus sparfloxacin in the treatment of presumed pneumococcal pneumonia [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):234–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1312–20. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Jun;26(6):1322–3.

Trovafloxacin-induced acute hepatitis. Lucena MI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):400–1

Impact of penicillin susceptibility on medical outcomes for adult patients with bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):520–8

Pneumonia caused by penicillin-nonsusceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae: clinical characteristics, prognostic factors, and outcomes. Wu TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):18–23

From the Food and Drug Administration. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1679

Bacteremia-associated pneumococcal pneumonia and the benefit of initial parenteral antimicrobial therapy. Chumpa A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Dec;18(12):1081–5

Treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia. Pallares R. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):276–84 (103 ref.)

[Levofloxacin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia] Léophonte P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):1975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of cefpodoxime proxetil against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Kawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Aug;52(8):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia in children. Toikka P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):568–72

Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae as causes of pneumonia among children in Beijing, China. Levine OS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):165–70

Pneumococcal pneumonia: epidemiology and clinical features. Marrie TJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep; 14(3):227–36 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Severe pneumococcal pneumonia in previously healthy children: the role of preceding influenza infection. O'Brien KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 May;30(5):784–9

Smoking and the need for vaccination. Grabenstein JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):562

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between FcgammaRIIa-R131 allotype and bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Yee AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):25–8

Nuclear factor-kappaB activation in mouse lung lavage cells in response to Streptococcus pneumoniae pulmonary infection. Amory-Rivier CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3249–56

Host cellular immune response to pneumococcal lung infection in mice [published erratum appears in Infect Immunol 2000 Apr;68(4):2390] Kadioglu A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):492–501

Antibody to capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae at the time of hospital admission for Pneumococcal pneumonia. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):158–67

Recurrence of pneumonia in relation to the antibody response after pneumococcal vaccination in middle-aged and elderly adults. Hedlund J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):281–6

METABOLISM

A pneumococcal protein that elicits interleukin-8 from

pulmonary epithelial cells. Madsen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1330–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Initial steps in Streptococcus pneumoniae interaction with and pathogenicity to the host. Shani-Sekler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:61–71

Streptococcus intermedius: A cause of lobar pneumonia with meningitis and brain abscesses. Khatib R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):396–7

Persistent cerebellar deterioration in a patient with lobar pneumonia under lithium, carbamazepine, and trifluperidol treatment. Bischof F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):175–6

Pneumococcal macrolide resistance—myth or reality? [see comments] Amsden GW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):1–6 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 2000 Mar;45(3):401–3.

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by a single clone of Streptococcus pneumoniae with different optochin susceptibilities. Tsai HY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):458–9

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in siblings. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734–5

A comparative clinical study of pneumonia by penicillin-resistant and -sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae in a community hospital. Watanabe H, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):59–64

Pathogenesis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Novak R, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):209–17 (67 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae. Catterall JR. **Thorax** 1999 Oct; 54(10):929–37 (128 ref.)

[Community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia: a comparative study of bacteremic and nonbacteremic patients] Watari M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from invasive pneumococcal pneumonia in the era of antibiotic resistance, 1995–1997. Feikin DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):223–9

PATHOLOGY

Differential patterns of apoptosis in resolving and nonresolving bacterial pneumonia. Kazzaz JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2043–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary pathophysiology of pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):218–26 (60 ref.)

Pathogenesis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Novak R, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):209–17 (67 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for pneumococcal vaccination in African children. Obaro SK. **Acta Trop** 2000 Mar 25;75(2):141–53 (70 ref.)

Increasing influenza and pneumococcal immunization rates: a randomized controlled study of a senior center-based intervention. Krieger JW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):123–31

Pneumococcal vaccine [editorial; comment] Pennie RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2271–2, 2275–7. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Oct;45 :2381–93. **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunization and the prevention of influenza and pneumococcal disease in people with diabetes: American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):109–11

Use of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines in people with diabetes. Smith SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan; 23(1):95–108 (141 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumococcal infection: an outbreak. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):77–8, 81–2, 86–92 (7 ref.)

Smoking and the need for vaccination. Grabenstein JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul-Aug;40(4):562

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination rates among persons with diabetes mellitus—United States, 1997. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):48–50

New vaccine targets childhood pneumonia [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1905

An undervalued vaccine for adults [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2011. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):578–9.

Pneumococcal pneumonia and bacteremia model in mice for the analysis of protective antibodies. Saeland E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Aug;29(2):81–91

New threats from an old enemy. A physician update on pneumococcus. Lifson AR, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov; 82(11):29–31 (21 ref.)

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination rates among persons with diabetes mellitus—United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 29;48(42):961–7

Recurrence of pneumonia in relation to the antibody response after pneumococcal vaccination in middle-aged and elderly adults. Hedlund J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):281–6

Considerations for adding pneumonia and influenza vaccines to public health programmes. Miller MA. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S95–8 (30 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Hospitalizations due to pneumococcal pneumonia in a general hospital (letter)] Bayas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):556 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunomodulation of pneumococcal pulmonary infection with N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine. Bergeron Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2283–90

Pulmonary pathophysiology of pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Sep;14(3):218–26 (60 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in siblings. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):734–5

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a clinical review. Wilkin A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1699–708, 1713–4 (36 ref.)

Pneumocystis pneumonia: miles to go [comment] [editorial] Masur H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):575–7 (6 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):704–11.

Experimental inoculation of immunosuppressed owl monkeys with Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis. Beard CB, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):113S–115S

Opportunistic infections and other clinical manifestations of HIV disease in children. Abrams EJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;47(1):79–108 (124 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Schliep TC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Dec;14(4):333–43 (58 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Overdose of atovaquone in a patient with AIDS [letter] Cheung TW. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1984–5

Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-1-infected patients responding to HAART: is prophylaxis discontinuation a safe tool? [letter] Mezzaroma I, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2488–9

Improvements in outcomes of acute respiratory failure for patients with human immunodeficiency virus-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Randall Curtis J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):393–8

Unsuspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia at presentation of severe primary immunodeficiency. Berrington JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):144–7

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs for dermatological diseases. Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):528–30

Patient-ventilator asynchrony during noninvasive ventilation: the role of expiratory trigger [see comments] Calderini E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):662–7 . Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jul;25(7):645–7.

[Pneumocystis pneumonia complicated by infectious mononucleosis: an infrequent association] Bouillet L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Oct;20(10):950–1 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary microcalcification with miliary foreign-body granulomas. Residuals of cured Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS] Bontikous S, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis and opportunistic infections] Skriagina EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe apnea: an early sign of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an HIV-negative infant] García CA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr;128(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Management of opportunistic infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. I. Treatment. Schlager SI. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):45–9

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with polymerase chain reaction: a blinded comparison to standard methods. Torres J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):141–5

Central nervous system pneumocystosis in AIDS: antemortem diagnosis and successful treatment. Vidal F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):397–8

Development of a PCR assay for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia based on amplification of the multicopy major surface glycoprotein gene family. Huang SN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):27–32

Search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA in upper and lower respiratory tract of humans. Oz HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;37(3):161–4

Granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Ullmer E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):213–6

Pneumocystis carnii pneumonia in AIDS—an autopsy report. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Jul; 42(3):379–82

Evaluation of diagnostic value and epidemiological implications of PCR for Pneumocystis carinii in different immunosuppressed and immunocompetent patient groups. Sing A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1461–7

Biomolecular approach for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) diagnosis and follow up in AIDS patients. Atzori C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):106S

Evaluation of a nested PCR for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum from immunocompromised patients. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):104S–105S

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: immunofluorescence staining, simple PCR or nPCR. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):77–80

Markedly increased plasma (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan is a diagnostic and therapeutic indicator of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a non-AIDS patient [letter] Teramoto S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):393–4

Clinical presentation and outcome of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Malawian children [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):850] [see comments] Graham SM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):369–73. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2074–5.

Noninvasive diagnosis of P. carinii pneumonia on oral washes in an HIV-infected child. Martino AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):352–5

Pneumocystis carinii isolated from lung lavage fluid in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Royce FH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):235–8

A search for Pneumocystis carinii DNA by polymerase chain reaction on bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Nevez G, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1025–7

Microbiologically proven Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital [letter] Sein PP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1274–5

[Pneumocystosis in HIV infected patients presenting with acid-fast bacilli negative pneumopathy at the Central University Hospital at Dakar] Dieng Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-radiological correlation of pulmonary complications of pediatric HIV infection] González Domínguez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Aug;199(8):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

University of Miami Division of Clinical Pharmacology therapeutic rounds: drug-induced hyperkalemia. Preston RA, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):125–32

Management of opportunistic infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. I. Treatment. Schlager SI. **Am J Ther** 1998 Jan;5(1):45–9

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in non-human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: retrospective study of 31 patients. Delclaux C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):670–2

Central nervous system pneumocystosis in AIDS: antemortem diagnosis and successful treatment. Vidal F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):397–8

Blue and breathless. Seaton RA, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul; 60(7):530

Successful treatment of PCP episodes caused by Pneumocystis carinii with mutant dihydropteroate (DHPS) gene. Visconti E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):135S

Pneumocystis carinii mutations are associated with duration of sulfa or sulfone prophylaxis exposure in AIDS patients. Kazanjian P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):551–7

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with Wegner's granulomatosis undergoing immunosuppressive therapy. Chung JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1841–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Delays in tuberculosis isolation and suspicion among persons hospitalized with HIV-related pneumonia. Bennett CL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):110–6

Impact of bacterial pneumonia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Study Group [see comments] Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):536–43. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):544–6. **(Eng, —)**

Pattern of opportunistic pulmonary infections in HIV sero-positive subjects: observations from Pondicherry, India. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):135–44

The spectrum of AIDS-defining diseases: temporal trends in Italy prior to the use of highly active anti-retroviral therapies, 1982–1996. Pezzotti P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):975–81

New trend in the epidemiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) among AIDS patients. Angeli E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):93S

Contribution of dihydropteroate synthase gene typing for Pneumocystis carinii f.sp. hominis epidemiology. Santos LD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):133S–134S

Risk factors for early hospital readmission in patients with

AIDS and pneumonia. Grant RW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):531–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Mahomed AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jul;90(7):658

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–infected patients in Africa––an important pathogen? Zar HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jul;90(7):684–8

[The cause of infection as the main or additional cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(7–8):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Nodular granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Case report. Leroy X, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):363–6

Experimental corticosteroid induction of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in piglets. Nielsen J, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Oct;107(10):921–8

Sweet's syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: two sequelae of low–dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Chowdhary V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):72–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with a rapid reduction of cortisol level in a patient with ectopic ACTH syndrome treated by octreotide and ketoconazole. Kim DS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):146–50

Pulmonary infection in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients in Taiwan. Fang CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;99(2):123–7

Risk for preventable opportunistic infections in persons with AIDS after antiretroviral therapy increases CD4+ T lymphocyte counts above prophylaxis thresholds. Dworkin MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug;182(2):611–5

Risk factors for community–acquired pneumonia among persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):158–64

Blood eosinophilia in tacrolimus–treated patients: an indicator of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Dickenmann MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1606–8

[Pulmonary pneumocystosis in an HIV–infected subject. Diagnosis, development, treatment and prevention] Beaucaire G. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15;50(2):217–21 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Down–regulation of GATA–2 transcription during Pneumocystis carinii infection. Tang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4720–4

Effects of mutations in Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthase gene on outcome of AIDS–associated P. carinii pneumonia [see comments] Helweg–Larsen J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1347–51. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1318–9.

HISTORY

Pneumocystis pneumonia, an immunodeficiency–dependent disease (IDD): a critical historical overview. Frenkel JK. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):89S–92S (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral blood CD4 + T–lymphocyte counts during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunocompromised patients without HIV infection. Mansharamani NG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):712–20

Immunorestitution disease involving the innate and adaptive response. Cheng VC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):882–92 (107 ref.)

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in non–human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients: retrospective study of 31 patients. Delclaux C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):670–2

Immune–mediated inflammation directly impairs pulmonary function, contributing to the pathogenesis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wright TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(9):1307–17

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the innate immune response to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in mice. Paine R 3rd, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1; 164(5):2602–9

Murine CD4+ T lymphocyte subsets and host defense against Pneumocystis carinii. Shellito JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2011–7

METABOLISM

Pneumocystis carinii uses a functional cdc13 B–type cyclin complex during its life cycle. Kottom TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):722–31

Production of plasminogen activator by alveolar macrophages in experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Angelici E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):149S

Pneumocystis infection is correlated with a reduction of the total sterol content of human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chandra J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):146S–148S

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) at Ga–Rankuwa Hospital. Sein PP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May; 45(5):127–9

Sterols of Pneumocystis carinii hominis organisms isolated from human lungs [published erratum appears in Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 Jan;7(1):129] Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):970–6

Genetic variation in Pneumocystis carinii isolates from different geographic regions: implications for transmission. Beard CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):265–72

Major surface glycoprotein genes from Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. ratti. Schaffzin JK, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec; 28(3):214–26

S–adenosylmethionine and Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14958–63

Putative Pneumocystis dormant forms outside the mammalian host, and long–term culture derived from them: initial characterizations. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):95S–99S

Distribution and biosynthesis of cis–9,10–epoxystearic acid in Pneumocystis carinii. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):123S–124S

Pneumocystis pneumonia, an immunodeficiency–dependent disease (IDD): a critical historical overview. Frenkel JK. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):89S–92S (67 ref.)

Assembly of cell wall glucans by Pneumocystis carinii: characterization of the Gsc–1 subunit mediating beta–glucan synthesis. Kottom TJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):131S

Comparison of four methods for extraction of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from pulmonary specimens and serum. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):102S–103S

Pneumocystis carinii trophozoites in the lungs of patients without pneumocystosis. Nevez G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):109S–110S

Impaction versus filtration for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii DNA in air. Philippe L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):94S

Contribution of dihydropteroate synthase gene typing for Pneumocystis carinii f.sp. hominis epidemiology. Santos LD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):133S–134S

Direct correlation of genomic localization and surface expression of the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Schaffzin JK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):127S

Identification of dihydropteroate (DHPS) gene mutant in Pneumocystis carinii in respiratory samples of HIV+ patients from 1992 to 1997. Visconti E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):132S

Immunological characterization of surface subtilisin–like protease (SSP) of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):151S–152S

Typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis by PCR–SSCP to indicate a high frequency of co–infections. Nahimana A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):753–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Malawian children [letter; comment] Obaro S. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2074–5 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):369–73.

Ultrastructural and molecular characterization of Pneumocystis carinii isolated from a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Durand–Joly I, et al. **Med Mycol** 2000 Feb;38(1):61–72

MORTALITY

A new preadmission staging system for predicting inpatient mortality from HIV–associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the early highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) era. Arozullah AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1081–6

Editorial response: do bacterial pneumonia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia accelerate progression of human immunodeficiency virus disease? [editorial; comment] Kaplan JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):544–6 (38 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):536–43.

[Effect of antiretroviral treatment and prophylaxis for opportunistic infections on survival of patients with AIDS] Gálvez Hermoso C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr; 200(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–positive and HIV–negative immunocompromised patients. Nüesch R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1519–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P. carinii induces selective alterations in component expression and biophysical activity of lung surfactant. Atochina EN, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L599–609

Permanent declines in pulmonary function following pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected persons. The Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Morris AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):612–6

[Pathogenesis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Höffken G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):530–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumonia in HIV–infected patients: a case–control survey of factors involved in risk and prevention. Guerrero M, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1971–5

Knowledge of prophylaxis treatment therapy among HIV–positive prisoners. Stephens TT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):547–54

P. carinii prophylaxis in patients with HIV. Kirchner JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):2094–5

Discontinuation of chemoprophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with HIV infection. HIV Outpatient Study (HOPS) Investigators. Yangco BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):201–5

Prophylactic effect of FK463, a novel antifungal lipopeptide, against Pneumocystis carinii infection in mice. Ito M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2259–62

Cost–effectiveness of prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with Wegner's granulomatosis undergoing immunosuppressive therapy. Chung JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1841–8

A prospective randomized trial comparing the toxicity and safety of atovaquone with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis following autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Colby C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Oct; 24(8):897–902

Editorial response: Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia––an evolving tale of two populations [editorial; comment] Gaut P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 29(4):784–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):771–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):775–83.

A randomized trial of daily and thrice–weekly trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected persons. Terry Beirn Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS (CPCRA) [see comments] El–Sadr WM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):775–83. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):784–6.

High rates of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients receiving dapsone prophylaxis. Souza JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1467–71

Randomized trial of weekly sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine vs. daily low–dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for the prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after liver transplantation [see comments] Torre–Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):771–4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):784–6.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following discontinuation of primary prophylaxis despite highly active antiretroviral therapy. Mammen–Tobin A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan;11(1):64–5

Reduced toxicity with gradual initiation of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole as primary prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: AIDS Clinical Trials Group 268. Para MF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Aug 1;24(4):337–43

Recombinant major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii elicits a specific immune response but is not protective in immunosuppressed rats. Lasbury ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):136S–137S

Discontinuation of primary prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus type I–infected patients: the changes in opportunistic prophylaxis study. Mussini C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1635–42

Efficacy of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim administration in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with connective tissue disease. Okada J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;73(11):1123–9

Drug–resistant Pneumocystis carinii [comment] Meshnick SR. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1347–51.

Pneumocystis carinii mutations associated with sulfa and sulfone prophylaxis failures in immunocompromised patients. Armstrong W, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jan; 2(1):61–7 (40 ref.)

Immunization with recombinant Pneumocystis carinii p55 antigen provides partial protection against infection: characterization of epitope recognition associated with immunization. Smulian AG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):127–36

Prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: too much of a good thing? Miller RF. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S15–22 (62 ref.)

[Effect of dapsone on survival in HIV infected patients: a meta– analysis of finished trials] Saillourglénisson F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan;48(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors associated with medical management of HIV infected persons in two French districts, 1993–1995] Schwoebel V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan;48(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine as a preventive treatment for Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma encephalitis] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep; 17(7):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of antiretroviral treatment and prophylaxis for opportunistic infections on survival of patients with AIDS] Gálvez Hermoso C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;

200(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital. Sein PP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 May; 45(5):127–9

Imaging features of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Crans CA Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1999 Aug;40(4):251–84 (66 ref.)

Altered distribution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during radiation therapy. Kim HH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(8):1577–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal pulmonary accumulation of indium-111 chloride in pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as detected by bone marrow scintigraphy. Matsuoka S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):361–3

Imaging features of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Crans CA Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1999 Aug;40(4):251–84 (66 ref.)

THERAPY

Management and outcome patterns for adult Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, 1985 to 1995: comparison of HIV-associated cases to other immunocompromised states [see comments] Mansharamani NG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):704–11. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):575–7.

A comparison of three strategies for risk-adjustment of outcomes for AIDS patients hospitalized for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bakken S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1424–31

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in adolescents. Rudy BJ, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):133–8

TRANSMISSION

Genetic variation in Pneumocystis carinii isolates from different geographic regions: implications for transmission. Beard CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun; 6(3):265–72

Transmission of Pneumocystis carinii DNA from a patient with P. carinii pneumonia to immunocompetent contact health care workers. Vargas SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1536–8

Is Pneumocystis carinii vertically transmitted to neonatal rats? Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Sep; 37(3):149–56

Nosocomial transmission of Pneumocystis carinii in renal transplantation. Touzet S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar; 32(2):445

VETERINARY

Dual infection with Pneumocystis carinii and Pasteurella pneumotropica in B cell-deficient mice: diagnosis and therapy. Macy JD Jr, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Feb; 50(1):49–55

Acquisition and biodiversity of Pneumocystis carinii in a colony of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Guillot J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):100S–101S

Common variable immunodeficiency in miniature dachshunds affected with Pneumonocystis carinii pneumonia. Lobetti R. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan; 12(1):39–45

A case of interstitial pneumonia associated with Pneumocystis carinii in a foal. Perron Lepage MF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):621–4

Nodular Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in SIV-infected macaques. Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):471–4

VIROLOGY

Enhanced in vivo human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication in the lungs of human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Koziel H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;160(6):2048–55

PNEUMONIA, PRIMARY ATYPICAL see **PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a maedi-visna virus CA-TM fusion protein ELISA with other assays for detecting sheep infected with North American ovine lentivirus strains. DeMartini JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 1;71(1):29–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Seroprevalence of maedi-visna and border disease in Switzerland] Schaller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Apr;142(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo depletion of CD8+ cells does not affect primary maedi visna virus infection in sheep. Eriksson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):173–87

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pilot project for eradicating maedi-visna in Walliser blacknose sheep] Scheer-Czechowski P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 2000 Apr;142(4):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acute-phase proteins and hematologic values in ovine lentivirus-infected lambs treated with recombinant ovine IFN-tau. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 2000 Jan;20(1):41–53

VIROLOGY

The detection of proviral DNA by semi-nested polymerase chain reaction and phylogenetic analysis of Czech Maedi-Visna isolates based on gag gene sequences. Celer V Jr, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr;47(3):203–15

Quantitative analysis of maedi-visna virus DNA load in peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Zhang Z, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):13–20

PNEUMONIA, RADIATION see **RADIATION PNEUMONITIS**

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia, hyponatremia, hypertension, proteinuria, and hematuria in a 14-year-old boy. Bitzan MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb; 35(2):354–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gram-positive nosocomial pneumonia. Prospective randomized comparison of quinupristin/dalfopristin versus vancomycin. Nosocomial Pneumonia Group. Fagon J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):753–62

Bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus: A comparison of disease caused by methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible organisms. González C, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Nov;29(5):1171–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in infants, in a hospital environment in Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso)] Sawadogo A, et al. **Sante** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors affecting the course and severity of transnasally induced Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in mice. Kimura K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):1005–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces interstitial pneumonia in SCID mice reconstituted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from collagen vascular disease patients. Fujiki M, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):38–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of isolates associated with emerging resistance to quinupristin/dalfopristin (Synercid) during a worldwide clinical program. Dowzicky M, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 May;37(1):57–62

PATHOLOGY

[An infected aortic aneurysm secondary to necrotizing pneumonia (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Nov;35(10):511–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome: pulmonary imaging features. Jhaveri KS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):328–30

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Neonatal chickenpox. Isaacs D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):76–7

Viral pneumonias. Infection in the immunocompromised host. Chien JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):67–70, 73–4, 77–80 (25 ref.)

Laboratory surveillance for Haemophilus influenzae type B meningococcal, and pneumococcal disease. Haemophilus Surveillance Working Group [letter] Huebner RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;89(9):924–5

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Salomon N, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1999 Dec;14(4):353–8 (35 ref.)

[Fulminant influenza pneumonia] Berdal JE, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jan 30;120(3):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Varicella pneumonia complicated by acute respiratory distress syndrome in an adult. Chou DW, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1999 Nov;98(11):778–82

Immune reconstitution CMV pneumonitis [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):60

[Varicella pneumonia: the complications of antiviral treatment (letter; comment)] Blanco García JJ, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Oct;35(9):465–6 (6 ref.). Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1996 Aug-Sep;32(7):369–72. **(Spa)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infection in adult patients hospitalized with community-acquired pneumonia] Lérida A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Apr; 18(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of infections with atypical pneumonia organisms in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Goh SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):476–80

Diagnosis of childhood pneumonia in the tropics. Adegbola RA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(3):197–207 (40 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis as an initial presentation in an HIV-infected patient. Zhao GG, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Oct;63(10):585–8

Rash and respiratory distress in a pregnant woman. Young JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):145–8

Lower airway disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Aggarwal R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):355–62

A prospective study of a quantitative PCR ELISA assay for the diagnosis of CMV pneumonia in lung and heart-transplant recipients. Barber L, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Aug;19(8):771–80

Herpes simplex virus pneumonia in trauma patients. Cherr GS, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):547–9

Neonatal herpes simplex virus type II. Wyckoff MM.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):100–3

Genetic analysis of sin nombre hantavirus in Iowa. Lobas J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):355–8 (17 ref.)

Viral pneumonias. Multifaceted approach to an elusive diagnosis. Chien JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan; 107(1):67–72; quiz 258

Fever and dyspnoea in a young man with a rash. Dizon MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):251–3

Influenza pneumonia in a paediatric lung transplant recipient. Faul JL, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):79–81

DRUG THERAPY

Respiratory syncytial virus upper respiratory tract illnesses in adult blood and marrow transplant recipients: combination therapy with aerosolized ribavirin and intravenous immunoglobulin. Ghosh S, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Apr;25(7):751–5

Nitric oxide in the treatment of fulminant pulmonary failure in a young pregnant woman with varicella pneumonia [letter] Bugge JF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr; 17(4):269–72

High-level dietary vitamin A enhances T-helper type 2 cytokine production and secretory immunoglobulin A response to influenza A virus infection in BALB/c mice. Cui D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1132–9

Adult varicella pneumonia that responded to combined acyclovir and steroid therapy. Lau LG.
Med J Malaysia 1999 Jun;54(2):270–2

Intravenous ribavirin therapy for adenovirus pneumonia. Shetty AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jan;29(1):69–73

ECONOMICS

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in the hospital setting: length of stay, charges, and mortality. Howard TS, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):227–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Editorial response: rhinovirus pneumonia--a clinical entity? [editorial; comment] Kaiser L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):533–5 (20 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):528–32.

Community respiratory virus infections in patients with hematologic malignancies. González Y, et al.
Haematologica 1999 Sep;84(9):820–3

Risk factors for Nipah virus infection among abattoir workers in Singapore. Chew MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1760–3

ETIOLOGY

Late-onset herpes simplex virus-associated interstitial pneumonia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Kitabayashi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):225–6

Lung nodular lesions in heart transplant recipients. Muñoz P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):660–7

[The etiological and pathogenetic characteristics of nosocomial pneumonia related to AMV (NP AMV)] Ershov AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):69–73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung infections: role of apoptosis in host defense and pathogenesis of disease. Behnia M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1771–7 (66 ref.)

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Rhinovirus infections in myelosuppressed adult blood and marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):528–32. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):533–5.

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 profiles in children with pneumonia. Wang CM, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):233–8

Murine model of interstitial cytomegalovirus pneumonia in syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: persistence of protective pulmonary CD8–T–cell infiltrates after clearance of acute infection. Podlech J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7496–507

METABOLISM

CCSP deficiency does not alter surfactant homeostasis during adenoviral infection. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L983–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in 254 hospitalized children. Juvén T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):293–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of murine influenza A virus pneumonitis by surfactant nano-emulsions. Donovan BW, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–9

Costs and outcomes of prolonged cytomegalovirus prophylaxis to cover the enhanced immunosuppression phase following lung transplantation [see comments] Gerbase MW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1265–72. Comment in: Chest 1999 Nov;116(5):1152–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Varicella pneumonia] Nkoghe D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Sep;54(9):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonias in childhood. Their age dependence, forms and therapeutic consequences] Färber D, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):1007–16 **(Ger)**

[Varicella pneumonia] Chatterjee T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 18;130(11):409 **(Ger)**

[Residual changes after varicella pneumonia] Tobler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 18;129(50):1986 **(Ger)**

[Measles pneumonia presenting with multiple nodular opacities on chest radiographs] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of pulmonary infections] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul;59(8):371–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High resolution CT findings in two adults with varicella pneumonia] Kawata N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1188–90 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of bronchopneumonia in mice caused by mouse-adapted variant of avian H5N2 influenza A virus using monoclonal antibody against conserved epitope in the HA stem region. Smirnov YA, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1733–41

Respiratory syncytial virus immune globulin treatment of lower respiratory tract infection in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation – a compassionate use experience. DeVincenzo JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jan;25(2):161–5

Life–threatening chickenpox pneumonitis in two previously healthy adults. Hunter J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):472–4

[Studies on surfactant replacement therapy in pediatric measles pneumonitis] Rinka H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A fatal case of Hendra virus infection in a horse in north Queensland: clinical and epidemiological features. Field HE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):279–80

Identification and molecular characterization of Hendra virus in a horse in Queensland. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):281–2

Pneumonia induced byEndobronchial inoculation of calves with bovine herpesvirus 1. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):185–92

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): kinetics of infection in lymphatic organs and lung. Beyer J, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb;47(1):9–25

Detection of annexins I and IV in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from calves inoculated with bovine herpes virus–1. Katoh N. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):37–41

Adenovirus pneumonia in guineapigs: an experimental reproduction of the disease. Kunstýr I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):55–60

Effect of vaccination on the potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)–induced pneumonia by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Thacker EL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1244–52

Infectious agents associated with rabbit pneumonia: isolation of amyxomatous myxoma virus strains. Marlier D, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):171–8

VIROLOGY

Varicella–zoster virus detection by polymerase chain reaction using bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Cowl CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):753–4

Pneumonia caused by rhinovirus. Imakita M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):611–2

Microbial aetiology of community–acquired pneumonia in hospitalised patients. Socan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;18(11):777–82

Community acquired pneumonia: review of investigations, aetiology, treatment and outcome for inpatients from a UK centre [letter] Dodman T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):1005

Detection of measles virus genome in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in a patient with measles pneumonia. Shimizu A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):619–22

Viral escape by selection of cytotoxic T cell–resistant variants in influenza A virus pneumonia. Price GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5;191(11):1853–67

Isolation and characterization of H4N6 avian influenza viruses from pigs with pneumonia in Canada. Karasin AI, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9322–7

Genetic analysis of sin nombre hantavirus in Iowa. Lobas J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):355–8 (17 ref.)

Viral pneumonias. Epidemic respiratory viruses. Chien JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):41–2, 45–7, 51–2 (15 ref.)

PNEUMONIA VIRUS OF MICE see **PNEUMOVIRUS**

PNEUMONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

PNEUMONITIS see **PNEUMONIA**

PNEUMONITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

PNEUMONITIS, HYPERSENSITIVITY, AVIAN see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL see **LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL**

PNEUMONITIS, RADIATION see **RADIATION PNEUMONITIS**

PNEUMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Tension pneumopericardium following blunt thoracic trauma and lobectomy. Bronkhorst MW, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):124–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumopericardium mimicking acute myocardial ischemia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Beaver J, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1002–4

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum pneumopericardium. Al Maleh A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):150–1

Gastropericardial fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer: case report. Simice P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug; 51(4):244–7

Pneumomediastinum acquired by glass blowing. Maravelli AJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):145–7

Tension pneumopericardium during laparoscopy for trauma. Howells GA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb;10(1):44–6

[Pneumopericardium and retroperitoneal and scrotal emphysema after endoscopic papillotomy] Schoenemann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):45–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium in an asthmatic patient. A case report and review of the bibliography] Montiel Trujillo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1015–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postpartum pneumopericardium. Al Maleh A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):150–1

Gastropericardial fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer: case report. Simice P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug; 51(4):244–7

[The heart in air] Delevaux I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopericardium and masked aortic rupture in thoracic contusion] Leppek R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):561–2 **(Ger)**

[A 51–year–old man with pulmonary aspergillosis] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):455–6 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Haemodynamic changes during laparoscopic anterior fundoplication measured by trans–oesophageal Doppler ultrasound [see comments] Dickson RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):280–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):821.

Hypoxaemia induced by CO(2) or helium pneumoperitoneum is a co–factor in adhesion formation in rabbits. Molinas CR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1758–63

Pneumatic colonic rupture accompanied by tension pneumoperitoneum. Kim SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Aug; 41(4):533–5

[Paralytic ileus, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum complicated with overlap syndrome (progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis): report of an autopsy case] Shiroko J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1031–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhalation of helium, a simple test to identify pneumoperitoneum secondary to pulmonary air leakage [letter] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):1008

Generalized peritonitis due to spontaneously perforated pyometra presenting as pneumoperitoneum: report of a case. Nakao A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):454–7 (12 ref.)

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum: report of a case] Shibata N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 97(7):914–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum in blunt trauma patients. Nishina M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):565–6

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant Clostridium septicum infection of hepatic metastases presenting as pneumoperitoneum. Urban BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):962–4

Pneumoperitoneum secondary to endoscopic harvest of saphenous vein graft. Lehmann A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1937–8

Images in congenital heart disease. Hydropneumopericardium. Beghetti M, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):601

Pneumoperitoneum: a review of nonsurgical causes. Mularski RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2638–44 (153 ref.)

Unusual complication after percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy: pneumoperitoneum with abdominal compartment syndrome [letter; comment] Fraipont V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1334–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jan;25(1):102–5.

Acute abdominal compartment syndrome with pulseless electrical activity during colonoscopy with conscious sedation. Peppriell JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May; 12(3):216–9

Handlebar hernia with intra–abdominal extraluminal air presenting as a novel form of traumatic abdominal wall hernia: report of a case. Shiomi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(12):1280–4

Gastric perforation presenting as bilateral scrotal pneumatoceles. Aslan Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):267–71

[Free air below the diaphragm: not always an acute surgical problem (see comments)] De Jong JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2033–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2641–2. **(Dut)**

[Free air below the diaphragm: not always an acute surgical problem (letter; comment)] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2641–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2033–7. **(Dut)**

[An autopsy case of lung cancer accompanied by pneumoperitoneum] Inoue T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;37(9):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum as the first manifestation of complicated diverticulitis in a renal transplant receptor (letter)] Montejo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Feb;18(2):93–4 **(Spa)**

[Tension pneumoperitoneum as complication in a case of perioperative barotrauma] Llorens J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Arterial to end–tidal carbon dioxide pressure difference during laparoscopic surgery in pregnancy. Bhavani–Shankar K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):370–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Postoperative pneumoperitoneum as detected by CT: prevalence, duration, and relevant factors affecting its possible significance. Gayer G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000

May-Jun;25(3):301-5
Retroperitoneal perforation during endoscopic sphincterotomy: imaging findings. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):279-82
Postoperative intra-abdominal free gas after open colorectal resection. Tang CL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1116-20
Pneumoangiogram in a patient with severe head injury. Case illustration. Akaishi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):502

SURGERY

Rationale and intended use for the Veress needle: a translation of the original descriptive article. Bridgewater FH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug; 9(4):241-3

THERAPY

[A case of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with pneumatoperitoneum, improved by the hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Iimura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):199-203 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A specific sign of pneumoperitoneum on sonography: enhancement of the peritoneal stripe. Muradali D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1257-62
Ultrasound evidence of gas in the fissure for ligamentum teres: a sign of perforated duodenal ulcer. Patel SV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):901-2

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pneumoperitoneum. Ahrens SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1425-6
Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoperitoneum, and pneumoretroperitoneum after gastrostomy tube placement in a cat. Mason NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1096-9, 1074-5

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Estimation of cardiac preload changes by systolic pressure variation in pigs undergoing pneumoperitoneum. Tournadre JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):231-5
The effect of pneumoperitoneum on bacterial clearance and RES functions in a model of E. coli peritonitis. Paksoy M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):226-9
Videolaparoscopic peritoneal dialysis catheter implant and rescue procedures under local anesthesia with nitrous oxide pneumoperitoneum. Crabtree JH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998; 14:83-6
Nitrous oxide fraction in the carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopy under general inhaled anesthesia in pigs. Diemunsch PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):951-3
Effect of intravascular volume expansion on renal function during prolonged CO2 pneumoperitoneum. London ET, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):195-201
Pneumoperitoneum after concomitant resection of the right middle and lower lobes (bilobectomy). Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):942-6; discussion 946-7
Cardiovascular and respiratory changes and convalescence in laparoscopic colonic surgery: comparison between carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum and gasless laparoscopy. Schulze S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1112-8
Re-establish pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic-assisted sigmoid resection? Randomized trial. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):771-4
Intestinal perfusion during pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide, nitrogen, and nitric oxide during laparoscopic surgery. Aneman A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):70-6
Abdominal wall lift versus carbon dioxide insufflation for laparoscopic resection of ovarian tumors. Ogihara Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):406-12
Abdominal insufflation does not cause hematogenous spread of colon cancer. Hofstetter W, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Feb;10(1):1-4
Effects of intraabdominally insufflated carbon dioxide and elevated intraabdominal pressure on postoperative gastrointestinal transit: an experimental study in mice. Bustorff-Silva J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1482-5
Retroperitoneoscopy versus laparoscopy in piglets: ventilatory and thermic repercussions. Diemunsch P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1514-7
The intraoperative consult: this belly has too much air! [editorial] Tessier J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov; 54(11):677-8
Videoscopic surgery under local and regional anesthesia with helium abdominal insufflation. Crabtree JH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1035-9
Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in healthy patients. D'Ugo D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):120-2
Delayed-type hypersensitivity response is better preserved in mice following insufflation than after laparotomy. Gleason NR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1032-4
Influence of trocar placement and CO(2) pneumoperitoneum on port site metastasis following laparoscopic tumor surgery. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):193-7
Time-related changes in hemodynamic parameters and pressure-derived indices of left ventricular function in a porcine model of prolonged pneumoperitoneum. Kaklamanos IG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):834-8
Time course of differences in lymphocyte proliferation rates after laparotomy vs CO(2) insufflation. Lee SW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):145-8
The effect of CO2 pneumoperitoneum on the growth of a solid colon carcinoma in rats. Pauwels M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):998-1000
Feasibility of therapeutic pneumoperitoneum in a large animal model using a microvaporisator. Reymond MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):51-5
Effects of pneumoperitoneum on cardiac autonomic nervous activity evaluated by heart rate variability analysis during sevoflurane, isoflurane, or propofol anesthesia. Sato N, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):362-6
Laparoscopic extraperitoneal inguinal hernia repair with spinal anesthesia and nitrous oxide insufflation. Spivak H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Oct;13(10):1026-9
Influence of CO2 pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery on cancer cell growth. Takiguchi S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):41-4
Reliable noninvasive parameters for early detection of cardiopulmonary compromise induced by carbon dioxide thoracoretropertoneum in minimally invasive thoracolumboendoscopic spine surgery. Vollmar B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):820-4
Port-site metastases after CO(2) laparoscopy. Is aerosolization of tumor cells a pivotal factor? Wittich P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):189-92
The effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on the portal hemodynamics in a portal-hypertensive rat model. Tsugawa K, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):338-47
Effect of CO(2) pneumoperitoneum on growth of liver micrometastases in a rabbit model. Ishida H, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):1004-8
[Does insufflation of the abdomen in laparoscopic surgery affect acid-base and ventilatory parameters?] Kantorova I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jul;78(7):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gasless laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Our experience with 130 cases compared with 450 cases treated with the CO2 technique] Bossuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peritoneal innervation and post-laparoscopic course. Role of CO2] Corsale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on seeding of tumor in port sites in a rat model. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1329-33; discussion 1333-4
Mydriasis and acute pulmonary oedema complicating laparoscopic removal of phaechromocytoma. Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):646-9
Modulation of tumor-induced lethality after pneumoperitoneum in a mouse model. Volz J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):262-6
Adhesion formation in intubated rabbits increases with high insufflation pressure during endoscopic surgery. Yesildaglar N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):687-91
Causes of arterial hypertension and splachnic ischemia during acute elevations in intra-abdominal pressure with CO2 pneumoperitoneum: a complex central nervous system mediated response. Ben-Haim M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4-5):227-36
Air embolus associated with tubal insufflation. Adcock J, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):505-7
Measurement of CO(2) hypothermia during laparoscopy and pelviscopy: how cold it gets and how to prevent it. Jacobs VR, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug; 6(3):289-95
Evaluation of the effects of a pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide or helium in a porcine model of endotoxemia. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 385(3):199-206
Intraperitoneal immunity and pneumoperitoneum. Chekan EG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1135-8
The adverse hemodynamic effects of anesthesia, head-up tilt, and carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirvonen EA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):272-7
Pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide enhances liver metastases of cancer cells implanted into the portal vein in rabbits [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Ishida H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):239-42
The influence of different insufflation pressures during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on the development of pulmonary metastasis in a mouse model. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jun;14(6):578-81
Intraperitoneal tumor growth is influenced by pressure of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Wittich P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):817-9
Carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum is associated with increased liver metastases in a rat model. Gutt CN, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):566-70
[Eructation disclosing an accidental gastric perforation during the creation of a pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic surgery. The contributory role of the anesthesiologist (letter)] Gautier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):67-8 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A needle-puncture that helped to change the world of surgery. Homage to János Veres. Sandor J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Feb;14(2):201-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Are radially dilating trocars better than the alternatives? [editorial] Apelgren KN. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):317 (6 ref.)

METHODS

Warming of insufflation gas during laparoscopic hysterectomy: effect on body temperature and the autonomic nervous system. Nelskylä K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):974-8
Persistent value of air-augmented radiograph in neonatal high gastrointestinal obstruction, despite more modern techniques. Harrison RL, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1284-6
Inert gas exchange during pneumoperitoneum at incremental values of positive end-expiratory pressure. Loeckinger A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):466-71
Carbon dioxide for obstetric pneumoperitoneum [letter; comment] Pennington TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):270-1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):1159-63.
Open laparoscopy: the way forward [letter] de Courcy-Wheeler RH, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1179; discussion 1179-80
Open laparoscopy: the way forward [letter] Pierre F, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1179; discussion 1179-80
Evaluation of the effects of a pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide or helium in a porcine model of endotoxemia. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Apr; 385(3):199-206
Gasless versus conventional laparoscopy. Lukban JC, et al. **N J Med** 2000 May;97(5):29-34
Is it necessary to lift the abdominal wall when preparing a pneumoperitoneum? A randomized study. Briel JW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):862-4
Hemodynamic consequences of high- and low-pressure capnoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Fletcher SJ. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jun; 14(6):596-7. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Apr;13(4):376-81.
Effect of pressure and gas type on intraabdominal, subcutaneous, and blood pH in laparoscopy. Kuntz C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):367-71
Lymphocyte proliferation in mice after a full laparotomy is the same whether performed in a sealed carbon dioxide chamber or in room air. Lee SW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):235-8
The clinical impact of warmed insufflation carbon dioxide gas for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Saad S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):787-90
Convenient murine pneumoperitoneal model for the study of laparoscopic cancer surgery. Suematsu T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):279-81
[Our choice of the method to induce pneumoperitoneum in videolaparoscopic surgery] Gullà N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical pneumatization of the paranasal sinus system] Neuner NT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:108S-112S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detection of unsuspected colonic abnormalities using the pneumocolon technique during small bowel meal examination. Chou S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):459-64
Visualization modes for CT colonography using cylindrical and planar map projections. Paik DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):179-88

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

see related
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

Present status of spontaneous pneumothorax in Japan. Takeno Y. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):81-5 (8 ref.)
Pneumothorax: a review of 146 adult cases admitted at a university teaching hospital in Pakistan. Hussain SF, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):243-6
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Sahn SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23;342(12):868-74 (85 ref.)

PNEUMOTHORAX

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in children] Michel JL. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7 Suppl 1:39S–43S (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral recurrent pneumothorax complicating chemotherapy for pulmonary metastatic breast ductal carcinoma: report of a case. Bini A, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(5):469–72 (10 ref.)

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax following high-dose chemotherapy in a patient with non-seminomatous testicular cancer with pulmonary metastases. Ozet A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):253–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary vasculopathy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in young subjects. Cyr PV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):717–20

Pathological case of the month. Primary bullous emphysema with spontaneous pneumothorax. Wong KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):845–6

Shock and ipsilateral pulmonary oedema after tube thoracostomy for spontaneous pneumothorax [see comments] Desai AV, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 16(6):454–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):234.

Shock and ipsilateral pulmonary oedema [letter; comment] Thurston JG. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):234. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Nov;16(6):454–5.

[Pleural empyema complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax treated with thoracoscopic debridement and pleural irrigation: case report] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;100(11):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia misdiagnosed as pneumothorax in a newborn. Liang JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Taiwan** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):221–3

Needle thoracocentesis fails to diagnose a large pneumothorax [letter] Jenkins C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):925–6

Tension pneumothorax in a parturient undergoing cesarean delivery. Harris EA. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1173–4

Pneumothorax necessitans presenting as a presternal pneumothoracocele. Tripathi SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):266–7

Percussion—a new way to diagnose a pneumothorax. Winter R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):960–1

ECG changes in tension pneumothorax: a hypothesis [letter; comment] Kamimura M, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1527 . Comment on: Chest 1999 Jun;115(6):1742–4.

Pulseximetric pseudobradycardia in ventilated newborns with pneumothorax [letter] Karthikeyan G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):841

Air leak syndrome as one of the manifestations of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Iwanaga T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):163–5

Oesophageal rupture [letter; comment] Doherty S. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):154. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 May;16(3):235–6.

Spontaneous pneumothorax: is it under tension? Holloway VJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):222–3

Detection and localization of pulmonary air leaks using laser-polarized (3)He MRI. Roberts DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):379–82

Medical mystery—the answer [letter] Betjes MG. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):740–1

Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Taylor G. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):300; discussion 300–1

Diagnosis of pneumothorax in critically ill adults. Rankine JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):399–404 (42 ref.)

Prehospital recognition of tension pneumothorax. Friend KD. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan-Mar;4(1):75–7

[Delayed (tension) pneumothorax after placement of a central venous catheter] Tan EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis and pneumatocele-type pulmonary embolisms] Galrinho A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Oct;18(10):943–4 **(Por)**

[Pneumothorax as the clinical presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. A report of 3 cases] Regueiro F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):55–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ST elevation and tension pneumothorax] Monterrubio Villar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):467–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural administration of a large amount of diluted fibrin glue for intractable pneumothorax. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):790–5

ECONOMICS

A cost-effective thoracoscopic treatment strategy for pediatric spontaneous pneumothorax. Cook CH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec;13(12):1208–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Detection of occult pneumothoraces on abdominal computed tomographic scans in trauma patients. Neff MA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):281–5

Epidemiology of pneumothorax in England. Gupta D, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55(8):666–71

ETHNOLOGY

Primary spontaneous pneumothorax in Arabs: does its frequency differ from elsewhere? El Sonbaty MR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):631–3

ETIOLOGY

Pneumothoraces and chest tube placement after CT-guided transthoracic lung biopsy using a coaxial technique: incidence and risk factors. Laurent F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1049–53

Unrecognized right endobronchial intubation causing total left lung collapse in a pediatric trauma patient [letter] Perez L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):355–6

Malignant pleural mesothelioma presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax: a case series and review. Alkhuja S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Aug;38(2):219–23

Spiral computerized tomography and video thoracoscopy in catamenial pneumothorax. Kalapura T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):186–8

Unusual airway obstruction leading to contralateral pneumothorax following pneumonectomy [letter] Chadha R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):705

Percutaneous tracheostomy by forceps dilation: report of 162 cases [see comments] Escarment J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):125–30. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):699. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):704–5.

Tension pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum after nasogastric tube insertion [letter] Kannan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1012–3

Delayed pneumothorax and hydrothorax with central venous catheter migration. Thomas CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):987–90

An unexpected complication during laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Harkin CP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1576–8

Life-threatening bilateral pneumothorax caused by misconnection of the laser lens cooling system during gynecologic laparoscopy [letter] Gueret G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1179–80

Catamenial pneumothorax: a unifying concept [letter] Kirschner PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1644

Do bullae indicate a predisposition to recurrent pneumothorax? Smit HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):356–9

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema complicating MIS herniorrhaphy. Browne J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):69–72

Pleural effusion and pneumothorax in hospitalized patients with HIV infection: the Pulmonary Complications, ICU support, and Prognostic Factors of Hospitalized Patients with HIV (PIP) Study. Afessa B. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1031–7

Factors contributing to pneumothorax after thoracentesis [letter; comment] Diaz G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):608–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):134–8.

Right pneumothorax resulting from an endocardial screw-in atrial lead. Ho WJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1133–4

Contralateral tension pneumothorax following unilateral chest tube drainage of bilateral pneumothoraces in a heart-lung transplant patient. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1131–3

Clinical deterioration in ARDS - an unchanged chest radiograph and functioning chest drains do not exclude an acute tension pneumothorax. Moss HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):637–9

Spontaneous pneumothorax related with climatic characteristics in the Valencia area (Spain). Suarez-Varel MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):193–8

Image-guided automated needle biopsy of 106 thoracic lesions: a retrospective review of diagnostic accuracy and complication rates. Connor S, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):490–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in IPF. Franquet T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):108–13

Idiopathic pneumoperitoneum following blunt chest trauma: a case report. Gardner-Thorpe D, et al. **Injury** 1999 Sep; 30(7):511–3

Spontaneous pneumothorax without any detectable pulmonary metastases in a patient with osteosarcoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):361–2

Uncommon iatrogenic pneumothorax [letter] Janmeja AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):560–1

Successful management of spontaneous pneumothorax during general anaesthesia in a patient with eosinophilia. Shah KA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul-Sep;44(3):70–2

Cavitary pulmonary infarction—a rare cause of spontaneous pneumothorax. Vaideeswar P. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct-Dec;44(4):99–100

A lucky case of penetrating injury of the low chest. Paci M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1165–6

Extra pelvic endometriosis and catamenial pneumothorax. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):480–1

Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Wallach SL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 27;343(4):300; discussion 300–1

Risk factors for hypercarbia, subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax, and pneumomediastinum during laparoscopy. Murdock CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):704–9

Spontaneous pneumothorax and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Daniel R, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar; 45(3):327–9

Temporal evolution of pneumothorax: respiratory mechanical and histopathological study. Maranhão E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):41–50

Laparoscopic repair of pleural laceration produced during truncal vagotomy: case report. Weber A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Jun;9(3):234–8

[Pneumothorax as a complication to occupational asthma] Bønløkke JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumothorax after "reversed" bungee jump] Pedersen MN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed (tension) pneumothorax after placement of a central venous catheter] Tan EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax caused by dilatation of laryngeal stenosis (letter)] Nakamura V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):68–9 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary endometriosis] Guérin JC. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):259–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pneumothorax in interstitial lung disease, anogenital and abdominal wall exanthema and secondary amenorrhea in a 20-year-old patient. Langerhans-cell histiocytosis] Lockhart I, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Apr 15; 95(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax secondary to pulmonary histiocytosis X] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul-Aug;54(7-8):531–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy] Ishikawa N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax with diaphragmatic endometriosis: a case report] Yoshida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic pleural effusion accompanied by bronchopleural fistula] Sakurai T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):662–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax in cigarette smokers] Duda S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare complication in 1,5-year-old child in upper tracheobronchoscopy] Ashurov ZM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing pneumonia due to Salmonella sp. complicated by pneumothorax in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pintado V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):536–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of CA125 in thoracic endometriosis in a patient with catamenial pneumothorax. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):470–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumothorax complicating acute miliary tuberculosis in children. Sharma A, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):111–2

PARASITOLOGY

Relapsing pneumothorax due to Ascaris lumbricoides larvae. Santini M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug; 54(4):328–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Primary bullous emphysema with spontaneous pneumothorax. Wong KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):845–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Air travel following traumatic pneumothorax: when is it safe? Cheatham ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1160–4

Tense diaphragm in tension pneumothorax [letter; comment] Dorje P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):896. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1479–81.

Catamenial pneumothorax and its relation to the peritoneal stomata of the diaphragm [letter] Funatsu K, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1843

Severe transmyocardial ischemia in a patient with tension pneumothorax. Janssens U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1638–41

Temporal evolution of pneumothorax: respiratory mechanical and histopathological study. Maranhão E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):41–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new portable chest drainage device. Lodi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):998–1001

Prevention of air leakage by spraying vivostat fibrin sealant after lung resection in pigs. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1124–7

Autologous blood clot seal to prevent pneumothorax at

CT-guided lung biopsy. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):93–6

Postoperative air leaks [letter; comment] Henry M, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec;54(12):1141. Comment on: Thorax 1999 May;54(5):442–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of the double-wall sign in detecting pneumothorax in patients with giant bullous emphysema. Waitches GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1765–8

The value of chest roentgenography in the diagnosis of pneumothorax after thoracentesis. Alemán C, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):340–3

Value of chest roentgenography after thoracentesis [letter] Tashima CK. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):598

Appropriateness of routine postoperative chest radiography after tracheotomy. Hamburger MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):649–51

Pneumothorax post CT-guided lung biopsy: a comparison between detection on chest radiographs and CT. Bungay HK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1160–3

Limited utility of chest radiograph after thoracentesis. Petersen WG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1038–42

Can CT scanning be used to select patients with unilateral primary spontaneous pneumothorax for bilateral surgery? Sihoe AD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):380–3

Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in IPF. Franquet T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):108–13

"Air bubble": a new diagnostic CT sign of perforated pulmonary hydatid cyst. Köktürk O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(7):1321–3

The CT fallen-lung sign. Tack D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):719–21

Image compression and chest radiograph interpretation: image perception comparison between uncompressed chest radiographs and chest radiographs stored using 10:1 JPEG compression. Beall DP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May; 13(2 Suppl 1):33–8

Detection of occult pneumothoraces on abdominal computed tomographic scans in trauma patients. Neff MA, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug;49(2):281–5

[Cerebral arterial air embolism associated with pneumothorax in a patient with pressure support ventilation] Cavadore P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic quiz. Small hole with big sequelae. Spontaneous pneumothorax with mediastinal shift (minor tension pneumothorax)] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 4;142(18):55–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute onset of thoracic pain and increasing dyspnea] Dieterle T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 25;88(48):2001–3 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of thin-section computed tomography in diagnosing bullous lesions in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Yasufuku K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local radiotherapy for alveolar airleak [letter; comment] Duffy JP. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):494. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Apr;92(4):190–2.

SURGERY

Video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) for the treatment of primary pneumothorax (PTX): early indications and "blind resection". Furák J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999; 38(2):151–4

CT-guided catheter drainage of loculated thoracic air collections in mechanically ventilated patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Chon KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1345–50

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgical pleurodesis for persistent spontaneous pneumothorax in late pregnancy. Reid CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):208–10

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax--a 7-year learning experience. Waller DA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Nov;81(6):387–92

Videothoracoscopic treatment of primary spontaneous pneumothorax: a 6-year experience. Cardillo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):357–61; discussion 361–2

Visualization of diaphragmatic fenestration associated with catamenial pneumothorax. Cowl CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1413–4

Treatment of pneumothorax with VATS and bullectomy under local anesthesia. Video assisted thoracic surgery [letter; comment] de la Torre Bravos M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2383. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Apr;65(4):924–6.

Long-term results after video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for first-time and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. Hatz RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):253–7

Primary spontaneous pneumothorax: one-stage treatment by bilateral videothoracoscopy. Lang-Lazdunski L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):412–7

Pizza and perforations: a case of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Fahrer CN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep; 70(9):684–6

The results of thoracoscopic surgery for primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Ayed AK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):235–8

Physical development of surgically treated patients with primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Fujino S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):899–902

Pneumothorax. Weissberg D, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1279–85

Video-assisted thoracoscopic introduction of talc in the treatment of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. Zijl JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):283–5

Postoperative pneumoperitoneum for prolonged air leaks and residual spaces after pulmonary resections. Carbognani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):887–8

Infrared observation during thoracoscopic surgery for bullous disease. Suzuki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):182–4

Are superficial bullae with broad bases suitable for ablation? Sawabata N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(12):588–91

Bilateral localized tension pneumothoraces refractory to needle decompression. Hostetler MA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Oct;15(5):322–4

Video assisted thoracoscopic bullectomy and acromycin pleurodesis: an effective treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax. Loubani M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):888–90

A cost-effective thoracoscopic treatment strategy for pediatric spontaneous pneumothorax. Cook CH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec;13(12):1208–10

Four-year experience with pleural abrasion using a rotating brush during video-assisted thoracoscopy. Maier A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):75–8

Video-assisted blebectomy using a flexible scope and a bleb implement. Yamamoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000; 30(3):241–3

Thoracoscopic surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax. Liu HP, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov;23(11):1133–6

[The video-assisted thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax--our experience with 42 patients] Kalaidzhiev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1999;55(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Video assisted thoracoscopic surgery (VATS) for spontaneous pneumothorax] Freund HR, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):576–7, 656 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Voltolini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Nov;54(11):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgically treated infectious giant bulla] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regrowth of bullae around the staple-line is one of the causes of postoperative recurrence in thoracoscopic surgery for spontaneous pneumothorax] Sakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anesthetic management for re-expansion pulmonary edema of the dependent lung saved by superimposed HFJV during one lung ventilation for the thoracoscopic operation associated with bilateral pneumothorax] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of catamenial pneumothorax after surgical treatment] Shibata K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;38(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pneumothoraces and chest tube placement after CT-guided transthoracic lung biopsy using a coaxial technique: incidence and risk factors. Laurent F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):1049–53

Ruptured thoracic aorta aneurysm after spontaneous pneumothorax drainage [letter] Lan KC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):114–5

Current opinions and practices in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Chan SS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):165–9 (23 ref.)

Supplemental oxygen improves resolution of injury-induced pneumothorax. Zierold D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun; 35(6):998–1001

Erosion into the subclavian artery by a chest tube. Taub PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):972–4

Management of spontaneous pneumothorax-a Welsh survey. Yeoh JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):496–9

Management of malignant pleural effusions and pneumothorax. Erasmus JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;38(2):375–83 (87 ref.)

Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax: why not simple talc pleurodesis by medical thoracoscopy? elisabeth.voland@vs.admin.ch Tschopp JM, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):108–11

Late pleuropulmonary aspergillosis after the treatment of pneumothorax: report of three cases. Endo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1125–8

Pneumothorax in adults with cystic fibrosis dependent on nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation (NIPPV): a management dilemma. Haworth CS, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):620–2

[Therapeutic strategy for spontaneous pneumothorax] Chouchane A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Aug-Sep; 77(8-9):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of microcirculatory disorders in combined treatment of acute pleural empyema and pyopneumothorax] Tseĭmakh EA. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minidrainage in pneumothorax is expensive, but still beneficial. Considerate for the patient, reducing the number of hospitalization days] Dernevik L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound detection of pneumothorax. Goodman TR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):736–9

Thoracic ultrasound diagnosis of pneumothorax. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):970–1

VETERINARY

Pneumothorax in horses: 40 cases (1980–1997). Boy MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 15;216(12):1955–9

What is your diagnosis? Pleural effusion, pneumothorax, lung collapse and bronchopleural fistula in a cat. Fife WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1215–6

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

[Therapeutic pneumothorax--an effective adjuvant method in treating multidrug-resistant tuberculosis] Strâmbu I. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr-Jun;49(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with advanced bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOVIRUS

GENETICS

Fusion protein predicted amino acid sequence of the first US avian pneumovirus isolate and lack of heterogeneity among other US isolates. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):139–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus by a micro-indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Usami Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):384–90

The chemokine macrophage-inflammatory protein-1 alpha and its receptor CCR1 control pulmonary inflammation and antiviral host defense in paramyxovirus infection. Domachowske JB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2677–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific detection of avian pneumovirus (APV) US isolates by RT-PCR. Shin HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1239–46

A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of avian pneumovirus (Colorado strain). Ali A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):600–3

Isolation of avian pneumovirus from an outbreak of respiratory illness in Minnesota turkeys. Goyal SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):166–8

PNEUMOVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary eosinophilia and production of MIP-1alpha are prominent responses to infection with pneumonia virus of mice. Domachowske JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 200(2):98–104

The chemokine macrophage-inflammatory protein-1 alpha and its receptor CCR1 control pulmonary inflammation and antiviral host defense in paramyxovirus infection. Domachowske JB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2677–82

PATHOLOGY

The chemokine macrophage-inflammatory protein-1 alpha and its receptor CCR1 control pulmonary inflammation and antiviral host defense in paramyxovirus infection. Domachowske JB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2677–82

VETERINARY

Specific detection of avian pneumovirus (APV) US isolates by RT-PCR. Shin HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1239–46

Experimental and serologic observations on avian pneumovirus (APV/turkey/Colorado/97) infection in turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):17–22

Detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus by a micro-indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Usami Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):384–90

Isolation of avian pneumovirus from an outbreak of respiratory illness in Minnesota turkeys. Goyal SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):166–8

Safety and efficacy of a recombinant FeLV vaccine combined with a live feline rhinotracheitis, calicivirus and panleukopenia vaccine. Gueguen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):380–1

Fusion protein predicted amino acid sequence of the first US avian pneumovirus isolate and lack of heterogeneity among other US isolates. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):139–47

PNEUMOVIRUS INFECTIONS

VIROLOGY

Avian pneumovirus infection in Minnesota turkeys: experimental reproduction of the disease. Jirjis FE, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):222-6

POACEAE see **GRASSES**

POCKET, GINGIVAL see **GINGIVAL POCKET**

POCKET, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL POCKET**

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Benefits of a multidisciplinary approach in the management of recurrent diabetic foot ulceration in Lithuania: a prospective study. Dargis V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1428-31

Podiatric medical research [editorial; comment] Joseph WS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):279-80. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 2000 Jun;90(6):300-2.

Acceptance address. APMA Annual Meeting. Houston, Texas. August 11, 1999. Lepow RS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;89(9):488-93

Levels of evidence of articles in podiatric medical journals [see comments] Turlik MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):300-2. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 2000 Jun;90(6):279-80.

[Podiatric screening and assessment of the diabetic foot] Slater R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):502-5 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Podiatry in primary care, when? (letter)] Vidal Guillén JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):129-30 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A conceptual model for a geriatric fellowship in podiatric medicine. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 90(6):313-9

A conceptual model for a geriatric syllabus for podiatric medicine. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May; 90(5):258-67 (48 ref.)

Integrating strategies for podiatric public health, clinical services, and education. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):427-32

Teaching clinical biomechanics in the context of uncertainty. Payne CB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Oct; 89(10):525-30

HISTORY

The military practice of chiropody. Gibbard LC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):153-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Normal values of plantar pressure measurements determined using the EMED-SF system. Bryant AR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):295-9

Control forefoot edema with the Forefoot Compression Sleeve. Oster JA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 May-Jun; 39(3):202

The durability of the Semmes-Weinstein 5.07 monofilament. Yong R, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;39(1):34-8

METHODS

Podiatric care for diabetic patients with foot problems: an observational study. Rijken PM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):181-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Integrating strategies for podiatric public health, clinical services, and education. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):427-32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1999 Arthritis Survey. American Podiatric Medical Association. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;90(2):85-92

PODOPHYLLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human Sug1/p45 is involved in the proteasome-dependent degradation of Sp1. Su K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1; 348 Pt 2:281-9

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug delivery of anticancer agents: water soluble 4-poly (ethylene glycol) derivatives of the lignan, podophyllotoxin. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):281-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensory neuropathy due to Bajiaolian (Podophyllotoxin) intoxication. Chu CC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):121-3

Glutathione S-transferase genotypes in children who develop treatment-related acute myeloid malignancies. Woo MH, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):232-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2beta-Hydroxy-4'-demethyldesoxy-podophyllotoxin. Du Boulay D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):199-200

Unique biochemical, cytotoxic, and antitumor activity of camptothecin and 4beta-amino-4'-O-demethylepipodophyllotoxin conjugates. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;59(5):497-508

4-Aza-2,3-dehydro-4-deoxypodophyllotoxins: simple aza-podophyllotoxin analogues possessing potent cytotoxicity. Hitotsuyanagi Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):315-7

9-Deoxopodophyllotoxin derivatives as anti-cancer agents. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2131-4

Podophyllotoxin aza-analogue, a novel DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor. Iida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):486-9

Action of free radical in podophyllic acid piperindyl hydrazone nitroxide radical on its antitumor activity and toxicity. Jia ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):571-6

Effects of spin labeled derivatives of podophyllotoxin on cell cycle and macromolecular synthesis in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):501-5

Drug delivery of anticancer agents: water soluble 4-poly (ethylene glycol) derivatives of the lignan, podophyllotoxin. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):281-94

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of a macromolecular ring assembly of tubulin liganded with the anti-mitotic drug podophyllotoxin. Sch]onbrunn E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 15; 128(2):211-5

Novel "reverse Kahne-type glycosylation": access to O-, N-, and C-linked epipodophyllotoxin conjugates. Berkowitz DB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Apr 20;2(8):1149-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologically active components against Drosophila melanogaster from Podophyllum hexandrum. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5108-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of human lung cancer cells resistant to 4'-O-demethyl-4beta-(2"-nitro-4"-fluoroanilino)-4-desoxypodophyllotoxin , a unique compound in the epipodophyllotoxin antitumor class. Tachibana Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Jan;11(1):19-28

PODOPHYLLUM

CHEMISTRY

Biologically active components against Drosophila melanogaster from Podophyllum hexandrum. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5108-10

PODOVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Stable formation of a pyrimidine-rich loop hairpin in a cruciform promoter. Chou SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):309-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Amplification and spread of viruses in a growing plaque. You L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Oct 21;200(4):365-73

POECILIA

Proliferative lesions in swimbladder of Japanese medaka Oryzias latipes and guppy Poecilia reticulata. Fournie JW, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 8;38(2):135-42

Screening of Mediterranean Rosaceae plants for their molluscicidal and piscicidal activities. Bilia AR, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar;14(2):126-9

Histopathological effects of cyphenothrin on the gills of Lebistes reticulatus. Erkmen B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):5-7

GENETICS

Slipped-strand mispairing at noncontiguous repeats in Poecilia reticulata: a model for minisatellite birth. Taylor JS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1313-20

Nonlinkage of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II loci in bony fishes. Sato A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Feb;51(2):108-16

Negative genetic correlation between male sexual attractiveness and survival. Brooks R. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6; 406(6791):67-70

Multiple benefits of multiple mating in guppies. Evans JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10074-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brain-tissue accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in four poeciliid fishes (cyprinodontiformes) and the estimation of "biological age". Strauss RE. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter;63(4):151-70

METABOLISM

Associations between trace metals in sediment, water, and guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters), from urban streams of Semarang, Indonesia. Widianarko B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 May;46(1):101-7

Brain-tissue accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in four poeciliid fishes (cyprinodontiformes) and the estimation of "biological age". Strauss RE. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter;63(4):151-70

POEMS SYNDROME

[POEMS syndrome] Cosacov RM, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1999;56(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Highly concentrated vascular endothelial growth factor in platelets in Crow-Fukase syndrome. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1051-6

COMPLICATIONS

POEMS syndrome: a clue to understanding primary pulmonary hypertension? A review of current insights into the pathogenesis of primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Helmersen DS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 16(8):975-81 (53 ref.)

Reversible pulmonary hypertension in POEMS syndrome--another etiology of triggered pulmonary vasculopathy? Paciocco G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 16(8):1007-12 (17 ref.)

Glomeruloid hemangioma in POEMS syndrome shows two different immunophenotypic endothelial cells. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):87-92

A spectrum of clinicopathological features of nephropathy associated with POEMS syndrome. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2370-8

[POEMS syndrome (Polyneuropathy, Organomegaly , Endocrinopathy, Monoclonal gammopathy, Skin changes), multicentric Castleman disease, renal chromophobe carcinoma and herpes virus type 8 infection (letter; comment)] Bélec L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):373-4 . Comment on: Ann Pathol 1998 Nov;18(5):429-31. **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accelerated conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to estrogen in a patient with Crow-Fukase syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Mano T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):371-80

[POEMS syndrome revealed by a scleroderma-like skin thickening] Toussaint P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic papilledema] Schriever S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):64-5 **(Ger)**

[Incomplete POEMS syndrome? (letter)] Carratalá C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):602-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth factors and proinflammatory cytokines in the renal involvement of POEMS syndrome. Soubrier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):633-8

Soluble immune mediators in POEMS syndrome with pulmonary hypertension: case report and review of the literature. Feinberg L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1999; 10(4):293-302 (100 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

POEMS syndrome with xanthomatous cells. Polyneuropathy Organomegaly Endocrinopathy M-protein Skin changes. Chang SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Dec; 21(6):567-70

Glomeruloid hemangioma in POEMS syndrome shows two different immunophenotypic endothelial cells. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):87-92

POEMS syndrome with necrotizing vasculitis: a novel feature of vascular abnormalities. Shibata M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):772-3

[POEMS syndrome--a case report] Ebhardt H, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A man with worsening weakness. Proietti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 May-Jun;90(5-6):175-7

VIROLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma herpesvirus-associated Castleman's disease with POEMS syndrome. Kim DE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):436-9

POETRY

Curriculum of literature and medicine for residents. Cohen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):578–9
Medicine and the arts. The death of the hired man. Scheurich N. **Acad Med** 2000 Aug;75(8):822–3
Can a placebo thought make you blush? An evidence-based poem. Reilly D. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter; 16(1):25–6
Not poetry, please... [letter] Bolton G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):1010
'The music of what happens' in poetry and psychoanalysis. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):979–94
Why we need poets in palliative care [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):3–4
"Back rub!": reflections on touch. Connelly JE. **Lancet** 1999 Nov;354 Suppl 3:SIII2–4
Old Yeats, "the eagle". Jones RL. **Lancet** 1999 Nov;354 Suppl 3:SIII34–7
Jenny Joseph on the popularity of her poem "Warning". Joseph J. **Lancet** 1999 Nov;354 Suppl 3:SIII30–2
Criminal language and poetic jailbreak: writing chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Munson P. **Lit Med** 2000 Spring;19(1):19–24
Medi?ation: meditation and medication in a personal tale of clinical depression. Carr S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):98–102
A psychoanalytic exploration of Shakespeare's Sonnet 129. Krims MB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):367–82
Bereavement and repair of the self: poetic confrontations with death. Leon IG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):383–401
Holding emotional and linguistic rulers up to the poetry of Robert Frost. Whissell C. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):751–8
[Ischemic heart disease in poems by A.S.Pushkin] Gurvich TR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A bad case of mixed metaphors psychiatry, law, politics, society, and Ezra Pound. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter;54(1):116–7
The road to Rapallo. A psychiatric study. 1949 [classical article] Wertham F. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):102–15
Chest trauma during the battle of Troy: ancient warfare and chest trauma. Santos GH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1285–7
Paracelsus and Goethe: founding fathers of environmental health. Binswanger HC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1162–4
Richard Jago's Edge-Hill revisited: a traveller's prospect of the health and disease of a succession of national landscapes. Craske M. **Clio Med** 2000;56:121–56
'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', a ballad of the scurvy. Lamb J. **Clio Med** 2000;56:157–77
Alexander Pope (1688–1744): his spinal deformity and his doctors. Sharma OP. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1235–7
Deafness as self-representation of a 16th century poet. Dürrigl MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):795–7
Birth defects described in Elizabethan ballads [see comments] Bates AW. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):202–7. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jun;93(6):336.
[Friedrich Nietzsche: history of his illness. On the 100th anniversary of the death of the poet-philosopher] Wilkes J. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Height-induced vertigo and its medical interpretation: Goethe and the Strassburger Münster] Jagella C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 19;130(7):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chaucer and the language of science] Bitterling K. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(1):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physicians of Friedrich von Hardenberg and Sophie von Kühn] Weiss HF. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The death of Endre Ady 80 years ago, its location, the Liget Sanatorium] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 26; 140(52):2921–3 **(Hun)**
[Thoracic radioscopy and literature: a chance encounter] Fiorista F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):307 **(Ita)**
[Goethe about medicine and his diseases] Larsson Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1155–7 **(Nor)**
[Alexander Pushkin's duel—biographic and medical aspects] Tangen JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10; 120(10):1170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Wounding in a duel of famous Russian poet A.S.Pushkin] Davidov MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):64–9 **(Rus)**
[Marginal notes of a medical man to some literature texts] Saliamon LS. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(9):83–4 **(Rus)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE

COMPLICATIONS

Haematological disease in siblings with Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Porter WM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 24(6):452–4
Two primary osteosarcomas in a patient with Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Anbari KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):213–23
Corneal subepithelial nodular scarring treated with phototherapeutic keratectomy in a child with Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Stahl J, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):110–5
Aplastic anemia in a patient with Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Knoell KA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):444–6

DIAGNOSIS

Radial aplasia, poikiloderma and auto-immune enterocolitis--new syndrome or severe form of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome? Hilhorst-Hofstee Y, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Apr;9(2):79–85
A Japanese case of Kindler syndrome. Suga Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;39(4):284–6

GENETICS

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome due to RECQ4 helicase mutations: report and clinical and molecular comparisons with Bloom syndrome and Werner syndrome. Lindor NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):223–8
Hereditary sclerosing poikiloderma of Weary: report of a new case [letter] Grau Salvat C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):366–8
Familial cases of poikiloderma of Civatte: genetic implications in its pathogenesis? Katoulis AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):385–7
Rothmund-thomson syndrome responsible gene, RECQL4: genomic structure and products. Kitao S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):268–76
[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome and defective DNA excision-resynthesis repair] Bodak N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun-Jul;127(6-7):660–84 **(Fre)**
[Premature aging and genome instability syndromes caused by Rec Q helicase mutations] Furuichi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;37(1):34–40 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus presenting with generalized poikiloderma. Pramatarov K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):286–8

POINT MUTATION

see related
MUTATION, MISSENSE
Differential diagnosis of Hb EE and Hb E-beta(0)-thalassemia by protein and DNA analyses. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):84–9
Single-fiber analysis of mitochondrial A3243G mutation in four different phenotypes. Koga Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):186–90
MELAS with the mitochondrial DNA 3243 point mutation: a neuropathological study. Tanahashi C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):31–8
Recurrent optic nerve head infarctions associated with combined factor V Leiden- and factor II:G20210A-mutation. Cursiefen C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):625–7
Factor V Leiden and prothrombin 20210 A mutations in patients with central and branch retinal vein occlusion. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):622–4
Mitochondrial DNA point mutations detected in four cases of sudden infant death syndrome. Opdal SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):957–60
Construction and characterization of a H19 epitope point mutant of MDV CVI988/Rispens strain. Cui Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2-3):169–73
Phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase deficiency. Enzymological and molecular basis of classical Refsum disease. Jansen GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:371–6
A mutation in the promoter of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in human hematological malignancies may contribute to the pathogenesis of resistant disease. Rund D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:71–5
Genetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiencies. Wieser T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:339–45 (29 ref.)
Association of the prothrombin G20210A mutation with factor V Leiden in a midwestern American population. Bavikatty NR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):272–5
Ki-ras codon 12 point and P53 mutations: a molecular examination of the main tumor, liver, portal vein, peripheral arterial blood and para-aortic lymph node in pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1939–45
Factor V (His 1299 Arg) in Turkish patients with venous thromboembolism [letter] Akar N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb;63(2):102–3
Abdominal venous thrombosis with prothrombin gene mutation [letter] Ergul SM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb; 63(2):106–7
Fibrinogen bellingham: a gamma-chain R275C substitution and a beta-promoter polymorphism in a thrombotic member of an asymptomatic family. Linenberger ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):242–50
Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase gene mutation in Japanese children with Escherichia coli O157-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Xu H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):42–6
Colonic late-onset familial adenomatous polyposis combined with severe duodenal polyposis and familial endometrial cancer [letter] Günther K, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jun 1; 108(8):681–3
Ischemic stroke due to transient thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in a patient with combined antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden [letter] Schütt M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):527–8
No association between DFNA6 and Pro250Arg mutation in FGFR3. Bespalova IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):451
Identification and characterization of hydroxymethylbilane synthase mutations causing acute intermittent porphyria: evidence for an ancestral founder of the common G111R mutation. De Siervi A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):366–75
Mutations at the ataxia-telangiectasia locus and clinical phenotypes of A-T patients. Li A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 29;92(3):170–7
Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with mottled pigmentation: clinical aspects and confirmation of the P24L mutation in the KRT5 gene in further patients. Moog U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):376–9
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR): the incidence of mutations C677T and A1298C in the Ashkenazi Jewish population. Rady PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):380–4
Boy with syndactylies, macrocephaly, and severe skeletal dysplasia: not a new syndrome, but two dominant mutations (GLI3 E543X and COL2A1 G973R) in the same individual. Sobetzko D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31; 90(3):239–42
Mutations in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) cause achondroplasia, hypochondroplasia, and thanatophoric dysplasia: Taiwanese data [letter] Tsai FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 17;86(3):300–1
A novel mutation in the helix termination motif of keratin K12 in a US family with Meesmann corneal dystrophy. Coleman CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 128(6):687–91
A new mutation (A546T) of the betaig-h3 gene responsible for a French lattice corneal dystrophy type IIIA. Dighiero P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):248–51
Multiple retinal arteriolar occlusions associated with coexisting primary antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden mutation. Dori D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):106–8
Chronic clinical course of two patients with severe corneal dystrophy caused by homozygous R124H mutations in the betaig-h3 gene. Kaji Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 129(5):663–5
Central retinal artery occlusion in a patient homozygous for factor V Leiden. Larsson J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 129(6):816–7
Gelatino-lattice corneal dystrophy: clinical features and mutational analysis. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):665–6
A novel spontaneous missense mutation in VMD2 gene is a cause of a best macular dystrophy sporadic case. Palomba G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):260–2
DNA-based diagnosis of the von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Patel RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):258–60
A novel mutation in the ABCR gene in four patients with autosomal recessive Stargardt disease. Zhang K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):720–4
KIT extracellular and kinase domain mutations in gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Lux ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):791–5
Activated protein C resistance and factor V Leiden mutation can be associated with first-as well as second-trimester recurrent pregnancy loss. Younis JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jan;43(1):31–5
Association of the ICAM-1Kilifi mutation with protection against severe malaria in Lambaréné, Gabon. Kun JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):776–9
High-throughput detection of unknown mutations by using multiplexed capillary electrophoresis with poly(vinylpyrrolidone) solution. Gao Q, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2499–506
Association of a novel human mtDNA ATPase6 mutation with immature sperm cells. Holyoake AJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1999 Dec;31(6):339–45
Combined genetic defect (homogeneity for factor V Leiden and heterogeneity for prothrombin G20210A allele), in a young patient, with recurrent deep vein thrombosis and serious postphlebitic syndrome--a case report. Mitsis M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):325–9
Non-fasting reference intervals for the Abbott IMx homocysteine and AxSYM plasma folate assays: influence of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C-->T mutation on homocysteine. Donnelly JG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):390–8
Mucopolysaccharidosis type I: characterization of a common mutation that causes Hurler syndrome in Moroccan subjects. Alif N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Jan;63 (Pt 1):9–16
Ischemic colitis associated with factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Yee NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):595–6

Characterization of the effect on adhesion of different mutations in myelin P0 protein. Filbin MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:160–7

Low frequencies of mitochondrial DNA mutations cause cardiac disease in the mouse. Mott JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:353–7

Charcot–Marie–Tooth 1A: heterozygous T118M mutation over a CMT1A duplication has no influence on the phenotype. Seeman P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:485–9

Inclusion body myositis, muscle blood vessel and cardiac amyloidosis, and transthyretin Val122Ile allele. Askanas V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):544–9

A novel mutation of KCNQ3 (c.925T–>C) in a Japanese family with benign familial neonatal convulsions. Hirose S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):822–6

"Missing" tau mutation identified [editorial; comment] Hutton M. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):417–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 2000 Apr;47(4):422–9.

Sonic hedgehog signal peptide mutation in a patient with holoprosencephaly. Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr; 47(4):514–6

The mitochondrial DNA G13513A transition in ND5 is associated with a LHON/MELAS overlap syndrome and may be a frequent cause of MELAS [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 2000 Jun;47(6):841] Pulkes T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Dec;46(6):916–9

A novel mutation at position +12 in the intron following exon 10 of the tau gene in familial frontotemporal dementia (FTD–Kumamoto) [see comments] Yasuda M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):422–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Apr;47(4):417–8.

Accelerated decline of blood glucose after intravenous glucose injection in a patient with Cowden disease having a heterozygous germline mutation of the PTEN/MMAC1 gene. Iida S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):1901–4

Identification and characterization of the point mutation which affects the transcription level of the chromosomal 3–N–acetyltransferase gene of Streptomyces griseus SS–1198. Ishikawa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):437–40

Introduction of a norA promoter region mutation into the chromosome of a fluoroquinolone–susceptible strain of Staphylococcus aureus using plasmid integration. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2222–4

A point mutation associated with bacterial macrolide resistance is present in both 23S rRNA genes of an erythromycin–resistant Treponema pallidum clinical isolate [letter] Stamm LV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):806–7

Diminished HIV–1 sensitivity to stavudine in patients on prolonged therapy occurs only at low levels and cannot be attributed to any single amino acid substitution in reverse transcriptase. Salomon H, et al. **Antivir Ther** 1998; 3(3):177–82

Evaluation of mixtures of wild–type HIV–1 and HIV–1 with resistance point mutations against reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Villahermosa ML, et al. **Antivir Ther** 1998; 3(4):221–7

Role of Ser–65 in the activity of alpha–galactosidase A: characterization of a point mutation (S65T) detected in a patient with Fabry disease. Ishii S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):228–33

Expression and functional characterization of mutant human CXCR4 in insect cells: role of cysteinyl and negatively charged residues in ligand binding. Zhou H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):211–7

Pulmonary embolism following head positioning for retinal reattachment surgery in a young patient with factor V leiden mutation. Au Eong KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1300–1

A novel variant of granular corneal dystrophy caused by association of 2 mutations in the TGFBI gene–R124L and DeltaT125–DeltaE126. Dighiero P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):814–8

Clinical features of codon 172 RDS macular dystrophy: similar phenotype in 12 families. Downes SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1373–83

X–linked retinoschisis with point mutations in the XLRS1 gene. Inoue Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):93–6

Retinopathy of NARP syndrome. Kerrison JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):298–9

Description of a new mutation in rhodopsin, Pro23Ala, and comparison with electroretinographic and clinical characteristics of the Pro23His mutation. Oh KT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1269–76

Clinical phenotype associated with the arg141 his mutation in the X–linked retinoschisis gene. Park JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;118(1):127–9

Codons 837 and 838 in the retinal guanylate cyclase gene on chromosome 17p: hot spots for mutations in autosomal dominant cone–rod dystrophy? [letter] Weigell–Weber M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):300

Spindle cell tumor of urinary bladder serosa with phenotypic and genotypic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor. Lasota J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):894–7

Multiple arterial thromboembolisms in a patient with the 20210 A prothrombin gene mutation. Seeburger JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):721–2

Identification of a new Lesch–Nyhan syndrome mutation (HPRTBrasil) and analysis of potentially heterozygous females. O'Neill P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec; 57(4):907–11

A common mutation of the insulin receptor substrate–1 gene is a risk factor for coronary artery disease [see comments] Baroni MG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):2975–80. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):283–4.

Apolipoprotein E2 (Lys146–>Gln) causes hypertriglyceridemia due to an apolipoprotein E variant–specific inhibition of lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins–triglycerides. de Beer F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1800–6

Prothrombin G20210A gene mutation and further prothrombotic risk factors in childhood thrombophilia. Junker R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2568–72

Two common, functional polymorphisms in the promoter region of the beta–fibrinogen gene contribute to regulation of plasma fibrinogen concentration. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3063–70

A frequent mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene (D9N) deteriorates the biochemical and clinical phenotype of familial hypercholesterolemia. Wittekoek ME, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2708–13

A case of spontaneous mutation in the keratin 9 gene associated with epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Morgan VA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 40(4):215–6

The E–box of the human glycophorin B promoter is involved in the erythroid–specific expression of the GPB gene. Camara–Clayette V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):170–6

The internalization and endosomal trafficking of the EGF receptor in response to EGF is delayed in the waved–2 mouse liver. Keegan BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):881–6

Critical amino acid substitutions in the Src SH3 domain that convert c–Src to be oncogenic. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):759–64

Isolation of oncogenes from rat mammary tumors by a highly efficient retrovirus expression cloning system. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):7–12

Cell–biological assessment of human glucokinase mutants causing maturity–onset diabetes of the young type 2 (MODY–2) or glucokinase–linked hyperinsulinaemia (GK–HI). Burke CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):345–52

Backbone dynamics of human Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase and of its monomeric F50E/G51E/E133Q mutant: the influence of dimerization on mobility and function. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9108–18

Proximal and distal effects on the coordination chemistry of ferric Scapharca homodimeric hemoglobin as revealed by heme pocket mutants. Boffi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3500–4

Probing the folding and unfolding of wild–type and mutant forms of bacteriorhodopsin in micellar solutions: evaluation of reversible unfolding conditions. Chen GQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15380–7

A point–mutated guanylyl cyclase with features of the YC–1–stimulated enzyme: implications for the YC–1 binding site? Friebe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16; 38(46):15253–7

Structural consequences of the replacement of glycine M203 with aspartic acid in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Fyfe PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):5953–60

A plausible mechanism for gene correction by chimeric oligonucleotides. Gamper HB Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5808–16

A230Y mutation of actin on subdomain 4 is sufficient for higher calcium activation of actin–activated myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of tropomyosin–troponin. Saeki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1324–9

A single engineered point mutation in the adenine glycosylase MutY confers bifunctional glycosylase/AP lyase activity. Williams SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10098–109

Expression of five iduronate–2–sulfatase site–directed mutations. Villani GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1501(2–3):71–80

Automated detection of point mutations by electrophoresis in peptide–nucleic acid–containing gels. Igloi GL. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):798–800, 802, 804 passim

Effect of recombinant von Willebrand factor reproducing type 2B or type 2M mutations on shear–induced platelet aggregation. Ajzenberg N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3796–803

A naturally occurring mutation near the amino terminus of alphaIIb defines a new region involved in ligand binding to alphaIIbbeta3. Basani RB, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):180–8

C–kit mutations in core binding factor leukemias [letter] Beghini A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):726–7

The molecular basis of a case of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase deficiency. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2890–4

Hypofibrinogenemia in an individual with 2 coding (gamma82 A–>G and Bbeta235 P–>L) and 2 noncoding mutations. Brennan SO, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1709–13

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase aveiro: a de novo mutation associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Costa E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1499–501

The C282Y mutation of HFE is another male–specific risk factor for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Dorak MT, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3957 . Comment on: Blood 1999 Jul 15;94(2):694–700.

X–linked thrombocytopenia identified by flow cytometric demonstration of defective Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein in lymphocytes [letter] Kanegane H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1110–1

Four novel mutations in the gene encoding gp91–phox of human NADPH oxidase: consequences for oxidase assembly. Leusen JH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):666–73

Single amino acid substitution in human platelet glycoprotein Ibbeta is responsible for the formation of the platelet–specific alloantigen Iy(a). Sachs UJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1849–55

Linkage analysis demonstrates that the prothrombin G20210A mutation jointly influences plasma prothrombin levels and risk of thrombosis. Soria JM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2780–5

Prothrombin San Antonio: a single amino acid substitution at a factor Xa activation site (Arg320 to His) results in dysprothrombinemia. Sun WY, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15; 95(2):711–4

A Leu262Pro mutation in the integrin beta(3) subunit results in an alpha(IIb)–beta(3) complex that binds fibrin but not fibrinogen. Ward CM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):161–9

Fibrinogen Bbeta14 Arg–>Cys: further evidence for a role in thrombosis. Vakalopoulou S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):403–8

Role of C282Y mutation in haemochromatosis gene in development of type 2 diabetes in healthy men: prospective cohort study. Salonen JT, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24; 320(7251):1706–7

Malignant hyperthermia causing Gly2435Arg mutation of the ryanodine receptor facilitates ryanodine–induced calcium release in myotubes. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):855–61

Familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 (R3500Q) in Northern Ireland. McClean E, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(4):258–62

Uneven distribution of HPV 16 E6 prototype and variant (L83V) oncoprotein in cervical neoplastic lesions. Andersson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):307–10

p53 alterations in recurrent squamous cell cancer of the head and neck refractory to radiotherapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):392–8

Detection of codon 12 K–ras mutations in non–neoplastic mucosa from bronchial carina in patients with lung adenocarcinomas. Urban T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):412–7

Laryngeal involvement in the Dowling–Meara variant of epidermolysis bullosa simplex with keratin mutations of severely disruptive potential. Shemanko CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):315–20

Molecular analysis of six factor XIII–A–deficient families in Southern Pakistan [letter] Aslam S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):463

Ala–10 mutations in the factor IX propeptide and haemorrhage in a patient treated with warfarin [letter; comment] Baker P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(3):663. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1997 Jul;98(1):240–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1997 Nov;99(2):467–8.

A new mutation (G51C) in the iron–responsive element (IRE) of L–ferritin associated with hyperferritinaemia–cataract syndrome decreases the binding affinity of the mutated IRE for iron–regulatory proteins. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):480–2

Autosomal dominant type 1 von willebrand disease due to G3639T mutation (C1130F) in exon 26 of von Willebrand factor gene: description of five Italian families and evidence for a founder effect. Castaman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):876–9

Mastocytosis cells bearing a c–kit activating point mutation are characterized by hypersensitivity to stem cell factor and increased apoptosis. Dror Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):729–36

The G1691 –> A mutation of factor V, but not the G20210 –> A mutation of factor II or the C677 –> T mutation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genes, is associated with venous thrombosis in patients with lupus anticoagulants. Galli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):865–70

Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis in X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Grunebaum E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):834–7

alpha–thalassaemia as a result of a novel splice donor site mutation of the alpha1–globin gene. Harteveld CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):694–8

Mutation analysis in the HFE gene in patients with hereditary haemochromatosis in Saguenay–Lac–Saint–Jean (Quebec, Canada). Rivard SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):854–8

Prevalence of the prothrombin gene G20210A mutation in Azerbaijan [letter] Togrul J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):887–8

Corneal amyloidosis caused by Leu518Pro mutation of

betaig-h3 gene. Hirano K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):583-5

Phospholipid composition and levels are not altered in fibroblasts bearing presenilin-1 mutations. Murphy EJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):207-12

Point mutation associated with X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease impairs the P2 promoter activity of human connexin-32 gene. Wang HL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):146-53

Survival and tumor characteristics of German hereditary breast cancer patients. Hamann U, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):185-92

Ki-ras point mutation and p53 expression in human pancreatic cancer: a comparative study among Chinese, Japanese, and Western patients. Dong M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):279-84

Carcinogen dose-dependent variation in the transgene mutation spectrum in urethane-induced lung tumors in transgenic mice carrying the human prototype c-Ha-ras gene. Mori I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1-2):199-209

Inactivation of the DNA repair gene O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase by promoter hypermethylation is associated with G to A mutations in K-ras in colorectal tumorigenesis. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2368-71

Increased p53 mutation load in noncancerous colon tissue from ulcerative colitis: a cancer-prone chronic inflammatory disease. Hussain SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3333-7

Dominant-negative mutations of the tumor suppressor p53 relating to early onset of glioblastoma multiforme. Marutani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4765-9

Direct reversal of DNA damage by mutant methyltransferase protein protects mice against dose-intensified chemotherapy and leads to in vivo selection of hematopoietic stem cells. Ragg S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5187-95

Oncogenic base substitution mutations in circulating leukocytes of normal individuals. Wilson VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1830-4

Frequent beta-catenin gene mutations and accumulations of the protein in the putative preneoplastic lesions lacking macroscopic aberrant crypt foci appearance, in rat colon carcinogenesis. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3323-7

Wild-type p53 suppresses angiogenesis in human leiomyosarcoma and synovial sarcoma by transcriptional suppression of vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3655-61

P53 expression, p53 and Ha-ras mutation and telomerase activation during nitrosamine-mediated hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Chang KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1441-51

P53 point mutations in initial superficial bladder cancer occur only in tumors from current or recent cigarette smokers. LaRue H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):101-6

Rapid induction of uterine tumors with p53 point mutations in heterozygous p53-deficient CBA mice given a single intraperitoneal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Mitsumori K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1039-42

Transition mutation in codon 248 of the p53 tumor suppressor gene induced by reactive oxygen species and a nitric oxide-releasing compound. Souici AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):281-7

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):139-46

Extensive thrombus formation in the right ventricle due to a rare combination of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy and heterozygous prothrombin gene mutation G20210 A. Attenhofer Jost CH, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1-2):127-30

Phenotypic variation of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by the Phe(110)-->Ile mutation in cardiac troponin T. Lin T, et al. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(3):155-62

The thrombomodulin gene mutation G(127)-->A (Ala25Thr) and cerebrovascular disease. Warner D, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep-Oct;10(5):359-63

Phenotypic heterogeneity in a Chinese family with mitochondrial disease and A3243G mutation of mitochondrial DNA. Thajeb P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):71-6

Enhanced myosin function due to a point mutation causing a familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [comment] Moss RL, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14;86(7):720-2 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):737-44.

In vivo analysis of an essential myosin light chain mutation linked to familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sanbe A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):296-302

Elevated HDL cholesterol is a risk factor for ischemic heart disease in white women when caused by a common mutation in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene. Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25; 101(16):1907-12

Arrhythmogenic mechanism of an LQT-3 mutation of the human heart Na(+) channel alpha-subunit: A computational analysis. Wehrens XH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):584-90

Acute myocardial infarction associated with the prothrombin G20210A mutation [letter] Vayá A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):111-2

Fluorescent automated single-stranded conformation (F-SSCP) analysis is able to detect a point mutation at the extreme 5' end of a PCR product. Pirie FJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):481-4

Rapid detection of point mutations by fluorescence resonance energy transfer and probe melting curves in Candida species. Loeffler J, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):631-5

Enrichment of mutant alleles by chromatographic removal of wild type alleles: a new principle for the detection of alleles with unknown point mutations at excess of wild type alleles. Nollau P, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Sep; 37(9):877-81

A novel mutation in the pendrin gene associated with Pendred's syndrome. Bogazzi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):279-85

Mutations in intron 3 of GH-1 gene associated with isolated GH deficiency type II in three Japanese families. Kamijo T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):355-60

Frasier syndrome, part of the Denys Drash continuum or simply a WT1 gene associated disorder of intersex and nephropathy? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):801] Koziell A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):519-24 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Apr;52(4):399-400.

Mitochondrial DNA A3243G mutation in patients with early- or late-onset type 2 diabetes mellitus in Hong Kong Chinese. Ng MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May; 52(5):557-64

Association of molecular variants of luteinizing hormone with menstrual disorders. Ramanujam LN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):243-6

Kinase mutant Btk results in atypical X-linked agammaglobulinaemia phenotype. Gaspar HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):346-50

A novel point mutation in CD18 causing the expression of dysfunctional CD11/CD18 leucocyte integrins in a patient with leucocyte adhesion deficiency (LAD). Mathew EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):133-8

Is the Fischer 344/CRJ rat a protein-knock-out model for dipeptidyl peptidase IV-mediated lung metastasis of breast cancer? Cheng HC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999; 17(7):609-15

Inheritance of two different alleles of the low-density lipoprotein (LDL)-receptor gene carrying the recurrent Pro664Leu mutation in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bourbon M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):225-31

Association of the R485K polymorphism of the factor V gene with poor response to activated protein C and increased risk of coronary artery disease in the Chinese population. Le W, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):296-303

Apolipoprotein B-100: employing the electrochemiluminescence technology of the Elecsys systems for the detection of the point mutation Arg(3500)Gln. Klingler KR, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1-2):41-7

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease- the dilemma of molecular and clinical correlations. Boellaard JW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):271-85 (107 ref.)

Characterization of Neurospora crassa mutants isolated following repeat-induced point mutation of the beta subunit of fatty acid synthase. Goodrich-Tanrikulu M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):147-52

Inactivation of the Neurospora crassa mitochondrial outer membrane protein TOM70 by repeat-induced point mutation (RIP) causes defects in mitochondrial protein import and morphology. Grad LI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Sep;36(3):137-46

Molecular genetics of diabetes mellitus in Chinese subjects: identification of mutations in glucokinase and hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha genes in patients with early-onset type 2 diabetes mellitus/MODY. Ng MC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Nov;16(11):956-63

Lamin A/C mutation in a woman and her two daughters with Dunnigan-type partial lipodystrophy and insulin resistance [letter] Hegele RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):258-9

Pro115Gln peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma and obesity [letter] Shuldiner AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):126-7

A severe clinical phenotype results from the co-inheritance of type 2 susceptibility genes and a hepatocyte nuclear factor-1alpha mutation [letter] Tack CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):424-5

Clinical characteristics of type 2 diabetes in patients with mutations of HFE. Dubois-Laforgue D, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Feb;26(1):65-8

Mitochondrial gene mutations in gestational diabetes mellitus. Chen Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;48(1):29-35

Follow up of a HNF-1alpha mutant carrier with a severely impaired beta cell function [letter] Costa A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;48(1):67-70

Prevalence of maternally inherited diabetes and deafness in Australian diabetic subjects [letter] Holmes-Walker DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1028-9

Occurrence of single-point gyrA mutations among ciprofloxacin-susceptible Escherichia coli isolates causing urinary tract infections in Latin America. Gales AC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):61-4

A proposal for the integration of immunohistochemical staining and DNA-based techniques for the determination of TP53 mutations in human carcinomas. Logullo AF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):35-40

Frequency and clinicopathology associations of K-ras mutations in colorectal cancer in a northeast Mexican population. Martinez-Garza SG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999; 17(4):225-9

Rapid genotyping of factor V Leiden mutation using single-tube bidirectional allele-specific amplification and automated ultrathin-layer agarose gel electrophoresis. Sasvari-Szekely M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(4):816-21

Detection of point mutations by capillary electrophoresis with temporal temperature gradients. Schell J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2864-9

A single point mutation in TFIIA suppresses NC2 requirement in vivo. Xie J, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):672-82

A novel mutation of the KAL1 gene in Kallmann syndrome. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):651-8

Background mutations and polymorphisms in lacZ-plasmid transgenic mice. Dollé ME, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2-3):112-20

Mutational analysis of Asp51 of Anabaena azollae glutamine synthetase. D51E mutation confers resistance to the active site inhibitors L-methionine-DL-sulfoximine and phosphinothricin. Crespo JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1202-9

Mutations of glutamate-84 at the putative potassium-binding site affect camphor binding and oxidation by cytochrome p450cam. Westlake AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):929-35

Circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopic properties of the major core protein of feline immunodeficiency virus and its tryptophan mutants. Assignment of the individual contribution of the aromatic sidechains. Yélamos B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1081-9

A point mutation in the albumin gene in a Chinese patient with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Tang KT, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):374-8

beta0-thalassemia resulting from a novel mutation: beta66/u-->stop codon [letter] Grignoli CR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):137-8

Prevalence of Factor V Leiden in three ethnic groups of patients with deep vein thrombosis in the Western Cape province of South Africa [letter] Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):78-9

Detection of K-ras and p53 mutations in bronchoscopically obtained malignant and non-malignant tissue from patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lang SM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):341-6

Branch retinal vein occlusion associated with the 20210 G-to-A prothrombin variant. Peris Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):177-9

Absence of G209A and G88C mutations in the alpha-synuclein gene of Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Lin JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(4):217-20

Accumulation of mutant p53(V143A) modulates the growth, clonogenicity, and radiochemosensitivity of malignant glioma cells independent of endogenous p53 status. Bartussek C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):432-9

The Ser252Trp fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 (FGFR-2) mutation induces PKC-independent downregulation of FGFR-2 associated with premature calvaria osteoblast differentiation. Lemonnier J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):158-67

Identification of a novel mutation in keratin 1 in a family with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Arin MJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Feb;9(1):16-9

Hot spot mutations in keratin 2e suggest a correlation between genotype and phenotype in patients with ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens. Suga Y, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Feb;9(1):11-5

The weaver GIRK2 mutation leads to decreased levels of serum thyroid hormone: characterization of the effect on midbrain dopaminergic neuron survival. Blum M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):413-24

Different point mutations in the met oncogene elicit distinct biological properties. Giordano S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):399-406

A Bethlem myopathy Gly to Glu mutation in the von Willebrand factor A domain N2 of the collagen alpha3(VI) chain interferes with protein folding. Sasaki T, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Apr;14(5):761-8

Functional properties of the R154X HNF-4alpha protein generated by a mutation associated with maturity-onset diabetes of the young, type 1. Laine B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):41-5

Mutations in the S4 domain of a pacemaker channel alter its voltage dependence. Vaca L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1-2):35-40

Ultrastructure of cell wall of the cps8 actin mutant cell in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ishijima SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):31-7

Two temperature-sensitive mutations in the DNA binding subunit of EcoKI with differing properties. Janscak P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):99-104

Enhanced and feedback-resistant gamma-glutamyl kinase activity of an Escherichia coli transformant carrying a mutated proB gene of Streptococcus thermophilus. Massarelli I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;

182(1):143-7

nalB-type mutations causing the overexpression of the MexAB-OprM efflux pump are located in the mexR gene of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Saito K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):67-72

Two point mutations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat convert a subgroup A transformation-defective rous sarcoma virus to a cytopathic virus. Hara H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(2):39-46

Characterization of a Neurospora crassa photolyase-deficient mutant generated by repeat induced point mutation of the phr gene. Shimura M, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct; 28(1):12-20

Two novel nonsense mutations of HFE gene in five unrelated italian patients with hemochromatosis. Piperno A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):441-5

A simple PCR-based assay allows detection of a common mutation, IVS8-1G-->C, in DHCR7 in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Battaile KP, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):361-3

Phylogenetic signals from point mutations and polymorphic Alu insertions. York DS, et al. **Genetics** 1999; 107(1-3):163-70

Nonrandom spatial distribution of synonymous substitutions in the GP63 gene from Leishmania. Alvarez-Valin F, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1683-92

Point mutations identify a conserved region of the saccharomyces cerevisiae AFR1 gene that is essential for both the pheromone signaling and morphogenesis functions. DeMattei CR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):43-55

A local, high-density, single-nucleotide polymorphism map used to clone Caenorhabditis elegans cdf-1. Jakubowski J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):743-52

Action of repeat-induced point mutation on both strands of a duplex and on tandem duplications of various sizes in Neurospora. Watters MK, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct; 153(2):705-14

Short stature by mutant growth hormones. Takahashi Y, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9 Suppl B:37-40; discussion 40-1

Simultaneous colonisation of Helicobacter pylori with and without mutations in the 23S rRNA gene in patients with no history of clarithromycin exposure. Matsuoka M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):503-7

Molecular genetic analysis of malignant ovarian germ cell tumors. Faulkner SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):283-8

ras gene activation and infrequent mutation in papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Garrett AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):105-11

b-thalassemia intermedia resulting from compound heterozigosity for an IVSI-1 (G-A) and a silent 5' UTR +33 (C-G) mutations [letter] Bento MC, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):443-4

The FXIII Val34Leu polymorphism in venous and arterial thromboembolism. Corral J, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar; 85(3):293-7

C677T substitution in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene as a risk factor for venous thrombosis and arterial disease in selected patients. Gemmati D, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):824-8

Intracardiac thrombosis in a case of Behcet's disease associated with the prothrombin 20210G-A mutation. Vayá A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):425-8

Immunohistochemistry of HFE in the duodenum of C282Y homozygotes with antisera for recombinant HFE protein. Zuccon L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):346-51

Characterization of a new polymorphism, IVS-I-108 (T-->C), and a new beta-thalassemia mutation, -27 (A-->T), discovered in the course of a prenatal diagnosis. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):339-44

Hb Toulon [alpha77(EF6)Pro-->His]: a new variant due to a mutation in the alpha2 gene found during measurement of glycated hemoglobin. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):367-71

Double heterozygosity for Hb G-San Jose [beta7(A4)Glu-->Gly] and Hb Fukuoka [beta2(NA2)His-->Tyr] in a 2 1/2-year-old girl. Farah RA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):383-7

Hb Bologna-St. Orsola [beta146(HC3)His-->Tyr]: a new high oxygen affinity variant with halved Bohr effect and highly reduced reactivity towards 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Ivaldi G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):353-9

Unstable Hb Newcastle [beta92(F8)His-->Pro], first case discovered in a Russian patient. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):373-8

Hb Roubaix [alpha55(E4)Val-->Leu]: a new neutral hemoglobin variant involving the alpha1 gene. Préhu C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):361-5

The second case of dominant beta-thalassemia induced by the codon 127 (CAG-->TAG) described as a de novo mutation in a Dutch boy. Van Weel M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):389-93

Short stature is common feature of mitochondrial gene abnormalities with diabetes [letter] Kameoka K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):159-60

Insulin sensitivity is not affected by mutation of codon 972 of the human IRS-1 gene. Ito K, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 52(5):230-4

G130V, a common FRDA point mutation, appears to have arisen from a common founder. Delatycki MB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):343-6

Association of butyrylcholinesterase K variant with cholinesterase-positive neuritic plaques in the temporal cortex in late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Lehmann DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;106(4):447-52

Monilethrix: mutational hotspot in the helix termination motif of the human hair basic keratin 6. Horev L, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Sep-Oct;50(5):325-30

The 677 C-->T mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) gene in five Chinese ethnic groups. Yu J, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Jul-Aug;50(4):268-70

Decreased aminoacylation of mutant tRNAs in MELAS but not in MERRF patients. Börner GV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):467-75

Mutations in the RP1 gene causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Bowne SJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2121-8

Screening of the ryanodine receptor gene in 105 malignant hyperthermia families: novel mutations and concordance with the in vitro contracture test. Brandt A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2055-62

Splicing modulation of integrin beta4 pre-mRNA carrying a branch point mutation underlies epidermolysis bullosa with pyloric atresia undergoing spontaneous amelioration with ageing. Chavanas S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct; 8(11):2097-105

Identical mutations in the CSB gene associated with either Cockayne syndrome or the DeSanctis-cacchione variant of xeroderma pigmentosum. Colella S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1171-5

The gene encoding hydroxypyruvate reductase (GRHPR) is mutated in patients with primary hyperoxaluria type II [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1999 Dec;8(13):2574] Cramer SD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2063-9

Two distinct mutations of the RET receptor causing Hirschsprung's disease impair the binding of signalling effectors to a multifunctional docking site. Geneste O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):1989-99

The np 3243 MELAS mutation: damned if you aminoacylate, damned if you don't. Jacobs HT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):463-5 (11 ref.)

Human phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase: resolution of the gene structure and the molecular basis of Refsum's disease. Jansen GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1; 9(8):1195-200

A common polymorphic allele of the human luteinizing hormone beta-subunit gene: additional mutations and differential function of the promoter sequence. Jiang M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2037-46

Molecular basis of congenital lp(a) deficiency: a frequent apo(a) 'null' mutation in caucasians. Ogorelkova M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2087-96

Mutation -59c-->t in repeat 2 of the LDL receptor promoter: reduction in transcriptional activity and possible allelic interaction in a South African family with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Scholtz CL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2025-30

A mutation in the human heme A:farnesyltransferase gene (COX10) causes cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Valnot I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1245-9

Several mutations including two novel mutations of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene in Polish G6PD deficient subjects with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, acute hemolytic anemia, and favism. Jablonska-Skwiecinska E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999; 14(6):477-84

A new nonamyloid transthyretin variant, G101S, detected by electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. Mutations in brief no. 201. Online. Kishikawa M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

Exon 9 mutations in the WT1 gene, without influencing KTS splice isoforms, are also responsible for Frasier syndrome. Kohsaka T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):466-70

Point mutations in the dystrophin gene: evidence for frequent use of cryptic splice sites as a result of splicing defects. Tuffery-Giraud S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):359-68

Mutational analysis of the lysyl hydroxylase 1 gene (PLOD) in six unrelated patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI: prenatal exclusion of this disorder in one family. Yeowell HN, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):90

Factor V leiden and prothrombin G20210A mutations, but not methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T, are associated with recurrent miscarriages. Foka ZJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):458-62

Maternal and neonatal outcome of preeclamptic pregnancies: the potential roles of factor V Leiden mutation and 5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Rigó J Jr, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):163-72

A(-6)G variant of angiotensinogen gene and aldosterone levels in hypertensives. Fardella C, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):779-81

A novel HLA-A*6816 allele possible generated by a point mutation in a Chilean from Punta Arenas (Magellan Strait). Gómez-Casado E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr; 51(4-5):257-60

Examination of lacZ mutant induction in the liver and testis of Muta Mouse following injection of halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons classified as human carcinogens. Hachiya N, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):213-20

Constitutive mutations of the Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium transcriptional virulence regulator phoP. Gunn JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3758-62

A sodium channel point mutation is associated with resistance to DDT and pyrethroid insecticides in the peach-potato aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulzer) (Hemiptera: Aphididae). Martinez-Torres D, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 8(3):339-46

A polymorphism in the CYP17 gene is associated with prostate cancer risk. Gsur A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):434-7

DNA polymerase beta gene mutation in human breast cancer [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26; 83(5):708-9

No evidence for fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR-3) R248C/S249C mutations in human prostate cancer [letter] Naimi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):455-6

Analysis of point mutation in exon 2 of CYP2E1 gene in renal cell/urothelial cancer patients in comparison with control population. Farker K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):30-4

Low prevalence of a polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib beta associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in Asian populations. Ishida F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):54-6

Genotype frequency of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) 4G/5G polymorphism in healthy Japanese males and its relation to PAI-1 levels. Matsubara Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):43-7

H-ras-1 point mutation in malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors: polymerase chain reaction restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and direct sequencing from paraffin-embedded tissues. Watanabe T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):605-8

EXTL3/EXTR1 alterations in colorectal cancer cell lines. Arai T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):915-9

Comprehensive analysis of p53 gene mutation characteristics in lung carcinoma with special reference to histological subtypes. Fujita T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):927-34

Diabetes mellitus, deafness, muscle weakness and hypocalcemia in a patient with an A3243G mutation of the mitochondrial DNA. Tanaka K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Mar;39(3):249-52

The effect of calcium channel blocker diltiazem on photoreceptor degeneration in the rhodopsin Pro213His rat. Bush RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2697-701

Allelic variation in the VMD2 gene in best disease and age-related macular degeneration. Lotery AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1291-6

Novel mutations in the TULP1 gene causing autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Paloma E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):656-9

An analysis of ABCR mutations in British patients with recessive retinal dystrophies. Papaioannou M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):16-9

A point mutation (W70A) in the rod PDE-gamma gene desensitizing and delaying murine rod photoreceptors. Salchow DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(13):3262-7

A new Leu253Arg mutation in the RP2 gene in a Japanese family with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Wada Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):290-3

Achondroplasia in diverse Jewish and Arab populations in Israel: clinical and molecular characterization. Falik-Zaccai TC, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Aug; 2(8):601-4

Phenotypic assays and sequencing are less sensitive than point mutation assays for detection of resistance in mixed HIV-1 genotypic populations. Van Laethem K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Oct 1;22(2):107-18

Abdominal nodules as a presentation of obstruction of the inferior vena cava and factor V Leiden mutation. García-Doval I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):862-4

Androgenetic alopecia in heterozygous carriers of a mutation in the human hairless gene. Sprecher E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):978-82

The C677T methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene mutation in hemodialysis patients. Kimura H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):885-93

Primary hyperoxaluria type I: a model for multiple mutations in a monogenic disease within a distinct ethnic group. Rinat C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2352-8

Effect of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on erectile dysfunction in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy ATTR Val30Met. Obayashi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1-2):89-92

A point mutation in the mma3 gene is responsible for impaired methoxymycolic acid production in Mycobacterium bovis BCG strains obtained after 1927. Behr MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3394-9

Point mutations in a peptidoglycan biosynthesis gene cause competence induction in Haemophilus influenzae. Ma C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3323-30

Phenotypic consequences resulting from a methionine-to-valine substitution at position 48 in the HPr protein of Streptococcus salivarius. Plamondon P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6914-21

A key point mutation (V156E) affects the structure and functions of human apolipoprotein A-I. Cho KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26821-7

Characterization of the effects of mutations in the putative

branchpoint sequence of intron 4 on the splicing within the human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene. Li M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18079–84

Functional analysis of a mutation occurring between the two in-frame AUG codons of human angiotensinogen. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35749–55

Hereditary pancreatitis-associated mutation asn(21) —> ile stabilizes rat trypsinogen in vitro [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):14004] Sahin-Tóth M. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29699–704

The Lurcher mutation of an alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl- 4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptor subunit enhances potency of glutamate and converts an antagonist to an agonist. Taverna F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8475–9

A dominant-negative UBC12 mutant sequesters NEDD8 and inhibits NEDD8 conjugation in vivo. Wada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17008–15

Functional consequences of mutations in the smooth muscle myosin heavy chain at sites implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28045–52

Mechanism of inverted activation of ClC-1 channels caused by a novel myotonia congenita mutation. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2999–3005

A novel GNAS1 mutation, R201G, in McCune-albright syndrome. Riminucci M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1987–9

Association of transforming growth factor beta1 genotype with therapeutic response to active vitamin D for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Yamada Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):415–20

MET(PRC) mutations in the Ron receptor result in upregulation of tyrosine kinase activity and acquisition of oncogenic potential. Williams TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):507–14

Quantification of the influence of single-point mutations on haloalkane dehalogenase activity: a molecular quantum similarity study. Robert D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):839–46

Children with stroke: polymorphism of the MTHFR gene, mild hyperhomocysteinemia, and vitamin status. Cardo E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):295–8

Autism associated with the mitochondrial DNA G8363A transfer RNA(Lys) mutation. Graf WD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;15(6):357–61

Mitochondrial DNA mutations are where to look [letter; comment] Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul; 14(7):479. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1996 May;11(3):185–8.

Establishment of a combined strategy of genetic and mass spectrometric analyses for characterizing hemoglobin mutations. An example of Hb Hoshida (beta43Glu-->Gln). Kaneko R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):125–30

Familial hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria caused by a novel mutation in the cytoplasmic tail of the calcium receptor [see comments] Carling T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):2042–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1752–4.

Preserved male fertility despite decreased androgen sensitivity caused by a mutation in the ligand-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene. Giwercman A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2253–9

Significance of mutations in the androgen receptor gene in males with idiopathic infertility. Hiort O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2810–5

Significance of Pro12Ala mutation in peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma2 in Korean diabetic and obese subjects. Oh EY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1801–4

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency caused by a novel mutation of a highly conserved residue (F88S) in the homeodomain of PROP-1. Osorio MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2779–85 (26 ref.)

Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in a Swiss family caused by a mutant albumin (R218P) shows an apparent discrepancy between serum concentration and affinity for thyroxine. Pannain S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2786–92 (25 ref.)

Activating thyrotropin receptor mutations are present in nonadenomatous hyperfunctioning nodules of toxic or autonomous multinodular goiter. Tonacchera M, et ai. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2270–4

A double mutation in families with periodic paralysis defines new aspects of sodium channel slow inactivation. Bendahhou S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):431–8

Congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency arising from cleavage and secretion of a mutant form of the enzyme. Jacob R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):281–7

p53 gene status as a predictor of tumor response to induction chemotherapy of patients with locoregionally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Temam S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):385–94

Danish type gelsolin related amyloidosis: 654G-T mutation is associated with a disease pathogenetically and clinically similar to that caused by the 654G-A mutation (familial amyloidosis of the Finnish type). Maury CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(2):95–9

Rapid detection of the factor V Leiden (1691 G > A) and haemochromatosis (845 G > A) mutation by fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) and real time PCR. Neoh SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):766–9

No association between MTHFR gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in Japanese type II diabetic patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fujita H, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):284–7

Mitochondrial DNA mutations are associated with both decreased insulin secretion and advanced microvascular complications in Japanese diabetic subjects. Fukuda M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):277–83

Immunophenotype of mutant ras p21 and early response to radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sreelekha TT, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):337–41

Enhanced growth of primary tumors in cancer-prone mice after immunization against the mutant region of an inherited oncoprotein. Siegel CT, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 5; 191(11):1945–56

Clarithromycin-susceptible Helicobacter pylori with mutation in 23S rRNA gene by PCR-RFLP method [letter] Fujimura S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):315–6

Detection of pre-S/S gene mutants in chronic hepatitis B carriers with concurrent hepatitis B surface antibody and hepatitis B surface antigen. Wang YM, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):600–6

Significance of K-ras mutation and CEA level in pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Futakawa N, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(1):63–71

Relation between K-ras codon 12 mutation and p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder cancer and biliary ductal epithelia in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Masuhara S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):198–205

Rapid identification of an A1555G mutation in human mitochondrial DNA implicated in aminoglycoside-induced ototoxicity. Scrimshaw BJ, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):388–90

The L10F mutation of angiotensinogen is rare in pre-eclampsia. Curnow KM, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 18(2):173–8

Point mutation of a tyrosine in the linker region of Syk results in a gain of function. Sada K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):338–44

Defective Th function induced by a dominant-negative cAMP response element binding protein mutation is reversed by Bcl-2. Zhang F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1762–70

A novel point mutation of the FALDH gene in a Japanese family with Sjögren-Larsson syndrome [letter] Aoki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1065–6

Combination of novel premature termination codon and glycine substitution mutations in COL7A1 leads to moderately severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Masunaga T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):204–5

HFE gene mutation, C282Y causing hereditary hemochromatosis in Caucasian is extremely rare in Korean population. Lee JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):179–82

Prevalence of HFE (hemochromatosis gene) mutations in unselected male patients with type 2 diabetes. Sampson MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Feb;135(2):170–3

P47(phox)-deficient NADPH oxidase defect in neutrophils of diabetic mouse strains, C57BL/6J-m db/db and db/+. Huang CK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):210–5

Friedreich ataxia: an overview. Delatycki MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):1–8 (101 ref.)

Mutation of FGFR2 (cys278phe) in craniolacunia and pansynostosis [letter] Steinberger D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):499–500

Prevalence of mitochondrial gene mutations among hearing impaired patients. Usami S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan; 37(1):38–40

Incidence and molecular mechanism of aberrant splicing owing to a G—>C splice acceptor site mutation causing Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome [letter] Waterham HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):387–9

Molecular genetic analysis of pyridoxine-nonresponsive homocystinuric siblings with different blood methionine levels during the neonatal period. Chen S, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug;46(3-4):186–91

A novel hepatitis B virus variant S 129 (Gln—>Leu): lack of correlation between antigenicity and immunogenicity. Wu L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):424–30

Mutational analysis and NMR spectroscopy of quail cysteine and glycine-rich protein CRP2 reveal an intrinsic segmental flexibility of LIM domains. Kloiber K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):893–908

Mutations of the human hepatic lipase gene in patients with combined hypertriglyceridemia/hyperalphalipoproteinemia and in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Gehrisch S, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):728–34

NGF stimulation of erk phosphorylation is impaired by a point mutation in the transmembrane domain of trkA receptor. Monshipouri M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1-2):69–76

The FTDP-17-linked mutation R406W abolishes the interaction of phosphorylated tau with microtubules. Pérez M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2583–9

Frataxin point mutations in two patients with Friedreich's ataxia and unusual clinical features. McCormack ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May;68(5):661–4

Mutation of the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene (CYP27) results in truncation of mRNA expressed in leucocytes in a Japanese family with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Shiga K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 67(5):675–7

A new diagnostic procedure to detect unknown transthyretin (TTR) mutations in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP). Yamashita T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15; 173(2):154–9

Restricted expression of G86R Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in astrocytes results in astrocytosis but does not cause motoneuron degeneration. Gong YH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):660–5

Dysfunctions in mice by NMDA receptor point mutations NR1(N598Q) and NR1(N598R). Single FN, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2558–66

Novel mechanism of massive photoreceptor degeneration caused by mutations in the trp gene of Drosophila. Yoon J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):649–59

Association of elevated levels of prothrombin fragment 1+2 and Arg506 to Gln mutation in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. De Lucia D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):45–50; discussion 50–1

Correlation of the C677T MTHFR genotype with homocysteine levels in children with sickle cell disease. Balasa VV, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 21(5):397–400

Incidence of RET mutations in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Sancandi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan; 35(1):139–42; discussion 142–3

Evaluation of p53 alterations in occult lymph node metastases. Maruyama R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 73(3):143–7

Aberrations of the K-ras, p53, and APC genes in extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Suto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 73(3):158–63

The role of ras gene mutation in gastric cancer and precancerous lesions. Hao Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(3):141–4

A novel primer-extension assay for the detection of a G to A mutation in the distal precore region of hepatitis B virus DNA. Chung JP, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jul;6(4):305–13

Characterization of the R572T point mutant of a putative cleavage site in human foamy virus Env. Bansal A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2949–54

Biochemical consequences of a mutation that controls the cholesterol dependence of Semliki Forest virus fusion. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1623–31

A single nucleotide change in the 5' noncoding region of Sindbis virus confers neurovirulence in rats. Kobiler D, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10440–6

Correlation between point mutations in NS2 and the viability and cytopathogenicity of Bovine viral diarrhea virus strain Oregon analyzed with an infectious cDNA clone. Kümmerer BM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):390–400

Mutations in the 5' trailer region of a respiratory syncytial virus minigenome which limit RNA replication to one step. Peeples ME, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):146–55

Mutation analysis of the GDD sequence motif of a calicivirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Vázquez AL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3888–91

Familial hypercholesterolemia in Utah kindred with novel R103W mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene. Katsumata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):443–9

Familial hypercholesterolemia in Utah kindred with novel 2412-6 Ins G mutations in exon 17 of the LDL receptor gene. Nobe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):435–41

Genetic alterations in ulcerative colitis-associated neoplasia focusing on APC, K-ras gene and microsatellite instability. Umetani N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1081–7

Point-mutations related to the loss of batrachotoxin binding abolish the grayanotoxin effect in Na(+) channel isoforms. Ishii H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):457–61

Novel mutation in the nephrin gene of a Japanese patient with congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Aya K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):401–4

Clinical and genetic studies of CLCN5 mutations in Japanese families with Dent's disease. Igarashi T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):520–7

A family with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with mitochondrial 11778/ND4 and 4216/ND1 mutations. Hwang JM. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;14(1):45–8

Rapid and reliable detection of N-ras mutations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by melting curve analysis using LightCycler technology. Nakao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):312–5

A novel natural killer cell line (KHYG-1) from a patient with aggressive natural killer cell leukemia carrying a p53 point mutation. Yagita M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):922–30

Prothrombin G20210A polymorphism and thrombophilia. Nguyen A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):595–604 (62 ref.)

Urine and plasma galactitol in patients with galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency galactosemia. Palmieri M, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1294–302

Development of stable cell lines expressing high levels of point mutants of human opsin for biochemical and biophysical studies. Sullivan JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:30–58

Intracellular transport, assembly, and degradation of

wild-type and disease-linked mutant gap junction proteins. VanSlyke JK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1933–46

Big-benefit mutations in a bacteriophage inhibited with heat. Bull JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jun;17(6):942–50

The relative contributions of recombination and mutation to the divergence of clones of Neisseria meningitidis. Feil EJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1496–502

Studies of the type I cellular retinoic acid-binding protein mutants and their biological activities. Wei LN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):69–76

Point mutations in yeast CBF5 can abolish in vivo pseudouridylation of rRNA. Zebarjadian Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7461–72

Mutation screening of human 5-HT(2B)receptor gene in early-onset obsessive-compulsive disorder. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):47–52

Intronic mutations at splice junctions in the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Peeters AV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):257–60

Development of a simple multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection of factor V Leiden and prothrombin 20210A mutations. Dubreuil Lastrucci RM, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):247–50

Analysis of the hereditary pancreatitis-associated cationic trypsinogen gene mutations in exons 2 and 3 by enzymatic mutation detection from a single 2.2-kb polymerase chain reaction product. Ford ME, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep; 4(3):211–8

A point mutation at the Miniature1 seed locus reduces levels of the encoded protein, but not its mRNA, in maize. Carlson SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):367–73

The degenerate DNA transposon Pat and repeat-induced point mutation (RIP) in Podospora anserina. Hamann A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul;263(6):1061–9

Higher proportion of mitochondrial A3243G mutation in blood than in skeletal muscle in a patient with cardiomyopathy and hearing loss. Deschauer M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):235–7

The pathogenic role of point mutations affecting the translational initiation codon of mitochondrial genes. Fernández-Moreno MA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul; 70(3):238–40

Rapid detection of CYP2C9*3 alleles by real-time fluorescence PCR based on SYBR Green. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov;68(3):357–62

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism as a risk factor for diabetic nephropathy in IDDM patients. Shcherbak NS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov; 68(3):375–8

A variable myopathy associated with heterozygosity for the R503C mutation in the carnitine palmitoyltransferase II gene. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun; 70(2):134–41

Charcot-marie-tooth disease and related neuropathies: molecular basis for distinction and diagnosis. Pareyson D. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1498–509 (116 ref.)

Analysis of point mutations in HPRT mutant T-lymphocytes derived from coke-oven workers. Mognato M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17;431(2):271–8

Absence of point mutations at codon 17 of the mdm2 gene (serine 17) in human primary tumors. Silva J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1–2):41–5

Prothrombin and factor V mutations in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Gerhardt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1996–7.

The challenge of thrombophilia in maternal-fetal medicine [editorial; comment] Greer IA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80.

Localized in vivo genotypic and phenotypic correction of the albino mutation in skin by RNA-DNA oligonucleotide [see comments] Alexeev V, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 18(1):43–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):20–1.

In vivo targeted repair of a point mutation in the canine dystrophin gene by a chimeric RNA/DNA oligonucleotide. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun; 18(6):615–22

Correction of chromosomal point mutations in human cells with bifunctional oligonucleotides. Culver KW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):989–93

Presenilin-1 differentially facilitates endoproteolysis of the beta-amyloid precursor protein and Notch. Capell A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):205–11

Mutations in the gene encoding peroxisomal alpha-methylacyl-CoA racemase cause adult-onset sensory motor neuropathy. Ferdinandusse S, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):188–91

Familial dyserythropoietic anaemia and thrombocytopenia due to an inherited mutation in GATA1. Nichols KE, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):266–70

LMNA, encoding lamin A/C, is mutated in partial lipodystrophy [see comments] Shackleton S, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):153–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 Feb;24(2):103–4.

An azoospermic man with a de novo point mutation in the Y-chromosomal gene USP9Y. Sun C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):429–32

Loss-of-function mutations in the cathepsin C gene result in periodontal disease and palmoplantar keratosis [see comments] Toomes C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):421–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Dec;23(4):378–80.

Renal colic in a patient with anti-phospholipid antibodies and factor V Leiden mutation. Klein O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2502–4

Behavioral disturbances without amyloid deposits in mice overexpressing human amyloid precursor protein with Flemish (A692G) or Dutch (E693Q) mutation. Kumar-Singh S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Feb;7(1):9–22

The correlation of clinical phenotype in Friedreich ataxia with the site of point mutations in the FRDA gene. Forrest SM, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug;1(4):253–7

Two novel point mutations of mitochondrial tRNA genes in histologically confirmed Parkinson disease. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):121–7

Identification of new and common mutations in the EPM2A gene in Lafora disease. Minassian BA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):488–90

Anticipation in early- but not late-onset familial amyloid polyneuropathy (TTR met 30) in Japan. Misu K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):451–2

Plasma homocysteine and MTHFR C677T genotype in levodopa-treated patients with PD. Yasui K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):437–40

Peripheral myelin modification in CMT1B correlates with MPZ gene mutations. Lagueny A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1999 Oct;9(6–7):361–7

Neuromuscular syndrome associated with the 3291T-->C mutation of mitochondrial DNA: a second case. Uziel G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug;10(6):415–8

Is the presenilin-1 E318G missense mutation a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease? Helisalmi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):65–8

Proteolytic processing of presenilin-1 in human lymphoblasts is not affected by the presence of the I143T and G384A mutations. Vanderhoeven I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):183–6

The effect of mutations in the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein on strand transfer in cell-free reverse transcription reactions. Hsu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15; 28(8):1724–9

A sensitive scanning technology for low frequency nuclear point mutations in human genomic DNA. Li-Sucholeiki XC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):E44

Insertion of disease-causing mutations in BACs by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Nefedov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 1;28(17):E79

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B mutation in human RET oncogene induces medullary thyroid carcinoma in transgenic mice. Acton DS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3121–5

A mutation in the c-myc-IRES leads to enhanced internal ribosome entry in multiple myeloma: a novel mechanism of oncogene de-regulation. Chappell SA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4437–40

Leukemic cell line, KG-1 has a functional loss of hOGG1 enzyme due to a point mutation and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine can kill KG-1. Hyun JW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4476–9

Oncogenic potential of cyclin E in T-cell lymphomagenesis in transgenic mice: evidence for cooperation between cyclin E and Ras but not Myc. Karsunky H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7816–24

Myeloproliferative disorder and leukaemia in mice induced by different classes of constitutive mutants of the human IL-3/IL-5/GM-CSF receptor common beta subunit. McCormack MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7190–9

Homozygous deletions and point mutations of the Ikaros gene in gamma-ray-induced mouse thymic lymphomas. Okano H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6677–83

A single point mutation in the nuclear localization domain of Sam68 blocks the Rev/RRE-mediated transactivation. Reddy TR. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3110–4

Screening of human bladder carcinomas for the presence of Ha-ras codon 12 mutation. Cattan N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):497–500

p53 overexpression and K-ras codon 12 mutations in submucosal invasive depressed-type colorectal cancer. Saito K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):741–4

Visual phenotype in patients with Arg41Gln and ala196+1bp mutations in the CRX gene. Tzekov RT, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 2000 Jun;21(2):89–99

Autosomal dominant cone-rod retinal dystrophy (CORD6) from heterozygous mutation of GUCY2D, which encodes retinal guanylate cyclase. Gregory-Evans K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):55–61

Ocular histopathologic study of a patient with the T 8993-G point mutation in Leigh's syndrome. Hayashi N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1397–402

Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss of unknown cause involving mitochondrial DNA 1555 mutation. Iwasaki S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Mar-Apr; 62(2):100–3

Mitochondrial tRNA(Cys) mutation A5823G in a patient with motor neuron disease and temporal lobe epilepsy. Kirches E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999 Jul-Aug;67(4):214–8

The relationship between the gene mutation of p53 and the protein expression of p53 and Ki-67 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuze T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):130–6

Role of ras mutation in the progression of thyroid carcinoma of follicular epithelial origin. Motoi N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):1–7

Novel point mutation (W184R) in neonatal type 2 Gaucher disease. Choy FY, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 3(2):180–3

Hepatitis B precore mutant in children with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fujisawa T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec; 41(6):603–8

Spontaneous feminization in a female patient with congenital adrenal lipoid hyperplasia due to a homozygous Q258X mutation in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene. Nakarai T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):682–4

High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus type A strain with the 30 b.p. deletion of the latent membrane protein-1 gene in a Japanese population. Oshima M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):490–5

Mutation detection in an equivocal case of Friedreich's ataxia. Potter NT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 May;22(5):413–5

Clinical and molecular studies in three Portuguese mtDNA T8993G families. Vilarinho L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan;22(1):29–32

Examining rates and patterns of nucleotide substitution in plants. Muse SV. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):25–43 (51 ref.)

A splice site mutant of maize activates cryptic splice sites, elicits intron inclusion and exon exclusion, and permits branch point elucidation. Lal S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):411–8

Genetic repair of mutations in plant cell-free extracts directed by specific chimeric oligonucleotides. Rice MC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):427–38

Two cases of prenatal analysis for the pathogenic T to G substitution at nucleotide 8993 in mitochondrial DNA. White SL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1165–8

Mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana defective in the acquisition of tolerance to high temperature stress. Hong SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4392–7

Molecular aspects of fatty acid transport: mutations in the IYTSGTTGXPK motif impair fatty acid transport protein function. Stuhlsatz-Krouper SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):285–9

Characterization of the hinges of the effector loop in the reaction pathway of the activation of ras-proteins. Kinetics of binding of beryllium trifluoride to V29G and I36G mutants of Ha-ras-p21. Kuppens S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1860–6

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the CALL gene for association studies with IQ. Angeloni D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):165–7

Tryptophan hydroxylase polymorphisms in suicide victims. Bennett PJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):13–7

Association study of the CACN1A4 (SCA6) triplet repeat and schizophrenia. Breen G, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):111–3

Factor V Leiden and venous thrombosis in a 4-yr-old girl with Behçet's syndrome [letter] Ihle J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):209–10

Analysis of p53 tumour suppressor gene somatic mutations in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Inazuka M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):262–6

Positional syntenic cloning and functional characterization of the mammalian circadian mutation tau. Lowrey PL, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):483–92

Aging-dependent large accumulation of point mutations in the human mtDNA control region for replication [see comments] Michikawa Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22; 286(5440):774–9. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):665.

A mutation in PRKAG3 associated with excess glycogen content in pig skeletal muscle. Milan D, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1248–51

Aging research. Do mitochondrial mutations dim the fire of life? [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Oct 22; 286(5440):664. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):774–9.

Hypertension. Mutation points to salt recycling pathway [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):23–6

Activated protein C resistance and thrombosis: molecular mechanisms of hypercoagulable state due to FVR506Q mutation. Dahlbäck B. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25(3):273–89 (188 ref.)

Pathogenesis of a bleeding disorder characterized by platelet unresponsiveness to thromboxane A2. Fuse I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):43–5

Molecular pathogenesis of Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hayashi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):53–9 (30 ref.)

Association between the Glu298Asp polymorphism in the endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase gene and brain infarction. The GÉNIC Investigators. Elbaz A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1634–9

Mutations in the tropoelastin gene (ELN) were not found in patients with spontaneous cervical artery dissections. Grond-Ginsbach C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1935–8

G20210A PRTH gene mutation and other trombophilic polymorphisms in patients with cerebral vein thrombosis [letter] Madonna P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787–8

Variable expressivity of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma (FMTC) due to a RET V804M (GTG-->ATG) mutation. Feldman GL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):93–8

Somatic mutations of the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) gene in patients with sporadic, nonfamilial primary hyperparathyroidism. Sato K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):337–41

The role of vitamin B12 in fasting hyperhomocysteinemia and its interaction with the homozygous C677T mutation of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) gene. A case–control study of patients with early-onset thrombotic events. D'Angelo A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):563–70

The HR2 haplotype of factor V: effects on factor V levels, normalized activated protein C sensitivity ratios and the risk of venous thrombosis. de Visser MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):577–82

Intermediate and severe hyperhomocysteinemia with thrombosis: a study of genetic determinants. Gaustadnes M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):554–8

The TFPI 536C—>T mutation is not associated with increased risk for venous or arterial thrombosis [letter] González–Conejero R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):787–8

Mutations of the platelet thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor in patients characterized by the absence of TXA2–induced platelet aggregation despite normal TXA2 binding activity. Higuchi W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1528–31

A Thai patient with the mutation of Arg306 of FV gene identical to the Hong Kong but not to the Cambridge type [letter] Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1553–4

Lack of association between hemochromatosis and factor V Leiden mutations in the Czech population [letter] Hrachovinova I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1197–8

Altered platelet shape change in hereditary gelsolin Asp187Asn–related amyloidosis. Kiuru S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):491–5

Interaction between insulin resistance and factor XIII Val34Leu in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Kohler HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1202–3

Effect of the factor V Leiden mutation on the clinical expression of severe hemophilia A. Lee DH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):387–91

Influence of the nt 2148 A to G substitution (Pro 626 dimorphism) in the PROS1 gene on circulating free protein S levels in healthy volunteers—reappraisal of protein S normal ranges [letter] Leroy–Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):798–9

A novel factor V null mutation at Arg 506 causes a false positive Factor V Leiden result [letter] Mirochnik O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1198–9

A common splice site mutation is shared by two families with different type 2N von Willebrand disease mutations. Nesbitt IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1061–4

The Ala25–Thr mutation in the thrombomodulin gene is not frequent in Swedish patients suffering from ischemic heart disease [letter] Norlund L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1367–8

The VITA project: prothrombin G20210A mutation and venous thromboembolism in the general population. Tosetto A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1395–8

Contribution of the –455G/A polymorphism at the beta–fibrinogen gene to erythrocyte aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease. Weng X, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1406–11

The Factor V (Leiden) test: evaluation of an assay based on dilute Russell Viper Venom Time for the detection of the Factor V Leiden mutation. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):125–33

N–ras mutation in poorly differentiated thyroid carcinomas: correlation with bone metastases and inverse correlation to thyroglobulin expression. Basolo F, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):19–23

A novel thyrotropin receptor mutation in an infant with severe thyrotoxicosis. Esapa CT, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct; 9(10):1005–10

A novel point mutation in cluster 3 of the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene (P247L) causing mild resistance to thyroid hormone. Pohlenz J, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Dec; 9(12):1195–203

The hypothyroidism in an inbred kindred with congenital thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid deficiency is due to a mutation producing a truncated thyrotropin receptor. Tiosano D, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):887–94

Identification of the null HLA–A2 allele, A*0232N. Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):31–6

Identification of an HLA–B7 serological variant and its characterization by sequencing based typing. Dunn PP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):71–3

Identification of the novel allele HLA–B*0809 in a Caucasian individual: estimation of allogeneic potential between B*08 variants. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):74–7

Identification of the novel allele HLA–B*1546 which belongs to the serological B72 type: implications for bone marrow transplantation. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):83–5

Two DR2–associated novel alleles arose from the silent mutation of codon 72: DRB1*16012, DRB5*01012. Lin YS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):405–8

Identification of a novel HLA–Cw*07 variant (Cw*0714) in a German Caucasian family. Lozano F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):86–8

A novel HLA–B null allele (B*4022N) generated by a nonsense codon in the alpha1 domain. Tamouza R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):378–80

K–ras point mutations in spontaneously occurring endometrial adenocarcinomas in the Donryu rat. Tanoguchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct; 189(2):87–93

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T mutation in Turkish patients with thrombosis. Balta G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):197–9

[Sequence alterations in p53 gene of hepatocellular carcinoma from high aflatoxin risk area in Guangxi] Deng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation analysis of transforming growth factor–beta type II receptor gene in human gastric cancer tissues] Ke Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High frequency mutation of p53 gene in human gastric cancer and precancerous lesions] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of APC gene in sporadic colorectal tumors] Yu C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Failure of mifepristone induced interruption of pregnancy: point mutation at genetic codon 722 in human progesterone receptor gene] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and sequence analysis of the p53 gene mutation in epithelial ovarian cancer] Guan X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Detection of point mutations in promoter and coding sequence of p21 gene in a variety of human malignancies. Huang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun; 17(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vector construction for embryonic stem cell gene targeting of site specific point mutation mouse coagulation factor IX gene] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An extensive matrilineal nonsyndromic sensorineural deafness family and mtDNA 12SrRNA gene mutation] Yan M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct;16(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid detection of non–deletional alpha–thalassemia mutations by PCR–LIS–SSCP] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 16(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mismatched PCR combined with restriction fragment length polymorphism assay for identification of hot spot for mutation in core promoter sequence of hepatitis B virus in Chinese isolates] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;78(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation analysis of the p15 gene exon 2 in human primary hepatocarcinoma] Qin Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PCR–SSCP analysis of p53 gene in human primary brain tumor] Tan D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of p53 gene mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhou F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cloning of EXT2 and EXT4 gene] Deng H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on HBV DNA pre C region A83 mutation in patients with hepatitis B] Liu G, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies and mitochondrial DNA] Wang WY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):70–2 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of K–ras oncogene mutations in human lung cancer by PCR–SSCP–DNA direct sequencing] Fang Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various manifestations of the A8344G mtDNA heteroplasmic mutation in 4 families with the MERRF syndrome] Stratilová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 28; 138(13):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Point mutation of thyrotropin receptors as the main cause of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules: experiences in the framework of our Styrian patients] Lax SF, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of HFE polymorphism in German patients with hereditary hemochromatosis] Erhardt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Leber optic neuropathy with a new point mutation in the cytochrome b gene] Besch D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of HFE gene mutations and genotype–phenotype correlations in patients with hereditary hemochromatosis in Switzerland] Himmelmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 8;130(31–32):1112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation of factor V Leiden and chronic leg edema with chronic venous insufficiency and recurrent thromboses] Chanda RA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2; 88(36):1449–50 **(Ger)**

[Multiple phlebothrombosis following cesarean section due to heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation detected post partum] Grulich D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(11):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new mutation in the prothrombin gene (G20210A) and the risk for venous and arterial thromboembolism] Misgav M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):51–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Preliminary report: first identification of known mutation in the ryanodine receptor gene in a Japanese malignant hyperthermia pedigree] Ichihara Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial gene mutation] Shin WS, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):129–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulatory genes of nematode lifespan] Ishii N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):613–9 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of plasma DNA and its application for detection of K–ras gene mutation] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparison of sensitivity between immunostaining and a simplified PCR–cold SSCP method in p53 genomic mutations] Ueno I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May; 48(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel splice–site mutation in the STA gene in a Japanese patient with Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov; 39(11):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological characteristics of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with a PrP V180I mutation and M129V polymorphism on different alleles] Iwaski Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):800–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two families of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with Adie's pupil, axonal neuropahy and the Thr124Met mutation in the peripheral myelin protein zero gene] Misu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease 1 B with Val 146Phe mutation of myelin protein zero showing a severe clinical phenotype] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Mar;40(3):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of codon 232 mutation–induced Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease visualized by the MRI–FLAIR images with atypical clinical symptoms] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial diseases—causes and diagnosis] Bartnik E, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan–Mar;3(1):15–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Point amino acid substitutions in Ca2+–binding centers of recoverin. III. Mutant with the fourth reconstructed Ca2+–binding site] Permiakov SE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of mutations 1691 G–A of the blood coagulation system factor V gene and 20210 G–A gene, coding for prothrombin, by means of complex PCR from whole blood using one restriction enzyme (HindIII)] Dzhafarov TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):486–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of a colorimetric test system for detecting point mutations by ligating a tandem of short oligonucleotides on a solid–phase carrier] Skobel'tsyna LM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):378–85 **(Rus)**

[Point mutations in region 663–666 of intron 6 or the tryptophan oxygenase gene, connected with a series of mental disorders, disrupts the transcription factor YY1 binding site] Vasil'ev GV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):214–22 **(Rus)**

[The mutant gene "wal" is active in cells of mouse hair follicles] Malinina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Sep–Oct; 30(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation of the alpha–galactosidase A gene in two unusual variations of Fabray's disease] Beler EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of prevalence of point mutations in codon 12 of oncogene K–ras from non–cancerous samples of cervical cytology positive for type 16 or 18 PVH] Golijow CD, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Dec;40(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[P53 gene mutation in gallbladder cancer] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe form of juvenile type II glycogenosis in a compound–heterozygous boy (Tyr–292—> Cys/Arg–854—>Stop)] Castro–Gago M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathological findings in early–onset Alzheimer's disease (E280a–PS1 mutation)] Duque–Castaño A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Image characterization of Alzheimer's disease associated with the E280A–PS1 mutation. Case–control study: MRI

findings] Lopera F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15; 29(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genotoxicity of surface water samples from Meiliang Bay, Taihu Lake, Eastern China. Shen L, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):129–32

Spontaneous and chemically induced point mutations in HPRT cDNA of the metabolically competent human lymphoblastoid cell line, MCL–5. Krause G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17;431(2):417–28

Methylglyoxal induces G:C to C:G and G:C to T:A transversions in the supF gene on a shuttle vector plasmid replicated in mammalian cells. Murata–Kamiya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):173–82

GENETICS

Absence of maternal A3243G mtDNA mutation and reversible hyperglycemia in a patient with MELAS syndrome. Liou CW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):65–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression correlates with p53 mutation and angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Riedel F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):105–11

An overlooked factor VLeiden autopsy study [letter; comment] Dunn ST. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):595–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):302–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):413–7.

Double heterozygosity for a RET substitution interfering with splicing and an EDNRB missense mutation in Hirschsprung disease [letter] Auricchio A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1216–21

The 1298(A—>C) mutation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase should be designated to the 1289 position of the gene [letter; comment] Donnelly JG. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):744–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1998 May;62(5):1044–51.

A novel NTRK1 mutation associated with congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis [letter] Greco A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1207–10

Ancestral origins and worldwide distribution of the PRNP 200K mutation causing familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1063–70

Retinitis pigmentosa and progressive sensorineural hearing loss caused by a C12258A mutation in the mitochondrial MTTS2 gene. Mansergh FC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):971–85

The 2588G—>C mutation in the ABCR gene is a mild frequent founder mutation in the Western European population and allows the classification of ABCR mutations in patients with Stargardt disease. Maugeri A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1024–35

Temperature–sensitive RB mutations linked to incomplete penetrance of familial retinoblastoma in 12 families. Otterson GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1040–6

Heterogenous point mutations in the mitochondrial tRNA Ser(UCN) precursor coexisting with the A1555G mutation in deaf students from Mongolia [letter] Pandya A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1803–6

Functional analysis of the neurofibromatosis type 2 protein by means of disease–causing point mutations. Stokowski RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):873–91

Exon skipping in IVD RNA processing in isovaleric acidemia caused by point mutations in the coding region of the IVD gene. Vockley J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):356–67

Possibility of a dominant negative effect of some point mutations [letter; comment] Hodgson S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):164. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Oct 8;86(4):321–4.

Distribution of mtDNA haplogroup X among Native North Americans. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):271–84

Mutations in the neuroserpin gene are rare in familial dementia. French Alzheimer's Disease and Fronto–Temporal Dementia Genetics Study Groups [letter] **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):688

Influence of mutation type and X chromosome inactivation on Rett syndrome phenotypes. Amir RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):670–9

The epidemiology of pathogenic mitochondrial DNA mutations. Chinnery PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug; 48(2):188–93

Mutation screening and genotype:phenotype correlation in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Graham CA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):309–16

The frequency of point mutations in mitochondrial DNA is elevated in the Alzheimer's brain. Chang SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):203–8

A point mutation in domain 4–segment 6 of the skeletal muscle sodium channel produces an atypical inactivation state. O'Reilly JP, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):773–84

Molecular genetics applied to clinical practice: the Cx26 hearing impairment. Orzan E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Oct; 33(5):291–5

Involvement of APC and K–ras mutation in non–polypoid colorectal tumorigenesis. Umetani N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):9–15

Creation of a novel donor splice site in intron 1 of the factor VIII gene leads to activation of a 191 bp cryptic exon in two haemophilia A patients. Bagnall RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):766–71

Type II protein C deficiency: identification and molecular modelling of two natural mutants with low anticoagulant and normal amidolytic activity. Faioni EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):265–71

Hereditary thrombocythaemia in a Japanese family is caused by a novel point mutation in the thrombopoietin gene. Ghilardi N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):310–6

The prothrombin Denver patient has two different prothrombin point mutations resulting in Glu–300—>Lys and Glu–309—>Lys substitutions. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):182–7

New genotypes in Fy(a–b–) individuals: nonsense mutations (Trp to stop) in the coding sequence of either FY A or FY B. Rios M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):448–54

Mutations in the thrombopoietin receptor, Mpl, in children with congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. van den Oudenrijn S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):441–8

A family with hereditary factor X deficiency with a point mutation Gla32 to Gln in the Gla domain (factor X Tokyo). Zama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):809–11

The effect of 677C—>T and 1298A—>C mutations on plasma homocysteine and 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in healthy subjects. Chango A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):593–6

Dietary fat clearance in type V hyperlipoproteinaemia secondary to a rare variant of human apolipoprotein E: the apolipoprotein E3 (Arg 136—>Ser) [see comments] Vialettes B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):615–22. Comment in: Br J Nutr 2000 Jun;83(6):573–4.

Corneal guttata associated with the corneal dystrophy resulting from a betaig–h3 R124H mutation. Akimune C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):67–71

Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy type 2 and P0 point mutations: two novel amino acid substitutions (Asp61Gly; Tyr119Cys) and a possible "hotspot" on Thr124Met. Senderek J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):235–48

H–ras gene mutations in salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Yoo J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):518–23

Two antigens recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on a melanoma result from a single point mutation in an essential housekeeping gene. Chiari R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5785–92

Point mutations and deletions of the Bcl10 gene in solid tumors and malignant lymphomas. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5674–7

Wilms' tumor and the WT1 gene. Hata J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:62–74 (44 ref.)

Homozygous factor–V mutation as a genetic cause of perinatal thrombosis and cerebral palsy. Harum KH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):777–80

Point mutation in kit receptor tyrosine kinase reveals essential roles for kit signaling in spermatogenesis and oogenesis without affecting other kit responses. Kissel H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1312–26

A de novo L330S point mutation in thyroid hormone receptor beta gene in a Thai female with resistance to thyroid hormone. Ditudompo S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec; 46(6):825–9

Chimeric and point–mutated receptors reveal that a single glycine residue in transmembrane domain 6 is critical for high affinity melatonin binding. Gubitz AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1236–44

Identification of point mutations in Turkish DMD/BMD families using multiplex–single stranded conformation analysis (SSCA). Eraslan S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct–Nov;7(7):765–70

A novel mutation in the GTP cyclohydrolase I gene associated with a broad range of clinical presentations in a family with autosomal dominant dopa–responsive dystonia. Markova ED, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(5):605–8

Complex mitochondriopathy associated with 4 mtDNA transitions. Finsterer J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):37–41

Coagulation factor V Leiden mutation in sudden fatal pulmonary embolism and in a general northern European population sample. Kuismanen K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 6;106(2):71–5

Thermolabile 8–hydroxyguanine DNA glycosylase with low activity in senescence–accelerated mice due to a single–base mutation. Choi JY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 27(7–8):848–54

Association between nuclear lamin A/C R482Q mutation and partial lipodystrophy with hyperinsulinemia, dyslipidemia, hypertension, and diabetes. Hegele RA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):652–8

Rapid detection of deletion, insertion, and substitution mutations via heteroduplex analysis using capillary– and microchip–based electrophoresis. Tian H, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Sep;10(9):1403–13

The human BARX2 gene: genomic structure, chromosomal localization, and single nucleotide polymorphisms. Hjalt TA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):456–9

Detection of Ki–ras gene point mutations in bile specimens for the differential diagnosis of malignant and benign biliary strictures. Saurin JC, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):357–61

A substitutional mutation in the DNA binding domain of the androgen receptor causes complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Komori S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):327–32

Beta–thalassemia intermedia associated with homozygosity for the –87 (C—>T) mutation in a Turkish family. Gümrük F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb;24(1):23–9

Hb Siam [alpha15(A13)Gly—>Arg] is a GGT—>CGT mutation in the alpha1–globin gene. Yodsowan B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2000 Feb;24(1):71–5

Gene symbol: VHL. Disease: pancreatic cancer. Bradley JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):671

Isolated supravalvular aortic stenosis: functional haploinsufficiency of the elastin gene as a result of nonsense–mediated decay. Urbán Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):577–88

Compound heterozygosity for a new (S259G) and a previously described (G188E) mutation in lipoprotein lipase (LpL) as a cause of chylomicronemia. Mutations in brief no. 183. Online. Evans D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):217

Identification of a new heterozygous point mutation in the COL1A2 gene leading to skipping of exon 9 in a patient with joint laxity, hyperextensibility of skin and blue sclerae. Mutations in brief no. 166. Online. Feshchenko S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(2):138

Two novel mutations in the WASP gene in Wiskott–Aldrich patients of Chile origin: W64R and A124E. Fillat C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):487

Molecular analysis of northwestern Mexican patients with cystic fibrosis: screening of 10 known mutations. Mutations in brief no. 185. Online. Flores–Martínez SE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):217–8

Mutation detection by TaqMan–allele specific amplification: application to molecular diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type Ia and medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Fujii K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 15(2):189–96

Detection of point mutations of BCL10 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues: report of 46 cases. Jihua C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):482–3

Identification of two rare variants (G—>A at nucleotide 721; C—>T at nucleotide 5200) in the rhodopsin gene. Mutations in brief no. 187. Online. Trujillo MJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):218

A novel splice site mutation of the EXT2 gene in a Finnish hereditary multiple exostoses family. Mutations in brief no. 197. Online. Wolf M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):362

Fatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with an A8296G mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Lys) gene. Akita Y, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):382

Lymphocyte mRNA analysis of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene in Italian OTCD male patients and manifesting carriers: identification of novel mutations. Giorgi M, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):380–1

Frequency of factor V(Leiden) and prothrombin G20210A in placentas and their relationship with placental lesions. Vern TZ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1036–43

Increased frequency of mutations in DNA from infertile men with meiotic arrest. Nudell D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1289–94

Interferon regulatory factor–2 point mutations in human pancreatic tumors. Xi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):803–8

A new human malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour–cell line, HS–sch–2, harbouring p53 point mutation. Sonobe H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):347–52

beta–catenin mutations are absent in hepatocellular carcinomas of SV40 T–antigen transgenic mice. Umeda T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1133–6

Congenital non–syndromal sensorineural hearing impairment due to connexin 26 gene mutations—molecular and audiological findings. Mueller RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Oct 15;50(1):3–13

Genetics of childhood disorders: VIII. Making sense out of nonsense. Greally JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1458–61 (6 ref.)

Complete hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with a novel inactivating mutation of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor. Pralong FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3811–6

Novel point mutation in the splice donor site of exon–intron junction 6 of the androgen receptor gene in a patient with partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. Sammarco I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3256–61

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas with high serum CEA & CA19–9, K–ras codon 12 mutation, and microsatellite instability. Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):307–10

Presence of mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) A to G 3243 mutation in DNA extracted from serum and plasma of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Zhong S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):466–9

Compound heterozygosity for a point mutation and a deletion located at splice acceptor sites in the LAMB3 gene leads to generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Takizawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):312–6

Universal DNA microarray method for multiplex detection of low abundance point mutations. Gerry NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):251–62

Phenotypic variation of a new P0 mutation in genetically identical twins. Marques W Jr, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Jul; 246(7):596–9

Comparison of clinical and pathological phenotypes in two ethnically and geographically unrelated pedigrees

segregating an equivalent presenilin 1 mutation. Jorge R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):359–63

A rapid and efficient method for the detection of point mutations of the human prion protein gene (PRNP) by direct sequencing. Petraroli R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1–2):59–63

Missense point mutations of tau to segregate with FTDP–17 exhibit site–specific effects on microtubule structure in COS cells: a novel action of R406W mutation. Sahara N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):380–7

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 mutation in nonsyndromic coronal synostosis: clinical spectrum, prevalence, and surgical outcome. Renier D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):631–6

Recurrence of a nonsense mutation in the conserved domain of SRY in a Brazilian patient with 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Assumpção JG, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):455–7

Facilitation of constitutive alpha(2A)–adrenoceptor activity by both single amino acid mutation (Thr(373)Lys) and g(alphao) protein coexpression: evidence for inverse agonism. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):654–63

Effects of point mutations in the readthrough domain of the beet western yellows virus minor capsid protein on virus accumulation in planta and on transmission by aphids. Brault V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1140–8

Microsatellite instability and k–ras, p53 mutations in thyroid lymphoma. Takakuwa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 91(3):280–6

Factor V Leiden paradox: risk of deep–vein thrombosis but not of pulmonary embolism. Bounameaux H. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):182–3

Hearing loss with a mitochondrial gene mutation is highly prevalent in Japan. Oshima T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):334–8

Connexin26 mutations associated with nonsyndromic hearing loss. Park HJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1535–8

Identification of a bovine beta–mannosidosis mutation and detection of two beta–mannosidase pseudogenes. Leipprandt JR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1137–41

Genotype–phenotype correlation in two frequent mutations and mutation update in type III glycogen storage disease. Shaiu WL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):16–23

Evidence of p53 mutation in an early stage of liver cancer in European flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.). Cachot J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):279–87

Large–scale discovery and genotyping of single–nucleotide polymorphisms in the mouse. Lindblad–Toh K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):381–6

Mutations in Sox18 underlie cardiovascular and hair follicle defects in ragged mice. Pennisi D, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):434–7

MSX1 mutation is associated with orofacial clefting and tooth agenesis in humans [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 2000 May;25(1):125] van den Boogaard MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):342–3

Myelin uncompaction in Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy type 1A with a point mutation of peripheral myelin protein–22. Fabrizi GM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11; 53(4):846–51

A new mtDNA mutation associated with a progressive encephalopathy and cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Silvestri G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1693–6

Familial multisystem degeneration with parkinsonism associated with the 11778 mitochondrial DNA mutation. Simon DK, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1787–93

Novel cluster of tRNALeu(UUR) mutations in a sporadic case of infantile myopathy restricted to muscle tissue. Zanssen S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Apr;31(2):93–6

Inactivation patterns of the p16 (INK4a) gene in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Akanuma D, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):476–83

Low incidence of H–, K– and N–ras oncogene mutations in cytological specimens of laryngeal tumours. Rizos E, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Nov;35(6):561–3

A single–site mutant and revertants arising in vivo define early steps in the pathogenesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Aronson JF, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):111–23

A point mutation in VP1 of coxsackievirus B4 alters antigenicity. Halim S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30; 269(1):86–94

[Prevalence of factor V Leiden, hyperhomocysteinemia, prothrombin G20210A, and methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase C677T mutations in obstetrical complications] Verdy E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 57(5):539–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perhaps an explanation for the therapeutic escape of prostate cancer treated with antiandrogens (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Pair of siblings of Italian ethnicity with hyperferritinemia and cataract] Volkmann M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 41(4):381–4 **(Ger)**

[Indications for simultaneous origin of a German and American family with type II hereditary amyloid neuropathy] Seddigh S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct; 70(10):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leber optic neuropathy in women and children] Leo–Kottler B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov; 96(11):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attempt to identify mutations in TIGR gene in Polish patients with primary open angle glaucoma] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carrier's detection in families affected by Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy in which DNA from affected individuals is not available] Bisko M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic analysis of RET mutations in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II in the community of Murcia] Pomares Gómez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15; 112(17):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The first case of beta–thalassemia by frameshift CD5 (–CT) mutation in Spain (letter)] Ropero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):556–7 **(Spa)**

[Identification of a de novo mutation in a patient without von Hippel–Lindau syndrome: clinical and diagnostic implications] Cebrián A, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep; 14(7):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intranuclear inclusions in the syndromes by dynamic CAG mutations: what is its pathogenic role? (editorial)] Matilla A. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr;14(4):146–8 **(Spa)**

[Detection of antibodies to beta–amyloid in carriers of E280A mutation in the presenilin–1 gene] Toro F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ionizing radiation enhances immunogenicity of cells expressing a tumor–specific T–cell epitope. Ciernik IF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):735–41

High frequency of autologous anti–melanoma CTL directed against an antigen generated by a point mutation in a new helicase gene. Baurain JF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):6057–66

B cell receptor engagement and T cell contact induce Bcl–6 somatic hypermutation in human B cells: identity with Ig hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):830–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A point mutation of human p53, which was not detected as a mutation by a yeast functional assay, led to apoptosis but not p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 expression in response to ionizing radiation in a human osteosarcoma cell line, Saos–2. Okaichi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):975–80

The role of Na,K–ATPase alpha subunit serine 775 and glutamate 779 in determining the extracellular K+ and membrane potential–dependent properties of the Na,K–pump. Peluffo RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1;116(1):47–59

Recombinant expression of alpha–bungarotoxin in Pichia pastoris facilitates identification of mutant toxins engineered to recognize neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Levandoski MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1279–89

Functional consequences of reduction in NMDA receptor glycine affinity in mice carrying targeted point mutations in the glycine binding site. Kew JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4037–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bacterial mutation in high magnetic fields and radiofrequency radiation] Mineta M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 59(9):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS

CT of the brain: a comparison of transportable and fixed–platform scanners. Mayo–Smith WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1481–4

Predicting proper endotracheal tube placement in underexposed radiographs: tangent line of the aortic arch. Pappas JN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1357–9

Portable CT: assessing thoracic disease in the intensive care unit. White CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1351–6

Risk stratification with a point–of–care cardiac troponin T test in acute myocardial infarction. GUSTOIII Investigators. Global Use of Strategies To Open Occluded Coronary Arteries. Ohman EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1281–6

The rise and fall of i–STAT point–of–care blood gas testing in an acute care hospital. Ng VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;114(1):128–38

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of testicular torsion by emergency physicians. Blaivas M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):198–200

Ultrasound guided reduction of pediatric forearm fractures in the ED. Durston W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):72–7

The stability of arterial blood gases during transportation of patients using the RespirTech PRO. Romano M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):273–7

Bedside renal biopsy: ultrasound guidance by the nephrologist. Nass K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov; 34(5):955–9

Emergent bedside transesophageal echocardiography in the resuscitation of sudden cardiac arrest after tricuspid inflow obstruction and pulmonary embolism. Tsai SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1406–8

Accreditation and point–of–care testing [comment] Burnett D. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):241–3. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):220–5.

A method for bedside diagnosis of central vein thrombosis? [letter] Warwick RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):287–8

Point–of–care glucose testing: effects of critical care variables, influence of reference instruments, and a modular glucose meter design. Louie RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):257–66

Multiple signal integration by decision tree induction to detect artifacts in the neonatal intensive care unit. Tsien CL, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 Jul;19(3):189–202

Implementation of rules based computerised bedside prescribing and administration: intervention study. Nightingale PG, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):750–3

Measurement of blood volume [letter] Schuster–Bruce MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):330–1

Near patient testing for C–reactive protein [letter; comment] McManus RJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):485 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Feb;49(439):119–21.

An information retrieval service to support clinical decision–making at the point of care. Sullivan F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):1003–7

A bedside method for investigating the integrity and critical thresholds of cerebral pressure autoregulation in severe traumatic brain injury patients. Lang EW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):117–26

Evaluation of head examinations produced with a mobile CT unit. Matson MB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):631–6

Integrating knowledge resources at the point of care: opportunities for librarians. Fuller SS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Oct;87(4):393–403

Transcarotid balloon valvuloplasty for critical aortic valve stenosis at the bedside via continuous transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Weber HS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):326–9

Evaluation of the Abbott PCx (R) point of care glucose analyzer in a pediatric hospital. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Jun;33(4):319–21

Analytical quality of near–patient blood cholesterol and glucose determinations. du Plessis M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1085–90

Point–of–care testing of triglycerides: evaluation of the Accutrend triglycerides system. Luley C, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):287–91

Clinical outcomes of point–of–care testing in the interventional radiology and invasive cardiology setting [see comments] Nichols JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr; 46(4):543–50. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 Apr;46(4):441–2.

Faster is better—it's rarely that simple! [editorial; comment] Scott MG. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):441–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 Apr;46(4):543–50.

Point–of–care testing [letter; comment] Jansen RT. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Oct;37(10):991. Comment on: Clin Chem Lab Med 1999 Jun;37(6):675–80.

Cardiac markers: centralized or decentralized testing? Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1113–7 (22 ref.)

Bedside diagnostic ultrasound and therapeutic ultrasound–guided procedures in the intensive care setting. Beagle GL. **Crit Care Clin** 2000 Jan;16(1):59–81 (147 ref.)

Bedside orthopedic procedures. Borman TR. **Crit Care Clin** 2000 Jan;16(1):131–49

Bedside laparoscopy. Rehm CG. **Crit Care Clin** 2000 Jan; 16(1):101–12

Procedural anesthesia at the bedside. Soifer BE. **Crit Care Clin** 2000 Jan;16(1):7–28 (74 ref.)

Multiple site analytical evaluation of a portable blood gas/electrolyte analyzer for point of care testing. Chance JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2081–5

Clinical evaluation of a new, point–of–care hemocytometer. Despotis GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1185–90

Bedside monitoring of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute hemispheric stroke. Keller E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):511–6

Multicenter study of whole–blood creatinine, total carbon dioxide content, and chemistry profiling for laboratory and point–of–care testing in critical care in the United States. Kost GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2379–89

Bedside chest radiography as part of a postcardiac surgery critical care pathway: a means of decreasing utilization without adverse clinical impact. Leong CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):383–8

Prediction of nosocomial sepsis in neonates by means of a computer–weighted bedside scoring system (NOSEP score) [see comments] Mahieu LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2026–33. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2166–7.

Bedside endosonography and endosonography–guided fine–needle aspiration in critically ill patients: a way out of the deadlock? Fritscher–Ravens A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):425–7

Computers in the consulting room: a case study of clinician and patient perspectives. Aydin CE, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep;1(1):61–74

Evaluation of DipStreak containing CNA–MacConkey agar:

a new bedside urine culture device. Colodner R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):563–5

Pilot study of a point-of-use decision support tool for cancer clinical trials eligibility. Breitfeld PP, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):466–77

Antibiotic use and microbial resistance in intensive care units: impact of computer-assisted decision support. Burke JP, et al. **J Chemother** 1999 Dec;11(6):530–5

Review of the clinical activity of medical microbiologists in a teaching hospital. Wooster SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):773–5

Effect of point of care testing on length of stay in an adult emergency department. Murray RP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):811–4

Value of point-of-care blood testing in emergent trauma management. Asimos AW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun; 48(6):1101–8

Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1104–7

Bedside carbon dioxide (CO2) preinsertion cavagram for inferior vena cava filter placement: case report. Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1140–1

Bedside carbon dioxide cavagrams for inferior vena cava filters: preliminary results. Sing RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):144–7

Bedside detection of brain ischemia using intracerebral microdialysis: subarachnoid hemorrhage and delayed ischemic deterioration. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1176–84; discussion 1184–5

Bedside vestibular examination. Walker MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;33(3):495–506

Point-of-care testing: a critical review. Mor M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Feb;16(1):45–8 (30 ref.)

Can portable bedside fluoroscopy replace standard, postreduction radiographs in the management of pediatric fractures? Sharieff GQ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug; 15(4):249–51

Use of a portable CT scanner during resection of subcortical supratentorial astrocytomas of childhood. Gwinn R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):37–43

Clinical performance of an in-line point-of-care monitor in neonates. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):497–504

Experience using radio frequency laptops to access the electronic medical record in exam rooms. Dworkin LA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:741–4

The Senior Assessment Coupler: point-of-care decision support and data acquisition tool. McGowan JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:868–72

Prediction of acute renal failure by "bedside formula" in medical and surgical intensive care patients. Coritsidis GN, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):235–44

A comparison of point-of-care instruments designed for monitoring oral anticoagulation with standard laboratory methods. Gosselin R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May; 83(5):698–703

Errors in interpreting the pretransfusion bedside compatibility test: an experimental study. Dujardin PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):37–43

[The reality at stake in the point of care approach: methodology of the future, a momentary fashionable procedure or just a basic swindle?] Sachs C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 May–Jun;58(3):261–6 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of nocturnal respiratory disorders. Review of portable screening systems. Analysis and critique of different polysomnographic signals] Liistro G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S7–14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volumetry of pleural effusion in multi-morbidity, postoperative patients of a surgical intensive care unit. Comparison of ultrasound diagnosis and thoracic bedside image] Schmidt O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of POCT in critical care medicine] Fukuda A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1113–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Department of microbiosensing system using micromachine techniques] Murakami Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec; 47(12):1105–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A primary care evaluation of three near patient coagulometers. Murray ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):842–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Point-of-care HIV testing using simple/rapid HIV test kits: guidance for health-care professionals. Kilby DL, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Apr 1;26(7):49–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Near patient testing in diabetes clinics: appraising the costs and outcomes. Grieve R, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999; 3(15):1–74 (39 ref.)

Mobile information and communication tools in the hospital. Ammenwerth E, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 2000 Jan;57(1):21–40

STANDARDS

ED evaluation of the pediatric trauma patient by ultrasonography. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):244–9

Is a rapid bedside troponin T assay predictive of outcomes in unstable angina? [letter] Mah G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):740–1

Effects of different hematocrit levels on glucose measurements with handheld meters for point-of-care testing [see comments] Tang Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1135–40. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1108–10.

Systematic review of near patient test evaluations in primary care. Delaney BC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):824–7 (52 ref.)

Testing for Helicobacter pylori infection: validation and diagnostic yield of a near patient test in primary care. Duggan AE, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1236–9

Practice tips. Bedside cystometry. Simple diagnostic skill for family physicians. Frank C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:559–60

Recommendations of the German Working Group on medical laboratory testing (AML) on the introduction and quality assurance of procedures for Point-of-Care Testing (POCT) in hospitals. Briedigkeit L, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Sep;37(9):919–25

Near to patient or point of care testing. The Joint Working Group on Quality Assurance. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):185–8

Possible infection hazard from incomplete sealant on OEC Series9600 C-arm system. **Health Devices** 2000 Feb–Mar; 29(2–3):84–6

Diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis by wet mount identification of bacterial morphotypes in vaginal fluid. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):150–5

Is the international normalised ratio (INR) reliable? A trial of comparative measurements in hospital laboratory and primary care settings. Hobbs FD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul;52(7):494–7

Point-of-care testing: inspection preparedness. Bennett J, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):137–42 (4 ref.)

Does the use of urinary reagent strip tests improve the bedside diagnosis of meningitis? Molyneux EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug;93(4):409–10

[Evaluation of the quality of blood glucose meters using the HemoCue B glucose system] Lefèvre G, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Same requirements for bedside testing? (letter) (see comments)] Sondell K. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1; 97(9):1018. Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Mar 22;97(12):1464. **(Swe)**

[Four new instrument for blood gas analysis are tested: handy cassettes for easier use] Strandberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The ultrasound revolution [letter] Miller J. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Jul;6(7):766

Connectivity. The millennium challenge for point-of-care testing [comment] [editorial] Kost GJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug;124(8):1108–10. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1128–34. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Aug;124(8):1135–40.

Near patient testing and pathology in the new millennium. Crook MA. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;53(1):27–30 (20 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The role of point-of-care anticoagulation monitoring in arterial and venous thromboembolic disorders. Zimmerman CR. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):187–98 (35 ref.)

POINT OF CARE TECHNOLOGY see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

POINT OF SERVICE REGULATIONS see **PATIENT FREEDOM OF CHOICE LAWS**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

Assessment of clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute toxic ingestion or dermal or inhalation exposure [letter] Casavant MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):196–7

Poisoning—old wine in new bottle [editorial] Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):441

A national survey of regional poison control centers' management of occupational exposure calls [letter; comment] Sudakin DL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–2. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Feb;41(2):93–9.

A survey of the expectations of New Mexico emergency physicians regarding the services of the New Mexico Poison and Drug Information Center. Dominguez KD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):309–19

Role of US poison centers in adverse drug reactions monitoring. Chyka PA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):400–2

Ethylene glycol exposures managed by the ASPCA National Animal Poison Control Center from July 1995 to December 1997. Khan SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):403–6

A needed technical fix? Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):118–9 (4 ref.)

Characterization of US poison centers: a 1998 survey conducted by the American Association of Poison Control Centers. Youniss J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 42(1):43–53 (3 ref.)

Accidental pediatric ingestion, hospital charges and failure to utilize a poison control center. Stremski ES. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):29–33

[Drug impact on human poisoning in Brazil] Bortoletto ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):859–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Toxic exposure surveillance system] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):238 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role and functions of Poisons Information Centre. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):443–9

STANDARDS

The media's influence on a poison center's call volume. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):329–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1999 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):517–74

Poisoning mortality in the United States: comparison of national mortality statistics and poison control center reports. Hoppe-Roberts JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):440–8

Poisoning in children in Japan. Goto K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):461–8

Transdermal drug delivery system exposure outcomes. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):147–51

Another busy year for the veterinary poisons information service [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):453

[Accidental ingestions of paracetamol in the form of EFFERALGAN pediatric syrup: experience of the Marseille Anti-poison Center during 1998] de Haro L, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Pediatric pesticide poisoning in the Carolinas: an evaluation of the trends and proposal to reduce the incidence. Sumner D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):101–3

UTILIZATION

Workplace toxic exposures involving adolescents aged 14 to 19 years: one poison center's experience. Woolf AD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):234–9

Exploring barriers to utilization of poison centers: a qualitative study of mothers attending an urban Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Clinic. Kelly NR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):199–204

POISON IVY see **TOXICODENDRON**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON**

POISONING

see related
ANTIDOTES

Toxic action/toxicity. Hathway DE. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 2000 Feb;75(1):95–127 (298 ref.)

Deliberate self-poisoning in adolescence: why does a brief family intervention work in some cases and not others? Harrington R, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Feb;23(1):13–20

Mechanisms of toxicity, clinical features, and management of acute chlorophenoxy herbicide poisoning: a review. Bradberry SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(2):111–22 (82 ref.)

Sources of information for acute poisoning in accident and emergency departments in Dublin, Ireland. Holohan TW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):29–36

Neonatal poisonings in middle Anatolia of Turkey: an analysis of 72 cases. Kurtoglu S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):115–9

Organ donation after fatal poisoning [letter; comment] Hantson P, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jul;92(7):415–8. Comment on: QJM 1998 Aug;91(8):589–92.

Fatal methanol poisoning and organ donation: experience with seven cases in a single center. Hantson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):491–2

[Dilemma of the toxicologist] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5568–9 **(Dan)**

[Non-accidental criminal poisonings] Dally S. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxic patient as a potential organ donor] Lifshitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):495–8 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Tin compounds and major trace metal elements in organotin-poisoned Patient's urine and blood measured by gas chromatography-flame photometric detector and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Gui-bin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):277–84

Fatal poisoning with a new phenylethylamine: 4-methylthioamphetamine (4-MTA). Elliott SP. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):85-9

[Assessment of body intoxication as a balance between accumulation and binding of toxin in plasma] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 2: toxicology in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I223-8

[Cortical blindness following heroin intoxication] Brändli M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000;39(2):N16-9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute toxic ingestion or dermal or inhalation exposure [letter] Casavant MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):196-7

Plenty to fear from toxic alcohols [editorial; comment] Albertson TE. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2834-6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2707-15.

Theophylline intoxication mimicking diabetic ketoacidosis in a child. Polak M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec; 25(6):513-5

Part IX. Laboratory evaluation of low-level chemical or toxic exposures. Williams RH, et al. **Dis Mon** 2000 Sep; 46(9):617-45 (19 ref.)

Use of headspace solid-phase microextraction (HS-SPME) in hair analysis for organic compounds. Sporkert F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 10;107(1-3):129-48

Avoid unfavorable consequences: dextromethorpan can bring about a false-positive phencyclidine urine drug screen [letter; comment] Schier J. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3):379-81. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1999 May-Jun;17(3):527.

Unusual cases of suicide among health care workers. Budakov BM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jul;45(4):923-5

Don't forget the "D" in the "ABCs" of emergency care [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 2000 Feb; 29(2):81-2

The utility of toxicologic analysis in children with suspected ingestions. Belson MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec; 15(6):383-7

[Critical analysis of different methods used for toxicology screening in emergency laboratory] Pechard A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep-Oct;57(5):525-37 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous caffeine intoxication (letter)] Rothmann C, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 20;28(36):1985 **(Fre)**

[Drug intoxication] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2428-33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The impact of acute poisoning by chlorfenvinphos on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and concentration of malondialdehyde in rats] Lukaszewicz-Hussain A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of lethal benzene inhalation intoxications] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):40-1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the palatabilities of standard and superactivated charcoal in toxic ingestions: a randomized trial. Fischer TF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep; 6(9):895-9

Toxicology cart for stocking sufficient supplies of poisoning antidotes. Pettit HE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 15;56(24):2537-9

Utility of acetylcysteine in treating poisonings and adverse drug reactions. Chyka PA, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Feb; 22(2):123-48 (135 ref.)

Oral or intravenous N-acetylcysteine: which is the treatment of choice for acetaminophen (paracetamol) poisoning? Buckley NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):759-67

Protective activity of adenosine receptor agonists in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. van Helden HP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Nov;20(11):438-41 (28 ref.)

[Interest in an glutamate antagonistic compound for the treatment of organophosphate poisoning] Lallement G. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Harmonization of data collection on poisonings [letter; comment] Ruse M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May; 35(5):512-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):476-82.

Effects of drug overdose in television drama on presentations for self poisoning. Study is impressive but raises methodological concerns [letter; comment] Davies SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1131-2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):972-7.

Suicide by antidepressant intoxication identified at autopsy in Vienna from 1991-1997: the favourable consequences of the increasing use of SSRIs. Frey R, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10(2):133-42

Improvements in the packaging of drugs and chemicals may reduce the likelihood of severe intentional poisonings in adults. Chan TY. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jul;19(7):387-91

Childhood poisoning in Sri Lanka. Fernando R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):457-60

Poisoning in children in Japan. Goto K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):461-8

Children poisoning in Taiwan. Yang CC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):469-83

CHIRPP: Canada's principal injury surveillance program. Canadian Hospitals Injury Reporting and Prevention Program [see comments] Mackenzie SG, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):208-13. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):163.

Poison exposure in children before Passover. Amitai Y, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):142-4

Acute poisoning in children. Lifshitz M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):504-6

Transdermal drug delivery system exposure outcomes. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):147-51

Causes, epidemiology, and clinical evaluation of suspected herbal poisoning. Ko RJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):697-708 (75 ref.)

Poisoning-related visits to emergency departments in the United States, 1993-1996. McCaig LF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):817-26

Organophosphates and their impact on the global environment. Satoh T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb-Apr;21(1-2):223-7 (14 ref.)

Suicides by drug poisoning among the elderly in Sweden 1969-1996. Carlsten A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):609-14

[Domestic accidents caused by stolen industrial products. Experiences of the Marseille Poison Control Center 1993 to 1998 inclusive (letter)] Virey-Griffaton E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 13;29(17):946-7 **(Fre)**

[Drug impact on human poisoning in Brazil] Bortoletto ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):859-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of severe poisoning in an adult population admitted to an intensive care unit] Juárez-Aragón G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;135(6):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of drug overdose in television drama on presentations for self poisoning. A casual association cannot yet be inferred [letter; comment] Pell J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23; 319(7217):1131; discussion 1132. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):972-7.

Etiological and demographical characteristics of acute adult poisoning in Ankara, Turkey. Özköse Z, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):614-8

Poisoning in children in Japan. Goto K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):461-8

Children poisoning in Taiwan. Yang CC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):469-83

Safety of Ghasa [letter] Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):201-2

Fatal poisonings where ethylmorphine from antitussive medications contributed to death. Jonasson B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):299-302

Deliberate self-poisoning following fluvoxamine-neuroleptics combination [letter] Chong SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;60(12):869

Are poisonings inflicted upon others always criminal? Bismuth C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):104-7

HISTORY

The history of poisoning in the future: lessons from Star Trek [see comments] Chyka PA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):793-9. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 2000;38(3):357-9.

Is Star Trek over the hill? [letter; comment] Schielen P. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(3):357-9. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1999;37(6):793-9.

Poisoners and "plague-smearers". Leven KH. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV53

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and clearance of 3-(phenylamino)propane-1,2-diol, a compound present in samples related to toxic oil syndrome, in C57BL/6 and A/J mice. Ladona MG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1127-37

Disposition of pesticides and toxicants in the human reproductive system in cases of acute poisoning. Relakis K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3-4):207-10

[Syndrome of endogenous intoxication in gastroduodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Burmakova LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):11-3 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

1999 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):517-74

Poisoning mortality in the United States: comparison of national mortality statistics and poison control center reports. Hoppe-Roberts JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):440-8

Poisoning in children: Indian scenario. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):365-70

Deaths due to poisoning in children [letter] Aggarwal NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):415-6

Among fatal poisonings dextropropoxyphene predominates in younger people, antidepressants in the middle aged and sedatives in the elderly. Jonasson B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):7-10

Forensic toxicology in urban South Africa. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):415-9

[Fatal poisonings among drug addicts in the county of Funen in 1995 and 1996] Simonsen KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6918-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal poisonings during a 5-year period in Eastern Denmark] Worm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29;161(48):6622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Perimortem fixation of the gastric and duodenal mucosa: a diagnostic indication for oral poisoning. Sperhake J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):317-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phrenic nerve conduction studies in acute organophosphate poisoning. Singh G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Apr; 23(4):627-32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poison prevention counseling: a comparison between family practitioners and pediatricians. Gerard JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jan;154(1):65-70

Iron poisoning. Fine JS. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):71-90 (159 ref.)

Accidental pediatric poisoning--a preventable medical emergency [editorial] Lall SB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):363-4

Role and functions of Poisons Information Centre. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):443-9

Poisoning--old wine in new bottle [editorial] Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):441

Prevention of paracetamol poisoning [comment] Poulin C. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2009-10. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2047-8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2048-9.

Common culprits in childhood poisoning: epidemiology, treatment and parental advice for prevention. McGuigan MA. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Oct-Dec;1(4):313-24 (24 ref.)

Examining the contribution of infant walkers to childhood poisoning. Mroz LS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 42(1):39-40

Pediatric pesticide poisoning in the Carolinas: an evaluation of the trends and proposal to reduce the incidence. Sumner D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):101-3

[Pretreatment of organophosphate poisoning: potential interests of huperzine A] Lallement G. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The threat represented by toxins: myth or reality?] Sentenac-Roumanou H. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of mice by carbamates cholinesterase inhibitors against poisoning by armin and its dependence on certain physico-chemical indicators] Prozorovskil VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic exposure surveillance system] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):238 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

General hospital services for deliberate self-poisoning: an expensive road to nowhere? Kapur N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):599-602

SURGERY

David R. Boyd lecture in trauma care and emergency medical systems: "The surgical complications of toxins.". Goldfrank LR. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):1055-64 (137 ref.)

THERAPY

Emergency department observation of poisoned patients: how long is necessary? [see comments] Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(9):887-94. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 2000 Apr;7(4):414-6.

Comments on "Emergency department observation of poisoned patients: how long is necessary?" [letter; comment] Mofenson HC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;7(4):414-6 . Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Sep;6(9):887-94.

Assessment of clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute toxic ingestion or dermal or inhalation exposure [letter] Casavant MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):196-7

Gastric lavage for liquid poisons. Grierson R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):435-9

Managing self poisoning. Gastric lavage is perhaps more important in developing countries [letter; comment]

Bhattarai MD. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):711; discussion 712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7.

Managing self poisoning. Guidelines for accident and emergency departments are needed [letter; comment] Chaudhry M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):711–2; discussion 712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7.

Managing self poisoning. Common sense makes no sense [letter; comment] DaCruz D. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11; 320(7236):711; discussion 712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7.

Managing self poisoning. Poisons database is still not on the NHS net [letter; comment] Harris R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11; 320(7236):712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7.

Management of self poisoning [see comments] Jones AL, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):711; discussion 712–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):711–2; discussion 712–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):712; discussion 712–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):712–3.

Managing self poisoning. Indications for the use of whole bowel irrigation are weak [letter; comment] Trimble M. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):712; discussion 712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1414–7.

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 2: toxicology in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I223–8

Plenty to fear from toxic alcohols [editorial; comment] Albertson TE. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2834–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2707–15.

Hemoperfusion is ineffectual in severe chloroquine poisoning. Boereboom FT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9):3346–50

Activated charcoal as the sole intervention for treatment after childhood poisoning. Burns MM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):166–71 (41 ref.)

Indications for, techniques of, complications of, and efficacy of gastric lavage in the treatment of the poisoned child. Tucker JR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):163–5 (21 ref.)

Toxicity of ingested formalin and its management. Pandey CK, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jun;19(6):360–6 (35 ref.)

Gastrointestinal decontamination in the emergency department. Walton PJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):451–5 (22 ref.)

Cupric sulfate intoxication with rhabdomyolysis, treated with chelating agents and blood purification. Takeda T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Mar;39(3):253–5

The first line of response for people who self-poison: exploring the options for gut decontamination. Clegg T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1360–7 (50 ref.)

Role of anaesthesiologist in the management of acute poisoning. Das CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May; 97(5):176–80, 192 (11 ref.)

Position statement and practice guidelines on the use of multi-dose activated charcoal in the treatment of acute poisoning. American Academy of Clinical Toxicology; European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):731–51 (124 ref.)

Management of pyrethroid exposure. Bateman DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(2):107–9 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms of toxicity, clinical features, and management of diquat poisoning: a review. Jones GM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(2):123–8 (41 ref.)

Acute potassium dichromate poisoning: a toxicokinetic case study. Kołaciński Z, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):785–91

Pyrethroid insecticides: poisoning syndromes, synergies, and therapy. Ray DE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(2):95–101 (53 ref.)

Ingestion of toxic substances by children. Shannon M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):186–91 (59 ref.)

Recent advancements in pediatric toxicology. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;46(6):1179–88, vii (49 ref.)

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 2: toxicology in ECC. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):261–6 (30 ref.)

A case of serious organophosphate poisoning treated by percutaneus cardiopulmonary support. Kamijo Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):326–8

Accidental pediatric ingestion, hospital charges and failure to utilize a poison control center. Stremski ES. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):29–33

[Activated charcoal in the treatment of acute drug poisonings] Christophersen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5559–63 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate—an endogenous substance and a new central nervous system stimulant. Clinical aspects of acute poisoning] Engelsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6903–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amphetamine, ecstasy and cocaine. Clinical aspects of acute poisoning] Hedetoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13; 161(50):6907–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recommendations for gastrointestinal decontamination] Jacobsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 4;161(40):5566–8 **(Dan)**

[Lavage almost never indicated after an autointoxication] van den Berg EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13; 144(20):916–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of intravenous immunotherapy with purified F(ab')2 fragments (Viperfav)] Harry P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 13;28(35):1929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for gastric lavage] Desel H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):388–9 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Whole bowel irrigation in infants for acute iron poisoning] Sokolover N, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):837–41, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drug intoxication] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2428–33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lavage and activated charcoal in acute poisonings] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30; 120(17):2010–1 **(Nor)**

[Syndrome of endogenous intoxication in gastroduodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Burmakova LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Tin compounds and major trace metal elements in organotin-poisoned Patient's urine and blood measured by gas chromatography-flame photometric detector and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Gui-bin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):277–84

Fatal poisoning with a new phenylethylamine: 4-methylthioamphetamine (4-MTA). Elliott SP. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):85–9

Predictive properties of a qualitative urine acetaminophen screen in patients with self-poisoning. Perrone J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):769–72

VETERINARY

Emergency approach to intoxications. Hackett T. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):82–7 (12 ref.)

Another busy year for the veterinary poisons information service [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Sep;40(9):453

Animal poisonings: the 10-year experience of a veterinary analytical toxicology laboratory. Guitart R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):331–5

Outbreak of copper poisoning in cattle fed poultry litter. Tokarnia CH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):92–5

Poisoning inquiries increase [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28; 145(9):238–9

[Chronic thallium intoxication in five German pointers of one litter] Gassner G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING, HEAVY METALS, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **HEAVY METAL POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POISONING, LEAD, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POISONING, LEAD, NERVOUS SYSTEM, ADULT see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, ADULT**

POISONING, LEAD, NERVOUS SYSTEM, CHILDHOOD see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, CHILDHOOD**

POISONING, LEAD, NEUROLOGIC see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POISONING, LEAD, NEUROLOGIC, ADULT see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, ADULT**

POISONING, LEAD, NEUROLOGIC, CHILDHOOD see **LEAD POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM, CHILDHOOD**

POISONING, MERCURY, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **MERCURY POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POISONING, MERCURY, NEUROLOGIC see **MERCURY POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POISONING, NERVOUS SYSTEM see **NEUROTOXICITY SYNDROMES**

POISONS

The poisons and narcotics of the Amazonian Indians. Prance G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):368–76

Accidental pediatric ingestion, hospital charges and failure to utilize a poison control center. Stremski ES. **WMJ** 1999 Nov;98(7):29–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analytical method for the determination of strychnine in tissues by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: two case reports. Marques EP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 15;110(2):145–52

The pattern of acute toxic nephropathy in Ife, Nigeria. Adelekun TA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jan–Mar; 18(1):60–3

[Adaptation to industrial poisons and its role in the theory and practice of hygienic regulation] Sidorin GI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):1–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of poisoning by substances other than drugs: a neglected art. Badcock NR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar; 37 (Pt 2):146–57 (120 ref.)

Identification of the general unknown. Application of mass selective detectors in forensic toxicology. Stimpfl T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):32–6

Systematic toxicological analysis of drugs and poisons in biosamples by hyphenated chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques. Polettini A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1–2):47–63 (98 ref.)

[The cooperation system for drug analysis by computer network] Gonmori K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 53(3):313–7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy for investigation of forensic autopsy cases where drugs or poisonous substances are involved] Kimura K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):301–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIDOTES

BLOOD

Performance characteristics of three serum iron and total iron-binding capacity methods in acute iron overdose. Roberts WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov; 112(5):657–64

CHEMISTRY

Efficient cleavage of conjugates of drugs or poisons by immobilized beta-glucuronidase and arylsulfatase in columns. Toennes SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec; 45(12):2173–82

HISTORY

[Aconite, poison and drug, sprung from the slaver of Cerberus] Haas C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 150(5):446–7 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Strychnine alkaloid and avian reproduction: effects occur at lower dietary concentrations with mallard ducks than with bobwhite quail. Pedersen CA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):530–9

Mechanism of action of sodium cyanide on rat diaphragm muscle. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):411–9

Cyanide-induced apoptosis involves oxidative-stress-activated NF-kappaB in cortical neurons. Shou Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(2):196–205

POISSON DISTRIBUTION

Mixed Poisson regression models with covariate dependent rates [see comments] Wang P, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):381–400. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1882–90.

A compound poisson process for relaxing the molecular clock. Huelsenbeck JP, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr; 154(4):1879–92

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apparent pokeweed mitogen cure of metastatic gum melanoma in an older dog. Wimer BM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):201–5 (9 ref.)

POL GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL GENES see **GENES, POL**

POL POLYPROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, POL**

POL I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

POL II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

POL III see **DNA POLYMERASE III**

POLAND SYNDROME

Poland's syndrome. Urschel HC Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):393–403, viii (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Poland's syndrome with lung cancer. A case report. Ahn MI, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):432–4

Retinal vascular abnormality in Poland's syndrome [letter] Gomez-Ulla F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1092
Poland's syndrome and recessive X-linked ichthyosis in two brothers. Vélez A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 25(4):308-11 (18 ref.)
Breast cancer in Poland syndrome. Havlik RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):180-2

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Unilateral amastia (Poland syndrome). Perlyn C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1305-6
Poland sequence: two unusual cases and brief review of the literature. Hammer SG. **WMJ** 1999 Sep-Oct;98(6):52-4 (14 ref.)
[The Poland syndrome. A case study with magnetic resonance, radiology, echography and color Doppler] Politi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):403-4 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A Japanese case of Poland-Möbius syndrome] Murakami I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Nov;39(11):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Poland anomaly may be explained as a paradominant trait [letter] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 3;87(4):364-5
Poland anomaly and ulna shortage in two cousins [letter] Cogulu O, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;67(6):471-2
Poland's syndrome in one identical twin. Stevens DB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):392-5

PATHOLOGY

Poland syndrome: a case with a combination of syndromes. Farina D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Sep;41(3):259-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Poland's syndrome. Vaes MF, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb; 83(1):28
[Poland syndrome. Description of a case] Ariosi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):96-8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Microneurovascular transfer of contralateral latissimus dorsi in Poland's syndrome. Kelly EJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep;52(6):503-4
Chest wall deformities. Golladay ES, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):339-50 (15 ref.)
Symptomatic macromastia in a patient with Poland syndrome [letter] Martin B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):221-2

POLAR BEARS see **BEARS**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF DEVELOPMENT see **BODY PATTERNING**

POLARITY OF TRANSCRIPTION see **POLARITY OF TRANSLATION**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION

Transcription of BRCA1 is dependent on the formation of a specific protein-DNA complex on the minimal BRCA1 Bi-directional promoter. Suen TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31297-304
The human coronavirus 229E superfamily 1 helicase has RNA and DNA duplex-unwinding activities with 5'-to-3' polarity. Seybert A, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jul;6(7):1056-68

POLARIZATION, FLUORESCENCE see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION**

POLARIZATION FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY**

POLARIZATION MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION**

POLAROGRAPHY

Simultaneous measurements of mechanical pressure and oxygen pressure during puncturing of semisolid polymeric networks by polarographic needle electrodes. Baumgärtl H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:613-22

METHODS

Application of electroanalytical methods to the characterization of metallothioneins and related molecules. Rodríguez AR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Mar;46(2):237-56 (66 ref.)
Determination of trace metal ions in common salt by stripping voltammetry. Ali AM. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec; 82(6):1413-8
Electrochemical study on the determination of tinidazole in tablets. Abu Zuhri AZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):881-6
Indirect polarographic and cathodic stripping voltammetric determination of cefaclor as an alkaline degradation product. Rodrigues LN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):497-505

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICE

Quantitative and qualitative evaluations of brief interventions to change excessive drinking, smoking and stress in the police force. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct; 94(10):1509-21
The prevalence and incidence of HIV-1 infection and syphilis in a cohort of police officers in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a potential population for HIV vaccine trials. Bakari M, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):313-20
Microwave emissions from police radar. Fink JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):770-6
Effect of a hypocaloric diet, increased protein intake and resistance training on lean mass gains and fat mass loss in overweight police officers. Demling RH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 2000;44(1):21-9
Assessment of a sheriff's office evidence drying room. Burton NC, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Apr;15(4):321-3
Young people's experience of the Canadian youth justice system: interacting with police and legal counsel. Peterson-Badali M, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):455-65
Development and preliminary validation of a semi-structured interview for the screening of law enforcement candidates. Varela JG, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):467-81
Guidelines are needed if drug testing of those arrested by the police becomes compulsory [letter] Forrest AR. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):56-7
Police surgeons are important part of criminal justice system [letter] Stark MM. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):303
The influence of occupational debriefing on post-traumatic stress symptomatology in traumatized police officers. Carlier IV, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 2000 Mar;73 (Pt 1):87-98
Why don't more women report sexual assault to the police? [letter] McGregor MJ, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):659-60
Urban CO exposure and its health effects on traffic policemen in Ankara. Atimtay AT, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Mar; 82(3):222-30
A frustration/negative cue model of unfavorable police treatment of black citizens. Discrimination based on automatic and biased signal processing. Winkel FW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May-Aug;22(3-4):273-86 (59 ref.)
Applicant self-selection: correlates of withdrawal from a multiple hurdle process. Ryan AM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):163-79
Clinical and forensic indicators of "suicide by cop". Mohandie K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):384-9 (29 ref.)
Use of an unmanned police car to reduce traffic speed. Kaplan JL, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):43-6
Randomized clinical trial of brief eclectic psychotherapy for police officers with posttraumatic stress disorder. Gersons BP, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):333-47
Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among police officers in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):756-63
A coughing policeman. Duddridge M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):804
The law concerning the conduct of lineups in England and Wales: how well does it satisfy the recommendations of the American Psychology-Law Society? Kebbell MR. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):309-15
Serological evidence of schistosomiasis in the Malaysian police field force. Hanjeet K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):129-30
Police custody detainees and forensic medicine: use of medical resources in the cell block. Blaauw E, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(4):645-51 (5 ref.)
A prospective study of handcuff neuropathies. Grant AC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):933-8
Physical activity, fitness and body composition of Finnish police officers: a 15-year follow-up study. Sörensen L, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan;50(1):3-10
Police enforcement as part of a comprehensive bicycle helmet program. Gilchrist J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):6-9
A survey of police officers' experience with Tarasoff warnings in two states. Huber MG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):807-9
Comparing outcomes of major models of police responses to mental health emergencies. Steadman HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):645-9
The role of police dogs as companions and working partners. Hart LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):190-202
Harris-Lingoes MMPI-2 Pd subscales and the assessment of law enforcement candidates. Kornfeld AD. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):339-43
Predicting the rate with which police officers are assaulted, injured, and killed. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):606
Health care at police stations. van Heerden J. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):234-6
What makes a police officer a victim? [news] Stokstad E. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):584
Normative advice to campus crime victims: effects of gender, age, and alcohol. Ruback RB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Winter;14(4):381-96
[Police ordered blood specimen collection] Saternus KS. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):165 **(Ger)**
[Greater success by cooperation between claim review experts and the police] Schyma P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1999 Dec 1;51(4):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep disorders and day sleepiness in a population of shift workers of the State Police] Garbarino S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jan-Mar;21(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Private practitioners are not allowed to ask for the assistance of police (letter)] Lindwall P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12; 97(1-2):25 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The police in psychiatric daily routine] Fähndrich E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Taking care of the "good guys:" a trauma center-based model of medical support for tactical law enforcement. Lavery RF, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):125-9
Police as contributors to Healthy Communities: Aiken, South Carolina. Frommer P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar-Jun;115(2-3):249-52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Occupational needlestick injuries in a metropolitan police force. Lorentz J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb; 18(2):146-50
Occupational tuberculosis among deputy sheriffs in Connecticut: a risk model of transmission. Cooper-Arnold K, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Nov;14(11):768-76
CS incapacitant spray [letter] Southward RD. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):76
Suicide statistics [letter; comment] Rothberg JM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Autumn;29(3):286. Comment on: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1995 Winter;25(4):499-507.
Police reports on domestic incidents involving intimate partners: injuries and medical help-seeking. Duncan MM, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(1):1-13
[Suicides by police officials in North Rhine-Westphalia. An evaluation of 58 suicides between 1992 and 1998] Hartwig D, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Nov-Dec;204(5-6):129-42 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[The police in psychiatric daily routine] Fähndrich E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Use of medical care, police assistance, and restraining orders by women reporting intimate partner violence--Massachusetts, 1996-1997. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2; 284(5):558-9
Use of medical care, police assistance, and restraining orders by women reporting intimate partner violence--Massachusetts, 1996-1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 9;49(22):485-8

POLICY COMPLIANCE see **GUIDELINE ADHERENCE**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

Perspective on ASHP's assisted-suicide policy [see comments] Cato MA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1672-3. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 May 15;57(10):998-9.
Emerging infectious diseases and professional integrity: thoughts for the new millennium. Vermund SH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):497-9 (16 ref.)
Objectivity and advocacy are not contradictory goals [letter; comment] Stenvig TE. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):987-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Aug;89(8):1158-61.
Reducing uncertainty in the derivation and application of health guidance values in public health practice. Dioxin as a case study. De Rosa CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:348-64
Malaria-treatment policies: when and how should they be changed? Fèvre EM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):549-60 (59 ref.)
'Pharmacist only' medicines. Bessell TL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec;23(6):661-2
Be warned: develop a policy on expired drugs [news] **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):440
Mental health policy developments in Latin America. Alarcón RD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(4):483-90

Mental health policy development in Africa. Gureje O, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):475–82
Local opinion leaders: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000125 (9 ref.)
Drug treatment systems and policy frameworks: a comparative social policy perspective. MacGregor S. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Sep;5(3):118–25
The potential for QT prolongation and proarrhythmia by non-antiarrhythmic drugs: clinical and regulatory implications. Report on a policy conference of the European Society of Cardiology. Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1216–31 (8i ref.)
A comparison of health care financing policies for incontinence products in European countries. Coucke K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):36–42
Qualitative research and the profound grasp of the obvious. Hurley RE. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 2):1119–36 (21 ref.)
Qualitative methods: what are they and why use them? Sofaer S. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 2):1101–18 (25 ref.)
IAP policy on age of children for pediatric care. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):461–3
What do service planners and policy-makers need from research? Marshall M. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Feb; 14(2):86–96
Workers' compensation, mental health claims, and political economy. U'Ren R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):451–71 (37 ref.)
Fine particles and oxidant pollution: developing an agenda for cooperative research. Hidy GM, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):613–32
Understanding men's health and illness: a gender-relations approach to policy, research, and practice. Schofield T, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 May;48(6):247–56 (67 ref.)
Hiring, staffing policies and productivity. Jupp A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):647–50
The effect of a new NPO policy on operating room utilization. Murphy GS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb; 12(1):48–51
Policies for public health management of meningococcal disease [editorial; comment] Begg N. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):516. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Sep;53(9):565–71.
How are policy makers using evidence? Models of research utilisation and local NHS policy making. Elliott H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):461–8 (32 ref.)
Can public policy fix what ails managed care? Davidson SM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):1051–60
Lessons from New Jersey. Swartz K, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2000 Feb;25(1):45–70
Beyond the significance test in administrative research and policy decisions. Rothstein H, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000; 32(1):65–70 (26 ref.)
Promoting isolationism in science: the unspoken section agenda [editorial] Di Fabio RP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 2000 Jan;30(1):2–3
Fixing EMTALA: what's wrong with the Patient Transfer Act. Weiss LD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(3):335–47
Political considerations for changing medical screening programs [editorial; comment] Higginson G. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1472–4. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1427–32.
The need for perspective in evidence-based medicine. Woolf SH. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2358–65
Seeking representation in policy-making governmental bodies. Abu Bakar S. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):93–7
District of Columbia Family Policy Seminar: a tool for devolution [news] Mayer R, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):59–62
Changing definitions of women's health: implications for health care and policy [see comments] Weisman CS. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep;1(3):179–89 (37 ref.). Comment in: Matern Child Health J 1997 Sep;1(3):191–3.
Should there be policies to restrict visitors during labor and birth? Rouse CL, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):8–9
Government policymaking, private health insurance and hospital-efficiency issues [editorial; comment] Palmer GR. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 1;172(9):413–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 May 1;172(9):439–42.
Evidence-based health policy-making, hospital funding and health insurance. Palmer GR. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 7; 172(3):130–3
An approach to policy analysis and development of medical informatics. Power M. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec; 38(4–5):260–4
Child health policymaking. Berman S. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):638–40
Socioeconomic considerations in the primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease. Kaplan GA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S30–5 (26 ref.)
The psychology of social influence and healthy public policy. Mittelmark MB. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S24–9 (30 ref.)
The FQPA: a challenge for science policy and pesticide regulation. Scheuplein RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;31(3):248–66
Politics, misinformation, and biotechnology [editorial] [see comments] Bond CS. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201 . Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422.
Health policy and legislation: impact on cancer nursing and care. Haylock PJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 2000 Feb;16(1):76–84 (77 ref.)
Passive smoking and its pre-history in Britain: policy speaks to science? Berridge V. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov; 49(9):1183–95
Scientific uncertainty and the role of expert advice: the case of health checks for coronary heart disease prevention by general practitioners in the UK. Florin D. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(9):1269–83
"Not just a statistic": the history of USA and UK policy over thrombotic disease and the oral contraceptive pill, 1960s–1970s. Marks L. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov; 49(9):1139–55
Interim overload. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):36–41
Sex and race differences in young people's responsiveness to price and tobacco control policies. Chaloupka FJ, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Winter;8(4):373–7
Strategies to enhance the use of health systems research for health sector reform. Sauerborn R, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec;4(12):827–35
Using the health for all framework to explore the development of health policy in the European Region of WHO. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:1–24
Health policy in The Netherlands: description and analysis of ten years of national health policy development emphasizing the health for all strategy. Dekker E. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:110–29
The development of national health policy in Turkey. Ergör G, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:194–208
Health policy development in Lithuania. Grabauskas V. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:82–93
Healthy city Gothenburg: the work of the Public Health Advisory Committee in evaluating the European regional targets as they relate to Gothenburg. Haglind P, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:185–93
Comparative analysis of development of health policy in Ostergötland County, Sweden. Hansson LR. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:161–84
The process of developing health for all policy in Finland, 1981–1995. Kokko S. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000; 86:27–40
England: a healthier nation. McInnes D, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:209–35
Four variations on one topic: changes in health policy in Hungary (1980–1994). Makara P. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:64–81
Health policy development in Sweden: action at three levels. Pettersson B. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:147–60
Learning from the past, looking to the future. Ritsatakis A. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:347–87
Development of a policy for health for all in Catalonia. Tresserras R, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:130–46
Health policy in North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. Weihrauch B. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:41–63
Health policy development in Malta. Xerri RG. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 2000;86:94–109

POLIO see **POLIOMYELITIS**

POLIODYSTROPHIA CEREBRI see **DIFFUSE CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS OF SCHILDER**

POLIOMYELITIS

see related
POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Developing and expanding contributions of the global laboratory network for poliomyelitis eradication, 1997–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1683–4
Developing and expanding contributions of the global laboratory network for poliomyelitis eradication, 1997–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 3; 49(8):156–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Edwards EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):408–11

COMPLICATIONS

Osteotomy of the tibia for correction of complex deformity. El-Said NS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):780–2
Concomitant poliovirus infection during an outbreak of hepatitis A. Divizia M, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov; 39(3):227–30
Abductor paralysis and external oblique transfer. Shahcheraghi GH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):380–2
Poliovirus cultures in acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Kalra V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):311–2

DIAGNOSIS

Lessons from diagnostic investigations of patients with poliomyelitis and their direct contacts for the present surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis. Herremans T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):849–54
Prediction of walking possibility in crawling children in poliomyelitis. Arora SS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):715–9
Poliomyelitic-like illness in central European encephalitis. Schellinger PD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):299–302
[With optimal diagnosis of enterovirus infections can Sweden be proclaimed free from polio in the long run] Gothefors L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28;97(26–27):3217–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral therapeutic intervention in poliomyelitis-like syndrome [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):567; discussion 568. Comment on: Brain Dev 1998 Oct;20(7):540–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of symptoms related to late effects of poliomyelitis. Rekand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):153–8
Paralytic vs. "nonparalytic" polio: distinction without a difference? Bruno RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;79(1):4–12 (45 ref.)
Surveillance of patients with acute flaccid paralysis in Finland: report of a pilot study. Hovi T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):298–304
Massive outbreak of poliomyelitis caused by type-3 wild poliovirus in Angola in 1999. Valente F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):339–46
Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, as of May 1999. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 15;25(18):155–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
The laboratory containment of wild poliovirus in Australia. Kelly H, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jul;24(7):207–10
Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999. Towards WHO certification as wild poliovirus-free: laboratory surveillance in Australia. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):324–7
Polio eradication in Kenya [editorial] Mutie DM. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):65
Eradication of poliomyelitis: progress report. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1060–7
Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Italy: 1996–1997. AFP Study Group. Acute flaccid paralysis. Fiore L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):757–63
Epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Delhi, 1997. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec;36(12):1211–9
Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis: a retrospective cohort study of acute flaccid paralyses in Brazil. de Oliveira LH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):757–63
Isolation of polioviruses and other enteroviruses in south Greece between 1994 and 1998. Siafakas N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):157–63
Resolution of the pathways of poliovirus type 1 transmission during an outbreak. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):945–52
Outbreak of poliomyelitis in Angola. Gaspar M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1776–9
Widespread paralytic poliomyelitis in Pakistan: A case-control study to determine risk factors and implications for poliomyelitis eradication. Hennessey KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):6–11
Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Australia, 1995–97. Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. D'Souza RM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):536–40
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—European Region 1998–June 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):824–5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2651–2
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1998–October 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):195–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—African Region, 1999–March 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11; 284(14):1781–2
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Importation of wild poliovirus into Qinghai Province—China, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1414–5
Genetic analysis of wild polioviruses towards the eradication of poliomyelitis from the Western Pacific Region. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):146–9
Surveillance of poliovirus-isolates in Japan, 1999. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):90–1
Surveillance of poliovirus-isolates in Japan, 1998. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;52(1):19–20
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Ethiopia, 1997–August 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Sep 29;49(38):867–70
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—African Region, 1999–March 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 May 26;49(20):445–9
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Myanmar, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 29; 48(42):967–71
Outbreak of poliomyelitis—Iraq, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 1;48(38):858–9
Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—European region, 1998–June 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jul 28;49(29):656–60

Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 28; 49(16):349–54

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—South-East Asia Region, 1998–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jun 30;49(25):568–72

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1998–October 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Nov 26; 48(46):1057–62, 1071

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Chad, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 28;49(3):57–60

Monitoring epidemiologic surveillance data using hidden Markov models. Le Strat Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30; 18(24):3463–78

Poliomyelitis or acute flaccid paralysis in future [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2773–4. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):781–4.

Ending polio immunisation: stars and gutters [see comments] Wyatt HV. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):781–4 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Vaccine 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2773–4.

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Mar 31;75(13):101–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1999–2000 (data received in WHO Headquarters as of 1 June 2000). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jun 16;75(24):197–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Pakistan, January 1999–June 2000. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Aug 25; 75(34):274–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication. The approaching extinction of wild poliovirus type 2. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Aug 27;74(34):286–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, WHO eastern Mediterranean region. January 1998–October 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Nov 26;74(47):405–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1998–1999 (as of 25 November 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 10; 74(49):421–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of AFP surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1998–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 17;74(50):440 **(Eng, Fre)**

Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1997–1998 (as of 11 January 1999). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jan 22;74(3):17–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Final stages of polio eradication. WHO Western Pacific Region, 1997–1998. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Jan 22; 74(3):20–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Apr 28;75(17):134–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Nepal, 1996–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 22;74(42):349–53 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Myanmar, 1996–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 29;74(43):357–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Analysis of clincal poliomyelitis in Shandong Province from 1993–1996] Lei J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The molecular biology characterization of a poliomyelitis epidemic in Albania] Donia D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Nov–Dec; 11(6):523–6 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Antiviral therapeutic intervention in poliomyelitis–like syndrome [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Brain Dev** 1999 Dec; 21(8):567; discussion 568. Comment on: Brain Dev 1998 Oct;20(7):540–2.

Analysis of the Fv1 alleles involved in the susceptibility of mice to lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus–induced polioencephalomyelitis. Monteyne P, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):89–93

Vaccine–associated paralytic poliomyelitis in Brazil, 1989–1995. de Oliveira LH, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):219–24

Expression of the human poliovirus receptor/CD155 gene during development of the central nervous system: implications for the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Gromeier M, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):248–57

GENETICS

[The molecular biology characterization of a poliomyelitis epidemic in Albania] Donia D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Nov–Dec; 11(6):523–6 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Don't hold back your tears. Crow EW. **Pharos** 2000 Spring; 63(2):31

The relation of prophylactic inoculations to the onset of poliomyelitis. 1950 [classical article] McCloskey BP. **Rev Med Virol** 1999 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–26

A brief history of polio vaccines. Blume S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1593–4

The historical feud over polio vaccine: how could a killed vaccine contain a natural disease? Meldrum ML. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):271–3

[Anesthesiologic principles used in the treatment of polio patients. A great progress in intensive care] Tønnesen EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):46–7 **(Dan)**

[Albert B Sabin (1906–1993)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):702–3 **(Heb)**

[The combination of chronic poliomyelitis and syringomyelia. 1902 [classical article]] Rossolimo GI. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(4):4–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to polioviruses in Alexandria, Egypt. Gabrieli R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):267–70

Effect of passively transferred anti–poliovirus antibodies on seroconversion. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Feb;66(1):45–8

Serological profile of cases of acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Jaiswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):519–21

V(beta)8(+) T cells protect from demyelinating disease in a viral model of multiple sclerosis. Drescher KM, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):271–80

Trial of a supplemental dose of four poliovirus vaccines [see comments] Sutter RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):767–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):806–7.

Epidemiological analysis of immunity to poliovirus after termination of an era of vaccination with OPV in Germany. An analysis of the German Association Against Viral Diseases (DVV). Franck S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Oct;289(4):475–81

METABOLISM

Central nervous system chemokine expression during Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1999 Dec;5(6):635–42

PATHOLOGY

Axonal loss results in spinal cord atrophy, electrophysiological abnormalities and neurological deficits following demyelination in a chronic inflammatory model of multiple sclerosis. McGavern DB, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar; 123 Pt 3:519–31

Quantitation of spinal cord demyelination, remyelination, atrophy, and axonal loss in a model of progressive neurologic injury. McGavern DB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):492–504

Remodeling the endoplasmic reticulum by poliovirus infection and by individual viral proteins: an autophagy–like origin for virus–induced vesicles. Suhy DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8953–65

[Lung disease in a aged patient with severe sequelae of poliomyelitis suffering 65 years before (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):279–86 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison between concentric needle EMG and macro EMG in patients with a history of polio. Sandberg A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1900–8

An insole pressure measurement system: repeatability of postural data. Bauer JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar; 21(3):221–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Re:"Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative" [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative [see comments] Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21 (159 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595.

Invited commentary: The scientific basis for stopping polio immunization [comment] Hull HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

Effects of traditional classroom and distance continuing education: a theory–driven evaluation of a vaccine–preventable diseases course. Umble KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1218–24

India struggles to meet polio deadline [news] Sharma R. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):403

Disease eradication as a public health strategy: a case study of poliomyelitis eradication. Aylward RB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):285–97

Poliomyelitis surveillance: the model used in India for polio eradication. Banerjee K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):321–9

Polio, war and peace [editorial] Bush K. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):281–2

The legacies of polio eradication [editorial] de Guerra Macedo C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):283–4

Excluding polio in areas of inadequate surveillance in the final stages of eradication in China. Hoekstra EJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):315–20

The risks of stopping vaccination: perspectives from the developing world. Schoub BD. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):360–1

Eradication of poliomyelitis in countries affected by conflict. Tangermann RH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(3):330–8

Stopping poliovirus vaccination after eradication: issues and challenges [see comments] Wood DJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):347–57. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(3):359–60.

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jun 1;26(11):96–100 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards polio eradication in Zimbabwe. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):330–5

Compliance with initiation of a sequential schedule for polio immunization. Melman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):51–3

The IABS supporting the work of the World Health Organization—the eradication of poliomyelitis. Mérieux C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:9–10

Polio eradication in Kenya [editorial] Mutie DM. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):65

National immunisation days for polio eradication in Uganda: did immunisation cards increase coverage? Nuwaha F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):66–70

Eradication of poliomyelitis: progress report. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1060–7

The logic of causation and the risk of paralytic poliomyelitis for an American child. Ridgway D. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):113–20

Francis field trial of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine: background and lessons for today. Monto AS. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(1):7–23 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of mass pulse immunization with oral polio vaccine in Delhi: is pre–registration of children necessary? Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 63(2):133–7

Evaluation of pulse polio and routine immunisation coverage: Alwar District, Rajasthan. Bhattacharjee J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):65–72

Awareness of pulse polio immunisation. Gomber S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):99–103

Polio eradication—target 2000. Gomber S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):477–83

Process evaluation of pulse polio immunisation in Delhi. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):593–6

Pulse Polio Program—a national perspective. Mittal SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):1–8 (2 ref.)

Pulse polio immunization in Delhi—1995–96: a survey. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):57–64

Evaluation of pulse polio immunisation (1996) in Chandigarh, India. Swami HM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May–Jun; 65(3):435–9

A status report on polio eradication in India [letter] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):413–4

Pulse polio campaign [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1064–5

Polio virus isolates from AFP cases [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1061–4

Contraindications of OPV. Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):318–9

Newer vaccines and 15 doses of OPV. Shrivastava MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):515–7

Pulse polio immunisation, 1995–96: an evaluation in West Bengal. Saha I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan; 97(1):8–10

Re: SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [letter] Matthews RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1685A–1686

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Afghanistan, 1994–1999. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1617–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Democratic Republic of Congo, 1996–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2785–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—European Region 1998–June 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):824–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 May 24–31;283(20):2651–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—African Region, 1999–March 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11; 284(14):1781–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1998–October 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):195–6

International plan focuses on eradication of polio and containment of the virus [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1553–4

Does polio eradication succeed meeting the target year of 2000? Arita I, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):6–10 (3 ref.)

Pakistan predicts a polio–free future [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):576

Arming the population against polio in Somalia [news] Bower H. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):229

Eradication of poliomyelitis [letter; comment] Hull HF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1910. Comment on:

POLIOMYELITIS

Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):869–70.

Progress towards the eradication of poliomyelitis globally and in Africa, January 2000. Tangermann RH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4 Pt 2):475–82

Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 28; 49(16):349–54

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1998–October 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Nov 26; 48(46):1057–62, 1071

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Chad, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 28;49(3):57–60

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Myanmar, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 29; 48(42):967–71

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—European region, 1998–June 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jul 28;49(29):656–60

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—African Region, 1999–March 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 May 26;49(20):445–9

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Ethiopia, 1997–August 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Sep 29;49(38):867–70

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Democratic Republic of Congo, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31;49(12):253–8

The final stages of the global eradication of polio [comment] [editorial] John TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):806–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):767–73.

Polio eradication in India: are we on the correct path? [letter] Jain R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):299–300

Prevention of poliomyelitis: recommendations for use of only inactivated poliovirus vaccine for routine immunization. Committee on Infectious Diseases. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1404–6

Poliomyelitis eradication programme: acute flaccid paralysis surveillance in mardin and five other provinces around Mardin, Turkey 1998. Ertem M, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):286–90

Causes of low attendance at national immunization days for polio eradication in Bushenyi district, Uganda. Nuwaha F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 May;5(5):364–9

Lessons from the eradication campaigns. Henderson DA. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 29;17 Suppl 3:S53–5

Eradication of polio by vaccination. Minor PD. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):231–2 (3 ref.)

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication. Democratic Republic of the Congo, 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Mar 31;75(13):101–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Global laboratory network for poliomyelitis eradication, 1997–1999. Development and expanding contributions. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Mar 3;75(9):70–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Chad, 1996–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jan 28;75(4):30–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Pakistan, January 1999–June 2000. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Aug 25; 75(34):274–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, South–East Asia, 1998–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jun 30;75(26):213–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, South–East Asia, 1998–1999. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jul 7; 75(27):223–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, WHO eastern Mediterranean region. January 1998–October 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Nov 26;74(47):405–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Myanmar, 1996–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 29;74(43):357–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, Nepal, 1996–1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 22;74(42):349–53 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, WHO European Region, June 1998–June 2000. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jul 28;75(30):241–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Apr 28;75(17):134–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Investigation on the effect and strategy of polio eradication in Hainan Province] Pan X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Poliomyelitis—a step closer to eradication (editorial)] Degré M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1718 **(Nor)**

[Performance of vaccinations against poliomyelitis in the province of Kraków versus the plan of elimination and eradication of this disease in Poland] Mrożek-Budzyn D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health and economic benefits of mandatory regular vaccination in the Slovak Republic. II. Poliomyelitis] Hudečková H, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 2000 Apr; 49(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in children with hemophilic arthropathy and poliomyelitis: a preliminary report. Celiker R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):27–30

REHABILITATION

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 4. Specialized neuropathy. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S27–31; quiz S36–44 (23 ref.)

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with prior polio who use part–time assisted ventilation. Klefbeck B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1065–71

An insole pressure measurement system: repeatability of postural data. Bauer JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar; 21(3):221–6

Prediction of walking possibility in crawling children in poliomyelitis. Arora SS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):715–9

SURGERY

Appliances and surgery for poliomyelitis in developing countries. Huckstep RL. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:593–601

TRANSMISSION

Gaps in our knowledge about transmission of vaccine–derived polioviruses. Fine PE. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):358–9

What laboratory studies will reduce the risk of wild poliovirus reservoirs being missed? van Loon AM. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):361–3

Resolution of the pathways of poliovirus type 1 transmission during an outbreak. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):945–52

Recovery of poliovirus from cut surface of stored fresh papaya fruit. Lee AS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):280–3

VETERINARY

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV): the role of a small out–of–frame protein in viral persistence and demyelination. Obuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 52(6):228–33 (44 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Intratypic differentiation & partial nucleotide sequencing of poliovirus isolates of northern India. Dhole TN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 May;111:151–6

Polio virus isolates from AFP cases [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1061–4

Problems with biotin–labelled virions as probes in poliovirus–specific mu–capture–IgM assays. Valtanen S, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Sep;14(1):17–23

Evolution of circulating wild poliovirus and of vaccine–derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient: a unifying model. Gavrilin GV, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7381–90

Remodeling the endoplasmic reticulum by poliovirus infection and by individual viral proteins: an autophagy–like origin for virus–induced vesicles. Suhy DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8953–65

Surveillance of poliovirus–isolates in Japan, 1998. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;52(1):19–20

Evolution of poliovirus type I during 5.5 years of prolonged enteral replication in an immunodeficient patient. Bellmunt A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):178–84

[Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Yoneyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:331–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POLIOMYELITIS, NONPOLIOVIRUS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

POLIOMYELITIS, PREPARALYTIC see **POLIOMYELITIS**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

The impact of computer–generated messages on childhood immunization coverage [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 2000 Jul;19(1):68–70] Dini EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):132–9

Francis field trial of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine: background and lessons for today. Monto AS. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(1):7–23 (81 ref.)

Re: SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [letter] Matthews RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1685A–1686

More about: cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease [letter; comment] Ohgaki H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):495–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):119–34.

Bridging the gap: human diploid cell strains and the origin of AIDS. Goldberg B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21; 204(4):497–503

Poliomyelitis or acute flaccid paralysis in future [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2773–4. Comment on: Vaccine 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):781–4.

Immunogenicity study of a combined diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine used to reconstitute a freeze–dried Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine (DTaP–IPV//PRP–T) administered simultaneously with a hepatitis B vaccine at two, three and four months of life. Kanra G, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):947–54

Vaccination of infants with a four–dose and a three–dose vaccination schedule. Taranger J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):884–91

Ending polio immunisation: stars and gutters [see comments] Wyatt HV. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;18(9–10):781–4 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Vaccine 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2773–4.

[Why is the safest polio vaccine not selected by the WHO? (letter)] Tallmo S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 1;96(48):5343 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of the sequential poliovirus immunization schedule: a demonstration project. Kolasa MS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):140–5

Effects of traditional classroom and distance continuing education: a theory–driven evaluation of a vaccine–preventable diseases course. Umble KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1218–24

Disease eradication as a public health strategy: a case study of poliomyelitis eradication. Aylward RB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):285–97

The legacies of polio eradication [editorial] de Guerra Macedo C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):283–4

It is too early to stop polio vaccination [comment] Racaniello VR. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):359–60. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(3):347–57.

The risks of stopping vaccination: perspectives from the developing world. Schoub BD. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):360–1

Stopping poliovirus vaccination after eradication: issues and challenges [see comments] Wood DJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):347–57. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(3):359–60.

Compliance with initiation of a sequential schedule for polio immunization. Melman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):51–3

The logic of causation and the risk of paralytic poliomyelitis for an American child. Ridgway D. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):113–20

Manpower utilization in pulse polio immunization. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):859–62

Seroconversion following killed polio vaccine in neonates. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):511–5

Process evaluation of pulse polio immunization in Delhi. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul–Aug;65(4):593–6

Evaluation of pulse polio immunisation (1996) in Chandigarh, India. Swami HM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May–Jun; 65(3):435–9

Polio eradication in India: are we on the correct path? [letter] Jain R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):299–300

Poliovirus vaccines. Progress toward global poliomyelitis eradication and changing routine immunization recommendations in the United States. Sutter RW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;47(2):287–308 (94 ref.)

Diminution of the anti–polyribosylribitol phosphate response to a combined diphtheria–tetanus–acellular pertussis/Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine by concurrent inactivated poliovirus vaccination. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):417–23

Studies on a Hib–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine: effects of co–administered tetanus toxoid vaccine, of administration route and of combined administration with an inactivated polio vaccine. Carlsson RM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):468–78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B and polio vaccines associated with bilateral optic neuritis [letter] Stewart O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1200–1

Simian virus 40, poliovirus vaccines, and human cancer: research progress versus media and public interests. Butel JS. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(2):195–8 (24 ref.)

Gaps in our knowledge about transmission of vaccine–derived polioviruses. Fine PE. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):358–9

Arthritis following combined vaccine against diphtheria, polyomyelitis, and tetanus toxoid [see comments] Maillefert JF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):255–6 . Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):181–4.

Simian virus 40 (SV40)–like DNA sequences not detectable in finnish mesothelioma patients not exposed to SV40–contaminated polio vaccines. Hirvonen A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):93–9

Time for a truce? [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):115

Tests fail to support claims for origin of AIDS in polio vaccine [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14; 407(6801):117

Safety and immunogenicity of combined Dtpa–IPV vaccine for primary and booster vaccination. Meriste S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(6):587–91

Forensic epidemiology. Vaccine theory of AIDS origins disputed at Royal Society [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1850–1

[Post–vaccination encephalopathy (letter)] Kaly–Ibala R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):216–7 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of inactivated vs. oral poliovirus vaccine [letter] Dreazen JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1929, 1932

GENETICS

Unique strains of SV40 in commercial poliovaccines from 1955 not readily identifiable with current testing for SV40 infection. Rizzo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6103–8

HISTORY

Immunization and the American way: 4 childhood vaccines [see comments] Baker JP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 90(2):199–207. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Feb;90(2):184–5.

Making history: Thomas Francis, Jr, MD, and the 1954 Salk Poliomyelitis Vaccine Field Trial. Lambert SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):512–7

A brief history of polio vaccines. Blume S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1593–4

The historical feud over polio vaccine: how could a killed vaccine contain a natural disease? Meldrum ML. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):271–3

[Albert B Sabin (1906–1993)] Emed A. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):702–3 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rotavirus, poliovirus top 1999 immunization changes [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Feb 15;56(4):303

Controlled trial of immune response of preterm infants to recombinant hepatitis B and inactivated poliovirus vaccines administered simultaneously shortly after birth. Linder N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F24–7

Safety, immunogenicity and efficacy results of a 2-component DT acellular pertussis paediatric vaccine and its combinations with IPV and HIB antigens. Vose JR, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):97–8 (5 ref.)

Mucosal and systemic immunity against poliovirus in mice transgenic for the poliovirus receptor: the poliovirus receptor is necessary for a virus-specific mucosal IgA response. Buisman AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):815–23

Poliovirus-specific intestinal antibody responses coincide with decline of poliovirus excretion. Valtanen S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):1–5

The final stages of the global eradication of polio [comment] [editorial] John TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):806–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):767–73.

Trial of a supplemental dose of four poliovirus vaccines [see comments] Sutter RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):767–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):806–7.

Adult formulation of a five component acellular pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and inactivated poliovirus vaccine is safe and immunogenic in adolescents and adults. Halperin SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):276–83

Analysis of the transition from oral polio vaccine to inactivated polio vaccine for primary immunization in a hospital-based primary care practice. Lakhiani CN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):575–6

Immunogenicity and safety of a trivalent tetanus, low dose diphtheria, inactivated poliomyelitis booster compared with a standard tetanus, low dose diphtheria booster at six to nine years of age. Munich Vaccine Study Group. Stojanov S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):516–21

Prevention of poliomyelitis: recommendations for use of only inactivated poliovirus vaccine for routine immunization. Committee on Infectious Diseases. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1404–6

Immunogenicity and safety of a tetravalent diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis-inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Gyhrs A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(6):579–85

Causes of low attendance at national immunization days for polio eradication in Bushenyi district, Uganda. Nuwaha F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 May;5(5):364–9

Associated or combined vaccination of Brazilian infants with a conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) vaccine, a diphtheria-tetanus-whole-cell pertussis vaccine and IPV or OPV elicits protective levels of antibodies against Hib. Araújo OO, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):367–75

[The immunological basis of the administration of DTP-polio vaccine] Cohen H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000; 62(4):245–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutual interactions between DTaP-IPV and Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib)-conjugated vaccines in laboratory animal models. Shams H, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep; 27(3):227–40

STANDARDS

Re: Laboratory tests for live attenuated poliovirus vaccine. Subhash C. Arya; Biologicals, Volume 26, pp. 245–246, 1998 [letter; comment] Milstien JB, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):277–8. Comment on: Biologicals 1998 Sep;26(3):245–6.

The IABS supporting the work of the World Health Organization—the eradication of poliomyelitis. Mérieux C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:9–10

Wherever HIV originated, polio vaccine is safe now [letter] Wong KW. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13;403(6766):130

[Performance of vaccinations against poliomyelitis in the province of Kraków versus the plan of elimination and eradication of this disease in Poland] Mrożek-Budzyn D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eradication of polio by vaccination. Minor PD. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):231–2 (3 ref.)

[Performance of vaccinations against poliomyelitis in the province of Kraków versus the plan of elimination and eradication of this disease in Poland] Mrożek-Budzyn D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative [see comments] Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21 (159 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595.

Invited commentary: The scientific basis for stopping polio immunization [comment] Hull HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

Evaluation of vaccines, interferons and cell substrates for pestivirus contamination. Audet SA, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):41–6

Analysis of mutations in oral poliovirus vaccine by hybridization with generic oligonucleotide microchips. Proudnikov D, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):57–66

Live oral poliovirus vaccines do not contain detectable simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA. Sierra-Honigmann A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):1–4

Staff awareness of oral polio vaccine vial monitor in Chandigarh. Thakur JS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 67(4):253–4

Should a sick child be immunized. Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug;36(8):837–40

Evolution of circulating wild poliovirus and of vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient: a unifying model. Gavrilin GV, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7381–90

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Democratic Republic of Congo, 1996–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2785–6

Arming the population against polio in Somalia [news] Bower H. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):229

Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—Democratic Republic of Congo, 1996–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31;49(12):253–8

Search for the origin of HIV and AIDS [letter; comment] Hooper E. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1140–1. Comment on: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1789–96.

[Investigation on the effect and strategy of polio eradication in Hainan Province] Pan X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of mass pulse immunization with oral polio vaccine in Delhi: is pre-registration of children necessary? Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr; 63(2):133–7

Evaluation of pulse polio and routine immunisation coverage: Alwar District, Rajasthan. Bhattacharjee J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):65–72

Polio eradication—target 2000. Gomber S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):477–83

Awareness of pulse polio immunisation. Gomber S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):99–103

Seroconversion following killed polio vaccine in neonates. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):511–5

Pulse Polio Program—a national perspective. Mittal SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):1–8 (2 ref.)

Pulse polio immunization in Delhi—1995-96: a survey. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):57–64

Pulse polio campaign [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1064–5

Contraindications of OPV. Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):318–9

Newer vaccines and 15 doses of OPV. Shrivastava MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):515–7

Pulse polio immunisation, 1995-96: an evaluation in West Bengal. Saha I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan; 97(1):8–10

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication—African Region, 1999-March 2000. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11; 284(14):1781–2

Why changes in administration of polio vaccine? Conrad DA. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):33, 36

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication. The approaching extinction of wild poliovirus type 2. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Aug 27;74(34):286–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication, WHO eastern Mediterranean region. January 1998–October 1999. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Nov 26;74(47):405–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication, as of May 1999. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 15;25(18):155–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Polio virus isolates from AFP cases [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1061–4

Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis: a retrospective cohort study of acute flaccid paralyses in Brazil. de Oliveira LH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):757–63

A case of vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Edwards EA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):408–11

Analysis of polio vaccine could end dispute over how AIDS originated [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):9

Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis in Brazil, 1989–1995. de Oliveira LH, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):219–24

Increased safety level of serotype 3 Sabin oral poliomyelitis vaccine lots by improved seed virus, and tissue culture and virus infection conditions. Dörsam V, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8;18(22):2435–43

[Analysis of clincal poliomyelitis in Shandong Province from 1993–1996] Lei J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindications of OPV. Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar; 36(3):318–9

GENETICS

Detection of mutants in polio vaccine viruses using pooled antipoliovirus monoclonal antibodies. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):217–26

Natural genetic exchanges between vaccine and wild poliovirus strains in humans. Guillot S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8434–43

Studies on the attenuation phenotype of polio vaccines: poliovirus RNA polymerase derived from Sabin type 1 sequence is temperature sensitive in the uridylylation of VPg. Paul AV, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):72–84

HISTORY

A brief history of polio vaccines. Blume S, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1593–4

Of chimps and men [letter; comment] Hooper E. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):233. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2450.

Responding to The River [letter] [see comments] Plotkin SA, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2450. Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):233.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to antigenic sites 1 and 3 of serotype 3 poliovirus after vaccination with oral live attenuated or inactivated poliovirus vaccine and after natural exposure. Herremans T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):40–4

Effect of passively transferred anti-poliovirus antibodies on seroconversion. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Jan-Feb;66(1):45–8

Immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in Taiwan. Lu CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):859–62

Integration of vitamin A supplementation with the expanded program on immunization does not affect seroconversion to oral poliovirus vaccine in infants. Semba RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2203–5

The final stages of the global eradication of polio [comment] [editorial] John TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):806–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):767–73.

Trial of a supplemental dose of four poliovirus vaccines [see comments] Sutter RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):767–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):806–7.

Analysis of the transition from oral polio vaccine to inactivated polio vaccine for primary immunization in a hospital-based primary care practice. Lakhiani CN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):575–6

Epidemiological analysis of immunity to poliovirus after termination of an era of vaccination with OPV in Germany. An analysis of the German Association Against Viral Diseases (DVV). Franck S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Oct;289(4):475–81

STANDARDS

The IABS supporting the work of the World Health Organization—the eradication of poliomyelitis. Mérieux C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:9–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Re:"Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine

viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative" [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001-21.

Widespread paralytic poliomyelitis in Pakistan: A case-control study to determine risk factors and implications for poliomyelitis eradication. Hennessey KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):6-11

TOXICITY

Development of a transgenic mouse neurovirulence test for oral poliovirus vaccine: international collaborative study 1993-1999. Levenbook I, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15; 19(2-3):163-6

POLIOVIRUSES

Remodeling the endoplasmic reticulum by poliovirus infection and by individual viral proteins: an autophagy-like origin for virus-induced vesicles. Suhy DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):8953-65

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of poliovirus by capsid-binding antiviral drugs is due to entropic effects. Tsang SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):335-40

Molecular tectonic model of virus structural transitions: the putative cell entry states of poliovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1342-54

Three-dimensional structure of poliovirus receptor bound to poliovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):73-8

Interaction of the poliovirus receptor with poliovirus. He Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):79-84

CLASSIFICATION

Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999. Towards WHO certification as wild poliovirus-free: laboratory surveillance in Australia. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):324-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of integrated cell culture-PCR to evaluate the effectiveness of poliovirus inactivation by chlorine. Blackmer F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2267-8

Inhibition of cysteine protease and growth of Staphylococcus aureus V8 and poliovirus by phosphorylated cystatin alpha conjugate of skin. Takahashi M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999; 10(4):339-45

Antiviral flavonoid from Pterocaulon sphacelatum, an Australian Aboriginal medicine. Semple SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):283-8

An antiviral compound that blocks structural transitions of poliovirus prevents receptor binding at low temperatures. Dove AW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3929-31

Effect of sulfated colominic acid on enteric virus (rotavirus, poliovirus and coxsackievirus) infections in vitro. Konishi K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):62-6

An antiviral furanoquinone from Paulownia tomentosa Steud. Kang KH, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):624-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (3D(pol)). Divalent cation modulation of primer, template, and nucleotide selection. Arnold JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37060-9

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (3Dpol): structural, biochemical, and biological analysis of conserved structural motifs A and B. Gohara DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25523-32

Poliovirus 2A protease induces apoptotic cell death. Goldstaub D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1271-7

Production of "authentic" poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (3D(pol)) by ubiquitin-protease-mediated cleavage in Escherichia coli. Gohara DW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):128-38

Poliovirus protease 3C(pro) kills cells by apoptosis. Barco A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20;266(2):352-60

GENETICS

Inhibition of hepatitis C virus (HCV)-RNA-dependent translation and replication of a chimeric HCV poliovirus using synthetic stabilized ribozymes. Macejak DG, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):769-76

Intratypic differentiation & partial nucleotide sequencing of poliovirus isolates of northern India. Dhole TN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 May;111:151-6

The N-terminal K homology domain of the poly(rC)-binding protein is a major determinant for binding to the poliovirus 5'-untranslated region and acts as an inhibitor of viral translation. Silvera D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38163-70

Isolation of polioviruses and other enteroviruses in south Greece between 1994 and 1998. Siafakas N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):157-63

Resolution of the pathways of poliovirus type 1 transmission during an outbreak. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):945-52

Targeted foreign gene expression in spinal cord neurons using poliovirus replicons. Bledsoe AW, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):95-105

Picornavirus internal ribosome entry site elements target RNA cleavage events induced by the herpes simplex virus virion host shutoff protein. Elgadi MM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9222-31

Nonreplicative RNA recombination in poliovirus. Gmyl AP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):8958-65

Identification of a cis-acting replication element within the poliovirus coding region. Goodfellow I, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4590-600

Natural genetic exchanges between vaccine and wild poliovirus strains in humans. Guillot S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8434-43

Inherent instability of poliovirus genomes containing two internal ribosome entry site (IRES) elements supports a role for the IRES in encapsidation. Johansen LK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8335-42

Evolution of the Sabin strain of type 3 poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient during the entire 637-day period of virus excretion. Martín J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(7):3001-10

Genetic analysis of wild polioviruses towards the eradication of poliomyelitis from the Western Pacific Region. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):146-9

Production of "authentic" poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (3D(pol)) by ubiquitin-protease-mediated cleavage in Escherichia coli. Gohara DW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):128-38

Recombinant polioviruses expressing hepatitis B virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes. Cho SP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2878-85

The RNA encompassing the internal ribosome entry site in the poliovirus 5' nontranslated region enhances the encapsidation of genomic RNA. Johansen LK, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):391-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of MS-2 phage and poliovirus in groundwater. Alvarez ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):159-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to polioviruses in Alexandria, Egypt. Gabrieli R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):267-70

Serological profile of cases of acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Jaiswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):519-21

Mucosal and systemic immunity against poliovirus in mice transgenic for the poliovirus receptor: the poliovirus receptor is necessary for a virus-specific mucosal IgA response. Buisman AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):815-23

Recombinant polioviruses expressing hepatitis B virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes. Cho SP, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2878-85

Humoral immunity against diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis after antineoplastic therapy in children and adolescents--a retrospective analysis. von der Hardt K, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2999-3004

Eradication of polio by vaccination. Minor PD. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):231-2 (3 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The discovery of the poliovirus. Kristensson K. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):461

Assessment of cell culture and polymerase chain reaction procedures for the detection of polioviruses in wastewater. Grabow WO, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(12):973-80

What laboratory studies will reduce the risk of wild poliovirus reservoirs being missed? van Loon AM. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):361-3

The laboratory containment of wild poliovirus in Australia. Kelly H, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jul;24(7):207-10

Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999. Towards WHO certification as wild poliovirus-free: laboratory surveillance in Australia. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):324-7

Intratypic differentiation & partial nucleotide sequencing of poliovirus isolates of northern India. Dhole TN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 2000 May;111:151-6

Isolation of polioviruses and other enteroviruses in south Greece between 1994 and 1998. Siafakas N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):157-63

Poliovirus cultures in acute flaccid paralysis [letter] Kalra V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):311-2

Virus survey in environmental waters in Miyagi Prefecture. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):179

Difference of poliovirus isolation from stool specimens in different cell lines. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):164-5

Surveillance of poliovirus-isolates in Japan, 1999. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):90-1

Surveillance of poliovirus-isolates in Japan, 1998. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;52(1):19-20

Sensitivity of cells to poliovirus. Yoshii K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;52(4):169

METABOLISM

Poliovirus induces an early impairment of mitochondrial function by inhibiting succinate dehydrogenase activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 16;272(3):966] Koundouris A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):610-4

The amino-terminal nine amino acid sequence of poliovirus capsid VP4 protein is sufficient to confer N-myristoylation and targeting to detergent-insoluble membranes. Martín-Belmonte F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1083-90

Stabilization of poliovirus by capsid-binding antiviral drugs is due to entropic effects. Tsang SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):335-40

An antiviral compound that blocks structural transitions of poliovirus prevents receptor binding at low temperatures. Dove AW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3929-31

Poliovirus requires a precise 5' end for efficient positive-strand RNA synthesis. Herold J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6394-400

Poliovirus mutants at histidine 195 of VP2 do not cleave VP0 into VP2 and VP4. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9072-9

PATHOGENICITY

Is the 135S poliovirus particle an intermediate during cell entry? Huang Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8757-61

Poliovirus protease 3C(pro) kills cells by apoptosis. Barco A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20;266(2):352-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Two distinct binding affinities of poliovirus for its cellular receptor. McDermott BM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23089-96

Caspases are not involved in the cleavage of translation initiation factor eIF4GI during picornavirus infection. Roberts LO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1703-7

Formation of the poliovirus replication complex requires coupled viral translation, vesicle production, and viral RNA synthesis. Egger D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(14):6570-80

Intergeneric poliovirus recombinants for the treatment of malignant glioma [see comments] Gromeier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6803-8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6242-4.

Glioblastoma multiforme: the terminator [see comments] Holland EC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6; 97(12):6242-4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6803-8.

Poliovirus induces apoptosis in the human U937 promonocytic cell line. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):250-6

[Poliovirus against gliomas (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7-8):525-6 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular tectonic model of virus structural transitions: the putative cell entry states of poliovirus. Belnap DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1342-54

POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1-3

Similar interactions of the poliovirus and rhinovirus 3D polymerases with the 3' untranslated region of rhinovirus 14. Meredith JM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9952-8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro inhibitory effects of dual combinations of picornavirus replication inhibitors. Nikolaeva L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):303-11

Cytotoxicity of the synergistic antienteroviral combination of enviroximz and disoxaril. Nikolaeva L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):263-5

Inactivation of viruses by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:131-9

The effect of blood on the antiviral activity of sodium hypochlorite, a phenolic, and a quaternary ammonium compound. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;20(12):821-7

Mutations in the 2C region of poliovirus responsible for altered sensitivity to benzimidazole derivatives. Shimizu H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4146-54

Structural differences between foot-and-mouth disease and poliomyelitis viruses influence their inactivation by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8; 18(22):2454-61

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple purification and fluorescent assay method of the poliovirus 3C protease searching for specific inhibitors. Hata S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):117-26

Studies on the attenuation phenotype of polio vaccines: poliovirus RNA polymerase derived from Sabin type 1 sequence is temperature sensitive in the uridylylation of VPg. Paul AV, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):72-84

GENETICS

Re:"Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine

viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative" [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

Detection of mutants in polio vaccine viruses using pooled antipoliovirus monoclonal antibodies. Horie H, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):217–26

Analysis of mutations in oral poliovirus vaccine by hybridization with generic oligonucleotide microchips. Proudnikov D, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun;28(2):57–66

Molecular consistency monitoring of oral poliovirus vaccine and other live viral vaccines. Chumakov KM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:67–74

Translating ribosomes inhibit poliovirus negative-strand RNA synthesis. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10104–12

Requirements for RNA replication of a poliovirus replicon by coxsackievirus B3 RNA polymerase. Bell YC, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9413–21

A group B coxsackievirus/poliovirus 5' nontranslated region chimera can act as an attenuated vaccine strain in mice. Chapman NM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4047–56

Mucosal immunization of cynomolgus macaques with two serotypes of live poliovirus vectors expressing simian immunodeficiency virus antigens: stimulation of humoral, mucosal, and cellular immunity. Crotty S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9485–95

Evolution of circulating wild poliovirus and of vaccine-derived poliovirus in an immunodeficient patient: a unifying model. Gavrilin GV, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7381–90

Genetic analysis of a poliovirus/hepatitis C virus (HCV) chimera: interaction between the poliovirus cloverleaf and a sequence in the HCV 5' nontranslated region results in a replication phenotype. Zhao WD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(13):6223–6

Evolution of poliovirus type I during 5.5 years of prolonged enteral replication in an immunodeficient patient. Bellmunt A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):178–84

Pyrimidine-rich region mutations compensate for a stem-loop V lesion in the 5' noncoding region of poliovirus genomic RNA. Stewart SR, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 25; 264(2):385–97

Reevaluation of nucleotide sequences of wild-type and attenuated polioviruses of type 3. Rezapkin GV, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Dec 15;65(2):111–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple methodological approach for counting and identifying culturable viruses adsorbed to cellulose nitrate membrane filters. Papageorgiou GT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):194–8

Recovery of poliovirus from cut surface of stored fresh papaya fruit. Lee AS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):280–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey on immunity status against polioviruses in Italian young adults and in immigrants. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep–Oct;11(5):353–9

Antibody responses to antigenic sites 1 and 3 of serotype 3 poliovirus after vaccination with oral live attenuated or inactivated poliovirus vaccine and after natural exposure. Herremans T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):40–4

Immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in Taiwan. Lu CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):859–62

Epidemiological analysis of immunity to poliovirus after termination of an era of vaccination with OPV in Germany. An analysis of the German Association Against Viral Diseases (DVV). Franck S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Oct;289(4):475–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Massive outbreak of poliomyelitis caused by type-3 wild poliovirus in Angola in 1999. Valente F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):339–46

Polio virus isolates from AFP cases [letter] Paul Y, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):1061–4

Influence of environmental factors on virus detection by RT-PCR and cell culture. Lewis GD, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):633–40

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Developing and expanding contributions of the global laboratory network for poliomyelitis eradication, 1997–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1683–4

International plan focuses on eradication of polio and containment of the virus [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1553–4

Developing and expanding contributions of the global laboratory network for poliomyelitis eradication, 1997–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 3; 49(8):156–60

Progress towards global poliomyelitis eradication. The approaching extinction of wild poliovirus type 2. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Aug 27;74(34):286–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Yoneyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:331–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Distinct cellular receptor interactions in poliovirus and rhinoviruses. Xing L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1207–16

PATHOGENICITY

Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative [see comments] Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21 (159 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595.

Invited commentary: The scientific basis for stopping polio immunization [comment] Hull HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1022–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of salts on virus adsorption to microporous filters. Lukasik J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2914–20

Two determinants in the capsid of a persistent type 3 poliovirus exert different effects on mutant virus uncoating. Duncan G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2601–5

Competing death programs in poliovirus-infected cells: commitment switch in the middle of the infectious cycle. Agol VI, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5534–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural differences between foot-and-mouth disease and poliomyelitis viruses influence their inactivation by aziridines. Burrage T, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 8; 18(22):2454–61

POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Poliovirus-specific intestinal antibody responses coincide with decline of poliovirus excretion. Valtanen S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):1–5

The final stages of the global eradication of polio [comment] [editorial] John TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):806–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):767–73.

Trial of a supplemental dose of four poliovirus vaccines [see comments] Sutter RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):767–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):806–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of mutated poliovirus receptors in human neuroblastoma cells persistently infected with poliovirus. Pavio N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):331–42

POLIOVIRUSES, MURINE see **THEILER MURINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS**

POLISHES see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Globalization and the German model of capitalism—erosion or survival? Lane C. **Br J Sociol** 2000 Jun;51(2):207–34

Dubious premises—evil conclusions: moral reasoning at the Nuremberg trials. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Spring;9(2):261–74

Health care, federalism and the new Social Union. Wilson K. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1171–4 (17 ref.)

Inequality as a basis for the U.S. emergence from the great stagnation. Chernomas R. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(4):821–32 (20 ref.)

Phases of capitalism, welfare states, medical dominance, and health care in Ontario. Coburn D. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(4):833–51 (62 ref.)

Is there a third way? A response to Giddens's the Third Way. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):667–77

Binge eating and eating attitudes among Nazi concentration camp survivors. Favaro A, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):463–6

Science under the Nazis [letter; comment] Steinberg JJ. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1929–30. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;286(5446):1859–60.

Social science. Stress: the invisible hand in Eastern Europe's death rates [news] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1141c] Stone R. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1732–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2131.

Income inequality, social cohesion and the health status of populations: the role of neo-liberalism. Coburn D. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(1):135–46 (66 ref.)

Ethical capitalism is best [letter; comment] [see comments] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar;96(3):9–10. Comment on: Tex Med 1999 Dec;95(12):9. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 May;96(5):10.

[Medicine during the Holocaust as reflected in the medical literature of the nineties] Farfel Z. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15; 138(10):890–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Belief, science and morals of the majority] Gulbrandsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4299 **(Nor)**

[Be aware of "people's enemies" cringing to a political power (letter)] Arnljots S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24; 96(47):5192, 5194 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Political abuse of psychiatry. Birley JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:13–5

The medical profession in Vienna and the Nazi regime. Gröger H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):286–90

'...As the universities in Austria were more pillars of our movement than those in the old provinces of the Reich'. The University of Vienna from Nazification to de-Nazification. Heiss G. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):267–78

Nazi child 'euthanasia' in Vienna and the scientific exploitation of its victims before and after 1945. Neugebauer W, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):279–85

Address at the unveiling of the memorial plaque in the courtyard of the University of Vienna. Schütz W. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5–6):294–6

Recollections of an errand boy. Stern W. **Dig Dis** 1999; 17(5–6):291–3

Stalin's last years: delusions or dementia? Hachinski V. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):129–32

The fate of Germany's Jewish dermatologists in the period of National Socialism. Scholz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):716–9

Anatomical science at University of Vienna 1938–45. Senate Project of the University of Vienna [see comments] Angetter DC. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1454–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1385–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.

Anatomical science in Vienna, 1938–45 [comment] [see comments] Hubenstorf M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1385–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1454–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.

Hollow apologies should be avoided [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):813. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):222. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):508.

German science starts facing up to its historical amnesia [news] [see comments] Abbott A. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3; 403(6769):474–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):330.

An unholy alliance. The Nazis showed that 'politically responsible' science risks losing its soul. Deichmann U. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):739

We have moral authority to apologize for the past [letter; comment] Grace D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):508 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):813. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):222.

Planck family paid a high price for opposing Hitler [letter] Steinsmith W. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):116

Biomedical centre memorial to victims of Nazi research. Weydt P. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):816

Not too late to apologize [letter; comment] [see comments] Wirsing B. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):222. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):813. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):508.

People must be judged in the context of their time [letter; comment] Wobus U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23; 404(6776):330. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):474–5.

Psychoanalysis during national socialism; present-day consequences of a historical controversy in the "case" of Wilhelm Reich. Nitzschke B, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):349–66

Nazi research. Reopening the darkest chapter in German science [news] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1576–7

Pernkopf—an Australian view [letter] Winterton P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;111(18):775–6

[Werner Wachsmuth. Memories of the 1946 to 1947 new beginning] Kern E. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):585–8 **(Ger)**

[DMW during national socialism] Kröner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;125(19):642–3 **(Ger)**

[Megavolt roentgen site of the Hamburg-Barmbek General Hospital (1938–1945): from therapeutic device to radiation weapon] Weiss B. **Medizinhist J** 2000;35(1):55–84 **(Ger)**

[German-Latvian cooperation in the pathology specialty] Ferber G, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Jul;20(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Not unaffected by northern winds"? Swiss psychiatry and eugenics in the period between world warms] Ritter HJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rahel Hirsch (1870–1953). The first Prussian woman medical professor] Müller-Schubert A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What do the dead teach us?] Gábor Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 28;141(22):1221 **(Hun)**

[Attitude toward Jewish physicians 1938–1939. Racism or labor union policy?] Andolf G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5256–7, 5260–2 **(Swe)**

[Apropos physicians and the spirit of the time 1930–1950:

the German influence was normative for our culture] Blomquist B. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):499 **(Swe)**
[Physicians and the spirit of the time. The situation on the labor market is not an excuse (letter)] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):502 **(Swe)**
[Travel reports in the Lakartidningen: enthusiasm over the "new Europe"—but also critical observations] Käärik U. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5262–4 **(Swe)**

POLITICS

Political abuse of psychiatry. Birley JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:13–5
Resilience among urban African American male adolescents: a study of the protective effects of sociopolitical control on their mental health. Zimmerman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):733–51
Beyond the sound bites: election 2000. A quick guide to the candidates' positions on pressing health care concerns. Cohen SS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):47–8
Presidential endorsement process begins. Kanter B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):90
Congressional action sought. Reed S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug; 100(8):77
Medical abortion in social context. Joffe C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2 Suppl):S10–5 (29 ref.)
The professional is political: an interpretation of the problem of the past in solution-focused therapy. Rossiter A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):150–61 (24 ref.)
Prospective study of posttraumatic stress, anxiety, and depressive reactions after earthquake and political violence. Goenjian AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):911–6
Getting political: racism and urban health [editorial; comment] Cohen HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):841–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Jun;90(6):867–72.
Science and health policy: can they cohabit or should they divorce? [comment] Collins C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1389–90. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.
Needle exchange, pragmatism, and moralism [comment] Coutinho RA. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1387–8 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.
Elections and public health [editorial] DeMarco V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1513–4
Research, politics, and needle exchange [comment] Des Jarlais DC. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1392–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.
Failure to defend a successful state tobacco control program: policy lessons from Florida. Givel MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):762–7
"For God's sake, don't show this letter to the president..." [comment] Moss AR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1395–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.
Epidemiology and the politics of needle exchange [see comments] Moss AR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1385–7 (16 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1387–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1389–90. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1392–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1395–6.
Brazil needs a national debate on bioprospecting. Zani CL. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):289–93
Economic sanctions and public health: a view from the Department of State [editorial] [see comments] Albright MK. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Effect of the U.S. embargo and economic decline on health in Cuba [see comments] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Brumage M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Freeland K. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Ganson-Myshkin N. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15; 133(4):311. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Garfield R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Hickey DP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick AF. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
The health effects of economic sanctions and embargoes: the role of health professionals. Ethics and Human Rights Committee [see comments] Morin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Morsy SA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2);158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Richards L. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
Social class and social cohesion: a content validity analysis using a nonrecursive structural equation model. Muntaner C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:409–13
Republican presidential candidates capitalize on alternative medicine [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):379
Health care: a top issue for US Democrats in the election year [news] Antonini R. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Mar;11(3):247–8
New perspectives and evidence on political communication and campaign effects. Iyengar S, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:149–69 (62 ref.)
The politics of health promotion: influences on public health promoting nursing practice in Ontario, Canada from Nightingale to the nineties. Falk Rafael AR. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):23–39
The future of perioperative nursing depends on you. Hobgood C. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):492–3
A nursing legacy—political activities at the turn of the century. Lasseter F. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):902–7
Comments on "preventing deadly conflict: the critical role of leadership". Frank JD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 56(11):980
Preventing deadly conflict: the critical role of leadership [see comments] Hamburg DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):971–6 (32 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):978–9.
Social violence: research questions on local experiences and global responses [comment] Kleinman A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):978–9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Nov;56(11):971–6.
Psychiatrists in times of ethnonationalism. Kecmanovic D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):309–15
Euthanasia campaigner to stand in byelection [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1154
Health at the Hustings [news] Mossialos E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):272
Politics surrounding last winter's flu crisis. Spin doctoring the problem [letter; comment] Porteous M. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1336. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):138. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):461–2.
Can science and politics really be divorced? [editorial] Goldman J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Apr;25(8):801–2
Patients yes; politics no [letter] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):325
PACT quarterly returns [letter] Wilkinson M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):925
Patient advocacy at risk: ethical, legal and political dimensions of adverse reimbursement practices in brain injury rehabilitation in the US. Banja J. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):745–58 (43 ref.)
The financial burdens of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997. Bloss JP. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):267–74
Issues of financial pressure on home care agencies. Dealing with the potential of fiscal abuse. Rodat CA. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn;1(4):275–9
Effects of political and military traumas on children: the Palestinian case. Baker A, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Dec;19(8):935–50
Reform party rejects physician's reforms [news] Gray C. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25;162(2):245
Dr. Martin pushes private medicine, but not even reformers appear to be listening [news] Gray C. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1610
Hope, Arkansas to Hope, Albania: naivete and idealism to reality and tragedy. Bennett BC. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jun; 24(1):27–34
An interview with Dr. Gerald Labriola [interview by H. David Crombie, with Tim Norbeck] Labriola G. **Conn Med** 2000 Jan;64(1):39–42
"One people, one blood": public health, political violence, and HIV in an Ethiopian-Israeli setting. Seeman D. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;23(2):159–95 (72 ref.)
Adolescents' explanations for political issues: concordance with their views of self and society. Flanagan CA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep;35(5):1198–209
Coping strategies developed as a result of social structure and conflict: Kosovo in the 1990s. Ogden K. **Disasters** 2000 Jun;24(2):117–32
What price politics? Scientists and political controversy. Nye MJ. **Endeavour** 1999;23(4):148–54
The worst of both worlds: poverty and politics in the Balkans. Brown VJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec; 107(12):A606–13
Culture, politics and ergonomics. Moray N. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul;43(7):858–68
Using ethnicity as a classification variable in health research: perpetuating the myth of biological determinism, serving socio-political agendas, or making valuable contributions to medical sciences? Anand SS. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov; 4(4):241–4 (22 ref.)
Cardiothoracic surgery in Europe: politics, pressures and practice. Wheatley DJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 16(6):593–601
Neuropsychiatric afflictions of modern French presidents: Marechal Henri-Philippe Petain and Paul Deschanel. Boller F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):133–6
Adolf Hitler's Parkinson's disease and an attempt to analyse his personality structure. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):121–7
Stalin's last years: delusions or dementia? Hachinski V. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):129–32
The cover-up of president Urho Kekkonen's dementia and its impact on the political life of Finland–a personal account. Palo J. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):137–40
Dementia in world leaders and its effects upon international events: the examples of Franklin D. Roosevelt and T. Woodrow Wilson. Toole JF. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):115–9
Doctors cannot escape politics and neither can medical journals. Kleinert S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S13–5
An embargoed Cuban science [editorial] Smith C. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):71–2
Older people and voting participation: past and future. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 2000 Feb;40(1):18–31
Age integration through interest mediation: political parties and unions. Kohli M. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):279–81
Medical professionalism and politics [letter; comment] Volpintesta EJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):7–13.
Health care in the upcoming 2000 election. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):210–21
Medicare & drugs: the elusive prize revisited [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):6–7
The painful pursuit of a competitive marketplace [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct;19(5):6–7
Doctors have patients, governors have citizens. Lamm RD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct;19(5):173–9
A senator's quest to beat cancer [interview by Fitzhugh Mullan] Mack C. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug; 19(4):134–8
The politics of health system reform [comment] Scott G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):126–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 May–Jun;19(3):102–19.
Progressives and the 2000 elections. Gorin SH. **Health Soc Work** 2000 May;25(2):139–43
Son also rises [interview by Chris Serb] Daley RM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):34
Election 2000. Health care takes center stage. Sarudi D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Sep;74(9):60–2, 64, 66
Politicians never learn: don't believe the hype? Goodman NW. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):141
Hypertension in the political arena [editorial] Swales JD. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1179–82 (26 ref.)
Questions to ask political candidates. Swartz K. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):117–20
Independence, journals and editors [letter; comment] Kassirer JP. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):646. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Oct–Nov;53(7):491.
To decentralize or not to decentralize, is that the question? Nicaraguan health policy under structural adjustment in the 1990s. Birn AE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(1):111–28 (46 ref.)
Globalization, pharmaceutical pricing, and South African health policy: managing confrontation with U.S. firms and politicians. Bond P. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):765–92 (56 ref.)
New labour and Britain's National Health Service: an overview of current reforms. Iliffe S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(2):309–34 (78 ref.)
Upstream healthy public policy: lessons from the battle of tobacco. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(1):49–69 (46 ref.)
Is there a third way? A response to Giddens's the Third Way. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):667–77
The Americanization of British welfare: a case study of policy transfer. Walker R. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):679–97 (28 ref.)
The political role of illness narratives. Sakalys JA. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1469–75 (43 ref.)
Assessment of older people: politics and practice in primary

care. Vernon S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):282–7 (35 ref.)
Appropriations: the Sargasso Sea of Congress. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 2000 Spring;29(1):2–4
Fractals and the making of laws. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter;28(4):257–60
President's page: the political scene [news] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):955–6
The political, social, and public health problems of binge drinking in college [editorial; comment] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Mar;48(5):195–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):199–210. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):211–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):219–28. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):229–33. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):235–8.
The presidential candidates of 2000. Their positions on health care, and why MNT is an important issue. Stein K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):630–1
Prevention, politics, and "having sex" [editorial] Bradley-Springer L. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 May–Jun;10(3):15–6
Political activity: a nursing intervention. Konkle-Parker DJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):93–4
Science is objective; isn't it? Sharts-Hopko NC. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 May–Jun;10(3):94–6
In support of AIDS activism [editorial] Sowell RL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):13–4
Conservatism and defense style. Maltby J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Dec;160(4):389–96
Why liberals should embrace managed care. Burton SL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):911–9
Hitting the "target" in health care cost control [comment] Cohen AB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug; 24(4):697–703. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):653–96.
Goals, targets, and tactics: making health care policy decisions explicit [comment] Dudley RA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug;24(4):705–13. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):653–96.
The politics of reform. Hackey RB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2000 Feb;25(1):211–23
The American public's pragmatic liberalism meets its philosophical conservatism. Jacobs LR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):1021–31
Populists in a global market. Morone JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):887–95
Challenging conventions in health policy [editorial] Peterson MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug;24(4):647–52
The predictable managed care kvetch on the rocky road from adolescence to adulthood. Reinhardt UE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):897–910
Targets and systems of health care cost control [see comments] White J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug; 24(4):653–96 (102 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):697–703. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):705–13.
Political tolerance among adolescents towards homosexuals in Spain. Sotelo MJ. **J Homosex** 2000;39(1):95–105
White papers, political change in infection control in the UK: a perspective from the deep south. Elderfield G. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S157–9
White Paper: political change and infection control in Scotland. Fraser D. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S153–5
Blood pressure and social support observations from Mamre, South Africa, during social and political transition. Daniels A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):689–93
Autonomy, liberalism and advance care planning. Ikonomidis S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):522–7 (47 ref.)
Power and the teaching of medical ethics. Nicholas B. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):507–13 (47 ref.)
Power of politics and reasonableness in policy study: on some methodological problems with the Harvard Team Report. Chun JK. **J Med Philos** 1999 Dec;24(6):591–606
Does the U.S. Embargo affect cuban health care? [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):963
Hitler's diagnosis [letter] Redlich F. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May;188(5):311
Anger in former East German political prisoners: relationship to posttraumatic stress reactions and social support. Schützwohl M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug; 188(8):483–9
Posttraumatic stress disorder and sociopolitical context: a comment [letter; comment] Viola JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):245. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Aug;181(8):522.
Healthcare in Burma. DeLeskey K. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Oct; 29(10):11–3, 48
The affective dimension of response elicitation data: a projective measure. Tibon S, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 134(2):185–97
Federalist flirtations: the politics and execution of health services decentralization for the uninsured population in Mexico, 1985–1995. Birn AE. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(1):81–108
The right-wing health agenda [editorial] Bodenheimer T. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(3):261–7
Minority politics in the house of medicine: the physicians forum and the New York County Medical Society, 1938–1965. Brickman JP. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(3):282–309
Prescriptions, power and politics: the turbulent history of methadone maintenance in Canada. Fischer B. **J Public Health Policy** 2000;21(2):187–210
The politicisation of medical ethics. Warnock M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):474–8
Accountability, clinical governance and the acceptance of imperfection [letter; comment] Gliekman S. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):214–5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):56–8.
Resources and estuarine health: perceptions of elected officials and recreational fishers. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):245–60
Cloning and the politics of women's health [editorial] Haseltine FP. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):211
AIDS in South Africa takes center stage [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):165–7
Political solicitation of physicians [letter] Willett LR. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):41
Human cost of political violence. Jamali AR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):25–9
Medicine's response to Jörg Haider [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1369.
Prescriptions benefits for America's elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1027
Taiwan: time to end the exile [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2093. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2157.
South Africa's AIDS care thrown into confusion [news] Baleta A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1711
Earthquake in Turkey [letter] [see comments] Bereket A. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1382–3; discussion 1383–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):312; discussion 313–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):312–3; discussion 313–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):313.
Fury in Spain at appointment of controversial government health advisor [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1798
The debate on HIV in Africa [letter; comment] Clumeck N. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2162. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1371–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1473.
Paediatrician Flora Brovina remains imprisoned in Kosovo. Cohen A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):839
Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] Constantinescu CS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1369. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667.
A new National Health Service revolution causes trouble [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):815
UK political parties gather for annual check up [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1103
Old cash problems in Labour's new National Health Service [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1885
Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] [see comments] Ernst E. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.
Gore scores in voter polls with health-care proposals [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):837
Health-care reform back on the US political agenda [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1799
Abortion returns to haunt US presidential campaign [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1165
Killing Iraq's children [letter] Heatley MI. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1465–6
10 years on—the invisible Berlin wall remains [news] Kleinert S. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1712
Between circular and cul-de-sac epidemiology [letter; comment] Odent M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1371. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):556.
The debate on HIV in Africa [letter; comment] O'Farrell N. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2162. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1473.
Earthquake in Turkey [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1383–4; discussion 1383–4
Iraqi medical education under the intellectual embargo [see comments] Richards LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1093–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):78.
Physicians for peace [letter; comment] Segall M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):587.
Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] [see comments] van Leeuwen BP. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1368. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2255.
Boycott of conferences in Austria [letter] van Weel C. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):860
Life after sanctions: the fate of Iraq [letter] Wakai S. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):685
Japan's government provokes anger over delay of welfare scheme [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1709
Biopolitics—the bio-environment. Biocentric ethics in the next millennium. Vlavianos-Arvanitis A. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun;(10):209–31
The battle to put Medibank in place. Hayden B. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 3;173(1):24–6
A South African perspective on children's rights: general principles. Klinck ME, et al. **Med Law** 2000;19(1):49–72
A political history of the Indian Health Service. Bergman AB, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999;77(4):571–604, iv
In Minnesota clean air debates, where there's smoke, there's ire [news] **Minn Med** 2000 Jul;83(7):33, 35
The political voice of molecular pathologists [editorial] Leonard DG. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):9–10
Herbert C. Conaway, Jr, MD [interview] Conaway HC Jr. **N J Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):16–22
Make biology compulsory for presidential candidates [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):831
Genome Canada update [letter; comment] Carty A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):129. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):950.
Clinton and Congress weigh in on biomass [news] Dove A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):949
Bioengineering and phytomedicines among FY00 congressional priorities [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):7
Second HSC researcher sends anonymous 'Olivieri' note. Hospital for Sick Children [news; comment] [see comments] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):485. Comment on: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1095. Comment on: Nat Med 1999 Jan;5(1):7. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):609–10.
Victory for political scientists [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):547
'I have reported on astonishing achievements in times of hardship' [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6; 403(6765):8–9
The role of science is to illuminate political choices, not enforce them' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6; 403(6765):6–7
Taiwan's kingmaker chemist [news] Cyranoski D. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):917
Kansas scientists help to oust creationists [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):552–3
'If knowledge is king, we may need a republican revolution' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):9
Research, innovation and politics. Hart DM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):561–2
Science champion joins US election race [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):667
'US politicians have fallen in love with basic research' [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):5–6
Republican candidates clash on fetal tissue in research. Wadman M. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):694
The science and politics of gender research: the meanings of difference. Tavris C. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:1–23 (91 ref.)
The politics of dental licensure [editorial] Van Dis ML. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):641
Birthweight and infant mortality in Bulgaria's transition crisis. Carlson E, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):159–62
'I vote. I Count": mental disability and the right to vote. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):849–50,63
Lost letter returns on five topics from urban waterfront, and smaller rural communities. Bridges FS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1097–100
Predictors of support to legalize a state lottery in Alabama counties. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1134
Alexithymia, clinical issues, politics and crime [editorial] Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun; 69(3):113–6
Toward a healthy democracy. O'Connor D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):157–60
Politics, misinformation, and biotechnology [editorial] [see comments] Bond CS. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201 . Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422.
Respect for the opposition [letter; comment] Heinen CD. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201.
Science and scripture [letter; comment] Moore JW. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):681. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1847.
Global AIDS epidemic: time to turn the tide. Piot P. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2176–8
Respect for the opposition [letter; comment] Sands SB. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201.
Science and scripture [letter; comment] Whitehead F. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):681. Comment on: Science 1999 Sep 17;285(5435):1847.
Political change and course of schizophrenia in East Germany, 1984–1994. Priebe S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):255–8
Attitudes to health care prioritisation methods and criteria among nurses, doctors, politicians and the general public. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1529–39
Social workers and politics in the new century [editorial] Reisch M. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):293–7
The politics of population policy in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Hoodfar H, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 2000 Mar; 31(1):19–34
Drug information systems, early warning, and new drug trends: can drug monitoring systems become more sensitive to emerging trends in drug consumption? Griffiths P, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May–Jun;35(6–8):811–44 (46 ref.)
Tobacco settlement dollars a "burning issue" for TMA.

Williams B. **Tenn Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):125–7
Why politics? Duffner D. **Tex Med** 1999 Dec;95(12):13–4
Science, politics and public opinion: tackling 'the modern dilemma' [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):411–2
Ethics and politics of embryo and stem cell research: reinscribing the abortion debate. Harris LH.
Womens Health Issues 2000 May–Jun;10(3):146–51
Ethics, politics, and human embryo stem cell research. Macklin R. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 May–Jun; 10(3):111–5
The politics and ethics of human embryo and stem cell research. Ryan KJ. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 May–Jun; 10(3):105–10
Issues and problems of adaptation of North Korean defectors to South Korean society: an in-depth interview study with 32 defectors. Jeon WT. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(3):362–71
Xenografts and public health: international political perspectives Meslin FX, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May; 48(4):450–2 **(Fre)**
[Science and politics in action] Gutwirth S, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1999;54:127–9 **(Fre)**
[The strained relations between science and politics] Gutwirth S, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54:133–4 **(Fre)**
[Science, politics and ignorance] Vermeersch E.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1999;54:130–2 **(Fre)**
[Political change in East Germany 1989–90 in the lives of chronic schizophrenic patients] Bröker M, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 2000 Aug;68(8):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Managed care"—perspectives in Germany] Lorenz KP, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarajevo, 1903] Tronnier H. **Hautarzt** 2000 May;51(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hamburg KV complains. Social insurance is targeting us] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):59 **(Ger)**
[If reform fails, so will the administration (interview by Peter Jentsch)] Dressler R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24; 141(25):69–71 **(Ger)**
[Why colleague Hansen is in despair over current politics. With us specialist have too much to say (interview by Werner Loosen)] Hansen F. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):50 **(Ger)**
[Health care reform: resistance grows. Global budget resistant to reform? (news)] Jentsch P.
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Jul 1;141(26):56–7 **(Ger)**
[Physicians and insurance against consumer organizations. Squandered money for senseless bureaucracy] Jentsch P.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Mar 23;142(12):53–4 **(Ger)**
[Fischer loses control—Dressler triumphs. War of the roses around health care reform] Jentsch P.
MMW Fortschr Med 1999 Nov 18;141(46):57–8 **(Ger)**
[Low-tech medicine for refugees. Medical aid on the powder keg (news)] Mangler J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8; 141(27):6–10 **(Ger)**
[KBV chief Richter-Reichhelm on the new EBM, ICD-10 and physician strikes. Our main goal: removing the budget! (interview by Jürgen Stoschek)] Richter-Reichhelm M.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Feb 17;142(7):48–9 **(Ger)**
[Acute psychotic reaction related to the change of government in Austria] Haberfellner E. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):256 **(Ger)**
[Health care reform 2000: what remains to be done? Taking leave at the end of the year despite parliamentary breakdowns] Cramer U, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan; 40(1):M6–8 **(Ger)**
[What kind of medicine will we pay for?] Grönemeyer D.
Radiologe 2000 Jan;40(1):M9–M10 **(Ger)**
[Reimbursement status of East German radiologists] Hamm K. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;40(1):M11–3 **(Ger)**
[3 years constitutional amendment in favor of handicapped patients—legal heights or political quagmire?] Ellger-Rüttgardt S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug; 38(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health politics repulsiveness (news)] Venator J.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 2000;110(7):757–8 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and politics (editorial)] Druml W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000 Mar 24;112(6):251–2 **(Ger)**
[Infectious disease in the Middle East: geopolitics versus epidemiology] Berger SA, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul; 135(1–2):64–5 (10 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Sheba, Alterman, Ben-Gurion and pediatrics] Ohry A.
Harefuah 1999 Feb 1;136(3):251–4 **(Heb)**
[John Locke: physician, diplomat and philosopher] Ohry A.
Harefuah 1998 May 15;134(10):828–30 **(Heb)**
[Health and lost honor of the dictator] Carra L.
Epidemiol Prev 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):63–4 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology between ethics and politics] Saracci R.
Epidemiol Prev 1999 Oct–Dec;23(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Politics in science] Maruyama K. **Seikagaku** 2000 Jan; 72(1):1–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[People's functional evaluations, perception of fairness, and commitment to the state] Ohbuchi K, et al.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1999 Oct;70(4):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances in interpersonal functioning and levels of anxiety, depression and aggression in persons persecuted for political reasons in Poland in the years 1944–1956] Czaja I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems in public health care in the programs of political parties and social movements of today's Russia] Shchepin OP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):42–6 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLLEN

see related
ALLERGENS
HAY FEVER

Pinus pollen in a vaginal smear [letter] Demirezen S.
Acta Cytol 2000 May–Jun;44(3):481–2
Cupressacae: comparative pollen counts from the Athens metropolitan area 10 years apart (1987–89 and 1997–99). Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):110, 113
Cypress in Italy: landscape and pollen monitoring. Mandrioli P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):116, 119–21
Cupressaceae in Tirana (Albania) 1996–1998 aerobiological data and prevalence of Cupresaceae sensitization in allergic patients. Priftanji A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):122–4
Concentration of airborne pollen from Cupressaceae in Lisbon. Ramos AP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):109–10
Cypress pollen counts in Israel. Waisel Y, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Mar;32(3):121
How to reduce air pollution by Cupressus pollen? Waisel Y, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):141–2
Aeropollinic sampling at three different heights by personal volumetric collector (Partrap FA 52). Fiorina A, et al.
Allergy 1999 Dec;54(12):1309–15
Glucocorticosteroids rapidly inhibit allergen-induced expression of E-selectin in vitro in a mucosal model of allergic rhinitis. Rudack C, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr; 55(4):363–8
Comparison of outdoor allergenic particles and allergen levels. Barnes C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan;84(1):47–54
Foundational readings concerning pollen for allergists and aerobiologists. Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):320–2 (21 ref.)
Comparing pollen and spore counts collected with the Rotorod Sampler and Burkard spore trap. Frenz DA.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999 Nov;83(5):341–7; quiz 348–9 (58 ref.)
Comparison of the Burkard and Allergenco MK-3 volumetric collectors. Portnoy J, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jan;84(1):19–24
Pollen immunotherapy inhibits T helper 1 and 2 cell responses, but suppression of T helper 2 cell response is a more important mechanism related to the clinical efficacy. Kakinoki Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jan;126(1):63–70
Annual variations in grass pollen seasons in London 1961–1990: trends and forecast models. Emberlin J, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1993 Nov;23(11):911–8
Differences in size selective aerosol sampling for pollen allergen detection using high-volume cascade impactors. Riediker M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30(6):867–73
Substrate preference profiles of proteases released by allergenic pollens. Widmer F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):571–6
Identification and characterization of a group 2 conifer pollen allergen from Chamaecyparis obtusa, a homologue of Cry j 2 from Cryptomeria japonica. Yasueda H, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Apr;30(4):546–50
Pollen availability for predaceous mites on apple: spatial and temporal heterogeneity. Addison JA, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 2000 Jan;24(1):1–18
Gene flow and mode of pollination in a dry-grassland species, Filipendula vulgaris (Rosaceae). Weidema IR, et al.
Heredity 2000 Mar;84 (Pt 3):311–20
A sensitive monoclonal antibody sandwich ELISA for the measurement of the major olive pollen allergen Ole e 1. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul; 122(3):224–8
Meteorological factors affecting daily urticaceae pollen counts in southwest Spain. Galán C, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 2000 Mar;43(4):191–5
Aerobiology of Artemisia airborne pollen in Murcia (SE Spain) and its relationship with weather variables: annual and intradiurnal variations for three different species. Wind vectors as a tool in determining pollen origin. Munuera Giner M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1999 Oct;43(2):51–63
Pollen asthma in the deep. D'Amato G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):710
Molecular cloning and characterization of a birch pollen minor allergen, Bet v 5, belonging to a family of isoflavone reductase-related proteins. Karamloo F, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Nov;104(5):991–9
Molecular cloning of the mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen major allergen, Jun a 1. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):613–7
Miniaturized direct on air sampling filter quantification of pollen allergens. Holmquist L, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 2000 Mar 16;42(3):111–4
Chemosensory control of pollen ingestion in the hoverfly Eristalis tenax by labellar taste hairs. Wacht S, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 2000 Feb;186(2):193–203
Field energetics and the estimation of pollen and nectar intake in the marsupial honey possum, Tarsipes rostratus, in heathland habitats of south-western Australia. Bradshaw SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1999 Dec;169(8):569–80
Airborne pollens and prevalence of pollenosis in western Liguria: a 10-year study. Ariano R, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1999 Jul–Aug;9(4):229–34
Relation between airborne pollen concentrations and daily cardiovascular and respiratory-disease mortality [letter] [see comments] Brunekreef B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29; 355(9214):1517–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2254.
Cloning of cDNA encoding NtEPc, a marker protein for the embryogenic dedifferentiation of immature tobacco pollen grains cultured in vitro. Kyo M, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 2000 Feb;41(2):129–37
Programmed cell death during pollination-induced petal senescence in petunia. Xu Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1323–33
Absence of toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis pollen to black swallowtails under field conditions [see comments] Wraight CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7700–3. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8198–9.
[Summaries from the annual reunion of the National Aerobiology Surveillance Network (RNSA). Part 2]
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Apr;32(4):164–89 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of sensitization to profilin in a population allergic to pollen: responsibility of profilin in pollen polysensitizations in patients with a normal level of total IgE] Dubost R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 May; 32(5):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Draft of the Aix-en Provence pollen calendar] Fardeau MF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;31(10):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of allergy to cypress pollen] Panzani RC.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Mar;32(3):142–4 **(Fre)**
[Mechanical barrier against pollen. Nose ointment to control hay fever? (interview by Dipl.-Biol. Waltraud Paukstadt)] Klimek L. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 13;142(15):17 **(Ger)**
[Pollen allergy. A plea for desensitization] Vetter C.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Apr 13;142(15):37–8 **(Ger)**
[Change in the allergen spectrum of hay fever patients in the Southern Great Plains of Hungary (1990–1998)] Kadocsa E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16;141(29):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Assumption of the area supplying Okayama Prefecture with Cryptomeria japonica and Cupressaceae airborne pollen, and of their scattering routes] Namba H, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Dec;48(12):1337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new prediction method for the total pollen counts of Cryptomeria japonica based on variation in annual summertime temperature] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Nov;48(11):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the air dispersion cedar pollen number and its application] Takenaka H. **Arerugi** 2000 Jul;49(7):558–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Exhaled and nasal nitric oxide in patients with Japanese cedar pollinosis and effects of nasal steroids] Miyazaki Y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1999 Dec;102(12):1318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Forecast of total pollen counts of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica) from the amount of male flower development and the revised total pollen counts] Ogasawara H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 2000 Jun;103(6):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A statistic study of airborne pollen grains] Sado M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 2000 Jun;120(6):491–505 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanisms of the restriction of pollinator range in the fireweed (Chamaenerion angustifolium) and 2 species of geranium (Geranium palustre) and G. pratense)] Dlusskiĭ GM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New clinical data and therapeutic prospects in Cupressaceae pollen allergy. Ariano R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):135–8
Epidemiology of cypress allergy. Charpin D.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Mar;32(3):83–5 (12 ref.)
Environment and sensitization to cypress in Israel. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):92–3
The natural history of mountain cedar pollinosis. Ramirez DA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):86–91
Preventive symptomatic immunotherapy versus placebo in seasonal rhinitis due to grasses in children and to Parietaria in adult patients. Troise C, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 2000 Jun;32(6):246–9
Occupational allergy to cyclamen. Bolhaar ST, et al.
Allergy 2000 Apr;55(4):411–2
Allergy to cypress pollen. Dubus JC, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr; 55(4):410–1
Pollen trapped in a scuba tank: a potential hazard for allergic divers [letter] Astarita C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):166–7
Experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs induced by Japanese cedar pollen. Takada M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 2000 May;23(5):566–9
Urban air pollution and plant-derived respiratory allergy. D'Amato G. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):628–36 (84

ref.)

Pollinosis to Ricinus communis (castor bean): an aerobiological, clinical and immunochemical study. García-González JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep; 29(9):1265–75

Pollen-food allergy syndrome [comment] [editorial] Kelso JM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):905–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jul;30(7):962–71.

The role of costimulatory molecules (B7-1 and B7-2) on allergen-stimulated B cells in cedar pollinosis subjects. Morikawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):383–92

Nasal hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by repetitive exposure to cedar pollen in guinea-pigs. Mizutani N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1368–75

Experimental immune-mediated blepharoconjunctivitis in rats induced by immunization with ragweed pollen. Iwamoto H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;238(4):346–51

A simple advice for the prevention of pollen-induced allergic rhinitis. Bufe A. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jan; 121(1):85–6

Parthenium hysterophorus (Congress grass) as allergen in allergic airway disease. Khurana AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Apr;47(4):454

[Pollens and the environment: what does what at the regional and local levels?] Azuelos C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;32(6):233–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to cypress: clinical aspects] Dhivert-Donnadieu H. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):133–5 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Skin sensitivity to cypress pollen in Morocco: multicenter study] Yazidi AA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):113–6 **(Fre)**

[Keeping hay fever from turning into asthma. Stopping the allergy cascade (news)] Kreutzkamp B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):6–7 **(Ger)**

[Allergic laryngitis] Buczylko K, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of birch-pollen allergen Bet v 1 in complex with a murine monoclonal IgG Fab' fragment. Spangfort MD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2035–6

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Jun a 2, the second major allergen of mountain cedar pollen. Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):195–202

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of the cross-reactive two-EF-hand calcium-binding birch pollen allergen Bet v 4 in dry and rehydrated birch pollen. Grote M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;120(4):287–94

Lipid, polyamide, and flavonol phagostimulants for adult western corn rootworm from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) pollen. Lin S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1223–9

Purification and characterization of an 18-kd allergen of birch (Betula verrucosa) pollen: identification as a cyclophilin. Cadot P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):286–91

Molecular, immunological, and structural characterization of Phl p 6, a major allergen and P-particle-associated protein from Timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen. Vrtala S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5489–96

Effects of sampling height and climatic conditions in aerobiological studies. Alcázar P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Jul-Aug;9(4):253–61

Pulsed EPR spin-probe study of intracellular glasses in seed and pollen. Buitink J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Feb; 142(2):364–8

Secondary ion mass spectrometry imaging of the fixation of 15N-labelled NO in pollen grains. Lhuissier F, et al. **J Microsc** 2000 May;198 (Pt 2):108–15

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of 60-kDa glycosylated pollen isoallergens from Bermuda grass. Liaw SH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;127(1):83–7

A pollen tube growth-promoting arabinogalactan protein from nicotiana alata is similar to the tobacco TTS protein. Wu HM, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Apr;22(2):165–76

Calcium-calmodulin suppresses the filamentous actin-binding activity of a 135-kilodalton actin-bundling protein isolated from lily pollen tubes. Yokota E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):645–54

The nature of oxygen in sporopollenin from the pollen of Typha angustifolia L. Ahlers F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(3-4):129–36

CYTOLOGY

Interpreting atmospheric pollen counts for use in clinical allergy: spatial variability. Frenz DA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):481–9; quiz 489–91 (60 ref.)

Pollen-stigma adhesion in Arabidopsis: a species-specific interaction mediated by lipophilic molecules in the pollen exine. Zinkl GM, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5431–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Does aluminum inhibit pollen germination via extracellular calmodulin? Ma LG, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 41(3):372–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamics of beta-glucosidase Zm-p60.1 ectopic expression during transgenic pollen development: a histochemical approach. Dubová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec; 18 Suppl 1:112–6

Male flower-specific expression of genes for polygalacturonase, pectin methylesterase and beta-1,3-glucanase in a dioecious willow (Salix gilgiana Seemen). Futamura N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 41(1):16–26

MAP kinases in pollen. Wilson C, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;27:39–51 (70 ref.)

The Rrop GTPase switch turns on polar growth in pollen. Zheng ZL, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Jul;5(7):298–303

GENETICS

Relationship between polyploidy and pollen self-incompatibility phenotype in Petunia hybrida Vilm. Entani T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1882–8

Complementary DNA cloning and expression of a newly recognized high molecular mass allergen phl p 13 from timothy grass pollen (Phleum pratense). Suck R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):324–32

MADS-box genes active in developing pollen cones of Norway spruce (Picea abies) are homologous to the B-class floral homeotic genes in angiosperms. Sundström J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1999 Sep;25(3):253–66

Rapid production of the major birch pollen allergen Bet v 1 in Nicotiana benthamiana plants and its immunological in vitro and in vivo characterization. Krebitz M, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1279–88

Cloning, expression and characterization of a novel four EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein from olive pollen with allergenic activity. Ledesma A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):192–6

Highly divergent sequences of the pollen self-incompatibility (S) gene in class-I S haplotypes of Brassica campestris (syn. rapa) L. Watanabe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12; 473(2):139–44

Dynamics of beta-glucosidase Zm-p60.1 ectopic expression during transgenic pollen development: a histochemical approach. Dubová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec; 18 Suppl 1:112–6

Genetic control of self-incompatibility in Senecio squalidus L. (Asteraceae): a successful colonizing species. Hiscock SJ. **Heredity** 2000 Jul;85 (Pt 1):10–9

Isoforms of the major allergen of birch pollen induce different immune responses after genetic immunization. Hartl A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):17–29

Technical advance: single pollen typing combined with laser-mediated manipulation. Matsunaga S, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):371–8

The Arabidopsis actin-related protein 2 (AtARP2) promoter directs expression in xylem precursor cells and pollen. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):65–73

The selective increase or decrease of organellar DNA in generative cells just after pollen mitosis one controls cytoplasmic inheritance. Nagata N, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul; 209(1):53–65

[Radiosensitivity of different ploidy pollen in poplar and its application] Kang XY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative analysis of pollen fall at three sites in south-eastern Poland. Kasprzyk I. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999;6(1):73–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata) and dogs with naturally occurring Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollinosis. Sakaguchi M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):97–8

The type of sensitization to pollens in allergic patients in Eskisehir (Anatolia), Turkey. Harmanci E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):63–6

Clinicoimmunologic studies on Phoenix sylvestris Roxb. pollen: an aeroallergen from Calcutta, India. Chakraborty P, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):985–9

Evaluation of the allergenicity of tropical pollen and airborne spores in Singapore. Chew FT, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr; 55(4):340–7

The IgE-binding epitopes of rPar j 2, a major allergen of Parietaria judaica pollen, are heterogeneously recognized among allergic subjects. Costa MA, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar; 55(3):246–50

Fruit-pollen-latex cross-reactivity: implication of profilin (Bet v 2). Díez-Gómez ML, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep; 54(9):951–61

Evaluation of IgE antibodies to recombinant pollen allergens (Phl p 1, Phl p 2, and Phl p 5) in a random sample of patients with specific IgE to Phleum pratense. Rossi RE, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb;55(2):181–4

Aerobiology, allergenicity and biochemistry of Madhuca indica Gmel. pollen. Boral D, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999;6(2):87–90

Antigenic relationship between four airborne palm pollen grains from Calcutta, India. Chowdhury I, et al. **Ann Agric Environ Med** 1999;6(1):53–6

Fennel, cucumber, and melon allergy successfully treated with pollen-specific injection immunotherapy. Asero R. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Apr;84(4):460–2

How relevant are pollen and mold spore counts to clinical practice? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 Jul;85(1):27] Chapman JA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):467–8

Humoral and cellular responses to histamine and pollen allergen in a skin chamber model: effect of mizolastine. Michel L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jul; 85(1):64–9

Cross-reactivity among conifer pollens. Schwietz LA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Jan;84(1):87–93

Purification, identification, and cDNA cloning of Jun a 2, the second major allergen of mountain cedar pollen. Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):195–202

Inhibition of eosinophilic inflammation in allergen-challenged, IL-1 receptor type 1-deficient mice is associated with reduced eosinophil rolling and adhesion on vascular endothelium. Broide DH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):263–9

Role of carbohydrate moieties in IgE binding to allergenic components of Cupressus arizonica pollen extract. Afferni C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1087–94

Comparison of the effects of fluticasone propionate, aqueous nasal spray and levocabastine on inflammatory cells in nasal lavage and clinical activity during the pollen season in seasonal rhinitics. Di Lorenzo G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1367–77

Grass pollen immunotherapy decreases the number of mast cells in the skin [see comments] Durham SR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1490–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Nov;29(11):1445–8.

Monoclonal antibody immunoassay for quantitative analysis of group V allergens in grass pollen extracts. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):747–54

Allergens from birch pollen and pollen of the European chestnut share common epitopes. Hirschwehr R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Sep;23(9):755–61

Allergic sensitization and clinical reactions to latex, food and pollen in adult patients. Levy DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Feb;30(2):270–5

The prevalence of immunoglobulin E antibodies to the proteins of rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) latex and grass (Phleum pratense) pollen in sera of British blood donors. Merrett TG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1572–8

Identification and characterization of the major allergen of the Humulus japonicus pollen. Park JW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1080–6

Sensitization to grass, ragweed, mugwort pollen allergens in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): preliminary report. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1692–5

Cloning of the minor allergen Api g 4 profilin from celery (Apium graveolens) and its cross-reactivity with birch pollen profilin Bet v 2 [see comments] Scheurer S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jul;30(7):962–71. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Jul;30(7):905–7.

Sensitization to oilseed rape is not due to cross-reactivity with grass pollen [see comments] Welch J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Mar;30(3):370–5. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Mar;30(3):308–9.

Identification of isoform-specific T-cell epitopes in the major timothy grass pollen allergen, Phl p 5 [see comments] Würtzen PA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1614–25. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Dec;29(12):1588–90.

Pollen-related food allergy: cloning and immunological analysis of isoforms and mutants of Mal d 1, the major apple allergen, and Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Son DY, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Aug;38(4):201–15

Molecular characterization of human IgG monoclonal antibodies specific for the major birch pollen allergen Bet v 1. Anti-allergen IgG can enhance the anaphylactic reaction. Denépoux S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 465(1):39–46

Allergens induce apoptosis in lymphocytes from atopic patients. Guerra F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep; 60(9):840–7

Allergenicity of grass and oil seed rape pollen [letter; comment] Jones MG, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Mar; 21(3):155–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Nov;20(11):511–4.

Common antigenicity between Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen and Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) pollen, I. H-2 complex affects cross responsiveness to Cry j 1 and Cha o 1 at the T- and B-cell level in mice. Kingetsu I, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):625–9

Common antigenicity between Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen and Japanese cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) pollen, II. Determination of the cross-reacting T-cell epitope of cry j 1 and cha o 1 in mice. Ohno N, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Apr;99(4):630–4

The incidence of Japanese cedar pollinosis and sensitization to the pollen allergens among Japanese monkeys in a troop. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul;97(3):522–5

The incidence of japanese cedar pollinosis and sensitization to the pollen allergens among Japanese monkeys in a troop.

Sakaguchi M, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):348–51

Inhibition of immunoglobulin E response to Japanese cedar pollen allergen (Cry j 1) in mice by DNA immunization: different outcomes dependent on the plasmid DNA inoculation method. Toda M, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb; 99(2):179–86

Isoforms of the major allergen of birch pollen induce different immune responses after genetic immunization. Hartl A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):17–29

Reactivity of T cells with grass pollen allergen extract and allergoid. Kahler H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Oct;120(2):146–57

Immunological activity of recombinant Ole e 1 in patients with Olea europaea pollinosis. Quiralte J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jun;122(2):101–7

Immunoblot analysis of IgE-binding antigens in paprika and tomato pollen. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):246–50

Purification and partial characterization ofa 67-kD cross-react ive allergen from Imperata cylindrica pollen extract. Verma J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):251–6

Pinus pollen in the atmosphere of Vigo and its relationship to meteorological factors. Jato MV, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 2000 Mar;43(4):147–53

Reduced in vivo allergenicity of Bet v 1d isoform, a natural component of birch pollen. Arquint O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1239–43

Genetic restrictions in olive pollen allergy. Cardaba B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):292–8

Pollen allergy in peach-allergic patients: sensitization and cross-reactivity to taxonomically unrelated pollens. Cuesta-Herranz J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):688–94

Expulsion of allergen-containing materials from hydrated rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen revealed by using immunogold field emission scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Grote M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1140–5

Oligodeoxynucleotides containing CpG motifs modulate the allergic TH2 response of BALB/c mice to Bet v 1, the major birch pollen allergen. Jahn-Schmid B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1015–23

Quantitative IgE inhibition experiments with purified recombinant allergens indicate pollen-derived allergens as the sensitizing agents responsible for many forms of plant food allergy. Kazemi-Shirazi L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):116–25

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide induces TH1 immune response and inhibition of IgE antibody production to cedar pollen allergens in mice. Kohama Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1231–8

Isolation and characterization of the mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen major allergen, Jun a 1. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):608–12

Langerhans-like dendritic cells generated from cord blood progenitors internalize pollen allergens by macropinocytosis, and part of the molecules are processed and can activate autologous naive T lymphocytes. Noirey N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1194–201

Comparison of inflammatory responses to genetically engineered hypoallergenic derivatives of the major birch pollen allergen bet v 1 and to recombinant bet v 1 wild type in skin chamber fluids collected from birch pollen-allergic patients. Nopp A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):101–9

In vitro diagnosis of cypress pollen allergy by using cytofluorimetric analysis of basophils (Basotest). Páris-Köhler A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb; 105(2 Pt 1):339–45

Clinical and immunologic effects of a rush sublingual immunotherapy to Parietaria species: A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Passalacqua G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):964–8

A new method for simultaneous immunodetection and morphologic identification of individual sources of pollen allergens. Razmovski V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):725–31

Inhibition of the seasonal IgE increase to Dactylis glomerata by daily sodium chloride nasal-sinus irrigation during the grass pollen season. Subiza JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):711–2

Identification, isolation, and characterization of Ole e 7, a new allergen of olive tree pollen. Tejera ML, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):797–802

Conjugation of immunostimulatory DNA to the short ragweed allergen amb a 1 enhances its immunogenicity and reduces its allergenicity [see comments] Tighe H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):124–34. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):37–40.

Skin test evaluation of genetically engineered hypoallergenic derivatives of the major birch pollen allergen, Bet v 1: results obtained with a mix of two recombinant Bet v 1 fragments and recombinant Bet v 1 trimer in a Swedish population before the birch pollen season. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):969–77

Luminescence immunoassay of pollen allergens on air sampling polytetrafluoroethylene filters. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Aug 30;41(1):49–60

Exposure to Japanese cedar pollen in early life and subsequent sensitization to Japanese cedar pollen. Ozasa K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):42–7

Alveolar macrophages bind and phagocytose allergen-containing pollen starch granules via C-type lectin and integrin receptors: implications for airway inflammatory disease. Currie AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3878–86

Dominant epitopes and allergic cross-reactivity: complex formation between a Fab fragment of a monoclonal murine IgG antibody and the major allergen from birch pollen Bet v 1. Mirza O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):331–8

Molecular, immunological, and structural characterization of Phl p 6, a major allergen and P-particle-associated protein from Timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen. Vrtala S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5489–96

Mutual boosting effects of sensitization with timothy grass pollen and latex glove extract on IgE antibody responses in a mouse model. Mahler V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1039–43

Immune complexes IgE/IgG in airborne allergy: increase during pollen season. Jarzab J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):24–9

Anaphylaxis to pine nuts and immunological cross-reactivity with pine pollen proteins. Senna G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):44–6

Dust mites but not grass pollen are important sensitizers in asthmatic children in the Ecuadorian Andes. Valdivieso R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 9(5):288–92

Intranasal sensitization of Japanese cedar pollen by the co-administration of low doses of cholera toxin but not its recombinant B subunit to mice. Hirai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):259–66

New Bet v 1 isoforms including a naturally occurring truncated form of the protein derived from Austrian birch pollen. Friedl-Hajek R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul; 36(10):639–45

Clinical efficacy of grass-pollen immunotherapy [letter; comment] Longo G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6; 342(1):58–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):468–75.

Clinical efficacy of grass-pollen immunotherapy [letter; comment] Ostergaard MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 6;342(1):58; discussion 59. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):468–75.

The S locus glycoprotein and the S receptor kinase are sufficient for self-pollen rejection in Brassica. Cui Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3713–7

Allergen induced mRNA expression of interleukin-5, but not of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma, in peripheral blood mononuclear cells obtained before the pollen season predicts the clinical efficacy of immunotherapy for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Kakinoki Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):202–8

IgE-reactivity to major Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen allergens (Cry j 1 and Cry j 2) by ELISA in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Masuda K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 May 23;74(3-4):263–70

Positive reactions to common allergens in 42 atopic dogs in Japan. Masuda K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Feb 25;73(2):193–204

[Juniperus ashei: the gold standard of the Cuppressaceae] André C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 32(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cypress arizona: allergic extracts with a diagnostic purpose] Penon JP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Specific desensitization to cypress] Vervloet D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):127–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of aggravation of atopic dermatitis during Japanese cedar pollen season--correlation with grades of dermatitis on face and Cry j 1 specific IgE] Aihara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent pollen sensitization and its possible involvement in allergic diseases among children in a pediatric allergy clinic] Kusunoki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The positivity rate of specific IgE antibody to Japanese cedar pollen in Wakayama Prefecture] Enomoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Dec;102(12):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immediate hypersensitivity to pollen in allergic patients in the Federal District] Sienra Monge JJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Periodic increases in elongation rate precede increases in cytosolic Ca2+ during pollen tube growth. Messerli MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):84–98

Systemic immunological changes induced by administration of grass pollen allergens via the oral mucosa during sublingual immunotherapy. Fanta C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Nov;120(3):218–24

Variable expression of pathogenesis-related protein allergen in mountain cedar (Juniperus ashei) pollen. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2188–92

S-RNase uptake by compatible pollen tubes in gametophytic self-incompatibility. Luu DT, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5; 407(6804):649–51

Identification and characterization of the inward K+ channel in the plasma membrane of Brassica pollen protoplasts. Fan LM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):859–65

The late pollen-specific actins in angiosperms. Kandasamy MK, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(6):681–91

Localization of pectins in the pollen tube wall of Ornithogalum virens L. Does the pattern of pectin distribution depend on the growth rate of the pollen tube? Stępka M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):630–5

A small asparagine-rich protein required for S-allele-specific pollen rejection in Nicotiana. McClure B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13548–53

Isolation and characterization of pollen coat proteins of Brassica campestris that interact with S locus-related glycoprotein 1 involved in pollen-stigma adhesion. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3765–70

Pollen-stigma interactions in Brassica. Dickinson HG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998;51:51–7 (34 ref.)

[Inorganic ion dynamics in the microspore and pollen grain of tobacco during the development of the male gametophyte] Andreiuk DS, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signaling in pollination. Franklin-Tong VE. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Dec;2(6):490–5 (41 ref.)

Sperm entry induces polarity in fucoid zygotes. Hable WE, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):493–501

Pollen-stigma adhesion in Arabidopsis: a species-specific interaction mediated by lipophilic molecules in the pollen exine. Zinkl GM, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5431–40

The effects of pollen and seed migration on nuclear-dicytoplasmic systems. I. Nonrandom associations and equilibrium structure with both maternal and paternal cytoplasmic inheritance. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):813–31

The effects of pollen and seed migration on nuclear-dicytoplasmic systems. II. A new method for estimating plant gene flow from joint nuclear-cytoplasmic data. Orive ME, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):833–54

Pollen coupling of forest trees: forming synchronized and periodic reproduction out of chaos. Satake A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21;203(2):63–84

Rapid initiation of Arabidopsis pollination requires the oleosin-domain protein GRP17. Mayfield JA, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):128–30

Effect of pollination and exogenous ethylene on accumulation of ETR1 homologue transcripts during flower petal abscission in geranium (Pelargonium x hortorum L.H. Bailey). Dervinis C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Apr; 42(6):847–56

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs expressed in the early stages of flavonol-induced pollen germination in petunia. Guyon VN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):699–710

Explosive discharge of pollen tube contents in Torenia fournieri. Higashiyama T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan; 122(1):11–4

Regulation of ethylene biosynthesis in response to pollination in tomato flowers. Llop-Tous I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):971–8

Late steps of egg cell differentiation are accelerated by pollination in Zea mays L. Mól R, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr; 210(5):749–57

Origins and ecological consequences of pollen specialization among desert bees. Minckley RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):265–71

Perspectives: plant biology. No stigma attached to male rejection [comment] Dickinson H. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1690–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1697–700. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31.

The male determinant of self-incompatibility in Brassica [see comments] Schopfer CR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1697–700. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

A breakdown of Brassica self-incompatibility in ARC1 antisense transgenic plants [see comments] Stone SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1729–31. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1690–1.

Green fluorescent protein (GFP) as a marker during pollen development. Ottenschläger I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999 Aug;8(4):279–94

Pollen stigma interactions: so near yet so far. Dickinson HG. **Trends Genet** 2000 Sep;16(9):373–6

[Variability of pollination and of pollen in Cypress] Pichot C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):132–3 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Composition and stability of allergenic extracts made from gamma-irradiated rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen. Cadot P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1248–55

[Radiosensitivity of different ploidy pollen in poplar and its application] Kang XY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term preseasonal birch pollen allergoid

immunotherapy influences symptoms, specific nasal provocation and cytokine levels in nasal secretions, but not peripheral T-cell responses, in patients with allergic rhinitis. Klimek L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1326–35

Cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells following birch-pollen immunotherapy. Movérare R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jul 3;73(1):51–6

[Short-term immunotherapy--a survey of current studies] Rasp G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(14–15):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cypress pollen: botanic aspects in fourteen cypress species and prospects for research. Raddi P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;32(3):125–7

POLONIUM

Protection by DMSO against cell death caused by intracellularly localized iodine-125, iodine-131 and polonium-210. Bishayee A, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr; 153(4):416–27

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of wind and electric fields on 218Po deposition from the atmosphere. Jeffers D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Dec; 75(12):1533–9

ANALYSIS

Perquisite spin-off from twenty-two years of measuring background in the whole body counter steel room. Lykken GI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:267–70

Retrospective radon assessment by means of 210Po activity measurements. Paridaens J, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jul–Aug;53(1–2):361–4

Measurement of 210Po atoms content in glass as an indicator of long-term exposure to radon. Jankowski J, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1999;12(3):221–8

[The pattern of distribution of polonium-210 in the superficial soil layer in Moscow] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 May–Jun;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the contribution of smoking to total blood polonium-210 in Saudi population. Shabana EI, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jan;52(1):23–6

CHEMISTRY

Effects of wind and electric fields on 218Po deposition from the atmosphere. Jeffers D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Dec; 75(12):1533–9

POLOXALENE

CHEMISTRY

[Enzymic activity of polymer-protein complexes in water-miscible organic solvents] Sakodynskaya IK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jun;25(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLOXAMER

Bone morphogenetic protein excipients: comparative observations on poloxamer. Clokie CM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):628–37

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of poloxamers increases gene expression of plasmid DNA in skeletal muscle. Lemieux P, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):986–91

CHEMISTRY

Mucoadhesive and physicochemical characterization of Carbopol-Poloxamer gels containing triamcinolone acetonide. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar; 26(3):307–12

Enhancing effects of fatty acids on piroxicam permeation through rat skins. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):563–6

Influence of lecithin on some physical chemical properties of poloxamer gels: rheological, microscopic and in vitro permeation studies. Bentley MV, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):49–55

Controlled release of vancomycin from poloxamer 407 gels. Veyries ML, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):183–93

Influence of pluronic F-68 on dissolution and bioavailability characteristics of multiple-layer pellets of nifedipine for controlled release delivery. Ho HO, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):433–40

Experimental investigation and mathematical modeling of Pluronic F127 gel dissolution: drug release in stirred systems. Moore T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):191–202

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro reversion of amphotericin B resistance in Leishmania donovani by poloxamer 188. Espuelas S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2190–2

Activities of poloxamer CRL-1072 against Mycobacterium avium in macrophage culture and in mice. Jagannath C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2898–903

Control of staphylococcal adhesion to polymethylmethacrylate and enhancement of susceptibility to antibiotics by poloxamer 407. Veyries ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):1093–6

Neutrophil activation by plasma opsonized polymeric microspheres: inhibitory effect of pluronic F127. Jackson JK, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1483–91

Inhibitory effect of the reversal agents V-104, GF120918 and Pluronic L61 on MDR1 Pgp-, MRP1- and MRP2-mediated transport. Evers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):366–74

Effect of poloxamer CRL-1072 on drug uptake and nitric-oxide-mediated killing of Mycobacterium avium by macrophages. Jagannath C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):185–97

Activity of poloxamer CRL-1072 against drug-sensitive and resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophages and in mice. Jagannath C, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun;15(1):55–63

Comparison of surface modification and solid dispersion techniques for drug dissolution. Rouchotas C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):1–6

Enhanced efficacy by percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from the poloxamer gel in rats. Shin S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):213–8

Effects of Pluronic F-68 on Tetrahymena cells: protection against chemical and physical stress and prolongation of survival under toxic conditions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):185–95

Potential downregulation of HMG-CoA reductase after prolonged administration of P-407 in C57BL/6 mice. Johnston TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 34(6):831–42

Pluronic polyol effects on human gingival fibroblast attachment and growth. Hokett SD, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):803–9

Plasma membrane ordering agent pluronic F-68 (PF-68) reduces neurotransmitter uptake and release and produces learning and memory deficits in rats. Clarke MS, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):634–49

Fundamental relationships between the composition of pluronic block copolymers and their hypersensitization effect in MDR cancer cells. Batrakova E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1373–9

Pluronic P85 increases permeability of a broad spectrum of drugs in polarized BBMEC and Caco-2 cell monolayers. Batrakova EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1366–72

Surfactant sealing of membranes permeabilized by ionizing radiation. Hannig J, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug; 154(2):171–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmaceutical therapies for sealing of permeabilized cell membranes in electrical injuries. Lee RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:266–73

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent hyperlipidemia in rabbits following administration of poloxamer 407 gel. Blonder JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):PL261–6

POLOXAMERS see **POLOXAMER**

POLVIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLY A

Endogenous retroviruses provide the primary polyadenylation signal for two new human genes (HHLA2 and HHLA3). Mager DL, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Aug 1; 59(3):255–63

Restoration of the 3' end of potyvirus RNA derived from Poly(A)-deficient infectious cDNA clones. Tacahashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):147–52

ANALYSIS

Specific detection of minus-strand hepatitis C virus RNA by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction on PolyA(+)-purified RNA. Takyar ST, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):382–7

Analysis of poly(A) tail lengths by PCR: the PAT assay. Sallés FJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:441–8

The polyA regions of hen oviduct RNA. Dornan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1561–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothetical double-helical poly(A) formation in a cell and its possible biological significance. Zarudnaya MI, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):581–4 (30 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Nucleotide chain length and the morphology of complexes with cationic amphiphiles: (31)P-NMR observations. Mitrakos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):355–73

Microsecond time-scale discrimination among polycytidylic acid, polyadenylic acid, and polyuridylic acid as homopolymers or as segments within single RNA molecules. Akeson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3227–33

Structural transitions of polyadenylic acid due to protonation: the influence of the length of single strands on the polarographic behaviour of the double-helical form. Paleček E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Mar;1(3):427–42

A conformation change of single stranded polyriboadenylate induced by an electric field. Pörschke D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1601–18

Structural transitions in polyadenylic acid and hypothesis on biological role of its double-stranded forms. Zarudnaya MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul–Aug;71(4):15–20 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Genome display and typing of Plasmodium parasites using anchored PolyA and PolyT oligonucleotides. Su X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):273–8

Cryptic polyadenylation sites within the coding sequence of three yeast genes expressed in tobacco. Grec S, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):87–95

Patterns of variant polyadenylation signal usage in human genes. Beaudoing E, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul; 10(7):1001–10

A mismatched-primer polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism strategy for rapid screening of the polyadenylation signal mutation alpha(T-Saudi) (AATAAA-->AATAAG) in the alpha2-globin gene. Jassim N, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Aug;23(3):213–20

Alternative translation initiation of human fibroblast growth factor 2 mRNA controlled by its 3'-untranslated region involves a Poly(A) switch and a translational enhancer. Touriol C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19361–7

Cloning of canine Dsg1 and evidence for alternative polyadenylation [letter] Müller E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1211–3

The 5'-untranslated region of GM-CSF mRNA suppresses translational repression mediated by the 3' adenosine-uridine-rich element and the poly(A) tail. Jarzembowski JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15; 27(18):3660–6

Statistical analysis of yeast genomic downstream sequences reveals putative polyadenylation signals. van Helden J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):1000–10

A four-nucleotide translation enhancer in the 3'-terminal consensus sequence of the nonpolyadenylated mRNAs of rotavirus. Chizhikov V, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jun;6(6):814–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity separation of messenger RNA by thermo-responsive polymer carrying oligo(dT). Mori T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):55–6

Isolation and characterization of polyadenylation complexes assembled in vitro. Veraldi KL, et al. **RNA** 2000 May; 6(5):768–77

METABOLISM

Polyadenylation signal facilitates the expression of foreign gene that is driven by an internal promoter located in the reverse orientation to long terminal repeat of retrovirus. Narita M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):279–82

A novel principle for conferring selectivity to poly(A)-binding proteins: interdependence of two ATP synthase beta-subunit mRNA-binding proteins. Andersson U, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:33–9

Hypothetical double-helical poly(A) formation in a cell and its possible biological significance. Zarudnaya MI, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Dec;48(6):581–4 (30 ref.)

Glucose-regulated turnover of mRNA and the influence of poly(A) tail length on half-life. Prieto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14155–66

Cloning of canine Dsg1 and evidence for alternative polyadenylation [letter] Müller E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1211–3

The nuclear poly(A) binding protein, PABP2, forms an oligomeric particle covering the length of the poly(A) tail. Keller RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):569–83

Herpes simplex virus ICP27 induces cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced polyadenylated alpha-globin pre-mRNA in infected HeLa cells. Cheung P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2913–9

Polyadenylylation in mycobacteria: evidence for oligo(dT)-primed cDNA synthesis. Adilakshmi T, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):633–8

Interaction between a poly(A)-specific ribonuclease and the 5' cap influences mRNA deadenylation rates in vitro. Gao M, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):479–88

A composite polyadenylation signal with TATA box function. Paran N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):834–41

Yeast exosome mutants accumulate 3'-extended polyadenylated forms of U4 small nuclear RNA and small nucleolar RNAs. van Hoof A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):441–52

Pta1, a component of yeast CF II, is required for both cleavage and poly(A) addition of mRNA precursor. Zhao J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7733–40

Residual polyadenylation in poly(A) polymerase I (pcnB)

mutants of Escherichia coli does not result from the activity encoded by the f310 gene. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1109–19

Polynucleotide phosphorylase, RNase II and RNase E play different roles in the in vivo modulation of polyadenylation in Escherichia coli. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):982–94

The NMR structure of the 38 kDa U1A protein – PIE RNA complex reveals the basis of cooperativity in regulation of polyadenylation by human U1A protein [see comments] Varani L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):329–35. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Apr;7(4):263–4.

The Drosophila poly(A)–binding protein II is ubiquitous throughout Drosophila development and has the same function in mRNA polyadenylation as its bovine homolog in vitro. Benoit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1; 27(19):3771–8

The role of 5'–leader length, secondary structure and PABP concentration on cap and poly(A) tail function during translation in Xenopus oocytes. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1;28(15):2943–53

Polyadenylation occurs at multiple sites in maize mitochondrial cox2 mRNA and is independent of editing status. Lupold DS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1565–78

Unpaired terminal nucleotides and 5' monophosphorylation govern 3' polyadenylation by Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase I. Feng Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6415–20

Host factor Hfq of Escherichia coli stimulates elongation of poly(A) tails by poly(A) polymerase I. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1501–5

3' poly(A) is dispensable for translation. Searfoss AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9133–7

Analysis of cDNA expressed sequence tags from Entamoeba histolytica: identification of two highly abundant polyadenylated transcripts with no overt open reading frames. Willhoeft U, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):61–70

Polyadenylation of three classes of chloroplast RNA in Chlamydomonas reinhadtii. Komine Y, et al. **RNA** 2000 Apr;6(4):598–607

RNase II removes the oligo(A) tails that destabilize the rpsO mRNA of Escherichia coli. Marujo PE, et al. **RNA** 2000 Aug;6(8):1185–93

POLY(A)+ MRNA see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY A POLYMERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY(A)+ RNA see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY(A) TAIL see **RNA, MESSENGER**

POLY A–U

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiotoxicity and immunomodulators: apropos of a case (letter)] Bousquet E, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug; 54(4):496–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peri–operative acute phase response and cytokine releasein women with breast cancer: modulation bypolyadenylic–polyuridylic acid [see comments] Khan AL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7.

Re: perioperative acute phase response modification by polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid [letter; comment] Leris AC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9.

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

ANALYSIS

A simple and rapid method for the detection of poly(ADP–ribose) by flow cytometry. Ogata S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):510–5

GENETICS

DNA–binding activity of the N–terminal cleavage product of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase is required for UV mediated apoptosis. Kim JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar; 113 (Pt 6):955–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti poly ADP–ribose antibody] Tsukada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:453–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative nonisotopic immuno–dot–blot method for the assessment of cellular poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation capacity. Pfeiffer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):118–22

Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation, genomic instability, and longevity. Bürkle A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:126–32 (29 ref.)

Metabolic changes in the poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation pathway of differentiating rat germinal cells. Atorino L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):111–8

Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation reactions in the regulation of nuclear functions. D'Amours D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):249–68 (351 ref.)

Poly(ADP–ribosylation) protects maternally derived histones from proteolysis after fertilization. Morin V, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:95–8

Poly(ADP–ribose) immunostaining to detect apoptosis induced by a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein. Bürkle A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):711–6

Selective loss of poly(ADP–ribose) and the 85–kDa fragment of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase in nucleoli during alkylation–induced apoptosis of HeLa cells. Alvarez–Gonzalez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32122–6

ATP for the DNA ligation step in base excision repair is generated from poly(ADP–ribose). Oei SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23234–9

In vitro poly(ADP–ribosyl)ated histones H1a and H1t modulate rat testis chromatin condensation differently. Faraone–Mennella MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; 76(1):20–9

Enhancement of poly–adenosine diphosphate–ribosylation in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nomura F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):529–35

Poly(ADP–ribosylation) and apoptosis. Scovassi AI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):125–37 (128 ref.)

A cellular defense pathway regulating transcription through poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation in response to DNA damage. Vispe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):9886–91

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro induction of H1–H1 histone cross–linking by adenosine diphosphate–ribose polymers. Reale A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10413–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation and PARP in apoptosis, DNA repair, genomic stability and functions of p53 and E2F–1. Smulson ME, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000; 40:183–215 (82 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

211At–alpha–dose dependence of poly–ADP–ribosylation of human glioblastoma cells in vitro. Suitability in cancer therapy? Schneeweiss FH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep;175(9):458–61

POLY ADP RIBOSE see **POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see **NAD+ ADP–RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY(ADP–RIBOSE) SYNTHASE see **NAD+ ADP–RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

POLY C

Oligomerization of deoxyguanosine 5'–phosphoro–2–methylimidazolide on a polycytidylate template. Kozlov IA, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1999 Dec;29(6):593–5

CHEMISTRY

Microsecond time–scale discrimination among polycytidylic acid, polyadenylic acid, and polyuridylic acid as homopolymers or as segments within single RNA molecules. Akeson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3227–33

[Hydration and structure of hemiprotonated polycytidylic acid in films] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb; 45(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation and molecular and ionic transformations of polycytidylic acid immobilized in multilayer Langmuir and polyelectrolyte films] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Similar poly(C)–sensitive RNA–binding complexes regulate the stability of the heavy and light neurofilament mRNAs. Cañete–Soler R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1–2):265–79

Mengovirus and encephalomyocarditis virus poly(C) tract lengths can affect virus growth in murine cell culture. Martin LR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3074–81

POLY DA–DT

CHEMISTRY

Destabilization of nucleosomes by an unusual DNA conformation adopted by poly(dA) small middle dotpoly(dT) tracts in vivo. Shimizu M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3358–65

A spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of Taxol nucleic acid complexes. Bischoff G, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2201–17

[Ethidium bromide binding with native and denatured poly(dA)poly(dT)] Vardevanian PO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):310–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Application of the hybridization AT–tailing method for detection of human immunodeficiency virus RNA in cells and simian immunodeficiency virus RNA in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded tissues. Nakajima N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):169–77

Screening poly(dA/dT)– cDNAs for gene identification [see comments] Wang SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4162–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3789–91.

METABOLISM

A Dictyostelium protein binds to distinct oligo(dA) x oligo(dT) DNA sequences in the C–module of the retrotransposable element DRE. Horn J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):441–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid of Cancer pagurus. II. Template activity for a DNA–dependent DNA polymerase of eukaryotic cells. de Recondo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Oct;1(10):1233–47

POLY(DEOXYADENYLATE–THYMIDYLATE) see **POLY DA–DT**

POLY DT see **POLY T**

POLY G

IMMUNOLOGY

Poly–guanosine motifs costimulate antigen–reactive CD8 T cells while bacterial CpG–DNA affect T–cell activation via antigen–presenting cell–derived cytokines. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):46–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Oligonucleotides tethered to a short polyguanylic acid stretch are targeted to macrophages: enhanced antiviral activity of a vesicular stomatitis virus–specific antisense oligonucleotide. Prasad V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2689–96

POLY–HEMA see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLY I

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polynucleotides. XXII. Synthesis and properties of poly 7–deazainosinic acid. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jan;1(1):53–61

CHEMISTRY

Polynucleotides. XXII. Synthesis and properties of poly 7–deazainosinic acid. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jan;1(1):53–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Retinoic acid and polyriboinosinic acid act synergistically to enhance the antibody response to tetanus toxoid during vitamin A deficiency: possible involvement of interleukin–2 receptor–beta, signal transducer and activator of transcription–1, and interferon regulatory factor–1. DeCicco KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S29–36

POLY I–C

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethanol suppresses NK cell activation by polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid (poly I:C) in female B6C3F1 mice: role of endogenous corticosterone. Collier SD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):291–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of suppression of poly I:C–induced activation of NK cells by ethanol. Collier SD, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):87–95

Interferon–gamma improves muscle flap microcirculation in double–strand RNA–induced inflammation. Türegün M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):421–6

Virus–induced non–specific signals cause cell cycle progression of primed CD8(+) T cells but do not induce cell differentiation. Andreasen SO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1463–73

Mononuclear leukocytes preferentially bind via CD44 to hyaluronan on human intestinal mucosal smooth muscle cells after virus infection or treatment with poly(I.C). de La Motte CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30747–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunochemotherapy for Leishmania donovani infection in golden hamsters: combinatorial action of poly ICLC plus L–arginine and sodium stibogluconate (Stibanate). Bhakuni

V, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1103–6
Inhibition of metastatic carcinoma cell growth in livers by poly(I):poly(C)/cationic liposome complex (LIC). Hirabayashi K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(11–12):497–504

POLY(LACTIDE–CO–GLYCOSIDE) see **POLYGLACTIN 910**

POLY T

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of a synthetic poly dT band included in a commercial blot assay to detect anti–DNA antibodies. Pascual MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):287–90

GENETICS

Genome display and typing of Plasmodium parasites using anchored PolyA and PolyT oligonucleotides. Su X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):273–8

POLY U

NMR signal assignment of the polyuridine tract of the single–stranded RNA complexed with Sxl RBD1–RBD2 by using residue selective [5–(2)H]uridine substitutions. Kim I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):203–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of poly–4–thiouridylic acid and its effect on protein synthesis in a cell free system derived from rat liver. Hochberg AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov; 1(11):1619–30

CHEMISTRY

Microsecond time–scale discrimination among polycytidylic acid, polyadenylic acid, and polyuridylic acid as homopolymers or as segments within single RNA molecules. Akeson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3227–33

GENETICS

Trypanosoma brucei guide RNA poly(U) tail formation is stabilized by cognate mRNA. McManus MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):883–91

METABOLISM

Human hepatic glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase binds to the poly(U) tract of the 3' non–coding region of hepatitis C virus genomic RNA. Petrik J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3109–13
Polyuridylated mRNA synthesized by a recombinant influenza virus is defective in nuclear export. Poon LL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):418–27

POLYACID–MODIFIED COMPOSITE RESINS see **COMPOMERS**

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS see **ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL**

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO–DIMENSIONAL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO–DIMENSIONAL**

POLYADENYLATE POLYMERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYADENYLATE SYNTHETASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYADENYLIC–POLYURIDYLIC ACID see **POLY A–U**

POLYALKENOATE CEMENTS see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Effective suicide gene therapy in vivo by EBV–based plasmid vector coupled with polyamidoamine dendrimer. Maruyama–Tabata H, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):53–60
Targeted chemoembolization of tumors with poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) particles. Horák D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):184–90
Polycations as displacer in high–performance bioseparation. Schmidt B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31; 865(1–2):27–34
Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxynucleotides containing a C–2 polyamine–bearing deoxyguanosine residue as artificial ribonuclease. Shinozuka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):229–30
PAMAM dendrimers as delivery agents for antisense oligonucleotides. Yoo H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1799–804
Polyamine co–matrices for matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of oligonucleotides. Vandell VE, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(20):2014–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synthesis of polyallylamine derivatives and their use as gene transfer vectors in vitro. Boussif O, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):877–83
Are milk polyamines preventive agents against food allergy? Dandrifosse G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):81–6 (41 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis in water–pipe renovators from diethylenetriamine in an epoxy resin system. Reed J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov; 41(5):297
Occupational dermatoses from one–component epoxy coatings containing a modified polyamine hardener. Yokota K, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Jul;38(3):269–72

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide and polyamine levels in colostrum and mature milk in relation to maternal atopy and atopic development in the children [see comments] Duchén K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1338–43. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Dec;88(12):1313–5.
Highly selective fluorometric determination of polyamines based on intramolecular excimer–forming derivatization with a pyrene–labeling reagent. Nohta H, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4199–204
Duodenogastric reflux and gastric mucosal polyamines in the non–operated stomach and in the gastric remnant after Billroth II gastric resection. A role in gastric carcinogenesis? Lorusso D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2197–201
Heterogeneous distribution of polyamines in temporal lobe epilepsy. Laschet J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jun; 35(2):161–72
Free and conjugated polyamines and phenols in raw and alkaline–clarified sugarcane juices. de Armas R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3086–92
Changes in polyamines and ethylene during the development and ripening of eggplant fruits (Solanum melongena). Rodriguez SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1431–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phase I and pharmacological study of weekly administration of the polyamine synthesis inhibitor SAM 486A (CGP 48 664) in patients with solid tumors. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Early Clinical Studies Group. Eskens FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1736–43
Clinical aspects of cell death in breast cancer: the polyamine pathway as a new target for treatment. Davidson NE, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):69–73 (23 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of novel unsymmetrically substituted inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in human cancer cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;183(1):143] Nairn LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):209–13
Prevention of metastasis by a polyamine synthesis inhibitor in an animal bone metastasis model. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):75–80

BLOOD

Erythrocyte polyamines and prognosis in colorectal cancer patients. Linsalata M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3B):2113–7
Relationship among red blood cell polyamine content, phagocytic activities and plasma endotoxins in untreated colorectal cancer patients. Linsalata M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1411–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyallylamine derivatives and their use as gene transfer vectors in vitro. Boussif O, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):877–83
Synthesis of cholesteryl polyamine carbamates: pK(a) studies and condensation of calf thymus DNA. Geall AJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):314–26
Carrier design: new generation of polycationic branched polypeptides containing OH groups with prolonged blood survival and diminished in vitro cytotoxicity. Hudecz F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):781–90
Solid phase synthesis and biological evaluation of enantiomerically pure wasp toxin analogues PhTX–343 and PhTX–12. Strømgaard K, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Feb; 12(2):93–102
Comparison of resin and solution screening methodologies in combinatorial chemistry and the identification of a 100 nM inhibitor of trypanothione reductase. Smith HK, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;1(4):326–32
Synthesis and evaluation of hydroxylated polyamine analogues as antiproliferatives. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):224–35
Replacement of the phosphorodiester linkages of RNA with guanidinium linkages: the solid–phase synthesis of ribonucleic guanidine. Kojima N, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan; 2(1):81–4

CHEMISTRY

Protonation products of pentaaminopentane as novel building blocks for hydrogen–bonded networks. Reiss GJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):284–8
Polyamines are unevenly distributed within the rat and rabbit kidney. Levillain O, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):129–37
Dendrimer–platinate: a novel approach to cancer chemotherapy. Malik N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep; 10(8):767–76
Immobilization of ligand–modified polyamidoamine dendrimer for cultivation of hepatoma cells. Kawase M, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):18–22
Facilitation of the cellular uptake of a triplex–forming oligonucleotide by novel polyamine analogues: structure–activity relationships. Thomas RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13328–37
DNA complexing with polyamidoamine dendrimers: implications for transfection. Bielinska AU, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):843–50
A direct method for the formation of peptide and carbohydrate dendrimers. Mitchell JP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2785–8
Physicochemical characterization of generation 5 polyamidoamine dendrimers. Nourse A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 5;53(4):316–28
DNA structure control by polycationic species: polyamine, cobalt ammines, and di–metallo transition metal chelates. Rodger A, et al. **Chirality** 2000 May;12(4):221–36
Diffusion coefficient and capacity factor in capillary electrokinetic chromatography with replaceable charged polymeric pseudophase. Maichel B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1505–12
Interaction of phospholipid bilayers with polyamines of different length. Zheliaskova A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000; 29(2):153–7
Structure–activity relationship and site of binding of polyamine derivatives at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bixel MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):110–20
Polyamidoamine Starburst dendrimers as solubility enhancers. Milhem OM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20; 197(1–2):239–41
Ability of amino acids, dipeptides, polyamines, and sulfhydryls to quench hexanal, a saturated aldehydic lipid oxidation product. Zhou S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1932–6
Covalent linkage of polyamines to peptidoglycan in Anaerovibrio lipolytica. Hirao T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1154–7
Optimization of ligand presentation for immunoadsorption using star–configured polyethylene glycols. Ross EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):29–36
Cytotoxicity of novel unsymmetrically substituted inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in human cancer cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;183(1):143] Nairn LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):209–13
Dendrimers: relationship between structure and biocompatibility in vitro, and preliminary studies on the biodistribution of 125I–labelled polyamidoamine dendrimers in vivo [published erratum appears in J Control Release 2000 Aug 10;68(2):299–302] Malik N, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):133–48
Design of copper–based anti–inflammatory drugs. Jackson GE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):147–52
DNA encapsulation within co–guanidine membrane coated alginate beads and protection from extracapsular nuclease. Quong D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct; 16(5):573–85
Molecular basis for the polyamine–ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933–45
Synthesis, electrochemistry, and interactions with beta–cyclodextrin of dendrimers containing a single ferrocene subunit located "off–center". Cardona CM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1857–64
The effect of polyamine homologation on the transport and cytotoxicity properties of polyamine–(DNA–intercalator) conjugates. Phanstiel O IV, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5590–9
Synthesis and characterization of pyridine–based polyamido–polyester optically active macrocycles and enantiomeric recognition for D– and L–amino acid methyl ester hydrochloride. Zhao H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):2933–8
Rapid and sensitive ethidium bromide fluorescence quenching assay of polyamine conjugate–DNA interactions for the analysis of lipoplex formation in gene therapy. Geall AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jun;22(5):849–59
A phosphate binding assay for sevelamer hydrochloride by ion chromatography. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):911–5
Role of polyamine structure in inhibition of K+–Cl– cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:723–35
Plasmid DNA size does not affect the physicochemical properties of lipoplexes but modulates gene transfer efficiency. Kreiss P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1; 27(19):3792–8
pH–controlled inclusion and release of oxyanions by dendrimers bearing methyl orange moieties. Stephan H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2343–6
Solid phase syntheses of polyamine toxins HO–416b and

PhTX-433. Use of an efficient polyamide reduction strategy that facilitates access to branched analogues. Wang F, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1581-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction with, and fine structural recognition of polyamines by human IgE antibodies. Zhao Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Apr;37(5):233-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of polyamines, conjugated to DNA, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Mateos JL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18; 870(1-2):425-31

METABOLISM

Effects of acute ethanol exposure on polyamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the regenerating liver. Lou G, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Nov;19(3):219-27

Polyamine depletion delays apoptosis of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Ray RM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C480-9

Polyamines in the lung: polyamine uptake and polyamine-linked pathological or toxicological conditions. Hoet PH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):L417-33 (173 ref.)

A cortisol surge mediates the enhanced polyamine synthesis in porcine enterocytes during weaning. Wu G, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R554-9

Polyamines are unevenly distributed within the rat and rabbit kidney. Levillain O, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):129-37

Benefits of complete polyamine deprivation in hormone responsive and hormone resistant MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma in vivo. Leveque J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):97-101

Changes in intracellular concentrations of amino acids and polyamines during the apoptosis of HL-60 cells. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):265-70

Apoptosis is regulated by polyamines in the cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. López V, et al. **Biocell** 1999 Dec;23(3):223-8

Polyamines: mysterious modulators of cellular functions. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):559-64 (67 ref.)

Polyamine transport in bacteria and yeast. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:633-42 (96 ref.)

Properties of a polyamine transporter regulated by antizyme. Sakata K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:297-303

Changes in gene expression in response to polyamine depletion indicates selective stabilization of mRNAs. Veress I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:185-91

Polyamine synthesis in plants: isolation and characterization of spermidine synthase from soybean (Glycine max) axes. Yoon SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1475(1):17-26

Controllable stability of DNA-containing polyelectrolyte complexes in water-salt solutions. Izumrudov VA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;52(2):94-108

A phase I study of a new polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor, SAM486A, in cancer patients with solid tumours. Paridaens R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):594-601

Polyamine profiles in tumor, normal tissue of the homologous breast, blood, and urine of breast cancer sufferers. Levêque J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(2):99-105

Tumor progression is accompanied by significant changes in the levels of expression of polyamine metabolism regulatory genes and clusterin (sulfated glycoprotein 2) in human prostate cancer specimens [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1472] Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):28-34

The polyamine oxidase inhibitor MDL-72,527 selectively induces apoptosis of transformed hematopoietic cells through lysosomotropic effects. Dai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4944-54

The SOS induction of umu'-'lacZ fusion gene by oxidative damage is influenced by polyamines in Escherichia coli. Oh TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(5):291-7

The c-myc gene regulates the polyamine pathway in DMSO-induced apoptosis. Trubiani O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):119-29

Probing the mechanism of transport and compartmentalisation of polyamines in mammalian cells. Cullis PM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):717-29

Prognostic value of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in human breast cancer: correlation with clinicopathologic parameters. Cañizares F, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2035-41

Effects of the polyamine analogues N1-ethyl-N11-((cyclopropyl)methyl)-4,8-diazaundecane and N1-ethylN-11-((cycloheptyl)methyl)-4,8-diazaundecane in human prostate cancer cells. McCloskey DE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):17-23

EGF-stimulated polyamine accumulation in the colon carcinoma cell line, Caco-2. Bauske R, et al. **Digestion** 2000;61(4):230-6

Conservation of polyamine regulation by translational frameshifting from yeast to mammals. Ivanov IP, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1907-17

Activation of rho through a cross-link with polyamines catalyzed by Bordetella dermonecrotizing toxin. Masuda M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):521-30

Functional interaction between GCN5 and polyamines: a new role for core histone acetylation. Pollard KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5622-33

Structure-activity relationship and site of binding of polyamine derivatives at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bixel MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):110-20

Overexpression of spermidine/spermine N-acetyltransferase in transgenic mice protects the animals from kainate-induced toxicity. Kaasinen K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):540-8

The regiochemical distribution of positive charges along cholesterol polyamine carbamates plays significant roles in modulating DNA binding affinity and lipofection. Geall AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):337-42

The role of polyamines in gastric mucus synthesis inhibited by cigarette smoke or its extract. Ma L, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):170-7

Human erythrocyte polyamine levels after portal vein embolization. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3178-83

In the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum, polyamines are synthesized by a bifunctional ornithine decarboxylase, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Müller S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8097-102

High levels of intracellular polyamines promote histone acetyltransferase activity resulting in chromatin hyperacetylation. Hobbs CA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):345-60

Polyamine synthesis in Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Bacchi CJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):31S

Difluoromethylornithine inhibits crypt fission. Thompson JS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):662-7

Involvement of glutamine, arginine, and polyamines in the action of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate on macrophage functions in stressed rats. Moinard C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):834-40

Molecular basis for the polyamine-ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933-45

Dietary soy protein is associated with reduced intestinal mucosal polyamine concentration in male Wistar rats. Wang W, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1815-20

Synthesis, electrochemistry, and interactions with beta-cyclodextrin of dendrimers containing a single ferrocene subunit located "off-center". Cardona CM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1857-64

Role of polyamine structure in inhibition of K+-Cl- cotransport in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:723-35

The organization of replicon clusters is not affected by polyamine depletion. Alm K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 131(1):1-9

The amino acid/polyamine/organocation (APC) superfamily of transporters specific for amino acids, polyamines and organocations. Jack DL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1797-814

Elevated levels of polyamines and trypanothione resulting from overexpression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in arsenite-resistant Leishmania. Haimeur A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):726-35

pH-controlled inclusion and release of oxyanions by dendrimers bearing methyl orange moieties. Stephan H, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2343-6

Endogenous polyamines modulate Ca2+ channel activity in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Gomez M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):445-51

Activation of polyamine catabolism in transgenic rats induces acute pancreatitis. Alhonen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8290-5

Polyamines in spermiogenesis: not now, darling [comment] Coffino P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4421-3 (28 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4808-13.

Modulation of tumor cell proliferation and apoptosis by polyamine depletion in cells of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Bock JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec; 152(6):604-10

Involvement of polyamines in apoptosis. Facts and controversies: effectors or protectors? Schipper RG, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):55-68 (105 ref.)

Promoter strength influences polyamine metabolism and morphogenic capacity in transgenic rice tissues expressing the oat adc cDNA constitutively. Bassie L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):33-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellular disposition of transported polyamines in hypoxic rat lung and pulmonary arteries. Babal P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L610-7

Interactions between red blood cells and a lethal, partly quaternized tertiary polyamine. Moreau E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):115-28

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiated intestinal epithelial cells exhibit increased migration through polyamines and myosin II. Rao JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1149-58

Role of K(+) channel expression in polyamine-dependent intestinal epithelial cell migration. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C303-14

Suppression of maxi-K channel and membrane depolarization by synthetic polycations in single tracheal myocytes [see comments] Oshiro T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):528-34. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):513-6.

Polyamines: agents with macrofilaricidal activity. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(8):851-8

Effect of a bis-benzyl polyamine analogue on Pneumocystis carinii. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):337-43

The expression of Escherichia coli SOS genes recA and uvrA is inducible by polyamines. Oh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):584-9

Polyamines directly induce release of cytochrome c from heart mitochondria. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:875-80

Activation of nuclear factor kappaB by polyamines in breast cancer cells. Shah N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14763-74

Natural and synthetic polyamines: modulators of signalling proteins. Usherwood PN. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):202-5 (22 ref.)

In vitro studies on the maintenance of transcription-induced stress by histones and polyamines. Peng HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):657-68

In vitro translation of the upstream open reading frame in the mammalian mRNA encoding S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Raney A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24444-50

Cytotoxicity of novel unsymmetrically substituted inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in human cancer cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;183(1):143] Nairn LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):209-13

Aerosol delivery of diethylenetriamine/nitric oxide, a nitric oxide adduct, causes selective pulmonary vasodilation in perinatal lambs. Cornfield DN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):419-25

Synthesis and evaluation of hydroxylated polyamine analogues as antiproliferatives. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):224-35

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of symmetrically and unsymmetrically substituted methoctramine-related polyamines as muscular nicotinic receptor noncompetitive antagonists. Rosini M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16; 42(25):5212-23

Analogues of neuroactive polyamine wasp toxins that lack inner basic sites exhibit enhanced antagonism toward a muscle-type mammalian nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Stromgaard K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16; 42(25):5224-34

Amino acid substitutions in the pore of rat glutamate receptors at sites influencing block by polyamines. Panchenko VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:337-57

Long chain diamines inhibit growth of C6 glioma cells according to their hydrophobicity. An in vitro and molecular modeling study. Hochreiter R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):235-46

Regulation by glycine, Mg2+ and polyamines of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced locomotion in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Bertrand S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1199-206

The role of polyamines, Na(+) and K(+) in the formation of triple helices between purine oligonucleotides and the promoter region of the human c-src proto-oncogene. Aich P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2307-10

The harpin ribozyme: the roles of ions in RNA cleavage. Earnshaw DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):273-4

Polyamines regulate serine/threonine protein phosphatases in insulin-secreting cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):32-7

Protection against radiation-induced degradation of DNA bases by polyamines. Douki T, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):29-35

SOS induction of the recA gene by UV-, gamma-irradiation and mitomycin C is mediated by polyamines in Escherichia coli K-12. Kim IG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 116(1-2):143-9

[Modulatory effects of polyamines and GABA on rat ileal motility in vitro] Bayer S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug-Sep;23(8-9):824-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The crossover comparative trial of calcium acetate versus sevelamer hydrochloride (Renagel) as phosphate binders in dialysis patients [letter; comment] Fournier A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1248-50. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Apr;33(4):694-701.

Antitumor effects of bis(ethyl)polyamine analogs on mammary tumor development in FVB/NTgN (MMTVneu) transgenic mice. Shah N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):15-23

Long-term effects of sevelamer hydrochloride on the calcium x phosphate product and lipid profile of haemodialysis patients [published erratum appears in Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000 Apr;15(4):559] Chertow GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2907-14

Elimination of prions by branched polyamines and implications for therapeutics. Supattapone S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14529–34

TOXICITY

Carrier design: new generation of polycationic branched polypeptides containing OH groups with prolonged blood survival and diminished in vitro cytotoxicity. Hudecz F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):781–90

Effects of the polyamine analogues N1-ethyl-N11-((cyclopropyl)methyl)-4,8-diazaundecane and N1-ethylN-11-((cycloheptyl)methyl)-4,8-diazaundecane in human prostate cancer cells. McCloskey DE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):17–23

In vitro cytotoxicity of textile paint components linked to the "Ardystil syndrome". Hoet PH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):209–16

URINE

Alpha-difluoromethylornithine as treatment for metastatic breast cancer patients. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3438–44

Renal polyamine excretion, tubular amino acid reabsorption and molecular genetics in cystinuria. Langen H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):376–84

[Polyamine and ODC] Kubota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec; 57 Suppl:570–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POLYAMINES, BIOGENIC see **BIOGENIC POLYAMINES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOCOCCALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA

see related
VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

(A)symptomatic necrotizing arteritis of the female genital tract. Pilch H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):191–6

COMPLICATIONS

Succeeding onset of hepatic, splenic, and renal infarction in polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Iuliano L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1837–8

Bilateral vocal fold paralysis caused by polyarteritis nodosa. Fujiki N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 20(6):412–4

Periarteritis nodosa presenting as a breast lesion: report of a case and review of the literature. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1117–21 (27 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa and myocardial infarction. Kastner D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Apr;16(4):515–8 (9 ref.)

Renal angiogram abnormalities in a case of cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Orton DI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan;25(1):33–5

Massive bilateral renal and perirenal hemorrhage due to polyarteritis nodosa: a life-threatening urologic condition. Maes K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):349–51

Combined interferon, famciclovir and GM-CSF treatment of HBV infection in an individual with periarteritis nodosa. Molloy PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2529–31

Iloprost in the management of leg ulcer in polyarteritis nodosa. A case report. Biancari F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):335–6

Episcleritis as the primary clinical manifestation in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–3

Microscopic polyangiitis with alveolar hemorrhage. A study of 29 cases and review of the literature. Groupe d'Études et de Recherche sur les Maladies "Orphelines" Pulmonaires (GERM"O"P). Lauque D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Jul;79(4):222–33

Spontaneous perirenal hematoma as the initial manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa and long-term follow-up without treatment [letter] Başaranoglu M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul; 85(3):279–80

Renal involvement in polyarteritis nodosa: evaluation of 26 Turkish children. Besbas N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr;14(4):325–7

Perinephric hematoma and massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage (GIB) complicating polyarteritis nodosa (PAN). Li FK, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):379–84

Polyarteritis nodosa with temporal and oral involvement. Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct; 66(10):523–4

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa with seronegative arthritis [letter] Flanagan N, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1161–2

Hepatitis B-associated polyarteritis nodosa and hypertensive encephalopathy. Balkaran BN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):170–1

[Pancreatic pseudocyst: unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa] Aubron C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized periarteritis nodosa with periostal new bone formation] Peron S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic polyangiitis accompanying interstitial pneumonia with aluminum lung] Seike M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):408–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with perinuclear-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and anti-glomerular basement membrane] Inada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with autoimmune hepatitis complicated with rheumatoid arthritis and chronic thyroiditis] Inada C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;97(7):925–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of microscopic polyangiitis with severe cardiac and respiratory muscle involvement] Sendoh W, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Oct;39(5):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiographic report of soft tissue tumor on the legs in a case of cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa] Yabe H, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Feb;40(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa and bilateral hypoacusis] Lahulla Pastor F, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):145–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive low intestinal bleeding as an exceptional initial clinical presentation form of panarteritis nodosa (letter)] Romero Simó M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):860–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 78-year-old woman with leg pain and weakness. Rastegar DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jun;319(6):404–10

Polyarteritis nodosa and cytomegalovirus: diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction. Fernandes SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):501–3

Childhood polyarteritis nodosa presenting as a relapsing movement disorder [letter] Adderson EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):554–6

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as spontaneous bilateral perinephric hemorrhage: management with selective arterial embolization. Zapzalka DM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1294–5

Microvasculitis and ischemia in diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2113–21

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Perez RA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):87

Hepatitis B-associated polyarteritis nodosa and hypertensive encephalopathy. Balkaran BN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):170–1

[Polyarteritis nodosa: clinical, prognostic and therapeutic features] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):184–92 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa (PAN). Diagnosis, development] Cohen P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):101–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute, painful, swollen testis in polyarteritis nodosa: a diagnostic problem] Leibovici D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):938–9, 1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of classical polyarteritis nodosa associated with a low titre of MPO-ANCA] Bohgaki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Feb;40(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comments about the case of the "66-year-old male with fever of 5 months of evolution" (letter)] Callejas JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 27;114(20):792–3 **(Spa)**

[Massive low intestinal bleeding as an exceptional initial clinical presentation form of panarteritis nodosa (letter)] Romero Simó M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Dec; 91(12):860–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose methotrexate controls a severe form of polyarteritis nodosa. Boehm I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):167–9

Dramatic aneurysm regression in polyarteritis nodosa following high dose pulse cyclophosphamide. Raza K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1320–1

[A child of microscopic polyarteritis nodosa effectively treated with intravenous methylprednisolone pulses and serial cyclophosphamide pulse therapy] Mori M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1999 Aug;39(4):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa, cyclophosphamide and interstitial lung disease (letter; comment)] Mera V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 5;114(4):158. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):189–97. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Polyarteritis nodosa, cyclophosphamide and interstitial lung disease (letter; comment)] Mera V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 5;114(4):158. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):189–97. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal manifestations of rheumatic diseases affecting adolescents. Yorgin PD. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Feb; 9(1):127–49, vi (161 ref.)

A case of cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Matsumara Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):561–2

Early lacunar strokes complicating polyarteritis nodosa: thrombotic microangiopathy. Reichart MD, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):883–9

[Polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis b virus infection] Demolin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Dec;54(12):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa associated with lung cancer. A new observation] Beji M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis and polyarteritis nodosa. Hansen KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2250–2

Immune-mediated pathology following hepatitis B vaccination. Two cases of polyarteritis nodosa and one case of pityriasis rosea-like drug eruption. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):81–5

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with microscopic polyarteritis nodosa associated with perinuclear-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and anti-glomerular basement membrane] Inada Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Oct;22(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Behçet's disease with cutaneous changes resembling polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Liao YH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):368–9

Endoneurial vasculitis and tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral nerve biopsy. Midroni G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):70–6

Isolated unilateral kidney vasculitis. Toubi E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):404–5

Multiple intracranial aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa: MRI and angiography. Oran I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun; 41(6):436–9

Polyarteritis nodosa with temporal and oral involvement. Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct; 66(10):523–4

[Polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed in acute cholecystectomy] Storr GZ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated necrotizing arteritis of the uterine cervix (letter)] Chatelain D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):178–9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Polyarteritis nodosa (PAN). Diagnosis, development] Cohen P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):101–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings of abdominal polyarteritis nodosa. Jee KN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1675–9

Polyarthritis nodosa with mesenteric aneurysms demonstrated by angiography: report of a case and successful treatment of the patient with prednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Harada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(6):702–5

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage: angiographic diagnosis and treatment with microcoil embolization. Allen AW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1361–3

Multiple intracranial aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa: MRI and angiography. Oran I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Jun; 41(6):436–9

[E pluribus unum] Bergonzini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):210–3 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Image of the week. Classic case of polyarteritis nodosa] Pérez Vázquez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):560 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of hepatitis B-associated polyarteritis nodosa with a combination of lamivudine and conventional immunosuppressive therapy: a case report [letter] Maclachlan D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan; 39(1):106–8

[Polyarteritis nodosa: clinical, prognostic and therapeutic features] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):184–92 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[High dosage intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) therapy in therapy-refractory ANCA-negative, necrotizing vasculitis] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec; 50(12):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Successful treatment of hepatitis B-associated polyarteritis nodosa with a combination of lamivudine and conventional immunosuppressive therapy: a case report [letter] Maclachlan D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan; 39(1):106–8

POLYARTHRALGIA see **ARTHRALGIA**

POLYARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS**

POLYAZIRIDINE see **POLYETHYLENEIMINE**

POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS

POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS

ANALYSIS

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers detected in human adipose tissue from Spain. Meneses M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(13):2271–8

The PBDEs: an emerging environmental challenge and another reason for breast-milk monitoring programs. Hooper K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May; 108(5):387–92 (90 ref.)

Analysis of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in Swedish human milk. A time-related trend study, 1972–1997. Meironyté D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Nov 26;58(6):329–41

METABOLISM

Anaerobic-aerobic process for microbial degradation of tetrabromobisphenol A. Ronen Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2372–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determinants of polybrominated biphenyl serum decay among women in the Michigan PBB cohort. Blanck HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):147–52

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of tetrabromobisphenol-A: effects of repeated dosage in rats. Szymańska JA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 3;142(2):87–95

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS**

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT

Effect of porosity and surface hydrophilicity on migration of epithelial tissue over synthetic polymer. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):475–82

Field- and flow-dependent trapping of red blood cells on polycarbonate accumulation wall in sedimentation field-flow fractionation. Chianéa T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):91–9

Porous and nonporous polycarbonate urethane stent-grafts for TIPS formation: biologic responses. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1255–63

[Cracks of polycarbonate three-way stopcock are caused by fat emulsion not by propofol] Nakao M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro stability of polyether and polycarbonate urethanes. Tanzi MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr;14(4):325–48

POLYCHAETA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic approaches to nomenclature: a comparison based on a nemertean case study. Härlin M. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2201–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression patterns of anterior Hox genes in the polychaete Chaetopterus: correlation with morphological boundaries. Irvine SQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):333–51

Quantitative assessment of Hox complex expression in the indirect development of the polychaete annelid Chaetopterus sp [see comments] Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4487–92. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4430–3.

[Ooplasmic segregation and morphological axis formation in the polychaete Nereis virens embryo] Kostiuchenko RP, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The crystal structure and amino acid sequence of dehaloperoxidase from Amphitrite ornata indicate common ancestry with globins. LaCount MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18712–6

GENETICS

NOR regions of polychaete worms of the genus Ophryotrocha studied by chromosome banding techniques and FISH. Vitturi R, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb; 91(1):18–23

Quantitative assessment of Hox complex expression in the indirect development of the polychaete annelid Chaetopterus sp [see comments] Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4487–92. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4430–3.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval ontogenetic stages of Chaetopterus: developmental heterochrony in the evolution of chaetopterid polychaetes. Irvine SQ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Dec;197(3):319–31

METABOLISM

Fate of nitrate acquired by the tubeworm Riftia pachyptila. Girguis PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2783–90

The role of ingestion as a route of contaminant bioaccumulation in a deposit-feeding polychaete. Weston DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(4):446–54

Distribution of bromophenols in species of marine polychaetes and bryozoans from eastern Australia and the role of such animals in the flavor of edible ocean fish and prawns (shrimp). Whitfield FB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4756–62

Influences of dietary uptake and reactive sulfides on metal bioavailability from aquatic sediments. Lee BG, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):282–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic variation among endosymbionts of widely distributed vestimentiferan tubeworms. Di Meo CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):651–8

PARASITOLOGY

First record of an actinosporean (Myxozoa) in a marine polychaete annelid. Køie M. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):871–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Methane ice worms: Hesiocaeca methanicola colonizing fossil fuel reserves. Fisher CR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Apr;87(4):184–7

In vivo measurements of the internal pH of Hediste (Nereis) diversicolor (Annelida, Polychaeta) exposed to ambient sulphidic conditions using pH microelectrodes. Sommer S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jun;87(6):283–7

Gas transfer system in Alvinella pompejana (Annelida polychaeta, Terebellida): functional properties of intracellular and extracellular hemoglobins. Hourdez S, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May-Jun;73(3):365–73

[Effect of hydrodynamics on the prey-predator relation. Experimental approach in a hydrodynamic channel] Desroy N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A two-exposure technique for ice-embedded samples successfully reconstructs the chlorocruorin pigment of Sabella spallanzanii at 2. 1 Nm resolution. Lanzavecchia S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;127(1):53–63

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) exposure in relation to thyroid hormone levels in neonates [see comments] Longnecker MP, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May; 11(3):249–54. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):239–41.

Impact of exposure to maternal PCBs and dioxins on the neonate's thyroid hormone status [editorial; comment] Vulsma T. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):239–41. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):249–54.

Characterization of chlorobenzoate degraders isolated from polychlorinated biphenyl-contaminated soil and sediment in the Czech Republic. Pavlů L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):381–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of the route of administration of poly-chlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) on the reproductive and vital organs of adult female rats. Blake K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:159–64

Dietary taurine alters ascorbic acid metabolism in rats fed diets containing polychlorinated biphenyls. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):873–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Feeding growing mink (Mustela vison) PCB Aroclor 1254 does not affect baculum (os-penis) development. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar; 64(3):443–7

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in blubber of male Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) that stranded and died at Matagorda Bay. Finklea B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):323–32

Risk of breast cancer and organochlorine exposure. Wolff MS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar; 9(3):271–7

Risk of female breast cancer associated with serum polychlorinated biphenyls and 1,1-dichloro-2,2'-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):167–74

Vitamin E vs. PCBs [news] Black H. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A16

Characterization of potential endocrine-related health effects at low-dose levels of exposure to PCBs. Brouwer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:639–49

Organochlorine exposure and breast cancer survival. Høyer AP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):323–30

Health effects of chronic exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDD), dibenzofurans (PCDF) and coplanar PCB (Co-PCB) of municipal waste incinerator workers. Kitamura K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul; 10(4):262–70

Evidence of excess cancer mortality in a cohort of workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls [letter; comment] Bove FJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 41(9):739–41; discussion 742–5. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Mar;41(3):161–71.

Evidence of excess cancer mortality in a cohort of workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls [letter; comment] Frumkin H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Sep; 41(9):741–2; discussion 742–5. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1999 Mar;41(3):161–71.

Pubertal growth and development and prenatal and lactational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethene. Gladen BC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):490–6

Stage-specific effects of defined mixtures of polychlorinated biphenyls on in vitro development of rabbit preimplantation embryos. Küchenhoff A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct; 54(2):126–34

Risk analysis of PCB exposure via the soil-food crop pathway, and alternatives for remediation at Serpukhov, Russian Federation. Tsongas T, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):73–9

Society of Toxicology meeting. Hazards of particles, PCBs focus of Philadelphia meeting [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):424–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1965–6.

[Organochlorine compounds and breast cancer—is there a connection between environmental pollution and breast cancer?] Høyer AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 14; 162(7):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Breast cancer risk associated with congeners of polychlorinated biphenyls. Zheng T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1;152(1):50–8

Contaminants in ospreys from the Pacific Northwest: II. Organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury, 1991–1997. Elliott JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):93–106

Toxic assessment of PCBs by the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalent in common cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo) from Japan. Guruge KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):509–21

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs), biphenyls (PCBs), and organochlorine pesticides in yellow-blotched map turtle from the Pascagoula River basin, Mississippi, USA. Kannan K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):362–70

Instrumental and bioanalytical measures of persistent organochlorines in blue mussel (Mytilus edulis) from Korean coastal waters. Khim JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):360–8

PCBs and organochlorines in tissues of silverside (Odontesthes bonariensis) from a coastal lagoon in Argentina. Menone ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):202–8

Polychlorinated biphenyls and metals in marine species from French Frigate Shoals, North Pacific Ocean. Miao XS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May;38(4):464–71

Congener-specific determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in shark and grouper livers from the northwest African Atlantic Ocean. Serrano R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):217–24

Concentrations of PCBs, DDTs, and TCDD equivalents in cyprinids of the Middle Po River, Italy. Viganò L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;38(2):209–16

Ecotoxicological assessment of persistent organic and heavy metal contamination in Hong Kong coastal sediment. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(4):486–93

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls drained into north coast of the Mediterranean Sea, Egypt. Abbassy MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):508–17

Organochlorine chemicals in tree swallows nesting in pool 15 of the Upper Mississippi River. Custer CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):341–6

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in blubber of male Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) that stranded and died at Matagorda Bay. Finklea B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Mar;64(3):323–32

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in ambient air collected in Zagreb, Croatia. Romanić SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):811–6

Chlorobiphenyls, HCB, and organochlorine pesticides in some tissues of Caretta caretta (Linnaeus) specimens beached along the adriatic sea, italy. Storelli MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):481–8

Determination of organochlorine compounds (OCPs and PCBs) in fish oil and fish liver oil by capillary gas chromatography and electron capture detection. Tsigouri AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):244–52

Breast adipose tissue concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines and breast cancer risk.

Aronson KJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):55–63

Improved extraction procedures for polychlorinated biphenyls in solid samples with aqueous sodium hydroxide under autoclave conditions. Akimoto Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):587–91

Organochlorines in deep-sea fish from the Nordfjord. Berg V, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):275–82

Influence of combustion conditions on the PCDD/F–, PCB–, PCBz– and PAH–concentrations in the post–combustion chamber of a waste incineration pilot plant. Blumenstock M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):987–93

Bioaccumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in ranid frogs and northern water snakes from a hazardous waste site and a contaminated watershed. Fontenot LW, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr;40(8):803–9

The deep–sea as a final global sink of semivolatile persistent organic pollutants? Part I: PCBs in surface and deep–sea dwelling fish of the north and south Atlantic and the Monterey Bay Canyon (California). Froescheis O, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar;40(6):651–60

Levels of synthetic musks; bromocyclene and PCBs in eel (Anguilla anguilla) and PCBs in sediment samples from some waters of Berlin/Germany. Fromme H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(10):1723–35

PCB–blood levels in teachers, working in PCB–contaminated schools. Gabrio T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1055–62

Levels and trends of PCDD/Fs and PCBs in human milk in Finland. Kiviranta H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan; 38(2):311–23

PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and HCB in marine and estuarine sediments from Queensland, Australia. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct;39(10):1707–21

Contamination of human milk in Middle Hesse, Germany––a cross–sectional study on the changing levels of chlorinated pesticides, PCB congeners and recent levels of nitro musks. Ott M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(1):13–32

PCDDs/PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in eels (Anguilla anguilla) from different areas of the rivers Havel and Oder in the state of Brandenburg (Germany). Wiesmüller T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):325–34

Multivariate data evaluation of PCB and dioxin profiles in the general population in Sweden and Spain. Wingfors H, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):1083–8

Comparison of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to gas chromatography (GC)––measurement of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in selected US fish extracts. Zajicek JL, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar; 40(5):539–48

Use of crayfish in biomonitoring studies of environmental pollution of the river Meuse. Schilderman PA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Nov;44(3):241–52

Concentration of organochlorines in human brain, liver, and adipose tissue autopsy samples from Greenland [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 2000 Mar;108(3):A112] Dewailly E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):823–8

Comparison of chemical–activated luciferase gene expression bioassay and gas chromatography for PCB determination in human serum and follicular fluid. Pauwels A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):553–7

PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs, and other organochlorine compounds in human milk from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Paumgartten FJ, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jul;83(3):293–7

Derivation and properties of recombinant Fab antibodies to coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls. Chiu YW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2614–24

Applications using the chlorine–selective pulsed discharge emission detector. Sun K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):167–78

Levels of selected polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in total diet samples from Aragón, Spain. Lazaro R, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Sep;62(9):1054–8

The influence of a capacitor plant in Serpukhov on vegetable contamination by polychlorinated biphenyls. Bobovnikova TsI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 31;246(1):51–60

Organochlorine pesticides and PCBs along the coast of north Vietnam. Dang DN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237–238:363–71

Contaminant residue levels in arctic wolves (Canis lupus) from the Yukon Territory, Canada. Gamberg M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15;243–244:329–38

PCB and chlorinated pesticide concentrations in swine and bovine adipose tissue in Sweden 1991–1997: spatial and temporal trends. Glynn AW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Feb 10;246(2–3):195–206

The incidence of polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues in the eggs of the cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis): an evaluation of the situation in four Greek wetlands of international importance. Konstantinou IK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):61–79

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in marine species from French Frigate Shoals, North Pacific Ocean. Miao XS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 20;257(1):17–28

Levels and trends of PCBs, chlorinated pesticides and petroleum hydrocarbons in mussels from the NW Mediterranean coast: comparison of concentrations in 1973/1974 and 1988/1989. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30;237–238:57–65

Geographical differences and time trends of persistent organic pollutants in the Arctic. Muir DC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:93–101 (33 ref.)

[Decontamination of highly polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated indoor areas by complete removal of primary and secondary sources] Bent S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Feb;62(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Vistula river water] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1999;50(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in soils in Poland] Kawano M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidant protection against PCB–mediated endothelial cell activation. Slim R, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):232–9

BLOOD

Comparison of persistent organic pollutant residues in serum and adipose tissue in a female population in Belgium, 1996–1998. Pauwels A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;39(2):265–70

Correlations among human plasma levels of dioxin–like compounds and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and implications for epidemiologic studies. Longnecker MP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):195–200

Influence of maternal age and duration of pregnancy on serum concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and hexachlorobenzene in full–term neonates. Lackmann GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Oct;76(4):214–9

PCB–blood levels in teachers, working in PCB–contaminated schools. Gabrio T, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun; 40(9–11):1055–62

The relation between levels of selected PCB congeners in human serum and follicular fluid. Pauwels A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(14):2433–41

Multivariate data evaluation of PCB and dioxin profiles in the general population in Sweden and Spain. Wingfors H, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):1083–8

PCB congener profile in the serum of humans consuming Great Lakes fish. Humphrey HE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):167–72

Analysis of hydroxylated metabolites of PCBs (OH–PCBs) and other chlorinated phenolic compounds in whole blood from Canadian inuit. Sandau CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):611–6

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in human blood by solid–phase extraction including on–column lipid decomposition. Janák K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):219–27

Quantitative determination of endocrine– disrupting polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorinated pesticides in human serum using gas chromatography with electron–capture detection and tandem mass spectrometry. Frenich AG, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug;35(8):967–75

Parental smoking and neonatal serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and hexachlorobenzene. Lackmann GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):598–601

Environmental contaminants and human health in the Arctic. Hansen JC. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:119–25 (14 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Relative contributions of aqueous and dietary uptake of hydrophobic chemicals to the body burden in juvenile rainbow trout. Qiao P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):369–77

Degradation pathways of PCBs upon UV irradiation in hexane. Miao XS, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1639–50

Uptake rates of semipermeable membrane devices (SPMDs) for PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in water and sediment. Rantalainen AL, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(2):147–58

Degradation half–life times of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs for environmental fate modeling. Sinkkonen S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):943–9

Further study on the photochemistry of non–ortho substituted PCBs by UV irradiation in alkaline 2–propanol. Yao Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):951–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Derivation and properties of recombinant Fab antibodies to coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls. Chiu YW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2614–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of soxhlet, shaking, and microwave assisted extraction techniques for determination of PCB congeners in a marine sediment. Cicero AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):307–13

Separation of non–ortho polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on pre–packed carbon tubes. Application to analysis in sewage sludge and soil samples. Molina L, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):921–7

Utilization of fat retainers in supercritical fluid extraction for the selective extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls from a model fat sample. Järemo M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1–2):167–80

Enantiomer separation of polychlorinated biphenyl atropisomers and polychlorinated biphenyl retention behavior on modified cyclodextrin capillary gas chromatography columns. Wong CS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 14;866(2):213–20

METABOLISM

Influence of chlorine substituents on rates of oxidation of chlorinated biphenyls by the biphenyl dioxygenase of Burkholderia sp. strain LB400. Arnett CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2928–33

Importance of passive diffusion in the uptake of polychlorinated biphenyls by phagotrophic protozoa. Kujawinski EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1987–93

Establishment of a polychlorinated biphenyl–dechlorinating microbial consortium, specific for doubly flanked chlorines, in a defined, sediment–free medium. Wu Q, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):49–53

Effect of surfactant solubilization on biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners by Pseudomonas LB400. Billingsley KA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):255–60

Role of the reactor configuration in the biological detoxification of a dump site–polychlorobiphenyl–contaminated soil in lab–scale slurry phase conditions. Fava F, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;53(2):243–8

Redox cycling of 2–(x'–mono, –di, –trichlorophenyl)– 1, 4–benzoquinones, oxidation products of polychlorinated biphenyls. McLean MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):449–55

Identification of two nuclear androgen receptors in kelp bass (Paralabrax clathratus) and their binding affinities for xenobiotics: comparison with Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus) androgen receptors. Sperry TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1152–61

Formation of quinonoid–derived protein adducts in the liver and brain of Sprague–Dawley rats treated with 2,2',5, 5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl. Lin PH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Aug;13(8):710–8

Influence of nitrogen status on the bioconcentration of hydrophobic organic compounds to Selenastrum capricornutum. Halling–Sørensen B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jan;45(1):33–42

Isolation and characterization of bacteria degrading polychlorinated biphenyls from transformer oil. Rojas–Avelizapa NG, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(3):317–21

Dermal absorption and tissue disposition of 3,3',4, 4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) in an ex–vivo pig model: assessing the impact of dermal exposure variables. Qiao G, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr–Jun; 6(2):127–37

Steady–state kinetic characterization and crystallization of a polychlorinated biphenyl–transforming dioxygenase. Imbeault NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12430–7

Identification of a serine hydrolase as a key determinant in the microbial degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls. Seah SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15701–8

Comparative analysis of polychlorinated biphenyl decomposition processes in air or argon (+oxygen) thermal plasma. Kostic ZG, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jul 10; 75(1):75–88

Low surfactant concentration increases fungal mineralization of a polychlorinated biphenyl congener but has no effect on overall metabolism. Beaudette LA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):155–60

Phylogenetic characterization of several para– and meta–PCB dechlorinating Clostridium species: 16s rDNA sequence analyses. Hou L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):238–43

Assessing the role of ortho–substitution on polychlorinated biphenyl binding to transthyretin, a thyroxine transport protein. Chauhan KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):10–21

Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol–O–methyltransferase–mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115–23

Use of a combined human liver microsome–estrogen receptor binding assay to assess potential estfogen modulating activity of PCB metabolites. Vakharia DD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 3;114(1–3):55–65

[Molecular biology of enzymes degrading pollutants: diversity and convergent evolution observed on extradiol dioxygenases] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(8):1339–49 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

An experimental design to probe the interactions of dissolved organic matter and xenobiotics: bioavailability of pyrene and 2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl to Daphnia magna. Granier LK, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):335–50

Accumulation pattern and biotransformation enzyme induction in rainbow trout embryos exposed to sublethal aqueous concentrations of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl.

Koponen K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):245–53

Dietary exposure to PCBs and dioxins [letter; comment] LaKind JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct; 107(10):A495–7. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 Jan;107(1):45–51.

Effects of Great Lakes fish consumption on brain PCB pattern, concentration, and progressive-ratio performance. Stewart P, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jan;82(1):18–32

Transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls by a novel BphA variant through the meta-cleavage pathway. Brühlmann F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 179(2):203–8

PCB congeners transferred by human milk, with an estimate of their daily intake. Angulo R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(11):1081–8

Supercritical fluid extraction/gamma-radiolysis of PCBs from contaminated soil. Yak HK, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 29;69(2):209–16

Levels and patterns of PCBs and OC pesticides in harbour and grey seals from the St Lawrence Estuary, Canada. Bernt KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15; 243–244:243–62

The kinetics and reversibility of the partitioning of polychlorinated biphenyls between air and ryegrass. Kömp P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 24;250(1–3):63–71

Effect of micelle fatty acid composition and 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) exposure on intestinal [(14)C]-TCB bioavailability and biotransformation in channel catfish in situ preparations. Doi AM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):85–96

Serum alters the uptake and relative potencies of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in cell culture bioassays. Hestermann EV, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):316–25

Differential and non-uniform tissue and brain distribution of two distinct 14C-hexachlorobiphenyls in weanling rats. Saghir SA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):60–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of carbonic anhydrase III in rat liver by a dioxin-related toxic compound, coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl, 3, 3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):159–64

Identification of NF-kappaB in the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops and examination of its activation by aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists. Schlezinger JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):137–57

A highly toxic coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl compound suppresses Delta5 and Delta6 desaturase activities which play key roles in arachidonic acid synthesis in rat liver. Matsusue K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1158–65

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin or 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation in male and female WAG/Rij-rats. Bouwman CA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb;38(3):489–505

Reduction of serum thyroxine concentrations by methylsulfonyl metabolites of tetra-, penta- and hexachlorinated biphenyls in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kato Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun; 40(9–11):1233–40

Accumulation pattern and biotransformation enzyme induction in rainbow trout embryos exposed to sublethal aqueous concentrations of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Koponen K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):245–53

Potent inhibition of estrogen sulfotransferase by hydroxylated PCB metabolites: a novel pathway explaining the estrogenic activity of PCBs [see comments] Kester MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1897–900. Comment in: Endocrinology 2000 May;141(5):1587–9.

Polychlorinated biphenyls and methylmercury act synergistically to reduce rat brain dopamine content in vitro. Bemis JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):879–85

Behavioral and electrophysiological estimates of visual thresholds in awake rats treated with 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126). Geller AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):521–31

The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the uptake of dopamine and other neurotransmitters into rat brain synaptic vesicles. Mariussen E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):274–82

Cellular glutathione status modulates polychlorinated biphenyl-induced stress response and apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. Slim R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;166(1):36–42

POISONING

PCB poisoning in a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) near a site of terrestrial contamination in New York State. Stone WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):81–4

Chloracne, goiter, arthritis, and anemia after polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: 14-year follow-Up of the Taiwan Yucheng cohort. Guo YL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):715–9

Hearing loss following exposure during development to polychlorinated biphenyls: a cochlear site of action. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1–2):196–204

Menstruation and reproduction in women with polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) poisoning: long-term follow-up interviews of the women from the Taiwan Yucheng cohort. Yu ML, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug; 29(4):672–7

Poor children subject to "environmental injustice" [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3057–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Considerations for choice of a kinetic fig. of merit in process radiation chemistry for waste treatment. Mincher BJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):189–93

Degradation pathways of PCBs upon UV irradiation in hexane. Miao XS, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Oct; 39(10):1639–50

TOXICITY

Instrumental and bioanalytical measures of persistent organochlorines in blue mussel (Mytilus edulis) from Korean coastal waters. Khim JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):360–8

Isomer-specific accumulation and toxic assessment of polychlorinated biphenyls, including coplanar congeners, in cetaceans from the North Pacific and Asian coastal waters. Minh TB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Oct;39(3):398–410

Biochemical responses of fish sac fry and a primary cell culture of fish hepatocytes exposed to polychlorinated naphthalenes. Pesonen M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):52–8

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in rat synaptosomes. Voie OA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10–11):588–93

Morphological and biochemical evaluation of RAW 264.7 cells exposed to polychlorinated biphenyl. Webster D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:15–20

Selective fatty acid release from intracellular phospholipids caused by PCBs in rat renal tubular cell cultures. Sánchez E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 1;125(2):117–31

Developmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls exerts thyroid hormone-like effects on the expression of RC3/neurogranin and myelin basic protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the developing rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):181–9

Concentrations of organochlorines related to titers to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen IgG as risk factors for hairy cell leukemia. Nordström M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May;108(5):441–5

Exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and levels of thyroid hormones in children. Osius N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):843–9

The trouble with TEFs [letter; comment] Starr TB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):A492–3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Dec;106(12):775–92.

Competitive behavior in the interactive toxicology of halogenated aromatic compounds. Petrulis JR, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(2):73–81

PCB 128-induced ultrastructural lesions in the rat liver. Singh A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):145–52

Possible immunotoxic effects of organochlorines in polar bears (Ursus maritimus) at Svalbard. Bernhoft A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):561–74

Changes in egg composition of American kestrels exposed to dietary polychlorinated biphenyls. Fernie KJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun;60(4):291–303

Effects of PCB 126 on primary immune organ development in chicken embryos. Fox LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):233–44

Induction of aberrant mitosis with PCBs: particular efficiency of 2, 3,3',4,4'-pentachlorobiphenyl and synergism with triphenyltin. Jensen KG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan; 15(1):9–15

Effects of exposure to 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on behavior (concurrent random interval-random interval and progressive ratio performance) in rats. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):679–87

Prenatal PCB exposure and neonatal behavioral assessment scale (NBAS) performance. Stewart P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):21–9

Dose- and age-dependent alterations in choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity, learning and memory, and thyroid hormones in 15- and 30-day old rats exposed to 1.25 or 12.5 PPM polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) beginning at conception. Provost TL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):915–28

Investigating potential associations between chronic exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and infectious disease mortality in harbour porpoises from England and Wales. Jepson PD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15; 243–244:339–48

PCBs not to blame [letter; comment] O'Shea TJ. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1965–6. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):424–5.

PCBs are a health risk for humans and wildlife [letter] Ross PS, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1878–9

Effects of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, biphenyls, and their mixture with dibenzo-p-dioxins on ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat: support for the toxic equivalency concept. Gao X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 1;163(2):115–24

Catechol metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls inhibit the catechol-O-methyltransferase-mediated metabolism of catechol estrogens. Garner CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):115–23

Perturbation by the PCB mixture aroclor 1254 of GABA(A) receptor-mediated calcium and chloride responses during maturation in vitro of rat neocortical cells. Inglefield JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;164(2):184–95

Cytotoxicity and aromatase (CYP19) activity modulation by organochlorines in human placental JEG-3 and JAR choriocarcinoma cells. Letcher RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):10–20

Interaction of PAHs and PCBs with ecdysone-dependent gene expression and cell proliferation. Oberdörster E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):101–8

Activation of respiratory burst in human granulocytes by polychlorinated biphenyls: A structure-activity study. Voie OA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):118–24

Ecotoxicological risk assessment of environmental pollutants in the Arctic. Brunström B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:111–8 (41 ref.)

Immunosuppression in mice fed on diets containing beluga whale blubber from the St Lawrence estuary and the Arctic populations. Fournier M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:311–7

Organochlorines in top predators at Svalbard—occurrence, levels and effects. Skaare JU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:103–9

Biomarkers of immunotoxicity in fish: from the lab to the ocean. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15; 112–113:325–31 (30 ref.)

PCBs, thyroid hormones, and ototoxicity in rats: cross-fostering experiments demonstrate the impact of postnatal lactation exposure. Crofton KM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):131–40

Effect of micelle fatty acid composition and 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) exposure on intestinal [(14)C]-TCB bioavailability and biotransformation in channel catfish in situ preparations. Doi AM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):85–96

Analysis of rat liver foci growth with a quantitative two-cell model after treatment with 2,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl. Haag-Grönlund M, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep;57(1):32–42

The neurotoxicological consequences of developmental exposure to PCBs. Seegal RF. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Sep; 57(1):1–3

Antioxidant protection against PCB-mediated endothelial cell activation. Slim R, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):232–9

PCB 118 induces ultrastructural alterations in the rat liver. Gallant TL, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):127–34

The relative abilities of TCDD and its congeners to induce oxidative stress in the hepatic and brain tissues of rats after subchronic exposure. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2–3):103–13

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

POLYCHLOROETHYLENE see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

POLYCHLOROPRENE see **NEOPRENE**

POLYCHONDRITIS, CHRONIC ATROPHIC see **POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

[Recurrent polychondritis (editorial)] Di Toro S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jul-Aug;91(7–8):372–4 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral necrotizing scleritis and blindness in the myelodysplastic syndrome presumably due to relapsing polychondritis. Loeffler KU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):228–31

Painful erythematous ear. Chen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):418–9, 421–2

Management of airway manifestations of relapsing polychondritis: case reports and review of literature. Sarodia BD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1669–75 (18 ref.)

Relapsing polychondritis and myelodysplasia: a report of two cases and review of the current literature. Myers B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):45–8 (15 ref.)

Relapsing polychondritis, smouldering non-secretory myeloma and early myelodysplastic syndrome in the same patient: three difficult diagnoses produce a life threatening illness. Hall R, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):91–3

Bilateral vitreous hemorrhages in a patient with relapsing polychondritis and high levels of type II collagen antibodies. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(3):299–301

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with oculobulbar symptoms and successful treatment of respiratory failure with BiPAP] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic meningitis, erythema nodosum and centrifugal annular erythema as first manifestation of recurrent polychondritis (letter)] Ramos JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 12;114(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing polychondritis and myelodysplasia: a report of two cases and review of the current literature. Myers B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):45–8 (15 ref.)

Tracheobronchial involvement in relapsing polychondritis. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):320–2

[Recurrent inflammation of cartilaginous structures. Relapsing polychondritis] Peter B. **HNO** 1999 Nov; 47(11):996–7 **(Ger)**

[Various clinical patterns of relapsing polychondritis in six cases] Rojkovich B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 18; 141(25):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anti-type II collagen autoantibody] Kakimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:550–2 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychondritis—a rare and difficult diagnosis] Skomsvoll JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3127–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of unusual course of recurrent polychondritis] Komarov VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibodies in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):656–7

Autoreactivity against matrilin-1 in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Buckner JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):939–43

PATHOLOGY

When is a biopsy justified in a case of relapsing polychondritis? O'Connor Reina C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):663–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. Molina JF, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):97–109 (43 ref.)

[Relapsing polychondritis] Edelstein S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Aug;137(3–4):153–7 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

UVA light-induced DNA cleavage by selected polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Dong S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;64(4):467–74

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in leukocytes of coke oven workers. Arnould JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):548–53

Environmental pollution and human exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the east Baltic region. Hemminki K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 3:33–9 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Temporal variability of organic micropollutants in suspended particulate matter of the River Elbe at Hamburg and the River Mulde at Dessau, Germany. Heemken OP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):11–31

Selective immunoclean-up followed by liquid or gas chromatography for the monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urban waste water and sewage sludges used for soil amendment. Miège C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 22;859(1):29–39

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediments by high-performance liquid chromatography after microwave-assisted extraction with micellar media. Pino V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1–2):515–22

Determination of basic nitrogen-containing polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons formed during thermal degradation of polymers by high-performance liquid chromatography–fluorescence detection. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):171–81

PAH emission from the industrial boilers. Li C, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Oct 1;69(1):1–11

Soluble polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in raw coals. Zhao ZB, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Mar 13;73(1):77–85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of a novel class of monocyclic and bicyclic alkyl amides that exhibit CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptor affinity and receptor activation. Berglund BA, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 2000;16(4):281–94

Synthesis of the spirocyclic cyclohexadienone ring system of the schiarisanrins. Coleman RS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):277–80

Tandem anionic 5-Exo dig cyclization/Claisen rearrangement as an efficient route to fused polycyclic ring systems. Ovaska TV, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 2(15):2361–4

CHEMISTRY

Enantiomer-selective activation of racemic catalysts. Mikami K, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jun;33(6):391–401 (34 ref.)

Chemical modification of hemoglobin improves biocatalytic oxidation of PAHs [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 28;275(2):713–4] Torres E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):820–3

Radical mediated indirect oxidation of a PEG-coupled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) model compound by fungal laccase. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):157–62

First synthesis of optically active benzocyclobutene and biphenylene-based unusual alpha-amino acid derivatives. Kotha S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6; 9(17):2565–8

A new antimitotic substance, FR182877. III. Structure determination. Yoshimura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;53(6):615–22

Effect of plant matrix and fluid ethanol concentration on supercritical fluid extraction efficiency of schisandrin derivatives. Kim Y, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1999 Dec; 37(12):457–61

Sculezonones A and B, two metabolites possessing a phenalenone skeleton from a marine-derived fungus Penicillium species. Komatsu K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):408–9

Spectrophotometric method for determination of bifunctional macrocyclic ligands in macrocyclic ligand–protein conjugates. Dadachova E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov; 26(8):977–82

[Ionophore characteristics of heliomycin] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999;(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Funalenone, a novel collagenase inhibitor produced by Aspergillus niger. Inokoshi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;52(12):1095–100

A new antimitotic substance, FR182877. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [see comments] Sato B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):123–30. Comment in: J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Feb;53(2):204–6.

Optimization of the extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from wood samples by the use of microwave energy. Pensado L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11; 869(1–2):505–13

Pseudo-electrokinetic packing of high efficiency columns for capillary electrochromatography. Stol R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 24;873(2):293–8

Phenalenones from Strelitzia reginae. Hölscher D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):1027–8

METABOLISM

Chapter 15. CYP1A1. Kawajiri K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):159–72 (61 ref.)

Microbial degradation and detoxification of high molecular weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia strain VUN 10,003. Juhasz AL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;30(5):396–401

Variability of phenylpropanoid precursors in the biosynthesis of phenylphenalenones in Anigozanthos preissii. Schmitt B, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb;53(3):331–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alternative pathways of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons activation: the formation of polar DNA adducts. Baer-Dubowska W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):263–74 (67 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Aconitum alkaloid kobusine and pseudokobusine derivatives on cutaneous blood flow in mice; II. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):607–15

Ability of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to induce 7-ethoxyresorufin-o-deethylase activity in a trout liver cell line. Bols NC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Sep; 44(1):118–28

A new antimitotic substance, FR182877. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities [see comments] Sato B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):123–30. Comment in: J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Feb;53(2):204–6.

A new antimitotic substance, FR182877. II. The mechanism of action [comment] Sato B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):204–6. Comment on: J Antibiot (Tokyo) 2000 Feb;53(2):123–30.

Evaluation of the protective effects of Schisandra chinensis on Phase I drug metabolism using a CCl4 intoxication model. Zhu M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Oct;67(1):61–8

Differential effect of schisandrin B and dimethyl diphenyl bicarboxylate (DDB) on hepatic mitochondrial glutathione redox status in carbon tetrachloride intoxicated mice. Ip SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1–2):111–4

TOXICITY

Cancer initiation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results from formation of stable DNA adducts rather than apurinic sites. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1885–91

Structure-activity relationship studies of carcinogenic activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using calculated molecular descriptors with principal component analysis and neural network methods. Vendrame R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):1094–104

Impact of oestrogenic substances from oil production at sea. Lye CM. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:265–72 (43 ref.)

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS, AROMATIC

Unrepaired fjord region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in ras codon 61 mutational hot spots. Buterin T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1849–56

High-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorescence detection for the determination of 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene and 3-hydroxybenz[a]anthracene in the urine of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-exposed workers. Gündel J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Jan 28;738(1):47–55

[Detection of sister chromatic exchange in workers exposed to coal tar pitch and to coke oven volatiles] Wang X, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence and cause specific mortality among workers in two Norwegian aluminum reduction plants. Romundstad P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Feb;37(2):175–83

Statistical modelling of the determinants of historical exposure to bitumen and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons among paving workers. Burstyn I, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jan;44(1):43–56

The influence of cytochrome P450 1A1 and glutathione S-transferase M1 genotypes on biomarker levels in coke-oven workers. Brescia G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):431–9

Association between polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adduct levels in maternal and newborn white blood cells and glutathione S-transferase P1 and CYP1A1 polymorphisms. Whyatt RM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):207–12

The relationship between genetic damage from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in breast tissue and breast cancer. Rundle A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1281–9

Occupational risk factors for urothelial carcinoma: agent-specific results from a case-control study in Germany. MURC Study Group. Multicenter Urothelial and Renal Cancer. Pesch B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;29(2):238–47

Targeting of lung cancer mutational hotspots by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [see comments] Smith LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):803–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 17;92(10):782–3.

Personal exposure to atmospheric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a general adult population and lung cancer risk assessment. Zmirou D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):121–6

Bioassay-directed chemical analysis and detection of mutagenicity in ambient air of the coke oven. Dobiáš L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):285–93

Biomarkers of carcinogenesis in humans exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Kubiak R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):175–80

Mortality from cancer and chronic respiratory diseases among workers who manufacture carbon electrodes. Donato F, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):484–7

Lung and bladder cancer among workers in a Norwegian aluminium reduction plant. Romundstad P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jul;57(7):495–9

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. I. Environmental contamination and environmental exposure] Fiala Z, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):77–89 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health status of persons occupationally exposed to chromium, nickel, manganese and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Tejral J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sorption of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Zegrzynskie Lake] Klimaszewska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Pressurized hot water extraction coupled on-line with LC-GC: determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons in sediment. Hyötyläinen T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3070–6

Inhalation study on exposure to bitumen fumes. Part 1: Development and validation of the equipment. Bonnet P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jan;44(1):15–29

Inhalation study on exposure to bitumen fumes. Part 2: Analytical results at two exposure levels. Brandt H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jan;44(1):31–41

Ecotoxicological assessment of persistent organic and heavy metal contamination in Hong Kong coastal sediment. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 May; 38(4):486–93

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a municipal solid waste landfill and underlying soil. Ahel M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug; 65(2):236–43

PAH contamination levels in air particles and sediments of Ho Chi Minh City, vietnam. Anh MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Dec;63(6):728–35

Petroleum hydrocarbon pollution in sharks in the Arabian Gulf. Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):391–8

Hydrocarbon contamination in sediments of Nueces Bay, Texas. Sharma VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Aug;65(2):253–60

Biomonitoring of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons of nonoccupationally exposed persons. Scherer G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):373–80

The relationship between genetic damage from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in breast tissue and breast cancer. Rundle A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1281–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fuel-oil contaminated soils, Antarctica. Aislabie J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2201–7

Influence of combustion conditions on the PCDD/F-, PCB-, PCBz- and PAH-concentrations in the post-combustion chamber of a waste incineration pilot plant. Blumenstock M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9–11):987–93

Accumulation of phenanthrene and pyrene in rhizosphere soil. Liste HH, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jan;40(1):11–4

Mass balance model of source apportionment, transport and fate of PAHs in Lac Saint Louis, Quebec. Mackay D, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):681–92

Nitro-PAH in ambient particulate matter in the atmosphere of Athens. Marino F, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Mar; 40(5):533–7

Effects of heterocyclic PAHs (N, S, O) on the biodegradation of typical tar oil PAHs in a soil/compost mixture. Meyer S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):359–67

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the ambient air of Greek towns in relation to other atmospheric pollutants. Papageorgopoulou A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2183–99

Interpretation of analytical data on n-alkanes and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in Arbacia lixula from the coasts of Tenerife (Canary Islands, Spain) by multivariate data analysis. Peña-Méndez EM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2259–70

PAHs analysis of fish whole gall bladders and livers from the Natural Reserve of Camargue by GC/MS. Pointet K, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(3):293–9

Distribution of pesticides and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in house dust as a function of particle size. Lewis RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep; 107(9):721–6

Study of several aspects of a general method for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid smoke flavourings by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Guillén MD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Jan;17(1):27–44

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in cervical smears of smokers and nonsmokers. Mancini R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):68–71

Dermal exposure assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: in vitro percutaneous penetration from lubricating oil. Sartorelli P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Nov;72(8):528–32

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in commercial liquid smoke flavorings of different compositions by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Guillén MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):126–31

Assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of smoked fish by means of a fast HPLC/HPLC method. Moret S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1367–71

Quantitative determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in barbecued meat sausages by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. Mottier P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1160–6

Accelerated solvent extraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked food samples. Wang G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1062–6

Application of partial least-squares calibration to phosphorimetric data for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in spiked environmental samples. Segura Carretero A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 83(2):391–8

Application of polydivinylbenzene liquid chromatography columns to remove lipid material from fish tissue extracts for the analysis of semivolatile organics. Dodo GH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):235–40

Analysis of high-molecular-mass polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 19;863(1):13–24

Separation and identification of perchlorinated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. Xie SY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):173–7

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediment using solid-phase microextraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Cam D, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Feb;38(2):55–60

Interlaboratory comparison of HPLC-fluorescence detection and GC/MS: analysis of PAH compounds present in diesel exhaust. Gratz LD, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 May 29; 74(1–2):37–46

Derivation of shellfish harvest reopening criteria following the New Carissa oil spill in Coos Bay, Oregon. Gilroy DJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 14;60(5):317–29

Bioassay-directed chemical analysis and detection of mutagenicity in ambient air of the coke oven. Dobiáš L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):285–93

The effect of coal stoves and environmental tobacco smoke on the level of urinary 1-hydroxypyrene. Siwińska E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):147–53

Selective detection of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and constant neutral loss scanning. Williams TT, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(16):1474–81

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in storm runoff from urban and coastal South Carolina. Ngabe B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8;255(1–3):1–9

Trends in alkanes and PAHs in airborne particulate matter from Oporto and Vienna: identification and comparison. Rocha TA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 15; 236(1–3):231–6

[Indoor air pollution with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons caused by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon containing parquet floor adhesives. Report of current status for evaluating and dealing with this "new chronic pollution" of indoor air] Heudorf U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in air samples in the city of Arezzo (1997–1998) Zappa C, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure determination of the adducts formed by electrochemical oxidation of Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene in the presence of adenine. Li KM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):749–57

New synthetic approaches to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their carcinogenic oxidized metabolites: derivatives of benzo[s]picene, benzo[rst]pentaphene, and dibenzo[b,def]chrysene. Zhang FJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):3952–60

CHEMISTRY

Role of a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon bay region ring in modulating DNA adduct structure: the non-bay region (8S,9R,10S, 11R)-N(6)-[11-(8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-8,9, 10-trihydroxybenz[a]anthracenyl)]-2'-deoxyadenosyl adduct in codon 61 of the human N-ras protooncogene. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14820–32

Altered electrophoretic migration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and styrene oxide adducts at adenine N(6) correlates with adduct-induced structural disorder. Le PT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):63–71

Synthesis and structure determination of the adducts formed by electrochemical oxidation of Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene in the presence of adenine. Li KM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):749–57

Kinetics of heterogeneous ozone reactions. Alebić-Juretić A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):667–70

Shape-selective separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on protoporphyrin-silica phases. Effect of surface porphyrin distribution on column efficiency. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):121–32

High-energy collision-induced dissociation of small polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Arakawa R, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):178–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of nontarget compounds by DNA aptamers. Kotia RB, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):827–31

Shape-selective separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on protoporphyrin-silica phases. Effect of surface porphyrin distribution on column efficiency. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):121–32

Separation and identification of perchlorinated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. Xie SY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):173–7

Sculezonones A and B, two metabolites possessing a phenalenone skeleton from a marine-derived fungus Penicillium species. Komatsu K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):408–9

METABOLISM

Use of sublimation to prepare solid microbial media with water-insoluble substrates. Alley JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):439–42

Influence of cadmium and mercury on activities of ligninolytic enzymes and degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by Pleurotus ostreatus in soil. Baldrian P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2471–8

Isolation of adherent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-degrading bacteria using PAH-sorbing carriers. Bastiaens L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1834–43

Degradation and mineralization of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by defined fungal-bacterial cocultures. Boonchan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1007–19

Natural mediators in the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by laccase mediator systems. Johannes C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):524–8

Products from the incomplete metabolism of pyrene by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria. Kazunga C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1917–22

Quantification of phnAc and nahAc in contaminated new zealand soils by competitive PCR. Laurie AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1814–7

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism by white rot fungi and oxidation by Coriolopsis gallica UAMH 8260 laccase. Pickard MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3805–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and n-alkanes in the intertidal limpet Patella crenata from the coast of Tenerife, Canary Islands. Peña-Méndez EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):665–72

Genetic cancer susceptibility and DNA adducts: studies in smokers, tobacco chewers, and coke oven workers. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(6):445–53

Immunohistochemical analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in breast tumor tissue. Santella RM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):143–9

Polymorphisms of the GSTP1 and GSTM1 genes and PAH-DNA adducts in human mononuclear white blood cells. Butkiewicz D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(2):99–105

Expression of CYP1A1, CYP1B1 and CYP3A, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct formation in bronchoalveolar macrophages of smokers and non-smokers. Piipari R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 86(5):610–6

Optimization of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons' degradation in a two-liquid-phase bioreactor. Marcoux J, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):655–62

Biodegradation of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by bacteria. Kanaly RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2059–67 (118 ref.)

Differential detection of key enzymes of polyaromatic-hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria using PCR and gene probes. Meyer S, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul; 145 (Pt 7):1731–41

Protein engineering of cytochrome p450(cam) (CYP101) for the oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harford-Cross CF, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):121–8

The role of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced pre-B lymphocyte apoptosis. Mann KK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):10–22

[PAH-DNA adduct in human lung cancer explants. A preliminary study] Xie H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation of stable DNA adducts and apurinic sites upon metabolic activation of bay and fjord region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human cell cultures. Melendez-Colon VJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):10–7

Effects of heterocyclic PAHs (N, S, O) on the biodegradation of typical tar oil PAHs in a soil/compost mixture. Meyer S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):359–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens increase ubiquitination of p21 protein after the stabilization of p53 and the expression of p21. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):747–54

Structure-activity relationships of polycyclic aromatic amines with calcium channel blocking activity. Malan SF, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jan;333(1):10–6

Optical properties of rainbow trout lenses after in vitro exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the presence or absence of ultraviolet radiation. Laycock NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Feb;70(2):205–14

Protein tyrosine kinase activation by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human HPB-ALL T cells. Davila DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26;56(4):249–61

The bioflavonoid galangin blocks aryl hydrocarbon receptor activation and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced pre-B cell apoptosis. Quadri SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):515–25

TOXICITY

Asphalt fumes: exposure to PAH and amines. Levin JO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:147–8

Phototoxic evaluation of marine sediments collected from a PAH-contaminated site. Boese BL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):274–82

Cytochrome P4501A induction and porphyrin accumulation in PLHC-1 fish cells exposed to sediment and oil shale extracts. Huuskonen SE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–69

Tumorigenicity of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the neonatal B6C3F1 mouse bioassay and characterization of ras mutations in liver tumors from treated mice. Von

Tungeln LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):1-7

CYP1A1 and GSTM1 polymorphisms affect urinary 1-hydroxypyrene levels after PAH exposure. Alexandrie AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):669-76

Effects of chronic low-level PAH contamination of soil invertebrate communities. Erstfeld KM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Nov;39(12):2117-39

Intact and photomodified polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons inhibit photosynthesis in natural assemblages of Lake Erie phytoplankton exposed to solar radiation. Marwood CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Nov;44(3):322-7

Oil shale processing as a source of aquatic pollution: monitoring of the biologic effects in caged and feral freshwater fish. Tuvikene A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Sep;107(9):745-52

DNA adducts produced by oils, oil fractions and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in relation to repair processes and skin carcinogenesis. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):165-74

Mutational spectra for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the supF target gene. Bigger CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 30;450(1-2):75-93 (77 ref.)

Comparison of three different in vitro mutation assays used for the investigation of cytochrome P450-mediated mutagenicity of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Kappers WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 23;466(2):143-59

Interaction of PAHs and PCBs with ecdysone-dependent gene expression and cell proliferation. Oberdörster E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):101-8

Development and modification of a recombinant cell bioassay to directly detect halogenated and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in serum. Ziccardi MH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):183-93

Environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons affect androgen receptor activation in vitro. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14;145(2-3):173-83

URINE

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure in an artificial shooting target factory: assessment of 1-hydroxypyrene urinary excretion as a biological indicator of exposure. Lafontaine M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Mar;44(2):89-100

Biomonitoring of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure by simultaneous measurement of urinary phenanthrene, pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxides. Hollender J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):225-9

Urinary 1-hydroxypyrene as a biomarker of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons exposure of workers on a contaminated site: influence of exposure conditions. Dor F, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):391-7

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

see related
HYPERANDROGENISM

Polycystic ovary syndrome: it's not just infertility. Hunter MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):1079-88, 1090 (36 ref.)

Pulsatile luteinising hormone releasing hormone for ovulation induction in subfertility associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. Bayram N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000412 (4 ref.)

Pregnancies and deliveries after in vitro maturation culture followed by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer without stimulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Cha KY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):978-83

Polycystic ovary syndrome nomenclature: chaos? Hacihanefioglu B. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1261-2

[Polycystic ovary syndrome] Dewailly D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):298-301 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of nosologic classification of polycystic ovary syndrome and metabolic syndrome X (letter)] Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(7-8):309-11 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Corticosteroid-binding globulin and unbound serum cortisol in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Vogeser M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):157-9

Sonographic parameters and hormonal status in lean and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Sengos C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):35-8

Growth hormone response to oral glucose tolerance and insulin tolerance tests in patients with PCOS. Zournatzi V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):109-11

Alterations in low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein subclasses among Hispanic women with polycystic ovary syndrome: influence of insulin and genetic factors. Legro RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):990-5

Serum levels of inhibins are differentially altered in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: effects of being overweight and relevance to hyperandrogenism. Pigny P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):972-7

Serum testosterone levels decrease in middle age in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Winters SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):724-9

Androgen excess contributes to altered growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-1 axis in nonobese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wu X, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):730-4

Hyperinsulinemia does not influence androgens/estrogens ratio in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Panidis DK, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Nov-Dec; 44(6):301-6

Effect of metformin on insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and IGF-binding protein I in polycystic ovary syndrome. De Leo V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1598-600

[Lipoprotein lipids in polycystic ovarian syndrome: independent associations with androgen excess and insulin resistance] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;33(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of obesity on ovarian function. I. Serum insulin and insulin dependent protein concentrations in obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Kinalski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun;70(6):419-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of obesity on ovarian function. II. Plasma leptin concentration in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Kowalska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun; 70(6):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproate, hyperandrogenism, and polycystic ovaries: a report of 3 cases. Isojarvi JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul; 57(7):1064-8

An increased intraovarian synthesis of nerve growth factor and its low affinity receptor is a principal component of steroid-induced polycystic ovary in the rat. Lara HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1059-72

Polycystic ovary syndrome--searching for an animal model. Szukiewicz D, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5-6):259-75

HIV protease inhibitors, the lipodystrophy syndrome and polycystic ovary syndrome--is there a link? Wilson JD, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75(4):268-9

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine methods of ovulation induction. Balen A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):521-39 (123 ref.)

Use of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists in polycystic ovary syndrome. Buckett WM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):593-606 (77 ref.)

Epithelial ovarian cancer, infertility and induction of ovulation: possible pathogenesis and updated concepts. Goshen R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 12(4):581-91 (56 ref.)

Adverse effects of luteinizing hormone on fertility: fact or fantasy. Homburg R. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):555-63 (27 ref.)

The use of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonists in polycystic ovarian disease. Lubin V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):607-18

Polycystic ovary syndrome: a risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Rajkhowa M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):11-8 (72 ref.)

The prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Conn JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):81-6

Cardiovascular disease in women with polycystic ovary syndrome at long-term follow-up: a retrospective cohort study. Wild S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May; 52(5):595-600

Laparoscopic "drilling" by diathermy or laser for ovulation induction in anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome. Farquhar C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001122 (9 ref.)

Ovulation induction with urinary follicle stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Hughes E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000087 (6 ref.)

Correction of hyperinsulinemia in oligoovulatory women with clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome: a review of therapeutic rationale and reproductive outcomes. Sills ES, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):135-41 (33 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome, infertility, familial thrombophilia, familial hypofibrinolysis, recurrent loss of in vitro fertilized embryos, and miscarriage. Glueck CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):394-7

Insulin sensitizers and polycystic ovary syndrome: can a diabetes medication treat infertility? Kim LH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1097-8

Metformin therapy decreases hyperandrogenism and hyperinsulinemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kolodziejczyk B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1149-54

Do polycystic-appearing ovaries affect the risk of cardiovascular disease among women with polycystic ovary syndrome? Loucks TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):547-52

Hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome correlates with increased cardiovascular risk independent of obesity. Mather KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):150-6

Predictive value of serum androstenedione basal levels on the choice of gonadotropin or laparoscopic ovarian electrocautery as ovulation induction in clomiphene citrate-resistant patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Vicino M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):42-9

Prospective randomized study of human chorionic gonadotrophin priming before immature oocyte retrieval from unstimulated women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Chian RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):165-70

Increased risk of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, arterial hypertension and coronary artery disease in perimenopausal women with a history of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Cibula D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):785-9

Endocrine and metabolic effects of octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, in lean PCOS patients with either hyperinsulinaemia or lean normoinsulinaemia. Ciotta L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):2951-8

The prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with infertility. Kousta E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2720-3

Metformin treatment reduces ovarian cytochrome P-450c17alpha response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with insulin resistance-related polycystic ovary syndrome [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 2000 Mar;15(3):736] la Marca A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):21-3

High ovulatory rates with use of troglitazone in clomiphene-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Mitwally MF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2700-3

Polycystic ovaries and recurrent miscarriage--a reappraisal. Rai R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):612-5

Low-dose FSH therapy for anovulatory infertility associated with polycystic ovary syndrome: rationale, results, reflections and refinements [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod Update 2000 Jan-Feb;6(1):106] Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):493-9 (38 ref.)

Are women with polycystic ovary syndrome at an increased risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension and/or preeclampsia? Fridström M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):73-80

Case problem: dietary recommendations to combat obesity, insulin resistance, and other concerns related to polycystic ovary syndrome [clinical conference] **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):955-7; discussion 957-60

Polycystic ovary syndrome, gestational diabetes, and bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4746. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998 Apr;83(4):1143-50.

Effect of long-term treatment with metformin added to hypocaloric diet on body composition, fat distribution, and androgen and insulin levels in abdominally obese women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. Pasquali R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2767-74

Hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary disease. Arthur LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):783-7

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity: an independent risk factor for the high miscarriage rate during pregnancy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1589-95

Priming with human chorionic gonadotropin before retrieval of immature oocytes in women with infertility due to the polycystic ovary syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):224] Chian RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1624, 1626

Bilateral giant adrenal myelolipoma and polycystic ovarian disease. Kalafatis P. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):139-43 (24 ref.)

[A hairy case] Callies F, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):708-11 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of diagnosing the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):989-93 (52 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone measurement in polycystic ovary syndrome: a practical approach. Collet C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):225-30

The predictive power of endocrine tests for the diagnosis of polycystic ovaries in women with oligoamenorrhea. Turhan NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):183-6

Clinical presentation of PCOS following development of an insulinoma: case report. Murray RD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):86-8

Polycystic ovarian syndrome--an update on diagnostic evaluation. Carmina E. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Feb; 97(2):41-2

Diagnosis of polycystic ovary disease in obese women with a 24-hour hormone profile after buserelin stimulation. Hagag P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):171-8

[Diagnosis and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Gandar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):510-8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A hairy case] Callies F, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Dec 15; 94(12):708-11 **(Ger)**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

[Relationship between leptin and insulin sensitivity in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Maliqueo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on body composition in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome. Douchi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):608–9

Combined oral contraceptive treatment of adolescent girls with polycystic ovary syndrome. Lipid profile. Creatsas G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:245–52

Insulin sensitizers and antiandrogens in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:203–12

Complications of ovarian stimulation. Jacobs HS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec;12(4):565–79 (34 ref.)

Metformin and ovarian steroidogenesis in PCOS women [letter; comment] De Leo V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):243; discussion 244–6 . Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Aug;51(2):231–6.

Metformin and polycystic ovary syndrome [letter; comment] Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):243–6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Aug;51(2):231–6.

The effects of metformin on insulin resistance and ovarian steroidogenesis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Unlühizarci K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Aug;51(2):231–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):243; discussion 244–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):243–6.

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue as an adjunct to gonadotropin therapy for clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hughes E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000097 (3 ref.)

Insulin resistance, polycystic ovary syndrome and metformin. Pugeat M, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 1:41–6; discussion 75–82 (38 ref.)

Ovarian hyperstimulation after administration of triptorelin therapy to a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome. Campo S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1256–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis sensitivity to opioids in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ciampelli M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):712–7

Effects of metformin on adrenal steroidogenesis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 2000 Apr;73(4):874] la Marca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):985–9

A randomized controlled study comparing the endocrine effects of pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist pretreatment versus clomiphene citrate in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Timmerman-van Kessel EC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1145–8

Endocrine and metabolic effects of octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, in lean PCOS patients with either hyperinsulinaemia or lean normoinsulinaemia. Ciotta L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):2951–8

Effect of metformin on insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and IGF-binding protein I in polycystic ovary syndrome. De Leo V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1598–600

Endocrine and metabolic effects of metformin versus ethinyl estradiol-cyproterone acetate in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized study. Morin-Papunen LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3161–8

[The use of the preparation Anteovin in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and PCOS] Kolarov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome. II. The current therapeutic approach] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):43–7 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Role of hyperinsulinemia in pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome and treatment by reduction of insulin secretion] Wang A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Troglitazone for treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Sanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Feb;58(2):465–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of acute effect of GnRH administration on leptin secretion in normal and hyperandrogenic women] Maliqueo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polycystic ovary syndrome: evidence for reduced 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression in human luteinizing granulosa cells. Doldi N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):32–7

Increased 5alpha-reductase and normal 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase metabolism of C19 and C21 steroids in a young population with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Chin D, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;13(3):253–9

Distribution of steroidogenic enzymes involved in androgen synthesis in polycystic ovaries: an immunohistochemical study. Kaaijk EM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 6(5):443–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia and insulin resistance among hirsute women from Puerto Rico. Romaguera J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):59–62

Polycystic ovaries and recurrent miscarriage--a reappraisal. Rai R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):612–5

A prospective study of the prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome in unselected Caucasian women from Spain. Asunción M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2434–8

A survey of the polycystic ovary syndrome in the Greek island of Lesbos: hormonal and metabolic profile. Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4006–11

Medication status and polycystic ovary syndrome in women with bipolar disorder: a preliminary report. Rasgon NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):173–8

Prevalence of polycystic ovary syndrome in women seeking treatment from community electrologists. Alabama Professional Electrology Association Study Group. Farah L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):870–4

ETIOLOGY

Limbic seizures alter reproductive function in the female rat. Edwards HE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Oct;40(10):1370–7

Valproate, polycystic ovary syndrome and the need for a prospective study [letter; comment] Reuber M, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Apr;9(3):235–6. Comment on: Seizure 1999 Jun;8(4):201–17.

[Polycystic ovarian disease. 1. The current data on its etiology and pathogenesis] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):42–5 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The etiopathogenetic hypotheses in polycystic ovary] Ghemigian A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec;101(3–4):49–55 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

The genetics of obesity. Lessons for polycystic ovary syndrome. Legro RS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:193–202 (32 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: a single gene mutation or an evolving set of symptoms. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;12(3):169–73 (31 ref.)

Prevention of the polycystic ovarian phenotype and characterization of ovulatory capacity in the estrogen receptor-alpha knockout mouse. Couse JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5855–65

Microsatellite polymorphism (tttta)(n) at -528 base pairs of gene CYP11alpha influences hyperandrogenemia in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):735–41

Prevalence of a positive family history of type 2 diabetes in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Fox R. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(6):390–3

Androgen receptor gene CAG trinucleotide repeats in anovulatory infertility and polycystic ovaries. Mifsud A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3484–8

Differential activity of the cytochrome P450 17alpha-hydroxylase and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene promoters in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome theca cells. Wickenheisser JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2304–11

Preliminary investigation of follistatin gene mutations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Liao WX, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):587–90

METABOLISM

Raised plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) is not an independent risk factor in the polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Atiomo WU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):487–92

Endogenous inhibitors of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 do not explain abnormal cortisol metabolism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Walker BR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):77–80

The insulin-like growth factor (IGF) system and gonadotropin regulation: actions and interactions. Lackey BR, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec; 10(3–4):201–17 (151 ref.)

An increased intraovarian synthesis of nerve growth factor and its low affinity receptor is a principal component of steroid-induced polycystic ovary in the rat. Lara HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1059–72

Immunolocalization of Fas and Fas ligand in the ovaries of women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to apoptosis. Cataldo NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep; 15(9):1889–97

Predictive value of serum and follicular fluid leptin concentrations during assisted reproductive cycles in normal women and in women with the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 15(3):539–44

Metformin effects on clinical features, endocrine and metabolic profiles, and insulin sensitivity in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 6-month trial, followed by open, long-term clinical evaluation. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):139–46

Polycystic ovaries [letter; comment] Kelly C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):68–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 18;354(9183):966–7.

[Pathological and immunohistochemical study on estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrium of polycystic ovarian syndrome] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancies resulting from in vitro matured oocytes retrieved from patients with polycystic ovary syndrome after priming with human chorionic gonadotropin. Chian RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):639–42

[Effects of human chorionic gonadotropine and insulin on androgen production by cultured thecal cells from patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Wang A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic dopaminergic tone and prolactin bioactivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Hernández I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):216–22

Ovarian responses to hCG stimulation: insulin resistance/hyperinsulinaemia vs. insulin deficiency. Witchel SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):127–30

Internal carotid artery haemodynamics in women with polycystic ovaries. Lakhani K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):661–5

Evidence that insulin and androgens may participate in the regulation of serum leptin levels in women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):926–31

Influence of insulin resistance on total renin level in normotensive women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Hacihanefioglu B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):261–5

Effects of laparoscopic ovarian drilling on serum vascular endothelial growth factor and on insulin responses to the oral glucose tolerance test in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):585–8

Polycystic ovaries in adolescents and the relationship with menstrual cycle patterns, luteinizing hormone, androgens, and insulin. van Hooff MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul; 74(1):49–58

Neuropeptide Y, leptin, galanin and insulin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Baranowska B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):344–51

Women with polycystic ovary syndrome gain regular menstrual cycles when ageing. Elting MW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):24–8

Growth hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Kaltsas T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2704–8

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and metabolic and hormonal parameters in healthy women and women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Morin-Papunen LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1266–74

Basal leptin concentrations in women with normal and dysfunctional ovarian conditions. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):127–33

Normal ovulatory women with polycystic ovaries have hyperandrogenic pituitary-ovarian responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist testing. Chang PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):995–1000

A survey of the polycystic ovary syndrome in the Greek island of Lesbos: hormonal and metabolic profile. Diamanti-Kandarakis E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4006–11

Normal endothelial function despite insulin resistance in healthy women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Mather KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1851–6

A preponderance of basic luteinizing hormone (LH) isoforms accompanies inappropriate hypersecretion of both basal and pulsatile LH in adolescents with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ropelato MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4629–36

Hyperinsulinism and its interaction with hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Sozen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 May;55(5):321–8 (76 ref.)

Polycystic ovary syndrome: it is always bilateral? Battaglia C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):183–7

[Functional states of pituitary-ovary, adrenal and thyroid axes in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 33(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Polycystic ovarian disease: a misleading label? [letter] Gazvani MR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):411–2

SURGERY

Surgical management of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Tulandi T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1998 Dec; 12(4):541–53 (55 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of polycystic ovaries with insulated

needle cautery: a reappraisal. Felemban A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):266–9

Effects of laparoscopic ovarian drilling on serum vascular endothelial growth factor and on insulin responses to the oral glucose tolerance test in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):585–8

Androgen excess contributes to altered growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-1 axis in nonobese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wu X, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):730–4

Minilaparoscopic ovarian drilling under local anesthesia in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Zullo F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):376–9

Correction of hyperandrogenemia by laparoscopic ovarian cautery in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome is not accompanied by improved insulin sensitivity or lipid-lipoprotein levels. Lemieux S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4278–82

Efficacy of laparoscopic ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome. Weerakiet S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):760–4

[Laparoscopic fenestration of the ovaries in sterility and the Stein–Leventhal syndrome—is it a modern fad or correct procedure] Bürzashki I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polycystic ovary syndrome. II. The current therapeutic approach] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):43–7 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Effects of electro-acupuncture on anovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Stener-Victorin E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Mar;79(3):180–8

Polycystic ovarian syndrome: is community care appropriate? Gupta S. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jul–Aug;53(5):359–62 (31 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Gandar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):510–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A review of 1019 consecutive cases of polycystic ovary syndrome demonstrated by ultrasound. Eden JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):41–6

Polycystic ovaries and associated clinical and biochemical features in young women. Michelmore KF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):779–86

Sonographic parameters and hormonal status in lean and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Sengos C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):35–8

Polycystic ovary syndrome: it is always bilateral? Battaglia C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):183–7

POLYCYTHEMIA

Immunohistochemical staining for megakaryocyte c-mpl may complement morphologic distinction between polycythemia vera and secondary erythrocytosis. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):771–2

The classification and diagnostic criteria of the erythrocytoses (polycythaemias) [see comments] Messinezy M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Oct;21(5):309–16 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Clin Lab Haematol 2000 Apr;22(2):129–30.

Congenital and inherited polycythemia. Kralovics R, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):29–34 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

[The estimation of a complex of hemorheological parameters in erythrocytosis] Gushchin AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):111–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polycythaemia as a complication of transdermal testosterone therapy [letter] Viallard JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 110(1):237–8

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and diagnostic criteria of the erythrocytoses [letter; comment] Cavill I. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr; 22(2):129–30. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1999 Oct;21(5):309–16.

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired dark adaptation in polycythemia. Improvement after treatment. Havelius U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):53–7

Subglottic stenosis secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with postpolycythemia myeloid metaplasia. Barnes EA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul; 22(4):435–8

[Detection of hypovolemia according to Weinreb's criteria in 30 patients previously diagnosed with relative polycythemia] Figueredo Ruiz M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec;44(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and classification of erythrocytoses and thrombocytoses. Pearson TC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Dec;11(4):695–720 (102 ref.)

Classification and diagnostic criteria of the erythrocytoses [letter; comment] Cavill I. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr; 22(2):129–30. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1999 Oct;21(5):309–16.

Thrombocytopenia: an important indicator for the application of partial exchange transfusion in polycythemic newborn infants? Acunas B, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):343–7

[Neonatal polycythemia: risk of microcirculation disorders] Kordyasz E. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(7–8):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term therapy for postrenal transplant erythrocytosis with ACE inhibitors: efficacy, safety and action mechanisms. Montanaro D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):47–51

Control of high hematocrit levels in a hemodialysis patient with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [letter] Yabana M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):181–2

Successful treatment of post-renal transplant erythrocytosis with losartan [letter] Cachat F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):718–9

Management of posttransplant erythrocytosis with enalapril. Javid R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3226

[Erythrocytosis post kidney transplantation and its pharmacological treatment: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors or angiotensin receptor blockers in a case] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal polycythemia. Krishnan L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):541–6

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1 [letter] Koduri PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):80–1

Giant myoma and erythrocytosis syndrome. Ozsaran AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):384–6

Long-term therapy for postrenal transplant erythrocytosis with ACE inhibitors: efficacy, safety and action mechanisms. Montanaro D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):47–51

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aetiologies of polycythaemia: renal cell carcinoma, sleep apnoea syndrome, and relative polycythaemia in a smoker with masked polycythaemia rubra vera. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):561–4

Acquired anaemias and polycythaemia [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):596. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1260–8.

Red cells II: acquired anaemias and polycythaemia [see comments] Provan D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8; 355(9211):1260–8 (43 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):596.

Acquired anaemia and polycythaemia [letter] Rougemont A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):251

Secondary erythrocytosis in distal renal tubular acidosis: report of one case. Weng KP, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):90–2

[Erythrocytosis and hydronephrosis in a horseshoe kidney] Valero Puerta JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct; 52(8):890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Erythropoietin receptor mutations associated with familial erythrocytosis cause hypersensitivity to erythropoietin in the heterozygous state. Watowich SS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2530–2

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin assay in mice made polycythemic by transfusion of heterologous red cells. Conti MI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):189–94

Role of the spleen in the exaggerated polycythemic response to hypoxia in chronic mountain sickness in rats. Kam HY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1901–8

PATHOLOGY

[Polyglobuly versus polycythemia vera] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):24–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polycythemia decreases fatigue in tetanic contractions of canine skeletal muscle. Frisbee JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep;31(9):1293–8

THERAPY

Beyond leeches. Therapeutic phlebotomy today. Wright SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jul;100(7):55–9, 61, 63

The role of erythrocytapheresis in secondary erythrocytosis therapy. Pollari G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3–4):353–5

Neonatal polycythemia. Krishnan L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):541–6

Neonatal polycythemia: effects of partial exchange transfusion using fresh frozen plasma, Haemaccel and normal saline. Supapannachart S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S82–6

VETERINARY

Hepatoblastoma with erythrocytosis in a young female horse. Lennox TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1; 216(5):718–21, 685

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

Impact of the consensus conference on polycythemia vera. An opportunity to change or a sign of change? Pazart L, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):602–7 (17 ref.)

BLOOD

Are Mpl glycosylation defects in polycythemia vera secondary to artifactual hypoglycemia? [letter] Otto KG. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2452

Marked heterogeneity in protein levels and functional integrity of the thrombopoietin receptor c-mpl in polycythaemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):80–5

Cognitive impairment in polycythemia vera: partial reversibility upon lowering of the hematocrit. Di Pollina L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):57–9

Flow cytometric analysis of autonomous growth of erythroid precursors in liquid culture detects occult polycythemia vera in the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Hirshberg B, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):574–8

Plasma erythropoietin concentrations in polycythaemia vera with special reference to myelosuppressive therapy. Andréasson B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar; 37(1–2):189–95

CLASSIFICATION

Ischemic stroke in a 29-year-old man with left atrial spontaneous echoes and polycythemia vera [letter] Zimmermann C, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1201–3

Acquired anaemias and polycythaemia [letter; comment] Djulbegovic B. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):596. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1260–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Livedo reticularis as a presenting symptom of polycythaemia vera [letter] Filo V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 24(5):428

Sweet's syndrome and polycythaemia rubra vera. Wong GA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):296–8

Cerebral embolism in a patient with polycythemia rubra vera. Segura T, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):87–90

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple aetiologies of polycythaemia: renal cell carcinoma, sleep apnoea syndrome, and relative polycythaemia in a smoker with masked polycythaemia rubra vera. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):561–4

Thromboembolic disease susceptibility related to red cell membrane fluidity in patients with polycythemia vera and effect of phlebotomies. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1999; 30(5–6):299–304

Subacute Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with polycythemia vera and factor V Leiden mutation. Simsek S, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Aug;57(2):62–7

Thrombotic pulmonary arteriopathy in polycythemia vera. Scharenberg C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):653–6

Successful surgical treatment for spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma in polycythemia vera: report of a case. Ishihara S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):199–201

[47-year old patient with painful overheating of the dorsal surface of the foot] Walker UA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):592–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of focal splenic extramedullary hematopoiesis in polycythemia vera: case report. Gabata T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):514–6

Immunohistochemical staining for megakaryocyte c-mpl may complement morphologic distinction between polycythemia vera and secondary erythrocytosis. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):771–2

An elderly man with intermittent right arm numbness and polycythemia. George R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Apr; 67(4):250–4, 256

Diagnosis and treatment of polycythemia vera and possible future study designs of the PVSG. Michiels JJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):239–53 (54 ref.)

Diagnosis of polycythemia vera in an anemic patient. Hassoun H, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul;93(7):710–2

[Vaquez disease: an unusual presentation] Lamy O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 8;130(14):523 **(Fre)**

[47-year old patient with painful overheating of the dorsal surface of the foot] Walker UA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):592–5 **(Ger)**

[A 26-year-old woman with splanchnic vein thrombosis as the initial manifestation of polycythemia vera] Escher R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycythaemia vera—diagnosis and therapy] Lechner K, et

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 20;111(15):582–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon alpha in the treatment of polycythemia vera. Lengfelder E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar;79(3):103–9 (52 ref.)

Hydroxyurea–induced marked oscillations of platelet counts in patients with polycythemia vera. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1582–4

Hydroxyurea treatment reduces haematopoietic progenitor growth and CD34 positive cells in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Andréasson B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Mar;64(3):188–93

Polycythaemia vera: bone marrow histopathology under treatment with interferon, hydroxyurea and busulphan. Kreft A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):32–41

Diagnosis and treatment of polycythemia vera and possible future study designs of the PVSG. Michiels JJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):239–53 (54 ref.)

[Polycythaemia vera--diagnosis and therapy] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Aug 20;111(15):582–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Towards a molecular understanding of polycythemia rubra vera. Pahl HL. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3395–401 (91 ref.)

GENETICS

Clonality markers in polycythaemia and primary thrombocythaemia. Briere J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Dec;11(4):787–801 (46 ref.)

Cloning of PRV–1, a novel member of the uPAR receptor superfamily, which is overexpressed in polycythemia rubra vera. Temerinac S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2569–76

Molecular aspects of polycythemia vera (review). Butcher C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):243–52 (113 ref.)

Expression of the imprinted tumour–suppressor gene H19 is tightly regulated during normal haematopoiesis and is reduced in haematopoietic precursors of patients with the myeloproliferative disease polycythaemia vera. Núnêz C, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):61–8

METABOLISM

Posttranslational processing of the thrombopoietin receptor is impaired in polycythemia vera. Moliterno AR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2555–61

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow in polycythemia vera, chronic myelocytic leukemia, and myelofibrosis has an increased vascularity [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):690] Lundberg LG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):15–9

Acute myelogenous leukaemia and myelomonocytic blast crisis following polycythemia vera in HIV positive patients: report of cases and review of the literature. Hentrich M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):195–200 (39 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case: male with nonproductive cough. de Luna R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep; 124(9):1389–91

Haematopoietic progenitors and signal transduction in polycythaemia vera and primary thrombocythaemia. Kralovics R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Dec; 11(4):803–18 (103 ref.)

Hydroxyurea–induced marked oscillations of platelet counts in patients with polycythemia vera. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1582–4

Polycythaemia vera: bone marrow histopathology under treatment with interferon, hydroxyurea and busulphan. Kreft A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):32–41

[Polyglobuly versus polycythemia vera] Thiele J, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 Jan;21(1):24–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A clinical update in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Tefferi A, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):141–9 (97 ref.)

Treatment of polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Tefferi A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Dec;11(4):769–85 (113 ref.)

Plasma erythropoietin concentrations in polycythaemia vera with special reference to myelosuppressive therapy. Andréasson B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar; 37(1–2):189–95

POLYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY C**

POLYDACTYLY

Aplasia cutis congenita. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;67(8):599–600

Crossed polydactyly. Hosalkar HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;45(3):90–2

A Turkish family with Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome. Boduroğlu K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):259–65

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alteration of programmed cell death and gene expression by 5–bromodeoxyuridine during limb development in mice. Nakamura N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1; 167(2):100–6

COMPLICATIONS

Co–occurrence of polydactyly and psychosis [letter; comment] Purandare N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:460. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;172:184–5.

Polydactyly and functional psychosis [letter; comment] Shatia MS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:291–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;172:184–5.

Nail dystrophy in association with polydactyly and benign familial hypercalcaemia [letter] Salim A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):257

Postaxial polydactyly and Dandy–Walker malformation. Further nosological comments [letter; comment] Rittler M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):462–3. Comment on: Clin Genet 1996 Apr;49(4):211–5.

Goldenhar syndrome with rare associations. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;67(3):231–3

Hypothalamic dysfunction with polydactyly and hypoplastic nails. Schaefer GB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep; 6(3):238–42

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrence of short rib polydactyly syndrome – a rare skeletal dysplasia. Malhotra N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):193–5

Otolaryngologic aspects of oral–facial–digital syndrome. Matheny M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 9;53(1):39–44

GENETICS

Phenotypic variability of triphalangeal thumb–polysyndactyly syndrome linked to chromosome 7q36. Balci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22; 87(5):399–406

Postaxial polydactyly, ulnar ray dysgenesis, and renal cystic dysplasia in sibs. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):426–9

Mutation of a gene encoding a putative chaperonin causes McKusick–Kaufman syndrome. Stone DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):79–82

[Exclusive mapping on polydactyly with markers on chromosome 7 and 2 in a Chinese kindred] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulnar dimelia. De Smet L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep; 65(3):382–4

Jeune asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy and short–rib polydactyly type III (Verma–Naumoff) are variants of the same disorder. Ho NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 14;90(4):310–4

Short rib–polydactyly syndrome: more evidence of a continuous spectrum. Sarafoglou K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):145–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Are triphalangeal thumb–polysyndactyly syndrome (TPTPS) and tibial hemimelia–polysyndactyly–triphalangeal thumb syndrome (THPTTS) identical? A father with TPTPS and his daughter with THPTTS in a Thai family. Kantaputra PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):126–31 (33 ref.)

[Ulnar dimelia: imaging modalities and surgical implications] Schmit P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial club–hand and contralateral pre–axial polydactyly and ulnar club–hand and contralateral post–axial polydactyly. Report of 2 unusual cases] Minguella–Solá J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Jul;51(1):68–70 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laurin–Sandrow syndrome--a surgical challenge. Pilkington S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):68–70

Unusual complication of ligation of rudimentary ulnar digit. Heras L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Dec;24(6):750–1

Mirror foot. Skoll PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May; 105(6):2086–8

A case of mirror hand deformity with a 17–year postoperative follow up. Case report. Harpf C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1999 Sep; 33(3):329–33

"Face to face": a new method for the treatment of polydactyly of the thumb that maximises the use of available soft tissue. Masuda T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 2000 Mar; 34(1):79–85

[Ulnar dimelia: imaging modalities and surgical implications] Schmit P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polydactyly of the hand and foot] Minguella–Solá J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal polydactyly diagnosis during early pregnancy: clinical applications. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):755–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: a case report. Tongsong T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct; 25(5):339–42

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of polydactyly in a camel (Camelus dromedarius). Bani–Ismail Z, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):301–4

POLYDEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES–POLYTHYMINE NUCLEOTIDES see **POLY DA–DT**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **DNA LIGASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see **DNA LIGASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

CHEMISTRY

DNA binding properties of novel distamycin analogs that lack the leading amide unit at the N–terminus. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):139–44

Fibre X–ray study of the helix–helix transitions of poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC). Premilat S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Sep;322(9):791–8

Helix–helix transitions in DNA: fibre X–ray study of the particular cases poly(dG–dC). poly(dG–dC) and poly(dA). 2poly(dT). Premilat S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999; 28(7):574–82

Empirical validation of a two–state kinetic model for the B–Z transition of double–stranded poly[d(G–m5C)]. Fuertes MA, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec;4(6):759–65

Removing water from an EcoRI–noncognate DNA complex with osmotic stress. Sidorova NY, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):19–31

A spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of Taxol nucleic acid complexes. Bischoff G, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2201–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid nanopore discrimination between single polynucleotide molecules. Meller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1079–84

METABOLISM

Microtubule–associated protein MAP2 preferentially binds to a dA/dT sequence present in mouse satellite DNA. Avila J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1229–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Protectant activity of defibrotide in cardioplegia followed by ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Rossoni G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):334–41

Protective effect of defibrotide on perfusion induced endothelial damage. San T, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Aug 15;99(4):335–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of cytosine methylation on pyrimidine dimer formation in DNA. Mitchell DL. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):162–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Defibrotide in recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Pogliani EM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):69–70

Improvement of walking distance by defibrotide in patients with intermittent claudication--results of a randomized, placebo–controlled study (the DICLIS study). Defibrotide Intermittent CLaudication Italian Study. Violi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):672–7

Defibrotide normalizes cardiovascular function hampered by established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Rossoni G, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 15;97(2):29–38

POLYDIMETHYLSILOXANES see **DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES**

POLYDIOXANONE

Physeal response to absorbable polydioxanone bone pins in growing rabbits. Cady RB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):211–5

Clinical and histological findings in guided bone regeneration (GBR) around titanium dental implants with autogeneous bone chips using a new resorbable membrane. Schlegel KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):392–9

The use of polyglactin 910–polydioxanon in the treatment of defects of the orbital roof. Piotrowski WP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov;57(11):1301–5; discussion

1305–6
Ligating clips for three-dimensional MR angiography at 1.5 T: in vitro evaluation. Weishaupt D, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):902–7
Examination of the safety and efficacy of an absorbable dura mater substitute (Dura Patch) in normal applications in neurosurgery. von Wild KR. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Oct; 52(4):418–24; discussion 425
Incisional hernia after laparotomy: prospective randomized comparison between early-absorbable and late-absorbable suture materials. Hsiao WC, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun; 24(6):747–51; discussion 752
[Osteosynthesis with resorbable hemi-cerclage in metacarpal fractures] Krein R, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 2000 Mar;32(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study on biocompatibility and absorption times of three absorbable monofilament suture materials (Polydioxanone, Poliglecaprone 25, Glycomer 631). Molea G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):137–41

POLYDNAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Cardiochiles nigriceps polydnavirus: molecular characterization and gene expression in parasitized Heliothis virescens larvae. Varricchio P, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Dec;29(12):1087–96
The excision of polydnavirus sequences from the genome of the wasp Cotesia congregata (Braconidae, microgastrinae) is developmentally regulated but not strictly restricted to the ovaries in the adult. Savary S, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;8(3):319–27
Expression of a Tranosema rostrale polydnavirus gene in the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana. Béliveau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1871–80
A gene encoding a polydnavirus structural polypeptide is not encapsidated. Deng L, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10; 269(2):440–50
Related RNAs in lepidopteran cells after in vitro infection with Hyposoter didymator virus define a new polydnavirus gene family. Volkoff AN, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25; 263(2):349–63
Evidence for integration of Glyptapanteles indiensis polydnavirus DNA into the chromosome of Lymantria dispar in vitro. Gundersen-Rindal D, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan;66(1):27–37

POLYDYSTROPHIC DWARFISM see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VI**

POLYDYSTROPHIC OLIGOPHRENIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS III**

POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE

COMPLICATIONS

Primary biliary cirrhosis and type II autoimmune polyglandular syndrome. Borgaonkar MR, et al.
Can J Gastroenterol 1999 Nov;13(9):767–70
Morphoea presenting shortly after the onset of Schmidt's syndrome [letter] De P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):168–9
Growth hormone deficiency in APECED [letter; comment] Faustini-Fustini M. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec; 22(11):886. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Jan;22(1):66–9.
[Prevalence of autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type II in idiopathic Addison disease (letter)] de Luis DA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):638 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. A review of 145 cases. Beressi N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):327–41 (178 ref.)
Type 1 autoimmune polyglandular disease. Perheentupa J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):313–25 (94 ref.)
Picture of the month. Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type 1. Winer KK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):745–6
[Manifestation of adrenal insufficiency after administration of levothyroxine in a patient with polyglangular autoimmune syndrome type II (Schmidt-syndrome)] Canbay A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):588–91 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity by human autoantibodies. Husebye ES, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 2000 Jun;120(3):420–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type II: epidemiology and forms of manifestation] Förster G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type II in idiopathic Addison disease (letter)] de Luis DA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 8;112(16):638 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome accompanied by Munchausen syndrome. Berberoğlu M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):386–8

GENETICS

X-Linked syndrome of polyendocrinopathy, immune dysfunction, and diarrhea maps to Xp11.23–Xq13.3. Bennett CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):461–8
Mutations in the AIRE gene: effects on subcellular location and transactivation function of the autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy protein. Björses P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):378–92
Advances in the genetics and immunology of autoimmune polyglandular syndrome II/III and their clinical applications. Muir A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):301–12 (113 ref.)
Novel mutations of the autoimmune regulator gene in two siblings with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy. Ishii T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 85(8):2922–6 (14 ref.)
A heterozygous deletion of the autoimmune regulator (AIRE1) gene, autoimmune thyroid disease, and type 1 diabetes: no evidence for association. Nithiyananthan R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1320–2
Normal thymic architecture and negative selection are associated with Aire expression, the gene defective in the autoimmune-polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Zuklys S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1976–83

IMMUNOLOGY

X-Linked syndrome of polyendocrinopathy, immune dysfunction, and diarrhea maps to Xp11.23–Xq13.3. Bennett CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):461–8
Identification of tyrosine hydroxylase as an autoantigen in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Hedstrand H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):456–61
Inhibition of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity by human autoantibodies. Husebye ES, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 2000 Jun;120(3):420–3
Autoimmunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in patients with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Klemetti P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):419–25
Comparative analysis of epitope recognition of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) by autoantibodies from different autoimmune disorders. Powers AC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1999 Dec;118(3):349–56
RNA and protein expression of the murine autoimmune regulator gene (Aire) in normal, RelB-deficient and in NOD mouse. Heino M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):1884–93
Pteridin-dependent hydroxylases as autoantigens in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Ekwall O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2944–50
Normal thymic architecture and negative selection are associated with Aire expression, the gene defective in the autoimmune-polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Zuklys S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1976–83
Antibodies against hair follicles are associated with alopecia totalis in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Hedstrand H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 113(6):1054–8
Cytochromes P450 as targets to autoantibodies in immune mediated diseases. Boitier E, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Feb-Apr;20(1–2):84–137 (849 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Schmidt's syndrome: autoimmune polyglandular disease of the adrenal and thyroid glands. Takeda R, et al.
Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Dec;1(4):285–6

THERAPY

Immunologic approaches in the prevention and treatment of type 1 diabetes and endocrine autoimmune diseases. Carel JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun; 150(4):343–54 (139 ref.)

POLYENES

Polyene hydrocarbons and epoxides: a second major class of lepidopteran sex attractant pheromones. Millar JG.
Annu Rev Entomol 2000;45:575–604 (83 ref.)
Prediction of worst case migration: presentation of a rigorous methodology. Reynier A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Apr;16(4):137–52
Comparison between a new PVC platelet storage container (UPX80) and a polyolefin container. Kostelijk EH, et al.
Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):131–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peristomal allergic contact dermatitis due to Gantrez in Stomahesive paste. Scalf LA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):355–6 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a new derivative of partricin A (SPA-S-753) in rodents. Galmozzi MR, et al.
Chemotherapy 2000 May-Jun;46(3):153–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Postantifungal effects of echinocandin, azole, and polyene antifungal agents against Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Ernst EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 Apr;44(4):1108–11
Manumycin A, inhibitor of ras farnesyltransferase, inhibits proliferation and migration of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Kouchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):915–20
Induction of apoptosis in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 by falconensone A and its derivatives, new polyenes. Takahashi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jun; 23(6):748–54
Manumycin inhibits ras signal transduction pathway and induces apoptosis in COLO320-DM human colon tumour cells. Di Paolo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):905–12
Manumycin enhances the cytotoxic effect of paclitaxel on anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Yeung SC, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Feb 1;60(3):650–6
Overview of SPA-S-843 in vitro activity against filamentous fungi. Rimaroli C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb; 46(1):28–35
Anticandidal activity of SPA-S-843, a new polyenic drug. Strippoli V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):235–7
The farnesyltransferase inhibitor manumycin A is a novel trypanocide with a complex mode of action including major effects on mitochondria. Ali BR, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Oct 25;104(1):67–80

POLYERGIN see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

POLYESTERS

Comparison of self-reinforced poly-L-lactide and steel wire in fixation of sternotomy in rabbits. Mäkelä PA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1999;88(4):318–21
Physical and biocompatibility properties of poly-epsilon-caprolactone produced using in situ polymerisation: a novel manufacturing technique for long-fibre composite materials. Corden TJ, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Apr;21(7):713–24
Sterilization, storage stability and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(trimethylene carbonate)/poly(adipic anhydride) blends. Edlund U, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(9):945–55
Improved cell adhesion by plasma-induced grafting of L-lactide onto polyurethane surface. Hsu SH, et al.
Biomaterials 2000 Feb;21(4):359–67
Microencapsulation of human growth hormone within biodegradable polyester microspheres: protein aggregation stability and incomplete release mechanism. Kim HK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 20;65(6):659–67
Aceclofenac-loaded poly-epsilon-caprolactone nanocapsules. Effect of coadjuvants on morphometrical properties and drug entrapment. Alonso MJ, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 2000 May-Jun;139(3):114–9
Synthetic, implantable, biodegradable polymers for controlled release of radiosensitizers. Yuan X, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Jun;14(3):177–86
Synthetic, implantable polymers for IUdR radiosensitization of experimental human malignant glioma. Yuan X, et al.
Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1999 Jun;14(3):187–202
Revisiting PLA/PLGA microspheres: an analysis of their potential in parenteral vaccination. Johansen P, et al.
Eur J Pharm Biopharm 2000 Jul;50(1):129–46 (118 ref.)
Influence of crimping textile polyester vascular prostheses on the fluid flow kinetics. Groupe Européen de Recherche sur les Prothèses appliquées à la Chirurgie Vasculaire. Abdessalem SB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):375–80
Biodegradable scleral implant for intravitreal controlled release of ganciclovir. Yasukawa T, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2000 Feb;238(2):186–90
Histomorphometric study on high-strength hydroxyapatite/poly(L-lactide) composite rods for internal fixation of bone fractures. Furukawa T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 2000 Jun 5;50(3):410–9
In vitro growth and activity of primary chondrocytes on a resorbable polylactide three-dimensional scaffold. Gugala Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):183–91
Processing cell-seeded polyester scaffolds for histology. Holy CE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):276–9
Hydrolytic degradation characteristics of aliphatic polyesters derived from lactic and glycolic acids. Li S.
J Biomed Mater Res 1999;48(3):342–53
Mechanism and rate of degradation of polyhydroxyoctanoate films in aqueous media: A long-term in vitro study. Marois

Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):216-24
In vitro analysis of biodegradable polymer blend/hydroxyapatite composites for bone tissue engineering. Marra KG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):324-35
Enhanced guided bone regeneration by controlled tetracycline release from poly(L-lactide) barrier membranes. Park YJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):391-7
Laminin-coated poly(L-lactide) filaments induce robust neurite growth while providing directional orientation. Rangappa N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15; 51(4):625-34
Missing osteoconductive effect of a resorbable PEO/PBT copolymer in human bone defects: a clinically relevant pilot study with contrary results to previous animal studies. Roessler M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):167-73
Use of bone-bonding hydrogel copolymers in bone: an in vitro and in vivo study of expanding PEO-PBT copolymers in goat femora. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):312-8
Regulation of biodegradability and drug release behavior of aliphatic polyesters by blending. Shen Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):528-35
Effect of porosity and surface hydrophilicity on migration of epithelial tissue over synthetic polymer. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):475-82
Development of biodegradable polyesterurethane membranes with different surface morphologies for the culture of osteoblasts. Wang JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):761-70
Bonding behavior of ultrahigh strength unsintered hydroxyapatite particles/poly(L-lactide) composites to surface of tibial cortex in rabbits. Yasunaga T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):412-9
Control of protein delivery from amphiphilic poly(ether ester) multiblock copolymers by varying their water content using emulsification techniques. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):307-20
Cartilage formation by cultured chondrocytes in a new scaffold made of poly(L-lactide-epsilon-caprolactone) sponge. Honda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul; 58(7):767-75
Bioabsorbable thread for tight tying of bones. Hattori K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):57-63
Reconstruction of rabbit Achilles tendon with three bioabsorbable materials: histological and biomechanical studies. Sato M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):256-67
Gelatin-sealed polyester resists Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm infection. Farooq M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov; 87(1):57-61
Re: Erosion of woven polyester pubovaginal sling [letter; comment] Chai TC. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):129. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2070-2.
Comparison of polylactide screw and expansion bolt in bioabsorbable fixation with patellar tendon bone graft for anterior cruciate ligament rupture of the knee. A preliminary study. Tuompo P, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):296-302
Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction studies in the analysis of medical materials: Gore-Tex versus braided polyester tape for repair of the incompetent cervix. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Micron** 2000 Jan;31(1):35-9
Biohybride nerve guide for regeneration: degradable polylactide fibers coated with rat Schwann cells. Steuer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):165-8
Antimicrobial properties of copper-coated electroconductive polyester fibers. Grzybowski J, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1-2):27-33
New technique of leukocytapheresis by the use of nonwoven polyester fiber filter for inflammatory bowel disease. Kawamura A, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):334-7
Fabrication of a trileaflet heart valve scaffold from a polyhydroxyalkanoate biopolyester for use in tissue engineering. Sodian R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr; 6(2):183-8
Potential of polymeric lamellar substrate particles (PLSP) as adjuvants for vaccines. Jabbal-Gill I, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3-4):238-50
Healing characteristics of small-calibre vascular prostheses coated with plasmin-treated fibrin--an experimental study. Pfeiffer T, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May;29(2):117-24
[Preparation, characterization and drug release characteristics of poly(lactide)(PL)/poly(lactide-co-polyethylene glycol)(PLEG) blend microspheres] Jiang H, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new resorbable bone-cartilage replacement transplant. Results of an animal experiment study] Jansson V, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on regeneration of mandibular bone with bioabsorbable organic/inorganic composite membrane] Koyama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A polycaprolactone nanoparticle formulation of cyclosporin-A improves the prediction of area under the curve using a limited sampling strategy. Molpeceres J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):101-13
Polycaprolactone-b-poly(ethylene oxide) copolymer micelles as a delivery vehicle for dihydrotestosterone. Allen C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):275-86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rotational acetabular osteotomy using biodegradable internal fixation. Nakamura S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):148-9
Isolation of particulate degradation debris 1 year after implantation of a Guidor membrane for guided bone regeneration: case report. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;58(8):888-93
Erosion of woven polyester pubovaginal sling [see comments] Kobashi KC, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2070-2 (23 ref.) . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):129.
Tissue reactivity to poliglecaprone 25 in the feline linea alba. Runk A, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):466-71

ANALYSIS

Diffuse reflectance near-infrared spectroscopy as a nondestructive analytical technique for polymer implants. Brashear RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1348-53
Qualitative and quantitative end-group analysis of a small molecular weight polyester by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Laine O, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(6):482-95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphotransacetylase as a key factor in biological production of polyhydroxybutyrate. Miyake M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1039-44
Synthesis and characterization of a novel biodegradable antimicrobial polymer. Woo GL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1235-46
Use of a batch-stirred reactor to rationally tailor biocatalytic polytransesterification. Kline BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):424-34
Enzyme-catalyzed polycondensation reactions for the synthesis of aromatic polycarbonates and polyesters. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20; 65(4):485-9
Peroxisomes as sites for synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates in transgenic plants. Hahn JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1053-7
Application of response surface methodology to the study of methyl glucoside polyester synthesis parameters in a solvent-free system. Shieh CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1124-8
Influence of process parameters on the protein stability encapsulated in poly-DL-lactide-poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres. Li X, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31; 68(1):41-52

CHEMISTRY

Linear chains in polymeric dicyclohexylammonium tributyl(4-oxo-4H-pyran-2,6-dicarboxylato)stannate and methylphenylammonium tributyl(pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylato)stannate containing trigonal bipyramidal tin. Ng SW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Aug;56 (Pt 8):966-8
Effect of C:N molar ratio on monomer composition of polyhydroxyalkanoates produced by Pseudomonas mendocina 0806 and Pseudomonas pseudoalkaligenus YS1. Hong K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:971-80
Optimal production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in activated sludge biomass. Ma CK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:981-9
Polyhydroxybutyrate production from carbon dioxide by cyanobacteria. Miyake M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:991-1002
Tissue reactions to polypyrrole-coated polyesters: A magnetic resonance relaxometry study. Alikacem N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):910-9
Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958-61
Radiolabeling, stability, and body distribution in rats, of low molecular weight polylactide homopolymer and polylactide-polyethyleneglycol copolymer. Bridges JF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):199-209
Effect of heat treatment of poly(L-lactide) on the response of osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1259-67
Microdomain structure in polylactide-block-poly(ethylene oxide) copolymer films. Kubies D, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):529-36
A DSC study of the miscibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-block-poly(DL-lactide) copolymers with poly(DL-lactide). Pannu RK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(15):1381-7
Chiral compounds from bacterial polyesters: sugars to plastics to fine chemicals. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5;65(3):363-8
Biocatalytic synthesis of fluorinated polyesters. Mesiano AJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):64-8
Factors affecting the freeze-fracture morphology of in vivo polyhydroxyalkanoate granules. Sudesh K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):304-11
The release of 5-fluorouracil from microspheres of poly(epsilon-caprolactone-co-ethylene oxide). Martini LG, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):7-12
Filtration properties of nonwovens. Gador W, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(3):361-79
Concomitant and controlled release of dexamethasone and 5-fluorouracil from poly(ortho ester). Einmahl S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):189-98
Surface drug removal from ibuprofen-loaded PLA microspheres. Leo E, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25; 196(1):1-9
Gentamicin encapsulation in PLA/PLGA microspheres in view of treating Brucella infections. Prior S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):115-25
Clonazepam release from core-shell type nanoparticles of poly(varepsilon-caprolactone)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(varepsilon-caprolactone) triblock copolymers. Ryu J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10; 200(2):231-42
In-source decay of hyperbranched polyesteramides in matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Muscat D, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;11(3):218-27
Interfacial behaviour of 'new' poly(ethylene oxide)-containing copolymers. Malmsten M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1075-87
Separation of polyesters by gradient reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a 1.5 microm non-porous column. Rissler K. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):243-58
Zero-order release of lysozyme from poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(butylene terephthalate) matrices. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):179-92
Branched biodegradable polyesters for parenteral drug delivery systems. Breitenbach A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):167-78
Biodegradable semi-crystalline comb polyesters influence the microsphere production by means of a supercritical fluid extraction technique (ASES). Breitenbach A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):53-68
The preparation and evaluation of poly(epsilon-caprolactone) microparticles containing both a lipophilic and a hydrophilic drug. Hombreiro Pérez M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):429-38
Development of a poly(ortho ester) prototype with a latent acid in the polymer backbone for 5-fluorouracil delivery. Ng SY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):367-74
Poly epsilon-caprolactone nanoparticles containing a poorly soluble pesticide: formulation and stability study. Le Roy Boehm AL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar-Apr; 17(2):195-205
Protein-loaded poly(epsilon-caprolactone) microparticles. I. Optimization of the preparation by (water-in-oil)-in water emulsion solvent evaporation. Youan BB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):587-99
Protein-loaded poly(epsilon-caprolactone) microparticles. II. Muramyl dipeptide for oral controlled release of adjuvant. Youan BB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep-Oct; 16(5):601-12
Microstructural characteristics of calcium hydroxyapatite/poly-L-lactide based composites. Ignjatovic NL, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Nov;196 (Pt 2):243-8
Synthesis and characterization of pyridine-based polyamido-polyester optically active macrocycles and enantiomeric recognition for D- and L-amino acid methyl ester hydrochloride. Zhao H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):2933-8
Poly(D,L-lactide) nanocapsules prepared by a solvent displacement process: influence of the composition on physicochemical and structural properties. Mosqueira VC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):614-26
Porcine insulin biodegradable polyester microspheres: stability and in vitro release characteristics. Shao PG, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):1-9
NMR studies of structure and dynamics in fruit cuticle polyesters. Stark RE, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1-2):37-45
[Study of molecular structure of polyhydroxybutyrate-a termoplastic anddegradable biopolymer] Volova TG, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptomyces lividans potassium channel contains poly-(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate and inorganic polyphosphate. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15666-72

METABOLISM

Synthesis and accumulation of poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid) by Rhizobium sp. Manna A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000; 51(1):73-82
Production of polyesters consisting of medium chain length 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids by Pseudomonas mendocina 0806 from various carbon sources. Tian W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):31-6
Production of polyhydroxyalkanoates by Pseudomonas nitroreducens. Yao J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):345-9
PhaG-mediated synthesis of Poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) consisting of medium-chain-length constituents from nonrelated carbon sources in recombinant Pseudomonas fragi. Fiedler S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2117-24
Inactivation of isocitrate lyase leads to increased production

of medium-chain-length poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) in Pseudomonas putida. Klinke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):909-13

A novel genetically engineered pathway for synthesis of poly(hydroxyalkanoic acids) in Escherichia coli. Liu SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):739-43

Degradation of polycarbonate by a polyester-degrading strain, Amycolatopsis sp. strain HT-6. Pranamuda H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4220-2

Properties of engineered poly-3-hydroxyalkanoates produced in recombinant Escherichia coli strains. Ren Q, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1311-20

Poly(3-hydroxyvalerate) depolymerase of Pseudomonas lemoignei. Schöber U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1385-92

The ntrB and ntrC genes are involved in the regulation of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis by ammonia in Azospirillum brasilense Sp7. Sun J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):113-7

Characterization of an extracellular poly(3-hydroxy-5-phenylvalerate) depolymerase from Xanthomonas sp. JS02. Kim H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):323-7

Biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyalkanoates) by recombinant bacteria expressing the PHA synthase gene phaC1 from Pseudomonas sp. 61-3. Matsusaki H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):401-9

Polyhydroxyalkanoate accumulation in Burkholderia sp.: a molecular approach to elucidate the genes involved in the formation of two homopolymers consisting of short-chain-length 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids. Rodrigues MF, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):453-60

Transmembrane ion transport by polyphosphate/poly-(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate complexes. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):280-95 (101 ref.)

Biodegradation behavior of ultra-high-strength hydroxyapatite/poly (L-lactide) composite rods for internal fixation of bone fractures. Furukawa T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):889-98

Biodegradable photo-crosslinked poly(ether-ester) networks for lubricious coatings. Kim BS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):259-65

Stoichiometry and kinetics of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism under denitrifying conditions in activated sludge cultures. Beun JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 5;68(5):496-507

Stoichiometry and kinetics of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in aerobic, slow growing, activated sludge cultures. Beun JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20; 67(4):379-89

Closed-loop control of bacterial high-cell-density fed-batch cultures: production of mcl-PHAs by Pseudomonas putida KT2442 under single-substrate and cofeeding conditions. Kellerhals MB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5; 65(3):306-15

Production of medium-chain-length polyhydroxyalkanoates by high-cell-density cultivation of Pseudomonas putida under phosphorus limitation. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):466-70

Enzyme-catalyzed polycondensation reactions for the synthesis of aromatic polycarbonates and polyesters. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20; 65(4):485-9

Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate) formation from gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamate. Valentin HE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):291-9

Separation of Alcaligenes eutrophus cells containing Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) from fermentation broth with pretreatment using Al- and Fe-based coagulants. Cho KS, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):238-43

Peroxisomes as sites for synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates in transgenic plants. Hahn JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1053-7

Biocatalytic synthesis of fluorinated polyesters. Mesiano AJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):64-8

Analysis of in vivo substrate specificity of the PHA synthase from Ralstonia eutropha: formation of novel copolyesters in recombinant Escherichia coli. Antonio RV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):111-7

Molecular cloning of two (R)-specific enoyl-CoA hydratase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their use for polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis. Tsuge T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):193-8

Properties of a bacterium which degrades solid poly(tetramethylene succinate)-co-adipate, a biodegradable plastic. Uchida H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):25-9

Taxonomic implications of synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate and other poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates by aerobic pseudomonads. Kessler B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:711-3

Requirement for the enzymes acetoacetyl coenzyme A synthetase and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) synthase for growth of Sinorhizobium meliloti on PHB cycle intermediates. Cai GQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2113-8

The GacS sensor kinase regulates alginate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate production in Azotobacter vinelandii. Castañeda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2624-8

In vivo and in vitro degradation of poly[(50)/(50)((85)/(15)(L)/(D))LA/epsilon-CL], and the implications for the use in nerve reconstruction. den Dunnen WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):575-85

Calorimetrically recognized maximum yield of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) continuously synthesized from toxic substrates. Maskow T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2-3):247-53

Propionic acid metabolism and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate (P3HB-co-3HV) production by Burkholderia sp. Silva LF, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):165-74

Interactions between a macrophage cell line (J774A1) and surface-modified poly (D,L-lactide) nanocapsules bearing poly(ethylene glycol). Mosqueira VC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):65-78

Conversion of solvent evaporation residues from the AB-(acetone-butanol) bioprocess into bacterial cells accumulating thermoplastic polyesters [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Jan;2(1):81-6] Parrer G, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;2(2):81-6

Metabolic modeling as a tool for evaluating polyhydroxyalkanoate copolymer production in plants. Daae EB, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jul;1(3):243-54

Metabolic engineering of Arabidopsis and Brassica for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) copolymer production [see comments] Slater S, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1011-6. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Oct;17(10):960-1.

Controlled DNA delivery systems. Luo D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1300-8

[Studies on fermentation conditions for the accumulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in Alcaligenes eutrophus] Du GC, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan; 16(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative study on biocompatibility and absorption times of three absorbable monofilament suture materials (Polydioxanone, Poliglecaprone 25, Glycomer 631). Molea G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):137-41

A polycaprolactone nanoparticle formulation of cyclosporin-A improves the prediction of area under the curve using a limited sampling strategy. Molpeceres J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 30;187(1):101-13

Bilayered biodegradable poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(butylene terephthalate) copolymer (Polyactive) as substrate for human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. van Dorp AG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):292-300

Branched biodegradable polyesters for parenteral drug delivery systems. Breitenbach A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):167-78

In vivo biocompatibility and degradation studies of polyhydroxyoctanoate in the rat: a new sealant for the polyester arterial prosthesis. Marois Y, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):369-86

[The in vivo degradation, adsorption and excretion of poly(epsilon-caprolactone)] Song C, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chondrocyte-biocompatibility of DegraPol-foam: in vitro evaluations. Saad B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(11):1107-19

Cartilage formation by cultured chondrocytes in a new scaffold made of poly(L-lactide-epsilon-caprolactone) sponge. Honda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul; 58(7):767-75

Combining transforming growth factor-beta(1) to a bioabsorbable self-reinforced polylactide pin for osteotomy healing: an experimental study on rats. Tielinen L, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):421-30

The influence of new polyester block copolymer on morphology of hepatocytes of rats liver. Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3-4):41-8

STANDARDS

Can knitting structure affect dilation of polyester bifurcated prostheses? A randomized study with the use of helical computed tomography scanning. Goëau-Brissonnière OA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):157-63

POLYETHYLENE

Metal-on-metal bearing in hip prosthesis generates 100-fold less wear debris than metal-on-polyethylene. Anissian HL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):578-82

Design of a magnetically integrated microporous implant. Murray TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1259-62

Primary placement of a motility coupling post in porous polyethylene orbital implants. Rubin PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):826-32

New reconstructive technologies in skull base surgery: role of titanium mesh and porous polyethylene. Janecka IP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):396-401

Analysis of released products from oxidized ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene incubated with hydrogen peroxide and salt solutions. Lee AW, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):851-61

Evaluation of a high density polyethylene fixing system for hydroxyapatite ceramic implants. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):143-51

Current sterilization and packaging methods for polyethylene. Bargmann LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):49-58

Effect of low-friction ion-treated femoral heads on polyethylene wear rates. Maruyama M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):183-91

Cemented all polyethylene tibial components in patients age 75 years and older. Pagnano MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):73-80

Effect of resin type and manufacturing method on wear of polyethylene tibial components. Won CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):161-71

A prospective randomized trial of Teflon versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction. Seo DW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):633-5

Prospective randomized trial comparing Tannenbaum Teflon and standard polyethylene stents in distal malignant biliary stenosis. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan; 51(1):23-7

A scanning electron microscopic study of biliary stent materials [see comments] van Berkel AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):19-22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):104-7.

Effect of polyethylene wear on osteolysis in cementless primary total hip arthroplasty: minimal 5-year follow-up study. Han CD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):714-23

Early polyethylene wear and osteolysis in cementless total hip arthroplasty: the influence of femoral head size and polyethylene thickness. Lee PC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):976-81

Migration of polyethylene wear debris in one type of uncemented femoral component with circumferential porous coating: an autopsy study of 5 femurs. von Knoch M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):72-8

The influence of femoral head surface roughness on the wear of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene sockets in cementless total hip replacement. Elfick AP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):712-8

Fluid sorption of orthopedic grade ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene in a serum environment is affected by the surface area and sterilization method. Klapperich C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):73-5

Surface modification of poly(ethylene-co-vinyl alcohol) (EVA). Part I. Introduction of carboxyl groups and immobilization of collagen. Matsumura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):512-7

Quantitative analysis of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) wear debris associated with total knee replacements. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):100-10

Fatigue characterization of a hydroxyapatite-reinforced polyethylene composite. I. Uniaxial fatigue. That PT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):453-60

Fatigue characterization of a hydroxyapatite-reinforced polyethylene composite. II. Biaxial fatigue. Ton That PT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):461-8

Poor eight-year survival of cemented zirconia-polyethylene total hip replacements. Allain J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):835-42

Polyethylene wear, osteolysis and acetabular loosening with an HA-coated hip prosthesis [letter; comment] Overgaard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):305-6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):582-9.

Charnley low-frictional torque arthroplasty of the hip. 20-to-30 year results. Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):427-30

Postcontrast magnetic resonance imaging assessment of porous polyethylene orbital implant (Medpor). De Potter P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1656-60

[Radiographic assessment of polyethylene wear in machined versus molded polyethylene in total hip prosthesis] Courpied J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An optical method for determining deformation and form changes in polyethylene surfaces of explanted acetabular cups of hip endoprostheses] Thomsen M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Sep;44(9):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal-backed sled endoprostheses. Indications and results] Klüber D, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S11-5 **(Ger)**

[Migration analysis of cemented Müller polyethylene acetabular cups versus cement-free Zweymüller screw-attached acetabular cups] Kordelle J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete dislocation of the polyethylene inlay after internal hemipelvectomy and individually fitted tumor endoprosthesis] Lichtinger TK, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility testing and function of a pancreatic prosthesis consisting of viable pancreatic islets encapsulated in PVA macrocapsules] Gamian E, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1-2):3-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYETHYLENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of AdvaSeal for acute aortic dissection: experimental study. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1308–12; discussion 1312–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avascular necrosis of the talus following subtalar arthrorisis with a polyethylene endoprosthesis: a case report. Siff TE, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar;21(3):247–9 (14 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see POLYETHYLENE

CHEMISTRY

A qualitative investigation into the physical stability of polypropylene and polyethylene in liquid isoflurane and sevoflurane. Renfrew CW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):793–7

Rapid SLT gene detection on polyethylene–coacrylic acid film without molecular labels or surface–fouling agents. Zhang P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):218–26

Polyethylene vials of calcium gluconate reduce aluminum contamination of TPN [letter] Frey OR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun;34(6):811–2

Assessment of polyethylene wear in total hip replacement. Devane PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):59–72

Fixation, polyethylene wear, and pelvic osteolysis in primary total hip replacement. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):157–64

Two–dimensional versus three–dimensional radiographic measurements of polyethylene wear. Sychterz CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):117–23

Polymer additive migration to foods—a direct comparison of experimental data and values calculated from migration models for high density polyethylene (HDPE). O'Brien A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Sep;16(9):367–80

Study of diffusion through LDPE film of Di–n–butyl phthalate. Piergiovanni L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Aug;16(8):353–9

Influence of trace metals, acids and ethanol in food–simulating liquids on the retention of alpha–tocopherol in low–density polyethylene film. Wessling C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug;17(8):713–9

Influence of the physical state of water on the barrier properties of hydrophilic and hydrophobic films. Morillon V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jan;48(1):11–6

Comparison of methods for quantitative analysis of additives in low–density polyethylene using supercritical fluid and enhanced solvent extraction. Zhou LY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 15;858(2):209–18

The all–polyethylene cemented socket may still be the best choice. Ritter MA. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):827–8

The all–polyethylene cemen:ed socket: press–fit osteointegration is superior. Whiteside LA. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):829–30

Wear of ultra–high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) in total knee prostheses: a review of key influences. McGloughlin TM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(4):349–59 (84 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of polyethylene particle chemistry on human monocyte–macrophage function in vitro. Boynton EL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):239–45

The effects of the concentration of high–density polyethylene particles on the bone–implant interface. Brooks RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):595–600

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of volatile radiolysis products in gamma–irradiated LDPE and polypropylene films by thermal desorption–gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Buchalla R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):251–69

The Coventry Award. The effects of shelf life on clinical outcome for gamma sterilized polyethylene tibial components. Bohl JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):28–38

Wear of gamma–crosslinked polyethylene acetabular cups against roughened femoral balls. McKellop H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):73–82

Wear of high–dose gamma–irradiated polyethylene in total hip replacements. Oonishi H, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000; 5(3):223–8

A comparison of depth dependence of dose and linear energy transfer spectra in aluminum and polyethylene. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan;153(1):1–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyethylene wear vector in vivo: a three–dimensional analysis using retrieved acetabular components and radiographs. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep; 17(5):695–702

[Analysis of the migration of cementless all–metal hip endoprosthesis] Funovics P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;112(12):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and macrophage cytokine release induced by ceramic and polyethylene particles in vitro. Catelas I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):516–21

A simple estimation method for the embryonic toxicity of plastic wrapping sheets using an egg shell–free culture system of chick embryos. Okai Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):191–8

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Bacterial adhesion at synthetic surfaces. Cunliffe D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4995–5002

Hydrophilic, semipermeable membranes fabricated with poly(ethylene oxide)–polysulfone block copolymer. Hancock LF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(7):725–33

Possibility of wound dressing using poly(L–leucine)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(L–leucine) triblock copolymer. Kim HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan; 21(2):131–41

Treatment of rat pancreatic islets with reactive PEG. Panza JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1155–64

PEG–variant biomaterials as selectively adhesive protein templates: model surfaces for controlled cell adhesion and migration. Tziampazis E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar; 21(5):511–20

The degradation, swelling and erosion properties of biodegradable implants prepared by extrusion or compression moulding of poly(lactide–co–glycolide) and ABA triblock copolymers. Witt C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):931–8

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide–modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1075–83

Tethered polymer–supported planar lipid bilayers for reconstitution of integral membrane proteins: silane–polyethyleneglycol–lipid as a cushion and covalent linker. Wagner ML, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1400–14

CxGELSIX: a novel preparation of type VI collagen with possible use as a biomaterial. Lekskul M, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):194–203

Poly(ethylene glycol) conjugated drugs and prodrugs: a comprehensive review. Greenwald RB, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 2000;17(2):101–61 (147 ref.)

Semiquantitative analysis of the cellular preservation quality of Normosol and Carbowax solutions for thyroid fine–needle aspiration specimens. Nasuti JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 May;22(5):319–22

Poly(N–isopropylacrylamide)–g–poly(ethyleneoxide) for high resolution and high speed separation of DNA by capillary electrophoresis. Liang D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2856–63

Covalent binding of polyethylene glycol to the surface of red blood cells as detected and followed up by cell electrophoresis and rheological methods. Sabolovic D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):301–6

Blood compatibility of particulate carriers investigated by cell electrophoresis and particle electrophoresis: a preliminary report. Sestier C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):307–10

Clinical significance of a sensitive assay for thyroid–stimulating antibodies in Graves' disease using polyethylene glycol at high concentrations and porcine thyroid cells. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun; 46(3):397–403

Long–term maintenance of patterns of hippocampal pyramidal cells on substrates of polyethylene glycol and microstamped polylysine. Branch DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):290–300

High molecular weight polyethylene oxides (PEOs) as an alternative to HPMC in controlled release dosage forms. Maggi L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):229–38

Preferences for foods varying in macronutrients and tannins by lambs supplemented with polyethylene glycol. Titus CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1443–9

Polyethylene glycol–coated biocompatible surfaces. Alcantar NA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):343–51

Ligand accessibility as means to control cell response to bioactive bilayer membranes. Dori Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):75–81

Photoencapsulation of chondrocytes in poly(ethylene oxide)–based semi–interpenetrating networks. Elisseeff J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):164–71

Effects of surface–coupled polyethylene oxide on human macrophage adhesion and foreign body giant cell formation in vitro. Jenney CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb; 44(2):206–16

In situ gelation of PEG–PLGA–PEG triblock copolymer aqueous solutions and degradation thereof. Jeong B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):171–7

Complement activation by PEO–grafted glass surfaces. Kidane A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):640–7

Development and in vitro characterization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)–loaded poly(DL–lactic–co–glycolic acid)/poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres using a solid encapsulation/single emulsion/solvent extraction technique. King TW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):383–90

Polyethylene oxide additive–entrapped polyvinyl chloride as a new blood bag material. Lee JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):328–34

Controlled release of transforming growth factor beta1 from biodegradable polymer microparticles. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):440–51

Immobilization of PEO–PPO–PEO triblock copolymers on PTFE–like fluorocarbon surfaces. Nitschke M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):340–3

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 released from biodegradable polymer microparticles on marrow stromal osteoblasts cultured on poly(propylene fumarate) substrates. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):452–62

Protein encapsulation within poly(ethylene glycol)–coated nanospheres. II. Controlled release properties. Quellec P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):388–95

Missing osteoconductive effect of a resorbable PEO/PBT copolymer in human bone defects: a clinically relevant pilot study with contrary results to previous animal studies. Roessler M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):167–73

Use of bone–bonding hydrogel copolymers in bone: an in vitro and in vivo study of expanding PEO–PBT copolymers in goat femora. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5;49(3):312–8

Patterned poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene) guides primary nerve cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Saneinejad S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):465–74

Partial purification of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli in poly(ethylene glycol)–sodium citrate aqueous two–phase systems. Marcos JC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):15–22

Exploring the scope of poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) as a soluble polymer matrix for the Stille cross–coupling reaction. Sieber F, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 1(6):540–6

Control of protein delivery from amphiphilic poly(ether ester) multiblock copolymers by varying their water content using emulsification techniques. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):307–20

Preparation and characterization of polymer micelles from poly(ethylene glycol)–poly(D,L–lactide) block copolymers as potential drug carrier. Yasugi K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):89–100

Enhancement of adenovirus–mediated gene transfer into dermal fibroblasts in vitro and in vivo by polyethylene glycol 6000. Ohsawa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):244–51

Pharmacokinetics of a long–acting oxytetracycline–polyethylene glycol formulation in horses. Dowling PM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 23(2):107–10

Triton X–114 phase partitioning for the isolation of a pediocin–like bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Métivier A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):42–6

Extended activity in cynomolgus monkeys of a granulocyte colony–stimulating factor mutein conjugated with high molecular weight polyethylene glycol. Eliason JF, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(1):40–5

Enhancing hepatocyte adhesion by pulsed plasma deposition and polyethylene glycol coupling. Carlisle ES, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Feb;6(1):45–52

[Polyethylene glycol complement consumption test (PEG–CC)] Ezaki I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:101–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the use of sennoside A and B vs polyethylene glycol and electrolytes in anterograde preparation of the colon] Farca Belsaguy A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1999 Apr–Jun;64(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized, prospective study to evaluate the efficacy and acceptance of three bowel preparations for colonoscopy in children. Dahshan A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3497–501

Polymer–surfactant treatment of meconium–induced acute lung injury. Lu KW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):623–8

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy control of intractable hematuria following radiation–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. A novel approach. Tunuguntla HS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):396–402

PEG–Hemoglobin as a resuscitation solution in the treatment of hypovolemic shock in the anesthetized rat. Conover CD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;23(12):1088–98

Re–establishing the long circulatory behaviour of poloxamine–coated particles after repeated intravenous administration: applications in cancer drug delivery and imaging. Moghimi SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):399–403

Polyion complex micelles with protein–modified corona for receptor–mediated delivery of oligonucleotides into cells. Vinogradov S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):851–60

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study with pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor (PEG–rHuMGDF) as an adjunct to chemotherapy for adults with de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3694–701

A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor as an adjunct to induction and consolidation therapy for patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15; 95(8):2530–5

Suppression of induction of experimental immune mediated blepharoconjunctivitis by tolerogenic conjugates of the antigen and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Fukushima A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Aug;83(8):973–9

Effects of PEGylated soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I (PEG sTNF-RI) alone and in combination with methotrexate in adjuvant arthritic rats. Bendele AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):553–60

A single injection of polyethylene-glycol granulocyte colony-stimulating factor strongly prolongs survival of mice with systemic candidiasis. van Spriel AB, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):666–70

Bowel preparation with oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution vs. no preparation in elective open colorectal surgery: prospective, randomized study. Miettinen RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):669–75; discussion 675–7

A novel tableted purgative for colonoscopic preparation: efficacy and safety comparisons with Colyte and Fleet Phospho-Soda. Aronchick CA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):346–52

Effectiveness of polyethylene glycol antegrade gut lavage bowel preparation for colonoscopy--timing is the key? Kottapalli V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov; 50(5):726–7

Long term efficacy, safety, and tolerability of low daily doses of isosmotic polyethylene glycol electrolyte balanced solution (PMF-100) in the treatment of functional chronic constipation. Corazziari E, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):522–6

PEG-rHuMGDF ameliorates thrombocytopenia in carboplatin-treated rats without inducing myelofibrosis. Ide Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):91–6

Randomized, dose-escalation study of SD/01 compared with daily filgrastim in patients receiving chemotherapy. Johnston E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2522–8

Design of fusogenic liposomes using a poly(ethylene glycol) derivative having amino groups. Kono K, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):225–35

Evaluation of poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) (PEO-PPO-PEO) gels as a release vehicle for percutaneous fentanyl. Liaw J, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):273–82

Polycaprolactone-b-poly(ethylene oxide) copolymer micelles as a delivery vehicle for dihydrotestosterone. Allen C, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):275–86

Drug delivery of anticancer agents: water soluble 4-poly (ethylene glycol) derivatives of the lignan, podophyllotoxin. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):281–94

Controlled release from solid dispersion composed of poly(ethylene oxide)-Carbopol interpolymer complex with various cross-linking degrees of Carbopol. Ozeki T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):287–95

Poly(ethylene glycol)-containing hydrogels in drug delivery. Peppas NA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1-2):81–7

The effect of oral administration of polyethylene glycol on faecal helminth egg counts in pregnant goats grazed on browse containing condensed tannins. Kabasa JD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):73–86

Comparison of polyethylene glycol versus combination of magnesium sulphate and bisacodyl for colon preparation. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 21(1):18–9

[Experimental study of intraarterial injection of polidocanol as an embolic agent] Shirai H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 59(14):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New possibilities of treatment with PEG-L-asparaginase in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia sensitized to l-asparaginase E.coli and erwinase] Sikorska-Fic B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to polyethylene glycol and nitrofurazone. Guijarro SC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):226–7

Acute renal insufficiency after colon cleansing. Descamps C, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S11

PEG-rHuMGDF ameliorates thrombocytopenia in carboplatin-treated rats without inducing myelofibrosis. Ide Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):91–6

Follicular contact dermatitis due to polyoxyethylene laurylether. Kimura M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):879–80

Pegaspargase-induced pancreatitis. Alvarez OA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Mar;34(3):200–5

Possible drug-associated pancreatitis after paclitaxel-cremophor administration. Mills KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):95–7

ANALYSIS

HPLC-electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of temoporfin-poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates. Lord GA, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Apr;125(4):605–8

Determination of incorporated amounts of poly(ethylene glycol)-derivatized lipids in liposomes for the physicochemical characterization of stealth liposomes. Shimada K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10;203(1-2):255–63

Capillary zone electrophoretic analysis of positively charged poly(ethylene oxide) macromolecules using non-covalent polycation-coated fused-silica capillary and indirect UV detection. Stefani M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24; 864(2):335–44

Diffuse reflectance near-infrared spectroscopy as a nondestructive analytical technique for polymer implants. Brashear RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1348–53

1H NMR quantification of poly(ethylene glycol)-phosphatidylethanolamine in phospholipid mixtures. Vernooij EA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1658–61

Accurate mass determination by multiple sprayers nano-electrospray mass spectrometry on a magnetic sector instrument. Takahashi Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(11):947–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Noncovalent adducts of poly(ethylene glycols) with proteins. Topchieva IN, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):22–9

Physicochemical characterization of solid dispersions of the antiviral agent UC-781 with polyethylene glycol 6000 and Gelucire 44/14. Damian F, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):311–22

Protective copolymers for nonviral gene vectors: synthesis, vector characterization and application in gene delivery. Finsinger D, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(14):1183–92

Cys-93-betabeta-succinimidophenyl polyethylene glycol 2000 hemoglobin A. Intramolecular cross-bridging of hemoglobin outside the central cavity. Manjula BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5527–34

Solute transport analysis in pH-responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009

Influence of process parameters on the protein stability encapsulated in poly-DL-lactide-poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres. Li X, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31; 68(1):41–52

A biodegradable multiblock co-polymer derived from an alpha, omega-bis(methylamino)peptide and an alpha, omega-bis(oxiranylmethyl)poly(ethylene glycol). Matthews1 SE, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):129–39

Polyether mimics of naturally occurring cytotoxic annonaceous acetogenins. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2484–7

Transdermal photopolymerization of poly(ethylene oxide)-based injectable hydrogels for tissue-engineered cartilage. Elisseeff J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1014–22

CHEMISTRY

X-ray studies of recombinant anti-testosterone Fab fragments: the use of PEG 3350 in crystallization. Valjakka J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):218–21

Conjugation of polyethylene glycol via a disulfide bond confers water solubility upon a peptide model of a protein transmembrane segment. Pomroy NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):224–30

Evaluation of modified alginate-chitosan-polyethylene glycol microcapsules for cell encapsulation. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):894–903

Measurements of interbilayer forces and protein adsorption on uncharged lipid bilayers displaying poly(ethylene glycol) chains. Efremova NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3441–51

Identification of the major positional isomer of pegylated interferon alpha-2b. Wang YS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10634–40

Radical mediated indirect oxidation of a PEG-coupled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) model compound by fungal laccase. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):157–62

Effect of grafted polyethylene glycol (PEG) on the size, encapsulation efficiency and permeability of vesicles. Nicholas AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15; 1463(1):167–78

Chemical characterization of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate. Talarico TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):53–65

Synthesis and biological activity of polyethylene glycol-mouse nerve growth factor conjugate. Belcheva N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):932–7

Fluorescent-labeled poly(ethylene glycol) lipid conjugates with distal cationic headgroups. Chen T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):433–7

Synthesis and characterization of poly(ethylene glycol)-insulin conjugates. Hinds K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):195–201

Hydrogen gas evolution and carbon dioxide fixation with visible light by chlorophyllin coupled with polyethylene glycol. Itoh T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb; 11(1):8–13

Folate copolymer-mediated transfection of cultured cells. Leamon CP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(6):947–57

Prolonged circulating lives of single-chain Fv proteins conjugated with polyethylene glycol: a comparison of conjugation chemistries and compounds. Lee LS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):973–81

Poly(ethylene glycol) multiblock copolymer as a carrier of anti-cancer drug doxorubicin. Pechar M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):131–9

B-Domain deleted recombinant coagulation factor VIII modified with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol. Röstin J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):387–96

Poly(ethylene glycol)-conjugation and deoxygenation enable long-term preservation of hemoglobin-vesicles as oxygen carriers in a liquid state. Sakai H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):425–32

Poly(ethylene glycol)-modification of the phospholipid vesicles by using the spontaneous incorporation of poly(ethylene glycol)-lipid into the vesicles. Sou K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):372–9

New detachable poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates: cysteine-cleavable lipopolymers regenerating natural phospholipid, diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine. Zalipsky S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):703–7

Radiolabeling, stability, and body distribution in rats, of low molecular weight polylactide homopolymer and polylactide-polyethyleneglycol copolymer. Bridges JF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):199–209

Platelet adhesion onto segmented polyurethane film surfaces modified by addition and crosslinking of PEO-containing block copolymers. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):683–91

Dynamic behavior of glucose oxidase-containing microparticles of poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted cationic hydrogels in an environment of changing pH. Podual K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1439–50

Highly crosslinked, PEG-containing copolymers for sustained solute delivery [published erratum appears in Biomaterials 2000 Apr;21(8):869] Scott RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1371–80

Equilibrium adsorption of LDL and gold immunoconjugates to affinity membranes containing PEG spacers. Soltys PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):37–48

Adsorption of plasma proteins on polyethylene oxide-modified lipid bilayers studied by total internal reflection fluorescence. Xu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1075–83

Molecular and mesoscopic properties of hydrophilic polymer-grafted phospholipids mixed with phosphatidylcholine in aqueous dispersion: interaction of dipalmitoyl N-poly(ethylene glycol)phosphatidylethanolamine with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine studied by spectrophotometry and spin-label electron spin resonance. Belsito S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1420–30

Unbinding-binding transition induced by molecular snaps in model membranes. Taulier N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):857–65

Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of cysteine-linked polyethylene glycol derivatives of staphylokinase. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):936–42

Phase separation in the mixture of schizophyllan and poly(ethylene oxide) in aqueous solution driven by a specific interaction between the glucose side chain and poly(ethylene oxide). Sakurai K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Feb 11;324(2):136–40

The interaction "light, Fe(III)" as a tool for pollutant removal in aqueous solution: degradation of alcohol ethoxylates. Brand N, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Feb;40(4):395–401

Factors influencing the synthesis of monoester and diester from polyethylene glycol400 and oleic acid by lipase. Kou X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):171–5

The release of 5-fluorouracil from microspheres of poly(epsilon-caprolactone-co-ethylene oxide). Martini LG, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):7–12

Evaluation of strength-enhancing factors of a ductile binder in direct compression of sodium bicarbonate and calcium carbonate powders. Mattsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):53–66

Effects of absorption enhancers in chloroquine suppository formulations: I. In vitro release characteristics. Onyeji CO, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):131–6

Interactions between poly(2-ethylacrylic acid) and lipid bilayer membranes: effects of cholesterol and grafted poly(ethylene glycol). Needham D, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):103–10; discussion 137–57

Development of a rapid method for the PEGylation of adenoviruses with enhanced transduction and improved stability under harsh storage conditions. Croyle MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Aug 10;11(12):1713–22

Combination benefit of PEGylated soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I (PEG sTNF-RI) and dexamethasone or indomethacin in adjuvant arthritic rats. Bendele AM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Aug;48(8):453–60

Defining the drug incorporation properties of PLA-PEG nanoparticles. Govender T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 10;199(1):95–110

Adriamycin release from flower-type polymeric micelle based on star-block copolymer composed of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) as the hydrophobic part and poly(ethylene oxide) as the hydrophilic part. Jeong YI, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):49–58

Pulsatile protein release from a laminated device comprising polyanhydrides and pH-sensitive complexes. Jiang HL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):51–60

Preparation and in vitro characterization of HSA-mPEG nanoparticles. Lin W, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;

189(2):161–70
Molecular localization and state of amphotericin B in PEG liposomes. Moribe K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20; 193(1):97–106
The effects of polyethyleneglycol (PEG)–derived lipid on the activity of target–sensitive immunoliposome. Ng K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):157–66
Influence of vitamin E TPGS on the properties of hydrophilic films produced by hot–melt extrusion. Repka MA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):63–70
Clonazepam release from core–shell type nanoparticles of poly(varepsilon–caprolactone)/poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(varepsilon–caprolactone) triblock copolymers. Ryu J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10; 200(2):231–42
Thermosetting microemulsions and mixed micellar solutions as drug delivery systems for periodontal anesthesia. Scherlund M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):103–16
Percolation theory, conductivity and dissolution of hydrophilic suppository bases (PEG systems). Siegmund C, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):187–96
Surfactant effects on cuticular penetration of neutral polar compounds: dependence on humidity and temperature. Baur P. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):753–61
Solution and film properties of sodium caseinate/glycerol and sodium caseinate/polyethylene glycol edible coating systems. Siew DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug; 47(8):3432–40
The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)–grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197–216
Grafted poly(ethylene oxide) brushes as nonfouling surface coatings. Leckband D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1125–47 (73 ref.)
Solute transport analysis in pH–responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid–g–ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009
Interfacial behaviour of 'new' poly(ethylene oxide)–containing copolymers. Malmsten M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1075–87
Surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) films via grafting of poly(ethylene glycol) for reduction in protein adsorption. Wang P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):169–86
Optimization of ligand presentation for immunoadsorption using star–configured polyethylene glycols. Ross EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):29–36
MPEO–PLA nanoparticles: effect of MPEO content on some of their surface properties. Zambaux MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):109–15
Immobilized soy–sauce yeasts: development and characterization of a new polyethylene–oxide support. van der Sluis C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):179–88
Stepwise capillary electrophoretic separation of DNA fragments using poly(ethylene oxide) solutions in the presence of electroosmotic flow. Chen HS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):337–47
Physical properties of poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG)–based resins for combinatorial solid phase organic chemistry: a comparison of PEG–cross–linked and PEG–grafted resins. Grøtli M, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):108–19
Folic acid–PEO–labeled liposomes to improve gastrointestinal absorption of encapsulated agents. Anderson KE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):189–98
Zero–order release of lysozyme from poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(butylene terephthalate) matrices. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):179–92
Degradation and protein release properties of microspheres prepared from biodegradable poly(lactide–co–glycolide) and ABA triblock copolymers: influence of buffer media on polymer erosion and bovine serum albumin release. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):297–309
Leakage of enteric (Eudragit L)–coated dosage forms in simulated gastric juice in the presence of poly(ethylene glycol). Breitkreutz J. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15; 67(1):79–88
Drug delivery of anticancer agents: water soluble 4–poly (ethylene glycol) derivatives of the lignan, podophyllotoxin. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):281–94
Drug release from biodegradable injectable thermosensitive hydrogel of PEG–PLGA–PEG triblock copolymers. Jeong B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):155–63
Doxorubicin–loaded poly(ethylene glycol)–poly(beta–benzyl–L–aspartate) copolymer micelles: their pharmaceutical characteristics and biological significance. Kataoka K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):143–53
Block and graft copolymers and NanoGel copolymer networks for DNA delivery into cell. Lemieux P, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(2):91–105 (39 ref.)
Drug delivery systems based on trimethyl lock lactonization: poly(ethylene glycol) prodrugs of amino–containing compounds. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):475–87
Size effect in resin/glass composite flexure strengths. Baran GR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct;26(10):775–80
A one–step synthesis of monoprotected polyethylene glycol ethers. Reed NN, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 65(18):5843–5
Modelling of conditions for the enantiomeric separation of beta2–adrenergic sympathicomimetics by capillary electrophoresis using cyclodextrins as chiral selectors in a polyethylene glycol gel. de Boer T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):529–37
Biodistribution, metabolism, and in vivo gene expression of low molecular weight glycopeptide polyethylene glycol peptide DNA co–condensates. Collard WT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):499–512
Identification of a yellow impurity in aged samples of aqueous butamben suspension: evidence for the oxidative degradation of poly(ethylene glycol). Ginsburg EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):766–70
Interaction between water and poly(vinylpyrrolidone) containing polyethylene glycol. Hamaura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1228–33
Use of poly(ethylene glycol)–lipid conjugates to regulate the surface attributes and transfection activity of lipid–DNA particles. Harvie P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May; 89(5):652–63
Formulation of highly soluble poly(ethylene glycol)–peptide DNA condensates. Kwok KY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):996–1003
Study of phase behavior of poly(ethylene glycol)–polysorbate 80 and poly(ethylene glycol)–polysorbate 80–water mixtures. Tejwani RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul; 89(7):946–50
The length of the polyoxyethylene chain in the Triton X detergents modulates the apparent activation of neurosteroid sulfatase in bovine brain. Park IH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(1–3):97–100
Comparison of various hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate solutions as resuscitative fluids after hemorrhagic shock. Glasgow SC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):884–92; discussion 892–3
Antifungal activities of recombinant antifungal protein by conjugation with polyethylene glycol. Lee KM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):410–6
Poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG)–mediated fusion between pure lipid bilayers: a mechanism in common with viral fusion and secretory vesicle release? Lentz BR, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Oct–Nov;16(4):279–96 (120 ref.)
Oligonucleotide conjugated to linear and branched high molecular weight polyethylene glycol as substrates for RNase H. Vorobjev PE, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):2745–50
Reduction of azides to primary amines in substrates bearing labile ester functionality. Synthesis of a PEG–solubilized, "Y"–shaped iminodiacetic acid reagent for preparation of folate–tethered drugs. Lee JW, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):179–81
In vitro–in vivo evaluation of a controlled release buccal bioadhesive device for oral drug delivery. Tiwari D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1775–80
HPCPC separation of proteins using polyethylene glycol–potassium phosphate aqueous two–phase. Chen J, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):371–83
The molecular weight ratio of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG) to protein determines the immunotolerogenicity of mPEG proteins. So T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):701–5
Matrix effects on selectivities of poly(ethylene glycol)s for alkali metal ion complexation in matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization. Rashidzadeh H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(6):439–43
Effect of storage on antibody reactivity after adsorption in the presence of polyethylene glycol [letter; comment] Leger RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):1272–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jan;39(1):11–6.
[Allowing for polymer polydispersity—an essential condition for determination of aqueous pore diameters in cell walls and membranes using polymers] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymic activity of polymer–protein complexes in water–miscible organic solvents] Sakodynskaya IK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jun;25(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supramolecular complexes of polyethylene glycol–alpha–Chymotrypsin covalent and noncovalent adducts with polyoxyethylene–modified cyclo dextrins] Topchieva IN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jul;25(7):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular design based on polyribonucleotides, fixed in the structure of liquid crystalline dispersion and "cross–linked" via polymeric chelate bridges] Salianov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):461–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Colyte renal scan. Jiménez CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):306–7
Improved imaging of infections by avidin–induced clearance of 99mTc–biotin–PEG liposomes. Laverman P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):912–8
Gastric emptying: comparison of scintigraphic, polyethylene glycol dilution, and paracetamol tracer assessment techniques. Näslund E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;35(4):375–9

METABOLISM

Mechanistic studies of the oxidation of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate by nitrogen monoxide. Herold S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15; 372(2):393–8
Encapsulation of Urease and PEG–Urease in erythrocyte. Baysal SH, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 May; 28(3):263–71
Influence of coprecipitation and interactions with anionic surfactants on the activity of plant phospholipase D. Shumilina EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug; 64(8):883–9
Transglutaminase–mediated dual and site–specific incorporation of poly(ethylene glycol) derivatives into a chimeric interleukin–2. Sato H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):502–9
Photoinactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus with fullerene conjugated with methoxy polyethylene glycol amine. Hirayama J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1106–9
Some properties of a macromolecular conjugate of lysozyme prepared by modification with a monomethoxypolyethylene glycol derivative. Nodake Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):767–74
Adsorption of plasma proteins on to poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(propylene oxide) triblock copolymer films: a focus on fibrinogen. O'connor SM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):185–96
Self–regulation of intake of polyethylene glycol by sheep fed diets varying in tannin concentrations. Provenza FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1206–12
Effect of acetylation of biodegradable polyrotaxanes on its supramolecular dissociation via terminal ester hydrolysis. Watanabe J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(12):1275–88
Interactions between a macrophage cell line (J774A1) and surface–modified poly (D,L–lactide) nanocapsules bearing poly(ethylene glycol). Mosqueira VC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):65–78
Increased intestinal permeability to macromolecules and endotoxemia in patients with chronic alcohol abuse in different stages of alcohol–induced liver disease. Parlesak A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):742–7
Enhancement of phospholipase A2 catalyzed degradation of polymer grafted PEG–liposomes: effects of lipopolymer–concentration and chain–length. Jørgensen K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1491–3
PEG antibodies. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):434
Quantitative determination of PEG–hirudin in human plasma using a competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Song XH, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 15;99(2):195–202
Camouflaged blood cells: low–technology bioengineering for transfusion medicine? Scott MD, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Jan;14(1):53–63 (44 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of heparin immobilized chitosan–PEG microbeads for charcoal encapsulation and endotoxin removal. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):65–77
Efficient clearance of poly(ethylene glycol)–modified immunoenzyme with anti–PEG monoclonal antibody for prodrug cancer therapy. Cheng TL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):258–66
Effect of filler content on the profile of released biodegradation products in micro–filled bis–GMA/TEGDMA dental composite resins. Shajii L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1897–908
Involvement of neutrophilic granulocytes in the uptake of biodegradable non–stealth and stealth nanoparticles in guinea pig. Zambaux MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):975–80
Sorption of non–ionic surfactants to soil: the role of soil mineral composition. Shen YH. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep; 41(5):711–6
New method for the detection of bacterial translocation using intestinal permeability with polyethylene glycol 4000. Ameno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(1):23–9
Pharmacokinetics and microdistribution of polyethylene glycol–modified humanized A33 antibody targeting colon cancer xenografts. Deckert PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):382–90
Polyoxyethylene–poly(methacrylic acid–co–methyl methacrylate) compounds for site–specific peroral delivery. Carelli V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):103–12
Size–dependent extravasation and interstitial localization of polyethyleneglycol liposomes in solid tumor–bearing mice. Ishida O, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 10;190(1):49–56
Bilayered biodegradable poly(ethylene glycol)/poly(butylene terephthalate) copolymer (Polyactive) as substrate for human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. van Dorp AG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):292–300
Cellular uptake of PEO surface–modified nanoparticles: evaluation of nanoparticles made of PLA:PEO diblock and triblock copolymers. De Jaeghere F, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):143–53
Modulation of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proteins by polyethylene glycol conjugation. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):125–36 (86 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical evidence for disappearance of long-circulating characteristics of polyethylene glycol liposomes at low lipid dose. Laverman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):996-1001

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and safety of administering pegylated recombinant megakaryocyte growth and development factor to newborn rhesus monkeys [see comments] Sola MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):208-14. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Feb;47(2):176-7.

A cationic lipid emulsion/DNA complex as a physically stable and serum-resistant gene delivery system. Yi SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):314-20

Biodistribution and bioactivity of tetra-pegylated meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin compared to native meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in a rat liver tumor model. Rovers JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):211-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of permeating and nonpermeating solutes on the fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas putida. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2414-21

The anticalcification effect of polyethylene glycol-immobilized on hexamethylene diisocyanate treated pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):79-94

Enhancement of dendrimer-mediated transfection using synthetic lung surfactant exosurf neonatal in vitro. Kukowska-Latallo JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):253-61

Polyethylene glycol enhances lipoplex-cell association and lipofection. Ross PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 15;1421(2):273-83

Surface modification using silanated poly(ethylene glycol)s. Jo S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):605-16

Acid-sensitive polyethylene glycol conjugates of doxorubicin: preparation, in vitro efficacy and intracellular distribution. Rodrigues PC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2517-24

Torocyte membrane endovesicles induced by octaethyleneglycol dodecylether in human erythrocytes. Bobrowska-Hägerstrand M, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3356-62

The effect of polyethylene glycol on the mechanics and ATPase activity of active muscle fibers. Chinn MK, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):927-39

Effects of megakaryocyte growth and development factor on platelet production, platelet life span, and platelet function in healthy human volunteers. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2514-22

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions between digoxin and macrogol 4000, a laxative polymer, in healthy volunteers. Ragueneau I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):453-6

Megakaryopoiesis in vitro in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukaemia: effect of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in combination with other growth factors. Liu Yin JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):743-6

Effect of polyethylene glycol on in vitro degradability of nitrogen and microbial protein synthesis from tannin-rich browse and herbaceous legumes. Getachew G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):73-83

Inhibition of tumor growth by poly(ethylene glycol) derivatives of anti-ErbB2 antibodies. Hurwitz E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Jul;49(4-5):226-34

Consistent and fast inhibition of colon carcinogenesis by polyethylene glycol in mice and rats given various carcinogens. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3160-4

Tumor-targeting chemotherapy by a xanthine oxidase-polymer conjugate that generates oxygen-free radicals in tumor tissue. Sawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):666-71

Standard aggregating media to test the "aggregability" of rat red blood cells. Başkurt OK, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000;22(2):161-6

Alteration in diaphragmatic contractility during septic peritonitis in rats: effect of polyethylene glycol-absorbed superoxide dismutase. Fujimura N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2406-14

Protection by intragastric polyethylene glycol 400 in rat stomach against ethanol damage involves alpha2-adrenoceptors. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):105-9

The influence of alkali fatty acids on the properties and the stability of parenteral O/W emulsions modified with solutol HS 15. Buszello K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Mar; 49(2):143-9

PEG-rHuMGDF promotes multilineage hematopoietic recovery in myelosuppressed mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec;27(12):1776-81

Tyloxapol confers durable protection against hyperoxic lung injury in the rat. Sachs S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep; 25(6):543-59

Effect of oxiplex® films (PEO/CMC) on adhesion formation and reformation in rabbit models and on peritoneal infection in a rat model. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):831-8

Trillium coating of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits improves biocompatibility. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):629-34

Thermal features of the bovine serum albumin unfolding by polyethylene glycols. Farruggia B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):23-33

Polyethylene glycol as a non-absorbable prokinetic agent in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Tonini M. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S238-41

Polyethylene glycol as a means for reducing the impact of condensed tannins in carob pulp: effects on lamb growth performance and meat quality. Priolo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):810-6

Cys-93-betabeta-succinimidophenyl polyethylene glycol 2000 hemoglobin A. Intramolecular cross-bridging of hemoglobin outside the central cavity. Manjula BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5527-34

Two different types of nonthrombogenic surfaces: PEG suppresses platelet adhesion ATP-independently but HEMA-St block copolymer requires ATP consumption of platelets to prevent adhesion. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):585-90

Enhancement of platelet recovery after myelosuppressive chemotherapy by recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in patients with advanced cancer. Basser RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug; 18(15):2852-61

Polyethylene glycol-modified GM-CSF expands CD11b(high)CD11c(high) but notCD11b(low)CD11c(high) murine dendritic cells in vivo: a comparative analysis with Flt3 ligand. Daro E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):49-58

Treatment of cells with detergent activates caspases and induces apoptotic cell death. Strupp W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;175(3):181-9

Modulation of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proteins by polyethylene glycol conjugation. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):125-36 (86 ref.)

Effects of pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor on 5-fluorouracil-induced thrombocytopenia in balloon-injured rats. Harada K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;52(3):321-5

Antifungal activities of recombinant antifungal protein by conjugation with polyethylene glycol. Lee KM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):410-6

Why does PEG 400 co-encapsulation improve NGF stability and release from PLGA biodegradable microspheres? Péan JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1294-9

Site-specific chemical modification with polyethylene glycol of recombinant immunotoxin anti-Tac(Fv)-PE38 (LMB-2) improves antitumor activity and reduces animal toxicity and immunogenicity. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8548-53

[The influence on oxgen-carrying capacity of procine hemoglobin while attached PEG to increase its total molecular weight] Hong M, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Effects of drug overdose in television drama on presentations for self poisoning. Antifreeze poisonings give more insight into copycat behaviour [letter; comment] Veysey MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1131; discussion 1132. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Apr 10;318(7189):972-7.

Triethylene glycol poisoning treated with intravenous ethanol infusion. Vassiliadis J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):773-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of the safety and efficacy of a new polyethylene glycol laxative [see comments] DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):446-50. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):341-2.

A new weapon for the arsenal in the war against constipation? [editorial; comment] Lasch HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):341-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):446-50.

Chemotherapy with hybrid liposomes for melanomatosis. Kanno A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):1013-4

Minimally-invasive debulking of ovarian cancer in the rat pelvis by means of photodynamic therapy using the pegylated photosensitizer PEG-m-THPC. Hornung R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):631-7

Polyethylene glycol-modified concanavalin A as an effective agent to stimulate anti-tumor cytotoxicity. Ueno T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):100-6

Polyethylene-glycol suppresses colon cancer and causes dose-dependent regression of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in rats. Parnaud G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5143-7

Sclerotherapy for leg telangiectasia--a blinded comparative trial of polidocanol and hypertonic saline. McCoy S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May;25(5):381-5; discussion 385-6

PEG interferon-alpha-2a. PEG IFN-alpha-2a, Pegasys, RO 253036. **Drugs R D** 1999 Oct;2(4):278-80

Immediate recovery from spinal cord injury through molecular repair of nerve membranes with polyethylene glycol. Borgens RB, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):27-35

Pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene: a nitric oxide scavenger with antioxidant activity for the treatment of nitric oxide-induced shock. Privalle C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1507-17 (97 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial from Turkey comparing octreotide versus injection sclerotherapy in acute variceal bleeding. Sivri B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):168-73

Movicol in treatment of constipation and faecal impaction. Ungar A. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):37-40

Surfactant replacement in reperfusion injury after clinical lung transplantation. Strüber M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):862-4

Proceedings of an international workshop on polyethylene glycol (PEG) solutions in the treatment of chronic constipation. Rome, Italy. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S231-65

Use of low dose polyethylene glycol solutions in the treatment of functional constipation. Badiali D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S245-8 (15 ref.)

Use of polyethylene glycol solution in slow transit constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S255-6

Polyethylene glycol solution in subgroups of chronic constipation patients: experience in obstructed defaecation. Bazzocchi G. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S257-9

Clinical subgroups of chronic constipation: exploring the potential of polyethylene glycol. Camilleri M. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S253-4 (12 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of low doses of polyethylene glycol in the treatment of functional constipation. Chaussade S. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S242-4

Need of the ideal drug for the treatment of chronic constipation. Corazziari E. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S232-3

New polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution for the treatment of constipation and faecal impaction. Ferguson A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S249-52

Use of polyethylene glycol solution in functional and organic constipation in children. Staiano A. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31 Suppl 3:S260-3 (8 ref.)

Growth hormone receptor antagonism prevents early renal changes in nonobese diabetic mice. Segev Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2374-81

Functional reconnection of severed mammalian spinal cord axons with polyethylene glycol. Shi R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Aug;16(8):727-38

Dexamethasone enhances the activity of rSP-C surfactant but not of exosurf in a rat model of the acute lung injury. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Sep; 42(1):39-48

Comparison of various hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate solutions as resuscitative fluids after hemorrhagic shock. Glasgow SC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):884-92; discussion 892-3

Drag reducing polymers may decrease atherosclerosis by increasing shear in areas normally exposed to low shear stress. Sawchuk AP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):761-4

Pegylated alpha interferon is an effective treatment for virulent venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and has profound effects on the host immune response to infection. Lukaszewski RA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5006-15

Treatment of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with pegylated recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor in mice: elevated platelet counts, prolonged survival, and tumor growth inhibition. Verheul HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):562-5

Biodistribution and bioactivity of tetra-pegylated meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin compared to native meta-tetra(hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in a rat liver tumor model. Rovers JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):211-7

Polidocanol for refractory seroma [letter; comment] Laverson S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):1212. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1112-22; discussion 1123-5.

[Polyethylene glycol (Macrogol)--an overview of its use in diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Hammer HF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):53-60 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastric varix hemorrhage. Experience with cyanpoacrylate and polidocanol in 68 patients with active hemorrhage] Vargas L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jun; 127(6):685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Experimental hypertriglyceridaemia and hypercholesterolaemia in rats. Pérez C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(1):57-68

Effect of dental materials on gluconeogenesis in rat kidney tubules. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 73(7):381-6

Immunosuppressive treatment affects cardiac and skeletal muscle mitochondria by the toxic effect of vehicle. Sanchez H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):323-31

Effects on reproduction and fetal development of female rats treated subcutaneously with a surfactant, polyoxyethylene(10)nonylphenyl ether(NP-10), for 15

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

weeks. Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 2:115–28

Effects on growth of rat offspring born from dams treated subcutaneously with a surfactant, polyoxyethylene(10)nonylphenyl ether(NP-10), during lactational period. Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 24 Suppl 2:129–40

Carcinogenicity test of polyoxyethylene(10) nonylphenyl ether (NP-10) in female B6C3F1 mice. Inoue H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 2:149–66

Oral chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity test of polyoxyethylene(10)nonylphenyl ether (NP-10) in female F344 rats. Inoue H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 2:167–93

Effects of exposure of a surfactant, polyoxyethylene(10)nonylphenyl ether (NP-10), to sperm on embryonic and fetal development in rabbits. Shimomura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 2:141–8

Histopathological study of the effects of a single intratracheal instillation of surface active agents on lung in rats. Suzuki M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;25(1):49–55

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES

A novel method to reduce device-related infections in patients supported with the HeartMate device. Arusoglu L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1875–7

Ten-year experience with Mersilene-reinforced sternal wound closure. Puc MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 70(1):97–9

Mersilene mesh chin augmentation. A 14-year experience. Gross EJ, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep; 1(3):183–9; discussion 190

Surgical treatment of postoperative incisional hernias by intraperitoneal insertion of dacron mesh and an aponeurotic graft: a report on 250 cases [see comments] Arnaud JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1260–2. Comment in: Arch Surg 2000 Feb;135(2):238.

Use of plasma glow for surface-engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699–712

An image analysis method for the study of cell adhesion to biomaterials. Dubois JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(19):1841–9

Elastin-derived protein coating onto poly(ethylene terephthalate). Technical, microstructural and biological studies. Dutoya S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug; 21(15):1521–9

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951–8

Endovascular healing is inadequate for fixation of Dacron stent-grafts in human aortoiliac vessels. Malina M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):5–11

The effect of autoclave resterilisation on polyester vascular grafts. Riepe G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):386–90

Does in situ replacement of a staphylococcal infected vascular graft with a rifampicin impregnated gelatin sealed Dacron graft reduce the incidence of subsequent infection? Vicaretti M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):225–32

Long-term results of the use of silicone sheets after diskectomy in the temporomandibular joint: clinical, radiographic and histopathologic findings. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):323–9

Use of Dacron as an alternative carrier for evaluating oxidizing sterilants in the AOAC sporicidal test. McDonnell G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 83(2):269–75

Production of growth factors by in vitro cultured human endothelial cells after contact with carbon coated polyethylene terephthalate. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):989–97

Enhanced expression of P-selectin (CD62P) by endothelial cells seeded onto synthetic arterial prostheses (PET, Dacron) is correlated with leukocyte interactions. Guidollet J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb; 44(2):156–61

Distribution and serum concentration of sisomicin released from fibrin glue-sealed dacron graft in the rat and human. Osada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):53–7

Plasma-treated PET surfaces improve the biocompatibility of human endothelial cells. Ramires PA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):535–9

Dissection in a right sided porcine-valved Dacron conduit. Hokken RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):57–9

Rupture of Dacron aorto-femoral graft. Case report. Irace L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):879–81

Reoperation for graft failure of femoropopliteal bypass with externally supported knitted Dacron prosthesis. Mii S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):415–21

The Silzone dilemma—what did we learn? [editorial; comment] Bodnar E. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):170–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Mar;8(2):131–9.

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter] Burack JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):195

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter; comment] Vogt PR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):194–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Nov;118(5):857–65.

Comparative evaluation of externally supported Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic bypasses for femorofemoral and axillofemoral arterial reconstructions. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study #141. Johnson WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1077–83

Dacron carotid patch infection: a report of eight cases. Rizzo A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):602–6

Tightness of duraplasty in rabbits: a comparative study. Filippi R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–7

Mersilene suture as a vehicle for delivery of growth factors in tendon repair [see comments] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1713–7. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Aug;106(2):502–3.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts formed with polyethylene terephthalate-covered stents: experimental evaluation in pigs. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):853–9

Plastic versus siliconized glass tubes: evaluation in current laboratory practice [letter] Biron-Andréani C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):800–1

[Modification of surface of Dacron materials by UV irradiation for prevention of microbial adhesion] Wan C, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar;17(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous therapy of catheter-induced traumatic vascular lesions with Dacron coated nitinol stents] Scheinert D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinforcement of the sclera with new types of synthetic materials in progressive myopia] Tarutta EP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;115(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epithelioid angiosarcoma associated with a Dacron vascular graft. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1418–22 (28 ref.)

Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171–80

Postoperative inflammatory reactions of impregnated Dacron grafts. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1225–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polymerization and surface analysis of electrically-conductive polypyrrole on surface-activated polyester fabrics for biomedical applications. Tessier D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):87–99

CHEMISTRY

Surface characterization and in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene terephthalate) immobilized with insulin and/or heparin using plasma glow discharge. Kim YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):121–30

In vivo compatibility and degradation of crosslinked gelatin gels incorporated in knitted Dacron. Kuijpers AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):136–45

Matrices for tissue engineering-scaffold structure for a bioartificial liver support system. Mayer J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):81–90

Micropattern immobilization of polysaccharide. Ito Y. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):77–81

Evaluation of polyethylene terephthalate for ABO and Rh typing and alloantibody screening. Anderson DR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):669–72

METABOLISM

In vivo assessment of a novel dacron surface with covalently bound recombinant hirudin. Wyers MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May–Jun;8(3):153–9

Exposure of plasma proteins on Dacron and ePTFE vascular graft material in a perfusion model. Falkenback D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):468–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of carbon-coated polyethylene terephthalate on prostacyclin release by endothelial cells stimulated with arachidonic acid in vitro. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1135–44

Cytokine expression in vitro by cultured human endothelial cells in contact with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon and collagen. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):483–9

Cellular proliferation and macrophage populations associated with implanted expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyethyleneterephthalate. Hagerty RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):489–97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two-year results of a randomized controlled trial of rifampicin-bonded extra-anatomic dacron grafts. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):758–9

TOXICITY

Influence of polyethylene terephthalate on the release of growth factors by human endothelial cells. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):891–900

POLYETHYLENEIMINE

The efficient removal of endotoxins from insulin using quaternized polyethyleneimine-coated porous zirconia. McNeff C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):181–7

Polyethylenimine shows properties of interest for cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Ferrari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):219–25

Reversible enzyme immobilization via a very strong and nondistorting ionic adsorption on support-polyethylenimine composites. Mateo C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):98–105

Transfection of cells mediated by biodegradable polymer materials with surface-bound polyethyleneimine. Zheng J, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):254–7

Transfer of YACs up to 2.3 Mb intact into human cells with polyethylenimine. Marschall P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep; 6(9):1634–7

Evaluation of polyether-polyethyleneimine graft copolymers as gene transfer agents. Nguyen HK, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(2):126–38

Polycation liposomes, a novel nonviral gene transfer system, constructed from cetylated polyethylenimine. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1148–55

Size matters: molecular weight affects the efficiency of poly(ethylenimine) as a gene delivery vehicle. Godbey WT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):268–75

Poly(ethylenimine)-mediated transfection: a new paradigm for gene delivery. Godbey WT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):321–8

Systemic linear polyethylenimine (L-PEI)-mediated gene delivery in the mouse. Zou SM, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):128–34

Polyethyleneimine-mediated transfection to improve antisense activity of 3'-capped phosphodiester oligonucleotides. Dheur S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 313:56–73

Enhanced gene expression in mouse lung after PEI-DNA aerosol delivery. Gautam A, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jul; 2(1):63–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyethylenimine but not cationic lipid improves antisense activity of 3'-capped phosphodiester oligonucleotides. Dheur S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1999 Dec; 9(6):515–25

Polyion complex micelles with protein-modified corona for receptor-mediated delivery of oligonucleotides into cells. Vinogradov S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct; 10(5):851–60

Genetic immunization with lung-targeting macroaggregated polyethyleneimine-albumin conjugates elicits combined systemic and mucosal immune responses. Orson FM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6313–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ovarian carcinoma cells are effectively transfected by polyethylenimine (PEI) derivatives. Poulain L, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):644–52

Transfection and physical properties of various saccharide, poly(ethylene glycol), and antibody-derivatized polyethylenimines (PEI). Erbacher P, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 May–Jun;1(3):210–22

CHEMISTRY

Improved packing of poly(ethylenimine)/DNA complexes increases transfection efficiency. Godbey WT, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1380–8

Capillary electrokinetic chromatography with polyethyleneimine as replaceable cationic pseudostationary phase. Influence of methanol and acetonitrile on separation selectivity. Maichel B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):121–9

Poly(ethylenimine) and its role in gene delivery. Godbey WT, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):149–60 (70 ref.)

Block and graft copolymers and NanoGel copolymer networks for DNA delivery into cell. Lemieux P, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(2):91–105 (39 ref.)

Optimizing polyethylenimine-based gene transfer into mammalian brain for analysis of promoter regulation and protein function. Demeneix BA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;133:21–35

METABOLISM

Rapid crossing of the pulmonary endothelial barrier by polyethylenimine/DNA complexes. Goula D, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(6):499–504

Targeted transfer of polyethylenimine-avidin-DNA bioconjugates to hematopoietic cells using biotinylated monoclonal antibodies. Wojda U, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):674–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Optimisation of polyethylenimine-based gene delivery to

mouse brain. Lemkine GF, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec; 7(4):305–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Culturing neuronal cells on surfaces coated by a novel polyethyleneimine-based polymer. Bledi Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):282–9

Aerosol delivery of robust polyethyleneimine-DNA complexes for gene therapy and genetic immunization. Densmore CL, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Feb;1(2):180–8

Staurosporine-induced apoptosis in cultured chick embryonic neurons is reduced by polyethylenimine of low molecular weight used as a coating substrate. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug;37(4):245–53

A novel non-viral vector for DNA delivery based on low molecular weight, branched polyethylenimine: effect of molecular weight on transfection efficiency and cytotoxicity. Fischer D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1273–9

POLYETHYLENES

Porous polyethylene implants for nasal reconstruction: clinical and histologic studies. Niechajev I. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):395–402

Surface modification of polyethylene balloon catheters for local drug delivery. Richey T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1057–65

An experimental model of tibial counterface polyethylene wear in mobile bearing knees: the influence of design and kinematics. Jones VC, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(3):189–96

Evaluation of cytotoxicity of UHMWPE wear debris. Rao S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):209–17

Reduction of polyethylene wear by concave dimples on the frictional surface in artificial hip joints. Ito H, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):332–8

Cytokine response of human macrophage-like cells after contact with polyethylene and pure titanium particles. Rader CP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):840–8

Comparison of head penetration into Hylamer and Enduron polyethylene liners: a follow-up report. Sychterz CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):372–4

Enhanced wear performance of highly crosslinked UHMWPE for artificial joints. Chiesa R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):381–7

The wear of a polyethylene socket articulating with a zirconia ceramic femoral head in canine total hip arthroplasty. Hamada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):301–8

Clinical wear of 63 ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular components: effect of starting resin and forming method. James SP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(3):374–84

Multitechnique characterization of articular surfaces of retrieved ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene acetabular sockets. Magnissalis EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):365–73

Evaluation of the response of primary human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes to challenge with in vitro generated clinically relevant UHMWPE particles of known size and dose. Matthews JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):296–307

Selective laser sintering of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene for clinical applications. Rimell JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(4):414–20

Wear simulation of UHMWPE for total hip replacement with a multidirectional motion pin-on-disk device: effects of counterface material, contact area, and lubricant. Saikko V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):147–54

Patterned poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene) guides primary nerve cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Saneinejad S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):465–74

Potential errors in FTIR measurement of oxidation in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene implants. Shen FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):203–10

Wear rate of polyethylene bearing components [letter; comment] Morrey BF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jun; 82(6):899–900. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Feb;82(2):281–7.

Effects of TGFbeta on bone ingrowth in the presence of polyethylene particles. Goodman SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):1069–75

Polycations as displacer in high-performance bioseparation. Schmidt B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31; 865(1–2):27–34

Porous polyethylene as a spacer graft in the treatment of lower eyelid retraction. Morton AD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):146–55

Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene wear in total hip arthroplasty. Bosco JA 3rd, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 May; 23(5):499–503; quiz 504–5 (46 ref.)

Development of artificial articular cartilage. Oka M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):59–68

Evaluation of a hip joint simulator. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):469–73

A comparison between gravimetric and volumetric techniques of wear measurement of UHMWPE acetabular cups against zirconia and cobalt-chromium-molybdenum femoral heads in a hip simulator. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):475–83

[Studies on properties of biofriction and wear for friction pairs of UHMWPE and Ti matrix-TiN-TiC gradient film materials] Yang M, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxidation of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene as a result of sterilization] Fuchs S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Feb; 86(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue reactions to wear debris of joint prostheses. Diagnostic problems. Apropos of 2 cases] Lecuit M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on M. Dettenkofer et al.: Disposable versus reuse of surgical drapes in the operating room (letter; comment)] Steenblock U. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):237. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Apr;70(4):485–91; discussion 491–2. **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of high-density porous polyethylene (Medpor) used for contour restoration and treatment. Sevin KAskar I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):44–9

Biological reactions to wear debris in total joint replacement. Ingham E, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):21–37 (196 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A phosphate binding assay for sevelamer hydrochloride by ion chromatography. Mazzeo JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):911–5

CHEMISTRY

Capillary electrokinetic chromatography with charged linear polymers as a nonmicellar pseudostationary phase: determination of capacity factors and characterization by solvation parameters. Potoček B, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):74–80

Electrostatically driven immobilization of peptides onto (Maleic anhydride-alt-methyl vinyl ether) copolymers in aqueous media. Ladavière C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):146–52

Degradation of mechanical behavior in UHMWPE after natural and accelerated aging. Edidin AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1451–60

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

Advances in the processing, sterilization, and crosslinking of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene for total joint arthroplasty. Kurtz SM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(18):1659–88 (202 ref.)

Phagocytosis of wear debris by osteoblasts affects differentiation and local factor production in a manner dependent on particle composition. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):551–61

On morphology of consolidated UHMWPE resin in hip cups. Olley RH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2037–46

A comparison of the wear and debris generation of GUR 1120 (compression moulded) and GUR 4150HP (ram extruded) ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. Endo MM, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):113–24

An investigation of adsorption at the air-water and soil-water interfaces for non-micellizing ethylene oxide-propylene oxide surfactants. Paterson IF, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun; 40(12):1399–405

Chiral separation with dipeptide-terminated polymeric surfactants: the effect of an extra heteroatom on the polar head group. Haynes JL 3rd, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1597–605

Diffusion coefficient and capacity factor in capillary electrokinetic chromatography with replaceable charged polymeric pseudophase. Maichel B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1505–12

Interactions between aroma and edible films. 1. Permeability Of methylcellulose and low-density polyethylene films to methyl ketones. Quezada Gallo JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jan;47(1):108–13

Residence-time dependent changes in fibrinogen adsorbed to polymeric biomaterials. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):253–60

Effect of fabrication method and resin type on performance of tibial bearings. Currier BH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):143–51

Elemental and morphological identification of third-body particulate and calcium stearate inclusions in polyethylene components. Willie BM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):137–42

Submicron-size particles of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene produced via nonsolvent and temperature-induced crystallization. Yarovoy YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):152–60

Design issues in clinical studies of the in vivo volumetric wear rate of polyethylene bearing components [see comments] Lewis G. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb; 82(2):281–7 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Jun;82(6):899–900.

Application of Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals for the capillary electrophoretic separation of collagen type I cyanogen bromide fragments. Miksik I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):109–16

Poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(epsilon-caprolactone) (PCL) amphiphilic block copolymeric nanospheres. II. Thermo-responsive drug release behaviors. Kim SY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):345–58

Poly(ethylene carbonate) microspheres: manufacturing process and internal structure characterization. Lambert O, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15;67(1):89–99

Structure elucidation of methylidene malonate 2.1.2 cyclic trimers with mass spectrometry, liquid chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance investigations. Salvador A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):165–74

CLASSIFICATION

A study of the wear resistance of three types of clinically applied UHMWPE for total replacement hip prostheses. Barbour PS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2101–6

METABOLISM

Effects of anion exchange resin as phosphate binder on serum phosphate and iPTH levels in normal rats. Inoue H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):243–9

Transient decrease of serum bicarbonate levels with Sevelamer hydrochloride as the phosphate binder [letter] Gallieni M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1776–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disintegration of porous polyethylene prostheses. Kerr AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):168–70

Transient decrease of serum bicarbonate levels with Sevelamer hydrochloride as the phosphate binder [letter] Gallieni M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1776–7

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of enzymes produced from yeast. Moharib SA, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):47–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of a plant defence protein, the polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leech A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):98–100

[Inactivation of polygalacturonase in the process of growth of the yeast Saccharomyces pastorianus] Astapovich NI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of a proteinaceous polygalacturonase inhibitor in potato plants] Glinka EM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic improvement of Aspergillus carbonarius for pectinase overproduction during solid state growth. Kavitha R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 5;67(1):121–5

Studies of pectic enzymes produced by Talaromyces flavus in submerged and solid substrate cultures. Crotti LB, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1999;39(4):227–35

CHEMISTRY

Determination of glycosylation sites, disulfide bridges, and the C-terminus of Stereum purpureum mature endopolygalacturonase I by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2380–9

Effect of pectinolytic enzymes on the theophylline release from pellets coated with water insoluble polymers containing pectin HM or calcium pectinate. Semdé R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1–2):169–79

1.68-A crystal structure of endopolygalacturonase II from Aspergillus niger and identification of active site residues by site-directed mutagenesis. van Santen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30474–80

[Isoelectric characterization of extracellular polygalacturanases of various Aspergillus alliaceus strains] Mikhaĭlova RV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr; 69(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

pgaA and pgaB encode two constitutively expressed endopolygalacturonases of Aspergillus niger. Parenicová L, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:637–44

Regulation of endopolygalacturonase gene expression in Botrytis cinerea by galacturonic acid, ambient pH and carbon catabolite repression. Wubben JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):152–7

Cloning and targeted disruption of two polygalacturonase genes in Penicillium olsonii. Wagner F, et al.

POLYGALACTURONASE

FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 May 15;186(2):293–9
Cloning, characterization and chromosomal location of three genes encoding host-cell-wall-degrading enzymes in Leptosphaeria maculans, a fungal pathogen of Brassica spp. Sexton AC, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):89–97
Characterization of a ubiquitous expressed gene family encoding polygalacturonase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Torki M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):427–36
Analysis of three clustered polygalacturonase genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 revealed an anti-repressor function for the PecS regulator. Nasser W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):641–50
A two-component regulatory system, pehR–pehS, controls endopolygalacturonase production and virulence in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Flego D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):447–55
Polygalacturonase gene expression in kiwifruit: relationship to fruit softening and ethylene production. Wang ZY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(2):317–28
Analysis of gene promoters for two tomato polygalacturonases expressed in abscission zones and the stigma. Hong SB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):869–81
Expression of a polygalacturonase associated with tomato seed germination. Sitrit Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct; 121(2):419–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of acidic endo-polygalacturonase encoded by the PGL1-1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gainvors A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):131–5

METABOLISM

pgaA and pgaB encode two constitutively expressed endopolygalacturonases of Aspergillus niger. Parenicová L, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:637–44
Pectins, pectinases and plant-microbe interactions. Prade RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:361–91 (208 ref.)
Characterization of a novel endopolygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger with unique kinetic properties. Parenicová L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):333–6
Purification and characterization of acidic endo-polygalacturonase encoded by the PGL1-1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gainvors A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):131–5
Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. pectinolytica subsp. nov., a new pectinase-positive subspecies isolated from a heavily polluted river. Pavan ME, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1119–24
The active site topology of Aspergillus niger endopolygalacturonase II as studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Armand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):691–6
Performance of selected microbial pectinases on synthetic monomethyl-esterified di- and trigalacturonates. Kester HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37053–9
Polygalacturonase is the key component in enzymatic retting of flax. Zhang J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jul 28;81(1):85–9
[Isoelectric characterization of extracellular polygalacturanases of various Aspergillus alliaceus strains] Mikhailova RV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr; 69(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of an enzyme-containing capsular shaped pulsatile drug delivery system. Krögel I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep; 16(9):1424–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Perspectives in the biological function and the technological application of polygalacturonases. Lang C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):366–75 (130 ref.)
Structure and function of pectic enzymes: virulence factors of plant pathogens. Herron SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8762–9 (44 ref.)

POLYGELINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The aetiology and pathogenesis of cardiopulmonary bypass-associated metabolic acidosis using polygeline pump prime. Hayhoe M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):680–5
Anaphylactic or anaphylactoid reaction to Haemaccel? [letter] Chew GY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4; 171(7):387–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hemodynamic changes following hemorrhage and volume restitution, using a low viscosity plasma expander, in anesthetized portal hypertensive rats. Hilzenrat N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Nov;31(5):874–9
Neonatal polycythemia: effects of partial exchange transfusion using fresh frozen plasma, Haemaccel and normal saline. Supapannachart S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S82–6

POLYGENIC INHERITANCE

see related
QUANTITATIVE TRAIT
Aicardi-Goutières syndrome: monogenic recessive disease, genetically heterogeneous disease, or multifactorial disease? Fauré S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):149–53
Population genomics in Sardinia: a novel approach to hunt for genomic combinations underlying complex traits and diseases [published erratum appears in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;87(3–4):296] Siniscalco M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(2):148–52
Multicentre evaluation of combined prothrombotic defects associated with thrombophilia in childhood. Childhood Thrombophilia Study Group. Ehrenforth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S97–104
Covariates in linkage analysis. Rice JP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S691–5
An evaluation of affected-sib-pair methods and transmission/disequilibrium tests for detecting genes underlying a complex trait. Shugart YY, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S727–30
Clines in polygenic traits. Barton NH. **Genet Res** 1999 Dec; 74(3):223–36 (45 ref.)
Quantitative genetics in conservation biology. Frankham R. **Genet Res** 1999 Dec;74(3):237–44 (79 ref.)
Estimating genetic correlations in natural populations. Lynch M. **Genet Res** 1999 Dec;74(3):255–64 (13 ref.)
Multivariate analysis of male mating success on morphometric traits and chromosome dosage in the grasshopper Sinipta dalmani. Remis MI, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):548–54
Evaluation of fine mapping strategies for a multifactorial disease locus: systematic linkage and association analysis of IDDM1 in the HLA region on chromosome 6p21. Herr M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1291–301

GENETICS

Genetic predisposition to clinical tuberculosis: bridging the gap between simple and complex inheritance [comment] [editorial] Abel L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug; 67(2):274–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):405–16.
QTL fine mapping, in extreme samples of finite populations, for complex traits with familial correlation due to polygenes [letter] Deng HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):259–62
Two genetic loci regulate T cell-dependent islet inflammation and drive autoimmune diabetes pathogenesis. Fox CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):67–81
Genetics of type 1 diabetes in childhood. Kida K. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):58–67 (104 ref.)
Bayesian mapping of quantitative trait loci for complex binary traits. Yi N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1391–403
Genetic mapping of complex traits: promises, problems, and prospects. Guo SW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb; 57(1):1–11 (102 ref.)
[Diagnosis of polygenic diseases. Predictive gene tests--do they help the patient? (editorial)] Passarge E. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):48–9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recent advances in immunology of Type 1 diabetes mellitus: a congenital disorder? Bruining GJ, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):68–74 (31 ref.)
A simple estimate of the general population frequency of the MHC susceptibility gene for autoimmune polygenic disease. Alper CA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000; 17(3):138–47

POLYGLACTIN 910

Absorbable mesh prosthesis closure for abdominal trauma and other catastrophies. Mayberry JC, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999; 33:217–41 (82 ref.)
Tissue engineering of autologous aorta using a new biodegradable polymer. Shum-Tim D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2298–304; discussion 2305
The degradation, swelling and erosion properties of biodegradable implants prepared by extrusion or compression moulding of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) and ABA triblock copolymers. Witt C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):931–8
Cerebrospinal fluid seepage through polyglactin 910 dura substitute manifested as spinal extradural collection of fluid. Stancić MF, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):210–2
Performance comparison of nylon and an absorbable suture material (Polyglactin 910) in the closure of punch biopsy sites. Gabel EA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):750–2; discussion 752–3
Development and in vitro characterization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-loaded poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid)/poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres using a solid encapsulation/single emulsion/solvent extraction technique. King TW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):383–90
The use of polyglactin 910-polydioxanon in the treatment of defects of the orbital roof. Piotrowski WP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov;57(11):1301–5; discussion 1305–6
Effect of bipolar cautery on tensile strength of 6-0 polyglactin 910 suture. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May–Jun; 37(3):156–8
Stabilization of proteins encapsulated in injectable poly (lactide- co-glycolide) [see comments] Zhu G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):52–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):24–5.
Polyglactin sutures versus nylon sutures for scleral flap suturing in trabeculectomy. Raina UK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Jul–Aug;30(7):554–9
Cleft lip repair: rub off the sutures, not the smile! [letter] Choudhary S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1566
Refinements in face lifting: enhanced facial contour using vicryl mesh incorporated into SMAS fixation. Stuzin JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):290–301
Episiotomy repair: Vicryl versus Vicryl rapide. McElhinney BR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):27–9
Incisional hernia after laparotomy: prospective randomized comparison between early-absorbable and late-absorbable suture materials. Hsiao WC, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun; 24(6):747–51; discussion 752
[Concerning "Intraperitoneal polyglactin 910 absorbable prosthesis: a risk-free preventive method?" (letter)] Rodier JF. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):1054–5 **(Fre)**
[Epithelialization model of non-biological tissue replacement materials in vitro] Neugebauer P, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun; 48(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sulfobutylated poly(vinyl alcohol)-graft-poly(lactide-co-glycolide)s facilitate the preparation of small negatively charged biodegradable nanospheres. Jung T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):157–69

ANALYSIS

Determination of copolymer ratios of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) using near-infrared spectroscopy. Thosar SS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):107–14

CHEMISTRY

Degradation and protein release properties of microspheres prepared from biodegradable poly(lactide-co-glycolide) and ABA triblock copolymers: influence of buffer media on polymer erosion and bovine serum albumin release. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):297–309
Drug release from biodegradable injectable thermosensitive hydrogel of PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymers. Jeong B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):155–63
Induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses following oral immunization with synthetic peptides encapsulated in PLG microparticles. Partidos CD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):325–32

METABOLISM

Rate of loss of irradiated polyglactin 910 (Vicryl Rapide) from the mouth: a prospective study. McCaul LK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):328–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chitosan microspheres in PLG films as devices for cytarabine release. Blanco MD, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20; 202(1–2):29–39
Stabilization of proteins encapsulated in cylindrical poly(lactide-co-glycolide) implants: mechanism of stabilization by basic additives. Zhu G, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):351–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of fibrin glue coating on the formation of new cartilage. Fei X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):210–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rate of loss of irradiated polyglactin 910 (Vicryl Rapide) from the mouth: a prospective study. McCaul LK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;38(4):328–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abdominal content containment: practicalities and outcome. Ghimenton F, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):106–9

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE I AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLANDULAR TYPE II AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMATE FOLATES see **PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adriamycin release from flower-type polymeric micelle based on star-block copolymer composed of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) as the hydrophobic part and poly(ethylene oxide) as the hydrophilic part. Jeong YI, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):49-58

Contribution of the cell wall component teichuronopeptide to pH homeostasis and alkaliphily in the alkaliphile Bacillus lentus C-125. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6600-6

Comparative analysis of methotrexate polyglutamates in lymphoblast preparations from bone marrow and blood, and the contribution of residual red blood cells. Weigand M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):407-11

ANALYSIS

Observation of tetrahydrofolylpolyglutamic acid in bacteria cells by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Arnold RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15;281(1):45-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new IS4 family insertion sequence, IS4Bsu1, responsible for genetic instability of poly-gamma-glutamic acid production in Bacillus subtilis. Nagai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2387-92

BLOOD

New derivatives of polyglutamic acid as drug carrier systems. Hoste K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14; 64(1-3):53-61

CHEMISTRY

Electrostatic core shielding in dendritic polyglutamic porphyrins. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 3; 6(13):2456-61

Polyglutamylation of nucleosome assembly proteins. Regnard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15969-76

Poly-L-glutamic acid derivatives as vectors for gene therapy. Dekie L, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):187-202

GENETICS

Tubulin polyglutamylase: isozymic variants and regulation during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Regnard C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4281-9

METABOLISM

Polyglutamylation of atlantic cod tubulin: immunochemical localization and possible role in pigment granule transport. Klotz A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec; 44(4):263-73

Microtubule polyglutamylation in Drosophila melanogaster brain and testis. Bobinnec Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):671-4

Synthetic peptides identify the minimal substrate requirements of tubulin polyglutamylase in side chain elongation. Westermann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):90-4

Polyglutamylation of folate coenzymes is necessary for methionine biosynthesis and maintenance of intact mitochondrial genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14056-63

Chaperones Hsp70 and Hsp40 suppress aggregate formation and apoptosis in cultured neuronal cells expressing truncated androgen receptor protein with expanded polyglutamine tract. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8772-8

Comparative analysis of methotrexate polyglutamates in lymphoblast preparations from bone marrow and blood, and the contribution of residual red blood cells. Weigand M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;126(7):407-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of anionic proteins in kidney stone formation: interaction between model anionic polypeptides and calcium oxalate crystals. Wesson JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1343-8

TOXICITY

[A 90-day subchronic oral toxicity study of Bacillus subtilis gum in F344 rats] Nakamura H, et al. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYGLYCOL METHACRYLATE see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Absorbable mesh prosthesis closure for abdominal trauma and other catastrophies. Mayberry JC, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999; 33:217-41 (82 ref.)

Preparation of biodegradable microspheres of testosterone with poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) and test of drug release in vitro. Shen ZR, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):57-64

Bupivacaine-loaded comatrix formed by albumin microspheres included in a poly(lactide-co-glycolide) film: in vivo biocompatibility and drug release studies. Blanco MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1919-24

Pretreatment with platelet derived growth factor-BB modulates the ability of costochondral resting zone chondrocytes incorporated into PLA/PGA scaffolds to form new cartilage in vivo. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):49-61

Guided tissue fabrication from periosteum using preformed biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Thomson RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2007-18

Use of a resorbable fixation system in orthognathic surgery. Shand JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 38(4):335-7

Revisiting PLA/PLGA microspheres: an analysis of their potential in parenteral vaccination. Johansen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):129-46 (118 ref.)

Endoscopic urethroplasty with a free graft on a biodegradable polyglycolic acid spiral stent. A new technique. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan; 37(1):112-5

Poly-L-lysine improves gene transfer with adenovirus formulated in PLGA microspheres. Matthews C, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep;6(9):1558-64

Efficacy of subconjunctival cyclosporin-containing microspheres on keratoplasty rejection in the rabbit. de Rojas Silva MV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):840-7

Preparation of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles by modified spontaneous emulsification solvent diffusion method. Murakami H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 5; 187(2):143-52

Ethyl formate - alternative dispersed solvent useful in preparing PLGA microspheres. Sah H. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):103-13

Ex vivo and in situ PLGA microspheres uptake by pig ileal Peyer's patch segment. Torché AM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):15-27

Diclofenac sodium incorporated PLGA (50:50) microspheres: formulation considerations and in vitro/in vivo evaluation. Tunçay M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):179-88

In vitro and in vivo comparison of bulk and surface hydrolysis in absorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):602-12

Comparative study of seeding methods for three-dimensional polymeric scaffolds. Burg KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):642-9

Calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLGA composites: mechanical and microstructural investigation. Durucan C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):726-34

Characterization of a polymeric PLGA-injectable implant delivery system for the controlled release of proteins. Éliaz RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):388-96

Application of a self-reinforced polyglycolic acid (SR-PGA) membrane to the closure of an abdominal fascial defect in rats. Heino A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):596-601

In situ gelation of PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymer aqueous solutions and degradation thereof. Jeong B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):171-7

Controlled release of transforming growth factor beta1 from biodegradable polymer microparticles. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):440-51

In vitro analysis of biodegradable polymer blend/hydroxyapatite composites for bone tissue engineering. Marra KG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):324-35

Growth of continuous bonelike mineral within porous poly(lactide-co-glycolide) scaffolds in vitro. Murphy WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):50-8

Cytoplasmic delivery of a macromolecular fluorescent probe by poly(d, l-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres. Newman KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):591-7

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 released from biodegradable polymer microparticles on marrow stromal osteoblasts cultured on poly(propylene fumarate) substrates. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):452-62

Bone morphogenetic protein but not transforming growth factor-beta enhances bone formation in canine diaphyseal nonunions implanted with a biodegradable composite polymer. Heckman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1717-29

Active growth factor delivery from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) foams prepared in supercritical CO(2). Hile DD, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):177-85

Incorporation of protein in PLG-microspheres with retention of bioactivity. Sturesson C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):171-8

Formulation of poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microparticles for rapid plasmid DNA delivery. Tinsley-Bown AM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15; 66(2-3):229-41

Pulmonary delivery of insulin with nebulized DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer (PLGA) nanospheres to prolong hypoglycemic effect. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):279-87

Utilization of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles for preparation of mini-depot tablets by direct compression. Murakami H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15; 67(1):29-36

The resorbable miniplate system Lactosorb in a growing cranio-osteoplasty animal model. Wiltfang J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):207-10

Controlled delivery of drugs from a novel injectable in situ formed biodegradable PLGA microsphere system. Jain RA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):343-62

Biofix resorbable meniscus arrow for meniscal ruptures: results of a 1-year follow-up. Hürel C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):46-52

Kinetics of a model nucleoside (guanosine) release from biodegradable poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres: a delivery system for long-term intraocular delivery. Chowdhury DK, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000; 5(2):279-85

Comparison of various injectable protein-loaded biodegradable poly(lactide-co-glycolide) (PLGA) devices: in-situ-formed implant versus in-situ-formed microspheres versus isolated microspheres. Jain RA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):201-7

Enhancing initial release of peptide from poly(d,l-lactide-co-glycolide) (PLGA) microspheres by addition of a porosigen and increasing drug load. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):287-96

The use of resorbable spacers for nasal spreader grafts. Stal S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):922-8; discussion 929-31

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217-27

A polymer foam conduit seeded with Schwann cells promotes guided peripheral nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):119-27

Ocular cell monolayers cultured on biodegradable substrates. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):187-96

Preadipocyte seeded PLGA scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering. Patrick CWJr, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):139-51

Skeletal muscle tissue engineering using isolated myoblasts on synthetic biodegradable polymers: preliminary studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):525-32

Mechanical shear properties of cell-polymer cartilage constructs. Stading M, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun; 5(3):241-50

Intraocular pharmacokinetics and safety of a humanized monoclonal antibody in rabbits after intravitreal administration of a solution or a PLGA microsphere formulation. Mordenti J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov; 52(1):101-6

[Osteosynthesis with resorbable hemi-cerclage in metacarpal fractures] Krein R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biodegradable miniplates (lactosorb) in cranio-osteoplasty--experimental results with the rapidly maturing, juvenile minipig] Becker HJ, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of different methods of intracerebral administration of radioiododeoxyuridine for glioma therapy using a rat model. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):74-80

Controlled release of drugs from injectable in situ formed biodegradable PLGA microspheres: effect of various formulation variables. Jain RA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):257-62

Polymer and microsphere blending to alter the release of a peptide from PLGA microspheres. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):263-70

PLG microparticles stabilised using enteric coating polymers as oral vaccine delivery systems. Delgado A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2927-38

Oral tolerance elicited in mice by beta-lactoglobulin entrapped in biodegradable microspheres. Pecquet S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1196-202

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biofix arrow appearing as a subcutaneous foreign body. Oliverson TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):652-5

Adverse tissue reactions to bioabsorbable fixation devices. Böstman OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):216-27 (69 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new method for preparing biodegradable microparticles and entrapment of hydrocortisone in DL-PLG microparticles using supercritical fluids. Ghaderi R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):1-9

Synthesis, characterization, biodegradation, and drug delivery application of biodegradable lactic/glycolic acid polymers: I. Synthesis and characterization. Wang N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):301-18

Low temperature formation of calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLA/PLGA composites. Durucan C, et

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):717–25

CHEMISTRY

Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958–61

Characterization of co-polymers of lactic and glycolic acid for supercritical fluid processing. Engwicht A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1587–93

Biodegradable polymeric microcellular foams by modified thermally induced phase separation method. Nam YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1783–90

Structural study of PLGA [copoly (DL-lactic/glycolic acid)], a biodegradable polymer for parenteral sustained release preparations, by tandem mass spectrometry. Urakami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1068–72

Gentamicin encapsulation in PLA/PLGA microspheres in view of treating Brucella infections. Prior S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):115–25

Formulation strategies for the stabilization of tetanus toxoid in poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sánchez A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):255–66

Particulate retrieval of hydrolytically degraded poly(lactide-co-glycolide) polymers. Cordewener FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):59–66

Poly(alpha-hydroxyl acids)/hydroxyapatite porous composites for bone-tissue engineering. I. Preparation and morphology. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):446–55

Sulfobutylated poly(vinyl alcohol)-graft-poly(lactide-co-glycolide)s facilitate the preparation of small negatively charged biodegradable nanospheres. Jung T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):157–69

Comparison of poly(acryl starch) and poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres as drug delivery system for a rotavirus vaccine. Sturesson C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):441–50

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Part II. The role of solution thermodynamics and bath-side mass transfer. Brodbeck KJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):333–44

Influence of formulation parameters on the characteristics of poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres containing poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):279–86

Poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres for sustained delivery and stabilization of camptothecin. Ertl B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):305–17

Matrices for tissue engineering-scaffold structure for a bioartificial liver support system. Mayer J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):81–90

Microencapsulation of DNA using poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide): stability issues and release characteristics. Walter E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):361–74

Comparison of process parameters for microencapsulation of plasmid DNA in poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic) acid microspheres. Hsu YY, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec; 7(4):313–23

Carboplatin-loaded PLGA microspheres for intracerebral injection: formulation and characterization. Chen W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):551–63

In vitro and in vivo release properties of brilliant blue and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) from poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) multiphase microspheres. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):777–92

Protein loaded biodegradable microspheres based on PLGA-protein bioconjugates. Nam YS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):625–37

Effect of gamma-irradiation on peptide-containing hydrophilic poly (d,l-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Shameem M, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):309–13

Mucoadhesive DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer nanospheres coated with chitosan to improve oral delivery of elcatonin. Kawashima Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):77–85

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 binding and incorporation in PLGA microsphere delivery systems. Schrier JA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):611–21

Porcine insulin biodegradable polyester microspheres: stability and in vitro release characteristics. Shao PG, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):1–9

Visual evidence of acidic environment within degrading poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) microspheres. Fu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):100–6

Tissue engineering of a trileaflet heart valve-early in vitro experiences with a combined polymer. Sodian R, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):489–94

METABOLISM

Substrate-adsorbed collagen and cell secreted fibronectin concertedly induce cell migration on poly(lactide-glycolide) substrates. Tjia JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2223–33

Interaction of fibroblast cells on poly(lactide-co-glycolide) surface with wettability chemogradient. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(3):179–87

PLGA microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages: influence of poly(vinyl alcohol) concentration, nature of loaded-protein and copolymer nature. Torche AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(5):343–54

Controlled DNA delivery systems. Luo D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1300–8

Why does PEG 400 co-encapsulation improve NGF stability and release from PLGA biodegradable microspheres? Péan JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1294–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

A biodegradable hybrid sponge nested with collagen microsponges. Chen G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):273–9

Lectin-mediated bioadhesion: preparation, stability and caco-2 binding of wheat germ agglutinin-functionalized Poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid)-microspheres. Ertl B, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):173–84

A heterogeneously structured composite based on poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres and poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel nanoparticles for long-term protein drug delivery. Wang N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1430–5

Uptake of orally administered polystyrene latex and poly(D,L-lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres into intestinal lymphoid tissues in chickens. Hoshi S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):33–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Adhesion behaviours of hepatocytes cultured onto biodegradable polymer surface modified by alkali hydrolysis process. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1145–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of self-reinforced polyglycolide membrane implanted in the subcutis of rabbits. Ruuskanen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):308–12

Use of internal bioabsorbable PLGA "finger-type" stents in a rabbit tracheal reconstruction model. Robey TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):985–91

Biodegradable polymer film reinforcement of an indocyanine green-doped liquid albumin solder for laser-assisted incision closure. Sorg BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 27(1):73–81

POLYGLYCOLIDE see **POLYGLYCOLIC ACID**

POLYGONACEAE

[The immunomodulating action of erythrocyte carrier-bound plant heteropolysaccharides in immersion cooling] Afanas'ev VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 62(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The investigations into the interferon-like activity of Polygonum L. genus. Smolarz HD, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):459–62

Antifibrotic effects of the methanol extract of Polygonum aviculare in fibrotic rats induced by bile duct ligation and scission. Nan JX, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb; 23(2):240–3

Determination of the absolute configuration of (–)-(3R)-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid from Polygonum salicifolium. Ganci WM, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Mar;12(3):139–42

Isolation and identification of stilbenes in two varieties of Polygonum cuspidatum. Vastano BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):253–6

Phenylvaleric acid and flavonoid glycosides from Polygonum salicifolium. Calis I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1101–5

Flavonol glycoside gallate and ferulate esters from Persicaria lapathifolia as inhibitors of superoxide production in human monocytes stimulated by unopsonized zymosan [letter] Kim Y, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):72–4

Antifungal activity of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate from Coccoloba dugandiana. Li XC, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Dec; 65(8):780

[Determination of emodin in kangnaoshuai capsules and in radix Polygoni multifori by thin layer chromatography scanning] Ma X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):31–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue and intracellular localization of indican and the purification and characterization of indican synthase from indigo plants. Minami Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 41(2):218–25

GENETICS

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of supernumerary heterochromatic segments in Rumex acetosa. Shibata F, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):391–7

POLYGONALES see **POLYGONACEAE**

POLYGONUM see **POLYGONACEAE**

POLYGUANYLIC ACIDS see **POLY G**

POLYHYDRAMNIOS

Polyhydramnios as a sign of fetal pseudohypoaldosteronism. Narchi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):53–4

COMPLICATIONS

Hydramnios and small for gestational age: prevalence and clinical significance. Furman B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):31–6

Idiopathic polyhydramnios and perinatal outcome. Panting-Kemp A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1079–82

Congenital fiber-type disproportion presenting antenatally with clubfoot and hydramnios. Bigner DR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):275–6

Prenatal ultrasound of regional akinesia with Pena-Shokier phenotype. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May; 20(5):422–5

[Giant placental angioma with polyhydramnios, high level of alpha-fetoprotein and neonatal congenital lactic acidosis] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Dec;70(12):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute recurrent polyhydramnios and amniotic prolactin. De Santis M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr;20(4):347–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hydramnios prediction of adverse perinatal outcome. Biggio JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):773–7

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis and pregnancy--a case report and review of the literature. Reister F, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):533–9 (20 ref.)

Intrauterine sling: a complication of the stuck twin syndrome. al-Kouatly HB, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 14(6):419–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic polyhydramnios and perinatal outcome. Panting-Kemp A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1079–82

Maternal and fetal factors related to abnormal amniotic fluid. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov; 19(7):514–20

SURGERY

Amnioreduction: how much to drain? Abdel-Fattah SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):279–82

THERAPY

[Excessive hydramnion--its management and complications during delivery] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):44–5 (9 ref.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

[Possibilities and limits for therapy of amniotic hydrops in cattle. A review] Zdunczyk S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 May;106(5):210–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

The modulation of corneal keratocyte and epithelial cell responses to poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel surfaces: phosphorylation decreases collagenase production in vitro. Ziegelaar BW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov; 20(21):1979–88

Development of intracytoplasmic lumens in a colon cancer cell line cultured on a non-adhesive surface. Bae SI, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):35–47

Late clouding of an acrylic intraocular lens following routine phacoemulsification [letter] Chang BY, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec; 13 (Pt 6):807–8

12 year results of a prospective trial comparing poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Khan AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1404–7

Development of a poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) orbital implant allowing direct muscle attachment and tissue ingrowth. Hicks CR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):326–32

Viability of HEMA-MMA microencapsulated model hepatoma cells in rats and the host response. Babensee JE, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):165–82

Microencapsulation of normal and transfected L929 fibroblasts in a HEMA-MMA copolymer. Lahooti S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):139–49

[In vitro study of the effect of bisphosphonates on mineralization induced by a composite material: poly 2(hydroxyethyl) methacrylate coupled with alkaline phosphatase] Filmon R, et al. **Morphologie** 2000 Mar; 84(264):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) gels as

drug delivery systems at different pH values. Ferreira L, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 25;194(2):169–80
Transarterial embolization with HEMA–MMA of variant convexity–superior sagittal sinus dural arteriovenous fistula––case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):366–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Targeted chemoembolization of tumors with poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) particles. Horák D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):184–90
Synthesis, physical characterization, and biological performance of sequential homointerpenetrating polymer network sponges based on poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Lou X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):404–11
Experimental corneal neovascularization by basic fibroblast growth factor incorporated into gelatin hydrogel. Yang CF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):19–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, physical characterization, and biological performance of sequential homointerpenetrating polymer network sponges based on poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Lou X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):404–11

METABOLISM

Hydrogel lens monomer constituents modulate protein sorption. Garrett Q, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1687–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correlation of histological findings with gadolinium enhanced MRI scans during healing of a PHEMA orbital implant in rabbits. Hicks CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):616–21

POLYINOSINIC ACIDS see **POLY I**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol, feedback and product inhibition. Kean EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34072–82

METABOLISM

Regulation of the biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol, feedback and product inhibition. Kean EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34072–82

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES

METABOLISM

The accumulation of Man(6)GlcNAc(2)–PP–dolichol in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Deltaalg9 mutant reveals a regulatory role for the Alg3p alpha1,3–Man middle–arm addition in downstream oligosaccharide–lipid and glycoprotein glycan processing. Cipollo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4267–77
Use of the cell wall precursor lipid II by a pore–forming peptide antibiotic [see comments] Breukink E, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2361–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2245, 2247.

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrogen–containing bisphosphonates as carbocation transition state analogs for isoprenoid biosynthesis. Martin MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):754–8
The role of lateral gene transfer in the evolution of isoprenoid biosynthesis pathways. Boucher Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(4):703–16 (87 ref.)
The discovery of a mevalonate–independent pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis in bacteria, algae and higher plants. Rohmer M. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Oct;16(5):565–74 (106 ref.)
Isoprenoid biosynthesis and drug targeting in the Apicomplexa. Vial HJ. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr; 16(4):140–1
Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi induce the non–mevalonate methylerythritol phosphate pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis correlated with accumulation of the 'yellow pigment' and other apocarotenoids. Walter MH, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):571–8
Farnesol is utilized for isoprenoid biosynthesis in plant cells via farnesyl pyrophosphate formed by successive monophosphorylation reactions. Thai L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13080–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereospecific synthesis and biological evaluation of farnesyl diphosphate isomers. Shao Y, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):627–30

CHEMISTRY

Nitrogen–containing bisphosphonates as carbocation transition state analogs for isoprenoid biosynthesis. Martin MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):754–8
The effect of hexadecaprenyl diphosphate on phospholipid membranes. Janas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):273–83

IMMUNOLOGY

CD1c–mediated T–cell recognition of isoprenoid glycolipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Moody DB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):884–8

METABOLISM

A novel polyisoprenyl phosphate signaling cascade in human neutrophils. Levy BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 905:69–80 (24 ref.)
Sterols and isoprenoids: signaling molecules derived from the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway. Edwards PA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:157–85 (185 ref.)
The molecular cloning of 8–epicedrol synthase from Artemisia annua. Hua L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):208–12
Active site determination of yeast geranylgeranyl protein transferase type I expressed in Escherichia coli. Kim H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):105–11
Functional involvement of a deoxy–D–xylulose 5–phosphate reductoisomerase gene harboring locus of Synechococcus leopoliensis in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Miller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):221–6
A highly conserved signal controls degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase in eukaryotes. Gardner RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31671–8
Farnesol is utilized for isoprenoid biosynthesis in plant cells via farnesyl pyrophosphate formed by successive monophosphorylation reactions. Thai L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13080–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyisoprenyl phosphate signaling: topography in human neutrophils. Levy BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):739–45
Inhibition of farnesyltransferase with A–176120, a novel and potent farnesyl pyrophosphate analogue. Tahir SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(9):1161–70
Geranylgeranyl–pyrophosphate, an isoprenoid of mevalonate cascade, is a critical compound for rat primary cultured cortical neurons to protect the cell death induced by 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase inhibition. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2852–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of a new antiviral preparation of phosprenyl in experimental tick–borne encephalitis] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 45(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYKARYOCYTES see **GIANT CELLS**

POLYLYSINE

Poly–L–lysine improves gene transfer with adenovirus formulated in PLGA microspheres. Matthews C, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep;6(9):1558–64
Long–term maintenance of patterns of hippocampal pyramidal cells on substrates of polyethylene glycol and microstamped polylysine. Branch DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;47(3):290–300
Aligned microcontact printing of micrometer–scale poly–L–lysine structures for controlled growth of cultured neurons on planar microelectrode arrays. James CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):17–21
Sendai virosomes revisited: reconstitution with exogenous lipids leads to potent vehicles for gene transfer. Ponimaskin E, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):391–403

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poly(phthaloyl–L–lysine)–coated multilamellar vesicles for controlled drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo performance evaluation. Vyas SP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1999 Dec; 74(1):51–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhanced liver blood concentrations of adenine arabinoside accomplished by lactosaminated poly–L–lysine coupling: implications for regional chemotherapy of hepatic micrometastases. Di Stefano G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):301–4
Time course of transforming growth factor–beta(1) (TGF–beta(1)) mRNA expression in the host reaction to alginate–poly–L–lysine microcapsules following implantations into rat epididymal fat pads. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):18–23
Studies on small (<350 microm) alginate–poly–L–lysine microcapsules. V. Determination of carbohydrate and protein permeation through microcapsules by reverse–size exclusion chromatography. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):420–7
Alginate–poly–L–lysine microcapsule biocompatibility: a novel RT–PCR method for cytokine gene expression analysis in pericapsular infiltrates. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):223–30
Studies on small (<350 microm) alginate–poly–L–lysine microcapsules. III. Biocompatibility Of smaller versus standard microcapsules. Robitaille R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):116–20
Immunochemotherapy for Leishmania donovani infection in golden hamsters: combinatorial action of poly ICLC plus L–arginine and sodium stibogluconate (Stibanate). Bhakuni V, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1103–6
Acceleration of DNA strand exchange by polycation comb–type copolymer. Kim WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):139–40
Promotion mechanism of triplex DNA formation by comb–type polycations: thermodynamic analyses of sequence specificity and ionic strength dependence. Torigoe H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):137–8

CHEMISTRY

Detection of hybrid formation between peptide nucleic acids and DNA by fluorescence polarization in the presence of polylysine. Nikiforov TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):248–53
Isolation of a frog lectin using polylysine to reduce non–specific interactions with heparin binding ligand. Bonaterra GA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):163–6
Mechanism of intermolecular purine–purine–pyrimidine triple helix stabilization by comb–type polylysine graft copolymer at physiologic potassium concentration. Ferdous A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):520–6
Folate copolymer–mediated transfection of cultured cells. Leamon CP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):947–57
Steric stabilization of poly–L–Lysine/DNA complexes by the covalent attachment of semitelechelic poly[N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide]. Oupický D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):492–501
Multicomponent DNA carrier with a vesicular stomatitis virus G–peptide greatly enhances liver–targeted gene expression in mice. Schuster MJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):1075–83
Receptor–mediated gene transfer to cells of hepatic origin by galactosylated albumin–polylysine complexes. Han J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):836–40
High critical temperature above T(g) may contribute to the stability of biological systems. Buitink J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1119–28
High–frequency dielectric study of side–chain dynamics in poly(lysine) aqueous solutions. Bordi F, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Feb;53(2):129–34
Glycotargeting: influence of the sugar moiety on both the uptake and the intracellular trafficking of nucleic acid carried by glycosylated polymers. Monsigny M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Apr;19(2):125–32 (43 ref.)
Influence of formulation parameters on the characteristics of poly(D, L–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres containing poly(L–lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):279–86
Synthesis and conformational studies of poly(L–lysine) based branched polypeptides with Ser and Glu/Leu in the side chains. Mező G, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3; 63(1–2):81–95
Pharmacokinetics and in vivo gene transfer of plasmid DNA complexed with mannosylated poly(L–lysine) in mice. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(1):29–38
Effect of lecithins on BCG–alginate–PLL microcapsule particle size and stability upon storage. Esquisabel A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):363–72
Comparative gene transfer efficiency of low molecular weight polylysine DNA–condensing peptides. McKenzie DL, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Oct;54(4):311–8
Stability of poly(L–lysine)–complexed plasmid DNA during mechanical stress and DNase I treatment. Capan Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):491–8
Preparation of dendritic graft copolymer consisting of poly–(L–lysine) and arabinogalactan as a hepatocyte specific DNA carrier. Park JU, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):353–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation of a frog lectin using polylysine to reduce non–specific interactions with heparin binding ligand. Bonaterra GA, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):163–6

GENETICS

Specific gene transfer mediated by galactosylated poly–L–lysine into hepatoma cells. Han J, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):151–60

POLYLYSINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction with, and fine structural recognition of polyamines by human IgE antibodies. Zhao Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Apr;37(5):233–40

METABOLISM

The collagen–containing alginate/poly(L–lysine)/alginate microcapsules. Hsu FY, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 2000 Mar; 28(2):147–54

Glycotargeting: influence of the sugar moiety on both the uptake and the intracellular trafficking of nucleic acid carried by glycosylated polymers. Monsigny M, et al.
Biosci Rep 1999 Apr;19(2):125–32 (43 ref.)

Characterisation of the binding interaction between poly(L–lysine) and DNA using the fluorescamine assay in the preparation of non–viral gene delivery vectors. Read ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):96–100

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral uptake and translocation of a polylysine dendrimer with a lipid surface. Florence AT, et al.
J Controlled Release 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):253–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mucin release from airway goblet cells by polycationic peptides. Ko KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L811–5

Interactions of cytochrome c peroxidase with lysine peptides. Hirota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):395–7

Actin assembly induced by polylysine beads or purified phagosomes: quantitation by a new flow cytometry assay. Defacque H, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):46–54

Appearance of highly sensitive cells to L–type Ca antagonist in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Taya K, et al.
Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi 1999 Oct; 19(4):133–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dendrimers, a new class of candidate topical microbicides with activity against herpes simplex virus infection. Bourne N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2471–4

POLYMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISTURBANCES**

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

see related
SEQUENCE TAGGED SITES

Forensic study of sex determination using PCR on teeth samples. Murakami H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Feb; 54(1):21–32

Polymerase chain reaction as a diagnostic tool. Keenan GF. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Feb;9(1):35–43, v (47 ref.)

Sequence features downstream of the primer–binding site of HIV type 1 subtype E shared by subtype G and a subset of subtype A. Chang SY, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1703–6

PCR–based diagnosis of the Filipino (—(FIL)) and Thai (—(THAI)) alpha–thalassemia–1 deletions. Eng B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):54–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: in situ polymerase chain reaction localization in human placentas after in utero and in vitro infection. Sheikh AU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):207–13

Use of a PCR–based assay for fetal Cw antigen genotyping in a patient with a history of moderately severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–Cw. Reiner AP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):277–81

Varicella–zoster virus detection by polymerase chain reaction using bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Cowl CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):753–4

Sensitive identification of mycobacterial species using PCR–RFLP on bronchial washings. Hidaka E, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):930–4

MS for identification of single nucleotide polymorphisms and MS/MS for discrimination of isomeric PCR products. Krahmer MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4033–40

A miniaturized DNA amplifier: its application in traditional Chinese medicine. Lee TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4242–7

Use of ligase chain reaction and polymerase chain reaction on urine specimens to detect Chlamydia trachomatis infections in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Singapore. Tan HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):245–51

Rapid mycobacterial tuberculosis detection in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by polymerase chain reaction in patients with upper lobe infiltrates and bronchiectasis. Tan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):205–8

Fetal RhD genotyping from maternal plasma. Lo YM.
Ann Med 1999 Oct;31(5):308–12 (48 ref.)

Molecular response assessed by PCR is the most important factor predicting failure–free survival in indolent follicular lymphoma: update of the MDACC series.
López–Guillermo A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:137–40

STR allelic frequencies in a German skeleton collection. Bramanti B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):45–9

Paleopathological and molecular evidence of human bone tuberculosis in Iron Age Lithuania. Faerman M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):57–62

Ancient DNA fragments longer than 300 bp. Haack K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):51–6

Megaplex DNA typing can provide a strong indication of the authenticity of ancient DNA amplifications by clearly recognizing any possible type of modern contamination. Hummel S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):15–21

Short Tandem Repeat loci analysis in forensic casework. Ludes B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):23–7

Molecular genetic analysis of the polymorphic apolipoprotein E in modern and ancient human DNA samples. Wiechmann I. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):93–8

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses by means of polymerase chain reaction and fragment length polymorphism in male genital lesions. Grce M, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2097–102

Use of PCR–based methods for rapid differentiation of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus and L. delbrueckii subsp. lactis. Torriani S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Oct;65(10):4351–6

PCR analysis of Y–chromosome sequences in a 45,X male patient and a review of the literature. Copelli S, et al.
Arch Androl 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):137–45 (32 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis and management of central nervous system infections. DeBiasi RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 1999 Oct;56(10):1215–9 (17 ref.)

The impact of new diagnostic tests on the management of children with fever [editorial; comment] Dorfman D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):761–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):817–21.

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration in pediatric patients: defining clinically relevant reference values. Wong M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):827–31

Polymerase chain reaction–based method for quantifying recruitment of monocytes to mouse atherosclerotic lesions in vivo: enhancement by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Kim CJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Aug;20(8):1976–82

Quantitative detection of RT activity by PERT assay: feasibility and limits to a standardized screening assay for human vaccines. André M, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Jun; 28(2):67–80

Detection of cellular DNA cleavage using non–proofreading thermostable DNA polymerases. Binaschi M, et al.
Biotechniques 2000 Jun;28(6):1064–6

Restriction site–free insertion of PCR products directionally into vectors. Chen GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):498–500, 504–5

PCR– and ligation–mediated synthesis of split–marker cassettes with long flanking homology regions for gene disruption in Candida albicans. de Hoogt R, et al.
Biotechniques 2000 Jun;28(6):1112–6

Limited T4 exonuclease activity and partial fill–in expand insertion site options for PCR subcloning [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 2000 Feb;28(2):302] Green N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):914–6

Empirical midpoint dissociation temperature (Td) determination for oligonucleotide probes using a PCR thermal cycler. Gulledge J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct; 27(4):666–8, 670

Fluorescein PAGE analysis of microsatellite–primed PCR: a fast and efficient approach for genomic fingerprinting. Huang J, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1068, 1070, 1072

Use of dialysis to prepare bacterial DNA suitable as PCR template. Hwang EY, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1072, 1074, 1076

Ion pair–reversed phase HPLC approach facilitates subcloning of PCR products and screening of recombinant colonies. Shaw–Bruha CM, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):794–7

General method for HPLC purification and sequencing of selected dsDNA gene fragments from complex PCRs generated during gene expression profiling. Wong LY, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):776–83

Quantitative PCR analysis of HbF inducers in primary human adult erythroid cells. Smith RD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1; 95(3):863–9

Detection of cytomegalovirus infections by PCR in renal transplant patients. Costa SC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1999 Aug;32(8):953–9

Detection of trypanosomes in suspected sleeping sickness patients in Uganda using the polymerase chain reaction. Kyambadde JW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(1):119–24

Use of polymerase chain reaction in human African trypanosomiasis stage determination and follow–up. Truc P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(9):745–8

Comparative polymerase chain reaction analysis of c–myc amplification on archival breast fine–needle aspiration materials. Rao JY, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Feb;9(2):175–9

Identification of serotypes of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by nested polymerase chain reaction. Shieh GJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 May;29(2):116–21

Detection of Francisella tularensis in biological specimens using a capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, an immunochromatographic handheld assay, and a PCR. Grunow R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):86–90

Identification of different states of hepatitis B virus infection with a quantitative PCR assay. Kessler HH, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 2000 Mar;7(2):298–300

Application of polymerase chain reaction to the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Fredricks DN, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):475–86; quiz 487–8 (27 ref.)

Effective use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of central nervous system infections. Tang YW, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Oct;29(4):803–6

Diagnosis of Kingella kingae arthritis by polymerase chain reaction analysis [letter; comment] Yagupsky P.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Sep;29(3):704–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Nov;27(5):1328–9.

Molecular diagnosis of infections in the new millennium. Press N, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1294

Lyme disease: disparity between culture and polymerase chain reaction detection of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to ceftriaxone in vitro. Varde S, et al.
Conn Med 1999 Oct;63(10):589–91

Detection and genotyping of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by polymerase chain reaction. Situm M, et al.
Croat Med J 2000 Mar;41(1):47–53

Large scale PCR screening of pooled plasma samples for HIV–1 and HCV. Smith R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:109–11

Molecular characterization by PCR–fingerprinting of Candida dubliniensis strains isolated from two HIV–positive patients in Spain. Diaz–Guerra TM, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Oct;35(2):113–9

Specific and rapid identification of multiple–antibiotic resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa clones isolated in an intensive care unit. Pujana I, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Jan;36(1):65–8

Evaluation of lymphoid cell populations in cytology specimens using flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Davidson B, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 8(4):183–8

Combined polymerase chain reaction approach for clonality detection in lymphoid neoplasms. Födinger M, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1999 Jun;8(2):80–91

Quantitative DNA methylation analysis by fluorescent polymerase chain reaction single–strand conformation polymorphism using an automated DNA sequencer. Suzuki H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):904–8

Selective amplification of exons 3 and 8 of the human growth hormone receptor (hGHR) gene based on newly identified intron sequences. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun; 46(3):415–9

PCR based diagnosis of 21–hydroxylase gene defects in Slovak patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pinterova L, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):65–72

Detection of varicella zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in clinical samples from patients with Hunt's syndrome. Kawasaki Y, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1994;:S432–3

Diagnostic relevance of the detection of Legionella DNA in urine samples by the polymerase chain reaction. Helbig JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 18(10):716–22

Evaluation of the mecA femB duplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Jonas D, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Sep;18(9):643–7

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella henselae bacteraemia in an immunocompetent child wiih cat–scratch disease. Del Prete R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May; 159(5):356–9

Postoperative Mycobacterium avium osteomyelitis confirmed by polymerase chain reaction. Weigl JA, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):64–9

Polymerase chain reaction based method for the detection of BCG retention after intravesical instillation in guinea pig bladders. de Boer EC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr; 37(4):488–93

Comparison of conventional ribotyping and PCR–RFLP ribotyping for the analysis of endemic strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in a local community over 7 years. Verdú ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 179(2):247–53

Sexing of chicken feather follicle, blastodermal and blood cells. Trefil P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(6):253–6

Application of polymerase chain reaction for the identification of generalized Chlamydia infection. Kuvandzhiev GK, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000; 42(1):31–3

A simple and cost–effective method for preparing DNA from the hard tooth tissue, and its use in polymerase chain reaction amplification of amelogenin gene segment for sex determination in an Indian population. Sivagami AV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 15;110(2):107–15

Properties of sequence–tagged–site primer sets influencing repeatability. Vanichanon A, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb; 43(1):47–52

Detection of residual hepatitis C virus RNA by transcription–mediated amplification in patients with complete virologic response according to polymerase chain reaction–based assays. Sarrazin C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000

Oct;32(4 Pt 1):818–23
PCR protocol to detect parental origin and hidden mosaicism inSex chromosome aneuploidies. Martínez-Pasarell O, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):248–52
Variation in STR loci of the human myelin basic protein gene: north Portugal and São Tomé e Príncipe. Pereira L, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):481–7
Detection of mycoplasma contaminations in cell cultures by PCR analysis. Uphoff CC, et al. **Hum Cell** 1999 Dec; 12(4):229–36 (31 ref.)
High resolution HLA-DQB1 typing by combination of PCR-RFLP and PCR-SSCP. Park MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):901–7
PCR analysis of IgH-gene rearrangements in small lymphoid infiltrates microdissected from sections of paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Kremer M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):847–53
Rapid determination of zygosity and common aneuploidies from amniotic fluid cells using quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction following genetic amniocentesis in multiple pregnancies. Chen CP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):929–34
Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in leprosy research. Santos AR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Jan-Mar;71(1):101–10 (35 ref.)
Molecular diagnosis of infectious diseases. Raj P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(4):435–40 (16 ref.)
Analysis of the F antigen-specific papA alleles of extraintestinal pathogenic Escherichia coli using a novel multiplex PCR-based assay. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1587–99
Diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction of pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila in an immunocompetent child. Aebischer CC, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):280–2
Polymerase chain reaction detection of rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain DNA in plasma samples is useful in the diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma. Tohda S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):74–8
Detection of human cytomegalovirus retinitis and monitoring of ganciclovir treatment using conjunctival swab with polymerase chain reaction in AIDS patients. Chiou SH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Feb;11(2):85–91
Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Suffys P, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):179–83
Rapid identification of Salmonella typhimurium, S. enteritidis and S. virchow isolates by polymerase chain reaction based fingerprinting methods. Bennasar A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):31–8
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis: diagnosis with clinical approach, EEG and PCR techniques. Maschio M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):255–8
Polymerase chain reaction monitoring of HIV-1 infection: should the CCR5 genotype be considered? [letter] Barlow KL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jan 1; 23(1):102–3
Tuberculous meningitis: successful use of delayed corticosteroids in treatment and polymerase chain reaction in diagnosis. Lopez-Po P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):492–4
Is myocardial Na+/Ca2+ exchanger transcription a marker for different stages of myocardial dysfunction? Quantitative polymerase chain reaction of the messenger RNA in endomyocardial biopsies of patients with heart failure. Piper C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):233–41
Comparison of PCR detection of mecA with methicillin and oxacillin disc susceptibility testing in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Graham JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):111–3
Identification of smoked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) using PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of the p53 gene. Carrera E, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 83(2):341–6
Diagnosis of quinolone-resistant Coxiella burnetii strains by PCR-RFLP. Spyridaki I, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(2):59–63
Development and application of a PCR-based method including an internal control for diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–6
Rapid mini-preparation of fungal DNA for PCR [letter] Liu D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):471
Rapid identification of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, and Helicobacter isolates by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Marshall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4158–60
Genetic characterization of toxin A-negative, toxin B-positive Clostridium difficile isolates by PCR. Moncrief JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3072–5
Posttreatment follow-Up of brucellosis by PCR assay. Morata P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4163–6
Confirmation of psaA in all 90 serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae by PCR and potential of this assay for identification and diagnosis. Morrison KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):434–7
PCR for detection of bacteremia [letter; comment] Shah PM. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):943. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Aug;37(8):2479–82.
Criteria for performing PCR in cases of suspected herpes encephalitis [letter; comment] Sloop GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):940. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Jul;37(7):2127–36.
Evaluation of minimal residual disease using reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction in t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia: a multicenter study of 51 patients. Morschhauser F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):788–94
Application of microsatellite PCR techniques in the identification of mixed up tissue specimens in surgical pathology. Gras E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):238–40
PCR to detect M tuberculosis [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):399. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1998 Dec;51(12):922–4.
Monoclonality of infiltrating plasma cells in primary pulmonary nodular amyloidosis: detection with polymerase chain reaction. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 52(6):464–7
Some problems found in HIV-1 RNA quantification [letter] Yoshida S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):645–6
Screening for Chlamydial infection in women attending STD clinic by polymerase chain reaction, ELISA and cell cytology. Malhotra VL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar; 31(1):5–7
kappa-casein and beta-Casein alleles in crossbred and Zebu cattle from India using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Malik S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):295–300
Data on the PCR Turkish population based loci: LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc. Ulküer MK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1258–60
Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect Proteus mirabilis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in urinary calculi. Huang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):844–50
Clarithromycin-susceptible Helicobacter pylori with mutation in 23S rRNA gene by PCR-RFLP method [letter] Fujimura S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):315–6
An outbreak due to echovirus type 30 in a neonatal unit in France in 1997: usefulness of PCR diagnosis. Chambon M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):63–8
Rapid detection of methicillin-resistant staphylococci by multiplex PCR. Kearns AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep; 43(1):33–7
Use of polymerase chain reaction to diagnose the fifth reported US case of autochthonous transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi, in Tennessee, 1998. Herwaldt BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):395–9 (15 ref.)
Detection of melanoma micrometastases in the sentinel lymph node and in nonsentinel nodes by tyrosinase polymerase chain reaction. Lukowsky A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):554–9
Comparison of DNA extraction from blood stain and decomposed muscle in STR polymorphism analysis. Rerkamnuaychoke B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83 Suppl 1:S82–8
Molecular genotyping of Candida species with special respect to Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata strains by arbitrarily primed PCR. Becker K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 49(6):575–81
Use of PCR to identify enteroaggregative Escherichia coli as an important cause of acute diarrhoea among children living in Calcutta, India. Dutta S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):1011–6
Application of PCR to the identification of dermatophyte fungi. Liu D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):493–7 (28 ref.)
Typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis by PCR-SSCP to indicate a high frequency of co-infections. Nahimana A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):753–8
Evaluation of CLO test and polymerase chain reaction for biopsy-dependent diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Lin CW, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Nov;30(4):219–27
Rapid detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in various clinical specimens by using polymerase chain reaction combined with a nonradioactive hybridization system. Wang SW, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Aug; 30(3):160–9
Precise molecular weight determination of PCR products of the rRNA intergenic spacer region using electrospray quadrupole mass spectrometry for differentiation of B. subtilis and B. atrophaeus, closely related species of bacilli. Johnson YA, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May; 40(3):241–54
A novel mutational hotspot in a natural quasipalindrome in Escherichia coli. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):553–64
DNA fingerprinting of Cryptosporidium parvum isolates using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP). Blears MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):838–41
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii by polymerase chain reaction in sera of acutely infected mice. Hafid J, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):857–9
A quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for the oyster pathogen Perkinsus marinus. Yarnall HA, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):827–37
Polymerase chain reaction: a Markov process approach. Velikanov MV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 21; 201(4):239–49
Evaluation of the bacterial flora of the prostate using a 16S rRNA gene based polymerase chain reaction. Hochreiter WW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):127–30
Rapid diagnosis of genitourinary tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction and non-radioactive DNA hybridization. Moussa OM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):584–8
PCR for specific detection of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys, an avian adenovirus. Hess M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):199–203
The impact of the polymerase chain reaction in clinical medicine. Post JC, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22–29; 283(12):1544–6
Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia-A: a basis for the Pakistani families. Ahmed S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):230–3
Detection and identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by nested PCR assays in cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with suspected tuberculous meningitis. Wei CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):475–83
Characterization of rabbit Pasteurella multocida isolates by use of whole-cell, outer-membrane, and polymerase chain reaction typing. Dabo SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):551–9
Improved detection of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) in livestock tissue through silica matrix DNA extraction and high-sensitivity PCR. Ermel RW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct; 49(5):474–5
PCR for Tropheryma whippelii [letter; comment] Kelly P. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1476–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2214.
New tools and old for management of STDs [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1977
Clonality of primary pulmonary lymphoproliferative disorders; using in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for immunoglobulin. Tashiro K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1–2):157–67
Clinical relevance of minimal residual disease monitoring in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a critical reappraisal of molecular strategies. Corradini P, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1691–5 (52 ref.)
Testing for tumor drug resistance in the age of molecular medicine. A contribution to the Debate Round-Table on Phenotypic and Genotypic Analyses of Multidrug Resistance (MDR) in Clinical Hospital Practice [clinical conference] Efferth T. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1627–9
Kinetics of early therapeutic response as measured by quantitative PCR predicts survival in a murine xenograft model of human T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hosler GA, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1215–24
A real-time PCR assay for the quantification of residual malignant cells in B cell chronic lymphatic leukemia. Pfitzner T, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):754–66
Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a laboratory tool for the evaluation of the parasitological cure in Chagas disease after specific treatment. Britto C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:176–8
Polymerase chain reaction detection: new insights into the diagnosis of chronic Chagas disease. Britto C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:305–6
Identification of planorbids from Venezuela by polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism of internal transcriber spacer of the RNA ribosomal gene. Caldeira RL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):171–7
Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) analysis and plasmid profile of soil and clinical isolates of Nocardia. Qasem JA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):157–65
Application of nucleic acid amplification in clinical microbiology. Lisby G. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug; 12(1):75–99 (265 ref.)
Evaluation of the accuracy and reproducibility of a practical PCR panel assay for rapid detection and differentiation of Mycobacterium avium subspecies. Ellingson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun;14(3):153–61
PCR-RFLP and sequence analysis of a non-ribosomal fragment for genetic characterization of European stone fruit yellows phytoplasmas infecting various Prunus species. Jarausch W, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun; 14(3):171–9
Analysis of the hereditary pancreatitis-associated cationic trypsinogen gene mutations in exons 2 and 3 by enzymatic mutation detection from a single 2.2-kb polymerase chain reaction product. Ford ME, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep; 4(3):211–8
A rapid and sensitive approach to mutation detection using real-time polymerase chain reaction and melting curve analyses, using BRCA1 as an example. Pals G, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):241–6
PCR-based cloning and segregation analysis of functional gene homologues in Beta vulgaris. Schneider K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):515–24
Commercial polymerase chain reaction test (Amplicor set) in the diagnosis of smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis from sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage. Salajka F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Feb;55(1):9–12
Progress in diagnosing herpesvirus infections. Morishima T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;62(3–4):83–97 (50 ref.)
Promega and Roche take up battle over PCR patents [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):7
Identification of homozygous and heterozygous dy2J mice by PCR. Vilquin JT, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jan; 10(1):59–62
MethyLight: a high-throughput assay to measure DNA methylation. Eads CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E32

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

Differential PCR and DNA microarrays: the modern era of nutritional investigations. Harris ED. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):714-5 (7 ref.)

Detection of Onchocerca volvulus infection in Simulium ochraceum sensu lato: comparison of a PCR assay and fly dissection in a Mexican hypoendemic community. Rodríguez-Pérez MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):613-9

Evaluation of IS6110 as amplification target for direct tuberculosis diagnosis. Lazraq R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):790-6

Detection and serogroup determination of Neisseria meningitidis in CSF by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Porritt RJ, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):42-5

Is it time to replace the Petri dish with PCR? Application of culture-independent nucleic acid amplification in diagnostic bacteriology: expectations and reality. Sintchenko V, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):436-9 (12 ref.)

Diagnosis of HIV infection in children. Nielsen K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;47(1):39-63 (105 ref.)

Clinical validation of a polymerase chain reaction assay for the diagnosis of pertussis by comparison with serology, culture, and symptoms during a large pertussis vaccine efficacy trial. Heininger U, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3):E31

Molecular diagnosis of bilateral coronal synostosis. Mulliken JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1603-15 (62 ref.)

The applicability of different PCR-based methods for fetal RHD and K1 genotyping: a prospective study. Faas BH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):453-8

Improvement of preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) for the cystic fibrosis mutation delta F508 by fluorescent polymerase chain reaction [letter] Moutou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1248-50

Prenatal diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type IV using PCR-based DNA mutation analysis. Shen J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):837-9

One-step inactivation of chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K-12 using PCR products. Datsenko KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6640-5

Fever, weight loss and night sweat on corticosteroid therapy for COPD. Schreiber J, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov-Dec; 66(6):559-61

Use of a duplex PCR/DNA probe assay to monitor Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in cattle during a vaccination trial [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Jan-Mar;41(1):43-5] Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jan-Jun;40(1-2):39-44

PCR. Taq polymerase patent ruled invalid [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2251, 2253

Analysis of intron 13 microsatellite repeat polymorphism of the factor VIII gene by capillary electrophoresis. Sumita C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):91-6

Plasmodium ovale infections detected by PCR assay in Lao PDR. Toma H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):620-2

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based typing analysis of atypical isolates of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Høie S, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):403-11

Rapid diagnosis of common aneuploidies by quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Yang CF, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):330-4. Comment in: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):297.

PCR and RFLP analysis for identification and typing of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from gastric biopsy specimens. Simşek IS, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar; 190(3):213-22

Detection of Cryptosporidium parvum in human feces by PCR. Fischer P, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):309-11 (34 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the epidemiology of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar infections. Rivera WL, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):413-5 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of a new PCR assay with competitive internal control sequence for blood donor screening. Drosten C, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):718-24

PCR confirmation of microchimerism and diagnosis of graft versus host disease after liver transplantation [letter] Joseph JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(6):468-70

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction assessment of chimerism in non-human primates after sex-mismatched islet and bone marrow transplantation. Han D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1717-21

Diagnostic PCR with Leishmania donovani specificity [letter; comment] Boelaert M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov;4(11):789. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1999 Jun;4(6):448-53.

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of bacterial 16s rRNA in biopsy samples [letter] Floth A, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):788-9

Large-scale screening for human parvovirus B19 DNA by PCR: application to the quality control of plasma for fractionation. Aubin JT, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):7-12

Species identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato from tick and human isolates in Styria (Austria) by PCR-RFLP analysis. Stünzner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22-23):994-6

Infection of small mammals with Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Slovenia as determined by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Zore A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22-23):997-9

A recyclable Candida albicans URA3 cassette for PCR product-directed gene disruptions. Wilson RB, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 15;16(1):65-70

[An investigation of small marker chromosome in eight Turner syndrome patients by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA analysis] Hu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double-strand-primered polymerase chain reaction] Xia Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct;16(5):331-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of ABO genotypes by simultaneous PCR-RFLP method] Yang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 16(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification and sequence of human CD14 gene from human mononuclear cell in peripheral blood] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;17(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new explanation for shadow bands on denaturing PAGE for products of STRS--the difference between sense and antisense strands in electrophoresis] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 16(5):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of methylation status of tumor suppressor gene p16 by methylation specific polymerase chain reaction] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 16(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid detection of non-deletional alpha-thalassemia mutations by PCR-LIS-SSCP] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 16(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of polymerase chain reaction-single strain conformation polymorphism in the pedigree analysis of familial hypercholerolemia patients] Zhu D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of MS31A in Chinese using MVR-PCR] Chen S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(6):598-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of Candida albicans by specific primers of polymerase chain reaction and DNA probes] Huang CC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1997 Feb;30(1):18-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct DNA diagnosis of Friedreich's ataxia] Borský M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Oct 20;138(18):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection with the polymerase chain reaction and antigenemia in patients after allogenic peripheral stem cell transplantation--comparison of 318 paired samples] Mayer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jul 12; 138(14):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The method of DNA isolation can affect the rate of preferential amplification of alleles by the polymerase chain reaction] Korabečná M. **Soud Lek** 2000 Jan;45(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal typing of Rh- and Kell- blood group system antigens] Faas BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HLA-DQ allele typing in a Senegalese population: comparative study of serology and PCR-SSP] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory Chlamydia pneumoniae infections in adults. Value of direct gene amplification diagnosis] Vincent F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of hepatitis C virus serology: immunoblot and genome amplification] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:25s-30s (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examples for use of the STR systems in stain assessment with special reference to Y chromosome systems] Kärgel HJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Nov-Dec;204(5-6):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid and reliable detection of multidrug resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) by multiplex-PCR] Domann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19; 125(19):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PCR detected Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in a tissue sample in pseudopelade Brocq] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):897 **(Ger)**

[Virologic diagnosis of herpes zoster] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec;50(12):873-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for microbiological diagnosis in refractory infectious keratitis: a clinical study in 16 patients] Lohmann CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species diagnosis of a tissue using the polymerase chain reaction] Schelling C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1999; 141(11):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competitive polymerase chain reaction: a new method for measuring N-myc amplification] Tornóczky T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 2;141(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Toxoplasma pericarditis without immunosuppressant disorder detected by polymerase chain reaction of pericardial fluid: a case report] Sano J, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):47-54 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neonatal varicella case confirmed early to be infected with varicella-zoster virus using PCR analysis] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;74(4):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The genetic diagnosis of hematopoietic tumors] Yokota H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:679-86 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The construction of a standard RNA synthesized for quantitative RT-PCR system] Fujimaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;48(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analyses in diagnostic pathology] Lie AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Papillomaviruses and herpesviruses as selected risk factors in the etiopathogenesis of cervix neck cancer. II. Use of PCR for isolating DNA of human papillomavirus and Herpes simplex] Szkoda MT, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible use of polymerase chain test (DNA diagnosis) in detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Denisova TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Why is additional gene testing of donor blood and its preparations, as well as of the blood of newborns from HIV-infected mothers using PCR necessary] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun;(3):113-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of HLA typing using serologic and molecular genetics methods] Kulcsarova E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The value of the polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis: a report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] García de Tena J, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Feb;17(2):81-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in recipients of a renal transplant (letter; comment)] Cour MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 2;113(10):398-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 5;112(4):121-4. **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis by directed mutagenesis of a mutation at the hMSH2 gene associated with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer] Roqué M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000; 60(2):188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction in a selected population in northwestern Mexico] Morán Moguel MC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jun;7(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Investigation of HBV-DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in HBsAg-negative, anti-HBc-positive Venezuelan donors] León G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct; 44(5):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of collagen on the PCR for detection of Clostridium perfringens. Kim S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1213-5

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of enteroviral polymerase chain reaction in infants with fever and cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis [see comments] Nigrovic LE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):817-21. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):761-2.

Is the polymerase chain reaction a useful tool or an expensive toy in culture-negative endocarditis? [editorial] Moore J, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):81-3

An economic method for the fluorescent labeling of PCR fragments. Schuelke M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):233-4

Cost-effective one-step PCR amplification of cystic fibrosis delta F508 fragment in a single cell for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Tsai YH. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1048-51

[Looking at the HIV test. Qualitative virus detection a cost-effective alternative?] Scharmer U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000;142(3 Suppl):38 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance analysis of large polymerase chain reaction products. Wunschel DS, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):333-7

Automated specific capture of hepatitis C virus RNA with probes and paramagnetic particle separation. Miyachi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):18-21

METHODS

Automated fluorescent detection of a 10 loci multiplex for paternity testing. Lászik A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 2000; 51(1):99-105

DNA polymerase chain reaction using fine needle aspiration biopsy smears to evaluate non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Grosso LE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Sep-Oct;43(5):837-41

Epidemiological studies of HCMV infection in children by restriction analysis of long-PCR products. Augustynowicz

E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):341–8
DNA microarray technology for neonatal screening. Dobrowolski SF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(432):61–4
Polymerase chain reaction–based identification of New World Leishmania species complexes by specific kDNA probes. Brenière SF, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15; 73(3):283–93
Evidence for Marek's disease in turkeys in Germany: detection of MDV–1 using the polymerase chain reaction. Voelckel K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):143–7
Detection of bladder cancer by semi–automated microsatellite analysis of urine sediment. Baron A, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 2000 Jan;4(1):19–24
Polymerase chain reaction on sputum for the diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients [letter] Abraham B, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):910–1
Real–time polymerase chain reaction assay for cell–associated HTLV type I DNA viral load. Miley WJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 1;16(7):665–75
Differential display of ethanol–induced gene in N18TG2 cells. Nishida A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar; 24(3):348–51
Evaluation of a PCR probe capture assay for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii. Incorporation of uracil N–glycosylase for contamination control. Martins TB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;113(5):714–21
Polymerase chain reaction/denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (PCR/DGGE): sensitivity, band pattern analysis, and methodologic optimization. Wood GS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):547–51
Polymerase chain reaction technology for forensic postmortem specimens [letter] Aydin NE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):302–4
Rapid detection of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase type A–(202A/376G) deficiency by allele–specific polymerase chain reaction [letter] Liese AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):159–60
Identification and analysis of error types in high–throughput genotyping. Ewen KR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep; 67(3):727–36
Enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus polymerase chain reaction typing of isolates of Enterobacter cloacae from an outbreak of infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Peters SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr; 28(2):123–9
Improved long–distance polymerase chain reaction for the detection of t(8;14)(q24;q32) in Burkitt's lymphomas. Basso K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1479–85
Detection of gene amplification in archival breast cancer specimens by laser–assisted microdissection and quantitative real–time polymerase chain reaction. Lehmann U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1855–64
Single–cell PCR analysis of T helper cells in human lymph node germinal centers. Roers A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1067–71
Generic polymerase chain reaction followed by DNA sequencing as a means of diagnosing bacteraemia. Sleigh JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):54–7
Discrimination of primer 3'–nucleotide mismatch by taq DNA polymerase during polymerase chain reaction. Ayyadevara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):11–8
Anchor polymerase chain reaction display: a high–throughput method to resolve, score, and isolate dimorphic genetic markers based on interspersed repetitive DNA elements. Ayyadevara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):19–28
Identification of N–acetyltransferase 2 genotypes by continuous monitoring of fluorogenic hybridization probes. Blömeke B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):93–7
Molecular beacons: a real–time polymerase chain reaction assay for detecting Salmonella. Chen W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):166–72
PCR amplification and analysis of simple sequence length polymorphisms in mouse DNA using a single microchip device. Dunn WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):157–60
Polymerase dependence of autosticky polymerase chain reaction. Gál J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15; 282(1):156–8
Polymerase chain reaction–single–strand conformation polymorphism based determination of two major genetic defects responsible for a phenotypic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 (CYP) 2C19 in the Japanese population. Itoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):160–2
Quantitation of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase expression by real–time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Johnson MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15; 278(2):175–84
Rapid detection of CYP1A1, CYP2D6, and NAT variants by multiplex polymerase chain reaction and allele–specific oligonucleotide assay. Labuda D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):84–92
Separation of polymorphic mixtures of equally sized polymerase chain reaction fragments by Southern blot analysis. Piek E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):278–81
Degenerate oligonucleotide–primed preamplification of ancient DNA allows the retrieval of authentic DNA sequences. Pusch CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1; 279(1):118–22
Optimal use of the fluorescent PicoGreen dye for quantitative analysis of amplified polymerase chain reaction products on microplate. Romppanen EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 1;279(1):111–4
Immunopolymerase chain reaction using real–time polymerase chain reaction for detection. Sims PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):230–2
Modified telomeric repeat amplification protocol: a quantitative radioactive assay for telomerase without using electrophoresis. Szatmari I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):80–8
The effect of cycle number and target size on polymerase chain reaction amplification of polymorphic repetitive sequences. Toouli CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1; 280(2):324–6
Preparation of heteroduplex DNA containing a mismatch base pair with magnetic beads. Tsai–Wu JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;275(1):127–9
New methods for detecting Salmonella [news] **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):387A
A minisonicator to rapidly disrupt bacterial spores for DNA analysis. Belgrader P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 71(19):4232–6
Integrated system for rapid PCR–based DNA analysis in microfluidic devices. Khandurina J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2995–3000
Fraction of neoplastic cells in breast cancer samples. Correction for the oncogene amplification test. Collan Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):235–9
Preparation of single–stranded PCR products for electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using the DNA repair enzyme lambda exonuclease. Null AP, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Apr;125(4):619–26
DNA amplification assay for rapid detection of bovine tubercle bacilli in semen. Niyaz Ahmed AS, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Oct 31;57(1–2):15–21
A comparison of antigen dipstick assays with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique and blood film examination in the rapid diagnosis of malaria. Lee MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):498–501
Quality control and sensitivity of polymerase chain reaction techniques for the assessment of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements from fixed– and paraffin–embedded samples. Camilleri–Broët S, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Apr;4(2):71–6
Mutation detection in K–ras, BRCA1, BRCA2, and p53 using PCR/LDR and a universal DNA microarray. Favis R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:39–43 (13 ref.)
Enrichment methods for mutation detection. Gocke CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:31–8
Multiplex and real–time quantitative PCR on fetal DNA in maternal plasma. A comparison with fetal cells isolated from maternal blood. Hahn S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:148–52
Variability of polymerase chain reaction detection of the bcl–2–IgH translocation in an international multicentre study. Johnson PW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1349–54
A nested, multiplex, PCR assay for the simultaneous detection and differentiation of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar in faeces. Evangelopoulos A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(3):233–40
An improved, PCR–based strategy for the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in human blood samples. Ribeiro–dos–Santos G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct;93(7):689–94
Evaluation of the invader assay, a linear signal amplification method, for identification of mutations associated with resistance to rifampin and isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1296–301
Rapid discriminatory detection of genes coding for SHV beta–lactamases by ligase chain reaction. Kim J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul;44(7):1860–4
Correlation between the resistance genotype determined by multiplex PCR assays and the antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Martineau F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):231–8
Detection and identification of fungi in blood using broad–range 28S rDNA PCR amplification and species–specific hybridisation. Evertsson U, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May;108(5):385–92
Application of the polymerase chain reaction in determination of recombinant retrovirus titers as fifty percent endpoints. Husemoen LL, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Jan; 108(1):38–44
Detection of vancomycin resistance genes combined with typing of Enterococci by means of multiplex PCR amplification and multiple primer DNA sequencing. Monstein HJ, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Jan;108(1):67–73
The discriminatory power of ribo–PCR compared to conventional ribotyping for epidemiological purposes. Severino P, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1079–84
Detection and differentiation of Listeria spp. by a single reaction based on multiplex PCR. Bubert A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4688–92
Detection of astroviruses, enteroviruses, and adenovirus types 40 and 41 in surface waters collected and evaluated by the information collection rule and an integrated cell culture–nested PCR procedure. Chapron CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2520–5
Nested allele–specific PCR primers distinguish genetic groups of Uncinula necator. Délye C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3950–4
Use of repetitive DNA sequences and the PCR To differentiate Escherichia coli isolates from human and animal sources. Dombek PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2572–7
Development of a fluorogenic probe–based PCR assay for detection of Bacillus cereus in nonfat dry milk. Kim YR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1453–9
Restriction–site–specific PCR as a rapid test to detect enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains in environmental samples. Kimura R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2513–9
Multiplex PCR for detection and identification of lactococcal bacteriophages. Labrie S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):987–94
16S rRNA gene–based detection of tetrachloroethene–dechlorinating Desulfuromonas and Dehalococcoides species. Löffler FE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1369–74
Development of catechol 2,3–dioxygenase–specific primers for monitoring bioremediation by competitive quantitative PCR. Mesarch MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):678–83
Detection of Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi in olive plants by enrichment and PCR. Penyalver R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2673–7
Succession of microbial communities during hot composting as detected by PCR–single–strand–conformation polymorphism–based genetic profiles of small–subunit rRNA genes. Peters S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):930–6
Development of a single–reaction multiplex PCR toxin typing assay for Staphylococcus aureus strains. Sharma NK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1347–53
Peptide nucleic acid–mediated PCR clamping as a useful supplement in the determination of microbial diversity. von Wintzingerode F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):549–57
Detection of Ralstonia solanacearum strains with a quantitative, multiplex, real–time, fluorogenic PCR (TaqMan) assay. Weller SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2853–8
Molecular characterization of the toxic cyanobacterium Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii and design of a species–specific PCR. Wilson KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):332–8
Confirmation of confocal microscopy diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis using polymerase chain reaction analysis. Mathers WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 118(2):178–83
Can polymerase chain reaction help distinguish benign from malignant lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow aspirates? Ben–Ezra J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):511–5
Comparison of the effectiveness of polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in different female genitourinary specimens. Chan EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):840–3
HFE genotyping using multiplex allele–specific polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoresis. Lubin IM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1177–81
Amplification of padlock probes for DNA diagnostics by cascade rolling circle amplification or the polymerase chain reaction. Thomas DC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1170–6
Real–time PCR–analysis of the cytochrome P450 1B1 codon 432–polymorphism. Brüning T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):427–30
Detection and differentiation of Aino and Akabane Simbu serogroup bunyaviruses by nested polymerase chain reaction. Akashi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2101–9
Rapid and specific differentiation of enterotoxin–producing Escherichia coli strains from other gram–negative enteric bacteria using multiplex PCR. Osek J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):265–70
Real–time PCR quantification of full–length and exon 11 spliced BRCA1 transcripts in human breast cancer cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):73–8
PCR error and molecular population genetics. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9–10):317–21
A molecular approach for stroke prevention. Khattab AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S17
Rapid membrane capture PCR–based method for detection of Listeria species. O'Connor L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S77
Real–Time polymerase chain reaction of immunoglobulin rearrangements for quantitative evaluation of minimal residual disease in multiple myeloma. Ladetto M, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):241–53
An evaluation of techniques for the extraction and amplification of DNA from naturally shed hairs. Vigilant L. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1329–31
Quantification of a very low level of serum human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) RNA using competitive PCR at intervals and the clinical course. Naitou H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):368–70
Authentication of an animal crude drug, Zaocys, by diagnostic PCR. Wang Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;

23(5):585–8
NAT: perspectives for cellular components. Barbara JA. **Biologicals** 1999 Dec;27(4):333–6
Real-time quantitative PCR for retrovirus-like particle quantification in CHO cell culture. de Wit C, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):137–48
A real time quantitative PCR–based method for the detection and quantification of simian virus 40. Shi L, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):241–52
Real time quantitative PCR as a method to evaluate simian virus 40 removal during pharmaceutical protein purification. Shi L, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):253–62
DNA extraction method for screening yeast clones by PCR. Akada R, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):668–70, 672, 674
Microdissection by exclusion and DNA extraction for multiple PCR analyses from archival tissue sections. Baisse B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):856–8, 860, 862
Gene walking by PCR amplification of short fragments from Taq DNA polymerase--modified P1 plasmid DNA and TA cloning. Baury B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec; 27(6):1118–20, 1122
Quantitative ratio of primer pairs and annealing temperature affecting PCR products in duplex amplification. Bercovich D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):762–4, 766–8, 770
Direct amplification of the entire ITS region from poorly preserved plant material using recombinant PCR. Blattner FR. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1180–6
PCR–based genotyping can generate artifacts in LOH analyses. Bluteau O, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec; 27(6):1100–2
Correcting for different amplification rates of internal standard and template when measuring cDNA by competitive PCR. Delarue B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar; 28(3):396–8
Inverse single-strand RACE: an adapter-independent method of 5' RACE [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 2000 Feb;28(2):302] Eyal Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):656–8
Using the SMART cDNA system to map the transcription initiation site. Gong B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):846–8, 850, 852
Detection of frame-shifts within homopolymeric DNA tracts using the amplification refractory mutation system (ARMS). Graack HR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct; 27(4):662–4, 666
Modified inter-simple sequence repeat PCR protocol for use in conjunction with the LI-COR Gene ImagIR2 DNA analyzer. Jackson JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):914–6, 918, 920
Specificity-enhanced hot-start PCR: addition of double-stranded DNA fragments adapted to the annealing temperature. Kainz P, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb; 28(2):278–82
Single-primer PCR procedure for rapid identification of transposon insertion sites. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1078, 1080, 1082
Development of a high-throughput process for detection and screening of genetic polymorphisms. Leamon JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):994–6, 998, 1000 passim
Modified inverse PCR method for cloning the flanking sequences from human cell pools. Li ZH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):660–2
Heteroduplex resolution using T7 endonuclease I in microbial community analyses. Lowell JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):676–8, 680, 681
Synthesis of radioactive single-stranded DNA probes using asymmetrical PCR and oligonucleotide random priming. Mao H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):674–6, 678
Making colony PCR easier by adding gel-loading buffer to the amplification reaction. Menossi M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):424, 426
Suitability of a unique 16S rRNA gene PCR product as an indicator of Gardnerella vaginalis. Nath K, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):222–4, 226
MS-IRS PCR: a simple method for the isolation of microsatellites. Phan J, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):18–20
Prevention of unexpectedly long PCR products primed at short inverted repeats. Potaman VN. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1110–2, 1114
Characterization of flanking sequences using long inverse PCR. Raponi M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):838–40, 842, 844
Simplified AFLP protocol: replacement of primer labeling by the incorporation of alpha-labeled nucleotides during PCR. Reineke A, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):622–3
Quality control PCR: a method for detecting inhibitors of Taq DNA polymerase. Reiss RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):920–2, 924–6
Electrophoretic detection of single-nucleotide polymorphisms. See D, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):710–4, 716
Optimized multiplex IgH/ras PCR: a tool for quantitative monitoring of B-lymphoproliferative disorders. Slavíčková A, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):716–8, 720–1
Nonspecific, nested suppression PCR method for isolation of unknown flanking DNA. Tamme R, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):895–9, 902
Optimized rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) for mapping bacterial mRNA transcripts. Tillett D, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):448, 450, 452–3, 456
Epitope swapping to distinguish transgenic from endogenous fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1. Wang F. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):834–6, 838
Comparison of two PCR techniques used in amplification of microdissected plant chromosomes from rice and wheat. Zhou Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):766–7, 770–4
Sensitive single-stage PCR using custom-synthesized internal controls. Zimmermann K, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):694–6, 698, 700 passim
Biotechnical use of polymerase chain reaction for microbiological analysis of biological samples. Lantz PG, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:87–130 (200 ref.)
High detection rate of T-cell receptor beta chain rearrangements in T-cell lymphoproliferations by family specific polymerase chain reaction in combination with the GeneScan technique and DNA sequencing. Assaf C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):640–6
Single-tube multiplex-PCR screen for common deletional determinants of alpha-thalassemia. Chong SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):360–2
Immunoglobulin heavy-chain consensus probes for real-time PCR quantification of residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Donovan JW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2651–8
Polymerase chain reaction analyses should be used as a basis for clinical decision making in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Moravcová J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3609–11. Comment on: Blood 1999 May 1;93(9):2755–9.
A single tube multiplex PCR method to detect the common alpha+ thalassemia alleles [letter] Shaji RV, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1879–80
Single-tube multiplex PCR–SSCP analysis distinguishes 7 common ABO alleles and readily identifies new alleles. Yip SP. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1487–92
Development of a polymerase chain reaction dot-blotting system for detecting cutaneous tuberculosis. Arora SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):72–6
Monitoring chronic myeloid leukaemia therapy by real-time quantitative PCR in blood is a reliable alternative to bone marrow cytogenetics. Branford S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):587–99
Simultaneous detection and quantification of minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia using real-time polymerase chain reaction. Kwan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):430–4
Rapid detection of alpha-thalassaemia deletions and alpha-globin gene triplication by multiplex polymerase chain reactions. Liu YT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 108(2):295–9
Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in bone marrow transplant recipients by polymerase chain reaction. Williamson EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):132–9
Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the RNase protection assay for 5-HT(1B) receptor mRNA levels measurement in rat brain tissues. Drogou C, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):322–8
Application of real-time polymerase chain reaction for the quantitation of interleukin-1beta mRNA upregulation in brain ischemic tolerance. Li X, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):211–7
PCR amplification in bisulfite methylcytosine mapping in the GC-rich promoter region of amyloid precursor protein gene in autopsy human brain. Nagane Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):167–71
The novel PCR-based technique of genotyping applied to identification of scrambler mutation in mice. Usman N, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):243–7
Monitoring human cytomegalovirus viral load in peripheral blood leukocytes of renal transplant recipients by a simple limiting dilution-PCR assay. Caballero OL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1515–23
Quantitation of erbB-2 gene copy number in breast cancer by an improved polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique, competitively differential PCR. Deng G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):213–7
Quantitative real-time PCR for equine cytokine mRNA in nondecalcified bone tissue embedded in methyl methacrylate. Leutenegger CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):378–83
Detection of the Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase in marine bacteria using a PCR technique. Kato S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):325–32
Development of a polymerase chain reaction diagnostic test for the detection of the biotrophic pathogen Plasmopara halstedii in sunflower. Roeckel-Drevet P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):797–803
Polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of herpetic keratitis: experience in a developing country. Pramod NP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;35(3):134–40
Identification of ider[17q] in addition to t[15;17] in acute promyelocytic leukemia using whole chromosome painting probes made by interspecies hybrid using inter-Alu PCR [letter] Im SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Apr 15;118(2):169–70
Molecular anatomy of BCL6 translocations revealed by long-distance polymerase chain reaction-based assays. Akasaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2335–41
Rapid and reliable quantification of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using rearranged immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor loci by LightCycler technology. Nakao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3281–9
Current applications of single-cell PCR. Hahn S, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):96–105 (76 ref.)
Relationship between estimated pretest probability and accuracy of automated Mycobacterium tuberculosis assay in smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis [see comments] Lim TK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):641–7. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):574–5.
Clinical experience in using polymerase chain reaction for rapid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Su WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul;63(7):521–6
Fluorescent automated single-stranded conformation (F-SSCP) analysis is able to detect a point mutation at the extreme 5' end of a PCR product. Pirie FJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):481–4
Improved diagnosis of sickle cell mutation by a robust amplification refractory polymerase chain reaction. Simsek M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):677–80
Long-template DNA polymerase chain reaction for the detection of the bcr/abl translocation in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Waller CF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4146–51
Homogeneous amplification and variant detection by fluorescent hybridization probes [editorial] Bernard PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):147–8
LightCycler PCR assay for simultaneous detection of the H63D and S65C mutations in the HFE hemochromatosis gene based on opposite melting temperature shifts. Bollhalder M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2275–8
Detection of rare mutant alleles by restriction endonuclease-mediated selective-PCR: assay design and optimization [see comments] Fuery CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):620–4. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 May;46(5):593–4.
Finding a needle in a haystack: detection and quantification of rare mutant alleles are coming of age [editorial; comment] Kwok PY. **Clin Chem** 2000 May;46(5):593–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 May;46(5):620–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 May;46(5):625–30.
Screening for single-nucleotide polymorphisms using branch migration inhibition in PCR-amplified DNA. Lishanski A. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1464–70
Silver staining of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis gels [letter] Radojkovic D, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):883–4
DzyNA-PCR: use of DNAzymes to detect and quantify nucleic acid sequences in a real-time fluorescent format [see comments] Todd AV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):625–30. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 May;46(5):593–4.
Use of two reporter dyes without interference in a single-tube rapid-cycle PCR: alpha(1)-antitrypsin genotyping by multiplex real-time fluorescence PCR with the LightCycler. von Ahsen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb; 46(2):156–61
Alternative method for diagnosis of two polymorphisms in the human transforming growth factor-beta1 by PCR-mediated double site-directed mutagenesis. Hubacek JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):187–91
Use of longer extension phases to improve yield of high molecular weight products in differential display PCR. Lorkowski S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep; 299(1–2):199–204
A highly sensitive immuno-polymerase chain reaction assay for human angiotensinogen using the identical first and second polyclonal antibodies. Sugawara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Sep;299(1–2):45–54
Diagnosis of Enterocytozoon bieneusi by PCR in stool samples eluted from filter paper disks. Carnevale S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):504–6
Improved repetitive-element PCR fingerprinting of Salmonella enterica with the use of extremely elevated annealing temperatures. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):258–64
Improved repetitive-element PCR fingerprinting for resolving pathogenic and nonpathogenic phylogenetic groups within Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):265–73
Identification of an IS711 element interrupting the wboA gene of Brucella abortus vaccine strain RB51 and a PCR assay to distinguish strain RB51 from other Brucella species and strains. Vemulapalli R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Sep;6(5):760–4
A rapid fluorescent multiplexed-PCR analysis (FMPA) for founder mutations in the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes. Kuperstein G, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Mar;57(3):213–20
Polymerase chain reaction analysis for diagnosis of Tropheryma whippelii infective endocarditis in two patients with no previous evidence of Whipple's disease. Célard M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1348–9
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with polymerase chain reaction: a blinded comparison to standard methods. Torres J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):141–5
New PCR primer pairs specific for Candida dubliniensis and detection of the fungi from the Candida albicans clinical isolates in Japan. Tamura M, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1–2):33–40
Development of an internal restriction control in the PCR detection of the prothrombin 20210A mutation. Dubreuil Lastrucci RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):281–3

Detection of enteroviruses in the cerebrospinal fluid by polymerase chain reaction: prospective study of impact on the management of hospitalized children. Spicher VM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):203–8

The role of DNA amplification technology in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Louie M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):301–9 (81 ref.)

PCR/SSCP detects reliably and efficiently DNA sequence variations in large scale screening projects. Miterski B, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Jun; 3(3):211–8

Automation of the polymerase chain reaction. Part 4. Detecting and characterising the product. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Dec;2(4):299–300

Is the polymerase chain reaction a useful tool or an expensive toy in culture-negative endocarditis? [editorial] Moore J, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):81–3

A simple procedure for polymerase chain reaction of the PSBA gene in algae: application to the screening of mutations conferring atrazine resistance and discrimination of natural populations of Porphyra linearis. Galgani F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):363–9

Strains of Xylella fastidiosa rapidly distinguished by arbitrarily primed-PCR. da Costa PI, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr;40(4):279–82

Genome-wide mutant collections: toolboxes for functional genomics. Coelho PS, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 3(3):309–15 (43 ref.)

Long-distance DD-PCR and cDNA microarrays. Jurecic R, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):316–21 (56 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction in detecting hepatitis C virus among blood donors. Mosley JW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:93–6

Multiplex PCR for rapid and differential diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia pneumoniae in respiratory infections. Corsaro D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;35(2):105–8

Performance of a multiplex PCR for the determination of Haemophilus influenzae capsular types in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Gonin P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):1–4

Development of a PCR assay for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia based on amplification of the multicopy major surface glycoprotein gene family. Huang SN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):27–32

Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from growth on mannitol salt oxacillin agar using PCR for nosocomial surveillance. Jayaratne P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;35(1):13–8

Comparison of two different methodologies for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in plasma. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):215–8

Detection of Bordetella pertussis in a clinical laboratory by culture, polymerase chain reaction, and direct fluorescent antibody staining; accuracy, and cost. Tilley PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):17–23

Use of polymerase chain reaction for postmortem diagnosis of malaria. Becker K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 8(4):211–5

Molecular detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in tissues showing granulomatous inflammation without demonstrable acid-fast bacilli. Li JY, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;9(2):67–74

Diagnosis of quantitative mitochondrial DNA defects by rapidly prepared whole mitochondrial DNA probe. Seyrantepe V, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;9(2):81–3

Novel polymerase chain reaction approach for full-coding p53 mutation detection in microdissected archival tumors. Thompson-Hehir J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 9(2):110–9

Novel, non-radioactive, simple and multiplex PCR-cRFLP methods for genotyping human SP-A and SP-D marker alleles. DiAngelo S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):269–81

A simple and efficient method to determine the terminal sequences of restriction fragments containing known sequences. Kohda T, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Apr 28; 7(2):151–5

Random PCR-based genome sequencing: a non-divide-and-conquer strategy. Nishigaki K, et al. **DNA Res** 2000 Feb 28;7(1):19–26

Simple PCR amplification of the entire glucocerebrosidase gene (GBA) coding region for diagnostic sequence analysis. Finckh U, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;8(6):349–56

The fortuitous cloning of retroelement-like sequences from wheat and rye as by-products of a specific polymerase chain reaction. Van Campenhout S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999; 10(3):173–8

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and non-tuberculous mycobacteria by multiplex polymerase chain reactions. Mustafa AS, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):61–70

Fidelity of polymerase chain reaction-direct sequencing analysis of damaged forensic samples. Fattorini P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3349–57

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis in neutral pH buffer. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):785–91

Separation of polymerase chain reaction amplified bird genes by capillary electrophoresis. Lesaicherre ML, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(7):1336–40

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction-based analysis of T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements for the determination of T-lymphocyte clonality. Ma H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(1):1–8

Occurrence of Clostridium perfringens beta2-toxin amongst animals, determined using genotyping and subtyping PCR assays. Garmory HS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb; 124(1):61–7

Fast, simple and highly sensitive double-rounded polymerase chain reaction assay to detect medically relevant fungi in dermatological specimens. Turin L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):511–8

Limits of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in spiked cerebrospinal fluid using the polymerase chain reaction in tuberculous meningitis. Baran J Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):47–50

Semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of pertussis. Matthews RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Oct; 18(10):748–50

A quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction method for the detection of leukaemic cells with t(8;21) in peripheral blood. Fujimaki S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):252–8

Clonal rearrangements in childhood and adult precursor B acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a comparative polymerase chain reaction study using multiple sets of primers. Li AH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):211–8

Human papillomavirus detection by non isotopic in situ hybridization, in situ hybridization with signal amplification and in situ polymerase chain reaction. Bettinger D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(3):185–98

Three submicroscopic deletions at the APC locus and their rapid detection by quantitative-PCR analysis. De Rosa M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):695–703

A novel PCR-RFLP assay for the detection of the single nucleotide polymorphism at position -1082 in the human IL-10 gene promoter. Bazrafshani MR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):119–20

Human platelet antigens: typing by PCR using sequence-specific primers and their distribution in blood donors resident in Wales. Sellers J, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Dec;26(6):393–7

Identification and efficient genotyping of an (A)n/(T)m polymorphism within the 5' untranslated region of the human IL6 gene. Tschentscher F, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):1–3

Analysis of mtDNA copy number and composition of single mitochondrial particles using flow cytometry and PCR. Cavelier L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):79–85

Non-invasive transgenic mouse genotyping using stool analysis. Broome RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):159–60

Evaluation of the Applied Biosystems automated Taqman polymerase chain reaction system for the detection of meningococcal DNA. Guiver M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):173–9

Sequences from the aspergillopepsin PEP gene of Aspergillus fumigatus: evidence on their use in selective PCR identification of Aspergillus species in infected clinical samples. Kambouris ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):255–64

New PCR method to differentiate species in the Aspergillus niger aggregate. Accensi F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):191–6

Representational difference analysis of Neisseria meningitidis identifies sequences that are specific for the hyper-virulent lineage III clone. Bart A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):111–4

Restriction site insertion-PCR (RSI-PCR) for rapid discrimination and typing of closely related microbial strains. Daffonchio D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;180(1):77–83

Detection of sequence variation in PCR-amplified fragments of omp2 gene from three species of the family Chlamydiaceae using agarose gel electrophoresis containing bisbenzimide-PEG. Demkin VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):215–8

Rapid identification and quantification of Collinsella aerofaciens using PCR. Kageyama A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):43–7

Detection of multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Khan AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):355–60

The PCR amplification of non-tuberculous mycobacterial 16S rRNA sequences from soil. Mendum TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):189–92

Rapid PCR test for Streptococcus suis serotype 7. Smith HE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):265–70

Rapid identification of 11 human intestinal Lactobacillus species by multiplex PCR assays using group- and species-specific primers derived from the 16S-23S rRNA intergenic spacer region and its flanking 23S rRNA. Song Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):167–73

Development of molecular methods for identification of Streptococcus bovis from human and ruminal origins. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15; 182(2):237–40

Predictive value of HLA class II PCR typing for the outcome of mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cukrová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(4):137–41

Monitoring of residual disease in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by quantitative PCR (preliminary report). Slavícková A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(5):179–83

PCR studies on the presence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the upper urinary tract of patients with obstructive pyelonephritis. Dimitrakov J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1998;40(3):24–8

Portuguese population and paternity investigation studies with a multiplex PCR--the AmpFlSTR Profiler Plus. Geada H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 24;108(1):31–7

Report of the European Network of Forensic Science Institutes (ENSFI): formulation and testing of principles to evaluate STR multiplexes. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jan 24;108(1):1–29

An investigation of the rigor of interpretation rules for STRs derived from less than 100 pg of DNA. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 24;112(1):17–40

Alternative primers for DYS391 typing: advantages of their application to forensic genetics. Gusmão L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Jul 24;112(1):49–57

Robustness of the Y STRs DYS19, DYS389 I and II, DYS390 and DYS393: optimization of a PCR pentaplex. Gusmão L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 20;106(3):163–72

Chain reaction cloning: a one-step method for directional ligation of multiple DNA fragments. Pachuk CJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1-2):19–25

A new randomization assay reveals unexpected elements of sequence bias in model 'randomized' gene libraries: implications for biopanning. Palfrey D, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):91–9

Walking into the unknown: a 'step down' PCR-based technique leading to the direct sequence analysis of flanking genomic DNA. Zhang Z, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8; 253(2):145–50

Improving degenerate oligonucleotide primed PCR–comparative genomic hybridization for analysis of DNA copy number changes in tumors. Huang Q, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):395–403

Characterization of genomically amplified segments using PCR: optimizing relative-PCR for reliable and simple gene expression and gene copy analyses. Jonson T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):192–9

Nonrandom chromosomal imbalances in primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma detected by arbitrarily primed PCR fingerprinting. Scarpa A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(3):203–9

A reliable PCR amplification method for microdissected tumor cells obtained from paraffin-embedded tissue. Akalu A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Dec 15;15(6):229–33

A simple PCR-based assay allows detection of a common mutation, IVS8-1G-->C, in DHCR7 in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Battaile KP, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):361–3

Identification of the Hind III polymorphic site in the PAI-1 gene: analysis of the PAI-1 Hind III polymorphism by PCR. Grenett HE, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):65–8

Exon deletions and duplications in BRCA1 detected by semiquantitative PCR. Robinson MD, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):49–54

High-throughput SNP allele-frequency determination in pooled DNA samples by kinetic PCR. Germer S, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):258–66

High-throughput isolation of Caenorhabditis elegans deletion mutants. Liu LX, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Sep;9(9):859–67

Evaluation of single nucleotide polymorphism typing with invader on PCR amplicons and its automation. Mein CA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Mar;10(3):330–43

Comparative PCR: a simple and sensitive method for quantifying low-abundance mRNA species. Omori Y, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):140–5

Optimized multiplex PCR: efficiently closing a whole-genome shotgun sequencing project. Tettelin H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):500–7

Accurate multiplex polymerase chain reaction assay for gender determination from a single cell. Hashiba T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):217–20

Detection of recurrent translocations using real time PCR; assessment of the technique for diagnosis and detection of minimal residual disease. Gabert J. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun; 84:107–9 (12 ref.)

Determination of the prevalence of fibrinogen Banks peninsula mutation (gamma280Tyr-->Cys) by PCR. Zimmermann K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(4):225–8

Population and sampling are important factors to consider in evaluation of a medical test [letter; comment] Wang ST. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):96–7. Comment on: Head Neck 1998 Dec;20(8):732–8.

Quantitation of Helicobacter pylori in the stomach using quantitative polymerase chain reaction assays. Ozpolat B, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Mar;5(1):13–21

High-throughput quantitative analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum using the TaqMan fluorogenic detection system. Loeb K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):626–9

The PCR assay in the preclinical safety evaluation of nucleic acid medicines. Haworth R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 May;19(5):267–76 (38 ref.)

Real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction to assess gene transfer. Becker K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Oct 10;10(15):2559–66

Long polymerase chain reaction in detection of germline deletions in the von Hippel-Lindau tumour suppressor gene. Cybulski C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):333–6

Two pregnancies after preimplantation genetic diagnosis for

osteogenesis imperfecta type I and type IV. De Vos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):605–13

Detection of male and female fetal DNA in maternal plasma by multiplex fluorescent polymerase chain reaction amplification of short tandem repeats. Pertl B, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):45–9

Prenatal determination of a variable number of tandem repeats in intron 40 of the von Willebrand factor gene from maternal peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Ni X, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May–Jun;50(3):201–4

A novel method for assigning TAP1 genotype using restriction enzyme plus PASA methodology. Shitaye H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1289–92

A fast polymerase chain reaction–mediated strategy for introducing repeat expansions into CAG–repeat containing genes. Laccone F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):497–502

Detection of two novel large deletions in SLC3A1 by semi–quantitative fluorescent multiplex PCR. Purroy J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(4):373–9

Rapid and comprehensive determination of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 poor metabolizer genotypes by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Roberts R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):77–85

The m2 and m4 polymorphisms in CYP1A1 by NcoI digest–revision of detection method. Israeli D, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):120

Inhibitors present in blood do not inhibit PCR from buccal cell preparations: case report. Soloway RD, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):453–4

Detection of Theileria annulata carrier cattle by PCR. Roy KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):283–4

A novel PCR–based technique using expressed sequence tags and gene homology for murine genetic mapping: localization of the complement genes. Lawson PR, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):231–40

Amplotyping of microdissected, methanol–fixed lung carcinoma by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Anami Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):19–25

Competitive polymerase chain reaction to quantify tumor cells in peripheral blood of patients with T(14;18)–bearing follicular non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: an exploratory study in 8 patients. Debled M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):558–61

Quantitative measurement of telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) mRNA in urothelial cell carcinomas. De Kok JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):217–20

Development and evaluation of a PCR–microplate capture hybridization method for direct detection of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in artificially contaminated food samples. Cocolin L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 10;54(1–2):1–8

Evaluation of a Yersinia adhesion gene (yadA) specific PCR for the identification of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Neubauer H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 15;57(3):225–7

Detection and quantification of Salmonella in pure cultures using 5'–nuclease polymerase chain reaction. Nogva HK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2–3):191–6

The use of reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) for monitoring aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus 439. Sweeney MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 May 25;56(1):97–103

Real–time polymerase chain reaction for quantification of HTLV–1 proviral load: application for analyzing aberrant integration of the proviral DNA in adult T–cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):79–84

Improved DNA–based polymerase chain reaction amplification of t(2;5)(p23;q35) breakpoints [letter] Maesako Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):110–1

Nine STR markers plus amelogenin (AmpFlSTR Profiler Plus): a forensic study in an Austrian population. Neuhuber F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):60–2

Fluorescence–based amplification of the STR loci D18S535, D1S1656 and D12S391 in a population sample from Aragon (north Spain). Nievas P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 113(1):58–9

Development of a single tube nested polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Neospora caninum DNA. Ellis JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1589–96

Development and validation of species–specific nested PCRs for diagnosis of acute sarcocystiosis in sheep. Heckeroth AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1331–49

Identification of a 200– to 300–fold repetitive 529 bp DNA fragment in Toxoplasma gondii, and its use for diagnostic and quantitative PCR. Homan WL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Jan;30(1):69–75

A competitive PCR assay for quantitative detection of Neospora caninum. Liddell S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1583–7

Identification of Trichinella isolates by polymerase chain reaction––restriction fragment length polymorphism of the mitochondrial cytochrome c–oxidase subunit I gene. Nagano I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jul;29(7):1113–20

PCR–based identification of individuals of Schistosoma japonicum representing different subpopulations using a genetic marker in mitochondrial DNA. Sørensen E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jul;29(7):1121–8

A multiplex PCR for unequivocal differentiation of all encapsulated and non–encapsulated genotypes of Trichinella. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):1859–67

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wieser M, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1087–93

Rapid and efficient detection of extra–pulmonary Mycobacterium tuberculosis by PCR analysis. Portillo–Gómez L, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr; 4(4):361–70

A protocol for PCR in situ hybridization of hyphomycetes. Sterflinger K, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):217–20

PCR–detected genome polymorphism in malignant cell growth. Shvemberger IN, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:117–59 (180 ref.)

Significance of qualitative polymerase chain reaction combined with quantitation of viral load in the diagnosis and follow–up of cytomegalovirus infection after solid–organ transplantation. Vanpoucke H, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5–6):398–404

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of viral and chlamydial keratoconjunctivitis. Elnifro EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1818–22

Comparison of PCR detection methods for B1, P30, and 18S rDNA genes of T. gondii in aqueous humor. Jones CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):634–44

Polymerase chain reaction–based assay for antibody–mediated neutralization of HIV–1 reveals a population of nonneutralized virus undetected by conventional p24 assay. Achkar JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):203–10

Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism to distinguish between salmon species. Russell VJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2184–8

Evaluation of a polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of pyrethroid insecticide resistance in the malaria vector species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Brooke BD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):565–8

Polymerase chain reaction assay to identify all immature stages of two species of the Anopheles quadrimaculatus sibling species complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Rutledge CR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):573–5

Fluorescent detection techniques for real–time multiplex strand specific detection of Bacillus anthracis using rapid PCR. Lee MA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 87(2):218–23

Detection of low numbers of Salmonella in environmental water, sewage and food samples by a nested polymerase chain reaction assay. Waage AS, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):418–28

Detection of Flavobacterium psychrophilum from fish tissue and water samples by PCR amplification. Wiklund T, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):299–307

An accurate and rapid gender determination assay in single cells by the capillary polymerase chain reaction method. Hashiba T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov; 16(10):551–4

Community study using a polymerase chain reaction panel to determine the prevalence of common respiratory viruses in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. West JA, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):605–12

Analysis of the SOS response in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium using RNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed PCR. Benson NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3490–7

Identification of mating–type dependent genes by non–radioactive, arbitrarily primed PCR in Schizophyllum commune. Schubert D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000; 40(1):65–70

Rapid determination of transgene copy number in stably–transfected mammalian cells by competitive PCR. Fu P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Aug 12; 40(3):101–12

Effects of ethidium bromide and SYBR Green I on different polymerase chain reaction systems. Nath K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1–2):15–29

Characterization and application to hot start PCR of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against KOD DNA polymerase. Mizuguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):762–8

Design of a primer for ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer with enhanced specificity for ascomycetes. Larena I, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8;75(2–3):187–94

A simple method for non–radioactive PCR–SSCP using MDE gel solution and a midi gel format: application for the detection of variants in the GLUT1 and CTLA–4 genes. Sentinelli F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10; 78(2):201–4

Simple preparation method of PCR fragments for automated DNA sequencing. Høgdall E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):433–6

Introduction of the gene amplification technique to decrease the risk of hepatitis C virus transmission by plasma products. Branović K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):305–12

Monitoring hybridization during polymerase chain reaction. de Silva D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):3–13 (42 ref.)

One–step heminested PCR for amplification of Neisseria meningitidis DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Atobe JH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):193–9

Enhanced analytical sensitivity of a quantitative PCR for CMV using a modified nucleic–acid extraction procedure. Ferreira–Gonzalez A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(1):32–7

Detection and typing of HSV–1, HSV–2, and VZV by a multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Markoulatos P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(5):214–9

Performance of a multiplex qualitative PCR LCx assay for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) group M subtypes, group O, and HIV–2. Abravaya K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):716–23

Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia by universal amplification of 23S ribosomal DNA followed by hybridization to an oligonucleotide array. Anthony RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):781–8

Detection by PCR of Neospora caninum in fetal tissues from spontaneous bovine abortions. Baszler TV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4059–64

Quantitative galactomannan detection is superior to PCR in diagnosing and monitoring invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in an experimental rat model. Becker MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1434–8

Detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in tissue samples by a nested PCR assay. Bialek R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2940–2

Molecular diagnosis of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Boman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3791–9 (94 ref.)

Value of PCR for detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humor and blood samples from immunocompetent patients with ocular toxoplasmosis. Bou G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3465–8

Comparison of quantitative cytomegalovirus (CMV) PCR in plasma and CMV antigenemia assay: clinical utility of the prototype AMPLICOR CMV MONITOR test in transplant recipients. Caliendo AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2122–7

Identification of Ehrlichia chaffeensis by nested PCR in ticks from Southern China. Cao WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2778–80

Diagnosis and differentiation of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma hyorhinis infections in pigs by PCR amplification of the p36 and p46 genes. Caron J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1390–6

Identification of medically important yeasts using PCR–based detection of DNA sequence polymorphisms in the internal transcribed spacer 2 region of the rRNA genes. Chen YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2302–10

PCR–Based assay to quantify human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Christopherson C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):630–4

Duplex PCR for differential identification of Mycobacterium bovis, M. avium, and M. avium subsp. paratuberculosis in formalin– fixed paraffin–embedded tissues from cattle. Coetsier C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3048–54

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of degradation–sensitive DNAs from Clostridium difficile PCR ribotype 1 strains. Corkill JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2791–2

Real–time PCR for diagnosis and follow–up of Toxoplasma reactivation after allogeneic stem cell transplantation using fluorescence resonance energy transfer hybridization probes. Costa JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):2929–32

An important proportion of genital samples submitted for Chlamydia trachomatis detection by PCR contain small amounts of cellular DNA as measured by beta–globin gene amplification. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2512–5

Quantitation of varicella–zoster virus DNA in whole blood, plasma, and serum by PCR and electrochemiluminescence. de Jong MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2568–73

Comparison of different PCR approaches for typing of Francisella tularensis strains. de la Puente–Redondo VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1016–22

Molecular identification of Dialister pneumosintes in subgingival plaque of humans. Doan N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3043–7

PCR fragment length polymorphism analysis of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Donabedian S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2885–8

Detection of adenoviruses (AdV) in culture–negative environmental samples by PCR during an AdV–associated respiratory disease outbreak. Echavarria M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2982–4

PCR and restriction endonuclease analysis for rapid identification of human adenovirus subgenera. Elnifro EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2055–61

Evaluation of LightCycler PCR for implementation of laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3116–8

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections in the clinical laboratory by LightCycler PCR. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):795–9

Validation of the abbreviated Brucella AMOS PCR as a rapid screening method for differentiation of Brucella abortus field strain isolates and the vaccine strains, 19 and RB51. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3085–6

PCR–Based assay for discrimination between invasive and contaminating Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Frebourg NB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):877–80

Single–tube balanced heminested PCR for detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis in smear–negative samples. García–Quintanilla A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1166–9

Novel method for rapid determination of clarithromycin sensitivity in Helicobacter pylori. Gibson JR, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1999 Nov;37(11):3746–8

Genomic variability of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from Mexican children determined by using enterobacterial repetitive intergenic consensus sequences and PCR. Gomez-De-Leon P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2504–11

Differential diagnosis of Taenia saginata and Taenia solium infection by PCR. González LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):737–44

Improved amplification of genital human papillomaviruses. Gravitt PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):357–61

Transmission dynamics of tuberculosis in a high-incidence country: prospective analysis by PCR DNA fingerprinting. Haas WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3975–9

Differentiation of pathogenic Bartonella species by infrequent restriction site PCR. Handley SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3010–5

Degenerate and nested PCR: a highly sensitive and specific method for detection of human papillomavirus infection in cutaneous warts. Harwood CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3545–55

Clinically applicable multiplex PCR for four middle ear pathogens. Hendolin PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):125–32

Identification of Mycobacterium species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses using fluorescence capillary electrophoresis. Hernandez SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3688–92

Evaluation of a specific nested PCR targeting domain III of the 23S rRNA gene of "Tropheryma whippelii" and proposal of a classification system for its molecular variants. Hinrikson HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):595–9

Rapid discrimination of monkey B virus from human herpes simplex viruses by PCR in the presence of betaine. Hirano M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1255–7

Clinical use of capillary PCR to diagnose Mycoplasma pneumonia. Honda J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1382–4

Comparison of the OptiMAL test with PCR for diagnosis of malaria in immigrants. Iqbal J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3644–6

Rapid detection and identification of Candida, Aspergillus, and Fusarium species in ocular samples using nested PCR. Jaeger EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2902–8

Rapid identification and differentiation of Bartonella species using a single-step PCR assay. Jensen WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1717–22

Comparative analysis of PCR versus culture for diagnosis of ulceroglandular tularemia. Johansson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):22–6

Comparison of 16S rRNA gene PCR and BACTEC 9240 for detection of neonatal bacteremia. Jordan JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2574–8

Simple and reliable multiplex PCR assay for surveillance isolates of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Kariyama R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3092–5

Development of a TT virus DNA quantification system using real-time detection PCR. Kato T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):94–8

Development of a PCR assay for rapid detection of enterococci. Ke D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3497–503

Detection of Herpes simplex virus DNA by real-time PCR. Kessler HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2638–42

A 5' nuclease PCR (TaqMan) high-throughput assay for detection of the mecA gene in staphylococci. Killgore GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2516–9

Retrospective diagnosis of diphtheria by detection of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae tox gene in a formaldehyde-fixed throat swab using PCR and sequencing analysis. Komiya T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2400–2

Species identification and subtyping of Ureaplasma parvum and Ureaplasma urealyticum using PCR-based assays. Kong F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1175–9

Optimized PCR using patient blood samples for diagnosis and follow-up of visceral Leishmaniasis, with special reference to AIDS patients. Lachaud L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):236–40

Quantitative analysis of human herpesvirus 8 viral load using a real-time PCR assay. Lallemand F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1404–8

Large-scale survey of Campylobacter species in human gastroenteritis by PCR and PCR-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lawson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3860–4

Species identification of mycobacteria by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of the rpoB gene. Lee H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2966–71

Detection of Bordetella holmesii using Bordetella pertussis IS481 PCR assay [letter] Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):467

Quantification of fungal DNA by using fluorescence resonance energy transfer and the light cycler system. Loeffler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):586–90

Evaluation of three rapid methods for detection of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Louie L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2170–3

Use of PCR with universal primers and restriction endonuclease digestions for detection and identification of common bacterial pathogens in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2076–80

Quantitative real-time PCR for Porphyromonas gingivalis and total bacteria. Lyons SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2362–5

Real-time automated PCR for early diagnosis and monitoring of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Machida U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2536–42

Touchdown enzyme time release-PCR for detection and identification of Chlamydia trachomatis, C. pneumoniae, and C. psittaci using the 16S and 16S–23S spacer rRNA genes. Madico G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1085–93

Analytical sensitivity, reproducibility of results, and clinical performance of five PCR assays for detecting Chlamydia pneumoniae DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2622–7

Identification of Bartonella species directly in clinical specimens by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a 16S rRNA gene fragment. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4045–7

18S ribosomal DNA-based PCR for diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mayta H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2683–7

Multiplex PCR for detection of genes for Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxins, exfoliative toxins, toxic shock syndrome toxin 1, and methicillin resistance. Mehrotra M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1032–5

Evaluation of the LiPA MYCOBACTERIA assay for identification of mycobacterial species from BACTEC 12B bottles. Miller N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1915–9

Cloning and sequencing of a part of the heat shock protein 65 gene (hsp65) of "Tropheryma whippelii" and its use for detection of "T. whippelii" in clinical specimens by PCR. Morgenegg S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2248–53

Pooling of urine specimens for detection of asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis infections by PCR in a low-prevalence population: cost-saving strategy for epidemiological studies and screening programs. Morré SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1679–80

Molecular identification of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by PCR amplification of ribosomal DNA. Motoyama AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3106–9

A novel and rapid PCR-based method for genotyping human papillomaviruses in clinical samples. Nelson JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):688–95

Development of a real-time quantitative assay for detection of Epstein-Barr virus. Niesters HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):712–5

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA by real-time quantitative PCR. Nitsche A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2734–7

Extraction-free, filter-based template preparation for rapid and sensitive PCR detection of pathogenic parasitic protozoa. Orlandi PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2271–7

Multiplex PCR for detection and typing of porcine circoviruses [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 2000 Apr;38(4):1707] Ouardani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3917–24

Development of a quantitative real-time detection assay for hepatitis B virus DNA and comparison with two commercial assays. Pas SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2897–901

Multiplex PCRs for identification of Escherichia coli virulence genes. Pass MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):2001–4

Diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia by PCR-laser- induced fluorescence and PCR-restriction endonuclease analysis based on the 16S rRNA genes of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Persson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3815–21

Detection of the agent of heartwater, Cowdria ruminantium, in Amblyomma ticks by PCR: validation and application of the assay to field ticks. Peter TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1539–44

Rapid differentiation of Borrelia garinii from Borrelia afzelii and Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto by LightCycler fluorescence melting curve analysis of a PCR product of the recA gene. Pietilä J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2756–9

Detection of human herpesvirus 6 and varicella-zoster virus in tear fluid of patients with Bell's palsy by PCR. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2753–5

Reverse cross blot hybridization assay for rapid detection of PCR-amplified DNA from candida species, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in clinical samples. Posteraro B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1609–14

Diagnostic utility of a multiplex herpesvirus PCR assay performed with cerebrospinal fluid from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with neurological disorders. Quereda C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):3061–7

Diagnosis of bubonic plague by PCR in Madagascar under field conditions. Rahalison L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):260–3

Direct amplification of rRNA genes in diagnosis of bacterial infections. Rantakokko-Jalava K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):32–9

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli, C. lari, C. upsaliensis, arcobacter butzleri, and A. butzleri-like species based on the glyA gene. Al Rashid ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1488–94

Rapid identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and simultaneous species confirmation using real-time fluorescence PCR. Reischl U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2429–33

rpoB gene analysis as a novel strategy for identification of spirochetes from the genera Borrelia, Treponema, and Leptospira. Renesto P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2200–3

Application of a fluorogenic PCR assay for typing and subtyping of influenza viruses in respiratory samples. Schweiger B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1552–8

Evaluation of the COBAS AMPLICOR CMV MONITOR test for detection of viral DNA in specimens taken from patients after liver transplantation. Sia IG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):600–6

Evaluation of diagnostic value and epidemiological implications of PCR for Pneumocystis carinii in different immunosuppressed and immunocompetent patient groups. Sing A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1461–7

Specific detection of Aspergillus species in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage samples of immunocompromised patients by two-step PCR. Skladny H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3865–71

Identification and characterization of immunoglobulin G in blood as a major inhibitor of diagnostic PCR. Al-Soud WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):345–50

Comparison of serologic assays and PCR for diagnosis of human herpesvirus 8 infection. Spira TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2174–80

A multiplex approach to molecular detection of Brucella abortus and/or Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle. Sreevatsan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2602–10

A simple PCR method for rapid genotype analysis of Mycobacterium ulcerans. Stinear T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1482–7

PCR-Based quantification of Borrelia burgdorferi organisms in canine tissues over a 500-Day postinfection period. Straubinger RK. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2191–9

PCR amplification and phylogenetic analysis of groESL operon sequences from Ehrlichia ewingii and Ehrlichia muris. Sumner JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 38(7):2746–9

Simultaneous approach for nonculture PCR-based identification and serogroup prediction of Neisseria meningitidis. Taha MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):855–7

Direct and rapid detection by PCR of Erysipelothrix sp. DNAs prepared from bacterial strains and animal tissues. Takeshi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4093–8

PCR assay for species-specific identification of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Teng LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1672–5

Monitoring treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis: can PCR be applied? Thomsen VO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3601–7

Improved multiplex PCR using conserved and species-specific 16S rRNA gene primers for simultaneous detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides forsythus, and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tran SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3504–8

Rapid identification of bacteria from positive blood cultures by fluorescence-based PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Turenne CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):513–20

Improved diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis infection by PCR using vaginal swabs and urine specimens compared to diagnosis by wet mount microscopy, culture, and fluorescent staining. van Der Schee C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4127–30

Comparison of human papillomavirus detection and typing by cycle sequencing, line blotting, and hybrid capture. Vernon SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):651–5

Very low frequence of Pneumocystis carinii DNA detection by PCR in specimens from patients with lung damage [letter; comment] Visconti E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1307–8. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Oct;37(10):3409–10.

Simple and rapid detection of Candida albicans DNA in serum by PCR for diagnosis of invasive candidiasis. Wahyuningsih R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 38(8):3016–21

Improved sensitivity of PCR for diagnosis of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis using epank1 genes of Ehrlichia phagocytophila-group ehrlichiae. Walls JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):354–6

Species-specific PCR as a tool for the identification of Burkholderia gladioli. Whitby PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):282–5

Identification of members of the Burkholderia cepacia complex by species-specific PCR. Whitby PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2962–5

Analysis by multiplex PCR of the physical status of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical cancers. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3514–7

Clinical evaluation of the automated COBAS AMPLICOR HCV MONITOR test version 2.0 for quantifying serum hepatitis C virus RNA and comparison to the quantiplex HCV version 2.0 test. Yu ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000

Aug;38(8):2933–9
Evaluation of the prototype Roche DNA amplification kit incorporating the new SSK145 and SKCC1B primers in detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in Zimbabwe. Zijenah LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3569–71
Misdiagnosis of toxoplasma infection by PCR: fears unfounded. Bhalla M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun; 52(6):468–70
A polymerase chain reaction enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing infection caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Golbang N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):419–23
Reliable high risk HPV DNA testing by polymerase chain reaction: an intermethod and intramethod comparison [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1999 Oct;52(10):790] Jacobs MV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):498–503
Evaluation of an in-house polymerase chain reaction for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital samples. Roymans R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):411–4
Comparison of in house polymerase chain reaction with conventional techniques for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in granulomatous lymphadenopathy. Singh KK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):355–61
Specific primer for AP-PCR identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):699–704
The HHV6 paradox: ubiquitous commensal or insidious pathogen? A two-step in situ PCR approach. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 May;16(3):159–78
Comparison of six nucleic acid extraction methods for detection of viral DNA or RNA sequences in four different non-serum specimen types. Kok T, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Feb;16(1):59–63
Evaluation of a prototype Amplicor PCR assay for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in blood samples from Tanzanian adults infected with HIV-1 subtypes A, C and D. Lyamuya E, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Jun;17(1):57–63
Detection of mycobacterial DNA in cervical granulomatous lymphadenopathy from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by PCR. Kwon KS, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):355–60
Biomolecular approach for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) diagnosis and follow up in AIDS patients. Atzori C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):106S
Different PCR systems to detect Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites or bradyzoites in clinical specimens from patients with and without overt disease. Contini C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):77S–78S
Isolating expressed microsporidial genes using a cDNA subtractive hybridization approach. Hayman JR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):21S–24S
Evaluation of a nested PCR for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum from immunocompromised patients. Matos O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(5):104S–105S
Pneumocystis carinii trophozoites in the lungs of patients without pneumocystosis. Nevez G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):109S–110S
Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction method for identification of Vibrio vulnificus isolated from marine environments. Aono E, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan; 60(1):81–3
Evaluation of a polymerase chain reaction-based test for detecting Salmonella spp. in food samples: Probelia Salmonella spp. Fach P, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1387–93
A multiplex polymerase chain reaction assay for rapid detection and identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in foods and bovine feces. Fratamico PM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug;63(8):1032–7
Development and use of polymerase chain reaction for the specific detection of Salmonella Typhimurium in stool and food samples. Lin JS, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1103–10
Molecular beacon polymerase chain reaction detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in milk. McKillip JL, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul;63(7):855–9
Application of the BAX for screening/genus Listeria polymerase chain reaction system for monitoring Listeria species in cold-smoked fish and in the smoked fish processing environment. Norton DM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):343–6
Rapid polymerase chain reaction/DNA probe membrane-based assay for the detection of Listeria and Listeria monocytogenes in food. O'Connor L, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):337–42
A multiplex reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction method for the detection of foodborne viruses. Rosenfield SI, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1210–4
A 23S rDNA-targeted polymerase chain reaction-based system for detection of Staphylococcus aureus in meat starter cultures and dairy products. Straub JA, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1150–6
Detection of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. in blood-free enriched samples of inoculated foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Thunberg RL, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar; 63(3):299–303
Single-strand conformation polymorphisms in the hly gene and polymerase chain reaction analysis of a repeat region in the iap gene to identify and type Listeria monocytogenes. Wagner M, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):332–6
Development of a polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of Alternaria fungal contamination in food products. Zur G, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1191–7
Fingerprint enhancement revisited and the effects of blood enhancement chemicals on subsequent profiler Plus fluorescent short tandem repeat DNA analysis of fresh and aged bloody fingerprints. Frégeau CJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):354–80
TWGDAM validation of a nine-locus and a four-locus fluorescent STR multiplex system. Micka KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1243–57
Long PCR for VNTR analysis. Richie KL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1176–85
A non-radioactive polymerase chain reaction method for diagnosis of Machado-Joseph disease. Hsieh M, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;98(10):705–7
One step screening of retroviral producer clones by real time quantitative PCR. Towers GJ, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;1(5):352–9
Development of a competitive PCR method for in vitro and in vivo quantification of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and neomycin resistance-expressing cells used in a clinical trial. Maddens S, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 2000 Apr;9(2):225–36
An immuno-polymerase chain reaction assay for human interleukin-18. Furuya D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 21;238(1–2):173–80
Detection of T cell receptor circles (TRECs) as biomarkers for de novo T cell synthesis using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (PCR-ELISA). Al-Harthi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):187–97
Rapid cloning of HLA class I cDNAs by locus specific PCR. Johnson DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13; 233(1–2):119–29
Competitive PCR for quantification of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Nyvold C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):107–18
Detection of structural gene mutations and promoter polymorphisms in the mannan-binding lectin (MBL) gene by polymerase chain reaction with sequence-specific primers. Steffensen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):33–42
Universal PCR amplification of mouse immunoglobulin gene variable regions: the design of degenerate primers and an assessment of the effect of DNA polymerase 3' to 5' exonuclease activity. Wang Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):167–77
Quantifiable analysis of human immunoglobulin heavy chain class-switch recombination to all isotypes. Weckert HA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jan 13;233(1–2):141–58
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: immunofluorescence staining, simple PCR or nPCR. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul;39(1):77–80
Polymerase chain reaction detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in circulating white blood cells. Boman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181 Suppl 3:S452–4 (23 ref.)
Improved detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli among patients with travelers' diarrhea, by use of the polymerase chain reaction technique. Caeiro JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2053–5
Fungal endophthalmitis diagnosis by detection of Candida albicans DNA in intraocular fluid by use of a species-specific polymerase chain reaction assay. Hidalgo JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1198–201
Influence of primers on the detection of TT virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Itoh K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1750–1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jul;180(1):27–34.
Extended virulence genotypes of Escherichia coli strains from patients with urosepsis in relation to phylogeny and host compromise [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Jun;181(6):2122] Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):261–72
Direct polymerase chain reaction for detection of toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains from the Republic of Georgia after prolonged storage. Kobaidze K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181 Suppl 1:S152–5
Detecting p53 gene mutation of breast cancer and defining differences between silver staining PCR-SSCP and immunohistochemical staining. Ryu JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):73–7
Paternity testing by PCR-based STR analysis. Rerkamnuaychoke B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83 Suppl 1:S55–62
Laboratory and field evaluation of polymerase chain reaction-based forensic DNA profiling for use in identification of human blood meal sources of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Chow-Shaffer E, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):492–502
Identification of Culex vishnui subgroup (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes from the Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan: development of a species-diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay based on sequence variation in ribosomal DNA spacers. Toma T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul; 37(4):554–8
Universal primer quantitative fluorescent multiplex (UPQFM) PCR: a method to detect major and minor rearrangements of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Heath KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):272–80
Rapid screening for the most common beta thalassaemia mutations in south east Asia by PCR based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (PCR-RFLP) [letter] Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec; 36(12):937–8
A PCR test for the detection of hypermethylated alleles at the retinoblastoma locus [letter] Zeschnigk M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):793–4
Demonstration by a nested PCR for Mycoplasma pneumoniae that M. pneumoniae load in the throat is higher in patients hospitalised for M. pneumoniae infection than in non-hospitalised subjects. Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;48(12):1115–22
Enumeration of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival plaque samples by a quantitative-competitive PCR method. Doungudomdacha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):861–74
Detection and speciation of Cryptosporidium spp. in environmental water samples by immunomagnetic separation, PCR and endonuclease restriction. Lowery CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Sep;49(9):779–85
Evaluation of a PCR-immunoassay technique for detection of Neisseria meningitidis in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood. Seward RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 May;49(5):451–6
Monitoring of human herpesvirus-6 and -7 genomes in saliva samples of healthy adults by competitive quantitative PCR. Fujiwara N, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):208–13
Diagnosis of enterovirus and rhinovirus infections by RT-PCR and time-resolved fluorometry with lanthanide chelate labeled probes. Lönnrot M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Nov;59(3):378–84
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the evaluation of cytomegalovirus DNA load in organ transplant recipients. Nazzari C, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):251–8
Quantitative analysis of cytomegalovirus load using a real-time PCR assay. Tanaka N, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr;60(4):455–62
Use of macroporous polypropylene filter to allow identification of bacteria by PCR in human fecal samples. Cavallini A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb; 39(3):265–70
Development and evaluation of a broad-range PCR-ELISA assay with Borrelia burgdorferi and Streptococcus pneumoniae as model organisms for reactive arthritis and bacterial meningitis. Fischer-Romero C, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):79–88
Use of PCR analysis for detecting low levels of bacteria and mold contamination in pharmaceutical samples. Jimenez L, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):259–65
Development of polymerase chain reaction-based assays for bacterial gene detection. Johnson JR. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):201–9 (35 ref.)
Application of a chromogenic medium and the PCR method for the rapid confirmation of L. monocytogenes in foodstuffs. Karpísková R, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):267–71
Quantitation of Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque comparison of immunoassay and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Shelburne CE, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):97–107
A polymerase chain reaction based method for detecting Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma contaminants in cell culture. Tang J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jan;39(2):121–6
How to map a gene. Aydin A. **J Mol Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):691–4 (0 ref.)
Real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction assessment of immune reactivity in melanoma patients after tumor peptide vaccination. Kammula US, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1336–44
Application of Alu-splice PCR on chromosome 21: DSCR1 and Intersectin. Fuentes JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:337–52 (51 ref.)
Nested transcripts of gap junction gene have distinct expression patterns. Zhang Z, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):288–301
Quick sex determination of mouse fetuses. Lambert JF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):127–32
Application of real-time polymerase chain reaction to quantitate induced expression of interleukin-1beta mRNA in ischemic brain tolerance. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):238–46
PCR detection of host and HIV-1 sequences from archival brain tissue. Smith KM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr; 6(2):164–71
Facilitated detection of oncogene mutations from exfoliated tissue material by a PNA-mediated 'enriched PCR' protocol. Behn M, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):69–75
Analysis of the amplification refractory mutation allele-specific polymerase chain reaction system for sensitive and specific detection of p53 mutations in DNA. Low EO, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):512–5
Analysis of IGF2 gene imprinting in breast and colorectal cancer by allele specific-PCR. Yun K, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):518–22
Arbitrarily primed-polymerase chain reaction for identification and epidemiologic subtyping of oral isolates of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1202–8
Molecular approaches towards the isolation of tyrosine phosphatases expressed in the peripheral nervous system.

Neuberg DH, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):231–9
Performance of an automated system for quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA. Afonso AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):55–60
Nested PCR improves detection of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus in cells coinfected with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Alonso M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug; 81(1–2):1–9
The development of a quantitative PCR ELISA to determine HCMV DNAaemia levels in heart, heart/lung and lung transplant recipients. Barber L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):85–97
A quantitative PCR method for the assay of HIV–1 provirus load in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bennett JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):11–20
A sensitive and specific PCR/Southern blot assay for detection of bovine herpesvirus 4 in calves infected experimentally. Boerner B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec; 83(1–2):169–80
Detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in faeces. Boom R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan; 84(1):1–14
Development of the hot spot–combined PCR assay for detection of retroviral insertions into Marek's disease virus. Borenshtein R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):119–27
A quantitative duplex PCR technique for measuring amounts of cell–associated Marek's disease virus: differences in two populations of lymphoma cells. Burgess SC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):27–37
Chimeric swine vesicular disease viruses produced by fusion PCR: a new method for epitope mapping. Dekker A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):131–41
Quantification of human polyomavirus JC in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by competitive PCR. Drews K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):23–36
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection and typing of polyomavirus JC, BK and SV40 DNA in clinical samples. Fedele CG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):137–44
Stability in the HIV vDNA pool in peripheral CD4+ T cells of untreated patients by single tube quantitative PCR. Hockett RD Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1–2):1–12
Detection and diagnosis of parapoxvirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Inoshima Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):201–8
Detection of varicella–zoster virus and herpes simplex virus by the polymerase chain reaction with degenerate primers. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):155–67
Rapid detection of lamivudine–resistant hepatitis B virus polymerase gene variants. Jardi R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):181–7
A non–radioisotopic quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction method: application in measurement of human herpesvirus 7 load. Kidd IM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1–2):177–81
Optimized PCR assay for the detection of TT virus. Leary TP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):109–12
A PCR based DNA hybridisation capture system for the detection of human cytomegalovirus. A comparative study with other identification methods. Mansy F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):113–22
Detection of sheep poxvirus in skin biopsy samples by a multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Markoulatos P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):161–7
Development of a highly sensitive quantitative competitive PCR assay for the detection of murine cytomegalovirus DNA. Palmon A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May; 86(2):107–14
Detection of adenovirus using PCR and molecular beacon. Poddar SK. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):19–26
Diagnosis of canine coronavirus infection using nested–PCR. Pratelli A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):91–4
Improved detection of five closely related ruminant alphaherpesviruses by specific amplification of viral genomic sequences. Ros C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):55–65
A polymerase chain reaction protocol for the detection of various geographical isolates of white spot virus. Tapay LM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Sep;82(1):39–43
Nested polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization for detection of nucleopolyhedrosis. Wang CH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):65–75
An analytical method for R5 repeated structure in varicella–zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):213–5
Simultaneous detection of hepatitis B, C, and G viral genomes by multiplex PCR method. Konomi N, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):70–2
Laboratory diagnosis of dengue virus infection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) and IgM–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 52(4):150–5
A semi–quantitative PCR method for the detection of low levels of apoptotic DNA fragmentation in a heart failure model. McLachlan CS, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr; 50(2):281–4
Real–time polymerase chain reaction (RQ–PCR) for the monitoring of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) load in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wagner HJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul–Aug;212(4):206–10
Prenatal diagnosis of a Japanese family at risk for Tay–Sachs disease. Application of a fluorescent competitive allele–specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. Tamasu S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;45(6):259–70
Polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR–RFLP) assay for the mouse leptin receptor (Lepr(db)) mutation. Horvat S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct;33(4):380–4
Clonality analysis using methylation–specific polymerase chain reaction: a novel method for investigating tumor clonality. Kim NG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1727–9
Identification of methylated cytosine from archival formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded specimens. Kitazawa S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):275–6
Detection of MYCN amplification in neuroblastoma using competitive PCR quantitation. Oude Luttikhuis ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):271–3
Polymerase chain reaction detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from fine–needle aspirate for the diagnosis of cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis. Baek CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):30–4
Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) PCR for the identification of yeasts isolated from dairy products. Andrighetto C, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):5–9
Development of a rapid method for the identification of Lactobacillus spp. isolated from naturally fermented italian sausages using a polymerase chain reaction–temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Cocolin L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):126–9
Development of a m–PCR assay for simultaneous identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Denis M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):406–10
A competitive PCR–based method for the detection and quantification of Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica On potato tubers. Hyman LJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):330–5
Rapid detection of Salmonella in field samples by nested polymerase chain reaction. Rychlik I, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):269–72
Rapid detection of Listeria monocytogenes by PCR–ELISA. Scheu P, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):416–20
Probeliatrade mark PCR system for rapid detection of Salmonella in milk powder and ricotta cheese. Wan J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):267–71
An advantageous method to evaluate IgH rearrangement and its role in minimal residual disease detection. Galimberti S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):921–9
Potential of LightCycler technology for quantification of minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eckert C, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):316–23
Detection of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase (MTAP) and p16 gene deletion in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia by real–time quantitative PCR assay. M'soka TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):935–40
Quantitation of leukemia clone–specific antigen gene rearrangements by a single–step PCR and fluorescence–based detection method. Mayer SP, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1843–52
Rapid and reliable detection of N–ras mutations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by melting curve analysis using LightCycler technology. Nakao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):312–5
Duplex PCR facilitates the identification of immunoglobulin kappa (IGK) gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Nakao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan; 14(1):218–9
Real–time t(11;14) and t(14;18) PCR assays provide sensitive and quantitative assessments of minimal residual disease (MRD). Olsson K, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1833–42
UV and clean air result in contamination–free PCR [letter] Padua RA, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1898–9
Two–dimensional screening of the Wageningen chicken BAC library. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 May; 11(5):360–3
Optical PCR: genomic analysis by long–range PCR and optical mapping. Skiadas J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct; 10(10):1005–9
One–step polymerase chain reaction–based typing of Helicobacter pylori vacA gene: association with gastric histopathology. Han SR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):131–8
PCR–based methods for identification of species of the Anopheles minimus group: allele–specific amplification and single–strand conformation polymorphism. Sharpe RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):265–73
Transcription of the MAGE–1 gene and the methylation status of its Ets binding promoter elements: a quantitative analysis in melanoma cell lines using a real–time polymerase chain reaction technique. Janssen BL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):213–22
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of genomic fragments of bovine herpesvirus–1. Cândido A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):225–6
Chagas disease diagnosis using polymerase chain reaction, hemoculture and serologic methods. Chiari E. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:299–300
Colony polymerase chain reaction of stably transfected trypanosoma cruzi grown on solid medium. Santos WG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):111–4
A comparison of three DNA extractive procedures with Leptospira for polymerase chain reaction analysis. Veloso IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun; 95(3):339–43
Quantitative polymerase chain reaction and solid–phase capture nucleic acid detection. Martin CS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:466–76
An immunoprecipitation–RNA:rPCR method for the in vivo isolation of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Chu E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:265–74
Use of quantitative ligation–mediated polymerase chain reaction to detect gene targeting by alkylating oligodeoxynucleotides. Gamper HB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;133:201–11
PCR–directed linker scanning mutagenesis. Gustin K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:85–90 (12 ref.)
In situ localization of PCR–amplified DNA and cDNA. Nuovo GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;123:217–38
Polymerase chain reaction screening of genomic libraries for adrenergic receptor genes. Perez DM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:73–89 (6 ref.)
In vivo footprinting using UV light and ligation–mediated PCR. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:13–27 (20 ref.)
Analysis of poly(A) tail lengths by PCR: the PAT assay. Sallés FJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:441–8
Inverse PCR (IPCR) for obtaining promoter sequence. Triglia T. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:79–83 (12 ref.)
Isolation of target gene promoter/enhancer sequences by whole genome PCR method. Watson DK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:1–11 (31 ref.)
Analysis of Vibrio mimicus clinical strains by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Bi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(2):149–53
Identification and semiquantitation of Mycobacterium avium using a competitive PCR method. Hashimoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):821–7
Methods for rapid cloning and detection for sequencing of cloned inverse PCR–generated DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in bacterial chromosomes. Pham HS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(9):829–36
Detection of Mycoplasma fermentans in saliva sampled from infants, preschool and school children, adolescents and adults by a polymerase chain reaction–based assay. Shibata K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):521–5
Rapid detection of polyhydroxyalkanoate–accumulating bacteria isolated from the environment by colony PCR. Sheu DS, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):2019–25
Comparison of different polymerase chain reaction–based approaches for clonality assessment of immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene rearrangements in B–cell neoplasia. Derksen PW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):794–805
5'—>3' exonuclease–based real–time PCR assays for detecting the t(14;18)(q32;21): a survey of 162 malignant lymphomas and reactive specimens. Estalilla OC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):661–6
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the detection of mycobacterial DNA in cases of tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Ikonomopoulos JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Sep; 12(9):854–62
Influence of histochemical and immunohistochemical stains on polymerase chain reaction. Murase T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):147–51
Assessing the expression of two genes simultaneously in surgical specimens using polymerase chain reaction. Shepard SB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):401–6
Intragenic recombinants of Plasmodium falciparum identified by in situ polymerase chain reaction. Ranford–Cartwright L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):13–20
XcmI site–containing vector for direct cloning and in vitro transcription of PCR product. Arashi–Heese N, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;12(3):281–3
High temperature cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase improves the specificity of PCR. Fuchs B, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;12(3):237–40
Human identity testing with PCR–based systems. Hohoff C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec 1;13(2):123–36 (40 ref.)
High–copy cDNA amplification of minimal total RNA quantities for gene expression analyses. Schwabe H, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;14(2):165–72
Rapid diagnosis of acute pyogenic meningitis by a combined PCR dot–blot assay. Balganesh M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):61–9
Subtyping of uncultured bartonellae using sequence comparison of 16 S/23 S rRNA intergenic spacer regions amplified directly from infected blood. Birtles RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):79–87
A novel, internally competitive polymerase chain reaction for quantification of human cytomegalovirus DNA in human leukocytes. Caballero OL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):407–13
Identification of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxins A and B genes by PCR–ELISA. Gilligan K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):71–8
A duplex PCR assay for detection and genotyping of Herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid. González–Villaseñor LI. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):309–14
Detection and identification of the two Candidatus Liberobacter species associated with citrus huanglongbing by PCR amplification of ribosomal protein genes of the beta operon. Hocquellet A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999

Oct;13(5):373–9
Detection of Yersinia pestis by pesticin fluorogenic probe-coupled PCR. Iqbal SS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):109–14
Genetic identification of Candida species in HIV-positive patients using the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of its DNA. Irobi J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6
Influence of DNA polymerases on quantitative PCR results using TaqMan probe format in the LightCycler instrument. Kreuzer KA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):57–60
Detection and differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in broiler chicken samples using a PCR/DNA probe membrane based colorimetric detection assay. O'Sullivan NA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb; 14(1):7–16
Direct detection of vanA and vanB genes in clinical specimens for rapid identification of vancomycin resistant enterococci (VRE) using multiplex PCR. Petrich AK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):275–81
Symmetric vs asymmetric PCR and molecular beacon probe in the detection of a target gene of adenovirus. Poddar SK. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):25–32
Direct detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in soil suspensions by two-stage PCR. Reid TM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):269–73
Semi-automated fluorogenic PCR assays (TaqMan) forrapid detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and other shiga toxigenic E. coli. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):291–302
Quantitative polymerase chain (QPCR) reaction using the MIMIC approach to estimate Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts, an intestinal pathogen, in municipal water treatment sludge samples. Udeh P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):121–6
A rapid method for PCR detection of bovine materials in animal feedstuffs. Wang RF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–5
Development of a PCR- and probe-based test for the sensitive and specific detection of the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis, in its mosquito intermediate host. Watts KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):425–30
Comparative semi-automated analysis of (CAG) repeats in the Huntington disease gene: use of internal standards. Williams LC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):283–9
Multiplex PCR detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Arcobacter butzleri in food products. Winters DK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):95–9
Specific PCR primers for Cryptosporidium parvum with extra high sensitivity. Wu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):33–9
Improved diagnosis of porcine proliferative enteropathy caused by Lawsonia intracellularis using polymerase chain reaction-enzyme-linked oligosorbent assay (PCR-ELOSA). Zhang P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr; 14(2):101–8
Development of a simple multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection of factor V Leiden and prothrombin 20210A mutations. Dubreuil Lastrucci RM, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):247–50
Blood screening by nucleic acid amplification technology: current issues, future challenges. Gallarda JL, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):11–22
Quantitative detection of Borrelia burgdorferi with a microtiter-based competitive polymerase chain reaction assay. Germer J, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):185–93
Development of a simplex polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis. Glustein JZ, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):233–9
A simple PCR test to detect the common 35delG mutation in the connexin 26 gene. Wilcox SA, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):75–8
Amplification of oak DNA from ancient and modern wood. Dumolin-Lapègue S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2137–40
Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers for the amplification of five nuclear introns in vertebrates. Friesen VL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2147–9
Can multiple-copy sequences of prey DNA be detected amongst the gut contents of invertebrate predators? Zaidi RH, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2081–7
Rapid isolation of promoter sequences by TAIL-PCR: the 5'-flanking regions of Pal and Pgi genes from yams (Dioscorea). Terauchi R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):554–60
The feasibility of PCR-based diagnosis of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes using restriction analysis after bisulfite modification of genomic DNA. Velinov M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):81–3
Assessment of multiplex fluorescent PCR for screening single cells for trisomy 21 and single gene defects. Blake D, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;5(12):1166–75
Multiplex PCR of polymorphic markers flanking the CFTR gene; a general approach for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dreesen JC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):391–6
Analysis of five Duchenne muscular dystrophy exons and gender determination using conventional duplex polymerase chain reaction on single cells. Hussey ND, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;5(11):1089–94
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy by quantitative fluorescent PCR on fetal samples from mothers at high risk for chromosome disorders. Pertl B, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;5(12):1176–9
A simple method for PCR based analyses of immunohistochemically stained, microdissected, formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded material. Alcock HE, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(3):160–3
Direct multiplex amplification of DNA from a formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissue section. Cawkwell L, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(1):51–2
PCR based detection of mycobacteria in paraffin wax embedded material routinely processed for morphological examination. Frevel T, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 52(5):283–8
Simplified preparation of human arterial sections for PCR analysis of Chlamydia pneumoniae and human DNA. Palfrey D, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):289–94
Characterization of novel sequences from distantly related taxa by walking PCR. Katz LA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):318–21
The complete external transcribed spacer of 18S-26S rDNA: amplification and phylogenetic utility at low taxonomic levels in asteraceae and closely allied families. Linder CR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Feb;14(2):285–303
A novel assay for allelic discrimination that combines the fluorogenic 5' nuclease polymerase chain reaction (TaqMan) and mismatch amplification mutation assay. Glaab WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29;430(1):1–12
Analysis of genomic damage in the mutagen-sensitive mus-201 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster by arbitrarily primed PCR (AP-PCR) fingerprinting. López A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 13;435(1):63–75
Measuring gene-specific nucleotide excision repair in human cells using quantitative amplification of long targets from nanogram quantities of DNA. Van Houten B, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 25;460(2):81–94
Rapid detection of group B streptococci in pregnant women at delivery [see comments] Bergeron MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):175–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 20;343(3):209–10.
An economic method for the fluorescent labeling of PCR fragments. Schuelke M. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):233–4
Hot-stop PCR: a simple and general assay for linear quantitation of allele ratios. Uejima H, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):375–6
Proving the authenticity of ancient DNA by comparative genomic hybridization. Hummel S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Oct;86(10):500–3
A novel method for constructing gene-targeting vectors. Akiyama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15; 28(16):E77
Use of immobilized PCR primers to generate covalently immobilized DNAs for in vitro transcription/translation reactions. Andreadis JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e5
PCR-generated padlock probes detect single nucleotide variation in genomic DNA. Antson DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):E58
Escherichia coli exonuclease III enhances long PCR amplification of damaged DNA templates. Fromenty B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):E50
Interspersed repetitive sequence (IRS)-PCR for typing of whole genome radiation hybrid panels. Himmelbauer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e7
A simple and efficient method for PCR amplifiable DNA extraction from ancient bones. Kalmár T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):E67
Rapid genome walking: a simplified oligo-cassette mediated polymerase chain reaction using a single genome-specific primer. Kilstrup M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):E55
New specificity and yield enhancer of polymerase chain reactions. Kovárová M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):E70
Silanized nucleic acids: a general platform for DNA immobilization. Kumar A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):E71
In vivo analysis of cancerous gene expression by RNA-polymerase chain reaction. Lin SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4585–9
Branch migration inhibition in PCR-amplified DNA: homogeneous mutation detection. Lishanski A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):E42
In situ localized amplification and contact replication of many individual DNA molecules. Mitra RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):e34
Self-assembly of DNA-streptavidin nanostructures and their use as reagents in immuno-PCR. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4553–61
A new label technology for the detection of specific polymerase chain reaction products in a closed tube. Nurmi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):E28
Directed evolution of green fluorescent protein by a new versatile PCR strategy for site-directed and semi-random mutagenesis. Sawano A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):E78
Rapid analysis of gene expression (RAGE) facilitates universal expression profiling. Wang A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1;27(23):4609–18
Ligase-based detection of mononucleotide repeat sequences. Zirvi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):e40
Improved fidelity of thermostable ligases for detection of microsatellite repeat sequences using nucleoside analogs. Zirvi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):e41
Using conjunctival swab with polymerase chain reaction to aid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Liu JH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(2):126–30
Improved detection of microorganisms by polymerase chain reaction in delayed endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lohmann CP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun; 107(6):1047–51; discussion 1051–2
Genus-specific PCR for the differentiation of eggs or larvae from gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants. Schnieder T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov;85(11):895–8
Nested PCR for the detection of Cryptosporidium parvum [letter] Gibbons CL, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Aug; 15(8):345
New data from old Trypanosomatid preparations. Teixeira MM, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):261–3
Twelve microsatellite markers for characterization of Plasmodium falciparum from finger-prick blood samples. Anderson TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):113–25
An improved method to distinguish Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar. Gomes MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):359–62
Molecular and immunodiagnosis of human filarial nematode infections. Harnett W, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S59–71 (160 ref.)
Molecular detection of parasitic protozoa. Morgan UM, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S73–85 (135 ref.)
High-resolution analysis of gene rearrangements in lymphoid malignancies. Ayling JF, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Aug; 31(3):252–6
HSV PCR for CNS infections: pearls and pitfalls. Atkins JT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):823–4 (14 ref.)
Rapid analysis of GSTM1, GSTT1 and GSTP1 polymorphisms using real-time polymerase chain reaction. Ko Y, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):271–4
Detection of aneuploidy in single cells using comparative genomic hybridization. Voullaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):846–51
Panhandle PCR for cDNA: a rapid method for isolation of MLL fusion transcripts involving unknown partner genes. Megonigal MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9597–602
PCR-based gene synthesis as an efficient approach for expression of the A+T-rich malaria genome. Withers-Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1113–20
PCR with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis specific primers: potential use in ecological studies. Diez S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):351–8
Diagnosis of plague and identification of virulence markers in Yersinia pestis by multiplex-PCR. Leal NC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):339–42
Assessment of residual disease in acute leukemia by means of polymerase chain reaction. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):118–24
Rapid MEN 2A gene carrier identification using primer-specific PCR amplification. Kroustrup JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;59(8):643–7
Line probe assay in the rapid detection of rifampin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from clinical specimens. Marttila HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):269–73
PCR identification of the group A Neisseria meningitidis gene in cerebrospinal fluid. Orvelid P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(5):481–3
Evaluation of IS1245-based PCR for detection of mycobacterium avium bacteraemia in AIDS patients. Roth A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(4):393–8
Evaluation of patient-administered tampon specimens for Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar;27(3):133–7
A colorimetric detection system for Calymmatobacterium granulomatis. Carter JS, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr; 76(2):134–6
Assessment of Chlamydia trachomatis prevalence by PCR and LCR in women presenting for termination of pregnancy. Garland SM, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun; 76(3):173–6
Combined cervical swab and urine specimens for PCR diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):177–8
Use of PCR/DNA probes to identify circumsporozoite genotype of Plasmodium vivax in China. Han GD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):20–3
Overcoming the errors of in-house PCR used in the clinical laboratory for the diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):84–90
Comparative analysis of serological and molecular results for HLA-DR typing in 120 Thai subjects. Nathalang O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):311–3
A highly sensitive, nested polymerase chain reaction based method using simple dna extraction to detect malaria sporozoites in mosquitos. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):631–5
Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by polymerase chain

reaction (PCR) in whole blood: a prospective clinical study. Lorente ML, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):133–7

Recent advances in molecular biological techniques and their relevance to pulmonary research. Robinson BW, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):329–39 (65 ref.)

Fast and efficient mutation detection method using multiplex PCR and cycle sequencing--application to haemophilia B. Costa JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):244–7

Automated, simultaneous detection of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin (G20210A) variants using multiplex PCR and a line probe assay [letter] Leyte A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):354–5

An automated heteroduplex assay for the Pi(A) polymorphism of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa, multiplexed with two prothrombotic genetic markers. O'Connor F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):248–52

Identification of DRB alleles in rhesus monkeys using polymerase chain reaction-sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) amplification. Lobashevsky A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):254–63

A PCR method for molecular epidemiology of Plasmodium falciparum Msp–1. Tanabe K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):375–81 (35 ref.)

Application of PCR for detection of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O1 in water samples during an outbreak of cholera. Chakraborty S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Sep–Oct;93(5):527–8

Comparison of PCR results using scrape/exudate, syringe-sucked fluid and biopsy samples for diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ecuador. Matsumoto T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec;93(6):606–7

Development and validation of a genotyping kit for the eight principal human platelet alloantigen systems. Dormoy A, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Feb;7(1):51–62

Secretor genotyping for A385T, G428A, C571T, C628T, 685delTGG, G849A, and other mutations from a single PCR. Svensson L, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jul;40(7):856–60

ARMS-PCR methodologies to determine IL–10, TNF-alpha, TNF-beta and TGF-beta 1 gene polymorphisms [letter] Perrey C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Jun;7(2):127–8

Quantitative analysis of microchimerism with Y-chromosome-specific PCR in canine small bowel transplantation. Okuda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep; 32(6):1278

Impact of DNA typing on a living-related donor renal transplant program. Zafar MN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3335

A polymerase chain reaction–based protocol for the detection of transmission of pig endogenous retroviruses in pig to human xenotransplantation. Blusch JH, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2167–72

Clinical utility of a quantitative polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in solid organ transplant patients. Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):991–6

Prediction and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients using qualitative and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Tong CY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):985–91

Real-time monitoring of cytomegalovirus infections after stem cell transplantation using the TaqMan polymerase chain reaction assays. Yun Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1733–6

Donor-type chimerism determination by competitive polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in a primate model for bone marrow transplantation. Zhao Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1573–7

Identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis virulence determinants - new technologies for a difficult problem. DesJardin LE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 8(3):97–100; discussion 100

Detection of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in sleeping sickness suspects by PCR amplification of expression-site-associated genes 6 and 7. Kabiri M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Oct;4(10):658–61

Diagnostic efficacy of polymerase chain reaction in granulomatous uveitis. Arora SK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(4):229–33

Multiplex PCR assay to aid in the identification of the highly transmissible Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain CDC1551. Plikaytis BB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(5):273–8

Differential gene expression of vascular smooth muscle cells. Detection by RNA arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Alfke H, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):164–8

Quantitative real-time PCR for the measurement of feline cytokine mRNA. Leutenegger CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3–4):291–305

A new PCR-based assay amplifies the E6–E7 genes of most mucosal human papillomaviruses (HPV). Sasagawa T, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):127–39

Determination of granulocyte-specific antigens on neutrophil FcA receptor IIIb by PCR-preferential homoduplex formation assay, and gene frequencies in the Japanese population. Fujiwara K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(4):218–22

Screening blood donations for hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Jarvis L, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(1):57–8

HPA genotyping by PCR-SSP: report of 4 exercises. Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(1):40–3 (11 ref.)

Application of polymerase chain reaction to the prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anaemia in Nigeria. Adewole TA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):160–4

[Detection of RB1 mutations by using quantitative fluorescent mutiplex PCR] Du C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec; 16(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Prader–Willi syndrome by methylation-specific PCR] Song M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori: identification and detection of clarithromycin resistance by gene amplification] Sevin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan–Feb;58(1):81–4 **(Fre)**

[Evidence for genetic abnormalities in Reed–Sternberg cells by PCR of cells isolated by micromanipulation ("single cell PCR")] Delsol G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999;19(5 Suppl):S6–9 **(Fre)**

[In situ PCR] Tartour E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May; 20(3):213–20 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and role of nucleic acid amplification and modern microbiological diagnosis] Becker K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jan; 35(1):35–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PCR based diagnosis in pathology] Schewe C, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May;21(3):218–28 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of minimal residual diseases in B-cell tumors using PCR specific for the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene] Matolcsy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 18;141(25):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Colony PCR for rapid detection of antibiotic resistance genes in MRSA and enterococci] Tsuchizaki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jun;53(6):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic diagnosis for the infectious diseases--a nonradioactive PCR-SSCP technique] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:707–10 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of K-ras mutations in colon cancer by PHA-PHFA (preferential homoduplex formation assay)] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Nov;47(11):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of PCR method for detection of cytomegalovirus DNA] Hirota M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of therapeutic reagents on the PCR detection of hepatitis C virus in serum and their elimination by RNA extraction methods] Masukawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Oct;47(10):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparison of sensitivity between immunostaining and a simplified PCR-cold SSCP method in p53 genomic mutations] Ueno I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May; 48(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of RT-PCR and nested PCR for diagnosing enterovirus infections] Binduga-Gajewska I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction for pediatric diagnosis] Kostuch M, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan–Mar; 3(1):171–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction in medical diagnosis] Swiat A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):723–34 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development and approbation of polymerase chain reaction for detection of pathogen in Listeria infection] Krasovskil VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jun;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and testing of polymerase chain reaction method for detection of meningococcal infection pathogen] Limanskii AP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Apr;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of DNA diagnosis methods for laboratory analysis. Part 1 (lecture)] Momynaliev KT, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Apr;(4):25–32 **(Rus)**

[The use of polymerase chain reaction for detection of tetracycline resistance urogenital mycoplasma] Solov'eva SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of mutations 1691 G–A of the blood coagulation system factor V gene and 20210 G–A gene, coding for prothrombin, by means of complex PCR from whole blood using one restriction enzyme (HindIII)] Dzhafarov TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):486–7 **(Rus)**

[Identification of CpG islands, hypermethylated in cancerous and transformed cells, by methyl-sensitive polymerase reaction with statistical primers] Petrenko AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):474–9 **(Rus)**

[The use of in situ polymerase chain reaction for detection the intracellular localization of Mycoplasma hominis in cultured HeLa cells] Momynaliev KT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of transgenic animals using a polymerase chain reaction in situ] Popov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usage of polymerase chain reaction in complex diagnosis of hepatitis B] Pisareva MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of an intrauterine infection in newborn infants with cerebral lesions] Minochkin PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of internal controls of different lengths in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA by the polymerase chain reaction method] Rar VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Skotnikov OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of double PCR in an experimental mode of HSV-1 infection of the facial nerve] Carreño M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Oct;50(7):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis by genome amplification in the diagnosis of childhood pulmonary tuberculosis] Bolaños M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of beta thalassemia by the technique of refractory amplification of mutation systems (ARMS-PCR)] Bravo M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in the detection of mycobacteria in milk] Zumárraga MJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999;31 Suppl 1:4–5 **(Spa)**

[Use of a simple polymerase chain reaction combined with a heteroduplex mobility assay to characterize the non coding 5' region of hepatitis C virus] Barro M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jul;127(7):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization of the non coding 5' region of hepatitis C virus (letter)] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb; 128(2):233–6 **(Spa)**

[Paternity analysis using four DNA markers amplified by polymerase chain reaction] Jorquera H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Use of polymerase chain reaction for accurate follow-up of Loa loa experimental infection in Mandrillus sphinx. Touré FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):956–9

False-positive HIV diagnosis by HIV-1 plasma viral load testing [letter; comment] Havlichek DH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):794. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Jan 5;130(1):37–9.

Comparison of blood-film microscopy, the OptiMAL dipstick, Rhodamine-123 fluorescence staining and PCR, for monitoring antimalarial treatment. Srinivasan S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(3):227–32

Performance characteristics of the polymerase chain reaction assay to confirm clinical meningococcal disease. Carrol ED, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):271–3

Detection of fetal Rhesus D and sex using fetal DNA from maternal plasma by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Zhong XY, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):766–9

McFarland nephelometer as a simple method to estimate the sensitivity of the polymerase chain reaction using Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a research tool. Bollela VR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1073–6

Assessment of cell culture and polymerase chain reaction procedures for the detection of polioviruses in wastewater. Grabow WO, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(12):973–80

Standardization and quality control of PCR analyses. Burkardt HJ. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Feb;38(2):87–91 (24 ref.)

Enhanced analytical sensitivity of a quantitative PCR for CMV using a modified nucleic-acid extraction procedure. Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(1):32–7

Contamination and sensitivity issues with a real-time universal 16S rRNA PCR. Corless CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1747–52

Conserved polymerase chain reaction primers fail in diagnosis of parasitic infections. Perkins SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):982–4

Detection of a human parvovirus intrauterine infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Dong ZW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):410–2

A reliability test of standard-based quantitative PCR: exogenous vs endogenous standards. Ke LD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr;14(2):127–35

Ancient DNA: do it right or not at all [letter; comment] Cooper A, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1139. Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):530–1.

Overcoming the errors of in-house PCR used in the clinical laboratory for the diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):84–90

Calibration of HCV working reagents for NAT assays against the HCV international standard. The Collaborative Study Group. Saldanha J, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):217–24

[Problems in the standardization of the polymerase chain reaction for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bollela VR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun;33(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Single primer polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting for Pasteurella multocida isolates from laboratory rabbits. Dabo SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):305–9

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction assays with bacteriologic culture, immunofluorescence, and nucleic acid hybridization for detection of Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar hardjo in urine of cattle. Wagenaar J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):316–20

A PCR test for mitochondrial heteroplasmy in sturgeon. Ludwig A, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):153–4

Four PCR–RFLPs and a sequence polymorphism in the porcine c-myc proto-oncogene and confirmation of the chromosomal localisation on SSC4 by linkage mapping. Reiner G, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):155–6

In situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and in situ reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Liu X, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):161–9

PCR detection and characterization of type-2 porcine circovirus. Hamel AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan; 64(1):44–52

Single and nested polymerase chain reaction assays for the detection of Microsporidium seriolae (Microspora), the causative agent of 'Beko' disease in yellowtail Seriola quinqueradiata. Bell AS, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Jul 30;37(2):127–34

Characterization of the capsid protein gene from a nodavirus strain affecting the Atlantic halibut Hippoglossus hippoglossus and design of an optimal reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR) detection assay. Grotmol S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Jan 14;39(2):79–88

Rapid and sensitive PCR detection of Vibrio penaeicida, the putative etiological agent of syndrome 93 in New Caledonia. Saulnier D, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):109–15

An RT–PCR–based method for the diagnosis of the sleeping disease virus in experimentally and naturally infected salmonids. Villoing S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 24;40(1):19–27

Development of a competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for the ruminal bacterium Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens OB156 and its use for tracking an OB156-derived recombinant. Kobayashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):185–90

Technical note: use of PCR–single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for detection of bovine beta-casein variants A1, A2, A3, and B. Barroso A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2629–32

Rapid communication: a PCR–RFLP in the coding region of the bovine tumor necrosis factor–alpha locus. Higuchi M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3400–1

PCR assay for detecting porcine cytomegalovirus. Hamel AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3767–8

Detection and differentiation of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium genavense by polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzyme digestion analysis. Mendenhall MK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):57–60

Pooled-sample testing as a herd-screening tool for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus persistently infected cattle. Muñoz-Zanzi CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):195–203

Development of a differential multiplex PCR assay for equine herpesvirus 1 and 4 as a diagnostic tool. Carvalho R, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Jun; 47(5):351–9

Development of a PCR test for rapid diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Anzai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec; 61(12):1287–92

Detection of Mycobacterium avium subspecies avium in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of captive exotic birds using polymerase chain reaction. Gyimesi ZS, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):348–53

Mycobacteria distenct from Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis isolated from the faeces of ruminants possess IS900-like sequences detectable IS900 polymerase chain reaction: implications for diagnosis. Cousins DV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):431–42

Development of a PCR- and probe-based test for the sensitive and specific detection of the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis, in its mosquito intermediate host. Watts KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):425–30

Detection of Theileria annulata in cattle and vector ticks by PCR using the Tams1 gene sequences. Kirvar E, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):245–54

Cloning and sequencing of buffalo male-specific repetitive DNA: sexing of in-vitro developed buffalo embryos using multiplex and nested polymerase chain reaction. Appa Rao KB, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):785–97

Determining the sex of bovine embryos using polymerase chain reaction results: a six-year retrospective study. Shea BF. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):841–54

DLA-DRB1 histocompatibility genotyping using RT-nested PCR and cycle sequencing. Happ GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Aug 2;69(2–4):93–100

An immunophenotypic study of canine leukemias and preliminary assessment of clonality by polymerase chain reaction. Vernau W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Aug 2;69(2–4):145–64

The detection of Coxiella burnetii from ovine genital swabs, milk and fecal samples by the use of a single touchdown polymerase chain reaction. Berri M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15;72(3–4):285–93

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect Brucella abortus biovar 1 in infected goats. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):91–7

Isolation of Campylobacter species from zoo animals and polymerase chain reaction-based random amplified polymorphism DNA analysis. Misawa N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):59–68

A rapid and sensitive PCR-based diagnostic assay to detect bovine herpesvirus 1 in routine diagnostic submissions. Moore S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 31;75(2):145–53

Classical swine fever virus: a ring test to evaluate RT-PCR detection methods. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 13;73(2–3):159–74

Development of a polymerase chain reaction to detect Vietnamese isolates of duck virus enteritis. Pritchard LI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):149–56

Simultaneous detection and strain differentiation of Mycobacterium bovis directly from bovine tissue specimens by spoligotyping. Roring S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):227–36

PCR detection and analysis of Pasteurella multocida from the tonsils of slaughtered pigs in Vietnam. Townsend KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1–2):69–78

Detection of Ureaplasma diversum in cattle using a newly developed PCR-based detection assay. Vasconcellos Cardoso M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):241–50

A universal polymerase chain reaction for the detection of psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ypelaar I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):141–8

POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION, REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

POLYMERIC IMMUNOGLOBULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, POLYMERIC IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Early experience with poly L-lactic acid bioabsorbable fixation system for paediatric craniosynostosis surgery. Report of 3 cases. Arai H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(2):187–92

Contaminant transfer during the coextrusion of tri-layer polymer films with a recycled layer. Effect of this transfer on the time of protection of the food. Perou AL, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1999 Jun 1;81(1):19–33

Tissue engineering of autologous aorta using a new biodegradable polymer. Shum-Tim D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2298–304; discussion 2305

Occlusion of transition metal ions by new adsorbents synthesized from plant polyphenols and animal fibrous proteins. Goto M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1021–38

Green tea: what's brewing? [editorial; comment] Wood GS. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1051. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Aug;136(8):989–94.

Bioabsorbable suture anchor (co-polymer 85/15 D,L lactide/glycolide) implanted in bone: correlation of physical/mechanical properties, magnetic resonance imaging, and histological response. Balch OK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):691–708

A new bioabsorbable interference screw: preliminary results of a prospective, multicenter, randomized clinical trial. Benedetto KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–8

Time-dependent reduction in load to failure of wedge-type polyglyconate suture anchors. Demirhan M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May–Jun;16(4):383–90

Bioabsorbable polyglyconate interference screw fixation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a prospective computed tomography-controlled study. Fink C, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(5):491–8

Preparation of biodegradable microspheres of testosterone with poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) and test of drug release in vitro. Shen ZR, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):57–64

A theoretical study of the radiological properties and water equivalence of Fricke and polymer gels used for radiation dosimetry. Keall P, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1999 Sep;22(3):85–91

Proceedings of the 3rd Tannin Conference. In honor of Professor Edwin Haslam. Bend, Oregon, USA. July 20–25, 1998. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:1–926

The use of electrochemically grown polymers on metallized electrodes to reduce electrode fouling in biological matrices. Daly DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):89–93

Enhanced growth of animal and human endothelial cells on biodegradable polymers. Chu CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):479–85

Polyol-induced molten globule of cytochrome c: an evidence for stabilization by hydrophobic interaction. Kamiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):44–57

Polyelectrolyte vectors for gene delivery: influence of cationic polymer on biophysical properties of complexes formed with DNA. Wolfert MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):993–1004

Bupivacaine-loaded comatrix formed by albumin microspheres included in a poly(lactide-co-glycolide) film: in vivo biocompatibility and drug release studies. Blanco MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1919–24

Sterilization, storage stability and in vivo biocompatibility of poly(trimethylene carbonate)/poly(adipic anhydride) blends. Edlund U, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(9):945–55

Characterization of co-polymers of lactic and glycolic acid for supercritical fluid processing. Engwicht A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1587–93

Development of membranes for the cultivation of kidney epithelial cells. Fey-Lamprecht F, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):183–92

Bioresorbable bone graft substitutes of different osteoconductivities: a histologic evaluation of osteointegration of poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid)-based cement implants in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):757–64

Pretreatment with platelet derived growth factor-BB modulates the ability of costochondral resting zone chondrocytes incorporated into PLA/PGA scaffolds to form new cartilage in vivo. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–61

Different kinetics of the respiratory burst response in granulocytes, induced by serum from blood coagulated in contact with polymer materials. Nygren H, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):173–82

Guided tissue fabrication from periosteum using preformed biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Thomson RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):2007–18

Photopolymers in orthopedics: characterization of novel crosslinked polyanhydrides. Young JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1181–8

Fixative-dependent increase in immunogold labeling following antigen retrieval on acrylic and epoxy sections. Brorson SH. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Sep;74(5):248–60

Formaldehyde prepared from paraformaldehyde is stable. Helander KG. **Biotech Histochem** 2000 Jan;75(1):19–22

Polymer-supported silyl cyanide and silyl azide: useful reagents for solid-phase applications. Missio A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):38–43

Investigating the effects of polymer chemistry on activity of biocatalytic plastic materials. Novick SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20;68(6):665–71

Novel polymer-polymer conjugates for recovery of lactic acid by aqueous two-phase extraction. Planas J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999;66(4):211–8

A prospective randomized study comparing absorbable and nonabsorbable staples in constructing antireflux valves of urethral hemi-Kock pouches. Arif H, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):440–3

Use of a resorbable fixation system in orthognathic surgery. Shand JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 38(4):335–7

Dose response characteristics and basic dose distribution data for a polymerization-based dosemeter gel evaluated using MR. Haraldsson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):58–65

Low-molecular-weight dextran derivatives (f-CMDB) enter the nucleus and are better cell-growth inhibitors compared with parent CMDB polymers. Bittoun P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Dec 12;322(3–4):247–55

Application of a purge and trap TDS-GC/MS procedure for the determination of emissions from flame retarded polymers. Wolf M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):693–9

Cultivation of encapsulated yeast cells in NaCS–PDMDAAC polyelectrolyte complexes. Zhang H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(3):165–70

Initial and 6-month results of biodegradable poly-l-lactic acid coronary stents in humans [see comments] Tamai H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):399–404. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jul 25;102(4):371–3.

Sequential use of paraformaldehyde and methanol as optimal conditions for the direct quantification of ZEBRA and rta antigens by flow cytometry. Imbert-Marcille BM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):206–11

Synthetic biodegradable polymers for orthopaedic applications. Behravesh E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S118–29 (53 ref.)

Cartilage repair with autogenic perichondrium cell and polylactic acid grafts. Dounchis JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):248–64

Anionic mucoadhesive polymers as auxiliary agents for the peroral administration of (poly)peptide drugs: influence of the gastric juice. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):107–13

Polymer microfabrication methods for microfluidic analytical applications. Becker H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(1):12–26 (64 ref.)

A new absorbed coating for DNA fragment analysis by capillary electrophoresis. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1521–6

New aspects in the molecular basis of polymer-associated infections due to staphylococci. von Eiff C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):843–6 (27 ref.)

Revisiting PLA/PLGA microspheres: an analysis of their potential in parenteral vaccination. Johansen P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):129–46 (118 ref.)

Comparison between cationic polymers and lipids in mediating systemic gene delivery to the lungs. Bragonzi A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1995–2004

Poly-L-lysine improves gene transfer with adenovirus formulated in PLGA microspheres. Matthews C, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep;6(9):1558–64

Efficacy of subconjunctival cyclosporin-containing microspheres on keratoplasty rejection in the rabbit. de Rojas Silva MV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;237(10):840-7

Upregulation of KIR expression on murine bone marrow cells by paraformaldehyde fixed tumor cells. Dhillon S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;70(3):157-63

Synthesis of polymerized melanin by Cryptococcus neoformans in infected rodents. Rosas AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2845-53

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and leukocyte-platelet interactions during hemodialysis: effects of different synthetic membranes. Sirolli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Aug;22(8):536-42

Annealing of starch - a review. Tester RF, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):1-12 (76 ref.)

Extrusion-spheronization of pH-sensitive polymeric matrix pellets for possible colonic drug delivery. Krogars K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 20;199(2):187-94

Preparation of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles by modified spontaneous emulsification solvent diffusion method. Murakami H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 5; 187(2):143-52

Ethyl formate - alternative dispersed solvent useful in preparing PLGA microspheres. Sah H. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):103-13

Ex vivo and in situ PLGA microspheres uptake by pig ileal Peyer's patch segment. Torché AM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):15-27

Diclofenac sodium incorporated PLGA (50:50) microspheres: formulation considerations and in vitro/in vivo evaluation. Tunçay M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):179-88

Inhibition of conjunctival scarring and contraction by a porous collagen-glycosaminoglycan implant. Hsu WC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2404-11

Stereolithographic biomodeling to create tangible hard copies of cardiac structures from echocardiographic data: in vitro and in vivo validation. Binder TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):230-7

Influence of mechanical behavior on the wear of 4 clinically relevant polymeric biomaterials in a hip simulator. Edidin AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):321-31

Modulating the biocompatibility of polymer surfaces with poly(ethylene glycol): effect of fibronectin. Altankov G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):219-30

In vitro and in vivo comparison of bulk and surface hydrolysis in absorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering. Andriano KP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(5):602-12

Proliferation, morphology, and protein expression by osteoblasts cultured on poly(anhydride-co-imides). Attawia MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):322-7

New biocompatible polymer surface coating for stents results in a low neointimal response. Bär FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):193-8

Amphiphilic poly(ether ester amide) multiblock copolymers as biodegradable matrices for the controlled release of proteins. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):8-17

Characterization of osteoblast-like behavior of cultured bone marrow stromal cells on various polymer surfaces. Calvert JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):279-84

Synthesis and characterization of polypyrrole-hyaluronic acid composite biomaterials for tissue engineering applications. Collier JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):574-84

Calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLGA composites: mechanical and microstructural investigation. Durucan C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):726-34

A viscous bioerodible poly(ortho ester) as a new biomaterial for intraocular application. Einmahl S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):566-73

Characterization of a polymeric PLGA-injectable implant delivery system for the controlled release of proteins. Eliaz RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):388-96

Polypyrrole-heparin composites as stimulus-responsive substrates for endothelial cell growth. Garner B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):121-9

A theoretical and experimental analysis of polymerization shrinkage of bone cement: A potential major source of porosity. Gilbert JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct; 52(1):210-8

Initial adhesion and surface growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on biomedical polymers. Gottenbos B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):208-14

Platelet adhesion and procoagulant activity induced by contact with radiofrequency glow discharge polymers: roles of adsorbed fibrinogen and vWF. Grunkemeier JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):669-79

Characterization of the inflammatory response to biomaterials using a rodent air pouch model. Hooper KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):365-74

In situ gelation of PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymer aqueous solutions and degradation thereof. Jeong B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):171-7

Long-term differentiated function of heterotopically transplanted hepatocytes on three-dimensional polymer matrices. Kneser U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):494-503

In vitro elution of vancomycin from biodegradable beads. Liu SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):613-20

Well-defined sulfobetaine-based statistical copolymers as potential antibioadherent coatings. Lowe AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):88-94

Controlled release of transforming growth factor beta1 from biodegradable polymer microparticles. Lu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):440-51

In vitro analysis of biodegradable polymer blend/hydroxyapatite composites for bone tissue engineering. Marra KG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):324-35

Growth of continuous bonelike mineral within porous poly(lactide-co-glycolide) scaffolds in vitro. Murphy WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):50-8

Cytoplasmic delivery of a macromolecular fluorescent probe by poly(d, l-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres. Newman KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):591-7

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 released from biodegradable polymer microparticles on marrow stromal osteoblasts cultured on poly(propylene fumarate) substrates. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):452-62

Development of "heparin-like" polymers using swift heavy ion and gamma radiation. I. Preparation and characterization of the materials. Porté-Durrieu MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):119-27

Tissue response to single-polymer fibers of varying diameters: evaluation of fibrous encapsulation and macrophage density. Sanders JE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):231-7

Temperature-sensitive polymer-nanoshell composites for photothermally modulated drug delivery. Sershen SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):293-8

Physicochemical evaluation of bioactive polymeric composites based on hybrid amorphous calcium phosphates. Skrtic D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(4):381-91

Biocompatibility and effect on osteogenesis of poly(ortho ester) compared to poly(DL-lactic acid). Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):257-63

Synthetic nano-fibrillar extracellular matrices with predesigned macroporous architectures. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):430-8

Bone morphogenetic protein but not transforming growth factor-beta enhances bone formation in canine diaphyseal nonunions implanted with a biodegradable composite polymer. Heckman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1717-29

Molecular imprinting for drug bioanalysis. A review on the application of imprinted polymers to solid-phase extraction and binding assay. Andersson LI. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):163-73 (52 ref.)

Synthetic polymer sulphonated polyisoprene as a universal anticoagulant for laboratory testing. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):180-7

Control of protein delivery from amphiphilic poly(ether ester) multiblock copolymers by varying their water content using emulsification techniques. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):307-20

Controlled release of macromolecules from PLA microspheres: using porous structure topology. Ehtezazi T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):361-72

Active growth factor delivery from poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) foams prepared in supercritical CO(2). Hile DD, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):177-85

Incorporation of protein in PLG-microspheres with retention of bioactivity. Sturesson C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):171-8

Evaluation of matrices containing molecularly imprinted polymers in the enantioselective-controlled delivery of beta-blockers. Suedee R, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):135-47

Formulation of poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microparticles for rapid plasmid DNA delivery. Tinsley-Bown AM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15; 66(2-3):229-41

Thermo-responsive drug delivery from polymeric micelles constructed using block copolymers of poly(N-isopropylacrylamide) and poly(butylmethacrylate). Chung JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1-2):115-27

Design of polymeric prodrugs of prostaglandin E(1) having galactose residue for hepatocyte targeting. Hashida M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):253-62

New biodegradable polymers for injectable drug delivery systems. Jeong B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):109-14

Pulmonary delivery of insulin with nebulized DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer (PLGA) nanospheres to prolong hypoglycemic effect. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):279-87

Utilization of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles for preparation of mini-depot tablets by direct compression. Murakami H, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15; 67(1):29-36

Mucosal drug delivery using cellulose derivatives as a functional polymer. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):101-7

The resorbable miniplate system Lactosorb in a growing cranio-osteoplasty animal model. Wiltfang J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):207-10

Pharmaceutical and biological properties of poly(amino acid)/DNA polyplexes. Lucas P, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999; 7(2):143-56

Polymer-based composite hip prostheses. De Santis R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):97-102

Italian BiodivYsio open registry (BiodivYsio PC-coated stent): study of clinical outcomes of the implant of a PC-coated coronary stent [see comments] Galli M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):452-8. Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Sep;12(9):459.

Controlled delivery of drugs from a novel injectable in situ formed biodegradable PLGA microsphere system. Jain RA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):343-62

Studies on microencapsulation of 5-fluorouracil with poly(ortho ester) polymers. Lin YH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-11

In vitro delivery of a sparingly water soluble compound from PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):13-28

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):81-93

The use of additives to modulate the release of a sparingly water soluble drug entrapped in PLA50 microparticles: in vivo investigation. Mallard C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):95-110

Pretreatment methods to improve nerve immunostaining in corneas from long-term fixed embryonic quail eyes. Barrett JE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):161-8

Dietary intake and bioavailability of polyphenols. Scalbert A, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2073S-85S (136 ref.)

Bioabsorbable thread for tight tying of bones. Hattori K, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(1):57-63

Reconstruction of rabbit Achilles tendon with three bioabsorbable materials: histological and biomechanical studies. Sato M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):256-67

Guided tissue regeneration with a bioabsorbable polylactic acid membrane in gingival recessions. A histometric study in dogs. Casati MZ, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):238-48

Biocompatibility testing of a new bioabsorbable X-ray positive SR-PLA 96/4 urethral stent. Isotalo T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1764-7

The morphological, in situ effects of a self-reinforced bioabsorbable polylactide (SR-PLA 96) ureteric stent; an experimental study. Lumiaho J, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1360-3

Comparison of two stent-grafts with different porosity: in vivo studies in a sheep model. Schürmann K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):493-502

Polymer scientists engineer better remedies [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 19;283(15):1943, 1947

Polymer chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Shikani AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jun;110(6):907-17

Column and high-performance size exclusion chromatography applications to the in vivo digestibility study of a thermoxidized and polymerized olive oil. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1187-92

Validation of MR-based polymer gel dosimetry as a preclinical three-dimensional verification tool in conformal radiotherapy. De Deene Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):116-25

Soluble biodegradable polymer-based cytokine gene delivery for cancer treatment. Maheshwari A, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug;2(2):121-30

On-line haemodiafiltration. Safety and efficacy in long-term clinical practice. Canaud B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:60-7

On-line haemodiafiltration versus low-flux haemodialysis. A prospective randomized study. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:43-8

Improved outcome for haemodialysis patients treated with high-flux membranes. Woods HF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:36-42

Selenium depletion in hemodialysis patients treated with polysulfone membranes. Bogye G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb; 84(2):119-23

"Reactive filtration": use of functionalized porous polymer monoliths as scavengers in solution-phase synthesis. Tripp JA, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27;2(2):195-8

Kinetics of a model nucleoside (guanosine) release from biodegradable poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres: a delivery system for long-term intraocular delivery. Chowdhury DK, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000; 5(2):279-85

Comparison of various injectable protein-loaded biodegradable poly(lactide-co-glycolide) (PLGA) devices: in-situ-formed implant versus in-situ-formed microspheres versus isolated microspheres. Jain RA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):201-7

Enhancing initial release of peptide from poly(d,l-lactide-co-glycolide) (PLGA) microspheres by addition of a porosigen and increasing drug load. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):287-96

Some thaumatin-like proteins hydrolyse polymeric beta-1,3-glucans. Grenier J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(4):473-80

The use of resorbable spacers for nasal spreader grafts. Stal S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):922-8;

discussion 929-31

A simplified procedure for purification of cytochrome P-450 by preparative ampholine gel for isoelectric focusing. Kuwada M, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 May; 30(2):125-32

Making sense of polymer-based biosensors [comment] Heeger PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12219-21. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12287-92.

Radiosensitization of a mouse tumor model by sustained intra-tumoral release of etanidazole and tirapazamine using a biodegradable polymer implant device. Yapp DT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Oct;53(1):77-84

Application of chitosan for treatment of wastewaters. No HK, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000;163:1-27 (86 ref.)

Perianastomotic colonic tumors after inclusion of titanium or Lactomer in the anastomotic suture line. An experimental study in rats. Noguera Aguilar JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Jan;92(1):36-43 **(Eng, Spa)**

13C-14N REAPDOR and 13C-2D theta-REDOR NMR on a blend of tri-p-tolylamine and bisphenol-A-polycarbonate. Kesling B, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1-2):1-7

Polymer sheet for covering tumors during endoscopic surgery. Suzuki K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):305-7

Storing paraformaldehyde-fixed whole blood patient samples after chronic platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade: core laboratory considerations [letter] Murugesan SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4):201-3

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217-27

A polymer foam conduit seeded with Schwann cells promotes guided peripheral nerve regeneration. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Apr;6(2):119-27

Ocular cell monolayers cultured on biodegradable substrates. Hadlock T, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):187-96

Preadipocyte seeded PLGA scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering. Patrick CWJr, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Apr; 5(2):139-51

Skeletal muscle tissue engineering using isolated myoblasts on synthetic biodegradable polymers: preliminary studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):525-32

Growth factor and matrix molecules preserve cell function on thermally responsive culture surfaces. von Recum H, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):251-65

Intraocular pharmacokinetics and safety of a humanized monoclonal antibody in rabbits after intravitreal administration of a solution or a PLGA microsphere formulation. Mordenti J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov; 52(1):101-6

Rationalizing the design of polymeric biomaterials. Angelova N, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):409-21 (93 ref.)

Bioencapsulation within synthetic polymers (Part 1): sol-gel encapsulated biologicals. Gill I, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):282-96 (121 ref.)

Supported membranes on soft polymer cushions: fabrication, characterization and applications. Sackmann E, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):58-64 (29 ref.)

[Use of redox polymers for insulin labeling with technetium (99mTc)] Komárek P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Sep; 48(5):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biodegradable miniplates (lactosorb) in cranio-osteoplasty--experimental results with the rapidly maturing, juvenile minipig] Becker HJ, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant fixation by anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Metal vs. bioabsorbable polyglyconate interference screw. A prospective randomized study of 40 patients] Hackl W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun; 103(6):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial intervertebral disks--a biomechanical and cell biology study] Zöllner J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):Oa14-5 **(Ger)**

[Study on regeneration of mandibular bone with bioabsorbable organic/inorganic composite membrane] Koyama Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;67(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue engineering: cooperation of molecular biology and polymer science] Watanabe Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(8):1376-82 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pigment molecules linked to polymer support: blue rayon, blue chitin, and green chitosan-synthesis and applications] Hayatsu H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;120(6):534-47 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of tissue responsiveness after implantation of a new block copolymer into rat tissue] Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular design of polymeric materials for biotechnology and medicine] Zubov VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Nov; 25(11):868-80 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymer materials for new carriages] Siriachenko SS. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of lactoferrin isolation method] Belizi S, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;35(4):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of paranasal sinus and orbit using polymeric and metalloceramic materials in traumas] Nikolaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Approaches for chronic disease prevention based on current understanding of underlying mechanisms. Weisburger JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1710S-4S; discussion 1715S-9S (30 ref.)

Comparison of different methods of intracerebral administration of radioiododeoxyuridine for glioma therapy using a rat model. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):74-80

Inhibition of neointima formation after experimental coronary artery stenting: a new biodegradable stent coating releasing hirudin and the prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Alt E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1453-8

Gene-delivery systems using cationic polymers. Garnett MC. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999;16(2):147-207 (185 ref.)

Drug-polymer conjugates containing acid-cleavable bonds. Kratz F, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999; 16(3):245-88 (89 ref.)

Polyrotaxanes: synthesis, structure, and potential in drug delivery. Ooya T, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999;16(3):289-330 (91 ref.)

Controlled release of drugs from injectable in situ formed biodegradable PLGA microspheres: effect of various formulation variables. Jain RA, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):257-62

Polymer and microsphere blending to alter the release of a peptide from PLGA microspheres. Ravivarapu HB, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):263-70

A poly(ortho ester) designed for combined ocular delivery of dexamethasone sodium phosphate and 5-fluorouracil: subconjunctival tolerance and in vitro release. Zignani M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Sep;50(2):251-5

Augmentative effect of polyethylene glycol, polyvinyl alcohol and dextran on thyroid-stimulating antibody stimulated cAMP production in FRTL-5 cells and CHO cells expressing human TSH receptor. Ochi Y, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):20-5

Evaluation of poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) (PEO-PPO-PEO) gels as a release vehicle for percutaneous fentanyl. Liaw J, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):273-82

Novel sustained-release dosage forms of proteins using polyglycerol esters of fatty acids. Yamagata Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):319-29

Genetically engineered polymers for drug delivery. Nagarsekar A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):11-32 (110 ref.)

Optimization of nutrition: polyphenols and vascular protection. Ursini F, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug;57(8):241-9 (83 ref.)

PLG microparticles stabilised using enteric coating polymers as oral vaccine delivery systems. Delgado A, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2927-38

Oral tolerance elicited in mice by beta-lactoglobulin entrapped in biodegradable microspheres. Pecquet S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1196-202

[Intraurethral Macroplastic injections in the treatment of urinary incontinence after prostatic surgery] Bugel H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1068-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary microembolism with particles of synthetic polymer "Polysorb"in the treatment of postpartum endometritis] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective activity and toxicity of copolymer 2-methyl-5-vinyl pyridine with 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridinium-n-oxide] Korovkina EP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of co-polymer 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine and 2-methyl-5- vinylpyridinium-n-oxide radiation induced myelodepression in mice] Korovkina EP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammation and neovascularization associated with clinically used vascular prosthetic materials. Salzmann DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Mar-Apr;8(2):63-71

Adverse tissue reactions to bioabsorbable fixation devices. Böstman OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):216-27 (69 ref.)

Hepatic artery embolisation with a novel radiopaque polymer causes extended liver necrosis in pigs due to occlusion of the concomitant portal vein. Maurer CA, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):261-8

A phase I study of a novel potential intravaginal microbicide, PRO 2000, in healthy sexually inactive women. Van Damme L, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):126-30

[Pulmonary microembolism with particles of synthetic polymer "Polysorb"in the treatment of postpartum endometritis] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of specific functions in female workers subjected to exposure to epoxy resins and to epoxy resin-based polymeric materials during work activities (the data from a medical examination)] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the determination of green and black tea polyphenols in biomatrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric array detection. Lee MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):164-9

Optical detection of polycations via polymer film-modified microtiter plates: response mechanism and bioanalytical applications. Dai S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3142-9

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in Great Barrier Reef (Australia) dugongs (Dugong dugon). Haynes D, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):255-62

Levels and trends of PCDD/Fs and PCBs in human milk in Finland. Kiviranta H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan; 38(2):311-23

PCDD/Fs in textiles--part II: transfer from clothing to human skin. Klasmeier J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan; 38(1):97-108

Analysis of flame retarded polymers and recycling materials. Riess M, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):937-41

PCDDs/PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in eels (Anguilla anguilla) from different areas of the rivers Havel and Oder in the state of Brandenburg (Germany). Wiesmüller T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Jan;38(2):325-34

Phthalates in paper and board packaging and their migration into Tenax and sugar. Aurela B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):571-7

The migration from the internal coatings of food cans; summary of the findings and call for more effective regulation of polymers in contact with foods: a review. Grob K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):579-90

Tentative identification of polyphenols in Sempervivum tectorum and assessment of the antimicrobial activity of Sempervivum L. Abram V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):485-9

Interactions between wine polyphenols and aroma substances. An insight at the molecular level. Dufour C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):678-84

Effect of sorbed oil on food aroma loss through packaging materials. Hernandez-Muñoz P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4370-4

Flavonoids and other polyphenols in consumer brews of tea and other caffeinated beverages. Lakenbrink C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2848-52

Free radical scavenging capacity in the aging of selected red Spanish wines. Larrauri JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1603-6

Study of the phenolic profile of cider apple cultivars at maturity by multivariate techniques. Mangas JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4046-52

Analysis of polyphenols using capillary zone electrophoresis and HPLC: detection of soy, lupin, and pea protein in meat products. Mellenthin O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):594-602

Enzymatic assay for the determination of olive oil polyphenol content: assay conditions and validation of the method. Mosca L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):297-301

Polyphenol content and total antioxidant activity of vini novelli (young red wines). Pellegrini N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):732-5

Phenolic compounds in virgin olive oil. 2. Reappraisal of the extraction, HPLC separation, and quantification procedures. Pirisi FM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1191-6

Comparison among differential pulse voltammetry, amperometric biosensor, and HPLC/DAD analysis for polyphenol determination. Romani A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1197-203

Polyphenolic content in five tuscany cultivars of Olea europaea L. Romani A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):964-7

Analysis of tea shoot catechins: spectrophotometric quantitation and selective visualization on two-dimensional paper chromatograms using diazotized sulfanilamide. Singh HP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1041-5

Phenol antioxidant quantity and quality in foods: cocoa, dark chocolate, and milk chocolate. Vinson JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4821-4

Determination of polyphenols by high-performance liquid chromatography with inhibited chemiluminescence detection. Cui H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3; 855(1):171-9

Study of polyphenols in grape berries by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Palomino O, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):449-51

MALDI-TOF MS analysis of a library of polymerizable cyclodextrin derivatives. Bowen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):905-11

Determination of a novel bile acid sequestrant in rodent diet by near-infrared spectroscopy. Scull JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):903-10

Determination of copolymer ratios of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) using near-infrared spectroscopy. Thosar SS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):107-14

Optimum domestic processing and cooking methods for reducing the polyphenolic (antinutrient) content of pigeon peas. Duhan A, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000;13(4):227-34

Antioxidant polyphenols in tea, cocoa, and wine. Dreosti IE. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):692-4 (29 ref.)

[Variability of polyphenol content in different types of wine and its potential application in the understanding of its

biologic effects] Alvarez-Sala Walther LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):331-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Self-assembled peptides exposing epitopes recognizable by human lymphoma cells. Tang A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):363-71

Novel protein kinase C inhibitors: synthesis and PKC inhibition of beta-substituted polythiophene derivatives. Xu WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2279-82

Enzyme-catalyzed polycondensation reactions for the synthesis of aromatic polycarbonates and polyesters. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20; 65(4):485-9

Designing polymers that mimic biomolecules. Kirshenbaum K, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):530-5 (63 ref.)

A new method for preparing biodegradable microparticles and entrapment of hydrocortisone in DL-PLG microparticles using supercritical fluids. Ghaderi R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):1-9

Radical-assisted melanoidin formation during thermal processing of foods as well as under physiological conditions. Hofmann T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):391-6

Synthesis and degradation of a tri-component copolymer derived from glycolide, L-lactide, and epsilon-caprolactone. Cai Q, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):273-88

HPMA copolymer-modified avidin: immune response. Hart PR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):1-12

Synthesis, characterization, biodegradation, and drug delivery application of biodegradable lactic/glycolic acid polymers: I. Synthesis and characterization. Wang N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):301-18

Surface and bulk modifications to photocrosslinked polyanhydrides to control degradation behavior. Burkoth AK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):352-9

Low temperature formation of calcium-deficient hydroxyapatite-PLA/PLGA composites. Durucan C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):717-25

Synthesis and analytical properties of a novel columnar metallomesogenic polymer. Liu CY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 5;862(1):65-83

Poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) (Pluronic)/poly(epsilon-caprolactone) (PCL) amphiphilic block copolymeric nanospheres. I. Preparation and characterization. Ha JC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):381-92

DNA delivery systems based on complexes of DNA with synthetic polycations and their copolymers. Oupický D, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1-2):149-71

Studies in polyphenol chemistry and bioactivity. 2. Establishment of interflavan linkage regio- and stereochemistry by oxidative degradation of an O-alkylated derivative of procyanidin B2 to (R)-(-)-2,4-diphenylbutyric acid. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5371-81

Radical-based asymmetric synthesis: an iterative approach to 1, 3, 5, ... (2n + 1) polyols. Garner P, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1057-9

Combinatorial chemistry: polymer supported synthesis of peptide and non-peptide libraries. Kundu B, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1999;53:89-156 (261 ref.)

Recent developments and applications of liquid-phase strategies in organic synthesis. Wentworth P Jr. **Trends Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):448-52 (42 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

One-dimensional polymers and mesogens incorporating multiple bonds between metal atoms. Chisholm MH. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):53-61

Crystal and molecular simulation of high-performance polymers. Colquhoun HM, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Mar; 33(3):189-98

Soluble polymer-supported organic synthesis. Toy PH, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):546-54

Evaluating chiral separation interactions by use of diastereomeric polymeric dipeptide surfactants. Billiot E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):4044-9

An investigation of the concentration dependence and response to analyte mixtures of carbon black/insulating organic polymer composite vapor detectors. Severin EJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 15;72(4):658-68

Effects of alkaline hydrolysis and dynamic coating on the electroosmotic flow in polymeric microfabricated channels. Wang SC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1704-6

Characterization and thermodynamic studies of the interactions of two chiral polymeric surfactants with model substances: phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Yarabe HH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3992-9

Amperometric detection of histamine with a methylamine dehydrogenase polypyrrole-based sensor. Zeng K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 15;72(10):2211-5

Investigation of amine and polyol functionality in extracts of polyurethane wound management dressings using MALDI-MS [published erratum appears in Analyst 2000 Feb;125(2):381] Ostah N, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):111-4

Biodegradable implants in sports medicine: the biological base. Weiler A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr;16(3):305-21 (120 ref.)

Tissue reactions to polypyrrole-coated polyesters: A magnetic resonance relaxometry study. Alikacem N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):910-9

Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958-61

Functional properties of hop polyphenols. De Keukeleire D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:739-60 (63 ref.)

Che farò senza polifenoli? Haslam E. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:15-40 (50 ref.)

Polyphenols increase adhesion between lipid bilayers by forming interbilayer bridges. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:451-70

Polyphenols, metal ion complexation and biological consequences. Scalbert A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:545-54 (44 ref.)

Modification of the solubility of tannins: biological significance and synthesis of lipid-soluble polyphenols. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:761-78 (35 ref.)

Modeling the conformation of polyphenols and their complexation with polypeptides: self-association of catechin and its complexation with L-proline glycine oligomers. Tobiason FL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:527-44 (29 ref.)

Some polyphenols inhibit the formation of pentyl radical and octanoic acid radical in the reaction mixture of linoleic acid hydroperoxide with ferrous ions. Iwahashi H. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 1;346 Pt 2:265-73

Reevaluation of transcriptional regulation by TATA-binding protein oligomerization: predominance of monomers. Campbell KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2633-8

Cellular internalization of PCL(20)-b-PEO(44) block copolymer micelles. Allen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):32-8

Approaches to discovery and characterization of inhibitors of amyloid beta-peptide polymerization. Findeis MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):76-84 (88 ref.)

Temperature-controlled interaction of thermosensitive polymer-modified cationic liposomes with negatively charged phospholipid membranes. Kono K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):183-97

Determination of amino acids in diverse polymeric matrices using HPLC, with emphasis on agars and agaroses. Palace GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16; 1472(3):509-18

Modification of liposomes with N-substituted polyacrylamides: identification of proteins adsorbed from plasma. Yamazaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):103-15

Site-specific polymer-streptavidin bioconjugate for pH-controlled binding and triggered release of biotin. Bulmus V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):78-83

New class of polymers for the delivery of macromolecular therapeutics. Gonzalez H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1068-74

Effect of albumin and polyanion on the structure of DNA complexes with polycation containing hydrophilic nonionic block. Oupický D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct; 10(5):764-72

Poly(ethylene glycol) multiblock copolymer as a carrier of anti-cancer drug doxorubicin. Pechar M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):131-9

Aminooxy functionalized oligonucleotides: preparation, on-support derivatization, and postsynthetic attachment to polymer support. Salo H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):815-23

Enhancing the "stickiness" of bile acids to cross-linked polymers: a bioconjugate approach to the design of bile acid sequestrants. Zhang Lh, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):397-400

Electroactive hemoglobin-surfactant-polymer biomembrane-like films. Sun H, et al. **Bioelectrochem Bioenerg** 1999 Oct;49(1):1-10

Polyurethane surfaces modified by amphiphilic polymers: effects on protein adsorption. Freij-Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):307-15

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185-91

Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23-24):2203-12

In vitro degradation of porous poly(L-lactic acid) foams. Lu L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Aug;21(15):1595-605

Biodegradable polymeric microcellular foams by modified thermally induced phase separation method. Nam YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(19):1783-90

Effects of complexation between liposome and poly(malic acid) on aggregation and leakage behaviour. Osanai S, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(9):867-76

Blood compatible aspects of poly(2-methoxyethylacrylate) (PMEA)--relationship between protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on PMEA surface. Tanaka M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1471-81

Anti-inflammatory properties of triblock siloxane copolymer-blended materials. Tang L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1365-70

Molecule imprinting chiral stationary phase. Meng Z, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Oct;13(6):389-93

Improved osteoconduction of cortical bone grafts by biodegradable foam coating. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(5-6):265-75

Driven polymer translocation through a narrow pore. Lubensky DK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1824-38

New evidence of the nonequilibrium nature of the "slow modes" of diffusion in polyelectrolyte solutions. Michel RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):19-39

A novel efficient enzyme-immobilization reaction on NH2 polymers by means of L-ascorbic acid. Tiller J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):155-62

Purification of lysozyme using ultrafiltration. Ghosh R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):191-203

Enhanced protein renaturation by temperature-responsive polymers. Lin SC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5; 67(5):505-12

Application of polymer-embedded proteins to fabrication of DNA array. Miyachi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):323-9

Use of holographic laser interferometry to study the diffusion of polymers in gels. Roger P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 20;69(6):654-63

New polymers forming aqueous two-phase polymer systems. Pietruszka N, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun; 16(3):408-15

Transfection of cells mediated by biodegradable polymer materials with surface-bound polyethyleneimine. Zheng J, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):254-7

Ozonolytic depolymerization of polysaccharides in aqueous solution. Wang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30; 319(1-4):141-7

Effect of polymethylene and phenylene linking groups on the DNA cleavage specificity of distamycin-linked hydroxamic acid-vanadyl complexes. Hashimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):603-9

Temperature-induced crystallization and compactibility of spray dried composite particles composed of amorphous lactose and various types of water-soluble polymer. Takeuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 48(4):585-8

Structural study of PLGA [copoly (DL-lactic/glycolic acid)], a biodegradable polymer for parenteral sustained release preparations, by tandem mass spectrometry. Urakami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1068-72

Controlling the growth of polymer trees: concepts and perspectives for hyperbranched polymers. Sunder A, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 14;6(14):2499-506 (60 ref.)

Degradation half-life times of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs for environmental fate modeling. Sinkkonen S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):943-9

Bioconjugates of intelligent polymers and recognition proteins for use in diagnostics and affinity separations. Hoffman AS. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1478-86 (38 ref.)

The role of elastoviscosity in the efficacy of viscosupplementation for osteoarthritis of the knee: a comparison of hylan G-F 20 and a lower-molecular-weight hyaluronan. Wobig M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1549-62

Fluorous-phase soluble polymeric supports. Bergbreiter DE, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr; 3(2):153-64

Polymer-supported reagents and catalysts: recent advances in synthetic applications. Bhattacharyya S. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr;3(2):65-92 (57 ref.)

Organic synthesis using chemical tags: the third Leg of parallel synthesis. Porco Jr JA. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr;3(2):93-102 (34 ref.)

The use of polymer-bound triphenylphosphine in the stereochemical inversion of secondary alcohols. White JM, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr; 3(2):103-6

Phase-transition polymers for drug delivery. Yuk SH, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999;16(4):385-423 (106 ref.)

Recent applications of polymer-supported reagents and scavengers in combinatorial, parallel, or multistep synthesis. Thompson LA. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;4(3):324-37 (46 ref.)

Synthetic PMMA-grafted polysaccharides as hydrophilic matrix for controlled-release forms. Castellano I, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec;25(12):1249-57

Consolidation behavior of an experimental, cross-linked polyalkyl ammonium polymer. Chang RK, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):223-8

Influence of surfactants in aqueous-based polymeric dispersions on the thermomechanical and adhesive properties of acrylic films. Felton LA, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):205-10

Stability and in vitro drug release of flurbiprofen-loaded poly-epsilon-caprolactone nanospheres. Lacoulonche F, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Sep;25(9):983-93

Preparation and characterization of spray-dried polymeric nanocapsules. Müller CR, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):343-7

New adsorbed coatings for capillary electrophoresis. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):909-16

POLYMERS

From small charged molecules to oligomers: a semiempirical approach to the modeling of actual mobility in free solution. Cottet H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1493–504

Diffusion coefficient and capacity factor in capillary electrokinetic chromatography with replaceable charged polymeric pseudophase. Maichel B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1505–12

Organic leachables from polymer-based dental filling materials. Lygre H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct; 107(5):378–83

The durability of parylene coatings on neodymium–iron–boron magnets. Noar JH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Dec;21(6):685–93

Modeling of the drug delivery from a hydrophilic transdermal therapeutic system across polymer membrane. Iordanskii AL, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May; 49(3):287–93

Adsorption of drugs onto a poly(acrylic acid) grafted cation-exchange membrane. Akerman S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):137–43

Highly loaded nanoparticulate carrier using an hydrophobic antisense oligonucleotide complex. Berton M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):163–70

Characterization of chitosan hydrochloride–mucin interaction by means of viscosimetric and turbidimetric measurements. Rossi S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):251–7

Bioconjugation in pharmaceutical chemistry. Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Aug 30;54(8):497–516 (149 ref.)

The influence of glucan polymer structure and solution conformation on binding to (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan receptors in a human monocyte-like cell line. Mueller A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr;10(4):339–46

Blood flow distribution in sorbent beds: analysis of a new sorbent device for hemoperfusion. Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;23(2):125–30

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a new polysulfone membrane for hemodialysis. Reference methodology and clinical results. (Part. 2: in vivo study). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):616–24

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a new polysulfone membrane for hemodialysis. Reference methodology and clinical results. (Part 1: in vitro study). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;22(9):604–15

Magnetic nanostructured composites using alginates of different M/G ratios as polymeric matrix. Llanes F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):35–40

Synthesis and structural characterization of poly(LGGVG), an elastin-like polypeptide. Martino M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):59–64

The role of intermolecular interactions: studies on model systems for bacterial biofilms. Mayer C, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):3–16

AFM imaging of surface adsorbed polymeric 3-alkylpyridinium salts from the marine sponge Reniera sarai. Sepčić K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15; 26(5):353–6

Pharmaceutical applications for molecularly imprinted polymers. Allender CJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15; 195(1–2):39–43

Preformulation studies and characterization of the physicochemical properties of amorphous polymers using artificial neural networks. Ebube NK, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):27–35

Primidone-loaded poly-varepsilon-caprolactone nanocapsules: incorporation efficiency and in vitro release profiles. Ferranti V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20; 193(1):107–11

Interpolymer complexation. I. Preparation and characterization of a polyvinyl acetate phthalate–polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVAP–PVP) complex. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 25;188(2):221–32

Visualization and quantification of polymer distribution in microcapsules by confocal laser scanning microscopy (CLSM). Lamprecht A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10; 196(2):223–6

Controlled release of dual drug-loaded hydroxypropyl methylcellulose matrix tablet using drug-containing polymeric coatings. Lee BJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):71–80

Response surface methodology as a predictive tool for determining the effects of preparation conditions on the physicochemical properties of poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. McCarron PA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):37–47

Chitosan citrate as film former: compatibility with water-soluble anionic dyes and drug dissolution from coated tablet. Phaechamud T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30;198(1):97–111

Gentamicin encapsulation in PLA/PLGA microspheres in view of treating Brucella infections. Prior S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):115–25

Formulation strategies for the stabilization of tetanus toxoid in poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Sánchez A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20;185(2):255–66

New polyphenolic compounds with xanthylium skeletons formed through reaction between (+)-catechin and glyoxylic acid. Es-Safi NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):5211–7

Quantitative fractionation of grape proanthocyanidins according to their degree of polymerization. Labarbe B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2719–23

Anthocyanins, phenolics, and color of Cabernet Franc, Merlot, and Pinot Noir wines from British Columbia. Mazza G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4009–17

Comparison of natural polyphenol antioxidants from extra virgin olive oil with synthetic antioxidants in tuna lipids during thermal oxidation. Medina I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4873–9

Comparative study of polyphenol scavenging activities assessed by different methods. Saint-Cricq De Gaulejac N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):425–31

Polyphenol profiles of French cider apple varieties (Malus domestica sp.). Sanoner P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4847–53

Effects of protein–polyphenol interactions on beverage haze, stabilization, and analysis. Siebert KJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):353–62 (64 ref.)

Role of polyphenols in copper complexation in red wines. Vasconcelos MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2791–6

Antioxidant polyphenols from tart cherries (Prunus cerasus). Wang H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):840–4

Particulates generated from combustion of polymers (plastics). Shemwell BE, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):94–102

Decreased binding to proteins and cells of polymeric gene delivery vectors surface modified with a multivalent hydrophilic polymer and retargeting through attachment of transferrin. Dash PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):3793–802

In vivo and in vitro stability of modified poly(urethaneurea) blood sacs. Liu Q, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr; 14(4):349–66

Surface modification of the polymers present in a polysulfone hollow fiber hemodialyser by covalent binding of heparin or endothelial cell surface heparan sulfate: flow characteristics and platelet adhesion. Baumann H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):245–72

Growth of L929 cells on polymeric films prepared by Langmuir–Blodgett and casting methods. Higuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):149–68

Polymerization and surface analysis of electrically-conductive polypyrrole on surface-activated polyester fabrics for biomedical applications. Tessier D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):87–99

Surface and bulk modifications to photocrosslinked polyanhydrides to control degradation behavior. Burkoth AK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5;51(3):352–9

The surface stability of polymers with adsorbed fibronectin. Carey DH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):12–6

Particulate retrieval of hydrolytically degraded poly(lactide-co-glycolide) polymers. Cordewener FW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Apr;50(1):59–66

Effects of photochemically immobilized polymer coatings on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and the foreign body reaction to silicone rubber. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):298–307

Surface modification of poly(lactic acid) nanospheres using hydrophobically modified dextrans as stabilizers in an o/w emulsion/evaporation technique. Rouzes C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):557–65

MPEO–PLA nanoparticles: effect of MPEO content on some of their surface properties. Zambaux MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jan;44(1):109–15

Poly(alpha-hydroxyl acids)/hydroxyapatite porous composites for bone-tissue engineering. I. Preparation and morphology. Zhang R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):446–55

Analysis of higher polyamide-6 oligomers on a silica-based reversed-phase column with a gradient of formic acid as compared with hexafluoroisopropanol. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1–2):259–68

Analysis of linear and cyclic oligomers in polyamide-6 without sample preparation by liquid chromatography using the sandwich injection method. I. Injection procedure and column stability. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 21;876(1–2):37–50

Analysis of linear and cyclic oligomers in polyamide-6 without sample preparation by liquid chromatography using the sandwich injection method. II. Methods of detection and quantification and overall long-term performance. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 5;878(1):45–55

Purification of protein and recycling of polymers in a new aqueous two-phase system using two thermoseparating polymers. Persson J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9; 864(1):31–48

Determination of basic nitrogen-containing polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons formed during thermal degradation of polymers by high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):171–81

Macroporous poly(glycidyl methacrylate-triallyl isocyanurate-divinylbenzene) matrix as an anion-exchange resin for protein adsorption. Yu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):129–36

Polymeric adsorbent for removing toxic proteins from blood of patients with kidney failure. Davankov V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):73–80 (27 ref.)

Polymer displacement/shielding in protein chromatography. Kumar A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12;741(2):103–13 (46 ref.)

Sulfobutylated poly(vinyl alcohol)-graft-poly(lactide-co-glycolide)s facilitate the preparation of small negatively charged biodegradable nanospheres. Jung T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):157–69

Comparison of poly(acryl starch) and poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres as drug delivery system for a rotavirus vaccine. Sturesson C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):441–50

Polymer-induced leakage of cations from dioleoyl phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Thomas JL, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):203–9

Lysozyme distribution and conformation in a biodegradable polymer matrix as determined by FTIR techniques. van de Weert M, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):31–40

Development of controlled drug release systems based on thiolated polymers. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 May 3;66(1):39–48

A controlled release system for proteins based on poly(ether ester) block-copolymers: polymer network characterization. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):393–405

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Part II. The role of solution thermodynamics and bath-side mass transfer. Brodbeck KJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):333–44

Influence of formulation parameters on the characteristics of poly(D, L-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres containing poly(L-lysine) complexed plasmid DNA. Capan Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):279–86

Effect of DNA topology on the transfection efficiency of poly((2-dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate)-plasmid complexes. Cherng JY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):343–53

High-molecular weight HPMA copolymer-adriamycin conjugates. Dvorák M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):321–32

First order release rate from porous PLA microspheres with limited exit holes on the exterior surface. Ehtezazi T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 May 3;66(1):27–38

Poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres for sustained delivery and stabilization of camptothecin. Ertl B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):305–17

Poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) (Pluronic)/poly(epsilon-caprolactone) (PCL) amphiphilic block copolymeric nanospheres. I. Preparation and characterization. Ha JC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):381–92

Matrices for tissue engineering-scaffold structure for a bioartificial liver support system. Mayer J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):81–90

Effect of polymer/basic drug interactions on the two-stage diffusion-controlled release from a poly(L-lactic acid) matrix. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):295–304

Mechanism of drug release from poly(L-lactic acid) matrix containing acidic or neutral drugs. Miyajima M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):199–209

Lidocaine loaded biodegradable nanospheres. II. Modelling of drug release. Polakovic M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):169–77

Diffusion-controlled drug delivery systems: calculation of the required composition to achieve desired release profiles. Siepmann J, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):379–89

Molecular engineering of proteins and polymers for targeting and intracellular delivery of therapeutics. Stayton PS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):203–20

Copolymers of 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate with ethoxytriethylene glycol methacrylate or N-vinyl-pyrrolidone as gene transfer agents. van de Wetering P, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14; 64(1–3):193–203

Microencapsulation of DNA using poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide): stability issues and release characteristics. Walter E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):361–74

Preparation and characterization of protein C-loaded PLA nanoparticles. Zambaux MF, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):179–88

Analysis of composite type and different sources of polymerization light on in vitro toothbrush/dentifrice abrasion resistance. Tanoue N, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Jul; 28(5):355–9

Comparison of process parameters for microencapsulation of plasmid DNA in poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic) acid microspheres. Hsu YY, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999 Dec; 7(4):313–23

Characterization of norfloxacine release from tablet coated with a new pH-sensitive polymer, P-4135F. Hu Z, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(3):223–32

Investigation of electroplated conducting polymers as antibody receptors in immunosensors. Porter RA. **J Immunoassay** 2000 Feb;21(1):51–64

WIM/WISE NMR studies of chain dynamics in solid polymers and blends. Qiu X, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jan;142(1):183–9

Tandem mass spectrometry studies of green tea catechins. Identification of three minor components in the polyphenolic extract of green tea. Miketova P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):860–9

Random binding of dimers to chains. Percus JK, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Mar;40(3):278–94

Carboplatin-loaded PLGA microspheres for intracerebral injection: formulation and characterization. Chen W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):551–63

In vitro and in vivo release properties of brilliant blue and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) from poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic acid) multiphase microspheres. Iwata M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):777–92

Protective colloids and polylactic acid co-affecting the polymorphic crystal forms and crystallinity of indomethacin encapsulated in microspheres. Lin SY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):769–76

A novel cell encapsulation method using photosensitive poly(allylamine alpha-cyanocinnamylideneacetate). Lu MZ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):245–51

Protein loaded biodegradable microspheres based on PLGA–protein bioconjugates. Nam YS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):625–37

Release of bovine serum albumin from preformed porous microspheres of poly(L-lactic acid). Puri N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):207–14

Microencapsulation by means of step-wise adsorption of polyelectrolytes. Sukhorukov GB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):177–85

Flexural strength of rebased denture polymers. Archadian N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Aug;27(8):690–6

Direct enantioseparation of adrenergic drugs via thin-layer chromatography using molecularly imprinted polymers. Suedee R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar; 19(3–4):519–27

Analysis of a residual diamine in a pharmaceutical polymer using solid phase extraction with analysis by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 May;19(6):917–21

Nano and microparticles as controlled drug delivery devices. Ravi Kumar MN. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 May–Aug; 3(2):234–58 (176 ref.)

Effect of cyclodextrins and polymers on triclosan availability and substantivity in toothpastes in vivo. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1254–8

Consequences of the non-specific binding of a protein to a linear polymer: reconciliation of stoichiometric and equilibrium titration data for the thrombin-heparin interaction. Munro PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Apr 21; 203(4):407–18

Green tea extract and its polyphenols markedly inhibit luminol-dependent chemiluminescence activated by peroxynitrite or SIN-1. Van Dyke K, et al. **Luminescence** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43

Polymerizable Fab' antibody fragments for targeting of anticancer drugs. Lu ZR, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1101–4

Helical self-assembled polymers from cooperative stacking of hydrogen-bonded pairs. Hirschberg JH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):167–70

Studies in marine polypropionate synthesis: total synthesis of (-)-baconipyrone C. Paterson I, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1513–6

Effect of gamma-irradiation on peptide-containing hydrophilic poly (d,l-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Shameem M, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(6):309–13

Mucoadhesive DL-lactide/glycolide copolymer nanospheres coated with chitosan to improve oral delivery of elcatonin. Kawashima Y, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):77–85

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 binding and incorporation in PLGA microsphere delivery systems. Schrier JA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 1999;4(4):611–21

Porcine insulin biodegradable polyester microspheres: stability and in vitro release characteristics. Shao PG, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):1–9

Determination of the glass transition temperatures of some new methyl methacrylate copolymers using modulated temperature differential scanning calorimetry (MTDSC). Ferrero MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1464–9

Visual evidence of acidic environment within degrading poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) microspheres. Fu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):100–6

Model-based interpretation of creep profiles for the assessment of polymer-mucin interaction. Rossi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1456–63

Physico-chemical, in vitro and in vivo characterisation of polymers for ocular use. Hartmann V, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):440–3

Relating the microscopic and macroscopic response of a polymeric fluid in a shearing flow. Babcock HP, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Aug 28;85(9):2018–21

Scanning probe-based frequency-dependent microrheology of polymer gels and biological cells. Mahaffy RE, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jul 24;85(4):880–3

Organotin(IV) compounds as intramolecular transesterification catalysts in thermal depolymerization of poly(L-lactic acid) oligomer to form LL-lactide. Noda M. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):333–8

Highly sensitive biological and chemical sensors based on reversible fluorescence quenching in a conjugated polymer [see comments] Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12287–92. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12219–21.

Simulation of biomimetic recognition between polymers and surfaces. Golumbfskie AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11707–12

Macroporous polymer foams by hydrocarbon templating. Shastri VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):1970–5

Solid-state synthesis and mechanical unfolding of polymers of T4 lysozyme. Yang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):139–44

Molecularly imprinted polymers—preparation, biomedical applications and technical challenges. Allender CJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1999;36:235–91 (157 ref.)

Characterization of combinatorially designed polyarylates by time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. Belu AM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):564–71

Shape persistence of synthetic polymers. Ober CK. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):448–9

Reversible molecular adsorption based on multiple-point interaction by shrinkable gels. Oya T, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1543–5

Fast magic-angle spinning proton NMR studies of polymers at surfaces and interfaces. Mirau PA, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 May;16(1–2):47–53

UV-vis and Raman spectroelectrochemical investigation of the redox behavior of poly(5-cyanoindole) in acidic aqueous solutions. Talbi H, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar; 56(4):717–28

[Effect of the external electrostatic field on the conformation of a macromolecule containing charged groups] Pogosian AG, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural transformations of X-oligomers] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Physical polymer surface modification methods and applications in food packaging polymers. Ozdemir M, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Sep;39(5):457–77 (111 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrokinetic separations for synthetic polymers. Kok WT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):468A–476A (53 ref.)

Preparative separation of polyphenols from tea by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. Degenhardt A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3425–30

Carbon-14 biolabeling of (+)-catechin and proanthocyanidin oligomers in willow tree cuttings. Déprez S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4219–30

Enhancement of polyphenol recovery from rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) and sage (Salvia officinalis) by enzyme-assisted ensiling (ENLAC). Weinberg ZG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2959–62

Separation of polyphenols in Canary Islands wine by capillary zone electrophoresis without preconcentration. Pazourek J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):111–9

Hindered amine stabilizers investigated by the use of packed capillary temperature-programmed liquid chromatography. I. Poly((6-((1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4- diyl)(2,2 ,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl)imino)-1,6-hexanediyl ((2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl)imino)). Trones R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):65–71

New cytotoxic polyacetylenes from the marine sponge Petrosia. Lim YJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1215–7

[Simultaneous extraction of tea-polyphenols and caffeine from green tea] Hai L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yan Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

LPS-induced depolymerization of cytoskeleton and its role in TNF-alpha production by rat pneumocytes. Isowa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L606–15

Interaction between sodium ascorbate and polyphenols. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4177–86

High-level production of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) by fed-batch culture of recombinant Escherichia coli. Choi JI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4363–8

Screening and characterization of bioflocculant produced by isolated Klebsiella sp. Dermlim W, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(5):698–703

Feasibility study on the utilization of rubber latex effluent for producing bacterial biopolymers. Tang SN, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):411–6

Spin stabilizing approach to radical characterization of phenylpropanoid antioxidants: an ESR study of chlorogenic acid oxidation in the horseradish peroxidase, tyrosinase, and ferrylmyoglobin protein radical systems. Grace SC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:435–50

Characterization and polyanion-binding properties of purified recombinant prion protein. Brimacombe DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:605–13

Reevaluation of transcriptional regulation by TATA-binding protein oligomerization: predominance of monomers. Campbell KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2633–8

Interaction between Hsc70 and DnaJ homologues: relationship between Hsc70 polymerization and ATPase activity. King C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12452–9

Human articular chondrocyte adhesion and proliferation on synthetic biodegradable polymer films. Ishaug-Riley SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2245–56

Blood compatible aspects of poly(2-methoxyethylacrylate) (PMEA)—relationship between protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on PMEA surface. Tanaka M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jul;21(14):1471–81

Substrate-adsorbed collagen and cell secreted fibronectin concertedly induce cell migration on poly(lactide-glycolide) substrates. Tjia JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec;20(23–24):2223–33

Interaction of fibroblast cells on poly(lactide-co-glycolide) surface with wettability chemogradient. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(3):179–87

Driven polymer translocation through a narrow pore. Lubensky DK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1824–38

Application of polymer-embedded proteins to fabrication of DNA array. Miyachi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):323–9

Enzyme-catalyzed polycondensation reactions for the synthesis of aromatic polycarbonates and polyesters. Rodney RL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20; 65(4):485–9

Multilayer binding of proteins to polymer chains grafted onto porous hollow-fiber membranes containing different anion-exchange groups. Koguma I, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):456–61

Controlling the growth of polymer trees: concepts and perspectives for hyperbranched polymers. Sunder A, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 14;6(14):2499–506 (60 ref.)

An automated test for measuring polymer biodegradation. Calmon A, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Sep;41(5):645–51

2,3,7,8-Substituted PCDDs and PCDFs in sea lion (Otaria flavescens) skin biopsies from two South-western Atlantic populations. Jiménez B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Feb; 38(3):507–15

Methods for measuring polymerisation biosynthesis: three general solutions to the problem of the "true precursor". Hellerstein M. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):46–60 (43 ref.)

An aldose redutase inhibitor prevents the intimal thickening in coronary arteries of galactose-fed beagle dogs. Kasuya Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec;42(12):1404–9

O-Methylation of tea polyphenols catalyzed by human placental cytosolic catechol-O-methyltransferase. Zhu BT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Sep;28(9):1024–30

Is beta-poly(L-malate) synthesis catalysed by a combination of beta-L-malyl-AMP-ligase and beta-poly(L-malate) polymerase? Willibald B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1085–90

A 22 kDa polyanion inhibits carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Turkaly P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):241–5

Polyadenylation and control of neuroendocrine gene expression. Santra B, et al. **Front Horm Res** 1999;25:122–40 (66 ref.)

Interaction of amphipols with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18623–37

Immobilization of invertase in conducting thiophene-capped poly(methylmethacrylate)/polypyrrole matrices. Alkan S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1223–35

Inhibition by heparin and derivatized dextrans of Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to in vitro fibronectin-coated or explanted polymer surfaces. Francois P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1207–21

An alpha-glucuronidase of Schizophyllum commune acting on polymeric xylan. Tenkanen M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10;78(2):149–61

Decreasing oncoprotein 18/stathmin levels reduces microtubule catastrophes and increases microtubule polymer in vivo. Howell B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3713–22

Degradation and protein release properties of microspheres prepared from biodegradable poly(lactide-co-glycolide) and ABA triblock copolymers: influence of buffer media on polymer erosion and bovine serum albumin release. Bittner B, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5; 60(2–3):297–309

Bioabsorbable polymer scaffolds for tissue engineering capable of sustained growth factor delivery. Sheridan MH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):91–102

Continuous inhibition of excessive polyol pathway flux in peripheral nerves by aldose reductase inhibitor fidarestat leads to improvement of diabetic neuropathy. Mizuno K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 May–Jun;13(3):141–50

PLGA microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages: influence of poly(vinyl alcohol) concentration, nature of loaded-protein and copolymer nature. Torche AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(5):343–54

A novel cell encapsulation method using photosensitive poly(allylamine alpha-cyanocinnamylideneacetate). Lu MZ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):245–51

Selective interactions of polyanions with basic surfaces on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Moulard M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1948–60

Structural and functional properties of Langmuir films of antibodies based on amphiphilic polyelectrolytes. Budashov

IA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(3):397–409

The effect of motility and cell–surface polymers on bacterial attachment. Morisaki H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2797–802

Intradialytic glucose infusion increases polysulphone membrane permeability and post–dilutional haemodiafiltration performances. Vaussenat F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):511–6

Soluble polymer bound cleavage reagents: a multipolymer strategy for the cleavage of tertiary amines from REM resin. Toy PH, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2205–7

Controlled DNA delivery systems. Luo D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1300–8

Why does PEG 400 co–encapsulation improve NGF stability and release from PLGA biodegradable microspheres? Péan JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1294–9

Effects of water extract of 1:1 mixture of Phellodendron cortex and Aralia cortex on polyol pathway and oxidative damage in lenses of diabetic rats. Lee Y, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Nov;13(7):555–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sustained drug release characteristics of biodegradable composite poly(d,l)lactic acid–poly(l)lactic acid microcapsules containing ciprofloxacin. Yu WP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Jan; 28(1):39–55

Isotopic labelling of dietary polyphenols for bioavailability studies. Déprez S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:357–70 (57 ref.)

Involvement of neutrophilic granulocytes in the uptake of biodegradable non–stealth and stealth nanoparticles in guinea pig. Zambaux MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):975–80

Comparative study on biocompatibility and absorption times of three absorbable monofilament suture materials (Polydioxanone, Poliglecaprone 25, Glycomer 631). Molea G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Mar;53(2):137–41

Modeling of drug release from swellable polymers. Brazel CS, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):47–58

Polyoxyethylene–poly(methacrylic acid–co–methyl methacrylate) compounds for site–specific peroral delivery. Carelli V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):103–12

A biodegradable hybrid sponge nested with collagen microsponges. Chen G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):273–9

Drug release from an ensemble of swellable crosslinked polymer particles. Grassi M, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):97–113

Intraarterial protein delivery via intimally–adherent bilayer hydrogels. An Y, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14; 64(1–3):205–15

Cellular uptake of PEO surface–modified nanoparticles: evaluation of nanoparticles made of PLA:PEO diblock and triblock copolymers. De Jaeghere F, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):143–53

Lectin–mediated bioadhesion: preparation, stability and caco–2 binding of wheat germ agglutinin–functionalized Poly(D,L–lactic–co–glycolic acid)–microspheres. Ertl B, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):173–84

Tissue biocompatibility of a new caprolactone–coated self–reinforced self–expandable poly–L–lactic acid bioabsorbable urethral stent. Isotalo T, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Sep;13(7):525–30

Microencapsulation by means of step–wise adsorption of polyelectrolytes. Sukhorukov GB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):177–85

Dendrimer–assisted patch–clamp sizing of nuclear pores. Bustamante JO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):829–37

A heterogeneously structured composite based on poly(lactic–co–glycolic acid) microspheres and poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel nanoparticles for long–term protein drug delivery. Wang N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1430–5

Uptake of orally administered polystyrene latex and poly(D,L–lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres into intestinal lymphoid tissues in chickens. Hoshi S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):33–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Residual oil fly ash and charged polymers activate epithelial cells and nociceptive sensory neurons. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L683–95

Cytotoxic activity of low molecular weight polyphenols against human oral tumor cell lines. Fukai T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2525–36

Protective role of rice polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3645–50 (16 ref.)

Silver–containing polymers [letter; comment] Scharlack RS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2820–1. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Sep;42(9):2440–2.

Silver–containing polymers [letter; comment] Schierholz JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2819–20; discussion 2820–1. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Sep;42(9):2440–2.

Protective effects of polyphenols against cadmium–induced glomerular mesangial cell myocontracture. Barrouillet MP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):485–8

Differentiation of coronary smooth muscle cells to a cell cycle–arrested hypertrophic growth status by a synthetic non–toxic heparin–mimicking compound. Schmidt A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):387–97

Chemical constituents of mainly active component fractionated from the aqueous tea non–dialysates, an antitumor promoter. Nakamura Y, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:629–41

Polyphenols, metal ion complexation and biological consequences. Scalbert A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:545–54 (44 ref.)

Modification of the solubility of tannins: biological significance and synthesis of lipid–soluble polyphenols. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:761–78 (35 ref.)

Antiatherogenic effects of tea polyphenols (flavan–3–ols) in humans and apoE–deficient mice. Tomita T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:471–82

Green tea polyphenols: novel and potent inhibitors of squalene epoxidase. Abe I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):767–71

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced nuclear factor–kappaB activity by theaflavin–3,3'–digallate from black tea and other polyphenols through down–regulation of IkappaB kinase activity in macrophages. Pan MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):357–67

Poly(ethylene glycol) multiblock copolymer as a carrier of anti–cancer drug doxorubicin. Pechar M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

The effect of the chemical structure of the phospholipid polymer on fibronectin adsorption and fibroblast adhesion on the gradient phospholipid surface. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2185–91

The effect of a model melanoidin mixture on faecal bacterial populations in vitro. Ames JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 82(6):489–95

Inhibition of mitochondrial proton F0F1–ATPase/ATP synthase by polyphenolic phytochemicals. Zheng J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1115–23

Effect of allomelanin on tumor growth suppression in vivo and on the cell cycle phase. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Aug;12(4):273–6

Inhibition of phthalocyanine–sensitized photohemolysis of human erythrocytes by polyphenolic antioxidants: description of quantitative structure–activity relationships. Maroziene A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):39–44

Green tea polyphenols and tannic acid act as potent inhibitors of phorbol ester–induced nitric oxide generation in rat hepatocytes independent of their antioxidant properties. Srivastava RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):1–5

Comparative chemopreventive mechanisms of green tea, black tea and selected polyphenol extracts measured by in vitro bioassays. Steele VE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):63–7

Experimental embolization of rabbit renal arteries to compare the effects of poly L–lactic acid microspheres with and without epirubicin release against intraarterial injection of epirubicin. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):218–23

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase C by polyphenolics from grapes. Bomser J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):45–59

Antioxidative effects of green tea polyphenols on free radical initiated and photosensitized peroxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Liu Z, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 2000 Jun;106(1):53–63

Red wine polyphenols inhibit proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and downregulate expression of cyclin A gene. Iijima K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):805–11

Antimicrobial comparison of a new multi–purpose disinfecting solution to a 3% hydrogen peroxide system. Rosenthal RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct;25(4):213–7

A chemiluminescence assay for the detection of reactive oxygen species produced by human neutrophils: in vitro comparison of vitamin E–modified multilayer hemodialysis filter with a polysulfone dialyzer. Gaggi R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;127:215–25

Intraocular pressure–lowering activity of phenolic antioxidants in normotensive rabbits. Hodges LC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Sep;19(3):234–40

Morphology of fibroblastic cells cultured on poly(HEMA–co–AA) substrates. Lombello CB, et al. **Cytobios** 2000;101(397):115–22

Differential modulation of the genotoxicity of food carcinogens by naturally occurring monomeric and dimeric polyphenolics. Catterall F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000;35(2):86–98

Effect of complex polyphenols and tannins from red wine (WCPT) on chemically induced oxidative DNA damage in the rat. Casalini C, et al. **Eur J Nutr** 1999 Aug; 38(4):190–5

Poly(ortho esters) – their development and some recent applications [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharm Biopharm 2000 Sep;50(2):327] Heller J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):121–8 (48 ref.)

Biodegradable nanoparticles for oral delivery of peptides: is there a role for polymers to affect mucosal uptake? Jung T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jul;50(1):147–60 (92 ref.)

Inhibition of nitric oxide by phenylethanoids in activated macrophages. Xiong Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):137–44

Reduction of oxidative stress and cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) expression by red wine polyphenols in zinc deficiency induced intestinal damage of rat. Canali R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jun 1; 28(11):1661–70

Black tea increases the resistance of human plasma to lipid peroxidation in vitro, but not ex vivo. Cherubini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):381–7

Regulation of vascular tone by plant polyphenols: role of nitric oxide. Andriantsitohaina R. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:3–5

Effects of cyclic polylactate (CPL) on the growth of cloned leukemic cells in vitro. Aizawa S, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(2):51–60

Naturally occurring polyphenolic antioxidants modulate IgE–mediated mast cell activation. Chen S, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Aug;100(4):471–80

Tentative identification of polyphenols in Sempervivum tectorum and assessment of the antimicrobial activity of Sempervivum L. Abram V, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):485–9

Inhibition of Df–protease associated with allergic diseases by polyphenol. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2969–72

Antioxidant activity of dietary polyphenols as determined by a modified ferric reducing/antioxidant power assay. Pulido R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3396–402

Photochemically immobilized polymer coatings: effects on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and leukocyte activation. Defife KM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1063–74

Inhibition of fibroblast cell adhesion on substrate by coating with 2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1047–61

Surface modification with PEO–containing triblock copolymer for improved biocompatibility: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Kidane A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(10):1089–105

Adhesion behaviours of hepatocytes cultured onto biodegradable polymer surface modified by alkali hydrolysis process. Nam YS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1145–58

Creating cataracts of varying hardness to practice extracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification(2). Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):322–9

Potent inhibitory action of red wine polyphenols on human breast cancer cells. Damianaki A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):429–41

Optimisation of an in vitro procedure for the determination of the enzymatic inhibition potency of multifunctional polymers. Ameye D, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):413–7

Biodegradable amphiphilic multiblock copolymers and their implications for biomedical applications. Bae YH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):3–13

Survival of Listeria monocytogenes Scott A on vacuum–packaged raw beef treated with polylactic acid, lactic acid, and nisin. Ariyapitipun T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):131–6

Green tea experiments in lab, clinic yield mixed results [news] Webb T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1038–9

Iron bioavailability in humans from breakfasts enriched with iron bis–glycine chelate, phytates and polyphenols. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2195–9

Cocoa and wine polyphenols modulate platelet activation and function. Rein D, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8S Suppl):2120S–6S

Dietary supplementation of grape polyphenols to rats ameliorates chronic ethanol–induced changes in hepatic morphology without altering changes in hepatic lipids. Sun GY, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1814–9

Combining transforming growth factor–beta(1) to a bioabsorbable self–reinforced polylactide pin for osteotomy healing: an experimental study on rats. Tielinen L, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(6):421–30

Endothelial no release caused by red wine polyphenols. Stoclet JC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 50(4):535–40

Green tea polyphenols induce apoptosis in vitro in peripheral blood T lymphocytes of adult T–cell leukemia patients. Li HC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):34–40

Protective role of dietary polyphenols in oxidative stress. Osawa T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):133–9 (20 ref.)

Anticarcinogenic effect of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in human prostate carcinoma DU145 cells: modulation of mitogenic signaling and cell–cycle regulators and induction of G1 arrest and apoptosis. Agarwal C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):129–38

Antibacterial activity of green tea polyphenols against Escherichia coli K 12. Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):60–2

Plant polyphenols inhibit benzoyl peroxide–induced superoxide anion radical production and diacylglyceride formation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Kaul A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):207–11

Tea polyphenols down–regulate the expression of the androgen receptor in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Ren F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1924–32

Cationic polymer based gene delivery systems. De Smedt

SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Feb;17(2):113–26 (110 ref.)
Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. inhibit in vitro LDL peroxidation. Seidel V, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Mar; 14(2):93–8
The effects of polysulfonate derivative (GL 2021) on coagulation in vitro and thrombosis in vivo. Radziwon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):99–104
Effects of soaking temperature and soaking time during preparation of water extract of tea on anticlastogenicity against environmental tobacco smoke in the sister-chromatid exchange assay. Zhou R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):23–32
[Short-term screening of anticarcinogenic ingredients of tea by cell biology assays] Liu L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The antioxidative mechanisms of tea polyphenols in inhibiting tumor promotion by TPA] Qi L, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variability of polyphenol content in different types of wine and its potential application in the understanding of its biologic effects] Alvarez-Sala Walther LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polymerization with the argon laser: curing time and shear bond strength. Lalani N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb; 70(1):28–33
An investigation into the use of polymer gel dosimetry in low dose rate brachytherapy. Farajollahi AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1085–92
Solubility control of enzymes by conjugation with stimulus-responsive polymers. Ito Y. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1237–49 (56 ref.)
High-resolution dose profile studies based on MR imaging with polymer BANG(TM) gels in stereotactic radiation techniques. Ertl A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):343–9

STANDARDS

Multisorbent tubes for collecting volatile organic compounds in spacecraft air. Matney ML, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan–Feb; 61(1):69–75
Relative ultrasonographic echogenicity of standard, dimpled, and polymeric-coated needles. Culp WC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):351–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tea polyphenols: prevention of cancer and optimizing health. Mukhtar H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1698S–702S; discussion 1703S–4S (35 ref.)
Use of cotton rats to evaluate the efficacy of antivirals in treatment of measles virus infections. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1146–52
Green tea and skin [see comments] Katiyar SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):989–94 (64 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Aug;136(8):1051.
Use of internal bioabsorbable PLGA "finger-type" stents in a rabbit tracheal reconstruction model. Robey TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):985–91
Evaluation of a novel antimicrobial polymer for the control of porcine postweaning colibacillosis. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):117–20
Host-mediated anticancer activities of tannins. Miyamoto K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:643–63
A pilot study of a bioabsorbable self-reinforced poly L-lactic acid urethral stent combined with finasteride in the treatment of acute urinary retention from benign prostatic enlargement. Isotalo T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):83–6
HPMA copolymer–anticancer drug–OV-TL16 antibody conjugates. 3. The effect of free and polymer-bound adriamycin on the expression of some genes in the OVCAR-3 human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kunath K, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):11–5
Carbamide-containing polyol chewing gum and prevention of dental caries in schoolchildren in Madagascar. Petersen PE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Aug;49(4):226–30
Polydiaxonon prevents adhesions in the rabbit model: a pilot report. Sondhi N, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Aug;2(4):214–7
Tea and tea polyphenols in cancer prevention. Yang CS, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):472S–478S (63 ref.)
Drag reducing polymers may decrease atherosclerosis by increasing shear in areas normally exposed to low shear stress. Sawchuk AP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):761–4
Biodegradable polymer film reinforcement of an indocyanine green-doped liquid albumin solder for laser-assisted incision closure. Sorg BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 27(1):73–81
Optimization of nutrition: polyphenols and vascular protection. Ursini F, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug;57(8):241–9 (83 ref.)
Cancer chemoprevention by tea polyphenols. Lin JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan;24(1):1–13 (141 ref.)
Extracorporeal circulation with an anticomplement synthetic polymer prolongs guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenograft survival. Setoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2818–22
[An experimental study of prevention of peridural adhesion following laminectomy] Xiong M, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The biocidal capacity of polyphenols and their use in the hospital environment (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Lav 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):732)] Lipartiti T. **Med Lav** 1999 Jul–Aug;90(4):631–2 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity and EROD induction in the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) treated with dioxin congeners. Chen CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 63(4):423–9
Prooxidant toxicity of polyphenolic antioxidants to HL-60 cells: description of quantitative structure-activity relationships. Sergediene E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):392–6
Polymorphonuclear cell apoptosis in exudates generated by polymers. Fabre T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):429–35
Metallic wires with an adherent lubricious and blood-compatible polymeric coating and their use in the manufacture of novel slippery-when-wet guidewires: possible applications related to controlled local drug delivery. Hanssen HH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):820–8
Cytotoxicity tests of in situ polymerized resins: methodological comparisons and introduction of a tissue culture insert as a testing device. Tang AT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):214–22
Inhalation tolerance study for p-aramid respirable fiber-shaped particulates (RFP) in rats. Bellmann B, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):237–50

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

Surface-modification of polystyrene-microtitre plates via grafting of glycidylmethacrylate and coating of poly-glycidylmethacrylate. Eckert AW, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):441–7
Variation of composition of an enteric formulation based on Kollicoat MAE 30 D. Flösser A, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):177–87
Protein A immobilization and HIgG adsorption onto porous/nonporous and swellable HEMA-incorporated polyEGDMA microspheres. Ayhan H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):13–25
Thermo-responsive drug delivery from polymeric micelles constructed using block copolymers of poly(N-isopropylacrylamide) and poly(butylmethacrylate). Chung JE, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1–2):115–27
[Comparative studies of two different systems for bonding composites with tissue of the tooth] Nowicka A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and characterization of pH-responsive polymeric micelles for the delivery of photosensitizing anticancer drugs. Taillefer J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):52–62
Acute nicotine administration in Alzheimer's disease: an exploratory EEG study. Knott V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(4):210–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 1. Surface characterization. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1545–51
Solute transport analysis in pH-responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009
Transfection efficiency increases by incorporating hydrophobic monomer units into polymeric gene carriers. Kurisawa M, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):1–8

CHEMISTRY

Producing "self-plasticizing" ion-selective membranes. Heng LY, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):42–51
Steric stabilization of poly-L-Lysine/DNA complexes by the covalent attachment of semitelechelic poly[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide]. Oupický D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):492–501
Complexation graft copolymer networks: swelling properties, calcium binding and proteolytic enzyme inhibition. Madsen F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1701–8
A pH-dependent colon-targeted oral drug delivery system using methacrylic acid copolymers. II. Manipulation of drug release using Eudragit L100 and Eudragit S100 combinations. Khan MZ, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):549–54
Solute transport analysis in pH-responsive, complexing hydrogels of poly(methacrylic acid-g-ethylene glycol). Lowman AM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(9):999–1009
Leakage of enteric (Eudragit L)-coated dosage forms in simulated gastric juice in the presence of poly(ethylene glycol). Breitkreutz J. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15; 67(1):79–88
Degradable dextran hydrogels: controlled release of a model protein from cylinders and microspheres. Franssen O, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):211–21
A method for processing fluorescent labelled tissue into methacrylate: a qualitative comparison of four tracers. Sangster CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15; 89(2):159–65
Size effect in resin/glass composite flexure strengths. Baran GR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct;26(10):775–80
Evaluation of colour and hardness changes of soft lining materials in food colorant solutions. Canay S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Oct;26(10):821–9
Spherical crystal agglomeration of ibuprofen by the solvent-change technique in presence of methacrylic polymers. Kachrimanis K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb; 89(2):250–9
Preparation and characterization of pH-responsive polymeric micelles for the delivery of photosensitizing anticancer drugs. Taillefer J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;89(1):52–62
Changes in marginal gap size of provisional resin crowns after occlusal loading and thermal cycling. Ehrenberg DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Aug;84(2):139–48

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of the interaction of poly(NIPAm/MAA) nanoparticles with proteins and cells. Moselhy J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):123–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Attachment of 3T3 and MDBK cells onto poly(EGDMA/HEMA) based microbeads and their biologically modified forms. Ayhan H, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 28(2):155–71
Effect of filler content on the profile of released biodegradation products in micro-filled bis-GMA/TEGDMA dental composite resins. Shajii L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1897–908
Pharmacokinetics of PK1 and doxorubicin in experimental colon tumor models with differing responses to PK1. Loadman PM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3682–8
Comparative studies with Kollicoat MAE 30 D and Kollicoat MAE 30 DP in aqueous spray dispersions and enteric coatings on highly swellable caffeine cores. Dangel C, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):415–21
Polyoxyethylene-poly(methacrylic acid-co-methyl methacrylate) compounds for site-specific peroral delivery. Carelli V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):103–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of polysulfone with phospholipid polymer for improvement of the blood compatibility. Part 1. Surface characterization. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep; 20(17):1545–51
Efficacy of the chemotherapeutic action of HPMA copolymer-bound doxorubicin in a solid tumor model of ovarian carcinoma. Minko T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):108–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of computer-tailored smoking cessation material as a supplement to nicotine polacrilex gum therapy. Shiffman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12; 160(11):1675–81
A comparison of the abuse liability and dependence potential of nicotine patch, gum, spray and inhaler. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):198–202
Neural tissue formation within porous hydrogels implanted in brain and spinal cord lesions: ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and diffusion studies. Woerly S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):467–88

TOXICITY

Effect of dental materials on gluconeogenesis in rat kidney tubules. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 73(7):381–6

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE

A model for evaluating injectable bone replacements in the vertebrae of sheep: radiological and histological study. Lamghari M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2107–14
Correlation between impact strength and fracture toughness of PMMA-based bone cements. Lewis G, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):775–81
F+ ion implantation induced cell attachment on intraocular lens. Li DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1889–96
PMMA cementoplasty in symptomatic metastatic lesions of the S1 vertebral body. Dehdashti AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):235–7
Analysis of DNA fragments by microchip electrophoresis fabricated on poly(methyl methacrylate) substrates using a wire-imprinting method. Chen YH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):165–70
Evaluation of four interfragmentary Kirschner wire configurations as a component of screw/wire/polymethylmethacrylate fixation for acetabular fractures in dogs. Beaver DP, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct;36(5):456–62

Gentamicin release from hydroxyapatite/poly(ethyl methacrylate)/poly(methyl methacrylate)composites. del Real RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):1-7

A simple, nondestructive assay for bound hyaluronan. Johnston JB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):188-91

Relative roles of cement molecular weight and mixing method on the fatigue performance of acrylic bone cement: Simplex P versus Osteopal. Lewis G. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):119-30

The development and characterization of a fracture-toughened acrylic for luting total joint arthroplasties. Moseley JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):529-36

Effects of fatigue loading and PMMA precoating on the adhesion and subcritical debonding of prosthetic-PMMA interfaces. Ohashi KL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):172-83

Repair of segmental bone defects using bioactive bone cement: comparison with PMMA bone cement. Okada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):353-9

Hydroxyapatite granules interposed at bone-cement interface in total hip replacements: histological study of retrieved specimens. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(2):174-80

Third-body wear of cobalt-chromium-molybdenum implant alloys initiated by bone and poly(methyl methacrylate) particles. Que L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5; 50(3):322-30

An investigation of the in vivo stability of poly(ether urethaneurea) blood sacs. Wu L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):371-80

Correcting keratoconus with intracorneal rings [see comments] Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1117-22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1099-100.

Implantation of a toric poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens to correct high astigmatism. Frohn A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1675-8

Risk factors for anterior capsule contraction syndrome with polypropylene or poly(methyl methacrylate) haptics [see comments] Gallagher SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1356-61. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1305-6.

12 year results of a prospective trial comparing poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Khan AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1404-7

Ocular biocompatibility testing of intraocular lenses: a 1 year study in pseudophakic rabbit eyes. Norton JN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1467-79

Posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification: foldable acrylic versus poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Oner FH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):722-6

Evaluation of an unused 1952 Ridley intraocular lens. Patel AS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1535-9

3M diffractive multifocal intraocular lens: eight year follow-up. Slagsvold JE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar; 26(3):402-7

Iris fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Zeh WG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1028-34

Corneal refractive changes after acrysof lens versus PMMA lens implantation. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep-Oct;214(5):320-3

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to polymethyl methacrylate and acrysof intraocular lenses. Pinna A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1042-6

A comparison of the effects of two burs on endodontic access in all-ceramic high lucite crowns. Haselton DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):486-92

Development of biodegradable poly(alpha-methylmalate) microspheres. Yoncheva K, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb; 55(2):148-50

A comparative description of three multipurpose phantoms (MPP) for external audits of photon beams in radiotherapy: the water MPP, the Umeå MPP and the EC MPP. Bridier A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):285-93

[Comparison of visual results and quality of vision between two multifocal intraocular lenses. Multifocal silicone and bifocal PMMA] Lesueur L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr;23(4):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrastromal corneal ring segments (ICRS, KeraVision Ring, Intacs): clinical outcome after 2 years] Ruckhofer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior capsular opacification with hydrogel, polymethylmethacrylate, and silicone intraocular lenses: two-year results of a randomized prospective trial. Hollick EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):577-84

G-protein activity requirement for polymethylmethacrylate and titanium particle-induced fibroblast interleukin-6 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 release in vitro. Trindade MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 5; 51(3):360-8

Capsule contraction after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis: poly(methyl methacrylate) versus silicone intraocular lenses [see comments] Cochener B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1362-9. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1305-6.

Gelfoam as a barrier to prevent polymethylmethacrylate-induced thermal injury of the spinal cord: in vitro and in vivo studies in pigs. Park CK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):496-500

[Can intraocular lenses containing methylmethacrylate polymers cause hypersensitivity reactions? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1930 **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of water immersion on mechanical properties of new esthetic orthodontic wire. Imai T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Nov;116(5):533-8

Water-sorption kinetics of dental polymeric resin under tensile stressing conditions. Oshida Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(2):125-33

Synthetic PMMA-grafted polysaccharides as hydrophilic matrix for controlled-release forms. Castellano I, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec;25(12):1249-57

In vitro release studies of methylmethacrylate liberation from acrylic cement powder. Bettencourt A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1-2):161-8

Use of alpha-tricalcium phosphate (TCP) as powders and as an aqueous dispersion to modify processing, microstructure, and mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) bone cements and to produce bone-substitute compounds. Beruto DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):498-505

Effect of silane treatment and different resin compositions on biological properties of bioactive bone cement containing apatite-wollastonite glass ceramic powder. Mousa WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5; 47(3):336-44

ESR study of MMA polymerization by a peroxide/amine system: bone cement formation. Oldfield FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):436-45

Bioactive polymethyl methacrylate-based bone cement: comparison of glass beads, apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic, and hydroxyapatite fillers on mechanical and biological properties. Shinzato S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):258-72

The effect of a silane coupling agent on the bond strength of bone cement and cobalt-chrome alloy. Yerby SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):127-33

Identification of intraocular lens materials using confocal Raman spectroscopy. Smit EE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1498-504

Shear bond strengths of polymethyl methacrylate to cast titanium and cobalt-chromium frameworks using five metal primers. Ohkubo C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan; 83(1):50-7

METABOLISM

Immobilization of invertase in conducting thiophene-capped poly(methylmethacrylate)/polypyrrole matrices. Alkan S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1223-35

Use of O44 as a solvent for silicone oil adhesions on intraocular lenses. Hoerauf H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1392-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reduction of the uptake by a macrophagic cell line of nanoparticles bearing heparin or dextran covalently bound to poly(methyl methacrylate). Jaulin N, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;8(3):165-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Production of TNF-alpha and bone resorbing activity by macrophages in response to different types of bone cement particles. Ingham E, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May; 21(10):1005-13

Monocyte migration inhibitory factor synthesis and gene expression in particle-activated macrophages. Lind M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):909-13

Interleukin-4 inhibits granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression by human monocytes in response to polymethylmethacrylate particle challenge in vitro. Trindade MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov; 17(6):797-802

An investigation into the role of oxygen free radical scavengers in preventing polymethylmethacrylate-induced necrosis in an osteoblast cell culture. Kennedy JG, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 May;23(5):481-5

Stimulus properties of PMMA: effect of optical isomers and conformational restriction. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):449-53

In vitro evaluation of antibiotic elution from polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) and mechanical assessment of antibiotic-PMMA composites. Weisman DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):245-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

The strengthening effect of percutaneous vertebroplasty. Dean JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):471-6

The PROSTALAC functional spacer in two-stage revision for infected knee replacements. Prosthesis of antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement. Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):807-12

Percutaneous vertebroplasty in the treatment of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures: an open prospective study. Cortet B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2222-8

Effect of augmentation on the mechanics of vertebral wedge fractures. Wilson DR, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):158-65

[Comparative evaluation of corneal endothelial cells after extracapsular cataract extraction with PMMA and heparin-surface modified lens implantation] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Patterns of cell death induced by eluates from denture base acrylic resins in U-937 human monoblastoid cells. Cimpan MR, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Feb;108(1):59-69

Neutral red assay of the cytotoxicity of fluorocarbon-coated polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses in vitro. Werner L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):814-9

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE**

POLYMORPHIC EPITHELIAL MUCIN see **CA-15-3 ANTIGEN**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B gene (XbaI, EcoRI, and MspI RFLPs) in Norwegians at risk of atherosclerosis and healthy controls. Delghandi M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Aug;54(4):215-25

Methylenetetrahydrofolate-dehydrogenase 1958 G-A (R653 Q) polymorphism in Turkish patients with venous thromboembolism. Akar N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(4):199-200

Hybrid survival motor neuron genes in Japanese patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Nishio H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun;99(6):374-80

APOE and risk of cognitive impairment in multiple sclerosis. Oliveri RL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):290-5

New haplotype of familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a codon 200 mutation and a codon 219 polymorphism of the prion protein gene in a Japanese family. Seno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):125-30

Association of serum low-density lipoprotein metabolism with oestrogen receptor gene polymorphisms in healthy children. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan; 89(1):42-5

Significance of genetic polymorphisms in cancer susceptibility. Hietanen E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:241-51 (43 ref.)

Low dose exposure to carcinogens and metabolic gene polymorphisms. Taioli E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:223-30 (20 ref.)

Polymorphisms of the xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes CYP1A1 and NAT-2 in systemic sclerosis and lupus erythematosus. von Schmiedeberg S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:147-52

Genetic polymorphism of the CCK gene in patients with alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Okubo T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):2S-4S

IL-4Ralpha gene Ile50Val polymorphism. Tan EC, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):1005-7

Acute myocardial infarction in young adults: prognostic role of angiotensin-converting enzyme, angiotensin II type I receptor, apolipoprotein E, endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase, and glycoprotein IIIa genetic polymorphisms at medium-term follow-up. Brscic E, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):979-84

A1166C polymorphism of the angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene and risk of adverse events after coronary catheter interventions. Stangl K, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul; 140(1):170-5

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism and mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Szombathy T, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):101-5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism influences degree of left ventricular hypertrophy and its regression in patients undergoing operation for aortic stenosis. Dellgren G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15; 84(8):909-13

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and apolipoprotein B polymorphisms in coronary artery disease. de Padua Mansur A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1089-93

Seeds induced to germinate rapidly by mentally projected 'qi energy' are apparently genetically altered. Bai F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):3-8

Glutathione S-transferase polymorphisms and colorectal cancer: a HuGE review [see comments] Cotton SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):7-32 (118 ref.). Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 1;151(1):2-3.

Human genome epidemiologic reviews: the beginning of something HuGE [editorial; comment] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):2-3 (6 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 1;151(1):7-32. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 1;151(1):33-40.

Genetic polymorphisms of interleukin-1beta in association with the development of alcoholic liver disease in Japanese patients. Takamatsu M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1305-11

Recent male-mediated gene flow over a linguistic barrier in Iberia, suggested by analysis of a Y-chromosomal DNA polymorphism. Hurles ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1437-48

Identification of a polymorphic glutamic acid stretch in the

alpha2B-adrenergic receptor and lack of linkage with essential hypertension. Baldwin CT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):853-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism and activity in Turkish patients with essential hypertension. Bedir A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(1O Pt 1):1038-43

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism and carotid artery disease in renovascular hypertension. Losito A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):128-33

The deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme is associated with nephroangiosclerosis. Mallamaci F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):433-7

Analysis of promoter region polymorphism in the aldosterone synthase gene (CYP11B2) as a risk factor for myocardial infarction. Patel S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):134-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism, angiotensinogen gene polymorphisms, family history of hypertension, and childhood blood pressure. Taittonen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;12(9 Pt 1):858-66

Gene polymorphism of the renin-angiotensin system associates with risk for lacunar infarction. The Ohasama study. Takami S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):121-7

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum lipid, lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis in hemodialysis patients. Güz G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):826-36

Polymorphisms of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes in type 2 diabetic sibships in relation to albumin excretion rate. Solini A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1002-9

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in ACE gene is not associated with renal progression in Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):896-903

Association of a uteroglobin polymorphism with rate of progression in patients with IgA nephropathy. Szelestei T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):468-73

Association of a polymorphism of the transforming growth factor beta-1 gene with prevalent vertebral fractures in Japanese women. Yamada Y, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 15;109(3):244-7

Lack of linkage or association between schizophrenia and the polymorphic trinucleotide repeat within the KCNN3 gene on chromosome 1q21. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):348-51

Analysis of the polymorphic (GT)(n) repeat at the dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene in Spanish patients affected by schizophrenia. Arrufat FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):88-92

Linkage study of two polymorphisms at the dopamine D3 receptor gene and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):114-7

-141 C del/ins polymorphism of the dopamine receptor 2 gene is associated with schizophrenia in a British population. Breen G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):407-10

Lack of association between temporal lobe epilepsy and a novel polymorphism in the alpha 2 subunit gene (ATP1A2) of the sodium potassium transporting ATPase. Buono RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):79-83

Studies of the 48 bp repeat polymorphism of the DRD4 gene in impulsive, compulsive, addictive behaviors: Tourette syndrome, ADHD, pathological gambling, and substance abuse. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):358-68

Association of polymorphism of serotonin 2A receptor gene with suicidal ideation in major depressive disorder. Du L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):56-60

No association between serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms and personality traits. Gustavsson JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):430-6

DNA polymorphism-diet-cofactor-development hypothesis and the gene-teratogen model for schizophrenia and other developmental disorders. Johnson WG. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):311-23

Distribution of alleles of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T gene polymorphism in familial spina bifida. Johnson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 22;87(5):407-12

Novel polymorphism in the promoter region of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene: No association with narcolepsy. Kato T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):301-4

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta3 (GABRB3) gene polymorphisms are not associated with autism in the IMGSA families. The International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium. Maestrini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):492-6

Association study of a polymorphism of nonerythroid alpha-spectrin gene with schizophrenia. Murakami N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):291-3

Analysis of GNAZ gene polymorphism in bipolar affective disorder. Saito T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20; 88(4):324-8

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphism and phenotypic heterogeneity in bipolar affective disorder: a multicenter association study. Souery D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):527-32

Analysis of the serotonin transporter gene linked polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) in anorexia nervosa. Sundaramurthy D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7; 96(1):53-5

Association between novelty seeking and dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4) exon III polymorphism in Japanese subjects. Tomitaka M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15; 88(5):469-71

Association between a functional polymorphism at the DRD2 gene and the liability to substance abuse [letter; comment] Vanyukov MM. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):446-7 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1997 Jul 25;74(4):386-94.

An association between a functional polymorphism at the DRD2 gene and the liability to substance abuse [letter; comment] Vanyukov MM. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15; 88(5):590-1. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1997 Jul 25;74(4):386-94.

A proposed BAT-26 germline polymorphism [letter; comment] Bradshaw PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):733-4. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Jun;154(6):1637-41.

The peopling of sub-Saharan africa: the case study of Cameroon. Spedini G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):143-62

Complex, compound inversion/translocation polymorphism in an ape: presumptive intermediate stage in the karyotypic evolution of the agile gibbon Hylobates agilis. Van Tuinen P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):129-42

MHC polymorphism in rodent plantaris muscle: effects of mechanical overload and hypothyroidism. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C709-17

AGT M235T and ACE ID polymorphisms and exercise blood pressure in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H368-74

Single-fiber myosin heavy chain polymorphism during postnatal development: modulation by hypothyroidism. di Maso NA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1099-106

Conservation and evolution of microsatellite loci in primate taxa. Clisson I, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Mar;50(3):205-14

Novel polymorphism in the gene region encoding the carboxyl-terminal intracellular domain of the NMDA receptor 2B subunit: analysis of association with schizophrenia. Nishiguchi N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1329-31

Association between bipolar disorder and monoamine oxidase A gene polymorphisms: results of a multicenter study. Preisig M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):948-55

Polymorphism at the glutathione S-transferase GSTP1 locus. A new marker for bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Fryer AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1437-42

Association between plasma CC16 levels, the A38G polymorphism, and asthma. Laing IA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):124-7

beta(2)-adrenergic receptor pharmacogenetics. Liggett SB. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 2):S197-201 (21 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in patients with sarcoidosis [see comments] Niimi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1107-9. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):760-1.

Polymorphisms of the IL-4, TNF-alpha, and Fcepsilon RIbeta genes and the risk of allergic disorders in at-risk infants. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1655-9

PCR amplification and analysis of simple sequence length polymorphisms in mouse DNA using a single microchip device. Dunn WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1; 277(1):157-60

Screening hypermethylated regions by methylation-sensitive single-strand conformational polymorphism. Kinoshita H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):165-9

MS for identification of single nucleotide polymorphisms and MS/MS for discrimination of isomeric PCR products. Krahmer MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4033-40

Standardization and conversion of marker polymorphism measures. Da Y, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1-2):25-35 (14 ref.)

Four microsatellite markers in the Japanese flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Coimbra MR, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):72-3

Two bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM084 and RM171. Grosse WM, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):73

Variable microsatellites in the Pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas and other cupped oyster species. Huvet A, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):71-2

Length polymorphism in an intron of the porcine osteopontin (SPP1) gene is caused by the presence or absence of a SINE (PRE-1) element. Knoll A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec; 30(6):466

TKY101: a highly polymorphic equine dinucleotide repeat locus. Mashima S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Apr;30(2):163

Two highly polymorphic dinucleotide microsatellites in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): OmyRGT7TUF and OmyRGT8TUF. Ozaki A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct; 30(5):393-4

Characterization and mapping of canine polymorphic markers. Tiret L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):475-6

Five new polymorphic microsatellite markers for pig chromosome 6p. Zhao F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct; 30(5):394-5

Cytochrome P450 enzyme system: genetic polymorphisms and impact on clinical pharmacology. van der Weide J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):722-9 (51 ref.)

Determination of the gene structure of human oligophrenin-1 and identification of three novel polymorphisms by screening of DNA from 164 patients with non-specific X-linked mental retardation. Billuart P, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan-Mar;43(1):5-9

Characterization of polymorphisms in the promoter of the human angiotensin II subtype 1 (AT1) receptor gene. Erdmann J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;63 (Pt 4):369-74

Influence of the vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on bone loss in men after liver transplantation. Guardiola J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):752-5

Apolipoprotein E4: an allele associated with many diseases. Smith JD. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):118-27 (135 ref.)

Implications of the phenotype of POMC deficiency for the role of POMC-derived peptides in skin physiology. Krude H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:419-21

Tumor necrosis factor 2 allele does not contribute to increased tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in Sardinian multiple sclerosis [letter] Sotgiu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):799-800

Predictive value of interleukin 1 gene polymorphisms for surgery. Crilly A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep; 59(9):695-9

Tumour necrosis factor gene polymorphisms as severity markers in rheumatoid arthritis. Verweij CL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58 Suppl 1:I20-6 (52 ref.)

Polymorphic tandem repeats in the thymidylate synthase gene is associated with its protein expression in human gastrointestinal cancers. Kawakami K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3249-52

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) polymorphism increases the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1751-7

Missense alterations of BRCA1 gene detected in diverse cancer patients. Shen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1129-32

Integration status of virus DNA and p53 codon 72 polymorphism in human papillomavirus type 16 positive cervical cancers. Szarka K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2161-7

Genetic organization of the downstream region of the mecA element in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates carrying different polymorphisms of this region. Oliveira DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1906-10

Molecular genetic analysis of nucleotide polymorphisms associated with ethambutol resistance in human isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ramaswamy SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):326-36

Emm gene polymorphism among temporally clustered group A streptococcal isolates in western Norway. Mylvaganam H, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):303-12

A serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) and prefrontal cortical binding in major depression and suicide [see comments] Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40.

Searching for the chicken's egg in transporter gene polymorphisms [comment] Ordway GA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme polymorphism and the risk of coronary heart disease in the Saudi male population. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Apr; 124(4):531-4

Relevance of apolipoprotein E polymorphism for coronary artery disease in the Saudi population. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1241-5

Polymorphisms in the genes for coagulation factors II, V, and VII in patients with ischemic heart disease. Feng YJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1230-5

NAD(P)H quinone oxidoreductase 1 codon 609 polymorphism and its association to colorectal cancer. Harth V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):528-31

CYP2A6 genetic polymorphisms and liver microsomal coumarin and nicotine oxidation activities in Japanese and Caucasians. Inoue K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan; 73(10-11):532-9

Genetic polymorphism across regions of the three open reading frames of "Norwalk-like viruses". Vinjé J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):223-41

Analysis of the genetic component of coronary artery disease. Mansur A de P. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jun;74(6):531-6 (27 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

ACE gene polymorphism in cardiovascular disease: meta-analyses of small and large studies in whites [see comments] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):484-92. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):281-2.

Polymorphisms in the 5' regulatory region of the tissue factor gene and the risk of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism: the ECTIM and PATHROS studies. Etude Cas-Témoins de l'Infarctus du Myocarde. Paris Thrombosis case-control Study. Arnaud E, et al.

Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Mar;20(3):892–8

A hepatic lipase gene promoter polymorphism attenuates the increase in hepatic lipase activity with increasing intra-abdominal fat in women. Carr MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2701–7

Intronic polymorphism in the fatty acid transport protein 1 gene is associated with increased plasma triglyceride levels in a French population. Meirhaeghe A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1330–4

Glycoprotein IIIa Pl(A) polymorphism associates with progression of coronary artery disease and with myocardial infarction in an autopsy series of middle-aged men who died suddenly. Mikkelsson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2573–8

ApoE polymorphism and fish oil supplementation in subjects with an atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype. Minihane AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1990–7

The A -844G polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene is associated with a higher risk of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden carriers. Morange PE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1387–91

Prospective evaluation of the risk conferred by factor V Leiden and thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms in pregnancy. Murphy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):266–70

Influence of elastin gene polymorphism on the elastin content of the aorta: A study in 2 strains of rat. Sauvage M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):2308–15

ACE gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease: A question of persuasion or statistical confusion? [editorial; comment] Schieffer B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):281–2. Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Feb;20(2):484–92.

MRI cerebral white matter lesions and paraoxonase PON1 polymorphisms : three-year follow-up of the austrian stroke prevention study. Schmidt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1811–6

Tobacco smoking modifies association between Gln-Arg192 polymorphism of human paraoxonase gene and risk of myocardial infarction. Sen-Banerjee S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2120–6

Functional effects of the ABO locus polymorphism on plasma levels of von Willebrand factor, factor VIII, and activated partial thromboplastin time. Souto JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):2024–8

Mannose-binding lectin polymorphisms and susceptibility to infection in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Garred P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2145–52 . Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Oct;42(10):2023–5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jul;43(7):1657–8.

An evaluation of an angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and the risk of arterial thrombosis in patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lewis NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1655–6

Possible association of fibromyalgia with a polymorphism in the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region. Offenbaecher M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2482–8

Distribution of novel polymorphisms of the interleukin-8 and CXC receptor 1 and 2 genes in systemic sclerosis and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Renzoni E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1633–40

Polymorphism at NRAMP1 and D2S1471 loci associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1397–404

Adjacent genes, for COL2A1 and the vitamin D receptor, are associated with separate features of radiographic osteoarthritis of the knee. Uitterlinden AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1456–64

ACE gene polymorphism explains 30–40% of variability in serum ACE activity in both women and men in the population at large: the Copenhagen City Heart Study [letter] Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):425–7

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphisms, plasma lipoprotein(a) concentration and early coronary disease [letter; comment] Batalla A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):202. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1998 Sep;140(1):155–9.

Genetic polymorphism of heparan sulfate proteoglycan (perlecan, HSPG2), lipid profiles and coronary artery disease in the Australian population. Cai H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):125–9

Gender related association between genetic variations of APOC-III gene and lipid and lipoprotein variables in northern France. Dallongeville J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):149–57

The chyrnase A(-1903)G gene polymorphism is not associated with the risk and extent of coronary heart disease [letter] Gardemann A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):445–6

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in men and women from a Spanish population: allele frequencies and influence on plasma lipids and apolipoproteins. Gómez-Coronado D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):167–76

Common paraoxonase gene variants, mortality risk and fatal cardiovascular events in elderly subjects. Heijmans BT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):91–7

360His polymorphism of the apolipoproteinA-IV gene and plasma lipid response to energy restricted diets in overweight subjects. Heilbronn LK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):187–92

Evidence for association between paraoxonase gene polymorphisms and atherosclerotic diseases. Imai Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):435–42

Paraoxonase gene polymorphisms are associated with carotid arterial wall thickness in subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Leus FR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):371–7

The GPIIIa Pl(A) polymorphism in the progression of abdominal aortic atherosclerosis. Mikkelsson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):55–60

Relationship of abdominal adiposity and dyslipemic status in women with a common mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene. The REGICOR investigators. Senti M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):135–41

A polymorphism upstream from the human paraoxonase (PON1) gene and its association with PON1 expression. Suehiro T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):295–8

Contribution of apolipoprotein(a) size, pentanucleotide TTTTA repeat and C/T(+93) polymorphisms of the apo(a) gene to regulation of lipoprotein(a) plasma levels in a population of young European Caucasians. Valenti K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):17–24

T102C polymorphism of the serotonin (5-HT) 2A receptor gene in patients with non-fatal acute myocardial infarction. Yamada S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):143–8

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) genotype on interpretation of diagnostic tests for serum ACE activity. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun; 29(3):315–8

GSTM1 and mEPHX polymorphisms in Parkinson's disease and age of onset. Ahmadi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):676–80

Association between an alpha(2) macroglobulin DNA polymorphism and late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Alvarez V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):48–50

Association of the estrogen receptor alpha gene polymorphisms with sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Brandi ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):335–8

Mapping of the human CP49 gene and identification of an intragenic polymorphic marker to allow genetic linkage analysis in autosomal dominant congenital cataract. Carter JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13; 270(2):432–6

Polymorphisms in FcepsilonRI beta chain do not affect IgE-mediated mast cell activation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):880] Furumoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):765–71

The Pro12Ala polymorphism in PPAR gamma2 may confer resistance to type 2 diabetes. Hara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):212–6

CYP2D6 polymorphism and the presence of anti-LKM-1 in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hijikata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):922–6

Association of estrogen receptor beta gene polymorphism with bone mineral density. Ogawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):537–41

Analysis of hABC1 gene 5' end: additional peptide sequence, promoter region, and four polymorphisms. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):451–5

Copper has differential effect on prion protein with polymorphism of position 129 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 19;271(3):842] Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):726–31

Extensive genetic polymorphism of peptidases A, B, C, and D, in wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) populations from the Iberian Peninsula. Branco M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug;37(7-8):237–49

Acid phosphatase polymorphism in European shad (Fish: Clupeids). Castro F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Aug; 37(7-8):251–6

Comparison of biochemical polymorphisms and short tandem repeat (STR) DNA markers for paternity testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ely JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Dec;37(11-12):323–34

Phenotyping of porcine apolipoprotein E using isoelectric focusing and localization of the APOE gene within the halothane-susceptibility linkage group. Kurył J. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9-10):281–7

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma lipid levels in Native Mongolian sheep. Tsunoda K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Dec;37(11-12):357–68

Genetic diversity of Chinese native pigs inferred from protein electrophoresis. Wu X, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Jun; 37(5-6):159–73

Arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes: cDNA cloning and identification of a polymorphic site in the coding region. Kefalas P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S81

Genetic polymorphisms of the gene for apolipoprotein(a) and their association with lipoprotein(a) levels and myocardial infarction. Thillet J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):463-6 (44 ref.)

Experimental and theoretical analysis of the invasive signal amplification reaction. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9523–32

Structure and genetic polymorphism of the mouse KCC1 gene. Shmukler BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):353–61

Genetic variability of Colombian populations of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli. Triana O, et al. **Biol Res** 1999;32(1):1–10

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms of a west Algerian population (Oran region). Ivanova R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Sep;53(8):386–92

Determining SNP allele frequencies in DNA pools. Breen G, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):464–6, 468, 470

Development of a high-throughput process for detection and screening of genetic polymorphisms. Leamon JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):994–6, 998, 1000 passim

New Cleavase Fragment Length Polymorphism method improves the mutation detection assay. Oldenburg MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):351–7

Use of haploid mixtures and heteroduplex analysis enhance polymorphisms revealed by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Temesgen B, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan; 28(1):114–6, 118, 120, passim

p53 and WAF1 polymorphisms in Jewish-Israeli women with epithelial ovarian cancer and its association with BRCA mutations. Yair D, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):849–54

The factor XIII V34L polymorphism accelerates thrombin activation of factor XIII and affects cross-linked fibrin structure. Ariëns RA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):988–95

alpha-fibrinogen Thr312Ala polymorphism and venous thromboembolism. Carter AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1; 96(3):1177–9

Kozak sequence polymorphism in the platelet GPIbalpha gene is not associated with risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Croft SA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):2183–4. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jul 1;94(1):186–91.

The association between the Val34Leu polymorphism in the factor XIII gene and brain infarction. Elbaz A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):586–91

HFE polymorphism and accurate diagnosis of C282Y hereditary hemochromatosis carriers [letter] Elsea SH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2453–5

The V410I (G1228A) variant of the caspase-10 gene is a common polymorphism of the Danish population [letter] Grønbaek K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2184–5

Role of hemostatic gene polymorphisms in venous and arterial thrombotic disease. Lane DA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1517–32 (226 ref.)

Lipoprotein (a) and genetic polymorphisms of clotting factor V, prothrombin, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase are risk factors of spontaneous ischemic stroke in childhood. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3678–82

Modulation of factor VII levels by intron 7 polymorphisms: population and in vitro studies. Pinotti M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3423–8

Polymorphisms within glutathione S-transferase genes (GSTM1, GSTT1, GSTP1) and risk of relapse in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case-control study. Stanulla M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1222–8

Glycoprotein Ia gene C807T polymorphism and risk for major adverse cardiac events within the first 30 days after coronary artery stenting. von Beckerath N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3297–301

Association of polymorphism of human alpha oestrogen receptor gene with coronary artery disease in men: a necropsy study. Kunnas TA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29; 321(7256):273–4

COL1A1 polymorphism contributes to bone mineral density to assess prevalent wrist fractures. Weichetová M, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):287–90

No association between P53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hamel N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):757–9

The expression profile for the tumour suppressor gene PTEN and associated polymorphic markers. Hamilton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1671–6

Association of CYP1A1 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase polymorphisms with lung squamous cell carcinoma. Lin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):852–7

Polymorphisms in GSTM1, GSTT1 and CYP1A1 and risk of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Liu G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(10):1646–9

Intron splice acceptor site polymorphism in the hMSH2 gene in sporadic and familial colorectal cancer. Palicio M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):535–7

Analysis of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the human angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene in patients with renal cancer. Usmani BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):550–2

The effect of the I1307K APC polymorphism on the clinicopathological features and natural history of breast cancer. Yuan ZQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):850–4

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6 in a keralite (South India) population [letter] Abraham BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):285–6

Frequency of cytochrome P450 CYP2C9 variants in a Turkish population and functional relevance for phenytoin. Aynacioglu AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 48(3):409–15

Genetic polymorphism of (S)-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation in populations of African descent. Xie HG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):402–8

Evidence for involvement of polymorphic CYP2C19 and 2C9 in the N-demethylation of sertraline in human liver microsomes. Xu ZH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 48(3):416-23

Interleukin 4 receptor alpha chain polymorphism Gln551Arg is associated with adult atopic dermatitis in Japan. Oiso N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1003-6

Polymorphisms of HLA-DM genes in Japanese patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Saeki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):113-5

Tumour necrosis factor polymorphisms and susceptibility to follicular lymphoma. Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):388-91

A novel polymorphism in intron 1a of the human factor VII gene (G73A): study of a healthy Italian population and of 190 young survivors of myocardial infarction. Peyvandi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):247-53

Mutation analysis of BCL 10 in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Ta-Chih L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr; 109(1):250-2

Influence of the -675 4G/5G dimorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 promoter on thrombotic risk in patients with factor V Leiden. Visanji JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):135-8

Obesity--a genetic disease of adipose tissue? Arner P. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S9-16 (84 ref.)

Effect of postprandial lipaemia and Taq 1B polymorphism of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene on CETP mass, activity, associated lipoproteins and plasma lipids. Noone E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Aug;84(2):203-9

Detection and assay of polymorphism in the growth hormone receptor gene locus in a commercial broiler breeder population. Miao Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S50-1

Progressive supranuclear palsy pathology caused by a novel silent mutation in exon 10 of the tau gene: expansion of the disease phenotype caused by tau gene mutations [see comments] Stanford PM, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):880-93. Comment in: Brain 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):857-9.

Assessment of insertion/deletion polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and its clinical importance. Pullmann R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000; 101(3):177-8

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism with plasma lipids and Alzheimer's disease in a Southern Brazilian population. de-Andrade FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):529-37

Genetic susceptibility to HPV infection and cervical cancer. Maciag PC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):915-22 (74 ref.)

Amylase polymorphism of Littorina brevicula from polluted and unpolluted sites, Korea. Park KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;63(5):633-8

Multiple origins for Mediterranean olive (Olea europaea L. ssp. europaea) based upon mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms. Besnard G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):173-81

Vitamin D binding protein gene in male osteoporosis: association of plasma DBP and bone mineral density with (TAAA)(n)-Alu polymorphism in DBP. Papiha SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):262-6

TA repeat polymorphism of the 5alpha-reductase gene and breast cancer. Bharaj B, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):387-93

Genetic polymorphisms and risk of breast cancer. Coughlin SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov; 8(11):1023-32 (95 ref.)

Distribution and concordance of N-acetyltransferase genotype and phenotype in an American population. Gross M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug; 8(8):683-92

Glutathione S-transferase M1 status and lung cancer risk: a meta-analysis. Houlston RS. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):675-82

Role of polymorphisms in codons 143 and 160 of the O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase gene in lung cancer risk. Kaur TB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):339-42

Prevalence of polymorphisms in the human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 2B family: UGT2B4(D458E), UGT2B7(H268Y), and UGT2B15(D85Y). Lampe JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):329-33

The polymorphic exon 1 androgen receptor CAG repeat in men with a potential inherited predisposition to prostate cancer. Lange EM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):439-42

Association of the myeloperoxidase -463G-->a polymorphism with lung cancer risk. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):181-4

The p53 Arg72Pro polymorphism, human papillomavirus, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Madeleine MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb; 9(2):225-7

NAT1*10 and NAT1*11 polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Millikan RC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):217-9

GSTM1, GSTT1, GSTP1, CYP1A1, and NAT1 polymorphisms, tobacco use, and the risk of head and neck cancer. Olshan AF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):185-91

hOGG1 Ser326Cys polymorphism and lung cancer susceptibility. Sugimura H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):669-74

Glutathione S-transferase M1, T1, and P1 polymorphisms as risk factors for renal cell carcinoma: a case-control study. Sweeney C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr;9(4):449-54

p53 codon 72 polymorphism does not affect the risk of cervical cancer in patients from northern Italy. Tenti P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):435-8

Lack of association between the C677T MTHFR polymorphism and colorectal hyperplastic polyps. Ulrich CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Apr; 9(4):427-33

Colorectal adenomas and the C677T MTHFR polymorphism: evidence for gene-environment interaction? Ulrich CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):659-68

Association between polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct levels in maternal and newborn white blood cells and glutathione S-transferase P1 and CYP1A1 polymorphisms. Whyatt RM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):207-12

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450-1B1 and risk of breast cancer. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):147-50

Silent polymorphisms within the coding region of human sodium/hydrogen exchanger isoform-1 cDNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of leukemia patients: A comparison with healthy controls. Garden OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):37-43

Polymorphisms of glutathione S-transferase genes (GSTM1, GSTP1 and GSTT1) and breast cancer susceptibility. Curran JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):113-20

CYP17 polymorphism in the groups of distinct breast cancer susceptibility: comparison of patients with the bilateral disease vs. monolateral breast cancer patients vs. middle-aged female controls vs. elderly tumor-free women. Kuligina ES, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1; 156(1):45-50

Prevalence of the APC E1317Q variant in colorectal cancer patients. Popat S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28; 149(1-2):203-6

The glutathione S-transferase mu polymorphism and susceptibility to acute lymphocytic leukemia. Saadat I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):43-5

Substantially reduced risk of cancer of the aerodigestive tract in subjects with variant--463A of the myeloperoxidase gene. Cascorbi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):644-9

The V89L polymorphism in the 5alpha-reductase type 2 gene and risk of prostate cancer. Febbo PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5878-81

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in a Japanese population. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):305-8

Cytochrome P450 1B1 (CYP1B1) pharmacogenetics: association of polymorphisms with functional differences in estrogen hydroxylation activity. Hanna IH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3440-4

Breast cancer risk associated with genotype polymorphism of the estrogen-metabolizing genes CYP17, CYP1A1, and COMT: a multigenic study on cancer susceptibility. Huang CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4870-5

p53 polymorphism in human papillomavirus-associated esophageal cancer. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2753-5

Transfection of 9-hydroxyellipticine-resistant Chinese hamster fibroblasts with human topoisomerase IIalpha cDNA: selective restoration of the sensitivity to DNA religation inhibitors. Khélifa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4927-36

Effects of cyclin D1 polymorphism on age of onset of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Kong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):249-52

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the E-cadherin gene promoter alters transcriptional activities. Li LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):873-6

Progesterone receptor gene polymorphism is associated with decreased risk for breast cancer by age 50. Wang-Gohrke S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2348-50

Correspondence re: J.L. Stanford et al., Polymorphic receptor in the androgen receptor gene: molecular markers of prostate cancer risk. Cancer Res., 57: 1194-1198, 1997 [letter; comment] Yasui T. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):499 . Comment on: Cancer Res 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1194-8.

Comparison of effects of two polymorphic variants of manganese superoxide dismutase on human breast MCF-7 cancer cell phenotype. Zhang HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6276-83

CYP1A1 and GSTM1 polymorphisms affect urinary 1-hydroxypyrene levels after PAH exposure. Alexandrie AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):669-76

Polymorphisms in the DNA repair genes XRCC1 and ERCC2 and biomarkers of DNA damage in human blood mononuclear cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 2000 Jul;21(7):1457] Duell EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):965-71

No association between androgen or vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and risk of breast cancer. Dunning AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2131-5

Polymorphisms in the human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene (CYP19) and breast cancer risk. Healey CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):189-93

GSTM1 and NAT2 polymorphisms in operable and non-operable lung cancer patients. Hou SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):49-54

XPD polymorphisms: effects on DNA repair proficiency. Lunn RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):551-5

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide-DNA adduct levels in human white blood cells by CYP1A1, GSTM1 and GSTT1 polymorphism. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):35-41

Polymorphic variation within the glutathione S-transferase genes and risk of adult acute leukaemia. Rollinson S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):43-7

Genetic polymorphism of drug-metabolizing enzymes and susceptibility to oral cancer. Sato M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1927-31

Glutathione S-transferase-catalyzed conjugation of bioactivated aflatoxin B(1) in human lung: differential cellular distribution and lack of significance of the GSTM1 genetic polymorphism. Stewart RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1971-7

Polymorphisms of DNA repair gene XRCC1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Sturgis EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2125-9

Estrogen receptor alpha gene polymorphisms and endometrial cancer risk. Weiderpass E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):623-7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin II receptor 1 polymorphism in coronary disease and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Anvari A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):879-83

Hypertensive left ventricular remodeling and ACE-gene polymorphism [see comments] Perticone F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):192-9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):23-4.

The ACE gene polymorphism: the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Pinto YM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):23-4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):192-9.

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma C161-->T polymorphism and coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):588-94

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in Alzheimer's disease. Isbir T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):141-2

Interferon-gamma receptor polymorphisms determine strain differences in accessibility of activated lymphocyte NK-triggering antigens to recognition by self-reactive NK cells. Chou SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 200(2):88-97

Polymorphisms of surfactant protein gene A, B, D, and of SP-B-linked microsatellite markers in COPD of a Mexican population. Guo X, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):249S-50S (12 ref.)

The relationship between polymorphisms in the endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene and the platelet GPIIIa gene with myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism in African Americans. Hooper WC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):880-6

Functional antagonism with formoterol and salmeterol in asthmatic patients expressing the homozygous glycine-16 beta(2)-adrenoceptor polymorphism. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):321-8

Differentiation and the polymorphic nature of the Y chromosomes revealed by repetitive sequences in the dioecious plant, Rumex acetosa. Shibata F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):229-36

Associations between lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphisms and insulin resistance in coronary heart disease. Lee WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul; 63(7):563-72

Lack of association between deletion polymorphism of the ACE gene and ischemic vascular diseases in a Chinese population in Taiwan. Lin JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):756-63

Polymorphisms of the beta(2)-adrenergic receptor determine exercise capacity in patients with heart failure. Wagoner LE, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):834-40

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease [see comments] Francis SE, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):861-6. Comment in: Circulation 2000 May 9;101(18):E193.

Joint effects of an aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) gene polymorphism and classic risk factors on risk of myocardial infarction. Hautanen A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30; 100(22):2213-8

Deletion allele of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene increases risk of essential hypertension in Japanese men : the Suita Study. Higaki J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2060-5

Insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene is not associated with restenosis after coronary stent placement. Koch W, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):197-202

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism modulates the human in vivo metabolism of bradykinin. Murphey LJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):829-32

Insertion-deletion polymorphism of the ACE gene modulates reversibility of endothelial dysfunction with ACE

inhibition. Prasad A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4; 102(1):35–41

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 4G polymorphism is associated with decreased risk of cerebrovascular mortality in older women. Roest M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4–11; 101(1):67–70

Low incidence of venous thrombosis in homozygous patients with NT 20210 G to a prothrombin polymorphism. Girolami A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5(4):205–7 (18 ref.)

Review and management of patients with the prothrombin G20210A polymorphism. Nguyen A. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):94–9 (41 ref.)

The G20210A polymorphism in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene in Mexican mestizo patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):158–60

Expression of the genetic variants of human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in cancer. Duché JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):197–202

Loss of imprinting of the IGF-II and H19 genes in epithelial ovarian cancer. Chen CL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):474–9

Mutational analysis of the transforming growth factor beta receptor type II gene in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer and early-onset colorectal cancer patients. Shin KH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):536–40

Analysis of the Gly40Ser polymorphism in the glucagon receptor gene in a German non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus population. Ambrosch A, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Jul;37(7):719–21

Simplified and rapid assay for detecting the 3'A mutation of the SDF-1 gene [letter] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):193–7

Alternative method for diagnosis of two polymorphisms in the human transforming growth factor-beta1 by PCR-mediated double site-directed mutagenesis. Hubacek JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):187–91

Reference range of serum haptoglobin is haptoglobin phenotype-dependent in blacks. Kasvosve I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1–2):163–70

Genetic polymorphisms of orosomucoid on the Han population in Nanjing of China. Li JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):161–8

Seven DNA polymorphisms at the candidate genes of atherosclerosis in Brazilian women with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Salazar LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1–2):139–49

CTLA4 variants in type 1 diabetes: some stirrups serve better backing endocrine autoimmunity [comment] Badenhoop K. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):139–40. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):153–7.

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms influence susceptibility to type 1 diabetes mellitus in the Taiwanese population. Chang TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):575–80

Consequences of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms for growth inhibition of cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Colin EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):211–6

Mutation screening and isoform prevalence of the follicle stimulating hormone receptor gene in women with premature ovarian failure, resistant ovary syndrome and polycystic ovary syndrome. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):97–9

Association of CTLA-4 polymorphism with positive anti-GAD antibody in Japanese subjects with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Hayashi H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):793–9

p16 (INK4a, MTS-1) gene polymorphism and methylation status in human pituitary tumours. Jaffrain-Rea ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):317–25

A polymorphism of the 5' flanking region of tumour necrosis factor alpha gene is associated with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy in Japanese. Kamizono S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):759–64

Vitamin D receptor gene start codon polymorphism (FokI) and bone mineral density in healthy male subjects. Kanan RM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):93–8

Association of CTLA4 gene A-G polymorphism with type 1 diabetes in Chinese children [see comments] Lee YJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):153–7. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Feb;52(2):139–40.

Oestrogen-receptor-alpha gene polymorphism affects response in bone mineral density to oestrogen in post-menopausal women. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):581–5

Beta2-adrenoceptor polymorphisms and asthma [editorial; comment] Hall IP. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1151–4 . Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Sep;29(9):1195–203.

Association between - 308 tumour necrosis factor promoter polymorphism and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1204–8

Coding block and 5leader cistron polymorphisms of the beta2-adrenergic receptor. McGraw DW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl 4:43–5

Association of FcepsilonR1-beta polymorphisms with asthma and associated traits in Australian asthmatic families. Palmer LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Nov;29(11):1555–62

Polymorphisms in the beta2-adrenoreceptor gene are associated with decreased airway responsiveness [see comments] Ramsay CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep; 29(9):1195–203. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Sep;29(9):1151–4.

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system gene polymorphisms and hypertension in Hong Kong Chinese. Thomas GN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):87–97

TNFA promoter polymorphism and susceptibility to brucellosis. Caballero A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep; 121(3):480–3

Polymorphisms in the IL-1 receptor antagonist gene VNTR are possible risk factors for juvenile idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Rider LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):47–52

beta2-adrenergic receptor gene polymorphisms in myasthenia gravis (MG). Xu BY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):156–60

Possible association of CYP17 gene polymorphisms with the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Huang J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):721–4

Association between systemic lupus erythematosus and insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene. Pullmann R Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):593–6

Relation between the insertion/deletion polymorphism in the gene coding for receptor associated protein (RAP) and plasma apolipoprotein AI (apoAI) and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL) levels [letter] Benes P, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):309–10

Apolipoprotein B-100 gene Xba I polymorphism and cholesterol gallstone disease. Han T, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):304–8

Association of the R485K polymorphism of the factor V gene with poor response to activated protein C and increased risk of coronary artery disease in the Chinese population. Le W, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):296–303

The vitamin D receptor FokI start codon polymorphism and bone mineral density in osteoporotic postmenopausal French women. Lucotte G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep; 56(3):221–4

Gender-specific effects of NAT2 and GSTM1 in bladder cancer. Schnakenberg E, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr; 57(4):270–7

The role of red blood cell polymorphisms in resistance and susceptibility to malaria. Lell B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):794–9

Effect of a polymorphism of endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene in Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Morita T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Oct;52(4):203–9

Population distribution and effects on drug metabolism of a genetic variant in the 5' promoter region of CYP3A4. Ball SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):288–94

Thiopurine methyltransferase polymorphic tandem repeat: genotype-phenotype correlation analysis. Yan L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;68(2):210–9

Tumour necrosis factor alpha G-308-->A polymorphism and risk for coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr;98(4):435–7

High-throughput screening of genetic mutations/polymorphisms by capillary electrophoresis. Ren J. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Feb; 3(1):11–25

Influence of the human paraoxonase polymorphism (PON1 192) on the carotid-wall thickening in a healthy population. Dessì M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):595–9

Variation of the factor VII gene and ischemic heart disease in Japanese subjects. Tamaki S, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1999 Dec;10(8):601–6

Gene in a haystack: tumor necrosis factor polymorphisms and outcome in sepsis [editorial; comment] Freeman BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3090–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2733–6.

Tumor necrosis factor gene polymorphism and septic shock in surgical infection [see comments] Tang GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2733–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3090–1.

Influence of homology size and polymorphism on plasmid integration in the yeast CYC1 DNA region. Koren P, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):292–7

Complex traits, genes, polymorphisms and the drug discovery/development process. Kola I. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):589–92

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Pui CH. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Jan;12(1):3–12 (136 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium testing of four interleukin-1 gene-cluster polymorphisms in Danish multiplex families with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kristiansen OP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):171–5

Effects of stimulus and cell type on the expression of the -308 tumour necrosis factor promoter polymorphism. Kroeger KM, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):110–9

Identification of polymorphisms within the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) gene: correlation with variation in VEGF protein production. Watson CJ, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1232–5

Association of an (A-C)n dinucleotide repeat polymorphic marker at the 5'-region of the aldose reductase gene with retinopathy but not with nephropathy or neuropathy in Japanese patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ichikawa F, et al. **Diabet Med** 1999 Sep;16(9):744–8

Aldose reductase gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to diabetic nephropathy in Type 1 diabetes mellitus. Moczulski DK, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):111–8

Interleukin-6 gene polymorphism and insulin sensitivity. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):517–20

Polymorphism in the glycogen-associated regulatory subunit of type 1 protein phosphatase (PPP1R3) gene and insulin sensitivity. Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):298–301

Promoter polymorphism T(-107)C of the paraoxonase PON1 gene is a risk factor for coronary heart disease in type 2 diabetic patients. James RW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug; 49(8):1390–3

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism and the response to hyperglycemia in early type 1 diabetes. Miller JA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1585–9

Association of the nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism with an increased risk for progression to diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetes. Neugebauer S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):500–3

Mutations in the genes for hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)-1alpha, -4alpha, -1beta, and -3beta; the dimerization cofactor of HNF-1; and insulin promoter factor 1 are not common causes of early-onset type 2 diabetes in Pima Indians. Baier LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):302–4

CCTTT-repeat polymorphism in the human NOS2-promoter confers low risk of diabetic nephropathy in type 1 diabetic patients [letter] Johannesen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):560–2

Association of G82S polymorphism in the RAGE gene with skin complications in type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Kaňková K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1745. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Apr;22(4):646.

Apolipoprotein E isoform polymorphisms are not associated with insulin resistance: the Framingham Offspring Study. Meigs JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):669–74

Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor is not associated with diabetic nephropathy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes [letter] Nakajima S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):862–3

MTHFR gene polymorphism as an exacerbation factor of diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetes. Analysis in Japanese male hemodialysis patients [letter] Noiri E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Feb;23(2):260

Gly82Ser polymorphism of the receptor of advanced glycation end product gene is not associated with coronary heart disease in Finnish nondiabetic subjects or in patients with type 2 diabetes [letter] Pulkkinen A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):864

ACE gene polymorphism and proliferative retinopathy in type 1 diabetes: results of a case-control study. Rabensteiner D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1530–5

Influence of insertion/deletion polymorphism in the ACE-I gene on the progression of diabetic glomerulopathy in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):544–8

Association of ACE gene polymorphism with arterial stiffness in patients with type 2 diabetes. Taniwaki H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1858–64

Absence of replication in the French population of the association between beta 2/NEUROD-A45T polymorphism and type 1 diabetes. Dupont S, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25(6):516–7

CTLA4 gene polymorphism correlates with the mode of onset and presence of ICA512 Ab in Japanese type 1 diabetes. Abe T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov; 46(2):169–75

Genetic markers of immunoglobulins and diabetes mellitus in the multiracial population of New Caledonia. The CALDIA Study Group. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):209–15

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in non-insulin-dependent diabetics of Mumbai, India and its effect on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Inamdar PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):217–23

(AC)23 [Z-2] polymorphism of the aldose reductase gene and fast progression of retinopathy in Chilean type 2 diabetics. Olmos P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):169–76

Human leucocyte antigen and insulin gene regions and nephropathy in type 1 diabetes. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1017–20

An untranslated insertion variant in the uncoupling protein 2 gene is not related to body mass index and changes in body weight during a 26-year follow-up in Danish Caucasian men. Dalgaard LT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1413–6

The 5'-end polymorphism of the aldose reductase gene is not associated with diabetic nephropathy in Caucasian type I diabetic patients [letter] Dyer PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1030–1

Association of MHC Class I chain-related A (MIC-A) gene polymorphism with Type I diabetes. Gambelunghe G, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr;43(4):507–14

Association of -3826 G variant in uncoupling protein-1 with increased BMI in overweight Australian women. Heilbronn LK, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):242–4

Excessive fat accumulation is associated with the TNF alpha-308 G/A promoter polymorphism in women but not in men. Hoffstedt J, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan; 43(1):117–20

The tumour necrosis factor alpha -238 G --> A and -308 G --> A promoter polymorphisms are not associated with insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in young healthy relatives of Type II diabetic patients. Koch M, et al.

Diabetologia 2000 Feb;43(2):181–4
Is apolipoprotein(a) a susceptibility gene for type I diabetes mellitus and related to long–term survival? Kronenberg F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1021–7
Lack of association between body weight, bone mineral density and vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in normal and osteoporotic women. Poggi M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec;15(4):221–7
Bovine ornithine decarboxylase gene: cloning, structure and polymorphisms. Yao J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998 Mar; 8(4):203–13
Characteristics of microevolution in the polymorphic species Archips podana Scop. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Safonkin AF. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;370(1–6):91–3
Genetic polymorphisms in ethanol metabolism: issues and goals for physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. Pastino GM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 23(1):179–201
Evidence for polymorphism in the canine metabolism of the cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, celecoxib. Paulson SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1133–42
D4 dopamine receptor gene exon III polymorphism and obesity risk. Poston WS 2nd, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Jun;3(2):71–7
Validation of the HumDXS6807 short tandem repeat polymorphism for forensic application. Edelmann J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2844–6
Use of double gradient denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to detect (AT)n polymorphisms in the UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 1 gene promoter associated with Gilbert's syndrome. Gürtler V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2841–3
A polymorphic variation in the sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophores separation of carboxymethylated human hair proteins. Jones GL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3347–8
Rapid genotyping of factor V Leiden mutation using single–tube bidirectional allele–specific amplification and automated ultrathin–layer agarose gel electrophoresis. Sasvari–Szekely M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(4):816–21
Polymorphisms of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes and susceptibility to cancer. Hirvonen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:37–47 (212 ref.)
Risk of childhood leukemia associated with diagnostic irradiation and polymorphisms in DNA repair genes. Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):495–8
Polymorphisms of the GSTP1 and GSTM1 genes and PAH–DNA adducts in human mononuclear white blood cells. Butkiewicz D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 2000; 35(2):99–105
Background mutations and polymorphisms in lacZ–plasmid transgenic mice. Dollé ME, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2–3):112–20
Genetic localization of the Ca2+ channel gene CACNG2 near SCA10 on chromosome 22q13. Burgess DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):24–7
Apolipoprotein E polymorphisms and the risk of nonlesional temporal lobe epilepsy. Gambardella A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec;40(12):1804–7
Risk of myocardial infarction associated with Gln/Arg 192 polymorphism in the human paraoxonase gene and diabetes mellitus. The REGICOR Investigators. Aubó C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(1):33–8
Identification of a genetic risk factor for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Involvement of a polymorphism in the endothelin receptor type A gene. CARDIGENE group. Charron P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(21):1587–91
Glutathione S–transferases as risk factors in prostate cancer. Autrup JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):525–32
Family history, metabolic gene polymorphism, diet and risk of colorectal cancer. Little J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S61–72 (100 ref.)
Association between alpha–1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism and susceptibility to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):543–8
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphisms are associated with carotid atherosclerosis in men. Kakko S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):18–25
The p22 phox polymorphism C242T is not associated with CHD risk in Asian Indians and Chinese. Saha N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):999–1002
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism, plasma homocysteine and age. Todesco L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):1003–9
Association of the alpha–spectrin R28H mutation with allele alphaLELY and with alphaI/alphaII domain haplotypes in three Brazilian families. Bassères DS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):53–8
Angiotensin–II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism and long–term survival in patients with idiopathic congestive heart failure. Andersson B, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec;1(4):363–9
Genetic aspects of heart failure. Komajda M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):121–6 (47 ref.)
Genetic polymorphism of the mannose–binding protein gene in children with sickle cell disease: identification of three new variant alleles and relationship to infections. Neonato MG, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):679–86
MtDNA and Y chromosome polymorphisms in Hungary: inferences from the palaeolithic, neolithic and Uralic influences on the modern Hungarian gene pool. Semino O, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):339–46
Evaluation of polymorphisms in the presenilin–1 gene and the butyrylcholinesterase gene as risk factors in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Tilley L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):659–63
Polymorphism of LMP2, TAP1, LMP7 and TAP2 in Brazilian Amerindians and Caucasoids: implications for the evolution of allelic and haplotypic diversity. Faucz FR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):5–16
Polymorphism of HLA–A, –B, –DRB1, –DQA1 and –DQB1 haplotypes in a Croatian population. Grubić Z, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):47–51
Polymorphism of DR52–associated haplotypes in a Croatian population. Grubic Z, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Dec; 26(6):385–7
A polymorphism at position –403 in the human RANTES promoter. Hajeer AH, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct; 26(5):375–6
Common polymorphisms in the CTLA–4 and CD28 genes at 2q33 are not associated with asthma or atopy. Heinzmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):57–61
Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in the Vietnamese population. Ivanova R, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Dec; 26(6):417–22
A polymorphic major histocompatibility complex class II–like locus maps outside of both the chicken B–system and Rfp–Y–system. Juul–Madsen HR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):63–71
A novel polymorphism in the human interleukin–13 (IL–13) promoter. Laundy GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb; 27(1):53–4
A poly(C) repeat polymorphism in the promoter of the IL–10 gene in NZB mice. Morse HR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct;26(5):377–8
HLA class II polymorphism in Thai patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nathalang O, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Dec;26(6):389–92
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms within the Flt–1 gene in minimal change nephropathy. Parry RG, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct;26(5):321–3
Rare polymorphisms in the promoter regions of the human interleukin–12 p35 and interleukin–12 p40 subunit genes. Pravica V, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):35–6
Human RAGE GLY82SER dimorphism and HLA class II DRB1–DQA1–DQB1 haplotypes in type 1 diabetes. Prevost G, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct;26(5):343–8
A rare polymorphism at position –28 in the human RANTES promoter. al Sharif F, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct; 26(5):373–4
Characterization of a rare sty I polymorphism in exon 1C of the human interleukin–1 receptor type I (IL–1RI) gene. Sitara D, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):103–4
Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 gene polymorphisms in Behçet's disease. Verity DH, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):73–6
HLA antigen and gene frequencies in Eskimos of East Greenland. Welinder L, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Apr;27(2):93–7
Towards understanding the origin and dispersal of Austronesians in the Solomon Sea: HLA class II polymorphism in eight distinct populations of Asia–Oceania. Zimdahl H, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Dec;26(6):405–16
An allotype–associated polymorphism in the gamma3 promoter determines the germ–line gamma3 transcriptional rate but does not influence switching and subsequent IgG3 production. Pan Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2388–93
Influence of apolipoprotein E genotypes on serum lipid parameters in a biracial sample of children. Szalai C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):257–60
Gene polymorphism for microsomal epoxide hydrolase and susceptibility to emphysema in a Japanese population. Takeyabu K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):891–4
Disease, frequency–dependent selection, and genetic polymorphisms: experiments with stripe rust and wheat. Brunet J, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr; 54(2):406–15
Balancing selection on a floral polymorphism. Subramaniam B, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):691–5
Novel polymorphism in the coding region of the IL–13 receptor alpha' gene: association study with atopic asthma in the Japanese population. Ahmed S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000;17(1):18–22
Complement component C6 polymorphism: novel protein–typing technique and distribution of allotypes in Germany. Schwarzenholz B, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000;17(1):23–8
Childhood atopic asthma: positive association with a polymorphism of IL–4 receptor alpha gene but not with that of IL–4 promoter or Fc epsilon receptor I beta gene. Takabayashi A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000; 17(2):63–70
Plasmodium vivax: polymorphism in the merozoite surface protein 1 gene from wild Colombian isolates. Gutierrez A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jul;95(3):215–9
Genotyping and functional analysis of a polymorphic (CCTTT)(n) repeat of NOS2A in diabetic retinopathy. Warpeha KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1825–32
Gene structure of human cholecystokinin (CCK) type–A receptor: body fat content is related to CCK type–A receptor gene promoter polymorphism. Funakoshi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):264–6
Potential role of CCR5 polymorphism in the development of AIDS dementia complex. Boven LA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3–4):243–7
Microsatellite polymorphism (tttta)(n) at –528 base pairs of gene CYP11alpha influences hyperandrogenemia in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti–Kandarakis E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):735–41
PWD/Ph and PWK/Ph inbred mouse strains of Mus m. musculus subspecies—a valuable resource of phenotypic variations and genomic polymorphisms. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):31–41 (25 ref.)
Genetic variation at nine STR loci in populations from the Philippines and Thailand living in Taiwan. Pu CE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 22;106(1):1–6
Influence of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on bone mineral density in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter; comment] Guardiola J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):599–600. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):145–51.
Selection and genetic drift of polymorphisms within the merozoite surface protein–1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Tanabe K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11; 241(2):325–31
Paleo–demography of the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup: application of the maximum likelihood method. Li YJ, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Aug;74(4):117–27
Brain event–related potentials, dopamine D2 receptor gene polymorphism, and smoking. Anokhin AP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999;17 Suppl 1:S37–42
Extensive association analysis between the CETP gene and coronary heart disease phenotypes reveals several putative functional polymorphisms and gene–environment interaction. Corbex M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Jul; 19(1):64–80
Methionine synthase D919G polymorphism is a significant but modest determinant of circulating homocysteine concentrations. Harmon DL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;17(4):298–309
ApoE polymorphism accounts for only part of the genetic variation in quantitative ApoE levels. Neale MC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;18(4):331–40
Linkage disequilibrium mapping of molecular polymorphisms at the scabrous locus associated with naturally occurring variation in bristle number in Drosophila melanogaster. Lyman RF, et al. **Genet Res** 1999 Dec;74(3):303–11
NOR polymorphism in the Iberian species Chondrostoma lusitanicum (Pisces: Cyprinidae)—re–examination by FISH. Collares–Pereira MJ, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(3):301–3
Protein polymorphism in natural populations of Diachasmimorpha longicaudata (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in Thailand. Kitthawee S, et al. **Genetica** 1999; 105(2):125–31
Phylogenetic signals from point mutations and polymorphic Alu insertions. York DS, et al. **Genetica** 1999; 107(1–3):163–70
Unusual haplotype structure at the proximal breakpoint of In(2L)t in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Andolfatto P, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1297–311
DNA polymorphism, haplotype structure and balancing selection in the Leavenworthia PgiC locus. Filatov DA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1423–34
Detecting bottlenecks and selective sweeps from DNA sequence polymorphism. Galtier N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):981–7
A local, high–density, single–nucleotide polymorphism map used to clone Caenorhabditis elegans cdf–1. Jakubowski J, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):743–52
DNA variation in the basic chitinase locus (ChiB) region of the wild plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Kawabe A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1445–53
Both naturally occurring insertions of transposable elements and intermediate frequency polymorphisms at the achaete–scute complex are associated with variation in bristle number in Drosophila melanogaster. Long AD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1255–69
Inferring linkage disequilibrium between a polymorphic marker locus and a trait locus in natural populations. Luo ZW, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):457–67
The age of a unique event polymorphism. Markovtsova L, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):401–9
Effect of inversion polymorphism on the neutral nucleotide variability of linked chromosomal regions in Drosophila. Navarro A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):685–98
The relationship between allozyme and chromosomal polymorphism inferred from nucleotide variation at the Acph–1 gene region of Drosophila subobscura. Navarro–Sabaté A, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):871–89
Codominant analysis of banding data from a dominant marker system by normal mixtures. Piepho HP, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1459–68
Large number of replacement polymorphisms in rapidly evolving genes of Drosophila. Implications for genome–wide surveys of DNA polymorphism. Schmid KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1717–29
Detecting ancient admixture in humans using sequence polymorphism data. Wall JD. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1271–9

When did the human population size start increasing? Wall JD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1865–74

Lack of nucleotide polymorphism in the Y-linked sperm flagellar dynein gene Dhc-Yh3 of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Zurovcova M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1709–15

Chromosomal location of AFLP markers in common wheat utilizing nulli-tetrasomic stocks. Huang X, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):298–305

Biodiversity of Asian rice gall midge (Orseolia oryzae Wood Mason) from five countries examined by AFLP analysis. Katiyar SK, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):322–32

Microsatellites in the silkworm, Bombyx mori: abundance, polymorphism, and strain characterization. Reddy KD, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1057–65

The Ha locus of wheat: identification of a polymorphic region for tracing grain hardness in crosses. Turner M, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1242–50

G-protein beta3 subunit gene splice variant and body fat distribution in Nunavut Inuit. Hegele RA, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Oct;9(10):972–7

dbSNP-database for single nucleotide polymorphisms and other classes of minor genetic variation. Sherry ST, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug;9(8):677–9 (9 ref.)

A genetic linkage map of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) genome based on human microsatellite polymorphisms. Rogers J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1;67(3):237–47

MUC1: the polymorphic appearance of a human mucin. Hanisch FG, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 May;10(5):439–49 (107 ref.)

Interleukin 10 promoter region polymorphisms and susceptibility to advanced alcoholic liver disease [see comments] Grove J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):540–5. Comment in: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):448–9.

Increased prevalence of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T variant in patients with IBD [letter] Nielsen JN, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):456–7

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism: association with Crohn's disease susceptibility. Simmons JD, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):211–4

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms are not a risk factor for pre-eclampsia/eclampsia in Australian women. Kaiser T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):100–2

p53 polymorphism and human papillomavirus infection in Hong Kong women with cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):60–3

Characterization of a new polymorphism, IVS-I-108 (T-->C), and a new beta-thalassemia mutation, -27 (A-->T), discovered in the course of a prenatal diagnosis. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):339–44

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4) gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. Agarwal K, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):49–53

Temporal and spatial variation of inversion polymorphism in two natural populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Fernández Iriarte PJ, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(2):93–9

Cross-species amplification of salmonid microsatellites which reveal polymorphism in European and Arctic grayling, Salmonidae: Thymallus spp. Koskinen MT, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(2):171–6

MtDNA polymorphism in the Hungarians: comparison to three other Finno-Ugric-speaking populations. Lahermo P, et al. **Hereditas** 2000;132(1):35–42

Development of PCR-based markers for thermosensitive genetic male sterility gene tms3(t) in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Lang NT, et al. **Hereditas** 1999;131(2):121–7

Populations of the south-west Pacific malaria vector Anopheles farauti s.s. revealed by ribosomal DNA transcribed spacer polymorphisms. Beebe NW, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):244–53

Spatial distribution of allozyme polymorphisms following clonal and sexual reproduction in populations of Rhus javanica (Anacardiaceae). Chung MG, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Feb;84 (Pt 2):178–85

Genetic differentiation among populations of the beetle Bolitophagus reticulatus (Coleoptera: tenebrionidae) in a fragmented and a continuous landscape. Knutsen H, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Jun;84 (Pt 6):667–76

Genetic diversity and differentiation of Taxodium in the south-eastern United States using cleaved amplified polymorphic sequences. Tsumura Y, et al. **Heredity** 1999 Sep;83 (Pt 3):229–38

Lack of association between an ecNOS gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetic patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fujita H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):80–3

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Moroccans and southern Spaniards: new data for the genetic history of the western Mediterranean. Kandil M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Oct; 71(5):791–802

Variation in STR loci of the human myelin basic protein gene: north Portugal and São Tomé e Príncipe. Pereira L, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):481–7

African and Levantine origins of Pakistani YAP+ Y chromosomes. Qamar R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Oct; 71(5):745–55

Identification of a novel intron and 4 polymorphisms in the gene encoding the gamma subunit of the epithelial sodium channel. Xu X, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Oct;71(5):781–9

SEL1L, the human homolog of C. elegans sel-1: refined physical mapping, gene structure and identification of polymorphic markers. Biunno I, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):227–35

Complex patterns of intragenic polymorphism at the PDGFA locus. Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov; 105(5):452–9

Isoelectric focusing of red cell phosphoglucomutase (E.C.: 2.7.5.1) at the PGM1 locus in a French-Canadian population. Chagnon YC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):36–8

Variant detection at the delta opioid receptor (OPRD1) locus and population genetics of a novel variant affecting protein sequence. Gelernter J, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul; 107(1):86–8

Haplotype-matched controls as a tool to discriminate polymorphisms from pathogenic mutations in mtDNA. Lehtonen MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):513–4

Analysis of genetic polymorphisms in the transforming growth factor-beta1 gene and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Luedecking EK, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 May; 106(5):565–9

Mutation and polymorphism analysis of the TRKA (NTRK1) gene encoding a high-affinity receptor for nerve growth factor in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis (CIPA) families [published erratum appears in Hum Genet 2000 May;106(5):575] Miura Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 106(1):116–24

Beta3-adrenergic receptor Trp64Arg polymorphism does not predict incident CHD or carotid intima-media thickness in a community-based sample of whites: the ARIC study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Morrison AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):314–9

Female fetal cells in maternal blood: use of DNA polymorphisms to prove origin. Samura O, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):28–32

Relationship between E-selectin L/F554 polymorphism and blood pressure in the Stanislas cohort. Sass C, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):58–61

Association of genetic polymorphisms of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes with excessive alcohol consumption in Japanese men. Sun F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):295–300

Allelic frequencies of FBN1 gene polymorphisms and genetic analysis of italian families with Marfan syndrome. Mottes M, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):175–9

Allelic affinities between the F13A common gene products inferred by the analysis of an (AAAG)n STR polymorphism within the 5' untranslated region. Prata MJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):189–93

Apolipoprotein B 3'-VNTR polymorphism in the Udmurt population. Spitsyn VA, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Jul-Aug; 50(4):224–6

Prevalence of CCR5 and CCR2 HIV-coreceptor gene polymorphisms in Belgium. Struyf F, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Sep-Oct;50(5):304–7

HLA-DMB gene and HLA-DRA promoter region polymorphisms in Australian multiple sclerosis patients. Bennetts BH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):886–93

Novel polymorphisms in the promoter and 5' UTR regions of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene. Brogan IJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1245–9

HLA class II DRB1, DQB1, DPB1 polymorphism and cardiomyopathy due to Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infection. Colorado IA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar; 61(3):320–5

Celiac disease and TNF promoter polymorphisms. de la Concha EG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):513–7

Polymorphisms in the HLA-linked olfactory receptor genes in the Hutterites. Eklund AC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jul;61(7):711–7

MICA gene polymorphism and the risk to develop cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Ghaderi M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct;60(10):970–3

Polymorphism in the regulatory region located more than 1.1 kilobases 5' to the start site of transcription, the promoter region, and exon 1 of the HLA-G gene. Hviid TV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1237–44

Identification of four novel dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms in the TNF-alpha and TNF-beta genes. Khani-Hanjani A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May; 61(5):511–2

Significance of transporter associated with antigen processing gene polymorphism in living related renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jul;61(7):670–4

Evolution of HLA-class I compared to HLA-class II polymorphism in Terena, a South-American Indian tribe. Lázaro AM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov;60(11):1138–49

Association between type 1 diabetes age-at-onset and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) gene polymorphism. Nishimura M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):507–10

Polymorphism in the promoter region of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene is associated with severe meliodosis. Nuntayanuwat S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct; 60(10):979–83

Influence of TNF microsatellite polymorphisms (TNFa) on age-at-onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Obayashi H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct;60(10):974–8

TNF-alpha and TNF-beta gene polymorphisms in systemic sclerosis. Pandey JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1128–30

HLA-DMA allele polymorphism: no impact on kidney allograft outcome. Saadeh E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):345–7

The association of HLA-DM genes with rheumatoid arthritis in Eastern France. Toussirot E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):303–8

Polymorphism in the regulatory regions of the HLA-DPB1 gene. Varney MD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct; 60(10):955–61

Analysis of TAP and HLA-DM polymorphism in thai rheumatoid arthritis. Vejbaesya S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):309–13

A candidate gene for psoriasis near HLA-C, HCR (Pg8), is highly polymorphic with a disease-associated susceptibility allele. Asumalahti K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1533–42

Crossover breakpoint mapping identifies a subtelomeric hotspot for male meiotic recombination. Badge RM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1239–44

A common polymorphic allele of the human luteinizing hormone beta-subunit gene: additional mutations and differential function of the promoter sequence. Jiang M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2037–46

Independent association of an APOE gene promoter polymorphism with increased risk of myocardial infarction and decreased APOE plasma concentrations-the ECTIM study. Lambert JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1; 9(1):57–61

A polymorphic L1 retroposon insertion in the centromere of the human Y chromosome. Santos FR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12;9(3):421–30

A transcription-activating polymorphism in the ACHE promoter associated with acute sensitivity to anti-acetylcholinesterases. Shapira M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1273–81

Restricted polymorphism of the mannose-binding lectin gene of indigenous Australians. Turner MW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1481–6

Novel intragenic polymorphisms in the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. Mutations in brief no. 184. Online. Astrinidis A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):217

A genetic polymorphism in the human HOXB1 homeobox gene implying a 9bp tandem repeat in the amino-terminal coding region. Mutations in brief no. 200. Online. Faiella A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

Comparison of three methods for single nucleotide polymorphism typing for DNA bank studies: sequence-specific oligonucleotide probe hybridisation, TaqMan liquid phase hybridisation, and microplate array diagonal gel electrophoresis (MADGE). Holloway JW, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):340–7

Laminin 5 genes and Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa: novel mutations and polymorphisms in the LAMB3 and LAMC2 genes. Mutations in brief no. 190. Online. Kon A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(4):288

Polymorphisms in the human ornithine transcarbamylase gene useful for allele tracking. Mutations in brief no. 193. Online. Plante RJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(4):289–90

Is angiotensinogen gene polymorphism associated with hypertension in pregnancy? Suzuki Y, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):261–71

Deletion polymorphism of ACE gene is associated with higher blood pressure after hospitalization in normotensive subjects. Uemura K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May; 23(3):201–5

No correlation of polymorphism of angiotensin-converting enzyme genes with left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Wu S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May; 23(3):261–4

Beta(2)-adrenoceptor polymorphism determines vascular reactivity in humans. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):371–5

Renin-angiotensin system genetic polymorphisms and salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Giner V, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):512–7

Evaluation of the aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) gene polymorphism in patients with myocardial infarction. Hengstenberg C, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):704–9

Bradykinin B(2) receptor gene polymorphism is associated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-related cough. Mukae S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):127–31

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and atheromatous renal artery stenosis. Olivieri O, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov;34(5):1097–100

Influence of the I/D polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene on the outcome of microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Redon J, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):490–5

G protein beta 3 gene: structure, promoter, and additional polymorphisms. Rosskopf D, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):33–41

Angiotensin II sensitivity is associated with the angiotensin II type 1 receptor A(1166)C polymorphism in essential hypertensives on a high sodium diet. Spiering W, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):411–6

Context-dependent associations of the ACE I/D polymorphism with blood pressure. Turner ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):773–8

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor A1166C gene polymorphism is associated with an increased response to angiotensin II in human arteries. van Geel PP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):717–21

Human Na+/H+ exchanger genes : identification of polymorphisms by radiation hybrid mapping and analysis

of linkage in end-stage renal disease. Yu H, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):135-43

Chapter 2. A nomenclature system for metabolic gene polymorphisms. Garte S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):5-12 (29 ref.)

Association of TNFA gene polymorphism at position -308 with susceptibility to irritant contact dermatitis. Allen MH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):201-5

Genetics of atopy in a mouse model: polymorphism of the IL-5 receptor alpha chain. Daser A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul;51(8-9):632-8

Detection of a polymorphism in exon 8 of the human CD86 gene. Delneste Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul; 51(8-9):762-3

TGFB1 gene polymorphisms and inflammatory bowel disease. García-González MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):869-72

Polymorphism in the 2B4 gene of inbred mouse strains. Kumaresan PR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jul; 51(8-9):758-61

Trans-species polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex-encoded proteasome subunit LMP7 in an amphibian genus, Xenopus. Nonaka M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):186-92

Lack of association between atopic asthma and polymorphisms of the histamine H1 receptor, histamine H2 receptor, and histamine N-methyltransferase genes. Sasaki Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):238-40

Nine major HLA class I supertypes account for the vast preponderance of HLA-A and -B polymorphism. Sette A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Nov;50(3-4):201-12 (120 ref.)

BTL-II: a polymorphic locus with homology to the butyrophilin gene family, located at the border of the major histocompatibility complex class II and class III regions in human and mouse. Stammers M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4-5):373-82

A polymorphism of the rat T-cell receptor beta-chain variable gene 13 (BV13S1) correlates with the frequency of BV13S1-positive CD4 cells. Stienekemeier M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4-5):296-305

Polymorphism of the mouse T-cell receptor AV20S1 gene. Viret C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4-5):392-4

Polymorphism of drug-metabolizing enzymes in relation to individual susceptibility to industrial chemicals. Nakajima T, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):143-52 (67 ref.)

Apolipoprotein(a) polymorphism and plasma lipoprotein(a) levels [editorial; comment] Pati U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):171-2. Comment on: Indian Heart J 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):165-70.

Apolipoprotein(a) polymorphism and its association with plasma lipoprotein(a) levels: a north Indian study [see comments] Vasisht S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):165-70. Comment in: Indian Heart J 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):171-2.

Genetic polymorphisms of group B streptococcus scpB alter functional activity of a cell-associated peptidase that inactivates C5a. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5018-25

Polymorphism of repeated regions of pertactin in Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis, and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Boursaux-Eude C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4815-7

Cell specificity of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin is determined by a short region in the polymorphic midregion. Ji X, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3754-7

Identification of a polymorphic ryanodine receptor gene from Heliothis virescens (Lepidoptera: noctuidae). Puente E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):335-47

Absence of protein polymorphism attributable to insecticide-insensitivity of acetylcholinesterase in the green rice leafhopper, Nephotettix cincticeps. Tomita T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):325-33

Microsatellite polymorphism in the Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata. Bonizzoni M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;9(3):251-61

A repeat polymorphism in interleukin-4 gene is highly associated with specific clinical phenotypes of asthma. Chouchane L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep; 120(1):50-5

Interleukin-4 gene promoter polymorphism [C590T] and asthma in Kuwaiti Arabs. Hijazi Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):190-4

Aromatic DNA adducts in coke-oven workers, in relation to exposure, lifestyle and genetic polymorphism of metabolic enzymes. Zhang J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Mar;73(2):127-35

Modulation of EGFR gene transcription by a polymorphic repetitive sequence--a link between genetics and epigenetics. Gebhardt F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):105-10 (51 ref.)

Detection and genetic polymorphism of human herpes virus type 8 in endemic or epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma from West and Central Africa, and South America. Fouchard N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):166-70

A polymorphism in the CYP17 gene is associated with prostate cancer risk. Gsur A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):434-7

A tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in CYP19 and breast cancer risk. Haiman CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15; 87(2):204-10

Genetic polymorphisms of tobacco- and alcohol-related metabolizing enzymes and oral cavity cancer. Katoh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):606-9

Diet, metabolic polymorphisms and dna adducts: the EPIC-Italy cross-sectional study. Palli D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):444-51

CYP17 promotor polymorphism and ovarian cancer risk. Spurdle AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):436-9

L-myc polymorphism in cancer patients, healthy blood donors and elderly, tumor-free individuals in Russia. Togo AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):747-50

Synergistic effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen gene on cardiac hypertrophy. Kim HS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):151-61

Analysis of three genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for thrombosis [letter] Giordano P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):174-5

GSTM1, smoking and lung cancer: a case-control study. Stücker I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):829-35

The current status of apo E4 as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease: an epidemiological perspective [editorial] Ritchie K, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):695-700 (56 ref.)

Low prevalence of a polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib beta associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in Asian populations. Ishida F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):54-6

Gene-polymorphisms of angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase in patients with erectile dysfunction. Park JK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Oct; 11(5):273-6

Genotype and allele frequency of a 32-base pair deletion mutation in the CCR5 gene in various ethnic groups: absence of mutation among Asians and Pacific Islanders. Lu Y, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer;3(4):186-91

Population study of Aymara Amerindians for the PCR-DNA polymorphisms HUMTH01, HUMVWA31A, D3S1358, D8S1179, D18S51, D19S253, YNZ22 and HLA-DQalpha. Gené M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(2):126-8

Haplotype frequencies of eight Y-chromosome STR loci in Barcelona (North-East Spain). Gené M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):403-5

D20S161 data for three ethnic populations and forensic validation. Hou YP, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):400-2

Y-Chromosomal STR haplotypes in a population from north west Germany. Nata M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):406-8

Changes in the phenotype of polymorphic plasma proteins after liver transplantation - new data and medico-legal consequences. Schmeling A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 112(6):364-7

Sequence analysis and population data of short tandem repeat polymorphisms at loci D8S639 and D11S488. Seidl C, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):355-9

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated non-melanoma skin cancers in immunocompetent hosts. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):405-9

Prevalence of the C282Y and H63D polymorphisms in a multi-ethnic control population. Marshall DS, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Oct;4(4):389-93

Association of Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and no association of Gln223Arg polymorphism of the leptin receptor gene in Japanese schoolchildren with obesity. Endo K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):443-9

Impact of polymorphisms of the human beta2-adrenoceptor gene on obesity in a French population. Meirhaeghe A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):382-7

The Gln27Glu polymorphism in the beta2-adrenergic receptor gene is not associated with morbid obesity in Austrian women. Oberkofler H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):388-90

Identification of clinically relevant viridans streptococci by analysis of transfer DNA intergenic spacer length polymorphism. De Gheldre Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1591-8

3'UTR polymorphisms in the NRAMP1 gene are associated with susceptibility to tuberculosis in Koreans. Ryu S, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jun;4(6):577-80

PCR-detected genome polymorphism in malignant cell growth. Shvemberger IN, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:117-59 (180 ref.)

Cytokine and cytokine receptor polymorphisms in infectious disease. van Deventer SJ. **Intensive Care Med** 2000;26 Suppl 1:S98-102 (31 ref.)

Vascular and haemostatic gene polymorphisms associated with non-fatal myocardial infarction: a critical review. Manzoli A, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3):184-93 (112 ref.)

Association between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and coronary artery disease. Isbir T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Aug;48(2):205-7

Genomic organization of the serine protease light chain of mouse complement factor I gene. Jiang N, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb;49(2):109-12

Effects of CCR5 genetic polymorphism and HIV-1 subtype in antiretroviral response in Brazilian HIV-1-infected patients [letter] Accetturi CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Aug 1;24(4):399-400

Multigenic polymorphisms of HIV-1 coreceptors and vertical transmission [letter; comment] Araújo F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):437. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1999 Jul 1;21(3):189-93.

Negative association between T102C polymorphism at the 5-HT2A receptor gene and bipolar affective disorders in Singaporean Chinese. Tut TG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jun;58(3):211-4

HLA-DR polymorphism in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Aron Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):891-2

Polymorphisms in the IL4, IL4RA, and FCERIB genes and asthma severity. Sandford AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):135-40

Lack of association of a common polymorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene with coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1778-83

PIA polymorphism of glycoprotein IIIa and risk of adverse events after coronary stent placement [see comments] Kastrati A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):84-9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jul;36(1):90-3.

The C677T mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) gene and vascular dementia. Pollak RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):664-8

The PIA2 polymorphism of the platelet glycoprotein IIIA gene as a risk factor for acute renal allograft rejection. Salido E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):2599-605

Rapid communication: polymorphism in the goat beta-lactoglobulin proximal promoter region. Yahyaoui MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1100-1

Angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and fitness phenotype in the HERITAGE Family Study. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1029-35

Interaction of the effects between vitamin D receptor polymorphism and exercise training on bone metabolism. Tajima O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1271-6

Beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms affect airway responsiveness to salbutamol in asthmatics. Kotani Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Oct;36(7):583-90

The flagellar filament of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: pH-induced polymorphic transitions and analysis of the fliC gene. Shah DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5218-24

Identification and functional characterization of human soluble epoxide hydrolase genetic polymorphisms. Sandberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28873-81

A four amino acid deletion polymorphism in the third intracellular loop of the human alpha 2C-adrenergic receptor confers impaired coupling to multiple effectors. Small KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23059-64

Cooperative influence of genetic polymorphisms on interleukin 6 transcriptional regulation. Terry CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18138-44

Identification of a novel polymorphism of estrogen receptor-alpha gene that is associated with calcium excretion in urine. Hoshino S, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):153-7

Association of bone mineral density with polymorphism of the human matrix Gla protein locus in elderly women. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(1):27-30

Analysis of the stable levels of messenger RNA derived from different polymorphic alleles in the vitamin D receptor gene. Yamagata M, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999; 17(3):164-70

Transforming growth factor-beta1 gene polymorphism, bone turnover, and bone mass in Italian postmenopausal women. Bertoldo F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):634-9

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and the risk of fractures in older women. For the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Ensrud KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1637-45

Apolipoprotein E gene polymorphism and bone loss: estrogen status modifies the influence of apolipoprotein E on bone loss. Salamone LM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb; 15(2):308-14

Early postmenopausal bone loss is associated with PvuII estrogen receptor gene polymorphism in Finnish women: effect of hormone replacement therapy. Salmén T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Feb;15(2):315-21

The T 54 allele of the intestinal fatty acid-binding protein 2 is associated with a parental history of stroke. Carlsson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2801-4

The I27L amino acid polymorphism of hepatic nuclear factor-1alpha is associated with insulin resistance. Chiu KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2178-83

Changes in plasma low-density lipoprotein (LDL)- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients are related to changes in free thyroxine, not to polymorphisms in LDL receptor or cholesterol ester transfer protein genes. Diekman MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1857-62

Sex-dependent association of a genetic polymorphism of cholesteryl ester transfer protein with high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and macrovascular pathology in type II diabetic patients. Durlach A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3656-9

Significance of mutations in the androgen receptor gene in males with idiopathic infertility. Hiort O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2810-5

The Gly-->Arg972 amino acid polymorphism in insulin receptor substrate-1 affects glucose metabolism in skeletal

muscle cells. Hribal ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):2004–13

Cytokine gene polymorphisms in autoimmune thyroid disease. Hunt PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1984–8

Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the preproneuropeptide Y is associated with birth weight and serum triglyceride concentration in preschool aged children. Karvonen MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1455–60

The C494F variant in the CYP11B1 gene is a sequence polymorphism in the Spanish population [letter; comment] [see comments] Loidi L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4749. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jun;81(6):2389–93. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4749.

Lack of association of nonautoimmune hyperfunctioning thyroid disorders and a germline polymorphism of codon 727 of the human thyrotropin receptor in a European Caucasian population [see comments] Mühlberg T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2640–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2637–9.

Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the neuropeptide Y gene is associated with enhanced carotid atherosclerosis in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes and control subjects. Niskanen L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2266–9

Perplexing polymorphisms: D(i)ps, Sn(i)ps, and trips [editorial; comment] Rosen CJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4465–6 (14 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4467–71.

Thyrotropin receptor polymorphisms and thyroid diseases [editorial; comment] Tonacchera M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2637–9 (12 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Aug;85(8):2640–3.

The Pl(A2) allele and cardiovascular disease: the pro(33) and con [comment] Byzova TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(6):697–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802.

The Pl(A2) polymorphism of integrin beta(3) enhances outside–in signaling and adhesive functions [see comments] Vijayan KV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):697–8.

ACE and AT1R gene polymorphisms and hypertension in Indian population. Ashavaid TF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(5):230–7

Effects of Ava II and Hinc II polymorphisms at the LDL receptor gene on serum lipid levels of Brazilian individuals with high risk for coronary heart disease. Salazar LA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):251–8

Lipid–lowering response of the HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor fluvastatin is influenced by polymorphisms in the low–density lipoprotein receptor gene in Brazilian patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Salazar LA, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 2000;14(3):125–31

Identification of medically important yeasts using PCR–based detection of DNA sequence polymorphisms in the internal transcribed spacer 2 region of the rRNA genes. Chen YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2302–10

PCR fragment length polymorphism analysis of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Donabedian S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2885–8

A polymorphic multigene family encoding an immunodominant protein from Babesia microti. Homer MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):362–8

Evaluation of serotype prediction by cpsA–cpsB gene polymorphism in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lawrence ER, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1319–23

Comparison of polymorphism of thymidine kinase gene and restriction fragment length polymorphism of genomic DNA in herpes simplex virus type 1. Nagamine M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2750–2

Polymorphism in the pertussis toxin promoter region affecting the DNA–based diagnosis of Bordetella infection. Nygren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):55–60

Typing of Candida glabrata in clinical isolates by comparative sequence analysis of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit 2 gene distinguishes two clusters of strains associated with geographical sequence polymorphisms. Sanson GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):227–35

Characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates from patients in Houston, Texas, by spoligotyping. Soini H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):669–76

Sequence diversity of the Escherichia coli H7 fliC genes: implication for a DNA–based typing scheme for E. coli O157:H7. Wang L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1786–90

High–producer haplotypes of tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin alpha are associated with an increased risk of myeloma and have an improved progression–free survival after treatment. Davies FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2843–51

HLA class II DRB1 and DQB1 allelic polymorphism and sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(6):445–9

Efficacy of paroxetine in depression is influenced by a functional polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene [letter] Zanardi R, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 2000 Feb;20(1):105–7

Characterization of genetic polymorphism in the goat beta–lactoglobulin gene. Pena RN, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):217–24

Expression polymorphism of kappa–casein gene in Holstein cows. Robitaille G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):107–11

Polymorphisms of HLA–DR and –DQ genes in Japanese patients with bullous pemphigoid. Okazaki A, et al.
J Dermatol 2000 Mar;27(3):149–56

No association between MTHFR gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in Japanese type II diabetic patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fujita H, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1999 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):284–7

Enzyme polymorphism and genetic variability of laboratory populations of Phlebotomus papatasi, P. bergeroti, P. langeroni, and P. perniciosus. Kassem HA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1999 Aug;29(2):459–72

Phytomonas: analysis of polymorphism and genetic relatedness between isolates from plants and phytophagous insects from different geographic regions by RAPD fingerprints and synapomorphic markers. Serrano MG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(6):618–25

Population study of HUMTH01, HUMVWA31/A, HUMF13A1, and HUMFES/FPS systems in Azores. Corte–Real F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1261–4

Population genetics of nine STR loci in two populations from Brazil. Corte–Real F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar; 45(2):432–5

Gene frequencies for six STR loci in a Chilean population of mixed ancestry. Figueroa CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):742–3

Swiss allele frequencies and haplotypes of 7 Y–specific STRs. Gehrig C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):436–9

Allele and genotype frequencies for D1S80 locus in a Brazilian population sample. Soares–Vieira JA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 2000 May;45(3):696–7

DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A1–CIII loci in Taiwanese: correlation of plasma APOCIII with triglyceride level and body mass index. Wu JH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 2000 May;99(5):367–74

Polymorphism of the transforming growth factor–beta 1 gene correlates with the development of coronary vasculopathy following cardiac transplantation. Densem CG, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Jun;19(6):551–6

Genetic variations of the apolipoprotein E gene determine the plasma triglyceride levels after heart transplantation. Gonzalez–Amieva A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):765–70

CTLA–4 gene polymorphism confers susceptibility to primary biliary cirrhosis. Agarwal K, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):538–41

Polymorphism of alpha 1–antitrypsin in North American species of Canis. Federoff NE, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):174–6

Possible genetic basis of pederin polymorphism in rove beetles (Paederus riparius). Kellner RL. **J Hered** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):158–62

Lack of association between ACE gene polymorphism and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Gomez–Angelats E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 14(1):47–9

Antihypertensive treatment modulates the association between the D/I ACE gene polymorphism and left ventricular hypertrophy: a meta–analysis. Kuznetsova T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jul;14(7):447–54

Angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphisms, serum ACE activity and blood pressure in a Spanish–Mediterranean population. Martinez E, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 2000 Feb;14(2):131–5

Relationship between the M235T and G(–6)A polymorphisms of the angiotensinogen gene. Onipinla AK, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1999 Dec;13(12):865–6

Association analysis of beta2 adrenoceptor polymorphisms with hypertension in a Black African population. Candy G, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):167–72

Association between the apolipoprotein E polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in asymptomatic adults. Hanon O, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):431–6

Polymorphism in oestrogen response element associated with variation in plasma angiotensinogen concentrations in healthy pregnant women. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):553–7

Linkage of the CCR5 Delta 32 mutation with a functional polymorphism of CD45RA. Liao HX, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):148–57

A polymorphism in the mouse crg–2/IP–10 gene complicates chemokine gene expression analysis using a commercial ribonuclease protection assay. Hallensleben W, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2000 Feb 3;234(1–2):149–51

Detection of structural gene mutations and promoter polymorphisms in the mannan–binding lectin (MBL) gene by polymerase chain reaction with sequence–specific primers. Steffensen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1–2):33–42

Identification of human TGF–beta1 signal (leader) sequence polymorphisms by PCR–RFLP. Wood NA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2000 Feb 3;234(1–2):117–22

Secretor polymorphism and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Senegalese women. Ali S, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181(2):737–9

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and polymorphism of the CG2 gene. Basco LK, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Dec;180(6):1979–86

Chemokine receptor polymorphisms and human immunodeficiency virus disease progression. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1096–105

Molecular polymorphism of Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus (Human herpesvirus 8) latent nuclear antigen: evidence for a large repertoire of viral genotypes and dual infection with different viral genotypes [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1999 Nov;180(5):1756] Gao SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1466–76

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to Mycobacterium malmoense pulmonary disease. Gelder CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2099–102

Nitric oxide synthase type 2 promoter polymorphisms, nitric oxide production, and disease severity in Tanzanian children with malaria [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Jan;181(1):408] Levesque MC, et al.
J Infect Dis 1999 Dec;180(6):1994–2002

Influence of HLA supertypes on susceptibility and resistance to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. MacDonald KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1581–9

Haptoglobin polymorphism in human immunodeficiency virus infection: Hp0 phenotype limits depletion of CD4 cell counts in HIV–1–seropositive individuals. Quaye IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;181(4):1483–5

A new polymorphism in the iduronate–2–sulphatase gene. Implications for the diagnosis of Hunter disease. Gort L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):844

Analysis of an IFN–gamma gene (IFNG) polymorphism in multiple sclerosis in Europe: effect of population structure on association with disease. Goris A, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1999 Sep;19(9):1037–46

A CA repeat polymorphism of the IFN–gamma gene is associated with susceptibility to type 1 diabetes. Jahromi M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):187–90

The Q/E27 polymorphism in the beta2–adrenoceptor gene is associated with increased body weight and dyslipoproteinaemia involving triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Ehrenborg E, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 247(6):651–6

The common pentanucleotide polymorphism of the 3'–untranslated region of the leptin receptor gene is associated with serum insulin levels and the risk of type 2 diabetes in non–diabetic men: a prospective case–control study. Lakka HM, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):77–83

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism in sarcoidosis in relation to associated autoimmune diseases. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):71–7

LPA gene: interaction between the apolipoprotein(a) size ('kringle IV' repeat) polymorphism and a pentanucleotide repeat polymorphism influences Lp(a) lipoprotein level. Rønby O, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):139–52

Polymorphisms of the beta2–adrenergic receptor gene (ADRB2) in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in men. Rosmond R, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):239–44

The distribution of two different vitamin D receptor polymorphisms (BsmI and start codon) in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sosa M, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):124–30

Human elastase 1: evidence for expression in the skin and the identification of a frequent frameshift polymorphism. Talas U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):165–70

Lack of association between the –308 polymorphism of the tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene and the insulin resistance syndrome. da Sliva B, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jul; 48(4):236–44

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of cervical carcinoma in Korean women. Baek WK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):65–7

NRAMP1 gene polymorphisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Koreans. Yang YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):83–7

Impact of the –308 TNF promoter polymorphism on the transcriptional regulation of the TNF gene: relevance to disease. Abraham LJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):562–6 (12 ref.)

Association of the A–204C polymorphism in the cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase gene with variations in plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in the Framingham Offspring Study. Couture P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1883–9

The C–514T polymorphism in the human hepatic lipase gene promoter diminishes its activity. Deeb SS, et al.
J Lipid Res 2000 Jan;41(1):155–8

The renin–angiotensin system gene polymorphisms and clinicopathological correlations in IgA nephropathy. Ong–Ajyooth S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul; 82(7):681–9

Lack of association between a polymorphism of human thyrotropin receptor gene and autoimmune thyroid disease. Sunthornthepvarakul T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec; 82(12):1214–9

Mutational analysis of the tuberous sclerosis gene TSC2 in patients with pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Astrinidis A, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):55–7

RET genotypes comprising specific haplotypes of polymorphic variants predispose to isolated Hirschsprung disease. Borrego S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):572–8

Specific polymorphisms in the RET proto–oncogene are over–represented in patients with Hirschsprung disease and may represent loci modifying phenotypic expression. Borrego S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):771–4

Maternal uniparental heterodisomy of chromosome 14: chromosomal mechanism and clinical follow up. Sanlaville D, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):525–8

Study of V(1)–vascular vasopressin receptor gene microsatellite polymorphisms in human essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):557–64

Effect of the androgen receptor CAG repeat polymorphism on transcriptional activity: specificity in prostate and non–prostate cell lines. Beilin J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):85–96

Coevolution of HLA–B and PERB11.1 (MICA): significance of independent triplet expansion within the transmembrane region of PERB11.1 (MICA). Dunn DS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):359–65

A new method for locating changes in a tree reveals distinct nucleotide polymorphism vs. divergence patterns in mouse mitochondrial control region. Galtier N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):224–31

Identification of two polymorphisms in the early growth response protein–1 gene: possible association with lipid variables. Brand E, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):81–6

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism and renal disease. Navis G, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 77(11):781–91 (125 ref.)

Glutathione S–transferase mu and theta polymorphisms and breast cancer susceptibility. García–Closas M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1960–4

Genetic profiling for cancer surfaces slowly in the clinic [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1; 91(23):1990–2

Polymorphisms at – 174 and in the 3' flanking region of interleukin–6 (IL–6) gene in patients with myasthenia gravis. Huang D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15; 101(2):197–200

Association of a myeloperoxidase promoter polymorphism with multiple sclerosis. Kantarci OH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):189–94

Polymorphism analysis suggests that the gelatinase B gene is not a susceptibility factor for multiple sclerosis. Nelissen I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;105(1):58–63

Interleukin–10 (IL10) promoter polymorphisms and multiple sclerosis. Pickard C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15; 101(2):207–10

Association study of a new polymorphism in the PECAM–1 gene in multiple sclerosis. Sciacca FL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):174–8

Genomic HLA profiles of MS in Hokkaido, Japan: important role of DPB1*0501 allele. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):175–8

Genetic association studies of tumour necrosis factor alpha and beta and tumour necrosis factor receptor 1 and 2 polymorphisms across the clinical spectrum of multiple sclerosis. McDonnell GV, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Nov; 246(11):1051–8

The monoamine oxidase B gene GT repeat polymorphism and Parkinson's disease in a Chinese population. Mellick GD, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan;247(1):52–5

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease: an update on genetic and functional analyses. Saunders AM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):751–8 (75 ref.)

A polymorphism in the repetitive (TGGA)n sequence 5' to the human myelin basic protein gene in Italian multiple sclerosis patients. Guerini FR, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May; 6 Suppl 2:S28–32

Polymorphisms in the beta–tubulin gene of Cryptosporidium parvum differentiate between isolates based on animal host but not geographic origin. Rochelle PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):986–9

The initiation translation factor eIF–4A of Cryptosporidium parvum is encoded by two distinct mRNA forms and shows DNA sequence polymorphism distinguishing genotype 1 and 2 isolates. Spano F, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):777–82

EBNA–1 sequence variation in Danish and Chinese EBV–associated tumours: evidence for geographical polymorphism but not for tumour–specific subtype restriction. Sandvej K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):127–31

Polymorphism in the transmembrane region of the MICA gene and type 1 diabetes. Lee YJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):489–96

Effect of allelic polymorphism of the B(1) and B(2) receptor genes on the contractile responses of the human umbilical vein to kinins. Houle S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):45–51

A promoter polymorphism in the monoamine oxidase A gene and its relationships to monoamine metabolite concentrations in CSF of healthy volunteers. Jönsson EG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):239–44

Polymorphism of HLA–G gene and protein. Kirszenbaum M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;43(2):105–9 (15 ref.)

Interleukin 6 gene promoter polymorphism is not associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Collado–Escobar MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1461–3

Polymorphisms in CTLA–4 but not tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interleukin 1beta genes are associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Huang D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):397–401

HLA–B27 polymorphism and association with disease [editorial] [see comments] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1110–4. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 May;27(5):1107–9.

Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 gene polymorphisms in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis: association with disease risk and severity. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1215–21

Molecular evolution near a two–locus balanced polymorphism. Kelly JK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):83–101

Platelet PlA2 polymorphism and thromboembolic events: from inherited risk to pharmacogenetics. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):89–103 (117 ref.)

Serum homocysteine, MTHFR gene polymorphism, and carotid intimal–medial thickness in NIDDM subjects. Mazza A, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Oct; 8(3):207–12

Coronary artery disease and endothelial nitric oxide synthase and angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphisms. Nakagami H, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Oct; 8(3):191–5

Xmn I polymorphic site in Yemeni sickle cell disease patients. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):25–9

Polymorphisms of N–acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S–transferase mu and theta genes as risk factors of bladder cancer in relation to asthma and tuberculosis. Kim WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):209–13

Association of the 4G/5G polymorphism in the promoter region of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rossaak JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May; 31(5):1026–32

Unusual polymorphisms in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with nonprogressive infection. Alexander L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4361–76

Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses to a polymorphic Epstein–Barr virus epitope identify healthy carriers with coresident viral strains. Brooks JM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1801–9

A polymorphism in the regulatory region of the CC–chemokine receptor 5 gene influences perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to African–American infants. Kostrikis LG, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10264–71

Polymorphisms of the cell surface receptor control mouse susceptibilities to xenotropic and polytropic leukemia viruses. Marin M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9362–8

Polymorphisms of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–10 genes in Japanese patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ito M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):183–91

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism and geometric patterns of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep; 40(5):589–98

Detection of three genetic polymorphisms in the 5'–flanking region and intron 1 of human CYP1A2 in the Japanese population. Chida M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 90(9):899–902

Frameshift mutations and a length polymorphism in the hMSH3 gene and the spectrum of microsatellite instability in sporadic colon cancer. Orimo H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1310–5

Lack of evidence of association of p21WAF1/CIP1 polymorphism with lung cancer susceptibility and prognosis in Taiwan. Shih CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):9–15

AT(1)–R gene polymorphism [letter; comment] Ardaillou R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2173–4. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Dec;56(6):2173–80. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Dec;56(6):2316–7.

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by lisinopril after renal transplantation: role of ACE gene polymorphism. Hernández D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):889–97

Genetic polymorphism of the renin–angiotensin system and organ damage in essential hypertension. Pontremoli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):561–9

Impact of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene polymorphism on IgA nephropathy. Shu KH, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug; 58(2):783–9

Risk of advanced diabetic nephropathy in type 1 diabetes is associated with endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism. Zanchi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb; 57(2):405–13

ACE gene polymorphism and renal responsiveness to ACE inhibitors in IgA nephropathy patients. Han SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):13–8

Aging affects the association between endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism and acute myocardial infarction in the Korean male population. Park JE, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):65–70

Pharmacogenetic prediction of clozapine response [letter] Arranz MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1615–6

Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1278. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.

Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Cheung BM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.

Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Chowdhury TA. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277–8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.

Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [see comments] Gambaro G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11 (13 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1278. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):599.

p53 polymorphism and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Helland A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1561–2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):218–9.

Large–scale test of hypothesised associations between the angiotensin–converting–enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and myocardial infarction in about 5000 cases and 6000 controls. International Studies of Infarct Survival (ISIS) Collaborators. Keavney B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):434–42

Pharmacogenetics of the clozapine response [letter] Schumacher J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):506–7

Association studies of genetic polymorphisms and complex disease [letter; comment] Sharma AM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1277. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):308–11.

Genetic polymorphism in Xanthomonas albilineans strains originating from 11 geographical locations, revealed by two DNA probes. Jaufeerally–Fakim Y, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):287–93

Poor clinical significance of p53 gene polymorphism in acute myeloid leukemia. Nakano Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):349–52

Genetic polymorphism of thiopurine methyltransferase and its clinical relevance for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):567–72 (34 ref.)

Genetic variation in the beta–3–adrenergic receptor in essential hypertension. Pamies–Andreu E, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 16;67(4):391–7

Positive association of endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism with hypertension in northern Japan. Shoji M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2557–62

Tumor necrosis factor gene promoter polymorphism and recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation: the missing link to pathogenesis or a casual association? Zein NN. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):381–3

Lung cancer risk in relation to genetic polymorphisms of microsomal epoxide hydrolase among African–Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 May;28(2):147–55

Cytochrome P4502E1 genetic polymorphisms and lung cancer in a Taiwanese population. Wang SL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):27–34

Characterization of newly developed SSLP markers for the rat. Watanabe TK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr; 11(4):300–5

Rapid genotype analysis of the matrix metalloproteinase–1 gene 1G/2G polymorphism that is associated with risk of cancer. Dunleavey L, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May; 19(2):175–7

5–Lipoxygenase gene polymorphism and onset of Alzheimer's disease. Manev H. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan; 54(1):75–6

The worldwide controversy about the polymorphism of the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mineral density. Nakamura M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):495–7

Psychiatric diagnoses and inconsistent results of association studies in behavioral genetics. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):207–9

Genetic polymorphism among six Trypanosoma cruzi stocks isolated from chronic chagasic patients. de Castro AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):655–8

The population structure of Trypanosoma cruzi: expanded analysis of 54 strains using eight polymorphic CA–repeat microsatellites. Oliveira RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:65–70

Tyrosine hydroxylase gene microsatellite polymorphism associated with insulin resistance in depressive disorder. Chiba M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1145–9

The 4G/4G polymorphism of the hypofibrinolytic plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene: an independent risk factor for serious pregnancy complications. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):845–52

Gln27Glu and Arg16Gly polymorphisms of the beta2–adrenergic receptor gene are not associated with obesity in Japanese men. Hayakawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1215–8

Association of beta3–adrenergic receptor gene polymorphism with insulin resistance in Japanese–American men. Kawamura T, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1367–70

Genetic polymorphisms of adrenergic receptors. Hall IP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:117–26 (12 ref.)

Detection of mucin gene polymorphism. Vinall LE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:337–50 (36 ref.)

Allotyping of complement components. Würzner R. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;150:193–201

Non–MHC–linked genetic polymorphism controls selective development of Th2 but not inhibition of Th1 cells by soluble antigen administration. Galbiati F, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan;1(1):73–7 (44 ref.)

Enzyme polymorphism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recovered from cystic fibrosis patients in France. Martin C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2587–94

The nuclear rDNA intergenic spacer of the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete Laccaria bicolor: structural analysis and allelic polymorphism. Martin F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1605–11

Apolipoprotein E gene promoter polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease. Bullido MJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Aug 15;50(4):261–7 (70 ref.)

TNF-alpha gene polymorphism: clinical and biological implications. Hajeer AH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Aug 1;50(3):216–28 (111 ref.)

Pharmacogenetics of cytochromes P450. Hasler JA. **Mol Aspects Med** 1999 Feb–Apr;20(1–2):12–24, 25–137 (849 ref.)

High-throughput sequence typing of T-cell epitope polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Alloueche A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):273–82

The major allelic dimorphisms in four Plasmodium falciparum merozoite proteins are not associated with alternative pathways of erythrocyte invasion. Binks RH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):123–7

Characterisation of a polymorphic Tc1-like transposable element of the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus. Hoekstra R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30; 102(1):157–66

Two microsatellite loci from Brugia malayi show polymorphisms among isolates from Indonesia and Malaysia. Underwood AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):299–302

Evidence for ancient balanced polymorphism at the Apical Membrane Antigen-1 (AMA-1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Verra F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):149–53

Solvent accessibility and purifying selection within proteins of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Bustamante CD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):301–8

Polymorphism across an exon–intron boundary in an avian Mhc class II B gene. Garrigan D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov;16(11):1599–606

Contrasting patterns of nucleotide polymorphism at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in the outcrossing Arabidopsis lyrata and the selfing Arabidopsis thaliana. Savolainen O, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):645–55

Extensive homoplasy, nonstepwise mutations, and shared ancestral polymorphism at a complex microsatellite locus in Lake Malawi cichlids. van Oppen MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):489–98

Contrasting patterns of molecular evolution of the genes on the new and old sex chromosomes of Drosophila miranda. Yi S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):703–17

Human population expansion and microsatellite variation. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May; 17(5):757–67

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and prostate cancer. Blazer DG 3rd, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):18–23

Frequent allelic loss at chromosome 3p distinct from genetic alterations of the 8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase 1 gene in head and neck cancer. Blons H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):254–60

Apolipoprotein E genetic polymorphism, serum lipoproteins, and breast cancer risk. Moysich KB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):2–9

P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated cervical cancer. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):111–4

Polymorphism of the 5' untranslated region of NHE1 gene associated with type-I diabetes. Dubouix A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):141–4

Cloning and expression of cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) gonadotropins luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone and identification of two polymorphic sites in the luteinizing hormone beta subunit. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25; 156(1–2):73–83

HLA-DQ polymorphism influences progression of demyelination and neurologic deficits in a viral model of multiple sclerosis. Pavelko KD, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun;15(6):495–509

A frequent polymorphism in the coding exon of the human cannabinoid receptor (CNR1) gene. Gadzicki D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):321–3

A polymorphism in the human GALR3 galanin receptor gene (GALNR3). Lapsys NM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug; 13(4):325–7

Distribution and high frequency of novel alleles at NF1 polymorphic markers in the Italian population. Natacci F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):415–20

A common T/C polymorphism in the promoter region of the beta T-cell receptor gene. Tripputi P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun;14(3):195–7

Analysis of CYP21 coding polymorphisms in three ethnic populations: further evidence of nonamplifying CYP21 alleles among whites. Ozturk IC, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):47–52

Technologies for detecting genetic polymorphisms in pharmacogenomics. Shi MM, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec; 4(4):343–51 (51 ref.)

Populations and genetic polymorphisms. Weber WW. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):299–307 (49 ref.)

Comparison of genetic diversity of the invasive weed Rubus alceifolius poir. (Rosaceae) in its native range and in areas of introduction, using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers. Amsellem L, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Apr;9(4):443–55

Screening for intron-length polymorphisms in penaeid shrimps using exon-primed intron-crossing (EPIC)-PCR. Bierne N, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):233–5

Isolation and characterization of novel polymorphic tetra-nucleotide microsatellite markers from the blue marlin, Makaira nigricans. Buonaccorsi VP, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):820–1

Identification of polymorphic microsatellite loci in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla gorilla) using human primers: application to noninvasively collected hair samples. Clifford SL, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Sep;8(9):1556–8

Amplification of oak DNA from ancient and modern wood. Dumolin-Lapègue S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2137–40

Phylogeographical population structure of tiger quolls Dasyurus maculatus (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia), an endangered carnivorous marsupial. Firestone KB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1613–25

Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers in the ant Gnamptogenys striatula. Giraud T, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2143–5

Characterization of microsatellite loci in the endangered freshwater crayfish Austropotamobius pallipes (Astacidae) and their potential use in other decapods. Gouin N, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):636–8

Microsatellite markers for investigating population structure in octopus vulgaris (Mollusca: cephalopoda). Greatorex EC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):641–2

Microsatellite and mitochondrial DNA polymorphism reveals life-history dependent interbreeding between hatchery and wild brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Hansen MM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):583–94

Highly polymorphic microsatellite markers in the white-lined bat (Saccopteryx bilineata). Heckel G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):242–4

Armadillos exhibit less genetic polymorphism in North America than in South America: nuclear and mitochondrial data confirm a founder effect in Dasypus novemcinctus (Xenarthra). Huchon D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1743–8

Characterization of microsatellite loci developed for the wattled curassow, Crax globulosa. Hughes CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):632–3

Microsatellite loci from common and thick-billed murres, Uria aalge and U. lomvia. Ibarguchi G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):638–9

An analysis of genetic variation in natural populations of Sticherus flabellatus [R. Br. (St John)] using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers. Keiper FJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):571–81

Polymorphic microsatellite markers for Atlantic halibut, Hippoglossus hippoglossus. McGowan C, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1761–3

Characterization of microsatellite loci in Sebastes alutus and their conservation in congeneric rockfish species. Miller KM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):240–2

Development of polymorphic microsatellite markers in a tropical tree species, Melaleuca cajuputi (Myrtaceae). Miwa M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 May;9(5):639–41

Matrilineal history of the endangered Cape Sable seaside sparrow inferred from mitochondrial DNA polymorphism. Nelson WS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):809–13

A simple method for the detection of size homoplasy among amplified fragment length polymorphism fragments. O'Hanlon PC, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):815–6

Microsatellite loci to determine population structure of the Patagonian toothfish Dissostichus eleginoides. Reilly A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1753–4

A microsatellite-based estimation of clonal diversity and population subdivision in Zostera marina, a marine flowering plant. Reusch TB, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb; 9(2):127–40

Potential of microsatellites for individual assignment: the North Atlantic redfish (genus Sebastes) species complex as a case study. Roques S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1703–17

Variation on islands: major histocompatibility complex (Mhc) polymorphism in populations of the Australian bush rat. Seddon JM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12):2071–9

Polymorphic microsatellites in the common cuttlefish Sepia officinalis (Cephalopoda). Shaw PW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):237–8

Microsatellites in grayling (Thymallus thymallus): comparison of two geographically remote populations from the Danubian and Adriatic river basin in Slovenia. Sušnik S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1756–8

Polymorphic microsatellite markers in Ictalurus punctatus and related catfish species. Tan G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Oct;8(10):1758–60

Polymorphism at trinucleotide microsatellite loci in the subterranean termite Reticulitermes flavipes. Vargo EL. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jun;9(6):817–20

Direct isolation of differentially expressed genes from a specific chromosome region of common wheat: application of the amplified fragment length polymorphism-based mRNA fingerprinting (AMF) method in combination with a deletion line of wheat. Kojima T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):635–41

Homologous recombination and transposition generate chromosome I neopolymorphism during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neuvéglise C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):722–32

PCR-based cloning and segregation analysis of functional gene homologues in Beta vulgaris. Schneider K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct;262(3):515–24

A high-resolution linkage map of the vicinity of the rice submergence tolerance locus Sub1. Xu K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):681–9

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism as a risk factor for diabetic nephropathy in IDDM patients. Shcherbak NS, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov; 68(3):375–8

Multiplex PCR of polymorphic markers flanking the CFTR gene; a general approach for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dreesen JC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):391–6

Absence of a relationship between endometriosis and the N314D polymorphism of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in a UK population. Hadfield RM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):990–3

Association of oestrogen receptor gene polymorphisms with outcome of ovarian stimulation in patients undergoing IVF. Sundarrajan C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 5(9):797–802

Polymorphisms in biotransformation enzymes and the risk for recurrent early pregnancy loss. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):474–8

Polymorphism of the human TNF-alpha promoter--random variation or functional diversity? Allen RD. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov;36(15–16):1017–27 (53 ref.)

The C3b/C4b receptor (CR1, CD35) on erythrocytes: methods for study of the polymorphisms. Cohen JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(13–14):819–25

Mass spectrometry for genotyping: an emerging tool for molecular medicine. Jackson PE, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):271–6 (43 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms of cytochrome p4502E1 and susceptibility to alcoholic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in a white population: a study and literature review, including meta-analysis. Wong NA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):88–93

Comparative sequencing of the proneurotensin gene and association studies in schizophrenia. Austin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):208–12

Association of the serotonin transporter promoter regulatory region polymorphism and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bengel D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):463–6

Association between tridimensional personality questionnaire (TPQ) traits and three functional polymorphisms: dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4), serotonin transporter promoter region (5-HTTLPR) and catechol O-methyltransferase (COMT). Benjamin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):96–100

Possible association of the short allele of the serotonin transporter promoter gene polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) with violent suicide. Bondy B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):193–5

Lack of association between schizophrenia and a CAG repeat polymorphism of the hSKCa3 gene in a north eastern US sample [letter] Chowdari KV, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):237–8

Homozygosity at the dopamine DRD3 receptor gene in cocaine dependence. Comings DE, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):484–7

A polymorphic region in the human transcription factor AP-2beta gene is associated with specific personality traits. Damberg M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):220–4

Serotonin transporter linked polymorphic region in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa [letter] Di Bella DD, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):233–4

DRD4 exon III VNTR polymorphism-susceptibility factor for heroin dependence? Results of a case-control and a family-based association approach. Franke P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):101–4

Genetics of two mu opioid receptor gene (OPRM1) exon I polymorphisms: population studies, and allele frequencies in alcohol- and drug-dependent subjects. Gelernter J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):476–83

Pathological gambling and DNA polymorphic markers at MAO-A and MAO-B genes. Ibañez A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):105–9

Histamine H2 receptor gene variants: lack of association with schizophrenia. Ito C, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 5(2):159–64

Dopamine D4 receptor 48-bp repeat polymorphism: no association with response to antipsychotic treatment, but association with catatonic schizophrenia. Kaiser R, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):418–24

Identification of a polymorphism in the promoter region of DRD4 associated with the human novelty seeking personality trait. Okuyama Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):64–9

Analysis of the serotonin transporter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) in Brazilian patients affected by dysthymia, major depression and bipolar disorder [letter] Oliveira JR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):348–9

Association and linkage of anxiety-related traits with a functional polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene regulatory region in Israeli sibling pairs. Osher Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):216–9

The DRD2 TaqI polymorphism and symptoms of attention

deficit hyperactivity disorder. Rowe DC, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):580–6

A human myo–inositol monophosphatase gene (IMPA2) localized in a putative susceptibility region for bipolar disorder on chromosome 18p11.2: genomic structure and polymorphism screening in manic–depressive patients. Sjøholt G, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):172–80

Identification of a novel polymorphism of the human dopamine transporter (DAT1) gene and the significant association with alcoholism. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;4(6):552–7

Genomic structure and novel variants of myo–inositol monophosphatase 2 (IMPA2). Yoshikawa T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):165–71

The CCK–A receptor gene possibly associated with positive symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Zhang XY, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):239–40

Further lack of association between the 5–HT2A gene promoter polymorphism and susceptibility to eating disorders and a meta–analysis pertaining to anorexia nervosa [letter] Ziegler A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 4(5):410–2

Evaluation of the apo–1/Fas promoter mva I polymorphism in multiple sclerosis. Huang QR, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):14–8

TNF–alpha polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis: no association with –238 and –308 promoter alleles, but the microsatellite allele a11 is associated with the disease in French patients. Lucotte G, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Apr; 6(2):78–80

Polymorphisms of apolipoprotein E; outcome and susceptibility in multiple sclerosis. Weatherby SJ, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):32–6

p53 intron 7 polymorphisms in urinary bladder cancer patients and controls. Stockholm Bladder Cancer Group. Berggren P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan;15(1):57–60

Inheritance of polymorphic metabolizing genes on environmental disease and quality of life. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):131–40 (72 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms in human xenobiotica metabolizing enzymes as susceptibility factors in toxic response. Autrup H. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 3;464(1):65–76 (70 ref.)

Investigation of mutant frequency at the HPRT locus and changes in microsatellite sequences in healthy young adults. Davies MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17;431(2):317–23

Polymorphisms of the GSTM1 and CYP2D6 genes associated with susceptibility to lung cancer in Chinese [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 2000 Jan 24;464(2):311] Gao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):441–9

Genetic analysis of thiopurine methyltransferase polymorphism in a Japanese population. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 14;448(1):91–5

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2A6 in relation to cancer. Kamataki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):125–30

Influence of GSTM1, GSTT1, GSTP1, and EPHX gene polymorphisms on DNA adduct level and HPRT mutant frequency in coke–oven workers [see comments] Viezzer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 17;431(2):259–69. Comment in: Mutat Res 1999 Dec 17;431(2):vii–xii.

Polymorphisms in the factor VII gene and the risk of myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery disease. Girelli D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):774–80

A common polymorphism acts as an intragenic modifier of mutant p53 behaviour. Marin MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):47–54

Interleukin–1 polymorphisms associated with increased risk of gastric cancer. El–Omar EM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):398–402

(CA)(n) dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the 5'–end of the aldose reductase gene is not associated with microangiopathy in Caucasians with long–term diabetes mellitus 1 [letter] Isermann B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):918–20

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme gene polymorphism in non–diabetic renal disease. Samuelsson O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):481–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and apolipoprotein E gene polymorphisms and diabetic angiopathy. Tarnow L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):625–30

The ACE insertion/deletion polymorphism has no influence on progression of renal function loss in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. van Dijk MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):836–9

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin–angiotensin system and complications of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. van Ittersum FJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul; 15(7):1000–7

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphism in intron 4 affects the progression of renal failure in non–diabetic renal diseases. Wang Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2898–902

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and diabetes mellitus prevalence in hemodialysis patients [letter] Aterini S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):186

Polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene in end–stage renal failure patients. Aucella F, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):54–9

No association between deletion–type angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism and left–ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialysis patients. Yildiz A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):130–5

An intron 4 gene polymorphism in endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase might modulate volume–dependent hypertension in patients on hemodialysis. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jul;85(3):232–7

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in IgA nephropathy. Yorioka N, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(3):246–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Pick's disease and in Huntington's disease. Kálmán J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):555–8

The T102C polymorphism of the 5–HT2A–receptor gene in fibromyalgia. Bondy B, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct; 6(5):433–9

Mapping, genomic structure, and polymorphisms of the human GABABR1 receptor gene: evaluation of its involvement in idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Peters HC, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Dec;2(1):47–54

A model for susceptibility polymorphisms for complex diseases: apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer disease. Roses AD. **Neurogenetics** 1997 May;1(1):3–11 (82 ref.)

5–HTTLPR variants not associated with autistic spectrum disorders. Zhong N, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr; 2(2):129–31

Genetic polymorphism in muscle biopsies of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy patients. Anand A, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Sep;47(3):218–23

No association between Glu/Asp polymorphism of NOS3 gene and ischemic stroke [letter] Akar N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):460–1

Alpha2–macroglobulin polymorphism is not associated with AD or AD–type neuropathology in the Japanese. Sodeyama N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):443–6

Alpha–1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism in schizophrenia: frequency, age at onset and cognitive function. Chiu HJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):71–4

No association between alpha–1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in Chinese. Wang YC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):67–70

Genotype influences in vivo dopamine transporter availability in human striatum. Heinz A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):133–9

Manganese superoxide dismutase gene polymorphism and schizophrenia: relation to tardive dyskinesia. Hori H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):170–7

Alpha2–macroglobulin gene polymorphisms show racial diversity and are not associated with Alzheimer's disease. Higuchi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1167–71

Tryptophan hydroxylase gene polymorphism (A218C) and suicidal behaviors. Tsai SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3773–5

Association between an interleukin–6 promoter and 3' flanking region haplotype and reduced Alzheimer's disease risk in a German population. Bagli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):109–12

No influence of adrenergic receptor polymorphisms on schizophrenia and antipsychotic response. Bolonna AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):65–8

A polymorphism in the tau gene associated with risk for Alzheimer's disease. Bullido MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):49–52

Gender–specific association of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene with Alzheimer's disease. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):215–9

Genetic polymorphisms of human melatonin 1b receptor gene in circadian rhythm sleep disorders and controls. Ebisawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):29–32

Identification of a novel polymorphism in the promoter region of the tau gene highly associated to progressive supranuclear palsy in humans. Ezquerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):183–6

Cathepsin D gene exon 2 polymorphism and sporadic Alzheimer's disease. McIlroy SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):140–1

Synapsin III gene polymorphisms and schizophrenia. Ohmori O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):125–7

ALFRED: an allele frequency database for diverse populations and DNA polymorphisms. Cheung KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):361–3

Analysis of short tandem repeat polymorphisms by electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Hahner S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):E82

Polymorphisms in the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II as target for allele–specific inhibition. ten Asbroek AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1; 28(5):1133–8

Body fat, resting and exercise blood pressure and the angiotensinogen M235T polymorphism: the heritage family study. Rankinen T, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):423–30

677 C–>T polymorphism of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and preeclampsia. Laivuori H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):277–80

Polymorphism in the glutathione S–transferase P1 gene and risk for preeclampsia. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):50–4

Novel polymorphism in p21(waf1/cip1) cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor gene: association with human esophageal cancer. Bahl R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):323–8

Somatic mutations and genetic polymorphisms of the PPP1R3 gene in patients with several types of cancers. Takakura S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):836–40

Polymorphic variation of the ARP gene on 3p21 in Japanese esophageal cancer patients. Tanaka H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):591–3

The role of angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms in patients with nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Salomon O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1717–20

The vitamin D receptor start codon polymorphism (Fok1) and bone mineral density in premenopausal women in Taiwan. Cheng WC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):545–9

The contribution of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms in osteoporosis and familial osteoporosis. Fountas L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(5):392–8

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms, bone mass, bone loss and prevalence of vertebral fracture: differences in postmenopausal women and men. Gómez C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):175–82

Association of bone dimensions with a parathyroid hormone gene polymorphism in women. Gong G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):307–11

Polymorphism at an Sp1 binding site of COL1A1 and bone mineral density in premenopausal female twins and elderly fracture patients. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(4):346–50

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and bone mineral density in elderly Chinese men and women in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(3):226–30

Allozyme analysis of two polymorphic enzymes in a natural population of Lecithochirium musculus. Vilas R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):419–21

Amplified restriction fragment length polymorphism in parasite genetics. Masiga DK, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):350–3 (25 ref.)

Circumsporozoite polymorphisms, silent mutations and the evolution of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Saul A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):38–40

The distribution and inversion polymorphism of chromosomally recognized taxa of the Anopheles gambiae complex in Mali, West Africa. Touré YT, et al. **Parassitologia** 1998 Dec;40(4):477–511

Investigation of the –1377 polymorphism on the Apo–1/Fas promoter in systemic lupus erythematosus patients using allele–specific amplification. Huang QR, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):126–30

Polymorphism of the ACE gene in Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis. Dudley J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):218–20

Genetic polymorphism of xenobiotic metabolising enzymes in Slovenian lung cancer patients. Dolzan V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R29–30

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism as a cardiovascular risk factor in children. Varda NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R34–5

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6 in the Japanese population. Chida M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct; 9(5):601–5

Influence of genetic polymorphisms in the beta2–adrenoceptor on desensitization in human lung mast cells. Chong LK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar; 10(2):153–62

NAT2 polymorphism associated with plasma glucose concentration in Canadian Oji–Cree. Hegele RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):233–8

CYP1A1 polymorphisms and lung cancer risk: a meta–analysis. Houlston RS. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar; 10(2):105–14

Characterization of human polymorphic DNA repair methyltransferase. Inoue R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):59–66

Rapid analysis of GSTM1, GSTT1 and GSTP1 polymorphisms using real–time polymerase chain reaction. Ko Y, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr;10(3):271–4

N–acetyltransferase–2 polymorphism, smoking and type 1 diabetic nephropathy. Korpinen E, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):627–33

Polymorphisms in P450 CYP1B1 affect the conversion of estradiol to the potentially carcinogenic metabolite 4–hydroxyestradiol. Li DN, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):343–53

Association between glutathione S–transferase pi genetic polymorphisms and oral cancer risk [published erratum appears in Pharmacogenetics 2000 Jun;10(4):371] Park JY, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):497–504

Alcohol consumption, glutathione S–transferase M1 and T1 genetic polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Park SK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):301–9

The dopamine D2 receptor 5'–flanking variant, –141C Ins/Del, is not associated with reduced dopamine D2 receptor density in vivo. Pohjalainen T_1 et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):505–9

Genetic polymorphisms influence variability in benzene metabolism in humans. Rossi AM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):445–51

Role of polymorphic GSTM1 and GSTT1 genotypes on NNK–induced genotoxicity. Salama SA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):735–43

The relationship between dopamine D2 receptor polymorphism at the Taq1 A locus and therapeutic response to nemonapride, a selective dopamine antagonist, in schizophrenic patients. Suzuki A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):335–41

Eukaryotic aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH) genes: human polymorphisms, and recommended nomenclature based on divergent evolution and chromosomal mapping. Vasiliou

V, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):421–34 (66 ref.)

Polymorphism at codon 554 of the human Ah receptor: different allelic frequencies in Caucasians and Japanese and no correlation with severity of TCDD induced chloracne in chemical workers. Wanner R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):777–80

Frequency of functionally important beta-2 adrenoceptor polymorphisms varies markedly among African-American, Caucasian and Chinese individuals. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Aug;9(4):511–6

Alpha1A-adrenergic receptor polymorphism: association with ethnicity but not essential hypertension. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):651–6

Histamine N-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: association of a common functional polymorphism with asthma. Yan L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Apr; 10(3):261–6

HLA-G polymorphisms and molecule function—questions and more questions—a review. van der Ven K, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S86–92 (21 ref.)

Pronounced intraspecific haplotype divergence at the RPP5 complex disease resistance locus of Arabidopsis. Noël L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2099–112

Cross-reactive anti-chicken CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies suggest polymorphism of the turkey CD8alpha molecule. Li Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1526–31

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type I by COL1A1 null-allele testing. Nuytinck L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):873–5

From the cover: sensitive detection of DNA polymorphisms by the serial invasive signal amplification reaction. Hall JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8272–7

Functional polymorphisms of the human multidrug-resistance gene: multiple sequence variations and correlation of one allele with P-glycoprotein expression and activity in vivo. Hoffmeyer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3473–8

RNA-controlled polymorphism in the in vivo assembly of 180-subunit and 120-subunit virions from a single capsid protein. Krol MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13650–5

A serotonin transporter gene intron 2 polymorphic region, correlated with affective disorders, has allele-dependent differential enhancer-like properties in the mouse embryo. MacKenzie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15251–5

All males are not created equal: fertility differences depend on gamete recognition polymorphisms in sea urchins. Palumbi SR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12632–7

Population genetic implications from sequence variation in four Y chromosome genes [see comments] Shen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7354–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6927–9.

Polymorphisms in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene are associated with susceptibility to acute leukemia in adults [see comments] Skibola CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12810–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12216–8.

Recent common ancestry of human Y chromosomes: evidence from DNA sequence data [see comments] Thomson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7360–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6927–9.

Male-specific band in random amplified microsatellite polymorphism fingerprints of Holstein cattle. Horng YM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Jan; 24(1):41–6

Male dispersal in the noctule bat (Nyctalus noctula): where are the limits? Petit E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 7;266(1430):1717–22

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the CALL gene for association studies with IQ. Angeloni D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):165–7

Association study between high and low activity polymorphism of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene and alcoholism. Ishiguro H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep; 9(3):135–8

A human period gene (HPER1) polymorphism is not associated with diurnal preference in normal adults. Katzenberg D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):107–9

hSKCa3: a candidate gene for schizophrenia? Meissner B, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):91–6

Lack of association between suicide attempt and a polymorphism at the dopamine receptor D4 locus. Persson ML, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):97–100

hSKCa3: no association of the polymorphic CAG repeat with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Rohrmeier T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec;9(4):169–75

Lack of association between schizophrenia and a pancreatic phospholipase A-2 gene (PLA2G1B) polymorphism. Strauss J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):153–5

A study of linkage disequilibrium between polymorphic loci for monamine oxidases A and B in schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec;9(4):177–81

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms in the promoter region of the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase PNMT gene. Wu S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec; 9(4):187–8

A common C-1018G polymorphism in the human 5-HT1A receptor gene. Wu S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun; 9(2):105–6

Novel intronic polymorphisms in the presenilin-2 gene and a case-control association study of Alzheimer's disease. Honda M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 53(5):579–85

Conservation of seven genes involved in the biosynthesis of the lipopolysaccharide O-side chain in Brucella spp. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):209–16

alpha 1-antitrypsin TAQ I polymorphism and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin mutations in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Benetazzo MG, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):648–54

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and osteoarthritis of the hand, hip, and knee: acase-control study in Japan. Huang J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):79–84

Polymorphic CAG repeats of the androgen receptor gene in Japanese male patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mori K, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):530–2

Polymorphisms within the interleukin-10 receptor cDNA gene (IL10R) in Japanese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nakashima H, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1142–4

The occurrence of polymorphism of mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor gene in laboratory and wild rats. Yan Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):199–208

Lack of association between 27-bp repeat polymorphism in intron 4 of the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene and the risk of coronary artery disease. Sigusch HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):229–35

Bsm I polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene is related to bone collagen turnover in healthy infants. Zanze M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;59(6):467–74

Polymorphisms in tumour necrosis factor and adhesion molecule genes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: associations with HLA-DR and -DQ alleles and subclinical markers. Hirv K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1025–32

Mannose binding lectin polymorphisms are associated with early age of disease onset and autoimmunity in common variable immunodeficiency. Mullighan CG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb;51(2):111–22

Genetic variants of dopamine receptor D4 and psychopathology. Serretti A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):609–18

Pharmacogenomics: translating functional genomics into rational therapeutics. Evans WE, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):487–91 (35 ref.)

Mate selection and the evolution of highly polymorphic self/nonself recognition genes. Grosberg RK, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2111–4

Expression of size-polymorphic androgen receptor (AR) gene in ovarian endometriosis according to the number of cytosine, adenine, and guanine (CAG) repeats in AR alleles. Fujimoto J, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug;64(8):526–9

The A677V methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene polymorphism and carotid atherosclerosis [see comments] Bova I, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2180–2. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):990. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Apr;31(4):990–1.

Association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb HPA-3 polymorphism with survival after acute ischemic stroke. Carter AM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2606–11

Microsatellite marker of interferon-gamma receptor 1 gene correlates with infection following major trauma. Davis EG, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):301–5

Cytochrome P450 polymorphisms are associated with reduced warfarin dose. Freeman BD, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):281–5

Impact of natural chemokine receptor polymorphisms on perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kostrikis LG. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):387–90

Genetic polymorphism of the CYP2C subfamily and excessive serum phenytoin concentration with central nervous system intoxication. Ninomiya H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr;22(2):230–2

Growth hormone gene polymorphism and reproductive performance of AI bulls. Lechniak D, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1145–52

Asthma exacerbations during long term beta agonist use: influence of beta(2) adrenoceptor polymorphism. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):762–7

Genotyping of the stromelysin-1 5A/6A promoter polymorphism using a heteroduplex generator [letter] Bolla MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):790–2

HPA-1 and HPA-3 polymorphisms of the platelet fibrinogen receptor and coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. Böttiger C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr; 83(4):559–62

The G20210A prothrombin polymorphism is not associated with increased thromboembolic risk in a large protein C deficient kindred. Bovill EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):366–70

The HR2 haplotype of factor V: effects on factor V levels, normalized activated protein C sensitivity ratios and the risk of venous thrombosis. de Visser MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):577–82

No evidence for the CD31 C/G gene polymorphism as an independent risk factor of coronary heart disease [letter] Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):629

The 4G4G genotype of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 4G/5G gene polymorphism is associated with coronary atherosclerosis in patients at high risk for this disease. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1121–6

The impact of the glycoprotein Ia collagen receptor subunit A1648G gene polymorphism on coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Kroll H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):392–6

Genetic modulation of plasma protein S levels by two frequent dimorphisms in the PROS1 gene. Leroy-Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1088–92

Influence of the nt 2148 A to G substitution (Pro 626 dimorphism) in the PROS1 gene on circulating free protein S levels in healthy volunteers--reappraisal of protein S normal ranges [letter] Leroy-Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):798–9

The contribution of factor VII gene polymorphisms to longevity in Scottish nonagenarians [letter] Meiklejohn DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):519

Genotype distribution of the 46C/T polymorphism of coagulation factor XII in the Japanese population: absence of its association with ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Oguchi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):178–9

The identification of polymorphisms in the coding region of the apolipoprotein (a) gene--association with earlier identified polymorphic sites and influence on the lipoprotein (a) concentration. Prins J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1709–17

Regular exercise, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) activity and the 4G/5G promoter polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene. Väisänen SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1117–20

Contribution of the -455G/A polymorphism at the beta-fibrinogen gene to erythrocyte aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease. Weng X, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1406–11

Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G polymorphism in Turkish deep vein thrombotic patients with and without FV1691 G-A. Akar N, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):227–30

Platelet glycoprotein Ia gene dimorphism alpha2-807 in malignant arrhythmia in coronary artery disease. Anvari A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):281–6

The decanucleotide insertion/deletion polymorphism in the promoter region of the coagulation factor VII gene and the risk of familial myocardial infarction. Di Castelnuovo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):9–17

Common C677T polymorphism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene increases the risk for deep vein thrombosis in patients with predisposition of thrombophilia. Fujimura H, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 1;98(1):1–8

Tumor necrosis factor receptor II (TNFRII) exon 6 polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Al-Ansari AS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):97–9

Linkage and association study of the CTLA-4 region in coeliac disease for Italian and Tunisian populations. Clot F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):527–30

Tumor necrosis factor genomic polymorphism in Spanish IGA deficiency patients. De la Concha EG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):359–63

Identification of the novel allele HLA-B*0809 in a Caucasian individual: estimation of allogeneic potential between B*08 variants. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):74–7

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter polymorphism in type 1 diabetes: HLA-B and -DRB1 alleles are primarily associated with the disease in Japanese. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):10–6

HLA-DRB and -DQB1 polymorphism in the Macedonian population. Hristova-Dimceva A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):53–6

Corneodesmosin gene polymorphism demonstrates strong linkage disequilibrium with HLA and association with psoriasis vulgaris. Jenisch S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):439–49

HLA class II molecular polymorphisms in healthy Slavic individuals from North-Western Russia. Kapustin S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):517–20

DLA-DQA1 polymorphisms in dogs defined by sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes (SSOP). Kennedy LJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Mar;55(3):257–61

HLA-DRB1 polymorphisms and autoimmune responses to desmogleins in Japanese patients with pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct;54(4):333–40

New HLA class II alleles in the Indonesian population. Panigoro R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):521–3

Polymorphic analysis of the high-affinity tumor necrosis factor receptor 2. Pantelidis P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Dec;54(6):585–91

Molecular analysis of HLA-DRB1, -DQA1 and -DQB1 polymorphism in Turkey. Saruhan-Direskeneli G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Feb;55(2):171–4

A novel HLA-A24 (A*2420) allele identified in the Atayal tribe of Taiwan. Scheltinga SA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–7

NRAMP1 gene polymorphisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):44–7

Genetic polymorphisms in the cell growth regulated gene, SC1 telomeric of the HLA-C gene and lack of association of psoriasis vulgaris. Teraoka Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Mar;55(3):206-11

Complete sequence analysis of the A*1103 allele. Tijssen HJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):68-70

Analysis of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 gene polymorphism and ethanol patch test as a screening method for alcohol sensitivity. Tsutaya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Apr; 187(4):305-10

Polymorphisms of the gene for microsomal epoxide hydrolase and susceptibility to alcoholic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Caucasian population. Wong NA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):17-22

ARMS-PCR methodologies to determine IL-10, TNF-alpha, TNF-beta and TGF-beta 1 gene polymorphisms [letter] Perrey C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Jun;7(2):127-8

HLA polymorphisms in ethnic groups from Pakistan. Mohyuddin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3350-1

A study of cytokine protein secretion, frequencies of cytokine expressing cells and IFN-G gene polymorphisms in normal individuals. Cartwright N, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1546-52

Evidence for a genetic predisposition towards acute rejection after kidney and simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation. Pelletier R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):674-80

Donor polymorphism of tumor necrosis factor gene: relationship with variable severity of hepatitis C recurrence after liver transplantation. Rosen HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1898-902

Tumor necrosis factor genetic polymorphisms correlate with infections after renal transplantation. Sahoo S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):880-4

Thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene polymorphism is predictive of azathioprine-induced myelosuppression in heart transplant recipients. Sebbag L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1524-7

Correlation of in vivo-resistance to chloroquine and allelic polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Uganda. Flüeck TP, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar; 5(3):174-8

Expression of size-polymorphic androgen receptor gene in uterine leiomyoma according to the number of cytosine, adenine, and guanine repeats in androgen receptor alleles. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):33-7

Molecular markers and their use in animal breeding [see comments] Beuzen ND, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Jul;160(1):42-52 (42 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jul;160(1):13-4.

Detection of polymorphisms in the prion protein gene in a population of Irish Suffolk sheep. O'Doherty E, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):335-8

Polymorphisms of RhD(Va) and a new RhD(Va)-like variant found in Japanese individuals. Hyodo H, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):122-5

Ethnic-related differences in the frequency distribution of genetic polymorphisms in the CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 genes in Japanese and Caucasian populations. Inoue K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Mar;30(3):285-95

Polymorphism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae aquaporins. Laizé V, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jul;16(10):897-903

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter compared with antigen serotyping. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):946-51

[Study on a deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhu M, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Feb;33(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances of research on the action of purinergic drugs and hereditary polymorphism of thiopurine methyltransferase] Liang A, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;19(2):110-2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphisms of four STRs and their associations with IDDM in Chinese Han population] A Z, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Correlation of genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P4502D6 with dextromethorphan oxidative metabolism in Chinese. Cai W, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Jun; 17(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphisms of five short tandem repeat systems in Chinese Han population in Chengdu] Chen G, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Apr; 16(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

An analysis of two polymorphic points of the 7th intron of human p53 gene. Gu Q, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Jun; 17(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphism of 5 STR loci on chromosome 14 in Chinese Han] Guo C, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr; 17(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphism on plasma lipid levels,BMI and subcutaneous fat distribution in simple obesity children] Guo X, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr; 17(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Study on DNA polymorphism at D1S8 locus in Hebei Han population. Guo X, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Jun; 17(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of eight STR loci in a Chinese Han population] Hou Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic linkage of polymorphisms of type I angiotensin II receptor gene to Chinese Han hypertension] Hu A, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Apr; 16(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The common C677T polymorphism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is associated with neural tube defects and preeclampsia] Li K, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr; 17(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of HLA-DRB1, DQB1 in the Hans of north China] Li W, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Apr; 16(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Analysis of temperature-modulated high-performance liquid chromatography as a tool for detection of single nucleotide polymorphism. Liao L, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Jun; 17(3):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism and its association with clinicopathological manifestation of lupus nephritis] Liu H, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of Y chromosome and polymorphism of 5 Chinese ethnic groups in Yunnan Province, China] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;16(6):381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation between alpha1-antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism and epsilon4 allele of apolipoprotein E gene in Alzheimer disease in Chinese] Tang G, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Apr; 16(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of human alleles associated with genetic resistance against HIV-1 infection and its implications] Wang F, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):285-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochrome P450 1A1 and cytochrome P450 2E1 gene polymorphisms in Guangzhou Hans] Wang J, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association between hypertensive cerebrovascular stroke and renin-angiotensin system gene polymorphism from Chinese cohort in Shanghai] Wei X, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Aug; 17(4):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship of polymorphism of angiotensinogen and angiotensin converting enzyme with essential hypertension] Ye Q, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Feb; 17(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Information behavior of microsatellite loci in genome scanning] Yuan W, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr; 17(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Genetic polymorphism of 4 STR loci on chromosome 17 in Chinese Han. Zou Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Jun; 17(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism at the LDL receptor gene locus in patients with cholesterol gallstone disease] Feng D, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Jan;78(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The association of sasceptibility of SLE and the gene polymorphism of TNF] Wang Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Feb;78(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular analysis of HLA-DR beta polymorphism in Han nationality patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yuan G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency of protein C polymorphisms in Chinese population and thrombotic patients] Zheng Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 Mar;78(3):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the adenosine deaminase polymorphism in a Chinese Han population by the PCR method] Chen G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 29(1):56-9, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of the D19S400 locus in Chinese Zhuang, Bai, Tibetan, Mongolian populations] Chen G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec; 29(4):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA-DRB alleles polymorphism in Han, Hui, Uygur and Tibetan populations in northwestern China] Lai SP, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):447-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of developmental genetics of polymorphic serum esterase in domestic fowls] Wu XL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the molecular mechanism of human cytochrome P450 and genetic polymorphism of drug oxidative metabolizing enzyme] Zhao L, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1997 Jan;28(1):35-40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent genetic association in Alzheimer's disease (editorial)] Sulkava R, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):651, 653, 655 **(Fin)**

[Interference of P1290 P polymorphism (4002 A--> G) in molecular diagnosis of mucoviscidosis using the cystic fibrosis assay: an example of a diagnostic trap (letter)] Bienvenu T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov-Dec; 57(6):741-2 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition, genetic polymorphism, and cancer (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):131 **(Fre)**

[Human globin genes: what can we learn from their polymorphism?] Charmot-Bensimon D.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1999 Sep-Oct;92(4):242-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Electrophoretic polymorphism of post-albumin and transferrin in different subspecies of anthropoid apes Lucotte G. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of genetic factors and illnesses on drug efficacy] Feuring M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):332-7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphism in a diabetic cohort and diabetic nephropathy] Levinson O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):768-73, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes as markers of genetic susceptibility for cardiovascular risk in occupational medicine] Mennoia NV, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jul-Sep;21(3):206-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[I/D polymorphism of the ACE gene and A1166C of the AT1R gene as risk factors for restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Gensini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):516 **(Ita)**

[Polymorphism of mono-base gene of factor XII in 5'-non-translational region regulating the blood concentration] Kanaji T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 91(3):63-6 **(Jpn)**

[The role of beta 2-adrenoceptor gene polymorphisms in asthma] Sato R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar; 75(2):81-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A role of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. He Y, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr;67(2):96-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between alcoholism and HTR2 MspI polymorphism] Yoshihara E, et al.
Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Oct; 34(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural polymorphism in D8S580-STR region] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 53(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forensic DNA analysis--past and future] Fukushima H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):276-84 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of hypervariable region in D-loop of mitochondrial DNA] Takada Y, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1999 Jun;53(2):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological characteristics of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a PrP V180I mutation and M129V polymorphism on different alleles] Iwaski Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1999 Aug;39(8):800-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of genetic polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis] Hakoda M. **Ryumachi** 1999 Oct;39(5):789-98 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapopulation autosomal polymorphism in the common vole Microtus arvalis from the Transcaucasian region] Akhverdian MR, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1687-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of polymorphism of the D11S2008 locus of the catalase gene in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Muscovite population] Chistiakov DA, et al.
Genetika 2000 Mar;36(3):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of gene encoding vascular angiotensin II receptor and microangiopathies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Chistiakov DA, et al.
Genetika 1999 Sep;35(9):1289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of angiotensinogen T174M gene and cardiovascular diseases in the Moscow population] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RAPD-analysis of genetic polymorphism of ducks: differences in breeds] Dolmatova IIu, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):682-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RAPD-analysis of duck genetic polymorphisms. Interlineal differences in a Peking duck species] Dolmatova IIu, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun;36(6):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of trinucleotide CAG-repeats of the first exon of the androgen receptor gene in the Tomsk population] Evdokimova VN, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of polymorphism of CTG repetitive sequences in the gene of myotonic dystrophy in human populations of the Volga-Ural region] Fatkhlislamova RI, et al.
Genetika 1999 Jul;35(7):988-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the association between the T113M polymorphism of the human il-9 gene and bronchial asthma] Freidin MB, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

[Polymorphism and divergence of karyotypes in taimens of the Hucho genus] Frolov SV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb; 36(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the serotonin transporter gene in populations of the Volga–Ural region] Galeeva AR, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep;35(9):1302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of a deletion–insertion polymorphism in intergenic region V of mitochondrial DNA among the aboriginal population of Tuva] Golubenko MV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of polymorphic systems in a population of Semirechenskaya swine breed] Gorelov IG, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of polymorphism of the D2 dopamine receptor gene in the population of the Volga–Ural Region] Iur'ev EB, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the relative contribution of Caucasoid and Mongoloid components in the formation of ethnic groups of the Volga–Ural region according to data of DNA polymorphism] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic distances and taxonomic analysis of human populations of the Volga–Ural region based on data on DNA polymorphism] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism T174M of the angiotensinogen gene in Siberian populations] Kosiankova TV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of polymorphic DNA markers cosegregation with arterial blood pressure in ISIAH hypertensive rats] Krivenko AA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Feb;35(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of immunological and biochemical marker genes in rural populations of the Tuva Republic] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic analysis of hobo mobile genetic element polymorphism in the genome of Drosophila melanogaster line subjected to long–term selection] Kuligina ESh, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Oct;35(10):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraspecies polymorphism for the structural organization of ribosomal gene cluster in Blattella germanica] Mukha DV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the (CTG)n repeat in the myotonin protein kinase (DM) gene in Belarussian populations: analysis of interethnic heterogeneity] Popova SN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the most often encountered allele of the HLA–B27 gene in Tuvinian and Russian inhabitants of Western Siberia] Sartakova ML, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May; 36(5):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of genetic polymorphism in Colorado potato beetle Leptinotarsa decemlineata 8Say) by RAPD markers] Sidorenko AP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and certification of common wheat cultivars using RAPD and SSRP methods of analysis] Sivolap IuM, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan;36(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of allele polymorphism of three short tandem repeats in the Russian, Uzbek and Georgian populations] Skakun VN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep; 35(9):1280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the Alu insertion polymorphism in urban and rural populations of Siberia] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug;35(8):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic analysis of polymorphism of the HindII and (CA)–repeat of the factor VIII gene loci in people of the Volgo–Ural region] Sultanaeva ZM, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin system gene polymorphism, essential hypertension and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Sergeeva TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(7):9–14 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allelic polymorphism at the TAQIB locus of the dopamine D2 receptor gene in groups of patients with endogenous psychoses] Aksenova MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):386–9 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of D6S2414 marker located in HLA (6p21.31) locus and genetic predisposition to Grave's disease in Moscow population] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):24–7 **(Rus)**

[T174M polymorphism of angiotensinogen gene in Moscow population is associated with hypertension] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):592–4 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a large–scale physical map of the human genome. Polymorphism of transcribed segments of ribosomal RNA genes] Kozyrev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):433–41 **(Rus)**

[Detection of interspecies (interlineage) polymorphism in the structure of internal transcribed spacers of Zea mays corn ribosomal DNA] Sidorenko AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):363–5 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of tumor necrosis factor genes: association with diseases] Turetskaia RL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):408–12 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of polymorphic systems of Centaurea scabiosa L. under chronic irradiation] Lysenko EA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of vascular angiotensin II receptor gene and cardiovascular disorders] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of lipoprotein(a) and apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes with coronary and carotid atherosclerosis in CHD men] Ezhov MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of TAP1/TAP2 gene polymorphism with inflammatory urogenital diseases combined with joint diseases] Sartakova ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of GPIIIA platelet glycoprotein gene PIA1/A2 compared to plasma hemostasis in myocardial infarction patients] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The karyotypic characteristics and chromosome polymorphism of three species of blood–feeding flies (Simuliidae, Diptera) inhabiting the Kola Peninsula and the Baikal Region] Chubareva LA. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of pericentromeric heterochromatin in natural populations of Anopheles maculipennis Mg.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L–myc and GSTM1 polymorphism in cerebral glioma] Kondrat'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is PLA1/A2 gene polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa a risk factor for myocardial infarct?] Melus V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Nov;100(11):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacologic and toxicologic results in genetic polymorphisms (review)] Kohút A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1998 Dec;47(4):172–84 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyperlipemia and glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism (letter)] Batalla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 22;114(2):77 **(Spa)**

[Apolipoprotein E gene polymorphism and risk of hypercholesterolemia: a case control study in a working population of Valencia] Corella D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 1;115(5):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple genetic typing (vitamin D receptors and estrogens) in the assessment of the risk of fractures] Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 26;114(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of polymorphisms of the beta(2)–adrenergic receptor on the response to regular use of albuterol in asthma. Israel E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):75–80

GENETICS

Effect of chemokine receptor gene polymorphisms on the response to potent antiretroviral therapy. O'Brien TR, et al. **AIDS** 2000 May 5;14(7):821–6

Polymorphism of HIV type 1 gag p7/p1 and p1/p6 cleavage sites: clinical significance and implications for resistance to protease inhibitors. Bally F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Sep 1;16(13):1209–13

Association study between genetic polymorphisms in the 14–3–3 eta chain and dopamine D4 receptor genes and alcoholism. Ishiguro H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):343–7

Association between the functional polymorphism of catechol–O–methyltransferase gene and alcohol consumption among social drinkers. Kauhanen J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):135–9

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase gene polymorphisms influence susceptibility to esophageal cancer in Japanese alcoholics. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1705–10

Polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIb and risk of thrombosis and restenosis after coronary stent placement. Böttiger C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):987–91

N–acetyltransferase polymorphisms and colorectal cancer: a HuGE review. Brockton N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):846–61 (134 ref.)

Allelic variants of the thiopurine S–methyltransferase deficiency in patients with ulcerative colitis and in healthy controls. Corominas H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2313–7

P53 codon 72 polymorphism and longevity: additional data on centenarians from continental Italy and Sardinia [letter] Bonafè M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1782–5

Long homozygous chromosomal segments in reference families from the centre d'Etude du polymorphisme humain [see comments] Broman KW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1493–500. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1999 Dec;65(6):1489–92.

Evidence for variable selective pressures at MC1R. Harding RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1351–61

Polymorphisms in genes involved in folate metabolism as maternal risk factors for Down syndrome. Hobbs CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):623–30

Y–Chromosome evidence for a northward migration of modern humans into Eastern Asia during the last Ice Age. Su B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1718–24

Distribution of two HIV–1–resistant polymorphisms (SDF1–3'A and CCR2–64I) in East Asian and world populations and its implication in AIDS epidemiology. Su B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1047–53

Effects of HFE C282Y and H63D polymorphisms and polygenic background on iron stores in a large community sample of twins. Whitfield JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;66(4):1246–58

Repeat polymorphisms within gene regions: phenotypic and evolutionary implications. Wren JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):345–56

Carotid thickening, cardiac hypertrophy, and angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in patients with hypertension. Jeng JR. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):111–9

Linkage study of catechol–O–methyltransferase and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):710–3

Role of the C677T polymorphism at the MTHFR gene on risk to nonsyndromic cleft lip with/without cleft palate: results from a case–control study in Brazil [letter] Gaspar DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 19;87(2):197–9

Association between the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism and personality traits in a primarily female population sample. Greenberg BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):202–16

Linkage studies of D2 and D4 receptor genes and alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):676–85

No evidence for involvement of polymorphisms of the dopamine D4 receptor gene in anorexia nervosa, underweight, and obesity. Hinney A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):594–7

Association analysis of the 5–HT(6) receptor polymorphism (C267T) in mood disorders. Hong CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):601–2

Association of bipolar disorder with the 5178 polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA. Kato T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):182–6

Homicidal behavior in schizophrenia associated with a genetic polymorphism determining low catechol O–methyltransferase (COMT) activity. Kotler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):628–33

A European multicenter association study of HTR2A receptor polymorphism in bipolar affective disorder. Massat I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):136–40

Bipolar disorder and variation at a common polymorphism (A1832G) within exon 8 of the Wolfram gene. Middle F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):154–7

Studies of the DXS7 polymorphism at the MAO loci in unipolar depression. Qian Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):598–600

Tandem duplication polymorphism upstream of the dopamine D4 receptor gene (DRD4). Seaman MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):705–9

Novel polymorphism in the promoter and coding regions of the human cholecystokinin B receptor gene: an association analysis with schizophrenia. Tachikawa H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):700–4

Novel polymorphisms of the human cholecystokinin A receptor gene: an association analysis with schizophrenia. Tachikawa H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3; 96(2):141–5

Genetic association study between alpha 1–antichymotrypsin polymorphism and Alzheimer disease in Chinese Han population. Tang G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3; 96(2):133–5

Presenilin 1 and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin polymorphisms in Down syndrome: no effect on the presence of dementia. Tyrrell J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):616–20

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphism in women with vulvar vestibulitis. Jeremias J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):283–5

Methylation–dependent melting polymorphisms in genomic fragments of deoxyribonucleic acid. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):785–92; discussion 792–3

Seasonality associated with the serotonin transporter promoter repeat length polymorphism [letter] Sher L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1837

A common FCER1B gene promoter polymorphism influences total serum IgE levels in a Japanese population. Hizawa N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 161(3 Pt 1):906–9

CC chemokine receptor gene polymorphisms in Czech patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Petřek M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1000–3

Genetic identification by mass spectrometric analysis of single–nucleotide polymorphisms: ternary encoding of genotypes. Griffin TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3298–302

No association between the NOS3 codon 298 polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in a sample from the United States [letter] Crawford F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):687

Association of early–onset Alzheimer's disease with an interleukin–1alpha gene polymorphism [see comments] Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):361–5. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):283–5.

Interleukin (IL)1beta, IL–1alpha, and IL–1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphisms in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy [see comments] Kanemoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May;47(5):571–4. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):557–8.

Gene polymorphism affecting alpha1–antichymotrypsin and interleukin–1 plasma levels increases Alzheimer's disease risk. Licastro F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):388–91

Association of interleukin–1 gene polymorphisms with

Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):365–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 Mar;47(3):283–5.

Polymorphism at codon 129 of PRNP affects the phenotypic expression of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease linked to E200K mutation [letter; comment] Puoti G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):269–70. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Jun;45(6):812–6.

Molecular genetic analysis of the polymorphic apolipoprotein E in modern and ancient human DNA samples. Wiechmann I. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar;58(1):93–8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and Alzheimer disease: The Indo–US Cross–National Dementia Study. Ganguli M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun;57(6):824–30

Lack of an association of estrogen receptor alpha gene polymorphisms and transcriptional activity with Alzheimer disease. Maruyama H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):236–40

Higher prevalence of GPIIIa PlA2 polymorphism in siblings of patients with premature coronary heart disease. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1223–9

Real–time PCR–analysis of the cytochrome P450 1B1 codon 432–polymorphism. Brüning T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):427–30

Itai–itai disease is not associated with polymorphisms of the estrogen receptor alpha gene. Nishio H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):496–8

Promoter polymorphisms of human paraoxonase PON1 gene and serum paraoxonase activities and concentrations. Leviev I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(2):516–21

Val58Ile polymorphism of the neutrophil chemoattractant LECT2 and rheumatoid arthritis in the Japanese population. Kameoka Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1419–20

A neuronal NO synthase (NOS1) gene polymorphism is associated with asthma. Grasemann H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):391–4

HTR2C Cys23Ser polymorphism in relation to CSF monoamine metabolite concentrations and DSM–III–R psychiatric diagnoses. Lappalainen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):821–6

Functional PAX–6 gene–linked polymorphic region: potential association with paranoid schizophrenia. Stöber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1585–91

The p53 codon 72 polymorphism in black South African women and the risk of cervical cancer. Pegoraro R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1164–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism in malignant hypertension. Stefansson B, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(2–3):104–9

Population frequency, mutation linkage and analytical methodology for the Arg16Gly, Gln27Glu and Thr164Ile polymorphisms in the beta2–adrenergic receptor among Turks. Aynacioglu AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;48(5):761–4

Detoxifying enzyme genotypes and susceptibility to cutaneous malignancy. Lear JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):8–15 (71 ref.)

Pharmacogenomics and the changing face of clinical pharmacology. Grant DM. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Autumn;6(3):131–2 (0 ref.)

Combined analysis of germline polymorphisms of p53, GSTM1, GSTT1, CYP1A1, and CYP2E1: relation to the incidence rate of cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2082–91

Genetic polymorphism of CYP genes, alone or in combination, as a risk modifier of tobacco–related cancers. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):3–28 (183 ref.)

A systematic review of genetic polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. Dunning AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):843–54 (67 ref.)

Molecular genetics and epidemiology of the NAT1 and NAT2 acetylation polymorphisms. Hein DW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):29–42 (210 ref.)

Identification of microsatellite length polymorphism by a polymerase chain reaction–based assay at IL–1beta gene locus in cancer cells. Chakraborty AK. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):93–7

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism and risk of colorectal adenomas. Marugame T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):181–6

Polymorphisms related to inflammation in the interleukin–1 system genes: a step forward in the search for predisposing conditions to ischemic heart disease [editorial; comment] De Caterina R. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):831–4 (42 ref.) . Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Sep;44(9):825–30.

Allelic polymorphism of the interleukin–1 receptor antagonist gene in patients with acute or stable presentation of ischemic heart disease [comment] Manzoli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):825–30. Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Sep;44(9):831–4.

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism on the left–ventricular function and mass in patients with acromegaly. Erbas T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):226–31

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene affects heart weight. Nakahara K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):148–51

Association of a T29—>C polymorphism of the transforming growth factor–beta1 gene with genetic susceptibility to myocardial infarction in Japanese. Yokota M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2783–7

Expression of the genetic variants of human alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in cancer. Duché JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):197–202

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and apolipoproteins genes polymorphism in coronary artery disease. Mansur AP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 May;23(5):335–40

Pvu II intron 15 polymorphism at the LDL receptor gene is associated with differences in serum lipid concentrations in subjects with low and high risk for coronary artery disease from Brazil. Salazar LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):75–88

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa PlA1/A2 polymorphism and its relationship with diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetic patients. Scaglione L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):253–6

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and central nervous system tumors: correlation with cell proliferation indices and clinical outcome. Zunarelli E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–6

G–protein beta3 subunit gene (GNB3) polymorphism 825C—>T in patients with hypertensive crisis. Buchmayer H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3203–6

Mutator phenotypes of common polymorphisms and missense mutations in MSH2. Drotschmann K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):907–10

Multiple mono– and polymorphic Y–linked copies of the SRY HMG–box in microtidae. Bullejos M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):46–50

Centric fusion differences among Oryx dammah, O. gazella, and O. leucoryx (Artiodactyla, Bovidae) [published erratum appears in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1999;87(1–2):142] Kumamoto AT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(1):74–80

A potential model for early stages of chromosomal evolution via concentric Robertsonian fans: a large area of polymorphism in southern short–tailed shrews (Blarina carolinensis). Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):27–31

Analysis of genetic heterogeneity among five gynogenetic clones of silver crucian carp, Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch, based on detection of RAPD molecular markers. Zhou L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):133–9

Induced heteroduplex genotyping of TNF–alpha, IL–1beta, IL–6 and IL–10 polymorphisms associated with transcriptional regulation. Morse HR, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Oct;11(10):789–95

Polymorphisms at position –308 in the promoter region of the TNF–alpha and in the first intron of the TNF–beta genes and spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide–induced TNF–alpha release in sarcoidosis. Somoskövi A, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov;11(11):882–7

Estrogen receptor gene polymorphisms in patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and alcohol–associated dementia. Ji Y, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):119–22

A longitudinal quantitative EEG study of Alzheimer's disease: relation to apolipoprotein E polymorphism. Lehtovirta M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–35

Apolipoprotein E and intronic polymorphism of presenilin 1 and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Rodriguez Martin T, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep–Oct;11(5):239–44

Alpha–1–antichymotrypsin gene polymorphism and risk for sporadic Alzheimer's disease in a German population. Schwab SG, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):469–72

Apolipoprotein E isoform polymorphisms are not associated with insulin resistance: the Framingham Offspring Study. Meigs JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):669–74

An aldose reductase intragenic polymorphism associated with diabetic retinopathy. Kao YL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):155–60

Genetic polymorphism of renin–angiotensin system is not associated with diabetic vascular complications in Japanese subjects with long–term insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Miura J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Aug;45(1):41–9

Identification of polymorphic loci in the promoter region of the serotonin 5–HT2C receptor gene and their association with obesity and type II diabetes. Yuan X, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):373–6

Association of primary biliary cirrhosis with vitamin D receptor BsmI genotype polymorphism in a Hungarian population. Halmos B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun; 45(6):1091–5

Population–specific polymorphisms of the human FMO3 gene: significance for detoxication. Cashman JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):169–73

No association found between polymorphisms in genes encoding mGluR7 and mGluR8 and idiopathic generalised epilepsy in a case control study. Goodwin H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):27–31

Association analysis between a regulatory–promoter polymorphism of the human monoamine oxidase A gene and idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Haug K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr;39(2):127–32

Genetic variation of the human mu–opioid receptor and susceptibility to idiopathic absence epilepsy. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):57–61

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of intra–epithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia in Greek women. Agorastos T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):113–8

DNA polymorphism analysis of a pure non–gestational choriocarcinoma of the ovary: case report. Shigematsu T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):153–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) gene expression in the human left ventricle: effect of ACE gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and left ventricular function. Davis GK, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):253–6

Common polymorphism in a highly variable region upstream of the human lactase gene affects DNA–protein interactions. Hollox EJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct–Nov;7(7):791–800

Genetic association of the presenilin–1 regulatory region with early–onset Alzheimer's disease in a population–based sample. van Duijn CM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct–Nov;7(7):801–6

APOE promoter polymorphisms do not confer independent risk for Alzheimer's disease in a French population. Zurutuza L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):713–6

A novel PCR–RFLP assay for the detection of the single nucleotide polymorphism at position –1082 in the human IL–10 gene promoter. Bazrafshani MR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):119–20

CD154 polymorphism in Spanish populations. Differences in the allelic distribution between Canary islanders and Peninsulars. Citores MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):141–4

Mannose binding lectin (MBL) genotype distributions with relation to serum levels in UK Caucasoids. Crosdale DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):111–7

Common polymorphisms and alternative splicing in the ILT3 gene are not associated with atopy. Heinzmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):121–7

Positive association between an estrogen receptor gene polymorphism and Parkinson's disease with dementia. Isoe–Wada K, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jul;6(4):431–5

Manganese–containing superoxide dismutase signal sequence polymorphism associated with sporadic motor neuron disease. Van Landeghem GF, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):639–44

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele is a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease: the central region of portugal (Coimbra) as a case study. Fernandes MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):183–4

Polymorphisms of the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Chinese in Taiwan. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):90–3

The serotonin transporter gene and Parkinson's disease. McCann SJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):108–11

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene deletion polymorphism determines an increase in frequency of migraine attacks in patients suffering from migraine without aura. Paterna S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(3):133–6

Association between obsessive–compulsive disorder and polymorphisms of genes encoding components of the serotonergic and dopaminergic pathways. Frisch A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May;10(3):205–9

Dopamine D3 receptor gene polymorphism and response to clozapine in schizophrenic Pakastani patients. Scharfetter J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):17–20

Addiction and its reward process through polymorphisms of the D2 dopamine receptor gene: a review. Noble EP. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(2):79–89 (74 ref.)

Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene and the androgen receptor gene and the risk of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bousema JT, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):234–8

Publication of population data of human polymorphisms [editorial] Lincoln P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 8; 110(1):3–5

Crohn's disease is associated with novel polymorphisms in the 5'–flanking region of the tumor necrosis factor gene. Negoro K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Nov;117(5):1062–8

Evaluation of the prothrombin gene polymorphism in patients with advanced retinopathy of prematurity. Hiraoka M, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):75–7

P53 mutations, polymorphisms, and haplotypes in Pakistani ethnic groups and breast cancer patients. Khaliq S, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):23–9

Nucleotide polymorphism at the RpII215 gene in Drosophila subobscura. Weak selection on synonymous mutations. Llopart A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1245–52

Negligible male gene flow across ethnic boundaries in India, revealed by analysis of Y–chromosomal DNA polymorphisms. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Aug;9(8):711–9

Analysis of 5S rDNA arrays in Arabidopsis thaliana: physical mapping and chromosome–specific polymorphisms. Cloix C, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):679–90

Simple sequence repeats in Escherichia coli: abundance, distribution, composition, and polymorphism. Gur–Arie R, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jan;10(1):62–71

Assessment of polymorphism in zebrafish mapping strains. Nechiporuk A, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1231–8

A preliminary gene map for the Van der Woude syndrome critical region derived from 900 kb of genomic sequence at 1q32–q41. Schutte BC, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jan;

10(1):81–94
The human BARX2 gene: genomic structure, chromosomal localization, and single nucleotide polymorphisms. Hjalt TA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):456–9
Apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein E, and angiotensin–converting enzyme polymorphisms in 2 Italian populations at different risk for coronary artery disease and comparison of allele frequencies among European populations. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec; 71(6):933–45
Apolipoprotein B signal peptide polymorphism distribution among south Amerindian populations. Demarchi DA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):995–1000
Genetic structure of Native Andean populations from Argentina inhabiting different altitudes. Demarchi DA, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):519–25
Origins of Falasha Jews studied by haplotypes of the Y chromosome. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec; 71(6):989–93
Polymorphism of the fourth component of complement in Turks. Metin A, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):527–33
Distribution of the 3' VNTR polymorphism in the human dopamine transporter gene in world populations. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):295–304
Deletion polymorphism in the human COL1A2 gene: genetic evidence of a non–African population whose descendants spread to all continents. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):901–14
Analysis of HLA–DRB1 polymorphism in the Gidra of Papua New Guinea. Ohashi J, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr; 72(2):337–47
Adenosine deaminase polymorphisms at the protein and DNA levels. Santos F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec; 71(6):1009–13
Haplotype analysis of the apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein C1 loci in Portugal and São Tomé e Príncipe (Gulf of Guinea): linkage disequilibrium evidence that APOE*4 is the ancestral APOE allele. Seixas S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec;71(6):1001–8
Y-chromosome-specific microsatellite variation in Australian aboriginals. Vandenberg N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1999 Dec; 71(6):915–31
Structure and polymorphism of the human gene for the interferon-induced p78 protein (MX1): evidence of association with alopecia areata in the Down syndrome region. Tazi-Ahnini R, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun; 106(6):639–45
Genetics of HIV-1 infection: chemokine receptor CCR5 polymorphism and its consequences. Carrington M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1939–45 (60 ref.)
A new polymorphism (N21D) in the exon 2 of the human MDR1 gene encoding the P-glycoprotein. Declèves X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):486
Novel intronic polymorphism (+1675G/A) in the human angiotensin II subtype 2 receptor gene. Erdmann J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):487
Polymorphism (1339G>A; A447T) in exon 13 of human kidney chloride channel gene CLCNKA. Lin RC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96
Identification of a polymorphism (D366H) in the endoglin gene in Chinese. Lin WD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):583
A novel polymorphism (219G>A) in the transferrin receptor gene. Meregalli M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Apr;15(4):389
Identification of two new polymorphisms (c2447–125A>G; c2532G>A) in the gamma 2-COP (COPG2) gene by screening of Silver–Russell syndrome patients. Mergenthaler S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96
Identification of a novel mutation (c279delC) and a polymorphism (c291C>G) in the von Hippel–Lindau gene in Italian patients. Moore PS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):582
Two novel polymorphisms, c1086T>C and c1798C>T, in the MADH4/DPC4 gene. Moore PS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):485–6
A new polymorphism, g119A>G, in the integrin alpha 7 (ITGA7) gene. Pirulli D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug; 16(2):180
3' polymorphisms of ETS1 are associated with different clinical phenotypes in SLE. Sullivan KE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):49–53
Common polymorphism in p53 intron 2, IVS2+38G>C. Verselis SJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug;16(2):181
Identification of a IVS4–58delATG polymorphism in the human phosphomannomutase 2 (PMM2) gene. Vuillaumier-Barrot S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May; 15(5):486
Three novel mutations and twelve polymorphisms identified in the USH2A gene in Israeli USH2 families. Adato A, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):388
An insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 18 of the type B human natriuretic peptide receptor gene is not associated with cerebral infarction. Rahmutula D, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):173–6
Association between the C825T polymorphism of the G protein beta3-subunit gene and hypertension in blacks. Dong Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1193–6
Chapter 7. Inherent difficulties in epidemiological studies involving phenotyping. Benhamou S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):63–75 (49 ref.)
Chapter 13. Laboratory methods for the determination of genetic polymorphisms in humans. Blömeke B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):133–47 (90 ref.)
Chapter 10. Epidemiological studies on genetic polymorphism: study design issues and measures of occurrence and association. Boffetta P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):97–108 (45 ref.)
Chapter 11. Interaction, subgroup analysis and sample size. Cuzick J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):109–21 (36 ref.)
Chapter 23. Review of studies of selected metabolic polymorphisms and cancer. d'Errico A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):323–93 (292 ref.)
Chapter 22. Interactions between detoxifying enzyme polymorphisms and susceptibility to cancer. Fryer AA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):303–22 (103 ref.)
Chapter 14. Ah receptor gene polymorphisms and human cancer susceptibility. Garte S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):149–57
Chapter 24. Genetic analysis of metabolic polymorphisms in molecular epidemiological studies: social and ethical implications. Hainaut P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):395–402 (18 ref.)
Chapter 20. Polymorphic NATs and cancer predisposition. Hirvonen A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):251–70 (116 ref.)
Chapter 15. CYP1A1. Kawajiri K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999; (148):159–72 (61 ref.)
Chapter 16. Human cytochrome P4501A2. Landi MT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):173–95 (162 ref.)
Chapter 17. The CYP2A subfamily: function, expression and genetic polymorphism. Raunio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):197–207 (66 ref.)
Chapter 19. The glutathione S-transferases: influence of polymorphism on cancer susceptibility. Strange RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):231–49 (99 ref.)
Chapter 21. Additional polymorphisms and cancer. Stubbins MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):271–302 (215 ref.)
Chapter 25. Overall evaluation and research perspectives. Vineis P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):403–8
Chapter 6. Strategic issues in the design and interpretation of studies on metabolic polymorphisms and cancer. Vineis P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):51–61 (38 ref.)
Chapter 18. Cytochrome P450 CYP2D6. Wolf CR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(148):209–29 (115 ref.)
Identification of novel polymorphisms in the human TNFR1 gene: distribution in acute leukemia patients and healthy individuals. Bazzoni F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Feb; 51(2):159–63
Polymorphisms of the human IFNG gene noncoding regions. Bream JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):50–8
Polymorphisms in IgG Fc receptor IIB regulatory regions associated with autoimmune susceptibility. Jiang Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May;51(6):429–35
A report of a rare chromosome 9 variant with an unusual G-banding pattern in the 9qh region. Tonk V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):111–3
Androgen receptor exon 1 CAG repeat length and risk of ovarian cancer. Spurdle AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):637–43
Association of serum AACT levels and AACT signal polymorphism with late-onset Alzheimer's disease in Northern Ireland. McIlroy SP, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):260–6
Sequence variation of two hypervariable short tandem repeats at the D22S683 and D6S477 loci. Barral S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):146–9
Y-STR haplotyping in two Hungarian populations. Füredi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):38–42
Population genetic data for HumF13B, HumLPL and HumHPRTB in southeast Poland. Koziol P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):55–7
Mitochondrial heteroplasmy among maternally related individuals. Lutz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000; 113(3):155–61
Fluorescence-based amplification of the STR loci D18S535, D1S1656 and D12S391 in a population sample from Aragon (north Spain). Nievas P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999; 113(1):58–9
The polymorphisms of various short tandem repeats on the Y chromosome in Japanese and German populations. Sasaki M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):181–8
Sequence analysis of alleles at a microsatellite locus D14S299 (wg1c5) and population genetic comparisons. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;113(1):15–8
Population data on 6 short tandem repeat loci in a sample of Caucasian–Mestizos from Colombia. Yunis JJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(3):175–8
Multipoint imprinting analysis in sporadic colorectal cancers with and without microsatellite instability. Nishihara S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):317–22
Polymorphic glutathione S-transferases as genetic risk factors for senile cortical cataract in Estonians. Juronen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2262–7
WFS1 gene mutation search in depressive patients: detection of five missense polymorphisms but no association with depression or bipolar affective disorder. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):11–7
Apolipoprotein E genotype: epsilon32 women are protected while epsilon43 and epsilon44 men are susceptible to ischemic heart disease: the Copenhagen City Heart Study. Frikke-Schmidt R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1192–9
Interactions between angiotensin-I converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and response of plasma lipids and coronary atherosclerosis to treatment with fluvastatin: the lipoprotein and coronary atherosclerosis study. Marian AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):89–95
Lack of association between polymorphisms of eight candidate genes and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the CARDIGENE study. Tiret L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):29–35
Baroreflex sensitivity and variants of the renin angiotensin system genes. Ylitalo A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):194–200
Chronic proteinuric nephropathies. II. Outcomes and response to treatment in a prospective cohort of 352 patients: differences between women and men in relation to the ACE gene polymorphism. Gruppo Italiano di Studi Epidemologici in Nefrologia (Gisen) Ruggenenti P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jan;11(1):88–96
No association between the angiotensin-converting enzyme ID polymorphism and elite endurance athlete status. Rankinen T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1571–5
Fluoxetine-related death in a child with cytochrome P-450 2D6 genetic deficiency. Sallee FR, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 2000 Spring;10(1):27–34
Interleukin-6 gene polymorphism and lipid abnormalities in healthy subjects [see comments] Fernández-Real JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1334–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;85(3):1331–3.
Microsatellite polymorphism of the MHC class I chain-related (MIC-A and MIC-B) genes marks the risk for autoimmune Addison's disease. Gambelunghe G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3701–7
Codon-54 polymorphism of the fatty acid-binding protein 2 gene is associated with elevation of fasting and postprandial triglyceride in type 2 diabetes. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3155–60
Identification of novel human GH-1 gene polymorphisms that are associated with growth hormone secretion and height. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1290–5
Tumor necrosis factor microsatellite polymorphism influences the development of insulin dependency in adult-onset diabetes patients with the DRB1*1502–DQB1*0601 allele and anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies. Obayashi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3348–51
Studies of the synergistic effect of the Trp/Arg64 polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor gene and the -3826 A—>G variant of the uncoupling protein-1 gene on features of obesity and insulin resistance in a population-based sample of 379 young Danish subjects. Urhammer SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3151–4
Two polymorphisms in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma gene are associated with severe overweight among obese women. Valve R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3708–12
Polymorphic cytokine genotypes as markers of disease severity in adult periodontitis. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov;26(11):705–9
Update: genetic polymorphism of drug metabolizing enzymes in humans. Tanaka E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct; 24(5):323–9 (51 ref.)
Extension of a pilot study: impact from the cytochrome P450 2D6 polymorphism on outcome and costs associated with severe mental illness. Chou WH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):246–51
CA repeat polymorphism in the promoter region of the COL1A2 gene. Dietzsch E, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):419–20
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the third intron of the NRAMP2/DMT1 gene. Kishi F, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):425–7
Novel polymorphisms in the upstream region of the human dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) gene. Mitsuyasu H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):416–8
A polymorphic CA repeat marker at the human 27-kD calbindin (CALB1) locus. Morishima K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):414–5
The 460Trp polymorphism of the human alpha-adducin gene is not associated with isolated systolic hypertension in elderly Australian Caucasians. Alam S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Mar;14(3):199–203
Genes, coagulation and cardiovascular risk. Donati MB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):369–72 (23 ref.)
Role of the Gly460Trp polymorphism of the alpha-adducin gene in primary hypertension in Scandinavians. Melander O, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):43–6
Aldosterone synthase gene (CYP11B2) C-344T polymorphism in Caucasians from the Berlin Salt-Sensitivity Trial (BeSST). Brand E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;17(11):1563–7
Angiotensin I to angiotensin II conversion in the human forearm and leg. Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1867–72
Evaluation of three polymorphisms in the promoter region of the angiotensin II type I receptor gene. Zhang X, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):267–72
Novel mitochondrial 16S rRNA polymorphism in a girl with Rett syndrome. Ellaway CJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):946–7
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and serum concentrations

in patients with glycogen storage disease type Ia. Trioche P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):107–12

Letters to the editor: identification of polymorphic variants of the GLI1 oncogene [letter] Wang XQ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug;115(2):328–9

Protected polymorphism in the two-locus haploid model with unpredictable fitnesses. Bonneuil N, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Mar;40(3):251–77

No BLUE among phylogenetic estimators. Joyce P. **J Math Biol** 1999 Nov;39(5):421–38

Stability analysis of the partial selfing selection model. Rocheleau G, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Jun;40(6):541–74

The alpha1-antichymotrypsin A-allele in German Parkinson disease patients. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):729–36

The 5' region of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene: mutation search and association study with alcoholism. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):1017–25

Promoter polymorphism (–491A/T) in the APOE gene of Finnish Alzheimer's disease patients and control individuals. Helisalmi S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 246(9):821–4

Polymorphisms in the glutamate transporter gene EAAT2 in European ALS patients. Jackson M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec;246(12):1140–4

Gene polymorphism at position –308 of the tumor necrosis factor alpha promotor is not associated with disease progression in multiple sclerosis patients. Maurer M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):949–54

Angiotensin converting enzyme and endothelial nitric oxide synthase DNA polymorphisms and late onset Alzheimer's disease. Alvarez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):733–6

N-acetyltransferase-2 polymorphism in Parkinson's disease: the Rotterdam study. Harhangi BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):518–20

No association between an intronic polymorphism in the presenilin-1 gene and Alzheimer disease in a German population. Bagli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1; 167(1):34–6

Polymorphisms in the presenilin 1 and presenilin 2 genes and risk for sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 15;171(2):88–91

CTLA-4 gene polymorphism may modulate disease in Japanese multiple sclerosis patients. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):49–55

Longitudinal analysis of the segregation of mtDNA mutations in heteroplasmic individuals. Howell N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):1–6

Analysis of genetic polymorphisms at the interleukin-10 and tumour necrosis factor loci in early-onset periodontitis. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):379–86

Effect of interleukin-1 gene polymorphisms on gingival inflammation assessed by bleeding on probing in a periodontal maintenance population. Lang NP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):102–7

Interleukin-1 gene polymorphisms and long-term stability following guided tissue regeneration therapy. De Sanctis M, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):606–13

Association of a vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with localized early-onset periodontal diseases. Hennig BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1032–8

Variability in phenylephrine response and essential hypertension: a search for human alpha(1B)-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms. Büscher R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):793–8

NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase polymorphism and lung cancer in Taiwan. Lin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):187–97

Allelic variation of the D4 dopamine receptor polymorphic region in two dog breeds, Golden retriever and Shiba. Niimi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1281–6

Maternal SDF1 3'A polymorphism is associated with increased perinatal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission. John GC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5736–9

Polymorphism in the interleukin-4 promoter affects acquisition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 syncytium-inducing phenotype. Nakayama EE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5452–9

Promoter polymorphism of the beta2 bradykinin receptor gene is associated with essential hypertension. Mukae S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):759–62

A novel non-pathogenetic polymorphism of the APC gene in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Ogiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;30(4):204–6

FcgammaRIIa polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tan SY. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000; 23(2):138–42 (17 ref.)

Association between high von willebrand factor levels and the Thr789Ala vWF gene polymorphism but not with nephropathy in type 1 diabetes. The GENEDIAB Study Group and the DESIR Study Group. Lacquemant C, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1437–43

Fat tissue accumulation during peritoneal dialysis is associated with a polymorphism in uncoupling protein 2. Nordfors L, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1713–9

CTLA-4 and HLA gene susceptibility to thyroid-associated orbitopathy [letter; comment] Buzzetti R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1824. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):743–4.

Re-sequencing of DNA from a diverse panel of cattle reveals a high level of polymorphism in both intron and exon. Konfortov BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1142–5

A new statistic for the analysis of association between trait and polymorphic marker loci. Choulakian V, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr;164(2):139–45

A hemizygous short tandem repeat polymorphism 3' to the human phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Riley DE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):159–65

Two frequent tetra-nucleotide repeat polymorphisms between VAPB and STX16 on chromosome 20q13. Bastepe M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):449–51

Identification of three polymorphisms in the dystrophin gene. Kekou K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):453–4

A common polymorphism in the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 gene. Sun G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):55–6

Polymorphic microsatellite DNA markers for the marine gastropod Littorina subrotundata. Tie AD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):108–10

Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers reveal that population structure of triploid dandelions (Taraxacum officinale) exhibits both clonality and recombination. Van Der Hulst RG, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):1–8

Complex association analysis of graves disease using a set of polymorphic markers. Chistyakov DA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):214–8

Low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (LRP) gene 766T polymorphism and Parkinson's disease. Baum L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep;14(5):839–41

Intraclonal polymorphism in the bacterium Streptomyces ambofaciens ATCC23877: evidence for a high degree of heterogeneity of the wild type clones. Martin P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov 29;430(1):75–85

Heterogeneous mutation processes in human microsatellite DNA sequences. Ellegren H. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr; 24(4):400–2

Polymorphism in intron 4 of HFE does not compromise haemochromatosis mutation results [letter; comment] Gomez PS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):272. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Aug;13(4):399–408. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Aug;22(4):325–6.

Large-scale discovery and genotyping of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in the mouse. Lindblad-Toh K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):381–6

Polymorphism in intron 4 of HFE does not compromise haemochromatosis mutation results. The European Haemochromatosis Consortium [letter; comment] Merryweather-Clarke AT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):271. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Aug;13(4):399–408. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Aug;22(4):325–6.

Polymorphism in intron 4 of HFE does not compromise haemochromatosis mutation results [letter; comment] Noll WW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):271–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Aug;13(4):399–408. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Aug;22(4):325–6.

Are (CTG)n expansions at the SCA8 locus rare polymorphisms? [letter; comment] Stevanin G, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):213; discussion 215. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Apr;21(4):379–84.

G(–699)/C polymorphism in the bradykinin-1 receptor gene in patients with renal failure. Knigge H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):586–8

Association of angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism with reflux nephropathy in children. Park HW, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):52–5

Relationship between polymorphism in the angiotensinogen, angiotensin-converting enzyme or angiotensin II receptor and renal progression in Japanese NIDDM patients. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):139–44

Mutation and polymorphism analysis in the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. Gilbert JR, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug; 1(4):267–72

APOE–491 promoter polymorphism is a risk factor for late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Casadei VM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1888–9

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene is not associated with sporadic AD. Combarros O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):593–5

Association of an interleukin 1 alpha polymorphism with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Du Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):480–3. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):464–5.

Primary association of a TNF gene polymorphism with susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Fernandez-Arquero M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1361–3

APOE epsilon2–4 and –491 polymorphisms are not associated with MS. Ferri C, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):888–9

Glutathione S-transferase polymorphisms in MS: their relationship to disability [see comments] Mann CL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):552–7. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Feb 8;54(3):542–4.

Dopamine D2 receptor gene polymorphism and the risk of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in PD. Oliveri RL, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1425–30

An IL-1 alpha susceptibility polymorphism in Alzheimer's disease:new fuel for the inflammation hypothesis [comment] [editorial] Rogers J. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):464–5. Comment on: Neurology 2000 Aug 22;55(4):480–3.

Variability and validity of polymorphism association studies in Parkinson's disease. Tan EK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):533–8

Polymorphism of NACP-Rep1 in Parkinson's disease: an etiologic link with essential tremor? Tan EK, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1195–8

TNF gene polymorphism and its relation to intracerebral production of TNFalpha and TNFbeta in AD. Tarkowski E, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2077–81

No evidence for association of alpha 1a adrenoceptor gene polymorphism and clozapine-induced urinary incontinence. Hsu JW, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 42(2):62–5

The human serotonin receptor gene (HTR2) MspI polymorphism in Japanese schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Yoshihara E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(3):124–6

The genes for major psychosis: aberrant sequence or regulation? Petronis A. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul; 23(1):1–12 (105 ref.)

Polymorphisms of genes controlling homocysteine/folate metabolism and cognitive function. Barbaux S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1133–6

The CCTTT polymorphism in the NOS2A gene is associated with dementia with Lewy bodies. Xu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):297–9

Angiotensin I converting enzyme polymorphism in humans with age-associated memory impairment: relationship with cognitive performance. Bartrés-Faz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):177–80

A rare coding variant within the wolframin gene in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder cases. Furlong RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):123–6

Alpha-2-macroglobulin intronic polymorphism is not associated with autopsy-confirmed late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Kovács T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24; 273(1):61–83

Tau polymorphisms are not associated with Alzheimer's disease. Kwon JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21; 284(1–2):77–80

Tau gene polymorphisms and apolipoprotein E epsilon4 may interact to increase risk for Alzheimer's disease. Lilius L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):29–32

5-HT2A receptor gene polymorphisms in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):134–6

Influence of interleukin-1beta gene polymorphisms on age-at-onset of sporadic Parkinson's disease. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):73–6

Apolipoprotein E polymorphisms and Parkinson's disease. Oliveri RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):83–6

Dopamine receptor D2 intronic polymorphism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Pastor P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 8;273(3):151–4

First report of polymorphisms in the prion-like protein gene (PRND): implications for human prion diseases. Peoc'h K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):144–8

Lack of independent associations of apolipoprotein E promoter and intron 1 polymorphisms with Alzheimer's disease. Rebeck GW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 272(3):155–8

Mutation screening of the tau gene in patients with early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Roks G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):137–9

The deletion polymorphism and Val1000Ile in alpha-2-macroglobulin and Alzheimer disease in Caribbean Hispanics. Romas SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 279(3):133–6

No genetic association between alpha-2 macroglobulin I1000V polymorphism and Japanese sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Shibata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 290(2):154–6

Polymorphisms of the human apolipoprotein E promoter and bleomycin hydrolase gene: risk factors for Alzheimer's dementia? Thome J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 274(1):37–40

Association analysis of the 5-HT6 receptor polymorphism C267T in Alzheimer's disease. Tsai SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):138–9

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) gene polymorphism in psychogeriatric patients. Zill P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):113–5

Biotransformation enzyme polymorphism and pesticide susceptibility. Eaton DL. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr; 21(1–2):101–11 (74 ref.)

Survey of the allelic frequency of a NOS2A promoter microsatellite in human populations: assessment of the NOS2A gene and predisposition to infectious disease. Xu W, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):379–83

Infrequent genetic alterations of p53, p16 genes and polymorphism in fhit gene in Indian myelodysplastic syndrome. Kannan K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):101–4

BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutation analysis: visit to the Breast Cancer Information Core (BIC). Shen D, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):63–9

Deletion/insertion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene as a risk factor in the Slovenian patients with coronary heart disease. Peterlin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R40–1

Discovery of a functional polymorphism in human glutathione transferase zeta by expressed sequence tag database analysis. Blackburn AC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):49–57

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 (CYP) 2C9 gene in Japanese epileptic patients: genetic analysis of the CYP2C9 locus. Imai J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):85–9

Association study of dopamine receptor gene polymorphisms with drug-induced hallucinations in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Makoff AJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):43–8

Association of CYP1B1 genetic polymorphism with incidence to breast and lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Feb;10(1):25–33

Microsatellite polymorphism between and within broiler populations. Kaiser MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May; 79(5):626–8

Reduced X-linked nucleotide polymorphism in Drosophila simulans. Begun DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5960–5

Androgen receptor CAG repeat length polymorphism in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): correlation with adenoma growth. Mitsumori K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):253–7

A regulatory polymorphism of the monoamine oxidase-A gene may be associated with variability in aggression, impulsivity, and central nervous system serotonergic responsivity. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):9–23

Polymorphism in the promoter region of the alpha(2A)-adrenergic receptor gene and panic disorders. Ohara K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):79–82

Search for the influence of the tyrosine hydroxylase (TCAT)(n) repeat polymorphism on personality traits. Persson ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):1–8

Neuroticism and polymorphisms in the serotonin transporter gene. Deary IJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):735–9

Neither IL-1beta, IL-1 receptor antagonist, nor TNF-alpha polymorphisms are associated with susceptibility to COPD. Ishii T, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):847–51

TNF-alpha gene polymorphism does not affect the clinical and radiological outcome of rheumatoid arthritis. Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 2000;19(4):137–40

A single nucleotide polymorphism in exon 1 of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated-4 (CTLA-4) is not associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Barton A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jan;39(1):63–6

Human T-cell receptor BV6 gene polymorphism in relation to expression level and CD4/CD8 skewness. Obata F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):543–7

Association between a promoter polymorphism in the dopamine D2 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Jönsson EG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):31–6

Further evidence supporting the association between the dopamine receptor D2 Ser/Cys311 variant and disorganized symptomatology of schizophrenia [letter] Serretti A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jun 16;43(2-3):161–2

Association study of a functional serotonin transporter gene polymorphism with schizophrenia, psychopathology and clozapine response. Tsai SJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):177–81

Genetic and morphological variations in populations of Oncomelania spp in China. Zhou XN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):166–76

Association between an aggrecan gene polymorphism and lumbar disc degeneration. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2456–60

C242T polymorphism of NADPH oxidase p22 PHOX gene and ischemic cerebrovascular disease in the Japanese population. Ito D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):936–9

Frequent polymorphism of the human methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase [letter; comment] Linnebank M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):990. Comment on: Stroke 1999 Oct;30(10):2180–2.

Functional polymorphism in the matrix metalloproteinase-9 promoter as a potential risk factor for intracranial aneurysm. Peters DG, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2612–6

A deletion polymorphism of alpha(2)-macroglobulin gene and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yamada M, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov;30(11):2277–9

Study of human Y chromosome polymorphism in Taiwan. Hou JW, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):302–4

Cytogenetics: from aneuploidy to polymorphism [editorial; comment] Lin SJ. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct; 40(5):297. Comment on: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):330–4.

The ancestral graph and gene genealogy under frequency-dependent selection. Neuhauser C. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Oct;56(2):203–14

On estimating the heterozygosity and polymorphism information content value. Shete S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 May;57(3):265–71

Similarities and/or dissimilarities of CYP2D6 polymorphism in three Tunisian ethnic groups: Arabs, Berbers, Numides. Attitallah S, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):355–60

Analysis of N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) in three ethnic groups in Tunisia. Attitallah S, et al. **Therapie** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):361–9

Genetic polymorphisms and coronary artery disease in the south of France. Canavy I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):212–6

Vitamin D receptor initiation codon polymorphism in Japanese patients with Graves' disease. Ban Y, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):375–80

Lack of association of MICA transmembrane region polymorphism and Behçet's disease in Spain. González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep; 54(3):278–81

Polymorphism in the tumor necrosis factor B gene is associated with Palmoplantar pustulosis. Hashigucci K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):288–90

Significant association of a single nucleotide polymorphism in the tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene promoter with human narcolepsy. Hohjoh H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):138–45

Sequencing based typing for genetic polymorphisms in exons, 2, 3 and 4 of the MICA gene. Katsuyama Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):178–84

Platelet glycoprotein (GP) V polymorphisms in Japanese. Kunishima S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):285–7

New polymorphic microsatellite markers in the human MHC class I region. Tamiya G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep; 54(3):221–8

HLA-DR polymorphism influences T-cell precursor frequencies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gp110: implications for the association of HLA-DR antigens with rheumatoid arthritis. Toussirot E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):146–52

HLA and tumour necrosis factor (TNF) polymorphisms in ocular Behçet's disease. Verity DH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):264–72

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2A6 in the German population. Bourian M, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3; 144(1-3):129–37 (32 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in renal allograft recipients. Koç M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):542–4

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and susceptibility to skin cancer after renal transplantation. Marshall SE, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):994–6

(TTA)n repeat polymorphism in the HMG-CoA reductase gene and cholesterolaemia. Hubacek JA, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):169–71

[Extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptic and antidepressant treatment: assessment of potential risk factors through CYP2D6 genetic polymorphism] Reggiani K, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of HFE polymorphism in German patients with hereditary hemochromatosis] Erhardt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 3;124(48):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the angiotensinogen gene for essential hypertension] Brand E, et al. **Herz** 2000 Feb;25(1):15–25 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE gene polymorphism and cardiovascular diseases] Mayer B, et al. **Herz** 2000 Feb;25(1):1–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the G-protein beta3 subunit, obesity and essential hypertension] Siffert W, et al. **Herz** 2000 Feb;25(1):26–33 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MDR-1 gene changes effectiveness of drugs. DNA analysis instead of dose schedule F? (interview by Petra Eiden)] Roots I. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):16 **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factors as a cardiovascular risk factor] Iacoviello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):401–2 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of oxidation and acetylation genetic polymorphism in patients with Parkinson's disease] Milejski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):1015–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[C677T gene polymorphism of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) in patients with myocardial infarction] Goracy I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct; 102(4):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin-receptor gene polymorphism in type 2 diabetic patients] Puźniak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct; 102(4):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme gene polymorphism in type 2 diabetes mellitus] Puźniak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Aug;102(2):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The I/D polymorphism of the ACE gene in children with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura] Brodkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CYP2D6 gene polymorphism in psychiatric patients resistant to standard pharmacotherapy] Zabrocka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysm and polymorphism of haptoglobin and inflammatory factor] Wiernicki I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11-12):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetically determined enzyme polymorphism in soy varieties (Glycine max) and in wild soy (Glycine soja)] Glazko VI. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polymorphism of proteins, RAPD-PCR and ISSR-PCR markers in European and American bison and cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polymorphism and inheritance of aspartate aminotransferase in apricot] Zhebentiaeva TN. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism and occupational diseases: results of 10-years studies] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(5):27–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A polymorphism study of the CYP19 gene in endometrial cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000; 46(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of polymorphism of dopamine D2 receptor gene in men from different ethnic groups with acute alcoholic psychosis] Galeeva AR, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin receptor gene allele polymorphism (5HTR2A) and clinical pathogenetic characteristics in patients with schizophrenia and schizophrenia spectrum disorders] Golimbet VE, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E and its association with cardiovascular disease] Gamboa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;69(4):375–82 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Polymorphism of the gene of vitamin D receptor and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women] Bernad M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of Fcgamma receptor polymorphisms and C3 in the immune defence against Neisseria meningitidis in complement-deficient individuals. Fijen CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):338–45

Gene conversion events contribute to the polymorphic variation of the surrogate light chain gene lambda 5/14.1. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;93(2):162–7

Axolotl MHC architecture and polymorphism. Sammut B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2897–907

Polymorphism of transmembrane region of MICA gene and Kawasaki disease. Huang Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000;17(3):130–7

Common chimpanzees have greater diversity than humans at two of the three highly polymorphic MHC class I genes. Adams EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May;51(6):410–24

Major histocompatibility complex class I diversity in a West African chimpanzee population: implications for HIV research. de Groot NG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):398–409

HLA class II polymorphism contributes to specify desmoglein derived peptides in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Loiseau P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):67–73

Unprecedented polymorphism of Mhc-DRB region configurations in rhesus macaques. Doxiadis GG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3193–9

MHC polymorphism can enrich the T cell repertoire of the species by shifts in intrathymic selection. Dyall R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1695–8

Distinct functions of tapasin revealed by polymorphism in MHC class I peptide loading. Peh CA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):292–9

Relevance of IgG receptor IIIb (CD16) polymorphism to handling of Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for the pathogenesis of adult periodontitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):65–73

Investigation of a platelet factor 4 polymorphism on the immune response in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Horsewood P, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Feb; 11(1):23–7

Polymorphism of human CD1 genes. Han M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):122–7

Polymorphisms in the 5'-flanking region of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):194–7

Genetic polymorphisms at the tumour necrosis factor loci (TNFA and TNFB) in cardiac sarcoidosis. Takashige N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):191–3

TGF-beta gene polymorphism does not influence the rise in creatinine following cardiac transplantation. Densem CG, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Dec;7(4):247–9

PHYSIOLOGY

beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms at amino acid 16 differentially influence agonist-stimulated blood pressure and peripheral blood flow in normal individuals. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):537–42

Intracellular adhesion molecule-1 polymorphisms and genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis: additional data and meta-analysis [letter; comment] Killestein J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):277–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1998 Jul;44(1):70–5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Apr;45(4):546–7.

Protective effect of a thrombin receptor (protease-activated receptor 1) gene polymorphism toward venous thromboembolism. Arnaud E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):585–92

New functional promoter polymorphism, CETP/-629, in cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene related to CETP mass and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels: role of Sp1/Sp3 in transcriptional regulation. Dachet C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):507–15

Factor VII gene polymorphism, factor VII levels, and

prevalent cardiovascular disease: the Framingham Heart Study. Feng D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):593–600

Lack of association of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen genes polymorphisms with left ventricular structure in young normotensive men. Linhart A, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):47–51

Postprandial factor VII metabolism: the effect of the R353Q and 10 bp polymorphisms. Roche HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):467–72

Paraoxonase polymorphism (Gln192Arg) as a determinant of the response of human coronary arteries to serotonin [published erratum appears in Circulation 2000 Aug 22;102(8):938] Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):740–3

Platelet GP IIIa Pl(A) polymorphisms display different sensitivities to agonists. Michelson AD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1013–8

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene affects heart weight. Nakahara K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):148–51

The importance of genetic polymorphisms in renal transplantation. Suthanthiran M. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar; 10(2):71–5 (18 ref.)

The effect of calcium-sensing receptor gene polymorphisms on serum calcium levels: a familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia family without mutation in the calcium-sensing receptor gene. Kanazawa H, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):29–35

SPINK1/PSTI polymorphisms act as disease modifiers in familial and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Pfützer RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):615–23

Effects of omeprazole on intragastric pH and plasma gastrin are dependent on the CYP2C19 polymorphism. Sagar M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):670–6

Iron beware: a common HFE gene polymorphism may prevent the accurate molecular diagnosis of homozygous hemochromatosis in low-risk, but not high-risk groups. Press RD. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):540–2

Androgen receptor gene polymorphism and prostate zonal volumes in Australian and Chinese men. Jin B, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):91–8

Identification of novel human GH-1 gene polymorphisms that are associated with growth hormone secretion and height. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1290–5

Polymorphism in the angiotensin converting enzyme but not in the angiotensinogen gene is associated with hypertension and type 2 diabetes: the Skaraborg Hypertension and diabetes project. Bengtsson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1569–75

beta2-adrenoceptor gene polymorphisms and blood pressure variations in East Anglian Caucasians. Jia H, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):687–93

Functional correlates of alpha(2A)-adrenoceptor gene polymorphism in the HANE study. Michel MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2657–63

Relationship between polymorphism in the angiotensinogen, angiotensin-converting enzyme or angiotensin II receptor and renal progression in Japanese NIDDM patients. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):139–44

Association between apolipoprotein E polymorphism and Alzheimer's disease in Koreans. Kim KW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):145–8

Polymorphism of the rabbit kappa kasein gene and its influence on performance traits. Bösze Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R2–3

Norepinephrine transporter gene polymorphism is not associated with susceptibility to major depression. Owen D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):1–5

The effect of polymorphisms in tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-10, and transforming growth factor-beta1 genes in acute hepatic allograft rejection [see comments] Bathgate AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1514–7. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1237–8.

CCK receptor polymorphisms: an illustration of emerging themes in pharmacogenomics. Kopin AS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Sep;21(9):346–53 (25 ref.)

[A prognostic factor for the risk of developing pathological processes based on the polymorphism of the enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism] Piruzian LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):115–23 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLYMORPHISM, RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH

see related
DNA FINGERPRINTING
MUTATION

Differential diagnosis of Hb EE and Hb E-beta(0)-thalassemia by protein and DNA analyses. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):84–9

Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms and serum lipids: meta-analysis of the role of genetic variation in responsiveness to diet [see comments] Rantala M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):713–24. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;71(3):668–7.

Advantages of dental mitochondrial DNA for detection and classification of the sequence variation using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ohira H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):261–8

No evidence for allelic association between schizophrenia and a functional variant of the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene (DBH). Williams HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):557–9

Sensitive identification of mycobacterial species using PCR-RFLP on bronchial washings. Hidaka E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):930–4

Identification of a MaeI RFLP in the insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF1) gene of swamp buffaloes (Bubalus b. bubalis kerebau). Dierkes B, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb; 31(1):70–1

Identification of a novel HaeIII PCR-RFLP in the SLA DQB gene. Huett AS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):397

A DNA polymorphism in the bovine c-kit gene. Olsen HG, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):71

A HaeIII PCR-RFLP in the ZFY/ZFX genes of horses. Senese C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):390–1

A novel and very peculiar HincII polymorphism in the 5' region of the human neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Fang LJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1999;42(4):231–3

Molecular cytogenetics, RFLP analysis and clinical characterization of a de novo trisomy 10p case. Granata P, et al. **Ann Genet** 2000 Jan–Mar;43(1):45–50 (12 ref.)

Haplotype analysis of three polymorphisms of the COL2A1 gene and associations with generalised radiological osteoarthritis. Meulenbelt I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;63 (Pt 5):393–400

Mutation screening of Charcot-Marie-Tooth patients in Poland. Kochański A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:493–6

Polymorphism in the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mass in African-American and white mothers and children: a preliminary report. Nelson DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Aug;59(8):626–30

Determination of the genotypes of hepatitis C virus in Thailand, from restriction-fragment length polymorphisms. Theamboonlers A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 94(5):525–7

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses by means of polymerase chain reaction and fragment length polymorphism in male genital lesions. Grce M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2097–102

Emm gene polymorphism among temporally clustered group A streptococcal isolates in western Norway. Mylvaganam H, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):303–12

Molecular characterization of functional and phylogenetic genes from natural populations of methanotrophs in lake sediments. Costello AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5066–74

Assessment of microbial diversity in four southwestern United States soils by 16S rRNA gene terminal restriction fragment analysis. Dunbar J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2943–50

Molecular analysis of the 18S rRNA gene of Cryptosporidium serpentis in a wild-caught corn snake (Elaphe guttata guttata) and a five-species restriction fragment length polymorphism- based assay that can additionally discern C. parvum from C. wrairi. Kimbell LM 3rd, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5345–9

Horizontal heterogeneity of denitrifying bacterial communities in marine sediments by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Scala DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1980–6

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of genomic subtracted sequences from Listeria monocytogenes. Wu FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5427–30

Common polymorphism in promoter of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene influences cholesterol, ApoB, and triglyceride levels in young african american men: results from the coronary artery risk development in young adults (CARDIA) study. Juo SH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1316–22

Association of cholesteryl ester transfer protein-TaqIB polymorphism with variations in lipoprotein subclasses and coronary heart disease risk: the Framingham study. Ordovas JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1323–9

Functional characterization of 4 polymorphisms in promoter region of hepatic lipase gene. van't Hooft FM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1335–9

A novel Van91 I polymorphism in the 1st intron of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide (PTHrP) receptor gene and its effect on the urinary cAMP response to PTH. Heishi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):386–9

MboII endonuclease heat inactivation before agarose gel electrophoresis to prevent artifactual bands in restriction patterns. Giammanco GM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov; 27(5):886–7

Chloroplast DNA extraction from herbaceous and woody plants for direct restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Mariac C, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):110–3

Simplified AFLP protocol: replacement of primer labeling by the incorporation of alpha-labeled nucleotides during PCR. Reineke A, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):622–3

No major effect of estrogen receptor gene polymorphisms on bone mineral density or bone loss in postmenopausal Danish women. Bagger YZ, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb; 26(2):111–6

16S rDNA restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of psychrotrophic vibrios from Japanese coastal water. Urakawa H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1001–7

Glucocorticoid receptor gene mutations in leukemic cells acquired in vitro and in vivo. Hillmann AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2056–62

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms are associated with altered prognosis in patients with malignant melanoma. Hutchinson PE, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb; 6(2):498–504

Genetic polymorphism of the beta-2 adrenergic receptor in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Potter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct;23(10):874–7

Detection of Hantaan and Seoul viruses by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in renal syndrome patients with hemorrhagic fever. Ahn C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):79–89

Characterization of Astragalus sinicus rhizobia by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of chromosomal and nodulation genes regions. Guo XW, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):358–0364

MspI polymorphism at +83 bp in intron 1 of the human apolipoprotein A1 gene is associated with elevated levels of HDL cholesterol and apolipoprotein A1 in nondiabetic subjects but not in type 2 diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. Pulkkinen A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):791–5

Mitochondrial gene mutations in gestational diabetes mellitus. Chen Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;48(1):29–35

The exon 16-3t variant of the sulphonylurea receptor gene is not a risk factor for Type II diabetes mellitus in the Dutch Breda cohort [letter] van Tilburg JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):681–2

Novel, non-radioactive, simple and multiplex PCR-cRFLP methods for genotyping human SP-A and SP-D marker alleles. DiAngelo S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):269–81

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in Japanese patients with prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun; 46(3):467–70

Associations of tibial lead levels with BsmI polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor in former organolead manufacturing workers. Schwartz BS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108(3):199–203

The Sp1 binding site polymorphism in the collagen type I alpha 1 (COL1A1) gene is not associated with bone mineral density in healthy children, adolescents, and young adults. Berg JP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):261–5

Comparison of serotyping, ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for distinguishing group A Streptococcus strains isolated in Albania. Shundi L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):257–63

A novel PCR-RFLP assay for the detection of the single nucleotide polymorphism at position -1082 in the human IL-10 gene promoter. Bazrafshani MR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):119–20

Identification and efficient genotyping of an (A)n/(T)m polymorphism within the 5' untranslated region of the human IL6 gene. Tschentscher F, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):1–3

Relation of the bi-allelic NcoI restriction fragment length polymorphism within the tumour necrosis factor B gene to the development of mediastinitis. Schade FU, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1999;(584):73–8

Analysis of immunoglobulin VH and TCR cbeta polymorphisms in a large family with thyroid autoimmune disorder. Fakhfakh F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1999; 16(4):185–91

A variation of the amplified-fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) technique using three restriction endonucleases, and assessment of the enzyme combination BglII-MfeI for AFLP analysis of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica isolates. Lindstedt BA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):19–24

Differentiation of Coxiella burnetii isolates by sequence determination and PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of isocitrate dehydrogenase gene. Nguyen SV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15; 180(2):249–54

Comparison of conventional ribotyping and PCR-RFLP ribotyping for the analysis of endemic strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in a local community over 7 years. Verdú ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 179(2):247–53

Identification of the Hind III polymorphic site in the PAI-1 gene: analysis of the PAI-1 Hind III polymorphism by PCR. Grenett HE, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):65–8

Cytologically integrated physical restriction fragment length polymorphism maps for the barley genome based on translocation breakpoints. KJunzel G, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):397–412

Efficiency of RFLP, RAPD, and AFLP markers for the construction of an intraspecific map of the tomato genome. Saliba-Colombani V, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):29–40

Linkage group alignment of sorghum RFLP maps using a RIL mapping population. Subudhi PK, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr;43(2):240–9

Expression profiling by iAFLP: A PCR-based method for genome-wide gene expression profiling. Kawamoto S, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1305–12

Association of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 gene polymorphism with multiple oesophageal dysplasia in head and neck cancer patients. Muto M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;

47(2):256–61
Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with bone mineral density in Slovenian postmenopausal women. Marc J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):60–4
Identification of enterohepatic Helicobacter species by restriction fragment-length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Shen Z, et al. **Helicobacter** 2000 Sep; 5(3):121–8
Genetic polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase in europeans: the ADH2*2 allele decreases the risk for alcoholism and is associated with ADH3*1. Borràs E, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):984–9
Lipoprotein lipase gene variation is associated with adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity, and lipoprotein lipid and glucose concentrations in overweight postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr; 106(4):420–4
High resolution HLA-DQB1 typing by combination of PCR-RFLP and PCR-SSCP. Park MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):901–7
Evidence of a linkage disequilibrium between polymorphisms in the human estrogen receptor alpha gene and their relationship to bone mass variation in postmenopausal Italian women. Becherini L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):2043–50
A variation in the HINDIII restriction pattern of the dystrophin gene DMD with cDMD probe 11-14 [letter] Handa V, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(2):204–5
Association of molecular variants of luteinizing hormone with male infertility. Ramanujam LN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):925–8
Renin gene MboI dimorphism is a discriminator for hypertension in hyperlipidaemic subjects. Frossard PM, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1999 Nov;22(4):285–9
Association of polymorphism in the promoter region of the apolipoprotein E gene with diastolic blood pressure in normotensive Japanese. Katsuya T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):271–5
Inhibitors present in blood do not inhibit PCR from buccal cell preparations: case report. Soloway RD, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):453–4
Analysis of intraspecies polymorphism in the ribosomal DNA cluster of the cockroach Blattella germanica. Mukha DV, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):217–22
Genetic variation in geographical populations of western and Mexican corn rootworm. Szalanski AL, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):519–25
A novel PCR-based technique using expressed sequence tags and gene homology for murine genetic mapping: localization of the complement genes. Lawson PR, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):231–40
Association of A vitamin D receptor polymorphism with sporadic breast cancer development. Curran JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10;83(6):723–6
Impact of the v/v 55 polymorphism of the uncoupling protein 2 gene on 24-h energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1030–4
Lack of association between a human beta-2 adrenoceptor gene polymorphism (gln27glu) and morbid obesity. Kortner B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1099–100
Elevated serum leptin in patients with coronary artery disease: no association with the Trp64Arg polymorphism of the beta3-adrenergic receptor. Stangl K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):369–75
Genomic diversity of the genus Stenotrophomonas. Hauben L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1749–60
The value of rRNA gene restriction site polymorphism analysis for delineating taxa in the genus Staphylococcus. Chesneau O, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:689–97
Comparison of IS1245 restriction fragment length polymorphism and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for typing clinical isolates of Mycobacterium avium subsp avium. Garriga X, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 May; 4(5):463–72
Pulmonary tuberculosis in Norwegian patients. The role of reactivation, re-infection and primary infection assessed by previous mass screening data and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Heldal E, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):300–7
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Mycobacterium avium isolates from animal and human sources. O'Grady D, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;4(3):278–81
PCR-RFLP-detected human papilloma virus infection in a group of senegalese women attending an STD clinic and identification of a new HPV-68 subtype. Astori G, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(4):221–7
Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism to distinguish between salmon species. Russell VJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2184–8
PCR-RFLP analysis of mitochondrial DNA: a reliable method for species identification. Wolf C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1350–5
Identification of smoked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) using PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of the p53 gene. Carrera E, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar-Apr; 83(2):341–6
Genome plasticity among related ++Lactococcus strains: identification of genetic events associated with macrorestriction polymorphisms. Le Bourgeois P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2481–91
The role of the CAG repeat polymorphism in the androgen receptor gene and of skewed X-chromosome inactivation, in the pathogenesis of hirsutism. Calvo RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1735–40
Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism is associated with birth height, growth to adolescence, and adult stature in healthy caucasian men: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Lorentzon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1666–70
Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism, but not estradiol levels, is related to bone density in healthy adolescent boys: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Lorentzon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4597–601
The -238 and -308 G-->A polymorphisms of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene promoter are not associated with features of the insulin resistance syndrome or altered birth weight in Danish Caucasians. Rasmussen SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1731–4
Allele-specific polymerase chain reaction for genotyping human cytochrome P450 2E1. Sohda T. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(5):205–8
Diagnosis of quinolone-resistant Coxiella burnetii strains by PCR-RFLP. Spyridaki I, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000; 14(2):59–63
Macrorestriction fingerprinting of "Streptococcus milleri" group bacteria by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Bartie KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2141–9
Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and coagulase gene restriction profile analysis techniques in the molecular typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Chiou CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2186–90
Identification of nocardia species by restriction endonuclease analysis of an amplified portion of the 16S rRNA gene. Conville PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):158–64
A simple restriction fragment length polymorphism-based strategy that can distinguish the internal genes of human H1N1, H3N2, and H5N1 influenza A viruses. Cooper LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2579–83
Genotyping of Mycoplasma pneumoniae clinical isolates reveals eight P1 subtypes within two genomic groups. Dorigo-Zetsma JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):965–70
PCR and restriction endonuclease analysis for rapid identification of human adenovirus subgenera. Elnifro EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2055–61
Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism of the PCR-amplified 16S rRNA gene for the identification of Aeromonas spp [letter; comment] Figueras MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):2023–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1997 Jul;35(7):1671–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1999 Oct;37(10):3194–7.
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis using random chromosomal gene probes for epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1664–7
Identification of Mycobacterium species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses using fluorescence capillary electrophoresis. Hernandez SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3688–92
Species identification of mycobacteria by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of the rpoB gene. Lee H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Aug;38(8):2966–71
Fluorescent amplified-fragment length polymorphism genotyping of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovars and comparison with pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing. Lindstedt BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 38(4):1623–7
Use of PCR with universal primers and restriction endonuclease digestions for detection and identification of common bacterial pathogens in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2076–80
A novel multiresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 19 clone from Washington State identified by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and restriction fragment length patterns. Luna VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1575–80
Simplified protocol for pulsed-field gel electrophoresis analysis of Streptococcus pneumoniae. McEllistrem MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):351–3
Rapid identification of Campylobacter, Arcobacter, and Helicobacter isolates by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Marshall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4158–60
Identification of Bartonella species directly in clinical specimens by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a 16S rRNA gene fragment. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4045–7
Recovery of Bordetella holmesii from patients with pertussis-like symptoms: use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to characterize circulating strains. Mazengia E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2330–3
Comparison of polymorphism of thymidine kinase gene and restriction fragment length polymorphism of genomic DNA in herpes simplex virus type 1. Nagamine M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2750–2
Stability of IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in actual chains of transmission. Niemann S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2563–7
Identification of a novel DNA probe for strain typing Mycobacterium bovis by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. O'Brien R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1723–30
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from countries in the western pacific region. Park YK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):191–7
Rare incidence of interspousal transmission of Helicobacter pylori in asymptomatic individuals in Japan. Suzuki J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4174–6
Clarithromycin-susceptible Helicobacter pylori with mutation in 23S rRNA gene by PCR-RFLP method [letter] Fujimura S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):315–6
Fragment length calculator: a Windows 95 program for calculating DNA fragment length. Ray JD. **J Hered** 2000 Mar-Apr;91(2):177–8
Detection of RFLP markers associated with antibody response in meat-type chickens: haplotype/genotype, single-band, and multiband analyses of RFLP in the major histocompatibility complex. Yonash N, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Jan-Feb;91(1):24–30
Duplicated DQ haplotypes increase the complexity of restriction element usage in cattle. Glass EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):134–8
Analysis of rate of change of IS6110 RFLP patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis based on serial patient isolates. de Boer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1238–44
Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insertion sequence IS1381 in group B Streptococci. Tamura GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):364–8
Rapid screening for the most common beta thalassaemia mutations in south east Asia by PCR based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (PCR-RFLP) [letter] Pramoonjago P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec; 36(12):937–8
Prevalence of mitochondrial gene mutations among hearing impaired patients. Usami S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan; 37(1):38–40
Semiautomated typing of human papillomaviruses by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of fluorescence-labeled PCR fragments. Wang TS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):536–40
Identification of major subgroups of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in environmental samples by T-RFLP analysis of amoA PCR products. Horz HP, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb;39(3):197–204
Population-based, case-control study of HER2 genetic polymorphism and breast cancer risk. Xie D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):412–7
Intergenic spacer (IGS) polymorphism: a new genetic marker for differentiation of Toxoplasma gondii strains and Neospora caninum. Fazaeli A, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):716–23
Study of full-length porcine endogenous retrovirus genomes with envelope gene polymorphism in a specific-pathogen-free Large White swine herd. Bösch S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8575–81
Genetic grouping of classical swine fever virus by restriction fragment length polymorphism of the E2 gene. Parchariyanon S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1-2):145–9
L-myc restriction fragment length polymorphism in Japanese patients with esophageal cancer. Shibuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):199–203
Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) assay for the mouse leptin receptor (Lepr(db)) mutation. Horvat S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct;33(4):380–4
Assessment of genotype and molecular evolution of hepatitis C virus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded liver tissue from patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Soguero C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):851–6
Molecular characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2NR degrading naphthalene. Civilini M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):181–6
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism: automated determination of apolipoprotein E2, E3, and E4 isoforms. Wiebe C, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):99–104
Identification of planorbids from Venezuela by polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism of internal transcriber spacer of the RNA ribosomal gene. Caldeira RL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar-Apr;95(2):171–7
A polymorphism of the 5'-flanking region of the glucocorticoid receptor gene locus is associated with basal cortisol secretion in men. Rosmond R, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1197–9
Development of restriction fragment-length polymorphism method to differentiate five subtypes of feline immunodeficiency virus. Kurosawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(8):817–20
Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) analysis and plasmid profile of soil and clinical isolates of Nocardia. Qasem JA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep;154(2):157–65
A novel polymorphic genetic locus in members of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Rauzier J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1695–701
High DNA sequence variability at the alpha 1 Na/K-ATPase locus of Artemia franciscana (brine shrimp): polymorphism in a gene for salt-resistance in a salt-resistant organism. Sáez AG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):235–50

The coupling of differential display and AFLP approaches for nonradioactive mRNA fingerprinting. Ivashuta S, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):137–41

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and prostate cancer. Blazer DG 3rd, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):18–23

Genetic identification of Candida species in HIV-positive patients using the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of its DNA. Irobi J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):401–6

PCR-RFLP and sequence analysis of a non-ribosomal fragment for genetic characterization of European stone fruit yellows phytoplasmas infecting various Prunus species. Jarausch W, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun; 14(3):171–9

Differential diagnosis of human lymphatic filariasis using PCR-RFLP. Thanomsub BW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):41–6

Genetic divergence between Atlantic and Indo-Pacific stocks of bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus) and admixture around South Africa. Chow S, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb;9(2):221–7

Screening of Mhc variation in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar): a comparison of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP), denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) and sequencing. Langefors A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Feb; 9(2):215–9

Mitochondrial restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) and sequence variation among closely related avian species and the genetic characterization of hybrid Dendroica warblers. Lovette IJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1431–41

RFLP-based analysis of three RbcS subfamilies in diploid and polyploid species of wheat. Galili S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):674–80

Transfer of the mitochondrial rps10 gene to the nucleus in rice: acquisition of the 5' untranslated region followed by gene duplication. Kubo N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May; 263(4):733–9

Association analysis of the GABA(A) receptor subunit genes cluster on 5q33–34 and alcohol dependence in a Japanese population. Loh EW, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):301–7

The human serotonin transporter gene linked polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) shows ten novel allelic variants. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):32–8

Identification and analysis of new sequence variants in the human tryptophan hydroxylase (TpH) gene. Paoloni-Giacobino A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):49–55

Dematiaceous fungal pathogens: analysis of ribosomal DNA gene polymorphism by polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism. Caligiorne RB, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(11–12):609–14

HDL cholesterol and TaqIB cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene polymorphism in renal transplant recipients. Radeau T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):333–41

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: a SacI polymorphism in the proximal CMT1A-REP elements may lead to genetic misdiagnosis. Fuchs C, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Dec;2(1):43–6

The EcoRV genetic polymorphism of human monoamine oxidase type A is not associated with Parkinson's disease and does not modify the effect of smoking on Parkinson's disease. Costa-Mallen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1–2):33–6

Cloning of polymorphisms (COP): enrichment of polymorphic sequences from complex genomes. Li J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e1

Screening of human bladder carcinomas for the presence of Ha-ras codon 12 mutation. Cattan N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):497–500

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis hominis isolates from geographically diverse human hosts. Hoevers J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan;86(1):57–61

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism analysis of small-subunit rRNA genes of Blastocystis isolates from animal hosts. Snowden K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):62–6

Amplified restriction fragment length polymorphism in parasite genetics. Masiga DK, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):350–3 (25 ref.)

Association of cg2 and pfmdr1 genotype with chloroquine resistance in field samples of Plasmodium falciparum from Nigeria. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):343–8

An improved method to distinguish Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar. Gomes MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):359–62

Are specific strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis responsible for disease in newborns? [letter] Pillay T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):844–5

A common polymorphism in the human relaxin-like factor (RLF) gene: no relationship with cryptorchidism. Koskimies P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):538–41

Association between functional genetic polymorphisms of human sulfotransferases 1A1 and 1A2. Engelke CE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):163–9

Utility of three restriction fragment length polymorphism probes for genotyping of the chicken major histocompatibility complex class IV region. Nishibori M, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):305–11

Association of fatty acid synthase gene and malic enzyme gene polymorphisms with fatness in turkeys. Sourdioux M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1651–7

Genetic epidemiology of single-nucleotide polymorphisms [see comments] Collins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15173–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 4;97(1):2–3.

Tryptophan hydroxylase polymorphisms in suicide victims. Bennett PJ, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):13–7

Possible involvement of the dopamine D3 receptor locus in subtypes of bipolar affective disorder. Chiaroni P, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):43–9

Association between the adrenergic alpha 2A receptor gene (ADRA2A) and measures of irritability, hostility, impulsivity and memory in normal subjects. Comings DE, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):39–42

Search for association between suicide attempt and serotonergic polymorphisms. Geijer T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar;10(1):19–26

Genetic association between cytochrome P-450 2D6 gene polymorphism and plasma concentration of haloperidol in Japanese schizophrenics. Shibata N, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):145–8

Lack of evidence for association between the COMT locus and schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec; 9(4):183–6

Prolactin response to nemonapride, a selective antagonist for D2 like dopamine receptors, in schizophrenic patients in relation to Taq1A polymorphism of DRD2 gene. Mihara K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):246–50

An effective route for the isolation of human genetic loci exemplified using the BglI restriction fragment length polymorphism of the factor VIII gene [letter] Bowen DJ. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):512–3

PCR and RFLP analysis for identification and typing of Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from gastric biopsy specimens. Simşek IS, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Mar; 190(3):213–22

Identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with a deletion that maps in a transcriptionally active open-reading frame, orfX, in Mycobacterium tuberculosis Erdman. Dasgupta N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1998;79(2):75–81

Distribution of IS900 restriction fragment length polymorphism types among animal Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis isolates from Argentina and Europe. Moreira AR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 70(3–4):251–9

Species identification of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato from tick and human isolates in Styria (Austria) by PCR-RFLP analysis. Stünzner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):994–6

Corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) promoter polymorphisms in various ethnic groups of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baerwald CG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;59(1):29–34

[DNA polymorphism of Pvu II site in the lipoprotein lipase gene in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Shen H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of ABO genotypes by simultaneous PCR-RFLP method] Yang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 16(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the genetic diversity of common wild rice (O. rufipogon Griff.) and cultivated rice (O. sativa L.) by RFLP analysis] Sun CQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RFLP analysis on wide compatibility genes in rice variety dular of ecotype aus] Yan CJ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphism in natural populations of D. virilis] Zheng XZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular epidemiology--molecular typing of pathogenic bacteria using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Ichiyama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;55(1):21–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Restriction polymorphism of the major noncoding region of mtDNA in the indigenous population of the TUVA republic] Golubenko MV, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Aug; 35(8):1124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological guidelines. The use of individualized systems based on DNA amplified fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in the forensic medical expertise of personal identification and kinship establishment. Approved by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia 19 January 1999] **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):35–41 **(Rus)**

[The use of internal controls of different lengths in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA by the polymerase chain reaction method] Rar VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect diagnosis of type I neurofibromatosis using RFLP in Slovak families] Mezenska R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Polymorphism of the gene for vitamin D receptor, bone mass, and bone turnover in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Fontova Garrofé R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYMORPHISM, SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE

Linkage disequilibrium and allele-frequency distributions for 114 single-nucleotide polymorphisms in five populations. Goddard KA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):216–34

Candidate gene analysis in Rett syndrome and the identification of 21 SNPs in Xq. Amir R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 3;90(1):69–71

Single-nucleotide polymorphism analysis by pyrosequencing. Ahmadian A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10; 280(1):103–10

Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the equine transferrin gene. Brandon RB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec; 30(6):439–43

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the bovine kit oncogene (Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral (v-kit) oncogene homolog). Grosz MD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):394

A single nucleotide polymorphism and a (GA)n microsatellite in intron 6 of the canine endothelin receptor B (EDNRB) gene. Zemke D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):390

A single nucleotide polymorphism of dopamine transporter gene is associated with Parkinson's disease. Morino H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):528–31

A functional polymorphism in the promoter region of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP -493G/T) influences lipoprotein phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Björn Lundahl, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1784–8

Association of the C-514T polymorphism in the hepatic lipase gene with variations in lipoprotein subclass profiles: The Framingham Offspring Study. Couture P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):815–22

Severe hyperlipidemia in apolipoprotein E2 homozygotes due to a combined effect of hyperinsulinemia and an SstI polymorphism. Sijbrands EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2722–9

Two common, functional polymorphisms in the promoter region of the beta-fibrinogen gene contribute to regulation of plasma fibrinogen concentration. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3063–70

Direct analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphism on double-stranded DNA by pyrosequencing. Nordström T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Apr;31 (Pt 2):107–12

Screening for single-nucleotide polymorphisms using branch migration inhibition in PCR-amplified DNA. Lishanski A. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1464–70

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) gene polymorphism in Crohn's disease (CD): influence on disease behaviour? Louis E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan;119(1):64–8

Suspension arrays for high throughput, multiplexed single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping. Armstrong B, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1;40(2):102–8

Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene and bone mass, bone turnover and osteoporotic fractures [see comments] Langdahl BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul; 30(7):608–17. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):563–5.

The molecular basis for genetic polymorphism of human deoxyribonuclease II (DNase II): a single nucleotide substitution in the promoter region of human DNase II changes the promoter activity. Yasuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):231–4

Identification of 167 polymorphisms in 88 genes from candidate neurodegeneration pathways. Emahazion T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):315–24

Usefulness of single nucleotide polymorphism data for estimating population parameters. Kuhner MK, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):439–47

Estimation of population parameters and recombination rates from single nucleotide polymorphisms. Nielsen R. **Genetics** 2000 Feb;154(2):931–42

Flow cytometry-based minisequencing: a new platform for high-throughput single-nucleotide polymorphism scoring. Cai H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):135–43

Analysis of association at single nucleotide polymorphisms in the APOE region. Martin ER, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):7–12

Association studies of 33 single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in 29 candidate genes for bronchial asthma: positive association a T924C polymorphism in the thromboxane A2 receptor gene. Unoki M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr; 106(4):440–6

A measure of phase ambiguity in pairs of SNPs in the presence of linkage disequilibrium. Hoh J, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Nov-Dec;50(6):359–64

Single nucleotide polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium within the TCR alpha/delta locus. Moffatt MF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Apr 12;9(7):1011–9

Use of molecular variation in the NCBI dbSNP database. Sherry ST, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(1):68–75

CYP11B2 gene polymorphisms in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Mulatero P, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):694–8

G-Protein beta(3) subunit gene variant and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):214–8

Analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in the interleukin-4 receptor gene for association with inflammatory bowel disease. Olavesen MG, et al.

Immunogenetics 2000 Jan;51(1):1–7
Identity by descent genome segmentation based on single nucleotide polymorphism distributions. Blackwell TW, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:54–9
A common Ile796Val polymorphism of the human SREBP cleavage-activating protein (SCAP) gene. Iwaki K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):421–2
Twenty single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) and their allelic frequencies in four genes that are responsible for familial long QT syndrome in the Japanese population. Iwasa H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):182–3
An Ile/Val polymorphism at codon 1464 of the ATP7A gene. Ogawa A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):423–4
The human caspase-activated DNase gene (hCAD): genomic structure, exonic single-nucleotide polymorphisms, and a highly polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the hCAD locus. Sugimoto N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):408–11
Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G promoter polymorphism and coagulation factor VII Arg353—>Gln polymorphism in Korean patients with coronary artery disease. Song J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):146–52
Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the estrogen receptor gene and breast cancer susceptibility. Schubert EL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 71(1–2):21–7
Angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion and angiotensinogen M235T polymorphisms: risk of chronic renal failure. End-Stage Renal Disease Study Group. Gumprecht J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug; 58(2):513–9
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism predicts response to losartan and angiotensin II [see comments] Miller JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2173–80. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 May;57(5):2173–4.
Isolation and analysis of amplified cDNA fragments during detection of unknown polymorphisms with temperature modulated heteroduplex chromatography. Kuklin A, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Jun;11(3):257–61
A G-to-A single nucleotide polymorphism in the human alpha 2 delta 2 calcium channel subunit gene that maps at chromosome 3p21.3. Angeloni D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb;14(1):53–4
Single-nucleotide polymorphisms, haplotypes, and their relevance to pharmacogenetics. Stephens JC. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Dec;4(4):309–17 (37 ref.)
Single nucleotide polymorphism libraries: why and how are we building them? Kwok PY, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Dec;5(12):538–43 (21 ref.)
High throughput genotyping for the detection of a single nucleotide polymorphism in NAD(P)H quinone oxidoreductase (DT diaphorase) using TaqMan probes. Shi MM, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):295–9
A functional polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 1A2 (CYP1A2) gene: association with tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Basile VS, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 5(4):410–7
Function of the C-36 to T polymorphism in the human cholecystokinin gene promoter. Hansen TV, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):443–7
Mutation and association analysis of the 5' region of the dopamine D3 receptor gene in schizophrenia patients: identification of the Ala38Thr polymorphism and suggested association between DRD3 haplotypes and schizophrenia. Ishiguro H, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):433–8
Curagen lays down markers, 120,000 of them [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):951
The use of single-nucleotide polymorphism maps in pharmacogenomics. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):505–8 (39 ref.)
A look at linkage disequilibrium [news; comment] Boehnke M. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):246–7 (9 ref.). Comment on: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):320–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):324–8.
A general approach to single-nucleotide polymorphism discovery. Marth GT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec; 23(4):452–6
Juxtaposed regions of extensive and minimal linkage disequilibrium in human Xq25 and Xq28 [see comments] Taillon-Miller P, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):324–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 Jul;25(3):246–7.
Association of polymorphic alleles of the calcium-sensing receptor gene with parathyroid hormone secretion in hemodialysis patients. Yano S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug; 85(4):317–23
Genetic polymorphisms in the cathespin D and interleukin-6 genes and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Bhojak TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):21–4
HGBASE: a database of SNPs and other variations in and around human genes. Brookes AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):356–60
Cloning of polymorphisms (COP): enrichment of polymorphic sequences from complex genomes. Li J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e1
Multi-forms of human MTH1 polypeptides produced by alternative translation initiation and single nucleotide polymorphism. Oda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4335–43
Microchip electrophoresis: a method for high-speed SNP detection. Schmalzing D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):E43
dbSNP: a database of single nucleotide polymorphisms. Smigielski EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):352–5
FHIT gene mutations and single nucleotide polymorphism in Indian oral and cervical squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):189–93
Linkage disequilibrium mapping using single nucleotide polymorphisms--which population? Collins A. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:651–62
An analytic solution to single nucleotide polymorphism error-detection rates in nuclear families: implications for study design. Gordon D, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :663–74
Cancer prevention and diet: help from single nucleotide polymorphisms [comment] Ames BN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12216–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12810–5.
Direct sequencing of bacterial and P1 artificial chromosome-nested deletions for identifying position-specific single-nucleotide polymorphisms. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13276–81
A common polymorphism associated with antibiotic-induced cardiac arrhythmia. Sesti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10613–8
SNPs of disease [news] Klotzko AJ. **Sci Am** 2000 Jun; 282(6):28
Rapid progression to AIDS in HIV+ individuals with a structural variant of the chemokine receptor CX3CR1. Faure S, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2274–7
Human genome research. SNP mappers confront reality and find it daunting [news] Roberts L. **Science** 2000 Mar 17; 287(5460):1898–9
DNA imaging. Getting a feel for genetic variations [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):27–8
Association between the Glu298Asp polymorphism in the endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase gene and brain infarction. The GENIC Investigators. Elbaz A, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1634–9
G20210A PRTH gene mutation and other trombophilic polymorphisms in patients with cerebral vein thrombosis [letter] Madonna P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787–8
Identification of a novel allele, B*15012, by polymerase chain reaction using sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) and sequence-based typing. Day S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):78–9
Identification of the novel allele HLA-B*1545: assessment of alloreactivity in case of mismatch with other B*15 alleles. Elsner HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan; 55(1):80–2
Alpha-2 domain polymorphism and HLA class I peptide loading. Prilliman KR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov; 54(5):450–60
Single-nucleotide polymorphism analysis by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Griffin TJ, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):77–84 (66 ref.)
A SNPshot: pharmacogenetics and the future of drug therapy. Pfost DR, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):334–8 (18 ref.)
EST analysis online: WWW tools for detection of SNPs and alternative splice forms. Brett D, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Sep;16(9):416–8
Towards a structural basis of human non-synonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms. Sunyaev S, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):198–200 (17 ref.)
Assessment of the interleukin 1 gene cluster and other candidate gene polymorphisms in host susceptibility to tuberculosis. Bellamy R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1998; 79(2):83–9
[Methods of single-nucleotide polymorphism analysis and application to hereditary cancer syndrome] Mikami I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun;58(6):1220–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of SNP analysis on the future medicine] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2615–22 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unique variant of insertional polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA in a member of priolkhon Buryat population] Konstantinov IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul; 128(7):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of the SUP35 gene and its product in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Volkov KV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Meiotic recombination and flanking marker exchange at the highly unstable human minisatellite CEB1 (D2S90). Buard J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):333–44
Survey of the fragile X syndrome CGG repeat and the short-tandem-repeat and single-nucleotide-polymorphism haplotypes in an African American population. Crawford DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):480–93
SNPing away at complex diseases: analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphisms around APOE in Alzheimer disease. Martin ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):383–94
Equivalence of single- and multilocus markers: power to detect linkage with composite markers derived from biallelic loci. Wilson AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May;66(5):1610–5
A coalescent approach to study linkage disequilibrium between single-nucleotide polymorphisms. Zöllner S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):615–28
SNP mining. The rush is on. Zubritsky E. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):683A–686A
A polymorphism in the growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor gene is associated with elevated response to GHRH by human pituitary somatotrophinomas in vitro. Adams EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):33–6
Comparison of DNA polymerases for quantification of single nucleotide differences by primer extension assays. Modin C, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):48–51
Use of denaturing HPLC to map human and murine genes and to validate single-nucleotide polymorphisms. Schriml LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):740–5
Electrophoretic detection of single-nucleotide polymorphisms. See D, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):710–4, 716
Homogeneous scoring of single-nucleotide polymorphisms: comparison of the 5'-nuclease TaqMan assay and Molecular Beacon probes. Täpp I, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr;28(4):732–8
Multiplexed single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping by oligonucleotide ligation and flow cytometry. Iannone MA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 1;39(2):131–40
Lack of differences in diclofenac (a substrate for CYP2C9) pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers with respect to the single CYP2C9*3 allele. Shimamoto J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;56(1):65–8
A single-nucleotide polymorphic variant of the RET proto-oncogene is underrepresented in sporadic Hirschsprung disease. Griseri P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):721–4
Discovery, scoring and utilization of human single nucleotide polymorphisms: a multidisciplinary problem. Isaksson A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;8(2):154–6
Somatic frameshift alterations in mononucleotide repeat-containing genes in different tumor types from an HNPCC family with germline MSH2 mutation. Planck M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):33–9
No fixed nucleotide difference between Africans and Non-Africans at the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha-subunit locus [letter] Yu N, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul; 155(3):1481–3
Determination of single-nucleotide polymorphisms by real-time pyrophosphate DNA sequencing. Alderborn A, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1249–58
A microsphere-based assay for multiplexed single nucleotide polymorphism analysis using single base chain extension. Chen J, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Apr;10(4):549–57
Expression-based genetic/physical maps of single-nucleotide polymorphisms identified by the cancer genome anatomy project. Clifford R, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug; 10(8):1259–65
"Spot-on" SNP genotyping. Ellis MC. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul; 10(7):895–7 (17 ref.)
Parallel genotyping of human SNPs using generic high-density oligonucleotide tag arrays. Fan JB, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jun;10(6):853–60
Identification of candidate coding region single nucleotide polymorphisms in 165 human genes using assembled expressed sequence tags. Garg K, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Nov;9(11):1087–92
High-throughput SNP allele-frequency determination in pooled DNA samples by kinetic PCR. Germer S, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):258–66
Genome-wide detection of allelic imbalance using human SNPs and high-density DNA arrays. Mei R, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1126–37
Evaluation of single nucleotide polymorphism typing with invader on PCR amplicons and its automation. Mein CA, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Mar;10(3):330–43
A high-density single-nucleotide polymorphism map of Xq25–q28. Taillon-Miller P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1; 65(3):195–202
Identification of 187 single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) among 41 candidate genes for ischemic heart disease in the Japanese population. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):288–92
Identification of 142 single nucleotide polymorphisms in 41 candidate genes for rheumatoid arthritis in the Japanese population. Yamada R, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 106(3):293–7
Identification of four single nucleotide polymorphisms in DNA repair genes: XPA and XPB (ERCC3) in Polish population. Butkiewicz D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):577–8
Screening of the PKD1 duplicated region reveals multiple single nucleotide polymorphisms and a de novo mutation in Hellenic polycystic kidney disease families. Koptides M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug;16(2):176
Identification of seven novel SNPS (five nucleotide and two amino acid substitutions) in the connexin31 (GJB3) gene. López-Bigas N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):481–2
Novel frameshift mutations in the RP2 gene and polymorphic variants. Thiselton DL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):580
Haplotype dimorphism in a SNP collection from Drosophila melanogaster. Teeter K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15; 288(1):63–75
An NsiI RFLP in the human long QT intronic transcript 1 (LIT1). Higashimoto K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(2):96–7

Genetic risk factors for coronary artery spasm: significance of endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene T-786—>C and missense Glu298Asp variants. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Sep;48(5):367-74

Prediction of nonsynonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms in human disease-associated genes. Sunyaev S, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):754-60

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the matrix metalloproteinase-1 promoter in endometrial carcinomas. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):612-5

Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) discovery and linkage mapping of bovine cytokine genes. Grosse WM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Nov;10(11):1062-9

Deletion polymorphism in the coding region of the human NESP55 alternative transcript of GNAS1. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun;14(3):191-4

Single-nucleotide polymorphisms may cause erroneous results in primer-introduced restriction enzyme analyses: a case of molecular misdiagnosis of homozygous vs heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Vuorio AF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):421-4

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C --> T polymorphism, plasma folate, vitamin B(12) concentrations, and risk of preeclampsia among black African women from Zimbabwe. Rajkovic A, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan; 69(1):33-9

SNP maps: more markers needed? [news] Dawson E. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):419-20

The leucine (7)-to-proline (7) polymorphism in the signal peptide of neuropeptide Y is not associated with Alzheimer's disease or the link apolipoprotein E. Helisalmi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):25-8

A cluster of single nucleotide polymorphisms in the 5'-leader of the human dopamine D3 receptor gene (DRD3) and its relationship to schizophrenia. Sivagnanasundaram S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):13-6

A novel procedure for efficient genotyping of single nucleotide polymorphisms. Sauer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):E13

A new MALDI-TOF based mini-sequencing assay for genotyping of SNPS. Sun X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):E68

Susceptibility to osteoporotic fracture is determined by allelic variation at the Sp1 site, rather than other polymorphic sites at the COL1A1 locus. McGuigan FE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):338-43

Predicting the range of linkage disequilibrium [comment] Ott J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):2-3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15173-7.

Analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms by primer extension and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Fei Z, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(11):950-9

SNP frequencies in human genes an excess of rare alleles and differing modes of selection. Sunyaev SR, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Aug;16(8):335-7

POLYMORPHISM, SINGLE-STRANDED CONFORMATIONAL

A mutation in the promoter of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in human hematological malignancies may contribute to the pathogenesis of resistant disease. Rund D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:71-5

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis on the delta-sarcoglycan gene in Japanese patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Date M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1315-8

Clonal identities and multiple isotype transcripts in hematological diseases revealed by a single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the immunoglobulin heavy chain messenger signals. Shiokawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):74-81

Polymorphisms of the sigma(1) receptor gene in schizophrenia: An association study. Ohmori O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):118-22

Polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism based determination of two major genetic defects responsible for a phenotypic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 (CYP) 2C19 in the Japanese population. Itoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):160-2

SSCP analysis at the bovine CSN3 locus discriminates six alleles corresponding to known protein variants (A, B, C, E, F, G) and three new DNA polymorphisms (H, I, A1). Prinzenberg EM, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1-2):49-62

Superiority of denaturing high performance liquid chromatography over single-stranded conformation and conformation-sensitive gel electrophoresis for mutation detection in TSC2. Choy YS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;63 (Pt 5):383-91

Androgen receptor gene mutations do not occur in ovarian cancer. Engehausen DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):815-9

Scanning by DOVAM-S detects all unique sequence changes in blinded analyses: evidence that the scanning conditions are generic. Buzin CH, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):746-50, 752-3

Genotyping the baboon ABO histo-blood group locus by two-color fluorescence SSCP. Diamond DC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Nov;27(5):1054-6, 1058-60, 1062

Validation of fluorescent SSCP analysis for sensitive detection of p53 mutations. Moore L, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):986-92

The IVS4 + 4 A to T mutation of the fanconi anemia gene FANCC is not associated with a severe phenotype in Japanese patients. Futaki M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1493-8

Identification and characterization of a thrombomodulin gene mutation coding for an elongated protein with reduced expression in a kindred with myocardial infarction. Kunz G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):569-76

Clonal expansion of alphabeta-T lymphocytes with inverted Jbeta1 bias in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Nagano M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2374-82

Single-tube multiplex PCR-SSCP analysis distinguishes 7 common ABO alleles and readily identifies new alleles. Yip SP. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1487-92

Lactoferrin expression in human breast cancer. Penco S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):163-78

Glucocorticoid receptor gene mutations in leukemic cells acquired in vitro and in vivo. Hillmann AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2056-62

Tight association of loss of merlin expression with loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 22q in sporadic meningiomas. Ueki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1; 59(23):5995-8

Fluorescent automated single-stranded conformation (F-SSCP) analysis is able to detect a point mutation at the extreme 5' end of a PCR product. Pirie FJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):481-4

Determination of failure of treatment of plasmodium falciparum infection by using polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformational polymorphism fingerprinting. Ohrt C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):847-52

Human beta2-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms: no association with essential hypertension in black or white Americans. Xie HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun; 67(6):670-5

PCR/SSCP detects reliably and efficiently DNA sequence variations in large scale screening projects. Miterski B, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Jun; 3(3):211-8

Polymorphism of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor 2 gene is associated with obesity, leptin levels, and insulin resistance in young subjects and diet-treated type 2 diabetic patients. Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun; 23(6):831-7

Sulfonylurea receptor 1 gene variants are associated with gestational diabetes and type 2 diabetes but not with altered secretion of insulin. Rissanen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):70-3

Variation in the PPARalpha gene is associated with altered function in vitro and plasma lipid concentrations in Type II diabetic subjects. Flavell DM, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):673-80

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-6: associations between genetic variability and type II diabetes and between genetic variability and estimates of insulin secretion. Møller AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):1011-6

Genotyping Taenia tapeworms by single-strand conformation polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA. Gasser RB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2834-7

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis in neutral pH buffer. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(4):785-91

Quantitative DNA methylation analysis by fluorescent polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism using an automated DNA sequencer. Suzuki H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):904-8

Rapid identification of the ABO genotypes by their single-stand conformation polymorphism. Tsai LC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):537-40

Fluorescence-based single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of mutations by capillary electrophoresis. Walz T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(2):375-9

Identification of point mutations in Turkish DMD/BMD families using multiplex-single stranded conformation analysis (SSCA). Eraslan S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):765-70

Efficient mutation detection in mismatch repair genes using a combination of single-strand conformational polymorphism and heteroduplex analysis at a controlled temperature. Wikman FP, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):15-21

High resolution HLA-DQB1 typing by combination of PCR-RFLP and PCR-SSCP. Park MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):901-7

A comparison of fluorescent SSCP and denaturing HPLC for high throughput mutation scanning. Ellis LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):556-64

Optimization of a simple and rapid single-strand conformation analysis for detection of mutations in the PROS1 gene: identification of seven novel mutations and three novel, apparently neutral, variants. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):463-73

Survey of the coding region of the HERG gene in long QT syndrome reveals six novel mutations and an amino acid polymorphism with possible phenotypic effects. Laitinen P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):580-1

Temperature and pH effects on single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by capillary electrophoresis. Ren J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):458-63

Reference-strand-mediated conformation analysis of MHC alleles: a new method for high-resolution typing of the Ovar-DQB genes. Feichtlbauer-Huber P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Jan;51(1):65-8

Comprehensive analysis of p53 gene mutation characteristics in lung carcinoma with special reference to histological subtypes. Fujita T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):927-34

Mutation analysis of the Smad3 gene in human ovarian cancers. Wang D, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):949-53

Detection of three different types of 'Tropheryma whippelii' directly from clinical specimens by sequencing, single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis and type-specific PCR of their 16S-23S ribosomal intergenic spacer region. Hinrikson HP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1701-6

Technical note: use of PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for detection of bovine beta-casein variants A1, A2, A3, and B. Barroso A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2629-32

Functional analysis of a mutation occurring between the two in-frame AUG codons of human angiotensinogen. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35749-55

A simple method for non-radioactive PCR-SSCP using MDE gel solution and a midi gel format: application for the detection of variants in the GLUT1 and CTLA-4 genes. Sentinelli F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 10; 78(2):201-4

High-throughput single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by capillary electrophoresis. Ren J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12; 741(2):115-28 (87 ref.)

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis for the detection of mutations in the CYP11B1 gene [letter; comment] Rumsby G. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4749. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4749.

Comparison of variant-specific hybridization and single-strand conformational polymorphism methods for detection of mixed human papillomavirus type 16 variant infections. Emeny RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3627-33

Rapid identification of bacteria from positive blood cultures by fluorescence-based PCR-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Turenne CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):513-20

Single-strand conformation polymorphisms in the hly gene and polymerase chain reaction analysis of a repeat region in the iap gene to identify and type Listeria monocytogenes. Wagner M, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Mar;63(3):332-6

HLA-DQB1 genotyping with simple automated DNA sequencing and single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Yang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Sep; 99(9):698-703

Typing of Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. hominis by PCR-SSCP to indicate a high frequency of co-infections. Nahimana A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):753-8

A new diagnostic procedure to detect unknown transthyretin (TTR) mutations in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP). Yamashita T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15; 173(2):154-9

Single nucleotide polymorphisms of the N-formyl peptide receptor in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gwinn MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Oct;70(10):1194-201

Genetic alterations of sporadic colorectal cancer with microsatellite instability, especially characteristics of primary multiple colorectal cancers. Abe Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Aug;74(4):249-56

Identification of genetic variation among St. Louis encephalitis virus isolates, using single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):169-78

An analytical method for R5 repeated structure in varicella-zoster virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):213-5

Species relationships and population structure of Littorina saxatilis Olivi and L. tenebrosa Montagu in Ireland using single-strand conformational polymorphisms (SSCPs) of cytochrome b fragments. Small MP, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):39-52

Identification of DNA variants in the SNAP-25 gene and linkage study of these polymorphisms and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barr CL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):405-9

Detection of mutation of the p53 gene with high sensitivity by fluorescence-based PCR-SSCP analysis using low-pH buffer and an automated DNA sequencer in a large number of DNA samples. Makino R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):83-90

The NF2 gene and merlin protein in human osteosarcomas [letter] Stemmer-Rachamimov AO, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Dec;2(1):73-4

Molecular analysis of DNA polymorphism of Sporothrix schenckii. Sugita Y. **Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi** 2000; 41(1):11-5

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the CALL gene for association studies with IQ. Angeloni D, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):165-7

Novel intronic polymorphisms in the presenilin-2 gene and a case-control association study of Alzheimer's disease. Honda M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 53(5):579-85

[Rapid detection of non-deletional alpha-thalassemia mutations by PCR-LIS-SSCP] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 16(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of polymerase chain reaction-single strain conformation polymorphism in the pedigree analysis of familial hypercholerolemia patients] Zhu D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic diagnosis for the infectious diseases--a nonradioactive PCR-SSCP technique] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:707-10 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of allele-specific amplification and analysis of conformational polymorphism for detection of rifampicin resistance in clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Al'tshuller ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):555-8 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of exon 4 in the CANP-3 gene in patients with primary myopathies] Lipatova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE see **LEUKOCYTE ELASTASE**

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTES see **NEUTROPHILS**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

see related
TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

Management of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Meskimen S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2061-8, 2073 (25 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Nonarticular rheumatism, sport-related injuries, and related conditions. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;12(2):B37-74

The case for classification of polymyalgia rheumatica and remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema as primarily capsular/entheseal based pathologies [editorial] McGonagle D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):837-40

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: a case presentation. Mikanowicz CK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;35(1):245-52 (21 ref.)

[Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. First International Congress on Horton's Disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis, Prato (Italy), 25-26 May 1999] Généreau T. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):754 **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Akama H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):1943-8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic polymyalgia] Calvo Romero JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The adrenal steroid status in relation to inflammatory cytokines (interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor) in polymyalgia rheumatica. Straub RH, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jun;39(6):624-31

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary (AA-type) amyloidosis in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Escribá A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):137-40 (25 ref.)

The incidence and clinical characteristics of peripheral arthritis in polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: a prospective study of 231 cases. Gran JT, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):283-7

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis [letter] Ruffatti A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):565-7

[The dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with polymyalgia rheumatica: a case report] Iroi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with polymyalgia rheumatica] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Mar; 41(3):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arthritis. Epperly TD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):789-96, 801 (22 ref.)

Small-vessel vasculitis in granulomatous giant cell arteritis [letter] Ruiz-Laiglesia FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1537-8

[Pitfalls in diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica/temporal arteritis] Bachmann LM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arthritis. Epperly TD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):789-96, 801 (22 ref.)

Development of a questionnaire to investigate patient compliance with antirheumatic drug therapy. de Klerk E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2635-41

Corticosteroid injections in polymyalgia rheumatica: a double-blind, prospective, randomized, placebo controlled study. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun; 27(6):1470-6

Current therapy of polymyalgia rheumatica [editorial] Gran JT. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):269-72 (33 ref.)

No permanent reduction in bone mineral density during treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis using low dose corticosteroids. Haugeberg G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):163-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lack of association between infection and onset of polymyalgia rheumatica. Narváez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):953-7

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica as a manifestation of a large hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Kadry Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):358-60

Polymyalgia rheumatica following influenza vaccination [letter] Perez C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):824-5

Aortic aneurysm and dissection are not associated with an increased risk for giant cell arteritis/ polymyalgia rheumatica. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul; 76(897):409-11

GENETICS

Association of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica with different tumor necrosis factor microsatellite polymorphisms. Mattey DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1749-55

Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 gene polymorphisms in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis: association with disease risk and severity. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1215-21

Absence of mitochondrial dysfunction in polymyalgia rheumatica. Evidence based on a simultaneous molecular and biochemical approach. Miró O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):319-23

METABOLISM

Absence of mitochondrial dysfunction in polymyalgia rheumatica. Evidence based on a simultaneous molecular and biochemical approach. Miró O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):319-23

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of association between infection and onset of polymyalgia rheumatica. Narváez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):953-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Docken WP. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2714 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Mar;26(3):517-21.

Polymyalgia rheumatica, aging and mitochondria [letter] Miró O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1636-8

A study of the health assessment questionnaire to evaluate functional status in polymyalgia rheumatica. Kalke S, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):883-5

[Risk factors for the development of vision disorders in polymyalgia rheumatica with giant cell arteritis] Bohle W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;125(22):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica: evidence for inflammation of the aortic arch. Blockmans D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15; 108(3):246-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shoulder sonographic findings in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Cantini F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):2501-2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Mar;26(3):668-73.

VIROLOGY

There is no association between polymyalgia rheumatica and acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Hemauer A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct;58(10):657

POLYMYOCLONUS see **MYOCLONUS**

POLYMYOSITIS

[Superoxide dismutase and degenerative diseases (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 8;161(45):6211-2 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Serum skeletal troponin I in inflammatory muscle disease: relation to creatine kinase, CKMB and cardiac troponin I [letter] Kiely PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Sep; 59(9):750-1

Abnormal IL-1 receptor antagonist production in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Son K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):128-35

Nitric oxide production is increased in patients with inflammatory myositis. Wanchu A, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Dec;3(6):454-8

Serum KL-6 in adult patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Kubo M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jun;39(6):632-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polymyositis with respiratory muscle weakness requiring mechanical ventilation in a patient with metastatic thymoma treated with octreotide. Rini BI, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):973-9 (43 ref.)

Polymyositis occurring during alpha-interferon treatment for malignant melanoma: a case report and review of the literature. Cirigliano G, et al **Rheumatol Int** 1999; 19(1-2):65-7

[Polymyositis: a rare complication of interferon alpha therapy] Schleinitz N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jan; 21(1):113-4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Localized subcutaneous Nocardia farcinica abscess in a woman with overlap syndrome between systemic scleroderma and polymyositis. Auzary C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Nov;150(7):582-4

Concomitant polymyositis and myasthenia gravis reveal malignant thymoma. A case report and review of the literature. Raschilas F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):370-3

Myositis overlap syndromes. Ioannou Y, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;11(6):468-74 (59 ref.)

Heart transplant for dilated cardiomyopathy associated with polymyositis. Afzal A, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 1999 Oct;82(4):e4

Nosocomial pneumonia likely caused by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in two patients with polymyositis [see comments] Amano K, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 38(11):910-6. Comment in: Intern Med 1999 Nov;38(11):842-3.

Retinopathy in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura complicated by polymyositis. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):161-4

Dermatomyositis and polymyositis associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome-a novel overlap syndrome. Sherer Y, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(1):42-6

Breast cancer shortly after the diagnosis of interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis. Satoh H, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):105-6

Respiratory failure due to muscle weakness in inflammatory myopathies: maintenance therapy with home mechanical ventilation. Selva-O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):914-6

Tuberculosis of skeletal muscle in a case of polymyositis. Huang KL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(6):380-2

[Treatment of interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis/dermatomyositis with cyclosporin A] Harigai M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec; 22(6):410-3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome complicated by polymyositis and sarcoidosis with HLA-B7 and DR 8: common causes of susceptibility for these diseases] Koarada S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr;23(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paralytic ileus, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum complicated with overlap syndrome (progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis): report of an autopsy case] Shiroko J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1031-7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyositis presenting pregnancy with acute respiratory failure] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):140-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Other rheumatic diseases in adolescence. Dermatomyositis, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, systemic vasculitis, and panniculitis. Hom C, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Feb; 9(1):69-83, vi (63 ref.)

Dermatomyositis. Diagnosis and evaluation of dermatomyositis, polymyositis, and inclusion-body myositis. Krajnc I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:181-6 (10 ref.)

Inclusion body myositis masquerading as polymyositis: a case study. Boon AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug; 81(8):1123-6

Features of polymyositis and dermatomyositis in the elderly: a case-control study. Pautas E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):241-4

Clinical profile of polymyositis in Kashmir valley. Shah PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 May;47(5):480-2

Quadriceps sparing myopathy. Dozier TJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Jan;152(1):41-2

[Papular mucinosis associated with myopathy] Marteau N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the peripheral nervous system in Crohn disease] Moormann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1107-11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atrial myxoma with connectivitis-like onset] Antonelli S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-Jo-1 autoantibodies (anti-histidyl tRNA synthetase autoantibodies)] Hirakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:431-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-Ku antibodies] Suwa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov; 57 Suppl:450-2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-PM-Scl antibody] Takasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:428-30 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Bolosiu HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:349-57
Decreased expression of interleukin-1alpha, interleukin-1beta, and cell adhesion molecules in muscle tissue following corticosteroid treatment in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Lundberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):336-48
Corticosteroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis in dermatomyositis/polymyositis: prediction and treatment with cyclosporine. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1527-33
Combined use of cyclosporine A and methotrexate in refractory polymyositis. Mitsunaka H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):192-4
Cyclosporine A versus methotrexate in the treatment of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Vencovský J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(2):95-102
[Treatment for polymyositis/dermatomyositis] Hara M. **Ryumachi** 1999 Aug;39(4):670-8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases in the muscle of patients with inflammatory myopathies. Choi YC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):65-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relative prevalence of dermatomyositis and polymyositis in Europe exhibits a latitudinal gradient. Hengstman GJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):141-2

ETIOLOGY

Polymyositis of the skeletal muscles as an extraintestinal complication in quiescent ulcerative colitis. Voigt E, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Dec;14(6):304-7 (26 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis and myopathy: an uncommon association. Migueletto BC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep-Oct; 54(5):165-8
Vanderbilt morning report. Idiopathic polymyositis as the initial manifestation of lupus erythematosus. Loss C, et al. **Tenn Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):300-1
[Association between polymyositis and hepatitis C infection. Treatment-related difficulties] Alric L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymyositis and cutaneous vasculitis in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome] Maeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jun;39(6):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocarditis, polymyositis and Raynaud's syndrome in female patient with chronic hepatitis C] Ignatova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(12):56-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The development of fatal myocarditis and polymyositis in mice heterozygous for IFN-gamma and lacking the SOCS-1 gene. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9174-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of polymyositis with anti-OJ (isoleucyl-transfer RNA synthetase) antibodies [letter] Suwa A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;17(6):755-6
IVIg in polymyositis and myasthenia gravis. Cosi V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:499-505 (33 ref.)
The inhibition of apoptosis in myositis and in normal muscle cells. Nagaraju K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5459-65
Increased CD40 expression on muscle cells of polymyositis and dermatomyositis: role of CD40-CD40 ligand interaction in IL-6, IL-8, IL-15, and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 production. Sugiura T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6593-600
Expression of HLA-DR and its enhancing molecules in muscle fibers in polymyositis. Inukai A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):385-92

METABOLISM

Aerobic capacity in adult dermatomyositis/polymyositis patients and healthy controls. Wiesinger GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):1-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymyositis associated with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Maeda M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(2):212-4

PARASITOLOGY

Haycocknema perplexum n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Robertdollfusidae): an intramyofibre parasite in man. Spratt DM, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jun;43(2):123-31

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal Behçet's disease associated with generalized myositis. Zen-nyoji M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar; 51(3):359-61
The inhibition of apoptosis in myositis and in normal muscle cells. Nagaraju K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5459-65
Amyloid myopathy masquerading as polymyositis. Mandl LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):949-52
[Enzyme-dependent model pf polymyositis in DBA/2 mice] Listov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(2):269-70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scleroderma overlap syndromes. Jablonska S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:85-92

THERAPY

Effective treatment of Jo-1-associated polymyositis with T-cell-depleted autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Baron F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):339-42
IVIg in polymyositis and myasthenia gravis. Cosi V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:499-505 (33 ref.)
Review article: a therapeutic update on dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Ghate J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):81-7 (57 ref.)
Respiratory failure due to muscle weakness in inflammatory myopathies: maintenance therapy with home mechanical ventilation. Selva-O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):914-6
[Intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Cherin P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151 Suppl 1:1S48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous immunoglobulins in polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Chérin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999; 20 Suppl 4:436s-439s (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of steroid-resistant polymyositis who made a good response to high dose intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIG)] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb; 40(2):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

A case of polymyositis associated with hepatitis B infection. Nojima T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 18(1):86-8

POLYMYOSITIS-DERMATOMYOSITIS see **DERMATOMYOSITIS**

POLYMYXIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium waaP mutants show increased susceptibility to polymyxin and loss of virulence In vivo. Yethon JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4485-91
Polymyxin permeabilization as a tool to investigate cytotoxicity of therapeutic aromatic alkylators in DNA repair-deficient Escherichia coli strains. Salmelin C, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 May 8;467(2):129-38
[The effect of antibiotic preparations and their combinations with probiotics on the intestinal microflora of mice] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May-Jun; 62(3):26-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymyxin - recalled to life [letter] Bannatyne RM. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):165
Effectiveness of neomycin/polymyxin bladder irrigation to treat resistant urinary pathogens in those with spinal cord injury. Linsenmeyer TA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Winter;22(4):252-7

POLYMYXIN B

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemoperfusion with polymyxin B-immobilized fiber reduces urinary podocyte numbers in patients with severe sepsis [letter] Shimada N, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug;85(4):364-5
Optimizing breast pocket irrigation: an in vitro study and clinical implications. Adams WP Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):334-8; discussion 339-43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure activity relationship study of polymyxin B nonapeptide. Tsubery H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 479:219-22
Targeting lipopolysaccharides by the nontoxic polymyxin B nonapeptide sensitizes resistant Escherichia coli to the bactericidal effect of human neutrophils. Rose F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):191-9
Structure-function studies of polymyxin B nonapeptide: implications to sensitization of gram-negative bacteria. Tsubery H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3085-92

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography of polymyxin B sulphate. Orwa JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):237-43

BLOOD

A highly sensitive ELISA for the quantification of polymyxin B sulfate in human serum. Saita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1257-61

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of polymyxins B and E and effect of binding to lipopolysaccharide: an NMR and molecular modeling study. Pristovsek P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4604-13
[Polymyxin B and Ca(2+) induce conductance fluctuations in the dipalmitoyl phosphatidic acid bilayer lipid membrane] Korepanova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr; 45(2):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polymyxin B binds to anandamide and inhibits its cytotoxic effect. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):151-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of SP-A and LPS effects on the THP-1 monocytic cell line. Song M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L110-7
Isolation of polymyxin B-susceptible mutants of Burkholderia pseudomallei and molecular characterization of genetic loci involved in polymyxin B resistance. Burtnick MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2648-56
Origin of antibacterial stasis by polymyxin B in Escherichia coli. Liechty A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15; 1463(1):55-64
The marked inhibition of the bitter taste of Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim x sulfamethoxazole by flavored BMI-60 in pediatric patients. Saito M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):997-8
Polymyxin B binds to anandamide and inhibits its cytotoxic effect. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):151-5
Surface plasmon resonance studies resolve the enigmatic endotoxin neutralizing activity of polymyxin B. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29624-7
Targeting lipopolysaccharides by the nontoxic polymyxin B nonapeptide sensitizes resistant Escherichia coli to the bactericidal effect of human neutrophils. Rose F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):191-9
Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides of Proteus spp. and their interactions with polymyxin B and an 18-kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP18)-derived peptide. St Swierzko A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):127-38
PhoP-PhoQ homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa regulate expression of the outer-membrane protein OprH and polymyxin B resistance. Macfarlane EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):305-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymyxin b-immobilized fiber reduces increased plasma endothelin-1 concentrations in hemodialysis patients with sepsis. Nakamura T, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):225-34
The effectiveness of topical treatment in discharging ears with in-dwelling ventilation tubes. Strachan D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):27-9
The application of immobilized polymyxin B fiber in the treatment of septic shock associated with severe acute pancreatitis: report of two cases. Asanuma Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1177-82
[Effects some drugs of re-epithelialization in the early postoperative period after photorefraction keratectomy] Kurenkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 115(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYNEURITIS see **POLYNEUROPATHIES**

POLYNEUROPATHIES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to cadmium: a cross sectional epidemiological study. Viaene MK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;57(1):19-27
Trovafloxacin-induced weakness due to a demyelinating polyneuropathy. Murray CK, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):514-5
Rate of neurotoxicant exposure determines morphologic manifestations of distal axonopathy. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):75-86 (83 ref.)
Redefining toxic distal axonopathies. LoPachin RM. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:23-33 (55 ref.)
Promoters and promotion of axonopathies. Moretto A.

Toxicol Lett 2000 Mar 15;112–113:17–21 (27 ref.)

[Follow-up study after enteral manganese poisoning: clinical, laboratory and neuroradiological findings] Degner D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy and encephalopathy caused by organic solvents—expert experiences (letter; comment)] Münte TF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Aug;70(8):764–5. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1999 Apr;70(4):306–14. **(Ger)**

[Cisplatinum polyneuropathy [letter] Calzada-Siena DJ. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):392 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic cryptogenic sensory polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Lauria G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May; 57(5):759–60. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1999 May;56(5):540–7.

Affective disorders and multiple sclerosis: a controlled study on 65 Italian patients. Salmaggi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):171–5

Predominant arm weakness in acute idiopathic polyneuritis: a distinct regional variant. Busby M, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):343–5

Diphtheritic polyneuropathy. McAuley JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):825–6

Fatigue in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. European Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1648–54

Efficacy of pharmacological treatments of neuropathic pain: an update and effect related to mechanism of drug action. Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec;83(3):389–400 (92 ref.)

Tramadol relieves pain and allodynia in polyneuropathy: a randomised, double-blind, controlled trial. Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1999 Oct;83(1):85–90

[Polyneuropathy in critically ill patients (letter; comment)] Trojaborg W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 17;162(3):373. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Aug 9;161(32):4499–502. **(Dan)**

[Immobilization hypercalcemia as a complication of polyneuropathy] Riehl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of inflammatory demyelinating chronic polyneuropathy] Cabrera-Lima AV, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autonomic and somatic neuropathy in the diabetic patient: electric clinical analysis] García-Inerárity H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for HIV-associated distal-symmetric polyneuropathy in CDC-classification stages I, 2, and 3. Husstedt IW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar; 101(3):183–7

Polyneuropathy in late Lyme borreliosis – a clinical, neurophysiological and morphological description. Kindstrand E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):47–52

Wernicke-korsakoff encephalopathy and polyneuropathy after gastroplasty for morbid obesity: report of a case. Cirignotta F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1356–9 (20 ref.)

Lumbosacral acute demyelinating polyneuropathy following hepatitis B vaccination. Créange A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;30(3):143–6

Diabetic neuropathy examination: a hierarchical scoring system to diagnose distal polyneuropathy in diabetes. Meijer JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):750–3

The Italian multicentre study on the prevalence of distal symmetric polyneuropathy: correlation between clinical variables and nerve conduction parameters. Italian Diabetic Neuropathy Committee. Comi G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:546–52

Polyneuritis cranialis in a case of leprosy. Dhar MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):828–30

Magnetic resonance imaging enhancement of cranial nerves in inflammatory bulbar polyneuropathy. do Val Ferreira C, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):45–7

Critical illness polyneuropathy, facts and controversies. Leijten FS, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):28–33 (66 ref.)

Errors in diagnosis of polyneuropathy: three cases of chronic lumbosacral root impairment. Padua L, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(3):224–6

Is IgM of diagnostic value in case of delayed intrathecal production of IgG antibodies? Pierer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):957–60

The usefulness of minimal F-wave latency and sural/radial amplitude ratio in diabetic polyneuropathy. Shin JB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun;41(3):393–7

[Facial palsy, enhancement of cranial nerves and Lyme disease] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 81(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy is an early finding in primary systemic amyloidosis] Romi F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A 67-year-old man with polyneuropathy of 2 years evolution (clinical conference)] Tornero Estébanez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):589–95 **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of inflammatory demyelinating chronic polyneuropathy] Cabrera-Lima AV, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathies and sensory neuropathies] Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):529–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autonomic and somatic neuropathy in the diabetic patient: electric clinical analysis] García-Inerárity H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple cranial neuropathy: an atypical variant of the Guillain-Barre syndrome?] Gómez-Sánchez JC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuromuscular pathology in a critical pediatric patient] Jordan I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 1–15;29(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of tramadol in painful polyneuropathy in relation to serum drug and metabolite levels. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):636–41

Alpha-lipoic acid in the treatment of diabetic polyneuropathy in Germany: current evidence from clinical trials. Ziegler D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):421–30 (62 ref.)

A placebo-controlled trial of lamotrigine for painful HIV-associated neuropathy [see comments] Simpson DM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2115–9. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2037–8.

[Gabapentin in the treatment of polyneuropathy associated with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Peña D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Dec;17(10):534–5 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute polyneuropathies] Suárez GA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):171–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The ultrastructural localization of NO-synthase NADPH diaphorase in a peripheral nerve and its change in diphtheritic polyneuropathy] Sakharova AV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Italian multicentre study on the prevalence of distal symmetric polyneuropathy: correlation between clinical variables and nerve conduction parameters. Italian Diabetic Neuropathy Committee. Comi G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:546–52

Incidence and onset of critical illness polyneuropathy in patients with septic shock. Tepper M, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jun;56(6):211–4

ETIOLOGY

Screening for HIV-associated distal-symmetric polyneuropathy in CDC-classification stages I, 2, and 3. Husstedt IW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar; 101(3):183–7

Leukoencephalopathy in multiple myeloma: two case reports. Lebrun C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1515–7

Three families with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [see comments] Manschot SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):740–2. Comment in: Arch Neurol 2000 May;57(5):641–2.

The polyneuropathy associated with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia can be treated effectively with chemotherapy and the anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody rituximab. Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 109(4):838–41

July 1999: 66 year old man with a subacute multi-system disorder and polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):167–8

December 1999: 71 year old woman with progressive sensorimotor polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):177–80

Reversible combined cognitive impairment and severe polyneuropathy resulting from primary hyperparathyroidism. Logullo F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr;19(2):86–9

Jugular foramen syndrome caused by varicella zoster virus infection in a patient with ipsilateral hypoplasia of the jugular foramen. Hayashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jan 1;172(1):70–2

Assessing grip strength in healthy individuals and patients with immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Merkies IS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1393–401

Painful polyneuropathy. Galer BS. **Neurol Clin** 1998 Nov; 16(4):791–812 (63 ref.)

Critical illness neuropathy in pediatric intensive care patients. Petersen B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct;21(4):749–53 (18 ref.)

["Critical-illness" polyneuropathy and -myopathy] Leijten FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22; 144(30):1428–32 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eosinophilia and polyneuropathy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Enzler T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 28;125(30):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular peripheral neuropathy from the internist's perspective] Gross WL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):418–28 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of anti-GM1 antibody positive HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with polyneuropathy] Yanagihara C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep;39(9):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis with amyloidosis in patient with polyneuropathy in the course of multiple myeloma] Koziarska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe sensorimotor polyneuropathy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Moskal W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the development and course of diphtheritic polyneuropathy] Golubovskaia OA. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A novel mutation in the FcgammaRIIIA gene (CD16) results in active natural killer cells lacking CD16. Takeuchi T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):265–71

An Italian family with Ala-47 transthyretin mutation associated with cardiomyopathy and polyneuropathy. Solaro C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jan;10(1):52–5

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (ATTR Ser50Ile): the first autopsy case report. Sakashita N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):345–50

[Pathogenesis and treatment of neuropathy—recent advances] Sobue G. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec; 39(12):1193–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical illness polyneuropathy and myopathy (CIPNM): evidence for local immune activation by cytokine-expression in the muscle tissue. De Letter MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):206–13

Ganglioside-induced antiganglioside antibodies from a neuropathy patient cross-react with lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Neisser A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 3; 102(1):85–8

Characterisation of autoantibodies to peripheral myelin protein 22 in patients with hereditary and acquired neuropathies. Ritz MF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):155–63

Psychometric evaluation of a new sensory scale in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):943–9

[Treatment of chronic immune-mediated polyneuropathies. State of the art and perspectives] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151 Suppl 1:1S19–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyneuropathy with osmiophilic membrane-bound, cytoplasmic inclusions in Schwann cells (POMCIS). Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct; 98(4):427–32

Comparison of electrocardiographic findings in patients with AL (primary) amyloidosis and in familial amyloid polyneuropathy and anginal pain and their relation to histopathologic findings. Hongo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):849–53

December 1999: 71 year old woman with progressive sensorimotor polyneuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan;10(1):177–80

Chronic axonal sensory and autonomic polyneuropathy without motor involvement: a new 'chronic inflammatory neuropathy?'. Cavaletti G, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar; 6(2):249–53

Light chain deposition disease neuropathy resembling amyloid neuropathy in a multiple myeloma patient. Grassi MP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Aug;19(4):229–33

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (ATTR Ser50Ile): the first autopsy case report. Sakashita N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):345–50

[Hereditary neuropathy with tendency to pressure palsies (HNPP) in a child: clinical and biological diagnosis. A case report] Lesca G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Findings in 30 patients] Villa AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute polyneuropathy as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis [letter] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Feb; 15(2):88–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnetically evoked motor potentials in demyelinating and axonal polyneuropathy: a comparative study. Takada H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):63–9

Critical illness polyneuropathy. A 2-year follow-up study in 19 severe cases. de Sèze M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000; 43(2):61–9

Relationship between ischemia and neuropathy. Teunissen LL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):1–7 (115 ref.)

Abeta fibers mediate cutaneous reflexes during human walking. van Wezel BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2980–6

Critical illness polyneuropathy, facts and controversies. Leijten FS, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):28–33 (66 ref.)

Limits of the sympathetic skin response in patients with diabetic polyneuropathy. Bril V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1427–30

Psychometric evaluation of a new sensory scale in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):943–9

[Study on electroneuromyography of 175 workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Jiang B, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acquired demyelinating neuropathies] Hahn AF. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and paraclinical investigations of chronic polyneuropathies] Serratrice G. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1; 50(7):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy in critical illness] Mouallem M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):686–9, 755 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple cranial neuropathy: an atypical variant of the Guillain–Barre syndrome?] Gómez-Sánchez JC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life in patients with axonal polyneuropathy. Teunissen LL, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Mar;247(3):195–9

THERAPY

Suxamethonium and critical illness polyneuropathy. Hughes M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):636–8

Clinical features, evaluation, and treatment of patients with polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS). Gorson KC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1999;14(3):149–53 (62 ref.)

Efficacy of a vibratory stimulus for the relief of HIV-associated neuropathic pain. Paice JA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):291–6

[Plasmapheresis, immunotherapy and chemotherapy in polyneuropathies] Luciano CA. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31; 29(2):180–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy related to hepatitis C virus infection. Clinical, laboratory and neurophysiological study. Caniatti LM, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996; 1(2):131–8

Efficacy of a vibratory stimulus for the relief of HIV-associated neuropathic pain. Paice JA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):291–6

POLYNEUROPATHY, ACQUIRED see **POLYNEUROPATHIES**

POLYNEUROPATHY, ALCOHOLIC see **ALCOHOLIC NEUROPATHY**

POLYNEUROPATHY, PARANEOPLASTIC see **PARANEOPLASTIC POLYNEUROPATHY**

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS, AROMATIC**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the E.coli poly(A) polymerase: nucleotide specificity, RNA-binding affinities and RNA structure dependence. Yehudai-Resheff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1139–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of poly(A) polymerase by rifamycin derivatives. Jacob ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1549–59

CHEMISTRY

Mapping of ATP binding regions in poly(A) polymerases by photoaffinity labeling and by mutational analysis identifies a domain conserved in many nucleotidyltransferases. Martin G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2380–91

Structure of yeast poly(A) polymerase alone and in complex with 3'-dATP. Bard J, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1346–9

GENETICS

Residual polyadenylation in poly(A) polymerase I (pcnB) mutants of Escherichia coli does not result from the activity encoded by the f310 gene. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1109–19

METABOLISM

Nuclear and chloroplast poly(A) polymerases from plants share a novel biochemical property. Hunt AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):174–81

The carboxyl terminus of vertebrate poly(A) polymerase interacts with U2AF 65 to couple 3'-end processing and splicing. Vagner S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 14(4):403–13

Poly(A) polymerase specifically implicated in the mechanism of chemotherapeutic drug action during cell apoptosis. Atabasides H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar; 15(1):10–4

Poly(A) polymerase phosphorylation is dependent on novel interactions with cyclins. Bond GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5310–20

A nuclear 3'–5' exonuclease involved in mRNA degradation interacts with Poly(A) polymerase and the hnRNA protein Npl3p. Burkard KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):604–16

Posttranslational phosphorylation and ubiquitination of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Poly(A) polymerase at the S/G(2) stage of the cell cycle. Mizrahi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2794–802

Analysis of the function of Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase I in RNA metabolism. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1094–108

Host factor Hfq of Escherichia coli stimulates elongation of poly(A) tails by poly(A) polymerase I. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1501–5

Mapping of ATP binding regions in poly(A) polymerases by photoaffinity labeling and by mutational analysis identifies a domain conserved in many nucleotidyltransferases. Martin G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2380–91

Unusual synthesis by the Escherichia coli CCA-adding enzyme. Hou YM. **RNA** 2000 Jul;6(7):1031–43

Structure of yeast poly(A) polymerase alone and in complex with 3'-dATP. Bard J, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1346–9

The vaccinia virus bifunctional gene J3 (nucleoside-2'-O-)-methyltransferase and poly(A) polymerase stimulatory factor is implicated as a positive transcription elongation factor by two genetic approaches. Latner DR, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):345–55

Transcription elongation activity of the vaccinia virus J3 protein in vivo is independent of poly(A) polymerase stimulation. Xiang Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10; 269(2):356–69

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo oligo(A) insertions in phage MS2: role of Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase. van Meerten D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3891–8

Unpaired terminal nucleotides and 5' monophosphorylation govern 3' polyadenylation by Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase I. Feng Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6415–20

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE

METABOLISM

[RNA with polynucleotide kinase properties, isolated by in vitro selection] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):514–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE KINASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE 5'-HYDROXYL-KINASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES

CHEMISTRY

Joining of RNAs by splinted ligation. Moore MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;317:109–23 (40 ref.)

GENETICS

A complex ligase ribozyme evolved in vitro from a group I ribozyme domain. Jaeger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14712–7

METABOLISM

Enhanced detection and distinction of RNA by enzymatic probe ligation. Nilsson M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):791–3

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE see **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE VACCINES see **VACCINES, DNA**

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

A method for detecting abasic sites in living cells: age-dependent changes in base excision repair. Atamna H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):686–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polynucleotides. XXVI. Complex formation of polynucleotides derived from formycin and laurusin with cyclonucleoside oligonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jul;1(7):907–17

CHEMISTRY

A multi-step lipid mixing assay to model structural changes in cationic lipoplexes used for in vitro transfection. Wasan EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):27–46

Developments in fiber diffraction. Stubbs G. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):615–9 (52 ref.)

The effect of the chain length of polynucleotides on their binding with platinum complexes. Stefanov VE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):161–6

Atomic force microscopy examination of conformations of polynucleotides in response to platinum isomers: significance of GC content at broken ends. Pang D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):68–72

New insights into the structure of abasic DNA from molecular dynamics simulations. Barsky D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2613–26

METABOLISM

The effect of the chain length of polynucleotides on their binding with platinum complexes. Stefanov VE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):161–6

Hydration effects of Ni(2+) binding to synthetic polynucleotides with regularly alternating purine-pyrimidine sequences. Kankia BI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):911–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequencing and the single channel. Andersen OS. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2899–901 (17 ref.)

[Broadening of the organ specificity of the action of polynucleotide interferon inducers] Aksenov OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYOMAVIRUS

Polyoma and papilloma virus vectors for cancer gene therapy. Krauzewicz N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 465:73–82 (51 ref.)

Avian polyomavirus infection and disease in a green aracaris (Pteroglossus viridis). Lafferty SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):577–85

Sequential vidarabine infusion in the treatment of polyoma virus-associated acute haemorrhagic cystitis late after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vianelli N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):319–20

Accelerated development of polyoma tumors and embryonic lethality: different effects of p53 loss on related mouse backgrounds. Dey DC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May; 11(5):231–7

Sustained ex vivo and in vivo transfer of a reporter gene using polyoma virus pseudocapsids. Krauzewicz N, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1094–102

CHEMISTRY

"Local rules" theory applied to polyomavirus polymorphic capsid assemblies. Schwartz R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):461–70

CLASSIFICATION

A novel polyomavirus (goose hemorrhagic polyomavirus) is the agent of hemorrhagic nephritis enteritis of geese. Guerin JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4523–9

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection and typing of polyomavirus JC, BK and SV40 DNA in clinical samples. Fedele CG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):137–44

DRUG EFFECTS

The ionophore monensin inhibits mouse polyomavirus DNA replication and destabilizes viral early mRNAs. Iacoangeli A, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):35–9

GENETICS

Evidence for translation of VP3 of avian polyomavirus BFDV by leaky ribosomal scanning. Liu Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):407–16

The ionophore monensin inhibits mouse polyomavirus DNA replication and destabilizes viral early mRNAs. Iacoangeli A, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):35–9

Mechanisms of cell transformation induced by polyomavirus. Oliveira ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul; 32(7):861–5 (46 ref.)

Patterns of expression of viral and cytokine gene transcripts during mouse polyoma virus infection. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Aug;

3(4):329–41
Systemic polyomavirus genome increase and dissemination of capsid-defective genomes in mammary gland tumor-bearing mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6975–83
Use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis for human polyomavirus JC sequence analysis. De Santis R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):101–8
A mutation in the DE loop of the VP1 protein that prevents polyomavirus transcription and replication. Garcia MI, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):293–301
Formation of immunogenic virus-like particles by inserting epitopes into surface-exposed regions of hamster polyomavirus major capsid protein. Gedvilaite A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):21–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Agnoprotein-1a of avian polyomavirus budgerigar fledgling disease virus: identification of phosphorylation sites and functional importance in the virus life-cycle. Liu Q, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:359–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to polyoma virus tumorigenesis in X-linked immunodeficient (XID) and B-cell deficient (microMT) mice is not increased. Heidari S, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):439–44
Comparison of antibody titers determined by hemagglutination inhibition and enzyme immunoassay for JC virus and BK virus. Hamilton RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):105–9
The role of CD40–CD154 interaction in antiviral T cell–independent IgG responses. Szomolanyi-Tsuda E, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5877–82
Polyomavirus-infected dendritic cells induce antiviral CD8(+) T lymphocytes. Drake DR 3rd, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4093–101
Wild-derived inbred mice have a novel basis of susceptibility to polyomavirus-induced tumors. Velupillai P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10079–85
The immune response to a polyoma virus replicon-based DNA vaccine. Mena A, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15; 19(1):68–74
Formation of immunogenic virus-like particles by inserting epitopes into surface-exposed regions of hamster polyomavirus major capsid protein. Gedvilaite A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):21–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel polyomavirus (goose hemorrhagic polyomavirus) is the agent of hemorrhagic nephritis enteritis of geese. Guerin JL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4523–9
Papovaviral sialoadenitis in athymic nude rats. Ward JM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):84–9

METABOLISM

Recombinant expression and modification analysis of protein agno-1b encoded by avian polyomavirus BFDV. Liu Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1211–23
Agnoprotein-1a of avian polyomavirus budgerigar fledgling disease virus: identification of phosphorylation sites and functional importance in the virus life-cycle. Liu Q, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:359–67
Binding of polyomavirus small T antigen to protein phosphatase 2A is required for elimination of p27 and support of S-phase induction in concert with large T antigen. Schüchner S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9266–73
Changing the surface of a virus shell fusion of an enzyme to polyoma VP1. Gleiter S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2562–9
"Local rules" theory applied to polyomavirus polymorphic capsid assemblies. Schwartz R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):461–70
Recombinant expression of late genes agno-2a and agno-2b of avian polyomavirus BFDV. Liu Q, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):183–7

PATHOGENICITY

Early steps of polyomavirus entry into cells. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8582–8
Use of the confocal microscope to determine polyomavirus recombinant capsid-like particle entry into mouse 3T6 cells. An K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):153–9
Murine polyomavirus infection of 3T6 mouse cells shows evidence of predominant necrosis as well as limited apoptosis. An K, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):81–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on polyomavirus persistence and polyomavirus-induced tumor development in relation to the immune system. Berke Z, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000; 79:249–76 (102 ref.)
The polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 interacts with the nuclear matrix regulatory protein YY1. Palková Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):359–64
Viremia, virus shedding, and antibody response during natural avian polyomavirus infection in parrots. Phalen DN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 1;217(1):32–6
Agnoprotein 1a and agnoprotein 1b of avian polyomavirus are apoptotic inducers. Johne R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1183–90
Cell-specific modulation of papovavirus replication by tumor suppressor protein p53. Lepik D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4688–97
Mechanism of assembly of recombinant murine polyomavirus-like particles. Schmidt U, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1658–62
The distribution and kinetics of polyomavirus in lungs of intranasally infected newborn mice. Gottlieb K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5;266(1):52–65
Avian polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 interacts with the minor capsid proteins and is transported into the cell nucleus but does not assemble into capsid-like particles when expressed in the baculovirus system. An K, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Nov;64(2):173–85

POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1

BK virus infection in AIDS. Cubukcu-Dimopulo O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):145–9
Clinical course and treatment of haemorrhagic cystitis associated with BK type of human polyomavirus in nine paediatric recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Peinemann F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):182–8
BK-virus nephropathy in renal transplants-tubular necrosis, MHC-class II expression and rejection in a puzzling game. Nickeleit V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar; 15(3):324–32 (25 ref.)
Human polyomavirus BKV and renal disease [editorial] Shah KV. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):754–5

GENETICS

Low frequency of SV40, JC and BK polyomavirus sequences in human medulloblastomas, meningiomas and ependymomas. Weggen S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):85–92
Identification of archetype and rearranged forms of BK virus in leukocytes from healthy individuals. Chatterjee M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):353–62
Investigation of leukemia cells from children with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia for genomic sequences of the primate polyomaviruses JC virus, BK virus, and simian virus 40. Smith MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov; 33(5):441–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytologic and biomolecular diagnosis of polyomavirus infection in urine specimens of HIV-positive patients. Boldorini R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):205–10
SV40, JC and BK expression in tissue, urine and blood samples from patients with malignant and nonmalignant pleural disease [see comments] Strizzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):875–7.
Documenting the epidemiologic patterns of polyomaviruses in human populations by studying their presence in urban sewage. Bofill-Mas S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):238–45
JC and BK virus sequences are not detectable in leukaemic samples from children with common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. MacKenzie J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):898–9
Polyomaviruria in renal transplant patients is not correlated to the cold ischemia period or to rejection episodes. Priftakis P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):406–7
Human polyomavirus BK (BKV) load and haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients. Azzi A, et al. **J Clin Virol** 1999 Oct;14(2):79–86
Polyomavirus persistence in lymphocytes: prevalence in lymphocytes from blood donors and healthy personnel of a blood transfusion centre. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1967–73
Prevalence of long-term BK and JC excretion in HIV-infected adults and lack of correlation with serological markers. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):474–9
Testing for polyomavirus type BK DNA in plasma to identify renal-allograft recipients with viral nephropathy [see comments] Nickeleit V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1309–15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1361–3.
Nephropathy due to polyomavirus type BK [editorial; comment] Randhawa PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1361–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 May 4;342(18):1309–15.
BK virus retinitis [letter; comment] Bachman DM. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2232. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Jan;106(1):129–32.
Diagnosis and management of BK polyomavirus interstitial nephritis in renal transplant recipients. Howell DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1279–88

PATHOGENICITY

The human polyomaviruses, BKV and JCV: molecular pathogenesis of acute disease and potential role in cancer. Imperiale MJ. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):1–7 (118 ref.)

POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 2

Detection of HIV-1 Tat and JCV capsid protein, VP1, in AIDS brain with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Valle LD, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Jun;6(3):221–8
Human polyomavirus BKV and renal disease [editorial] Shah KV. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):754–5

GENETICS

Low frequency of SV40, JC and BK polyomavirus sequences in human medulloblastomas, meningiomas and ependymomas. Weggen S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):85–92
Distribution of JC virus DNA in peripheral blood lymphocytes of hematological disease cases. Shimizu N, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Dec;38(12):932–7
Transcriptional activation of JC virus by human T-lymphotropic virus type I Tax protein in human neuronal cell lines. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17016–23
BAG-1, a novel Bcl-2-interacting protein, activates expression of human JC virus. Devireddy LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:351–7
Evolution of human polyomavirus JC. Hatwell JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1191–200
A novel JC virus variant found in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea has a 21-base pair deletion in the agnoprotein gene. Jobes DV, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 2(6):350–8
Influence of JC virus coding region genotype on risk of multiple sclerosis and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Agostini HT, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S101–8
Human polyomavirus JCV and expression of myelin genes. Gordon J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S92–7 (37 ref.)
Glial cell-specific regulation of the JC virus early promoter by large T antigen. Kim HS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):755–63
Physical and functional interaction between the Y-box binding protein YB-1 and human polyomavirus JC virus large T antigen. Safak M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10146–57
Quantification of human polyomavirus JC in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by competitive PCR. Drews K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):23–36
Investigation of leukemia cells from children with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia for genomic sequences of the primate polyomaviruses JC virus, BK virus, and simian virus 40. Smith MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov; 33(5):441–3
Human polyomavirus JC variants in Papua New Guinea and Guam reflect ancient population settlement and viral evolution. Ryschkewitsch CF, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):987–96

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular response of JC virus T-antigen-induced brain tumor implants to a Murine intra-ocular model. Croul S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):181–8
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: JC virus induced demyelination in the immune compromised host. Hou J, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S98–S100 (15 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytologic and biomolecular diagnosis of polyomavirus infection in urine specimens of HIV-positive patients. Boldorini R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):205–10
SV40, JC and BK expression in tissue, urine and blood samples from patients with malignant and nonmalignant pleural disease [see comments] Strizzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):875–7.
Documenting the epidemiologic patterns of polyomaviruses in human populations by studying their presence in urban sewage. Bofill-Mas S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):238–45
JC and BK virus sequences are not detectable in leukaemic samples from children with common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. MacKenzie J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(5):898–9
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: simultaneous detection of JCV DNA and anti-JCV antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid. Guillaume B, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):101–6
JC virus in human glial-derived tumors. Caldarelli-Stefano R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):394–5
Polyomaviruria in renal transplant patients is not correlated to the cold ischemia period or to rejection episodes. Priftakis P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):406–7
Polyomavirus persistence in lymphocytes: prevalence in lymphocytes from blood donors and healthy personnel of a blood transfusion centre. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1967–73
Prevalence of long-term BK and JC excretion in HIV-infected adults and lack of correlation with serological markers. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec;59(4):474–9

High sensitivity detection of JC-virus DNA in postmortem brain tissue by in situ PCR. Samorei IW, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):61–74

Quantification of human polyomavirus JC in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by competitive PCR. Drews K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):23–36

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in a patient with silicosis treated previously with steroids. A report of a case with JC virus infection confirmed immunohistochemically and by electron microscopy. Adamek D, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):97–101

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy an chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Attout H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[JC virus infection and lympho-plasmocytic infiltration of the central nervous system revealed by a cerebellar syndrome] Philippeau F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

JC virus binds to primary human glial cells, tonsillar stromal cells, and B-lymphocytes, but not to T lymphocytes. Wei G, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):127–36

Purified JC virus T and T' proteins differentially interact with the retinoblastoma family of tumor suppressor proteins. Bollag B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15; 274(1):165–78

A 23-bp sequence element from human neurotropic JC virus is responsive to NF-kappa B subunits. Safak M, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):178–89

PATHOGENICITY

The human polyomaviruses, BKV and JCV: molecular pathogenesis of acute disease and potential role in cancer. Imperiale MJ. **Virology** 2000 Feb 1;267(1):1–7 (118 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human polyomavirus JC latency and reactivation status in blood of HIV-1-positive immunocompromised patients with and without progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Andréoletti L, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1469–75

Highly active antiretroviral therapy does not improve survival of patients with high JC virus load in the cerebrospinal fluid at progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy diagnosis [letter] Taoufik Y, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):758–9

Highly active antiretroviral therapy and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: effects on cerebrospinal fluid markers of JC virus replication and immune response. Giudici B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):95–9

Quantification of JC virus DNA in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with human immunodeficiency virus-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy--a longitudinal study. Eggers C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 180(5):1690–4

Analysis of capsid formation of human polyomavirus JC (Tokyo-1 strain) by a eukaryotic expression system: splicing of late RNAs, translation and nuclear transport of major capsid protein VP1, and capsid assembly. Shishido-Hara Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1840–53

Identification of a novel p53 mutation in JCV-induced mouse medulloblastoma. Krynska B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15; 274(1):65–74

POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1

GENETICS

Molecular integrity and usefulness of episomal expression vectors derived from BK and Epstein-Barr virus. Van Craenenbroeck K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):293–301

POLYOMAVIRUS LARGE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS MACACAE

Establishment and characterization of conditionally immortalized organ of corti cell lines. Kalinec F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):175–84

Evidence of SV40 infections in hospitalized children. Butel JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1496–502

Re: SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [letter] Matthews RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1685A–1686

Topoisomerase I associates specifically with simian virus 40 large-T-antigen double hexamer-origin complexes. Gai D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5224–32

Different functions are required for initiation and maintenance of immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by SV40 large T antigen. Powell AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7343–50

From the cover: human mesothelial cells are unusually susceptible to simian virus 40-mediated transformation and asbestos cocarcinogenicity [see comments] Bocchetta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10214–9 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9830–1.

CHEMISTRY

The mapping and ordering of fragments of SV40 DNA produced by restriction endonucleases. Subramanian KN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jun;1(6):727–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro by the ursodeoxycholic acid and its derivatives. Kim DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):147–53

GENETICS

Immortalization of chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells by adenovirus 12-simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Jin S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct;108(10):934–43

Methylation and downregulated expression of mac25/insulin-like growth factor binding protein-7 is associated with liver tumorigenesis in SV40T/t antigen transgenic mice, screened by restriction landmark genomic scanning for methylation (RLGS-M). Komatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):109–17

NMR observation of a novel C-tetrad in the structure of the SV40 repeat sequence GGGCGG. Patel PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):967–71

Co-transfected SV40 origin of replication activates expression from SV40 promoterless constructs. Flint A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):728–32

High incidence of SV40-like sequences detection in tumour and peripheral blood cells of Japanese osteosarcoma patients. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1677–81

Low frequency of SV40, JC and BK polyomavirus sequences in human medulloblastomas, meningiomas and ependymomas. Weggen S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):85–92

Antisense to SV40 early gene region induces growth arrest and apoptosis in T-antigen-positive human pleural mesothelioma cells. Waheed I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6068–73

Catenation of DNA by eucaryotic topoisomerase II associated with simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Waldeck W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1255–61

Establishment of SV40-tsA58 transgenic rats as a source of conditionally immortalized cell lines. Takahashi R, et al. **Exp Anim** 1999 Oct;48(4):255–61

Simian virus 40 induces multiple S phases with the majority of viral DNA replication in the G2 and second S phase in CV-1 cells. Lehman JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):215–22

Efficient gene transfer to hematopoietic progenitor cells using SV40-derived vectors. Strayer DS, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):886–95

Presence and expression of the simian virus-40 genome in human giant cell tumors of bone. Gamberi G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):23–30

Simian virus-40 sequences are a negative prognostic cofactor in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Procopio A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):173–9

Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant pleural, peritoneal and noninvasive mesotheliomas [letter] Shivapurkar N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):743–5

Adozelesin triggers DNA damage response pathways and arrests SV40 DNA replication through replication protein A inactivation. Liu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1391–7

The histone-interacting domain of nuclear factor I activates simian virus 40 DNA replication in vivo. Müller K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1645–50

Histone octamer dissociation is not required for in vitro replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Vestner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8190–5

Gene therapy using SV40-derived vectors: what does the future hold? Strayer DS. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):375–84 (42 ref.)

Expression of beta-globin in primary erythroid progenitors of beta-thalassemia patients using an SV40-based gene delivery system [see comments] Dalyot-Herman N, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):593–9. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Dec;8(6):573–4.

UVs syndrome: establishment and characterization of fibroblastic cell lines transformed with simian virus 40 DNA. Itoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 114(1):101–6

Replication but not transcription of simian virus 40 DNA is dependent on nuclear domain 10. Tang Q, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9694–700

Conformational changes in simian virus 40 rearranged regulatory regions: effects of the 21-base-pair promoters and their location. Wilderman PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10254–63

Investigation of leukemia cells from children with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia for genomic sequences of the primate polyomaviruses JC virus, BK virus, and simian virus 40. Smith MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Nov; 33(5):441–3

In vitro replication of chromatin templates. Gruss C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;119:291–302 (38 ref.)

Transcriptional and structural analyses of isolated SV40 chromatin. Hansen U. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;119:261–90 (64 ref.)

Effective gene transfer using viral vectors based on SV40. Strayer DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;133:61–74

Simian virus 40 (SV40)-like DNA sequences not detectable in finnish mesothelioma patients not exposed to SV40-contaminated polio vaccines. Hirvonen A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):93–9

Interference of the simian virus 40 origin of replication by the cytomegalovirus immediate early gene enhancer: evidence for competition of active regulatory chromatin conformation in a single domain. Chen PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4062–74

Large T-antigen double hexamers imaged at the simian virus 40 origin of replication. Valle M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):34–41

The nucleotide sequence preceding an RNA polymerase initiation site on SV40 DNA. Part 2. The sequence of the early strand transcript. Dhar R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Apr;1(4):595–611

A neutralizing antibody against human DNA polymerase epsilon inhibits cellular but not SV40 DNA replication. Pospiech H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1; 27(19):3799–804

Histone deacetylase-independent transcriptional repression by methyl-CpG-binding protein 2. Yu F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2201–6

The nucleotide sequence preceding an RNA polymerase initiation site on SV40 DNA. Part 1. The sequence of the late strand transcript. Zain BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Apr;1(4):577–94

The N-terminal common domain of simian virus 40 large T and small t antigens acts as a transformation suppressor of the HER-2/neu oncogene. Lin YC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2704–13

The molecular perspective: simian virus 40. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):260–2

The molecular perspective: simian virus 40. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(4):301–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Retroviral transduction of human periodontal cells with a temperature-sensitive SV40 large T antigen. Parkar MH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):823–34

Sequential loss of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to simian virus 40 large T antigen epitopes in T antigen transgenic mice developing osteosarcomas. Schell TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3002–12

Enhancement of v-src transforming activity by simian virus 40 small t antigen. Wang WB, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;29(4):173–84

Detection of SV40 like viral DNA and viral antigens in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ramael M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1381–6

Re. SV40-like DNA sequences in pleural mesothelioma, bronchopulmonary carcinoma and non-malignant pulmonary disease [comment] Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):628–9. Comment on: J Pathol 1998 Mar;184(3):252–7.

Quantitation of CD8(+) T-lymphocyte responses to multiple epitopes from simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen in C57BL/6 mice immunized with SV40, SV40 T-antigen-transformed cells, or vaccinia virus recombinants expressing full-length T antigen or epitope minigenes. Mylin LM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):6922–34

Species-specific elements in the large T-antigen J domain are required for cellular transformation and DNA replication by simian virus 40. Sullivan CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5749–57

The molecular chaperone activity of simian virus 40 large T antigen is required to disrupt Rb-E2F family complexes by an ATP-dependent mechanism. Sullivan CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6233–43

p53-independent association between SV40 large T antigen and the major cytosolic heat shock protein, HSP90. Miyata Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1477–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular characterization of SV40 DNA in multiple samples from a human mesothelioma [see comments] Arrington AS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):879–84. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):875–7.

SV40 can be reproducibly detected in paraffin-embedded mesothelioma samples [see comments] Cristaudo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):895–8. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):875–7.

SV40, JC and BK expression in tissue, urine and blood samples from patients with malignant and nonmalignant pleural disease [see comments] Strizzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment in: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):875–7.

Real time quantitative PCR as a method to evaluate simian virus 40 removal during pharmaceutical protein purification. Shi L, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):253–62

A real time quantitative PCR-based method for the detection and quantification of simian virus 40. Shi L, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):241–52

Live oral poliovirus vaccines do not contain detectable simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA. Sierra-Honigmann A, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Mar;28(1):1–4

Unique strains of SV40 in commercial poliovaccines from

1955 not readily identifiable with current testing for SV40 infection. Rizzo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6103–8

Simian virus 40 is present in most United States human mesotheliomas, but it is rarely present in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rizzo P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):470S–473S

Presence and expression of the simian virus–40 genome in human giant cell tumors of bone. Gamberi G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):23–30

Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant pleural, peritoneal and noninvasive mesotheliomas [letter] Shivapurkar N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):743–5

Simian virus 40 and human tumors: It is time to study mechanisms. Carbone M. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 76(2):189–93 (20 ref.)

Presence of simian virus 40 sequences in malignant mesotheliomas and mesothelial cell proliferations. Shivapurkar N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):181–8

More about: cell and molecular biology of simian virus 40: implications for human infections and disease [letter; comment] Ohgaki H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):495–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jan 20;91(2):119–34.

Simian virus 40 (SV40)–like DNA sequences not detectable in finnish mesothelioma patients not exposed to SV40–contaminated polio vaccines. Hirvonen A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):93–9

METABOLISM

The histone–interacting domain of nuclear factor I activates simian virus 40 DNA replication in vivo. Müller K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1645–50

Functionally significant secondary structure of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal. Hans H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2926–32

PATHOGENICITY

Simian virus 40: the link with human malignant mesothelioma is well established [comment] Carbone M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):875–7. Comment on: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):879–84. Comment on: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):885–9. Comment on: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):891–4. Comment on: Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):895–8.

Simian virus 40, poliovirus vaccines, and human cancer: research progress versus media and public interests. Butel JS. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(2):195–8 (24 ref.)

Simian virus 40 and the human mesothelium [comment] Klein G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9830–1 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10214–9.

SV40–mediated immortalization. Ozer HL. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 2000;24:121–53 (191 ref.)

Does SV40 infection contribute to the development of human cancers? Shah KV. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 10(1):31–43 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of simian virus 40 T antigen on Thr 124 selectively promotes double–hexamer formation on subfragments of the viral core origin. Barbaro BA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8601–13

The simian virus 40 core origin contains two separate sequence modules that support T–antigen double–hexamer assembly. Sreekumar KR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8589–600

Inhibition of SV40 large T antigen induced apoptosis by small T antigen. Kolzau T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30; 18(40):5598–603

POLYOMAVIRUS MIDDLE T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS SMALL T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOMAVIRUS TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

POLYOPSIA see **DIPLOPIA**

POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYOXYPROPYLENE POLYOXYETHYLENE POLYMER see **POLOXALENE**

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPENTOSE SULFATE see **PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHAGIDAE see **COCKROACHES**

POLYPHARMACY

see related
DRUG ANTAGONISM
DRUG COMBINATIONS
DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Contrasting clozapine prescribing patterns in the east and west? Chong SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan; 29(1):75–8

Drug–drug interactions: how scared should we be? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Shapiro LE, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1266–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Nov 16;161(10):1281–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1122, 1124.

Adverse drug reactions and polypharmacy in the elderly in general practice. Veehof LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):533–6

Polypharmacy in psychiatric treatment. Patterns of psychotropic drug use in Austrian psychiatric clinics. Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 14(1):33–40 (55 ref.)

The development of polypharmacy. A longitudinal study. Veehof L, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):261–7

Medication and dry mouth: findings from a cohort study of older people. Thomson WM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 2000 Winter;60(1):12–20

Polypharmacy. Reducing adverse events among the elderly in NJ. Hare GT, et al. **N J Med** 2000 Jan;97(1):29–34

Inappropriate drug use among community–dwelling elderly. Hanlon JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):575–82

Poverty, health care, and problems of prescription medication: a case study. Anglin MK, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2073–93

[Big differences in the frequency of polypharmacy between physicians] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3; 162(14):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polypharmacy estimated by means of a population–based prescription database] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The UK Prospective Diabetes Study. Polypharmacy marching in?] Hilsted JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 30; 161(35):4884 **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric complications of pharmacotherapy—a review] Strnad J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(6):115–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypharmacy in the ambulatory care of aged patients] Zanocchi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Sep;90(9):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Effect of electrical stimulation and polyphosphate marination on drip from early–harvested, individually quick–frozen chicken breast fillets. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):925–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phosphated crosslinked guar for colon–specific drug delivery. II. In vitro and in vivo evaluation in the rat. Gliko–Kabir I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3; 63(1–2):129–34

ANALYSIS

Dispersed polyphosphate in fungal vacuoles in Eucalyptus pilularis/Pisolithus tinctorius ectomycorrhizas. Ashford AE, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):21–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphated crosslinked guar for colon–specific drug delivery. I. Preparation and physicochemical characterization. Gliko–Kabir I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):121–7

CHEMISTRY

The development of A. N. Belozersky's ideas in polyphosphate biochemistry. Kulaev IS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):271–8 (58 ref.)

Characterization of a crosslinked high amylose starch excipient. Le Bail P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov; 26(2–3):193–200

A novel approach to prepare tripolyphosphate/chitosan complex beads for controlled release drug delivery. Shu XZ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):51–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptomyces lividans potassium channel contains poly–(R)–3–hydroxybutyrate and inorganic polyphosphate. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15666–72

METABOLISM

Atypical polyphosphate accumulation by the denitrifying bacterium Paracoccus denitrificans. Barak Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1209–12

Identification of polyphosphate–accumulating organisms and design of 16S rRNA–directed probes for their detection and quantitation. Crocetti GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1175–82

In vitro ATP regeneration from polyphosphate and AMP by polyphosphate:AMP phosphotransferase and adenylate kinase from Acinetobacter johnsonii 210A. Resnick SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2045–51

Polyphosphates in intraradical and extraradical hyphae of an arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, Gigaspora margarita. Solaiman MZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5604–6

The effect of monovalent ions on polyphosphate binding to Escherichia coli exopolyphosphatase. Bolesch DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):236–41

Application of polyphosphate metabolism to environmental and biotechnological problems. Keasling JD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):324–31 (61 ref.)

Recent developments in the biochemistry and ecology of enhanced biological phosphorus removal. Kortstee GJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):332–40 (73 ref.)

Hydrolysis of tripolyphosphate by purified exopolyphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytosol: kinetic model. Kulakovskaya TV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):990–3

Molecular analysis of polyphosphate accumulation in bacteria. Kuroda A, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar; 65(3):304–8 (21 ref.)

Microbial selection of polyphosphate–accumulating bacteria in activated sludge wastewater treatment processes for enhanced biological phosphate removal. Mino T. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):341–8 (69 ref.)

Polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Nesmeyanova MA. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):309–14 (31 ref.)

Transmembrane ion transport by polyphosphate/poly–(R)–3–hydroxybutyrate complexes. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):280–95 (101 ref.)

Polyphosphate in bone. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):296–303 (61 ref.)

Inorganic polyphosphate and polyphosphate kinase: their novel biological functions and applications. Shiba T, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):315–23 (36 ref.)

Dependence of inorganic polyphosphate chain length on the orthophosphate content in the culture medium of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vagabov VM, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Mar;65(3):349–54

Three isolates of novel polyphosphate–accumulating gram–positive cocci, obtained from activated sludge, belong to a new genus, Tetrasphaera gen. nov., and description of two new species, Tetrasphaera japonica sp. nov. and Tetrasphaera australiensis sp. nov. Maszenan AM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:593–603

Inorganic polyphosphate is required for motility of bacterial pathogens. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):225–7

Introduction of polyphosphate as a novel phosphate pool in the chloroplast of transgenic potato plants modifies carbohydrate partitioning. van Voorthuysen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):65–80

Accumulation of polyphosphate granules in Helicobacter pylori cells under anaerobic conditions. Shirai M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):513–9

Yeast spores seem to be involved in biological phosphate removal: a microscopic in situ case study. Melasniemi H, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):701–7

Polyphosphorylation and non–enzymatic template–directed ligation of oligonucleotides. Gao K, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb;30(1):45–51

Inorganic polyphosphate is needed for swimming, swarming, and twitching motilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4885–90

[ATP and polyphosphate–dependent bacterial NAD+–kinases] Filippovich SIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phosphated crosslinked guar for colon–specific drug delivery. II. In vitro and in vivo evaluation in the rat. Gliko–Kabir I, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3; 63(1–2):129–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Long–chain polyphosphate causes cell lysis and inhibits Bacillus cereus septum formation, which is dependent on divalent cations. Maier SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3942–9

Anionic polymers of Bacillus subtilis cell wall modulate the folding rate of secreted proteins. Chambert R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):43–7

Injection of beef strip loins with solutions containing sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium lactate, and sodium chloride to enhance palatability. Vote DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr; 78(4):952–7

POLYPHOSPHOINOSITIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES**

POLYPLAX see **ANOPLURA**

POLYPLOIDY

Digynic triploid infant surviving for 46 days. Hasegawa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 3;87(4):306–10 (13 ref.)

Highly abnormal maternal inhibin and beta–human chorionic

gonadotropin levels along with severe HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) syndrome at 17 weeks' gestation with triploidy. Craig K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):737-9

Human megakaryocyte polyploidization is associated with a decrease in GPIIIA expression. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5187-9

Polyploidization induced by acridine orange in mouse osteosarcoma cells. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):965-70

Oncoprotein coexpression in human aberrant crypt foci and minute polypoid lesions of the large bowel. Shpitz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3361-6

Rapid structural and epigenetic changes in polyploid and aneuploid genomes. Matzke MA, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Sep; 21(9):761-7 (59 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in transitional cell carcinoma that are predictive of disease outcome are independent of polyploidy. Bartlett JM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):775-9

A case of near-triploidy in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Roland B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug; 121(1):96-8

Lack of synchrony among multiple nuclei induces partial DNA fragmentation in V79 cells polyploidized by demecolcine. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Dec;32(6):337-49

Cell membrane changes of structure and function in protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploid cells. Zong Z, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):29-38

Different responses of polyploidized V79 cells after removal of two drugs, demecolcine and K-252a. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb; 25(1):41-6

Ty1-copia-retrotransposon behavior in a polyploid cotton. Hanson RE, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(1):73-6

Replication banding patterns of the diploid-tetraploid treefrogs Hyla chrysoscelis and H. versicolor. Wiley JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):11-4

Targeted disruption of Skp2 results in accumulation of cyclin E and p27(Kip1), polyploidy and centrosome overduplication. Nakayama K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2069-81

Involvement of protein kinase C in taxol-induced polyploidization in a cultured sarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):181-7

Polyploidy: occurrence in nature, mechanisms, and significance for the megakaryocyte-platelet system. Zimmet J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):3-16 (155 ref.)

Hypotetraploidy in a patient with small cell carcinoma. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):70-6

Sonographic, cytogenetic and DNA analysis in four 69,XXX fetuses diagnosed in the second trimester. Fernández-Moya JM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):97-101

Preimplantation development of giant triploid zygotes in the mouse. Kárníková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000; 46(2):83-6

Copy number lability and evolutionary dynamics of the Adh gene family in diploid and tetraploid cotton (Gossypium). Small RL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1913-26

Polyploidy in a natural population of mussel, Mytilus trossulus. González-Tizón A, et al. **Genome** 2000 Apr; 43(2):409-11

Near-tetraploid acute myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Laurenti L, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):432-4

Molecular basis to understand polyploidy. Baatout S. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):169-70 (15 ref.)

Mating systems of diploid and allotetraploid populations of Tragopogon (Asteraceae). II. Artificial populations. Cook LM, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Apr;84 (Pt 4):410-5

RAPD of controlled crosses and clones from the field suggests that hybrids are rare in the Salix alba-Salix fragilis complex. Triest L, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):555-63

Secondary near-pentaploidy and/or near-tetraploidy characterized by the duplication of 8;21 translocation in the M2 subtype of acute myeloid leukemia. Xue Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):359-65

Genetic diversity in parthenogenetic triploid Paragonimus westermani. van Herwerden L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1477-82

Polyploidy induces centromere association. Martinez-Perez E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):233-8

Early prenatal sonographic diagnosis of twin triploid gestation presenting with fetal hydrops and theca-lutein ovarian cysts. Frates MC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;28(3):137-41

Gonadal morphology of female diploid gynogenetic and triploid rainbow trout. Krisfalusi M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1;286(5):505-12

Unexpected ratio of allozyme expression in diploid and triploid individuals of the clonal hybrid fish Phoxinus eos-neogaeus. Letting DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):663-74

Novel flowering time variation in the resynthesized polyploid Brassica napus. Schranz ME, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May-Jun; 91(3):242-6

Morphological comparisons and hypotheses on the origin of polyploids in parthenogenetic Fasciola sp. Terasaki K, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):724-9

Cellulase hyperproducers constructed from polyploids of Lentinus edodes. Toyama H, et al. **Microbios** 2000; 101(399):73-80

Construction of cellulase hyperproducing strains derived from polyploids of Trichoderma reesei. Toyama H, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(395):7-18

Centrosome multiplication accompanies a transient clustering of polyploid cells during tissue repair. Oberringer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):190-6

Amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) markers reveal that population structure of triploid dandelions (Taraxacum officinale) exhibits both clonality and recombination. Van Der Hulst RG, et al. **Mol Ecol** 2000 Jan;9(1):1-8

Induction of polyploidy and apoptosis after exposure to high concentrations of the spindle poison nocodazole. Verdoodt B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1999 Sep;14(5):513-20

Deregulation of p53/p21Cip1/Waf1 pathway contributes to polyploidy and apoptosis of E1A+cHa-ras transformed cells after gamma-irradiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5611-9

Genetic and epigenetic interactions in allopolyploid plants. Comai L. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;43(2-3):387-99 (109 ref.)

Genome evolution in polyploids. Wendel JF. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;42(1):225-49 (243 ref.)

Recurrent triploidy of maternal origin. Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):561-3

Selection-mutation balance in polysomic tetraploids: impact of double reduction and gametophytic selection on the frequency and subchromosomal localization of deleterious mutations. Butruille DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6608-13

Duplicated genes evolve independently after polyploid formation in cotton. Cronn RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14406-11

Model selection for quantitative trait locus analysis in polyploids. Doerge RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7951-6

Somatic polyploidization and cellular proliferation drive body size evolution in nematodes. Flemming AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5285-90

Phylogeny of rice genomes with emphasis on origins of allotetraploid species. Ge S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14400-5

Constraints on polyploid evolution: a test of the minority cytotype exclusion principle. Husband BC. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 7;267(1440):217-23

Origin and ploidy of multipronuclear zygotes. Tarin JJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4-5):273-9 (64 ref.)

Polyploidy and the evolution of gender dimorphism in plants. Miller JS, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2335-8

[Gynogenesis and polyploidy in the animal kingdom] Benazzi M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1999 Sep-Dec;92(3):452-4 **(Ita)**

[The inheritance of the traits of resistance to fungal diseases by distant hybrids of wheat with amphiploids] Motsnyĭ II, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):46-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hybridization of tetraploid wheat with the octoploid wheat-wild rye amphiploid Elytricum fertile and the chromosome behavior in meiotic MI] Motsnyi II, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPORACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Studies of the active substances in herbs used for hair treatment. II. Isolation of hair regrowth substances, acetosyringone and polyporusterone A and B, from Polyporus umbellatus Fries. Ishida H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1189-92

Pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry monitoring of fungal-biotreated distillery wastewater using Trametes sp. I-62 (CECT 20197). González T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1417-24

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrochemical studies of a truncated laccase produced in Pichia pastoris. Gelo-Pujic M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5515-21

Mn-peroxidase from Bjerkandera adusta 90-41. Purification and substrate specificity. Dzedzyulya EI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):707-12

Radical mediated indirect oxidation of a PEG-coupled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) model compound by fungal laccase. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):157-62

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding laccase from Pycnoporus cinnabarinus I-937 and expression in Pichia pastoris. Otterbein L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1619-25

Formation of acyl radical in lipid peroxidation of linoleic acid by manganese-dependent peroxidase from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora and Bjerkandera adusta. Watanabe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4222-31

Selection of Pycnoporus cinnabarinus strains for laccase production. Herpoël I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):301-6

Effect of cysteinyl caffeic acid, caffeic acid, and L-dopa on the oxidative cross-linking of feruloylated arabinoxylans by a fungal laccase. Figueroa-Espinoza MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):497-503

Influence of incubation temperature on activity of ligninolytic enzymes in sterile soil by Pleurotus sp. and Dichomitus squalens. Lang E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):33-9

Studies on the role of proteases in the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor: effect of PMSF and chloroquine on ligninolytic enzymes activity. Staszczak M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):51-63

Kinetics and thermodynamics of peroxidase- and laccase-catalyzed oxidation of N-substituted phenothiazines and phenoxazines. Kulys J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):333-40

Different fungal manganese-oxidizing peroxidases: a comparison between Bjerkandera sp. and Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Palma C, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2-3):235-45

[Certain biochemical and physicochemical properties of the inducible form of extracellular laccase from basidiomycetes Coriolus hirsutus] Gorbatova ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 May-Jun;36(3):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPOSIS COLI, FAMILIAL see **ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS COLI**

POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL see **ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS COLI**

POLYPROPYLENES

Treatment of vaginal vault prolapse with abdominal sacral colpopexy using prolene mesh. Diana M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):126-8

Effect of nitric oxide upon gas transfer and structural integrity of a polypropylene membrane oxygenator. Body SC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):550-4

Osteoconductivity of an injectable and bioresorbable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone cement. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb; 21(3):293-8

Intraperitoneal polypropylene mesh repair of incisional hernia is not associated with enterocutaneous fistula. Vrijland WW, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):348-52

Polypropylene as regenerable absorber for PCDD/F emission control. Kreisz S, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1029-31

Repair of complex giant ventral hernias with polypropylene and omentoplasty. Sperlongano P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Sep-Oct;51(5):389-92

Improving the reinforcement of parastomal tissues with Marlex mesh: laboratory study identifying solutions to stomal aperture distortion. Moisidis E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):55-60

Parastomal hernia repair: modified thorlakson technique, reinforced by polypropylene mesh. Tekkis PP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1505-8

Endoscopic laser treatment of obstructing polypropylene mesh after vertical banded gastroplasty. Nguyen DQ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):616-7

Risk factors for anterior capsule contraction syndrome with polypropylene or poly(methyl methacrylate) haptics [see comments] Gallagher SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1356-61. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1305-6.

Use of macroporous polypropylene filter to allow identification of bacteria by PCR in human fecal samples. Cavallini A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Feb; 39(3):265-70

Testicular histology after transparenchymal fixation using polytetrefluoroethylene suture: an animal model. Steinbecker KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1822-5

Carinal reconstruction with a Y-shaped collagen-conjugated prosthesis. Sekine T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1162-8

Histopathological study of frontalis suspension materials. Jeong S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):171-4

Polypropylene mesh substitute for the fascial defect after using for the dural repair--technical note. Kudo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;40(1):77-80

Evaluation of use and durability of polypropylene trans-tibial prostheses. Verhoeff TT, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec;23(3):249-55

Methods for correlating T1rho and FID components in wideline 1H NMR studies of motionally heterogeneous polymer systems. Geppi M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;15(4):195-9

Biodegradable foam coating of cortical allografts. Bondre S, et al. **Tissue Eng** 2000 Jun;6(3):217-27

Effect of a poly(propylene fumarate) foaming cement on the healing of bone defects. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Aug;5(4):305-16

The tension-free vaginal tape procedure: correction of stress incontinence with minimal alteration in proximal urethral mobility. Klutke JJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):512-4

[Comment on V. Schumperlick et al.: Mesh in the abdominal wall (letter; comment)] Höhle KD, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):485. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Aug;70(8):876-87. **(Ger)**

[Experiences with reconstruction of large abdominal wall cicatricial hernias using Stoppa-Rives pre-peritoneal mesh-plasty] Petersen S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYPROPYLENES

[PVT--tension-free vaginal tape--a new minimally invasive surgical technique for female stress incontinence: preliminary results] Gordon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):433-5, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tension-free "plug and patch" inguinal hernia repair] Mintz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):359-61, 419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Butterfly mesh for the treatment of hernia] Mangiante G. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T.V.T. (tension-free vaginal tape). New surgical technique in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Jiménez Calvo J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of adhesions to polypropylene mesh in a traumatized bowel model. Dinsmore RC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug;191(2):131-6

Posterior capsule opacification 3 years after implantation of an AcrySof and a MemoryLens in fellow eyes. Küçüksümer Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):1176-82

Transponder-induced sarcoma in the heterozygous p53+/- mouse. Blanchard KT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 27(5):519-27

CHEMISTRY

Activity of dalteparin sodium in polypropylene syringes. Louie S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15; 57(8):760-2

A qualitative investigation into the physical stability of polypropylene and polyethylene in liquid isoflurane and sevoflurane. Renfrew CW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):793-7

Polypropylene hollow fiber oxygenators: effect of the sorption of perfluoropolyethers. Cassiola F, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):168-73

Attachment of hyaluronic acid to polypropylene, polystyrene, and polytetrafluoroethylene. Mason M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):31-6

Marrow stromal osteoblast function on a poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate biodegradable orthopaedic composite. Peter SJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1207-13

Augmentation of osteoinduction with a biodegradable poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid) bone graft extender. A histologic and histomorphometric study in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):325-34

Association of double-stranded DNA fragments into multistranded DNA structures. Gaillard C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Dec;50(7):679-89

An investigation of adsorption at the air-water and soil-water interfaces for non-micellizing ethylene oxide-propylene oxide surfactants. Paterson IF, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun; 40(12):1399-405

A study on the equivalence of olive oil and the EU official substitute test media for migration testing at high temperatures. Alnafouri AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Oct;16(10):419-31

Tests of potential functional barriers for laminated multilayer food packages. Part I: Low molecular weight permeants. Simal-Gándara J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Aug; 17(8):703-11

Filtration properties of nonwovens. Gador W, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(3):361-79

A multivariate method to predict the water vapour diffusion rate through polypropylene packaging [comment] Dyrstad K, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):105-9. Comment on: Int J Pharm 1999 Oct 15;188(1):97-104.

Crosslinking characteristics of an injectable poly(propylene fumarate)/beta-tricalcium phosphate paste and mechanical properties of the crosslinked composite for use as a biodegradable bone cement. Peter SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):314-21

Application of Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals for the capillary electrophoretic separation of collagen type I cyanogen bromide fragments. Miksik I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):109-16

Poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(epsilon-caprolactone) (PCL) amphiphilic block copolymeric nanospheres. II. Thermo-responsive drug release behaviors. Kim SY, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):345-58

PHARMACOLOGY

Seprafilm reduces adhesions to polypropylene mesh. Baptista ML, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):86-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of volatile radiolysis products in gamma-irradiated LDPE and polypropylene films by thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Buchalla R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Feb;52(2):251-69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insertion of the patella tendon after prosthetic replacement of the proximal tibia. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):527-9

Tension-free vaginal tape for primary genuine stress incontinence: a two-centre follow-up study. Moran PA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):39-42

Disintegration of porous polyethylene prostheses. Kerr AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):168-70

[Tension-free vaginal tape--a new surgical treatment of female urinary stress incontinence] Neuman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5-6):180-2, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

POLYPROTEINS

The nematode polyprotein allergens/antigens. Kennedy MW. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):373-80 (58 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Solid phase synthesis of peptide aldehyde protease inhibitors. Probing the proteolytic sites of hepatitis C virus polyprotein. Ede NJ, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):11-8

METABOLISM

Overview of hepatitis C virus genome structure, polyprotein processing, and protein properties. Reed KE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;242:55-84 (260 ref.)

Improving proteolytic cleavage at the 3A/3B site of the hepatitis A virus polyprotein impairs processing and particle formation, and the impairment can be complemented in trans by 3AB and 3ABC. Kusov Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9867-78

Hyperphosphorylation of the hepatitis C virus NS5A protein requires an active NS3 protease, NS4A, NS4B, and NS5A encoded on the same polyprotein. Neddermann P, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9984-91

Crystal structure of an inhibitor complex of the 3C proteinase from hepatitis A virus (HAV) and implications for the polyprotein processing in HAV. Bergmann EM, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):153-63

POLYPS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant endometrial polyps in postmenopausal breast cancer tamoxifen-treated patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):136-41

Collagen polyp of the urinary tract: a report of two cases. Smith VC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1090-3

[Benign endometrial lesions induced by tamoxifen] De Muylder X. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):420-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine polyps--a cause of unscheduled bleeding in women using the levonorgestrel intrauterine system: case report. Brechin S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):650-2

Urethral polyp presenting in a male infant with hematuria and urinary retention. Walsh PJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov; 54(5):921-2

Significance of rectosigmoid polyp as a predictor of proximal colonic polyp. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb; 41(1):98-106

[Gastric polyposis associated with Helicobacter pylori infection (letter)] Pia Iglesias G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 2;113(10):399 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial polyps during menopause: characterization and significance. Orvieto R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):883-6

Giant fibrovascular polyp of the oropharynx. Borges A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(10):1979-82

Giant fundic polyp complicating attenuated familial adenomatous polyposis. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1824-8

Acoustic, aerodynamic, and videostroboscopic features of bilateral vocal fold lesions. Rosen CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):823-8

Carcinoid-related angiomatous polyposis simulating Crohn disease. Vesoulis Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar; 124(3):450-4

Giant esophageal polyp: a rare and benign neoplasm. Minutolo V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):313-6 (22 ref.)

Hemorrhagic vocal fold polyp and varicosities. Dean CM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Nov;78(11):828

A case of totally cystic fibroepithelial polyp of the renal pelvis. Cardinale L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1873-5

Hyperplastic polyp causing ball-valve effect. Sone Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb;51(2):193

Comparison of transvaginal sonography, saline infusion sonography, and hysteroscopy in premenopausal women with abnormal uterine bleeding. de Vries LD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jun;28(5):217-23

Pseudopolyp of the right laryngeal ventricle following atraumatic intubation: a diagnostic dilemma. Smith OD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):559-62

Endometrial polyps: MR imaging features and distinction from endometrial carcinoma. Grasel RP, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):47-52

[Polyp screening: is virtual colonoscopy a valid alternative to conventional colonoscopy?] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):370-1 **(Fre)**

[A multitude of glandular-cystic gastric polyps] Vitaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):281 **(Fre)**

[Current approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of pilots with combined polyposis of the stomach and large intestine] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999; 33(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thirty-eight-year-old male with pernicious anemia and gastric polyps] Fernández-Sabé N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 13;114(18):712-6 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endometrial polyps: prevalence, detection, and malignant potential in women with abnormal uterine bleeding. Anastasiadis PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):180-3

Inflammatory fibroid polyp and Helicobacter pylori. Aetiology or coincidence? Shalom A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):54-7

Malignant endometrial polyps in postmenopausal breast cancer tamoxifen-treated patients. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):136-41

[Polyps, nodules, and Reinke edema. An epidemiological and histopathological study] Garcia Alvarez CD, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug-Sep;50(6):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fundic gland polyps: do they arise as a by-product of hypergastrinemia in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome? [letter] Declich P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul; 31(7):889-90

Extraintestinal polyps in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: presentation of four cases and review of the literature. Deutsche Peutz-Jeghers-Studiengruppe. Vogel T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):118-23 (30 ref.)

Progressive biliary pathology associated with common pancreato-biliary channel. Pushparani P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):649-51

Pseudopolyp of the right laryngeal ventricle following atraumatic intubation: a diagnostic dilemma. Smith OD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):559-62

Significance of rectosigmoid polyp as a predictor of proximal colonic polyp. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb; 41(1):98-106

GENETICS

Fundic gland polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis: neoplasms with frequent somatic adenomatous polyposis coli gene alterations. Abraham SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):747-54

Gastric and duodenal polyps in Smad4 (Dpc4) knockout mice. Takaku K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6113-7

Allelic loss at SMAD4 in polyps from juvenile polyposis patients and use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to demonstrate clonal origin of the epithelium. Woodford-Richens K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1; 60(9):2477-82

Haploid loss of the tumor suppressor Smad4/Dpc4 initiates gastric polyposis and cancer in mice. Xu X, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1868-74

Identification of the origin of a vesical mass occurring after cadaveric renal transplantation using short tandem repeat markers. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):159-61

METABOLISM

Expression of CD34, bcl-2, and kit in inflammatory fibroid polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Kim MK, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):147-53

Patterns of expression of trefoil peptides and mucins in gastric polyps with and without malignant transformation. Nogueira AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):541-8

PATHOLOGY

The risk of premalignant and malignant pathology in endometrial polyps. Bakour SH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):317-20

Elastic tissue in fibroepithelial polyps. Adams BB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):446-8

Polypoid dermal hemangiopericytoma? An alternative point of view [letter; comment] Zelger BG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Dec;21(6):588-9. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1998 Oct;20(5):506-8.

Parietal cell hyperplasia with deep cystic dilations: a lesion closely mimicking fundic gland polyps [letter] Declich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):566-8

Proliferative activity and cytometric characteristics in polyps of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):87-91

Cellular pseudosarcomatous fibroepithelial stromal polyps of the lower female genital tract: an underrecognized lesion often misdiagnosed as sarcoma. Nucci MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):231-40

Glottal area waveform analysis of benign vocal fold lesions before and after surgery. Noordzij JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):441-6

Endocervical reactive atypia: a histologic-cytologic study. Ghorab Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Jun;22(6):342-6

Medial margin evaluation in large, overlapping vocal fold lesions. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec; 78(12):890

Gastric hyperplastic polyp occurring at the resection site of gastric adenoma. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep; 31(7):563–5

The stromal component of large endometrial polyps. Hattab EM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):332–7

Polypoid uterine lesions mimicking endometrial stromal sarcoma. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Jul; 52(7):543–6

Details of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach shrinking after anti-Helicobacter pylori therapy. Nakajima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):372–5

Plasma cell polyp of the vocal fold. Lee SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):646–8

Caruncles at the external urethral meatus. Aoki D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1518

Apoptosis and phagocytosis of tissue-dwelling eosinophils in sinonasal polyps. Davidsson A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):111–6

Fundic gland polyps: a still elusive entity on the eve of the year 2000. Declich P, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(1):3–8 (65 ref.)

[Anatomy and anatomopathology of benign vocal cord lesions] Chalabreysse L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic and polypoid gastropathy associated with juvenile adenomatous polyposis coli] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed Müllerian tumor) arising in an endometrial polyp. Report of a case] Rossi A. **Pathologica** 1999 Aug;91(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional status of the autonomic nervous system in patients with polyps of the vocal cords] Iurkov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polypoid eosinophilic cystitis mimicking bladder carcinoma] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Polyps and polyposis of the paranasal sinuses] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12 Suppl):1788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyps of choledochus] Kriger AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Isolated small gallbladder polyps: an indication for cholecystectomy in symptomatic patients. Jones-Monahan KS, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):716–9

Glottal area waveform analysis of benign vocal fold lesions before and after surgery. Noordzij JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 May;109(5):441–6

Surgical management of polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Mainprize KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):414–7 (23 ref.)

Polypoid endocervical stromal sarcoma with heterologous elements. Report of a case with review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):103–6 (12 ref.)

Successful endoscopic management of a perforated gastric dysplastic lesion after endoscopic mucosal resection. Kim HS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):613–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy with full-thickness dissection for potentially cancerous lesions: comparison with standard technique. Kubota K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):3077–82

Treatment of subtotal medial rectus myectomy complicating functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Trotter WL, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Aug;4(4):250–3

A randomized, prospective study of endometrial resection to prevent recurrent endometrial polyps in women with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen. Goldenberg M, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):285–8

Polypectomy and endometrial resection in postmenopausal patients. Maia H Jr, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):577–82

Phonomicrosurgical management of vocal fold polyps: the subepithelial microflap resection technique. Hochman II, et al. **J Voice** 2000 Mar;14(1):112–8

Hysteroscopic treatment of the patient with intracavitary pathology (myomectomy/polypectomy). Gimpelson RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;27(2):327–37, vii (21 ref.)

[Gastric polyps in pernicious anemia: indications for polypectomy] Rickes S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous resection of renal pelvic fibroepithelial polyp with medullary sponge kidney: a case report] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of gallbladder carcinoma which was left untreated for 4 years after being detected as a gallbladder polypoid lesion measuring over 2.0 cm in diameter] Fujisaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 97(1):65–70 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of transvaginal ultrasonography and vaginal sonohysterography in the detection of endometrial polyps. Kamel HS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan; 79(1):60–4

A-mode ultrasound in the diagnosis of chronic polypous sinusitis. Vento SI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(8):916–20

Posterior urethral polyp in a boy, diagnosed by colour Doppler ultrasonography. Spyropoulos C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):881–2

Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of endometrial polyps: a comparison with two dimensional and three dimensional contrast sonography. La Torre R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):171–3

Endosonographic features of solitary gastric hamartomatous polyp. Kubo S, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):S39

A new strategy to predict the neoplastic polyps of the gallbladder based on a scoring system using EUS. Choi WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):372–9

VETERINARY

Nasopharyngeal diseases in cats: a retrospective study of 53 cases (1991–1998). Allen HS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):457–61

POLYRADICULITIS see **POLYRADICULOPATHY**

POLYRADICULONEURITIS see **POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY**

POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY

[Acquired dysimmune neuropathies. Clinical symptoms and classification] Pou-Serradell A. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Encephalomyeloradiculoneuropathy following exposure to an industrial solvent. Sclar G. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;101(3):199–202

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal polyradiculoneuropathy and carcinoma of the thymus. Ohtake T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):62–7

Mixed connective tissue disease associated with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Luostarinen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):328–30

[Polyradiculoneuropathy in an adult with primitive hyperoxaluria] Furby A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jan; 156(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic relevance of anti-neural antibodies in dysimmune neuropathies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:419–27 (89 ref.)

[Chronic demyelinating auto-immune acquired neuropathy: Lewis-Sumner syndrome] Seoane JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing intoxication. Report of a case] Fredj M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Nov;77(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic relevance of anti-neural antibodies in dysimmune neuropathies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:419–27 (89 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg) in autoimmune and neuromuscular diseases. Sharshar T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:486–92 (37 ref.)

Glycosphingolipid antibodies and blood-nerve barrier in autoimmune demyelinative neuropathy. Kanda T, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1459–64

[Relevant antibodies in dysimmune neuropathies] Gallardo E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):510–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal polyradiculoneuropathy and carcinoma of the thymus. Ohtake T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15; 168(1):62–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnetically evoked motor potentials in demyelinating and axonal polyneuropathy: a comparative study. Takada H, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):63–9

Distinctions between critical illness polyneuropathy and axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter; comment] de Letter MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 68(3):397–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jul;67(1):128–9.

Impact of plasma exchange on indices of demyelination in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Ashworth NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):206–10

THERAPY

Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg) in autoimmune and neuromuscular diseases. Sharshar T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 50:486–92 (37 ref.)

Progressive polyradiculoneuropathy in diabetes: correlation of variables and clinical outcome after immunotherapy. Jaradeh SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 67(5):607–12

Impact of plasma exchange on indices of demyelination in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Ashworth NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Feb;23(2):206–10

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of autoimmune neuromuscular diseases: present status and practical therapeutic guidelines. Dalakas MC. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1479–97 (154 ref.)

VIROLOGY

[Chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy and hepatitis C virus] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1146–7 **(Fre)**

POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY, ACUTE INFLAMMATORY see **GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME**

POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY, CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY DEMYELINATING

Type I interferons and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: treatment or cause? [editorial; comment] Lisak RP. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):307–9. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 2000 Mar;23(3):433–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy after treatment with interferon-alpha [see comments] Meriggioli MN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Mar;23(3):433–5. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 2000 Mar;23(3):307–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Development of weakness in patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and only sensory symptoms at presentation: a long-term follow-up study. van Dijk GW, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Dec; 246(12):1134–9

Assessing grip strength in healthy individuals and patients with immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Merkies IS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1393–401

Fatigue in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. European Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. Merkies IS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10; 53(8):1648–54

[Renal glucosuria and membranous glomerulonephritis in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: CIDP] Kanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Aug;41(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 4. Specialized neuropathy. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S27–31; quiz S36–44 (23 ref.)

Advances in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: disease variants and inflammatory response mediators and modifiers. Dalakas MC. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):403–9 (56 ref.)

Lecture in honour of Professor Emeritus Fritz Buchthal. Acute and chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy: an overview. Trojaborg W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:16–27 (80 ref.)

Electrodiagnostic criteria in CIDP: comparison with diabetic neuropathy. Wilson JR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr-May;40(3):181–5

Hypertrophy of multiple cranial nerves and spinal roots in chronic inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy. Duarte J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 67(5):685–7

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy as a complication of cat scratch disease [letter] McNeill PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):797

MRI of the cauda equina in CIDP: clinical correlations. Midroni G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):36–44

Atypical varieties of chronic inflammatory demyelinating neuropathies. Dyck PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1293–4

Exclusion criteria. Razavi M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1; 355(9197):38

Diagnostic value of myotactic reflexes in axonal and demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Dijk GW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1573–6

POLYRADICULONEUROPATHY, CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY

Childhood chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: clinical course and long-term outcome. Ryan MM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug; 10(6):398–406

[A juvenile case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with severe onion bulb-like change mimicking hereditary neuropathy] Oda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery process after the diphtheric polyneuropathy according to interference electromyography] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pompholyx (vesicular eczema) after i.v. immunoglobulin therapy for neurologic disease [see comments] Iannaccone S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1154–5. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 9;54(9):1879.

Interferon-beta1a in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Kuntzer T, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12; 53(6):1364–5

[Treatment with interferon-alpha 2a in a patient with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy] Ueda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Recovery process after the diphtheric polyneuropathy according to interference electromyography] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with prostatic adenocarcinoma] Ramírez-Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of demyelination by serum or IgG from chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy patients. Yan WX, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):765–75

Advances in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: disease variants and inflammatory response mediators and modifiers. Dalakas MC. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Aug;12(4):403–9 (56 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). Van der Meché FG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:493–8 (44 ref.)

The sera from GM1 ganglioside antibody positive patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome or chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy blocks Na+ currents in rat single myelinated nerve fibers. Takigawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):123–7

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and myasthenia gravis [letter] Tam DA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Jul;14(7):478–9

Differential expression of NK T cell V alpha 24J alpha Q invariant TCR chain in the lesions of multiple sclerosis and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Illés Z, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4375–81

Anti-PMP22 antibodies in patients with inflammatory neuropathy. Gabriel CM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):139–46

Peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgG of undetermined significance: clinical, electrophysiologic, pathologic and therapeutic study of 14 cases. Hermosilla E, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(2):139–48

Anti-SGPG antibody in CIDP: nosological position of IgM anti-MAG/SGPG antibody-associated neuropathy. Tagawa Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):895–9

METABOLISM

Expression of the co-stimulatory molecule BB-1, the ligands CTLA-4 and CD28 and their mRNAs in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Murata K, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1660–6

PATHOLOGY

Unmyelinated nerve fiber degeneration in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Bosboom WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):571–8

Passive transfer of demyelination by serum or IgG from chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy patients. Yan WX, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):765–75

Childhood chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Nevo Y. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1998; 2(4):169–77 (64 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in dogs and cats. Braund KG, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996; 1(2):149–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lecture in honour of Professor Emeritus Fritz Buchthal. Acute and chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy: an overview. Trojaborg W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:16–27 (80 ref.)

Ataxic form of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP). Yato M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Mar;7(2):227–30

The spectrum of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Rotta FT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):129–39

Chronic relapsing multifocal sensory-motor neuropathy with conduction block. Sharoqi IA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(2):133–6

Assessing grip strength in healthy individuals and patients with immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Merkies IS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1393–401

Anti-SGPG antibody in CIDP: nosological position of IgM anti-MAG/SGPG antibody-associated neuropathy. Tagawa Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):895–9

Childhood chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: clinical course and long-term outcome. Ryan MM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug; 10(6):398–406

REHABILITATION

Neuromuscular rehabilitation and electrodiagnosis. 4. Specialized neuropathy. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3 Suppl 1):S27–31; quiz S36–44 (23 ref.)

THERAPY

The treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with acupuncture: a clinical case study. Elgert G, et al. **Am J Acupunct** 1999;27(1–2):15–21

Treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Comi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Oct; 19(5):261–9 (84 ref.)

Pompholyx after IV immunoglobulin therapy for neurologic disease [letter; comment] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1879. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1154–5.

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy in children and their response to treatment. Korinthenberg R. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Aug; 30(4):190–6

VETERINARY

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in dogs and cats. Braund KG, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996; 1(2):149–55

POLYRADICULOPATHY

DIAGNOSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated pure motor lumbosacral polyradiculopathy. Benatar MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1034–9

A case of delayed diagnosis of the cauda equina syndrome in pregnancy. Timothy J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):260–1

Presentation of intravascular lymphomatosis as lumbosacral polyradiculopathy. Viali S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug; 23(8):1295–300

Microvasculitis and ischemia in diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2113–21

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea therapy in paraparesis and cauda equina syndrome due to extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia: improvement of clinical and haematological parameters. Cianciulli P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 64(6):426–9

ETIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated pure motor lumbosacral polyradiculopathy. Benatar MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1034–9

Cauda equina syndrome due to lumbosacral arachnoid cysts in children. Ziv T, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999; 3(6):281–4

Neurological complications of spinal tuberculosis in children. Mushkin AY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):210–2

Acute cauda equina syndrome after total knee arthroplasty as a result of epidural anesthesia and spinal stenosis. Stambough JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):375–9

Acute cauda equina syndrome caused by thrombosis of the inferior vena cava [letter] De Kruijk J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):827–8

Presentation of intravascular lymphomatosis as lumbosacral polyradiculopathy. Viali S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Aug; 23(8):1295–300

Cauda equina syndrome from intradiscal electrothermal therapy [letter] Hsia AW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):320

Response to Moore and Thompson commentary regarding neurotoxicity of local anesthetics [letter; comment] Lambert DH. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):479–81. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov-Dec;23(6):605–10.

Medical realities of cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation. Shapiro S. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1; 25(3):348–51; discussion 352

Lumbar herniated disc presenting with cauda equina syndrome. Long-term follow-up of four cases. Chang HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):100–4; discussion 105

[Acute myelopathy and cauda equina syndrome] Boos N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 3;130(22):844–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cauda equina syndrome due to recurrent malignant lymphoma of the spinal cord. A case report] Miyata E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1071–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute cauda equina syndrome caused by thrombosis of the inferior vena cava [letter] De Kruijk J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):827–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incipient cauda equina syndrome as a model of somatovisceral pain in dogs: spinal cord structures involved as revealed by the expression of c-fos and NADPH diaphorase activity. Orendácová J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):543–57

SURGERY

Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation: a meta-analysis of surgical outcomes. Ahn UM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15;25(12):1515–22

VETERINARY

Degenerative lumbosacral stenosis. De Risio L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 Jan; 30(1):111–32, vi (76 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy presenting as bilateral radial nerve palsies in a patient with AIDS. Reus S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):605–6

POLYRADICULOPATHY, ABDOMINAL see **POLYRADICULOPATHY**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Protection against 3'-to-5' RNA decay in Bacillus subtilis. Farr GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7323–30

A technique for the isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli affected in degradation of cellular RNA. Kinscherf TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1439–53

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of a minimal RNA degradosome demonstrates functional coordination between a 3' exonuclease and a DEAD-box RNA helicase [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 May 1;14(9):1167] Coburn GA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2594–603

The yvaJ gene of Bacillus subtilis encodes a 3'-to-5' exoribonuclease and is not essential in a strain lacking polynucleotide phosphorylase. Oussenko IA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2639–42

Action of RNase II and polynucleotide phosphorylase against RNAs containing stem-loops of defined structure. Spickler C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2422–7

Polynucleotide phosphorylase, RNase II and RNase E play different roles in the in vivo modulation of polyadenylation in Escherichia coli. Mohanty BK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):982–94

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see **RNA LIGASE (ATP)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Development of a suppository form of the interferon inducer poludan and potentiation of its action by hyaluronic acid] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular interactions and metal binding in the theophylline-binding core of an RNA aptamer. Zimmermann GR, et al. **RNA** 2000 May;6(5):659–67

[Molecular design based on polyribonucleotides, fixed in the structure of liquid crystalline dispersion and "cross-linked" via polymeric chelate bridges] Salianov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):461–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular interactions and metal binding in the theophylline-binding core of an RNA aptamer. Zimmermann GR, et al. **RNA** 2000 May;6(5):659–67

POLYRIBOSOMES

DRUG EFFECTS

The synthesis of poly-4-thiouridylic acid and its effect on protein synthesis in a cell free system derived from rat liver. Hochberg AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov; 1(11):1619-30

GENETICS

Induction of ribosomal subunits misassembly by antisense RNAs to control cell growth. Mangiarotti G. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):266-73

METABOLISM

A distinct FMRP polysomal population at an advanced stage of mammalian erythropoiesis. Beaulieu MA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):608-10

Association of the mouse infertility factor DAZL1 with actively translating polyribosomes. Tsui S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1655-60

Interaction of plant polysomes with the actin cytoskeleton. Klyachko N, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(6):351-8

Synthesis and functional integration of a neurotransmitter receptor in isolated invertebrate axons. Spencer GE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;44(1):72-81

Chemical stimulation of synaptosomes modulates alpha -Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II mRNA association to polysomes. Bagni C, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 15;20(10):RC76

Two yeast La motif-containing proteins are RNA-binding proteins that associate with polyribosomes. Sobel SG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3849-62

mRNA stability and polysome loss in hibernating Arctic ground squirrels (Spermophilus parryii). Knight JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6374-9

Orphan receptor DAX-1 is a shuttling RNA binding protein associated with polyribosomes via mRNA. Lalli E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4910-21

Participation of the tightly-bound (putative cytoskeleton-bound) polysomes in translation during germination of dormant and non-dormant cereal caryopses. Weidner S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb; 55(1-2):23-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of serum deprivation, insulin and dexamethasone on polysome percentages in C2C12 myoblasts and differentiating myoblasts. Smith CW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1999 Aug;31(4):451-8

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of pectate lyases and cellulases by Chryseomonas luteola strain MFCL0 depends on the growth temperature and the nature of the culture medium: evidence for two critical temperatures. Laurent P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1538-43

Parallel induction of epithelial surface-associated chemokine and proteoglycan by cellular hypoxia: implications for neutrophil activation. Furuta GT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):251-9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of high-alkaline pectate lyase. Akita M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):749-50

Purification, crystallization and x-ray analysis of crystals of pectate lyase A from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Doan CN, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):351-3

Structural studies of streptococcus agalactiae hyaluronate lyase. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):460-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of alginate lyase A1-II from Sphingomonas species A1. Yoon HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9; 1476(2):382-5

Structural basis of hyaluronan degradation by Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronate lyase. Li S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1228-40

New insights on the specificity of heparin and heparan sulfate lyases from Flavobacterium heparinum revealed by the use of synthetic derivatives of K5 polysaccharide from E. coli and 2-O-desulfated heparin. Nader HB, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun;16(6):265-70

Mechanism of hyaluronan binding and degradation: structure of Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronate lyase in complex with hyaluronic acid disaccharide at 1.7 A resolution. Ponnuraj K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):885-95

Characterization of the active site of group B strepiococcal hyaluronan lyase [published erratum appears in Proteins 2000 Sep 1;40(4):675] Pritchard DG, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):126-34

Characterization of the N-linked glycosylation site of recombinant pectate lyase. Colangelo J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2382-7

GENETICS

Deduced amino-acid sequence and possible catalytic residues of a novel pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Hatada Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2268-75

Nucleotide and amino-acid sequences of a new-type pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of Bacillus. Sawada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1510-5

Evidence for a novel Chlorella virus-encoded alginate lyase. Suda K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 1; 180(1):45-53

A comparison of the pectate lyase genes, pel-1 and pel-2, of Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. malvae and the relationship between their expression in culture and during necrotrophic infection. Shih J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8; 243(1-2):139-50

Cloning, expression, and purification of the K5 capsular polysaccharide lyase (KflA) from coliphage K5A: evidence for two distinct K5 lyase enzymes. Clarke BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3761-6

The gene coding for the Hrp pilus structural protein is required for type III secretion of Hrp and Avr proteins in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Wei W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2247-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Overexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of Sphingomonas sp. A1 alginate lyases. Yoon HJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):84-90

METABOLISM

Action pattern and substrate specificity of the hyaluronan lyase from group B streptococci. Baker JR, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:465-71

Histidine 295 and histidine 510 are crucial for the enzymatic degradation of heparan sulfate by heparinase III. Pojasek K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4012-9

Characterization of exo-(1,4)-alpha glucan lyase from red alga Gracilaria chorda. Activation, inactivation and the kinetic properties of the enzyme. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):447-54

Catalytic properties and specificity of a recombinant, overexpressed D-mannuronate lyase. Chavagnat F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1998 Jun;308(3-4):409-15

Cartilage degradation by hyaluronate lyase and chondroitin ABC lyase: a MALDI-TOF mass spectrometric study. Schiller J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31; 318(1-4):116-22

Structural basis of hyaluronan degradation by Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronate lyase. Li S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1228-40

Molecular identification of oligoalginate lyase of Sphingomonas sp. strain A1 as one of the enzymes required for complete depolymerization of alginate. Hashimoto W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4572-7

Enzymatic degumming of ramie bast fibers. Brühlmann F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):43-50

Mechanism of hyaluronan binding and degradation: structure of Streptococcus pneumoniae hyaluronate lyase in complex with hyaluronic acid disaccharide at 1.7 A resolution. Ponnuraj K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):885-95

Mucinase activity. Stark RM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 125:385-92 (8 ref.)

An unusual pectate lyase from a Bacillus sp. with high activity on pectin: cloning and characterization. Soriano M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):89-95

Degradation of plant cell walls by a nematode. Popeijus H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):36-7

Requirement for either a host- or pectin-induced pectate lyase for infection of Pisum sativum by Nectria hematococca. Rogers LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9813-8

Complementary characterization of a hyaluronic acid splitting enzyme from Streptococcus agalactiae. Rodig H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):835-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of pectic enzymes: virulence factors of plant pathogens. Herron SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8762-9 (44 ref.)

SECRETION

pH regulation of pectate lyase secretion modulates the attack of Colletotrichum gloeosporioides on avocado fruits. Yakoby N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):1026-30

POLYSACCHARIDES

Optimizing ammonia pressurization/depressurization processing conditions to enhance enzymatic susceptibility of dwarf elephant grass. Ferrer A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:163-79

Inhibition of microbial xylitol production by acetic acid and its relation with fermentative parameters. Morita TA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:801-8

Two-stage dilute-acid pretreatment of softwoods. Nguyen QA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:561-76

Photoaffinity glycoprobes-a new tool for the identification of lectins. Lauc G, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr; 10(4):357-64

Evaluation of starch-maltodextrin-Carbopol 974 P mixtures for the nasal delivery of insulin in rabbits. Callens C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):215-20

Polysaccharide coated niosomes for oral drug delivery: formulation and in vitro stability studies. Sihorkar V, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):107-13

Breast tumor vascularity identified by contrast enhanced ultrasound and pathology: initial results. Chaudhari MH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1-8):105-9

[Efficacy of non-starch polysaccharide hydrolyzing enzymes on nutrient digestibility and gross energy convertibility of barley-rye and wheat-rye based diets for laying hens] Oloffs K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):155-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving the visibility of intracranial vessels with the echo-enhancing substance Levovist in duplex sonography] Iglseder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Jun;21(3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation, preliminary study of structure and physiological activity of water-soluble polysaccharides from squeezed berries of Snowball tree Viburnum opulus] Ovodova RG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jan;26(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of cells by entrapping in aubasidan] Abelian VA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contrast-enhanced Doppler ultrasound for renal artery stenosis. Dowling RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):206-9

Acute renal failure in critically ill patients: evaluation of an ultrasound contrast agent. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May;43(2):180-4

Ultrasound contrast agent Levovist in colour Doppler sonography of hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese patients. Khong PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):156-9

Transmucosal sustained-delivery of chlorpheniramine maleate in rabbits using a novel, natural mucoadhesive gum as an excipient in buccal tablets. Alur HH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 15;188(1):1-10

Continuous infusion versus bolus injection of ultrasound contrast agents in vascular Doppler flow imaging [letter] Boyajian RA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2266-78

Intravascular contrast agent in the ultrasonography of ectopic pregnancy. Ordén MR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):348-52

[Contrast enhanced power Doppler sonography: comparison of various administration forms of the ultrasound contrast agent Levovist] Kratzer W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 May;172(5):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of dietary non-starch polysaccharides in experimental toxic hepatitis] Khotimchenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1-2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of polysaccharide--iron complex exposures reported to poison control centers. Klein-Schwartz W. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):165-9

Contrast-enhanced ultrasonography of uteroplacental circulation does not evoke harmful CTG changes or perinatal events. Ordén MR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May-Jun;15(3):139-45

Allergy to carob gum in an infant. Savino F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):475-6

ANALYSIS

The degree of branching of the glycans of alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein in asthma. A correlation with lung function and inflammatory parameters. Van Den Heuvel MM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1972-8

Chemical and rheological properties of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. ATCC 33047. Moreno J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):283-90

Double electrophoretic separation and lectin analyses of the component chains of secretory immunoglobulin A from human saliva. Carpenter GH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May;21(8):1446-53

The involvement of Helix pomatia lectin (HPA) binding N-acetylgalactosamine glycans in cancer progression. Brooks SA. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):143-58 (107 ref.)

Studies on the skeletal cell wall of the cystocarpic stage of the red seaweed Iridaea undulosa B. Part II. Fractionation of the cell wall and methylation analysis of the inner core-fibrillar polysaccharides. Flores ML, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):21-7

Expression of N-acetyl galactosaminylated and sialylated glycans by metastases arising from primary breast cancer. Brooks SA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(3):115-21

Simple spectrophotometric method for the estimation of algal polysaccharide concentrations. Jiao Q, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):996-8

Analysis of polysaccharides in cider: their effect on sensory foaming properties. Mangas JJ, et al.

J Agric Food Chem 1999 Jan;47(1):152–6
Postharvest changes in white asparagus cell wall during refrigerated storage. Rodríguez R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3551–7
Postharvest storage of white asparagus (Asparagus officinalis l.): changes in dietary fiber (Nonstarch polysaccharides). Villanueva-Suárez MJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep; 47(9):3832–6
Structure/function studies of anticoagulant sulphated polysaccharides using NMR. Mulloy B, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):123–35
Sialyl-Lewis(x/a)-decorated selectin ligands in head and neck tumours. Renkonen J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;125(10):569–76
Studies on ultrastructural identification and distribution of protein-polysaccharide in cartilage matrix. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):365–77
Presence of a glycan at a potential N-glycosylation site, Asn-281, of bovine lactoferrin. Wei Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):683–9
A useful radiolabeling method for detection of T cell receptor glycoproteins bearing immature and mature N-linked glycans. Kearse KP. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Oct 29; 229(1–2):161–8
The major surface antigens of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites are GPI-anchored proteophosphoglycans. Moody-Haupt S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24; 297(2):409–20
Characterization of the N-linked glycans of adult Trichinella spiralis. Morelle W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):171–7
Differential localization of arabinan and galactan side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I in cambial derivatives. Ermel FF, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):732–40
Isolation and characterisation of cell wall polysaccharides from cocoa (Theobroma cacao L.) beans. Redgwell RJ, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):823–30
Analysis of 8-aminonaphthalene-1,3,6-trisulfonic acid labelled N-glycans by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Lemoine J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(2):100–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3'-Azidothymidine potently inhibits the biosynthesis of highly branched N-linked oligosaccharides and poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains in cells. Steet RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26812–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

The PEN5 epitope identifies an oligodendrocyte precursor cell population and pilocytic astrocytomas. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1261–9
Clinical and biochemical characteristics of congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ic, the first recognized endoplasmic reticulum defect in N-glycan synthesis. Grünewald S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):776–81
Biosynthesis of novel exopolymers by Aureobasidium pullulans. Lee JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5265–71
Genetic analysis of the gene cluster responsible for synthesis of serotype e-specific polysaccharide antigen in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):457–61
Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth dynamics and exopolysaccharide production for the hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus litoralis and bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Rinker KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):537–47
Characterization of a core alpha1-->3-fucosyltransferase from the snail Lymnaea stagnalis that is involved in the synthesis of complex-type N-glycans. van Tetering A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):311–4
Specialized expression of simple O-glycans along the rat kidney nephron. Toma V, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov; 9(11):1191–7
Cloning and expression of a specific human alpha 1,2-mannosidase that trims Man9GlcNAc2 to Man8GlcNAc2 isomer B during N-glycan biosynthesis. Tremblay LO, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct;9(10):1073–8
Expression of oligo/polyalpha2,8-linked deaminoneuraminic acid and megalin during kidney development and maturation: mutually exclusive distribution with polyalpha2,8-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid of N-CAM. Ziak M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;112(2):169–78
The ST3Gal-I sialyltransferase controls CD8+ T lymphocyte homeostasis by modulating O-glycan biosynthesis. Priatel JJ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):273–83
Mutations in the extracellular protein secretion pathway genes (eps) interfere with rugose polysaccharide production in and motility of Vibrio cholerae [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 2000 Jun;68(6):3792] Ali A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1967–74
A single amino acid substitution in a mannosyltransferase, WbdA, converts the Escherichia coli O9 polysaccharide into O9a: generation of a new O-serotype group. Kido N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2567–73
The ++Sinorhizobium meliloti lon protease is involved in regulating exopolysaccharide synthesis and is required for nodulation of alfalfa. Summers ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2551–8
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall glycan strands, evidence for a new beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. Boneca IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9910–8
Biochemical characterization and molecular cloning of an alpha-1,2-fucosyltransferase that catalyzes the last step of cell wall xyloglucan biosynthesis in pea. Faik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15082–9
Poly-N-acetyllactosamine extension in N-glycans and core 2- and core 4-branched O-glycans is differentially controlled by i-extension enzyme and different members of the beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase gene family. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15868–75
Influence of ions on growth and production of exopolysaccharides by Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus NCFB 2772. Grobben GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):131–5
Suppression of tumor growth and metastasis in Mgat5-deficient mice. Granovsky M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):306–12
Matrix polysaccharide precursors in Arabidopsis cell walls are synthesized by alternate pathways with organ-specific expression patterns. Seitz B, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar; 21(6):537–46
Biosynthesis and immunolocalization of Lewis a-containing N-glycans in the plant cell. Fitchette AC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):333–44
Overexpression of a gene that encodes the first enzyme in the biosynthesis of asparagine-linked glycans makes plants resistant to tunicamycin and obviates the tunicamycin-induced unfolded protein response. Koizumi N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):353–61
GDP-fucose uptake into the Golgi apparatus during xyloglucan biosynthesis requires the activity of a transporter-like protein other than the UDP-glucose transporter. Wulff C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):867–77
The Golgi apparatus of the scaly green flagellate Scherffelia dubia: uncoupling of glycoprotein and polysaccharide synthesis during flagellar regeneration. Perasso L, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar;210(4):551–62
[Structural feature, putative function, and production of free N-glycan occurring in plant cells] Kimura Y. **Seikagaku** 1999 Sep;71(9):1152–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Glycan composition of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1188–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide representing a minimal epitope of an arabinogalactan. Du Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):28–35
Synthesis of 1,1-linked galactosyl mannosides carrying a thiazine ring as mimetics of sialyl Lewis X antigen: investigation of the effect of carboxyl group orientation on P-selectin inhibition. Shibata K, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2393–8

CHEMISTRY

Exopolysaccharides of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Steinmetz I, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 5;74(2–3):211–4 (23 ref.)
Two-dimensional relayed-rotating-frame overhauser spectroscopy (1)H NMR experiments for the selective identification of 1,2-glycosidic linkages in polysaccharides. Cipollo JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):52–8
Polysaccharide labeling with N-methylisatoic anhydride: generation of ultraviolet chromophores and blue fluorophores. DeAngelis PL. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15; 284(1):167–9
Selective organic precipitation/extraction of released N-glycans following large-scale enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Verostek MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):111–22
Microsequencing of glycans using 2-aminobenzamide and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry: occurrence of unique linkage-dependent fragmentation. Sato Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1207–16
Cellulose and hemicellulose hydrolysis models for application to current and novel pretreatment processes. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:81–96
Comparative study of the N-glycans of human monoclonal immunoglobulins M produced by hybridoma and parental cells. Fukuta K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1; 378(1):142–50
Heterogeneity of the genus Myrothecium as revealed by cell wall polysaccharides. Ahrazem O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Apr;173(4):296–302
Accessibility of the high-mannose glycans of glycoprotein gp120 from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 probed by in vitro interaction with mannose-binding lectins. Astoul CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):455–60
N-Glycan structures of an osteopontin from human bone. Masuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):814–7
Effects of the N-linked glycans on the 3D structure of the free alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Erbel PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6012–21
Fucoidan-dependent conformational changes in annexin II tetramer. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2140–8
The glycan domain of thrombopoietin enhances its secretion. Linden HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3044–51
O-mannosyl glycans in mammals. Endo T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):237–46 (84 ref.)
Study of the sugar chains of recombinant human amyloid precursor protein produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18; 1472(1–2):344–58
Fucose in N-glycans: from plant to man. Staudacher E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 6;1473(1):216–36 (237 ref.)
SWEET - WWW-based rapid 3D construction of oligo- and polysaccharides. Bohne A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep; 15(9):767–8
Prion rods contain an inert polysaccharide scaffold. Appel TR, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1295–306
Study on binding of REEs with water-soluble polysaccharides in fern. Wang YQ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:103–8
Strategies for analysis and structure characterization of glycans/proteoglycans by capillary electrophoresis. Their diagnostic and biopharmaceutical importance. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec;13(8):507–12 (43 ref.)
Conversion of a polysaccharide to nitric oxide-releasing form. Dual-mechanism anticoagulant activity of diazeniumdiolated heparin. Saavedra JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):751–3
Hydroxyl group interactions in polysaccharides: a deuterium-induced differential isotope shift 13C-NMR investigation. Bosco M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Mar; 53(3):272–80
Separation of the variables of time and temperature in the mechanical properties of high sugar/polysaccharide mixtures. Kasapis S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):40–5
Investigation of stretching vibrations of glycosidic linkages in disaccharides and polysaccharides with use of IR spectra deconvolution. Nikonenko NA, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000; 57(4):257–62
A conformational study of the xyloglucan oligomer, XXXG, by NMR spectroscopy and molecular modeling. Picard C, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):11–26
Chemical and rheological properties of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. ATCC 33047. Moreno J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 5;67(3):283–90
Glycoproteins: rapid sequencing technology for N-linked and GPI anchor glycans. Rudd PM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:1–21 (38 ref.)
Binding effectiveness of Colocassia esculenta gum in poorly compressible drugs-paracetamol and metronidazole tablet formulations. Chukwu KI, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Mar-Apr;139(2):89–97
Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis O11, another Proteus O-antigen containing an amide of D-galacturonic acid with L-threonine. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):81–6
A study of fucoidan from the brown seaweed Chorda filum. Chizhov AO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jul 20; 320(1–2):108–19
Studies on the primary structure of short polysaccharides using SEC MALDI mass spectroscopy. Garozzo D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):139–46
Full assignment of the proton and carbon NMR spectra and revised structure for the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 17F. Jones C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):192–201
Isolation of hemicellulose from a sorghum, Andropogon sorghum Brot, Kumadake no. 263, and determination of its constituent sugars. Kitayama T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):230–2
The structure of the specific capsular polysaccharide of Rhodococcus equi serotype 4. Severn WB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Aug 15;320(3–4):209–22
Structure of the O-chain polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide of Xanthomonas campestris pv. manihotis GSPB 2755 and GSPB 2364. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):235–9
(2-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-4-O-methyl-alpha-D-glucurono)-D-xylan from Eucalyptus globulus Labill. Shatalov AA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jul 20; 320(1–2):93–9
Degree of acetylation of heteropolysaccharides. Yang BY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1–4):156–62
Chemoenzymatic synthesis of sialyl-trimeric-Lewis x. Koeller KM, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 3;6(7):1243–51
Immunomodulation and anti-cancer activity of polysaccharide-protein complexes. Ooi VE, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jul;7(7):715–29 (179 ref.)
Novel approaches to the analysis of polysaccharide structures. Brant DA. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 9(5):556–62 (56 ref.)
Developments in fiber diffraction. Stubbs G. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):615–9 (52 ref.)
Synthetic PMMA-grafted polysaccharides as hydrophilic matrix for controlled-release forms. Castellano I, et al.

Drug Dev Ind Pharm 1999 Dec;25(12):1249–57

BOLD—a biological O-linked glycan database. Cooper CA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3589–98

Structural characterization of the oligosaccharide chains of human alpha1-microglobulin from urine and amniotic fluid. Amoresano A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(7):2105–12

Amino-acid sequence and glycan structures of cysteine proteases with proline specificity from ginger rhizome Zingiber officinale. Choi KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1516–26

Structure of the sialic acid-containing O-specific polysaccharide from Salmonella enterica serovar Toucra O48 lipopolysaccharide. Gamian A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3160–7

Galactomannoglucans of lichenized fungi of Cladonia spp.: significance as chemotypes. Woranovicz-Barreira SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 15;181(2):313–7

Evidence for the presence of N-CAM 180 on astrocytes from rat cerebellum and differences in glycan structures between N-CAM 120 and N-CAM 140. Sasaki T, et al. **Glia** 1999 Dec;28(3):236–43

Structural characterization of the N-glycans of Dictyocaulus viviparus: discovery of the Lewis(x) structure in a nematode. Haslam SM, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb; 10(2):223–9

Function and structure of Drosophila glycans. Seppo A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):751–60 (101 ref.)

Structure of the sulfated alpha-L-fucan from the egg jelly coat of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus: patterns of preferential 2-O- and 4-O-sulfation determine sperm cell recognition. Vilela-Silva AC, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Sep;9(9):927–33

Screening neutral and acidic IgG N-glycans by high density electrophoresis. Frears ER, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun; 16(6):283–90

Structural study of fucoidan from Cladosiphon okamuranus TOKIDA. Nagaoka M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jan; 16(1):19–26

The sugar moiety of Tamm-Horsfall protein is affected by the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome. A case study. Olczak T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Sep; 16(9):481–5

N-glycan structures of murine hippocampus serine protease, neuropsin, produced in Trichoplusia ni cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Aug;16(8):405–14

Phenotypic switching in Cryptococcus neoformans results in changes in cellular morphology and glucuronoxylomannan structure. Fries BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6076–83

The effect of phase viscosity ratio on the rheology of liquid two phase gelatin-locust bean gum systems. Alves MM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15;26(5):333–6

Phase equilibria and mechanical properties of gel-like water-gelatin-locust bean gum systems. Alves MM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):41–7

Solution properties of the galactomannans extracted from the seeds of Caesalpinia pulcherrima and Cassia javanica: comparison with locust bean gum. Andrade CT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):181–5

Structural aspects of the exudate from the fruit of Chorisia speciosa St. Hil. Beleski-Carneiro EB, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):219–24

Conformation and association of kappa-carrageenan in the presence of locust bean gum in mixed NaI/CsI solutions from rheology and cryo-TEM. Chronakis IS, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):317–28

Influence of substituents on the solution conformation of the exopolysaccharide produced by Pseudomonas 'gingeri' strain Pf9. Gianni R, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):249–53

A physico-chemical study on the polysaccharide ulvan from hot water extraction of the macroalga Ulva. Paradossi G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Aug;25(4):309–15

Isolation and analysis of a novel acidic polysaccharide from the case of squid pen. Theocharis AD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):83–8

Flow birefringence of xanthan and other polysaccharide solutions. Yevlampieva NP, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):295–301

High molecular mass glycans are major structural elements associated with the laminated layer of in vitro cultivated Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Ingold K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Feb;30(2):207–14

Compositions and phase diagrams for aqueous systems based on proteins and polysaccharides. Tolstoguzov V. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:3–31 (105 ref.)

Rotational and translational mobility of small molecules in sucrose plus polysaccharide solutions. Contreras-Lopez E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1009–15

Impact of maltodextrins and antistaling enzymes on the differential scanning calorimetry staling endotherm of baked bread doughs. Defloor I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):737–41

Enzymatic degradation of cell wall polysaccharides from mango (Mangifera indica L.) puree. Ollé D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2713–6

Characteristics and use of okara, the soybean residue from soy milk production--a review. O'Toole DK. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):363–71 (64 ref.)

Monosaccharide composition of sweetpotato fiber and cell wall polysaccharides from sweetpotato, cassava, and potato analyzed by the high-performance anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection method. Salvador LD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3448–54

Characterization and esterification of hemicelluloses from rye straw. Sun R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr; 48(4):1247–52

Free N-glycans already occur at an early stage of seed development. Kimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1013–9

Topological and functional characterization of the N-glycans of soybean (Glycine max) agglutinin. Masaoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):212–7

N-Glycans protect proteins from protease digestion through their binding affinities for aromatic amino acid residues. Nishiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):427–33

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall glycan strands, evidence for a new beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. Boneca IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):9910–8

Structural analysis of murine zona pellucida glycans. Evidence for the expression of core 2-type O-glycans and the Sd(a) antigen. Easton RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7731–42

Molecular organization of the alkali-insoluble fraction of Aspergillus fumigatus cell wall. Fontaine T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27594–607

Beta(1,2)-xylose and alpha(1,3)-fucose residues have a strong contribution in IgE binding to plant glycoallergens. van Ree R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11451–8

Structure/function studies of anticoagulant sulphated polysaccharides using NMR. Mulloy B, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):123–35

Determination of reducing end sugar residues in oligo- and polysaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. Courtin CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):97–104

Antiherpetic activities of various protein bound polysaccharides isolated from Ganoderma lucidum. Eo SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):175–81

Mass spectrometric analysis of hydroxyproline glycans. Kilz S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;35(6):689–97

Structural analysis of calcium spirulan (Ca-SP)-derived oligosaccharides using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lee JB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):136–8

Evaluation of a novel, natural oligosaccharide gum as a sustained-release and mucoadhesive component of calcitonin buccal tablets. Alur HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1313–9

Sustained and controlled release of daunomycin from cross-linked poly(aldehyde guluronate) hydrogels. Bouhadir KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):910–9

Stabilization of cellobiase by covalent coupling to soluble polysaccharide. Abdel-Naby MA. **Microbiol Res** 1999 Sep; 154(2):213–8

Degradation of a short-lived glycoprotein from the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum: the role of N-linked glycans and the unfolded protein response. de Virgilio M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4059–73

Enzymatic degradation of plant cell wall polysaccharides: the kinetic effect of competitive adsorption. Norsker M, et al. **Nahrung** 1999 Oct;43(5):307–10

Tablet and capsule hydrophilic matrices based on heterodisperse polysaccharides having porosity-independent in vitro release profiles. Kelly ML, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):59–66

Scission of polysaccharides by peroxidase-generated hydroxyl radicals. Schweikert C, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Mar;53(5):565–70

Sequence specific analysis of the heterogeneous glycan chain from peanut peroxidase by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Shaw GS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):135–44

Probing expansin action using cellulose/hemicellulose composites. Whitney SE, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May; 22(4):327–34

Characterisation of extracellular polysaccharides from suspension cultures of members of the poaceae. Sims IM, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):261–8

Structure and function of the N-linked glycans of HBP/CAP37/azurocidin: crystal structure determination and biological characterization of nonglycosylated HBP. Iversen LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2019–26

Effect of sample preparation methods on the analysis of dispersed polysaccharides by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Chan PK, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000; 14(19):1841–7

Neuropathogenicity and sensitivity to antibody neutralization of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus are determined by polylactosaminoglycan chains on the primary envelope glycoprotein. Chen Z, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 5; 266(1):88–98

Downstream processing for xylitol recovery from fermented sugar cane bagasse hydrolysate using aluminium polychloride. Silva SS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):10–5

[Kinetic-thermodynamic aspects of catalysis of polysaccharides by native and immobilized amylases] Kovaleva TA. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded duplexsonography in stroke patients with limited bone windows. Gahn G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):509–14

The effect of contrast material on transcranial Doppler evaluation of normal middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity. Khan HG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):386–90

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial perfusion: preliminary results in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Agati L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 17;86(4A):28G–29G (18 ref.)

Improved reliability for echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume using harmonic power imaging mode combined with contrast agent. Lafitte S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1234–8

Ex vivo delineation of placental angioarchitecture with the microbubble contrast agent Levovist. Denbow ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):966–71

Value of a contrast agent in equivocal carotid ultrasound studies: pictorial essay. Holden A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):253–60

Early experience in the use of Levovist ultrasound contrast in the evaluation of liver masses [published erratum appears in Australas Radiol 2000 Aug;44(3):361] Plew J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):28–31

Measurement of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction after intravenous contrast agent administration using standard echocardiographic equipment. Nagy A, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jul;17(5):433–7

Comparison of the efficacy of two air-based contrast agents in dogs. Uchimoto R, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 2000 May; 11(2):127–33

Transit-time studies with levovist in patients with and without hepatic cirrhosis: a promising new diagnostic tool. Albrecht T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S377–81

Improved detection of liver metastases with phase inversion imaging during the liver-specific phase of the ultrasound contrast agent levovist. Albrecht T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9 Suppl 3:S388

Wideband harmonic imaging: a novel contrast ultrasound imaging technique. Bauer A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9 Suppl 3:S364–7

Vaginal axis after abdominal, vaginal and laparoscopic hysterectomy: a preliminary study with perineal ultrasonography using contrast medium. Virtanen HS, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996; 7(4):196–201; discussion 201–2

Assessment of the vascularization of neuroendocrine tumors by stimulated acoustic emission of SH U 508A ultrasound contrast agent and color or power Doppler sonography. Ricke J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):253–9

Validation of a new noninvasive method (contrast-enhanced transthoracic second harmonic echo Doppler) for the evaluation of coronary flow reserve: comparison with intracoronary Doppler flow wire. Caiati C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1193–200

Harmonic imaging with Levovist for transthoracic echocardiographic reconstruction of left ventricle in patients with post-ischemic left ventricular dysfunction and suboptimal acoustic windows. De Castro S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Feb;13(2):139–45

Limitations of characterization of hepatic hemangiomas using a sonographic contrast agent (Levovist) and power Doppler ultrasonography. Kim TK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Nov;18(11):737–43

Pulse-inversion mode imaging of liver specific microbubbles: improved detection of subcentimetre metastases [letter] Harvey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):807–8

Contrast-enhanced, three-dimensional power Doppler sonography for differentiation of adnexal masses. Kupesic S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):452–8

B-mode enhancement at phase-inversion US with air-based microbubble contrast agent: initial experience in humans. Albrecht T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):273–8

Vascularity of hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment with contrast-enhanced second-harmonic versus conventional power Doppler US. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):381–6

Renal arteries in patients at risk of renal arterial stenosis: multicenter evaluation of the echo-enhancer SH U 508A at color and spectral Doppler US. Levovist Renal Artery Stenosis Study Group. Claudon M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):739–46

Hepatic malignancies: improved detection with pulse-inversion US in late phase of enhancement with SH U 508A--early experience. Harvey CJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):903–8

Liver lesions: intermittent second-harmonic gray-scale US can increase conspicuity with microbubble contrast material--early experience. Heckemann RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):592–6

Stimulated acoustic emission detected by transcranial color doppler ultrasound : a contrast-specific phenomenon useful for the detection of cerebral tissue perfusion. Pohl C, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1661–6

Stimulated acoustic emission to image a late liver and spleen-specific phase of Levovist in normal volunteers and patients with and without liver disease. Blomley MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1341–52

Effect of echo contrast media on the visualization of

transverse sinus thrombosis with transcranial 3-D duplex sonography. Delcker A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1063-8

In vivo kinetics of microbubbles of SH U 508 A (Levovist): comparison with indocyanine green in rabbits. Uchimoto R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Nov;25(9):1365-70

Demonstration of a recto-vaginal fistula with the ultrasound contrast medium Echovist. Henrich W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):148-9

[Follow-up of TIPSS by color-coded duplex sonography using an ultrasonic signal enhancer. First results] Leutloff UC, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Dec;39(12):1072-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulated acoustic emissions with the ultrasound contrast medium levovist: a clinically useful contrast effect with liver-specific properties] Albrecht T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of contrast harmonic imaging in B-mode with stimulated acoustic emission, conventional B-mode US and spiral CT in the detection of focal liver lesions] Beissert M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlations between color Doppler using a contrast medium and the neoangiogenesis of small prostatic carcinomas] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of using Levovist in the differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Szymański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun;70(6):444-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Initial experience with the use of Levovist in adult patients with suboptimal echocardiograms] Mariscal-Uriarte J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Mar-Apr;70(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patency study of internal mammary artery grafts: the usefulness of echo-enhancers for identifying the flow signal by color Doppler echocardiography] Leta Petracca R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the ultrasonography contrast media levovist-levograf in the diagnosis of aortic stenosis in the elderly (letter)] López Riquelme P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):881 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hybrid and complex glycans are linked to the conserved N-glycosylation site of the third eight-cysteine domain of LTBP-1 in insect cells. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1596-603

Citrate synthase mutants of Sinorhizobium meliloti are ineffective and have altered cell surface polysaccharides. Mortimer MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7608-13

The accumulation of Man(6)GlcNAc(2)-PP-dolichol in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Deltaalg9 mutant reveals a regulatory role for the Alg3p alpha1,3-Man middle-arm addition in downstream oligosaccharide-lipid and glycoprotein glycan processing. Cipollo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4267-77

Growth associated exopolysaccharide expression in Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris Ropy352. Knoshaug EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):633-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of carbohydrate moieties in IgE binding to allergenic components of Cupressus arizonica pollen extract. Afferni C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1087-94

N-linked glycans containing linear poly-N-acetyllactosamine as sorting signals in endocytosis in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1169-72

Core alpha1-->3-fucose is a common modification of N-glycans in parasitic helminths and constitutes an important epitope for IgE from Haemonchus contortus infected sheep. van Die I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):189-93

Molecular mimetics of polysaccharide epitopes as vaccine candidates for prevention of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B disease. Moe GR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Dec;26(3-4):209-26 (121 ref.)

Evidence for a unique N-linked glycan associated with human infertility on sperm CD52: a candidate contraceptive vaccinogen. Diekman AB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Oct;171:203-11 (31 ref.)

Regulation of cytokine expression in mice immunized with cryptococcal polysaccharide, a glucuronoxylomannan (GXM), associated with peritoneal antigen-presenting cells (APC): requirements for GXM, APC activation, and interleukin-12. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5146-53

Antibody interactions with the capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans. Feldmesser M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3642-50

Persistent Cryptococcus neoformans pulmonary infection in the rat is associated with intracellular parasitism, decreased inducible nitric oxide synthase expression, and altered antibody responsiveness to cryptococcal polysaccharide. Goldman DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):832-8

Occurrence of IgE antibody-recognizing N-linked glycan moiety of a soybean allergen, Gly m Bd 28K. Hiemori M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Aug;122(4):238-45

Cross-reactions in the latex-fruit syndrome: A relevant role of chitinases but not of complex asparagine-linked glycans. Diaz-Perales A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep; 104(3 Pt 1):681-7

Differentiating between memory and effector CD8 T cells by altered expression of cell surface O-glycans. Harrington LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1241-6

Diminution of the anti-polyribosylribitol phosphate response to a combined diphtheria-tetanus-acellular pertussis/Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine by concurrent inactivated poliovirus vaccination. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):417-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of aqueous hydrazine solution for beta-elimination of O-glycans from gastric mucin. Kisiel D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):753-7

Selective organic precipitation/extraction of released N-glycans following large-scale enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Verostek MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):111-22

Purification and analysis of the neutral glycan moiety of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol from porcine thyroid cells. Sartelet H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Nov; 13(7):465-71

Isolation of hemicellulose from a sorghum, Andropogon sorghum Brot, Kumadake no. 263, and determination of its constituent sugars. Kitayama T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):230-2

N-Linked glycans of proteins from mitral valves of normal pigs and pigs affected by endocardiosis. Amoresano A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1299-306

Immune-stimulating properties of polysaccharides from Phellodendri cortex (Hwangbek). Park JI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Mar;16(3):247-52

Sulphated polysaccharides of Codium dwarkense Boergs. from the west coast of India: chemical composition and blood anticoagulant activity. Siddhanta AK, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):151-4

Isolation and analysis of a novel acidic polysaccharide from the case of squid pen. Theocharis AD, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):83-8

Partial characterization and photolabeling of a Rhizobium meliloti polysaccharide methyltransferase with S-adenosylmethionine. Ruiz OA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):225-30

Fractionation and characterization of mushroom dietary fiber (nonstarch polysaccharides) as potential nutraceuticals from sclerotia of Pleurotus tuber-regium (Fries) singer. Cheung PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3148-51

Free N-glycans already occur at an early stage of seed development. Kimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1013-9

Improvement purification of sulfated oligofucan by ion-exchange displacement centrifugal partition chromatography. Chevolot L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11;869(1-2):353-61

Carbohydrate release from picomole quantities of glycoprotein and characterisation of glycans by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Charlwood J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 29;734(1):169-74

Orizabins V-VIII, tetrasaccharide glycolipids from the Mexican scammony root (Ipomoea orizabensis). Hernández-Carlos B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1096-100

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemical detection of sulfoglycans in the zona pellucida of mammalian antral oocytes. Parillo F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):193-202

Ultrastructural analysis of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the adult mouse. Shen H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 1;256(4):448-57

Phytoplankton extracellular production and leakage with considerations on the polysaccharide accumulation. Myklestad SM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(3):401-4

Preparation and preliminary characterization of exopolysaccharides by yeast Rhodotorula acheniorum MC. Grigorova D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 81(3):181-91

Amylose-like polysaccharide accumulation and hyphal cell-surface structure in relation to citric acid production by Aspergillus niger in shake culture. Kirimura K, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):421-8

Fucosylated hybrid-type N-glycans on the secreted human epidermal growth factor receptor from swainsonine-treated A431 cells. Stroop CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):42-51

Effects of dietary fat type, pentosan level and xylanase supplementation on digestibility of nutrients and metabolizability of energy in male broilers. Dänicke S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(3):245-61

Biochemical characteristics of non starch polysaccharide hydrolyzing enzyme preparations designed as feed additives for poultry and piglet nutrition. Vahjen W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):1-14

Crystal structures of human pancreatic alpha-amylase in complex with carbohydrate and proteinaceous inhibitors. Nahoum V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:201-8

Glycans in meningococcal pathogenesis. Virji M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):498-507 (51 ref.)

Role of N-linked glycans, chaperone interactions and proteasomes in the intracellular targeting of apolipoprotein(a). Wang J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):453-8 (43 ref.)

Tyrosinase and glycoprotein folding: roles of chaperones that recognize glycans. Petrescu SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5229-37 (67 ref.)

Hybrid and complex glycans are linked to the conserved N-glycosylation site of the third eight-cysteine domain of LTBP-1 in insect cells. Rudd PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1596-603

Properties of extracellular polysaccharides of potato ring rot pathogen and corresponding recognition sites of potato cell walls. Romanenko AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1157-62

Changes to the quantity and processing of starchy foods in a western diet can increase polysaccharides escaping digestion and improve in vitro fermentation variables. Birkett AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):63-72

Acarbose raises serum butyrate in human subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Wolever TM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):57-61

Effect of food enzymes on utilisation of lupin carbohydrates by broilers. Kocher A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):75-82

Beta1,6-N-acetylglucosamine-bearing N-glycans in human gliomas: implications for a role in regulating invasivity. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):134-42

Blood glucose clearance after feeding and exercise in polysaccharide storage myopathy. De La Corte FD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:324-8

Plasmodium falciparum: merozoite surface proteins 1 and 2 are not posttranslationally modified by classical N- or O-glycans. Berhe S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 94(3):194-7

Alpha1,3-fucosyltransferase 9 (FUT9; Fuc-TIX) preferentially fucosylates the distal GlcNAc residue of polylactosamine chain while the other four alpha1,3FUT members preferentially fucosylate the inner GlcNAc residue. Nishihara S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):289-94

Extracellular polysaccharide composition of Azospirillum brasilense and its relation with cell aggregation. Burdman S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15;189(2):259-64

Interaction of bull, stallion and boar seminal plasma proteins and sperms with acidic polysaccharides. Liberda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(5):177-83

Acid-dependent adherence of Helicobacter pylori urease to diverse polysaccharides. Icatlo FC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):358-67

N-glycan patterns of human transferrin produced in Trichoplusia ni insect cells: effects of mammalian galactosyltransferase. Ailor E, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):837-47

Truncated N-glycans affect protein folding in the ER of CHO-derived mutant cell lines without preventing calnexin binding. Ermonval M, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):77-87

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate: kinetic studies of the glucuronyl C5-epimerase with N-sulfated derivatives of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide as substrates. Hagner-McWhirter A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):159-71

N-Glycan processing by a lepidopteran insect alpha1,2-mannosidase. Kawar Z, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Apr;10(4):347-55

Glycan and glycosaminoglycan binding properties of stromal cell-derived factor (SDF)-1alpha. Mbemba E, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jan;10(1):21-9

Function and structure of Drosophila glycans. Seppo A, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):751-60 (101 ref.)

Preparation of oligomeric beta-glycosides from cellulose and hemicellulosic polysaccharides via the glycosyl transferase activity of a trichoderma reesei cellulase. York WS, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):193-201

Megalin in normal tissues and carcinoma cells carries oligo/poly alpha2,8 deaminoneuraminic acid as a unique posttranslational modification. Ziak M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Mar;16(3):185-8

Phylogenetic characterization of marine bacterium strain 2-40, a degrader of complex polysaccharides. González JM, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:831-4

Turnover of white asparagus cell wall polysaccharides during postharvest storage. Rodríguez R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4525-31

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria. Van Laere KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1644-52

Fermentation of a bacterial cellulose/xylan composite by mixed ruminal microflora: implications for the role of polysaccharide matrix interactions in plant cell wall biodegradability. Weimer PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1727-33

Intraruminal supplementation with increasing levels of exogenous polysaccharide-degrading enzymes: effects on nutrient digestion in cattle fed a barley grain diet. Hristov AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):477-87

Polyethylene glycol as a means for reducing the impact of

condensed tannins in carob pulp: effects on lamb growth performance and meat quality. Priolo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):810–6

A study of dextran production from maltodextrin by cell suspensions of Gluconobacter oxydans NCIB 4943. Mountzouris KC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 87(4):546–56

Exopolysaccharide production is required for development of Escherichia coli K-12 biofilm architecture. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3593–6

Topological and functional characterization of the N-glycans of soybean (Glycine max) agglutinin. Masaoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):212–7

Binding affinity of N-glycans for aromatic amino acid residues: implications for novel interactions between N-glycans and proteins. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):261–5

Binding of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin to asparagine-linked complex and hybrid carbohydrates. Eckhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2328–34

Crocus sativus lectin recognizes Man3GlcNAc in the N-glycan core structure. Oda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26772–9

Mutation of Arg(273) to Leu alters the specificity of the yeast N-glycan processing class I alpha1,2-mannosidase. Romero PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11071–4

Control of O-glycan branch formation. Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel thymus-associated core 2 beta1, 6-n-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Schwientek T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11106–13

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine extension in N-glycans and core 2- and core 4-branched O-glycans is differentially controlled by i-extension enzyme and different members of the beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase gene family. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15868–75

Enzymatic degumming of ramie bast fibers. Brühlmann F, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 7;76(1):43–50

Isolation of mesophilic solvent-producing clostridia from Colombian sources: physiological characterization, solvent production and polysaccharide hydrolysis. Montoya D, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 28;79(2):117–26

Role of the peripheral myelin protein 22 N-linked glycan in oligomer stability. Ryan MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1465–74

Mosaic characteristics of human endometrial epithelium in vitro: analysis of secretory markers and cell surface ultrastructure. Campbell S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–9

Two glycogen synthase activities associated with proteoglycogen in retina. Curtino JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):129–32

Changes in the apoplastic pH are involved in regulation of xyloglucan breakdown of azuki bean epicotyls under hypergravity conditions. Soga K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):509–14

Molecular domains of the cellulose/xyloglucan network in the cell walls of higher plants. Pauly M, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(6):629–39

Spatial regulation of pectic polysaccharides in relation to pit fields in cell walls of tomato fruit pericarp. Orfila C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):775–81

Changes in cell wall polysaccharides of green bean pods during development. Stolle-Smits T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):363–72

O-Acetylation of plant cell wall polysaccharides: identification and partial characterization of a rhamnogalacturonan O-acetyl-transferase from potato suspension-cultured cells. Pauly M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):659–67

N-Glycans influence the in vitro adhesive and invasive behaviour of three metastatic cell lines. Bironaite D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):165–75

Partial dependence of human peripheral blood leukocyte binding to high molecular weight fucoidan on divalent cations. Penezina OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov-Dec;71(6):56–61

Polysaccharide storage myopathy in Morgan, Arabian, and Standardbred related horses and Welsh-cross ponies. Valentine BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):193–6

Glycans and proteoglycans are involved in the interactions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein and of SDF-1alpha with membrane ligands of CD4(+) CXCR4(+) cells. Mbemba E, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):354–64

[Screening of marine bacteria for fucoidan hydrolases] Bakunina IIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun; 69(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of cerebral circulation time by contrast-enhanced Doppler sonography. Hoffmann O, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):142–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the ultrasound contrast agent Levovist on human nailfold capillary microcirculation. Immer FF, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):123–9

Influence of polysaccharides from Viscum album L. on human lymphocytes, monocytes and granulocytes in vitro. Stein GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):3907–14

Isolation and characterization of an anti-HSV polysaccharide from Prunella vulgaris. Xu HX, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Nov;44(1):43–54

Polysaccharides from fresh Viscum album L. berry extract and their interaction with Viscum album agglutinin I. Edlund U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jul; 50(7):645–51

A model phosphatase 2C —> phosphatase 1 activation cascade via dual control of inhibitor-1 (INH-1) and DARPP-32 dephosphorylation by two inositol glycan putative insulin mediators from beef liver. Huang LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):150–6

Oversulfated fucoidan inhibits the basic fibroblast growth factor-induced tube formation by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: its possible mechanism of action. Soeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):127–34

Effect of a polysaccharide (TAP) from the fruiting bodies of Tremella aurantia on glucose metabolism in mouse liver. Kiho T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb; 64(2):417–9

In vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of polysaccharide from Rhizophora mucronata Poir. Premanathan M, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 63(7):1187–91

Sulfated glycoconjugates enhance CD36-dependent adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human microvascular endothelial cells. McCormick CJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):327–33

Inhibitory actions of polysaccharide sulfate on action potentials and contraction of papillary muscles in guinea pigs. Tang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):249–52

Effect of xyloglucan (tamarind seed polysaccharide) on conjunctival cell adhesion to laminin and on corneal epithelium wound healing. Burgalassi S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Mar;10(1):71–6

A sulfated polysaccharide from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of sea cucumber smooth muscle is an endogenous inhibitor of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Landeira-Fernandez AM, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Aug;10(8):773–9

Antihyperglycemic effects of 3-O-methyl-D-chiro-inositol and D-chiro-inositol associated with manganese in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Fonteles MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):129–32

Inhibition of leukocyte entry into the brain by the selectin blocker fucoidin decreases interleukin-1 (IL-1) levels but increases IL-8 levels in cerebrospinal fluid during experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rabbits. Ostergaard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3153–7

Sulphated polysaccharides of Codium dwarkense Boergs. from the west coast of India: chemical composition and blood anticoagulant activity. Siddhanta AK, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2-3):151–4

Effects of polysaccharides from Silene vulgaris on phagocytes. Popov SV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1999 Sep;21(9):617–24

Glycogen replenishment and repeated maximal effort exercise: effect of liquid carbohydrate. Haub MD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec;9(4):406–15

Activation of heparin cofactor II by calcium spirulan. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11379–82

Inhibition of platelet-neutrophil interactions by Fucoidan reduces adhesion and vasoconstriction after acute arterial injury by angioplasty in pigs. Chauvet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):597–603

Hypoglycemic activity of root water decoction, sesquiterpenoids, and one polysaccharide fraction from Psacalium decompositum in mice. Alarcon-Aguilar FJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Mar;69(3):207–15

Antiherpetic activities of various protein bound polysaccharides isolated from Ganoderma lucidum. Eo SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):175–81

Anti-inflammatory and immunological effects of Centaurea cyanus flower-heads. Garbacki N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):235–41

Aloe vera leaf gel: a review update. Reynolds T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1-3):3–37 (270 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of Cladosiphon fucoidan on the adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric cells. Shibata H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):325–36

Doppler frequency shift and time-domain velocity enhancement induced by an ultrasonographic contrast agent. Basseau F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Mar; 19(3):171–6

Effect of sulfated colominic acid on enteric virus (rotavirus, poliovirus and coxsackievirus) infections in vitro. Konishi K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):62–6

Anti-adhesive activity of sulphated exopolysaccharides of microalgae on attachment of red sore disease-associated bacteria and helicobacter pylori to tissue culture cells. Guzman-Murillo MA, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 30(6):473–8

Suppression of cytokine production and cell adhesion molecule expression in human monocytic cell line THP-1 by Tripterygium wilfordii polysaccharide moiety. Luk JM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):155–63

Induction of apoptosis and inhibition of DNA topoisomerase-I in K-562 cells by a marine microalgal polysaccharide. Sogawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(16):PL227–31

Inositol phosphoglycans and the regulation of the secretion of leptin: in vitro effects on leptin release from adipocytes and the relationship to obesity. Kunjara S, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 May;70(1):61–8

Inhibition of croton oil-induced oedema in mice ear skin by capsular polysaccharides from cyanobacteria. Garbacki N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):460–4

Antitussive activity of a glucuronoxylan from Rudbeckia fulgida compared to the potency of two polysaccharide complexes from the same herb. Nosál'ová G, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jan;55(1):65–8

Rhamnopyranosylgalactofuranan, a new immunologically active polysaccharide from Thamnolia subuliformis. Olafsdottir ES, et al. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):273–9

Effect of Detarium microcarpum (Dm) and Mucuna flagellipes (Mf) gums on the quality of white bread. Onweluzo JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999; 54(2):173–82

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori hemagglutination by polysaccharide fractions from roots of Panax ginseng. Belogortseva NI, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Apr;66(3):217–20

Study of the gastrointestinal protective effects of polysaccharides from Angelica sinensis in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):348–51

Modified Aloe barbadensis polysaccharide with immunoregulatory activity. Qiu Z, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):152–6

Evidence for bioadhesive effects of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-containing herbs in an ex vivo bioadhesion assay on buccal membranes. Schmidgall J, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):48–53

Mobilization of stem/progenitor cells by sulfated polysaccharides does not require selectin presence. Sweeney EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6544–9

Non-starch polysaccharides extracted from seaweed can modulate intestinal absorption of glucose and insulin response in the pig. Vaugelade P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):33–47

Inhibition of the generation of thrombin and factor Xa by a fucoidan from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):37–49

Beta-1,3-glucooligosaccharide induced activation of four enzymes responsible for N-p-coumaroyloctopamine biosynthesis in potato (Solanum tuberosum cv.) tuber tissue. Matsuda F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun; 55(5-6):373–82

[Protective action of Acanthopanax giraldii harms polysaccharides against experimental liver injury in rats and mice] Dang Y, **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):176–8 inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of bioglycans from birch fungus Inonotus obliquus on the electrical activity of cells from the cardiac venous sinus of the frog] Golovko VA. **Biuli Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):264–6 **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of erythrocyte carrier-bound plant heteropolysaccharides in immersion cooling] Afanas'ev VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 62(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating activity of the heteropolysaccharides from German chamomile (Matricaria chamomilla) during air and immersion cooling] Uteshev BS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 62(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new branch of biotechnology--wound-healing substances based on polyaminosaccharides] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Nov-Dec;68(6):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory activity of monomeric and polymeric selectin ligands] Ushakova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glycans in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Barragan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug; 27(4):487–93 (53 ref.)

N-Glycans protect proteins from protease digestion through their binding affinities for aromatic amino acid residues. Nishiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):427–33

Role of carbohydrate on angiostatin in the treatment of cancer. Pirie-Shepherd SR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):553–60 (44 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of bladder tumor formation in mice by a novel bone marrow-derived factor, reptimed. Khandaker MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):183–9

Structural features and hypoglycemic activity of a polysaccharide (CS-F10) from the cultured mycelium of Cordyceps sinensis. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):966–70

Immunotherapy with low-dose interleukin-2 and a polysaccharopeptide derived from Coriolus versicolor. Mao XW, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec; 11(6):393–403

The use of complex polysaccharides in the management of metabolic diseases: the case of Solanum lycocarpum fruits. Dall'Agnol R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul; 71(1-2):337–41

[A study on the effects of three kinds of treatment in chronic

POLYSACCHARIDES

hepatitis B] Si C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;36(10):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of yeast glycans in experimental LPS-induced endotoxicosis] Gurina SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Up-regulation of endothelin-converting enzyme-1 in gastric mucosal inflammatory responses to Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 27;267(3):801–5

Effects of Ca(OH)(2) treatments ("overliming") on the composition and toxicity of bagasse hemicellulose hydrolysates. Martinez A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5;69(5):526–36

Subchronic (90-day) toxicity study in rats fed gum kondagogu (Cochlospermumgossypium). Janaki B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun;38(6):523–34

Alteration of hepatic sulfation by endotoxin. Shimada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):371–3

URINE

Inositol phosphoglycans in diabetes and obesity: urinary levels of IPG A-type and IPG P-type, and relationship to pathophysiological changes. Kunjara S, et al.
Mol Genet Metab 1999 Dec;68(4):488–502

Inositol phosphoglycans and signal transduction systems in pregnancy in preeclampsia and diabetes: evidence for a significant regulatory role in preeclampsia at placental and systemic levels. Kunjara S, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):144–58

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Reemergence of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Alaska: Is it because of vaccination with polyribosylribitol phosphate outer membrane protein complex (PRP-OMPC) or failure to vaccinate with PRP-OMPC? [letter; comment] Dargan JM, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181(2):806–9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Jan;179(1):101–6.

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (PedvaxHIB) in Papua New Guinean children. Lehmann D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Sep–Dec; 41(3–4):102–11

Duration of efficacy of Ty21a, attenuated Salmonella typhi live oral vaccine. Levine MM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 1; 17 Suppl 2:S22–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compressed xanthan and karaya gum matrices: hydration, erosion and drug release mechanisms. Munday DL, et al.
Int J Pharm 2000 Aug 10;203(1–2):179–92

Combined vaccination of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate and diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis containing acellular pertussis. Eskola J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11; 354(9195):2063–8 (41 ref.)

Diminution of the anti-polyribosylribitol phosphate response to a combined diphtheria–tetanus–acellular pertussis/Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine by concurrent inactivated poliovirus vaccination. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):417–23

A model to estimate the probability of hepatitis B- and Haemophilus influenzae type b-vaccine uptake into national vaccination programs. Miller MA, et al.
Vaccine 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2223–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe apnoeas following immunisation in premature infants [see comments] Slack MH, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Jul;81(1):F67–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jul;83(1):F74–5.

Association between type 1 diabetes and hib vaccine. Causal relation is likely [letter; comment] Classen JB, et al.
BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1133. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 1;318(7192):1169–72.

Association between type 1 diabetes and Hib vaccine. More research is still needed [letter; comment] White H.
BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1133. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 1;318(7192):1169–72.

Immune response to revaccination with meningococcal A and C polysaccharides in Gambian children following repeated immunisation during early childhood. MacLennan J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3086–93

Safety and immunogenicity of a new Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in healthy adults. Richmond P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7–8):641–6

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of an NMR-based identity assay for bacterial polysaccharides. Abeygunawardana C, et al.
Anal Biochem 2000 Mar 15;279(2):226–40

Use and validation of an NMR test for the identity and O-acetyl content of the Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Lemercinier X, et al.
Biologicals 2000 Mar;28(1):17–24

Salmonella typhi VI antigen co-agglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Rao PS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1999 Jan;53(1):7–9

Structure elucidation of glycoprotein glycans and of polysaccharides by NMR spectroscopy. Leeflang BR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):115–22

Characterization of blood culture isolates of Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis possessing Lancefield's group A antigen. Brandt CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):4194–7

Quantitation of low level unconjugated polysaccharide in tetanus toxoid–conjugate vaccine by HPAEC/PAD following rapid separation by deoxycholate/HCl. Lei QP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1087–91

A preliminary investigation on the chemical composition of the cell surface of five enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes. Mangia AH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):513–8

[A comparison of the yield of Vi and O antigens during the adaptation of Salmonella typhi strains to cultivation under starvation conditions] Basnak'ian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exopolysaccharides produced by Lactococcus lactis: from genetic engineering to improved rheological properties? Kleerebezem M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):357–65 (44 ref.)

Use of an enzyme-linked lectinsorbent assay to monitor the shift in polysaccharide composition in bacterial biofilms. Leriche V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1851–6

Regulation of exopolysaccharide production by Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris By the sugar source. Looijesteijn PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5003–8

Identification of the pgmG gene, encoding a bifunctional protein with phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannonutase activities, in the gellan gum-producing strain Sphingomonas paucimobilis ATCC 31461. Videira PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2252–8

Succinoglycan production by solid-state fermentation with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Stredansky M, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 1999 Sep;52(3):332–7

Biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Griffiths G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):507–12 (35 ref.)

Production of an extracellular polysaccharide bioflocculant by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakata K, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Dec;63(12):2064–8

Cyclic organization of the carbohydrate metabolism in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Portais JC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Oct 1;265(1):473–80

Exopolysaccharide production by mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Burkholderia cepacia. Cérantola S, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 2000 Apr 15;185(2):243–6

A transposon insertion in the gumG homologue of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae causes loss of extracellular polysaccharide production and virulence. Dharmapuri S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):53–9

Heterologous expression of an immunogenic pneumococcal type 3 capsular polysaccharide in Lactococcus lactis. Gilbert C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3251–60

Analysis of a gene cluster of Enterococcus faecalis involved in polysaccharide biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Feb;68(2):815–23

Microbacterium kitamiense sp. nov., a new polysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from the wastewater of a sugar-beet factory. Matsuyama H, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1353–7

Reduction of polysaccharide production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms by bismuth dimercaprol (BisBAL) treatment. Huang CT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):601–5

Structural characterization of the released polysaccharide of desiccation-tolerant Nostoc commune DRH-1. Helm RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):974–82

Environmental regulation of exopolysaccharide production in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Mendrygal KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Feb;182(3):599–606

Unraveling the function of glycosyltransferases in Streptococcus thermophilus Sfi6. Stingele F, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Oct;181(20):6354–60

A novel gene required for rhamnose-glucose polysaccharide synthesis in Streptococcus mutans. Yamashita Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 1999 Oct;181(20):6556–9

Mechanism of type 3 capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cartee RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3907–14

Identification and molecular cloning of a chondroitin synthase from Pasteurella multocida type F. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24124–9

Biosynthesis of type 3 capsular polysaccharide in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Enzymatic chain release by an abortive translocation process. Forsee WT, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 25;275(34):25972–8

Identification that KfiA, a protein essential for the biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide, is an alpha -UDP-GlcNAc glycosyltransferase. The formation of a membrane-associated K5 biosynthetic complex requires KfiA, KfiB, and KfiC. Hodson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27311–5

Thymidine diphosphate-6-deoxy-L-lyxo-4-hexulose reductase synthesizing dTDP-6-deoxy-L-talose from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Nakano Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6806–12

The RcsAB box. Characterization of a new operator essential for the regulation of exopolysaccharide biosynthesis in enteric bacteria. Wehland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7013–20

Analysis of sugar metabolism in an EPS producing Lactococcus lactis by 31P NMR. Hugenholtz J, et al.
J Biotechnol 2000 Jan 28;77(1):17–23

Development and scale-up of a fed-batch process for the production of capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus influenzae. Merritt J, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Aug 25; 81(2–3):189–97

Molecular typing and exopolysaccharide biosynthesis of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from a Portuguese cystic fibrosis center. Richau JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1651–5

Water-insoluble glucan synthesis by mutans streptococcal strains correlates with caries incidence in 12- to 30-month-old children. Mattos-Graner RO, et al.
J Dent Res 2000 Jun;79(6):1371–7

Survival and exopolysaccharide production in Sinorhizobium meliloti WSM419 are affected by calcium and low pH. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1585–93

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CpsD negatively regulates capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in streptococcus pneumoniae. Morona JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1431–42

MucR is necessary for galactoglucan production in Sinorhizobium meliloti EFB1. Martín M, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 2000 Jan;13(1):129–35

[The effect of the nutritional sources on the synthesis of exopolysaccharides and amino acids by Bacillus subtilis strains] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep–Oct; 61(5):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthan production by Xanthomonas campestris in a non-conventional culture medium] Azuaje RA, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1999;50(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Measurement of serum antigen concentration by ultrasound-enhanced immunoassay and correlation with clinical outcome in meningococcal disease. Sobanski MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):260–6

CHEMISTRY

Structural study of the exopolysaccharide produced by a clinical isolate of Burkholderia cepacia. Cescutti P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1088–94

Structural determination of a 5-acetamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-7-(3-hydroxybutyramido)-L-glycero-L-manno-nonulos onic acid-containing homopolysaccharide isolated from Sinorhizobium fredii HH103. Gil-Serrano AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:527–35

Biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Griffiths G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):507–12 (35 ref.)

Physico-chemical analysis of Bordetella pertussis antigens. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):155–62

Direct visualization of changes in deacylated Na(+) gellan polymer morphology during the sol-gel transition. Atkin N, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Sep;54(3):195–210

The structure of gellan in dilute aqueous solution. Bosco M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):115–26

Order-disorder conformational transition in succinoglycan: calorimetric measurements. Boutebba A, et al.
Biopolymers 1997 Dec;42(7):811–9

Solution properties of viilian, the exopolysaccharide from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SBT 0495. Higashimura M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):143–58

IR study of self-assembly of capsular exopolymers from Pseudomonas sp. NCIMB 2021 on hydrophilic and hydrophobic surfaces. Kalaji M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000; 57(1):43–50

Comparison of the conformation and dynamics of a polysaccharide and of its isolated heptasaccharide repeating unit on the basis of nuclear Overhauser effect, long-range C–C and C–H coupling constants, and NMR relaxation data. Martín-Pastor M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Oct 5; 54(4):235–48

NMR spectroscopy, molecular dynamics, and conformation of a synthetic octasaccharide fragment of the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Coxon B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 29;324(1):53–65

Synthesis of a disialylated hexasaccharide of type VIII group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Eichler E, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1999 Jun 30;319(1–4):1–16

Extracellular polysaccharide of Erwinia chrysanthemi A350 and ribotyping of Erwinia chrysanthemi spp. Gray JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Mar 10;324(4):255–67

Structural studies on the acidic exopolysaccharide from Haloferax denitrificans ATCC 35960. Parolis LA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1999 Jun 30;319(1–4):133–40

Structure of the exopolysaccharide of Vibrio diabolicus isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. Rougeaux H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Nov 23;322(1–2):40–5

Isolation and identification of poly-alpha-(1-->4)-linked

3-O-methyl-D-mannopyranose from a hot-water extract of Mycobacterium vaccae. Tian XX, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 29;324(1):38-44

Structural characterisation and enzymic modification of the exopolysaccharide produced by Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris B39. van Casteren WH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Feb 25;324(3):170-81

Ozonolytic depolymerization of polysaccharides in aqueous solution. Wang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30; 319(1-4):141-7

Capsular polysaccharide produced by the thermophilic cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Structural study of an undecasaccharide obtained by lithium degradation. Gloaguen V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):762-70

The pneumococcal common antigen C-polysaccharide occurs in different forms. Mono-substituted or di-substituted with phosphocholine. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1091-7

Structural studies utilizing 13C-enrichment of the O-antigen polysaccharide from the enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O159 cross-reacting with Shigella dysenteriae type 4. Linnerborg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):246-51

Structure of the O polysaccharide and serological classification of Pseudomonas syringae pv. ribicola NCPPB 1010. Ovod VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2372-9

Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 63 from a new serogroup O68. Shashkov AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):601-5

Structural elucidation of the O-antigenic polysaccharides from Escherichia coli O21 and the enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strain 105. Staaf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):241-5

Structural analysis of the core region of lipopolysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis serotypes O6, O48 and O57. Vinogradov E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2439-46

Evaluation of mucoadhesion for two polyelectrolyte gels in simulated physiological conditions using a rheological method. Hägerström H, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(3):301-9

Rheological studies of the gelation of deacetylated gellan gum (Gelrite) in physiological conditions. Paulsson M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):99-105

New insights on the specificity of heparin and heparan sulfate lyases from Flavobacterium heparinum revealed by the use of synthetic derivatives of K5 polysaccharide from E. coli and 2-O-desulfated heparin. Nader HB, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun;16(6):265-70

Structural definition of arabinomannans from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Nigou J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun; 16(6):257-64

Conformational transition of native and modified gellan. Mazen F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov; 26(2-3):109-18

A new bacterial polysaccharide (YAS34). I. Characterization of the conformations and conformational transition. Villain-Simonnet A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):65-75

A new bacterial exopolysaccharide (YAS34). II. Influence of thermal treatments on the conformation and structure. Relation with gelation ability. Villain-Simonnet A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Mar 16;27(1):77-87

Comparison between the physicochemical behaviour of two microbial polysaccharides: RMDP17 and rhamsan. Villain-Simonnet A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct; 26(1):55-62

Flow birefringence of xanthan and other polysaccharide solutions. Yevlampieva NP, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):295-301

Structural characterization of the released polysaccharide of desiccation-tolerant Nostoc commune DRH-1. Helm RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):974-82

Structural and functional analyses of the secondary cell wall polymer of Bacillus sphaericus CCM 2177 that serves as an S-layer-specific anchor. Ilk N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7643-6

Structural characterization of the symbiotically important low-molecular-weight succinoglycan of Sinorhizobium meliloti. Wang LX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6788-96

In vitro and in vivo biocompatibility of chitosan-xanthan polyionic complex. Chellat F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jul;51(1):107-16

Structure elucidation of glycoprotein glycans and of polysaccharides by NMR spectroscopy. Leeflang BR, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):115-22

In situ-gelling gellan formulations as vehicles for oral drug delivery. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2-3):287-95

Effect of molecular size on the ability of zwitterionic polysaccharides to stimulate cellular immunity. Kalka-Moll WM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):719-24

Effects of xanthan and galactomannan on the freeze/thaw properties of starch gels. Lo CT, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun; 44(3):211-4

The first total synthesis of a highly branched arabinofuranosyl hexasaccharide found at the nonreducing termini of mycobacterial arabinogalactan and lipoarabinomannan. D'Souza FW, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 May 18;2(10):1493-5

Activation of soluble polysaccharides with 1-cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium tetrafluoroborate (CDAP) for use in protein-polysaccharide conjugate vaccines and immunological reagents. II. Selective crosslinking of proteins to CDAP-activated polysaccharides. Shafer DE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1273-81

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in pregnancy [letter; comment] Glezen WP. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1417-8 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 May;103(5 Pt 1):1035-7.

GENETICS

Genetics and engineering of microbial exopolysaccharides for food: approaches for the production of existing and novel polysaccharides. van Kranenburg R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):498-504 (49 ref.)

Identification of three essential regulatory gene loci governing expression of Staphylococcus epidermidis polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and biofilm formation. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3799-807

The serotype of type Ia and III group B streptococci is determined by the polymerase gene within the polycistronic capsule operon. Chaffin DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4466-77

Elevated levels of synthesis of over 20 proteins results after mutation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum exopolysaccharide synthesis gene pssA. Guerreiro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4521-32

Stationary-phase variation due to transposition of novel insertion elements in Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Rajeshwari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4797-802

Regulation of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule gene cluster: evidence for the roles of H-NS, BipA, and integration host factor in regulation of group 2 capsule gene clusters in pathogenic E. coli. Rowe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(10):2741-5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CpsD negatively regulates capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in streptococcus pneumoniae. Morona JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(6):1431-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to the outer membrane protein P6 of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in otitis-prone children. Hotomi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(6):703-7

A randomized trial of conjugated group B streptococcal type Ia vaccine in a rabbit model of ascending infection. Davies JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):803-8

Poor response to hib (PRP-T) vaccine when combined with an acellular pertussis/diphtheria/tetanus vaccine for primary immunization of infants. Bell F, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):113

Evaluation of a guinea pig model to assess interference in the immunogenicity of different components of a combination vaccine comprising diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis (DTaP) vaccine and haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):167-76

An NMR spectroscopic identity test for the control of the capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lemercinier X, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):175-83

Safety, immunogenicity and efficacy results of a 2-component DT acellular pertussis paediatric vaccine and its combinations with IPV and HIB antigens. Vose JR, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Jun;27(2):97-8 (5 ref.)

Elevated levels of maternal anti-tetanus toxin antibodies do not suppress the immune response to a Haemophilus influenzae type b polyribosylphosphate-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Panpitpat C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):364-71

Development of antibodies against tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharides in revaccinated complement-deficient patients. Drogari-Apiranthitou M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):311-6

Use of animal testing for evaluating glycoconjugate vaccine immunogenicity. Madore DV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999; 101:49-56

Pneumococcal vaccination for older adults: the first 20 years. Fedson DS. **Drugs Aging** 1999;15 Suppl 1:21-30 (43 ref.)

Salivary antibodies following parenteral immunization of infants with a meningococcal serogroup A and C conjugated vaccine. Borrow R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):201-8

Induction of immunological memory in UK infants by a meningococcal A/C conjugate vaccine. Borrow R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):427-32

The pneumococcal common antigen C-polysaccharide occurs in different forms. Mono-substituted or di-substituted with phosphocholine. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):1091-7

Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 63 from a new serogroup O68. Shashkov AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):601-5

Experience with Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Hessel L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):609-20 (57 ref.)

Immunogenetic analysis of the immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Baxendale HE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1214-23

Analysis of 'natural' and vaccine-induced haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide serum antibodies for 3H1, a V3-23-associated idiotope. Beck JG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):171-7

Polysaccharide vaccines as probes of antibody repertoires in man. Lucas AH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Oct;171:89-104 (76 ref.)

The immunostimulating activities of anti-tumor polysaccharide from K1 capsular (polysaccharide) antigen isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ho CY, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jan;46(1):1-13

CpG oligodeoxynucleotides act as adjuvants for pneumococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines and enhance antipolysaccharide immunoglobulin G2a (IgG2a) and IgG3 antibodies. Chu RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1450-6

Specificity of human antibodies reactive with pneumococcal C polysaccharide. Frasch CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2333-7

Streptococcus sobrinus antigens that react to salivary antibodies induced by tonsillar application of formalin-killed S. sobrinus in rabbits. Fukuizumi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):725-31

Murine immune response to Neisseria meningitidis group C capsular polysaccharide: analysis of monoclonal antibodies generated in response to a thymus-independent antigen and a thymus-dependent toxoid conjugate vaccine. García-Ojeda PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):239-46

Cognate stimulatory B-cell-T-cell interactions are critical for T-cell help recruited by glycoconjugate vaccines. Guttormsen HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6375-84

Vibrio cholerae O139 conjugate vaccines: synthesis and immunogenicity of V. cholerae O139 capsular polysaccharide conjugates with recombinant diphtheria toxin mutant in mice. Kossaczka Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5037-43

Safety and immunogenicity of Vi conjugate vaccines for typhoid fever in adults, teenagers, and 2- to 4-year-old children in Vietnam. Kossaczka Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5806-10

Clostridium difficile recombinant toxin A repeating units as a carrier protein for conjugate vaccines: studies of pneumococcal type 14, Escherichia coli K1, and Shigella flexneri type 2a polysaccharides in mice. Pavliakova D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2161-6

Production of protective human antipneumococcal antibodies by transgenic mice with human immunoglobulin loci. Russell ND, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1820-6

Constitutive expression of the Vi polysaccharide capsular antigen in attenuated Salmonella enterica serovar typhi oral vaccine strain CVD 909. Wang JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4647-52

Mucosal immune responses to meningococcal group C conjugate and group A and C polysaccharide vaccines in adolescents. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2692-7

Synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide containing CpG motif induces an anti-polysaccharide type 1-like immune response after immunization of mice with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. von Hunolstein C, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar;12(3):295-303

Vaccination responses to capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b in two C2-deficient sisters: alternative pathway-mediated bacterial killing and evidence for a novel type of blocking IgG. Selander B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):138-49

Mutational analysis of avidity and fine specificity of anti-levan antibodies. Brorson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6694-701

Effect of molecular size on the ability of zwitterionic polysaccharides to stimulate cellular immunity. Kalka-Moll WM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):719-24

Antibody to capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae at the time of hospital admission for Pneumococcal pneumonia. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):158-67

Meningococcal C polysaccharide vaccine induces immunologic hyporesponsiveness in adults that is overcome by meningococcal C conjugate vaccine. Richmond P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):761-4

Virulence properties of type VII Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococci) and immunochemical analysis of capsular type polysaccharide. von Hunolstein C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;48(11):983-90

Weight-based units reporting of anti-Vi antibody concentrations [letter; comment] Chappey ON, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):102-3. Comment on: J Travel Med 1998 Sep;5(3):116-20.

Effects of adjuvants on the immune response of staphylococcal alpha toxin and capsular polysaccharide (CPS) in rabbit. Han HR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):237-41

The form variation of the capsular polysaccharide K1 is not a critical virulence factor of Escherichia coli in a neonatal mouse model of infection. Colino J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct;27(4):187-96

Protective efficacy and immunogenicity of Vi-porin conjugate against Salmonella typhi. Singh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):535–42

Safety and immunogenicity of three doses of a Neisseria meningitidis A + C diphtheria conjugate vaccine in infants from Niger. Campagne G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):144–50

Sibling history of recurrent acute otitis media correlates with low IgG2 anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels [letter] Damoiseaux RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):176–7

Low concentrations of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Salmonella serogroup C in C2 deficiency: suggestion of a mannan-binding lectin pathway-dependent mechanism. Selander B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):555–61

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a group C meningococcal conjugate vaccine compared with a group A+C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in adolescents in a randomised observer-blind controlled trial. Choo S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2686–92

Seroconversion and duration of immunity after vaccination against group C meningococcal infection in young children. Espín Ríos I, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jun 1;18(24):2656–60

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C polysaccharide and serogroup B outer membrane vesicle conjugate as a bivalent meningococcus vaccine candidate. Fukasawa LO, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):2951–8

Selection of an immunogenic peptide mimic of the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A using a peptide display library. Grothaus MC, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1253–63

Differing serologic responses to an haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate (PRP-OMPC) vaccine in australian aboriginal and caucasian infants - implications for disease epidemiology. Guthridge S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2584–91

Salivary anti-capsular antibodies in infants and children immunised with Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharides conjugated to diphtheria or tetanus toxoid. Korkeila M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1218–26

Impaired antibody response after immunization of HIV-infected individuals with the polysaccharide vaccine against Salmonella typhi (Typhim-Vi). Kroon FP, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):2941–5

Immune response to revaccination with meningococcal A and C polysaccharides in Gambian children following repeated immunisation during early childhood. MacLennan J, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23-24):3086–93

4th European conference on vaccinology: societal value of vaccination. The impact of Hib conjugate vaccines in preventing invasive H. influenzae diseases in the UK. Moxon ER, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 29;17 Suppl 3:S11–3

Safety and immunogenicity of a new Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in healthy adults. Richmond P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12; 18(7-8):641–6

Immunogenicity studies with a genetically engineered hexavalent PorA and a wild-type meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine in infant cynomolgus monkeys. Rouppe van der Voort E, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1334–43

[The investigation of natural antibody level to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide in China] Yuan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Feb; 20(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological diagnosis of streptococcal infection (anti-streptolysin O; ASO, anti-streptokinase; ASK, anti-deoxyribonuclease B; ADNB, anti-hyaluronidase; AHD, anti-streptococcal polysaccharide; ASP)] Kano S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:107–16 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Production and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against group-specific antigen determinant of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):433–6 **(Rus)**

[The capsular polysaccharide of serogroup-B meningococci: its immunobiological properties] Del'vig AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):52–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of a ropy Lactobacillus strain producing the exopolysaccharide kefiran. Micheli L, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;53(1):69–74

An NMR spectroscopic identity test for the control of the capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lemercinier X, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):175–83

Influence of fermentation conditions and microfiltration processes on membrane fouling during recovery of glucuronane polysaccharides from fermentation broths. Harscoat C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Dec 5; 65(5):500–11

Microbial polysaccharide products. Sutherland IW. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1999;16:217–29 (61 ref.)

Characterization of three capsular polysaccharides produced by Burkholderia pseudomallei. Kawahara K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1998 Dec 15;169(2):283–7

Exopolysaccharide-producing lactic acid bacteria strains from traditional Thai fermented foods: isolation, identification and exopolysaccharide characterization. Smitinont T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15; 51(2-3):105–11

Isolation and identification of the group B streptococcal toxin CM101 from infants with sepsis. Sundell HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):338–44

METABOLISM

Production of exopolysaccharide by Lactobacillus rhamnosus R and analysis of its enzymatic degradation during prolonged fermentation. Pham PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2302–10

Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulphate: mechanism of epimerization of glucuronyl C-5. Hagner-Mcwhirter A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:69–75

Synergistic interactions among beta-laminarinase, beta-1,4-glucanase, and beta-glucosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus during hydrolysis of beta-1,4-, beta-1,3-, and mixed-linked polysaccharides. Driskill LE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(1):51–60

Characterization of the extracellular polysaccharide produced by a marine cyanobacterium, Cyanothece sp. ATCC 51142, and its exploitation toward metal removal from solutions. Shah V, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 40(4):274–8

Genetics and engineering of microbial exopolysaccharides for food: approaches for the production of existing and novel polysaccharides. van Kranenburg R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):498–504 (49 ref.)

Role of galactomannan composition on the binary gel formation with xanthan. Bresolin TM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):225–31

Cloning, expression, and purification of the K5 capsular polysaccharide lyase (KflA) from coliphage K5A: evidence for two distinct K5 lyase enzymes. Clarke BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3761–6

Exopolysaccharide production is required for development of Escherichia coli K-12 biofilm architecture. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3593–6

Functional analysis of glycosyltransferase genes from Lactococcus lactis and other gram-positive cocci: complementation, expression, and diversity. van Kranenburg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6347–53

Relationship among mutans streptococci, "low-pH" bacteria, and lodophilic polysaccharide-producing bacteria in dental plaque and early enamel caries in humans. van Ruyven FO, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):778–84

Lipopolysaccharide core phosphates are required for viability and intrinsic drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walsh AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):718–27

Involvement of the exopolysaccharide alginate in the virulence and epiphytic fitness of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Yu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(4):712–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural features and hypoglycemic activity of a polysaccharide (CS-F10) from the cultured mycelium of Cordyceps sinensis. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):966–70

Effect of exopolysaccharide V2-7, isolated from Halomonas eurihalina, on the proliferation in vitro of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pérez-Fernández ME, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):131–41

The immunostimulating activities of anti-tumor polysaccharide from K1 capsular (polysaccharide) antigen isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ho CY, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jan;46(1):1–13

Extracellular glycanases of Rhizobium leguminosarum are activated on the cell surface by an exopolysaccharide-related component. Zorreguieta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1304–12

T cells activated by zwitterionic molecules prevent abscesses induced by pathogenic bacteria. Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6733–40

Curdlan and gellan gum, bacterial gel-forming polysaccharides, exhibit different effects on lipid metabolism, cecal fermentation and fecal bile acid excretion in rats. Shimizu J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;45(3):251–62

Activation of murine peritoneal macrophages by Streptococcus pneumoniae type II capsular polysaccharide: involvement of CD14-dependent pathway. Um SH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):39–45

[The study of effects of immunologic modifier on proliferation and cytotoxicity against HEP-2 of LAK cells in vitro] Han D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct; 32(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein-mediated adhesion of the dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacterium Shewanella alga BrY to hydrous ferric oxide. Caccavo F Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5017–22

Capsular polysaccharide is a major complement resistance factor in lipopolysaccharide O side chain-deficient Klebsiella pneumoniae clinical isolates. Alvarez D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):953–5

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to endothelial cells: influence of capsular polysaccharide, global regulator agr, and bacterial growth phase. Pöhlmann-Dietze P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4865–71

Role of serotype-specific polysaccharide in the resistance of Streptococcus mutans to phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsuda H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):644–50

Alfalfa root nodule invasion efficiency is dependent on Sinorhizobium meliloti polysaccharides. Pellock BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4310–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemophilus influenzae type b. Epidemiology of invasive diseases, antimicrobial resistance of clinical isolates, and response to a conjugate vaccine in selected risk groups. Kristensen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Sep;46(4):303–12 (161 ref.)

Meta-analysis of typhoid vaccine efficacy trials showed that whole cell vaccines are more effective than either the oral, attenuated vaccine or the Vi polysaccharide vaccine [letter] Plotkin SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2763

TOXICITY

Adhesion molecule expression stimulated by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron cell-surface antigens. Rokosz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):169–78

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Cardiorespiratory sleep studies in children. Establishment of normative data and polysomnographic predictors of morbidity. American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1381–7

Sleep onset REM periods during multiple sleep latency tests in patients evaluated for sleep apnea. Chervin RD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):426–31

Gender differences in the polysomnographic features of obstructive sleep apnea. O'Connor C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1465–72

Evaluation of home versus laboratory polysomnography in the diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome. Portier F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):814–8

Polysomnography and home documented monitoring of cardiorespiratory pattern. Daniëls H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):434–6

Evaluation of obstructive sleep apnea by polysomnography prior to pediatric adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Pelayo R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;125(11):1282–3. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Mar;125(3):353–6.

Intrusive thoughts and their relationship to actigraphic measurement of sleep: towards a cognitive model of insomnia. Wicklow A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jul; 38(7):679–93

Sleep in critically ill patients requiring mechanical ventilation. Cooper AB, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):809–18

Polysomnography in the diagnosis of the obstructive sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome: where do we draw the line? [editorial; comment] Littner M. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):286–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):353–9.

Sleep-disordered breathing and myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Mooe T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1597–602. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1534–5.

The sleep supine position has a major effect on optimal nasal continuous positive airway pressure : relationship with rapid eye movements and non-rapid eye movements sleep, body mass index, respiratory disturbance index, and age. Oksenberg A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1000–6

Recording sleep and wake. The International Federation of Clinical Neurophysiology. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;52:159–70

The spectrum of acquired cognitive disturbances in children with partial epilepsy and continuous spike-waves during sleep. A 4-year follow-up case study with prolonged reversible learning arrest and dysfluency. Deonna T, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):19–29

Sleep-wake cycles in women with binge eating disorder. Tzischinsky O, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jan;27(1):43–8

Peripheral arterial tonome..y: a novel and sensitive non-invasive monitor of brief arousals during sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):246–7

Workup and indications for polysomnography in patients with sleep-related complaints. Knox KS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8 Suppl):S22–7 (19 ref.)

Nocturnal acute laryngospasm in children: a possible epileptic phenomenon. Cohen HA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):202–4

Diagnostic values of polysomnography in forensic medicine. Kayumov L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):191–4

An actigraphic comparison of sleep restriction and sleep hygiene treatments for insomnia in older adults. Friedman L, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 2000 Spring; 13(1):17–27

Interrelationships between nocturnal sleep, daytime alertness, and sleepiness: two types of alertness proposed. Kayumov L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter; 12(1):86–90

A comparison of subjective estimates of sleep with objective

polysomnographic data in healthy men and women. Baker FC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Oct;47(4):335–41
Periodic limb movements in syringomyelia and syringobulbia. Nogués M, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):113–9
Sleep–disordered breathing in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a preliminary study of the role of portable monitoring. Kirk VG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Feb; 29(2):135–40
Biological rhythm disturbance in depression: temporal coherence of ultradian sleep EEG rhythms. Armitage R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1435–48
Sleep studies based on electroencephalogram energy analysis. Hunsballe J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;202:28–9; discussion 29–30
Enuretic sleep: a polysomnographic study. Nevéus T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;202:27
Sleep–related breathing disorders in adults: recommendations for syndrome definition and measurement techniques in clinical research. The Report of an American Academy of Sleep Medicine Task Force [see comments] **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):667–89 (122 ref.). Comment in: Sleep 2000 Mar 15;23(2):151, 153.
The impact of split–night polysomnography for diagnosis and positive pressure therapy titration on treatment acceptance and adherence in sleep apnea/hypopnea. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):17–24
The roles of vertex sharp waves and K–complexes in the generation of N300 in auditory and respiratory–related evoked potentials during early stage 2 NREM sleep. Colrain IM, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):97–106
Respiratory arousals in mild obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Fietze I, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):583–9
Recommendations for research into measurement and classification of sleep disordered breathing: gazing into the crystal ball [editorial] Littner MR, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):665–6
Sleep latency and duration estimates among sleep disorder patients: variability as a function of sleep disorder diagnosis, sleep history, and psychological characteristics. Vanable PA, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):71–9
The evoked heart rate response to periodic leg movements of sleep. Winkelman JW. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):575–80
[Intensive care and respiratory sleep disorders] Glérant JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1091–104 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of actigraphy and ambulatory polysomnography in the assessment of adaptation to night shift work in nurses] Delafosse JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disturbed sleep caused by sleep apnea. To the sleep laboratory for diagnosis?] Hopf R, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Predictive value of nocturnal pulse oximetry in sleep apnea screening] Nuber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:120S–122S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SIDS and polygraphy] Kerbl R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):204–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Daytime tiredness correlated with nocturnal respiratory and arousal variables in patients with sleep apnea: polysomnographic and EEG mapping studies] Saletu M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;112(6):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validation of half–night polysomnography for sleep apnea/hypoapnea syndrome] Alonso Alvarez ML, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Apr;36(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute effects of the noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor Org 4428 on EEG sleep in healthy volunteers. van Bemmel AL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):107–14
Sleep changes during long–term treatment of depression with fluvoxamine—a home–based study. Wilson SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;149(4):360–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Internal thermistors in differentiating between oral and nasal breathing during sleep. Akre H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):934–8
Self–adjusting nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy based on measurement of impedance: A comparison of two different maximum pressure levels. Randerath WJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):991–9
Validation of the POLY–MESAM seven–channel ambulatory recording unit. Verse T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1613–8
The use of ENT–prescribed home sleep studies for patients with suspected obstructive sleep apnea. Davidson TM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):754, 757, 760–2 passim
A simplified method for monitoring respiratory impedance during continuous positive airway pressure. Navajas D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):185–91
Longitudinal assessment of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in healthy infants during the first 6 months of age. Collaborative Home Infant Monitoring Evaluation (CHIME) Study Group [see comments] Hunt CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):580–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):541–3.
Silent functional magnetic resonance imaging demonstrates focal activation in rapid eye movement sleep. Lövblad KO, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2193–5
Obstructive sleep apnea: A study by simultaneous polysomnography and ultrasonic imaging. Siegel H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1872
Accuracy of oximetry with thermistor (OxiFlow) for diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea and hypopnea. Baltzan MA, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):61–9
A method for the automatic detection of arousals during sleep. De Carli F, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):561–72
An instrumental method for long–term continuous REM sleep deprivation of neonatal rats. Feng P, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Mar 15;23(2):175–83
A new method for continuous, long–term polysomnographic recording of neonatal rats. Feng P, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):9–14
Evaluation of a sleep switch device. Hauri PJ. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15;22(8):1110–7
[The validation of a portable 3–channel recording system (Oxyflow, Edentec) for the diagnosis of the sleep apnea syndrome] Jiménez Gómez A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jan;36(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Effects of varying approaches for identifying respiratory disturbances on sleep apnea assessment. Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):369–74
Comparison of AutoSet and polysomnography for the detection of apnea–hypopnea events. Bagnato MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):515–9
Detection of upper airway resistance syndrome using a nasal cannula/pressure transducer. Epstein MD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1073–7
Mild to moderate sleep respiratory events: one negative night may not be enough [see comments] Le Bon O, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):353–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):286–8.
Technologic advances in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Loube DI. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1426–33 (53 ref.)
Should children with suspected obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and normal nap sleep studies have overnight sleep studies? Saeed MM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):360–5
The polysomnogram assay: a method to represent the overnight polysomnogram in a condensed format. Bartolo A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Apr;33(2):110–25
Detection of high–frequency respiratory movements during sleep. Aittokallio T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Mar;61(3):171–85
Split–night versus full–night studies for sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. McArdle N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):670–5
Assessment of physical activity and sleep by actigraphy: examination of gender differences. Jean–Louis G, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1113–7
Expert–system classification of sleep/waking states in infants. Holzmann CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Jul; 37(4):466–76
A portal recording system for the assessment of patients with sleep apnoea syndrome. Liam CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):82–8
Sleep–related breathing disorders in acute respiratory failure assisted by non–invasive ventilatory treatment: utility of portable polysomnographic system. Resta O, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):128–34
Identifying montages that best detect electrographic seizure activity during polysomnography. Foldvary N, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Mar 15;23(2):221–9
Nocturnal oximetry for the diagnosis of the sleep apnoea hypopnoea syndrome: a method to reduce the number of polysomnographies? [see comments] Chiner E, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov;54(11):968–71. Comment in: Thorax 1999 Nov;54(11):958–9.
Automated analysis of digital oximetry in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnoea. Vázquez JC, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):302–7
[Sleep electroencephalography in depression and mental disorders with depressive comorbidity] Eiber R, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):381–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auto–controlled continuous positive pressure in the titration and treatment of obstruction sleep disorders] Hosselet JJ. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S81–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of nocturnal respiratory disorders. Review of portable screening systems. Analysis and critique of different polysomnographic signals] Liistro G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S7–14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Titration of the level of effective positive pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes with continuous positive pressure] Paquereau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S90–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring patient treated by continuous positive pressure: recommendations of the SPLF group] Valensi PL. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):709–11 **(Fre)**
[Heart rate variability—physiology, methods of registration and application in pediatric sleep laboratory] Patzak A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):234–50 (179 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video–polygraphic–EEG study in the full–term newborn with low birthweight for their gestational age] Padula NA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3A):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Spindles–inducing mechanism modulates sleep activation of interictal epileptiform discharges in the Landau–Kleffner syndrome. Nobili L, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):201–6

TRENDS

[An update on the polysomnographic assessment of sleep–related respiratory disorders] Filip F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):24–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

UTILIZATION

Omission of polysomnography in treatment of snoring: common reasons and medico–legal implications. Goh YH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jul;114(7):519–21

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

The use of Tween 20 in immunoblotting assays for the detection of autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Zampieri S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 May 26; 239(1–2):1–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and immunogenicity of adjuvanted and unadjuvanted subunit influenza vaccines administered intranasally to healthy adults. Boyce TG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15; 19(2–3):217–26
Microparticles in MF59, a potent adjuvant combination for a recombinant protein vaccine against HIV–1. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1793–801

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and immunogenicity of MF59–adjuvanted influenza vaccine in the elderly. De Donato S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3094–101

ANALYSIS

Safety and immunogenicity of MF59–adjuvanted influenza vaccine in the elderly. De Donato S, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6;17(23–24):3094–101
A randomized, controlled study in adults of the immunogenicity of a novel hepatitis B vaccine containing MF59 adjuvant. Heineman TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16; 17(22):2769–78

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of the blocking effect of tween 20 and bovine serum albumin in ELISA microwells. Steinitz M. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):232–8
Relationship between polysorbate 80 solubilization descriptors and octanol–water partition coefficients of drugs. Alvarez–Núñez FA, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10;200(2):217–22
Comparative enhancer effects of Span20 with Tween20 and Azone on the in vitro percutaneous penetration of compounds with different lipophilicities. López A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):133–40
Protection of bovine serum albumin from aggregation by Tween 80. Arakawa T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May; 89(5):646–51
Study of phase behavior of poly(ethylene glycol)–polysorbate 80 and poly(ethylene glycol)–polysorbate 80–water mixtures. Tejwani RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul; 89(7):946–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid esterase–sensitive breakdown of polysorbate 80 and its impact on the plasma pharmacokinetics of docetaxel and metabolites in mice. van Tellingen O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2918–24
Polysorbate–80 coating enhances uptake of polybutylcyanoacrylate (PBCA)–nanoparticles by human and bovine primary brain capillary endothelial cells. Ramge P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1931–40
Distribution of adjuvant MF59 and antigen gD2 after intramuscular injection in mice. Dupuis M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 14;18(5–6):434–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polyoxyl 35 castor oil and Polysorbate 80 on the intestinal absorption of digoxin in vitro. Cornaire G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):576–9
Use of vegetable–derived tween 80 for virus inactivation by solvent/detergent treatment. Roberts P, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):263–4
Tween 80 enhanced TNT mineralization by Phanerochaete

POLYSORBATES

chrysosporium. Hodgson J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Feb;46(2):110–8

Non-ionic detergent Tween 80 modulates VP-16 resistance in classical multidrug resistant K562 cells via enhancement of VP-16 influx. Yamazaki T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):153–61

Oestradiol skin delivery from ultradeformable liposomes: refinement of surfactant concentration. El Maghraby GM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 25;196(1):63–74

Effects of Tween 60 and Tween 80 on protease activity, thiol group reactivity, protein adsorption, and cellulose degradation by rumen microbial enzymes. Kamande GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):536–42

A novel surfactant nanoemulsion with broad-spectrum sporicidal activity against Bacillus species. Hamouda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1939–49

Enhanced biodegradation of phenanthrene by a marine bacterium in presence of a synthetic surfactant. Cuny P, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):242–5

TOXICITY

Indirect evidence that drug brain targeting using polysorbate 80-coated polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles is related to toxicity. Olivier JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 16(12):1836–42

POLYSTYRENES

Molecular mechanisms of improved adhesion and growth of an endothelial cell line cultured on polystyrene implanted with fluorine ions. Bacáková L, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(11):1173–9

Surface-modification of polystyrene-microtitre plates via grafting of glycidylmethacrylate and coating of poly-glycidylmethacrylate. Eckert AW, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):441–7

Patterning multiple antibodies on polystyrene. Brizzolara RA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar;15(1–2):63–8

Resin effects in solid phase S(n)Ar and S(n)2 macrocyclizations. Feng Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Winter;71(1):3–8

Effect of surface roughness on proliferation and alkaline phosphatase expression of rat calvarial cells cultured on polystyrene. Hatano K, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):439–45

Comparative evaluation of three Tactylon(TM) condoms and a latex condom during vaginal intercourse: breakage and slippage. Callahan M, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Mar; 61(3):205–15

Anomalous colloidal stability of protein coated polystyrene latex beads studied by small angle light scattering. Bohidar HB, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):111–6

Evaluation of a hypercrosslinked polystyrene, MN-200, as a sorbent for the preconcentration of volatile organic compounds in air. Baya MP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 May-Jun;83(3):579–83

Fluorine ion-implanted polystyrene improves growth and viability of vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Bacáková L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 5; 49(3):369–79

Heparin-carrying polystyrene to mediate cellular attachment and growth via interaction with growth factors. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):144–52

Human plasma fibrinogen adsorption and platelet adhesion to polystyrene. Tsai WB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Feb;44(2):130–9

Quantitative evaluation of cell attachment to glass, polystyrene, and fibronectin- or collagen-coated polystyrene by measurement of cell adhesive shear force and cell detachment energy. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):114–24

Comparison of the performance of graphitized carbon black and poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) cartridges for the determination of pesticides and industrial phosphates in environmental waters. Tolosa I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9;864(1):121–36

Rapid reversed-phase separation of proteins and peptides using optimized 'moulded' monolithic poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) columns. Xie S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1–2):169–74

Investigating resins for solid phase organic synthesis: the relationship between swelling and microenvironment as probed by EPR and fluorescence spectroscopy. Vaino AR, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;2(4):330–6

Studies on the in vitro release characteristics of ibuprofen-loaded polystyrene microparticles. Tamilvanan S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):57–67

Solid-phase synthesis of a modified 13-residue seminalplasmin fragment on 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate-crosslinked polystyrene support. Arunan C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):773–7

A comparative description of three multipurpose phantoms (MPP) for external audits of photon beams in radiotherapy: the water MPP, the Umeå MPP and the EC MPP. Bridier A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):285–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with intraarterial infusion of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin (SMANCS)-lipiodol in pancreatic cancer. Yoshida H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2612–5

Focal therapeutic efficacy of transcatheter arterial infusion of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin for hepatocellular carcinoma. Abe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(1):28–33

Glucose and insulin infusion versus kayexalate for the early treatment of non-oliguric hyperkalemia in very-low-birth-weight infants. Hu PS, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct; 40(5):314–8

Tumor-targeted chemotherapy with SMANCS in lipiodol for renal cell carcinoma: longer survival with larger size tumors. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):495–500

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic vascular side effects of styrene maleic acid neocarzinostatin in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Ikeda K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(5):353–60. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):407–9.

How can we avert hepatic vascular complications in SMANCS therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma? [comment] [editorial] Okada S. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(5):407–9 (24 ref.). Comment on: J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):353–60.

Acute abdomen with colonic necrosis induced by Kayexalate-sorbitol. Dardik A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 May;93(5):511–3

BLOOD

Mechanisms of hepatic disposition of polystyrene microspheres in rats: effects of serum depend on the sizes of microspheres. Ogawara K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):241–50

CHEMISTRY

Integration of an immunosorbent assay system: analysis of secretory human immunoglobulin A on polystyrene beads in a microchip. Sato K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1144–7

A comparative study of the chromatographic selectivity of polystyrene-coated zirconia and related reversed-phase materials. Zhao J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):302–9

Bioconjugation of laminin peptide YIGSR with poly(styrene co-maleic acid) increases its antimetastatic effect on lung metastasis of B16-BL6 melanoma cells. Mu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):75–9

Attachment of hyaluronic acid to polypropylene, polystyrene, and polytetrafluoroethylene. Mason M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):31–6

Traceless synthesis of benzimidazoles on solid support. Mazurov A. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):67–70

Purification of alpha-glucosidae and invertase from bakers' yeast on modified polymeric supports. Lothe RR, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(6):293–306

Immobilization of antibodies on ultraflat polystyrene surfaces. Qian W, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1456–63

Studies on in vitro release behaviour of indomethacin-loaded polystyrene microparticles. Tamilvanan S, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25;201(2):187–97

Enhanced surfaces for endothelial cell seeding. Sato H, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1999 Oct;14(2):169–83

The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197–216

Effect of surface chemical modification of bioceramic on phenotype of human bone-derived cells. Zreiqat H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):389–96

Optical computed tomography in a turbid medium using early arriving photons. Chen K, et al. **J Biomed Opt** 2000 Apr; 5(2):144–54

Simultaneous separation and quantitation of the major bovine whey proteins including proteose peptone and caseinomacropeptide by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene. Elgar DF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 May 12;878(2):183–96

Preparation of uniformly sized polymeric separation media potentially suitable for small-scale high-performance liquid chromatography and/or capillary electrochromatography. Hosoya K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20; 853(1–2):11–20

Micropattern immobilization of polysaccharide. Ito Y. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):77–81

Solid phase synthesis of C-terminal peptide amides: development of a new aminoethyl-polystyrene linker on the Multipin solid support. Bui CT, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 May;6(5):243–50

Solid phase synthesis of hydrophobic peptides on 1,6-hexanediol diacrylate cross-linked polystyrene resin. Varkey JT, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Dec;5(12):577–81

Comparative efficacy of thallium adsorption by activated charcoal, prussian blue, and sodium polystyrene sulfonate. Hoffman RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):833–7

Novel hydrazino-carbonyl-amino-methylated polystyrene (HCAM) resin methodology for the synthesis of P1-aldehyde protease inhibitor candidates. Siev DV, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan;2(1):19–22

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effect of particles-importance of genetic background and pre-sensitisation. Granum B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):167–73

METABOLISM

Interaction of polystyrene microspheres with liver cells: roles of membrane receptors and serum proteins. Ogawara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):165–72

Immuno affinity purification of foot and mouth disease virus type specific antibodies using recombinant protein adsorbed to polystyrene wells. Bayry J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):21–30

Spore surface glycoproteins of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum are recognized by a monoclonal antibody which inhibits adhesion to polystyrene. Hughes HB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1927–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption kinetics of plasma proteins on oil-in-water emulsions for parenteral nutrition. Harnisch S, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):41–6

Pathways and quantification of insoluble particles in the lung compartments of the rat. Trošić I, et al. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar;203(1):39–43

Mechanisms of hepatic disposition of polystyrene microspheres in rats: effects of serum depend on the sizes of microspheres. Ogawara K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):241–50

Uptake by hepatocytes and biliary excretion of intravenously administered polystyrene microspheres in rats. Ogawara K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(3):213–21

Uptake of orally administered polystyrene latex and poly(D,L-lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres into intestinal lymphoid tissues in chickens. Hoshi S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):33–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioconjugation of laminin peptide YIGSR with poly(styrene co-maleic acid) increases its antimetastatic effect on lung metastasis of B16-BL6 melanoma cells. Mu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):75–9

A 22 kDa polyanion inhibits carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Turkaly P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):241–5

Repeated vas occlusion and non-invasive reversal with styrene maleic anhydride for male contraception in langur monkeys. Lohiya NK, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Feb; 23(1):36–42

Enhanced ability of heparin-carrying polystyrene (HCPS) to bind to heparin-binding growth factors and to inhibit growth factor-induced endothelial cell growth. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):797–803

Two different types of nonthrombogenic surfaces: PEG suppresses platelet adhesion ATP-independently but HEMA-St block copolymer requires ATP consumption of platelets to prevent adhesion. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):585–90

Efficacy of the cation exchange resin, sodium polystyrene sulfonate, to decrease iron absorption. Shepherd G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):389–94

Testing of platelet deposition on polystyrene surface under flow conditions by the cone and plate(let) analyzer: role of platelet activation, fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Shenkman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Aug 15;99(4):353–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poly(sodium 4-styrene sulfonate): an effective candidate topical antimicrobial for the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Herold BC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):770–3

TOXICITY

Inflammatory effect of intratracheal instillation of ultrafine particles in the rabbit: role of C-fiber and mast cells. Nemmar A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1; 160(3):250–61

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Clinical and biological relevance of vein cuff anastomosis. Steinthorsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):282–8 (25 ref.)

Factors influencing patency of infrainguinal bypasses with polytetrafluoroethylene. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct;99(5):236–40

Creation and use of a composite polyurethane-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for hemodialysis access. Nakao A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):91–4

Polytetrafluoroethylene-covered stent for the treatment of narrowings in aorticocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Briguori C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):343–6

Surgical repair of incisional ventral hernias: tension-free technique using prosthetic materials (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene Gore-Tex Dual Mesh). Chrysos E, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):679–82

Five-year experience with the "four-before" laparoscopic ventral hernia repair. Reitter DR, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May; 66(5):465–8; discussion 468–9

Histopathologic study of alternative substances for vocal fold medialization. Stein J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb;109(2):221–6

Transthoracic fistula with erosion of the ascending aorta

along an IMA-protecting graft. Kofidis T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1853-5

Preparatory surgical stent placement facilitating extracardiac vascular connections. Ziemer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1431-2

Nasal augmentation using Gore-Tex. A 10-year experience. Godin MS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun; 1(2):118-21; discussion 122

Distal polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses in patients older than 75 years. Illuminati G, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul; 135(7):780-4

Use of plasma glow for surface-engineering biomolecules to enhance bloodcompatibility of Dacron and PTFE vascular prosthesis. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):699-712

Fluorescence labeling to study platelet and leucocyte deposition onto vascular grafts in vitro. Toes GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1951-8

Enhanced endothelialization and microvessel formation in polyester grafts seeded with CD34(+) bone marrow cells. Bhattacharya V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):581-5

Left internal mammary artery graft perforation repair using polytetrafluoroethylene-covered stents. Albiero R, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):78-82

Membrane-covered stents for the treatment of aortocoronary vein graft disease [see comments] Baldus S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):83-8. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):89.

Unsuccessful long-term outcome after treatment of a vein graft false aneurysm with a polytetrafluoethylene-coated Jostent. Bosmans JM, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):105-8

Promises, promises: the covered stent [editorial; comment] Satler LF, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May; 50(1):89. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):83-8.

Suture or prosthetic reconstruction of experimental diaphragmatic defects. Menezes SL, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1443-8

Laparoscopic prosthetic reinforcement of hiatal herniorrhaphy. Carlson MA, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(5):407-10

Basic fibroblast growth factor and myointimal hyperplasia after experimental polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafting. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):772-6

Comparison between supra- and infrainguinal inflow sites for infrapopliteal PTFE bypasses with complementary arteriovenous fistula and vein interposition. Ascher E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;19(2):138-42

Late rejection of an entire polytetrafluoroethylene carotid patch with complete restitution of vascular continuity. Ballotta E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 18(5):452-4 (6 ref.)

Fat- and bone marrow-impregnated small diameter PTFE grafts. Frechette E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):308-14

Effects of hypertonic saline-dextran solution on regional blood flow and thrombogenicity in PTFE grafts in the vena cava of the rabbit. Frost-Arner L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):12-20

Femorodistal PTFE bypass grafting for severe limb ischaemia: results of a prospective clinical study using a new distal anastomotic technique. Rückert RI, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):51-6

A prospective study of changes in aneurysm and graft length after endovascular exclusion of AAA using balloon and self-expanding endograft systems. Singh-Ranger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):90-5

Delayed rupture of non-anastomotic aneurysm of an infected PTFE graft following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Viswanath YK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):435-6

A prospective randomized trial of Teflon versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction. Seo DW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):633-5

Prospective randomized trial comparing Tannenbaum Teflon and standard polyethylene stents in distal malignant biliary stenosis. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan; 51(1):23-7

A scanning electron microscopic study of biliary stent materials [see comments] van Berkel AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):19-22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):104-7.

The use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts in reconstruction of the urinary bladder. Senel FM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):313-9

Evaluation of an aqueous drainage glaucoma device constructed of ePTFE. Boswell CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):591-5

Immobilization of PEO-PPO-PEO triblock copolymers on PTFE-like fluorocarbon surfaces. Nitschke M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):340-3

Effect of porosity and surface hydrophilicity on migration of epithelial tissue over synthetic polymer. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):475-82

Cranial defect repair using e-PTFE: part I. Evaluation of bone stiffness. Valdevit A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(1):62-6

Lipid uptake across the wall of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. Vermette P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):660-8

The pericardial membrane pulmonary monocusp: surgical technique and early results. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):370-4

Subgingival polishing with a teflon-coated sonic scaler insert in comparison to conventional instruments as assessed on extracted teeth. (I) Residual deposits. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 Apr;27(4):243-9

The Jomed Covered Stent Graft for coronary artery aneurysms and acute perforation: a successful device which needs careful deployment and may not reduce restenosis. Campbell PG, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May; 12(5):272-6

Combined effect of polytetrafluoroethylene and 5-fluorouracil on delayed adjustable strabismus surgery. Hwang JM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May-Jun;37(3):163-7

Use of "Gore-Tex surgical membrane" to minimize surgical adhesions in multistaged extrathoracic esophageal elongation for esophageal atresia. Dessanti A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):610-2

Testicular histology after transparenchymal fixation using polytetrefluoroethylene suture: an animal model. Steinbecker KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1822-5

A histochemical investigation of the bone formation process by guided bone regeneration in rat jaws. Effect of PTFE membrane application periods on newly formed bone. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):341-52

Tetracycline-coated polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes in the treatment of intraosseous periodontal lesions. Zarkesh N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep; 70(9):1008-16

Tibial and peroneal artery bypasses using polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) with an interposition vein cuff. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb; 45(1):17-20

Clinical experience with autologous endothelial cell-seeded polytetrafluoroethylene coronary artery bypass grafts. Laube HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):134-41

Optimal prosthesis for acute replacement of the abdominal wall [letter; comment] Schein M. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb; 48(2):363-4. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Sep;47(3):529-32.

Endoscopic retrieval of a proximal corpus cavernosum polytetrafluoroethylene sleeve during explantation of an infected penile prosthesis. Schaber JD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1691

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with use of the brush catheter in canine thrombosed femoropopliteal arterial PTFE bypass grafts. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):503-8

Custom-made stent-graft of polytetrafluoroethylene-covered Wallstents: technique and applications [comment] Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):9-16. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):993-4.

Carotid-subclavian bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for symptomatic subclavian artery stenosis or occlusion: a 20-year experience. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):411-8; discussion 418-9

A prospective randomized trial comparing vein with polytetrafluoroethylene in above-knee femoropopliteal bypass grafting [see comments] Burger DH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):278-83. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Aug;32(2):402-5.

Enabling sutureless vascular bypass grafting with the exovascular sleeve anastomosis. Chang DW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):524-30

Local infusion of heparin reduces anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia in aortoiliac expanded polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts in baboons. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):354-63

The consequences of a failed femoropopliteal bypass grafting: comparison of saphenous vein and PTFE grafts. Jackson MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):498-504; 504-5

Comparative evaluation of externally supported Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic bypasses for femorofemoral and axillofemoral arterial reconstructions. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study #141. Johnson WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1077-83

A comparative evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene, umbilical vein, and saphenous vein bypass grafts for femoral-popliteal above-knee revascularization: a prospective randomized Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study. Johnson WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):268-77

In vivo retention of endothelial cells adenovirally transduced with tissue-type plasminogen activator and seeded onto expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Kimura H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):353-63

Adjunctive techniques to improve patency of distal prosthetic bypass grafts: polytetrafluoroethylene with remote arteriovenous fistulae versus vein cuffs. Kreienberg PB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):696-701

Influence of hormone replacement therapy on graft patency after femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Timaran CH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):506-16; 516-8

The Gore-Tex prosthetic ligament as a salvage procedure in deficient knees. Roolker W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):20-5

Arytenoid adduction combined with Gore-Tex medialization thyroplasty. McCulloch TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug; 110(8):1306-11

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction studies in the analysis of medical materials: Gore-Tex versus braided polyester tape for repair of the incompetent cervix. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Micron** 2000 Jan;31(1):35-9

Tetracycline fibres used to control bacterial infection during guided tissue regeneration (GTR). Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):27-34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bacterial colonisation during GTR treatment. A longitudinal analysis. Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):501-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Ringed Gore-Tex for haemodialysis access [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2520-1

Multifocal brain MRI hypointensities secondary to cardiac catheterization. Jassal DS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23; 54(10):2023-4

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene episcleral implants used as encircling scleral buckling. an experimental and histopathological study. Korobelnik JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun;32(2-3):110-7

Use of a macular buckle in the treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(8):619-30

Efficacy of high-density versus semipermeable PTFE membranes in an elderly experimental model. Marouf HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Feb;89(2):164-70

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene entubulation of the rabbit inferior alveolar nerve. Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):292-8

In vitro resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on coated fluoroplastic tympanostomy tubes. Berry JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):246-51

Platinum ribbon-Teflon piston reduces device failure after stapes surgery. Mangham CA Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):108-13

Abdominal expansion using a polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis in the treatment of Pepper syndrome. Mabrut JY, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):219-21

Extrusion of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant after rhinoplasty [letter] Herbst A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):295-6

Development of a human adipocyte synthetic polymer scaffold. Kral JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1732-8

The Guastella-Mantovani septal-valve splint: an intranasal biplanar and multivectorial orthopedic device. Mantovani M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):475-8

Evaluation of a hip joint simulator. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):469-73

Improved patency of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in humans: creation and revision with PTFE stent-grafts. Haskal ZJ. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):759-66

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic patch repair of ventral hernia. Prospective comparison to open prefascial polypropylene mesh repair. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):326-9

Teflon granuloma after microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Chen J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):281-7

Clinical autologous in vitro endothelialization of infrainguinal ePTFE grafts in 100 patients: a 9-year experience. Deutsch M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):847-55

Pain associated with testicular retraction treated with Gore-Tex external inguinal ring reconstruction. Deck AJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):219-22

Antibacterial mesh sling: a prospective outcome analysis. Choe JM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):515-20

Gore-Tex patch sling: 7 years later. Choe JM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):641-6

[Treatment of female stress urinary incontinence with cystocele by Gore Tex colpofixation and Burch operation] Drancourt E, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recanalization of extensive arterial occlusion in the thigh using an endovascular PTFE stent graft (Gore Hemobahn) as an alternative to a femoropopliteal P1 bypass] Bauermeister G. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelialization model of non-biological tissue replacement materials in vitro] Neugebauer P, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun; 48(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with reconstruction of large abdominal wall cicatricial hernias using Stoppa-Rives pre-peritoneal mesh-plasty] Petersen S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic testicular tumor requiring inferior vena cava resection with polytetrafluoroethylene graft replacement: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesh and glue technique as a new sealing technique for the use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene dura substitute: the experimental studies of its tolerance for pressure and long-term histological changes] Nagata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Dec;27(12):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of water leakage in duraplasty using

ePTFE sheet as an artificial dura mater] Yamamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of membranes and bone substitutes in periodontology] **Klepacka J**, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(5–6):285–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitaflon vascular graft for portocaval shunt: experimental and clinical study] Lebezev BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proximal vein by-pass in the treatment of venous stenosis in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis for hemodialysis] Vega Menéndez D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ureteric reflux in adults and children treated exclusively by endoscopic Teflon injection: a 10-year experience. Hughes PD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):856–9

Barrier agents for preventing adhesions after surgery for subfertility. Farquhar C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000475 (30 ref.)

[Intraurethral Macroplastic injections in the treatment of urinary incontinence after prostatic surgery] Bugel H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy: severe ultrasonography changes following periurethral injection of polytetrafluoroethylene] Simonato A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children] Viddal KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10; 120(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migration of PTFE paste particles to the kidney after treatment for vesico-ureteric reflux. Steyaert H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):168–9

Teflon granuloma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jun;79(6):422

Intermittent groin swelling following a polytetrafluoroethylene iliofemoral graft. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):196–7

Prevention of mechanical stretch-induced endothelial and smooth muscle cell injury in experimental vein grafts. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):31–8

Vein interposition cuffs decrease the intimal hyperplastic response of polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts. Kissin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):69–83

Mechanism of dacron-activated monocytic cell oxidation of low density lipoprotein. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):171–80

Ultrastructural alterations of polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses implanted in abdominal wall provoked by infection: clinical and experimental study. Bellón JM, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):528–31; discussion 532

[Acute respiratory failure caused by inhalation of waterproofing spray fumes] Tanino M, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Modeling lipid uptake in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses and its effects on mechanical properties. Mantovani D, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):334–45

Attachment of hyaluronic acid to polypropylene, polystyrene, and polytetrafluoroethylene. Mason M, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):31–6

Surface modification of poly(tetrafluoroethylene) films via grafting of poly(ethylene glycol) for reduction in protein adsorption. Wang P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000; 11(2):169–86

Residence-time dependent changes in fibrinogen adsorbed to polymeric biomaterials. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):253–60

Mechanisms of heparin transport through expanded poly(tetrafluoroethylene) vascular grafts. Noh I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):112–9

Soft porous PTFE-composite alloplasts: tissue-bonding characteristics. Homsy CA. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):25–32 (54 ref.)

Enhanced graft healing of high-porosity expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by covalent bonding of fibronectin. Nishibe T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):426–31

ECONOMICS

A simple method to save on costs in pulmonary emphysema operations [letter] Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1991–2

METABOLISM

Exposure of plasma proteins on Dacron and ePTFE vascular graft material in a perfusion model. Falkenback D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):468–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of long-term bronchiolar clearance of particles from measurements of lung retention and theoretical estimates of regional deposition. Falk R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):495–516

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular proliferation and macrophage populations associated with implanted expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyethyleneterephthalate. Hagerty RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Mar 15;49(4):489–97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgical repair of inguinal hernia: tension free technique with prosthetic materials (Gore-Tex Mycro Mesh expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Athanasakis E, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):728–31

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in external valvuloplasty for superficial or deep vein incompetence. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8 Pt 2):S27–32

Tissue response to an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene external valve support device: a histologic study in dogs. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8 Pt 2):S33–8

Modified pericardial closure technique in patients with ventricular assist device. Vitali E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1278–9

Identification of dendritic cells in ePTFE grafts explanted from humans. Inder SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 8(4):265–73

Treatment of vesico-ureteric reflux in children with neuropathic bladder: a comparison of surgical and endoscopic correction. Granata C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1836–8

Combined total replacement of the suprarenal inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft and hepatic vein reconstruction for renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1861–2

Early experience with small volume periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene for female stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1838–42. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1843–4.

Clinical experience with Gore-Tex for vocal fold medialization. Giovanni A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb; 109(2 Pt 1):284–8

New procedures for paralytic dysphonia: adduction arytenopexy, Goretex medialization laryngoplasty, and cricothyroid subluxation. Zeitels SM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;33(4):841–54

Prospective controlled study of polytetrafluoroethylene versus saphenous vein in claudicant patients with bilateral above knee femoropopliteal bypasses. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):594–601; discussion 601–2

Femoral-infrapopliteal bypass with prosthetic grafts. Eagleton MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):759–64; discussion 764–5

TOXICITY

e-PTFE as scleral buckling episcleral implants: an experimental and histopathologic study. Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):807–13

POLYTHENE see **POLYETHYLENE**

POLYTHYMIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY T**

POLYURETHANES

Creation and use of a composite polyurethane-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for hemodialysis access. Nakao A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):91–4

Construction and evaluation of an aerosol generating apparatus for combustion products from polyurethane foam. Melin J, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):166–73

A prospective, randomized, controlled trial comparing transparent polyurethane and hydrocolloid dressings for central venous catheters. Nikoletti S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):488–96

Biocompatibility of the polyurethane resin of the castor bean inserted into the alveolar bone of the dog. König Júnior B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):581–4

Hydrogen peroxide for prevention of bacterial growth on polymer biomaterials. Alt E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2123–8

Use of a polyurethane patch for temporary closure of a sterile corneal perforation. Nuyts RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1427–9

Bacterial colonization of functionalized polyurethanes. Flemming RG, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):273–81

Improved cell adhesion by plasma-induced grafting of L-lactide onto polyurethane surface. Hsu SH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(4):359–67

Photoimmobilisation of poly(N-vinylpyrrolidinone) as a means to improve haemocompatibility of polyurethane biomaterials. Wetzels GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1879–87

Neutrophil adhesion on polyurethanes preadsorbed with high molecular weight kininogen. Yung LY, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2716–24

Polyurethane-covered Nitinol Strecker stents as primary palliative treatment of malignant biliary obstruction. Kanasaki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):114–20

Polyurethane-covered Wallstents to recanalize Wallstents obstructed by tumor ingrowth from malignant common bile duct obstruction. Nakamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):161–4

In vivo study of polyurethane-coated Gianturco-Rosch biliary Z-stents. Severini A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):510–4

Acceptability evaluation of a natural rubber latex, a polyurethane, and a new non-latex condom. Frezieres RG, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Jun;61(6):369–77

Polyurethane: material for the next generation of heart valve prostheses? Wheatley DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):440–8

Microporous segmented polyetherurethane vascular graft: I. Dependency of graft morphology and mechanical properties on compositions and fabrication conditions. Chen JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):235–45

Photobinding of [gamma-(32)P] ATP gamma-benzophenone to the surface of a polyurethane membrane in the preparation of a beta-particle-emitting balloon catheter. Kim SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):669–74

Development of biodegradable polyesterurethane membranes with different surface morphologies for the culture of osteoblasts. Wang JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):761–70

Assessing the resistance to calcification of polyurethane membranes used in the manufacture of ventricles for a totally implantable artificial heart. Yang M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):648–59

Linear type azo-containing polyurethane as drug-coating material for colon-specific delivery: its properties, degradation behavior, and utilization for drug formulation. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15; 66(2–3):187–97

Neutrophil chemotaxis on silicone and polyurethane surfaces. Indorf AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1603–7

Evaluation of a hybrid artificial liver using a polyurethane foam packed-Bed culture system in dogs. Gion T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):131–6

Comparison of two stent-grafts with different porosity: in vivo studies in a sheep model. Schürmann K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):493–502

Diisocyanates in polyurethane plastics applications. Klees JE, et al. **Occup Med** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):759–76 (62 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of the polyurethane stent without fluoroscopic guidance in the treatment of nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Lee JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1666–70

An improved tie-over dressing technique for skin grafts using a hydrocellular dressing [letter] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):507–9

Polyurethane film (opsite) for superficial fingertip avulsion injuries [letter] Shabat S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):512

Tracheobronchial strictures: treatment with a polyurethane-covered retrievable expandable nitinol stent—initial experience. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):905–12

A new anechoic material for medical ultrasonic applications. Zeqiri B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Mar;26(3):481–5

[The use of ion-selective field transistors (ISFT) with photopolymerizable polyurethane membranes in nephrology for determination of potassium concentration (activity)] Abramova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic artery embolisation with a novel radiopaque polymer causes extended liver necrosis in pigs due to occlusion of the concomitant portal vein. Maurer CA, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):261–8

Exposure biomarkers and risk from gluing and heating of polyurethane: a cross sectional study of respiratory symptoms. Littorin M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 57(6):396–405

[Occupational risk in the polyurethane ware production] Nosko M, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

MALDI-MS and colorimetric analysis of diisocyanate and polyol migrants from model polyurethane adhesives used in food packaging. Lawson G, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):115–8

Comparison of sampling methods for monomer and polyisocyanates of 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate during spray finishing operations. England E, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):472–8

The determination of the ability of polyurethane foam to release toluene diisocyanate into air. Hugo JM, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):512–9

Emission characteristics of VOCs from athletic tracks. Chang FH, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 1999 Dec 23;70(1–2):1–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion studies of novel ion-containing aliphatic polyurethanes. Chen KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):161–71

Synthesis, characterization, and platelet adhesion studies of novel aliphatic polyurethaneurea anionomers based on polydimethylsiloxane-polytetramethylene oxide soft segments. Chen KY, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(12):1183–205

Preparations and properties of a novel grafted segmented polyurethane-bearing glucose groups. Chen Z, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):901–16

Phosphorylcholine-containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):931-55

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of amine and polyol functionality in extracts of polyurethane wound management dressings using MALDI-MS [published erratum appears in Analyst 2000 Feb;125(2):381] Ostah N, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):111-4

The determination of the ability of polyurethane foam to release toluene diisocyanate into air. Hugo JM, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):512-9

Polyurethane blended with polylactides for improved cell adhesion and reduced platelet activation. Hsu SH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Oct;23(10):958-61

Comparative In vitro evaluation of two different preparations of small diameter polyurethane vascular grafts. Hsu Sh, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):119-28

Polyurethane surfaces modified by amphiphilic polymers: effects on protein adsorption. Freij-Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):307-15

Surface characterization and platelet adhesion studies on polyurethane surface immobilized with C60. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1613-20

Polydimethylsiloxane/polyether-mixed macrodiol-based polyurethane elastomers: biostability. Martin DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 May;21(10):1021-9

Preparation and characterization of hydrophobic polymeric films that are thromboresistant via nitric oxide release. Mowery KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):9-21

Photoimmobilisation of poly(N-vinylpyrrolidinone) as a means to improve haemocompatibility of polyurethane biomaterials. Wetzels GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1879-87

A new peptide-based urethane polymer: synthesis, biodegradation, and potential to support cell growth in vitro. Zhang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1247-58

Blood-compatibility of polyurethane/liquid crystal composite membranes. Zhou C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2093-9

In vivo and in vitro stability of modified poly(urethaneurea) blood sacs. Liu Q, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr; 14(4):349-66

In vitro stability of polyether and polycarbonate urethanes. Tanzi MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Apr;14(4):325-48

Polyurethanes based on dihydroxamic acids. Synthesis, chemical characterization, and biological activity. Buruiana T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(11):1159-70

The in vitro blood compatibility of poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane/polystyrene interpenetrating polymer networks. Kim JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(2):197-216

Phosphorylcholine-containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):931-55

Synergistic effects of oxidative environments and mechanical stress on in vitro stability of polyetherurethanes and polycarbonateurethanes. Faré S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):62-74

Surface photograft polymerization on segmented polyurethane using the iniferter technique. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):564-7

Peptide modified gold-coated polyurethanes as thrombin scavenging surfaces. Sun X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):66-78

Preparation of poly(acrylic acid) modified polyurethane membrane for biomaterial by UV radiation without degassing. Yang JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May; 45(2):133-9

Design of infection-resistant antibiotic-releasing polymers: I. Fabrication and formulation. Kwok CS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):289-99

Polyurethane coatings release bioactive antibodies to reduce bacterial adhesion. Rojas IA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):175-89

The effects of different additives on the dielectric relaxation and the dynamic mechanical properties of urethane dimethacrylate. Mohsen NM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Mar;27(3):250-68

NMR microscopy of polyurethane foams. Szayna M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1999 Nov;15(2):99-102

[Study of covalently immobilizing heparin to polyetherurethane surface] Luo X, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Platelet adhesion onto segmented polyurethane film surfaces modified by addition and crosslinking of PEO-containing block copolymers. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(7):683-91

The polyester polyurethanase gene (pueA) from Pseudomonas chlororaphis encodes a lipase. Stern RV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):163-8

Pharmacokinetic modeling of 4,4'-methylenedianiline released from reused polyurethane dialyzer potting materials. Do Luu HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000; 53(3):276-86

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis, characterization and platelet adhesion studies of novel ion-containing aliphatic polyurethanes. Chen KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):161-71

Synthesis, characterization, and platelet adhesion studies of novel aliphatic polyurethaneurea anionomers based on polydimethylsiloxane-polytetramethylene oxide soft segments. Chen KY, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(12):1183-205

Preparations and properties of a novel grafted segmented polyurethane-bearing glucose groups. Chen Z, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(9):901-16

Chondrocyte-biocompatibility of DegraPol-foam: in vitro evaluations. Saad B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(11):1107-19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Octylcyanoacrylate versus polyurethane for treatment of burns in swine: a randomized trial. Singer AJ, et al. **Burns** 2000 Jun;26(4):388-92

Treatment and pain relief of ulcerative hemangiomas with a polyurethane film. Oranje AP, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(1):31-4

Effects of fluoride- and chlorhexidine-containing varnishes on plaque composition and on demineralization of dentinal grooves in situ. Zaura-Arite E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr;108(2):154-61

A comparison of Fluroshield with Delton fissure sealant: four year results. Lygidakis NA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):429-31

TOXICITY

4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate and polymeric 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1049-58 (32 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear cell apoptosis in exudates generated by polymers. Fabre T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):429-35

Studies on the mechanisms of tumorigenesis induced by polyetherurethane in rats: production of superoxide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin 1 from macrophages cultured on different polyetherurethanes. Nakaoka R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):99-105

Prenatal toxicity of inhaled polymeric methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI) aerosols in pregnant wistar rats. Gamer AO, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):431-40

In vitro cytotoxicity of textile paint components linked to the "Ardystil syndrome". Hoet PH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec;52(2):209-16

POLYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Polyuria-polydipsia syndrome. Diagnostic approach] Lefebvre J, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 1;50(7):791-7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Nocturnal polyuria. Robertson G. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84 Suppl 1:17-9 (18 ref.)

Uncompensated polyuria in a mouse model of Bartter's syndrome. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5434-9

Subclinical polydipsia and polyuria in young patients with schizophrenia or obsessive-compulsive disorder vs normal controls. Oades RD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 23(8):1329-44

GENETICS

Analysis of the vasopressin system and water regulation in genetically polydipsic mice. Yambe Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;278(2):E189-94

METABOLISM

Downregulation of aquaporin-2 and -3 in aging kidney is independent of V(2) vasopressin receptor. Preisser L, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F144-52

Increase of vasopressin mRNA in the hypothalamus of inbred polydipsic mice. Nishi R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Sep 1;50(1):47-51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of renal aquaporins 1, 2, and 3 in a rat model of cisplatin-induced polyuria. Kishore BK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):701-11

Relation of nocturnal polyuria of the elderly to essential hypertension. McKeigue PM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):486-8

[Possible mechanisms of polyuria in progressive chronic renal failure] Natochin IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Disturbed vasopressin release in 4 dogs with so-called primary polydipsia. van Vonderen IK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):419-25

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Swelling and flow properties of tubular poly(vinyl alcohol) gels. Takigawa T, et al. **Biorheology** 1999;36(5-6):401-10

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage from the surgical anastomosis in patients with multiorgan trauma: treatment by subselective embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Bulakbaşi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):461-7

Performance of para-Pak Ultra ECOFIX compared with Para-Pak Ultra formalin/mercuric chloride-based polyvinyl alcohol for concentration and permanent stained smears of stool parasites. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):37-9

Comparison of polyvinyl alcohol fixative with three less hazardous fixatives for detection and identification of intestinal parasites. Jensen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1592-8

The protective action of polyvinyl alcohol during rapid-freezing of mouse embryos. Nowshari MA, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 15;53(5):1157-66

[Preliminay studies on polyvinyl alcohol gel and its transderman therapeutic system] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;22(2):93-5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biocompatibility testing and function of a pancreatic prosthesis consisting of viable pancreatic islets encapsulated in PVA macrocapsules] Gamian E, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1-2):3-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of trisacryl gelatin microspheres versus polyvinyl alcohol particles in the preoperative embolization of meningiomas. Bendszus M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):255-61

Uterine fibroid embolization [see comments] Smith SJ. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jun 15;61(12):3601-7, 3611-2 (23 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 15;61(12):3559-60.

Diffusional characteristics of freeze/thawed poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels: applications to protein controlled release from multilaminate devices. Hassan CM, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Mar;49(2):161-5

Polymer coating of liposomes with a modified polyvinyl alcohol and their systemic circulation and RES uptake in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10; 68(2):195-205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous complications of hepatic chemoembolization via extrahepatic collaterals. Arora R, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(10):1351-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sulfobutylated poly(vinyl alcohol)-graft-poly(lactide-co-glycolide)s facilitate the preparation of small negatively charged biodegradable nanospheres. Jung T, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):157-69

CHEMISTRY

The mechanical-chemical attachment between the artificial articular cartilage (PVA-hydrogel) and metal substrate (or underlying bone). Gu ZQ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999; 9(5-6):347-51

Measurement of Gd-DTPA diffusion through PVA hydrogel using a novel magnetic resonance imaging method. Gordon MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 20;65(4):459-67

The use of filter paper plasticized with polyvinyl alcohol-glutaraldehyde in ELISA. Barbosa GH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):823-7

Characterization of polyvinylalcohol microspheres of diclofenac sodium: application of statistical design. Chawla V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):675-80

Investigation of the mechanical properties of two polyvinyl alcohols and their influence on drug release. Shlieout G. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 May;26(5):499-505

Development of oral controlled release preparations, a PVA swelling controlled release system (SCRS). I. Design Of SCRS and its release controlling factor. Morita R, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):297-304

Nanoscale iron(III) oxyhydroxy aggregates formed in the presence of functional water-soluble polymers: models for iron(III) biomineralisation processes. Nesterova MV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):109-18

Deamidation of a model hexapeptide in poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels and xerogels. Lai MC, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Feb;55(2):93-101

Chemical stability of peptides in polymers. 1. Effect of water on peptide deamidation in poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) matrixes. Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1073-80

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On "A retrospective cohort study of male workers exposed to PVA fibers" [letter; comment] Van Cleemput JH. **Ind Health** 2000 Jan;38(1):103–5. Comment on: Ind Health 1999 Jan;37(1):18–21.

METABOLISM

The gene pvaB encodes oxidized polyvinyl alcohol hydrolase of Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C and forms an operon with the polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase gene pvaA. Shimao M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):649–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Controlled release of antihypertensive drug from the interpenetrating network poly(vinyl alcohol)–guar gum hydrogel microspheres. Soppimath KS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(1):27–43

Development of oral controlled release preparations, a PVA swelling controlled release system (SCRS). II. In vitro and in vivo evaluation. Morita R, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):115–20

A heterogeneously structured composite based on poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres and poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel nanoparticles for long-term protein drug delivery. Wang N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1430–5

PHARMACOLOGY

PLGA microspheres phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages: influence of poly(vinyl alcohol) concentration, nature of loaded-protein and copolymer nature. Torche AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(5):343–54

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Materials degradation in endotracheal tubes: a potential contributor to bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Latini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct;88(10):1174–5 (10 ref.)

In vitro comparative evaluation under static conditions of the hemocompatibility of four types of tubing for cardiopulmonary bypass. Harmand MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(17):1561–71

In vitro investigation of the blood response to medical grade PVC and the effect of heparin on the blood response. Lamba NM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):89–96

Integrity of powder-free examination gloves to bacteriophage penetration. Edlich RF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(5):755–8

Polyethylene oxide additive-entrapped polyvinyl chloride as a new blood bag material. Lee JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(3):328–34

Cutaneous window for in vivo observations of organs and angiogenesis. Ciancio SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug; 92(2):228–32

Fetal spinal cord tissue in mini-guidance channels promotes longitudinal axonal growth after grafting into hemisected adult rat spinal cords. Bamber NI, et al. **Neural Plast** 1999; 6(4):103–21

Vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride. Lewis R. **Occup Med** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):719–42 (151 ref.)

Comparison between a new PVC platelet storage container (UPX80) and a polyolefin container. Kostelijk EH, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun;10(2):131–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among rubber chemical manufacturing workers. Prince MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jun;37(6):590–8

PVC bags considerably reduce availability of diazepam. Cent Afr J Med 1998;44(7) [letter; comment] Ball D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):105. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1998 Jul;44(7):171–3.

CHEMISTRY

Stability of tirofiban hydrochloride in three commonly used i.v. solutions and polyvinyl chloride administration sets. Bergquist PA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1627–9

The effect of PVC packaging on the acidity of 0.9% saline. Story DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun; 28(3):287–92

Determination of complex formation constants of lipophilic neutral ionophores in solvent polymeric membranes with segmented sandwich membranes. Mi Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):5279–87

Preparation and characterization of hydrophobic polymeric films that are thromboresistant via nitric oxide release. Mowery KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(1):9–21

POISONING

Testicular cancer and occupational exposures with a focus on xenoestrogens in polyvinyl chloride plastics. Ohlson CG, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9–11):1277–82

STANDARDS

Loss of factor VIII activity during storage in PVC containers due to adsorption. McLeod AG, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Mar;6(2):89–92

TOXICITY

Warnings needed about PVC, group tells FDA. Plasticizer not harmful, says Koop team [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1490, 1496

Polymorphonuclear cell apoptosis in exudates generated by polymers. Fabre T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):429–35

A simple estimation method for the embryonic toxicity of plastic wrapping sheets using an egg shell-free culture system of chick embryos. Okai Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):191–8

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N-OXIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Application and analysis of biochemical indices for the evaluation of antisilicosis treatment. Study on anti-silicosis therapy and its evaluation research group] Liu B, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE IODINE see **POVIDONE-IODINE**

POLYVINYLS

Staining and quantification of proteins transferred to polyvinylidene fluoride membranes. Moore MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):241–2

The effect on energy absorption of hard inserts in laminated EVA mouthguards. Westerman B, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Mar;45(1):21–3

Drug release from a porous ion-exchange membrane in vitro. Tarvainen T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2177–83

Streptavidin-polyvinylamine conjugates labeled with a europium chelate: applications in immunoassay, immunohistochemistry, and microarrays. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1450–5

Membrane filtration for virus removal. Brandwein H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:157–63 (16 ref.)

Comparison of vaginal shapes in Afro-American, caucasian and hispanic women as seen with vinyl polysiloxane casting. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(1):54–9

Surface modification of poly(ethylene-co-vinyl alcohol) (EVA). Part I. Introduction of carboxyl groups and immobilization of collagen. Matsumura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):512–7

Accuracy of three polyvinyl siloxane putty-wash impression techniques. Nissan J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb; 83(2):161–5

[Effect of plasma-treatment on suppression of drug adsorption to the surface of plastic infusion bag] Furuta Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;119(12):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the copolymer ethylenevinylacetate for studying the effect of hemopoietic cytokines] Michurina TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Sep-Oct;30(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Scintigraphic evaluation in rabbits of nasal drug delivery systems based on carbopol 971p((R)) and carboxymethylcellulose. Ugwoke MI, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):207–14

Controlled release from solid dispersion composed of poly(ethylene oxide)–Carbopol interpolymer complex with various cross-linking degrees of Carbopol. Ozeki T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):287–95

Acute nicotine administration in Alzheimer's disease: an exploratory EEG study. Knott V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(4):210–20

[Carbomer gels in the treatment of dry eye] Pouliquen P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):903–13 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peristomal allergic contact dermatitis due to Gantrez in Stomahesive paste. Scalf LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):355–6 (5 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Hydrophilicity? [letter] Nichols PV. **Aust Dent J** 1999 Dec; 44(4):285–6

Molten globule-like state of cytochrome c induced by polyanion poly(vinylsulfate) in slightly acidic pH. Sedlák E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):347–55

Purification of alpha-glucosidae and invertase from bakers' yeast on modified polymeric supports. Lothe RR, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(6):293–306

Immobilization of cholesterol oxidase on Formvar using organic solvents. Kumar H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):231–3

An oral formulation of nicotine for release and absorption in the colon: its development and pharmacokinetics. Green JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):485–93

Photocatalytic oxidation of cyanide in aqueous solutions of poly(sodium styrenesulfonate-co-2-vinylnaphthalene). Nowakowska M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec; 39(13):2249–58

Mucoadhesive and physicochemical characterization of Carbopol-Poloxamer gels containing triamcinolone acetonide. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar; 26(3):307–12

Bioavailability of apomorphine following intranasal administration of mucoadhesive drug delivery systems in rabbits. Ugwoke MI, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 9(2):213–9

Application of Carbopol to controlled release preparations I. Carbopol as a novel coating material. Muramatsu M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 10;199(1):77–83

Mucoadhesive suppositories of ramosetron hydrochloride utilizing Carbopol. Yahagi R, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 5;193(2):205–12

Apatite formation on ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer modified with silanol groups. Oyane A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):367–73

Drug release from poly(acrylic acid) grafted poly(vinylidene fluoride) membrane bags in the gastrointestinal tract in the rat and dog. Tarvainen T, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 May 3;66(1):19–26

Poly(vinylbenzyl chloride) microsphere synthesis and their chemical modifications. Dumistracel I, et al. **J Microencapsul** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):45–55

Voltammetric determination of amoxicillin using a poly (N-vinyl imidazole) modified carbon paste electrode. Uslu B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):591–8

Compressibility of two polyvinyl siloxane interocclusal record materials and its effect on mounted cast relationships. Campos AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct; 82(4):456–61

Effect of surface treatments on the wettability of vinyl polysiloxane impression materials. Kess RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jul;84(1):98–102

Experimental evaluation of cellulose acetate NF and ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer for selective arterial embolization. Wright KC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1207–18

METABOLISM

Controlled DNA delivery systems. Luo D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1300–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation by image analysis of platelet morphological modifications after contact with polyvinylacetate. Cenni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):1–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of computer-tailored smoking cessation material as a supplement to nicotine polacrilex gum therapy. Shiffman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12; 160(11):1675–81

Embolization of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations with an ethylene vinyl alcohol copolymer dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (Onyx liquid embolic system). Report of two cases. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Oct; 93(2 Suppl):304–8

A comparison of the abuse liability and dependence potential of nicotine patch, gum, spray and inhaler. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):198–202

POMC see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

POMPE DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

POMPHOLYX see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

PONGIDAE

The whole-hand point: the structure and function of pointing from a comparative perspective. Leavens DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):417–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elliptical fourier analysis of symphyseal shape in great ape mandibles. Daegling DJ, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Jul; 39(1):107–22

The brain and its main anatomical subdivisions in living hominoids using magnetic resonance imaging. Semendeferi K, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Feb;38(2):317–32

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of a retroposon family in african great apes [letter] Kim HS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov; 49(5):699–702

Rapid evolution of male reproductive genes in the descent of man [see comments] Wyckoff GJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):304–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):261, 263.

A primate genome project deserves high priority [see comments] [letter] McConkey EH, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1295–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1267.

Electrophoretic polymorphism of post-albumin and transferrin in different subspecies of anthropoid apes Lucotte G. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enamel hypoplasia in deciduous teeth of great apes: do differences in defect prevalence imply differential levels of physiological stress? Lukacs JR.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1999 Nov;110(3):351–63

PONGIDAE DISEASES see APE DISEASES

PONGO PYGMAEUS

Conservation biology. Orangutans face extinction in the wild [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1147–9
Coxsackievirus B4 myocarditis in an orangutan. Miyagi J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):452–6

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical repair of an atrial septal defect in a juvenile Sumatran orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus sumatraensis). Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun; 30(2):256–61

GENETICS

Reconstruction of kinship by fecal DNA analysis of orangutans. Immel UD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 2000 Mar; 58(1):63–7
Molecular cytogenetic resources for chromosome 4 and comparative analysis of phylogenetic chromosome IV in great apes. Marzella R, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1; 63(3):307–13
[The relationship among human, gorilla, chimpanzee and orangutan] Ding B, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in captive male orangutans: implications for understanding developmental arrest. Maggioncalda AN, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jan;50(1):67–76

PSYCHOLOGY

Deferred imitation of object-related actions in human-reared juvenile chimpanzees and orangutans. Bering JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr;36(3):218–32

SURGERY

Surgical repair of an atrial septal defect in a juvenile Sumatran orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus sumatraensis). Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun; 30(2):256–61

PONS

Intact sensory fusion in a child with divergence paresis caused by a pontine glioma. Brown SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;128(4):528–30
Metastatic adenocarcinoma masquerading as basal pontine tuberculoma. Mak W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):111–3
A case of Ollier's disease associated with two intracerebral low-grade gliomas. van Nielen KM, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1999 Jun;101(2):106–10
Etiology and surgical management of horizontal pontine gaze palsy with ipsilateral esotropia. Coats DK, et al.
J AAPOS 1998 Oct;2(5):293–7
A mutation in the microtubule-associated protein tau in pallido-nigro-luysian degeneration [see comments] Yasuda M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):864–8. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):2028–30.
One-and-a-half syndrome in pontine infarcts: MRI correlates. de Seze J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep; 41(9):666–9
Primary intradural pontocerebellar chordoma metastasizing in the subarachnoid spinal canal. Korinth M, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1999;60(3):146–50
[Acquired pendular nystagmus after pontine hemorrhage] Yokota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pontine hemorrhage presenting with Foville syndrome and transient contralateral hyperhidrosis] Sato K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 2000 Mar;40(3):271–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia type 2 (PCH2): report of two siblings. Coppola G, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):188–92
Pontocerebellar hypoplasia--how many types? [comment] Barth PG. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):161–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):171–6.
Early fatal pontocerebellar hypoplasia in premature twin sisters [see comments] Chaves-Vischer V, et al.
Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):171–6. Comment in: Europ J Paediatr Neurol 2000;4(4):161–2.
Familial pontocerebellar hypoplasia type I with anterior horn cell disease. Görgen-Pauly U, et al.
Europ J Paediatr Neurol 1999;3(1):33–8
Clinical spectrum and diagnostic difficulties of infantile ponto-cerebellar hypoplasia type 1. Muntoni F, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1999 Oct;30(5):243–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the pons, the medulla oblongata and the fourth ventricle fundus in people aged 18–91 years. Macech B.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1998;53:37–43
Lateral parabrachial nucleus lesions in the rat: long-and short-duration gustatory preference tests. Reilly S, et al.
Brain Res Bull 2000 Jan 15;51(2):177–86
Localization of Barrington's nucleus in the pontine dorsolateral tegmentum of the rabbit. Ding YQ, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1999;39(3):375–81
Axon collaterals projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellar paramedian lobule in the rabbit: a fluorescent double labelling study.
Mierzejewska-Krzyzowska B. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(3):321–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Presumed capillary telangiectasia of the pons: MRI and follow-up. Küker W, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):945–50
Relationship between the clinical manifestations, computed tomographic findings and the outcome in 80 patients with primary pontine hemorrhage. Murata Y, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug 15;167(2):107–11
Posteroventral pallidotomy for midbrain tremor after a pontine hemorrhage. Case report. Miyagi Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1999 Nov;91(5):885–8
Intraoperative electrical stimulation for identification of cranial nerve nuclei. Chang SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1538–43
[Capillary telangiectasis, angiographically occult vascular malformations. MRI symptomatology apropos of 7 cases] Auffray-Calvier E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1999 Dec; 26(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neurophysiopathology of ischemic lesions of the pons. A report of 4 cases] Farina R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1999 Sep;98(3):194–5 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A case of gustatory disturbance caused by ipsilateral pontine hemorrhage] Kojima Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Sep; 39(9):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

S100 proteins in Corpora amylacea from normal human brain. Hoyaux D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):280–8
Co-distribution patterns of chromogranin B-like immunoreactivity with chromogranin A and secretoneurin within the human brainstem. Kato A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):444–52
Identification and localization of ataxin-7 in brain and retina of a patient with cerebellar ataxia type II using anti-peptide antibody. Mauger C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):35–43
Dendritic and axonal targeting of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter to membranous cytoplasmic organelles in laterodorsal and pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei. Garzón M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):32–48
Expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei and in selected pontomedullary brainstem nuclei. Guthmann A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Dec 27;415(4):501–17
Serotonergic connections to the ventral oral pontine reticular nucleus: implication in paradoxical sleep modulation. Rodrigo-Angulo ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28; 418(1):93–105

CYTOLOGY

CNS structures presumably involved in vagal control of ovarian function. Gerendai I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):40–5
Lacrimal preganglionic neurons form a subdivision of the superior salivatory nucleus of rat: transneuronal labelling by pseudorabies virus. Tóth IE, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1999 Jul 7;77(1):45–54
Expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei and in selected pontomedullary brainstem nuclei. Guthmann A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Dec 27;415(4):501–17
Rat somatosensory cerebropontocerebellar pathways: spatial relationships of the somatotopic map of the primary somatosensory cortex are preserved in a three-dimensional clustered pontine map. Leergaard TB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jun 26;422(2):246–66
Projections of cochlear root neurons, sentinels of the rat auditory pathway. López DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):160–74
Serotonergic connections to the ventral oral pontine reticular nucleus: implication in paradoxical sleep modulation. Rodrigo-Angulo ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28; 418(1):93–105
Neural pathways for bilateral vocal control in songbirds. Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):413–26
BDNF and NT4/5 promote survival and neurite outgrowth of pontocerebellar mossy fiber neurons. Rabacchi SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):254–69
Direct projections from the medial preoptic area to spinally-projecting neurons in Barrington's nucleus: an electron microscope study in the rat. Ding YQ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1999 Aug 27;271(3):175–8
Age-related changes of neuronal counts in the human pedunculopontine nucleus. Ransmayr G, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Jul 21;288(3):195–8
Organization of somatic motor inputs from the frontal lobe to the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in the macaque monkey. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(1):97–110
Evidence for brainstem structures participating in oculomotor integration. Nakamagoe K, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):857–9
Binding of signals relevant for action: towards a hypothesis of the functional role of the pontine nuclei [see comments] Schwarz C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):443–51 (106 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Apr;23(4):152–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenytoin administration reveals a differential role of pontine reticular formation and periaqueductal gray neurons in generation of the convulsive behaviors of audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):311–7
Reciprocal circuits involved in nitroglycerin-induced neuronal activation of autonomic regions and pain pathways: a double immunolabeling and tract-tracing study. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25; 842(2):294–310
Sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide in the rat: pontomedullary distribution and modulation of the respiratory pattern. Ellenberger HH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1999 Jul;77(7):490–504
Effects of microdialysis application of monoamines on the EEG and behavioural states in the cat mesopontine tegmentum. Crochet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3738–52
Vasopressin and amastatin induce V(1)-receptor-mediated suppression of excitatory transmission in the rat parabrachial nucleus. Chen X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1689–96
Carbachol microinjection into the caudal peribrachial area induces long-term enhancement of PGO wave activity but not REM sleep. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec; 8(4):281–90
Electrolytic lesions of the pedunculopontine nucleus disrupt concurrent learned aversion induced by NaCl. Mediavilla C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Sep;74(2):105–18
Progesterone microinjections into the pontine reticular formation modify sleep in male and female rats. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 269(1):9–12
Modulation of presumed cholinergic mesopontine tegmental neurons by acetylcholine and monoamines applied iontophoretically in unanesthetized cats. Koyama Y, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;96(4):723–33
The pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and the role of cholinergic neurons in nicotine self-administration in the rat: a correlative neuroanatomical and behavioral study. Lança AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):735–42
Infusion of adenylyl cyclase inhibitor SQ22,536 into the medial pontine reticular formation of rats enhances rapid eye movement sleep. Marks GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(2):311–5
Bidirectional modulation of nociception by GABA neurons in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum that tonically inhibit spinally projecting noradrenergic A7 neurons. Nuseir K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):773–83
The effects on feeding of galanin and M40 when injected into the nucleus of the solitary tract, the lateral parabrachial nucleus, and the third ventricle. Koegler FH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Aug;67(2):259–67

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential development of cholinergic-like neurons in the superior olive: a light microscopic study. Simmons DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):585–95

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of electrolytic thalamic lesions on the NADPH-diaphorase activity of neurons of the laterodorsal tegmental and pedunculopontine nuclei in rats. Nemcová V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Jan;17(4):227–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential development of cholinergic-like neurons in the superior olive: a light microscopic study. Simmons DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;200(6):585–95

METABOLISM

Glycine, glycine receptor subunit and glycine transporters in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei. Herbert H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):259–72
The pedunculopontine nucleus and Parkinson's disease. Pahapill PA, et al. **Brain** 2000 Sep;123 (Pt 9):1767–83 (142 ref.)
Selective blockade of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the brain stem reticular formation in rats: effects on anesthetic requirements. Ishizawa Y. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4; 873(1):124–6
Survival and mitogenesis of neuroepithelial cells are influenced by noradrenergic but not cholinergic innervation in cultured embryonic rat neopallium. Popovik

E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):227–35

Comparative distribution of GABAergic and peptide–containing neurons in the lateral lemniscal nuclei of the rat. Ueyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4; 849(1–2):220–5

Neurotrophin–receptor immunoreactive neurons in mesopontine regions involved in the control of behavioral states. Yamuy J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):1–14

In situ hybridization analysis of flip/flop splice variants of AMPA–type glutamate receptor subunits in the rat parabrachial and Kölliker–Fuse nuclei. Guthmann A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):145–57

Flurothyl–induced seizures in rats activate Fos in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons. Silveira DC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):1–12

Distribution of dopamine–immunoreactive fibers in the rat brainstem. Kitahama K, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Feb; 18(1–2):1–9

Pontomedullary distribution of 5–HT2A receptor–like protein in the rat. Fay R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13;418(3):323–45

Transneuronal labeling from the rat distal colon: anatomic evidence for regulation of distal colon function by a pontine corticotropin–releasing factor system. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21;417(4):399–414

Serotonergic inhibition of action potential evoked calcium transients in NOS–containing mesopontine cholinergic neurons. Leonard CS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1558–72

Estrogen receptor–alpha–immunoreactive neurons in the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata of the female golden hamster. Boers J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):17–20

Distribution of prostaglandin EP(3) and EP(4) receptor mRNA in the rat parabrachial nucleus. Engblom D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):163–6

Modulation of presumed cholinergic mesopontine tegmental neurons by acetylcholine and monoamines applied iontophoretically in unanesthetized cats. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):723–33

The pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and the role of cholinergic neurons in nicotine self–administration in the rat: a correlative neuroanatomical and behavioral study. Lança AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):735–42

Single–unit responses of serotonergic medullary and pontine raphe neurons to environmental cooling in freely moving cats. Martín–Cora FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):301–9

The mu–opioid receptor gene–dose dependent reductions in G–protein activation in the pons/medulla and antinociception induced by endomorphins in mu–opioid receptor knockout mice. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):203–7

Bidirectional modulation of nociception by GABA neurons in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum that tonically inhibit spinally projecting noradrenergic A7 neurons. Nuseir K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):773–83

Metabolic activity of excitatory parafascicular and pedunculopontine inputs to the subthalamic nucleus in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Orieux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):79–88

M2 muscarinic receptor subtype in the feline medial pontine reticular formation modulates the amount of rapid eye movement sleep. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):835–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Musical hallucinations with dorsal pontine lesions. Schielke E, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):454–5

PATHOLOGY

Pontine reversible edema: a newly recognized imaging variant of hypertensive encephalopathy? [editorial; comment] Casey SO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):243–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 Feb;21(2):391–4.

A common mechanism for the control of eye and head movements in humans. Gaymard B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):819–22

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an intracranial prepontine epidermoid cyst. Sawan B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):258–60

One and one–half syndrome with supranuclear facial weakness: magnetic resonance imaging localization. Anderson CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Dec;56(12):1509–11

Pontocerebellar hypoplasia type 2 (PCH2): report of two siblings. Coppola G, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):188–92

Clinical features and prognosis in young adults with infratentorial infarcts. Malm J, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–9

Herpes zoster oticus with pontine lesion: segmental brain–stem encephalitis. Mizock BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):229–30

Neuron death and glial response in pontosubicular necrosis. The role of the growth inhibition factor. Isumi H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):77–84

Circadian rhythm sleep disorder associated with pontine lesion. Kashihara K, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan; 6(1):99–102

Pontine atrophy in spinocerebellar ataxia type 6. Sugawara M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;43(1):17–22

Early detection of small pontine infarction presenting cheiro–oral–pedal syndrome by diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Terai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):119–20

The role of the pedunculopontine region in basal–ganglia mechanisms of akinesia. Munro–Davies LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):511–7

Trigeminal neuralgia in pontine cavernous angioma [letter] Shimpo T. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):139

Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia. Srivastava T, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Mar;48(1):97

Emotional facial paresis of pontine origin. Hopf HC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1217

The up–regulation of preprodynorphin mRNA in trigeminoparabrachial neurons after inflammation. Imbe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):845–7

Mesopontine cholinergic and non–cholinergic neurons in schizophrenia. German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):33–8

Diagnosis please. Case 17: hypertrophic olivary degeneration secondary to pontine hemorrhage. Salamon–Murayama N, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):814–7

MRI pontine hyperintensity after supratentorial ischemic stroke relates to poor clinical outcome. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar;31(3):695–700

[Neurological status improvement in central pontine myelinolysis in alcohol–dependent patient] Iwińska–Buksowicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pontine A5 region on renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rabbits. Maiorov DN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R311–9

Learning– and cerebellum–dependent neuronal activity in the lateral pontine nucleus. Bao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):254–61

Lateral parabrachial lesions impair intraperitoneal but not intraventricular methylscopolamine–induced taste aversion learning. Cubero I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):113–9

Mesopontine contribution to the expression of active 'twitch' sleep in decerebrate week–old rats. Kreider JC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):149–59

Serotonergic modulation of the P13 midlatency auditory evoked potential in the rat. Miyazato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):387–91

Lateral parabrachial nucleus lesions in the rat: long–and short–duration gustatory preference tests. Reilly S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):177–86

Lateral parabrachial nucleus lesions in the rat: aversive and appetitive gustatory conditioning. Reilly S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):269–78

Evoked potentials in sound localization: timing of activity along the auditory pathway. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;50:235–42

Long–term enhancement of REM sleep by the pituitary adenylyl cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the pontine reticular formation of the rat. Ahnaou A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4051–8

Direct connection of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis neurons with neck motoneurons in cats. Sasaki S. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):527–30

Behavior of hypoglossal inspiratory premotor neurons during the carbachol–induced, REM sleep–like suppression of upper airway motoneurons. Woch G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):508–20

Projections of the parabrachial nucleus in the old world monkey. Pritchard TC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep; 165(1):101–17

Connections of Barrington's nucleus to the sympathetic nervous system in rats. Cano G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):117–28

Rat somatosensory cerebropontocerebellar pathways: spatial relationships of the somatotopic map of the primary somatosensory cortex are preserved in a three–dimensional clustered pontine map. Leergaard TB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):246–66

Formation of the corticopontine projection in a long–term culture system. Echevarria D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999; 39(3):293–9

Discharge patterns of neurons in the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the unanesthetized rabbit. Batra R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1097–113

Vasopressin and amastatin induce V(1)–receptor–mediated suppression of excitatory transmission in the rat parabrachial nucleus. Chen X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1689–96

Synaptic actions of neuropeptide FF in the rat parabrachial nucleus: interactions with opioid receptors. Chen X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):744–51

Comparing extraocular motoneuron discharges during head–restrained saccades and head–unrestrained gaze shifts. Cullen KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):630–7

Evidence against direct connections to PPRF EBNs from SC in the monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1303–13

NMDA and AMPA receptors in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus shape binaural responses in rat inferior colliculus. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1403–14

Smooth–pursuit eye–movement deficits with chemical lesions in macaque nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1178–86

Evidence that wakefulness and REM sleep are controlled by a GABAergic pontine mechanism. Xi MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):2015–9

Saccade–related inhibitory input to pontine omnipause neurons: an intracellular study in alert cats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1198–208

Compensatory sprouting and impulse rerouting after unilateral pyramidal tract lesion in neonatal rats. Z'Graggen WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6561–9

Bilateral gustatory disturbance caused by a unilateral pontine lesion [letter; comment] Hoshino S, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1160–1. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Mar;50(3):827–8.

The pontine micturition center in rat receives direct lumbosacral input. An ultrastructural study. Blok BF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):29–32

Age–related changes of neuronal counts in the human pedunculopontine nucleus. Ransmayr G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):195–8

Characterization of the extent of pontomesencephalic cholinergic neurons' projections to the thalamus: comparison with projections to midbrain dopaminergic groups. Oakman SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):529–47

Evidence for brainstem structures participating in oculomotor integration. Nakamagoe K, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):857–9

Functions of the pontine nuclei in cerebro–cerebellar communication [letter; comment] Bjaalie JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Apr;23(4):152–3. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1999 Oct;22(10):443–51.

Binding of signals relevant for action: towards a hypothesis of the functional role of the pontine nuclei [see comments] Schwarz C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):443–51 (106 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 2000 Apr;23(4):152–3.

The pedunculopontine nucleus: its role in the genesis of movement disorders. Lee MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):167–84 (169 ref.)

[Changes in the neuronal activity in the dorsolateral pontine region caused by electrical stimulation of the brainstem regions inhibiting movement and the muscle tone] Mileĭkovskiĭ BIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun;86(6):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibition of medullary reticulospinal neurons during the excitation of the dorsolateral portions of the pons blocking movement and muscle tonus in rats] Mileĭkovskiĭ BIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Mar; 85(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait disturbances in patients with pontine medial tegmental lesions: clinical characteristics and gait analysis. Mitoma H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1048–57

Phenytoin administration reveals a differential role of pontine reticular formation and periaqueductal gray neurons in generation of the convulsive behaviors of audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):311–7

Tonic downward and inward ocular deviation ipsilateral to pontine tegmental hemorrhage. Pullicino PM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(4):327–9

Changes in event–related cerebral potentials (P3a) in patients with lesions of the pontomesencephalic junction. Fukaya C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:204–9

The role of the pedunculopontine region in basal–ganglia mechanisms of akinesia. Munro–Davies LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):511–7

Hemiageusia from an ipsilateral multiple sclerosis plaque at the midpontine tegmentum [letter] Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):796

The up–regulation of preprodynorphin mRNA in trigeminoparabrachial neurons after inflammation. Imbe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):845–7

Metabolic activity of excitatory parafascicular and pedunculopontine inputs to the subthalamic nucleus in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Orieux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):79–88

Ventrolateral pons mediates short–term depression of respiratory frequency after brief hypoxia. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jul;121(2–3):87–100 (36 ref.)

[Central nervous system control of micturition in patients with bladder dysfunctions in comparison with healthy control probands. An electrophysiological study] Colombo T, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Approach via the floor of the fourth ventricle for hydatid cyst of the pons. Yilmazlar S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;31(6):326–9 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic and axonal targeting of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter to membranous cytoplasmic organelles in laterodorsal and pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei. Garzón M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):32–48

Synaptic contacts between serotonergic and cholinergic neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus and laterodorsal tegmental nucleus. Wang QP, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 97(3):553–63

PONSINOMYCIN see **MIOCAMYCIN**

PONTIC see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED**

PONTINE HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC see **BRAIN STEM HEMORRHAGE, TRAUMATIC**

PONTINE NEOPLASMS see **BRAIN STEM NEOPLASMS**

PONTOPORIA see **DOLPHINS**

PONTOPORIIDAE see **DOLPHINS**

PONV see **POSTOPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING**

POORHOUSES see **ALMSHOUSES**

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: specific aspect. Alexandrescu V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Oct; 99(5):267–70

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass. Morris GE. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):291–5

Popliteal artery compression by a tibial osteochondroma with associated thrombosis and distal embolization. Hemli JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):459–61 (28 ref.)

Functional entrapment of the popliteal artery. Sperryn CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):121–4

A true aneurysm of the tibioperoneal trunk. Case report and literature review. Cappendijk VC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):536–7 (5 ref.)

Acute occlusion of popliteal and/or tibial arteries: the value of percutaneous treatment. Desgranges P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):138–45

Suppurative bacterial endarteritis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, stenting and thrombolysis for femoropopliteal arterial occlusive disease. Giannoukas DD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):455–7 (5 ref.)

Limb salvage and popliteal aneurysms: advantages of preventive surgery. Gouny P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):496–500

AV fistulae [letter; comment] Lazarides MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):556–70. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Mar;17(3):197–201.

Antithrombotic agents after peripheral transluminal angioplasty: a review of the studies, methods and evidence for their use. Watson HR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):445–50

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with or without stenting for femoropopliteal occlusions? A randomized controlled study. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec; 18(4):251–5

Revascularization of femoropopliteal artery occlusion in Werner's syndrome. Report of a case and review of surgical literature in cardiovascular lesions. Akiyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):303–6 (13 ref.)

Insidious symptomatology and misleading physical findings in popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. A case report. Berger HA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):861–3

Response of renal and femoropopliteal arteries to Palmaz stent implantation assessed with intravascular ultrasound. Leertouwer TC, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):359–64

Endovascular treatment of superficial femoral and popliteal arterial occlusive disease. Ansel GM. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):382–8 (39 ref.)

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with septic embolism of popliteal artery: a case report. Lin JC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 2000 Mar;33(1):57–9

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with use of the brush catheter in canine thrombosed femoropopliteal arterial PTFE bypass grafts. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):503–8

Incidence of femoral and popliteal artery aneurysms in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Diwan A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):863–9

Idiopathic pedunculated mural thrombus of the nonaneurysmal infrarenal aorta presenting with popliteal embolization: two cases treated with thrombolytic therapy. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):383–7

Regarding "Spontaneous popliteal artery dissection: a case report and review of the literature" [letter; comment] Erdoes LS. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):414. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Apr;29(4):737–40.

Clinical failure after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the superficial femoral and popliteal arteries. Karch LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):880–7

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: more common than previously recognized [see comments] Levien LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):587–98. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 May;31(5):1077–8.

Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by exostosis of the femur: case report and review of the literature. Matsushita M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):201–4

Regarding "Popliteal entrapment: more common than previously recognized" [letter; comment] Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):1077–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):587–98.

False aneurysm of the popliteal artery: a rare complication of total knee replacement. Karkos CD, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):53–5

Exercise-related lower leg pain: vascular. Bradshaw C. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Mar;32(3 Suppl):S34–6

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: diagnosis and management, with report of three cases. Radonić V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 2000;27(1):3–13

[Youthful popliteal aneurysm] Gisserot O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Oct;24(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery. A rare, but dangerous cause of intermittent claudication in young patients] Hinkelmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;125(19):633–6 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II: reexposure to heparin (see comments)] Matthies B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1259–61. **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of popliteal aneurysm during pulse spray thrombolysis (PST)] Certík B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(3):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of popliteal artery caused by extrinsic compression] Magnoni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):567–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Immediate and long-term results] Sbarigia E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):569–70 **(Ita)**

[The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Davidović L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1997–98;44–45(1–1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[True aneurysms of the popliteal artery—surgical treatment] Vrtík L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jul;78(7):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Painful leg and missing pulses: a case report. Chan CW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):362–3

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Lambert AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1365–70 (41 ref.)

Popliteal vascular malformation simulating a soft tissue sarcoma. Wambeek N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep; 28(9):532–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Popliteal vessels in knee surgery. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Smith PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):158–64

INJURIES

Recanalization of an occluded popliteal artery following posterior knee dislocation. Kirby L, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):622–4

Popliteal artery pseudo-aneurysm following penetrating trauma. Bapuraj JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):116–8

Gunshot injuries of the popliteal artery. Nair R, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):602–7

Emergency surgery of acute traumatic arteriovenous fistulas. Ilijevski N, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):181–5

Interventional therapy of vascular complications caused by the hemostatic puncture closure device angio-seal [see comments] Goyen M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):142–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):148–9.

Injury to the popliteal artery and its anatomic location in total knee arthroplasty. Ninomiya JT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):803–9

Tibial shaft fractures with an associated infrapopliteal arterial injury: a survey of vascular surgeons opinions on the need for vascular repair. Brinker MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):194–8

Popliteal artery trauma in a forward deployed Mobile Army Surgical Hospital: lessons learned from the war in Kosovo. Starnes BW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1144–7

A non-contact complete knee dislocation with popliteal artery disruption, a rare martial arts injury. Viswanath YK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):552–3

[Pseudoaneurysm of the pediatric popliteal artery after arthroscopic meniscus resection] Hofmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenious arteriovenous fistula: rare complication after knee arthroscopy] Kelm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforations in recanalization of arterial occlusions of the femoropopliteal area] Ragg JC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal vascular trauma] Avrahami R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):855–8, 919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis by broad-range PCR from arterio-embolic tissue. Mueller NJ, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):278–9

PATHOLOGY

Progression of atherosclerosis at one-year follow-up seen with volumetric intravascular ultrasound in femoropopliteal arteries. Hagenaars T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):226–31

Risk factors for popliteal and carotid wall thicknesses in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Dobs AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1055–67

Angiotensin-converting enzyme tissue activity in the diffuse in-stent restenotic plaque. Ribichini F, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):E33–5

Arterial occlusion and thrombus aspiration after total knee arthroplasty. Bellemans J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):164–8

The position of the popliteal artery in the arthritic knee. Farrington WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):800–2

Morphologic change of the internal elastic lamina in Buerger's disease. Kim EJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):44–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intermittent pneumatic foot compression on popliteal artery haemodynamics. Delis KT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):270–7

In vivo femoropopliteal arterial wall compliance in subjects with and without lower limb vascular disease. Tai NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):936–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acute effects of intermittent pneumatic foot versus calf versus simultaneous foot and calf compression on popliteal artery hemodynamics: a comparative study. Delis KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):284–92

Improved graft patency and altered remodeling in infrainguinal vein graft reconstruction for aneurysmal versus occlusive disease. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1022–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal images. Migration of the patellar component causing popliteal artery occlusion. Gerrand CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):252–3

Contrast angiography and MR angiography: still not optimum [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):99–100. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Jul–Aug;9(4):545–51.

The dog leg sign. Uppal A. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):339–40

[Digital subtraction angiography of the extremities using step-translation technique] Biederer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of doppler ultrasonography and contrast angiography in the diagnosis of popliteal aneurysm] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Outcome after catheter-directed thrombolysis of occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal bypasses. A prospective study. Sandbaek G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 May;41(3):249–54

Paramalleolar bypass concomitantly with extended endarterectomy for limb-threatening ischemia: A case report. Sugimoto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):276–9

Recanalization of an occluded popliteal artery following posterior knee dislocation. Kirby L, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;13(6):622–4

Non-atherosclerotic saccular aneurysmal degeneration of a saphenous-vein graft inserted for repair of a popliteal aneurysm. Taurino M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 8(1):84–7

Graft type for femoro-popliteal bypass surgery. Mamode N, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001487 (13 ref.)

Above-knee prosthetic femoropopliteal bypass for intermittent claudication. Results of the initial and secondary procedures. Aune S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):476–80

A true aneurysm of the tibioperoneal trunk. Case report and literature review. Cappendijk VC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):536–7 (5 ref.)

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass combined with remote endarterectomy in SFA occlusive disease: initial experience. Ho GH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):27–34

The Vein Graft Surveillance Trial: rationale, design and methods. VGST participants. Kirby PL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;18(6):469–74

Epidural abscess formation as a complication of femoropopliteal bypass graft infection. Parry DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):671–2

Endoluminal femoropopliteal bypass for intermittent claudication. Tisi PV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):481–8

Delayed rupture of non-anastomotic aneurysm of an infected PTFE graft following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Viswanath YK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):435–6

Vein graft dissection. Wales L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):450–1

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Late aneurysm formation in a femoro-popliteal polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Biederer J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1678–81

Popliteal-to-distal bypass grafts for critical leg ischaemia. Biancari F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):281–6

Reoperation for graft failure of femoropopliteal bypass with externally supported knitted Dacron prosthesis. Mii S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):415–21

Pressure traps in femoro-popliteal reversed vein grafts. Are valves culprits? Robicsek F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):683–9

Congestive heart failure due to adjuvant arteriovenous fistula in a femoroperoneal bypass. Teittinen K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):571–2

Tibial shaft fractures with an associated infrapopliteal arterial injury: a survey of vascular surgeons opinions on the need for vascular repair. Brinker MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):194–8

Popliteal artery trauma in a forward deployed Mobile Army Surgical Hospital: lessons learned from the war in Kosovo. Starnes BW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jun;48(6):1144–7

Femoropopliteal graft entrapment: angiographic demonstration with MR correlation [letter; comment] Murphy M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):101–2 . Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1998 Jul–Aug;9(4):606–8.

A prospective randomized trial comparing vein with polytetrafluoroethylene in above-knee femoropopliteal bypass grafting [see comments] Burger DH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):278–83. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Aug;32(2):402–5.

The tourniquet revisited as an adjunct to lower limb revascularization. Ciervo A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 31(3):436–42

Arm vein conduit is superior to composite prosthetic–autogenous grafts in lower extremity revascularization. Faries PL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1119–27

Prosthetic above-knee femoropopliteal bypass grafting: five-year results of a randomized trial. Green RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):417–25

Successful percutaneous endovascular treatment of a ruptured popliteal artery aneurysm. Ihlberg LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):794–7

A comparative evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene, umbilical vein, and saphenous vein bypass grafts for femoral–popliteal above-knee revascularization: a prospective randomized Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study. Johnson WC. et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):268–77

P values may lack power: the choice of conduit for above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft [comment] Mills JL Sr. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):402–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 2000 Aug;32(2):278–83.

Improved graft patency and altered remodeling in infrainguinal vein graft reconstruction for aneurysmal versus occlusive disease. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1022–30

Total posterior approach for femoropopliteal bypass. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;13(1):83–6

High and low lateral approaches to the popliteal artery. Papoa X, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1999;21(6):365–70

Prospective controlled study of polytetrafluoroethylene versus saphenous vein in claudicant patients with bilateral above knee femoropopliteal bypasses. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):594–601; discussion 601–2

Clinical autologous in vitro endothelialization of infrainguinal ePTFE grafts in 100 patients: a 9-year experience. Deutsch M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):847–55

Femoral–infrapopliteal bypass with prosthetic grafts. Eagleton MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):759–64; discussion 764–5

Limits of infrapopliteal bypass surgery for critical leg ischemia: when not to reconstruct. Biancari F, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):727–33

[Recanalization of extensive arterial occlusion in the thigh using an endovascular PTFE stent graft (Gore Hemobahn) as an alternative to a femoropopliteal P1 bypass] Bauermeister G. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelioid hemangioma of the popliteal artery] Ghotbi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after below-knee revascularization of the popliteal artery with thin-wall InterGard vascular prosthesis] Manouguian S. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term patency of reversed and in situ femoro-popliteal bypasses] Marković DM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Nov–Dec;127(11–12):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular reconstruction utilizing artery from an amputated extremity: A case report. Thomas JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1159–61

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Progression of atherosclerosis at one-year follow-up seen with volumetric intravascular ultrasound in femoropopliteal arteries. Hagenaars T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):226–31

Effect of posture on popliteal artery hemodynamics. Delis KT, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):265–9

Regarding "Can duplex scan arterial mapping replace contrast arteriography as the test of choice before infrainguinal revascularization?" [letter; comment] Ligush J Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):770–1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jan;29(1):100–7; discussion 107–9.

[The use of doppler ultrasonography and contrast angiography in the diagnosis of popliteal aneurysm] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPLITEAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Baker's cyst infection: case report and review [see comments] Drees C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):276–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):279–80.

Editorial response: Why a duck?—Or for that matter, why a cyst? [editorial; comment] Liebling MR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):276–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):276–8.

Posterior tibial neuropathy by a Baker's cyst: case report. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):96–8

[Intermittent claudication in a 58-year-old man without risk factors] Schulz S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):157–60 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Popliteal cyst accompanied by an intra-articular cartilage lesion in a child. Seil R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(7–8):476–7

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee presenting as a popliteal cyst. Tatari H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep; 16(6):13

Musculoskeletal case 11. Ruptured Baker's cyst producing a pseudothrombophlebitis syndrome. Munk PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):255, 310–1

MR imaging of Baker cysts —prevalence and relation to internal derangements of the knee. Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Jul;10(3):205–10

Radiologic case study. Popliteal cyst (Baker's cyst). Conroy BP, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):296, 288, 291

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis. A rare differential diagnosis of popliteal space-occupying lesion] Markmiller M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anterior arthroscopic synovectomy plus capsuloplasty with a pedicle graft for the treatment of rheumatoid popliteal cysts. Tanaka N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1481–5

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of conservatively treated popliteal cysts in children. Van Rhijn LW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):62–4

POPLITEAL VEIN

Optimal management strategy for use of compression US for deep venous thrombosis in symptomatic patients: a cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Kim HM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Feb;7(2):67–76. Comment in: Acad Radiol 2000 Feb;7(2):65–6.

Deep venous thrombosis associated with acute brucellosis—a case report. Odeh M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar;51(3):253–6 (20 ref.)

Duplex venous imaging: role for a comprehensive lower extremity examination. Badgett DK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):73–6

Popliteal venous aneurysms: report of an unusual presentation and literature review. Coffman SW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):286–90

Popliteal venous aneurysms. Report of a case and review of the literature. Heymans O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):695–8 (34 ref.)

The occurrence of the post-thrombotic changes after an acute deep venous thrombosis. A prospective two-year follow-up study. Saarinen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):441–6

Thrombolytic therapy for deep venous thrombosis? [clinical conference] Horne MK 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8; 282(22):2164–6

Randomized trial of graded compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):359–64

ABNORMALITIES

Duplicated popliteal and superficial femoral veins: incidence and potential significance. Dona E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):438–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Popliteal vessels in knee surgery. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Smith PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):158–64

Superficial femoral popliteal vein: An anatomic study. Santilli SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):450–5

INJURIES

[Iatrogenious arteriovenous fistula: rare complication after knee arthroscopy] Kelm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal vascular trauma] Avrahami R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):855–8, 919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

The nitinol vascular occlusion plug: preliminary experimental evaluation in peripheral veins. Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):23–7

Popliteal vein entrapment: a benign venographic feature or a pathologic entity? Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 31(4):631–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancing venous outflow in the lower limb with intermittent pneumatic compression. A comparative haemodynamic analysis on the effect of foot vs calf vs. foot and calf compression. Delis KT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):250–60

SURGERY

The use of arm vein in lower-extremity revascularization: results of 520 procedures performed in eight years. Faries PL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):50–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of superficial femoropopliteal vein for suprainguinal arterial reconstruction in the presence of infection. Gibbons CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):771–6

[Autogenous bilateral aortofemoral reconstruction using the popliteal and superficial femoral veins] Rezek Z. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Apr;79(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Predictive value of compression ultrasonography for deep vein thrombosis in symptomatic outpatients: clinical implications of the site of vein noncompressibility. Birdwell BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):309–13

POPPY see **PAPAVER**

POPULATION

Use of comparison populations for evaluating the effectiveness of hearing loss prevention programs. Adera T, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):11–5

Impact of population pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analyses on the drug development process: experience at Parke-Davis. Olson SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 May;38(5):449–59

Trends in world population: how will the millenium compare with the past? Raleigh VS. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):500–5

Comparing health-related quality of life to general population norms [letter] Juul S. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):884

World's population to reach six billion. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 1;48(38):859–60

POPULATION-BASED PLANNING see **COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
CONTRACEPTION
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Population, consumption, and entrapment. Raise living standards to reduce population growth [letter; comment] Benagiano G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):942. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):998–1001.

ICPD and its aftermath: throwing out the baby? Wheeler M. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(9):778–9

International actors and population policies in India, with special reference to contraceptive policies. Ollila E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(1):87–110 (92 ref.)

The most pressing issue? [letter; comment] Gardner G. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):337. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):1–2.

An optimum world population. Willey D. **Med Confl Surviv** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):72–93

National Population Policy 2000 [editorial] Srinivasan K. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):53–4

HISTORY

[Malthus and his work—its past and present effect (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15;136(8):614–6 **(Heb)**

TRENDS

Are births underreported in rural China? Manipulation of statistical records in response to China's population policies.

Merli MG, et al. **Demography** 2000 Feb;37(1):109–26
The importance of human ecology at the threshold of the next millennium: how can population growth be stopped? Nentwig W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep;86(9):411–21 (27 ref.)

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Aedes aegypti in Tahiti and Moorea (French Polynesia): isoenzyme differentiation in the mosquito population according to human population density. Paupy C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Feb;62(2):217–24
Inequitable distribution of general practitioners in Australia: estimating need through the Robin Hood Index. Wilkinson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):71–5
Unified maximum likelihood estimates for closed capture–recapture models using mixtures. Pledger S. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):434–42
Spain faces massive decline in population [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):891
Violence, homicide and suicide: strong correlation and wide variation across districts. Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:462–6
Emergence of individual behaviour at the population level. Effects of density-dependent migration on population dynamics. Auger P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):119–27
Doctor–population ratios. Jayasuriya L. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):9–11 (3 ref.)
Dental health, population size and the distribution of general dental practitioners in England. Buck D. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):149–53
The abundance–size relationship in crustaceans from the order Euphausiacea. Timofeev SF. **Doki Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb;370(1–6):94–5
Bordering on environmental disaster. Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):A308–15
The gambler's ruin problem, genetic algorithms, and the sizing of populations. Harik G, et al. **Evol Comput** 1999 Autumn;7(3):231–53
When did the human population size start increasing? Wall JD, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1865–74
Marker-assisted selection to increase effective population size by reducing Mendelian segregation variance. Wang J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):475–89
On the methods for predicting the effective size of populations under selection. Nomura T. **Heredity** 1999 Oct; 83 (Pt 4):485–9
Characteristics of private veterinary practices in communities of various sizes. AVMA Division of Membership and Field Services—Statistical Research Group. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1100–2
Over population is the biggest problem faced by our planet [letter] Alexander NJ. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):165
The impact of supplementation in winter-run chinook salmon on effective population size. Hedrick PW, et al. **J Hered** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):112–6
On the comparative static properties of the expected population density in the presence of stochastic fluctuations. Alvarez LH. **J Math Biol** 2000 May; 40(5):432–42
The 6 billionth birth—how it affects perinatal medicine [editorial] Kurjak A. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(1):5–6
Age invariant of Gompertz function and exponential decay of populations commensuration with CLOV experiments [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 2000 Mar 21;203(2):187] Suematsu K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 21;201(4):231–8
The Dharavi story—saga of LECs over 2 decades [letter] Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Dec;70(4):495–7
Effect of aggregating behavior on population recovery on a set of habitat islands. Padrón V, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 May;165(1):63–78
Reviewing the mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland. Beatty R, et al. **Popul Trends** 2000 Spring;(99):20–6
The ethnic minority populations of Great Britain—latest estimates. Schuman J. **Popul Trends** 1999 Summer; (96):33–43
The size distribution of conspecific populations: the peoples of New Guinea. Novotny V, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 May 7;267(1446):947–52
Best practices: Population density as a factor in the rehospitalization of persons with serious and persistent mental illness. Husted J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May; 51(5):603–5
Carrying capacity and demographic stochasticity: scaling behavior of the stochastic logistic model. Dushoff J. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb;57(1):59–65
Fixation probabilities when the population size undergoes cyclic fluctuations. Pollak E. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb; 57(1):51–8
On the genealogy of a sample of neutral rare alleles. Wiuf C. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Aug;58(1):61–75
[Influence of population's genetic structure on the load size of monogenic hereditary diseases in Russia] Zinchenko RA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(5):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

see related
GENETICS, POPULATION

The future of being old in America: a mental health perspective [editorial] Cohen GD. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Summer;8(3):185–7
If a population crashes in prehistory, and there is no paleodemographer there to hear it, does it make a sound? Paine RR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jun;112(2):181–90
Comparison of population structure in Ohio's late archaic and late prehistoric periods. Tatarek NE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Jul;112(3):363–76
Demographic shifts and medical training [see comments] Ebrahim S. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1358–60 (11 ref.) . Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):447–8.
Children in an ageing society. Hall DM. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1356–8 (11 ref.)
How many, how old, how soon? Khaw KT. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1350–2 (7 ref.)
Local populations of different sizes, mechanistic rescue effect and patch preference in the Levins metapopulation model. Etienne RS. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Sep;62(5):943–58
Spatial structure and fluctuations in the contact process and related models. Snyder RE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Sep; 62(5):959–75
Methods of aggregation of variables in population dynamics. Auger P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Aug;323(8):665–74 (42 ref.)
Emergence of individual behaviour at the population level. Effects of density-dependent migration on population dynamics. Auger P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jan; 323(1):119–27
Aging population means more cancer cases [news] Martin S. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):77
Ergonomics strategies and actions for achieving productive use of an ageing work-force. Kumashiro M. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul;43(7):1007–18
The genetics and evolution of the mariner transposable element in Drosophila simulans: worldwide distribution and experimental population dynamics. Russell AL, et al. **Genetica** 1999;105(2):149–64
The dependency ratio [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 2000 Apr;55(4):11
Age integration or age conflict as society ages? Foner A. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):272–6
The future of age integration in employment. Henretta JC. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):286–92
Age integration through interest mediation: political parties and unions. Kohli M. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):279–81
Integration of old and young. Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):276–9
Population aging: a comparison among industrialized countries. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):191–203
Coping with aging: international challenges. Jacobzone S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):213–25
The United States confronts the policy dilemmas of an aging society. Shactman D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):252–8
Population aging in developing countries. Shrestha LB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):204–12
Ageing of population and health care expenditure: a red herring? Zweifel P, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Sep;8(6):485–96
Getting ready for the 21st century: the aging of America and the Older Americans Act. Takamura JC. **Health Soc Work** 1999 Aug;24(3):232–8
Local drift load and the heterosis of interconnected populations. Whitlock MC, et al. **Heredity** 2000 Apr;84 (Pt 4):452–7
Population evolution in 20th-century Easter Island: endogamy and admixture. Hernández M, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Apr;72(2):359–77
Secular movements in sex ratios of adults and of births in populations during the past half-century. James WH. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1178–83
A population model applied to HIV transmission considering protection and treatment. Yang HM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1999 Sep;16(3): O: 099 M: I: 515
Population aspects of the dementias. Tinker A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(8):753–7 (12 ref.)
The 'greying' of the United Kingdom nursing workforce: implications for employment policy and practice. Buchan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):818–26 (38 ref.)
Demographics and cardiology, 1950–2050. Foot DK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5 Suppl B):66B–80B
Nutrition, fertility and steady-state population dynamics in a pre-industrial community in Penrith, northern England. Scott S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Oct;31(4):505–23
The real life of aged persons living alone in a depopulated area—in case of village a in Nagano Prefecture. Ohashi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):17–30
Population ageing: a public health challenge. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;97(4):153–5
1999: the international year of the older persons [editorial] Aggarwal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Apr; 97(4):117–8
Will active ageing make the difference? [editorial] Roy S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;97(4):115–6
Interaction of maturation delay and nonlinear birth in population and epidemic models. Cooke K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Oct;39(4):332–52
Linear stability criteria for population models with periodically perturbed delays. Schley D, et al. **J Math Biol** 2000 Jun;40(6):500–24
Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Mathematical Population Dynamics. Zakopane, Poland, 21–26 June 1998. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):480–647
Lessons on pattern formation from planet WATOR. Durrett R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):201–14
Predicting the time to quasi-extinction for populations far below their carrying capacity. Engen S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Aug 21;205(4):649–58
On optimal size and number of reserves for metapopulation persistence. Etienne RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 7; 203(1):33–50
Nucleation and relaxation from meta-stability in spatial ecological models. Gandhi A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 21;200(2):121–46
A simple model for the interplay of predators, rodents and food. Gårding L. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7;206(1):73–80
Comparing risk factors for population extinction. Hakoyama H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):327–36
Extinction risk of a density-dependent population estimated from a time series of population size. Hakoyama H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):337–59
The implications of variable remigration intervals for the assessment of population size in marine turtles. Hays GC. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):221–7
Multiplicative moments and measures of persistence in ecology. Keeling MJ. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 205(2):269–81
Ancestral processes in population genetics–the coalescent. M]ohle M. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):629–38
Motional instabilities in prey–predator systems. Malchow H. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):639–47
Population viscosity and the evolution of altruism. Mitteldorf J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):481–96
Resource competition in stage-structured populations. Revilla TA. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 21;204(2):289–98
Habitat diversity and stability in a metapopulation. Scheuring I. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):229–33
Age invariant of Gompertz function and exponential decay of populations commensuration with CLOV experiments [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 2000 Mar 21;203(2):187] Suematsu K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 21;201(4):231–8
Ageing: old visions, new times? **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV3
Causes of increasing cancer prevalence in Sweden [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1279] Stenbeck M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1093–4
A probabilistic approach to the assessment of some life history pattern parameters in a Middle Pleistocene human population. Durand AI, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Jun; 165(2):147–62
An explicit approach to evolutionarily stable dispersal strategies: no cost of dispersal. Lebreton J, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Jun;165(2):163–76
Dynamical analysis of density-dependent selection in a discrete one-island migration model. Roberds JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Mar;164(1):1–15
Dynamic behaviors of the Ricker population model under a set of randomized perturbations. Sun P, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr;164(2):147–59
Uniform persistence and permanence for non-autonomous semiflows in population biology. Thieme HR. **Math Biosci** 2000 Aug;166(2):173–201
Human population expansion and microsatellite variation. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May; 17(5):757–67
Another Y2K problem: New Zealand's ageing drivers [editorial] [see comments] Pachana N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):43–5. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 12;113(1109):175; discussion 175–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 12;113(1109):175–6.
Measles emerges. Goonaratna C. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):98–9
Human population in the biodiversity hotspots. Cincotta RP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):990–2
Health reform for children in Japan's aging society: a paradigm shift for pediatricians. Reich MR. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):459–66 (18 ref.)
The new subnational population projections model: methodology and projection scenarios. Wood J, et al. **Popul Trends** 1999 Winter;(98):21–8
A simple method of removing the effect of a bottleneck and unequal population sizes on pairwise genetic distances. Gaggiotti OE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):81–7
Evolution of stepping-stone dispersal rates. Gandon S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 22; 266(1437):2507–13
Selection for intermediate mortality and reproduction rates in a spatially structured population. Richards SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 7;266(1436):2383–8
Dispersal and extinction in fragmented landscapes. Thomas CD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 22; 267(1439):139–45
The greying world: a challenge for the twenty-first century. Kalache A, et al. **Sci Prog** 2000;83 (Pt 1):33–54
AIDS and globalisation [editorial] Shahmanesh M, et al.

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Sex Transm Infect 2000 Jun;76(3):154–5
Continued United States longevity increases. Kranczer S. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1999 Oct–Dec;80(4):20–7
Host heterogeneity and disease endemicity: a moment-based approach. Dushoff J. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Dec; 56(3):325–35
Population outbreaks in a discrete world. McCann K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Mar;57(2):97–108
Fixation probabilities when the population size undergoes cyclic fluctuations. Pollak E. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb; 57(1):51–8
[Gerontology in the health promotion world] Mittelmark MB. **Promot Educ** 1999 Dec;6(4):39–40, 49–50 **(Fre, Spa)**
[Population projections: goals, methods, hypotheses] Dittgen A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Apr;48(2):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Geriatrics in science and research] Nikolaus T. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):504–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Health, medicine and population development in Norway] Larsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10; 119(30):4482–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The epidemiological transition during the 20th century] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10; 119(30):4494–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Structure of bank vole population cycles] Zhigal'skaii OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Nov;369(2):281–2 **(Rus)**
[Genetic dynamics of population systems represented by small subpopulations: analytical modeling and numeric results] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Nov; 35(11):1572–84 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of three types of ecological stress on the variability of morphological traits in Drosophila melanogaster] Imasheva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Oct;35(10):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer system for simulating population dynamic patterns of polygenes and mobile genetic elements upon truncation selection for a quantitative trait] Ratner VA, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic of marriage structure in three cities of Ukraine from 1960 to 1992] Timchenko OI, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mathematical modelling of population dynamics taking into account the adaptive behavior of individuals] Abakumov AI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Future disease patterns. Reduced risks for the individual, increased burden to society] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 15;97(11):1275–80 (11 ref.) **(Swe)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

King in a maverick style [news] [see comments] Abbasi K. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):942. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207.
Population, consumption, and entrapment. Raise living standards to reduce population growth [letter; comment] Benagiano G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):942. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):998–1001.
India: looking ahead to one and a half billion people [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):30] Cassen R, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):995–7 (27 ref.)
Population, consumption, and entrapment. Improve access to contraception to curb population growth [letter; comment] Guillebaud J. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1207–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):933–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):1–2. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):443.
China's one child family policy [see comments] Kane P, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):992–4 (20 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):443.
Human population growth. Population issue is not entirely satisfactory [letter] [see comments] Loefler IJ. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):443. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207–8.
Contrasting views on human population growth. One wisdom justifies complacency: the other demands action now [editorial] McMichael AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9; 319(7215):931–2
Human numbers, environment, sustainability, and health [see comments] McMichael AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9; 319(7215):977–80 (39 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):443.
World population and health in transition. Raleigh VS. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9;319(7215):981–4 (20 ref.)
A century of change – a future of challenge [editorial] Reader F. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan;26(1):7
Some thoughts on ICPD+5. AbouZahr C. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(9):767–70
Protecting human health in a changing world: the role of social and economic development. Woodward A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1148–55 (36 ref.)
Number of health care workers lags behind population growth [news] Buske L. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):323
Environment and health: 1. Population, consumption and human health. Speidel JJ. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):551–6 (76 ref.)
Detecting population expansion and decline using microsatellites. Beaumont MA. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):2013–29
Defusing Asia's aging time bomb [letter] Goh VH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct;19(5):247–8
Demographics and cardiology, 1950–2050 [see comments] Foot DK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15; 35(4):1067–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1361–2.
Fertility control in wild populations of animals. Holland MK. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):579–85 (27 ref.)
The most pressing issue [letter; comment] Wilson MB. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):213. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):1–2.
Is six billion a reason to celebrate? [editorial] **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1215
How many billions to go? Smil V. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):429
The importance of human ecology at the threshold of the next millennium: how can population growth be stopped? Nentwig W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1999 Sep;86(9):411–21 (27 ref.)
1998-based national population projections for the United Kingdom and constituent countries. Shaw C. **Popul Trends** 2000 Spring;(99):4–12
Population review of 1998: England and Wales. Williams D. **Popul Trends** 1999 Winter;(98):5–10
Global water resources: vulnerability from climate change and population growth. Vörösmarty CJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):284–8
U.S. population changes since 1900. Yavarkovsky J, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 2000 Apr–Jun;81(2):inside back cover
[Physician workforce and population aging in Switzerland] Gilliand P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1999 Oct–Dec; 39(4):289–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POPULATION SIZE see **POPULATION DENSITY**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Injury surveillance in Victoria, Australia: developing comprehensive injury incidence estimates. Watson WL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Mar;32(2):277–86
Uveitis in children: population-based study in Finland. Päivönsalo-Hietanen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):84–8
Sense and nonsense in surveillance programs. Bywater RJ. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 2000;93:119–26; discussion 126–7,149–56 (17 ref.)
Ten-year trends in CD4 cell counts at HIV and AIDS diagnosis in a London HIV clinic. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):561–71
Monitoring trends in severity of acute myocardial infarction: challenges for the next millennium [editorial; comment] Goldberg RJ. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):767–70. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 May;139(5):874–80.
Relation between psychiatric syndromes and behaviorally defined sexual orientation in a sample of the US population. Cochran SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1; 151(5):516–23
Epidemiology of transmissible diseases after elimination. De Serres G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1039–48; discussion 1049–52 (21 ref.)
Colorectal cancer screening and surveillance practices by primary care physicians: results of a national survey [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1551–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1393–4.
Survey of internal medicine residents' use of the fecal occult blood test and their understanding of colorectal cancer screening and surveillance. Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2068–73
Exposure to cadmium and conventional and ambulatory blood pressures in a prospective population study. Public Health and Environmental Exposure to Cadmium Study Group. Staessen JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):146–56
Population-based study of the relationship among muscle morphology, insulin action, and hypertension. Toft I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1-2):1209–16
Health and exposure surveillance of Siberian asbestos miners: A joint Finnish-American-Russian project. Tossavainen A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:142–4
Prospective surveillance for antibiotic-resistant organisms in patients with spinal cord injury admitted to an acute rehabilitation unit. Mylotte JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Aug;28(4):291–7
Heart failure outcomes in the community: clinical and policy implications for a vulnerable population. Chin MH. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):634–6
Risk factors for cytogenetically normal holoprosencephaly in California: a population-based case-control study. Croen LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 14;90(4):320–5
The peopling of sub-Saharan africa: the case study of Cameroon. Spedini G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):143–62
Abortion surveillance at CDC: creating public health light out of political heat. Cates W, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):12–7
The use of existing military administrative and health databases for injury surveillance and research. Lincoln AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):8–13
The check box: determining pregnancy status to improve maternal mortality surveillance. MacKay AP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):35–9
Hospitalization due to injuries in the military. Evaluation of current data and recommendations on their use for injury prevention. Smith GS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 18(3 Suppl):41–53
Uses of Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System data, 1993–1997. Figgs LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May; 90(5):774–6
Achieving a public health recommendation for preventing neural tube defects with folic acid. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1637–40
Lung cancer and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. A population-based cohort study [see comments] Hubbard R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):5–8 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):1–2.
Out-of-hospital violence injury surveillance: quality of data collection. Boergerhoff LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):745–50
Expanding the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System to monitor all nonfatal injuries treated in US hospital emergency departments [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):101] Quinlan KP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):637–45
Overweight, but not high dietary fat intake, increases risk of gastroesophageal reflux disease hospitalization: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ruhl CE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;9(7):424–35
An evaluation of the completeness of tuberculosis case reporting using hospital billing and laboratory data; Wisconsin, 1995. Trepka MJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;9(7):419–23
Determinants of population changes in fibrinogen and factor VII over 6 years: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Folsom AR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):601–6
Trends in trace element determinations in blood, serum, and urine of the Dutch population, and the role of neutron activation analysis. Bode P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:15–20
INAA of serum zinc of inhabitants in five regions of the Czech Republic. Kvicala J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:21–30
Characterization of selenium status of inhabitants in the region Usti nad Orlici, Czech Republic by INAA of blood serum and hair and fluorimetric analysis of urine. Kvicala J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71–72:31–9
Feasibility of targeted early detection for melanoma: a population-based screening study. Melia J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May;82(9):1605–9
Presenting the case for an immunization safety surveillance system [comment] Darwish AA. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(2):216. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 2000;78(2):205–15.
Surveillance of patients with acute flaccid paralysis in Finland: report of a pilot study. Hovi T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):298–304
Concern, but not with surveillance [comment] Ivinson AJ. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(2):222–3. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 2000;78(2):205–15.
Health system reform and the role of field sites based upon demographic and health surveillance [see comments] Tollman SM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(1):125–34 (38 ref.). Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000;78(4):565.
Summary report and recommendations of the Expert Working Groups for Strain and Laboratory Surveillance of Hepatitis B Virus and Hepatitis C Virus. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Oct 15;25(20):169–73 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza surveillance and dissemination of information to health professionals and the general public in the province of Quebec. De Wals P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jan 1;26(1):1–5, 8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The Immunization Monitoring Program-active (IMPACT) prospective surveillance of varicella zoster infections among hospitalized Canadian Children: 1991–1996. Law B, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Aug 1;26(15):125–31 **(Eng, Fre)**
Adverse health events associated with the 1998 ice storm: report of hospital surveillance of the eastern Ontario Health Unit region. Slinger R, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Sep 1;25(17):145–50 **(Eng, Fre)**
Differentiating DSM-IV anxiety and depressive disorders in the general population: comorbidity and treatment consequences. Ohayon MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):166–72
On the right track [letter; comment] Hukowich A. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):308. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1999 May–Jun;90(3):149–51, 155, 180 passim.
Monitoring, surveillance and research needs. Public health planning priorities and policy options. Last J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):SU 1–16 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Changing the research paradigm: community involvement in population-based research. Lythcott N. **Cancer** 2000 Mar

1;88(5 Suppl):1214–6
Characteristics of asthma care provided by hospitals in a large metropolitan area: results from the Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative. Grant EN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4 Suppl 1):162S–167S
A survey of asthma care in managed care organizations: results from the Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative. Nelson SG, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):173S–178S
Anorexigens and pulmonary hypertension in the United States: results from the surveillance of North American pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):870–4
The Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative: a community–based approach to understanding asthma care. Weiss KB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):141S–145S
Status report. Canadian coalition on cancer surveillance. Foster B, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 2000;21(1):26–9
Status report. National enhanced cancer surveillance system: a federal– provincial collaboration to examine environmental cancer risks. Johnson KC. **Chronic Dis Can** 2000;21(1):34–5
Canadian national workshop on measurement of sun–related behaviours [Workshop report]. Lovato C, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(2):96–100
Prospective multicenter surveillance study of funguria in hospitalized patients. The National Institute for Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) Mycoses Study Group. Kauffman CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):14–8
Surveillance for outbreaks of respiratory tract infections in nursing homes. Loeb M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18; 162(8):1133–7
Coping with flu season [news] Weir E. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):861
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Feb 17;24(2):35–42
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Mar;24 Suppl:77–86
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Apr;24(4):96–109
The National Neisseria Network 1979–200? **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jul;24(7):190–3
Annual report of the Australian Meningococcal Surveillance Programme, 1999. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jul;24(7):181–9
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):328–34
Annual report of the Australian Meningococcal Surveillance Programme, 1998. The Australian Meningococcal Surveillance Programme. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25; 23(12):317–23
Report of the Australian National Polio Reference Laboratory. 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999. Towards WHO certification as wild poliovirus–free: laboratory surveillance in Australia. Kennett M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Nov 25;23(12):324–7
Surveillance of pneumococcal disease in Australian states and territories. McIntyre P, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Apr; 24(4):93–5
Annual report of the Rotavirus Surveillance Programme, 1999/2000. Masendycz P, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jul;24(7):195–8
Enhanced surveillance of meningococcal disease in the West Midlands: 1996 to 1998. Hawker JI, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 1999 Dec;2(4):269–72
Surveillance of health care workers exposed to bloodborne viruses at work: July 1997 to June 2000. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Aug 18;10(33):293
Surveillance of viral infections in donated blood, England and Wales, 1999. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Aug 18;10(33):296
The waxing and waning of mental disorders: evaluating the stability of syndromes of mental disorders in the population. Wittchen HU, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):122–32
Anti–HCV antibodies in a population of insulin–dependent diabetic children and adolescents [letter] Cerutti F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1587–8
Diabetes and hospital morbidity in the Monastir governorship (Tunisia). Soltani M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep; 25(4):329–33
Frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns for pathogens isolated from latin american patients with a diagnosis of pneumonia: results from the SENTRY antimicrobial surveillance program (1998). Lewis MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):63–74
Epidemiologic studies of Cyclospora cayetanensis in Guatemala. Bern C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec; 5(6):766–74
Reemergence of pertussis in the highly vaccinated population of the Netherlands: observations on surveillance data. de Melker HE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug; 6(4):348–57
Costs and benefits of a subtype–specific surveillance system for identifying Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreaks. Elbasha EH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):293–7
Toxic shock syndrome in the United States: surveillance update, 1979 1996. Hajjeh RA, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):807–10
Lyme disease surveillance in England and Wales, 1986 1998. Smith R, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;6(4):404–7
Case definitions. Neonatal tetanus. **Epidemiol Bull** 2000 Mar; 21(1):11
Case definitions. Tuberculosis. **Epidemiol Bull** 2000 Mar; 21(1):12–3
Prospective surveillance of vancomycin–resistant enterococci in a neonatal intensive care unit. Toledano H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):282–7
Shifting obesity trends in Brazil. Monteiro CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;54(4):342–6
Injuries in The Netherlands: results of surveillance–based public health research. Van Beeck EF. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(4):389–95
Population based study on serum ionised calcium, serum parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. The Tromsø study. Jorde R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):350–7
Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Italy: 1996–1997. AFP Study Group. Acute flaccid paralysis. Fiore L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):757–63
Diphtheria, pertussis, and measles in Portugal before and after mass vaccination: a time series analysis. Gomes MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):791–8
Survey on influenza laboratory diagnostic and surveillance methods in Europe. European Scientific Working Group on Influenza. Hannoun C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):217–22
Italian influenza surveillance network: results of the first year of activity. The Collaborative Group for influenza surveillance [letter] Pregliasco F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):301–2
A population–based case–control teratologic study of oral oxytetracycline treatment during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):27–33
Colorectal cancer follow–up: perspectives for future studies [see comments] Audisio RA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):329–37 (56 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;26(4):321.
Colorectal cancer follow–up: a reassessment of empirical evidence on effectiveness [see comments] Kievit J. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):322–8. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;26(4):321.
Colorectal cancer follow–up [comment] [editorial] Kronborg O. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;26(4):321. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;26(4):322–8. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 2000 Jun;26(4):329–37.
Apolipoprotein A–IV–2 allele: association of its worldwide distribution with adult persistence of lactase and speculation on its function and origin. Weinberg RB. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;17(4):285–97
Lung cancer risk in families of nonsmoking probands: heterogeneity by age at diagnosis. Yang P, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;17(4):253–73
Use of statistical process control for surveillance of pulmonary dysfunction in groups in the workplace. McAree PW, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep; 1(1):53–9
Measurement of exposure and outcome in epidemiological studies used for quantitative estimation and prediction of risk. Armstrong B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1999;(131):75–102 (92 ref.)
Report of a special meeting of the Leprosy Elimination Advisory Group (LEAG) with potential partners. Geneva, 12 and 13 April 1999. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Oct–Dec; 71(4):515–30
Community participation in case detection of leprosy in Nagpur district of Maharashtra. Bagade PL, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1999 Oct–Dec;71(4):465–9
Measles practices and surveillances in Karachi, Pakistan [letter] Agboatwalla M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr;65(2):325–7
staffTRAK–TB: software for surveillance of tuberculosis infection in healthcare workers. Burwen DR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;20(11):770–7
Reporting of vancomycin–resistant enterococci in Connecticut: implementation and validation of a state–based surveillance system. Dembek ZF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):671–5
An operating surveillance system of surgical–site infections in The Netherlands: results of the PREZIES national surveillance network. Preventie van Ziekenhuisinfecties door Surveillance. Geubbels EL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):311–8
Epidemiology of nosocomial infections at Fukuoka University Hospital [letter] Kono K, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):304–5
Markov Polo: finding the costs of Crohn's in an Olmstead County pool. Ullman TA. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 Feb; 6(1):64–5
Sensitivity and representativeness of a childhood injury surveillance system. Macarthur C, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep; 5(3):214–6
CHIRPP: Canada's principal injury surveillance program. Canadian Hospitals Injury Reporting and Prevention Program [see comments] Mackenzie SG, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):208–13. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):163.
Emergency department injury surveillance systems: the best use of limited resources? [see comments] Stone DH, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):166–7. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):163.
Feasibility of surveillance of changes in human fertility and semen quality. Baker HW, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:47–9 (7 ref.)
Psychiatric morbidity in elderly with sleep disorders; neglected...undiagnosed or...overestimated?! [letter] Salib E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1076–7
Surveillance of bacterial pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in Lima, Peru. Seas C, et al. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000; 4(2):96–9
Studies on risk of leprosy relapses in China: relapses after treatment with dapsone monotherapy. Chen XS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Dec;67(4):371–8
HIV–related malignancies: community–based study using linkage of cancer registry and HIV registry data. Cooksley CD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):795–802
HIV–infected workers deported from the Gulf States: impact on Southern Pakistan. Shah SA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):812–4
Tuberculosis surveillance in immigrants through health undertakings in Western Australia. Pang SC, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;4(3):232–6
Health–related quality of life using the SF–36 in patients with bipolar disorder compared with patients with chronic back pain and the general population. Arnold LM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):235–9
The use of the Beck Depression Inventory to screen for depression in the general population: a preliminary analysis. Lasa L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):261–5
Postoperative colorectal cancer surveillance. Anthony T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jun;190(6):737–49 (104 ref.)
Mobility difficulties and physical activity as predictors of mortality and loss of independence in the community–living older population. Hirvensalo M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May;48(5):493–8
Estrogen replacement therapy and MRI–demonstrated cerebral infarcts, white matter changes, and brain atrophy in older women: the Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Luoto R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 May; 48(5):467–72. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 May;48(5):588–9.
Atrial fibrillation and cognitive disorders in older people. Sabatini T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):387–90
Health, functional, and psychological outcomes among older persons with chronic dizziness. Tinetti ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):417–21
Hypohaptoglobinaemia as a biochemical and epidemiological marker of falciparum malaria. Mohapatra MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep;47(9):874–7
Trends in the incidence of hip fracture in Japan, 1987–1997: the third nationwide survey. Orimo H, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(3):126–31
Primary hyperparathyroidism and the risk of fracture: a population–based study. Khosla S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct;14(10):1700–7
Malignancies in patients with insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Kath R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 126(7):412–7
Reported current use of prescription drugs and some of its determinants among 35 to 65–year–old women in mid–Sweden: A population–based study. Bardel A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):637–43
Smoking cessation and mortality trends among two United States populations [see comments] Enstrom JE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):813–25. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1999 Sep;52(9):727–9; discussion 831–12, 835–6.
Surveillance of rotavirus strains in the United States: identification of unusual strains. The National Rotavirus Strain Surveillance System collaborating laboratories. Griffin DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jul;38(7):2784–7
Nationwide epidemiological survey of chronic pancreatitis in Japan [see comments] Lin Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(2):136–41. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 2000 ;35(2):176–8.
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) subtype surveillance of African–born persons at risk for group O and group N HIV infections in the United States. Sullivan PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):463–9
Diphtheria surveillance and control in the Former Soviet Union and the Newly Independent States. Vitek CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181 Suppl 1:S23–6 (32 ref.)
Population–based study of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in rural Costa Rica. Herrero R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 15;92(6):464–74
Endoscopic colorectal cancer screening: a cost–saving analysis [see comments] Loeve F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):557–63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 5;92(7):513–4.
Population–based study of relationships between hospital volume of prostatectomies, patient outcomes, and length of hospital stay [see comments] Yao SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906.
Zinc intake of the U.S. population: findings from the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988–1994. Briefel RR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5S Suppl):1367S–73S
Biomechanical, psychosocial, and organizational risk factors for WRMSD: population–based estimates from the Connecticut upper–extremity surveillance project (CUSP). Warren N, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan; 5(1):164–81
Quarterly communicable disease review January to March 1999. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Public Health Laboratory Service. Catchpole M,

et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):348–54
Quarterly Communicable Disease Review July to September 1999. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Nicoll A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 2000 Mar; 22(1):121–3
Youth risk behavior surveillance. National Alternative High School Youth Risk Behavior Survey, United States, 1998. Grunbaum JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Jan;70(1):5–17
Epidemiology of school injuries in Utah: a population-based study. Junkins EP Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Dec; 69(10):409–12
Hospital-based trauma registries in Uganda. Kobusingye OC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):498–502
Infection in hospitalized trauma patients: incidence, risk factors, and complications. Papia G, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):923–7
Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer--part I: evidence of the effects of screening in recent prostate cancer incidence, mortality, and survival rates. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):364–5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preliminary Foodnet data on the incidence of foodborne illnesses--selected sites, United States, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 12;283(14):1818–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3062–3
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication--Afghanistan, 1994–1999. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1617–8
Statewide system of electronic notifiable disease reporting from clinical laboratories: comparing automated reporting with conventional methods [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2937] Effler P, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1845–50
Postlicensure safety surveillance for varicella vaccine. Wise RP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1271–9
Malaria infections in Japan. Yagita K, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;52(1):20
Surveillance of poliovirus-isolates in Japan, 1998. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 1999 Feb;52(1):19–20
Information dominance over disease [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1370–1
Long-term fracture risk among women with anorexia nervosa: a population-based cohort study. Lucas AR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Oct;74(10):972–7
Colorectal cancer screening. Helm JF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1403–22, vi (86 ref.)
Screening for coronary artery disease. Marwick TH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1375–402, v–vi (130 ref.)
Enhanced measles surveillance during an interepidemic period in Victoria [see comments] Lambert SB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 7;172(3):114–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 7;172(3):103–4.
Emerging and reemerging infections in africa: the need for improved laboratory services and disease surveillance. Shears P. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(5):489–95 (60 ref.)
The Department of Defense laboratory-based global influenza surveillance system. Canas LC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):52–6
The state of antibiotic resistance surveillance: an overview of existing activities and new strategies. Davis SR. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):35–9
Laboratories and disease surveillance. Skeels MR. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):16–9
Disability management, employee health and fringe benefits, and long-term-disability claims for mental disorders: an empirical exploration. Salkever DS, et al. **Milbank Q** 2000; 78(1):79–113, iii
Minnesota surveillance for unexplained deaths and critical illnesses of possible infectious cause. Rainbow J, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):51–3
Preliminary FoodNet data on the incidence of foodborne illnesses--selected sites, United States, 1999 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Apr 7;49(13):286] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 17;49(10):201–5
Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998–1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 May 5;49(17):372–4
Guidelines for national human immunodeficiency virus case surveillance, including monitoring for human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Dec 10;48(RR-13):1–27, 29–31
Neural tube defect surveillance and folic acid intervention--Texas-Mexico border, 1993–1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 14;49(1):1–4
State-specific prevalence of disability among adults—11 states and the District of Columbia, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Aug 11;49(31):711–4
The threat of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: results of 1 yr of surveillance in the Lombardy region of Italy. Salamina G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Aug; 54(4):332–6
Overview: surveillance for selected public health indicators affecting older adults--United States. Blackman DK, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17;48(8):1–6
State-specific prevalence of selected health behaviors, by race and ethnicity--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1997. Bolen JC, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Mar 24; 49(2):1–60
Surveillance for influenza--United States, 1994–95, 1995–96, and 1996–97 seasons. Brammer TL, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Apr 28; 49(3):13–28
Surveillance for sensory impairment, activity limitation, and health-related quality of life among older adults--United States, 1993–1997. Campbell VA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):131–56
Surveillance for morbidity and mortality among older adults--United States, 1995–1996. Desai MM, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):7–25
Giardiasis surveillance--United States, 1992–1997. Furness BW, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Aug 11;49(7):1–13
Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance--National Alternative High School Youth Risk Behavior Survey, United States, 1998. Grunbaum JA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Oct 29; 48(7):1–44
National, state, and urban area vaccination coverage levels among children aged 19–35 months--United States, 1998. Herrera GA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Sep 22; 49(9):1–26
State- and sex-specific prevalence of selected characteristics--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1996 and 1997. Holtzman D, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Jul 7; 49(6):1–39
Surveillance for use of preventive health-care services by older adults, 1995–1997. Janes GR, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):51–88
Vaccination coverage among children enrolled in Head Start programs or day care facilities or entering school. Jiles RB, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Sep 22;49(9):27–38
Surveillance for five health risks among older adults--United States, 1993–1997. Kamimoto LA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):89–130
Surveillance for foodborne-disease outbreaks--United States, 1993–1997. Olsen SJ, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Mar 17; 49(1):1–62
Surveillance for Lyme disease--United States, 1992–1998. Orloski KA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Apr 28; 49(3):1–11
Influenza, pneumococcal, and tetanus toxioid vaccination of adults--United States, 1993–7. Singleton JA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 2000 Sep 22; 49(9):39–62
Surveillance for injuries and violence among older adults. Stevens JA, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):27–50
HIV disease surveillance: medicine and public health working together. Paul SM, et al. **N J Med** 2000 Mar; 97(3):57–60
Firearm-related injury surveillance [letter; comment] Dallison I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):412. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Aug 13;112(1093):285.
No association between TAU haplotype and Alzheimer's disease in population or clinic based series or in familial disease. Baker M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12; 285(2):147–9
Epidemiology. Valdez R. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Mar;58(3 Pt 2):S4–6 (22 ref.)
Surveillance for an emerging disease: dengue hemorrhagic fever in Puerto Rico, 1988–1997. Puerto Rico Association of Epidemiologists. Rigau-Pérez JG. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):337–45
An evaluation of modified case definitions for the detection of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Puerto Rico Association of Epidemiologists. Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):347–52
The changing prevalence of neural tube defects: a population-based study in the north of England, 1984–96. Northern Congenital Abnormality Survey Steering Group. Rankin J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):104–10
Congenital heart disease among 815,569 children born between 1980 and 1990 and their 15-year survival: a prospective Bohemia survival study. Samánek M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):411–7
Influenza surveillance system of Japan and acute encephalitis and encephalopathy in the influenza season. Okabe N, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):187–91
Molecular correlations in phenylketonuria: mutation patterns and corresponding biochemical and clinical phenotypes in a heterogeneous California population. Enns GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):594–602
Prediction of male adult stature using anthropometric data at birth: a nationwide population-based study. Tuvemo T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):491–5
NAT2 slow acetylation and bladder cancer risk: a meta-analysis of 22 case-control studies conducted in the general population. Marcus PM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):115–22
Prevention of tuberculosis. Vigilance and infection control strategies are mainstays of efforts. Means-Markwell M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug;108(2):87–90, 93–6 (15 ref.)
A structural model of health behavior: a pragmatic approach to explain and influence health behaviors at the population level. Cohen DA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Feb;30(2):146–54
Poliomyelitis eradication programme: acute flaccid paralysis surveillance in mardin and five other provinces around Mardin, Turkey 1998. Ertem M, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):286–90
Potential of using existing injury information for injury surveillance at the local level in developing countries: experiences from Bangladesh. Rahman F, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Mar;114(2):133–6
Technology evaluation of a USA-Mexico health information system for epidemiological surveillance of Mexican migrant workers. Velasco-Mondragón HE, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Mar;7(3):185–92
The Dikgale field site [letter] Alberts M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):851–2
Substance abuse and trauma in Cape Town. Peden M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):251–5
The Agincourt field site--evolution and current status. Tollman SM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):853–8
The Agincourt demographic and health study--site description, baseline findings and implications. Tollman SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):858–64
The Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST): design, subjects and methods. Eggleston A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:9–14
Quality of life in patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms: results from the Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST). Enck P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:48–54
The health economic impact of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in the general population: results from the Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST). Haycox A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:38–47
Prevalence of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in the general population: a systematic review. Heading RC. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:3–8
Three-month prevalence rates of gastrointestinal symptoms and the influence of demographic factors: results from the Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST). Stanghellini V. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:20–8
Relationship between upper gastrointestinal symptoms and lifestyle, psychosocial factors and comorbidity in the general population: results from the Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST). Stanghellini V. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:29–37
Representativeness and response rates from the Domestic/International Gastroenterology Surveillance Study (DIGEST). Tijssen JG. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999;231:15–9
What is a population-based registry? [letter] Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):78
Strauss (1969) revisited: a psychosis continuum in the general population? van Os J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29; 45(1–2):11–20
National surveillance of dialysis-associated diseases in the United States, 1997. Tokars JI, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):75–85
Description of a new surveillance system for bloodstream and vascular access infections in outpatient hemodialysis centers. Tokars JI. **Semin Dial** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):97–100
Mental disorders on the island of Formentera: prevalence in general population using the Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry (SCAN). Roca M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):410–5
Switzerland: the status of silicosis from the past to the end of the 20th century. Control and prevention. Vu-Duc T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999;44(4):184–90
Monitoring epidemiologic surveillance data using hidden Markov models. Le Strat Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 30; 18(24):3463–78
A study of the average run length characteristics of the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. VanBrackle L, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3309–19
Trends in the incidence, severity, and short-term outcome of stroke in perth, Western Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2105–11
Birth defect surveillance data from selected states, 1989 - 1996. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):86–160
State birth defects surveillance programs directory. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):33–85
Introduction: birth defect surveillance in the United States. Erickson JD. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):1–3
Collecting and interpreting birth defects surveillance data by hispanic ethnicity: a comparative study. The Hispanic Ethnicity Birth Defects Workgroup. Kirby R, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):21–7
Analytical resources for assessment of clinical genetics services in public health: current status and future prospects. Kirby RS. **Teratology** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1–2):9–16
Integrating birth defects surveillance in maternal and child

health at the state level. Klein Walker D. **Teratology** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):4–8
Neural tube defects surveillance: a national survey. Miller LA, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):28–32
Surveillance for bloodborne infections. Chamberland ME. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):494–9 (35 ref.)
Adverse reactions to vaccines in the tropics [editorial] Hall A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Apr;5(4):229–30
Leprosy elimination: track record and prospects [editorial; comment]] Warndorff DK. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):385–7. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):388–99.
Immunosurveillance on Kosovar children refugees in Southern Italy [letter] Germinario C, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 14;18(20):2073–4
Veterinary surveillance [letter] Scudamore JM. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):476
Epidemiological aspects of human granulocytic Ehrlichiosis in southern Germany. Fingerle V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):1000–4
Risk assessment in Lyme borreliosis. Gray J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):990–3 (23 ref.)
Web–based surveillance data system (CISID), WHO European Region. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 10; 74(49):427–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Revision of the International Health Regulations. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jul 21;75(29):234–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global Salm–Surv on Internet. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jul 21;75(29):236–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Antituberculosis drug resistance worldwide. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Mar 24;75(12):95–100 **(Eng, Fre)**
Performance of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) surveillance and incidence of poliomyelitis, 1999–2000 (data received in WHO Headquarters as of 1 June 2000). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jun 16;75(24):197–200 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Prevalence of alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence according to DSM–IV criteria in first year university students] Aertgeerts B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Increase of early syphilis in a red light district in Rotterdam (1995–1997) and preventive treatment (comment)] Bosman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13; 143(46):2324–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2297–301. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2315–8. **(Dut)**
[Opportunistic screening for genital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis among the sexually active population in Amsterdam. III. Cost–effectiveness analysis of screening women and the role of reinfection and partner treatment] Postma MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Differential indicators of loneliness among elderly. The importance of type of partner relationship, partner history, health, socioeconomic status and social relations] Dykstra PA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):212–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prognosis of short–term outcome in the first admission for psychosis] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat–scratch disease in Abidjan: rare or underestimated? (letter)] Koffi–Aka V, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999; 59(2):206–7 **(Fre)**
[Acute acoustic trauma in military personnel. Evaluation of 1 year epidemiologic surveillance] Labarère J, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategy of clinical medical surveillance of people exposed to asbestos] **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1356–62 **(Fre)**
[Anatomopathological tools for screening and medical surveillance of people exposed to asbestos] Galateau–Salle F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1244–56 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dementia syndrome and Alzheimer disease: an assessment of morbidity and annual incidence in Germany] Bickel H. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for quality assurance of medical examination in epidemiological field studies: the "Study of Health in Pomerania" (SHIP)] Lüdemann J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(4):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic study of the prevalence and course of Hantavirus infections in Mecklenburg–Vorpommern] Martens H. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Feb;62(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for using epidemiological data in risk assessment and permissible exposure level determination] Wichmann HE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1999;103:80–97 **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of tuberculosis infection as an important indicator of endemic aspects and its continuous decline in the population—past and future aspects] Haefliger E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Nov 4;88(45):1853–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytic–epidemiologic studies of migrants in Germany: planning and design] Zeeb H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1999; 44(4):152–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How valid is the official data from the Health Department on reported morbidity in Israel? Hepatitis A as an example] Lerman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):441–5, 515, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nosocomial surveillance—compass for infection control] Kende E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 26;141(13):651–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Affective disorders in a district of Budapest] Zonda T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 25;141(26):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Epidemiology of acute flaccid paralysis in Italy: 1996–98. Group for the Study of AFP] Fiore L, et al. **Ann Ig** 2000 Mar–Apr;12(2):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health surveillance: scope, tools, efficacy, prospects] Franco G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Apr–Jun;21(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The assessment of the coronary risk in a work setting. The results of the SEMM study and the outlook for prevention in Italy. Surveillance of Employees Municipality of Milan] Ferrario M, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 May;1(5 Suppl):664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health surveillance of subjects exposed to asbestos in the past (letter)] Magnavita N. **Med Lav** 2000 Mar–Apr; 91(2):166–70 **(Ita)**
[Basic principles of statistical methods applied to public health surveillance data analysis: a review] Sanches O. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):317–33 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The personality typology approach to evaluation of populational psychophysiologic potential] Zarakovskii GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):82–8 **(Rus)**
[Methodical approaches to studies of the efficiency and quality of the State Sanitary and Epidemiological Surveillance] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[20–year monitoring of acute cardiovascular diseases in population of large industrial city in West Siberia (epidemiological study)] Gafarov VV. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of hereditary diseases in Russian population] Ginter EK. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(11):7–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The status of the morbidity and the main trends in the improvement of the epidemiological surveillance of sexually transmitted infections in the city of Moscow] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surveillance of communicable diseases using a computer database of reported cases] Kovačević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;56(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Computerized surveillance of communicable diseases as a part of public health surveillance] Cavaljuga S. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Evaluation of a nosocomial infection surveillance program] Rangel–Frausto MS, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma: compliance and results according to the aetiology of cirrhosis in a cohort of 141 patients. Henrion J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):5–9
Epidemiological surveillance of Guillain–Barré syndrome in Sweden, 1996–1997. Network members of the Swedish GBS Epidemiology Study Group. Cheng Q. et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Feb;101(2):104–10
Perinatal deaths in a Norwegian county 1986–96 classified by the Nordic–Baltic perinatal classification: geographical contrasts as a basis for quality assessment. Holt J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):107–12
The Medical Birth Registry of Norway. Epidemiological research and surveillance throughout 30 years [see comments] Irgens LM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):435–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Jun;79(6):433–4.
Communicable disease surveillance with limited resources: the scope to link human and veterinary programmes. Shears P. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21;76(1):3–7
Injury surveillance in a pediatric emergency department. Adirim TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):499–503
A mortality index for postmarketing surveillance of new medications. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):176–9
Do common mental disorders increase cigarette smoking? Results from five waves of a population–based panel cohort study. Ismail K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Oct 1; 152(7):651–7
Use of ICD–9–CM coding as a case–finding method for sternal wound infections after CABG procedures [letter] Hebden J. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):202–3
Methodologies used in surveillance of surgical wound infections and bacteremia in Australian hospitals [published erratum appears in Am J Infect Control 2000 Apr;28(2):203] Murphy CL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):474–81
Tracking the HIV epidemic: current issues, future challenges. Fleming PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1037–41 (26 ref.)
The potential and limitations of data from population–based state cancer registries. Izquierdo JN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):695–8 (40 ref.)
Trends in fruit and vegetable consumption among adults in 16 US states: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1990–1996. Li R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May; 90(5):777–81
Worldwide surveillance of risk factors to promote global health [editorial] Morabia A. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan; 90(1):22–4
Monitoring disease burden and preventive behavior with data linkage: cervical cancer among aboriginal people in Manitoba, Canada. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1466–8
Incidence of foodborne illnesses: preliminary data from the foodborne diseases active surveillance network (FoodNet). Karras DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):92–3 (26 ref.)
Name–based surveillance for HIV–infected persons [letter; comment] Brewer DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Nov 16;131(10):775–9.
Name–based surveillance and public health interventions for persons with HIV infection. Multistate Evaluation of Surveillance for HIV Study Group [see comments] Osmond DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16; 131(10):775–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):922–3.
Evaluation of malaria surveillance in Trinidad (1988–1998). Chadee DD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jun;94(4):403–6
Recent demographic and injury trends in people served by the Model Spinal Cord Injury Care Systems. Nobunaga AI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1372–82
An evaluation of a surveillance system for patients discharged from the acute psychiatry unit in southern Tasmania. Sladden MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):385–91
Record linkage—a vision renewed [editorial; comment] [see comments] Armstrong BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):451–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Oct;23(5):453–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Feb;24(1):100–1.
Anonymous linkage of New Zealand mortality and Census data. Blakely T, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 24(1):92–5
Validation of linked administrative data on end–stage renal failure: application of record linkage to a 'clinical base population'. Brameld KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):464–7
Is birthweight an appropriate health–outcome measure for Torres Strait Islander babies? Coory M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):60–3
Use of self–report to monitor overweight and obesity in populations: some issues for consideration [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):213] Flood V, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):96–9
Population–based linkage of health records in Western Australia: development of a health services research linked database [see comments] Holman CD, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):453–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 1999 Oct;23(5):451–2.
First–time hospital admissions with illicit drug problems in indigenous and non–indigenous Western Australians: an application of record linkage to public health surveillance. Patterson KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct; 23(5):460–3
Public health surveillance of hepatitis C: can it identify incident cases? Staff MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):198–200
Surveillance of occupational skin disease: EPIDERM and OPRA. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1128–34
A rational approach to melanoma follow–up in patients with primary cutaneous melanoma. Scottish Melanoma Group [see comments] Dicker TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb; 140(2):249–54. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Oct;141(4):762–3.
Are child health surveillance reviews just routine examinations of normal children? Hampshire AJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):981–5
Poliomyelitis surveillance: the model used in India for polio eradication. Banerjee K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):321–9
Excluding polio in areas of inadequate surveillance in the final stages of eradication in China. Hoekstra EJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):315–20
Transmission of hepatitis B, hepatitis C and human immunodeficiency viruses through unsafe injections in the developing world: model–based regional estimates. Kane A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(10):801–7
An integrated approach to communicable disease surveillance. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Apr 1;26(7):60–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Invasive Haemophilus influenzae serotype B surveillance in Ontario—documenting the progression towards elimination. Sciberras J. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Nov 1;25(21):181–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Using the U.S. Behavior Risk Factor Surveillance System's health related quality of life survey tool in a Canadian city. Ounpuu S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb; 91(1):67–72
Congenital anomalies ascertained by two record systems run

in parallel in the Canadian Province of Alberta. Wen SW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):193-6

The surveillance, epidemiology, and end results program: a national resource. Hankey BF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec;8(12):1117-21 (43 ref.)

Communicable diseases surveillance highlight [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Intell 2000 Feb 17;24(2):35] **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jan 20;24(1):11-9

Surveillance data in CDI. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jan 20; 24(1):6-10

Operation Safe Haven: an evaluation of health surveillance and monitoring in an acute setting. Bennett C, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Feb 17;24(2):21-6

Surveillance of antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the WHO Western Pacific Region, 1998. The WHO Western Pacific Gonococcal Antimicrobial Surveillance Programme. Tapsall JW. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Jan 20; 24(1):1-4

Tuberculosis: incidence rising, resistance stable, surveillance enhanced, and communication improving. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Dec 17;9(51):453, 456

Fatal hand, foot, and mouth disease in the Far East--vigilance needed in the UK. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1999 Dec 25;9(52):461, 464

Capture-recapture method in the epidemiology of type 2 diabetes: a contribution from the Verona Diabetes Study. Verlato G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):759-64

Rapid epidemiological mapping of onchocerciasis in areas of Uganda where Simulium neavei sl is the vector. Katabarwa M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):440-6

Epidemiological surveillance and its prospects in the region [editorial] Wahdan MH. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep; 5(5):878-9

Tracking drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in Oregon: an alternative surveillance method. Chin AE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):688-93

Using a spatial filter and a geographic information system to improve rabies surveillance data. Curtis A. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):603-6

Diphtheria antitoxin levels in the Netherlands: a population-based study. de Melker HE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):694-700

Food-related illness and death in the United States [see comments] Mead PS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Sep-Oct; 5(5):607-25 (107 ref.). Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):840-2.

Supplementing tuberculosis surveillance with automated data from health maintenance organizations. Yokoe DS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):779-87

An integrated approach to communicable disease surveillance. **Epidemiol Bull** 2000 Mar;21(1):1-4

Methodological summaries in epidemiology: health situation analyses. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Sep;20(3):1-3

Case definitions: measles and rubella. **Epidemiol Bull** 1999 Sep;20(3):10-1

Estimation of completeness of AIDS case reporting in Massachusetts. Jara MM, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar; 11(2):209-13

Surveillance for the impact in the UK of HIV epidemics in South Asia. Cliffe S, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb-May; 4(1-2):5-18

Capture-recapture method to determine the best design of a surveillance system. Application to a thyroid cancer registry. Ballivet S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):147-53

Investigation of clusters of adverse reproductive outcomes, an overview. De Wals P. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 15(9):871-5 (40 ref.)

The role of the assessment of spatial variation and clustering in environmental surveillance of birth defects. Dolk H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):839-45

Clusters of birth defects: emergency and management. A review of some publications. Goujard J. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):853-62 (47 ref.)

Surveillance of brucellosis in a rural area of Greece: application of the computerized mapping programme. Hadjichristodoulou C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):277-83

Methodological problems and the role of statistics in cluster response studies: a framework. Quataert PK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):821-31 (40 ref.)

Modelling asthma epidemics on the relationship between air pollution and asthma emergency visits in Barcelona, Spain. Tobías A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):799-803

Estimating the prevalence of injecting drug users on the basis of Markov models of the HIV/AIDS epidemic: applications to Italian data. Rossi C. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1999 Jul;2(3):173-9

Who is at risk of what? Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;20(10):706-7

Modeling of air pollution and its relationship with mortality and morbidity in Madrid, Spain. Diaz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Sep;72(6):366-76

The epidemiology of occupational contact dermatitis. Diepgen TL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Nov;72(8):496-506 (75 ref.)

The balloon technique: a convenient method to measure exhaled NO in epidemiological studies. van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Sep; 72(6):404-7

Toward multinational antimicrobial resistance surveillance systems in Europe. Monnet DL. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jul;15(2):91-101 (58 ref.)

A prevalence methodology for mental illness and developmental disorders in rural and frontier settings. Burd L, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Jan;59(1):74-86

International circumpolar surveillance of infectious diseases: monitoring community health in the Arctic [editorial] Parkinson AJ, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct; 58(4):222-5

Record-linkage between two anonymous databases for a capture-recapture estimation of underreporting of AIDS cases: France 1990-1993. The Clinical Epidemiology Group from Centres d'Information et de Soins de l'Immunodéficience Humaine. Bernillon P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):168-74

The public health applications of unlinked anonymous seroprevalence monitoring for HIV in the United Kingdom. Nicoll A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):1-10 (90 ref.)

Methodological issues for population-based research into dementia in developing countries. A position paper from the 10/66 Dementia Research Group. Prince M. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):21-30

New biological tools for leprosy surveillance. Cho SN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1999 Dec;67(4 Suppl):S59-62

Rebuttal from the Health and Safety Executive [letter] McElvenny DM, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Jul-Sep;6(3):261-2

Population-based and opportunistic screening and eradication of Helicobacter pylori. An analysis using trial baseline data. Leeds H. pylori Study Group. Mason JM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall; 15(4):649-60

Expanding habitat of the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta): a public health concern. Kemp SF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Apr;105(4):683-91 (48 ref.)

Fatal and near-fatal asthma questionnaire: prelude to a national registry. Strunk RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):763-8

Coronary heart disease surveillance: field application of an epidemiologic algorithm. Assaf AR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):419-26

Performance characteristics of a two-stage dementia screen in a population sample. Khachaturian AS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):531-40

A survey of stool culturing practices for vibrio species at clinical laboratories in Gulf Coast states. Marano NN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2267-70

Tracking of cardiovascular risk factors and a cohort study on hyperlipidemia in rural schoolchildren in Japan. Tan F, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;10(4):255-61

Testing the proportional hazards assumption in medical survival studies--application to a population-based study of acute myeloid leukaemia. Bourdais-Mannone C, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(2):83-92

Capture-recapture methods to size alcohol related problems in a population. Corrao G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):603-10

Tracking and follow-up of marginalized populations: a review. McKenzie M, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Nov;10(4):409-29 (44 ref.)

Repeated prevalence investigations on nosocomial infections for continuous surveillance. Gastmeier P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):47-53

Value of surveillance specimens in predicting and classifying ICU infections [letter; comment] Panigrahi H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr;44(4):319-20. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 May;33(1):1-12.

Use of RAPD-ALF analysis for investigating the frequency of bacterial cross-transmission in an adult intensive care unit. Webster CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr; 44(4):254-60

Surveillance of acute flaccid paralysis in Australia, 1995-97. Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. D'Souza RM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):536-40

A national facility for small area disease mapping and rapid initial assessment of apparent disease clusters around a point source: the UK Small Area Health Statistics Unit. Aylin P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):289-98

Short Form 36 (SF-36) Health Survey questionnaire: which normative data should be used? Comparisons between the norms provided by the Omnibus Survey in Britain, the Health Survey for England and the Oxford Healthy Life Survey. Bowling A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep; 21(3):255-70

Surveillance of problem drug use in the UK: a review of a Regional Drug Misuse Database. Hickman M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):271-7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Use of hospital discharge data to monitor uterine rupture--Massachusetts, 1990-1997. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26; 283(16):2098-100

Surveillance of communicable diseases in the Balkans. Committee of the Balkan Network for Surveillance of Communicable Diseases [letter] Christos H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1465

Using Medicaid data to estimate state- and county-level prevalence of asthma among low-income children. Buescher PA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):211-6

The Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS): methods and 1996 response rates from 11 states. Gilbert BC, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):199-209

Effective MCH epidemiology in state health agencies: lessons from an evaluation of the Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology Program (MCHEP). Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):217-24

Value of predictive genetic testing in management of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) [see comments] Stanley AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3; 172(7):313-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):308-9.

Basic methods and the developing structure of a late effects surveillance system (LESS) in the long-term follow-up of pediatric cancer patients in Germany. For the German Late Effects Study Group in the German Society Pediatric Oncology and Hematology (GPOH). Langer T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):348-51

Surveillance at US military installations for bioterrorist and emerging infectious disease threats [letter] Kortepeter MG, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):ii-iii

Maintenance of water and food quality in the stabilization forces area of operations: German surveillance laboratories and the problem of expired field rations. Spieler P, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):346-50

Antibiotic resistance monitoring: a laboratory perspective. Trevino S. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):40-2

Use of hospital discharge data to monitor uterine rupture--Massachusetts, 1990-1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31;49(12):245-8

Assessment of infectious disease surveillance--Uganda, 2000. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Aug 4;49(30):687-91

Telephone adaptation of the Modified Mini-Mental State Exam (3MS). The Cache County Study. Norton MC, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):270-6

Development of a Web-based clinical information system for surveillance of multiresistant organisms and nosocomial infections. Bouam S, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:696-700

Surveillance of suicidal behavior in Kitsap County, Washington: a retrospective study. Simmons NA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(5):337-40

Public health nursing and immunization surveillance. Zahner SJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):384-9

Alaska's model program for surveillance and prevention of occupational injury deaths. Conway GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;114(6):550-8

Childhood asthma surveillance using computerized billing records: a pilot study. Morris RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):506-12

Laboratory surveillance for Haemophilus influenzae type B meningococcal, and pneumococcal disease. Haemophilus Surveillance Working Group [letter] Huebner RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;89(9):924-5

Health and hazard surveillance--needs and perspectives. Kauppinen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999; 25 Suppl 4:61-7 (36 ref.)

Environmental health in the east Baltic region--pesticides and persistent organic compounds. Tuomisto J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 3:65-71 (32 ref.)

Application of geographical information systems to co-analysis of disease and economic resources: dengue and malaria in Thailand [see comments] Indaratna K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):669-84

Incidence of abnormalities in laboratory tests found in surveillance of adults over 40 years of age. Tatsumi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999;30 Suppl 3:26-31

Spinal cord injury in Mississippi. Findings and evaluation, 1992-1994. Surkin J, et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 15;25(6):716-21

Joint analysis of HIV and AIDS surveillance data in back-calculation. Bellocco R, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 15;19(3):297-311

A monitoring system for detecting aberrations in public health surveillance reports. Williamson GD, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3283-98

Survey estimates of drug-use trends in urban communities: general principles and cautionary examples. Beveridge AA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May-Jun;35(6-8):891-923 (41 ref.)

Trends in substance use among US military personnel: the impact of changing demographic composition. Bray RM, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 May-Jun;35(6-8):949-69

Maternal mortality: the figures--value and validity. Apers LM. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):88-91 (21 ref.)

A survey to gather sexually transmitted disease epidemiological and management data in the Solomon Islands. Lucas RE. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):97-9

Maternal mortality estimated using the Sisterhood method in Gulu district, Uganda. Orach CG. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):72-4

Antimicrobial resistance in the tropics. Shears P. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):114-6 (30 ref.)

Geographical Information Systems (GIS). Mapping for epidemiological surveillance. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Aug 27;74(34):281-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Plague manual--epidemiology, distribution, surveillance and control. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Dec 24-31;74(51-52):447 **(Eng, Fre)**

[National study of the spread of hepatitis B to provide a foundation for future vaccination policy] Smits LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical medical surveillance strategy of persons exposed to asbestos. French Occupational Health Society, Society of French-speaking Pneumologists, Society of Thoracic Imaging] **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1692–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endemic dracunculiasis in new villages: re-emergence of the disease or failure of the surveillance system] Lucas P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluating the coding reference system for morbidity in general medicine] Cittée J. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec; 11(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A system for the active surveillance of occupational bronchial asthma: the results of 2 years of activity of the PRiOR program] Bena A, et al. **Med Lav** 1999 Jul–Aug; 90(4):556–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical and social action in the case of benzene poisoning in Cubatao, Sao Paulo: an interdisciplinary approach] Augusto LG, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec; 15(4):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Data of one-stage screening trial of an open Tumen population] Akimova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of prophylactic investigation of thoracic organs in victims of the Chernobyl power plant disaster] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[VIGILA: a tool for the epidemiologic surveillance of transmissible diseases] Martínez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Jan–Apr;51(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCELAIN-METAL ALLOYS see **METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS**

PORCINE CIRCOVIRUS see **CIRCOVIRUS**

PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

PORCINE EPIDEMIC ABORTION AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME see **PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME**

PORCINE GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

PORCINE HEMAGGLUTINATING ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS**

PORCINE INFLUENZA A VIRUS see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, PORCINE**

PORCINE INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A see **INFLUENZA A VIRUS, PORCINE**

PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME

Update on porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome [news] **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):62–3

3rd International Symposium on PRRS and Aujeszky's Disease. Ploufragan, France, June 21–24, 1999. Proceedings and abstracts. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–162

DIAGNOSIS

Development of a recombinant nucleoprotein-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantification of antibodies against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Witte SB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):700–2

Diagnostic performance of a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction test for porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Wagstrom EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):75–8

Simultaneous serological evidence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, PRRS, Aujeszky's disease and influenza viruses in Spanish finishing pigs. Gutiérrez-Martín CB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):9–13

A brief review of procedures and potential problems associated with the diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome. Mengeling WL, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):61–9 (7 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Introduction, persistence and fade-out of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in a Dutch breeding herd: a mathematical analysis. Nodelijk G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):173–82

Genetic, geographical and temporal variation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in Illinois. Goldberg TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:171–9

Epidemiological and diagnostic observations following the elimination of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus from a breeding herd of pigs by the test and removal protocol. Dee SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):211–3

The "colorful" epidemiology of PRRS. Blaha T. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):77–83 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Lelystad-like strain of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) identified in Canadian swine. Dewey C, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jun;41(6):493–4

Isolation and genome characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in P.R. China. Jiang P, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Mar;12(2):156–8

Associations between genetics, farm characteristics and clinical disease in field outbreaks of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Goldberg TL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Feb 29;43(4):293–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a recombinant nucleoprotein-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantification of antibodies against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Witte SB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):700–2

Changes of leukocyte phenotype and function in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid of pigs infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: a role for CD8(+) cells. Samsom JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb; 81 Pt 2:497–505

Experimental reinfection with homologous porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in SPF pigs. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):105–8

Effect of vaccination on the potentiation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)-induced pneumonia by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Thacker EL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1244–52

Elevated serum haptoglobin in pigs infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Asai T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 1;70(1–2):143–8

Changes in macrophage and lymphocyte subpopulations of lymphoid tissues from pigs infected with the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Nov 30;71(3–4):257–62

Heterologous challenge with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccine virus: no evidence of reactivation of previous European-type PRRS virus infection. Bøtner A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 31; 68(3–4):187–95

A review of evidence for immunosuppression due to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Drew TW. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):27–39 (74 ref.)

Analysis of cellular immune response in pigs recovered from porcine respiratory and reproductive syndrome infection. López Fuertes L, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):33–42

PATHOLOGY

Effects of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (isolate tw91) on porcine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Chiou MT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1–2):9–25

Synergism between porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) and Salmonella choleraesuis in swine. Wills RW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 71(3–4):177–92

Pathogenesis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus-induced increase in susceptibility to Streptococcus suis infection. Thanawongnuwech R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):143–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus potentiate classical swine fever virus infection in weaner pigs? Depner KR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):485–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of antimicrobial treatments and vaccination regimens for control of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and Streptococcus suis coinfection of nursery pigs. Halbur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1156–60

Antibody and cellular immune responses of swine following immunisation with plasmid DNA encoding the PRRS virus ORF's 4, 5, 6 and 7. Kwang J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):199–201

Heterogeneity of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: implications for current vaccine efficacy and future vaccine development. Meng XJ. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):309–29 (132 ref.)

Field evaluation of a live vaccine against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in fattening pigs. Mavromatis I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Nov; 46(9):603–12

[Analysis of survey data about the effect of vaccination of sows against blue pig abortion (PRRS) in the Netherlands] Bouwkamp FT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Sep 15; 124(18):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

The effect of porcine parvovirus and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus on porcine reproductive performance. Mengeling WL, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:199–210

Mutations in the genome of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus responsible for the attenuation phenotype. Allende R, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(6):1149–61

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of open reading frame 5 gene of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus isolates in Korea. Cheon DS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1481–8

Examination of the selective pressures on a live PRRS vaccine virus. Storgaard T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(12):2389–401

Genetic, geographical and temporal variation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in Illinois. Goldberg TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:171–9

Effect of cellular changes and onset of humoral immunity on the replication of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in the lungs of pigs. Labarque GG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1327–34

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): kinetics of infection in lymphatic organs and lung. Beyer J, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb;47(1):9–25

Competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus using recombinant E. coli-expressed nucleocapsid protein as antigen. Dea S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1–2):109–22

An RNA helicase, RHIV -1, induced by porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) is mapped on porcine chromosome 10q13. Zhang X, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 May;28(5):267–78

Minimal residues of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in pig carcases and boar semen. Wang FI. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):167–74

Ultrastructural pathogenesis of the PRRS virus. Suárez P. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):47–55 (56 ref.)

Effect of challenge dose and route on porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) infection in young swine. Yoon KJ, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 30(6):629–38

[The discovery of the Lelystad virus. A high point in Dutch veterinary research during the last ten years (1990–1999)] Elsinghorst TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 May 15; 125(10):333–4 **(Dut)**

PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE & RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS see **SWINE INFERTILITY AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS**

PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORE PROTEINS see **PORINS**

PORFIMER see **DIHEMATOPORPHYRIN ETHER**

PORFIROMYCIN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of metabolites of porfiromycin formed in the presence of a rat liver preparation. Lang W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):191–8

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of metabolites of porfiromycin formed in the presence of a rat liver preparation. Lang W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):191–8

URINE

Isolation and identification of urinary metabolites of porfiromycin in dogs and humans. Lang W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Aug;28(8):899–904

PORGIES see **PERCIFORMES**

PORIFERA

[Zonation of macrobenthic communities along two bays in an insular coral reef ecosystem (Moorea, French Polynesia)] Adjeroud M. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar; 323(3):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 (Cdk4) by fascaplysin, a marine natural product. Soni R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):877–84

Cytotoxic and tubulin-interactive hemiasterlins from Auletta sp. and Siphonochalina spp. sponges. Gamble WR, et al.

Bioorg Med Chem 1999 Aug;7(8):1611–5
Tokaramide A, a new cathepsin B inhibitor from the marine sponge Theonella aff. mirabilis. Fusetani N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3397–402
Eryloside F, a novel penasterol disaccharide possessing potent thrombin receptor antagonist activity. Stead P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):661–4
Amphipathic structure of theonellapeptolide–Id, a hydrophobic tridecapeptide lactone from the Okinawa marine sponge Theonella swinhoei. Doi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jul;54(1):27–34
A glycoprotein isolated from the sponge, Pachymatisma johnstonii, has anti–leishmanial activity. Le Pape P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(1):51–6
Inhibition of cyclin–dependent kinases, GSK–3beta and CK1 by hymenialdisine, a marine sponge constituent. Meijer L, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):51–63
Characterization of hemolytic activity of 3–alkylpyridinium polymers from the marine sponge Reniera sarai. Malovrh P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):221–6
Cadmium content of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera, other sponges, water and sediment from the eastern Florida panhandle: possible effects on Microciona cell aggregation and potential roles of low pH and low salinity. Philp RB. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;124(1):41–9
Expression of silicatein and collagen genes in the marine sponge Suberites domuncula is controlled by silicate and myotrophin. Krasko A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4878–87
AFM imaging of surface adsorbed polymeric 3–alkylpyridinium salts from the marine sponge Reniera sarai. Sepcić K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15; 26(5):353–6
Analysis of the structure and electrophysiological actions of halitoxins: 1,3 alkyl–pyridinium salts from Callyspongia ridleyi. Scott RH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 176(2):119–31
Synthesis of 11,12–epoxydrim–8,12–en–11–ol, 11,12–diacetoxydrimane, and warburganal from (–)–sclareol. Barrero AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1488–91
Methanol adduct of puupehenone, a biologically active derivative from the marine sponge Hyrtios species. Bourguet–Kondracki ML, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1304–5
Novel polycyclic guanidine alkaloids from two marine sponges of the genus Monanchora. Braekman JC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):193–6
1,9–Dimethylhypoxanthine from a southern Australian marine sponge spongosorites species. Capon RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):261–2
Identification and total synthesis of a novel dimethylated fatty acid from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Carballeira NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):666–9
Matemone, a new bioactive bromine–containing oxindole alkaloid from the indian ocean sponge Iotrochota purpurea. Carletti I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):981–3
New bisindole alkaloids of the topsentin and hamacanthin classes from the Mediterranean marine sponge Rhaphisia lacazei. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):447–51
Haliclonyne, a new highly oxygenated polyacetylene from the marine sponge Haliclona species. Chill L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):523–6
Chemistry of verongida sponges. 10. Secondary metabolite composition of the caribbean sponge Verongula gigantea. Ciminiello P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):263–6
New geodiamolides from the sponge Cymbastela sp. collected in Papua New Guinea. Coleman JE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1137–41
11–Deoxyfistularin–3, a new cytotoxic metabolite from the caribbean sponge Aplysina fistularis insularis. Compagnone RS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1443–4
Polyoxygenated dysidea sterols that inhibit the binding of [I125] IL–8 to the human recombinant IL–8 receptor type A. de Almeida Leone P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May; 63(5):694–7
New pyridinium alkaloids from a marine sponge of the genus Spongia with a human phospholipase A(2) inhibitor profile. De Marino S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):322–6
A new cacospongionolide derivative from the sponge Fasciospongia cavernosa. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1316–8
(2R,3R,7Z)–2–Aminotetradec–7–ene–1,3–diol, a new amino alcohol from the caribbean sponge Haliclona vansoesti. Devijver C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):978–80
New bromopyrrole alkaloids from the Indopacific sponge Agelas nakamurai. Eder C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep; 62(9):1295–7
Calafianin, a bromotyrosine derivative from the marine sponge Aplysina gerardogreeni. Encarnación RD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):874–5
Swinholides and new acetylenic compounds from an undescribed species of Theonella sponge. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1336–8
Halisulfate 7, a new sesterterpene sulfate from a sponge, Coscinoderma sp. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1190–1
Secobatzellines A and B, two new enzyme inhibitors from a deep–water Caribbean sponge of the genus Batzella. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1208–11
Two new spongian diterpenes from Coscinoderma mathewsi. Hyosu M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):422–3
A new bioactive sesterterpene and antiplasmodial alkaloids from the marine sponge hyrtios cf. erecta. Kirsch G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):825–9
New Moloka'iamine derivatives from an undescribed verongid sponge. Lacy C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):119–21
New triterpenoid saponins from the sponge Melophlus isis. Lee HS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):915–9
New cytotoxic polyacetylenes from the marine sponge Petrosia. Lim YJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Sep;62(9):1215–7
Herbacic acid, a simple prototype of 5,5,5–trichloroleucine metabolites from the sponge Dysidea herbacea. MacMillan JB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):155–7
An antimicrobial C(14) acetylenic acid from a marine sponge Oceanapia species. Matsunaga S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):690–1
Three new antibacterial alkaloids from a marine sponge Stelletta species. Matsunaga S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug; 62(8):1202–4
Oceanapiside, an antifungal bis–alpha,omega–amino alcohol glycoside from the marine sponge Oceanapia phillipensis. Nicholas GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec;62(12):1678–81
New isomalabaricane triterpenes from the marine sponge Stelletta globostellata that induce morphological changes in rat fibroblasts. Oku N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb; 63(2):205–9
Antineoplastic agents 430. Isolation and structure of cribrostatins 3, 4, and 5 from the republic of maldives cribrochalina species. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):793–8
Synthesis of the marine sponge cycloheptapeptide phakellistatin 5(1). Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan; 63(1):22–8
Isolation of psammaplin A 11'–sulfate and bisaprasin 11'–sulfate from the marine sponge Aplysinella rhax. Pham NB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):393–5
Homo– and nor–plakotenin, new carboxylic acids from the Palauan sponge Plakortis lita. Qureshi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1205–7
7alpha–hydroxytheonellasterol, a cytotoxic 4–methylene sterol from the Philippines sponge Theonella swinhoei. Qureshi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):841–2
Haligramides A and B, two new cytotoxic hexapeptides from the marine sponge Haliclona nigra. Rashid MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):956–9
Mololipids, a new series of anti–HIV bromotyramine–derived compounds from a sponge of the order verongida. Ross SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):501–3
New sesquiterpene/quinones from two sponges of the genus Hyrtios. Salmoun M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr; 63(4):452–6
Mycalamides C and D, cytotoxic compounds from the marine sponge Stylinos n. species. Simpson JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):704–6
Revision of the stereochemistry of batzelladine F. Approaches to the tricyclic hydroxyguanidine moiety of batzelladines G, H, and I. Snider BB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Dec;62(12):1707–11
Hachijodines A–G: seven new cytotoxic 3–alkylpyridine alkaloids from two marine sponges of the genera Xestospongia and amphimedon. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):682–4
A new bioactive triene aldehyde from the marine sponge Leucetta microraphis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Feb;63(2):258–60
Chemistry of sponges. 19. Novel bioactive metabolites from Hamigera tarangaensis. Wellington KD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):79–85
Mycalamide D, a new cytotoxic amide from the New Zealand marine sponge Mycale species. West LM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):707–9
Asmarines A–F, novel cytotoxic compounds from the marine sponge Raspailia species. Yosief T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):299–304
New isomalabaricane derivatives from a new species of Jaspis sponge collected at the Vanuatu islands. Zampella A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul;63(7):943–6
Ring–closing alkyne metathesis. Stereoselective synthesis of the cytotoxic marine alkaloid motuporamine C. Fürstner A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 21;65(8):2608–11
Simple asymmetric synthesis of 2H–azirines derived from phosphine oxides. Palacios F, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19;65(10):3213–7
cis,cis– and trans,trans–ceratospongamide, new bioactive cyclic heptapeptides from the Indonesian red alga Ceratodictyon spongiosum and symbiotic sponge Sigmadocia symbiotica. Tan LT, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):419–25
Peloruside A: a potent cytotoxic macrolide isolated from the new zealand marine sponge Mycale sp. West LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28;65(2):445–9
Xestoquinone, isolated from sea sponge, causes Ca(2+) release through sulfhydryl modification from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):976–81
Latrunculin alters the actin–monomer subunit interface to prevent polymerization. Morton WM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):376–8
Asymmetric total synthesis of batzelladine D. Cohen F, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 30;1(13):2169–72
Synthesis of a C(1)–C(14)–containing fragment of callipeltoside A. Hoye TR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 1(1):169–71
Structure of (–)–neodysidenin from Dysidea herbacea. Implications for biosynthesis of 5,5,5–trichloroleucine peptides. MacMillan JB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24; 2(17):2721–3
A concise synthesis of topsentin A and nortopsentins B and D. Miyake FY, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2121–3
Studies on the synthesis of tedanolide: synthesis of the C(5)–C(21) segment via a highly stereoselective fragment assembly aldol reaction of a chiral beta,gamma–unsaturated methyl ketone. Roush WR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 15; 1(1):95–8
Bilosespens A and B: two novel cytotoxic sesterpenes from the marine sponge Dysidea cinerea. Rudi A, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 12;1(3):471–2
A stereoselective synthesis of the C–10 to C–18 (right–half) fragment of mycalamides employing lewis acid promoted intermolecular aldol reaction. Toyota M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2031–4
Agelasine F from a Philippine Agelas sp. sponge exhibits in vitro antituberculosis activity [letter] Mangalindan GC, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 May;66(4):364–5
Steroids from sponges: recent reports. Aiello A, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Oct;64(10):687–714 (116 ref.)
Ecdysteroids from the caribbean sponge Iotrochota birotulata. Costantino V, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Mar; 65(3):138–42
Sterols of the marine sponge Petrosia weinbergi: implications for the absolute configurations of the antiviral orthoesterols and weinbersterols. Giner JL, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Dec; 64(12):820–4

CYTOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry and ultrastructure of microgranular cells in Cinachyra tarentina (Porifera, Demospongiae). Sciscioli M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):219–30
Quantitative assessment of marine sponge cells in vitro: development of improved growth medium. Willoughby R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Mar;36(3):194–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethylene modulates gene expression in cells of the marine sponge Suberites domuncula and reduces the degree of apoptosis. Krasko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31524–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Intense concanavalin A staining and apoptosis of peripheral flagellated cells in larvae of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera: significance in relation to morphogenesis. Kaltenbach JC, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):271–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Origin of the interferon–inducible (2'–5')oligoadenylate synthetases: cloning of the (2'–5')oligoadenylate synthetase from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Wiens M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1–2):12–8
Gene structure and function of tyrosine kinases in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: autapomorphic characters in Metazoa. Müller WE, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):179–93

GENETICS

Receptor tyrosine kinase, an autapomorphic character of metazoa: identification in marine sponges. Müller WE, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(4):395–411 (63 ref.)
Origin of insulin receptor–like tyrosine kinases in marine sponges. Skorokhod A, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):198–206
The mitogen–activated protein kinase p38 pathway is conserved in metazoans: cloning and activation of p38 of the SAPK2 subfamily from the sponge Suberites domuncula. Böhm M, et al. **Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;92(2):95–104
Molecular evolution of apoptotic pathways: cloning of key domains from sponges (Bcl–2 homology domains and death domains) and their phylogenetic relationships. Wiens M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):520–31
Temporal and spatial expression of EmH–3, a homeobox–containing gene isolated from the freshwater sponge Ephydatia muelleri. Richelle–Maurer E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Sep 8;109(3):203–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased expression of the potential proapoptotic molecule DD2 and increased synthesis of leukotriene B4 during allograft rejection in a marine sponge. Wiens M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):461–9
Evolution of the innate and adaptive immune systems: relationships between potential immune molecules in the lowest metazoan phylum (Porifera) and those in vertebrates. Müller WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1215–27 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of tyrosine O–sulfate by cell proteoglycan from the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Popescu O, et

al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):279–81

Increased expression of the potential proapoptotic molecule DD2 and increased synthesis of leukotriene B4 during allograft rejection in a marine sponge. Wiens M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):461–9

Increased gene expression of a cytokine-related molecule and profilin after activation of Suberites domuncula cells with xenogeneic sponge molecule(s). Müller WE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;18(12):885–93

Clathrins A–C: metabolites from a Southern Australian marine sponge, clathria species. Capon RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):821–4

Lyso-PAF analogues and lysophosphatidylcholines from the marine sponge Spirastrella abata as inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Shin BA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Nov; 62(11):1554–7

Protein synthesis of the sponge Geodia cydonium: characterization of the system. Müller WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jun;1(6):835–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Widefield deconvolution epifluorescence microscopy combined with fluorescence in situ hybridization reveals the spatial arrangement of bacteria in sponge tissue. Manz W, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):125–34

Anthraquinones and betaenone derivatives from the sponge-associated fungus Microsphaeropsis species: novel inhibitors of protein kinases. Brauers G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):739–45

Biosynthetically diverse compounds from a saltwater culture of sponge-derived Aspergillus niger. Varoglu M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jan;63(1):41–3

Production and structure elucidation of glycoglycerolipids from a marine sponge-associated microbacterium species. Wicke C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):621–6

Novel spiciferone derivatives from the fungus Drechslera hawaiiensis isolated from the marine sponge Callyspongia aerizusa. Edrada RA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(3–4):218–21

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic diatoms inside antarctic sponges. Bavestrello G, et al. **Biol Bull** 2000 Feb;198(1):29–33

Multiple origins of eusociality among sponge-dwelling shrimps (Synalpheus). Duffy JE, et al. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Apr;54(2):503–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction cycles and strategies of the cold-water sponges Halisarca dujardini (Demospongiae, Halisarcida), Myxilla incrustans and Iophon piceus (Demospongiae, Poecilosclerida) from the White Sea. Ereskovsky AV. **Biol Bull** 2000 Feb;198(1):77–87

Differential expression of allograft inflammatory factor 1 and of glutathione peroxidase during auto- and allograft response in marine sponges. Kruse M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4305–13

[Characteristics of oogenesis in the Barents sea sponge Leucosolenia complicata] Anakina RP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular basis for the polyamine-ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli growing at acid pH. Sato M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):943–7

CHEMISTRY

A generic strategy to analyze the spatial organization of multi-protein complexes by cross-linking and mass spectrometry. Rappsilber J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15; 72(2):267–75

Display of polyhistidine peptides on the Escherichia coli cell surface by using outer membrane protein C as an anchoring motif. Xu Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5142–7

Colicin pore-forming domains bind to Escherichia coli trimeric porins. Dover LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8632–7

Correlation between anti-bacterial activity and pore sizes of two classes of voltage-dependent channel-forming peptides. Béven L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):53–63

Mitochondria-derived and extra-mitochondrial human type-1 porin are identical as revealed by amino acid sequencing and electrophysiological characterisation. Stadtmüller U, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1461–6

E. coli hemolysin E (HlyE, ClyA, SheA): X-ray crystal structure of the toxin and observation of membrane pores by electron microscopy. Wallace AJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):265–76

The assembly pathway of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Jansen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3792–800

MOMP (major outer membrane protein) of Campylobacter jejuni; a versatile pore-forming protein. Dé E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):93–7

Pore mutations affecting tetrameric assembly and functioning of the potassium channel KcsA from Streptomyces lividans. Splitt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):83–7

The amino terminus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF forms channels in lipid bilayer membranes: correlation with a three-dimensional model. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5251–5

Topology prediction of Brucella abortus Omp2b and Omp2a porins after critical assessment of transmembrane beta strands prediction by several secondary structure prediction methods. Paquet JY, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Feb;17(4):747–57

Crystal structure of an Fab fragment in complex with a meningococcal serosubtype antigen and a protein G domain. Derrick JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15; 293(1):81–91

Extended sugar slide function for the periplasmic coiled coil domain of ScrY. Dumas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):687–95

Infrared dichroism of twisted beta-sheet barrels. The structure of E. coli outer membrane proteins. Marsh D. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):803–8

Effects of pore mutations and permeant ion concentration on the spontaneous gating activity of OmpC porin. Liu N, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):491–500

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of the human porin isoform 1 (HVDAC1) gene by amplification on the whole human genome: A tool for porin deficiency analysis. Messina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):787–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Proapoptotic BH3-only Bcl-2 family members induce cytochrome c release, but not mitochondrial membrane potential loss, and do not directly modulate voltage-dependent anion channel activity. Shimizu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):577–82

[Effect of a lipopolysaccharide on the conformational state and functional activity of a Yersinia pseudotuberculosis porin] Novikova OD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Feb; 25(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the human porin isoform 1 (HVDAC1) gene by amplification on the whole human genome: A tool for porin deficiency analysis. Messina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):787–92

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a rice mitochondrial voltage-dependent anion channel and its gene expression studied upon plant development and osmotic stress. Roosens N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):470–6

Multiple environmental factors regulate the expression of the carbohydrate-selective OprB porin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adewoye LO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 45(12):1033–42

Sequence variation in the porA gene of a clone of Neisseria meningitidis during epidemic spread. Jelfs J, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):390–5

The tprK gene is heterogeneous among Treponema pallidum strains and has multiple alleles. Centurion-Lara A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):824–31

Cloning, sequencing, and role in serum susceptibility of porin II from mesophilic Aeromonas hydrophila. Nogueras MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1849–54

A P5 peptide that is homologous to peptide 10 of OprF from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances clearance of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from acutely infected rat lung in the absence of detectable peptide-specific antibody. Webb DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):377–81

Involvement of carbon source and acetyl phosphate in the external-pH-dependent expression of porin genes in Escherichia coli. Heyde M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):198–202

Long-term persistence of a discotheque-associated invasive Neisseria meningitidis group C strain as proven by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and porA gene sequencing. Riesbeck K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1638–40

A typing system for neisseria gonorrhoeae based on biotinylated oligonucleotide probes to PIB gene variable regions. Thompson DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1652–60

OmpT expression and activity increase in response to recombinant chloramphenicol acetyltransferase overexpression and heat shock in E. coli. Gill RT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):283–9

Revised fine mapping of the human voltage-dependent anion channel loci by radiation hybrid analysis. Decker WK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct;10(10):1041–2

The Fusobacterium nucleatum porin FomA possesses the general topology of the non-specific porins. Puntervoll P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1437–45

Population genetics of the porB gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: different dynamics in different homology groups. Posada D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):423–36

Characterization and targeted disruption of murine Nup50, a p27(Kip1)-interacting component of the nuclear pore complex. Smitherman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5631–42

The tissue-specific, alternatively spliced single ATG exon of the type 3 voltage-dependent anion channel gene does not create a truncated protein isoform in vivo. Decker WK, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 May;70(1):69–74

Characterization of a candidate Borrelia burgdorferi beta3-chain integrin ligand identified using a phage display library. Coburn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):926–40

Molecular cloning and transcriptional regulation of ompT, a ToxR-repressed gene in Vibrio cholerae. Li CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):189–203

An abundant TIP expressed in mature highly vacuolated cells. Karlsson M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):83–90

Altered expression of the ToxR-regulated porins OmpU and OmpT diminishes Vibrio cholerae bile resistance, virulence factor expression, and intestinal colonization. Provenzano D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29; 97(18):10220–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant protein composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin A, outer membrane proteins I and F as vaccine against P. aeruginosa infection. Chen TY, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):524–33

Klebsiella pneumoniae 35 and 36 kDa porins are common antigens in different serotypes and induce opsonizing antibodies. Alcántar-Curiel MD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):28–36

Chimeric animal and plant viruses expressing epitopes of outer membrane protein F as a combined vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Gilleland HE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):291–7

Immunogenicity of in vitro folded outer membrane protein PorA of Neisseria meningitidis. Jansen C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):227–33

Protection elicited by native outer membrane protein Oms66 (p66) against host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi: conformational nature of bactericidal epitopes. Exner MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2647–54

Functional activities and immunoglobulin variable regions of human and murine monoclonal antibodies specific for the P1.7 PorA protein loop of Neisseria meningitidis. Wang J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1871–8

Identification of murine B-cell and T-cell epitopes of Escherichia coli outer membrane protein F with synthetic polypeptides. Williams KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2535–45

Immune recognition of porin and lipopolysaccharide epitopes of Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Singh SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Mar;28(3):157–67

Protective efficacy and immunogenicity of Vi-porin conjugate against Salmonella typhi. Singh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):535–42

The effect of immunization with porins on gut pathophysiological response in rats infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Mittal A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):169–81

Effect of adjuvant composition on immune response to a multiple antigen peptide (MAP) containing a protective epitope from Neisseria meningitidis class 1 porin. Christodoulides M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20; 18(1–2):131–9

Effect of sequence variation in meningococcal PorA outer membrane protein on the effectiveness of a hexavalent PorA outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Martin SL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2476–81

Immunogenicity studies with a genetically engineered hexavalent PorA and a wild-type meningococcal group B outer membrane vesicle vaccine in infant cynomolgus monkeys. Rouppe van der Voort E, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1334–43

Immunization with a chimeric tobacco mosaic virus containing an epitope of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa provides protection against challenge with P. aeruginosa. Staczek J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2266–74

[Induction of anti-meningitis immunity using the synthetic peptides. I. The immunoreactive synthetic fragments of porin A from Neisseria meningitidis] Koroev DO, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 May;26(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immune response to porin from the outer membrane of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Portniagina OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):437–40 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification procedure and monoclonal antibodies: two instruments for research on vertebrate porins. Reymann S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):289–95

Porins in the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1999 Dec;181(24):7650] Kartmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6543–6

METABOLISM

The access of metabolites into yeast mitochondria in the

presence and absence of the voltage dependent anion selective channel (YVDAC1). Kmita H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):991–1000

Activities of imipenem and cephalosporins against clonally related strains of Escherichia coli hyperproducing chromosomal beta-lactamase and showing altered porin profiles. Martinez-Martinez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2534–6

Role of putative loops 2 and 3 in imipenem passage through the specific porin OprD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochs MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1983–5

Substitutions in the eyelet region disrupt cefepime diffusion through the Escherichia coli OmpF channel. Simonet V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):311–5

Display of polyhistidine peptides on the Escherichia coli cell surface by using outer membrane protein C as an anchoring motif. Xu Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):5142–7

In vivo modification of porin activity conferring antibiotic resistance to Enterobacter aerogenes. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):248–51

Comparative aspects of the diffusion of norfloxacin, cefepime and spermine through the F porin channel of Enterobacter cloacae. Chevalier J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:223–7

Colicin pore-forming domains bind to Escherichia coli trimeric porins. Dover LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8632–7

Interaction of the gonococcal porin P.IB with G- and F-actin. Wen KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8638–47

Interaction of porin from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with lipopolysaccharides. Effect of ionic strength, pH, and divalent cations on the binding parameters. Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Apr;65(4):485–93

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of in vitro folded outer membrane porin PorA of Neisseria meningitidis. Jansen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 5;1464(2):284–98

Solute pores, ion channels, and metabolite transporters in the outer and inner envelope membranes of higher plant plastids. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):307–23 (116 ref.)

Each mammalian mitochondrial outer membrane porin protein is dispensable: effects on cellular respiration. Wu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 13;1452(1):68–78

Driven polymer translocation through a narrow pore. Lubensky DK, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1824–38

The porin OmpC of Salmonella typhimurium mediates adherence to macrophages. Negm RS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Aug;45(8):658–69

Cyclin E-mediated elimination of p27 requires its interaction with the nuclear pore-associated protein mNPAP60. Müller D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2168–80

The ultimate localization of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12 is not determined by the signal sequence. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1275–9

The assembly pathway of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Jansen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3792–800

High-conductance channel induced by the interaction of phage lambda with its receptor maltoporin. Berrier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):129–33

Probing sugar translocation through maltoporin at the single channel level. Bezrukov SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):224–8

Identification of bacteriophage K20 binding regions of OmpF and lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli K-12. Traurig M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):101–8

Tuning of the porin expression under anaerobic growth conditions by his-to-Asp cross-phosphorelay through both the EnvZ-osmosensor and ArcB-anaerosensor in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul; 5(7):555–69

The plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes contains voltage-dependent anion-selective porin channels. Steinacker P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):225–34

Functional expression in Escherichia coli and membrane topology of porin HopE, a member of a large family of conserved proteins in Helicobacter pylori. Bina J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2370–5

Overexpression of protease-deficient DegP(S210A) rescues the lethal phenotype of Escherichia coli OmpF assembly mutants in a degP background. Misra R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4882–8

Renaturation of recombinant Treponema pallidum rare outer membrane protein 1 into a trimeric, hydrophobic, and porin-active conformation. Zhang HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7168–75

Porin is present in the plasma membrane where it is concentrated in caveolae and caveolae-related domains. Bathori G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29607–12

The yeast nucleoporin Nup2p is involved in nuclear export of importin alpha/Srp1p. Booth JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32360–7

Insertion and organization within membranes of the delta-endotoxin pore-forming domain, helix 4-loop-helix 5, and inhibition of its activity by a mutant helix 4 peptide. Gerber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23602–7

Nup2p is located on the nuclear side of the nuclear pore complex and coordinates Srp1p/importin-alpha export. Hood JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1471–80

Extended sugar slide function for the periplasmic coiled coil domain of ScrY. Dumas F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):687–95

Molecular basis for the polyamine-ompF porin interactions: inhibitor and mutant studies. Iyer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):933–45

Brownian dynamics simulation of ion flow through porin channels. Schirmer T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17; 294(5):1159–67

OmpT expression and activity increase in response to recombinant chloramphenicol acetyltransferase overexpression and heat shock in E. coli. Gill RT, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;2(3):283–9

Hepatitis B virus X protein colocalizes to mitochondria with a human voltage-dependent anion channel, HVDAC3, and alters its transmembrane potential. Rahmani Z, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2840–6

Nup50, a nucleoplasmically oriented nucleoporin with a role in nuclear protein export. Guan T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5619–30

Characterization and targeted disruption of murine Nup50, a p27(Kip1)-interacting component of the nuclear pore complex. Smitherman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5631–42

Characterization of a candidate Borrelia burgdorferi beta3-chain integrin ligand identified using a phage display library. Coburn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 34(5):926–40

Mitochondrial porin required for ischemia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and neuronal damage. Perez Velazquez JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):363–9

Bax and Bcl-xL independently regulate apoptotic changes of yeast mitochondria that require VDAC but not adenine nucleotide translocator. Shimizu S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4309–18

Evidence for secretory pathway localization of a voltage-dependent anion channel isoform. Buettner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3201–6

Positive cooperativity without domains or subunits in a monomeric membrane channel. Rostovtseva TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7819–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurella haemolytica and Salmonella typhimurium porins on inducible nitric oxide release by murine macrophages. Marcatili A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 2000 Apr;151(3):217–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial porin, a novel target to prevent ischemia-induced neurodegeneration? Perez Velazquez JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:369–71

A Grand Canonical Monte Carlo-Brownian dynamics algorithm for simulating ion channels. Im W, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):788–801

The outer envelope protein OEP24 from pea chloroplasts can functionally replace the mitochondrial VDAC in yeast. Röhl T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):491–4

Cloning, sequencing, and role in serum susceptibility of porin II from mesophilic Aeromonas hydrophila. Nogueras MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1849–54

The amino terminus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF forms channels in lipid bilayer membranes: correlation with a three-dimensional model. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5251–5

Global adaptations resulting from high population densities in Escherichia coli cultures. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4158–64

Electrophysiological study of a novel large pore formed by Bax and the voltage-dependent anion channel that is permeable to cytochrome c. Shimizu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12321–5

Studies on human porin XXII: gadolinium opens Up cell membrane standing porin channels making way for the osmolytes chloride or taurine-A putative approach to activate the alternate chloride channel in cystic fibrosis. Thinnes FP, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):240–51

Studies on human porin XXII: cell membrane integrated human porin channels are involved in regulatory volume decrease (RVD) of HeLa cells. Thinnes FP, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Apr;69(4):331–7

BH4 domain of antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family members closes voltage-dependent anion channel and inhibits apoptotic mitochondrial changes and cell death [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9347] Shimizu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3100–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization of the human, mitochondrial voltage-dependent anion-selective channel in the presence of phospholipids. Dolder M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug; 127(1):64–71

Nuclear pores collapse in response to CO2 imaged with atomic force microscopy. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Jan;439(3):251–5

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

POROKERATOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disseminated superficial porokeratosis induced by furosemide [letter] Kroiss MM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):52–3

COMPLICATIONS

Expression of p53, pRb, p16 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in squamous cell carcinomas arising on a giant porokeratosis [letter] Chang SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):575–6

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Robak E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):759–61

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from lesions of porokeratosis palmaris et plantaris disseminata. Seishima M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):478–80

DIAGNOSIS

Linear warty lesions in a child. Linear porokeratosis. Tay YK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1544–5, 1547–8

Bilateral perianal inflammatory verrucous porokeratosis (Porokeratosis ptychotropica) [letter] Stone N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):553–5

Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevus: a case report and review of the literature. Sassmannshausen J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):364–7 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of a locus for disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis at chromosome 12q23.2-24.1. Xia JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1071–4

METABOLISM

p53, mdm-2, and p21 waf-1 in the porokeratoses. Nelson C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):420–5

Porokeratosis of Mibelli associated with dermal amyloid deposits [letter] Kuno Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):949–50

PATHOLOGY

Systematized porokeratotic eccrine and hair follicle naevus: report of a case and review of the literature. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1092–6 (36 ref.)

Bullous and pruritic variant of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: successful treatment with grenz rays. Ricci C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):328–31

Guess what! Porokeratosis of Mibelli. Machado S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;10(6):485–6

Sudden onset of disseminated porokeratosis of Mibelli in a renal transplant patient. Knoell KA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):830–2

A scaly macule on the bridge of the nose of a 15-year-old boy [clinical conference] Chowdhury MM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):149–50

THERAPY

Linear porokeratosis of mibelli: successful treatment with cryotherapy [letter] Bhushan M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):389

A scaly macule on the bridge of the nose of a 15-year-old boy [clinical conference] Chowdhury MM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):149–50

VIROLOGY

Porokeratosis in patients with hepatitis C virus infection: does hepatitis C virus infection provide a link between porokeratosis and immunosuppression? [letter] Mizukawa Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):163–4

POROKERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS DISSEMINATA see **POROKERATOSIS**

POROSITY

Mercury porosimetry of mannitol tablets: effect of scanning speed and moisture. Westermarck S, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):181–8

PORP see **OSSICULAR PROSTHESIS**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Capillary zone electrophoresis/mass spectrometry of 5-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen. Lord GA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(5):314–6

URINE

[Porphobilinogen] Gomi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57 Suppl:349–51 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PORPHOBILINOGEN AMMONIA-LYASE see **HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE**

PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE see HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Biomarkers of lead exposure. Sakai T. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr; 38(2):127–42 (141 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen synthase using analogs of postulated intermediates. Jarret C, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):185–96

Iron mobilization by succinylacetone methyl ester in rats. A model study for hereditary tyrosinemia and porphyrias characterized by 5-aminolevulinic acid overload. Rocha ME, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Apr;32(4):343–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production, purification, and characterization of a Mg2+-responsive porphobilinogen synthase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frankenberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13968–75

BLOOD

[delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase] Tajima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:345–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

MAD analyses of yeast 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase: their use in structure determination and in defining the metal-binding sites. Erskine PT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):421–30

The porphobilinogen synthase family of metalloenzymes. Jaffe EK. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb; 56 (Pt 2):115–28 (55 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

A case of aminolevulenic acid dehydratase deficiency porphyria (ALADP) [letter] Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):433–4

GENETICS

Porphobilinogen synthase from pea: expression from an artificial gene, kinetic characterization, and novel implications for subunit interactions. Kervinen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9018–29

A novel mutation of delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase in a healthy child with 12% erythrocyte enzyme activity. Akagi R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):931–7

Genetic susceptibility to lead poisoning. Onalaja AO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108 Suppl 1:23–8 (94 ref.)

Novel molecular defects of the delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase gene in a patient with inherited acute hepatic porphyria. Akagi R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):704–8

An artificial gene for human porphobilinogen synthase allows comparison of an allelic variation implicated in susceptibility to lead poisoning. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2619–26

Association between aminolevulinate dehydrogenase genotype and blood lead levels in Taiwan. Hsieh LL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb;42(2):151–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification, and characterization of a Mg2+-responsive porphobilinogen synthase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frankenberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13968–75

METABOLISM

MAD analyses of yeast 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase: their use in structure determination and in defining the metal-binding sites. Erskine PT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):421–30

The porphobilinogen synthase family of metalloenzymes. Jaffe EK. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb; 56 (Pt 2):115–28 (55 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contains a novel type V porphobilinogen synthase with no required catalytic metal ions. Frankenberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13976–82

Preventive aspirin treatment of streptozotocin induced diabetes: blockage of oxidative status and revertion of heme enzymes inhibition. Caballero F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 1;126(3):215–25

Developmental changes in 7-ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) activities in three passerines. Tanhuanpää S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):197–202

Import of host delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase into the malarial parasite: identification of a new drug target. Bonday ZQ, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):898–903

PORPHYRIA

see related
HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE

Porphyria. From Sir Walter Raleigh to molecular biology. Sarkany RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:235–41 (8 ref.)

Acute porphyric disorders. Moore AW 3rd, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):257–62 (15 ref.)

The cutaneous porphyrias. Lim HW, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1999 Dec;18(4):285–92 (78 ref.)

[Acute porphyria] Petersen NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1421–3 (13 ref.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Biochemical differentiation of the porphyrias. Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):609–19

Lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with asymptomatic acute porphyria. Fernández-Miranda C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):37–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nabumetone-associated pseudoporphyria [letter] Antony F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1067–9

Pseudoporphyria and propionic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Meggitt SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):591–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Mar;138(3):549–50.

Porphyria and chemicals. Downey DC. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):166–71 (26 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical differentiation of the porphyrias. Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):609–19

COMPLICATIONS

Porphyrias. James MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul; 85(1):143–53 (59 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute porphyria: the cost of suspicion. Mattern SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):621–3

Diagnosis and management of porphyria. Thadani H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1647–51 (36 ref.)

The cutaneous porphyrias: a review. The British Photodermatology Group [see comments] Murphy GM. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):573–81 (76 ref.). Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Apr;142(4):826–7.

A case of aminolevulenic acid dehydratase deficiency porphyria (ALADP) [letter] Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):433–4

[Acute porphyria] Petersen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1525–7 **(Dan)**

[[35 Years of effort to improve the diagnosis of porphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

How long should we treat porphyric patients? [letter] Yamamori I. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):208

ECONOMICS

Acute porphyria: the cost of suspicion. Mattern SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):621–3

ENZYMOLOGY

A case of aminolevulenic acid dehydratase deficiency porphyria (ALADP) [letter] Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):433–4

Molecular aspects of the inherited porphyrias. Sassa S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):169–78 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

Uneventful propofol anesthesia in a patient with coexisting hereditary coproporphyria and hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sarantopoulos CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):607–9

Molecular aspects of the inherited porphyrias. Sassa S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):169–78 (21 ref.)

HISTORY

[Friedrich Wilhelm I and porphyria] Pierach CA, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(1):50–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous porphyria of the Long-evans cinnamon rat: an animal model of Wilson's disease. Nakayama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):240–50

Heme metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat kidney hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria: A compartmentalized study of biochemical pathogenic mechanisms. Fernández-Tomé MC, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):20–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uneventful propofol anesthesia in a patient with coexisting hereditary coproporphyria and hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sarantopoulos CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):607–9

Porphyrias: photosensitivity and phototherapy. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:485–93

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of porphyria. Thadani H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1647–51 (36 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of Alpinia speciosa K. SCHUM on the porphyrin photooxidative reaction. Liao MC, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May;27(5):312–7

Porphyrias: photosensitivity and phototherapy. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:485–93

[Hemodialysis--is it a method of acute intermittent porphyria treatment? Case report] Ignacy W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Jan;101(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORPHYRIA, ACUTE INTERMITTENT

BLOOD

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with transient elevation of transaminases during an acute attack. Ohtani Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):45–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Abdominal pain after taking drug tablets. Acute intermittent porphyria] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 3;142(5):47–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychotropic drugs in acute intermittent porphyria. Holroyd S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):323–5

Cortical blindness in acute intermittent porphyria. Garg MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):727–9

Could attacks of abdominal pain in cases of acute intermittent porphyria be due to intestinal angina? Lithner F. **J Intern Med** 2000 Mar;247(3):407–9

Signs of neuropathy in the lower legs and feet of patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Wikberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;248(1):27–32

Gabapentin in seizures due to acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Arora A, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):194–5

Acute intermittent porphyria with central pontine myelinolysis and cortical laminar necrosis. Susa S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):835–9

DIAGNOSIS

Study of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities, late responses (F-wave and H-reflex) and somatosensory evoked potential in latent phase of intermittent acute porphyria. Kochar DK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):73–9

Acute intermittent porphyria with seizure and paralysis in the puerperium. Keung YK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):76–9 (17 ref.)

Acute intermittent porphyria presenting postmenopausally for the first time. Oomman A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1027–8

Acute intermittent porphyria. Regan L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):521–3

[Acute intermittent porphyria and simulated acute porphyria: case reports] Wojciechowska J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct;7(40):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria: a possible cause of abdominal pain] Bustamante M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 22(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two patients with acute intermittent porphyria treated with nafarelin to prevent menstrual exacerbations. McNulty SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Aug;93(8):429–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of hydroxymethylbilane synthase mutations causing acute intermittent porphyria: evidence for an ancestral founder of the common G111R mutation. De Siervi A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):366–75

Molecular analysis of the hydroxymethylbilane synthase (HMBS) gene in Italian patients with acute intermittent porphyria: report of four novel mutations. di Montemuros FM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):480

New mutations of the hydroxymethylbilane synthase gene in German patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Gross U, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):443–7

GENETICS

Identification of acute intermittent porphyria carriers by molecular biologic methods. Bor M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(2):147–53

Identification and characterization of hydroxymethylbilane synthase mutations causing acute intermittent porphyria: evidence for an ancestral founder of the common G111R

PORPHYRIA, ACUTE INTERMITTENT

mutation. De Siervi A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 8;86(4):366–75

A splicing mutation in the hydroxymethylbilane synthase gene in a Japanese family with acute intermittent porphyria. Maeda N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):411–7

Identification of a prevalent nonsense mutation (W283X) and two novel mutations in the porphobilinogen deaminase gene of Swiss patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Schneider-Yin X, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):247–50

Molecular analysis of the hydroxymethylbilane synthase (HMBS) gene in Italian patients with acute intermittent porphyria: report of four novel mutations. di Montemuros FM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):480

Insertion of Alu element responsible for acute intermittent porphyria. Mustajoki S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):431–8

Two deletion mutations in the hydroxymethylbilane synthase gene in two unrelated Japanese patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Maeda N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(4):263–8

New mutations of the hydroxymethylbilane synthase gene in German patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Gross U, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Dec;13(6):443–7

Identification and expression of mutations in the hydroxymethylbilane synthase gene causing acute intermittent porphyria (AIP). Solis C, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):664–71

METABOLISM

Acute intermittent porphyria: biochemical and clinical analysis in the Argentinean population. De Siervi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):63–71

PATHOLOGY

Acute intermittent porphyria: biochemical and clinical analysis in the Argentinean population. De Siervi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):63–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms of inherited metabolic disease. Estrov Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):2–6 (26 ref.)

THERAPY

[Acute intermittent porphyria and simulated acute porphyria: case reports] Wojciechowska J, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1999 Oct;7(40):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORPHYRIA CUTANEA TARDA

[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Bygum A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2020–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities in serum copper and iron concentrations in porphyria cutanea tarda patients and their relationships with other parameters. Dąbrowska E, et al. **Biofactors** 2000; 11(1–2):135–7

Circulating pro- and antioxidant factors in iron and porphyrin metabolism disorders. Rocchi E, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;31(9):861–7

[Serum lipoproteins in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Fernández-Miranda C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term followup of naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mehta S, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1999 Oct;42(10):2252–4

Two cases of nabumetone induced pseudoporphyria. Checketts SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2703–5

[Porphyria cutanea tarda after antineoplastic drugs] Malina L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 30;138(17):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serum iron and copper and their relations to hepatocellular carcinoma in porphyria cutanea tarda and hemochromatosis patients—case report. Dąbrowska E, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):131–4

Hypertrichosis due to porphyria cutanea tarda associated with blastic transformation of myelofibrosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):628] Au WY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):932

Porphyria cutanea tarda presenting as solar urticaria [letter] Dawe RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):590–1

[Cutaneous porphyria cure in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus treated with triple therapy (letter)] Vallat C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21(3):299–300 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fecal porphyrin measurements are crucial for adequate screening for porphyrinopathy [letter; comment] Morton WE. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):554–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):400–4.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of haemodialysis-associated pseudoporphyria with N-acetylcysteine: report of two cases [letter]
Vadoud-Seyedi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):580–1

Ineffective interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C-associated porphyria cutanea tarda, but with a transient decrease in HCV RNA levels. Furuta M, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35(1):60–2

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with oral thalidomide. Monastirli A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):305–11

[Effect of chloroquine treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda on the associated liver disease] Wolff Fernández C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):211–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of haemodialysis-associated pseudoporphyria with N-acetylcysteine: report of two cases [letter]
Vadoud-Seyedi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):580–1

Porphyria cutanea tarda occurring in a patient with renal failure, systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic hepatitis C infection treated with hemodialysis. Lee PK, et al.
Cutis 1999 Oct;64(4):237–9

Ineffective interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C-associated porphyria cutanea tarda, but with a transient decrease in HCV RNA levels. Furuta M, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35(1):60–2

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Sinha A, et al.
Rheumatology (Oxford) 1999 Nov;38(11):1166–8

[Extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis C virus] Cohen P. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):209–14 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Kószó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 2;141(14):709–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Hemochromatosis genes and other factors contributing to the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. Bulaj ZJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1565–71

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of the hemochromatosis (HFE) gene: impact of HFE gene mutations on the manifestation of porphyria cutanea tarda. Christiansen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2025–6

Extremely rare association of HFE mutations with porphyria cutanea tarda in Japanese patients [letter] Furuyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1532–3

C282Y and H63D mutations in the HFE gene are not associated with porphyria cutanea tarda in Bulgaria [letter] Ivanova A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1531–2

[Study of the gene of hemochromatosis in first degree relatives of patient with porphyria cutanea tarda] García-Morillo JS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22; 112(18):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hepatobiliary disease, chronic hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infections and interferon-alpha on porphyrin profiles in plasma, urine and faeces. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):192–201

[Pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Kószó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 2;141(14):709–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Lichenoid tissue reaction in porphyria cutanea tarda. Creamer D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):123–6

An epidemic of porphyria cutanea tarda? Brashear R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;39(2):154–6

THERAPY

Management of porphyria cutanea tarda in the setting of chronic renal failure: a case report and review. Shieh S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):645–52 (37 ref.)

URINE

Abnormal uroporphyrin levels in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Martinelli AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):327–31

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Photosensitivity and perioperative polyneuropathy complicating orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nguyen L, et al.
Anesthesiology 1999 Oct;91(4):1173–5

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with severe liver dysfunction and acute pancreatitis. Komatsu K, et al.
J Gastroenterol 2000;35(5):391–5

Epoetin for severe anemia in hepatoerythropoietic porphyria [letter] Horina JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27; 342(17):1294–5

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed onset of cutaneous symptoms in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):221–3

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with antinuclear antibody positivity: avoiding misdiagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sonmez A, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–8

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic options for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter; comment] Todd DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):826–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):573–81.

ETIOLOGY

Mutations in the iron-sulfur cluster ligands of the human ferrochelatase lead to erythropoietic protoporphyria. Schneider-Yin X, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1545–9

Myelodysplastic syndrome terminating in erythropoietic protoporphyria after 15 years of aplastic anemia. Shirota T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):44–7

GENETICS

Mutations in the iron-sulfur cluster ligands of the human ferrochelatase lead to erythropoietic protoporphyria. Schneider-Yin X, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1545–9

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in erythropoietic protoporphyria: histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Timonen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep;43(3):489–97

RADIOGRAPHY

[Skeletal radiologic aspects of 2 rare cases of porphyria] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):91–3 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: treatment with antioxidants and potential cure with gene therapy. Mathews-Roth MM.
Methods Enzymol 2000;319:479–84

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC

BLOOD

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria affecting two brothers. Herrera Saval A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):547–50

Anaesthetic management of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Torrance JM. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):571

COMPLICATIONS

A rare cause of fetal ascites: A case report of Günther's disease [published erratum appears in Fetal Diagn Ther 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):378] Lienhardt A, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):257–61 (19 ref.)

Vocal cord palsy in porphyric neuropathy. Ratnavalli E, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):344–5

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther disease). Shetty AK, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Nov;153(11):1197–8

GENETICS

Hematologic aspects of the porphyrias. Sassa S.
Int J Hematol 2000 Jan;71(1):1–17 (202 ref.)

THERAPY

Reversion of hepatobiliary alterations By bone marrow transplantation in a murine model of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Fontanellas A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):73–81

Fluorescence-based selection of retrovirally transduced cells in congenital erythropoietic porphyria: direct selection based on the expression of the therapeutic gene. Fontanellas A, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;1(5):322–30

PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC**

PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis and porphyria. Higgins LS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):693–4

Co-existence of systemic lupus erythematosus and severe hepatic porphyria. Alioua C, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Dec;14(12):2944–6

Acute porphyric disorders. Moore AW 3rd, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Sep;90(3):257–62 (15 ref.)

[Acute intermittent porphyria with neurologic manifestations (letter)] Abinzano Guillén ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):544–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculosis and porphyria. Higgins LS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):693–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Variegate porphyria in Western Europe: identification of PPOX gene mutations in 104 families, extent of allelic heterogeneity, and absence of correlation between phenotype and type of mutation. Whatley SD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):984–94

A novel mutation (1320InsT) identified in two Argentine families with variegate porphyria. Siervi AD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96

GENETICS

Variegate porphyria in Western Europe: identification of PPOX gene mutations in 104 families, extent of allelic heterogeneity, and absence of correlation between phenotype and type of mutation. Whatley SD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):984–94

Novel molecular defects of the delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase gene in a patient with inherited acute hepatic porphyria. Akagi R, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):704–8

A novel mutation (1320InsT) identified in two Argentine families with variegate porphyria. Siervi AD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96

Homozygous variegate porphyria in South Africa: genotypic analysis in two cases. Corrigall AV, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Apr;69(4):323–30

RADIOGRAPHY

[Skeletal radiologic aspects of 2 rare cases of porphyria] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):91–3 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The use of dihydroxyacetone for photoprotection in variegate porphyria. Asawanonda P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 38(12):916–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Multiple circular liver foci in chronic hepatic porphyria: two sonographic case reports] Dirks K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Apr;21(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORPHYRIA, VARIEGATE see **PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC**

PORPHYRIN-METAL CHELATASE see **FERROCHELATASE**

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Assessment of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin fluorescence in patients with peritoneal endometriosis. Hillemanns P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 183(1):52–7

Detection of nitric oxide release induced by bradykinin in guinea pig trachea and main bronchi using a porphyrinic microsensor. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):97–104

Phosphorescent porphyrin probes in biosensors and sensitive bioassays. Papkovsky DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):74–7

Intraperitoneal photoimmunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma xenografts in nude mice using charged photoimmunoconjugates. Molpus KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):397–404

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of chlorin e6 photodynamic activity in vitro with peptide-based intracellular vehicles. Bisland SK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):982–92

Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue biodistribution of boron following administration of a boronated porphyrin in dogs. Tibbitts J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):469–77

[Targeting of chlorine E6 by EGF increasing its photodynamic activity in selective ways] Gijsens A, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 2000;62(4):329–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Spontaneous porphyria of the Long-evans cinnamon rat: an animal model of Wilson's disease. Nakayama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):240–50

Fecal porphyrin measurements are crucial for adequate screening for porphyrinopathy [letter; comment] Morton WE. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):554–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):400–4.

A comparative study of normal and reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography for analysis of porphyrins accumulated after 5-aminolaevulinic acid treatment of colon adenocarcinoma cells. Gederaas OA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):205–13

Native corrinoids from Clostridium cochlearium are adeninylcobamides: spectroscopic analysis and identification of pseudovitamin B(12) and factor A. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4773–82

Surface-enhanced resonance Raman spectroscopy of porphyrin and metalloporphyrin species in systems with Ag nanoparticles and their assemblies. Vlčková B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1–4):295–300

Rapid identification of Mg-chelated chlorins by on-line high performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Verzegnassi L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(7):590–4

[Porphyrin] Kondo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:333–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Porphyrin biosynthesis intermediates are not regulating delta-aminolevulinic acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moretti MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):946–50

Porphyrin biosynthesis in human Barrett's oesophagus and adenocarcinoma after ingestion of 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):539–43

Effects of antidepressants and benzodiazepine-type anxiolytic agents on hepatic porphyrin accumulation in primary cultures of chick embryo liver cells. Lambrecht RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1150–5

BLOOD

Biochemical differentiation of the porphyrias. Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):609–19

[Distribution of porphyrin sensitizers among protein and cellular blood elements] Zorin VP, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and investigation of glycosylated mono- and diarylporphyrins for photodynamic therapy. Schell C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1857–65

Photosensitizers related to purpurin-18-N-alkylimides: a comparative in vivo tumoricidal ability of ester versus amide functionalities. Zheng G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 17;10(2):123–7

Synthesis of fluorine analogs of protoporphyrin potentially useful for diagnosis and therapy of cancer. IV. Synthesis of (trifluorovinyl)vinyl- and (1-chloro-2,2-difluorovinyl)vinyldeuteroporphyrins. Shigeoka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1326–9

Combinatorial synthesis and modification of functional porphyrin libraries: identification of new, amphipathic motifs for biomolecule binding. Drain CM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;1(4):286–90

Water-soluble, core-modified porphyrins as novel, longer-wavelength-absorbing sensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Stilts CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2403–10

Stability and structure of doubly N-confused porphyrins. Furuta H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4222–6

Rational synthesis of meso-substituted porphyrins bearing one nitrogen heterocyclic group. Gryko D, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2249–52

Efficient synthesis of monoacyl dipyrromethanes and their use in the preparation of sterically unhindered trans-porphyrins. Rao PD, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1084–92

Rational synthesis of meso-substituted chlorin building blocks. Strachan JP, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 May 19; 65(10):3160–72

Synthesis of PDK, a novel porphyrin-linked dicarboxylate ligand. Zhang XX, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5298–305

Efficient synthesis of a porphyrin-N-tripod conjugate with covalently linked proximal ligand: toward new-generation active-site models of cytochrome c oxidase. Collman JP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 30;1(13):2121–4

A survey of acid catalysts for use in two-step, one-flask syntheses of meso-substituted porphyrinic macrocycles. Geier GR 3rd, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1745–8

An efficient one-flask synthesis of N-confused tetraphenylporphyrin. Geier GR 3rd, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1455–8

Synthesis of 1,2,3,7,8,9-hexahydrodipyrrins and secocorrins: important precursors for the construction of corrins. Jacobi PA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):341–4

o-(Bromomethyl)-substituted tetraarylporphyrin building blocks. Jux N. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):2129–32

Effect of substituents in directing the formation of benzochlorins and isobacteriochlorins in porphyrin and chlorin systems. Mettath S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16; 1(12):1961–4

Synthesis and structure of tolyporphin A O,O-diacetate. Wang W, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1129–32

[Synthesis of tumor affinity label Yb-169- and Y-90-porphyrin complexes and animal experimental investigations with various Yb-169-porphyrins] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis of galactopyranosyl-substituted derivatives of pheophorbide] Aksenova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[the synthesis of diporphyrin systems on the basis of tetraphenylporphyrin derivatives bridged with peptide spacers] Konovalova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Model porphyrin precursors: 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(cyanomethyl)benzene, methyl 3,4,5-triacetoxybenzoate and 2-(N-phthalimidomethyl)benzoic acid. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):246–9

Bis(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)arenes: precursors to linked porphyrins. Jene PG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1999 Sep 15;55 (Pt 9):1593–5

Thin molecular films of supramolecular porphyrins. Araki K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 2000;72(1):27–32

Porphyrin interactions with wild-type and mutant mouse ferrochelatase. Franco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2517–29

Cationic 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(N-methylpyridinium-4-yl)porphyrin fully intercalates at 5'-CG-3' steps of duplex DNA in solution. Guliaev AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15425–37

Cationic porphyrins bearing diazolium rings: synthesis and their interaction with calf thymus DNA. Tjahjono DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):333–43

Biomimetic degradation of lignin and lignin model compounds by synthetic anionic and cationic water soluble manganese and iron porphyrins. Crestini C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1897–905

Complexes produced by associated forms of porphyrin bound with hydrophobic-hydrophilic copolymer and transition metal ions. Udal'tsov AV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Jan 17;83(2):141–52

Aggregation kinetics of extended porphyrin and cyanine dye assemblies. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):550–60

Harmonic and anharmonic dynamics of Fe-CO and Fe-O(2) in heme models. Rovira C, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):93–100

Porphyrin analogues as novel antagonists of fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor binding that inhibit endothelial cell proliferation, tumor progression, and metastasis. Aviezer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2973–80

Oxidation of ochratoxin A by an Fe-porphyrin system: model for enzymatic activation and DNA cleavage. Gillman IG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1066–76

The reaction of porphyrins with organolithium reagents. Senge MO, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Aug 4;6(15):2721–38

Electrostatic core shielding in dendritic polyglutamic porphyrins. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jul 3; 6(13):2456–61

Vibrational circular dichroism of tetraphenylporphyrin in peptide complexes? A computational study. Bour P, et al. **Chirality** 2000 May;12(4):191–8

Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins: versatile circular dichroic reporter groups for structural studies. Huang X, et al. **Chirality** 2000 May;12(4):237–55 (103 ref.)

Novel approaches to molecular recognition using porphyrins. Ogoshi H, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):736–9 (23 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis behavior of water-soluble anionic porphyrins in the presence of beta-cyclodextrin and its O-methylated derivatives. Andrighetto P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):619–26

Meso-tetraphenylporphyrin in liposomes as a suitable photosenzitizer for photodynamic therapy of tumors. Lovcinský M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun; 18(2):107–18

Shape-selective separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on protoporphyrin-silica phases. Effect of surface porphyrin distribution on column efficiency. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 29;859(2):121–32

Combinatorial synthesis and modification of functional porphyrin libraries: identification of new, amphipathic motifs for biomolecule binding. Drain CM, et al. **J Comb Chem** 1999 Jul–Aug;1(4):286–90

Constituents from the leaves of Aristolochia elegans. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):692–3

Stability and structure of doubly N-confused porphyrins. Furuta H, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 30;65(13):4222–6

NH tautomerism in the natural chlorin derivatives. Helaja J, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3700–7

3-Cyclobutenyl-1,2-dione-substituted porphyrins. A general and efficient entry to porphyrin-quinone and quinone-porphyrin-quinone architectures. Shi X, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24;65(6):1650–64

3-Cyclobutenyl-1,2-dione-substituted porphyrins. 2. A simple and general entry to quinone-porphyrin-porphyrin-quinone tetrads and related molecules. Shi X, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 65(6):1665–71

Synthesis of PDK, a novel porphyrin-linked dicarboxylate ligand. Zhang XX, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 65(17):5298–305

Photophysical studies of the pheophorbide a dimer. Eichwurzel I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb; 54(2-3):194–200

Photophysical properties of carborane-containing derivatives of 5,10,15,20-tetra(p-aminophenyl)porphyrin. Paschenko VZ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2-3):162–7

A self-assembled light-harvesting array of seven porphyrins in a wheel and spoke architecture. Ambroise A, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2563–6

Self-assembly of oligomeric porphyrin rings. Haycock RA,

et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 10;2(16):2435–8

Allosteric silver(I) ion binding with peripheral pi clefts of a Ce(IV) double decker porphyrin. Ikeda M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1803–5

Protein surface recognition by synthetic receptors based on a tetraphenylporphyrin scaffold. Jain RK, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 15;2(12):1721–3

Thermolysis of vic-dihydroxybacteriochlorins: a new approach for the synthesis of chlorin–chlorin and chlorin–porphyrin dimers. Kozyrev AN, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1193–6

Effect of substituents in directing the formation of benzochlorins and isobacteriochlorins in porphyrin and chlorin systems. Mettath S, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16; 1(12):1961–4

A cavitand–porphyrin hybrid. Starnes SD, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 13;2(14):1995–8

Meso-substituted cationic porphyrins of biological interest. Photophysical and physicochemical properties in solution and bound to liposomes. Angeli NG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):49–56

Photophysical properties of neutral and cationic tetrapyridinoporphyrazines. Martí C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):53–9

[The synthesis of galactopyranosyl-substituted derivatives of pheophorbide] Aksenova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[the synthesis of diporphyrin systems on the basis of tetraphenylporphyrin derivatives bridged with peptide spacers] Konovalova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photodetection of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin fluorescence. Hillemanns P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2275–82

Localization of experimental submucosal esophageal tumor in rabbits by using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 and long-wavelength photodynamic excitation. Sheyhedin I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):83–9

Fluorescence properties of a hydrophilic sensitizer in pigmented rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Moshfeghi D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(9):750–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5-Oxonoraporphines from Mitrephora cf. maingayi. Lee NH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1158–9

METABOLISM

Alcohol and porphyrin metabolism. Doss MO, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Mar–Apr;35(2):109–25 (152 ref.)

Meso-substituted cationic porphyrins interact with dsDNA and exhibit different localization patterns in radiation-induced fibrosarcoma cells. Tobin WR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2953–8

Serum albumin–lipid membrane interaction influencing the uptake of porphyrins. Galántai R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):261–70

Cytochrome P4501A induction and porphyrin accumulation in PLHC-1 fish cells exposed to sediment and oil shale extracts. Huuskonen SE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–69

Porphyrin biosynthesis intermediates are not regulating delta-aminolevulinic acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moretti MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):946–50

Hemopexin as a carrier protein of tumor-localizing Ga-metalloporphyrin-ATN-2. Nakajima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):221–6

Porphyrin analogues as novel antagonists of fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor binding that inhibit endothelial cell proliferation, tumor progression, and metastasis. Aviezer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2973–80

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy efficacy of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrins in basal cell carcinomas and actinic keratoses; implications for optimization of photodynamic therapy. Stefanidou M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):351–6

Modulation of the oxygen affinity of cobalt-porphyrin by globin. Marden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2–3):221–4

A novel mutation (1320InsT) identified in two Argentine families with variegate porphyria. Siervi AD, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):96

Immunohistochemical characterisation of epithelial cells of rodent harderian glands in primary culture. Djeridane Y, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):523–30

Abnormal uroporphyrin levels in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Martinelli AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):327–31

Effect of hepatobiliary disease, chronic hepatitis C and hepatitis B virus infections and interferon-alpha on porphyrin profiles in plasma, urine and faeces. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):192–201

Formation of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX after interaction of porphyrinogenic xenobiotics with rat liver microsomes. Wong SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov; 42(3):107–13

Acid–base properties of chlorin e6: relation to cellular uptake. Cunderliková B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Nov–Dec;53(1–3):81–90

Localisation and accumulation of a new carotenoporphyrin in two primary tumour models. van den Akker JT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):108–15

In vitro plasma protein binding and cellular uptake of ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):845–52

Allosteric silver(I) ion binding with peripheral pi clefts of a Ce(IV) double decker porphyrin. Ikeda M, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 29;2(13):1803–5

Plasma membrane associated location of sulfonated meso-tetraphenylporphyrins of different hydrophilicity probed by total internal reflection fluorescence spectroscopy. Sailer R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):460–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Epidermal growth factor–mediated targeting of chlorin e6 selectively potentiates its photodynamic activity. Gijsens A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2197–202

Time-dependent biodistribution of tetra(m-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin and benzoporphyrin derivative monoacid ring A in the hamster model: comparative fluorescence microscopy study. Andrejevic Blant S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar;71(3):333–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Porphyrins can catalyze the interconversion of DNA quadruplex structural types. Arthanari H, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Aug;14(4):317–26

Telomere–interactive agents affect proliferation rates and induce chromosomal destabilization in sea urchin embryos. Izbicka E, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Aug; 14(4):355–65

Tumor histopathology following new sensitizers: dithiaporphyrin- and sulfoxaporphyrin–mediated photodynamic therapy. Symonowicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5385–91

Nuclear factor-kappaB activation by the photochemotherapeutic agent verteporfin. Granville DJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):256–62

Porphyrin analogues as novel antagonists of fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor binding that inhibit endothelial cell proliferation, tumor progression, and metastasis. Aviezer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2973–80

Effect of telomere and telomerase interactive agents on human tumor and normal cell lines. Rha SY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):987–93

Photothermal studies of modulating effect of photoactivated chlorin on interaction of blood cells with bacteria. Lapotko D, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):320–6

Verteporfin. Scott LJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 2000 Feb; 16(2):139–46; discussion 147–8 (22 ref.)

Targeting of HIV gp120 by oligonucleotide–photosensitizer conjugates. Light-induced damages. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):467–71

Protection by a manganese porphyrin of endogenous peroxynitrite-induced death of glial cells via inhibition of mitochondrial transmembrane potential decrease. Choi IY, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):155–64

Targeting of a hydrophilic photosensitizer by use of internalizing monoclonal antibodies: A new possibility for use in photodynamic therapy. Vrouenraets MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):108–14

Preferential cytotoxicity for multidrug-resistant K562 cells using the combination of a photosensitizer and a cyanine dye. Kanofsky JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):136–44

Photodynamic therapy for experimental tumors using ATX-S10(Na), a hydrophilic chlorin photosensitizer, and diode laser. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul; 91(7):753–9

Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessels and its contribution to the antitumor effect. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):560–5

Sonodynamically induced antitumor effect of 4-formyloximethylidene-3-hydroxy-2-vinyl-deuterio-porphynyl(IX)-6,7-dia spartic acid (ATX-S10). Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):255–60

meso-tetraphenylporphyrin dimer derivatives as potential photosensitizers in photodynamic therapy. Part 2. Faustino MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):217–25

Sites of photodamage induced by photodynamic therapy with a chlorin e6 triacetoxymethyl ester (CAME). Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jan;71(1):94–6

In vivo photodynamic characteristics of the near-infrared photosensitizer 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(M-hydroxyphenyl) bacteriochlorin. Rovers JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):358–64

Cyanine dyes as protectors of K562 cells from photosensitized cell damage. Sima PD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Apr;71(4):413–21

Porphyrin and phthalocyanine antiscrapie compounds [see comments] Priola SA, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1503–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):273–4.

Expression of Fas antigen and apoptosis caused by 5,10,15, 20-tetra(4-methoxyphenyl)porphyrin (TMP) on carcinoma cells: implication for photodynamic therapy. Yslas I, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Aug 21;149(2–3):69–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Light-activated agent approved for ocular disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jun 1;57(11):1018, 1021

Photodynamic therapy of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration with verteporfin: one-year results of 2 randomized clinical trials--TAP report. Treatment of age-related macular degeneration with photodynamic therapy (TAP) Study Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):488] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2.

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin is effective for selected patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration [editorial; comment] Fine SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1400–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;117(10):1329–45.

Selective photodynamic effects of the new photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) on choroidal neovascularization in monkeys. Obana A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May; 118(5):650–8

A preliminary study of photodynamic therapy using verteporfin for choroidal neovascularization in pathologic myopia, ocular histoplasmosis syndrome, angioid streaks, and idiopathic causes. Sickenberg M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;118(3):327–36

Synthesis and investigation of glycosylated mono- and diarylporphyrins for photodynamic therapy. Schell C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1857–65

Targeted photodestruction of human colon cancer cells using charged 17.1A chlorin e6 immunoconjugates. Del Governatore M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):56–64

Experimental photoimmunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer with a 17.1A chlorin(e6) immunoconjugate. Del Governatore M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4200–5

Epidermal growth factor–mediated targeting of chlorin e6 selectively potentiates its photodynamic activity. Gijsens A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2197–202

In vivo fluence rate and fractionation effects on tumor response and photobleaching: photodynamic therapy with two photosensitizers in an orthotopic rat tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6164–70

Novel therapeutic uses for porphyrins and phthalocyanines in the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Priola SA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):563–6 (25 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of choroidal hemangioma: two case reports. Barbazetto I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;238(3):214–21

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne): impact on ophthalmology and visual sciences. Bressler NM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):624–8 (23 ref.)

Photodynamic tissue adhesion with chlorin(e6) protein conjugates. Khadem J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3132–7

New potent sensitizers for photodynamic therapy: 21-oxaporphyrin, 21-thiaporphyrin and 21,23-dithiaporphyrin induce extensive tumor necrosis. Ziólkowski P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 125(10):563–8

Photodynamic therapy using mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 for rabbit experimental hepatoma. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):312–9

Effects of photodynamic therapy on adhesion molecules and metastasis. Rousset N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Sep–Oct;52(1–3):65–73

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2779

Experimental photodynamic laser therapy for rheumatoid arthritis with a second generation photosensitizer. Hendrich C, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000; 8(3):190–4

Long-term effectiveness of photodynamic therapy by using a hydrophilic photosensitizer ATX-S10(Na) against experimental choroidal neovascularization in rats. Kanai M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):48–57

Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin (Visudyne) for macular degeneration. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Sep 4; 42(1086):81–2

Threshold power levels for NPe6 photodynamic therapy. Kazi AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):136–42

Problems with and pitfalls of photodynamic therapy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):29–35

Preclinical evaluation of benzoporphyrin derivative combined with a light-emitting diode array for photodynamic therapy of brain tumors. Schmidt MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 May;30(5):225–31

Principles of treatment of choroidal neovascularization with photodynamic therapy in age-related macular degeneration. Donati G, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Mar; 14(1):2–10 (73 ref.)

TOXICITY

Genotoxic potential of porphyrin type photosensitizers with particular emphasis on 5-aminolevulinic acid: implications for clinical photodynamic therapy. Fuchs J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):537–48 (176 ref.)

Photodynamic effects induced by meso-tetrakis[4-(carboxymethyleneoxy)phenyl] porphyrin on isolated Sarcoma 180 ascites mitochondria. Chatterjee SR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1999 Jun;50(2-3):79-87

Porphyrins and related compounds as photoactivatable insecticides. 3. Laboratory and field studies. Ben Amor T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):124-8

URINE

Acute porphyria: the cost of suspicion. Mattern SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):621-3

Elevation of urinary porphyrin levels following gemcitabine administration [letter] Daniele B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1530-1

Urinary porphyrin excretion in hepatitis C infection. Vogeser M, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug;37(8):799-804

PORPHYROMONAS

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of three Porphyromonas spp and in vivo responses in the oral cavity of cats to selected antimicrobial agents. Norris JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):533-7

Bacteroides, Prevotella, and Porphyromonas species: a review of antibiotic resistance and therapeutic options. Falagas ME, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):1-9 (84 ref.)

[Clinical efficacy of cefpirome sulfate against Bacteroides species, Prevotella species and Porphyromonas species. Society of Anaerobic Bacterial Infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology in Gifu] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):26-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular genetics and nomenclature of proteases of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Curtis MA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):464-72 (46 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of tetQ and ermF antibiotic resistance genes in Prevotella and Porphyromonas isolates from clinical specimens and resident microbiota of humans. Arzese AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):577-82

Molecular genetics and nomenclature of proteases of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Curtis MA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Nov;34(8):464-72 (46 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecology of genus Porphyromonas in canine periodontal disease. Isogai H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Sep;46(7):467-73

[Lemierre syndrome caused by Porphyromonas endodontalis (letter)] Martínez P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug-Sep;17(7):368-9 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteriological warfare amongst cats: what have we learned about cat bite infections? Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;74(3):179-93 (90 ref.)

PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS

T-cell antigen specificity in humans following stimulation with Porphyromonas gingivalis. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Dec;44(12):1045-53

CHEMISTRY

Immunobiological activities of a chemically synthesized lipid A of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):273-81

Cellular localization of a Hsp90 homologue in Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lopatin DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):9-16

Characterization of heat-inducible expression and cloning of HtpG (Hsp90 homologue) of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lopatin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1980-7

Phospholipid analogues of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tavana AM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May;88(5):791-9

Possible potentiation of toxins from Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Porphyromonas gingivalis by cotinine. Sayers NM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1269-75

Overexpression, purification, and refolding of a Porphyromonas gingivalis cysteine protease from Escherichia coli. Margetts MB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):262-8

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis strains by heteroduplex analysis and detection of multiple strains. Leys EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3906-11

Phylogeny of Porphyromonas gingivalis by ribosomal intergenic spacer region analysis. Rumpf RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1807-10

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative real-time PCR for Porphyromonas gingivalis and total bacteria. Lyons SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2362-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Arg-gingipain inhibition and anti-bacterial activity selective for Porphyromonas gingivalis by malabaricone C. Shinohara C, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug; 63(8):1475-7

Effect of an essential oil-containing antiseptic mouthrinse on induction of platelet aggregation by oral bacteria in vitro. Whitaker EJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May; 27(5):370-3

Activity of triterpenoid glycosides from the root bark of Mussaenda macrophylla against two oral pathogens. Kim NC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct;62(10):1379-84

ENZYMOLOGY

A change of the metal-specific activity of a cambialistic superoxide dismutase from Porphyromonas gingivalis by a double mutation of Gln-70 to Gly and Ala-142 to Gln. Hiraoka BY, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:345-50

Bait region cleavage and complex formation of human alpha2M with a Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 protease is not accompanied by enzyme inhibition. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):57-65

Crystal structure of cambialistic superoxide dismutase from porphyromonas gingivalis. Sugio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3487-95

T-kininogen and a 45 kda proteinase from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Sakamoto W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):159-62

Emerging family of proline-specific peptidases of Porphyromonas gingivalis: purification and characterization of serine dipeptidyl peptidase, a structural and functional homologue of mammalian prolyl dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Banbula A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1176-82

Enzymatic properties of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV produced by the periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis and its participation in virulence. Kumagai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):716-24

Serum immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgG subclass responses to the RgpA-Kgp proteinase-adhesin complex of Porphyromonas gingivalis in adult periodontitis. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2704-12

Proteolysis of human monocyte CD14 by cysteine proteinases (gingipains) from Porphyromonas gingivalis leading to lipopolysaccharide hyporesponsiveness. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):411-8

Generation of lys-gingipain protease activity in Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 is independent of Arg-gingipain protease activities. Aduse-Opoku J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1933-40

The association of two recombinant proteinases of a feline strain of Porphyromonas gingivalis with periodontal disease in cats. Norris JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 71(1-2):69-80

GENETICS

The molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of an antigenic determinant from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Rigg GP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):41-52

Sequencing, expression and biochemical characterization of the Porphyromonas gingivalis pepO gene encoding a protein homologous to human endothelin-converting enzyme. Awano S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22; 460(1):139-44

A consensus Porphyromonas gingivalis promoter sequence. Jackson CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1; 186(1):133-8

Identification of ragAB as a temperature-regulated operon of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 using differential display of randomly primed RNA. Bonass WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4012-7

Characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis insertion sequence-like element ISPg5. Califano JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5247-53

Identification and cloning of genes from Porphyromonas gingivalis after mutagenesis with a modified Tn4400 transposon from Bacteroides fragilis. Chen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):420-3

Identification by subtractive hybridization of a novel insertion sequence specific for virulent strains of Porphyromonas gingivalis [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 2000 Sep;68(9):5470] Sawada K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5621-5

Characterization of the relA gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Sen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3302-4

Porphyromonas gingivalis strain variability and periodontitis. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4028-33

Identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis strains by heteroduplex analysis and detection of multiple strains. Leys EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;37(12):3906-11

Distribution and molecular characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis carrying a new type of fimA gene. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May; 38(5):1909-14

Phylogeny of Porphyromonas gingivalis by ribosomal intergenic spacer region analysis. Rumpf RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1807-10

Improved multiplex PCR using conserved and species-specific 16S rRNA gene primers for simultaneous detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides forsythus, and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Tran SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3504-8

Prevalence of specific genotypes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimA and periodontal health status. Amano A, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep;79(9):1664-8

Characterization of an outer membrane protein gene, pgmA, and its gene product from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hongo H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(10):937-46

Ferritin from the obligate anaerobe Porphyromonas gingivalis: purification, gene cloning and mutant studies. Ratnayake DB, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1119-27

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enumeration of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival plaque samples by a quantitative-competitive PCR method. Doungudomdacha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):861-74

Persistence patterns of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia/nigrescens, and Actinobacillus actinomyetemcomitans after mechanical therapy of periodontal disease. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):14-21

The relationship between gingivitis and colonization by Porphyromonas gingivalis and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in children. Morinushi T, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):403-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipoxin A(4) analogues inhibit leukocyte recruitment to Porphyromonas gingivalis: a role for cyclooxygenase-2 and lipoxins in periodontal disease. Pouliot M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4761-8

Elevated CTLA-4 expression on CD4 T cells from periodontitis patients stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigen. Aoyagi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):280-6

Elevated humoral immune response to heat shock protein 60 (hsp60) family in periodontitis patients. Tabeta K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):285-93

Total IgA and Porphyromonas gingivalis-reactive IgA in the saliva of patients with generalised early-onset periodontitis. Hägewald S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Apr; 108(2):147-53

Epitope mapping of heat shock protein 60 (GroEL) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Maeda H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):219-24

Immunobiological activities of a chemically synthesized lipid A of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;28(4):273-81

Repeat bacterial challenge in a subcutaneous chamber model results in augmented tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma response, and suppression of interleukin-10. Houri-Haddad Y, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb;99(2):215-20

Targeted salivary gland immunization with plasmid DNA elicits specific salivary immunoglobulin A and G antibodies and serum immunoglobulin G antibodies in mice. Kawabata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5863-8

Effect of preexisting immunity to Salmonella on the immune response to recombinant Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium expressing a Porphyromonas gingivalis hemagglutinin. Kohler JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3116-20

Expression and immunogenicity of hemagglutinin A from Porphyromonas gingivalis in an avirulent Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium vaccine strain. Kozarov E, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):732-9

RgpA-Kgp peptide-based immunogens provide protection against Porphyromonas gingivalis challenge in a murine lesion model. O'Brien-Simpson NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4055-63

Evidence and a novel hypothesis for the role of dendritic cells and Porphyromonas gingivalis in adult periodontitis. Cutler CW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):406-12

Relevance of IgG receptor IIIb (CD16) polymorphism to handling of Porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for the pathogenesis of adult periodontitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 2000 Apr;35(2):65-73

The immune modulation of B-cell responses by Porphyromonas ginginvalis and interleukin-10. Champaiboon C, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):468-75

Periodontal pathogens stimulate CC-chemokine production by mononuclear and bone-derived cells. Jiang Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1472-8

Bactericidal activity of a monoclonal antibody against a recombinant 40-kDa outer membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Katoh M, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):368-75

Experimental stress suppresses recruitment of macrophages but enhanced their P. gingivalis LPS-stimulated secretion of nitric oxide. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):476-81

Serum antibody responses of cats to soluble whole cell antigens of feline Porphyromonas gingivalis. Norris JM,

et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Apr 4;73(1):37–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acquisition and colonization stability of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis in children. Lamell CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):1196–9

Porphyromonas gingivalis bacteremia and subhepatic abscess after renal transplantation: a case report. Lee SC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):213–6

A rapid DNA probe method for detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Komiya A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):760–7

METABOLISM

Toll-like receptor 4-mediated signal pathway induced by Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide in human gingival fibroblasts. Wang PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1161–7

Effects of mutans streptococci, Actinomyces species and Porphyromonas gingivalis on collagen degradation. Dung SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):764–74

Binding and utilization of myoglobin by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Fujimura S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):247–51

Metabolic pathways for cytotoxic end product formation from glutamate- and aspartate-containing peptides by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Takahashi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4704–10

The prevalence of BANA-hydrolyzing periodontopathic bacteria in smokers. Kazor C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Dec;26(12):814–21

Identification of a two-component signal transduction system involved in fimbriation of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hayashi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):279–82

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of endothelial and epithelial cells by strains of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Dorn BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15;187(2):139–44

The periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis harnesses the chemistry of the mu-oxo bishaem of iron protoporphyrin IX to protect against hydrogen peroxide. Smalley JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):159–64

Adhesion molecule deficiencies increase Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced alveolar bone loss in mice. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3103–7

Coinvasion of dentinal tubules by Porphyromonas gingivalis and Streptococcus gordonii depends upon binding specificity of streptococcal antigen I/II adhesin. Love RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1359–65

Toll-like receptors confer responsiveness to lipopolysaccharide from Porphyromonas gingivalis in human gingival fibroblasts. Tabeta K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3731–5

Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinases as virulence determinants in progression of periodontal diseases. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug; 128(2):153–9 (55 ref.)

Porphyromonas gingivalis strain variability and periodontitis. Griffen AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 37(12):4028–33

The rag locus of Porphyromonas gingivalis: a novel pathogenicity island. Curtis MA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):400–5

Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence factors and invasion of cells of the cardiovascular system. Progulske-Fox A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Oct;34(7):393–9

Pleiotropic pigmentation mutants of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Chen T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Apr; 28(4):235–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptostreptococcus micros coaggregates with Fusobacterium nucleatum and non-encapsulated Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kremer BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):57–62

Invasion of human coronary artery cells by periodontal pathogens. Dorn BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5792–8

Characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced degradation of epithelial cell junctional complexes. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1441–9

Role of the amino-terminal region of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in adherence to epithelial cells. Sojar HT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6173–6

Invasion strategies of the oral pathogen porphyromonas gingivalis: implications for cardiovascular disease. Deshpande RG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99; 18(2):57–69 (70 ref.)

Enhancement of hepatocyte growth factor (scatter factor) production by human gingival fibroblasts in culture stimulated with Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae. Sugiyama A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):319–25

Flowcell culture of Porphyromonas gingivalis biofilms under anaerobic conditions. Hansen MC, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 May;40(3):233–9

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae induce adhesion of monocytic cell line U937 to endothelial cells. Hirose K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):17–22

Fimbria-mediated coaggregation between human oral anaerobes Treponema medium and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(9):837–45

PORPOISES

Post-mortem investigations on stranded dolphins and porpoises from Hong Kong waters. Parsons EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):342–56

Rhizopusmycosis in a harbor porpoise from the Baltic Sea. Wünschmann A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):569–73

Investigating potential associations between chronic exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and infectious disease mortality in harbour porpoises from England and Wales. Jepson PD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Dec 15; 243–244:339–48

Thymic cysts in harbor porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) from the German North Sea, Baltic Sea, and waters of Greenland. Wünschmann A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep; 36(5):391–6

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogenetic examination of the delphinoidea trichotomy: congruent evidence from three nuclear loci indicates that porpoises (Phocoenidae) share a more recent common ancestry with white whales (Monodontidae) than they do with true dolphins (Delphinidae). Waddell VG, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 May;15(2):314–8

GENETICS

Genetic structure of harbour porpoise Phocoena phocoena populations in the northwest Atlantic based on mitochondrial and nuclear markers. Rosel PE, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1999 Dec;8(12 Suppl 1):S41–54

METABOLISM

Persistent chlorinated organic contaminants in harbour porpoises from the North Sea, the Baltic Sea and Arctic waters. Bruhn R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Sep 30; 237–238:351–61

Radionuclides in seals and porpoises in the coastal waters around the UK. Watson WS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1999 Aug 30;234(1–3):1–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Phocoenobacter uteri gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Pasteurellaceae Pohl (1979) 1981 isolated from a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Foster G, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:135–9

Vagococcus fessus sp. nov., isolated from a seal and a harbour porpoise. Hoyles L, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 May;50 Pt 3:1151–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Hearing characteristics of the harbor porpoise Phocoena phocoena. Klishin VO, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Jan–Feb; 370(1–6):7–9

Transmission beam pattern and echolocation signals of a harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Dec;106(6):3699–705

Gas exchange and heart rate in the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena. Reed JZ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Feb;170(1):1–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Echolocation range of captive and free-ranging baiji (Lipotes vexillifer), finless porpoise (Neophocaena phocaenoides), and bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Akamatsu T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct;104(4):2511–6

VIROLOGY

Immunohistological and serological investigation of morbillivirus infection in harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) from the German Baltic and North Sea. Müller G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):17–25

PORT-WINE STAIN

Update on hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Powell J. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):457–63 (41 ref.)

Port-wine-stain (nevus flammeus), congenital Becker's nevus, café-au-lait-macule and lentigines: phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type Ia--a new combination. Joshi A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):834–6

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIA in a Caucasian child [letter] Murdoch SR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):157

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular tumors arising in port-wine stains: two cases of pyogenic granuloma and a case of acquired tufted angioma. Kim TH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):813–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical application of photodynamic therapy combined with non-coherent light (red light) for treatment of port-wine stains] Ouyang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired port-wine stains and antecedent trauma: case report and review of the literature. Adams BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):897–9 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

A family with hereditary port wine stain [letter] Berg JN, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug;37(8):E12

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell "densities" in vascular proliferations: a preliminary study of pyogenic granuloma, portwine stain, cavernous hemangioma, cherry angioma, Kaposi's sarcoma, and malignant hemangioendothelioma. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;26(9):577–86

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis with Sturge-Weber syndrome: a case report. Uysal G, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;27(7):467–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients with port-wine stains and their psychosocial reactions after photothermolytic treatment. Troilius A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):190–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Cutaneous side effects from laser treatment of the skin: skin cancer, scars, wounds, pigmentary changes, and purpura--use of pulsed dye laser, copper vapor laser, and argon laser. Haedersdal M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1999;207:1–32

New approaches to the laser treatment of vascular lesions. Dover JS. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;41(1):14–8 (12 ref.)

Can the response of port-wine stains to laser treatment be reliably assessed using subjective methods? [see comments] Currie CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):360–4. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):241–3.

Measuring the improvement in pulsed dye laser treated port wine stains [editorial; comment] Lanigan SW. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):241–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):360–4.

Phacomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIa successfully treated with two types of laser therapy. Ono I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):358–61

The multilayer technique: A new and fast approach for flashlamp-pumped pulsed (FLPP) dye laser treatment of port-wine stains (preliminary reports). Bencini PL. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):786–9

Cryogen spray cooling and higher fluence pulsed dye laser treatment improve port-wine stain clearance while minimizing epidermal damage. Chang CJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):767–72

Effects of thermal conducting media on the skin surface during laser irradiation. Ries WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):575–84

SURGERY

High-fluence modified pulsed dye laser photocoagulation with dynamic cooling of port-wine stains in infancy [letter] Geronemus RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):942–3

The use of variable pulse width frequency doubled Nd:YAG 532 nm laser in the treatment of port-wine stain in Chinese patients. Chan HH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):657–61

Pulsed dye laser treatment of port-wine stains in pigmented skin. Sommer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):667–71

New approaches to the treatment of vascular lesions. Dover JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):158–63 (20 ref.)

Bioheat transfer analysis of cryogen spray cooling during laser treatment of port wine stains [published erratum appears in Lasers Surg Med 2000;26(5):following 495] Pfefer TJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):145–57

Optimal cryogen spray cooling parameters for pulsed laser treatment of port wine stains. Verkruysse W, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;27(2):165–70

Flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser (585nm) for the treatment of portwine stains--a study of treatment outcome in 94 Asian patients in Singapore. Goh CL. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):24–8

THERAPY

Mixed capillary/lymphatic malformation with coexisting port-wine stain: treatment utilizing 3D MRI and CT-guided sclerotherapy. Wimmershoff MB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):584–7

Treatment of vascular lesions in pigmented skin with the pulsed dye laser. Garrett AB, et al. **J Cutan Med Surg** 2000 Jan;4(1):36–9

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Long-term follow-up of portacaval shunt in glycogen storage disease type 1B. Corbeel L, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 2000 Apr;159(4):268–72

Effects of the histamine H(1) receptor blocker, pyrilamine, on spontaneous locomotor activity of rats with long-term portacaval anastomosis. Lozeva V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):336–44

The effect of in vivo deprenyl on cerebral amine system in rats with portocaval shunts. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S45–6

Hyperkinetic circulation and decreased sensitivity to vasoconstrictors following portacaval shunt in the rat. Effects of chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Bandi JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):719–24

Intravascular occluding device using a modified Gianturco stent as a coil cage. Wilson MW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):221–4

Surgical portosystemic shunts for treatment of portal hypertensive bleeding: outcome and effect on liver function. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct; 126(4):708–11; discussion 711–3

Emergency portacaval shunt for control of hemorrhage from a parenchymal fracture after adult-to-adult living donor liver transplantation. Marcos A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2218–21

Spontaneous rupture of the liver upon revascularization during transplantation. Mistry BM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2214–8 (27 ref.)

[Identification of an experimental model of partial portocaval shunt] Gruttadauria S, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec; 20(11–12):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanic and pharmacologic treatment of a saddle embolus to the portal vein after liver transplantation and portacaval hemitransposition. Weeks SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):537–9

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase protein and gene expression in brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Desjardins P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):273–80

METHODS

Effects of end-to-side portacaval shunt and distal splenorenal shunt on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Luca A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1112–8

Feasibility of a porto-intracaval shunt for liver total vascular exclusion in the rabbit: preliminary report. Di Cataldo A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):324–5

Liver function and encephalopathy after partial vs direct side-to-side portacaval shunt: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Capussotti L, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun; 127(6):614–21

Three-stage total hepatectomy using a portocaval shunt tube in rats. Umehara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):1125–6

[The world's first: laparoscopic portacaval H-graft shunt] Desmaizières FC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 136(6):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A caval clamp for portacaval shunt in the rat. Jacob G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jan;18(1):20–1

PORTAL PRESSURE

Wedged hepatic venous pressure adequately reflects portal pressure in hepatitis C virus-related cirrhosis. Perelló A, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1393–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of Kupffer cells in the release of nitric oxide and change of portal pressure after ethanol perfusion in the rat liver. Matsumoto H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):31–4

Mixed endothelin receptor antagonist, SB209670, decreases portal pressure in biliary cirrhotic rats in vivo by reducing portal venous system resistance. Kojima H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):43–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered thyroid status modulates portal pressure in normal rats. Oren R, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):423–6

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION
PORTOGRAPHY

Clinical need for both scintigraphy with technetium-99m GSA and per-rectal portal scintigraphy in some patients with chronic liver disease. Shiomi S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;13(4):241–5

Portal-drained visceral metabolism of 3-hydroxybutyrate in sheep. Kristensen NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug; 78(8):2223–8

Free and peptide amino acid net flux across the rumen and the mesenteric- and portal-drained viscera of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1960–72

Tissue oxygen pressure during prolonged ischemia of the liver. Hiratsuka K, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):250–4

Comparison of portal venous flow in cirrhotic patients with and without paraumbilical vein patency using duplex-sonography. Dömland M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Aug;21(4):165–9

[Is portal infusion chemotherapy uneffective for hepatic recurrence after resection for colorectal cancer?] Yamamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1756–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical pathology: portosystemic shunt in a Labrador retriever. McConkey S. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar;41(3):235–7

Coil embolization of hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula in a neonate. Cheung YF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):675–6

Patent ductus venosus with a hypoplastic intrahepatic portal system presenting intrapulmonary shunt: a case treated with banding of the ductus venosus. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):655–7

Vertebral physitis with epiphyseal sequestration and a portosystemic shunt in a Pekingese dog. Walker MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov;40(11):525–8

Glomerular filtration rate and renal volume in dogs with congenital portosystemic vascular anomalies before and after surgical ligation. Deppe TA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):465–71

Pulmonary hypertension as a result of asymptomatic portosystemic shunt. Imamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):471–3

Gauged attenuation of congenital portosystemic shunts: results in 160 dogs and 15 cats. Wolschrijn CF, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):94–8

Use of magnetic resonance angiography for diagnosis of portosystemic shunts in dogs. Seguin B, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 May-Jun;40(3):251–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Portosystemic collaterals of the upper abdomen: review of anatomy and demonstration on MR imaging. Kim M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep-Oct;25(5):462–70 (54 ref.)

Characterization of the renal portal system of the common green iguana (Iguana iguana) by digital subtraction imaging. Benson KG, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun; 30(2):235–41

[Anatomy of intrahepatic portal branches visualized by three-dimensional imaging analysis of CT arterial portography] Jin W, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 59(13):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of ACE inhibitor (ednit) on portal hemodynamics in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Postnikova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hepatoportal bumetanide-sensitive K(+)-sensor mechanism controls urinary K(+) excretion. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1134–9

Reflex effects of oral, gastrointestinal and hepatoportal glutamate sensors on vagal nerve activity. Niijima A. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4S Suppl):971S–3S

Administration of a nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L-163, 255, changes somatostatin pattern, but has no effect on patterns of growth hormone-releasing factor in the hypophyseal-portal circulation of the conscious pig. Drisko JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):70–7

PATHOLOGY

Urgent transjugular retrograde obliteration for prophylaxis of rebleeding from gastric varices in patients with a spontaneous portosplenorenal shunt. Chikamori F, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):23–8

Sublobular veins as the main site of lymphocyte adhesion/transmigration and adhesion molecule expression in the porto-sinusoidal-hepatic venous system during concanavalin A-induced hepatitis in mice. Morikawa H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):83–94

Proliferation of hepatic lineage cells of normal C57BL and interleukin-6 knockout mice after cocaine-induced periportal injury. Rosenberg D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr; 31(4):948–55

Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis in children. Poddar U, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):12–3

[Macroscopic intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt: review of the literature and reclassification] Chevallier P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):597–604 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing cancer of the ascending colon with invasion of the superior mesenteric vein and portal system] Sato W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2242–4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of the hepatic arterial glucose level in generation of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E284–92

Phenotypical and morphological alterations to rat sinusoidal endothelial cells in arterialized livers after portal branch ligation. Yamasaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Dec; 62(5):401–11

Effect of composition of ruminally-infused short-chain fatty acids on net fluxes of nutrients across portal-drained viscera in underfed ewes. Nozière P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):521–31

The adrenal renal vascular connection plays an essential role in the pathogenesis of renovascular hypertension in the rat. Abramczyk P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 51(1):35–40

Influence of respiration and portal pressure on transabdominal duplex Doppler ultrasound measurement of portal blood flow: a porcine model for experimental studies. Chow PK, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):66–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes associated with portal triad clamping are suppressed by prior hepatic pedicle infiltration with lidocaine in humans. Lentschener C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):691–7

Pathophysiology of variceal bleeding. Roberts LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;9(2):167–74 (30 ref.)

The role of portal pressure in the severity of bleeding in portal hypertensive rats. Castañeda B, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):581–6

Terlipressin is more effective in decreasing variceal pressure than portal pressure in cirrhotic patients. Romero G, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):419–25

Effect of endotoxemia on hepatic portal and sinusoidal blood flow in rats. Secchi A, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar; 89(1):26–30

The effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on the portal hemodynamics in a portal-hypertensive rat model. Tsugawa K, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Oct;9(5):338–47

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evolution of the use of the portal imaging device: prospective study over three years] Barillot I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the common trunk, decreased portal blood flow, and consequence on hepatic perfusion. Considerations on 2 cases evaluated with spiral computerized tomography] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 99(1–2):103–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of portosystemic collaterals by SPECT imaging after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: usefulness for predicting recurrence. Azuma M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):600–4

SURGERY

Patent ductus venosus with a hypoplastic intrahepatic portal system presenting intrapulmonary shunt: a case treated with banding of the ductus venosus. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):655–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Miller LS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Apr;9(2):271–85 (17 ref.)

Ultrasonographic evaluation of portal blood flow using transhepatic carbon dioxide injection [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Nov-Dec;46(30):following table of contents] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2249–53

Influence of respiration and portal pressure on transabdominal duplex Doppler ultrasound measurement of portal blood flow: a porcine model for experimental studies. Chow PK, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):66–73

Ultrasound evaluation of TIPS placement. Smith JM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(4):321–5 (13 ref.)

PORTAL VEIN

see related
PORTOGRAPHY

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as portal thrombosis with intrabiliary growth: US and MR findings. Diaz-Ruiz MJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):263–5

Systematic use of total vascular exclusion in 14 elective hepatic resections. Mansvelt B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):159–62

Intramural varices of the bile duct: an unusual pattern of cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Chow L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1255–6

Mesenteric and portal venous thrombosis treated by transjugular mechanical thrombolysis. Sze DY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):732–4

Mechanic and pharmacologic treatment of a saddle embolus to the portal vein after liver transplantation and portacaval hemitransposition. Weeks SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):537–9

Excessive portal venous supply of long-chain free fatty acids

to the liver, leading to hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal-axis and sympathetic activation as a key to the development of syndrome X. A proposed concept for the induction of syndrome X. Benthem L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18; 892:308–11 (22 ref.)

Portal venous gas associated with splenic abscess secondary to colon cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5641–4

Septic portal vein thrombosis due to Fusobacterium necrophorum [letter] Soo R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):569–70

Preoperative portal vein embolization improves prognosis after right hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with impaired hepatic function. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jul;87(7):879–82

Limitations of percutaneous techniques in the treatment of portal vein thrombosis. Bilbao JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):417–22

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in a patient with cavernomatous portal vein occlusion. Kawamata H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):145–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma extending into the portal vein: restoration of extended-term patency by placement of uncovered Wallstents. Nakata M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):159–61

Re: Left portal vein as a direct source of gastric varices [letter; comment] Tajima H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):531. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1999 Jan;22(1):85–6.

Ultrasonographic detection of portal branches and hepatic vein gas associated with mesenteric artery occlusion: a new finding correlated with patient prognosis? Torzilli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May–Jun;52(3):295–8

Use of indium-111-labeled hepatocytes to determine the biodistribution of transplanted hepatocytes through portal vein infusion. Bohnen NI, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):447–50

Arterioportal fistula following liver biopsy demonstrated by lipiodol computed tomography. Lee WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):489–91

Trans-anastomotic porto-portal varices in patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Mitchell AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar;55(3):207–11

Bleeding jejunal varices and portal thrombosis in a splenectomized patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Bertolotti M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):373–7

Portal vein thrombosis in a patient with severe haemophilia A and F V G1691A mutation during continuous infusion of F VIII after intramural jejunal bleeding—successful thrombolysis under heparin therapy. Ettingshausen CE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S180–2

Intestinal manipulation during elective aortic aneurysm surgery leads to portal endotoxaemia and mucosal barrier dysfunction. Lau LL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):619–24

Hemobilia, intrahepatic hematoma and acute thrombosis with cavernomatous transformation of the portal vein after percutaneous thermoablation of a liver metastasis. Francica G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):926–9

Effect of preoperative portal vein embolization on liver volume and hepatic energy status of the nonembolized liver lobe in humans. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000; 32(2):94–9

Permanent access to the portal vein in rats: an experimental model. Gervaz P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(3):203–6

Hepatoportal thromboses are no longer idiopathic. Blendis L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):874–5

Biliary changes in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction: compression by collaterals or ischemic? Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):646–52

Deficiency of natural anticoagulant proteins C, S, and antithrombin in portal vein thrombosis: a secondary phenomenon? [published erratum appears in Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):158] Fisher NC, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):534–9

A case of extra-hepatic portal vein aneurysm: evaluation by 3-dimensional computerized tomography angiogram. Chen YY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2965–7

Human erythrocyte polyamine levels after portal vein embolization. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3178–83

Inherited coagulation disorders in cirrhotic patients with portal vein thrombosis. Amitrano L, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):345–8

Recent portal or mesenteric venous thrombosis: increased recognition and frequent recanalization on anticoagulant therapy. Condat B, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):466–70

Cause of portal or hepatic venous thrombosis in adults: the role of multiple concurrent factors. Denninger MH, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):587–91

Hemoperitoneum following rupture of ectopic varix along splenorenal ligament in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Ramchandran TM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):91

Portal vein thrombosis may be a fatal complication after synchronous splenectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism [letter] Hanazaki K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):341–2

Profile of extrahepatic portal venous obstruction in Mumbai. Bhandarkar PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):791–4

The role of natural anticoagulant deficiencies and factor V Leiden in the development of idiopathic portal vein thrombosis. Egesel T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):66–71

Intrahepatic arterioportal fistula most likely due to liver biopsy: an unusual cause of esophageal variceal hemorrhage [letter] Sugano S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 29(3):289–90

Portal venous gas: an unusual finding in child abuse. Wu JW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):105–7

Coagulation abnormalities in idiopathic portal venous thrombosis. Ahuja V, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;14(12):1210–1

Portal vein thrombosis and prothrombotic disorders [editorial; comment] Valla DC. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1051–2. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Nov;14(11):1119–23.

Case report: portal vein thrombosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency: a report of two cases [see comments] Yang YY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1119–23. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Nov;14(11):1051–2.

Risk of gastrointestinal bleeding during adolescence and early adulthood in children with portal vein obstruction. Lykavieris P, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):805–8

Thrombosis of the portal vein in a miniature schnauzer. Díaz Espiñeira MM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Nov; 40(11):540–3

Use of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts during lytic therapy of extensive portal splenic and mesenteric venous thrombosis: long-term follow-up. Sehgal M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):61–5

Arterioportal hypertension: a rare complication of partial hepatectomy. Davenport M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999; 15(8):543–5

A man with abdominal pain. Siddiqui KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):240, 248–9

Portomesenteric vein gas: pathologic mechanisms, CT findings, and prognosis. Sebastià C, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1213–24; discussion 1224–6 (26 ref.)

Detection of thrombosis in the portal venous system: comparison of contrast-enhanced MR angiography with intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Kreft B, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):86–92

Spontaneous regression of a large hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein tumor thrombi: report of a case. Uenishi T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):82–5 (22 ref.)

Right trisegment portal vein embolization for biliary tract carcinoma: technique and clinical utility. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):155–60

Effects of portal vein clamping time on rat liver microcirculation following extended cold preservation and transplantation. Urata K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999; 12(6):408–14

Percutaneous portal vein thrombolysis and endovascular stent for management of posttransplant portal venous conduit thrombosis. Bhattacharjya T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2195–8

Changing perspectives in portal vein thrombosis and liver transplantation [comment] Jamieson NV. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1772–4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1873–81.

Portal vein thrombosis in adults undergoing liver transplantation: risk factors, screening, management, and outcome [see comments] Yerdel MA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1873–81. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 May 15;69(9):1772–4.

Successful hepatic grafting after partial portal vein ligation in the rat: complete reversal of hemodynamic abnormalities. Zhang XY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):3–10

[Influence of portal triad clamping on the intestine in pigs] Liu P, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extended venous ischemia of the small intestine caused by portal thrombosis. Value of diagnostic celioscopy and intestinal bi-exclusion (Thiry-Vella technique)] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(9):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term oncological results of hepatectomy performed after selective portal embolization] Elias D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left branch portal vein thrombosis associated with hyperhomocysteinemia] Audemar F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of portal vein thrombosis] Condat B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1210–4 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Course of hepatocarcinoma after alcoholization in patients with cirrhosis and partial portal vein thrombosis (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 5;29(4):189 **(Fre)**

[Mesentericoportal rex-shunt as a therapy concept in portal vein thrombosis in the child. Comment on the contribution by A. M. Stenger et al. (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1063 **(Ger)**

[A 26-year-old woman with splanchnic vein thrombosis as the initial manifestation of polycythemia vera] Escher R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal and superior mesenteric vein thrombosis after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Silberstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):364–6, 418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy following portal thrombosis associated with type B liver cirrhosis] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;96(12):1407–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful TIPS placement for gastrointestinal hemorrhage from portal hypertensive gastropathy due to complete portal venous thrombosis] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;97(4):466–71 **(Jpn)**

[A case of portal and superior mesenteric thrombosis associated with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric vein] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;96(10):1159–64 **(Jpn)**

[Portal vein thrombosis in children: clinical and laboratory study of 26 cases] Yamada RM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jan–Mar;36(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome presented with portal vein thrombosis] Marchante Cepillo I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Sep;91(9):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombosis of the portal and superior mesenteric vein associated with protein S deficiency (letter)] Tomás ME, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver associated with portal vein agenesis: a morphological and immunohistochemical study of one case and review of the literature. Altavilla G, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Oct;3(4):139–45 (16 ref.)

Intrahepatic portal-hepatic venous anastomosis: a portal-systemic shunt with neurological repercussions. Crespin J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1568–71 (30 ref.)

Portal vein aneurysm in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Sezgin O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3642–3

Association between Down syndrome and portohepatic shunt [letter; comment] Courtens W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):166–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):288–92.

Congenital portosystemic shunts in toy and miniature poodles. Hunt GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):530–2

Cardiac anomalies associated with congenital absence of the portal vein. Massin M, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep; 9(5):522–5 (28 ref.)

Gastroesophageal variceal bleeding caused by hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula. Tzeng JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Aug; 63(8):649–52

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in congenital portosystemic shunt without liver cirrhosis. Karashima S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):206–11

Hepatic arterioportal shunts not directly related to hepatocellular carcinoma: findings on CT during hepatic arteriography, CT arterial portography and dual phase spiral CT. Park CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):465–70

Agenesis of the horizontal segment of the left portal vein demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging including phase-contrast magnetic resonance venography. Chevallier P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):365–7

Congenital absence of portal vein with nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Grazioli L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(5):820–5 (20 ref.)

Congenital absence of the horizontal portion of the left portal vein: ultrasound findings. Sato M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(2):362–4

Caudal left hepatic duct in relation to the umbilical portion of the portal vein. Kitamura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2511–4

Resection of a hilar cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with absent portal bifurcation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):362–4

Color Doppler sonographic evaluation of spontaneous portosystemic shunts and inversion of portal venous flow in patients with cirrhosis. von Herbay A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):332–9

Congenital hepatic arterioportal fistula [letter; comment] D'Agostino D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):487. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Apr;28(4):435–41.

Congenital hepatic arterioportal fistula [letter; comment] Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct; 29(4):487–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1999 Apr;28(4):435–41.

Biliary atresia associated with congenital structural anomalies. Tanano H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1687–90

Congenital intrahepatic portohepatic venous shunt: treatment with coil embolisation. Kim IO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 May;30(5):336–8

Intraoperative Doppler color flow imaging combined with regulation of arterial inflow during surgery for intrahepatic arterioportal fistula. Inoue K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr; 14(4):373

Congenital hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula: report of a case. Agarwala S, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):268–71 (18 ref.)

Living related liver transplantation from donors with the left-sided gallbladder/portal vein anomaly. Asonuma K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1610-2

Absence of the left portal vein: a difficulty for reduction of liver grafts? Mitchell A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1731-2

Aneurysmal portosystemic venous shunt: a case report. Bodner G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):215-7

Anatomy of the patent ductus venosus in the dog. White RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 8;146(15):425-9 (20 ref.)

[Case no. 2. Congenital portocaval anastomosis] Brunelle F. **J Radiol** 1999 Dec;80(12):1703 **(Fre)**

[Arterioportal fistula as a cause of esophageal varices bleeding] Meyer MI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 11;130(1-2):42 **(Ger)**

[A case of intrahepatic portohepatic venous shunt via portal vein aneurysm successfully treated with steel-coil embolization after long-term following-up] Taguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 96(10):1175-80 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hepatic and portal surface veins: lack of evidence for anatomic variants [letter; comment] Itai Y. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):258-9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Dec;171(6):1559-64.

Blood-flow route from the hepatic artery and portal vein to the sinusoid in normal human liver observed by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Oikawa H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Jun;21(3):255-61

Relation among portal segmentation, proper hepatic vein, and external notch of the caudate lobe in the human liver. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb;231(2):223-8

Anatomy of the intrahepatic ramification of the portal vein in the right hemiliver. Ortale JR, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(4):378-87

Aberrant left gastric vein directly draining into the liver. Ohkubo M. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(2):134-7

Liver anatomy: portal (and suprahepatic) or biliary segmentation. Couinaud C. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):459-67

Connection types between portal vein and portal sinus during foetal life. Czubalski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000; 59(2):97-8

CYTOLOGY

Synergy in induction of increased renal allograft survival after portal vein infusion of dendritic cells transduced to express TGFbeta and IL-10, along with administration of CHO cells expressing the regulatory molecule OX-2. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;95(3):182-9

DRUG EFFECTS

ROCK inhibitor Y-27632 attenuates stellate cell contraction and portal pressure increase induced by endothelin-1. Kawada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):296-300

Biphasic effects of NMDA on the motility of the rat portal vein. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):156-62

Hypoxia attenuates hepatic arterial vasodilatation and enhances portal venous vasoconstriction to ATP in the perfused rabbit liver. Alexander B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):181-9

Electrophysiological actions of a novel K(+) channel opener MCC-134 on rabbit portal vein smooth muscle. Morita H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):203-12

Differential effects of pinacidil and levcromakalim on the contractions elicited electrically or by noradrenaline in the portal vein of the rabbit. Gojković-Bukarica L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):527-34

Action of polygodial on agonist-induced contractions of the rat portal vein in vitro. El Sayah M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):670-5

Mixed endothelin receptor antagonist, SB209670, decreases portal pressure in biliary cirrhotic rats in vivo by reducing portal venous system resistance. Kojima H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan;32(1):43-50

Effects of sustained-release lanreotide on hemodynamics in rats with portal vein stenosis. Lin HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):482-8

Participation of different cell types in the restitutive response of the rat liver to periportal injury induced by allyl alcohol. Yin L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):497-507

Comparison of the vasorelaxing effect of cromakalim and the new inodilator, levosimendan, in human isolated portal vein. Pataricza J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 52(2):213-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Connection types between portal vein and portal sinus during foetal life. Czubalski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 2000; 59(2):97-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for myosin light chain kinase mediating noradrenaline-evoked cation current in rabbit portal vein myocytes. Aromolaran AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:853-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in chemokine mRNA expression in animals receiving portal vein immunization and renal allo- or xenotransplantation precede altered cytokine production. Ramakrishna V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):62-72

INJURIES

Intraperitoneal portal vein bleeding during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: treatment with stent-graft placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):132-4

Endovascular treatment of a portal vein tear during TIPSS. Owen RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun; 23(3):230-2

Iatrogenic dissection of the portal vein during TIPS procedure. Petit P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):930-4

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 7. Hepatic hematoma and left portal vein thrombosis due to an inappropriately placed umbilical vein catheter. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):230-2

Vascular injuries within the hepatoduodenal ligament: recognition by laparoscopic color Doppler ultrasound. Birth M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):246-9

INNERVATION

Portal glucose infusion in the mouse induces hypoglycemia: evidence that the hepatoportal glucose sensor stimulates glucose utilization. Burcelin R, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct; 49(10):1635-42

Glucose sensing by the hepatoportal sensor is GLUT2-dependent: in vivo analysis in GLUT2-null mice. Burcelin R, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Oct;49(10):1643-8

Portal vein afferents are critical for the sympathoadrenal response to hypoglycemia. Hevener AL, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):8-12

METABOLISM

Anchoring protein is required for cAMP-dependent stimulation of L-type Ca(2+) channels in rabbit portal vein. Zhong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C840-4

Evaluation of the activity of receptor-operated Ca2+ channels in rat portal vein in induced hyperthyroidism. Reddy AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):389-92

Different expression of positive and negative regulators of hepatocyte growth in growing and shrinking hepatic lobes after portal vein branch ligation in rats. Uemura T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):173-9

Comparison of the effects of divalent cations on the noradrenaline-evoked cation current in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Aromolaran AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:771-82

A novel duodenal iron-regulated transporter, IREG1, implicated in the basolateral transfer of iron to the circulation. McKie AT, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb; 5(2):299-309

PATHOLOGY

Portal tumor thrombus due to gastrointestinal cancer. Ishida H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):585-90 (20 ref.)

Extrahepatic portal vein aneurysms. Blasbalg R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):877

Three-dimensional gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography of vascular complications after liver transplantation. Glockner JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1447-53

Combined therapy consisting of intraarterial cisplatin infusion and systemic interferon-alpha for hepatocellular carcinoma patients with major portal vein thrombosis or distant metastasis. Chung YH, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1; 88(9):1986-91

Venous complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Settmacher U, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Jun;14(3):235-41

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor in hepatocellular carcinoma and portal vein tumor thrombus. Zhou J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):57-61

Portal vein thrombosis in adults: pathophysiology, pathogenesis and management. Valla DC, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):865-71 (45 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome with acute myocardial infarction and portal vein occlusion: a case report. Ogimoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jun;64(6):468-70

Percutaneous treatment of portal venous stenosis in children and adolescents with segmental hepatic transplants: long-term results. Funaki B, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):147-51

Portal vein and its tributaries: evaluation with thin-section three-dimensional contrast-enhanced dynamic fat-suppressed MR imaging. Ito K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):381-6

[Colored Doppler ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of portal vein thrombosis: value in diagnosis and assessment of therapeutic efficacy for portal vein thrombosis] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portal vein thrombosis: causes and treatment] Janssen HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2037-41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bile duct lesions in portal vein thrombosis] Vleggaar FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2057-62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Portal vein aneurysm] Nangou P, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun; 125(5):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular pathology of the portal vein distal branches: a rare cause of liver transplantation and a protean clinical presentation] Blanc JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superparamagnetic iron oxide enhanced MR angiography of the portal vein system] Schmitz SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of low-dose cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil for hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombi in the portal vein] Itamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1832-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatic and portal venous tumor thrombus and multiple intrahepatic metastasis who survived over 1 year after the operation with combined locoregional chemotherapy] Shimizu J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of half-dose gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography of portal venous system (MR portography)--combined use with conventional dynamic MR imaging] Narisada H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hepatoportal sclerosis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(2):60-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Portal vein blood flow-effects of pregnancy, gravity, and exercise. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):167-72

The head arterial glucose level is not the reference site for generation of the portal signal in conscious dogs. Hsieh PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E678-84

Uptake of lactate by the liver: effect of red blood cell carriage. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G775-88

The smooth muscle cross-bridge cycle studied using sinusoidal length perturbations. Rhee AY, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1511-23

Beta-3 adrenergic stimulation of L-type Ca(2+) channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Viard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1497-505

Inhibition by protein kinase C of the K(NDP) subtype of vascular smooth muscle ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Cole WC, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):112-7

Stretch-dependent modulation of contractility and growth in smooth muscle of rat portal vein. Zeidan A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):228-34

Improved longevity and functionality of a canine model providing portal vein and multi-site intestinal access. Sutyak JP, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):167-74

Portal glucose infusion increases hepatic glycogen deposition in conscious unrestrained rats. Cardin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1470-5

Portal venous blood flow while breath-holding after inspiration or expiration and during normal respiration in controls and cirrhotics. Sugano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(5):613-8

Liver preservation of non-heart-beating donors is improved by additional portal venous organ perfusion. Richter S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):25

Importance of portal flow diversion in experimental auxiliary partial orthotopic liver transplantation. de Jonge J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):44-7

[Long-term portal hypertension in the rat by means of triple stenotic ligation of the portal vein] Rodriguez Fabián G, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic artery buffer response following left portal vein ligation: its role in liver tissue homeostasis. Rocheleau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1000-7

Improvement of portal flow and hepatic microcirculatory tissue flow with N-acetylcysteine in dogs with obstructive jaundice produced by bile duct ligation. Kigawa G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Jan;166(1):77-84

An experimental approach of the Doppler perfusion index of the liver in detecting occult hepatic metastases: histological findings related to the hemodynamic measurements in Wistar rats. Yarmenitis SD, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):417-24

Total pancreatico-duodenal transplantation with portal venous drainage: metabolic assessments in diabetic rats. Elian N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):120-4

Mechanical properties of smooth muscle portal vein in normal and dystrophin-deficient (mdx) mice. Mancinelli R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):929-40

Changes in portal venous hemodynamics in patients with severe acute hepatitis over one year. Tai DI, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Feb;28(2):83-8

Hepatic artery embolisation with a novel radiopaque polymer causes extended liver necrosis in pigs due to occlusion of the concomitant portal vein. Maurer CA, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):261–8

Comparison of portal venous flow in cirrhotic patients with and without paraumbilical vein patency using duplex-sonography. Dömland M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Aug;21(4):165–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic CT enhancement: effect of the rate and volume of contrast medium injection in an animal model. Garcia P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):597–603

Hepatic periportal tracking associated with severe acute pyelonephritis. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):251–4

Small peripheral cholangiocarcinoma with undisturbed transiting portal vein: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Nishibori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1243–5

Massive portal venous air in a 24-year-old patient [letter; comment] Yarze JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3657–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):828–9.

Don't be so dense, you clot! Bungay HK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):621–2

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt associated with a large abdominal tumour. Yamagami T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Aug;72(860):815–7

Evaluation of extrahepatic portal hypertension and surgical portal systemic shunts by intravenous CT portography. Gulati MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):377–85

Orthotopic liver transplant with hepatic artery occlusion and portal vein thrombosis. Memon MA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999; 17(2):121–2

Opacification of the urinary tract in portal venous spiral CT without delayed scans. Dinkel H, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(8):1579–85

A case of portal venous system thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Farkas LM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):94

Carbon-dioxide portography: an expanding role? [letter] Vlachogiannakos J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):987–8

Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 8. Angiogenesis in a liver transplant recipient with thrombosis of the primary arterial and left portal venous blood supply. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):232–3

[Computerized tomography detection of portal vein air accumulation in severe gastroenteritis during chemotherapy] Schilling EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional imaging of hepatic and intrahepatic portal veins with helical CT: determination of optimal volume of contrast medium by intravenous injection using MIP technique] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;60(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dosage of contrast material in screening upper abdominal enhanced CT] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;60(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the hepatic and portal veins using a patch from the right ovarian vein [letter] Del Campo C. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):77–8

Transjugular approach to treat portal vein stenosis after liver transplantation--a case report. González-Tutor A, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):511–4

Orthotopic liver transplantation with vena cava preservation and suprahepatic caval anastomosis. Carles J, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):33–4

Congenital portosystemic shunts in toy and miniature poodles. Hunt GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):530–2

Beneficial effects of arterialization of the portal vein on extended hepatectomy. Shimizu Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):784–9

Treatment of extrahepatic portal hypertension in children by mesenteric-to-left portal vein bypass: a new physiological procedure. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):777–81

Portal vein resection without reconstruction during Appleby operation in a patient with pancreatic body carcinoma with cavernous transformation. Horiguchi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2628–30

Partial portal arterialization in complete en bloc resection of the hepatoduodenal ligament and left lobe of the liver for hepatic hilar cancer. Inoue T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):533–6

Combined resection of the portal vein for pancreatic cancer: preoperative diagnosis of invasion by portography and prognosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):545–9

Caval inflow to the graft: a successful way to overcome diffuse portal system thrombosis in liver transplantation. Azoulay D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr;190(4):493–6

A simple technique of portal vein resection and reconstruction during pancreaticoduodenectomy. Clavien PA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):629–34

A prospective comparison of systemic-bladder versus portal-enteric drainage in vascularized pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb; 127(2):217–26

Effects of portal versus systemic venous drainage in kidney-pancreas recipients. Martin X, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):64–8

Auxiliary liver transplantation: how to improve regeneration of the native liver by surgery. Sauvanet A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1999;12(6):433–8

Pulmonary evolution in conventional liver transplantation with venovenous bypass and the piggyback method. Carvalho EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3064–6

Coronary vein "stealGand portal vein thrombosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Lyass S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):702–3

Kidney-pancreas transplantation: our experience with systemic and portal drainage of pancreatic graft. Martin X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):421–2

Portal venoplasty for recipients in living-related liver transplantation. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1199–200

Successful reuse of portal-enteric technique in pancreas retransplantation. Reddy KS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2443–5

Auxiliary rat liver transplantation with portal vein arterialization in acute hepatic failure [see comments] Schleimer K, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):73–8 . Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):5–6.

Auxiliary liver transplantation with or without portal blood? [comment] Terpstra OT. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15; 70(1):5–6. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Jul 15;70(1):73–8.

[Prevention of acute hepatic failure after "90%" hepatectomy by portal branch ligation in rats] Li B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic portal venous gas] Monneuse O, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 Jun;125(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein resection in the framework of surgical therapy of pancreatic head carcinoma: clarification of indication by improved preoperative diagnostic procedures?] Jurowich C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azygos-portal veins disconnection for gastroesophageal varices (review of international literature)] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(5):58–63 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Contrast-enhanced color Doppler US in malignant portal vein thrombosis. Ricci P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep; 41(5):470–3

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS): effects of respiratory state and patient position on the measurement of Doppler velocities. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):149–52

Intrahepatic spontaneous portosystemic venous shunt: value of color and power Doppler sonography. Golli M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jan;28(1):47–50

Color Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of neonatal intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Valls E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jan;28(1):42–6

Color Doppler sonographic evaluation of spontaneous portosystemic shunts and inversion of portal venous flow in patients with cirrhosis. von Herbay A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):332–9

Clinical features, diagnosis and outcome of acute portal vein thrombosis. Sheen CL, et al. **QJM** 2000 Aug;93(8):531–4

Arterioportal fistulas in patients with liver cirrhosis: usefulness of color Doppler US for screening. Bolognesi M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):738–43

Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of the fetal venous system. Hofstaetter C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 15(3):231–41

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided trans-splenic catheterization of the portal vein in the dog. Herrgesell EJ, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):509–12

[Intrahepatic portocaval shunt: review of the literature, apropos of 1 case] Villar F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):582–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Transhepatic portosystemic shunts: CT appearance and anatomic correlation. Ibukuro K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):153–7

Post-surgical shunt hepatopulmonary syndrome in a case of non-cirrhotic portal hypertension: lack of efficacy of shunt reversal. Hannam PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1425–7

A canine model of multiple portosystemic shunting. Howe LM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–57

Portosystemic shunting in children during the era of endoscopic therapy: improved postoperative growth parameters. Kato T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):419–25

Effects of portal-systemic shunt following 90% partial hepatectomy in rats. Fukuchi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):126–31

Portosystemic shunt for postorthotopic liver transplantation portal hypertension. Lyass S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):708

The portosystemic shunt protects liver against ischemic reperfusion injury. Sankary HN, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):958–63

[Vitaflon vascular graft for portocaval shunt: experimental and clinical study] Lebezev BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous intrahepatic portosystemic shunting in the treatment of veno-occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation] Alvarez R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;23(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT-1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302

Use of propofol to manage seizure activity after surgical treatment of portosystemic shunts. Heldmann E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):590–4

Long-term portocaval shunt and changes in rat brain amine systems. Fogel WA, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999; 7(4):413–20

[IgA nephropathy and intrahepatic percutaneous portosystemic shunt (letter)] Blanco Sampascual S, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):535–6 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Mesoatrial shunt in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Emre A, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):304–8

Experience with the Rex shunt (mesenterico-left portal bypass) in children with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Bambini DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):13–8; discussion 18–9

[Mesentericoportal rex-shunt as a therapy concept in portal vein thrombosis in the child. Comment on the contribution by A. M. Stenger et al. (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1063 **(Ger)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Experiences at a liver transplantation center. Hidajat N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):474–8

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS): effects of respiratory state and patient position on the measurement of Doppler velocities. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):149–52

Umbilical hemorrhage from a cutaneous varix treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) [letter] Hassoun Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):2139–40

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for recurrent hepatic hydrothorax. Conklin LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):609–11

Liver transplantation in patients with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Chui AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jul;70(7):493–5

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) for severe veno-occlusive disease of the liver following bone marrow transplantation. Azoulay D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(9):987–92

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in a patient with cavernomatous portal vein occlusion. Kawamata H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):145–9

Treatment of a right-sided pleural effusion in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Buchholz S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan; 117(1):248–50

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt placement in a patient with cystic fibrosis complicated by portal hypertension. Fleet M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar; 55(3):236–7

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for treatment of bleeding ectopic varices with portal hypertension. Shibata D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1581–5

Management of peri-operative pulmonary hypertension in a patient presenting for a portosystemic shunt. Kinirons B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct;16(10):728–32

Esophageal varices. II. TIPS (transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt) and surgical therapy. Luketic VA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):387–421, vi (172 ref.)

Stopping the unstoppable? Blendis L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun;118(6):1270–2

Determinants of mortality in patients with advanced cirrhosis after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting. Chalasani N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):138–44

Gastric mucosal responses to intrahepatic portosystemic shunting in patients with cirrhosis. Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):905–11

Long term outcome after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt in non-transplant cirrhotics with hepatorenal syndrome: a phase II study. Brensing KA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):288–95

Sodium handling in patients with well compensated cirrhosis is dependent on the severity of liver disease and portal pressure. Jalan R, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):527–33

TIPSS 10 years on. Jalan R, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):578–81 (43 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt versus distal splenorenal shunt--a comparative study. Khaitiyar JS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):492-7

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the treatment of refractory bleeding from ruptured gastric varices. Barange K, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1139-43

A model to predict poor survival in patients undergoing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Malinchoc M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):864-71

Mechanical thrombectomy of acute thrombosis in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Müller-Hülsbeck S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):385-91

Medical treatment of hepatorenal syndrome [editorial] McCormick P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov-Dec;92(7):422, 424

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS): a decade later. Ong JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):14-28 (177 ref.)

Successful treatment of chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Michl P, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):516-20

Primary placement of Palmaz long medium stents in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Borsa JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):189-94

Use of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts during lytic therapy of extensive portal splenic and mesenteric venous thrombosis: long-term follow-up. Sehgal M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):61-5

TIPS reduces hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor concentration in healthy pigs. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Jan;11(1):123-8

Systemic and splanchnic endothelin-1 plasma levels in liver cirrhosis before and after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). Nolte W, et al. **Liver** 2000 Feb;20(1):60-5

The role of transjugular shunting in patients with ascites [editorial; comment] Lake JR. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1745-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1701-7.

A comparison of paracentesis and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting in patients with ascites [see comments] Rössle M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8; 342(23):1701-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1745-7.

Liver perfusion scintigraphy prior to and after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS) in patients with portal hypertension. Willkomm P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):139-41

Improved patency of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in humans: creation and revision with PTFE stent-grafts. Haskal ZJ. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):759-66

Hepatic and splanchnic perfusion and oxygenation after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt [see comments] Cervera M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Apr;92(4):199-210. Comment in: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 2000 Apr;92(4):193-8. **(Eng, Spa)**

What role for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt? [editorial; comment] García L. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Apr;92(4):193-8. Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 2000 Apr;92(4):199-210. **(Eng, Spa)**

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Burroughs AK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(4):457-73

Correlation between increased colloid osmotic pressure and the resolution of refractory ascites after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Schiano TD, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):305-9

[Radiodermatitis after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: 4 cases] Fierens H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jun-Jul;127(6-7):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of TIPSS by color-coded duplex sonography using an ultrasonic signal enhancer. First results] Leutloff UC, et al. **Radiologe** 1999 Dec;39(12):1072-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of doppler sonography in normally functioning transjugular portosystemic shunts] Bodner G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Aug;21(4):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the function of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt be evaluated noninvasively by Doppler sonography?] Ullerich H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):771-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of TIPS] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 60(5):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful TIPS placement for gastrointestinal hemorrhage from portal hypertensive gastropathy due to complete portal venous thrombosis] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;97(4):466-71 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of refractory ascites using a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). Clinical case] Zapata R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Oct;127(10):1229-35 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sleep disorders and portal-systemic encephalopathy following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt in patients with liver cirrhosis. Relation to plasma tryptophan. Wiltfang J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:169-76

Intraperitoneal portal vein bleeding during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: treatment with stent-graft placement. Brountzos EN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):132-4

Value of Doppler sonography in revealing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt malfunction: a 5-year experience in 216 patients. Zížka J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):141-8

Endovascular treatment of a portal vein tear during TIPSS. Owen RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun; 23(3):230-2

Sustained bacteremia associated with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). DeSimone JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):384-6

Case of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium infection associated with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt that was treated with quinupristin/dalfopristin after bacteremia persisted with alatrofloxacin therapy. Zaman MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):954-5

Iatrogenic dissection of the portal vein during TIPS procedure. Petit P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(6):930-4

Acute respiratory distress syndrome precipitated by transjugular intrahepatic porto-systemic shunting for severe hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Is it due to pulmonary leucostasis? [letter] Meacher R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1332-3

Liver transplantation complicated by embedded transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a new method for portal anastomosis- a surgical salvage procedure. Hutchins RR, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):237-8

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) versus endoscopic therapy for the prevention of recurrent esophageal variceal bleeding. Russo MW, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):358-63

INSTRUMENTATION

TIPS placement in swine, guided by electromagnetic real-time needle tip localization displayed on previously acquired 3-D CT. Solomon SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):411-4

Porous and nonporous polycarbonate urethane stent-grafts for TIPS formation: biologic responses. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1255-63

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: accuracy of helical CT angiography in the detection of shunt abnormalities [see comments] Chopra S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):115-22. Comment in: Radiology 2000 Apr;215(1):25-6.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts formed with polyethylene terephthalate-covered stents: experimental evaluation in pigs. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):853-9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: accuracy of helical CT angiography in the detection of abnormalities [editorial; comment] Johnson MS. **Radiology** 2000 Apr; 215(1):25-6. Comment on: Radiology 2000 Apr;215(1):115-22.

METHODS

T.I.P.S.: follow-up imaging and revision procedure. Puttemans T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Apr-Jun; 63(2):174-8 (34 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for the treatment of intractable ascites in a patient with polycystic liver disease. Bahramipour PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May-Jun;23(3):232-4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for trauma? Ludwig D, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):954-6

Stent-grafts for de novo TIPS: technique and early results. Andrews RT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(10):1371-8

Comparison of hepatic damage from direct injections of iodinated contrast agents and carbon dioxide. Culp WC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):1265-70

Transcaval TIPS: indications and anatomic considerations. Soares GM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1233-8

Ultrasound evaluation of TIPS placement. Smith JM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(4):321-5 (13 ref.)

PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Biliary atresia: which factors predict the success of a Kasai operation? An analysis of 36 patients. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Mar 27;5(3):110-4

Kasai-type dissection for biliary atresia in 39 patients [letter; comment] Davenport M. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):660 . Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1997 Mar;32(3):479-85. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Mar;34(3):415-9.

Bile duct size does not predict success of portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):1006-7

Initial response to portoenterostomy determines long-term outcome in patients with biliary atresia. Subramaniam R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):593-7

Incidence of intrahepatic biliary cysts in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy and associated histopathologic findings in the liver and porta hepatis at diagnosis. Takahashi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1364-8

[Prognostic value of hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy in diagnosis and after-care of biliary atresia] Rossmüller B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reappraisal of the role of the bilioenteric conduit in the pathogenesis of postoperative cholangitis. Chuang JH, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1-2):29-34

METHODS

Portoenterostomy: an old treatment for a new disease. Pickleman J, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):811-7 (26 ref.)

Fifteen years' experience with an antirefluxing biliary drainage valve. Bowles BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1711-4

A new operation for noncorrectable biliary atresia. Ando H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;62(3-4):107-14 (17 ref.)

TRENDS

Past and future of biliary atresia. Carceller A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):717-20

PORTOGRAPHY

A case of extra-hepatic portal vein aneurysm: evaluation by 3-dimensional computerized tomography angiogram. Chen YY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(29):2965-7

CT portography and post-lipiodol CT in the preinterventional work-up of primary and secondary liver tumors. A single center experience. Malagari K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2901-8

Combined resection of the portal vein for pancreatic cancer: preoperative diagnosis of invasion by portography and prognosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):545-9

Probability of hepatocellular carcinoma of small hepatocellular nodules undetectable by computed tomography during arterial portography. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):890-8

Anatomy of the right anterosuperior area (segment 8) of the liver: evaluation with helical CT during arterial portography. Cho A, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb; 214(2):491-5

Hepatocellular carcinoma: are combined CT during arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography in addition to triple-phase helical CT all necessary for preoperative evaluation? Jang HJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):373-80

Dysplastic nodules in liver cirrhosis: evaluation of hemodynamics with CT during arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography. Lim JH, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):869-74

Liver metastases: comparison of current MR techniques and spiral CT during arterial portography for detection in 20 surgically staged cases. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):86-91

METHODS

Diagnostic accuracy of helical CT arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography for hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic liver damage. An ROC analysis. Makita O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):464-9

Value of percutaneous transhepatic portography before hepatectomy for hilar cholangiocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 2000 Feb;87(2):249] Nishio H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1415-21

Evaluation of extrahepatic portal hypertension and surgical portal systemic shunts by intravenous CT portography. Gulati MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):377-85

Differential diagnosis between tumor-forming pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer by percutaneous transhepatic portography and selective direct pancreatic venography. Kinoshita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):151-6

Carbon-dioxide portography: an expanding role? [letter] Vlachogiannakos J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):987-8

[Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to duodenal variceal rupture: value of portal, transhepatic embolization (letter)] Jornod P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar; 24(3):372-3 **(Fre)**

[Portal contrast medium-enhanced spiral computed tomography of the liver--the correlation of radiological and intraoperative findings and the evaluation of resectability] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORTOSYSTEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC**

PORTRAITS

Fibromyalgia in Frida Kahlo's life and art. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):708–9

A missing portrait of Gaspare Tagliacozzi found 400 years after his death. Baroncini L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1757–60

[Mystery of the disappeared picture] Malmborg AS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):71 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Images of Newton [editorial] Fara P. **Endeavour** 2000; 24(2):51–2

Depression, physical illness, and the faces of Rembrandt [letter; comment] Rothenberg A. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1392. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):262–3.

[Faces of a century] Roberts-Jones P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999;154(10–12):413–26 **(Fre)**

[A student circle of friends: the portrait collection of the veterinarian Gottfried Pfister (1836–1903)] Jenny U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 2000 Jan;142(1):9–13 **(Ger)**

PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR see **JELLYFISH**

POSITION DESCRIPTION see **JOB DESCRIPTION**

POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE see **POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Ventilatory adequacy and respiratory mechanics with laryngeal mask versus tracheal intubation during positive pressure ventilation. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(3):113–7

Effect of PEEP and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary gas exchange during gaseous and partial liquid ventilation with small volumes of perfluorocarbon. Max M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):383–90

Pilot study of nebulized surfactant therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Berggren E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):460–4

Clinical application of the forced oscillation technique for CPAP titration in the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Badia JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1550–4

Oxygenation response to a recruitment maneuver during supine and prone positions in an oleic acid-induced lung injury model. Cakar N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1949–56

The mechanism of lung volume change during mechanical ventilation. Carney DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1697–702

Acute respiratory failure in patients with severe community-acquired pneumonia. A prospective randomized evaluation of noninvasive ventilation [see comments] Confalonieri M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1585–91 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):761–2.

The efficacy of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome is proven [editorial] Davies RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1775–6

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure reduces sleep-induced blood pressure increments in preeclampsia. Edwards N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):252–7

Treatment with nasal CPAP decreases automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea. Findley L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):857–9

Noninvasive ventilation has been shown to be ineffective in stable COPD [editorial] Hill NS. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):689–90; discussion 691

Effects of decreased respiratory frequency on ventilator-induced lung injury. Hotchkiss JR Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):463–8

Nocturnal oxygenation and prognosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):675–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jul;160(1):198–202.

Predictors of improvements in daytime function outcomes with CPAP therapy. Kingshott RN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):866–71

Expiratory flow limitation and intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure at zero positive end-expiratory pressure in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Koutsoukou A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1590–6

A randomized, prospective evaluation of noninvasive ventilation for acute respiratory failure. Martin TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):807–13

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac volumes in patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):128–34

Ventilatory assistance improves exercise endurance in stable congestive heart failure. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1804–11

Effective compliance during the first 3 months of continuous positive airway pressure. A European prospective study of 121 patients. Pépin JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1124–9

Noninvasive ventilation has not been shown to be ineffective in stable COPD [editorial] Rossi A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):688–9

A lung computed tomographic assessment of positive end-expiratory pressure-induced lung overdistension [letter; comment] Rouby JJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1396–7 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Nov;158(5 Pt 1):1571–7.

Enhanced release of superoxide from polymorphonuclear neutrophils in obstructive sleep apnea. Impact of continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Schulz R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):566–70

Accuracy of an unattended home CPAP titration in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Séries F. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):94–7

Serotonergic stimulation of the genioglossus and the response to nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Sunderram J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):925–9

The efficacy of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome is not proven [editorial] Wright J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1776–8

Prevention of rabbit acute lung injury by surfactant, inhaled nitric oxide, and pressure support ventilation. Zhou ZH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):581–8

Gas movement in the nonventilated lung at the onset of single-lung ventilation for video-assisted thoracoscopy [see comments] Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):437–43. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):602–3.

Brainstem death and ventilator trigger settings. Willatts SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):676–7

Continuous positive airway pressure at 10 cm H(2)O during cardiopulmonary bypass improves postoperative gas exchange. Loeckinger A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):522–7

Inert gas exchange during pneumoperitoneum at incremental values of positive end-expiratory pressure. Loeckinger A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):466–71

Positive end-expiratory pressure has little effect on carbon dioxide elimination after cardiac surgery. Smith RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):85–8

Pressure support ventilation versus continuous positive airway pressure with the laryngeal mask airway: a randomized crossover study of anesthetized adult patients. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1621–3

Compliance and capnography monitoring during independent lung ventilation: report of two cases. Cinnella G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):275–8

Positive end-expiratory pressure improves respiratory function in obese but not in normal subjects during anesthesia and paralysis. Pelosi P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1221–31

Assessment of effect of nasal continuous positive pressure on laryngeal opening using fibre optic laryngoscopy. Gaon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F230–2

Unattended home diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnea without polysomnography. Fletcher EC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb;9(2):168–74

Combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide and positive end-expiratory pressure during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Okamoto K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 May;24(5):390–5

Influence of nasopharyngeal CPAP on breathing pattern and incidence of apnoeas in preterm infants. Kurz H. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):129–33

Splanchnic circulation and regional sympathetic outflow during peroperative PEEP ventilation in humans. Aneman A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):838–42

Comparison of exogenous surfactant and positive end-expiratory pressure therapies in a model of human breast milk-induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Chin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):600–7

The effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on respiratory system mechanics and hemodynamics in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):31–42

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure use in children with obstructive sleep apnea younger than 2 years of age. Downey R 3rd, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1608–12

Effects of augmented continuous positive airway pressure education and support on compliance and outcome in a Chinese population. Hui DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1410–6

Comparison of oxygen therapy with nasal continuous positive airway pressure on Cheyne-Stokes respiration during sleep in congestive heart failure. Krachman SL, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1550–7

Effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy during mechanical ventilation in a lung model. Lawson RW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):824–31

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure vs placebo continuous positive airway pressure on sleep quality in obstructive sleep apnea. Loredo JS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1545–9

The sleep supine position has a major effect on optimal nasal continuous positive airway pressure : relationship with rapid eye movements and non-rapid eye movements sleep, body mass index, respiratory disturbance index, and age. Oksenberg A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1000–6

Predicting effective continuous positive airway pressure. Oliver Z, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1061–4

Assessment of prognosis in patients with community-acquired pneumonia who require mechanical ventilation. Pascual FE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):503–12

Single-breath measurements of pulmonary oxygen uptake and gas flow rates for ventilator management in ARDS. Szalados JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1805–9

Comparison of bilevel positive airway pressure and volume ventilation via nasal or facial masks in patients with severe, stable COPD. Lien TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul;63(7):542–51

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea and ventricular irritability in patients with heart failure. Javaheri S. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):392–7

Nocturnal continuous positive airway pressure decreases daytime sympathetic traffic in obstructive sleep apnea. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2332–5

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on cardiovascular outcomes in heart failure patients with and without Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Sin DD, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):61–6

Continuous positive airway pressure for congestive heart failure. Bradley TD. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):535–6

Nasal continuous positive airways pressure immediately after extubation for preventing morbidity in preterm infants. Davis PG, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000143 (6 ref.)

Extubation from low-rate intermittent positive airways pressure versus extubation after a trial of endotracheal continuous positive airways pressure in intubated preterm infants. Davis PG, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001078 (3 ref.)

Continuous positive airway pressure versus theophylline for apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001072 (2 ref.)

Prophylactic nasal continuous positive airways pressure for preventing morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants. Subramaniam P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001243 (1 ref.)

Respirator triggering of electron beam computed tomography (EBCT): research on vital capacities. Recheis W, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):473–82

Mechanical ventilation and the diseased lung [editorial; comment] Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2662–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2480–5.

Pressure support ventilation in patients with acute lung injury [see comments] Cereda M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1269–75. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1652–3.

Antibacterial effect of perflubron: time for bugs to sink or swim [editorial; comment] Devereaux A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2838–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;27(12):2741–7.

Noninvasive continuous positive airway pressure in neutropenic patients with acute respiratory failure requiring intensive care unit admission. Hilbert G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3185–90

Beneficial effects of helium:oxygen versus air:oxygen noninvasive pressure support in patients with decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2422–9

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on hemodynamics and indocyanine green kinetics in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. Krenn CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1760–5

Pressure support for the acute respiratory distress syndrome: less is more [editorial; comment] Lemaire F. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1652–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1269–75.

Biologically variable ventilation increases arterial oxygenation over that seen with positive end-expiratory pressure alone in a porcine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Mutch WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2457–64

Mechanical ventilation with high positive end-expiratory pressure and small driving pressure amplitude is as effective as high-frequency oscillatory ventilation to preserve the function of exogenous surfactant in lung-lavaged rats. Vazquez de Anda GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2921–5

Pulmonary surfactant is altered during mechanical ventilation of isolated rat lung. Veldhuizen RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2545–51

Surfactant treatment impairs gas exchange in a canine model of acute lung injury. Waugh JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2887–92

The ventilatory effects of auto-positive end-expiratory pressure development during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Woda RP, et al.

Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2212–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2312–4.

Comparing the effects of nasal synchronized intermittent positive pressure ventilation (nSIPPV) and nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP) after extubation in very low birth weight infants. Moretti C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):167–77

Positive expiratory pressure as a method for preventing the impairment of attentional processes by hypoxia. Stivalet P, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Apr;43(4):474–85

Has an intensified treatment in the ambulance of patients with acute severe left heart failure improved the outcome? Gardtman M, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–24

Nasal ventilation in COPD exacerbations: early and late results of a prospective, controlled study. Bardi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):98–104

Alveolar ejection volume: a misnomer? [letter; comment] Fletcher R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):232–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1997 Jun;10(6):1309–15. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 May;13(5):1048–54.

Effects of biphasic positive airway pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Katz–Papatheophilou E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar; 15(3):498–504

Respiratory muscle activity in patients with COPD walking to exhaustion with and without pressure support. Kyroussis D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):649–55

Long-term effects of CPAP on daytime functioning in patients with sleep apnoea syndrome. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):676–81

Response of respiratory motor output to varying pressure in mechanically ventilated patients [see comments] Xirouhaki N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):508–16. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):487–9.

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on blood pressure : a placebo trial. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):144–7 (22 ref.)

Respiratory and systemic effects of inhaled dexamethasone on ventilator dependant preterm infants at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pappagallo M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr;65(2):273–82

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Sahni R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar–Apr;65(2):265–71 (6 ref.)

Postoperative bilevel positive airway pressure ventilation after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children—a preliminary report. Friedman O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1999 Dec 15;51(3):177–80

Aspiration of dead space allows normocapnic ventilation at low tidal volumes in man. De Robertis E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):674–9

Effects of prone position on alveolar recruitment and oxygenation in acute lung injury. Guerin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1222–30

Effects of noninvasive positive pressure ventilatory support in non–COPD patients with acute respiratory insufficiency after early extubation [see comments] Kilger E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1374–80. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1355–6.

Mechanical ventilation in conjunction with the intra-aortic balloon pump improves the outcome of patients in profound cardiogenic shock [see comments] Kontoyannis DA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):835–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Aug;25(8):778–80. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 2000 Mar;26(3):356–7.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation for weaning from invasive mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Kuhlen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1355–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1374–80.

Safety and efficacy of a sustained inflation for alveolar recruitment in adults with respiratory failure. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1297–301

Non-invasive ventilation in acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Miletin MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb; 26(2):242–5 (4 ref.)

Bronchodilator delivery by metered-dose inhaler in mechanically ventilated COPD patients: influence of tidal volume [see comments] Mouloudi E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1215–21. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Nov;25(11):1206–8.

Mechanical ventilation with PEEP – a unique therapy for failing hearts [editorial; comment] [see comments] Peters J. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):778–80. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Aug;25(8):835–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 2000 Mar;26(3):356–7.

Can dynamic PEEPi be greater than static PEEPi? [letter; comment] Vassilakopoulos T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):768–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Mar;25(3):274–8.

The open lung concept: pressure-controlled ventilation is as effective as high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in improving gas exchange and lung mechanics in surfactant-deficient animals. Vázquez de Anda GF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):990–6

Comparison of different methods for dead space measurements in ventilated newborns using CO2-volume plot. Wenzel U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):705–13

Nocturnal nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation (NIPPV) therapy for chronic respiratory failure: long-term effects. Moloney E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct; 92(6):401–3

Reversal of the pattern of respiratory variation of Doppler inflow velocities in constrictive pericarditis during mechanical ventilation. Abdalla IA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Sep;13(9):827–31

Airway closure with high PEEP in vivo. Brown RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):956–60

Influence of positive airway pressure on the pressure gradient for venous return in humans. Jellinek H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):926–32

On-line monitoring of intrinsic PEEP in ventilator-dependent patients. Nucci G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):985–95

Effects of duration of positive-pressure ventilation on blood-brain barrier function in premature lambs. Stonestreet BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1672–7

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation on cerebral venous pressure with head elevation in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):655–61

Effects of treatment of obstructive sleep apnea on circadian hemodynamics. Voogel AJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):177–83

A comparison of the cuffed oropharyngeal airway (COPA) with the laryngeal mask airway (LMA) during manually controlled positive pressure ventilation. Heringlake M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):590–5

Use of laryngeal mask airway in a patient requiring continuous positive airway pressure: a case report. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep;11(6):490–3

Effect of an additional 1-hour T-piece trial on weaning outcome at minimal pressure support. Koh Y, et al. **J Crit Care** 2000 Jun;15(2):41–5

Age-related changes in the epiglottis causing failure of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Verse T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov;113(11):1022–5

Diaphragmatic plication in the extremely low birth weight infant. Gallagher PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr; 35(4):615–6

A randomized trial of nasopharyngeal-synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation versus nasopharyngeal continuous positive airway pressure in very low birth weight infants after extubation. Friedlich P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):413–8

Effect of CPAP treatment on mood states in patients with sleep apnea. Yu BH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 33(5):427–32

Weaning injured patients with prolonged pulmonary failure from mechanical ventilation in a non-intensive care unit setting. deBoisblanc MW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Aug; 49(2):224–30; discussion 230–1

Predictors of failure of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in treatment of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Boo NY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 46(3):172–5

Treatment of postoperative respiratory failure [letter; comment] Karzai W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3; 283(17):2239–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):235–41.

Obstructive sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Leung RS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1212–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2100–5.

UK inquiry highlights urgent need for "research governance" [news] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1706

Obstructive sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1213–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 19;353(9170):2100–5.

Ventilation with lower tidal volumes as compared with traditional tidal volumes for acute lung injury [letter] Laffey JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):812; discussion 813–4

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity, end-tidal pCO2 and blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and in healthy subjects during continuous positive airway pressure breathing. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Dec; 21(8):737–41

Sleep reactivity during acute nasal CPAP in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Parrino L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25; 54(8):1633–40

Improvement of subjective work performance among obstructive sleep apnea patients after treatment with continuous positive airway pressure. Ulfberg J, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):677–9

How does positive end-expiratory pressure decrease pulmonary CO2 elimination in anesthetized patients? Johnson JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1; 118(2–3):227–36

Effects of positive intrathoracic pressure on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics. Tyberg JV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb;119(2–3):171–9 (48 ref.)

Left ventricular function in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome before and after treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure [see comments] Alchanatis M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):367–71. Comment in: Respiration 2000;67(4):360–1.

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure and weight loss improve swallowing reflex in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Okada S, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(4):464–6

Myasthenic inspiratory vocal cord dysfunction: efficacy of nasal continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):94–7

The impact of split-night polysomnography for diagnosis and positive pressure therapy titration on treatment acceptance and adherence in sleep apnea/hypopnea. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):17–24

Positive end-expiratory pressure and response to inhaled nitric oxide: changing nonresponders to responders. Johannigman JA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):390–4

Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on awake ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Tun Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):157–68

Impact of different inspiratory flow patterns on arterial C02-tension. Markström A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000; 105(1):17–29

[Mechanical ventilation in neuromuscular diseases: do not start too early, but certainly not too late (letter; comment)] Eppinga P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12; 144(33):1608–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 24;144(26):1249–52. **(Dut)**

[Mechanical ventilation in neuromuscular diseases: do not start too early, but certainly not too late (see comments)] van Kesteren RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 24;144(26):1249–52 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1608–9. **(Dut)**

[Cerebral arterial air embolism associated with pneumothorax in a patient with pressure support ventilation] Cavadore P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy during noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease with hypoxemia and hypercapnia] Da Conceiçao M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr; 19(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive ventilation at home in neuromuscular diseases] Estournet-Mathiaud B. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:210s–212s **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive ventilation in chronic lung obstruction and bronchopulmonary diseases] Fauroux B. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:207s–209s **(Fre)**

[Results of 248 patients with sleep apnea syndrome treated by continuous positive pressure ventilation between 1990 and 1995. A study of compliance and outcome of the apnea-hypopnea index] Lacassagne L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profiles of 939 patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome treated with continuous positive pressure] Sailly JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive pressure ventilation (NPPV) in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Raffenberg M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):224 **(Ger)**

[Self-assessment by patients of impairment caused by obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Randerath WJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;125(12):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimising CPAP accommodation time by feedback-supported training phases in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation] Heindl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 15;111(19):784–801 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive end expiratory pressure in anesthesia] Pelosi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):297–306 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress with nasal CPAP] Meneghetti S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of CPAP treatment on excessive daytime somnolence in patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Bednarek M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(5–6):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CPAP—a still current therapy?] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumologia** 2000 Apr–Jun;49(2):121–4 (13 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of trigger flow artificial ventilation of the lungs in newborn with respiratory distress syndrome] Efimov MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of assisted forced ventilation of the lungs in patients during prolonged respiratory therapy] Malkhasian IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of noninvasive assisted lung ventilation in children in intensive care units] Ostrefkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory muscle force and resistance in patients with SAHS. The effect of using nighttime CPAP] Arán X, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse ventilatory strategy causes pulmonary-to-systemic translocation of endotoxin. Murphy DB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):27–33

Massive hemoptysis after the initiation of positive pressure ventilation in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. Wang YL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1480–2

Heated humidification or face mask to prevent upper airway dryness during continuous positive airway pressure therapy [see comments] Martins De Araújo MT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):142–7. Comment in: Chest 2000 Mar;117(3):617–9.

Clinical deterioration in ARDS - an unchanged chest radiograph and functioning chest drains do not exclude an acute tension pneumothorax. Moss HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):637-9

Prone positioning attenuates and redistributes ventilator-induced lung injury in dogs [see comments] Broccard A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):295-303 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):571-2.

Flow triggering, pressure triggering, and autotriggering during mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Hill LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):579-81 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):402-7.

Autotriggering caused by cardiogenic oscillation during flow-triggered mechanical ventilation [see comments] Imanaka H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):402-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):579-81.

Right atrial pressure predicts hemodynamic response to apneic positive airway pressure. Jellinek H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):672-8

Elastic pressure-volume curves of the respiratory system reveal a high tendency to lung collapse in young pigs [see comments] Liu JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1140-6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1040-3.

Adverse effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in sleep apnoea syndrome. Kalan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):888-92

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pneumonia and the formation of pneumatoceles. Hunt JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):964-70

Complications of noninvasive ventilation [editorial; comment] Hill NS. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):480-1 (8 ref.). Comment on: Respir Care 2000 May;45(5):491-3.

Inspissated secretions: a life-threatening complication of prolonged noninvasive ventilation [see comments] Wood KE, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):491-3. Comment in: Respir Care 2000 May;45(5):480-1.

[Free air below the diaphragm: not always an acute surgical problem (letter; comment)] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2641-2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2033-7. **(Dut)**

[What are the side-effects of nocturnal continuous positive pressure ventilation (nCPAP) in patients with sleep apnea for the head-neck region?] Verse T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep;78(9):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of PEEP on left ventricular diastolic function] Satoh M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation in the setting of severe, acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: more effective and less expensive [see comments] Keenan SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2094-102 (44 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):2170-1.

HISTORY

My initiation into respiratory physiology. Otis AB. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):345-6

The history of ventilation in the evolution of thoracic surgery. Todd TR. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 Feb; 10(1):71-82, viii

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous tracheal gas insufflation in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. A prospective randomized trial. Dassieu G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):826-31

Continuous positive airway pressure during fiberoptic bronchoscopy in hypoxemic patients. A randomized double-blind study using a new device. Maitre B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1063-7

Predicting the result of noninvasive ventilation in severe acute exacerbations of patients with chronic airflow limitation [see comments] Antón A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):828-33. Comment in: Chest 2000 Mar;117(3):625-7.

Back to basics: if it's dry, wet it : the case for humidification of nasal continuous positive airway pressure air [editorial; comment] Brown LK. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):617-9. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):142-7.

Noninvasive positive pressure ventilation: testing the bridge [editorial; comment] Karnik AM. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):625-7. Comment on: Chest 2000 Mar;117(3):828-33.

An unreported risk in the use of home nasal continuous positive airway pressure and home nasal ventilation in children: mid-face hypoplasia. Li KK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):916-8

Self-adjusting nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy based on measurement of impedance: A comparison of two different maximum pressure levels. Randerath WJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):991-9

Home mechanical ventilation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients is not always a problem [letter] Servera E, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):924

Humidification during continuous positive airway pressure therapy [letter; comment] Wiest GH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):925. Comment on: Chest 1999 Aug;116(2):403-8.

Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation, the latest new ventilation technique for supporting diffuse lung injury: do we jump on the bandwagon? [editorial; comment] Baumgart S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1674-5 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1455-8.

BIPAP: useful new modality? [letter; comment] Harboe S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1691-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Sep;26(9):1518-22.

Effect on lung function of continuous positive airway pressure administered either by infant flow driver or a single nasal prong. Kavvadia V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):289-92

A simplified method for monitoring respiratory impedance during continuous positive airway pressure. Navajas D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):185-91

Breathing easy through the Y2K transition. Validating ventilator and CPAP unit contingency plans. **Health Devices** 1999 Dec;28(12):502-6

Changing a hydrophobic heat and moisture exchanger after 48 hours rather than 24 hours: a clinical and microbiological evaluation. Boisson C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1237-43

Patient-ventilator asynchrony during noninvasive ventilation: the role of expiratory trigger [see comments] Calderini E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):662-7 . Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jul;25(7):645-7.

NIPPV: patient-ventilator synchrony, the difference between success and failure? [editorial; comment] Kacmarek RM. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):645-7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1999 Jul;25(7):662-7.

A wandering nasal prong-a thing of risks and problems. Peck DJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):77-9

Effects of respiratory impedance on the performance of bi-level pressure ventilators. Adams AB, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):390-400

The effects of passive humidifier dead space on respiratory variables in paralyzed and spontaneously breathing patients. Campbell RS, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar;45(3):306-12

In vivo efficacy of heated and non-heated humidifiers during nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP)-therapy for obstructive sleep apnoea. Wiest GH, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):364-8

[Noninvasive ventilation in critically ill patients. I. Mechanism of action and current scientific evidence] Welte T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19; 124(46):1385-8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged wound healing after perforating keratoplasty. CPAP hyperbaric ventilators for sleep apnea as a risk factor] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun; 97(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation in ventilator weaning] Lorenz J, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):10-5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilation in acute respiratory insufficiency] Welte T. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):5-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of conventional physiotherapy, continuous positive airway pressure and non-invasive ventilatory support with bilevel positive airway pressure after coronary artery bypass grafting. Matte P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):75-81

Continuous and bilevel positive airway pressure in the treatment of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Kosowsky JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):91-5 (48 ref.)

Recruitment maneuvers in three experimental models of acute lung injury. Effect on lung volume and gas exchange. Kloot TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1485-94

A method for minimizing leakage during positive pressure ventilation after intubation through laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Bahk JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):904-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Mar;84(3):686-99.

Airway occlusion pressure to titrate positive end-expiratory pressure in patients with dynamic hyperinflation. Mancebo J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):81-90

Comparison of the pressure time product during synchronous intermittent mandatory ventilation and continuous positive airway pressure. Manczur T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):265-7

Lung protective ventilatory strategies--will these prevail in the next millennium? [editorial; comment] Keogh BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):829-32. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):890-7.

Variables used to set PEEP in the lung lavage model are poorly related [see comments] Lichtwarck-Aschoff M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):890-7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):829-32.

Strategies for ventilatory support. Riley B. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(4):806-20 (22 ref.)

Spinal muscular atrophy type 1: A noninvasive respiratory management approach. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):1100-5

The relationship between gas delivery patterns and the lower inflection point of the pressure-volume curve during partial liquid ventilation [see comments] Ferreyra G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):191-8. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):8-10.

Cardiac rhythm disturbances in the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy. Harbison J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):591-5

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: A method to avoid endotracheal reintubation in postoperative high-risk patients with severe nonhypercapnic oxygenation failure. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1106-11

An optimal dose of perfluorocarbon for respiratory mechanics in partial liquid ventilation for dependent lung-dominant acute lung injury. Lim CM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):199-204

Technologic advances in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Loube DI. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1426-33 (53 ref.)

Variations in end-expiratory pressure during partial liquid ventilation: impact on gas exchange, lung compliance, and end-expiratory lung volume. Manaligod JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):184-90

Continuous positive airways pressure for obstructive sleep apnoea. Wright J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001106 (7 ref.)

Prone position in ARDS: what do we know, and what do we need to know? [editorial; comment] Albert RK. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2574-5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2375-82.

Partial liquid breathing: are we headed in the right direction? [editorial; comment] Arnold JH. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1675-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1459-64.

Flow triggering, pressure triggering, and autotriggering during mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Hill LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):579-81 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):402-7.

Autotriggering caused by cardiogenic oscillation during flow-triggered mechanical ventilation [see comments] Imanaka H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):402-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):579-81.

Round and round we go, and where we stop, nobody knows: the open lung concept and high-level positive end-expiratory pressure (revisited) [editorial; comment] Kirby RR. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1672-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1450-4.

Use of recruitment maneuvers and high-positive end-expiratory pressure in a patient with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Medoff BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1210-6 (33 ref.)

Optimal level of pressure support ventilation for recovery from diaphragmatic fatigue in rabbits [see comments] Uchiyama A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):473-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):588-9.

Lung protective strategies: just going back to basics [letter; comment] Vail SJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1693. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jul;26(7):1162-3.

Conventional ventilation modes with small pressure amplitudes and high positive end-expiratory pressure levels optimize surfactant therapy. Verbrugge SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2724-8

Intermittent prone positioning in the treatment of severe and moderate posttraumatic lung injury [see comments] Voggenreiter G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2375-82. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2574-5.

Tolerance and intolerance to continuous positive airway pressure. Anstead M, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Nov; 4(6):351-4 (26 ref.)

An overview of nasal CPAP therapy in the management of obstructive sleep apnea. Piper AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct;78(10):776-8, 781-2, 784-90 (52 ref.)

Two-level non-invasive positive pressure ventilation in the initial treatment of acute respiratory failure in an emergency department. Thys F, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;6(3):207-14

Appropriate positive end expiratory pressure level in surfactant-treated preterm infants. Dimitriou G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):888-91

Noninvasive assessment of respiratory resistance in severe chronic respiratory patients with nasal CPAP. Farré R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):314-9

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation is not superior to conventional mechanical ventilation in surfactant-treated rabbits with lung injury [see comments] Gommers D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):738-44. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Oct;14(4):733-4.

High frequency oscillation versus conventional ventilation: is one superior? [editorial; comment] Kacmarek RM. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):733-4 (24 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Oct;14(4):738-44.

Respiratory and haemodynamic effects of the prone position at two different levels of PEEP in a canine acute lung injury model. Lim CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):163-8

Physiological effects of posture on mask ventilation in awake stable chronic hypercapnic COPD patients. Porta R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):517-22

Mortality of sleep apnoea patients treated by nasal continuous positive airway pressure registered in the ANTADIR observatory. Association Nationale pour le Traitement A Domicile de l'Insuffisance Respiratoire chronique. Veale D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):326-31

Elastic pressure-volume curves of the respiratory system reveal a high tendency to lung collapse in young pigs [see comments] Liu JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1140-6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999

Oct;25(10):1040–3.
Volume–dependent compliance in ARDS: proposal of a new diagnostic concept. Mols G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1084–91
High–dose intravenous isosorbide–dinitrate is safer and better than Bi–PAP ventilation combined with conventional treatment for severe pulmonary edema. Sharon A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):832–7
Sleep apnea in heart transplant recipients: type, symptoms, risk factors, and response to nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Brilakis ES, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Apr;19(4):330–6
Pulmonary evaluation and prevalence of non–invasive ventilation in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a multicenter survey and proposal of a pulmonary protocol. Melo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):114–7
Non–invasive positive pressure ventilation. Plant PK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):521–5 (22 ref.)
Physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Prasad SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:27–36 (107 ref.)
Periodic limb movements and obstructive sleep apneas before and after continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Carelli G, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Sep;8(3):211–6
Does the physiological success of CPAP titration predict clinical success? Whittle AT, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun; 9(2):201–6
Nasal ventilation [letter; comment] Zedan AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):316. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1998 Jun;74(872):343–6.
Long–term oxygen therapy vs long–term ventilatory assistance. Wedzicha JA. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb; 45(2):178–85; discussion 186–7 (57 ref.)
Which derivative from overnight oximetry best predicts symptomatic response to nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea? Choi S, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep;94(9):895–9
What characterizes patients who are unable to tolerate continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) treatment? Janson C, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):145–9
Compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure assessed with a pressure monitor: pattern of use and influence of sleep habits. Noseda A, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):76–81
Long–term effects nasal continuous positive airway pressure on daytime sleepiness, mood and traffic accidents in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Yamamoto H, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan;94(1):87–90
Self–adjusting continuous positive airway pressure therapy based on the measurement of impedance. A comparison of free pressure variation and individually fixed higher minimum pressure. Randerath W, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):272–9
Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on lung function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and sleep disordered breathing. Mansfield D, et al. **Respirology** 1999 Dec;4(4):365–70
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure changes blood pressure "non–dippers" to "dippers" in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Akashiba T, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Nov 1;22(7):849–53
Long–term efficacy of fixed CPAP recommended by Autoset for OSAS. Gagnadoux F, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Dec 15; 22(8):1095–9
Comparison of two in–laboratory titration methods to determine effective pressure levels in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Bureau MP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):741–5
Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):564. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Nov;53(11):949–52.
[Use of noninvasive mechanical ventilation to avoid intubation during acute respiratory insufficiency] Brijker F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Auto–controlled continuous positive pressure in the titration and treatment of obstruction sleep disorders] Hosselet JJ. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S81–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auto–CPAP in the titration and treatment of obstructive respiratory sleep disorders] Hosselet JJ. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):799–808 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of respiration by inspiratory pressure support] Lofaso F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Titration of an effective positive pressure level in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes using continuous positive pressure ventilation] Paquereau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):459–65 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Titration of the level of effective positive pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes with continuous positive pressure] Paquereau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17 Suppl 3:S90–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring patient treated by continuous positive pressure: recommendations of the SPLF group] Valensi PL. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):709–11 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of nasal CPAP–treatment (continuous positive airway pressure)] Gugger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jul; 57(7):444–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postural therapy during mechanical pulmonary ventilation with PEEP in patients with unilateral lung damage] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noninvasive lung ventilation in acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Avdeev SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):59–65 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with Bi–PAP in patients with bilateral diaphragm paralysis] de Miguel Diez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of the phobia due to treatment with air using nasal continuous pressure] Casas I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 16–31;30(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predicting patients' responses to changes in mechanical ventilation: a comparison between physicians and a physiological simulator. Bedforth NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):839–42
Effects of respiratory impedance on the performance of bi–level pressure ventilators. Adams AB, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr;45(4):390–400

POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC

Expiratory flow limitation and intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure at zero positive end–expiratory pressure in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Koutsoukou A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1590–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular collapse associated with extreme iatrogenic PEEPi in patients with obstructive airways disease. Connery LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):493–5
Effects of helium–oxygen on intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure in intubated and mechanically ventilated patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Tassaux D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2721–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3086–8.

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of four methods for measuring elevation of FRC in mechanically ventilated infants. Riou Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1118–25

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of helium–oxygen on intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure in intubated and mechanically ventilated patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Tassaux D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2721–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3086–8.

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular instability caused by inadvertent positive end–expiratory pressure in a patient with panlobular emphysema receiving mechanical ventilation: radiographic–physiologic correlation. Deliganis AV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1339–40
Flow triggering, pressure triggering, and autotriggering during mechanical ventilation [editorial; comment] Hill LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):579–81 (17 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):402–7.
Autotriggering caused by cardiogenic oscillation during flow–triggered mechanical ventilation [see comments] Imanaka H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):402–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):579–81.
[Hemodynamic and ventilatory complications of mechanical ventilation with high intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure] Komdeur R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 22;144(30):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, OCCULT see **POSITIVE–PRESSURE RESPIRATION, INTRINSIC**

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POSITRON–EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

POSITRONS see **ELECTRONS**

POST AND CORE TECHNIQUE

Fracture strength of all–ceramic crowns with varying core elastic moduli. Lee SK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Jun; 45(2):103–7
The reinforced composite post and core. Kroll RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):667
Crack initiation modes in bilayered alumina/porcelain disks as a function of core/veneer thickness ratio and supporting substrate stiffness. Wakabayashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jun;79(6):1398–404
Comparison of in vitro fracture strength of metallic and tooth–coloured posts and cores. Rosentritt M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jul;27(7):595–601
Influence of post placement in the fracture resistance of endodontically treated incisors veneered with direct composite. Baratieri LN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Aug; 84(2):180–4
Torsional resistance of crowns cemented to composite cores involving three stainless steel endodontic post designs. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jul;84(1):38–42
Retention of a core material supported by three post head designs. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun; 83(6):624–8
Effect of ring liner and casting ring temperature on the dimension of cast posts. Del Castillo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jul;84(1):32–7
In vitro comparison of fluoride release of six direct core materials. Galvan RI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun; 83(6):629–33
Simplified technique for refabrication of cast posts and cores. Sabbak SA. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):686–7
Influence of ceramic and cement thickness on the masking of various types of opaque posts. Vichi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):412–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Pilot study of the cyclic fatigue characteristics of five endodontic posts with four core materials. Cohen BI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 2000 Jan;27(1):83–92
Comparison of the retentive properties of six prefabricated post overdenture attachment systems. Epstein DD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):579–84
Effect of crown lengthening and ferrule placement on static load failure of cemented cast post–cores and crowns. Gegauff AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Aug;84(2):169–79
Easy way to prepare plastic sprues for dowel fabrication. Mirfazaelian A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Apr;83(4):486
Residual dentin thickness in mandibular premolars prepared with gates glidden and ParaPost drills. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun;83(6):617–23

POST–POLIO SYNDROME see **POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME**

POST–POLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME see **POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Are postal urine specimens a feasible method for genital chlamydial infection screening? [letter; comment] van Valkengoed IG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar; 50(452):236–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jun;49(443):455–8.
Snowball sampling by mail: application to a survey of smokers in the general population. Etter JF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):43–8
The use of electronic mail in biomedical communication. Costello R, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):103–5
A gene therapy stamp? Not in this Century [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1277
Mail surveys of faculty and acquaintances–of–the–researcher bias. Hyman MR. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;140(2):255–7
The effectiveness of postal dissemination of evidence–based clinical guidelines [letter] Thornley C, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11;113(1115):343–4
No dismissal for hate–mail author [news; comment] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):609–10. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Apr;6(4):364. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):485.
Health surveys in the workplace: comparison of postal, email and World Wide Web methods. Jones R, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):556–8
Screening for hand osteoarthritis (OA) using a postal survey. O'Reilly S, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1999 Sep; 7(5):461–5
The effectiveness of a directly mailed smoking cessation intervention to Australian discharged hospital patients. Schofield PE, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):527–34

ECONOMICS

Response rates to surveys with self–addressed, stamped envelopes versus a self–addressed label. Groves BW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1226–8

MANPOWER

Respiratory findings in mail carriers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Mar;73(2):136–43

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of a participatory organizational intervention on job characteristics and job stress. Mikkelsen A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):871–93
The effects of a change in work organization upon the work environment and musculoskeletal symptoms among letter carriers. Wahlstedt KG, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000; 6(2):237–55

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variations in self–reported health by occupational grade in

POSTAL SERVICE

the British Post Office: the Q-health project. Welch R, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):491-7
Social class difference in response to Christmas cards. Kunz J. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):573-6

POSTANESTHESIA NURSING

ECONOMICS

Nursing workload associated with adverse events in the postanesthesia care unit. Cohen MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1882-90

STANDARDS

Latex allergy - further comment [letter; comment] [see comments] Craig A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):98-9 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):774-81. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):728.

POST-ANESTHESIA NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

POST-BASIC NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic abscess as a complication of the sump syndrome. Hiura A, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):231-5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in postcholecystectomy syndrome. Goenka MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):119-22

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel ischemia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Andrei VE, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(6):522-4 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain associated with phase III of the duodenal migrating motor complex in patients with postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):528-34

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallstone migration into the pleural space [letter] Oestmann JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):836-7
Richter's hernia: an unusual presentation. Talhouk AS, et al. **J Med Liban** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):34-6

SURGERY

Postcholecystectomy abdominal bile collections. Lee CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):538-42; discussion 542-4
Endoscopic management of sump syndrome after choledochoduodenostomy: retrospective analysis of 30 cases. Caroli-Bosc FX, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):180-3

POSTCHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCHOLEDOCHOSTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME**

POSTCIBAL PERIOD see **POSTPRANDIAL PERIOD**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTCOMMISSUROTOMY SYNDROME see **POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME**

POST-CONCUSSIVE SYNDROME see **BRAIN INJURY, CHRONIC**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CEREBRAL ARTERY

Posterior cerebral artery territory infarcts: clinical features, infarct topography, causes and outcome. Multicenter results and a review of the literature. Brandt T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):170-82 (84 ref.)
A case of posterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with idiopathic bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Shibuya T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):617-22
[A ruptured aneurysm of the anterior and posterior inferior cerebellar artery: a case report] Ebara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov;27(11):1013-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clipping of an aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery via the transcortical transchoroidal-fissure approach: a case report] Hosoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jan; 28(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Symptomatic unilateral dolicho-ectasia of the intracranial arteries in a child. Vanslambrouck K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):759-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasoneuronal coupling in migraineurs after subcutaneous sumatriptan: a TCD study. Baezner H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):50-5
Oxidized low-density lipoprotein enhances myogenic tone in the rabbit posterior cerebral artery through the release of endothelin-1. Xie H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2423-29; discussion 2429-30

PATHOLOGY

Active intracerebral hemorrhage from the lateral posterior choroidal artery. Vinas FC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):889-90
Distal calcarine fusiform aneurysm: a case report and review of literature. Ramakrishnamurthy TV, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):318-20 (13 ref.)
[Spontaneous occlusion of a dissecting aneurysm in the shape of "two dumplings on a skewer" at righ posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA): report of a case and neuroradiological findings] Suzukawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coupling of Ca(2+) to CREB activation and gene expression in intact cerebral arteries from mouse : roles of ryanodine receptors and voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channels [see comments] Cartin L, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 14; 86(7):760-7. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Apr 14;86(7):717-9.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced cerebrovasculopathy of the distal middle cerebral artery and distal posterior cerebral artery--case report. Hasegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;40(4):220-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Active intracerebral hemorrhage from the lateral posterior choroidal artery. Vinas FC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):889-90
Dissecting aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery: angioarchitecture and a review of the literature. Lazinski D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2000 Feb;42(2):128-33 (28 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of posterior cerebral artery flow velocity by transcranial color-coded real-time sonography. Kimura K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):195-9

POSTERIOR CEREBRAL ARTERY INFARCTION see **INFARCTION, POSTERIOR CEREBRAL ARTERY**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

POSTERIOR CHOROIDAL ARTERY INFARCTION see **CEREBRAL INFARCTION**

POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

see related
ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT
MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE

Results of posterior cruciate-retaining unconstrained total knee arthroplasty after proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. A prospective cohort study. Walther M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3-4):166-70
Case report ganglion cysts of the bilateral cruciate ligaments. Noda M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(8):867-70

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments in the presence of bilateral absent patellae. Malumed J, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Fall;12(4):241-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior cruciate ligament architecture: evaluation under microsurgical dissection. Makris CA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):627-32
Comment on W. Petersen and B. Tillmann, "Blood and lymph supply of the posterior cruciate ligament" [letter] Scapinelli R. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):337; discussion 338

INJURIES

Magnetic resonance imaging of posterior cruciate ligament injuries: assessment of healing. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Fall;12(4):209-13
Biomechanical analysis of a double-bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Harner CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):144-51
Chondral injury associated with acute isolated posterior cruciate ligament injury. Hamada M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):59-63
The axial view in evaluating tibial translation in cases of insufficiency of the posterior cruciate ligament. Puddu G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Mar;16(2):217-20
The gravity sag view: a simple radiographic technique to show posterior laxity of the knee. Shino K, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep;16(6):670-2
Eccentric and concentric isokinetic moment characteristics in the quadriceps and hamstrings of the chronic isolated posterior cruciate ligament injured knee. MacLean CL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):405-8
Eccentric kinetic chain exercise as a conservative means of functionally rehabilitating chronic isolated insufficiency of the posterior cruciate ligament. MacLean CL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Jul;9(3):142-50
Significance of changes in the reference position for measurements of tibial translation and diagnosis of cruciate ligament deficiency. Ma CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar; 18(2):176-82
Proprioception in the posterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. Safran MR, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):310-7
Effects of sectioning the posterolateral structures on knee kinematics and in situ forces in the posterior cruciate ligament. Vogrin TM, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(2):93-8
Posterior cruciate ligament injuries of the knee joint. Janousek AT, et al. **Sports Med** 1999 Dec;28(6):429-41 (49 ref.)
[Posterior cruciate ligament injuries] Xie L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):472-4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A case of isolated avulsion fracture of the posterior cruciate ligament in a child] Quintart C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and incidence of the rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):753-62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic posterior knee instability: an unsolved problem? (editorial; comment)] Lobenhoffer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov;102(11):823. Comment on: Unfallchirurg 1999 Nov;102(11):824-38. **(Ger)**
[Chronic instability after posterior cruciate ligament injury. Tactics, techniques, and results (see comments)] Lobenhoffer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov;102(11):824-38 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Unfallchirurg 1999 Nov;102(11):823. **(Ger)**
[Augmented repair as therapy of fresh injury of the posterior cruciate ligament] Schmickal T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament (editorial)] Wentzensen A. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):751-2 **(Ger)**
[New developments in surgery of the knee joint (I)] Pässler HH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1999 Dec 1;51(4):152-6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Personal observations in diagnosis of changes after compound fracture of the knee joint using 2D and 3D computer tomography] Złomaniec J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Does nitric oxide help explain the differential healing capacity of the anterior cruciate, posterior cruciate, and medial collateral ligaments? Cao M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):176-82

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of tunnel placement in posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Mariani PP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):733-40
[Synovial healing in reconstructed cruciate ligaments. Our personal experience compared in single interventions and combined reconstructions] Bellelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cruciate ligament forces in the human knee during rehabilitation exercises. Toutoungi DE, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Mar;15(3):176-87
Posterior cruciate ligament function following total knee arthroplasty: the effect of joint line elevation. Emodi GJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:82-92
In situ forces in the human posterior cruciate ligament in response to muscle loads: a cadaveric study. Höher J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):763-8
Cranial cruciate stability in the rottweiler and racing greyhound: an in vitro study. Wingfield C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):193-7
[Study of the posterior cruciate ligament using a 3D computer model: ligament biometry during flexion, application to surgical replacement of the ligament]

Boisgard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Dec;65(4):492–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Knee stability in posterior cruciate ligament retaining total knee arthroplasty. Matsuda S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):169–73

Effects of sectioning the posterolateral structures on knee kinematics and in situ forces in the posterior cruciate ligament. Vogrin TM, et al.
Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000;8(2):93–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The gravity sag view: a simple radiographic technique to show posterior laxity of the knee. Shino K, et al.
Arthroscopy 2000 Sep;16(6):670–2

SURGERY

Biomechanical analysis of a posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Deficiency of the posterolateral structures as a cause of graft failure. Harner CD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):32–9

Biomechanical analysis of a double-bundle posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Harner CD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):144–51

Arthroscopic repair of the posterior cruciate ligament: two techniques. Espejo-Baena A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Sep; 16(6):656–60

A new arthroscopic method for reconstructing the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments using a single-incision technique: simultaneous grafting of the autogenous semitendinosus and patellar tendons. Hara K, et al.
Arthroscopy 1999 Nov–Dec;15(8):871–6

Quantitative analysis of human cruciate ligament insertions. Harner CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):741–9

Comparison of 1- and 2-incision posterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Kim SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 2000 Apr; 16(3):268–78

Magnetic resonance imaging of tunnel placement in posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Mariani PP, et al.
Arthroscopy 1999 Oct;15(7):733–40

Primary repair of the cruciate and collateral ligaments after traumatic dislocation of the knee. Ibrahim SA.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):987–90

The Gore-Tex prosthetic ligament as a salvage procedure in deficient knees. Roolker W, et al.
Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000;8(1):20–5

The price of PCL retention in TKA is too high [comment] Booth RE Jr. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec;22(12):1125. Comment on: Orthopedics 1999 Dec;22(12):1124.

Sparing the PCL in primary TKA makes good sense [see comments] Thornhill TS. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1124. Comment in: Orthopedics 1999 Dec;22(12):1125.

[Comparative study of fixation mode in total knee arthroplasty with preservation of the posterior cruciate ligament] Gicquel P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 2000 May; 86(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic guided insertion of electrodes into the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Jensen DB, et al.
Eur J Ultrasound 1999 Sep;10(1):47–51

Sonographic appearance of the normal posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) [letter; comment] Stickel WH.
J Ultrasound Med 2000 Jan;19(1):6. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1999 Sep;18(9):647–53.

POSTERIOR FOSSA NEOPLASMS see **INFRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS**

POSTERIOR HORN CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Zinc-enriched (ZEN) terminals in mouse spinal cord: immunohistochemistry and autometallography. Jo SM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):163–9

Interferon-gamma receptors are expressed at synapses in the rat superficial dorsal horn and lateral spinal nucleus. Vikman K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Oct;27(10):749–59

The glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family receptor components are differentially regulated within sensory neurons after nerve injury. Bennett DL, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 Jan 1;20(1):427–37

The metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype mGluR 2/3 is located at extrasynaptic loci in rat spinal dorsal horn synapses. Azkue JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 30; 287(3):236–8

gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-immunoreactive neurons postsynaptic to substance P-immunoreactive axon terminals in the superficial layers of the rat medullary dorsal horn. Wang D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 288(3):187–90

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of calcium channels in rat dorsal horn neurons. Voitenko NV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):519–24

CYTOLOGY

Compensatory projection of primary nociceptors and c-fos induction in the spinal dorsal horn following neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):407–14

Spinomedullary pathways in the pigeon (Columba livia): differential involvement of lamina I cells. Galhardo V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 7;423(4):631–45

Structural characterization of marginal (lamina I) spinal cord neurons in the cat: a Golgi study. Galhardo V, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1999 Nov 22;414(3):315–33

Propriospinal afferent and efferent connections of the lateral and medial areas of the dorsal horn (laminae I–IV) in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Petk≠o M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 2000 Jun 26;422(2):312–25

Visualization of lamina I of the dorsal horn in live adult rat spinal cord slices. Chéry N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):133–42

Microglial proliferation in the spinal cord of aged rats with a sciatic nerve injury. Stuesse SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):121–4

Changes in the number of nitric oxide-synthesizing neurones on both sides of a chronic transection of the rat spinal cord. Trudrung P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):125–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of spinally administered P2X receptor agonists and antagonists on the responses of dorsal horn neurones recorded in normal, carrageenan-inflamed and neuropathic rats. Stanfa LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(2):351–9

Activation of renal afferent pathways following furosemide treatment. I. Effects Of survival time and renal denervation. Fitch GK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):363–76

Activation of renal afferent pathways following furosemide treatment. II. Effect Of angiotensin blockade. Fitch GK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):377–89

Capsaicin-evoked release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide from the spinal cord is mediated by nitric oxide but not by cyclic GMP. Garry MG, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Apr 10;861(2):208–19

Serotonin potentiates the response of neurons of the superficial laminae of the rat spinal dorsal horn to gamma-aminobutyric acid. Li H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):559–65

Ketamine blockage of both tetrodotoxin (TTX)-sensitive and TTX-resistant sodium channels of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Zhou ZS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15; 52(5):427–33

Propofol directly depresses lumbar dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious stimulation in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):273–9

Superficial dorsal horn neurons identified by intracutaneous histamine: chemonociceptive responses and modulation by morphine. Jinks SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):616–27

The effect of fentanyl, DNQX and MK-801 on dorsal horn neurones responsive to colorectal distension in the anaesthetized rat. Kozlowski CM, et al.
Neurogastroenterol Motil 2000 Jun;12(3):239–47

Intrathecal treatment with MK-801 suppresses thermal nociceptive responses and prevents c-fos immunoreactivity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord neurons. Huang W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):593–8

Presynaptic inhibition by baclofen of miniature EPSCs and IPSCs in substantia gelatinosa neurons of the adult rat spinal dorsal horn. Iyadomi M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr; 85(3):385–93

Gabapentin affects glutamatergic excitatory neurotransmission in the rat dorsal horn. Shimoyama M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):405–14

Calcitonin gene-related peptide 8–37 inhibits the evoked discharge frequency of wide dynamic range neurons in dorsal horn of the spinal cord in rats. Yu LC, et al.
Regul Pept 1999 Aug 31;83(1):21–4

Dual localization of neuropeptide FF receptors in the rat dorsal horn. Gouardères C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan; 35(1):45–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Nociceptive-specific activation of ERK in spinal neurons contributes to pain hypersensitivity. Ji RR, et al.
Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1114–9

Loose ligation of the rat sciatic nerve is accompanied by changes in the subcellular content of protein kinase C beta II and gamma in the spinal dorsal horn. Miletic V, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Jul 21;288(3):199–202

Changes in the number of nitric oxide-synthesizing neurones on both sides of a chronic transection of the rat spinal cord. Trudrung P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):125–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Silent NMDA receptor-mediated synapses are developmentally regulated in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Baba H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):955–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Disruption of the substance P receptor (neurokinin-1) gene does not prevent upregulation of preprotachykinin-A mRNA in the spinal cord of mice following peripheral inflammation. Palmer JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3531–8

METABOLISM

Differential block of fast and slow inactivating tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels by droperidol in spinal dorsal horn neurons. Olschewski A, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1667–76

Changes in pain threshold and lumbar spinal cord immediate-early gene expression induced by paced and nonpaced mating in female rats. Lee JW, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Apr 7;861(1):26–36

Local circuit neurons showing calbindin D28k-immunoreactivity in the substantia gelatinosa of the medullary dorsal horn of the rat. An immunohistochemical study combined with intracellular staining in slice preparation. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1–2):179–83

C-fos expression in the spinal cord of rats exhibiting allodynia following contusive spinal cord injury. Siddall PJ, et al.
Brain Res 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):281–6

Alterations in the distribution of stimulus-evoked c-fos in the spinal cord after neonatal peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Shortland P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):243–50

Activation of spinal cannabinoid 1 receptors inhibits C-fibre driven hyperexcitable neuronal responses and increases [35S]GTPgammaS binding in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of noninflamed and inflamed rats. Drew LJ, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 Jun;12(6):2079–86

Neurokinin 1 receptor expression by neurons in laminae I, III and IV of the rat spinal dorsal horn that project to the brainstem. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):689–700

Compensatory projection of primary nociceptors and c-fos induction in the spinal dorsal horn following neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):407–14

Immunocytochemical localization of neurokinin B in the rat spinal dorsal horn and its association with substance P and GABA: an electron microscopic study. McLeod AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):349–62

[micro]-Opioid receptors often colocalize with the substance P receptor (NK1) in the trigeminal dorsal horn. Aicher SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4345–54

P2Y(1) purinoceptor-mediated Ca(2+) signaling and Ca(2+) wave propagation in dorsal spinal cord astrocytes. Fam SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2800–8

Enhanced phosphorylation of NMDA receptor 1 subunits in spinal cord dorsal horn and spinothalamic tract neurons after intradermal injection of capsaicin in rats. Zou X, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6989–97

Cannabinoid CB(1) receptor expression in rat spinal cord. Farquhar-Smith WP, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 15(6):510–21

Endomorphin-1 reduces carrageenan-induced fos expression in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Jin S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):281–4

Decreased GDNF mRNA expression in dorsal spinal cord of unilateral arthritic rat. Fang M, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):737–41

The difference in temporal distribution of c-Fos immunoreactive neurons between the medullary dorsal horn and the trigeminal subnucleus oralis in the rat following experimental tooth movement. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):205–8

Co-existence of calcium-binding proteins in neurons of the medullary dorsal horn of the rat. Li YQ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 Jun 2;286(2):103–6

Spinal lamina I neurons that express neurokinin 1 receptors: morphological analysis. Cheunsuang O, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;97(2):335–45

Activation of fibres in rat sciatic nerve alters phosphorylation state of connexin-43 at astrocytic gap junctions in spinal cord: evidence for junction regulation by neuronal-glial interactions. Li WE, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(1):113–23

Fos expression is induced by increased nitric oxide release in rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Wu J, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;96(2):351–7

Effect of morphine on cholecystokinin and mu-opioid receptor-like immunoreactivities in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons after peripheral axotomy and inflammation. Zhang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):197–207

Dual ultrastructural localization of &mgr;-opiate receptors and substance p in the dorsal horn. Aicher SA, et al.
Synapse 2000 Apr;36(1):12–20

Dual localization of neuropeptide FF receptors in the rat dorsal horn. Gouardères C, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan; 35(1):45–52

PATHOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of hyperalgesia and spontaneous pain in a spinalized rat model of peripheral neuropathy: changes in myelinated afferent inputs implicated. Pitcher GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2006–20

Increased immunoreactive labeling of the spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate R1 receptors after dorsal root ganglionectomy in the rats. Tseng SH, et al.
Neurosci Lett 2000 May 26;286(1):41–4

Injury to dorsal root ganglia alters innervation of spinal cord dorsal horn lamina involved in nociception. Nakamura SI,

POSTERIOR HORN CELLS

et al. **Spine** 2000 Mar 1;25(5):537–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of ropivacaine on sodium currents in dorsal horn neurons of neonatal rats. Liu BG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1034–8

Excitability of the soma in central nervous system neurons. Safronov BV, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2998–3010

Involvement of peripheral NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in development of persistent firing of spinal wide-dynamic-range neurons induced by subcutaneous bee venom injection in the cat. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):98–105

NT-3 promotes growth of lesioned adult rat sensory axons ascending in the dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3873–83

Axotomy results in major changes in BDNF expression by dorsal root ganglion cells: BDNF expression in large trkB and trkC cells, in pericellular baskets, and in projections to deep dorsal horn and dorsal column nuclei. Michael GJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3539–51

Functional circuitry for the induction of prolonged excitation in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3355–8

Chronic, selective forebrain responses to excitotoxic dorsal horn injury. Morrow TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan; 161(1):220–6

Enlargement of the receptive field size to low intensity mechanical stimulation in the rat spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathy. Suzuki R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):408–13

Actions of endomorphins on synaptic transmission of Adelta-fibers in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Yajiri Y, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):226–31

Spatial convergence and divergence between cutaneous afferent axons and dorsal horn cells are not constant. Brown PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 8;420(3):277–90

Silent NMDA receptor-mediated synapses are developmentally regulated in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Baba H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):955–62

Physiological properties of the lamina I spinoparabrachial neurons in the rat. Bester H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2239–59

Ongoing and stimulus-evoked activity of sympathetically correlated neurons in the intermediate zone and dorsal horn of acutely spinalized rats. Chau D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2699–707

Cornea-responsive medullary dorsal horn neurons: modulation by local opioids and projections to thalamus and brain stem. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):1050–61

Responses of medullary dorsal horn neurons to corneal stimulation by CO(2) pulses in the rat. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2092–107

Robust changes of afferent-induced excitation in the rat spinal dorsal horn after conditioning high-frequency stimulation. Ikeda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2412–20

Robust suppression of afferent-induced excitation in the rat spinal dorsal horn after conditioning low-frequency stimulation. Ikeda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1957–64

The glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family receptor components are differentially regulated within sensory neurons after nerve injury. Bennett DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):427–37

Presynaptic P2X receptors facilitate inhibitory GABAergic transmission between cultured rat spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Hugel S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15; 20(6):2121–30

Synaptic reorganization in the substantia gelatinosa after peripheral nerve neuroma formation: aberrant innervation of lamina II neurons by Abeta afferents. Kohama I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1538–49

Spinal opioid analgesia: how critical is the regulation of substance P signaling? Trafton JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9642–53

Selective suppression of inhibitory synaptic transmission by nocistatin in the rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4922–9

Visualization of lamina I of the dorsal horn in live adult rat spinal cord slices. Chéry N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):133–42

ATP facilitates spontaneous glycinergic IPSC frequency at dissociated rat dorsal horn interneuron synapses. Rhee JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:471–83

Functional regeneration of sensory axons into the adult spinal cord [see comments] Ramer MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):312–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):257, 259–60.

Neurobiology. Finding the lost target [news; comment] Schwab ME. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):257, 259–60. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):312–6.

Loose ligation of the rat sciatic nerve is accompanied by changes in the subcellular content of protein kinase C beta II and gamma in the spinal dorsal horn. Miletic V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):199–202

Differential effects of MK-801, a N-methyl-D-aspartate non-competitive antagonist, on the dorsal horn neuron hyperactivity and hyperexcitability in neuropathic rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):153–6

Induction of homosynaptic long-term depression at spinal synapses of sensory a delta-fibers requires activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Chen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):141–8

Spontaneous activity of rat dorsal horn cells in spinal segments of sciatic projection following transection of sciatic nerve or of corresponding dorsal roots. Dalal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):217–28

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of calcium channels in rat dorsal horn neurons. Voitenko NV, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):519–24

Changes in calcium signalling in dorsal horn neurons in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Voitenko NV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):887–90

Dorsal horn NMDA receptor function is changed after peripheral inflammation. Svendsen F, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec; 83(3):517–23

Brief and prolonged effects of Lissauer tract stimulation on dorsal horn cells. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 1999 Dec; 83(3):579–89

Transmission of chronic nociception by spinal neurons expressing the substance P receptor. Nichols ML, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1558–61

Altered nociceptive neuronal circuits after neonatal peripheral inflammation [see comments] Ruda MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):628–31. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):521–2.

Neuronal plasticity: increasing the gain in pain. Woolf CJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1765–9 (73 ref.)

Effect of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves on neuropathic pain. Hanai F. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1; 25(15):1886–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of rat spinal neurones to natural and electrical stimulation of colonic afferents: effect of inflammation. Olivar T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1-2):168–77

Increased immunoreactive labeling of the spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate R1 receptors after dorsal root ganglionectomy in the rats. Tseng SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):41–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[micro]-Opioid receptors often colocalize with the substance P receptor (NK1) in the trigeminal dorsal horn. Aicher SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4345–54

POSTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC REGION see **HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR**

POSTERIOR INFERIOR CEREBELLAR ARTERY SYNDROME see **LATERAL MEDULLARY SYNDROME**

POSTERIOR ISCHEMIC OPTIC NEUROPATHY see **OPTIC NEUROPATHY, ISCHEMIC**

POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENTS**

POSTERIOR NUCLEUS OF THALAMUS see **POSTERIOR THALAMIC NUCLEI**

POSTERIOR SPINAL ARTERY SYNDROME see **SPINAL CORD VASCULAR DISEASES**

POSTERIOR THALAMIC NUCLEI

BLOOD SUPPLY

A combined pattern of movement disorders resulting from posterolateral thalamic lesions of a vascular nature: a syndrome with clinico-radiologic correlation. Lera G, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):120–6 (32 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Cells in the posterior thalamus project to both amygdala and temporal cortex: a quantitative retrograde double-labeling study in the rat. Doron NN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):257–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of superior colliculus inhibition on visual motion processing in the lateral suprasylvian visual area of the cat. Ogino T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(3):955–60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary somatosensory cortex activation is not altered in patients with ventroposterior thalamic lesions: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2651–8

POSTERIOR TIBIAL NERVE see **TIBIAL NERVE**

POSTERIOR TIBIAL NEUROPATHY see **TIBIAL NEUROPATHY**

POSTERIOR VITREOUS DETACHMENT see **VITREOUS DETACHMENT**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenogastric reflux and gastric mucosal polyamines in the non-operated stomach and in the gastric remnant after Billroth II gastric resection. A role in gastric carcinogenesis? Lorusso D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2197–201

DIAGNOSIS

[Severe vitamin D deficiency osteomalacia by coincidence of multiple risk factors] Bätge B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;125(24):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis after stomach surgery in a patient with long-term rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate] Jung C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Purely laparoscopic pylorus-preserving gastrectomy with extraperigastric lymphadenectomy for early gastric cancer: a case and technical report. Uyama I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Dec;9(6):418–22

SURGERY

Standard Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy vs. "uncut" Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy: a matched cohort study. Mon RA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun; 4(3):298–303

[Treatment of patients with postgastrectomy syndromes] Mikhailov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive jejunogastroplasty] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTGRADUATE NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

POSTHUMOUS REPRODUCTION see **REPRODUCTION**

POST-ICTAL MEMORY LOSS see **AMNESIA, ANTEROGRADE**

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

Post-implantation development of mouse androgenetic embryos produced by in-vitro fertilization of enucleated oocytes. Obata Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):874–80

Arginine N-methyltransferase 1 is required for early postimplantation mouse development, but cells deficient in the enzyme are viable. Pawlak MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4859–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Early post implantation contraceptive effects of a purified fraction of neem (Azadirachta indica) seeds, given orally in rats: possible mechanisms involved. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 30;67(3):287–96

Maternal caffeine consumption during pregnancy does not affect preimplantation development but delays early postimplantation growth in rat embryos. Jacombs A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(4-5):211–8

Toxicity of heparin in postimplantation whole-embryo culture. Kesby GJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15; 163(1):60–6

GENETICS

Determination of genes involved in the process of implantation: application of GeneChip to scan 6500 genes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):531–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for hepatocyte growth factor during early postimplantation growth of the placental lineage in mice. Patel Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):904–12

Absence of regular pulsatile LH secretion during pre- and post-implantation periods in sheep. Al-Gubory KH. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):521–5

hnRNP C is required for postimplantation mouse development but is dispensable for cell viability. Williamson DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):4094–105

POST-INFARCTION HEART RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE, POST-INFARCTION**

POSTINFECTIOUS ENCEPHALOMYELITIS see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED**

POSTMARKETING PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

POSTMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMENOPAUSAL HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

POSTMENOPAUSE

The significance of an 'insufficient' Pipelle sample in the investigation of post-menopausal bleeding. Farrell T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):810–2

Feasibility and pain control in outpatient hysteroscopy in postmenopausal women: a randomized trial. Giorda G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):593–7

Psychological measures of eating behavior and the accuracy of 3 common dietary assessment methods in healthy postmenopausal women. Bathalon GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):739–45

Changes in dietary zinc and copper affect zinc-status indicators of postmenopausal women, notably, extracellular superoxide dismutase and amyloid precursor proteins. Davis CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):781–8

Supplementation of postmenopausal women with fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid is not associated with greater in vivo lipid peroxidation compared with oils rich in oleate and linoleate as assessed by plasma malondialdehyde and F(2)-isoprostanes. Higdon JV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):714–22

Vitamin D status: effects on parathyroid hormone and 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1577–81

Effect of a fish-oil concentrate on serum lipids in postmenopausal women receiving and not receiving hormone replacement therapy in a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Stark KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):389–94

Re: "Dietary flavonoid intake and risk of cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women" [letter; comment] Temple NJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):634–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 May 15;149(10):943–9.

Breast-cancer risk: higher with estrogen-progestin than estrogen alone [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):635–6

Estrogen replacement therapy is underutilized among postmenopausal women at high risk for coronary heart disease. Massey CV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):124–7

Selective estrogen receptor modulators [letter; comment] Ansbacher R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1036 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;179(6 Pt 1):1479–84.

Resistance of pelvic arteries and plasma lipids in postmenopausal women: comparative study of tibolone and continuous combined estradiol and norethindrone acetate replacement therapy. Dören M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):575–82

Transvaginal ultrasonography of the endometrium in women with postmenopausal bleeding: is it always necessary to perform an endometrial biopsy? Gull B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):509–15

Weight loss in postmenopausal obesity: no adverse alterations in body composition and protein metabolism. Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E124–31

Explicating hypergonadotropism in postmenopausal women: a statistical model. Keenan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1247–57

Physical activity and incident diabetes mellitus in postmenopausal women. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):134–8

Development and validation of a calcium intake questionnaire for postmenopausal women in China. Xu L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(3):169–75

Medical uncertainty and practice variation [letter] Beaird J. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):246–7

Oral clonidine in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer experiencing tamoxifen-induced hot flashes: a University of Rochester Cancer Center Community Clinical Oncology Program study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):788–93

Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal U.S. women [letter; comment] Singh PN. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):791. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 6;130(7):545–53.

Effect of a weight-reduction program on total and regional body composition in obese postmenopausal women. Cordero-MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:526–35

Reproducibility of body measurements in very obese postmenopausal women. Cordero-MacIntyre ZR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:536–8

The usefulness of walking for preventing sarcopenia in dieting postmenopausal women complaining of knee pain. Toda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:610–3

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism: four-year follow-up and comparison with healthy postmenopausal women. Orr-Walker BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2161–6

Both raloxifene and estrogen reduce major cardiovascular risk factors in healthy postmenopausal women: A 2-year, placebo-controlled study. de Valk-de Roo GW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2993–3000

Cardiovascular effects of droloxifene, a new selective estrogen receptor modulator, in healthy postmenopausal women. Herrington DM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1606–12

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy increases coagulation activity and fibrinolysis. Teede HJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1404–9

Effects of combination therapy with estrogen plus simvastatin on lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women with type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May;150(1):103–11

What is WISDOM and why should Australia participate? [editorial] Murkies A. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug; 29(8):796

Collagen cross-links levels and bone density in postmenopausal coeliac patients. Conway M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S2

HPLC-fluorescence determination of equilin and equilenin in postmenopausal women's urine. Gatti R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Apr;14(2):82–8

Cytohistologic correlation in patients with clinical symptoms of postmenopausal bleeding. Webster SD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:367–72

Early response in biochemical markers predicts long-term response in bone mass during hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women [see comments] Bjarnason NH, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jun;26(6):561–9. Comment in: Bone 2000 Jun;26(6):551–2.

Intermittent versus continuous clodronate administration in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. Filipponi P, et al. **Bone** 2000 Mar;26(3):269–74

Ethnic differences in post-menopausal plasma oestrogen levels: high oestrone levels in Japanese-American women despite low weight. Probst-Hensch NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1867–70

Postmenopausal frontal fibrosing alopecia [letter] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1181–2

Liarozole fumarate (R85246): a novel imidazole in the treatment of receptor positive postmenopausal metastatic breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):55–68

Meta-analysis of trials comparing toremifene with tamoxifen and factors predicting outcome of antiestrogen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):133–43

Mammographic density changes in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: is effect of hormone replacement therapy predictable? Sterns EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(2):125–32

The decrease in serum bone-specific alkaline phosphatase predicts bone mineral density response to hormone replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women. Dresner-Pollak R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb; 66(2):104–7

Body size in different periods of life, diabetes mellitus, hypertension, and risk of postmenopausal endometrial cancer (Sweden). Weiderpass E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):185–92

Vascular effects of estrogen and vitamin E therapies in postmenopausal women. Koh KK, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1851–7

Neural networks for the biochemical prediction of bone mass loss. Queraltó JM, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 37(8):831–8

Comparison of biochemical markers of bone remodelling in the assessment of the effects of alendronate on bone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Oct;288(1–2):121–35

The vitamin D receptor FokI start codon polymorphism and bone mineral density in osteoporotic postmenopausal French women. Lucotte G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep; 56(3):221–4

Recurrent urinary tract infections in postmenopausal women. Raz R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):152–6

Factors contributing to susceptibility of postmenopausal women to recurrent urinary tract infections. Stamm WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):723–5 (14 ref.)

The impact of race and fractures on mortality in a postmenopausal Medicaid population. Kotzan JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1988–2000

Estrogen replacement therapy: implications for postmenopausal women with end-stage renal disease. Mattix H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 2000 May; 9(3):207–14 (100 ref.)

Efficacy of Ki-67 antigen staining in Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in post-menopausal women with atypia--an audit. Ejersbo D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Dec;10(6):369–74

Lipoproteins and low-dose estradiol replacement therapy in post-menopausal Type 2 diabetic patients: the effect of addition of norethisterone acetate. Owens D, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr;17(4):308–15

Islet dysfunction in insulin resistance involves impaired insulin secretion and increased glucagon secretion in postmenopausal women with impaired glucose tolerance [see comments] Larsson H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):650–7. Comment in: Diabetes Care 2000 May;23(5):569–70.

Long-term transdermal estrogen therapy improves lipid profile but not insulin resistance in healthy postmenopausal women [letter] Lasco A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar; 23(3):422–4

Severe nonproductive cough and cough-induced stress urinary incontinence in diabetic postmenopausal women treated with ACE inhibitor [letter] Lee YJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):427–8

Effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy on central abdominal fat, glycemic control, lipid metabolism, and vascular factors in type 2 diabetes: a prospective study. Samaras K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1401–7

Hormone replacement therapy and glucose tolerance in EPIC-Norfolk: a population-based study. Sargeant LA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):20–5

Glucose intolerance is predicted by low insulin secretion and high glucagon secretion: outcome of a prospective study in postmenopausal Caucasian women. Larsson H, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):194–202

Aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Oct; 15(4):271–83 (51 ref.)

Left-handedness in relation to breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women. Titus-Ernstoff L, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):181–4

Is the exercise test of use in post-menopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease? [editorial; comment] Degre S. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(3):175–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(3):230–8.

Effects of simvastatin only or in combination with continuous combined hormone replacement therapy on serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolaemic post-menopausal women [see comments] Fak AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):190–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(3):178–80.

Hormone therapy: time for replacement? [editorial] Herrington DM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Sep;20(18):1285–6

Do statins and hormonal replacement therapy in combination reduce cardiovascular risk in postmenopausal women? [editorial; comment] Rosolova H. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb; 21(3):178–80. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(3):190–7.

Early symptom-limited exercise test for risk stratification in post menopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease. FRISC study group. Fragmin during Instability in Coronary Artery Disease [see comments] Säfström K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Feb;21(3):230–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Feb;21(3):175–6.

Use of a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue in a postmenopausal woman with hyperandrogenism due to a hilus cell tumour. Picón MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):619

Osteoporosis and years since menopause. Ide S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):739–45

Quantitative ultrasound at the hand phalanges: comparison with quantitative computed tomography of the lumbar spine in postmenopausal women. Feltrin GP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):826–31

Theoretical basis for the benefit of postmenopausal estrogen substitution. Miller MM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Aug; 34(5):587–604 (80 ref.)

Serum vascular endothelial growth factor concentrations in postmenopausal women: the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Agrawal R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):56–60

Venous endothelial function in postmenopausal women who are receiving long-term estrogen and progestagen therapy. Ceballos C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):268–73

Effects of a single dose of oral estrogen on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive postmenopausal women with diastolic dysfunction. Fak AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):66–71

Clonidine raises the sweating threshold in symptomatic but not in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Freedman RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):20–3

Effects of tibolone on auditory brainstem responses in postmenopausal women--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Sator MO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):885–8

Relation of regional fat distribution to insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women. Sites CK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):61–5

Hormone replacement therapy reverses the decrease in natural killer cytotoxicity but does not reverse the decreases in the T-cell subpopulation or interferon-gamma production in postmenopausal women. Yang JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):261–7

Uterine and cerebral vascularization in postmenopausal women treated with hormone-replacement therapy. Battaglia C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):223–9

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with bone mineral density in Slovenian postmenopausal women. Marc J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(1):60–4

Indirect evidence that estrogen replacement therapy stimulates nitric oxide synthase in postmenopausal women. Piccinini F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(2):142–6

Postmenopausal endometrial pathologies with tamoxifen treatment: comparison between hysteroscopic and hysterectomy findings. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):187–92

The diagnostic value of power Doppler measurements in the endometrium of women with postmenopausal bleeding. Amit A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May;77(2):243–7

Malignant endometrial polyps in postmenopausal breast cancer tamoxifen-treated patients. Cohen I, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1999 Oct;75(1):136–41

Diurnal variation in uterine artery blood flow in post-menopausal women on oestrogen hormone replacement therapy. Jurkovic D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2716–9

Value of endometrial aspiration cytology in assessing endometrial status in symptomatic peri and postmenopausal women. Liza Sister, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 36(1):57–61

Pelvic inflammatory disease in the postmenopausal woman. Jackson SL, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 7(5):248–52 (23 ref.)

The effect of continuous combined oral estradiol and norethisterone on the renal and internal carotid artery pulsatility indices in postmenopausal women. Ozsener S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):281–2

Is physical activity as effective in reducing risk of cardiovascular disease as estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women? Wong S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Oct;36(5):405–14 (58 ref.)

Changes in plasma leptin and insulin action with resistive training in postmenopausal women. Ryan AS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):27–32

Adiposity as a risk determinant for postmenopausal breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):527–33 (84 ref.)

Validation of a leg-to-leg bioimpedance analysis system in assessing body composition in postmenopausal women. Xie X, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1079–84

Sonographic, hysteroscopic, and histologic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal women with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen. Ceci O, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):77–81

Polypectomy and endometrial resection in postmenopausal patients. Maia H Jr, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):577–82

Lack of association of C-reactive protein and coronary calcium by electron beam computed tomography in postmenopausal women: implications for coronary artery disease screening. Redberg RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):39–43

Weight loss is correlated with an improved lipoprotein profile in obese postmenopausal women. Cordero-MacIntyre ZR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):275–84

Bone status among postmenopausal women with different habitual caffeine intakes: a longitudinal investigation. Lloyd T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):256–61

Low-density lipoprotein subclass distribution pattern and adiposity-associated dyslipidemia in postmenopausal women. Maki KC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb; 19(1):23–30

A survey of ocular complaints in postmenopausal women. Jensen AA, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000; 11(2–3):44–9

Clinical development of estrogen modulators for breast cancer chemoprevention in premenopausal vs. postmenopausal women. Lawrence JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:103–14 (135 ref.)

Classification of osteoporosis and osteopenia in postmenopausal women is dependent on site-specific analysis. Varney LF, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall; 2(3):275–83

Alendronate and estrogen effects in postmenopausal women with low bone mineral density. Alendronate/Estrogen Study Group. Bone HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):720–6

Association of estrogen receptor-alpha genotypes with body mass index in normal healthy postmenopausal Caucasian women. Deng HW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2748–51

Hormone replacement therapy with estrogen or estrogen plus medroxyprogesterone acetate is associated with increased epithelial proliferation in the normal postmenopausal breast. Hofseth LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4559–65

Vitamin D supplementation in postmenopausal black women. Kyriakidou-Himonas M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):3988–90

A comparison of the effects of raloxifene and estrogen on bone in postmenopausal women. Prestwood KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2197–202

Alendronate in early postmenopausal women: effects on bone mass during long-term treatment and after withdrawal. Alendronate Osteoporosis Prevention Study Group. Ravn P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1492–7

Defining clinical benefit in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer under second-line endocrine treatment: does quality of life matter? [see comments] Bernhard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1672–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1651–3.

Endometrial sonographic findings in asymptomatic, hypertensive postmenopausal women. Alcázar JL. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 May;28(4):175–8

Evaluation of urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein in post-menopausal diabetic women. Below AA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):204–10

Importance of bioavailable calcium drinking water for the maintenance of bone mass in post-menopausal women. Costi D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):852–6

Effect of SERMs on the uterus and menopausal symptoms. Dören M. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):625–35 (108 ref.)

SERM: a new concept in the management of osteoporosis. Presentation. Faglia G. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep; 22(8):XIX

Postmenopausal hormone therapy, SERMs, and coronary heart disease in women. Wenger NK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Sep;22(8):616–24 (62 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular mortality in Central-Eastern Europe. Acs N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 55(3):M160–2

Serum concentrations of steroids, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in postmenopausal women during the year following hip fracture: effect of location of fracture and age. Dubin NH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):M467–73

Increased plasma concentrations of TGF-beta1 after hormone replacement therapy. Djurovic S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):279–85

Plasma lipoprotein particle concentrations in postmenopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease. Analysis of diagnostic accuracy using receiver operating characteristics. Nielsen NE, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan; 247(1):43–52

Menopausal status and risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Peters HW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):521–8

Effects of continuous conjugated estrogen and micronized progesterone therapy upon lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):368–75

Hormone replacement and simvastatin in the therapy of hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women. Averbuch M, et al. **J Med** 1998;29(5–6):343–50

Uterine blood flow response to hormonal replacement therapy in asymptomatic postmenopausal women: a transvaginal Doppler study. Tanawattanacharoen S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):368–73

Re: Urinary 2-hydroxyestrone/16alpha-hydroxyestrone ratio and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3;91(21):1893–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Jun 16;91(12):1067–72.

Estrogen replacement therapy in women with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rudnicki SA. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31; 169(1–2):126–7

Hormonal effects of soy isoflavones: studies in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Kurzer MS. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar; 130(3):660S–1S (14 ref.)

Impact of hot flashes on quality of life among postmenopausal women being treated for breast cancer. Stein KD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Jun;19(6):436–45

Comparison of morphological measurements extracted from digitized dental radiographs with lumbar and femoral bone mineral density measurements in postmenopausal women. Shrout MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Mar;71(3):335–40

Balancing safety and efficacy focus on endometrial protection. Boroditsky RS. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3 Suppl):273–84 (39 ref.)

Detection of endometrial adenocarcinoma in two asymptomatic postmenopausal women receiving tamoxifen. A report of two cases. Look K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):977–80

Masculinizing granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a postmenopausal woman. A case report. Sayegh RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):821–5

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of a conjugated equine estrogen preparation (premarin) and a synthetic mixture of estrogens (C.E.S.) in postmenopausal women. Bhavnani BR, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):175–83

Plasma homocysteine in women taking hormone replacement therapy: the Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Trial. Barnabei VM, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1167–72

Pharmacotherapy of dyslipidemia in postmenopausal women: weighing the evidence. Brophy DF, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):901–17 (64 ref.)

Caution, balance needed in recommending herbals over hormone replacement [letter; comment] Franco K. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):431–2 . Comment on: J Womens Health 1998 Jun;7(5):525–9.

Lack of effect of short-term micronized progesterone on bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Ikram Z, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):973–8

Lipid management and control of other coronary risk factors in the postmenopausal woman. Wenger NK. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):235–43 (31 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with end-stage renal disease (1) [editorial] Andreoli SP. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):341–2

Effects of combined sex hormone replacement therapy on small artery biomechanics in pharmacologically ovariectomized rats. Acs N, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15; 34(1):83–92

Determinants of elevated blood pressure in women around menopause: results from a cross-sectional study in Italy. Amigoni S, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):25–32

Bioavailability of estradiol from two matrix transdermal delivery systems: Menorest and Climara. Andersson TL, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):57–64

Absent correlation between vaginal bleeding and oestradiol levels or endometrial morphology during tibolone use in early postmenopausal women. Berning B, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):81–8

Quality of life after the menopause: a population study. Blumel JE, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):17–23

Reproductive history and cardiovascular disease risk in postmenopausal women: a review of the literature. de Kleijn MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):7–36 (75 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of a new estradiol delivering matrix patch (Estraderm MX) in postmenopausal women. de Vrijer B, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):47–55

The effects of physical exercise on body fat distribution and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Douchi T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):25–30

Does apolipoprotein E genotype relate to BMD and bone markers in postmenopausal women? Heikkinen AM, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):33–41

Hypersecretion of ovarian androgens may be gonadotrophin dependent many years after menopause. Lindgren R, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):43–6

The acute effects of sublingual 17beta-estradiol on the cardiovascular system. Pines A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):81–5 (21 ref.)

Does the presence of postmenopausal symptoms influence susceptibility to vertebral deformity? European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study (EVOS) Group. Scoutellas V, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16;32(3):179–87

Prevalence of postmenopausal symptoms in two age groups of elderly women in relation to oestrogen replacement therapy. Stenberg A, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15; 33(3):229–37

Diffuse stromal Leydig cell hyperplasia: a unique cause of postmenopausal hyperandrogenism and virilization. Taylor HC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):288–92

Relationship among leptin, neuropeptide Y, and galanin in young women and in postmenopausal women [see comments] Baranowska B, et al. **Menopause** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):149–55. Comment in: Menopause 2000 May–Jun;7(3):137–9.

Auditory brainstem response in postmenopausal women treated with hormone replacement therapy: a pilot study. Caruso S, et al. **Menopause** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):178–83

The North American Menopause Society 1998 menopause survey: Part II. Counseling about hormone replacement therapy: association with socioeconomic status and access to medical care. Ettinger B, et al. **Menopause** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):143–8

Estrogen replacement therapy and gallbladder disease in postmenopausal women. Uhler ML, et al. **Menopause** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):162–7 (47 ref.)

Variation of lipids and lipoproteins in premenopausal women compared with men and postmenopausal women. DELTA (Dietary Effects on Lipoproteins and Thrombogenic Activity) Investigators. Reed RG, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1101–5

Relevance of the Doppler flowmetry in the diagnosis of pathological alterations in the post-menopausal endometrium. Lehotská V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999; 46(4):253–6

Racial differences in metabolic predictors of obesity among postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):463–8

Leptin responses to weight loss in postmenopausal women: relationship to sex-hormone binding globulin and visceral obesity. van Rossum EF, et al. **Obes Res** 2000 Jan; 8(1):29–35

Estrogen therapy in women undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on surgical complications. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):732–5

Menopausal symptoms in breast cancer survivors. Carpenter JS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1311–7

Bone remodeling and structure in postmenopausal women treated with long-term, high-dose estrogen therapy. Vedi S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):52–8

Acute effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal calcium and magnesium handling in postmenopausal women. Stefiková K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(4):327–30

Bioassay of phytoestrogen in herbal medicine used for postmenopausal disorder using transformed MCF-7 cells. Shiizaki K, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):498–503

US evaluation of the uterus in patients with postmenopausal bleeding: A positive effect on diagnostic decision making. Bree RL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):260–4

Clinical outcomes of post-operative locoregional radiotherapy in pre-menopausal and post-menopausal Chinese women with breast cancer. Mok TS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):201–8

Coronary heart disease and estrogen plus progestin treatment: the "burden" of the evidence [editorial] Atallah AN. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):47–8

Plasma levels of cyclic GMP and endothelin in postmenopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease. Nielsen NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;59(5):325–34

A cost-effectiveness analysis of axillary node dissection in postmenopausal woman with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer and clinically negative axillary nodes [editorial] Copeland EM 3rd. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):987–8 (9 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness analysis--a health policy perspective [editorial] Maini BS. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):989

Multifocal micronodular pneumocyte hyperplasia in a postmenopausal woman with tuberous sclerosis. Yamanaka A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):389–92

[The use of hysterosonography and transvaginal sonography in combination with the progesterone test in asymptomatic women in risk groups in the postmenopause] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The progesterone test and transvaginal sonography as methods for the early discovery and screening of endometrial cancer in women in the postmenopause from some risk groups] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New developments in the hormonal treatment of breast cancer in postmenopausal women] Trunet P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Oct;86(10):815–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should cytological screening for cervical cancer be stopped after menopause?] Orazi G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):833–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of a sequential combination of estradiol valerate and cyproterone acetate on the functional properties of the arterial wall in menopausal women] Mares P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular risk and menopause: role of hormone replacement therapy] Garnier LF, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20; 29(18):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–menopausal bacterial cystitis] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):A117–8 **(Fre)**

[Improved survival rate by postoperative radiotherapy in postmenopausal high risk patients with breast carcinoma] Sautter–Bihl ML. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep; 175(9):472–3 **(Ger)**

[Non–hormonal treatment alternatives during menopause and beyond] Frenkel M. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):144–8 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to simple ovarian cysts in the postmenopausal woman] Segal D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):560–3 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Influence of estrogen replacement therapy on cognitive function and dementia in postmenopausal women] Tal S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):636–9 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[In Europe Anastrozole approved for first–line treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal patients] (news)] **Tumori** 2000 May–Jun;86(3):A3 **(Ita)**

[Sequential changes in hormone levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients under long–term treatment with an aromatase inhibitor. Kanagawa AI Study Group] Fukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentrations of toremifene citrate and N–desmethyltoremifene in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer—comparison of 120 mg of toremifene citrate administered once a day and divided into 3 separate doses (t.i.d.)] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb; 27(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the clinical effect of estradiol transdermal therapeutic system alone on pollakisuria and urinary incontinence in postmenopausal woman] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;91(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive effects of femostone in women with metabolic postmenopausal syndrome] Malichenko SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of peripheral densitometry in a population of postmenopausal women] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

A case of uterine sarcoma in postmenopause.Evtiukhina AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):694–5 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic variables in postmenopausal women] Murillo–Uribe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct; 67:470–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency in postmenopausal women at a rheumatology office in Madrid. Evaluation of 2 vitamin D prescription regimens] Aguado P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] García Meijide JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):454–5 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Study of bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose glucocorticoids] Nolla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 1;114(12):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium consumption and use of calcium supplements and vitamin D in postmenopausal women (letter)] Peris P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):36 **(Spa)**

[Biological and practical aspects of hormone replacement therapy: an approach to cardiovascular disease prevention in postmenopausal women] da Silva PM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Nov;18(11):1047–55 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids, lipoprotein Lp(a), apolipoproteins, and hemostatic risk factors distributions in postmenopausal women. Cubrilo–Turek M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(2):61–6

Association between elevated plasma fibrinogen and the small, dense low–density lipoprotein phenotype among postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Edmunds E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):126. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 2000 Feb 15;85(4):451–6.

Association between elevated plasma fibrinogen and the small, dense low–density lipoprotein phenotype among postmenopausal women [see comments] Maki KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):451–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Jul 1;86(1):126.

Effects of simvastatin or hormone replacement therapy, or both, on fibrinogen, factor VII, and plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in postmenopausal women with proven coronary artery disease. Sbarouni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):80–3

Melatonin in postmenopausal females. Blaicher W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):116–8

Increased plasma homocysteine after menopause. Hak AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):163–8

Serum squalene in postmenopausal women without and with coronary artery disease. Rajaratnam RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep;146(1):61–4

Dyslipoproteinaemia in postmenopausal women with a history of eclampsia. Hubel CA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun; 107(6):776–84

Serum inhibin, activin and follistatin in postmenopausal women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Menon U, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1069–74

Beneficial effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with transdermal estradiol on sensitivity to activated protein C. De Mitrio V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):175–82

Calcitonin receptor mRNA in mononuclear leucocytes from postmenopausal women: decrease during osteoporosis and link to bone markers with specific isoform involvement. Beaudreuil J, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):161–8

Serum homocysteine levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Love RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):73–7

Comparison of the analytical and clinical performance characteristics of an N–MID versus an intact osteocalcin immunoradiometric assay. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):67–76

Effects of short–term hormone replacement on serum leptin levels in postmenopausal women. Lavoie HB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):415–22

Sex–related differences in response of plasma lipids to simvastatin: the Saitama Postmenopausal Lipid Intervention Study. S–POLIS Group. Nakajima K. **Clin Ther** 1999 Dec;21(12):2047–57

Association of hyperandrogenemia and hyperestrogenemia with type 2 diabetes in Hispanic postmenopausal women. Phillips GB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):74–9

Effect of menopausal status on insulin–stimulated glucose disposal: comparison of middle–aged premenopausal and early postmenopausal women. Toth MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):801–6

Serum leptin levels and body weight in postmenopausal women under transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Salbach B, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Feb 28;5(2):63–6

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on the circadian rhythms of serum cortisol and body temperature in postmenopausal women. Gudmundsson A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Sep;34(6):809–18

Correlation of circulating 17beta–oestradiol with haemostatic factors in healthy postmenopausal women. Mukherjee M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):336–42

Measurement of plasma free luteinizing hormone beta–subunit in women. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2293–8

Modest hormonal effects of soy isoflavones in postmenopausal women [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jan;85(1):448] Duncan AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3479–84

Leptin in postmenopausal women: influence of hormone therapy, insulin, and fat distribution. Gower BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1770–5

Dietary isoflavones affect sex hormone–binding globulin levels in postmenopausal women. Pino AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2797–800

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the validity of the Friedewald equation in postmenopausal women: the postmenopausal estrogen/progestins interventions (PEPI) trial. Legault C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1187–95

Combination of automatic HPLC–RIA method for determination of estrone and estradiol in serum. Yasui T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):266–72

Plasma oestrogen fractions in postmenopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy: influence of route of administration and cigarette smoking. Geisler J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):265–70

Hormone replacement therapy affects body composition and leptin differently in obese and non–obese postmenopausal women. Kristensen K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 163(1):55–62

Leptin changes in normal weight and obese women in pre– and post–menopausal conditions. Riondino G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):66–7

Markers of hypercoagulation and von Willebrand factor in postmenopausal women with unstable coronary artery disease. Discriminatory ability regarding unstable coronary artery disease and coronary atherosclerosis using receiver operating characteristics. Nielsen NE, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug;248(2):151–8

Melatonin inhibits oxidative modification of low–density lipoprotein particles in normolipidemic post–menopausal women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Apr; 28(3):136–42

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on plasma nitric oxide and total thiol levels in postmenopausal women. Konukoğlu D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 26;60(2):81–7

Hormone replacement therapy and serum uric acid [letter; comment] Kashyap AS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1643–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):650.

Hormone replacement therapy and serum uric acid [letter; comment] Ovalle F, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1643; discussion 1644. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):650.

Acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on insulin, lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women: a pilot study. Cheung AP. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):45–50

The effect of hormone replacement therapy on metabolism of lipoprotein remnants in postmenopausal women. Sanada M, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan 15;34(1):75–82

The effect of estrogen replacement therapy on total plasma homocysteine in healthy postmenopausal women. Berger PB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):18–23

Serum leptin levels in postmenopausal women: effects of transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Di Carlo C, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):36–41

Endogenous estrogen levels and Alzheimer's disease among postmenopausal women. Manly JJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):833–7

Elevated levels of sE–selectin in post–menopausal females are decreased by hormone replacement therapy to levels observed in pre–menopausal females. Kennedy G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1433–6

[The effect of estrogen replacement therapy on plasma nitric oxide levels in postmenopausal women] Ye Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;33(6):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between sex hormone levels and blood lipids/immunity in perimenopausal women] Ma Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in pituitary gonadotropins according to body mass index and adipose tissue distribution, in postmenopausal women receiving different types of hormone replacement therapy] Carranza Lira S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May;68:212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective estrogen receptor modulators and postmenopausal health. Roe EB, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 2000;45:259–78 (76 ref.)

Long–term estrogen replacement therapy is associated with improved exercise capacity in postmenopausal women without known coronary artery disease. Redberg RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):739–44

Long–term (three years) effect of estrogen replacement therapy on major adverse cardiac events in postmenopausal women after intracoronary stenting. Khan MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):330–3

Phytoestrogens do not influence lipoprotein levels or endothelial function in healthy, postmenopausal women. Simons LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1297–301

Modulation of the sleep electroencephalogram by estrogen replacement in postmenopausal women. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):277–82

Uterine effects of raloxifene in comparison with continuous–combined hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Fugère P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):568–74

Optimizing continuous–combined hormone replacement therapy for postmenopausal women: a comparison of six different treatment regimens. Heikkinen JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):560–7

Clinical equivalence of intranasal and oral 17beta–estradiol for postmenopausal symptoms. Mattsson LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):545–52

Postmenopausal estrogen and estrogen–progestin use and 2–year rate of cognitive change in a cohort of older Japanese American women: The Kame Project. Rice MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1641–9

The effect of hormone replacement therapy on salivary calcium concentrations in menopausal women. Sewón L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Mar;45(3):201–6

Livial: a review of clinical studies. Moore RA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;106 Suppl 19:1–21 (101 ref.)

Long term effects of tibolone on the genital tract in postmenopausal women. Morris EP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):954–9

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and the vascular wall: mechanisms of 17 beta–estradiol's effects on vascular biology. Joswig M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):477–87 (87 ref.)

Effects of a standardized ginseng extract on quality of life and physiological parameters in symptomatic postmenopausal women: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Swedish Alternative Medicine Group. Wiklund IK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1999;

19(3):89–99

Clinical effects of 17 beta–estradiol and norethisterone acetate in postmenopausal Thai women. Limpaphayom KK, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):407–16

Soybean isoflavones as an alternative to traditional hormone replacement therapy: are we there yet? Burke GL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):664S–5S (19 ref.)

A nurse's guide to hormone replacement therapy. Moore AA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999;28(6 Suppl 1):13–20 (43 ref.)

Low dose continuous combined hormone replacement therapy: early and late postmenopausal effect on endometrium. Chantler IW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):33–8

A comparison of the effect of estrogen with or without progesterone on mood and physical symptoms in postmenopausal women. Girdler SS, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):637–46

Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy is associated with adverse breast cancer prognostic indices. LeBlanc ES, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):815–23

Oral statins and increased bone-mineral density in postmenopausal women [letter] Edwards CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2218–9

Comparative effects of estrogens plus androgens and tibolone on bone, lipid pattern and sexuality in postmenopausal women. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15; 34(2):161–8

Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss by low and conventional doses of calcitriol or conjugated equine estrogen. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):179–84

Efficacy and safety of oral estriol for managing postmenopausal symptoms. Takahashi K, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):169–77

Efficacy and tolerability of a new 7-day transdermal estradiol patch versus placebo in hysterectomized women with postmenopausal complaints. von Holst T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):143–53

Long-term compliance with estrogen replacement therapy in surgical postmenopausal women: benefits to bone and analysis of factors associated with discontinuation. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter; 6(4):307–11

Changes in psychic and somatic well-being and cognitive capabilities of peri- and postmenopausal women after the use of a hormone replacement drug containing estradiol valerate and levonorgestrel. Rudolph I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):51–6

Sex, hormones, and hysterectomies [comment] [editorial] Guzick DS, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):730–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):682–8.

Transdermal testosterone treatment in women with impaired sexual function after oophorectomy [see comments] Shifren JL, et al. N **Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):682–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 7;343(10):730–1.

Estrogen improves motor disability in parkinsonian postmenopausal women with motor fluctuations. Tsang KL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2292–8

[The potentials for combined estrogen–androgen therapy in the postmenopause] Kolarov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):48–51 (27 ref.) **(Bul)**

[What's new in hormone replacement therapy for postmenopausal women? I. Advantages of hormone replacement therapy (HRT)] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):515–21 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What's new in hormone replacement therapy of postmenopausal women? II. Risks of hormone replacement therapy (HRT)] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jun;120(6):523–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy decrease the risk of cardiovascular disease?] Kraft BW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2;88(36):1439–42 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tibolone on lipid and glucose metabolism as well as insulin secretion in postmenopausal women] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct;67:473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in hormone replacement prescribing patterns. Brown AF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov; 14(11):663–9

GENETICS

BRCA1 susceptibility markers and postmenopausal breast cancer: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May; 9(5):507–11

Sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in postmenopausal hormone replacement patients. Kayikçioğlu F, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):37–9

METABOLISM

Comparison of methods for assessing body-composition changes over 1 y in postmenopausal women. Houtkooper LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2):401–6

Annual skeletal balance and metabolic bone marker changes in healthy early postmenopausal women: results of a prospective study. Mazzuoli G, et al. **Bone** 2000 Apr; 26(4):381–6

Impact of tamoxifen on the pharmacokinetics and endocrine effects of the aromatase inhibitor letrozole in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2338–43

Biological mechanisms in breast cancer invasiveness: relevance to preventive interventions. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):73–9 (60 ref.)

Dietary composition affects regional body fat distribution and levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) in post-menopausal women with Type 2 diabetes. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):700–5

Bioequivalence assessment of three different estradiol formulations in postmenopausal women in an open, randomized, single-dose, 3-way cross-over study. Timmer CJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jan–Mar; 24(1):47–53

Inhibin A, B and pro-alphaC in serum and peritoneal fluid in postmenopausal patients with ovarian tumors. Ala-Fossi SL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):334–9

Desaturation function does not decline after menopause in human females. Liu YW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan; 32(1):26–32

Body fat distribution and obesity in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Sonnenschein E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1026–31

Lack of association of lipoprotein(a) levels with coronary calcium deposits in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Nishino M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):314–20

Independent association of serum squalene and noncholesterol sterols with coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women. Rajaratnam RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1185–91

Biological variability of serum and urinary N-telopeptides of type I collagen in postmenopausal women. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):594–8

Effects of aging on adrenal function in the human: responsiveness and sensitivity of adrenal androgens and cortisol to adrenocorticotropin in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):48–54

Effects of soy isoflavones on markers of bone turnover in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wangen KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3043–8

Lack of effect of a high-fat meal on the bioavailability of 17 beta-estradiol/norgestimate in healthy postmenopausal women. Gisclon LG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 40(7):762–9

Decreased expression of Ki-67 in atrophic cervical epithelium of post-menopausal women. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Apr;190(5):545–53

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on lipid peroxides and oxidation system in postmenopausal women. Akçay T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jan 14;59(1):1–5

17Beta-estradiol delivered by three different matrix patches 50 microg/day: a three way cross-over study in 21 postmenopausal women. Rohr UD, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):45–58

Bioavailability of norethisterone acetate alone and in combination with estradiol administered in single or multiple oral doses to postmenopausal women. Stadberg E, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Sep 24;33(1):59–69

Vaginal pH and parabasal cells in postmenopausal women. Brizzolara S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):700–3

Lipid transfer reactions and lipid composition of low-density lipoprotein particles in postmenopausal women receiving estrogen. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):492–7

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [letter; comment] Cochran M. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):278–9. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1999;9(4):351–7.

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [see comments] Nordin BE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(4):351–7. Comment in: Osteoporos Int 2000;11(3):278–9.

Do flares of systemic lupus erythematosus decline after menopause? Mok CC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):357–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Total blood volume in endurance-trained postmenopausal females: relation to exercise mode and maximal aerobic capacity. Parker Jones P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):327–33

Postmenopausal smokers show reduced hemodynamic benefit from oral hormone replacement. Girdler SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):590–2, A10

Effect of estrogen on exercise electrocardiograms in healthy postmenopausal women. Rovang KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 15;86(4):477–9

Report says elderly can benefit from cholesterol-lowering therapy [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1812

Longitudinal assessment of intra-abdominal fat in postmenopausal women. Hoover LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:520–5

Menopause-related changes in body fat distribution. Toth MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:502–6 (17 ref.)

The selective oestrogen receptor modulation: evolution and clinical applications. Purdie DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):785–92 (40 ref.)

The effect of region of interest selection on dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the calcaneus in 55 post-menopausal women. Kang C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):864–71

Influence of body composition on quantitative ultrasound parameters of the os calcis in a population-based sample of pre- and postmenopausal women. Kroke A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):5–10

Association of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) polymorphism with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Japanese women. Miyao M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):190–4

Weight change and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer (United States). Trentham-Dietz A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jul;11(6):533–42

The relationship among circulating insulin-like growth factor components, biochemical markers of bone turnover and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women under the age of 60. Kim JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep; 51(3):301–7

Effects of conjugated estrogens and progestogen in surgically induced endometriosis in oophorectomized rats. Schor E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):158–61

Muscle fiber characteristics in postmenopausal women with normal or impaired glucose tolerance. Larsson H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1330–8

Risks and benefits of aromatase inhibitors in postmenopausal breast cancer. Michaud LB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct; 21(4):297–309 (52 ref.)

Heart rate and its variability change after the menopause. Brockbank CL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 May;85(3):327–30

Limited value of sonohysterography for endometrial screening in asymptomatic, postmenopausal patients treated with tamoxifen. Bertelli G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Sep; 78(3 Pt 1):275–7

Gravidity and parity in postmenopausal American Indian women: the Strong Heart Study. North KE, et al. **Hum Biol** 2000 Jun;72(3):397–414

Lipoprotein lipase gene variation is associated with adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity, and lipoprotein lipid and glucose concentrations in overweight postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr; 106(4):420–4

The central nervous system and HRT. Palacios S, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):13–21 (71 ref.)

Increased response of cortisol and ACTH to corticotrophin releasing hormone in centrally obese men, but not in post-menopausal women. Katz JR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S138–9

Effects of oral L-arginine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation and markers of inflammation in healthy postmenopausal women. Blum A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):271–6

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on hemodynamic responses of postmenopausal women to passive heating. Dunbar SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):97–103

Cardiovascular hemodynamics with increasing exercise intensities in postmenopausal women. McCole SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2334–40

Transforming growth factor-beta1 gene polymorphism, bone turnover, and bone mass in Italian postmenopausal women. Bertoldo F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):634–9

Differences in skeletal kinetics between vertebral and humeral bone measured by 18F-fluoride positron emission tomography in postmenopausal women. Cook GJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):763–9

Visceral adipose tissue is an independent correlate of glucose disposal in older obese postmenopausal women. Brochu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2378–84

Decrease in gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulse frequency with aging in postmenopausal women. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1794–800

Oral estradiol administration modulates continuous intravenous growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide-2-driven GH secretion in postmenopausal women. Shah N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 85(8):2649–59

Hormone replacement therapy and interrelation between serum interleukin-6 and body mass index in postmenopausal women: a population-based study [see comments] Straub RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1340–4 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;85(3):1331–3.

Relationships between radiographic alveolar bone height and probing attachment level: data from healthy post-menopausal women. Pilgram TK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2000 May;27(5):341–6

Dehydroepiandrosterone as neurosteroid: neuroendocrine effects in post-menopausal women. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):19–23 (22 ref.)

Physical activity, physical fitness, and osteopenia in postmenopausal Taiwanese women. Chien MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):11–7

Sleep-wake patterns among postmenopausal women: a 24-hour unattended polysomnographic study. Jean-Louis G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 55(3):M120–3

Estrogen increases hyperemic microvascular blood flow

velocity in postmenopausal women. Peterson LR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M174–9

Sex steroids, the insulin–like growth factor regulatory system, and aging: implications for the management of older postmenopausal women. Rosen CJ, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1998;2(1):39–44 (50 ref.)

Considering soy: its estrogenic effects may protect women. Lindsay SH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999; 28(6 Suppl 1):21–4 (14 ref.)

Alveolar bone height and postcranial bone mineral density: negative effects of cigarette smoking and parity. Hildebolt CF, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 May;71(5):683–9

Effects of postmenopausal hypoestrogenism on skin collagen. Affinito P, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15;33(3):239–47

Bone resorption levels by age and menopausal status in 5,157 women. Lewis LL, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):42–52

Hormone replacement therapy reduces mean 24–hour blood pressure and its variability in postmenopausal women with treated hypertension. Szekacs B, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–5

Concentrations of calcitonin gene–related peptide and neuropeptide Y in plasma increase during flushes in postmenopausal women. Wyon YA, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30

Effect of short–term medroxyprogesterone acetate on left ventricular mass: role of insulin–like growth factor–1. Sites CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1328–31

Effect of non–weight–bearing body fat on bone mineral density before and after menopause. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):13–7

Estrogen effects on postural balance in postmenopausal women without vasomotor symptoms: a randomized masked trial. Ekblad S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):278–83

Pregnancy in the postmenopause: how far can assisted reproductive technology be trusted? [editorial] al–Inany HG. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Feb;55(2):67–8

Association of VDR and estrogen receptor genotypes with bone mass in postmenopausal Caucasian women: different conclusions with different analyses and the implications. Deng HW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):499–507

Oestrogen and essential fatty acid supplementation corrects bone loss due to ovariectomy in the female Sprague Dawley rat. Schlemmer CK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):381–90

IGF–I and ventilation after short–term progestin in postmenopausal women with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Saaresranta T, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):909–16

The effect of hormone replacement therapy and exercise on cardiovascular disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. Haddock BL, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Jan; 29(1):39–49 (92 ref.)

[Urinary incontinence—taboo during postmenopause] Distler W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(3):211–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of non–hormonal drug treatment of osteoporosis] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Sep 19; 140(38):2091–100 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytokines of bone turnover in postmenopause and old age] Pratelli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Apr;90(4):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal replacement therapy and body weight in postmenopausal women] Ciepluch R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the gene of vitamin D receptor and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women] Bernad M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15;112(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive decline in memory–impaired post–menopausal women. Costa MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):182–8

Bone mineral densitometry substantially influences health–related behaviors of postmenopausal women. Marci CD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):113–8

Enhanced cognitive performance with estrogen use in nondemented community–dwelling older women [see comments] Steffens DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct; 47(10):1171–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Oct;47(10):1267–8.

Comparison of regimens containing oral micronized progesterone or medroxyprogesterone acetate on quality of life in postmenopausal women: a cross–sectional survey. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):381–7

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on sexual psychophysiology and behavior in postmenopause. Sarrel PM. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000;9 Suppl 1:S25–32 (31 ref.)

Self–rated health, life satisfaction and personal characteristics of post–menopausal women under estrogen replacement therapy. Duetz MS, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):71–9

Libido: the biologic scenario. Graziottin A. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan;34 Suppl 1:S9–16 (48 ref.)

Assessment of quality of life in recently post–menopausal women on dopaminergic therapy for pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Giusti M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1999 Mar;24(1):11–9

[Urinary incontinence—taboo during postmenopause] Distler W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(3):211–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of decision–making by women about using hormone replacement therapy] Olejek A. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on urinary excretion of pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline and bone density in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Marttunen MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Nov;65(5):365–8

Differences in urinary excretion patterns of the hLH beta core fragment in premenopausal, perimenopausal, and postmenopausal women. Birken S, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):290–8

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Sperm extracted and cryopreserved from testes several hours after death results in pregnancy following frozen embryo transfer: case report. Check M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(3):235–7

Postmortem diffusion of autoradiographic blood flow tracers. Greenberg JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):184–91

Chronological study of diazinon in putrefied viscera of rats using GC/MS, GC/EC and TLC. Elsirafy AA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):147–57

Postmortem changes in cytochrome c oxidase activity in various organs of the rat and in human heart. Ikegaya H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Feb 28;108(3):181–6

Pulmonary surfactant–associated protein A levels in cadaveric sera with reference to the cause of death. Ishida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):125–33

Potential definition of the time of death from autolytic myocardial cells: a morphometric study. Muñoz DR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 11;104(2–3):81–9

Estimation of short–term postmortem interval utilizing core body temperature: a new algorithm. Nelson EL. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13;109(1):31–8

Temperature–correction of abdominal impedance: improved relationship between impedance and postmortem interval. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13;109(1):39–50

Review of factors susceptible of influencing post–mortem carbohydrate–deficient transferrin. Simonnet C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 22;106(1):7–17

Delimitation of the time of death by immunohistochemical detection of insulin in pancreatic beta–cells. Wehner F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):161–9

Vitreous humor fructosamine concentrations in the autopsy diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Osuna E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):275–9

Colour measurements of pallor mortis. Schäfer AT. **Int J Legal Med** 2000;113(2):81–3

Perimortem fixation of the gastric and duodenal mucosa: a diagnostic indication for oral poisoning. Sperhake J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(5):317–20

Redistribution of methamphetamine in the early postmortem period [letter; comment] Moriya F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar;24(2):153–5. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):69–70.

Effect of calpastatin on degradation of myofibrillar proteins by mu–calpain under postmortem conditions. Geesink GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2685–92

Quantifying skeletal muscle properties in cadaveric test specimens: effects of mechanical loading, postmortem time, and freezer storage. Van Ee CA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):9–14

Estimating antemortem drug concentrations from postmortem blood samples: the influence of postmortem redistribution. Cook DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):282–5

Spectroscopic determination of skin viability. A predictor of postmortem interval. Doukas AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):36–41

The use of microscopic postmortem changes in anagen hair roots to associate questioned hairs with known hairs and reconstruct events in two murder cases. Tafaro JT. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Mar;45(2):495–9

Morphological and morphometric studies in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat at successive post–mortem intervals. The early appearance of a previously undescribed Golgi complex associated tubular vesicular structure. Iwamura ES, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Jul;31(3):449–58

Visualization of the basilar artery by transcranial color–coded duplex sonography : comparison with postmortem results. Schulte–Altedorneburg G, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May; 31(5):1123–7

[Observations on rat's muscle at various postmortem intervals by scanning electron microscopy] Liao Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycophorin in forensic medicine] Klír P, et al. **Soud Lek** 2000 May;45(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forensic entomology exemplified by a homicide. A combined stain and postmortem time analysis] Benecke M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul–Aug;204(1–2):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the trail of vampires. A brief history of postmortem phenomena] Scarani P. **Pathologica** 2000 Jun;92(3):221–3 **(Ita)**

[Bruise–like discolorations can appear after death] Terazawa K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;75(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of early postmortem changes in various organs: comparison of the paraffin embedding method and the epoxy resin embedding method] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun;53(2):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the sodium, potassium and lithium ion concentration in human epidermis in relation to death] Bendkowski W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[About postmortem changes in the pancreas] Nadzhami OL. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of adipocere formation mechanisms] Manulik AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec; 42(6):7–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of Vishnevskil's spots in death from excessive cooling] Pliushcheva TV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):11–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE

Antenatal and postnatal findings in encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):261–6

Smoking cessation counseling with pregnant and postpartum women: a survey of community health center providers. Zapka JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):78–84

Continuity of caregivers for care during pregnancy and childbirth. Hodnett ED. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000062 (2 ref.)

Educational experience in a correctional facility setting. Felter–Wernsdorfer R, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):314–9

Teaching new mothers: priorities of nurses and postpartum women. Ruchala PL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):265–73

Postnatal corticosteroids in preterm infants: systematic review of effects on mortality and motor function. Doyle L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):101–7

General practitioners: their contact with maternal and child health nurses in postnatal care. Mbwili–Muleya C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):159–63

Breastfeeding and postpartum maternal care. Montgomery AM. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):237–50 (60 ref.)

Pre– and postnatal smoking intervention in managed care settings. Wall M. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I63

Very early discharge from hospital after normal deliveries. Darj E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):57–66

[Current management in pregnancy and epilepsy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):58–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aftercare of newborn infants in a patient hotel] Lindgren C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and effectiveness of community postnatal support workers: randomised controlled trial. Morrell CJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):593–8

Costs and benefits of community postnatal support workers: a randomised controlled trial. Morrell CJ, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 2000;4(6):1–100

HISTORY

The hospital and the postpartum experience: a historical analysis. Martell LK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):65–72

METHODS

Are we prescribing multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids? A survey of practice in the UK [letter; comment] Spencer C, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):434–5 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 May;105(5):551–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Sep;106(9):977–9.

Family suite: an innovative method to provide inexpensive postpartum care. Parsons MT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):65–9

Risk assessment. Andolsek KM, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):71–103 (158 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Magnitude of abortion–related complications in Ethiopian health facilities: a national assessment. Jeppsson A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):547–51

Rediscovering the "M" in "MCH": maternal health promotion after childbirth. Walker LO, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):229–36

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigating the relationship between satisfaction with social support and functional status after childbirth. McVeigh CA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb; 25(1):25–30

Epidemiology of delayed initial contact between mother and newborn baby [letter] Kolte S, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;

POSTNATAL CARE

30(1):50–1

STANDARDS

Discharge of mothers and babies from hospital after birth of a healthy full-term infant: developing criteria through a community-wide consensus process. Walker CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):313–5

A randomized comparison of home and clinic follow-up visits after early postpartum hospital discharge. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1058–65

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postnatal care in low-income urban African American women: relationship to level of prenatal care sought. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):34–40

TRENDS

Readmission for group B streptococci or Escherichia coli infection among full-term, singleton, vaginally delivered neonates after early discharge from Florida hospitals for births from 1992 through 1994. Graven MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):19–25

UTILIZATION

Uptake of postnatal services for mothers of newborn babies up to eight weeks of age. Turner N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):395–8

POSTNATAL DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

POSTNIDATION PHASE see **POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Early feeding after colorectal surgery. Preliminary results. Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):292–4

Hemostatic effects of low-dose protamine following cardiopulmonary bypass. Miyashita T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jun;64(2):112–5

Postoperative tailored radiotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma during pregnancy: a therapeutic dilemma. Kouvaris JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):498–9

Prospective trial of early feeding and bowel stimulation after radical hysterectomy. Kraus K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):996–8

Cochlear implantation after labyrinthectomy. Facer GW, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):336–40

Cochlear view: postoperative radiography for cochlear implantation. Xu J, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–56

Distribution and characterization of GFP(+) donor hematogenous cells in Twitcher mice after bone marrow transplantation. Wu YP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1849–54

False alarms and sensitivity of conventional pulse oximetry versus the Masimo SET technology in the pediatric postanesthesia care unit. Malviya S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1336–40

A prospective, randomized study of goal-oriented hemodynamic therapy in cardiac surgical patients. Pölönen P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1052–9

Extreme intraoperative blood loss and hemodilution in a Jehovah's Witness: new aspects in postoperative management. Neff TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1949–51

Changing the institutional practice of prolonged mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass graft surgery to early extubation. Hwang NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):534–41

Necessity of postoperative angiography after minimally invasive coronary bypass grafting [letter; comment] Lichtenberg A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar; 69(3):979–80. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):383–9; discussion 389–90.

Gastrointestinal surgical patients' outcomes influenced by nutrition. Reiland KE. **AORN J** 2000 Jan;71(1):199–200, 203–4 (19 ref.)

Proposed entry criteria for postoperative cardiac extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after pediatric open heart surgery. Trittenwein G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1010–4

Post-operative stapedius reflex tests with simultaneous loudness scaling in patients supplied with cochlear implants. Stephan K, et al. **Audiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;39(1):13–8

The Haldane effect—an alternative explanation for increasing gastric mucosal PCO2 gradients? [see comments] Jakob SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):740–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):167–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):169.

Management of antiepileptic drugs following epilepsy surgery: a review. McLachlan RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S106–10; discussion S121–5 (30 ref.)

Surgical outcome of pediatric hydrocephalus treated by endoscopic III ventriculostomy: prognostic factors and interpretation of postoperative neuroimaging. Kim SK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar;16(3):161–8; discussion 169

Randomized, double-blind trial of simultaneous right and left atrial epicardial pacing for prevention of post-open heart surgery atrial fibrillation. Daoud EG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):761–5

Randomized crossover comparison of DDDR versus VDD pacing after atrioventricular junction ablation for prevention of atrial fibrillation. The atrial pacing peri-ablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (PA (3)) study investigators. Gillis AM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):736–41

Prolonged antibiotic prophylaxis after cardiovascular surgery and its effect on surgical site infections and antimicrobial resistance. Harbarth S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2916–21

Contact lens wear after photorefractive keratectomy: comparison between rigid gas permeable and soft contact lenses. Lim L, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct;25(4):222–7

The use of prophylactic antimicrobial agents during and after hip arthroplasty. Hanssen AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec; (369):124–38 (93 ref.)

Rapid advancement of feedings after pyloromyotomy for pyloric stenosis. Gollin G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Mar;39(3):187–90

Postoperative laser care. Weinstein C. **Clin Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;27(2):251–62

Review of the rationale for delayed sternal closure [editorial; comment] Amato J. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1249–51 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1180–4.

Transthoracic intracardiac catheters in pediatric patients recovering from congenital heart defect surgery: associated complications and outcomes. Flori HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2997–3001

Noninvasive whole-body electrical bioimpedance cardiac output and invasive thermodilution cardiac output in high-risk surgical patients. Imhoff M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2812–8

Efficacy of nutritional pharmacology in surgical patients. Lin E, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan; 1(1):41–50 (118 ref.)

Postoperative nutrition in surgery for major trauma. Minard G, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan; 1(1):35–9 (28 ref.)

Post-tumescent liposuction care. Open drainage and bimodal compression. Klein JA. **Dermatol Clin** 1999 Oct; 17(4):881–9, viii

The optimal application of surgical adhesive tape strips. Katz KH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):686–8

Wound care following CO2 laser resurfacing using Kaltostat, Duoderm, and Telfa for dressings. Liu HT. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):341–4

Review of closed dressings after laser resurfacing. Newman JP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):562–71 (14 ref.)

Occlusive dressing versus oxygen mist therapy following CO2 laser resurfacing. Onouye T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):572–6

Voice function in patients after extended fronto-lateral laryngectomy. Szmeja Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):418–22

Velocity specificity in early training of the knee extensors after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Morrissey MC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):493–6

Antiplatelet therapy and other interventions after revascularisation procedures in patients with peripheral arterial disease: a meta-analysis. Girolami B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):370–80

Postoperative management of stage II/III colon cancer: a decision analysis [see comments] Michel P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):784–93. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):1005–8.

A worst case scenario. Miller KL, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Feb;78(2 Suppl):S16–7

Parsonnet score is a good predictor of the duration of intensive care unit stay following cardiac surgery. Lawrence DR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):429–32

Postoperative management of corneal graft. Saini JS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;42(4):215–7 (0 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid after liver transplantation: does conjugation with taurine make the difference? [comment] Beuers U. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 31(6):469–71 (21 ref.). Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Aug–Sep;31(6):462–8.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of portable low-bandwidth telemedical applications for postoperative followup: initial results. Rosser JC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Aug; 191(2):196–203

Postoperative care for patients with implant prostheses. Williamson R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):523–4

Substernal epicardial echocardiography: a new ultrasonic window to the postoperative heart. Hanlon JT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):35–8

Efficacy of postoperative blood salvage following total hip arthroplasty in patients with and without deposited autologous units. Grosvenor D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Jul;82-A(7):951–4

Intraoperative heparin in addition to postoperative low-molecular-weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis in total knee replacement. Mant MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):48–9

How and where should intraocular pressure be measured after photorefractive keratectomy? [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1558–60. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):486–91. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 May;26(5):631.

Effectiveness of albumin versus normal saline as a test of volume responsiveness in post-cardiac surgery patients. Magder S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1999 Dec;14(4):164–71

Wire mesh as a post-operative physiotherapy assistive device following peripheral nerve graft repair in the rat. Strasberg SR, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):73–6

Monitoring the critically ill patient. 1999; 45(6): 386–93 [letter] Ghanem AN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr; 45(2):138–9

Monitoring the critically ill patient. Webster NR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec;44(6):386–93

Surveillance after colorectal cancer resection. Davies J. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):8

Voice and speech characteristics of persons with Parkinson's disease pre- and post-pallidotomy surgery: preliminary findings. Schulz GM, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1176–94

Hemicorporectomy. Weaver JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):117–24 (21 ref.)

Preemptive gastrointestinal tract management reduces aspiration and respiratory failure after thoracic operations. Roberts JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 119(3):449–52

Early nasogastric tube removal combined with metoclopramide after radical cystectomy and urinary diversion. Donat SM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1599–602

Preliminary results of pelvic autonomic nerve-preserving surgery combined with intraoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for patients with low rectal cancer. Ishikura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;29(9):429–33

Postoperative radiation therapy for completely resected invasive thymoma: prognostic value of pleural invasion for intrathoracic control. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):474–8

Tri-iodothyronine treatment in children after cardiac surgery: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. Bettendorf M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12; 356(9229):529–34

Targeted prophylaxis with amphotericin B lipid complex in liver transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):588–95

Second time around: evaluating the postoperative anterior cruciate ligament. Recht MP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;8(2):285–97 (54 ref.)

Imaging the postoperative meniscus. Totty WG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 2000 May;8(2):271–83 (13 ref.)

Patterns of post-operative analgesic usage in adults and children. Rus-Anida A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep; 53(3):204–8

10 questions—and 10 answers—about the role of "statin" therapy after coronary artery bypass grafting. Roberts CS, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Jul–Aug;61(4):220–2

Withdrawal of steroids from triple-drug therapy in kidney transplant patients. Matl I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1041–5

Effectiveness of spray application of ACNU in the local control of malignant gliomas: report of two cases. Isaka T, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):181–4

Oral dietary supplements before and after surgery [editorial] Hessov I. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):776

Effects of medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerols in pediatric surgical patients. Lai H, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun; 16(6):401–6

Oral dietary supplements in pre- and postoperative surgical patients: a prospective and randomized clinical trial [see comments] [comment] MacFie J, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep; 16(9):723–8. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Sep;16(9):723–8. Comment on: Nutrition 2000 Sep;16(9):723–8.

Nutrition for surgical patients: a brief overview. Shaw P. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr;16(4):311–2 (25 ref.)

Phonomicrosurgery III: pre- and postoperative care. Emerich KA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Oct; 33(5):1071–80

Allergic fungal rhinosinusitis: perioperative management, prevention of recurrence, and role of steroids and antifungal agents. Kuhn FA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;33(2):419–33 (34 ref.)

Postoperative treatment of the patient with obstructive sleep apnea. Ulnick KM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):233–6

Occlusion following laser resurfacing promotes reepithelialization and wound healing. Collawn SS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):2180–9

A splint design for postoperative prominent ear retraction [letter] Karamürsel S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):219

Current practice of patient follow-up after potentially curative resection of cutaneous melanoma. Virgo KS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):590–7

Postoperative administration of interleukin-12 significantly enhances the anti-tumor immune response of MBT-2 bladder cancer bearing mice. Tzai TS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):56–62

Bone marrow pathology after bone marrow transplantation. Kossakowska AE. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:42–4

Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis—with emphasis on perioperative

management (1,360 case analyses). Lin TS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):453–7

Postoperative care--inattentive approach [published erratum appears in Tenn Med 2000 Apr;93(4):122] Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):56–7

Antithrombotic effects of aspirin after renal transplantation. Taha R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):550

Growth of intramedullary lipoma in a renal transplant recipient. Agraharkar A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1509–11

Prednisone withdrawal in kidney transplant recipients on cyclosporine and mycophenolate mofetil--a prospective randomized study. Steroid Withdrawal Study Group. Ahsan N, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1865–74

Evaluation of pre- and posttransplant donor-specific transfusion/cyclosporine A in non-HLA identical living donor kidney transplant recipients. Cooperative Clinical Trials in Transplantation Research Group. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1117–24

Factors predicting the long-term success of maintenance cyclosporine monotherapy after kidney transplantation. de Ligny BH, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1327–32

Randomized trial of tacrolimus (Prograf) in combination with azathioprine or mycophenolate mofetil versus cyclosporine (Neoral) with mycophenolate mofetil after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Johnson C, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):834–41

Bone marrow transplantation depleted of T cells followed by repletion with incremental doses of donor lymphocytes for relapsing patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: a therapeutic strategy. Novitzky N, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1358–63

Specific immunosuppression by postoperative infusion of allogeneic spleen cells: requirement of donor major histocompatibility complex expression and graft-versus-host reactivity. Tsui TY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):25–30

Tube gastrostomy after radical cystectomy and urinary diversion: surgical technique and experience in 709 patients. Buscarini M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):150–2

Indications for surgical intensive care unit admission of postoperative urologic patients. Dahm P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):334–8

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents after cataract surgery] Jirásková N, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 May; 56(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity using a simple and reliable system] Serclová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Nov; 78(11):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The need for redon drainage in Lichtenstein hernia management (letter)] Köninger J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):486 **(Ger)**

[Modification of postoperative wound healing by showering] Neues C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee endoprosthesis. Indications--principles of surgery--follow-up treatment] Jerosch J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Oct;22(10):305–12 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy before and after surgery for epilepsy. Critical review and recommendations] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):451–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic application of TPA (recombinant tissue plasminogen activator) into the anterior chamber of the eye] Rehfeldt K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of postoperative topical application of miotics after cataract extraction on intraocular pressure and the blood-aqueous barrier] Tomida I, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiochemotherapy of rectal carcinoma reduces the incidence of locoregional recurrences but does not improve the prognosis of patients--the results of a randomized study of the NSABP-R02. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):381–2 **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco-dynamic study of methotrexate (MTX) during intraperitoneal MTX/5-FU sequential therapy after gastric surgery] Nagahama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a long-term home parenteral nutrition patient] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental trials of temporary insertion of removable catheter into artery for postoperative prophylactic hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Takamatsu S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is portal infusion chemotherapy uneffective for hepatic recurrence after resection for colorectal cancer?] Yamamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct; 26(12):1756–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve regurgitation associated with severe pulmonary hypertension successfully treated with nitric oxide gas: report of a case] Hamamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute exacerbation of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supplement of ulinastatin on renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb; 49(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in clean neurosurgical operations: a comparison of seven-day versus one-day administration] Fujiwara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):423–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic osteogenesis in postoperative care in ovarian cancer treatment] Zwaliński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep;70(9):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-steroid elevations of intraocular pressure in patient after radial keratotomy] Kałużny JJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the anterior chamber depth and intraocular pressure before and after the operation of cataract in glaucoma patients] Kątski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000; 102(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal wound healing after penetrating keratoplasty with EGF application. Experimental studies] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of visual acuity after cataract extraction with monofocal, bifocal or progressive lenses implantation] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of postoperative treatment of patients after brain tumor removal based on the cerebral circulatory pressure index (CCPI) in comparison with ICP and CPP] Mierzwa J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of severity and clinical course of acute mucosal reaction during postop radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Miszczyk L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of the inflammation in children before and after tonsillectomy] Steiner I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection of rectum. Analysis of 18 cases] Sousa Júnior AH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1998 Sep–Oct; 53(5):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of augmentin (amoxicillin/clavulanate) in the postoperative period in patients with infectious-inflammatory diseases of the ENT organs] Luchsheva IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of radionuclide tests in postop monitoring of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients undergoing surgery for bronchiectasis] Grishin MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of acute postoperative pancreatitis in the course of treatment of the giant duodenal ulcer] Haldon AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the parameters of the therapeutic protocol on the efficacy of the adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Nekhme A. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using Solcoseryl dental adhesive paste in the surgical treatment of patients with chronic periodontitis] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression after renal transplantation] Grinyó JM, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000;20 Suppl 3:59–67 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesia after orthopedic interventions] Ternovyĭ MK, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of operating on and postoperative management in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Voloshyn IaM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of high-vacuum suction drainage [letter] Henkus HE. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):813–4

ECONOMICS

Marginal cost of liberating ventilator-dependent patients after cardiac surgery in a stepdown unit. Engoren M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):182–5

Impact of standard procedures and clinical standards on cost-effectiveness and intensive care unit performance in adult patients after cardiac surgery [see comments] Kern H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1367–73. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1353–4.

Low intraindividual variability of cyclosporin A exposure reduces chronic rejection incidence and health care costs. Kahan BD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1122–31

Prospective randomized trial of early initiation and hospital discharge on a liquid diet following elective intestinal surgery. Behrns KE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):217–21

The cost-effectiveness of postoperative recovery of RBCs in preventing transfusion-associated virus transmission after joint arthroplasty. Jackson BR, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep; 40(9):1063–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Security system for transducer holders [letter] Pittman JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):631

Another method of tie-over dressing for surgical wounds of hair-bearing areas. Ginzburg A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):893; discussion 893–4

Septal splint with wax plates. Nayak DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):70–1

Conceptual design of a combined device for normothermia and venous compression. Zheng ZC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr;22(3):235–9

[The nasojejunal tube in early postoperative nutrition] Monteferrante E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul-Aug; 54(7-8):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The effectiveness of osteopathic manipulative treatment as complementary therapy following surgery: a prospective, match-controlled outcome study. Jarski RW, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Sep;6(5):77–81

Echocardiographic follow-up after Ross procedure in 100 patients. Savoye C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1; 85(7):854–7

Empowering the patient: hypnosis in the management of cancer, surgical disease and chronic pain. Lynch DF Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):122–30

Adjustment of sutures 8 hours vs 24 hours after strabismus surgery. Spierer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 129(4):521–4

Continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty: a prospective study. Chen B, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):421–6

Preliminary UK experience of dexmedetomidine, a novel agent for postoperative sedation in the intensive care unit. Venn RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1136–42

The effect of a 'fast-track' unit on the performance of a cardiothoracic department. Hadjinikolaou L, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):53–8

Informational needs of surgical patients following discharge. Jacobs V. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):12–8

Postoperative application of mitomycin for trabeculectomies. Mietz H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1341–8

Australasian survey of split skin graft donor site dressings. Lyall PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Feb;70(2):114–6

RE: Postoperatively adjustable suture techniques [letter] Romano PE. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 2000 Spring; 15(1):11

Haemodynamic and/or tonometric monitoring in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):128. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jan;82(1):33–7.

Surgery for a fractured femur and elective ICU admission at 113 yr of age [see comments] Oliver CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):260–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Feb;84(2):139–40. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):829. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):169–70; discussion 170, 171. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):170–1.

High frequency jet ventilation and gas trapping. Spackman DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):708–14

Use of intra-articular morphine for postoperative analgesia following TMJ arthroscopy. Bryant CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):391–6

A simple method of decreasing the morbidity of split-thickness skin graft donor sites [letter; comment] [see comments] Paterson P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Sep; 52(6):510. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1999 Mar;52(2):159. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 2000 Jan;53(1):83.

Scalp cleaning following surgery [letter] Stephenson AJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):600

The oxygen trail: the goal. Boyd O, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999; 55(1):125–39

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: A method to avoid endotracheal reintubation in postoperative high-risk patients with severe nonhypercapnic oxygenation failure. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1106–11

Impact of postoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic care. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 May;(374):259–64

Cardiac output can be reliably measured noninvasively after coronary artery bypass grafting operation [see comments] Köobi T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2206–11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2311–2.

Bedside chest radiography as part of a postcardiac surgery critical care pathway: a means of decreasing utilization without adverse clinical impact. Leong CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):383–8

Management and outcomes of delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery in neonates and infants [see comments] McElhinney DB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1180–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1249–50.

Correcting albumin and urea before extubation [letter; comment] Manzar S. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2181–2 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;27(2):340–7.

Impact of multiple organ system dysfunction and nosocomial infections on survival of children treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after heart surgery [see comments] Montgomery VL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):526–31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):594–5.

Another method of tie-over dressing for surgical wounds of hair-bearing areas. Ginzburg A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):893; discussion 893–4

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on inflammatory response following cardiopulmonary bypass. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16(5):540–5

The results of adjustable suture technique in paediatric strabismus surgery. Chan TK, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):567–70

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Is the first post-operative day review necessary following uncomplicated phacoemulsification surgery? Dinakaran S, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):364–6

Surgery for full-thickness macular holes with short-duration prone posturing: results of a pilot study. Ellis JD, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):307–12

Peroperative retinoscopy as a predictor of final post-operative refraction [letter] Tu KL, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):411

Cochrane review: post-operative procedures for improving fertility following pelvic reproductive surgery. Johnson NP, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):259–67 (28 ref.)

Early mobilisation versus immobilisation of surgically treated ankle fractures. Prospective randomised control trial. Dogra AS, et al. **Injury** 1999 Aug;30(6):417–9

Transarticular fixation with the capacity for motion in fracture dislocations of the elbow. Pennig D, et al. **Injury** 2000;31 Suppl 1:35–44

One-year pilot study on tauroursodeoxycholic acid as an adjuvant treatment after liver transplantation [see comments] Angelico M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug-Sep;31(6):462–8. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Aug-Sep;31(6):469–71.

Comparison of three types of postoperative management for endoscopic plantar fasciotomy. A retrospective study. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 May; 90(5):247–51

Anticoagulant treatment of thromboembolism with intravenous heparin therapy in the early postoperative period following total joint arthroplasty. Della Valle CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):207–12

Postoperative oxygenation following coronary artery bypass grafting. A multivariate analysis of perioperative factors. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):221–5

Recommended colorectal cancer surveillance guidelines by the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Desch CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1312

Postoperative management of flexor tenolysis. Goloborod'ko SA. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct-Dec;12(4):330–2

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin vs simvastatin after cardiac transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):529–37

Postoperative evaluation of patients following ophthalmic surgery. Murdoch I, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S84–6

Experience with early catheter removal after radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] Souto CA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):865–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):870–1.

Prophylactic fluconazole promotes reepithelialization in full-face carbon dioxide laser skin resurfacing. Conn H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(2):201–7

Derivation of extracellular fluid volume fraction and equivalent dielectric constant of the cell membrane from dielectric properties of the human body. Part 2: A preliminary study for tracking the progression of surgical tissue injury. Tatara T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):384–9

Imaging of brain tumors after therapy. Nelson SJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;9(4):801–19 (87 ref.)

Low-level laser effect on neurosensory recovery after sagittal ramus osteotomy. Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):12–8

Delivery of surgical care in a district general hospital without high dependency unit facilities. Coggins RP. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr;76(894):223–6

Definition and validation of a reference target volume in early stage node-positive cervical carcinoma, based on lymphangiograms and CT-scans. van den Berg HA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Feb;54(2):163–70

Prospective randomized investigation for evaluation of postoperative changes in the microbial climate of paranasal mucosa by the use of different dissoluting techniques during postoperative care [published erratum appears in Rhinology 1999 Dec;37(4):192] Maune S, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep; 37(3):113–6

Early aggressive exercise for postoperative rehabilitation after discectomy. Danielsen JM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15; 25(8):1015–20

The postoperative adjuvant radiation therapy and radiochemotherapy for UICC stage II and III rectal cancer. A retrospective analysis. Bagatzounis A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):112–7

Influence of treatment technique on dose-volume histogram and normal tissue complication probability for small bowel and bladder. A prospective study using a 3-D planning system and a radiobiological model in patients receiving postoperative pelvic irradiation. Kölbl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):105–11

[Bilateral blood pressure measurement before and after coronary bypass surgery: an absolute necessity (see comments)] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):53–4. **(Dut)**

[Drainage of pyelo-ureteral junction surgery: personal technique and review of the literature] Mure PY, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(5):377–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic traumatologic rehabilitation--a superfluous anachronism?] Schönle C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Jun; 39(3):156–67 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative imaging and evaluation of the electrode position and depth of insertion of multichannel cochlear implants by means of high-resolution computed tomography and conventional X-rays] Czerny C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;112(11):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural changes in metabolism in the early postoperative period and the methods for their correction] Lebanidze NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of adequate analgesia in the postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The programmed revision of the wound after the radical excision of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Arseniuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydromassage of wound surface of surgically reconstructed laryngeal lumen and upper trachea] Bystrenin AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment of calculous pyelonephritis with the use of perfusion of the kidney cavitary system with the preparation Palisan in the postoperative period] Kondratenko AV. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The correction of the immune status at the postoperative rehabilitative stage in lung cancer patients by using millimeter-wave resonance therapy] Shevchenko AI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Value of a surgical high-dependency unit. Jones HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec;86(12):1578–82

Long-term survival and health status after prolonged mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery [see comments] Engoren M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2742–9 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3094–6.

Prolonged mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery: diagnosis of a better prognosis [editorial; comment] Pearl RG. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3094–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2742–9.

NURSING

Need for intensive care after operations for head and neck cancer surgery. Godden DR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):502–5

Domiciliary post-operative assessment following cataract surgery carried out by specialist nurses [letter; comment] Karseras AG. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120. Comment on: Eye 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):336–8.

Domiciliary post-operative assessment following cataract surgery carried out by specialist nurses [see comments] Willins LR, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):336–8. Comment in: Eye 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120.

Clinical effectiveness in the post-anaesthesia care unit: how nursing knowledge contributes to achieving intended patient outcomes. Prowse MA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May; 31(5):1115–24

Comparison of clinical practice changes in a rapid recovery program for coronary artery bypass graft patients. Barnason S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 35(2):395–403 (30 ref.)

Interdisciplinary approach to a total knee replacement program. Seemann S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun; 35(2):405–15 (22 ref.)

Management of diarrhea post-colorectal cancer treatment. Bisanz A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):682

Using data to enhance postoperative patient comfort and decrease costs. Bisanz A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):683

A flowsheet for documenting independent nursing visits after breast surgery. Gross RE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):775–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Informational needs of surgical patients following discharge. Jacobs V. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):12–8

STANDARDS

Protocol weaning of mechanical ventilation in medical and surgical patients by respiratory care practitioners and nurses: effect on weaning time and incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Marelich GP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):459–67

Early discharge following coronary bypass surgery: is it safe? Loubani M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul; 18(1):22–6

Impact of standard procedures and clinical standards on cost-effectiveness and intensive care unit performance in adult patients after cardiac surgery [see comments] Kern H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1367–73. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Dec;25(12):1353–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How surgeon age affects posttreatment surveillance strategies for upper aerodigestive tract cancer patients. Clark JG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):217–22

Postoperative management of pediatric tracheostomy: results of a nationwide survey. Gluth MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;122(5):701–5

The influence of the cardiac surgery patient's sex and age on care-giving received. King KM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Jun;48(12):1735–42

TRENDS

Historical changes in the postoperative treatment of appendicitis in children: impact on medical outcome. Lelli JL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

VETERINARY

Postoperative management of the emergency surgery small animal patient. Brady CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):681–98, viii (50 ref.)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in patients with surgical acute renal failure. Kes P, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 2000; 54(1):15–20

Modulatory effect of a serine protease inhibitor on surgical stress: its clinical implications. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Oct;53(5):239–44

Complications after early surgery for congenital cataracts. Lundvall A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):677–80

Late occurring clinical deep vein thrombosis in joint-operated patients. Dahl OE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):47–50

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion: a retrospective study of complications after facet joint excision and pedicle screw fixation in 148 cases. Okuyama K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):329–34

Postoperative motor deficits and recovery after cortical resections. Chassoux F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;81:189–99

Cancers in renal transplant recipients. Penn I. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):147–56 (41 ref.)

Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Tanphaichitr NT, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(2):131–46 (81 ref.)

CT of calcific cerebral emboli after carotid manipulation. Khaw N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May; 174(5):1467

Management and prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiovascular surgery. Bharucha DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 25;85(10A):20D-24D (45 ref.)

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency and splenic artery aneurysm rupture: an association? Gaglio PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1531–4

Bacterial peritonitis after elective endoscopic variceal ligation: a prospective study. Lin OS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):214–7

Enhanced polymorphonuclear neutrophil-mediated endothelial cell injury and its relation to high surgical mortality rate in cirrhotic patients. Shimizu Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3297–303

Very severe aplastic anemia following resection of lymphocytic thymoma: effectiveness of antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporin A, and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor [letter] Dinçol G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May;64(1):78–9

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in renal transplantation: occurrence of clinical events in 96 consecutive patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stone JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1040–7

Fistula in ano as a rare complication of mediolateral episiotomy: report of three cases. Barranger E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):733–4

Laparoscopic port site implantation with ovarian cancer. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):735–6

Treatment of vaginal dysplasia: just a simple loop electrosurgical excision procedure? Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):731–2

Pyoderma gangrenosum after cesarean delivery. Rönnau AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):502–4

Complications of elective cesarean delivery necessitating postpartum hysterectomy. Schulz-Lobmeyr I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):729–30

Ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution in the treatment of moderate to severe ocular inflammation after cataract surgery: a randomized, vehicle-controlled clinical trial [letter; comment] Akpek EK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;128(5):662–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;127(3):253–9.

Retinal detachment in phakic eyes with anterior chamber intraocular lenses to correct severe myopia [letter; comment] Arevalo JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 128(5):661–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;127(3):270–5.

Migration of silicone oil into the brain: a complication of intraocular silicone oil for retinal tamponade. Eller AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):685–8

Postoperative endophthalmitis caused by sequestered Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Gopal L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):388–90

Exophiala jeanselmei causing late endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Hofling-Lima AL, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;128(4):512–4
Timing of retinal redetachment after removal of intraocular silicone oil tamponade. Jonas JB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Nov;128(5):628–31
Retinal detachment in myopic eyes after laser in situ keratomileusis [see comments] Ruiz–Moreno JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Nov;128(5):588–94. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;129(6):823–4; discussion 824–5. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;129(6):825–6.
Epithelial ingrowth after laser in situ keratomileusis. Wang MY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):746–51
The asymptomatic patient [editorial] Gould JS.
Am J Orthop 1999 Nov;28(11):614
Coma from fat embolism syndrome after hemiarthroplasty of the hip for metastatic breast cancer to the proximal femur: a case report. Lairmore JR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr;29(4):308–11
Comparison of postoperative headache after retrosigmoid approach: vestibular nerve section versus vestibular schwannoma resection. Jackson CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):412–6
Deep vein thrombosis after lower limb amputation. Burke B, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;79(2):145–9
Lung matrix incorporation of plasma fibronectin reduces vascular permeability in postsurgical bacteremia. Resnikoff M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L749–59
Maxillary sinus involution after endoscopic sinus surgery in a child: a case report. Levine SB, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):7–11
Outcomes of postoperative septic arthritis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. McAllister DR, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):562–70
Chronic Achilles tendon overuse injury: complications after surgical treatment. An analysis of 432 consecutive patients. Paavola M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 28(1):77–82
Postoperative pneumonia. Croce MA. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb; 66(2):133–7 (33 ref.)
Intussusception after Roux–en–Y gastric bypass. Duane TM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):82–4
Retroperitoneal compartment syndrome after renal transplantation. Koss WG, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan; 66(1):80–1
Evaluation and management of tertiary peritonitis. Malangoni MA. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):157–61 (25 ref.)
Stump appendicitis. Mangi AA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug; 66(8):739–41
Postoperative confusion preceded by decreased frontal lobe haemoglobin oxygen saturation. Madsen PL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2000 Jun;28(3):308–10
Pressure sore following low–dose epidural infusion [letter; comment] Alexander R. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):709–10 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):193–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):194.
Spinal anaesthesia in the elderly [letter] Brocklehurst C.
Anaesthesia 1999 May;54(5):508
Burns following day–case surgery [letter] Downs RE, et al.
Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):198–9
Complications following the use of the Combitube, tracheal tube and laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Urtubia RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):597–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1161–5.
Unilateral facial and neck swelling after infratentorial surgery in the lateral position. Narayan VB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1290–1
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of acute aortic valve insufficiency after mitral valve repair [letter] Rother A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):499–500
The role of epidural anesthesia and analgesia in postoperative outcome. Grass JA. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Jun;18(2):407–28, viii (48 ref.)
Fatal hydrocephalus in a patient with neurofibromatosis [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):630
Pseudoaneurysm formation in surgically treated Behçet's syndrome--a case report. Mercan S, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):349–53; discussion 354
The influence of the timing of surgery on soft tissue complications and hospital stay. A review of 84 closed ankle fractures. Høiness P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 2000; 89(1):6–9
Prediction of perioperative risk: the glass may be three–quarters full [comment] [editorial] Bach DS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):384–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):356–9.
Prospective evaluation of cardiac risk indices for patients undergoing noncardiac surgery [see comments] Gilbert K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):356–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Sep 5;133(5):384–6.
Influence of the vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism on bone loss in men after liver transplantation. Guardiola J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):752–5
Early diagnosis of lymphedema in postsurgery breast cancer patients. Cornish BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:571–5
Gene therapy for heart transplantation–associated coronary arteriosclerosis. Isobe M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:77–83
Olfactory mucosal findings in patients with persistent anosmia after endoscopic sinus surgery. Lee SH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 2000 Aug;109(8 Pt 1):720–5
Bilateral well–leg compartment syndrome after supine position surgery [letter] Kavouni A, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 2000 Apr;44(4):462–3
Surgical treatment of urethral fistulas following hypospadias repair. Latifoğlu O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Apr; 44(4):381–6
Augmentation in ptotic and densely glandular breasts: prevention, treatment, and classification of double–bubble deformity. Massiha H. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Feb;44(2):143–6
Secondary reconstruction of a giant congenital lentiginous dermal nevus with serial, large–volume tissue expansion. Perlyn C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):546–50
Pseudoaneurysm of the medial inferior genicular artery following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Evans JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 May;82(3):182–4
Postoperative and long–term results in 50 patients after surgery for necrotizing pancreatitis [letter; comment] Kriwanek S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec;230(6):827–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1998 Jun;227(6):870–7.
Preoperative multivariate prediction of morbidity after gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Oñate–Ocaña LF, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 2000 May;7(4):281–8
Mortality and paraplegia after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair: a risk factor analysis. Coselli JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Feb;69(2):409–14
Postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. de Perrot M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1886–7
Segmental nonanastomotic bronchial stenosis after lung transplantation. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1020–4
Endoscopic versus open saphenous vein harvest: the effect on postoperative outcomes. Hayward TZ 3rd, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Dec;68(6):2107–10; discussion 2110–1
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after cavopulmonary connection. Jacobs ML, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Feb;69(2):634–5
Late ventricular structure after partial left ventriculectomy. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1257–9
Outcome of previous tricuspid valve operation and arrhythmias in adult patients with congenital heart disease. Overgaard CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec; 68(6):2158–63
Major leg wound complications after saphenous vein harvest for coronary revascularization. Paletta CE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):492–7
Is early tracheostomy safe in cardiac patients with median sternotomy incisions? Stamenkovic SA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Apr;69(4):1152–4
Beating heart surgery in octogenarians: perioperative outcome and comparison with younger age groups. Stamou SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1140–5
Hemispheric stroke following cardiac surgery: a case–control estimate of the risk resulting from ipsilateral asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Hill AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 May;14(3):200–9
Incidence of erectile dysfunction after open abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lee ES, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 14(1):13–9
Post–stripping sclerodermiform dermatitis. French LE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1999 Nov;135(11):1387–91
An unexpected occurrence of acute contact dermatitis during rhinoplasty. Mabrie DC, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Oct–Dec;1(4):320–1
Bundle–branch block as a risk factor in noncardiac surgery. Dorman T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24; 160(8):1149–52
Evaluation of efficacy and complications: primary pediatric orbital implants after enucleation. Christmas NJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):503–6
Postoperative rotation of hydroxyapatite enucleation implants. Custer PL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov; 117(11):1521–3
A comparative study of topical vs retrobulbar anesthesia in complicated cataract surgery. Jacobi PC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Aug;118(8):1037–43
Late closure of argon laser iridotomies following regrowth of iris pigment epithelium. Teoh LO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jul;118(7):989–90
Respiratory difficulty following bismuth subgallate aspiration. Murray AD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jan;126(1):79–81
Cricoid cartilage necrosis after arytenoidectomy in a previously irradiated larynx. Sprinzl GM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1154–7
Pseudomembranous gastritis: a novel complication of Aspergillus infection in a patient with a bone marrow transplant and graft versus host disease. Yong S, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Apr;124(4):619–24
Incidence and risk factors associated with cardiac arrhythmias during rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Galante A, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jul;81(7):947–52
Ogilvie syndrome as a postoperative complication. Tenofsky PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):682–6; discussion 686–7
Early recurrence of type 1 membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis following cadaveric renal transplantation [letter] Dwyer K, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 2000 Feb;30(1):103–4
Vegebilia'--a late complication of endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Hashimi H, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1999 Jun;29(3):374. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Feb;29(1):90.
A severe case of post–antibiotic clostridium difficile colitis. Braniff K. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov; 39(4):522–3
A retrospective review of perioperative complications in 360 patients who had Burch colposuspension. Demirci F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):472–5
Antenatal uterine rupture in a primigravida (associated with undisclosed previous uterine surgery). Welsh AW, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Aug;39(3):368–70
Fizzy drinks following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication: a cautionary tale of explosive consequences. Ackroyd R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):887–8
Postoperative incisional fistula involving a Meckel's diverticulum. Cranshaw IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):748–9
Graft dilatation following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and grafting. Robinson DA, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1999 Dec;69(12):849–51
Intrathoracic oesophageal anastomosis: is it worth the risk? Whooley BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):677–80 (25 ref.)
A comment on grand rounds #55. A case of bilateral inferior rectus restriction after previous unilateral inferior rectus recession for thyroid eye disease [letter; comment] Haddad HM. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Winter;14(4):264. Comment on: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Fall;14(3):208–14.
A case of bilateral inferior rectus restriction after previous unilateral inferior rectus recession for thyroid eye disease [clinical conference] [see comments] Kushner BJ, et al.
Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Fall;14(3):208–14. Comment in: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Winter;14(4):264.
Overcorrection after adjustable suture suspension– recession of the inferior rectus muscle in non–thyroid eye disease. Vazquez CW, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):103–6
Bleeding problems in patients undergoing segmental liver transplantation. Testa G, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S81–5 (28 ref.)
Impact of a history of hypertension on symptoms and quality of life prior to and at five years after coronary artery bypass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Blood Press** 2000;9(1):52–63
Development of chronic allograft rejection and arterial hypertension in Brown Norway rats after renal transplantation. Vaskonen T, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):162–8
Risks of interrupting drug treatment before surgery [editorial] Noble DW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):719–20
Respiratory syncytial virus upper respiratory tract illnesses in adult blood and marrow transplant recipients: combination therapy with aerosolized ribavirin and intravenous immunoglobulin. Ghosh S, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Apr;25(7):751–5
Validation of self–reported complications by bone marrow transplantation survivors. Louie AD, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 2000 Jun;25(11):1191–6
A Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia of donor origin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Saito Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1209–11
Postoperative cognitive dysfunction in the elderly surgical patient [letter] Baer GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May; 82(5):812–3
Metformin and perioperative risk [letter] Chan NN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):540–1
Magnesium: physiology and pharmacology [letter; comment] MacLeod D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):972–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):302–20.
Identifying tracheomalacia--an alternative approach [letter] Moaz K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):332–3
Tension pneumocephalus after neurosurgery in the supine position. Satapathy GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan; 84(1):115–7
Extradural haematoma following temporomandibular joint arthrocentesis and lavage. Carroll TA, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 2000 Apr;14(2):152–4 (10 ref.)
Ocular complications of acoustic neuroma surgery. Mulhern MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;83(12):1389–92
Complications following correction of prominent ears: an audit review of 122 cases. Jeffery SL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):588–90
Acquired anomalous intrapulmonary venous connection secondary to pulmonary venous stenosis. Yoshida S, et al.
Br J Radiol 2000 Feb;73(866):211–3
Randomized controlled trial to examine the influence of thoracic epidural analgesia on postoperative ileus after laparoscopic sigmoid resection [see comments] Neudecker J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1292–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):379.
Neuropsychological consequences of cerebellar tumour resection in children: cerebellar cognitive affective syndrome in a paediatric population. Levisohn L, et al.
Brain 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1041–50
The impact of lesion laterality on neuropsychological change following posterior pallidotomy: a review of current findings. Green J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):379–98 (40 ref.)
Neuropsychological outcome following unilateral

stereotactic pallidotomy in intractable Parkinson's disease. Lacritz LH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):364–78 (55 ref.)

Detection of cytomegalovirus infections by PCR in renal transplant patients. Costa SC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):953–9

Reamed tibial nailing in Edinburgh (1985–1995). Court-Brown CM. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(1):24–30 (26 ref.)

Ogilvie's syndrome as a rare complication of lumbar disc surgery. Caner H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb; 27(1):77–8

Surgical pitfalls, their consequences, transient complications. Maroun F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S77–8; discussion S92–6

Images in congenital heart disease. Hydropneumopericardium. Beghetti M, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):601

Complications of operative treatment of injuries of peripheral arteries. Velinovic MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 8(4):256–64

A safety net for saphenous vein graft perforations [editorial; comment] Bittl JA. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec; 48(4):387. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Dec;48(4):383–6.

Doing it--where's the risk? [editorial; comment] Block PC. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):261. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):253–60.

Successful treatment of a saphenous vein graft perforation with an autologous vein-covered stent [see comments] Caputo RP, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec; 48(4):382–6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Dec;48(4):387.

Risk predictors in patients scheduled for percutaneous coronary revascularization [see comments] Harrell L, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):253–60. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):261.

Giant aneurysm following coil occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus [see comments] Marasini M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):186–9. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):190.

Complications of surgery for pectus excavatum. Haller JA Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):415–26, ix (9 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is expressed in donor heart and predicts right ventricular failure after human heart transplantation. Birks EJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18; 102(3):326–31

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Cadaret L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7; 101(9):1075–7

Attenuated cardiac allograft vasculopathy in mice with targeted deletion of the transcription factor STAT4. Koglin J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 7;101(9):1034–9

Derivation and prospective validation of a simple index for prediction of cardiac risk of major noncardiac surgery. Lee TH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1043–9

New-onset sustained ventricular tachycardia after cardiac surgery. Steinberg JS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23; 99(7):903–8

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Hemolysis after mitral valve repair. Ward RP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15; 101(6):695–6

Thrombolytic treatment for thrombosis of a prosthetic valve at the tricuspid position in a young patient with a congenital heart disease. Roth A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 22(11):747–8

Atrial fibrillation independently prolongs hospital stay after coronary artery bypass surgery. Tamis JE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):155–9

Escherichia coli meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected man after outpatient hemorrhoidectomy. Applebaum GD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):448–9

Intestinal involvement by nontuberculous mycobacteria after heart transplantation. Muñoz RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):603–5 (10 ref.)

A case of transient blindness in a postoperative hyponatremic child. Giordano M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):222–5

Neurologic complications of shoulder surgery. Boardman ND 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):44–53 (37 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis after total hip or total knee arthroplasty in patients in Japan. Fujita S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):168–74

Complications of irradiated allografts in orthopaedic tumor surgery. Lietman SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):214–7

Influencing factors on perioperative morbidity in knee arthroplasty. Perka C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep; (378):183–91

Complications of hand and wrist surgery in the athlete. Hester PW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Oct;18(4):811–29 (35 ref.)

Open shoulder instability surgery. Complications. Mair SD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1999 Oct;18(4):719–36 (76 ref.)

Corneal triple procedure: indications, complications, and outcomes: a developing country scenario. Sridhar MS, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):333–5

Clinical profile of delirium in patients treated for femoral neck fractures. Edlund A, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):325–9

Postoperative delirium. van der Mast RC. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):401–5 (28 ref.)

Scalp cyanosis during hair transplantation [letter] Frank EW. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):402

Orthotopic liver transplant with hepatic artery occlusion and portal vein thrombosis. Memon MA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999; 17(2):121–2

Superior mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis following laparoscopic nissen fundoplication. Kemppainen E, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(3):279–81

Poor outcome of a defunctioning stoma after pouch construction for ulcerative colitis. Körsgen S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):147–9

Fournier's gangrene after hemorrhoidectomy: association with drug-induced agranulocytosis. Report of a case. Cihan A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1644–8

Ileal pouch and trauma [letter] Iwuagwu O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):876

Colonic adenocarcinoma occurring in an Indiana pouch: report of a case and review of the literature. Lisle D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):864–7

Stapled rectal prolapsectomy [letter; comment] Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):876–8. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Aug;42(8):1102–5.

"Dog ear" formation after double-stapled low anterior resection as a risk factor for anastomotic disruption. Roumen RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):522–5

Audit of single-stage proctocolectomy for Crohn's disease: postoperative complications and recurrence. Yamamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):249–56

Symptomatic mediastinal lymphatic cyst after esophagectomy. Monk DN, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(1):82

Perforation after grommet insertion. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jan;79(1):8

Early rebleeding after successful hemoclipping of a postpolypectomy rectal ulcer. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):S54–5

High complication rate of bile duct stents in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis due to noncompliance. Kiehne K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):377–80

Coronary calcification in heart transplants [letter; comment] Colhoun HM. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(20):1515. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Feb;20(4):303–8.

Factors associated with post-operative myocardial ischaemia in elderly patients undergoing major non-cardiac surgery. Bäcklund M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec; 16(12):826–33

Aorto-atrial fistula after operated type A dissection. Chung DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):617–9

Downstream turbulence and high intensity transient signals (HITS) following aortic valve replacement with Medtronic Hall or St. Jude Medical valve substitutes. Kleine P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):20–4

Atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Siebert J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):520–3

Maternal complications after caesarean section in HIV infected women. Vimercati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):73–6

Delayed cure of an omphalocele requiring abdominosternoplasty, right hepatectomy and partial splenectomy. Delarue A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):58–61

Incontinence and constipation after low anorectal malformations in a boy. Labouré S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):23–9

Acute pancreatitis and amaurosis after right parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Klepsch M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Apr;166(4):336–9

Treatment of lateral incisional hernias. Martín-Duce A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1187–8

Re: perioperative acute phase response modification by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid [letter; comment] Leris AC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):196–7. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1999 Dec;25(6):574–9.

Reversible platypnoea and orthodeoxia after surgical removal of an hydatid cyst from the liver. Patakas D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):725–7

Odontoid fractures: high complication rate associated with anterior screw fixation in the elderly. Andersson S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb;9(1):56–9; discussion 60

Boomerang deformity of cervical spinal cord migrating between split laminae after laminoplasty. Kimura S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):144–51

Cauda equina compression due to a laminar hook: A late complication of posterior instrumentation in scoliosis surgery. Rittmeister M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):417–20

Missed orbital wall blow-out fracture as a cause of post-enucleation socket syndrome. Ataullah S, et al. **Eye** 1999 Aug;13 (Pt 4):541–4

Scleral dellen complicating primary pterygium excision [letter] Chen S, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):100–1

Frequency and clinical characteristics of mycoplasma urinary tract infections in the early post-transplantation period in renal allograft patients. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(4):59–61

Small bowel herniation through subumbilical port site following laparoscopic surgery at the time of reversal of anesthesia. Leung TY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(3):209–10

Images in cardiology. Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta following aortic valve replacement. Adams DH, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):124

Accuracy of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic indices in predicting life threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients operated for tetralogy of Fallot. Daliento L, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):650–5

Thromboembolism after atrioventricular node ablation and pacing: long term follow up. Gasparini M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):494–8

Interventional catheterisation. Opening up II: venous return, the atrial septum, the arterial duct, aortopulmonary shunts, and aortopulmonary collaterals. Gibbs JL. **Heart** 2000 Feb; 83(2):237–40

Mycotic aneurysm of the ascending aorta following CABG. Prech M, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Jan; 83(1):E3

Late complications of heart transplantation: an 11-year experience. Esposito S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(6):272–6

A case of acute pulmonary embolism and acute myocardial infarction with suspected paradoxical embolism after laparoscopic surgery. Uchida S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(4):197–200

Management of a patient with hepatic-thoracic-pelvic and omental hydatid cysts and post-operative bilio-cutaneous fistula: a case report. Perek A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug;46(28):2202–7

Influence of immunogenetic background on the outcome of recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation. Belli LS, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1345–50

Orthopaedic surgery in the elderly. Treml J, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):417–9 (20 ref.)

Ambulatory 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring following total cavopulmonary connection. Kalra S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):425–8

ARDS in the postoperative cancer patient. Varon J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer;36(3):61–70 (50 ref.)

Use of the abdominal wall fat index determined ultrasonographically for assessing the risk of post-operative pulmonary embolism. Nishikawa N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):241–7

Perioperative and postoperative complications of intracavitary radiation for FIGO stage I–III carcinoma of the cervix. Jhingran A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1177–83

Transitional cell carcinoma of ureteral stump after radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nagatsuma K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):627–9

Enterocolitis with pathogenic Escherichia coli infection in renal transplant recipients: case reports. Watarai Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jan;7(1):26–31

Postoperative complications of scleral buckling surgery. Ambati J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter; 40(1):175–85 (86 ref.)

Postoperative complications of periocular anesthesia. Cyriac IC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):85–91 (13 ref.)

Complications of surgery for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Fleckner MR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):201–14 (47 ref.)

Postoperative sympathetic ophthalmia. Gasch AT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):69–84 (131 ref.)

Postoperative complications of epiretinal membrane surgery. Graham K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter; 40(1):215–23 (49 ref.)

Complications of macular hole surgery. Javid CG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):225–32 (15 ref.)

Postoperative complications of pneumatic retinopexy. Kim RY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):165–73 (21 ref.)

Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis. Samson CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):57–67 (60 ref.)

Complications after penetrating keratoplasty. Stechschulte SU, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):27–43 (116 ref.)

Laser applications in oculoplastic surgery and their postoperative complications. Tayani R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 2000 Winter;40(1):13–26 (47 ref.)

External fixation in proximal tibial osteotomy: a comparison of three methods. Geiger F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999; 23(3):160–3

Complications of Marchetti locked nailing for humeral shaft fractures. Simon P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):320–4

Mesh plug migration into scrotum: a new complication of hernia repair. Dieter RA Jr. **Int Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar; 84(1):57–9

C1-esterase inhibitor in graft failure after lung transplantation. Strüber M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1315–8

Overcoming the problem of cytomegalovirus infection after organ transplantation: calling for Heracles? van Son WJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5–6):285–90 (60 ref.)

Entrapment of the index flexor digitorum profundus tendon after fracture of both forearm bones in a child. Watson PA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:127–8

Antielevation syndrome after bilateral anterior transposition of the inferior oblique muscles: incidence and prevention. Mims JL 3rd, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):333–6

Slipped and lost muscles and other tales of the unexpected. Philip Knapp Lecture. Murray AD. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun; 2(3):133–43

Grave complications after superior oblique tenotomy or tenectomy for Brown syndrome. Santiago AP, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Mar;1(1):8–15

Aseptic complications after total knee arthroplasty. Lonner JH, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;7(5):311–24 (45 ref.)

Resolution of subdiaphragmatic gas. Adcock J, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):501–3

Long–term clinical outcome after endoluminal reconstruction of diffusely degenerated saphenous vein grafts with less–shortening wallstents. Choussat R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):387–94

Greater late lumen loss after successful coronary balloon angioplasty in the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery is not explained by extent of vessel wall damage or plaque burden. Kok WE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):382–8

Wound closure technique and acute wound complications in gastric surgery for morbid obesity: a prospective randomized trial. Derzie AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):238–43

Incisional endometriosis: an underappreciated diagnosis in general surgery. Nirula R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):404–7

Predicting adverse postoperative outcomes in patients aged 80 years or older. Liu LL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Apr;48(4):405–12

Avascular necrosis of the first metatarsal head. A different perspective [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1999 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):570] Banks AS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;89(9):441–53

Long–term complications in renal transplantation. Silkensen JR. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):582–8 (33 ref.)

An unusual complication affecting an unresurfaced patella after total knee arthroplasty. Deshmukh RG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):895–7

Sciatic neuropathy secondary to total hip arthroplasty wear debris. Fischer SR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep; 14(6):771–4

Synovial cyst of the proximal tibiofibular joint with peroneal nerve compression after total knee arthroplasty. Gibbon AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):766–8

Effect of polyethylene wear on osteolysis in cementless primary total hip arthroplasty: minimal 5–year follow–up study. Han CD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):714–23

Posterior distal cement extrusion during primary total hip arthroplasty: a cause for concern? Knight JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):832–9

Allograft reconstruction of the extensor mechanism for progressive extensor lag after total knee arthroplasty and previous patellectomy: a 3–year follow–up. Kulkarni S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):892–4

Closed reduction of dislocated total hip with S–ROM constrained acetabular component. McPherson EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):882–5

Acute cauda equina syndrome after total knee arthroplasty as a result of epidural anesthesia and spinal stenosis. Stambough JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):375–9

Risk factors for dislocation during the first 3 months after primary total hip replacement. Woolson ST, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):662–8

Reattachment of the migrated ununited greater trochanter after revision hip arthroplasty: the abductor slide technique. A review of four cases. Chin KR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Mar;82(3):401–8

Early postoperative bacteremia following cardiac surgery after recent surgery for colon cancer. Dijkema LM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):68–70

Sesquiflutter. Compton SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;10(11):1557–8

Pulmonary vein stenosis complicating catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation. Scanavacca MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):677–81

Incidence of anterior intraocular lens precipitates after combined phacotrabeculectomy. Chang BY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):398–401

Ciliary body detachment caused by capsule contraction [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):305–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Oct;25(10):1412–4.

Postoperative refractive error resulting from incorrectly labeled intraocular lens power. Kohnen S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):777–8

Update on a long–term, prospective study of capsulotomy and retinal detachment rates after cataract surgery. Olsen G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):1017–21

Visual results and postoperative complications of capsular bag and ciliary sulcus fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in children with traumatic cataracts. Pandey SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1576–84

Drift index to explain patient complaints after PRK [letter; comment] Sakarya Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):161. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):492–9.

Complications of pediatric cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. Sharma N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1585–8

Perioperative stroke associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. Wu CL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):61–3

Tension pneumocranium, a rare complication of transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: Mayo Clinic experience 1976–1998. Sawka AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4731–4

Finding bile duct injuries using record linkage: a validated study of complications following cholecystectomy. Valinsky LJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):893–901

Successful treatment of percutaneous transhepatic papillary dilation in patients with obstructive jaundice due to common bile duct stones after Billroth II gastrectomy: report of two emergent cases. Shirai N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):91–3

Nosocomial infection by Salmonella senftenberg in post cardiac surgery patients. Verghese S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec;31(4):253–5

Evaluation of markers of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing surgery for maxillofacial malignancies. Wendel HP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Aug;27(4):266–70

Influence of age upon complications of carotid artery stenting. UAB Neurovascular Angioplasty Team. Chastain HD 2nd, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):217–22

Graft–wall endoleak 18 months after successful endoluminal AAA repair. Midorikawa H, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):251–5

Cryotherapy: evidence–based interventions and informed consent [comment] Dunton CJ. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):707–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):694–700. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):701–6.

Healing experiences after cervical cryosurgery [see comments] Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):701–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):707–8.

Complement as a mediator of vascular inflammation and activation in allografts. Baldwin WM 3rd, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):723–30 (87 ref.)

Early post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease following heart transplantation in the absence of lymphocytolytic induction therapy. Kelley MP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):805–9 (18 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality related to the native lung in single lung transplantation for emphysema. Mal H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):220–3

Acute native lung hyperinflation [letter; comment] Park SJ. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):510. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):671–5. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Nov;18(11):1080–7.

Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway years after heart transplant: a case report. Sharma PP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):792–5

Acute native lung hyperinflation is not associated with poor outcomes after single lung transplant for emphysema [see comments] Weill D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1080–7. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 May;19(5):510.

A quantitative study of calcium deposition in the aortic wall following Medtronic Freestyle compared with homograft aortic root replacement. A prospective randomized trial. Melina G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):97–103

Isolated tricuspid valve surgery for severe tricuspid regurgitation following prior left heart valve surgery: analysis of outcome in 34 patients. Staab ME, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):567–74

Early and late complications of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy in Japan 1998. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):303–11

Rituximab (anti–CD20 monoclonal antibody) for the treatment of patients with clonal lymphoproliferative disorders after orthotopic liver transplantation: a report of three cases. Zompi S, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Mar;32(3):521–7

Common postoperative complications. Radhakrishnan B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May;97(5):199–201 (8 ref.)

DDD–pacing–induced cardiomyopathy following AV node ablation for persistent atrial tachycardia. Soejima K, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;3(4):321–3

A new model for the assessment of lung allograft ischemia/reperfusion injury. Hillinger S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–65

Complications of abdominal vagotomy in the dog [editorial] Rizzo P, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):237–9

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty changes fundamental frequency of the voice—a prospective study. Brosch S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Feb;114(2):113–8

Early complications of surgery for chronic otitis media. Dawes PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):803–10

Bilateral sudden sensorineural hearing loss following non–otologic surgery [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):610–1. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1998 Aug;112(8):769–71.

A case of malignant otitis externa following mastoidectomy. Patel SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1095–7

Early complications of gastric transposition operation. Ruangtrakool R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr; 83(4):352–7

Acute pancreatitis following resection of juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sriussadaporn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1260–4

Hepaticojejunostomy after excision of choledochal cyst in two children with previous biliary surgery. Thepcharoennirund S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1162–6

Seizures after intracranial surgery in pediatric patients. Visudthibhan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S111–6

Aseptic meningitis after posterior fossa surgery treated by pseudomeningocele closure. Hillier CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;68(2):218–9

Hydrocephalus: comparison of clipping and embolization in aneurysm treatment. Sethi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun; 92(6):991–4

Recovery from anesthesia and postoperative extubation of neurosurgical patients: a review. Bruder N, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;11(4):282–93 (81 ref.)

Airway obstruction due to a rigid cervical collar. Kreisler NS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Apr;12(2):118–9

Post–operative electrolyte imbalance: implications for elderly. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1998;2(1):34–8 (37 ref.)

Ogilvie's syndrome after cesarean delivery. Roberts CA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):239–46 (33 ref.)

Pulmonary thromboembolism after spinal instrumentation surgery. Arai Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(5):380–3

Complications of removing percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes in children. Kobak GE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):404–7

Open femur fractures in children: treatment, complications, and results. Hutchins CM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):183–8

Severe osteopenia with recurrent fractures after bone marrow transplant for Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: a case report. Talkhani IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun; 20(3):402–4

Attempted limb lengthenings beyond twenty percent of the initial bone length: results and complications. Yun AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):151–9

Necrotizing fasciitis in infancy: an uncommon setting and a prognostic disadvantage. Abbott RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1432–4

Risk factors for the development of enterocolitis after pull–through for Hirschsprung's disease [letter; comment] Estevão–Costa J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1581–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1998 Jun;33(6):830–3.

Enterocolitis risk factors after pull–through for Hirschsprung's disease [letter; comment] Estevão–Costa J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):153. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1998 Jun;33(6):830–3.

Testicular damage after surgical groin exploration for elective herniorrhaphy. Lee SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):327–30

Intestinal obstruction after lung transplantation in children with cystic fibrosis. Minkes RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1489–93

Intestinal stoma complications in immunocompromised children. Rokhsar S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1757–61

Pulmonary hypertension associated with postoperative biliary atresia: report of two cases. Soh H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;34(12):1779–81

Incidence of intrahepatic biliary cysts in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy and associated histopathologic findings in the liver and porta hepatis at diagnosis. Takahashi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1364–8

Gastroesophageal reflux after repair of atrioventricular septal defect in infants with trisomy 21: a comparison of medical and surgical therapy. Thompson LD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1359–63

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in a neonate with cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung following lobectomy: survival with prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy. Njinimbam CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):64–7

Nutrients and the surgical patient: current and potential therapeutic applications to clinical practice. Heys SD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):283–93 (110 ref.)

Surgical correction of refractive error [letter; comment] McGhee C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):333–4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):118–23. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 May;93(5):274. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 May;93(5):275.

Sterile interface keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis: three episodes in one patient with concomitant contact dermatitis of the eyelids. Macaluso DC, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):679–82

Successful intradialytic parenteral nutrition after abdominal "Catastrophes" in chronically hemodialysed patients. Korzets A, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):206–13

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after extensive cytoreductive surgery. A case report. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):51–4

Periprosthetic humeral fractures: management and classification. Worland RL, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):590–4

Is adenocarcinoma following esophagoduodenostomy without carcinogen in the rat reflux–induced? Oberg S, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15;91(2):111–7

Dilation of the pulmonary autograft after the Ross procedure. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):210–20

Venous thromboembolism occurs frequently in patients undergoing brain tumor surgery despite prophylaxis. Chan AT, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Aug;8(2):139–42

Tracheostomy in children: there is a place for acceptable risk. Rocha EP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):483–5;

discussion 486
Vesicointestinal fistula after combined ileal and gastric bladder augmentation. Bryan DE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1302
Is primary obstructive megaureter repair at risk for contralateral reflux? Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):1061–3
Xanthogranulomatous pseudotumor after partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Horinaga M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1297
Baroreflex failure syndrome after bilateral excision of carotid body tumors: an underestimated problem. De Toma G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):806–10 (24 ref.)
Stent attachment site–related endoleakage after stent graft treatment: An in vitro study of the effects of graft size, stent type, and atherosclerotic wall changes. Schurink GW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):658–67
Perioperative risk and late outcome of nonelective carotid endarterectomy. Tretter MJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Oct;30(4):618–31
Noninvasive ventilation for treatment of acute respiratory failure in patients undergoing solid organ transplantation: a randomized trial [see comments] Antonelli M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 12;283(2):235–41. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2239–40.
Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] Bennett CL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.
Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] McCullough PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717–8; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.
Lung cancer in patients who had received thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. Tamura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):541–5
Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicated by penetration into the liver after coronary artery bypass grafting. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 47(10):518–21
Does neoadjuvant chemotherapy for carcinoma in the thoracic esophagus increase postoperative morbidity? Tabira Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug; 47(8):361–7
Predicting acute renal failure after coronary bypass surgery: cross-validation of two risk-stratification algorithms. Fortescue EB, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2594–602
Cyclops and cyclopoid formation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: clinical and histomorphological differences. Muellner T, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):284–9
Two cases of late postoperative capsular block syndrome. Heo JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;13(2):105–9
Early arytenoid adduction for vagal paralysis after skull base surgery. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar; 110(3 Pt 1):346–51
Vocal fold paralysis after anterior cervical spine surgery: incidence, mechanism, and prevention of injury. Kriskovich MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1467–73
Postoperative airway findings after maxillomandibular advancement for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Li KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):325–7
Quantification of the learning curve for percutaneous dilatational tracheotomy. Massick DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):222–8
Recovery from deafness after removal of a large acoustic neurinoma [letter; comment] Nawashiro H. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1239. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1999 Jun;109(6):904–10.
Head and neck cancer in cardiothoracic transplant recipients. Pollard JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1257–61
Postsurgical prevertebral abscess of the cervical spine. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1137–41
Postmastectomy malignant lymphoma. Paydaş S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):417–20 (10 ref.)
Involvement of the fas system in hepatitis C virus recurrence after liver transplantation. Crespo J, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):562–9
Spontaneous clearance of hepatitis C virus infection post-liver transplantation is associated with rapidly changing quasispecies: a single case report. Doughty AL, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):648–53
Hyperhomocysteinemia in liver transplant recipients: prevalence and multivariate analysis of predisposing factors. Herrero JI, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):614–8
Skin cancer in liver transplant recipients. Otley CC, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):253–62 (53 ref.)
Vancomycin-resistant enterococci in liver transplant recipients. Patel R. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):247–9
Prediction rules for complications in coronary bypass surgery: a comparison and methodological critique. Fortescue EB, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):820–35
How patients' preferences for risk information influence treatment choice in a case of high risk and high therapeutic uncertainty: asymptomatic localized prostate cancer. Mazur DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):394–8
Colorectal cancer: is the surgeon a prognostic factor? A systematic review [see comments] Meagher AP. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):308–10. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Sep 20;171(6):306–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 17;172(2):91; discussion 91–2.
Benedikt's syndrome with delayed-onset rubral tremor and hemidystonia: a complication of tic douloureux surgery. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):695–7
Hyponatremia [letter] Arieff AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):886; discussion 888
Reactivation of Plasmodium malariae infection in a Trinidadian man after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Chadee DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1924 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1998 Feb 5;338(6):367–71.
Malaria in a Trinidadian man [letter] Kulwichit W. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1046–7
Fistula between the left internal thoracic artery and the coronary sinus [letter] Renard VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):149–50
Cardiac allograft vasculopathy: the green lane hospital experience 1987–1998. Dixon SR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):417–20
Primary Epstein-Barr virus infection and recurrent type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis after renal transplantation. Andresdottir MB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1235–7
Gross left-sided hydronephrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Ashman N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):904–5
Successful treatment of recurrence of immunotactoid glomerulopathy in a kidney allograft recipient. Carles X, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):897–900
No marked apoptosis of parathyroid cells after intraparathyroid injections of Calcijex–observation in a patient with tertiary hyperparathyroidism after successful renal transplantation. Chudek J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):424–5
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction following renal stone extracorporeal lithotripsy in a diabetic patient. Cupisti A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):409–11
Post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder: an unusual presentation in a patient receiving tacrolimus [letter] Gallagher H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):928–30
Two renal transplants from one cadaveric donor: one recipient with simultaneous B cell lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma, and the other with T cell lymphoma. Güz G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1242–4
Renal failure following cardiac transplantation. Herlitz H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):311–4 (32 ref.)
Isolated tuberculous pyomyositis in a renal transplant patient [letter] Johnson DW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):743
Hyperlipidaemia and post-heparin lipase activities in renal transplant recipients treated with sirolimus or cyclosporin A [letter] Massy ZA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):928
BK-virus nephropathy in renal transplants–tubular necrosis, MHC-class II expression and rejection in a puzzling game. Nickeleit V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar; 15(3):324–32 (25 ref.)
A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy in renal transplant recipients: beneficial effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Oka K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):689–95
Chronic allograft nephropathy–a model of impaired repair from injury? Paul LC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb; 15(2):149–51 (10 ref.)
Concealed by veils. Schrama YC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):259–61
Post-renal transplant azathioprine-induced pancreatitis. Siwach V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2495–8
Ischaemic heart disease following renal transplantation. Stewart G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb; 15(2):269–77 (61 ref.)
The influence of mycophenolate mofetil on the incidence and severity of primary cytomegalovirus infections and disease after renal transplantation. ter Meulen CG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):711–4
Low-grade lymphoma in a cadaveric renal transplant donor following organ transplantation: recipient management and outcome. Wall CA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1069–71
Intracerebral hemorrhage from a ruptured pseudoaneurysm after STA-MCA anastomosis--case report. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):408–12
Spontaneous epidural hematoma following a shunt in an infant with congenital factor X deficiency. Case report and literature review. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):226–9 (43 ref.)
Sphenoidal sinus mucocele after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Kessler L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec; 22(4):222–5
Visual loss after spine surgery: a survey. Cheng MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Mar;46(3):625–30; discussion 630–1
Treatment of a retroperitoneal lymphocele after lumbar fusion surgery with intralesional povidone iodine: technical case report. Levi AD. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):658–60; discussion 660–1
Transient hyperemia immediately after rapid decompression of chronic subdural hematoma. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):484–8; discussion 488–9
Treatment of subdural effusion with hydrocephalus after ruptured intracranial aneurysm clipping [letter; comment] Rabb CH. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):670. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1998 Nov;43(5):1033–9.
Modulation of the catabolic response to surgery [editorial] Carli F, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):777–80 (29 ref.)
Influence of preoperative nutritional state on inflammatory response after surgery. Nakamura K, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):834–41
A rare complication of adjustable gastric banding: Wernicke's encephalopathy. Bozbora A, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Jun; 10(3):274–5
Complications in the first year of laparoscopic gastric banding: is it acceptable? Holeczy P, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):453–5
Injection port complications after gastric banding: incidence, management and prevention. Weiss H, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Jun;10(3):259–62
Early feeding and the incidence of gastrointestinal symptoms after major gynecologic surgery. MacMillan SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):604–8
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of uterine rupture following open fetal surgery. Ranzini AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):826–7
Colpectomy after vaginoplasty in transsexuals. van Engeland AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1006–8
Abdominal compartment syndrome in gynecologic surgery. von Gruenigen VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):830–2
Retropharyngeal and mediastinal abscesses: postanesthetic complication of gynecologic surgery. Wever K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):857
Intraoperative and early postoperative complications of operative hysteroscopy. Cooper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;27(2):347–66 (93 ref.)
Optic disk neovascularization in a patient with cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with renal transplantation. Akova YA, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 2000 Mar;8(1):63–5
Retinal detachment after clear lens extraction for high myopia: seven-year follow-up. Colin J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2281–4; discussion 2285
Hypopyon after repeated transplantation of human amniotic membrane onto the corneal surface. Gabler B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jul;107(7):1344–6
Exposure of primary orbital implants in postenucleation retinoblastoma patients. Lee V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):940–5; discussion 946
Postoperative intraocular lens rotation: a randomized comparison of plate and loop haptic implants. Patel CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2190–5; discussion 2196
Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] Rosa N. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):6; discussion 8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Feb;106(2):422–37.
Outcomes and complications associated with perfluoro-n-octane and perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in complex retinal detachment repair. Scott IU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):860–5
Microkeratome complications of laser in situ keratomileusis. Tham VM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):920–4
Direct carotid cavernous fistula after submucous resection of the nasal septum. Bizri AR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan–Feb; 62(1):49–52 (21 ref.)
Dislocation of total hip prosthesis by false aneurysm of the medial circumflex femoral artery. Mariconda M, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):69–70
Factors related to hip muscle weakness following fixation of acetabular fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):231–5
Long-term persistence of low bone density in orthotopic liver transplantation. Giannini S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(5):417–24
Postoperative cholesterol cyst of the mastoid. Bizakis J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):312
Operative times, postanesthesia recovery times, and complications during sinonasal surgery using general anesthesia and local anesthesia with sedation. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;122(4):560–6
Risk factors associated with hypothyroidism after laryngectomy. Gal RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):211–7
Complications after total laryngectomy in nonradiated laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Herranz J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):892–8
Chest wall mass after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Kandula MN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):267–8
Frey's syndrome and parotidectomy flaps: A retrospective cohort study. Taylor SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):201–3
Endoscopic management of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: predictive factors for complications. Zaytoun GM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep; 123(3):311–6
Atypical Bland-White-Garland syndrome with stenosis of the origin of the left coronary artery: catheter intervention after mammary artery bypass stenosis and residual fistula to the pulmonary trunk. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):161–4
Protein-losing enteropathy after fontan operation: treatment with elementary diet in one case [letter] Guariso G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):292
Evolution of secondary hyperparathyroidism after renal

transplantation. Koch Nogueira PC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr;14(4):342–6 (32 ref.)

Recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in grafts treated with plasma exchange and increased immunosuppression. Saleem MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):361–4

Post-transplant ascitic fluid—hypothesis for its origin [letter] Srivastava T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):271–2

Imaging following allograft reconstruction in children with malignant bone tumours. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):785–93

Bladder rupture after inguinal herniotomy. Chung HM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):584–5

Sacrococcygeal teratoma: clinical course and prognosis with a special view to long-term functional results. Schmidt B, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1999;15(8):573–6

The development of post-transplantation hypertension in recipients of an SHR kidney is independent of reinnervation of the graft. Grisk O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):502–7

Anterolateral thigh flap donor-site complications and morbidity. Kimata Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(3):584–9

Prolonged hypoglycaemia following surgical removal of phaeochromocytoma. Jude EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):39–40

Fatal complication of coincidental operative finding. McCourtney JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct; 75(888):625–7

Gastrointestinal complications in bone marrow transplant patients. May GR, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57 Suppl 1:45–8

MR angiography after renal revascularization: spectrum of expected anatomic results and postintervention complications. Carlos RC, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):1555–68

Complications of endovascular repair for thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm: an imaging spectrum. Mita T, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep–Oct;20(5):1263–78

Adjustable laparoscopic gastric banding in patients with morbid obesity: radiographic management, results, and postoperative complications. Wiesner W, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug;216(2):389–94

Risk analysis in esophageal surgery. Bartels H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:89–96

Colon interposition. Cheng B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:151–60

Complications following esophageal surgery. Horváth OP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;155:161–73

Belfast Cochlear Implant Centre; the surgical results of the first 100 implants. Hampton SM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000;121(1):9–11

Prospective assessment of the risk of postoperative pulmonary complications in patients submitted to upper abdominal surgery. Pereira ED, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Jul 1;117(4):151–60

Surgical repair of type B aortic dissection complicated by early postoperative lung vein and artery thrombosis. Thelin S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):248–9

Proctocolectomy is associated with a higher complication rate but carries a lower recurrence rate than total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn colitis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1212–5

Intraperitoneal treatment of peritoneo-venous shunt infection in a cancer patient [letter] Damen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):106

Hydronephrosis after aorto bifemoral graft surgery: a marker for late graft complications. Schoeneich G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):317–20

Complications after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Stein RB, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Jan;11(1):2–9 (64 ref.)

Challenges after pediatric transplantation. Melter M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;20(2):199–208 (93 ref.)

Complications of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular cancer: primary and post-chemotherapy. Baniel J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(4):263–7 (26 ref.)

Urologic complications of major pelvic surgery. Wagner JR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr–May;18(3):216–28 (93 ref.)

Time- and surgery-dependent effects of lipopolysaccharide on gut, cardiovascular and nitric oxide functions. Mailman D, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):208–14

Osteonecrosis after treatment for heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury with the combination of surgery, irradiation, and an NSAID. van Kuijk AA, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May;38(5):319–24

Complications of pedicle screw fixation in reconstructive surgery of the cervical spine. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):962–9

Computed tomographic findings in patients with persistent sacroiliac pain after posterior iliac graft harvesting. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15;25(16):2047–51

Anorectal and bladder function after sacrifice of the sacral nerves. Nakai S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2234–9

Pseudoaneurysm of the deep circumflex iliac artery: a rare complication at an anterior iliac bone graft donor site. Neo M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1848–51

Complication, survival rates, and risk factors of surgery for metastatic disease of the spine. Wise JJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1943–51

Cerebral infarction with ICA occlusion after Gamma Knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenoma: A case report. Lim YJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72 Suppl 1:132–9

Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after cardiac surgery: role of neurobiochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. Herrmann M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Mar; 31(3):645–50

Identification of patients at risk for periprocedural neurological deficits associated with carotid angioplasty and stenting. Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb; 31(2):376–82

Bile leakage resulting from clip displacement of the cystic duct stump [letter; comment] Adjepong SE. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):96–7. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1999 Feb;13(2):168–71.

Factors predictive of dysphagia after laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Herron DM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1180–3

Intraoperative and postoperative complications of totally extraperitoneal laparoscopic inguinal hernioplasty. Moreno-Egea A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Feb;10(1):30–3

An unusual fatal complication of low basilar trunk aneurysm surgery: isolated prepontine tension pneumocephalus. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):485–9 (30 ref.)

Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adult post-neurosurgical patients. Lu CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):438–43; discussion 443–4

Clinical features and management of bronchogenic cysts: report of 17 cases. Kanemitsu Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1201–5

Small bowel obstruction resulting from mesh plug migration after open inguinal hernia repair. Chuback JA, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):475–6

Bile duct carcinogenesis after excision of extrahepatic bile ducts in pancreaticobiliary maljunction [letter] Ng WT. **Surgery** 2000 Sep;128(3):492–4

Femoral nerve entrapment following appendectomy [letter] Wechselberger G, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):115

Post-operative bilateral vision loss. Remigio D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(5):426–32

Confusion in the ranks. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 2000 Jun; 93(6):202–3

Murine microvascular anastomosis model of thrombosis. Cooley BC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):157–9

Experience with early internal obstruction of the filtration site following filtration surgery. Wilensky JT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:323–9; discussion 329–32

Influenza pneumonia in a paediatric lung transplant recipient. Faul JL, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):79–81

Successful endoluminal thrombo-aspiration of renal graft venous thrombosis. Rerolle JP, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000; 13(1):82–6

Ogilvie's syndrome associated with acute cytomegaloviral infection after liver transplantation. Shapiro AM, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):41–5

Post-transplant diabetic ketoacidosis—a possible consequence of immunosuppression with calcineurin inhibiting agents: a case series. Yoshida EM, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):69–72

Philadelphia chromosome (+) T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia after renal transplantation. Arican A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3242–3

Ureteral complications in 1100 consecutive renal transplants. Bassiri A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):578–9

Combination of interferon-alpha and ribavirin therapy for recurrent hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun; 32(4):714–6

Modification of the treatment of gout in renal transplant recipients. Braun WE. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):199

Gigantomastia and breast lumps in a kidney transplant recipient. Cervelli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3224–5

Cancer in transplant recipients. Detry O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):127

Introduction of mycophenolate mofetil and cyclosporine withdrawal in heart transplant patients with progressive deteriorating renal function. Dureau G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):461–2

Multiple-artery anastomosis in kidney transplantation. Emiroğlu R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):617–9

Vascular procedures after kidney transplantation in recipients with atherosclerosis or aneurysm of iliac arteries. Galazka Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1379–80

Lymphoma-the most common neoplasia in renal transplant recipients. Ghods AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):585–6

Caval complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Glanemann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):539–40

Impact of HCV infection on development of posttransplantation diabetes mellitus in renal allograft recipients. Gürsoy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):561–2

Simultaneous non-Hodgkin's and Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal transplant recipient. Guz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3240–1

Opportunistic pulmonary infection after renal transplantation. Kalender B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):563–5

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with lamivudine in renal allograft recipients. Lewandowska D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1369–70

Long-term survival and complications after orthotopic liver transplantation for postnecrotic cirrhosis. Lohmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):599

Infectious complications after orthotopic liver transplantation with different immunosuppressive induction regimens. Lohmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):537–8

Portosystemic shunt for postorthotopic liver transplantation portal hypertension. Lyass S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):708

Diabetes mellitus and liver transplantation in adults. Marroni CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3046

Thrombotic microangiopathy early after kidney transplantation: hemolytic uremic syndrome or vascular rejection? Mor E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun; 32(4):686–7

Major complications after renal transplantation: a report of three cases. Moray G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3216–7

The challenge of posttransplant tuberculosis. Naqvi SA. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):650–1

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding after liver transplantation: case reports. Nyckowski P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1432–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma development in renal allograft recipients. Oldakowska-Jedynak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1363–4

Vascular complications related to liver transplantation. Pawlak J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1426–8 (38 ref.)

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder: case report. Perkowska A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1387–8

Hepatitis and solid organ transplantation. Pol S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):454–7 (38 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty and stenting in cardiac allograft vasculopathy following heart transplantation. Redonnet M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):463–5

Successful endoluminal thromboaspiration of renal graft venous thrombosis. Rerolle JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):399–400

Malignancy in renal recipients. Samhan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3233–5

Aneurysms of the hepatic artery after liver transplantation. Stange B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):533–4

Concordant hamster-to-rat liver xenotransplantation leads to hyperlipidemia. Tandin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1109

Neurological complications in liver transplantation. Vecino MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3048–9

Bone disease after renal transplantation. Weisinger JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3033–4

Hepatopulmonary syndrome and venous emboli causing intracerebral hemorrhages after liver transplantation: a case report. Abrams GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1809–11

Subjective xerostomia in long-term surviving children and adolescents after pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Bågesund M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):822–6

T cell lymphoma involving the graft of a multivisceral organ recipient. Berho M, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27; 68(8):1135–9

Outcome of hepatitis C virus-associated membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis after liver transplantation [see comments] Cantarell MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1131–4. Comment in: Transplantation 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1094–5.

Thrombocytopenia in liver transplant recipients: predictors, impact on fungal infections, and role of endogenous thrombopoietin. Chang FY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):70–5

Risk factors for cancer in renal transplant recipients [see comments] Danpanich E, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1859–64. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Jul 27;70(2):401–2.

Analyzing risk factors of renal transplant outcome [editorial; comment] Delmonico FL. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15; 69(1):1–2. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Jan 15;69(1):54–8.

Epstein-Barr virus-negative lymphoproliferate disorders in long-term survivors after heart, kidney, and liver transplant [see comments] Dotti G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):827–33. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):705–6.

Segmental degradation of left ventricular wall motion after persistent coronary fistula in a posttransplantation patient: a case report and short review of literature. Gasser R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2108–11

Genetic predisposition to thrombosis in renal transplant recipients: the factor V Q506 (Leiden) allele. Green FR. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1547–8

Development of polycystic disease in a kidney 10 years after transplantation [letter; comment] Howard RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1620. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Dec;54(6):1131.

Myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia secondary to heart transplantation. Huebner G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):688–90

Association between cytomegalovirus disease and chronic rejection in kidney transplant recipients. Humar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1879–83

Conversion to neoral for neurotoxicity after primary adult liver transplantation under tacrolimus. Jain A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):172–6

Incidence, progression and functional significance of cardiac

allograft vasculopathy after heart transplantation. Julius BK, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):847–53

Nonocclusive segmental mesenteric ischemia after combined pancreas kidney transplantation: mycophenolate mofetil as an etiological factor? [letter] Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):695–6

Lamivudine for hepatitis B in liver transplantation: a single–center experience. Malkan G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1403–7

Emergency portacaval shunt for control of hemorrhage from a parenchymal fracture after adult–to–adult living donor liver transplantation. Marcos A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2218–21

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and susceptibility to skin cancer after renal transplantation. Marshall SE, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):994–6

Infectious complications in geriatric renal transplant patients: comparison of two immunosuppressive protocols. Meier–Kriesche HU, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27; 68(10):1496–502

Tuberculosis in orthotopic liver transplant patients: increased toxicity of recommended agents; cure of disseminated infection with nonconventional regimens. Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):64–9

Nasal natural killer cell lymphoma in a post–renal transplant patient. Mukai HY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15; 69(7):1501–3

Significance of blood stream infection after lung transplantation: analysis in 176 consecutive patients. Palmer SM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2360–6

The management of cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity after cardiac transplantation. Parameshwar J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1544–5

Chronic renal allograft dysfunction: a role for mycophenolate mofetil? [letter; comment] Pascual M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1749–50. Comment on: Transplantation 1997 Dec 27;64(12):1706–10. Comment on: Transplantation 1998 Aug 15;66(3):398–9.

Merkel's cell carcinoma in organ recipients: report of 41 cases. Penn I, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1717–21

Some problems with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [comment] Penn I. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15; 69(5):705–6. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):827–33. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):897–904.

Adenocarcinoma on renal allograft as a complication at 5 years. Pfister C, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27; 68(10):1608–10

Cytomegalovirus infection and posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in renal transplant recipients: results of the U.S. multicenter FK506 Kidney Transplant Study Group. Pirsch JD. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27; 68(8):1203–5

Cholesterol embolization in renal allografts. Ripple MG, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2221–5 (10 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor genetic polymorphisms correlate with infections after renal transplantation. Sahoo S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):880–4

The clinical impact of early gram–positive bacteremia and the use of vancomycin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schots R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1511–4

Additional interferon alpha for lamivudine resistant hepatitis B infection after liver transplantation: a preliminary report. Seehofer D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27; 69(8):1739–42

Pulmonary hypertension associated with pulmonary occlusive vasculopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Seguchi M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):177–9

Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders in adult and pediatric renal transplant patients receiving tacrolimus–based immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1851–4

In situ prosthetic graft repair of a mycotic aneurysm of the aorta after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):999–1001

Long–term medical complications in patients surviving > or = 5 years after liver transplant. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):781–9

Indications and results of chemotherapy in children with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease after liver transplantation. Smets F, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):982–4

Risk of lymphoid neoplasia after cardiothoracic transplantation. a cohort study of the relation to Epstein–Barr virus [see comments] Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):897–904. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):705–6.

Prediction and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients using qualitative and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Tong CY, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):985–91

An unusual case of Aspergillus endocarditis in a kidney transplant recipient. Viertel A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1812–3

Real–time monitoring of cytomegalovirus infections after stem cell transplantation using the TaqMan polymerase chain reaction assays. Yun Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1733–6

A case of large oesophageal mucocele after surgical isolation. Shanmugam RP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Dec; 20(4):191–2

Short–term complications of pubovaginal sling procedure for genuine stress incontinence in women. Chan PT, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):207–11

Complications of intrauterine intervention for treatment of fetal obstructive uropathy. Irwin BH, et al. **Urology** 2000 May 1;55(5):774

Continent urinary reconstruction versus ileal conduit: a contemporary single–institution comparison of perioperative morbidity and mortality. Parekh DJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):852–5

Erosion of a fascial sling into the urethra. Handa VL, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov;54(5):923

Dismembered pyeloplasty followed by metachronous ureteropelvic junction obstruction in the contralateral kidney. Shukla AR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 May 1; 55(5):775

Mycobacterial DNA in recurrent sarcoidosis in the transplanted lung––a PCR–based study on four cases. Klemen H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):365–9

Effect of ischemia/reperfusion as a systemic phenomenon on anastomotic healing in the left colon. Kuzu MA, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):990–4

Hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy: prospective study. Wilson RB, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jun;24(6):722–6

[Peri–operative death in patients undergone lung cancer resection] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analysis of the causes of postoperative deaths in intracranial meningiomas in the elderly department of neurosurgery] Zong X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomy of the cartilages of the nose with secondary deformity associated with unilateral cleft lip] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of early complications in 132 low body weight infants performed open–heart surgery] Yu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the curvature of the urethra in women with complications after Burch's colpopexy] Mašata J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64 Suppl 2:40–2 **(Cze)**

[Gastroplegia after elective intestinal surgery] Matulíková A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Mar;79(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolonged cerebral disorders in the elderly after anesthesia and surgery] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2429–31 (13 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation after uterine adenocarcinoma surgery: a case report] Lepilleur B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov–Dec;57(6):720–2 **(Fre)**

[Acute occlusions of the small intestine caused by adhesions. Indications and results] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(9).859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysterectomy for benign lesions: peroperative and early postoperative complications] Lambaudie E, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late cutaneous fistula after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Metzger H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):635–6 **(Fre)**

[Incisional hernia of the abdominal wall. Pathophysiology, etiology and prosthetic repair techniques] Pailler JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Aug;44(4):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultra–late metastasis of melanoma with secondary dissemination along the venous stripping line] Nicolas C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of anatomic repair of transposition of great vessels] Guilhot M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound infection in head and neck cancer surgery] Penel N, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Dec;86(12):985–95 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of treatments of invasive cancers of the uterine cervix with intact uterus: results and prevention] Barillot I, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Mar–Apr; 4(2):147–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian granulomas associated with Crohn's disease: an unusual location of the disease or a delayed postoperative adverse event? (letter)] Savoye G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):588–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for ampulloma in a 46–year–old man] Sauvanet A. **J Chir (Paris)** 2000 Feb;137(1):51–6 **(Fre)**

[Complications of cataract surgery] Arné JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):62 **(Fre)**

[Infections of the anterior chamber] Bron A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec;22(10):1110–3 **(Fre)**

[Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis (panuveitis) after liver transplantation] Chiquet C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal complications of cataract surgery (clinical conference)] Mahtis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):88–95 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute complication of a composite graft replacement of the aortic root] Cellarier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Dec; 24(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update of the morbidity of radical retropubic prostatectomy: retrospective analysis of 100 consecutive operations during the period 1996–1997] Guillonneau B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic transabdominal preperitoneal hernioplasty. Evaluation of complications due to transabdominal approach] Gerber S, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jul;71(7):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of ptosis surgery and their treatment] Boergen KP. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):686–95 **(Ger)**

[Healing process and complications after eye muscle surgery] Scharwey K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strabismus and diplopia as complications after cataract surgery with IOL implantation] Schwarz EC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endophthalmitis after cataract surgery: predisposing factors, infectious agents and therapy] Zell K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr;97(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous fracture of the tibia after replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with absorbable interference screws. A case report and review of the literature] Thietje R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul;103(7):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon as complication of hip surgery] Wick M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jul; 103(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EBV–related lymphoproliferative disorder after liver transplantation] Doron D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul; 137(1–2):5–9, 88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Plication of diaphragm for postoperative phrenic nerve injury in infants and young children] Refaely Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):190–3, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Portal and superior mesenteric vein thrombosis after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Silberstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):364–6, 418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The inflammatory response to open heart surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass] Zilberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):309–14 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis: case report and review of the literature] Maggiore D. **G Chir** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of colorectal anastomosis. Transanal treatment with circular stapler] Gentilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec;54(12):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the ileal segment with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following ileocytoplasty: a case report] Sato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy following induction therapy for cT4N0M0 squamous cell lung cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful reoperation for distal aortic arch pseudoaneurysm after replacement of descending aorta] Wariishi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary retention as a transient neurologic symptom after accidental total spinal anesthesia with mepivacaine hydrochloride] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1009–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right phrenic nerve palsy in a patient with ventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications in aged patients] Inada E. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S134–42 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis after total hip replacement under general anesthesia] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis that occurred after an operation of the lumbar spine] Mizuno J, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative sore throat and intracuff pressure: comparison among endotracheal intubation, laryngeal mask airway and cuffed oropharyngeal airway] Saeki H, et al. **Masui** 1999 Dec;48(12):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated postoperative hypoglycemia in a woman with multiple pheochromocytomas] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous epidural hematoma after open heart surgery: case report] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated fourth ventricle in the early postoperative period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the syndrome of the sinking skin flap: case report] Hodozuka A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) sepsis following craniotomy] Kasuya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infratentorial hemorrhage following supratentorial surgery] Tomii M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct;27(10):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of various neurological deficits caused by multi–vitamin deficiency associated with malabsorption syndrome after pancreatomy and small bowel resection]

Fujimori J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):830–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neovascular glaucoma following cataract surgery—a case report] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug; 39(8):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing bone mineral density around the femoral stem after cementless total hip arthroplasty] Bohatyrewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of morphologic changes of the rabbit supraspinal muscle] Fabiś J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999;64(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of hypercalcemia in a patient after removal of an adrenal tumor producing cortisol. Case report] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Apr;101(4):329–32 **(Pol)**

[Mycology perirenal abscess as a complication of choledochoduodenal anastomosis due to stenosing papillitis] Kamiński Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complication risk after abdominal aortic aneurysm operations] Szostek M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct; 7(40):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is a post-cholecystectomy syndrome the result of inappropriate preoperative diagnosis?] Zaniewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11–12):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[I Guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society for Heart Transplantation: V. Complication after heart transplantation] de Almeida DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73 Suppl 5:27–37 **(Por)**

[The involvement of the brachial plexus in cardiac surgery with median sternotomy for the revascularization of the myocardium: clinical evaluation] Atra M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Common iliac artery false aneurysm as complication of lumbar disc hernia surgery. Case report] Hanel RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications of pituitary surgery. Analysis of 120 operations at HUCFF–UFRJ] Violante AH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep;57(3B):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Respiratory morbidity in patients with and without pulmonary obstructive syndrome after upper abdominal surgery] Pereira ED, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prophylaxis and treatment of DIC syndrome in surgery of gastrointestinal neoplasms] Alipov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):61–4 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism of pulmonary artery] Baeshko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of balloon tissue distention] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):65–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications in surgery: prophylaxis, diagnosis, treatment. Abstracts] **Klin Khir** 1999;(9):3–52 **(Rus)**

[Splanchnic circulation after liver cirrhosis shunting] Kotenko OG. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of vobenzym in the comprehensive treatment of patients with digital flexor tendon injury] Strafun SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postop ischemic hepatitis and hypotension] Uzhva VP. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disbiotic conditions in patients operated and reoperated for heart defects and ischemic heart disease] Litasova EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000;78(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage in cerebral gliomas] Edzhelat FI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of complications and fatal outcome after combat gunshot wounds of the internal organs] Ibishov KG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostically significant factors of complications after liver resection] Iusifoglu NB. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor-evacuation disorders of the digestive tract in the early period after stomach surgery. 3. Motor-evacuation disorders of the large intestine] Malstrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and possible causes of dystrophic changes in corneal flap after laser specialized keratomileusis] Kurenkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 Jan–Feb;116(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the lower extremities in angiopathies and reamputation as a sequelae of postoperative complications] Starčević S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 May–Jun; 56(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Mechanisms in onset of postoperative immunodepression and its importance in the surgical treatment of cancer patients] Jovanović N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1997–98; 44–45(1–1):15–23 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Slovak Surgical Society and the 1st Surgical Clinic of FN and LFUK in Bratislava. The 52nd Kostlivý Surgery Seminar. Collection of work presented on modern surgery and infection. Bratislava 1998] **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):688–717 **(Slo, Cze)**

[Heart transplantation in patients with coronary disease. Long-term care of patients after heart transplantation] Fabian J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jul;100(7):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial complications after liver transplantation: early and late forms] Parera A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct; 22(8):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatologic complications after heart transplantation: incidence and prognosis] Freire-Ruaño A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tension pneumoperitoneum as complication in a case of perioperative barotrauma] Llorens J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case report. Surgery for incontinence caused bacteriuria and bladder calculi] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3743 **(Swe)**

[Chronic duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in elderly and senile patients] Kulachek FH, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):56–9 (43 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of early functional postop ileus] Shapryns'kyĭ VO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999; (8):45–8 (37 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Surgical treatment of abdominal hernia appearing after median laparotomy] Vlasov VV. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Dysregulation of immune response following neurosurgical operations. Sablotzki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):82–7

Transient hyperphosphatasemia in a renal transplant patient [letter] Cachat F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1046–7

Surgery-associated factor VIII inhibitors in patients without hemophilia. Alumkal J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):350–2

Preliminary report on the association of apolipoprotein E polymorphisms, with postoperative peak serum creatinine concentrations in cardiac surgical patients. Chew ST, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):325–31

Fatal hyperammonemia after orthotopic lung transplantation. Lichtenstein GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15; 132(4):283–7

Procalcitonin, a new indicator for non-viral infections in heart, lung or liver transplant patients. Hammer S, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(2):5–9

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum procalcitonin and C-reactive protein concentrations. Aouifi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):602–7

Acquired APC resistance in neurosurgical patients may not be a risk factor for postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Meinardi JR, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr; 5(2):105–9

Effect of tourniquet use on activation of coagulation in total knee replacement. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):169–77

Hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone secretion in critically ill patients [see comments] Lind L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):93–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):266–8.

Sodium nitroprusside in patients with compromised left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass: reduction of cardiac proinflammatory substances. Massoudy P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):566–74

Changes in whole blood lactate levels during cardiopulmonary bypass for surgery for congenital cardiac disease: an early indicator of morbidity and mortality. Munoz R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):155–62

Whole blood D-dimer assay: an effective noninvasive method to rule out pulmonary embolism. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):795–9; discussion 799–800

Determination of plasma adrenomedullin concentrations with commercial radioimmunoassay kits: a note of caution [letter; comment] Gülberg V, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):384–5. Comment on: Liver Transpl Surg 1999 Nov;5(6):485–90.

Postoperative delirium and plasma melatonin. Uchida K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):103–6 (36 ref.)

Possible role of nitric oxide in postoperative ileus: a comparative study. Moojen TM, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Oct;11(5):403–8

Clinical usefulness of white blood cell count after cesarean delivery. Hartmann KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):295–300

Cigarette smoking and transcutaneous oxygen tensions: a case report. Strauss MB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 2000 Spring;27(1):43–6

[The course of inflammatory mediators after elective orthopedic interventions] Giehl JP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar–Apr;138(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Aseptic versus bacterial postoperative meningitis: cytokines as a distinguishing marker [editorial; comment] Marion DW. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):281–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):215–9.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propofol and postoperative pancreatitis [letter] Bird H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):506–7

An unusual case of postoperative facial swelling [letter] Kenningham J. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):601–2

Residual neuromuscular blockade. Incidence and relevance. Eriksson LI. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S18–9 (7 ref.)

Attempting to maintain normoglycemia during cardiopulmonary bypass with insulin may initiate postoperative hypoglycemia. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1091–5

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in patients with renal failure: an old question revisited. Thapa S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):237–41 (43 ref.)

Comparable postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in patients given 30% or 80% oxygen during and 2 hours after colon resection. Akça O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):991–8

Acute myocardial ischemia after administration of ondansetron hydrochloride. Bosek V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):885–7

Chronic H2 receptor antagonist treatment and pulmonary complications post cardiac surgery. Poullis M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul;81(4):239–41

Cardiac allograft valvulopathy: a case of donor-anorexigen-induced valvular disease. Prasad A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1840–1

Benzodiazepines and postoperative cognitive dysfunction in the elderly. ISPOCD Group. International Study of Postoperative Cognitive Dysfunction. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):585–9

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II with pulmonary embolism after cesarean section. Meyberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):33–4

Postoperative hypocalcemic tetany caused by fleet phospho-soda preparation in a patient taking alendronate sodium: report of a case. Campisi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1499–501

Facial nerve paralysis following repair of the external ear canal with ionomeric cement. Granström G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):495–8

Undiagnosed central anticholinergic syndrome may lead to dangerous complications. Katsanoulas K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):803–9

Post-operative consequences of glove powder used pre-operatively in the vagina in the rabbit model. Sjösten AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1573–7

Gynecologic effects of tamoxifen: case reports and review of the literature. Caputo RM, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(4):179–84 (75 ref.)

Indomethacin-induced postoperative psychosis. Nassif JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):769–70

Cyclosporin A and imipenem associated seizure activity in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation patients. Turhal NS. **J Chemother** 1999 Oct;11(5):410–3

Postoperative fatal intestinal necrosis after enalapril treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Schweizer A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):72–4

Successful use of cyclosporine in a lung transplant recipient with tacrolimus-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Myers JN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct; 18(10):1024–6 (12 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Parney IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):136–9

Life-threatening perioperative angioedema related to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Sadeghi N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;28(6):354–6

Postoperative delirium indicating an adverse drug interaction involving the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, paroxetine? Stanford BJ, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999; 13(3):313–7

Delayed postoperative epidural hematoma formation after heparinization in lumbar spinal surgery. Spanier DE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):46–9

Corneal opacities after cataract surgery with hypromellose [letter] Newton JN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):290

Posttransplantation hypertension related to calcineurin inhibitors. Textor SC, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep; 6(5):521–30 (69 ref.)

Can a dose of 2microg.kg(-1) caudal clonidine cause respiratory depression in neonates? Breschan C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(1):81–3

Replantation and a history of migraine headaches: ergo(t) a warning. Fleming AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):484–7

[Postoperative combined medullary sclerosis revealing Biermer's disease: toxic effect of nitrous oxide] Vinciguerra C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):665–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive impairment in the early postoperative period after remifentanil-propofol and sevoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of residual neuromuscular block] Fuchs-Buder T. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S20–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Objective monitoring in everyday clinical use] Wissing H. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S23–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Recent

insights for clinical management (editorial; comment)] Greinacher A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 124(43):1259–61 (14 ref.). Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1267–70. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1271–4. **(Ger)**

[Fulminant lung embolism in heparin treatment. Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal innervation and post-laparoscopic course. Role of CO2] Corsale I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Apr; 55(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacogenic postoperative apnea. Bambuterol and succinylcholine (letter)] Carrión Pareja JC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

[Severe polyneuropathy after using nitrous oxide as an anesthetic. A preventable disease?] Alarcia R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heart transplantation 1985–1998: 13-years experience at Angelo De Gasperis Cardio-Thoracic Department-Milan. Colombo T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:315–25

Folds and striae in laser in situ keratomileusis flaps. Carpel EF, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):687–90

Does clinical evidence support ICD-9-CM diagnosis coding of complications? McCarthy EP, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug; 38(8):868–76

Classification and management of perforations complicating endoscopic sphincterotomy. Howard TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):658–63; discussion 664–5

Isolated intestinal versus composite visceral allografts: causes of graft failure. de Vera ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1221–2

Surgical complications after renal transplantation in a living-related transplantation program at SIUT. Hussain M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3211

Histopathologic evaluation of primary intestinal transplant recipients at autopsy: a single-center experience. Roberts CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1202–3

Surgical complications of 269 living kidney donor transplants. Shamsa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3212–3

Efficiency of preventive treatment for osteoporosis after renal transplantation. Uğur A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):556–7

[The errors and complications in corrective operations for scoliosis] Mukhsen S. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification of congenital clefts and defects of the palate after uranoplasty. The clinico-embryo-pathogenetic principles] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000; 79(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification, causes and clinical manifestations of the complications from specialized laser keratomileusis in the correction of myopia and hypermetropia] Kurenkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct;115(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac troponin I is reliable with immediate but not medium-term cardiac complications after abdominal aortic repair. Godet G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May; 44(5):592–7

PaO2 during anaesthesia and years of smoking predict late postoperative hypoxaemia and complications after upper abdominal surgery in patients without preoperative cardiopulmonary dysfunction. Wetterslev J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):9–16

Intra-operative direct electrical stimulations of the central nervous system: the Salpêtrière experience with 60 patients. Duffau H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(11):1157–67

Usefulness and pitfalls of intraoperative spinal motor evoked potential recording by direct cortical electrical stimulation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000; 142(3):257–62

Comparison of 3-D stereoscopic MR imaging with pre and post lesion recording in pallidotomy. Lehman RM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):319–28

MR characteristics of muslin-induced optic neuropathy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bhatti MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):346–52 (19 ref.)

Third ventriculostomy patency: comparison of findings at cine phase-contrast MR imaging and at direct exploration. Fukuhara T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1560–6

Comparison of relative cerebral blood volume and proton spectroscopy in patients with treated gliomas. Henry RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):357–66

Recurrent inverted papilloma: diagnosis with pharmacokinetic dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Lai PH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1999 Sep; 20(8):1445–51

MR imaging of cyclops lesions. Bradley DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):719–26

MR imaging of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction graft. Horton LK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1091–7

MR imaging of complications after liver transplantation. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1145–9

MR imaging of the kidneys after laparoscopic cryoablation. Remer EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar; 174(3):635–40

MR imaging of subchondral osteonecrosis of the vertebral body after percutaneous laser diskectomy. Tonami H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1383–6

Changes in lipoprotein(a) concentration after orthotopic heart transplantation. DeNofrio D, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):729–33

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the presence of vascular remodeling in diseased human saphenous vein bypass grafts. Hong MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):992–8

Evaluation of a noninvasive index of global ventricular function to predict rejection after pediatric cardiac transplantation. Mooradian SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):358–60

Aortoenteric fistula revisited: an endoscopic image [letter] Soni A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):839–40

Early detection of airway involvement in obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Functional and bronchoalveolar lavage cell findings. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1924–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung transplantation and health-related quality of life. van Den BERG JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1937–41

The role of oculopneumoplethysmography in detecting acute carotid artery thrombosis in patients with neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):330–2

Roux-en-Y jejunal loop and bile reflux. Collard JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):298–303

Relaparoscopy for the detection and treatment of complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dexter SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):316–9

Algorithm for the diagnosis and treatment of endoleaks. Karch LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):225–31

Efficacy of jejunogram after jejunostomy insertion. Puc MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1097–100

Postoperative fibrinolysis diagnosed by thrombelastography. Liu G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):77–81

Faking unconsciousness [letter; comment] Jackson AO. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):409. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1126–7.

Postoperative delirium mimicking epilepsy [letter; comment] Makker R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):601. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):74–8.

Increases in serum concentrations of cardiac proteins and the prediction of early postoperative cardiovascular complications in noncardiac surgery patients. Neill F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):641–7

Postoperative pseudostatus: not everything that shakes is epilepsy [see comments] Reuber M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):74–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):601.

Rapid evaluation of coagulopathies after cardiopulmonary bypass in children using modified thromboelastography. Miller BE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1324–30

Postoperative headache after surgery for vestibular schwannoma. Levo H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):853–8

Perioperative airway complications following pharyngeal flap palatoplasty. Peña M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Sep;109(9):808–11

Airway flow dynamics and voice acoustics after autologous fascia augmentation of paralyzed vocal fold. Saarinen A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):563–7

New telemetric system for daily pulmonary function surveillance of lung transplant recipients. Wagner FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2033–8

Heparin-coated circuits reduce myocardial injury in heart or heart-lung transplantation: a prospective, randomized study. Wan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1230–5

Diagnosis and management of late complications after liver transplantation. Noble-Jamieson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):446–51 (23 ref.)

Wernicke-korsakoff encephalopathy and polyneuropathy after gastroplasty for morbid obesity: report of a case. Cirignotta F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1356–9 (20 ref.)

Mount Fuji sign in tension pneumocephalus. Sadeghian H. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Sep;57(9):1366

The changes occurring after the Putti-Platt procedure using magnetic resonance imaging. Hashiuchi T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):286–9

Increased interleukin-8 (IL-8) expression is related to aseptic loosening of total hip replacement. Lassus J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):328–32

Therapeutic effect of transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy and hip arthroplasty on quality of life of patients with osteonecrosis. Nakai T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):252–4

Video fluoroscopic evaluation after glossectomy. Furia CL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 126(3):378–83

Green light photoplethysmography monitoring of free flaps. Futran ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):659–62

Evaluation of the heart rate and arrhythmias following the maze procedure for chronic atrial fibrillation. Cunha B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 May;72(5):607–14 **(Eng, Por)**

Early experience with clinical indicators in surgery. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):448–51

Retroperitoneal textiloma following laparoscopic-assisted nephro-ureterectomy for lower ureteric cancer, masquerading as a metastatic soft-tissue tumour. Hemal AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):467–8

Thyroid surgery and voice-related outcomes. McIvor NP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Mar;70(3):179–83

Iris color alone does not predict susceptibility to the oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Stump M, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):111–6

Validity and reliability of a postoperative quality of recovery score: the QoR-40 [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):11–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jan;84(1):1–2.

Do blood concentrations of neurone specific enolase and S-100 beta protein reflect cognitive dysfunction after abdominal surgery?ISPOCD Group. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):242–4

Post operative supplementary motor area syndrome: clinical features and outcome. Bannur U, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;14(3):204–10

Language after hemispherectomy. de Bode S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):135–8

Behavioral complications of early pallidotomy. Laitinen LV. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Apr;42(3):313–23 (23 ref.)

Phlegmonous gastritis following coronary bypass surgery. Radhi J, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;13(10):837–9

Musculoskeletal case 7. Presentation. Large femoral geode associated with osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Beingessner DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):414, 432

Musculoskeletal case 11. Ruptured Baker's cyst producing a pseudothrombophlebitis syndrome. Munk PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):255, 310–1

Cardiac risk stratification of patients undergoing peripheral vascular surgery. Rossi E. **Cardiologia** 1999 Nov; 44(11):957–62 (29 ref.)

The risks of total pancreatectomy and splenic islet autotransplantation. White SA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):19–24

Preoperative and postoperative endotoxemia in children with congenital heart disease. Lequier LL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1706–12

Diagnosis and natural history of pulmonary infections in transplant recipients [editorial; comment] Rizk NW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):303–5. Comment on: Chest 2000 Feb;117(2):494–502.

Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of median nerve lesion after endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Silbermann-Hoffman O, et al. **Chir Main** 1998; 17(4):291–9

Magnetic resonance angiography of a pulmonary artery stenosis late after cardiac surgery. van Geuns RJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):E71–2

Value of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in major orthopedic surgery: relation to the onset of venous thromboembolism. Pazzagli M, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):228–31

Serum tumor marker CA 125 is an early and sensitive indicator of veno-occlusive disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Petäjä J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):531–5

Comparison of the single assessment numeric evaluation method and the Lysholm score. Williams GN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):184–92

Cerebrospinal fluid tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 as diagnostic markers of cerebrospinal fluid infection in neurosurgical patients [see comments] López-Cortés LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):215–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):281–2.

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of endometriosis in an abdominal scar after caesarean section [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):67–8

A patient with endolymphatic hydrops refractory to shunt surgery. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul; 79(7):493

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the frontal sinus: how we diagnosed it. el-Hakim H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):738, 741–3

Poorly performed modified radical mastoidectomy. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jul;79(7):486

Postsurgical complications. Matocha DL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 Aug;18(3):549–64 (20 ref.)

Surgical clips incorporated into a duodenal ulcer: a rare complication after elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Reis LD. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S3

Indications for frontolateral laryngectomy and prognostic factors of failure. Fiorella R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):423–5

Endoscopic microsurgical management of scars in the posterior commissure and interarytenoid region resulting in vocal cord pseudoparalysis. Lichtenberger G. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):412–4

Clinical experience with Ciaglia's percutaneous tracheostomy. Vigliaroli L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):426–8 (26 ref.)

Secondary hyperparathyroidism with extraskeletal calcifications and reduced bone mass: calcium redistribution after parathyroidectomy. Tsai JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):808–10 (12 ref.)

Continuous or intermittent vascular clamping during

hemihepatectomy in pigs: hyaluronic acid kinetics in the assessment of early microvascular liver damage. van Wagensveld BA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):255–61

Can colonoscopy diagnose transmural ischaemic colitis after abdominal aortic surgery? An evidence–based approach. Houe T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 19(3):304–7

Vein graft dissection. Wales L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):450–1

Three–dimensional MR angiography of a nitinol–based abdominal aortic stent graft: assessment of heating and imaging characteristics. Hilfiker PR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999; 9(9):1775–80

Evolution of pulmonary perfusion defects demonstrated with contrast–enhanced dynamic MR perfusion imaging. Howarth NR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1574–6

A man with upper respiratory tract infections, general weakness and fever. Berge MV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):469–70

Persistent high BAL fluid granulocyte activation marker levels as early indicators of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplant. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1123–30

Is the first post–operative day review necessary following uncomplicated phacoemulsification surgery? Dinakaran S, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):364–6

Domiciliary post–operative assessment following cataract surgery carried out by specialist nurses [letter; comment] Karseras AG. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):120. Comment on: Eye 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):336–8.

Dysphagia due to transmural migration of surgical material into the esophagus nine years after Nissen fundoplication. Arendt T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):607–10

Nonhealing papule on the face. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Sep;55(9):37

Routine hospital based follow up for patients with mechanical valve prostheses: is it worthwhile? Mahy IR, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):520–2

Is it Mobitz 1 or 2? [letter; comment] Gomes de Carvalho A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1999 Dec 15;34(13):27–8.

Abnormal ECG after extensive maxillofacial surgery. Spin J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Oct 15;34(11):27–8

Acute chest pain after laparotomy. Young JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):123–4, 129–30

Effect of adeno–tonsillectomy on hearing threshold and middle ear pressure. Sandooja D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):583–5

Acute compartment syndrome masked by intravenous morphine from a patient–controlled analgesia pump. Harrington P, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):387–9

Postcarotid endarterectomy symptoms. Pre– and postoperative clinical and MRI findings. Dimakakos PB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec;18(4):277–86

Prognostic factors associated with pressure sore development in the immediate post–operative period. Nixon J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Aug;37(4):279–89

Diagnosis and treatment of post–herniorrhaphy vas deferens obstruction. Matsuda T. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7 Suppl:S35–8

MR imaging in posthysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Tunn R, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000; 11(2):87–92

Inhaled nitric oxide differentiates pulmonary vasospasm from vascular obstruction after surgery for congenital heart disease. Beghetti M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1126–30

Diagnostic value of nucleic–acid–sequence– based amplification for the detection of cytomegalovirus infection in renal and liver transplant recipients. Goossens VJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5–6):373–81

Significance of qualitative polymerase chain reaction combined with quantitation of viral load in the diagnosis and follow–up of cytomegalovirus infection after solid–organ transplantation. Vanpoucke H, et al. **Intervirology** 1999;42(5–6):398–404

Assessment of cardiac risk before nonvascular surgery: dobutamine stress echocardiography in 530 patients. Das MK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1647–53

Role of ischemia and infarction in late right ventricular dysfunction after atrial repair of transposition of the great arteries. Millane T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(6):1661–8

P wave signal–averaged electrocardiogram as a new marker for atrial tachyarrhythmias in postoperative Fontan patients. Tuzcu V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):602–7

Postoperative endocarditis due to Candida tropicalis. Mathew R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Sep; 47(9):921–2

Subtle brain damage cannot be detected by measuring neuron–specific enolase and S–100beta protein after carotid endarterectomy. Rasmussen LS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):166–70

Estimation of functional liver reserve in patients before cardiac surgery using antipyrine plasma clearance test. Takeda M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):817–23

Disability evaluation in children with hemidecorticectomy: use of the activity scales for kids and the pediatric evaluation disability inventory. Graveline C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–14

Detection of fluid volume absorption by end–tidal alcohol monitoring in patients undergoing endoscopic renal pelvic surgery. Konrad C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug; 11(5):386–90

Neuropsychological functioning among heart transplant candidates: a case control study. Putzke JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):95–103

Surgical filariasis: immunoscreening for filarial IgG antibodies using Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial excretory–secretory antigen. Mehta VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):35–40

Intracranial papillary endothelial hyperplasia: occurrence of a case after surgery and radiosurgery. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):781–5 (13 ref.)

Postoperative hyponatremia in a patient with ACTH–producing Merkel cell carcinoma. Anzai S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):397–400

Review of methods to predict and detect atrial fibrillation in post–cardiac surgery patients. Reddy S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:23–8

Cognitive functioning after subthalamic nucleotomy for refractory Parkinson's disease. McCarter RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):60–6

Cognitive outcome following pallidotomy: the influence of side of surgery and age of patient at disease onset. Kubu CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):384–9

Duration of leg pain as a predictor of outcome after surgery for lumbar disc herniation: a prospective cohort study with 1–year follow up. Nygaard OP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):131–4

Intracranial hypotension without meningeal enhancement on magnetic resonance imaging. Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):475–7

Tethered brain. Case illustration. Yemisci M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):146

Tender swelling of the chin 40 years after genioplasty [clinical conference] Kelly JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;58(2):203–6 (17 ref.)

Postoperative febrile morbidity in the benign gynecologic patient. Identification and management. Lyon DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):305–9

Bolus transit assessed by an esophageal stress test in postfundoplication dysphagia. Tatum RP, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):56–60

Changes in whole blood lactate levels during cardiopulmonary bypass for surgery for congenital cardiac disease: an early indicator of morbidity and mortality. Munoz R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan; 119(1):155–62

Whole blood D–dimer assay: an effective noninvasive method to rule out pulmonary embolism. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):795–9; discussion 799–800

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm: A postoperative course of retroperitoneal fibrosis. von Fritschen U, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1090–8

Late complication of type 1 thyroplasty: a case report. Rosen CA, et al. **J Voice** 1999 Sep;13(3):417–23

Intraoperative and postoperative assessment of frontal sinus patency by transillumination. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr;110(4):683–4

Hearing results in pediatric patients with chronic otitis media after ossicular reconstruction with partial ossicular replacement prostheses and total ossicular replacement prostheses. Murphy TP. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Apr; 110(4):536–44 (27 ref.)

Complications of rhytidectomy in an otolaryngology training program. Sullivan CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):198–203

Significance of detecting Epstein–Barr–specific sequences in the peripheral blood of asymptomatic pediatric liver transplant recipients. Krieger NR, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):62–6

Can we predict neointima development after carotid endarterectomy? Insights from the Carotid Atherosclerosis and Restenosis Study. Pauletto P. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Nov;47(11):387–8

Computerized impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of delayed deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Pazzagli M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr; 55(2):106–9

Cognitive and behavioral changes after unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy: relationship with lesional data from MRI. Junqué C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Sep; 14(5):780–9

The transplant recipient with elevated creatinine, and normal ultrasonography—detection of ureteral stenosis by magnetic resonance tomography. Doehn C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2492–4

Magnetic resonance imaging artifact following acoustic neurofibroma surgery—case report. Sridhar K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):938–40

Postoperative hippocampal remnant shrinkage and memory decline: a dynamic process. Baxendale SA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):243–9

Artefact on MRA following aneurysm clipping: an in vitro study and prospective comparison with conventional angiography. Grieve JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Sep; 41(9):680–6

Long–term outcomes for surgically resected craniopharyngiomas. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb; 46(2):291–302; discussion 302–5

Basal brain injury in aneurysm surgery. Kivisaari RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1070–4; discussion 1074–6

The influence of hyperglycemia on neurological outcome in patients with severe head injury. Rovlias A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):335–42; discussion 342–3

Pigment epithelium defects after submacular surgery for choroidal neovascularization: first results. Hörle S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000;214(2):122–5

Nonunion of a medial clavicular fracture following radical neck dissection: MRI diagnosis. Seo GS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Oct;22(10):985–6

Migration of a Knowle's pin from the neck of the femur to the knee joint. Stanford RE, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):281–2

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: a complication of endoscopic sinus surgery using powered instrumentation. Berenholz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):665–7

Pericardial effusion masquerading as a seroma of the rectus abdominis donor site: the expanding array of its potential morbidity [letter] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):741–2

Does recording of a patient's ST segment "fingerprint" during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) help to exclude coronary artery reocclusion as the cause of transient ischemia following the procedure? Banks AD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Summer;14(3):115–6

Complications of renal transplantation: evaluation with US and radionuclide imaging. Brown ED, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):607–22 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of inferior mesenteric arterial endoleaks after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baum RA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):409–13

Shoulder after rotator cuff repair: MR imaging findings in asymptomatic individuals—initial experience. Spielmann AL, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):705–8

Postoperative lumbar spine. Leone A, et al. **Rays** 2000 Jan–Mar;25(1):125–36 (20 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Postoperative anisocoria in a patient undergoing endoscopic sinus surgery. Stewart D, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;24(5):467–9

Pulmonary nodules following kidney transplantation. Steiger J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):104–7

Evaluation of patients with visual field defects following macular hole surgery using multifocal electroretinography. Oh KT, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(3):238–43

Audit of headache following resection of acoustic neuroma using three different techniques of suboccipital approach. Santarius T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 2000; 121(2):75–8

Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve 12 years after mitral valve commissurotomy. Cesena FH, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1023–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and histologic evidence of postoperative back muscle injury in rats. Gejo R, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):941–6

Postoperative MRI appearance after transsphenoidal pituitary tumor resection. Rajaraman V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec; 52(6):592–8; discussion 598–9

Early diagnosis of postoperative infection: assessment of whole blood chemiluminescence. Fujisawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):309–18

Vascular complications in renal recipients. Samhan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3227–8

The Whitaker test, a useful tool in renal grafts? Sperling H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):49–52

[Use of procalcitonin in surgery] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non–surgical treatment of chest pain] Puura A. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):63, 71 **(Fin)**

[Delay in post–anesthetic recovery in neurosurgery: which diagnostic imaging? (letter)] Lévecque JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Oct;18(8):916–7 **(Fre)**

[Sinus mucoceles and surgery in iatrogenic diseases] Raynal M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 May; 116(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of subjective clinical aspects through the evaluation of patients' satisfaction with total arthroplasty of the hip] Pacault–Legendre V, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of retrofoveal neovascularization in inflammatory diseases: indications and results. A retrospective study] Le Quoy O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):864–8 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of preoperative electromyography for outcome of lumbosacral radiculopathy of discal origin] Rodet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28(37):2031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of residual neuromuscular block] Fuchs–Buder T. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S20–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Objective monitoring in everyday clinical use] Wissing H. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S23–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benign ulcer in the gastric tube 9 years after esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma] Langer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug; 70(8):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spontaneous intramurale rupture of the oesophagus: case report of a rare oesophageal lesion] Schilling JU, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe vitamin D deficiency osteomalacia by coincidence of multiple risk factors] Bätge B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;125(24):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retractile mesenteritis after resection of Meckel's diverticulum] Holzberger P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microneurosurgical operation in acoustic neurinoma on symptoms of vertigo and tinnitus] Heerma H, et al. **HNO** 2000 May;48(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective investigations on the spontaneous healing of intraoperative lesions of the mucosa of the nasal septum] Winter M, et al. **HNO** 1999 Nov;47(11):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remitting fever in a 56-year-old patient after aortic valve replacement with homograft in aortic valve insufficiency] Sticherling C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1089–92 **(Ger)**

[Delayed vision development in 3 children with congenital cataract] Abrahamsson M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of 700 trabeculectomies] Khalili MA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jul;217(1):1–8; discussion 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The woman, who saw her husband approach upside down: disorder of spatial orientation after removal of an acoustic neuroma] Kommerell G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug;215(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of binocular vision in macular heterotopia] Schroeder B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Aug; 215(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specular microscopy follow-up of endophthalmitis after cataract operation] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of auditory field measurement in patients with otosclerosis] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative voice quality evaluation after laser surgical versus fronto-lateral partial laryngectomy in T1b and T2 vocal cord carcinoma] Böckler R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Sep;78(9):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bechterew phenomenon in the human] Schmidt CL, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug;78(8):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography after fatty tissue obliteration of the frontal sinus] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug;78(8):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position and mobility of the articular disk after surgical management of diacapitular and high condylar dislocation fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Neff A, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar;4(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial perforations--a complication after mouth, maxillary and facial surgery] Stojadinovic S, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep;3(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of postoperative endophthalmitis] Königsdörffer E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb;97(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monocular hemianopsia--sequelae of ethmoid operation? Psychogenic vision disorder] Pitz S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):832–3 **(Ger)**

[Threshold value retinopathy of prematurity. Visual outcome of 2-year-old children after cryocoagulation] Vanselow K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycetoma simulating, cystic fatty tissue necrosis after breast augmentation with autologous fatty tissue injection] Springer P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):263–4 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the A. epigastrica inferior after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Wutke R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):494–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast imaging after augmentation with homologous adipose tissue implant] Unterweger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 26-year-old woman with splanchnic vein thrombosis as the initial manifestation of polycythemia vera] Escher R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in evaluating follow-up outcome in calcaneus fracture managed with plate osteosynthesis. Is there a reliable score?] Schuh A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PSA rise after radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):3–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volumetry of pleural effusion in multi-morbidity, postoperative patients of a surgical intensive care unit. Comparison of ultrasound diagnosis and thoracic bedside image] Schmidt O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fate of gallstones dropped during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Barzilai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1; 136(1):20–3, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum arising in the anastomotic loop of a Roux-en-Y esophago-jejunostomy: a case report] Lazzari A, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Apr;21(4):172–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients] Bianchi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glaucoma after penetrating keratoplasty in the material of the ocular department of the Mountain Hospital in Sosnowiec] Wylęgała E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of severity and clinical course of acute mucosal reaction during postop radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Miszczyk L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheoesophageal fistula after the removal of esophageal foreign body] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Videolaryngostroboscopy of the larynx in patients after thyroid surgery] Szuber D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis as a complication after thyroid surgery] Wędrychowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000;54(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of nasality tests in patients wtih cleft palate after operations performed with different surgical methods] Wójcicka G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eventration as a complication in general and vascular surgery] Majewski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of postoperative complication in the reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Strutyńska-Karpińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999; 52(7–8):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[I Guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society for Heart Transplantation: VII. Technical aspects of heart transplantation] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73 Suppl 5:45–51 **(Por)**

[The evaluation of severity status and prognosis of outcome in patients with surgery-related illnesses] Denisenko AI. **Klin Khir** 1999;(10):35–7 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The changes of bile lithogenecity in late postoperative stages after gastric resection] Kriuchina EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000; (3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of interleukin-6 level during the post-operative period] Drozdov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1999 Dec;(12):24, 32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic importance of rheopulmonography in the diagnosis of thromboembolic complications] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacteriosis of the operated stomach in peptic ulcer] Podoluzhnyĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999; 158(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of esophageal stenosis following tonsillogenic phlegmon of the neck] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(6):43 **(Rus)**

[Acute cerebrovascular disorders during surgical operations on abdominal organs] Kudriavtsev AA. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endoscopic diagnosis and differential treatment of the complications of shunting operations in children] Sufianov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 2000 Apr–Jun;(2):7–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical markers of perioperative myocardial infarct in non-cardiac surgery] Pechan I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Jun;100(6):296–301 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyponatremic encephalopathy: avoidable complication of adenoidectomy (letter)] Pérez Méndez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):577 **(Spa)**

[Renal artery stenosis in the transplant patient] Montañés Medina P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arthropathy in an Equatorial Guinea patient undergoing kidney transplantation] Garau M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):357–9 **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous infection in the foot of an immunosuppressed patient] Garau M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Aug–Sep;17(7):361–3 **(Spa)**

[Challenge in the differential diagnosis of back pain] Dones Carvajal JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):851–2 **(Spa)**

[A 51-year-old patient with progressive neurological deterioration following a liver transplant] Toral Vázquez D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar;200(3):163–4 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of postoperative meningitis after subarachnoid anesthesia (letter)] Fernández-Rosado B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):226–7 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A randomised controlled trial evaluating the use of enteral nutritional supplements postoperatively in malnourished surgical patients [see comments] Beattie AH, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):813–8. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jun;46(6):749–50.

DRUG THERAPY

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of clevidipine, an ultra-short-acting calcium antagonist, for treatment of hypertension after coronary artery surgery. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):186–93

Comparison between pentazocine, pethidine and placebo in the treatment of post-anesthetic shivering. Terasako K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):311–2

Impact of tranilast on restenosis after coronary angioplasty: tranilast restenosis following angioplasty trial (TREAT). Tamai H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):968–75

Intravenous antiarrhythmic regimens with focus on amiodarone for prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation after open heart surgery. Guarnieri T. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 4; 84(9A):152R–155R (16 ref.)

Is captopril useful in decreasing pleural drainage in children after modified Fontan operation? Heragu N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1109–12, A10

Vancomycin use in pediatric neurosurgery patients. Shah SS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):482–7

Is it time for ACE inhibitors in chronic allograft nephropathy? [editorial; comment] Lewis JB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):154–6. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jan;35(1):58–63.

ACE inhibitors and angiotensin II antagonists in renal transplantation: an analysis of safety and efficacy [see comments] Stigant CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan; 35(1):58–63. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jan;35(1):154–6.

Puerperal infection after cesarean delivery: evaluation of a standardized protocol. Brumfield CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1147–51

Efficacy of ondansetron for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after outpatient ear surgery under local anesthesia. Ku PK, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Jan; 21(1):24–7

Efficacy of pamidronate for osteoporosis in patients with cystic fibrosis following lung transplantation. Aris RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):941–6

Targeting the angiotensin system in posttransplant airway obliteration: the antifibrotic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Maclean AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):310–5

Glucocorticosteroid treatment for cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia in a patient with ventriculoperitonial shunt. Tangsinmankong N, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Oct;83(4):341–2

Milrinone for long-term pharmacologic support of the status 1 heart transplant candidates. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1823–6

Randomized controlled study of inhaled nitric oxide after operation for congenital heart disease. Day RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1907–12; discussion 1913

Conservative management of postoperative chylothorax using somatostatin. Kelly RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1944–5

Argatroban inhibits intraocular fibrin formation after vitrectomy in rabbits. Maeno T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1401–5

Antimicrobial treatment and recurrent rhinosinusitis [letter; comment] Ahmadizadeh A. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):690. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1117–20.

Nasally inhaled dornase alfa in the postoperative management of chronic sinusitis due to cystic fibrosis. Raynor EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 126(5):581–3

A pilot study evaluating the treatment of postparotidectomy sialoceles with botulinum toxin type A. Vargas H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):421–4

Prediction of poorer prognosis by infection with antibiotic-resistant gram-positive cocci than by infection with antibiotic-sensitive strains. Gleason TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1033–40

A novel robust blood pressure control system. Ma J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:147–52

Intravitreal injection of crystalline cortisone as adjunctive treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Jonas JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1064–7

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator following paediatric cataract surgery. Mehta JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):983–6

Secondary ischaemia in experimental free flaps--treatment by long acting prostacyclin analogues. Frick A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):392–8

Inhaled nitric oxide in cardiology practice. Hayward CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):628–38 (136 ref.)

Conservative treatment of postsurgical lymphatic leaks with somatostatin-14. Collard JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):902–5

Hypothenar hammer syndrome: management of distal embolization by intra-arterial fibrinolytics. Bakhach J, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):215–20

Effect of milrinone on postbypass pulmonary hypertension in children after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Apr; 63(4):294–300

Lamivudine for treating active hepatitis B in renal transplant recipients: a case report. Manani SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):44–6 (9 ref.)

Long-term results of famciclovir for recurrent or de novo hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation. Rayes N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):447–52

Potassium replacement after cardiac surgery: it is not time

to change practice, yet [editorial; comment] Pinski SL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2581–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2430–4.

Pilot study evaluating topical onion extract as treatment for postsurgical scars [see comments] Jackson BA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):267–9. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):670–1.

The use of an anabolic steroid (nandrolone decanoate) to improve nutritional status after esophageal resection for carcinoma. Darnton SJ, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999; 12(4):283–8

Treatment of persisting bilioma using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and doxycycline. Rau HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):S12

Supraventricular arrhythmia following lung resection for non-small cell lung cancer and its treatment with amiodarone. Ciriaco P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):12–6

The efficacy of buffered ketoprofen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):801–6

Adjuvant treatment of severe acute pancreatitis with C1 esterase inhibitor concentrate after haematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Schneider DT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov; 45(5):733–6

Early therapeutic experience with the endothelin antagonist BQ–123 in pulmonary hypertension after congenital heart surgery. Prendergast B, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):505–8

Control of tachycardia and hypertension following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: efficacy and haemodynamic effects of esmolol [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):431] Tempe DK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):294–300

beta-blocker therapy in patients after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Matsuyama K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):49–53

Calcium supplement necessary to correct hypocalcemia after total parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):35–40

Septic shock after liver transplantation for Caroli's disease: clinical improvement after treatment with C1-esterase inhibitor. Marx G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1017–20 (10 ref.)

Treatment of chemotic conjunctival prolapse after pediatric craniofacial surgery: report of a technique. Greenberg MF, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):188–9

Anticoagulant treatment of thromboembolism with intravenous heparin therapy in the early postoperative period following total joint arthroplasty. Della Valle CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):207–12

Fibrinolysis of postcataract fibrin membranes in children [letter; comment] Leung AT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):4; discussion 5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):357–62.

Fibrinolysis of postcataract fibrin membranes in children [letter; comment] Mehta JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):4–5. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):357–62.

Silicone oil removal from a silicone intraocular lens with perfluorohexyloctane. Zeana D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Feb;26(2):301–2

Efficacy of oral adsorbent for treatment of peristomal fistula associated with Crohn's disease. Tsujikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(4):296–8

Topical and systemic anticoagulation in the treatment of absent or compromised venous outflow in replanted fingertips. Han SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul; 25(4):659–67

Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with ibutilide in an orthotopic heart transplant patient. Kaufman LJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct;18(10):1018–20 (22 ref.)

Long-term ganciclovir therapy for hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation. Roche B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):584–92

Ulceration in an ileocolic anastomosis treated with ranitidin [see comments] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1532–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 2000 May;35(5):809–10.

Allopurinol for refractory aggression and self-inflicted behaviour. Lara DR, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar; 14(1):81–3

Gastroparesis after retroperitoneal surgery successfully treated with erythromycin. Heidenreich A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):545 (3 ref.)

Direct graft puncture with use of a crossed catheter technique for thrombolysis of peripheral bypass grafts. Lee DE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):445–52

Treatment of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease with rituximab monoclonal antibody after lung transplantation [letter] [see comments] Cook RC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1698–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):499.

Treatment of lympho-proliferative disease with rituximab [letter; comment] Niedermeyer J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):499. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1698–9.

Impact of steroids on recovery after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Williams PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1941–6

Monoclonal antibody therapy for posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Habermann TM. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):657–8

Management of cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Sampathkumar P, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):144–56 (94 ref.)

Effect of fish oil in a patient with post-transplantation IgA nephropathy [letter] Butani L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1264–5

Tympanostomy tubes and otic suspensions: do they reach the middle ear space? Hebert RL 2nd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):330–3

Heparin therapy and reversal of protein-losing enteropathy in a case with congenital heart disease. Bendayán I, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):267–8

Thrombolysis of prosthetic tricuspid valve thrombosis with human recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in an adolescent. Bolz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(4):397–400

Procainamide for rate control of postsurgical junctional tachycardia. Mandapati R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):123–8

Local subcutaneous heparin as treatment for venous insufficiency in replanted digits [letter; comment] Barnett GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):811. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 May;103(6):1719–24.

Botox and the management of pectoral spasm after subpectoral implant insertion [letter] Senior MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):224–5

Treatment of postoperative atrial fibrillation. Borzak S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4):314–9 (30 ref.)

Successful streptokinase lysis of a right-atrial thrombus in a heart-transplant recipient. Steidl-Bormann C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):391–2

Efficacy and safety of losartan in renal transplant recipients. Hadjigavriel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3300–1

Management of posttransplant erythrocytosis with enalapril. Javid R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3226

Immunosuppressive therapies for the prevention and treatment of obliterative airway disease in heterotopic rat trachea allografts. Adams BF, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2260–6

Famciclovir treatment of chronic hepatitis B in heart transplant recipients: a prospective trial. Wedemeyer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1503–11

Lidocaine toxicity secondary to postoperative bladder instillation in a pediatric patient. Clapp CR, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun;53(6):1228

[The significance of use of anti-intrarenal artery spasm in renal allografts with HAR like manifestation] Huang C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catecholamines: its your choice (editorial; comment)] Boldt J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):131–6. **(Ger)**

[The basics of catecholamine therapy. 2. A guide to clinical use (see comments)] Gauss A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar; 35(3):131–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 2000 Mar;35(3):129–30. **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic pyoderma gangrenosum: combination therapy with intravenous immunoglobulins and systemic corticosteroids] Gleichmann US, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec; 50(12):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving wound healing after nose surgery by combined administration of xylometazoline and dexpanthenol] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Mar;79(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New heart valve: correctly gauged anticoagulation] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27;142(4):42 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure response after administration of 3 different viscoelastic agents after cataract operation] Lüchtenberg M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of fistulas of the anorectal area in Crohn disease] Peitz U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five cases of pulmonary thromboembolism after chest surgery] Okabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov; 52(12):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[L-dopa effective parkinsonism appeared after shunt revision of the aqueductal stenosis: report of two cases] Ochiai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hemodynamic effects of lomir and adalat in patients with postoperative arterial hypertension] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium hypochlorite in the treatment of the suppurative-septic complications in patients with strangulated hernias] Avakimian VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal perforation and postoperative fistulae of the upper digestive tract treated endoscopically with the application of Tissucol] Rábago LR, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;23(2):82–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Who should follow up lung cancer patients after operation? [see comments] Gilbert S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1696–700. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1653–4.

Cost analyses of extended prophylaxis with enoxaparin after hip arthroplasty. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):171–82

An economic analysis of antimicrobial prophylaxis against urinary tract infection in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Liu GG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1589–604

"Repaired" aortic coarctation in adults: not a "simple" congenital heart defect [editorial; comment] Marx GR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1003–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):997–1002.

Repaired coarctation: a "cost-effective" approach to identify complications in adults [see comments] Therrien J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):997–1002. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1003–6.

EuroQol values for economic modeling quality of life after infrainguinal bypass grafting surgery: a rectification [letter; comment] Busschbach JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1162–3. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 May;29(5):913–9.

ENZYMOLOGY

Re: Transient marked decrease in serum transaminases in chronic hepatitis C after surgery [letter; comment] Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1090–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jul;94(7):1988–90.

Role of xanthine oxidase in small bowel mucosal dysfunction after surgical stress. Anup R, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1094–101

Intra-alveolar urinary trypsin inhibitor cannot inhibit polymorphonuclear elastase activity in the lung in postsurgical patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Nakane M, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1030–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diabetes and complications after cardiac surgery: comparison with a non-diabetic population. Morricone L, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun;36(1–2):77–84

Fever following total knee arthroplasty. Guinn S, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1999 Summer;12(3):161–4

Postoperative morbidity in the morbidly obese parturient woman: supraumbilical and low transverse abdominal approaches. Houston MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1033–5

High incidence of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in pediatric patients with cystic fibrosis. Cohen AH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1252–5

Sexual dysfunction, informed consent and multimodality therapy for rectal cancer. Chorost MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Apr;179(4):271–4

The cup is half full. Ephgrave KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):406–10

The impact of an occluded internal carotid artery on the mortality and morbidity of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Tunio AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):201–5

Factors affecting the incidence of postoperative septic complications and recurrence after strictureplasty for jejunoileal Crohn's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):240–5

Further evaluation of colostomy in penetrating colon injury. Gonzalez RP, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):342–6; discussion 346–7

New epidemiology for postoperative nosocomial infections. Wallace WC, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep;66(9):874–8

Seroma formation after breast cancer surgery: incidence and predicting factors. Woodworth PA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 May;66(5):444–50; discussion 450–1

Clinical indicators and other complications in the recovery room or postanaesthetic care unit. Peskett MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1143–9

Complications of pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction: prevention strategies. Ludemann JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1019–26

Maturation of the pediatric tracheostomy stoma: effect on complications. Park JY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Dec;108(12):1115–9

Multifactorial risk index for predicting postoperative respiratory failure in men after major noncardiac surgery. The National Veterans Administration Surgical Quality Improvement Program. Arozullah AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):242–53

Decreased surgical risks of pancreas transplantation in the modern era. Humar A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Feb; 231(2):269–75

Return hospital visits and hospital readmissions after ambulatory surgery. Mezei G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):721–7

Total arch replacement using aortic arch branched grafts with the aid of antegrade selective cerebral perfusion. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):3–8; discussion 8–9

Aspergilloma: a series of 89 surgical cases. Regnard JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):898–903 (24 ref.)

Predictors of 30-day hospital readmission after coronary artery bypass. Stewart RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000

Jul;70(1):169–74
Deleterious effects of telescoped bronchial anastomosis in single and bilateral lung transplantation. Garfein ES, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000;5(1):5–11
Intussusception following the Ladd procedure. Kidd J, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):713–5
A prospective evaluation of recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis during thyroidectomy. Lo CY, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):204–7
Risk factors for postoperative hypocalcemia after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Westerdahl J, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):142–7
Safety and efficacy of angioplasty with intracoronary stenting in patients with unstable coronary syndromes. Comparison with stable coronary syndromes. Correia LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Jun;74(6):503–12 **(Eng, Por)**
Prevalence and aetiology of lymphoedema after breast cancer treatment in southern Tasmania. Edwards TL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):412–8
Complications of trans-sphenoidal surgery: the Wellington experience. Woollons AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):405–8
Risk of lymphoproliferative disorders after bone marrow transplantation: a multi-institutional study. Curtis RE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2208–16
Vacuum-assisted large-core breast biopsy: complications and their incidence. Lai JT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Aug;51(4):232–6
A population study in the Province of Ontario of the complications after conversion of hip or knee arthrodesis to total joint replacement. Kreder HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):433–9
The influence of gender on outcome following peripheral vascular surgery: a review. Norman PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;8(2):111–5 (40 ref.)
Salt intake and hypertension in renal transplant patients. Moeller T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):159–63
Impairments, disabilities, and handicaps after acoustic neuroma surgery. Bateman N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):62–5
Prevalence and clinical outcome of hepatitis C infection in children who underwent cardiac surgery before the implementation of blood-donor screening. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):249
Occurrence of cancers in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I. **Clin Transpl** 1998;:147–58
Fever in liver transplant recipients in the intensive care unit. Singh N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):504–11
Incidence and clinical pattern of the abdominal compartment syndrome after "damage-control" laparotomy in 311 patients with severe abdominal and/or pelvic trauma. Ertel W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1747–53
Predicting the occurrence of diabetes mellitus in recipients of heart transplants. Depczynski B, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):15–9
Unplanned admissions following outpatient otologic surgery: the University of Arkansas experience. Dornhoffer J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Sep;79(9):710, 713–7
Intracarotid amobarbital procedure and prediction of postoperative memory in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy and hippocampal sclerosis. Bell BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):992–7
Risk of epilepsy in long-term survivors of surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a population-based study in Iceland. Olafsson E, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Sep; 41(9):1201–5
De novo cancers in paediatric renal transplant recipients: a multicentre analysis within the North Italy Transplant programme (NITp), Italy. Nocera A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):80–6
Early and long-term results of heart transplantation after previous cardiac surgery. Aziz T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):349–54
The long-term morbidity of pleuroperitoneal shunts in the management of recurrent malignant effusions. Genc O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):143–6
A prospective series of out-patient endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Fox CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):523–7
Complications after bilateral adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2—a plea to conserve adrenal function. de Graaf JS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):843–6
Intra-abdominal complications after cardiac surgery. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Sep;165(9):820–7 (68 ref.)
Postoperative findings following the Whipple procedure: determination of prevalence and morphologic abdominal CT features. Mortelé KJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):123–8
Long-term results of patients undergoing liver transplantation for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Graziadei IW, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1121–7
"Silent" presentation of veno-occlusive disease after liver transplantation as part of the process of cellular rejection with endothelial predilection. Sebagh M, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1144–50
Complicating risk factors for pyelonephritis after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):224–30
Previous endoscopic treatment does not affect complication rate and outcome of laparoscopic Heller myotomy and anterior fundoplication for oesophageal achalasia. Bonavina L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;31(9):827–30
Incidence of incisional hernia following emergency abdominal surgery. Mingoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug-Sep;31(6):449–53
Complications of gynecologic laparoscopy. Quasarano RT, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):317–21
Management of anastomotic leakage after nondiverted large bowel resection. Alves A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec; 189(6):554–9
Total knee arthroplasty in patients 90 years of age and older. Belmar CJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):911–4
The American Society of Anesthesiologists' Physical Status: category V revisited. Sidi A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):328–34
Are preoperative obesity and cachexia risk factors for post heart transplant morbidity and mortality: a multi-institutional study of preoperative weight-height indices. Cardiac Transplant Research Database (CTRD) Group. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):750–63
Bile duct cancer developed after cyst excision for choledochal cyst. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999;6(3):207–12
The prevalence of human herpesvirus-7 in renal transplant recipients is unaffected by oral or intravenous ganciclovir. Brennan DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1557–61
Esophageal perforations after anterior cervical surgery. Gaudinez RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):77–84
Using the Veterans Administration National Surgical Quality Improvement Program to improve patient outcomes. Neumayer L, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jan;88(1):58–61
Impact of body mass index and albumin on morbidity and mortality after cardiac surgery. Engelman DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):866–73
Effect of operative volume on morbidity, mortality, and hospital use after esophagectomy for cancer. Swisher SG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1126–32
Occult hypoperfusion is associated with increased morbidity in patients undergoing early femur fracture fixation. Crowl AC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):260–7
Temporary high diversion for posterior urethral valves [see comments] Liard A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):145–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):149–50.
Aortic-origin reconstruction of the great vessels: risk factors of early and late complications. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):260–9
High diastolic flow velocities in severe internal carotid artery stenosis: a sign of increased surgical risk? Zachrisson H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):477–83
Endoleak as a predictor of outcome after endovascular aneurysm repair: AneuRx multicenter clinical trial. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):90–107
Survival and postoperative complications after extended surgery for non-small-cell lung cancer. A retrospective study. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):546–51
How reliable is a vasectomy? Long-term follow-up of vasectomised men [letter] Haldar N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):43–4
Early wound complications in advanced head and neck cancer treated with surgery and Ir 192 brachytherapy. Smith RV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):8–12
Carotid endarterectomy in New Zealand [letter; comment] Thomson I, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):259 . Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Mar 24;113(1106):89–90.
Changes after conservative surgical treatment for early breast carcinoma: comparison of sonographic and bioptic findings. Slobodníková J. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):179–81
Some complications after laparoscopic nonadjustable gastric banding. Kasalicky M, et al. **Obes Surg** 1999 Oct;9(5):443–5
Complications of hysteroscopy: a prospective, multicenter study. Jansen FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):266–70
Side effects after surgical treatment of snoring. Hagert B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Mar-Apr; 62(2):76–80
Papillary microcarcinoma of the thyroid gland in renal transplant patients. Nemes B, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(1):72–5
Risk factors contributing to symptomatic plate removal in maxillofacial trauma patients. Chaushu G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):521–5
Efficacy of conventional monitoring techniques in free tissue transfer: an 11-year experience in 750 consecutive cases. Disa JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):97–101
A national survey of complications associated with suction lipectomy: what we did then and what we do now. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1881–4
Predictors and outcomes of cardiac complications following elective coronary bypass grafting. Charlson M, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1999 Nov-Dec;111(6):622–32
Mortality and morbidity rates after conventional abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Blankensteijn JD. **Semin Interv Cardiol** 2000 Mar;5(1):7–13
Cardiovascular disease after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL. **Semin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;20(2):176–87 (111 ref.)
Aortic root geometry and stentless porcine valve competence. Jin XY, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):145–50
Comparison of results using "freestyle" stentless porcine aortic root bioprosthesis with cryopreserved aortic allograft. Kon ND, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):69–73
Risk factors for coronary complications after stentless aortic root replacement. Luciani GB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):126–32
Critical analysis of the Ross procedure: do its problems justify wider application? Oury JH, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):55–61
Deep vein thrombosis after major spinal surgery: incidence in an East Asian population. Lee HM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1827–30
Perioperative and late stroke rates of carotid endarterectomy contralateral to carotid artery occlusion : results from a randomized trial. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1566–71
A prospective multicenter study on laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease in Italy: type of surgery, conversions, complications, and early results. Study Group for the Laparoscopic Treatment of Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease of the Italian Society of Endoscopic Surgery (SICE). Zaninotto G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):282–8
Emergency abdominal surgery in patients aged 80 years and older. Nishida K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):22–7
Treatment of morbid obesity with the Swedish adjustable gastric band (SAGB): complication rate during a 12-month follow-up period. Hauri P, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May; 127(5):484–8
Prolonged preservation increases surgical complications after pancreas transplants. Humar A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May; 127(5):545–51
A comparison of laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in patients with compensated cirrhosis and symptomatic gallstone disease. Poggio JL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr; 127(4):405–11
Seasonal changes in calcium homeostasis affect the incidence of postoperative tetany in patients with Graves' disease. Yamashita H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):377–82
Pre- and early postoperative risk factors for death after cardiac transplantation: a single center analysis. Zuckermann AO, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):28–34
Risk factors for postoperative acute renal failure at a new orthotopic liver transplantation program. Alvares-da-Silva MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3050–2
The prevalence of diabetes post kidney transplantation. al-Asfari R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3230
Medical complications of renal transplantation. al-Asfari R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3218
Postrenal transplant malignancies in a living-related donor program: 13-year experience--an update. Askari H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3236
Renal allograft outcome from cytomegalovirus seronegative donor into cytomegalovirus seronegative recipient: poor prognosis after seroconversion. Besse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):408–10
Tuberculosis in liver transplant patients. Braslavsky G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3063
Bacterial translocation in clinical intestinal transplantation. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1210
Evaluation of prognostic factors for early infection in liver transplantation. Cueto G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):3061–2
Do prior open heart procedures affect the outcome after heart transplantation? [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 2000 May;32(3):669] Forni A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):83–5
Occurrence of hypertension and proteinuria among kidney donors in Shiraz Nemazee Hospital. Ghahramani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3139
Influence of timing of transplant nephrectomy on surgical complications. Grochowiecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1381
Surgical complications after renal transplantation in a living-related transplantation program at SIUT. Hussain M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3211
Incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients at our center. Karakayali H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3237–9
Diabetes mellitus in renal transplantation. Khanum A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3229
Mycobacterial infection in renal transplant recipients. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):152–4
Biliary complications following liver transplantation. Krawczyk M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1429–31
Morbidity of flank incision for renal donors. Kumar S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):779–80
Prevalence of high blood pressure in patients submitted to liver transplantation at the ISCMPA. Marroni CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3047
Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders in small bowel allograft recipients. Nalesnik M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1213
Urologic complications in renal recipients. Samhan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3214–5
Systemic hypertension and renal function in long-term liver transplant recipients on cyclosporine. Semhoun-Ducloux S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):449–52
Surgical complications of 269 living kidney donor transplants. Shamsa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3212–3
Relationship between hepatitis C virus infection and human

leucocyte antigens in renal transplant patients. Tuncer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3343–5

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on DNA repair and cancer incidence in renal transplant recipients. Weinstein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):694–5

Impact of acute rejection therapy on infections and malignancies in renal transplant recipients. Jamil B, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1597–603

The role of hepatitis C and B virus infections as risk factors for severe liver complications following allogeneic BMT: a prospective study by the Infectious Disease Working Party of the European Blood and Marrow Transplantation Group. Locasciulli A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27; 68(10):1486–91

Obese living kidney donors: short–term results and possible implications. Pesavento TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1491–6

The results of cardiac retransplantation: an analysis of the Joint International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation/United Network for Organ Sharing Thoracic Registry. Srivastava R, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):606–12

Infections in pediatric kidney and liver transplant patients after perioperative hospitalization. Their M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1617–23

Renal cortical neoplasms in long term survivors of solid organ transplantation. Torbenson M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):864–8

Complications after radical retropubic prostatectomy in the medicare population. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):116–20

Using outcome data and patient satisfaction surveys to develop policies regarding minimum length of hospitalization after radical prostatectomy. Kirsh EJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):101–6; discussion 106–7

Sexual function after vaginal surgery for stress incontinence: results of a mailed questionnaire. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):223–7

Repair of hypospadias complications using the previously utilized urethral plate. Simmons GR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):724–6

Incidence of urolithiasis in cystectomy patients after intestinal conduit or continent urinary diversion. Turk TM, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):305–7

[Management of postoperative endophthalmitis epidemics in tropical areas. Report of 24 cases seen at the Tropical Ophthalmology Institute of Africa] Huguet P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxity and functional results of Miller–Galante total knee prosthesis with posterior cruciate ligament sparing after a 6–year follow–up] Besson A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Dec; 85(8):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative risks in the surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysm] Ravussin P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Apr;120(4):333–41 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rating the perioperative period by patients. First evaluation of a new questionnaire] Hüppe M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevalence of epiretinal membranes in eyes with senile cataract] Jahn CE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of cholesterol and postoperative septic complications] Leardi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Mar–Apr; 71(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Failures and surgical complications in oral implants. Follow–up of 327 osseointegrated implants] Pompa G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Dec;48(12):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echo–guided interstitial laser photocoagulation of malignant liver tumors. The authors' personal technic, immediate results and short–term complications in patients with normal and altered liver function] Giorgio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative pulmonary embolism: a nationwide survey in Japan] Sha M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter study of cardiac events and anesthetic management of patients with ischemic heart diseases undergoing noncardiac surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative ptosis after cataract extraction: own material] Kawa P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000;102(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The vitreoretinal complications of cataract surgery] Filip M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;49(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The complications of wound healing after an operation for ventral hernia and their prevention] Zhebrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the frequency of hemorrhage recurrence in the surgical treatment of a massive intracerebral hematoma as dependent on the method of surgical intervention] Danchin AG. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications of surgery for malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Prim MP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Oct;50(7):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative morbimortality in pneumonectomy. Analysis of risk factors] López Pujol J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Permanent rhythm and conduction disorders in patients surgically treated for atrial septal defect] Medeiros A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;70(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical complications and mortality in octogenarian patients undergoing revascularization surgery] Palao Mendoza A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun; 69(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of transient neurologic symptoms (TNS) after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery in the supine position. Hyperbaric lidocaine 5% versus hyperbaric bupivacaine 0.5%. Keld DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar;44(3):285–90

Intermittent atrial level right–to–left shunt with temporary hypoxemia in a patient during support with a left ventricular assist device. Kilger E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):125–7

Postoperative coma induced by hyponatremia after laparoscopy—a case report. Han SR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):41–6

Postoperative right atrial and pulmonary embolism after prolonged spinal surgery. Hsiao HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):215–20

Unilateral vocal cord paralysis following endotracheal intubation—a case report. Lu YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):221–4

Postoperative myocardial infarction in a patient with perioperative ST–depression—a case report. Man TT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):211–4

Postoperative pulmonary edema after cervical spine surgery—a case report. Tsao CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep;37(3):147–50

Pseudomonas cepacia induced septic shock after propofol—a case report. Yu HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar; 38(1):53–6

The judgement of adhesion formation following laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy in an animal model. Gamal EM, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1999;38(2):169–72

Epidural haematoma after lumbar disc surgery causing radiculopathy. Lagares A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(11):1239–40

Perioperative morbidity of gynecological laparoscopy. A prospective monocenter observational study. Leonard F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):129–34

Quality–of–life measurement in the assessment of surgical outcome. McLeod RS. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:293–309 (38 ref.)

Late follow–up after thoracoscopic ductal ligation. Bensky AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):360–1

Risk factors associated with development of atrial fibrillation early after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cağli K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1259–61

Orthotopic heart transplantation: standard versus bicaval technique. Grande AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1; 85(11):1329–33

Late results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for calcific mitral stenosis. Iung B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1308–14

Frequency of silent myocardial ischemia following coronary stenting. Kathiresan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15; 84(8):930–2, A7

The use of thumbtacks in massive presacral bleeding [letter] Rotondano G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1102

Does repairing rectoceles improve defecation? [news] Thompson JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3404–5

Cricopharyngeal myotomy does not increase the risk of esophagopharyngeal acid regurgitation. Williams RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3448–54

Management of upper esophageal sphincter disorders: indications and complications of myotomy. Kelly JH. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar 6;108 Suppl 4a:43S–46S (24 ref.)

Anterior fibular strut grafting for the treatment of pseudoarthrosis in spondylolisthesis. Majd ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):99–105

Targeting the angiotensin system in posttransplant airway obliteration: the antifibrotic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Maclean AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):310–5

Perigraft air, fever, and leukocytosis after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Velázquez OC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):185–9

Postobstructive pulmonary oedema—a case series and review. McConkey PP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb; 28(1):72–6 (36 ref.)

Iatrogenic postoperative peripheral neuropathy is more common than generally realised [letter; comment] Jenkins JG. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):919.

Gorham syndrome: anaesthetic management. Szabo C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):157–9

Air embolism: a complication during transcervical resection of the endometrium. Babita G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):763–4

An unexpected complication during laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Harkin CP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1576–8

The failure of negative pressure rewarming (Thermostat) to accelerate recovery from mild hypothermia in postoperative surgical patients. Smith CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1541–5

Recurrent postoperative stridor requiring tracheostomy in a patient with spasmodic dysphonia. Banoub M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):893–5

Relation between perioperative hypertension and intracranial hemorrhage after craniotomy. Basali A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):48–54

Sinus nodal function and risk for atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1286–92

Life–threatening upper airway obstruction caused by oxygen administration with a nasal catheter. Ickx BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):266–8

Analysis of risk factors for myocardial infarction and cardiac mortality after major vascular surgery. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):129–40

Postoperative ventricular fibrillation and undiagnosed primary amyloidosis. Wang MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):871–2

Malignant hyperthermia as a cause for postoperative rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Wappler F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1206–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):310–2.

Ulnar neuropathy in medical patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):613–5

Extensor tendon rupture after internal fixation of a distal radius fracture using a dorsally placed AO/ASIF titanium pi plate. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen/Association for the Study of Internal Fixation. Schnur DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May; 44(5):564–6

Risk factors for surgery and postoperative recurrence in Crohn's disease. Bernell O, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan; 231(1):38–45

A decade of experience with the primary pull–through for hirschsprung disease in the newborn period: a multicenter analysis of outcomes. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):372–80

Univentricular repair: is routine fenestration justified? Airan B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1900–6

Selective use of chest tubes in thoracotomies for congenital cardiovascular procedures. Aru GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1376–8; discussion 1378–9

Risk factors for tricuspid valve regurgitation after orthotopic heart transplantation. Aziz TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1247–51

Evolution of the Fontan procedure in a single center. Bando K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1873–9

Late complications of tissue glues in aortic surgery. Bingley JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1764–8

Off–pump surgery decreases postoperative complications and resource utilization in the elderly. Boyd WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1490–3

Atrial fibrillation after operation for lung cancer: clinical and prognostic significance. Cardinale D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1827–31

A continuous murmur after surgery for dissecting ascending aortic aneurysm. Chan KL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1929–31

Stroke after repair of atrial septal defect [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):981. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jul;68(1):75–8.

Impact of graft ischemic time on outcomes after lung transplantation [letter; comment] Cleveland JC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1986. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jun;67(6):1577–82.

Antegrade/retrograde cardioplegia for valve replacement: a prospective study. Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1681–5

Predictors of adverse outcome and transient neurological dysfunction after ascending aorta/hemiarch replacement. Ehrlich MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1755–63

Predictors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in lung volume reduction surgery. Glaspole IN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1711–6

Cognitive decline after major noncardiac operations: a preliminary prospective study. Grichnik KP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1786–91

Port–access coronary artery bypass grafting: technique and comparative results. Groh MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1506–8

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after partial atrioventricular septal defect repair. Gurbuz AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1723–6

Two years' outcome of lung volume reduction surgery in different morphologic emphysema types. Hamacher J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1792–8

Off or on bypass: what is the safety threshold? Iacò AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1486–9

Comparison of clinical results for unilateral and bilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction. Lowdermilk GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1670–4

Long–lasting improvement after septal myectomy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1732–5; discussion 1735–6

Conduction disturbances after superior septal approach for mitral valve repair. Misawa Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1262–4; discussion 1264–5

The potential benefits of perioperative hypothermia [see comments] Nathan HJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1452–3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Oct;68(4):1454–5.

A randomized trial of endoscopic versus open saphenous vein harvest in coronary bypass surgery. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1509–12

Aortobronchial fistula after coarctation repair [letter; comment] Toker A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):666–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):539–41.

Uncommon complication of arterial switch operation: tracheobronchial compression. Toker A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):927–9; discussion 929–30

Third-degree burns due to intraoperative use of a Bair Hugger warming device. Truell KD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1933–4

Hemolytic anemia after atrioventricular septal defect repair without synthetic material. Tsang JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1838–40 (7 ref.)

"Off-pump" coronary artery bypass grafting: the first one hundred cases of the Rose City experience. Turner WF Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1482–5

Patients at risk for low systemic oxygen delivery after the Norwood procedure. Tweddell JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1893–9

Time related quality of life after elective cardiac operation. Yun KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1314–20

Chyloperitoneum: a rare complication after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Busch T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 14(2):174–5

Confusion and aggression in restrained elderly persons undergoing hip repair surgery. Rateau MR. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):50–4

The appropriateness of curettage and electrodesiccation for the treatment of basal cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Alexiades-Armenakas M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):800. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Oct;135(10):1177–83.

Development of Graves orbitopathy after blepharoplasty. A rare complication. Rosenthal EL, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr-Jun;1(2):127–9

Neurologic manifestations of infective endocarditis: a 17-year experience in a teaching hospital in Finland. Heiro M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2781–7

Identifying high-risk surgical patients by poor self-reported exercise tolerance [letter; comment] Weed HG. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1539. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2185–92.

Cemented Lubinus and Furlog total hip endoprosthesis: a 12-year follow-up study of 175 hips comparing the cementing technique. Alho A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):276–80

Short- and medium-term results of the thrust plate prosthesis in patients with polyarthritis. Fink B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):294–8

Lingual nerve injury during suspension microlaryngoscopy. Gaut A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 126(5):669–71

Presence of 22q11 deletion in postadenoidectomy velopharyngeal insufficiency. Perkins JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):645–8

Sensory changes associated with selective neck dissection. Saffold SH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):425–8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as postmyringotomy hemorrhage. Sale K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1383–4

Hypothyroidism after treatment for nonthyroid head and neck cancer. Sinard RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):652–7

Long-term swallowing problems after organ preservation therapy with concomitant radiation therapy and intravenous hydroxyurea: initial results. Smith RV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):384–9

Quality of life in patients with head and neck cancer: lessons learned from 549 prospectively evaluated patients. Weymuller EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):329–35; discussion 335–6

Hypoalbuminemia, surgical leak, and clinical capillary leak syndrome [letter; comment] Bascom JU, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):95. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Jan;134(1):36–42.

Safety of donors in live donor liver transplantation using right lobe grafts. Fan ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar; 135(3):336–40

Outcome for older burn patients. McGill V, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):320–5

Intra-abdominal hypertension is an independent cause of postoperative renal impairment. Sugrue M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1082–5

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the skeletally immature high-performance athlete: what to do and when to do it? Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May-Jun; 16(4):391–2

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the skeletally immature high-performance athlete: what to do and when to do it? Clark R. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May-Jun;16(4):393–4

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the skeletally immature high-performance athlete: what to do and when to do it? [comment] Sanders JO. **Arthroscopy** 2000 May-Jun;16(4):392–3. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1991;7(4):350–7.

Prevalence and aetiology of lymphoedema after breast cancer treatment in southern Tasmania. Edwards TL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):412–8

Epidermoid cyst after dermal graft repair of Peyronie's disease. Savoca G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1098–9

Medicolegal aspects of hypospadias. Wilcox DT, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):327–31 (30 ref.)

Arterial hypertension in children and adolescents after surgical repair of aortic coarctation defined by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Bald M, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):163–7

When are the seeds of postoperative pressure sores sown?. Often during surgery [editorial] [see comments] Bliss M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):863–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):801–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):802.

Polypharmacy in a general surgical unit and consequences of drug withdrawal. Kennedy JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):353–62

Mood disorders in patients after treatment for primary intracranial tumours. Anderson SI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):480–5

Peduncular hallucinosis: an unusual sequel to surgical intervention in the suprasellar region. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;13(5):500–3

Necrotising scleritis after bare sclera excision of pterygium. Alsagoff Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1050–2

Traumatic wound rupture after penetrating keratoplasty in Africa. Bowman RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May; 83(5):530–4

Anatomy of optic nerve radiations as assessed by static perimetry and MRI after tailored temporal lobectomy. Krolak-Salmon P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug; 84(8):884–9

Efficacy and safety of the Ahmed glaucoma valve implant in Chinese eyes with complicated glaucoma. Lai JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;84(7):718–21

Re: Filippi et al. Sensory disorders after separation of the nasopalatine nerve during removal of palatal displaced canines: prospective investigation [letter; comment] Langford RJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct; 37(5):423–4. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):379–86. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Apr;37(2):134–6.

Analysis of risk factors for nosocomial sepsis in surgical patients. Fariñas-Alvarez C, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Aug; 87(8):1076–81

Experience with the preperitoneal 'plug and patch' inguinal hernia repair [see comments] Goyal S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1284–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):517.

Bladder and sexual dysfunction after mesorectal excision for rectal cancer. Nesbakken A, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb; 87(2):206–10

Retrospective analysis of type of hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takano S, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):65–70

Role of relaparoscopy in the management of minor bile leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wills VL, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):176–80

Outcome after shunt implantation in severe head injury with post-traumatic hydrocephalus. Tribl G, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Apr;14(4):345–54

ACC/AHA guidelines as predictors of postoperative cardiac outcomes. Ali MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):10–9

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema complicating MIS herniorrhaphy. Browne J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):69–72

The Canadian Study of Cardiac Transplantation. Atherosclerosis. Investigators of the CASCADE Study. Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;15(12):1337–44

Double-chambered right ventricle in 73 patients: spectrum of the disease and surgical results of transatrial repair. Galal O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):167–74

The effect of octreotide on postoperative adhesion formation. Baykal A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):43–7

Oxidative damage in an esophageal adenocarcinoma model with rats. Chen X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):257–63

Open saphenectomy complications following lower extremity revascularization. Dalman RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):51–7

An unusual cause of femoral embolus. Wijesinghe LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;8(4):287–8

Acute postoperative aggravation of radiculopathy as a complication of free fat transplantation in lumbar disc surgery: case report. Chuang TY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):498–502

Recurrent herpetic keratitis induced by laser iridectomy: case report. Huang SC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):515–9

Patient preferences regarding possible outcomes of lung resection: what outcomes should preoperative evaluations target? [see comments] Cykert S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1551–9. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2.

Factors contributing to pneumothorax after thoracentesis [letter; comment] Diaz G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb; 117(2):608–9. Comment on: Chest 1999 Jul;116(1):134–8.

Perioperative cardiopulmonary evaluation and management: are we ignoring obstructive sleep apnea syndrome? [letter; comment] Gupta RM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1843. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5 Suppl):43S–171S.

Contralateral tension pneumothorax following unilateral chest tube drainage of bilateral pneumothoraces in a heart-lung transplant patient. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1131–3

Suture or prosthetic reconstruction of experimental diaphragmatic defects. Menezes SL, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1443–8

Outcome of lung surgery: what patients don't like [editorial; comment] Rocco G, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1531–2. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1551–9.

Long-term effect of bilateral plication of the diaphragm. Stolk J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):786–9

Causes and treatment of intracranial haemorrhage complicating shunting for paediatric hydrocephalus. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):218–21 (43 ref.)

Long-term experience with subcutaneously tunneled external ventricular drainage in preterm infants. Berger A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb;16(2):103–9; discussion 110

Postoperative seizure outcome after corpus callosotomy in reflex epilepsy. Kwan SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Mar;63(3):240–6

Acute pancreatitis associated with temporal lobectomy and intractable seizure. Liu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Mar;63(3):226–9

Transmetatarsal amputation of the toe: an analytic study of ischemic complications. Ger R, et al. **Clin Anat** 1999; 12(6):407–11

Smoking and postoperative pulmonary complications. An evidence-based review of the recent literature. Moores LK. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):139–46, ix-x (86 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus as a causative agent of postoperative intra-abdominal infection: relation to nasal colonization. Fierobe L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;29(5):1231–8

Salt intake and hypertension in renal transplant patients. Moeller T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):159–63

Intra- and postoperative factors determining neurological complications after surgery under deep hypothermic circulatory arrest: a retrospective somatosensory evoked potential study. Ghariani S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1082–94

Fixation, polyethylene wear, and pelvic osteolysis in primary total hip replacement. Maloney WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):157–64

Fractures in large-segment allografts. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):227–35

Fever in liver transplant recipients in the intensive care unit. Singh N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec;13(6):504–11

Postoperative tetanus: a case report. Katz KC, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5;163(5):571–3

Allergic contact dermatitis and osteomyelitis due to sternal stainless steel wire. Hayashi K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Aug;41(2):115–6

Septic emboli caused by vascular catheters after surgery for congenital heart disease. Erez E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):845–7

Transthoracic intracardiac catheters in pediatric patients recovering from congenital heart defect surgery: associated complications and outcomes. Flori HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2997–3001

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after spinal surgery in children [letter] Paut O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3126–7

Postoperative stroke after stopping warfarin for cutaneous surgery. Schanbacher CF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Aug; 26(8):785–9

Femoral neuropathy: an infrequently reported postoperative complication. Report of four cases. Celebrezze JP Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):419–22 (13 ref.)

Femoral nerve neuropraxia after abdominoperineal resection [letter] Kell MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May; 43(5):726

Bowel preparation with oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution vs. no preparation in elective open colorectal surgery: prospective, randomized study. Miettinen RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):669–75; discussion 675–7

Dermal island-flap anoplasty for transsphincteric fistula-in-ano: assessment of treatment failures. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):681–4

Severe steroid-unresponsive ulcerative colitis: outcomes of restorative proctocolectomy in patients undergoing cyclosporin treatment. Pinna-Pintor M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):609–13; discussion 613–4

Randomized, controlled trial to compare the J-pouch and W-pouch configurations for ulcerative colitis in the maturation period. Selvaggi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):615–20

Hypothermia in open and laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Stewart BT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1292–5

Long-term complications of inguinal hernia repair. Ibingira CB. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;76(7):396–9

Koro-like syndrome in a Jordanian male. al-Hmoud N. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):611–3

Gastroileocutaneous fistula: an unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. De Vogelaere K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S3–4

Nonepileptic seizures after resective epilepsy surgery.

Glosser G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec;40(12):1750–4
Hearing loss after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Walsted A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;257(3):124–7
Post-surgical shunt hepatopulmonary syndrome in a case of non-cirrhotic portal hypertension: lack of efficacy of shunt reversal. Hannam PD, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Dec;11(12):1425–7
Extraintestinal manifestations of ulcerative colitis following restorative proctocolectomy [see comments] Thomas PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1001–5 . Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;11(9):997–9.
Postoperative vesicourethral function after ultrasonic surgical aspirator-assisted surgery of gynecologic malignancies. Niwa K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):169–71
Circumscribed intestinal protein loss with deficiency in CD4+ lymphocytes after the Fontan procedure. Koch A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):847–50
Lateral internal sphincterotomy together with haemorrhoidectomy for treatment of haemorrhoids: a randomised prospective study. Galizia G, et al.
Eur J Surg 2000 Mar;166(3):223–8
Closure of burst abdomen after major gastrointestinal operations--comparison of different surgical techniques and later development of incisional hernia. Gislason H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):958–61
Laparoscopic hernia repair in patients with bilateral groin hernias. Kald A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Mar;166(3):210–2
Life-threatening liver failure after inguinal herniorrhaphy in patients with cirrhosis. Pere P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct; 165(10):1000–2
Relation between functional dysphagia and vocal cord palsy after transhiatal oesophagectomy. Pierie JP, et al.
Eur J Surg 2000 Mar;166(3):207–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor and myointimal hyperplasia after experimental polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafting. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):772–6
Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal carcinomas in octogenarians: risk factors for complications and long-term outcome. Marrelli D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun; 26(4):371–6
Outcome of acute renal failure following surgical repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Barratt J, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Aug;20(2):163–8
Postoperative delirium in patients with chronic lower limb ischaemia: what are the specific markers? Sasajima Y, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):132–7
Diminished epiphyseal growth following iatrogenic vascular trauma. Walter PK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):214–6
Acute pancreatitis complicating anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Rajaraman V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):171–3
A comparative analysis of the postoperative complications of thyroid cancer surgery related to surgical approach. Mitov F, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(3):34–9
Surgical complications in hematological malignancies. Nenova I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(2):16–21
Left hepatic duct cutaneous fistula after right hepatic lobe hydatid cyst operation treated with nasobiliary tube. Tzias V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Nov;50(5):710–1
Infusion phlebitis in post-operative patients: when and why. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999;29(5):247–54
Postoperative complications of repeat hepatectomy for liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Aramaki M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):478–80
Transient chylous ascites following a distal splenorenal shunt. Edoute Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr; 47(32):531–2
Fulminant nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia developing just after esophagectomy. Hokamura N, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2865–7
Effects of elemental diet (ED) on surgical treatment in Crohn's disease. Ikeuchi H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):390–2
Postoperative evaluation of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Nakane Y, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):590–5
Irregular rhythm after cardiac surgery [see comments] Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Dec 15; 34(13):27–8. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44.
Complications of treatment of complete acromioclavicular joint dislocations. Guttmann D, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:407–13 (45 ref.)
Osteolysis: etiology, prosthetic factors, and pathogenesis. Howell GE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:71–82 (105 ref.)
Complications of elbow arthroscopy. Morrey BF.
Instr Course Lect 2000;49:255–8
Treatment of chyloperitoneum after extended lymphatic dissection during duodenopancreatectomy. Kollmar O, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):83–7 (28 ref.)
Von Willebrand disease as cause of unanticipated bleeding following adeno-tonsillectomy. de Diego JI, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1999 Aug 20;49(3):185–8
Impact of bactibilia on the development of postoperative abdominal septic complications in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. Nomura T, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul-Sep; 84(3):204–8
Abdominal urethrocystopexy using fibrin sealant. A prospective study of long-term efficacy. Kjølhede P, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):93–6
Transient exotropia after posterior spinal fusion in a child: a new case. Choremis J, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Apr; 4(2):120–1
Perioperative lower urinary tract infections and deep sepsis in patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty. David TS, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):66–74 (40 ref.)
Complications after treatment of tibial pilon fractures: prevention and management strategies. Thordarson DB. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug;8(4):253–65 (35 ref.)
Ascites and pleural and pericardial effusion after operative laparoscopy. Crescini C, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 2000 Feb;7(1):155–7
Bilateral tubal pregnancy after puerperal tubal ligation. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb; 7(1):161–2
Hyperparathyroidism after thyroid surgery and autotransplantation of histologically normal parathyroid glands. D'Avanzo A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 May; 190(5):546–52 (19 ref.)
Does low-dose aspirin therapy complicate oral surgical procedures? Ardekian L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar; 131(3):331–5
Asymptomatic unilateral microembolic retinopathy secondary to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Teitelbaum BA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep; 70(9):587–92
The association of excessive warfarin anticoagulation and postoperative ileus after total joint replacement surgery. Iorio R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Feb;15(2):220–3
Respiratory complications in postoperative patients. Mathew JT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1086–8
Acute renal failure [letter; comment] Gibbons M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Apr;82(4):599. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997 Sep;79(9):1402–3.
Physeal arrest [letter] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1204
Function after correction of a clawed great toe by a modified Robert Jones transfer. Breusch SJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):250–4
Total knee arthroplasty with the PFC system [letter; comment] Ehrendorfer S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):558–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 Sep;80(5):850–8.
Poor results of the Freeman uncemented metal-backed acetabular component. Five-to-nine-year results. Journeaux SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):185–7
The results at nine to twelve years of the use of a hydroxyapatite-coated femoral stem. McNally SA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Apr;82(3):378–82
Total meniscectomy in adolescence. A thirty-year follow-up. McNicholas MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):217–21
Hemicallotasis open-wedge osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Complications in 308 operations. Magyar G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):449–51
Dropped hallux after the intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Robinson CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):481–4
Charnley low-frictional torque arthroplasty of the hip. 20-to-30 year results. Wroblewski BM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 May;81(3):427–30
Gauze swabs left intrapericardially following cardiac surgery. Alotti N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):825–7
Transplantation versus coronary artery bypass in patients with severe ventricular dysfunction. Surgical outcome and quality of life. Shum-Tim D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Dec;40(6):773–80
Congestive heart failure due to adjuvant arteriovenous fistula in a femoroperoneal bypass. Teittinen K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Aug;40(4):571–2
What are the predictors of restoration of sinus rhythm after combined treatment with surgical repair for organic heart disease and the Maze procedure for atrial fibrillation? Ueshima K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):793–6
Ulnar neuropathy following surgery: does res ipsa loquitur apply? Liang BA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):234–7
Acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following abdominal surgeries: a report of three cases. Chang JC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):176–9
Patient characteristics and treatments associated with a decline in upper-body function following breast cancer therapy. Lash TL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):615–22
Surgical therapy for GERD: selection of procedures, short- and long-term results. Hinder RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3 Suppl):S48–50
Composite graft tear and aortico-left ventricular tunnel after aortic root replacement using Cabrol's technique. Chu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;99(2):170–3
Enteric mucocele formation after endorectal pull-through: report of a case. Hsu WM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):650–2
Role of alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptide in postoperative small bowel ileus. Freeman ME, et al.
J Gastrointest Surg 1999 Jan-Feb;3(1):39–43
Do preoperative biliary stents increase postpancreaticoduodenectomy complications? Sohn TA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):258–67; discussion 267–8
Complications of endoscopic and open carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Kasdan ML. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan; 25(1):185. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 May;24(3):561–5.
Delayed rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon after inappropriate placement of the pi plate on the volar surface of the distal radius. Nunley JA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1999 Nov;24(6):1279–80
Causes of allograft dysfunction after single lung transplantation for emphysema: extrinsic restriction versus intrinsic obstruction. Brigham and Women's Hospital Lung Transplantation Group. Moy ML, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Oct;18(10):986–93
Pulmonary autograft versus aortic homograft for aortic valve replacement: interim results from a prospective randomized trial. Aklog L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):176–88; discussion 188–9
The Silzone dilemma--what did we learn? [editorial; comment] Bodnar E. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):170–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Mar;8(2):131–9.
Mitral valve surgery utilizing homografts: early results. Gulbins H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):222–9
Does the Ross operation fulfil the objective performance criteria established for new prosthetic heart valves? Moidl R, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):190–4
The pulmonary autograft: the Ross principle (or Ross procedural confusion) [editorial] Ross DN.
J Heart Valve Dis 2000 Mar;9(2):174–5
Pulmonary aspiration complicating esophagogastric anastomoses in rats [letter] Cui Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):71–2
Predominant role of the chorda tympani nerve in the maintenance of the taste pores: the influence of gustatory denervation in ear surgery. Ohishi Y, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 2000 Aug;114(8):576–80
Iatrogenic quadriplegia and bone wax. Case illustration. Cirak B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):248
Outcome after surgical treatment of progressive posttraumatic cystic myelopathy. Lee TT, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Apr;92(2 Suppl):149–54
Bilateral pallidotomy [letter; comment] Lehman RM.
J Neurosurg 2000 Mar;92(3):509. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Aug;91(2):313–21.
Clinical outcomes after carotid endarterectomy: comparison of the use of regional and general anesthetics [see comments] Papavasiliou AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 92(2):291–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 2000 Aug;93(2):363–4.
Pneumocephalus causing pulsatile tinnitus. Case illustration. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):505
Benign aqueductal cyst causing bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia after external ventricular drainage. Case report. Shin M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):490–2
Infections and re-infections in long-term external ventricular drainage. A variation upon a theme. Zingale A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1999 Jun;43(2):125–32; discussion 133
Spontaneous compartment syndrome occurring postoperatively in 2 oral surgery patients. Strickland SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul;58(7):814–6 (18 ref.)
Postoperative stroke in a child with cerebral palsy heterozygous for factor V Leiden. Steiner M, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2000 May-Jun;22(3):262–4
Sleep disturbances and cardiac arrhythmia after treatment of a craniopharyngioma. Rehman HU, et al.
J R Soc Med 1999 Nov;92(11):585–6
Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after surgery for complex congenital heart disease. Bacha EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):175–6
Early percutaneous tracheostomy after median sternotomy. Byhahn C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 120(2):329–34
Occult hypoperfusion is associated with increased morbidity in patients undergoing early femur fracture fixation. Crowl AC, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Feb;48(2):260–7
Erectile dysfunction induced by orthopedic trauma managed with a fracture table [letter; comment] Gibson RJ.
J Trauma 2000 Mar;48(3):576. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Jul;47(1):183–5.
Tibial pilon fractures: a comparison of treatment methods. Pugh KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):937–41
Stone granuloma causes ureteropelvic junction obstruction after percutaneous nephrolithotomy and antegrade endopyelotomy. Giddens JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):118–9
De novo renal artery aneurysm presenting 6 years after transplantation: a complication of recurrent arterial stenosis? Burkey SH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 32(2):388–91
Late abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture after AneuRx repair: a report of three cases. Politz JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):599–606
Rate of change in abdominal aortic aneurysm diameter after endovascular repair. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 32(1):108–15
Late aneurysm of the distal aortic arch after repair of aortic interruption. A case report. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1999 Jul;40(4):497–501
Analysis of postoperative complications after esophagectomy for esophageal cancer in patients receiving neoadjuvant

therapy. Eguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):552–8

Postoperative complications in patients of esophageal cancer after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Minamide J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):542–5

Mondor's disease in the breast. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov; 15(11):632–9

Scleral perforation after scleral buckling surgery for retinopathy of prematurity. Yu YS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;13(1):49–51

Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease [letter; comment] de Brauw LM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):69–70; discussion 72–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):170–4.

Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease [letter; comment] Gorecki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):70; discussion 72–3 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):170–4.

Complications after caesarean section in HIV-1-infected women not taking antiretroviral treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Grubert TA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1612–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):496.

Surgeon experience [letter; comment] Warlow CP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):932. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1697–8.

Influence of surgeon's experience on speech outcome in cleft lip and palate [letter] [see comments] Williams AC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1697–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):932.

Is delayed gastric emptying following pancreaticoduodenectomy related to pylorus preservation? Horstmann O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Aug; 384(4):354–9

Hyperthyroidism after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Lindblom P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;384(6):568–75

Vocal fold paralysis after anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion. Morpeth JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):43–6

Liver ischemia, catecholamines and preoperative condition influencing postoperative tachycardia in liver surgery. Bacner H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(1):11–8

Increased risk for posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in recipients of liver transplants with hepatitis C. McLaughlin K, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):570–4

Adrenomedullin in liver transplantation and its relationship with vascular complications [see comments] Fábrega E, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):485–90. Comment in: Liver Transpl 2000 May;6(3):384–5.

Ureteral injuries in an obstetric and gynaecology teaching hospital. Yeong CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar; 53(1):51–8

Presumptive delayed gas embolism after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):63–7

Treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease by unilateral posterior GPi pallidotomy: 4-year results of a pilot study. Baron MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):230–7

A case of myoclonic cortical tremor after extirpation of a parietal meningioma. Bötzel K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1033–5

Shoulder girdle dyskinesia following local surgery. Wali GM. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):1051–3

Postoperative adhesive small bowel obstruction: the resources impacts. Alwan MH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):421–3

Permissible arterial occlusion time in aneurysm surgery: postoperative hyperperfusion caused by temporary clipping. Araki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):901–6; discussion 906–7

Delayed cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea seven months after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma—case report. Kudo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 40(3):160–3

The course of chronic subdural hematomas after burr-hole craniostomy with and without closed-system drainage. Markwalder TM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jul; 11(3):541–6 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic third ventriculostomy: outcome analysis of 100 consecutive procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Buxton N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):957–9. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Apr;44(4):795–804; discussion 804–6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 2000 Jun;46(6):1534–5.

Risk factors for failure of endoscopic third ventriculostomy for obstructive hydrocephalus. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1100–9; discussion 1109–11

Recurrent trigeminal neuralgia attributable to veins after microvascular decompression. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):356–61; discussion 361–2

Endoscopic third ventriculostomy: outcome analysis of 100 consecutive procedures [letter; comment] Panigrahi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1534–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Apr;44(4):795–804; discussion 804–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Oct;45(4):957–9.

The pterional approach for the microsurgical removal of olfactory groove meningiomas. Turazzi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):821–5; discussion 825–6

Clinical usefulness of white blood cell count after cesarean delivery. Hartmann KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):295–300

Moyamoya disease presenting as cerebral infarction after cesarean. Yamada T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):822–3

Pelvic inflammatory disease after tubal sterilization: a review. Levgur M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Jan;55(1):41–50 (73 ref.)

Bilateral sagittal split osteotomy and temporomandibular disorders: rigid fixation versus wire fixation. Nemeth DZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):29–34

Technical factors accounting for stability of a bilateral sagittal split osteotomy advancement: wire osteosynthesis versus rigid fixation. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):19–23

Unicompartmental arthroplasty. Results in Sweden 1986–1995. Robertsson O. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S6–8

Synovial cutaneous fistula of the shoulder after failed rotator cuff repair. Torres JA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1095–7

Quality-of-life outcomes after osteoplastic frontal sinus obliteration. Alsarraf R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):435–40

Anosmia after nasal surgery: a malpractice emergency [letter] Biedlingmaier JF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 121(4):510

Conductive hearing loss associated with pressure equalization tubes. Estrem SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):349–51

Radiofrequency volumetric reduction of the palate: An extended follow-up study. Li KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):410–4

Surgery and obstructive sleep apnea: long-term clinical outcomes. Riley RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):415–21

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 90(6):778–82

Pharyngeal suspension suture with repose bone screw for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):395–401

Posterior fossa syndrome: identifiable risk factors and irreversible complications. Doxey D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):131–6

Syndrome of overdrainage associated with disconnection of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Rosenthal G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):124–6

Determinants of patient satisfaction in postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Alderman AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):769–76

Simultaneous open rhinoplasty and alar base excision: is there a problem with the blood supply of the nasal tip and columellar skin? Bafaqeeh SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):344–7; discussion 348–9

Brain abscess as a complication of orthognathic surgery: diagnosis, management, and pathophysiology. Baker SB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):480–2; discussion 483 (8 ref.)

Endoscopic brow lifts with injury to the supraorbital nerve and neuroma formation [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):297–8

Evaluating breast parenchymal maldistribution with regard to mastopexy and augmentation mammaplasty [comment] Brink RR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):491–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Oct;86(4):715–9; discussion 720–1.

Effect of obesity on flap and donor-site complications in free transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Chang DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1640–8

Do the oil-based breast implants bleed a lot? [letter; comment] Choudhary S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1940. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 May;97(6):1179–93; discussion 1194–5.

Ipsilateral pedicled TRAM flaps: the safer alternative? Clugston PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):77–82

The incidence of recurrence after endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1662–5

Facial palsy after abdominal liposuction [letter] Denkler K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):945

Unusual complications of circumcision [letter; comment] Gürünlüoğlu R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1938–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1998 Jun;101(7):1915–8.

Extrusion of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant after rhinoplasty [letter] Herbst A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):295–6

Evolution of technique of the direct transblepharoplasty approach for the correction of lower lid and midfacial aging: maximizing results and minimizing complications in a 5-year experience. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):393–406; discussion 407–8

Long-term outcome of cleft lip nasal reconstruction in childhood. Kane AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1600–8

The management of cubital tunnel syndrome: a meta-analysis of clinical studies. Mowlavi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):327–34

Face lifting: problems, solutions, and an outcome study. Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):302–13; discussion 314–5

The outcome of long-term follow-up after palatoplasty. Park S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):12–7

Lumbar hernia after latissimus dorsi flap dissection [letter; comment] Salimbeni G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1572. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Apr;103(5):1473–5.

Factors affecting outcome in free-tissue transfer in the elderly. Serletti JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):66–70

Postoperative adjuvant irradiation: effects on tranverse rectus abdominis muscle flap breast reconstruction. Tran NV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):313–7; discussion 318–20

Toxic shock syndrome after suction lipectomy. Umeda T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):204–7; discussion 208–9

Post-laser hypersensitivity and the atopic patient. Widgerow AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):155–9

Pectoralis major myospasm resulting from a subpecotoral implant [letter; comment] Wong L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1571–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):645–52; discussion 653–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Feb;103(2):701–13. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1999 Sep;104(3):798–800.

Etiology, prognosis, and outcome of post-operative acute renal failure. Sural S, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):87–97

The impact of storage time of transfused blood on postoperative infectious complications in rectal cancer surgery. Danish RANX05 Colorectal Cancer Study Group. Mynster T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):212–7 (33 ref.)

Bacteremia among kidney transplant recipients: a case-control study of risk factors and short-term outcomes. Miemois-Foley J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):69–73

Penile necrosis: an unexpected complication following transurethral resection of the prostate. Koşar A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):418–9

Leukotomy revisited: late cognitive and behavioral effects in chronic institutionalized schizophrenics. Black DN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):57–64

Pathogenesis and management of respiratory insufficiency following pulmonary resection. Alpard SK, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):183–96 (160 ref.)

Critical analysis of the Ross procedure: do its problems justify wider application? Oury JH, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):55–61

Intraoperative cholangiography and postoperative pancreatitis. Morgan S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar; 14(3):264–6

Field of the future: neurogenic disease. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar;53(3):290–2

Late pleuropulmonary aspergillosis after the treatment of pneumothorax: report of three cases. Endo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1125–8

The incidence and outcome of pelvic sepsis following handsewn and stapled ileal pouch anal anastomoses. Fukushima T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):223–7

Results of surgical treatment for vascular injuries. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):235–40

Iatrogenic paraplegia caused by surgicel used for hemostasis during a thoracotomy: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):969–70

Acute acalculous cholecystitis after cardiovascular surgery. Saito A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):907–9

Enterocutaneous fistula 14 years after prosthetic mesh repair of a ventral incisional hernia: a life-long risk? Chew DK, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):352–3

Small bowel necrosis in association with early postoperative enteral feeding after pancreatic resection. Jorba R, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):111–2

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after open reduction and internal fixation of femoral neck fractures: an inevitable complication? Jakob M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(6):257–64

Post-perfusion syndrome and disturbed microcirculation after cardiac surgery: the role of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors. Boeken U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):347–51

Unusual complication of total thyroidectomy: arteriovenous fistula. Jensovsky J, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):359–61

Transfusion of buffy coat-depleted blood components and risk of postoperative infection in orthopedic patients [letter; comment] Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):381; discussion 382–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):625–32.

Transfusion of buffy coat-depleted blood components and risk of postoperative infection in orthopedic patients [letter; comment] Westphal RG. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):381–3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Jun;39(6):625–32.

Impact of HCV infection on development of posttransplantation diabetes mellitus in renal allograft recipients. Gürsoy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):561–2

Clinical risk factors of hirschsprung-associated enterocolitis. II: Postoperative enterocolitis. Sarioğlu A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Mar;39(1):91–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: experience with 303 patients over the initial four years. Dolan S, et al.

Ulster Med J 1999 Nov;68(2):64–7

Intravesical migration of AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter and stone formation in a patient who underwent radical prostatectomy. Bartoletti R, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):167–8

Vesicocutaneous fistula 23 years after hip arthroplasty. A case report. Gallmetzer J, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):180–2 (7 ref.)

Paravesical granuloma after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Case report and review of the literature. Kise H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(4):220–2 (10 ref.)

Carcinoma following augmentation ileocystoplasty. Lane T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):31–2 (3 ref.)

Identification of the origin of a vesical mass occurring after cadaveric renal transplantation using short tandem repeat markers. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):159–61

Anastomotic diameters and strictures following esophagectomy and total gastrectomy in 256 patients. Johansson J, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):78–84; discussion 84–5

Intraperitoneal gossypibomas: the need to count sponges. Lauwers PR, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):521–7 (84 ref.)

[Disorders in sexual function after hysterectomy] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis in the surgical scar from cesarean section] Tsenov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):50–1 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Melanoma in organ transplant patients] Lévêque L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb;127(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in pediatric neurosurgery: a hemostasis problem] Bocquet R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compartment syndrome and rhabdomyolysis in pediatric neurosurgery (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative antero-external tibial compartment syndrome: co-responsibility of the operating table] Leroux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Dec;18(10):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hyponatremic encephalopathy after pediatric surgery: report of seven cases and recommendations for management and prevention] Paut O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jun;19(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis after spinal anesthesia] Varlet C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minor functional disorders after surgery of acoustic nerve neuroma] Pialoux R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1999 Oct;116(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurolysis of the median nerve at the wrist with 2-portal endoscopic technique. Analysis of 102 consecutive cases] Le Nen D, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragmentation of hydrogel episcleral implants: a series of 4 cases] D'hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation in the child. Experiences of l'Hôtel-Dieu de France] Mourani C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jan-Feb;47(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of fixation mode in total knee arthroplasty with preservation of the posterior cruciate ligament] Gicquel P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism after combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment of cancer of the ORL area] Auberson S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:50S–53S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does method of anesthesia modify postoperative ischemia incidence? A study of patients after aortocoronary bypass operations] Rieke H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999; 24(5):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Snoring and postoperative pulmonary edema] Osmer C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anesthesia on the incidence of postoperative venous thromboembolism] Weiss BM. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Feb; 35(2):119–20 **(Ger)**

[Ceramic acetabular cups for hip endoprostheses. 7: How do position of the center of rotation and the CCD angle of the shaft modify range of motion and impingement?] Bader R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Dec;44(12):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delirium after vascular surgery interventions. Intermediate-term results of a prospective study] Böhner H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement by interposition of pedicled ascending colon flap supplied by the inferior mesenteric artery] Fürst H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on V. Schumperlick et al.: Mesh in the abdominal wall (letter; comment)] Höhle KD, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):485. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Aug;70(8):876–87. **(Ger)**

[20 years small intestinal bypass surgery. What is left?] Husemann B. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenious arteriovenous fistula: rare complication after knee arthroscopy] Kelm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct; 70(10):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic gastric banding] Klaiber C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):146–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for redon drainage in Lichtenstein hernia management (letter)] Köninger J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):486 **(Ger)**

[Gastric bypass in morbid obesity] MacDonald KG. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):140–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mason vertical gastroplasty in treatment of morbid obesity. Results of a prospective clinical study] Naef M, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of postoperative wound healing by showering] Neues C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in thyroid surgery. Incidence and therapy] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):999–1010 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after tension-free inguinal hernia repair] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal aspects of thyroid surgery] Schulte KM, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal quality of life after duodenopancreatectomy in pancreatic carcinoma. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study: pancreatoduodenectomy or pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy] Wenger FA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec;70(12):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of inguinal hernia in the elderly. Results of the plug-and-patch repair with special reference to quality of life] Zieren J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain infarct from a paradoxical embolism following a varices operation] Harzheim M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 23;125(25–26):794–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea in older patients after the closure of a tracheostoma] Verse T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 11;125(6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of different incisions in treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Schmidt W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute unilateral deafness and contralateral hearing loss following inguinal hernia repair under controlled anesthesia] Constantinidis J, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct; 47(10):907–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Maresch G, et al. **HNO** 1999 Aug;47(8):748–55 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results and extraordinary complications of surgery for exostoses of the external auditory canal] Reber M, et al. **HNO** 2000 Feb;48(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of auditory canal exostoses] Frese KA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct;78(10):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis after thyroidectomy] Jung H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of cochlear implant surgery in children and adults] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct; 78(10):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inner ear depression after middle ear interventions] Völter C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor hearing loss as a typical sequela of mastoiditis. Decision by the Cologne OLG 22 April 1998--5 U 87/96] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug;78(8):468–9 **(Ger)**

["Trapped" ascites; massive hernia formation in nephrectomy scar of a patient with liver cirrhosis] Harsch IA, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Aug 15;95(8):450 **(Ger)**

[Lip enhancement--what can happen to cosmetically conscious patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):48 **(Ger)**

[Laser beams into the middle of the heart. First angina at rest, then without symptoms (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):10 **(Ger)**

[Incidence, risk factors and follow-up of sensation disorders after surgical wisdom tooth removal. Study of 1,106 cases] Gülicher D, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Mar; 4(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following piercing in the oral and facial region] Krause H, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous spinal hemorrhage. Outcome after surgical therapy of epidural hematomas] Daentzer D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Feb;71(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged wound healing after perforating keratoplasty. CPAP hyperbaric ventilators for sleep apnea as a risk factor] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun; 97(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral vision loss after coronary artery bypass operation. Ischemic retinopathy after coronary artery bypass operation: "post-pump retinopathy"] Büsgen P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):834–5 **(Ger)**

[Expansion of intraocular gas due to reduced atmospheric pressure. Case report and review of the literature] Gandorfer A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism as a special complication after lid-loading in patients with lagophthalmos] Goldhahn A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Aug;96(8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular contact lens. Contra] Grabner G. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov;96(11):750–1 **(Ger)**

[Severe intra- and postoperative supra-choroid hemorrhage. Risk factors, therapy, results] Häring G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twilight visual acuity after correction of myopia with LASIK] Knorz MC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov; 96(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK)] Knorz MC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Aug;96(8):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vis-à-tergo. Uveal effusion and expulsive hemorrhage in cataract surgery] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov;96(11):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital surgery. Perioperative problems and results] Sulimma F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov;96(11):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are filtering interventions in glaucoma patients with extensive visual field defects associated with a higher functional risk?] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May; 97(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total knee joint rotational endoprostheses. Indications and long-term follow-up] Fuchs G. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S48–9 **(Ger)**

[10 years experience with the PFC knee endoprosthesis] Oehme S, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S28–33 **(Ger)**

[Endo-Model hinged prosthesis--a model with a future? Experiences and outcome after 20 years use] Plutat J, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S56–8 **(Ger)**

[ENDO model rotation knee prosthesis. Guided superficial replacement with stem] Zinck M, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S38–42 **(Ger)**

[Fulminant liver failure in anamnestic morbid obesity] Burkolter D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 17; 130(24):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy: technique and results] McMasters M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:74S–76S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid surgery: traps and preventing complications] Melik N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;116:54S–57S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy concept in primary hyperparathyroidism] Rusterholz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000; 116:62S–65S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary amenorrhea with hyperprolactinemia. 23-year-old Turkish patient, chief symptom: amenorrhea] Legendre U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Dec 23; 88(51–52):2118–20 **(Ger)**

[Delayed toxicity of brief preoperative irradiation and risk-adjusted postoperative radiotherapy of operative rectal carcinoma. Results of a randomized prospective study] Herrmann T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Sep; 175(9):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance: the AO documentation at a peripheral hospital] Heim D, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derailed oral anticoagulation with very high INR values and poor response to oral vitamin K--cholestasis as a possible cause] Fontana S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of chronic alcohol abuse] Spies C. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Apr;57(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic hand transplantation. A case report of the first 6 months] Deiler S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep; 102(9):749–50 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the differential indication of anterior cruciate ligament replacement (letter)] Friedl W. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):818–20 **(Ger)**

[Results of the Elmslie-Trillat procedure in cases of patella(sub)luxation related to chondral pathology] Krüger T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Se;;102(9):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after fracture of the femoral head] Schönweiss T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and aneurysm development of the infrarenal aorta and pelvic circulation after unilateral leg amputation (letter)] Paes E, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug; 28(3):215 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk in arterial vascular surgery reconstruction] Wunderlich C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Nov;93(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium and retroperitoneal and scrotal emphysema after endoscopic papillotomy] Schoenemann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):45–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm after Bentall's procedure in acute aortic dissection type A: diagnosis using electron beam tomography] Gulbins H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Mar; 89(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the Keller Brandes operation still of current value? (news)] Haaker R. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;

137(5):Oa3 **(Ger)**

[Halm-Zielke instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Results in 25 consecutive patients with a minimum follow-up of 2 years] Halm H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 year results with a cemented fine-grit-blasted titanium-aluminum-vanadium hip endoprosthesis shaft] Hinrichs F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb; 138(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictors for complications and unsatisfactory outcome in lumbar intervertebral disk operation] Krämer J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):Oa8-11 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for a treatment error (news)] Müller RT, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):Oa6-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of risk factors and therapy on intermediate-term hip deformity in Perthes disease] Niedhart C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy of mobility impaired elbow joints] Pötzl W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr; 138(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hallux valgus: a therapy concept and its outcome from 1993 to 1996] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov-Dec;137(6):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevant differences after post-traumatic and degenerative humeral head replacement (intermediate-term results)] Stoffel K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr; 138(2):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peripheral neuropathies in general surgery] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the quality of life after pancreas-kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(8):739-42; discussion 472 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic stoma technique] Manger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:3-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications in stoma technique] Seifart W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare, but severe complication of varicose vein surgery. Compartment syndrome] Widmer MK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(6):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the biological process of aseptic loosening of joint implants in orthopedics] Fuchs D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15;134(6):432-5, 504, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pancreatic fistula following duodenocephalopancreatectomy with Wirsung occlusion] La Guardia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in the development of postoperative complications in patients undergoing liver resection for cancer] Staudacher C, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chylothorax following myocardial revascularization with the internal mammary artery] Venturini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1334-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative interstitial pneumonia: 2 cases after lobectomy] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Feb; 53(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intraoperative mild hypothermia on the development of perioperative cardiac ischemia] Iwata T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of bradycardia after endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic ganglia] Tanaka H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):602-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contralateral cerebellar infarction after aneurysmal clipping with pterional craniotomy: report of two cases] Endo K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Jul;27(7):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage due to normal pressure hyperperfusion breakthrough after a trapping of VA-PICA dissecting aneurysm] Tamano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Mar;28(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute motor neuronopathy associated with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Asanuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Jul;39(7):739-44 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological mechanisms of coronary in-stent restenosis] Jochem J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 Oct;102(4):905-9 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to nickel, chromium and cobalt after osteosynthesis] Liebhart J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May;8(47):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological disorders after subarachnoid hemorrhage and surgery in anterior communicating artery brain aneurysms] Czepko R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999; 56(11):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transitory cerebellar mutism: report of 2 cases] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1011-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypotony after trabeculectomy in a case of pigmentary glaucoma] Nicula D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;48(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of iatrogenic early postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction after its extensive resection] Antonov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):67-8 **(Rus)**

[An organized hematoma of the peribladder space following herniotomy for a femoral hernia] Erko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):56 **(Rus)**

[Endometriosis of a postoperative scar] Tsoĭ OG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):64 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of achlorhydria of the operated stomach and the functionally optimal volumes for distal resection in areflux gastrointestinal anastomosis] Podoluzhnyĭ VI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes of complications and mortality in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Slepykh NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A superior vena cava syndrome due to a surgical retractor] Fernández-Liesa JI, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct; 35(9):461-2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction secondary to peritoneal carcinomatosis after iatrogenic perforation during TUR for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] de la Cruz Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1079-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trial of the effect of urethral catheter on the etiology of urethral stenosis following transurethral resection of the prostate] Millán Rodríguez F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov;52(9):967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus after the resection of an insulinoma (letter)] Botella Carretero JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Mar; 200(3):180-1 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Headache following dural puncture refractory to caffeine (letter)] Carrera González A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):227-8 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal compartmental syndrome in non-injured patients] Garcia C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systematic recording of perioperative events associated with anesthesia as quality indicator in ambulatory anesthesia (see comments)] García-Aguado R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 Mar;47(3):99-100. **(Spa)**

[Bacterial meningitis after subarachnoid anesthesia [letter]] Ollé Fortuny G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):225-6 **(Spa)**

[Aseptic meningitis after intradural anesthesia (letter)] Robles Romero M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May; 47(5):226 **(Spa)**

[Gas embolism in orthopedic surgery of the leg (letter)] Rodríguez Rodríguez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):182-3 **(Spa)**

[Ventricular tachycardia inducible in a patient with recurrent syncope after Senning operation] Benito FC. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jul;53(7):998-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Posttraumatic pleurisy during corrective operations on scoliosis patients] Mukhsen S. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysregulation of immune response following neurosurgical operations. Sablotzki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):82-7

Possible role of proinflammatory cytokines in heart allograft coronary artery disease. Gullestad L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):999-1003

Protein nitration, metabolites of reactive nitrogen species, and inflammation in lung allografts. De Andrade JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2035-42

IL-6 and IL-8 levels after cardiopulmonary bypass are not affected by surface coating. Horton SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1751-5

Chemokine regulation of neutrophil function in surgical inflammation. Williams MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec; 134(12):1360-6

Post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disease of natural killer cell lineage: a clinicopathological and molecular analysis. Kwong YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 110(1):197-202

Pulmonary endothelial permeability and circulating neutrophil-endothelial markers in patients undergoing esophagogastrectomy [see comments] Reid PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3161-5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3354-5.

The relationship between visceral ischemia, proinflammatory cytokines, and organ injury in patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair [see comments] Welborn MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3191-7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3356-7.

Systemic and cell-mediated immune response after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. A randomized, prospective study. Lausten SB, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):471-7

Surgical stress, bacteria, and mucosal immune function. Alverdy JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Aug;9(4):210-3

Antibodies to endothelial cells identify myocardial damage and predict development of coronary artery disease in patients with transplanted hearts. Faulk WP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):826-32

Transfusion associated graft versus host disease in immunocompetent patients. Report of two cases. Gebran N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul-Aug;47(4):255-8

Immunomodulating effects of surgical intervention in tumors of the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):132-9

Sepsis after major visceral surgery is associated with sustained and interferon-gamma-resistant defects of monocyte cytokine production. Weighardt H, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):309-15

[Immunosuppression caused by head and neck surgery] Heimlich F, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin pattern, procalcitonin level and cellular immune status after endovascular aneurysm surgery] Bürger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of postoperative sepsis] Beloborodova NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):59-66 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions and pseudoallergies in surgical interventions with general anesthesia] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 28(1):24-36 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of phosphate replacement therapy for hypophosphatemia after renal transplantation: impact on muscular phosphate content, mineral metabolism, and acid/base homeostasis. Ambühl PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):875-83

Increased systemic oxidative stress after elective endarterectomy: relation to vascular healing and remodeling. Mezzetti A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2659-65

Early effects of surgery on zinc and metallothionein levels in female rats. Brambila E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Nov;70(2):173-82

Nitric oxide production and hepatic dysfunction in patients with postoperative sepsis. Satoi S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):197-201

Intestinal absorption in patients after cardiac surgery. Berger MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2217-23

Perioperative glycemic control and the risk of infectious complications in a cohort of adults with diabetes. Golden SH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1408-14

Does the degree of cyanosis affect myocardial adenosine triphosphate levels and function in children undergoing surgical procedures for congenital heart disease? Najm HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):515-24

Postoperative hyponatraemic encephalopathy following elective surgery in children [letter; comment] McCormick A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):551-2. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1998;8(1):1-4.

Analysis of CD154 and CD40 expression in native coronary atherosclerosis and transplant associated coronary artery disease. Szabolcs MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug; 437(2):149-59

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in formation of pathologic reactions in the immediate postoperative period] Nazyrova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of Legionella micdadei pneumonia in transplant patients: evaluation, molecular epidemiology, and control [see comments] Knirsch CA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar; 108(4):290-5. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Mar;108(4):346-8.

Nosocomial Legionella micdadei infection in transplant patients: fortune favors the prepared mind [editorial; comment] Muder RR, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar; 108(4):346-8. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Mar;108(4):290-5.

Alcaligenes xylosoxidans and Propionibacterium acnes postoperative endophthalmitis in a pseudophakic eye. Rahman MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):813-5

Streptococcus mitis-induced meningitis after spinal anesthesia [letter] Villevieille T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):500-1

Association between Streptococcus milleri and abscess formation after appendicitis. Hardwick RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):24-6

Endophthalmitis after pediatric strabismus surgery [see comments] Recchia FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 118(7):939-44. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jul;118(7):982-3.

Endophthalmitis after strabismus surgery [comment] [editorial] Rosenbaum AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul; 118(7):982-3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Jul;118(7):939-44.

Mediastinitis after cardiac transplantation. Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 May;74(5):419-30 **(Eng, Por)**

Acquired streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis following excision of malignant melanoma. Gibbon KL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):717-9

Salmonella typhimurium brain abscess: postoperative complication. Kumari P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 30(3):621-2 (11 ref.)

Is Helicobacter pylori associated with gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiac surgery? [letter] van der Voort PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3131-2

IL-15 is elevated in the patients of postoperative enterocolitis. Mayumi T, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov; 11(11):888-93

Sclerosing cholangitis associated to cryptosporidiosis in liver-transplanted children. Campos M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):113-5

Peritonitis due to Mycobacterium fortuitum infection

following gastric cancer surgery. Kasamatsu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):833–6

Needle sterility during strabismus surgery. Olitsky SE, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Jun;2(3):151–2

Mycobacterium abscessus infection after facelift surgery: a case report. Akers JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 May;58(5):572–4; discussion 574–5

Histoplasmosis in an explant liver with subsequent seeding of the liver allograft. Sylvestre PB, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):643

Hospital-acquired brevundimonas vesicularis septicaemia following open-heart surgery: case report and literature review. Gilad J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):90–1 (12 ref.)

Bipolaris spicifera meningitis complicating a neurosurgerical procedure. Latham RH. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000; 32(1):102–3

Late-developing infection in instrumented idiopathic scoliosis. Clark CE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1909–12

Postoperative synergistic gangrene after spinal fusion. Kauffman CP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 1;25(13):1729–32

Infectious complications of kidney transplantation. al-Aasfari R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3204

Mycobacterial infections in solid organ transplant recipients. Arslan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3197–8

Extrapulmonary involvement of mycobacterial infections in dialysis patients. Oner-Eyüboglu AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3199–201

Unusual clinical manifestation of tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient. Oner-Eyüboglu AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3202–3

[One-stage reimplantation for the salvage of total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection] Lu H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectious complications of cataract surgery: revisiting acute endophthalmitis (clinical conference)] Salvanet-Bouccara A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):81–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Challenge in the differential diagnosis of back pain] Dones Carvajal JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):851–2 **(Spa)**

[Fungal endocarditis in non drug-addict patients. 10-year experience] Ramírez Moreno A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Relation of serum triglyceride levels to survival after coronary artery bypass grafting. Sprecher DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 1;86(3):285–8

Racial disparities in renal transplant outcomes [see comments] Isaacs RB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):706–12 . Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1999 Oct;34(4):756–8.

Supine exercise capacity identifies patients at low risk for perioperative cardiovascular events and predicts long-term survival. Sgura FA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Mar;108(4):334–6

Complications and death after surgical treatment of small bowel obstruction: A 35-year institutional experience. Fevang BT, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr;231(4):529–37

Predictors of survival after In vivo split liver transplantation: analysis of 110 consecutive patients. Ghobrial RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):312–23

Impact of current management practices on early and late death in more than 500 consecutive cardiac transplant recipients. John R, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):302–11

Anatomical risk factors for mortality and cardiac morbidity after arterial switch operation. Daebritz SH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1880–6

Optimizing timing of early extubation in coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Konstantakos AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1842–5

The influence of obesity on perioperative morbidity and mortality in revision total hip arthroplasty. Perka C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5–6):267–71

Prediction of poorer prognosis by infection with antibiotic-resistant gram-positive cocci than by infection with antibiotic-sensitive strains. Gleason TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Oct;134(10):1033–40

Risk factors for cardiovascular death within 30 days after anaesthesia and urgent or emergency surgery: a nested case-control study. Howell SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):679–84

Risk factors for postoperative death following elective surgical repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: results from the UK Small Aneurysm Trial. On behalf of the UK Small Aneurysm Trial participants. Brady AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):742–9

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis in the real world [editorial; comment] Feasby TE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27(2):95–6. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 2000 May;27(2):116–9.

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the elderly [see comments] Hirose H, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1262–70. Comment in: Chest 2000 May;117(5):1220–1.

Detection of transposition of the great arteries in fetuses reduces neonatal morbidity and mortality. Bonnet D, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):916–8

Association of allelic loss on 1q, 4p, 7q, 9p, 9q, and 16q with postoperative death in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Kitamura Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1819–25

Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis. Long-term survival and functional outcome. Sucato DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):193–201

Presence of active hepatitis associated with liver cirrhosis is a risk factor for mortality caused by posthepatectomy liver failure. Eguchi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(7):1383–8

Risk analysis for thoracoscopic lung volume reduction: a multi-institutional experience. Naunheim KS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):673–9

Outcome of acute renal failure following surgical repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Barratt J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):163–8

Peroperative factors influencing the outcome of elective abdominal aorta aneurysm repair. Becquemin JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):84–9

The value of a mortality-scoring system in the quality control of patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Vrancken Peeters MP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 18(6):523–6

Influence of age on operative mortality and long-term survival after lung resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. de Perrot M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):419–22

Better post-resectional survival in female cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):446–9

Does coronary angiography before emergency aortic surgery affect in-hospital mortality? Penn MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):889–94

Smoking cessation reduces mortality after coronary artery bypass surgery: a 20-year follow-up study. van Domburg RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):878–83

The learning curve of an academic cardiac surgeon: use of the CUSUM method. Novick RJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):312–20; discussion 321–2

Midterm results of the neonatal arterial switch operation. A review. Massin MM. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):517–22 (50 ref.)

Mortality, risk indicators of death, mode of death and symptoms of angina pectoris during 5 years after coronary artery bypass grafting in men and women. Herlitz J, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):500–6

Deaths following hernia surgery: room for improvement. McGugan E, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun; 45(3):183–6

Reduced survival in women after valve surgery for aortic regurgitation: effect of aortic enlargement and late aortic rupture. McDonald ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;119(6):1205–12

Relatively short diagnostic delays (<8 hours) produce morbidity and mortality in blunt small bowel injury: an analysis of time to operative intervention in 198 patients from a multicenter experience. Fakhry SM, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):408–14; discussion 414–5

Results of elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in the 1990s: A population-based analysis of 2335 cases. Dardik A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):985–95

The influence of gender on outcome after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Evans SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 32(2):258–62

Management of ischemic nephropathy: dialysis-free survival after surgical repair. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):472–81; discussion 481–2

Emergency repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms with immediate presentation [see comments] Velazquez OC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):996–1003. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 Aug;32(2):408–9.

Surgery for biliary atresia [letter; comment] Lloyd D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Ma· 25;355(9209):1099–100. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):4–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):25–9.

Upper airway complications in children after bone marrow transplantation. Drew B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1446–51

Clinical outcomes for patients at high risk who underwent carotid endarterectomy with regional anesthesia. Magnadottir HB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):786–91; discussion 791–2

Estrogen therapy in women undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on surgical complications. Shackelford DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):732–5

Breast cancer stage at diagnosis and survival among patients with prior breast implants. Deapen D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):535–40

Determinants of survival after aortic valve replacement. Almeida J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Dec;18(12):1145–9

The effect of prosthetic valve type on survival after aortic valve surgery. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):1–8

Twenty-year follow-up of aortic valve replacement with antibiotic sterilized homografts in 200 patients. Langley SM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):28–34

An exceedingly low operative mortality given by stentless autologous, homologous, and heterologous aortic valves for aortic valve replacement. O'Brien MF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):12–7

The mortality of liver failure after kidney transplantation. Santiago Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):3023–4

[New kidney, but a sick heart. Why many patients with renal failure and kidney transplant patients die of cardiovascular disease] Olbricht CJ. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28; 141(43):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postop complication of pancreatic resection] Knast W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11–12):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prognosis of the immediate results of surgical treatment in colonic obstructive ileus of tumor origin] Makarova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):789–93

Hyperbilirubinemia and cholestatic liver injury in hepatitis C-infected liver transplant recipients. Cotler SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):753–9

Intestinal metaplasia in an interposed colonic segment in distal esophagus [letter] Soni A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1844–5

Actinomycosis: a potential complication of head and neck surgery. Zitsch 3rd RP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):260–2 (5 ref.)

Insulinlike growth factor-1 in lung transplants with obliterative bronchiolitis. Charpin JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1991–8

Posttransplantation plasmacytic proliferations related to Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus [see comments] Matsushima AY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1393–400. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 2000 Jul;24(7):1036.

The pathology of liver-localized post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Nuckols JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 May;24(5):733–41 (64 ref.)

Accelerated allograft degeneration after aortic valve endocarditis. Osman A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1849–50

Schlemm's canal becomes smaller after successful filtration surgery. Johnson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1251–6

Perioperative collagen deposition in elderly and young men and women. Lenhardt R, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan; 135(1):71–4

Vesical necrosis after hydrodistension of the urinary bladder in a patient with interstitial cystitis. Grossklaus DJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):140–1

Bullous keloid: a distinct entity? [letter] Pranteda G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):375–7

Clinical course of hurricane keratopathy. Dua HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):285–8

Membrane formation in the chamber angle after failure of argon laser trabeculoplasty: analysis of risk factors [see comments] Koller T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 84(1):48–53. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;84(6):673–4.

Fatal myocardial embolus after myectomy. Chan S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):207–11 (16 ref.)

Histological analysis of coronary artery lesions in fatal postoperative myocardial infarction. Cohen MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 May-Jun;8(3):133–9

Tissue effects of bronchoscopic electrocautery: bronchoscopic appearance and histologic changes of bronchial wall after electrocautery. van Boxem TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):887–91

Influence of porous coating level on proximal femoral remodeling. A postmortem analysis. McAuley JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):146–53

Microcomputer-based technique for 3-D reconstruction and volume measurement of computed tomographic images. Comparison of geometric and planimetry post-operative tumor volume effects on patient survival. Xue D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):377–92

Eruptive keratoacanthomas following carbon dioxide laser resurfacing. Gewirtzman A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):666–8

Aneuploidy and columnar cuff surveillance after stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Thompson-Fawcett MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):408–13

Retinal nerve fiber layer measurements using scanning laser polarimetry after photorefractive keratectomy. Vetrugno M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):137–43

Diversion colitis as a trigger for ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Jowett SL, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):294. Comment on: Gut 1999 Feb;44(2):279–82.

Ultrastructural study of the remnant liver after extensive hepatectomy in dogs; especially morphological alterations of sinusoidal endothelial cells. Kuroda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):450–4

Quantitative analysis of the development of experimentally induced post surgical adhesions: a microstereological study. Ricketts SA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Dec;80(6):325–34

Postoperative pulpal and repair responses. Murray PE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):321–9

Extensive metallosis and necrosis in failed prostheses with cemented titanium-alloy stems and ceramic heads. Milošev L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):352–7

Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification: relation to preoperative and intraoperative parameters. Walkow T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):727–32

Epithelial ingrowth in a corneal graft treated by laser in situ keratomileusis: light and electron microscopy. Wright JD

Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):49–55

Interstitial ice formation in cryopreserved homografts: a possible cause of tissue deterioration and calcification in vivo. Brockbank KG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):200–6

Glutaraldehyde detoxification in addition to enhanced amine cross-linking dramatically reduces bioprosthetic tissue calcification in the rat model. Weissenstein C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):230–40

The anatomy of the Berrettini branch: implications for carpal tunnel release. Stancić MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1027–30

Adenocarcinoma in an Indiana pouch urinary diversion. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):900

Generalised cerebral atrophy following temporal lobectomy for intractable epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis. Ellamushi H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr;18(3):269–74

Postoperative changes in paraspinal muscle thickness after various lumbar back surgery procedures. Suwa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):151–4; discussion 154–5

Post-hysterectomy fallopian tube carcinoma presenting with a positive Papanicolaou smear. Warshal DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):834–6

Silicone oil emulsification of the retinal surface. Rumelt S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):143–4

Pathological findings of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus ablated by radiofrequency application. Kohno I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):921–3

Breast cancer stage at diagnosis and survival among patients with prior breast implants. Deapen D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):535–40

Histologic change of arteriovenous malformations of the face and scalp after free flap transfer. Tark KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):87–93

Endoscopical and histological aspects of inflammatory changes in J-pouch mucosa. Marciniak R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(1):25–30

Complete brachial plexus palsy after total shoulder arthroplasty done with interscalene block anesthesia. Walton JS, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun; 25(3):318–21

Morphometric comparison of subfoveal neovascular membranes and postoperative retinal pigment epithelial defects in age-related macular degeneration. Gandorfer A, et al. **Retina** 2000;20(1):99–102

Are stentless aortic heterografts suitable for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction? An experimental study in juvenile sheep. Ozaki S, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):176–82

Increased apoptosis of hepatocytes in vascular occlusion after orthotopic liver transplantation. Gollackner B, et al. **Transpl Int** 2000;13(1):49–53

Combination of the preoperative PSA level, biopsy gleason score, percentage of positive biopsies, and MRI T-stage to predict early PSA failure in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):572–7

[Comment on B. Klosterhalfen et al.: Pathology of traditional surgical mesh for hernia repair after long-term implantation in the human (letter)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 2000 May; 71(5):589–91 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body granuloma after lower eyelid avulsion and surgical revision with silicone tube splint] Bär S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant endothelium and measuring corneal thickness after non-high-risk keratoplasty with briefly or long-term preserved corneal donor tissue] Nguyen NX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late findings with optical coherence tomography (OCT) in patients with postoperative hypotonia] Klink T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 May;97(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging after autologous chondrocyte transplantation. Correlation of magnetic resonance tomography, histological and arthroscopic findings] Burkart A, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Feb;29(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis: fate of pediatric ileoanal pouches] Schürmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):987–9 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative prophylaxis of peritonitis in descending intestine necrosis after sphincter salvaging surgery for rectal cancer] Borota AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathomorphological characteristics of the corneal subepithelial haze after photorefractive keratectomy] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 115(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse involvement and rapid progression of high-grade transitional carcinoma in a kidney transplant recipient] Garimaldi Pérez S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb; 24(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative myocardial infarction. Foëx P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):161–9 (72 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and inflammatory aspects of surgery: do they affect outcome? Kennedy BC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):205–9 (42 ref.)

Hydrostatic and hydrodynamic considerations in shunted normal pressure hydrocephalus. de Jong DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):241–7

Colonic motility after surgery for Hirschsprung's disease. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1759–64

Pathophysiology of and prophylaxis against late ahmed glaucoma valve occlusion. Hill RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):608–12

Relationship between resting hypercapnia and physiologic parameters before and after lung volume reduction surgery in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Albert RK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):674. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Jul;158(1):71–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 May;159(5 Pt 1):1405–11.

Selective defects of T lymphocyte function in patients with lethal intraabdominal infection. Heidecke CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Oct;178(4):288–92

Recurring brachial plexus neuropathy in a diabetic patient after shoulder surgery and continuous interscalene block. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):688–90

Automated detection of gastric luminal partial pressure of carbon dioxide during cardiovascular surgery using the Tonocap. Bennett-Guerrero E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):38–45

Paraplegia after cystectomy and epidural anesthesia [letter] de Souza Neto EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):632–3

Bilateral lower extremity compartment syndromes following prolonged surgery in the low lithotomy position with serial compression stockings. Verdolin MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1189–91

Site of airway collapse in obstructive sleep apnea after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Farmer WC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):581–4

Different effects of lung volume reduction surgery and lobectomy on pulmonary circulation. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):119–25

Lack of correlation between failure of gut barrier function and septic complications after major upper gastrointestinal surgery. Kanwar S, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):88–95

Cerebral function after aortic surgery using retrograde cerebral perfusion: report of three cases. Inoue N, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;6(1):46–50

Images in cardiothoracic surgery. Biphasic pulse wave due to asynchronous heart contractions in heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Aris A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1866

Right ventricular dysfunction after cardiac transplantation: primarily related to status of donor heart. Bittner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1605–11

Right ventricle-sparing heart transplant: promising new technique for recipients with pulmonary hypertension. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1858–63; discussion 1863–4

Long-term survival and functional follow-up in patients after the arterial switch operation. Haas F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1692–7

Reperfusion injury significantly impacts clinical outcome after pulmonary transplantation. King RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1681–5

Early recovery of isometric shoulder muscle strength after open acromioplasty in stage II impingement syndrome. Hyvönen P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):290–3

Bone remodelling in humeral arthroplasty: follow-up using CT imaging and finite element modeling--an in vivo case study. Pressel T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):333–5

Bipolar versus total hip endoprosthesis: functional results. Smrke D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5–6):259–61

Chemoreflexes: an experimental study. Chiang BB, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):577–81

Epileptic seizures attributed to cerebral hyperperfusion after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stenting of the internal carotid artery. Ho DS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):374–9

Osteoporosis and lung transplantation: a prospective study. Spira A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):476–81

Biomechanical evaluation of the elbow following radial head fracture. Comparison of open reduction and internal fixation vs. excision, silastic replacement, and non-operative management. Boulas HJ, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(4):314–20

Electrophysiological mapping and ablation of intra-atrial reentry tachycardia after Fontan surgery with the use of a noncontact mapping system. Betts TR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):419–25

Strength and function before and after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Keays SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):174–83

The value of gastric intramucosal pH in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery in pediatric patients. Pérez A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1585–9

Surgical models of acute lung injury [editorial; comment] Rocker GM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3354–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;28(9):3161–5.

Erythromycin enhances solid-phase gastric emptying in induced-hyperglycemia in patients with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Petrakis IE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May; 45(5):937–45

Prediction of global left ventricular function after bypass surgery in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Impact of pre-operative myocardial function, perfusion, and metabolism [see comments] Pasquet A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):125–36. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(2):101–3.

Early postoperative changes in regional systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after transmyocardial laser revascularization: a comparison of holmium:YAG and CO2 lasers. Hughes GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15; 35(4):1022–30

Roux-en-Y limb motility after total or distal gastrectomy in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Le Blanc-Louvry I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):408–17

Analysis of muscle function in the lower limb after fracture of the diaphysis of the tibia in adults. Gaston P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):326–31

The knee after meniscectomy [editorial] Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):157–9

Biomechanical comparison of fixation of type-I fractures of the lateral tibial plateau. Is the antiglide screw effective? [see comments] Parker PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):478–80. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Jan;82(1):152–3. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Apr;82(3):463.

Changes in the loads on an internal spinal fixator after iliac-crest autograft. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):445–9

Biomechanical comparison of fixation of type-I fractures of the lateral tibial plateau [letter; comment] Tan JW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):463. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 May;81(3):478–80.

A mathematical analysis of hemorheological changes during heart valve replacement. Chen, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):37–43

Venous hemodynamic changes after external banding valvuloplasty with varicosectomy in the treatment of primary varicose veins. Ik Kim D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):567–70

Use of laryngeal mask airway in a patient requiring continuous positive airway pressure: a case report. Liu H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep;11(6):490–3

Hand function following single ray amputation. Peimer CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1245–8

The effects of wrist distraction on carpal kinematics [letter] Sennwald G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1344–5

CarboMedics and Monostrut valves: clinical and hemodynamic outcomes in a randomized study. de la Fuente A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):303–7

Tilting disc versus bileaflet aortic valve substitutes: intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic performance in humans. Kleine P, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):308–11; discussion 311–2

Inhibitory simple partial (non-convulsive) status epilepticus after intracranial surgery. Armon C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):18–24

Is delirium after cardiac surgery related to plasma amino acids and physical condition? van der Mast RC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):57–63

Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement performance in a prefrontal leukotomy patient. Gooding DC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):462–7

Single kidney outcome and management in persons with spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 2000 Spring;23(1):2–5

Mechanical support with microaxial blood pumps for postcardiotomy left ventricular failure: can outcome be predicted? Meyns B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):393–400

Photoplethysmography and calf muscle pump function after subfascial endoscopic perforator ligation [see comments] Illig KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1067–76. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 2000 May;31(5):1078–9.

Venous function and delayed leg swelling following saphenectomy in coronary artery bypass grafting. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 47(11):559–62

Inner ear barotrauma after stapedectomy in the guinea pig. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1991–5

Effect of laser uvulopalatoplasty on middle ear function. Marais J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1947–9 (11 ref.)

Cochlear microphonics for hearing preservation in vestibular schwannoma surgery. Noguchi Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1982–7

Tumor necrosis factor gene promoter polymorphism and recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation: the missing link to pathogenesis or a casual association? Zein NN. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):381–3

Significant role of intragraft lymphoid tissues in preventing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus recurrence in whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Tori M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):338–43

Neurophysiological and ultrasound findings in sural nerve lesions following stripping of the small saphenous vein. Simonetti S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1724–6

Confrontation naming after anterior temporal lobectomy is related to age of acquisition of the object names. Bell BD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):83–92

Parallel and serial search in two teenagers with lesions of the mesial parietal cortex. Karatekin C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1461–8

Predictability of surgical results of herniated disc-induced cervical myelopathy based on spinal cord motor conduction study. Chang CW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Oct;22(2–3):107–11

Influence of anteroposterior and mediolateral instability on range of motion after total knee arthroplasty: an ultrasonographic study. Itokazu M, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):49–52

Heparin-coated circuits prevent renal dysfunction after open heart surgery. Suehiro S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1999 Dec;45(2):149–57

Effects of intracochlear factors on spiral ganglion cells and auditory brain stem response after long-term electrical stimulation in deafened kittens. Araki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):425–33

Ossiculoplasty in canal wall down mastoidectomy. Berenholz LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):30–3

Effects of discrimination difficulty on cognitive event-related brain potentials in patients with cochlear implants. Okusa M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 121(5):610–5

Potential role of growth factors and extracellular matrix in wound healing after laryngotracheal reconstruction. Walner DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar; 122(3):363–6

Course of right and left ventricular function in patients with pulmonary insufficiency after repair of Tetralogy of Fallot. Schamberger MS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):244–8

Sensitivity of breasts reconstructed with the autologous latissimus dorsi flap. Delay E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):302–9; discussion 310–2

Three-dimensional nasolabial displacement during movement in repaired cleft lip and palate patients. Trotman CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1273–83

A functional model for whole limb transplantation in the rat. Yeh LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1704–11

Reoperation after primary posterior instrumentation and fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Toward defining late operative site pain of unknown cause. Cook S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):463–8

Postoperative renal function after an abdominal aortic aneurysm repair requiring a suprarenal aortic cross-clamp. Sasaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):33–6

Anastomotic longitudinal stress due to modification of arterial longitudinal properties after anastomosis. Tozzi P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(2):74–6

Decreased compliance on arterial anastomoses. Tozzi P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(2):77–9

Post-perfusion syndrome and disturbed microcirculation after cardiac surgery: the role of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors. Boeken U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;47(6):347–51

Nonimmunologic factors in the progression of chronic dysfunction in renal allografts. Valdes RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2967–9 (15 ref.)

Immunologic and nonimmunologic correlates of chronic renal allograft dysfunction. Varghese Z. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3356–8 (41 ref.)

[Influence of the method of measurement of muscle force on results of isolated resections of the head of the radius in the adult] Cassagnaud X, et al. **Chir Main** 1998; 17(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the function of the flexor and extensor tendons of the hand] Romain M, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive circulatory reactions following cataract operations] Krayer S. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):560 **(Ger)**

[Complications in the recovery room] Reyle-Hahn M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):236–51 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of angiotensin receptor antagonists] Scherer R. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Stomach-intestine atonia] Schmidt C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Mar;49(3):230–1 **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of different injured components in ankle fractures] Meyer-Wölbert B, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone growth after finger replantation in childhood] Beyermann K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of visual acuity in the early phase after photorefractive keratectomy in myopia] Nguyen NX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term problems after kidney transplantations] Heidenreich S, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):261–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation on intraocular pressure in patients with and without open-angle glaucoma] Link S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun;97(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee flexion after rotational knee endoprosthesis] von Knoch M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb; 138(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of 2 PLIF (posterior lumbar interbody fusion) techniques—a biomechanical and finite element analysis] Pitzen T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999; 60(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of the indicators of hemispheric asymmetry during reparative processes in the brain after unilateral lesions] Zvereva ZF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonoliguric form of kidney failure in the posthemorrhagic period] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment with 2% clindamycin vaginal cream prior to first trimester surgical abortion to reduce signs of postoperative infection: a prospective, double-blinded, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Larsson PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):390–6

Thromboembolism—an academic concern or a clinical reality? [letter; comment] Dahl OE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):404–6. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Aug;69(4):339–42. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Aug;69(4):343–4.

Commentaries on thromboprophylaxis in hip replacement surgery [letter; comment] Thomas DP. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):403–4. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Aug;69(4):339–42. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1998 Aug;69(4):343–4.

Spatial relationship between vestibular schwannoma and facial nerve on three-dimensional T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR images [see comments] Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):810–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000 May;21(5):805.

The effectiveness of osteopathic manipulative treatment as complementary therapy following surgery: a prospective, match-controlled outcome study. Jarski RW, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Sep;6(5):77–81

Preoperative evaluation [see comments] King MS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):387–96 (41 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 15;62(2):308, 311.

Magnesium supplementation in the prevention of arrhythmias in pediatric patients undergoing surgery for congenital heart defects. Dorman BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar; 139(3):522–8

Generalizing the findings of "exaggerated initial response to warfarin following heart valve replacement" to other hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Lodwick AD. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):920. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Oct 15;84(8):905–8.

Prevention of atrial fibrillation in the postoperative cardiac patient: significance of oral class III antiarrhythmic agents. Morady F. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 4;84(9A):156R–160R (31 ref.)

Preventing and resolving post-laparotomy intestinal obstruction: an effective shiatsu method. Saito H. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):141–5

Studies published on clopidogrel-aspirin for coronary stent placement [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15;57(2):101–2

Pathophysiology of and prophylaxis against late ahmed glaucoma valve occlusion. Hill RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;129(5):608–12

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis: a comprehensive approach for total hip and total knee arthroplasty patient populations. Miric A, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr; 29(4):269–74 (54 ref.)

Prevention of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in neurotologic surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar; 21(2):265–9

Attenuation of lung reperfusion injury after transplantation using an inhibitor of nuclear factor-kappaB. Ross SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L528–36

Fibrin glue reduces the severity of intra-abdominal adhesions in a rat model. de Virgilio C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec; 178(6):577–80

Prevention of deep abdominal complications with omentoplasty on the raw surface after hepatic resection. The French Associations for Surgical Research. Paquet JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Feb;179(2):103–9

Ligating the cystic duct in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Saha SK. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):494–6

Autologous blood transfusion does not reduce postoperative infection rates in elective surgery. Sauaia A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):549–55

Fibrin glue reduces intra-abdominal adhesions to synthetic mesh in a rat ventral hernia model. Toosie K, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):41–5

Latex allergy—potentially a painful postoperative problem [letter; comment] Harding LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul; 55(7):723–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 May;53(5):424–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):774–81.

The use of esmolol, nicardipine, or their combination to blunt hemodynamic changes after laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Atlee JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):280–5

Pulmonary artery thromboendarterectomy: a comparison of two different postoperative treatment strategies. Mares P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):267–73

Ketorolac suppresses postoperative bladder spasms after pediatric ureteral reimplantation. Park JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):11–5

Postoperative prophylactic administration of beta-adrenergic blockers in patients at risk for myocardial ischemia. Urban MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1257–61

Effect of mivazerol on perioperative cardiac complications during non-cardiac surgery in patients with coronary heart disease: the European Mivazerol Trial (EMIT). Oliver MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):951–61

Efficacy of two methods for reducing postbypass afterdrop. Rajek A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):447–56

Preventing postoperative pulmonary complications: the role of the anesthesiologist. Warner DO. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1467–72 (17 ref.)

Beneficial effects from beta-adrenergic blockade in elderly patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Zaugg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1674–86

Prophylactic fluconazole in liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):843–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Nov 16;131(10):729–37.

Prophylactic fluconazole in liver transplant recipients. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):729–37. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 May 16;132(10):843–4.

Complications of pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction: prevention strategies. Ludemann JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Nov;108(11 Pt 1):1019–26

Prophylaxis against Frey's syndrome in parotid surgery. Bonanno PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 May;44(5):498–501

Microvascular "supercharged" cervical colon: minimizing ischemia in esophageal reconstruction. Golshani SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):533–8

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis protocol—needs active enforcement. Huang A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jan;82(1):69–70

Treatment of infective and potentially infective complications of vascular bypass grafting using gentamicin with collagen sponge [letter] Redden JF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Jul; 82(4):295

Drains for thyroidectomy/parathyroidectomy: fact or fiction? Tabaqchali MA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):302–5

Neither pelvic nor abdominal drainage is needed after anastomosis in elective, uncomplicated, colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Fingerhut A, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Apr; 231(4):613–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1999 Feb;229(2):174–80.

Surgical management of the patient with an implanted cardiac device: implications of electromagnetic interference. Madigan JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov; 230(5):639–47

Does prophylactic octreotide decrease the rates of pancreatic fistula and other complications after pancreaticoduodenectomy? Results of a prospective randomized placebo-controlled trial. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep;232(3):419–29

Off-pump surgery and chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Cartier R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1995–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Aug;68(2):493–8.

Inhibitory effect of milrinone on cytokine production after cardiopulmonary bypass. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1661–7

Oral amiodarone reduces incidence of postoperative atrial fibrillation. Katariya K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1599–603; discussion 1603–4

Glucose-insulin-potassium solutions improve outcomes in diabetics who have coronary artery operations. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):145–50

Beating heart surgery: why expect less central nervous system morbidity? [see comments] Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1498–501 (16 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1992–3.

Reduction of wound healing problems after median sternotomy by use of retention sutures [letter; comment] Pezzella AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1891–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):2125–6.

Reoperative "off-pump" circumflex revascularization via left thoracotomy: how to prevent graft kinking. Ricci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):309–10

The combination of propranolol and magnesium does not prevent postoperative atrial fibrillation. Solomon AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):126–9

Video assistance reduces complication rate of thoracoscopic sympathicotomy for hyperhidrosis. Zacherl J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1177–81

Low-molecular-weight and unfractionated heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in neurosurgery: a meta-analysis. Iorio A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2327–32

Transesophageal echocardiography and clinical features of fat embolism during cemented total hip arthroplasty. A randomized study in patients with a femoral neck fracture. Pitto RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(1–2):53–8

Reduction of fat embolic risks in total hip arthroplasty using cannulated awls and rasps for the preparation of the femoral canal. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;

120(1-2):100-2
Caution advised when using diluted phenylephrine hydrochloride [letter; comment] Cunningham MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1170 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1998 Nov;124(11):1233-6.
Pancreas-preserving total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Doglietto GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):89-94
Colostomy vs tube cecostomy for protection of a low anastomosis in rectal cancer. Tschmelitsch J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Dec;134(12):1385-8
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the young patient without violation of the epiphyseal plate. Kim SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1999 Oct;15(7):792-5
Routine autotransplantation of at least one parathyroid gland during total thyroidectomy may reduce permanent hypoparathyroidism to zero. Zedenius J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):794-7
Hazards of aspirin withdrawal before transurethral prostatectomy [letter; comment] Adolfsson J. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):778. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Sep;84(4):530.
Tubularized-incised urethral plate urethroplasty: is regular dilatation necessary for success? [letter; comment] Erlich RM. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):145. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Oct;84(6):683-8.
Ten year audit of secondary prevention in coronary bypass patients. Irving RJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):22-3
Combined epidural-spinal opioid-free anaesthesia and analgesia for hysterectomy. Callesen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):881-5
Acupressure and prevention of PONV [letter; comment] Farmery AD. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):352. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):387-90.
Anaesthetic management of patients with diabetes mellitus. McAnulty GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):80-90 (126 ref.)
Effect of intraoperative angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by quinaprilat on hypertension after coronary artery surgery. Müller M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):396-8
Effect of chronic intercurrent medication with beta-adrenoceptor blockade or calcium channel entry blockade on postoperative silent myocardial ischaemia. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):311-5
Identifying tracheomalacia [letter] Sinha PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):127-8
Intraocular penetration of vancomycin eye drops after application to the medial canthus with closed lids. Alster Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):300-2
Is a tight patch necessary after trabeculectomy? Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1006-7
Re: Flood et al. Randomized prospective study of the influence of steroids on postoperative eye-opening after exploration [letter; comment] Banerjee SC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):510-1. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Aug;37(4):312-5.
Re: Flood et al. Randomized prospective study of the influence of steroids on postoperative eye-opening after exploration of the orbital floor [letter; comment] Cunliffe DR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):511 . Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1999 Aug;37(4):312-5.
Prevention of Frey's syndrome and volume deficit after parotidectomy using the superficial temporal artery fascial flap. Ahmed OA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):256-60
Rational selection of flaps from the abdomen in breast reconstruction to reduce donor site morbidity. Arnež ZM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):351-4
Aortic prosthetic infection [letter; comment] Gibbons CP. **Br J Surg** 1999 Aug;86(8):1096. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Apr; 86(4):435-6.
The effect of octreotide on postoperative adhesion formation. Baykal A, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):43-7
Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee arthroplasty: a survey of Canadian orthopedic surgeons. Gross M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):457-61
Spinal cord protection for thoracic aortic surgery. Hilgenberg AD. **Cardiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(4):807-13, x (9 ref.)
Intracoronary adenosine administered during rotational atherectomy of complex lesions in native coronary arteries reduces the incidence of no-reflow phenomenon. Hanna GP, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):275-8
Prospective randomized study of antibiotic prophylaxis for nonlaparotomy surgery in benign conditions. Hayashi H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):213-8
Physician preferences for perioperative anticoagulation in patients with a mechanical heart valve who are undergoing elective noncardiac surgery. Douketis JD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1240-6
Prevention of air leakage by spraying vivostat fibrin sealant after lung resection in pigs. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1124-7
cAMP pulse during preservation inhibits the late development of cardiac isograft and allograft vasculopathy. Wang CY, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):982-8
Soluble complement receptor-1 protects heart, lung, and cardiac myofilament function from cardiopulmonary bypass damage. Chai PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):541-6
Randomized, double-blind trial of simultaneous right and left atrial epicardial pacing for prevention of post-open heart surgery atrial fibrillation. Daoud EG, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):761-5
Effects of biatrial pacing in prevention of postoperative atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Fan K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):755-60
Inhibition of late vein graft neointima formation in human and porcine models by adenovirus-mediated overexpression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-3 [see comments] George SJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25; 101(3):296-304. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Jan 25;101(3):221-3.
Randomized controlled study investigating the effect of biatrial pacing in prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Levy T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 19;102(12):1382-7
Vascular matrix and vein graft failure. Is the message in the medium? [editorial; comment] Loscalzo J. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):221-3. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jan 25;101(3):296-304.
Inhibition of transplant vasculopathy in a rat aortic allograft model after infusion of anti-inflammatory viral serpin. Miller LW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1598-605
Effect of coumarins started before coronary angioplasty on acute complications and long-term follow-up: a randomized trial. ten Berg JM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 25;102(4):386-91
The role of antibiotics after dilatation and curettage in women with metrorrhagia in the prevention of pelvic inflammatory disease. Makris N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):27-8
Benefits of antibiotic prophylaxis in laparoscopic gynaecological surgery. Sturlese E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3-4):217-8
Deep venous thrombosis: prophylaxis in gynecology. Madden S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 42(4):895-901 (37 ref.)
Surgical closing in total knee arthroplasty. A series followup. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov;(368):176-81
Cost analyses of extended prophylaxis with enoxaparin after hip arthroplasty. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):171-82
Naproxen in the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip replacement. Vielpeau C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):279-88
An economic analysis of antimicrobial prophylaxis against urinary tract infection in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Liu GG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep;21(9):1589-604
Barrier agents for preventing adhesions after surgery for subfertility. Farquhar C, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000475 (30 ref.)
Heparin, low molecular weight heparin and physical methods for preventing deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism following surgery for hip fractures. Handoll HH, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000305 (36 ref.)
Postoperative caffeine for preventing apnea in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000048 (3 ref.)
Liquid and fluid agents for preventing adhesions after surgery for subfertility. Watson A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001298 (11 ref.)
Steroid and anti-CD18 treatment have no effect on after-cataract formation following surgery in rabbits. Wallentin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 May;20(5):384-93
Use of valacyclovir for herpes simplex virus-1 (HSV-1) prophylaxis after facial resurfacing: A randomized clinical trial of dosing regimens. Gilbert S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):50-4
Prevention and treatment of complications in pancreatic cancer surgery. Berberat PO, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):327-36 (105 ref.)
Effectiveness of intestinal tube splinting: a prospective observational study. Meissner K. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(1):49-56
Somatostatin for the prevention of complications following pancreatoduodenectomy. Gouillat C. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 3:59-63 (25 ref.)
Laparoscopic colectomy compares favorably with colectomy by laparotomy for reduction of postoperative ileus. Chen HH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):61-5
Prospective evaluation of omentoplasty in preventing leakage of colorectal anastomosis. Tocchi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):951-5
Preventing thromboembolic complications in older orthopaedic surgery patients: interventions and outcomes. Eikelboom JW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Oct;15(4):297-306 (56 ref.)
Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: prevention of complications with the imbrication technique. Bresalier HJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Dec;78(12):920-2
Analysis of the risk factors associated with endoscopic sphincterotomy techniques: preliminary results of a prospective study, with emphasis on the reduced risk of acute pancreatitis with low-dose anticoagulation treatment. Rabenstein T, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):10-9
Postoperative seizure control and antiepileptic drug use in pediatric epilepsy surgery patients: the UCLA experience, 1986-1997. Mathern GW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec; 40(12):1740-9
Routine minimal invasive vein harvesting reduces postoperative morbidity in cardiac bypass procedures. Clinical report of 1400 patients. Coppoolse R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S61-6
Experimental study of the effects of different stapling devices in healing of the mechanically sutured bronchial stump. Dziedzic D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 17(2):111-6
Myocardial protection with high-dose beta-blockade in acute myocardial ischemia. Geissler HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):63-70
HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Poullis M. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 16(4):485-6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Apr;15(4):394-9; discussion 399-400.
Octreotide in the prevention of pancreatic damage induced by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Hardt PD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19;5(4):165-70
Reduction of aseptic measures in gynecologic endoscopy: a comparative clinical trial. Aydeniz B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):169-73
Transverse uterine incision non-closure versus closure: an experimental study in dogs. Gül A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):95-9
Hyaluronate-based coating solution for prevention of surgical adhesions has no major effect on adhesion and growth of intraperitoneal tumour cells. Haverlag R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):791-5
Preoperative high dose methylprednisolone improves patients outcome after abdominal surgery. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):971-8
Precautions taken to prevent adhesions--a questionnaire study among Swedish obstetricians and gynaecologists. Sjösten AC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):736-41
Freedom from endoleak after endovascular aneurysm repair does not equal treatment success. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):421-5
Transcranial Doppler-directed Dextran-40 therapy is a cost-effective method of preventing carotid thrombosis after carotid endarterectomy. Hayes PD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;19(1):56-61
Prevention of renal impairment following aortic cross-clamping by manipulation of the endogenous renal nitric oxide response. Pararajasingam R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;19(4):396-9
Effect of nitric oxide on postoperative adhesion formation. Ozden A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(6):465-70
Evaluation of seprafilm and amniotic membrane as adhesion prophylaxis in mesh repair of abdominal wall hernia in rats. Szabo A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):125-8
Evaluation of resorbable barriers for preventing surgical adhesions. Arnold PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan; 73(1):157-61
Use of fibrinolytic agents in the prevention of postoperative adhesion formation. Hellebrekers BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):203-12 (104 ref.)
Reduction of adhesion formation with cross-linked hyaluronic acid after peritoneal surgery in rats. Koçak I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):873-8
Postfundoplication complications. Prevention and management. Waring JP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):1007-19, viii-ix (64 ref.)
Is prophylactic ciprofloxacin effective in delaying biliary stent blockage? Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):175-82
Perioperative risk. Review of two guidelines for assessing older adults. American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association. Wertheim WA. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jul;55(7):61-6; quiz 69
Effect of different prokinetic agents and a novel enterokinetic agent on postoperative ileus in rats. De Winter BY, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):713-8
Outcome of lamivudine resistant hepatitis B virus infection in the liver transplant recipient. Mutimer D, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):107-13
Extended prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism following total hip and knee replacement. Hull RD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:23-31 (25 ref.)
Perioperative correlates of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias complicating coronary surgery. Ducceschi V, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):90-5
Comparative post-operative study of prostheses, with and without an anti-reflux valve system, in the palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Nunes CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2859-64
Effects of five different barrier materials on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat. Hellebrekers BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1358-63
Development of a novel glucose polymer solution (icodextrin) for adhesion prevention: pre-clinical studies. Verco SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1764-72
Reducing cataract surgery-related complications [editorial; comment] Ram J. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 47(3):153-4 (9 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;47(3):185-9.
Evaluation of two retrospective active surveillance methods for the detection of nosocomial infection in surgical patients. Belío-Blasco C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):24-7
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias following coronary surgery: predisposing factors. Ducceschi V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):43-8
Complications of a simple procedure: de Quervain's disease revisited. Mellor SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;

54(2):76–7
The routine use of cefazolin in cesarean section. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):107–12
Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: control mechanism, technique for nerve–sparing and reconstruction. Kihara K. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7 Suppl:S52–5
Prevention and management of hypotony after glaucoma surgery. Leen MM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):87–101 (13 ref.)
Blood flow of the gluteus medius muscle. An animal study. Akiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(4):202–4
Histologic effect of mitomycin C on strabismus surgery in the rabbit. Minguini N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3399–401
Intraoperative sponge 5–fluorouracil to reduce postoperative scarring in strabismus surgery. Mora JS, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Jun;1(2):92–7
Polydiaxonon prevents adhesions in the rabbit model: a pilot report. Sondhi N, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Aug;2(4):214–7
Complications of open anterior stabilization of the shoulder. Lazarus MD, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr; 8(2):122–32 (36 ref.)
Complications after treatment of tibial pilon fractures: prevention and management strategies. Thordarson DB. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;8(4):253–65 (35 ref.)
Effective prevention of atrial fibrillation by continuous atrial overdrive pacing after coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Blommaert D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1411–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1423–7.
Atrial pacing for the prevention of postoperative atrial fibrillation: how and where to pace? [editorial; comment] Daubert JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1423–7 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1411–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1416–22.
Atrial pacing for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiovascular surgery [see comments] Greenberg MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May;35(6):1416–22. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 May;35(6):1423–7.
A technical modification eliminates early ureteral complications after laparoscopic donor nephrectomy. Dunkin BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):96–7
Warfarin responses in total joint and hip fracture patients. Messieh M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):724–9
The use of a Bayesian forecasting model in the management of warfarin therapy after total hip arthroplasty. Motykie GD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):988–93
The effect of intraoperative intravenous fixed–dose heparin during total joint arthroplasty on the incidence of fatal pulmonary emboli. Nassif JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):16–21
Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin and warfarin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Stern SH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Feb; 15(2):153–8
Thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty using intraoperative heparin and postoperative pneumatic foot compression. Westrich GH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):651–6
Usefulness of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in patients with surgical jaundice––a prospective randomised study. Wig JD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar; 47(3):271–4
Aprotinin decreases exposure to allogeneic blood during primary unilateral total hip replacement. Murkin JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):675–84
Recent advances in venous thromboembolic prophylaxis during and after total hip replacement. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Feb;82(2):252–70 (131 ref.)
Are recommendations for the routine use of pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in total hip arthroplasty justified? [see comments] Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):473–4. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):483–5.
Risks and benefits of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery [see comments] Gillespie W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May; 82(4):475–9 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):483–5.
Prevention of deep–vein thrombosis after total knee replacement [letter; comment] Goldberg A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):304–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):654–9.
Thromboprophylaxis––which treatment for which patient? [editorial; comment] Prentice CR. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):483–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):469–721. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):473–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):475–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):480–2.
Whither thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement? [see comments] Thomas DP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May; 82(4):469–72 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):483–5.
Endoscopic saphenous vein harvest decreases leg wound complication in coronary artery bypass grafting patients. Kan CD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):157–62; discussion 163
Proximal aortic perfusion with passive cerebral flow: a method to prevent cerebral embolism in the arch and descending aortic operation. Katsumata T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 May–Jun;14(3):194–6
Effect of anti–inflammatory agents on corneal wound–healing process after surface excimer laser keratectomy. Kaji Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):426–31
Posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification: foldable acrylic versus poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Oner FH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):722–6
Topical intrastromal steroid during laser in situ keratomileusis to retard interface keratitis. Peters NT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1437–40
Educational campaign to improve the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism. Peterson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):279–87
The natural history of cervical cryosurgical healing. The minimal effect of debridement of the cervical eschar [see comment] Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):694–700. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Aug;49(8):707–8.
Can low–dose aspirin prevent thromboembolic phenomena in patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture or elective arthroplasty? Henley E. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):598–9
Routine preoperative testing before cataract surgery. Stephens MB. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):299–300
Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in high–risk patients with penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective randomized trial. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):648–53
Role of a hyaluronate–based membrane in the prevention of peritonitis–induced adhesions. Ghellai AM, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):310–5
Low–dose postoperative transconjunctival application of mitomycin C in rabbit trabeculectomy. El–Harazi SM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1999 Dec;8(6):374–9
Effects of 5–fluorouracil on flexor tendon repair. Moran SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Mar;25(2):242–51
Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in heart transplant patients. Rubin RH. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):731–5 (16 ref.)
Prevention of small airway obliteration in a swine heterotopic lung allograft model. Salminen US, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):193–206
The effect of cross–linked hyaluronate hydrogel on the reduction of post–surgical adhesion reformation in rabbits. Osada H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):233–41
Use of fibrin adhesive to reduce post–surgical adhesion reformation in rabbits. Osada H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):242–6
Clinical evaluation of a haemostatic and anti–adhesion preparation used to prevent post–surgical adhesion. Osada H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):247–52
Enhancing hearing preservation in endoscopic–assisted excision of acoustic neuroma via the retrosigmoid approach. Low WK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Nov; 113(11):973–7
Long–term middle–ear effects of middle–ear/eustachian tube packing after translabyrinthine surgery. Wareing MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):429–31
Major surgical complications from minor urological procedures. Eke N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):196–9 (30 ref.)
Prevention of subdural fluid collections following transcortical intraventricular and/or paraventricular procedures by using fibrin adhesive. Al–Yamany M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):406–12
New method to prevent bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for uterine cervical cancer. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):1–8
The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and heparin in the prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat uterine model. Sağol S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):287–93
Endoscopic orbital decompression with preservation of an inferomedial bony strut: minimization of postoperative diplopia. Wright ED, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1999 Oct; 28(5):252–6
Anterior transposition of the superior oblique tendon in the treatment of oculomotor nerve palsy and its influence on postoperative hypertropia. Young TL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May–Jun; 37(3):149–55
Silicone prosthesis prevents vertigo due to the defect at the mastoid process after mastoidectomy: a clinical report. Niimi M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):510–1
Postoperative adhesion prevention with an oxidized regenerated cellulose adhesion barrier in infertile women. Sawada T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):387–9
Prevention of postoperative bile leakage after major hepatic resections in malignancies. Karaliotas C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):236
Effects of angiotensin type–I receptor blockade on pericardial fibrosis. Loging JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):101–7
An in vivo evaluation of a chondroitin sulfate solution to prevent postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Tran HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):78–87
Sodium nitroprusside in patients with compromised left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass: reduction of cardiac proinflammatory substances. Massoudy P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):566–74
Insulin cardioplegia for elective coronary bypass surgery. Rao V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 119(6):1176–84
Hypothermic retrograde venous perfusion with adenosine cools the spinal cord and reduces the risk of paraplegia after thoracic aortic clamping. Ross SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):588–95
Predicting the need for anti–incontinence surgery in continent women undergoing repair of severe urogenital prolapse. Chaikin DC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):531–4
Evaluation of the urological complications of living related renal transplantation at a single center during the last 10 years: impact of the Double–J* stent. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):657–60
External pneumatic compression and fibrinolysis in abdominal surgery. Cahan MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):537–43
The influence of oral anticoagulation therapy on deep vein thrombosis rates four weeks after total hip replacement. Caprini JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):813–20
Local infusion of heparin reduces anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia in aortoiliac expanded polytetrafluoroethylene bypass grafts in baboons. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):354–63
Protective effect of nisoldipine on myocardial ischemia during coronary bypass surgery. Usui A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):471–7
Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1295–302. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1288–9.
Middle turbinate stabilization after functional endoscopic sinus surgery: the controlled synechiae technique. Bolger WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1852–3
Saline irrigation in the prevention of otorrhea after tympanostomy tube placement. Gross RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):246–9
Cranioplasty in acoustic neuroma surgery. Wazen JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1294–7
A technique to prevent cerebrospinal fluid leakage after translabyrinthine approach. Wiet RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jul;110(7):1234–6
Prophylactic fluconazole in liver transplant recipients: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Patel R. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):376–9
Targeted prophylaxis with amphotericin B lipid complex in liver transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Sep;6(5):588–95
Assessing virologic efficacy of combination lamivudine and low–dose hepatitis B immune globulin posttransplantation with the ultrasensitive digene hybrid capture II assay [letter] Yoshida EM, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):386
Intramuscular hepatitis B immune globulin combined with lamivudine for prophylaxis against hepatitis B recurrence after liver transplantation. Yao FY, et al. **Liver Transpl Surg** 1999 Nov;5(6):491–6
A breathing tape: a non–invasive prophylaxis/preventative measure for post–surgical atelectasis which supplies, rather than requires, patient motivation. Altschuler E. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):78–9
Peri–operative aspirin can prevent post–operative ischemia and thrombosis. Madi A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Aug; 55(2):164–7
Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis in women undergoing elective caesarean section. Huam SH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):3–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] Lim VK. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):1–2
Significant role of intragraft lymphoid tissues in preventing insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus recurrence in whole pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Tori M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):338–43
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract helps prevent bacterial infections in the early postoperative period after liver transplant. Emre S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):310–3
Reducing cardiac risk in noncardiac surgery [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lee TH. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1838–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789–94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1052; discussion 1052–3.
The effect of bisoprolol on perioperative mortality and myocardial infarction in high–risk patients undergoing vascular surgery. Dutch Echocardiographic Cardiac Risk Evaluation Applying Stress Echocardiography Study Group [see comments] Poldermans D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1789–94. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1838–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1051–2; discussion 1052–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1052; discussion 1052–3.
The value of routine preoperative medical testing before cataract surgery. Study of Medical Testing for Cataract Surgery [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):168–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):204–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):60.
Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation: new data for an old problem. Kuypers DR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2304–8 (20 ref.)
Thrombosis prophylaxis in hospitalised medical patients: does prophylaxis in all patients make sense? Schuurman B, et

al. **Neth J Med** 2000 May;56(5):171–6

Postoperative anticonvulsant prophylaxis for patients treated for cerebral aneurysms. Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;39(12):828–33; discussion 833–4

Spinal cord stimulation for cerebral vasospasm as prophylaxis. Takanashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;40(7):352–6; discussion 356–7

Carotid endarterectomy prevention strategies and complications management. Gunel M, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;11(2):351–64 (77 ref.)

Prevention of complications resulting from endovascular carotid sacrifice: a retrospective assessment. Abruzzo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):910–6; discussion 916–7

Biochemical changes related to hypoxia during cerebral aneurysm surgery: combined microdialysis and tissue oxygen monitoring: case report. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):201–5; discussion 205–6

Anticoagulation in neurosurgical patients. Lazio BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):838–47; discussion 847–8 (48 ref.)

Dose reduction improves hearing preservation rates after intracanalicular acoustic tumor radiosurgery. Niranjan A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):753–62; discussion 762–5 (52 ref.)

Dural closure with nonpenetrating clips prevents meningoneural adhesions: an experimental study in dogs. Palm SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):875–81; discussion 881–2 (52 ref.)

Fractionated stereotactic radiosurgery and preservation of hearing in patients with vestibular schwannoma: a preliminary report. Poen JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec; 45(6):1299–305; discussion 1305–7

Preservation of the olfactory tract in bifrontal craniotomy for various lesions of the anterior cranial fossa [letter; comment] Tigliev GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct; 45(4):955–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 Jan;44(1):113–7.

Current practices in the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery. Wu EC, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):7–13; discussion 14

Corneal refractive changes after acrysof lens versus PMMA lens implantation. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep–Oct;214(5):320–3

Avoiding serious corneal complications of laser assisted in situ keratomileusis and photorefractive keratectomy. Holland SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):640–52

Automated surgical equipment requires routine disinfection of vacuum control manifold to prevent postoperative endophthalmitis. Miño de Kaspar H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Apr;107(4):685–90

Effect of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses on postoperative inflammation after phacoemulsification: a randomized trial in a United States patient population. Heparin-Surface-Modified Lens Study Group. Trocme SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1031–7

Low-level laser effect on neurosensory recovery after sagittal ramus osteotomy. Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):12–8

Avoiding "misteaks" in knee arthroplasty: five easy pieces. Booth RE Jr. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):881–4

The long-term effects of hyaluronan during development of osteoarthritis following partial meniscectomy in a rabbit model. Kobayashi K, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Sep;8(5):359–65

Middle turbinate medialization and preservation in endoscopic sinus surgery. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):76–80

Optimal elective scalp incision design. Frodel JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):374–7

The effects of modified hemofiltration on inflammatory mediators and cardiac performance in coronary artery bypass grafting. Bogâ M, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar; 15(2):143–50

The tarsal tuck procedure: avoiding eyelid retraction after lower blepharoplasty. Anderson RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):284–5; discussion 286

Breast augmentation: compression—a very important factor in preventing capsular contracture [see comments] Camirand A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):529–38; discussion 539–41. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Apr;105(5):1903–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 May;105(6):2276.

A new technique of scarless expanded forehead flap for reconstructive surgery. Fan J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):777–85

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in the moderate- to high-risk patient undergoing lower extremity liposuction [letter] Few JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul; 104(1):309–10

A systematic approach for improvement of the donor sites of fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;104(4):993–8

Anchor epicanthoplasty combined with out-fold type double eyelidplasty for Asians: do we have to make an additional scar to correct the Asian epicanthal fold? Lee Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1872–80

The value of tear film breakup and Schirmer's tests in preoperative blepharoplasty evaluation. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):566–9; discussion 570–3

The right angle rhytidectomy flap. Schulman NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):200–3

Patient acceptance of adequately filled breast implants using the tilt test. Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):139–47; discussion 148–9

Laboratory evaluation of the effect of prophylaxis for thromboembolism with fractionated heparin in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Martínez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Jan;92(1):27–35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Functional MRI and the Wada test provide complementary information for predicting post-operative seizure control. Killgore WD, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):450–5

Anastomotic leakage after colorectal anastomosis. Moran B, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr-May;18(3):244–8

The No-React anticalcification treatment: a comparison of Biocor No-React II and Toronto SPV stentless bioprostheses implanted in sheep. Herijgers P, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):171–5

Puboprostatic ligament sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Jarow JP. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):28–32

Axillary artery anastomosis to avoid axillofemoral bypass disruption. Yeager RA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 13(1):74–6

The barrier effect of laminae: laminotomy versus laminectomy. Yücesoy K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jul; 38(7):442–4

Recovery of parathyroid function after total thyroidectomy. Kihara M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):333–8

A brief course of colon preparation with oral antibiotics. Takesue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):112–6

Pulmonary thromboembolism after surgery for esophageal cancer: its features and prophylaxis. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):416–20

Preoperative intranasal mupirocin ointment significantly reduces postoperative infection with Staphylococcus aureus in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal surgery. Yano M, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(1):16–21

Surgery of aortic aneurysms and brain protection [editorial] Yasuda K. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):881–2

Usefulness of autologous blood transfusion for avoiding allogenic transfusion and infectious complications after esophageal cancer resection. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):185–92

Perioperative assessment and management of patients with coronary artery disease. Potyk DK. **Tex Med** 2000 Mar; 96(3):58–66 (79 ref.)

Postoperative air leaks [letter; comment] Henry M, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Dec;54(12):1141. Comment on: Thorax 1999 May;54(5):442–3.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after neurosurgery. Agnelli G. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):925–30 (34 ref.)

Integrating pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Bounameaux H. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):931–7 (55 ref.)

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement [letter; comment] Cohen AT. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan; 83(1):171. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Jan;81(1):22–5.

A comparative double-blind, randomised trial of a new second generation LMWH (bemiparin) and UFH in the prevention of post-operative venous thromboembolism. The Bemiparin Assessment group. Kakkar VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):523–9

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism following orthopedic surgery: mechanical and pharmacological approaches and the need for extended prophylaxis. Pineo GF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):918–24 (47 ref.)

Local versus central assessment of venographies in a multicenter trial on the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgery. Rossi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1399–402

Anticoagulation in the setting of epidural or spinal anesthesia/analgesia. Thompson GE. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):913–7 (32 ref.)

Posttransplant urinary complications; a thing of the past after insertion of inexpensive ureteral stent. Ahmad E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3210

Role of immunonutrition in reducing complications following organ transplantation. Alexander JW. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):574–5

Early introduction of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors could prevent the incidence of transplant coronary artery disease. Kato T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):331–3

A new regimen of MESNA (2-mercaptoethanesulfonate) effectively prevents cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Khojasteh NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):596

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in solid organ transplant recipients: the issues. Legendre C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):377–8 (17 ref.)

Nonimmunologic renal allograft injury and delayed graft function: clinical strategies for prevention and treatment. Shoskes DA. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):766–8 (30 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapies for the prevention and treatment of obliterative airway disease in heterotopic rat trachea allografts. Adams BF, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2260–6

Is routine ureteric stenting needed in kidney transplantation? A randomized trial. Dominguez J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):597–601

Cytomegaloviral infections in renal transplant recipients treated with daclizumab [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):1026–7. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Jul 27;68(2):310–3.

Blocking the CD28–B7 T-cell costimulatory pathway abrogates the development of obliterative bronchiolitis in a murine heterotopic airway model. Yamada A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):743–9

Double-blind randomized comparison of single-dose ciprofloxacin versus intravenous cefazolin in patients undergoing outpatient endourologic surgery. Christiano AP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):182–5

Use of interoperative documentation [letter; comment] Frankel J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):184. Comment on: Urology 2000 Jan;55(1):62–7.

Bladder calculi in augmentation cystoplasty in children. Mathoera RB, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):482–7

Importance of identifying the inconspicuous penis: prevention of circumcision complications. Williams CP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):140–2 discussion 142–3

Complications of thyroid surgery: how to avoid them, how to manage them, and observations on their possible effect on the whole patient. Reeve T, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Aug;24(8):971–5 (22 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of joint prosthesis complications (editorial)] Dai K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 35(8):451–2 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the causes of vascular crisis following anastomosis of small vessel and its prophylaxis and treatment] Lu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;12(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombosis prevention in the preoperative preparation of gynecologic patients] Sik S, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun; 64 Suppl 2:3–4 **(Cze)**

[Anti-Xa activity during administration of low-molecular weight heparin in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Dec;78(12):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heparin induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis] Kauppila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):412–6 **(Fin)**

[Concerning "Intraperitoneal polyglactin 910 absorbable prosthesis: a risk-free preventive method?" (letter)] Rodier JF. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(10):1054–5 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pancreatic fistula after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999; 53(7):612–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of eyelid retraction following lower blepharoplasty] De Riu G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):110–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thromboembolic risk in abdominal plastic surgery. A randomized statistical study of 190 cases] Sellam P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Oct;44(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive glycopeptide antibiotic therapy. Earlier administration? (letter)] Dareau S. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May;19(5):436 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious risks in ophthalmology surgery (see comments] Feys J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec; 22(10):1091–103 (163 ref.). Comment in: J Fr Ophtalmol 1999 Dec;22(10):1033. **(Fre)**

[Echo-doppler monitoring of asymptomatic distal deep vein thrombosis in patients given low-molecular-weight-heparin at prophylactic doses after orthopedic surgery] Barrellier MT, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Jun;25(3):195–200 **(Fre)**

[Empirical treatment of urinary infections in urologic surgery] Corsia G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1017–22 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative accidental contamination of bone-tendon-bone graft for the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Report of 4 cases] Casalonga D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Nov; 85(7):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for prevention of pulmonary embolism during at-risk surgeries and in the medical environment] Leclerc JR. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):939–48 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of early surgery in preventing the esthetic sequelae of cervicofacial mucocutaneous hemangiomas in children] Bennaceur S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 2000 Jan;101(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vomiting—predictable and preventable] **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[The effects of perioperative continuous administration of mivazerol on early postoperative hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines after major surgery] Apitzsch H, et al. **Anasthesiol Iatensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Aug;35(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative electromyographic recurrent laryngeal nerve identification as a routine measure (see comments)] Hemmerling TM, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 2000 May;71(5):532–3. **(Ger)**

[Identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. How invasive? How valuable? (comment)] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):532–3. Comment on: Chirurg 2000 May;71(5):534–8. Comment on: Chirurg 2000 May;71(5):545–50. Comment on: Chirurg 2000

May;71(5):551-7. (Ger)

[Intraoperative electromyographic identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve (see comments)] Jonas J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 2000 May;71(5):532-3. (Ger)

[First continuous nerve monitoring in thyroid gland surgery (see comments)] Lamadé W, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May; 71(5):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 2000 May;71(5):532-3. (Ger)

[Prevention of adhesions. Wish and reality] Treutner KH, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):510-7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection after heart transplantation. Retrospective analysis of an antiviral CMV prevention] Antretter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 14; 125(15):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heparin after knee joint arthroscopy] Witt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1059 (Ger)

[Antiemesis with P6 laser acupuncture in children] Lewith G, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6(5):276-8 (Ger)

[Prevention of pyoderma gangrenosum] Geusau A. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):200 (Ger)

[Minimizing induction of astigmatism in preoperative spherical cornea a. by mini-incision surgery with foldable IOL and b. by corneal tunnel incision with limbal relaxing incision] Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late hormonal complications after brain tumor treatment in childhood and adolescence: literature review and a model of integrated hormone aftercare] Marx M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul-Aug;212(4):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term problems after kidney transplantations] Heidenreich S, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):261-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fully automated injection pen for prevention of thrombosis. Tolerance, convenience and patient compliance] Höntzsch D, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):50 (Ger)

[Preoperative infection prophylaxis with 1% polyvidon-iodine solution based on the example of conjunctival staphylococci] Binder CA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Water precautions after insertion of a tympanostomy tube: necessary or obsolete?] Kaufmann TU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 9;129(40):1450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin necroses, thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis in subcutaneous thromboembolism prophylaxis with heparin: heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) type II] Stricker H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis by controlled foot and ankle movement?] Mittlmeier T. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec; 102(12):986-7 (Ger)

[Efficacy of metoprolol in prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting] Wenke K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentials risks in drug prevention of thrombosis--low-molecular-weight heparin versus standard heparin] Ganzer D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia after elective hip joint replacement with postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin] Marx A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Nov-Dec; 137(6):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and clinical application of thrombosis prophylaxis. I] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(7):W49-52 (Ger)

[Ciprofloxacin levels in pleural fluid and serum during systemic administration after pneumonectomy] Padberg WM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(5):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practice of perioperative thromboembolic prophylaxis in neurosurgery: results of a German survey] Raabe A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 2000;61(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preservation of potency by supra-ampullar cystectomy in patients with bladder neoplasms] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Axillary lymphadenectomy and its complications] Santoro G, et al. **G Chir** 2000 Mar;21(3):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Optimum anticoagulation control after bileaflet mechanical valve replacement: a prospective multi-institutional study] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov;52(12):1001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mid-term results of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries: effect of fresh autologous pericardial patch in preventing postoperative pulmonary stenosis] Sakurai H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep; 53(10):807-12; discussion 813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheal tube/laryngeal mask exchange to prevent coughing in lung volume reduction surgery] Sasano H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of scalp shaving on prevention of postoperative intracranial infection] Amano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Oct;27(10):883-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosis prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Finsen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in Cesarean section (editorial)] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):777 (Nor)

[Applicability of the Torrington and Henderson scale] Faresin SM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr-Jun; 46(2):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The effect of Clexane (low-molecular-weight heparin) on the hemostatic system and on the incidence of postoperative thrombotic complications in gynecological cancer patients] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevention of thrombus formation and the improvement of the blood rheological properties during operations with a microsurgical technic. I. The possibilities for using acelysin--an acetylsalicylic acid derivative] Vabishchevich AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural organization of sigmoid and rectum wall in patients with cancer after use of enterosorbent with adsorbed metronidazole] Malborodin IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenoblockers in prophylaxis of acute urination retention after surgery] Aliaev IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (12):43-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of protecting of sutures in the stomach and intestines] Levchik EIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods to prevent generalized peritonitis in peptic ulcer surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(12):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevention and treatment of cicatricial esophageal stenosis after the correction of atresia] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial action of ozone in the treatment of mandibular fracture] Malanchuk VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Purulent complications in surgical treatment of severe forms of scoliosis] Mukhsen S. **Klin Khir** 2000;(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevention of the occurrence of complications in patients with a postoperative abdominal hernia] Sernevich PG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevention of postoperative nose deformities following bone reconstructive operations on the maxillary complex] Gun'ko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of constant electric current in prevention of postoperative bronchopulmonary complications in patients with hiatal hernia] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and correction of pathological changes of the tracheobronchial tree during lung surgery] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prognosis and prevention of the occurrence of acute ulcers and erosions of the stomach and duodenum in surgical patients] Chernov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibilities for preventing adhesive disease after appendectomy] Filenko BP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythropoietin in the prevention and treatment of anemia in heart surgery patients] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(6):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improvement of ambulatory surgery as an alternative way to decrease the frequency of suppurative-inflammatory complications after surgical interventions] Slepykh NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):80-2 (Rus)

[The prevention and treatment of recurrences after dacryorhinostomies] Beloglazov VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;115(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of antioxidative prevention of complications in immediate postoperative period in children with nephroblastoma] Ordukhanian ZS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Simo J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):692-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a risk-benefit study] Toledano Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug-Sep;50(6):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia in a case of type I Arnold-Chiari malformation (letter)] Gómez Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):180-1 (Spa)

[Perioperative arterial hypertension. A pending problem (editorial)] Santiveri X. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):143-4 (Spa)

[Consensus statement on surgical chemoprophylaxis] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun; 13(2):205-13 (59 ref.) (Spa)

[Prospective evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with achalasia treated with pneumatic dilatation, thoracic or abdominal myotomy] Aguilar-Paiz LA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The drug prevention of postoperative thromboses in patients with critical lower limb ischemia] Kobza II. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Rybachuk OI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Perioperative cognitive decline: the extent of the problem. Rasmussen LS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1999;50(4):199-201 (41 ref.)

Predictability of dysphagia after laparoscopic nissen fundoplication. Kamolz T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):408-14

Recurrent psychogenic coma following tracheal stenosis repair. Meyers TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov; 125(11):1267-9

Impact of tympanostomy tubes on child quality of life. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):585-92

De novo psychogenic seizures after epilepsy surgery: case report. Montenegro MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2B):535-7

The cerebellum contributes to higher functions during development: evidence from a series of children surgically treated for posterior fossa tumours. Riva D, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):1051-61

Quality of life with a temporary stoma: ileostomy vs. colostomy. Gooszen AW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):650-5

Effects of bariatric surgery on binge eating and related psychopathology. Kalarchian MA, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Mar;4(1):1-5

Moderators of the effect of preoperative emotional adjustment on postoperative depression after surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Derry PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb;41(2):177-85

"It isn't fair": postoperative depression and other manifestations of survivor guilt. Blacher RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):43-8

Experiences of micturition problems, indwelling catheter treatment and sexual life consequences in men with prostate cancer. Jakobsson L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):59-67

Five-year follow-up of cosmetic rhinoplasty. Ercolani M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep;47(3):283-6

Short-term outcome of rhinoplasty for medical or cosmetic indication. Ercolani M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep; 47(3):277-81

Impact of facial paralysis on patients with acoustic neuroma. Cross T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1539-42

Health-related quality of life following bilateral intrastriatal transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Hagell P, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):224-9

Peduncular hallucinosis : an unusual sequelae of medulloblastoma surgery. Kumar R, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):183-5

Patterns and predictors of risk for depressive and anxiety-related disorders during the first three years after heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):191-2

Musical hallucinations after living-donor liver transplantation [letter] Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):530-1

Social work practice with transsexuals in Hong Kong who apply for sex reassignment surgery. Ma JL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(2):85-103

[Evaluating the quality of life of 42 heart transplant patients and candidates: a cross-sectional study] Franques P, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative cognition disorders in elderly patients. The results of the "International Study of Postoperative Cognitive Dysfunction" ISPOCD 1)] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec;48(12):884-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cognitive impairment in the early postoperative period after remifentanil-propofol and sevoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative delirium following vascular surgery. Comparative results in a prospective study] Böhner H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is the effect of pars plana vitrectomy in diabetic traction detachment with macular involvement on the social status of the patient? (news)] Fischer K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):aA6 (Ger)

[Effect of preoperative preoperative visualization therapy on postoperative outcome after inguinal hernia surgery and thyroid resection] Omlor G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(4):380-5; discussion 385-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postoperative pneumoperitoneum as detected by CT:

prevalence, duration, and relevant factors affecting its possible significance. Gayer G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):301-5

Neovascularization (angiogenesis) after revascularization in moyamoya disease. Which technique is most useful for moyamoya disease? Houkin K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(3):269-76

Barium sulfate as contrast medium for evaluation of postoperative anastomotic leaks. Tanomkiat W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):482-5

Dynamic CT perfusion to assess the effect of carotid revascularization in chronic cerebral ischemia. Roberts HC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):421-5

CT angiography of complications in pediatric patients treated with intravascular stents. Fidler JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):355-9

Usefulness of CT angiography with volume rendering after carotid angioplasty and stenting. Leclerc X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):820-2

Helical CT angiography with maximum intensity projection in the assessment of aortic coarctation after surgery. Schaffler GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1041-5

Case 2. Retained silicone and fibrous capsule in the right breast and retained fibrous capsule in the left breast after removal of implants. Sinclair DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):860; 862-4

CT findings in posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder of renal transplants. Vrachliotis TG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):183-8

Angiographic anatomy of the grafted left internal mammary artery. Calafiore AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1636-9

Long-term angiographic results of coronary endarterectomy. Ferraris VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1737-43

Blood flow in composite arterial grafts and effect of native coronary flow. Royse AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1619-22

Postoperative mediastinal chyloma. Suzuki K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1857-8

Is there still an indication for operative treatment of femoral neck fractures with a ceramic hemiprosthesis? Four-year results. Müller LP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000; 120(5-6):299-303

Fatigue failure of an AO spiral blade. Syed AA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):366-8

Appropriateness of routine postoperative chest radiography after tracheotomy. Hamburger MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):649-51

The value of intubation dacryocystography after dacryocystorhinostomy. Amin M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jun;73(870):604-7

CT findings in post-operative subphrenic abscess with teratomatous inclusions. Lindbichler F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):542-3

Bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation: appearance on expiratory minimum intensity projection images. Wittram C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):103-6

Limited utility of chest radiograph after thoracentesis. Petersen WG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1038-42

Long-term follow-up of Griggs percutaneous tracheostomy with spiral CT and questionnaire. Steele AP, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1430-3

Posterior fossa tension pneumocephalus. Suri A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):196-9

Percutaneous embolization of thoracic duct injury. Bonn J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):268-9

Imaging of lung transplantation. Shepard JA. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):827-44, ix (74 ref.)

Total hip arthroplasty in young patients. 8- to 13-year results using an uncemented stem. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):153-63

Survivorship and radiographic analysis of knee osteoarticular allografts. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):73-9

Glenohumeral osteoarthrosis after the Eden-Hybbinette procedure. Rachbauer F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):135-40

CT diagnosis of reversible liver transplant ischemia. Newmark GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):776-8

Pulmonary complications following lung transplantation. Ward S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 May;55(5):332-9 (57 ref.)

Continued sac expansion in the absence of a demonstrable endoleak is an indication for secondary intervention. Fisher RK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):96-8

A prospective study of changes in aneurysm and graft length after endovascular exclusion of AAA using balloon and self-expanding endograft systems. Singh-Ranger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):90-5

Secondary endoleak or missed endoleak? Wever JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):458-60

Abdominal retained surgical sponges: CT appearance. Kalovidouris A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1407-10 (12 ref.)

Postoperative findings following the Whipple procedure: determination of prevalence and morphologic abdominal CT features. Mortelé KJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):123-8

Evaluation of radiolucency condition in total hip arthroplasty: a statistical comparison of the diagnostic capability of digitised image vs. conventional X-ray film. Testoni M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):601-8

Appendicitis after appendectomy: CT diagnosis. Thomeer M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(4):674-6 (17 ref.)

Liver regeneration and restoration of liver function after partial hepatectomy: the relation of fibrosis of the liver parenchyma. Miyazaki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2919-24

Angiographic presentation of coronary artery spasm in heart transplant recipients. Boffa GM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):67-74

The medium-term results of a cemented Freeman femoral neck-retaining prosthesis. Journeaux SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):188-91

Radiological factors influencing femoral and acetabular failure in cemented Charnley total hip arthroplasties [letter; comment] Olin FH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):308. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Nov;81(6):982-6.

The contrast between venographic and clinical endpoints in trials of thromboprophylaxis in hip replacement. Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):480-2 (20 ref.)

Internal mammary artery grafts and competitive flow. Controversies persist. Gaudino M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):553-4

Congenital radius deficiency: radiographic outcome and survivorship analysis. Geck MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1132-44

Bone resorption of the proximal phalanx after tendon pulley reconstruction. Lin GT. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov; 24(6):1323-6

Compartmentalized maxillary sinus mucocele. Tsang RK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1106-8

Contralateral subdural hematoma resulting from intraoperative aneurysm rupture. Case illustration. Gonzales-Portillo G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):147

Obstruction of St Jude Medical valves in the aortic position: significance of a combination of cineradiography and echocardiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):142-7

Pulmonary nodules in early fat embolism syndrome: a case report. Heyneman LE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan; 15(1):71-4

Retained intrathoracic surgical swab: CT appearances. Sheehan RE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan;15(1):61-4

Embolotherapy of persistent endoleaks after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm with the ancure-endovascular technologies endograft system. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1175-82

Regarding "The value of late computed tomographic scanning in identification of vascular abnormalities after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair" [letter; comment] Mushtaq N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov;30(5):961-2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Mar;29(3):442-50.

Regarding "A prospective study to assess changes in proximal aortic neck dimensions after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms" [letter; comment] Wever JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1163-4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Apr;29(4):625-30.

Demonstration of post-traumatic hepatic hemorrhage with carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography. Ketelslegers E, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Apr;82(2):74

Retrospective analysis of cerebral complications after coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients. Morino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):46-50

Bladder entrapment after external fixation of traumatic pubic diastasis: importance of follow-up computed tomography in establishing prompt diagnosis. Geracci JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun;165(6):492-3

Supraomohyoid cellulitis from placement of a dental implant [letter] Guerra MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1900-1

An unusual complication of microtia repair [letter] Yavuzer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(5):1896

Recurrent proptosis and thyroid eye disease. Kwan AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):689-91

CT evaluation of prosthetic ossicular reconstruction procedures: what the otologist needs to know. Stone JA, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):593-605

Rapidly growing bronchogenic adenocarcinoma in native lung following unilateral lung transplantation. CT findings in a case. La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):524-6 (9 ref.)

Leakages after endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms: classification based on findings at CT, angiography, and radiography. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):767-72

Respiratory viral infections in lung transplant recipients: radiologic findings with clinical correlation. Matar LD, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):735-42

False aneurysm of the right internal mammary artery. Jansen EW, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):213-4

Oral urografin in postoperative small bowel obstruction. Chen SC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1051-4

[Radiographic course of 39 rheumatoid wrists after synovectomy and stabilization] Chantelot C, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):236-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures by by flexible intramedullary nailing (Geneva experience)] Flisch CW, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(3):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is it? Abdominal foreign body and small intestine fistula] Lacombe C, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):641-2 **(Fre)**

[Fractures near the base of the first metacarpal bone--clinical outcome of 21 patients] Bartelmann U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Mar;32(2):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment outcome after surgical arthrodesis] Kalb K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Jul;31(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual hallucinations after brain operation: prompt CT assessment] Zeller B. **Radiologe** 2000 Jan;40(1):M16 **(Ger)**

[Migration of Kirschner wires after surgical stabilization of injuries in the area of the shoulder--4 case reports] SchindeleS, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(6):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical vs. conservative treatment of fractures of the thoracolumbar transition] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatosis intestinalis in abdominal infection] Kletzmayer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):52 **(Ger)**

[Complex reconstruction of subluxated and dislocated hip joints in spastically handicapped children] Knelles D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration analysis of cemented Müller polyethylene acetabular cups versus cement-free Zweymüller screw-attached acetabular cups] Kordelle J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete dislocation of the polyethylene inlay after internal hemipelvectomy and individually fitted tumor endoprosthesis] Lichtinger TK, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical reconstruction of fibrous dysplasia of bone in long-term follow-up] Lindner N, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr;138(2):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2- to 4-year outcome of dorsal double rod instrumentation spondylodesis in idiopathic scoliosis] Niemeyer T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct;137(5):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometric study of postoperative development of skull shape and cranial volume in children with craniosynostoses] Kovács A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1999;60(3):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of computed tomography in assessing subphrenic abscesses after posttraumatic splenectomy] Salzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gossypiboma of the knee. Its computed tomographic diagnosis] Salzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):188-9 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography for patients with multivessel coronary artery disease after revascularization (the Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial [EAST]). Alazraki NP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1369-74

An inspiring case. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan; 73(865):99-100

Tc-99m sulfur colloid scintigraphy for detecting perigraft flow following endovascular aortic aneurysm repair: A feasibility study. Hovsepian DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(6):447-51

Recurrent hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland demonstrated on radionuclide imaging and an intraoperative gamma probe. Hung GU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):348-50

An unusual case of unilateral lactation and a vanishing limb. Mansberg R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):390-1

Lymphoscintigraphy demonstrating thoracic duct injury in an infant with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Moadel-Sernick RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May; 25(5):335-6

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the assessment of biliary obstruction after hepatic resection with biliary-enteric anastomosis. Kim JS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):170-5

Scintigraphic detection of bile leak and follow-up in a post-cholecystectomy patient with recognition of tail sign. Shikare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):15-7

The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pseudarthrosis after spinal fusion surgery. Bohnsack M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):482-4

Dipyridamole-thallium/sestamibi before vascular surgery: a prospective blinded study in moderate-risk patients. de Virgilio C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jul;32(1):77-89

Power Doppler ultrasonography compared with scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal allograft dysfunction. Isiklar I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3330-1

[Iodine 131 uptake by a bronchogenic cyst in a patient with differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lejeune M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8-15;29(24):1345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy in diagnosis and after-care of biliary atresia] Rossmüller B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jan;172(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hyperthyroidism. The diagnostic and

therapeutic role of nuclear medicine] Giovanella L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):294–7 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy diagnosis of renovascular hypertension in renal transplanted patients] Lampreave J, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Oct;18(5):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of treatment with OKT3 on brain perfusion in a heart transplant patient with SPET with 99mTc-HMPAO] Quirce R, et al. **Rev Esp Med Nucl** 1999 Oct;18(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local radiotherapy for alveolar airleak [letter; comment] Duffy JP. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):494. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Apr;92(4):190–2.

REHABILITATION

Meniscal repair rehabilitation. Barber FA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:207–10

Evaluation of a self-help leaflet in treatment of social difficulties following facial disfigurement. Newell R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Oct;37(5):381–8

Effects of increased in vivo excursion on digital range of motion and tendon strength following flexor tendon repair. Silva MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):777–83

[Complications and therapy after arthroscopic interventions of the knee joint] Anders JO, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Aug;38(3):177–80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Rebound thymic hyperplasia after chemotherapy in a patient treated for pulmonary metastases. Hendriks JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Dec;99(6):312–4

Recurrent trigeminal neuralgia after microvascular decompression using an interposing technique. Teflon felt adhesion and the sling retraction technique. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):557–61

Instrumented facet fusion for the degenerative lumbar disorders. Park YK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(9):915–20

Anatomic prerequisites of the surgical therapy of vaginal prolapse after hysterectomy. Jaburek L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:115–7

Homograft insertion for pulmonary regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of fallot improves cardiorespiratory exercise performance. Eyskens B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):221–5

Anterior fibular strut grafting for the treatment of pseudoarthrosis in spondylolisthesis. Majd ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):99–105

Open debridement and soft tissue release as a salvage procedure for the severely arthrofibrotic knee. Millett PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):552–61

Recurrent postoperative stridor requiring tracheostomy in a patient with spasmodic dysphonia. Banoub M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):893–5

Muscle bow traction method for dynamic facial reanimation. Maegawa J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):354–8

Mesh repair of a coccygeal hernia via an abdominal approach. Kumar A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(2):113–5

Preoperative versus postoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in mild to moderate gallstone pancreatitis: a prospective randomized trial. Chang L, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):82–7

Technical refinement in adult-to-adult living donor liver transplantation using right lobe graft. Fan ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):126–31

Anterior tension-free repair of recurrent inguinal hernia under local anesthesia: a 7-year experience in a teaching hospital. Gianetta E, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):132–6

Postoperative bile duct strictures: management and outcome in the 1990s. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Sep; 232(3):430–41

A simple method of treating coronary air embolism after cardiopulmonary bypass. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1867–8

Left ventricular assist device bridge-to-transplant network improves survival after failed cardiotomy. Helman DN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1187–94

Giant aneurysm of saphenous vein graft to coronary artery compressing the right atrium. Kalimi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1433–7 (42 ref.)

Enlargement of ulcer-like projections after repair of acute type A aortic dissection. Koshino T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1860–3

Midline exposure of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Kunihara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1951–3

Reoperative pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Mo M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1770–6; discussion 1776–7

Aneurysm after subclavian flap angioplasty repair of coarctation of the aorta. Nguyen DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1392–4

The failing Fontan with atrial flutter: a successful surgical option. Nomura F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1845–8

Expanding indications for the Ross procedure. Oury JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1403–6

Reoperations on the ascending aorta and aortic root: pitfalls and results in 134 patients. Schepens MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1676–80

Images in cardiothoracic surgery. Thrombus formation after catheter closure of an atrial septal defect with a clamshell device. Stangl V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1956

Repair of right ventricular rupture complicating mediastinitis [letter; comment] Szerafin T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1892–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Dec;66(6):2115–6.

Intrathoracic migration of Kirschner pins. Venissac N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1953–5

Laparoscopic lymphocele drainage after renal transplantation. Ostrowski M, et al. **Ann Transplant** 2000; 5(1):25–7

Long-term effect of Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy on intraocular pressure. Ge J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Oct;118(10):1334–7

Pulmonary complications in patients with head and neck and lung neoplasms. Bentz BG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):429–32

The failure of cricopharyngeal myotomy to improve postoperative dysphagia: is videofluoroscopic diagnosis adequate? [letter; comment] Spiegel JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;126(6):804–5 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Sep;125(9):942–6.

Surgical treatment of postoperative incisional hernias by intraperitoneal insertion of dacron mesh and an aponeurotic graft: a report on 250 cases [see comments] Arnaud JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1260–2. Comment in: Arch Surg 2000 Feb;135(2):238.

Surgical treatment of postoperative incisional hernias by intraperitoneal insertion of a Dacron mesh and an aponeurotic graft [letter; comment] Brunicardi FC. **Arch Surg** 2000 Feb;135(2):238. Comment on: Arch Surg 1998 Apr;133(4):378–82. Comment on: Arch Surg 1999 Nov;134(11):1260–2.

Twenty cases of peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum: diagnostic implications and management. Sheldon DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):564–8; discussion 568–9

The impact of adhesions on hospital readmissions over ten years after 8849 open gynaecological operations: an assessment from the Surgical and Clinical Adhesions Research Study. Lower AM, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):855–62

Malabsorption after augmentation cystoplasty: the role of ileo-caecal reconstitution. Lane TM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):772–3

Free conjunctival autograft harvested from the fornix for repair of leaking blebs [letter] Miyazawa D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):440–1

A technique for repairing massive ventral incisional hernias without the use of a mesh. Johnson D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):399–403

The prepuce flap in the reconstruction of male anal stenosis. Sakai S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):660–2

Acetabular revision arthroplasty [editorial; comment] Bourne RB. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):247–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 2000 Aug;43(4):269–75. Comment on: Can J Surg 2000 Aug;43(4):276–82.

Closed tibial shaft fractures: management and treatment complications. A review of the prospective literature. Coles CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):256–62 (15 ref.)

Cementless acetabular revision arthroplasty [see comments] Jain R, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):269–75. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Aug;43(4):247–8.

Functional outcome after acetabular revision with roof reinforcement rings [see comments] Jain R, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Aug;43(4):276–82. Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Aug;43(4):247–8.

Management of late complications after classic Fontan procedure by conversion to total cavopulmonary connection. Conte S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 7(6):651–5

A large coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft aneurysm with a fistula: case report and review of the literature. Gruberg L, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):214–6 (12 ref.)

The surgical management of severe gastroparesis in heart/lung transplant recipients. Akindipe OA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):907–10

Video-assisted contralateral treatment for bronchial stump diastasis after left pneumonectomy. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):884–6

Membranous occlusion of the foramen of Monro following ventriculoperitoneal shunt insertion: a role for endoscopic foraminoplasty. Wong TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr;16(4):213–7

Extensor digiti minimi tendon "rerouting" transfer in permanent abduction of the little finger. Bellan N, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(4):325–33

Management of true recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome: is it worthwhile to bring vascularized tissue? Duclos L, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):113–7; discussion 118

The hypothenar fat-pad flap for reconstructive repair after scarring of the median nerve at the wrist joint. Giunta R, et al. **Chir Main** 1998;17(2):107–12

Bilobed oblong porous coated acetabular components in revision total hip arthroplasty. Berry DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):154–60

Total knee arthroplasty in patients who have massive osteoarticular allografts. DeGroot H 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):62–72

Cancellous allograft in revision total hip arthroplasty. A clinical review. Leopold SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):86–97 (78 ref.)

Hip and knee replacement after longstanding hip arthrodesis. Rittmeister M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):136–45

Stability and bone preservation in custom designed revision hip stems. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr; (373):164–73

Minor column structural acetabular allografts in revision hip arthroplasty. Woodgate IG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):75–85

The complications of blepharoplasty: their identification and management. Fulton JE. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):549–58

Allogenic hair transplant in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Rosati P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug; 25(8):664–5

Hair repair surgery. Corrective measures for improvement of older large-graft procedures and scalp scars. Swinehart JM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):523–8; discussion 529

Dog-ears: a review. Weisberg NK, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):363–70 (26 ref.)

Successful resection of an ileoanal pouch mesenteric desmoid without pouch sacrifice: report of a case. Guy RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):713–6

Transperitoneal drainage for a large cystic degeneration after regression of an intra-abdominal desmoid tumor. Nakada I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):717–9

Parastomal hernia repair: modified thorlakson technique, reinforced by polypropylene mesh. Tekkis PP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Nov;42(11):1505–8

Revisional surgery after colon interposition for benign oesophageal disease. Jeyasingham K, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(1):7–9

Laparoscopic repair of diaphragmatic iatrogenic hernia. Torresini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):S2

Emergency reinstitution of cardiopulmonary bypass following cardiac surgery: outcome justifies the cost. Birdi I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):743–6

Mitral valve surgery and atrial fibrillation: is atrial fibrillation surgery also needed? Jessurun ER, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 May;17(5):530–7

A novel repair for patients with atrioventricular septal defect requiring reoperation for left atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Poirier NC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):54–61

Complications after surgery for necrotising pancreatitis: risk factors and prognosis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):952–7

Use of a bifurcated graft for endovascular repair of a common iliac aneurysm after previous open aortic aneurysm surgery. Kalliafas S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):428–9

Endovascular treatment of vascular emergencies and complications following previous vascular surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 19(2):205–9

Successful surgical treatment of two patients with restenosis after previous stenting of the carotid artery. Reedy FM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):99–101

An effective therapeutic modality for the management of hyperaemic conjunctival margins following the Hughes' procedure [letter] Heyworth P, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):101–2

Relief of an early pulmonary pathway obstruction with stenting after modified Fontan operation in an adult. Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1499–502

Synchronous adenocarcinoma in the transposed colonic conduit after esophagectomy for squamous cell cancer: endoscopic palliative resection while awaiting surgery. Fritscher-Ravens A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec; 50(6):852–4

Endoscopic laser treatment of obstructing polypropylene mesh after vertical banded gastroplasty. Nguyen DQ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):616–7

Desmoid tumor arising in a cesarean section scar during pregnancy: monitoring and management. De Cian F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):145–8

The long-term outcome of the cartilage free graft to the tracheal defect [letter] Asanuma K, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jan;22(1):95–6

Secondary excision of choledochal cysts after previous cyst-enterostomies. Kaneko K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2772–5

Long-term effects of distal splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic and gastric disconnection on hypersplenism due to liver cirrhosis. Miura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2995–8

Fixation with a modular stem in revision total hip arthroplasty. Bono JV, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:131–9

The basic science of impaction allografting in revision hip surgery. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:103–10 (21 ref.)

Basic science of onlay allografts: a review. Emerson RH Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:97–102 (36 ref.)

Femoral bone loss in total hip arthroplasty: classification and preoperative planning. Haddad FS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:83–96 (69 ref.)

Femoral bone loss in patients managed with revision hip replacement: results of circumferential allograft

replacement. Haddad FS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:147–62 (123 ref.)
Current status of impaction allografting for revision of a femoral component. Leopold SS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:111–8 (31 ref.)
Surgical treatment of arthrofibrosis of the knee. Lindenfeld TN, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:211–21 (51 ref.)
Proximal femoral replacement with megaprosthesis. Malkani AL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:141–6 (28 ref.)
Hip replacement: treatment of femoral bone loss using distal bypass fixation. Paprosky WG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000; 49:119–30 (25 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of post-herniorrhaphy vas deferens obstruction. Matsuda T. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7 Suppl:S35–8
The relationship of the in-situ advancing vaginal wall sling to vaginal epithelial inclusion cyst. Woodman PJ, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):124–6
Posterior transsacral approach: an alternative for the resection and reconstruction of severe ileoanal anastomotic strictures. Gambiez LP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar; 190(3):379–84
Incisional hernia [letter; comment] Voeller GR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):635–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1999 Apr;188(4):429–47.
Management of chronic deep infection following rotator cuff repair. Mirzayan R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug; 82-A(8):1115–21
The Ilizarov method in the management of relapsed club feet. Bradish CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr; 82(3):387–91
Ionogran in revision arthroplasty. Engelbrecht E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):192–9
Soft-tissue interposition after closed reduction in developmental dysplasia of the hip. The long-term effect on acetabular development and avascular necrosis. Hattori T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):385–91
A retinacular sling for subluxing tendons of the first extensor compartment. A case report. Ramesh R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Apr;82(3):424–5
Modification of repeat coronary bypass grafting for the left anterior descending artery with a minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass technique. Kawata T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):366–9
Resection of ascending aorta aneurysm in redo surgery through an anterior thoracotomy. Prêtre R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):363–5
Outcome of patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease undergoing a second systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt. Aeba R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):23–30
Entrapment of a Swan Ganz catheter in an IVC filter requiring caval exploration. A case report. Frezza EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):905–8
Dissection in a right sided porcine-valved Dacron conduit. Hokken RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):57–9
Early and late results of mitral valve repair for mitral valve regurgitation. Significant risk factors of reoperation. Kuwaki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr; 41(2):187–92
Gastropleural fistula as complication of postpneumonectomy empyema. Mussi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):147–9
Redo cardiac surgery for atrial septal defect in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Preoperative management with high-dose intravenous gamma-globulin. Nagumo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug; 40(4):549–52 (26 ref.)
Repair of leaking postinfarction ventricular septal defect under circulatory arrest via left thoracotomy. Song MH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb;41(1):51–2
Removing silicone oil droplets from the posterior surface of silicone intraocular lenses. Kageyama T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):957–9
Use of a 3-dimensional electroanatomical mapping system for catheter ablation of macroreentrant right atrial tachycardia following atriotomy. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:16–21
Surgical treatment of Roux stasis syndrome. Tu BL, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):613–7
Elbow revision arthroplasty in the situation of bone loss using an unlinked long-stem prosthesis. Ehrendorfer S. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov;24(6):1337–43
Repair of a multiply recurrent giant cell reparative granuloma of the hand with wide resection and fibular grafting. Ugwonali O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Nov; 24(6):1331–6
Long-term outcome of cardiac allograft vasculopathy treated by transmyocardial laser revascularization: early rewards, late losses. Mehra MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Aug;19(8):801–4
Acute posterior fossa syndrome following lumbar drainage for treatment of suboccipital pseudomeningocele. Report of three cases. Manley GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):469–74
Median nerve penetration by an anomalous tendon. Case illustration. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar; 92(3):500
Development of an arachnoid cyst after ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. Case illustration. Weaver KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):363
Effects of revisional ACL surgery in semi-professional athletes in "high-risk pivoting sports" with chronic anterior instability of the knee. Eberhardt C, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):205–9
The value of distal greater trochanteric transfer in the treatment of deformity of the proximal femur owing to avascular necrosis. Pucher A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):311–6
Nissen fundoplication in the management of gastroesophageal reflux occurring after repair of esophageal atresia. Bergmeijer JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):573–6
Complications after sigmoidocolocystoplasty: review of 100 cases at one institution. Wang K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1672–7
Migration of craniotomy flap: an unusual complication. Goel A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):17–8
Recalcitrant post-surgical neuropathy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow: treatment with autogenous saphenous vein wrapping. Varitimidis SE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):273–7
Intrastromal corneal ring segments in a patient with previous laser in situ keratomileusis. Fleming JF, et al. **J Refract Surg** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):365–7
Thoracic herniation of the transverse colon after transhiatal esophagectomy. Cordero JA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):416
Revision of previous Fontan connections to total extracardiac cavopulmonary anastomosis: A multicenter experience. Marcelletti CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):340–6
Eliminating the cervical esophagogastric anastomotic leak with a side-to-side stapled anastomosis. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):277–88
Open window thoracostomy followed by intrathoracic flap transposition in the treatment of empyema complicating pulmonary resection. Regnard JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):270–5
Pouch conservation during Studer enterocystoplasty in ileal nondetubularized segmental stenosis. Salomon L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1683–4
The incidence, natural history, and outcome of secondary intervention for persistent collateral flow in the excluded abdominal aortic aneurysm. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):968–76
Complicated emergent endovascular repair of a life-threatening bilateral internal jugular vein occlusion. Kwei S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):397–401
Aneurysmal degeneration and late rupture of an aortorenal vein graft: case report, review of the literature, and implications for conduit selection. Travis JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):612–5 (13 ref.)
Postoperative airway stenosis and stent therapy in carinal reconstruction for lung cancer. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):522–5
Poststernotomy mediastinitis treated by rectus muscle flap plugging. Ohtani N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;47(11):563–6
Midterm follow-up of necrotic bleb excision and advancement of the fornical conjunctiva. Hyung SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;13(2):85–91
Complications in skull base surgery for malignancy. Donald PJ. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1959–66
Airway complication after thyroid surgery: minimally invasive management of bilateral recurrent nerve injury. Rovó L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):140–4
Laparoscopic surgery after orthotopic liver transplantation. Merenda R, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Jan;6(1):104–7
A comparison of suture repair with mesh repair for incisional hernia. Luijendijk RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):392–8
Isolated dilation of the trigono-inferior horn--four case reports. Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;40(3):179–85
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae associated with empty sellae: surgical treatment and long-term results. García-Uria J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):766–73; discussion 773–4
Percutaneous endoscopic recanalization of the catheter: a new technique of proximal shunt revision. Pattisapu JV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1361–6; discussion 1366–7
Management of residual dysplastic vessels after cerebral arteriovenous malformation resection: implications for postoperative angiography. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May;46(5):1052–60; discussion 1060–2
What percentage of surgically clipped intracranial aneurysms have residual necks? Thornton J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1294–8; discussion 1298–300 (16 ref.)
Intracranial mucocele as a complication of endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: case report. Wang L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1243–5; discussion 1245–6
Vaginal evisceration after hysterectomy in premenopausal women. Cardosi RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):859
Late uterine wedge resection of placenta increta. Schnorr JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):823–5
Autologous conjunctival resurfacing of leaking filtering blebs. Harris LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1675–80
Early results of hyperopic and astigmatic laser in situ keratomileusis in eyes with secondary hyperopia. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct; 107(10):1858–63; discussion 1863
Surgical repair of leaking filtering blebs. Wadhwani RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1681–7
Implications of endoscopic endonasal surgery for the treatment of postoperative maxillary mucoceles. Saito T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan-Feb; 62(1):43–8
TKA salvage: the end game when reimplantation won't work. Rosenberg AG. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):879–80 (13 ref.)
Arthroscopic replacement of a dislodged DePuy AMK locking post. Stefanich RJ. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):71–2
Persistent rhinosinusitis in children after endoscopic sinus surgery. Chan KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):577–80
Early detection and treatment of postoperative pharyngocutaneous fistula. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):378–80
Management of chyle fistulization in association with neck dissection. Gregor RT. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):434–9 (12 ref.)
Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory pathway in a surgically created atrioventricular Fontan anastomosis: case report and review of previous published cases. Liberman L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):914–6 (7 ref.)
Multiple recurrent gram-negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections associated with a patient with a retained ventricular foreign body. Shingadia D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep;31(3):155–8
Orbital dermis-fat graft using periumbilical tissue. Bonavolontà G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):23–6
Hypotelorism: an extracranial correction technique. Cavina C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1751–6
An approach to the repair of partial mastectomy defects. Clough KB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug; 104(2):409–20
Recurrence of subglandular breast implant capsular contracture: anterior versus total capsulectomy. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):792–7
Four common anatomic variants that predispose to unfavorable rhinoplasty results: a study based on 150 consecutive secondary rhinoplasties. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):316–31; discussion 332–3
Pyogenic granuloma: a complication of transconjunctival incisions [letter] Fryer RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1565–6
Lip reconstruction following Mohs' surgery: the role for composite resection and primary closure. Godek CP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):798–804
Secondary corrections of the vulva in male-to-female transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug; 106(2):350–9
Anterolateral thigh fasciocutaneous flap in the difficult perineogenital reconstruction. Luo S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):171–3
Flap perfusion after free musculocutaneous tissue transfer: the impact of postoperative complications. Machens HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2395–9
The evaluation and management of lower eyelid retraction following cosmetic surgery. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):438–53; discussion 454–9
Reconstruction of irradiated postpneumonectomy empyema cavity with chain-link coupled microsurgical omental and TRAM flaps. Rand RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):183–6; discussion 187
Treatment modalities for hypospadias cripples. van der Werff JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):600–8
Correction of the cornrow hair transplant and other common problems in surgical hair restoration. Vogel JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1528–36; discussion 1537–41
Failure to remove soft tissue injected with liquid silicone with use of suction and honesty in scientific medical reports. Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(4):1555–6; discussion 1557–8
Management and outcome of brain abscess in renal transplant recipients. Arunkumar MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Apr; 76(894):207–11
Bilateral inguinal hernia repaired by laparoscopic technique: a rare complication of femorofemoral bypass. Kawamura YJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1157–9
Laparoscopic management of enterocutaneous fistula. Kazantsev GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):87
Usefulness of video thoracoscopy in the management of spontaneous and postoperation chylothorax. Peillon C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1106–9
Laparoscopic treatment of symptomatic lymphoceles after kidney transplantation. Risaliti A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):293–5
Teflon granuloma after microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Chen J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):281–7
Anterior cervical micro-dural repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula after surgery for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Technical note. Epstein NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Nov;52(5):511–4
Percutaneous bowel drainage for jaundice due to afferent loop obstruction following pancreatoduodenectomy: report of a case. Moriura S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1098–101

Ultrasound-guided drainage of perirenal and periureteral urine collections. El Mikkawy S, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):15–21

Relocation of the internal mammary artery graft in a case of coronary-subclavian steal. Chung DA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):39–40

Scar remodeling after strabismus surgery. Ludwig IH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:583–651

Evaluation of endourological interventions used to treat urological complications in 394 kidney recipients. Pourmand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):524–5

Postoperative graft thrombosis in Fontan procedure. Sarigül A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Mar;42(1):80–3 (17 ref.)

Ureteric kinking after colposuspension: a case report and review of the literature. Shehata NA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):74–5 (5 ref.)

Transvaginal repair of postcystectomy peritoneovaginal fistulae. Blander DS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):320–1

Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy in kidney transplant recipients with localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Brendler CB. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):940. Comment on: Urology 1999 Apr;53(4):822–4.

Identifying patients who require urodynamic testing before surgery for stress incontinence based on questionnaire information and surgical history. Lemack GE, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):506–11

Is covering ileostomy after pouch operations necessary? Antoš F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:50–1

[Long-term results of the treatment of eventrations by intraperitoneal non-absorbable prosthesis (149 patients)] Bonnamy C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incisional hernia repair techniques for the abdominal wall] Grolleau JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Aug; 44(4):339–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incisional hernia. Patient management. Approach to the future operated patients] Micheau P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1999 Aug;44(4):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The best staff of France] Husson E. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Nov;136(4):221–4 **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of ametropia after corneal grafts] Arné JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb;23(2):192–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of urethrocutaneous fistula with double skin flap. Report of 32 cases] Chtourou M, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia or spinal anesthesia for hip prosthesis replacement? Studies of acceptance of both procedures by patients] Stober HD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1999; 24(6):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic therapy of pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Ernst M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the transabdominal preperitoneal (TAPP) technique regarding recurrent hernia] Hernandez-Richter T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the pediatric popliteal artery after arthroscopic meniscus resection] Hofmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the gracilis muscle – an option in the surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistulae] Köhler L, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopically guided reversal of Hartmann's procedure] Köhler L, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation technique determines frequency of recurrence of colorectal carcinoma (see comments)] Konhäuser C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1042–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 1999 Sep;70(9):1041. **(Ger)**

[Free intraperitoneal clip as the cause of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Lörken M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timely management of bile duct complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Mussack T, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment of bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Neuhaus P, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):166–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal timing for secondary surgery in polytrauma patients: an evaluation of 4,314 serious-injury cases] Pape H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperations for persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism] Rothmund M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1113–22 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic adhesiolysis – results following prospective surveillance] Schenk C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan;71(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional aortic surgery after endovascular aortic reconstruction] Schunn C, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):436–42; discussion 442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare indication for a simple hip prosthesis with an extra-large femoral head following multiple failed exchange operations] Siegel A, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of mucocele-like transformed Hartmann stump] Theuerkauf I, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 May;71(5):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and reoperation in persistent primary hyperparathyroidism] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Oct;70(10):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy catheter as a therapeutic possibility in recurrent anus praeter prolapse] Januschowski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relocation of the median nerve after scarring along the carpal tunnel with hypothenar fatty tissue flap-plasty] Frank U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1999 Sep; 31(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of scaphoid pseudarthroses and scaphoid fractures after Herbert screw implantation in the extremities—MRI (low-field MRI)] Lautenbach M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):58–64; discussion 64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior vitrectomy in recurrent secondary cataract in early childhood (news)] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):A6 **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction combined with trans-pupillary silicone oil drainage by planned posterior capsulorhexis] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec; 215(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after external retinal surgery in pseudophakic retinal detachment—are scleral buckling operations still current?] Framme C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jan;216(1):25–32 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Fuldaer ventilation surgery"—a surgical concept in severe ventilation disorders of the middle ear] Kaftan H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jan;79(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement removal in changing hip prosthesis implants. Search for a conservative method] Schmidt J, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):45–6 **(Ger)**

[YAG laser capsulotomy in multifocal intraocular lenses] Voigt U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Sep;96(9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of a personal series of sled endoprostheses after 8–11 years. Analysis prosthesis failures, presentation of possible revisions] Eckhardt H, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun; 29 Suppl 1:S16–8 **(Ger)**

[Mutars—a modular tumor- and revision system. Experiences at the Münster Tumor Center] Gosheger G, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S54–5 **(Ger)**

[Starr coupled knee endoprostheses as revision implants] Hassenpflug J. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S50–1 **(Ger)**

[Fracture management in the aged] Kutscha-Lissberg F, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Apr;29(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hinged knee joint endoprosthesis. Special indications] Zichner L, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jun;29 Suppl 1:S52–3 **(Ger)**

["Recurrent appendicitis" 19 years after perityphlitic abscess] Helbling C, et al. **Swiss Surg** 2000;6(1):36–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of periprosthetic femoral fractures in implanted knee joint prosthesis with the LIS system (letter; comment)] Faensen M. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Feb;103(2):172. Comment on: Unfallchirurg 1999 Oct;102(10):811–4. **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral fracture after total knee arthroplasty with the LIS system: a new method (see comments)] Hockertz TJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Unfallchirurg 2000 Feb;103(2):172. **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic carpal collapse—follow-up and therapeutic concept (editorial; comment)] Krimmer H. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):259. Comment on: Unfallchirurg 2000 Apr;103(4):260–6. **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic carpal collapse. Follow-up and therapeutic concept (see comments)] Krimmer H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr;103(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Unfallchirurg 2000 Apr;103(4):259. **(Ger)**

[Interposition arthrodesis after Keller-Brand surgery of the large toe] Moeller K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Aug; 102(8):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple and rapid method for removal of broken unreamed tibial nails] Schmidgen A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Dec; 102(12):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revisions after arthroscopic interventions in the subacromial space] Machner A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar-Apr;138(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total endoprosthetic management of the hip joint after failed osteosynthesis of para-articular hip fracture] Perka C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan-Feb;138(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative, appositional ossifications after lumbar laminectomy] Baltzer AW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124(11):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of postoperatively diagnosed bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Friedrich T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent anal fistulas—surgical concept and late results] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with reconstruction of large abdominal wall cicatricial hernias using Stoppa-Rives pre-peritoneal mesh-plasty] Petersen S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy options for postoperative fistulas of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Pross M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999; 124 Suppl 2:45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugerbaker technique in para-colostomy hernia. An analysis of personal experiences] Stelzner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vaginal atresia by a cecum transplantation after radical operation for cervical cancer and postoperative radiotherapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correction of pulmonary insufficiency with a cryopreserved homograft: an optimal solution to a postoperative problem not rare] Nicolini F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):126–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative peritonitis. The criteria for a reintervention] Amorotti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Sep;54(9):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment for pulmonary aspergilloma in postlobectomy patients] Kanzaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of repeated surgical intervention for pulmonary venous obstruction after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of an extremely low birth weight neonate for two thoracic surgeries of patent ductus arteriosus and coarctation of the aorta] Suyama H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal dermoid cyst secondary to myelomeningocele repair: a case report] Iwasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Feb; 28(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[YAG laser capsulotomy in secondary cataract] Nicula C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of paracolostomu hernias and prolapses] Eropkin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provisional ileostomy as a treatment of postoperative purulent peritonitis] Isaev GB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of "Angiojet" system for thrombectomy from arterial anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kokov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of postoperative eventration] Kostin AE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A ligature fistula of the stump of the meso-appendix] Bokhan KL. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):71 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative prophylaxis of peritonitis in descending intestine necrosis after sphincter salvaging surgery for rectal cancer] Borota AV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the musculoaponeurotic plastic repair of complex abdominal hernias] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful elimination of complications in the late postoperative period after an aortic-bifemoral bypass] Barsukov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000; 159(2):88–90 **(Rus)**

[A method for the surgical treatment of patients with chronic postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum] Gorelov FI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prognostication of suppurative-inflammatory complications of surgical treatment of patients with nonrecurrent postoperative ventral hernia] Maĭstrenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitrectomy in traumatic cataracts and in the complications of surgery in congenital cataract in children] Kazakbaev AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Sep-Oct;115(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for reoperation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Hasukić S, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The CO2 laser treatment of benign laryngeal stenosis in patients undergoing horizontal supraglottic laryngectomy] Moya Albiol S, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug-Sep;50(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valve replacement in severe aortic regurgitation following valve sparing operation with David's technique] Luz Polo M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postop abdominal hernia, occurring in the Pfannenstiel access location] Vlasov VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative abdominal hernia after angular laparotomy] Vlasov VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Endovascular coil embolization of residual or recurrent aneurysms after surgical clipping. Cekirge HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):111–5

Percutaneous biliary drainage in patients with nondilated intrahepatic bile ducts [see comments] Funaki B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Dec;173(6):1541–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jul;175(1):268.

CT-guided percutaneous fibrin glue therapy of cerebrospinal fluid leaks in the spine after surgery. Patel MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):443–6

Balloon angioplasty in infants with aortic obstruction after the modified stage I Norwood procedure. Chessa M, et

al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):227–31

Coronary interventional procedures in pediatric heart transplant recipients with cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1370–2

Algorithm for the diagnosis and treatment of endoleaks. Karch LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):225–31

Peri-operative management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Anandaciva S. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):506–7

The failure of negative pressure rewarming (Thermostat) to accelerate recovery from mild hypothermia in postoperative surgical patients. Smith CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1541–5

Macroglossia: compartment syndrome of the tongue? Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1832–5

Embolisation of a leaking pseudoaneurysm of the main artery supplying a replanted arm: a case report. Tan JJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):600–1 (7 ref.)

A review of the management of small bowel obstruction. Members of the Surgical and Clinical Adhesions Research Study (SCAR). Wilson MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):320–8 (75 ref.)

Bronchial stump aspergillosis. Le Rochais JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):302–4 (4 ref.)

Postsurgical pleurodesis with autologous blood in patients with persistent air leak. Rivas de Andrés JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):270–2

Intraoperative balloon angioplasty for aortic coarctation after Norwood operation. Shiraishi I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):289–91

Surgical repair of infected peripheral graft and abdominal aortic aneurysm using arterial homograft. Locati P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;14(2):176–80

Surgical critical care: still at risk? Berne TV. **Arch Surg** 2000 May;135(5):509–14

Cardiac pacemaker failures in an airman with congenital heart disease. Menhusen M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1125–7

The management of neurosurgical patients with postoperative bacterial or aseptic meningitis or external ventricular drain-associated ventriculitis. Infection in Neurosurgery Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;14(1):7–12 (34 ref.)

Postoperative peritonitis originating from the duodenum: operative management by intubation and continuous intraluminal irrigation [see comments] Parc Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1207–12. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Apr;87(4):518–9.

Postoperative peritonitis originating from the duodenum: operative management by intubation and continuous intraluminal irrigation [letter; comment] Sharma D. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):518–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Sep;86(9):1207–12.

Re: Aortoiliac aneurysm with arteriocaval fistula treated by a bifurcated endovascular stent-graft [letter; comment] Hartley RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):439. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1998 May–Jun;21(3):244–6.

Vascular complications in lumbar spinal surgery: percutaneous endovascular treatment. Lee KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–9

Management of ureteral strictures in renal transplants by antegrade balloon dilatation and temporary internal stenting. Yong AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;22(5):385–8

Diagnosis and catheter treatment of innominate artery stenosis following stage I Norwood procedure. Vincent RN, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):415–8

Thromboembolism management in Europe vs North America: are the differences clinically significant? [editorial; comment] Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1536–7. Comment on: Chest 2000 Jun;117(6):1755–70.

Contact lens fitting difficulties following refractive surgery for high myopia. Bufidis T, et al. **CLAO J** 2000 Apr; 26(2):106–10

Large soft contact lenses in the management of leaking blebs. Shoham A, et al. **CLAO J** 2000 Jan;26(1):37–9

Long-term medical complications of heart transplantation: information for the primary care physician. Yamani MH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):673–80 (48 ref.)

Use of high-dose corticosteroids and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation for treatment of a child with diffuse alveolar hemorrhage after bone marrow transplantation: case report and review of the literature. Haselton DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):245–8

Comparison of hyperventilation and inhaled nitric oxide for pulmonary hypertension after repair of congenital heart disease. Morris K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2974–8

Prediction and timing of tracheostomy in patients with infratentorial lesions requiring mechanical ventilatory support [see comments] Qureshi AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1383–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1663–4.

Chylothorax: a novel therapy. Ragosta KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1208–9

Pulmonary dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass: should we ventilate the lungs on pump? [editorial; comment] Wall MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1658–60. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1336–40.

Successful nonoperative management of bleeding hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):528–30

Complications of pancreatic surgery and the role of perioperative nutrition. Di Carlo V, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999; 16(4):320–6

Laparostomy for severe intra-abdominal infection complicating colorectal disease. Bailey CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):25–30

Koro-like syndrome in a Jordanian male. al-Hmoud N. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):611–3

Liquid pancreatic enzyme therapy for a patient with short bowel syndrome and chronic pancreatitis in a complicated case of Crohn's disease. Hardt PD, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):345–6

Endoscopic management of post laparoscopic cholecystectomy bile leak in a child. Prasad H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):506–7

Postmastectomy lymphoedema. Treatment and a five-year follow-up study. Berlin E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec; 18(4):294–8

Treatment of chyloperitoneum after extended lymphatic dissection during duodenopancreatectomy. Kollmar O, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Feb;27(1):83–7 (28 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of post cardiotomy peritoneal dialysis in neonates and infants. Dittrich S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):101–4

Negative pressure ventilation as haemodynamic rescue following surgery for congenital heart disease. Shekerdemian LS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):93–6

Treatment of postinterventional pseudoaneurysms by ultrasound-guided compression. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):186–92

Balloon angioplasty of postsurgical recoarctation in infants: the risk of restenosis and long-term follow-up. Maheshwari S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):209–13

Refractoriness to platelet transfusion following double valve replacement in an ITP patient who had undergone splenectomy. Kaneda T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):386–9

Pharmacological criteria for ventricular assist device insertion following postcardiotomy shock: experience with the Abiomed BVS system. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):288–93

Postoperative pneumoperitoneum for prolonged air leaks and residual spaces after pulmonary resections. Carbognani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):887–8

Improved efficiency of hypervolemic therapy with inhibition of natriuresis by fludrocortisone in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):947–52

Subarachnoid drainage of an established or chronic pseudomeningocele. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):39–41

Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after surgery for complex congenital heart disease. Bacha EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):175–6

Selective use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation is warranted after lung transplantation. Meyers BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):20–6

Disappearance of symptomatic venous thrombosis after neonatal cardiac operations during antithrombin III substitution. Petäjä J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):955–6; discussion 957

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of the right kidney after liver transplantation. Krumholtz JS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):230

Embolotherapy of persistent endoleaks after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm with the ancure-endovascular technologies endograft system. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Oct; 10(9):1175–82

Endovascular treatment of iliac limb stenoses or occlusions in 31 patients treated with the ancure endograft. Amesur NB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):421–8

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with use of the brush catheter in canine thrombosed femoropopliteal arterial PTFE bypass grafts. Castañeda F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):503–8

Primary Gianturco stent placement for inferior vena cava abnormalities following liver transplantation. Weeks SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Feb;11(2 Pt 1):177–87

Reversal of twice-delayed neurologic deficits with cerebrospinal fluid drainage after thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair: a case report and plea for a national database collection. Azizzadeh A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;31(3):592–8

Hyperbaric oxygenation treatment of acute paraplegia after resection of a thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Puttaswamy V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1158–61

Treatment of postoperative respiratory failure [letter; comment] Karzai W, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3; 283(17):2239–40. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 12;283(2):235–41.

Managing the obese patient after bariatric surgery: a case report of severe malnutrition and review of the literature. Kushner R. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):126–32 (48 ref.)

Point-of-care assessment of haemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Avidan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 10;354(9173):106–10.

Recognition and management of hungry bone syndrome--a case report. Hisham AN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun; 55(2):132–4

Preoperative feeding does not reverse postoperative insulin resistance in skeletal muscle in the rat. Strömmer L, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):486–91

Postoperative hypertensive-hypervolaemic-haemodilution (Triple H) therapy in the treatment of vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gupta D, et al. **Neurol India** 2000 Jun;48(2):126–31

Postoperative complications of chronic subdural hematomas: prevention and treatment. Kravtchouk AD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;11(3):547–52 (50 ref.)

The influence of hyperbaric oxygen therapy and irradiation on hydroxyapatite ocular implant exposure and fibrovascular ingrowth in New Zealand white rabbits. DeBacker CM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):412–9

Postsurgical follow-up of children with tympanostomy tubes: results of the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Pediatric Otolaryngology Committee National Survey. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):313–8

Optimal cardiac pacing after heart transplantation [letter] Pinski SL. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):926–7

The management of Epstein-Barr virus associated post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders in pediatric solid-organ transplant recipients. Green M, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999 Nov;3(4):271–81 (40 ref.)

A simple apparatus for fluid evacuation: syringe suction drain [letter] Borman H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1939–40

An easy method to remove serous fluid from beneath occlusive plastic dressings [letter] Stadelmann WK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1574–5

Treatment of leaks after endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May; 215(2):414–20

Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Wahle GR. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):66–70 (26 ref.)

Bilateral S3 nerve stimulation, a minimally invasive alternative treatment for postoperative stress incontinence after implantation of an anterior root stimulator with posterior rhizotomy: a preliminary observation. Everaert K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Apr;38(4):262–4

Management of incidental durotomy without mandatory bed rest. A retrospective review of 20 cases. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2062–4

Subfascial hemorrhage after endoscopic perforator vein ligation: control with balloon tamponade [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):92–3. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1998 Jul;12(7):990–1.

Vasospasm after cranial base tumor resection: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. Bejjani GK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):577–83; discussion 583–4

Classification and management of perforations complicating endoscopic sphincterotomy. Howard TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Oct;126(4):658–63; discussion 664–5

Results of treatment in renal transplant patients with Kaposi sarcoma: one-center experience. Arican A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):626–8

Clinical outcomes of intestinal transplant patients receiving home infusion services. Beerman LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1216–7

Usefulness of arterialized cephalic vein of forearm of previously thrombosed arteriovenous fistula for creating a new vascular access for hemodialysis in patients with renal allograft insufficiency. Grochowiecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1375–6

Nonimmunologic renal allograft injury and delayed graft function: clinical strategies for prevention and treatment. Shoskes DA. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):766–8 (30 ref.)

Percutaneous portal vein thrombolysis and endovascular stent for management of posttransplant portal venous conduit thrombosis. Bhattacharjya T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2195–8

Postoperative small bowel fistula: back to basics. Bissett IP. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):138–40

[How does one treat the osteitis and osteoarthritis of the extremities in older leprosy patients using granulated table sugar?] Grauwin MY, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1999;11(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute endophthalmitis after cataract surgery] Bron A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec;22(10):1076–83 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical complications of purulent meningitis in the tropical zone] Eholie SP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Sep; 45(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excitation following sevoflurane: a problem in pediatric anesthesia? (see comments)] Jöhr M. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec; 48(12):917–8. Comment in: Anaesthesist 2000 Jun;49(6):551–2; discussion 553–4. **(Ger)**

[Temporary adjustable defibrillator electrodes: an alternative method for the treatment of postoperative arrhythmias after heart surgery] Mehmanesh H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Recent insights for clinical management (editorial; comment)] Greinacher A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 124(43):1259–61 (14 ref.). Comment on: Dtsch Med

Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1267–70. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1271–4. **(Ger)**

[Interventions in congenital heart disease and their sequelae in adults] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Herz** 1999 Jun;24(4):293–306 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tampons and place holders in endonasal surgery] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):240–56; quiz 253 (124 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy (HBO) in treatment of problem wounds in the area of plastic-reconstructive head and neck surgery] Grundmann T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 May;79(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coil embolization of an AV-fistula between the left thoracic artery and vein after coronary artery bypass surgery] Braun P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reopening of a persistent left superior vena cava in the early postoperative period following bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis--treatment by coil embolization] Michel-Behnke I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug; 88(8):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term management after heart transplantation--an assessment of current status] Pethig K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative dysfunction of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: successful therapy with angioplasty and stent implantation in the subclavian artery] Peuster M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction late after coronary artery bypass grafting: angiographic findings and results of an invasive approach] Waldecker B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct; 88(10):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical management of a perforated left anterior descending coronary artery following cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Wiemer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care medicine in surgery. General principles and special surgical intensive care medicine (2)] Hartl WH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(8):W75–85 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive percutaneous ultrasonography-guided treatment of postoperative splenic abscess. Personal experience with 5 clinical cases] Dattola A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphedema of the upper extremity in patients operated for carcinoma of the breast: clinical experience with coumarinic extract from Melilotus officinalis] Pastura G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov-Dec;150(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The management of infectious mediastinitis after the open heart surgery] Imada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar; 53(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anesthetic management for re-expansion pulmonary edema of the dependent lung saved by superimposed HFJV during one lung ventilation for the thoracoscopic operation associated with bilateral pneumothorax] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[I Guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society for Heart Transplantation: VII. Technical aspects of heart transplantation] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73 Suppl 5:45–51 **(Por)**

[Efferent methods in the therapy of puerperal and postoperative complications] Novikova ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser irradiation in intensive care of children during the postoperative period] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hemosplenic perfusion on the state of humoral immunity in suppurative-septic complications in emergency abdominal surgery] Chikaev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Cytokines in the treatment and prevention of postoperative infectious complications in patients with colorectal cancer Ostanin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue adhesives in closing of fistulas after surgery of esophageal atresia] Montedonico S, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1999 Jul;12(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspiration of large intracoronary thrombus after apparently successful angioplasty. Therapeutic implications] Hernández C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery: its treatment via selective embolization (letter)] Serralta Serra A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Jan;92(1):46–7 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings of the neopharynx after total laryngectomy: comparison with CT. Lee JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 May;21(5):823–7

Acute edematous stump appendicitis diagnosed preoperatively on sonography. Baldisserotto M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):503–4

Distal arterial flow in patients undergoing upper extremity dialysis shunting: a prospective study using doppler sonography. Goldfeld M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):513–6

Ultrasonic evaluation of congestive liver after tricuspid annuloplasty. Koga M, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Nov; 50(11):909–14

Aneurysms complicating pulmonary autograft procedure for aortic valve replacement. Shahid MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1842–3

Mechanism of lumen enlargement during intracoronary stent implantation: an intravascular ultrasound study. Ahmed JM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):7–10

Left upper pulmonary vein stenosis 2 months after radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation. Sohn RH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):E154–5

Pelvic abnormalities in hysterectomized patients-role of early postoperative ultrasonographic evaluation. Pardo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):78–80

Extra-renal pseudoaneurysm: an uncommon complication following renal transplantation. Koo CK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):755–8

The role of hepatic arterial Doppler ultrasound after liver transplantation: an 'audit cycle' evaluation. Maceneaney PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jul;55(7):517–24 (20 ref.)

Prediction of postoperative cardiac surgical morbidity and organ failure at admission to the intensive care unit using esophageal Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Rady MY. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3368–9

Delayed left atrial wall dissection after mitral valve replacement. Idir M, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Apr; 17(3):259–61

Incidence of stenoses in femorodistal bypass vein grafts in a multicentre study. Watson HR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;20(1):67–71

The predictive value of transabdominal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of biliary tract complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Hussaini SH, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec; 45(6):900–3

Thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis. Prêtre R, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):34

Effect of intra-abdominal position of the bladder neck and stability of its supporting structures on pressure transmission ratio after colposuspension. Barbic M, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):97–102

Treatment of postinterventional pseudoaneurysms by ultrasound-guided compression. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Mar;35(3):186–92

The role of ultrasonography in thromboembolic disease management in the orthopaedic patient. Ciccone WJ 2nd, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1999;19:18–25

Pulmonary stenosis caused by extrinsic compression of an aortic pseudoaneurysm of a composite aortic graft. Van Camp G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov; 12(11):997–1000

Intravascular ultrasound imaging after cardiac transplantation: advantage of multi-vessel imaging. Kapadia SR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb; 19(2):167–72

Obstruction of St Jude Medical valves in the aortic position: significance of a combination of cineradiography and echocardiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):142–7

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine artery pseudoaneurysm after hysterectomy. Langer JE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Oct;18(10):711–4

Influence of anteroposterior and mediolateral instability on range of motion after total knee arthroplasty: an ultrasonographic study. Itokazu M, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Jan;23(1):49–52

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of stitch granulomas following paediatric herniotomy. Nagar H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):803–6

Evaluation of lower extremity bypass grafts with use of color duplex sonography. Foshager MC, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):9–25 (12 ref.)

Power Doppler ultrasonography compared with scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal allograft dysfunction. Isiklar I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3330–1

Early postoperative ultrasound of normally functioning transplanted kidneys: abnormal findings and their significance. Isiklar I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3320–3

Clinical usefulness of Doppler spectral analysis of graft dysfunction in living-related donor renal transplants. Khan ZA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3328–9

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography in the dysfunction of early renal allografts: correlation with renal histopathology. Sens YA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3009–10

[Clinico-transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring on vasospasm and delayed cerebral ischemia after resection of intracranial tumors] Ding Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can the function of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt be evaluated noninvasively by Doppler sonography?] Ullerich H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results and color-coded duplex ultrasound findings 4 years after conditioned TRAM flap-plasty] Scheufler O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive percutaneous ultrasonography-guided treatment of postoperative splenic abscess. Personal experience with 5 clinical cases] Dattola A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound examination for diagnosis of postoperative peritonitis] Khalilov AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Possible role of nitric oxide in postoperative ileus: a comparative study. Moojen TM, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1999 Oct;11(5):403–8

VETERINARY

Development of glaucoma after cataract surgery in dogs: 220 cases (1987–1998). Biros DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1780–6

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoperitoneum, and pneumoretroperitoneum after gastrostomy tube placement in a cat. Mason NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 1;216(7):1096–9, 1074–5

Management of hypertension controls postoperative neurologic disorders after renal transplantation in cats. Kyles AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):436–41

Long-term results of bovine mandibular fractures involving the molar teeth. Reif U, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug; 29(4):335–40

Femoral medullary infarction secondary to canine total hip arthroplasty. Sebestyen P, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 May-Jun; 29(3):227–36

VIROLOGY

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in posttransplantation T cell lymphoma in a kidney transplant recipient: case report and review. Frías C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):576–8 (8 ref.)

Outcome of de novo hepatitis C virus infection in heart transplant recipients. Ong JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov; 30(5):1293–8

Recurrent Epstein-Barr virus-associated post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder: report of a patient with histologically similar but clonally distinct metachronous abdominal and brain lesions. Mandell JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1262–5

Delayed facial palsy after middle-ear surgery due to reactivation of varicella-zoster virus. Gyo K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Oct;113(10):914–5

Application of viral-load kinetics to identify patients who develop cytomegalovirus disease after transplantation. Emery VC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2032–6

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with influenza A virus infection in an adult renal allograft recipient: case report and review of the literature. Asaka M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):258–66 (54 ref.)

Sensitive detection of cytomegalovirus infection in transplant recipients using nucleic acid sequence-based amplification. Blok MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):149–51

Pretransplantation human herpes virus 8 seropositivity as a risk factor for Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients. Cattani P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):526–7

Evidence linking human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) with disease in gastrointestinal transplantation. Durno C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1235–7 (17 ref.)

Early detection of cytomegalovirus in renal transplant recipients: comparison of PCR, NASBA, pp65 antigenemia, and viral culture. Goossens VJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Feb;32(1):155–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplant recipients at our center. Moray G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3205–6

Effect of viral infection on T-cell apoptosis in allograft recipients. Rancewicz Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep; 32(6):1403–5

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA sequences in iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcomas of renal transplant recipients. Seçkin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):554–5

Epstein-Barr virus-induced posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. ASTS/ASTP EBV-PTLD Task Force and The Mayo Clinic Organized International Consensus Development Meeting. Paya CV, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1517–25 (68 ref.)

POSTOPERATIVE HEMORRHAGE

Consequences of adenoidectomy in conjunction with tonsillectomy in children. Valtonen HJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30;53(2):105–9

Macular hemorrhage after laser in situ keratomileusis for high myopia. Ellies P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun; 26(6):922–4

Endotension after endovascular aneurysm repair: definition, classification, and strategies for surveillance and intervention. Gilling-Smith G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):305–7 (12 ref.)

[Perioperative hemorrhage associated with laparoscopic hysterectomy: retrospective study] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Blood product use in cardiac revascularization: comparison of on- and off-pump techniques. Nader ND, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Nov;68(5):1640–3

[Isolated increased aPTT with anamnestic hemorrhagic diathesis—severe FXI deficiency] Redondo M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does intraoperative hetastarch administration increase blood loss and transfusion requirements after cardiac surgery? Knutson JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):801–7

Does perioperative antithrombotic therapy increase the likelihood of a postoperative coagulopathy after cardiac surgery? [letter; comment] Lewis W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1499–501. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Sep;91(3):869–72.

Bleeding after intermittent or continuous r-hirudin during CVVH. Kern H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1311–4

Posthysterectomy bleeding after ketorolac tromethamine and spinal anesthesia. A case report. Lehman R. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):431–4

Anticoagulation in neurosurgical patients. Lazio BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):838–47; discussion 847–8 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Angiography of leaks after endovascular repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Görich J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):811–4

Massive retroperitoneal bleeding: a complication of transvaginal ultrasonography-guided oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer [letter] Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):405–6

[Postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy by RA Dr. A Wienke (letter)] Scheuermann K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Nov;78(11):645 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose aprotinin is ineffective to treat excessive bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Forestier F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):452–6

Effect of the administration of recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa; NovoSeven) in the management of severe uncontrolled bleeding in patients undergoing heart valve replacement surgery. Al Douri M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S121–7

Pharmacological control of bleeding during cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Gans H. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26; 355(9205):753. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1940–7.

Aprotinin: pharmacological reduction of perioperative bleeding [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1830] Segal H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1289–90. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1303–9.

[Effectiveness of the use of solcoseryl in intensive therapy of hemorrhagic shock] Kolesnichenko IIu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1998;157(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of low molecular weight heparin (fragmin) on bleeding after cardiac surgery. Clark SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):762–4; discussion 764–5

Risk factors in prostatectomy bleeding: preoperative urinary infection is the only reversible factor [published erratum appears in Eur Urol 2000 Jul;38(1):73] ElMalik EM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):199–204

The incidence and management of post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage: a Singaporean experience. Ranjit S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):622–6

Tonsillectomy—current practice and audit [editorial] Tan LK. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):618–9

[Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery: incidence and prevention-analysis of 307 cases] Sun H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Percutaneous tracheostomy by forceps dilation: report of 162 cases [see comments] Escarment J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):125–30. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):699. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jul;55(7):704–5.

Excessive bleeding on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after surgical repair of type I truncus arteriosus: A case report. Berger A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1033–5

Cerebellar haemorrhage after evacuation of an acute supratentorial subdural haematoma. Kaplan SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;13(3):329–31

Saphenous vein graft hemorrhage [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884

Recurrent hemoptysis following a systemic-to-pulmonary anastomosis in a child with a complex congenital cardiomyopathy. Diaz-Jimenez JP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):865–7

Life-threatening hemorrhage of an unanticipated superficial circumflex iliac artery origin imaged with Tc-99m-labeled erythrocytes. Passarell S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):427–30

Is the bleeding time predictive of bleeding prior to a percutaneous renal biopsy? Mattix H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):715–8 (32 ref.)

Closed vs. open hemorrhoidectomy: associated sphincterotomy and postoperative bleeding [letter] Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1174–5

Factors associated with post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage. Collison PJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Aug;79(8):640–2, 644, 646 passim

Is bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy always a problem? [letter; comment] Mosca S. **Endoscopy** 2000 May; 32(5):432–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Jan;30(1):37–9. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Jan;30(1):40–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Mar;31(3):278–9. Comment on: Endoscopy 1999 Aug;31(6):431–6.

Vascular complications and clinical outcome after coronary angioplasty with platelet IIb/IIIa receptor blockade. Comparison of transradial vs transfemoral arterial access [see comments] Choussat R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(8):662–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):607–9.

Stents, antithrombotic agents and vascular complications. Does site of arterial access make a difference? [editorial; comment] Emanuelsson H. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr; 21(8):607–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(8):662–7.

Different patterns of postoperative bleeding following cytoreductive surgery for gynecological cancer. Campagnutta E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(1):91–4

Risk factors in prostatectomy bleeding: preoperative urinary infection is the only reversible factor [published erratum appears in Eur Urol 2000 Jul;38(1):73] ElMalik EM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):199–204

Severe bleeding after nephrolithotomy: results of hyperselective embolization. Martin X, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):136–9

Pseudoaneurysm after a routine transbuccal approach for bone screw placement. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):671–3

76-year-old man with retroperitoneal bleeding after prostatectomy. Shoho AR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):299–302

Ondansetron - falsely accused? [letter; comment] Hack HA. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):343. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(5):467.

Phlebotomy overdraw in the neonatal intensive care nursery. Lin JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E19

Factor XI deficiency: implications for management of patients undergoing aesthetic surgery. Borud LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1907–13

Repetitive valsalva maneuver as an uncommon cause of late massive arterial bleeding after free flap transfer [letter] Cavadas PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):310

Anatomic rationale for arterial bleeding from the liver bed during and/or after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a postmortem study. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 1999 Aug;9(4):267–70

[Diagnosis and therapy of abnormal bleeding in surgery] Encke A. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expulsive hemorrhage in perforating keratoplasty—incidence and risk factors] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative bleeding tendency in a hemodialysis patient during gastrectomy under total intravenous anesthesia using propofol infusion] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Rupture of pseudointima in an implanted vascular prosthesis: immunohistological study of plasminogen activators and matrix metalloproteinases. Urayama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):459–62

MORTALITY

Long-term follow-up of morbidity and mortality after aortic valve replacement with a mechanical valve prosthesis [see comments] Kvidal P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jul; 21(13):1099–111. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Jul;21(13):1032–3.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tranexamic acid, given at the end of the operation, does not reduce postoperative blood loss in hip arthroplasty. Benoni G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):250–4

Lumbar plexus block reduces pain and blood loss associated with total hip arthroplasty. Stevens RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):115–21

Thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses attending the Singapore General Hospital Anticoagulation Clinic. Lee LH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):71–4

Bismuth subgallate-epinephrine paste in adenotonsillectomies. Hatton RC. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):522–5 (17 ref.)

Use of heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuit with low-dose heparin reduces postoperative bleeding. Suehiro S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):225–9

Clinical experience in coronary bypass surgery for abciximab-treated patients. Lemmer JH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S33–7 (22 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors and bleeding in cardiac surgical patients. Levy JH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S9–11

Current status of cardiac surgery in the abciximab-treated patient. Silvestry SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2 Suppl):S12–9 (48 ref.)

Aprotinin and tranexamic acid for high transfusion risk cardiac surgery. Wong BI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):808–16

A cost-effective approach for preoperative hemostatic assessment in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Derkay CS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May; 126(5):688

Preoperative coagulation studies prior to tonsillectomy [see comments] Hartnick CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):684–6 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 May;126(5):687.

Coagulation studies prior to tonsillectomy: an unsettled and unsettling issue [comment] Nowlin JH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 May;126(5):687. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 May;126(5):684–6.

Intermittent injections vs. continuous infusion of factor VIII in haemophilia patients undergoing major surgery. Batorova A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):715–20

Successful use of recombinant FVIIa (Novoseven) in the management of intractable post-surgical intra-abdominal haemorrhage [letter] White B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):677–8

The efficacy of bupivacaine with adrenaline in reducing pain and bleeding associated with breast reduction: a prospective trial. Metaxotos NG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun; 52(4):290–3

Is the bleeding time predictive of bleeding prior to a percutaneous renal biopsy? Mattix H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):715–8 (32 ref.)

Management of peri-pancreatic vasculature during pancreatoduodenectomy: tips to avoid severe haemorrhage. Sakorafas GH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;25(5):524–8

A randomised controlled trial of Prostar Plus for haemostasis in patients after coronary angioplasty. Noguchi T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):451–5

The use of micro-dose aprotinin with continuous infusion in coronary artery bypass surgery. Holmes JH 4th, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):621–6

Intraoperative autotransfusion for repair of unruptured aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. A multicenter study of 203 patients. Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie (AURC). Patra P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):407–13

Endovascular AAA repair: prevention of side branch endoleaks with thrombogenic sponge. Walker SR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):350–3

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in patients implanted with a mechanical circulatory support device undergoing cardiac transplantation. Wegner JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):504–6

Percutaneous vascular surgical closure of the brachial artery. Grullon CP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):484–6

A comparative evaluation of hemostatic agents in the management of soft tissue graft donor site bleeding. Rossmann JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1369–75

Pharmacological strategies to decrease excessive blood loss in cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis of clinically relevant endpoints [see comments] Levi M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1940–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):753.

[Liver transplantation: the problem of peroperative bleeding] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(23):1289–90 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage after biopsy or colonic polypectomy: placing a clip would be an ideal treatment] Roseau G. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27-Jun 3;29(19):1098 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Trends in rates of reexploration for hemorrhage after coronary artery bypass surgery. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. Munoz JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1321–5

Life-threatening haemorrhage after elevation of a fractured zygoma. Hollow P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):448–50

Vasoseal after intra-aortic balloon pump removal: a pilot study. Chadow HL, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):495–7

Transradial coronary stenting: ready for prime time? [editorial; comment] Eisenhauer MD, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):157–9 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):150–6.

Transradial coronary stenting: comparison with femoral access closed with an arterial suture device [see comments] Mann T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb; 49(2):150–6. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):157–9.

Endoscopic banding ligation and postpolypectomy bleeding. Ardengh JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov;31(9):S61

Changes in hemostatic mechanisms associated with operative laparoscopy. Broome JD, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb;7(1):149–53

Pericardial patch for rapid and effective hemostasis of cardioplegia injection site. Rescigno G, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2000 Jun;41(3):405–6

Should vascular access closure devices be routine after interventional procedures? [comment] Kern MJ.
J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):400–1 (1 ref.). Comment on: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):395–9.

Access site management after aortic valvuloplasty using a suture mediated closure device: clinical experience in 4 cases. Marchant D, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep; 12(9):474–7

Effectiveness and complications of vascular access closure devices after interventional procedures [see comments] Sesana M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):395–9 . Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):400–1.

Left to right extracardial shunt to control hemorrhage of ascending aorta and left ventricle: a report of 3 cases. Liu C, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):177–9

[Vitrectomy for the treatment of expulsive hemorrhage] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 104(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successful management of massive blood loss to extremely low hemoglobin in an elderly woman receiving spinal surgery. Ng KO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun; 38(2):89–92

Autologous and allogenic blood products for unanticipated massive blood loss in a Jehovah's Witness. Dasen KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):553–5

Conservative management (packing) of hemorrhage complicating mediastinoscopy. Urschel JD.
Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Feb;6(1):9–12

Embolization as a treatment for bleeding post-total hip arthroplasty. Lum DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun; 70(6):469–70

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage from the surgical anastomosis in patients with multiorgan trauma: treatment by subselective embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Bulakbaşi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):461–7

Vascular complications in lumbar spinal surgery: percutaneous endovascular treatment. Lee KH, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–9

Severe bleeding after nephrolithotomy: results of hyperselective embolization. Martin X, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):136–9

Effective hemostatic injection above the bleeding site for uncontrolled bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Feb; 51(2):221–3

Hemoclipping for postpolypectomy and postbiopsy colonic bleeding. Parra-Blanco A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):37–41

Management of acute surgical orbital haemorrhage: an otorhinolaryngological and ophthalmological perspective. Sharma S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Aug;114(8):621–6

Use of the argon beam coagulator for control of postoperative hemorrhage in an anticoagulated patient. Throndson RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Nov; 57(11):1367–9

Evaluation of time of nasal packing after nasal surgery: a randomized trial. Lubianca-Neto JF, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jun;122(6):899–901

Massive postoperative swelling of the tongue: manual decompression and tactile intubation as a life-saving measure. Piper SN, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Feb; 43(3):217–20 (36 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of duplex scan in endoleak detection after endoluminal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Zannetti S, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):531–5

POSTOPERATIVE NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Anaesthesia, recovery and postoperative nausea and vomiting after breast surgery. A comparison between desflurane, sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Karlsen KL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):489–93

Bias in a further model for predicting PONV may not advance current knowledge [letter; comment] Apfel CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1489–92. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jul;91(1):109–18.

[The postoperative nausea and vomiting problem] Nikiforov IuV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):74–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The dose-effect relationship for morphine and vomiting after day-stay tonsillectomy in children. Anderson BJ, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2000 Apr;28(2):155–60

Postoperative nausea and vomiting following 8% sevoflurane anaesthesia [letter; comment] Bedi A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):594–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Nov;53(11):1062–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):745–52. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):189–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):190–1.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting following 8% sevoflurane anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Dashfield A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):190–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):745–52. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):594–5.

Nausea and vomiting: in somno securitas et commoditas [letter; comment] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):518. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):745–52.

Subarachnoid meperidine (Pethidine) causes significant nausea and vomiting during labor. The Duke Women's Anesthesia Research Group. Booth JV, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):418–21

Alfentanil causes less postoperative nausea and vomiting than equipotent doses of fentanyl or sufentanil in outpatients. Langevin S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1666–73

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal rupture in a patient with postoperative nausea and vomiting. Baric A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun; 28(3):325–7

A real eye-opener! [letter] Elfar A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):1003–4

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of postoperative nausea using a visual analogue scale. Boogaerts JG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):470–4

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of anti-emetics following surgery [letter; comment] Harmon D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):407–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1059–68.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting: prophylaxis versus treatment [editorial; comment] White PF, et al.
Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1337–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1340–6.

Dexamethasone reduces nausea and vomiting after laparoscopy [letter] Thomas R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):328–9 (4 ref.)

Prophylactic antiemetic effect of dexamethasone in women undergoing ambulatory laparoscopic surgery. Wang JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):459–62

Randomized clinical trial of granisetron, droperidol and metoclopramide for the treatment of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujii Y, et al.
Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):285–8

Distribution of randomised controlled trials of drugs for post-operative nausea and vomiting. McKay WP, et al.
Can J Anaesth 2000 May;47(5):421–6

Prokinetic effect of erythromycin after colorectal surgery: randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Smith AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):333–7

Efficacy of repeat intravenous dosing of ondansetron in controlling postoperative nausea and vomiting: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. Kovac AL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep;11(6):453–9

Evaluation of prochlorperazine buccal tablets (Bukatel) and metoclopramide oral tablets in the treatment of acute emesis. Singh S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 97(8):346–7

Efficacy of promethazine suppositories dispensed to outpatient surgical patients. Wright CD, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1998 Sep–Oct;71(5):391–5

[Value of dolasetron mesilate in treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting (letter)] Badaoui R, et al.
Presse Med 2000 May 13;29(17):947 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative nausea and vomiting: what can be done?] Ummenhofer W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13; 89(3):95–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the costs and efficacy of ondansetron versus dolasetron for antiemetic prophylaxis. Zarate E, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Jun;90(6):1352–8

Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic antiemetic therapy with ondansetron, droperidol, or placebo [see comments] Hill RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):958–67. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):931–3.

The cost-effective management of postoperative nausea and vomiting [editorial; comment] Watcha MF.
Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):931–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):958–67.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The effect of smoking on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Chimbira W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):540–4

PONV in outpatients: when should it be assessed? Postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Collins LM. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;46(11):1095. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1999 Apr;46(4):309–21.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in women following breast surgery: an audit. Jaffe SM, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 2000 Apr;17(4):261–4

Incidence of nausea and vomiting in children after strabismus surgery following desflurane anaesthesia. Kuhn I, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(6):521–6

[Risk factors for nausea and vomiting after general anesthesia: fictions and facts (see comments)] Apfel CC, et al.
Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):629–42 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):590–1. **(Ger)**

[Is a score for prediction of emesis after pelvic laparoscopy possible? Remarks on a paper in Der Anaesthesist (1999) 48:705–712 (letter; comment)] Apfel CC, et al.
Anaesthesist 2000 Mar;49(3):227–9. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1999 Oct;48(10):705–12. **(Ger)**

[Nausea and vomiting after anesthesia: possibly not a "never ending story"? (editorial; comment)] Doenicke A.
Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):590–1. Comment on: Anaesthesist 2000 Jul;49(7):629–42. **(Ger)**

[Validation of a risk score for prediction of vomiting in the postoperative period] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The menstruation cycle in the postoperative phase. Its effect of the incidence of nausea and vomiting] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting is not effected by routinely applied manual pre-oxygenation during induction of anesthesia] Hechler A, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Nov; 34(11):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of three risk scores to predict postoperative nausea and vomiting. Eberhart LH, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 Apr;44(4):480–8

Pre-operative fasting in the older child [letter] Sanders GM.
Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):610–1

Preoperative anxiety and postoperative nausea and vomiting in children: is there an association? Wang SM, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Mar;90(3):571–5

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in paediatric patients. Rose JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):104–17 (133 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intramuscular ephedrine reduces emesis during the first three hours after abdominal hysterectomy. Hagemann E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2000 Jan;44(1):107–11

Delayed akathisia and suicidal attempts following epidural droperidol infusion--a case report. Hung YC, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1999 Sep;37(3):151–4

Ondansetron versus placebo for prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing ambulatory laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liberman MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):60–2

Granisetron/dexamethasone combination for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after thyroidectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):266–9

Effect of timing of ondansetron administration on incidence of postoperative vomiting in paediatric strabismus surgery. Madan R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb; 28(1):27–30

Subhypnotic dose of propofol for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Numazaki M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):262–5

Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in gynaecological laparotomies: a comparison of tropisetron and ondansetron. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):471–6

The effect of single dose intravenous dexamethasone in tonsillectomy in children. Vosdoganis F, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1999 Oct;27(5):489–92

Ondansetron versus placebo for the control of nausea and vomiting during Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Abouleish EI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):479–82. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1021–2.

Double-blind comparative study of droperidol, granisetron and granisetron plus dexamethasone as prophylactic anti-emetic therapy in patients undergoing abdominal, gynaecological, breast or otolaryngological surgery [see comments] Janknegt R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1059–68. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):407–8.

Effect of cricoid pressure on the incidence of nausea and vomiting in the immediate postoperative period. Khan FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):163–6

A randomized, double-blinded comparison of ondansetron, droperidol, and placebo for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after supratentorial craniotomy. Fabling JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):358–61

Ondansetron and evidence-based medicine [letter; comment] Figueredo E. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):496–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1340–5.

Another perspective on postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Friedberg BL. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1589. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1370–9.

Ramosetron for preventing postoperative nausea and vomiting in women undergoing gynecological surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):472–5

Dexamethasone for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a quantitative systematic review. Henzi I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):186–94

Reported data on granisetron and postoperative nausea and vomiting by Fujii et al. Are incredibly nice! [letter; comment] Kranke P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):1004–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):476–9.

The effect of dose of dexamethasone for antiemesis after

major gynecological surgery. Liu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1316–8

Intrathecal fentanyl is superior to intravenous ondansetron for the prevention of perioperative nausea during cesarean delivery with spinal anesthesia. Manullang TR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1162–6

The safety and efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in patients undergoing modified radical mastectomy [see comments] Sadhasivam S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1340–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1337–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Aug;91(2):496–7.

The effect of timing of dexamethasone administration on its efficacy as a prophylactic antiemetic for postoperative nausea and vomiting. Wang JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):136–9

Reduction of postoperative nausea and vomiting by dimenhydrinate suppositories after strabismus surgery in children. Welters ID, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):311–4

Postoperative nausea and vomiting: prophylaxis versus treatment [editorial; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1337–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1340–6.

A comparison of the costs and efficacy of ondansetron versus dolasetron for antiemetic prophylaxis. Zarate E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1352–8

Nonopioid analgesia improves outcomes [letter; comment] Friedberg BL. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):582–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52.

Supplemental oxygen reduces the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting [see comments] Greif R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):582–3; discussion 585. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):583–4; discussion 585. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Aug;93(2):584–5.

Supplemental oxygen for the prevention of nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Harmon D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):584–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1246–52.

Cost–effectiveness of prophylactic antiemetic therapy with ondansetron, droperidol, or placebo [see comments] Hill RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):958–67. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):931–3.

Prophylactic ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting following pediatric strabismus surgery: a dose–response study. Sadhasivam S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1035–42

The cost–effective management of postoperative nausea and vomiting [editorial; comment] Watcha MF. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):931–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):958–67.

Effect of tropisetron on vomiting during patient–controlled analgesia in children. Allen D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):608–10

Acupressure and prevention of nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Bowie RA. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):542. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):387–90.

Ondansetron and droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Bugedo G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):813–4

Comparison of ondansetron and cyclizine for prevention of nausea and vomiting after day–case gynaecological laparoscopy. Cholwill JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 83(4):611–4

Acupressure and prevention of nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Coe TR. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):541–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):387–90.

Intraoperative therapeutic suggestions [letter; comment] Eger EI. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):825–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):861–6.

Acupressure and prevention of nausea and vomiting during and after spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Harmon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):463–7

Metoclopramide in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a quantitative systematic review of randomized, placebo–controlled studies. Henzi I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):761–71

Glycopyrrolate reduces nausea but is dry mouth acceptable? [letter; comment] Marples IL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):537. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):277–9.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in paediatric patients. Rose JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):104–17 (133 ref.)

Rectally administered dimenhydrinate reduces postoperative vomiting in children after strabismus surgery. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):405–6

Dexamethasone reduces nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wang JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):772–5

Antiemetic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: comparison of metoclopramide and ondansetron. Woodward DK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):933–5

Acupressure wristbands do not prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting after urological endoscopic surgery. Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):319–24

Systematic reviews in anesthesia: should we embrace them or shoot the messenger? [editorial; comment] Choi PT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):486–93. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 2000 Jun;47(6):537–51.

Ramosetron vs granisetron for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 46(10):991–3

Efficacy, dose–response, and adverse effects of droperidol for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting [see comments] Henzi I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 47(6):537–51 (119 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 2000 Jun;47(6):486–93.

Additive anti–emetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron with droperidol in out–patient gynecological laparoscopy. Wu O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;47(6):529–36

Prevention and treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Kovac AL. **Drugs** 2000 Feb;59(2):213–43 (206 ref.)

Droperidol and dimenhydrinate alone or in combination for the prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting after nasal surgery in male patients. Eberhart LH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):790–5

Prophylactic ondansetron for post–operative emesis: meta–analysis of its effectiveness in patients with and without a previous history of motion sickness. Figueredo E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):556–64

Granisetron/dexamethasone combination for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):64–8

Prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting with combined granisetron and droperidol in women undergoing thyroidectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct; 16(10):688–91

Comparison of anti–emetic effects of ondansetron, metoclopromide or a combination of both in children undergoing surgery for strabismus. Kathirvel S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):761–5

Tropisetron or ondansetron for the prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting (PONV) [letter; comment] Papadimitriou L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Oct;16(10):736. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1998 Nov;15(6):676–85.

Dolasetron for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting following outpatient surgery with general anaesthesia: a randomized, placebo–controlled study. The Dolasetron PONV Prevention Study Group. Philip BK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):23–32

Postoperative nausea and vomiting after breast surgery: efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron and droperidol in a randomized placebo–controlled study. Reihnér E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):197–203

Assessment of ondansetron and droperidol for the prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting after cholecystectomy and minor gynaecological surgery performed by laparoscopy. Swiątkowski J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):766–72

An assessment of prochlorperazine buccal for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during intravenous patient–controlled analgesia with morphine following abdominal hysterectomy. Williams PI, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):638–45

Postoperative nausea and vomiting after Faden operation. Welters ID, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):59–63

Postoperative analgesia and vomiting, with special reference to day–case surgery: a systematic review. McQuay HJ, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1998;2(12):1–236

Ondansetron/promethazine combination or promethazine alone reduces nausea and vomiting after middle ear surgery. Khalil S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):596–600

Pooled analysis of three large clinical trials to determine the optimal dose of dolasetron mesylate needed to prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting. The Dolasetron Prophylaxis Study Group. Philip BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):1–8

The use of propofol for its antiemetic effect: a survey of clinical practice in the United States [see comments] Soppitt AJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):265–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 2000 Jun;12(4):263–9.

Prevention of nausea and vomiting after middle ear surgery: granisetron versus ramosetron. Fujii Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1988–90

A comparison of antiemetic efficacy of droperidol alone and in combination with metoclopramide in day surgery anaesthesia. Loo CC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Sep; 52(3):264–8

Prevention of postoperative vomiting with granisetron in paediatric patients with and without a history of motion sickness. Fujii Y, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):527–30

Tropisetron plus dexamethasone is more effective than tropisetron alone for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Holt R, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):181–8

Tropisetron reduces postoperative vomiting in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Jensen AB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):69–75

Prevention of postoperative vomiting with granisetron in paediatric patients with and without a history of motion sickness [letter] Nolan J, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(4):451–2

Postoperative pain and vomiting may be decreased by regional local anesthetic block [letter; comment] Fry RA. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):582–3. Comment on: Reg Anesth Pain Med 1998 Nov–Dec;23(6):569–74.

Antiemetic efficacy of ondansetron in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ruiz de Adana J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Sep;91(9):639–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Tropisetron for prevention of nausea and vomiting in children undergoing tonsillectomy and/or adenoidectomy] Dillier CM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone for prophylaxis of postoperative nausea and vomiting. A meta–analysis of randomized controlled studies] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Aug; 49(8):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting after pelviscopy. Dolasetron or MCP in comparison with placebo (see comments)] Rüsch D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Oct; 48(10):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 2000 Mar;49(3):227–9. **(Ger)**

[Meta–analysis of controlled randomized studies on droperidol for prevention of postoperative phase vomiting and nausea] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Sep; 34(9):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Controversies, evidence and new drugs] Figueredo E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb;47(2):81–9 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in ambulatory cataract surgery (letter; comment)] Soriano Bru JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct;46(8):368 . Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Apr;46(4):139–42. **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Korean hand acupressure reduces postoperative vomiting in children after strabismus surgery. Schlager A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):267–70

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTOVULATORY PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

Massive obstetric haemorrhage. Bonnar J. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):1–18 (35 ref.)

Postpartum haemorrhage. Jackson N, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec;60(12):868–72 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Precipitate delivery and postpartum hemorrhage after term induction with 200 micrograms misoprostol. Hsieh YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan; 63(1):58–61

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome following postpartum haemorrhage. Jyothi NK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):430–2

Demonstration of reserved anterior pituitary function among patients with amenorrhea after postpartum hemorrhage. Huang YY, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):99–104

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial comparing oral misoprostol with synthetic oxytocin or syntometrine in the third stage of labour. Cook CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):414–9

Treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhage by rectally administered gemeprost pessaries. Craig S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):231–5

[Pulmonary microembolism with particles of synthetic polymer "Polysorb"in the treatment of postpartum endometritis] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uterine atony at a tertiary care hospital in Pakistan: a risk factor analysis. Feerasta SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):132–6

ETIOLOGY

A hypothesis to explain the occurence of inner myometrial laceration causing massive postpartum hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):99–106

[The influence of immediate postpartum insertion of GyneFix PP–intrauterine devices on puerperal period] Pan J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;33(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Blood coagulation factor X deficiency causes partial embryonic lethality and fatal neonatal bleeding in mice.

Dewerchin M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb; 83(2):185–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomised evaluation of two techniques of management of the third stage of labour in women at low risk of postpartum haemorrhage. Giacalone PL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):396–400

The misoprostol third stage of labour study: a randomised controlled comparison between orally administered misoprostol and standard management. El-Refaey H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1104–10

A double-blind placebo controlled randomised trial of misoprostol and oxytocin in the management of the third stage of labour. Walley RL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1111–5

Misoprostol compared with methylergometrine for the prevention of postpartum haemorrhage: a double-blind randomised trial. Amant F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1066–70

Prostaglandins for prevention of postpartum haemorrhage. Gülmezoglu AM. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000494 (9 ref.)

Prophylactic syntometrine versus oxytocin for delivery of the placenta. McDonald S, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000201 (6 ref.)

Active versus expectant management in the third stage of labour. Prendiville WJ, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000007 (8 ref.)

[Clinical study on reduction of postpartum bleeding in cesarean section by misoprostol] Zhao Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;33(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Emergency obstetric hysterectomies for postpartum haemorrhage. Wong WC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):425–30

B-Lynch suture for postpartum hemorrhage. Ferguson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1020–2

["B-Lynch suture" in uterine atony] Vangsgaard K.
Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3468 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic ligature of hypogastric arteries: color Doppler follow-up] Khelifi A, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jun;81(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Surgical training in selective pelvic arterial ligation or use of embolization only [letter; comment] Palacios Jaraquemada JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):252. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1454–60.

Vulval perineal haematomas in the immediate postpartum period and their management. Morgans D, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):223–7

Postpartum hemorrhage and intrauterine balloon tamponade. A report of three cases. Marcovici I, et al.
J Reprod Med 1999 Feb;44(2):122–6

Blood transfusion and the pregnant Jehovah's witness patient: avoiding a dilemma. Schonholz DH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):277–9

[Management and treatment of severe obstetrical hemorrhage] Dailland P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov; 18(9):fi 127–30 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage during delivery] Goffinet F.
Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2000 Feb;28(2):141–51 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The postpericardiotomy syndrome as a cause of pleurisy in rehabilitation patients. Kelly BM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Apr;81(4):517–8

[Recurrent cardiac tamponade secondary to postpericardiotomy syndrome] Herrera-Franco R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;135(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome during intensive immunosuppression after cardiac transplantation. Charitos CE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Apr;55(2):95–7

POSTPHLEBITIC DISEASE see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME

Long-term outcomes after deep vein thrombosis: postphlebitic syndrome and quality of life. Kahn SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):425–9 (37 ref.)

Which is the outcome of the post-thrombotic syndrome? [letter] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):XII] Prandoni P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1196–7

Which is the outcome of the post-thrombotic syndrome? [letter] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):XII] Prandoni P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1358

[Indication for surgical correction of venous hemodynamics in the occlusion stage of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atrophie blanche [editorial] Maessen-Visch MB.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2000 May;90(1):1–2 (6 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[The experience of clinical use of lyoton in the varicose disease and post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Klimenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):48–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postthrombotic syndrome after hip or knee arthroplasty: a cross-sectional study. Ginsberg JS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Mar 13;160(5):669–72

GENETICS

Combined genetic defect (homogeneity for factor V Leiden and heterogeneity for prothrombin G20210A allele), in a young patient, with recurrent deep vein thrombosis and serious postphlebitic syndrome--a case report. Mitsis M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):325–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukocyte rheology before and after chemotactic activation in some venous diseases. Caimi G, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Nov;18(5):411–6

The postthrombotic syndrome in relation to venous hemodynamics, as measured by means of duplex scanning and strain-gauge plethysmography. Haenen JH, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1071–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postthrombotic syndrome. Eichlisberger R.
Curr Probl Dermatol 1999;27:70–80 (63 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Quality assurance in phlebography of the extremities] Weber J. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):216–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Magneto-optic therapy in patients with complicated forms of postthrombotic disease] Ponomarenko GN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):5–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment in post-thrombotic diseases with unilateral occlusion of the iliac vein] Shneider IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1999;158(5):98–101 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Support for support hose [letter; comment] Moniuszko M. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1389. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 May 4;160(9):1303–6.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The postthrombotic syndrome in relation to venous hemodynamics, as measured by means of duplex scanning and strain-gauge plethysmography. Haenen JH, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1071–6

POSTPHLEBITIC ULCER see **POSTPHLEBITIC SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME**

POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

see related
POLIOMYELITIS

Late functional loss in nonparalytic polio. Falconer M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;79(1):19–23

COMPLICATIONS

Word finding difficulty as a post-polio sequelae. Bruno RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul-Aug;79(4):343–8

Strength assessment in postpolio syndrome: validity of a hand-held dynamometer in detecting change. Nollet F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1316–23

DIAGNOSIS

Nonparalytic polio and postpolio syndrome. Halstead LS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;79(1):13–8

A neuropsychological study of the postpolio syndrome: support for depression without neuropsychological impairment. Hazendonk KM, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 2000 Apr; 13(2):112–8

Calf hypertrophy following paralytic poliomyelitis. Wilson H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):179–81

Physical performance in individuals with late effects of polio. Willén C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1999 Dec;31(4):244–9

[Magnetic resonance findings of the anterior horns of the spinal cord in a patient with post-polio syndrome] Carod-Artal FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 16-31;29(8):789 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Why drugs fail in postpolio syndrome: lessons from another clinical trial [editorial; comment] Dalakas MC.
Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1166–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1225–33.

A multicenter, randomized, double-blinded trial of pyridostigmine in postpolio syndrome [see comments] Trojan DA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1225–33. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1166–7.

GENETICS

Absence of SMN gene deletion in post-polio syndrome. Bartholdi D, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Feb;10(2):99

NURSING

The health-related quality of life of patients suffering from the late effects of polio (post-polio). Kling C, et al.
J Adv Nurs 2000 Jul;32(1):164–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of muscle fatigue development and recovery in late polio. Sunnerhagen KS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jun;81(6):770–6

Use of the collision technique to improve the accuracy of motor unit number estimation. Aoyagi Y, et al.
Clin Neurophysiol 2000 Jul;111(7):1315–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness narratives of persons with post-polio syndrome. Wenneberg S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):354–61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual case of unilateral lactation and a vanishing limb. Mansberg R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):390–1

REHABILITATION

The relation between lower extremity strength and shoulder overuse symptoms: a model based on polio survivors. Klein MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun;81(6):789–95

Changes in strength over time among polio survivors. Klein MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Aug;81(8):1059–64

Post-polio syndrome: assessments, pathophysiology and progression. Gandevia SC, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 2000 Jan 10-20;22(1-2):38–42 (11 ref.)

The health-related quality of life of patients suffering from the late effects of polio (post-polio). Kling C, et al.
J Adv Nurs 2000 Jul;32(1):164–73

[Financial contribution to rehabilitation resulted in more clinics for post-polio patients] Andréasson C, et al.
Lakartidningen 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4446–8 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of "bayonet" deformity of knee from poliomyelitis] Hu R.
Chung Kuo Hsiu Fu Chung Chien Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;12(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Characteristics and management of postpolio syndrome. Jubelt B, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):412–4 (35 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Re:"Transmissibility and persistence of oral polio vaccine viruses: implications for the global poliomyelitis eradication initiative" [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):595. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1001–21.

POSTPRANDIAL PERIOD

Effect of probucol therapy on plasma fatty acid composition during postprandial lipemia in hypertriglyceridemia. Corder CN, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(7-8):247–54

Postprandial concentrations and distribution of apo C-III in type 2 diabetic patients. Effect Of bezafibrate treatment. Attia N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):427–33

Evidence for a cholesteryl ester donor activity of LDL particles during alimentary lipemia in normolipidemic subjects. Lassel TS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1; 147(1):41–8

Influence of fatty acid chain length and cis/trans isomerization on postprandial lipemia and factor VII in healthy subjects (postprandial lipids and factor VII). Sanders TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):413–20

Impaired postprandial tissue regulation of blood flow in insulin resistance: a determinant of cardiovascular risk? Summers LK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Nov 1;147(1):11–5

Gestational diabetes mellitus. At what time should the postprandial glucose level be monitored? Moses RG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):457–60

The effect of palm oil, lard, and puff-pastry margarine on postprandial lipid and hormone responses in normal-weight and obese young women. Jensen J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Dec;82(6):469–79

Postprandial lipoprotein, glucose and insulin responses after two consecutive meals containing rapeseed oil, sunflower oil or palm oil with or without glucose at the first meal. Pedersen A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Aug;82(2):97–104

Postprandial factor VII metabolism: the effect of the R353Q and 10 bp polymorphisms. Roche HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May;83(5):467–72

Accumulation of apolipoprotein C-I-rich and cholesterol-rich VLDL remnants during exaggerated postprandial triglyceridemia in normolipidemic patients with coronary artery disease. Björkegren J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 25;101(3):227–30

Responses to eating: lipoproteins, lipolytic products and atherosclerosis. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 2000 Jun;11(3):235–41 (82 ref.)

Postprandial oxidized lipids in diabetic patients: which role for postprandial hyperglycemia? [letter; comment] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1384–5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):300–6.

Meal-generated oxidative stress in diabetes. The protective effect of red wine [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec;22(12):2084–5

Improved control of mealtime glucose excursions with coadministration of nateglinide and metformin. Hirschberg Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):349–53

Improved postprandial glycemic control during treatment with Humalog Mix25, a novel protamine-based insulin lispro formulation. Humalog Mix25 Study Group. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1258–61

The post-prandial state and cardiovascular disease: relevance to diabetes mellitus. Ceriello A. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):125–32 (89 ref.)

Postprandial hypertriglyceridaemia in treated type 2 diabetic subjects —the role of dietary components. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;48(1):57–60

Proposed association between ileoanal j-pouch perforation and rapid consumption of a high-calorie, high-fiber meal: report of two cases. Shapiro M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1008–11

Fasting or postprandial glucose targets? Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):113–4, 117

Garlic powder, effect on plasma lipids, postprandial lipemia, low-density lipoprotein particle size, high-density lipoprotein subclass distribution and lipoprotein(a). Superko HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):321–6

Changes in postprandial plasma and extracellular and ruminal fluid volumes in wethers fed or unfed for 72 hours. Cole NA. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):216–23

Postprandial increases in serum antioxidant capacity in older women. Cao G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):877–83

Impact of time interval from the last meal on glucose response to exercise in subjects with type 2 diabetes. Poirier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2860–4

Enhanced renal vein ammonia efflux after a protein meal in the pig. Welters CF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 31(3):489–96

In vivo evidence of defective postprandial and postabsorptive free fatty acid metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Meijssen S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1096–102

Post prandial variation in SOD activity [letter; comment] Rickards H. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):152–3. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1997 Oct 3;151(1):35–9.

Changes in mesenteric blood flow response to feeding: conventional versus fiber-optic phototherapy. Pezzati M, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):350–3

Pre- and postprandial expression of the leptin receptor splice variants OB-Ra and OB-Rb in murine peripheral tissues. Frühbeck G, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999;48(3):189–95

The link between high-fat meals and postprandial activation of blood coagulation factor VII possibly involves kallikrein. Larsen LF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb; 60(1):45–54

[The impact of regulation of postprandial glucose in practice] Vergès B. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Dec;25 Suppl 7:22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

48-hour hemodynamic effects of octreotide on postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension: double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ludwig D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):1019–27

Effects of glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36)amide on antro-pyloro-duodenal motility in the interdigestive state and with duodenal lipid perfusion in humans [see comments] Schirra J, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):622–31. Comment in: Gut 2000 May;46(5):591.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of postprandial walking exercise on meal-related hypotension in frail elderly patients. Oberman AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1130–2, A11

Endothelium-dependent flow-mediated vasodilation in the postprandial state in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Shige H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1272–4, A9

Effect of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on fasting and postprandial triacylglycerol metabolism. Roche HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):232S–7S (67 ref.)

Ethnicity affects the postprandial regulation of glycogenolysis. Balasubramanyam A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E905–14

Postprandial metabolism and aversive response in rats fed a threonine-devoid diet. Even PC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R248–54

Low glycaemic-index foods. Björck I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S149–55 (42 ref.)

Chronically gorging v. nibbling fat and cholesterol increases postprandial lipaemia and atheroma deposition in the New Zealand white rabbit. Juhel C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May; 83(5):549–59

The physical state of a meal affects hormone release and postprandial thermogenesis. Peracchi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):623–8

Mechanisms of postprandial hyperglycemia in liver transplant recipients: comparison of liver transplant patients with kidney transplant patients and healthy controls. Schneiter P, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Feb;26(1):51–6

Insulin and non-esterified fatty acid relations to alimentary lipaemia and plasma concentrations of postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in healthy middle-aged men. Boquist S, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):185–93

Proximal gastric tone in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Zerbib F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May; 11(5):511–5

Local regulation of postprandial motor responses in ileal pouches. Mularczyk A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):575–80

The importance of postprandial hyperglycaemia. Gavin JR 3rd. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 1999 Sep;107:14–7 (15 ref.)

Enhanced peripheral vasodilation in humans after a fatty meal. Raitakari OT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):417–22

Codon-54 polymorphism of the fatty acid-binding protein 2 gene is associated with elevation of fasting and postprandial triglyceride in type 2 diabetes. Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3155–60

Postprandial heat increment does not substitute for active thermogenesis in cold-challenged star-nosed moles (Condylura cristata). Campbell KL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:301–10

Postprandial silent ischaemia following a fatty meal in patients with recently diagnosed coronary artery disease. Rajkumar C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jun;14(6):391–4

Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis. Karpe F. **J Intern Med** 1999 Oct;246(4):341–55 (120 ref.)

The influence of the migrating motor complex on the postprandial endocrine response. Medhus AW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):1012–8

[Specific effect of postprandial glycemic peaks on HBA1c and angiopathy] Avignon A, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological treatment of postprandial hyperglycemia] Blickle JF. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:20–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postprandial glycemic variations of pregnancy in diabetes] Fontaine P. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of postprandial hyperglycemia] Gin H. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:7–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POST-REGISTRATION NURSING EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

POST-SURGICAL NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL ISOPRENYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POST-TRAUMATIC CANCER see **NEOPLASMS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POST-TRAUMATIC HEADACHE see **HEADACHE DISORDERS**

POST-TRAUMATIC HYDROCEPHALUS see **HYDROCEPHALUS**

POST-TRAUMATIC NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDERS see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POST-TRAUMATIC TIC DISORDER see **TIC DISORDERS**

POST-TRAUMATIC VEGETATIVE STATE see **PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE**

POSTURAL DRAINAGE see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

POSTURE

see related
HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC
KINESICS

Computer users' postures and associations with workstation characteristics. Gerr F, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar-Apr; 61(2):223–30

Lifestyle measures and reflux [letter] Kang JY. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1103

Reliability of measurements of pulmonary artery pressure obtained with patients in the 60 degrees lateral position. Aitken LM. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 Jan;9(1):43–51

Proximal migration of esophageal acid perfusions during waking and sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):37–42

Managing labor: does walking help or hurt? Winslow EH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):52–4 (4 ref.)

The relationship of maternal position to the results of brief nonstress tests: a randomized clinical trial. Nathan EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1070–2

The effect of the canalith repositioning maneuver on resolving postural instability in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Blatt PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):356–63

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo and canalith repositioning: clinical correlations. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):230–3

The ecological role of the prehensile tail in white-faced capuchins (Cebus capucinus). Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Nov;110(3):325–39

Uniqueness of primate forelimb posture during quadrupedal locomotion. Larson SG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 May;112(1):87–101

The effect of head position on the distribution of drops within the nose. Kubba H, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(2):83–6

The low anterior five-o'clock portal during arthroscopic shoulder surgery performed in the beach-chair position. Pearsall AW 4th, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1999 Sep-Oct; 27(5):571–4

Change of position relieving upper airway obstruction [letter] Baigel GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):514–5

The role of lateral table tilt in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Carroll CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):721–2

Consider position of patient to prevent ventilator-associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Engelhardt T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):489–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.

Posture and ventilator associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Self R. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr;55(4):396–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1183–97.

Unilateral facial and neck sweiling after infratentorial surgery in the lateral position. Narayan VB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1290–1

The three axis alignment theory and the "sniffing position": perpetuation of an anatomic myth? [letter] Adnet F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1964–5

Extent of hyperbaric spinal anesthesia influences the duration of spinal block. Kooger Infante NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1319–23

Analysis of variance/covariance of effect of working posture on body composition. Kikkawa K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:372–3

Joint position sense is impaired by Parkinson's disease. Zia S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):218–28

The significance of lateral whole-body vibrations related to separately and simultaneously applied vertical motions. A validation study of ISO 2631. Griefahn B, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):505–13

Rapid entire body assessment (REBA). Hignett S, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Apr;31(2):201–5

Postural analysis of paramedics simulating frequently performed strenuous work tasks. Lavender SA, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):45–57

An ergonomic design and performance evaluation of pipettes. Lee YH, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):487–93

Validity of self-reported duration of work postures obtained by interview. MUSIC-Norrtälje Study Group. Mortimer M, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):477–86

Assessment of workload and arm position during different work sequences: a study with portable devices on construction workers. Sporrong H, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):495–503

The effect of position and mattress on interface pressure. Defloor T. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 Feb;13(1):2–11

Up-training loading responses in older adults. Wolf S, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Sep;24(3):179–95

Effect of pallidotomy on postural control and motor function in Parkinson disease. Melnick ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Nov;56(11):1361–5

Ulnar neuropathy as a complication of macular hole surgery [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):549] Holekamp NM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol**

1999 Dec;117(12):1607–10

The credit for the head tilt test for cyclovertical extraocular muscle palsies at least belongs to Bielschowsky, if not also Hofmann and Nagel [letter; comment] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1572. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Mar;117(3):347–52.

Anterior ankle–foot orthosis effects on postural stability in hemiplegic patients. Chen CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1587–92

Intrasession reliability of the "center of pressure minus center of mass" variable of postural control in the healthy elderly. Corriveau H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan; 81(1):45–8

Postural sway of the affected and nonaffected pelvis and leg in stance of hemiparetic patients. Dickstein R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar;81(3):364–7

Clinical tests of standing balance: performance of persons with multiple sclerosis. Frzovic D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):215–21

Total head excursion and resting head posture: normal and patient comparisons. Hanten WP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):62–6

Postural control during stance in paraplegia: effects of medially linked versus unlinked knee–ankle–foot orthoses. Middleton JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 80(12):1558–65

Postural coordination in elderly subjects standing on a periodically moving platform. Nardone A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1217–23

Postural sway characteristics in women with lower extremity arthritis before and after an aquatic exercise intervention. Suomi R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 81(6):780–5

Patient education. Management of benign positional vertigo. Waterston J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):919

Spinal symptoms in aviators and their relationship to G–exposure and aircraft seating angle. Drew WE Sr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):22–30

Models of the apparent mass of the seated human body exposed to horizontal whole–body vibration. Mansfield NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1166–72

Perception of surrounding space controls posture, gaze, and sensation during Coriolis stimulation. Watanuki K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):381–7

The use of (a)symmetry of the rest position of the eyes under general anesthesia or sedation–hypnosis in the design of strabismus surgery: A favorable pilot study in 51 exotropia cases. Castelbuono AC, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Winter;14(4):285–90

Modified Kestenbaum surgery for correction of abnormal head posture in infantile nystagmus: outcome in 63 patients with graded augmentaton. Lee IS, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 2000 Spring;15(1):53–8

Developmental changes in postural sway in children at high and low risk for developing alcohol–related disorders. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):501–11

Does the position of the patient affect the presence and/or degree of reflux in an ileal conduit urinary diversion? Baltaci S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):433–5

Induction of anaesthesia in the lateral decubitus position in morbidly obese patients [letter] [see comments] Aono J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):356. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):964–5.

Reducing cardiac dose in post–operative irradiation of breast cancer patients: the relative importance of patient positioning and CT scan planning. Canney PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):986–93

Posture and target location effects on manual preference. Westwood DA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug; 43(1–3):421–5

Human oscillatory brain activity within gamma band (30–50 Hz) induced by visual recognition of non–stable postures. Slobounov S, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 9(2):177–92

Diagnosis of vascular compression at the thoracic outlet using gadolinium–enhanced high–resolution ultrafast MR angiography in abduction and adduction. Hagspiel KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 23(2):152–4

Influence of positioning of infants on long–term changes of cephalic dimensions. Paulová M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):83–7

The effects of Tai Chi Chuan on postural stability in the elderly: preliminary report. Lin YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;23(4):197–204

Usefulness of a tilt training program for the prevention of refractory neurocardiogenic syncope in adolescents: A controlled study. Di Girolamo E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26;100(17):1798–801

Forearm vascular responses during orthostatic stress in control subjects and patients with posturally related syncope [see comments] Brown CM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):57–61. Comment in: Clin Auton Res 2000 Apr;10(2):53–5.

Hemodynamic and symptomatic effects of acute interventions on tilt in patients with postural tachycardia syndrome. Gordon VM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):29–33

Arm motion and load analysis of sit–to–stand, stand–to–sit, cane walking and lifting. Anglin C, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jul;15(6):441–8

Spinal load changes during rotatory dynamic sitting. Lengsfeld M, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 May; 15(4):295–7

Balance in chronic low back pain patients compared to healthy people under various conditions in upright standing. Mientjes MI, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Dec;14(10):710–6

Difference between orthostatic and march functional proteinuria by application of stress tolerance test and SDS–PAGE. Korneti PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul; 297(1–2):145–53

Characteristic form of standing up from squatting in Miyoshi's distal muscular dystrophy. Fukuda K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;101(4):249–52

A simple method to increase the diagnostic efficiency of gastroesophageal scintigraphy using the knee–chest position. Akbunar AT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 24(11):842–4

The importance of patient positioning in the detection of axillary lymphatic involvement with Tc–99m sestamibi scintimammography. Arslan N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):884–5

Positional related shifting inferior wall deficits on myocardial perfusion imaging caused by fluid in the gastric fundus. Begum SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):893–4

Kneeling ability after total knee arthroplasty. Perception and reality. Schai PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):195–200

An experimental controlled study on postural sway and therapeutic exercise in subjects with low back pain. Kuukkanen TM, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):192–202

Changes in baroreceptor sensitivity for heart rate during normotensive pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Blake MJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar; 98(3):259–68. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):241–2.

Woman's position during second stage of labour. Gupta JK, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002006 (19 ref.)

Hands/knees posture in late pregnancy or labour for fetal malposition (lateral or posterior). Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001063 (1 ref.)

Cephalic version by postural management for breech presentation. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000051 (3 ref.)

Posture and motility in preterm infants. de Groot L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;42(1):65–8 (39 ref.)

Intraoperative lower extremity compartment pressures in lithotomy–positioned patients. Chase J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):678–80

Direction–fixed positional nystagmus; spontaneous nystagmus. Brookler KH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1999 Oct; 78(10):750

Vasoconstriction following spontaneous sighs and head–up tilts in infants sleeping prone and supine. Galland BC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 May;58(2):119–32

Effects of keyboard tray geometry on upper body posture and comfort. Hedge A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1333–49

Validity of self–reporting and video–recording for measuring knee–straining work postures. Jensen LK, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):310–6

Dynamic leg volume changes when sitting in a locked and free floating tilt office chair. Stranden E. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):421–33

Changes in movement final position associated with agonist and antagonist muscle fatigue. Jaric S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;80(5):467–71

Bilateral organization of physiological tremor in the upper limb. Morrison S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 80(6):564–74

Blood distribution adaptations in paraplegics during posture changes: peripheral and central reflex responses. Theisen D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):463–9

Ulnar neuropathy at the elbow due to unusual sleep position. Finsterer J. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):115–7

Open MR imaging of the unstable shoulder in the apprehension test position: description and evaluation of an alternative MR examination position. Wintzell G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1789–95

Reversible platypnoea and orthodeoxia after surgical removal of an hydatid cyst from the liver. Patakas D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):725–7

Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with side–shift therapy: an initial comparison with a brace treatment historical cohort. den Boer WA, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):406–10

Loads on internal spinal fixators measured in different body positions. Rohlmann A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1999;8(5):354–9

Effect of long–term sitting on serum prostate–specific antigen levels. Gumus E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):406–8

Posture–related changes in heteronymous recurrent inhibition from quadriceps to ankle muscles in humans. Barbeau H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):345–61

Frontal plane dynamic stability and coordination in subjects with cerebellar degeneration. Hudson CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):103–13

An insole pressure measurement system: repeatability of postural data. Bauer JA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar; 21(3):221–6

Methods for evaluation of postural control adaptation. Fransson P, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Sep;12(1):14–24

Influence of artificial saddle riding on postural stability in children with cerebral palsy. Kuczyński M, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Oct;10(2):154–60

The second order autoregressive model in the evaluation of postural stability. Kuczyński M. **Gait Posture** 1999 Mar; 9(1):50–6

Reorganisation of human step initiation during acute experimental muscle pain. Madeleine P, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Dec;10(3):240–7

The vertical ground reaction force for analysis of balance? Onell A. **Gait Posture** 2000 Sep;12(1):7–13

Recurrence quantification analysis of postural fluctuations. Riley MA, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Mar;9(1):65–78

Primary vaginal stone in an 11–year–old recumbent girl. Yoshimura T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):64–6

Postural hypertension in elderly men––the Honolulu Heart Program. Alagiakrishnan K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Feb; 59(2):48–50

Diagnosis of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in older adults: carotid sinus massage in the upright position is essential. Parry SW, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):22–3

Visual display height. Burgess–Limerick R, et al. **Hum Factors** 2000 Spring;42(1):140–50

Orthostatic stimuli rapidly change plasma adrenomedullin in humans. Rössler A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov; 34(5):1147–51

Biomechanical analysis of legrest support of occupied wheelchairs: comparison between a conventional and a compensatory legrest. Aissaoui R, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):140–8

A new rehabilitation training system for postural balance control using virtual reality technology. Kim NG, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):482–5

Systemic effects of the occlusal destruction in guinea pigs. Azuma Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):519–24

Whole–body vibration perception thresholds of recumbent subjects––Part 2: Effect of vibration direction. Maeda S, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):404–14

The effect of a tilting seat on back, lower back and legs during sitting work. Udo H, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct; 37(4):369–81

Whole–body vibration perception thresholds of recumbent subjects––Part 1: Supine posture. Yonekawa Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):398–403

Physiology of the lateral decubitus position and one–lung ventilation. Dunn PF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 2000 Winter; 38(1):25–53 (78 ref.)

Surface EMG of shoulder and back muscles and posture analysis in secretaries typing at visual display units. Kleine BU, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Sep; 72(6):387–94

Patient positioning and the accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurements (180f). Shih FJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec;36(6):497–505 (21 ref.)

Maintenance operations: workstation adjustment, working posture, and workers' perceptions. Delleman NJ. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;6(1):3–46

A simple and versatile device to aid patient positioning during surgery. Technical note. Grew NR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;28(5):398–9

The reproducibility of the head position for a laser scan using a novel morphometric analysis for orthognathic surgery. Soncul M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 29(2):86–90

The effect of pressure from the table top and patient position on pelvic organ location in patients with prostate cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):247–53

Technical advances in the treatment of patients with rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Willett CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1107–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1193–8.

Treatment based on H–reflexes testing improves disability status in patients with cervical radiculopathy. Abdulwahab SS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1999 Sep;22(3):207–14

Effects of tinnitus on posture: a study of electrical tinnitus suppression. Matsushima JI, et al. **Int Tinnitus J** 1999; 5(1):35–9

Elastic pressure–volume curves of the respiratory system reveal a high tendency to lung collapse in young pigs [see comments] Liu JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1140–6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1040–3.

Paroxysmal positional vertigo. Mira E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Jun;19(3):150–60 (63 ref.)

Oculographic and clinical characterization of thirty–seven children with anomalous head postures, nystagmus, and strabismus: the basis of a clinical algorithm. Hertle RW, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Feb;4(1):25–32

Anomalous head posture with early–onset homonymous hemianopia [see comments] Paysse EA, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Dec;1(4):209–13. Comment in: J AAPOS 1997 Dec;1(4):189.

Dissociated vertical deviation and head tilts. Santiago AP, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb;2(1):5–11

The behavior of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions during and after postural changes. de Kleine E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3308–16

Posture training for TMD patients [letter; comment] Leonard M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):564, 566, 568. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Feb;131(2):202–10.

Measures of postural stability are not predictors of recovery from large postural disturbances in healthy older adults. Owings TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):42–50

Postural coordination modes considered as emergent

phenomena. Bardy BG, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1999 Oct; 25(5):1284–301

The effect of body position on arterial oxygen saturation in acute stroke. Chatterton HJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2000 Apr;55(4):M239–44

Does head positioning influence anterior chamber depth in pseudoexfoliation syndrome? Lanzl IM, et al.
J Glaucoma 2000 Jun;9(3):214–8

A review of biomechanics of the central nervous system. Part 1: spinal canal deformations caused by changes in posture [letter] Cox JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(3):211–20 (66 ref.)

Effects of side–posture positioning and side–posture adjusting on the lumbar zygapophysial joints as evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging: a before and after study with randomization. Cramer GD, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 2000 Jul–Aug;23(6):380–94

Structural rehabilitation of the spine and posture: rationale for treatment beyond the resolution of symptoms [letter] Plaugher G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug; 23(6):436–7

Development of postural adjustment during gait initiation: kinematic and EMG analysis. Assaiante C, et al.
J Mot Behav 2000 Sep;32(3):211–26

Toluene induced postural tremor [letter; comment] Deleu D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):118 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1999 Jun;66(6):794–6.

Postural and anticonvulsant effects of inhibition of the rat subthalamic nucleus. Dybdal D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6728–33

Posture-related changes in the pressure environment of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt system. Kajimoto Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 2000 Oct;93(4):614–7

The influence of positioning on spectroscopic measurements of brain oxygenation. Fuchs G, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 2000 Apr;12(2):75–80

Effects of neck position and head elevation on intracranial pressure in anaesthetized neurosurgical patients: preliminary results. Mavrocordatos P, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 2000 Jan;12(1):10–4

Foot and ankle sensory neuropathy, proprioception, and postural stability. van Deursen RW, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Dec;29(12):718–26 (49 ref.)

Well-leg compartment pressures during hemilithotomy position for fracture fixation. Tan V, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 2000 Mar–Apr;14(3):157–61

Recurrence of symptoms following treatment of posterior semicircular canal benign positional paroxysmal vertigo with a particle repositioning manoeuvre. Beynon GJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;29(1):2–6

Abnormal head posture in a monocular viewing patient. Morad Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(5):298–300

Obstetric and gynecologic milestones. van Andel P.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Mar;21(1):2

A technique for quantifying the response of seated individuals to dynamic perturbations. Kamper DG, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):81–8

Prosthetic loading during kneeling of persons with transfemoral amputation. Magnissalis EA, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1999 Jul;36(3):164–72

The Timed Get-up-and-Go test revisited: measurement of the component tasks. Wall JC, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):109–13

Substantial superiority of semiflexed (MTP) views in knee osteoarthritis: a comparative radiographic study, without fluoroscopy, of standing extended, semiflexed (MTP), and schuss views. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2664–74

A comparison of FES with KAFO for providing ambulation and upright mobility in a child with a complete thoracic spinal cord injury. Bonaroti D, et al.
J Spinal Cord Med 1999 Fall;22(3):159–66

Indications for a home standing program for individuals with spinal cord injury. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1999 Fall;22(3):152–8

Anatomic basis of safe percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization. Tan BK, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan; 48(1):82–6

Complications related to the high lithotomy position during urethral reconstruction. Anema JG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):360–3

Improved patient positioning for percutaneous nephroscopic procedures using a surgical saddle. Turner CD, et al.
J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):199–200

An overview of the clinical use of dynamic posturography in the differential diagnosis of balance disorders. Allum JH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(4):223–52 (115 ref.)

Relation between cholinesterase inhibitor and Pisa syndrome [letter] Kwak YT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2222

Importance of position in which patients are nursed in intensive-care units [comment] Webster NR. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1835–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1851–8.

Modified particle repositioning procedure. Tirelli G, et al.
Laryngoscope 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):462–8

Safety of neck rotation for ear surgery in children with Down syndrome. Todd NW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep; 110(9):1442–5

Lumbar segmental 'instability': clinical presentation and specific stabilizing exercise management. O'Sullivan PB. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):2–12 (53 ref.)

Infant sleep position. Nursing practice and knowledge. Peeke K, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):301–4

Optimal control of FES-assisted standing up in paraplegia using genetic algorithms. Davoodi R, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1999 Nov;21(9):609–17

Cannulation of internal jugular vein in neutral head position. Lew YS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):227–31

Verification of the alignment of a therapeutic radiation beam relative to its patient positioner. Barkhof J, et al.
Med Phys 1999 Nov;26(11):2429–37

Inflight exercise affects stand test responses after space flight. Lee SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Dec; 31(12):1755–62

Ventilatory response to erect and supine exercise. Terkelsen KE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Oct;31(10):1429–32

Bilateral peroneal nerve palsy induced by prolonged squatting. Toğrol E. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):240–2

Haemodynamic changes during anaesthesia in knee–elbow position. Galimberti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):617–23

Limb stiffness and postural tremor in the arm. Morrison S, et al. **Motor Control** 2000 Jul;4(3):293–315

Postural and action myoclonus in patients with parkinsonian type multiple system atrophy. Salazar G, et al.
Mov Disord 2000 Jan;15(1):77–83

Changes to infant sleep practices in Canterbury [see comments] Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28; 113(1102):8–10. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):298.

The role of lateral occipitotemporal junction and area MT/V5 in the visual analysis of upper–limb postures. Peigneux P, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):644–55

Cerebellar hemorrhage presenting as orthostatic headache: two case reports. Chen WT, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1887–8

A modified Epley's procedure for self–treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Radtke A, et al.
Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1358–60

Patients with somatoform phobic postural vertigo: the more difficult the balance task, the better the balance performance. Querner V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):21–4

The filling of drinking vessels at social events: courtesy versus ergonomics? Finnegan TP. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Jan; 50(1):59–60

Posturographic performance in patients with the potential for secondary gain. Gianoli G, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jan;122(1):11–8

The postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome: a potentially treatable cause of chronic fatigue, exercise intolerance, and cognitive impairment in adolescents. Karas B, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Mar;23(3):344–51

Postural change and pulmonary ventilation–perfusion distribution after Fontan operation. Matsushita T, et al.
Pediatr Int 2000 Apr;42(2):226–7

Effects of body position on blood gases and lung mechanics of infants with chronic lung disease during tube feeding. Mizuno K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):609–14

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on postural stability and gait of a brain injured patient: single case study. Woolley SM, et al. **Pediatr Rehabil** 1999 Jul–Sep; 3(3):81–90

Infants with a thumb–in–fist posture. Jaffe M, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Mar;105(3):E41

Infant sleep position: A telephone survey of inner–city parents of color. Johnson CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov; 104(5 Pt 2):1208–11

Veering re–visited: noise and posture cues in walking without sight. Millar S. **Perception** 1999;28(6):765–80

Effectiveness of a bed positioning program for treating older adults with knee contractures who are institutionalized. Fox P, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Apr;80(4):363–72

A simplified measure of balance by functional reach. Mackenzie M. **Physiother Res Int** 1999;4(3):233–6

Effect of positioning on respiratory synchrony in non–ventilated pre–term infants. Maynard V, et al.
Physiother Res Int 2000;5(2):96–110

Simplifying amniocentesis in paraplegic women–the wheelchair tilting manoeuvre [letter] Bar–Hava I, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Nov;19(11):1089–90

Obstetrical three–dimensional ultrasound in the visualization of the intracranial midline and corpus callosum of fetuses with cephalic position [letter] Wang PH, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Jun;20(6):518–20

A review of studies on seated whole body vibration and low back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999; 213(6):435–46 (88 ref.)

Positional MR imaging of the lumbar spine: does it demonstrate nerve root compromise not visible at conventional MR imaging? Weishaupt D, et al.
Radiology 2000 Apr;215(1):247–53

Real–time three–dimensional motion analysis for patient positioning verification. Baroni G, et al.
Radiother Oncol 2000 Jan;54(1):21–7

Effects of postural constraints on children's catching behavior. Davids K, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar; 71(1):69–73

Postural breathing pattern changes in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Calabrese P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Aug; 122(1):1–13

Lower limb pulse–oximetry prevention of complications due to the non–supine position under general anaesthesia [letter] Agro F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Aug;41(3):281–2

Comparison of four peak spinal loading exposure measurement methods and their association with low–back pain. Neumann WP, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1999 Oct;25(5):404–9

Are magnetic resonance flexion views useful in evaluating the cervical spine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Reijnierse M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):85–9

The role of paraspinal muscle spindles in lumbosacral position sense in individuals with and without low back pain. Brumagne S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):989–94

Spinal posture during stooped walking under vertical space constraints. Friedrich M, et al. **Spine** 2000 May 1; 25(9):1118–25

The associations between adolescent head–on–neck posture, backpack weight, and anthropometric features. Grimmer KA, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1;24(21):2262–7

Kinematic magnetic resonance imaging of the upper cervical spine using a novel positioning device. Karhu JO, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 1;24(19):2046–56

The reliability and validity of the Biering–Sorensen test in asymptomatic subjects and subjects reporting current or previous nonspecific low back pain. Latimer J, et al.
Spine 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2085–9; discussion 2090

The relationship between tight hamstrings and lumbar hypolordosis in children with cerebral palsy. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):211–3

Surgery for abnormal head position in congenital nystagmus. Calhoun JH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:70–83; discussion 84–7

The effect of posture and exercise on elastic stocking compression at different sites of the leg. Hirai M. **Vasa** 1999 Aug;28(3):190–4

The "Tibetan tuck": a dry land–cold conditions survival position equivalent to that used in cold water [letter] Duff J. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Autumn;10(3):206–7

[Comparison of the reliability of two 3D acquisition systems used for the study of anthropometric and postural parameters] Zabjek KF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compartment syndrome and rhabdomyolysis in pediatric neurosurgery (letter)] Di Roio C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2000 Mar;19(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for macular hole without positioning] Demols P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;275:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posture and aging. Current fundamental studies and management concepts] Mourey F, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19;29(6):340–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of compartmental syndrome secondary to prolonged lithotomy position] Micheli E, et al.
Prog Urol 2000 Apr;10(2):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypoxemia with orthodeoxia due to right to left shunt in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Naccache JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posture and gait modulation using sensory or attentional cues in Parkinson's disease. A possible approach to the mechanism of episodic freezing] Darmon A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1999 Dec;155(12):1047–56 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural balance following stroke: towards a disadvantage of the right brain–damaged hemisphere] Pérennou D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Apr;155(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neglected constrained head posture in early childhood strabismus] de Decker W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1999 Aug;215(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of repositioning errors in PET studies through superimposition of emission and transmission scans. Comparison between acquisition with and without repositioning] Reinartz P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999; 38(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Gordon CR, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1024–7, 1087 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Idiopathic postural orthostatic tachycardia: current concepts of etiology, diagnosis and management] Grubb BP, et al.
Harefuah 2000 Apr 16;138(8):666–71 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Lithotomy position during the second stage of delivery--is it worthwhile?] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul; 137(1–2):64–6 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Postural stabilization after otolithic repositioning for posterior semicircular canal canalization] Alessandrini M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1998 Dec;18(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness indices in "Particle Repositioning Maneuver" by Parnes and Price–Jones] Campanini A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1999 Aug;19(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment approaches to benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Clinical features in 228 cases of posterior and lateral canalolithiasis] Ferri E, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1999 Feb;19(1):12–20 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repositioning maneuver in benign paroxysmal vertigo of horizontal semicircular canal] Gufoni M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1998 Dec;18(6):363–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Residual postural changes after cranial trauma] Dalla Toffola E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jul-Sep;21(3):226-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational vascular acrosyndromes. Considerations on plethysmographic changes in the fingers resulting from postural variations of the arms: do they have diagnostic relevance or just physiopathologic significance?] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 2000 Apr-Jun;22(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rhabdomyolysis caused by improper intraoperative positioning. Clinical and medico-legal aspects] Ronchi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic pelvic pain in women and prevalent orthostatic work. Preliminary results of a study on health staff of the surgical field] Fenga C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Mar; 52(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occlusion and posture: is there evidence of correlation?] Michelotti A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):525-34 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic opto-electronic control of patient position in radiotherapy for breast carcinoma] Baroni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left ventricular asynergy induced by positional change in a patient with ascending aortic aneurysm] Nakatani S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):225-8 (Jpn)
[Morpho-metrical features of the pelvis in standing posture] Hiramoto Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Apr;75(2):223-30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sitting position in the neurosurgery: the results of a questionnaire sent to neurosurgeons of medical colleges] Kida H, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of posture and postural fixation in repetitive nerve stimulation test] Mori I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1999 Oct; 51(10):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Orthostatic transient unresponsiveness in an elderly patient with severe cerebral arteriosclerosis under antihypertensive medication] Ohshita T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug; 39(8):812-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Active labor] Agrawal P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uprighting test, deep respiration test and Valsalva test in patients with diabetes type 1] Galicka-Latala D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of changes in body posture on hemodynamics in patients with infantile cerebral palsy during general anesthesia with preservation of spontaneous respiration] Ostrefkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inclination angles of supporting surfaces og aircraft seat on pilot's working capacity in long-duration flight] Lapa VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthostatic work factor and its place in classification of work hardness] Ryzhov Ala, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000; (5):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological traces after falling on the staircase] Avdeev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jul-Aug;43(4):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deficit of learning of posture voluntary control in patients with cortical lesions of various locations: cortical mechanisms of posture regulation] Ustinova KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May-Jun; 50(3):421-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meta-analysis of the treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo by Epley and Semont maneuvers] López-Escámez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Jun-Jul;50(5):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo of the lateral semicircular canal by positional manipulation] López-Escámez JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug-Sep;50(6):473-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Benign positional paroxysmal vertigo in the general ear, nose, and throat clinic] Marín Garrido C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan-Feb;51(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary orthostatic tremor] Soto O, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Apr;14(4):189 (Spa)
[Influence of body posture in the prevalence of craniomandibular dysfunction] Fuentes R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Sep;127(9):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Canalith reposition procedure for the treatment of benign paroxysmal postural vertigo] Valenzuela V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modified cervical cerclage in pregnant women with advanced bulging membranes: knee-chest positioning. Ogawa M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct; 78(9):779-82
Vestibulo-ocular responses during static head roll and three-dimensional head impulses after vestibular neuritis. Schmid-Priscoveanu A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(7):750-7
Middle ear pressure: effect of body position and sleep. Tideholm B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):880-5
Influence of head position on the vestibulo-ocular reflex during rotational testing. Van der Stappen A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):892-4
Cholinergic induced mesenteric vasorelaxation in response to head-up tilt. Perko MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Aug;166(4):279-84
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS): effects of respiratory state and patient position on the measurement of Doppler velocities. Kliewer MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):149-52
Continuous monitoring of an endocardial index of myocardial contractility during head-up tilt test. Deharo JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):1022-30
Effects of passive tilting on capillary filtration in the lower leg in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and after heart transplantation for the same condition. Galatius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;84(11):1328-34
The effect of head orientation on the vestibular evoked potentials to linear acceleration impulses in rats. Plotnik M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1999 Nov;20(6):735-40
Effects of posture on gastric emptying and satiety ratings after a nutritive liquid and solid meal. Spiegel TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R684-94
Closing volume influences the postural effect on oxygenation in unilateral lung disease. Choe KH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1957-62
Lung and chest wall mechanics in anesthetized children. Influence of body position. Ingimarsson J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):412-7
Two-lung and one-lung ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the effects of position and F(IO)2. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):35-41
Changes in cerebral blood volume with changes in position in awake and anesthetized subjects. Lovell AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):372-6
The effect of patient positioning on intraabdominal pressure and blood loss in spinal surgery. Park CK. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):552-7
The current perception thresholds vary between horizontal and 70 degrees tilt-up positions. Shimoda O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):398-402
Respiratory-related genioglossus electromyographic activity in response to head rotation and changes in body position. Otsuka R, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Feb;70(1):63-9
Elevated ambulatory and normal office blood pressure [letter; comment] Goldman AG. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):842. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):564-72.
Development and evaluation of a microprocessor-based ergonomic dosimeter for evaluating carpentry tasks. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):543-53
Ergonomics evaluation of a manually operated cassava chipping machine. McNeill M, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec; 30(6):565-70
Wrist positions and movements as possible risk factors during machine milking. Stål M, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec; 30(6):527-33
Maximum isometric trunk muscle strength and activity at trunk axial rotation during sitting. Torén A, et al. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec;30(6):515-25
Effects of mental task on heart rate variability during graded head-up tilt. Ishibashi K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Nov; 18(6):225-31
Cerebral blood flow during vasovagal syncope induced by active standing or head up tilt. Sung RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):154-8
Prone and left lateral positioning reduce gastro-oesophageal reflux in preterm infants. Ewer AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Nov;81(3):F201-5
The effects of body position, controlled breathing and exercise on the heart rate variability parameters in healthy subjects. Carrasco Sosa S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Nov-Dec;69(6):511-25
Age differences in postural sway during volitional head movement. Koceja DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Dec;80(12):1537-41
Automatic determination of the transition between successive control mechanisms in upright stance assessed by modelling of the centre of pressure. Rougier P. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):35-42
Effect of posture on popliteal artery hemodynamics. Delis KT, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar;135(3):265-9
Sex differences in catalepsy: evidence for hormone-dependent postural mechanisms in haloperidol-treated rats. Field EF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):207-12
Postural adjustments during spontaneous and goal-directed arm movements in the first half year of life. van der Fits IB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1-2):75-90
Classifying postures of freely moving rodents with the help of Fourier descriptors and a neural network. Heeren DJ, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb; 32(1):56-62
Postural control model interpretation of stabilogram diffusion analysis. Peterka RJ. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Apr;82(4):335-43
Investigating centre of mass stabilisation as the goal of posture and movement coordination during human whole body reaching. Stapley P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb; 82(2):161-72
Autonomic changes during orthostasis: a time-frequency analysis. Sarno AJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:251-6
Age-related differences in blood pressure and heart rate responses to changes in body position: results from a study with serial measurements in the supine and standing positions in 30-, 50- and 60-year-old men. Hofsten A, et al. **Blood Press** 1999;8(4):220-6
Ambulatory blood pressure variation in normotensive subjects in relation to the sitting or standing position. Mallion JM, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Jun;5(3):169-73
Effects of the sitting position on the distribution of blood volume in patients undergoing neurosurgical procedures. Buhre W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):354-7
Haemodynamic effects of the lateral decubitus position and the kidney rest lateral decubitus position during anaesthesia. Yokoyama M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):753-7
Glaucoma patients demonstrate faulty autoregulation of ocular blood flow during posture change. Evans DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):809-13
Upright posture and maximal exercise increase platelet aggregability and prostacyclin production in healthy male subjects. Feng DL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec; 33(6):401-4
The interneurons of the abdominal positioning system of the crayfish. How these neurons were established and their use as identified cells and command elements. Larimer JL. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 May;55(5):241-7 (49 ref.)
A novel approach to the amplitude vs position control controversy. Sugarman H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug; 43(1-3):407-12
Head stability during whole body movements in spastic diplegia. Dan B, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Mar;22(2):99-101
Hand orientation for grasping depends on the direction of the reaching movement. Roby-Brami A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):121-9
Adaptative effects of loss of vision on upright undisturbed stance. Rougier P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 21; 871(2):165-74
Cholinergic and glutamatergic transmission in medial vestibular nucleus neurons responding to lateral roll tilt in rats. Takeshita S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1-2):99-105
Development of hindlimb postural control during the first postnatal week in the rat. Brocard F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):81-9
Specificity of the monocular crescents of the visual field in postural control. Bessou M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Sep;322(9):749-57
A case of orthodeoxia caused by an atrial septal aneurysm. Acharya SS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):871-4
Oscillatory patterns in sympathetic neural discharge and cardiovascular variables during orthostatic stimulus. Furlan R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):886-92
Estimation of beat-to-beat changes in stroke volume from arterial pressure: a comparison of two pressure wave analysis techniques during head-up tilt testing in young, healthy men. Jellema WT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1999 Aug; 9(4):185-92
Mechanisms of blood pressure alterations in response to the Valsalva maneuver in postural tachycardia syndrome. Sandroni P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):1-5
Fludrocortisone and sleeping in the head-up position limit the postural decrease in cardiac output in autonomic failure. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):35-42
Biomechanical analysis of sit-to-stand transfer in healthy and paraplegic subjects. Bahrami F, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb;15(2):123-33
Modeling the body/chair interaction - an integrative experimental-numerical approach. Brosh T, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Mar;15(3):217-9
Wrist posture during computer pointing device use. Burgess-Limerick R, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 May;14(4):280-6
Effect of different arm loads on the position of the scapula in abduction postures. de Groot JH, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jun;14(5):309-14
Strategies of load tilts and shoulders positioning in asymmetrical lifting. A concomitant evaluation of the reference systems of axes. Gagnon M, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):478-88
Amplitude and frequency analysis of force plate data in sitting children with and without MMC. Karlsson A, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):541-5
The in vivo dynamic response of the spine to perturbations causing rapid flexion: effects of pre-load and step input magnitude. Krajcarski SR, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Jan;14(1):54-62
Belt effects on lumbar sagittal angles. Lee YH, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb;15(2):79-82
Regressionally determined vertebral inclination angles of the lumbar spine in static lifts. Lee YH, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Nov;15(9):672-7
An assessment of alternate keyboards using finger motion, wrist motion and tendon travel. Treaster DE, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Aug;15(7):499-503
The effects of the lower extremity joint motions on the total body motion in sit-to-stand movement. Yu B, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Jul;15(6):449-55
Syncope and seizures of psychogenic origin: identification with head-upright tilt table testing. Grubb BP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):839-42
Stability of the noninvasive baroreflex sensitivity assessment using cross-spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variabilities. Wichterle D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000

Mar;23(3):201–4

The effects of body posture on resting electroencephalographic activity in sleep–deprived subjects. Caldwell JA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 111(3):464–70

The H–reflex modulation in lying and a semi–reclining (sitting) position. Al–Jawayed IA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2044–8

The phase of postural hand tremor is not influenced by repetitive photic brain stimulation. Lakie M, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2020–5

The influence of experimental muscle pain on the human soleus stretch reflex during sitting and walking. Matre DA, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;110(12):2033–43

Postural and resting tremor in the upper limb. Morrison S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):651–63

The roles of proximal and distal muscles in anticipatory postural adjustments under asymmetrical perturbations and during standing on rollerskates. Shiratori T, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):613–23

Upright body position and weight loss improve respiratory mechanics and daytime oxygenation in obese patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Hakala K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan;20(1):50–5

Development of postural adjustments during reaching in infants with CP. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):766–76

Effects of unilateral suckling on nursing behavior and c–fos activity in the caudal periaqueductal gray in rats. Lonstein JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Dec;35(4):264–75

Arterial oxygen saturation in severely disabled people: effect of oral feeding in the sitting position. Tamura F, et al. **Dysphagia** 1999 Fall;14(4):204–11

Habituation of lower leg stretch responses in Parkinson's disease. Bloem BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb;109(1):73–7

Intrasession and intersession reliability of the soleus H–reflex in supine and standing positions. Hopkins JT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):89–94

Posture, discomfort and performance in a VDT task. Liao MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):345–59

Endurance time, pain and resumption in passive loading of the elbow joint. Rose L, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar; 43(3):405–20

Comparison between using spectral analysis of electrogoniometer data and observational analysis to quantify repetitive motion and ergonomic changes in cyclical industrial work. Yen TY, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jan;43(1):106–32

Head tilt during driving. Zikovitz DC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 May;42(5):740–6

Short–term cardiovascular responses to rapid whole–body tilting during exercise. Sundblad P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;81(4):259–70

Difference in human cardiovascular response between upright and supine recovery from upright cycle exercise. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;81(3):233–9

Different postural reaction patterns for expected and unexpected perturbations in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease and other parkinsonian syndromes. Immisch I, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):549–54

Postural responses to combined vestibular and hip proprioceptive stimulation in man. Popov KE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3307–11

Change in regional pulmonary perfusion as a result of posture and lung volume assessed using technetium–99m macroaggregated albumin SPET. Kosuda S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):529–35

Physiological effects of posture on mask ventilation in awake stable chronic hypercapnic COPD patients. Porta R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):517–22

Long–term adaptation of postural control in microgravity. Baroni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):410–6

Vestibular perception of self–rotation in different postures: a comparison between sitting and standing subjects. Becker W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(4):468–76

Is lower leg proprioception essential for triggering human automatic postural responses? Bloem BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):375–91

Do anticipatory postural adjustments occurring in different segments of the postural chain follow the same organisational rule for different task movement velocities, independently of the inertial load value? Bouisset S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):79–86

Position sense during imperceptibly slow movements. Cordo PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):1–9

Do centrally programmed anticipatory postural adjustments in fast stepping affect performance of an associated "touche" movement? Do MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(3):462–6

Integration of the hand in postural reactions to sustained sideways force at the pelvis. Elger K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):52–60

Influence of motion parallax in the control of spontaneous body sway. Guerraz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(2):244–52

Anticipatory postural adjustments are associated with single vertical jump and their timing is predictive of jump amplitude. Le Pellec A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 129(4):551–8

Acquisition of anticipatory postural adjustments in a bimanual load–lifting task: normal and pathological aspects. Massion J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):229–35 (23 ref.)

Online steering: coordination and control of body center of mass, head and body reorientation. Patla AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(4):629–34

Does the coordination between posture and movement during human whole–body reaching ensure center of mass stabilization? Stapley PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(1):134–46

Responses of vestibular nucleus neurons to tilt following chronic bilateral removal of vestibular inputs [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 2000 Apr;131(4):532] Yates BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):151–8

Body position and cardiac dynamic and chronotropic responses to steady–state isocapnic hypoxaemia in humans. Lucy SD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85(2):227–37

Specificity of postural sway to the demands of a precision task. Balasubramaniam R, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Feb; 11(1):12–24

Instantaneous postural stability characterization using time–frequency analysis. Ferdjallah M, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Oct;10(2):129–34

The control of lateral stability during rapid stepping reactions evoked by antero–posterior perturbation: does anticipatory control play a role? McIlroy WE, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Jul;9(3):190–8

Ankle and hip postural strategies defined by joint torques. Runge CF, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Oct;10(2):161–70

Effects of the type of holds and movement amplitude on postural control associated with a climbing task. Testa M, et al. **Gait Posture** 1999 Mar;9(1):57–64

Effect of simulating leg length inequality on pelvic torsion and trunk mobility. Young RS, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Jun;11(3):217–23

Wrist and forearm posture from typing on split and vertically inclined computer keyboards. Marklin RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec;41(4):559–69

Contribution of cardiovascular hypersensitivity to orthostatic hypertension and the extreme dipper phenomenon. Moriguchi A, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):119–23

Characteristics of visual feedback in postural control during standing. Fukuoka Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec;7(4):427–34

A low–cost, portable system for the assessment of the postural response of wheelchair users to perturbations. Kamper DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1999 Dec; 7(4):435–42

Comparison of heteronymous monosynaptic Ia facilitation in young and elderly subjects in supine and standing positions. Koceja DM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug; 103(1–4):1–17

How the left and right sides of the heart, as well as pulmonary venous drainage, adapt to an increasing degree of head–up tilting in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: differences from the normal heart. Guazzi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):185–93

Usefulness of posture training for patients with temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Wright EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):202–10. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 May;131(5):564, 566, 568.

A novel accelerometry–based method for the quantification of balance and postural sway [letter] Korpelainen JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):709–10

Intraindividual variability in orthostatic blood pressure changes among older adults: the influence of meals. Puisieux F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1332–6

Changes in intra–abdominal pressure during postural and respiratory activation of the human diaphragm. Hodges PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):967–76

Effect of zonal conditions and posture on pulmonary blood flow distribution to subpleural and interior lung. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):120–5

Intense exercise stimulates albumin synthesis in the upright posture. Nagashima K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):41–6

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during a valsalva maneuver in the standing position. Pott F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1545–50

Noninvasive cardiac output measurement in orthostasis: pulse contour analysis compared with acetylene rebreathing. Stok WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2266–73

Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on cerebral venous pressure with head elevation in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):655–61

Supine lower body negative pressure exercise during bed rest maintains upright exercise capacity. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):218–27

Influence of posture and breathing route on neural drive to upper airway dilator muscles during exercise. Williams JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):590–8

Arterial blood pressure oscillation after active standing up in kidney transplant recipients. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):93–100

Simulating the response of a standing operator to vibration stress by means of a biomechanical model. Fritz M. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul;33(7):795–802

Measuring muscle and joint geometry parameters of a shoulder for modeling purposes. Klein Breteler MD, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1191–7

Total shoulder and relative muscle strength in the scapular plane. Makhsous M, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1213–20

A telescopic inverted–pendulum model of the musculo–skeletal system and its use for the analysis of the sit–to–stand motor task. Papa E, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1205–12

NACOB presentation CSB New Investigator Award. Balance recovery from medio–lateral perturbations of the upper body during standing. North American Congress on Biomechanics. Rietdyk S, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov; 32(11):1149–58

Determining the optimal flexion–extension axis of the elbow in vivo – a study of interobserver and intraobserver reliability. Stokdijk M, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep; 33(9):1139–45

Mechanical effects of continuous passive motion on the lumbar spine in seating. van Deursen DL, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):695–9

Do quadrupeds require a change in trunk posture to walk backward? Vilensky JA, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Aug; 33(8):911–6

A procedure to determine equilibrium postural configurations for arbitrary locations of the feet. Gonzalez LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):644–9

Spectral analysis of arterial blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity during supine rest and orthostasis. Chern CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1136–41

Encoding of forces by cockroach tibial campaniform sensilla: implications in dynamic control of posture and locomotion. Ridgel AL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Apr; 186(4):359–74

Effects of exercise and standing on atrial parasystole: prolongation and shortening of the parasystolic cycle length. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999 Oct; 32(4):365–9

Positional changes of spatial QRS– and ST–segment variables in normal subjects: implications for continuous vectorcardiography monitoring during myocardial ischemia. Nørgaard BL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Jan; 33(1):23–30

Anticipatory postural adjustments depend on final equilibrium and task complexity in vertical high jump movements. Le Pellec A, et al. **J Electromyogr Kinesiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):171–8

A prospective study of laboratory and clinical measures of postural stability to predict community–dwelling fallers. Brauer SG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Aug; 55(8):M469–76

Age–related differences in laterally directed compensatory stepping behavior. Maki BE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):M270–7

Standing up from a chair as a dynamic equilibrium task: a comparison between young and elderly subjects. Mourey F, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Sep; 55(9):B425–31

Cognitive influence on postural stability: a neuromuscular analysis in young and older adults. Rankin JK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M112–9

Attentional demands and postural control: the effect of sensory context. Shumway–Cook A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):M10–6

Elbow positioning for maximum grip performance. Oxford KL. **J Hand Ther** 2000 Jan–Mar;13(1):33–6

Influence of demographic, anthropometric and lifestyle characteristics on heart rate and its variability in the population. Fagard RH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1589–99

Sitting biomechanics, part II: optimal car driver's seat and optimal driver's spinal model. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):37–47 (106 ref.)

Sitting biomechanics part I: review of the literature. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec; 22(9):594–609 (152 ref.)

Structural rehabilitation of the spine and posture: rationale for treatment beyond the resolution of symptoms [letter] Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Sep; 22(7):488–91

Standardized initial head position in cervical range–of–motion assessment: reliability and error analysis. Solinger AB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan; 23(1):20–6

Convergence of load and movement information onto leg motoneurons in insects. Schmitz J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Mar;42(4):424–36

Stepping before standing: hip muscle function in stepping and standing balance after stroke. Kirker SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):458–64

Role of the cerebellar flocculus region in cancellation of the VOR during passive whole body rotation. Belton T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1599–613

Asymmetrical effect of GABA on the postural orientation in Clione. Deliagina TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1673–6

Attributes of quiet stance in the chronic spinal cat. Fung J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3056–65

Interactions between posture and locomotion: motor patterns in humans walking with bent posture versus erect posture. Grasso R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):288–300

Coordinated ground forces exerted by buttocks and feet are adequately programmed for weight transfer during sit–to–stand. Hirschfeld H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3021–9

Could different directions of infant stepping be controlled by the same locomotor central pattern generator? Lamb T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2814–24

Weight support and balance during perturbed stance in the chronic spinal cat. Macpherson JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3066–81

Can muscle stiffness alone stabilize upright standing? Morasso PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1622–6 (27 ref.)

Haptic stabilization of posture: changes in arm proprioception and cutaneous feedback for different arm orientations. Rabin E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3541–9

Maintenance of rat head direction cell firing during locomotion in the vertical plane. Stackman RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):393–405

Properties of the internal representation of gravity inferred from spatial-direction and body-tilt estimates. Van Beuzekom AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):11–27

Kinematic synergy adaptation to microgravity during forward trunk movement. Vernazza-Martin S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):453–64

Body modeling and model-based tracking for neuroethology. MacIver MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Feb 15; 95(2):133–43

Influence of cranioplasty on postural blood flow regulation, cerebrovascular reserve capacity, and cerebral glucose metabolism. Winkler PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul; 93(1):53–61

Effect of resistive knee extension training on postural control measures in middle aged and elderly persons. Ryushi T, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 May; 19(3):143–9

Effects of changing stance conditions on anticipatory postural adjustment and reaction time to voluntary arm movement in humans. Dietz V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15; 524 Pt 2:617–27

Activation of the human diaphragm during a repetitive postural task. Hodges PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:165–75

Contribution of the leg vasculature to hypotensive effects of an antiorthostatic posture change in humans. Pump B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:623–8

Level of gymnastic skill as an intrinsic constraint on postural coordination. Marin L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1999 Aug; 17(8):615–26

Cardiac and peripheral vascular responses to head-up tilt during whole body thermal stress. Yamazaki F, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):147–58

Disruption of postural readaptation by inertial stimuli following space flight. Black FO, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999; 9(5):369–78

Surface height effects on postural control: a hypothesis for a stiffness strategy for stance. Carpenter MG, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(4):277–86

The role of vision on postural strategy evaluated in patients affected by congenital nystagmus as an experimental model. Di Girolamo S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(6):445–51

Sensory and motor interdependence in postural adjustments. McCollum G. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(5):303–25 (64 ref.)

Further evidence for age-related deficits in human postural function. Matheson AJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(4):261–4

EquiTest modification with shank and hip angle measurements: differences with age among normal subjects. Speers RA, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(6):435–44

Postural adjustment response to depth direction moving patterns produced by virtual reality graphics. Kuno S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):417–24

Abnormal air-righting reflex in striatal rats. Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):163–6

Does edema formation occur in the rabbit brain exposed to head-down tilt? Shimoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):141–7

Postural dependency of the cerebral venous outflow [letter] Valdueza JM, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):200–1

Computerized dynamic posturography and seasickness susceptibility. Shahal B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec; 109(12):1996–2000

Inter- and intra-individual variability of ground reaction forces during sit-to-stand with principal component analysis. Borzelli G, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May; 21(4):235–40

Measurement of posture by triangulation using potentiometers. Yu CH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 May; 21(4):259–63

Effects of posture on left ventricular diastolic filling during exercise. Sato A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1564–9

Assessment of continuous skeletal muscle blood flow during exercise in humans. Bønnelykke Sørensen V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):301–9

Does deep brain stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius affect postural control and locomotion in Parkinson's disease? Pinter MM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):958–63

Posture-related changes of soleus H-reflex excitability. Goulart F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):925–32

Orthostatic intolerance and tachycardia associated with norepinephrine-transporter deficiency. Shannon JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):541–9

GABAergic regulation of lordosis: influence of gonadal hormones on turnover of GABA and interaction of GABA with 5-HT. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun; 69(6):438–45

Effect of direct application of estrogen aimed at lateral septum or dorsal raphe nucleus on lordosis behavior: regional and sexual differences in rats. Satou M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jun;69(6):446–52

Soleus H-reflex tests in causalgia-dystonia compared with dystonia and mimicked dystonic posture. Koelman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2196–8

Effect of posture and isoproterenol on beat-to-beat heart rate and QT variability. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(3):113–23

Laterality of tail resting posture in three species of New World primates. Laska M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1040–6

Ideomotor apraxia, visuomotor control and the explicit representation of posture. Sunderland A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):923–34

On the relation of rat's external cuneate activity to global parameters of forelimb posture. Ginquinta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3075–80

Are amplitude and duration of anticipatory postural adjustments identically scaled to focal movement parameters in humans? Bouisset S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):153–6

Is human gait initiation program affected by a reduction of the postural basis? Couillandre A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):150–4

Fitts' law in human standing: the effect of scaling. Danion F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):131–3

On the fractal properties of natural human standing. Duarte M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):173–6

Shared memory representations for programming of lifting movements and associated whole body postural adjustments in humans. Forssberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):9–12

Time course of gaze influences on postural responses to neck proprioceptive and galvanic vestibular stimulation in humans. Grasso R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 273(2):121–4

Pointing to a target from an upright position in human: tuning of postural responses when there is target uncertainty. Martin O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):53–6

Vestibular, visual, and somatosensory contributions to human control of upright stance. Maurer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2-3):99–102

Are there anticipatory segmental adjustments associated with lower limb flexions when balance is poor in humans? Nouillot P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):77–80

Effects of a reaction time task on postural control in humans. Vuillerme N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):77–80

Post-lesional plasticity in the central nervous system of the guinea-pig: a "top-down" adaptation process? Vibert N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):1–5

Do posture and straining influence urinary-flow parameters in normal women? Devreese AM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000;19(1):3–8

Orthostatic intolerance: a disorder of young women. Ali YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Apr;55(4):251–9 (52 ref.)

Atrioventricular dissociation as a cause of syncope determined by head-up tilt test. Kataoka H. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;22(12):1835–7

Effects of body position and exercise on evoked response signal for automatic threshold activation. Schuchert A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1476–80

Starting position of movement and perception of angle of trunk flexion while standing with eyes closed. Fujiwara K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):279–93

Direction of human motor responses by men and women to aversive stimulation. Pahlavan F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):415–22

The role of central and peripheral vision in postural control during walking. Bardy BG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Oct;61(7):1356–68

Factors elevating cAMP attenuate the effects of 8-OH-DPAT on lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):383–8

Lower-extremity muscle force and balance performance in adults aged 65 years and older [see comments] Daubney ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1177–85. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 May;80(5):528. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 May;80(5):528–9. Comment in: Phys Ther 2000 Jun;80(6):622–4.

Postural synergies associated with a stepping task. Mercer VS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;79(12):1142–52

Motor dysfunction in a mouse model for Down syndrome. Costa AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15; 68(1–2):211–20

Load-regulating mechanisms in gait and posture: comparative aspects. Duysens J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):83–133 (558 ref.)

A comparison of the timing of muscle activity during sitting down compared to standing up. Ashford S, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(2):111–28

Validity of weight distribution and sway measurements of the Balance Performance Monitor. Haas BM, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(1):19–32

Orthostatic haemodynamic responses in acute stroke. Panayiotou B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):213–8

Group II spindle afferent fibers in humans: their possible role in the reflex control of stance. Schieppati M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:461–72

Upright posture influences salivary cortisol. Hennig J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;25(1):69–83

Spirometry in normal subjects in sitting, prone, and supine positions. Vilke GM, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Apr; 45(4):407–10

Upper airway resistance syndrome: effect of nasal dilation, sleep stage, and sleep position. Bahammam AS, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Aug 1;22(5):592–8

Sitting position - posture and performance in C5 - C6 tetraplegia. Bolin I, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Jul;38(7):425–34

Systemic circulation and cerebral oxygenation during head-up tilt in spinal cord injured individuals. Houtman S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Mar;38(3):158–63

A radiostereometric analysis of the movements of the sacroiliac joints in the reciprocal straddle position. Sturesson B, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):214–7

The effect of variation in arm position on sagittal spinal alignment. Vedantam R, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1; 25(17):2204–9

The adverse hemodynamic effects of anesthesia, head-up tilt, and carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirvonen EA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):272–7

Feedback control of unsupported standing. Hunt KJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):443–7

Estimating orientation with gyroscopes and accelerometers. Luinge HJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):455–9

Postural activity of constrained subject in response to disturbance in sagittal plane. Mihelj M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):437–42

Orthostatic increase of respiratory gas exchange in hyperventilation syndrome [see comments] Malmberg LP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):295–301. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Apr;55(4):257–9.

Central control components of a 'simple' stretch reflex. Clarac F, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):199–208 (73 ref.)

The effects of body position and a vasodilator on xenon133 elimination from human subcutaneous fat. Balldin UI. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):379–85

Effects of roll and pitch components in retinal flow on heading judgement. Hanada M, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(14):1827–38

[Sagittal equilibrium of the pelvis: analysis of the inclination of the ischio-pubic ramus from the horizontal] Lecoq C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Jun; 86(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostasis in halothane anesthesia. A model situation for studying cerebrovascular autoregulation in infants] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between sleep position and therapeutic effect of the Esmarch-Scheine appliance in sleep apnea syndromes] Yoshida K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Feb;68(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bechterew phenomenon in the human] Schmidt CL, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Aug;78(8):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of standardized optokinetic stimuli on standing stability] Scholtz AW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun; 79(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the fractal component of spectral analysis of heart rate variability and systolic blood pressure variability during the head-up tilt test] Arai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of free rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the peritoneal cavity during posture change after induction of anesthesia] Niijima K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural effects on electromyographic activity of the transversus abdominis muscle] Yamada T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sleep position change in sleep apnea syndrome] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Mar;103(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional analysis of eye movements induced by roll and pitch tilt] Shitara A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Jun;103(6):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in pointing under various body orientation relative to the gravity vector] Smetanin BN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variability of the intrauterine position of the fetus in laboratory mice as a potential microevolution vector] Novikov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):717–20 **(Rus)**

[The temporal pattern of the controlling actions supporting the stabilization of human vertical posture] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):84–91 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of human posture in the frontal plane while standing] Deniskina NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul-Aug;25(4):97–105 **(Rus)**

[The effect of additional support on the vibration-induced reactions of human beings in a standing posture] Talis VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May-Jun;25(3):102–10 **(Rus)**

[Ergonomic characteristics of professional work among violinists] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999; (9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gestosis: predictive value of clinoorthostatic test with ECG] Elokhina TB. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body posture in gastroesophageal reflux (letter)] de Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Feb;92(2):111–2 **(Spa)**

POST-VACCINAL ENCEPHALOMYELITIS see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED**

POSTVIRAL FATIGUE SYNDROME see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

POSTZOSTER ARTERITIS see **VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA
POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-potassium University of Wisconsin solution for cardioplegia: improved protection of the isolated ischemic neonatal rabbit heart. Uesaka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):723-9

Effect of a mineral salt diet on 24-h blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensive patients. Katz A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):777-80

Potassium needed for maintaining its balance in healthy male subjects residing in an area of low potassium intake and with a high environmental temperature. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):690-700

Fat absorption in cystic fibrosis after correction of hypokalaemia [letter] Hunter I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):900

Lung procurement by low-potassium dextran and the effect on preservation injury. Munich Lung Transplant Group. Müller C, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1139-43

ANALYSIS

Determinants of cerebral extracellular potassium after severe human head injury. Doppenberg EM, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1999;75:31-4

Simultaneous measurement of cortical potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels measured in head injured patients using microdialysis with ion chromatography. Goodman JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;75:35-7

Comparison of three methods for estimation of exercise-related ion losses in sweat of horses. Kingston JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1248-54

Assessment of sodium status in large ruminants by measuring the sodium-to-potassium ratio in muzzle secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1074-81

Total body capacitance correlates with total body potassium. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:259-62

Total body potassium in healthy Italians and Americans. A cross-calibration study. De Lorenzo A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 May;904:366-8

The reference child and adolescent models of body composition. A contemporary comparison. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:374-82

K-40 and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry estimates of lean weight compared. Normals and patients with neuromuscular disease. Forbes GB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 May;904:111-4

Underestimation of fat-free mass in women, but not men, by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Comparison with total body potassium and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Kyle UG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:126-7

Value of total body potassium in assessing the nutritional status of children with end-stage liver disease. Trocki O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:400-5

Changes in body composition in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Comparison of bioelectrical impedance analysis and total body potassium. Wotton MJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000 May;904:418-9

Microbeam PIXE analysis of Na, K, Mg, and Ca in severely damaged cardiac tissue. Verhoef BA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1999 Winter;71-72:57-64

Assessment of intracellular water by whole body bioelectrical impedance and total body potassium in HIV-positive patients. Schwenk A, et al. **Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;19(2):109-13

Pyruvate kinase activity as an indicator of the level of K(+), Mg(2+), and Ca(2+) in leaves and fruits of the cucumber: the role of potassium fertilization. Ruiz JM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Mar;47(3):845-9

Capillary zone electrophoresis of potassium in human vitreous humour: validation of a new method. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Oct 15; 733(1-2):273-9

Impact of dairy farming on well water nitrate level and soil content of phosphorus and potassium. Wang SJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1999 Oct;82(10):2164-9

Potassium, sodium and magnesium contents in skeletal muscle of renal stone-formers: a study in an area of low potassium intake. Bovornpadungkitti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):756-63

Validation of bioimpedance analysis as a measure of change in body cell mass as estimated by whole-body counting of potassium in adults. Kotler DP, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):345-9

High- or low-potassium solutions for the storage of abdominal and thoracic organs. Tian YH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Surg 2000 Apr;385(3):213-7

The levels of sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium in various milk samples of Turkey. Orak H, et al.
Nahrung 2000 Aug;44(4):285-7

Body composition during the first 2 years of life: an updated reference. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):578-85

[Concentration and individual variation of inorganic ions in unstimulated whole saliva] Tanaka M, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Mar;67(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of ion-selective field transistors (ISFT) with photopolymerizable polyurethane membranes in nephrology for determination of potassium concentration (activity)] Abramova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):530-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extracellular Ba(2+) blocks the cardiac transient outward K(+) current. Shi H, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Jan;278(1):H295-9

BLOOD

Variability of laboratory test results. Shahangian S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 2000 Apr;113(4):521-7

Human G-protein beta3 subunit variant is associated with serum potassium and total cholesterol levels but not with blood pressure. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):140-5

Hyperkalaemia, donor blood and cardiac arrest associated with ECMO priming [letter; comment] Bolton DT.
Anaesthesia 2000 Aug;55(8):825-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1094-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):294-5.

Performance of the radiometer OSM3 and ABL505 blood gas analysers for determination of sodium, potassium and haemoglobin concentrations. King R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):65-9

Detection of sodium and potassium in single human red blood cells by 193-nm laser ablative sampling: a feasibility demonstration [letter] Ng CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):247-50

Potassium as a surrogate marker of debris in cell-salvaged blood. Szpisjak DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):40-3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-associated elevations in serum creatinine: is this a cause for concern? Bakris GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13; 160(5):685-93

Plasma, urinary and fecal potassium changes in athletes during ambulatory, periodic, and continuous hypokinetic conditions. Zorbas YG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):37-46

Potassium concentrations and ventricular ectopy: a prospective, observational study in post-cardiac surgery patients [see comments] Johnson RG, et al.
Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2430-4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2581-2.

Effects of potassium intake on potassium, sodium and fluid balance in exercising horses. Jansson A, et al.
Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:412-7

Epinephrine, potassium and the electrocardiogram during regional anaesthesia. Hahn RG, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 2000 Feb;17(2):132-7

Role of hemolysis in potassium release by iodinated contrast medium. Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1357-61

Inhibition and stimulation of K+ transport across the frog erythrocyte membrane by furosemide, DIOA, DIDS and quinine. Gusev GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep; 18(3):269-82

Clinico-biochemical spectrum of hypokalemia. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1144-6

Exercise-induced stimulation of K(+) transport in human erythrocytes. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2157-67

Passive Ca(2+) transport and Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) transport in Plasmodium falciparum-infected red cells. Staines HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):13-24

Quantitation of tremor in response to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in primates: relationship with hypokalemia. Tesfamariam B, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1998 Nov;40(4):201-5

Transport and temperature effects on measurement of serum and plasma potassium [see comments] Seamark D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Jul;92(7):339-41. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Dec;92(12):663.

Transport and temperature effects on blood potassium [letter; comment] Ulahannan T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec; 92(12):663. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jul;92(7):339-41.

Relation between erythrocyte reduced glutathione and glutamate concentrations in Korean Jindo dogs with erythrocytes possessing hereditary high activity of Na-K-ATPase and a high concentration of potassium. Yamato O, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1179-82

Hyperkalaemia in a Thai man [letter] Smit WJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1182

Exchange of alkali trace elements in hemodialysis Patients: a comparison with Na(+) and K(+). Krachler M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(3):226-36

Sensitivity of multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis to changes in ion status. Rees AE, et al.
Physiol Meas 1999 Nov;20(4):349-62

Experience with oral rehydration therapy in moderately dehydrated children due to diarrhea. Yurdakök K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Mar;39(1):19-25

[A review of correlation between transfusion rate of irradiated blood and potassium load] Miyao H, et al.
Masui 2000 Apr;49(4):383-90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium (K)] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:224-8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of potassium and its flux in erythrocytes] Ozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1134-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium leakage on reversible aggregation of human erythrocytes] Balmukhanov BS, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):898-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A new model for the K+-induced macromolecular structure of guanosine 5'-monophosphate in solution. Walmsley JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14063-8

Membrane destabilization assay based on potassium release from liposomes. Silberstein A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):103-12

Simulations of ion permeation through a potassium channel: molecular dynamics of KcsA in a phospholipid bilayer. Shrivastava IH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):557-70

Influence of calcium, magnesium, or potassium ions on the formation and stability of emulsions prepared using highly hydrolyzed whey proteins. Ramkumar C, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 2000 May;48(5):1598-604

Analysis of potassium counter ion and inorganic cation impurities in pharmaceutical drug substance by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. Williams RC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):115-22

Origin of the high affinity and selectivity of novel receptors for NH4+ over K+: charged hydrogen bonds vs cation-pi interaction. Oh KS, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24; 2(17):2679-81

DEFICIENCY see POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

HISTORY

Micropuncture study of renal potassium excretion in the rat. 1964 [classical article] Malnic G, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jul;11(7):1354-69

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular K(+) and opening of voltage-gated potassium channels activate T cell integrin function: physical and functional association between Kv1.3 channels and beta1 integrins. Levite M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3; 191(7):1167-76

METABOLISM

Potassium is a critical regulator of apoptotic enzymes in vitro and in vivo. Hughes FM Jr, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999; 39:157-71 (39 ref.)

ATP-dependent K+ and voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in endothelial cells of brain capillaries. Effect of hypoxia. Delpiano MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:435-40

Identification of an oxygen-sensitive potassium channel in neonatal rat carotid body type I cells. Williams BA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;475:419-24

Comparison of total body chlorine, potassium, and water measurements in children with cystic fibrosis. Borovnicar DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):36-43

Possible molecular basis for changes in potassium handling in acute renal failure. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):871-7

Potassium secretion and the regulation of distal nephron K channels. Palmer LG. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F821-5 (61 ref.)

K(+)/Na(+) antagonism at cytoplasmic sites of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase: a tissue-specific mechanism of sodium pump regulation. Therien AG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C891-8

Bone as an ion exchange system: evidence for a pump-leak mechanism devoted to the maintenance of high bone K(+). Rubinacci A, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E15-24

Defective cholinergic Cl(-) secretion and detection of K(+) secretion in rectal biopsies from cystic fibrosis patients. Mall M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):G617-24

Interstitial K(+) in human skeletal muscle during and after dynamic graded exercise determined by microdialysis. Juel C, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):R400-6

V(1) receptors in luminal action of vasopressin on distal K(+) secretion. Amorim JB, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 May;278(5):F809-16

Potassium restriction downregulates ROMK expression in rat kidney. Mennitt PA, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Jun;278(6):F916-24

Activation of H(+)-K(+)-ATPase by CO(2) requires a basolateral Ba(2+)-sensitive pathway during K restriction. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F153-60

The effect of pH on the kinetics of intra- and extracellular uptake of Al in Fontinalis antipyretica: changes in the

cellular contents of K, Mg, and Ca. Vázquez MD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jul;39(1):74–85

Electrolyte and pH dependence of heart rate during hemodialysis: a computer model analysis. Severi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):245–60

Alterations in outward K(+) currents on removal of external Ca(2+) in human atrial myocytes. Bertaso F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):10–6

Mutation of aspartate 804 of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase modifies the cation binding pocket and thereby generates a high Na(+)-ATPase activity. Koenderink JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9959–66

Inhibition of 2,4–dinitrophenol–induced potassium efflux by adenine nucleotides in mitochondria. Baranova OV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):218–22

Theoretical calculations of the permeability of monensin–cation complexes in model bio–membranes. Ben–Tal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1; 1466(1–2):221–33

Effects on Rb(+)(K+) uptake of HeLa cells in a high K(+) medium of exposure to a switched 1.7 Tesla magnetic field. Ikehara T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Apr;21(3):228–37

Combined allosteric and competitive interaction between extracellular Na(+) and K(+) during ion transport by the alpha(1), alpha(2), and alpha(3) isoforms of the Na, K–ATPase. Balshaw DM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):853–62

Replacement of glycine 232 by aspartic acid in the KdpA subunit broadens the ion specificity of the K(+)–translocating KdpFABC complex. Schrader M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):602–13

Time course of inwardly rectifying K(+) current reduction in glial cells surrounding ischemic brain lesions. Köller H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):194–8

Potassium depolarization–induced cAMP stimulates somatostatin mRNA levels in cultured diencephalic neurons. Tolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):338–46

K+ transport in resting rat hind–limb skeletal muscle in response to paraxanthine, a caffeine metabolite. Hawke TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):835–43

The anion transport inhibitor DIDS activates a Ba2+–sensitive K+ flux associated with hepatic exocrine secretion. Hill CE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 77(4):268–75

Increased flow rate and papaverine increase K+ exchange in perfused rat hind–limb skeletal muscle. Lindinger MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):536–43

Comparison of changes evoked by GABA (gamma–aminobutyric acid) and anoxia in [K+]o, [Cl–]o, and [Na+]o in stratum pyramidale and stratum radiatum of the guinea pig hippocampus. Obrocea GV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):378–91

A Bartter's syndrome mutation of ROMK1 exerts dominant negative effects on K(+) conductance. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):117–24

Diadenosine polyphosphates activate a Ca(2+)–dependent K(+)–conductance in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells via P2–purinoceptors. Schlatter E, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):125–34

Co–expression of human Kir3 subunits can yield channels with different functional properties. Schoots O, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):871–83

Targeted expression of a dominant–negative K(v)4.2 K(+) channel subunit in the mouse heart. Wickenden AD, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1067–76

Beta–adrenoceptor agonists in bronchial asthma: role of k+–channel opening in mediating their bronchodilator effects. Small RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):802–11

Arterial relaxation mediated by endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in hypertension induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Kimura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1203–21

The ability of "low G + C gram–positive" ruminal bacteria to resist monensin and counteract potassium depletion. Callaway TR, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):226–30

TREK–1 is a heat–activated background K(+) channel. Maingret F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2483–91

Urokinase activates calcium–dependent potassium channels in U937 cells via calcium release from intracellular stores. Christow SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):264–72

The N–terminal portion of the main cytosolic loop mediates K+ sensitivity in the retinal rod Na+/Ca2+–K+–exchanger. Seiler EP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2461–72

Astrocytes in the hippocampus of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy display changes in potassium conductances. Hinterkeuser S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2087–96

Effects of barium on stimulus–induced rises of [K+]o in human epileptic non–sclerotic and sclerotic hippocampal area CA1. Kivi A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 12(6):2039–48

Abnormal axonal physiology is associated with altered expression and distribution of Kv1.1 and Kv1.2 K+ channels after chronic spinal cord injury. Nashmi R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):491–506

Cyclic AMP–dependent stimulation of basolateral K(+)conductance in the rabbit conjunctival epithelium. Turner HC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):295–305

Water and potassium dynamics inside the KcsA K(+) channel. Guidoni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):37–42

The influence of phenylephrine outward potassium currents in single smooth muscle cells from the rabbit mesenteric artery. Mistry DK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 33(5):389–99

Directed spatial potassium redistribution in rat neocortex. Holthoff K, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 1;29(3):288–92

Potassium buffering by Müller cells isolated from the center and periphery of the frog retina. Skatchkov SN, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):171–80

Development of a fast transient potassium current in chick cochlear ganglion neurons. García–Díaz JF. **Hear Res** 1999 Sep;135(1–2):124–34

Inactivating and non–activating delayed rectifier K+ currents in hair cells of frog crista ampullaris. Marcotti W, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Sep;135(1–2):113–23

Genetic variants in the epithelial sodium channel in relation to aldosterone and potassium excretion and risk for hypertension. Ambrosius WT, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 1):631–7

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by elevation of extracellular potassium concentration. Ma G, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):948–51

K+ loading, but not Na+ loading, and blockade of ATP–sensitive K+ channels augment renal kallikrein secretion. Fujita T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):169–75

Substrate specificity of the brush border K+–leucine symport of Bombyx mori larval midgut. Parenti P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;30(3):243–52

Temperature effects on cation transport in hereditary stomatocytosis and allied disorders. Coles SE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Oct;80(5):251–8 (52 ref.)

Loss of total body potassium during rapid weight loss does not depend on the decrease of potassium concentration in muscles. Different methods to evaluate body composition during a low energy diet. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jan;24(1):101–7

Basolateral Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl(–) cotransport in cultured and fresh bovine corneal endothelium. Jelamskii S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):488–95

Failure of potassium siphoning by Müller cells: a new hypothesis of perfluorocarbon liquid–induced retinopathy. Winter M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan; 41(1):256–61

Inhibition of potassium transport and growth of mycobacteria exposed to clofazimine and B669 is associated with a calcium–independent increase in microbial phospholipase A2 activity. Steel HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Aug;44(2):209–16

Evidence for Na(+) influx via the NtpJ protein of the KtrII K(+) uptake system in Enterococcus hirae. Kawano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2507–12

Two types of Bacillus subtilis tetA(L) deletion strains reveal the physiological importance of TetA(L) in K(+) acquisition as well as in Na(+), alkali, and tetracycline resistance. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2088–95

Direct participation of potassium ion in the catalysis of coenzyme B(12)–dependent diol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):650–4

The gamma subunit modulates Na(+) and K(+) affinity of the renal Na,K–ATPase. Arystarkhova E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33183–5

Conversion of an engineered potassium–binding site into a calcium–selective site in cytochrome c peroxidase. Bonagura CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37827–33

Novel inhibition of gbetagamma–activated potassium currents induced by M(2) muscarinic receptors via a pertussis toxin–insensitive pathway. Bünemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12537–45

The KdpF subunit is part of the K(+)–translocating Kdp complex of Escherichia coli and is responsible for stabilization of the complex in vitro. Gassel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37901–7

Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibits fas receptor–induced apoptosis through modulation of the loss of K+ and cell shrinkage. A role for PKC upstream of caspases. Gómez–Angelats M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19609–19

Partial deletion of a loop region in the high affinity K+ transporter HKT1 changes ionic permeability leading to increased salt tolerance. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27924–32

Proton block and voltage gating are potassium–dependent in the cardiac leak channel Kcnk3. Lopes CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16969–78

Entrance port for Na(+) and K(+) ions on Na(+),K(+)–ATPase in the cytoplasmic loop between trans–membrane segments M6 and M7 of the alpha subunit. Proximity Of the cytoplasmic segment of the beta subunit. Shainskaya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):2019–28

Minimal domain requirement for cation transport by the potassium–dependent Na/Ca–K exchanger. Comparison with an NCKX paralog from Caenorhabditis elegans. Szerencsei RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):669–76

A study of the K(+)–site mutant of ascorbate peroxidase: mutations of protein residues on the proximal side of the heme cause changes in iron ligation on the distal side. Cheek J, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):64–72

Methoxamine inhibits transient outward potassium current through alpha1A–adrenoceptors in rat ventricular myocytes. Martínez ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):212–8

Failure of spermatogenesis in mouse lines deficient in the Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl(–) cotransporter. Pace AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):441–50

Factors affecting membrane permeability and ionic homeostasis in the cold–submerged frog. Donohoe PH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:405–14

Ion–Ion interactions at the selectivity filter. Evidence from K(+)–dependent modulation of tetraethylammonium efficacy in Kv2.1 potassium channels. Immke D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):509–18

The role of Na,K–ATPase alpha subunit serine 775 and glutamate 779 in determining the extracellular K+ and membrane potential–dependent properties of the Na,K–pump. Peluffo RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1;116(1):47–59

Potassium needed for maintaining its balance in healthy male subjects residing in an area of low potassium intake and with a high environmental temperature. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Jul;82(7):690–700

K(+) secretion in rat distal jejunum. Cermak R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Oct 1;171(3):235–43

Kinetics of K–Cl cotransport in frog erythrocyte membrane: effect of external sodium. Gusev GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):203–13

Furosemide stimulates K transport in HCD57 erythroid cells. Kim HD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;175(3):235–44

Purinergic modulation of Na(+),K(+),Cl(–) cotransport and MAP kinases is limited to C11–MDCK cells resembling intercalated cells from collecting ducts. Orlov SN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):225–34

Effects of cationic substitutions on delayed rectifier current in type I vestibular hair cells. Rennie KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):139–48

H+–and K+–dependence of Ca2+ uptake in lung lamellar bodies. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 174(1):41–51

K+ secretion in strial marginal cells is stimulated via beta 1–adrenergic receptors but not via beta 2–adrenergic or vasopressin receptors. Wangemann P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;175(3):191–202

Water and ion binding around RNA and DNA (C,G) oligomers. Auffinger P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28; 300(5):1113–31

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced developmental cardiac alterations in morphology, calmodulin content, and K(2+)–mediated [Ca(2+)](i)Transient of chicken cardiomyocytes. Ho AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1315–26

Flow–activated Na(+)and K(+)Current in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells. Moccia F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1589–93

Force–velocity and unloaded shortening velocity during graded potassium contractures in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Colomo F, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan; 21(1):9–19

Modulation of HERG current and herg gene expression during retinoic acid treatment of human neuroblastoma cells: potentiating effects of BDNF. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):214–25

Altered outward K(+) currents in Drosophila larval neurons of memory mutants rutabaga and amnesiac. Yu D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):158–70

Interaction of Na+, K+, and Cl– with the binding of amphetamine, octopamine, and tyramine to the human dopamine transporter. Li LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1538–52

Major potassium conductance in type I hair cells from rat semicircular canals: characterization and modulation by nitric oxide. Chen JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):139–51

Chloride–cotransport blockade desynchronizes neuronal discharge in the "epileptic" hippocampal slice. Hochman DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):406–17

Sodium pump activity, not glial spatial buffering, clears potassium after epileptiform activity induced in the dentate gyrus. Xiong ZQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1443–51

Cesium induces spontaneous epileptiform activity without changing extracellular potassium regulation in rat hippocampus. Xiong ZQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec; 82(6):3339–46

Cannabinoids decrease the K(+) M–current in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Schweitzer P. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):51–8

Nutritional status of children with cystic fibrosis measured by total body potassium as a marker of body cell mass: lack of sensitivity of anthropometric measures. McNaughton SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):188–94

Modifications of afferent activities from Tibialis anterior muscle in rat by tendon vibrations, increase of interstitial potassium or lactate concentration and electrically–induced fatigue. Decherchi P, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(4):267–76

gamma–aminobutyric acid(B) receptors: first of the functional metabotropic heterodimers [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Apr;293(1):following 312] Bowery NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;

292(1):2–7 (36 ref.)
Flow modulates the transport of K+ through the walls of single perfused mesenteric venules in anaesthetised rats. Kajimura M, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:665–77
Characterisation of a cell swelling–activated K+–selective conductance of ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Niemeyer MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:757–67
Activity–dependent extracellular K+ accumulation in rat optic nerve: the role of glial and axonal Na+ pumps. Ransom CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:427–42
Protein kinase C regulation of K+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes and its modification by hormonal status. Shimoni Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:439–49
Regulation of transient Na+ conductance by intra– and extracellular K+ in the human delayed rectifier K+ channel Kv1.5. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:575–91
Adenosine inhibits a non–inactivating K+ current in bovine adrenal cortical cells by activation of multiple P1 receptors. Xu L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:81–97
Increased (Na+K+Cl) cotransport in rat arterial smooth muscle in deoxycorticosterone (DOCA)/salt–induced hypertension. Brown RA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 36(6):492–501
Size dependence of functional alterations in mesenteric arteries from the aldosterone–salt hypertensive rat. Magliola L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(5):404–14
Aldosterone and potassium secretion by the cortical collecting duct. Palmer LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1324–8 (29 ref.)
CCKB/gastrin receptors mediate changes in sodium and potassium absorption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. von Schrenck T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):995–1003
Three–dimensional (87)Rb NMR imaging and spectroscopy of K(+) fluxes in normal and postischemic pig hearts. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul; 44(1):83–91
Effects of ischemia on intracellular rubidium in pig and rat hearts: (87)Rb NMR imaging and spectroscopic study. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug; 44(2):193–200
Role of K+ and amino acids in osmoregulation by the free–living microaerophilic protozoon Hexamita inflata. Biagini GA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):427–33
The role of potassium in the response of Giardia intestinalis to hypo–osmotic stress. Maroulis SL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):141–5
Intracellular pH in mammalian stages of Trypanosoma cruzi is K+–dependent and regulated by H+–ATPases. Van Der Heyden N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5;105(2):237–51
Natriuretic peptides and cGMP modulate K+, Na+, and H+ fluxes in Zea mays roots. Pharmawati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):53–7
Individual functions of the HAK and TRK potassium transporters of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Bañuelos MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):671–9
Temperature–regulated efflux pump/potassium antiporter system mediates resistance to cationic antimicrobial peptides in Yersinia. Bengoechea JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):67–80
Rapid inactivation of the Escherichia coli Kdp K+ uptake system by high potassium concentrations. Roe AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1235–43
Receptor–mediated hydrolysis of plasma membrane messenger PIP2 leads to K+–current desensitization. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):507–14
Regulation of synaptic timing in the olfactory bulb by an A–type potassium current [see comments] Schoppa NE, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1106–13. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1041–3.
The effect of exercise during haemodialysis on solute removal. Kong CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2927–31
Potassium–sparing renal effects of trimethoprim and structural analogues. Gabriëls G, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep; 86(1):70–8
Stimulation of Na+,K+–ATPase activity, increase in potassium uptake, and enhanced production of ouabain–like compounds in ammonia–treated mouse astrocytes. Kala G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Mar;36(3):203–11
Role of astrocytes in the clearance of excess extracellular potassium. Walz W. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr; 36(4–5):291–300 (84 ref.)
Muscarinic–induced modulation of potassium conductances is unchanged in mouse hippocampal pyramidal cells that lack functional M1 receptors. Rouse ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):61–4
Na+/Ca2+ exchanger activity induces a slow DC potential after in vitro ischemia in rat hippocampal CA1 region. Uchikado H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb;36(2):129–40
Effect of unilateral deafferentation on extracellular potassium concentration levels in rat thalamic nuclei. Kríz N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):101–8
Transtubular potassium concentration gradient in preterm neonates. Nako Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 13(9):880–5
Effect of prenatal steroids on potassium balance in extremely low birth weight neonates. Omar SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):561–7
Protein kinase–dependent phosphorylation and cannabinoid receptor modulation of potassium A current (IA) in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Mu J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Mar;439(5):541–6
Effects of photoinduced membrane rigidification on the lysosomal permeability to potassium ions. Zhong Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):627–33
Dynamics and consequences of potassium shifts in skeletal muscle and heart during exercise. Sejersted OM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1411–81 (720 ref.)
Effect of crude extract of Stevia rebaudiana on renal water and electrolytes excretion. Melis MS. **Phytomedicine** 1999 Oct;6(4):247–50
A pulse of blue light induces a transient increase in activity of apoplastic K+ in laminar pulvinus of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Okazaki Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):230–3
Enhancement of Na(+) uptake currents, time–dependent inward–rectifying K(+) channel currents, and K(+) channel transcripts by K(+) starvation in wheat root cells. Buschmann PH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1387–97
AVP2, a sequence–divergent, K(+)–insensitive H(+)–translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase from Arabidopsis. Drozdowicz YM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):353–62
Early copper–induced leakage of K(+) from Arabidopsis seedlings is mediated by ion channels and coupled to citrate efflux. Murphy AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1375–82
High–affinity potassium transport in barley roots. Ammonium–sensitive and –insensitive pathways. Santa–Maria GE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May; 123(1):297–306
Identification and characterization of a newly recognized population of high–Na+, low–K+, low–density sickle and normal red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8045–50
Synthetic receptors as models for alkali metal cation–pi binding sites in proteins. De Wall SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6271–6
Effects of pore mutations and permeant ion concentration on the spontaneous gating activity of OmpC porin. Liu N, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):491–500
Cooperative effects of potassium, magnesium, and magnesium–ADP on the release of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase from the chaperonin GroEL. Clark AC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2166–76
Physiological and molecular studies of colonic H+,K+–ATPase. Binder HJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):405–14 (35 ref.)
Collecting duct adaptation to potassium depletion. Laroche–Joubert N, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 19(5):390–8 (49 ref.)
Cation channels of the rabbit outer medullary collecting duct. Xia SL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):472–6 (39 ref.)
Sodium and potassium excretion changes and bone marrow recovery after chemotherapy [letter; comment] Kiss I, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999;17(4):233–4. Comment on: Stem Cells 1999;17(1):25–30.
A necessary role for reduced intracellular potassium during the DNA degradation phase of apoptosis. Montague JW, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):563–9 (35 ref.)
Mild hypothermia improves recovery of cortical extracellular potassium ion activity and excitability after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Sick TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Nov; 30(11):2416–21; discussion 2422
Comparative study of effects of impact tone and steady state tone exposure: EP and concentration of K+ ion and Na+ ion. Inada N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul; 188(3):227–38
The effect of Portuguese Man–of–war (Physalia physalis) venom on calcium, sodium and potassium fluxes of cultured embryonic chick heart cells. Edwards L, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):323–35
[Glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK) in prevention and therapy of myocardial ischemia] Haider W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):310–21 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transtubular potassium gradient in the diagnosis of potassium metabolism disorders] Haris A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 20;141(8):385–91 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in the sodium,' potassium and lithium ion concentration in human epidermis in relation to death] Bendkowski W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan; 2(9):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological approaches to study of choline– and GABA–receptor sta tes in neuronal membranes after low doses irradiation] Anan'eva TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The study of interaction between 134Cs and potassium in system peat soil–plant under increasing concentration of macroelement in soil] Efremova MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age characteristics of K(+) transport in the rat distal colon] Aizman RI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jan;86(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of elemental composition (Na/K/Ca) of muscle cells in ischemia in a model of the perfused heart] Pogorelov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detrimental effects of Daunorubicin and Doxorubicin on human erythrocytes in vitro] Skorokhod AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress dynamics of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium levels in the fresh water mollusk Dreissenia polymorpha] Martem'ianov VI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–6 **(Rus)**
[Potassium transport in yeast] López R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):91–103 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of HERG–like K(+) currents in opossum esophageal circular smooth muscle. Akbarali HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1284–90
K–Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle and erythrocytes: possible implication in vasodilation. Adragna NC, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):C381–90
Identification and biochemical localization of a Na–K–Cl cotransporter in the human placental cell line BeWo. Zhao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):43–8
A Cl(–) cotransporter selective for NH(4)(+) over K(+) in glial cells of bee retina. Marcaggi P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug;116(2):125–42
Na(+) and K(+) concentrations, extra– and intracellular voltages, and the effect of TTX in hypoxic rat hippocampal slices. Müller M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):735–45
Cannabinoid receptors differentially modulate potassium A and D currents in hippocampal neurons in culture. Mu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):893–902

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose–insulin–potassium preserves systolic and diastolic function in ischemia and reperfusion in pigs. Zhu P, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H595–603
High K(+)–induced membrane depolarization attenuates endothelium–dependent pulmonary vasodilation. Seiden JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L261–7
Potassium deprivation upregulates expression of renal basolateral Na(+)–HCO(3)(–) cotransporter (NBC–1). Amlal H, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F532–43
Bupivacaine suppresses [Ca(2+)](i) oscillations in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes with increased extracellular K+ and is reversed with increased extracellular Mg(2+). McCaslin PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):82–8
Dramatic magnesium efflux induced by high potassium in rat thymocytes. Féray JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):673–6
Effects of high extracellular K(+) concentrations, diazoxide and/or Ca(2+) deprivation upon D–glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):255–62
Potassium– and acetylcholine–induced vasorelaxation in mice lacking endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Ding H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(6):1194–200
Role of gap junctions in the responses to EDHF in rat and guinea–pig small arteries. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1788–94
Early increases in renal kallikrein secretion on administration of potassium or ATP–sensitive potassium channel blockers in rats. Fujita T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1275–83
The mechanism of the decrease in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations induced by angiotensin II in the high K(+)–depolarized rabbit femoral artery. Ushio–Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):437–47
SNRK, a member of the SNF1 family, is related to low K(+)–induced apoptosis of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):274–82
Endogenous GABA potentiates the potassium–induced release of dopamine in striatum of the freely moving rat: a microdialysis study. Galindo A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):209–14
Role of gap junctions in endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor responses and mechanisms of K(+)–relaxation. Harris D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):119–28
Involvement of the renal kallikrein–kinin system in K(+)–induced diuresis and natriuresis in anesthetized rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 7;399(2–3):223–7
Effects of ensaculin on dopamine metabolite levels and K(+)–induced glutamate release. Teismann P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):247–50
Characterization of Ca(2+)–channels responsible for K(+)–evoked [(3)H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes and their response to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgGs. Grassi C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):520–7
Glucose– and K(+)–induced acidification in different yeast species. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(3):295–8
Potassium–induced secretion of melanocyte–stimulating hormone from the melanotrophs of the neurointermediate lobe of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Lyons HJ, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1999 Dec;116(3):396–402

In vivo microdialysis studies of age–related alterations in potassium–evoked overflow of dopamine in the dorsal striatum of Fischer 344 rats. Stanford JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4–5):411–6

Effects of salts on Debaryomyces hansenii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae under stress conditions. Almagro A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2–3):191–7

The role of potassium in the regulation of adenosine production by ATP–diphosphohydrolase on the endothelial cell membrane. Garcia Soriano F, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan;5(1):71–6

A novel electrogenic amino acid transporter is activated by K+ or Na+, is alkaline pH–dependent, and is Cl−–independent. Feldman DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24518–26

Regulation of Na,K–ATPase beta 1 subunit gene transcription by low external potassium in cardiac myocytes. Role of Sp1 AND Sp3. Zhuang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24173–84

EDHF–mediated relaxation in rat gastric small arteries: influence of ouabain/Ba2+ and relation to potassium ions. Van de Voorde J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 35(4):543–8

Some properties of potassium–stimulated calcium influx in presynaptic nerve endings. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Dec;76(6):709–28

Force–velocity and unloaded shortening velocity during graded potassium contractures in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Colomo F, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan; 21(1):9–19

Ribozyme–mediated inhibition of caspase–3 protects cerebellar granule cells from apoptosis induced by serum–potassium deprivation. Eldadah BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):179–86

Influence of extracellular K+ concentrations on quinidine–induced K+ current inhibition in rat ventricular myocytes. Hirota M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 52(1):99–105

K(+)–induced neurogenic relaxation of rat distal colon. Börjesson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):717–24

Modification of activity–dependent increases in cerebellar blood flow by extracellular potassium in anaesthetized rats. Caesar K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:281–92

Differential actions of anandamide, potassium ions and endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in guinea–pig basilar artery. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):535–42

The Na+–Ca2+ exchange inhibitor KB–R7943 inhibits high K+–induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentration and [3H]noradrenaline release in the human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):385–7

Chronic hyperglycaemia increases neuronal sensitivity to high potassium in hippocampal slices from streptozotocin–treated diabetic rats. Candy SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):105–8

Inhibition of K(+)–evoked glutamate release from rat neocortical and hippocampal slices by gabapentin. Dooley DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):107–10

The role of polyamines, Na(+) and K(+) in the formation of triple helices between purine oligonucleotides and the promoter region of the human c–src proto–oncogene. Aich P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2307–10

Structures of the potassium–saturated, 2:1, and intermediate, 1:1, forms of a quadruplex DNA. Marathias VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1969–77

The effects of ouabain and potassium on peritoneal fluid and solute transport characteristics. Park MS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1998 Jul–Aug;18(4):402–9

Influence of NaCl, urea, potassium and pH on HSP72 expression in MDCK cells. Neuhofer W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):195–200

Calcium release induced by high K+ and caffeine in cultured skeletal muscle cells of embryonic chicken. Zhang XH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):827–36

Magnesium activation of GTP hydrolysis or incubation in S–adenosyl–l–methionine reverses iron–56–particle–induced decrements in oxotremorine enhancement of K+–evoked striatal release of dopamine. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec;152(6):637–41

[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the growth of rhizome of Coptis chinensis Franch and its contents of berberine] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;22(1):13–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ammonia blockade of intestinal epithelial K+ conductance. Hrnjez BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G521–32

Potassium control of extrarenal renin secretion in transgenic (mRen–2)27 and normal rats. Rong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E631–8

gp120–induced alterations of human astrocyte function: Na(+)/H(+) exchange, K(+) conductance, and glutamate flux. Patton HK, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C700–8

Effect of acidosis on transient outward potassium current in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Hulme JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H50–9

Extracellular Ba(2+) blocks the cardiac transient outward K(+) current. Shi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H295–9

Interstitial pH, K(+), lactate, and phosphate determined with MSNA during exercise in humans. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R563–71

Potassium increases intracellular calcium simulating progesterone action in human sperm. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):93–101

Mechanism of intermolecular purine–purine–pyrimidine triple helix stabilization by comb–type polylysine graft copolymer at physiologic potassium concentration. Ferdous A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):520–6

Spatial buffering of potassium ions in brain extracellular space. Chen KC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2776–97

What are the influences of salt, potassium, the sympathetic nervous system, and the renin–angiotensin system on the circadian variation in blood pressure? Sica DA. **Blood Press Monit** 1999;4 Suppl 2:S9–S16 (77 ref.)

Potassium does not mimic EDHF in rat mesenteric arteries. Doughty JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1174–82

Apamin–sensitive, non–nitric oxide (NO) endothelium–dependent relaxations to bradykinin in the bovine isolated coronary artery: no role for cytochrome P450 and K+. Drummond GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):811–9

Evidence against potassium as an endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in rat mesenteric small arteries. Lacy PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):605–11

Knockout blow for channel identity crisis : vasodilation to potassium is mediated via Kir2.1 [editorial; comment] Sobey CG, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):83–4 (25 ref.) . Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jul 21;87(2):160–6.

Regulation of the transient outward K(+) current by Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases II in human atrial myocytes. Tessier S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):810–9

Targeted disruption of Kir2.1 and Kir2.2 genes reveals the essential role of the inwardly rectifying K(+) current in K(+)–mediated vasodilation [see comments] Zaritsky JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):160–6. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jul 21;87(2):83–4.

Role of cAMP in the effects of K+ on the steroidogenesis of zona glomerulosa cells. Tait JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Dec;26(12):947–55 (51 ref.)

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase of sea cucumber smooth muscle: regulation by K(+) and ATP. Landeira–Fernandez AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Jun; 126(2):263–74

Putting the parts together. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R738–41 (11 ref.)

A role for potassium in TNF–induced apoptosis and gene–induction in human and rodent tumour cell lines. Penning LC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):747–50

Alterations of glial cell function in temporal lobe epilepsy. Heinemann U, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000;41 Suppl 6:S185–9

Skeletal muscle Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and K+ homeostasis during exercise: effects of short–term training. McCutcheon LJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:303–10

Involvement of K(+) channels in the relaxant effects of YC–1 in vascular smooth muscle. Seitz S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;382(1):11–8

Inversion of the intracellular Na(+)/K(+) ratio blocks apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells by induction of RNA synthesis. Orlov SN, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 May; 35(5):1062–8

A secretory mechanism of renal kallikrein by a high potassium ion; a possible involvement of ATP–sensitive potassium channel. Hayashi I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):49–55

Vagal control of heart rate is modulated by extracellular potassium. Sears CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):164–71

Trk1 and Trk2 define the major K(+) transport system in fission yeast. Calero F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):394–9

Cytochemical localization of ouabain–sensitive, K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity in the choroid plexus of normal and reserpinized guinea pigs. Dai CF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Aug;46(8):975–6

Potassium regulates IL–1 beta processing via calcium–independent phospholipase A2. Walev I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5120–4

Fast BK–type channel mediates the Ca(2+)–activated K(+) current in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1655–61

Modulation of jellyfish potassium channels by external potassium ions. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1728–39

Residues in a jellyfish shaker–like channel involved in modulation by external potassium. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1740–7

Nociceptin augments K(+) currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons by both ORL–1 and opiate receptor mechanisms. Madamba SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1776–85

Loss of IA expression and increased excitability in postnatal rat Cajal–Retzius cells. Mienville JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1303–10

Relations between excitability and contractility in rat soleus muscle: role of the Na+–K+ pump and Na+/K+ gradients. Overgaard K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):215–25

Regulation of inwardly rectifying K(+) channel in cultured opossum proximal tubule cells by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kubokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr; 50(2):249–56

Effects of removal and reapplication of K(+) and Cl(−) on spontaneous electrical activity, slow wave, in the circular muscle of the guinea–pig gastric antrum. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr;50(2):191–8

Regulation of the conductance and resting potential by extracellular K+ in frog taste receptor cells. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 2000;13(2):321–35

Potassium removal increases the QTc interval dispersion during hemodialysis. Cupisti A, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun; 82(2):122–6

Potassium signalling in the brain: its role in behaviour. Laming PR. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):271–90 (174 ref.)

Hypocretin/orexin depolarizes and decreases potassium conductance in locus coeruleus neurons. Ivanov A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1755–8

Ca2+ channels that activate Ca2+–dependent K+ currents in neostriatal neurons. Vilchis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):745–52

Inhibition of apamin–sensitive K+ current by hypoxia in adult rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Lee J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):700–4

Glia–axon interactions and the regulation of the extracellular K+ in the peripheral nerve. Jirounek P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):413–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

A design for testing interventions to improve adherence within a hypertension clinical trial. Johnson BF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Feb;21(1):62–72

Potassium replacement after cardiac surgery: it is not time to change practice, yet [editorial; comment] Pinski SL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2581–2 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2430–4.

Preferential depression of conduction around a pivot point in rabbit ventricular myocardium by potassium and flecainide. Danse PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):262–73

[Pharma–clinics. How I treat ... hypo– or hyperkalemia] Neven I, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pumpan treatment of ischemic heart disease with heart failure in elderly] Konev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999; 77(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Under– and overreporting of energy intake using urinary cations as biomarkers: relation to body mass index. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):453–62

Hepatoportal bumetanide–sensitive K(+)–sensor mechanism controls urinary K(+) excretion. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1134–9

Central administration of zinc increases renal sodium and potassium excretion in rats. De Castro–e–Silva E, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):176–84

Participation of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptors of the lateral hypothalamic area in water intake, and renal sodium, potassium and urinary volume excretion induced by central administration of angiotensin II. Saad WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):491–7

Neuropeptide Y enhances potassium excretion by mechanisms distinct from those controlling sodium excretion. Bischoff A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):93–9

Plasma, urinary and fecal potassium changes in athletes during ambulatory, periodic, and continuous hypokinetic conditions. Zorbas YG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):37–46

Daily response of blood pressure to day–to–day variation of urinary sodium to potassium ratio. Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1189–202

Trends in blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in Japan: reinvestigation in the 8th year after the Intersalt Study. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):735–41

Fetal absorption of intra–amniotic aldosterone: effects on urine composition. Mann SE, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):252–7

An alternative to the "reference range" for reporting urinary sodium and potassium, and blood lipids [letter] Beard TC. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):158

Potassium excretion indices in the diagnostic approach to hypokalaemia [letter] Elisaf M, et al. **QJM** 2000 May; 93(5):318–9

Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Tunstall–Pedoe H. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):500–2

[Use of the Cocroft and Gault formula for evaluation of 24–hour urinary excretion of electrolytes] Schuck O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Aug;100(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POTASSIUM

[Changes in 24-hour urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in a community-based heath education program on salt reduction] Iso H, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1999 Oct;46(10):894-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretion of uric aid, sodium, and potassium in preeclampsia patients and its behavior in acute hyperglycemia-hyperinsulinemia] Martínez-Abundis E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POTASSIUM ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ACETATES

METABOLISM

Better conditions for mammalian in vitro splicing provided by acetate and glutamate as potassium counterions. Reichert V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15; 28(2):416-23

POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE see ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE

POTASSIUM BICHROMATE see POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

POTASSIUM CANRENOATE see CANRENOATE POTASSIUM

POTASSIUM CHANNELS

see related
NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE

Molecular diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases [comment] Duff HJ. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar;16(3):304-6 . Comment on: Can J Cardiol 2000 Mar;16(3):307-12.

The distinct HERG missense mutation L564P causes long QT syndrome in one French Canadian family [see comments] St-Pierre J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):307-12. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 2000 Mar;16(3):304-6.

Heterogeneous changes in K currents in rat ventricles three days after myocardial infarction. Yao JA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1999 Oct;44(1):132-45

Polyunsaturated fatty acids are potent neuroprotectors. Lauritzen I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1784-93

Effects of the K+ channel opener KRN4884 on the cardiovascular metabolic syndrome model in rats. Okada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):287-93

Calcium-stimulated insulin secretion in diffuse and focal forms of congenital hyperinsulinism. Ferry RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):239-46

Ion channels. Common origins [news; comment] Anson L. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):739. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):817-21.

[K+ channel modulators] Kurachi Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1023-31 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blockade of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels by thiamylal in rat ventricular myocytes. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1154-9

AGONISTS

Levosimendan, a new positive inotropic drug, decreases myocardial infarct size via activation of K(ATP) channels. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):5-11

Volatile anesthetics activate the human tandem pore domain baseline K+ channel KCNK5. Gray AT, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1722-30

Effect of nicorandil upon different guinea-pig and rat isolated organ preparations in vitro. Barcenilla A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 2000 Apr;50(4):341-4

Cardiovascular pharmacological studies on JTV-506, a new potassium channel opener. 2nd communication: effects on blood pressure in conscious animals. Hirata Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 2000 Apr;50(4):333-40

Cardiovascular pharmacological studies on JTV-506, a new potassium channel opener. 1st communication: effects on myocardium and vasculature. Hirata Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 2000 Mar;50(3):236-43

A(2A) adenosine receptor mediated potassium channel activation in rat epididymal smooth muscle. Haynes JM.
Br J Pharmacol 2000 Jun;130(3):685-91

Modulation of norepinephrine release by ATP-dependent K(+)-channel activators and inhibitors in guinea-pig and human isolated right atrium [see comments] Oe K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):125-34. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):17-9.

Novel potassium channel activators. II. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine derivatives: modification of the aromatic part. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1999 Jul;47(7):971-9

Novel potassium channel activators. III. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine derivatives: modification at the 2 position. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 2000 Mar;48(3):428-32

5-(4'-Substituted-2'-nitroanilino)-1,2,3-triazoles as new potential potassium channel activators. I. Biagi G, et al.
Eur J Med Chem 2000 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):715-20

Increase in the vasorelaxant potency of K(ATP) channel opening drugs by adenosine A(1) and A(2) receptors in the pig coronary artery. Davie CS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1999 Oct 27;383(2):155-62

The effects of ZD6169 on the ATP-dependent K(+) current (I(K)(ATP)) in isolated cat ventricular myocytes. Jow B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):197-202

The antihypertensive and cardioprotective effects of (-)-MJ-451, an ATP-sensitive K(+) channel opener. Lee YM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):151-60

Potassium channel openers and blockers in coronary artery disease. Comparison to betablockers and calcium antagonists. Mitrovic V, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):130-42

Identification of the potassium channel opener site on sulfonylurea receptors. Uhde I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28079-82

Design and SAR of novel potassium channel openers targeted for urge urinary incontinence. 1. N-Cyanoguanidine bioisosteres possessing in vivo bladder selectivity. Butera JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1187-202

Design and SAR of novel potassium channel openers targeted for urge urinary incontinence. 2. Selective and potent benzylamino cyclobutenediones. Gilbert AM, et al.
J Med Chem 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1203-14

Use-dependent 'agonist' effect of azimilide on the HERG channel. Jiang M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec; 291(3):1324-36

Substance P and bradykinin activate different types of KCa currents to hyperpolarize cultured porcine coronary artery endothelial cells. Frieden M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:361-71

Effect of K+ channel openers, KRN2391 and Ki1769, and nitroglycerin on the urinary tract of rats in vivo. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):143-53

The effects of a newly synthesized ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener, MJ-355, on blood pressure and myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats. Lee YM, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1999 Oct;81(2):185-93

Potassium channel openers as potential therapeutic weapons in ion channel disease. Lawson K. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):838-45 (28 ref.)

Activation of an inwardly rectifying K+ conductance by orphanin-FQ/nociceptin in vasopressin-containing neurons. Slugg RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May; 69(5):385-96

Differential activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels during energy depletion in CA1 pyramidal cells and interneurones of rat hippocampus. Zawar C, et al.
Pflugers Arch 2000 Jan;439(3):256-62

Anti-ulcer activity of SKP-450, a novel potassium channel activator, in rats. Cheon HG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep;40(3):243-8

Activation and inhibition of G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium (Kir3) channels by G protein beta gamma subunits. Lei Q, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9771-6

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of JTV-506, a novel potassium channel opener, in conscious dogs: comparison with cromakalim and nicorandil. Zhang S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(1-2):115-27

Potassium channel modulators and indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Toroudi HP, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(10):962-6

[Neuronal potassium channel opening with flupirtine] Kornhuber J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Oct; 67(10):466-75 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of voltage-dependent K(+) channel genes in mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells. Xu C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1055-63

Co-localization of the inwardly rectifying potassium ion channel, Kir2.2, and the substance P receptor in single locus coeruleus neurons. Stonehouse AH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;897:429-31

Fluorescence localization of K+ channels in the membrane of squid giant axons. Clay JR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct; 197(2):231-2

Reversible F-wave hyperexcitability associated with antibodies to potassium channels in Isaacs' syndrome. Tanosaki M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):95-8

Presence of the Kv1.5 K(+) channel in the sinoatrial node. Dobrzynski H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):769-80

Myelinating Schwann cells determine the internodal localization of Kv1.1, Kv1.2, Kvbeta2, and Caspr. Arroyo EJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr-May;28(4-5):333-47

Co-localization of Shaker A-type K+ channel (Kv1.4) and AMPA-glutamate receptor (GluR4) immunoreactivities to dendrites of OFF-bipolar cells of goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jan;28(1):63-73

Do glia have heart? Expression and functional role for ether-a-go-go currents in hippocampal astrocytes. Emmi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3915-25

Expression of Kv1 potassium channels in mouse hippocampal primary cultures: development and activity-dependent regulation. Grosse G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):1869-82

Brain localization and behavioral impact of the G-protein-gated K+ channel subunit GIRK4. Wickman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5608-15

Distribution and activation of voltage-gated potassium channels in cell-attached and outside-out patches from large layer 5 cortical pyramidal neurons of the rat. Bekkers JM. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:611-20

K(+) channels and their distribution in large cortical pyramidal neurones. Storm JF. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:565-6 (11 ref.)

Colocalization and coassembly of two human brain M-type potassium channel subunits that are mutated in epilepsy. Cooper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4914-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hemodynamic changes caused by glibenclamide in isolated, working, erythrocyte perfused rat heart. Legtenberg RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:257-63

Redox-based inhibition of K+ channel/current is not related to hypoxic chemosensory responses in rat carotid body. Roy A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:645-53

S-T segment voltage during sequential coronary occlusions is an unreliable marker of preconditioning. Birincioglu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2435-41

Somatostatin peptides inhibit basolateral potassium channels in human colonic crypts. Sandle GI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G967-75

Age-dependent response of the electrocardiogram to K(+) channel blockers in mice. Wang L, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Jan;278(1):C73-80

Peroxynitrite reversibly inhibits Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rat cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Brzezinska AK, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1883-90

K(+) channel inhibition, calcium signaling, and vasomotor tone in canine pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L242-51

Mechanism of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction involves ET(A) receptor-mediated inhibition of K(ATP) channel. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):L434-42

Suppression of maxi-K channel and membrane depolarization by synthetic polycations in single tracheal myocytes [see comments] Oshiro T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):528-34. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):513-6.

Block of cardiac ATP-sensitive K(+) channels reduces hydroxyl radicals in the rat myocardium. Obata T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Jun 15;378(2):195-200

Interaction of charybdotoxin S10A with single maxi-K channels: kinetics of blockade depend on the presence of the beta 1 subunit. Giangiacomo KM, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 May 23;39(20):6115-22

Synthesis of a stable form of tertiapin: a high-affinity inhibitor for inward-rectifier K+ channels. Jin W, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14286-93

Mechanisms of inward-rectifier K+ channel inhibition by tertiapin-Q. Jin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14294-301

Role of disulfide bonds in the structure and potassium channel blocking activity of ShK toxin. Pennington MW, et al.
Biochemistry 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14549-58

Blockers of human T cell Kv1.3 potassium channels using de novo ligand design and solid-phase parallel combinatorial chemistry. Lew A, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem Lett 1999 Dec 6;9(23):3267-72

A novel type of ATP block on a Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel from bullfrog erythrocytes. Shindo M, et al.
Biophys J 2000 Jul;79(1):287-97

Electrostatic interaction between charybdotoxin and a tetrameric mutant of Shaker K(+) channels. Thompson J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2382-91

Structural basis for the biological activity of dendrotoxin-I, a potent potassium channel blocker. Katoh E, et al.
Biopolymers 2000 Jul;54(1):44-57

Effects of inhibitors of small- and intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels, inwardly-rectifying potassium channels and Na(+)/K(+) ATPase on EDHF relaxations in the rat hepatic artery. Andersson DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 2000 Apr;129(7):1490-6

Direct block of native and cloned (Kir2.1) inward rectifier K+ channels by chloroethylclonidine. Barrett-Jolley R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):760-6

Effects of rupatadine, a new dual antagonist of histamine and platelet-activating factor receptors, on human cardiac kv1.5 channels. Caballero R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1071-81

Time-dependent block of the slowly activating delayed rectifier K(+) current by chromanol 293B in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Fujisawa S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1007-13

Early increases in renal kallikrein secretion on administration of potassium or ATP-sensitive potassium channel blockers in rats. Fujita T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1275-83

Regional haemodynamic responses to infusion of lipopolysaccharide in conscious rats: effects of pre- or post-treatment with glibenclamide. Gardiner SM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Dec;128(8):1772-8

Differential tetraethylammonium sensitivity of KCNQ1-4 potassium channels. Hadley JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(3):413-5

Blockade of the HERG human cardiac K(+) channel by the antidepressant drug amitriptyline. Jo SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1474-80

Heat stress-induced protection of endothelial function against ischaemic injury is abolished by ATP-sensitive potassium channel blockade in the isolated rat heart. Joyeux M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):345-50

Functional and electrophysiological effects of a novel imidazoline-based K(ATP) channel blocker, IMID-4F. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1636-42

Block of gating currents related to K+ channels as a mechanism of action of clofilium and d-sotalol in isolated guinea-pig ventricular heart cells. Malécot CO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):301-12

The peripheral antinociceptive effect induced by morphine is associated with ATP-sensitive K(+) channels. Rodrigues AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):110-4

Block of human aorta Kir6.1 by the vascular KATP channel inhibitor U37883A. Surah-Narwal S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):667-72

Inhibition of the current of heterologously expressed HERG potassium channels by imipramine and amitriptyline. Teschemacher AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 128(2):479-85

Inhibition of the human ether-a-go-go-related gene (HERG) potassium channel by cisapride: affinity for open and inactivated states. Walker BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):444-50

Inhibition of vascular K(ATP) channels by U-37883A: a comparison with cardiac and skeletal muscle. Wellman GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):909-16

Nitroblue tetrazolium blocks BK channels in cerebrovascular smooth muscle cell membranes. Ye D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1035-41

Inhibition of neuronal KV potassium currents by the antidepressant drug, fluoxetine. Yeung SY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1609-15

BgK anemone toxin inhibits outward K(+) currents in snail neurons. Garateix A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12; 864(2):312-4

4-aminopyridine, a specific blocker of K(+) channels, inhibited inward Na(+) current in rat cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 4;873(1):46-53

Parathyroid hypertensive factor inhibits voltage-gated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ren J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):860-5

Clofilium, a potassium channel blocker, induces apoptosis of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells via Bcl-2-insensitive activation of caspase-3. Choi BY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):85-93

Electrophysiological responses of canine atrial endocardium and epicardium to acetylcholine and 4-aminopyridine. Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1; 43(2):364-70

Nitroglycerin-mediated vasorelaxation is modulated by endothelial calcium-activated potassium channels. Bang L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 15;43(3):772-8

A role for a glibenclamide-sensitive, relatively ATP-insensitive K+ current in regulating membrane potential and current in rat aorta. Mishra SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):429-35

Reversal of glibenclamide-induced coronary vasoconstriction by enhanced perfusion pulsatility: possible role for nitric oxide. Pagliaro P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):1001-9

Correolide and derivatives are novel immunosuppressants blocking the lymphocyte Kv1.3 potassium channels. Koo GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;197(2):99-107

Rate- and site-dependent effects of propafenone, dofetilide, and the new I(Ks)-blocking agent chromanol 293b on individual muscle layers of the intact canine heart. Bauer A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2184-90

Sildenafil (Viagra) prolongs cardiac repolarization by blocking the rapid component of the delayed rectifier potassium current. Geelen P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):275-7

Nicotine is a potent blocker of the cardiac A-type K(+) channels. Effects on cloned Kv4.3 channels and native transient outward current. Wang H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1165-71

Blockade of cardiac potassium and other channels by antihistamines. Delpón E, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999;21 Suppl 1:11-8; discussion 81-7 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of human ether à go-go potassium channels by Ca(2+)/calmodulin. Schönherr R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3263-71

Comparison of intravenously administered dofetilide versus amiodarone in the acute termination of atrial fibrillation and flutter. A multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bianconi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1265-73

Dofetilide for the treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with congestive heart failure [editorial] Torp-Pedersen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1204-6 (15 ref.)

Chemical synthesis and characterization of Pi1, a scorpion toxin from Pandinus imperator active on K+ channels. Fajloun Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5149-55

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K+ conductance in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons by activation of calcium-permeable AMPA receptors. Jones G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):935-44

Effects of the I(K.ATP) blockers glibenclamide and HMR1883 on cardiac electrophysiology during ischemia and reperfusion. Dhein S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):273-84

K(+) channel blockers and cytochrome P450 inhibitors on acetylcholine-induced, endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):7-15

Resistance to antagonism of atrial P(1) purinoceptor responses in the presence of K(+) channel blockade. Gardner NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27; 383(2):143-53

Effects of apamin on memory processing of hippocampal-lesioned mice. Ikonen S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;382(3):151-6

High affinity blockade of the HERG cardiac K(+) channel by the neuroleptic pimozide. Kang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 31;392(3):137-40

Inhibition of hKv2.1, a major human neuronal voltage-gated K+ channel, by meclofenamic acid. Lee YT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):349-56

Effects of K(+) channel inhibitors on relaxation induced by flufenamic and tolfenamic acids in guinea-pig trachea. Li L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27;383(2):169-76

Differential block by troglitazone and rosiglitazone of glibenclamide-sensitive K(+) current in rat aorta myocytes. Mishra SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10;386(1):121-5

Inhibition of the human intermediate conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel, hIK1, by volatile anesthetics. Namba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):95-101

Protein kinase C-dependent inhibition of K+ currents in noradrenaline-induced depolarization of smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Kamimura N, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):37-42

Disulfide bridges of ergtoxin, a member of a new sub-family of peptide blockers of the ether-a-go-go-related K+ channel [letter] Bottiglieri C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):156-7

Effects of K(+)-channel blockers on A1-adenosine receptor-mediated negative inotropy and chronotropy of guinea-pig isolated left and right atria. Ford WR, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(3):320-9

Characterization of the K+ (Na+)/H+ monovalent cation exchanger in the human red blood cell membrane: effects of transport inhibitors. Bernhardt I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):119-37

Potassium channel openers and blockers in coronary artery disease. Comparison to betablockers and calcium antagonists. Mitrovic V, et al. **Herz** 2000 Mar;25(2):130-42

K(+) channel-blocking alkoxypsoralens inhibit the immune response of encephalitogenic T line cells and lymphocytes from Lewis rats challenged for experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Strauss U, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):51-63

Electropharmacological characterization of cardiac repolarization in German shepherd dogs with an inherited syndrome of sudden death: abnormal response to potassium channel blockers. Mérot J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):939-47

Comparison of the effects of nitric oxide synthase, guanylate cyclase and potassium channel inhibition on vascular contractions in vitro in the rat. Abdullah K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):263-6

Effects of organic antagonists of Ca(2+), Na(+), and K(+) on chemotaxis and motility of escherichia coli. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4856-61

Conditional and unconditional inhibition of calcium-activated potassium channels by reversible protein phosphorylation. Hall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3749-54

Changes in the inactivation of rat Kv1.4 K(+) channels induced by varying the number of inactivation particles. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9358-62

Purinoceptors evoke different electrophysiological responses in pancreatic ducts. P2Y inhibits K(+) conductance, and P2X stimulates cation conductance. Hede SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31784-91

Single amino acid substitutions in kappa-conotoxin PVIIA disrupt interaction with the shaker K+ channel. Jacobsen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24639-44

Block of I(Ks) does not induce early afterdepolarization activity but promotes beta-adrenergic agonist-induced delayed afterdepolarization activity. Burashnikov A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):458-65

Droperidol lengthens cardiac repolarization due to block of the rapid component of the delayed rectifier potassium current. Drolet B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec;10(12):1597-604

Salutary antiarrhythmic effect of combining a K channel blocker and a beta-blocker in a canine model of 7-day-old myocardial infarction. Takatsuki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;35(6):914-8

Synthesis, molecular modeling, and pharmacological testing of bis-quinolinium cyclophanes: potent, non-peptidic blockers of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel. Campos Rosa J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10; 43(3):420-31

bis-Quinolinium cyclophanes: 8,14-diaza-1,7(1,4)-diquinolinacyclotetradecaphane (UCL 1848), a highly potent and selective, nonpeptidic blocker of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel. Chen JQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 21;43(19):3478-81

Solution structure of hanatoxin1, a gating modifier of voltage-dependent K(+) channels: common surface features of gating modifier toxins. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):771-80

Differential inhibition of glial K(+) currents by 4-AP. Bordey A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3476-87

Muscarinic inhibition of calcium current and M current in Galpha q-deficient mice. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3973-9

Effect of maurotoxin, a four disulfide-bridged toxin from the chactoid scorpion Scorpio maurus, on Shaker K+ channels. Carlier E, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):419-27

Direct block by bisindolylmaleimide of rat Kv1.5 expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Choi BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):634-40

Loratadine blockade of K(+) channels in human heart: comparison with terfenadine under physiological conditions. Crumb WJ Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):261-4

Opioid-induced cardioprotection against myocardial infarction and arrhythmias: mitochondrial versus sarcolemmal ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Fryer RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):451-7

Inhibitory effects of vesnarinone on cloned cardiac delayed rectifier K(+) channels expressed in a mammalian cell line. Katayama Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul; 294(1):339-46

Tertiapin potently and selectively blocks muscarinic K(+) channels in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Kitamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):196-205

Dexfenfluramine elevates systemic blood pressure by inhibiting potassium currents in vascular smooth muscle cells. Michelakis ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1143-9

Distribution in rat brain of binding sites of kaliotoxin, a blocker of Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 alpha-subunits. Mourre C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):943-52

Histamine suppresses A-type potassium current in myenteric neurons from guinea pig small intestine. Starodub AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):555-61

Stereoselective interactions of the enantiomers of chromanol 293B with human voltage-gated potassium channels. Yang IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):955-62

12-Lipoxygenase overexpression in rodent NG108-15 cells enhances membrane excitability by inhibiting M-type K+ channels. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:567-74

K+ channel blockers and Ca2+ signals in basket cell terminals [comment] Robertson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65-78.

Inhibition of KCNQ1-4 potassium channels expressed in mammalian cells via M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:349-55

4-Aminopyridine induces positive lusitropic effects and prevents the negative inotropic action of phenylephrine in the rat cardiac tissue subjected to ischaemia. Kocić I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):381-9

Potassium channel openers antagonize the effects of class III antiarrhythmic agents in canine Purkinje fiber action potentials. Implications for prevention of proarrhythmia induced by class III agents. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):609-19

Introduction of the closed cranial window technique in gerbils and verification by observation of the effects of specific drugs. Messager T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):289-94

4-Aminopyridine antagonizes the acute relaxant action of metformin on adrenergic contraction in the ventral tail artery of the rat. Peuler JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29; 65(23):PL 287-93

Photoaffinity labeling and purification of ZG-16p, a high-affinity dihydropyridine binding protein of rat pancreatic zymogen granule membranes that regulates a K(+)-selective conductance. Braun M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):308-16

Mibefradil potently blocks ATP-activated K(+) channels in adrenal cells. Gomora JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1192-7

Tethered blockers as molecular 'tape measures' for a voltage-gated K+ channel. Blaustein RO, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):309-11

Chloroquine blocks the background potassium current in guinea pig atrial myocytes. Benavides-Haro DE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):311-8

The K(ATP) channel blocker HMR 1883 does not abolish the benefit of ischemic preconditioning on myocardial infarct mass in anesthetized rabbits. Jung O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):445-51

Estrogen directly acts on osteoclasts via inhibition of inward rectifier K+ channels. Okabe K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):610-20

HMR 1883, a cardioselective K(ATP) channel blocker, inhibits ischaemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation in rats. Wirth KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):295-300

K(ATP) channel blocker HMR 1883 reduces monophasic action potential shortening during coronary ischemia in anesthetised pigs. Wirth KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 361(2):155-60

Enhanced proliferation and potassium conductance of Schwann cells isolated from NF2 schwannomas can be reduced by quinidine. Rosenbaum C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):483-91

Insulin acts in hypokalemic periodic paralysis by reducing inward rectifier K+ current. Ruff RL. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1556-63

Inward rectifier potassium channel Kir 2.3 is inhibited by internal sulfhydryl modification. Radeke CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3277-82

Mechanisms underlying the M-current block by barium in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Kotani S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):1-4

Effects on dystrophic (dy/dy) limb muscle of the K+ channel blocker tetraethylammonium. Manubay P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):169-72

Inhibition of the human intermediate-conductance, Ca2+-activated K+ channel by intracellular acidification. Pedersen KA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):153-6

Benzylamine-related compounds stimulate rat vas deferens neurotransmission and potentiate memory in the mouse acting as potassium channel blockers. Banchelli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):151-62

Ca2+ influx mediates apoptosis induced by 4-aminopyridine, a K+ channel blocker, in HepG2 human hepatoblastoma cells. Kim JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Feb;60(2):74-81

Activation and inhibition of G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium (Kir3) channels by G protein beta gamma subunits. Lei Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9771-6

Secretory responses of intact glomus cells in thin slices of rat carotid body to hypoxia and tetraethylammonium. Pardal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2361-6

Structural and functional consequences of the presence of a fourth disulfide bridge in the scorpion short toxins: solution structure of the potassium channel inhibitor HsTX1. Savarin P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2672-85

The blocking effect of BmP02, one novel short-chain scorpion peptide on transient outward K(+) channel of adult rat ventricular myocyte. Tong QC, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1-3):85-92

Structural determinants of scorpion toxin affinity: the charybdotoxin (alpha-KTX) family of K(+)-channel blocking peptides. Tenenholz TC, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 2000;140:135-85 (131 ref.)

Potassium channel modulators and indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Toroudi HP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;34(10):962-6

Hepatic haemodynamic changes following inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxing and hyperpolarising factors in anaesthetised miniature pigs. Treggiari-Venzi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 29;130(17):608-16

Direct block of inward rectifier potassium channels by nicotine. Wang H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;164(1):97-101

Antagonism of botulinum toxin A-mediated muscle paralysis by 3, 4-diaminopyridine delivered via osmotic minipumps. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1381-8

A unified nomenclature for short-chain peptides isolated from scorpion venoms: alpha-KTx molecular subfamilies. Tytgat J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Nov; 20(11):444-7

K(+) channel blocker modulation of the refractory period in spontaneously active guinea-pig ureters. Exintaris B, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):319-27

[Effects of the K(+) channel blocker tedisamil on hemodynamics, myocardial ischemia and neurohumoral systems in patients with stable angina pectoris. A comparison with the beta blocker atenolol] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):838-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dofetilide in patients with chronic heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction] Latini R. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar; 1(3 Suppl):427-8 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein tyrosine kinase regulates the number of renal secretory K channels. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F165-71

Temperature-dependent functional expression of a plant K(+) channel in mammalian cells. Szabò I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):130-5

Genomic structure and expression of human KCNJ9 (Kir3.3/GIRK3). Vaughn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):302-9

Recreation of neuronal Kv1 channel oligomers by expression in mammalian cells using Semliki Forest virus. Shamotienko O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16766-76

Transmembrane biogenesis of Kv1.3. Tu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):824-36

Immuno-localization of sulphonylurea receptor 1 in rat pancreas. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1204-11

Potassium channels in rat prostate epithelial cells. Ouadid-Ahidouch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):15-21

Hormonal control of protein expression and mRNA levels of the MaxiK channel alpha subunit in myometrium. Song M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):427-32

Glial heterogeneity in expression of the inwardly rectifying K(+) channel, Kir4.1, in adult rat CNS. Poopalasundaram S, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jun;30(4):362-72

Surface expression of Kv1 channels is governed by a C-terminal motif. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):11597-602

Voltage-gated K(+)Channel, Kv4.2, localizes predominantly to the transverse-axial tubular system of the rat myocyte. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1361-9

Effects of external acidosis on HERG current expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Terai T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):11-21

Expression of Kv1 potassium channels in mouse hippocampal primary cultures: development and activity-dependent regulation. Grosse G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1; 20(5):1869-82

Elimination of the fast transient in superior cervical ganglion neurons with expression of KV4.2W362F: molecular dissection of IA. Malin SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5191-9

Potassium (K+) channel expression in basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Betancourt L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):646-51

Cloning and functional expression of rat eag2, a new member of the ether-à-go-go family of potassium channels and comparison of its distribution with that of eag1. Ludwig J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul;16(1):59-70

Coexpression with the inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir6.1 increases the affinity of the vascular sulfonylurea receptor SUR2B for glibenclamide. Russ U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):955-61

The possible role of a disulphide bond in forming functional Kir2.1 potassium channels. Leyland ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):778-81

Transient expression of an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in developing inner and outer hair cells along the mouse cochlea. Marcotti W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1-2):113-22

BLOOD

Volume stabilization in human erythrocytes: combined effects of Ca2+-dependent potassium channels and adenylate metabolism. Martinov MV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Aug 30;80(3):199-215

Volume control in sickle cells is facilitated by the novel anion conductance inhibitor NS1652. Bennekou P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1842-8

CHEMISTRY

Functional expression of the pore forming subunit of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graves FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):403-9

Two critical cysteine residues implicated in disulfide bond formation and proper folding of Kir2.1. Cho HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4649-57

Structure-activity relationships for the interaction of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with an intracellular site on a large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel. Favre I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):2001-12

Hanging gondola structure of the T1 domain in a voltage-gated K(+) channel. Kobertz WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10347-52

KcsA crystal structure as framework for a molecular model of the Na(+) channel pore. Lipkind GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8161-70

Streptomyces lividans potassium channel contains poly-(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate and inorganic polyphosphate. Reusch RN. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15666-72

Molecular dynamics of the KcsA K(+) channel in a bilayer membrane. Bernèche S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):2900-17

Homology modeling and molecular dynamics simulation studies of an inward rectifier potassium channel. Capener CE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2929-42

Does the KdpA subunit from the high affinity K(+)-translocating P-type KDP-ATPase have a structure similar to that of K(+) channels? Durell SR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):188-99

The I182 region of k(ir)6.2 is closely associated with ligand binding in K(ATP) channel inhibition by ATP. Li L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):841-52

Local movement in the S2 region of the voltage-gated potassium channel hKv2.1 studied using cysteine mutagenesis. Milligan CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr; 78(4):1852-61

Mutation in pore domain uncovers cation- and voltage-sensitive recovery from inactivation in KAT1 channel. Moroni A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1862-71

Gating and flickery block differentially affected by rubidium in homomeric KCNQ1 and heteromeric KCNQ1/KCNE1 potassium channels. Pusch M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):211-26

Structure and dynamics of K channel pore-lining helices: a comparative simulation study. Shrivastava IH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):79-92

Simulations of ion permeation through a potassium channel: molecular dynamics of KcsA in a phospholipid bilayer. Shrivastava IH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):557-70

Histidine(118) in the S2-S3 linker specifically controls activation of the KAT1 channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Tang XD, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1255-69

Electrostatic interaction between charybdotoxin and a tetrameric mutant of Shaker K(+) channels. Thompson J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2382-91

Exploring the architecture of potassium channels using chimaeras to reveal signal transduction. Chanda B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Aug;19(4):301-6

Developmental expression of voltage-gated potassium channel beta subunits. Downen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):71-80

The polar T1 interface is linked to conformational changes that open the voltage-gated potassium channel. Minor DL, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):657-70

Ion channels: doing hard chemistry with hard ions. Miller C. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):148-51 (30 ref.)

Water and potassium dynamics inside the KcsA K(+) channel. Guidoni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1-2):37-42

Importance of the G protein gamma subunit in activating G protein-coupled inward rectifier K(+) channels. Kawano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):355-9

Exploring the open pore of the potassium channel from Streptomyces lividans. Meuser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):447-52

Structural and functional modularity of voltage-gated potassium channels. Patten CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):375-81

Pore mutations affecting tetrameric assembly and functioning of the potassium channel KcsA from Streptomyces lividans. Splitt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):83-7

Stable cation coordination at a single outer pore residue defines permeation properties in Kir channels. Wischmeyer E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):115-20

Mapping the functional anatomy of BgK on Kv1.1, Kv1.2, and Kv1.3. Clues to design analogs with enhanced selectivity. Alessandri-Haber N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35653-61

Characterization and gene expression of high conductance calcium-activated potassium channels displaying mechanosensitivity in human odontoblasts. Allard B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25556-61

Pharmaco-topology of sulfonylurea receptors. Separate domains of the regulatory subunits of K(ATP) channel isoforms are required for selective interaction with K(+) channel openers. Babenko AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):717-20

Single amino acid substitutions in kappa-conotoxin PVIIA disrupt interaction with the shaker K+ channel. Jacobsen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24639-44

Structure and dynamics of the pore of inwardly rectifying K(ATP) channels. Loussouarn G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1137-44

Membrane topology of the amino-terminal region of the sulfonylurea receptor. Raab-Graham KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29122-9

Structure-guided transformation of charybdotoxin yields an analog that selectively targets Ca(2+)-activated over voltage-gated K(+) channels. Rauer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1201-8

Crystallographic analyses of ion channels: lessons and challenges. Rees DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):713-6 (53 ref.)

Evidence against functional heteromultimerization of the KATP channel subunits Kir6.1 and Kir6.2. Seharaseyon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17561-5

NMR structure and functional characteristics of the hydrophilic N terminus of the potassium channel beta-subunit Kvbeta1.1. Wissmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35521-5

Close association of the N terminus of Kv1.3 with the pore region. Yao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10859-63

The lipid-protein interface of a Shaker K(+) channel [see comments] Hong KH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan; 115(1):51-8. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):29-32.

The barium site in a potassium channel by x-ray crystallography. Jiang Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar; 115(3):269-72

alpha-helical structural elements within the voltage-sensing domains of a K(+) channel [see comments] Li-Smerin Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan;115(1):33-50. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):29-32.

Localization and molecular determinants of the Hanatoxin receptors on the voltage-sensing domains of a K(+) channel. Li-Smerin Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):673-84

Independence and cooperativity in rearrangements of a potassium channel voltage sensor revealed by single subunit fluorescence. Mannuzzu LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):257-68

Structure and packing orientation of transmembrane segments in voltage-dependent channels. Lessons from perturbation analysis [comment] Perozo E. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan;115(1):29-32. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):33-49. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):51-8.

Interaction between quaternary ammonium ions in the pore of potassium channels. Evidence against an electrostatic repulsion mechanism. Thompson J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):769-82

Dynamic control of deactivation gating by a soluble amino-terminal domain in HERG K(+) channels. Wang J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):749-58

A 59 amino acid insertion increases Ca(2+) sensitivity of rbslo1, a Ca2+ -activated K(+) channel in renal epithelia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):193-201

Intrinsic helical propensities and stable secondary structure in a membrane-bound fragment (S4) of the shaker potassium channel. Halsall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):901-15

Energetic and structural interactions between delta-dendrotoxin and a voltage-gated potassium channel. Imredy JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1283-94

Residues in a jellyfish shaker-like channel involved in modulation by external potassium. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1740-7

Molecular basis of functional voltage-gated K+ channel diversity in the mammalian myocardium. Nerbonne JM. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:285-98 (147 ref.)

In vivo formation of a proton-sensitive K+ channel by heteromeric subunit assembly of Kir5.1 with Kir4.1. Tanemoto M, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:587-92

ChIPping away at potassium channel regulation [news] Li M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):202-4

Tethered blockers as molecular 'tape measures' for a voltage-gated K+ channel. Blaustein RO, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):309-11

Voltage dependent activation of potassium channels is coupled to T1 domain structure. Cushman SJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):403-7

K+ channels lacking the 'tetramerization' domain: implications for pore structure. Kobertz WR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1122-5

Atomic scale movement of the voltage-sensing region in a potassium channel measured via spectroscopy. Cha A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):809-13

Blocker protection in the pore of a voltage-gated K+ channel and its structural implications. del Camino D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):321-5

Spectroscopic mapping of voltage sensor movement in the Shaker potassium channel. Glauner KS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):813-7

A localized interaction surface for voltage-sensing domains on the pore domain of a K+ channel. Li-Smerin Y, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):411-23

Ion channel surprises: prokaryotes do it again! Miller C. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):7-9 (20 ref.)

The possible role of a disulphide bond in forming functional Kir2.1 potassium channels. Leyland ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):778-81

Structural and functional differences of two toxins from the scorpion Pandinus imperator. Klenk KC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Mar 1;38(4):441-9

Structural and functional characterization of Kv6.2 a new gamma-subunit of voltage-gated potassium channel. Zhu XR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):337-50

Structure of the cytoplasmic beta subunit-T1 assembly of voltage-dependent K+ channels. Gulbis JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):123-7

A potassium channel protein encoded by chlorella virus PBCV-1. Plugge B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1641-4

[Structure of ATP-dependent potassium channels: SUR/Kir6 molecular complex] Quast U. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:1-12 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modular assembly of voltage-gated channel proteins: a sequence analysis and phylogenetic study. Nelson RD, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):281-7 (60 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Disruption of the epilepsy KCNQ2 gene results in neural hyperexcitability. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):28-33

Muscle and motor-skill dysfunction in a K+ channel-deficient mouse are not due to altered muscle excitability or fiber type but depend on the genetic background. Sánchez JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May; 440(1):34-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin and PGE(2) regulate activity of apical 70 pS K(+) channel in thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Liu HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C905-13

Patch-clamp analysis of anesthetic interactions with recombinant SK2 subtype neuronal calcium-activated potassium channels. Dreixler JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):727-32

Modulation of cardiac inward rectifier K(+)current by halothane and isoflurane. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):824-33

Tonic blocking action of meperidine on Na+ and K+ channels in amphibian peripheral nerves. Bräu ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):147-55

Interaction of intravenous anesthetics with human neuronal potassium currents in relation to clinical concentrations. Friederich P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1853-60

Cardioprotective effects of propofol and sevoflurane in ischemic and reperfused rat hearts: role of K(ATP) channels and interaction with the sodium-hydrogen exchange inhibitor HOE 642 (cariporide). Mathur S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1349-60

Acetazolamide opens the muscular KCa2+ channel: a novel mechanism of action that may explain the therapeutic effect of the drug in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Tricarico D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):304-12

Potassium channel openers: are they effective as pretreatment or additives to cardioplegia? Ducko CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1363-8

Studies on the chemistry of thienoannelated O,N- and S,N-containing heterocycles. Part 19: thieno[2,3-b][1,4]thiazines with calcium antagonistic and potassium opening activities. Erker T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Mar;333(2-3):58-62

Genomic organization of three novel toxins from the scorpion Buthus martensi Karsch that are active on potassium channels. Dai L, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:805-9

Actions of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid on large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in pituitary GH(3) cells. Wu SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;60(2):251-62

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of the R- and S-enantiomers of 3-(2-butylamino)-4H- and 3-(3-methyl-2-butylamino)-4H-pyrido[4,3-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, two tissue selective ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. Khelili S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1513-20

Novel potassium channel openers. Part 4: transformation of the 1,4-benzoxazine skeleton into 1,4-benzothiazine, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline, indoline, and 1,5-benzoxazepine. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):393-404

Effects of potassium channel opener KRN4884 on human conduit arteries used as coronary bypass grafts. Ren Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):154-60

Involvement of CYP3A-derived arachidonic acid metabolite(s) in responses to endothelium-derived K+ channel opening substance in monkey lingual artery. Ayajiki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):802-8

Nociceptin, Phe(1)psi-nociceptin(1 - 13), nocistatin and preprononociceptin(154 - 181) effects on calcium channel currents and a potassium current in rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1779-87

Pharmacology of human sulphonylurea receptor SUR1 and inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir6.2 combination expressed in HEK-293 cells. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1323-32

Sensitivity of Kir6.2-SUR1 currents, in the absence and presence of sodium azide, to the K(ATP) channel inhibitors, ciclazindol and englitazone. McKay NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):857-66

Compounds that block both intermediate-conductance (IK(Ca)) and small-conductance (SK(Ca)) calcium-activated potassium channels. Malik-Hall M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1431-8

On the mechanism of ADP-induced alteration of sulphonylurea sensitivity in cardiac ATP-sensitive K(+) channels. Miyamura A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul; 130(6):1411-7

Levcromakalim causes indirect endothelial hyperpolarization via a myo-endothelial pathway. Murai T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1491-6

The sulphonylurea glibenclamide inhibits voltage dependent potassium currents in human atrial and ventricular myocytes. Schaffer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(6):1175-80

Pharmacological characterization of small-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels stably expressed in HEK 293 cells. Strøbaek D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):991-9

Properties and pharmacological modification of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels in cat tracheal myocytes. Teramoto N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):625-35

Taurine blocks ATP-sensitive potassium channels of rat skeletal muscle fibres interfering with the sulphonylurea receptor. Tricarico D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(4):827-34

Bepridil differentially inhibits two delayed rectifier K(+) currents, I(Kr) and I(Ks), in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1733-8

Augmentation of SR Ca(2+) release by rapamycin and FK506 causes K(+)-channel activation and membrane hyperpolarization in bladder smooth muscle. Weidelt T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1293-300

Relationship between large conductance calcium-activated potassium channel and bursting activity. Jin W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):21-8

Influence of some phospholipase A2 and cytochrome P450 inhibitors on rat arterial smooth muscle K+ currents. Vanheel B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul; 77(7):481-9

Heterogeneous distribution of the two components of delayed rectifier K+ current: a potential mechanism of the proarrhythmic effects of methanesulfonanilideclass III agents [see comments] Cheng J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):135-47. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):20-2.

The potential for QT prolongation and pro-arrhythmia by non-anti-arrhythmic drugs: clinical and regulatory implications. Report on a Policy Conference of the European Society of Cardiology. Haverkamp W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):219-33

Evidence for the stimulatory effect of resveratrol on Ca(2+)-activated K+ current in vascular endothelial cells. Li HF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):1035-45

Identification and properties of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in myocytes from rabbit Purkinje fibres. Light PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):356-69

Activation of sulphonylurea-sensitive channels and the NO-cGMP pathway decreases the heart rate response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Mohan RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):81-9

Norpropoxyphene-induced cardiotoxicity is associated with changes in ion-selectivity and gating of HERG currents. Ulens C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):568-78

Implications of inhomogeneous distribution of IKS and IKr channels in ventricle with respect to effects of class III agents and beta-agonists [editorial; comment] van Ginneken AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):20-2 (21 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):135-47.

Effects of ambasilide, quinidine, flecainide and verapamil on ultra-rapid delayed rectifier potassium currents in canine atrial myocytes. Yue L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr; 46(1):151-61

Novel potassium channel opener prodrugs with a slow onset and prolonged duration of action. Horino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):490-5

Inhibition of myocardial inward rectifier potassium current by propylbutyldopamine. Dun W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):525-8

Characterization of outward potassium current in embryonic chick heart cells. Mei YA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):303-7

Inhibitory effects of estradiol on inward rectifier and delayed rectifier K+ currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):631-4

Losartan and its metabolite E3174 modify cardiac delayed rectifier K(+) currents. Caballero R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):1199-205

Effects of a K(+) channel opener to reduce transmural dispersion of repolarization and prevent torsade de pointes in LQT1, LQT2, and LQT3 models of the long-QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):706-12

Nicotine is a potent blocker of the cardiac A-type K(+) channels. Effects on cloned Kv4.3 channels and native transient outward current. Wang H, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1165-71

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists in bronchial asthma: role of k+-channel opening in mediating their bronchodilator effects. Small RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):802-11

Characterization of the K+ channel opening effect of the anticonvulsant retigabine in PC12 cells. Rundfeldt C. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Jun;35(2):99-107

1-Ethyl-2-benzimidazolinone stimulates endothelial K(Ca) channels and nitric oxide formation in rat mesenteric vessels. Adeagbo AS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27; 379(2-3):151-9

Pharmacological and molecular analysis of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels in the pig and human detrusor. Buckner SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 21;400(2-3):287-95

SKP-450 inhibits migration and DNA synthesis stimulated by oxidized low density lipoprotein in smooth muscle cells. Kim HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):373-9

Modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) currents in mesenteric arterial smooth muscle cells by adenosine. Li G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):35-40

Antisenses to opioid receptors attenuate ATP-gated K(+) channel opener-induced antinociception. Lohmann AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):147-52

ATP-gated K(+) channel openers enhance opioid antinociception: indirect evidence for the release of endogenous opioid peptides. Lohmann AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2-3):119-27

Electrophysiological actions of a novel K(+) channel opener MCC-134 on rabbit portal vein smooth muscle. Morita H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 19;384(2-3):203-12

Involvement of K(+) channel in procainamide-induced relaxation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Nakahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):143-9

3-Morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1) and K(+) channels in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit and guinea pig carotid arteries. Quignard J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30; 399(1):9-16

Activation of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels: mechanism of peripheral antinociceptive action of the nitric oxide donor,

sodium nitroprusside. Soares AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):67–71

Troglitazone but not pioglitazone affects ATP-sensitive K(+) channel activity. Sunaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 17;381(1):71–6

Role of MaxiK channels in vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced relaxation of rat mesenteric artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):291–6

The dual modulation of GIRK1/GIRK2 channels by opioid receptor ligands. Ulens C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3;385(2–3):239–45

Hyperpolarisation of rat mesenteric endothelial cells by ATP-sensitive K(+) channel openers. White R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):279–90

Low-affinity block of cardiac K(+) currents by nifedipine. Zhabyeyev P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4; 401(2):137–43

Modulation of delayed rectifier potassium current, iK, by isoprenaline in rabbit isolated pacemaker cells. Lei M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):27–35

Redox state dependency of HERGS631C channel pharmacology: relation to C-type inactivation. Ulens C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):111–5

Activation of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in human myometrium by nitric oxide. Shimano M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):249–54

Indapamide blocks the rapid component of the delayed rectifier current in atrial tumor cells (AT-1 cells). Kabir SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Mar 31;73(1):27–32

Exaggerated impact of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels on afferent arteriolar diameter in diabetes mellitus. Ikenaga H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1199–207

Potassium channel blockade induces action potential generation in guinea-pig airway vagal afferent neurones. McAlexander MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2–3):158–64

General anesthetic action at an internal protein site involving the S4–S5 cytoplasmic loop of a neuronal K(+) channel. Harris T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4928–36

Blockade of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel by cibenzoline targets its pore-forming subunit. Horie M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):434–42

The inhibitory effect of KT3-671, a nonpeptide angiotensin-receptor antagonist, on rabbit and rat isolate vascular smooth muscles: a possible involvement of K(ATP) channels. Satake N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):457–67

Tissue-specific effects of sulfonylureas: lessons from studies of cloned K(ATP) channels. Ashcroft FM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 2000 Jul–Aug;14(4):192–6 (28 ref.)

Serotonin activates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in identified peptidergic neurons from the crayfish. Alvarado-Alvarez R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:715–23

Ion–Ion interactions at the selectivity filter. Evidence from K(+)-dependent modulation of tetraethylammonium efficacy in Kv2.1 potassium channels. Immke D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):509–18

Regulation of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents by ciglitazone in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jul;48(4):259–69

3-Alkylamino-4H-pyrido[2,3-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides structurally related to diazoxide and pinacidil as potassium channel openers acting on vascular smooth muscle cells: design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation. Pirotte B, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20; 43(8):1456–66

Serotonergic agonists inhibit calcium-activated potassium and voltage-dependent sodium currents in rat taste receptor cells. Herness MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):127–38

Histamine increases [Ca(2+)](in) and activates Ca-K and nonselective cation currents in cultured human capillary endothelial cells. Jow F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 15;173(2):107–16

Cardioprotective effects of 17 beta-estradiol produced by activation ofmitochondrial ATP-sensitive K(+)Channels in canine hearts. Lee TM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1147–58

Flupirtine shows functional NMDA receptor antagonism by enhancing Mg2+ block via activation of voltage independent potassium channels. Rapid communication. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):857–67

Apamin-sensitive conductance mediates the K(+) current response during chemical ischemia in CA3 pyramidal cells. Tanabe M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):2876–82

Angiotensin II decreases neuronal delayed rectifier potassium current: role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Zhu M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1560–8

Role in neuronal cell migration for high-threshold potassium currents in the chicken hindbrain. Hendriks R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):805–14

Inhibition of the glutamate-induced K(+) current in identified Onchidium neurons by nitric oxide donors. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):642–8

Chemical synthesis and structure-activity relationships of Ts kappa, a novel scorpion toxin acting on apamin-sensitive SK channel. Lecomte C, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov; 54(5):369–76

Influence of extracellular K+ concentrations on quinidine-induced K+ current inhibition in rat ventricular myocytes. Hirota M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 52(1):99–105

Effects of trimebutine maleate on delayed rectifier K+ currents in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Morisawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;52(4):403–8

Inhibitory effects of the antihistamines epinastine, terfenadine, and ebastine on potassium currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Ohtani H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1059–63

Tissue selectivity of antidiabetic agent nateglinide: study on cardiovascular and beta-cell K(ATP) channels. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1372–9

Pancreatic beta-cell K(ATP) channel activity and membrane-binding studies with nateglinide: A comparison with sulfonylureas and repaglinide. Hu S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):444–52

Bepridil blunts the shortening of action potential duration caused by metabolic inhibition via blockade of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels and Na(+)-activated K(+) channels. Li Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):562–8

MCC-134, a novel vascular relaxing agent, is an inverse agonist for the pancreatic-type ATP-sensitive K(+) channel. Shindo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):131–5

Characterization of tetrandrine-induced inhibition of large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in a human endothelial cell line (HUV-EC-C). Wu SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):188–95

Nitric oxide and thiol reagent modulation of Ca2+-activated K+ (BKCa) channels in myocytes of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:363–76

Novel action of BAPTA series chelators on intrinsic K+ currents in rat hippocampal neurones. Lancaster B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:231–46

Human GHRH reduces voltage-gated K+ currents via a non-cAMP-dependent but PKC-mediated pathway in human GH adenoma cells. Xu R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:697–707

Selective mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel activation is sufficient to precondition human myocardium. Pomerantz BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):387–92

Introduction of the closed cranial window technique in gerbils and verification by observation of the effects of specific drugs. Messager T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;80(4):289–94

The interference of uptake of thallium-201 in cultured rat myocardial cells with existence of potassium related pharmaceuticals--a preliminary report. Chen YW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):134–40

Psychotropic drugs, HERG, and the heart [letter] Hancox JC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):428

Atypical effect of minoxidil sulphate on guinea pig airways. Buchheit KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):418–24

Prostaglandin E2 modulates a non-inactivating potassium current in rat neurohypophyseal nerve terminals. Zhang L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):345–55

Estrogen transiently increases delayed rectifier, voltage-dependent potassium currents in ovine gonadotropes. Cowley MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):254–60

The role of potassium channels in antihistamine analgesia. Galeotti N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1893–901

The mechanism of actions of 3-(5'-(hydroxymethyl-2'-furyl)-1-benzyl indazole (YC-1) on Ca(2+)-activated K(+) currents in GH(3) lactotrophs. Wu SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24; 39(10):1788–99

Effects of lanthanides on voltage-dependent potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Hirasawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):97–100

Effects of quinine on three different types of potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Imai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):121–4

Odorant suppression of delayed rectifier potassium current in newt olfactory receptor cells. Kawai F. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):45–8

Cortical catecholamine changes and seizures induced by 4-aminopyridine in awake rats, studied with a dual microdialysis-electrical recording technique. Morales-Villagrán A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 275(2):133–6

DmGluRA, a Drosophila metabotropic glutamate receptor, activates G-protein inwardly rectifying potassium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Raymond V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):1–4

Muscarinic-induced modulation of potassium conductances is unchanged in mouse hippocampal pyramidal cells that lack functional M1 receptors. Rouse ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):61–4

Effect of adenosine on adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel during hypoxia in rat hippocampal neurons. Shan HQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):45–8

The effects of oxidizing and cysteine-reactive reagents on the inward rectifier potassium channels Kir2.3 and Kir1.1. Bannister JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):868–78

Voltage-dependent, slowly activating K+ current (I(Ks)) and its augmentation by carbachol in rat pancreatic acini. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):604–11

Carbachol activates a K+ channel of very small conductance in the basolateral membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):597–603

An investigation of the role played by the E-4031-sensitive (rapid delayed rectifier) potassium current in isolated rabbit atrioventricular nodal and ventricular myocytes. Mitcheson JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):843–50

Effect of the inactivating "ball" peptide of Shaker B on intermediate conductance Ca(2+)-dependent inwardly rectifying K+ channels of HeLa cells. Riquelme G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):879–82

The myoneural effects of lithium chloride on the nerve-muscle preparations of rats. Role of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Abdel-Zaher AO. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Feb;41(2):163–78

The inhibitory effects of terikalant on the contractile activity of galanin in isolated rat fundus strips. Korolkiewicz RP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):585–7

Pharmacological plasticity of cardiac ATP-sensitive potassium channels toward diazoxide revealed by ADP. D'hahan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12162–7

Effects of voltage-gated ion channel modulators on rat prostatic cancer cell proliferation: comparison of strongly and weakly metastatic cell lines. Fraser SP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):61–76

Effects of calcium channel blockers on cloned cardiac K+ channels IKr and IKs. Chouabe C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):195–202

KTX3, the kaliotoxin from Buthus occitanus tunetanus scorpion venom: one of an extensive family of peptidyl ligands of potassium channels. Meki A, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Jan;38(1):105–11

Beta-agkistrodotoxin inhibits fast and Ca2+-activated K+ currents recorded from mouse motor nerve terminals. Wu Y, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Feb;38(2):177–85

Modulation of voltage-dependent K+ currents (IK(V)) in retinal bipolar cells by ascorbate is mediated by dopamine D1 receptors. Fan SF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1999 Sep–Oct; 16(5):923–31

[Ion channels--target proteins for some animal toxins] Patočka J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Aug;48(3):122–30 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of an ATP-sensitive K+ channel activator, JTV-506, on antigen-induced early and late asthmatic responses in sensitized guinea pigs] Liu Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Nov;48(11):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A novel mutation in KVLQT1, L122P, found in a family with autosomal dominant long QT syndrome. Krahn AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):146–9

Mutations in a dominant-negative isoform correlate with phenotype in inherited cardiac arrhythmias. Mohammad-Panah R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):1015–23

Lack of linkage or association between schizophrenia and the polymorphic trinucleotide repeat within the KCNN3 gene on chromosome 1q21. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):348–51

Mutation analysis of the inwardly rectifying K(+) channels KCNJ6 (GIRK2) and KCNJ3 (GIRK1) in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Hallmann K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):8–11

Expression of voltage-dependent K(+) channel genes in mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells. Xu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1055–63

RPTPmu and protein tyrosine phosphorylation regulate K(+) channel mRNA expression in adult cardiac myocytes. Hershman KM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C397–403

Impermeability of the GIRK2 weaver channel to divalent cations. Hou P, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1038–46

Cloning and functional expression of human retinal kir2.4, a pH-sensitive inwardly rectifying K(+) channel. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C771–84

Role of K(+) channel expression in polyamine-dependent intestinal epithelial cell migration. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C303–14

Age-dependent response of the electrocardiogram to K(+) channel blockers in mice. Wang L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C73–80

Rat homolog of sulfonylurea receptor 2B determines glibenclamide sensitivity of ROMK2 in Xenopus laevis oocyte. Tanemoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F659–66

Single strand conformational polymorphisms in the second exons of the ovine DMB, DYA and DYB genes. Maddox JF. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):382–3

A novel mutation of KCNQ3 (c.925T-->C) in a Japanese family with benign familial neonatal convulsions. Hirose S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):822–6

Genetics of neonatal hyperinsulinism. Glaser B, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F79–86 (51 ref.)

Regulation of ATP-sensitive potassium channel mRNA expression in rat kidney following ischemic injury. Sgard

F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):618–22

Genomic structure and expression of human KCNJ9 (Kir3.3/GIRK3). Vaughn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):302–9

Amino acid substitution within the S2 and S4 transmembrane segments in Shaker potassium channel modulates channel gating. Wang MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):720–4

Inwardly rectifying K+ channel Kir7.1 is highly expressed in thyroid follicular cells, intestinal epithelial cells and choroid plexus epithelial cells: implication for a functional coupling with Na+,K+–ATPase. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):329–36

Mechanisms of inward-rectifier K+ channel inhibition by tertiapin-Q. Jin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14294–301

Recreation of neuronal Kv1 channel oligomers by expression in mammalian cells using Semliki Forest virus. Shamotienko O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21; 38(51):16766–76

Transmembrane biogenesis of Kv1.3. Tu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):824–36

CAG repeat length in the hKCa3 gene and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Cardno AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1592–6

The DFNA2 locus for hearing impairment: two genes regulating K+ ion recycling in the inner ear. Van Hauwe P, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1999 Oct;33(5):285–9

X-linked transmission of the shaker mutation in rats with hereditary Purkinje cell degeneration and ataxia. Clark BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):264–73

Heterogeneous expression of voltage-gated potassium channels of the shaker family (Kv1) in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Schmidt K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1–2):145–60

Developmental changes in the expression of Shaker- and Shab-related K(+) channels in neurons of the rat trigeminal ganglion. Seifert G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):55–68

Localization of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel subunit (Kir6. 1/uK(ATP)-1) in rat brain. Zhou M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;74(1–2):15–25

The inherited long QT syndrome: from ion channel to bedside. Vincent GM, et al. **Cardiol Rev** 1999 Jan–Feb; 7(1):44–55 (45 ref.)

Changes in the mRNA levels of delayed rectifier potassium channels in human atrial fibrillation. Lai LP, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;92(4):248–55

Novel mutations in KvLQT1 that affect Iks activation through interactions with Isk. Chouabe C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar;45(4):971–80

Altered expression of cardiac K+ channel genes during sub-acute and healing phases of myocardial infarction [editorial] Kiyosue T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct; 44(1):13–6

Voltage-shift of the current activation in HERG S4 mutation (R534C) in LQT2 [see comments] Nakajima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):283–93. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Nov;44(2):242–6.

A plethora of mechanisms in the HERG-related long QT syndrome. Genetics meets electrophysiology [editorial; comment] Roden DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov; 44(2):242–6 (43 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Nov;44(2):283–93.

A molecular target for viral killer toxin: TOK1 potassium channels. Ahmed A, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 29;99(3):283–91

Targeted overactivity of beta cell K(ATP) channels induces profound neonatal diabetes. Koster JC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):645–54

A Bartter's syndrome mutation of ROMK1 exerts dominant negative effects on K(+) conductance. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):117–24

Cardiac ultrarapid delayed rectifiers: a novel potassium current family o f functional similarity and molecular diversity. Nattel S, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(4–5):217–26 (73 ref.)

Novel gain-of-function mechanism in K(+) channel-related long-QT syndrome: altered gating and selectivity in the HERG1 N629D mutant [see comments] Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):507–13. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):492–3.

Molecular cloning and characterization of the intermediate-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel in vascular smooth muscle: relationship between K(Ca) channel diversity and smooth muscle cell function. Neylon CB, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):e33–43

Targeted expression of a dominant-negative K(v)4.2 K(+) channel subunit in the mouse heart. Wickenden AD, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):1067–76

Splicing mutations in KCNQ1: a mutation hot spot at codon 344 that produces in frame transcripts. Murray A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1077–84

Short-term effects of rapid pacing on mRNA level of voltage-dependent K(+) channels in rat atrium: electrical remodeling in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Yamashita T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):2007–14

Long QT syndrome with a high mortality rate caused by a novel G572R missense mutation in KCNH2. Larsen LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Feb;57(2):125–30

Assignment of the gene encoding inwardly rectifying potassium channel, subfamily J, member 3 (Kcnj3) to rat chromosome 3q32 by in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Kreutz R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3–4):269–70

Gene structure and chromosome mapping of the human small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel SK1 gene (KCNN1). Litt M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):70–3

Assignment of the 2P domain, acid-sensitive potassium channel OAT1 gene KCNK3 to human chromosome bands 2p24.1—>p23.3 and murine 5B by in situ hybridization. Manjunath NA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(3–4):242–3

Genomic sequencing reveals the structure of the Kcnk6 and map3k11 genes and their close vicinity to the sipa1 gene on mouse chromosome 19. Saridaki A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):85–8

Developmental seizure susceptibility of kv1.1 potassium channel knockout mice. Rho JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;21(3–5):320–7 (41 ref.)

Ions, genes and insulin release: from basic science to clinical disease. Based on the 1998 R. D. Lawrence Lecture. Dunne MJ. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):91–104 (113 ref.)

Diverse roles of K(ATP) channels learned from Kir6.2 genetically engineered mice. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):311–8 (82 ref.)

Sulfonylurea receptor 1 gene variants are associated with gestational diabetes and type 2 diabetes but not with altered secretion of insulin. Rissanen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):70–3

Reduced second phase insulin secretion in carriers of a sulphonylurea receptor gene variant associating with Type II diabetes mellitus. Hart LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr; 43(4):515–9

The exon 16-3t variant of the sulphonylurea receptor gene is not a risk factor for Type II diabetes mellitus in the Dutch Breda cohort [letter] van Tilburg JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):681–2

A recessive C-terminal Jervell and Lange-Nielsen mutation of the KCNQ1 channel impairs subunit assembly. Schmitt N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1;19(3):332–40

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Recent insights into ATP-sensitive potassium channels, sulfonylurea receptors, molecular mechanisms, and treatment. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 28(4):695–708, vii (37 ref.)

Pathophysiology of KCNQ channels: neonatal epilepsy and progressive deafness. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1068–9

Novel K+ channel genes in benign familial neonatal convulsions. Leppert M. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1066–7

Molecular identity of the M-channel. McKinnon D. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1070–1

Genetic basis of the human epilepsies. Gardiner RM. **Epilepsy Res** 1999 Sep;36(2–3):91–5 (21 ref.)

No evidence for association between the KCNQ3 gene and susceptibility to idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Haug K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Nov;42(1):57–62

Functional characteristics of two BKCa channel variants differentially expressed in rat brain tissues. Ha TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):910–8

Recessive Romano-Ward syndrome associated with compound heterozygosity for two mutations in the KVLQT1 gene. Larsen LA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;7(6):724–8

The weaver GIRK2 mutation leads to decreased levels of serum thyroid hormone: characterization of the effect on midbrain dopaminergic neuron survival. Blum M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;160(2):413–24

Conserved extracellular cysteine residues in the inwardly rectifying potassium channel Kir2.3 are required for function but not expression in the membrane. Bannister JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):393–9

hKCNMB3 and hKCNMB4, cloning and characterization of two members of the large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel beta subunit family. Behrens R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):99–106

Cloning and expression of human TRAAK, a polyunsaturated fatty acids-activated and mechano-sensitive K(+) channel. Lesage F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):137–40

Characterization of S818L mutation in HERG C-terminus in LQT2. Modification of activation-deactivation gating properties. Nakajima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15; 481(2):197–203

Hormonal control of protein expression and mRNA levels of the MaxiK channel alpha subunit in myometrium. Song M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):427–32

Redox state dependency of HERGS631C channel pharmacology: relation to C-type inactivation. Ulens C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):111–5

Mutations in the yeast two pore K+ channel YKC1 identify functional differences between the pore domains. Vergani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):285–91

Identification and characterization of a putative C. elegans potassium channel gene (Ce-slo-2) distantly related to Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels. Lim HH, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):35–43

Gene structures and expression profiles of three human KCND (Kv4) potassium channels mediating A-type currents I(TO) and I(SA). Isbrandt D, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 1;64(2):144–54

KCNE1-like gene is deleted in AMME contiguous gene syndrome: identification and characterization of the human and mouse homologs. Piccini M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 15;60(3):251–7

Identification of a putative regulatory subunit of a calcium-activated potassium channel in the dup(3q) syndrome region and a related sequence on 22q11.2. Riazi MA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):90–4

Expression of Shal potassium channel subunits in the adult and developing cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):31–45

Differential expression of voltage-gated potassium channel genes in auditory nuclei of the mouse brainstem. Grigg JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Feb;140(1–2):77–90

Genomic organisation and chromosomal localisation of two members of the KCND ion channel family, KCND2 and KCND3. Postma AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun; 106(6):614–9

New missense mutation (G626V) in the predicted selectivity filter of the HERG channel associated with familial long QT syndrome. Jahr S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):584

Survey of the coding region of the HERG gene in long QT syndrome reveals six novel mutations and an amino acid polymorphism with possible phenotypic effects. Laitinen P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):580–1

Analysis of the human KCNH2(HERG) gene: identification and characterization of a novel mutation Y667X associated with long QT syndrome and a non-pathological 9 bp insertion. Paulussen A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May; 15(5):483

Novel mutation in the KCNQ4 gene in a large kindred with dominant progressive hearing loss. Talebizadeh Z, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):493–501

Novel KCNQ1 mutations associated with recessive and dominant congenital long QT syndromes: evidence for variable hearing phenotype associated with R518X. Wei J, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):387–8

Molecular cloning and expression of an inwardly rectifying K(+) channel from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Yang D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2936–44

Homozygosity for a HERG potassium channel mutation causes a severe form of long QT syndrome: identification of an apparent founder mutation in the Finns. Piippo K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1919–25

TREK-2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K+ channel family. Bang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17412–9

Regulation of the Ca2+-sensitive domains of the maxi-K channel in the mouse myometrium during gestation. Benkusky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27712–9

Cloning and functional characterization of novel large conductance calcium-activated potassium channel beta subunits, hKCNMB3 and hKCNMB4. Brenner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6453–61

Muscle-specific transcriptional regulation of the slowpoke Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel gene. Chang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3991–8

The dominant negative LQT2 mutation A561V reduces wild-type HERG expression. Kagan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11241–8

TASK-3, a new member of the tandem pore K(+) channel family. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9340–7

Generating a high affinity scorpion toxin receptor in KcsA-Kv1.3 chimeric potassium channels. Legros C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16918–24

Molecular cloning and functional expression of KCNQ5, a potassium channel subunit that may contribute to neuronal M-current diversity. Lerche C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22395–400

Complex structure and regulation of expression of the rat gene for inward rectifier potassium channel Kir7.1. Nakamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28276–84

A novel sulfonylurea receptor family member expressed in the embryonic Drosophila dorsal vessel and tracheal system. Nasonkin I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29420–5

TASK-3, a novel tandem pore domain acid-sensitive K+ channel. An extracellular histiding as pH sensor. Rajan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16650–7

Sur1 knockout mice. A model for K(ATP) channel-independent regulation of insulin secretion. Seghers V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9270–7

Cloning and functional expression of two families of beta-subunits of the large conductance calcium-activated K+ channel. Uebele VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23211–8

Evidence for a cardiac ion channel mutation underlying drug-induced QT prolongation and life-threatening arrhythmias. Napolitano C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):691–6

Characterization of a novel missense mutation in the pore of HERG in a patient with long QT syndrome. Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1262–70

Transcriptional control of Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel expression: identification of a second, evolutionarily conserved, neuronal promoter. Bohm RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:693–704

Romano-Ward long QT syndrome: identification of a HERG mutation in a Taiwanese kindred. Lee-Chen GJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;98(9):649–52

POTASSIUM CHANNELS

A mutation linked with Bartter's syndrome locks Kir 1.1a (ROMK1) channels in a closed state. Flagg TP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):685–700

Voltage sensitivity and gating charge in Shaker and Shab family potassium channels. Islas LD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):723–42

Dominant-negative mutants identify a role for GIRK channels in D3 dopamine receptor-mediated regulation of spontaneous secretory activity. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):697–706

Localization and molecular determinants of the Hanatoxin receptors on the voltage-sensing domains of a K(+) channel. Li-Smerin Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):673–84

Independence and cooperativity in rearrangements of a potassium channel voltage sensor revealed by single subunit fluorescence. Mannuzzu LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):257–68

Collapse of conductance is prevented by a glutamate residue conserved in voltage-dependent K(+) channels. Ortega-Sáenz P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug; 116(2):181–90

Voltage-dependent structural interactions in the Shaker K(+) channel. Tiwari-Woodruff SK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):123–38

Sustained upregulation in embryonic spinal neurons of a Kv3.1 potassium channel gene encoding a delayed rectifier current. Gurantz D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):347–56

Disruption of the epilepsy KCNQ2 gene results in neural hyperexcitability. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):28–33

Analysis of potassium channel functions in mammalian axons by gene knockouts. Chiu SY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr-May;28(4–5):349–64 (80 ref.)

Expression of mRNA for voltage-dependent and inward-rectifying K channels in GH3/B6 cells and rat pituitary. Wulfsen I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):263–72

Morphometric description of the wandering behavior in Drosophila larvae: aberrant locomotion in Na+ and K+ channel mutants revealed by computer-assisted motion analysis. Wang JW, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1997 Nov; 11(3–4):231–54

ROMK1 (Kir1.1) causes apoptosis and chronic silencing of hippocampal neurons. Nadeau H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1062–75

Molecular separation of two behavioral phenotypes by a mutation affecting the promoters of a Ca-activated K channel. Atkinson NS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2988–93

Do glia have heart? Expression and functional role for ether-a-go-go currents in hippocampal astrocytes. Emmi A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3915–25

Genetic inactivation of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel (Kir4.1 subunit) in mice: phenotypic impact in retina. Kofuji P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5733–40

Developmental regulation of neuronal KCa channels by TGFbeta 1: transcriptional and posttranscriptional effects mediated by Erk MAP kinase. Lhuillier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5616–22

Viral gene transfer of dominant-negative Kv4 construct suppresses an O2-sensitive K+ current in chemoreceptor cells. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5689–95

beta subunits modulate alternatively spliced, large conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels of avian hair cells. Ramanathan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1675–84

Cloning of components of a novel subthreshold-activating K(+) channel with a unique pattern of expression in the cerebral cortex. Saganich MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10789–802

Reconstitution of muscarinic modulation of the KCNQ2/KCNQ3 K(+) channels that underlie the neuronal M current. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1710–21

Kv4.2 mRNA abundance and A-type K(+) current amplitude are linearly related in basal ganglia and basal forebrain neurons. Tkatch T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):579–88

Antisense suppression of potassium channel expression demonstrates its role in maturation of the action potential. Vincent A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6087–94

A novel leg-shaking Drosophila mutant defective in a voltage-gated K(+)current and hypersensitive to reactive oxygen species. Wang JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5958–64

A novel nervous system beta subunit that downregulates human large conductance calcium-dependent potassium channels. Weiger TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3563–70

Brain localization and behavioral impact of the G-protein-gated K+ channel subunit GIRK4. Wickman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5608–15

Involvement of GIRK2 in postnatal development of the weaver cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):164–73

Isolation and heterologous expression of two genomic clones encoding Shaker-related potassium channels of trout CNS. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):174–83

Cannabinoid receptors can activate and inhibit G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channels in a xenopus oocyte expression system. McAllister SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):618–26

Evidence of elevated intracellular calcium levels in weaver homozygote mice. Harkins AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:447–55

Molecular mechanism for sodium-dependent activation of G protein-gated K+ channels [see comments] Ho IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:645–51. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:630.

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel splicing variant of the Kir3.2 subunit predominantly expressed in mouse testis. Inanobe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:19–30

Expression and polarized distribution of an inwardly rectifying K+ channel, Kir4.1, in rat retinal pigment epithelium. Kusaka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15; 520 Pt 2:373–81

The role of lysine 185 in the kir6.2 subunit of the ATP-sensitive channel in channel inhibition by ATP. Reimann F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:661–9

Altered functional properties of KATP channel conferred by a novel splice variant of SUR1. Sakura H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:337–50

Effect of cysteine substitutions on the topology of the S4 segment of the Shaker potassium channel: implications for molecular models of gating. Wang MH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:315–26

Slow modal gating of single G protein-activated K+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yakubovich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:737–55

Identical twins with long QT syndrome associated with a missense mutation in the S4 region of the HERG. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 May;41(3):399–404

Cloning, structure and assignment to chromosome 19q13 of the human Kir2.4 inwardly rectifying potassium channel gene (KCNJ14). Töpert C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Mar; 11(3):247–9

Cloning and functional expression of rat eag2, a new member of the ether-à-go-go family of potassium channels and comparison of its distribution with that of eag1. Ludwig J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul;16(1):59–70

TASK (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel) is expressed in glomerulosa cells of rat adrenal cortex and inhibited by angiotensin II. Czirják G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):863–74

Molecular components of large conductance calcium-activated potassium (BK) channels in mouse pituitary corticotropes. Shipston MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1728–37

Molecular characterization of a voltage-gated potassium channel expressed in rat testis. Jacob A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):303–13

Lack of association between schizophrenia and a CAG repeat polymorphism of the hSKCa3 gene in a north eastern US sample [letter] Chowdari KV, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):237–8

No evidence to support the association of the potassium channel gene hSKCa3 CAG repeat with schizophrenia or bipolar disorder in the Irish population. Hawi Z, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):488–91

Induction of the ATP-sensitive potassium (uK(ATP)-1) channel by endotoxemia. Czaika G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jun;23(6):967–9

Electronic identification and chromosomal assignment by radiation hybrid mapping of human expressed sequence tags corresponding to new potassium channel genes. Szepetowski P, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Apr;2(2):115–20

The human small conductance calcium-regulated potassium channel gene (hSKCa3) contains two CAG repeats in exon 1, is on chromosome 1q21.3, and shows a possible association with schizophrenia. Wittekindt O, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1998 Aug;1(4):259–65

A localized interaction surface for voltage-sensing domains on the pore domain of a K+ channel. Li-Smerin Y, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):411–23

Ion channel surprises: prokaryotes do it again! Miller C. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):7–9 (20 ref.)

A KCNQ2 splice site mutation causing benign neonatal convulsions in a Scottish family. Lee WL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):9–12

Developmental expression of ROMK mRNA in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Benchimol C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):46–52

Allosteric effects of mutations in the extracellular S5-P loop on the gating and ion permeation properties of the hERG potassium channel. Dun W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1–2):141–9

Cloning, localisation and functional expression of the human orthologue of the TREK-1 potassium channel. Meadows HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):714–22

Molecular and functional characterization of the small Ca(2+)-regulated K+ channel (rSK4) of colonic crypts. Warth R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):437–44

A shaker-like K(+) channel with weak rectification is expressed in both source and sink phloem tissues of Arabidopsis. Lacombe B, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jun; 12(6):837–51

Developmental and light-dependent regulation of a phloem-localised K+ channel of Arabidopsis thaliana. Deeken R, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):285–90

Colocalization and coassembly of two human brain M-type potassium channel subunits that are mutated in epilepsy. Cooper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4914–9

KCNQ4, a K+ channel mutated in a form of dominant deafness, is expressed in the inner ear and the central auditory pathway [see comments] Kharkovets T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4333–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3786–8.

A common polymorphism associated with antibiotic-induced cardiac arrhythmia. Sesti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10613–8

Mutant ion channel in cochlear hair cells causes deafness [comment] Trussell L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3786–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4333–8.

hSKCa3: a candidate gene for schizophrenia? Meissner B, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):91–6

hSKCa3: no association of the polymorphic CAG repeat with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Rohrmeier T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec;9(4):169–75

Patterns of shaker family gene expression in single identified neurons of the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Schneider H, et al. **Receptors Channels** 2000;7(1):53–64

KCNQ2/KCNQ3 K+ channels and the molecular pathogenesis of epilepsy: implications for therapy. Rogawski MA. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Sep;23(9):393–8 (56 ref.)

[The expression of arrhythmic related genes on Xenopus oocytes for evaluation of class III antiarrhythmic drugs from ocean active material] Xu DH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign familiar neonatal convulsions: molecular pathology and diagnosis] Steinlein OK. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Aug; 71(8):611–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development expression of voltage-gated potassium channels in mouse cerebellar granule cells] Nakahira K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):248–54 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of the inherited long-QT syndrome in a woman who died after near-drowning] Correia MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):275–6 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired neuromyotonia: a new autoantibody-mediated neuronal potassium channelopathy. Hart IK. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;319(4):209–16 (59 ref.)

Immunological identification of an inward rectifier K+ channel (Kir4.1) in the intermediate cell (melanocyte) of the cochlear stria vascularis of gerbils and rats. Ando M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):179–83

Extracellular K(+) and opening of voltage-gated potassium channels activate T cell integrin function: physical and functional association between Kv1.3 channels and beta1 integrins. Levite M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3; 191(7):1167–76

Morvan's syndrome associated with voltage-gated K+ channel antibodies. Barber PA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):771–2

[Antibodies directed to voltage-gated potassium channels in sera from acquired neuromyotonia and related disorders] Arimura K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an EH domain-binding protein from rat brain that modulates the gating of the rat ether-à-go-go channel. Piros ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33677–83

KCNQ5, a novel potassium channel broadly expressed in brain, mediates M-type currents. Schroeder BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24089–95

METABOLISM

Molecular identification of O2 sensors and O2-sensitive potassium channels in the pulmonary circulation. Archer SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:219–40 (119 ref.)

Regulation of Shaker-type potassium channels by hypoxia. Oxygen-sensitive K+ channels in PC12 cells. Conforti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:265–74

Different O2-sensing mechanisms by different K+ channels. Haddad GG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:441–52 (34 ref.)

Chemosensing at the carotid body. Involvement of a HERG-like potassium current in glomus cells. Overholt JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:241–8

Expression of an inwardly rectifying K(+) channel, Kir4.1, in satellite cells of rat cochlear ganglia. Hibino H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C638–44

Mechanism for the effects of extracellular acidification on HERG-channel function. Jiang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1283–92

TBAK-1 and TASK-1, two-pore K(+) channel subunits: kinetic properties and expression in rat heart. Kim Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1669–78

Downregulation of voltage-gated K(+) channels in rat heart with right ventricular hypertrophy. Lee JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1725–31

Regulation of apical K channels in rat cortical collecting

tubule during changes in dietary K intake. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F805–12

KChAP: a novel chaperone for specific K(+) channels key to repolarization of the cardiac action potential. Focus on "KChAP as a chaperone for specific K(+) channels" [editorial; comment] Abriel H, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 May;278(5):C863–4 (22 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 May;278(5):C931–41.

VCAM–1–induced inwardly rectifying K(+) current enhances Ca(2+) entry in human THP–1 monocytes. Colden–Stanfield M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C488–94

Pharmacological modulation of ion transport across wild–type and DeltaF508 CFTR–expressing human bronchial epithelia. Devor DC, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):C461–79

Potassium channels in basolateral membrane vesicles from necturus enterocytes: stretch and ATP sensitivity. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C634–8

Pharmacology and modulation of K(ATP) channels by protein kinase C and phosphatases in gallbladder smooth muscle. Firth TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C1031–7

Impermeability of the GIRK2 weaver channel to divalent cations. Hou P, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1038–46

Cloning and functional expression of human retinal kir2.4, a pH–sensitive inwardly rectifying K(+) channel. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):C771–84

KChAP as a chaperone for specific K(+) channels [see comments] Kuryshev YA, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 May;278(5):C931–41. Comment in: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 May;278(5):C863–4.

Vasopressin and PGE(2) regulate activity of apical 70 pS K(+) channel in thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Liu HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C905–13

Sulfonylurea receptor ligands modulate stretch–induced ANF secretion in rat atrial myocyte culture. Jiao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2028–38

Aging–associated changes in whole cell K(+) and L–type Ca(2+) currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H889–900

Differential expression of KvLQT1 isoforms across the human ventricular wall. Péréon Y, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 Jun;278(6):H1908–15

Voltage–gated K(+)–channel activity in ovine pulmonary vasculature is developmentally regulated. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1297–304

Effects of hypoxia in porcine pulmonary arterial myocytes: roles of K(V) channel and endothelin–1. Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L262–72

Regulation of urinary bladder smooth muscle contractions by ryanodine receptors and BK and SK channels. Herrera GM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R60–8

KCNA10: a novel ion channel functionally related to both voltage–gated potassium and CNG cation channels. Lang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):F1013–21

Potassium restriction downregulates ROMK expression in rat kidney. Mennitt PA, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Jun;278(6):F916–24

Regulation of Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels by multifunctional Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F283–8

Rat homolog of sulfonylurea receptor 2B determines glibenclamide sensitivity of ROMK2 in Xenopus laevis oocyte. Tanemoto M, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Apr;278(4):F659–66

Basolateral potassium channels and epithelial ion transport [comment] Cotton CU. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):270–2 (38 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):283–9.

Role of K(V)LQT1 in cyclic adenosine monophosphate–mediated Cl(–) secretion in human airway epithelia [see comments] Mall M, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):283–9. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Sep;23(3):270–2.

Antinociceptive action of epidural K+(ATP) channel openers via interaction with morphine and an alpha(2)–adrenergic agonist in rats. Asano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1146–51

Sarcolemmal and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate–dependent potassium channels: mechanism of desflurane–induced cardioprotection. Toller WG, et al.
Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1731–9

Hyperinsulinism of infancy: towards an understanding of unregulated insulin release. European Network for Research into Hyperinsulinism in Infancy. Shepherd RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar; 82(2):F87–97 (81 ref.)

Alterations in outward K(+) currents on removal of external Ca(2+) in human atrial myocytes. Bertaso F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 24;273(1):10–6

Functional expression of the pore forming subunit of the ATP–sensitive potassium channel in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graves FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 7;272(2):403–9

Expression cloning of KCRF, a potassium channel regulatory factor. Keren–Raifman T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):852–8

Direct photoaffinity labeling of Kir6.2 by [gamma–(32)P]ATP–[gamma]4–azidoanilide. Tanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):316–9

Amino acid substitution within the S2 and S4 transmembrane segments in Shaker potassium channel modulates channel gating. Wang MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):720–4

Inwardly rectifying K+ channel Kir7.1 is highly expressed in thyroid follicular cells, intestinal epithelial cells and choroid plexus epithelial cells: implication for a functional coupling with Na+,K+–ATPase. Nakamura N, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):329–36

Lipid metabolism as a target for potassium channel effectors. Szewczyk A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1; 60(5):607–14 (74 ref.)

Two critical cysteine residues implicated in disulfide bond formation and proper folding of Kir2.1. Cho HC, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4649–57

Interaction of charybdotoxin S10A with single maxi–K channels: kinetics of blockade depend on the presence of the beta 1 subunit. Giangiacomo KM, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 May 23;39(20):6115–22

Sulfonylurea receptors: ABC transporters that regulate ATP–sensitive K(+) channels. Bryan J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):285–303 (79 ref.)

Dual effect of NO on K(+)(ATP) current of mouse pancreatic B–cells: stimulation by deenergizing mitochondria and inhibition by direct interaction with the channel. Drews G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15;1464(1):62–8

Molecular insights into the structure and function of plant K(+) transport mechanisms. Schachtman DP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 May 1;1465(1–2):127–39 (91 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the function and mechanism of SUR1 and MDR1 proteins. Ueda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Dec 6;1461(2):305–13 (52 ref.)

CAG repeat length in the hKCa3 gene and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Cardno AG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1592–6

Ca–activated K channels: the ins and outs of calmodulin. Orrego F. **Biol Res** 2000;33(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

The kinetic and physical basis of K(ATP) channel gating: toward a unified molecular understanding. Enkvetchakul D, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2334–48

Apparent change in ion selectivity caused by changes in intracellular K(+) during whole–cell recording. Frazier CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1872–80

Barium inhibition of the collapse of the Shaker K(+) conductance in zero K(+). Gómez–Lagunas F.
Biophys J 1999 Dec;77(6):2988–98

Gating properties of single SK channels in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Hirschberg B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1905–13

K(+)–dependent composite gating of the yeast K(+) channel, Tok1. Loukin SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec; 77(6):3060–70

Local movement in the S2 region of the voltage–gated potassium channel hKv2.1 studied using cysteine mutagenesis. Milligan CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr; 78(4):1852–61

Mutation in pore domain uncovers cation– and voltage–sensitive recovery from inactivation in KAT1 channel. Moroni A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1862–71

A novel type of ATP block on a Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channel from bullfrog erythrocytes. Shindo M, et al.
Biophys J 2000 Jul;79(1):287–97

Complex voltage–dependent behavior of single unliganded calcium–sensitive potassium channels. Talukder G, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):761–72

Differential effects of amino–terminal distal and proximal domains in the regulation of human erg K(+) channel gating. Viloria CG, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):231–46

Mitochondria present in excised patches from pancreatic B–cells may form microcompartments with ATP–dependent potassium channels. Rustenbeck I, et al.
Biosci Rep 1999 Apr;19(2):89–98

[Phe1psi(CH2–NH)Gly2]nociceptin–(1 – 13)–NH2 activation of an inward rectifier as a partial agonist of ORL1 receptors in rat periaqueductal gray. Chiou LC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):103–7

Direct myocardial anti–ischaemic effect of GTN in both nitrate–tolerant and nontolerant rats: a cyclic GMP–independent activation of KATP. Csont T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Dec;128(7):1427–34

Inhibition by various antipsychotic drugs of the G–protein–activated inwardly rectifying K(+) (GIRK) channels expressed in xenopus oocytes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1716–22

Effects of a quaternary bupivacaine derivative on delayed rectifier K(+) currents. Longobardo M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 2000 May;130(2):391–401

Histamine H1–receptor–mediated modulation of the delayed rectifier K+ current in guinea–pig atrial cells: opposite effects on IKs and IKr. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1999 Dec;128(7):1545–53

Structural requirements of sulphonylureas and analogues for interaction with sulphonylurea receptor subtypes. Meyer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):27–34

Stimulus duration–dependent contribution of k(ca) channel activation and cAMP to hypoxic cerebrovasodilation. Ben–Haim G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):330–7

Cortical neurons immunoreactive for the potassium channel Kv3.1b subunit are predominantly surrounded by perineuronal nets presumed as a buffering system for cations. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 18;842(1):15–29

Time course of inwardly rectifying K(+) current reduction in glial cells surrounding ischemic brain lesions. Köller H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1–2):194–8

Intracellular signalling pathways modulate K(ATP) channels in inspiratory brainstem neurones and their hypoxic activation: involvement of metabotropic receptors, G–proteins and cytoskeleton. Mironov SL, et al.
Brain Res 2000 Jan 17;853(1):60–7

Corticosteroids alter G protein inwardly rectifying potassium channels protein levels in hippocampal subfields. Muma NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28;839(2):331–5

The kinetics of a non–inactivating K(+) current in alphaT3–1 pituitary gonadotropes is not affected by holding potential. Tiwari JK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):218–24

Developmental expression of voltage–gated potassium channel beta subunits. Downen M, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1999 Oct 20;117(1):71–80

Vascular ATP–dependent potassium channels, nitric oxide, and human forearm reactive hyperemia. Bank AJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2000 Feb;14(1):23–9

Benzocaine enhances and inhibits the K+ current through a human cardiac cloned channel (Kv1.5). Delpón E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):510–20

Endothelium–dependent hyperpolarization and relaxation resistance to N(G)–nitro–L–arginine and indomethacin in coronary circulation [see comments] Ge ZD, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):547–56. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):370–5.

Evidence for mitochondrial K ATP channels as effectors of human myocardial preconditioning. Ghosh S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2000 Mar;45(4):934–40

A new, sympathetic look at KATP channels in the heart [editorial; comment] Remme CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):17–9 (23 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):125–34.

The polar T1 interface is linked to conformational changes that open the voltage–gated potassium channel. Minor DL, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):657–70

Modulation of A2A adenosine receptor(s) by K+(ATP) channels in bovine brain striatal membranes. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):519–22

Co–expression of human Kir3 subunits can yield channels with different functional properties. Schoots O, et al.
Cell Signal 1999 Dec;11(12):871–83

Immunological identification of an inward rectifier K+ channel (Kir4.1) in the intermediate cell (melanocyte) of the cochlear stria vascularis of gerbils and rats. Ando M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):179–83

Expression and function of endothelial Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels in human mesenteric artery: A single–cell reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction and electrophysiological study in situ. Köhler R, et al.
Circ Res 2000 Sep 15;87(6):496–503

Potential role for kv3.1b channels as oxygen sensors [see comments] Osipenko ON, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17; 86(5):534–40. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):490–1.

Activation of mitochondrial ATP–sensitive K(+) channel for cardiac protection against ischemic injury is dependent on protein kinase C activity. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):731–41

Effects of a K(+) channel opener to reduce transmural dispersion of repolarization and prevent torsade de pointes in LQT1, LQT2, and LQT3 models of the long–QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8; 102(6):706–12

Sulfonylurea receptor 1 and Kir6.2 expression in the novel human insulin–secreting cell line NES2Y. Macfarlane WM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):953–60

PKA–mediated phosphorylation of the human K(ATP) channel: separate roles of Kir6.2 and SUR1 subunit phosphorylation. Béguin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4722–32

Anchoring proteins confer G protein sensitivity to an inward–rectifier K(+) channel through the GK domain. Hibino H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4;19(1):78–83

Hypomyelination and increased activity of voltage–gated K(+) channels in mice lacking protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon. Peretz A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4036–45

Urokinase activates calcium–dependent potassium channels in U937 cells via calcium release from intracellular stores. Christow SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):264–72

Expression of immediate early gene pip92 during anisomycin–induced cell death is mediated by the JNK– and p38–dependent activation of Elk1. Chung KC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Aug;267(15):4676–84

Functional characteristics of two BKCa channel variants differentially expressed in rat brain tissues. Ha TS, et al.

Eur J Biochem 2000 Feb;267(3):910–8
Fibroblast growth factor cardioprotection against ischemia–reperfusion injury may involve K+ ATP channels. Cuevas P, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19; 5(4):145–9
Suppression of the rat microglia Kv1.3 current by src–family tyrosine kinases and oxygen/glucose deprivation. Cayabyab FS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1949–60
Abnormal axonal physiology is associated with altered expression and distribution of Kv1.1 and Kv1.2 K+ channels after chronic spinal cord injury. Nashmi R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):491–506
Involvement of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels in the anti-tussive effect of moguisteine. Morita K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28;395(2):161–4
Arterial flow induces changes in saphenous vein endothelium proteins transduced by cation channels. Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):545–50
Kv3.3 potassium channels in lens epithelium and corneal endothelium. Rae JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar; 70(3):339–48
Identification of calcium–activated potassium channels in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells. Huang Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):881–95
A novel background potassium channel in rat atrial cells. Shui Z, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):355–61
Endothelial K(+) channel lacks the Ca(2+) sensitivity–regulating beta subunit. Papassotiriou J, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):885–94
Role of the sulfonylurea receptor in regulating human adipocyte metabolism. Shi H, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1833–8
The tolbutamide site of SUR1 and a mechanism for its functional coupling to K(ATP) channel closure. Babenko AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):367–76
Water and potassium dynamics inside the KcsA K(+) channel. Guidoni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):37–42
Expression of GIRK (Kir3.1/Kir3.4) channels in mouse fibroblast cells with and without beta1 integrins. Ivanina T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):327–32
SK2 encodes the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels in the human leukemic T cell line, Jurkat. Jäger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):196–202
pH control of the plant outwardly–rectifying potassium channel SKOR. Lacombe B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):351–4
Cloning and expression of human TRAAK, a polyunsaturated fatty acids–activated and mechano–sensitive K(+) channel. Lesage F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):137–40
alpha–actinin–2 couples to cardiac Kv1.5 channels, regulating current density and channel localization in HEK cells. Maruoka ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):188–94
NEM modification prevents high–affinity ATP binding to the first nucleotide binding fold of the sulphonylurea receptor, SUR1. Matsuo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):292–4
Characterization of S818L mutation in HERG C–terminus in LQT2. Modification of activation–deactivation gating properties. Nakajima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15; 481(2):197–203
Stable cation coordination at a single outer pore residue defines permeation properties in Kir channels. Wischmeyer E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):115–20
Characterization of the K+ (Na+)/H+ monovalent cation exchanger in the human red blood cell membrane: effects of transport inhibitors. Bernhardt I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Jun;18(2):119–37
Ion channel expression by astrocytes in situ: comparison of different CNS regions. Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Mar; 30(1):27–38
Inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir2.3 (IRK3) in reactive astrocytes from adult rat brain. Perillán PR, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):181–92
Potassium buffering by Müller cells isolated from the center and periphery of the frog retina. Skatchkov SN, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):171–80
Modulation of Ca2+–activated K+ channels in human vascular cells by insulin and basic fibroblast growth factor. Wiecha J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr; 8(2):175–81
Voltage–dependent K(+) currents in spiral prominence epithelial cells of rat cochlea. Lee JH, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1–2):7–16
Modification of delayed rectifier potassium currents by the Kv9.1 potassium channel subunit. Richardson FC, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):21–30
Characterisation of Kir2.0 proteins in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus by polyclonal antibodies. Stonehouse AH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;112(6):457–65
Diverse intracellular signalling systems used by growth hormone–releasing hormone in regulating voltage–gated Ca2+ or K channels in pituitary somatotropes. Chen C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):356–68
K+ loading, but not Na+ loading, and blockade of ATP–sensitive K+ channels augment renal kallikrein secretion. Fujita T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):169–75
Human Müller glial cells: altered potassium channel activity in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bringmann A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3316–23
Nicorandil, a potent cardioprotective agent, acts by opening mitochondrial ATP–dependent potassium channels. Sato T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):514–8
Ca(2+)–dependent K(+) channels and Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase mediate H(2)O(2)– and superoxide–induced relaxations in canine trachealis. Janssen LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):745–52
Potassium channel blockade induces action potential generation in guinea–pig airway vagal afferent neurones. McAlexander MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14; 78(2–3):158–64
Characterization and gene expression of high conductance calcium–activated potassium channels displaying mechanosensitivity in human odontoblasts. Allard B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25556–61
Kv4.2 phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Anderson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5337–46
Identification of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator domains that are important for interactions with ROMK2. Cahill P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16697–701
Involvement of histidine residues in proton sensing of ROMK1 channel. Chanchevalap S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7811–7
Kinase–dependent regulation of the intermediate conductance, calcium–dependent potassium channel, hIK1. Gerlach AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):585–98
Functional coupling of human beta 3–adrenoreceptors to the KvLQT1/MinK potassium channel. Kathöfer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26743–7
Proton block and voltage gating are potassium–dependent in the cardiac leak channel Kcnk3. Lopes CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16969–78
Differential targeting of Shaker–like potassium channels to lipid rafts. Martens JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7443–6
Different binding properties and affinities for ATP and ADP among sulfonylurea receptor subtypes, SUR1, SUR2A, and SUR2B. Matsuo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28757–63
ATP binding properties of the nucleotide–binding folds of SUR1. Matsuo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37479–82
Interactions of the sulfonylurea receptor 1 subunit in the molecular assembly of beta–cell K(ATP) channels. Mikhailov MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3360–4
Activation of potassium and chloride channels by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Role in liver cell death. Nietsch HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20556–61
Expression of distinct ERG proteins in rat, mouse, and human heart. Relation to functional I(Kr) channels. Pond AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5997–6006
TrkB activation by brain–derived neurotrophic factor inhibits the G protein–gated inward rectifier Kir3 by tyrosine phosphorylation of the channel. Rogalski SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25082–8
Distinct specificities of inwardly rectifying K(+) channels for phosphoinositides. Rohács T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36065–72
The Akt proto–oncogene links Ras to Pak and cell survival signals. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9106–9
Mapping of the physical interaction between the intracellular domains of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel, Kir6.2. Tucker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33393–7
pH dependence of the inwardly rectifying potassium channel, Kir5.1, and localization in renal tubular epithelia. Tucker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16404–7
Identification of the potassium channel opener site on sulfonylurea receptors. Uhde I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28079–82
Coupling of the muscarinic m2 receptor to G protein–activated K(+) channels via Galpha(z) and a receptor–Galpha(z) fusion protein. Fusion between the receptor and Galpha(z) eliminates catalytic (collision) coupling. Vorobiov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11; 275(6):4166–70
Protein–tyrosine phosphatase reduces the number of apical small conductance K+ channels in the rat cortical collecting duct. Wei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20502–7
Correction of defective protein trafficking of a mutant HERG potassium channel in human long QT syndrome. Pharmacological and temperature effects. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31123–6
Molecular remodeling of Kv4.3 potassium channels in human atrial fibrillation. Grammer JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):626–33
Activation of soluble guanylate cyclase and potassium channels contribute to relaxations to nitric oxide in smooth muscle derived from canine femoral veins. Bracamonte MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):407–13
EDHF–mediated relaxation is impaired in fructose–fed rats. Katakam PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 34(3):461–7
Dual palmitoylation of PSD–95 mediates its vesiculotubular sorting, postsynaptic targeting, and ion channel clustering. El–Husseini AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):159–72
PSD–95 and SAP97 exhibit distinct mechanisms for regulating K(+) channel surface expression and clustering. Tiffany AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):147–58
Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic evaluation of a novel potassium channel opener, SKP–450, in healthy volunteers. Jang IJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;40(7):752–61
Permeation properties of inward–rectifier potassium channels and their molecular determinants. Choe H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):391–404
Mechanism of IRK1 channel block by intracellular polyamines. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun; 115(6):799–814
Single streptomyces lividans K(+) channels: functional asymmetries and sidedness of proton activation. Heginbotham L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Oct; 114(4):551–60
Dominant–negative mutants identify a role for GIRK channels in D3 dopamine receptor–mediated regulation of spontaneous secretory activity. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):697–706
Extracellular ATP inhibits the small–conductance K channel on the apical membrane of the cortical collecting duct from mouse kidney. Lu M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug; 116(2):299–310
Trapping of a methanesulfonanilide by closure of the HERG potassium channel activation gate. Mitcheson JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):229–40
Heterologous facilitation of G protein–activated K(+) channels by beta–adrenergic stimulation via cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Müllner C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):547–58
Divalent cation interactions with light–dependent K channels. Kinetics of voltage–dependent block and requirement for an open pore. Nasi E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):653–72
Collapse of conductance is prevented by a glutamate residue conserved in voltage–dependent K(+) channels. Ortega–Sáenz P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Aug; 116(2):181–90
Voltage and Ca2+ activation of single large–conductance Ca2+–activated K+ channels described by a two–tiered allosteric gating mechanism. Rothberg BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1;116(1):75–99
Interaction between quaternary ammonium ions in the pore of potassium channels. Evidence against an electrostatic repulsion mechanism. Thompson J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):769–82
Dynamic control of deactivation gating by a soluble amino–terminal domain in HERG K(+) channels. Wang J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):749–58
The activity of a transient potassium current in retinal glial (Müller) cells depends on extracellular calcium. Bringmann A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(4):539–50
Differential Ca2+ influx, KCa channel activity, and Ca2+ clearance distinguish Th1 and Th2 lymphocytes. Fanger CM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1153–60
Characterization of riluzole–induced stimulation of large–conductance calcium–activated potassium channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov;47(9):484–95
Muscarinic activation of BK channels induces membrane oscillations in glioma cells and leads to inhibition of cell migration. Bordey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 1; 176(1):31–40
A 59 amino acid insertion increases Ca(2+) sensitivity of rbslo1, a Ca2+ –activated K(+) channel in renal epithelia. Hanaoka K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):193–201
Increases in intracellular pH and Ca(2+) are essential for K(+) channel activation after modest 'physiological' swelling in villus epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):47–58
Ca(2+)/Calmodulin kinase II and decreases in intracellular pH are required to activate K(+) channels after substantial swelling in villus epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):59–66
Na(+) sensitivity of ROMK1 K(+) channel: role of the Na(+)/H(+) antiporter. Sabirov RZ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):67–76
Calcium mediates the NO–induced potassium current in toad and rat olfactory receptor neurons. Schmachtenberg O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):139–47
Effects of Na(+) on the predominant K(+) channel in the tonoplast of Chara: decrease of conductance by blocks in 100 nanosecond range and induction of oligo– or poly–subconductance gating modes. Weise R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 15;175(2):87–93
Intrinsic helical propensities and stable secondary structure in a membrane–bound fragment (S4) of the shaker potassium channel. Halsall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):901–15
Energetic and structural interactions between delta–dendrotoxin and a voltage–gated potassium channel. Imredy JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1283–94
Voltage–gated K(+)Channel, Kv4.2, localizes predominantly to the transverse–axial tubular system of the rat myocyte. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1361–9
Pharmacological characterization of ionic currents that regulate the pacemaker rhythm in a weakly electric fish. Smith GT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):270–86
Altered outward K(+) currents in Drosophila larval neurons of memory mutants rutabaga and amnesiac. Yu D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):158–70
Fatty acid–activated K+ channels in autonomic neurons:

activation by an endogenous source of free fatty acids. Casavant RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1026–33

K+ channel distribution and clustering in developing and hypomyelinated axons of the optic nerve. Rasband MN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Apr–May;28(4–5):319–31

Brain insulin receptor causes activity-dependent current suppression in the olfactory bulb through multiple phosphorylation of Kv1.3. Fadool DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2332–48

Protein kinase A mediates the modulation of the slow Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current, I(sAHP), by the neuropeptides CRF, VIP, and CGRP in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Haug T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2071–9

17-beta-estradiol modulation of area postrema potassium currents. Li Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1385–91

Development of potassium conductances in perinatal rat phrenic motoneurons. Martin-Caraballo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3497–508

Diversity of channels involved in Ca(2+) activation of K(+) channels during the prolonged AHP in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons. Martinez-Pinna J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1346–54

ROMK1 (Kir1.1) causes apoptosis and chronic silencing of hippocampal neurons. Nadeau H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1062–75

Cloned delta-opioid receptors in GH(3) cells inhibit spontaneous Ca(2+) oscillations and prolactin release through K(IR) channel activation. Piros ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2691–8

Activation of BK channels in rat chromaffin cells requires summation of Ca(2+) influx from multiple Ca(2+) channels. Prakriya M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1123–35

The weaver mutation reverses the function of dopamine and GABA in mouse dopaminergic neurons. Guatteo E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6013–20

Genetic inactivation of an inwardly rectifying potassium channel (Kir4.1 subunit) in mice: phenotypic impact in retina. Kofuji P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5733–40

A Kv1.5 to Kv1.3 switch in endogenous hippocampal microglia and a role in proliferation. Kotecha SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10680–93

Xenopus embryonic spinal neurons express potassium channel Kvbeta subunits. Lazaroff MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10706–15

Modulation of Kv1.5 currents by Src tyrosine phosphorylation: potential role in the differentiation of astrocytes. MacFarlane SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15; 20(14):5245–53

Neuronal inwardly rectifying K(+) channels differentially couple to PDZ proteins of the PSD-95/SAP90 family. Nehring RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):156–62

Viral gene transfer of dominant-negative Kv4 construct suppresses an O2-sensitive K+ current in chemoreceptor cells. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5689–95

Cloning of components of a novel subthreshold-activating K(+) channel with a unique pattern of expression in the cerebral cortex. Saganich MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10789–802

An intramolecular interaction between Src homology 3 domain and guanylate kinase-like domain required for channel clustering by postsynaptic density-95/SAP90. Shin H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3580–7

A novel nervous system beta subunit that downregulates human large conductance calcium-dependent potassium channels. Weiger TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3563–70

Simultaneous binding of two protein kinases to a calcium-dependent potassium channel. Wang J, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 May 15;19(10):RC4

Completion of myelin compaction, but not the attachment of oligodendroglial processes triggers K(+) channel clustering. Baba H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15; 58(6):752–64

Involvement of GIRK2 in postnatal development of the weaver cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):164–73

Inhibition of the glutamate-induced K(+) current in identified Onchidium neurons by nitric oxide donors. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):642–8

Effect of maurotoxin, a four disulfide-bridged toxin from the chactoid scorpion Scorpio maurus, on Shaker K+ channels. Carlier E, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):419–27

Maurotoxin and the Kv1.1 channel: voltage-dependent binding upon enantiomerization of the scorpion toxin disulfide bridge Cys31-Cys34. Lecomte C, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):246–54

Molecular basis of transient outward K+ current diversity in mouse ventricular myocytes. Guo W, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:587–99

Nitric oxide and thiol reagent modulation of Ca2+-activated K+ (BKCa) channels in myocytes of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:363–76

Membrane-delimited coupling between sigma receptors and K+ channels in rat neurohypophysial terminals requires neither G-protein nor ATP. Lupardus PJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:527–39

Molecular basis of functional voltage-gated K+ channel diversity in the mammalian myocardium. Nerbonne JM. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:285–98 (147 ref.)

ATP-sensitive potassium channels in capillaries isolated from guinea-pig heart. Schnitzler MM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:307–17

In vivo formation of a proton-sensitive K+ channel by heteromeric subunit assembly of Kir5.1 with Kir4.1. Tanemoto M, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:587–92

Direct actions of nitric oxide on rat neurohypophysial K+ channels. Ahern GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:165–76

An oxygen-, acid- and anaesthetic-sensitive TASK-like background potassium channel in rat arterial chemoreceptor cells. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:135–42

O2-sensitive K+ channels: role of the Kv1.2 -subunit in mediating the hypoxic response. Conforti L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:783–93

Subplasmalemmal ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release contributes to Ca2+-dependent K+ channel activation in a human umbilical vein endothelial cell line. Frieden M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:715–24

Protein kinase C enhances the rapidly activating delayed rectifier potassium current, IKr, through a reduction in C-type inactivation in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Heath BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:391–402

Molecular mechanism for sodium-dependent activation of G protein-gated K+ channels [see comments] Ho IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:645–51. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:630.

Dendritic potassium channels in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:75–81 (35 ref.)

Gating of G protein-sensitive inwardly rectifying K+ channels through phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate [comment] Logothetis DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:630. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:645–51.

Inhibition of KCNQ1-4 potassium channels expressed in mammalian cells via M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:349–55

The role of BK-type Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in spike broadening during repetitive firing in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Shao LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 15;521 Pt 1:135–46

Regulation of transient Na+ conductance by intra- and extracellular K+ in the human delayed rectifier K+ channel Kv1.5. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:575–91

Modulation of kir4.1 and kir5.1 by hypercapnia and intracellular acidosis. Xu H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:725–35

Slow modal gating of single G protein-activated K+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yakubovich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:737–55

The role of nitric oxide, K(+)(ATP) channels, and cGMP in the preconditioning response of the rabbit. Horimoto H, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jul;92(1):56–63

Two types of K(+) channels are present in the apical membrane of the thick ascending limb of the mouse kidney. Lu M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):75–82

Potassium channel openers as potential therapeutic weapons in ion channel disease. Lawson K. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar; 57(3):838–45 (28 ref.)

Familial hyperinsulinism and pancreatic beta-cell ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Sharma N, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):803–8 (30 ref.)

Molecular basis of voltage-dependent delayed rectifier K+ channels in smooth muscle cells from rat tail artery. Xu C, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14;66(21):2023–33

Patch-clamp recording methods for examining adrenergic regulation of potassium currents in ocular epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:391–407 (25 ref.)

Functional evidence for inward-rectifier potassium channels in rat cremaster muscle arterioles. Loeb AL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):1–6

Differential distribution of three Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel subunits, SK1, SK2, and SK3, in the adult rat central nervous system. Stocker M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):476–93

Molecular components of large conductance calcium-activated potassium (BK) channels in mouse pituitary corticotropes. Shipston MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1728–37

Two different signaling mechanisms involved in the excitation of rat sympathetic neurons by uridine nucleotides. Bofill-Cardona E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1165–72

The neuroprotective agent riluzole activates the two P domain K(+) channels TREK-1 and TRAAK. Duprat F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):906–12

Nucleotide modulation of pinacidil stimulation of the cloned K(ATP) channel Kir6.2/SUR2A. Gribble FM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1256–61

Evidence for Edg-3 receptor-mediated activation of I(K.ACh) by sphingosine-1-phosphate in human atrial cardiomyocytes. Himmel HM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):449–54

Molecular determinant of high-affinity dofetilide binding to HERG1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes: involvement of S6 sites. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):367–74

Modulation of KCNQ2/3 potassium channels by the novel anticonvulsant retigabine. Main MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;58(2):253–62

Coexpression with the inward rectifier K(+) channel Kir6.1 increases the affinity of the vascular sulfonylurea receptor SUR2B for glibenclamide. Russ U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):955–61

Modulation of the K(+) channels encoded by the human ether-a-gogo-related gene-1 (hERG1) by nitric oxide. Taglialatela M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 56(6):1298–308

Molecular basis for differential sensitivity of KCNQ and I(Ks) channels to the cognitive enhancer XE991. Wang HS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1218–23

Retigabine, a novel anti-convulsant, enhances activation of KCNQ2/Q3 potassium channels. Wickenden AD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):591–600

Stimulatory effects of delta-hexachlorocyclohexane on Ca(2+)-activated K(+) currents in GH(3) lactotrophs. Wu SN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):865–74

Ethanol opens G-protein-activated inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Kobayashi T, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 2(12):1091–7

G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channels are targets of alcohol action. Lewohl JM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1084–90

ChIPping away at potassium channel regulation [news] Li M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):202–4

A sensitive mechanism for cation modulation of potassium current. Numaguchi H, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):429–30

Tracking presynaptic Ca2+ dynamics during neurotransmitter release with Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Yazejian B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):566–71

Voltage dependent activation of potassium channels is coupled to T1 domain structure. Cushman SJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):403–7

K+ channels lacking the 'tetramerization' domain: implications for pore structure. Kobertz WR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1122–5

Modulation of A-type potassium channels by a family of calcium sensors. An WF, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3; 403(6769):553–6

Ion permeation mechanism of the potassium channel. Aqvist J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):881–4

Functional characterization of a potassium-selective prokaryotic glutamate receptor [see comments] Chen GQ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):817–21. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):739.

Blocker protection in the pore of a voltage-gated K+ channel and its structural implications. del Camino D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):321–5

A constitutively open potassium channel formed by KCNQ1 and KCNE3. Schroeder BC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13; 403(6766):196–9

Effects of JTV-519, a novel anti-ischaemic drug, on the delayed rectifier K+ current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Kiriyama K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):646–53

Involvement of soluble guanylate cyclase and calcium-activated potassium channels in the long-lasting hyporesponsiveness to phenylephrine induced by nitric oxide in rat aorta. Terluk MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):477–83

A novel targeting signal for proximal clustering of the Kv2.1 K+ channel in hippocampal neurons. Lim ST, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):385–97

Caspr2, a new member of the neurexin superfamily, is localized at the juxtaparanodes of myelinated axons and associates with K+ channels. Poliak S, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):1037–47

Molecular basis for K(ATP) assembly: transmembrane interactions mediate association of a K+ channel with an ABC transporter. Schwappach B, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr; 26(1):155–67

TASK-1, a two-pore domain K+ channel, is modulated by multiple neurotransmitters in motoneurons. Talley EM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):399–410

Dopamine activates inward rectifier K+ channel in acutely dissociated rat substantia nigra neurones. Uchida S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):191–201

Axonal transport of TREK and TRAAK potassium channels in rat sciatic nerves. Bearzatto B, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):927–30

Opening of K(ATP) channels is mandatory for acquisition of ischemic tolerance by adenosine. Reshef A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):463–5

Behavioral effects of apamin, a selective inhibitor of the SK(Ca)-channel, in mice and rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Dec;23(8):1087–110

DmGluRA, a Drosophila metabotropic glutamate receptor, activates G-protein inwardly rectifying potassium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Raymond V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):1–4

Ischemic tolerance conferred to cultured rat neurons by heat shock is not mediated by opening of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Reshef A, et al.

Neurosci Lett 2000 Jun 30;287(3):223–6

Effect of adenosine on adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channel during hypoxia in rat hippocampal neurons. Shan HQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26; 286(1):45–8

Immunolocalization of the arachidonic acid and mechanosensitive baseline traak potassium channel in the nervous system. Reyes R, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):893–901

Characterisation of sulphonylurea and ATP–regulated K+ channels in rat pancreatic A–cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):428–36

1–EBIO stimulates Cl– secretion by activating a basolateral K+ channel in the mouse jejunum. Hamilton KL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):158–66

Maturation and myotonia influence the abundance of cation channels KDR, KIR and CIR differently: a patch–clamp study on mouse interosseus muscle fibres. Kurtz R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):516–24

Cloning, localisation and functional expression of the human orthologue of the TREK–1 potassium channel. Meadows HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):714–22

Evidence for the involvement of K+ channels and K(+)–Cl– cotransport in the regulatory volume decrease of newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Taouil K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** !999 Dec;439(1–2):56–66

Molecular and functional characterization of the small Ca(2+)–regulated K+ channel (rSK4) of colonic crypts. Warth R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):437–44

Effect of anoxic preconditioning on ATP–sensitive potassium channels in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Zhu Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):808–13

Molecular aspects of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the cardiovascular system and K+ channel openers. Fujita A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;85(1):39–53 (112 ref.)

K+ channels of Cf–9 transgenic tobacco guard cells as targets for Cladosporium fulvum Avr9 elicitor–dependent signal transduction. Blatt MR, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug; 19(4):453–62

Enhancement of Na(+) uptake currents, time–dependent inward–rectifying K(+) channel currents, and K(+) channel transcripts by K(+) starvation in wheat root cells. Buschmann PH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1387–97

NADPH oxidase is an O2 sensor in airway chemoreceptors: evidence from K+ current modulation in wild–type and oxidase–deficient mice. Fu XW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4374–9

Molecular basis of protein kinase C–induced activation of ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Light PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9058–63

pH gating of ROMK (K(ir)1.1) channels: control by an Arg–Lys–Arg triad disrupted in antenatal Bartter syndrome. Schulte U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15298–303

Modulation of nucleotide sensitivity of ATP–sensitive potassium channels by phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate 5–kinase. Shyng SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):937–41

Phospholipase C–linked receptors regulate the ATP–sensitive potassium channel by means of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate metabolism. Xie LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15292–7

A superfamily of small potassium channel subunits: form and function of the MinK–related peptides (MiRPs). Abbott GW, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1998 Nov;31(4):357–98 (153 ref.)

Coupling of the expressed cannabinoid CB1 and CB2 receptors to phospholipase C and G protein–coupled inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Ho BY, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):363–74

Structural elements determining activation kinetics in Kv2.1. Scholle A, et al. **Receptors Channels** 2000;7(1):65–75

Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB gene gives rise to functional K+ channels in Escherichia coli and in Xenopus oocytes. Wolters M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(6):477–91

Characterization of human Kv4.2 mediating a rapidly–inactivating transient voltage–sensitive K+ current. Zhu XR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999; 6(5):387–400

Structural and functional characterization of Kv6.2 a new gamma–subunit of voltage–gated potassium channel. Zhu XR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1999;6(5):337–50

Structure of the cytoplasmic beta subunit–T1 assembly of voltage–dependent K+ channels. Gulbis JM, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):123–7

Physiological roles of renal potassium channels. Giebisch G. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):458–71 (109 ref.)

Potassium ATPases, channels, and transporters: an overview. Meneton P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):438–57 (164 ref.)

The role of ABI1 in abscisic acid signal transduction: from gene to cell. Leung J, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1998; 51:65–71

Cardioprotective effect of diadenosine tetraphosphate (AP4A) preservation in hypothermic storage and its relation with mitochondrial ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Ahmet I, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15; 69(1):16–20

Simulations of ion channels—watching ions and water move. Sansom MS, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Aug; 25(8):368–74 (49 ref.)

[Proton–activated K+–channels of frog taste receptor cells] Bobkov IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):870–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium transport in yeast] López R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):91–103 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

ATP–Sensitive potassium channels: a review of their cardioprotective pharmacology. Grover GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):677–95 (136 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP sensitive potassium channel and myocardial preconditioning. Day YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep;37(3):121–31 (97 ref.)

Role of K+ATP channels in the metabolic adaptation of the coronaries. Fazekas L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:239–45

The Gardos channel is responsible for CDNB–induced dense sickle cell formation. Shartava A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):184–9

Adenylate cyclase and potassium channels are involved in forskolin– and 1,9–dideoxyforskolin–induced inhibition of pregnant rat uterus contractility. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):620–4

Role of HERG–like K(+) currents in opossum esophageal circular smooth muscle. Akbarali HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1284–90

Potassium channels modulate canine pulmonary vasoreactivity to protein kinase C activation. Barman SA. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L558–65

Sequential gating in the human heart K(+) channel Kv1.5 incorporates Q(1) and Q(2) charge components. Hesketh JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1956–66

Potassium channel–mediated vasorelaxation is impaired in experimental renal failure. Kalliovalkama J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1622–9

Involvement of ATP–sensitive K(+) channels in spontaneous activity of isolated lymph microvessels in rats. Mizuno R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1453–6

Opening of mitochondrial KATP channel induces early and delayed cardioprotective effect: role of nitric oxide. Ockaili R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2425–34

Potassium secretion and the regulation of distal nephron K channels. Palmer LG. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F821–5 (61 ref.)

Role of K+ATP channels in local metabolic coronary vasodilation. Richmond KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):H2115–23

Endothelins activate Ca(2+)–gated K(+) channels via endothelin B receptors in CD–1 mouse erythrocytes. Rivera A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C746–54

Electrically silent potassium channel subunits from human lens epithelium. Shepard AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C412–24

Chronic hypoxia alters effects of endothelin and angiotensin on K+ currents in pulmonary arterial myocytes. Shimoda LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L431–9

Desensitization to ANG II in guinea pig ileum depends on membrane repolarization: role of maxi–K(+) channel. Silva BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C739–45

Afferent arteriolar adenosine A2a receptors are coupled to KATP in in vitro perfused hydronephrotic rat kidney. Tang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F926–33

Preconditioning reduces tissue complement gene expression in the rabbit isolated heart. Tanhehco EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2373–80

Two types of voltage–dependent potassium channels in outer hair cells from the guinea pig cochlea. van Den Abbeele T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C913–25

Delayed rectifier and Ca(2+)–dependent K(+) currents in human esophagus: roles in regulating muscle contraction. Wade GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G885–95

Regulation of the ROMK channel: interaction of the ROMK with associate proteins. Wang W. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):F826–31 (72 ref.)

Role of NO and K(+)(ATP) channels in adenosine–induced vasodilation on in vivo canine subendocardial arterioles. Yada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1931–9

Characterization of outward K(+) currents in isolated smooth muscle cells from sheep urethra. Hollywood MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C420–8

Stretch–induced activation of Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. Mallouk N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C473–9

Pharmacological activation of cloned intermediate– and small–conductance Ca(2+)–activated K(+) channels. Syme CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):C570–81

The cGMP–dependent protein kinase stimulates the basolateral 18–pS K channel of the rat CCD. Wang WH. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1212–7

Kir3.1/3.2 encodes an I(KACh)–like current in gastrointestinal myocytes. Bradley KK, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G289–96

NH(4)Cl inhibition of acid secretion: possible involvement of an apical K(+) channel in bullfrog oxyntic cells. Hagen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):G400–10

H(2)O(2) opens BK(Ca) channels via the PLA(2)–arachidonic acid signaling cascade in coronary artery smooth muscle. Barlow RS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H475–83

Effects of potassium channel modulators on myotropic responses of aortic rings of pregnant rats. Cadorette C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H567–76

K(+) currents responsible for repolarization in mouse ventricle and their modulation by FK–506 and rapamycin. DuBell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H886–97

A comparison of transient outward currents in canine cardiac Purkinje cells and ventricular myocytes. Han W, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H466–74

Existence of a transient outward K(+) current in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H130–8

ATP–sensitive potassium channels may participate in the coupling of neuronal activity and cerebrovascular tone. Nguyen TS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H878–85

Potassium channels modulate cerebral autoregulation during acute hypertension. Paternò R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H2003–7

Calcium–activated potassium channels and nitric oxide coregulate estrogen–induced vasodilation. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H319–28

Insulin resistance and the modulation of rat cardiac K(+) currents. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H639–49

Role of potassium channels in catecholamine secretion in the rat adrenal gland. Nagayama T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R448–54

Rat homolog of sulfonylurea receptor 2B determines glibenclamide sensitivity of ROMK2 in Xenopus laevis oocyte. Tanemoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F659–66

Dilation by isoflurane of preconstricted, very small arterioles from human right atrium is mediated in part by K(+)–ATP channel opening. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):76–81

Role of K+ channels in augmented relaxations to sodium nitroprusside induced by mexiletine in rat aortas. Kinoshita H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):813–20

Prevention of isoflurane–induced preconditioning by 5–hydroxydecanoate and gadolinium: possible involvement of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium and stretch–activated channels. Piriou V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):756–64

Isoflurane, but not halothane, induces protection of human myocardium via adenosine A1 receptors and adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channels. Roscoe AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1692–701

Preconditioning with PKC and the ATP–sensitive potassium channels: a codependent relationship [see comments] Gaudette GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):602–8 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):356–7.

Ischemic preconditioning: from adenosine receptor of KATP channel. Cohen MV, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000; 62:79–109 (147 ref.)

Overexpression of Akt/AKT can modulate chemotherapy–induced apoptosis. Page C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):407–16

Altered ion channel activity in murine colonic smooth muscle myocytes in an experimental colitis model. Akbarali HI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):637–42

The growth regulatory fibroblast IK channel is the prominent electrophysiological feature of rat prostatic cancer cells. Rane SG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):457–63

A functional spliced–variant of beta 2 subunit of Kv1 channels in C6 glioma cells and reactive astrocytes from rat lesioned cerebellum. Akhtar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16984–92

Vascular potassium channels mediate oxygen–induced pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Mital S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;77(1):58–68

Mechanisms of maurotoxin action on Shaker potassium channels. Avdonin V, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug; 79(2):776–87

Homology modeling and molecular dynamics simulation studies of an inward rectifier potassium channel. Capener CE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2929–42

Acceleration of P/C–type inactivation in voltage–gated K(+) channels by methionine oxidation. Chen J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):174–87

Spatial buffering of potassium ions in brain extracellular space. Chen KC, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2776–97

Sh and eag K(+) channel subunit interaction in frog oocytes depends on level and time of expression. Chen ML, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1358–68

The I182 region of k(ir)6.2 is closely associated with ligand binding in K(ATP) channel inhibition by ATP. Li L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):841–52

Gating and flickery block differentially affected by rubidium in homomeric KCNQ1 and heteromeric KCNQ1/KCNE1 potassium channels. Pusch M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):211–26

MinK endows the I(Ks) potassium channel pore with sensitivity to internal tetraethylammonium. Sesti F, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1369–78

Histidine(118) in the S2–S3 linker specifically controls activation of the KAT1 channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Tang XD, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1255–69

Electrophysiological characterization of ion channels in osteoclasts isolated from human deciduous teeth. Weidema AF, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):5–11

Extracellular calcium-sensing-receptor (CaR)-mediated opening of an outward K(+) channel in murine MC3T3–E1 osteoblastic cells: evidence for expression of a functional CaR. Ye CP, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jul;27(1):21–7

Enhanced phenylephrine-induced rhythmic activity in the atherosclerotic mouse aorta via an increase in opening of KCa channels: relation to Kv channels and nitric oxide. Jiang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):637–46

M-type K+ currents in rat cultured thoracolumbar sympathetic neurones and their role in uracil nucleotide-evoked noradrenaline release. Nörenberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):709–23

The pharmacology of hSK1 Ca2+-activated K+ channels expressed in mammalian cell lines. Shah M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):627–30

Properties and pharmacological modification of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels in cat tracheal myocytes. Teramoto N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):625–35

Potassium current suppression in patients with peripheral nerve hyperexcitability. Nagado T, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov; 122 (Pt 11):2057–66

Role of potassium channels in the central neurogenic neuroprotection elicited by cerebellar stimulation in rat. Golanov EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):496–500

A function of delayed rectifier potassium channels in glial cells: maintenance of an auxiliary membrane potential under pathological conditions. Pannicke T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):187–93

Low external NaCl concentration and low osmolarity enhance voltage-gated Ca currents but depress K currents in freshly isolated rat hippocampal neurons. Somjen GG. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1–2):189–97

Role of K+ATP channels in ischemic preconditioning and cardioprotection. Duncker DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):7–16 (67 ref.)

KATP channel openers, myocardial ischemia, and arrhythmias--should the electrophysiologist worry? Remme CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb; 14(1):17–22 (33 ref.)

Characterisation of the transient outward K+ current in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Lei M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):433–41

Structure and function of cardiac potassium channels. Snyders DJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May;42(2):377–90 (114 ref.)

Decreased inward rectifier current in adult rabbit ventricular myocytes maintained in primary culture: a single-channel study. Veldkamp MW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 May; 42(2):424–33

An inward rectifier and a voltage-dependent K+ current in single, cultured pericytes from bovine heart. von Beckerath N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):569–78

Effects of tetrabutylhydroperoxide on hepatocyte ion channels. Breit S, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(3):133–8

Molecular basis, pharmacology and physiological role of cardiac K(ATP) channels. Gögelein H, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(4–5):227–41 (56 ref.)

Biophysical properties and molecular basis of cardiac rapid and slow delayed rectifier potassium channels. Mitcheson JS, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(4–5):201–16 (136 ref.)

Cardiac ultrarapid delayed rectifiers: a novel potassium current family o f functional similarity and molecular diversity. Nattel S, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(4–5):217–26 (73 ref.)

K(+) channel-dependent migration of fibroblasts and human melanoma cells. Schwab A, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(3):126–32

Effect of verapamil enantiomers and metabolites on cardiac K+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Waldegger S, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(2):81–9

Effect of Cd2+ on Kv4.2 and Kv1.4 expressed in Xenopus oocytes and on the transient outward currents in rat and rabbit ventricular myocytes. Wickenden AD, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(1):11–28

Relationship between adenosine-induced vascular effects and ATP-sensitive K+ channels. He HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):257–61

Ischemic preconditioning mediated by activation of KATP channels in rat small intestine. Yang SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):341–4

A novel K(ATP) current in cultured neonatal rat atrial appendage cardiomyocytes. Baron A, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):707–15

Inhibition by protein kinase C of the K(NDP) subtype of vascular smooth muscle ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Cole WC, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):112–7

Mitochondrial K(ATP) channels: triggers or distal effectors of ischemic or pharmacological preconditioning? [comment] [editorial] Gross GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):431–3. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Sep 15;87(6):460–6.

Functional consequences of elimination of i(to,f) and i(to,s): early afterdepolarizations, atrioventricular block, and ventricular arrhythmias in mice lacking Kv1.4 and expressing a dominant-negative Kv4 alpha subunit [see comments] Guo W, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):73–9 . Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jul 7;87(1):6–7.

Molecular cloning and characterization of the intermediate-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel in vascular smooth muscle: relationship between K(Ca) channel diversity and smooth muscle cell function. Neylon CB, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29;85(9):e33–43

Opening of mitochondrial K(ATP) channels triggers the preconditioned state by generating free radicals [see comments] Pain T, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):460–6 . Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Sep 15;87(6):431–3.

Are Kv channels the essence of O2 sensing? [editorial; comment] Pérez-García MT, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17; 86(5):490–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):534–40.

LQT2 : amplitude reduction and loss of selectivity in the tail that wags the HERG channel [editorial; comment] Robertson GA. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 17;86(5):492–3. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Mar 17;86(5):507–13.

The real thing [editorial; comment] Rosen MR. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):6–7. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jul 7;87(1):73–9.

Signaling in late preconditioning : involvement of mitochondrial K(ATP) channels [editorial; comment] Sato T. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1113–4. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1146–53. Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1154–63.

Knockout blow for channel identity crisis : vasodilation to potassium is mediated via Kir2.1 [editorial; comment] Sobey CG, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):83–4 (25 ref.) . Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jul 21;87(2):160–6.

Activation of mitochondrial K(ATP) channel elicits late preconditioning against myocardial infarction via protein kinase C signaling pathway [see comments] Takashi E, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1146–53. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1113–4.

Regulation of the transient outward K(+) current by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases II in human atrial myocytes. Tessier S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 29; 85(9):810–9

Overexpressed A(1) adenosine receptors reduce activation of acetylcholine-sensitive K(+) current by native muscarinic M(2) receptors in rat atrial myocytes. Wellner-Kienitz MC, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):643–8

Effects of the renin-angiotensin system on the current I(to) in epicardial and endocardial ventricular myocytes from the canine heart. Yu H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 26; 86(10):1062–8

Targeted disruption of Kir2.1 and Kir2.2 genes reveals the essential role of the inwardly rectifying K(+) current in K(+)-mediated vasodilation [see comments] Zaritsky JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):160–6. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jul 21;87(2):83–4.

G-Protein beta(3)-subunit 825T allele is associated with enhanced human atrial inward rectifier potassium currents. Dobrev D, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):692–7

Preconditioning by mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers: An effective approach for improving the preservation of heart transplants. Kevelaitis E, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II345–50

Activation of mitochondrial ATP-dependent potassium channels by nitric oxide. Sasaki N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):439–45

Selective pharmacological agents implicate mitochondrial but not sarcolemmal K(ATP) channels in ischemic cardioprotection. Sato T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2418–23

Cellular arrhythmogenic effects of congenital and acquired long-QT syndrome in the heterogeneous myocardium. Viswanathan PC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14; 101(10):1192–8

Downregulation of delayed rectifier K(+) currents in dogs with chronic complete atrioventricular block and acquired torsades de pointes. Volders PG, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2455–61

Contribution of nitric oxide, cyclic GMP and K+ channels to acetylcholine-induced dilatation of rat conduit and resistance arteries. Woodman OL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):34–40

Roles of a potassium afterhyperpolarization current in generating neuromagnetic fields and field potentials in longitudinal CA3 slices of the guinea-pig. Wu J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;110(11):1858–67

Roles of calcium- and voltage-sensitive potassium currents in the generation of neuromagnetic signals and field potentials in a CA3 longitudinal slice of the guinea-pig. Wu J, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):150–60

Shortening of cardiac action potentials in endotoxic shock in guinea pigs is caused by an increase in nitric oxide activity and activation of the adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel. Chen CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1713–20

Neurobiology: the acid test for resting potassium channels. Brown DA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):R456–9 (24 ref.)

Cyclic AMP regulates the HERG K(+) channel by dual pathways. Cui J, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):671–4

Potassium channels: watching a voltage-sensor tilt and twist. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R206–9 (18 ref.)

Putting the parts together. Sansom MS. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R738–41 (11 ref.)

Kir2.1 Potassium channels and corneal epithelia. Rae JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):144–52

Inwardly rectifying potassium channels. Reimann F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):503–8 (50 ref.)

Participation of a K(+) channel modulated directly by cGMP in the speract-induced signaling cascade of strongylocentrotus purpuratus sea urchin sperm. Galindo BE, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 15;221(2):285–94

Ions, genes and insulin release: from basic science to clinical disease. Based on the 1998 R. D. Lawrence Lecture. Dunne MJ. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):91–104 (113 ref.)

ATP-sensitive potassium channels and efaroxan-induced insulin release in the electrofusion-derived BRIN-BD11 beta-cell line. Chapman JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2349–57

Isolation of INS-1-derived cell lines with robust ATP-sensitive K+ channel-dependent and -independent glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Hohmeier HE, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):424–30

K(ATP) channel openers protect rat islets against the toxic effect of streptozotocin. Kullin M, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul; 49(7):1131–6

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and ATP-sensitive potassium channel regulation: a word of caution. Larsson O, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1409–12

ATP4- mediates closure of pancreatic beta-cell ATP-sensitive potassium channels by interaction with 1 of 4 identical sites. Markworth E, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1413–8

Diverse roles of K(ATP) channels learned from Kir6.2 genetically engineered mice. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):311–8 (82 ref.)

ATP-sensitive K+ channels and insulin secretion: their role in health and disease. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):903–19 (145 ref.)

Effects of diabetic cardiomyopathy on regional electrophysiologic characteristics of rat ventricle. Casis O, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):101–9

Regulation of ATP-sensitive potassium channel function by protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation in transfected HEK293 cells. Lin YF, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):942–55

TREK-1 is a heat-activated background K(+) channel. Maingret F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2483–91

Oncogenic potential of EAG K(+) channels. Pardo LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5540–7

Pathophysiology of KCNQ channels: neonatal epilepsy and progressive deafness. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1068–9

Potassium channels and dendritic function in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug; 41(8):1072–3

Molecular identity of the M-channel. McKinnon D. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1070–1

Synaptic stimulation of nicotinic receptors in rat sympathetic ganglia is followed by slow activation of postsynaptic potassium or chloride conductances. Sacchi O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2651–61

K(ATP) channels mediate the beta(2)-adrenoceptor agonist-induced relaxation of rat detrusor muscle. Hudman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):169–76

Zolmitriptan stimulates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in C6 glioma cells stably expressing recombinant human 5-HT(1B) receptors. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 2;397(2–3):297–302

The involvement of K+ channels and Gi/o protein in the antinociceptive action of the gallic acid ethyl ester. Santos AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1 7–17

Involvement of K(+) channels in the relaxant effects of YC-1 in vascular smooth muscle. Seitz S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;382(1):11–8

Role of BK(Ca) channels and cyclic nucleotides in synergistic relaxation of trachea. Vaali K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 30;399(1):75–84

Ion currents in smooth muscle cells from human small bronchioles: presence of an inward rectifier K+ current and three types of large conductance K+ channel. Snetkov VA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):835–8460

Channelopathies of inwardly rectifying potassium channels. Abraham MR, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov;13(14):1901–10 (104 ref.)

Monochloramine directly modulates Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in rabbit colonic muscularis mucosae. Prasad M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):906–17

Role of glial K(+) channels in ontogeny and gliosis: a hypothesis based upon studies on Müller cells. Bringmann A, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1;29(1):35–44 (70 ref.)

Spatial distribution of spermine/spermidine content and K(+)-current rectification in frog retinal glial (Müller) cells. Skatchkov SN, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jul;31(1):84–90

Activation of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in human myometrium by nitric oxide. Shimano M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):249–54

Voltage-clamp analysis of the potentiation of the slow Ca2+-activated K+ current in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Borde M, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(2):198–206

Sympathetic control of arterial membrane potential by ATP-sensitive K(+)-channels. Goto K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):379–84

Ion channels and vascular tone. Jackson WF.

Hypertension 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):173–8 (88 ref.)
A secretory mechanism of renal kallikrein by a high potassium ion; a possible involvement of ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Hayashi I, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1999 Oct 15;44(1–2):49–55
Roles of mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K channels and PKC in anti-infarct tolerance afforded by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Miura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):238–45
Exaggerated impact of ATP-sensitive K(+) channels on afferent arteriolar diameter in diabetes mellitus. Ikenaga H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1199–207
Role of K(ATP)(+) channels and adenosine in the control of coronary blood flow during exercise. Richmond KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):529–36
Inhibition of potassium and calcium currents in neurones by molecularly-defined P2Y receptors. Brown DA, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):31–6 (42 ref.)
Modification of cardiovascular responses to spinal GABA(B) receptor stimulation by cAMP and by K(ATP) channel blockade in anaesthetized rats. Koh HC, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1999 Dec;19(6):347–52
TREK-2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K+ channel family. Bang H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17412–9
Regulation of the Ca2+-sensitive domains of the maxi-K channel in the mouse myometrium during gestation. Benkusky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27712–9
Essential role of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in leptin-induced K(ATP) channel activation in the rat CRI-G1 insulinoma cell line. Harvey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):4660–9
Internalization of the Kv1.4 potassium channel is suppressed by clustering interactions with PSD-95. Jugloff DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1357–64
The G protein alpha subunit has a key role in determining the specificity of coupling to, but not the activation of, G protein-gated inwardly rectifying K(+) channels. Leaney JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):921–9
Human TREK2, a 2P domain mechano-sensitive K+ channel with multiple regulations by polyunsaturated fatty acids, lysophospholipids, and Gs, Gi, and Gq protein-coupled receptors. Lesage F, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28398–405
Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and intracellular pH regulate the ROMK1 potassium channel via separate but interrelated mechanisms. Leung YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10182–9
Structure and dynamics of the pore of inwardly rectifying K(ATP) channels. Loussouarn G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1137–44
Lysophospholipids open the two-pore domain mechano-gated K(+) channels TREK-1 and TRAAK. Maingret F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10128–33
KATP channels regulate mitogenically induced proliferation in primary rat hepatocytes and human liver cell lines. Implications for liver growth control and potential therapeutic targeting. Malhi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26050–7
TWIK-2, an inactivating 2P domain K+ channel. Patel AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28722–30
Ras/MEK/ERK Up-regulation of the fibroblast KCa channel FIK is a common mechanism for basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta suppression of myogenesis. Peña TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):13677–82
Structure-guided transformation of charybdotoxin yields an analog that selectively targets Ca(2+)-activated over voltage-gated K(+) channels. Rauer H, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1201–8
Surface expression and single channel properties of KCNQ2/KCNQ3, M-type K+ channels involved in epilepsy. Schwake M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13343–8
Sur1 knockout mice. A model for K(ATP) channel-independent regulation of insulin secretion. Seghers V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9270–7
Evidence against functional heteromultimerization of the KATP channel subunits Kir6.1 and Kir6.2. Seharaseyon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17561–5
Deletion of protein kinase A phosphorylation sites in the HERG potassium channel inhibits activation shift by protein kinase A. Thomas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27457–62
NMR structure and functional characteristics of the hydrophilic N terminus of the potassium channel beta-subunit Kvbeta1.1. Wissmann R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35521–5
A novel transduction mechanism mediating dopamine-induced vascular relaxation: opening of BKCa channels by cyclic AMP-induced stimulation of the cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Han G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1999 Nov;34(5):619–27
CO(2) inhibits specific inward rectifier K(+) channels by decreases in intra- and extracellular pH. Zhu G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 2000 Apr;183(1):53–64
Role of ATP-dependent K(+) channels in the electrical excitability of early embryonic stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes. Gryshchenko O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2903–12
Relationship between inward rectifier potassium current impairment and brain injury after cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Bastide M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1999 Dec;19(12):1309–15
Mutually protective actions of kainic acid epileptic preconditioning and sublethal global ischemia on hippocampal neuronal death: involvement of adenosine A1 receptors and K(ATP) channels. Plamondon H, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1999 Dec;19(12):1296–308
Molecular dissection of cardiac repolarization by in vivo Kv4.3 gene transfer. Hoppe UC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1077–84
Apamin-sensitive, small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels mediate cholinergic inhibition of chick auditory hair cells. Yuhas WA, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1999 Nov;185(5):455–62
A model study of cellular short-term memory produced by slowly inactivating potassium conductances. Delord B, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):251–73
Serotonin activates a Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) current in identified peptidergic neurons from the crayfish. Alvarado-Alvarez R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:715–23
Modulation of the Shaker K(+) channel gating kinetics by the S3-S4 linker. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):193–208
Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K(+) channels contributes to rhythmic firing of action potentials in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Göpel SO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Dec; 114(6):759–70
Cytoplasmic unsaturated free fatty acids inhibit ATP-dependent gating of the G protein-gated K(+) channel. Kim D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar; 115(3):287–304
Functional coupling of the beta(1) subunit to the large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel in the absence of Ca(2+). Increased Ca(2+) sensitivity from a Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Nimigean CM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 2000 Jun;115(6):719–36
Synergistic activation of G protein-gated inwardly rectifying potassium channels by the betagamma subunits of G proteins and Na(+) and Mg(2+) ions. Petit-Jacques J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Nov;114(5):673–84
Deletion of the S3-S4 linker in the Shaker potassium channel reveals two quenching groups near the outside of S4. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb;115(2):209–22
Voltage dependence of slow inactivation in Shaker potassium channels results from changes in relative K(+) and Na(+) permeabilities. Starkus JG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Feb; 115(2):107–22
Extracellular Mg(2+) modulates slow gating transitions and the opening of Drosophila ether-à-go-go potassium channels. Tang CY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar; 115(3):319–38
Voltage-dependent structural interactions in the Shaker K(+) channel. Tiwari-Woodruff SK, et al.
J Gen Physiol 2000 Feb;115(2):123–38
Biophysical and molecular mechanisms underlying the modulation of heteromeric Kir4.1-Kir5.1 channels by CO2 and pH. Yang Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1; 116(1):33–45
Nonselective cation and BK channels in apical membrane of outer sulcus epithelial cells. Chiba T, et al.
J Membr Biol 2000 Mar 15;174(2):167–79
A patch-clamp study of ion channels in protoplasts prepared from the marine alga Valonia utricularis. Heidecker M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):235–47
Large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels in human meningioma cells. Kraft R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 1;175(1):25–33
Identification of ether à go-go and calcium-activated potassium channels in human melanoma cells. Meyer R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Sep 15;171(2):107–15
The fibroblast intermediate conductance K(Ca) channel, FIK, as a prototype for the cell growth regulatory function of the IK channel family. Peña TL, et al.
J Membr Biol 1999 Dec 1;172(3):249–57
Effects of NS1608 on MaxiK channels in smooth muscle cells from urinary bladder. Siemer C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):57–66
Protection from cell death by mcl-1 is mediated by membrane hyperpolarization induced by K(+) channel activation. Wang L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 172(2):113–20
Localization of K(+) channels in the tubules of cardiomyocytes as suggested by the parallel decay of membrane capacitance, IK(1) and IK(ATP) during culture and by delayed IK(1) response to barium. Christ≠e G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Dec;31(12):2207–13
Modulation of HERG current and herg gene expression during retinoic acid treatment of human neuroblastoma cells: potentiating effects of BDNF. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;40(2):214–25
Complementation of physiological and behavioral defects by a slowpoke Ca(2+) -activated K(+) channel transgene. Brenner R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1310–9
ATP-sensitive potassium channel regulates astrocytic gap junction permeability by a Ca2+-independent mechanism. Velasco A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1249–56
Growth hormone-releasing hormone decreases voltage-gated potassium currents in GH4C1 cells. Xu R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):147–57
Properties of a calcium-activated K(+) current on interneurons in the developing rat hippocampus. Aoki T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3453–61
Fast BK-type channel mediates the Ca(2+)-activated K(+) current in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Oct;82(4):1655–61
Function of specific K(+) channels in sustained high-frequency firing of fast-spiking neocortical interneurons [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 2000 Jul;84(1):following table of contents] Erisir A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Nov;82(5):2476–89
Altered regulation of potassium and calcium channels by GABA(B) and adenosine receptors in hippocampal neurons from mice lacking Galpha(o). Greif GJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 2000 Feb;83(2):1010–8
Modulation of jellyfish potassium channels by external potassium ions. Grigoriev NG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1728–39
Residues in a jellyfish shaker-like channel involved in modulation by external potassium. Grigoriev NG, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Oct;82(4):1740–7
Kv3.1-Kv3.2 channels underlie a high-voltage-activating component of the delayed rectifier K+ current in projecting neurons from the globus pallidus.
Hernández-Pineda R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1512–28
Increased gamma- and decreased delta-oscillations in a mouse deficient for a potassium channel expressed in fast-spiking interneurons. Joho RH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Oct;82(4):1855–64
Voltage-gated potassium channels activated during action potentials in layer V neocortical pyramidal neurons. Kang J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):70–80
Large-conductance Ca2+-activated potassium channels in secretory neurons. Lara J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1317–25
TGFbeta1 regulates the gating properties of intermediate-conductance KCa channels in developing parasympathetic neurons. Lhuillier L, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Sep;82(3):1627–31
Bovine versus rat adrenal chromaffin cells: big differences in BK potassium channel properties. Lovell PV, et al.
J Neurophysiol 2000 Jun;83(6):3277–86
Nociceptin augments K(+) currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons by both ORL-1 and opiate receptor mechanisms. Madamba SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1776–85
HERG-Like potassium current regulates the resting membrane potential in glomus cells of the rabbit carotid body. Overholt JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1150–7
Characterization with barium of potassium currents in turtle retinal Müller cells. Solessio E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):418–30
Mechanosensitive potassium channels in rat colon sensory neurons. Su X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):836–43
Variance analysis of current fluctuations of adenosine- and baclofen-activated GIRK channels in dissociated neocortical pyramidal cells. Takigawa T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1999 Sep;82(3):1647–50
GABA(B) receptors couple to potassium and calcium channels on identified lateral perforant pathway projection neurons. Wang X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):1073–8
Two types of voltage-gated K(+) currents in dissociated heart ventricular muscle cells of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2415–27
Angiotensin II decreases neuronal delayed rectifier potassium current: role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Zhu M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1560–8
Somatostatin modulates voltage-gated K(+) and Ca(2+) currents in rod and cone photoreceptors of the salamander retina. Akopian A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):929–36
Molecular underpinnings of motor pattern generation: differential targeting of shal and shaker in the pyloric motor system. Baro DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1; 20(17):6619–30
K(+) channel expression distinguishes subpopulations of parvalbumin- and somatostatin-containing neocortical interneurons. Chow A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9332–45
Ultrafast inactivation causes inward rectification in a voltage-gated K(+) channel from Caenorhabditis elegans. Fleischhauer R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):511–20
Dendritic calcium spike initiation and repolarization are controlled by distinct potassium channel subtypes in CA1 pyramidal neurons. Golding NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8789–98
Domains responsible for constitutive and Ca(2+)-dependent interactions between calmodulin and small conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels. Keen JE, et al.
J Neurosci 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8830–8
The weaver mouse gain-of-function phenotype of dopaminergic midbrain neurons is determined by coactivation of wvGirk2 and K-ATP channels. Liss B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8839–48
Coregulation of voltage-dependent kinetics of Na(+) and K(+) currents in electric organ. McAnelly ML, et al.
J Neurosci 2000 May 1;20(9):3408–14
A role for voltage-gated potassium channels in the outgrowth of retinal axons in the developing visual system. McFarlane S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1020–9

A-type K+ current mediated by the Kv4 channel regulates the generation of action potential in developing cerebellar granule cells. Shibata R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4145-55

The TASK-1 two-pore domain K+ channel is a molecular substrate for neuronal effects of inhalation anesthetics. Sirois JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6347-54

Electrophysiological characterization of voltage-gated K(+) currents in cerebellar basket and purkinje cells: Kv1 and Kv3 channel subfamilies are present in basket cell nerve terminals. Southan AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):114-22

Kv4.2 mRNA abundance and A-type K(+) current amplitude are linearly related in basal ganglia and basal forebrain neurons. Tkatch T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):579-88

Block of an ether-a-go-go-like K(+) channel by imipramine rescues egl-2 excitation defects in Caenorhabditis elegans. Weinshenker D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9831-40

Rectification and rapid activation at low Ca2+ of Ca2+-activated, voltage-dependent BK currents: consequences of rapid inactivation by a novel beta subunit. Xia XM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4890-903

Activity-dependent regulation of potassium currents in an identified neuron of the stomatogastric ganglion of the crab Cancer borealis. Golowasch J, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):RC33

Shaw-like potassium currents in the auditory rhombencephalon throughout embryogenesis. Hendriks R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):791-804

Role in neuronal cell migration for high-threshold potassium currents in the chicken hindbrain. Hendriks R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):805-14

Nitric oxide from enteric nerves acts by a different mechanism from myogenic nitric oxide in canine lower esophageal sphincter. Daniel EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):270-9

Adenosine A(2A) receptors mediate coronary microvascular dilation to adenosine: role of nitric oxide and ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Hein TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):655-64

Inhibition of alpha(1)-adrenergic-mediated responses in rat ventricular myocytes by adenosine A(1) receptor activation: role of the K(ATP) channel. Hoque N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):770-7

Properties of voltage-gated potassium currents in nucleated patches from large layer 5 cortical pyramidal neurons of the rat. Bekkers JM. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:593-609

Distribution and activation of voltage-gated potassium channels in cell-attached and outside-out patches from large layer 5 cortical pyramidal neurons of the rat. Bekkers JM. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:611-20

Gentamicin blocks ACh-evoked K+ current in guinea-pig outer hair cells by impairing Ca2+ entry at the cholinergic receptor. Blanchet C, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:641-54

Inhibition of the K+ channel kv1.4 by acidosis: protonation of an extracellular histidine slows the recovery from N-type inactivation. Claydon TW, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:253-64

A regulator of G protein signalling (RGS) protein confers agonist-dependent relaxation gating to a G protein-gated K+ channel. Fujita S, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:341-7

Voltage-gated K+ channels in layer 5 neocortical pyramidal neurones from young rats: subtypes and gradients. Korngreen A, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:621-39

Mechanisms for the time-dependent decay of inward currents through cloned Kir2.1 channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shieh RC. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:241-52

K(+) channels and their distribution in large cortical pyramidal neurones. Storm JF. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:565-6 (11 ref.)

Residues beyond the selectivity filter of the K+ channel kir2.1 regulate permeation and block by external Rb+ and Cs+. Thompson GA, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:231-40

State-dependent barium block of wild-type and inactivation-deficient HERG channels in Xenopus oocytes. Weerapura M, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:265-78

Muscarinic M1 receptors activate phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ mobilisation in rat sympathetic neurones, but this signalling pathway does not mediate M-current inhibition. del Rio E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1; 520 Pt 1:101-11

Frequency-dependent regulation of rat hippocampal somato-dendritic excitability by the K+ channel subunit Kv2.1. Du J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:19-31

Inward rectifier potassium conductance regulates membrane potential of canine colonic smooth muscle. Flynn ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):247-56

A novel cGMP-regulated K+ channel in immortalized human kidney epitheliall cells (IHKE-1). Hirsch JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:645-55

Small conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels are regulated by Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in murine colonic myocytes. Kong ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:331-7

Developmental expression of the potassium current IK,n contributes to maturation of mouse outer hair cells. Marcotti W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:653-60

Characterisation of a cell swelling-activated K+-selective conductance of ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Niemeyer MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:757-67

Properties of the delayed rectifier potassium current in porcine sino-atrial node cells. Ono K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 1;524 Pt 1:51-62

Tyrosine kinases modulate K+ channel gating in mouse Schwann cells. Peretz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:373-84

Activity-dependent modulation of K+ currents at presynaptic terminals of mammalian central synapses. Qian J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:427-37

The role of lysine 185 in the kir6.2 subunit of the ATP-sensitive channel in channel inhibition by ATP. Reimann F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:661-9

The sustained inward current and inward rectifier K+ current in pacemaker cells dissociated from rat sinoatrial node. Shinagawa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15; 523 Pt 3:593-605

Modulation by K+ channels of action potential-evoked intracellular Ca2+ concentration rises in rat cerebellar basket cell axons [see comments] Tan YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:65-78. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:1.

The role of the delayed rectifier component IKs in dog ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibre repolarization. Varro A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:67-81

Relationship between transient outward K+ current and Ca2+ influx in rat cardiac myocytes of endo- and epicardial origin. Volk T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 15;519 Pt 3:841-50

Human GHRH reduces voltage-gated K+ currents via a non-cAMP-dependent but PKC-mediated pathway in human GH adenoma cells. Xu R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:697-707

Opposite effects of pH on open-state probability and single channel conductance of kir4.1 channels. Yang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:921-7

Pregnancy switches adrenergic signal transduction in rat and human uterine myocytes as probed by BKCa channel activity. Zhou XB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15; 524 Pt 2:339-52

Gating of action potential propagation by an axonal A-like potassium conductance in the hippocampus: a new type of non-synaptic plasticity. Debanne D, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):285-96 (64 ref.)

What does a common channel for electrolytes and non-electrolytes in the sperm mean? Sitaramam V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):419-28

Hurst analysis applied to the study of single calcium-activated potassium channel kinetics. Varanda WA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):343-53

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent potassium channel modulation and cardioplegia-induced protection of human atrial muscle in an in vitro model of myocardial stunning. Monti F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):842-8

Prostacyclin reduces microvascular fluid conductivity in cat skeletal muscle through opening of ATP-dependent potassium channels. Bentzer P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;36(6):516-23

Role of voltage-dependent and Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channels on the regulation of isometric force in porcine coronary artery. Shimizu S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 37(1):16-25

Regulation of inwardly rectifying K(+) channel in cultured opossum proximal tubule cells by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kubokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Apr; 50(2):249-56

Voltage-gated potassium channels in human ductus arteriosus [letter] Michelakis E, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8; 356(9224):134-7

Stevioside acts directly on pancreatic beta cells to secrete insulin: actions independent of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+-channel activity. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):208-14

Hypoxia does not activate ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arteriolar muscle cells. Jackson WF. **Microcirculation** 2000 Apr;7(2):137-45

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival with K(+)ATP-dependent channel modulators. Rheaume D, et al. **Microsurgery** 1999;19(7):314-7

Induction of electrical excitability by NGF requires autocrine action of a CNTF-like factor. Lesser SS, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Sep;14(3):169-79

Protection of the DNA during the exposure of Escherichia coli cells to a toxic metabolite: the role of the KefB and KefC potassium channels. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):113-22

Stoichiometry of potassium channel opener action. Gross I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1370-3

Activation of inwardly rectifying K+ channels by distinct PtdIns(4,5)P2 interactions. Zhang H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):183-8

H2 histamine receptor-phosphorylation of Kv3.2 modulates interneuron fast spiking. Atzori M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):791-8

Insulin activates ATP-sensitive K+ channels in hypothalamic neurons of lean, but not obese rats. Spanswick D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):757-8

SLO-2, a K+ channel with an unusual Cl- dependence. Yuan A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):771-9

Contribution of nitric oxide, prostanoids and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels to the relaxant response of bradykinin in the guinea pig bronchus in vitro. Mazzuco TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):383-90

Estrogen transiently increases delayed rectifier, voltage-dependent potassium currents in ovine gonadotropes. Cowley MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):254-60

Role of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in erythrocyte lysate-induced contraction of rabbit cerebral artery. Kim CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Oct;21(7):705-11

Insulin acts in hypokalemic periodic paralysis by reducing inward rectifier K+ current. Ruff RL. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1556-63

A new twist in the saga of charge movement in voltage-dependent ion channels. Horn R. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):511-4 (19 ref.)

Gating of Ca2+-activated K+ channels controls fast inhibitory synaptic transmission at auditory outer hair cells. Oliver D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):595-601

Sensitivity of native and cloned hippocampal delayed-rectifier potassium channels to verapamil. Madeja M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):202-10

Pharmacological identification of the K(+) currents mediating the hypoglycemic hyperpolarization of rat midbrain dopaminergic neurones. Marinelli S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1021-8

A point mutation in the maxi-K clone dSlo forms a high affinity site for charybdotoxin. Myers MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000;39(1):11-20

Diversity of firing frequency control by A-currents in vertebrate neurons: a modeling study. Delord B. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2773-7

Macrocurrents of voltage gated Na+ and K+ channels from the crayfish stretch receptor neuronal soma. Lin JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2503-7

Cyclic GTP imitates the potentiating effect of the nootrope vinpocetine on the high-threshold A-current in mollusk neurons. Solntseva EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;29(6):671-5

Potassium channel openers prevent beta-amyloid toxicity in bovine vascular endothelial cells. Chi X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):9-12

Involvement of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels in glucose-sensing in the rat solitary tract nucleus. Dallaporta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):77-80

Neuroprotection by ATP-dependent potassium channels in rat neocortical brain slices during hypoxia. Garcia de Arriba S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 24;273(1):13-6

Redox modulation of large conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in CA1 pyramidal neurons from adult rat hippocampus. Gong L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):191-4

Odorant suppression of delayed rectifier potassium current in newt olfactory receptor cells. Kawai F. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):45-8

Outwardly rectifying K+ channels display clustering in guinea pig retinal Müller cells. Pannicke T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):13-6

The novel anticonvulsant retigabine activates M-currents in Chinese hamster ovary-cells tranfected with human KCNQ2/3 subunits. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):73-6

Potassium currents in CA1 neurons of rat hippocampus increase shortly after transient cerebral ischemia. Xuan Chi X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):5-8

A DPDPE-induced enhancement of inward rectifier potassium current via opioid receptor in neuroblastomaxglioma NG108-15 cells. Shi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):209-14

Zinc modulation of ionic currents in the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca. Easaw JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):785-95

Inactivation of large-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels in rat cortical neurons. Smith MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):33-50

A-type potassium current in myenteric neurons from guinea-pig small intestine. Starodub AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):389-96

Voltage-dependent, slowly activating K+ current (I(Ks)) and its augmentation by carbachol in rat pancreatic acini. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):604-11

Carbachol activates a K+ channel of very small conductance in the basolateral membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):597-603

An investigation of the role played by the E-4031-sensitive (rapid delayed rectifier) potassium current in isolated rabbit atrioventricular nodal and ventricular myocytes. Mitcheson JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Nov;438(6):843-50

Modal behavior of the Kv1.1 channel conferred by the Kvbeta1.1 subunit and its regulation by dephosphorylation of Kv1.1. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1-2):18-26

The effect of external pH on the delayed rectifying K+ current in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Vereecke J, et

al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):739–51
Nitric oxide and prostanoid–dependent relaxation induced by angiotensin II in the isolated precontracted mouse tracheal muscle and the role of potassium channels. Sipahi EY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):69–74
Identification and characterization of the inward K+ channel in the plasma membrane of Brassica pollen protoplasts. Fan LM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):859–65
Kinetic analysis of the K(+)-selective outward rectifier in Arabidopsis mesophyll cells: a comparison with other plant species. Miedema H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb; 41(2):209–17
Early copper–induced leakage of K(+) from Arabidopsis seedlings is mediated by ion channels and coupled to citrate efflux. Murphy AS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec; 121(4):1375–82
Blue light activates potassium–efflux channels in flexor cells from Samanea saman motor organs via two mechanisms. Suh S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):833–43
Evaluation of functional interaction between K(+) channel alpha– and beta–subunits and putative inactivation gating by Co–expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Zhang X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):995–1002
Functional characterisation of LKT1, a K+ uptake channel from tomato root hairs, and comparison with the closely related potato inwardly rectifying K+ channel SKT1 after expression in Xenopus oocytes. Hartje S, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):723–31
Different pH–dependences of K+ channel activity in bundle sheath and mesophyll cells of maize leaves. Keunecke M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):792–800
The role of members of the pertussis toxin–sensitive family of G proteins in coupling receptors to the activation of the G protein–gated inwardly rectifying potassium channel. Leaney JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5651–6
Inositol hexakisphosphate is a physiological signal regulating the K+–inward rectifying conductance in guard cells. Lemtiri–Chlieh F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8687–92
Elevated subsarcolemmal Ca2+ in mdx mouse skeletal muscle fibers detected with Ca2+–activated K+ channels. Mallouk N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4950–5
A neuronal beta subunit (KCNMB4) makes the large conductance, voltage– and Ca2+–activated K+ channel resistant to charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin. Meera P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5562–7
A functional role for the two–pore domain potassium channel TASK–1 in cerebellar granule neurons. Millar JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3614–8
Participation of Bir1p, a member of the inhibitor of apoptosis family, in yeast chromosome segregation events. Yoon HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13208–13
An artificial tetramerization domain restores efficient assembly of functional Shaker channels lacking T1. Zerangue N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3591–5
An adenosine A3 receptor–selective agonist does not modulate calcium–activated potassium currents in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;120:275–85
K+ channels and colonic function. Warth R, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 2000;140:1–62 (296 ref.)
Respiration and parturition affected by conditional overexpression of the Ca2+–activated K+ channel subunit, SK3. Bond CT, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15; 289(5486):1942–6
A mutation in the C. elegans EXP–2 potassium channel that alters feeding behavior. Davis MW, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2501–4
A potassium channel protein encoded by chlorella virus PBCV–1. Plugge B, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1641–4
Selective mitochondrial KATP channel opening controls human myocardial preconditioning: too much of a good thing? Pomerantz BJ, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):368–73
Cardiac K+ channels and drug–acquired long QT syndrome. Drici MD, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):185–93 (67 ref.)
Theoretical background for inward rectification. Tanaka A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Dec;24(4–6):147–53 (21 ref.)
Opening of mitochondrial potassium channels: a new target for graft preservation strategies? Kevelaitis E, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):576–8
Potassium–channel closure taken to TASK. North RA. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):234–5 (19 ref.)
Maximal function of minimal K+ channel subunits. Sanguinetti MC. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jun; 21(6):199–201
Membrane stretch increases the activity of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in rabbit coronary vascular smooth muscles. Lee CJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):266–72
[ATP–dependent potassium channels and insulin secretion: essential but not sufficient role] Henquin JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 2000;:13–24 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Inward rectifier potassium current in the frog embryonic skeletal myocytes] Katina IE, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1022–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of voltage–gated potassium channels in the formation of a resting membrane potential in the myocytes of rat resistive arteries] Kharkhun MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular aspects of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the cardiovascular system and K+ channel openers. Fujita A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;85(1):39–53 (112 ref.)

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Transformation of modified brushite to hydroxyapatite in aqueous solution: effects of potassium substitution. Kumar M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1389–99
Influence of partial replacement of NaCl with KCl and CaCl(2) on texture and color of dry fermented sausages. Gimeno O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):873–7
Neural representation of salts in the rat solitary nucleus: brain stem correlates of taste discrimination. St John SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):628–38

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of potassium chloride and bicarbonate on thiazide–induced reduction in urinary calcium excretion. Frassetto LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):748–52
Potassium–magnesium citrate versus potassium chloride in thiazide–induced hypokalemia. Wuermser LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):607–12
[Lavage of the digestive tract with an isotonic mineral water–based 3–salt solution] Zavadiak MI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy and endometriosis with laparoscopic methotrexate and potassium chloride and complementary management with nasal nafarelin. Report of a case and review of the literature] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jan;68:35–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Inadvertent potassium chloride infusion in an epidural catheter] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Dec; 48(12):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dehydration of mature and immature sickle red blood cells during fast oxygenation/deoxygenation cycles: role of KCl cotransport and extracellular calcium. McGoron AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2164–8
The influence of salivary flow rate on diffusion of potassium chloride from artificial plaque at different sites in the mouth. Lecomte P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1614–8
Cellular mechanisms involved in iso–osmotic high K+ solutions–induced contraction of the estrogen–primed rat myometrium. Trujillo MM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(25):2441–53
Molecular mechanisms. Hebert SC. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 19(6):504–23 (137 ref.)
Differing effects of supplemental KCl and KHCO3: pathophysiological and clinical implications. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):487–93 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for the autoregulation of vesical circulation by intravesical potassium chloride and distension in the normal human bladder. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):412–5
Involvement of sensory nerves in vasodilator responses to acetylcholine and potassium ions in rat hepatic artery. Högestätt ED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):27–32
Potassium chloride depolarization enhances MPP+–induced hydroxyl radical generation in the rat striatum. Obata T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):488–91
Effects of the anion channel blocker DIDS on ouabain– and high K(+)–induced release of amino acids from the rat cerebral cortex. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 May 1;52(1):45–50
Antagonistic effects of berbamine on [Ca2+]i mobilization by KCl, norepinephrine, and caffeine in newborn rat cardiomyocytes. Qiao GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr;20(4):292–6
Depolarization–dependent survival of cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons is strain–restrained. Fujikawa N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1838–42
Presinusoidal vessels predominantly contract in response to norepinephrine, histamine, and KCl in rabbit liver. Shibamoto T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1404–12
Nitric oxide underlies the differentiation of PC12 cells induced by depolarization with high KCl. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;127(1):113–9
High extracellular potassium modulates nitric oxide synthase expression in human astrocytes. Morgan AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1903–12
Dietary potassium bicarbonate and potassium citrate have a greater inhibitory effect than does potassium chloride on magnesium absorption in wethers. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2043–7
The effects of beta–adrenoceptor agonists on KCl–induced rhythmic contraction in the ureter of guinea pig. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 2000 Feb;36(1):13–9
Lack of effect of nitric oxide on KCl, acetylcholine and substance P induced contractions in ileal longitudinal muscle of the rat. Tanovic A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23; 67(5):531–41
Role of heat shock proteins in the effect of NMDA and KCl on cerebellar granule cells survival. Alavez S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):341–7
Inhibition of Na(+),K(+)–ATPase activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells prevents the onset of apoptosis induced by low potassium. Isaev NK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):41–4
High concentrations of extracellular potassium enhance bacterial endotoxin lipopolysaccharide–induced neurotoxicity in glia–neuron mixed cultures. Chang RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):757–64
Endocytic vacuoles formed following a short pulse of K+ –stimulation contain a plethora of presynaptic membrane proteins. Marxen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):985–96
Regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA levels in avian hypothalamic slice cultures. Viant MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):373–80
Effects of in vivo ischemia on contractile responses of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, carbachol, ATP and KCl. Bratslavsky G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Oct;59(4):221–6
Salt sensitivity and hydration behavior of the toad, Bufo marinus. Maleek R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov; 67(5):739–45
[The modulation of the pharmacological effect of a number of substances by the mineral composition of the diet] Branchevskiĭ LL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 62(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM CITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term follow–up of stone formers treated with a low dose of sodium potassium citrate. Jendle–Bengten C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):36–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see CITRATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. Stevenson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):430–5
Dietary potassium bicarbonate and potassium citrate have a greater inhibitory effect than does potassium chloride on magnesium absorption in wethers. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2043–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of potassium citrate/citric acid intake in a mouse model of polycystic kidney disease. Tanner GA, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Mar;84(3):270–3

POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE–AMOXICILLIN COMBINATION see **AMOXICILLIN–POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE COMBINATION**

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Carbon dioxide absorbents containing potassium hydroxide produce much larger concentrations of compound A from sevoflurane in clinical practice. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):220–4
[Effect of inorganic phosphate on photosynthesis in bean leaves (letter)] Dovyd'kov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying doses of potassium–magnesium citrate on thiazide–induced hypokalemia and magnesium loss. Ruml LA, et al. **Am J Ther** 1999 Jan;6(1):45–50
Sodium bicarbonate and potassium bicarbonate supplements for broilers can cause poor performance at high temperatures. Hayat J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul; 40(3):411–8
Successful control with bromide of two patients with malignant migrating partial seizures in infancy. Okuda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jan;22(1):56–9
Potassium–magnesium citrate versus potassium chloride in thiazide–induced hypokalemia. Wuermser LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):607–12
Potassium in preventing and treating high blood pressure. Whelton PK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):494–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatitis associated with potassium bromide/phenobarbital combination therapy in epileptic dogs. Gaskill CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Jul;41(7):555–8
Allergic contact cheilitis due to effervescent dental cleanser: combined responsibilities of the allergen persulfate and prosthesis porosity. Le Coz CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):268–71
Association between exposure to potassium aluminum tetrafluoride and bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma [letter] Hjortsberg U. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999

Oct;25(5):457

CHEMISTRY

Electrophoretic properties of dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles in KBr solution. Sabaté R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):481–5

Potential for chlorate interference in ion chromatographic determination of total nitrogen in natural waters following alkaline persulfate digestion. Halstead JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 1;857(1–2):337–42

High-temperature X-ray diffraction measurement of sanidine thermal expansion. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1590–5

HPCPC separation of proteins using polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase. Chen J, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):371–83

Vibrational anharmonicity and vibrational Stark effect of sulfate ions trapped in potassium, rubidium and cesium chromate. Pejov L, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):947–57

METABOLISM

Differing effects of supplemental KCl and KHCO3: pathophysiological and clinical implications. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):487–93 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Usefulness of chloride serum concentrations in being treated with potassium bromide] Matsufuji H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):465–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of the nociceptive response to gastric distension by nitrate ingestion in rats. Rouzade ML, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1235–41

NaHCO(3) and KHCO(3) ingestion rapidly increases renal electrolyte excretion in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):540–50

Effect of Celsior and University of Wisconsin solutions on myocardial metabolism and function after warm ischemia. Carrier M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec; 40(6):811–6

Dietary potassium bicarbonate and potassium citrate have a greater inhibitory effect than does potassium chloride on magnesium absorption in wethers. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2043–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigraphy before and after potassium perchlorate administration for the diagnosis of retrosternal goiter. Aydin M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;25(6):467–8

Drug choice and therapeutic drug monitoring in the management of canine primary epilepsy. Vaughan-Scott T, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):172–6

TOXICITY

Activation of JNK, p38 and ERK mitogen-activated protein kinases by chromium(VI) is mediated through oxidative stress but does not affect cytotoxicity. Chuang SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1491–500

Temperature and KClO(4)-induced metamorphosis in the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). Manzon RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):253–7

Cytotoxicity, apoptosis, and in vitro DNA damage induced by potassium chromate. Flores A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;161(1):75–81

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

CHEMISTRY

Reactivity of red palm oil and cyanide ion: implications for the cyanogen content of palm oil-treated gari. Uvere PO. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1999;53(3):249–53

METABOLISM

Bioactivation of cyanide to cyanate in sulfur amino acid deficiency: relevance to neurological disease in humans subsisting on cassava. Tor-Agbidye J, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):228–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Nature of the inhibition of horseradish peroxidase and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase by cyanyl radical. Chen YR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4415–22

Development and activation of cyanide-resistant respiration in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Medentsev AG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):945–51

Disruption of the cyanide hydratase gene in Gloeocercospora sorghi increases its sensitivity to the phytoanticipin cyanide but does not affect its pathogenicity on the cyanogenic plant sorghum. Wang P, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Nov; 28(2):126–34

Flux control of cytochrome c oxidase in human skeletal muscle. Kunz WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27741–5

Dopamine-induced apoptosis is mediated by oxidative stress and Is enhanced by cyanide in differentiated PC12 cells. Jones DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2296–304

Cyanide inhibits respiration yet stimulates aerobic growth of Zymomonas mobilis. Kalnenieks U, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1259–66

TOXICITY

Cyanide-induced apoptosis involves oxidative-stress-activated NF-kappaB in cortical neurons. Shou Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(2):196–205

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

see related
HYPOKALEMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Potassium, sodium and magnesium contents in skeletal muscle of renal stone-formers: a study in an area of low potassium intake. Bovornpadungkitti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):756–63

HISTORY

A paper which changed clinical practice (slowly). Jacob Holler on potassium deficiency in diabetic acidosis (1946). Tattersall RB. **Diabet Med** 1999 Dec;16(12):978–84

METABOLISM

A differential display protocol to identify differentially expressed mRNAs in potassium-deprived cerebellar granule cells. Roschier M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):121–31

Potassium depletion: renal membrane lipid metabolism and Na/H exchanger abundance in aged F344 x BNF1 rats. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1999 Sep;54(9):B369–78

Mechanisms of distal-nephron Li(+) reabsorption during dietary K(+) restriction in rats. Emamifar M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(2):83–8

Collecting duct adaptation to potassium depletion. Laroche-Joubert N, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep; 19(5):390–8 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

SNRK, a member of the SNF1 family, is related to low K(+)-induced apoptosis of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):274–82

Caspase-3 is required for apoptosis-associated DNA fragmentation but not for cell death in neurons deprived of potassium. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):24–31

Inhibition of Na(+),K(+)-ATPase activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells prevents the onset of apoptosis induced by low potassium. Isaev NK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):41–4

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acute potassium dichromate poisoning: a toxicokinetic case study. Kołaciński Z, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):785–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Hexavalent chromium reduction by a dichromate-resistant gram-positive bacterium isolated from effluents of tanneries. Shakoori AR, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar;53(3):348–51

POISONING

Acute potassium dichromate poisoning: a toxicokinetic case study. Kołaciński Z, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999; 37(6):785–91

Successful treatment of a patient suffering from severe acute potassium dichromate poisoning with liver transplantation. Stift A, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2454–5

TOXICITY

Less than additive interaction between cigarette smoke and chromium(VI) in inducing clastogenic damage in rodents. Balansky RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1677–82

Chromium(VI)-induced mutagenesis in the lungs of big blue transgenic mice. Cheng L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):239–49

Chromium (VI) increases endothelial cell expression of ICAM-1 and decreases nitric oxide activity. Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):251–60

POTASSIUM, DIETARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of apical K channels in rat cortical collecting tubule during changes in dietary K intake. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F805–12

High dietary potassium chloride intake augments rat renal mineralocorticoid receptor selectivity via 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Hermans JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):537–49

Potassium supplementation increases sodium excretion and nitric oxide production in hypertensive Dahl rats. Zhou MS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1397–411

Effects of potassium intake on potassium, sodium and fluid balance in exercising horses. Jansson A, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:412–7

Effects of changes in dietary intake of sodium and potassium and of metabolic acidosis on 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat kidney. Thompson A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):44–51

Role of dietary potassium in the hyperaldosteronism and hypertension of the remnant kidney model. Ibrahim HN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):625–31

Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and cardiovascular risk. Cappuccio FP. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb;7(1):1–3 (11 ref.)

Dietary potassium and cardiovascular disease: clinical applications. Siani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 2000 Feb; 7(1):15–21 (58 ref.)

Vasoactive effects of potassium in kidneys of hypertensive rats fed a high-potassium diet. Murphy ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1481–8

Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Tunstall-Pedoe H. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):500–2

Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Fang J, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1532–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hyperkalaemia due to the concomitant use of salt substitutes and ACE inhibitors in hypertension: a potentially life threatening interaction. Ray K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Oct;13(10):717–20

BLOOD

Inner-medullary organic osmolytes and inorganic electrolytes in K depletion. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Feb;439(4):471–6

CHEMISTRY see POTASSIUM/chemistry

METABOLISM

Potassium depletion increases proton pump (H(+)-ATPase) activity in intercalated cells of cortical collecting duct. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F195–202

The effects of reducing sodium and increasing potassium intake for control of hypertension and improving health. Cutler JA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(5–6):769–83 (36 ref.)

Differing effects of supplemental KCl and KHCO3: pathophysiological and clinical implications. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):487–93 (69 ref.)

Vascular protective effects of potassium. Young DB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;19(5):477–86 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. Stevenson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):430–5

NH4+ secretion in inner medullary collecting duct in potassium deprivation: role of colonic H+-K+-ATPase. Nakamura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2160–7

Beneficial effects of dietary magnesium and potassium on cardiac and renal morphologic features in cyclosporin A-induced damage in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pere AK, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):67–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

New guidelines for potassium replacement in clinical practice: a contemporary review by the National Council on Potassium in Clinical Practice. Cohn JN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2429–36 (48 ref.)

POTASSIUM GLUTAMATE see **GLUTAMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodine prophylaxis and nuclear accidents. Franić Z. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1999 Jun;50(2):223–33

Effects of time of administration and dietary iodine levels on potassium iodide (KI) blockade of thyroid irradiation by 131I from radioactive fallout. Zanzonico PB, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):660–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium iodide and the wolff-chaikoff effect: relevance for the dermatologist. Heymann WR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):490–2 (23 ref.)

POTASSIUM IODIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Excess iodine induces apoptosis in the thyroid of goitrogen-pretreated rats in vivo. Burikhanov RB, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):123-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Miscellaneous treatments: thalidomide, potassium iodide, levamisole, clofazimine, colchicine, and D-penicillamine. Sanchez MR. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):131-45 (225 ref.)

Efficacy of oral iodide therapy on neonatal hyperthyroidism caused by maternal Graves' disease. Maragliano G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):122-6

TOXICITY

Iodide excess induces apoptosis in thyroid cells through a p53-independent mechanism involving oxidative stress. Vitale M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):598-605

Studies on the carcinogenicity of potassium iodide in F344 rats. Takegawa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Sep; 38(9):773-81

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Potassium permanganate staining for differentiation the surface morphology of Opisthorchis viverrini, Haplorchis taichui and Phaneropsolus bonnei eggs. Sukontason K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):371-4

CHEMISTRY

Experimental determination of the kinetic rate law for the oxidation of perchloroethylene by potassium permanganate. Hood ED, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jun;40(12):1383-8

Pharmaceutical applications of the Prout-Tompkins rate equation. Brown ME, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15; 190(2):129-37 (42 ref.)

[Adsorption of permanganate onto activated carbon particles] Zhang K, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Reappraisal of potassium permanganate oxidation applied to Lowicryl K4M embedded tissues processed by high pressure freezing/freeze substitution, with special reference to differential staining of the zymogen granules of rat gastric chief cells. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1999 Dec;62(5):447-58

POISONING

Fatal potassium permanganate intoxication in an infant [letter] Lifshitz M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(6):801-2

[Follow-up study after enteral manganese poisoning: clinical, laboratory and neuroradiological findings] Degner D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the oxidant potassium permanganate on the expression of gill metallothionein mRNA and its relationship to sublethal whole animal endpoints in channel catfish. Schlenk D, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):177-82

POTASSIUM PUMP see **NA(+)-K(+)-EXCHANGING ATPASE**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

In situ hot spot measurements with HPGe detector 0.1 M above ground. Nir-El Y. **Health Phys** 2000 Oct; 79(4):396-401

Concentrations and consequent radiation doses of uranium-238, thorium-232 and potassium-40 contained in the front glass of CRTs. Yamamoto H, et al. **J UOEH** 2000 Jun 1;22(2):133-46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of total body potassium with other techniques for measuring lean body mass in men and women with AIDS wasting. Corcoran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Oct;72(4):1053-8

Uptakes and images of 38K in rabbit heart, kidney, and brain. Takami A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):763-9

METABOLISM

Long-term changes in body potassium concentration and dose from 40K for a Japanese adult male group. Ishikawa T. **Health Phys** 2000 Apr;78(4):420-33

POTASSIUM SUCCINATE see **SUCCINIC ACID**

POTATO VIRUS X see **POTEXVIRUS**

POTATO VIRUS Y see **POTYVIRUS**

POTATOES

Biosurfactants from potato process effluents. Thompson DN, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:917-30

Oral immunogenicity of the plant derived spike protein from swine-transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus. Gómez N, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1725-32

Safety assessment of transgenic potatoes with soybean glycinin by feeding studies in rats. Hashimoto W, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov;63(11):1942-6

Enhancement of butyrate production in the rat caecocolonic tract by long-term ingestion of resistant potato starch. Le Blay G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov;82(5):419-26

Influence of variety and growing location on the development of off-flavor in precooked vacuum-packed potatoes. Jensen K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar; 47(3):1145-9

Volatile compounds from potato-like model systems. Mandin O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2355-9

Does frequent replenishment with fresh monoenoic oils permit the frying of potatoes indefinitely? Romero A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1168-73

Effects of graded levels of potato by-products in barley- and corn-based beef feedlot diets: II. Palatability. Busboom JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1837-44

Effects of graded levels of potato by-products in barley- and corn-based beef feedlot diets: I. Feedlot performance, carcass traits, meat composition, and appearance. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1829-36

Effect of consumption of potato chip scraps on the performance of pigs. Rahnema S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2021-5

Spatial distribution and sampling plans for Thrips palmi (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) infesting fall potato in Korea. Cho K, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):503-10

Effect of crop rotation on populations of Epitrix tuberis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in potato. Kabaluk JT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):315-22

The Potato Eaters. Hautvast JG. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV37

[Effect of an algae extract and several plant growth regulators on the nutritional value of potato (Solanum tuberosum L. var. gigant)] Martínez Lozano S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

GM food debate [letter; comment] FitzGerald AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725-6; discussion 1726-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Lachmann P. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1726; discussion 1726-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Mowat A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725; discussion 1726-7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4.

Schizophrenia: is the potato the environmental culprit? Christie AC. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul;53(1):80-6 (79 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ploidy and morphological characteristics of Solanum tuberosum x Solanum phureja hybrids. Dolnicar P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R9-11

CHEMISTRY

Reactive sites of the 21-kD protein inhibitor of serine proteinases from potato tubers. Valueva TA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Sep;64(9):1074-8

Primary structure of a 21-kD protein from potato tubers. Valueva TA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov; 64(11):1258-65

Absolute structure of N-p-coumaroyloctopamine in elicitor-treated potato tuber tissue. Matsuda F, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):625-7

Distribution of methyl substituents in amylose and amylopectin from methylated potato starches. van der Burgt YE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 20;325(3):183-91

Lectins in drug delivery: a study of the acute local irritancy of the lectins from Solanum tuberosum and Helix pomatia. Smart JD, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;9(1):93-8

Concentrations of 50 major and trace elements in Danish agricultural crops measured by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. 3. Potato (Solanum tuberosum folva). Bibak A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2678-84

Sampling leaves of young potato (Solanum tuberosum) plants for glycoalkaloid analysis. Brown MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2331-4

A capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence method for analysis of potato glycoalkaloids based on a solution-phase immunoassay. 1. Separation and quantification of immunoassay products. Driedger DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Apr;48(4):1135-9

Determination of potato glycoalkaloids using a liposome immunomigration, liquid-phase competition immunoassay. Glorio-Paulet P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May; 48(5):1678-83

Inheritance of morphological characters and glycoalkaloids in potatoes of somatic hybrids between dihaploid Solanum acauleand tetraploid Solanum tuberosum. Kozukue N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4478-83

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the glycoalkaloids alpha-solanine and alpha-chaconine in 12 commercial varieties of Mexican potato. Sotelo A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2472-5

13C MAS NMR studies of the effects of hydration on the cell walls of potatoes and Chinese water chestnuts. Tang H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):510-7

Biosynthesis, molecular structure, and domain architecture of potato suberin: a (13)C NMR study using isotopically labeled precursors. Yan B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3298-304

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation and simultaneous profiling of steroidal glycoalkaloids and their aglycones. Kuronen P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 19;863(1):25-35

Comparison of commercial solid-phase extraction sorbents for the sample preparation of potato glycoalkaloids. Väänänen T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 11; 869(1-2):301-5

Effect of processing on potato starch: in vitro availability and glycaemic index. García-Alonso A, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Feb;44(1):19-22

The N-terminal propeptide and the C terminus of the precursor to 20-kilo-dalton potato tuber protein can function as different types of vacuolar sorting signals. Koide Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;40(11):1152-9

[Content of nitrates and glycoalcaloids in mature tubers of Polish potato] Mazurczyk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 2000;51(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Determining the geographic origin of potatoes with trace metal analysis using statistical and neural network classifiers. Anderson KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1568-75

CYTOLOGY

Plant mitochondrial 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex: purification and characterization in potato. Millar AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:327-34

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the catalytic subunit of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tuber. Binderup K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):192-4

Acid phosphatase reaction with peroxyl radicals: inactivation mechanism and behavior of the partially modified ensemble. Aspée A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):245-51

Oxidation of linoleyl alcohol by potato tuber lipoxygenase: kinetics and positional, stereo, and geometrical (cis, trans) specificity of the reaction. Butovich IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):65-77

Cress and potato soluble epoxide hydrolases: purification, biochemical characterization, and comparison to mammalian enzymes. Morisseau C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):321-32

Adult Colorado potato beetles, Leptinotarsa decemlineata compensate for nutritional stress on oryzacystatin I-transgenic potato plants by hypertrophic behavior and over-production of insensitive proteases. Cloutier C, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jun;44(2):69-81

Two separate transhydrogenase activities are present in plant mitochondria. Bykova NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):106-11

Plant mitochondrial 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex: purification and characterization in potato. Millar AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:327-34

Cloning and comparative protein modeling of two purple acid phosphatase isozymes from sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Durmus A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):202-9

Studies on ATP-diphosphohydrolase nucleotide-binding sites by intrinsic fluorescence. Kettlun AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):725-9

Specificity of starch synthase isoforms from potato. Edwards A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):724-36

The cytotoxic lipid peroxidation product, 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal, specifically inhibits decarboxylating dehydrogenases in the matrix of plant mitochondria. Millar AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):117-21

Isolation and partial characterization of thermostable isoperoxidases from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tuber sprouts. Boucoiran CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar; 48(3):701-7

Comparison of antioxidant enzyme activities between Solanum tuberosum L. Cultivars Danshaku and Kitaakari during low-temperature storage. Kawakami S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2117-21

Effect of calcium on the oxidation of linoleic acid by potato (Solanum tuberosum var. Desiree) tuber 5-lipoxygenase. López-Nicolás JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):292-6

Selectivity of celite-immobilized patatin (lipid acyl hydrolase) from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) tubers in esterification reactions As influenced by water activity and glycerol analogues as alcohol acceptors. Pinsirodom P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):155-60

Activation of the potato tuber ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase by thioredoxin. Ballicora MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1315-20

The significance of alpha-amylase under anoxia stress in

tolerant rhizomes (Acorus calamus L.) and non-tolerant tubers (Solanum tuberosum l., var. Désirée). Arpagaus S, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1475-7

An epoxy alcohol synthase pathway in higher plants: biosynthesis of antifungal trihydroxy oxylipins in leaves of potato. Hamberg M. **Lipids** 1999 Nov;34(11):1131-42

Purification and characterization of beta-cyanoalanine synthase and cysteine synthases from potato tubers: are beta-cyanoalanine synthase and mitochondrial cysteine synthase same enzyme? Maruyama A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):200-8

Homologues of yeast and bacterial rotenone-insensitive NADH dehydrogenases in higher eukaryotes: two enzymes are present in potato mitochondria. Rasmusson AG, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):79-87

Biochemical characterization of the suberization-associated anionic peroxidase of potato. Bernards MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):135-46

Gas-exchange analysis of chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase antisense potatoes at different air humidities and at elevated CO(2). Muschak M, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul;209(1):104-11

O-Acetylation of plant cell wall polysaccharides: identification and partial characterization of a rhamnogalacturonan O-acetyl-transferase from potato suspension-cultured cells. Pauly M, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):659-67

Manipulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in potato tubers. An increase in activity leads to an increase in tuber number and a change in tuber size distribution. Pedros AR, et al. **Planta** 1999 Jul; 209(1):153-60

Requirements for mini-exon inclusion in potato invertase mRNAs provides evidence for exon-scanning interactions in plants. Simpson CG, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar;6(3):422-33

Beta-1,3-glucooligosaccharide induced activation of four enzymes responsible for N-p-coumaroyloctopamine biosynthesis in potato (Solanum tuberosum cv.) tuber tissue. Matsuda F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun; 55(5-6):373-82

[Kinetic mechanisms of linoleic acid oxidation by 5-lipoxygenase from Solanum tuberosum L.] Kharchenko OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug;71(4):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Differential formation of octadecadienoic acid and octadecatrienoic acid products in control and injured/infected potato tubers. Reddy PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):294-300

Transgenic potato plants expressing osmotin gene inhibits fungal development in inoculated leaves. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1999;15(2):71-5

Expression of the two chloroplast-like tRNA(Asn) genes in potato mitochondria: mapping of transcription initiation sites present in the trnN1-trnY-nad2 cluster and upstream of trnN2. Fey J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1-2):49-54

Meiotic mutants in potato. Valuable variants. Peloquin SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1493-9

Development of SCAR markers to the PVY resistance gene Ryadg based on a common feature of plant disease resistance genes. Kasai K, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):1-8

Construction of a bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) library for potato molecular cytogenetics research. Song J, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):199-204

Inheritance of morphological characters and glycoalkaloids in potatoes of somatic hybrids between dihaploid Solanum acauleand tetraploid Solanum tuberosum. Kozukue N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):4478-83

Introduction of polyphosphate as a novel phosphate pool in the chloroplast of transgenic potato plants modifies carbohydrate partitioning. van Voorthuysen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):65-80

Differential expression of invertase genes in internal and external phloem tissues of potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Hedley PE, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Apr;51(345):817-21

Genetically modified potatoes [letter] Bateson PP. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1382

Effect of diets containing genetically modified potatoes expressing Galanthus nivalis lectin on rat small intestine [letter] [see comments] Ewen SW, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1315-6. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725; discussion 1726-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1725-6; discussion 1726-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1726; discussion 1726-7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1728; discussion 1728-9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Fisken RA. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5.

Adequacy of methods for testing the safety of genetically modified foods [comment] [see comments] Kuiper HA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1315-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353-4. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314-5.

Recessive and dominant genes interfere with the vascular transport of Potato virus A in diploid potatoes. Hämäläinen JH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):402-12

Production of very-high-amylose potato starch by inhibition of SBE A and B. Schwall GP, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):551-4

Fine structural changes in the ileum of mice fed on delta-endotoxin-treated potatoes and transgenic potatoes. Fares NH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1998;6(6):219-33

Journal under attack over controversial paper on GM food [news] Loder N. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):731

Ploidy and morphological characteristics of Solanum tuberosum x Solanum phureja hybrids. Dolnicar P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R9-11

cDNA cloning of sesquiterpene cyclase and squalene synthase, and expression of the genes in potato tuber infected with Phytophthora infestans. Yoshioka H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Sep;40(9):993-8

Agrobacterium transient expression system as a tool for the isolation of disease resistance genes: application to the Rx2 locus in potato. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan; 21(1):73-81

Changes in GA 20-oxidase gene expression strongly affect stem length, tuber induction and tuber yield of potato plants. Carrera E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):247-56

Expression of a bacterial serine acetyltransferase in transgenic potato plants leads to increased levels of cysteine and glutathione. Harms K, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):335-43

Homologues of yeast and bacterial rotenone-insensitive NADH dehydrogenases in higher eukaryotes: two enzymes are present in potato mitochondria. Rasmusson AG, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(1):79-87

Characterization of the potato MADS-box gene STMADS16 and expression analysis in tobacco transgenic plants. García-Maroto F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb; 42(3):499-513

Fertilization and wounding of the style induce the expression of a highly conserved plant gene homologous to a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen in the wild potato Solanum chacoense Bitt. Lantin S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):115-24

Expression of tandem invertase genes associated with sexual and vegetative growth cycles in potato. Maddison AL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):741-51

Gene silencing in potato: allelic differences and effect of ploidy. Wolters AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 43(2-3):377-86 (52 ref.)

StGCPRP, a potato gene strongly expressed in stomatal guard cells, defines a novel type of repetitive proline-rich proteins. Menke U, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar; 122(3):677-86

Isolation and characterization of plant N-acetyl glucosaminyltransferase I (GntI) cDNA sequences. Functional analyses in the Arabidopsis cgl mutant and in antisense plants. Wenderoth I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1097-108

Functional characterisation of LKT1, a K+ uptake channel from tomato root hairs, and comparison with the closely related potato inwardly rectifying K+ channel SKT1 after expression in Xenopus oocytes. Hartje S, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):723-31

Increased nutritive value of transgenic potato by expressing a nonallergenic seed albumin gene from Amaranthus hypochondriacus. Chakraborty S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3724-9

Evolutionary and functional aspects of C-to-U editing at position 28 of tRNA(Cys)(GCA) in plant mitochondria [letter] Fey J, et al. **RNA** 2000 Apr;6(4):470-4

Requirements for mini-exon inclusion in potato invertase mRNAs provides evidence for exon-scanning interactions in plants. Simpson CG, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar;6(3):422-33

Transgenic food debate. The Lancet scolded over Pusztai paper [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):656. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1748-9.

Expression of full-length bioactive antimicrobial human lactoferrin in potato plants. Chong DK, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):71-8

[The hot potato of the Pusztai case] Carra L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):16-7 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potato performance in response to different mulches. 1. Nitrogen metabolism and yield. Ruiz JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2660-5

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE reactivity to patatin-like latex allergen, Hev b 7, and to patatin of potato tuber, Sol t 1, in adults and children allergic to natural rubber latex. Seppälä U, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):266-73

Process options in hepatitis B surface antigen extraction from transgenic potato. Dogan B, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):435-41

Human immune responses to a novel norwalk virus vaccine delivered in transgenic potatoes. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):302-5

A review of oral vaccination with transgenic vegetables. Tacket CO, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Aug;1(10):777-83 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Plant natriuretic peptide immunoreactants modulate plasma-membrane H(+) gradients in Solanum tuberosum L. leaf tissue vesicles. Maryani MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):456-8

Identification of benzodiazepines in Artemisia dracunculus and Solanum tuberosum rationalizing their endogenous formation in plant tissue. Kavvadias D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):290-5

Properties of extracellular polysaccharides of potato ring rot pathogen and corresponding recognition sites of potato cell walls. Romanenko AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct; 64(10):1157-62

Identification of the site where the electron transfer chain of plant mitochondria is stimulated by electrostatic charge screening. Krab K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):869-76

Involvement of CDSP 32, a drought-induced thioredoxin, in the response to oxidative stress in potato plants. Broin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):245-8

Ascorbate metabolism in potato leaves supplied with exogenous ascorbate. Imai T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S171-9

Microbial glucosylation of thaxtomin A, a partial detoxification. King RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):512-4

Influence of storage upon light-induced chlorogenic acid accumulation in potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L.). Percival GC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun; 48(6):2476-82

Cycloamylose (cyclodextrin) glucanotransferase degrades intact granules of potato raw starch. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):962-6

Lipid hydroperoxide levels in plant tissues. Griffiths G, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Aug;51(349):1363-70

Impact of elevated cytosolic and apoplastic invertase activity on carbon metabolism during potato tuber development. Hajirezaei MR, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:439-45

New cyclopentenone fatty acids formed from linoleic and linolenic acids in potato. Hamberg M. **Lipids** 2000 Apr; 35(4):353-63

Technical advance: simultaneous analysis of metabolites in potato tuber by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Roessner U, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):131-42

Antisense inhibition of plastidial phosphoglucomutase provides compelling evidence that potato tuber amyloplasts import carbon from the cytosol in the form of glucose-6-phosphate. Tauberger E, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):43-53

A possible role for pyrophosphate in the coordination of cytosolic and plastidial carbon metabolism within the potato tuber. Farré EM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun; 123(2):681-8

Antisense repression of hexokinase 1 leads to an overaccumulation of starch in leaves of transgenic potato plants but not to significant changes in tuber carbohydrate metabolism. Veramendi J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep; 121(1):123-34

In vitro biosynthesis of 1,4-beta-galactan attached to rhamnogalacturonan I. Geshi N, et al. **Planta** 2000 Mar; 210(4):622-9

Transgenic potato (Solanum tuberosum) tubers synthesize the full spectrum of inulin molecules naturally occurring in globe artichoke (Cynara scolymus) roots. Hellwege EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8699-704

[Activity of a proteinaceous polygalacturonase inhibitor in potato plants] Glinka EM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analysis of coefficient of 137Cs transfer from soil into potato in relationship with 137Cs content in soil and plant mineral feed] Knat'ko VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased killing of Bacillus subtilis on the hair roots of transgenic T4 lysozyme-producing potatoes. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1862-5

DNA relatedness among strains of Streptomyces pathogenic to potato in France: description of three new species, S. europaeiscabiei sp. nov. and S. stelliscabiei sp. nov. associated with common scab, and S. reticuliscabiei sp. nov. associated with netted scab. Bouchek-Mechiche K, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:91-9

Microbiology of potatoes and potato products: a review. Doan CH, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):668-83 (104 ref.)

A competitive PCR-based method for the detection and quantification of Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica On potato tubers. Hyman LJ, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):330-5

cDNA-AFLP analysis of differential gene expression in the prokaryotic plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Dellagi A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):165-71

A cysteine protease gene is expressed early in resistant potato interactions with Phytophthora infestans. Avrova AO, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec;12(12):1114-9

Cyst germination proteins of the potato pathogen Phytophthora infestans share homology with human mucins. Görnhardt B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):32-42

cDNA cloning of sesquiterpene cyclase and squalene synthase, and expression of the genes in potato tuber infected with Phytophthora infestans. Yoshioka H, et al.

POTATOES

Plant Cell Physiol 1999 Sep;40(9):993–8

[Preparation and immunochemical properties of monoclonal antibodies to potato ring rot pathogen Corynebacterium sepedonicum] Ambrosova SM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methyljasmononate on induction of late-blight resistance of potatoes using arachidonic acid] Il'inskaia LI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A multipartite mitochondrial genome in the potato cyst nematode Globodera pallida. Armstrong MR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):181–92

Naturally induced secretions of the potato cyst nematode co-stimulate the proliferation of both tobacco leaf protoplasts and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Goverse A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct; 12(10):872–81

Direct analysis of the secretions of the potato cyst nematode Globodera rostochiensis. Robertson L, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):167–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Early physiological and cytological events induced by wounding in potato tuber. Fabbri AA, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1267–75

Ontogenetic changes of potato plants during acclimation to elevated carbon dioxide. Kauder F, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Feb;51 Spec No:429–37

Leaf C40.4: a carotenoid-associated protein involved in the modulation of photosynthetic efficiency? Monte E, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):399–410

Phytochrome A resets the circadian clock and delays tuber formation under long days in potato. Yanovsky MJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):223–32

Expression of a Petunia inflata pectin methyl esterase in Solanum tuberosum L. enhances stem elongation and modifies cation distribution. Pilling J, et al. **Planta** 2000 Feb;210(3):391–9

[Indolesecetic acid levels in the potato organs during various stages of ontogenesis and the role their dynamics in the tuber growth regulation] Puzina TI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The analysis of coefficient of 137Cs transfer from soil into potato in relationship with 137Cs content in soil and plant mineral feed] Knat'ko VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

GM food debate [letter; comment] Feldbaum CB. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1728; discussion 1728–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354–5.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Klug A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.

GM food debate [letter; comment] Munro S. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1727–8; discussion 1728–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354–5.

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the complete sequences of five different isolates of Potato virus A (PVA), genus Potyvirus. Kekarainen T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2355–66

Transformation of tobacco and potato with cDNA encoding the full-length genome of potato leafroll virus: evidence for a novel virus distribution and host effects on virus multiplication. Franco-Lara LF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2813–22

Potato leafroll virus protein P1 contains a serine proteinase domain. Li X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jul;81 Pt 7:1857–64

Properties of a panel of single chain variable fragments against Potato leafroll virus obtained from two phage display libraries. Harper K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Aug;81(1–2):159–68

Detection of multiple potato viruses using an oligo(dT) as a common cDNA primer in multiplex RT-PCR. Nie X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):179–85

Sensitive detection of potato spindle tuber and temperate fruit tree viroids by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction-probe capture hybridization. Shamloul AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Jul;80(2):145–55

Duplex RT-PCR: reagent concentrations at reverse transcription stage affect the PCR performance. Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):121–9

Potato mop-top virus RNA can move long distance in the absence of coat protein: evidence from resistant, transgenic plants. McGeachy KD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Jan;13(1):125–8

Transgenic resistance to PVY(O) associated with post-transcriptional silencing of P1 transgene is overcome by PVY(N) strains that carry highly homologous P1 sequences and recover transgene expression at infection. Mäki-Valkama T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):366–73

POTENTIOMETRY

Selectivity of potentiometric ion sensors. Bakker E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15;72(6):1127–33 (0 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct potentiometric information on total ionic concentrations. Ceresa A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1; 72(9):2050–4

Microfabricated potentiometric electrodes and their in vivo applications. Lindner E, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1; 72(9):336A–345A (50 ref.)

The combination of potentiometric detection and miniaturized analysis systems. Poels I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):30–1

Can the light-addressable potentiometric sensor (LAPS) detect extracellular potentials of cardiac myocytes? Parak WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Aug;47(8):1106–13

Improving measurement stability and reproducibility of potentiometric sensors for polyions such as heparin. Mathison S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb; 19(1–2):163–73

METHODS

Comparison of fluoride ion-selective electrode based potentiometric methods of fluoride determination in human urine. Konieczka P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jun;64(6):794–803

A displacement approach for competitive drug-protein binding studies using the potentiometric 1-anilino-8-naphthalene-sulfonate probe technique. Angelakou A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):123–30

Potentiometric determination of nitrate in products used for the treatment of dentinal hypersensitivity. Pérez-Olmos R, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):99–103

Potentiometric determination of monofluorphosphate in dentifrice: a critical discussion and a proposal for new improved procedures. Pavić M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jul;20(3):565–71

POTEXVIRUS

Rapid production of single-chain Fv fragments in plants using a potato virus X episomal vector. Hendy S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10;231(1–2):137–46

CHEMISTRY

Rapid simultaneous detection of two orchid viruses using LC- and/or MALDI-mass spectrometry. Tan SW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1–2):93–9

GENETICS

Identification and in vivo expression of a prokaryotic-like ribosome recognition sequence upstream of the coat protein gene of potato virus X. Hefferon KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(5):945–56

The open reading frame 5A of foxtail mosaic virus is expressed in vivo and is dispensable for systemic infection. Robertson NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(8):1685–98

Aphid transmission studies using helper component proteins of potato virus Y expressed from a vector derived from potato virus X. Sasaya T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1115–9

Potato virus X amplicons in arabidopsis mediate genetic and epigenetic gene silencing. Dalmay T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):369–79

Technical advance: potato virus X amplicon-mediated silencing of nuclear genes. Angell SM, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):357–62

The movement protein-triggered in situ conversion of potato virus X virion RNA from a nontranslatable into a translatable form. Atabekov JG, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 5;271(2):259–63

Episomal expression of a hammerhead ribozyme directed against plum pox virus. Liu B, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jun; 68(1):15–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous quantitation of two orchid viruses by the TaqMan real-time RT-PCR. Eun AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun;87(1–2):151–60

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the hypersensitive response induced by the tomato Cf-4 and Cf-9 genes in Nicotiana spp. Thomas CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):465–9

Movement of plant viruses is delayed in a beta-1,3-glucanase-deficient mutant showing a reduced plasmodesmatal size exclusion limit and enhanced callose deposition. Iglesias VA, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):157–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Complementation of the movement-deficient mutations in potato virus X: potyvirus coat protein mediates cell-to-cell trafficking of C-terminal truncation but not deletion mutant of potexvirus coat protein. Fedorkin ON, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25;270(1):31–42

Rotavirus VP6 expressed by PVX vectors in Nicotiana benthamiana coats PVX rods and also assembles into viruslike particles. O'Brien GJ, et al. **Virology** 2000 May 10;270(2):444–53

POTTOS see **LORISIDAE**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POTYVIRIDAE

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of a chinese isolate of wheat yellow mosaic virus and its comparison with a Japanese isolate. Brief report. Li D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2201–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and diversity of New Zealand isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus. Webster DE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(10):2059–64

POTYVIRUS

Development of a CAPS marker for the Pvr4 locus: a tool for pyramiding potyvirus resistance genes in pepper. Caranta C, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1111–6

Reflective and black mulch increase yield in pumpkins under virus disease pressure. Brust GE. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):828–33

CHEMISTRY

Nucleotide sequences of the cylindrical inclusion protein genes of two Japanese zucchini yellow mosaic virus isolates. Kundu AK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):57–62

Coat protein sequence comparisons of three Medican isolates of papaya ringspot virus with other geographical isolates reveal a close relationship to American and Australian isolates. Silva-Rosales L, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(4):835–43

Effect of mutations within the cys-rich region of potyvirus helper component-proteinase on self-interaction. Urcuqui-Inchima S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Nov;80 (Pt 11):2809–12

Controlled intracellular processing of fusion proteins by TEV protease. Kapust RB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul; 19(2):312–8

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular characterization and coat protein serology of watermelon leaf mottle virus (Potyvirus). De Sa PB, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):641–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Deletion mapping of the potyviral helper component-proteinase reveals two regions involved in RNA binding. Urcuqui-Inchima S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):104–11

GENETICS

Molecular characterization and coat protein serology of watermelon leaf mottle virus (Potyvirus). De Sa PB, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):641–50

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of a mild strain of Japanese yam mosaic potyvirus. Fuji S, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):635–40

Determination of 3'-terminal nucleotide sequence of pepperobreak vein banding virus RNA and expression of its coat protein in Escherichia coli. Joseph J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1679–87

Comparison of the complete sequences of five different isolates of Potato virus A (PVA), genus Potyvirus. Kekarainen T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(12):2355–66

Comparisons of coat protein gene sequences show that East African isolates of Sweet potato feathery mottle virus form a genetically distinct group. Kreuze JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):567–74

Characterization and expression of the coat protein-coding region of banana bract mosaic potyvirus, development of diagnostic assays and detection of the virus in banana plants from five countries in southeast Asia. Rodoni BC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1725–37

Variability of P1 protein of zucchini yellow mosaic virus for strain differentiation and phylogenetic analysis with other potyviruses. Lee KC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(5–6):275–93

High genetic diversity, distant phylogenetic relationships and intraspecies recombination events among natural populations of Yam mosaic virus: a contribution to understanding potyvirus evolution. Bousalem M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:243–55

A single chimeric transgene derived from two distinct viruses confers multi-virus resistance in transgenic plants through homology-dependent gene silencing. Jan FJ, et al.

J Gen Virol 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:2103–9

Aphid transmission studies using helper component proteins of potato virus Y expressed from a vector derived from potato virus X. Sasaya T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1115–9

Identification and characterization of the functional elements within the tobacco etch virus 5' leader required for cap–independent translation. Niepel M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9080–8

Transgenic resistance to PVY(O) associated with post–transcriptional silencing of P1 transgene is overcome by PVY(N) strains that carry highly homologous P1 sequences and recover transgene expression at infection. Mäki–Valkama T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr;13(4):366–73

Biochemical and genetic evidence for interactions between potato A potyvirus–encoded proteins P1 and P3 and proteins of the putative replication complex. Merits A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):15–22

Preservation of 5'–end integrity of a potyvirus genomic RNA is not dependent on template specificity. Simón–Buela L, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):377–82

Restoration of the 3' end of potyvirus RNA derived from Poly(A)–deficient infectious cDNA clones. Tacahashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):147–52

Phylogenetic analysis of two potyvirus pathogens of commercial cowpea lines: implications for obtaining pathogen–derived resistance. van Boxtel J, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):71–7

Identification of a novel plant virus promoter using a potyvirus infectious clone. Wang Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000; 20(1):11–7

Molecular analysis of barley yellow mosaic virus isolates from China. Chen J, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Oct;64(1):13–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial antigenic characterization of different potato virus Y NTN strain isolates. Ceřovská N, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):391–3

Preparation of diagnostic monoclonal antibodies against two potyviruses. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):255–7

Cross–reactive and major virus–specific epitopes are located at the N–terminal halves of the cylindrical inclusion proteins of turnip mosaic and zucchini yellow mosaic potyviruses. Kundu AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000; 145(7):1437–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparisons of coat protein gene sequences show that East African isolates of Sweet potato feathery mottle virus form a genetically distinct group. Kreuze JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):567–74

Characterization and expression of the coat protein–coding region of banana bract mosaic potyvirus, development of diagnostic assays and detection of the virus in banana plants from five countries in southeast Asia. Rodoni BC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(9):1725–37

Duplex RT–PCR: reagent concentrations at reverse transcription stage affect the PCR performance. Singh RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):121–9

METABOLISM

Accumulation of helper component/proteinase and coat protein of turnip mosaic virus in intact plants. Ohshima K. **Acta Virol** 1999 Feb;43(1):31–7

Biochemical and genetic evidence for interactions between potato A potyvirus–encoded proteins P1 and P3 and proteins of the putative replication complex. Merits A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):15–22

PATHOGENICITY

Complex formation between potyvirus VPg and translation eukaryotic initiation factor 4E correlates with virus infectivity. Léonard S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7730–7

Deletion of a large genomic segment in tobacco varieties that are resistant to potato virus Y (PVY). Noguchi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec;262(4–5):822–9

Recessive and dominant genes interfere with the vascular transport of Potato virus A in diploid potatoes. Hämäläinen JH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):402–12

Resistances to turnip mosaic potyvirus in Arabidopsis thaliana. Martín Martín A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Nov;12(11):1016–21

The 6K2 protein and the VPg of potato virus A are determinants of systemic infection in Nicandra physaloides. Rajamäki ML, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1074–81

The use of cysteine proteinase inhibitors to engineer resistance against potyviruses in transgenic tobacco plants. Gutierrez–Campos R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1223–6

Strain–specific interaction of the tobacco etch virus NIa protein with the translation initiation factor eIF4E in the yeast two–hybrid system. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):300–6

Restoration of the 3' end of potyvirus RNA derived from Poly(A)–deficient infectious cDNA clones. Tacahashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):147–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal assistance for aphid transmission between non–transmissible strains of zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus in mixed infections. Brief report. Desbiez C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2213–8

Development of SCAR markers to the PVY resistance gene Ryadg based on a common feature of plant disease resistance genes. Kasai K, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):1–8

Resistance of Capsicum annuum 'Avelar' to pepper mottle potyvirus and alleviation of this resistance by co–infection with cucumber mosaic cucumovirus are associated with virus movement. Guerini MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct; 80 (Pt 10):2785–92

Context of the coat protein DAG motif affects potyvirus transmissibility by aphids. López–Moya JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3281–8

Arabidopsis RTM2 gene is necessary for specific restriction of tobacco etch virus and encodes an unusual small heat shock–like protein. Whitham SA, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr;12(4):569–82

Synergistic interactions of a potyvirus and a phloem–limited crinivirus in sweet potato plants. Karyeija RF, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):26–36

POUCHITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of ileal pouch inflammation by single–stool calprotectin assay. Thomas P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):214–20

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy for inducing and maintaining remission in pouchitis. Sandborn W, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001176 (4 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Luminal neutrophil migration in ileoanal pouches studied by whole gut lavage. Evgenikos NL, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):553–7

Comparable expression of matrix metalloproteinases 1 and 2 in pouchitis and ulcerative colitis. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):415–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and true incidence of pouchitis in patients after ileal pouch–anal anastomoses. Simchuk EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul;24(7):851–6

ETIOLOGY

Role of stasis and oxidative stress in ileal pouch inflammation. Shebani KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):67–75

Pouchitis: extracolonic manifestation of ulcerative colitis? Teixeira WG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):155–8

Complications after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Stein RB, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Jan;11(1):2–9 (64 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin G and albumin levels in whole gut lavage fluid provide an objective measure of pouch ileitis. Evgenikos N, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):808–13

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of mucosal adaptation in acute and chronic pouchitis. Stallmach A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1311–7

Luminal neutrophil migration in ileoanal pouches studied by whole gut lavage. Evgenikos NL, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;12(5):553–7

Endoscopical and histological aspects of inflammatory changes in J–pouch mucosa. Marciniak R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(1):25–30

[Ulcerative colitis: fate of pediatric ileoanal pouches] Schürmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):987–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Oral bacteriotherapy as maintenance treatment in patients with chronic pouchitis: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial [see comments] Gionchetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):305–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):584–7.

Probiotics in chronic pouchitis: restoring luminal microbial balance [editorial; comment] Sartor RB. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):584–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):305–9.

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection as a cause of ileoanal pouchitis [letter; comment] Pfau PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):113–4. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Jan;42(1):117–20.

POULTRY

Health hazards at an egg farm. Eberts H, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Nov;14(11):728–31

Apparent digestibility and endogenous amino acids in birds fed enzyme treated and untreated L. angustifolius diets. Ferraz de Oliveira MI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S29–30

Production and physical characteristics of composted poultry carcases. Lawson MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(5):706–8

Optimal loading rates and economic analyses for anaerobic digestion of poultry waste. Collins AR, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):1037–44

Stable fly, house fly (Diptera: Muscidae), and other nuisance fly development in poultry litter associated with horticultural crop production. Cook DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Dec;92(6):1352–7

Spatio–temporal dynamics of resident and immigrating populations of Carcinops pumilio (Coleoptera: Histeridae) in high–rise poultry facilities. Tobin PC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Sep;36(5):568–77

Dose–response relationships between occupational aerosol exposures and cross–shift declines of lung function in poultry workers: recommendations for exposure limits. Donham KJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Mar; 42(3):260–9

Age structure and abundance in populations of muscoid flies from a poultry facility in Southeast Brazil. Avancini RM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):259–64

Poultry Science Association 89th annual meeting. August 18–20, 2000. Montreal, Canada. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 2000; 79 Suppl 1:1–149

88th Annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association. Springdale, Arkansas, USA. August 8–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1999;78 Suppl 1:1–165

Mixing of dye in a model scald tank. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Oct;78(10):1459–63

Nutrient flows for poultry production in The Netherlands. De Boer IJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):172–9

Broiler stunning and meat quality. Göksoy EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1796–800

Trace elements in soils fertilized with poultry litter. Gupta G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1695–8

Quality enhancement of chicken baked without skin using honey marinades. Hashim IB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1790–5

The use of instructional technology in poultry science curricula in the United States and Canada: 1. Demographics of technology and software use. Hogle JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):493–505

The use of instructional technology in poultry science curricula in the United States and Canada: 2. Factors contributing to the use of instructional technology. Hogle JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):506–13

Economic feasibility analysis for an automated on–line poultry inspection technology. Watkins B, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):265–74

Outbreak of copper poisoning in cattle fed poultry litter. Tokarnia CH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Apr;42(2):92–5

Electrical stunning of poultry [letter; comment] Harrison R. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):503–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Oct 2;145(14):393–6.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of reduced agent–area insecticide treatments for rangeland grasshopper (Orthoptera: Acrididae) control on bird densities. Norelius EE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Nov;37(4):519–28

Features of eggshell formation in guinea fowl: kinetics of shell deposition, uterine protein secretion and uterine histology. Panhéleux M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(5):632–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity, vaccination and the avian intestinal tract. Muir WI, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2–3):325–42 (168 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nutrition: the integrative science. Whitehead CC. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;41(1):5–15

Incomplete cross resistance against ionophores in Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis strains from pigs and poultry. Butaye P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 2000 Spring;6(1):59–61

Parathyroid hormone receptor binding property in the shell gland of oviduct of the guineafowl during an oviposition cycle. Ogawa H, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):575–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting of Pseudomonas strains from a poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3828–33

Inhibition of pathogenic Salmonella enteritidis growth mediated by Escherichia coli microcin J25 producing strains. Portrait V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 45(12):988–94

Cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) treatment on poultry skin to reduce attached Salmonella. Kim JW, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):322–6

Multidrug–resistant Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 in

POULTRY

poultry. Rajashekara G, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb; 63(2):155–61

Inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium on agar medium and poultry skin by ultraviolet energy. Sumner SS, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):319–21

Efficacy of flagellin gene typing for epidemiological studies of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry estimated by comparison with macrorestriction profiling. Petersen L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):14–9

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Campylobacter jejuni infections [letter] Binotto E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):244–5

Utilization of substrates by bacterial communities (biofilm) as they develop on stored chicken meat samples. Boothe DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1801–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Storage of poultry semen. Donoghuea AM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Aug 18;62(1–3):213–32 (134 ref.)

Biochemical characteristics of non starch polysaccharide hydrolyzing enzyme preparations designed as feed additives for poultry and piglet nutrition. Vahjen W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):1–14

Collagen biochemistry of avian bone: comparison of bone type and skeletal site. Knott L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul;40(3):371–9

Comparison of assessment of fowl sperm viability by eosin–nigrosin and dual fluorescence (SYBR–14/PI). Chalah T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):487–93

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the efficacy of the crude extracts of Capsicum frutescens, Citrus limon and Opuntia vulgaris against Newcastle disease in domestic fowl in Tanzania. Mtambo MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):55–61

H9N2 influenza viruses possessing H5N1-like internal genomes continue to circulate in poultry in southeastern China. Guan Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9372–80

POULTRY DISEASES

Immunocytochemical techniques to investigate the pathogenesis of infectious micro-organisms and the concurrent immune response of the host. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2–3):141–51 (19 ref.)

Poultry Science Association 89th annual meeting. August 18–20, 2000. Montreal, Canada. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 2000; 79 Suppl 1:1–149

88th Annual meeting of the Poultry Science Association. Springdale, Arkansas, USA. August 8–11, 1999. Abstracts. **Poult Sci** 1999;78 Suppl 1:1–165

Roaster breast meat condemned for cyanosis: a dark firm dry-like condition? Mallia JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):908–12

Risk factors for abattoir condemnation of turkey carcasses due to cyanosis in southern Ontario. Mallia JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):831–7

Research and development in 2000: directions and priorities for the world's poultry science community. Sheldon BL. **Poult Sci** 2000 Feb;79(2):147–58

Hydropericardium hepatitis syndrome of broiler poultry: current status of research. Ganesh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):201–6 (59 ref.)

[A serological investigation of Legionella infection in six-species of poultries and domestic animals in Luzhou City, Sichuan Province] Pan X, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr; 20(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

The effects of ascorbic acid on in vitro heterophil function. Andreasen CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):656–63

Plasma taurine levels in broilers with pulmonary hypertension syndrome induced by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Ruiz-Feria CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1627–33

Serum levels of chicken mannan-binding lectin (MBL) during virus infections; indication that chicken MBL is an acute phase reactant. Nielsen OL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):309–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin E hypervitaminosis in laying hens. Sünder A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(2):185–94

Differential sensitivity to monensin-induced myopathy in fast and slow growing lines of broiler chicken? Sandercock DA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S55–6

Efficacy of synthetic zeolite to reduce the toxicity of aflatoxin in broiler chicks. Miazzo R, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan; 79(1):1–6

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence for Marek's disease in turkeys in Germany: detection of MDV-1 using the polymerase chain reaction. Voelckel K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):143–7

The use of selected plasma enzyme activities for the diagnosis of fatty liver–hemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):768–73

Botulism in chickens associated with elevated iron levels. Pecelunas KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):783–7

Detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus by a micro-indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Usami Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):384–90

Infectious coryza: overview of the disease and new diagnostic options. Blackall PJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct; 12(4):627–32 (43 ref.)

Efficacy of ELISA for detection of antibodies against several Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale serotypes. Hafez HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):142–3

A rapid strip immunoblot assay for the specific detection of Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Rajashekara G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 1;53(1):53–60

The use of monoclonal antibody probes for the detection of avian reovirus antigens. Liu HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 May;86(2):115–9

Development of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serological diagnosis of chicken anaemia virus. Todd D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Oct;82(2):177–84

Mycoplasma synoviae surface protein MSPB as a recombinant antigen in an indirect ELISA [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1999 Nov;145(Pt 11):3317] Noormohammadi AH, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2087–94

Identification of epididymal stones in diverse rooster populations. Janssen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):568–74

Tissue print hybridisation and reverse transcriptase PCR in the detection of infectious bursal disease viruses in bursal tissues. Liu HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):99–101

Development of a polymerase chain reaction to detect Vietnamese isolates of duck virus enteritis. Pritchard LI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1–2):149–56

Serum amyloid A and transferrin in chicken. A preliminary investigation of using acute-phase variables to assess diseases in chickens. Chamanza R, et al. **Vet Q** 1999 Oct; 21(4):158–62

Cellulitis lesions in commercial turkeys identified during processing. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21; 145(8):228–9

DRUG THERAPY

The inhibitory effect of the imidazoquinolinamine S-28828 on the pathogenesis of a type II adenovirus in turkeys. Rautenschlein S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):195–205

The comparison of an aqueous preparation of tilmicosin with tylosin in the treatment of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection of turkey poults. Jordan FT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):521–5

Efficacy evaluation of lasalocid plus roxarsone combination medication with different geographic field strains of Eimeria acervulina. Pecelunas K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):1–7

The effect of excess dietary manganese on uninfected and Ascaridia galli infected chicks. Gabrashanska M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Dec;73(4):313–6

Bioavailability of amprolium in fasting and nonfasting chickens after intravenous and oral administration. Hamamoto K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 23(1):9–14

Effects of daily oral doses of L-arginine on coccidiosis infections in chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1506–9

The effect of dietary betaine in Eimeria acervulina–infected chicks. Matthews JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):60–5

ECONOMICS

A compartmentalised model for the estimation of the cost of coccidiosis to the world's chicken production industry. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1209–29 (43 ref.)

Direct costs of endemic diseases of farm animals in Great Britain [see comments] Bennett RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):376–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Oct 23;145(17):503.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to chicken anaemia virus (CAV) in Swedish chicken breeding flocks correlated to outbreaks of blue wing disease (BWD) in their progeny. Engström BE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):97–107

Temporal changes in the population genetics of Salmonella pullorum. Dodson SV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec; 43(4):685–95

Isolation of ornithobacterium rhinotracheale from turkeys in Quebec, Canada. Joubert P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep; 43(3):622–6

Risk factors associated with early respiratory disease complex in broiler chickens. Tablante NL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):424–8

Prevalence of gastrointestinal helminths in different poultry production systems. Permin A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):439–43

Computer-assisted analysis and epidemiological value of genotyping methods for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. de Boer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1940–6

Prevalence of Salmonella spp. in poultry broilers and shell eggs in Korea. Chang YH. **J Food Prot** 2000 May; 63(5):655–8

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in sera of turkeys, chickens, and ducks from Egypt. El-Massry A, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):627–8

Salmonella typhimurium DT104 from livestock in Japan. Sameshima T, et al. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;53(1):15–6

Effects of age and stocking density on leg weakness in broiler chickens. Sørensen P, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):864–70

A longitudinal study of campylobacter infection of broiler flocks in Great Britain. Evans SJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):209–23

Prevalence and distribution of gastro-intestinal helminths and haemoparasites in young scavenging chickens in upper eastern region of Ghana, West Africa. Poulsen J, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12;45(3–4):237–45

Prevalence of subclinical coccidiosis in broiler-chicken farms in the municipality of Mashhad, Khorasan, Iran. Reza Razmi G, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Apr 28;44(3–4):247–53

Emergence of Salmonella enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. Barbour EK, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):710–8

Tracing the origins of Salmonella outbreaks [see comments] Bäumler AJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):50–2. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1753–4; discussion 1755–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1754–5; discussion 1755–6.

Evolution of avian influenza viruses. Suarez DL. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 22;74(1–2):15–27

Depressed state of the livestock sector reflected in submissions to the VLA [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 2; 145(14):387–8

Avian influenza A subtype H9N2 in poultry in Pakistan. Naeem K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):560

ETIOLOGY

High mortality and growth depression experimentally produced in young turkeys by dual infection with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and turkey coronavirus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):105–13

Dietary Ca and P requirements and skeletal quality in broiler chickens. Williams B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S57–8

Chimeras in noncoding regions between serotypes I and II of segment A of infectious bursal disease virus are viable and show pathogenic phenotype in chickens. Schröder A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:533–40

Research on the probable cause of an outbreak of field rickets in turkeys. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1699–702

[Problem with swollen, painful legs in slaughter chickens] Landman WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Sep 1; 124(17):512 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

DNA fingerprinting of plasmid-containing serotype A: 3,4 Pasteurella multocida isolated from cases of fowl cholera in chickens and turkeys. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):201–4

Genetic variation in response of turkeys to experimental infection with Bordetella avium. Sacco RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar;44(1):197–200

Inheritance of bone characteristics affecting osteoporosis in laying hens. Bishop SC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 2000 Mar; 41(1):33–40

[Sequence analysis of hexon gene from adenovirus KR95 inducing hydropericardium syndrome in chickens] Lobanov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000; (1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A chicken in every pot, thanks to sulfonamide drugs [letter; comment] Navia MA. **Science** 2000 Jun 23; 288(5474):2132–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1960–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age at inoculation and induced molt on the recovery of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from layer chickens. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):516–20

Field observations with Salmonella enteritidis bacterins. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):664–9

Experimental inoculation of avian polyomavirus in chemically and virally immunosuppressed chickens. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):476–83

Immunity against Escherichia coli infection in chickens assessed by viable bacterial counts in internal organs. Huang HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):469–75

Recovery of antibody-producing ability and lymphocyte repopulation of bursal follicles in chickens exposed to infectious bursal disease virus. Kim IJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep;43(3):401–13

Absence of protection against challenge with aspergillus fumigatus by adoptive transfer of splenocytes from convalescent turkeys. Kunkle RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct–Dec;43(4):678–84

Evaluation of the efficacy of Salmonella enteritidis oil-emulsion bacterin in an intravaginal challenge model in hens. Miyamoto T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep; 43(3):497–505

Protective immunity against Newcastle disease: the role of antibodies specific to Newcastle disease virus polypeptides.

Reynolds DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):138-44

Construction and evaluation of a delta cya delta crp Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing avian pathogenic Escherichia coli O78 LPS as a vaccine to prevent airsacculitis in chickens. Roland K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):429-41

Poultry vaccines: an analysis of the animal trials required for vaccine testing and the way to reduce or refine these tests. Jungbäck C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;101:79-83

Immunopathogenesis of chicken anemia virus infection. Adair BM. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2-3):247-55 (50 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes are critical in the control of infectious bronchitis virus in poultry. Collisson EW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):187-200 (39 ref.)

Cyclosporin A, but not bursectomy, abolishes the protective immunity of chickens against Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):433-41

Intestinal immune responses to coccidiosis. Yun CH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2-3):303-24 (163 ref.)

Ascorbic acid supplementation improved antibody response to infectious bursal disease vaccination in chickens. Amakye-Anim J, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):680-8

Hyporesponsiveness of the systemic and mucosal humoral immune systems in chickens infected with Salmonella enterica serovar enteritidis at one day of age. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov;78(11):1510-7

Analysis of disease resistance-associated parameters in broiler chickens challenged with Eimeria maxima. Zhu JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):619-25

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction induced in broilers by killed Staphylococcus aureus. Zhu XY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;78(12):1703-10

Development and use of monoclonal antibodies to chicken fibronectin to show that the chicken hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, LMH, constitutively expresses fibronectin. Lynagh GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr; 68(2):147-52

Role of chicken IL-2 on gammadelta T-cells and Eimeria acervulina-induced changes in intestinal IL-2 mRNA expression and gammadelta T-cells. Choi KD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15;73(3-4):309-21

IBDV-induced bursal T lymphocytes inhibit mitogenic response of normal splenocytes. Kim IJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1-2):47-57

Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on the immune response of chickens vaccinated and challenged with infectious bursal disease virus. Wu CC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1-2):145-52

Chicken IFN-gamma monoclonal antibodies and their application in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yun CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Mar 15; 73(3-4):297-308

Survival of avian strains of Pasteurella multocida in chicken serum. Diallo IS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1; 72(1-2):153-61

The immunogenicity and pathogenicity of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in Indonesia. Mariana S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):27-36

Phagocytic uptake and killing of virulent and avirulent strains of Pasteurella multocida of capsular serotype A by chicken macrophages. Poermadjaja B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):163-71

Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulation changes in the cecal tonsils of chickens infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Sasai K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):345-51

Comparison of the kinetics of the specific cellular immune response to duck hepatitis B virus in infected and immune ducks. Vickery K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16; 68(1-2):157-69

Inhibition of Eimeria tenella replication after recombinant IFN-gamma activation in chicken macrophages, fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Hériveau C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Sep 10;92(1):37-49

Immunohistochemical study of S100-like protein in Eimeria brunetti and Eimeria acervulina. López-Bernad F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Feb 29;88(1-2):1-6

Immune competence, resistance to Escherichia coli and growth in male broiler parent chicks fed different levels of crude protein. Rao SV, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1999 Oct;23(6):323-6

[A new live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine for chickens--experimental evidence of its safety and efficacy] Springer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jun;113(6):246-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in macrophage-produced cytokines and nitrite associated with poult enteritis and mortality syndrome. Heggen CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):59-65

Relationships between vaginal collagen, plasma oestradiol and uterine prolapse in turkeys. Buchanan S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S43-4

Tissue distribution and disposition kinetics of enrofloxacin in healthy and E. coli infected broilers. Soliman GA. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):23-7

Eimeria acervulina infection elevates plasma and muscle 3-methylhistidine levels in chickens. Fetterer RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):783-91

Brain, liver and plasma unsaturated aldehydes in nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks. Fuhrmann H, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 Apr; 47(3):149-55

Influence of BioChrome on the response of metabolic hormones in PEMS-infected poults. Doerfler RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):661-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of swimming motility and identification of flagellar proteins in Salmonella pullorum isolates. Chaubal LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1322-7

Pathogenic role of SEF14, SEF17, and SEF21 fimbriae in Salmonella enterica serovar enteritidis infection of chickens. Rajashekara G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1759-63

Iss from a virulent avian Escherichia coli. Foley SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):185-91

Cloning and sequencing of the iss gene from a virulent avian Escherichia coli. Horne SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):179-84

Retrospective study on Escherichia coli infection in broilers subjected to postmortem examination and antibiotic resistance of isolates in Trinidad. Lambie N, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):155-60

Pathogenic effects on domestic poultry of a mycoplasma gallisepticum strain isolated from a wild house finch. O'Connor RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):640-8

Complement resistance-related traits among Escherichia coli isolates from apparently healthy birds and birds with colibacillosis. Pfaff-McDonough SJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):23-33

Minimum inhibitory concentration determinations for various antimicrobial agents against 1570 bacterial isolates from turkey poults. Salmon SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):85-98

Salmonella typhimurium infection in domesticated fowl in a children's zoo. Sato Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep; 43(3):611-5

Spatial heterogeneity of Escherichia coli DNA fingerprints isolated from cellulitis lesions in chickens. Singer RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):756-62

Identification of a virulence-associated protein homolog gene and ISRa1 in a plasmid of Riemerella anatipestifer. Weng S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):11-9

Isolation and characterization of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 from slaughter pigs and poultry. Heuvelink AE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1-2):67-75

Improved PCR detection of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken rinses by a simple sample preparation procedure. Wang H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Nov 1; 52(1-2):39-45

Brevibacterium avium sp. nov., isolated from poultry. Pascual C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1527-30

Transfer of erythromycin resistance from poultry to human clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Khan SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1832-8

Use of an alkaline phosphatase-labelled probe for the detection of Mycoplasma synoviae in chickens. Salisch H, et al. **J Vet Med Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Feb; 47(1):27-35

Detection and differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in broiler chicken samples using a PCR/DNA probe membrane based colorimetric detection assay. O'Sullivan NA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Feb; 14(1):7-16

Representative Salmonella serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. al-Nakhli HM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):700-9

Salmonella enteritidis epidemic [letter; comment] Riemann H, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1754-5; discussion 1755-6. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):50-2.

Antimicrobial susceptibility and presence of resistance genes in staphylococci from poultry. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jun 12;74(4):353-64

Colonisation of the chicken caecum by afimbriate and aflagellate derivatives of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis. Allen-Vercoe E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29;69(4):265-75

The demonstration of Pasteurella multocida in the alimentary tract of chickens after experimental oral infection. Lee CW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):47-55

Detection of Mycoplasma synoviae in poultry environment samples by culture and polymerase chain reaction. Marois C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 11;73(4):311-8

Comparison of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from personnel in a poultry hatchery and in broiler parent farms with those isolated from skeletal disease in broilers. Rodgers JD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):189-98

Persistence of cellulitis-associated Escherichia coli DNA fingerprints in successive broiler chicken flocks. Singer RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):59-71

Evaluation of a 23S rDNA polymerase chain reaction assay for identification of Serpulina intermedia, and strain typing using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Suriyaarachchi DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jan;71(1-2):139-48

The virulence and protective efficacy for chickens of pasteurella multocida administered by different routes. Wilkie IW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 1;72(1-2):57-68

[Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale infections in poultry: a review] van Veen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Feb 15; 125(4):113-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for Marek's disease and mortality in white Leghorns in Norway. Heier BT, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Apr 28;44(3-4):153-65

European-like pathogenic infectious bursal disease viruses in Brazil [letter] Di Fabio J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14; 145(7):203-4

PARASITOLOGY

Morphologic, host specificity, and molecular characterization of a Hungarian Cryptosporidium meleagridis isolate. Sréter T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):735-8

Cryptosporidium meleagridis in an Indian ring-necked parrot (Psittacula krameri). Morgan UM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):182-3

A gel delivery system for coccidiosis vaccine: uniformity of distribution of oocysts. Dasgupta T, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Aug;41(8):613-6

Presence-absence sequential sampling plan for northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acari: Macronyssidae), on caged-layer hens. Harris MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):544-9

Monitoring northern fowl mites (Acari: Macronyssidae) in caged laying hens: feasibility of an egg-based sampling system. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun; 93(3):1045-54

DNA polymorphism of srRNA gene among Eimeria tenella strains isolated in Japan. Tsuji N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Dec;61(12):1331-3

Rapid detection and quantification of Cryptosporidium baileyi oocysts in feces and organs of chickens using a microscopic slide flotation method. Abbassi H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Mar;86(3):179-87

Zoite migration during infection: parasite adaptation to host defences. Daszak P. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Feb;15(2):67-72 (37 ref.)

Effects of nutritionally balanced and stabilized flaxmeal-based diets on Eimeria tenella infections in chickens. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):489-92

Prevalence and distribution of gastro-intestinal helminths and haemoparasites in young scavenging chickens in upper eastern region of Ghana, West Africa. Poulsen J, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jun 12;45(3-4):237-45

Study of Cyclospora cayetanensis in health care facilities, sewage water and green leafy vegetables in Nepal. Sherchand JB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):58-63

[Heterakis infection in Numida meleagris (Numididae)] Miropé Santa Cruz AC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1998 Jul-Dec;53(3-4):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Assessing cellulitis pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolates in broiler chickens assessed by an in vivo inoculation model. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):491-6

Pathologic study of specific-pathogen-free chicks and hens inoculated with adenovirus isolated from hydropericardium syndrome. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep; 43(3):414-23

Comparative pathology of heart and liver lesions of broiler chickens that died of ascites, heart failure, and others. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):526-32

Lesions of bone and bone marrow in myeloid leukosis occurring naturally in adult broiler breeders. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):215-21

Induction of hydropericardium in one-day-old specific-pathogen-free chicks by adenoviruses from inclusion body hepatitis. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):192-6

Stress-induced oviposition delays in laying hens: duration and consequences for eggshell quality. Reynard M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):585-91

Silicate pneumoconiosis in hens. Roperto F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 May;122(4):249-54

Epithelial cell kinetics in the inflammatory process of chicken trachea infected with infectious bronchitis virus. Kotani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):129-34

Kinetics of lymphocytic subsets in chicken tracheal lesions infected with infectious bronchitis virus. Kotani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):397-401

Morphometric and mechanical properties of femora in young adult male turkeys with and without femoral fractures. Crespo R, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):602-8

The relationships between vaginal collagen, plasma oestradiol and uterine prolapse in turkeys. Buchanan S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):153-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal Cryptosporidiosis (Cryptosporidium baileyi) in specific-pathogen-free chickens experimentally coinfected with Marek's disease virus. Abbassi H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):738-44

Prior or concurrent exposure to different species of avian Eimeria: effect on sporozoite invasion and chick growth performance. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep; 43(3):461-8

Pathogenicity of Salmonella enteritidis phage types 4, 8, and 23 in broiler chicks. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):506-15

POULTRY DISEASES

Application of phonocardiography for detecting hypoxia-induced cardiovascular adaptation in the chicken. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):359-66

Echocardiographic study of pulmonary hypertension syndrome in broiler chickens. Martinez-Lemus LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):74-84

Experimental and serologic observations on avian pneumovirus (APV/turkey/Colorado/97) infection in turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):17-22

Dose response and organ invasion of day-of-hatch Leghorn chicks by different isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Young CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):763-7

Effects of whole wheat substitution in broiler diets and viscosity on a coccidial infection in broilers. Banfield MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S58-9

Wetting of broilers during cold weather transport: a major source of physiological stress? Hunter RR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S48-9

Comparison of thermoregulatory ability in fast and slow growing strains of turkey during acute heat stress. Mills LJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S51-2

Effect of clinoptilolite on performance of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) during experimental aflatoxicosis. Parlat SS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep; 40(4):495-500

Effect of dietary flax oil and hypobaric hypoxia on pulmonary hypertension and haematological variables in broiler chickens. Walton JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Jul; 40(3):385-91

AVAR's concerns about forced molting [letter] Cheever H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1236

Morphometric and mechanical properties of femora in young adult male turkeys with and without femoral fractures. Crespo R, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr;79(4):602-8

D-xylose absorption as a measurement of malabsorption in poult enteritis and mortality syndrome. Doerfler RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):656-60

Renal responses of normal and preascitic broilers to systemic hypotension induced by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Forman MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1773-85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Programmes to control or eradicate Salmonella in animal production in Denmark. Flensburg J. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;91:51-8

CSIRO's 'natural' vaccines [news] **Aust Vet J** 1999 Sep; 77(9):558

Newcastle disease virus surveillance in Argentina: use of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction and sequencing for molecular typification. Berinstein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):792-7

Cecal carriage of Clostridium perfringens in broiler chickens given Mucosal Starter Culture. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul-Sep;43(3):484-90

Effect of route of vaccination on the prevention of infectious laryngotracheitis in commercial egg-laying chickens. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):8-16

Failure of a recombinant fowl poxvirus vaccine containing an avian influenza hemagglutinin gene to provide consistent protection against influenza in chickens preimmunized with a fowl pox vaccine. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):132-7

Effect of avilamycin, tylosin and ionophore anticoccidials on Clostridium perfringens enterotoxaemia in chickens. Vissiennon T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;113(1):9-13

Stunting syndrome in broilers: effect of electrolytes in drinking water on performance and intestinal glucose transport. Shapiro F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep; 40(4):501-10

Tenderness, moisture loss and post-mortem metabolism of broiler Pectoralis muscle from electrically stimulated and air chilled carcases. Skarovsky CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40(5):622-5

Turkeys are protected from infection with Chlamydia psittaci by plasmid DNA vaccination against the major outer membrane protein. Vanrompay D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):49-55

Vaccination against Eimeria tenella infection using a fraction of E. tenella sporozoites selected by the capacity to activate T cells. Breed DG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1231-40

Commercial field trial evaluation of mucosal starter culture to reduce Salmonella incidence in processed broiler carcasses. Bailey JS, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jul; 63(7):867-70

Attempted chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in chickens, using diclazuril, toltrazuril, or garlic extract. Sréter T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):989-91

The effect of vitamin D3 on resistance to stress-related infection in an experimental model of turkey osteomyelitis complex. Huff GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):672-9

Preventive effect of partially hydrolyzed guar gum on infection of Salmonella enteritidis in young and laying hens. Ishihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 May;79(5):689-97

Efficacy of neomycin sulfate water medication on the control of mortality associated with colibacillosis in growing turkeys. Marrett LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):12-7

Efficacy of synthetic zeolite to reduce the toxicity of aflatoxin in broiler chicks. Miazzo R, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan; 79(1):1-6

A longitudinal study of campylobacter infection of broiler flocks in Great Britain. Evans SJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Aug 10;46(3):209-23

Risk factors for Salmonella persistence after cleansing and disinfection in French broiler-chicken houses. Rose N, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1-2):9-20

Strategies for inducing protection against avian influenza A virus subtypes with DNA vaccines. Kodihalli S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2592-9

A new protocol for a challenge test to assess the efficacy of live anticoccidial vaccines for chickens. Williams RB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1178-85

Cytokine therapy: a natural alternative for disease control. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1-2):183-8 (29 ref.)

Prospects for 'competitive exclusion' treatment to control salmonellas and other foodborne pathogens in poultry [see comments] Mead GC. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):111-23 (84 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Mar;159(2):107-8.

Influence of in ovo administered Cryptosporidium baileyi oocyst extract on the course of homologous infection. Hornok S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 May 17;89(4):313-9

European-like pathogenic infectious bursal disease viruses in Brazil [letter] Di Fabio J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 14; 145(7):203-4

Efficacy of an inactivated oil emulsion vaccine against hydropericardium syndrome in broilers. Roy P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16;145(16):458-9

Anticoccidial vaccination of broiler chickens in various management programmes: relationship between oocyst accumulation in litter and the development of protective immunity. Williams RB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul; 24(5):309-25

Dual-viral vector approach induced strong and long-lasting protective immunity against very virulent infectious bursal disease virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10; 269(2):257-67

[Gumboro vaccine] van den Bosch G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Oct 15;124(20):613-4 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of breaking strength in osteoporotic avian bone using digitized fluoroscopy, a low cost radiographic technique. Fleming RH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct; 67(4):309-13

TRANSMISSION

Experimental horizontal transmission of Salmonella enteritidis strains (phage types 4, 8, and 13a) in chicks. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;43(4):774-8

A model for evaluating intervention strategies to control salmonella in the poultry meat production chain. Nauta MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Jun;124(3):365-73

Life cycle and identification of an eyefluke from Israel transmitted by Melanoides tuberculata (Müller, 1774). Radev V, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):773-6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonellosis associated with chicks and ducklings--Michigan and Missouri, spring 1999. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2229-30

Salmonellosis associated with chicks and ducklings--Michigan and Missouri, Spring 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 14;49(14):297-9

Study of Cyclospora cayetanensis in health care facilities, sewage water and green leafy vegetables in Nepal. Sherchand JB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):58-63

[Mycobacterium avium infections in poultry--a risk for human health or not?] Martin G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;107(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to chicken anaemia virus (CAV) in Swedish chicken breeding flocks correlated to outbreaks of blue wing disease (BWD) in their progeny. Engström BE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):97-107

Multiple infection of chickens and turkeys with avian oncogenic viruses: prevalence and molecular analysis. Davidson I, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2-3):136-42

Tissue-specific restriction of latent turkey HVT transcription. Holland MS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun; 43(2-3):148-51

Specific detection of avian pneumovirus (APV) US isolates by RT-PCR. Shin HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1239-46

Relationship between serotypes and genotypes based on the hypervariable region of the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(2):291-300

Characterization of the stunting syndrome agent: relatedness to known viruses. Ali A, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):45-50

Comparative susceptibility of Marek's disease cell lines to chicken infectious anemia virus. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):114-24

Avian pneumovirus infection in Minnesota turkeys: experimental reproduction of the disease. Jirjis FE, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):222-6

In situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and in situ reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Liu X, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):161-9

Genetic relationships of infectious bronchitis virus isolates from Mississippi broilers. Shi Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):66-73

Chicken anemia virus and fowl adenoviruses: association to induce the inclusion body hepatitis/ hydropericardium syndrome. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar; 44(1):51-8

Immunopathogenesis of chicken anemia virus infection. Adair BM. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2-3):247-55 (50 ref.)

Method of infection does not alter response of chicks and house finches to western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):250-8

Rescue of very virulent and mosaic infectious bursal disease virus from cloned cDNA: VP2 is not the sole determinant of the very virulent phenotype. Boot HJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6701-11

Continued circulation in China of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses encoding the hemagglutinin gene associated with the 1997 H5N1 outbreak in poultry and humans. Cauthen AN, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6592-9

The majority of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase in cells is nonencapsidated and is bound to a cytoplasmic structure. Yao E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8648-57

Experimental trials with a thermostable Newcastle disease virus (strain I2) in commercial and village chickens in Tanzania. Wambura PN, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Jan 20; 43(2):75-83

Persistent infection with chicken anaemia virus and some effects of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus infection on its persistency. Imai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):233-8

The hydropericardium syndrome and inclusion body hepatitis in domestic fowl. Chandra R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):99-111 (56 ref.)

Sequence data suggests big liver and spleen disease virus (BLSV) is genetically related to hepatitis E virus. Payne CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1-2):119-25

Localization of linear B-cell epitopes on infectious bronchitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Seah JN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Jul 3;75(1):11-6

Evidence of Muscovy duck parvovirus in Muscovy ducklings in California. Woolcock PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15; 146(3):68-72

Avian infectious bronchitis virus: isolation of an apparently new variant in Italy. Zanella A, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):191-3

Fusion protein predicted amino acid sequence of the first US avian pneumovirus isolate and lack of heterogeneity among other US isolates. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):139-47

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related
EGGS

It's uncanny [letter; comment] Rosner F. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):973. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1532-3.

Hygiene aspects of modern poultry chilling. Allen VM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 30;58(1-2):39-48

Headspace oxygen in sample vials affects volatiles production of meat during the automated purge-and-Trap/GC analyses. Ahn DU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul; 47(7):2776-81

Volatiles from roasted byproducts of the poultry-processing industry. Wettasinghe M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3485-92

Recycling dead hens by enzyme or sodium hydroxide pretreatment and fermentation. Kim WK, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):879-85

Washing and cryoprotectant effects on frozen storage of spent hen surimi. Nowsad AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):913-20

Thermal gelation properties of spent hen mince and surimi. Nowsad AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):117-25

Effect of electrical stimulation and polyphosphate marination on drip from early-harvested, individually quick-frozen chicken breast fillets. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):925-7

ANALYSIS

Ultrasonic determination of chicken composition. Chanamai R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4686-92

Two-dimensional visible/near-infrared correlation spectroscopy study of thermal treatment of chicken meats. Liu Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Mar;48(3):901-8

Enrichment of poultry products with omega3 fatty acids by dietary supplementation with the alga Nannochloropsis and mantur oil. Nitsan Z, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec; 47(12):5127-32

Determination of total riboflavin in cooked sausages. Valls F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1067-70

Effect of meat temperature on proteins, texture, and cook loss for ground chicken breast patties. Murphy RY, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):99-104

Residues of tetracycline compounds in poultry products in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):300-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Campylobacter spp. in poultry and poultry meat in Germany. Atanassova V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2–3):187–90

Evaluation of culture enrichment procedures for use with Salmonella detection immunoassay. Huang H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Oct 15;51(2–3):85–94

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci isolated from animals and food. Robredo B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Mar 25;54(3):197–204

The spoilage microflora of cured, cooked turkey breasts prepared commercially with or without smoking. Samelis J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Jun 1;56(2–3):133–43

Combined use of acetic acid treatment and modified atmosphere packaging for extending the shelf-life of chilled chicken breast portions. Jiménez SM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):339–44

Detection of salmonella in poultry using a silicon chip-based biosensor. Dill K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1999 Aug 30;41(1):61–7

Application of enterocins as biopreservatives against Listeria innocua in meat products. Aymerich T, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun;63(6):721–6

Frequency of isolation of Campylobacter from roasted chicken samples from Mexico City. Quiñones-Ramírez EI, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jan;63(1):117–9

Effect of irradiation, packaging, and postirradiation cooking on the thiamin content of chicken meat. Van Calenberg S, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Nov;62(11):1303–7

Rapid and specific enzyme immunoassay on hydrophobic grid membrane filter for detection and enumeration of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. from milk and chicken rinses. Wang H, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):489–94

Cellulitis lesions in commercial turkeys identified during processing. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21; 145(8):228–9

STANDARDS

Consumer preference optimization of scallopini made from boneless, skinless chicken thighs. Elsner RJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Nov;50(6):399–405

AVMA backs New Markets for State Inspected Meat Act of 1999 [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1; 216(11):1703

Roaster breast meat condemned for cyanosis: a dark firm dry-like condition? Mallia JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun; 79(6):908–12

Effects of lairage time on body temperature and glycogen reserves of broiler chickens held in transport modules. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):218–22

POUR PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

POVERTY

see related
CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

An early-acceptance program for underrepresented minority or economically disadvantaged students. Friedland ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):413–4

The long-term effectiveness of an HIV prevention intervention for low-income African American women. Dancy BL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Apr;12(2):113–25

Blaming the helpers: the marginalization of teachers and parents of the urban poor. Farber BA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):515–28 (63 ref.)

Health care reform in Oregon: the impact of the Oregon Health Plan on utilization of mammography. Schillinger JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):11–7

Putting a new face on self-sufficiency programs. Brown SG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1383–4

Risk factors for homelessness among indigent urban adults with no history of psychotic illness: a case-control study. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):258–63

Children on the move and vaccination coverage in a low-income, urban Latino population. Findley SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1728–31

To mitigate, resist, or undo: addressing structural influences on the health of urban populations [see comments] Geronimus AT. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):867–72 (59 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Jun;90(6):841–2.

A brief smoking cessation intervention for women in low-income planned parenthood clinics. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):786–9

Gender differences in health care access indicators in an urban, low-income community. Merzel C. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):909–16

The effect of poverty, social inequity, and maternal education on infant mortality in Nicaragua, 1988–1993. Peña R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):64–9

Outcomes of a randomized community-level HIV prevention intervention for women living in 18 low-income housing developments. Sikkema KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):57–63

Economic deprivation and AIDS incidence in Massachusetts. Zierler S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1064–73

Socioeconomic status and health: what we know and what we don't. Adler NE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:3–15 (48 ref.)

Body composition of children in a depressed economy. Ojo O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:424–7

Cardiovascular pathways: socioeconomic status and stress effects on hypertension and cardiovascular function. Pickering T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:262–77 (51 ref.)

Sleep as a mediator of the relationship between socioeconomic status and health: a hypothesis. Van Cauter E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:254–61

Social, economic, and political context of parenting [comment] Taylor J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):113–20 (52 ref.). Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1998 Apr;78(4):293–6.

Variation in blood lead and hematocrit levels during pregnancy in a socioeconomically disadvantaged population. Schell LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):134–40

Caring for marginalised people. Appropriate external intervention is needed [letter; comment] Arunachalam S. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1144. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25; 319(7225):1589–90.

Ecological analysis of ethnic differences in relation between tuberculosis and poverty. Hawker JI, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1031–4

Blair must raise taxes to eradicate child poverty, academics say [news] Moore W. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):961

One in six children live in relative poverty [news] Roach JO. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1621

Ecological study of social fragmentation, poverty, and suicide. Whitley E, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1034–7

Enhancing dental attendance rates for children from deprived areas in the UK [comment] Davies JA. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 25;187(6):323–6. Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Mar 13;186(5):238–40.

Open invitation from the International Poverty and Health Network to all health professionals [editorial] Heath I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):236–7

Round table discussion. Health inequalities and the health of the poor [comment] Acheson D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):75–85. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(1):3–18.

Indoor air pollution in developing countries: a major environmental and public health challenge. Bruce N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1078–92 (137 ref.)

Public spending on health care in Africa: do the poor benefit? Castro-Leal F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(1):66–74 (22 ref.)

Political economy of tobacco control in low-income and middle-income countries: lessons from Thailand and Zimbabwe. Global Analysis Project Team. Chantornvong S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(7):913–9 (28 ref.)

Poverty and inequity: a proper focus for the new century [editorial; comment] Feachem RG. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):1–2. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(1):3–18.

Health inequalities and the health of the poor: what do we know? What can we do? [see comments] Gwatkin DR. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):3–18 (36 ref.). Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(1):1–2. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(1):75–85.

The urban environment and health in a world of increasing globalization: issues for developing countries. McMichael AJ. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1117–26 (49 ref.)

More tiers in the system? [letter; comment] Jakubec DM. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2848–9. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Feb;45:247–9, 255–7.

Equal access to health care [letter; comment] Johnson CA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:528. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1999 Dec;45:2837–45.

New understanding of poverty and health [editorial] [see comments] McGregor M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec; 45:2837–45 (13 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:528. **(Eng, Fre)**

Deprived areas and attendance to screening of cervix uteri cancer in a French region. Challier B, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):157–62

Prevalence and effects of child sexual abuse in a poor, rural community in El Salvador: a retrospective study of women after 12 years of civil war. Barthauer LM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Nov;23(11):1117–26

Inequality and children's health [editorial] Logan S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jan;26(1):1–3

Family poverty, welfare reform, and child development. Duncan GJ, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):188–96

Attitudes of low-income parents toward seeking help with parenting: implications for practice. Keller J, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 May-Jun;79(3):285–312

Race, sex, poverty, and the medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the elderly [see comments] Rathore SS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):642–8. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Aug 29;102(9):943–4.

Dilemma faced by every admissions committee when considering the application of a reasonably acceptable minority candidate who has no personal record of deprivation [letter] Karp R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 May; 39(5):315–6

Letter from Durban [news] Jeffery A. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8; 163(3):322–3

Home-based social support for socially disadvantaged mothers. Hodnett ED, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000107 (13 ref.)

Deprivation and oral health: a review. Locker D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;28(3):161–9 (53 ref.)

Knowledge and willingness to use emergency contraception among low-income post-partum women. Jackson R, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Jun;61(6):351–7

The relations between cluster indexes of risk and promotion and the problem behaviors of 6- and 7-year-old children from economically disadvantaged families. Ackerman BP, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov;35(6):1355–66

Indigence, marginalization and HIV infection among Brazilian cocaine users. Surratt HL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Mar 1;58(3):267–74

The worst of both worlds: poverty and politics in the Balkans. Brown VJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec; 107(12):A606–13

Socioeconomic predictors of high allergen levels in homes in the greater Boston area. Kitch BT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):301–7

Incidence of and survival from upper aerodigestive tract cancers in the U.K.: the influence of deprivation. Edwards DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):968–72

Prevalence of the use of herbal products in a low-income population. Planta M, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):252–7

After-school programs for low-income children: promise and challenges. Halpern R. **Future Child** 1999 Fall; 9(2):81–95

Medicaid managed care's impact on safety-net clinics in California. Bindman AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):194–202

Safety-net health plans: a status report. Gray BH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):185–93

Uneasy alliances: managed care plans formed by safety-net providers. Sparer MS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(4):23–35

Are the marginalized the slag-heap of globalization? Disparity, health, and human rights. Heggenhougen K. **Health Hum Rights** 1999;4(1):205–13 (33 ref.)

Vitamin A status of socio-economically backward children. Aspatwar AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 62(4):427–32

Factor analysis of acute respiratory infections among under fives in Delhi slums. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1146–9

Micronutrient deficiency disorders amongst pregnant women in three urban slum communities of Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):983–9

The "Let's Get Alarmed!" initiative: a smoke alarm giveaway programme [see comments] DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):177–82. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):244–5.

Open invitation from the International Poverty and Health Network to all health professionals [letter] Heath I, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):71–2

Poverty predicts amblyopia treatment failure. Hudak DT, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Dec;1(4):214–5

Developmental delay and poverty in the strabismus clinic. Peters GB 3rd, et al. **J AAPOS** 1999 Dec;3(6):363–5

A longitudinal study of interparental conflict, emotional and behavioral reactivity, and preschoolers' adjustment problems among low-income families. Ingoldsby EM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):343–56

The role of nursing partnership interventions in improving the health of disadvantaged women. Lazenbatt A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1280–8

Behaviors of low-income mothers related to fruit and vegetable consumption. Quan T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):567–70

Development of a modified picture-sort food frequency questionnaire administered to low-income, overweight, African-American adolescent girls. Yaroch AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1050–6

Hormone replacement therapy use in urban older women attending meal sites: associations with sociodemographic and health characteristics and use of preventive services. Ganesan K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jun;48(6):669–72

Long-term home health care for the impoverished frail homebound aged: a twenty-seven-year experience. Kellogg FR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):1002–11

Concurrent and longitudinal correlates of depressive symptoms among low-income, urban, African American children. Family Health Project Research Group. Steele RG, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):76–85

Patient satisfaction with care in programs for low income individuals. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Oct;24(5):381–91

Access to HIV services by the urban poor. Montoya ID, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Oct;24(5):331–46

Health promotion and senior women with limited incomes. Morris HM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer; 17(2):115–26

Differences between infants and adults in the social aetiology of wheeze. The ALSPAC Study Team. Avon Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Baker D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):636–42

Randomised studies of income supplementation: a lost opportunity to assess health outcomes. Connor J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):725–30 (53 ref.)

Wealth and health in relation to birth defects mortality [editorial; comment] Cornel MC. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):644.

Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Sep;54(9):660–6.
Poverty and world health: challenges and opportunities [editorial] Haines A. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):597–8
Deprivation and excess winter mortality [letter; comment] Lawlor DA. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec; 53(12):807. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Aug;53(8):499–502.
Low-income women's priorities for primary care: a qualitative study. O'Malley AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):141–6
Collaborative inquiry with low-income Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Aug;11(3):326–42
Tracking and follow-up of marginalized populations: a review. McKenzie M, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1999 Nov;10(4):409–29 (44 ref.)
Access to care for low-income women: the impact of Medicaid. Salganicoff A, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1999 Nov;10(4):453–67
The poor and managed care in the Oregon experience. Leichter HM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct; 24(5):1173–84
Poverty and child abuse: suffer the children. Alexander RC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):5–7
Addressing the mental health needs of the poor. Mattox GA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):8–9
Making room at the table: pushing aside poverty and hunger. Palumbo K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):21–5
The challenges of providing home health care to the indigent population. Ziegler K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring; 89(1):46–9
Evaluating the outcome of two teaching methods of breath actuated inhaler in an inner city asthma clinic. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Oct;23(5):349–56
Breastfeeding duration among low income women. Milligan RA, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):246–52 (76 ref.)
Against the odds: breastfeeding experiences of low income mothers. Raisler J. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 May–Jun;45(3):253–63
Role of mammography in diagnosis of breast cancer in an inner-city hospital. Ekeh AP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;92(8):372–4
Healthcare in Burma. DeLeskey K. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Oct; 29(10):11–3, 48
Growth faltering is prevented by breast-feeding in underprivileged infants from Mexico City. Villalpando S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):546–52
Explaining infant feeding style of low-income black women. Corbett KS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;15(2):73–81
Cigarette smoking, low birth weight, and preterm births in low-income African American women. Moore ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):176–80
Predictors of development in premature infants from low-income families: African Americans and Hispanics. Zahr LK. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):284–9
Parenting education as family support for low-income families of young children. Nardi DA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1999 Jul;37(7):11–9
How does the prevalence of specific morbidities compare with measures of socio-economic status at small area level? Saul C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):340–7
Asthma and the home environment of low-income urban children: preliminary findings from the Seattle-King County healthy homes project. Krieger JW, et al.
J Urban Health 2000 Mar;77(1):50–67
Injury-producing events among children in low-income communities: the role of community characteristics. O'Campo P, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Mar;77(1):34–49
HIV and AIDS relative to other health, social, and relationship concerns among low-income urban women: a brief report. Carey MP, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Jun;8(5):657–61
Enhancing diabetes care in a low-income, high-risk population [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):467–8
Poor children subject to "environmental injustice" [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3057–8
A piece of my mind: the cardboard box. Greco RS.
JAMA 2000 Aug 2;284(5):534
Setting the agenda for change in the new millennium: an open invitation from the International Poverty and Health Network to all health professionals. Heath I, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 2000 Jan;50(1):29–32
Economic development and health status among the poor in squatter settlements of Karachi. Rabbani F, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 May;49(5):117–21
UN report highlights health effects of sanctions on Afghanistan [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2; 356(9232):839
Bagndad 2000--rubbish heaps and cesspits [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1893
The burden of disease among the global poor [letter; comment] Reddy KS. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1477 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):586–9.
Living in squalor--life of a medical student [letter; comment] Walsh S. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1650. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):882–6.
Targets now set by G8 countries to reduce "diseases of poverty". Watts J. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):408
The influence of site of care on the content of prenatal care for low-income women. Kotelchuck M, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1997 Mar;1(1):25–34
Validity of a food frequency questionnaire in assessing nutrient intakes of low-income pregnant women. Wei EK, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):241–6
Social determinants of health: from observation to policy. Marmot M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):379–82 (36 ref.)
Impact of race, poverty, and ethnicity on services for persons with mental disabilities: call for cultural competence. Robinson EG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):333–8
The interplay of poverty and adverse health outcomes [editorial] Oberg C. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug;83(8):20–1
Assuring access to dental care for low-income families in North Carolina. The NC Institute of Medicine Task Force Study [see comments] Silberman P, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):95–8. Comment in: N C Med J 2000 May–Jun;61(3):135.
Tuberculosis in New Zealand: why do we have twice as much as Australia? [editorial] Martin P. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):68–9
Poverty—still a health hazard [editorial] Woodward A, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):67–8
Debt and poverty turn a disease into an epidemic [letter] Basu S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):13
There's enough food for everyone, but the poor can't afford to buy it [letter; comment] [see comments] Latham JR. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):222. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):231–2. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 2;402(6761 Suppl):C55–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):921–2.
Access issues may determine whether agri-biotech will help the world's poor [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):341–5
Hospital and emergency department use by young low-income children. Polivka BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep–Oct;49(5):253–61
Georgia's breastfeeding promotion program for low-income women. Ahluwalia IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E85
Exploring barriers to utilization of poison centers: a qualitative study of mothers attending an urban Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Clinic. Kelly NR, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):199–204
Evaluation of a state health insurance program for low-income children: implications for state child health insurance programs. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):363–71
In harm's way: recognizing and addressing alcohol risk for rural disadvantaged pregnant mothers. Ettlinger T.
Public Health Nurs 2000 May–Jun;17(3):207–10
Enhancing low-income parents' capacities to promote their children's health: education is not enough. Williamson DL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):121–31
Mapping access to food in a deprived area: the development of price and availability indices. Donkin AJ, et al.
Public Health Nutr 2000 Mar;3(1):31–8
Poverty and health—an open invitation to health professionals [editorial] Heath I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):126–7
The determinants of infant mortality in Pakistan. Agha S. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(2):199–208
Low-income mothers' views on breastfeeding. Guttman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1457–73
Women, poverty and common mental disorders in four restructuring societies. Patel V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(11):1461–71
Gender, poverty and location: how much difference do they make in the geography of health inequalities? Rosenberg MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(2):275–87
Urban-rural mortality differentials: controlling for material deprivation. Senior M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul; 51(2):289–305
Increasing mortality differentials by residential area level of poverty: Britain 1981–1997. Shaw M, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2000 Jul;51(1):151–3
God should give daughters to rich families only: attitudes towards childbearing among low-income women in Punjab, Pakistan. Winkvist A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul; 51(1):73–81
Indices and sociodemographic determinants of childhood mortality in rural Upper Egypt. Yassin KM.
Soc Sci Med 2000 Jul;51(2):185–97
Tax reform for low-wage workers. Seipel MM.
Soc Work 2000 Jan;45(1):65–72
Asthma and poverty. Rona RJ. **Thorax** 2000 Mar; 55(3):239–44
Viewpoint: immunization against poverty. Godal T.
Trop Med Int Health 2000 Mar;5(3):160–6
Poor young women need information and empowerment. May T. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):373–4
Prevalence of HIV infection, sexually transmitted diseases, and hepatitis and related risk behavior in young women living in low-income neighborhoods of northern California. Ruiz JD, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):368–73
Pica during pregnancy in low-income women born in Mexico. Simpson E, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):20–4; discussion 25
Interpersonal violence in a "normal" low-income control group. Hien D, et al. **Women Health** 1999;29(4):1–16
[Medicine inspired by poverty] Barnard H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 May 13;144(20):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Haiti: health in one of the planet's poorest countries?] Raccurt CP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(2):129–35 **(Fre)**
[Noma in Africa. The face of poverty] Stingl P.
MMW Fortschr Med 2000 Feb 24;142(8):34 **(Ger)**
[Diseases in affluence and in poverty] Budillon G.
Ann Ig 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaccine against poverty (editorial)] Kristiansen BE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1717 **(Nor)**
[AIDS and pauperization: principal concepts and empirical evidence] Bastos FI, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000;16(## Suppl 1):65–76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Poverty and HIV/AIDS: anthropological and sociological aspects] Parker R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000;16(## Suppl 1):89–102 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Correlation between homicide rates and economic indicators in São Paulo, Brazil, 1996] Barata RB, et al.
Rev Panam Salud Publica 2000 Feb;7(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Social network and social support among poor elderly ill in Guadalajara, Mexico] Robles L, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Call of the International Poverty and Health Network to health professionals (news)] Oropeza Abúndez C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):164–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Poverty, disease progression and employment among people living with HIV/AIDS in Australia. Ezzy D, et al.
AIDS Care 1999 Aug;11(4):405–14
Helping the urban poor stay with antiretroviral HIV drug therapy. Bamberger JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):699–701
G8 countries accused of ignoring debt relief [news] Lamar J. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):320
Work history and U.S. elders' transitions into poverty. McLaughlin DK, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Aug; 40(4):469–79
Boundaries. What happens to the disabled poor when insurers draw a line between what's "medically necessary" and devices that can improve quality of life? Iezzoni L.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):171–6
Socioeconomic differences in Medicare supplemental coverage. Pourat N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct;19(5):186–96
Promises unfulfilled: implementation of expanded coverage for the elderly poor. Lamphere JA, et al.
Health Serv Res 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):207–17
Sliding-scale premium health insurance programs: four states' experiences. Ku L, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter; 36(4):471–80
Third World debt puts AIDS drugs beyond reach [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1250
Poverty and health [editorial] Parmley WW.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Apr;35(5):1359–60
Coping with ill health in a rickshaw puller's household in Chittagong, Bangladesh [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Dec;30(4):810] Carrin G, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Mar; 30(1):136–48
Poverty, health care, and problems of prescription medication: a case study. Anglin MK, et al.
Subst Use Misuse 1999 Dec;34(14):2073–93

ETHNOLOGY

Education, income, wealth, and health among whites and African Americans. Ostrove JM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;896:335–7
Goal-striving stress, social economic status, and the mental health of black Americans. Sellers SL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;896:469–73
Relationship dynamics, ethnicity and condom use among low-income women. Soler H, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2000 Mar–Apr;32(2):82–8, 101
A situation-specific theory of Korean immigrant women's menopausal transition. Im EO, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):333–8
Preventing HIV transmission: the perspective of inner-city Puerto Rican adolescents. Ramirez JI, et al.
J Adolesc Health 2000 Apr;26(4):258–67
"Jesus will fix it after awhile": meanings and health. Abrums M. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):89–105

HISTORY

Paupers and the infirmary in mid-eighteenth-century Shrewsbury. Tomkins A. **Med Hist** 1999 Apr;43(2):208–27

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Confronting hunger in the emergency department [editorial; comment] Adams JG. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 6(11):1082–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Nov;6(11):1109–14.
Fighting poverty and building community: learning from programs that work. Schorr LB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):420–3
Joining together to combat poverty. Everybody welcome

and needed [editorial] [see comments] Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):1–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207–8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1208.

Control malaria to help defeat poverty, says WHO [news] Kmietowicz Z. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1161

Eradicating war is essential to eliminate poverty and improve health [letter; comment] Stott R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1208. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1453. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):1–2.

Does social policy matter? Poverty cycles in OECD countries. Kangas O, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(2):335–52

To all who live and die in poverty or who suffer from observing it. An open letter on an ethic of humanity [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):3–4

WHO assembles leading economists to study poverty reduction and health [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):386

Joining together to combat poverty: everybody welcome and needed [editorial] Haines A, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):155–8

Open invitation from the International Poverty and Health Network to all healthcare professionals [editorial] Heath I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):356–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Addictive behaviors and depression among African Americans residing in a public housing community. Williams CD, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–56

The transition to high school for academically promising, urban, low–income African American youth. Newman BM, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):45–66

Money doesn't talk, it swears: how economic stress and resistance resources impact inner–city women's depressive mood. Ennis NE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):149–73

Helping the urban poor stay with antiretroviral HIV drug therapy. Bamberger JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):699–701

Social status and susceptibility to respiratory infections. Cohen S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:246–53 (26 ref.)

Social class as a moderator of income effects on stress and health outcomes across nine years. DeGarmo DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:318–21

Income inequality, social trust, and self–reported health status in high–income countries. Ellison GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:325–8

Transitions into poverty following job loss and the depression–reemployment relationship. Ginexi EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:403–5

Socioeconomic status as a correlate of sleep in African–American and Caucasian women. Hall M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:427–30

Socioeconomic differences in measures of hostility. Haukkala A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:448–50

Social class differences in maternal stress appraisal during pregnancy. Hawkins M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 896:439–41

Parenting behavior and emotional health as mediators of family poverty effects upon young low–birthweight children's cognitive ability. Linver MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:376–8

Protective and damaging effects of mediators of stress. Elaborating and testing the concepts of allostasis and allostatic load. McEwen BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 896:30–47 (60 ref.)

The differential effects of sleep quality and quantity on the relationship between SES and health. Sickel AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:431–4

Dissociative disruptions—psychological (psychosocial) pathways uncovered in the healing process. Storck LE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:477–9

Investing in self–care: a midrange theory of self–care grounded in the lived experience of low–income HIV–positive white women. Leenerts MH, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):58–75

Failure–to–thrive, maltreatment and the behavior and development of 6–year–old children from low–income, urban families: a cumulative risk model. Kerr MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):587–98

Children's story stem responses: a measure of program impact on developmental risks associated with dysfunctional parenting. Robinson J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):99–110 (41 ref.)

Contextual risk, caregiver emotionality, and the problem behaviors of six– and seven–year–old children from economically disadvantaged families. Ackerman BP, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):1415–27

Financial strain, parenting behaviors, and adolescents' achievement: testing model equivalence between African American and European American single– and two–parent families. Gutman LM, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1464–76

Partner effects on a woman's intention to conceive: 'not with this partner'. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–45

Boundaries. What happens to the disabled poor when insurers draw a line between what's "medically necessary" and devices that can improve quality of life? Iezzoni L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):171–6

A situation–specific theory of Korean immigrant women's menopausal transition. Im EO, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):333–8

Self–reported health status of low–income mothers. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):375–80

Mental disorders and help seeking in a rural impoverished population. Fox JC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(2):181–95

The effects of economic circumstances on British students' mental and physical health. Roberts R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):103–9

Is low income a constraint to contraceptive use among the Pakistani poor? Agha S. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Apr;32(2):161–75

Effects of poverty on academic failure and delinquency in boys: a change and process model approach. Pagani L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;40(8):1209–19

Comparison of the Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test and the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Third Edition in economically disadvantaged African American youth. Grados JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1063–71

The meaning of health to the low–income patients in a primary care center. Bushnell FK, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Aug;11(3):267–75

Difficulty in reaching low–income women for screening mammography. Hardy RE, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):45–57

The influences of race, ethnicity, and poverty on the mental health of children. Samaan RA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 Feb;11(1):100–10 (19 ref.)

Atypical attachment in infancy and early childhood among children at developmental risk. VI. Stability and change in infant attachment in a low–income sample. Vondra JI, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1999;64(3):119–44; discussion 213–20

The relationship between psychosocial factors and asthma morbidity in inner–city children with asthma. Weil CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1274–80

Prevention strategies other than male condoms employed by low–income women to prevent HIV infection. Crosby RA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):53–60

"Jesus will fix it after awhile": meanings and health. Abrums M. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):89–105

Coping with ill health in a rickshaw puller's household in Chittagong, Bangladesh [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1999 Dec;30(4):810] Carrin G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):136–48

Poverty, health care, and problems of prescription medication: a case study. Anglin MK, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2073–93

[Recruitment of Montreal women of very low socioeconomic status for a randomized clinical study] Théorêt B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence and effects of hunger in an emergency department patient population [see comments] Kersey MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1109–14. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Nov;6(11):1082–4.

Risk factors for pediatric asthma. Contributions of poverty, race, and urban residence. Andrew Aligne C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):873–7

Evidence of increasing coronary heart disease mortality among black men of lower social class [see comments] Barnett E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;9(8):464–71. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1999 Nov;9(8):461–3.

Socioeconomic disparities in adolescent health: contributing factors. Call KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:352–5

Social class as a moderator of income effects on stress and health outcomes across nine years. DeGarmo DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:318–21

Socioeconomic disparities in adult oral health in the United States. Drury TF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:322–4

Income inequality, social trust, and self–reported health status in high–income countries. Ellison GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:325–8

The association of race/socioeconomic status and use of Medicare services. A little–known failure in access to care. Gornick ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:497–500

The Human Development Index and Per Capita Gross National Product as predictors of dental caries prevalence in industrialized and industrializing countries. Hobdell MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:329–31

Pathways between area–level income inequality and increased mortality in U.S. men. Kahn HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:332–4

Epidemiology of socioeconomic status and health: are determinants within countries the same as between countries? Marmot M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:16–29 (40 ref.)

Socioeconomic factors and emergency pediatric ICU admissions. Naclerio AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 896:379–82

Education, income, wealth, and health among whites and African Americans. Ostrove JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:335–7

Income inequality and mortality in Canada and the United States. An analysis of provinces/states. Ross NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:338–40

Amid growing inequalities, an invitation to act [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):125–6

And you thought the nation's economy was doing well: children remain in poverty. Waldman HB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):404–10

Report finds persisting poverty and social exclusion [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1522

Incomes and outcomes [editorial] Battle K. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):366–8, 426 **(Eng, Fre)**

Joining together to combat poverty [editorial] Heath I, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):28–31

Child support and the postdivorce economic well–being of mothers, fathers, and children. Bartfeld J. **Demography** 2000 May;37(2):203–13

Environmental injustice in North Carolina's hog industry. Wing S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar; 108(3):225–31

Work history and U.S. elders' transitions into poverty. McLaughlin DK, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Aug; 40(4):469–79

Socioeconomic deprivation and ethnicity are both important for anti–tobacco health promotion. Crampton P, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Jun;27(3):317–27

Self–reported health status of low–income mothers. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):375–80

Social inequalities in perceived health and the use of health services in a southern European urban area. Borrell C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):743–64

Does social policy matter? Poverty cycles in OECD countries. Kangas O, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(2):335–52

Cross–national income inequality: how great is it and what can we learn from it? Smeeding TM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):733–41

Poverty and health [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1359–60

Water fluoridation, poverty and tooth decay in 12–year–old children. Jones CM, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Aug;28(6):389–93

Deprivation and childhood obesity: a cross sectional study of 20,973 children in Plymouth, United Kingdom. Kinra S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun; 54(6):456–60

The impact of area deprivation on differences in health: does the choice of the geographical classification matter? Reijneveld SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):306–13

Poverty, race and prevention. Blumenthal DS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):42–5

Using Medicaid data to estimate state– and county–level prevalence of asthma among low–income children. Buescher PA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):211–6

The relationship of residential instability to medical care utilization among poor mothers in New York City. Duchon LM, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1282–93

Developing a measure of unmet health care needs for a pediatric population. Liberatos P, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):19–34

Vulnerable populations and health insurance. Shi L. **Med Care Res Rev** 2000 Mar;57(1):110–34

Open invitation from the International Poverty and Health Network to all healthcare professionals [editorial] Heath I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):356–7

Access and late–stage diagnosis of breast cancer in the military health system. Bibb SC. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug; 165(8):585–90

Capture–recapture–adjusted prevalence rates of type 2 diabetes are related to social deprivation. Ismail AA, et al. **QJM** 1999 Dec;92(12):707–10

Health inequality and population variation in fertility–timing. Geronimus AT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1623–36

Does financial hardship account for elevated psychological distress in lone mothers? Hope S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1637–49

Application of experimental poverty measures to the aged. Olsen KA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(3):3–19

[Dermatologic consultation in a precarious situation: a prospective medical and social study at the Hôpital Saint–Louis in Paris] Arfi C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Oct;126(10):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social capital, health promotion and population health] Sévigny B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):369–71 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Cross–national income inequality: how great is it and what can we learn from it? Smeeding TM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):733–41

POVERTY AREAS

"Broken windows" and the risk of gonorrhea [see comments] Cohen D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):230–6 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Feb;90(2):181–3. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Feb;90(2):183–4.

What's housing got to do with it? [editorial; comment] Fullilove MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 90(2):183–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Feb;90(2):230–6.

The impact of a community–based heart disease prevention

program in a low-income, inner-city neighborhood. O'Loughlin JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1819-26

The direct and indirect effects of metropolitan area inequality on mortality. A hierarchical analysis. Waitzman NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:347-9

Infant mortality rate in Sheffield [letter; comment] Parry G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May; 82(3):F257. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Sep;81(2):F138-40.

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate use in inner-city, minority adolescents: continuation rates and characteristics of long-term users. Lim SW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1068-72

Parental influence on adolescent sexual behavior in high-poverty settings. Romer D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1055-62

More severe mental illness is more concentrated in deprived areas. Glover GR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 175:544-8

Relationship between health services, socioeconomic variables and inadequate weight gain among Brazilian children. de Souza AC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):895-905

The nature of increased hospital use in poor neighbourhoods: findings from a Canadian inner city. Glazier RH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;91(4):268-73

National Cancer Data Base survey of breast cancer management for patients from low income zip codes. McGinnis LS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):933-45

Intestinal helminth infections among children in a slum community in Enderamulla [letter] Udayani WI, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):187-8

The dental health of pre-school children in a deprived urban community in Glasgow. Sweeney PC, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Mar;16(1):22-5

Deprivation and oral health: a review. Locker D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;28(3):161-9 (53 ref.)

The challenge of inner-city asthma. Grant EN, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1999 Jan;5(1):27-34 (71 ref.)

Differences in in vitro fertilization (IVF) outcome between white and black women in an inner-city, university-based IVF program. Sharara FI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1170-3

Equity considerations in funding urban schools. Krantzler N, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Winter;7(3):133-9

Awareness of urban slum mothers regarding home management of diarrhoea and symptoms of pneumonia. Khamgaonkar MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jul; 53(7):316-8

Under fives mortality in the urban slums of Lucknow. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 May-Jun; 63(3):363-8

Tuberculosis in the urban poor settlements in the Philippines [see comments] Tupasi TE, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jan;4(1):4-11. Comment in: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2000 Jan;4(1):2-3.

Health-care costs of inner-city patients with asthma. Stroupe KT, et al. **J Asthma** 1999 Dec;36(8):645-55

Associations between community income and cancer survival in Ontario, Canada, and the United States. Boyd C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2244-55

Re-infection estimation of soil-transmitted helminths among slum school children in Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh. Paul I, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec;30(4):245-9

Poor urban environments: use of paraffin and other fuels as sources of indoor air pollution. Bailie RS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):585-6

Mortality in poorer areas [letter; comment] Blakely T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):652. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1998 Jun;52(6):344-52.

Diabetes prevalence and socioeconomic status: a population based study showing increased prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus in deprived areas. Connolly V, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):173-7

The impact of area deprivation on differences in health: does the choice of the geographical classification matter? Reijneveld SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):306-13

Asthma prevalence and deprivation: a small area analysis. Salmond C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug; 53(8):476-80

Deprivation and excess winter mortality [see comments] Shah S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug; 53(8):499-502. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Dec;53(12):807.

Health conditions and residential concentration of poverty: a study in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Szwarcwald CL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jul;54(7):530-6

Evaluation of a targeted HIV testing program for at-risk youth. Goodman E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Nov;10(4):430-42

Regulation of energy intake may be impaired in nutritionally stunted children from the shantytowns of São Paulo, Brazil. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2265-70

Relationship between perinatal counseling and incidence of breastfeeding in an inner-city population. Russell BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct-Nov;19(7):501-4

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related risk-taking behaviors in women attending inner-city prenatal clinics in the mid-west. Toltzis P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 19(7):483-7

International and US medical graduates in US cities. Mick SS, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):481-96

Community growth monitoring. Akram DS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):188-91

Economic development and health status among the poor in squatter settlements of Karachi. Rabbani F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May;49(5):117-21

Perceived gynecological morbidity among young ever-married women living in squatter settlements of Karachi, Pakistan. Sajan F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;49(4):92-7

Health effects of forced evictions in the slums of Mumbai. Emmel ND, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1118

Community study of people who live in squalor [see comments] Halliday G, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):882-6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1650.

The association of poverty and low immunization rates in ZIP code areas. A retrospective survey of Minnesota kindergartners. Lifson AR, et al. **Minn Med** 2000 Aug; 83(8):51-5

Comprehensive hypertension care in young urban black men: an example of a program of nursing research that integrates genetic science, clinical interventions, and patient outcomes. Hill MN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Sep; 35(3):773-93

The effect of deprivation on child health in Bro Taf. Latif AH, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Sep;113(5):211-4

Self-reported weapon ownership, use, and violence experience among clients accessing an inner-city sexually transmitted disease clinic. Jadack RA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):213-21

A small pit emptying machine: an appropriate solution for a Nairobi slum. Wegelin-Schuringa M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:347-52

The effect on morbidity of variability in deprivation and population stability in England and Wales: an investigation at small-area level. Boyle PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Sep; 49(6):791-9

Deprivation and sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(1):147-50

Access barriers and the use of prenatal care by low-income, inner-city women. Cook CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar; 44(2):129-39

Late entry into prenatal care: the neighborhood context. Perloff JD, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar;44(2):116-28

Quantitative assessment of Ascaris lumbricoides infection in school children from a slum in Visakhapatnam, south India. Paul I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):572-5

A nutritional profile of non-pregnant women from the slums of Dinajpur, Bangladesh. Rahman S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct;29(4):221-4

Determinants of mortality among children in the urban slums of Dhaka city, Bangladesh. Hussain A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Nov;4(11):758-64

[Influence of socioeconomic conditions in the nutritional changes and at rest metabolic rate in school children living in shantytowns of the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Grillo LP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan-Mar;46(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POVIDONE

Separation of sperm through a 12-layer percoll column decreases the percentage of sperm staining with quinacrine. Check ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-50

Effects of Percoll separation, cryoprotective agents, and temperature on plasma membrane permeability characteristics of murine spermatozoa and their relevance to cryopreservation. Phelps MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1031-41

Injectability and tissue compatibility of poly-(N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) in the skin of rats: a pilot study. Arpey CJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May; 26(5):441-5; discussion 445-6

Comparison of two colloidal silica-based sperm separation media with a non-silica-based medium. Makkar G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):796-802

Comparison of three sperm preparation media. Sharma RK, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 May-Jun;44(3):163-7

Antibacterial activity of antibiotic-soaked polyvinylpyrrolidone-grafted silicon elastomer hydrocephalus shunts. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):221-4

Subcutaneous abscess formation around catheters induced by viable and nonviable Staphylococcus epidermidis as well as by small amounts of bacterial cell wall components. Boelens JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15; 50(4):546-56

Subcellular fractionation of human neutrophils on Percoll density gradients. Kjeldsen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):131-43

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone deposits in the pleura] Wöckel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioconjugation of laminin-related peptide YIGSR with polyvinyl pyrrolidone increases its antimetastatic effect due to a longer plasma half-life. Mu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):763-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the outcome of intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tsai MY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb;45(2):115-20

[Effectiveness, tolerance and acceptance of polyvidon preparations] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Oct;215(4):A8-14 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical performance of a new high-flux synthetic membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):345-52

Hydrophilic hydromer-coated polyurethane stents versus uncoated stents in malignant biliary obstruction: a randomized trial [see comments] Costamagna G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):8-11. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 2000 Jan;51(1):104-7.

Growth modulation of fibroblasts by chitosan-polyvinyl pyrrolidone hydrogel: implications for wound management? Risbud M, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar; 25(1):25-31

CHEMISTRY

Amsorb: a new carbon dioxide absorbent for use in anesthetic breathing systems [see comments] Murray JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1342-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1192-4.

Photoimmobilisation of poly(N-vinylpyrrolidinone) as a means to improve haemocompatibility of polyurethane biomaterials. Wetzels GM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct; 20(20):1879-87

Galenic development and pharmacokinetic profile of indapamide sustained release 1.5 mg. Damien G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999;37 Suppl 1:13-9 (16 ref.)

PVP solid dispersions for the controlled release of furosemide from a floating multiple-unit system. Iannuccelli V, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jun;26(6):595-603

Fractionation of cells and subcellular particles with Percoll. Pertoft H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jul 10; 44(1-2):1-30 (101 ref.)

Molecular design of polyvinylpyrrolidone-conjugated interleukin-6 for enhancement of in vivo thrombopoietic activity in mice. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Sep 3;68(3):335-41

Highly stable C(60)/poly(vinylpyrrolidone) charge-transfer complexes afford new predictions for biological applications of underivatized fullerenes. Ungurenasu C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3186-8

Evidence for solid- and liquid-state interactions in a furosemide-polyvinylpyrrolidone solid dispersion. Doherty C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):731-7

Interaction between water and poly(vinylpyrrolidone) containing polyethylene glycol. Hamaura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1228-33

Chemical stability of peptides in polymers. 2. Discriminating between solvent and plasticizing effects of water on peptide deamidation in poly(vinylpyrrolidone). Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1081-9

Chemical stability of peptides in polymers. 1. Effect of water on peptide deamidation in poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) matrixes. Lai MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):1073-80

Influence of drying temperature and granulation liquid viscosity on the inter- and intragranular drug migration in tray-dried granules and compacts. Kiekens F, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(1):131-7

Physical properties of solid molecular dispersions of indomethacin with poly(vinylpyrrolidone) and poly(vinylpyrrolidone-co-vinyl-acetate) in relation to indomethacin crystallization. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1722-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrophilic crosslinked copolymers as tissue-equivalent materials for breast cancer detection. Bauk S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:603-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iodine absorption after intraoperative bowel irrigation with povidone-iodine. Tsunoda A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1127-32

Biodistribution of fluoresceinated dextran using novel nanoparticles evading reticuloendothelial system. Gaur U, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):1-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Standard aggregating media to test the "aggregability" of rat red blood cells. Başkurt OK, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000;22(2):161-6

TOXICITY

N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1181-7 (13 ref.)

POVIDONE-IODINE

Use of Amuchina 50% solution versus povidone-iodine 10% solution for transfer-set change in peritoneal dialysis patients. Cabralda T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:142-4

Microbial decontamination of human donor eyes with povidone-iodine: penetration, toxicity, and effectiveness. Pels E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1019-26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlorhexidine compared with povidone-iodine as skin preparation before blood culture. A randomized, controlled trial. Mimoz O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7; 131(11):834-7

Povidone-iodine mediastinal irrigation: a cause of acute renal failure. Ryan M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):729-31

Optimizing breast pocket irrigation: an in vitro study and clinical implications. Adams WP Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):334-8; discussion 339-43

Efficacy of preoperative decontamination of the oral cavity. Summers AN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(4):895-900; quiz 901

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The results of ingredient patch testing in contact dermatitis elicited by povidone-iodine preparations. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):90-4

Neonatal dermatology. Eichenfield LF, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Oct;11(5):471-4 (19 ref.)

Povidone-iodine mediastinal irrigation: a cause of acute renal failure. Ryan M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):729-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Iodine status and the used of iodized antiseptics in the mother-newborn pair] Zahidi A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chitosan-polyvinyl pyrrolidone hydrogels as candidate for islet immunoisolation: in vitro biocompatibility evaluation. Risbud M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):25-31

Lack of effect of antibiotic resistance on susceptibility of microorganisms to chlorhexidine gluconate or povidone iodine. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):920-1

Efficacy of common antiseptics against mycobacteria. Rikimaru T, et al. **Int J Tubere Lung Dis** 2000 Jun; 4(6):570-6

The in-vitro activity of povidone-iodinecream against Staphylococcus aureus and its bioavailability in nasal secretions. Hill RL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jul; 45(3):198-205

Virucidal and chlamydicidal activities of eye drops with povidone-iodine liposome complex. Wutzler P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar-Jun;32(2-3):118-25

The effect of betadine on silicone implants [letter] Becker H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr;105(4):1570-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

New therapeutic strategies to avoid intra- and extraperitoneal metastases during laparoscopy: results of a tumor model in the rat. Jacobi CA, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):393-9

Evaluation of iodophor skin preparation techniques and factors influencing drainage from ventral midline incisions in horses. Galuppo LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 1;215(7):963-9

Comparison of in-vivo antibacterial activity of two skin disinfection procedures for insertion of peripheral catheters: povidone iodine versus chlorhexidine. Traoré O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Feb;44(2):147-50

Povidone-iodine's effects and role in the management of periodontal diseases: a review. Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov;70(11):1397-405 (59 ref.)

Treatment of a retroperitoneal lymphocele after lumbar fusion surgery with intralesional povidone iodine: technical case report. Levi AD. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):658-60; discussion 660-1

[The preoperative preparation of the vagina with Betadine before abortion on demand] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preoperative infection prophylaxis with 1% polyvidon-iodine solution based on the example of conjunctival staphylococci] Binder CA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POWASSAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Studies on bioadhesive granules I: granules formulated with Prosopis africana (prosopis) gum. Attama AA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May;48(5):734-7

The adjuvants aerosil 200 and Gelita-Sol-P influence on the technological characteristics of spray-dried powders from Passiflora edulis var. flavicarpa. De Souza KC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar;26(3):331-6

Development of a new type nozzle and spray-drier for industrial production of fine powders. Hino T, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 Jan;49(1):79-85

An exploration of inter-relationships between contact angle, inverse phase gas chromatography and triboelectric charging data. Ahfat NM, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):271-6

The development of an instrumented tamp-filling capsule machine I. Instrumentation Of a Bosch GKF 400S machine and feasibility study. Podczeck F. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000; 10(4):267-74

Effect of process parameters on compressibility of granulation manufactured in a high-shear mixer. Badawy SI, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30;198(1):51-61

Thermodynamic analysis of compact formation; compaction, unloading, and ejection. I. Design and development of a compaction calorimeter and mechanical and thermal energy determinations of powder compaction. DeCrosta MT, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30;198(1):113-34

A critical evaluation of the Heckel equation. Sonnergaard JM. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20;193(1):63-71

A new method of characterising liquid uptake within particles over short time periods. Strømme Mattsson M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 20;199(2):179-85

The influence of carrier morphology on drug delivery by dry powder inhalers. Zeng XM, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):93-106

Frequency-domain photon migration measurements for quantitative assessment of powder absorbance: A novel sensor of blend homogeneity. Shinde RR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):959-66

Content-based image retrieval: a new promising technique in powder technology. Laitinen N, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):171-9

Quantifying crystalline form composition in binary powder mixtures using near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Luner PE, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):231-46

Use of the near-infrared reflectance method for measurement of moisture content during granulation. Rantanen J, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):209-17

Principles and application of ultrasound in pharmaceutical powder compression. Levina M, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Mar;17(3):257-65 (67 ref.)

Enhancement of small particle size dry powder aerosol formulations using an ultra low density additive. Lucas P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1643-7

Suppression of agglomeration in fluidized bed coating. III. Hofmeister series in suppression of particle agglomeration. Nakano T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1616-20

Measurement of film thickness on the surface of coated pellets and its influence on drug dissolution rate. Muskó Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jun;55(6):465-6

Improved powder mix quality with Twinsweet. Hoek AC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1999;85:133-9

[Granule formation mechanisms in fluid-bed melt granulation and their effects on tablet properties] Abberger T, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Equivalence testing and equivalence limits of metered-dose inhalers and dry powder inhalers measured by in vitro impaction. Weda M, et al. **Eur J Pharm Biopharm** 2000 May;49(3):295-302

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-operative consequences of glove powder used pre-operatively in the vagina in the rabbit model. Sjösten AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1573-7

A global inventory of hospitals using powder-free gloves: a search for principled medical leadership. Jackson EM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):241-6 (50 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A study of drug-carrier interactions in dry powder inhaler formulations using the Andersen cascade impactor, X-ray microanalysis and time of flight aerosol beam spectrometry (TOFABS). Srichana T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):167-74

Isothermal microcalorimetry and inverse phase gas chromatography to study small changes in powder surface properties. Buckton G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20; 193(1):13-9

Methods of studying aging and stabilization of spray-congealed solid dispersions with carnauba wax. 1. Microcalorimetric investigation. Emås M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 20;197(1-2):117-27

Powder filling into hard gelatine capsules on a tamp filling machine. Podczeck F, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20; 185(2):237-54

Intensity of cross-peaks in hyscore spectra of S = 1/2, I = 1/2 spin systems. Dikanov SA, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):228-42

Structure determination from conventional powder diffraction data: application to hydrates, hydrochloride salts, and metastable polymorphs. Stephenson GA. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):958-66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transdermal and transmucosal powdered drug delivery. Burkoth TL, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1999; 16(4):331-84 (46 ref.)

Characterisation of instantaneous water absorption properties of pharmaceutical excipients. Hedenus P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):141-9

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

see related

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Advocating for persons who are mentally ill: a history of mutual empowerment of patients and profession. Foulks EF. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):353-67

The female condom: tool for women's empowerment. Gollub EL. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1377-81 (57 ref.)

Emotional quotient management as a dynamic approach to challenges. Clark T. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):277-82

The influence of self-efficacy on alcohol use among American Indians. Taylor MJ. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):152-67

The Diabetes Empowerment Scale: a measure of psychosocial self-efficacy. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):739-43

Informal care and the empowerment of minority communities: comparisons between the USA and the UK. Chen MS Jr. **Ethn Health** 1999 Aug;4(3):139-51

The power to choose: supports for families caring for individuals with developmental disabilities. Freedman RI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):59-68

Implicit power motivation moderates men's testosterone responses to imagined and real dominance success. Schultheiss OC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):234-41

Empowering the caregiver [letter; comment] Gifford P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44-5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Jan 15;35(1):15-6, 19, 22.

Empowering the caregiver [editorial] [see comments] Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15; 35(1):15-6, 19, 22 (14 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 2000 Mar 15;35(3):44-5.

Empowering the aged--a postmodern approach. Schindler R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999;49(3):165-77 (35 ref.)

Phases of capitalism, welfare states, medical dominance, and health care in Ontario. Coburn D. **Int J Health Serv** 1999; 29(4):833-51 (62 ref.)

Psychiatric diagnosis: some implications for mental health nursing care. Crowe M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):583-9 (32 ref.)

Power and empowerment in nursing: three theoretical approaches. Kuokkanen L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan; 31(1):235-41 (52 ref.)

Evidence and outcomes: agendas, presuppositions and power. Ray L. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1017-26 (92 ref.)

Placing empowerment research within an action research typology. Sturt J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1057-63

The power of women as nurses in South Africa. van der Merwe AS. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1272-9

An examination of the mediating role of psychological empowerment on the relations between the job, interpersonal relationships, and work outcomes. Liden RC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):407-16

Identifying clinical competencies that support rehabilitation and empowerment in individuals with severe mental illness. Young AS, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug; 27(3):321-33

Supervisors' use of social power with graduate supervisees in speech-language pathology. Wagner BT, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;32(5):351-67; quiz 367-8

Social capital, economic capital and power: further issues for a public health agenda [comment] Baum F. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):409-10. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Jun;54(6):404-8.

Empowering the deaf. Let the deaf be deaf. Munoz-Baell IM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):40-4

The Power Equity Guide: attending to gender in family therapy. Haddock SA, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr; 26(2):153-70

Power and the teaching of medical ethics. Nicholas B. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):507-13 (47 ref.)

Power of politics and reasonableness in policy study: on some methodological problems with the Harvard Team Report. Chun JK. **J Med Philos** 1999 Dec;24(6):591-606

Empowerment of nursing staff for optimal job performance. Huddleston D. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Dec;29(12):5, 16

Organizational trust and empowerment in restructured healthcare settings. Effects on staff nurse commitment. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):413-25

Nursing elective: balancing caregiving in oppressive systems. Scarry KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Dec;38(9):423-6

Ethics of care and the empowerment of nurses. Rankin WW. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Jun;15(3):193-4

Automatic vigilance: the attention-grabbing power of approach- and avoidance-related social information. Wentura D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 78(6):1024-37

Social motives and cognitive power-sex associations: predictors of aggressive sexual behavior. Zurbriggen EL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;78(3):559-81

What's in a name: mortality and the power of symbols.

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Christenfeld N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep; 47(3):241–54

Effect of asthma on the quality of life among children and their caregivers in the Atlanta Empowerment Zone. Williams S, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):268–79

Dynamics of discourse: a case study illuminating power relations in mental retardation [see comments] Peter D. **Ment Retard** 2000 Aug;38(4):354–62. Comment in: Ment Retard 2000 Aug;38(4):364–9. Comment in: Ment Retard 2000 Aug;38(4):369–72.

Primary care access improvement: an empowerment-interaction model. Ledlow GR, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):390–5

Challenging sexual naturalism, the shibboleth of sex research and popular sexology. Tiefer L. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998; 45:143–72 (37 ref.)

Exploring the effects of low power schemas in mothers. Mills RS. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):61–77

Mom empowerment, too! (ME2): a program for young mothers involved in substance abuse. Baldwin JH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):376–83

What could a feminist perspective on power bring into public health? Hammarström A, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):286–9

[Treatment concepts for overweight children. Power kids instead of frustration eating (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):8 **(Ger)**

[With hand on heart. Who was the first? (editorial)] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Oct;88(10):875–6 **(Ger)**

[Determining power factors of clinical departments in a medical center] Notzer N. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16; 136(10):819–23, 842 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

POWER, PERSONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER PLANTS

Effects of low-dose alcohol exposure on simulated merchant ship handling power plant operation by maritime cadets. Howland J, et al. **Addiction** 2000 May;95(5):719–26

Four assessment tools of ergonomics interventions: case study at an electric utility's warehouse system. Marklin RW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Nov-Dec;60(6):777–84

Occupational risk factors for lung cancer in the French electricity and gas industry: a case–control survey nested in a cohort of active employees. Martin JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 1;151(9):902–12

Common reasons for electric injuries and preventive measures in China's electric power industry. Ding F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 30;888:33–41

A participant-observer study of ergonomics in engineering design: how constraints drive design process. Burns CM, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):73–82

Evaluation of an 8 hour versus a 12 hour shift roster on employees at a power station. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Appl Ergon** 2000 Feb;31(1):83–93

Pu-241 in samples of forest soil from Poland. Mietelski JW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1999 Oct;51(4):435–47

Indirect monitoring of internal exposure in the decommissioning of a nuclear power plant in Spain. Robredo LM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Jul–Aug; 53(1–2):345–50

Health status and internal radiocontamination assessment in children exposed to the fallout of the Chernobyl accident. DeVita R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May–Jun; 55(3):181–6

Children's well-being 11 years after the Chornobyl catastrophe. Bromet EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):563–71

Recovery of coal fines from washery and power plant effluents by integrated technique of oil agglomeration and biofilm formation. Sharma S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep–Nov;27(5–6):387–92

Reduction of fluoride deposition in the vicinity of a brown coal-fired power plant as indicated by bone fluoride concentrations of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Kierdorf H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1999 Oct;63(4):473–7

Inverse association between age at the time of radiation exposure and extent of disease in cases of radiation-induced childhood thyroid carcinoma in Belarus. Farahati J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1470–6

Leukemia, lymphomas, and myeloma mortality in the vicinity of nuclear power plants and nuclear fuel facilities in Spain. López-Abente G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):925–34

Correspondence re: S. Yamamoto et al., Specific p53 gene mutations in urinary bladder epithelium after the Chernobyl accident. Cancer Res., 59: 3606–3609, 1999 [letter; comment] Paile W. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1146. Comment on: Cancer Res 1999 Aug 1;59(15):3606–9.

Health risk assessment for inhalation exposure to arsenic. Fabiánová E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 8(1):28–32

Geothermal power plants at Mt. Amiata (Tuscany-Italy): mercury and hydrogen sulphide deposition revealed by vegetation. Bacci E, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Apr; 40(8):907–11

Determination of 99Tc deposited on the ground within the 30-km zone around the Chernobyl reactor and estimation of 99Tc released into atmosphere by the accident. Uchida S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1999 Dec;39(15):2757–66

Familial cancer in women from the Gomel region of Belarus. Porubova GM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Oct;15(1–3):86–7

Epidemiologic studies of leukemia among persons under 25 years of age living near nuclear sites. Laurier D, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):188–206 (195 ref.)

Team performance in process control: influences of interface design and staffing levels. Sebok A. **Ergonomics** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1210–36

Nuclear power plant operating experiences: an international report [news] **Health Phys** 2000 Oct;79(4):441

Radiation-epidemiological analysis of incidence of non-cancer diseases among the Chernobyl liquidators. Ivanov VK, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5):495–501

Environmental distribution and behavior of 3H and 14C around Wolsong Nuclear Power Plants. Kim CK, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):693–9

An application of the NCRP screening techniques to atmospheric radon releases from the former feed materials production center near Fernald, Ohio. National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements. Miller CW. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):545–55

Relationship between the 137Cs whole-body counting results and soil and food contamination in farms near Chernobyl. Takatsuji T, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jan;78(1):86–9

Increased 137Cs metabolism during pregnancy. Thornberg C, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5):502–6

Foodstuff survey around a major nuclear facility with test of satellite images application. Twining S, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5):487–94

A brief history of nuclear criticality accidents in Russia--1953–1997. Vargo GJ. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov; 77(5):505–11

There is more to monitoring a nuclear power plant than meets the eye. Mumaw RJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 2000 Spring; 42(1):36–55

Increased oxidative stress with gene alteration in urinary bladder urothelium after the Chernobyl accident. Romanenko A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):790–8

Extrapulmonary neoplasms among asbestos-exposed power plant workers. Ron IG, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct–Dec;5(4):304–6

Contracting and subcontracting by the French nuclear power industry. Thébaud-Mony A. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct–Dec;5(4):296–9

Analysis of chromosome aberrations in nuclear-power-plant workers considering the lifetime of lymphocytes. Chung HW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jul;76(7):923–7

Second generation chemical mass balance source apportionment of sulfur oxides and sulfate at the Grand Canyon during the Project MOHAVE summer intensive. Eatough DJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May; 50(5):759–74

Use of Project MOHAVE perfluorocarbon tracer data to evaluate source and receptor models. Green MC, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):717–23

The evolution of particles in the plume from a large coal-fired boiler with flue gas desulfurization. Imhoff RE, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jul;50(7):1207–14

Superior pillared clay catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides for power plant emission control. Long RQ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):436–42

Study of the relationship of distant SO2 emissions to Dallas–Fort Worth winter haze. McDade C, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):826–34

Simulation of stack plume opacity. Meng RZ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):869–74

Examining impacts of visibility and PM strategies before implementation. Middleton P, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):875–80

Relating summer ambient particulate sulfur, sulfur dioxide, and light scattering to gaseous tracer emissions from the MOHAVE Power Project. Mirabella VA, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):746–55; discussion 756–8

Characterization of regional transport and dispersion using Project MOHAVE tracer data. Pitchford M, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):733–45

Modeling of potential power plant plume impacts on Dallas–Fort Worth visibility. Seigneur C, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 May;50(5):835–48

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric separation, identification and determination of C6–C12 cyclic imides in thermally treated epoxy and alkyd resins to locate hot spots inside large electricity generators. Husain S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 5;862(1):17–27

High prevalence of RET/PTC rearrangements in Ukrainian and Belarussian post-Chernobyl thyroid papillary carcinomas: a strong correlation between RET/PTC3 and the solid-follicular variant. Thomas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4232–8

A case-control analysis of leukemia in accident emergency workers of Chernobyl. Konogorov AP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):143–51

Leukemia-associated gene rearrangements in blood mononuclears of subjects in long terms after radiation exposure. Butenko ZA, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):57–9

Evaluation of annual external radiation doses at values near minimum detection levels of dosimeters at the Hanford nuclear facility. Richardson D, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–35

Improved nuclear power plant operations and safety through performance-based safety regulation. Golay MW. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1–3):219–37

Decision support in nuclear emergencies. Papamichail KN, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1–3):321–42

Evacuation time estimates for nuclear power plants. Urbanik T. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jul 28;75(2–3):165–80 (23 ref.)

A cohort mortality study among gas generator utility workers. Blot WJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 42(2):194–9

Experience with the loading and transport of fuel assembly transport casks, including CASTOR casks, and the radiation exposure of personnel. Bentele W, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Dec;19(4):353–9

Dynamics of thyroid cancer incidence in Russia following the Chernobyl accident [see comments] Ivanov VK, et al. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Dec;19(4):305–18. Comment in: J Radiol Prot 1999 Dec;19(4):291–2.

UK nuclear power station under threat from international pressure [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8; 355(9211):1250

Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers [letter; comment] Doyle P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492; discussion 493. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.

Stillbirth and paternal preconceptional radiation exposure [comment] Inskip H. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1400–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.

Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers at Sellafield nuclear reprocessing plant [see comments] Parker L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1400–1. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492; discussion 493. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492–3; discussion 493. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):493–4.

Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers [letter; comment] Selby PB. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):492–3; discussion 493. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.

Chernobyl-induced radiophobia and the incidence of tuberculosis [letter] Takamura N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):257

Stillbirths among offspring of male radiation workers [letter; comment] Tawn EJ. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):493–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1407–14.

Perils of inadequacies in safety regulation [editorial] **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):513

Wheat mutation rate after Chernobyl. Kovalchuk O, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):583–4

Chernobyl's legacy in food and water. Smith JT, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):141

Nuclear industry family study:methods and description of a United Kingdom study linking occupational information held by employers to reproduction and child health. Maconochie N, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec; 56(12):798–808

Chromosomal breakpoint positions suggest a direct role for radiation in inducing illegitimate recombination between the ELE1 and RET genes in radiation-induced thyroid carcinomas. Nikiforov YE, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6330–4

Biological dosimetry of chernobyl cleanup workers: inclusion of data on age and smoking provides improved radiation dose estimates. Moore II DH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Dec; 152(6):655–64

Analysis of blood lymphocyte subsets in children living around Chernobyl exposed long-term to low doses of cesium-137 and various doses of iodine-131. Vykhovanets EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun;153(6):760–72

Probabilistic analysis of the inadvertent reentry of the Cassini spacecraft's radioisotope thermoelectric generators. Frank MV. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):251–60

137Cs distribution and geochemistry of Lena River (Siberia) drainage basin lake sediments. Johnson-Pyrtle A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 8;255(1–3):145–59

Recurrent injury event-time analysis. Wassell JT, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3355–63

Parameters of peroxidation and proteolysis in the organism of the liquidators of Chernobyl accident consequences. Lykholat EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun; 71(3):82–5

[The effect of thermal power plant on microbial ecology and environmental quality] Yang SS, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of stillbirths and paternal occupational exposure to ionizing radiation (news)] Boutou O, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan;48(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Electricity generators for disastrous emergencies] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr;49(4):448–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asbestos induced lung cancer in a thermal power plant] Yamamoto H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 May;42(3):102–3 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in male sexual glands in Kaluga regions contaminated with radionuclides] Lysenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 Jul–Aug;62(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation and hygienic situation of Russia due to global fallout of nuclear explosion products] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal power stations on the sanitary and biological conditions of water reservoirs] Solovykh GN,

et al. **Gig Sanit** 1998 Nov-Dec;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of combined radioactive and pesticide loads on the population health] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers in patients living in a radionuclide-contaminated area] Vorob'eva AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bioelectric activity of myocardium in Chernobyl wreckers few years after the accident] Savchenko MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(11):22-3 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the pre- and leukemic stages of chronic myeloproliferative diseases in persons suffering as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe] Klimenko VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indices of the peripheral blood leukocytes in subjects working within a 30-kilometer area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and in the workers of a chemical plant] Klimenko VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the L-serine and L-threonine dehydrogenase activities in the blood serum of those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station who became ill with chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Komarenko DI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract diseases in persons suffering as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komarenko DI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of neurosis-like states in the participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Pishel' VIa. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of hazardous cinder wastes in Ulan Ude thermal power stations] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aspects of intellectual work capacity among thermal electric power stations operators] Kal'nish VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(2):39-44 **(Rus)**

[Health status among the staff at the nuclear waste processing plant] Okladnikova ND, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of soil bacteria isolated from the alienated zone around the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant to various stress factors] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul-Aug;68(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of soil samples as a model of the effect of stress factors on bacterial diversity in soil ecosystem] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul-Aug;68(4):540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mosquito fauna (Diptera: Culicidae) of the environs of the Sayan-Shushenskoe hydroelectric power station] Gornostaeva RM. **Parazitologiia** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of risk factors for the formation of internal exposure dose to the rural population and effectiveness of preventive actions in agriculture in the long-term after the Chernobyl Accident] Fesenko SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):487-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual function of male rats exposed to the factors of the Chernobyl exclusion zone] Karpenko NA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioecological condition of cleansing structures on the territory contaminated with radionuclides as a result of the accident on the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station and the problems handing with the forming precipitates of sewage in republic Belarus] Kavtukha GA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Cs-137 in bodies of inhabitants of the Vitebsk Region] Kharlënok IuV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryology of ovules from the second-year-old cones of scotch pine after acute irradiation in the zone of Chernobyl nuclear plant Khromova LV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct;39(5):505-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune disorders in liqvidators 11 years after the Chernobyl accident] Kiseleva EP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant status of the seeds in populations of the great plantain (Plantago major L.) growing in an area exposed to the Balakovo Atomic Electric Power Station and to chemical enterprises] Korogodina VL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of different types of size-effect in accumulation of 137Cs in fish from the cooling pond of the Chernobyl Power Plant] Kryshev AI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair processes and cell populations relationship in bone marrow of patients with acute radiation injury: morphological study] Kvacheva IuE. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed effect of prenatal irradiation on the critical organs functional state in children after Chernobyl accident] Sychik SI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 39(5):500-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and population effects in oligochaeta from the Chernobyl zone] Tsytsugina VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chronic radiation exposure on erythrocyte metabolism and functioning] Velikil NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation damage of the thyroid gland as a probable cause of increased incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and other hematologic diseases] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Jul-Aug;39(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age and radiation exposure on the frequency of translocations and dicentrics detected by FISH method in human lymphocytes] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Mar-Apr;40(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological status of the maxillodental system in children living in an area contaminated by radionuclides as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sevbitov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute leukemia in adults: morbidity in Donetsk region of Ukraine before and after Chernobyl' accident] Mukhin VN. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced changes in the genome of pine seeds, forming under conditions of chronic irradiation in the Chernobyl exclusion zone] Isaenkov SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Jul-Aug;71(4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive care and treatment of hearing problems in persons exposed to radiation] Zabolotnyi DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in the brain asymmetry and higher mental functions of right- and left-handed subjects (the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station)] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan-Feb; 50(1):68-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the respiratory functional status of children exposed to the chronic effect of ionizing radiation as a consequence of the Chernobyl catastrophe] Kolpakov IIe. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The state of the dental hard tissues in persons under the influence of ionizing radiation (based on the data from infrared spectroscopy)] Bebeshko VH, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Nonrespiratory lung functions in children who have undergone the chronic effect of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kolpakov IIe. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The immunohistochemical determination of p53 and of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the epithelial nuclei of benign prostatic hyperplasia following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The clinical course and histological characteristics of medullary hematopoiesis in acute leukemia in those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Syvak LA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The adaptive potentials of those who worked in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station under the influence of different treatment methods] Zozulia IS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr-Jun;(3-4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An intelligent emissions controller for fuel lean gas reburn in coal-fired power plants. Reifman J, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):240-51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preparing for long-term power outages on the way to Y2K. Snyder EJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):535-6

Protective action recommendations based upon plant conditions. McKenna TJ. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jul 28; 75(2-3):145-64 (24 ref.)

STANDARDS

An analysis of the implications of a magnetic field threshold limit value on utility work practices. Dillon R, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Jan-Feb;61(1):76-81

The AL-R8 SI: the next generation staging container for plutonium pits at the USDOE Pantex Plant. Eifert EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5 Suppl):S104-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Ecological-geographical mapping of ultra-high voltage electric network objects in united energy systems of Russia ("UES of Russia")] Belonogova MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POWER, PROFESSIONAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Clinical nutrition managers have access to sources of empowerment. Mislevy JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1038-43

Power and medical practice. Braverman AS. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):30-2

POWER, SOCIAL see **POWER (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POWER SOURCES

The effects of the use of piezoelectric motors in a 1.5-Tesla high-field magnetic resonance imaging system (MRI). Wendt O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):20-5

Construction of multicomponent catalytic films based on avidin-biotin technology for the electroenzymatic oxidation of molecular hydrogen. De Lacey AL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):1-10

Adult glioma in relation to residential power frequency electromagnetic field exposures in the San Francisco Bay area. Wrensch M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):523-7

Cracking cases on Linvatec Hall Versipower Plus battery packs. **Health Devices** 1999 Oct;28(10):423

Precautionary battery replacement advised for Puritan-Bennett 7200A ventilators. **Health Devices** 1999 Dec;28(12):511

A wireless near-infrared energy system for medical implants. Murakawa K, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):70-2

Design of the solar cell system for recharging the external battery of the totally-implantable artificial heart. Tchin-Iou AV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Dec;22(12):823-6

STIMAREC report. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1856-7

[Accidental ingestion of button battery] Laugel V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A truly emergent problem: button battery in the nose. Dane S, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):204-6

Are children living near high-voltage power lines at increased risk of acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Kleinerman RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;151(5):512-5

POWER SUPPLIES see **POWER SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

Adventures with poxviruses of vertebrates. Fenner F. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;24(2):123-33 (83 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial-type DNA holliday junction resolvases in eukaryotic viruses [see comments] Garcia AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8926-31. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9351-3.

Resolving the relationships of resolving enzymes [comment] Lilley DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9351-3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8926-31.

GENETICS

Antitumor efficacy of tumor-antigen-encoding recombinant poxvirus immunization in Dunning rat prostate cancer: implications for clinical genetic vaccine development. Charles LG, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):136-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of avidin-biotin ELISA for the detection of antibodies to goat poxvirus using noninfectious diagnostic reagent. Rao TV, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):297-301

Poxviral mimicry of complement and chemokine system components: what's the end game? Kotwal GJ. **Immunol Today** 2000 May;21(5):242-8 (53 ref.)

Conserved surface-exposed K/R-X-K/R motifs and net positive charge on poxvirus complement control proteins serve as putative heparin binding sites and contribute to inhibition of molecular interactions with human endothelial cells: a novel mechanism for evasion of host defense. Smith SA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5659-66

PHYSIOLOGY

Virally encoded chemokines and chemokine receptors: genetic embezzlement of host DNA. Stine JT, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1999;72:161-80 (73 ref.)

Poxvirus virions: their surface ultrastructure and interaction with the surface membrane of host cells. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):937-46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Poxvirus virions: their surface ultrastructure and interaction with the surface membrane of host cells. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1999;48(6):937-46

POXVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

[Present status of monkeypox] Merouze F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(2 Suppl):53–4 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and diagnosis of parapoxvirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Inoshima Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):201–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of chemokines by poxvirus infections. Mahalingam S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Aug; 12(4):409–12 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Infection with parapoxvirus induces CD30-positive cutaneous infiltrates in humans. Rose C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):520–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isolation of an attenuated myxoma virus field strain that can confer protection against myxomatosis on contacts of vaccinates. Bárcena J, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(4):759–71

DNA vaccination with vaccinia virus L1R and A33R genes protects mice against a lethal poxvirus challenge. Hooper JW, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20;266(2):329–39

[Smallpox dilemma] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Sep; 90(9):449–50 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of avidin-biotin ELISA for the detection of antibodies to goat poxvirus using noninfectious diagnostic reagent. Rao TV, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Oct;43(5):297–301

A review of virus infections of cataceans and the potential impact of morbilliviruses, poxviruses and papillomaviruses on host population dynamics. Van Bressem MF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Oct 11;38(1):53–65 (117 ref.)

Skin lesions caused by orthopoxvirus infection in a dog. Smith KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Oct;40(10):495–7

Immunohistochemical detection of antigen in lamb tissues naturally infected with sheeppox virus. Gulbahar MY, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr; 47(3):173–81

Detection and diagnosis of parapoxvirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Inoshima Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):201–8

Detection of sheep poxvirus in skin biopsy samples by a multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Markoulatos P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):161–7

Avian pox in sanderlings from Florida. Kreuder C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1999 Jul;35(3):582–5

Characterization of poxviruses from forest birds in Hawaii. Tripathy DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):225–30

The effect of buprenorphine on the course of disease in laboratory rabbits infected with myxoma virus. Robinson AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):252–7

Detection of poxvirus in cattle associated with human cases in the State of Rio de Janeiro: preliminary report. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):625–7

Survey on antibody against parapoxvirus among cattle in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(1):73–6

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):749–52

Isolation of parapoxvirus from a cow treated with interferon-gamma. Sentsui H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Dec;70(3–4):143–52

Evaluation of an immunocapture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capripoxviruses. Ngichabe CK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):231–2

Poxvirus infection in a blue bonnet parrot [letter] Terregino C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 28;145(9):264

[Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria] Achour HA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Dec;18(3):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Adventures with poxviruses of vertebrates. Fenner F. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;24(2):123–33 (83 ref.)

POXVIRUS AVIUM see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS see **POXVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **VARIOLA VIRUS**

PP39(C-MOS) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS**

PP59(V-REL) see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-REL**

PP60(C-SRC) see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

PP60(V-SRC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)**

PP2B see **CALCINEURIN**

PPIASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Response repetition benefits and costs. Kleinsorge T. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Dec;103(3):295–310

Hemisphere specialization of Go experts in visuospatial processing. Hatta T, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter; 112(4):571–84

Previous maze experience required to increase open arms avoidance in rats submitted to the elevated plus-maze model of anxiety. Bertoglio LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):197–203

Motor learning and Parkinson's disease: refinement of within-limb and between-limb coordination as a result of practice. Swinnen SP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1–2):45–59

Effect of training on the ability of dual-task coordination. Rosin FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1249–61

Effect of practice and span length on the dual-task coordination executive test. Sylwan RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1263–8

Clinical utility of the Trail Making Test practice time. Thompson MD, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov; 13(4):450–5

Age-of-acquisition and cumulative frequency have independent effects [comment] Moore V, et al. **Cognition** 1999 Oct 26;72(3):305–9; discussion 311–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cognition 1999 May 3;71(1):B23–39.

Long-term maintenance of infant memory. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Sep;35(2):91–102

Effects of mission rehearsal simulation on air-to-ground target acquisition. Krebs WK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec; 41(4):553–8

Coherence of sequential movements and motor learning. Andres FG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 16(6):520–7 (36 ref.)

Does psychotherapy homework lead to improvements in depression in cognitive-behavioral therapy or does improvement lead to increased homework compliance? Burns DD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 68(1):46–56

Power to detect homework effects in psychotherapy outcome research. Kazantzis N. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 68(1):166–70

Movement substructures change as a function of practice in children and adults. Thomas JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;75(3):228–44

The name game: using retrieval practice to improve the learning of names. Morris PE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Jun;6(2):124–9

Contributions of automatic and controlled processes to the analysis of hierarchical structure. Lamb MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):234–45

An auditory repetition deficit under low memory load. Soto-Faraco S. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):264–78

Perceptual learning of the detection of features in X-ray images: a functional role for improvements in adults' visual sensitivity? Sowden PT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):379–90

Is perceptual salience needed in explanations of the isolation effect? Dunlosky J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May;26(3):649–57

Role of study strategy in recall of mixed lists of common and rare words. Watkins MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):239–45

Pop-out into memory: a retrieval mechanism that is enhanced with the reçall of subject-performed tasks. Zimmer HD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May; 26(3):658–70

Improvement or simply practice? The effects of twenty repeated assessments on people with and without brain injury. Wilson BA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 May; 6(4):469–79

The modality-specific and -nonspecific components of long-term priming are frequency sensitive. Bowers JS. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):406–14

Tall is typical: central tendency, ideal dimensions, and graded category structure among tree experts and novices. Lynch EB, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):41–50

Practice and feedback effects on the confidence-accuracy relation in eyewitness memory. Perfect TJ, et al. **Memory** 2000 Jul;8(4):235–44

Quantitative analyses of schooling effects on executive function in young children. McCrea SM, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):242–50

Procedural learning in Parkinson's disease: intact and impaired cognitive components. Koenig O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1103–9

KR-withdrawal and self-paced motor performance. Travlos AK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1111–26

More practice does not necessarily enhance transfer of learning: evidence and interpretations. Travlos AK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1161–75

Effects of visual training on saccade control in dyslexia. Fischer B, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(5):531–42

Previous training in the water maze: differential effects in NMRI and C57BL mice. Vicens P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):197–203

Detection of coached general malingering on the MMPI-2. Storm J, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):158–65

The importance of monitoring and self-regulation during multitrial learning. Thiede KW. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):662–7

Perceptual priming is not a necessary consequence of semantic classification of pictures. Bruce V, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):289–323

An assessment of the attention demands during random- and blocked-practice schedules. Li Y, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):591–606

Common coding in symbolic matching tasks with humans: training with a common consequence or antecedent. Delamater AR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 Aug; 53(3):255–73

Stimulus exposure effects in human associative learning. Myers CE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 May;53(2):173–87

Effects of varying the amount of preexposure to spatial cues on a subsequent navigation task. Prados J. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 May;53(2):139–48

The role of movement and object in action memory: a comparative study between blind, blindfolded and sighted subjects. Kormi-Nouri R. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 41(1):71–5

Intermittent degradation in performance in schizophrenia. Matthysse S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):131–46 (35 ref.)

[Hemisphere asymmetry in repetitive priming and associative priming] Stief V, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1999;46(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue and practice effects during cognitive tasks lasting several hours] Süss HM, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(3):162–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental training—does it also help the modern surgeon?] Eberspächer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(10):895–901 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

Effect of a practice guideline on the process of emergency department care of falls in elder patients [see comments] Baraff LJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1216–23 . Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(12):1189–93.

Effect of a practice guideline for emergency department care of falls in elder patients on subsequent falls and hospitalizations for injuries [see comments] Baraff LJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1224–31. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(12):1189–93.

Changing clinical practice in geriatric emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Sanders AB. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1189–93 (17 ref.). Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(12):1216–23. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(12):1224–31. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Dec;6(12):1232–42.

Attitudes of faculty, housestaff, and medical students toward clinical practice guidelines [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1999 Dec;74(12):1322] Costantini O, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1138–43

A curriculum for pediatrics residents in development and evaluation of clinical practice guidelines. Fall LH. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):608

Training opinion leaders to improve physician practice in the management of dyslipidemia. Farquhar D. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):613–4

Quality assurance and risk reduction guidelines. Mody DR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):496–507 (46 ref.)

Endoscopic follow-up of Barrett's esophagus: protocol and implications. De Looze D. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 2000 Jan–Mar;63(1):29–35 (35 ref.)

Early surgical correction of residual hip dysplasia: the San Diego Children's Hospital approach. Wenger DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):277–87 (35 ref.)

Quality assurance and standardization: summary of the satellite meeting, Turku, Finland, 11–12 June 1999. Webster D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):7–12

New British guidelines on the clinical management of drug misuse and drug dependence [editorial] Robertson JR. **Addiction** 2000 Mar;95(3):325–6

The implementation of the DHHS guidelines for the use of antiretroviral agents in HIV-infected adults: a pilot study. Mann T, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):187–92

The impact of British and US guidelines for initiating combination antiretroviral therapy on estimating national treatment requirements for HIV-positive patients. Collaborating Immunologists and the Scottish HIV and AIDS Group. Parpia T, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec; 11(6):699–709

Rules to live by: decision rules [editorial; comment] Rogers LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):595. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):713–7.

Commentary on the recommendations of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists concerning alcohol consumption in pregnancy. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug;34(4):497–501

Science, practice and patient needs: the work of the Plinius Maior Society. Potgieter A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):16–24

Survey of recognition and utilization of guidelines for the diagnosis and management of bronchial asthma in Japan. Makino S, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb;55(2):135–40

Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines (United States and Europe): a report of the International Working Group for the Harmonization for Dementia Drug Guidelines. Whitehouse PJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000;14 Suppl 1:S119–22

AMA policy statement on cardiovascular screening of student athletes [editorial; comment] Lyznicki JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):737–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 15;62(4):765–74.

AHA and ACC outline approaches to coronary disease risk assessment. Morey SS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15; 61(8):2534, 2537–8, 2541–2

Protocols for the preoperative selection of palpable thyroid nodules: review and progress. Carpi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):499–504 (32 ref.)

Testing for viral hepatitis. A practice parameter. Sacher RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):12–7 (9 ref.)

Are pediatric ED physicians blowing off peak expiratory flows? [letter] Mahabee-Gittens EM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):352–3

The essence of effective treatment and compliance is simplicity. Erhardt LR. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 2):105S–110S (13 ref.)

Improved tuberculosis infection control practices in Maryland acute care hospitals. Fuss EP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Apr;28(2):133–7

The dialysis outcomes quality initiative: history, impact, and prospects. Eknoyan G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4 Suppl 1):S69–75

Methods used to evaluate the quality of evidence underlying the National Kidney Foundation-Dialysis Outcomes Quality Initiative Clinical Practice Guidelines: description, findings, and implications. Steinberg EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):1–11

Diagnostic criteria for hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome). Shovlin CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 6;91(1):66–7

Not a quick call [letter; comment] Castilla R. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):14. Comment on: Am J Nurs 2000 Mar;100(3):77–81.

A comparison of visual analyses of intrapartum fetal heart rate tracings according to the new national institute of child health and human development guidelines with computer analyses by an automated fetal heart rate monitoring system. Devoe L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):361–6

Developing an evidence-based Guide to Community Preventive Services--methods. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Briss PA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):35–43

Methods for systematic reviews of economic evaluations for the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Task Force on Community Preventive Services [see comments] Carande-Kulis VG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):75–91. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15–7.

Guide to Community Preventive Services: a commentary. Duhl L. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):10–1

Commentary on the emerging Guide to Community Preventive Services from a health promotion perspective. Green LW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):7–9

The Guide to Community Preventive Services: managed care/clinical practice commentary. Kerr DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):5–6

A health department perspective on the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Kohatsu ND, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):3–4

Guide to Community Preventive Services: harnessing the science. McGinnis JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1–2

The Guide to Community Preventive Services will be influential in academic health centers: education, research and links with practice. Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):12–4

Developing the Guide to Community Preventive Services--overview and rationale. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Truman BI, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):18–26

Differing perspectives on preventive care guidelines: a new look at the mammography controversy [see comments] Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):260–8 (34 ref.). Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 Nov;17(4):315–6.

Scope and organization of the Guide to Community Preventive Services. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Zaza S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):27–34

Data collection instrument and procedure for systematic reviews in the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Zaza S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):44–74

Effect of an administrative intervention on rates of screening for domestic violence in an urban emergency department. Larkin GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1444–8

Well child care in the United States: racial differences in compliance with guidelines. Ronsaville DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1436–43

Asthma guidelines: an assessment of physician understanding and practice [letter; comment] Kuschner WG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):330. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;159(6):1735–41.

Management of disconnection between epidural filters and catheters: a dilemma for the anaesthetist [letter] Donnelly T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):192–3

Clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):503. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Sep;89(3):598–603.

Practice parameter [letter] Sanico AM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Mar;84(3):370

Combined evidence-based literature analysis and consensus guidelines for stocking of emergency antidotes in the United States. Dart RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 36(2):126–32 (19 ref.)

Safely directing patients to appropriate levels of care: guideline-driven triage in the emergency service [see comments] Washington DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):15–22. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):71–2.

Human error in medicine: promise and pitfalls, part 2. Wears RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):142–4 (19 ref.)

New ethics guidelines for epidemiology: background and rationale. Weed DL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Jul; 9(5):277–80

The role of guidelines in the practice of physician-assisted suicide. University of Pennsylvania Center for Bioethics Assisted Suicide Consensus Panel. Caplan AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):476–81

"The lower the better" in hypercholesterolemia therapy: a reliable clinical guideline?. Jacobson TA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3;133(7):549–54 (31 ref.)

Multicenter study of the impact of prescription guidelines on the use of colony stimulating factors. Grené N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):109–15

Clinical practice guidelines--an organizational effort. Beyea SC. **AORN J** 2000 Apr;71(4):852, 855–8

When research cannot answer a question--standards of care. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):495–7

The gifts we bring. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1999 Dec; 70(6):972–5

Developmental dysplasia of the hip (DDH): an evolving science. Bauchner H. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):202 (2 ref.)

ADHD: A new practice guideline from the American Academy of Pediatrics. Attention deficit hyperactive disorder. Bauchner H. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):63

Guidelines for the ethical conduct of medical research involving children. Bush A. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct; 83(4):370

Guidelines for the ethical conduct of medical research involving children [letter] Madlom MM. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):370

Absence of written guidelines in neonatal units for ECMO referral may delay referral [letter] Carroll W, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F257

Drafting guidelines for the withholding or withdrawing of life sustaining treatment in critically ill children and neonates. Doyal L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F60–3

Despite financial penalties, French physicians' knowledge of regulatory practice guidelines is poor. Durieux P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):414–8

Self-reported hypertension treatment practices among primary care physicians: blood pressure thresholds, drug choices, and the role of guidelines and evidence-based medicine. Hyman DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2281–6

Identifying patients for weight-loss treatment: an empirical evaluation of the NHLBI obesity education initiative expert panel treatment recommendations. Kiernan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2169–76

Earlier initiation of antibiotic treatment for severe infections after interventions to improve the organization and specific guidelines in the emergency department. Natsch S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 8;160(9):1317–20

National guidelines, clinical trials, and quality of evidence. Psaty BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 25; 160(17):2577–80

Barriers pediatricians face when using asthma practice guidelines. Cabana MD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):685–93

Rehabilitative placement of poststroke patients: reliability of the Clinical Practice Guideline of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):539–48

Use of clinical guidelines for treatment of anemia among hemodialysis patients. Thamer M, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):91–4

The use and perceived value of diabetes clinical management guidelines in general practice [see comments] Faruqi N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):173–6. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 2000 Feb;29(2):172.

Postmenopausal osteoporosis treatment guidelines. Sambrook P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):751–3, 756–8 (18 ref.)

Do guidelines aid diabetes care? [editorial; comment] Veale B. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):172. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 2000 Feb;29(2):173–6.

Realities of practice. Engaging parents and GPs in developing clinical practice guidelines. Wilson EJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):498–503

Simplistic physical activity guidelines: the need for trials. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):61–4

Implementation of nationally developed guidelines in cardiology: a survey of NSW cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons [see comments] Shah S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):678–83. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Oct;29(5):655–7.

Clinical practice guidelines: who reads them? who needs them? [editorial; comment] Thompson PL. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Oct;29(5):655–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1999 Oct;29(5):678–83.

Guidelines for the surgical management of breast cancer: comment [letter; comment] Alder S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):748. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1998 Mar;68 Suppl:1–28.

Guidelines for the management of ovarian cancer [letter] Crawford SM, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):1059–60

Attitudes toward clinical guidelines among obstetricians in Northern Ireland. Dye TD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):101–7

Anaesthetists need consent, but not written consent [letter; comment] Aitkenhead A. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1135 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):142.

Scotland's way to guarantee quality [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):78

Guidelines dismay disabled people unable to speak for themselves [letter] Davis A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11; 319(7211):705

Management of hypertension. Guidelines do not consider workload implications in primary care [letter; comment] Eisenberg J. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):577; discussion 579–80. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):630–5.

Scottish group is developing guideline for managing pregnant women with epilepsy [letter; comment] Foy R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1146–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):3–4.

Evaluating "payback" on biomedical research from papers cited in clinical guidelines: applied bibliometric study. Grant J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1107–11

Guidelines on preventing cardiovascular disease in clinical practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jackson R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659–61. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):671–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):676–7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):677–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):702–4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):705–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):709–10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174.

Responses of local research ethics committees to a study with approval from a multicentre research ethics committee [see comments] Lux AL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29; 320(7243):1182–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1157–8.

Managing patients with lung cancer. All evidence was considered when COIN guidelines were drawn up [letter; comment] Macbeth F. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380.

Management of hypertension. Guidelines have serious weaknesses [letter; comment] Marshall T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):576–7; discussion 579–80. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 4;319(7210):630–5.

Dangerous people with severe personality disorder. British proposals for managing them are glaringly wrong-and unethical [editorial] Mullen PE. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1146–7

Healthcare rationing-are additional criteria needed for assessing evidence based clinical practice guidelines? Norheim OF. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1426–9 (24 ref.)

Managing patients with lung cancer. Guidelines must help bring us in line with European standards [letter; comment] O'Brien ME, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1604–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):527–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):380.

UK management guidelines for erectile dysfunction. Ralph D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):499–503 (19 ref.)

Use of unlabelled and off licence drugs in children. Use of unlicensed drugs may be recommended in guidelines [letter; comment] Riordan FA. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1210 . Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):79–82.

Acute otitis media. Evidence base on managing acute otitis media had inaccuracies [letter; comment] Sandhu G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):182; discussion 183. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):833–5.

Drug company threatens legal action over Canadian guidelines [news] [see comments] Shuchman M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1388. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1143.

Guidelines on HIV prophylaxis must be implemented [letter; comment] Sidwell RU, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27; 319(7222):1430–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):162–3.

The permanent vegetative state: practical guidance on diagnosis and management [see comments] Wade DT, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):841–4 (22 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):796–7.

New clinical guidelines for stroke published [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):823

PRACTICE GUIDELINES

Antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Marshall GI. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jun 10;188(11):584

The effect of orthodontic referral guidelines: a randomised controlled trial. O'Brien K, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8; 188(7):392–7

Ignorance of post–exposure prophylaxis guidelines following HIV needlestick injury may increase the risk of seroconversion. Diprose P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun; 84(6):767–70

Measuring sedation in the ICU: guidelines on the scales? [editorial; comment] Rosser D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):693–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Nov;83(5):698–701.

Treatment of severe psoriasis with fumaric acid esters: scientific background and guidelines for therapeutic use. The German Fumaric Acid Ester Consensus Conference. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):424–9

A cautious welcome for the new guidelines on management of drug dependence [editorial] Gabbay MB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):92–3

General practitioners' use of guidelines in the consultation and their attitudes to them. Watkins C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):11–5

Living wills [letter] Wilks M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct; 49(447):838

A medico–legal review of some current UK guidelines in orthodontics: a personal view. Jones JW. **Br J Orthod** 1999 Dec;26(4):307–24

Comments on the British Institute of Radiology Working Party advice for patients after radionuclide therapy [letter; comment] Roberts JK. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr;73(868):453–4 . Comment on: Br J Radiol 1999 Feb;72(854):121–5.

Rural breast cancer treatment: evidence from the Reaching Communities for Cancer Care (REACH) project. Tropman SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):59–66

Treatment in Kenyan rural health facilities: projected drug costs using the WHO–UNICEF integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI) guidelines. Boulanger LL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(10):852–8

New contraceptive eligibility checklists for provision of combined oral contraceptives and depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate in community–based programmes. Stang A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(8):1015–23

Standards and guidelines of the CAR on CD–ROM [editorial] Stolberg HO. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):153–4

Infection control guidelines—two new supplements now available. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1999 Oct 15;25(20):173, 176 **(Eng, Fre)**

Point–of–care HIV testing using simple/rapid HIV test kits: guidance for health–care professionals. Kilby DL, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Apr 1;26(7):49–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reflecting the extraordinary pace of change. Canadian Immunization Guide. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Health Protection Branch, Health Canada. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:135–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

New Canadian hypertension recommendations. So what? [editorial] Campbell NR. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jul; 46:1413–6, 1418–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Implementing the 1998 Canadian asthma guidelines [editorial] Dean M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):761–2, 768–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pilot study for appropriate anti–infective community therapy. Effect of a guideline–based strategy to optimize use of antibiotics. Stewart J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr; 46(4):851–9

Diagnosing and treating asymptomatic tuberculosis infection. Wang CT. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2397–404

Coronary artery disease and women: applying the guidelines for risk factor management. McPherson R. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16 Suppl A:5A–10A (52 ref.)

Planning for cardiac surgical services: advice from an Ontario consensus panel. For the Consensus Panel on Cardiac Surgical Services in Ontario and the Steering Committee of the Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Scully H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):765–75 (42 ref.)

First International Conference on Women, Heart Disease and Stroke: science and policy in action. Wilson E. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):726–7

Clinical practice guidelines and Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Macarthur C, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;13(7):560–2

Consensus guidelines: agreement and debate surrounding the optimal management of Helicobacter pylori infection. McNamara D, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun; 14(6):511–7 (56 ref.)

A critical approach to clinical practice guidelines. Marshall JK. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;14(6):505–9 (27 ref.)

Re: Guidelines for brain death [letter; comment] Fleming FL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov;26(4):346. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1999 Feb;26(1):64–6.

Discharge of mothers and babies from hospital after birth of a healthy full–term infant: developing criteria through a community–wide consensus process. Walker CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):313–5

Reporting complications on a general surgery service [editorial; comment] Gross M. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):86. Comment on: Can J Surg 2000 Apr;43(2):113–7.

Is Canadian cardiac surgeons' management of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis at coronary artery bypass supported by the literature? A survey and a critical appraisal of the literature. Palerme LP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):93–103

Follow–up recommendations for patients with American Joint Committee on Cancer Stages I–III malignant melanoma. Poo–Hwu WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1; 86(11):2252–8

Evidence–based medicine and practice guidelines: an overview. Woolf SH. **Cancer Control** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):362–7 (27 ref.)

The role of clinical opinion leaders in guideline implementation and quality improvement. Borbas C, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):24S–32S (33 ref.)

Clinical practice guidelines vs actual clinical practice : the asthma paradigm. Crim C. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):62S–64S

Organizational interventions to encourage guideline implementation. Curry SJ. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):40S–46S (25 ref.)

Identifying asthma patient education materials that support National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute guidelines. Fink JB. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):195S–196S

Guidelines in pulmonary medicine: a 25–year profile. Hackner D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1046–62 (164 ref.)

Guideline implementation in the department of defense. Mitchell JP. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):65S–69S (12 ref.)

Provider education to promote implementation of clinical practice guidelines. Ockene JK, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):33S–39S (27 ref.)

National and international guidelines for COPD: the need for evidence. Pauwels RA. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):20S–2S

How can the implementation of guidelines be improved? Pearson MG. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2 Suppl):38S–41S

The National Asthma Education and Prevention Program: partnering with local asthma coalitions to implement the guidelines. Schmidt DK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):235S–236S

Evidence for the effectiveness of techniques To change physician behavior. Smith WR. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):8S–17S

Current outpatient management of asthma shows poor compliance with International Consensus Guidelines [see comments] Taylor DM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1638–45. Comment in: Chest 1999 Dec;116(6):1509–10.

Implementation and physician behavior change : an industry perspective. Tillotson GS. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):59S–61S

Translating practice guidelines into patient care : guidelines at the bedside. Weingarten S. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2 Suppl):4S–7S (21 ref.)

Part 1: Introduction to the International Guidelines 2000 for CPR and ECC : a consensus on science. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I1–11 (81 ref.)

The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I371–6 (49 ref.)

Guidelines based on fear of type II (false–negative) errors : why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8 Suppl):I377–9 (24 ref.)

Guidelines based on the principle "first, do no harm" : new guidelines on tracheal tube confirmation and prevention of dislodgment [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I380–4 (19 ref.)

Preventive medicine and screening in the elderly: working guidelines. Goldberg TH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul; 67(7):521–30 (69 ref.)

Heart failure: highlights from new consensus guidelines. Young J. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jan;67(1):13–6

Project GRACE (Guidelines for Resuscitation and Care at End–of–life). Basta LL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb;23(2 Suppl 2):II3–5 (15 ref.)

Practice guidelines for the detection and management of thyroid dysfunction. A comparative review of the recommendations. Arbelle JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):11–8 (25 ref.)

Global initiative for asthma (GINA) and its objectives. Bousquet J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Jun;30 Suppl 1:2–5 (13 ref.)

Practice guidelines for evaluating new fever in critically ill adult patients [letter; comment] Goodman EL. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):234. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 May;26(5):1042–59.

Revised guidelines for latent TB infection to be released [news] Osterholm MT. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):preceding table of contents

The outcome of knee synovitis in early arthritis provides guidelines for management. Devlin J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(2):82–5

How is gout managed in primary care? A review of current practice and proposed guidelines. Pal B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):21–5

Screening for type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Edwards A. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):797–8. Comment on: CMAJ 1998;159 Suppl 8:S1–29. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Jun 1;160(11):1592–3.

Direct and indirect randomized trials of screening: the A's and D's of evidence–based clinical practice guidelines. Mahon J. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1002–4

New and improved: CMA's guidelines infobase now at MDs' fingertips. Skidmore B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 2;162(9):1342

Age threshold lowered for influenza immunisation and target for coverage introduced. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Aug 11;10(32):285, 288

Antibiotic prescribing guidance for primary care. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jul 7;10(27):241, 244

A randomized trial of Evidence–based OutReach (EBOR): rationale and design. Freemantle N, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1999 Oct;20(5):479–92

Introduction of sedative, analgesic, and neuromuscular blocking agent guidelines in a medical intensive care unit: physician and nurse adherence [see comments] Bair N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):707–13. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):889–90.

Guidelines, pathways, and the end result [editorial; comment] DeMonaco HJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):889–90. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;28(3):707–13.

Evaluation of clinical practice guidelines on outcome of infection in patients in the surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Price J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2118–24. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2290–1.

Change is inevitable...except from vending machines: the use of clinical practice guidelines in a surgical ICU [editorial; comment] Unkle DW. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2290–1 (7 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2118–24.

The influence of national guidelines on antihypertensive prescribing patterns. Siegel D. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 2000 Jun;2(3):247–52

Rash with lamotrigine: dosing guidelines [letter; comment] Messenheimer JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Apr;41(4):488. Comment on: Epilepsia 1999 Jul;40(7):985–91.

Have some guidelines for the treatment of acute bipolar depression gone too far in the restriction of antidepressants? Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000; 250(2):57–68 (115 ref.)

Guidelines: making the headlines or confined to the sidelines? [editorial; comment] Bassand JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(16):1149–51. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1999 Aug;20(16):1152–7.

The potential for QT prolongation and proarrhythmia by non–antiarrhythmic drugs: clinical and regulatory implications. Report on a policy conference of the European Society of Cardiology. Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1216–31 (81 ref.)

Task Force Report: The legal implications of medical guidelines—a Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology [see comments] Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Aug;20(16):1152–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Aug;20(16):1149–51.

New guidelines to evaluate tumour response [news] Roche K. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):683

From guidelines to hospital practice: reducing inappropriate ordering of thyroid hormone and antibody tests. Toubert ME, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):605–10

Surveillance of Barrett's oesophagus: physicians' practices and review of current guidelines. van Sandick JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;12(1):111–7

Diagnostic tests, treatment and follow–up in heart failure patients—is there a gender bias in the coherence to guidelines? Mejhert M, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Dec; 1(4):407–10

New refractive surgery procedures in ophthalmology and the influence on Pilot's fitness for flying. Stern C. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Sep 9;4(9):382–4 (21 ref.)

Glycopeptide prescribing in a tertiary referral paediatric hospital and applicability of hospital infection control practices advisory committee (HICPAC) guidelines to children. Nourse C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 159(3):193–7

Methodological issues in the use of guidelines and audit to improve clinical effectiveness in breast cancer in one United Kingdom health region. Bell CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;26(2):130–6

The TASC supplement – international recommendations for management of peripheral arterial disease [editorial] Schroeder TV. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 19(6):563

Report of ERS Task Force: guidelines for measurement of acellular components and standardization of BAL [editorial] Haslam PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug; 14(2):245–8

Core curriculum guidelines: minimum standards, practical goals, or lofty ideals? [editorial; comment] Chop WM Jr. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):273–4. Comment on: Fam Med 2000 Apr;32(4):267–72.

Sample size in guidelines trials. Bland JM. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S17–20

Guidelines on the management of H.pylori in primary care: development of an implementation strategy. de Wit NJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S27–32

Research on guidelines implementation in primary care. Introduction. Dowie R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S1–2

Implementation strategies. Freemantle N. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S7–10

Experimental and quasi–experimental designs for evaluating guideline implementation strategies. Grimshaw J, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S11–6

Twenty years of implementation research. Grol R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S32–5

The interaction between research and practice: a

pan-European approach to managing H.pylori infection in primary care. Hungin AP. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S33-5

Guidelines implementation and research in the future. Jones R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S36-7

Adherence to the guidelines of a regional formulary. Kamps G, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):254-60

Influence of postal distribution of the Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines, together with feedback on radiological referral rates, on X-ray referrals from general practice: a randomized controlled trial. Kerry S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):46-52

Guidelines for evaluation. Littlejohns P, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S3-6

Measuring process and outcomes: professional compliance, professional opinions and patients' well-being. Morgan M. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S21-5

Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of interventions designed to increase the utilization of evidence-based guidelines. Sculpher M. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S26-31

The ASGE guidelines for the appropriate use of colonoscopy in an open access system. Minoli G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):39-44

Noncompliance with FDA and society guidelines for endoscopic reprocessing: implications for patient care. DiMarino AJ Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 10(2):283-94 (47 ref.)

Clinical practice guidelines. Review of the recommendations for colorectal screening. Anderson J. **Geriatrics** 2000 Feb; 55(2):67-73; quiz 74

Clinical practice guidelines. Finding and appraising useful, relevant recommendations for geriatric care. Fields SD. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jan;55(1):59-63; quiz 64

Lipid levels. Applying the second National Cholesterol Education Program report to geriatric medicine. Mormando RM. **Geriatrics** 2000 Aug;55(8):48-53; quiz 54 (19 ref.)

Post-stroke rehabilitation. A review of the guidelines for patient management. Rosenberg CH, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Sep;55(9):75-81; quiz 82

Diabetes management. Analysis of the American Diabetes Association's clinical practice recommendations. Strano-Paul L, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Apr;55(4):57-62; quiz 65

Clinical practice guidelines: the Massachusetts experience in psychiatry. Barreira P, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;7(4):230-2

The cost-effectiveness of evidence-based guidelines and practice for screening and prevention of tuberculosis. Macintyre CR, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jul;9(5):411-21

Using guidelines for coronary revascularisation: how many are needed and are they any good? [editorial; comment] Hemingway H, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):5-6. Comment on: Heart 2000 Jan;83(1):3-4.

Indications for coronary revascularisation: guidelines for the Netherlands [editorial] [see comments] Peters RJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):3-4. Comment in: Heart 2000 Jan;83(1):5-6.

Revised guidelines for the control of MRSA in hospitals [editorial] [see comments] Wiggins RJ. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):4-5. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Jan;61(1):67. Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 Apr;61(4):289.

Management of the asymptomatic HIV-infected patient: an update. Garofalo R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):89-92, 97-8, 101

Recent advances in management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Krishna J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):27-32 (13 ref.)

Practical guidelines for vancomycin usage, with prospective drug-utilization evaluation. Drori-Zeides T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):45-7

Good antimicrobial stewardship in the hospital: fitting, but flagrantly flagging [editorial] Gerding DN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):253-5

Practices to improve antimicrobial use at 47 US hospitals: the status of the 1997 SHEA/IDSA position paper recommendations. Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America/Infectious Diseases Society of America. Lawton RM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;21(4):256-9

Tuberculosis isolation: comparison of written procedures and actual practices in three California hospitals. Sutton PM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1):28-32

The significance of "adenomas" in ulcerative colitis: deciding when a colectomy should be performed. Petras RE. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 1999 Nov;5(4):306-8; discussion 309-10 (21 ref.)

Improvement in the therapy of multiply injured patients by introduction of clinical management guidelines. Ruchholtz S, et al. **Injury** 1998 Mar;29(2):115-29

'Not for resuscitation': guidelines for decision making and documentation. Blackie KA, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Apr-May;53(3):213-6

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol lowering: are the treatment guidelines still appropriate? Deslypere JP. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):307-13 (59 ref.)

Variations in surgical practice: rightful individualism or the need for guidelines? [editorial; comment] Fountain SW. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):241-2. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jun;53(4):252-6.

Induction of labor. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun; 69(3):283-92 (70 ref.)

The electronic medical record: its role in disseminating depression guidelines in primary care practice. Rollman BL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):267-86

Setting national standards for practice equipment. Presence of equipment in Estonian practices before and after introduction of guidelines with feedback. Kalda R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):59-63

From diagnosis to drug taking: staff compliance with guidelines and patient compliance to prescriptions in Burkina Faso. Krause G, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):25-30

Evaluation of the red blood cell and plasma transfusion guidelines. Rowan MS, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):11-7

The impact of dose-specification policies upon nominal radiation dose received by breast tissue in the conservation treatment of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):313] Kantorowitz DA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):841-8

Implementing clinical guidelines in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in general practice. Evaluation of effort, process, and patient outcome related to implementation of a computer-based decision support system. Hetlevik I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):210-27

Evaluation of the appropriateness of hip joint replacement techniques. Quintana JM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):165-77

Definitions and treatment regimens for recurrent tuberculosis [letter] Perdigão P. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr; 4(4):384-5

Treatment guidelines for classic and non-ulcer interstitial cystitis. Peeker R, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):23-32 (114 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation in low intensity conflict: when theory meets reality [editorial] Farkash U, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):260-1

Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in children. Libetta C, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):342-4

Acute myocardial infarction in patients with left bundle branch block [letter; comment] Shepherd M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):74. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jul;16(4):275-9.

Practice guidelines: an ASAM-AMBHA joint statement. American Society of Addiction Medicine and the American Managed Behavioral Healthcare Association. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):117-9

Three years of a clinical practice guideline for uncomplicated pelvic inflammatory disease in adolescents. Shrier LA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):57-62

Drawing up and administering intramuscular injections: a review of the literature. Rodger MA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):574-82 (39 ref.)

Economics of treatment guidelines for hypertension [letter; comment] Sheps S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):421-2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):105-14.

Mild hypercholesterolemia and premature heart disease: do the national criteria underestimate disease risk? Akosah KO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1178-84

Strategies to improve compliance with evidence-based clinical management guidelines. Frankel HL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1999 Dec;189(6):533-8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in dentistry: a review and practice recommendations [see comments] Tong DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):366-74 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 2000 Jun;131(6):724.

Guidance to surveyors—long-term care facilities: angry comments from one down in the trenches [letter] Drexler LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):103-4

Treatment guideline for nursing home-acquired pneumonia based on community practice [see comments] Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):82-8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Jan;48(1):95-6.

A comparison of the effects of computer and manual reminders on compliance with a mental health clinical practice guideline. Cannon DS, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):196-203

Implementation of clinical guidelines via a computer charting system: effect on the care of febrile children less than three years of age. Schriger DL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):186-95

GEM: a proposal for a more comprehensive guideline document model using XML. Shiffman RN, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Sep-Oct;7(5):488-98

Breast and cervical cancer screening for older women: recommendations and challenges for the 21st century. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):210-5

Consortium publishes guidelines to lessen "headache" of treating migraine [editorial] Freitag FG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):348

American Rheumatism Association (ARA) criteria for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) [editorial; comment] Bhambhani M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):89. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Feb;44(2):93-7.

American Rheumatism Association 1958 and 1987 revised criteria for rheumatoid arthritis—how useful to the clinician [see comments] Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):93-7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Feb;44(2):89.

Vertigo: approach to the diagnosis and management [letter] Roy MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):355-6

Controversy about mammography screening guidelines and physician practices at a university medical center. Reifel J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):145-51

Cardiac pacing in the long QT syndrome: review of available data and practical recommendations. Viskin S. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):593-600 (62 ref.)

Use of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors: comparison of the 1994 and 1997 American Society of Clinical Oncology surveys regarding ASCO clinical practice guidelines. Health Services Research Committee of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Bennett CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3676-81

Impact of American Society of Clinical Oncology guidelines for clinical use of colony-stimulating factors [letter; comment] Debrix I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):3360-1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jun;14(6):1957-60.

Economic impact of harmonizing medical practices: compliance with clinical practice guidelines in the follow-up of breast cancer in a French Comprehensive Cancer Center. Mille D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 18(8):1718-24

Necropsy organ weights are largely useless [letter] Barker TH. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):243

acp. Best practice no 161. Examination of lung specimens. Gibbs AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):507-12

Histopathological workup of sentinel lymph nodes: how much is enough? [editorial; comment] van Diest PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):871-3. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Dec;52(12):922-4.

Tissue banks in NHS histopathology laboratories and the Consensus Statement [letter; comment] Womack C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):708-9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Apr;52(4):254-6.

Educational campaign to improve the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism. Peterson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Aug;24(4):279-87

ECT in treatment algorithms: no need to save the best for last [editorial] Beale MD, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):1-2

Successful implementation of a guideline by peer comparisons, education, and positive physician feedback. Wigder HN, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;17(5):807-10

Controlling blood glucose levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. An evidence-based policy statement by the American Academy of Family Physicians and American Diabetes Association. Woolf SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):453-60 (57 ref.)

Strategies for changing clinicians' practice patterns. A new perspective. Wyszewianski L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May; 49(5):461-4

Evaluation of guidelines for the use of telemetry in the non-intensive-care setting. Estrada CA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):51-5

Change in physician knowledge and attitudes after implementation of a pneumonia practice guideline. Halm EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):688-94

The new British Hypertension Society guidelines: a view from primary care. Hobbs FD. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):223-5 (13 ref.)

End-of-life decisions [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):435-6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1999 Dec;25(6):447-50.

Ethical considerations in international HIV vaccine trials: summary of a consultative process conducted by the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS). Guenter D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb;26(1):37-43

Withholding/withdrawing treatment from neonates: legislation and official guidelines across Europe. McHaffie HE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):440-6

Decisions to treat or not to treat pneumonia in demented psychogeriatric nursing home patients: development of a guideline. van der Steen JT, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr; 26(2):114-20

The feasibility of using automated data to assess guideline-concordant care for schizophrenia. Hudson TJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Aug;23(4):299-307

Acute pain management protocol. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Dec; 31(6):369

Consumer contributions in developing clinical practice guidelines. Lanza ML, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan; 14(2):33-40

Consensual validation of clinical practice model practice guidelines. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jul;14(4):16-27

Evidence-based design: the ACOEM Practice Guidelines Dissemination Project. Harris JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):352-61

Beliefs about and use of occupational medicine practice guidelines by case managers and insurance adjusters. Harris JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):370-6

Suggested improvements in practice guidelines: market research to support clinical quality improvement. Harris JS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):377-84

Acceptance and self-reported use of national occupational medicine practice guidelines. Mueller KL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):362-9

Guidelines for anxiety control and pain management in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Zuniga JR.

J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Oct;58(10 Suppl 2):4–7 (11 ref.)

Proposed practice guidelines for nonoperative anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation of physically active individuals. Fitzgerald GK, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2000 Apr;30(4):194–203

Comparison of CMA joint statement on resuscitative interventions and New Brunswick hospital corporations' policies on end-of-life treatments. Poirier N.
J Palliat Care 2000 Spring;16(1):15–22

Government directives and changes: the potential impact on clinical practice. Cunningham D.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):454–7 (12 ref.)

Maintenance of clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Playfor SD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):482–3 . Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 May–Jun;33(3):241–5.

The National Clinical Guidelines for Stroke [editorial] Rudd AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):131–3

Cervical ripening. A review and recommendations for clinical practice. Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug; 44(8):657–68 (70 ref.)

Evaluating chronic pelvic pain. A consensus recommendation. Pelvic Pain Expert Working Group. Scialli AR. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):945–52 (17 ref.)

Treating pain: new guidelines for using controlled substances. Arnold JF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;96(3):105–10

Guidelines for cancer care: is the time at hand? [editorial] McGinnis LS. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul;74(3):175–6

Meeting the need for educational standards in the practice of telemedicine and telehealth. Picot J.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6 Suppl 2:S59–62

A nationwide survey of the management of unintentional-low dose tricyclic antidepressant ingestions involving asymptomatic children: implications for the development of an evidence-based clinical guideline. McFee RB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):15–9

Re: bladder cancer clinical guidelines panel summary report on the management of nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer (stages Ta, T1 AND TIS) [letter; comment] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1890–1. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1697–701.

Changes in the practice of angioaccess surgery: impact of dialysis outcome and quality initiative recommendations [published erratum appears in J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):818] Ascher E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;31(1 Pt 1):84–92

An evidence-based assessment of the NCEP Adult Treatment Panel II guidelines. National Cholesterol Education Program. Ansell BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):2051–7 (60 ref.)

Why don't physicians follow clinical practice guidelines? A framework for improvement [see comments] Cabana MD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1458–65 (111 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1685; discussion 1686. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1686.

National Stroke Association guidelines to prevent stroke [letter; comment] Chaturvedi S. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):1999–2000; discussion 2000–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1112–20.

Reasons physicians do not follow clinical practice guidelines [letter; comment] Dahlberg K. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1686. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1458–65.

A clinical decision support system for prevention of venous thromboembolism: effect on physician behavior. Durieux P, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2816–21

Expert panel vs decision-analysis recommendations for postdischarge coronary angiography after myocardial infarction. Kuntz KM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2246–51

Consortium concurs on care for children with asthma [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1804

Time to reevaluate risk stratification guidelines for medically supervised exercise training in patients with coronary artery disease. Merz CN, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 15; 283(11):1476–8

New guidelines for common cardiac disease [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1639

Reasons physicians do not follow clinical practice guidelines [letter; comment] Montgomery AA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1685; discussion 1686. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1458–65.

JCAHO pain management standards are unveiled. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Phillips DM. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 26;284(4):428–9

National Stroke Association guidelines to prevent stroke [letter; comment] Schattner A. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1; 282(21):2000–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 24–31;281(12):1112–20.

Reasons physicians do not follow clinical practice guidelines [letter; comment] Veatch RM. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5; 283(13):1685; discussion 1686. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1458–65.

Controlled trials of CQI and academic detailing to implement a clinical practice guideline for depression. Brown JB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jan;26(1):39–54

Appraising clinical practice guidelines in England and Wales: the development of a methodologic framework and its application to policy. Cluzeau FA, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1999 Oct;25(10):514–21

Merging clinical pathway programs as part of overall health system mergers: a ten-step guide. Spectrum Health. Schriefer J, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jan; 26(1):29–38

Lessons from experienced guideline implementers: attend to many factors and use multiple strategies. Solberg LI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Apr;26(4):171–88

Issues in the development, dissemination, and effect of an evidence-based guideline for managing sore throat in adults. Sonnad SS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):630–40

Does this patient need to be evaluated today? Designing a guideline-driven triage process to determine the timing of care for adults with respiratory infection symptoms. Washington DL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Feb; 26(2):87–100

Irish media revelations prompt revised post-mortem guidelines [news] Birchard K. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):635

Practice guidelines developed by specialty societies: the need for a critical appraisal [see comments] Grilli R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):103–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):82–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1646–7.

Practice guidelines given by specialty societies [letter; comment] Kelly AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1646–7. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):103–6.

Development of practice guidelines [comment] Miller J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):82–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):103–6.

Effects of a clinical-practice guideline and practice-based education on detection and outcome of depression in primary care: Hampshire Depression Project randomised controlled trial [see comments] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):185–91. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1641; discussion 1642. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 6;355(9215):1641–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):74.

Hong Kong debates where to draw the line with passive euthanasia [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19; 355(9204):633

Are European-specific guidelines needed for prevention of opportunistic infections in HIV-1? [letter] Yazdanpanah Y, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1305–6

Development of an FDA guidance document for clinical trials in SLE. Siegel JN. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):581–5

Professional issue. Guidance for pre-manipulative testing of the cervical spine. Barker S, et al. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb; 5(1):37–40 (21 ref.)

Adopting immunization recommendations: a new dissemination model. Freed GL, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1998 Dec;2(4):231–9

Evaluation of an Internet-based decision-support system for applying the ATS/CDC guidelines for tuberculosis preventive therapy [see comments] Dayton CS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):1–6. Comment in: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):130–1.

Further explorations of medical decisions for individuals and for groups. DeKay ML, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):39–44

The international consensus statement on cerebral palsy causation [editorial] Badawi N. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6; 172(5):199–200 (13 ref.)

General practitioners' perceptions of medicolegal risk. Using case scenarios to assess the potential impact of prostate cancer screening guidelines [see comments] Girgis S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):362–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):344–5.

Clinical practice guidelines: reality bites. Hirst GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):287–91

The management of acute myocardial infarction: a ray of sunshine [editorial; comment] Jelinek M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):197–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):208–12.

The Bibbulung Gnarneep Project: practical implementation of guidelines on ethics in indigenous health research [letter; comment] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):389–90 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 May 3;170(9):433–6.

Concordance between use of proton pump inhibitors and prescribing guidelines [letter] Leditschke IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):564

Screening, case finding and evidence-based guidelines [editorial; comment] McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):344–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):362–6.

Breast cancer guidelines in action [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6.

Large bowel cancer: guidelines and beyond [editorial] Thomas RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):284–5

Regarding guidelines for assistance to terminally ill children with cancer: report of the SIOP working committee on psychosocial issues in pediatric oncology [letter; comment] Nitschke R. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):271–3. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Jan;32(1):44–8.

An object-oriented framework for the development of computer-based guideline implementations. Corb GJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Sep;38(3):148–53

Toward a framework for computer-mediated collaborative design in medical informatics. Patel VL, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1999 Sep;38(3):158–76

Evaluation of general practice computer templates. Lessons from a pilot randomised controlled trial. Tai SS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Sep;38(3):177–81

Design of a decision support system for test ordering in general practice: choices and decisions to make. van Wijk M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec;38(4–5):355–61

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease management among primary healthcare physicians. Trakada G, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 2000 Jun;55(3):201–4

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of autoimmune neuromuscular diseases: present status and practical therapeutic guidelines. Dalakas MC. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1479–97 (154 ref.)

Open to interpretation [editorial] Albert SB.
N Y State Dent J 2000 May;66(5):4–6

The effectiveness of postal dissemination of evidence-based clinical guidelines [letter] Thornley C, et al.
N Z Med J 2000 Aug 11;113(1115):343–4

Sick children and hospital referrals in developing countries. Baridalyne N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct; 12(5):226–7

Guidelines for diagnosis of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Dubourg O, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 2000 Mar;10(3):206–8

President's message: stepping out: issuing position statements to inform health policy. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan–Feb; 48(1):40–1

Guidelines for evidence-based clinical practice. Nativio DG.
Nurs Outlook 2000 Mar–Apr;48(2):58–9

"Ignorance-based review", and even more [editorial] Cowan GS Jr. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):3

Effects of hospital policies based on 1996 group B streptococcal disease consensus guidelines. The Active Bacterial Core Surveillance Team. Factor SH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):377–82

Who will determine our practice standards in the new millennium [editorial] Strunk AL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12):741–3

Guidelines for the compilation of occupational health-related records to facilitate future epidemiological studies of chemical exposure. Working Party of the Human Toxicology Section of the British Toxicology Society. Benn T, et al. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Sep;49(7):439–42

Problematic or practical? Professional body occupational health guidelines. Rodham K. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul; 49(5):307–11

The effect of continuous quality improvement on compliance with clinical practice guidelines in an optometric clinic: a retrospective review. Hilber DJ, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):83–90

Development of a breathlessness assessment guide for use in palliative care. Corner J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):375–84 (26 ref.)

Guidelines for periodontal therapy [letter] Bimstein E.
Pediatr Dent 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):310

Serving the Family From Birth to the Medical Home. A Report From the Newborn Screening Task Force Convened in Washington DC, May 10–11, 1999.
Pediatrics 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 2):383–427 (219 ref.)

Milliman and Robertson-going in the wrong direction [comment] Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):858–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):859–60.

Urinary tract infection guidelines questioned [letter; comment] Chiu RW. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):463–4; discussion 466–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):843–52.

Use of the national institutes of health criteria for diagnosis of neurofibromatosis 1 in children. DeBella K, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):608–14

Pediatricians' attitudes, beliefs, and practices regarding clinical practice guidelines: a national survey. Flores G, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):496–501

Urinary tract infection guidelines questioned [letter; comment] Harris SJ. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):464–5; discussion 466–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):843–52.

Developmental dysplasia of the hip practice guideline: technical report. Committee on Quality Improvement, and Subcommittee on Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip. Lehmann HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4):E57

Less aggressive treatment of neonatal jaundice and reports of kernicterus: lessons about practice guidelines. Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 3):242–5

Evaluation of an evidence-based guideline for bronchiolitis. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1334–41

Development of guidelines for treatment of children with phenylketonuria: report of a meeting at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development held August 15, 1995, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Seashore MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec; 104(6):e67

A guideline implementation system using handheld computers for office management of asthma: effects on adherence and patient outcomes. Shiffman RN, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):767–73

Pediatric Milliman and Robertson length-of-stay criteria: are they realistic? Sills MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):733–7

Management of phenylketonuria for optimal outcome: a review of guidelines for phenylketonuria management and

a report of surveys of parents, patients, and clinic directors. Wappner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e68

Patient care guidelines in pediatrics [see comments] Yetman RJ. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):859–60. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):858–9.

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ceftizoxime in patients with dosages adjusted for renal function. Neuhauser MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May; 20(5):554–61

Understanding the management of heart failure [editorial] Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 May;20(5):493–4

Developing clinical practice guidelines for spinal cord medicine. Lessons learned. Biddle AK, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 Feb;11(1):227–43, x–xi (48 ref.)

Guide to Physical Therapist Practice: revisions. **Phys Ther** 1999 Nov;79(11):1078–81

Outcome studies and practice guidelines in plastic surgery [editorial] Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1187–90

Getting your hands on decision-support tools. Where to find clinical practice guidelines and best-practice information. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):27–30

The use of chest drains [letter; comment] Murray P. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan;76(891):62. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 Aug;75(886):471–4.

Evidence based medicine overviews, bulletins, guidelines, and the new consensus [editorial] West RR. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):383–9

Management of spontaneous pneumothorax–a Welsh survey. Yeoh JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Aug;76(898):496–9

Guidelines for giddiness please [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 2000 Feb;244(1607):61

Architecture for a multipurpose guideline execution engine. Boxwala AA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:701–5

Embedding guidelines into direct physician order entry: simple methods, powerful results. Chin HL, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:221–5

A framework and tools for authoring, editing, documenting, sharing, searching, navigating, and executing computer-based clinical guidelines. Greenes RA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:261–5

Validation of an XML-based process to automatically web-enable clinical practice guidelines: experience with the smoking cessation guideline. Lukoff JY, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:311–4

Integration of clinical decision support with on-line encounter documentation for well child care at the point of care. Porcelli PJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:599–603

User satisfaction and frustration with a handheld, pen-based guideline implementation system for asthma. Shiffman RN, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:940–4

HOLON/CADSE: integrating open software standards and formal methods to generate guideline-based decision support agents. Silverman BG, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:955–9

The dissemination of clinical practice guidelines over an intranet: an evaluation. Stolte JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:960–4

A flexible approach to guideline modeling. Tu SW, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:420–4

Translating national childhood immunization guidelines to a computer-based reminder recall system within an immunization registry. Wang D, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:994–8

New guidelines for the management of hypertension: latest perspective on an old problem. Miller NH. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn;14(4):153–5, 158

Implementing best-practice guidelines for schizophrenia in a public-sector institution. Dassori AM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):972–4,979

The American College of Radiology. ACR Appropriateness Criteria project. Cascade PN. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214 Suppl:3–46 (219 ref.)

The most important changes in the international ECC and CPR guidelines 2000 [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):431–7 (49 ref.)

Guidelines based on fear of type II (false-negative) errors. Why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1–3):439–42 (24 ref.)

Guidelines based on the principle 'First, do no harm'. New guidelines on tracheal tube confirmation and prevention of dislodgment [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):443–7 (19 ref.)

A structured record to implement the national guidelines for diabetes and hypertension care. Daniels AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):53–6

Implementing clinical guidelines in the treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] Herrin J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):61–3. Comment on: Scand J Prim Health Care 1999 Mar;17(1):35–40.

UK national guidelines on sexually transmitted infections and closely related conditions. Introduction. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S2–3

Can warfarin randomized trials be reproduced in 'real life'? Adherence to warfarin guidelines for intensity of anticoagulation in a university-based warfarin clinic. Malik AK, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jan;93(1):58–61

An imaging guide to the evaluation of third cranial nerve palsies. Lee AG, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Sep;7(3):153–68 (280 ref.)

Not for sale. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):42–5

The BCSH guideline on addressograph labels: experience at a cardiothoracic unit and findings of a telephone survey [see comments] Cummins D, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):117–20. Comment in: Transfus Med 2000 Jun;10(2):95–6.

Development of clinical practice guidelines: surgical perspective. Brouwers MC, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1236–41

Clinical trials, outcomes research, and practice guidelines in surgery: introduction. McLeod RS. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1203–4

Are guidelines followed in Helicobacter pylori diagnosis and therapy? An inquiry among gastroenterologists, referring physicians and patients in Munich. Fritz N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):349–55

[From scientific recognition to practical clinical guidelines] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 17;162(3):365; discussion 365–6 **(Dan)**

[An integrated quality policy for and by (cattle) veterinarians: 2. A comparison with the quality policy of family physicians] Thomas ME, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1999 Jun 15;124(12):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment and prognosis of acute low back pain (letter)] Alho A. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):722–3 **(Fin)**

[About guidelines for the treatment of anorexia nervosa (editorial)] Suokas J. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):655, 657 **(Fin)**

[Viral safety: European and French directives] Rossi F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151 Suppl 1:1S55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the 1999 World Health Organization–International Society of Hypertension recommendations applicable to clinical practice?] Hanon O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autopsy practices in cases of sudden infant death syndrome in the French-speaking community of Belgium and comparison with other European countries] Coppieters Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR): nutritional support in oncohematology (editorial)] Nitenberg G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):311–3 **(Fre)**

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR): pathology in oncology (editorial)] Voigt JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):155–7 **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy for cancer of the cervix: critical analysis based on the Standards, Options and Recommendations methodology] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):60–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medications: good practice and recommendations] **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):545–6 **(Fre)**

[Concerning the recommendations for drug treatment of type 2 diabetes (I). An interview with Pr S. Halimi] Halimi S. **Presse Med** 1999 Sep 25;28(28):1534–5 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines on difficult intubation in anesthesia: evaluation of 2 information diffusion methods] Daucourt V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;47(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the guidelines of the French-Language Society of Pneumology on the use of serum tumor markers in the management of primary bronchial cancers. Restatement (letter; comment)] Roche N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1165–6. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Apr;16(20:139–49. **(Fre)**

[Monitoring patient treated by continuous positive pressure: recommendations of the SPLF group] Valensi PL. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(3):709–11 **(Fre)**

[Orphan diseases and society (III). Therapeutic use of intravenous immunoglobulins in internal medicine (editorial)] Piette JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 4:407s–409s (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment for asthma and international recommendations] Bartsch P. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and international guidelines] Bartsch P. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the Belgian Lipid Club for the diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemias: summary for the practitioner] Ducobu J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May; 55(5):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New guidelines for the treatment of arterial hypertension] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "guidelines" of contemporary medicine. What do they represent? What potential implications can one expect? What one must require?] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension 2000. Medical guidelines based on scientific evidence] Rorive G. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On evidence-based medicine and therapy recommendations. Epilogue] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May; 55(5):476–7 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the management of Helicobacter pylori: recent opinion of the French National Society of Gastroenterology] Van Kemseke C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality guidelines: are they applicable in the private office? (news; comment)] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(12):1329–32. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(9):970–1, 1004–6. **(Fre)**

[Quality guidelines: the trump for us dentists (news) (see comments)] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999; 109(9):970–1, 1004–6. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(11):1226–8, 1248–50. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(12):1329–32. **(Fre, Ger)**

[The trump card for us dentists: quality guidelines (news; comment) (see comments)] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(11):1226–8, 1248–50. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(9):970–1, 1004–6. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 2000;110(1):73, 105–6. **(Fre, Ger)**

[Practice parameters, guidelines, standard] Ratzel R. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):suppl 29–33 **(Ger)**

[Current guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Carlsson J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):296–304 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines, recommendations and positions (comment) (editorial)] Hense HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):851. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):881–7. **(Ger)**

[Opinion of the "Ethical and Just Questions" work group for neuropsychopharmacology and pharmacopsychiatry (AGNP) (news)] Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):I–IV **(Ger)**

[The pregnant patient in dental care. Survey results and therapeutic guidelines] Pertl C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Rational therapy] Weissbach L. **Urologe A** 2000 May; 39(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Managing risks in clinical routine practice and effect of guidelines] Hansis ML, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar;94(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice guidelines--legal aspects] Hart D. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jan;94(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining priorities in the development of medical guidelines. 1: Criteria, procedures and actors: a methodological review of international experiences] Helou A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jan;94(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines and evidence-based medicine in Germany] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr; 33(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are guidelines needed for diagnostic psychological testing in child- and adolescent psychiatry? (editorial)] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Aug; 28(3):149–50 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines from the viewpoint of clinical economics] Porzsolt F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(10):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in guidelines for the therapy of non-nosocomial pneumonitis] Navazio F. **Clin Ter** 2000 Jan–Feb;151(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines: several principles of the National Program] Grilli R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 91(7–8):341–3 **(Ita)**

[Guidelines and responsibility of the physician] Vagnoli ET. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Jan;91(1):1–2 **(Ita)**

[Febrile neutropenia--guideline in Japan] Masaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):161–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[International guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):1945–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological aspects of management in phthisiology] Korablev VN. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(2):52–4 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic algorithms in infectious ulcers of cornea] Maichuk IuF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2000 May–Jun;116(3):35–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic decisions in hypertensive emergencies in a general hospital: comparison with JNC VI: report guidelines (letter)] Montes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Clinical trials in bronchial asthma] Picado C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[About protocols, regulations and guidelines in clinical practice. Spanish Society of Pediatric Neurology] Garaizar C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical practice guidelines and the standard of care. Brushwood DB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 15; 57(2):159–61

All guidelines are not the same [editorial] Ereshefsky L. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1829

The effect of clinical practice guidelines on variations in care [news] Gundersen L. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15; 133(4):317–8

Improving preventive care guidelines [letter; comment] Roach KW. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):714–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):454–8.

Deterioration of theatre discipline during total joint replacement--have theatre protocols been abandoned? Madhavan P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Jul; 81(4):262–5

Development and technical basis of simplified guidelines for emergency triage assessment and treatment in developing countries. WHO Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) Referral Care Project. Gove S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):473–7

Evaluation of guidelines for emergency triage assessment and treatment in developing countries. Tamburlini G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):478–82

Prevalence and content analysis of guidelines on handling requests for euthanasia or assisted suicide in Dutch nursing homes. Haverkate I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14; 160(3):317–22

Prevention of venous thromboembolism: adherence to the 1995 American College of Chest Physicians consensus guidelines for surgical patients. Stratton MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):334–40

Guidelines in gynaecology: evaluation in menorrhagia and in urinary incontinence. Chadha Y, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):535–43

Why can't GPs follow guidelines on depression? We must question the basis of the guidelines themselves [editorial] [see comments] Kendrick T. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22; 320(7229):200–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1602; discussion 1603–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1603; discussion 1603–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1603–4.

Sleeping with the enemy? A randomized controlled trial of a collaborative health authority/industry intervention to influence prescribing practice. Freemantle N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):174–9

Modification of general practitioner prescribing of antibiotics by use of a therapeutics adviser (academic detailer). Ilett KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):168–73

Research ethics: a long way to go [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):946

A review of trauma systems using the Calgary model [see comments] Kortbeek JB. **Can J Surg** 2000 Feb;43(1):23–8 . Comment in: Can J Surg 2000 Feb;43(1):9.

Impact of new diagnostic criteria for diabetes on its prevalence in a hospital population [letter] Illangasekera U. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):45–6

The overarching challenge. Heffner JE. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2 Suppl):1S–3S

Are the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association guidelines for exercise testing for suspected coronary artery disease correct? Morise AP. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):535–41

How physicians can help create useful clinical practice guidelines. Achkar E, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(10):601–5

Applying outpatient protocols in febrile infants 1–28 days of age: can the threshold be lowered? Kadish HA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):81–8

Guidelines in professions allied to medicine. Thomas L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000349 (24 ref.)

Do strict regulations governing academic–industrial relationships in biomedical research and education make sense? [editorial] Stossel TP. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):363–4

Practice advisory [letter; comment] Benbadis SR. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar;41(3):355. Comment on: Neurology 1999 May 12;52(8):1540–5.

Improving the quality and dissemination of guidelines: the quest for the Holy Grail [comment] [editorial] Bassand JP. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1289–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1301–36.

European Federation of Neurological Societies (EFNS) guideline papers [editorial] Olesen J. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):257–8

Helicobacter pylori infection: a comparative review of existing management guidelines. Meineche-Schmidt V, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S2–5 (19 ref.)

Defending JCAHO standards [letter; comment] Schyve PM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):261. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Sep–Oct;18(5):156–62.

Are nonspecific practice guidelines potentially harmful? A randomized comparison of the effect of nonspecific versus specific guidelines on physician decision making. Shekelle PG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1429–48

Establishing guidelines for pharmacotherapy trials in bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):1–7

Development and application of a generic methodology to assess the quality of clinical guidelines. Cluzeau FA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Feb;11(1):21–8 (80 ref.)

Assessing the impact of a consensus conference on long-term therapy for schizophrenia. Glikman J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Winter;16(1):251–9

Practice guidelines: a more rational approach to diagnosis and treatment and a more effective use of health care resources. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr; 19(2):120–3 (16 ref.)

Prospective survey to verify the Ottawa ankle rules [letter] McCann B. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):75–6

Clinical guidelines: promoting clinical effectiveness or a professional minefield? Mead P. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan; 31(1):110–6

Making the case for psychoanalytic therapies in the current psychiatric environment. Gunderson JG, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):679–704; discussion 704–40

Video analysis of emergency medicine residents performing rapid-sequence intubations. Olsen JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(4):469–72

European brain death codes: Portuguese guidelines [letter; comment] Garcia C, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Feb;247(2):140 . Comment on: J Neurol 1999 Jun;246(6):432–7.

Practice guidelines and other support for clinical innovation. Wyatt JC. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):299–304

Clinical goals and performance measures for cholesterol management in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Lee TH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):94–8

Design and pilot evaluation of a system to develop computer-based site-specific practice guidelines from decision models. Sanders GD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr–Jun;20(2):145–59

Implementing clinical practice guidelines: a community-based audit of breast cancer treatment. Australian Capital Territory and South Eastern New South Wales Breast Cancer Treatment Group [see comments] Craft PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 6;172(5):213–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 6;172(5):196–7.

Practice parameter: risk of driving and Alzheimer's disease (an evidence-based review): report of the quality standards subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2205–11 (25 ref.)

Audit of three antimuscarinic drugs for managing retained secretions. Hughes A, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May; 14(3):221–2

Patterns of medical practice in cystic fibrosis: part I. Evaluation and monitoring of health status of patients. Investigators and Coordinators of the Epidemiologic Study of Cystic Fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):242–7

Toward a standard for guideline representation: an ontological approach. Pisanelli DM, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:906–10

Public health nursing practice guidelines: an evaluation of dissemination and use. Lia-Hoagberg B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):397–404

Which patients with hepatitis C virus should be treated? Shamoun DK, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Apr; 11(2):84–95 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of chlamydia and gonorrhea screening criteria: San Francisco sexually transmitted disease clinic: 1997 to 1998. Ciemins EL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar; 27(3):165–7

Appropriateness of surgery for sciatica: reliability of guidelines from expert panels. Vader JP, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jul 15;25(14):1831–6

TB guidelines [letter] Cookson JB, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep; 55(9):809–10

[Medical decisions, cost considerations and clinical practice guidelines; comments from the legal point of view] Gevers JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25; 143(52):2629–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mixing of medical and scientific responsibilities is undesirable (comment)] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1662–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1660–2. **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Netherlands: variation in guidelines and in practice (letter)] Peters FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2; 144(36):1752–3 **(Dut)**

[From consensus to CBO guideline] van Everdingen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Impact of the new guidelines for adjuvant systemic treatment of breast cancer at hospital level] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 12;144(33):1572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethical code for evaluation of unwillingness in scientific research legally incompetent (psycho) geriatric patients. Background] Boersma F, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;30(6):244–6 **(Dut)**

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for drafting of anatomic and surgical pathology reports or cytopathology reports in oncology] Arnould L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines as the substance of quality management] Lorenz W. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):M163 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in internal medicine] Meyer J. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):M164–5 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development of evidence-based clinical practice guidelines; a model project integrating external evidence and clinical expertise] Steiner S, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Nov 15; 94(11):643–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Previous experiences with the evaluation of guidelines. Disillusionment after an enthusiastic start] Aust B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The standard of documentation and impact of recommendations in clinical guidelines] Oxman AD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1791–5 **(Nor)**

[Depression and clinical practice guidelines: evidence or confusion. Study group on the prescription and psychotropic in primary care] Navarro-Rubio MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:52–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

A practice-management experience in rural practice. Mohl VK, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):446

Practice-management curriculum for family practice residents. Zoorob RJ. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):446–7

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 4: can a leopard change its spots? Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2458–62 (25 ref.)

Hidden messages. Stowe JD. **Can Vet J** 2000 Feb; 41(2):138–42 **(Eng, Fre)**

Did you plan ahead? If not, at least plan now! Stowe JD. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr;41(4):321–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Development of a core curriculum in professional growth: practice management military model. Perez RP, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Nov;164(11):764–6

Tough times, tough decisions [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9; 145(15):413–4

[Opinion of the primary care veterinarians of Andalusia concerning the management of their professional practice] Conti Cuesta F, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Sep–Oct; 73(5):563–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The rise and fall of the physician practice management industry. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–55 (30 ref.)

Physicians face challenges in the practice of rural medicine. Stafford J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):143–7

A cost and profit analysis of hernia surgery. LeBlanc KA, et al. **JSLS** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):305–14

Hands-on CPD for rural practice? [letter] Dennis JD. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):383

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The online message board controversy. Physicians hit with claims of libel and insider trading by their employers. Nijm LM. **J Leg Med** 2000 Jun;21(2):223–39

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A method for detecting errors in discounted fee-for-service payments by insurance companies [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 2000 May;79(5):396] Mujtaba F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Mar;79(3):148–9, 152

Documenting your future: how to write a business plan. Betkoski D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):293–4

Hiring a new optometrist? Be prepared! Barnett D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(12):782–5, 795 (0 ref.)

Physician practice management organizations: their prospects and performance. Conrad DA, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Sep;56(3):307–39 (78 ref.)

A practicing physician's perspective. Dyer CL. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):273–4

Thriving under managed care. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1999 Dec;98(12):40–4

Explosive growth. Gerber G. **Optometry** 2000 Mar; 71(3):191–4

STANDARDS

Medicare's evaluation and management codes. Blecker DL. **N J Med** 2000 Jun;97(6):35–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Determinants of specialty physician practice management integration. Okunade AA, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):33–47

Physicians in Rhode Island. Tucker L, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):108–11

TRENDS

The changing faces of optometry [editorial] Kaplan H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):9–11

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Data loss prevention and useful utilities. Abelson M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):367–9

Calculating the impact of clinical governance [letter] Young MR. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):61

Customer service in dental offices: analyses of service orientations and waiting time in telephone interactions with a potential new customer. Ford WS, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):149–72

The effects of gender and race on practice pattern preferences of dental students. Butters JM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Fall;66(3):39–46

The ethical complexities of dual relationships in dentistry. Donate-Bartfield E, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 2000 Summer; 67(2):42–6

The future is coming and it will be amazing: computers in dentistry. Emmott LF. **J Am Coll Dent** 2000 Summer; 67(2):33–6

ADA Department on Dental Informatics. Lapp RE. **J Am Coll Dent** 2000 Summer;67(2):37–9

Translating clinical practice into evidence-based research through the use of technology. Manski RJ.

J Am Coll Dent 2000 Summer;67(2):30–2
Educating dental staff members for optimum patient service. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1783–5
The clinical significance of the digital patient record. Delrose DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131 Suppl:57S–60S
Methods for the design and administration of web-based surveys [see comments] Schleyer, TK, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):416–25. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):426–9.
Eight steps for strategic analysis of dental practices. Armstrong JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov; 65(10):553–5
The new business ethics. Wiebe RJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 May;66(5):248–9
The current state of practice administration curricula in U.S. dental schools. Lange BM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Nov; 63(11):834–8
Practice transitions can be difficult [news] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Oct;58(10):1199–200
Embracing technology. Computers aren't just for billing anymore. Byers M. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 May;66(5):38–41
Computerizing your operatory ... and living to tell about it. Byers MM. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Aug–Sep;66(7):36–9
The academic medical center versus the private practice environment: do we need alternative treatment strategies? Seale NS. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):386–7

ECONOMICS

Defining characteristics of financially successful orthodontists. Coats MJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jul;118(1):18–23
The 1999 BDA Heathrow Timings inquiry [see comments] Bearne A, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 26;188(4):189–94. Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Jun 10;188(11):584–5.
Competition and dental services. Grytten J, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jul;9(5):447–61
A new look at dentistry's first ethical question. Jett S. **J Am Coll Dent** 2000 Summer;67(2):47–8
Ask the expert. How much overhead is too much? Goldstein JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;131(2):246–7
Safeguard your practice against losses. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;66(3):152–3, 162
Dentistry isn't about selling! [letter] McJannet W. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 May;66(5):233
Keep your divorce out of my dental office. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Mar;66(3):6–7
How to build an unbeatable estate plan. Robles AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Dec;65(10):24–7
Downsize your debt. Wysel G. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Apr; 66(4):32–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation, legislation, and ethics. If a professional practice is a small business .... Jerrold L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 May;117(5):624–5
Effects of evidence-based treatment and consent on professional autonomy. Cannavina CD, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 25;188(6):302–6
Dental bodies corporate—a trip through the legislation. Morris CD. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 8;189(1):11–2
What questions should I—and can I—ask in a personnel interview? Plunkett LR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep; 131(9):1344–5
Workers' compensation and hepatitis C. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Sep;131(9):1351–3
Age discrimination. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr; 131(4):519–21
Get it right the first time. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Dec;65(10):6–7
Keep your divorce out of my dental office. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Mar;66(3):6–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pediatric dental practice: reconstruction or disintermediation. Nainar SM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 2000 Mar–Apr; 67(2):107–11, 82
Managed care, MSOs and unions. What is really going on here? Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1999 Nov;65(9):8–10

STANDARDS

Total quality management in orthodontic practice. Atta AE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):659–60
Mike Grace interviews QDA winner John Barnet-Lamb. Quality Development Award [interview] Barnet-Lamb J. **Br Dent J** 1999 Sep 11;187(5):232–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Computer survey. Halazonetis DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):699–701
Impact of older adults on private dental practices, 1988–1998. Meskin L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1188–95

TRENDS

Methods of corporate branding: what's happening? [news] Desoutter T. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):168
Delivering dental care. Woods Hole Group Report. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Fall;66(3):7–10
Dental insurance, managed care and traditional practice. Bailit H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1721–7
Digital dentistry in the computer age. Schleyer TK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec;130(12):1713–20

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Introducing residents to a career in management: the Physician Management Pathway. Paller MS, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):761–4
Practical business aspects of radiology. Neiman HL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1523–8
Emergency physician practice ownership [letter] McNamara RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;18(5):645
Selling products out of the office. Ethics and Human Rights Committee. Povar GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):863–4
Banish the restrictive covenant! Catalano PM. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):833–4
Evaluation and management services. A comparison of medical record documentation with actual billing in community family practice. Kikano GE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):68–71
Changes in patient satisfaction and experience in primary and secondary care: the effect of general practice fundholding. Corney RH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):27–30
Psychological morbidity in general practice managers: a descriptive and explanatory study. Sheikh A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):203–6
Regarding corporate affiliation [letter; comment] Weiss RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):917. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):339.
You've got mail. Bell H. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15; 35(3):36–40
Touch points. Bergeron B. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):46
EMR the web way. Joch A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):12–6
Coping with change: 5. Self-talk. Murray MF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):118–20
Will the Internet change our approach to disease management? Sauer PF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):47
Telephone medicine for internists. Elnicki DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):337–43
"RU Y2K ready?" **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec; 40(12):416–9
An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure: minimizing exposure to fraud and abuse liability. Loomis CH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;92(11):538–42
A Canadian survey on the management of corticosteroid induced osteoporosis by rheumatologists. Soucy E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1506–12
Resolution 2000: create an inviting E-practice. Kiel JM. **MD Comput** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–8
MGMA '99. Better medical group management through technology. Kiel JM. **MD Comput** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):47–8
Data mining and modeling: power tools for physician practices. Kiel JM. **MD Comput** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):33–4
Practice consolidation and retirement plans: financial ramifications. Donnelly PG, et al. **N J Med** 2000 Apr; 97(4):57–8
Cut out the middleman. Hess D. **Pa Med** 2000 Apr; 103(4):10–2
Selecting the right computer system for your practice. Migliore S. **Pa Med** 2000 Feb;103(2):12
Seven (plus one) secrets of a successful medical practice. Details make the difference on the business side [editorial] Baum NH. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):19–22
Get in with the e-crowd. E-mail can serve your practice if kept in check. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun; 107(7):31–4
The dark side of the digital revolution. How to assess technology for potential side effects and contraindications. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Sep 1;108(3):23–5
The usefulness of handheld computers in a surgical group practice. Blackman J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:686–90
Use of a hospital practice management system to provide initial data for a pediatric immunization registry. Jenders RA, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:286–90
MedBytes. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar;95(3):19
Corporate compliance programs—essential to every physician's practice. Heitz RM. **WMJ** 1999 Jul–Aug; 98(4):58–60

ECONOMICS

A prescription for improvement? An observational study to identify how general practices vary in their growth in prescribing costs [comment] Avery AJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):276–81. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 29;321(7256):281.
Can primary care groups learn how to manage demand from fundholders? A study of fundholders in Nottingham. Tobin MD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):291–4
Pharmacist intervention in general practice [letter; comment] Williams A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):1008–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):717–20.
Development of a method to analyze orthopaedic practice expenses. Brinker MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar; (372):302–13
How to survive and thrive under managed care: lessons from U.S. dermatologists. Emmet SD. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):753–6 (0 ref.)
Improved inpatient billing metrics by physician-directed billing software. Beckett PR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Summer;26(4):70–7
Negotiating with insurers. Borges W. **Tex Med** 2000 Sep; 96(9):34–9
[Online shopping for physicians. Using virtual shopping colleague Zahn saves time and money (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 9;142(10):10–2 **(Ger)**
[No liquidity analysis in the program? Then your tax counselor is not effective (interview)] Algier HR. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 2;142(9):55–6 **(Ger)**
[When the practice network is properly planned. With less work more income? (interview by Werner Loosen)] Hildebrandt H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7; 141(40):57–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The prisoner's dilemma [letter; comment] Morris AH. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):750. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Apr;82(4):595–8.
Health plans should not have access to your financial records. **Mo Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):240–1
[[Selected legal aspects related to medical practice] Szewczyk M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):97–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A separate-sample pretest-post-test design to evaluate a practice-management seminar for residents. Lynch DC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):605–6
Formula for surgical practice resuscitation in an academic medical center. Sinanan M, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 May; 179(5):417–21
How many surgery appointments should be offered to avoid undesirable numbers of 'extras'? [see comments] Kendrick T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):273–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):576.
Toys for work. Malik P. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):730–1
Defaulters in general practice: who are they and what can be done about them? Waller J, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 17(3):252–3
The rise and fall of the physician practice management industry. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–55 (30 ref.)
Is your office handicap compliant? **Iowa Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 90(1):24
Physician practice management organizations: their prospects and performance. Conrad DA, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Sep;56(3):307–39 (78 ref.)
New MSMS reimbursement service assists in meeting today's stringent payer guidelines. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 2000 Feb; 99(2):26–7
Web-based technology: what every physician practice needs to know. Dublin AH. **N J Med** 2000 Aug;97(8):51–5
Electronic claims. The "bottom line" answer. Gard M. **N J Med** 1999 Dec;96(12):39–40
Physician practice support in transition. Reece RL. **N J Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):33–7
Always running behind? Try these time-management tips. Bartlett EE. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1144–5
Unwinding the physician's employment: choosing a practice structure. Benson S. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):49–51
Breaking the PPM contract. How to regain independence when PPM ownership no longer works. Healy B. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):47–8
Reaching common ground. Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 2000 Jul; 96(7):32–5

STANDARDS

Hello HIPAA! Tabar P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15; 35(5):19–22
Government directives and changes: the potential impact on clinical practice. Cunningham D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):454–7 (12 ref.)
Tools for the practice manager. Cohen M. **N J Med** 2000 Jan;97(1):49–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Frequent attenders in general practice: an attempt to reduce attendance. Jiwa M. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):248–51
Gender-related differences in the organization and provision of services among general practitioners in Europe: a signal to health care planners. Boerma WG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):993–1002

TRENDS

E-health goes to the doctor. Affordable technology opens portals for physician practices. Thrall TH. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):58–62
The facts of life about physician unions. Unland JJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):1–4
What is going on in medicine? [editorial] Johnson L. **Orthopedics** 2000 Mar;23(3):191–3

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES see **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**

PRACTICE PATTERNS, DENTAL see **DENTIST'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

PRACTICE PATTERNS, PROFESSIONAL

PRACTICE PATTERNS, PROFESSIONAL see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE

see related
OWNERSHIP

Dental practice value [letter] Thornberg AF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jul;131(7):868

What is your practice worth? Poppel BM. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Apr;66(4):28–31

Using break-even point to value a practice. Moss GL. **Optometry** 2000 Mar;71(3):195

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Access to patients' medical files [letter] Mahony JD. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):332, 334

PRAD1 PROTEIN see **CYCLIN D1**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION

'A woman with Prader-Willi syndrome gives birth to a healthy baby girl' [letter] Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):789–90

[Neonatal presentation of Prader-Willi syndrome] Monnereau S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):573 **(Fre)**

[Prader-Willi syndrome] Beccaria L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):221–32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Leptin concentrations in Prader-Willi syndrome before and after growth hormone replacement. Myers SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):101–5

Growth hormone treatment downregulates serum leptin levels in children independent of changes in body mass index. Elimam A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(2):66–72

Serum leptin concentrations in children with Prader-Willi syndrome and non-syndromal obesity. Bueno G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):425–30

COMPLICATIONS

Obesity in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome is not due to leptin deficiency but is accentuated by hypogonadism in male patients [letter] Wallace AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):816–7

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Mochizuki H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):212–5

Sleep and behaviour disturbance in Prader-Willi syndrome: a questionnaire study. Richdale AL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):380–92

DIAGNOSIS

Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome with central precocious puberty and empty sella syndrome. Linnemann K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1295–7 (15 ref.)

A 28-kb deletion spanning D15S63 (PW71) in five families: a rare neutral variant? Buiting K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1588–94

Diagnostic dilemma caused by overlapping features of Prader-Willi syndrome and trisomy 18 during infancy [letter; comment] Ishmael HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan; 136(1):135–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Feb;134(2):226–8.

Prader-Willi syndrome. Couper RT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):673–5

The feasibility of PCR-based diagnosis of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes using restriction analysis after bisulfite modification of genomic DNA. Velinov M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):81–3

DNA methylation analysis with respect to prenatal diagnosis of the Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes and imprinting. Glenn CC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):300–6

[Detection of Prader-Willi syndrome by methylation-specific PCR] Song M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report of case of Prader-Willi syndrome] Visco G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 May-Jun;21(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular analysis in Prader-Willi syndrome diagnosis] Szpecht-Potocka A. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul-Sep; 3(3):407–19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Five years of growth hormone treatment in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Swedish National Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Lindgren AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):109–11

Physical effects of growth hormone treatment in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Myers SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):112–4

Leptin concentrations in Prader-Willi syndrome before and after growth hormone replacement. Myers SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):101–5

Hyperphagia and self-mutilation in Prader-Willi syndrome: psychopharmacological issues. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 1998 Dec;3(4):163–7

Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome: auxological response to a conventional dose of growth hormone in patients with classical growth hormone deficiency. Schmidt H, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):307–10

Does growth hormone therapy improve motor development in infants with Prader-Willi syndrome? [letter] Eiholzer U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):299

Growth hormone treatment increases CO(2) response, ventilation and central inspiratory drive in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Lindgren AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):936–40

Risperidone in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Durst R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 May; 39(5):545–6

Sustained benefit after 2 years of growth hormone on body composition, fat utilization, physical strength and agility, and growth in Prader-Willi syndrome. Myers SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):42–9

Body composition during GH treatment in Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome. Bosio L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:351–3

Growth hormone treatment of patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Swedish Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Ritzén EM, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:345–9 (16 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes among mentally retarded boys in Brazil [letter] Vercesi AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):498

GENETICS

Genetic abnormalities in Prader-Willi syndrome and lessons from mouse models. Nicholls RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):99–104 (17 ref.)

A 28-kb deletion spanning D15S63 (PW71) in five families: a rare neutral variant? Buiting K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1588–94

Identification of novel imprinted transcripts in the Prader-Willi syndrome and Angelman syndrome deletion region: further evidence for regional imprinting control. Lee S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):848–58

Phenotypic heterogeneity of growth and psychometric intelligence in Prader-Willi syndrome: variable expression of a contiguous gene syndrome or parent-child resemblance? Malich S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):298–304

Submicroscopic deletion in cousins with Prader-Willi syndrome causes a grandmatrilineal inheritance pattern: effects of imprinting. Ming JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 1;92(1):19–24

Mosaicism in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Nicholls RD. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 17;90(2):175–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 30;66(4):403–12.

Genetics advances and learning disability. Muir WJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:12–9 (26 ref.)

The human gene for the poly(A)-specific ribonuclease (PARN) maps to 16p13 and has a truncated copy in the Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome region on 15q11-->q13. Buiting K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):125–31

Interstitial 6q deletion with a Prader-Willi-like phenotype: a new case and review of the literature. Gilhuis HJ, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(1):39–43 (19 ref.)

Duplication within chromosome region 15q11-q13 in a patient with similarities to Prader-Willi syndrome confirmed by region-specific and band-specific fish. Engelen JJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1999;10(2):123–32 (30 ref.)

Identification of a testis-specific gene (C15orf2) in the Prader-Willi syndrome region on chromosome 15. Färber C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 15;65(2):174–83

Investigation of a cryptic interstitial duplication involving the Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome critical region. Thomas NS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):384–7

The human MAGEL2 gene and its mouse homologue are paternally expressed and mapped to the Prader-Willi region. Boccaccio I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2497–505

Towards a molecular understanding of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes. Mann MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1867–73 (71 ref.)

Genetics of childhood disorders: XII. Genomic imprinting: breaking the rules. Everman DB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):386–9

Genetics of childhood disorders: XV. Prader-Willi syndrome: genes, brain, and behavior. State MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):797–800 (8 ref.)

Prader-Willi syndrome in a child with XYY. Honma A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):412–3

Intellectual characteristics of Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison of genetic subtypes. Roof E, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):25–30

Prevalence of Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes among mentally retarded boys in Brazil [letter] Vercesi AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun;36(6):498

[Molecular analysis in Prader-Willi syndrome diagnosis] Szpecht-Potocka A. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jul-Sep; 3(3):407–19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glucose homeostasis in Prader-Willi syndrome and potential implications of growth hormone therapy. Zipf WB. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):115–7

Energy expenditure at rest and during sleep in children with Prader-Willi syndrome is explained by body composition. van Mil EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):752–6

Is there growth hormone deficiency in prader-willi Syndrome? Six arguments to support the presence of hypothalamic growth hormone deficiency in Prader-Willi syndrome. Eiholzer U, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53 Suppl 3:44–52 (88 ref.)

Activity related energy expenditure in children and adolescents with Prader-Willi syndrome. van Mil EG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):429–34

GH/IGF-I axis in Prader-Willi syndrome: evaluation of IGF-I levels and of the somatotroph responsiveness to various provocative stimuli. Genetic Obesity Study Group of Italian Society of Pediatric Endocrinology and Diabetology. Corrias A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):84–9

Appetitive behavior, compulsivity, and neurochemistry in Prader-Willi syndrome. Dimitropoulos A, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):125–30 (55 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A 68-year-old white female with Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Butler MG. **Clin Dysmorphol** 2000 Jan;9(1):65–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body composition in Prader-Willi syndrome: assessment and effects of growth hormone administration. Davies PS. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):105–8 (20 ref.)

Prader-Willi syndrome, diabetes mellitus and hypogonadism. Nagai T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 53(10):452–4 (17 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment increases CO(2) response, ventilation and central inspiratory drive in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Lindgren AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):936–40

Abnormal ventilatory responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Menendez AA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):941–2 (24 ref.)

Sustained benefit after 2 years of growth hormone on body composition, fat utilization, physical strength and agility, and growth in Prader-Willi syndrome. Myers SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):42–9

[Prader-Willi syndrome: medical, emotional and cognitive facets] Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15; 138(10):833–6, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetics of childhood disorders: XV. Prader-Willi syndrome: genes, brain, and behavior. State MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):797–800 (8 ref.)

Sleep and behaviour disturbance in Prader-Willi syndrome: a questionnaire study. Richdale AL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):380–92

Intellectual characteristics of Prader-Willi syndrome: comparison of genetic subtypes. Roof E, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):25–30

Eating behavior in Prader-Willi syndrome, normal weight, and obese control groups. Lindgren AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):50–5

Contaminated and unusual food combinations: what do people with Prader-Willi syndrome choose? Dykens EM. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):163–71

Appetitive behavior, compulsivity, and neurochemistry in Prader-Willi syndrome. Dimitropoulos A, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(2):125–30 (55 ref.)

[Prader-Willi syndrome: medical, emotional and cognitive facets] Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15; 138(10):833–6, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Failure of biliopancreatic diversion in Prader-Willi syndrome. Grugni G, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Apr; 10(2):179–81; discussion 182

PRAIRIE DOGS see **SCIURIDAE**

PRAJMALINE

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the ring-opened N beta-propyl-ajmaline (Neo-Gilurytmal) at physiological pH is obviously responsible for its better absorption and bioavailability when compared with ajmaline (Gilurytmal). Hinse C, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):531–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

The structure of the ring-opened N beta-propyl-ajmaline (Neo-Gilurytmal) at physiological pH is obviously

responsible for its better absorption and bioavailability when compared with ajmaline (Gilurytmal). Hinse C, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Jul;55(7):531–2

POISONING

Prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass for severe drug intoxication. Pasic M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;119(2):379–80

PRAJMALIUM see **PRAJMALINE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

POISONING

Accidental injection of a U.S. Air Force aviator by a pralidoxime chloride auto-injector: a case report. Yamane GK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Nov;70(11):1110–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trials on pralidoxime [letter] John G.
J Assoc Physicians India 1999 May;47(5):560

Intermediate syndrome after malathion ingestion despite continuous infusion of pralidoxime. Sudakin DL, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 2000;38(1):47–50 (12 ref.)

PRAOMYS see **MURIDAE**

PRASEODYMIUM

Fast spectroscopic imaging for non-invasive thermometry using the Pr[MOE-DO3A] complex. Hentschel M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Oct;44(10):2397–408

PRASTERONE

DHEA-based preparations in Italy, Europe and USA: the regulations, the active ingredients, the formulations. Cini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):35–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Morphological and biochemical evaluation of RAW 264.7 macrophages after acute and chronic administration of DHEA and AED. Coleman TN, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 2000;36:355–60

Morphological investigation of the rat kidney after continuous administration of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, or dehydroepiandrosterone using TCPL delivery devices. Mohammed A, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 2000;36:361–6

TCPL drug delivery system: the effects of synthetic DHEA and Diosgenin using an ovariectomized rat model. Scott A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:171–6

Oral dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) replacement therapy in women with Addison's disease. Gebre-Medhin G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):775–80

Acute oral administration of dehydroepiandrosterone in male subjects: effect of age on bioavailability, sulfoconjugation and bioconversion in other steroids. Valenti G, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1999;22(10 Suppl):24–8

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone vs androstenedione supplementation in men. Wallace MB, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Dec;31(12):1788–92

Ionized prodrugs of dehydroepiandrosterone for transdermal iontophoretic delivery. Laneri S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1818–24

Analysis of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone excretion in urine by gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Ueki M, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1999;13(22):2237–43

Influence of oral dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on urinary steroid metabolites in males and females. Callies F, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Feb;65(2):98–102

[Does dehydroepiandrosterone improve well-being?] Chassany O. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1354–5 **(Fre)**

[Placebo-controlled dihydroepiandrosterone substitution in elderly men] Reiter WJ, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1999;39(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary supplements of dehydroepiandrosterone in relation to breast cancer risk. Stoll BA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct; 53(10):771–5 (70 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Solubilization of fluasterone. Zhao L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Oct;88(10):967–9

Immunoassay of 7-hydroxysteroids: 2. Radioimmunoassay of 7alpha-hydroxy-dehydroepiandrosterone. Lapcík O, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Dec 31;71(5–6):231–7

7Beta-OH-DHEA counteracts dexamethasone induced suppression of primary immune response in murine spleenocytes. Sterzl I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Dec 15;71(3–4):133–7

Comparative effects of estrogens plus androgens and tibolone on bone, lipid pattern and sexuality in postmenopausal women. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15; 34(2):161–8

Ionized prodrugs of dehydroepiandrosterone for transdermal iontophoretic delivery. Laneri S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1818–24

The effect of 7-oxo-DHEA acetate on memory in young and old C57BL/6 mice. Shi J, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Mar; 65(3):124–9

ANALYSIS

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and testosterone concentrations in human hair after chronic DHEA supplementation. Kintz P, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar; 46(3):414–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) rather than testosterone shows saliva androgen responses to exercise in elite female handball players. Filaire E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Jan;21(1):17–20

Physiological concentrations of DHEA in human hair. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):424–8

Studies on neurosteroids X. Determination of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in rat brains using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):6–10

The relationship between salivary adrenocortical hormones changes and personality in elite female athletes during handball and volleyball competition. Filaire E, et al.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1999 Sep;70(3):297–302

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of pregnenolone to DHEA by human 17alpha-hydroxylase/17, 20-lyase (P450c17). Evidence that DHEA is produced from the released intermediate, 17alpha-hydroxypregnenolone. Soucy P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(11):3243–7

Lymphocytes stimulate dehydroepiandrosterone production through direct cellular contact with adrenal zona reticularis cells: a novel mechanism of immune-endocrine interaction. Wolkersdörfer GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4220–7

Pathways of neurosteroid biosynthesis in cell lines from human brain: regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone formation by oxidative stress and beta-amyloid peptide. Brown RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):847–59

Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate production in the human adrenal during development and aging. Parker CR Jr. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):640–7 (64 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and the subsequent risk of developing colon cancer. Alberg AJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):517–21

Correlation between the administered dose of DHEA and serum levels of DHEA and DHEA-S in human volunteers: analysis of published data. Tummala S, et al.
Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;32(5):355–61

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and pregnenolone sulfate concentrations in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Tagawa N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):523–8

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone levels during experimental endotoxemia and anti-inflammatory therapy in humans. Bornstein SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2103–6

Dietary composition affects regional body fat distribution and levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) in post-menopausal women with Type 2 diabetes. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):700–5

Allopregnanolone and dehydroepiandrosterone response to corticotropin-releasing factor in patients suffering from Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Bernardi F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):466–71

Differences in adrenal steroid profile in chronic fatigue syndrome, in depression and in health. Scott LV, et al.
J Affect Disord 1999 Jul;54(1–2):129–37

Stimulatory effect of adrenocorticotropin on cortisol, aldosterone, and dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in normal humans: dose-response study. Arvat E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3141–6

Serum profile of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) concentrations in DHEA-supplemented elderly subjects. Morganti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):77–8

Cortisol axis abnormalities early after stroke--relationships to cytokines and leptin. Johansson A, et al.
J Intern Med 2000 Feb;247(2):179–87

Altered function of the hypothalamic stress axes in patients with moderately active systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Dissociation between androstenedione, cortisol, or dehydroepiandrosterone and interleukin 6 or tumor necrosis factor. Zietz B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):911–8

Evaluation of the circadian profiles of serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), cortisol, and cortisol/DHEA molar ratio after a single oral administration of DHEA in elderly subjects. Ceresini G, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):548–51

Dehydroepiandrosterone response to the adrenocorticotropin test and the combined dexamethasone and corticotropin-releasing hormone test in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kümpfel T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):431–8

Characterization of serum dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 2000 Sep;224(4):278–84

[Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S)] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:157–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Sulphonation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by human dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase. Lewis AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Mar;30(3):253–61

DEFICIENCY

DHEA deficiency syndrome: a new term for old age? Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):1–5 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone and dehydroepiandrosterone permit gluconeogenic hormone responses in hepatocytes. Kneer N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):145–53

DHEA and the skeleton (through the ages). Gordon CM, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):1–11 (140 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone and dihydrotestosterone recognition by human estrogenic 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. C-18/c-19 steroid discrimination and enzyme-induced strain. Han Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1105–11

Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to downstream steroid hormones in macrophages. Schmidt M, et al.
J Endocrinol 2000 Feb;164(2):161–9

Acute oral administration of dehydroepiandrosterone in male subjects: effect of age on bioavailability, sulfoconjugation and bioconversion in other steroids. Valenti G, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1999;22(10 Suppl):24–8

Influence of oral dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on urinary steroid metabolites in males and females. Callies F, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Feb;65(2):98–102

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dehydroepiandrosterone retards atherosclerosis formation through its conversion to estrogen: the possible role of nitric oxide. Hayashi T, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Mar;20(3):782–92

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between dehydroepiandrosterone and prednisolone in the rat. Meno-Tetang GM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(1):51–70

Over-the-counter delta5 anabolic steroids 5-androsen-3,17-dionc; 5-androsten-3beta, 17beta-diol; dehydroepiandrosterone; and 19-nor-5-androsten-3,17-dione: excretion studies in men. Uralets VP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Apr;24(3):188–93

Dehydroepiandrosterone replacement administration: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies in healthy elderly subjects. Legrain S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Sep;85(9):3208–17

Sex differences in the pharmacokinetics of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) after single- and multiple-dose administration in healthy older adults. Frye RF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;40(6):596–605

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective and rescuing abilities of IGF-I and some putative free radical scavengers against beta-amyloid-inducing toxicity in neurons. Doré S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:356–64

Mechanisms of the salutary effects of dehydroepiandrosterone after trauma-hemorrhage: direct or indirect effects on cardiac and hepatocellular functions? Jarrar D, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;135(4):416–22; discussion 422–3

G6PD deficient cells and the bioreduction of disulfides: effects of DHEA, GSH depletion and phenylarsine oxide. Biaglow JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):846–52

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on phosphatidylserine or phosphatidylcholine bilayers: DSC and X-ray diffraction study. Wachtel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):162–6

DHEA: mood, memory, and aging [editorial; comment] Young EA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1531–2. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1533–41.

Neurosteroid modulation of embryonic neuronal survival in vitro following anoxia. Marx CE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):104–12

Actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in the central nervous system: effects on cognition and emotion in animals and humans. Wolf OT, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1999 Nov;30(3):264–88 (308 ref.)

'New' active steroids and an unforeseen mechanism of action. Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):513–8 (23 ref.)

Correlation between the administered dose of DHEA and serum levels of DHEA and DHEA-S in human volunteers: analysis of published data. Tummala S, et al.
Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;32(5):355–61

Differential effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its steroid precursor pregnenolone against the behavioural deficits in CO-exposed mice. Maurice T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):145–55

The influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on histology of

selected organs in rabbits on an atherogenic diet. Bednarek-Tupikowska G, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):238-45

Cystogenesis of antral follicles induced by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) stimulates mast cell proliferation and maturation in the house rat (Rattus rattus) ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep; 37(9):933-5

Dehydroepiandrosterone selectively inhibits production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 [correction of interlukin-6] in astrocytes. Kipper-Galperin M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):765-75

Effect of a long-term percutaneous adrenal steroid treatment on rat adipose tissue metabolism. Mauriège P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S148-50

Effect of oral DHEA on serum testosterone and adaptations to resistance training in young men. Brown GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2274-83

The steroid hormone dehydroepiandrosterone inhibits CYP1A1 expression in vitro by a post-transcriptional mechanism. Ciolino HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35186-90

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on collagen and collagenase gene expression by skin fibroblasts in culture. Lee KS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):103-10

Serum profile of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) concentrations in DHEA-supplemented elderly subjects. Morganti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):77-8

Regulation of murine interleukin-10 production by dehydroepiandrosterone. Cheng GF, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 May;20(5):471-8

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) facilitates liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Kitamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(17):1747-56

The effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on carcinogenesis, obesity, the immune system, and aging. Williams JR. **Lipids** 2000 Mar;35(3):325-31 (58 ref.)

Evaluation of the circadian profiles of serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), cortisol, and cortisol/DHEA molar ratio after a single oral administration of DHEA in elderly subjects. Ceresini G, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):548-51

Evidence for the involvement of the fatty acid and peroxisomal beta-oxidation pathways in the inhibition by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) and benz(a)anthracene (BA) of cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) in mouse embryo fibroblasts (C3H10T1/2 cells). Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):89-100

Synergistic anorectic effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and d-Fenfluramine on the obese Zucker rat. Gillen G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):173-9

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) decreases open-field spontaneous activity of Zucker rats. Nguyen T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):725-31

Dehydroepiandrosterone and exercise in golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):607-10

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and aging: contribution of the DHEAge Study to a sociobiomedical issue. Baulieu EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4279-84

Feeding DHEA to C57/B167 mice. Bradlow HL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep;224(4):201-2

Dehydroepiandrosterone protects hippocampal neurons against neurotoxin-induced cell death: mechanism of action. Cardounel A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):145-9

Serum leptin, lipids, free fatty acids, and fat pads in long-term dehydroepiandrosterone-treated Zucker rats. Richards RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Mar;223(3):258-62

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate and fatty acid ester derivatives on rat brain membranes. Morissette M, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):796-803

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroactive neurosteroids: dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA sulphate. Baulieu EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):78-80

Neuroactive steroids: their mechanism of action and their function in the stress response. Zinder O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov;167(3):181-8 (68 ref.)

Modulation of chemical carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) in the primary rat hepatocytes. Kim SH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):474-8

The adipose tissue metabolism: role of testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone. De Pergola G. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S59-63 (40 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone as neurosteroid: neuroendocrine effects in post-menopausal women. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):19-23 (22 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone and exercise in golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):607-10

Dehydroepiandrosterone-mediated decrease in caloric intake by obese Zucker rats is not due to changes in serum entrostatin-like immunoreactivity. Prasad A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):341-5

[Neurosteroids: behavioral aspects and physiological implications] Akwa Y, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):293-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is aging associated with a diminution of insulin sensitivity? Roles of IGF1 and dehydroepiandrosterone] Paolisso G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1999;:63-74 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxidative derangement in rat synaptosomes induced by hyperglycaemia: restorative effect of dehydroepiandrosterone treatment. Aragno M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):389-95

Anti-stress effects of dehydroepiandrosterone: protection of rats against repeated immobilization stress-induced weight loss, glucocorticoid receptor production, and lipid peroxidation. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):753-62

Dehydroepiandrosterone treatment of midlife dysthymia [see comments] Bloch M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15; 45(12):1533-41. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1531-2.

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) supplementation for cognition and well-being. Huppert FA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000304 (4 ref.)

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone supplementation to symptomatic perimenopausal women on serum endocrine profiles, lipid parameters, and health-related quality of life. Barnhart KT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):3896-902

DHEA: efficacy supported by testing and model studies [letter; comment] Watson RR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4748-9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 May;84(5):1527-33.

Dehydroepiandrosterone substitution in women. Allolio B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):29-31 (17 ref.)

Schizotypy and leadership: a contrasting model for deficit symptoms, and a possible therapeutic role for sex hormones. Alias AG. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):537-52 (143 ref.)

DHEA treatment for HIV+ patients: effects on mood, androgenic and anabolic parameters. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan;25(1):53-68

Dehydroepiandrosterone in systemic lupus erythematosus. van Vollenhoven RF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 May; 26(2):349-62 (39 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] van Vollenhoven RF. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):929-30

Changes in adrenocortical function with aging and therapeutic implications. Harper AJ, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(4):327-38 (91 ref.)

URINE

Analysis of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone excretion in urine by gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Ueki M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(22):2237-43

PRAUSNITZ-KUSTNER TEST see **INTRADERMAL TESTS**

PRAVASTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholesterol reduction improves myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease and average cholesterol levels. Mostaza JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):76-82

Effects of combination therapy consisting of moderate-dose intravenous immunoglobulin G, pulsed methylprednisolone and pravastatin in children with steroid-resistant nephrosis [letter] Kano K, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):99-100

[Short- and long-term effects of intensified versus conventional antilipidemic therapy in patients with coronary heart disease. Results from the Lipid-Coronary Artery Disease (L-CAD) Study] Arntz HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Aug;88(8):582-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with pravastatin treatment for major depression [letter] Takei A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):539

[Antilipemic agents, hypothyroidism, and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Pia Iglesias G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr; 200(4):236-7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

RE: M Thomas. The change of cost: reference-based pricing and the statins. 1999;15:535-8 [letter; comment] McNee W. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;15(11):1287. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1999 May;15(5):535-8.

Which statin is most efficient for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Cobos A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1924-36

[Cost effectiveness of pravastatin in secondary coronary prevention in patients with myocardial infarct or unstable angina in Germany. An analysis on the basis of the LIPID trial] Szucs TD, et al. **Herz** 2000 Aug;25(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacoeconomic evaluation of pravastatin in coronary secondary prevention in patients with myocardial infarct or unstable angina pectoris. An analysis based on the LIPID Study] Szucs TD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 27;89(18):745-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of a clinically significant pharmacokinetic interaction between fenofibrate and pravastatin in healthy volunteers. Pan WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):316-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pravastatin on left ventricular mass in patients with hyperlipidemia and essential hypertension. Su SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):514-8

Comment: possible interaction between nefazodone and pravastatin [letter; comment] Bottorf MB. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):538, 541. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1999 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):871.

Effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on extracellular matrix expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Riessen R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Oct;94(5):322-32

Selective inhibition of formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMLF)-dependent superoxide generation in neutrophils by pravastatin, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase. Kanno T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1975-80

ras p21 Isoprenylation inhibition induces flat colon tumors in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):70-5

Pravastatin, blood pressure, and stroke [letter] Wilkinson IB, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):E1-2

Short-term pravastatin mediates growth inhibition and apoptosis, independently of Ras, via the signaling proteins p27Kip1 and P13 kinase. Weiss RH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1880-90

Inhibition of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 synthesis by statins. Romano M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul; 80(7):1095-100

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on gonadal function in male hypercholesterolemic patients. Dobs AS, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jan;49(1):115-21

Pravastatin: an antithrombotic effect independent of the cholesterol-lowering effect. Dangas G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):688-92

[Effects of pravastatin on hepatic plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mRNA expression in rabbits with fatty liver] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benefits of lipid lowering on vascular reactivity in patients with coronary artery disease and average cholesterol levels: a mechanism for reducing clinical events? Cohen JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):734-8

Effect of pravastatin on plasma removal of a chylomicron-like emulsion in men with coronary artery disease. Santos RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15; 85(10):1163-6

The design of a prospective study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk (PROSPER). PROSPER Study Group. PROspective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk. Shepherd J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1192-7

Pravastatin treatment of very low density, intermediate density and low density lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia secondary to the nephrotic syndrome. Toto RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):12-7

Evidence for the benefit of early intervention with pravastatin for secondary prevention of cardiovascular events. Arntz HR. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep 9;147 Suppl 1:S17-21 (25 ref.)

After 4S, CARE and LIPID--is evidence-based medicine being practised? Velasco JA. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep 9; 147 Suppl 1:S39-44

Prevention of mortality from coronary heart disease with pravastatin. Tonkin AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;53(9):405-8 (19 ref.)

Cholesterol lowering with pravastatin improves resistance artery endothelial function: report of six subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Houghton JL, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):756-60

Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease: the role of fibric acids [editorial; comment] Haffner SM. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 4;102(1):2-4. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jul 4;102(1):21-7.

Broader use of lipid-lowering therapy argued. Johnson RA. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999;1(6):57-8

The effect of pravastatin on renal function and lipid metabolism in patients with renal dysfunction with hypertension and hyperlipidemia. Pravastatin and Renal Function Research Group. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Nov;21(8):1345-55

Double-masked comparison of the quality of life of hypercholesterolemic men treated with simvastatin or pravastatin. International Quality of Life Multicenter Group. Seed M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct;21(10):1758-70

Biological basis for statin therapy in stroke prevention. Rosenson RS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 2000 Feb;13(1):57-62 (68 ref.)

Pravastatin compared to bezafibrate in the treatment of dyslipidemia in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Rustemeijer C, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):82-7

Effect of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension and primary hypercholesterolemia. Glorioso N, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1281-6

Pravastatin restored the infarct size-limiting effect of ischemic preconditioning blunted by hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit model of myocardial infarction. Ueda Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2120-5

Use of statins and blood pressure control in treated hypertensive patients with hypercholesterolemia. Borghi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;35(4):549-55

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin vs simvastatin after cardiac transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):529-37

Role of statins in the management of dyslipidemia after cardiac transplant: randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy and the safety of atorvastatin with pravastatin. Magnani G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul; 19(7):710-5

Efficacy and safety of cerivastatin and pravastatin in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. Saunders E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;92(7):319-26

Prenylation inhibitors to treat proliferative renal disease [letter; comment] Si MS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):741-4.

Hemorheology and tissue oxygenation in hypertensives with lipoidoproteinosis and peripheral occlusive arterial disease (POAD) treated with sulodexide and pravastatine and evaluated with laser assisted optical rotational red cell analyzer (LORCA) and transcutaneous oxymetry. Cicco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Oct;47(10):351-9 (44 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Unstable angina pectoris [letter; comment] Colwell NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1676-7; discussion 1678. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):101-14.

Pravastatin therapy and the risk of stroke. White HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):317-26

Comparison of the effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on acute rejection episodes in renal transplant patients. Tuncer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):622-5

Statins and cerebrovascular disease: plaque attack to prevent brain attack. Mohler ER 3rd, et al. **Vasc Med** 1999; 4(4):269-72 (35 ref.)

[Coronary heart disease: grave deficiencies in secondary prevention. Almost no one is concerned with blood lipids (news)] Arnheim K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15; 142(24):18 **(Ger)**

[Atherosclerosis in light of the evidence from large statin trials] Cortese C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Jan-Mar; 15(1):103-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensification in vivo of free radical oxidation of low density lipoproteins in plasma from patients with myocardial ischemia treated by HMG-CoA-reductase pravastatin and suppression of lipid peroxidation by ubiquinone Q10] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb; 129(2):176-9 **(Rus)**

[Are statins indicated in the prevention of cerebral infarct?] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 1-15; 30(7):671-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRAWNS see **SHRIMP**

PRAYER see **RELIGION**

PRAYER HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

PRAYING MANTIS see **MANTODEA**

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis [letter] Gogna A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Feb;44(2):149

Outcomes of medical treatment of neurocysticercosis: a study of 65 cases in Cheju Island, Korea. Kim SK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1999 Dec;52(6):563-9

Alternatives to bodyweight for estimating the dose of praziquantel needed to treat schistosomiasis. Hall A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov-Dec;93(6):653-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst in the CNS with severe reaction to treatment [letter; comment] Chang GY, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):778-9. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Mar 23;52(5):1100-1.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and study of the antischistosomal potency and induced biological parameters of a new 2-palmitoyl analogue of the universal antihelminthic praziquantel. Abo-Ghalia MH, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan-Feb; 57(1):53-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and study of the antischistosomal potency and induced biological parameters of a new 2-palmitoyl analogue of the universal antihelminthic praziquantel. Abo-Ghalia MH, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 2000 Jan-Feb; 57(1):53-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Tegumental changes in adult Schistosoma mansoni harboured in mice treated with praziquantel enantiomers. Shuhua X, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Sep 18;76(2):107-17

Pathways involved in trifluoperazine-, dibucaine- and praziquantel-induced hemolysis. Malheiros SV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Jan 17;83(2):89-100

Membrane effects of trifluoperazine, dibucaine and praziquantel on human erythrocytes. Malheiros SV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):79-95

Echinococcus granulosus: in vitro effects of ivermectin and praziquantel on hsp60 and hsp70 levels. Martinez J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Nov;93(3):171-80

Detection of praziquantel resistance in schistosomes. Liang YS, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patterns of reinfection following praziquantel treatment of urinary schistosomiasis at a period of low transmission. Ofoezie IE. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):123-6

The contribution of host-related factors to low cure rates of praziquantel for the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni in Senegal. van Lieshout L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):760-5

Effect of a combination of the new antischistosomal drug Ro 15-5458 and praziquantel on different strains of Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Kamel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):391-4

Correlation between infection intensity, serum immunoglobulin profile, cellular immunity and the efficacy of treatment with praziquantel in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Nessim NG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Feb; 50(2):173-7

Interventions for treating schistosomiasis mansoni. Saconato H, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000528 (13 ref.)

Treatment of Microcotyle sebastis (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea) infestation with praziquantel in an experimental cage simulating commercial rockfish Sebastes schlegeli culture conditions. Kim KH, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20;40(3):229-31

Interleukin-4, immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin A and resistance to re-infection with Schistosoma haematobium before and after chemotherapy. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):395-408

Orbital hydatid cyst: treatment and prevention of recurrences with albendazole plus praziquantel. Jimenénez-Mejías ME, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):105-7

Praziquantel for treatment of malaria. al-Waili NS. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):378-9

Persisting antibody reaction in paragonimiasis after praziquantel treatment is elicited mainly by egg antigens. Cho SY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;38(2):75-84

Echinococcus granulosus: praziquantel treatment against the metacestode stage. Urrea-Paris MA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):999-1006

Praziquantel and the control of schistosomiasis [news] Doenhoff M, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):364-6

Praziquantel--its use, cost and possible development of resistance [news] Kusel J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Sep; 15(9):352-4

Praziquantel in niclosamide-resistant Taenia saginata infection [letter] Koul PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(6):603-4

Selected chemotherapy and seasonally transmitted Schistosoma haematobium infections in the middle valley of the Senegal River Basin. De Clercq D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):198-9

Two-year impact of praziquantel treatment for Schistosoma japonicum infection in China: re-infection, subclinical disease and fibrosis marker measurements. Li YS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):191-7

Mass treatment against human taeniasis for the control of cysticercosis: a population-based intervention study. Sarti E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan-Feb; 94(1):85-9

A comparative analysis of the cost-effectiveness of treatment based on parasitological and symptomatic screening for Schistosoma mansoni in Burundi. Carabin H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar;5(3):192-202

Little effect of praziquantel or artemisinin on clonorchiasis in Northern Vietnam. A pilot study. Tinga N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Dec;4(12):814-8

PRAZOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Scorpion sting [letter] Murthy KR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):848

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Doxazosin-to-terazosin switch for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Jansen DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1351

Alpha 2-agonist versus alpha 1-antagonist in mild-to-moderate hypertension: comparison of transdermal clonidine and terazosin monotherapies. Harris SI, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):9-15

Terazosine and tamsulosin in non bacterial prostatitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Lacquaniti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):283-5

A comparative study of terazosin and tamsulosin for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia in Japanese patients. Okada H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):676-81

The effectiveness of terazosin, an alpha1-blocker, on bladder neck obstruction as assessed by urodynamic hydraulic energy. Yamanishi T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):249-53

Efficacy of selective alpha-1 blocker therapy in the treatment of acute urinary symptoms during radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):567-70

Comparison of prazosin, terazosin and tamsulosin in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a short-term open, randomized multicenter study. BPH Medical Therapy Study Group. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tsujii T. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):199-205

Pharmacological implications of cellular localization of alpha1-adrenoceptors in native smooth muscle cells. McGrath JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 19(6):303-10

Clinical comparison of selective and non-selective alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonists for bladder outlet obstruction associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia: studies on tamsulosin and terazosin in Chinese patients. The Chinese Tamsulosin Study Group. Na YJ, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(5-6):289-304

Transdermal drug delivery using electroporation. I. Factors influencing in vitro delivery of terazosin hydrochloride in hairless rats. Sharma A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr; 89(4):528-35

Transdermal drug delivery using electroporation. II. Factors influencing skin reversibility in electroporative delivery of terazosin hydrochloride in hairless rats. Sharma A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;89(4):536-44

Management of functional bladder neck obstruction in women: use of alpha-blockers and pediatric resectoscope for bladder neck incision. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2061-5

The mechanism of adverse events associated with terazosin: an analysis of the Veterans Affairs cooperative study. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1134-7

Effects of a 3-month treatment with terazosin on fasting and postprandial glucose and lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetic patients with hypertension. Pasanisi F, et al. **Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis** 1999 Apr;9(2):73-7

[Efficiency and tolerance of terazosine in ambulatory patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: comparative randomized and double-blind trial versus alfuzosin. The MG Terazosine Group] Fourcade RO. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of use of terazosine in current medical practice in ambulatory patients with obstructive and irritative obstructive disorders of urination] Serment G, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of serum lipid levels in clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia patients with terazosin monotherapy] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric and spectrophotometric techniques for the determination of the antihypertensive drug Prazosin in urine and formulations. Arranz A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):797-807

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Truncated isoforms inhibit [3H]prazosin binding and cellular trafficking of native human alpha1A-adrenoceptors. Cogé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:231-9

METABOLISM

Comparison of [3H]tamsulosin and [3H]prazosin binding to wild-type and constitutively active alpha1B-adrenoceptors. Hein P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):503-8

Tamsulosin: assessment of affinityof (3)H-P razosin binding to two alpha-1- adrenoceptor subtypes in the canine aorta. Nakamura T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Nov;59(5):234-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sympathoexcitatory responses to the acute blood pressure fall induced by central or peripheral antihypertensive drugs. Grassi G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):29-34

Suppression of human prostate cancer cell growth by alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonists doxazosin and terazosin via induction of apoptosis. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4550-5

Renal hemodynamic changes during smoking: effects of adrenoreceptor blockade. Benck U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;29(12):1010-8

Prazosin attenuates hydroxyl radical generation in the rat

myocardium. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2–3):161–6

Adrenergic–purinergic interactions on vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial electric nerve stimulation in canine splenic arteries. Yang XP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):139–44

Analysis of asymmetry of agonist concentration–effect curves. Van der Graaf PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr–Jun; 41(2–3):107–15

Allosteric interactions between the antagonist prazosin and amiloride analogs at the human alpha(1A)–adrenergic receptor. Leppik RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):436–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction of alcohol and an alpha1–blocker on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):307–12

Nifedipine or prazosin as a second agent to control early severe hypertension in pregnancy: a randomised controlled trial. Hall DR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):759–65

Prazosin for Raynaud's phenomenon in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pope J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000956 (2 ref.)

Are alpha–blockers involved in lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple system atrophy? A comparison of prazosin and moxisylyte. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar 15;79(2–3):191–5

The alpha1–adrenergic antagonist prazosin ameliorates combat trauma nightmares in veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: a report of 4 cases. Raskind MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):129–33

Alpha blocker prazosin for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):99–101

Management of functional bladder neck obstruction in women: use of alpha–blockers and pediatric resectoscope for bladder neck incision. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2061–5

Alpha–adrenergic blockade in preventing posttransplant edema of lung allograft. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct;189(2):135–45

[The quality of life of hypertensive patients treated with prazosin (sustained–release) or enalapril: a randomized controlled trial over 24 weeks] Consoli SM, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alpha–1 adrenergic blockade on the clinical course, immune status and blood plasma lipid spectrum in patients with ischemic heart disease] Lizogub VG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRE–B–CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PRE–B–CELL**

PRE–ECLAMPSIA

Magnesium sulfate for tocolysis and risk of spastic cerebral palsy in premature children born to women without preeclampsia. Grether JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):717–25

BLOOD

Lipid peroxidation in pregnancy with preeclampsia and diabetes. Kharb S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):113–6

Longitudinal analysis of maternal plasma leptin concentrations during normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia. Anim–Nyame N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2033–6

Flow–mediated vasodilation and plasma fibronectin levels in preeclampsia. Yoshida A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep; 36(3):400–4

Free leptin is increased in normal pregnancy and further increased in preeclampsia. Teppa RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1043–8

The clinical utility of serum uric acid measurements in pre–eclampsia and transient hypertension in pregnancy. D'Anna R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):101–3

GENETICS

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms are not a risk factor for pre–eclampsia/eclampsia in Australian women. Kaiser T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):100–2

Association of the missense Glu298Asp variant of the endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene with severe preeclampsia. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):238–41

METABOLISM

Extracellular matrix components of the wall of umbilical cord vein and their alterations in pre–eclampsia. Romanowicz L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):140–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of hemodynamic data derived by pulmonary artery flotation catheter and the esophageal Doppler monitor in preeclampsia. Penny JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):658–61

Prostacyclin deficiency and reduced fetoplacental blood flow in pregnancy–induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):103–7

Nitric oxide dysfunction in the pathophysiology of preeclampsia. Lowe DT. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug; 4(4):441–58 (204 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preeclampsia prevention: lessons from the low–dose aspirin therapy trials. Heyborne KD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):523–8 (25 ref.)

PRE–EXCITATION SYNDROMES

SURGERY

Simultaneous transcatheter closure of an atrial septal defect with an amplatzer septal occluder and radiofrequency ablation of an accessory connection. Kannankeril PJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep;51(1):55–7

PREALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

A novel compound heterozygote (FAP ATTR Arg104His/ATTR Val30Met) with high serum transthyretin (TTR) and retinol binding protein (RBP) levels. Terazaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):365–70

Falsely increased values for rabbit immunoglobulin–based nephelometric immunoassays attributable to human anti–rabbit antibodies [letter] Butch AW. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1207–8

Distribution of lead and transthyretin in human eyes. Eichenbaum JW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000; 38(4):377–81

Variant transthyretin (TTR) amyloidosis in Argentina. Detection of the trait by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of lyophilized TTR immunoprecipitate. Lendoire JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 59(8):613–8

[Transthyretin (prealbumin)] Yanai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:194–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of neurodegenerative disease by mass spectrometry] Kishikawa M. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May; 48(5):430–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Orphan amyloid diseases [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):259–60. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Apr;7(4):312–21.

Rational design of potent human transthyretin amyloid disease inhibitors [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):431] Klabunde T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):312–21

CHEMISTRY

Designing transthyretin mutants affecting tetrameric structure: implications in amyloidogenicity. Redondo C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:167–72

Detection of transthyretin variants using immunoprecipitation and matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization bioreactive probes: a clinical application of mass spectrometry. Théberge R, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;11(2):172–5

The tetrameric protein transthyretin dissociates to a non–native monomer in solution. A novel model for amyloidogenesis. Quintas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32943–9

A comparative analysis of 23 structures of the amyloidogenic protein transthyretin. Hörnberg A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):649–69

Rational design of potent human transthyretin amyloid disease inhibitors [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):431] Klabunde T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):312–21

A glimpse of a possible amyloidogenic intermediate of transthyretin. Liu K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):754–7

DRUG EFFECTS

4'–Iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin disrupts the fibrillar structure of transthyretin amyloid. Palha JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1919–25

GENETICS

Transthyretin isoleucine–122 mutation in African and American blacks. Afolabi I, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun; 7(2):121–5

Japanese monozygotic twins with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) (ATTR Val30Met). Ando Y, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):133–6

Hereditary amyloidosis: some words on the history and present status of our eminent subject. Benson MD. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–6

Tabulation of transthyretin (TTR) variants as of 1/1/2000. Connors LH, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):54–69

New structural information and update on liver transplantation in transthyretin–associated amyloidosis. Report from the 4th International Symposium on Familial Amyloidotic Polyneuropathy and Other Transthyretin Related Disorders & the 3rd International Workshop on Liver Transplantation in Familial Amyloid Polyneuropathy, Umeå Sweden, June 1999. Ericzon BG, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):145–7

Heart failure caused by a novel amyloidogenic mutation of the transthyretin gene: ATTR Ala45Ser. Janunger T, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):137–40

A new amyloidogenic transthyretin variant, [D38A], detected by electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. Kishikawa M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):278–81

Liver transplantation in transthyretin familial amyloid polyneuropathy: first report from Argentina. Lendoire J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):297–300

A novel variant of transthyretin (Glu89Lys) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakamura M, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):46–50

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type 1 in Brazil is associated with the transthyretin Val30Met variant. Palácios SA, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):289–91

Usefulness of MALDI/TOF mass spectrometry of immunoprecipitated serum variant transthyretin in the diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Tachibana N, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):282–8

Inclusion body myositis, muscle blood vessel and cardiac amyloidosis, and transthyretin Val122Ile allele. Askanas V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):544–9

Comparative studies of two transthyretin variants with protective effects on familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: TTR R104H and TTR T119M. Almeida MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1024–8

Cardiac amyloid in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy consists of abundant wild–type transthyretin. Yazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):702–6

The most pathogenic transthyretin variant, L55P, forms amyloid fibrils under acidic conditions and protofilaments under physiological conditions. Lashuel HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13560–73

Late–onset familial amyloid polyneuropathy type I (transthyretin Met30–associated familial amyloid polyneuropathy) unrelated to endemic focus in Japan. Clinicopathological and genetic features. Misu Ki, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1951–62

Rapid method to characterize mutations in transthyretin in cerebrospinal fluid from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy patients by use of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Bergquist J, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1293–300

Mutation and transcription analysis of transthyretin gene in Italian families with hereditary amyloidosis: a putative novel hot spot ' in codon 47. Ferlini A, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Apr;57(4):284–90

Transthyretin regulates thyroid hormone levels in the choroid plexus, but not in the brain parenchyma: study in a transthyretin–null mouse model. Palha JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3267–72

Hereditary cardiac amyloidosis associated with the transthyretin Ile122 mutation in a white man. Gillmore JD, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 1999 Sep;82(3):e2

Transthyretin Ile73Val is associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in a Bangladeshi family. Mutations in brief no. 158. Online. Booth DR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(2):135

A new nonamyloid transthyretin variant, G101S, detected by electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. Mutations in brief no. 201. Online. Kishikawa M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

Transthyretin Ala97Ser is associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in a Chinese–Taiwanese family. Lachmann HJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug; 16(2):180

New transthyretin variants SER 91 and SER 116 associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Mutations in brief no. 151. Online. Misrahi AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(1):71

Outcome of liver transplantation for transthyretin amyloidosis: follow–up of Japanese familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy patients. Tashima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):19–23

A new diagnostic procedure to detect unknown transthyretin (TTR) mutations in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP). Yamashita T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15; 173(2):154–9

Nicotine enhances the biosynthesis and secretion of transthyretin from the choroid plexus in rats: implications for beta–amyloid formation. Li MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1318–23

Sequential (domino) transplantation of the liver in a transthyretin–50 familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Special reference to cardiological diagnosis and complications. Golling M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Surg** 2000 Jan; 385(1):21–6

Liver transplantation for hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis. Suhr OB, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May; 6(3):263–76 (118 ref.)

The evolution of the thyroid hormone distributor protein transthyretin in the order insectivora, class mammalia. Prapunpoj P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Aug;17(8):1199–209

Cloning of putative piscine (Sparus aurata) transthyretin: developmental expression and tissue distribution.

Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25; 157(1–2):67–73

New transthyretin mutation V28M in a Portuguese kindred with amyloid polyneuropathy. de Carvalho M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jul;23(7):1016–21

Potential treatment of transthyretin–type amyloidoses by sulfite. Altland K, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1999 Sep;2(3):183–8

Transthyretin amyloidosis and superficial siderosis of the CNS. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22; 53(7):1498–503

Anticipation in early– but not late–onset familial amyloid polyneuropathy (TTR met 30) in Japan. Misu K, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):451–2

An Italian family with Ala–47 transthyretin mutation associated with cardiomyopathy and polyneuropathy. Solaro C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Jan;10(1):52–5

A case of hereditary amyloidosis transthyretin variant Met 30 with amyloid cardiomyopathy, less polyneuropathy, and the presence of giant cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):898–902

Improvement of transthyretin familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy after liver transplantation in Argentinian patients. Lendoire JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):3058–9

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (ATTR Ser50Ile): the first autopsy case report. Sakashita N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):345–50

[Indications for simultaneous origin of a German and American family with type II hereditary amyloid neuropathy] Seddigh S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Oct; 70(10):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of TTR met 30 in the diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in the absence of a positive family history] Santos M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16–31; 30(10):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A factor that prevents EDTA–induced cell–growth inhibition: purification of transthyretin from chick embryo brain. Sakabe I, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):375–81

A new nonamyloid transthyretin variant, G101S, detected by electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. Mutations in brief no. 201. Online. Kishikawa M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

METABOLISM

Structure of human transthyretin complexed with bromophenols: a new mode of binding. Ghosh M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1085–95

Apolipoprotein AI and transthyretin as components of amyloid fibrils in a kindred with apoAI Leu178His amyloidosis. de Sousa MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1911–7

Enhanced amyloidogenicity of sulfonated transthyretin in vitro, a hypothetical etiology of senile amyloidosis. Kishikawa M, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep;6(3):183–6

Impact of age and amyloidosis on thiol conjugation of transthyretin in hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis. Suhr OB, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep;6(3):187–91

Use of the retinol–binding protein: transthyretin ratio for assessment of vitamin A status during the acute–phase response. Filteau SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 May; 83(5):513–20

Nutritional assessment in head injured patients through the study of rapid turnover visceral proteins. Nataloni S, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug;18(4):247–51

Transthyretin in high density lipoproteins: association with apolipoprotein A–I. Sousa MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):58–65

Chemical dissection and reassembly of amyloid fibrils formed by a peptide fragment of transthyretin. MacPhee CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1203–15

Orphan amyloid diseases [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):259–60. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Apr;7(4):312–21.

A glimpse of a possible amyloidogenic intermediate of transthyretin. Liu K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):754–7

Transthyretin binds amyloid beta peptides, Abeta1–42 and Abeta1–40 to form complex in the autopsied human kidney – possible role of transthyretin for abeta sequestration. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):171–4

Detection by mass spectrometry of highly increased amount of S–sulfonated transthyretin in serum from a patient with molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Kishikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):492–4

The preaggregated state of an amyloidogenic protein: hydrostatic pressure converts native transthyretin into the amyloidogenic state. Ferrão–Gonzales AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6445–50

Assessing the role of ortho–substitution on polychlorinated biphenyl binding to transthyretin, a thyroxine transport protein. Chauhan KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;162(1):10–21

Potent competitive interactions of some brominated flame retardants and related compounds with human transthyretin in vitro. Meerts IA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):95–104

[The changes and clinical significance of serum CRP, C3, Tf, and PA in the early postburn stage] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of transthyretin by ependymoma cells. Kuchler–Bopp S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):185–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Transthyretin regulates thyroid hormone levels in the choroid plexus, but not in the brain parenchyma: study in a transthyretin–null mouse model. Palha JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3267–72

Interaction of the receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) with transthyretin triggers nuclear transcription factor kB (NF–kB) activation. Sousa MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):1101–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical dissection and reassembly of amyloid fibrils formed by a peptide fragment of transthyretin. MacPhee CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1203–15

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine on propofol or thiopental induction. Marinangeli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):150–6

Nimodipine premedication and induction dose of propofol. Buggy DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):445–9

The effect of midazolam premedication on mental and psychomotor recovery in geriatric patients undergoing brief surgical procedures. Fredman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1161–6

Alfentanil given immediately before the induction of anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery. Gin T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1167–72

Premedication with midazolam in pediatric anesthesia [letter; comment] Kumar SS. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):498. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jul;89(1):75–9.

The comparative dose–response effects of melatonin and midazolam for premedication of adult patients: a double–blinded, placebo–controlled study. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):473–9

The combined effect of age and premedication on the propofol requirements for induction by target–controlled infusion. Olmos M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1157–61

Behavioral outcomes methodology [letter; comment] Buckley N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1959–60. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Mar;90(3):758–65.

Parental presence and a sedative premedicant for children undergoing surgery: a hierarchical study [see comments] Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):939–46. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):925–7.

Preanesthetic train–of–four fade predicts the atracurium requirement of myasthenia gravis patients. Mann R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):346–50

Sedation agents [letter; comment] Longman LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 8;188(7):354. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Nov 27;187(10):557–62.

Preoperative preparation and premedication. Coté CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):16–28 (134 ref.)

Premedication with melatonin: a double–blind, placebo–controlled comparison with midazolam. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):875–80

Comparison of the incidence of complications at induction and emergence in infants receiving oral atropine vs no premedication [see comments] Shaw CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):174–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):178.

Midazolam premedication and thiopental induction of anaesthesia: interactions at multiple end–points [see comments] Wilder–Smith OH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):590–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):175–6.

Midazolam premedication reduces propofol requirements for sedation during regional anesthesia. Nakagawa M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):47–9

An ethicist's commentary on whether a technician should administer preanesthesia without a veterinary examination. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 2000 Aug;41(8):592–3

Preemptive analgesia with tramadol and fentanyl in pediatric neurosurgery. Chiaretti A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb; 16(2):93–9; discussion 100

Clonidine premedication decreases propofol consumption during bispectral index (BIS) monitored propofol–ketamine technique for office–based surgery. Friedberg BL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):848–52

The effect of oral etilefrine premedication on the incidence of hypotension during spinal anaesthesia. Bouaggad A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):177–81

Preoperative fasting and administration of regular medications in adult patients presenting for elective surgery. Has new evidence changed clinical practice? [editorial] Connolly J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr; 17(4):219–20

A comparative study of clonidine versus a combination of diazepam and atropine for premedication in orthopaedic patients. Chaurasia SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jul–Sep; 45(3):74–8

Effects of repeated anaesthesia with ketamine/medetomidine and of pre–anaesthetic administration of buprenorphine in rats. Hedenqvist P, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Apr;34(2):207–11

The influence of pre–anaesthetic administration of buprenorphine on the anaesthetic effects of ketamine/medetomidine and pentobarbitone in rats and the consequences of repeated anaesthesia. Roughan JV, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul;33(3):234–42

[Precautions for propofol sedation] Unertl K. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Feb;49(2):155–6 **(Ger)**

[Clonidine compared to midazolam for intravenous premedication for ambulatory procedures. A controlled double blind study in ASA 1 patients] Eberhart LH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jun;35(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication in maxillofacial surgery under total intravenous anesthesia . Effects of clonidine compared to midazolam on the perioperative course] Frank T, et a' **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Jul; 35(7):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting is not effected by routinely applied manual pre–oxygenation during induction of anesthesia] Hechler A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Nov; 34(11):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of drug allergy to hydroxyzine used for premedication] Okuda T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and clinical evaluation of orally–disintegrating clonidine hydrochloride tablets for preanesthetic medication] Sumiya K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 120(7):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Does anaesthetic technique affect the outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate? Reeves MD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):982–6

[Midazolam–atropine lollipop for pediatric premedication] Shigemi K, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of current methods of induction anesthesia on the systolic and diastolic functions of the left and right heart in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiolysis—by the parent or for the parent? [editorial; comment] Lerman J. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):925–7 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 2000 Apr;92(4):939–46.

UTILIZATION

A survey of current usage of anticholinergic drugs in paediatric anaesthesia in Finland. Rautakorpi P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):1057–9

VETERINARY

The effect of opioid and acepromazine premedication on the anesthetic induction dose of propofol in cats. Hall TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):867–70

Comparison of ketoprofen and carprofen administered prior to orthopedic surgery for control of postoperative pain in dogs. Grisneaux E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1105–10

Effects of intramuscular administration of low doses of medetomidine and medetomidine–butorphanol in middle–aged and old dogs. Muir WW 3rd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1116–[illegible]

PREBETA–LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Predictors of progression to cancer in Barrett's esophagus: baseline histology and flow cytometry identify low– and high–risk patient subsets. Reid BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1669–76

A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with cancer of the lung: a paraneoplastic association?[letter] Loche F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):210–1

Oral field cancerization: carcinogen–induced independent events or micrometastatic deposits? van Oijen MG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):249–56 (96 ref.)

Early form of ovarian cancer originating in inclusion cysts. A case report. Aoki Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb; 45(2):159–61

Beyond fibrocystic disease. The evolving concept of pre–malignant breast disease. Shirley SE. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):173–8 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood levels of natural antioxidants in gastric and colorectal precancerous lesions and cancers in Slovakia. Beno I, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):37–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mice overexpressing progastrin are predisposed for developing aberrant colonic crypt foci in response to AOM. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol**

2000 Mar;278(3):G390–9

2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine induces a higher number of aberrant crypt foci in Fischer 344 (rapid) than in Wistar Kyoto (slow) acetylator inbred rats. Purewal M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):529–32

Sequential and morphological analyses of aberrant crypt foci formation in mice of differing susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1567–72

Effect of carcinogen dose fractionation, diet and source of F344 rat on the induction of colonic aberrant crypts by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo4,5-fquinoline. Xu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2293–8

Diallyl sulfide enhances azoxymethane-induced preneoplasia in Fischer 344 rat colon. Delker DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Feb 1;124(3):149–60

Local hypertrophic/hyperplastic changes of keratinizing squamous epithelium of pinna induced by concanavalin A and other immunomodulators in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(5):217–23

Sanguinaria-associated oral leukoplakia: comparison with other benign and dysplastic leukoplakic lesions. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):455–54

The drinking water chlorination by-products 3,4-dichloro-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone(mucochloric acid) and 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone do not induce preneoplastic or neoplastic intestinal lesions in F344 rats, balb/ca mice or C57bl/6J-min mice. Steffensen IL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Aug; 85(2):56–64

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on initiation and promotion of GST-P-positive foci in rat liver: A quantitative analysis of experimental data using a stochastic model. Luebeck EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;167(1):63–73

Overexpression of G1/S cyclins and PCNA and their relationship to tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation during tumor promotion by metanil yellow and malachite green. Sundarrajan M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1-2):119–30

Quantitative analysis of dose- and time-dependent promotion of four phenotypes of altered hepatic foci by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Teeguarden JG, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):211–23

Hepatocarcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats following discontinuous treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Walker NJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):330–7

Lack of promotional effects of groundwater contaminant mixtures on the induction of preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Benjamin SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Oct 1;137(3):137–49

Alterations of basement membrane in di-isopropanolnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis of the rat thyroid gland: an immunohistochemical study. Lu S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):595–601

[Precarcinoma and early carcinomatous lesions in the uterine cervix and the use of oral contraceptives] Ljuca D, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Integrated p53 histopathologic/genetic analysis of premalignant lesions of the esophagus. Safatle-Ribeiro AV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):13–23

Abnormal Fhit expression in malignant and premalignant lesions of the cervix. Birrer MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5270–4

P53 immunohistochemistry can identify bronchial dysplastic lesions proceeding to lung cancer: a prospective study. Ponticiello A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):547–52

p27(Kip1) expression in normal epithelia, precancerous lesions, and carcinomas of the gallbladder: association with cancer progression and prognosis. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1068–72

Loss of nuclear p53 protein in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes is accompanied by Mdm2 and Bcl-2 overexpression and by defective response to DNA damage in vivo. Van Gijssel HE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):701–10

Expression of p53 protein in oral submucous fibrosis, oral epithelial hyperkeratosis, and oral epithelial dysplasia. Chiang CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 99(3):229–34

Concurrent Ki-67 and p53 immunolabeling in cutaneous melanocytic neoplasms: an adjunct for recognition of the vertical growth phase in malignant melanomas? Kaleem Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):217–22

[Comparison of total N-nitrosamides in fasting gastric juice from subjects in high and low risk areas for gastric cancer] Deng D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 19(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gastric dysplasia: the Padova international classification. Rugge M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):167–76 (34 ref.)

Flat intraepithelial lesions of the urinary bladder. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):625–31

Gastric epithelial dysplasia. Lauwers GY, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):784–90 (71 ref.)

Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia (EIN): will it bring order to chaos? The Endometrial Collaborative Group. Mutter GL. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):287–90

Ljubljana classification of epithelial hyperplastic laryngeal lesions [letter; comment] Friedman I, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):579–80. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):226–33. Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):262–5.

A critical appraisal of existing classification systems of epithelial hyperplasia and in situ neoplasia of the breast with proposals for future methods of categorization: where are we going? Ellis IO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1999 Aug;16(3):202–8 (43 ref.)

Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma or dysplasia of the gastric epithelium: rationale for a new classification system. Schlemper RJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:62–70

[Histologic classification and terminology of precancerous lesions of the cervix] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Mar-May;52(3-5):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):596–604 (104 ref.)

Prospective multivariate analysis of clinical, endoscopic, and histological factors predictive of the development of Barrett's multifocal high-grade dysplasia or adenocarcinoma [see comments] Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3413–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Dec;94(12):3395–6.

Transvaginal ultrasonography of the endometrium in women with postmenopausal bleeding: is it always necessary to perform an endometrial biopsy? Gull B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):509–15

Sensitivity of Seescan TV image analysis in discriminating between normal, dysplastic and malignant oral smears. Mollaoglu N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):218–22

MIB-1 immunohistometry of follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Rickert D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun;22(3):229–34

Lung cancer surveillance: new technologies and novel strategies [editorial; comment] Pass HI. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):171–3. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 2000 Apr;7(3):176–80.

Telomerase activity as a potential marker in preneoplastic bladder lesions. Lancelin F, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):526–31

Atypical nephrogenic metaplasia of the urinary tract: a precursor lesion? Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 88(4):853–61

The biomarkers detecting early changes in the human organism exposed to occupational carcinogens. Indulski JA, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):221–4 (28 ref.)

Colposcopy, cytology and histology in the diagnosis of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Carta G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):60–6

Ber-EP4-positive phenotype differentiates actinic keratosis from superficial basal cell carcinoma. Tope WD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):415–8

Evaluation of cellular residue in the ThinPrep PreservCyt vial. Massarani-Wafai R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):208–12

Esophageal dysplasias are detected by endoscopy with Lugol in patients at risk for squamous cell carcinoma in southern Brazil. Freitag CP, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):191–5

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy: paraneoplastic syndrome of brain tumour? Silveri MC, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 May; 7(3):341–5

Carbonic anhydrase IX antigen differentiates between preneoplastic malignant lesions in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Vermylen P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):806–11

5-Aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX for the detection of gastrointestinal dysplasia. Messmann H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):497–512 (57 ref.)

Immunohistochemical assessment of Ki67 and p53 expression assists the diagnosis and grading of ulcerative colitis-related dysplasia. Wong NA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):108–14

Performance estimation of diagnostic tests for cervical precancer based on fluorescence spectroscopy: effects of tissue type, sample size, population, and signal-to-noise ratio. Utzinger U, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1293–303

Experience and knowledge of oral cancer and precancer among dentists in northwestern Spain [letter] Seoane J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):175–6

Focal lesions in the cirrhotic liver: high resolution ex vivo MRI with pathologic correlation. Krinsky GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar-Apr;24(2):189–96 (9 ref.)

New approaches to screening for cervical cancer in high-risk populations [editorial; comment] Miller DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan;135(1):12–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):26–31.

Altered PTEN expression as a diagnostic marker for the earliest endometrial precancers [see comments] Mutter GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):924–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):861–3.

Detection network gives early cancer tests a push [news] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):786–8

p53 immunoexpression in non-malignant oral mucosa adjacent to oral squamous cell carcinoma: potential consequences for clinical management. Cruz IB, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):132–7

Lack of molecular markers to predict malignant potential of oral precancer [editorial; comment] Warnakulasuriya S. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):407–9. Comment on: J Pathol 2000 Mar;190(4):417–22.

Clinical significance of a cytologic diagnosis of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Cheng RF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):922–8

Detection of bronchial preneoplastic lesions and early lung cancer with fluorescence bronchoscopy: a study about its ambulatory feasibility under local anaesthesia. Vermylen P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Sep;25(3):161–8

Assessing the conditions for in vivo electrical virtual biopsies in Barrett's oesophagus. González-Correa CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):373–6

Is oral lichen planus premalignant? [letter; comment] McCartan BE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Apr;89(4):397. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1998 Apr;85(4):347. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Sep;88(3):307–10.

Imaging diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma and premalignant/borderline lesions. Kudo M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):297–309 (65 ref.)

National guideline for the management of balanitis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S85–8

Cervical screening in genitourinary medicine clinics--what are we trying to achieve? [editorial; comment] Bradbeer C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):286–7. Comment on: Sex Transm Infect 1999 Oct;75(5):349–51.

Diagnostic significance of nuclear p53 expression in the surveillance of Barrett's esophagus--a longitudinal study. Klump B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1005–11

[Primary carcinoma and precancerous lesions of the vagina--the diagnostic difficulties] Veselinova T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of galactose oxidase-Schiff reaction in the detection of carcinoma and precancerous lesions of large intestine] Qin J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomarkers and uterine cervical cancer. Are they useful for prognosis of cancer and triage of precancerous lesions?] Salvat J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(7-8):521–31 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of cancerous and precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa in an at-risk population] Vacher C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Oct;100(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic imaging techniques in the diagnosis of laryngeal carcinoma and its precursor lesions] Arens C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec;78(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of prostate carcinoma. What diagnosis is of value when?] Altwein JE, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):28–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early cancer detection: what makes the Japanese so good? (interview)] Schlemper R. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):20 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of breast cancer in Germany. Time to deal with the problem] Engel J, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Feb; 40(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of asbestos exposure] Wallnöfer-de Jong A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 7; 88(41):1677–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic fluorescence detection of dysplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus, ulcerative colitis or colorectal adenomas] Keller R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug; 37(8):761–3 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma: prevention and early detection in an asymptomatic population--prevention in patients at risk--endoscopic diagnosis, therapy and after-care of polyps and carcinomas. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases/Study Group for Gastrointestinal Oncology] Schmiegel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):49–75 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological evaluation of the vagina in women being screened for inflammatory and precancerous conditions of female genitalia] Kuczyńska K. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Apr-Jun;3(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic significance of the antioxidant status in dysplastic changes of the gastric mucosa and in stomach cancer] Bochkareva NV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar; (3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of colon cancer and modulation of aberrant crypt foci, cell proliferation, and apoptosis by retinoids and NSAIDs. Pereira MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;470:55–63 (24 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy for esophageal lesions: selectivity depends on wavelength, power, and light dose. van den Boogert J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1763–9

Biochemoprevention for dysplastic lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Papadimitrakopoulou VA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;125(10):1083–9

Photodynamic destruction of high grade dysplasia and early carcinoma of the esophagus after the oral administration of 5–aminolevulinic acid. Gossner L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):1921–8

Selenium modulation of cell proliferation and cell cycle biomarkers in normal and premalignant cells of the rat mammary gland. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Jan;9(1):49–54

Polyethylene–glycol suppresses colon cancer and causes dose–dependent regression of azoxymethane–induced aberrant crypt foci in rats. Parnaud G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5143–7

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and photodynamic therapy efficacy of delta–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrins in basal cell carcinomas and actinic keratoses; implications for optimization of photodynamic therapy. Stefanidou M, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):351–6

Placebo–controlled trial of indole–3–carbinol in the treatment of CIN. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug; 78(2):123–9

Photodynamic therapy of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia using 5–aminolevulinic acid. Hillemanns P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):649–53

Topical delta–aminolevulinic acid–based photodynamic therapy for Japanese actinic keratoses. Itoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):513–8

Photodynamic therapy in management of head and neck cancers and precancerous lesions. Kulapaditharom B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):249–58

Biochemopreventive therapy for patients with premalignant lesions of the head and neck and p53 gene expression. Shin DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):69–73

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the growth of liver preneoplastic lesions and alters membrane phospholipid composition and peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Calviello G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):206–12

[Experience with glyciphonic ointment for malignant and precancerous lesions of the skin] Studentsova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(4):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase–2 expression in Helicobacter pylori–associated premalignant and malignant gastric lesions. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):729–35

Precancerous hepatic nodules had significant levels of telomerase activity determined by sensitive quantitation using a hybridization protection assay. Takaishi H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):312–7

Cyclooxygenase–2 expression is abundant in alveolar type II cells in lung cancer–sensitive mouse strains and in premalignant lesions. Wardlaw SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1371–7

Association of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 gene polymorphism with multiple oesophageal dysplasia in head and neck cancer patients. Muto M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug; 47(2):256–61

Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in bronchial squamous preinvasive lesions. Galateau–Salle FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar; 31(3):296–305

Telomerase activity in preleukemia and acute myelogenous leukemia. Li B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Feb; 36(5–6):579–87

Cytochromes P450 are expressed in proliferating cells in Barrett's metaplasia. Hughes SJ, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Jun; 1(2):145–53

Xenobiotics modulate the p53 response to DNA damage in preneoplastic enzyme–altered foci in rat liver; effects of diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital. Finnberg N, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):95–103

[Telomerase activity in gastric cancer and premalignant lesions: determination and its clinical significance] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of solar damage and actinic keratosis in a Merseyside population. Memon AA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1154–9

Sarcoidosis and cancer revisited [letter; comment] Reich JM. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):482–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Oct;12(4):906–12.

Incidence of skin cancers and precancerous lesions in Japanese—risk factors and prevention. Araki K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S14–21

Oral lichen planus and oral cancer: is there enough epidemiologic evidence? [editorial; comment] Lozada–Nur F. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):265–6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1999 Sep;88(3):307–10.

Alcohol consumption and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast: a case–cohort study. Rohan TE, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):139–45

Short Barrett: prevalence and risk factors. de Mas CR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;34(11):1065–70

[Association between human papillomavirus infection, premalignant lesions of anal cancer, and the human immunodeficiency virus: prospective study on subjects with condylomata acuminata] Pera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The age–related structure of the morbidity of background and precancerous cervix uteri pathology] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenogastric reflux and gastric mucosal polyamines in the non–operated stomach and in the gastric remnant after Billroth II gastric resection. A role in gastric carcinogenesis? Lorusso D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2197–201

Association between GSTM1*0 and squamous dysplasia of the esophagus in the high risk region of Linxian, China. Roth MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):73–81

Pancolonic chromosomal instability precedes dysplasia and cancer in ulcerative colitis. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5148–53

Role of the prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP1 in colon carcinogenesis. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5093–6

Oxidative damage in an esophageal adenocarcinoma model with rats. Chen X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):257–63

Initiated rat hepatocytes in primary culture: a novel tool to study alterations in growth control during the first stage of carcinogenesis. Löw–Baselli A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):79–86

Risk factors for pre–cancerous lesions of the cervix. Murthy NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Feb;9(1):5–14 (84 ref.)

Relative risk of dysplasia for patients with intestinal metaplasia in the distal oesophagus and in the gastric cardia. Sharma P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):9–13

[Condylomata acuminata. The correlation between affecting sexual partners and the risk of developing preneoplasia of the cervix uteri. The therapeutic potentials of the Nd–Yag laser] Buzalov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999; 38(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tobacco and oral health. Questionnaire about knowledge, practices, and opinions among dentists in Berlin] Reichart PA, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–risk breast lesions] Bild E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun; 102(1–2):29–35 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Sporadic microsatellite instability is specific to neoplastic and preneoplastic endometrial tissues. Faquin WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):576–82

Molecular analysis of microdissected tumors and preneoplastic intraductal lesions in pancreatic carcinoma. Heinmöller E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):83–92

Genetic imbalances in precursor lesions of endometrial cancer detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Kiechle M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1827–33

Microsatellite instability in squamous cell carcinomas and dysplasias of the esophagus. Kagawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):213–7

Use of a microsatellite marker in predicting dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Hunt LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 May; 135(5):582–5

Monosomy 13 is associated with the transition of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance to multiple myeloma. Intergroupe Francophone du Myélome. Avet–Loiseau H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2583–9

Increasing chromosome 1 copy number parallels histological progression in breast carcinogenesis. Cummings MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1204–10

Genetic analysis of multiple synchronous lesions of the colon adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Sedivy R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1276–82

Cyclin D1 overexpression in a model of human breast premalignancy: preferential stimulation of anchorage–independent but not anchorage–dependent growth is associated with increased cdk2 activity. Zhou Q, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):27–39

Absence of premalignant histologic, molecular, or cell biologic alterations in prophylactic oophorectomy specimens from BRCA1 heterozygotes. Barakat RR, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):383–90

Aneuploidy precedes and segregates with chemical carcinogenesis. Duesberg P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jun;119(2):83–93

Aberrant DNA methylation precedes loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16 in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Kanai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):73–80

Expression of metallothionein II in intestinal metaplasia, dysplasia, and gastric cancer. Ebert MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1995–2001

A hypersensitive estrogen receptor–alpha mutation in premalignant breast lesions. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4026–9

Suppression of ethylnitrosourea–induced schwannoma development involves elimination of neu/erbB–2 mutant premalignant cells in the resistant BDIV rat strain. Kindler–Röhrborn A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4756–60

Instability of X chromosome methylation in aberrant crypt foci of the human colon. Sakurazawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3165–9

High resolution chromosome 3p allelotyping of human lung cancer and preneoplastic/preinvasive bronchial epithelium reveals multiple, discontinuous sites of 3p allele loss and three regions of frequent breakpoints. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1949–60

Frequent beta–catenin gene mutations and accumulations of the protein in the putative preneoplastic lesions lacking macroscopic aberrant crypt foci appearance, in rat colon carcinogenesis. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3323–7

Genetic resistance to chemical carcinogen–induced preneoplastic hepatic lesions in DRH strain rats. Zeng ZZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2876–81

Genetic progression and clonal relationship of recurrent premalignant head and neck lesions. Califano J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):347–52

Can molecular assessment improve classification of head and neck premalignancy? [editorial; comment] Mao L. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):321–2. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):357–62.

Use of allelic loss to predict malignant risk for low–grade oral epithelial dysplasia [see comments] Rosin MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):357–62. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):321–2.

A large 6q deletion is a common cytogenetic alteration in fibroadenomas, pre–malignant lesions, and carcinomas of the breast. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1422–31

Colon polyps: a damaged developmental system and a precursor to cancer. White RL. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(2):95–8 (19 ref.)

Phenotypic and molecular characteristics of hyperplastic polyposis. Rashid A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug; 119(2):323–32

Neoplastic progression occurs through mutator pathways in hyperplastic polyposis of the colorectum. Jass JR, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):43–9

Evaluation of p53 gene mutation and loss of heterozygosity of 3p, 9p and 17p in precancerous lesions of 29 lung cancer patients. Nishisaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 2000 Jun; 49(2):109–16

Microsatellite alterations in differentiated–type adenocarcinomas and precancerous lesions of the stomach with special reference to cellular phenotype. Ohmura K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1031–5

Comparison of chromosome 3p deletions between cervical precancers synchronous with and without invasive cancer. Guo Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):518–23

Blood type and family cancer history in relation to precancerous gastric lesions. You WC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):405–7

Genetic and epigenetic alterations in multistep carcinogenesis of the stomach. Yasui W, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:111–5

Epithelial cell proliferation and gene mutation in the mucosa of gallbladder with pancreaticobiliary malunion and cancer. Obara T, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 1999; 6(3):229–36 (51 ref.)

Clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue. Galipeau PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2087–95

Altered PTEN expression as a diagnostic marker for the earliest endometrial precancers [see comments] Mutter GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):924–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):861–3.

Re: clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue [letter] Walch A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1182–3

p53 gene mutations in sequential oral epithelial dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas [see comments] Shahnavaz SA, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):417–22. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Mar;190(4):407–9.

Clonal analysis of a case of multifocal oesophageal (Barrett's) adenocarcinoma by comparative genomic hybridization. van Dekken H, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):263–6

The role of ras gene mutation in gastric cancer and precancerous lesions. Hao Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(3):141–4

MDM2 overexpression with alteration of the p53 protein and gene status in oral carcinogenesis. Li XJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):492–8

Aneuploidy of chromosome 7 can be detected in invasive lung cancer and associated premalignant lesions of the lung by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Zojer N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(3):225–35

Screening for early pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma in hereditary pancreatitis. Howes N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;84(3):719–38, xii (94 ref.)

Risk factors for cancer in hereditary pancreatitis. International Hereditary Pancreatitis Study Group. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 May; 84(3):565–73

Increased expression of mutated Ha–ras during premalignant progression in SENCAR mouse skin. Rodriguez–Puebla ML, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):150–6

Macroscopic spectral imaging and gene expression analysis

of the early stages of melanoma. Yang P, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Dec;5(12):785–94

K-ras mutations appear in the premalignant phase of both microsatellite stable and unstable endometrial carcinogenesis. Mutter GL, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 52(5):257–62

Evidence of p53 mutation in an early stage of liver cancer in European flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.). Cachot J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):279–87

LOH analyses of premalignant and malignant lesions of human breast: frequent LOH in 8p, 16q, and 17q in atypical ductal hyperplasia. Amari M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1277–80

Microdissection of tissue sections: application to the molecular genetic characterisation of premalignant lesions. Walch A, et al. **Pathobiology** 2000 Jan–Feb;68(1):9–17 (46 ref.)

The onset and extent of genomic instability in sporadic colorectal tumor progression [see comments] Stoler DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15121–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14675–7.

DNA ploidy status and proliferative activity as markers of malignant potential in Barrett's esophagus: flow cytometric study using routinely paraffin-embedded tissue. Giménez A, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):72–7

[High frequency mutation of p53 gene in human gastric cancer and precancerous lesions] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic polymorphisms of cytochrome P450 2E1 and glutathione S-transferase P1 and susceptibility to esophageal cancer] Lin D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;20(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of mutant p53 (mp53) protein in rat hepatic preneoplastic lesions induced by diethylnitrosamine (DEN)] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of ras gene mutation in various stages of gastric cancer by PCR/RFLP SSCP and DNA sequencing] Hao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;36(9):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Loss of heterozygosity as a tool in the evaluation of cancer risk in premalignant lesions of the head and neck (news)] Soria JC. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jun;87(6):446 **(Fre)**

[Genome analyses for precancerous lesions in the gastrointestinal tract] Sowa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):335–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Role of diagnostic and therapeutic tools in the definition of differentiated thyroid carcinoma (1800–1950)] Fragu P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of serum antibodies to Ras and type 16 E4 proteins of human papillomavirus in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Pedroza-Saavedra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(3):603–23

Overexpression of murine fizzy-related (fzr) increases natural killer cell-mediated cell death and suppresses tumor growth. Wang CX, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):259–63

A paraneoplastic mixed bullous skin disease: breakdown in tolerance to multiple epidermal antigens. Musette P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):149–53

Immunohistochemical study of MUC1 mucin in premalignant oral lesions and oral squamous cell carcinoma: association with disease progression, mode of invasion, and lymph node metastasis. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):245–54

Cellular autophagic capacity is highly increased in azaserine-induced premalignant atypical acinar nodule cells. Réz G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1893–8

Expression of interferon alpha/beta receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):83–8

Prostate cancer induction in autoimmune rats and modulation of T cell apoptosis. Gilardoni MB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):493–504

Dendritic cells in precancerous lesions of the larynx. Sprinzl GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):13–8

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1811–5

Image analysis of p53 and cyclin D1 expression in premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Liu SC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):166–73

Expression of cyclin E in dysplasia, carcinoma, and nonmalignant lesions of Barrett esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2597–601

Loss of fragile histidine triad expression in colorectal carcinomas and premalignant lesions. Hao XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):18–21

Retinoic acid receptor and retinoid X receptor alterations in lung cancer precursor lesions. Martinet N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2869–75

Altered expression of Fhit in carcinoma and precarcinomatous lesions of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1177–82

Minichromosome maintenance proteins as biological markers of dysplasia and malignancy. Freeman A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2121–32

Differential expression of the Ca2+ binding S100A6 protein in normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic colon mucosa. Stulík J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):1050–9

Lack of p53 protein expression in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes in vitro after exposure to N-acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene, X-rays or a proteasome inhibitor. van Gijssel HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 36(1):106–12

Differential expression of nm23 H-1 protein in conjunctival melanoma and potential precursor lesions. Seregard S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):671–6

Cloning and expression of a human gene encoding an N-acetylgalactosamine-alpha2,6-sialyltransferase (ST6GalNAc I): a candidate for synthesis of cancer-associated sialyl-Tn antigens. Ikehara Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Nov;9(11):1213–24

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129–36

Unique epithelial cell production of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by putative precancerous intestinal metaplasias and associated "intestinal-type" biliary cancer chemically induced in rat liver. Lai GH, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1257–65

Glycoprotein CD44 expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelial lesions of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with Rb, p53, Ki-67 and PCNA. Ioachim E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1113–8

Tn antigen is a pre-cancerous biomarker in breast tissue and serum in n-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Babino A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 86(6):753–9

Frequent expression of soluble Fas and Fas ligand in Chinese stomach cancer and its preneoplastic lesions. Li H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):473–6

Application of a marker of ciliated epithelial cells to gynaecological pathology. Comer MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):355–7

Infrared spectroscopic study of cervical smears in patients with HIV: implications for cervical carcinogenesis [see comments] Rigas B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):26–31. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):12–3.

Patterns of expression of trefoil peptides and mucins in gastric polyps with and without malignant transformation. Nogueira AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):541–8

CD44 expression in benign, premalignant, and malignant ovarian neoplasms: relation to tumour development and progression. Saegusa M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 189(3):326–37

Different proliferative patterns characterize different preinvasive breast lesions. Viacava P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):245–51

Expression of the VEGF-receptor Flt-1 in benign, premalignant and malignant prostate tissues. Hahn D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):506–10

Analysis of the IGF axis in preneoplastic hepatic foci and hepatocellular neoplasms developing after low-number pancreatic islet transplantation into the livers of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Scharf JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1399–411

Regulation of selection of liver nodules initiated with N-nitrosodiethylamine and promoted with nodularin injections in fischer 344 male rats by reciprocal expression of transforming growth factor-beta1 and its receptors. Lim IK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Oct;26(2):83–92

Overexpression of p53 protein is not directly related to hepatitis B x protein expression and is associated with neoplastic progression in hepatocellular carcinomas rather than hepatic preneoplasia. Su Q, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2-3):365–80

Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in benign premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: correlation with p53 and proliferative cell nuclear antigen. Ioachim E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(12):809–14

Rab11 in dysplasia of Barrett's epithelia. Goldenring JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar–Jun;72(2-3):113–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of precancerous changes in relatives of gastric cancer patients: critical role of H. pylori [see comments] El-Omar EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan; 118(1):22–30. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jan;118(1):222–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):274–6.

[The relationship between Helicobacter pylori and expression of c-met oncogene in gastric precancerous lesions] Guo F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The carcinogenetic and tumor-promoting effects of concentrated Helicobacter pylori culture supernatant in rats] Liang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The risk of premalignant and malignant pathology in endometrial polyps. Bakour SH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):317–20

Comparison of rate of development and rate of change for benign and malignant breast calcifications at the lumpectomy bed. Giess CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):789–93

In vivo observation of the ileal microadenoma in familial adenomatous polyposis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3354–8

Intestinal and pancreatic metaplasia at the esophagogastric junction in patients without Barrett's esophagus. Polkowski W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):617–25 (64 ref.)

Antral-type mucosa in the gastric incisura, body, and fundus (antralization): a link between Helicobacter pylori infection and intestinal metaplasia? Xia HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):114–21

Laser scanning confocal microscopy of cervical tissue before and after application of acetic acid. Drezek RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1135–9

Hyperproliferative hepatocellular alterations after intraportal transplantation of thyroid follicles. Dombrowski F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):99–113

Biomaterial-induced sarcoma: A novel model to study preneoplastic change. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1455–67

Estrogen receptor-positive proliferating cells in the normal and precancerous breast. Shoker BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1811–5

Aberrant crypt foci in the human colon: frequency and histologic patterns in patients with colorectal cancer or diverticular disease. Nascimbeni R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1256–63

Neoplastic and pre-neoplastic changes in gastrointestinal endometriosis: a study of 17 cases. Yantiss RK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):513–24

Discrimination between dysplastic and malignant epithelium of the ampulla of vater based on quantitative image cytometric data. Hittelet AB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):98–106

Nuclear volume in type I gastric intestinal metaplasia. Mihailović D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr; 21(2):143–4

Lack of correlation between morphometric analysis and presence of microsatellite alterations in proliferative ductal lesions of the breast. Zucca MP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):369–73

Flow cytometric DNA analyses of epithelial dysplasia of the esophagus. Zuo L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):175–7

Prospective comparison of radiologic, thoracoscopic, and pathologic staging in patients with early non-small cell lung cancer. Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1154–8

Presence of defensin in epithelial Langerhans cells adjacent to oral carcinomas and precancerous lesions. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):2969–71

Follow-up of abnormal gynecologic cytology: a college of American pathologists Q-probes study of 16132 cases from 306 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):665–71

Quality management in gynecologic cytology using interlaboratory comparison. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):672–81

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, multiple focal nodular hyperplasias, and cavernous hemangiomas of the liver [letter] Wanless IR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Aug; 124(8):1105–7

Solar keratoses and their relationship to non-melanoma skin cancers. Kocsard E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S30 (6 ref.)

The association between atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and primary lung cancer. Chapman AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):632–6

Synucleins are expressed in the majority of breast and ovarian carcinomas and in preneoplastic lesions of the ovary. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2154–63

Interaction with endothelial cells is a prerequisite for branching ductal-alveolar morphogenesis and hyperplasia of preneoplastic human breast epithelial cells: regulation by estrogen. Shekhar MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15; 60(2):439–49

Radiation and the Apo2L/TRAIL apoptotic pathway preferentially inhibit the colonization of premalignant human breast cells overexpressing cyclin D1. Zhou Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2611–5

Sequential and morphological analyses of aberrant crypt foci formation in mice of differing susceptibility to azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Papanikolaou A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1567–72

Resveratrol depresses the growth of colorectal aberrant crypt foci by affecting bax and p21(CIP) expression. Tessitore L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1619–22

Fas-mediated apoptosis is attenuated in preneoplastic GST-P-positive hepatocytes isolated from diethylnitrosamine-treated rats. Nordstrand M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999;15(4):239–47

Outcome of bronchial carcinoma in situ. Venmans BJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1572–6

Use of allelic loss to predict malignant risk for low-grade

oral epithelial dysplasia [see comments] Rosin MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):357–62. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 Feb;6(2):321–2.

Topological analysis of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in esophageal squamous dysplasia. Shirakawa Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):541–50

Colon polyps: a damaged developmental system and a precursor to cancer. White RL. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(2):95–8 (19 ref.)

Loss of inhibitory growth regulation by TGF-beta1 in preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Sakaida I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):325–33

Strategies for molecular intervention in esophageal cancers and their precursor lesions. Schrump DS, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(3):181–5 (47 ref.)

Extension of squamous epithelium into the proximal stomach: a newly recognized mucosal abnormality. Fass R, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):27–32

Pattern of epithelial cell proliferation in colorectal mucosa of patients with large bowel adenoma or cancer: an ECP case–control study. European cancer prevention. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):401–7

Sebaceous carcinoma arising on actinic keratosis. Ansai S, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug;10(5):385–8

Pre-Kaposi's sarcoma: an expansion of the spectrum of Kaposi's sarcoma lesions. Simonart T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;9(6):480–2

P53 immunohistochemistry can identify bronchial dysplastic lesions proceeding to lung cancer: a prospective study. Ponticiello A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):547–52

Methylene blue-directed biopsies improve detection of intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Canto MI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):560–8

Qualitative mapping of Barrett's metaplasia: a prerequisite for intervention trials. Eisen GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):814–8

A blind comparison of the effectiveness of endoscopic ultrasonography and endoscopy in staging early gastric cancer. Savides T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May; 51(5):635–6

What happened to the "real" early cervicocarcinoma precursor in the Bethesda system? [letter] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):144

Apoptosis, bcl-2 expression, and proliferation in benign and malignant endometrial epithelium: An approach using multiparameter flow cytometry. Morsi HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):11–7

Diagnosis of superficial esophageal cancer and dysplasia using endoscopic screening with a 2% lugol dye solution in patients with head and neck cancer. Tincani AJ, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Mar;22(2):170–4

Implication of Bcl-2 family genes in basal and D-amphetamine-induced apoptosis in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver lesions. De Miglio MR, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):956–65

Atypical lobular hyperplasia and lobular carcinoma in situ: surgical and molecular pathology. Lishman SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):195–200 (44 ref.)

Quantitative laser scanning confocal autofluorescence microscopy of normal, premalignant, and malignant colonic tissues. Wang HW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Oct;46(10):1246–52

Presarcomatous lesions of experimentally induced sarcomas in rats: morphologic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical features. Richter KK, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Jul–Aug;13(4):349–55

Evolution of precancerous lesions in a rural Chinese population at high risk of gastric cancer. You WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):615–9

Can we diagnose early Barrett's oesophagus? Tandon H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):973–5

Endpoint markers for cancer chemoprevention trials derived from the lesion of precancer (intraepithelial neoplasia) measured by computer-assisted quantitative image analysis. Boone CW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:67–72 (10 ref.)

ACP. Best Practice No 155. Guidelines for handling oesophageal biopsies and resection specimens and their reporting [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 2000 Mar;53(3):244] Ibrahim NB. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):89–94

The borderline cervical smear: colposcopic and biopsy outcome. al-Nafussi A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):439–44

Endoscopic and histological reversibility of gastric adenoma after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Gotoda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999;34 Suppl 11:91–6

International comparability of the pathological diagnosis for early cancer of the digestive tract: Munich meeting. Schlemper RJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:102–10

Helicobacter pylori gastritis of the gastric carcinoma phenotype: is histology capable of identifying high-risk gastritis? Stolte M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:98–101

Detailed colonoscopy for detecting early superficial carcinoma: recent developments. Tanaka S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:121–5

Communications: high dermal mast cell prevalence is a predisposing factor for basal cell carcinoma in humans. Grimbaldeston MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):317–20

Photodynamic therapy in management of head and neck cancers and precancerous lesions. Kulapaditharom B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):249–58

Re: clonal expansion and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomes 9p and 17p in premalignant esophageal (Barrett's) tissue [letter] Walch A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1182–3

Dietary sugar beet fiber prevents the increase in aberrant crypt foci induced by gamma-irradiation in the colorectum of rats treated with an immunosuppressant. Nagai T, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1682–7

Preventive effect of soybean resistant proteins against experimental tumorigenesis in rat colon. Azuma N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;46(1):23–9

Aspects of cell proliferation in oral epithelial dysplastic lesions. Oliver RJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb; 29(2):49–55

Serrated adenoma and colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Jass JR. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):499–502. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Apr;187(5):511–7.

Endometrial precancer diagnosis by histopathology, clonal analysis, and computerized morphometry. Mutter GL, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):462–9

Computerized quantitative pathology for the grading of dysplasia in surveillance biopsies of Barrett's oesophagus. van Sandick JW, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):177–83

Apoptotic and proliferative activity in the neoplastic progression of Barrett's oesophagus: a comparative study. Whittles CE, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):535–40

Proliferative populations in intestinal metaplasia: evidence of deregulation in Paneth and goblet cells, but not endocrine cells. Wong WM, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 190(1):107–13

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct (AAPBD) [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 May;35(5):810–1. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1999 Jun;34(6):962–6.

A comparison of the histopathology of premalignant and malignant mammary gland lesions induced in sexually immature rats with those occurring in the human. Singh M, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):221–31

Relation between tissue structure and imposed electrical current flow in cervical neoplasia. Brown BH, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):892–5

Basal layer reactivity in hyperplastic and metaplastic lesions of the bronchi as studied by lectin histochemistry. Honda T, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(2):81–90

Synchronous four primary lung adenocarcinoma associated with multiple atypical adenomatous hyperplasia. Dohmoto K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):125–30

High prevalence of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the lung in autopsy specimens from elderly patients with malignant neoplasms. Yokose T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Aug;29(2):125–30

Peliosis hepatis and neoplastic/dysplastic lesions in aged male Long-Evans Cinnamon rats: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Onaya H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 18(2):143–50

Clinical approach to renal lesions in children with multiple nephrogenic rests [comment] Coppes MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):73–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 2000 Jul;35(1):66–72.

Mucinous endometrial epithelial proliferations: a morphologic spectrum of changes with diverse clinical significance. Nucci MR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1137–42

Detection of preinvasive cancer cells. Backman V, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):35–6

Benign, preinvasive and invasive ductal breast lesions. A comparative study with quantitative techniques: morphometry, image- and flow cytometry. Ruiz A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):741–6

Chromatin texture by computer-assisted image analysis. Longatto Filho A, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):94–5

Antiproliferative and apoptotic effects of tocopherols and tocotrienols on preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelial cells. McIntyre BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep;224(4):292–301

Relationship between dysplasia, p53 protein accumulation, DNA ploidy, and Glut1 overexpression in Barrett metaplasia. Younes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):131–7

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia is a risk factor for cancer. Bostwick DG. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):187–98 (118 ref.)

A physiologically based pharmacodynamic analysis of hepatic foci within a medium-term liver bioassay using pentachlorobenzene as a promoter and diethylnitrosamine as an initiator. Thomas RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):128–37

Aberrant crypt foci: A review [see comments] Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 27(6):632–42 (105 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):643–4.

Colonic mucosal aberrant crypt foci: are they useful intermediate endpoints for predicting and understanding the development of colonic mucosal neoplasia? [comment] Whiteley LO. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):643–4. Comment on: Toxicol Pathol 1999 Nov-Dec;27(6):632–42.

Density-dependent growth of normal and nodular hepatocytes. Bock KW, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 3; 144(1-3):51–6

Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma or dysplasia of the gastric epithelium: rationale for a new classification system. Schlemper RJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:62–70

Intralobar nephroblastematosis: precursor lesions of nephroblastoma in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Mesfin GM. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Sep;36(5):379–90

Expression of the extracellular matrix protein tenascin in laryngeal epithelial lesions: correlation with fibronectin, CD44, cathepsin D and proliferation indices. Goussia AC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):579–84

Duct changes and K-ras mutations in the disease-free pancreas: analysis of type, age relation and spatial distribution. Lüttges J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Nov; 435(5):461–8

Atypical cystic lobules: an early stage in the formation of low-grade ductal carcinoma in situ. Oyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):413–21

Rab11 in dysplasia of Barrett's epithelia. Goldenring JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun;72(2-3):113–20

[Relationship between tumor cell proliferating activity and biological behavior, prognosis in laryngeal carcinoma] Zhou G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and molecular bases of digestive tract carcinogenesis] Fléjou JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5 Pt 2):B95–102 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in erythema ab igne] Rudolph CM, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Apr;51(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis] Werner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux present a risk factor for development of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus?] Kellner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 37(10):1071–3 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence endoscopy in gastroenterology] Messmann H. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):21–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premalignant conditions, presentation forms, and clinical profile of pancreatic carcinoma] Martínez JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;22(9):451–5 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of inhibitory growth regulation by TGF-beta1 in preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Sakaida I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):325–33

Transforming JB6 cells exhibit enhanced integrin-mediated adhesion to osteopontin. Chang PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):8–23

[The physiopathological aspects of chronic gastritis, Helicobacter pylori and precancerous gastric changes (editorial)] Testino G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Apr; 91(4):186–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential response of normal, premalignant and malignant human oral epithelial cells to growth inhibition by chemopreventive agents. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2273–80

Influence of ethyl 3-(4'-geranyloxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenoate (EGMP) on early stage colon carcinogenesis in rats treated with azoxymethane (AOM). Tsuda H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5A):3779–82

Suppressive effect of the herbal medicine Oren-gedoku-to on cyclooxygenase-2 activity and azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci development in rats. Fukutake M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):9–14

Inhibitory effects of low doses of melatonin on induction of preneoplastic liver lesions in a medium-term liver bioassay in F344 rats: relation to the influence of electromagnetic near field exposure. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):105–14

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jan 1;148(1):33–7

Inhibitory effect of a prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP(1) selective antagonist, ONO-8713, on development of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):57–61

Cell proliferation induced by triiodothyronine in rat liver is associated with nodule regression and reduction of hepatocellular carcinomas. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):603–9

Ceramide-beta-D-glucuronide: synthesis, digestion, and suppression of early markers of colon carcinogenesis. Schmelz EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5768–72

Cell proliferation induced by 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine is associated with a reduction in the number of preneoplastic hepatic lesions. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2299–304

Prevention of colonic aberrant crypt foci by dietary feeding of garcinol in male F344 rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1183–9

Efficacy of potential chemopreventive agents on rat colon aberrant crypt formation and progression. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1149–55

Protection against 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induced skin-hyperplasia and tumor promotion, in a

two-stage carcinogenesis mouse model, by the 2,3-dimethyl-6(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-6H-indolo-[2,3-b]quinoxaline analogue of ellipticine. Skarin T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Sep 30;122(2):89-106

Therapeutic options in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Lim KN, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(3):145-52 (47 ref.)

Modulation of pancreatic carcinogenesis by antioxidants. Woutersen RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):981-4

A ligand of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma, retinoids, and prevention of preneoplastic mammary lesions. Mehta RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):418-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: natural development of osteosarcoma from precancerous lesion. Suginoshita T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1B):511-4 (4 ref.)

X-ray evidence of increased asbestos exposure in the US population from NHANES I and NHANES II, 1973-1978. National Health Examination Survey. Rogan WJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 May;11(5):441-9

Recent developments in imaging diagnostics for HCC: CT arteriography and CT arterioportography evaluation of vascular changes in premalignant and malignant hepatic nodules. Honda H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(3):245-51

Dysplastic nodules in liver cirrhosis: evaluation of hemodynamics with CT during arterial portography and CT hepatic arteriography. Lim JH, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):869-74

RADIOTHERAPY

[The outlook for the use of EHF-range electromagnetic radiation in the treatment of background and precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Karpan' VM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):16-21 (39 ref.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

The diagnosis and management of Barrett's esophagus. DeMeester SR, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:29-68 (93 ref.)

Er:YAG laser for the treatment of actinic keratoses. Jiang SB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 May;26(5):437-40

Cryosurgery acne attachment for actinic cheilitis [letter] Kuwahara RT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):899

Proximal gastrectomy and gastric tube reconstruction for early cancer of the gastric cardia. Adachi Y, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):468-70

The first reusable multiple-band ligator for endoscopic hemostasis of variceal bleeding, nonvariceal bleeding and mucosal resection. Ell C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Nov; 31(9):738-40

Successful endoscopic management of a perforated gastric dysplastic lesion after endoscopic mucosal resection. Kim HS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):613-5

Clinicopathological characteristics of surgically resected minute hepatocellular carcinomas. Maeda T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):498-503

Positive impact on surgical treatment for asymptomatic patients with esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2854-8

[Treatment concept of adenomas of Vater's ampulla] Witzigmann H, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO(2) laser vaporisation of actinic cheilitis (see comments)] Hohenleutner S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Hautarzt 2000 May;51(5):358-9. **(Ger)**

[Clinical behavior of serous and mucinous borderline tumors of the ovary with diploid DNA stem line. Follow-up studies after organ preserving and non-organ preserving therapy] Mecke H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(5):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

From sunlight to actinic keratosis to squamous cell carcinoma [comment] Cohn BA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):143-4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jul;41(1):81-99.

Guidelines for the management of women with abnormal cervical smears 1998. Jones RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 12;113(1109):168-71

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign ovarian cysts and ovarian cancer: a cohort study with implications for screening [see comments] Crayford TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1060-3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1028-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2078-9.

Influence of origin of ovarian cancer on efficacy of screening [see comments] Scully RE. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1028-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1060-3.

Early detection of renal cell carcinoma by ultrasonographic screening--based on the results of 13 years screening in Japan. Mihara S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep; 25(7):1033-9

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical study of the inflammatory infiltrate associated with feline cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and precancerous lesions (actinic keratosis). Pérez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Jul 1;69(1):33-46

VIROLOGY

HPV33 DNA in premalignant and malignant breast lesions in Chinese and Japanese populations. Yu Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5057-61

Verrucous carcinoma arising in pseudoepitheliomatous keratotic and micaceous balanitis, without evidence of human papillomavirus. Child FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):183-7

Persistence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and (pre)malignant skin lesions from renal transplant recipients. Berkhout RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2087-96

Enhancer-promoter activity of human papillomavirus type 16 long control regions isolated from cell lines SiHa and CaSki and cervical cancer biopsies. Kozuka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;91(3):271-9

"High risk" HPV types are frequently detected in potentially malignant and malignant oral lesions, but not in normal oral mucosa. Bouda M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):644-53

[The examination of EBV-DNase gene fragment in the paraffin embedded NPC, pre-cancerous and high risk population nasopharyngeal tissues] Huang B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;20(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association between human papillomavirus infection, premalignant lesions of anal cancer, and the human immunodeficiency virus: prospective study on subjects with condylomata acuminata] Pera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRECAUTIONS, UNIVERSAL see **UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS**

PRECEPTORSHIP

Interdisciplinary primary care summer preceptorships. Adams L, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):555-6

Community primary care preceptors: does practice site or specialty make a difference? Adams LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):567-8

Preceptors' use of reflection to teach in ambulatory settings: An exploratory study. Blase J, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep; 75(9):947-53

Medical students as co-instructors in an introductory clinical medicine course. Burns SO, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):521

Fourth-year students as teachers of the physical examination. Haist SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):520-1

Faculty development for community primary care preceptors. Harris IB, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):567-8

A longitudinal community-based ambulatory curriculum using community preceptor-resident-student teams. Krane NK, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):535-6

The brief structured observation--a tool for focused feedback. Pituch K, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):599

Web-based instruction to enhance the clinical teaching of community preceptors. Rediske V, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):577-8

A teaching tool to enhance medical student education in ambulatory internal medicine. Roth CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):440-1

Using laptop computers for teaching and evaluation in an extended community preceptorship. Stearns JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):575-6

Shaping the third year of a primary care program in a tertiary care environment. Yonke A, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):436

1999 ASHP National Residency Preceptors Conference: mentoring for excellence. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2454-7

The positive side of vocational training [letter; comment] Bartlett D. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 9;187(7):348. Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Jul 10;187(1):4.

A comparison of the experiences of newly qualified dentists and vocational dental practitioners during their first year of general dental practice. Ralph JP, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 22;189(2):101-6

Including the patient in student presentations. LeBaron S, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Feb;32(2):87-8

Evaluation as a dynamic process. LeBaron SW, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Jan;32(1):13-4

The preceptor as ethics educator. Pierce J, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;31(10):687-8

Goal setting for community preceptorships. Stearns JA, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Mar;32(3):161-2

A transcultural study of Jordanian nursing students' care encounters within the context of clinical education. Nahas V. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):257-66

Student nurses' lived experience of preceptorship. Part 1--in relation to learning. Ohrling K, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Feb;37(1):13-23

Student nurses' lived experience of preceptorship. Part 2--the preceptor-preceptee relationship. Ohrling K, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Feb;37(1):25-36

Preceptorships: a practical approach to education in heart failure. Abraham WT. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):265-8 (16 ref.)

Nurses' lived experience of being a preceptor. Ohrling K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(4):228-39

The preceptor/student relationship: implications for practicum evaluation [letter] Hayes E. **Nurse Pract** 2000 May;25(5):118, 120-2, 124

[Medical education--developing or blunting? Students don't receive support from teachers according to a questionnaire study] Bruchfeld D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30; 97(35):3744-8 **(Swe)**

[Suicide of a young woman and the need for guidance] Fredenberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5523 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preceptor responsibility for supervising pharmacy intern. Brushwood DB, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):58-60

METHODS

Time-efficient preceptors in ambulatory care settings. Usatine RP, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):639-42

Effective teaching for preceptors of ambulatory care: a survey of medical students. Kernan WN, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):499-502

The obligation of researchers to precept [editorial] Leventhal JM. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1015-6

Improving basic surgical skills for final year medical students: the value of a rural weekend. House AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May;70(5):344-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nephrology pharmaceutical care preceptorship: a programmatic and clinical outcomes assessment. Matzke GR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 May;34(5):593-9

Educational supervision for PRHOs: getting it right? Challis M, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):352-4

Shadowing: a strategy to strengthen the negotiating style of baccalaureate nursing students. Eddy ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):364-7

TRENDS

Shaping future dietetics professionals: what's in it for you? [news] Caldwell-Freeman K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):157-8

PRECIPITATION

Chemical precipitation of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins facilitates determination of LDL particle size. Adler L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):187-90

Precipitation of trace elements in parenteral nutrition mixtures [letter; comment] Lindström AL, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):323. Comment on: Clin Nutr 1998 Oct;17(5):223-6.

Automated protein precipitation by filtration in the 96-well format. Biddlecombe RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 12; 734(2):257-65

Stability characterization of controlled release coprecipitates and solid dispersions. Khan MA, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1-2):1-6

Measurement of apolipoprotein B concentration in plasma lipoproteins by combining selective precipitation and mass spectrometry. Beghin L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jul; 41(7):1172-6

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Monoclonal antibodies as context-specific reagents: differential antigen reactivity of MAb 58K-9 during immunoprecipitation, immunoblotting, and immunofluorescence analyses. Gao YS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Dec;18(6):479-85

METHODS

Canine antinuclear antibodies: comparison of immunofluorescence staining patterns and precipitin reactivity. Hansson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999; 40(3):205-12

Combined immunoprecipitation and agglutination for the detection of the heterodimeric molecule: human chorionic gonadotropin as a study model. Tayapiwatana C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Dec;17(4):301-6

Flow cytometric analysis of immunoprecipitates: high-throughput analysis of protein phosphorylation and protein-protein interactions. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Apr 1;39(4):250-9

Immunoprecipitation analysis of pathological autoantibodies in Graves' patients' sera using biotinylated human thyrotropin receptor labeled with 125I-neutravidiny. Minich WB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107(8):555-60

In vivo cross-linking and immunoprecipitation for studying dynamic Protein:DNA associations in a chromatin environment. Kuo MH, et al. **Methods** 1999 Nov; 19(3):425-33 (71 ref.)

Immunoprecipitation procedures. Williams NE.

Methods Cell Biol 2000;62:449–53 (8 ref.)
An immunoprecipitation–RNA:rPCR method for the in vivo isolation of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Chu E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;118:265–74
Mapping chromosomal proteins in vivo by formaldehyde–crosslinked–chromatin immunoprecipitation. Orlando V. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Mar;25(3):99–104 (32 ref.)

PRECISION ATTACHMENT, DENTURE see **DENTURE PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

PRECONCEPTION CARE

see related
PRENATAL CARE
Decrease birth defects by increasing the number of women who take folic acid before they are pregnant [letter] Nakamura P. **Alaska Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):73
Preconception care: challenge of the new millennium? Schrander–Stumpel C. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 25; 89(2):58–61 (43 ref.)
Sexual and reproductive health: what about boys and men? Education and service provision are the keys to increasing involvement [editorial] [see comments] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1315–6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):643.
Periconceptional supplementation with folate and/or multivitamins for preventing neural tube defects. Lumley J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001056 (21 ref.)
Preconception care of women with diabetes: the unrevealed obstacles. Holing EV. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):10–3 (26 ref.)
A focused preconceptional and early pregnancy program in women with type 1 diabetes reduces perinatal mortality and malformation rates to general population levels. McElvy SS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):14–20
When is careless conception a form of child abuse? Lessons from maternal phenylketonuria [editorial; comment] Hall JG. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):12–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):57–61.
Periconceptional intake of folic acid among low-income women [letter] Itikala PR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21; 283(23):3074
Periconceptional folic acid to prevent neural tube defects. Iqbal MM. **N C Med J** 2000 Jul–Aug;61(4):218–9
Prevention of neural-tube defects with folic acid in China. China–U.S. Collaborative Project for Neural Tube Defect Prevention [corrected; erratum to be published] [see comments] Berry RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11; 341(20):1485–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1135–6; discussion 1136–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1136; discussion 1136–7.
Prevention of neural tube defects by periconceptional use of folic acid. Iqbal MM. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Feb;21(2):58–66; quiz 66
Periconceptional use of folic acid to reduce the rates of neural tube defects: is it working? Einarson A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–2 (17 ref.)
Epilepsy, the mother and the child: a personal perspective editorial Fox C. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):4–5
[Diabetes before pregnancy, apropos of 143 cases] Jouatte F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of a preconception preventive program in a community] Sánchez B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jan;68:20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
University sues scientist for 400000 pounds for undeclared fees [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):268

METHODS
Achieving a public health recommendation for preventing neural tube defects with folic acid. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1637–40
Dutch GPs acknowledge the need for preconceptual health care [letter; comment] Cikot R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):314. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Feb;48(427):963–6.
Observations from the CDC. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies among women of childbearing age: the necessity of a preconceptional approach [published erratum appears in J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1344] Floyd RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):733–6 (13 ref.)
Universal periconceptional folate supplementation: chasing a dream? [letter] Chan A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):223
Universal periconceptional folate supplementation: chasing a dream? [letter] Henry A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):407–8
Preconceptional use of folic acid amongst women of advanced maternal age [letter; comment] de Walle HE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):996–7. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Feb;19(2):132–5.
Periconception care. Morrison EH. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):1–12 (72 ref.)
Proactive pre-conception counselling for women with epilepsy–is it effective? Betts T, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Sep; 8(6):322–7
[Prevalence of neural tube defects in births before and after promotion of periconceptional folic acid supplementation (see comments)] van der Pal-de Bruin KM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1732–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1709–12. **(Dut)**

PRECURSOR RNA see **RNA PRECURSORS**

PREDATOR CHAIN see **FOOD CHAIN**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR

Dog pack attack: hunting humans. Avis SP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):243–6
Antipredatory behavior as an index of heavy-metal pollution? A test using snails and caddisflies. Lefcort H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):311–6
Mixed encounters, limited perception and optimal foraging. Berec L. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Sep;62(5):849–68
Self-organization, scale and stability in a spatial predator–prey interaction. Gurney WS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 2000 Jan;62(1):61–86
Predation on a wild slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) by a reticulated python (Python reticulatus). Wiens F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):362–4
A spatial model of antipredator vigilance. Proctor CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 2000 Mar;17(1):75–93
Effect of nymphal diet on adult predation behavior in Orius majusculus (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae). Henaut Y, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):252–5
Phytoseiid mites on peppermint and effectiveness of Neoseiulus fallacis to control Tetranychus urticae (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Tetranychidae) in arid growing regions. Morris MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1999 Oct;92(5):1072–8
Analysis of a bone assemblage made by chimpanzees at Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Plummer TW, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):345–65
The rainbow bridge: Hamiltonian limits and resonance in predator–prey dynamics. King AA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Nov;39(5):439–69
Permanence and global attractivity for Lotka–Volterra difference systems. Lu Z, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Sep; 39(3):269–82
Lessons on pattern formation from planet WATOR. Durrett R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):201–14
A simple model for the interplay of predators, rodents and food. Gårding L. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 7;206(1):73–80
Uniqueness of limit cycle in the predator–prey system with symmetric prey isocline. Hasík K. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr; 164(2):203–15
Qualitative behavior of a variable–yield simple food chain with an inhibiting nutrient. Jang SR, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Mar;164(1):65–80
Are large complex ecosystems more unstable? A theoretical reassessment with predator switching. Pelletier JD. **Math Biosci** 2000 Jan;163(1):91–6
When the feasibility of an ecosystem is sufficient for global stability? Porati A, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Jan; 163(1):97–102
Chaotic dynamics of a food web in a chemostat. Vayenas DV, et al. **Math Biosci** 1999 Nov–Dec;162(1–2):69–84
Invasion sequence affects predator–prey dynamics in a multi–species interaction. Sait SM, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):448–50
Are lemmings prey or predators? Turchin P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):562–5
Optimal area use in orb webs of the spider Araneus diadematus. Krink T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Feb; 87(2):90–3
Predator odour and its impact on male fertility and reproduction in Phodopus campbelli hamsters. Vasilieva NY, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Jul;87(7):312–4
Induced defenses in response to an invading crab predator: an explanation of historical and geographic phenotypic change. Trussell GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2123–7
Sensory compensation and the detection of predators: the interaction between chemical and visual information. Hartman EJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):571–5
The impact of predation on burrow use by arctic ground squirrels in the boreal forest. Karels TJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 22;266(1433):2117–23
Persistence of bat defence reactions in high Arctic moths (Lepidoptera). Rydell J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):553–7
Testing Müllerian mimicry: an experiment with wild birds. Speed MP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):725–31
Dental development and ontogenetic diet shifts of Roeboides paranensis pignalberi (osteichthyes, Characinae) in pools of the upper Rio Paraná floodplain (state of Paraná, Brazil). Hahn NS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 2000 Feb;60(1):93–9
Parental care and clutch sizes in North and South American birds. Martin TE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1482–5
Identifying predator–prey processes from time–series. Jost C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Jun;57(4):325–37
Optimal Bayesian foraging policies and prey population dynamics–some comments on Rodriguez–Girones and Vasquez. Olsson O, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Jun; 57(4):369–75
Competition and dispersal in predator–prey waves. Savill NJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1999 Dec;56(3):243–63

DRUG EFFECTS
Apomorphine alters prey–catching patterns in the common toad: behavioral experiments and (14)C–2–deoxyglucose brain mapping studies. Glagow M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Oct;54(4):223–42
The predator odor, TMT, displays a unique, stress–like pattern of dopaminergic and endocrinological activation in the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2; 864(1):146–51
Methoxychlor increases susceptibility to predation in the salamander Ambystoma macrodactylum. Verrell P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Jan;64(1):85–92
Expression of a reflex biting/snapping response to amino acids prior to first exogenous feeding in salmonid alevins. Valentincic T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Oct;67(4):567–72

PHYSIOLOGY
Vertebrate predation by sympatric tamarins, Saguinus mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis. Heymann EW, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jun;51(2):153–8
Facultative control of avian unihemispheric sleep under the risk of predation. Rattenborg NC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 15;105(2):163–72
Facilitation of preparatory behavior in an artificial prey paradigm by D1–subfamily dopamine receptor activation. Tinsley MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep; 114(1–2):23–30
Light–limitation on predator–prey interactions: consequences for metabolism and locomotion of deep–sea cephalopods. Seibel BA, et al. **Biol Bull** 2000 Apr;198(2):284–98
Responses of movement–sensitive visual interneurons to prey–like stimuli in the praying mantis Sphodromantis lineola (Burmeister). Gonka MD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Nov;54(5):243–62
Selective, unilateral, reversible loss of behavioral responses to looming stimuli after injection of tetrodotoxin of cadmium chloride into the frog optic nerve. King JG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):20–6
The predator odor, TMT, displays a unique, stress–like pattern of dopaminergic and endocrinological activation in the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2; 864(1):146–51
The effects of predator learning, forgetting, and recognition errors on the evolution of warning coloration. Servedio MR. **Evolution Int J Org Evolution** 2000 Jun;54(3):751–63
Prey pursuit and interception in dragonflies. Olberg RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Feb;186(2):155–62
Effects of prey type on motor pattern variance in tetraodontiform fishes. Wainwright PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):563–71
Prey processing in central place foragers. Rands SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 21;202(2):161–74
Dynamics of prey moving through a predator field: a model of migrating juvenile salmon. Petersen JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Jun;165(2):97–114
Predation of beetles (Tenebrio molitor) infected with tapeworms (Hymenolepis diminuta): a note of caution for the manipulation hypothesis. Webster JP, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):313–8
Theory of arachnid prey localization. Stürzl W, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jun 12;84(24):5668–71
Web tuning of an orb–web spider, Octonoba sybotides, regulates prey–catching behaviour. Watanabe T. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Mar 22;267(1443):565–9
Cuttlefish use polarization sensitivity in predation on silvery fish. Shashar N, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(1):71–5
[Effect of hydrodynamics on the prey–predator relation. Experimental approach in a hydrodynamic channel] Desroy N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD
[Therapeutic effect of Olea europea var. oleaster leaves on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese and prediabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus)] Bennani–Kabchi N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS
[Limitations of the diagnostic criteria for type 2 diabetes and glucose intolerance] Aguilar Salinas CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):177–84 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS
Type 1 diabetes and prediabetic state in a monozygotic triplet. Krokowski M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):171–6
Rel B is an early marker of autoimmune islet inflammation in the biobreeding (BB) rat. Bieg S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):47–54

PREDIABETIC STATE

IMMUNOLOGY

Type 1 diabetes and prediabetic state in a monozygotic triplet. Krokowski M, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1998;47(3–4):171–6

Circulating antibodies against an exocrine pancreatic enzyme in type 1 diabetes. Panicot L, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec; 48(12):2316–23

Nicotinamide inhibits enhanced in vitro production of interleukin–12 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in peripheral whole blood of people at high risk of developing type 1 diabetes and people with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes. Kretowski A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):81–6

Epitope spreading and a varying but not disease–specific GAD65 antibody response in Type I diabetes. The Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Söhnlein P, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):210–7

Functional status of the immune system after chronic administration of 2'-deoxycoformycin in the BB rat. Thliveris JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):21–7

The analysis of in vitro transforming growth factor–beta1 (TGF–beta1) production by peripheral blood in overt and pre–clinical type 1 diabetes mellitus. Kretowski A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;71(2):85–9

METABOLISM

Alteration in aortic wall stiffness and accumulation of collagen during the prediabetic stage of type II diabetes mellitus in rats. Noma T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Dec; 63(12):988–93

PATHOLOGY

Alteration in left ventricular diastolic filling and accumulation of myocardial collagen at insulin–resistant prediabetic stage of a type II diabetic rat model. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):899–907

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediabetes: an unusual case. Blasetti A, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):903–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Increased sensitivity of prediabetic nonobese diabetic mouse to the behavioral effects of IL–1. Bluth, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1999 Dec;13(4):303–14

THERAPY

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes by oral administration of syngeneic pancreatic extract to young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):55–60

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF TESTS

see related
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

New concepts and methods of standardizing predictive value, accuracy and incorrect diagnostic rate. Shen H, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 2000 Feb;22(1):76–9

The first positive: computing positive predictive value at the extremes. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16; 132(10):804–9

MacPotthoff: automated calculation of the Potthoff regression bias procedure. Watkins MW, et al.
Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput 1999 Nov;31(4):710–1

Comparisons of predictive values of binary medical diagnostic tests for paired designs. Leisenring W, et al.
Biometrics 2000 Jun;56(2):345–51

Choice of controls in the determination of some predictive value parameters [letter] Lopez JB. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999; 56(4):309–10

The value of the negative predictive values [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):573] Newcombe RG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1331–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;106(5):410–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;106(5):421–6.

Estimation of relative and absolute test accuracy [letter; comment] Cheng H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep; 10(5):566–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jan;10(1):67–72.

Models of human genetic disease: how biased are the standard formulae? Hastings IM. **Genet Res** 2000 Feb;75(1):107–14

DNA fragment assembly using neural prediction techniques. Angeleri E, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1999 Dec;9(6):523–44

Discrepant analysis: how can we test a test? McAdam AJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;38(6):2027–9

FDA evaluations using in vitro metabolism to predict and interpret in vivo metabolic drug–drug interactions: impact on labeling. Davit B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 39(9):899–910

Use of likelihood ratio computation to standardize the predictive power of noninvasive cardiovascular tests [letter] Montori VM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):423–4

A perspective on standardizing the predictive power of noninvasive cardiovascular tests by likelihood ratio computation: 1. Mathematical principles [see comments] Weissler AM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov;74(11):1061–71. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1179–82.

A perspective on standardizing the predictive power of noninvasive cardiovascular tests by likelihood ratio computation: 2. Clinical applications [see comments] Weissler AM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov;74(11):1072–87. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1179–82.

Graphic representation of sequential Bayesian analysis. Heller I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Sep;38(3):182–6

Prediction of tumor response to therapy: molecular markers and the microenvironment. Apoptosis and chips: an overview of the proceedings. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):121–4

Using a combination of reference tests to assess the accuracy of a new diagnostic test. Alonzo TA, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 30;18(22):2987–3003

Why not routinely use best linear unbiased predictors (BLUPs) as estimates of cholesterol, per cent fat from kcal and physical activity? Stanek EJ 3rd, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2943–59

PREDISPOSING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

PREDNACINOLONE see **DESONIDE**

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment and long–term follow–up of patients with stage II to III idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Polenakovik MH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Nov;34(5):911–7

Ineffectiveness of cyclosporine as an adjuvant to corticosteroids in the treatment of pemphigus. Ioannides D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):868–72

Antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporine, prednisolone, and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for severe aplastic anemia: an update of the GITMO/EBMT study on 100 patients. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT) Working Party on Severe Aplastic Anemia and the Gruppo Italiano Trapianti di Midolio Osseo (GITMO). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1931–4

Short–term dose–response relationships for the relative systemic effects of oral prednisolone and inhaled fluticasone in asthmatic adults. Wilson AM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Oct;48(4):579–85

Pemphigoid nodularis with IgA autoantibodies against the intracellular domain of desmoglein 1. Fujisawa H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):143–7

Pretreatment with glucocorticoids enhances T–cell effector function: possible implication for immune rebound accompanying glucocorticoid withdrawal. Almawi WY, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):637–47

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung with pleural thickening treated with corticosteroids [letter] Ishioka S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):923

Steroid withdrawal favours joint erosion in rheumatoid arthritis. Strand V. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):519–20

Prediction of short–term outcome for patients with active ulcerative colitis. Oshitani N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May; 45(5):982–6

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral striatal necrosis: favourable response to corticosteroid therapy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):41–5

Medical treatment for primary sclerosing cholangitis: risk versus benefit. Angulo P, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):871–2

Efficacy of low–dose prednisolone maintenance for saliva production and serological abnormalities in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Miyawaki S, et al.
Intern Med 1999 Dec;38(12):938–43

Long–term follow–up study of IgM associated nephrotic syndrome patients: clinical outcome and prognostic indicators. Kurathong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar; 83(3):315–24

Corticosteroids in the treatment of the acute phase of Kawasaki disease [see comments] Shinohara M, et al.
J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):465–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Oct;135(4):441–3.

Pulse steroid therapy in adult respiratory distress syndrome following petroleum naphtha ingestion. Kamijo Y, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 2000;38(1):59–62

Older boys benefit from higher initial prednisolone therapy for nephrotic syndrome. The West Japan Cooperative Study of Kidney Disease in Children. Hiraoka M, et al.
Kidney Int 2000 Sep;58(3):1247–52

Adrenal response to glucocorticoid treatment [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1458–9; discussion 1459. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):542–5.

Use of prednisolone blister packs in the field [letter] Amenu A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Sep;70(3):366–7

Interferon gamma–1b for the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter; comment] King TE Jr.
N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):974–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1264–9.

A preliminary study of long–term treatment with interferon gamma–1b and low–dose prednisolone in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 17;342(7):524] Ziesche R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1264–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1302–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):974–5.

Oral corticosteroid trials in the management of stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Davies L, et al. **QJM** 1999 Jul;92(7):395–400

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: a distinct pulmonary complication in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Häusler M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):316–9. Comment in: Respiration 2000 ;67(3):251.

No permanent reduction in bone mineral density during treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis using low dose corticosteroids. Haugeberg G, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 2000;29(3):163–9

Effects of inhaled fluticasone and oral prednisolone on clinical and inflammatory parameters in patients with asthma [see comments] Meijer RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Oct; 54(10):894–9. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Mar;55(3):252–3. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):628–9. Comment in: Thorax 2000 Aug;55(8):724.

Oral corticosteroids for exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wedzicha JA. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S23–7 (40 ref.)

[Local administration of drug during tissue expansion] Liu X, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Sep;13(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post–traumatic pyoderma gangrenosum: combination therapy with intravenous immunoglobulins and systemic corticosteroids] Gleichmann US, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Dec; 50(12):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment for bronchial stenosis due to endobronchial tuberculosis] Takahashi N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Dec;74(12):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of low dose glucocorticoid therapy for hormone–refractory prostate cancer] Kobayashi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Apr;91(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Bell's palsy with acyclovir and prednisolone] Hato N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Feb; 103(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DDS preparations of drugs for inflammatory bowel disease] Takada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2508–15 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A decrease in urinary proteins in an elderly patient with refractory minimal change nephrotic syndrome administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in combination with steroids] Oguni T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1999 Sep;36(9):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose prednisolone therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohmine K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 2000 Jan;41(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prednisolone on apoptosis and cellular infiltration in mdx mouse muscle] Kojima S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1999 Nov;39(11):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with lupus–like manifestations of the central nervous system, successfully treated with cyclophosphamide combined with prednisolone] Kuroki M, et al. **Ryumachi** 2000 Jun; 40(3):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A child of microscopic polyarteritis nodosa effectively treated with intravenous methylprednisolone pulses and serial cyclophosphamide pulse therapy] Mori M, et al.
Ryumachi 1999 Aug;39(4):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subacute severe steatohepatitis during prednisolone therapy for systemic lupus erythematosis [letter] Nanki T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Nov;94(11):3379

Oscillopsia and pseudonystagmus in kidney transplant patients. Yen MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec; 128(6):768–70

Prednisolone–induced muscle dysfunction is caused more by atrophy than by altered acetylcholine receptor expression. Shin YS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):322–8

Dermatitis following systemic prednisolone: patch testing with prednisolone eye drops. Harris A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 2000 May;41(2):124–5

Skin eruption to generic prednisolone [letter] Burova K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):597–8

Short–term effect of vitamin K administration on prednisolone–induced loss of bone mineral density in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Yonemura K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):123–8

Atraumatic bilateral Achilles tendon rupture: an association of systemic steroid treatment. Kotnis RA, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Sep;16(5):378–9

Interface fluid after LASIK: misleading tonometry can lead to end–stage glaucoma [letter; comment] Najman–Vainer J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):471–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jul;25(7):1009–12.

Palmar erythema nodosum [letter] Joshi A, et al.
J Dermatol 2000 Jun;27(6):420–1

Sensitivity of bone remodeling markers in elderly male patients chronically treated with glucocorticoids. Manelli F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):79–80

Fever and leucopenia with steroids. Maeshima E, et al.
Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):198

Adrenal response to glucocorticoid treatment [letter; comment] Payne D. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1458;

discussion 1459. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):542–5.

Adrenal response to glucocorticoid treatment [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1458–9; discussion 1459. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):542–5.

Overwhelming septic cavernous sinus thrombosis in a woman after combination of high-dose steroid and intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis [letter] Chen YC, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(1):78–9

Prevention of bone loss with risedronate in glucocorticoid-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Eastell R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(4):331–7

A young man with bronchial asthma and an abnormal chest X-ray. Kashyap AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan; 76(891):41–3

Longitudinal analysis of bone mineral density in pre-menopausal female systemic lupus erythematosus patients: deleterious role of glucocorticoid therapy at the lumbar spine. Jardinet D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):389–92

[Adverse effects in short-term steroid therapy. Which adverse effects can be expected during daily administration of 20–40 mg prednisolone for a period 1–3 weeks?] Jarlbaek L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24;162(4):528–9 (0 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Corticosteroid-induced epidural lipomatosis] Jalladeau E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of pulmonary tuberculosis in association with corticosteroid therapy] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Nov;74(11):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute exacerbation of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Wegener's granuloma complicated with chronic thyroiditis and myelopathy and developing epidural lipomatosis during treatment] Kagioka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct 10;88(10):2020–1 **(Jpn)**

[Moderate aplastic anemia associated with Crohn's disease during antithymocyte globulin treatment] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of calcium and vitamin D3 in the treatment of steroid osteoporosis in patients with hormone dependent bronchial asthma] Ememl'ianov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999; 71(11):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of topical anti-inflammatory drugs on corneal and limbal wound healing. Barba KR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):893–7

Dose dependency of prednisolone on the establishment of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in an alternative definitive host, Mongolian gerbil. Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;47(3–4):145–9

Skin penetration and metabolism of topical glucocorticoids in reconstructed epidermis and in excised human skin. Gysler A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Sep;16(9):1386–91

Steroid injection for heel pain: evidence of short-term effectiveness. A randomized controlled trial. Crawford F, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):974–7

Novel steroid spiro enones: condensation of prednisolone derivatives with diethyl oxalate. You Z, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Feb;65(2):109–15

[Clinical significance of allergic reactions in glucocorticoid therapy] Alexiou C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Oct; 78(10):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of an oral contraceptive on the plasma levels of budesonide and prednisolone and the influence on plasma cortisol. Seidegård J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 67(4):373–81

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Excellent long-term graft survival in low risk, primary renal allografts treated with prednisolone-avoidance immunosuppression. Elias TJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Apr;14(2):157–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between dehydroepiandrosterone and prednisolone in the rat. Meno-Tetang GM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1999; 15(1):51–70

The effect of itraconazole on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral prednisolone. Varis T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;56(1):57–60

PHARMACOLOGY

OP-1 for cervical spine fusion: bridging bone in only 1 of 4 rheumatoid patients but prednisolone did not inhibit bone induction in rats. Jeppsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):559–63

Chemotactic properties of ICAM-1 and PECAM-1 on neutrophil granulocytes in ulcerative colitis: effects of prednisolone and mesalazine. Vainer B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):1023–31

Effects of enteral glutamine on gut mucosal protein synthesis in healthy humans receiving glucocorticoids. Bouteloup-Demange C, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G677–81

Orthodontic tooth movement in the prednisolone-treated rat. Ong CK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 2000 Apr;70(2):118–25

Prednisolone inhibits endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation and improves mortality in rats: importance of inflammatory cytokine suppression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep; 10(6):321–30

Lymphocyte-sensitivity to glucocorticoid correlates with the sensitivity to cyclosporin A and tacrolimus in chronic renal failure patients. Horigome A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):573–8

Prednisolone induces an increase in serum calcium concentration: possible involvement of the kidney, the bone, and the intestine. Yonemura K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):267–71

Pretreatment with glucocorticoids enhances T-cell effector function: possible implication for immune rebound accompanying glucocorticoid withdrawal. Almawi WY, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):637–47

Prednisolone inhibits cytokine-induced adhesive and cytotoxic interactions between endothelial cells and neutrophils in vitro. Heimbürger M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar;119(3):441–8

Effect of thalidomide, octreotide, and prednisolone on the migration and proliferation of RPE cells in vitro. Spraul CW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Dec;19(6):483–90

Interaction between NSAIDs and steroid in rat stomach: safety of nimesulide as a preferential COX-2 inhibitor in the stomach. Kataoka H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(7):1366–75

The effect of calcineurin inhibitors and corticosteroids on the differentiation of human dendritic cells. Woltman AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1807–12

Prednisolone-induced alteration in hepatic and muscular protein and glycogen level: its correlation with blood glucose level in mice. Karmakar R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(6):217–20

Inhibition of calcineurin activity and protection against cyclosporine A induced cytotoxicity by prednisolone sodium succinate in human peripheral mononuclear cells. Sipka S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun;48(1):87–92

Biological characteristics and prognostic value of in vitro three-drug resistance to prednisolone, L-asparaginase, and vincristine in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hongo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):268–77

Olone modulates the therapeutic effect of interferon to eliminate preferentially the hepatitis B virus precore stop mutant. Yeh CT, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):829–36

Effect of prednisolone on cytokine synthesis in nasal polyps. Rudack C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Sep; 19(9):1031–5

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacoimmunodynamic interactions between prednisolone and sirolimus in adrenalectomized rats. Ferron GM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Feb;27(1):1–21

Time dependent production of cytokines and eicosanoids by human monocytic leukaemia U937 cells; effects of glucocorticosteroids. Garrelds IM, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(4–5):229–35

Steroid-responsive cochlear dysfunction in the MRL/lpr autoimmune mouse. Wobig RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):344–7

Detrimental effects of short-term glucocorticoid use on the rat diaphragm. Eason JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Feb; 80(2):160–7

Enhanced expression of integrins and CD66b on peripheral blood neutrophils and eosinophils in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, and the effect of glucocorticoids. Torsteinsdóttir I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct; 50(4):433–9

Prednisolone interferes with neutrophil adhesion and neutrophil mediated endothelial injury. Bratt J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):308–13

Protective effect of FK-506 in pig-to-rat islet xenotransplantation is abrogated by prednisolone. Song Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1025

[The inhibitory effect of hydroprednisolone on tumor necrosis factor in rabbits' temporomandibular joint disturbance syndrome] Gu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 32(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does the changed Th1/Th2 activity in children with the assessment of body water in children with nephrotic syndrome: initial results] Stachowski J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a pregnant patient treated with high-dose systemic corticosteroids. Doi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):93–6

Efficacy of nebulized budesonide compared to oral prednisolone in acute bronchial asthma. Devidayal, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):835–40

Nebulized budesonide versus oral steroid in severe exacerbations of childhood asthma. Matthews EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Aug;88(8):841–3

Lack of cross-resistance between prednisolone and methotrexate in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? A preliminary analysis. Hegge IR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:551–5

Prednisolone does not prevent the occurrence of nevirapine-induced rashes [letter] Rey D, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12;13(16):2307

Time course of histological changes in patients with a sustained biochemical and virological response to corticosteroid withdrawal therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Arase Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3304–9

Early treatment with corticosteroids ameliorates proteinuria, proliferative lesions, and mesangial phenotypic modulation in adult diffuse proliferative IgA nephropathy. Shoji T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):194–201

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and diffuse panbronchiolitis: long-term remission after a course of intravenous immunoglobulin combined with low-dose prednisolone. Takata T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):353–5

Bell's palsy: a 10-year experience with antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion therapy. Sittel C, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 May;21(3):425–32

Fetal treatment of congenital heart block ascribed to anti-SSA antibody: case reports with observation of cardiohemodynamics and review of the literature. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Oct;42(4):226–32 (30 ref.)

Combined therapy with azathioprine, prednisolone, and ursodiol in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. A case series. Schramm C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):943–6

Successful treatment of noise-induced cochlear ischemia, hypoxia, and hearing loss. Lamm K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:233–48

A randomised trial of differentiated prednisolone treatment in active rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical benefits and skeletal side effects. Hansen M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov; 58(11):713–8

Effect of oral glucocorticoid treatment on serum inflammatory markers in acute asthma. Sahid El-Radhi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):158–62

Cutaneous presentation of steroid responsive blastoid natural killer cell lymphoma [see comments] Bower CP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1017–20. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 May;142(5):853–5.

Role of BCL-2 and cell cycle regulatory proteins for corticosensitivity assessment in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Baghdassarian N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):109–16

Leucocyte transfusions from rhG-CSF or prednisolone stimulated donors for treatment of severe infections in immunocompromised neutropenic patients. Peters C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):689–96

Exposure to systemic prednisolone for 4 hours reduces ex vivo synthesis of GM-CSF by bronchoalveolar lavage cells and blood mononuclear cells of mild allergic asthmatics. Cotter TP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Dec;29(12):1655–62

Severe vulval apocrine acne successfully treated with prednisolone and isotretinoin. Fearfield LA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):189–92

An unusual case of pemphigus vulgaris presenting as bilateral foot ulcers. Tan HH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May; 25(3):224–6

Acne fulminans 'sine fulminans'. Thomson KF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):299–301

Prognostic factors of diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. Lim CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):139–47

Combination therapy using prednisolone and cyclophosphamide slows the progression of moderately advanced IgA nephropathy. Tsuruya K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–9

Herpes zoster oticus treated with acyclovir and prednisolone: clinical manifestations and analysis of prognostic factors. Ko JY, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):139–42

Prednisolone plus albuterol versus albuterol alone in mild to moderate bronchiolitis. Goebel J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Apr;39(4):213–20

Focal myositis: magnetic resonance imaging findings and peripheral arterial administration of prednisolone. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):495–8

Acute graft-versus-host disease in thalassaemic marrow transplantation with low-dose antithymocyte globulin. Khojasteh HN, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):465–9

Steroid therapy for facial nerve palsy in children. Koike S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S159–60

Effect of biscoclaurine alkaloids, prednisolone and ascorbic acid on myelodysplastic syndrome with pancytopenia: a case report [letter] Saito N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):61–5

Nanophthalmic uveal effusion syndrome after prophylactic laser treatment. Lesnoni G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct-Dec;9(4):315–8

Improvement of peripheral neuropathy with oral prednisolone in Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):300–1

Treatment of chronic sarcoidosis with an azathioprine/prednisolone regimen [see comments] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov; 14(5):1117–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999

Nov;14(5):1000–1.
GPs' recognition of, and response to, influences on patients' medicine taking: the implications for communication. Stevenson FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):119–23
Steroid treatment improves cochlear function in the MRL.MpJ–Fas(lpr) autoimmune mouse. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):160–6
Steroid treatment in young MRL.MpJ–Fas(lpr) autoimmune mice prevents cochlear dysfunction. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1–2):167–73
Double blind randomised placebo controlled trial of adjunctive prednisolone in the treatment of effusive tuberculous pericarditis in HIV seropositive patients. Hakim JG, et al. **Heart** 2000 Aug;84(2):183–8
Improvement of eosinophilic heart disease after steroid therapy: successful demonstration by endomyocardial biopsied specimens. Hayashi S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(2):104–8
An infant with hypereosinophilic syndrome and heart failure markedly responded to prednisolone: serial changes of left ventricular wall thickening and left ventricular diastolic dysfunction observed by echocardiography. Ito T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1998;13(6):302–5
Prednisolone priming enhances Th1 response and efficacy of subsequent lamivudine therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B [see comments] Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep;32(3):604–9. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Sep;32(3):663–5.
Class I histiocytosis: response to combination of etoposide and prednisolone. Datta V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jan; 36(1):83–6
Serum cortisol [correction of control] following replacement therapy in Triple A syndrome [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1999 Jun;36(6):559] Puri R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):416–7. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1998 Nov;35(11):1131–5.
Dermatomyositis with splenic and renal infarctions during corticosteroid therapy [see comments] Matsuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jun;39(6):512–6. Comment in: Intern Med 2000 Jun;39(6):448.
Successfully treated complete atrioventricular block with corticosteroid in a patient with cardiac sarcoidosis: usefulness of gallium–67 and thallium–201 scintigraphy. Umetani K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Mar;39(3):245–8
Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Bell's palsy and prednisolone. Desmond J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;16(6):445
In vivo resistance to corticosteroids in bronchial asthma is associated with enhanced phosyphorylation of JUN N–terminal kinase and failure of prednisolone to inhibit JUN N–terminal kinase phosphorylation. Sousa AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):565–74
Pure motor spastic quadriparesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Saigal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):238–9
Prednisolone hastens recovery from histamine–induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Aug;37(5):435–40
Topical intrastromal steroid during laser in situ keratomileusis to retard interface keratitis. Peters NT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1437–40
Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Serratia marcescens in two patients receiving corticosteroid therapy. Huang JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):851–4
Polyarthritis nodosa with mesenteric aneurysms demonstrated by angiography: report of a case and successful treatment of the patient with prednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Harada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;34(6):702–5
Olone modulates the therapeutic effect of interferon to eliminate preferentially the hepatitis B virus precore stop mutant. Yeh CT, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):829–36
Use of corticosteroids to suppress drug toxicity in complicated tuberculosis. Morris H, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):237–40
Steroid therapy is effective in a young patient with an inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sumino H, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(1–2):67–74
Initial disease modifying antirheumatic drugs and prednisolone prescriptions for patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 15–year study. Osiri M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):217–24
Recurrent steroid–responsive trismus and painful ophthalmoplegia. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Nov 15;170(1):69–71
Acute thrombocytopenia associated with post–streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Muguruma T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):401–2
Corticosteroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis in dermatomyositis/polymyositis: prediction and treatment with cyclosporine. Nawata Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul; 26(7):1527–33
Glucocorticoid dose dependent downregulation of glucocorticoid receptors in patients with rheumatic diseases. Sanden S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May; 27(5):1265–70
Quantitative monitoring of serum hepatitis B virus DNA and blood lymphocyte subsets during combined prednisolone and interferon–alpha therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Fei GZ, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 May; 6(3):219–27
The treatment of acute nerve function impairment in leprosy: results from a prospective cohort study in Bangladesh. Croft RP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun;71(2):154–68
Efficacy of mycophenolate mofetil in patients with diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. Hong Kong–Guangzhou Nephrology Study Group [see comments] Chan TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1156–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1182–3.
Treatment of lupus nephritis—a work in progress [comment] [editorial] Falk RJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1182–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med. 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1156–62.
Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis with perifocal brain edema—case report. Nakazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;40(4):239–43
Systemic prednisolone prevents rebleeding in traumatic hyphema [letter; comment] Romano PE. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):812–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Feb;106(2):375–9.
Myocysticercosis: experience with imaging and therapy. Sekhar GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2336–40
Long–term effects of prednisolone in the acute phase of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. van Woensel JB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):92–6
Prednisolone treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection: a randomized controlled trial of 147 infants. Bülow SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e77
Steroid reversibility test followed by inhaled budesonide or placebo in outpatients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Danish Society of Respiratory Medicine. Senderovitz T, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Oct; 93(10):715–8
The ARC steroid trial and its effects on clinical practice [letter; comment] Byron M. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):340. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1998 Sep;37(9):930–6. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1999 Sep;38(9):905–6.
Complete remission of relapsing eosinophilic fasciitis associated with bronchial asthma following regular steroid inhalation [letter] Yamanishi Y, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Mar;39(3):339–40
Antiemetic efficacy of combination therapy with granisetron plus prednisolone plus the dopamine D2 antagonist metopimazine during multiple cycles of moderately emetogenic chemotherapy in patients refractory to previous antiemetic therapy. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 May;8(3):233–7
Levamisole in steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome children with steroid–dependency and/or frequent relapses. Fu LS, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):80–4
Steroids used to desensitize penicillamine allergy in Wilson disease. Hsu HL, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov–Dec; 40(6):448–50
Interferon gamma–1b therapy for cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Britton J. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S37–40 (20 ref.)
Non–invasive markers of airway inflammation as predictors of oral steroid responsiveness in asthma. Little SA, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar;55(3):232–4
Effect of glucocorticoid–free immunosuppressive protocol on serum lipids in renal transplant patients. Nowacka–Cieciura E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep; 32(6):1339–43
Quadruple tacrolimus–based induction therapy including azathioprine and ALG does not significantly improve outcome after liver transplantation when compared with standard induction with tacrolimus and steroids: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2343–53
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Anadol D, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):68–71 (14 ref.)
[Blindness in temporal arteritis despite prednisolone treatment] Jensen EC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 22; 162(21):3052–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Do antihistaminics reduce the need for steroids? (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 1;142(22):59 **(Ger)**
[A case of aseptic osteomyelitis with heel ulcer improved by steroid application] Idogawa M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Jun;23(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A male case of Sjögren's syndrome presenting with generalized lymphadenopathy and swelling of both lacrimal and salivary glands which responded remarkably well to an administration of corticosteroids] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Feb;23(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment by corticosteroid and plasma exchange in 5 cases of renal cholesterol embolic disease] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Feb;42(2):53–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant hypertension in whom steroid improved renal function] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec;41(8):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Chinese herbs nephropathy in which the progression of renal dysfunction was slowed by steroid therapy] Yoshimura E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Feb;42(2):66–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Marked improvement by corticosteroid therapy for tumor–forming pancreatitis with Sjögren's syndrome, a case study] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;97(8):1053–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple cranial neuropathy with positive antinuclear antibody responded to steroid] Ogawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):407–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Does the changed Th1/Th2 activity in children with the assessment of body water in children with nephrotic syndrome: initial results] Stachowski J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Differential antileukemic activity of prednisolone and dexamethasone in freshly isolated leukemic cells. Mihál V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:461–71
Effects of doxycycline on the development of bone damage caused by prednisolone in rats. Folwarczna J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):243–51

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvement of atopic dermatitis after discontinuation of topical corticosteroid treatment [letter] Fukaya M. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):679–80

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel approach to the discovery of non–systemic anti–inflammatory steroids; antedrug. Lee HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):279–87

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid therapy in an additional 13 cases of Stevens–Johnson syndrome: a total series of 67 cases. Tripathi A, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):101–5
Prolonged complete remission of myelodysplastic syndrome treated with danazol, retinoic acid and low–dose prednisone. Sadek I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug; 64(4):306–10
Differences between membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis types I and III in long–term response to an alternate–day prednisone regimen. Braun MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1022–32
Withdrawal of chronic systemic corticosteroids in patients with COPD: a randomized trial. Rice KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):174–8
Equivalence of 2 effective graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis regimens: results of a prospective double–blind randomized trial. Chao NJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 2000;6(3):254–61
A randomized, controlled trial of high dose, inhaled budesonide versus oral prednisone in patients discharged from the emergency department following an acute asthma exacerbation [see comments] FitzGerald JM, et al. **Can Respir J** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):51.
Substituting dexamethasone for prednisone complicates remission induction in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 88(8):1964–9
What is the appropriate initial dose of corticosteroids to treat giant cell arteritis? Wilke WS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug; 67(8):546–8
Effects of house dust mite avoidance measures on Der p 1 concentrations and clinical condition of mild adult house dust mite–allergic asthmatic patients, using no inhaled steroids. Cloosterman SG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct; 29(10):1336–46
Esophageal lichen planus: the Mayo Clinic experience. Harewood GC, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1999;12(4):309–11
Oral microemulsion cyclosporin to reduce steroids rapidly in chronic active ulcerative colitis. Actis GC, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):905–8
Prednisone–dependent asthma: inflammatory indices in induced sputum [see comments] Pizzichini MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):15–21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):5–7.
A combination of prednisone, high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin and desmopressin in the treatment of acquired hemophilia A with high–titer inhibitor. Gandini G. et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov;84(11):1054
Double carriers of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin (FIIG20210A) mutations: a description of four cases [letter] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov; 84(11):1054–6
The use of chlorambucil with prednisone in the treatment of pemphigus. Shah N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):85–8
Oral steroid pulse without taper for the treatment of asymptomatic moderate cardiac allograft rejection. Park MH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Dec;18(12):1224–7
Clinical outcome of a protocol to produce

immunosuppression in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): application to infectious disease and gene therapy studies. Bohm RP Jr, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Dec;28(6):344–52

Treatment with intravenous prednisone and immunoglobin in a case of progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity [letter] Molina JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):395–6

A single dose of intramuscularly administered dexamethasone acetate is as effective as oral prednisone to treat asthma exacerbations in young children [see comments] Gries DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):298–303. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Mar;136(3):276–8.

A comparison of inhaled fluticasone and oral prednisone for children with severe acute asthma. Schuh S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):689–94

Withdrawal of steroids from triple-drug therapy in kidney transplant patients. Matl I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1041–5

Increased maintenance corticosteroids during upper respiratory infection decrease the risk of relapse in nephrotic syndrome. Mattoo TK, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Aug; 85(4):343–5

The prednisone dosage in the CHOP chemotherapy regimen for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL): is there a standard? Moreno A, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(3):238–49

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita in a 4-year-old boy [letter] Chorzelski T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 17(2):157–8

Prolonged versus standard prednisolone therapy for initial episode of nephrotic syndrome. Bagga A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):824–7

Medical management of eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine. Levy EI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Sep; 31(3):159–62

Current recommendations for 'steroid burst' therapy. Marik P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):227

Methotrexate is steroid sparing in acute sarcoidosis: results of a double blind, randomized trial. Baughman RP, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 2000 Mar;17(1):60–6

Treatment options for chronic idiopathic (immune) thrombocytopenic purpura. George JN. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):31–4

Chronic severe thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov; 3(4):348–9

Prednisone withdrawal in kidney transplant recipients on cyclosporine and mycophenolate mofetil--a prospective randomized study. Steroid Withdrawal Study Group. Ahsan N, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 27;68(12):1865–74

[Withdrawal of prednisone from a triple combination of immunosuppressive agents after kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Mar 1;139(4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Stennert antiphlogistic-rheologic infusion schema in treatment of cochleovestibular disorders (see comments)] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: HNO 2000 Mar;48(3):165–9. **(Ger)**

[Value of the Stennert schema in therapy of sudden deafness (editorial; comment)] Strutz J. **HNO** 2000 Mar;48(3):165–7 . Comment on: HNO 2000 Mar;48(3):182–8. **(Ger)**

[The effect of large dose prednisone therapy on immunological markers in multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous infection with Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient treated with corticosteroids [letter] Lavigne C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):402–3

Steroid-induced psychosis treated with haloperidol in a patient with active chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 17(7):735

Prevention of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: provider practice at an urban county hospital. Aagaard EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Nov;107(5):456–60

Marked peripheral edema associated with montelukast and prednisone [letter] Geller M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):924

Osteonecrosis, corticosteroid use and Crohn's disease: evidence-based medicine versus civil law [editorial; comment] Shaffer EA, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):91–3 (20 ref.). Comment on: Can J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;14(2):138–43.

Comparison of the internal state scale to clinician-administered scales in asthma patients receiving corticosteroid therapy. Brown ES, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):180–3

Ocular toxicity of systemic medications: a case series. To TQ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):29–39

High prevalence of low bone turnover and occurrence of osteomalacia after kidney transplantation. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1093–9

Bone mass continues to increase at the hip after parathyroid hormone treatment is discontinued in glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):944–51

A marked increase in bone mineral density in a patient with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):453–5

Osteonecrosis as a complication of treating acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: a report from the Children's Cancer Group. Mattano LA Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15;18(18):3262–72

Lamotrigine as prophylaxis against steroid-induced mania [letter; comment] Preda A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):708–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):271–3.

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: is the bone density decrease the only explanation? Lespessailles E, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000;67(2):119–26

Growth in children with chronic lung disease [editorial; comment] Davis PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23; 342(12):887–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):851–9.

Risk of persistent growth impairment after alternate-day prednisone treatment in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Lai HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 23; 342(12):851–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 23;342(12):887–8.

Gastric tolerance of high-dose pulse oral prednisone in multiple sclerosis. Metz LM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2093–6

A corticosteroid-induced flare of psoriasis. How to control or, better yet, avoid. Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):31–2

Combined classic and iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma. Corticosteroid withdrawal can result in remission. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug; 108(2):103–6

Prevention of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis by alfacalcidol. Lakatos P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000;59 Suppl 1:48–52

[Active constituents reducing side-effects of prednisone acetate in leaves of Panax ginseng C.A.Mey] Dou D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;22(3):174–6, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal liver failure after corticosteroid therapy in hepatitis B carrier status (letter; comment)] Mensing HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 18;125(7):204. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 4;124(22):687–90. **(Ger)**

[Lung infection caused by Aspergillus fumigatus and Nocardia asteroides as complication of glucocorticoid treatment (letter; comment)] Fernández Peláez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):358. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Oct 30;113(14):549–55. **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coadsorption of the sodium salts of two steroid molecules at a silica/interface as induced by the adsorption of a cationic surfactant. Cherkaoui I, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 15;201(1):71–7

ANALYSIS

Direct identification and quantitation of prednisone in the presence of overlapping hydrocortisone by liquid chromatography with electrospray and atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionisation mass spectrometry. Mulholland M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):135–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of children with steroid refractory idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: the Kuwaiti experience. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):487–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methyl-prednisone and cyclosporine on the lipid pattern and polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the rat. Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999;49(3):124–33

Gemcitabine-induced severe extremity edema with muscle contractures and subsequent prevention with prednisone. Geffen DB, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):552–3

Status of Borrelia burgdorferi infection after antibiotic treatment and the effects of corticosteroids: An experimental study. Straubinger RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1069–81

Effect of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) treatment drugs on GI-101A breast tumor cell growth. Fernandez Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):567–75

[Interaction of immunosuppressive drugs in mice with special regard to bacterial translocation] Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 2000 Feb;70(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fibrinolytic system in bronchial asthma after prednisone treatment] Banach-Wawrzeńczyk E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Jan;7(43):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of unfractionated heparin with corticosteroids in severe active inflammatory bowel disease. Ang YS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):1015–22

Mycophenolate mofetil: lack of efficacy in chronic active inflammatory bowel disease. Fellermann K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;14(2):171–6

Budesonide or prednisone in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid in primary sclerosing cholangitis: a randomized double-blind pilot study. Belgian-Dutch PSC Study Group [see comments] van Hoogstraten HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2015–22. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):1861–2.

An unexpected factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with Sweet's syndrome being treated with corticosteroids [letter] Granel F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):434–5

Preserving function in Duchenne dystrophy with long-term pulse prednisone therapy. Carter GT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):455–8

Prednisone and aspirin improve pregnancy rate in patients with reproductive failure and autoimmune antibodies: a prospective study. Geva E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jan;43(1):36–40

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: Impact of oxygen and colchicine, prednisone, or no therapy on survival. Douglas WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1172–8

Corticosteroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Hodson EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):45–51

Cyclosporine, methotrexate, and prednisone compared with cyclosporine and prednisone for prevention of acute graft-vs.-host disease: effect on chronic graft-vs.-host disease and long-term survival. Ross M, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1999;5(5):285–91

Radioiodine and thyroid eye disease. Routine steroid prophylaxis is not yet justified [letter] Ahlquist J. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1133–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein analog RS-66271 is an effective therapy for impaired bone healing in rabbits on corticosteroid therapy. Bostrom MP, et al. **Bone** 2000 May; 26(5):437–42

Bell's palsy: does anything help? Hickey J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1293 (5 ref.)

Acyclovir versus steroids in the treatment of Bell's palsy. Navarrete ML, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S495–7

Serum interferon gamma in primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and prednisone therapy alone and in combination. Fracchia M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):463–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid as adjunctive therapy for problematic type 1 autoimmune hepatitis: a randomized placebo-controlled treatment trial. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1381–6

Pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: a case report and review of literature. Fainaru O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1195–7 (25 ref.)

Long-term effects of a single course of nicotine treatment in acute ulcerative colitis: remission maintenance in a 12-month follow-up study. Guslandi M. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4–5):261–2

Plasmapheresis as a steroid saving procedure in bullous pemphigoid. Egan CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 39(3):230–5

Desideratum dermatologicum--cause and control of premenstrual acne flare. Fisher DA. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):334–6 (19 ref.)

Seven cases of complete and incomplete forms of Churg-Strauss syndrome not related to leukotriene receptor antagonists. Bili A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1060–5

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome in childhood: successful management with combination steroid and minocycline therapy. Stein SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 41(5 Pt 1):746–8

Health-related quality of life in men with metastatic prostate cancer treated with prednisone alone or mitoxantrone and prednisone [see comments] Osoba D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1654–63. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1651–3.

Clinical challenges in thoracic organ transplantation: case studies in immunosuppressive therapy [clinical conference] Jimenez J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul; 19(7):720–1; discussion 718–9

Favourable outcome of haemolytic uraemic syndrome in an HIV-infected patient treated only with prednisone [letter] Bottieau E, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):108–9

Effective therapy for severe Henoch-Schonlein purpura nephritis with prednisone and azathioprine: a clinical and histopathologic study. Foster BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):370–5

Response to steroid therapy in autism secondary to autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome [see comments] Shenoy S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):682–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):576–7.

Corticosteroid prophylaxis for neurologic complications of intravenous immunoglobulin G therapy in childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Jayabose S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):514–7

Conservative management of orbital lymphangioma. Muallem MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–3 (15 ref.)

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis showing marked improvement with corticosteroid treatment. Ishikawa-Nakayama K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May; 27(5):1318–9

Dramatic improvement of left ventricular function after cytotoxic therapy in lupus patients with acute cardiomyopathy: report of 6 cases. Naarendorp M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2257–60

PREDNISONE

Clinical aspects of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Judson MA. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;96(1):9–17 (26 ref.)

Clinical study on 118 cases of ulcerative colitis treated by integration of traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Chen Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep;19(3):163–5

Effects of the integrated TCM–WM treatment of nephrotic syndrome on growth and sexual development. Jiang S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 2000 Mar;20(1):21–5

Prednisone and vinblastine chemotherapy for canine mast cell tumor—41 cases (1992–1997). Thamm DH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):491–7

Multidrug resistance-1 (MDR-1) in rheumatic autoimmune disorders. Part II: Increased P-glycoprotein activity in lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients might affect steroid requirements for disease control. Diaz-Borjon A, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000 Jan;67(1):40–8

Acquired hemophilia successfully treated with oral immunosuppressive therapy. Lee JJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):135–7

Retinoic acid for treatment of multicentric Castleman's disease [letter] Rieu P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9; 354(9186):1262–3

A multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial of deflazacort versus prednisone in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonifati MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1344–7

Steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome with minimal-change disease and IgA deposits in a HIV-infected patient. Boix E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):412–4

Steroid and cyclophosphamide in IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun; 15(6):833–5

A possible role of corticosteroids in cholesterol crystal embolization [letter] Fabbian F, et al. **Nephron** 1999; 83(2):189–90

A randomized controlled trial of prednisone in Alzheimer's disease. Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Aisen PS, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):588–93

Early diagnosis of zoster sine herpete and antiviral therapy for the treatment of facial palsy. Furuta Y, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):708–10

Practice parameter: the role of corticosteroids in the management of acute monosymptomatic optic neuritis. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Kaufman DI, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2039–44 (91 ref.)

Steroid-responsive Devic's variant in Sjögren's syndrome. Mochizuki A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 28;54(6):1391–2

Takayasu's arteritis on steroid therapy. Seven years follow-up. Del Corso L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1999 Dec; 41(4):355–8

Central nervous system sarcoidosis: follow-up at MR imaging during steroid therapy. Dumas JL, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):411–20

Long term treatment of IgA nephropathy with cyclosporine A. **Ren Fail** 2000 Jan;22(1):55–62

Nutritonal evaluation of pemphigus foliaceus patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy. da Cunha DF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):23–6

Acute effects of etidronate on glucocorticoid-induced bone degradation. Struijs A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 May;39(5):523–9

Use of anti-D in immune thrombocytopenic purpura as a means to prevent splenectomy: case reports from two University Hospital Medical Centers. Waintraub SE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):45–9

Effect of glucocorticoid-free immunosuppressive protocol on serum lipids in renal transplant patients. Nowacka-Cieciura E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep; 32(6):1339–43

Effect of steroids amount on hepatitis C recurrence following orthtopic liver transplantation. Tisone G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3167–8

Idiopathic giant esophageal ulcers in a renal transplant patient responsive to steroid therapy. Farrell JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 15;70(1):230–2

A phase I study of a 4-week course of SDZ-RAD (RAD) quiescent cyclosporine-prednisone-treated renal transplant recipients. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27; 68(8):1100–6

Cyclosporin A plus prednisone treatment of steroid-sensitive frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children. Aksu N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Apr–Jun;41(2):225–30

Demonstrated benefit of glucocorticoids does not mean prednisone is beneficial in the routine office setting. Feingold AR, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):233

[Randomized controlled trial of medical and medico-surgical treatment of Hansen's neuritis] Boucher P, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1999;11(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticoid-sensitive recurrent multifocal superficial thrombophlebitis in an 84-year-old man (letter)] Yao NA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):823 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral cystoid macular edema in an older female patient with tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis (TINU syndrome)] Welzl-Hinterkörner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroids for prophylaxis of nephropathy in Schnlein Henoch purpura? Follow-up of 171 patients] Reinehr T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May–Jun;212(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelin basic protein stimulation index of CD 2 cells in the course of steroid treatment] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment of Helicobacter pylori eradication with the urea breathing test (13C UBT) Zajączkowska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clomiphene acetate and prednisone: alternative approach for the management of patients with chronic anovulation and clomiphene treatment failure] Vital Reyes VS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jun;68:266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of corticosteroids in cryptogenic palsy of the third cranial nerves. A case report] Jiménez-Montañés L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 1–15;29(11):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histiocytosis of the Langerhans cells with cerebellar and pyramidal involvement. Response to treatment with chemotherapy (letter)] Martínez-Fernández E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1349–50 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis: etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Santos-Lasaosa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15; 30(11):1048–53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Systemic corticosteroids inhibit bone healing in a rabbit ulnar osteotomy model. Waters RV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):316–21

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Epidural anesthesia in severe preeclampsia [letter; comment] Camann W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):258. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Apr;180(4):970–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101.

Increased leptin concentration in preterm infants of pre-eclamptic mothers. Hytinantti T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F13–6

Lack of consistency in research papers over the definition of pre-eclampsia. Chappell L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):983–5 (4 ref.)

Obstetric prognosis in second pregnancy after preeclampsia in first pregnancy. Makkonen N, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):173–81

Is spinal anaesthesia safe in pre-eclamptic toxaemia patients? Ahmed SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 May; 97(5):165–8

The preeclampsia enigma and the renin-angiotensin system. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 2000;78(2):63–5

Pregnancy outcomes in healthy nulliparas who developed hypertension. Calcium for Preeclampsia Prevention Study Group. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):24–8

[Pre-eclampsia—a review] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1437–42 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pre-eclampsia-eclampsia: a deferred medical problem (letter)] Murillo-Godínez G. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec; 135(6):677–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Late onset postpartum thrombocytosis in preeclampsia. Aune B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):866–70

Vascular endothelial growth factor serum levels in pregnancy and preeclampsia. Hefler L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):77–8

Erythrocyte instability in pregnancies complicated with pre-eclampsia. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):785–6

The effects of vascular endothelial growth factor on endothelial cells: a potential role in preeclampsia. Brockelsby JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):176–83

Neuropeptide Y and nitrite levels in preeclamptic and normotensive gravid women. Egerman RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):921–3

High prevalence of hemostatic abnormalities in women with a history of severe preeclampsia [letter; comment] Huisjes AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):989–90. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;180(5):1146–50.

Increased concentrations of plasma neuropeptide Y in patients with eclampsia and preeclampsia. Khatun S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):896–900

Erythrocyte life span, preeclampsia, and hypercoagulability [letter; comment] Lurie S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1276–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):402–5.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is decreased in the umbilical cord plasma of patients with severe preeclampsia. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(5):203–8

Maternal levels of vitamin E in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Akyol D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):151–5

Lipoprotein (a) levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated with pre-eclampsia. Sattar N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):407–11

Estimation of oxidative products of nitric oxide (nitrates, nitrites) in preeclampsia. Pathak N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):484–7

Plasma from women with pre-eclampsia induces an in vitro alteration in the endothelium-dependent behaviour of myometrial resistance arteries. Hayman R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):108–15

Elevated circulating homocyst(e)ine levels in placental vascular disease and associated pre-eclampsia. Wang J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):935–8

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Barden A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1232. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;105(11):1195–9.

Serum activin A and inhibin A elevated in pre-eclampsia: no relation to insulin sensitivity. Laivuori H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1298–303

Selective deficit of angiogenic growth factors characterises pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia. Reuvekamp A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1019–22

Magnesium in disease: a review with special emphasis on the serum ionized magnesium. Sanders GT, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1011–33 (220 ref.)

Low whole blood glutathione levels in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia and diabetes. Kharb S. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):179–83

The effect of low-molecular weight dextran on erythrocyte aggregation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pribush A, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):143–52

Effects of lipoproteins from pre-eclamptic women on umbilical endothelial cell 6-oxo-prostaglandin f1alpha and endothelin 1 synthesis, and nitric oxide synthase 3 mRNA expression. Barden A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Dec; 97(6):697–706

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in preeclampsia. Madazli R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug; 85(2):205–8

Maternal circulating nitrite levels are decreased in both normal normotensive pregnancies and pregnancies with preeclampsia. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(2):93–7

Superoxide anion formation and glutathione levels in patients with preeclampsia. Kharb S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):28–30

Altered thiol status in preeclampsia. Kharb S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):36–8

Plasma nitric oxide metabolites and lipid peroxide levels in preeclamptic pregnant women before and after delivery. Mutlu-Türkoglu U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(4):247–50

Elevated second-trimester serum homocyst(e)ine levels and subsequent risk of preeclampsia. Sorensen TK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):98–103

Increased fetal erythroblasts in women who subsequently develop pre-eclampsia. Al-Mufti R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1624–8

Serum inhibin A and activin A are elevated prior to the onset of pre-eclampsia. Muttukrishna S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1640–5

Implication of apolipoprotein E and the L-arginine-nitric oxide system in preeclampsia. Francoual J, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):229–37

Concentrations of serum granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Matsubara K, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):95–106

Maternal and neonatal outcome of preeclamptic pregnancies: the potential roles of factor V Leiden mutation and 5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Rigó J Jr, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):163–72

Serum levels of ELAM-1, but not CD44, predict the clinical outcome of patients with preeclampsia. Tempfer C, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):45–55

Serum levels of alpha-tocopherol in hypertensive pregnancies. Valsecchi L, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):189–95

Total free radical trapping antioxidant potential in pre-eclampsia. Kharb S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 69(1):23–6

Plasma endothelin-1 and mean arterial pressure in the prediction of pre-eclampsia. Shaarawy M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):105–11

Plasma lipid concentrations in pre-eclamptic and normotensive Peruvian women. Ware-Jauregui S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):147–55

Preeclampsia is associated with low circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor I and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal and umbilical cord compartments. Halhali A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1828–33

Increased maternal serum activin A but not follistatin levels in pregnant women with hypertensive disorders. D'Antona D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):157–62

Alterations of plasma calcium and intracellular and membrane calcium in erythrocytes of patients with pre-eclampsia. Kosch M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 May;14(5):333–6

Distribution of apolipoprotein(a) isoforms in normotensive and severe preeclamptic women. Nagy B, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):270–4

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured endothelial cells treated with serum from preeclampsia is mediated by interleukin-6. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):876–84

Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels in normal pregnancy and

preeclampsia. Okuno S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):407–10

A comparative study of serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in preeclampsia. Phocas I, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):114–9

Adrenomedullin levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy at term. Lauria MR, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):318–21

The relationship between serum nitrate and endothelin–1 concentrations in preeclampsia. Nishikawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11;67(12):1447–54

Leptin during and after preeclamptic or normal pregnancy: its relation to serum insulin and insulin sensitivity. Laivuori H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):259–63

Laboratory testing for preeclampsia: result trends and screening recommendations. Ries A, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):546–8

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C --> T polymorphism, plasma folate, vitamin B(12) concentrations, and risk of preeclampsia among black African women from Zimbabwe. Rajkovic A, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan; 69(1):33–9

Serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 at 16 weeks and subsequent preeclampsia. Hietala R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):185–9

Plasma thiol status in preeclampsia. Raijmakers MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):180–4

Placental expression and serum concentrations of cytokeratin 19 in preeclampsia. Tempfer CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):677–82

Lipoprotein particles in preeclampsia: susceptibility to oxidative modification. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):55–9

Correlation between second trimester maternal serum inhibin–A and human chorionic gonadotrophin for the prediction of pre–eclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):487–92

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the diagnosis of modifications of the oxidative stress in red blood cell during pre–eclampsia. Alexa ID, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jul–Dec; 102(3–4):83–8

Early detection of preeclampsia by determination of platelet aggregability. Felfernig–Boehm D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):139–46

Serum homocyst(e)ine levels in women with preeclampsia. Mayerhofer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24; 112(6):271–5

Serum levels of progesterone in patients with preeclampsia. Zeisler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21; 112(8):362–4

[Study of magnesium and calcium levels of plasma and within erythrocyte before and after magnesium sulfate treatment in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun; 33(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between change of erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and pregnancy induced hypertension] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of endothelin and beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and their relationship in patients with pregnancy induced hypertention] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of maternal and umbilical serum nitric oxide in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Shen W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr; 33(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between hemorheology of pregnant women with pregnancy induced hypertension and hemodynamics of fetal umbilical artery blood flow] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 33(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of plasma calcitonin gene–related peptide level in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of plasma nitric oxide and endothelin levels in normal pregnant women and pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation and analysis on metabolism of serum calcium and phosphorus in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension] Gao S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 19(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemostaseology and pre–eclampsia] Heilmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):574–8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte activation in pre–eclampsia] Klein B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):582–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus anticoagulant in preeclampsia and non–proteinuria gestational hypertension in primiparous women] Arismendi Morillo G, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Jun;41(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Preeclampsia into eclampsia: toward a new paradigm. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1389–96

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between histopathological changes in post partum renal biopsies and renal function tests of African women with early onset pre–eclampsia. Khedun SM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):350–4

Prediction of maternal and fetal complications in preeclampsia. Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):19–23

The relationship of smoking, preeclampsia, and secretory component. North RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):136–9

A randomized, double–blind, hemodynamic evaluation of nifedipine and labetalol in preeclamptic hypertensive emergencies. Scardo JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):862–6

Latent hemodynamic abnormalities in symptom–free women with a history of preeclampsia. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):101–7

Association of preeclampsia with high birth weight for age. Xiong X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):148–55

Necrotizing enterocolitis in infants born to women with severe early preeclampsia and absent end–diastolic umbilical artery doppler flow velocity waveforms. Kirsten GF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):309–14

Preeclampsia does not increase the risk for culture proven sepsis in very low birth weight infants. Paul DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):365–72

Remifentanil in emergency caesarean section in pre–eclampsia complicated by thrombocytopenia and abnormal liver function. Johannsen EK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):527–9

Cortical blindness in a preeclamptic patient after a cesarean delivery complicated by hypotension. Borromeo CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):609–11

Spinal anesthesia in preeclamptic patients—"supportive" evidence [letter; comment] Malinow AM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):622–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 May;90(5):1276–82.

Preterm delivery for maternal or fetal indications: maternal morbidity, neonatal outcome and late sequelae in infants. Kurkinen–Räty M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):648–55

Choroidal neovascular membrane presenting as a complication of pre–eclampsia in a patient with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Curi AL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1080

Retinal detachment in postpartum preeclampsia and eclampsia: report of two cases. Lee C, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):520–4

Snoring, pregnancy–induced hypertension, and growth retardation of the fetus. Franklin KA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):137–41

Complex congenital heart disease and pre–eclampsia. A case report. Creatsas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):93–6

The Mirror syndrome. Midgley DY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):201–2

Cortical blindness following pre–eclampsia [letter] Wilson SJ, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):254–6

Birth weight in pre–eclamptic and normotensive twin pregnancies: an analysis of discordance and growth restriction. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):210–7

Cardiopulmonary morbidity as a complication of severe preeclampsia HELLP syndrome. Terrone DA, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):78–81

Splenic rupture associated with severe preeclampsia. A case report. Barrilleaux PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct; 44(10):899–901

Reversal of Ballantyne syndrome by selective second–trimester fetal termination. A case report. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):360–2

Cortical blindness in severe preeclampsia: computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and single–photon–emission computed tomography findings. Apollon KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1017–9

L–transposition of the great arteries presenting as severe preeclampsia. Harkness CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):851

Maternal pre–eclampsia/eclampsia and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome in offspring. Li DK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):141–4

Pre–eclampsia and premature labour among pregnant wowen with haematuria. Stehman–Breen C, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;14(2):136–40

Maternal preeclampsia and jitteriness in preterm infants. Ozkan H, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):557–60

Spinal anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation after pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia or gestational hypertension. Suelto MD, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):170–3

Leukocytosis is proportional to HELLP syndrome severity: evidence for an inflammatory form of preeclampsia. Terrone DA, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):768–71

[Clinical analysis of PIH with abnormal liver function in 66 patients] Liu D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serous retinal detachment in preeclampsia] Bos AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in women with preeclampsia] Semczuk–Sikora A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of uric aid, sodium, and potassium in preeclampsia patients and its behavior in acute hyperglycemia–hyperinsulinemia] Martínez–Abundis E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bell's palsy and tinnitus during pregnancy: predictors of pre–eclampsia? Three cases and a detailed review of the literature. Shapiro JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(6):647–51 (37 ref.)

Emergency: preeclampsia. Ruddy L. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug; 100(8):45–6

Failure of serum beta2–microglobulin levels as an early marker of preeclampsia. Haddad B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):595–8

Can antenatal clinical and biochemical markers predict the development of severe preeclampsia? Stamilio DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):589–94

Preeclamptic pregnancy is associated with increased sympathetic and decreased parasympathetic control of HR. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1269–73

How useful is uterine artery Doppler flow velocimetry in the prediction of pre–eclampsia, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal death? An overview. Chien PF, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):196–208 (52 ref.)

Raised maternal serum inhibin A concentration at 10 to 14 weeks of gestation is associated with pre–eclampsia. Sebire NJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):795–7

Potential use of bioelectrical impedance analysis in the assessment of edema in pregnancy. Morita H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):151–4

Analysis of mid–trimester corticotrophin–releasing hormone and alpha–fetoprotein concentrations for predicting pre–eclampsia. Leung TN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1813–8

Predictive markers of pre–eclampsia in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Paternoster DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):237–43

Second–trimester levels of maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and inhibin a as predictors of preeclampsia in the third trimester of pregnancy. Lambert–Messerlian GM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):170–4

Laboratory testing for preeclampsia: result trends and screening recommendations. Ries A, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):546–8

Markers of tubular damage in pre–eclampsia. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):373–7

Increased L–citrulline/L–arginine plasma ratio in severe preeclampsia. Benedetto C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):395–9

Serum levels of activin A and inhibin A and the subsequent development of preeclampsia. Grobman WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):390–4

Early detection of preeclampsia by determination of platelet aggregability. Felfernig–Boehm D, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):139–46

[Risk factors in pre–eclampsia] Dumont A, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 11;28(39):2189–96 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare differential diagnosis of a pregnancy gestosis] Michalski U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 8; 124(40):1164–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk for mother and child. Hypertension during pregnancy] Homuth V, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 18; 142(20):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Homuth V, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15;142(24):35–6 **(Ger)**

[Neurological spectrum of pre–eclampsia and eclampsia] Dittmar G. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1098–103 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypertensive pregnancy complications on neonatal outcome of growth retarded fetuses] Axt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronan and CD44 in maternal serum in pre–eclampsia] Matejevic D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 203(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of pre–eclampsia within the scope of prenatal care] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):617–22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with pre–eclampsia] Schneider DM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):623–6 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and clinical manifestations in pre–eclampsia] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1426–31 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Fedelesova V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of maternal bradycardia at therapeutic doses of magnesium sulphate in preeclampsia. Hennessy A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):256–7

Clinical management of established pre–eclampsia. Moran P,

et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;13(1):77–93 (42 ref.)

Nifedipine or prazosin as a second agent to control early severe hypertension in pregnancy: a randomised controlled trial. Hall DR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):759–65

Magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia and a sudden bradycardia [letter] Pittman JA. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug; 85(2):327–8

Magnesium sulfate in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia: pharmacokinetic principles. Lu JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Apr;38(4):305–14 (70 ref.)

Anticonvulsants for women with pre-eclampsia. Duley L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000025 (21 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents for preventing and treating pre-eclampsia. Knight M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000492 (103 ref.)

Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in the acute control of hypertension in patients with severe preeclampsia. Martínez-Abundis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(1):39–42

Administration time-dependent effects of aspirin in women at differing risk for preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1016–23

A comparison of phentolamine and magnesium sulfate therapy in pre-eclampsia. Dianrong S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):259–60

Intravenous nicardipine for severe hypertension in pre-eclampsia—effects of an acute treatment on mother and foetus. Aya AG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1277–81

Fetal growth restriction [letter; comment] Carbonne B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1367–8. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92.

Fetal growth restriction [letter; comment] Churchill D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366–7. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92.

How do South African obstetricians manage hypertensive disorders of pregnancy—a survey. Khedun SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):156–60

Efficacy of antithrombin replacement therapy in severe early-onset preeclampsia. Nakabayashi M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):463–6

A prospective management study of slow-release aspirin in the palliation of uteroplacental insufficiency predicted by uterine artery Doppler at 20 weeks [see comments] Harrington K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):13–8. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

[Summary of national congress on proper using drugs in obstetrics] Gai M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):392–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of nimodipine on retinal blood flow in pregnancy induced hypertension] Li M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitric oxide and isolated aortic contraction in a pregnant hypertension model by the inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in pregnant Wistar rats] Dieye AM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound findings in therapy with urapidil] Schiesser M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of antihypertensive therapy in pregnant patients with pre-eclampsia] Wacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):631–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-eclampsia and treatment with urapidil (letter)] Pastor Tomás EM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec; 46(10):466–7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of some glycosaminoglycan- degrading enzymes in Wharton's jelly and their alteration in EPH-gestosis (Pre-eclampsia). Romanowicz L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Sep;76(3):144–52

5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism in black South African women with pre-eclampsia. Chikosi AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1219–20

Association of pre-eclampsia with common coding sequence variations in the lipoprotein lipase gene. Hubel CA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):289–96

The relationship between constitutive nitric oxide synthase (cNOS) and pregnancy induced hypertension. Chen H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):164–7

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in decidua and placenta of preeclamptic pregnancies. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1033–8

Polymorphism in the glutathione S-transferase P1 gene and risk for preeclampsia. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):50–4

[Study on the activity of platelets protein kinase C in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Shang T, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes and significance of the intensity of transcription of endothelial nitric oxide synthase-mRNA in placental tissue from cases of pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhou R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 33(12):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing paternity and the risk of preeclampsia/eclampsia in the subsequent pregnancy. Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 1;151(1):57–62

The puzzling association between smoking and hypertension during pregnancy. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1407–13

Influence of seasonal variation on pregnancy-induced hypertension and/or preeclampsia. Makhseed M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):196–9

The effect of smoking on pre-eclampsia in twin pregnancy. Martin CL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):745–9

A woman's own birth weight and gestational age and risk of preeclampsia [letter; comment] Conde-Agudelo A. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):791–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Mar;10(2):153–60.

Preeclampsia and breast cancer risk. Innes KE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):722–32 (182 ref.)

Elevated second-trimester serum homocyst(e)ine levels and subsequent risk of preeclampsia. Sorensen TK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):98–103

Does a predisposition to the metabolic syndrome sensitize women to develop pre-eclampsia? Barden AE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1307–15

Correlation between oral sex and a low incidence of preeclampsia: a role for soluble HLA in seminal fluid? Koelman CA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar; 46(2):155–66

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha soluble receptor p55 (sTNFp55) and risk of preeclampsia in Peruvian women. Sanchez SE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May;47(1):49–63

Change in paternity: a risk factor for preeclampsia in multiparous women? Tubbergen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):81–8

Severe preeclampsia and high frequency of genetic thrombophilic mutations. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):45–9

Riboflavin deficiency and preeclampsia. Wacker J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):38–44

[Epidemiology, risk factors and predictors of pre-eclampsia] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):637–9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy complications and delivery practice in women with connective tissue disease and inflammatory rheumatic disease in Norway. Skomsvoll JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):490–5

Altered circulating levels of adhesion molecules at 18 weeks' gestation among women with eventual preeclampsia: indicators of disturbed placentation in absence of evidence of endothelial dysfunction? Clausen T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):321–5

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and risk of preeclampsia: a systematic review. Conde-Agudelo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1026–35 (87 ref.)

Activation of peripheral leukocytes in rat pregnancy and experimental preeclampsia. Faas MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):351–7

Etiology and pathogenesis of preeclampsia: current concepts [letter; comment] Schuiling GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1036–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;179(5):1359–75.

What causes pre-eclampsia? Salas SP. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):41–57 (60 ref.)

Risk factors for pre-eclampsia in a large cohort of Latin American and Caribbean women. Conde-Agudelo A, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):75–83

A prospective study of pregravid oral contraceptive use and risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Sep;60(3):145–50

Abortion and its effect on risk of preeclampsia and transient hypertension. Eras JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan; 11(1):36–43

Job stressors and gestational hypertension [letter; comment] Landsbergis P, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):95. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):346–51. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Jul;10(4):376–82.

Preeclampsia in twin pregnancies: incidence and outcome. Campbell DM, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):197–207

Are women with polycystic ovary syndrome at an increased risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension and/or preeclampsia? Fridström M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):73–80

Smoking and preeclampsia: is there a relationship? [letter] Slome J. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug; 45(4):351

Can murine uterine natural killer cells give insights into the pathogenesis of preeclampsia? Croy BA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):12–20 (77 ref.)

A cause of pre-eclampsia? Uchide K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):114

Antioxidants and pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Viniker D, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):65–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):810–6.

Pre-eclampsia: a mistake of trophoblastic cells for tumour cells? Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):124–6 (14 ref.)

Streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnant rats exhibit signs and symptoms mimicking preeclampsia. Ishihara G, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):853–7

Excessive placental secretion of neurokinin B during the third trimester causes pre-eclampsia. Page NM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):797–800

Depression and anxiety in early pregnancy and risk for preeclampsia. Kurki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):487–90

High body mass index and hypercholesterolemia: risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):543–50

Severe early onset preeclampsia secondary to bilateral ureteral obstruction reversed by stenting. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):806–7

Oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Hubel CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):222–35 (208 ref.)

The role of lipid oxidation and oxidative lipid derivatives in the development of preeclampsia. Henriksen T. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):29–32 (23 ref.)

Association of hypercytokinemia in the development of severe preeclampsia in a case of hemophagocytic syndrome. Nakabayashi M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):467–71

Increasing maternal weight: a risk factor for preeclampsia/eclampsia but apparently not for HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):686–91

Unusual cause of early preeclampsia: bladder paraganglioma. Demirkesen O, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jul 1;56(1):154

[The relationship of insulin resistance and the pathogenesis and perinatal outcome of pregnancy induced hypertension] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct; 33(10):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the research of the role of nitric oxide and nitric-oxide synthase system in the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia] Zhou R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):566–8 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Absence of association between a common mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and preeclampsia in Japanese women. Kobashi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):122–5

Association of a variant of the angiotensinogen gene with pure type of hypertension in pregnancy in the Japanese: implication of a racial difference and significance of an age factor. Kobashi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 17;86(3):232–6

Genetic effects on the liability of developing pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension. Salonen Ros H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):256–60

Preeclampsia and genetic risk factors for thrombosis: a case-control study. De Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):975–80

Identification of monozygotic twins that are concordant for preeclampsia. O'shaughnessy KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1156–7

Genetic analysis of insulin-like growth factor II and HLA-G in pre-eclampsia. Bermingham J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):215–9

What is the place of genetics in the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia? Broughton Pipkin F. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Dec;76(6):325–30 (32 ref.)

Association of pre-eclampsia with common coding sequence variations in the lipoprotein lipase gene. Hubel CA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Oct;56(4):289–96

Familial occurrence of preeclampsia. Mogren I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):518–22

Genetic susceptibility to pre-eclampsia and chromosome 7q36. Guo G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):641–7

A genome-wide scan reveals a maternal susceptibility locus for pre-eclampsia on chromosome 2p13. Arngrímsson R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1799–805

Increased HLA-DR homozygosity associated with pre-eclampsia. de Luca Brunori I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1807–12

Studies on the HLA-DRB1 genotypes in Japanese women with severe pre-eclampsia positive and negative for anticardiolipin antibody using a polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism method. Takakuwa K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2980–6

The eNOS gene: a candidate for the preeclampsia susceptibility locus? Lade JA, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):81–93

Expression and relationship between endothelin-1 messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and inducible/endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA isoforms from normal and preeclamptic placentas. Napolitano M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2318–23

The 4G/5G polymorphism of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene is associated with severe preeclampsia. Yamada N, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(3):138–41

The L10F mutation of angiotensinogen is rare in pre-eclampsia. Curnow KM, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 18(2):173–8

A null mutation in HLA-G is not associated with preeclampsia or intrauterine growth retardation. Aldrich C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May;47(1):41–8

Thyroid autoimmunity and its association with

non-organ-specific antibodies and subclinical alterations of thyroid function in women with a history of pregnancy loss or preeclampsia. Mecacci F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Feb;46(1):39-50

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C --> T polymorphism, plasma folate, vitamin B(12) concentrations, and risk of preeclampsia among black African women from Zimbabwe. Rajkovic A, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan; 69(1):33-9

Dissecting the risk factors for pre-eclampsia [news] Habeck M. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jan;6(1):4

HLA-DQB1 and HLA-DPB1 genotypes in severe preeclampsia. Honda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):385-9

677 C-->T polymorphism of the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and preeclampsia. Laivuori H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):277-80

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in pre-eclampsia [letter] Chikosi AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):128-9

Analysis of thrombomodulin gene polymorphism in women with severe early-onset preeclampsia. Nakabayashi M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):473-9

[Expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene in placental villus of preeclampsia] Tong X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic study of pre-eclampsia] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Oct;33(10):635-7 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Study on a deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin converting enzyme gene in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The common C677T polymorohism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is associated with neural tube defects and preeclampsia] Li K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fas antigen expression on the decidual lymphocytes of pre-eclamptic patients. Darmochwal-Kolarz D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):197-201

Evidence for superantigen involvement in preeclampsia. Luppi P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr; 43(4):187-96

Spontaneous and induced release of prostaglandins, interleukin (IL)-1beta, IL-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by placental tissue from normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Munno I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec;42(6):369-74

Genetic analysis of insulin-like growth factor II and HLA-G in pre-eclampsia. Bermingham J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):215-9

AT(1) receptor agonistic antibodies from preeclamptic patients cause vascular cells to express tissue factor [see comments] Dechend R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 23; 101(20):2382-7. Comment in: Circulation 2000 May 23;101(20):2335-7.

Angiotensin-1 receptor autoantibodies: A role in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia? [editorial; comment] Roberts JM. **Circulation** 2000 May 23;101(20):2335-7 (21 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 May 23;101(20):2382-7.

T helper 1- and T helper 2-type cytokine imbalance in pregnant women with pre-eclampsia. Darmochwal-Kolarz D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct; 86(2):165-70

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the severity of preeclampsia-eclampsia. Martínez-Abundis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):168-71

Increased HLA-DR homozygosity associated with pre-eclampsia. de Luca Brunori I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1807-12

Studies on the HLA-DRB1 genotypes in Japanese women with severe pre-eclampsia positive and negative for anticardiolipin antibody using a polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism method. Takakuwa K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2980-6

A null mutation in HLA-G is not associated with preeclampsia or intrauterine growth retardation. Aldrich C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May;47(1):41-8

Murine fetal resorption and experimental pre-eclampsia are induced by both excessive Th1 and Th2 activation. Hayakawa S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):121-38

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha soluble receptor p55 (sTNFp55) and risk of preeclampsia in Peruvian women. Sanchez SE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May;47(1):49-63

Pre-eclampsia does not change the adhesion molecule status in the placental bed. Jaakkola K, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):133-41

Leukocytosis is proportional to HELLP syndrome severity: evidence for an inflammatory form of preeclampsia. Terrone DA, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):768-71

[The study on in vitro antibody secretion of B lymphocyte in patient with pregnancy induced hypertension] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 33(12):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the placental cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1beta, and interleukin 10 is increased in preeclampsia. Rinehart BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):915-20

Elevated level of free 8-iso-prostaglandin F2alpha in the decidua basalis of women with preeclampsia. Staff AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1211-5

Invasive cytotrophoblasts manifest evidence of oxidative stress in preeclampsia. Many A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):321-31

Role of peroxynitrite in altered fetal-placental vascular reactivity in diabetes or preeclampsia. Kossenjans W, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1311-9

Interleukin-8 stimulates placental prostacyclin production in preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec;42(6):375-80

Third-trimester amniotic fluid metal levels associated with preeclampsia. Dawson EB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(6):412-5

Evidence of dysfunctional beta2-adrenoceptor signal system in pre-eclampsia. Aune B, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):116-21

Magnesium sulfate in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia: pharmacokinetic principles. Lu JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Apr;38(4):305-14 (70 ref.)

Pre-eclampsia-induced alterations in IGF-I of human umbilical cord. Bańkowski E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 May;30(5):389-96

Placental isoprostane is significantly increased in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul; 14(10):1289-96

Transport and metabolism of serotonin in the human placenta from normal and severely pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Carrasco G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(3):150-5

Is carbohydrate metabolism altered among women who have undergone a preeclamptic pregnancy? Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(4):241-6

Immunohistochemical study of annexin V expression in placentae of preeclampsia. Shu F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):17-23

In vitro human decidual endothelial cell thromboxane secretion in preeclampsia is not abnormal. Gallery ED, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):219-27

Calcium metabolism in pre-eclampsia. Ray J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):245-50

Processing of procorticotropin-releasing hormone (pro-CRH): molecular forms of CRH in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Ahmed I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):755-64

Expression and relationship between endothelin-1 messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and inducible/endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA isoforms from normal and preeclamptic placentas. Napolitano M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2318-23

Upregulation of human cytotrophoblast invasion by hepatocyte growth factor. Nasu K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:73-80

Evidence of endothelial cytotoxic compounds in placental extracts from preeclamptic women. Arechavaleta-Velasco F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):114-7

L-arginine infusion reduces blood pressure in preeclamptic women through nitric oxide release. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):202-7

Increased umbilical cellular fibronectin concentrations are associated with a decreased prevalence of growth restriction in preeclampsia. Gilmour CH, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):264-7

Effects of hypoxia on regulation of prostanoid production in decidual endothelial cells in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Rowe J, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):118-24

Prostacyclin and thromboxane and the development of preeclampsia [letter; comment] Benigni A, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22-29;283(12):1568; discussion 1568-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):356-62.

Prostacyclin and thromboxane and the development of preeclampsia [letter; comment] van der Weiden RM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22-29;283(12):1568; discussion 1568-9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jul 28;282(4):356-62.

Inositol phosphoglycans and signal transduction systems in pregnancy in preeclampsia and diabetes: evidence for a significant regulatory role in preeclampsia at placental and systemic levels. Kunjara S, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):144-58

Lack of human leukocyte antigen-G expression in extravillous trophoblasts is associated with pre-eclampsia. Goldman-Wohl DS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 6(1):88-95

Placental apoptosis in preeclampsia. Allaire AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):271-6

Downregulation of a mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in the placentas of women with preeclampsia. Hannke-Lohmann A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):582-7

Amniotic fluid--soluble vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 in preeclampsia. Vuorela P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):353-7

Immunohistochemical adrenomedullin expression is decreased in the placenta from pregnancies with pre-eclampsia. Kanenishi K, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul; 50(7):536-40

An imbalance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in relation to cerebral blood flow in neonates with maternal preeclampsia. Nishimaki S, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):43-9

The role of lipid oxidation and oxidative lipid derivatives in the development of preeclampsia. Henriksen T. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):29-32 (23 ref.)

Calcium, nitric oxide, and preeclampsia. López-Jaramillo P. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):33-6 (19 ref.)

Involvement of fibrinolytic factors in mid trimester amniotic fluid with development of severe early-onset preeclampsia. Adachi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):447-50

Coagulation/fibrinolysis disorder in patients with severe preeclampsia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):451-4

Altered lipid metabolism in preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome: links to enhanced platelet reactivity and fetal growth. Wetzka B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25(5):455-62

Nitric oxide donors in pregnancy: fetomaternal hemodynamic effects induced in mild pre-eclampsia and threatened preterm labor. Luzi G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):101-9

[Study on relationship between detection of interleukin-6 and its mRNA and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yin C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec; 33(12):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Pregnancy outcome in primigravidae with late onset hypertensive disease. Moodley J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):490-4

PATHOLOGY

Erythrocyte life span, preeclampsia, and hypercoagulability [letter; comment] Lurie S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1276-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):402-5.

Pre-eclampsia associated alterations of the elastic fibre system in umbilical cord vessels. Junek T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Apr;201(4):291-303

Increase of segments of elastic-type blood vessel walls in fetal placental stem villi during pre-eclampsia at term. Wilhelm D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 200(6):597-605

Correlation between placental bed biopsy findings, vascular cell adhesion molecule and fibronectin levels in pre-eclampsia. Madazli R, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):514-8

In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Kingdom JC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1328-9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Apr;105(4):379-82.

Is apoptosis cause of pre-eclampsia? Buemi M, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;2(5-6):185-8 (29 ref.)

Skeletal muscle ultrastructure in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Folgerø T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(2):88-92

Placental apoptosis in preeclampsia. Allaire AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):271-6

[Study of the liver changes by B-ultrasound and histopathology in severe pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uterine and placental vascular lesions in pregnancy induced hypertension and its relationship to pregnancy outcome] Yin L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal morphometric investigations in pre-eclampsia-like syndrome in a Wistar rat model] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electron microscopic study of the glomerular alterations of pure-preeclampsia] Ogino S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jun;41(4):413-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preeclampsia may cause both overperfusion and underperfusion of the brain. A cerebral perfusion based model [letter] Marsál K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):807-9

Stimulated nitric oxide release and nitric oxide sensitivity in forearm arterial vasculature during normotensive and preeclamptic pregnancy. Anumba DO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1479-84

Relationship of systemic hemodynamics, left ventricular structure and function, and plasma natriuretic peptide concentrations during pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):140-7

Preeclampsia into eclampsia: toward a new paradigm. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1389-96

Preeclampsia: evidence for impaired shear stress-mediated nitric oxide release in uterine circulation. Kublickiene KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):160-6

Comparison of auscultatory and oscillometric automated blood pressure monitors in the setting of preeclampsia. Natarajan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5

Pt 1):1203–10

Changes in hemodynamic parameters and volume homeostasis with the menstrual cycle among women with a history of preeclampsia. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1127–34

The effects of placental extracts from normotensive and preeclamptic women on vasoconstriction and oxidative metabolism. Thomson NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):206–10

Persistence of cerebral hemodynamic changes in patients with eclampsia: A report of three cases. Williams KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1162–5

Predictors of neonatal outcome in women with severe preeclampsia or eclampsia between 24 and 33 weeks' gestation. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):607–11

Preeclamptic pregnancy is associated with increased sympathetic and decreased parasympathetic control of HR. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1269–73

Anaesthesia for the elderly parturient [letter; comment] Gomez-Bordas LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):717–9 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Sep;54(9):887–91.

Increase of segments of elastic-type blood vessel walls in fetal placental stem villi during pre-eclampsia at term. Wilhelm D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1999 Dec; 200(6):597–605

In vitro effect of bioactive natriuretic peptides on perfusion pressure in placentas from normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):37–41

The comparison of uterine artery Doppler velocimetry with the histopathology of the placental bed. Sağol S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):324–9

Maternal pathophysiology in pre-eclampsia. Kenny L, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):59–75 (85 ref.)

Uteroplacental blood flow and placental vascular endothelial growth factor in normotensive and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Simmons LA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May; 107(5):678–85

Vascular function in preeclampsia. VanWijk MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):38–48 (145 ref.)

Is proteinuric pre-eclampsia a different disease in primigravida and multigravida? Barden AE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):475–83

Nonlinear analysis of biomagnetic signals recorded from the umbilical artery in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Anninos PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):159–65

Severe uterine diastolic notch as a prognostic factor in preeclamptic women. Haddad B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):179–83

Relative abundance of placental pro-atrial natriuretic factor mRNA in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Gude NM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):114–8

Invasive cytotrophoblast apoptosis in pre-eclampsia. Genbacev O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 2:59–66 (32 ref.)

Role of the IGF system in trophoblast invasion and pre-eclampsia. Irwin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 2:90–6 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms of endothelium-dependent relaxation in myometrial resistance vessels and their alteration in preeclampsia. Ashworth JR, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):57–71

24-hour ECG frequency-domain measures in preeclamptic and healthy pregnant women during and after pregnancy. Eneroth E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):1–9

Blood pressure patterns in normal pregnancy, gestational hypertension, and preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):149–58

Maternal and fetal serum nitric oxide (NO) concentrations in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Shaamash AH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar; 68(3):207–14

Plasma endothelin-1 and mean arterial pressure in the prediction of pre-eclampsia. Shaarawy M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):105–11

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates trophoblast invasion: a potential mechanism for abnormal placentation in preeclampsia. Kauma SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4092–6

Increased blood pressure response to the cold pressor test in pregnant women developing pre-eclampsia. Woisetschläger C, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 18(4):399–403

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured endothelial cells treated with serum from preeclampsia is mediated by interleukin-6. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):876–84

L-arginine infusion reduces blood pressure in preeclamptic women through nitric oxide release. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):202–7

Relationship of cell adhesion molecule expression to endothelium-dependent relaxation in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction. Lyall F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):196–201

Recovery of decreased local cerebral blood flow detected by the xenon/CT CBF method in a patient with eclampsia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Feb;49 Suppl 1:A71–4

Maternal central hemodynamics in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Bosio PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):978–84

Oxygen and placental development during the first trimester: implications for the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. Caniggia I, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S25–30

Preeclampsia: what we know and what we do not know. Roberts JM. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):24–8 (23 ref.)

Do heart rate and velocity variability derived from umbilical artery velocity waveforms change prior to clinical pregnancy-induced hypertension? Ursem NT, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):244–9

[Nitric oxide and isolated aortic contraction in a pregnant hypertension model by the inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in pregnant Wistar rats] Dieye AM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal morphometric investigations in pre-eclampsia-like syndrome in a Wistar rat model] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autonomic nervous system and pre-eclampsia] Fischer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):603–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system for pathogenesis and early diagnosis of pregnancy-induced hypertension with special reference to mineralocorticoid receptors] Gerding C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(12):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-eclampsia and anesthesia] Grau T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):627–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-eclampsia--endothelial damage of endothelial activation?] Heyl W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(12):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trophoblast invasion in pre-eclampsia] Reister F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):587–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment models of hypertension in pregnancy--an alternative to clinical studies?] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial cells and preeclampsia of pregnancy] Bernheim J, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):720–2 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Severe preeclampsia. Appropriate management and socio-cultural factors] Chiechi LM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Sep;51(9):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and clinical manifestations in pre-eclampsia] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1426–31 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Do leptin and neuropeptide Y influence blood pressure regulation in healthy pregnant women and women with preeclampsia?] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hormonal factors regulating water-electrolyte exchange in the pathogenesis of the hemodynamic disorders in pre-eclampsia] Zaporozhan VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Same nutrient, different hypotheses: disparities in trials of calcium supplementation during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1375S–9S (30 ref.)

Urinary cotinine concentration confirms the reduced risk of preeclampsia with tobacco exposure. Lain KY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1192–6

Risks of preeclampsia and adverse neonatal outcomes among women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):364–9

Prophylactic anticonvulsants for pre-eclampsia? Thornton JG. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):839–40

Calcium supplementation during pregnancy for preventing hypertensive disorders and related problems. Atallah AN, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001059 (16 ref.)

Abdominal decompression for suspected fetal compromise/pre-eclampsia. Hofmeyr GJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000004 (3 ref.)

Preeclampsia prevention and management. Norwitz ER, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):21–36 (162 ref.)

Antioxidants and pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Powers HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):64–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):810–6.

Prevention of preeclampsia: a randomized trial of atenolol in hyperdynamic patients before onset of hypertension. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):725–33

Effects of low-dose aspirin on uterine and fetal blood flow during pregnancy: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial [see comments] Grab D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):19–27. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

Aspirin and prevention of vascular complications: there are still indications [comment] Uzan S. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):7–12. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):13–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):19–27.

[Aspirin and prevention of pre-eclampsia] Beaufils M. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:68s–74s (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic infarction in preeclampsia as part of the HELLP syndrome: CT appearance. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1999 Nov-Dec;24(6):594–6

THERAPY

Emergency: preeclampsia. Ruddy L. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug; 100(8):45–6

The safety and utility of pulmonary artery catheterization in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1397–403

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure reduces sleep-induced blood pressure increments in preeclampsia. Edwards N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 162(1):252–7

Clinical management of established pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension: an anaesthetist's perspective. Gatt SP. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;13(1):95–105 (25 ref.)

Management of hypertension in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):907–16 (47 ref.)

Plasma volume expansion for treatment of women with pre-eclampsia. Duley L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001805 (3 ref.)

Mortality and morbidity associated with early-onset preeclampsia. Murphy DJ, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000; 19(2):221–31

Preeclampsia prevention and management. Norwitz ER, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):21–36 (162 ref.)

Severe early onset preeclampsia secondary to bilateral ureteral obstruction reversed by stenting. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):806–7

[Hypertensive illnesses in pregnancy: when is ambulatory management possible, when is hospitalization indicated?] Faridi A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative management in severe pre-eclampsia] Romero Arauz JF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The maternal cerebral circulation in pre-eclampsia: investigations using Laplace transform analysis of Doppler waveforms. Brackley KJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):492–500

One-stage screening for pregnancy complications by color Doppler assessment of the uterine arteries at 23 weeks' gestation. Albaiges G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct; 96(4):559–64

Detection of growth-restricted fetuses in preeclampsia: a case-control study. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):687–91

Mid-trimester uterine artery Doppler screening as a predictor of adverse pregnancy outcome in high-risk women [see comments] Coleman MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–12. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

A prospective management study of slow-release aspirin in the palliation of uteroplacental insufficiency predicted by uterine artery Doppler at 20 weeks [see comments] Harrington K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 15(1):13–8. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

[Study of the liver changes by B-ultrasound and histopathology in severe pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

A 12-hour urine collection accurately assesses proteinuria in the hospitalized hypertensive gravida. Rinehart BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):556–8

[Excretion of uric aid, sodium, and potassium in preeclampsia patients and its behavior in acute hyperglycemia-hyperinsulinemia] Martínez-Abundis E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREENING see **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM-TYPE

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial fibrillation in the Mahaim syndrome: atrial pacing and adenosine-induced AV block to unmask a Mahaim physiology [letter] Raviña T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31;71(2):189–92

Left posteroseptal Mahaim fiber associated with marked longitudinal dissociation. Tada H, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1999 Nov;22(11):1696–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthodromic tachycardia with atrioventricular dissociation: evidence for a nodoventricular (Mahaim) fiber. Mantovan R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):276–9

SURGERY

Radiofrequency ablation of a right atriofascicular Mahaim fiber and two contralateral left free-wall accessory pathways. Chen JY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Jul;40(4):481–7

Mahaim fibers: electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency ablation. Hluchy J. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:136–43

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intermittent pre-excitation after adenosine administration] Alegret JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Aug;53(8):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular pre-excitation producing resolution of complete atrioventricular block. Wren C. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):102

Palpitations and near-syncope in a 34-year-old man: what is the tachycardia? Altemose GT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):231–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The familial incidence of accessory atrioventricular pathways (the pre-excitation syndrome)] Gutiérrez Rojas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun;69(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pre-excitation syndrome secondary to cardiac rhabdomyomas in tuberous sclerosis. Mas C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):84–6

GENETICS

Genetically transmitted ventricular pre-excitation in a family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sinha SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):76–8

[The familial incidence of accessory atrioventricular pathways (the pre-excitation syndrome)] Gutiérrez Rojas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun;69(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cardiac memory after radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways: the post-ablation T wave does not forget the pre-excited QRS. Herweg B, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;3(3):263–72

[Catheter ablation of accessory pathways and atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia] Steilbrink C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000;89 Suppl 3:93–102 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Ventricular preexcitation in a cat. Rishniw M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):667–8

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Managed care plans on campuses. Orlando K. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 May;66(5):240

ECONOMICS

Of wheelchairs and managed care. Batavia AI. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):177–82

Simulating the effects of employer contributions on adverse selection and health plan choice. Marquis MS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Oct;34(4):813–37

The direct and indirect effects of cost-sharing on the use of preventive services. Solanki G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1331–50

Effects of a mental health carve-out on use, costs, and payers: a four-year study. Grazier KL, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):381–9

Cut out the middleman. Hess D. **Pa Med** 2000 Apr; 103(4):10–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Some insurers must follow 'fair procedures' when terminating a provider, California court rules. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Aug;131(8):1200–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Providing managed care options for a large population: evaluating the CHAMPUS reform initiative. Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services. Zwanziger J, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):403–10

UTILIZATION

Evidence for the Will Rogers phenomenon in migration of employees to managed care plans [see comments] Young MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Sep;14(9):564–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Sep;14(9):583.

PREFRONTAL CORTEX

ABNORMALITIES

Schizophrenic subjects show aberrant fMRI activation of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and basal ganglia during working memory performance. Manoach DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):99–109

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Disturbed gyrification of the prefrontal region in male schizophrenic patients: A morphometric postmortem study [see comments] Vogeley K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):34–9. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):1–2.

Reduced dorsal and orbital prefrontal gray matter volumes in schizophrenia. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):761–8

Reduced prefrontal gray matter volume and reduced autonomic activity in antisocial personality disorder. Raine A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;57(2):119–27; discussion 128–9

A comparative volumetric analysis of the prefrontal cortex in human and baboon MRI. McBride T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999 Sep;54(3):159–66

Maintenance versus manipulation of information held in working memory: an event-related fMRI study. D'Esposito M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Oct;41(1):66–86

In search of the language switch: An fMRI study of picture naming in Spanish-English bilinguals. Hernandez AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jul;73(3):421–31

Functional dissociation between medial and lateral prefrontal cortical spatiotemporal activation in negative and positive emotions: a combined fMRI/MEG study. Northoff G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):93–107

Morphology, morphometry and probability mapping of the pars opercularis of the inferior frontal gyrus: an in vivo MRI analysis. Tomaiuolo F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3033–46

Orbitomedial prefrontal cortical projections to distinct longitudinal columns of the periaqueductal gray in the rat. Floyd NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):556–78

How coil-cortex distance relates to age, motor threshold, and antidepressant response to repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Kozel FA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):376–84

Orienting attention in time: behavioural and neuroanatomical distinction between exogenous and endogenous shifts. Coull JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):808–19

Sensory-specific satiety-related olfactory activation of the human orbitofrontal cortex [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neuroreport 2000 Feb 7;11(2):399–403] O'Doherty J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):893–7

Decline of the monkey's limbic and prefrontal activity during task repetition. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):69–72

Limited collateralization of neurons in the rat prefrontal cortex that project to the nucleus accumbens. Pinto A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):635–42

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dual task performance after severe diffuse traumatic brain injury or vascular prefrontal damage. Leclercq M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun;22(3):339–50

Changes in prefrontal cortex and paralimbic activity in depression following two weeks of daily left prefrontal TMS. Teneback CC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):426–35

Cerebral activation, hostility, and cardiovascular control during mental stress. Shapiro PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):485–91

The alpha-2A-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacine, increases regional cerebral blood flow in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of monkeys performing a spatial working memory task. Avery RA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep; 23(3):240–9

Regional cerebral blood flow during exposure to food in obese binge eating women. Karhunen LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 10;99(1):29–42

CHEMISTRY

Densitometric analysis of Galphao protein subunit levels from postmortem Alzheimer disease hippocampal and prefrontal cortical membranes. Kolasa K, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):53–7

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the medial prefrontal cortex in patients with deficit schizophrenia: preliminary report. Delamillieure P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):641–3

Low phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity and expression of phospholipase C beta1 protein in the prefrontal cortex of teenage suicide subjects. Pandey GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1895–901

Alterations in chandelier neuron axon terminals in the prefrontal cortex of schizophrenic subjects. Pierri JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1709–19

Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta, beta-catenin, and tau in postmortem bipolar brain. Lesort M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(11–12):1217–22

Increase in HLA-DR immunoreactive microglia in frontal and temporal cortex of chronic schizophrenics. Radewicz K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;59(2):137–50

Localization of glyoxylate dehydrogenase and glyoxylate-complex molecules in the rat prefrontal cortex: enzymohistochemical and immunocytochemical study. Gragera RR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):561–7

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the prefrontal cortex of aging mice. Migani P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(4):607–12

CYTOLOGY

Decreased dendritic spine density on prefrontal cortical pyramidal neurons in schizophrenia [see comments] Glantz LA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):65–73. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jan;57(1):74–5.

A measured milestone in schizophrenia research [comment] Selemon LD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):74–5. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Jan;57(1):65–73.

Postnatal development of the basal forebrain cholinergic projections to the medial prefrontal cortex in mice. Villalobos J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):99–103

Delay activity of orbital and lateral prefrontal neurons of the monkey varying with different rewards. Hikosaka K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):263–71

The organization of networks within the orbital and medial prefrontal cortex of rats, monkeys and humans. Ongür D, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):206–19 (115 ref.)

The laminar pattern of connections between prefrontal and anterior temporal cortices in the Rhesus monkey is related to cortical structure and function. Rempel-Clower NL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):851–65

Dopamine D1/D5 receptor activation modulates a persistent sodium current in rat prefrontal cortical neurons in vitro. Gorelova NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):75–87

Neuronal activity in the primate prefrontal cortex in the process of motor selection based on two behavioral rules. Hoshi E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2355–73

Projections from the rat prefrontal cortex to the ventral tegmental area: target specificity in the synaptic associations with mesoaccumbens and mesocortical neurons. Carr DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3864–73

Amphetamine withdrawal alters bistable states and cellular coupling in rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens neurons recorded in vivo. Onn SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2332–45

Destruction and creation of spatial tuning by disinhibition: GABA(A) blockade of prefrontal cortical neurons engaged by working memory. Rao SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):485–94

Immunohistochemistry of neural markers for the study of the laminar architecture in celloidin sections from the human cerebral cortex. Miguel-Hidalgo JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 30;93(1):69–79

Mesolimbocortical and nigrostriatal dopamine responses to salient non-reward events. Horvitz JC. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):651–6 (85 ref.)

Neurogenesis in the neocortex of adult primates [see comments] Gould E, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):548–52. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):771.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of local application of D2 selective dopaminergic drugs into the medial prefrontal cortex of rats in a delayed spatial choice task. Druzin MY, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):99–111

Prefrontal cortical manipulations alter the effects of intra-ventral striatal dopamine antagonists on fixed-interval performance in the rat. Evans SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):45–58

Effects of local infusions of dopaminergic drugs into the medial prefrontal cortex of rats on latent inhibition, prepulse inhibition and amphetamine induced activity. Lacroix L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):111–21

Concurrent modulation of anxiety and memory. Wall PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 May;109(2):229–41

5-HT(1A) receptor activation contributes to ziprasidone-induced dopamine release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Rollema H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Aug 1; 48(3):229–37

Inhibitory effect of clonidine on ketamine-induced norepinephrine release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):945–7

Changes in EEG spectral power in the prefrontal cortex of conscious rats elicited by drugs interacting with dopaminergic and noradrenergic transmission. Sebban C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1045–54

Contrasting EEG profiles elicited by antipsychotic agents in the prefrontal cortex of the conscious rat: antagonism of the effects of clozapine by modafinil. Sebban C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):1055–63

Physostigmine antagonizes ketamine-induced noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):175–8

U-69,593 microinjection in the infralimbic cortex reduces

anxiety and enhances spontaneous alternation memory in mice. Wall PM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):259-80

Intra-medial prefrontal cortex injections of scopolamine increase instrumental responses for cocaine: an intravenous self-administration study in rats. Ikemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):151-8

TMT, a predator odor, elevates mesoprefrontal dopamine metabolic activity and disrupts short-term working memory in the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):519-23

Orbital and medial prefrontal cortex and psychostimulant abuse: studies in animal models. Porrino LJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):326-33 (55 ref.)

Cannabinoid CB(1) receptor agonists increase rat cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release in vivo. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):179-85

Valproate and carbamazepine increase prefrontal dopamine release by 5-HT1A receptor activation. Ichikawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):R1-3

Clozapine blocks dopamine, 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 responses in the medial prefrontal cortex: an in vivo microiontophoretic study. Gobbi G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):43-9

Oral administration of losartan influences aminopeptidase activity in the frontal cortex. Prieto I, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul;10(4):279-82

Differential vulnerability of hippocampus, basal ganglia, and prefrontal cortex to long-term NMDA excitotoxicity. Bernal F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb;161(2):686-95

Different activity of adenylyl cyclase in prefrontal cortex in three rat strains. The effect of amphetamine. Klenerová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(4):133-6

Enhanced and impaired attentional performance after infusion of D1 dopaminergic receptor agents into rat prefrontal cortex. Granon S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1208-15

Regional cerebral blood flow in alcohol-induced violence: a case study. Amen DG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):389-93

Modulation of medical prefrontal cortical D1 receptors on the excitatory firing activity of nucleus accumbens neurons elicited by (-)-Stepholidine. Zhu ZT, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1265-74

Delta-opioid receptor-mediated increase in cortical extracellular levels of cholecystokinin-like material by subchronic morphine in rats. Becker C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):161-71

The effects of the peptide-coupling agent, EEDQ, on 5-HT2A receptor binding and function in rat frontal cortex. Kettle CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1421-30

Group II metabotropic glutamate receptors are a common target of N-anisoyl-GABA and 1S,3R-ACPD in enhancing ACh release in the prefrontal cortex of freely moving SHRSP. Shirane M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):866-72

Effects of repeated nicotine administration and footshock stress on rat mesoprefrontal dopamine systems: Evidence for opioid mechanisms. George TP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):79-88

Dissociation of haloperidol, clozapine, and olanzapine effects on electrical activity of mesocortical dopamine neurons and dopamine release in the prefrontal cortex. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):642-9

Alpha-2 adrenergic modulation of prefrontal cortical neuronal activity related to spatial working memory in monkeys. Li BM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):601-10

Clozapine- and olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat medial prefrontal cortex is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors. Ohashi K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):162-9

Differential effects of quinolinic acid lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on the expression of morphine- and dizocilpine- induced behavioural plasticity in the rat. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7; 283(2):125-8

Systemic and intra-accumbens administration of amphetamine differentially affects cortical acetylcholine release. Arnold HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):675-85

Dissociative effects of apomorphine infusions into the medial prefrontal cortex of rats on latent inhibition, prepulse inhibition and amphetamine-induced locomotion. Broersen LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):39-46

MDMA and learning: effects of acute and neurotoxic exposure in the rat. Byrne T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):501-8

Brain metabolic changes in major depressive disorder from pre- to post-treatment with paroxetine. Brody AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Oct 11;91(3):127-39

Effects of sedatives on noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Oct;146(3):335-8

Immobilization-induced glutamate efflux in medial prefrontal cortex: blockade by (+)-Mk-801, a selective NMDA receptor antagonist. Steciuk M, et al. **Stress** 2000 May; 3(3):195-9

Acute administration of SCH23390 increases D(1) receptors on nonpyramidal neurons in rat mPFC. Davidoff SA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):173-81

Nicotinic receptor-mediated regulation of dopamine transporter activity in rat prefrontal cortex. Drew AE, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Oct;38(1):10-6

The characterization of the effect of locally applied N-methylquipazine, a 5-HT3 receptor agonist, on extracellular dopamine levels in the anterior medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Kurata K, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):313-21

Divergent effects of putative anxiolytics on stress-induced fos expression in the mesoprefrontal system of the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):143-54

Altered responsiveness of medial prefrontal cortex neurons to glutamate and dopamine after withdrawal from repeated amphetamine treatment. Peterson JD, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):342-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Opposite changes in phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C immunoreactivity in the left prefrontal and superior temporal cortex of patients with chronic schizophrenia. Lin XH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1665-71

Different activity of adenylyl cyclase in prefrontal cortex in three rat strains. The effect of amphetamine. Klenerová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(4):133-6

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in prefrontal cortex impairs working memory performance. Taylor JR, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):RC23

Columnar organization of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in the prefrontal cortex of primates. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1999;7(4):479-80

A frontal variant of Alzheimer's disease exhibits decreased calcium-independent phospholipase A2 activity in the prefrontal cortex. Talbot K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul; 37(1):17-31

Effects of footshock stress on superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase enzyme activities and thiobarbituric acid reactive substances levels in the rat prefrontal cortex and striatum. Gönenç S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 289(2):107-10

Gender and age-related variation in adenylyl cyclase activity in the human prefrontal cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe nuclei. Palego L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 279(1):53-6

Maternal separation and early social deprivation in Octodon degus: quantitative changes of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase-reactive neurons in the prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Poeggel G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):497-504

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the basal forebrain cholinergic projections to the medial prefrontal cortex in mice. Villalobos J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):99-103

INJURIES

Impairment of social and moral behavior related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. Anderson SW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):1032-7

Reversed negative priming following frontal lobe lesions. Metzler C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):363-79

METABOLISM

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor binding in prefrontal cortex in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1120-6

A serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) and prefrontal cortical binding in major depression and suicide [see comments] Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40.

Searching for the chicken's egg in transporter gene polymorphisms [comment] Ordway GA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):739-40. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):729-38.

Decreased glutamic acid decarboxylase67 messenger RNA expression in a subset of prefrontal cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in subjects with schizophrenia. Volk DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;57(3):237-45

D-amphetamine facilitation of morris water task performance is blocked by eticlopride and correlated with increased dopamine synthesis in the prefrontal cortex. Brown RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1-2):135-43

Behavioral and mesocorticolimbic dopamine responses to non aggressive social interactions depend on previous social experiences and on the opponent's sex. Cabib S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jul;112(1-2):13-22

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptor function studied by the modulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in rat frontal cortex punches. Cash CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1815-9

A role for norepinephrine in stress-induced cognitive deficits: alpha-1-adrenoceptor mediation in the prefrontal cortex. Birnbaum S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1; 46(9):1266-74

Cognition and control in schizophrenia: a computational model of dopamine and prefrontal function. Braver TS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):312-28 (143 ref.)

Prefrontal and medial temporal correlates of repetitive violence to self and others. Critchley HD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 May 15;47(10):928-34

Reciprocal changes in prefrontal and limbic dopamine responsiveness to aversive and rewarding stimuli after chronic mild stress: implications for the psychobiology of depression. Di Chiara G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 15;46(12):1624-33

Altered GABA neurotransmission and prefrontal cortical dysfunction in schizophrenia. Lewis DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):616-26 (114 ref.)

Increased dopamine synthesis rate in medial prefrontal cortex and striatum in schizophrenia indicated by L-(beta-11C) DOPA and PET. Lindström LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):681-8

Increased volume and glial density in primate prefrontal cortex associated with chronic antipsychotic drug exposure. Selemon LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15; 46(2):161-72

Decreased dorsolateral prefrontal N-acetyl aspartate in bipolar disorder. Winsberg ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 15;47(6):475-81

Postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor activation increases in vivo dopamine release in rat prefrontal cortex. Sakaue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1028-34

D1 dopamine receptor activation reduces extracellular glutamate and GABA concentrations in the medial prefrontal cortex. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):250-4

GABA(A) and GABA(B) receptors modulating basal and footshock-induced nitric oxide releases in rat prefrontal cortex. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):266-70

Physostigmine antagonizes ketamine-induced noradrenaline release from the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):175-8

Intracranial self-stimulation increases differentially in vivo hydroxylation of tyrosine but similarly in vivo hydroxylation of tryptophan in rat medial prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and striatum. Nakahara D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):124-9

Intra-medial prefrontal cortex injections of scopolamine increase instrumental responses for cocaine: an intravenous self-administration study in rats. Ikemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):151-8

Age-dependent increase in C7-1 gene expression in rat frontal cortex. Hung H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):330-6

Difference in the in vivo influence of serotonin1A autoreceptors on serotonin release in prefrontal cortex and dorsal hippocampus of the same rat treated with fluoxetine. Li XM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):53-9

Acute effects of thalamotomy and pallidotomy on regional cerebral metabolism, evaluated by PET. Henselmans JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;102(2):84-90

Dissociation of physical abstinence signs from changes in extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and in the prefrontal cortex of nicotine dependent rats. Carboni E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):93-102

Dysregulation of dopamine and pathology of prefrontal neurons: neuroimaging studies in schizophrenia and related animal models [editorial] Bertolino A. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Oct-Dec;8(4):248-54 (60 ref.)

LSD and DOB: interaction with 5-HT2A receptors to inhibit NMDA receptor-mediated transmission in the rat prefrontal cortex. Arvanov VL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3064-72

Withdrawal from repeated amphetamine administration reduces NMDAR1 expression in the rat substantia nigra, nucleus accumbens and medial prefrontal cortex. Lu W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3167-77

Increased acetylcholine release in the rat medial prefrontal cortex during performance of a visual attentional task. Passetti F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):3051-8

Effect of amphetamine on extracellular acetylcholine and monoamine levels in subterritories of the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Hedou G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):127-36

Characterization of endogenous serotonin-mediated regulation of dopamine release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 21; 383(1):39-48

Decreased frontal activation in schizophrenics during stimulation with the continuous performance test--a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Volz H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;14(1):17-24

Dopamine release in the prefrontal cortex in response to memantine following sub-chronic NMDA receptor blockade with memantine: a microdialysis study in rats. Hesselink MB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(9-10):803-18

The potent, selective mGlu2/3 receptor agonist LY379268 increases extracellular levels of dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in the medial prefrontal cortex of the freely moving rat. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1147-54

Regulation of nonphosphorylated and phosphorylated forms of neurofilament proteins in the prefrontal cortex of human opioid addicts. Ferrer-Alcón M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1;61(3):338-49

R(+)-8-OH-DPAT, a serotonin(1A) receptor agonist, potentiated S(-)-sulpiride-induced dopamine release in rat

medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens but not striatum. Ichikawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1227–32

The relationship between dorsolateral prefrontal neuronal N-acetylaspartate and evoked release of striatal dopamine in schizophrenia. Bertolino A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):125–32

Dissociation of haloperidol, clozapine, and olanzapine effects on electrical activity of mesocortical dopamine neurons and dopamine release in the prefrontal cortex. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jun;22(6):642–9

Local and downstream effects of excitotoxic lesions in the rat medial prefrontal cortex on In vivo 1H-MRS signals. Roffman JL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr; 22(4):430–9

Synergistic effects of olanzapine and other antipsychotic agents in combination with fluoxetine on norepinephrine and dopamine release in rat prefrontal cortex. Zhang W, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):250–62

Reduced neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in the prefrontal cortex of subjects with bipolar disorder. Caberlotto L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1747–50

Decreased protein level of nicotinic receptor alpha7 subunit in the frontal cortex from schizophrenic brain. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1779–82

Dopamine and noradrenaline release in the prefrontal cortex of rats during classical aversive and appetitive conditioning to a contextual stimulus: interference by novelty effects. Feenstra MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 272(3):179–82

Comparison of dopamine and noradrenaline release in mouse prefrontal cortex, striatum and hippocampus using microdialysis. Ihalainen JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 24;277(2):71–4

Localisation of tachykinin NK1 and NK3 receptors in the human prefrontal and visual cortex. Tooney PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):185–8

Systemic and intra-accumbens administration of amphetamine differentially affects cortical acetylcholine release. Arnold HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):675–85

Mesolimbocortical and nigrostriatal dopamine responses to salient non-reward events. Horvitz JC. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):651–6 (85 ref.)

Comparative effects of neurotensin, neurotensin(8–13) and [D-Tyr(11)]neurotensin applied into the ventral tegmental area on extracellular dopamine in the rat prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Sotty F, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(3):485–92

Towards a neurobiology of dysfunctional arousal in depression: the relationship between beta EEG power and regional cerebral glucose metabolism during NREM sleep. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10; 98(2):71–91

Prefrontal dopamine is directly involved in the anxiogenic interoceptive cue of pentylenetetrazol but not in the interoceptive cue of chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Broersen LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May; 149(4):366–76

Dual signaling regulated by calcyon, a D1 dopamine receptor interacting protein. Lezcano N, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1660–4

Immobilization-induced glutamate efflux in medial prefrontal cortex: blockade by (+)-Mk-801, a selective NMDA receptor antagonist. Steciuk M, et al. **Stress** 2000 May; 3(3):195–9

Dopamine receptor pruning in prefrontal cortex during the periadolescent period in rats. Andersen SL, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug;37(2):167–9

[(3)H]PNU-101958, a D(4) dopamine receptor probe, accumulates in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of non-human primate brain. De La Garza R 2nd, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):232–44

Divergent effects of putative anxiolytics on stress-induced fos expression in the mesoprefrontal system of the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):143–54

Nicotine-induced Fos expression in the nucleus accumbens and the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat: role of nicotinic and NMDA receptors in the ventral tegmental area. Schilström B, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):314–21

Olfactory bulbectomy alters NMDA receptor levels in the rat prefrontal cortex. Webster HH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Aug; 37(2):159–62

[Executive functions and serotonin activity in patients with depression. A connection mirrors the influence of serotonin on prefrontal cortex] Degl'Innocenti A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4918–9 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Schizophrenic subjects activate dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a working memory task, as measured by fMRI. Manoach DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1128–37

Morphometric evidence for neuronal and glial prefrontal cell pathology in major depression [see comments] Rajkowska G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1085–98. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1999 May 1;45(9):1083–4.

Evidence for a compromised dorsolateral prefrontal cortical parallel circuit in schizophrenia. Bunney WE, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):138–46 (80 ref.)

GABAergic local circuit neurons and prefrontal cortical dysfunction in schizophrenia. Lewis DA. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):270–6

Intrinsic excitatory connections in the prefrontal cortex and the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. Lewis DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):309–17 (68 ref.)

Dysregulation of dopamine and pathology of prefrontal neurons: neuroimaging studies in schizophrenia and related animal models [editorial] Bertolino A. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Oct–Dec;8(4):248–54 (60 ref.)

Decreased frontal activation in schizophrenics during stimulation with the continuous performance test—a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Volz H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;14(1):17–24

Preservation of prefrontal cortical volume in behaviorally characterized aged macaque monkeys. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):300–10

Impairment of social and moral behavior related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. Anderson SW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):1032–7

[Cortical atrophy in computerized tomography of the brain and clinical characteristics of schizophrenia] Szulc A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Euphoric mania and rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation [letter; comment] Erfurth A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):835–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1608–10.

Memory retrieval under the control of the prefrontal cortex. Hasegawa I, et al. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):380–7 (69 ref.)

Synchronous activity in the ventral tegmental area and prefrontal cortex. Peters YM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:267–9

Fos expression following self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanitogiannis A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1–2):123–32

Unilateral lesions of the medial agranular cortex impair responding on a lateralised reaction time task. Brasted PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1–2):139–51

Functional role of rat prelimbic-infralimbic cortices in spatial memory: evidence for their involvement in attention and behavioural flexibility. Delatour B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):113–28

Medial prefrontal and neostriatal lesions disrupt performance in an operant delayed alternation task in rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1–2):13–28

A comparison of the effects of hippocampal or prefrontal cortical lesions on three versions of delayed non-matching-to-sample based on positional or spatial cues. Porter MC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 109(1):69–81

Lesions of the prelimbic-infralimbic cortices in rats do not disrupt response selection processes but induce delay-dependent deficits: evidence for a role in working memory? Delatour B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 113(5):941–55

A randomized clinical trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of major depression. Berman RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 15;47(4):332–7

Right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia: a double-blind sham-controlled pilot study. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15;46(10):1451–4

Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in controlled treatment studies: are some "sham" forms active? Loo CK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb 15;47(4):325–31

Functional MRI evidence for a role of frontal and inferior temporal cortex in amodal components of priming. Buckner RL, et al. **Brain** 2000 Mar;123 Pt 3:620–40

The central role of the prefrontal cortex in directing attention to novel events. Daffner KR, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):927–39

Self-initiated versus externally triggered movements. II. The effect of movement predictability on regional cerebral blood flow. Jenkins IH, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1216–28

The neurodevelopmental frontostriatal disorders: evolutionary adaptiveness and anomalous lateralization. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15;73(2):297–320 (132 ref.)

Effects of prefrontal cortex microinjection of neurotensin-(8–13) on midbrain dopamine and non-dopamine cell firing. Fatigati MD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):196–200

Selective responsiveness of medial prefrontal cortex neurons to the meaningful stimulus with a low probability of occurrence in rats. Jodo E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1–2):68–74

Single unit activity during a Go/NoGo task in the "prefrontal cortex" of pigeons. Kalt T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28; 839(2):263–78

Immediate-early gene expression in cerebral cortex following exposure to chronic-intermittent hypoxia. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):204–10

Connections underlying the synthesis of cognition, memory, and emotion in primate prefrontal cortices. Barbas H. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):319–30 (184 ref.)

Prefrontal neurons in networks of executive memory. Fuster JM. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):331–6 (21 ref.)

Prefrontal cortex activation in task switching: an event-related fMRI study. Dove A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):103–9

Visuospatial imagery is a fruitful strategy for the digit span backward task: a study with near-infrared optical tomography. Hoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):339–42

Functional asymmetry of human prefrontal cortex in verbal and non-verbal episodic memory as revealed by fMRI. Iidaka T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 9(1):73–83

Neural correlates of semantic associative encoding in episodic memory. Lepage M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):271–80

Prefrontal cortical involvement in visual working memory. Nielsen-Bohlman L, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):299–310

Neural correlates of memory retrieval and evaluation. Ranganath C, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 9(2):209–22

Synaptic mechanisms and network dynamics underlying spatial working memory in a cortical network model. Compte A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):910–23

Neuronal interactions related to working memory processes in the primate prefrontal cortex revealed by cross-correlation analysis. Funahashi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jun;10(6):535–51

Horizontal synaptic connections in monkey prefrontal cortex: an in vitro electrophysiological study. González-Burgos G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):82–92

Delay activity of orbital and lateral prefrontal neurons of the monkey varying with different rewards. Hikosaka K, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):263–71

Contribution of working memory to transient activation in human inferior prefrontal cortex during performance of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Konishi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):745–53

Working memory of auditory localization. Martinkauppi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):889–98

Functional dissociation between medial and lateral prefrontal cortical spatiotemporal activation in negative and positive emotions: a combined fMRI/MEG study. Northoff G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):93–107

The laminar pattern of connections between prefrontal and anterior temporal cortices in the Rhesus monkey is related to cortical structure and function. Rempel-Clower NL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Sep;10(9):851–65

Inhibitory control and affective processing in the prefrontal cortex: neuropsychological studies in the common marmoset. Roberts AC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar; 10(3):252–62 (47 ref.)

Differential effects of discrete subarea-specific lesions of the rat medial prefrontal cortex on amphetamine- and cocaine-induced behavioural sensitization. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 May;10(5):488–98

Close interrelation of motor development and cognitive development and of the cerebellum and prefrontal cortex. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):44–56 (176 ref.)

Feasibility of using fMRI to study mothers responding to infant cries. Lorberbaum JP, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 10(3):99–104

Prefrontal cortex contributions to automatic and controlled attention. Yamaguchi S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:184–8 (22 ref.)

AMPA-receptor involvement in c-fos expression in the medial prefrontal cortex and amygdala dissociates neural substrates of conditioned activity and conditioned reward. Mead AN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4089–98

Induction of stable long-term depression in vivo in the hippocampal-prefrontal cortex pathway. Takita M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4145–8

Functional heterogeneity of the rat medial prefrontal cortex: effects of discrete subarea-specific lesions on drug-induced conditioned place preference and behavioural sensitization. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):4099–109

Long-term potentiation and paired-pulse facilitation in the prelimbic cortex of the rat following stimulation in the contralateral hemisphere in vivo. Gemmell C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):223–9

Role of the medial prefrontal cortex in the development of conditioned bradycardia in rabbits with lesions of the cerebellar vermis. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):185–90

Genetics of childhood disorders: XVIII. ADHD, Part. 2: Norepinephrine has a critical modulatory influence on prefrontal cortical function. Arnsten AF. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1201–3 (6 ref.)

Medial prefrontal cortex acetylcholine injection-induced hypotension: the role of hindlimb vasodilation. Crippa GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb 14;79(1):1–7

Medial prefrontal depressor response: involvement of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Owens NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):86–93

Age-related differences in neural activity during item and temporal-order memory retrieval: a positron emission tomography study. Cabeza R, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):197–206

Tickling expectations: neural processing in anticipation of a sensory stimulus. Carlsson K, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(4):691–703

Anatomical segregation of component processes in an inductive inference task. Goel V, et al.

J Cogn Neurosci 2000 Jan;12(1):110–9
Age differences in behavior and PET activation reveal differences in interference resolution in verbal working memory. Jonides J, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):188–96
A model that accounts for activity prior to sensory inputs and responses during matching-to-sample tasks. Moody SL, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 2000 May;12(3):429–48
Prefrontal cortical projections to the striatum in macaque monkeys: evidence for an organization related to prefrontal networks. Ferry AT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 25; 425(3):447–70
Regulatory effects of D2 receptors in the ventral tegmental area on the mesocorticolimbic dopaminergic pathway. Chen NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2576–82
I. Acquisition of social knowledge is related to the prefrontal cortex [news] Anderson SW, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan; 247(1):72
Pathological laughing and crying in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an association with prefrontal cognitive dysfunction. McCullagh S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):43–8
Task-specific neural activity in the primate prefrontal cortex. Asaad WF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):451–9
Cannabinoids modulate synaptic strength and plasticity at glutamatergic synapses of rat prefrontal cortex pyramidal neurons. Auclair N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun; 83(6):3287–93
Inactivation of parietal and prefrontal cortex reveals interdependence of neural activity during memory-guided saccades. Chafee MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar; 83(3):1550–66
Dopamine-mediated stabilization of delay-period activity in a network model of prefrontal cortex. Durstewitz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1733–50
Search target selection in monkey prefrontal cortex. Hasegawa RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1692–6
Multiple forms of short-term plasticity at excitatory synapses in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Hempel CM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):3031–41
Plasticity in the mediodorsal thalamo-prefrontal cortical transmission in behaving mice. Herry C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2827–32
Neuronal activity in the primate prefrontal cortex in the process of motor selection based on two behavioral rules. Hoshi E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2355–73
Properties of delay-period neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a spatial delayed matching-to-sample task. Sawaguchi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2070–80
Control of response selection by reinforcer value requires interaction of amygdala and orbital prefrontal cortex. Baxter MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4311–9
Medial frontal cortex mediates perceptual attentional set shifting in the rat. Birrell JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4320–4
Dopamine terminals in the rat prefrontal cortex synapse on pyramidal cells that project to the nucleus accumbens. Carr DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):11049–60
Thalamic-cortical-striatal circuitry subserves working memory during delayed responding on a radial arm maze. Floresco SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):11061–71
Sustained visual attention performance-associated prefrontal neuronal activity: evidence for cholinergic modulation. Gill TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4745–57
Relationship among discharges of neighboring neurons in the rat prefrontal cortex during spatial working memory tasks. Jung MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6166–72
Prefrontal-temporal circuitry for episodic encoding and subsequent memory. Kirchhoff BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6173–80
Prefrontal activation evoked by infrequent target and novel stimuli in a visual target detection task: an event-related functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Kirino E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6612–8
Dopamine receptors and groups I and II mGluRs cooperate for long-term depression induction in rat prefrontal cortex through converging postsynaptic activation of MAP kinases. Otani S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9788–802
The role of ventromedial prefrontal cortex in the recovery of extinguished fear. Quirk GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6225–31
Choosing between small, likely rewards and large, unlikely rewards activates inferior and orbital prefrontal cortex. Rogers RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9029–38
A single exposure to amphetamine is sufficient to induce long-term behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical sensitization in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9579–86
Dopaminergic correlates of sensory-specific satiety in the medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Ahn S, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Oct 1;19(19):RC29
Physiological antagonism between 5-hydroxytryptamine(2A) and group II metabotropic glutamate receptors in prefrontal cortex. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):76–87
Memory for temporal order of new and familiar spatial location sequences: role of the medial prefrontal cortex. Chiba AA, et al. **Learn Mem** 1997 Nov–Dec;4(4):311–7
Functional asymmetry of human prefrontal cortex: encoding and retrieval of verbally and nonverbally coded information. Opitz B, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):85–96
Right prefrontal cortex responds to item familiarity during a memory encoding task. Fletcher PC, et al. **Memory** 1999 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):703–13
Subthreshold prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces motor cortex excitability. Rollnik JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Jan;23(1):112–4
Prefrontal modulation of visual processing in humans. Barceló F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Apr;3(4):399–403
Anterior cingulate and prefrontal cortex: who's in control? [news; comment] Cohen JD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):421–3. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):516–20.
On the neurology of morals. Dolan RJ. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):927–9
Prefrontal-cingulate interactions in action monitoring [see comments] Gehring WJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):516–20. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):421–3.
Dual streams of auditory afferents target multiple domains in the primate prefrontal cortex [see comments] Romanski LM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1131–6. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 1999 Dec;2(12):1045–7.
Isolating the neural mechanisms of age-related changes in human working memory. Rypma B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):509–15
Cross-modal and cross-temporal association in neurons of frontal cortex. Fuster JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 18; 405(6784):347–51
The amygdala modulates prefrontal cortex activity relative to conditioned fear. Garcia R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18; 402(6759):294–6
Neuroscience. Images of lost sleep [news; comment] Horne J. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):605–6. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):655–7.
Neurobiology. Straight from the top [news; comment] Miller EK. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):650–1. Comment on: Nature 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):699–703.
Top-down signal from prefrontal cortex in executive control of memory retrieval [see comments] Tomita H, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):699–703. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):650–1.
Through the looking glass: differential noradenergic modulation of prefrontal cortical function. Arnsten AF. **Neural Plast** 2000;7(1–2):133–46 (109 ref.)
Contribution of ventrolateral prefrontal cortex to the acquisition and extinction of conditioned fear in rats. Morgan MA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1999 Nov; 72(3):244–51
The role of the right anterior prefrontal cortex in episodic retrieval. Allan K, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Mar;11(3):217–27
A PET investigation of the attribution of intentions with a nonverbal task. Brunet E, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Feb; 11(2):157–66
Prefrontal cortex involved in higher cognitive functions. Introduction. Cohen J. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):378–9
The role of prefrontal cortex in sensory memory and motor preparation: an event-related fMRI study [see comments] D'Esposito M, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):400–8 . Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.
Collaborative activity between parietal and dorso-lateral prefrontal cortex in dynamic spatial working memory revealed by fMRI. Diwadkar VA, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):85–99
The prefrontal cortex: no simple matter [comment] Miller EK. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50 (24 ref.). Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):380–91. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):400–8. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):409–23. Comment on: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46.
Working memory for letters, shapes, and locations: fMRI evidence against stimulus-based regional organization in human prefrontal cortex [see comments] Nystrom LE, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):424–46. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):447–50. Comment in: Neuroimage 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):451–7.
Hemispheric activation of anterior and inferior prefrontal cortex during verbal encoding and recognition: a PET study of healthy volunteers. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):624–33
The role of the prefrontal cortex in recognition memory and memory for source: an fMRI study. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Nov;10(5):520–9
Activity in ventrolateral and mid-dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during nonspatial visual working memory processing: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Stern CE, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):392–9
Effect of expected reward magnitude on the response of neurons in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the macaque [see comments] Leon MI, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Oct; 24(2):415–25. Comment in: Neuron 1999 Oct;24(2):290–1.
Effects of visual experience on the representation of objects in the prefrontal cortex [see comments] Rainer G, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):179–89. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jul;27(1):8–10.
Teaching the brain to see [comment] Sekuler AB, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jul;27(1):8–10. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jul;27(1):179–81.
Distinct prefrontal activations in processing sequence at the sentence and script level: an fMRI study. Crozier S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1469–76
The dependence of span and delayed-response performance on prefrontal cortex. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1303–15
Motor response suppression and the prepotent tendency to respond: a parametric fMRI study. de Zubicaray GI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(9):1280–91
Reading the mind in cartoons and stories: an fMRI study of 'theory of mind' in verbal and nonverbal tasks. Gallagher HL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):11–21
Reversed negative priming following frontal lobe lesions. Metzler C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):363–79
Hemispheric asymmetry in cortical control of memory-guided saccades. A transcranial magnetic stimulation study. Müri RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(8):1105–11
Assessing attention deficit hyperactivity disorder via quantitative electroencephalography: an initial validation study. Monastra VJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul; 13(3):424–33
Alpha-2 adrenergic modulation of prefrontal cortical neuronal activity related to spatial working memory in monkeys. Li BM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):601–10
Local and downstream effects of excitotoxic lesions in the rat medial prefrontal cortex on In vivo 1H-MRS signals. Roffman JL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Apr; 22(4):430–9
Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and the implicit association of concepts and attributes. Chee MW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):135–40
Neuromodulation of the prefrontal cortex during sleep: a microdialysis study in rats. de Saint Hilaire Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1619–24
Sensory-specific satiety-related olfactory activation of the human orbitofrontal cortex [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neuroreport 2000 Feb 7;11(2):399–403] O'Doherty J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):893–7
A thalamo-prefrontal system for representation in executive response choice. Scott SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1523–7
Frontal midline theta rhythms reflect alternative activation of prefrontal cortex and anterior cingulate cortex in humans. Asada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 274(1):29–32
Laterality effects in selective attention to threat after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation at the prefrontal cortex in female subjects. d'Alfonso AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):195–8
Decline of the monkey's limbic and prefrontal activity during task repetition. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):69–72
The hierarchical organization of decision making in the primate prefrontal cortex. Sakagami M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Jul;34(2):79–89
Maternal separation followed by early social deprivation affects the development of monoaminergic fiber systems in the medial prefrontal cortex of Octodon degus. Braun K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):309–18
D-amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization: implication of a glutamatergic medial prefrontal cortex-ventral tegmental area innervation. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):705–21
Integrity of the mesocortical dopaminergic system is necessary for complete expression of in vivo hippocampal-prefrontal cortex long-term potentiation. Gurden H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1019–27
Cholinergic inputs to the rat medial prefrontal cortex mediate potentiation of the cardiovascular defensive response by the anxiogenic benzodiazephine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142. Hart S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(4):1029–38
The medial prefrontal cortex plays an important role in the excitation of A10 dopaminergic neurons following intravenous muscimol administration. Lokwan SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):647–56
Cytotoxic lesion of the medial prefrontal cortex abolishes the partial reinforcement extinction effect, attenuates prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex and induces transient hyperlocomotion, while sparing spontaneous object recognition memory in the rat. Yee BK. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):675–89
Towers of Hanoi and London: is the nonshared variance due to differences in task administration? Welsh MC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):562–72
Involvement of the medial precentral prefrontal cortex in memory consolidation for inhibitory avoidance learning in rats. Mello E Souza T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):615–22
Dissociating the role of the medial and lateral anterior prefrontal cortex in human planning. Koechlin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7651–6
Prefrontal cortex and episodic memory retrieval mode. Lepage M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4; 97(1):506–11
Memory networks in the prefrontal cortex. Fuster JM. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:309–16 (21 ref.)
Modeling prefrontal cortex delay cells: the role of dopamine in schizophrenia. Reid A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;

121:351–73 (68 ref.)
Effects of the serotonin2A/2C receptor agonist and antagonist on phencyclidine–induced dopamine release in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Kuroki T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 23(7):1259–75
Effects of diazepam or haloperidol on convulsion and behavioral responses induced by bilateral electrical stimulation in the medial prefrontal cortex. Nakamura–Palacios EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 23(8):1369–88
Mood effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of left prefrontal cortex in healthy volunteers. Mosimann UP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):251–6
Age–related deficits in generation and manipulation of mental images: II. The role of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Raz N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):436–44
Episodic priming and memory for temporal source: event–related potentials reveal age–related differences in prefrontal functioning. Trott CT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):390–413
Neural mechanisms of memory retrieval: role of the prefrontal cortex. Hasegawa I. **Rev Neurosci** 2000; 11(2–3):113–25 (74 ref.)
Interacting minds––a biological basis [see comments] Frith CD, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1692–5 (48 ref.) . Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):234.
Dissociating the role of the dorsolateral prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortex in cognitive control. MacDonald AW 3rd, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1835–8
The prefrontal cortex: response selection or maintenance within working memory? Rowe JB, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1656–60
Social "mentalizing" abilities in mental patients [letter; comment] Sacks O. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):234. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1692–5.
Medial prefrontal cortical output neurons to the ventral tegmental area (VTA) and their responses to burst–patterned stimulation of the VTA: neuroanatomical and in vivo electrophysiological analyses. Au–Young SM, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec 15;34(4):245–55
[Effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist on parameters of delayed visual differentiation and rearrangement of the impulse activity of neurons in visual and prefrontal cortices in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Nov;85(11):1361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of tetanization of the motor cortex on neuronal responses in the albino rat mesial cortex] Tsytsarev VIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1116–8 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity in the prefrontal cortex in rats with various typological features during emotional affect] Zaichenko MI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 May–Jun;50(3):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavioral phenotypes: cognitive and emotional explanation] Pérez–Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Demonstration of cerebral plasticity by intra–operative neurophysiological monitoring: report of an uncommon case. Kombos T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999; 141(8):885–9
Specific relationship between prefrontal neuronal N–acetylaspartate and activation of the working memory cortical network in schizophrenia [see comments] Bertolino A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):26–33 (62 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;157(1):1–2.
Rostral and orbital prefrontal cortex dysfunction in the manic state of bipolar disorder. Blumberg HP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):1986–8
Reduced inhibitory capacity in prefrontal cortex of schizophrenics [comment] Lee DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):267–8; discussion 277–8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Apr;52(4):258–66.
Neural circuitry of the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia [comment] Lewis DA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 52(4):269–73; discussion 277–8 (76 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Apr;52(4):258–66.
In pursuit of the molecular neuropathology of schizophrenia [comment] Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):274–6; discussion 277–8 (18 ref.). Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Apr;52(4):258–66.
The effect of dopamine depletion from the caudate nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) on tests of prefrontal cognitive function. Collins P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):3–17
The physiological approach: functional architecture of working memory and disordered cognition in schizophrenia. Goldman–Rakic PS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):650–61 (76 ref.)
The imbalanced brain: from normal behavior to schizophrenia. Grossberg S. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15; 48(2):81–98 (140 ref.)
Altered GABA neurotransmission and prefrontal cortical dysfunction in schizophrenia. Lewis DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 1;46(5):616–26 (114 ref.)
Schizophrenic subjects show aberrant fMRI activation of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and basal ganglia during working memory performance. Manoach DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul 15;48(2):99–109
Disturbance of rat lever–press learning by hippocampo–prefrontal disconnection. Izaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):199–202
Evidence for a compromised dorsolateral prefrontal cortical parallel circuit in schizophrenia. Bunney WE, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):138–46 (80 ref.)
D(1) receptors in prefrontal cells and circuits. Goldman–Rakic PS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2–3):295–301 (60 ref.)
Orbital and medial prefrontal cortex and psychostimulant abuse: studies in animal models. Porrino LJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Mar;10(3):326–33 (55 ref.)
Agency and the self model [comment] Gallese V. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Sep;8(3):387–9. Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1999 Sep;8(3):338–42.
Essential functions of the human self model are implemented in the prefrontal cortex. Vogeley K, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Sep;8(3):343–63 (120 ref.)
Neurobehavioral characteristics of adolescents with behavioral dysregulation disorder. Pineda DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;101(1–4):133–55
Executive dysfunction predicts nonresponse to fluoxetine in major depression. Dunkin JJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):13–23
Genetics of childhood disorders: XVII. ADHD, Part 1: The executive functions and ADHD. Barkley RA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;39(8):1064–8 (11 ref.)
The functional anatomy, neurochemistry, and pharmacology of anxiety. Ninan PT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 22:12–7 (48 ref.)
Striatal [123I]beta–CIT SPECT and prefrontal cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Müller U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):303–19
Perinatal distress leads to lateralized medial prefrontal cortical dopamine hypofunction in adult rats. Brake WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5538–43
Chronic stress induces impairment of spatial working memory because of prefrontal dopaminergic dysfunction. Mizoguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1568–74
Discrete neurophysiological correlates in prefrontal cortex during hysterical and feigned disorder of movement [letter] Spence SA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1243–4
Impaired planning but intact decision making in early Huntington's disease: implications for specific fronto–striatal pathology. Watkins LH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1112–25
Enhanced nucleus accumbens dopamine and plasma corticosterone stress responses in adult rats with neonatal excitotoxic lesions to the medial prefrontal cortex. Brake WG, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):687–95
Visual attention task performance in Wistar and Lister hooded rats: response inhibition deficits after medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Broersen LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):47–57
The effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the medial and lateral prefrontal cortex on latent inhibition, prepulse inhibition and amphetamine–induced hyperlocomotion. Lacroix L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):459–68
Neo–striatal rCBF correlates of psychomotor slowing in patients with major depression. Hickie I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2–3):75–81
Both glutamate receptor antagonists and prefrontal cortex lesions prevent induction of cocaine sensitization and associated neuroadaptations. Li Y, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Dec; 34(3):169–80
[A critical review of the specificity of the Wisconsin card sorting test for the assessment of prefrontal function] Barceló F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):855–64 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Executive function and its disorders] Pineda DA. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Apr 16–30;30(8):764–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laterality effects in selective attention to threat after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation at the prefrontal cortex in female subjects. d'Alfonso AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):195–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Prefrontal enlargement of CSF spaces in agoraphobia: a qualitative CT–scan study. Wurthmann C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):823–30
[Cortical atrophy in computerized tomography of the brain and clinical characteristics of schizophrenia] Szulc A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Images in neuroscience. Cognition: interference. Tamminga CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):326
Functional anatomy of verbal fluency in people with schizophrenia and those at genetic risk. Focal dysfunction and distributed disconnectivity reappraised [see comments] Spence SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:52–60. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;176 :61–3.
Striatal [123I]beta–CIT SPECT and prefrontal cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Müller U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(3):303–19
Orbitofrontal cortex: A key prefrontal region for encoding information. Frey S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8723–7

SECRETION

The role of afferents to the locus coeruleus in the handling stress–induced increase in the release of noradrenaline in the medial prefrontal cortex: a dual–probe microdialysis study in the rat brain. Kawahara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 17;387(3):279–86

SURGERY

Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement performance in a prefrontal leukotomy patient. Gooding DC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):462–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reduced interneuronal space in schizophernia [letter; comment] Buxhoeveden D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):681–3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1999 Jan 1;45(1):17–25.
Dopamine terminals synapse on callosal projection neurons in the rat prefrontal cortex. Carr DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):275–83

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of once–daily application of mometasone furoate 0.1% cream compared with twice–daily hydrocortisone valerate 0.2% cream in pediatric atopic dermatitis patients who failed to respond to hydrocortisone: mometasone furoate study group. Lebwohl M. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):604–6
[Effectiveness and tolerability of the glucocorticoid mometasone furoate given as nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis] Magyar P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 18; 141(25):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in intraocular pressure with the use of topical nasal mometasone furoate] Bross Soriano D, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic assay of pharmaceutical compounds under column overloading. Zhu J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):55–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Mometasone furoate antagonizes AMP–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with mild asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May;105(5):906–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Once–daily mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler in the treatment of patients with persistent asthma. Nayak AS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 Apr;84(4):417–24
Long–term, intermittent treatment of chronic hand eczema with mometasone furoate. Veien NK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):882–6
Short–term lower leg growth rate in children with rhinitis treated with intranasal mometasone furoate and budesonide. Agertoft L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):948–52
Absence of growth retardation in children with perennial allergic rhinitis after one year of treatment with mometasone furoate aqueous nasal spray. Schenkel EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):E22
Effect of mometasone furoate by topical application on allergic rhinitis model in rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Aug;61(2):91–5
Treatment of recurrent oral ulcers with mometasone furoate lotion [letter] Teixeira F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep; 75(887):574

PREGNADIENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–Butyl–N–methyl–11–(3'–hydroxy–21', 17'–carbolactone–19'–nor–17'alpha–pregna–1',3', 5'(10')–trien–7'alpha–yl)–undecanamide: an inhibitor of type 2 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase that does not have oestrogenic or androgenic activity. Sam K, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Feb;35(2):217–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Antinociceptive and other behavioral effects of the steroid SC17599 are mediated by the mu–opioid receptor. Houshyar H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 28; 395(2):121–8
New steroidal anti–inflammatory antedrugs: methyl 21–desoxy–21–chloro–11beta,17alpha–dihydroxy–3,20–dioxo–1, 4–pregnadiene–16alpha–carboxylate, methyl 21–desoxy–21–chloro–11beta–hydroxy–3,20–dioxo–1, 4–pregnadiene–16alpha–carboxylate, and their

PREGNADIENES

9alpha-fluoro derivatives*. Ko D, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Apr; 65(4):210-8

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity studies in rats with rimexolone, a corticoid ophthalmic suspension. Hew KW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):280-8

PREGNANCY

see related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Addition of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and/or two inseminations with husband's sperm do not improve the pregnancy rate in superovulated cycles. Karlström PO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan; 79(1):37-42

Nutrition in pregnancy. mineral and vitamin supplements. Ladipo OA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):280S-290S (135 ref.)

Age at any full-term pregnancy and breast cancer risk. Chie WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr 1;151(7):715-22

Domestic abuse in pregnancy: A comparison of a self-completed domestic abuse questionnaire with a directed interview. Canterino JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1049-51

Pregnancies after reconstructive surgery for congenital cervicovaginal atresia. Chakravarty B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):421-3

A comprehensive program to improve safety for pregnant women and fetuses in motor vehicle crashes: a preliminary report. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1554-64

Tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine use and cessation in early pregnancy. Pirie PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan; 18(1):54-61

A prospective study of smoking during pregnancy and SIDS. Wisborg K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):203-6

Ovarian abscess and heterotopic triplet pregnancy: two complications after IVF in one patient. Ludwig M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1-2):25-8

Natural course of subsequent pregnancy after peripartum cardiomyopathy. Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jul;73(1):47-57 **(Eng, Por)**

Myocardial infarction and subsequent pregnancy. Tedoldi CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):347-50

Galactic cosmic radiation exposure of pregnant flight crewmembers. Nicholas JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun;71(6):647-8

Mothers and babies, pregnant women and fetuses. de Crespigny L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1235-7

Continuation of pregnancy after mid-trimester gemeprost administration. Lakasing L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1319-20

Reproductive factors in hereditary breast cancer. Jernström HC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Dec;58(3):295-301

Caffeine during pregnancy? In moderation [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 2000 Aug;46:1569] Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):801-3

The use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors during pregnancy and lactation: current knowledge. Misri S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;45(3):285-7

Pregnancy recency and risk of ovarian cancer. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):397-402

Vascular control during pregnancy: extending experimental findings to humans [comment] [editorial] Miller VM. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):344-5. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Sep 1;87(5):406-11.

Prior pregnancy ameliorates the course of intra-abdominal desmoid tumors in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):445-50

Epidemiology of gestational weight gain and body weight changes after pregnancy. Gunderson EP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1999;21(2):261-75 (68 ref.)

Reproducibility and validity of maternal recall of pregnancy-related events. Tomeo CA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Nov;10(6):774-7

Successful conservative treatment of endometrial carcinoma permitting subsequent pregnancy: report of two cases. Jobo T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):119-22

Heterotopic pregnancy in a spontaneous cycle: do not forget about it! Ludwig M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):91-3

Conception and pregnancy in several examples from Croatian sacral patrimony. Skrobonja A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):215-7

A reminder that human behavior frequently refuses to conform to models created by researchers [comment] Luker KC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):248-9. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep-Oct;31(5):246-7, 260.

Pregnancies resulting from in vitro matured oocytes retrieved from patients with polycystic ovary syndrome after priming with human chorionic gonadotropin. Chian RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):639-42

Two consecutive pregnancies during inadvertent gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist desensitization. Platteau P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1244-6

Pregnancy after embolization of uterine myoma: report of 12 cases. Ravina JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1241-3

Skeletal muscle ultrastructure in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Folgerø T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(2):88-92

A pregnant job candidate [news] Earle P, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):26

Does gender of offspring modify the time-related effects of a pregnancy on breast cancer risk? [letter; comment] Albrektsen G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):595-7. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1999 May 5;81(3):335-8.

Food intake of rural pregnant women of Haryana State, northern India: relationship with education and income. Panwar B, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1998 May;49(3):243-7

Smoking during pregnancy increases risk of cleft lip and palate [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):729

Pharmacist's guide to pregnancy registry studies. Weiss SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov-Dec;39(6):830-4 (27 ref.)

Contraceptive failure: levels, trends and determinants in Matlab, Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jan;32(1):107-23

Successful use of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) for ovulation induction and pregnancy in a patient with GnRH receptor mutations. Seminara SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):556-62

Nutrient intakes during pregnancy: the influence of smoking status and age. Mathews F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan;54(1):17-23

Intra- and extra-uterine pregnancies following repeated sterilization in a case of HIV seropositive patient. Kovavisarach E, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec; 82(12):1265-7

Length of pregnancy in African Americans: validation of a new predictive rule. Mittendorf R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;91(9):523-7

Nutrition for the childbearing years [see comments] Reifsnider E, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):43-55 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2000 May-Jun;29(3):226.

Health information on the Web: pregnancy. Sankar NS. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun;120(2):94-5

Assessing for violence during pregnancy using a systematic approach. Covington DL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Jun;1(2):129-33

Validity of a food frequency questionnaire in assessing nutrient intakes of low-income pregnant women. Wei EK, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):241-6

The first frozen embryo donation pregnancy for hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism in Singapore--hormonal profile and obstetric outcome. Chan CL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):482-4

Focused obstetrical clinic for active duty junior enlisted service women: model for improved outcomes. Calhoun BC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):45-8

Images in clinical medicine. Mullerian adenosarcoma and early pregnancy. Izban KF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1167

Exercise and pregnancy in primary care. Heffernan AE. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Mar;25(3):42, 49, 53-6 passim (48 ref.)

Active and passive smoking during pregnancy and risk of central nervous system tumours in children. Filippini G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;14(1):78-84

Pregnancy of the early-career psychiatrist. Tinsley JA. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):105-10

Hemoglobin correction factors for estimating the prevalence of iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women residing at high altitudes in Bolivia. Cohen JH, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Dec;6(6):392-9

Development of a single-meal fish consumption advisory for methyl mercury. Ginsberg GL, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Feb; 20(1):41-7

Pregnancy-related violent deaths [letter] Gissler M, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):54-5

Pregnancy in renal allograft recipients. Naqvi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3148

Reproducibility of medical information obtained via the telephone vs personal interview [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 2000 Feb;42(1):14] Einarson A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Dec;41(6):397-400

Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation stimulation with clomiphene: a report of three cases. Ahove OI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;19(1):77-9

Quality measures for unintended pregnancy prevention in health care services: opportunities and challenges. Wilcox LS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):250-8

[Transvaginal sonography in the study of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Kokinidis I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Failure of mifepristone induced interruption of pregnancy: point mutation at genetic codon 722 in human progesterone receptor gene] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of diet consultation on improvement of the diet nutrition in pregnant women] Wu B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;33(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical applications of computer system for diet consultation of pregnant women] Wu B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Method for screening of dietary intake in pregnant women] Brázdová Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and labor of women born in Maghreb and Black Africa followed to delivery at the Maternity Hospital of Toulouse] Gayral-Taminh M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):462-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and risk of early breast cancer in patients sith BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations] Ost E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):335-6 **(Ger)**

[Domestic violence in pregnancy] Fisher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 1;134(7):550-2 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Spontaneous pregnancies in young women following premature ovarian failure] Nitzan Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):800-3 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The Israel Teratogen Information Service: a report of the last ten years with 20,613 calls] Ornoy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):1-9, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current questions concerning nutrition during pregnancy] Antal M. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 7;140(45):2507-11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Normalization of menstrual cycles and pregnancy after liver transplantation] Parolin MB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of use of medicines during pregnancy and its relationship to maternal factors] Gomes KR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun;33(3):246-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The new methodic approach to the study of nutrition of pregnant women] Milchev N. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1-2):6-7; quiz 7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices during normal pregnancy and postpartum in 206 women with and without iron supplementation. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):89-98

Ferritin and serum iron levels in adult patients with sickle cell anaemia at Ibadan, Nigeria. Aken'Ova YA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):39-41

Maternal plasma zinc concentrations and pregnancy outcome. Tamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan; 71(1):109-13

Fetomaternal cell trafficking: a new cause of disease? Bianchi DW. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Mar 6;91(1):22-8

Culture of fetal erythroid cells from maternal blood using a two-phase liquid system [letter] Han JY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 5;87(1):84-5

Nitroglycerin application during cesarean delivery: plasma levels, fetal/maternal ratio of nitroglycerin, and effects in newborns. David M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):955-61

The clinical utility of fetal cell sorting to determine prenatally fetal E/e or e/e Rh genotype from peripheral maternal blood. Geifman-Holtzman O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):462-8

The preterm prediction study: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and spontaneous preterm birth. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):625-30

Lack of relationship between diurnal rhythms in fetal heart rate and maternal cortisol concentration. Lunshof S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):460-1

Fetal cell recycling: diagnosis of gender and RhD genotype in the same fetal cell retrieved from maternal blood. Sekizawa A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1237-42

Isolated elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase level in an uncomplicated pregnancy: a case report. Vongthavaravat V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):505-6

Plasma adenosine levels increase in women with normal pregnancies. Yoneyama Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1200-3

Cystatin C in healthy women at term pregnancy and in their infant newborns: relationship between maternal and neonatal serum levels and reference values. Cataldi L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):287-95

Assessing platelet and fibrinogen contribution to clot strength using modified thromboelastography in pregnant women. Gottumukkala VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec; 89(6):1453-5

Hyperlipidaemia during normal pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Qureshi IA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):217-21

Multiplex and real-time quantitative PCR on fetal DNA in maternal plasma. A comparison with fetal cells isolated from maternal blood. Hahn S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:148-52

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and CRH-binding protein. Differences between patients at risk for preterm birth and hypertension. Hobel CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:54-65

Fetal DNA analysis from maternal plasma and nucleated blood cells. Lagona F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:156-60

Fetal DNA in maternal plasma. Lo YM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;906:141-7

Determination of fetal RhD status by maternal plasma DNA

analysis. Zhang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 906:153–5

Breast cancer markers during normal pregnancy. Botsis D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4C):3539–41

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) throughout normal pregnancy. Kassanos D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2129–31

Variation in blood lead and hematocrit levels during pregnancy in a socioeconomically disadvantaged population. Schell LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):134–40

Maternal levels of vitamin E in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Akyol D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):151–5

An examination of different Percoll density gradients and magnetic activated cell sorting (MACS) for the enrichment of fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood. Smits G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):160–3

Lipoprotein (a) levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated with pre–eclampsia. Sattar N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):407–11

Measurement of free thyroxine (T4) levels in pregnancy. McElduff A. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 39(2):158–61

Maternal serum total activin A and follistatin in pregnancy and parturition. Schneider–Kolsky M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):995–1000

Preparation for regional anaesthesia induces changes in thrombelastography [see comments] Gorton H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):403–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):177–8.

Circulating markers of oxidative stress are raised in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia [letter; comment] Barden A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1232. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;105(11):1195–9.

Leptin concentrations in maternal serum and cord blood: relationship to maternal anthropometry and fetal growth [see comments] Geary M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1054–60. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Jun;107(6):831.

Partitioning coefficients of organochlorine pesticides between mother blood serum and umbilical blood serum. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):293–9

Prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy using fetal DNA obtained from maternal plasma. Amicucci P, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):301–2

Serum transferrin receptor concentrations during normal pregnancy. Choi JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):725–7

Quantitative analysis of the bidirectional fetomaternal transfer of nucleated cells and plasma DNA. Lo YM, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1301–9

Detection of fetal–derived paternally inherited X–chromosome polymorphisms in maternal plasma. Tang NL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2033–5

Correcting serum fructosamine concentration for total protein or albumin concentration is not appropriate during Asian pregnancy. Hartland AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25;292(1–2):175–80

The effect of low–molecular weight dextran on erythrocyte aggregation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pribush A, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 2000; 22(2):143–52

Erythropoiesis and renal transplant pregnancy. Magee LA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 2000 Apr;14(2):127–35

Dietary variables and glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):460–4

Patterns of inflammatory cytokine serum concentrations during the perinatal period. Protonotariou E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep;56(1):31–8

Serum heat–stable alkaline phosphatase activity in normal pregnancy. Onwuameze IC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;76(6):341–3

Human placental trophoblasts secrete a disintegrin metalloproteinase very similar to the insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 protease in human pregnancy serum. Irwin JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):666–74

Accumulation of cadmium, zinc, and copper in maternal blood and developmental placental tissue: differences between Finland, Estonia, and St. Petersburg. Kantola M, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):54–66

Concentrations of tocopherols and carotenoids in maternal and cord blood plasma. Kiely M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Sep;53(9):711–5

Pro–opiomelanocortin in human pregnancy: evolution of maternal plasma levels, concentrations in cord blood, amniotic fluid and at the feto–maternal interface. Raffin–Sanson ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):53–9

Basal follicle–stimulating hormone levels are of limited value in predicting ongoing pregnancy rates after in vitro fertilization. Bancsi LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar; 73(3):552–7

Leptin levels vary significantly during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and in vitro fertilization treatment: possible relation to estradiol. Stock SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):657–62

Phosphoisoforms of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in appropriate–for–gestational–age and small–for–gestational–age fetuses. Iwashita M, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Dec;8(6):487–93

Serum angiogenin levels during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Hayashi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(1):7–12

Serum group II phospholipase A(2) levels during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Hayashi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):123–6

Investigation of kinetic of lead during pregnancy and lactation. Nashashibi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(3):158–62

Comparison of bone metabolic markers between maternal and cord blood. Yamaga A, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec; 51(6):277–9

Three pregnancies despite elevated serum FSH and advanced age: case report. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1709–12

Does ICSI affect early serum beta–HCG in pregnancies achieved after IVF? Gold RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1221–4

Concentrations of serum granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Matsubara K, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):95–106

Sonoclot signature during normal pregnancy. Kjellberg U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):206–11

Differential effects of sera from normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women on Ca(2+) metabolism in normal vasular smooth muscle cells. Green J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1188–98

Plasma acid–base regulation above and below ventilatory threshold in late gestation. Heenan AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):149–57

Circulating iodide concentrations during and after pregnancy [letter] Koutras DA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1345

Serum allopregnanolone levels in pregnant women: changes during pregnancy, at delivery, and in hypertensive patients. Luisi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2429–33

Radioimmunoassay of plasma ouabain in healthy and pregnant individuals. Vakkuri O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):669–77

Selenium, zinc and copper plasma levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, in normal pregnancies and in healthy individuals, in Chile. Reyes H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):542–9

Polymorphism in oestrogen response element associated with variation in plasma angiotensinogen concentrations in healthy pregnant women. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):553–7

Distribution of apolipoprotein(a) isoforms in normotensive and severe preeclamptic women. Nagy B, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):270–4

alpha–fetoprotein levels in maternal serum during pregnancy and maternal breast cancer incidence. Melbye M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):1001–5

Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Okuno S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):407–10

Decrease in protein C inhibitor activity and acquired APC resistance during normal pregnancy. Shu H, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):277–81

Increase of maternal plasma leptin concentrations during pregnancy: comparison with nonpregnant women. Lin KC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Nov; 15(11):640–5

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and altitude. Nuttall KL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):498–500

Blood lead levels of pregnant women from the Klang Valley. Hisham HJ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Mar;53(1):76–81

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity: an independent risk factor for the high miscarriage rate during pregnancy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1589–95

Leptin during and after preeclamptic or normal pregnancy: its relation to serum insulin and insulin sensitivity. Laivuori H, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):259–63

Free leptin is increased in normal pregnancy and further increased in preeclampsia. Teppa RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Aug;49(8):1043–8

Approximately half of the erythroblasts in maternal blood are of fetal origin. Troeger C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;5(12):1162–5

Serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 at 16 weeks and subsequent preeclampsia. Hietala R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):185–9

Maternal serum ferritin and fetal growth. Hou J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):447–52

Plasma thiol status in preeclampsia. Raijmakers MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):180–4

Detection of N–terminal pro–corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2–3):218–25

Levels of lipid peroxides in uncomplicated pregnancy: a review of the literature. Little RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):347–52 (48 ref.)

Organochlorines and heavy metals in pregnant women from the Disko Bay area in Greenland. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 17;245(1–3):195–202

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry in the prediction of adverse obstetric outcomes in unexplained MSAFP elevations. Chung JE, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb; 41(1):17–21

[The source of endogenous digitalis–like substance in normal pregnancy] Gao S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of maternal and fetal peroxidation in elderly primigravidea] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation and isolation of fetal cells from maternal blood and its uses in non–invasive prenatal diagnosis] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):504–6 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of maternal and umbilical serum nitric oxide in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Shen W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr; 33(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of fetal maturation by epithelial growth factor in serum of pregnant women] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids levels in mothers on fetuses] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience with iron supplementation in pregnancy] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr; 33(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of plasma calcitonin gene–related peptide level in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of plasma nitric oxide and endothelin levels in normal pregnant women and pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum lipoperoxide in a pregnant woman and in term and premature neonates] Cervantes–Munguía R, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 15;29(14):788 **(Fre)**

[Investigation of adhesion molecules (sVCAM–1) in serum of nonpregnant women, normotensive pregnant women and in patients with pregnancy complications] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of fetal cells in maternal blood circulation] Bashiri A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):951–4 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pre–beta–migrating lipoprotein A–I concentration in normal full–term maternal blood] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arylsulphatase activity (EC 3.6.1) in the blood serum and urine in women during the pregnancy and in the course of delivery] Bakońska–Pacoń E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Properties of human fetal ceruloplasmin] Zhiguleva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;128(10):453–6 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of ion osmolarity and concentration in the blood serum of women during pregnancy] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Serum retinol in urban Mexican women during the perinatal period] Casanueva E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antidepressants during pregnancy and lactation. Iqbal MM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):237–56 (87 ref.)

The effects of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory medications on fertility, pregnancy, and lactation. Janssen NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 13;160(5):610–9 (99 ref.)

The Australian categorisation of risk of drug use in pregnancy. Ritchie H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Mar; 29(3):237–41

Influence of folic acid on pregnant women [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;37(5):421–2

Cigarette smoking, nicotine and pregnancy. Haustein KO. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;37(9):417–27 (118 ref.)

Quality of life, epilepsy advances, and the evolving role of anticonvulsants in women with epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Neurology** 2000;55(5 Suppl 1):S21–31; discussion S54–8 (109 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Enigma of maternal race and infant birth weight: a population–based study of US–born Black and Caribbean–born Black women. Pallotto EK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1080–5

Longitudinal evaluation of activated protein C resistance among normal pregnancies of Hispanic women. Fassett MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1433–6

Mothers and others. African–American women's preparation for motherhood. Gichia JE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):86–91

GENETICS

Ploidy analysis and S–phase fraction determination by flow cytometry in anembryonic pregnancy and spontaneous

abortions. Ozeren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(2):104–7

X-chromosome inactivation in the human trophoblast of early pregnancy. Uehara S, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(3):119–26

Polymorphism in oestrogen response element associated with variation in plasma angiotensinogen concentrations in healthy pregnant women. Morgan L, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 May;18(5):553–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurochemical and cellular markers in human cervix of late pregnant, postpartal and non-pregnant women. Stjernholm Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):528–37

An appraisal of screening for maternal type-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies to prevent neonatal herpes. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):400–6

The role of gamma/delta T-cell receptor-positive cells in pregnancy: part II. Barakonyi A, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Aug;42(2):83–7

Mitogen-induced cytokine responses of maternal peripheral blood lymphocytes indicate a differential Th-type bias in normal pregnancy and pregnancy failure. Makhseed M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;42(5):273–81

Natural killer cell activity and cytokine production after in vitro immunoglobulin treatment of lymphocytes derived from pregnant women with or without risk for spontaneous abortion. Szereday L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;42(5):282–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies levels in healthy pregnant and non-pregnant woman. Tsapanos V, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 2000 Feb;263(3):111–5

Natural immune response involving anti-endothelial cell antibodies in normal and lupus pregnancy. Mendonca LL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1511–5

Maternal Th1- and Th2-type reactivity to placental antigens in normal human pregnancy and unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortions. Raghupathy R, et al.
Cell Immunol 1999 Sep 15;196(2):122–30

Anti-Ro-associated sinus bradycardia in newborns [letter; comment] Brucato A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):E88–9. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Apr 13;99(14):1914–8.

A lack of evidence for down-modulation of CD3 zeta expression in colorectal carcinoma and pregnancy using multiple detection methods. Deakin AM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1999 Nov;118(2):197–204

Variations in cytokine mRNA expression during normal human pregnancy. Kruse N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Feb;119(2):317–22

Hard science versus phenomenology in reproductive immunology. Clark DA. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1999; 19(5–6):509–39 (253 ref.)

The fetus and the maternal immune system: pregnancy as a model to study peripheral T-cell tolerance. Vacchio MS, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1999;19(5–6):461–80 (99 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome is not affected by antiphospholipid antibody status in women referred for in vitro fertilization. Chilcott IT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):526–30

Antiphospholipid antibodies and in vitro fertilization success: a meta-analysis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):330–3

Soluble HLA levels in early pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Pfeiffer KA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):559–64

Shared cadaver donor-husband HLA class I mismatches as a risk factor for renal graft rejection in previously pregnant women. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1150–5

Peripheral natural killer cytotoxicity and CD56(pos)CD16(pos) cells increase during early pregnancy in women with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Emmer PM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1163–9

Innate immunity in pregnancy [letter; comment] Sacks G, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Apr;21(4):200–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Mar;20(3):114–8. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Nov;20(11):534.

Role of hormone-controlled Th1- and Th2-type cytokines in successful pregnancy. Piccinni MP, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Sep 1;109(1):30–3 (32 ref.)

Maternal immunological aspects of pregnancy success and failure. Hill JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:91–7 (41 ref.)

The short forms of HLA-G are unlikely to play a role in pregnancy because they are not expressed at the cell surface. Bainbridge DR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May; 47(1):1–16

Plasma contact system, kallikrein-kinin system and antiphospholipid-protein antibodies in thrombosis and pregnancy. Sugi T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul; 47(2):169–84 (100 ref.)

Maternal IgM at mid-trimester and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4; 354(9194):2000. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1095–6.

Fetal microchimerisms in the mother: immunologic implications. Tanaka A, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar; 6(2):138–43 (36 ref.)

Pregnancy, HLA allogeneic challenge, and implications for AIDS etiology. Hoff C. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Jul; 53(1):63–8 (63 ref.)

Origin of the immunological pregnancy test. Ziel HK.
Med Hypotheses 2000 Jun;54(6):959–61

The occurrence of autoantibodies in sera of healthy pregnant women. Azizah MR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar; 52(1):8–11

Group B streptococcal colonization and serotype-specific immunity in pregnant women at delivery. Campbell JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):498–503

Evolution of mammalian pregnancy in the presence of the maternal immune system. Bainbridge DR. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May;5(2):67–74 (51 ref.)

Th1/Th2 balance in cancer, transplantation and pregnancy. Shurin MR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(3):339–59 (135 ref.)

[Immuno-pathomorphological study of placenta with anticardiophospholipid antibody positive] Huang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parameters of cellular immunity in maternal and umbilical cord blood in relation to air pollution. Preliminary results of a pregnancy outcomes study] Dostál M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 2000 Mar 29;139(6):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the occurrence of beta-2-glycoprotein I antibodies (anti-beta-2-GPI) and anticardiolipin antibodies (ACA) in the blood of pregnant women] Fialová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody concentration and glucose tolerance in late pregnancy] Günter HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two individuals under the same skin—immune mechanisms in pregnancy] Austgulen R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4468–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of pregnant women] Guerra-Infante FM, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin A in pregnancy: requirements and safety limits. Azaïs-Braesco V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1325S–33S (103 ref.)

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnancy: normal compared with gestational diabetes mellitus. Butte NF.
Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1256S–61S (49 ref.)

Protein metabolism in pregnancy. Kalhan SC.
Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1249S–55S (51 ref.)

Determinants of maternal zinc status during pregnancy. King JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1334S–43S (92 ref.)

Maternal calcium metabolism and bone mineral status. Prentice A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1312S–6S (43 ref.)

Perinatal metabolism of vitamin D. Salle BL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1317S–24S (81 ref.)

Effect of vitamin A status at the end of term pregnancy on the saturation of retinol binding protein with retinol. Sapin V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):537–43

Presence and localization of connexins 43 and 26 in cell cultures derived from myometrial tissues from nonpregnant and pregnant women and from leiomyomas. Ciray HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):926–30

Effects of pregnancy and exercise on concentrations of the metabolic markers tumor necrosis factor alpha and leptin. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):300–6

Bone mineral density in grand multiparous women with extended lactation. Henderson PH 3rd, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jun;182(6):1371–7

The amniotic fluid index, single deepest pocket, and two-diameter pocket in normal human pregnancy. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1581–8

Changes in the expression of myometrial ryanodine receptor mRNAs during human pregnancy. Martin C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):343–52

B cell leukaemia/lymphoma-2 protein concentrations during normal pregnancy. Buemi M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):133–4

The relationship between increased folate catabolism and the increased requirement for folate in pregnancy. Higgins JR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1149–54

Diet in late pregnancy and glucose-insulin metabolism of the offspring 40 years later. Shiell AW, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):890–5

Interaction of the protein C/protein S anticoagulant system, the endothelium and pregnancy. Clark P, et al.
Blood Rev 1999 Sep;13(3):127–46 (281 ref.)

Receptor binding of oxytocin and vasopressin antagonists and inhibitory effects on isolated myometrium from preterm and term pregnant women. Akerlund M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Oct;106(10):1047–53

Increased nitric oxide synthase activity and expression in the human uterine artery during pregnancy [see comments] Nelson SH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):406–11. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Sep 1;87(5):344–5.

Quantification and characterization of pregnancy-associated complexes of angiotensinogen and the proform of eosinophil major basic protein in serum and amniotic fluid. Christiansen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1099–105

Physiologic and molecular alterations in carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy and gestational diabetes mellitus. Yamashita H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 43(1):87–98 (80 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in obstetrics. Rutanen EM.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jun;12(3):163–8 (44 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations in pregnancy and their implications for the availability of substrates to the fetus. Herrera E.
Eur J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S47–51 (61 ref.)

Whole body protein turnover can be measured non-invasively in women using the end product method with [15N]glycine to show changes with the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Jackson AA, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;54(4):329–36

Immunoreactive adrenomedullin (AM) concentration in maternal plasma during human pregnancy and AM expression in placenta. Kobayashi K, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Jun;142(6):683–7

Implications in the maintenance of pregnancy: I. Presence of immunoreactive glycodelin in human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Kim JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):839–42

Implications in the management of pregnancy: II. Low levels of gene expression but enhanced uptake and accumulation of umbilical cord glycodelin. Zhou HM, et al.
Fertil Steril 2000 Apr;73(4):843–7

Placental levels of human decidua- associated protein 200 in normal pregnancy and missed abortion. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):77–9

Interferon gamma expression during human pregnancy and in association with labour. Veith GL, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1999;48(3):163–7

Increased 137Cs metabolism during pregnancy. Thornberg C, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 May;78(5):502–6

Cytokine production by maternal lymphocytes during normal human pregnancy and in unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion. Raghupathy R, et al.
Hum Reprod 2000 Mar;15(3):713–8

Fetal and neonatal IL-13 production during pregnancy and at birth and subsequent development of atopic symptoms. Williams TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May; 105(5):951–9

Pregnancy-associated changes in the glycosylation of tamm-horsfall glycoprotein. Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) sequences on core 2 type O-glycans derived from uromodulin. Easton RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):21928–38

A detailed assessment of alterations in bone turnover, calcium homeostasis, and bone density in normal pregnancy. Black AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):557–63

Processing of procorticotropin-releasing hormone (pro-CRH): molecular forms of CRH in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Ahmed I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):755–64

Studies on human pregnancy-induced insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-4 proteases in serum: determination of IGF-II dependency and localization of cleavage site. Byun D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):373–81

Gonadotropins, prolactin, inhibin A, inhibin B, and activin A in human fetal serum from midpregnancy and term pregnancy. Debieve F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):270–4

Prostate-specific antigen synthesis and secretion by human placenta: a physiological kallikrein source during pregnancy. Malatesta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):317–21

The vascular endothelial growth factor/fms-like tyrosine kinase system in human ovary during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Otani N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Oct;84(10):3845–51

Spatio-temporal expression of the trans-acting splicing factors SF2/ASF and heterogeneous ribonuclear proteins A1/A1B in the myometrium of the pregnant human uterus: a molecular mechanism for regulating regional protein isoform expression in vivo. Pollard AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1928–36

Localization of type 1 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA and protein in syncytiotrophoblasts and invasive cytotrophoblasts in the human term villi. Bonenfant M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):217–22

Expression of G-protein-coupled receptor kinases in pregnant term and non-pregnant human myometrium. Brenninkmeijer CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):401–8

Concentrations of activin A, inhibin A and follistatin in human amnion, choriodecidual and placental tissues at term and preterm. Keelan JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 163(1):99–106

Adenylyl cyclase isoforms in pregnant and non-pregnant human myometrium. Price SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):21–30

Estimation of cumulative lead releases (lead flux) from the maternal skeleton during pregnancy and lactation. Gulson BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):631–40

Adaptations of glucose metabolism during pregnancy and lactation. Bell AW, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Jul;2(3):265–78 (106 ref.)

Prenatal iron supplements impair zinc absorption in pregnant Peruvian women. O'Brien KO, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2251–5

Pregnancy induces a modulation of the cAMP phosphodiesterase 4-conformers ratio in human myometrium: consequences for the utero-relaxant effect of PDE4-selective inhibitors. Méhats C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):817-23

Bioavailability of iron in two prenatal multivitamin/multimineral supplements. Dawson EB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):403-9

Relationship of cell adhesion molecule expression to endothelium-dependent relaxation in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated with preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction. Lyall F, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):196-201

Effects of hypoxia on regulation of prostanoid production in decidual endothelial cells in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Rowe J, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):118-24

Expression of the cyclic AMP-dependent transcription factors, CREB, CREM and ATF2, in the human myometrium during pregnancy and labour. Bailey J, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):648-60

Oncostatin M is produced during pregnancy by decidual cells and stimulates the release of HCG. Ogata I, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;6(8):750-7

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase types-1 and -2 in human myometrium throughout pregnancy. Slater DM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):880-4

Pharmacokinetics during pregnancy: evidence-based maternal dose formulation. Little BB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):858-68 (87 ref.)

Localization and significance of urokinase plasminogen activator and its receptor in placental tissue from intrauterine, ectopic and molar pregnancies. Floridon C, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):711-21

Detection of N-terminal pro-corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):218-25

Transplacental exposure to antipsychotic drugs during pregnancy and megacystis in the fetus. Okuno S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):980-2

A biokinetic model for lead metabolism with a view to its extension to pregnancy and lactation; (1). Further validation of the original model for non-pregnant adults. Mason HJ. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jan 31;246(1):69-78

Fuel metabolism during pregnancy. Homko CJ, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):119-25 (45 ref.)

[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy and its relationship with placental lactogen concentrations] Cao X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb; 33(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitric oxide synthesis and its role during pregnancy] Ma C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov; 33(11):692-3 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between epidermal growth factor and its receptor and fetal birth weight] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):664-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acetylcholine on inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate formation in cervix uteri myometrial cells of human] Nie H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jul; 20(7):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effect of rapid infusion of lactated and that of acetated Ringer's solutions on maternal and fetal metabolism and acid-base balance] Onizuka S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity during pregnancy and in the newborn] González Horta MC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jun;68:231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Salivary buffer effect in relation to late pregnancy and postpartum. Laine M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb; 58(1):8-10

Elective delivery at "term": implications for the newborn [see comments] Halliday HL. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1180-1 (20 ref.). Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1244-8.

Surfactant-deficient respiratory distress after elective delivery at 'term' [see comments] Madar J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1244-8. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1180-1.

Regulation of mineral metabolism from fetus to infant: metabolic studies. O'Brien KO. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):88-91 (35 ref.)

The pregnant altitude visitor. Niermeyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:65-77

Seminal plasma anaphylaxis: successful pregnancy after intravaginal desensitization and immunodetection of allergens. Park JW, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):990-3

Maternal Nutrition: New Developments and Implications. Proceedings of a symposium. Paris, France, June 11-12, 1998. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1217S-1379S

Pregnancy weight gain: still controversial. Abrams B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1233S-41S (33 ref.)

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids, pregnancy, and pregnancy outcome. Al MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):285S-91S (38 ref.)

New standard for dietary folate intake in pregnant women. Bailey LB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1304S-7S (25 ref.)

Essential fatty acids in mothers and their neonates. Hornstra G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1262S-9S (90 ref.)

Physiology of pregnancy and nutrient metabolism. King JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1218S-25S (29 ref.)

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid requirements during pregnancy and lactation. Makrides M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):307S-11S (28 ref.)

Energy adaptations in human pregnancy: limits and long-term consequences. Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1226S-32S (48 ref.)

Relaxin may be the "elusive" renal vasodilatory agent of normal pregnancy. Baylis C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1142-4; discussion 1144-5

Stimulated nitric oxide release and nitric oxide sensitivity in forearm arterial vasculature during normotensive and preeclamptic pregnancy. Anumba DO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1479-84

Interleukin 16 in pregnancy, parturition, rupture of fetal membranes, and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Athayde N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):135-41

A role for the novel cytokine RANTES in pregnancy and parturition. Athayde N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):989-94

Portal vein blood flow-effects of pregnancy, gravity, and exercise. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):167-72

Longitudinal evaluation of activated protein C resistance among normal pregnancies of Hispanic women. Fassett MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1433-6

Minimal precycle testing and ongoing cycle monitoring for in vitro fertilization and fresh pre-embryo transfer do not compromise fertilization, implantation, or ongoing pregnancy rates. Strawn EY Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1623-8

The effect of pregnancy on retinal hemodynamics in diabetic versus nondiabetic mothers. Schocket LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):477-84

Cardiac output increases independently of basal metabolic rate in early human pregnancy. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):H1585-8

The fiberscopic findings of the epidural space in pregnant women. Igarashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun; 92(6):1631-6

Maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Postpartum-related disorders. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:95-106 (83 ref.)

In vitro effect of bioactive natriuretic peptides on perfusion pressure in placentas from normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1-2):37-41

Symptoms during normal pregnancy: a prospective controlled study. Zib M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):401-10

An in vivo comparative study of the pregnant and nonpregnant cervix using electrical impedance measurements. O'Connell MP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1040-1

Contraction kinetics of isolated human myometrium during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Tchirikov M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):62-7

Ambulatory monitoring and self-monitoring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Waugh JJ, et al. **Blood Press Monit** 2000 Feb;5(1):3-10 (62 ref.)

Biphasic changes in autonomic nervous activity during pregnancy. Kuo CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar; 84(3):323-9

Exercise and training in women, Part II: Influence of menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Shephard RJ. **Can J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;25(1):35-54 (250 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy and chronic exercise on maternal cardiac structure and function. Wolfe LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;77(11):909-17

Thyroid function during pregnancy [see comments] Fantz CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2250-8 (49 ref.). Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 Jul;46(7):1015-6; discussion 1516-7. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 Jul;46(7):1016-7.

Immunohistochemical evaluation of apoptosis in placentae from normal and intrauterine growth-restricted pregnancies. Axt R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):195-8

Changes in baroreceptor sensitivity for heart rate during normotensive pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Blake MJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar; 98(3):259-68. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):241-2.

Autonomic function in normal pregnancy: the role of studying heart rate variability [comment] Schobel H. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):241-2. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):259-68.

Exercise during pregnancy. A clinical update. Clapp JF 3rd. **Clin Sports Med** 2000 Apr;19(2):273-86 (46 ref.)

Obstetric evaluation of fetal acid-base balance. Ecker JL, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1999 Oct;36(5):407-51 (68 ref.)

Pregnancy, insulin resistance and nitrogen accretion. Kalhan SC, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Sep; 2(5):359-63 (31 ref.)

Physiologic basis of antenatal testing. Harris JL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;11(6):571-5 (27 ref.)

Maternal pregnancy estriol levels in relation to anamnestic and fetal anthropometric data. Kaijser M, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):315-9

Dietary restraint and weight gain during pregnancy. Conway R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;53(11):849-53

Changes in iodine metabolism during late pregnancy and lactation: a longitudinal study among Sudanese women. Eltom A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;54(5):429-33

Proinsulin in pregnant women with normal glucose tolerance or mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):447-52

The ocular hypotensive effect of late pregnancy is higher in multigravidae than in primigravidae. Qureshi IA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):64-7

Relative abundance of placental pro-atrial natriuretic factor mRNA in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Gude NM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):114-8

Electromyographic activity of the uterus above the placental implantation site. Kavsek G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):81-4

Comparison of alterations in fetal regional arterial vascular resistance in appropriate-for-gestational-age singleton, twin and triplet pregnancies. Akiyama M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2635-43

Obstetric outcome of singleton pregnancies after IVF: a matched control study in four Dutch university hospitals. Koudstaal J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1819-25

K5 rather than K4 for diastolic blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [editorial] de Swiet M. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):iii-v

24-hour ECG frequency-domain measures in preeclamptic and healthy pregnant women during and after pregnancy. Eneroth E, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):1-9

Antepartum middle mean cerebral blood flow velocity correlation with maternal hemodynamics. Williams KP, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):273-8

A new method for the extraction of fetal ECG from the composite abdominal signal. Khamene A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr;47(4):507-16

Ultrasound assessment of fetal biparietal diameter and femur length during normal pregnancy in Iranian women. Beigi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):237-42

Delayed luteo-placental shift of progesterone production in IVF pregnancy. Costea DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):123-9

Maternal and fetal serum nitric oxide (NO) concentrations in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Shaamash AH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar; 68(3):207-14

Conditions influencing blood pressures in healthy gravidas. Smith CV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):45-6

Smoking, pregnancy and body weight [letter; comment] Rössner S. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1101-2. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999 Jan;23(1):18-24.

Psychosocial and lifestyle factors associated with insufficient and excessive maternal weight gain during pregnancy. Strychar IM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):353-6

A new recommendation for maternal weight gain in Chinese women. Wong W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):791-6

The effect of pregnancy on footprint parameters. A prospective investigation. Bird AR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):405-9

Plasma acid-base regulation above and below ventilatory threshold in late gestation. Heenan AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):149-57

A biomechanical analysis of gait during pregnancy. Foti T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):625-32

The effect of pregnancy on bone density and bone turnover. Naylor KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):129-37

Opposite variations in maternal and neonatal thyroid function induced by iodine supplementation during pregnancy. Nøhr SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):623-7

Longitudinal doppler sonographic measurements of vascular impedance in the central and peripheral spiral arteries throughout pregnancy. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Feb;28(2):78-82

Cardiac autonomic adjustments to normal human pregnancy: insight from spectral analysis of R-R interval and systolic arterial pressure variability. Lucini D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1899-904

Maternal folate status and lactation. O'Connor DL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jul;2(3):279-89 (70 ref.)

Analysis of maternal circulation and renal function in physiologic pregnancies; parallel examinations of the changes in the cardiac output and the glomerular filtration rate. Varga I, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 9(2):97-104

The effect of parity on lipid profile in normal pregnant women. Sirikulchayanonta C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S141-5

Meeting report: the maternal brain. Leng G. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):897-8

Physical exercise during pregnancy--physiological considerations and recommendations. Hartmann S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):204-15 (23 ref.)

Maternal and fetal factors related to abnormal amniotic fluid. Martinez-Frías ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 19(7):514-20

Effects of endothelin-1 and calcium channel blockers on contractions in human myometrium. A study on

myometrial strips from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Kaya T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb;44(2):115–21

Pregnancy and risk of early breast cancer in carriers of BRCA1 and BRCA2 [see comments] Jernström H, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1846–50. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1017.

Effect of pregnancy on exposure to malaria mosquitoes [letter] Lindsay S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1972

Physical and psychological changes with vigorous exercise in sedentary primigravidae. Marquez–Sterling S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):58–62

Physical activity and prevention and treatment of weight gain associated with pregnancy: current evidence and research issues. Rössner S. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Nov; 31(11 Suppl):S560–3

Intra–abdominal sound pressure levels during impulse noise exposure in sheep. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb; 165(2):153–6

New nutrient intake recommendations are needed for childbearing. Wynn M, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000; 13(4):199–211 (36 ref.)

Platelet count at term pregnancy: a reappraisal of the threshold. Boehlen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):29–33

Nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy: its role in placental development. Huxley RR. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):779–82 (22 ref.)

Parity and sleep patterns during and after pregnancy. Lee KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):14–8

Prepregnancy body mass index and pregnancy weight gain: associations with preterm delivery. The NMIHS Collaborative Study Group. Schieve LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):194–200

Bone loss in adolescent and adult pregnant women. Sowers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):189–93

Pregnancy in the postmenopause: how far can assisted reproductive technology be trusted? [editorial] al–Inany HG. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Feb;55(2):67–8

Endometrial–myometrial interface: relationship to adenomyosis and changes in pregnancy. Uduwela AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Jun;55(6):390–400 (65 ref.)

Changes in bone mineral density during pregnancy and postpartum: prospective data on five women. Holmberg–Marttila D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):41–6

Eavesdropping on the womb: the advent of fetal ausculatation. Sparrow MM. **Pharos** 2000 Winter;63(1):31–6

Morning sickness and salt intake, food cravings, and food aversions. Crystal SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug; 67(2):181–7

Nutrition, exercise, work, and sex in pregnancy. Reilly K. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):105–15 (52 ref.)

Pregnancy does not adversely affect renal transplant function. Crowe AV, et al. **QJM** 1999 Nov;92(11):631–5

The human corpus luteum: remodelling during luteolysis and maternal recognition of pregnancy. Duncan WC. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Jan;5(1):12–7 (31 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes in pregnancy. Thornburg KL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):11–4 (17 ref.)

Four successful pregnancies following kidney transplantation. Ben Hamida F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3146–7

Maternal pre–pregnancy weight and placental weight determine birth weight in normal Jamaican infants. Hibbert JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):216–20

[Detection and enrichment of fetal cells in maternal circulation for prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex] Song J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Weight gain pattern in normal pregnant women] Xiong Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar; 33(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Innate mechanisms during pregnancy] Bock JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 17;162(3):366–8 **(Dan)**

[Sodium restriction during pregnancy: an outdated advice (comment)] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2131–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2132–7. **(Dut)**

[Iron and zinc supplementation during pregnancy: interactions and requirements] Bouglé D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):537–43 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body changes during pregnancy] Descamps P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):68–75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of respiratory function during pregnancy] Clerici C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):307–11 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air travel in pregnancy] Huch R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy––time for a modified life style?] Hartmann S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;203(5):191–200 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Examining the connection between physical exertion in pregnancy and premature birth] Gazit–Nissim S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):444–8, 519, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relationship between occupation and clinical characteristics and recommendations to stop working in pregnant women who had previously delivered prematurely and those who had delivered at term] Gazit–Nissim S, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):15–8, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy and eyes––effect of pregnancy on the healty eye. I] Haviv J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):477–82 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nitric oxide in pregnancy] Levy R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 15;135(12):634–8 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Active oxygen radicals, antioxidants and pregnancy] Silberstein T, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):140–4 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Vitamins in pregnancy] Yoshioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Oct;57(10):2381–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–hemophilic patient with inhibitor against factor VIII produced after the second delivery] Akahori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do leptin and neuropeptide Y influence blood pressure regulation in healthy pregnant women and women with preeclampsia?] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the noise factor on the course of pregnancy in women and on the saccharase activity of the small intestine in their newborns] Sheĭbak LN. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of fetal fibronectin in the cervix and vagina during pregnancy] Novakov–Mikić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of urinary outflow in pregnancy] Lubrano Rosales A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The transtheoretical model of smoking: comparison of pregnant and nonpregnant smokers. Ruggiero L, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):239–51

The healthy patient: empowering women in their encounters with the health care system. Daniel S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):108–14

Ethnicity and social support during pregnancy. Sagrestano LM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):869–98

Violence victimization experiences of pregnant prisoners. Sable MR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):392–7

Treating an Orthodox Jewish woman with obsessive–compulsive disorder: maintaining reproductive and psychologic stability in the context of normative religious rituals. Burt VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):620–4

Eating attitudes and behaviors in pregnancy and postpartum: global stability versus specific transitions. Baker CW, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):143–8

Sexuality and sexual activity in pregnancy. Bartellas E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):964–8

Withholding consent to participate in clinical trials: decisions of pregnant women. Mohanna K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):892–7

Towards a relational self: social engagement during pregnancy and psychological preparation for motherhood. Smith JA. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;38 (Pt 4):409–26

Perinatal psychiatry: infant mental health interventions during pregnancy. Maldonado–Durán JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):317–43

The role of acculturation in explaining ethnic differences in the prenatal health–risk behaviors, mental health, and parenting beliefs of Mexican American and European American at–risk women. Acevedo MC. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan;24(1):111–27

Interrelated family–building behaviors: cohabitation, marriage, and nonmarital conception. Brien MJ, et al. **Demography** 1999 Nov;36(4):535–51

Intended pregnancies and unintended pregnancies: distinct categories or opposite ends of a continuum? [comment] Bachrach CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct; 31(5):251–2. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):246–7. 260.

Options for measuring unintended pregnancy in cycle 6 of the National Survey of Family Growth [comment] Peterson LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct; 31(5):252–3. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):246–7, 260.

Pregnancy intentions may not be a useful measure for research on maternal and child health outcomes [comment] Sable MR. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):249–50 . Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):246–7, 260.

Are all contraceptive failures unintended pregnancies? Evidence from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth [see comments] Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):246–7, 260. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):248–4. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):249–50. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):250–1. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):251–2. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):252–3.

The correspondence between intention to avoid childbearing and subsequent fertility: a prospective analysis. Williams L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):220–7

Randomized trial of a "stage–of–change" oriented smoking cessation intervention in infertile and pregnant women. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):498–503

Psychological status of in vitro fertilization patients during pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Klock SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1159–64

Positive versus negative framing of a hypothetical infant immunization: the influence of involvement. Donovan RJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Feb;27(1):82–95

ACOG educational bulletin. Psychosocial risk factors: perinatal screening and intervention. Number 255, November 1999. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May; 69(2):195–200

Women's and men's personal goals during the transition to parenthood. Salmela–Aro K, et al. **J Fam Psychol** 2000 Jun;14(2):171–86

The lived pregnancy experience of women in prison. Wismont JM. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug; 45(4):292–300

Meeting report: the maternal brain. Leng G. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):897–8

Changes in personality pattern during the first pregnancy and lactation. Sjögren B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):31–8

Variations in stress levels over the course of pregnancy: factors associated with elevated hassles, state anxiety and pregnancy–specific stress. Da Costa D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):609–21

Sexuality during pregnancy and after childbirth: a metacontent analysis of 59 studies. von Sydow K. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jul;47(1):27–49

Cognitive adaptation: a women's health perspective for reducing stress during childbearing. Affonso DD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1285–94

A 26–year–old woman with a second abortion [letter] Carley JW. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1244

Pregnancy intentions, pregnancy attitudes, and the use of prenatal care in Missouri. Sable MR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):155–65

Mothers and others. African–American women's preparation for motherhood. Gichia JE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):86–91

Anorexia nervosa, infertility and pregnancy [letter] Kaplan R. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):391–2

Denial of pregnancy: a case study and literature review. Neifert PL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):566–8 (22 ref.)

General health and psychological symptom status in pregnancy and the puerperium: what is normal? Otchet F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):935–41

Early emotional care for mothers and infants. Bruschweiler Stern N. **Pediatrics** 1998 Nov;102(5 Suppl E):1278–81 (9 ref.)

Characteristics of families of soldiers who return prematurely from overseas deployments: an assessment from Operation Restore Hope (Somalia). Schumm WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1267–72

Body mass index, eating attitudes, and symptoms of depression and anxiety in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Carter AS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 62(2):264–70

Alcohol consumption by pregnant women in the Western Cape. Croxford J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;89(9):962–5

Continuity and change in women's weight orientations and lifestyle practices through pregnancy and the postpartum period: the influence of life course trajectories and transitional events. Devine CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):567–82

Folklore linked to pregnancy and birth in Nigeria. Okafor CB. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Mar;22(2):189–202

[The attitude of pregnant women to the possibilities for the prenatal screening and diagnosis of Down's syndrome in the 2nd trimester] Dimitrova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of antenatal psychological status and its related factors] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of the maternal bond during pregnancy] Winkler J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jan 19;139(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress during pregnancy and gender of the child] Hedegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2054 **(Dan)**

[Recruitment of Montreal women of very low socioeconomic status for a randomized clinical study] Théorêt B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial management of a new pregnancy after sudden infant death (SID)––results of a long–term study of 115 families] Helmerichs J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 May–Jun;204(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of life style for women with HIV and AIDS with special consideration of sexuality and desire of children] Spreu K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):553–5 **(Ger)**

[Pica in pregnancy] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):154–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Psychological aspects of ultrasound screening during pregnancy] Weizman T, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul; 137(1–2):67–70 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Unemployment during pregnancy: direct or indirect risk factor of prematurity and fetus hypotrophy?] Hanke W. **Med Pr** 1999;50(6):549–57 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determinant factors of smoking cessation during pregnancy] Jané M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 5;114(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation, conception and pregnancy [editorial] Mountford

PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Nov;20(11):979–81

[Pregnancy (5–6 weeks) (letter)] Schwalbe B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1292 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Re: "Estimates of the annual number of clinically recognized pregnancies in the United States, 1981–1991" [letter; comment] Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1;152(3):287–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Jun 1;149(11):1025–9.

Fluoroscopically guided transcervical fallopian tube recanalization of post-sterilization reversal mid-tubal obstructions. Houston JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):173–6

Interrelated family-building behaviors: cohabitation, marriage, and nonmarital conception. Brien MJ, et al. **Demography** 1999 Nov;36(4):535–51

How lead exposure relates to temporal changes in IQ, violent crime, and unwed pregnancy. Nevin R. **Environ Res** 2000 May;83(1):1–22

FemCap studies [letter] Mauck C. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep;4(3):181–2

Declining human fertility? [letter; comment] Jensen TK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):421–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Jun;71(6):1066–9.

Implications of asymptomatic endocervical leukocytosis in infertility. Ou MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(2):124–6

Follow-up of patients with unexplained infertility who previously underwent natural cycle in vitro fertilization. Zayed F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):127–31

Hormonal treatment of bilateral proximal tubal obstruction. Muneyyirci-Delale O, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jun–Aug;44(4):204–8

Characteristics of pregnant vs. non-pregnant women physicians: findings from the women physicians' health study. Frank E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 69(1):37–46

The effects of depot leuprorelin on IVF. Choavaratana R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):754–9

Efficacy of laparoscopic ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome. Weerakiet S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):760–4

Maternal and perinatal outcome of pregnancies after the age of 45. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):27–30

Cochrane pregnancy and childbirth database: resource for evidence-based practice. Callister LC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):123–8 (44 ref.)

Should vasectomy reversal be performed in men with older female partners? Deck AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):105–6

Unintended pregnancy among adult women exposed to abuse or household dysfunction during their childhood. Dietz PM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1359–64

Trends in pregnancy-related smoking rates in the United States, 1987–1996. Ebrahim SH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19; 283(3):361–6

How well do birth certificates describe the pregnancies they report? The Washington State experience with low-risk pregnancies. Dobie SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):145–54

Maternal reporting of prepregnancy weight and birth outcome: consistency and completeness compared with the clinical record. Lederman SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):123–6

Highlights of trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates by outcome: estimates for the United States, 1976–96. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Dec 15;47(29):1–9

Time to pregnancy among female greenhouse workers. Abell A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 26(2):131–6

Pregnancy saves lives [letter; comment] Richmond M. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):12. Comment on: West J Med 2000 Mar;172(3):148–9.

[Pregnancy course and outcome in 2956 pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization in Netherlands] Koudstaal J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug use during pregnancy: survey in 250 women consulting at a university hospital center] Damase-Michel C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

The relation between tissue kallikrein excretion rate, aldosterone and glomerular filtration rate in human pregnancy. Platts JK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):278–81

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of urinary sugar and sugar alcohols during pregnancy. Tetsuo M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6; 731(1):111–20

Maternal urine beta-core hCG fragment level and small for gestational age neonates. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):662–6

[Changes in arylsulphatase activity (EC 3.6.1) in the blood serum and urine in women during the pregnancy and in the course of delivery] Bakońska-Pacon E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul;70(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Abdominal pregnancy and tubal pregnancy. Apropos of 1 case. An exceptional clinical event] Bambara M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun;28(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pregnancy in Zimbabwe: guidelines in management in rural districts of developing countries. Thistle PJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):180–1

DRUG THERAPY

Contribution to the choice of therapy in abdominal pregnancy. Cobellis L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun; 42(2):159–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Advanced abdominal pregnancy: a study of 13 consecutive cases seen in 1993 and 1994 at Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital, Kumasi, Ghana. Opare-Addo HS, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 2000 Apr;4(1):28–39

ETIOLOGY

Primary peritoneal pregnancy: a case report. Dasari P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):45–7

SURGERY

Successful laparoscopic treatment of a ruptured primary abdominal pregnancy [letter] Ginath S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):601–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Secondary abdominal pregnancy in a Jehovah's Witness. Shaw HA, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep;93(9):898–900

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

The effect of acupuncture on uterine contraction induced by oxytocin. Pak SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000; 28(1):35–40

What is a marmoset? Haig D. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec; 49(4):285–96 (54 ref.)

The effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function and ultrastructure of the rat bladder and urethra. Bakircioglu ME, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):350–61

Developmental changes in capacitative Ca(2+) entry in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Ichikawa J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Jun;18(2):147–50

Differential alterations in the distribution of three phosphatase enzymes during the plasma membrane transformation of uterine epithelial cells in the rat. Bucci M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):21–30

Interactions between AT1 and AT2 receptors in uterine arteries from pregnant ewes. McMullen JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):195–202

Maternal constraint on fetal growth patterns in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): the intergenerational link between mothers and daughters. Price KC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):452–7

Effects of Shiga toxin 2 on lethality, fetuses, delivery, and puerperal behavior in pregnant mice. Yoshimura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2254–8

Extracorporeal circulation in ewe's foetus: towards a reliable foetal cardiac surgery protocol. A comparison of two cases. Grigioni M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;23(3):189–98

Fetotoxicity and reproductive effects of monocrotaline in pregnant rats. Medeiros RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Feb;69(2):181–8

Short-term tracheal occlusion in fetal lambs with diaphragmatic hernia improves lung function, even in the absence of lung growth. Wild YK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):775–9

Studies of cervical ripening in pregnant rats: effects of various treatments. Shi L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 6(4):382–9

Oviductal plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1): mRNA, protein, and hormonal regulation during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the pig. Kouba AJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):378–86

Alterations of myoepithelial cells in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation and involution, and after estradiol treatment. Jin HS, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 May; 50(5):384–91

A unique exocelom-like space during early pregnancy in the horse. Enders AC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):575–83

Temporal expression of prostaglandin H synthase type 2 (PGHS-2) and P450(C17)in ovine placentomes with the natural onset of labour. Gyomorey S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):478–86

Scanning electron microscopy of the microcotyledonary placenta of the horse (Equus caballus) in the latter half of gestation. Macdonald AA, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):565–74

Culling of dairy cows. Part II. Effects of diseases and reproductive performance on culling in Finnish Ayrshire cows. Rajala-Schultz PJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):279–94

Culling of dairy cows. Part III. Effects of diseases, pregnancy status and milk yield on culling in Finnish Ayrshire cows. Rajala-Schultz PJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23; 41(4):295–309

The effect of aspirin administration and parity on plasma salicylate concentrations and postpartum reproductive parameters in Brahman cows. Stahringer RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):125–38

Malformations in offspring of diabetic rats: morphometric analysis of neural crest-derived organs and effects of maternal vitamin E treatment. Simán CM, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):355–67

Follicular growth, estrus and pregnancy after fixed-time insemination in beef cows treated with intravaginal progesterone inserts and estradiol benzoate. Bridges PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):573–83

Effect of insemination dose on pregnancy rate in mares. Gahne S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):1071–4

Factors affecting pregnancy rates following laparoscopic insemination of 28,447 Merino ewes under commercial conditions: a survey. Hill JR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):697–709

Recombinant bovine somatotropin: association with reproductive performance in dairy cows. Judge LJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):481–96

The fecundity of porcine semen stored for 2 to 6 days in Androhep and X-CELL extenders. Kuster CE, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):365–76

Factors determining competence of in vitro produced cattle embryos. Leibfried-Rutledge ML. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jan 15;51(2):473–85 (81 ref.)

Fertility in bitches artificially inseminated with extended, chilled semen. Pinto CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep; 52(4):609–16

Pregnancy diagnosis in sows: direct ELISA for estrone in feces and its prospects for an on-farm test, in comparison to ultrasonography. Vos EA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):829–40

Pen sizes allowing heavily pregnant sows to 'turn without difficulty'. Mayland AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25; 145(13):373–4

[Effect of acetylcholine on spontaneous contractility of the pregnant mouse uterus] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(2):273–7 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia as a risk factor in embryonic development in maternal diabetes mellitus. Review of the literature] Palomar-Morales M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Sep; 67:425–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma progesterone, transrectal ultrasound and pregnancy specific proteins (PSPB) used for pregnancy diagnosis in reindeer. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):151–62

Effect of glucose supply on ovine uteroplacental glucose metabolism. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):R947–58

Study of early pregnancy factor (EPF) in equine (Equus caballus). Ohnuma K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):174–9

Relationships between fatty acid status of sow plasma and that of umbilical cord, plasma and tissues of newborn piglets when sows were fed on diets containing tuna oil or soyabean oil in late pregnancy. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Sep;82(3):213–21

Sex-hormone binding globulin from sheep serum: purification and effects of pregnancy and treatment with exogenous estradiol. Kouretas D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;123(3):233–9

Pregnancy and sex steroid hormones enhance circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide concentrations in rats. Gangula PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):949–53

Pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in hypophyseal stalk-transected beef heifers. Anderson LL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):463–75

Receptors and neurotransmitters involved in the dual modulation of prolactin release by the serotoninergic system in pregnant and lactating rats. Jahn GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):261–8

Haematology and serum chemistry parameters of the pregnant rat. LaBorde JB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Jul; 33(3):275–87

Effect of pregnancy on insulin metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1339–42

Effects of hyperthermia on uterine blood flow and shunting through uterine arteriovenous anastomoses in the late-pregnant ewe. Miller SL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(4–5):201–9

Correlation between reproductive efficiency, as determined by new mathematical indexes, and the body condition score in dairy cows. Prandi A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1251–65

Local increase of ovarian steroid hormone concentration in blood supplying the oviduct and uterus during early

pregnancy of sows. Stefańczyk-Krzymowska S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1071–80

Comparison of ultrasonography, bovine pregnancy-specific protein B, and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein 1 tests for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Szenci O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):77–88

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptors in the canine uterus and their relation to sex steroid hormone levels. Vermeirsch H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar; 51(4):729–43

Serum progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol concentrations during pregnancy of Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Zhao XX, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):595–604

[Reference value for plasma progesterone content] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):7 **(Dut)**

[Is there a predictable correlation between time of birth, birth and the puerperal period and clinical and hormonal findings in horses?] Glatzel PS, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;113(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treating inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy: risks and safety of drug therapy [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1999 Dec;21(6):456] Connell W, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct;21(4):311–23 (155 ref.)

Effect of ethanol/arrack on the lipid metabolism of mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Sreeranjitkumar CV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):332–6

The effect of pre and postnatal cadmium exposure on somatosensory evoked potentials: relation to lipid peroxidation. Agar A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000; 101(1–4):45–56

Effects of L-carnitine fed during gestation and lactation on sow and litter performance. Musser RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Dec;77(12):3289–95

Dietary copper influences reproduction in cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1287–90

Effect of genistein on steroid hormone production in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Harrison RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):78–84

Effect of trilostane on PGE, PGF2alpha, estradiol-17beta, and progesterone secretion and pregnancy of 90-day ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):149–58

Trilostane but not prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) or cortisol aborts 90-day-pregnant lutectomized sheep. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):77–86

Assessment of estrogenicity by using the delayed implanting rat model and examples. Cummings AM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–7

Effects of dibutyl phthalate on reproductive function in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Ema M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–9

Effect of dietary crude proteins on the reproductive function in the postpartum dairy cow. Benaich S, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):553–7

Plasma GH, IGF-I, and conception rate in cattle treated with low doses of recombinant bovine GH. Bilby CR, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1285–96

Estrus synchronization and fertility in post-partum dairy cattle after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and prostaglandin F2 alpha analog. De Rensis F, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):259–69

Direct transfer of bovine embryos frozen-thawed in the presence of propylene glycol or ethylene glycol under on-farm conditions in an integrated embryo transfer program. Dochi O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1; 49(5):1051–8

Effect of eCG on the pregnancy rate of ewes transcervically inseminated with frozen-thawed semen outside the breeding season. Husein MQ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):997–1005

Effects of locoweed (Oxytropis sericea) on reproduction in cows with a history of locoweed consumption. Panter KE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1999 Oct;41(5):282–6

The effect of Bromelia pinguin extract on the pregnant rat uterus. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):198–9

[Study of the effects of pectin substances under conditions of ontogenesis impairment by a complex of chemical factors] Seliutina SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 2000;69(1–2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the mink reproduction system to the hormonal stimulation in October as the prognostic parameter in folliculogenesis and fertility] Klochkov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–32 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation and localization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 gene expression in the uterus and placenta of the cyclic and early pregnant ewe. Gadd TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1415–21

Ovine osteopontin: I. Cloning and expression of messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus during the periimplantation period. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):884–91

Genetic control of fertility and embryonic waste in the mouse: A rolefor angiotensinogen. Tempfer CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):457–62

Expression and regulation of chemokine genes in the mouse uterus during pregnancy. Wood GW, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Dec;11(12):1038–45

Additive genetic parameter estimates for heifer pregnancy and subsequent reproduction in Angus females. Doyle SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2091–8

Additive genetic relationships between heifer pregnancy and scrotal circumference in Hereford cattle. Evans JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2621–8

NMDA receptor activity in utero averts respiratory depression and anomalous long-term depression in newborn mice. Poon CS, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 May 1;20(9):RC73

Expression and regulatory function of the transcription factor Sp1 in the uterine endometrium at early pregnancy: implications for epithelial phenotype. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1–2):159–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification, characterization, and biological compartmentalization of rat fetal antigen 1. Carlsson HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):30–3

Macrophage trafficking in the uterus and cervix precedes parturition in the mouse. Mackler AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):879–83

Pregnancy induced mammary tumor specific effector cells are present long after parturition in a breast cancer model in rats. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):1–7

Murine T cell determination of pregnancy outcome. Arck PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15;196(2):71–9

Pregnancies modulate B lymphopoiesis and myelopoiesis during murine ageing. Barrat FS, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):604–11

The role of LFA-1, Mac-1, ICAM-1 and Ia in the induction of Th-2 type of immune response in spleen during murine syngeneic pregnancy. Hegde UC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec;36(6):405–14

A porcine intrauterine 4-mda component with transforming growth factor-beta activity suppresses natural killer cell responses. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul; 78(7):1900–6

Early ontogeny of thymocytes in pigs: sequential colonization of the thymus by T cell progenitors. Sinkora M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1832–9

Repeated pregnancies in BALB/c mice infected with Coxiella burnetii cause disseminated infection, resulting in stillbirth and endocarditis. Stein A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):188–94

Immune cell populations in the equine corpus luteum throughout the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy: an immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study. Lawler DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):281–90

Uterine lymphocyte distribution and interleukin expression during early pregnancy in cows. Leung ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):25–33

Murine fetal resorption and experimental pre-eclampsia are induced by both excessive Th1 and Th2 activation. Hayakawa S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):121–38

The trophoblast is a component of the innate immune system during pregnancy. Guleria I, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May; 6(5):589–93

Transplantation into genetically alymphoid mice as an approach to dissect the roles of uterine natural killer cells during pregnancy--a review. Croy BA, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S77–80 (20 ref.)

Evolution of mammalian pregnancy in the presence of the maternal immune system. Bainbridge DR. **Rev Reprod** 2000 May;5(2):67–74 (51 ref.)

Th1/Th2 balance in cancer, transplantation and pregnancy. Shurin MR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1999; 21(3):339–59 (135 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pregnancy associated glycoproteins in ruminants: inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Beckers JF, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):461–9 (42 ref.)

Corticosteroid dynamics in the nonpregnant, pregnant, and postpartum spontaneously hypertensive rat. Malee MP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):410–7

Tryptophan metabolism in pregnant sheep: increased fetal kynurenine production in response to maternal tryptophan loading. Nicholls T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1452–60

Expression and regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the prostaglandin F(2alpha) receptor in the rat myometrium during pregnancy and labor. Ou CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):919–25

Pregnancy-associated reduction in vascular protein kinase C activity rebounds during inhibition of NO synthesis. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R295–303

Interleukin-1beta deficiency results in reduced NF-kappaB levels in pregnant mice. Reznikov LL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R263–70

Regression of the decidualized mesometrium and decidual cell apoptosis are associated with a shift in expression of Bcl2 family members. Dai D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):188–95

Pregnancy and exogenous steroid treatments modulate the expression of relaxant EP(2) and contractile FP receptors in the rat uterus. Dong YL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):533–9

Participation of the mouse implanting trophoblast in nitric oxide production during pregnancy. Gagioti S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):260–8

Endothelial vasodilator production by uterine and systemic arteries. IV. Cyclooxygenase isoform expression during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in sheep. Habermehl DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):781–8

Ovine osteopontin: II. Osteopontin and alpha(v)beta(3) integrin expression in the uterus and conceptus during the periimplantation period. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):892–9

Steroid-dependent up-regulation of adipose leptin secretion in vitro during pregnancy in mice. Kronfeld-Schor N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):274–80

Myometrial adenylyl cyclase protein decreases on the last day of pregnancy in the rat. Lindeman KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1422–6

Differential regulation of prostaglandin EP and FP receptors in pregnant sheep myometrium and endometrium during spontaneous term labor. Ma X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov; 61(5):1281–6

Differential expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor types 1, 2, and 3 in rat myometrium and endometrium during gestation. Mesonero JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):532–7

Complex regulation of calcium-binding protein D9k (calbindin-D(9k)) in the mouse uterus during early pregnancy and at the site of embryo implantation. Nie GY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):27–36

Changes in uterine expression of leukemia inhibitory factor receptor gene during pregnancy and its up-regulation by prolactin in the western spotted skunk. Passavant C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):301–7

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in the goat uterus during early pregnancy and on steroid-treated polarized uterine epithelial cells in vitro. Powell JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):277–84

Oxytocin receptors in guinea pig myometrium near term and during labor. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb; 62(2):427–31

Distribution of vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, cellular retinoic acid-binding protein I, and retinoid X receptor beta in the porcine uterus during early gestation. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):906–11

Detection of kallikrein gene expression and enzymatic activity in porcine endometrium during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Vonnahme KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1235–41

Estradiol-17beta inhibits nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-II and stimulates NOS-III gene expression in the rat uterus. Yallampalli C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):34–41

Leukemia inhibitory factor, leukemia inhibitory factor receptor, and glycoprotein 130 in rhesus monkey uterus during menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yue ZP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):508–12

Protein restriction during early development enhances insulin responsiveness but selectively impairs sensitivity to insulin at low concentrations in white adipose tissue during a later pregnancy. Holness MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun; 81(6):481–9

Transforming growth factors alpha and beta-1 are co-expressed in the uterine epithelium during early pregnancy. Slater M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May; 300(2):315–20

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by granulated metrial gland cells in pregnant murine uteri. Wang C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 May;300(2):285–93

Variations in metallothionein, Zn, Cu, and Fe concentrations and ceruloplasmin activity in pregnant rat dams and their fetuses. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 2000 Jun;46(2):130–6

Dynamic regulation of mouse ovarian stanniocalcin expression during gestation and lactation. Deol HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3412–21

Uterine expression of prostaglandin H2 synthase in late pregnancy and during parturition in prostaglandin F receptor-deficient mice. Tsuboi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):315–24

Effects of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetics of lamotrigine in dogs. Matar KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Oct;40(10):1353–6

Down-regulation of anandamide hydrolase in mouse uterus by sex hormones. MacCarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2991–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide and aldosterone secretions, and atrial natriuretic peptide-binding sites in kidneys and adrenal glands of pregnant and fetal rats in late gestation in response to a high-salt diet. Deloof S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):524–32

Detection and regulation of leptin receptor mRNA in ovine mammary epithelial cells during pregnancy and lactation. Laud K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):194–8

Preimplantation access to maternal insulin and albumin increases fetal growth rate in mice. Kaye PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3052–9

Long-term nitric oxide synthase inhibition in rat pregnancy

reduces renal kallikrein. Salas SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):865–71

Effect of ethanol/arrack on the lipid metabolism of mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Sreeranjitkumar CV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;43(3):332–6

Presence of uterine peroxidase activity in the rat early pregnancy. Baiza-Gutman LA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):255–62

Net flux of nonesterified fatty acids, cholesterol, triacylglycerol, and glycerol across the portal-drained viscera and liver of pregnant ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1380–8

Activation of PKC delta in the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy. Potential role of prolactin signaling. Peters CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37499–505

Isoforms and half-life of FSH from sheep with different reproductive states. Moore LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):185–92

Regulation of circulating levels of IGF-I in pregnant rats: changes in nitrogen balance correspond with changes in serum IGF-I concentrations. Nakago S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):373–7

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) mRNA in the ovine uterus throughout the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Osgerby JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):279–87

The expression of the IGF system in the bovine uterus throughout the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Robinson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):231–43

Cellular localisation of GH receptor in the bovine mammary gland during mammogenesis, lactation and involution. Sinowatz F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):503–10

Expression of prolactin mRNA in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):389–96

Fluctuating gene expression and localized cellular distribution of vasoactive intestinal contractor (VIC) in mouse uterus. Uchide T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):699–707

Attenuation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis stress responses in late pregnancy: changes in feedforward and feedback mechanisms. Johnstone HA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):811–22

Disposition of morphine in tissues of the pregnant rat and foetus following single and continuous intraperitoneal administration to the mother. DeVane CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;51(11):1283–7

Effect of oxytocin on concentration of PGF2 alpha in the uterine lumen and subsequent endometrial responsiveness to oxytocin in pigs. Carnahan KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):207–12

Effect of a high maternal dietary intake during mid-gestation on components of the utero-placental insulin-like growth factor (IGF) system in adolescent sheep with retarded placental development. Gadd TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):407–16

Glycosylation in the near-term epitheliochorial placenta of the horse, donkey and camel: a comparative study of interbreeding and non-interbreeding species. Jones CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):397–405

Changes in equine endometrial oestrogen receptor alpha and progesterone receptor mRNAs during the oestrous cycle, early pregnancy and after treatment with exogenous steroids. McDowell KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):135–42

Progesterone and oestrogen receptors in the female genital tract throughout pregnancy in tammar wallabies. Renfree MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):121–8

Involvement of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and apoptosis in tissue remodelling in the sheep placenta. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):19–27

Changes in lipid peroxidation during pregnancy and after delivery in rats: effect of pinealectomy. Sainz RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):143–9

Dominance of type 1 angiotensin II receptor in the nonpregnant and pregnant bovine uterus. Schauser KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):403–13

Relationship between different stages of the corpus luteum and the expression of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma protein in bovine large lutein cells. Viergutz T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):153–61

Placental transport of nutrients and its implications for fetal growth. Bell AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999; 54:401–10 (45 ref.)

Mechanism of action of interferon-tau in the uterus during early pregnancy. Hansen TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:329–39 (51 ref.)

The regulation of interferon-tau production and uterine hormone receptors during early pregnancy. Mann GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:317–28 (56 ref.)

The effect of gestation and lactation on bone calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in dairy cows. Beighle DE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(4):142–6

Uterine NK cells produce epidermal growth factor in the murine pregnant uterus. Kusakabe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):947–9

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition suppresses implantation and decreases cGMP concentration and protein peroxidation. Durán-Reyes G, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2259–68

Differential expression of insulin-like growth factors in the uterine epithelium and extracellular matrix during early pregnancy. Slater M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec; 18(6):579–84

Expression and regulatory function of the transcription factor Sp1 in the uterine endometrium at early pregnancy: implications for epithelial phenotype. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1–2):159–70

A role for AKAP (A kinase anchoring protein) scaffolding in the loss of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibitory response in late pregnant rat myometrium. Dodge KL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):1977–87

Expression of hexokinase 1 and hexokinase 2 in mammary tissue of nonlactating and lactating rats: evaluation by RT-PCR. Kaselonis GL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Nov; 68(3):371–4

Distinct regulation of nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production by steroid hormones in the rat uterus. Buhimschi IA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 6(5):404–14

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptor in the corpus luteum of pregnant cows. Sakumoto R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):406–11

Epidermal growth factor family in rhesus monkey uterus during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Yue ZP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Feb;55(2):164–74

Modulation of prohormone convertase 2 in spinal cord during gestation and hormone-simulated pregnancy. Varshney C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct;70(4):268–79

Differential regulation of prolactin release and lactotrope proliferation during pregnancy, lactation and the estrous cycle. Yin P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):72–9

Heterogenous response of knee cartilage to pregnancy in the rabbit: assessment of specific mRNA levels. Hellio Le Graverand MP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jan; 8(1):53–62

Chronic hypoxia diminishes pregnancy-associated DNA synthesis in guinea pig uteroplacental arteries. Rockwell LC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):313–9

Expression of endothelial and inducible nitric oxide synthases and nitric oxide production in ovine placental and uterine tissues during late pregnancy. Zheng J, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):516–24

Effect of genistein on steroid hormone production in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Harrison RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):78–84

The enzymes responsible for the metabolism of prostaglandins in bovine placenta. Kankofer M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):359–62 (46 ref.)

Endothelial vasodilator production by uterine and systemic arteries. V. Effects of ovariectomy, the ovarian cycle, and pregnancy on prostacyclin synthase expression. Magness RR, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):103–18

GnRH action on luteal steroidogenesis during pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):618–23

Pregnancy-specific elevations in fecal concentrations of estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):237–48

Development of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model of 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid disposition in pregnant rats. Hays SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;163(1):67–74

Expression of the arylhydrocarbon receptor and the arylhydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator during early gestation in the rabbit uterus. Tscheudschilsuren G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;160(3):231–7

Acute administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in pregnant Long Evans rats: association of measured tissue concentrations with developmental effects. Hurst CH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):411–20

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of verapamil in the pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit: study of maternal and foetal tissue levels. Solans C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2000 Jan; 30(1):93–102

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of estrogen in the maintenance of primate pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):432–8

Pregnancy-induced alterations of uterine arteriolar reactivity in the rat: observations with a new in vivo microcirculatory preparation. Alsip NL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):621–6

The role of diacylglycerol as a modulator of oxytocin-stimulated phasic contractions in myometrium from pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Ascher-Landsberg J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):943–9

Intrauterine endotoxin infusion in rat pregnancy induces preterm delivery and increases placental prostaglandin F2alpha metabolite levels. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1496–501

Umbilical vein blood flow determination in the ovine fetus: comparison of Doppler ultrasonographic and steady-state diffusion techniques. Galan HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1149–53

Further evidence of a decorin-collagen interaction in the disruption of cervical collagen fibers during rat gestation. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):805–11; discussion 811–2

Role of nucleotide cyclases in the inhibition of pregnant rat uterine contractions by the openers of potassium channels. Okawa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):913–8

The effects of pregnancy and smooth muscle contractility on cervical distensibility in the rat. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):905–8

Hemodynamic effects of platelet-activating factor in nonpregnant and pregnant sheep. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R996–R1001

Functional alteration of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca(2+) channels in the adrenal glomerulosa of pregnant rats. Simaan M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E925–32

Differential hepatic lobar gene expression in offspring exposed to altered maternal dietary protein intake. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G128–36

Effects of potassium channel modulators on myotropic responses of aortic rings of pregnant rats. Cadorette C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H567–76

Chronic hypoxia, pregnancy, and endothelium-mediated relaxation in guinea pig uterine and thoracic arteries. White MM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2069–75

Pregnancy alters cardiac receptor afferent discharge in rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R149–56

Effect of cardiac receptor stimulation on renal vascular resistance in the pregnant rat. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R171–8

Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and pressure natriuresis in pregnant rats. Khraibi AA. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):F353–7

Clinical, biochemical, and hygiene assessment of stabled horses provided continuous or intermittent access to drinking water. Freeman DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1445–50

Lectinhistochemical and cytometrical evaluation of the corpus luteum of the rat at the end of pregnancy. Salvetti NR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 2000 Jun;29(3):129–34

Implantation in the marmoset monkey: expansion of the early implantation site. Enders AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):279–99

The effect of nitroglycerin on the gravid uterus in sheep and rabbits. Langevin PB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):337–43

An efficient method for in vitro fertilization in rabbits. Zeng SM, et al. **Anim Biotechnol** 1999;10(1–2):15–23

Development and evaluation of a direct enzyme immunoassay for oestrone sulphate in urine as a tool for diagnosis of early pregnancy in swine. Stefanakis A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1–2):127–35

Short- and long-term consequences of corticotropin-releasing factor in early development. Hennessy MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:76–91 (65 ref.)

Gestational profile of leptin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) content in the placenta and adipose tissue in the rat, and regulation of the mRNA levels of the leptin receptor subtypes in the hypothalamus during pregnancy and lactation. García MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar; 62(3):698–703

Ruminant relaxin in the pregnant one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Hombach-Klonisch S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):839–46

Maturation of spontaneous and agonist-induced uterine contractions in the peripartum mouse uterus. Mackler AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):873–8

Full induction of rat myometrial 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in late pregnancy is dependent on intrauterine occupancy. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):1005–9

Regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the rat uterus during pregnancy and labor and by progesterone. Yallampalli C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):1023–30

Skeletal mass, chemistry, and growth during and after multiple reproductive cycles in the rat. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1999 Nov;25(5):553–9

Bone mass changes during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Zeni SN, et al. **Bone** 1999 Dec;25(6):681–5

The effect of dietary fibre on energy utilisation and partitioning of heat production over pregnancy in sows. Ramonet Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):85–94

Mechanisms underlying the neurokinin A-induced contraction of the pregnant rat myometrium. Shintani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1165–73

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor binding is altered and seizure potential reduced in pregnant rats. Standley CA. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):10–9

Endothelium and aortic contraction to endothelin-1 in the pregnant rat. Dièye AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):372–7

Augmentation and suppression of action potentials by estradiol in the myometrium of pregnant rat. Inoue Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;77(6):447–53

Acute cord occlusion increases blood ionized magnesium concentration in preterm fetal sheep during maternal magnesium sulfate exposure. Reynolds JD, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 2000 Apr;78(4):301–6
Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cardiovascular and hormonal regulation during pregnancy in the rat. Zhang Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May; 78(5):423–7
Gender and pregnancy affect neuropeptide responses of the rabbit Achilles tendon. Hart DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):237–46
Divergent reproductive endocrinology of the estrous cycle and pregnancy in dwarf hamsters (phodopus). McMillan HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep;124(1):53–67
Expression and regulation of histidine decarboxylase mRNA expression in the uterus during pregnancy in the mouse. Wood GW, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):622–9
Metabolic responses to mid-pregnancy shearing that are associated with a selective increase in the birth weight of twin lambs. Revell DK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 May;18(4):409–22
Relationship between certain physical properties of cervical mucus and fertility in cows. Tsiligianni T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jan;107(1):28–31
Effect of pregnancy, lactation and weaning on bone mineral density in rats as determined by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):711–6
Pregnancy-dependent changes in cell signaling underlie changes in differential control of vasodilator production in uterine artery endothelial cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1107–17
Focal adhesion signaling in the rat myometrium is abruptly terminated with the onset of labor. Macphee DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):274–83
Expression of mouse 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/17-ketosteroid reductase type 7 in the ovary, uterus, and placenta: localization from implantation to late pregnancy. Nokelainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):772–8
Mast cell dynamics in the house rat (Rattus rattus) ovary during estrus cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Batth BK, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Feb;38(1):17–23
Progesterone regulation of GABAA receptor plasticity in adult rat supraoptic nucleus. Fénelon VS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1617–23
Identification of the EGF/EGF-R system in the oviduct and endometrium of pigs in early stages of pregnancy and early conceptus. Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):530–8
Distribution of growth factors and immune cells are altered in the lacrimal gland during pregnancy and lactation. Schechter J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Aug;71(2):129–42
Effect of maternal nutrient restriction in early gestation on responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to acute isocapnic hypoxaemia in late gestation fetal sheep. Hawkins P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):85–96
The role of oxytocin and regulation of uterine oxytocin receptors in pregnant marsupials. Parry LJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:91S–99S (49 ref.)
Intermediate filament protein expression and sugar moieties in normal canine placenta. Fernández PE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–6
Pre- and postpartum sex steroids in female marmosets (Callithrix kuhlii): is there a link with infant survivorship and maternal behavior? Fite JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Aug;38(1):1–12
Influence of oestrous cycle and pregnancy on the reactivity of the rat mesenteric vascular bed. Dalle Lucca JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):961–8
Endothelin and blood pressure regulation in the female rat: studies in normal pregnancy and with nitric oxide synthase inhibition-induced hypertension. Thaete LG, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):233–47
Increased acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in pregnant rats: A role for gap junctional communication. Dantas MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):937–42
Ca(2+)-insensitive vascular protein kinase C during pregnancy and NOS inhibition. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):924–30
Chronic stress in pregnant rats: effects on growth rate, anxiety and memory capabilities of the offspring. Lordi B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Aug;37(2):195–205
To what extent are the retinal capillaries ensheathed by Müller cells? A stereological study in the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Ochs M, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Apr;196 (Pt 3):453–61
Inhibition of prolactin in the last trimester of gestation decreases mammary gland development in gilts. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1303–9
Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system activity in pregnant sows through the measurement of glucocorticoids and catecholamines in urine. Hay M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Feb;78(2):420–8
Physiology of a microgravity environment selected contribution: effects of spaceflight during pregnancy on labor and birth at 1 G. Ronca AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):849–54; discussion 848
The role of NGF in pregnancy-induced degeneration and regeneration of sympathetic nerves in the guinea pig uterus. Brauer MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Feb 14; 79(1):19–27
Regulation of the Ca2+-sensitive domains of the maxi-K channel in the mouse myometrium during gestation. Benkusky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27712–9
Bone physiology during pregnancy and lactation in young macaques. Ott SM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1779–88
Effects of ACTH-induced hypertension in the pregnant ewe. Burrell JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 34(6):818–23
The effects of long-term infusions of angiotensin II into the pregnant ewe on uterine blood flow and on the fetus. Stevens AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 34(6):824–30
Leptin expression in offspring is programmed by nutrition in pregnancy. Eckert JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 165(3):R1–6
Enteral IGF-I enhances fetal growth and gastrointestinal development in oesophageal ligated fetal sheep. Kimble RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):227–35
Interferon gamma contributes to initiation of uterine vascular modification, decidual integrity, and uterine natural killer cell maturation during normal murine pregnancy [see comments] Ashkar AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17; 192(2):259–70. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Jul 17;192(2):F1–4.
Fetal versus maternal determinants of the reduced fetal and placental growth in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;18(1):45–50
Meeting report: the maternal brain. Leng G. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):897–8
Nitric oxide and the oxytocin system in pregnancy. Srisawat R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6721–7
Femoral bone density and changes therein associated with differing histories of pregnancy and lactation in aged rats. Matsumoto J, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Feb;67(1):18–23
Dietary fat during pregnancy and lactation increases milk fat and insulin-like growth factor I concentrations and improves neonatal growth rates in swine. Averette LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec;129(12):2123–9
Pregnancy affects cellular activity, but not tissue mechanical properties, in the healing rabbit medial collateral ligament. Hart DA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):462–71
Changes in cervical resistance and collagen fluorescence during gestation in rats. Shi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999; 27(3):188–94
Changes in the mechanisms involved in uterine contractions during pregnancy in guinea-pigs. Coleman HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:785–98
Pregnancy switches adrenergic signal transduction in rat and human uterine myocytes as probed by BKCa channel activity. Zhou XB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15; 524 Pt 2:339–52
Impact of photoperiodic exposures during late gestation and lactation periods on the pineal and reproductive physiology of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Bishnupuri KS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):295–301
Cell proliferation patterns during development of the equine placenta. Gerstenberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):143–52
Detection of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in equine ovaries. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):187–92
Pregnancy induces expression of cPLA2 in ovine uterine artery but not systemic artery endothelium. Di T, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):301–6
Synthesis and secretion of A-type natriuretic peptide in the auricular cardiocytes during pregnancy and lactation in mouse. Mifune H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan;62(1):15–21
Noninvasive reproductive monitoring in the okapi (Okapia johnstoni). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):497–503
NADPH dependent superoxide generation in the ovary and uterus of mice during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jain S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1139–46
In vivo exposure to carbon disulfide increases the contraction frequency of pregnant rat uteri through an indirect pathway. Tsai ML, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(3):201–8
Pregnancy is associated with altered response to neuropeptide Y in uterine artery. Jovanovic S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):352–60
Pregnancy does not alter the response of uterine arteries to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Jovanovic S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):361–8
Differential effects of pregnancy on mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor availability and immunoreactivity in cortisol feedback sites. Roesch DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):55–62
The influence of route of administration on the acute cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious unrestrained pregnant rats. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):357–68
The effect of pregnancy and contractile activity on bladder muscarinic receptor subtypes. Baselli EC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):511–20
Gestational and ovarian sex steroid antinociception: relevance of uterine afferent and spinal alpha(2)-noradrenergic activity. Liu NJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):359–68
Attenuated hypotensive response to proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pregnant rats: modulation by steroid hormones. Makino I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1521–5
Human chorionic gonadotropin dilates uterine and mesenteric resistance arteries in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Hermsteiner M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1–2):186–94
Physiological significance of hyperpolarization-activated inward currents (Ih) in smooth muscle cells from the circular layers of pregnant rat myometrium. Okabe K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):76–85
Bladder function in female rats: effects of aging and pregnancy. Wilfehrt HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):195–203
Effects of body mass and reproduction on the basal metabolic rate of brown long-eared bats (Plecotus auritus). McLean JA, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 Jan-Feb;73(1):112–21
Effects of reproductive condition, season, and site on selected temperatures of a viviparous gecko. Rock J, et al. **Physiol Biochem Zool** 2000 May-Jun;73(3):344–55
Placentae with haemophagous zones and water channel proteins; a cautionary tale [letter] Baird R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):587–8
Heat produces uteroplacental circulatory disturbance in pregnant rats through action of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH). Nakamura H, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):510–5
Pregnancy-induced de-differentiation of media smooth muscle cells in uteroplacental arteries of the guinea pig is reversible after delivery. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):306–12
Progesterone receptors in the thymus are required for thymic involution during pregnancy and for normal fertility. Tibbetts TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):12021–6
The effects of spaceflight on mammary metabolism in pregnant rats. Plaut K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct;222(1):85–9
Nitric oxide and prostaglandin interactions in the relaxant responses of rat aorta: influence of pregnancy. Bobadilla RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:19–21
Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha), indomethacin, tamoxifen or estradiol-17beta on prostaglandin E (PGE), PGF2alpha and estradiol-17beta secretion in 88 to 90-day pregnant sheep. Bridges PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):167–78
Secretion of progesterone, estradiol-17beta, PGE, PGF2alpha, and pregnancy-specific protein B by 90-day intact and ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct; 58(2–4):139–48
Effects of luteectomy on the maintenance of pregnancy, circulating progesterone concentrations and lambing performance in sheep. Al-Gubory KH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):317–22
Reduction in wool follicles prior to birth in Merino sheep. Hocking Edwards JE. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(4–5):229–34
Maternal recognition of pregnancy in marsupials. Renfree MB. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Jan;5(1):6–11 (48 ref.)
Regulation of functional differentiation of the placental villous syncytiotrophoblast by estrogen during primate pregnancy. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):624–7 (34 ref.)
Progesterone receptor is not required for progesterone action in the rat corpus luteum of pregnancy. Telleria CM, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):760–6
A preliminary report on the effect of dietary energy on prostaglandin F2 alpha production in vitro, interferon-tau synthesis by the conceptus, endometrial progesterone concentration on days 9 and 15 of pregnancy and associated rates of embryo wastage in ewes. Abecia JA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1203–13
The influence of fatness on the likelihood of early-winter pregnancy in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Adamczewski JZ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):605–14
Transfer of fresh and cryopreserved IVP bovine embryos: normal calving, birth weight and gestation lengths. Agca Y, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):147–62
Production of sheep embryos in vitro and development of progeny following single and twin embryo transfers. Brown BW, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1525–36
Placental lactogen as a regulator of luteal cells function during pregnancy in sheep. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):877–85
Relationships between calf birth weight, prepartum concentrations of plasma energy metabolites and resumption of ovulation postpartum in Limousine suckled beef cows. Guedon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1; 52(5):779–89
Influence of linoleic/linolenic acid ratio in the diet of periparturient cattle on plasma concentrations of PGF2 alpha metabolite and placental expulsion rate. Kemp B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):571–80
Use of AI technician scores for body condition, uterine tone and uterine discharge in a model with disease and milk production parameters to predict pregnancy risk at first AI in Holstein dairy cows. Loeffler SH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1267–84
Melatonin treatment of embryo donor and recipient ewes during anestrus affects their endocrine status, but not ovulation rate, embryo survival or pregnancy. McEvoy TG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):943–55
Determination of early pregnancy and embryonic growth in goats by transrectal ultrasound scanning. Martínez MF,

et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1555–65
Ovarian activity and plasma concentrations of progesterone and estradiol during pregnancy in jennies. Meira C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1465–73
Ultrasonographic evaluation of the conceptus from days 10 to 60 of pregnancy in jennies. Meira C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1475–82
Assessment of estrus detection by visual observation and electronic detection methods and characterization of factors associated with estrus and pregnancy in beef heifers. Rae DO, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1121–32
Uterine luminal proteins and estrogens in gilts on a normal nutritional plane during the estrous cycle and on a normal or high nutritional plane during early pregnancy [corrected and republished article originally printed in Theriogenology 1999 Jul 1;52(1):139–52] Soede NM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):743–56
Uterine luminal proteins and estrogens in gilts on a normal nutritional plane during the estrous cycle and on a normal or high nutritional plane during early pregnancy [corrected and republished in Theriogenology 1999 Sep;52(4):743–56] Soede NM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):139–52
Measurement of early pregnancy factor activity for monitoring the viability of the equine embryo. Takagi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):255–62
Morphological adaptation of the cardiovascular system in fetal rats during late gestation. Toyono M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Aug;188(4):299–309
The efficacy of the vaginal plug formation after mating for pregnancy diagnosis, and embyonic resorption in utero in the greater cane rat (Thryonomys swinderianus, Temminck). Adu EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Feb;32(1):1–10
Development of vitrified matured cattle oocytes after thawing and culture in vitro. Le Gal F, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):469–71
[Innate mechanisms during pregnancy] Bock JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 17;162(3):366–8 **(Dan)**
[Effect pf genotype, age of dams, litter size, birth weight and rams on morphological parameters of the placenta in sheep] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jul;107(7):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of water and food deprivation during pregnancy in rats on mitochondrial respiration and gluconeogenesis in their offspring] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of "social stress" during rat pregnancy on the anxiety level of the progeny] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior of stabled horses provided continuous or intermittent access to drinking water. McDonnell SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov;60(11):1451–6
Prenatal stress and immune recognition of self and nonself in the primate neonate. Coe CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1999 Nov;76(5):301–10
Maternal and mating-induced aggression is associated with elevated citrulline immunoreactivity in the paraventricular nucleus in prairie voles. Gammie SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 6;418(2):182–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of 60 Hz magnetic fields and harmonic frequencies in Sprague–Dawley rats. Ryan BM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):637–41
Uteroplacental circulatory disturbance mediated by prostaglandin f2alpha in rats exposed to microwaves. hiro-n@po.incl.ne.jp Nakamura H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):235–40
[The effect of acute external gamma-irradiation and thyroid glands dysfunction on rat reproductive system and frequency of structural mutations in somatic cells of pregnant females and their offspring] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the placenta and in the hypophyseal-adrenal system during low intensity infrared radiation in rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The pregnant mares' urine industry—management and research. Freeman DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Apr 15;216(8):1239–42

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-GLYCOPROTEINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA-PLASMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Evidence that the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 protease in human ovarian follicular fluid is pregnancy associated plasma protein-A. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4742–5
Maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) but not pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) is a useful second-trimester marker for fetal trisomy 18. Bersinger NA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):537–41
First trimester Down syndrome screening markers in triploidy: a case report [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1086–8
Co-variables in first trimester maternal serum screening. de Graaf IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):186–9
Maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A in fetal sex chromosome defects in the first trimester. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):390–4
Screening for trisomy 13 by fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):411–6
Screening for trisomy 21 in twin pregnancies in the first trimester using free beta-hCG and PAPP-A, combined with fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):91–5
The influence of smoking on maternal serum PAPP-A and free beta hCG levels in the first trimester of pregnancy. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1065–6
Screening for triploidy by fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):495–9
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 in discordant twins using fetal nuchal translucency thickness and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A [letter] Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):683–4
The influence of fetal sex in screening for trisomy 21 by fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):673–5
Screening for trisomy 18 by fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Tul N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1035–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Messenger ribonucleic acid levels of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and the proform of eosinophil major basic protein: expression in human reproductive and nonreproductive tissues. Overgaard MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1083–9

DEFICIENCY

Second-trimester pregnancy associated plasma protein-A levels are reduced in Cornelia de Lange syndrome pregnancies. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):706–10
Low maternal serum PAPP-A and fetal viability [letter; comment] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):788–90. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Jun;19(6):505–12.

METABOLISM

Second trimester levels of pregnancy associated plasma protein-A in cases of trisomy 18. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1127–34

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Teaching internal medicine residents about medical problems in pregnancy. Powrie R, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb; 75(2):191–3
Obesity is a risk factor for early pregnancy loss after IVF or ICSI. Fedorcsák P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):43–8
Bartter's syndrome and pregnancy. Klajnbard A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):81–2
Pregnancy complications and delivery practice in women with connective tissue disease and inflammatory rheumatic disease in Norway. Skomsvoll JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):490–5
Neurologic development of the newborn and young child in relation to maternal thyroid function. Smit BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):291–5
A unique drug treatment program for pregnant and postpartum substance-using women in New York City: results of a pilot project, 1990–1995. McMurtrie C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Nov;25(4):701–13
Re: Pregnancy outcomes in celiac women [letter; comment] Hozyasz KK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1373–4 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Sep;94(9):2435–40.
Perianal Crohn's disease and pregnancy: role of the mode of delivery. Ilnyckyji A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3274–8
Acute renal failure in a neonate caused by the transplacental transfer of a nephrotoxic paraprotein: successful resolution by exchange transfusion. Dolfin T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec;34(6):1129–31
DNA polymorphism-diet-cofactor-development hypothesis and the gene-teratogen model for schizophrenia and other developmental disorders. Johnson WG. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):311–23
One drink too many. Is there no safe level of alcohol consumption during pregnancy? Rolater S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):64–6
20th Annual meeting of the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine. Miami Beach, Florida, USA. January 31–February 5, 2000. Abstracts. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 2):S12–224
Gestational diabetes mellitus diagnosed during early pregnancy. Bartha JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):346–50
A multicenter, placebo-controlled pilot study of intravenous immune globulin treatment of antiphospholipid syndrome during pregnancy. The Pregnancy Loss Study Group. Branch DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):122–7
Pemphigoid gestationis: a review. Engineer L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):483–91 (66 ref.)
Fetal rat brain damage caused by maternal seizure activity: prevention by magnesium sulfate. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):828–34
Postoperative morbidity in the morbidly obese parturient woman: supraumbilical and low transverse abdominal approaches. Houston MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1033–5
The effects of physical abuse on pregnancy outcomes in a low-risk obstetric population. Jagoe J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1067–9
Association of severe placental insufficiency and systemic venous pressure rise in the fetus with increased neonatal cardiac troponin T levels. Mäkikallio K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):726–31
Appendicitis in pregnancy: new information that contradicts long-held clinical beliefs. Mourad J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1027–9
Prediction by maternal risk factors of neonatal intensive care admissions: evaluation of >59,000 women in national managed care programs. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):835–42
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and infant ponderal index at birth in the Swedish Medical Birth Register, 1991–1992. Lindley AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):420–3
Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy and risk of oral clefts. Occupational Exposure and Congenital Malformation Working Group. Lorente C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):415–9
Maternal smoking and adverse birth outcomes among singletons and twins. Pollack H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):395–400
Fetal death after trauma in pregnancy. Theodorou DA, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep;66(9):809–12
Caesarean section in a patient with paramyotonia congenita. Grace RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct; 27(5):534–7
Remifentanil in emergency caesarean section in pre-eclampsia complicated by thrombocytopenia and abnormal liver function. Johannsen EK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):527–9
Anaesthetic management of a parturient with a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Reade MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr;28(2):211–3
Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Wilkes NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):1020–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Apr;54(4):355–8.
Crack cocaine, myocardial infarction, and troponin I levels at the time of cesarean delivery. Livingston JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):913–5, table of contents
Effects of socioeconomic status and psychosocial stress on the development of the fetus. DiPietro JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:356–8
Thyroidopathies. Koutras DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 900:77–88 (52 ref.)
A study of fetal macrosomia. Wollschlaeger K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):51–5
Pregnancy and cirrhosis of the liver. Aggarwal N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):503–6
Bad obstetric history: an unusual presenting manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Bhansali A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):376–7
Pemphigus vulgaris and pregnancy—a reappraisal. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):372–3
Uterine torsion with shock. Kovavisarach E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):364–5
A case report and review of pregnancies in rudimentary noncommunicating uterine horns. McCarthy E. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):188–90
Antenatal uterine rupture in a primigravida (associated with undisclosed previous uterine surgery). Welsh AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):368–70
The acute abdomen and the obstetrician. Sivanesaratnam V. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):89–102 (66 ref.)
Non-haemorrhagic obstetric shock. Thomson AJ, et al.

Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Feb; 14(1):19–41 (108 ref.)

Folate status and neural tube defects. Molloy AM, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):291–4

Maternal thyroid disease: a risk factor for newborn encephalopathy in term infants. Badawi N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):798–801

Thrombocytopenia and leucopenia precipitated by pregnancy in a woman with myasthenia gravis. Ellison J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):1052–4

Anaemia in pregnancy in developing countries [comment] Guidotti RJ. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):437–8. Comment on: BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):445–51.

Are we prescribing multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids? A survey of practice in the UK [letter; comment] O'Connell MP. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):577–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Sep;106(9):977–9.

Claim that events before birth cause cerebral palsy is disputed [news] Silvert M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1626

Itching after use of starch solutions [letter; comment] Wheeler DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):973–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):475–7.

Depression in pregnant and postnatal women: an evidence-based approach to treatment in primary care [editorial] Appleby L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct; 49(447):780–2

Modulation of paired-pulse responses in the dentate gyrus: effects of prenatal protein malnutrition. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):45–57

Fetal alcohol exposure alters serotonin transporter sites in rat brain. Zafar H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1–2):184–92

Obstetrical anesthesia for a parturient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt and third ventriculostomy. Littleford JA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1057–63

Recurrent fetal thyrotoxicosis in a woman with Graves' disease: case report. Ting MK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):492–7

Pregnancy in cystic fibrosis. Fetal and maternal outcome. Gilljam M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):85–91

Pregnancy in persistent acromegaly [letter] Hierl T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):262–3

Vitamin A deficiency and other nutritional indices during pregnancy in human immunodeficiency virus infection: prevalence, clinical correlates, and outcome. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Burns DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):328–34

Bibliography. Current world literature. Maternal-fetal medicine and prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):133–61

General obstetrics. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):577–92

'A woman with Prader-Willi syndrome gives birth to a healthy baby girl' [letter] Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):789–90

Five cases of brain injury following amniocentesis in mid-term pregnancy. Squier M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Aug;42(8):554–60

Is mild gestational hyperglycaemia associated with maternal and neonatal complications? The Diagest Study. Vambergue A, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):203–8

Treating inflammatory bowel disease during pregnancy: risks and safety of drug therapy [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1999 Dec;21(6):456] Connell W, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct;21(4):311–23 (155 ref.)

Limb anomalies among offspring of women with a septate uterus: a report of three cases. Heinonen PK. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):179–84

Gestational thyrotoxicosis with acute Wernicke encephalopathy: a case report. Ohmori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Dec;46(6):787–93

A case of ectopic thyroid in lateral neck associated with Graves' disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):731–4

Deflated adjustable gastric band: migration through anterior gastric wall. Weiss H, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jun;32(6):S35

Asthma during pregnancy--a population based study. Källén B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):167–71

Pregnancy in essential thrombocythaemia: treatment and outcome of 17 pregnancies. Bangerter M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Sep;65(3):165–9

15th European Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology--EAGO/EBCOG 2000. 21–24 June 2000, Basel, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91 Suppl 1:S1–58

XIV Congress of European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians (EAGO). Granada, 29 September–2 October 1999. Abstracts. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Sep;86 Suppl:S1–110

Thoracolumbar distraction fractures in advanced pregnancy: a contribution of two case reports. Tanchev P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):167–70

Accelerated radiation retinopathy in diabetes and pregnancy [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):107–8

Fetal impact of cholestasis of pregnancy: experience at Tenon Hospital and literature review. Gaudet R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):191–7 (45 ref.)

Efficacy of oral iodide therapy on neonatal hyperthyroidism caused by maternal Graves' disease. Maragliano G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):122–6

Integrating mental health services into primary care for HIV-infected pregnant and non-pregnant women: Whole Life--a theoretically derived model for clinical care and outcomes assessment. Dodds S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):251–60

A severe case of myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Pijnenborg JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):142–3

Chronic intrauterine bleeding and fetal growth at less than 32 weeks of gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):92–5

Apolipoprotein E genotype and the risk of gallbladder disease in pregnancy. Ko CW, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan; 31(1):18–23

Effect of maternal cholestasis on bile acid transfer across the rat placenta-maternal liver tandem. Macias RI, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):975–83

Maternal hypothyroidism and child development. A review. Klein RZ, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(2):55–9 (25 ref.)

Heterozygous MDR3 missense mutation associated with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: evidence for a defect in protein trafficking. Dixon PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1209–17

Early neonatal morbidity and mortality in 'at-risk' and 'normal' term pregnancies. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):523–7

Heat stroke--a probable cause of multiple fetal anomalies. Rao DL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):493–5

Hemoperitoneum secondary to pelvic endometriosis in pregnancy. Ismail KM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):107–8

Maternal age as an independent risk factor for cesarean delivery. Lialios G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec; 67(3):187–8

Polyhydramnios as a sign of fetal pseudohypoaldosteronism. Narchi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):53–4

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin-E2 for termination in the second and early third trimesters. Rouzi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Oct;67(1):45–6

Pregnancy outcome in women with primary renal disease. Bar J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):178–81

Fetal intrauterine life--a window to adult disease? Ophir E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):43–7 (33 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome during pregnancy: maternal and fetal complications and their management. Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):462–9 (55 ref.)

Global Congress of Gynecologic Endoscopy, 29th annual meeting of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. Orlando, Florida, USA. November 15–19, 2000. Abstracts. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug; 7(3 Suppl):S1–81

Pregnancy and inflammatory bowel disease: current management. Mighty HE, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 2000;11(2–3):38–43 (63 ref.)

Postpartum thyroiditis in women with hypothyroidism antedating pregnancy? Caixàs A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4000–5

Thirty-six-month outcome of prenatal cocaine exposure for term or near-term infants: impact of early case management. Kilbride H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):19–26

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: variable expressivity of maternal illness during pregnancy and unusual presentation with infantile cholestasis and hypocalcaemia. Ibdah JA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):811–4

Successful pregnancy in severe methylmalonic acidaemia. Wasserstein MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct; 22(7):788–94

Risk factors, pregnancy complications, and prevention of hypertensive disorders in women with pregravid diabetes mellitus. Sibai BM. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):62–5 (19 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. Richardson KK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):623–7 (27 ref.)

Maternal phenylketonuria syndrome: congenital heart defects, microcephaly, and developmental outcomes [see comments] Rouse B, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):57–61 . Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):12–3.

Corneal opacity due to intrauterine trauma following a motor vehicle accident. Raz J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1999 Sep–Oct;36(5):292–4

Neonatal and pediatric outcome of infants born to mothers with antiphospholipid syndrome. Brewster JA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):183–7

Maternal hypoglycemia: is it associated with adverse perinatal outcome? Calfee EF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):379–82

Association of maternal sertraline (Zoloft) therapy and transient neonatal nystagmus. Oca MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):460–1

Fetal morbidity and mortality following motor vehicle accident: two case reports. Parida SK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):144–6

Neonatal mydriasis due to effects of atropine used for maternal Tik-20 poisoning. Shah AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):21–2

Successful pregnancy outcome in a woman with a gain-of-function mutation of the calcium-sensing receptor. A case report. Gherman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):745–7

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and duration of sexual cohabitation. Morcos RN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar; 45(3):207–12

Rectal prolapse during pregnancy. A case report. Viera AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Jan;45(1):45–7

Antenatal renal vein thrombosis after accidental electric shock in a pregnant woman. Anguenot JL. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Nov;18(11):779–81

NIDA seeking data on effect of fetal exposure to methamphetamine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2225–6

Anxiety, depression and stress among the husbands of obstetric cases at Karachi. Afridi MI, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;49(11):265–8

Influence of maternal hypercholesterolaemia during pregnancy on progression of early atherosclerotic lesions in childhood: Fate of Early Lesions in Children (FELIC) study [see comments] Napoli C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1234–41. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1223–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 1;355(9197):69.

Physician response to prenatal substance exposure. Zellman GL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):29–38

Pneumomediastinum: the Valsalva crunch. Shyamsunder AK, et al. **Md Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;48(6):299–302

Central serous choroidopathy in pregnancy. Normalina M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):439–41

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity: an independent risk factor for the high miscarriage rate during pregnancy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Dec;48(12):1589–95

Difficult airway in obstetrics. Assaf B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Jun;15(2):165–83 (33 ref.)

Altered folate metabolism and disposition in mothers affected by a spina bifida pregnancy: influence of 677c —> t methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and 2756a —> g methionine synthase genotypes. Lucock M, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 May;70(1):27–44

Vitamin A supplementation for extremely-low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Boucher BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 25;341(22):1697; discussion 1698. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 24;340(25):1962–8.

Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child [letter; comment] Herzmann C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2015; discussion 2017. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55.

Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child [letter; comment] Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2015–6; discussion 2017 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):601–2.

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels in weaning offspring of low-protein malnourished mother rats. Plagemann A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–6

Enduring effects of early lead exposure: evidence for a specific deficit in associative ability. Garavan H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–64

Alcohol plus cocaine prenatally is more deleterious than either drug alone. Randall CL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):673–8

Amnion-chorion separation after 17 weeks' gestation. Bromley B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1024–6

Hemophagocytic syndrome in pregnancy. Chmait RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1022–4

Maternal morbidity and mortality associated with multiple gestations. Conde-Agudelo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):899–904

Pregnancy in women with Noonan syndrome: report of two cases. Cullimore AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):813–6

Antepartum diagnosis of fetal intracranial hemorrhage due to maternal Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Fujimori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):817–9

Bartter syndrome in pregnancy. Johnson JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1035

Pregnancy with mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes syndrome. Kovilam OP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):853

Autoimmune hepatitis in pregnancy. Levine AB. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1033

Successful pregnancy and spinal muscular atrophy. Pugh CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1034

Maternal thyrotoxicosis and fetal nonimmune hydrops. Stulberg RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1036

Mastocytosis complicating pregnancy. Worobec AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):391–5

Bell palsy complicating pregnancy: a review. Cohen Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Mar;55(3):184–8 (33 ref.)

Prevention of isoimmunization in pregnancy developed by Freda and Gorman. Dunn LJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12 Suppl):S1–6

Ovarian yolk sac tumor with virilization during pregnancy: immunohistochemical demonstration of Leydig cells as functioning stroma. Arima N, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jun; 50(6):520–5

Maternal cocaine abuse and fetal renal arteries: a morphometric study. Mitra SC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Apr;14(4):315–8

Local complement genes expression in the mammary gland: effect of gestation and inflammation. Laufer J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):608–12

Maternal cocaine abuse resulting in necrotizing enterocolitis. An experimental study in a rat model. II. Results of perfusion studies. Kilic N, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000; 16(3):176–8

Dose-response effect of cocaine on newborn head circumference. Bateman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E33

Level of in utero cocaine exposure and neonatal ultrasound findings. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1101–5

Chlordiazepoxide-induced spatial learning deficits: dose-dependent differences following prenatal malnutrition. Tonkiss J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):105–16

Adrenal tissue in the placenta: a heterotopia caused by migration and embolism? Guschmann M, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):427–31

Umbilical cord ulcer: a serious in utero complication of intestinal atresia. Ohyama M, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May; 21(4):432–5

Risk factors for neonatal intraventricular haemorrhage in spontaneous prematurity at 32 weeks gestation or less. Vergani P, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):402–7

A total eclipse of the sun [letter] Perkins GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):189–90

Simplifying amniocentesis in paraplegic women–the wheelchair tilting manoeuvre [letter] Bar-Hava I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1089–90

Serum inhibin A levels in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus or antiphospholipid syndrome. Maymon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):12–6

Second-trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome and the relationship of maternal serum biochemical markers to pregnancy complications with adverse outcome. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):652–6

Vaginal bleeding associated with pregnancy. Alexander JD, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):137–51 (37 ref.)

The development of choroidal neovascularization in pregnancy. Rhee P, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):520–4

Congenital hyperthyroidism: autopsy report. de Lima MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 May–Jun; 54(3):103–6

Study of the evolution of the placenta and fetal pancreas in the pathophysiology of growth retardation intrauterine due to restricted maternal diet. Rudge MV, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):49–56

Anxiety, physical abuse, and low birth weight. Grimstad H, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):296–300

Schizophrenia and complications of pregnancy and labor: an individual patient data meta-analysis. Geddes JR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):413–23

Association of prenatal and perinatal complications with subsequent bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. Buka SL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29;39(2):113–9; discussion 160–1 (36 ref.)

Childhood-onset schizophrenia and obstetric complications: a case–control study. Matsumoto H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2–3):93–9

Increasing maternal weight: a risk factor for preeclampsia/eclampsia but apparently not for HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jul; 93(7):686–91

Striae gravidarum as a predictor of vaginal lacerations at delivery. Wahman AJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep; 93(9):873–6

Transient focal neurological deficits during pregnancy in carriers of inherited thrombophilia. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Apr;31(4):892–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and interventional endoscopy for gallstone complications during pregnancy. Sungler P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):267–71 (70 ref.)

Endodermal cyst of septum pellucidum and pregnancy: a case report. Mishra GP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Jun;53(6):583–5

Unilateral lid retraction during pregnancy. Kubis KC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(1):69–76

Maternal smoking during pregnancy, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and childhood lung function. Gilliland FD, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):271–6

Potential repercussions for the progeny of maternal hypothyroxinemia during pregnancy. Glinoer D. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):59–62

Successful outcome of pregnancy in a thyroidectomized-parathyroidectomized young woman affected by severe hypothyroidism. Rotondi M, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1037–40

Immunologic evaluation during the first year of life of infants born to cyclosporine-treated female kidney transplant recipients: analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin serum levels. Di Paolo S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2049–54

Gangrenous sigmoid volvulus in a pregnant woman. Joshi MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;20(3):141–2

Life-threatening laryngeal oedema in a pregnant woman with hereditary angioedema. McGlinchey PG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):54–7

Informed consent and the limits of confidentiality. Haggerty LA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):508–14

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry in the prediction of adverse obstetric outcomes in unexplained MSAFP elevations. Chung JE, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb; 41(1):17–21

[Study on the mechanism for fetal asphyxia in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal monitoring in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;28(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy associated osteoporosis] Jensen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jul 3;162(27):3865–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy course and outcome in 2956 pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization in Netherlands] Koudstaal J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of factor V Leiden, hyperhomocysteinemia, prothrombin G20210A, and methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase C677T mutations in obstetrical complications] Verdy E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 57(5):539–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus and pregnancy] Faure M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):101–3 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural analgesia in a woman with multiple sclerosis in labor (letter)] Kohler G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):1023–4 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of pregnancies in lupus: experience at one center] De Bandt M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 151(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation and pregnancy] Legendre C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and the thyroid gland] Lieutaud H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):408–18 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-inherited form of left heart obstructive defects revealing maternal phenylketonuria] Saliba Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic signs compatible with subendocardial ischemia in a newborn after maternal electric injury during pregnancy (letter)] Montbrun A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1347–8 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism in a premature infant born to a mother with Grave's disease] Nicaise C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for low birth weight: influence of maternal age, parity, gestational age, nutritional status and maternal pathology] Ndiaye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperhomocysteinemia and pregnancy: a dangerous association] Aubard Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun;29(4):363–72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal transport to the Bordeaux University Hospital: a retrospective study of 263 cases (1996–1998)] Brun JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun; 29(4):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after renal transplantation. Obstetrical follow up and long term outcome of the renal graft] Tissier I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary disorders in pregnancy] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):88–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head injury and pregnancy] Legros B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):110–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus during pregnancy with or without neurosurgical history in childhood. Practical advice for management] Maheut-Lourmière J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):117–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver and pregnancy] Bacq Y. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 47(9):958–65 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regionalization of perinatal care and in utero referrals] Audibert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy, menopause and hormone substitution therapy on disseminated systemic lupus erythematosus] Le Thi Huong D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):55–60 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of cholestasis in pregnancy] Marpeau L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low prevalence of anti-annexin V antibodies in antiphospholipid syndrome with fetal loss] Siaka C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus and pregnancy: report of 2 cases] Ben Hmid R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Aug–Sep;77(8–9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deciduosis of the appendix. Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Hauptmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Jan; 71(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LSD and cannabis abuse in early pregnancy with good perinatal outcome. Case report and review of the literature] von Mandach U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth after peri-acetabular osteotomy] Flückiger G, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jan;29(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turner' syndrome (monosomy) and pregnancy] Schwack M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):103–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy, childbirth and pelvic floor damage] Groutz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):148–52 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hyperhomocysteinemia, complicated pregnancies and neural tube defects] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):518–21 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Tacrolimus treatment during pregnancy in organ-transplanted women] Stahl B, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):630–2 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Abnormalities in newborns of mothers with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Report of a case] Ughi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5 Suppl):231 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy] Ishikawa N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management in a patient with severe acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol anesthesia for an emergent caesarean section in a patient with asthma] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of pregnancy in primary glomerulonephritis with successful outcomes in spite of severe histological findings] Hidaka M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Jun;41(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Ida A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2603–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in adverse pregnancy] Aoki K. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Apr;48(4):323–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis during pregnancy] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Oct;39(10):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyositis presenting pregnancy with acute respiratory failure] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Feb;40(2):140–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal implantation is important in order to avoid pregnancy complications and diseases later in life] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3903–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Nakken KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3437–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Nakken KO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6334–8 (42 ref.) **(Nor)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in parturients with placental insufficiency in postmature pregnancy and with EPH-gestosis] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cord blood insulin level in relation to metabolic control of maternal diabetes, duration of pregnancy and neonatal birth weight] Czeszyńska MB, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Useful of cerebral placental ratio in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation and it correlation with perinatal outcome] Fuchs T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of bacterial flora in the uterine cervix in women during preterm labor] Heimrath J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective neurological analysis of development of children of mothers with IDDM]Ircha G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Back pain in pregnant women] Jasiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound evaluation of fetal lung maturity in imminent preterm labor cases] Jastrzębski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin level in amniotic fluid as an index of unavoidable labor] Kłósek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of N-b-D-acetylglucosaminidase molecular forms in amniotic fluid of tobacco smoking pregnant women with oligohydramnios or premature rupture of the membrane complications] Milnerowicz H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the neonatal status from pregnancies complicated by PROM or oligohydramnios in smoking women] Milnerowicz-Nabzdyk E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of forceps delivery in own analysis] Neuberg M. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HELLP syndrome: problems in diagnosis and treatment illustrated on the basis of the fully symptomatic case] Pająk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):292–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of doppler velocimetry of umbilical and middle cerebral arteries in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Poniedziałek-Czajkowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency cesarean section in pregnant women with uterine

myoma] Siut J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant trichobezoar in the stomach coexisting with pregnancy: a case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in patients with end-stage renal failure on maintenance dialysis: case reports] Milkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prenatal stress on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system activity and fat metabolism in the male water vole Arvicola terrestris] Makarova EN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory reaction in the rabbit fetuses developing under the reduced utero–placental blood flow] Nazarova LA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug; 85(8):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus nephritis and pregnancy] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in females with solitary kidney] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of severe generalized myasthenia against a background of pregnancy] Romanchishen AF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 2000;159(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variations of vitamin sufficiency in pregnant women (Mzensk City)] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1999;68(5–6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy, puerperium and neurologic complications] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 56(4):425–30 (44 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus in a tertiary care institution] Arroyo Cabrales LM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal and perinatal morbidity–mortality in pregnant women with renal transplant] Toledano Cuevas RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Nov;67:516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Marfan syndrome (letter)] Jerez Matas AL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Mar;47(3):134 **(Spa)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis and pregnancy: a case report and review of literature] Burneo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15;30(11):1036–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Don't forget the risk of fetal abnormalities caused by alcohol use during pregnancy! Panorama of the injuries, mechanisms, prevention, therapeutic principles] Connheim U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2193–7, 2199 (69 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Should patients with cystic fibrosis become parents? Patient's own choice following matter-of-fact information is significant] Odegaard I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15; 96(37):3901–2 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Specialized maternal health service for drug-abuser parents-to-be: long-term support prevents recurrence and creates a better environment for the growing child] Ottenblad C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2201–2 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effects of gestational alcohol exposure on the fatty acid composition of umbilical cord serum in humans [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):1011] Denkins YM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):300S–6S

Is homocysteine a biomarker for identifying women at risk of complications and adverse pregnancy outcomes? [editorial; comment] Picciano MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8.

Plasma total homocysteine, pregnancy complications, and adverse pregnancy outcomes: the Hordaland Homocysteine study [see comments] Vollset SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8.

Significance of an abnormally low or high hemoglobin concentration during pregnancy: special consideration of iron nutrition. Yip R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):272S–279S (54 ref.)

Obstetric conditions and erythropoietin levels. Goldstein JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1055–7

Hyperlipidaemia during normal pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Qureshi IA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):217–21

Are cotinine assays of value in predicting adverse pregnancy outcome? [letter; comment] Cope GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):789. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):468–76.

Neutrophil function in pregnancy and rheumatoid arthritis. Crocker IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jul;59(7):555–64

The outcome of pregnancy in Kell alloimmunisation. Grant SR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):481–5

Maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening for open neural tube defects: revised statistical parameters [letter; comment] Wald NJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):296–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):144–9.

Neutrophil folliculitis and serum androgen levels. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):392–5

Hormonal parameters in gestational diabetes mellitus during the third trimester: high glucagon levels. Grigorakis SI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):106–9

Evaluation of low serum vitamin B(12) in the non-anaemic pregnant patient. Pardo J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):224–6

Intentional iron overdose in pregnancy--management and outcome. Tran T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):225–8

Selenium, zinc and copper plasma levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, in normal pregnancies and in healthy individuals, in Chile. Reyes H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr;32(4):542–9

Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound above and below the beta-hCG discriminatory zone [see comments] Barnhart KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):583–7. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):475–6.

Progesterone, inhibin, and hCG multiple marker strategy to differentiate viable from nonviable pregnancies. Phipps MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):227–31

The clinical utility of serum uric acid measurements in pre-eclampsia and transient hypertension in pregnancy. D'Anna R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Jun;42(2):101–3

[The changes of serum nitric oxide level in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of serum estrogen, progesterone and the function of immune system in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Shi Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Dec;33(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of adhesion molecules (sVCAM-1) in serum of nonpregnant women, normotensive pregnant women and in patients with pregnancy complications] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory antioxidant activity in blood of women whose pregnancy is complicated by cigarette smoking] Laskowska-Klita T, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus anticoagulant in preeclampsia and non-proteinuria gestational hypertension in primiparous women] Arismendi Morillo G, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Jun;41(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unilateral pulmonary edema as a life-threatening complication of ritodrine. Bax A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):915–6

The pathophysiology of pulmonary oedema with the use of beta-agonists. Lamont RF. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):439–44 (82 ref.)

Can we use anxiolytics during pregnancy without anxiety? Addis A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:549–51

Zopiclone use during pregnancy. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):63–4

Uncommon adverse maternal effects with indomethacin for tocolysis. Lissak A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec; 67(3):183–5

Intentional iron overdose in pregnancy--management and outcome. Tran T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):225–8

Do NSAIDs contribute to acute fatty liver of pregnancy? Baldwin GS. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):846–9

Maternal hypercorticism from serial courses of betamethasone. Schmitz T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 2):849

Corticosteroids in pregnancy and osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Spencer C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):848

Parental exposure, adverse pregnancy and offspring effects--perspectives in developmental epidemiology. Kristensen P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec; 25(6):541–9 (154 ref.)

[Potential dangers of diuretics...] Huynh-Do U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jun;57(6):408–11 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of benzodiazepines during pregnancy] Aguilera C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 16;113(12):475 **(Spa)**

[Safety of antidepressive agents in pregnancy] López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):354–5 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of clinical tests used in classification procedures in pregnancy-related pelvic joint pain. Albert H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):161–6

Reappraisal of dermatoses of pregnancy. Bos JD. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1140

[Epidural analgesia in cases of placental dysfunction] Vass C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 5;140(49):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging neurologic complications of pregnancy and the puerperium. Kotsenas AL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):243–52

Acute jaundice in pregnancy: acute fatty liver or acute viral hepatitis? Pang WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep; 37(3):167–70

Doppler ultrasound of the maternal uterine arteries: disappearance of abnormal waveforms and relation to birthweight and pregnancy outcome. Campbell S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):631–4

Severe maternal hypoxemia during a twin pregnancy. Kostamovaara PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):82–3

Sacral stress fracture during pregnancy--a case report. Thienpont E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):525–6

Bell's palsy and tinnitus during pregnancy: predictors of pre-eclampsia? Three cases and a detailed review of the literature. Shapiro JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999; 119(6):647–51 (37 ref.)

Photo quiz. Friable neoplasm during pregnancy. Burns CA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1;62(5):1137–8, 1140

Cocaine use during pregnancy and intrauterine growth retardation: new insights based on maternal hair tests. Kuhn L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 15;152(2):112–9

Crohn's disease, pregnancy, and birth weight. Moser MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;95(4):1021–6

Not all cases in a reported series were acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1650. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;181(2):389–95.

Transient marked atelectasis: an unusual complication of asthma in pregnancy. Onyeije CI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):521–4

Assessment of cord blood IL-6 levels as an indicator of neonatal sepsis. Perenyi A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(10):525–30

Disorders of maternal calcium metabolism implicated by abnormal calcium metabolism in the neonate. Thomas AK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):515–20

Tension pneumothorax in a parturient undergoing cesarean delivery. Harris EA. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1173–4

Bile acids and progesterone metabolites in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):94–106 (96 ref.)

Recurrent pustular rash in a pregnant woman. Henson TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1055–60

Rheumatoid arthritis remission/relapse and the Health Assessment Questionnaire: comment on the article by Barrett et al [letter; comment] Nelson JL. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):234. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1219–27.

Splenic infarction in pregnancy. Siva S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):252–4

A case of delayed diagnosis of the cauda equina syndrome in pregnancy. Timothy J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):260–1

Serum CA125 at 11–14 weeks of gestation in women with morphologically normal ovaries. Aslam N, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):689–90

Transient osteoporosis of the hip: presentation of (a)typical cases and a review of the literature. Bijl M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):601–4 (40 ref.)

Early report: comparison of breath-hold MR excretory urography, Doppler ultrasound and isotope renography in evaluation of symptomatic hydronephrosis in pregnancy. Spencer JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):446–53

Diagnostic imaging in obstetrics and gynecology: new developments. Winer-Muram H. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;11(5):421–5 (47 ref.)

Dilatation of the collecting system during pregnancy: physiologic vs obstructive dilatation. Grenier N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):271–9 (48 ref.)

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and bilateral mid-brain infarction following maternal overdose of co-proxamol. Maalouf EF, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(5–6):183–6

Expert opinion: the management of pseudotumor cerebri during pregnancy. Evans RW, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun; 40(6):495–7

Severe acute pancreatitis associated with hyperlipidemia: report of two cases and review of the literature in Japan. Ohmoto K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 46(29):2986–90 (23 ref.)

Pregnancy-exaggerated galactosemia and congenital cataracts. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov-Dec;65(6):919–24

The offspring of epileptic mother. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):523–31 (42 ref.)

Nausea during pregnancy: relation to early childhood temperament and behavior problems at twelve years. Martin RP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Aug; 27(4):323–9

Follicular lesions in polymorphic eruption of pregnancy [letter; comment] Borrego L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):146. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Dec;39(6):933–9.

Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):132–4

Jaundice and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in pregnancy. Houston R, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):70–2 (12 ref.)

Activated protein C resistance and lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Busowski JD, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):298–9

Bartter's syndrome in pregnancy: a case report and review. Li IC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):77–9 (13 ref.)

Repeated adverse fetal outcome in pregnancy complicated by uncontrolled maternal phenylketonuria. Kesby G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Oct;35(5):499–502

Predicting parenting behaviors from Antisocial Practices content scale scores of the MMPI-2 administered during pregnancy. Bosquet M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb; 74(1):146–62

Rupture of left horn of bicornuate uterus at twenty weeks of gestation. Kore S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan–Mar; 46(1):39–40

Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting as lower extremity arterial thromboembolism. A case report. Carlson KM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):351–3

The substance abuse subtle screening inventory minimizes the need for toxicology screening of prenatal patients. Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct; 17(3):243–7

Pseudoseizures versus epileptic seizures in pregnancy [letter; comment] Kuruvilla A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22; 355(9200):318. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1522.

Intractable seizures in pregnancy [see comments] Smith PE, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1522. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318.

MRI appearance of cervical incompetence in a pregnant patient. Maldjian C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1399–402

The effect of pregnancy in Parkinson's disease. Shulman LM, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):132–5

Fortification of foods with folic acid [letter] Flynn C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 28;343(13):971–2

Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child [letter; comment] Fukushi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2016; discussion 2017. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):601–2.

Maternal markers and complications of pregnancy [editorial; comment] Luthy DA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30; 341(27):2085–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8.

Perinatal complications and abnormal proton metabolite concentrations in frontal cortex of adolescents seen on magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kinney DK, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):8–12

Spontaneous ovarian hyperstimulation and primary hypothyroidism with a naturally conceived pregnancy. Cardoso CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):809–11

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in pregnancy after 1-hour glucose screen. Damallie KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1037

Detection and management of eating disorders during pregnancy. Franko DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):942–6

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in pregnancy. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):843

Acute fatty liver in the second trimester. Monga M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):811–3

Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Part 2: Clinical application. Yam J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Mar;55(3):173–83 (61 ref.)

Bilateral fracture of the sacrum associated with pregnancy: a case report. Schmid L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(1):91–3

Identification of Gaucher cells in the chorionic villi associated with recurrent hydrops fetalis. Soma H, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):412–6

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein is not a useful biological marker of pregnancy outcome. Verspyck E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1031–4

Non-right-handedness and obstetrical complications in paranoid hallucinatory schizophrenics. Sperling W, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):267–76

Idiopathic focal myositis in pregnancy [letter] Hepburn A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):211–3

Obstetric complications in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder and normal comparison subjects. Gunduz H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):237–43

Simultaneous presentation of ectopic pregnancy and hyperthyroidism. Lyall H, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb; 45(1):22

Assessment of acute abdominal pain in the pregnant patient. Kennedy A. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 2000 Feb; 21(1):64–77 (45 ref.)

The ATA, the Endocrine Society, and AACE confuse endocrinologists on thyroid disease in pregnancy. American Thyroid Association. American Association of Clinical Endocrinology [editorial] Davies TF. **Thyroid** 2000 Feb;10(2):107

Results of expectant management of women early pregnancy and unknown location [letter] Mol BW, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):265; discussion 266–7

[Myasthenia and pregnancy] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):48–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of anticardiolipin antibody screening in pregnancy] Andělová K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Nov; 63(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy associated pelvic pain. II: Symptoms and clinical findings] Hansen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4; 162(36):4813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of coeliac disease] Lepilleur B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul–Aug;58(4):496–8 **(Fre)**

[Macro-aspartate aminotransferase: a benign biological anomaly to consider] Teixeira-Ribeiro A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Jun;150(4):359–60 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal myasthenia gravis] Belasco C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cocaine and pregnancy] Ferraro F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:285s–286s **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous recurrent mastitis during pregnancy] Laghzaoui Boukaidi M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI cholangiopancreatography in common bile duct pathology in a pregnant woman (letter)] Fauvet R, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1352–3 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigoid gestationis without blisters] Ogilvie P, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 3: Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and thyroid gland function] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11; 141(45):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 4: Pregnancy in liver diseases and after liver and heart transplantation] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18; 141(46):52–4 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic diseases and pregnancy] Block F. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1062–71 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung diseases in pregnancy] Biedermann KJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):589–96 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases in pregnancy] Merger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):597–601 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy in pregnancy] Paulus WE. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):602–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney and urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Sulser T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):583–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous kidney rupture after delivery due to an urothelial carcinoma] Keck T, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov; 38(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal CA 125 serum level in intrauterine pregnancy and abortion in the first trimester] Foth D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental diagnosis of a vaginal foreign body during early pregnancy after an unusually long-term presence] Koberstein B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of reference ranges and effect of maternal and fetal factors on insulin and C-peptide level in umbilical cord blood] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(10):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gadolinium during pregnancy] Barzilai S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):242–3 (9 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The "wandering spleen" syndrome] Ravid A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):366–8, 418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Symptomless amniotic infection related to pregnancy outcome] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 21; 140(47):2627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood group incompatible pregnancy] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:645–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in women with diabetes complicated by nephropathy and proliferative retinopathy] Czajkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the prognostic value of chosen maternal risk factors of complications existing among newborns of GDM mothers] Elżbieta J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct; 70(10):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical value of determination of fibronectin: the endothelium lesion marker in EPH-gestosis] Falkowski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 May;71(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between calendar duration of pregnancy and metabolic control of diabetes among pregnant diabetic women] Krzyczkowska-Sendrakowska M. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):715–24 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of breech delivery in term pregnancy: own diagnostic and prognostic model] Poręba R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy: treatment, prognosis, rules of management] Przepieść J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):205–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: underestimated complication of the third trimester?] Redžko S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of indications for cesarean section in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of the exposure of seamstresses to electromagnetic fields, emitted by sewing machines] Siedlecka J, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic rupture in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature] Luna R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(2):121–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The remission of autoimmune hepatitis during pregnancy (letter)] Primo J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):24–5 **(Spa)**

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy. Experience of 7 years] Cejudo Carranza E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May; 68:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and systemic autoimmune diseases (editorial; comment)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):777–8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Dec 11;113(20):761–4. **(Spa)**

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy] Kravchenko IM. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):108–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Effectiveness and strategies of iron supplementation during pregnancy. Beard JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1288S–94S (88 ref.)

Outcome at age 4 years in offspring of women with maternal phenylketonuria: the Maternal PKU Collaborative Study. Waisbren SE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):756–62

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe low back pain with opioids during pregnancy in a patient with incomplete tetraplegia. Sabatowski R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):348–50

Intravenous iron sucrose in two pregnant women with inflammatory bowel disease and severe iron deficiency anemia. Krafft A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):720–2

Oral guar gum, a gel-forming dietary fiber relieves pruritus in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Riikonen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):260–4

Landry Guillian-Barre Strohl syndrome in pregnancy: use of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Seoud M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):912–3

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a pregnant patient treated with high-dose systemic corticosteroids. Doi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):93–6

Night blindness during pregnancy and subsequent mortality among women in Nepal: effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene supplementation. Christian P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):542–7

Management of autonomic hyperreflexia with magnesium sulfate during labor in a woman with spinal cord injury. Maehama T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):492–3

Diethylstilbestrol in the prevention and treatment of complications of pregnancy. 1948 [classical article] Smith OW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1570–1

Management of a case of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in a pregnant woman with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency. Cultrera R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):435–8

Perinatal vasoconstrictive renal insufficiency associated with maternal nimesulide use. Landau D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):441–4

Antipsychotics during pregnancy [letter] Littrell KH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1342

The use of newer asthma and allergy medications during pregnancy. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) and The American College of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology (ACAAI). **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 2000 May;84(5):475–80

Antiepileptic drug regimens and major congenital abnormalities in the offspring. Samrén EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):739–46

Managing depression in pregnancy. Buist A. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;29(7):663–7

Epilepsy and pregnancy: effect of antiepileptic drugs and lifestyle on birthweight. Hvas CL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):896–902

Managing women with epilepsy. Guideline producers now need to pay attention to implementation [editorial] [see comments] Wiebe S. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):3–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1146–7.

Pustular psoriasis exacerbated by pregnancy and controlled by cyclosporin A [letter] Finch TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):582–4

Cyclosporin and pregnancy [letter] Raddadi AA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1197–8 (4 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum with pathergic phenomenon in pregnancy [letter] Sassolas B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):827–8

Women and bipolar disorder: an update. Leibenluft E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):5–17 (58 ref.)

Managing women with nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Canadian consensus. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb; 46:299–301

Antimalarial drugs for rheumatoid disease during pregnancy. Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2869–70

Prospective, controlled, multicentre study of loperamide in pregnancy. Einarson A, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;14(3):185–7

Prevalence and severity of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy and effect of vitamin supplementation. Emelianova S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Jun;22(3):106–10

Antihistamines versus aspirin for itching in late pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000027 (1 ref.)

Dose of selective serotonin uptake inhibitors across pregnancy: clinical implications. Hostetter A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(2):51–7

A risk-benefit assessment of pharmacological and nonpharmacological treatments for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Mazzotta P, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr; 59(4):781–800 (130 ref.)

Lamotrigine in pregnancy: pharmacokinetics during delivery, in the neonate, and during lactation. Ohman I, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jun;41(6):709–13

Body dimensions of infants exposed to antiepileptic drugs in utero: observations spanning 25 years. Wide K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):854–61

Pregnancy outcome following prescription for sumatriptan. Olesen C, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jan;40(1):20–4

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. XVII: treatment during pregnancy [see comments] Brewer GJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):364–70. Comment in: Hepatology 2000 Feb;31(2):531–2.

Acute hepatitis after starting zinc therapy in a patient with presymptomatic Wilson's disease [letter] Castilla-Higuero L, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):877

Wilson's disease and pregnancy [editorial; comment] Sternlieb I. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):531–2. Comment on: Hepatology 2000 Feb;31(2):364–70.

Pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: a case report and review of literature. Fainaru O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1195–7 (25 ref.)

Metabolic studies in congenital vitamin D deficiency rickets. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):55–61

Rapid resolution of fetal goiter associated with maternal Grave's disease: a case report. Friedland DR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Aug 11;54(1):59–62 (19 ref.)

Pharmacist's guide to pregnancy registry studies. Weiss SR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec;39(6):830–4 (27 ref.)

Mood stabilizers during breastfeeding: a review. Chaudron LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):79–90 (85 ref.)

Traditional Tongan cures for morning sickness and their mutagenic/toxicological evaluations. Ostraff M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1–2):201–9

Pharmacologic treatment of depression during pregnancy. Gillis S. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug; 45(4):357–9

Anemia, iron and pregnancy outcome. Scholl TO, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):443S–447S (33 ref.)

Methadone treatment during pregnancy. Wang EC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):615–22 (33 ref.)

Safety of antidepressant medications during pregnancy [letter] Sontheimer DL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1139

Toxicity of nucleoside-analogue reverse-transcriptase inhibitors [letter; comment] Walker UA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1084–9. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1112–5.

Magnesium sulfate protection of fetal rat brain from severe maternal hypoxia. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):124–8

Use of psychoactive medication during pregnancy and possible effects on the fetus and newborn. Committee on Drugs. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):880–7 (90 ref.)

Hydroxyurea in two pregnant women with sickle cell anemia. Byrd DC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Dec;19(12):1459–62

Drug use during pregnancy and lactation. Larimore WL, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):35–53 (27 ref.)

Successful treatment of Graves disease in pregnancy with Lugol's iodine. Jamieson A, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb; 45(1):20–1

Developing diagnostic criteria for the fetal anticonvulsant syndromes. Dean JC, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Apr;9(3):233–4

Resolution of fetal goiter after discontinuation of propylthiouracil in a pregnant woman with Graves' hyperthyroidism. Ochoa-Maya MR, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1111–4

[Proper using drugs in obstetrics and safety of mother and fetus (editorial)] Yue J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):389–91 **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy treated with ursodeoxycholic acid] Grønlund LA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 27;161(39):5433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. New treatment] Ranek L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 27;161(39):5411–2 **(Dan)**

[Expectant management of pruritus in pregnant women] Estève E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 126(8–9):634–8 **(Fre)**

[Drug use during pregnancy: survey in 250 women consulting at a university hospital center] Damase-Michel C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous recurrent mastitis during pregnancy] Laghzaoui Boukaidi M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin and antiphospholipid syndrome] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Mar;21 Suppl 1:83s–88s (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs for respiratory tropism and pregnancy] Rouveix B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):338–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduce the risk! Healthy children for epileptic patients (news)] Kreutzberg K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 27; 142(4):13 **(Ger)**

[Migraine therapy in pregnancy. Paracetamol leads in acute therapy] Pfaffenrath V. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9; 141(36):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy in pregnancy] Paulus WE. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):602–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism and fetal goiter] Bellini P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnesium and leg cramps during pregnancy (letter; comment)] Rootwelt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 10;119(27):4093. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Aug 10;119(18):2693. **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy, labor and early puerperium in a patient with Wilson's disease] Hlinšťák K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aplasia cutis as a teratogenic effect of methimazole] Diez-Delgado Rubio J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 51(3):290–2 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary edema following the use of ritodrine and corticoids in a pregnant asthmatic patient (letter)] Fuentes Pradera MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov; 35(10):513–4 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral renal agenesis (Potter's syndrome) in a girl born to a hyperthyroid mother who received methimazole in early pregnancy] Rodríguez-García R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy and endometriosis with laparoscopic methotrexate and potassium chloride and complementary management with nasal nafarelin. Report of a case and review of the literature] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jan;68:35–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Safety of antidepressive agents in pregnancy] López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):354–5 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Obesity and pregnancy: complications and cost. Galtier-Dereure F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1242S–8S (57 ref.)

Effect of Medicaid managed care on pregnancy complications. Oleske DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):6–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in complicated pregnancy. Arciuch LP, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(4):977–83

Maternal drug abuse and human term placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Paakki P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):141–5

Glutathione S-transferase alpha levels in epileptic and healthy women preconceptionally and throughout pregnancy. Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):89–92

Hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency presenting as maternal illness in pregnancy [see comments] Innes AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):43–5. Comment in: Pediatr Res 2000 Jan;47(1):6–8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The usefulness of initial risk assessment as a predictor of pregnancy complications and premature delivery. Berglund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):871–6

Is pelvic pain in pregnancy a welfare complaint? Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):24–30

The prevalence of anemia in pregnant Nepali women--a study in Kathmandu. Bondevik GT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):341–9

Danish National IVF Registry 1994 and 1995. Treatment, pregnancy outcome and complications during pregnancy. Westergaard HB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):384–9

Obesity and pregnancy: complications and cost. Galtier-Dereure F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1242S–8S (57 ref.)

Safety of labor epidural anesthesia for women with severe hypertensive disease. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network [see comments] Hogg B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):258.

Current obstetrical practice and umbilical cord prolapse. Usta IM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):479–84

Relationship of obstetric complications and differences in size of brain structures in monozygotic twin pairs discordant for schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):203–12

Obstetric risk factors for early-onset schizophrenia in a Finnish birth cohort. Rosso IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):801–7

Intensive care utilization during hospital admission for delivery: prevalence, risk factors, and outcomes in a statewide population. Panchal S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1537–44

Perinatal drug abuse in KK Women's and Children's Hospital. Agarwal P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):795–9

Pregnancy-associated injury hospitalizations in Pennsylvania, 1995. Weiss HB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):626–36

Education, infant health, and cigarette smoking. Meara E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:458–60

A multi-institutional study of factors associated with fetal death in injured pregnant patients. Rogers FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1999 Nov;134(11):1274–7

The urban and rural divide for women giving birth in NSW, 1990–1997. Roberts CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):291–7

The outcome of 72 pregnancies in 55 women with cystic fibrosis in the United Kingdom 1977–1996. Edenborough FP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):254–61

Flatus and faecal incontinence: prevalence and risk factors at 16 weeks of gestation. Højberg KE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1097–103

Severe maternal morbidity from direct obstetric causes in West Africa: incidence and case fatality rates. Prual A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):593–602

Survival of neonates born below thirty-five weeks gestation in a developing country (Barbados, the West Indies). Attapattu JA. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):18–24

Prevalence and severity of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy and effect of vitamin supplementation. Emelianova S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Jun;22(3):106–10

The natural history of smoking during pregnancy among women in Nova Scotia [letter] [see comments] Kirkland SA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):281–2. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):288–9.

A population-based case-control teratologic study of oral oxytetracycline treatment during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):27–33

Coeliac disease and unfavourable outcome of pregnancy. Martinelli P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):332–5

Prevalence of pregnancy and postpartum thyroid dysfunction in a homogeneous population of Spain. García-Mayor RV, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):279–87

The incidence of pregnancy rhinitis. Ellegård E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):98–101

Micronutrient deficiency disorders amongst pregnant women in three urban slum communities of Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Oct;36(10):983–9

Early pregnancy nausea and vomiting in a high-altitude Andean population. Weigel MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):9–21

Prevalence of urinary incontinence during pregnancy and postpartum. Mørkved S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(6):394–8

Maternal obesity and pregnancy outcome. Michlin R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):10–3

Lobular capillary hemangiomas: An epidemiologic report, with emphasis on cutaneous lesions. Harris MN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1012–6

The epidemiology of cervical incompetence in Ramathibodi Hospital between 1982–1997. Chanrachakul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):749–53

Self-reported uterine prolapse in a resettlement colony of north India. Kumari S, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):343–50

Profile of maternal smokers and their pregnancy outcomes in south western Sydney. Bai J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):127–32

The drug epidemic: effects on newborn infants and health resource consumption at a tertiary perinatal centre. Kelly JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):262–4

Children of renal transplant recipient mothers. Willis FR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):230–5

Obesity and related pregnancy complications in an inner-city clinic. Bowers D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May; 19(3):216–9

Predictors of outcome in trauma during pregnancy: identification of patients who can be monitored for less than 6 hours. Curet MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul; 49(1):18–24; discussion 24–5

Quality of measurement of smoking status by self-report and saliva cotinine among pregnant women. Boyd NR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):77–83

The effect of implementing a more comprehensive screening for substance use among pregnant women in North Carolina. Clark KA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Sep;3(3):161–6

Correlates of drinking during the third trimester of pregnancy in Alaska. Perham-Hester KA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep;1(3):165–72

Iodine deficiency in ambulatory participants at a Sydney teaching hospital: is Australia truly iodine replete? [see comments] Gunton JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1; 171(9):467–70. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Nov 1;171(9):455–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):348.

Second-trimester serum chorionic gonadotropin concentrations and complications and outcome of pregnancy [see comments] Walton DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2085–7.

Physical violence during pregnancy: maternal complications and birth outcomes. Cokkinides VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):661–6

Complications in pregnancy, labor, and delivery with uterine leiomyomas: a population-based study. Coronado GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):764–9

Working conditions and adverse pregnancy outcome: a meta-analysis. Mozurkewich EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol**

2000 Apr;95(4):623–35
Maternal obesity and glucose intolerance during pregnancy among Mexican–Americans. Kieffer EC.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2000 Jan;14(1):14–9
Early cognitive and motor development among infants born to women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Chase C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2):E25
Adequacy of prenatal care among women with psychiatric diagnoses giving birth in California in 1994 and 1995. Kelly RH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1584–90
Outcome of pregnancies with HELLP syndrome complicated by acute renal failure (1989–1999). Selçuk NY, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):319–27
Perinatal outcome in pregnancies of women with connective tissue disease and inflammatory rheumatic disease in Norway. Skomsvoll JF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):352–6
Parental exposure, adverse pregnancy and offspring effects—perspectives in developmental epidemiology. Kristensen P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec; 25(6):541–9 (154 ref.)
Atopy, lung function, and obstructive airways disease after prenatal exposure to famine. Lopuhaä CE, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):555–61
Pica during pregnancy in low–income women born in Mexico. Simpson E, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):20–4; discussion 25
An intersection of women's and perinatal health: the role of chronic conditions. Misra DP, et al.
Womens Health Issues 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):256–67 (45 ref.)
[Pregnancy associated pelvic pain. I: Prevalence and risk factors] Larsen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 4; 162(36):4808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Severe obstetric complications nescessitating hospitalization and intensive care: a ten year retrospective study] Koeberlé P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jun;19(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic and obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancies in the hospital milieu] Gueye–Ba M, et al.
Dakar Med 1998;43(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression and pregnancy] El–Khoury N, et al.
J Med Liban 1999 May–Jun;47(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of the life style of pregnant women on their morbidity] Purtov II. **Gig Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Maternal mortality at the Gynecologic–Obstetric Hospital of the Western National Medical Center, Mexico. A 12–year review] Angulo–Vázquez J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1999 Sep;67:419–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy. Experience of 7 years] Cejudo Carranza E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 May; 68:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: prevalence and ethnic distribution. Abedin P, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb–May; 4(1–2):35–7
Complaints and complications in pregnancy: a study of ethnic Norwegian and ethnic Pakistani women in Oslo. Vangen S, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb–May;4(1–2):19–28
Cigarette smoking, low birth weight, and preterm births in low–income African American women. Moore ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):176–80
Use of counseling by abused pregnant Hispanic women. McFarlane J, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):541–6
Stress and pregnancy among African–American women. Stancil TR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):127–35
Acculturation and perinatal health outcomes among rural women of Mexican descent. Heilemann MV, et al.
Res Nurs Health 2000 Apr;23(2):118–25

ETIOLOGY

Domestic violence during pregnancy. The prevalence of physical injuries, substance use, abortions and miscarriages [see comments] Hedin LW, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Aug;79(8):625–30. Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Aug;79(8):623–4.
Smoking during pregnancy increases the risk of preterm births among parous women. Kolås T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Aug;79(8):644–8
Drinking moderately and pregnancy. Effects on child development. Jacobson JL, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999; 23(1):25–30
Etiology of anemia in pregnancy in south Malawi. van den Broek NR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):247S–256S (56 ref.)
Work and pregnancy: the role of fatigue and the "second shift" on antenatal morbidity. Luke B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1172–9
Obstetric outcomes in 102 pregnancies after preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Strom CM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jun;182(6):1629–32
A multicenter study of women's self–reported reproductive health after spinal cord injury. Jackson AB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999 Nov;80(11):1420–8
Eating disorders and reproduction. Morgan JF.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;39(2):167–73 (43 ref.)
An unusual cause of antepartum haemorrhage. Soh EB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):389–90
Carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Aubard Y, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):833–8 (35 ref.)
Vomiting and hyponatraemia in pregnancy. George LD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):808–9
Pregnancy–dependent Cushing's syndrome in three pregnancies. Kasperlik–Zaluska AA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun; 107(6):810–2
The reproductive endocrine consequences of anorexia nervosa. Katz MG, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):707–13 (70 ref.)
Radiographic imaging during pregnancy.
Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:554, 562, 564
Understanding the effect of domestic violence on pregnancy, labour, and delivery [editorial] Lent B, et al.
Can Fam Physician 2000 Mar;46:505–7, 516–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Multiple pregnancy with adnexal torsion after in vitro fertilization: case report [see comments] Lu YJ, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep;22(3):481–5. Comment in: Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr;23(4):246–7.
Life style, work and stress, and pregnancy outcome. Hedegaard M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):553–6
Inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy: a review. Jospe ES, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(4):201–7 (47 ref.)
Evidence of endothelium involvement in the pathophysiology of hydrops fetalis? De Groot CJ, et al.
Early Hum Dev 2000 Mar;57(3):205–9
Environmental tobacco smoke and low birth weight: a hazard in the workplace? Misra DP, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1999 Dec;107 Suppl 6:897–904
Obstructive sleep apnoea in a puerperal patient with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Shiomi T, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Oct;14(4):974–7
A case of spontaneous ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with a potential mutation in the hCG/LH receptor gene [letter] Akerman FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug; 74(2):403–4 (4 ref.)
Hip pain in the third trimester of pregnancy. Hockings M, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):836–7
Diabetes insipidus: an unusual cause of urinary frequency during pregnancy. Potyk D, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):489–91 (16 ref.)
Funic presentation as a complication of external cephalic version. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al.
J Reprod Med 1999 Oct;44(10):897–8
Spontaneous uterine rupture in the early third trimester after laparoscopically assisted myomectomy. A case report. Hockstein S. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb;45(2):139–41
The effect of grandmultiparity on pregnancy related complications: the Aga Khan University experience. Munim S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Feb; 50(2):54–8
Hyperlipidemia of normal pregnancy in Karachi–Pakistan. Qureshi IA, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep; 15(9):529–35
The 4G/4G polymorphism of the hypofibrinolytic plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene: an independent risk factor for serious pregnancy complications. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):845–52
Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child [letter; comment] Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2016–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):549–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 19;341(8):601–2.
Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Wallach SL.
N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):300; discussion 300–1
Working conditions and adverse pregnancy outcome: a meta–analysis. Mozurkewich EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):623–35
Gynecological and reproductive issues for women in space: a review. Jennings RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Feb;55(2):109–16 (26 ref.)
Chlorination disinfection byproducts in water and their association with adverse reproductive outcomes: a review. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Feb; 57(2):73–85 (81 ref.)
The long–term consequences of urinary tract infections: a historic and contemporary perspective. Hellerstein S.
Pediatr Ann 1999 Nov;28(11):695–9
Metabolic disease in the fetus predisposes to maternal hepatic complications of pregnancy [comment] Tein I.
Pediatr Res 2000 Jan;47(1):6–8. Comment on: Pediatr Res 2000 Jan;47(1):43–5.
Hypotension and intractable vomiting in the first trimester of pregnancy [see comments] Usalan C, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1999 Oct;75(888):623–5. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 2000 Mar;76(893):190.
Do primiparas aged 40 years or older carry an increased obstetric risk? Scholz HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):263–6
Clinical study and follow–up of 100 patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Muñoz–Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;29(3):182–90
Recurrent pregnancy–related upper airway obstruction caused by intratracheal ectopic thyroid tissue. Døssing H, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Sep;9(9):955–8
Anaphylactic shock in response to wasp sting in pregnancy. Habek D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):393–4
Interventions during labor in relation to height in obese women. Jensen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):395–6
[Clinical analysis of intracranial venous embolism during pregnancy and puerperium] Wang S, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jul;33(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pregnancy and fetal development in smoking and nonsmoking women] Kukla L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jul;64(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiologic and obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancies in the hospital milieu] Gueye–Ba M, et al.
Dakar Med 1998;43(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metrorrhagia during the second trimester of pregnancy: obstetrical and perinatal outcome. A retrospective study including 85 cases] Parant O, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2000 Feb;29(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetric sacral plexus lesions. 19 cases (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):541–2 **(Fre)**
[Acute effect of maternal smoking on fetal blood circulation] Dienes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 7;140(45):2513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Significance of nuchal edema in fetuses of pregnant women under 35 years of age] Pétervári L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 20;141(8):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Psychotropic drugs used in pregnancy and breast–feeding period] Trzebiatowska IA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reproductive function in women of Tajikistan (in crisis)] Dodkhoeva MF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scleroderma and pregnancy: obstetrical complications and the impact of pregnancy on the course of the disease (see comments)] Jiménez FX, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Dec 11;113(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Dec 11;113(20):777–8. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory bronchiolitis: an unusual cause of pulmonary infiltrates in a pregnant woman. Ie S, et al.
Am J Med Sci 2000 Sep;320(3):219–21
Atopy, the use of condoms, and a history of cesarean delivery: potential predisposing factors for latex sensitization in pregnant women. Chen FC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1461–4
Thyroid immunity, thyroid dysfunction, and the risk of miscarriage: à propos article by Vaquero et al. Mild thyroid abnormalities and recurrent spontaneous abortion: diagnostic and therapeutical approach [editorial; comment] Glinoer D. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):202–3 . Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 2000 Apr;43(4):204–8.
Hypocomplementemia correlates with intrauterine growth retardation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kobayashi N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep;42(3):153–9
Mild thyroid abnormalities and recurrent spontaneous abortion: diagnostic and therapeutical approach [see comments] Vaquero E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):204–8. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 2000 Apr;43(4):202–3.
Type–1 and type–2 cytokines in human decidual tissue and trophoblasts from normal and abnormal pregnancies detected by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT–PCR). Vives A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Dec;42(6):361–8
Neonatal lupus erythematosus: our local experience. Ng PP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):114–8
The use of newer asthma and allergy medications during pregnancy. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) and The American College of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology (ACAAI).
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000 May;84(5):475–80
IgE–mediated reactions and hyperreactivity in pregnancy rhinitis. Ellegård E, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1999 Oct;125(10):1121–5
Natural immune response involving anti–endothelial cell antibodies in normal and lupus pregnancy. Mendonca LL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1511–5
Oestrogen urticaria associated with pregnancy [letter] Lee AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):774
Does anti–D protect platelets from anti–HPA 1A mediated destruction? [letter; comment] Husebekk A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1999 Sep;106(3):835. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1998 Sep;102(5):1383–4.
Thyroid disease in relation to pregnancy: a decade of change. Lazarus JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep; 53(3):265–78 (150 ref.)
Anti–Ro/SSA autoantibodies over time in mothers of children with congenital complete heart block [letter] Franceschini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 17(5):634–5
Dalteparin sodium injection treatment in patients with immunologic recurrent pregnancy loss. Trott EA, et al.
Del Med J 2000 Feb;72(2):75–7
The expression of killer cell inhibitory receptors on natural killer cells and activation status of CD4+ and CD8+ T

cells in the decidua of normal and abnormal early pregnancies. Chao KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep; 60(9):791–7

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in fetal blood and amniotic fluid derived from patients with the anti-phospholipid syndrome. Cohen SB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1170–2

Immunology of the cutaneous disorders of pregnancy. García-González E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 38(10):721–9 (101 ref.)

Immunological aspects of human implantation. Loke YW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:83–90 (41 ref.)

IL-18 in pregnancy; the elevation of IL-18 in maternal peripheral blood during labour and complicated pregnancies. Ida A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 May; 47(1):65–74

Maternal immunopotentiation affects the teratogenic response to hyperthermia. Yitzhakie D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):49–66

Predicting asthma severity from allergic sensitivity to cockroaches in pregnant inner city women. Henderson CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):341–4

Immunoglobulin G glycosylation and clinical outcome in rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy. Alavi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1379–85

Placental pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ogishima D, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar;50(3):224–9

Normal expression of cell adhesion molecules in placentae from women with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lakasing L, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):142–9

[Antiphospholipid autoantibodies and reproduction] Geva E, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):863–8 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on the human immune system] Derentowicz P, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct-Dec;3(4):495–501 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen on immunogenesis in transplacental infection] Ialfimova Elu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; (4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bile acids and progesterone metabolites in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):94–106 (96 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy and protein-energy malnutrition on monooxygenase O-dealkylation activity in rat liver microsomes. Kuriyama SN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):103–9

Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy and herpes gestationis: comparison of granulated cell proteins in tissue and serum. Borrego L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):213–25

Insulin-like growth factors in obstetrics. Rutanen EM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;12(3):163–8 (44 ref.)

Unexplained elevated serum hCG is associated with raised amniotic fluid erythropoietin levels in second-trimester pregnancies. Heinonen S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;14(5):286–90

Hyperreactio luteinalis despite the absence of a corpus luteum and suppressed serum follicle stimulating concentrations in a triplet pregnancy. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1043–5

Thyroid hormones and iodine status in Sudanese pregnant women with goitre. Eltom A, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Mar;50(2):105–9

Immunoglobulin G glycosylation and clinical outcome in rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy. Alavi A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1379–85

Quality of measurement of smoking status by self-report and saliva cotinine among pregnant women. Boyd NR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):77–83

Chronic binge' pattern cocaine alters the neuroendocrine profile of pregnant rats. Quiñones-Jenab V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):120–2

Distribution of cocaine and metabolites in the pregnant rat and fetus in a chronic subcutaneous injection model. Collins LM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(6):639–46

Estrogens in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Leslie KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):372–6

Placental synthesis of oestriol in Down's syndrome pregnancies. Newby D, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):263–7

Fatty acid ethyl esters: a novel biologic marker for heavy in utero ethanol exposure: a case report. Klein J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):644–6

Report on intrauterine drug exposure during second trimester of pregnancy in a heroin-associated death. Pötsch L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):593–7

[Thyroid function tests in normal pregnant women (third trimester) and in pregnant women with pregnancy cholestasis or with acute hepatitis] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in the past and its relevance to developing countries today. Loudon I. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):241S–246S (20 ref.)

Nutrition and maternal mortality in the developing world. Rush D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):212S–240S (218 ref.)

Night blindness during pregnancy and subsequent mortality among women in Nepal: effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene supplementation. Christian P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 15;152(6):542–7

Deaths attributable to childbearing in Matlab, Bangladesh: indirect causes of maternal mortality questioned. Khlat M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 1;151(3):300–6

Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. Slight modifications in definitions could alter interpretation of results [letter; comment] Ronsmans C, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30; 319(7218):1202–3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.

Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. No magic pills exist for reducing mortality related to pregnancy [letter; comment] Sachdev HP. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1202; discussion 1203. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.

Effect of supplementation with vitamin A or beta carotene on mortality related to pregnancy. Pooling of groups may not be appropriate [letter; comment] Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1201–2; discussion 1203. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Feb 27;318(7183):570–5.

Severe maternal morbidity from direct obstetric causes in West Africa: incidence and case fatality rates. Prual A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):593–602

Maternal mortality in rural Gambia: levels, causes and contributing factors. Walraven G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):603–13

Causes of maternal mortality in Japan [see comments] Nagaya K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2661–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2712–3.

Adolescence and risk of violent death during pregnancy in Matlab, Bangladesh [letter] Ronsmans C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1448

Pregnancy-related mortality in Hispanic women in the United States. Hopkins FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):747–52

Pregnancy-related mortality in Guatemala, 1993-1996. Kestler E, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jan; 7(1):41–6

[Bilateral agreements to reduce maternal mortality in developing countries. The FIGO experience] Lalonde B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Obstetric triage: the realm of the midwife. Part 2 [editorial] Angelini DJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):536, quiz 531–5

Obstetric triage: management of acute nonobstetric abdominal pain in pregnancy. Angelini DJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):572–84 (87 ref.)

Triage issues in an out-of-hospital birth center. Barnes PM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):458–70 (101 ref.)

Telephone triage. A challenge for practicing midwives. DeVore NE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):471–9 (33 ref.)

Midwifery triage of first trimester bleeding. Krause SA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):537–48 (54 ref.)

Midwifery triage and management of trauma and second/third trimester bleeding. Tillett J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):439–48 (29 ref.)

Debbie's nurse [editorial] Meranda AC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):7

PATHOLOGY

Solitary luteinized follicle cyst of pregnancy. Report of a case with cytologic findings. Haddad A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):454–8

Relationship between histopathological changes in post partum renal biopsies and renal function tests of African women with early onset pre-eclampsia. Khedun SM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):350–4

Spontaneous rupture of ovarian arterial aneurysm in the antenatal period. Panoskaltsis T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):718–9

Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl transferase are superior to carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts in the follow-up of pregnant women with alcohol abuse. Sarkola T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):359–66

Pregnancy outcome with intrahepatic cholestasis. Savonius H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):323–5

Respiratory bronchiolitis: an unusual cause of pulmonary infiltrates in a pregnant woman. Ie S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):219–21

Vaginitis, cervicitis, and cervical length in pregnancy. Boomgaard JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):964–7

Pregnancy and Behçet disease [letter] Gül U. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1063–4

Pathology forum: quiz case 4. Diagnosis: nasal granuloma gravidarum. Krishna I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;126(9):1156; discussion 1160

A prospective study of 200 women with dermatoses of pregnancy correlating clinical findings with hormonal and immunopathological profiles. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):71–81

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in pregnancy. Howard MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1538–44 (41 ref.)

Intrauterine inflammation at term: a histopathologic study. Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):841–6

Cutaneous deciduosis. Fair KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):102–7

Pregnancy associated endometriosis with pronounced stromal myxoid change. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;53(3):241–2

Histological appearances in post-partum de Quervain's disease. Read HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):70–2

Twin gestation in a woman with a uterus didelphys. A case report. Ahmad FK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr; 45(4):357–9

Placental pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ogishima D, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Mar;50(3):224–9

[Localized reticulate hyperpigmentation] Schiller M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Aug;50(8):580–5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis caused by pregnancy-associated ectopic decidua. Case report and discussion of pathogenesis] Packeisen J, et al. **Pathologe** 1999 Nov;20(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthetic management for cesarean section in a pregnant woman with impending acute liver failure—a case report. Chan WH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Sep;37(3):141–6

Symphyseal distention in relation to serum relaxin levels and pelvic pain in pregnancy. Björklund K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):269–75

The pregnant altitude visitor. Niermeyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:65–77

Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy: A prospective study of its frequency, intensity, and patterns of change. Lacroix R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):931–7

Cardiac troponin T levels in umbilical cord blood. Shelton SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1259–62

The effect of pregnancy on retinal hemodynamics in diabetic versus nondiabetic mothers. Schocket LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):477–84

Restricted fetal growth and the response to dietary cholesterol in the guinea pig. Kind KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1675–82

Effects of infant birthweight and maternal body mass index in pregnancy on components of the insulin resistance syndrome in China. Mi J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):253–60

Breathlessness and pregnancy. Burdon J. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):451–2

Return of autonomic nervous activity after delivery: role of aortocaval compression. Chen GY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):932–4

A longitudinal study of maternal anthropometric changes in normal weight, overweight and obese women during pregnancy and postpartum. Soltani H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jul;84(1):95–101

Obstetric complications and congenital malformation in schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):166–78 (105 ref.)

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in pregnancy. Robinson JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;47(2):160–4

Cloverleaf skull and multiple congenital anomalies in a girl exposed to cocaine in utero: case report and review of the literature. Esmer MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):176–9; discussion 180 (16 ref.)

Thyroid function during pregnancy [letter; comment] Amino N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1015–6; discussion 1516–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Dec;45(12):2250–8.

Thyroid function during pregnancy [letter; comment] Swaminathan R. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1016–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Dec;45(12):2250–8.

Fluctuating clinical myotonia and weakness from Thomsen's disease occurring only during pregnancies. Lacomis D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):133–6

The effects of pregnancy on the musculoskeletal system. Ireland ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):169–79

Stage-specific homeotic vertebral transformations in mouse fetuses induced by maternal hyperthermia during somitogenesis. Li ZL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4-5):336–48

Developing brain and in utero cocaine exposure: effects on neural ontogeny. Mayes LC. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall; 11(4):685–714 (342 ref.)

Placental size and large-for-gestational-age infants in women with abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Leung TW, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):48–52

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in pregnancy. Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Aug; 12(4):264–70

The biochemical functions of the renal tubules and glomeruli in the course of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. Smolarczyk R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):35–9

Evaluation of clinical tests used in classification procedures

in pregnancy-related pelvic joint pain. Albert H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Apr;9(2):161–6

HIF-1 and human disease: one highly involved factor. Semenza GL. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 15;14(16):1983–91 (105 ref.)

Activated protein C resistance shows an association with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Horstkamp BS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3112–5

Glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism and pregnancy. Wyckoff JA, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):668–72

Cervical prolapse during pregnancy. Sawyer D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):216–8

Fetal diuretic responses to maternal hyponatremia: contribution of placental sodium gradient. Roberts TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1440–7

Induction of general anesthesia using propofol for cesarean section of a woman with cerebral palsy. Kariya N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):672–4

Electroconvulsive therapy during the third trimester of pregnancy. Bhatia SC, et al. **J ECT** 1999 Dec;15(4):270–4

Changes in biochemical bone markers during pregnancy and puerperium. Yoon BK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):189–93

Functional recovery despite prolonged bilateral loss of somatosensory evoked potentials: report on two patients. Theilen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):657–60

Brief report: frequency of maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and infant neurobehavioral outcome. Schuler ME, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Dec;24(6):511–4

Assessing disease activity in SLE patients during pregnancy. Buyon JP, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(8):677–84

Hydrocephalus and the reproductive health of women: the medical implications of maternal shunt dependency in 70 women and 138 pregnancies. Liakos AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):69–88

Nonepileptic seizures in pregnancy. DeToledo JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):120–1

Acute adrenal insufficiency during pregnancy and puerperium: case report and literature review. Perlitz Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov;54(11):717–22 (26 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated osteoporosis: does the skeleton recover? Phillips AJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 2000; 11(5):449–54

Marginal biotin deficiency is teratogenic. Zempleni J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;223(1):14–21 (71 ref.)

Morning sickness: a mechanism for protecting mother and embryo. Flaxman SM, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 2000 Jun; 75(2):113–48 (241 ref.)

Pregnancy in renal allograft recipients. Naqvi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3148

[Perinatal pharmacology of opiates] Marquet P. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:287s–289s **(Fre)**

[Development of acute and chronic respiratory diseases during pregnancy] Felten ML, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):325–34 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of anorexia nervosa and pregnancy on mother, fetus and newborn] Goldman RD, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):734–6 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy and eyes--effect of pregnancy on the healty eye. I] Haviv J, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 15;136(6):477–82 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Respiratory insufficiency amd pregnancy in cystic fibrosis] Csiszér E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 21;140(47):2639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The alpha rhythm dynamics at different stages of pregnancy with normal and complicated courses] Smirnov AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):48–55 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of renal retention of sodium and water in heart failure, cirrhosis and pregnancy] Knotek M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):20–6 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iron status and iron balance during pregnancy. A critical reappraisal of iron supplementation [see comments] Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):749–57 (68 ref.). Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Jul;79(7):620–1.

Development of a pregnancy-tailored decisional balance measure for smoking cessation. Bane CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):795–9

Brief intervention for alcohol use in pregnancy: a randomized trial. Chang G, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct;94(10):1499–508

Decrease birth defects by increasing the number of women who take folic acid before they are pregnant [letter] Nakamura P. **Alaska Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;41(3):73

Iron needs during pregnancy: do we need to rethink our targets? Beaton GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):265S–271S (18 ref.)

Does the administration of diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy have therapeutic value? 1953 [classical article] Dieckmann WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1572–3

Urinary cotinine concentration confirms the reduced risk of preeclampsia with tobacco exposure. Lain KY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1192–6

Protein meals reduce nausea and gastric slow wave dysrhythmic activity in first trimester pregnancy. Jednak MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G855–61

Risk of recurrence of bipolar disorder in pregnant and nonpregnant women after discontinuing lithium maintenance. Viguera AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):179–84

Smoking cessation counseling with pregnant and postpartum women: a survey of community health center providers. Zapka JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):78–84

Pregnancy outcome in carriers of fragile X. Kallinen J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):969–72

Effect of active prenatal management on pregnancy outcome in sickle cell disease in an African setting. Rahimy MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1685–9

The demand and supply of nutritional advice and guidance in Scottish family planning services. Tessier S, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):97–9

The sociodemographic predictors of smoking cessation among pregnant women in Canada. Connor SK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Sep–Oct;90(5):352–5

Smoking and women's health: opportunities to reduce the burden of smoking during pregnancy [comment] Ebrahim SH, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 8;163(3):288–9. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Aug 8;163(3):281–2.

Abdominal decompression in normal pregnancy. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001062 (3 ref.)

Interventions for nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy. Jewell D, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000145 (20 ref.)

Energy/protein restriction for high weight-for-height or weight gain during pregnancy. Kramer MS. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000080 (5 ref.)

Interventions for preventing and treating backache in pregnancy. Young G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001139 (1 ref.)

Rectal cancer in pregnancy: a new management based on blended anesthesia and monitoring of fetal well being. Caforio L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):71–4

The use of significant reduction rates to evaluate health education methods for pregnant smokers: a new harm reduction behavioral indicator? Windsor RA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Oct;26(5):648–62

Stress, depressive symptoms, and smoking cessation among pregnant women. Ludman EJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;19(1):21–7

Reducing complications from alcohol use during pregnancy through screening. Morse BA, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):225–7, 240

Iron requirements in adolescent females. Beard JL. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):440S–442S (14 ref.)

When is careless conception a form of child abuse? Lessons from maternal phenylketonuria [editorial; comment] Hall JG. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jan;136(1):12–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jan;136(1):57–61.

Factors relating to pregnant adolescents' decisions to complete a smoking cessation intervention. Albrecht SA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(5):322–8

Low backache during pregnancy. Acute hemodynamic effects of a lumbar support. Beaty CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12):1007–11

Management of prolactinomas during pregnancy. Molitch ME. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12 Suppl):1121–6

Following patients under treatment for hyperprolactinemia. Rebar RW. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12 Suppl):1100–4

Continuous low-dose antibiotics and cerclage for recurrent second-trimester pregnancy loss. Shiffman RL. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):323–6

Role of intrauterine growth retardation on physical growth of Pakistani squatter children from birth to 2 years of age. Fikree FF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):338–44

Observations from the CDC: community empowerment: CDC collaboration with the CARE Community-Based Reproductive Health Project in two districts in Tanzania. Ahluwalia I, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1015–9

Observations from the CDC. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies among women of childbearing age: the necessity of a preconceptional approach [published erratum appears in J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1344] Floyd RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):733–6 (13 ref.)

The communicable disease impact of eliminating publicly funded prenatal care for undocumented immigrants. Kuiper H, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):39–52

Understanding the dental need and care during pregnancy: a review. Ngeow WC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):146–50 (17 ref.)

Maternal substance abuse and infant health: policy options across the life course. Frohna JG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999; 77(4):531–70, iii (165 ref.)

A survey of obstetrician-gynecologists on their patients' alcohol use during pregnancy. Diekman ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):756–63

Prenatal screening. Fry LR. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):55–69 (54 ref.)

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and evidence-based intervention to promote cessation. Mullen PD. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep;26(3):577–89

Nutrition, exercise, work, and sex in pregnancy. Reilly K. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):105–15 (52 ref.)

Epilepsy, the mother and the child: a personal perspective editorial Fox C. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):4–5

Screening for hyperglycaemia in pregnancy: analysis of two screening protocols and review of current methods. Hearty RT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):35–43

Evaluation of a pregnancy outcome risk reduction program in a local health department. Tavris D, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):47–51

Pregnancy following operative and complementary treatment of thyroid cancer. Pomorski L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):383–6

[A scientist has to have permission to become pregnant (letter)] Hovatta O. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):637 **(Fin)**

[Buprenorphine and pregnancy. Analysis of 24 cases] Jernite M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin: a return to the source rather than a big disappointment (editorial)] Uzan S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 May;28(5):359–62 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral agreements to reduce maternal mortality in developing countries. The FIGO experience] Lalonde B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elective cesarean section in case of threatened twin pregnancy: a case report] Dziechciowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obesity as an obstetric risk factor] Kanadys WM, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun;70(6):464–71 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caries prevalence and intensity and the health and hygiene habits of oral care in pregnant women] Bakhmudov BR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological prevention of gestation complications] Vikhliaeva EM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):49–53 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sociocultural and behavioral influences on weight gain during pregnancy. Hickey CA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5 Suppl):1364S–70S (74 ref.)

Social class differences in maternal stress appraisal during pregnancy. Hawkins M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 896:439–41

Education, infant health, and cigarette smoking. Meara E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:458–60

Stillbirth as risk factor for depression and anxiety in subsequent pregnancy. References were misinterpreted [letter; comment] Perkin M. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4; 319(7223):1497–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1721–4.

Obstetric complications and affective psychoses. Two case-control studies based on structured obstetric records. Bain M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:523–6

Invited commentaries on: obstetric complications and schizophrenia/affective psychoses [comment] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:527–30. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :516–26.

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia. Two case-control studies based on structured obstetric records [see comments] Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 176:516–22. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :527–30.

Maternal eating disorder and mother-child conflict [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:298 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:455–61.

Relationship between sexual behavior and sexually dimorphic structures in the anterior hypothalamus in control and prenatally stressed male rats. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):193–9

Women and bipolar disorder: an update. Leibenluft E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):5–17 (58 ref.)

Life style, work and stress, and pregnancy outcome. Hedegaard M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):553–6

Psychopathology, mother-child interaction, and infant development: substance-abusing mothers and their offspring. Beckwith L, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall; 11(4):715–25

Incidence and demographic correlates of eating disorder symptoms in a pregnant population. Turton P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Dec;26(4):448–52

Effect of cocaine on fetal kidney and bladder function. Mitra SC. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):262–9

Critical issues in the care of pregnant women with eating disorders and the impact on their children. Little L, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):301–7

Predicting parenting behaviors from Antisocial Practices content scale scores of the MMPI-2 administered during pregnancy. Bosquet M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb; 74(1):146–62

The triad of substance abuse, violence, and depression are interrelated in pregnancy. Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jan;18(1):55–8

Obstetrical sonography: the best way to terrify a pregnant woman [editorial] Filly RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan; 19(1):1–5 (75 ref.)

Treatment of depression during pregnancy. Gold LH. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):601–7 (52 ref.)

Interpersonal conflict and physical abuse in relation to pregnancy and infant birth weight. Grimstad H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul–Aug; 8(6):847–53

Chronic mild prenatal stress exacerbates the allergen-induced airway inflammation in rats. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):119-22

Nonepileptic seizures in pregnancy. DeToledo JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):120-1

Stress during pregnancy alters the offspring hypothalamic, pituitary, adrenal, and testicular response to isolation on the day of weaning. Williams MT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):653-9

Depression and anxiety in early pregnancy and risk for preeclampsia. Kurki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):487-90

Stress and pregnancy among African-American women. Stancil TR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 14(2):127-35

Bitter taste perception and severe vomiting in pregnancy. Sipiora ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 May;69(3):259-67

Recent life events and obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): the role of pregnancy/delivery. Maina G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):49-58

Safety of fluoxetine during the first trimester of pregnancy: a meta-analytical review of epidemiological studies. Addis A, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):89-94

Angel's stigma. Lozano P. **West J Med** 2000 Jan;172(1):62

SIDS related anxiety--a risk factor analysis. Leitich H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):216-20

[Pre and postnatal depressions: importance of detection and care] Chardeau P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:52-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropes and pregnancy] Elefant E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:43-51 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women with chronic psychiatric disorders] Guedeney A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:39-42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal depression, a risk factor for prenatal delivery (letter)] Dayan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 16;28(31):1698 **(Fre)**

[Pica in pregnancy] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3-4):154-6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of prenatal stress on learning of rats in the Morris test] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1031-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #67. Pyeloureteritis cystica. al-Qahtani S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):416-7

Screening helical CT for evaluation of blunt traumatic injury in the pregnant patient. Lowdermilk C, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S243-55; discussion S256-8

[Picture of the month] Døssing H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5;162(23):3346 **(Dan)**

[Thoracic radiology in pregnant women] Kadi N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):312-24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope bone scanning in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Mittal BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):474-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy treated with narrowband (TL-01) ultraviolet B phototherapy [letter] Reed J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):177-9 (9 ref.)

Aspects of fetal thyroid dose following iodine-131 administration during early stages of pregnancy in patients suffering from benign thyroid disorders. Pauwels EK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1453-7

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of substance use outcomes in demonstration projects for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants: findings from a quasi-experiment. Eisen M, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):123-9

Improving treatment outcomes for pregnant drug-dependent women using low-magnitude voucher incentives. Jones HE, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):263-7

Treatment of opioid-dependent pregnant women with buprenorphine. Fischer G, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb; 95(2):239-44

Alterations in methadone metabolism during late pregnancy. Jarvis MA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(4):51-61

Women in a prenatal care/substance abuse treatment program: links between domestic violence and mental health. Martin SL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun; 2(2):85-94

[Sexuality and pregnancy of spinal cord damaged women] Hovatta O, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):669-73 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Drug dependence in pregnancy. Better to substitute than complete withdrawal (news)] Ottenjann H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 27;142(17):16 **(Ger)**

[Methadone treatment during pregnancy and its effect on the child. Better than continuing drug abuse, should be monitored by a specialized antenatal care center] Sarman I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3;97(18):2182-4, 2187-8, 2190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Emergency cerclage in the presence of protruding membranes: is pregnancy outcome predictable? Caruso A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):265-8

Modified cervical cerclage in pregnant women with advanced bulging membranes: knee-chest positioning. Ogawa M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct; 78(9):779-82

Adnexal torsion during late pregnancy [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):738-9

Bipolar coagulation of the umbilical cord in complicated monochorionic twin pregnancy. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):340-5

The laparoscopic management of appendicitis and cholelithiasis during pregnancy. Affleck DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):523-9

Surgical management of biliary gallstone disease during pregnancy. Cosenza CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec; 178(6):545-8

Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgical pleurodesis for persistent spontaneous pneumothorax in late pregnancy. Reid CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):208-10

Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure difference during laparoscopic surgery in pregnancy. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):370-3

Management of anesthesia for the pregnant surgical patient [see comments] Rosen MA. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):1159-63 (14 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jul;93(1):270-1.

Small bowel volvulus complicating pregnancy. Aggarwal N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):254-5

Aspiration of simple pelvic cysts during pregnancy. Caspi B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):102-5

Management of gallbladder stones during pregnancy: conservative treatment or laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Daradkeh S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3074-6

Emergency obstetric hysterectomy in Qatar--a 20-year review. Hamsho MA, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Jun-Aug;44(4):209-11

Pregnancy and laparoscopic surgery. Lachman E, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):347-51 (42 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with pseudotumor cerebri and lumboperitoneal shunt. Kim K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):213-5

Asymptomatic uterine incarceration at term gestation: a case report. Li YT, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb; 26(1):31-3

Perioperative assessment of fetal heart rate and uterine activity. Inturrisi M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):331-6

Are obstetrical personnel required for intraoperative fetal monitoring during nonobstetric surgery? Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar;19(2):124-6

Pregnancy complicated by traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. A case report. Flick RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb; 44(2):127-30

Laparoscopic management of adnexal masses in pregnant women. Moore RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb; 44(2):97-100

Gasless laparoscopy under epidural anesthesia for adnexal cysts during pregnancy. Tanaka H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):929-32

Gastric outlet obstruction at 30 weeks' gestation. Curran D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):851

Auxiliary liver transplant in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Franco J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1042

Laparoscopic treatment of uterine prolapse during pregnancy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):849

Endometriosis of the appendix with symptoms of acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Stefanidis K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):850

The use of sevoflurane anesthesia during early pregnancy. Kanazawa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Jun; 24(2):53-5

Interventions during labor in relation to height in obese women. Jensen H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(7):395-6

[Surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy: results from 314 cases] Assmus H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jun;71(6):470-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative laparoscopy in pregnancy] Lachman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):343-6, 420 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the third trimester of pregnancy] Coelho JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;36(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Torsion of the fallopian tube with a cyst in a pregnant woman] Zhdanov MA. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A prospective randomized study comparing acupuncture with physiotherapy for low-back and pelvic pain in pregnancy. Wedenberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):331-5

Women issues in female patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. Castillo AA, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(4):327-34 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy, anaesthesia and Guillain Barré syndrome. Brooks H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):894-8

Extreme torsion of the pregnant uterus. Mustafa MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):360-3

Acute psychiatric disturbance in pregnancy and the puerperium. Stocky A, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):73-87 (53 ref.)

A randomised controlled pilot study of the management of gestational impaired glucose tolerance. Bancroft K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):959-63

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of renal calculi during early pregnancy [see comments] Asgari MA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):615-7. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Feb;85(3):384. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jun;85(9):1155.

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of renal calculi during early pregnancy [letter; comment] Gana BM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):384. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Oct;84(6):615-7.

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of renal calculi during early pregnancy [letter; comment] Rane A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Oct;84(6):615-7.

Scottish group is developing guideline for managing pregnant women with epilepsy [letter; comment] Foy R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1146-7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):3-4.

Recent advances: obstetrics. Roberts JM. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):33-5 (29 ref.)

Severe exacerbation of pemphigus vulgaris in pregnancy: successful treatment with plasma exchange [letter] Piontek JO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):455-6

A retrospective study on the safety of immunotherapy in pregnancy. Shaikh WA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Oct; 23(10):857-60

Interventions for treating constipation in pregnancy. Jewell DJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001142 (1 ref.)

Interventions for leg cramps in pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000121 (5 ref.)

Care of the pregnant patient in the dental office. Lee A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1999 Jul;43(3):485-94

A risk-benefit assessment of pharmacological and nonpharmacological treatments for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Mazzotta P, et al. **Drugs** 2000 Apr; 59(4):781-800 (130 ref.)

Combined maternal and congenital myotonic dystrophy managed by a multidisciplinary team. Atlas I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):175-8

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Daskalakis GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):201-4

A case of spontaneous ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with a potential mutation in the hCG/LH receptor gene [letter] Akerman FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug; 74(2):403-4 (4 ref.)

Expert opinion: the management of pseudotumor cerebri during pregnancy. Evans RW, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun; 40(6):495-7

Successful pregnancy following antenatal closure of uterine wall defect. Fujii T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar; 68(3):261-2

Intensive care for critically ill obstetric patients. Tripathi R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):257-8

Pregnancy complicated by concurrent primary hyperparathyroidism and arrhythmia. Lin CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):341-4

Effect of Medicaid managed care on pregnancy complications. Avila S. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):353-5

Current management of severely encrusted ureteral stents with a large associated stone burden [see comments] Borboroglu PG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):648-50 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):651.

PEG and PEG-J for nutrition support in pregnancy [letter; comment] García-Luna PP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):367-8 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1998 Jul-Aug;22(4):238-41.

Understanding the dental need and care during pregnancy: a review. Ngeow WC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):146-50 (17 ref.)

Successful twin pregnancy in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. Chang CT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2487-8

Detection and management of eating disorders during pregnancy. Franko DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):942-6

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in pregnancy. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):843

Edema of pregnancy: a comparison of water aerobics and static immersion. Kent T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):726-9

Colonoscopic release of the incarcerated gravid uterus. Seubert DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):792-4

Outpatient treatment of acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy after 24 weeks. Wing DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):683-8

A staff dialogue on a socially distanced patient: psychosocial issues faced by patients, their families, and caregivers. Goodman A, et al. **Oncologist** 1999;4(5):417–24
Alternative medicine in maternity care. Petrie KA, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):117–36 (60 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulins for adult Still's disease and pregnancy [letter] Liozon E, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1024–5
Delivery of a normal newborn after intensive medical treatment for an acute exacerbation of ulcerative colitis during pregnancy: a case report. Ishijima N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1257–9
Anaphylactic shock in response to wasp sting in pregnancy. Habek D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):393–4
[Current management in pregnancy and epilepsy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):58–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case report: electroconvulsive therapy during pregnancy] Gilot B, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Algorithms for oxygenation and difficult intubations in obstetrics] Thorin D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Nov; 119(11):921–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis and pregnancy] Ellafi M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Oct;55(5):335–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung diseases in pregnancy] Biedermann KJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):589–96 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases in pregnancy] Merger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):597–601 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney and urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Sulser T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):583–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ureteral stent placement in hydronephrosis during pregnancy] John H, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy: treatment, prognosis, rules of management] Przepieść J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):205–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodialysis in pregnancy] Zogović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul–Aug;127(7–8):289–90 **(Scc)**
[Management of obstructive uropathy in pregnancy] Bañón Pérez VJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gestational outcome in patients with first-trimester pregnancy complications and ultrasound-confirmed live intrauterine pregnancy. Choi H, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;7(2):200–3
Sonography of obstetric and gynecologic emergencies: Part I, Obstetric emergencies. Kaakaji Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):641–9 (16 ref.)
Sonography during early pregnancy: dependence of threshold and discriminatory values on transvaginal transducer frequency. Rowling SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Apr;172(4):983–8
Adnexal torsion during late pregnancy [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):738–9
Second-trimester presentation of placenta percreta. Zeeman GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):475–8
The maternal cerebral circulation in pre-eclampsia: investigations using Laplace transform analysis of Doppler waveforms. Brackley KJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):492–500
Combined spinal-epidural in the obstetric patient with Harrington rods assisted by ultrasonography. Yeo ST, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):670–2
Amniotic fluid index for screening late pregnancies. Seffah JD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;76(6):348–51
Fetal and placental power Doppler imaging in normal and high-risk pregnancy. Dubiel M, et al. **Eur J Ultrasound** 1999 Jul;9(3):223–30
The role of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 phosphoisoforms in pregnancies with impaired placental function identified by doppler ultrasound. Fowler D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2881–5
Diagnosis of femoral shaft fracture in pregnancy by ultrasound. Watson NA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):380–1
Spontaneous rupture of hydronephrotic kidney during pregnancy: value of serial sonography. Hwang SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Sep;28(7):358–60
Obstetrical sonography: the best way to terrify a pregnant woman [editorial] Filly RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan; 19(1):1–5 (75 ref.)
Asymptomatic uterine retroversion at 32 weeks' gestation: sonographic features. Hoenigl W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Nov;18(11):795–8
Septate uterus: detection and prediction of obstetrical complications by different forms of ultrasonography. Kupesic S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1998 Oct;17(10):631–6
Pregnancy-induced changes in lower extremity superficial veins: an ultrasound scan study. Boivin P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):570–4
Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound above and below the beta-hCG discriminatory zone [see comments] Barnhart KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):583–7. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;95(3):475–6.
Prenatal diagnosis of total arhinia. Cusick W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):259–61
Renal colic in pregnant women: role of renal resistive index. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):344–7
[Color Doppler monitoring the utero-placental-fetal circulation variety of normal pregnancy and intrauterine growth retardation] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epignatus: ultrasonic diagnosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ramírez Robles LJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Nov;67:512–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Psychobiological markers of stress in pregnancy: 6-sulfatoxymelatonin--a longitudinal study. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(5):233–8
Monitoring human chorionic gonadotrophin level: evaluation of urine as an alternative specimen type. Chen YN, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):199–203
Progesterone, inhibin, and hCG multiple marker strategy to differentiate viable from nonviable pregnancies. Phipps MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):227–31
[Excretion of uric aid, sodium, and potassium in preeclampsia patients and its behavior in acute hyperglycemia-hyperinsulinemia] Martínez-Abundis E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of reproductive performance in dairy cows. Gröhn YT, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:605–14 (20 ref.)
Effect of grazing sorghum (Sorghum bicolor) infected with ergot (Claviceps africana) on beef cattle. Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):124–5
Obstetrical emergencies. Biddle D, et al. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;15(2):88–93 (36 ref.)
Preparturient hypocalcemia in four cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1127–9
Scurvy in capybaras bred in captivity in Argentine. Cueto GR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):97–101
A comparison of hoof lesions and behaviour in pregnant and early lactation heifers at housing [see comments] Chaplin SJ, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):147–53. Comment in: Vet J 2000 Mar;159(2):109–10.
Application of ultrasonographic examination of the ovine fetus in normal sheep and those presenting with obstetrical problems. Scott PR, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):291–2
Uterine torsion in a cow [letter; comment] [see comments] Brooks G. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Aug 21;145(8):230. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):352.
Uterine torsion of 540(o) in a mid-gestation cow [see comments] Penny CD. **Vet Rec** 1999 Aug 21;145(8):230. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 18;145(12):352. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Sep 4;145(10):292.
[Legal report: expert opinion. Can the induction of abortion in heifers mated accidentally and too young be expected from the owner?] Scheibl P. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr;107(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Outcome of pregnancies subsequent to placental abruption: a risk assessment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):496–501
Left ventricular geometry in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Vázquez Blanco M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):226–30
Novel mutation (E113X) of antithrombin III gene (AT3) in a woman with gestational recurrent thrombosis. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 24;91(5):348–50
Report of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group on High Blood Pressure in Pregnancy. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):S1–S22
Unstable angina during pregnancy in two patients with premature coronary atherosclerosis and aortic stenosis in association with familial hypercholesterolemia. Hameed AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1152–5
Safety of labor epidural anesthesia for women with severe hypertensive disease. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network [see comments] Hogg B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):258.
Hypertensive disorders in twin versus singleton gestations. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):938–42
Risk factor scoring for predicting venous thromboembolism in obstetric patients. Weiss N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1073–5
Acute heart failure in the parturient--do not forget phaeochromocytoma. Gill PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):322–4
Combined spinal-epidural analgesia in the management of labouring parturients with mitral stenosis. Kee WD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):523–6
Crack cocaine, myocardial infarction, and troponin I levels at the time of cesarean delivery. Livingston JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):913–5, table of contents
Innominate arterial rupture distal to anomalous origin of left carotid artery. Roberts CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1263–4
Myocardial infarction and subsequent pregnancy. Tedoldi CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Apr;74(4):347–50
Massive bilateral phaeochromocytomas in association with Von Hippel Lindau syndrome in pregnancy. Kothari A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):381–4
Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with severe Takayasu's disease [see comments] Henderson K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):956–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):174–5.
Ropivacaine 0.75% for epidural anaesthesia in a patient with severe Takayasu's disease [letter; comment] Ousmane ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jul;85(1):174–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Dec;83(6):956–9.
Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and pulmonary capillaritis due to propylthiouracil. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1485–8
Management of hypertension in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):907–16 (47 ref.)
Atrial fibrillation in the WPW syndrome during pregnancy. Khoury M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):57–8
A prospective study of pregravid oral contraceptive use and risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Sep;60(3):145–50
Thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Gates S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):117–22 (43 ref.)
Complex congenital heart disease and pre-eclampsia. A case report. Creatsas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):93–6
Leon C. Chesley and hypertension in pregnant women. Eskes TK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun; 90(2):181–6
Factor V Leiden mutation and the risk of thrombo-embolic disease in pregnancy: a case report. Schneider DJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):197–8
Increased maternal plasma levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH). Heimrath J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):247–50
Management of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia in pregnancy with subcutaneous r-hirudin. Huhle G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):67–9
The impact of the factor V Leiden mutation on pregnancy. Spina V, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):301–6 (74 ref.)
11th World Congress of the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. Kobe, Japan, October 26–30, 1998. Abstracts. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000 Mar; 19(1):1–161
12th World Congress of the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. Paris, France, July 9–13, 2000. Abstracts. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19 Suppl 1:1–208
Outcome of pregnancy in Takayasu arteritis. Sharma BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S159–62
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Israel A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:S36–9
Bilateral vertebral artery dissection causing a cerebrovascular accident in pregnancy. A case report. Mass SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):887–90
Internal jugular vein thrombosis in association with the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Schanzer A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):815–8
Peripartum cardiomyopathy: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and Office of Rare Diseases (National Institutes of Health) workshop recommendations and review. Pearson GD, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1183–8
Echocardiographic observation of acute myocarditis with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb;64(2):144–6
Women, pregnancy, and varicose veins. Stansby G. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1117–8
Congenital heart disease in pregnancy. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):299–302
Prothrombin and factor V mutations in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Gerhardt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1996–7.
The challenge of thrombophilia in maternal-fetal medicine [editorial; comment] Greer IA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80.
Prothrombin and factor V mutations in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium [letter; comment] Moll S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29; 342(26):1996–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80.
L-transposition of the great arteries presenting as severe preeclampsia. Harkness CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):851
Pregnancy outcomes in healthy nulliparas who developed

hypertension. Calcium for Preeclampsia Prevention Study Group. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):24–8

Does Raynaud's phenomenon increase pregnancy risks? King JC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):47–8

Hypertensive disorders, diabetes mellitus, and anemia: three common medical complications of pregnancy. Anderson AD, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):185–201

Spinal anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation after pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia or gestational hypertension. Suelto MD, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):170–3

Activating mineralocorticoid receptor mutation in hypertension exacerbated by pregnancy [see comments] Geller DS, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):119–23. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):23–6.

Low-molecular weight heparin for treatment of pulmonary embolism in a pregnant woman [letter] Laifer SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1361–2

[Perinatal thrombocytopenia of maternal origin] Chantrain C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jul;7(7):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy. Diagnosis, complications, treatment] Dufour P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1; 50(11):1231–6, 1237 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium of the German Section of the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy (ISSHP). Heidelberg, 22–23 May 1998. Proceedings] **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):573–639 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of parturients with cerebrovascular diseases] Abe T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul;48(7):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section using a temporary IVC filter in a pregnant woman with several histories of deep vein thrombosis] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Tateda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):166–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brazilian Consensus about cardiopathy and pregnancy: guidelines of the Brazilian Cardiology Society to pregnancy and family planning of the women with heart disease] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Apr;72 Suppl 3:1–26 (0 ref.) **(Por)**

[Preeclampsia of pregnant women complicated by HELLP syndrome] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Ruiz Bailén M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 15;114(14):551–7 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for cesarean section in full-term pregnancy with single ventricle] Rodríguez de la Torre R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of the five forms of plasma high molecular weight angiotensinogen in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;13(3):221–5

Prospective evaluation of the risk conferred by factor V Leiden and thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms in pregnancy. Murphy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):266–70

Serum insulin and lipid profile in normal pregnant and pregnancy-induced hypertensive women from North India. Tripathy C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug; 39(3):321–3

Elevated circulating homocyst(e)ine levels in placental vascular disease and associated pre-eclampsia. Wang J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):935–8

Anticoagulant therapy of pregnant patients with prosthetic heart valves: rationale for a clinical trial of low molecular weight heparin. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):73–7 (43 ref.)

PIH is associated with an increase of trophoblasts circulating in maternal blood. Heimrath J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):251–4

Platelet sodium pump and sodium potassium cotransport activity in nonpregnant, normotensive, and hypertensive pregnant women. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):35–44

Serum levels of alpha-tocopherol in hypertensive pregnancies. Valsecchi L, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):189–95

Differential effects of sera from normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women on Ca(2+) metabolism in normal vasular smooth muscle cells. Green J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1188–98

Serum allopregnanolone levels in pregnant women: changes during pregnancy, at delivery, and in hypertensive patients. Luisi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2429–33

Increased maternal serum activin A but not follistatin levels in pregnant women with hypertensive disorders. D'Antona D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):157–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vagotonia and cardiac arrest during spinal anesthesia [see comments] Thrush DN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct; 91(4):1171–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 2000 Jun;92(6):1850–1.

Blood lead level and blood pressure during pregnancy in South Central Los Angeles. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):382–9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hypertension in pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;13(1):27–39 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral stenosis in pregnancy: a four-year experience at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, South Africa. Desai DK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug;107(8):953–8

Spontaneous dissections of all three coronary arteries in a 33-week-pregnant woman. Rensing BJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Oct;48(2):207–10

Hypertension in pregnancy—1. Mahomed K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug;45(8):224–7 (18 ref.)

Usefulness of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes. Flores L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1507–11

Pulmonary vascular disease and pregnancy: current controversies, management strategies, and perspectives. Weiss BM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):104–15 (150 ref.)

Persistent hypoglossal artery associated with arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Nishida C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 Jan;33(1):59–62

High-risk pregnancy in beta-thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137–9

K5 rather than K4 for diastolic blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [editorial] de Swiet M. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):V–VII

Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to pregnancy induced hypertension. Raizada N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):226–8

Electric injury, part III: cardiac monitoring indications, the pregnant patient, and lightning. Fish RM. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):181–7 (27 ref.)

Syncope in pregnancy. Murray RE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):57–61

Prognostic value of 24-hour blood pressure in pregnancy [published erratum appears in JAMA 2000 May 3;283(17):2241] Bellomo G, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1447–52

Ischemic stroke in young women: risk of recurrence during subsequent pregnancies. French Study Group on Stroke in Pregnancy. Lamy C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25; 55(2):269–74

Fetomaternal hemorrhage in two pregnancies without prior risk factors. Bird AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):855

Gestational bleeding, bacterial vaginosis, and common reproductive tract infections: risk for preterm birth and benefit of treatment. French JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):715–24

Detection of marked reduction of sensitivity to activated protein C prior to the onset of thrombosis during puerperium as detected by endogenous thrombin potential-based assay [letter] Sugimura M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1364–5

Cardiovascular collapse in early pregnancy [clinical conference] Mullings A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):177–9

[Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension in women with risk factors] Andělová K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Nov;63(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring taken in the 4th month of pregnancy in normotensive primaparas predict the appearance of a fetomaternal event? Results of a French multicenter study. Report of 170 cases] Ragot S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Aug;92(8):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboembolism in pregnancy] Laurent P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 15;29(1):39–45 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy. Diagnostic guidance] Ayoubi JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 May 15; 50(10):1145–8 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular disease in pregnancy] Oechslin E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):551–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of leg and pelvic deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Bahlmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripartum dilatative cardiomyopathy. Case report with literature review] Bolis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):665–73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Fedelesova V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Sodium intake during pregnancy (see comments)] Delemarre FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23; 143(43):2132–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2131–2. **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Review: antihypertensive drugs improve maternal outcomes in mild chronic and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Mulrow CD, et al. **ACP J Club** 2000 Mar–Apr; 132(2):A19

Effect of pregnancy on the duration of bovine pericardial bioprostheses [letter; comment] James PR. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):924–5. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Apr;137(4 Pt 1):714–20.

Fetal bradycardia after IV adenosine for maternal PSVT [letter] Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):234–5

Value of inhaled nitric oxide in Eisenmenger syndrome during pregnancy [letter] Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):781–2

A randomized, double-blind trial of oral nifedipine and intravenous labetalol in hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Vermillion ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):858–61

Presentation of venous thromboembolism during pregnancy. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1118–21

Malignant primary hypertension in pregnancy treated with lisinopril. Tomlinson AJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb; 34(2):180–2

Anticoagulation of pregnant women with mechanical heart valves: a systematic review of the literature. Chan WS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):191–6 (47 ref.)

Antenatal use of enoxaparin for prevention and treatment of thromboembolism in pregnancy. Ellison J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1116–21

Nifedipine or prazosin as a second agent to control early severe hypertension in pregnancy: a randomised controlled trial. Hall DR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):759–65

Nifedipine in pregnancy. Smith P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):299–307

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Palit T. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):808–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Nov;81(5):790–2.

Women and heart disease. SoRelle R. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):e112–3

Low molecular weight heparin as thromboprophylaxis throughout pregnancy in heritable thrombophilic women [letter] Boda Z, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul; 5(3):198–9

Drugs for rapid treatment of very high blood pressure during pregnancy. Duley L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001449 (24 ref.)

Risks and benefits of beta-receptor blockers for pregnancy hypertension: overview of the randomized trials. Magee LA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):15–26

Comparison of magnesium and methyldopa for the control of blood pressure in pregnancies complicated with hypertension. Rudnicki M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):231–5

Optimal management of pregnant women with acute venous thromboembolism. Bates SM. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:107–11 (47 ref.)

What is the optimal management of pregnant women with valvular heart disease in pregnancy? Chan WS. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:105–6 (8 ref.)

Management of pregnancy in women with thrombophilia. Conard J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:98–104 (18 ref.)

24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a comparison between transdermal glyceryl-trinitrate and oral nifedipine. Neri I, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):107–13

Administration time-dependent effects of aspirin in women at differing risk for preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):1016–23

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Hegde AU, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jan;36(1):79–82

Pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. Pepper GA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):649–59 (8 ref.)

Twin pregnancy in a woman on long-term epoprostenol therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. A case report. Badalian SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb; 45(2):149–52

Maternal blood pressure and birthweight [comment] de Swiet M. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):81–2. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92.

Fall in mean arterial pressure and fetal growth restriction in pregnancy hypertension: a meta-analysis [see comments] von Dadelszen P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):87–92 . Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):81–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1366–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1367–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):42.

[Pregnancy and anticoagulant therapy. Indications and strategies] Almange C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):613–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis during pregnancy: long-term treatment with low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Stephan D, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 6;28(34):1880 **(Fre)**

[Low molecular heparin in a pregnant women with heart valve prosthesis] Abildgaard U, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug treatment of gestational arterial hypertension in medical institutions of Russia (population study)] Supriaga OM. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low molecular weight heparin in pregnancy. Report of three cases with pure mitral stenosis] Ayala F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;69(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart disease, pregnancy and anticoagulant therapy (editorial; comment] Braun S. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec; 127(12):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Med Chil 1999 Dec;127(12):1475–9. **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of the risk conferred by factor V Leiden and thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms in pregnancy. Murphy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):266–70

Activity of platelet-activating-factor-acetylhydrolase and the nitric oxide metabolite level in the plasma of pregnant women who develop transient hypertension during later pregnancy. Okumura KK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(2):75–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Demographics, management, and outcome of peripartum cardiomyopathy in a community hospital. Ford RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1036–8

The prevalence of thromboembolic events among women with extended bed rest prescribed as part of the treatment for premature labor or preterm premature rupture of membranes. Kovacevich GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1089–92

The puzzling association between smoking and hypertension during pregnancy. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1407–13

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and CRH-binding protein. Differences between patients at risk for preterm birth and hypertension. Hobel CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:54–65

Influence of seasonal variation on pregnancy-induced hypertension and/or preeclampsia. Makheseed M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):196–9

Long-term prognosis of hypertension in pregnancy. Marín R, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):199–209

Hypertension and factors associated with metabolic syndrome at follow-up at 15 years in women with hypertensive disease during first pregnancy. Nordén Lindeberg S, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):191–8

The incidence of pregnancy-induced hypertension among patients with carbohydrate intolerance. Roach VJ, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):183–9

Risk factors for peripartum and postpartum stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1274–82

[Pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus type I: maternal and perinatal complications, in spite of good blood glucose control] Evers IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETHNOLOGY

The influence of maternal hypertension on low birth weight: differences among ethnic populations. Fang J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1999 Autumn;9(3):369–76

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and placenta previa: a racial and geographical perspective. Wang JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):177–8

ETIOLOGY

Association of a variant of the angiotensinogen gene with pure type of hypertension in pregnancy in the Japanese: implication of a racial difference and significance of an age factor. Kobashi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Sep 17;86(3):232–6

'White coat hypertension' in pregnancy. Walker SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):200–2

Chronic essential and secondary hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):115–30 (49 ref.)

Pregnancy outcomes and cardiac complications in women with mechanical, bioprosthetic and homograft valves. Sadler L, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):245–53

Severe vasovagal attack during regional anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Watkins EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):118–20. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):824–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jun;84(6):825.

Clinical value of detecting microalbuminuria as a risk factor for pregnancy-induced hypertension in insulin-treated diabetic pregnancies. Schröder W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):155–8

Nitric oxide affects angiotensin II pressor response: possible mechanism of attenuated pressor response during pregnancy and etiology of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Maeda T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(2):84–7

Are women with polycystic ovary syndrome at an increased risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension and/or preeclampsia? Fridström M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):73–80

Placenta percreta with bladder invasion as a cause of life threatening hemorrhage. Abbas F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1270–4 (33 ref.)

High body mass index and hypercholesterolemia: risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):543–50

[Pulmonary embolism and pregnancy] Parent F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Reduced fetal, placental, and amniotic fluid PTHrP in the growth-restricted spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R31–8

Effect of vitamin "A" on free radical cascade in pregnancy induced hypertension. Pandey S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Mar–Apr;139(2):98–102

The anion gap associated with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Kirschbaum B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):264–8

Expression of adrenomedullin in feto-placental circulation of human normotensive pregnant women and pregnancy-induced hypertensive women. Makino Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5439–42

Plasma human atrial natriuretic peptide, endothelin-1, aldosterone and plasma-renin activity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Zafirovska KG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Sep;17(9):1317–22

Carbohydrate metabolism in gestational diabetes: effect of chronic hypertension. Caruso A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):556–61

[Lipid peroxidation in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy] Swiątek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):155–62 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Intracranial haemorrhage as a cause of maternal mortality during 1991–1992 in Japan: a report of the Confidential Inquiry into Maternal Deaths Research Group in Japan. Sameshima H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov; 106(11):1171–6

Pregnancy outcome in primigravidae with late onset hypertensive disease. Moodley J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):490–4

Analysis of pulmonary vascular disease in pregnant women [letter] Weiss BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1; 34(5):1658

NURSING

Care of the woman with hypertension in pregnancy: the viewpoint of the midwife. Cheyne H, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):107–13 (17 ref.)

Triage and management of the pregnant hypertensive patient. Kelley MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov–Dec; 44(6):558–71 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Intracardiac extension of intravenous leiomyomatosis in a pregnant woman: A case report and review of the literature. Ling FT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):73–9 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance analysis in women with a normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Valensise H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):780–3

Intravenous infusion of magnesium sulfate and regional redistribution of fetal blood flow during maternal hemorrhage in late-gestation gravid ewes. Moon PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1486–94

Birth weight and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure in nonproteinuric hypertensive pregnancy. Waugh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):633–7

Baroreceptor afferent discharge in the pregnant rat. Hines T. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1433–40

Cortical blindness in a preeclamptic patient after a cesarean delivery complicated by hypotension. Borromeo CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):609–11

Natural course of subsequent pregnancy after peripartum cardiomyopathy. Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Jul;73(1):47–57 **(Eng, Por)**

Measuring blood pressure in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Shennan AH, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):1–26 (39 ref.)

Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial [letter] Waugh J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1180–1

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Low J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):809. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Nov;81(5):790–2.

The use of remifentanil for Cesarean section in a parturient with recurrent aortic coarctation. Manullang TR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):454–9

Combined spinal-epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Takayasu's disease. Liou JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jan;63(1):66–70

The effect of pregnancy on the lower-limb venous system of women with varicose veins. Sparey C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):294–9

Prostacyclin deficiency and reduced fetoplacental blood flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 50(2):103–7

Is angiotensinogen gene polymorphism associated with hypertension in pregnancy? Suzuki Y, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(3):261–71

Decreased endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation during reduction of uterine perfusion pressure in pregnant rat. Crews JK, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):367–72

Blood pressure patterns in normal pregnancy, gestational hypertension, and preeclampsia. Hermida RC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):149–58

Urinary kallikrein excretion in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies: 8 years later. Smith C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):177–82

Placental morphometry in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation with absent or reversed end diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. Biagiotti R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1999 Oct–Dec;104(4):201–7

Effect of vaginal delivery on the Q–Tc interval in a patient with the long Q–T (Romano–Ward) syndrome. Minakami H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):251–4

Maternal central hemodynamics in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Bosio PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):978–84

Impaired vasoconstriction in pregnancy-induced hypertension assessed using doppler fluximetry. Foong LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):491–5

[The prognostic value of heart rate variety on congestive heart failure of pregnant women] Miao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripartal cardiomyopathy--its pathophysiology, diagnosis and current therapy] Zobel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):90–4 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 5: Stress on the cardiovascular system] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):51–2 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary calcium and pregnancy-induced hypertension: is there a relation? Ritchie LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1371S–4S (38 ref.)

Same nutrient, different hypotheses: disparities in trials of calcium supplementation during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1375S–9S (30 ref.)

Prediction and prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders. Visser W, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar; 13(1):131–56 (189 ref.)

Randomised clinical trials of fish oil supplementation in high risk pregnancies. Fish Oil Trials In Pregnancy (FOTIP) Team. Olsen SF, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):382–95

Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Ross-McGill H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):217–21

Calcium supplementation during pregnancy for preventing hypertensive disorders and related problems. Atallah AN, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001059 (16 ref.)

Prophylactic intravenous preloading for regional analgesia in labour. Hofmeyr GJ. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000175 (1 ref.)

Interventions for varicosities and leg oedema in pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001066 (3 ref.)

Thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin (dalteparin) in pregnancy. Pettilä V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):275–82

[New methodological guidelines for the prevention and treatment of venous thromboses during pregnancy and in the puerperal period in Kuwait. Thrombophilia Clinic, Al-Adan Hospital] al-Lumai A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sodium intake during pregnancy (see comments)] Delemarre FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 23; 143(43):2132–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 23;143(43):2131–2. **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The white coat effect in hypertensive pregnancy: much ado about nothing? [letter; comment] Pipkin FB. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):143. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 May;106(5):474–80.

SURGERY

Spontaneous multivessel coronary artery dissection in a pregnant woman treated successfully with stent implantation [letter] Togni M, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct; 107(4):407–8

Femorofemoral bypass, even in pregnancy--a case report. Haddad M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):331–3

Cardiac operations during pregnancy: review of factors influencing fetal outcome. Mahli A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1622–6 (50 ref.)

Staged repair of acute type I aortic dissection and coarctation in pregnancy. Plunkett MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1945–7

Emergency repair of incidentally diagnosed ascending aortic aneurysm immediately after caesarean section [see comments] Ecknauer E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):343–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Apr;84(4):539.

Hemorrhagic moyamoya disease during pregnancy. Sun JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):73–6

Relief of leg ischaemia by caesarean section: a case report of aortic dissection during pregnancy. Pakarian F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):209–10

Postmortem and perimortem caesarean section: what are the indications? [see comments] Whitten M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):6–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):215–6.

Endovascular treatment of dural sinus thrombosis with rheolytic thrombectomy and intra-arterial thrombolysis. Chow K, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1420–5

[Aortic dissection at 6 months gestation in a women with Marfan's syndrome. Simultaneous Bentall intervention and cesarean section] Jondeau G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Feb;93(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anesthetic management for elective or emergent cesarean section in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformation] Hatsukari I, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with recent subarachnoid haemorrhage and severe pre-eclampsia [see comments] Levy DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct; 54(10):994–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):192.

Pregnancy and delivery in young woman affected by isthmic coarctation of the aorta. Dessole S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):145–7

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy with coronary artery balloon angioplasty and stenting. Craig S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):194–6

Clinical management of established pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension: an anaesthetist's perspective. Gatt SP. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;13(1):95–105 (25 ref.)

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy presenting in pregnancy. Chan F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1146–9

Successful management of a pregnancy at high risk because of Eisenmenger reaction. Daliento L, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):613–6

Percutaneous inoue balloon valvuloplasty is the procedure of choice for symptomatic mitral stenosis in pregnant women [comment] [editorial] Cheng TO. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):418 (11 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):413–7.

Long-term follow-up of pregnant women after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty [see comments] Mangione JA, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):413–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):418.

Precipitous labor in association with percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: successful delivery in the catheterization laboratory. Pershad A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):459–60

Hypertension in pregnancy—1. Mahomed K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug;45(8):224–7 (18 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy: new recommendations for management. Shear R, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec; 1(6):529–39

Management of pulmonary embolus in pregnancy. de Swiet M. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(19):1378–85 (55 ref.)

Rectal carcinoma during pregnancy: a reminder and updated treatment protocols. Ochshorn Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):201–2

Management of variceal bleeding in pregnancy with endoscopic variceal ligation and N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate: report of three cases. Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):91–3

Successful pregnancy outcome with cardiac pacemaker after complete heart block. Sharma JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):145–6

Respiratory distress and hypertension in pregnancy. Finkel MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):1039–43

Effect of exercise on blood pressure in pregnant women with a high risk of gestational hypertensive disorders. Yeo S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):293–8

Prophylactic banding of severe esophageal varices associated with liver cirrhosis in pregnancy. Zeeman GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):842

Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation. Section 3: special challenges in ECC. 3F: cardiac arrest associated with pregnancy. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23;46(1–3):293–5 (9 ref.)

[Special characteristics of pregnancy] **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Oct;40(10):1099–101 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular disease in pregnancy] Oechslin E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):551–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of leg and pelvic deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Bahlmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

ED echocardiography for peripartum cardiomyopathy. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):578–80

Transthoracic echocardiography for perioperative haemodynamic monitoring. Filipovic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):800–3

New classification for analysing uterine Doppler waveforms during pregnancy: is it useful? Uzan M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):251–4

Doppler sonographic findings for hypertension in pregnancy and HELLP syndrome. Joern H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999; 27(5):388–94

Pulsed Doppler US findings of renal interlobar arteries in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nakai A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):423–8

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of peripartum cardiomyopathy] Duan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 33(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary orotic acid levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Furutani K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):33–5

Urinary protein/creatinine ratio in hypertensive pregnant women. Ramos JG, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):209–18

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in pregnancy: a case and review of the literature. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(6):297–301 (18 ref.)

Patient-controlled analgesia using remifentanil in the parturient with thrombocytopaenia. Jones R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):461–5

Reproductive health in female patients with beta-thalassemia major. Protonotariou AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000; 900:119–24

Anemia in pregnancy. Sifakis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:125–36 (52 ref.)

Dr Edward Rigby of Norwich (1747–1821) and antepartum haemorrhage. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Mar;82(2):F169–70

Patient-controlled analgesia in labour using remifentanil in two parturients with platelet abnormalities [see comments] Thurlow JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):411–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Jul;85(1):176–7.

The impact of malarial infection and diet on the anaemia status of rural pregnant Malawian women. Huddle JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;53(10):792–801

A homozygosity state for 20210A prothrombin variant in a young woman as cause of a deep venous thrombosis during pregnancy [letter] Acquila M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):80–1

May–Hegglin anomaly and pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):229–31

It's not over 'til the fat lady sings [letter; comment] Palit T. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):838. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 May;60(5):387.

The impact of the factor V Leiden mutation on pregnancy. Spina V, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 May–Jun; 6(3):301–6 (74 ref.)

ACOG practice bulletin: Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Number 6, September 1999. Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):117–28

Spinal cord compression: a rareness in pregnant thalassemic woman. Phupong V, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):117–20

A case report: pregnancy complicated by blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome. Wada O, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):261–3

Aplastic anemia associated with pregnancy. Ali BO, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;49(7):172–4

Selection of delivery method in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a decision analysis [letter; comment] Ayromlooi J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):639–40. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jul;94(1):41–7.

High body mass index and hypercholesterolemia: risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Thadhani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):543–50

Hypertensive disorders, diabetes mellitus, and anemia: three common medical complications of pregnancy. Anderson AD, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):185–201

Pregnancy loss in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lockshin MD. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):641–8 (52 ref.)

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy: review of 68 cases in Guadeloupe] Leborgne-Samuel Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):86–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inherited factor VII deficiency and pregnancy. Apropos of 1 case] Soni T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec;28(8):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inherited thrombophilia and pregnancy] Verspyck E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):227–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular cerebral thrombosis during pregnancy and post-partum] François P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr; 46(2):105–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital factor XIII deficiency in pregnancy. A case report] Cerenzia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: diagnostic-therapeutic approach in adults, children and pregnant women] Mele A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Sep;90(9):482–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caesarean section in a patient with a history of HELLP syndrome] Higa T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of pseudothrombocytopenia in a mother and the newborn child] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun 10;88(6):1091–3 **(Jpn)**

[Successful pregnancy and delivery during alpha-interferon therapy for essential thrombocythemia] Iki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov;40(11):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Compound heterozygosity for haemoglobin S and haemoglobin E. Gupta R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(3):463

Anticoagulant therapy of pregnant patients with prosthetic heart valves: rationale for a clinical trial of low molecular weight heparin. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):73–7 (43 ref.)

Acquired hemophilia A in women postpartum: clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):82–6

Neonatal cerebral ischaemia with elevated maternal and infant anticardiolipin antibodies. Chow G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun;42(6):412–3

Detection of reticulated platelets: estimating the degree of fluorescence of platelets stained with thiazole orange. Joutsi-Korhonen L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul; 65(1):66–71

Haematological characteristics and HIV status of pregnant women in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, 1995–96. Ramon R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug;93(4):419–22

[Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in pregnant women with thrombocytopenia. Apropos of 35 cases] Razafintsalama T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 29(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a difficult differential diagnosis in pregnancy. Brostrøm S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):84–5

Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin testing in pregnancy. Harthoorn-Lasthuizen EJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):660–6

Factor VII deficiency detected in pregnancy: a case report. Rizk DE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(5):223–6 (8 ref.)

Intravenous drug abuse is an indication for antepartum screening for RH alloimmunization. A case report and review of literature. Dimer JA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):73–5 (15 ref.)

Informed choice in genetic screening for thalassaemia during pregnancy: audit from a national confidential inquiry [see comments] Modell B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):337–41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1542–3.

High-risk pregnancy in beta-thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137–9

Fetal outcome and childhood mortality in offspring of mothers with sickle cell trait and disease. Balgir RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):79–84

Isoimmune hemolysis in an infant due to maternal Evans' syndrome. Passi GR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec; 64(6):893–5

An analysis of relative costs and potential benefits of different policies for antenatal screening for beta thalassaemia trait and variant haemoglobins. Phelan L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):697–700

Platelet count at term pregnancy: a reappraisal of the threshold. Boehlen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):29–33

Dysfibrinogenemia and placental abruption. Edwards RZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1043

Incidence, clinical characteristics, and timing of objectively diagnosed venous thromboembolism during pregnancy. Gherman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):730–4

Bleeding risk and reproductive capacity among patients with factor XIII deficiency: a case presentation and review of the literature. Burrows RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Feb;55(2):103–8 (49 ref.)

Obstetric implications of activated protein C resistance and factor V Leiden mutation. Gherman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Feb;55(2):117–22 (47 ref.)

Stump the professor [editorial] Gonzalez DI Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 Apr;55(4):193–4

Thrombophilias: diagnosis and treatment of thrombophilia relating to contraception and pregnancy. Rand JH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jul;36(3 Suppl 4):2–9 (46 ref.)

Training health workers to assess anaemia with the WHO

haemoglobin colour scale. Gosling R, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar;5(3):214–21

[Prenatal typing of Rh- and Kell- blood group system antigens] Faas BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Irregular blood group antagonisms (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18; 143(38):1933–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of blood group immunization during pregnancy (comment) (see comments)] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory (letter; comment)] van der Does JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2342. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):608–15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Widmer A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 203(6):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple phlebothrombosis following cesarean section due to heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation detected post partum] Grulich D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(11):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: when and what tests to carry out in primary care (letter)] Carrera Hernani JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):307–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous iron sucrose in two pregnant women with inflammatory bowel disease and severe iron deficiency anemia. Krafft A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):720–2

Successful use of dapsone in refractory pregnancy–associated idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lush R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):105–7

Intravenous iron polymaltose complex for treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy resistant to oral iron therapy [letter; comment] Singh K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):272–4. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1998 Feb;60(2):119–24.

Low-molecular-weight heparin for thrombophilia in pregnant women. Bar J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):209–13

Essential thrombocythemia in young adults: treatment and outcome of 16 pregnancies [letter] Randi ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov;246(5):517–8

Effective treatment of beta-thalassemia intermedia during pregnancy with rHuEpo. A case report. Lialios G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):29–31

Fluvastatin exposure during pregnancy. Seguin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):847

Perinatal aspects of inherited thrombophilia. Bonnar J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):481–5 (21 ref.)

Gestational outcome in thrombophilic women with recurrent pregnancy loss treated by enoxaparin. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):693–7

Thromboembolism and pregnancy. Ginsberg JS. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):620–5 (49 ref.)

Monitoring the clearance of fetal RhD–positive red cells in FMH following RhD immunoglobulin administration. Lubenko A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec;9(4):331–5

The effectiveness of weekly iron supplementation in pregnant women of rural northern Malawi. Young MW, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):84–8

[Resistance to activated protein C and pregnancy: thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin] Barjot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of Werlhof disease in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus type I] Mollenkopf A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;203(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal thrombocytopenia at term: a population-based study. Saino S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):744–9

Anaemia in pregnancy in southern Malawi: prevalence and risk factors see comments] van den Broek NR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):445–51. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):437–8.

Anaemia during pregnancy in Burkina Faso, west Africa, 1995–96: prevalence and associated factors. DITRAME Study Group. Meda N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):916–22

Iron deficiency anemia in pregnant and lactating mothers in rural Ethiopia. Haidar J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):618–22

Neonatal and maternal thrombocytopenia: incidence and immune background. Uhrynowska M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):42–6

Factor XII deficiency in women with recurrent miscarriage. Yamada H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):80–3

Prevalence of iron deficiency anemia amongst pregnant women in urban slum communities of Delhi [letter] Pathak P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Mar;36(3):322–3

Seasonal variation in risk of anemia among pregnant Nepali women. Bondevik GT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):215–22

Intracranial venous thrombosis and proteinuria during pregnancy and puerperium [letter; comment] Koch CA, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1161. Comment on: Neurology 1998 Dec;51(6):1622–8.

Incidence, clinical characteristics, and timing of objectively diagnosed venous thromboembolism during pregnancy. Gherman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):730–4

Thrombotic risk during pregnancy: a population study. Lindqvist P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):595–9

Antenatal haemoglobin profile at the Port Moresby General Hospital. Amoa AB, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Sep–Dec; 41(3–4):119–25

Iron status of pregnant women at first antenatal booking in Mbarara University Teaching Hospital. Kiwanuka GN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct;29(4):228–30

[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal thrombocytopenia at term: a population-based study. Saino S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):744–9

Intravenous drug abuse is an indication for antepartum screening for RH alloimmunization. A case report and review of literature. Dimer JA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):73–5 (15 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in pregnancy: thorough comprehension of etiology and management reduces obstetricians' stress. Lurie S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):126–30 (34 ref.)

Prothrombin 20210 G—>A, MTHFR C677T mutations in women with venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):565–9

Acquired activated protein C resistance in pregnancy is not due to elevated plasma caeruloplasmin levels [letter] Hung A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1149–50

Anaemia during pregnancy in Burkina Faso, west Africa, 1995–96: prevalence and associated factors. DITRAME Study Group. Meda N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):916–22

Anaemia in pregnancy: possible causes and risk factors in Nepali women. Bondevik GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):3–8

Pernicious anemia, gastric carcinoid, and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a young woman. Dickman R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):299–302

Thrombophilia in pregnancy. Walker ID. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):573–80 (88 ref.)

Pregnancy- and lactation-related folate deficiency in South Africa—a case for folate food fortification. Ingram CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1279–84

Prospective evaluation of hemostatic system activation and thrombin potential in healthy pregnant women with and without factor V Leiden. Eichinger S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1232–6

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage secondary to ruptured vascular malformation during pregnancy and post-partum] Velut S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):95–104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and perinatal aspects of hemophilia A and B] Beke A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 2;141(14):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-HPA 1a antibodies; the level of maternal antibodies predicts the severity of thrombocytopenia in the newborn. Jaegtvik S, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):691–4

Anti-HPA-5b-induced neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: antibody titre as a predictor. Collaborative Study Group. Ohto H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):223–7

[The incidence of irregular antibodies in pregnancy: a prospective study in the region of the 's-Hertogenbosch (see comments)] de Vrijer B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Irregular blood group antibodies during pregnancy: screening is mandatory (letter; comment)] van der Does JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2342. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[Thrombocytopenia due to materno-fetal allo-immunization. Report of a familial case] Jendoubi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Maternal blood coagulation factor XIII is associated with the development of cytotrophoblastic shell. Asahina T, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):388–93

Detection of decreased response to activated protein C during pregnancy by an endogenous thrombin potential–based assay. Sugimura M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):497–502

MORTALITY

Preliminary results of the International HELLP-Multicenter-Study. Faridi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):279–80

Pregnancy-related mortality in the United States due to hemorrhage: 1979–1992. Chichakli LO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):721–5

PATHOLOGY

Do placental lesions reflect thrombophilia state in women with adverse pregnancy outcome? Mousa HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1830–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heritable coagulopathies in pregnancy. Lockwood CJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12):754–65 (83 ref.)

Inherited thrombophilia and pregnancy loss. Brenner B. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):634–40 (66 ref.)

Pathophysiological events during pregnancy influence the development of atherosclerosis in humans. Palinski W, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Oct;9(7):205–14 (54 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of thrombophylaxis on pregnancy outcome in patients with recurrent pregnancy loss associated with factor V Leiden mutation. Younis JS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):415–9

Iron and folate supplementation in pregnancy. Mahomed K. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001135 (8 ref.)

Iron supplementation in pregnancy. Mahomed K. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000117 (30 ref.)

Prophylactic versus selective blood transfusion for sickle cell anaemia during pregnancy. Mahomed K. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000040 (1 ref.)

Folate supplementation in pregnancy. Mahomed K. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000183 (24 ref.)

Low-molecular-weight heparins in pregnancy. Ensom MH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1013–25 (59 ref.)

Pregnancy- and lactation-related folate deficiency in South Africa—a case for folate food fortification. Ingram CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1279–84

[Successful prophylaxis in a pregnancy with thrombophilic states] Iankova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1999;31(2–3):17–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical experience with iron supplementation in pregnancy] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr; 33(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood group immunization during pregnancy in Netherlands (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. **(Dut)**

[Irregular blood group antagonisms (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18; 143(38):1933–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 10;143(28):1449–52. **(Dut)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of blood group immunization during pregnancy (comment) (see comments)] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527–31. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis ABC, 17: Pregnancy. How to minimize the risk of thrombosis in thrombophilia] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):38 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):608–15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why folic acid? (editorial)] Diez-Ewald M. **Invest Clin** 2000 Mar;41(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous heparin during the first trimesters of pregnancy in women with prosthetic heart valves (see comments)] Parra C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec; 127(12):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Chil 1999 Dec;127(12):1421–3. **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy during pregnancy: an option in treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Burrows R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1330–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Apr;106(4):373–5.

Hemorrhagic moyamoya disease during pregnancy. Sun JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb;27(1):73–6

Laparoscopic splenectomy in pregnancy. Hardwick RH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 1999 Oct;9(5):439–40

Outcome of twin pregnancies in patients with haemoglobinopathies—case reports. Odukogbe AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):217–9

[Venous thrombectomy in pregnancy. A follow-up study] Eriksen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 11;161(41):5683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Angiographic embolisation in the management of pelvic haemorrhage. Lingam K, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep; 107(9):1176–8

Pregnancy in bone marrow failure syndromes: Diamond–Blackfan anaemia and Shwachman–Diamond syndrome. Alter BP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Oct; 107(1):49–54

Current practices regarding newborn intracranial haemorrhage and obstetrical care and mode of delivery of pregnant haemophilia carriers: a survey of obstetricians, neonatologists and haematologists in the United States, on behalf of the National Hemophilia Foundation's Medical and Scientific Advisory Council. Kulkarni R, et al. **Haemophilia** 1999 Nov;5(6):410–5

Preliminary results of the International HELLP-Multicenter-Study. Faridi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):279–80

Management of pregnancies complicated by anti-Kell isoimmunization. McKenna DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):667–73

Umbilical artery regression: a rare complication of intravascular fetal transfusion. Smith JF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):828–9

Heritable coagulopathies in pregnancy. Lockwood CJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Dec;54(12):754–65 (83 ref.)

Thrombophilias: diagnosis and treatment of thrombophilia relating to contraception and pregnancy. Rand JH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1999 Jul;36(3 Suppl 4):2–9 (46 ref.)

Prenatal treatment of severe fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Sainio S, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec; 9(4):321–30

Successful management of pregnancy and hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-HrO in a woman of the D—phenotype [letter] Deitenbeck R, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Oct;39(10):1151–2

[Comprehensive treatment of ileofemoral thrombosis at the end of pregnancy with cesarean section in combination with thrombectomy] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood group immunization: results of treatment of fetal anemia with intra-uterine intravascular blood transfusion in the Netherlands, 1987–1995 (see comments)] van Kamp IL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11; 143(50):2527–31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507–10. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454–5. **(Dut)**

[Current management of thromboembolism in pregnancy and puerperium] Lindhoff-Last E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):4–17 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in the patient with essential thrombocythemia] Moore Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):875–8 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

High rate of maternal–infant transmission of hepatitis G virus in HIV-1 and hepatitis C virus–infected women. Palomba E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1392–5

Interventions to reduce mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection: new developments and current controversies. Gibb DM, et al. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl A:S93–102 (100 ref.)

Interruption of materno-fetal transmission. Mofenson LM, et al. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl A:S205–14 (57 ref.)

Maternal plasma viral RNA levels determine marked differences in mother-to-child transmission rates of HIV-1 and HIV-2 in The Gambia. MRC/Gambia Government/University College London Medical School working group on mother-child transmission of HIV. O'Donovan D, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):441–8

Maternal HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection and child survival in The Gambia. Ota MO, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):435–9

Lack of mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission is associated with elevated serum levels of 90 K immune modulatory protein. Pelliccia P, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 10;14(4):F41–5

Evaluation of pregnant women exposed to respiratory viruses. Ely JW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 15; 61(10):3065–74

Advanced Hodgkin's disease in a pregnant HIV seropositive woman: favorable mother and baby outcome following combined anticancer and antiretroviral therapy. Klepfish A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):57–8

The Preterm Prediction Study: association of second-trimester genitourinary chlamydia infection with subsequent spontaneous preterm birth. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):662–8

Complications according to mode of delivery among human immunodeficiency virus-infected women with CD4 lymphocyte counts of < or = 500/microL. Watts DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):100–7

An appraisal of treatment guidelines for antepartum community-acquired pneumonia. Yost NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):131–5

Improved birth outcomes among HIV-infected women with enhanced Medicaid prenatal care. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):85–91

Sources of prenatal care data and their association with birth outcomes of HIV-infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):118–21

Pseudocystic form of neurocryptococcosis in pregnancy. Case report. Nucci A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Sep; 57(3A):678–82

Angio-oedema in a neonate with IgG antibodies to parvovirus B19 following intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):428–30

Vitamin A deficiency and other nutritional indices during pregnancy in human immunodeficiency virus infection: prevalence, clinical correlates, and outcome. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Burns DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):328–34

Facial palsy caused by Borrelia infection in a twin pregnancy in an area of nonendemicity. Schaumann R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):955–6

Management of HIV-infected pregnant patients in malaria-endemic areas: therapeutic and safety considerations in concomitant use of antiretroviral and antimalarial agents. Okereke CS. **Clin Ther** 1999 Sep; 21(9):1456–96; discussion 1427–8 (402 ref.)

Infections during pregnancy. Wutzler P, et al. **Contrib Microbiol** 1999;3:141–9 (15 ref.)

HIV in pregnancy and early childhood. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Sep;37(9):65–7 (39 ref.)

Symptomatic HIV-infection in infants according to serostatus of mothers during pregnancy. Olayinka BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):566–70

Effects of maternal infections on fetal adrenal steroid production. Falkenberg ER, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug–Nov;25(3–4):239–49

Intrapartum fetal invasive procedures and perinatal transmission of HIV. Maiques V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):63–7

Intrauterine infection, magnesium sulfate exposure and cerebral palsy in infants born between 26 and 30 weeks of gestation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):159–64

Maternal complications after caesarean section in HIV infected women. Vimercati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):73–6

B19 parvovirus-induced fetal hydrops:good outcome after intrauterine blood transfusion at 18 weeks of gestation. Bousquet F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):132–3

Experimental gestational pyelonephritis induces preterm births and low birth weights in C3H/HeJ mice. Kaul AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5958–66

ACOG practice bulletin. Management of herpes in pregnancy. Number 8 October 1999. Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):165–73

A public health approach to adverse outcomes of pregnancy associated with bacterial vaginosis. Koumans EH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67 Suppl 1:S29–33

Termination of pregnancy, chlamydia and contact tracing [letter; comment] Evans A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan;11(1):70. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 Aug;10(8):508–13.

Antibiotic prophylaxis and suction termination of pregnancy [letter; comment] Singh G. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Jan; 11(1):69–70. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1999 Aug;10(8):508–13.

Trends in antiretroviral therapy and mother-infant transmission of HIV. The Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Cooper ER, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):45–7

Placental membrane inflammation and risks of maternal-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Uganda. Wabwire-Mangen F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 1;22(4):379–85

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy and the risk of prematurity: a meta-analysis [see comments] Flynn CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):885–92 (61 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1999 Nov;48(11):897–8.

Maternal and umbilical cord serum vitamin A, E levels and mother-to-child transmission in the non-supplemented vitamin A, E HIV-1 infected parturients with short-course zidovudine therapy. Wiratchai A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):885–90

Nutritional factors and infectious disease contribute to anemia among pregnant women with human immunodeficiency virus in Tanzania. Antelman G, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug; 130(8):1950–7

A light in the darkness: predicting outcomes for congenital cytomegalovirus infections [editorial; comment] Fowler SL. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):90–5.

Prenatal indicators of congenital cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul; 137(1):90–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6.

Reproductive choice in individuals HIV-1 infected in south eastern Italy. Greco P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999; 27(3):173–7

Legionnaire's disease complicating pregnancy: a case report with intrauterine fetal demise. Vimercati A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):147–50

Fatal early onset infection in an extremely low birth weight infant due to Morganella morganii. Ranu SS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):533–5

Court order for HIV-1 test [letter; comment] Best R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1650. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):884.

HIVNET nevirapine trials [letter; comment] Campa AM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1817; discussion 1818. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):795–802. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):803–9.

Complications after caesarean section in HIV-1-infected women not taking antiretroviral treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Grubert TA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1612–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Mar 27;353(9158):1035–9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):496.

HIVNET nevirapine trials [letter; comment] Hudson CP, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1817–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):795–802. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):803–9.

HIVNET nevirapine trials [letter; comment] Lurie P, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1816–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 4;354(9181):795–802.

Experimental toxoplasmosis in Balb/c mice. Prevention of vertical disease transmission by treatment and reproductive failure in chronic infection. Fux B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):121–6

Intrauterine infection and preterm delivery. Goldenberg RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1500–7 (100 ref.)

Prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal infection: current controversies. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):141–5

Achalasia with Candida esophagitis during pregnancy. Kalish RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):850

Preventing perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. Committee on Perinatal Transmission of HIV. McCormick MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):795–8

Urinary tract infections during pregnancy and mental retardation and developmental delay. McDermott S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):113–9

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cytomegalovirus infection after primary or recurrent maternal infection. Nigro G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):909–14

Should women with human immunodeficiency virus be delivered by cesarean? Star J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):799–801

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 2000 May;55(5 Suppl 1):S1–19 (174 ref.)

Plasma glutathione concentrations in non-infected infants born from HIV-infected mothers: developmental profile. Chantry CJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Sep;18(3):267–72

Mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission: state of the art and implications for public policy. Zorrilla CD. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar;19(1):29–34 (26 ref.)

Update on perinatal HIV transmission. Fowler MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;47(1):21–38 (85 ref.)

Viral and immunopathogenesis of vertical HIV-1 infection. Luzuriaga K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 2000 Feb; 47(1):65–78 (102 ref.)

Maternal infection, fetal inflammatory response, and brain damage in very low birth weight infants. Developmental Epidemiology Network Investigators. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):566–75

Multi-system cytomegalovirus fetopathy by recurrent infection in a pregnant woman with hepatitis B. Nigro G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1070–2

Severe fetal cytomegalic inclusion disease after documented maternal reactivation of cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. Rousseau T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):333–6

Biliary atresia in an infant born to an HIV positive mother [letter] Ahmad S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec; 75(6):448

Syphilis in pregnancy. Genç M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):73–9 (91 ref.)

Preventing mother to child transmission of HIV: the role of caesarean section [editorial] Read JS. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):231–2

Impact of natural chemokine receptor polymorphisms on perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kostrikis LG. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):387–90

Prenatal diagnosis of tracheal obstruction: possible association with maternal pertussis infection. Haugen G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):69–73

Urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Connolly A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;26(4):779–87 (113 ref.)

Maternal IgG avidity and IgM detected by blot as diagnostic tools to identify pregnant women at risk of transmitting cytomegalovirus. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000; 13(1):137–41

[Human cytomegalovirus infection and congenital malformation] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal maternal–infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and its prevention] Hang A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;78(1):79–80 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis and pregnancy] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):432–6 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal thrombocytopenia of maternal origin] Chantrain C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jul;7(7):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among pregnant Tunisian women and validation of a clinical algorithm proposed by WHO for the management of sexually transmitted diseases] Ben Aissa-Hamzaoui R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus and pregnancy] Grangé JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1033–9 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis c and pregnancy] Grangé JD, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):7–14 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy after double exposure in the 2nd trimester. Value of seroprophylaxis] Alonso AM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 28(8):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update on maternal-fetal infections by hepatitis C, HIV and cytomegalovirus] Durand-Réville M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):306–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal genital infections and premature delivery] Moutquin JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;29(3):302–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infections in pregnancy. Diagnosis, development, treatment] Villefranque V, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15; 50(12):1379–82 **(Fre)**

[Varicella and zona: epidemiology, physiopathology, diagnosis, course, treatment] Zeller V, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Nov 15;49(18):2035–40 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preventing the transmission of HIV-1 from mother to child in Africa in the year 2000] Castetbon K, et al. **Sante** 2000 Mar-Apr;10(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital syphilis: need for adequate antenatal care] Friedberg M. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):457–9, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The HIV-positive child] Castello MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 2000 Feb;91(2):59–62 **(Ita)**

[Neovascular maculopathy associated with rubella retinopathy] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Martínez N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Sep; 51(3):297–9 **(Spa)**

[Social and family characteristics in children born to women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Sanz Aliaga SA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nocardia asteroides infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Mc-Nab P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May; 128(5):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decrease in serum ALT and increase in serum HCV RNA during pregnancy in women with chronic hepatitis C. Gervais A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):293–9

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on serum beta2-microglobulin levels in pregnant women. Bardeguez AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):537–42

Haematological characteristics and HIV status of pregnant women in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, 1995–96. Ramon R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):419–22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A pregnant woman with influenza A encephalopathy in whom influenza A/Hong Kong virus (H3) was isolated from cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Hakoda S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):1041, 1045

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women by the Papanicolaou technique, enzyme immunoassay and polymerase chain reaction. Bañuelos Pánuco CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):114–23

Primary psoas abscess during pregnancy. Kawamura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):151–2

The diagnosis of urinary tract infections among pregnant women in rural Tanzania; prevalences and correspondence between different diagnostic methods. Olsen BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):729–36

Costs and benefits to the mother of antenatal HIV testing: estimates from simulation modelling. Gibb DM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1569–76

A review of HIV testing policies and procedures for pregnant women in public maternity units of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Bergenström A, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):177–86

Training of obstetric nurses and HIV testing in pregnancy at a managed care organization. García ML, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):137–47

Consent and antenatal HIV testing: the limits of choice and issues of consent in HIV and AIDS. Sherr L, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Jun;12(3):307–12

Urinary tract infections during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 15;61(12):3567] Delzell JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1; 61(3):713–21 (42 ref.)

The cost-effectiveness of voluntary intrapartum rapid human immunodeficiency virus testing for women without adequate prenatal care. Grobman WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1062–71

A randomized clinical trial of daily nonstress testing versus biophysical profile in the management of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1495–9

Performance of a group B streptococcal prophylaxis protocol combining high-risk treatment and low-risk screening. Reisner DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 182(6):1335–43

Hepatitis B carrier and perinatal outcome in singleton pregnancy. Wong S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):485–8

Implementation of guidelines for HIV counseling and voluntary HIV testing of pregnant women [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 2000 Apr;90(4):640] Joo E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):273–6

A change in approach to prenatal HIV screening [editorial] Kass N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1026–7

A pregnant woman with influenza A encephalopathy in whom influenza A/Hong Kong virus (H3) was isolated from cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Hakoda S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):1041, 1045

Universal HIV testing in pregnancy [editorial] Ratnapalan S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:508–10, 519–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Herpes simplex virus DNA in amniotic fluid without neonatal infection. Alanen A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):363–7

Direct communication with general practitioners improves management of infants at risk of hepatitis B. Marillier EA, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar;3(1):63–4

Antenatal screening for HIV infection is improving in London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Feb 25;10(8):69

Testing pregnant women for HIV: a survey of obstetricians and review of patient prenatal/obstetric medical records—Connecticut 1996–1997. Roome A, et al. **Conn Med** 1999 Sep;63(9):523–9

Two-year survey of Alberta laboratories processing of antenatal group B streptococcal (GBS) screening specimens: implications for GBS screening programs. Davies HD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 35(3):169–76

Comparison of gen-probe AccuProbe group B streptococcus culture identification test with conventional culture for the detection of group B streptococci in broth cultures of vaginal-anorectal specimens from pregnant women. Williams-Bouyer N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):159–62

Hippurate hydrolysis and Christie, Atkins, Munch-Peterson tests as epidemiological diagnostic tools for Streptococcus agalactiae carriage in pregnancy. Nsagha DS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):34–6

Follow-up of pregnant women with active cytomegalovirus infection. al-Ali HY, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):949–54

Prevalence of bacterial vaginosis and correlation of clinical to Gram stain diagnostic criteria in low risk pregnant women. Gratacós E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 15(10):913–6

Lyme borreliosis as a cause of facial palsy during pregnancy. Grandsaerd MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):99–101

Retinitis and dementia in a pregnant girl: an unusual case. Jayawant S, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):177–9

Human parvovirus B19 in pregnancy. Brennand JE, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):93–6

Rash and respiratory distress in a pregnant woman. Young JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):145–8

Do antepartum herpes simplex virus cultures predict intrapartum shedding for pregnant women with recurrent disease? Garland SM, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 7(5):230–6

Impetigo herpetiformis at the 36th week of gestation. Aka N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):153–4

Is routine antenatal screening for syphilis useful? Gharoro EP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):55–7

Helicobacter pylori seropositivity in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. Koçak I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):251–4

HIV seroprevalence and rapid testing in unbooked pregnant African women. Matambo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):289–90

New advances in the diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Intervirology** 1999; 42(5–6):390–7 (87 ref.)

Self-collection of antepartum anogenital group B streptococcus cultures. Torok PG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar-Apr;13(2):107–10

Gastroduodenal tuberculosis presenting with massive hematemesis in a pregnant woman [letter] Sharma BC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):336

Comparison of a baculovirus-based VP2 enzyme immunoassay (EIA) to an Escherichia coli-based VP1 EIA for detection of human parvovirus B19 immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G in sera of pregnant women. Jordan JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1472–5

Species identification and subtyping of Ureaplasma parvum and Ureaplasma urealyticum using PCR-based assays. Kong F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1175–9

Evaluation of a prototype Amplicor PCR assay for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in blood samples from Tanzanian adults infected with HIV-1 subtypes A, C and D. Lyamuya E, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 Jun;17(1):57–63

The impact of regular vaginal pH screening on the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. Gjerdingen D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):39–43

The necessity of both anorectal and vaginal cultures for group B streptococcus screening during pregnancy. Quinlan JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):447–8

To screen or not to screen? Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy [comment] Weissman AM. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov; 48(11):897–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1999 Nov;48(11):885–92.

The ethics of anonymized HIV testing of pregnant women: a reappraisal. de Zulueta P. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb; 26(1):16–21; discussion 22–6 (28 ref.)

Strategic options for antenatal screening for syphilis in the United Kingdom: a cost effectiveness analysis. Connor N, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):7–13

Combination of microneutralization and avidity assays: improved diagnosis of recent primary human cytomegalovirus infection in single serum sample of second trimester pregnancy. Eggers M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Mar;60(3):324–30

Antenatal screening for HIV [letter; comment] de Zulueta P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):273–6.

Immunologic evaluation of an Escherichia coli 0157-infected pregnant woman. A case report. Tanaka H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):442–4

Controversy leads to new Netherlands HIV-test guidelines [news] Weber W. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):475

Women with leprosy. A woman with leprosy is in double jeopardy. Shale MJ. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Mar;71(1):5–17 (54 ref.)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae screening in pregnancy. Ries AM. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):549–51

Appendectomy during pregnancy: a survey of two army medical activities. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct; 164(10):671–4

Rapid detection of group B streptococci in pregnant women at delivery [see comments] Bergeron MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):175–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 20;343(3):209–10.

Neonatal group B streptococcal disease--screening and prevention [comment] [editorial] Schuchat A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 20;343(3):209–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 20;343(3):175–9.

HIV awareness during pregnancy [letter] Gosling I, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):321–2

Increased risk of cytomegalovirus transmission in utero during late gestation. Bodéus M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):658–60

Hepatitis C: screening in pregnancy. Burns DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1044–8

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in pregnancy. Dupuis O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):810–2 (18 ref.)

Human papillomavirus in the cervix and placenta. Eppel W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):337–41

Amniotic fluid soluble fas levels in intra-amniotic infection. Hsu CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):667–70

Libman-Sacks endocarditis in a pregnant woman with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Kang AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):819–21

Primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in pregnancy. Keerasuntonpong A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):844

Wet smear compared with gram stain diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in asymptomatic pregnant women. Mastrobattista JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):504–6

Amniocentesis for selection before rescue cerclage. Mays JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):652–5

Rapid enzymatic urine screening test to detect bacteriuria in pregnancy. Millar L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):601–4

Group B streptococcus screening in pregnant women: a comparison of three media. Mukerjee C, et al. **Pathology** 2000 Feb;32(1):46–8

Response to the joint statement on HIV screening [letter] D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):467–8

Cost-effectiveness of universal compared with voluntary screening for human immunodeficiency virus among pregnant women in Chicago. Immergluck LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4):E54

Maternal infections: diagnosis and management. Cline MK, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):13–33 (28 ref.)

HSV-2 specific serology should be offered routinely to antenatal patients [see comments] Brown ZA. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):141–4. Comment in: Rev Med Virol 2000 May-Jun;10(3):145–53.

HSV-2 specific serology should not be offered routinely to antenatal patients [comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):145–53. Comment on: Rev Med Virol 2000 May-Jun;10(3):141–4.

Validity of the vaginal discharge algorithm among pregnant and non-pregnant women in Nairobi, Kenya. Fonck K, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):33–8

Antenatal HIV screening—knowledge, attitudes and practices of obstetricians in KKH. Tan TY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):733–7

Tuberculosis diagnosed during pregnancy: a prospective study from London. Llewelyn M, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb; 55(2):129–32

Systemic phaeohyphomycosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Fletcher H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):79–82

Erythema migrans in pregnancy. Maraspin V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;111(22–23):933–40

[The effect of enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay and polymerase chain reaction on the detection of maternal and fetal human cytomegalovirus infection] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Positive results from serologic screening for syphilis in pregnancy in the Amsterdam region, 1991–1995] Bont J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intracerebral tuberculomas in a pregnant Somalian woman (see comments)] Feenstra B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2475–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581–2. **(Dut)**

[Contribution of direct bacteriologic examinations to the diagnosis of early materno-fetal bacterial infection: the Lille experience] Trivier D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella in pregnancy. Management and prevention (see comments)] Marret H, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4; 28(38):2117–22 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Presse Med 2000 Apr 1;29(12):662. **(Fre)**

[Apropos of rubella in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Maunand B. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):662. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2117–22. **(Fre)**

[Breast abscess and pregnancy toxemia revealing multidrug resistant tuberculosis] Gach O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella and pregnancy. A case report (letter)] Defossez C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug;21(8):711–2 **(Fre)**

[Urogynecology guidelines of the Urogynecology Work Group of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics] Kölbl H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):130–2 **(Ger)**

[Rubella in pregnancy and childhood. Diagnosis, prevention and therapy] Pustowoit B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):50–2 **(Ger)**

[Infections in pregnancy] Egger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):577–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and practice of prescribing prenatal HIV tests during pregnancy] D'Ubaldo C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Sep;51(9):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV screening of pregnant women in Norway] Reinar LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 20;120(2):221–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy and HIV infection: the need for routine serological evaluation] Alcalde Encinas MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Sep;199(9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine prophylaxis and perinatal HIV-1 transmission [letter] Zuccotti GV, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1298

Oral zidovudine during labor to prevent perinatal HIV transmission, Bangkok: tolerance and zidovudine concentration in cord blood. Bangkok Collaborative Perinatal HIV Transmission Study Group. Bhadrakom C, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):509–16

Selective vertical transmission of HIV: lamivudine-resistant maternal clone undetectable by conventional resistance testing [letter] Niehues T, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3; 13(17):2482–4

Effects of ZDV-based patient education on intentions toward ZDV use, HIV testing and reproduction among a US cohort of women. Healton C, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec; 11(6):675–86

Urinary tract infections during pregnancy [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 2000 Jun 15;61(12):3567] Delzell JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1; 61(3):713–21 (42 ref.)

ACOG practice bulletin on management of herpes in pregnancy. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Preboth M. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jan 15;61(2):556, 561

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus during pregnancy: the shift from an exclusive focus on fetal protection to a more balanced approach. Kass NE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):856–9 (23 ref.)

Antibiotic use in pregnancy and drug-resistant infant sepsis. Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):816–21

Limited clinical utility of blood and urine cultures in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1437–40

Antiretroviral therapy for pregnant HIV-infected women [letter] Luber AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21; 132(6):509

Cost-effective HIV treatment for developing countries [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(9):780

Antiretroviral interventions to reduce mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: challenges for health systems, communities and society. Baggaley R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(8):1036–44 (41 ref.)

Foscarnet treatment of genital infection due to acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 2 in a pregnant patient with AIDS: case report. Alvarez-McLeod A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):937–8

Chloramphenicol therapy in pregnancy [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):237. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1998 Dec;27(6):1538–9.

A population-based case-control teratologic study of furazidine, a nitrofuran-derivative treatment during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr; 53(4):257–63

Interventions for treating genital chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy. Brocklehurst P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000054 (13 ref.)

Interventions for treating gonorrhoea in pregnancy. Brocklehurst P. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000098 (4 ref.)

Interventions for treating bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. Brocklehurst P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000262 (10 ref.)

Antibiotics for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Smaill F. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000490 (17 ref.)

Intrapartum antibiotics for group B streptococcal colonisation. Smaill F. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000115 (10 ref.)

Duration of treatment for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000491 (9 ref.)

Topical treatment for vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000225 (6 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis of early-onset group B streptococcal disease in 1999. Gotoff SP. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 12(2):105–10 (46 ref.)

Assessment of infant development during an 18-month follow-up after treatment of infections in pregnant women with cefuroxime axetil. Manka W, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Jan;22(1):83–8

Antibacterial use in pregnancy. Weller TM, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 May;22(5):335–8 (9 ref.)

Treatment of sexually transmitted bacterial diseases in pregnant women. Donders GG. **Drugs** 2000 Mar; 59(3):477–85 (48 ref.)

Nitric oxide in the treatment of fulminant pulmonary failure in a young pregnant woman with varicella pneumonia [letter] Bugge JF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr; 17(4):269–72

The prevention of preterm birth with the use of antibiotics. Lamont RF. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 1:S2–4 (22 ref.)

Association between HIV in pregnancy and antiretroviral therapy, including protease inhibitors and low birth weight infants. Goldstein PJ, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000; 8(2):94–8

Update on the treatment of sexually transmitted infections in pregnancy--1. Brocklehurst P. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):571–8; quiz 579–81 (52 ref.)

Update on the treatment of sexually transmitted infections in pregnancy--2. Brocklehurst P. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Oct;10(10):636–42; quiz 642–3 (63 ref.)

Randomized trial of vitamin supplements in relation to vertical transmission of HIV-1 in Tanzania. Fawzi WW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Mar 1; 23(3):246–54

Safety of metronidazole during pregnancy: a cohort study of risk of congenital abnormalities, preterm delivery and low birth weight in 124 women [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Dec;44(6):854–6

Does oral metronidazole prevent preterm delivery in normal-risk pregnant women with asymptomatic bacterial vaginosis (BV)? Lazar PA. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 49(6):495–6

Systemic pharmacokinetics and cellular pharmacology of zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected women and newborn infants. Rodman JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1844–50

Rapid development of genotypic resistance to lamivudine when combined with zidovudine in pregnancy. Clarke JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Nov;59(3):364–8

The impact of zidovudine use in HIV-infected pregnant women on vertical transmission of HIV in Mississippi. Palmer AL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb; 41(2):479–83

Common antiviral agents used in women's and children's care, part 2. Burpo RH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 29(2):191–200 (16 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents: pharmacology and clinical application in obstetric, gynecologic, and perinatal infections. Roe VA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec; 28(6):639–48 (32 ref.)

Ureaplasma/Mycoplasma-infected amniotic fluid: pregnancy outcome in treated and nontreated patients. Berg TG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):275–7

The trophoblastic epithelial barrier is not infected in full-term placentae of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive mothers undergoing antiretroviral therapy. Tscherning-Casper C, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9673–8

15-month efficacy of maternal oral zidovudine to decrease vertical transmission of HIV-1 in breastfed African children. DITRAME ANRS 049 Study Group [letter] **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2050–1

South Africa's Medicines Control Council contradicts Health Minister [news] [see comments] Baleta A. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1342. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2162–3.

South Africa's AIDS taskforce questioned [news] Baleta A. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):558

Antiretroviral use and pharmacy-based measurement of adherence in postpartum HIV-infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):911–25

Metronidazole to prevent preterm delivery in pregnant women with asymptomatic bacterial vaginosis. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units [see comments] Carey JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):534–40 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):581–3.

A trial of shortened zidovudine regimens to prevent mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Perinatal HIV Prevention Trial (Thailand) Investigators [see comments] Lallemant M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):982–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1036–7.

Antibiotics for the prevention of preterm birth [editorial; comment] Lamont RF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24; 342(8):581–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):534–40.

Preventing vertical transmission of HIV infection [comment] [editorial] Peckham C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5; 343(14):1036–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Oct 5;343(14):982–91.

Reducing neonatal group B streptococcal disease [letter; comment] Wendel GD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 4;342(18):1367–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 6;342(1):15–20.

Primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in pregnancy. Keerasuntonpong A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):844

Adherence to antiretroviral therapy by pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a pharmacy claims-based analysis. Laine C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):167–73

Combination antiretroviral therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women [see comments] McGowan JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):641–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 2000 Apr;95(4):636–7.

Risk factors for perinatal human immunodeficiency virus transmission in patients receiving zidovudine prophylaxis. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group protocol 076 Study Group. Shapiro DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):897–908

Combination antiretroviral therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnant women [letter; comment] Visconti E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):636–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):641–6.

A teratological study of aminoglycoside antibiotic treatment during pregnancy. Czeizel AE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):309–13

The mother of all HIV challenges [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2160–3

Profile: McIntyre and Gray have a will and a way [news] Cohen J. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2163

National guideline for the management of Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S4–8

[Therapeutic regimens for treating bacterial vaginosis in pregnant women] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of acute mycotic colpitis with ciclopiroxolamine (Dafnegin-CSC) in pregnant patients in the 10th lunar month] Novachkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Candida albicans vaginitis in pregnant women--what treatment is recommended?] Dalhoff KP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 27;162(13):1907–8 **(Dan)**

[Antiretroviral drugs and pregnancy: apropos of an alert regarding mitochondrial pathology and nucleoside analogs] Bavoux F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:407s–408s **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in pregnancy: importance of rational use] Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:292s–294s **(Fre)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus: current pregnancy aspects] Mandelbrot L. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:295s–298s **(Fre)**

[Immune deposit glomerulonephritis in an HIV-infected patient after discontinuance of antiretroviral treatment (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 12;29(5):247 **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the management of patients with HIV infection. II. Pregnant women and children. Liege Working Group on HIV Infection] Schmitz V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 May;55(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encouraging study results. HIV from birth on--virostatic drugs can decrease the risk] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 26;141(34):61 **(Ger)**

[Drugs tolerated by the fetus. Which antibiotics and antipyretics need not be avoided in pregnancy] Steigerwald U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):26–30 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy for pregnant patients. A case for two] Weihmayr T. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):31 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal care of a HIV-1-positive pregnancy and birth] Beichert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):549–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical treatment of urinary tract infections in the delivery room—findings and desires] Jakobi P, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1;135(9):344–7, 408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and pregnancy] Wiser A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):960–5 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Epstein–Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome during mid-term pregnancy successfully treated with combined methylprednisolone and intravenous immunoglobulin] Mihara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Dec;40(12):1258–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertical transmission of HIV-1. How much can we reduce it? (editorial; comment)] Peña JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 4;114(8):297–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Mar 4;114(8):286–91. **(Spa)**

[Estimate of HIV-1 infection prevalence in pregnant women and effectiveness of zidovudine administered during pregnancy in the prevention of vertical transmission (see comments)] Ramos Amador JT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 4;114(8):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 2000 Mar 4;114(8):297–8. **(Spa)**

[Vertical transmission of HIV treated with zidovudine in county hospitals in Catalonia (letter)] Tapiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 25;113(9):357 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits to the mother of antenatal HIV testing: estimates from simulation modelling. Gibb DM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1569–76

Cost of bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. Decision analysis and cost evaluation of a clinical study in Germany. Müller E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):807–14

[Pharmaco-economic evaluation of mandatory HIV-screening in pregnancy; a cost-efficacy analysis in Amsterdam] Postma MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniochorion gelatinase-gelatinase inhibitor imbalance in vitro: a possible infectious pathway to rupture. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):240–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Appendicitis in pregnancy: diagnosis, management and complications. Andersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):758–62

Post-cesarean section morbidity in HIV-positive women. Maiques-Montesinos V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Oct;78(9):789–92

The diagnosis of urinary tract infections among pregnant women in rural Tanzania; prevalences and correspondence between different diagnostic methods. Olsen BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):729–36

The prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in pregnant women in Kuwait. Maksheed M, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15;73(3):225–9

Adjustment of antenatal clinic HIV surveillance data for HIV-associated differences in fertility [letter; comment] Glynn JR, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1598–9. Comment on: AIDS 1998 Oct 1;12(14):1861–7. Comment on: AIDS 1999 Mar 11;13(4):526–7.

Geographic variation of HIV infection in childbearing women with syphilis in the United States. Koumans EH, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):279–87

Reduced fertility associated with HIV: the contribution of pre-existing subfertility. Ross A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22; 13(15):2133–41

HIV infection among pregnant women in the South African private medical sector [letter] Wilkinson D. **AIDS** 1999 Sep 10;13(13):1783

Duration of human immunodeficiency virus infection and likelihood of giving birth in a Medicaid population in Maryland. Lee LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 May 15; 151(10):1020–8

Seroprevalence of retroviral infections among pregnant women in Martinique (French West Indies). Mansuy JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):598–9

An epidemic of parvovirus B19 in a population of 3,596 pregnant women: a study of sociodemographic and medical risk factors. Jensen IP, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):637–43

Human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus infection in pregnant women in the United Kingdom: population study. Ades AE, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1497–501

Vertical transmission rates for HIV in the British Isles: estimates based on surveillance data. Duong T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1227–9

Increase in congenital rubella occurrence after immunisation in Greece: retrospective survey and systematic review [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):361] Panagiotopoulos T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1462–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1448–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 26;320(7234):581–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 20;320(7246):1408.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy: risk factor for an adverse outcome. Rastogi S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):94–8

Anaemia during pregnancy in Burkina Faso, west Africa, 1995–96: prevalence and associated factors. DITRAME Study Group. Meda N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):916–22

Geographic origin and risk for congenital infection in a Canadian inner city: findings and implications for policy. Grossman DW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):385–8

Hepatitis B virus infection among pregnant women delivering at Harare Maternity Hospital, Harare Zimbabwe, 1996 to 1997. Madzime S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug; 45(8):195–8

Invasive disease due to group B Streptococcus in pregnant women and neonates from diverse population groups. Zaleznik DF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):276–81

AIDS and HIV infection in the United Kingdom: monthly report. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Feb 25; 10(8):77–80

Epidemiology of HIV infection in the newborn. Thorne C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Apr;58(1):1–16 (113 ref.)

Hippurate hydrolysis and Christie, Atkins, Munch-Peterson tests as epidemiological diagnostic tools for Streptococcus agalactiae carriage in pregnancy. Nsagha DS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;77(1):34–6

Hepatitis C virus, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnant women in North-East Italy: a seroepidemiological study. Baldo V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):87–91

HIV and AIDS in Africa: impact on mother and child health. Van de Perre P. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):341–4 (17 ref.)

The changing HIV epidemic in Italian pregnant women. Fiore S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug; 91(2):149–53

Prevalence of hepatitis C among pregnant women attending an inner London obstetric department: uptake and acceptability of named antenatal testing [see comments] Ward C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):277–80. Comment in: Gut 2000 Aug;47(2):165–6.

HIV seroprevalence & awareness about AIDS among pregnant women in rural areas of Pune district, Maharashtra, India. Kunte A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Oct;110:115–22

Decrease of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I prevalence and low incidence among pregnant women from a high endemic ethnic group in French Guiana. Tortevoye P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):534–8

Modelling the incidence of congenital rubella syndrome in developing countries. Cutts FT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1176–84

Prevalence of 'high risk' human papillomavirus in the lower genital tract of Brazilian gravidas. Armbruster-Moraes E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):223–7

Appendicitis during pregnancy. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):271–3

Sexually transmitted infections in young pregnant women in Bangui, Central African Republic. Blankhart D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):609–14

HIV infection among pregnant women in Bobo-Dioulasso, Burkina Faso: comparison of voluntary and blinded seroprevalence estimates. Meda N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov;10(11):738–40

HIV infection among women admitted to the gynaecology service of a district hospital in South Africa. Wilkinson D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov;10(11):735–7

Randomized controlled trial assessing the effect of vitamin A supplementation on maternal morbidity during pregnancy and postpartum among HIV-infected women. Kennedy CM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):37–44

Monitoring of HIV-1 infection prevalence and trends in the general population using pregnant women as a sentinel population: 9 years experience from the Kagera region of Tanzania. Kwesigabo G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):410–7

HIV/AIDS epidemic in French Guiana: 1979–1997. Groupe d'Etude Clinique de l'Infection VIH en Guyane Française. Sobesky M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):178–81

High HIV incidence and prevalence among young women in rural South Africa: developing a cohort for intervention trials. Wilkinson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):405–9

Risk factors for maternal colonization with group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Terry RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11):571–3

Epidemiology of human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infection in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Baillargeon J, et al. **J Clin Virol** 2000 May;16(3):149–57

Prevalence of HIV among pregnant women in Dundee 1988–1997: evidence to gauge the effectiveness of HIV prevention measures. Goldberg D, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):39–44

Does Helicobacter pylori colonize the vagina of pregnant women? [letter] Minakami H, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):112–3

Maternal infectious morbidity following multiple courses of betamethasone. Rotmensch S, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Jul; 39(1):49–54

Secular trends of HBeAg prevalence among HBsAg-positive delivery mothers in a hepatitis B endemic area. Lu SN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):121–3

Women with leprosy. A woman with leprosy is in double jeopardy. Shale MJ. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Mar;71(1):5–17 (54 ref.)

Increased susceptibility to malaria during the early postpartum period [see comments] Diagne N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):598–603. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):651–2.

Rolling back malaria in pregnancy [comment] [editorial] Nahlen BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):651–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):598–603.

Coccidioidomycosis in pregnancy during an epidemic in California. Caldwell JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 95(2):236–9

Seroprevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 in pregnant women. Hagensee ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):653–8

Syphilis, gonorrhoea, and drug abuse among pregnant women in Jefferson County, Alabama, US, 1980–94: monitoring trends through systematically collected health services data. Ebrahim SH, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):300–5

Prevalence and risk assessment for sexually transmitted infections in pregnant women and female sex workers in Mali: is syndromic approach suitable for screening? Mulanga-Kabeya C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct; 75(5):358–9

Seroprevalence of syphilis among women attending urban antenatal clinics in Burkina Faso, 1995–8. The DITRAME Study Group. DIminunation de la TRAnsmission Mère-Enfant. Sombié I, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug; 76(4):314–6

Screening for TORCH infections in pregnant women: a report from Delhi. Kaur R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Jun; 30(2):284–6

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in rural Thai women. Thongkrajai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):52–7

Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection among pregnant women in Peshawar, Pakistan: prevalence and risk factors. Anwar T, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):81–4

Pregnancy and HIV-1 incidence in 178 married couples with discordant HIV-1 serostatus: additional experience at an HIV-1 counselling centre in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ryder RW, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jul;5(7):482–7

HIV heterogeneity and proximity of homestead to roads in rural South Africa: an exploration using a geographical information system. Tanser F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jan;5(1):40–6

[Intracerebral tuberculomas in a pregnant Somalian woman (letter; comment)] Doveren R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2475–8. **(Dut)**

[Incidence of herpes neonatorum in Netherlands] Gaytant MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 16; 144(38):1832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Syphilis in addicted pregnant women: better care through more awareness and contract between organizations involved (comment)] [(see comments)] Schneider AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2297–300 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2324–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2324–8. **(Dut)**

[Brucellosis in pregnancy] Hackmon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):3–7, 88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiological study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sample of women requesting voluntary termination of pregnancy, treated with rokitamycin] Carta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of vaginal candidiasis in a low-risk obstetric population in Santander] Benito Vilella FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilis in adolescent mothers in the city of Posadas, Province of Misiones] Jacquier N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Susceptibility to varicella-zoster virus infection, in pregnant adolescents of the Northern Area of Santiago, Chile (letter)] Martínez MJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Apr; 128(4):447–8 **(Spa)**

[The outcome of pregnancies complicated by rubella, 1990–1997] Figueroa-Damián R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for gonococcal and chlamydial cervical infection in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Zimbabwe. Latif AS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Oct;45(10):252–8

Brucellosis induced by RB51 vaccine in a pregnant heifer. Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1491–3, 1449

Predictors of symptomatic urinary tract infection after 20 weeks' gestation. Pastore LM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):488–93

Maternal and fetal hepatitis C virus exposure by intrauterine transfusion [letter] Geulen O, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27; 355(9218):1887–8

Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection among pregnant women in Peshawar, Pakistan: prevalence and risk factors. Anwar T, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):81–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A retrospective study of the relationship between childhood asthma and respiratory infection during gestation. Hughes CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Oct;29(10):1378–81

Immunological markers in HIV–infected pregnant and non–pregnant women. Vimercati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):37–41

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils are necessary for the recruitment of CD8(+) T cells in the liver in a pregnant mouse model of Chlamydophila abortus (Chlamydia psittaci serotype 1) infection. de Oca RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1746–51

Maternal humoral factors associated with perinatal human immunodeficiency virus type–1 transmission in a cohort from Kigali, Rwanda, 1988–1994. Tranchat C, et al. **J Infect** 1999 Nov;39(3):213–20

Systemic and mucosal immunity is elicited after both intramuscular and intravaginal delivery of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA plasmid vaccines to pregnant chimpanzees. Bagarazzi ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1351–5

Immunization with envelope MN rgp120 vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus–infected pregnant women. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1080–8

Correlation of maternal and pup NK–like activity and TNF responses against cytomegalovirus to pregnancy outcome in inbred guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb;60(2):230–6

Seroprevalence of parvovirus B19 NS1–specific IgG in B19–infected and uninfected individuals and in infected pregnant women. Hemauer A, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jan; 60(1):48–55

Cytokine production in chorioamnionitis. Saji F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):185–96 (60 ref.)

Infection in pregnancy. Report on the workshop held by the Materno–Fetal Immunology Group (MFIG) of the British Society for Immunology at the 6th Annual Congress of the BSI, December 4, 1998, in Harrogate, UK. Sargent I. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep;44(1–2):81–3

Prevalence of maternal cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody and detection of CMV DNA in amniotic fluid. Nishimura N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(8):781–4

Mother–to–infant transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus during primary infection [letter; comment] Van Tine BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1548. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1299–302.

Maternal antibodies to HIV–1 envelope domains: No correlation with HIV–1 vertical transmission in patients from Argentina. Calarota SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Sep;52(3):292–7

Demographic and reproductive factors for high seroprevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis among pregnant women in Japan. Kusano Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):1–13

Maternal rubella–specific antibody prevalence in Ethiopian infants. Kebede S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 2000 May–Jun;94(3):333–40

Prevalence of rubella–IgG antibody in women of childbearing age in Lagos, Nigeria. Onyenekwe CC, et al. **West Afr J Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):23–6

[The local immunity of the genital system in pregnant women with a genital infection] Dolgushina VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of didanosine in antepartum and postpartum human immunodeficiency virus–infected pregnant women and their neonates: an AIDS clinical trials group study. Wang Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov; 180(5):1536–41

Role of the placenta in fetal HIV infection. Miller RK, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):391–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis colonization of the gravid cervix. Asbill KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):340–4; discussion 345–6

The papanicolaou smear: inadequate screening test for bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy. Greene JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1048–9

Limited clinical utility of blood and urine cultures in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1437–40

Streptococcus viridans intra–amniotic infection associated with antecedent cunnilingus. Gherman RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):257–9

Extensive mediastinal lymphadenopathy in an adult immunocompetent woman caused by Mycobacterium avium complex. Greinert U, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1814–6

Gonococcal bacteremia in a neonate. Erdem G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jan;39(1):43–4

Analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars in endocervical specimens derived from pregnant Japanese women. Ikehata M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):35–41

Puerperal and intrapartum group A streptococcal infection. Anteby EY, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 7(6):276–82

Gram stain method shows better sensitivity than clinical criteria for detection of bacterial vaginosis in surveillance of pregnant, low–income women in a clinical setting [letter; comment] Donders GG. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 7(6):273–5. Comment on: Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol 1998;6(5):204–8.

In vitro antibacterial activities of telithromycin, a new ketolide, against bacteria causing infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients [letter] Mikamo H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):332–4

A serotype VIII strain among colonizing group B streptococcal isolates in Boston, Massachusetts. Paoletti LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3759–60

Cost consequences of elimination of the routine group B streptococcus culture at a teaching hospital. Russell CS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):126–30

Group B streptococcus: to culture or not to culture? Katz PF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(5):337–42

Trichomonas vaginalis and bacterial vaginosis. Coexistence in vaginal wet mount preparations from pregnant women. Franklin TL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb;45(2):131–4

Unassisted conception with a normal pregnancy outcome in a woman with active Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection of the endometrium. A case report. Yip SK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):974–6

Association between cerebral palsy and coagulase–negative staphylococci [letter] Mittendorf R, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1875–6

Are specific strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis responsible for disease in newborns? [letter] Pillay T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):844–5

Association of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum with some indicators of nonspecific vaginitis. Cedillo–Ramírez L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):1–6

Bilateral mammary abscess due to Brucella melitensis. Cokça F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):318–9

In vitro survival of Listeria monocytogenes in human amniotic fluid. Altieri C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1999 Sep;202(5):377–82

[Streptococcus group B isolated in 3 microscopic displays from the vaginal secretions of pregnant women] Shopova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intracerebral tuberculomas in a pregnant Somalian woman (letter; comment)] Doveren R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2475–8. **(Dut)**

[Intracerebral tuberculomas in a pregnant Somalian woman (see comments)] Feenstra B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2475–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581–2. **(Dut)**

[Congenital malarial disease due to Plasmodium falciparum in high–infection–risk newborn] Balaka B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Obstetric risks and vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnancy. Hillemanns P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):543–7

Prevalence and clinical course of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection and rate of HCV vertical transmission in a cohort of 15,250 pregnant women. Conte D, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar;31(3):751–5

Intrauterine infection induces programmed cell death in rabbit periventricular white matter. Debillon T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):736–42

[The prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with a herpetic infection] Nazarenko LG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequent detection of HIV–1 in the gastric aspirates of neonates born to HIV–infected mothers. Mandelbrot L, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2143–9

Role of the fetus in perinatal infection and neonatal brain damage. Dammann O, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 12(2):99–104 (44 ref.)

Neonatal chickenpox. Isaacs D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Feb;36(1):76–7

Infection and preterm birth: evidence of a common causal relationship with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and cerebral palsy. Vigneswaran R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):293–6

Intra amniotic candidiasis. Case report and meta–analysis of 54 cases. Roqué H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):253–62

Effect of breastfeeding and formula feeding on transmission of HIV–1: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Nduati R, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1167–74. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):956; discussion 956–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):956–7.

Hydrops fetalis: an unusual presentation of intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Anderson MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):837–9

Demographic and reproductive factors for high seroprevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis among pregnant women in Japan. Kusano Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):1–13

[Prognostic markers of survival in infants younger than 12 month of age vertically infected by human immunodeficiency virus] Resino S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6;113(15):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized trial testing the effect of vitamin A supplementation on pregnancy outcomes and early mother–to–child HIV–1 transmission in Durban, South Africa. South African Vitamin A Study Group. Coutsoudis A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1517–24

Influenza vaccination in pregnancy. Yeager DP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):283–6

Reducing vertical transmission of HIV in the UK [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1211–2

Prevention of vertical transmission of HIV in South Africa. Paper did not include as a factor suboptimal effects that arise [letter; comment] Rotchford K, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1431–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1650–6.

Chickenpox in pregnancy [letter] Greig JR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May;49(442):401

Reducing perinatal HIV transmission in developing countries through antenatal and delivery care, and breastfeeding: supporting infant survival by supporting women's survival [see comments] Berer M. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(11):871–7. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(11):869–70.

Preventing mother–to–child transmission of HIV in Africa [editorial; comment] Piot P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):869–70. Comment on: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(11):871–7.

Quebec's safe working conditions for a Safe Maternity Experience program: survey of consultant physicians and human parvovirus B19 in Montreal–Centre. Koutsavlis AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):260–2

Group B streptococcal infection early onset disease controversies in prevention guidelines, and management strategies for the neonate. Turow J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Jun;39(6):317–26

Interventions aimed at decreasing the risk of mother–to–child transmission of HIV infection. Brocklehurst P. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000102 (14 ref.)

Treatments for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Peyron F, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001684 (0 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis B, D and C virus infections among children and pregnant women in Moldova: additional evidence supporting the need for routine hepatitis B vaccination of infants. Drobeniuc J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):463–7

Hepatitis B virus infection and pregnancy [letter] Mishra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1175–6

1999 USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. U.S. Public Health Service (USPHS) and Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA). **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000;8(1):5–74 (89 ref.)

The use of antiviral medications in the treatment of herpes simplex virus infections of women. Baker DA. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):227–33 (26 ref.)

Partner notification of pregnant women infected with syphilis in Nairobi, Kenya. Gichangi P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Apr;11(4):257–61

Nevirapine prevents vertical HIV–1 transmission. Porche DJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Jan–Feb;11(1):82–5 (8 ref.)

Post–exposure prophylaxis with purified vero cell rabies vaccine during pregnancy—safety and immunogenicity. Sudarshan MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Dec;31(4):229–36

Reducing perinatal transmission of HIV: early diagnosis and interventions during pregnancy [published erratum appears in J Midwifery Womens Health 2000 May–Jun;45(3):following 185] Stein E, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):122–9 (22 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: early–onset group B streptococcal disease—United States, 1998–1999. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1508–10

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adoption of perinatal group B streptococcal disease prevention recommendations by prenatal–care providers—Connecticut and Minnesota, 1998. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2384–5

Prevention of mother–to–child HIV transmission in resource–poor countries: translating research into policy and practice. De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1; 283(9):1175–82

Knowledge of treatment to reduce perinatal human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission and likelihood of testing for HIV: results from two surveys of women of childbearing age. Ruiz JD, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):117–22

Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? [letter; comment] Bowden FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):189; discussion 189–90. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201–3.

Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? [letter; comment] Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):188–9; discussion 189–90 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201–3.

Use of antibiotics in the management of prelabour rupture of the membranes at term [letter] Kennett CV. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):221–3

Adoption of perinatal group B streptococcal disease prevention recommendations by prenatal–care providers––Connecticut and Minnesota, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 24; 49(11):228–32

Rolling back malaria in pregnancy [comment] [editorial] Nahlen BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):651–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):598–603.

Effect of a screening–based prevention policy on prevalence of early–onset group B streptococcal sepsis. Brozanski BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):496–501

Reducing mother–to–child transmission of HIV [letter] Bolton KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):322, 324

An intervention study to reduce adverse pregnancy outcomes as a result of syphilis in Mozambique. Bique Osman N, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):203–7

Avoiding HIV transmission: women need more options [editorial] Coggins C. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Dec; 75(6):374–5

Effect of a syphilis control programme on pregnancy outcome in Nairobi, Kenya. Temmerman M, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):117–21

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection among gynecology and obstetrics patients] Tang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):246–8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention and treatment of pregnancy–complicated tuberculosis] Yue Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):119–21 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Positive results from serologic screening for syphilis in pregnancy in the Amsterdam region, 1991–1995] Bont J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmaco–economic evaluation of mandatory HIV–screening in pregnancy; a cost–efficacy analysis in Amsterdam] Postma MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Internet addresses with specific emphasis. TORCH––risk for the baby] Jähn K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 11;142(19):32 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of perinatal group B Streptococcus disease in light of an unknown maternal carriage rate in Israel] Haimov–Kochman R, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1040–3 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences in sexual behaviour between HIV–infected pregnant women and their husbands in Bangkok, Thailand. Bennetts A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):649–61

HIV, childbirth and suicidal behaviour: a review. Green L, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):311–4 (23 ref.)

Mothers. Willard S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Mar–Apr;11(2):102

A woman with leprosy is in double jeopardy. Morrison A. **Lepr Rev** 2000 Jun;71(2):128–43 (30 ref.)

SURGERY

Appendectomy during pregnancy: a survey of two army medical activities. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct; 164(10):671–4

THERAPY

Herpes zoster during pregnancy near term: to treat or not to treat? Thami GP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):371

Tuberculous meningitis in pregnancy––implications for mother and fetus: case report and literature review. Prévost MR, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):289–94 (35 ref.)

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in a pregnant woman successfully treated with plasmapheresis. Shah AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):147–51

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in pregnancy [letter] King PT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):45–6

Effect of enhanced prenatal and HIV–focused services for pregnant women who are infected by human immunodeficiency virus on emergency department use. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1308–19

HIV awareness during pregnancy [letter] Gosling I, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 28;113(1114):321–2

Maternal infections: diagnosis and management. Cline MK, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):13–33 (28 ref.)

National guideline for the management of molluscum contagiosum. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75 Suppl 1:S80–1

[Urogynecology guidelines of the Urogynecology Work Group of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics] Kölbl H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):130–2 **(Ger)**

[Infections with herpes simplex and varicella zoster virus in pregnancy: clinical manifestations in mother, fetus and newborn––therapeutic options] Rappersberger K. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct;50(10):706–14 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections in pregnancy] Egger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):577–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Appendicitis during pregnancy. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):271–3

URINE

Evaluation of the centrifuged and Gram–stained smear, urinalysis, and reagent strip testing to detect asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. McNair RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1076–9

Rapid enzymatic urine screening test to detect bacteriuria in pregnancy. Millar L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):601–4

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic concerns relative to in vivo and in vitro production of livestock embryos. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:629–42 (53 ref.)

Embryonic mortality and embryo–pathogen interactions. Vanroose G, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2; 60–61:131–43 (63 ref.)

Actinobacillus lignieresii infection in two horses. Carmalt JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):826–8, 796

Pythiosis with bone lesions in a pregnant mare. Worster AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jun 1;216(11):1795–8, 1760

Enteric colonisation following natural exposure to Campylobacter in pigs. Young CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):75–8

Pregnancy–associated glycoprotein levels in pregnant goats inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii or Listeria monocytogenes: a retrospective study. Zarrouk A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1095–104

Neospora caninum and bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections in Swedish dairy cows in relation to abortion. Björkman C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):201–6

Birth of a BVDV–free calf from a persistently infected embryo transfer donor. Smith AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 8;146(2):49–50

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: a study of calves infected with Leptospira. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6;145(19):539–42

[Action of the vaccination of sows against E. coli infections with a subsequent postpartum booster] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;113(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Chlamydia from an equine abortion] Henning K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Feb;107(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Diversity of HIV–1 genetic subtypes in France, in the context of mother–to–child transmission. The French Pediatric Cohort Study Group [letter] Chaix ML, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Feb 18;14(3):327–8

Cost–effectiveness of cesarean section delivery to prevent mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1. Halpern MT, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Apr 14;14(6):691–700

Maternal viral load and vertical transmission of HIV–1 in mid–trimester gestation. Phuapradit W, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1927–31

An unusual HIV type 1 env sequence embedded in a mosaic virus from Cameroon: identification of a new env clade. European Network on the study of in utero transmission of HIV–1. Roques P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1585–9

Evidence of the existence of a new circulating recombinant form of HIV type 1 subtype A/J in Cameroon. The European Network on the Study of In Utero Transmission of HIV–1. Tscherning–Casper C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Sep 1;16(13):1313–8

Maternal HIV levels correlate with perinatal transmission. Kirchner JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2684, 2687

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: in situ polymerase chain reaction localization in human placentas after in utero and in vitro infection. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):207–13

Maternal intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection leading to persistent fetal vasculature. Corey RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):837–40

Molecular evolution of HCV genotype 2c persistent infection following mother–to–infant transmission. Rapicetta M, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(5):965–77

Parvovirus B19 infection: association with third–trimester intrauterine fetal death. Skjöldebrand–Sparre L, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):476–80

Neonatal herpes zoster infection. Jayawardene DR. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):177–8

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis G virus (GB virus type C) and hepatitis C virus infections––a comparison. Wejstål R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):816–21

Congenital rubella syndrome after maternal reinfection. Bullens D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):113–6 (20 ref.)

Rubella infection in pregnancy. Coulter C, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Apr 15;23(4):93–6

Parvovirus B19 infection and its significance in pregnancy. Gilbert GL. **Commun Dis Intell** 2000 Mar;24 Suppl:69–71 (16 ref.)

Vertically transmitted enteroviruses and the benefits of neonatal immunization [letter; comment] Classen JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1760–1. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 Feb;22(2):364–5.

Transient transmission of hepatitis C virus from mothers to newborns. Ketzinel–Gilad M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;19(4):267–74

Infants born to HIV–1 infected women: lessons from the past decade. Kaul A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):17–24 (20 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus infection and pregnancy [letter] Mishra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov;36(11):1175–6

Human cytomegalovirus seroprevalence in three socioeconomically different urban areas during the first trimester: a population–based cohort study. Mustakangas P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):587–91

Hearing defects in children born of mothers suffering from rubella in the first trimester of pregnancy. Niedzielska G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Aug 11;54(1):1–5

Effect of prenatal zidovudine on disease progression in perinatally HIV–1–infected infants. de Souza RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):154–61

Coreceptor usage of HIV–1 isolates representing different genetic subtypes obtained from pregnant Cameroonian women. European Network for In Utero Transmission of HIV–1. Tscherning–Casper C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):1–9

Experimental hendra virus infectionin pregnant guinea–pigs and fruit Bats (Pteropus poliocephalus). Williamson MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):201–7

Hepatitis C in injecting drug–using women during and after pregnancy. Latt NC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;15(2):175–81

Systemic and mucosal immunity is elicited after both intramuscular and intravaginal delivery of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA plasmid vaccines to pregnant chimpanzees. Bagarazzi ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1351–5

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus–infected maternal environment on development of infant interleukin–12 production. Chougnet C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1590–7

Reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 during pregnancy. Dahl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2035–8

Prenatal diagnostic and prognostic value of human cytomegalovirus load and IgM antibody response in blood of congenitally infected fetuses. Grazia Revello M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1320–3

TT virus: evidence for transplacental transmission [letter; comment] Morrica A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 181(2):803–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Sep;180(3):838–42. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1999 Nov;180(5):1748–50.

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 viral genotype on mother–to–child transmission of HIV–1. Murray MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):746–9

Genital tract human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) shedding and inflammation and HIV–1 env diversity in perinatal HIV–1 transmission. Panther LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):555–63

TT virus infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected mothers and their infants. de Martino M, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jul;61(3):347–51

Persistent fetal rubella vaccine virus infection following inadvertent vaccination during early pregnancy. Hofmann J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May;61(1):155–8

Severe exacerbation of liver disease during pregnancy in a thalassemic GBV–C/HGV–positive patient and neonatal hepatitis in offspring. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):122–5

Lack of protection against vertical transmission of HIV–1 by interferons produced during pregnancy in a cohort from East African republic of Malawi. Zachar V, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Jun;61(2):195–200

Seasonality and infectious disease in schizophrenia: the birth hypothesis revisited. Battle YL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):501–9

HTLV–I transmission from mother to child. Fujino T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):197–206 (60 ref.)

Detection of a human parvovirus intrauterine infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Dong ZW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):410–2

Transmission of varicella to a gravida via close contacts immunized with varicella–zoster vaccine. A case report. Huang W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):905–7

Hepatitis B virus vaccination and antenatal transmission of HBV markers to neonates. Vranckx R, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Mar;6(2):135–9

Human cytomegalovirus infection of placental cytotrophoblasts in vitro and in utero: implications for transmission and pathogenesis. Fisher S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6808–20

Dominant role of host selective pressure in driving hepatitis C virus evolution in perinatal infection. Manzin A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4327–34

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

In vivo down regulation of HIV replication after hepatitis C superinfection. Flichman D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(4):364–6

Diagnostic value of viral culture, polymerase chain reaction and western blot for HIV-1 infection in 218 infants born to HIV-infected mothers and examined at different ages. Cattaneo E, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):281–91

Evidence for horizontal and not vertical transmission of human herpesvirus 8 in children born to human immunodeficiency virus–infected mothers. Lyall EG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):795–9

Low incidence of human papillomavirus type 16 antibody seroconversion in young children. Manns A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):833–5

Fetal brain infection with human parvovirus B19. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):661–3

Protection of murine gestational tissues from picornavirus infection in the preimplantation period. Abzug MJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):422–6

Hepatitis C virus in monozygotic twins. Gonçales FL Jr, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 2000 May–Jun; 42(3):163–5

Neonatal herpes prevention: a minor public health problem in some communities. Mindel A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):287–91

Pathogenesis of nonimmune hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine B19 infection. Yaegashi N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):65–82 (20 ref.)

Mother–to–infant transmission of GB virus type C/HGV. Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):725–30

Detection of Borna disease virus in a pregnant mare and her fetus. Hagiwara K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 Mar 15; 72(3–4):207–16

[Detection of human cytomegalovirus infection in pregnant women and their fetuses by nested polymerase chain reaction] Shang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal fetal ultrasound findings after maternal chickenpox infection] Skibsted L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2546–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influenza and the pregnant women] Garnier JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:489s–491s **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and HIV] Mandelbrot L. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15; 49(16):1757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus (CMV)] Mazeron MC. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella–zoster virus] Saint–Léger E, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– and peripartum transmission of hepatitis C virus] Enders G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):676–8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Should pregnant women be tested for antibodies against hepatitis C virus?] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1067–9 (10 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatitis C virus among pregnant women in Norway—occurrence of antibodies and pregnancy outcome] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infection and pregnancy outcome, use and linkage of data (editorial)] Irgens LM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):999 **(Nor)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection among pregnant women and their children in Norway] Samdal HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1047–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Parvovirus B19 infection—an insidious chameleon] Broliden K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 17;96(46):5066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Fetal virus infection a risk factor of diabetes mellitus type 1 in children] Dahlquist G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26; 97(4):313–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Fulminating gastric cancer in a pregnant woman, after 18 weeks of gestation, recipient of oocytes. Ayestaran C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):86–7

Primary cardiac sarcoma in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Ceresoli G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):460–5 (40 ref.)

Advanced Hodgkin's disease in a pregnant HIV seropositive woman: favorable mother and baby outcome following combined anticancer and antiretroviral therapy. Klepfish A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):57–8

Obstetric emergencies precipitated by malignant brain tumors. Tewari KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1215–21

Adult sacrococcygeal teratomas. Audet IM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jan;66(1):61–5

Acute heart failure in the parturient—do not forget phaeochromocytoma. Gill PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):322–4

A case of massive fetomaternal haemorrhage at term associated with choriocarcinoma. Lee KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):274–6

Rare presentation of maternal primary hyperparathyroidism. Beattie GC, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):223–4

Pregnancy and blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Adeniji AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1316–8

Gastric cancer in pregnancy: do pregnancy, age or female sex alter the prognosis? Case reports and review. Jaspers VK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov; 87(1):13–22 (100 ref.)

Features of Antley–Bixler syndrome in an infant born to a mother with pregnancy luteoma. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):189–92

Bilateral choroidal metastases as the first sign of metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma [letter] Ghourab SA, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):697–9

Unusual recurrence of cervical adenosquamous carcinoma after conservative surgery. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):409–12

Arteriovenous shunting in a giant renal angiomyolipoma. A rare condition. Kehagias D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):291–3

High frequency of allelic loss of BRCA2 gene in pregnancy–associated breast carcinoma [letter] Shen T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1686–7

A case report: pregnancy complicated by blue rubber–bleb nevus syndrome. Wada O, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):261–3

Trisomy 12 in juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary during pregnancy. A report of two cases. Tanyi J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Sep;44(9):826–32

Gestational choriocarcinoma whose responsible pregnancy was a complete hydatidiform mole identified by PCR analysis with new sequence tagged site primers. Kaneta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;29(10):504–8

Perforated malignant gastric ulcer in a pregnant young adult: a case report. Jasmi AY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun; 55(2):135–7

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the placenta. Dunn JS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):846

Luteoma of pregnancy presenting with massive ascites and markedly elevated CA 125. Rodriguez M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):854

Cervical cancer diagnosed shortly after pregnancy: prognostic variables and delivery routes. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):832–8

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in pregnancy presenting as acute liver failure. Stewart KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 2):847

Diminished expression of placental isoferritin p43 component in first trimester abnormal pregnancies. Jauniaux E, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):408–11

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Gemignani ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;79(5):1157–69 (76 ref.)

Primary aldosteronism caused by aldosterone–producing adenoma in pregnancy—complicated by EPH gestosis. Kreze A Jr, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29; 111(20):855–7 (11 ref.)

[Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy] Safář P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Desire for a child after breast cancer] Mignot L. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):547–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroma and pregnancy: what are the risks?] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 28(7):772–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the neuraxis and neuraxial sheaths during pregnancy (excluding tumors of the sellar region)] Lioret E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):76–87 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma in pregnancy: a case report] Oka D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):423–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with breast infiltration during the second trimester of pregnancy and followed by successful delivery] Bohgaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug;40(8):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early stage ovarian carcinoma—diagnosis and treatment] Abeler VM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10; 120(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Update on breast cancer and pregnancy] Cubillo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 10;115(2):65–9 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia (letter)] Anadón MP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):324–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Course and outcome of pregnancy in a patient with mild, asymptomatic, primary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed before conception. Tollin SR. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug; 320(2):144–7

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging neurologic complications of pregnancy and the puerperium. Kotsenas AL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):243–52

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy—a case report and review of the literature. Almog B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):709–11 (12 ref.)

Sensitivity of diagnostic and localization tests for pheochromocytoma in clinical practice. Witteles RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Sep 11;160(16):2521–4

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Huddle KR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):203–6

Pancreatic serous cystadenoma associated with islet cell tumour. Baek SY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Jan;73(865):83–6

MR findings in degenerated ovarian leiomyoma. Kohno A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Dec;72(864):1213–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting as an enlarged goitre in a pregnant woman with Graves' disease [letter] Tsabouri SE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):84–5

Primary choriocarcinoma of the ovary. Report of two cases. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec; 36(2–4):213–5

Clinical course of a pituitary macroadenoma in the first trimester of pregnancy: probable lymphocytic hypophysitis. Ozbey N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Sep; 53(6):478–81

Vertebral hemangioendothelial sarcoma: MR findings. Arbelaez A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 23(6):981–3

Cavernous haemangioma of the internal auditory canal. Shaida AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Jun;114(6):453–5

Congenital nasopharyngeal teratoma (epignathus). Kaewpila N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83 Suppl 1:S23–7

Appendiceal adenocarcinoma with ovarian metastases in the third trimester of pregnancy. Sebire NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):192–3

Gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with persistent, mild gastrointestinal symptoms in pregnancy. A case report. Chan YM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):986–8

Colon cancer in pregnancy. A case report. Chan YM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):733–6

Cardiac tamponade as an unusual presentation of advanced breast cancer in pregnancy. Khabele D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):989–91

Worrisome striae in pregnancy. Prebtani AP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1692

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in pregnancy [letter] Welsh TM, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1155

Interactive fast spin–echo imaging. Busse RF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):339–48

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with gigantomastia in pregnancy. Windom KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):852

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Ahlawat SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov;54(11):728–37

Pregnancy luteoma with granulosa cell proliferation: an unusual hyperplastic lesion arising in pregnancy and mimicking an ovarian neoplasia. Piana S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):859–63

Dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Reith JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep;28(9):527–31

Colon cancer in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Balloni L, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Jan–Feb; 86(1):95–7 (36 ref.)

Breast metastases from cutaneous melanoma: a report of three cases. Plesnicar A, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr;86(2):170–3

Images and diagnoses. Phaeochromocytoma from paraganglia of the urinary bladder wall. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):65, 78

[Chorangioma of the placenta] Ulrich B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;203(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma as a rare cause of excessive rise in alpha–fetoprotein in pregnancy] Entezami M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Breast cancer during pregnancy: cases and review of treatment and prognosis. Schotte K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):102–9 (74 ref.)

Hydroxyurea treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy. Celiloglu M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep;79(9):803–4

Prolactinoma and pregnancy. Randeva HS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1064–8 (37 ref.)

Chemotherapy for breast carcinoma during pregnancy: A French national survey. Giacalone PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2266–72

Use of hydroxyurea and alpha–interferon in chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy: a case report. Baykal C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):89–90

Acute promyelocytic leukemia and pregnancy. Giagounidis AA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):267–71

Multimodal cancer chemotherapy during the first and second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Giannakopoulou C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul;91(1):95–7

Endodermal sinus tumor in pregnancy [letter; comment] Malhotra N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):265–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1999 Jan;72(1):123–7.

Chemotherapy during pregnancy and its effects on the fetus—neonatal myelosuppression: two case reports. Garcia L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):230–3

Successful pregnancy in an acromegalic women treated with octreotide. Takeuchi K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):848

[Micronized progesterone in the treatment of imminent necrosis of a myoma during pregnancy. Ultrasound changes during treatment] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun; 64(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of lymphoblastic lymphomas during pregnancy] Drevet C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):22–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antineoplastic treatment on the reproductive function] Guérin JF. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2106–8 **(Fre)**

[Anti-progesterones] Sitruk-Ware R. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2123–31 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cervix cancer and pregnancy. Experience of 5 years at the Gynecology-Obstetrics Hospital No. 3, C. M. La Raza from the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Novoa Vargas A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplacental transmission of natural-killer-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Carosella ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1937. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 8;341(2):85–91.

[Cancer during pregnancy] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jul;176(7):337–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metallothionein expression in transplantable mouse mammary tumors. Yamamura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):379–84

PATHOLOGY

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Palle C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):306–10

Recurrent leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata exacerbated by in vitro fertilization. Deering S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):725–6

Cellular pseudosarcomatous fibroepithelial stromal polyps of the lower female genital tract: an underrecognized lesion often misdiagnosed as sarcoma. Nucci MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):231–40

Ossifying well-differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary. Mooney EE, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 2000 Feb; 4(1):34–8

Breast carcinoma presenting during or shortly after pregnancy and lactation. Shousha S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1053–60

Intracardiac extension of intravenous leiomyomatosis in a pregnant woman: A case report and review of the literature. Ling FT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;16(1):73–9 (19 ref.)

Cervical cytology through the looking glass. Smith JH. **Cytopathology** 2000 Feb;11(1):53–6

Bilateral Krukenberg tumor of the ovary during pregnancy. Sandmeier D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):58–60

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Pregnancy considerations. Bakri YN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):87–91

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. A case report. Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999; 37(3):162–6

Choroidal metastasis presented as the initial symptom of the recurrence from ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma: A case report. Akahira J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr; 77(1):219–21

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in pregnancy. Ayhan A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Nov;75(2):298–9

Complete hydatidiform mole and a coexistent viable fetus: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bruchim I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):197–202 (19 ref.)

Neoplasms during the progression of pregnancy. Kaiser HE, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):277–85 (167 ref.)

Screening for cervical neoplasia during pregnancy. Cronjé HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):19–23

Melanocytic nevus with pregnancy-related changes in size accompanied by apoptosis of nevus cells: a case report. Lee HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):936–8

Accelerated growth of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans during pregnancy. Parlette LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):778–83

B-cell-type malignant lymphoma with placental involvement. Nishi Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):39–43

Asymptomatic intraplacental choriocarcinoma diagnosed on routine placental examination. Lele SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):244–7 (16 ref.)

Complete hydatidiform mole coexisting with a live fetus after gamete intrafallopian transfer. A case report. Manase K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3):227–30

Pregnancy-associated melanoma occurring in two generations. Saenz-Badillos J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr; 73(4):231–3 (17 ref.)

Incidence of acute atherosis in complete molar pregnancy. Hayati AR, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Dec;20(2):113–4

Angiosarcoma of the breast complicating pregnancy. Kaur G. **Malays J Pathol** 1998 Jun;20(1):41–4

Images in clinical medicine. Mullerian adenosarcoma and early pregnancy. Izban KF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19;343(16):1167

Colposcopy in pregnancy: directed brush cytology compared with cervical biopsy [letter; comment] Krumholz BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1054–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Aug;94(2):198–203.

Morphologic aspect of the placenta in young and adult pregnant rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Toledo MT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(8):359–66

Placental teratoma--a case report. Meinhard K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):649–51

Ectopic pituitary with pregnancy changes in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Mow C, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):431–3

Lactating adenoma presenting as a giant breast mass. Reeves ME, et al. **Surgery** 2000 May;127(5):586–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the trachea with airway hyperresponsiveness. Watanabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1995–7

Uterine leiomyoma in pregnancy: its influence on obstetric performance. Koike T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):309–13

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative tailored radiotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma during pregnancy: a therapeutic dilemma. Kouvaris JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):498–9

A method of estimating fetal dose during brain radiation therapy. Mazonakis M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):455–9

SURGERY

Posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position in a pregnant patient with cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Giannini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):941–4

Laparoscopic salpingo-oophorectomy during pregnancy: a case report. Sturlese E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000; 27(1):61–2

Endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary in pregnancy. Rajendran S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):272–4

Desmoid tumor arising in a cesarean section scar during pregnancy: monitoring and management. De Cian F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Oct;75(1):145–8

Myomectomy during cesarean section. Ortaç F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):189–90

Laparoscopic management of pelvic pathology during pregnancy. Tazuke SI, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):605–8

Laparoscopic cystectomy of a twisted, benign, ovarian teratoma in the first trimester of pregnancy. Yen ML, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;99(4):345–7

A retrospective survey of clinical, pathologic, and prognostic features of adnexal masses operated on during pregnancy. Usui R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):89–93

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic adrenalectomy in a pregnant woman with Cushing's syndrome. Aishima M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):770–1

A case of renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and radical nephrectomy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1515–6

Management of hepatocellular adenoma during pregnancy [letter] Terkivatan T, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):186–7

Myomectomy during early pregnancy. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Feb;165(2):162–4

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Tewari K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):128–33

[Myomectomy during cesarean section] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma in the 17th week of gestation] Remmel E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Sep;70(9):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of ovarian cystic teratoma during pregnancy and labor. Caspi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):503–5

Fertility, pregnancy and the management of myeloproliferative disorders. Griesshammer M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Dec;11(4):859–74 (84 ref.)

An accelerated-phase CML patient with e19a2 junction of BCR/ABL gene – the first case of transplanted CML with micro bcr [letter] Polák J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 May;25(10):1109–10

Treatment of myxoid liposarcoma in pregnancy. Matsuda S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jul;(376):195–9

Caesarean section in previously untreated acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Report of two patients. Celsing F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jul; 91(1):41–2

Hydatidiform mole coexistent with a twin live fetus: a national collaborative study in Japan. Matsui H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):608–11

Cancer treatment during pregnancy: there's strength in numbers for researchers [news] Beidler N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):372–4

Selective embolization of bleeding renal angiomyolipoma in pregnancy. Shah J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug; 92(8):414–5

Differentiated thyroid cancer and pregnancy [editorial] O'Connell TB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Feb; 21(2):127–8

Pregnancy complicated by nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Star J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):845

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Xiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):441–3 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Gynecologic neoplasms in pregnancy] Steiner RA. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):616–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transabdominal application of transvaginal transducer enhancing depiction of mature cystic teratoma at 34 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(7):361–3

Clinical management of a quadruplet pregnancy combining a triplet pregnancy with a classical hydatidiform mole: case report and review of literature. Chao AS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1073–6 (16 ref.)

URINE

Pheochromocytoma with negative urinalysis in pregnancy. Kuvacić I, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar;41(1):96–8

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, PARASITIC

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis: a multicenter evaluation of different diagnostic parameters. Foulon W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):843–7

A birthweight nomogram for Africa, as a malaria-control indicator. Brabin BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S43–57

Priority areas for current research on malaria during pregnancy. Menendez C. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S71–4 (19 ref.)

The placenta in malaria: mechanisms of infection, disease and foetal morbidity. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S35–42 (40 ref.)

Malaria in pregnant women: research, epidemiology, policy and practice [editorial] Steketee RW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S7–9

Falciparum malaria and pregnancy. Kochar DK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Sep;35(3):123–30

Plasmodium falciparum infection in the pregnant patient. Alecrim WD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 14(1):83–95, viii–ix (77 ref.)

Schistosoma japonicum infection in pregnant mice. Bendixen M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):277–8

Anti-merozoite surface protein-1 19-kDa IgG in mother-infant pairs naturally exposed to Plasmodium falciparum: subclass analysis with age, exposure to asexual parasitemia, and protection against malaria. V. The Asembo Bay Cohort Project. Branch OH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1746–52

The impact of placental malaria on gestational age and birth weight. Menendez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181(5):1740–5

Developmental arrest and pregnancy-induced transmammary transmission of Ancylostoma caninum larvae in the murine model. Arasu P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):779–84

Sticky sugars attract malaria to the fetus [news; comment] Wahlgren M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):25–6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):86–90.

A survey of congenital Chagas' disease, carried out at three health institutions in São Paulo City, Brazil. Nisida IV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Sep–Oct; 41(5):305–11

Toxoplasma antibody prevalence in Nepalese pregnant women and women with bad obstetric history. Rai SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):739–43

Congenital malaria: a case report. Kuyucu N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):103–6

[Severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnancy: a threat to mother and child (letter)] Karsten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 27;144(22):1084–5 **(Dut)**

[Significance of post-partum diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis primary maternal infection at the end of the pregnancy] Wirden M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter; comment)] Pujol M, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 2;28(29):1579. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Apr 10;28(14):753–7. **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Anaemia in pregnancy: Plasmodium falciparum infection is an important cause in primigravidae in Hoima district, western Uganda. Ndyomugyenyi R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jul;93(5):457–65

Plasmodium falciparum rosette formation is uncommon in isolates from pregnant women. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):391–3

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in plasma of chagasic and healthy pregnant women. Sembaj A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):785–6

Adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to hyaluronic acid in placental malaria [see comments] Beeson JG, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):86–90. Comment

in: Nat Med 2000 Jan;6(1):25–6.
The effect of pregnancy on Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial load in humans. Alexander ND, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Aug;119 (Pt 2):151–6
[Exclusion of recent toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women by the Toxo IgG Vidas avidity test] Eloy O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):194–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Filaria associated hemolysis in pregnancy. Basu S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):51–2
Multidrug resistant fatal falciparum malaria in a pregnant woman in Delhi. Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):346
Neurocysticercosis in pregnancy: a case initially diagnosed as eclampsia. Suarez VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):816–8
Amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy. Gangwal P, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;21(1):29–30
[A rare case of generalized echinococcosis and pregnancy] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute pancreatitis caused by Ascaris lubricoides] Madsen RB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 26;162(26):3730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Exclusion of recent toxoplasmosis infections in pregnant women by the Toxo IgG Vidas avidity test] Eloy O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar–Apr;58(2):194–7 **(Fre)**
[Toxoplasmosis IgG avidity: what importance does it have in pregnancy?] Suter BJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 11;129(49):1938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varying clinical picture and course of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis. Twelve Scandinavian cases of the new tick-borne zoonosis are presented] Björsdorff A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29;96(39):4200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Thai–Burmese border: drug studies of Plasmodium falciparum in pregnancy. McGready R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S19–23
Can we use metronidazole during pregnancy and breastfeeding? Putting an end to the controversy. Einarson A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1053–4
The effects of mefloquine treatment in pregnancy. Nosten F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):808–15
Interventions for trichomoniasis in pregnancy. Gülmezoglu AM. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000220 (1 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis in women of child bearing age and infant follow up after in–utero treatment. Chakraborty P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec;64(6):879–82
Multidrug resistant fatal falciparum malaria in a pregnant woman in Delhi. Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):346
Cotrimoxazole for prenatal treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis? Derouin F, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun; 16(6):254–6
[Treatment of scabies with special consideration of the approach in infancy, pregnancy and while nursing] Fölster–Holst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jan;51(1):7–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in plasma of pregnant chagasic patients. Sartori MJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1997;55(1–2):5–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low birthweight associated with maternal anaemia and Plasmodium falciparum infection during pregnancy, in a peri–urban/urban area of low endemicity in Uganda. Kasumba IN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 94(1):7–13
Malaria in pregnancy and its consequences for the infant in rural Malawi. Verhoeff FH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S25–33
Randomised trial of alternative malaria chemoprophylaxis strategies among pregnant women in Kigoma, Tanzania: II. Results from baseline studies. Mnyika SK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):105–10
Toxoplasmosis in women of child bearing age and infant follow up after in–utero treatment. Chakraborty P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov–Dec;64(6):879–82
Difference of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies between Thai and Austrian pregnant women. Sukthana Y. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):38–41
Submicroscopic Plasmodium falciparum infections in pregnancy in Ghana. Mockenhaupt FP, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar;5(3):167–73
[Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women in the Ceské Budějovice District] Hejlíček K, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1999 Aug;48(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Sources of toxoplasma infection in pregnant women: European multicentre case–control study. European Research Network on Congenital Toxoplasmosis [see comments] Cook AJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):142–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):127–8.
Is ocular toxoplasmosis caused by prenatal or postnatal infection? Gilbert RE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 84(2):224–6
Effect of pregnancy on exposure to malaria mosquitoes [letter] Lindsay S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1972
Risk factors for Toxoplasma infection in pregnancy: a case–control study in France. Baril L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):305–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei in the white rat: severe malaria of pregnancy does not occur in the progeny of mothers infected during gestation. Desowitz RS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Jun;93(4):415–7
Malaria during pregnancy: parasites, antibodies and chondroitin sulphate A. Duffy PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):478–82 (50 ref.)
Toxoplasma gondii infection: analysis of serological response by 2–DE immunoblotting. Geissler S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):299–311
Plasmodium falciparum rosette formation is uncommon in isolates from pregnant women. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):391–3
Maternal Trypanosoma cruzi infection upregulates capacity of uninfected neonate cells To produce pro– and anti–inflammatory cytokines. Vekemans J, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5430–4
Protected Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats born to mothers receiving interferon–gamma during gestation is associated with a decreased intramacrophage parasite growth and preferential synthesis of specific IgG2b antibodies. Didoli GL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jan;22(1):45–55
Detection of specific immunoglobulin E during maternal, fetal, and congenital toxoplasmosis. Villena I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3487–90
Plasma antibodies from malaria–exposed pregnant women recognize variant surface antigens on Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in a parity–dependent manner and block parasite adhesion to chondroitin sulfate A. Ricke CH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3309–16
Identification of Trichomonas vaginalis alpha–actinin as the most common immunogen recognized by sera of women exposed to the parasite. Addis MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1727–30
Malaria and pregnancy: placental cytokine expression and its relationship to intrauterine growth retardation. Moormann AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1987–93
Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):191–9
Difference of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies between Thai and Austrian pregnant women. Sukthana Y. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):38–41
Antibody responses in pregnancy–induced transmammary transmission of Ancylostoma caninum hookworm larvae. Arasu P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20; 70(3–4):289–98
Can an increased intake of metabolizable protein affect the periparturient relaxation in immunity against teladorsagia circumcincta in sheep? Houdijk JG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jul 24;91(1–2):43–62
[Immunoblot applied to the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Menard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Oct;47(8):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The local immunity of the genital system in pregnant women with a genital infection] Dolgushina VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Malaria during pregnancy: parasites, antibodies and chondroitin sulphate A. Duffy PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):478–82 (50 ref.)
Hyperexpression of ICAM–1 and CD36 in placentas infected with Plasmodium falciparum: a possible role of these molecules in sequestration of infected red blood cells in placentas. Sartelet H, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan; 36(1):62–8
Placental haemozoin and malaria in pregnancy. Sullivan AD, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):417–21

MORTALITY

Mortality trends in falciparum malaria—effect of gender difference and pregnancy. Kochar DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug;47(8):774–8

PARASITOLOGY

Ex vivo desequestration of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes from human placenta by chondroitin sulfate A. Gysin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6596–602
Attraction of mosquitoes to pregnant women [letter] Martinez Espinosa F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19; 356(9230):685
Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Apr;22(4):191–9

PATHOLOGY

Malaria during pregnancy: parasites, antibodies and chondroitin sulphate A. Duffy PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):478–82 (50 ref.)
Image analysis of nucleomegalic cells in Chagas' disease placentitis. Drut R, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2–3):280–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malaria in pregnancy [editorial] D'Alessandro U, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S5–6
A rational approach to malaria control in pregnancy in sub–Saharan Africa: the need for a link between scientific research and public–health interventions. D'Alessandro U. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S75–7 (12 ref.)
Epidemiological and control issues related to malaria in pregnancy. Phillips–Howard PA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S11–7
Malaria and pregnancy: the implementation of interventions. Robb A. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S67–70 (11 ref.)
Malaria in pregnancy: its relevance to safe–motherhood programmes. Shulman CE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93 Suppl 1:S59–66 (32 ref.)
Sources of Toxoplasma gondii infection in pregnancy. Until rates of congenital toxoplasmosis fall, control measures are essential [editorial; comment] Dubey JP. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):127–8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):142–7.
Prevention versus treatment for malaria in pregnant women. Garner P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000169 (19 ref.)
Randomised trial of alternative malaria chemoprophylaxis strategies among pregnant women in Kigoma, Tanzania: I. Rationale and design. Mnyika KS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):98–104
Randomised trial of alternative malaria chemoprophylaxis strategies among pregnant women in Kigoma, Tanzania: II. Results from baseline studies. Mnyika SK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;77(2):105–10
Cost–effectiveness of malaria control in sub–Saharan Africa [letter; comment] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25; 354(9184):1123. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):378–85.
Effect of chloroquine prophylaxis on birthweight and malaria parasite load among pregnant women delivering in a regional hospital in Cameroon. Salihu HM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):143–7
[Control of congenital toxoplasmosis in Italy: The project of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità] Angelici MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Safety of antimalarial drugs administered at prophylactic doses during pregnancy] Aguilera C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):236–7 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of severe and complicated malaria in the intensive care unit. Gregorakos L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul;25(7):744–7
[Severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria in pregnancy: a threat to mother and child (letter)] Kager PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 29;144(18):863–4 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Significance of Neospora caninum in British dairy cattle determined by estimation of seroprevalence in normally calving cattle and aborting cattle. Davison HC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1189–94
Role of adult sheep in transmission of infection by Cryptosporidium parvum to lambs: confirmation of periparturient rise. Ortega–Mora LM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1261–8
Towards evaluating the economic impact of bovine neosporosis. Trees AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1195–200 (31 ref.)
Outbreak of abortion associated with Neospora caninum infection in a beef herd. Waldner CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 15;215(10):1485–90, 1448–9
Natural transmission of Cryptosporidium parvum between dams and calves on a dairy farm. Faubert GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Jun;86(3):495–500
Factors influencing the fecal egg and oocyst counts of parasites of wild European rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) in Southern Western Australia. Hobbs RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):796–802
Risk factors for Neospora caninum–associated abortion storms in dairy herds in The Netherlands (1995 to 1997). Bartels CJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):247–57
Characteristics of Neospora caninum–associated abortion storms in diary herds in The Netherlands (1995 to 1997). Wouda W, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):233–45
Pregnancy–associated glycoprotein levels in pregnant goats

inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii or Listeria monocytogenes: a retrospective study. Zarrouk A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1095–104

The effect of oral administration of polyethylene glycol on faecal helminth egg counts in pregnant goats grazed on browse containing condensed tannins. Kabasa JD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 2000 Apr;32(2):73–86

Neospora caninum and bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections in Swedish dairy cows in relation to abortion. Björkman C, et al. **Vet J** 2000 Mar;159(2):201–6

Theileriosis in a Missouri beef herd caused by Theileria buffeli: case report, herd investigation, ultrastructure, phylogenetic analysis, and experimental transmission. Stockham SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):11–21

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Ectopic pregnancy. Tenore JL. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15;61(4):1080–8 (34 ref.)

Twin ectopic pregnancy 10 years after permanent sterilization. Ansari SM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb; 44(1):107–8

Ectopic pregnancy [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):424] Tay JI, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1; 320(7239):916–9 (36 ref.)

Ovarian ectopic gestation carried to term. Aligbe JU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):191–2

Ectopic pregnancy. Carr RJ, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):169–83 (62 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy. Tay JI, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Aug; 173(2):131–4 (36 ref.)

[Heterotopic pregnancy: a report of 5 cases and review of the literature] Diallo D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2000 Apr; 29(2):131–41 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in normal, failed, and ectopic pregnancy. Daniel Y, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 2000 Feb;43(2):92–7

Serum levels of smooth muscle heavy-chain myosin in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Birkhahn RH, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):101–7

Rate of change of serial beta-human chorionic gonadotropin values as a predictor of ectopic pregnancy in patients with indeterminate transvaginal ultrasound findings. Dart RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):703–10

Serial serum human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) levels in ectopic pregnancy and first trimester miscarriage. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr; 263(4):168–9

Levels of vascular endothelial growth factor are elevated in patients with ectopic pregnancy: is this a novel marker? [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1072] Daniel Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec; 72(6):1013–7

Laparoscopic cornual excision in a viable large interstitial pregnancy without blood flow detected by color Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Vicino M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):407–9

Case report: serial serum HCG measurements in a patient with an ectopic pregnancy: a case for caution. Montgomery Irvine L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1646–7

Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound above and below the beta-hCG discriminatory zone [letter; comment] Kohn MA. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):475–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;94(4):583–7.

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients presenting with ectopic pregnancy at Groote Schuur Hospital. Tregoning SK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jul;90(7):727–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Informed consent for postfertilization effects of hormonal and surgical forms of birth control for women [letter] Sherfey MA. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):690–1

Ectopic pregnancy with oral contraceptive use has been overlooked [letter] Larimore WL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):450

Heterotopic pregnancy following ovulation stimulation with clomiphene: a report of three cases. Ahove OI, et al.
West Afr J Med 2000 Jan–Mar;19(1):77–9

COMPLICATIONS

The therapeutic dilemma of an ectopic pregnancy in the setting of the severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Howat PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May; 39(2):266–9

Co-existing tubal ectopic pregnancy and appendicitis--a case report. Chia P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):485–7

[The laparoscopic treatment of a rare case of intestinal obstruction due to an ectopic pregnancy] Catani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):505–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrahepatic pregnancy: sonography and CT findings. Delabrousse E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1377–8

Serum levels of smooth muscle heavy-chain myosin in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Birkhahn RH, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):101–7

Serum progesterone testing to predict ectopic pregnancy in symptomatic first-trimester patients. Buckley RG, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):95–100

History and physical examination to estimate the risk of ectopic pregnancy: validation of a clinical prediction model [see comments] Buckley RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):589–94. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Nov;34(5):664–7.

Application of likelihood ratios to clinical decision rules: defining the limits of clinical expertise [editorial; comment] Gallagher EJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;34(5):664–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Nov;34(5):589–94.

Suspected ectopic pregnancy. Can it be predicted by history and examination? Gutman SJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1297–8 (11 ref.)

The modern management of interstitial or intramural pregnancy—is MRI and "alloyed" diagnostic gold standard or the real thing? [letter; comment] Kucera E, et al.
Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1063–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Aug;72(2):207–15. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Oct;72(4):744–6.

Are gestational age and endometrial thickness alternatives for serum human chorionic gonadotropin as criteria for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy? Mol BW, et al.
Fertil Steril 1999 Oct;72(4):643–5

Differentiating tubal abortion from viable ectopic pregnancy with serum CA-125 and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin determinations. Predanic M. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):522–5

Use of the endometrial pipelle in the diagnosis of early abnormal gestations. Ries A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):593–5

A 22-week cervical pregnancy. Has R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 2000;50(2):139–41

Evaluation of ectopic pregnancy by magnetic resonance imaging. Kataoka ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2644–50

Implementation of probabilistic decision rules improves the predictive values of algorithms in the diagnostic management of ectopic pregnancy. Mol BW, et al.
Hum Reprod 1999 Nov;14(11):2855–62

Ectopic pregnancy [letter] Ahmad SS, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Nov;16(6):462

Re: Amylase and lipase in the emergency department evaluation of pancreatitis [letter] Roberge RJ.
J Emerg Med 2000 Aug;19(2):189–90

Ectopic pregnancies in two consecutive menstrual cycles. Irvine LM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):413–4

Heterotropic pregnancy. Jabeen S, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Sep;49(9):222–3

A cervical ectopic masquerading as a molar pregnancy. Masir N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):138–40

Ectopic pregnancy: uncommon presentations and difficulty in diagnosis. Wong CM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):117–9

Primary ovarian pregnancy: a rare and often missed diagnosis. Salihu HM, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan;30(1):35–6

The expectant management of women with early pregnancy of unknown location [see comments] Banerjee S, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):231–6. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):229–30.

Further attempts to refine our diagnostic capabilities in potential ectopic pregnancies [comment] Goldstein SR.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):229–30. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):231–6.

Results of expectant management of women early pregnancy and unknown location [letter] Mol BW, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;15(3):265; discussion 266–7

[Ovarian pregnancy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gaubert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2103 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bilateral ectopic pregnancy--an rare and dangerous occurrence] Rabinerson D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 2;138(1):8–9, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cervical ectopic pregnancy] Sheiner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):537–40, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cervical pregnancy] Aldea MJ, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1999 Jul–Dec; 103(3–4):221–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ovarian pregnancy: report of a case] Montoya Mejía C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Nov;67:527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problems of interpretation in connection with measurements of chorionic gonadotropin] Lindstedt G, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 Mar 29;97(13):1554–6 (56 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. A UK experience. Sau M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2000 Sep;79(9):790–2

Efficacy of methotrexate treatment in viable and nonviable cervical pregnancies. Kung FT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1438–44

Cervical ectopic pregnancy. Diagnosis with endovaginal ultrasound examination and successful treatment with methotrexate. Leeman LM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan; 9(1):72–7 (27 ref.)

A cervical ectopic pregnancy managed by medical treatment and angiographic embolization. Wong YH, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):493–6

Direct cost of single dose methotrexate for unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Prospective comparison with laparoscopy. Lecuru F, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2000 Jan;88(1):1–6

Could we treat more unruptured ectopic pregnancies with intramuscular methotrexate? Kucera E, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 2000;49(1):6–11

Normal development of a zona-free oocyte to the blastocyst stage following ICSI [letter; comment] Takahashi K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2677. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Feb;14(2):476–8.

Predictive score for the systemic treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy with a single dose of methotrexate. Elito J Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):75–9

Successful management of a viable cervical pregnancy by single-dose methotrexate. Goldberg JM, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–5

Conservative medical management of advanced cervical ectopic pregnancies. Mitra AG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 2000 Jun;55(6):385–9 (20 ref.)

[Mifepristone in the treatment of 47 ectopic pregnancy patients] Liu F, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal pregnancy after laser salpingostomy, blighted ovum, and right tubal pregnancy treated with methotrexate] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jun;70(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy and endometriosis with laparoscopic methotrexate and potassium chloride and complementary management with nasal nafarelin. Report of a case and review of the literature] Sánchez Contreras J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 2000 Jan;68:35–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of single-dose methotrexate compared with laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Morlock RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):407–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of salpingitis and ectopic pregnancy as epidemiologic markers of Chlamydia trachomatis. Bjartling C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):123–8

Trends in the incidence of ectopic pregnancy in England and Wales from 1966 to 1996. Rajkhowa M, et al.
BJOG 2000 Mar;107(3):369–74

Maternal age and fetal loss: population based register linkage study [see comments] Nybo Andersen AM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1708–12. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1681–2.

Sexually transmitted diseases quarterly report: genital chlamydial infection, ectopic pregnancy, and syphilis in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Mar 31;10(13):116–8

Fertility outcome after ectopic pregnancy and use of an intrauterine device at the time of the index ectopic pregnancy. Bernoux A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1173–7

A model of the expected occurrence of adverse pregnancy outcomes aboard U.S. Navy ships. Garland FC, et al.
Mil Med 2000 Sep;165(9):691–7

Epidemiology of ectopic pregnancy during a 28 year period and the role of pelvic inflammatory disease. Kamwendo F, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):28–32

ETIOLOGY

Extra-uterine pregnancy following assisted conception treatment. Abusheikha N, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):80–92 (179 ref.)

Increasing incidence of ectopic pregnancy: is it iatrogenic? Ong S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):364–5

Peritoneal trophoblastic implant. Rachagan SP, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1997 Sep;52(3):293–4

Extrauterine pregnancy resulting from early uterine rupture. Marcus S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):804–5

Epidemiology of ectopic pregnancy during a 28 year period and the role of pelvic inflammatory disease. Kamwendo F, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):28–32

GENETICS

Association of histologic features and cytogenetic abnormalities in ectopic pregnancies. Goddijn M, et al.
Fertil Steril 2000 Jun;73(6):1201–5

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-G expression in extravillous trophoblasts is an intrinsic property of cell differentiation: a lesson learned from ectopic pregnancies. Goldman-Wohl DS, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 2000 Jun;6(6):535–40

METABOLISM

Localization and significance of urokinase plasminogen activator and its receptor in placental tissue from intrauterine, ectopic and molar pregnancies. Floridon C, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):711–21

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

MICROBIOLOGY

The frequency of salpingitis and ectopic pregnancy as epidemiologic markers of Chlamydia trachomatis. Bjartling C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):123–8

Detection of chlamydial antigenic material in ovarian, prostatic, ectopic pregnancy and semen samples of culture-negative subjects. Toth M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):218–22

Sexually transmitted diseases quarterly report: genital chlamydial infection, ectopic pregnancy, and syphilis in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Mar 31;10(13):116–8

MORTALITY

Progress on a potentially lethal disease [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1999 Nov;52(11):407–8

NURSING

Ectopic pregnancy: triage do's and don'ts. Mashburn J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):549–57 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy--a case of fimbrial expulsion of the fetus with complete placental development in the fallopian tube. Steyn PS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Dec;87(2):167–8

Interstitial pregnancy. Beigi RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1232–3

Association of histologic features and cytogenetic abnormalities in ectopic pregnancies. Goddijn M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1201–5

SURGERY

The utility of a dilatation and evacuation procedure in patients with symptoms suggestive of ectopic pregnancy and indeterminate transvaginal ultrasonography. Dart R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):1024–9

New simple endoscopic operations for interstitial pregnancies. Moon HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):114–21

Direct cost of single dose methotrexate for unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Prospective comparison with laparoscopy. Lecuru F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):1–6

Laparoscopic cornual excision in a viable large interstitial pregnancy without blood flow detected by color Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Vicino M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):407–9

Treatment of heterotopic cervical and intrauterine pregnancy. Carreno CA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–3

Reproductive outcome after surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Kjellberg L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):227–30

Microlaparoscopy for an intact ectopic pregnancy and endometriosis with the use of a diode laser: case report. Abrao MS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1369–71

Ovarian function before and after salpingectomy in artificial reproductive technology patients. Dar P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):142–4

Laparoscopic therapy of an intact primary ovarian pregnancy with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: case report. Einenkel J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2037–40

Surgical management of interstitial pregnancy. Bremner T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug;7(3):387–9

A technique to reduce the chance of persistent ectopic pregnancy [letter] Pun TC, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Nov;6(4):522–3

Laparoscopic management of heterotopic pregnancy: a review. Pschera H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):157–61 (29 ref.)

Laparoscopic cornuostomy for interstitial pregnancy. A case report. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov; 44(11):981–2

[Are views changing on surgical treatment of extrauterine pregnancy?] Petrenko M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun; 64 Suppl 2:8–11 **(Cze)**

[Intact unilateral twin pregnancy--sonographic diagnosis and laparoscopic treatment] Schäfer MT, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cornual heterotopic pregnancy: contemporary management options. Habana A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 182(5):1264–70 (53 ref.)

Ectopic pregnancy. Lehner R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):87–92 (22 ref.)

Management of ectopic pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Jun; 37(6):44–6 (23 ref.)

Extra-uterine pregnancy following assisted conception treatment. Abusheikha N, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 Jan–Feb;6(1):80–92 (179 ref.)

A population-based analytical approach to assessing patterns, determinants, and outcomes of health care with application to ectopic pregnancy. Coste J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jul; 38(7):739–49

Cervical pregnancy managed without hysterectomy. Rahimi MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 26;112(1100):447–8

Cervical pregnancy: assessment with three-dimensional power Doppler imaging and successful management with selective uterine artery embolization. Su YN, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):284–7

[Treatment of ectopic pregnancy in 2000] Chapron C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jun;29(4):351–61 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The utility of a dilatation and evacuation procedure in patients with symptoms suggestive of ectopic pregnancy and indeterminate transvaginal ultrasonography. Dart R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):1024–9

Adnexal ring sign and hemoperitoneum caused by hemorrhagic ovarian cyst: pitfall in the sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1301–2

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Kory LA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1185–6

Ultrasound availability in the evaluation of ectopic pregnancy in the ED: comparison of quality and cost-effectiveness with different approaches. Durston WE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):408–17

Early detection of ectopic pregnancy visualizing the presence of a tubal ring with ultrasonography performed by emergency physicians. Thoma ME. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):444–8

Rate of change of serial beta-human chorionic gonadotropin values as a predictor of ectopic pregnancy in patients with indeterminate transvaginal ultrasound findings. Dart RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):703–10

Cervical ectopic pregnancy. Diagnosis with endovaginal ultrasound examination and successful treatment with methotrexate. Leeman LM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan; 9(1):72–7 (27 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis of a live twin tubal ectopic pregnancy. Parker J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):95–7

Interstitial pregnancy. Beigi RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1232–3

Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound above and below the beta-hCG discriminatory zone [letter; comment] Kohn MA. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):475–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;94(4):583–7.

Intravascular contrast agent in the ultrasonography of ectopic pregnancy. Ordén MR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;14(5):348–52

Cervical pregnancy: assessment with three-dimensional power Doppler imaging and successful management with selective uterine artery embolization. Su YN, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;14(4):284–7

[Intact unilateral twin pregnancy--sonographic diagnosis and laparoscopic treatment] Schäfer MT, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Aug;20(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Theriogenology question of the month. An ectopic fetus. Nack RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15;217(2):182–4

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY, HIGH-RISK

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

The usefulness of initial risk assessment as a predictor of pregnancy complications and premature delivery. Berglund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):871–6

Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl transferase are superior to carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts in the follow-up of pregnant women with alcohol abuse. Sarkola T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):359–66

Routine prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy by FISH studies in high-risk pregnancies. Feldman B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):233–8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of hypochondroplasia in a high-risk fetus. Huggins MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):226–9

Changes in the pharmacokinetics of the low-molecular-weight heparin enoxaparin sodium during pregnancy. Casele HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1113–7

Transient marked atelectasis: an unusual complication of asthma in pregnancy. Onyeije CI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):521–4

Factors predicting completion of a home visitation program by high-risk pregnant women: the North Carolina Maternal Outreach Worker Program. Navaie-Waliser M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):121–4

Pregnancy and delivery in young woman affected by isthmic coarctation of the aorta. Dessole S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;263(3):145–7

Bad obstetric history: an unusual presenting manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Bhansali A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):376–7

Antenatal uterine rupture in a primigravida (associated with undisclosed previous uterine surgery). Welsh AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):368–70

The risks of having children in later life. Social advantage may make up for biological disadvantage [editorial; comment] Stein Z, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1681–2 . Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jun 24;320(7251):1708–12.

Successful management of a pregnancy at high risk because of Eisenmenger reaction. Daliento L, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):613–6

Cost effectiveness of a high-risk pregnancy program. Alexander JW, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer; 1(3):170–4

Biophysical profile for fetal assessment in high risk pregnancies. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000038 (4 ref.)

Support during pregnancy for women at increased risk. Hodnett ED. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000198 (38 ref.)

Hormonal placental function tests for fetal assessment in high risk pregnancies. Neilson JP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000108 (2 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound for fetal assessment in high risk pregnancies. Neilson JP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000073 (14 ref.)

Advances in management of Type 1 diabetes and pregnancy. Hadden DR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):557–62 (37 ref.)

High-risk pregnancy in beta-thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137–9

Early neonatal morbidity and mortality in 'at-risk' and 'normal' term pregnancies. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(4):523–7

Serum alpha feto-protein screening in high risk pregnancies. Kaur M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):101–7

Value of antenatal echocardiography in high risk patients to diagnose congenital cardiac defects in fetus. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):575–82

Detection of high risk pregnancies with relation to ABO haemolytic disease of newborn. Usha KK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec;65(6):863–5

Prevalence of 'high risk' human papillomavirus in the lower genital tract of Brazilian gravidas. Armbruster-Moraes E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):223–7

Low-molecular-weight heparin for thrombophilia in pregnant women. Bar J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):209–13

Fetal acoustic stimulation for early intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. Chittacharoen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):275–7

Pregnancy in Irish renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Little MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):19–21

Comparing treatment valuations between and within subjects in clinical trials: does it make a difference? Birnie E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):39–45

Employment patterns and timing of birth in women with high-risk pregnancies. Youngblut JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr; 29(2):137–44

Birth outcome in incarcerated, high-risk pregnant women. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar; 45(3):190–4

Domiciliary midwifery support in high-risk pregnancy incorporating telephonic fetal heart rate monitoring: a health technology randomized assessment. Dawson A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(4):220–30

Assessment of Doppler velocimetry of the fetal umbilical artery by multigate spectral Doppler scanning and traditional pulsed Doppler ultrasonography plus color flow mapping. Prapas N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec; 18(12):831–5

Fetal sonographic cardiothoracic ratio at midpregnancy as a predictor of Hb Bart disease. Tongsong T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec;18(12):807–11

Public health nursing data. Building the knowledge base for high-risk prenatal clients. Hays BJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):151–8

Second-trimester cervical ultrasound: associations with increased risk for recurrent early spontaneous delivery. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):222–6

Gestational bleeding, bacterial vaginosis, and common reproductive tract infections: risk for preterm birth and benefit of treatment. French JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):715–24

Successful pregnancy and spinal muscular atrophy. Pugh CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1034

Adverse obstetric outcome in low- and high- risk pregnancies: predictive value of maternal serum screening. van Rijn M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):929–34

Riboflavin deficiency and preeclampsia. Wacker J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):38–44

Induced abortion and subsequent pregnancy duration. Zhou W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):948–53

Does Raynaud's phenomenon increase pregnancy risks? King JC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan;107(1):47–8

Precious fertility and third-trimester tests [comment] Harris J. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):753–4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):749–52.

Elective cytogenetic amniocentesis in the third trimester for pregnancies with high risk factors [see comments] Shalev J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):749–52. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):753–4.

Placental thickness at mid-pregnancy as a predictor of Hb

Bart's disease. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1027–30

Do primiparas aged 40 years or older carry an increased obstetric risk? Scholz HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):263–6

Mid–trimester uterine artery Doppler screening as a predictor of adverse pregnancy outcome in high–risk women [see comments] Coleman MA, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):7–12. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

The cervix as a predictor of preterm delivery in 'at–risk' women. Cook CM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):109–13

Prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery: determination of the absent side, associated anomalies, Doppler findings and perinatal outcome. Geipel A, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Feb;15(2):114–7

Is less intensive fetal surveillance of dichorionic twin gestations justified? [editorial] Sherer DM.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;15(3):167–73 (72 ref.)

[Sexuality and pregnancy of spinal cord damaged women] Hovatta O, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(8):669–73 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy: review of 68 cases in Guadeloupe] Leborgne–Samuel Y, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2000 Feb;29(1):86–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 3: Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and thyroid gland function] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11; 141(45):53–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Changes in the pharmacokinetics of the low–molecular–weight heparin enoxaparin sodium during pregnancy. Casele HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1113–7

A preliminary study of antiphospholipid antibodies in 50 cases of bad obstetric history [see comments] Kaneria MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Jul;47(7):669–72. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1999 Jul;47(7):665–7.

METABOLISM

Third–trimester amniotic fluid metal levels associated with preeclampsia. Dawson EB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):412–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Surgical correction of congenital uterine anomalies. Matts SJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Apr;61(4):246–9 (15 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Why do at–risk mothers fail to reach referral level? Barriers beyond distance and cost. Kowalewski M, et al.
Afr J Reprod Health 2000 Apr;4(1):100–9

HIV, childbirth and suicidal behaviour: a review. Green L, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):311–4 (23 ref.)

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Perinatal outcome in adolescent pregnancies: a case–control study from a Turkish university hospital. Bukulmez O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):207–12

Relationship between preterm delivery and maternal height in teenage pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):463–8

Adolescent transition to coitus and premarital childbearing in Sudan: a biosocial context. Otor SC, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1999 Jul;31(3):361–74

Obstetrical outcome in the very young adolescent. Hampton HL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;40(12):411–4

The potential impact of iron supplementation during adolescence on iron status in pregnancy. Lynch SR.
J Nutr 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):448S–451S (18 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy and substance use. Richardson KK.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1999 Nov–Dec; 28(6):623–7 (27 ref.)

Breastfeeding and adolescents. Wambach KA, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2000 May–Jun; 29(3):282–94 (39 ref.)

Past physical abuse is significantly correlated with pregnancy as an adolescent. Adams JA, et al.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 1999 Aug;12(3):133–8

Perspectives on pediatric and adolescent gynecology from the allied health care professional. Nicoletti A.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 1999 Aug;12(3):173–4

Factors relating to pregnant adolescents' decisions to complete a smoking cessation intervention. Albrecht SA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;14(5):322–8

Is adolescent pregnancy associated with adverse perinatal outcome? Orvos H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):199–203

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in adolescent Hispanic Americans. Southwick RD, et al.
J Reprod Med 2000 Jan;45(1):31–4

Concern grows about adolescent pregnancy in Cape Verde [news] Chelala C. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):128

Adolescence and risk of violent death during pregnancy in Matlab, Bangladesh [letter] Ronsmans C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1448

Perceptions of motivators and barriers to public prenatal care among first–time and follow–up adolescent patients and their providers. Teagle SE, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1998 Mar;2(1):15–24

Kangaroo skin–to–skin care for premature twins and their adolescent parents. Dombrowski MA, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):92–4

A public health nursing early intervention program for adolescent mothers: outcomes from pregnancy through 6 weeks postpartum. Koniak–Griffin D, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 May–Jun;49(3):130–8

Selective screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in adolescent pregnancies. Khine ML, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):738–42

Teenage fertility and life chances. Wellings K, et al.
Rev Reprod 1999 Sep;4(3):184–90 (15 ref.)

Parental notification article criticized [letter] [see comments] Bradley C. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):9. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Jun;96(6):10–1.

Aetiology of teenage childbearing: reasons for familial effects. Olausson PO, et al. **Twin Res** 2000 Mar;3(1):23–7

[Epidemiologic and obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancies in the hospital milieu] Gueye–Ba M, et al.
Dakar Med 1998;43(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents and fetal growth] Bolzán A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1999;59(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Teenage pregnancy and ethnicity in The Netherlands: frequency and obstetric outcome. van Enk WJ, et al.
Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 2000 Mar;5(1):77–84

African–American and Latina adolescent mothers' infant feeding decisions and breastfeeding practices: a qualitative study. Hannon PR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):399–407

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrition in adolescent pregnancy. Lenders CM, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 2000 Jun;12(3):291–6 (42 ref.)

Bone loss in adolescent and adult pregnant women. Sowers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):189–93

[Bone turnover in lactating adolescent: evaluation at the end of pregnancy, during and after the weaning period] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A developmental approach to prevention research: configural antecedents of early parenthood. Gest SD, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1999 Aug;27(4):543–65

Perceived knowledge and training needs in adolescent pregnancy prevention: results from a multidisciplinary survey. Hellerstedt WL, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jul;154(7):679–84

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate use in inner–city, minority adolescents: continuation rates and characteristics of long–term users. Lim SW, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Oct;153(10):1068–72

The trouble with sex – it always gets in the way': an evaluation of a peer–produced teenage pregnancy video. Pedrazzini AE, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):131–5

Adolescent pregnancy prevention: a review of interventions and programs. Nitz K. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun; 19(4):457–71 (80 ref.)

With teen pregnancies skyrocketing, ob/gyns seek support for nonprescription "morning–after pill" [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):855

Adolescent pregnancy prevention. Cheyne KL.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1999 Dec;11(6):594–7 (18 ref.)

Contraceptive strategies for young women in the 21st century. Ruusuvaara L, et al.
Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 1999 Dec;4(4):255–63 (62 ref.)

Family planning services in adolescent pregnancy prevention: the views of key informants in four countries. Cromer BA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Nov–Dec;31(6):287–93

The state bonus to reward a decrease in 'illegitimacy': flawed methods and questionable effects. Dye JL, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1999 May–Jun;31(3):142–7

Listening to youth: teen perspectives on pregnancy prevention. Hacker KA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr; 26(4):279–88

Teen pregnancy reduction in program with peer staff [letter] Letson GW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Apr;26(4):240–1

Abstinence–based programs for prevention of adolescent pregnancies. A review. Thomas MH. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jan;26(1):5–17 (36 ref.)

Randomized trials versus observational studies in adolescent pregnancy prevention. Guyatt GH, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 2000 Feb;53(2):167–74

Reducing teen pregnancy in Oklahoma: focusing on older teens (18–19 years old). Lanphier M, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 2000 May;93(5):214–5

Adolescent sexuality and teen pregnancy prevention. The National Commission on Adolescent Sexual Health. Bacon JL. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Nov;12(4):185–93 (185 ref.)

Assessment of oral contraceptive pill continuation in young women. Chacko MR, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Aug;12(3):143–8

OTC access to emergency contraception–"the French model"–what's your vote? [editorial] Sanfilippo JS.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 2000 May;13(2):51–2

Joining the efforts to prevent and curb youth violence [letter; comment] Arbon B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):3. Comment on: J Pediatr Nurs 1999 Aug;14(4):211–2.

Adolescent males' combined use of condoms with partners' use of female contraceptive methods. Lindberg LD, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1998 Dec;2(4):201–9

Contraception. Brill SR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Jul; 84(4):907–25 (23 ref.)

Update on the use of oral contraceptive pills for emergency contraception. Flanagan PJ. **Med Health R I** 1999 Nov; 82(11):410–1

Teen–friendly services. Advocates for successful teen contraception. Parker BL. **N J Med** 2000 Feb;97(2):41–4

Teenage pregnancies in Scotland. Kohli HS.
Natl Med J India 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–40

Contraception and adolescents [letter] Emans SJ.
Pediatrics 2000 Sep;106(3):621

Does mothering a doll change teens' thoughts about pregnancy? Kralewski J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar; 105(3):E30

Preventing adolescent pregnancy: a review of programs and practices. Franklin C, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Jan;45(1):40–52 (56 ref.)

Perceptions of the risks of sexual activity and their consequences among Ugandan adolescents. Hulton LA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 2000 Mar;31(1):35–46

Explaining trends in teenage childbearing in Sweden. Santow G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Sep;30(3):169–82

Evidence–based case review. Contraception for adolescents. Davtyan C. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):166–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Repeat pregnancy among urban adolescents: sociodemographic, family, and health factors. Coard SI, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):193–200

Ecological factors associated with adolescent pregnancy: a review of the literature. Corcoran J. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall; 34(135):603–19 (70 ref.)

Prenatal maternal predictors of cognitive and emotional delays in children of adolescent mothers. Sommer KS, et al. **Adolescence** 2000 Spring;35(137):87–112

Adolescent pregnancy: psychopathology missed. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):864–8

A survey of teenage pregnant women and their male partners in the Grampian region. Henderson LR.
Br J Fam Plann 1999 Oct;25(3):90–2

First choice. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):413–5

Psychosocial correlates of child abuse potential in multiply disadvantaged adolescent mothers. Budd KS, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 2000 May;24(5):611–25

Childhood history of abuse and child abuse potential in adolescent mothers: a longitudinal study. de Paúl J, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 2000 May;24(5):701–13

Abortion: behaviour of adolescents in two districts in Kenya. Mutungi AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):541–6

Sexual intercourse, abuse and pregnancy among adolescent women: does sexual orientation make a difference? Saewyc EM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May–Jun;31(3):127–31

The correspondence between intention to avoid childbearing and subsequent fertility: a prospective analysis. Williams L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 Sep–Oct;31(5):220–7

A prospective study of adolescent pregnancy. Hockaday C, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):423–38

Gender differences in Ayrshire teenagers' attitudes to sexual relationships, responsibility and unintended pregnancies. Hooke A, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):477–86

Perceived consequences of teenage childbearing among adolescent girls in an urban sample. Unger JB, et al.
J Adolesc Health 2000 Mar;26(3):205–12

Perspectives on pediatric and adolescent gynecology from the allied health care professional. Teens, periods, and pregnancy. Nicoletti A. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):43–4

Pregnancy wantedness in adolescents presenting for pregnancy testing. Bloom KC, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):296–300

Responses of seventh grade students to "do you have a partner with whom you would like to have a baby?". Perrin KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):109–18

[Sociodemographic factors associated with depression in pregnant adolescents] Villanueva LA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 2000 Apr;68:143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rapid repeat pregnancy and experiences of interpersonal violence among low–income adolescents. Jacoby M, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):318–21

Teenage childbearing in the United States, 1960–1997. Ventura SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):18–25

Prevalence of home pregnancy testing among adolescents. Shew ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):974–6

Trends in birth rates for teenagers in Queensland, 1988 to 1997: an analysis by economic disadvantage and geographic remoteness. Coory M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 24(3):316–9

Teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general

practitioners. Reports of urban and rural differences are contradictory [letter] Bland M. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5; 321(7257):382–3

Consultation patterns and provision of contraception in general practice before teenage pregnancy: case–control study [see comments] Churchill D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):486–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):461–2.

Teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners. Record linkage analysis could have been used [letter] Gbolade BA. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):381–2; discussion 382–3

Association between teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners: cross sectional survey in Trent 1994–7 [published erratum appears in BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1436] Hippisley–Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):842–5

Teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners. Sex and age discrimination in recruitment for general practice is not justified by teenage pregnancy survey [letter] Leung WC. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):382; discussion 382–3

How effective are family planning clinics? [letter] Searle S. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):178

Teenage pregnancies and risk of late fetal death and infant mortality [letter; comment] Connolly G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1230. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Feb;106(2):116–21.

Do condoms in public schools affect the pregnancy rate? MacGregor AC. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb; 91(1):33

Sexual intercourse, abuse and pregnancy among adolescent women: does sexual orientation make a difference? Saewyc EM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May–Jun;31(3):127–31

Adolescent pregnancy and childbearing: levels and trends in developed countries. Singh S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):14–23

Teenage pregnancy outcome: a record based study. Ambadekar NN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):14–7

Perceived consequences of teenage childbearing among adolescent girls in an urban sample. Unger JB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Mar;26(3):205–12

Teenage motherhood and infant mortality in Bangladesh: maternal age–dependent effect of parity one. Alam N. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Apr;32(2):229–36

Impact of adolescent pregnancy as we approach the new millennium. Miller FC. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):5–8

Teenage pregnancy trends in England and Wales. Dickerson JW. **J R Soc Health** 1999 Sep;119(3):142

Alcohol use and adolescent pregnancy. Allard–Hendren R. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):159–62 (19 ref.)

Pregnancies among New Zealand teenagers: trends, current status and international comparisons. Dickson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):241–5

Variations in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: national and state trends. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Apr 24;48(6):1–13

Declines in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: update of national and state trends. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Oct 25;47(26):1–9

Postpartum contraceptive use among adolescent mothers. Templeman CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):770–6

Sexual spin [editorial] Stammers T. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):641–2

Adolescent pregnancies managed at KK Hospital. Nadarajah S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):29–31

Health inequality and population variation in fertility–timing. Geronimus AT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1623–36

Explaining trends in teenage childbearing in Sweden. Santow G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1999 Sep;30(3):169–82

[Comparison between two cohorts of adolescent mothers in municipality of the Southeastern, Brazil] Ribeiro ER, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Apr;34(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

see related
DIABETES, GESTATIONAL

Magnetic resonance imaging compared to ultrasonography in fetal weight and volume estimation in diabetic and normal pregnancy. Uotila J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):255–9

Comparison of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and fetal lung maturity surfactant/albumin ratio in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies. Delgado JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):233–9

Neonatal hypoglycaemia after diabetic pregnancy [letter; comment] Koh TH. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F252. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Nov;79(3):F174–9.

Hypoglycaemia in neonates [letter; comment] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F252. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1998 Nov;79(3):F174–9.

Factors affecting fetal weight distribution in women with type I diabetes. Johnstone FD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1001–6

Elective delivery in diabetic pregnant women. Boulvain M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001997 (2 ref.)

Perinatal mortality in Type 2 diabetes mellitus. Cundy T, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):33–9

Diabetes in pregnancy and cesarean delivery. Remsberg KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1561–7

Are conventional targets for metabolic control sufficient to prevent fetal macrosomia during diabetic pregnancy? Andreelli F, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Sep;25(4):341–3

Hyperglycaemia in pregnancy: effects on the offspring behaviour with special reference to anxiety paradigms. Ramanathan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar; 38(3):231–6

Outcome of diabetic pregnancy with spontaneous labour after 38 weeks. McAuliffe FM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep; 168(3):160–3

Effect of diabetes in pregnancy on offspring: follow–up research in the Pima Indians. Dabelea D, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–8 (34 ref.)

Summation of the second meeting of the Diabetes in Pregnancy Study Group of North America (DPSG–NA). Gabbe SG. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):3–9

Preconception care of women with diabetes: the unrevealed obstacles. Holing EV. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):10–3 (26 ref.)

Neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Agrawal RK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug; 36(4):354–6

Influence of intrauterine environment on development of insulin resistance [editorial; comment] Moran A, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):567–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):587–92.

Adrenal vein thromboses in an infant of diabetic mother. Zhang P, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 2(6):570–3

Diaphragmatic hernia in an infant of a diabetic mother: an unusual association in diabetic embryopathy. Higuchi R, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):581–3

Transient fetal blood flow redistribution induced by maternal diabetic ketoacidosis diagnosed by Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Takahashi Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):524–5

Hypertensive disorders, diabetes mellitus, and anemia: three common medical complications of pregnancy. Anderson AD, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):185–201

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: effects on the natural course. Oguz H. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;14(4):249–57 (37 ref.)

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Lepercq J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How many daily insulin injections for the pregnant diabetic woman?] Letonturier P. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4; 28(38):2104–5 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Schäfer–Graf UM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):572–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal morbidity in offspring of diabetic mothers] Gindes L, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):986–91 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Birth deformities in diabetic mothers--clinical and experimental aspects] Mor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):545–51 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy: physio–pathogenetic and epidemiologic aspects] Buongiorno AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):265–71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors affecting birthweight in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus pregnancy] Bomba DA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in women with diabetes complicated by nephropathy and proliferative retinopathy] Czajkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of the adaptation period of newborns born to diabetic mothers in years 1993–1998] Mikulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia as a risk factor in embryonic development in maternal diabetes mellitus. Review of the literature] Palomar–Morales M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Sep; 67:425–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Glycosylated hemoglobin as a predictor of fetal pulmonic maturity in insulin–dependent diabetes at term. Heimberger CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(5):257–60

Low whole blood glutathione levels in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia and diabetes. Kharb S. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):179–83

A study on lymphocyte subpopulation in diabetic mothers at delivery and in their newborn. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):394–9

Glycaemic control during early pregnancy and fetal malformations in women with type I diabetes mellitus. Suhonen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):79–82

Lipid peroxidation in pregnancy with preeclampsia and diabetes. Kharb S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):113–6

Serum lipid and lipoprotein composition in infants of diabetic mothers. Akisü M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 May–Jun; 66(3):381–6

Level of glycemia and perinatal outcome in pregestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–41 (57 ref.)

Glycemic control in the diabetic pregnancy: is tighter always better? Rosenn BM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34 (37 ref.)

Glycemic control throughout pregnancy and fetal growth in insulin–dependent diabetes. Raychaudhuri K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):190–4

[Postprandial glycemic variations of pregnancy in diabetes] Fontaine P. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 Jun;26 Suppl 2:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculoauriculovertebral abnormalities in children of diabetic mothers. Ewart–Toland A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 14;90(4):303–9 (24 ref.)

A flawed experiment, again [letter; comment] Kalter H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1039–40. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):188–93.

Risks of preeclampsia and adverse neonatal outcomes among women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):364–9

Why do diabetic women deliver malformed infants? Reece EA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):32–45 (49 ref.)

Medical complications of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Rosenn BM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 43(1):17–31 (60 ref.)

Clinical value of detecting microalbuminuria as a risk factor for pregnancy–induced hypertension in insulin–treated diabetic pregnancies. Schröder W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Aug;91(2):155–8

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by diabetes and by maternal daily hyperglycemia not related to diabetes. A retrospective 10–year analysis. Rudge MV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):108–12

Late presenting gangrene of the extremity in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gahukamble DB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):241–3

Selecting antihypertensive therapy in the pregnant woman with diabetes mellitus. Conway DL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):66–9 (31 ref.)

Effect of medical therapy on progressive nephropathy: influence of pregnancy, diabetes and hypertension. Leguizamon G, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):70–8 (49 ref.)

Risk factors, pregnancy complications, and prevention of hypertensive disorders in women with pregravid diabetes mellitus. Sibai BM. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):62–5 (19 ref.)

Peri–implantation embryopathy induced by maternal diabetes. Pampfer S. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:129–39 (49 ref.)

Streptozotocin–induced diabetic pregnant rats exhibit signs and symptoms mimicking preeclampsia. Ishihara G, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):853–7

Gestational pancreatitis complicating uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Lin SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):241–3

Pregnancy outcome in women with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus complicated by nephropathy. Dunne FP, et al. **QJM** 1999 Aug;92(8):451–4

Effects of diabetic pregnancy on the fetus and newborn. Schwartz R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Apr;24(2):120–35 (121 ref.)

Genotoxicity and diabetic embryopathy: impaired expression of developmental control genes as a cause of defective morphogenesis. Chang TI, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):153–65 (156 ref.)

Signaling pathways and diabetic embryopathy. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):167–74

Spontaneous abortions and major malformations in women with diabetes mellitus. Greene MF. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):127–36 (60 ref.)

Maternal fuels, diabetic embryopathy: pathomechanisms and prevention. Reece EA. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(2):183–94 (55 ref.)

The role of prostanoids in the development of diabetic embryopathy. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):175–81 (42 ref.)

Malformations in offspring of diabetic rats: morphometric analysis of neural crest–derived organs and effects of maternal vitamin E treatment. Simán CM, et al. **Terstology** 2000 May;61(5):355–67

Occurrence of an aortic arch anomaly in two siblings born to a diabetic mother. Tokel K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):177–9

[Rates of stillbirths in Kuwaiti women with non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Dobardžić A, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient right sided hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an infant born to a diabetic mother. Akcoral A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):700–3

Worrisome striae in pregnancy. Prebtani AP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1692

Failure to obtain follow–up testing for gestational diabetic patients in a rural population [see comments] Kaufmann

RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):734–7. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1999 Sep;94(3):481.

Selective screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in adolescent pregnancies. Khine ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):738–42

[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 3: Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and thyroid gland function] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11; 141(45):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Heart failure caused by myocardial hypertrophy in diabetic fetopathy] Krautzig A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;203(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of fetal lung maturity assessment in maternal diabetes] Beinlich A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(10):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of reference ranges and effect of maternal and fetal factors on insulin and C-peptide level in umbilical cord blood] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999; 121(10):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Medical nutritional therapy in pregnant women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. Jovanovic L. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–8 (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Benefits, risks, costs, and patient satisfaction associated with insulin pump therapy for the pregnancy complicated by type 1 diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1283–91

Does treatment with antenatal glucocorticoids for the risk of premature delivery contribute to ketoacidosis in pregnant women with diabetes who receive continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII)? [letter] Bouhanick B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):242–3

Twice daily versus four times daily insulin dose regimens for diabetes in pregnancy: randomised controlled trial. Nachum Z, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1223–7

Insulin lispro, pregnancy, and retinopathy [letter; comment] Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Dec; 22(12):2101–4. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):874–6.

Insulin lispro and retinopathy in pregnancy [letter; comment] Edwards A. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1750–1. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):846–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1999 May;22(5):874–6.

New concepts and applications in the use of the insulin pump during pregnancy. Gabbe SG. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):42–5 (12 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy treated with ACE inhibitors before pregnancy. Bar J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):659–65

Prevention by L-arginine and polyamines of delayed development and embryotoxicity caused by chemically-induced diabetes in rats. Méndez JD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):501–9

[Management of Werlhof disease in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus type I] Mollenkopf A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;203(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of diagnosis and treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. Kitzmiller JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):140–53 (42 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterns of congenital anomalies and relationship to initial maternal fasting glucose levels in pregnancies complicated by type 2 and gestational diabetes. Schaefer-Graf UM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):313–20

Placental glucose transport in diabetic pregnancy. Illsley NP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):116–26 (74 ref.)

Role of diet and insulin treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. Jovanovic L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):46–55 (34 ref.)

Obstetric management of pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):65–74 (31 ref.)

Why do diabetic women deliver malformed infants? Reece EA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):32–45 (49 ref.)

Fetal pancreatic function in infants of diabetic and rhesus-isoimmunized women. Fallucca F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):195–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Human placental nitric oxide synthase activity is not altered in diabetes. Di Iulio JL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul; 97(1):123–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome of pregnancy in diabetic women in northeast England and in Norway, 1994–7. Hawthorne G, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):730–1

The incidence of pregnancy-induced hypertension among patients with carbohydrate intolerance. Roach VJ, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):183–9

[Pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus type I: maternal and perinatal complications, in spite of good blood glucose control] Evers IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Type I diabetes, also known as insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or juvenile diabetes, is one of the disorders with a complex genetic basis [letter] Godambe SV, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1999 Sep;56(1):83–4

Increased weight and blood pressure in adolescent male offspring to mothers with pre-pregnancy diabetes-a genetic link? Nilsson PM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):793–5

Neonatal diabetes mellitus and cerebellar hypoplasia/agenesis: report of a new recessive syndrome. Hoveyda N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):700–4

HISTORY

Diabetes and pregnancy: four motifs of modern medical history. Feudtner C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 43(1):4–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Perinatal consequences of maternal-fetal Rh blood group interaction in diabetic pregnancy: a nonimmunological perspective. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Jul;320(1):31–5

METABOLISM

Correlation between amniotic fluid glucose concentration and amniotic fluid volume in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Dashe JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):901–4

Placental glucose transport in diabetic pregnancy. Illsley NP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):116–26 (74 ref.)

Role of cortisol in the deterioration of glucose tolerance in Sudanese pregnant women. Ahmed SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):465–7

Expression of GLUT4 glucose transporter protein in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle from streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnant rats. Yamada K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Sep;31(9):508–13

Placental growth hormone (GH), GH-binding protein, and insulin-like growth factor axis in normal, growth-retarded, and diabetic pregnancies: correlations with fetal growth. McIntyre HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1143–50

Altered calbindin mRNA expression and calcium regulating hormones in rat diabetic pregnancy. Hamilton K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):67–76

Correlations between the intrauterine metabolic environment and blood pressure in adolescent offspring of diabetic mothers [see comments] Cho NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):587–92. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):567–9.

1H NMR as a non-invasive probe of amniotic fluid in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. McGowan PE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):404–8

Inositol phosphoglycans and signal transduction systems in pregnancy in preeclampsia and diabetes: evidence for a significant regulatory role in preeclampsia at placental and systemic levels. Kunjara S, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):144–58

Placental leptin in normal, diabetic and fetal growth-retarded pregnancies. Lea RG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 6(8):763–9

Kinetics of palmitic acid transport in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies: in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):296–301 (26 ref.)

Diminished levels of prostaglandin E in type I diabetic oocyte-cumulus complexes. Influence of nitric oxide and superoxide dismutase. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(2):105–10

Non-parametric test of ordered alternatives in incomplete blocks. Park E, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 May 30;19(10):1329–37

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy during tight metabolic control. Lauszus F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):367–70

Placental mast cell heterogeneity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes class C. Szukiewicz D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49 Suppl 1:S33–4

Stereological comparison of 3D spatial relationships involving villi and intervillous pores in human placentas from control and diabetic pregnancies. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug;197 (Pt 2):263–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adverse effects of hyperglycemia on kidney development in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Amri K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2240–5

Evidence that elevated glucose causes altered gene expression, apoptosis, and neural tube defects in a mouse model of diabetic pregnancy. Fine EL, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2454–62

Non-invasive assessment of dynamic properties in human arteries with special reference to gestation and diabetes. Hu J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):133

Maternal ophthalmic artery doppler velocimetry in type 1 diabetes during pregnancy. Hata T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):222–3

Role of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in the diabetes-induced anomalies in rat embryos in vitro: reduction in antioxidant enzymes and low-molecular-weight antioxidants (LMWA) may be the causative factor for increased anomalies. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;60(6):376–86

[Premature delivery in diabetes: etiology and risk factors] Beigelman A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):919–23, 1008, 1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Very tight versus tight control for diabetes in pregnancy. Walkinshaw SA. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000226 (2 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnancy and diabetes—a hermeneutic phenomenological study of women's experiences. Berg M, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):39–48

SURGERY

Present and future perspectives on the use of free or encapsulated pancreatic islet cell transplantation as a treatment of pregnancy complicated by type 1 diabetes. Hunter SK. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):46–51 (38 ref.)

THERAPY

The role of exercise in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus. Carpenter MW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 43(1):56–64 (37 ref.)

Role of diet and insulin treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. Jovanovic L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):46–55 (34 ref.)

Postpartum care of the woman with diabetes. Kjos SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):75–86 (90 ref.)

Obstetric management of pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):65–74 (31 ref.)

Advances in management of Type 1 diabetes and pregnancy. Hadden DR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):557–62 (37 ref.)

Usefulness of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes. Flores L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1507–11

Telemedicine in the management of pregnancy in type 1 diabetic women [letter] Frost D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):863–4

Out-patient management does not impair outcome of pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes. Väärämäki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):111–7

A focused preconceptional and early pregnancy program in women with type 1 diabetes reduces perinatal mortality and malformation rates to general population levels. McElvy SS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):14–20

Glycemic control in the diabetic pregnancy: is tighter always better? Rosenn BM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34 (37 ref.)

[Diabetes before pregnancy, apropos of 143 cases] Jouatte F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic EFW and macrosomia: is there an optimum formula to predict diabetic fetal macrosomia? Combs CA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–61

Prenatal diagnosis of macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):52–4 (16 ref.)

[Doppler echocardiographic studies on fetal cardiac function of diabetic mothers] Zheng C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Renal function in the diabetic pregnant rats. Marina-Prendes MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999; 49(2):65–70

PREGNANCY IN PHENYLKETONURIA see **PHENYLKETONURIA, MATERNAL**

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Intramuscular versus vaginal administration of progesterone for luteal phase support after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. A comparative randomized study. Abate A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):203–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine network at the feto-maternal interface. Saito S. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):87–103 (80 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hormone-controlled T-cell cytokines in the

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

maintenance of pregnancy. Piccinni MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):212–5 (18 ref.)
Cytokine network at the feto–maternal interface. Saito S. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Jul;47(2):87–103 (80 ref.)

PREGNANCY, MOLAR see **HYDATIDIFORM MOLE**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

see related
PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL

Perimortem cesarean section of twin pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Page–Rodriguez A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):1072–4 (19 ref.)
Multiple pregnancy: factors contributing to early infant's breast–feeding—own experience. Czeszyńska MB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):191–6
The uterine capacity measured by the total twin birth weight and duration of twin pregnancy. Malinowska K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):183–90
Yolk sacs in twin pregnancy. Malinowski W. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):177–81
Characteristics of adaptation period for extrauterine life of neonates from multiple pregnancies. Mikulska M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):219–26
Severe maternal hypoxemia during a twin pregnancy. Kostamovaara PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):82–3
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a twin pregnancy and review of fetal/maternal calcium homeostasis. Haenel LC 4th, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Mar;319(3):191–4 (35 ref.)
Selective termination for structural, chromosomal, and mendelian anomalies: international experience. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):893–7
Excess of male fetuses in connection with twin pregnancies resulting in very preterm birth [letter; comment] Jakobovits AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1580. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Sep;179(3 Pt 1):762–5.
Triplets: outcomes of expectant management versus multifetal reduction for 127 pregnancies. Leondires MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):454–9
Hypertensive disorders in twin versus singleton gestations. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):938–42
Blastocyst transfer: a useful tool for reduction of high–order multiple gestations in a human assisted reproduction program. Toledo AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):377–9; dsicussion 380–2
What is a marmoset? Haig D. **Am J Primatol** 1999 Dec; 49(4):285–96 (54 ref.)
Heterotopic pregnancy presenting as an acute abdomen: a diagnostic masquerader. Mistry BM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):307–8
Twin reduction in the mare: current options. Macpherson ML, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:233–44 (30 ref.)
Heterotopic pregnancy (triplets) following in vitro fertilisation: case report. Nair P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):84–5
Interval of 9 h between birth of twins at term: case report and review of the literature. Sütterlin MW, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):76–8 (40 ref.)
Pathologic quiz case. Pathologic diagnosis: acardiac fetus, acardius acephalus type. Blenc AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):974–6
Twin ectopic pregnancy 10 years after permanent sterilization. Ansari SM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb; 44(1):107–8
Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis of a live twin tubal ectopic pregnancy. Parker J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):95–7
Number of embryos allowed in fertility treatment should be flexible [letter; comment] Craft I, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17; 320(7250):1672. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):271.
Multiple pregnancy with adnexal torsion after in vitro fertilization: case report [see comments] Lu YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):481–5. Comment in: Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 2000 Apr;23(4):246–7.
Multiple pregnancy with adnexal torsion after in vitro fertilization: case report [letter; comment] Wang KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;23(4):246–7. Comment on: Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1999 Sep;22(3):481–5.
Hospitalisation and bed rest for multiple pregnancy. Crowther CA. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000110 (6 ref.)
The challenge of prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Jenkins TM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):87–92 (41 ref.)
Maternal neonatal outcome in quadruplet and quintuplet versus triplet gestations. Skrablin S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):147–52
Second–trimester multifetal pregnancy reduction facilitates prenatal diagnosis before the procedure. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):505–8
Multifetal prophylaxis—a reality? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hershlag A. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):973–4 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Dec;72(6):970–2. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 Jun;73(6):1266; discussion 1267.
Risk factors for multiple gestation in women undergoing intrauterine insemination with ovarian stimulation. Pasqualotto EB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):613–8
Octuplets and ethics [editorial] [see comments] Strong C. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):970–2. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1999 Dec;72(6):973–4.
Correlation of Doppler velocimetry findings in twin pregnancies including course of pregnancy and fetal outcome. Joern H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):160–4
Multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective termination: the Canadian experience. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):360–4
Addressing the dramatic rise in multiple pregnancies. Fritz MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Apr 15;35(4):124–6, 129–30, 133–4 (7 ref.)
Multiple gestation pregnancy. The ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1856–64 (59 ref.)
Successful twin pregnancy in a dual–transplant couple resulting from in–vitro fertilization and intracytoplasmic sperm injection: case report. Case AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):626–8
Rapid determination of zygosity and common aneuploidies from amniotic fluid cells using quantitative fluorescent polymerase chain reaction following genetic amniocentesis in multiple pregnancies. Chen CP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):929–34
Prevention of twin pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization or intracytoplasmic sperm injection based on strict embryo criteria: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2581–7
Avoiding multiple pregnancies in ART: a plea for single embryo transfer. Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep; 15(9):1884–8 (53 ref.)
First trimester diagnosis of conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy after IVF and ICSI: case report. Goldberg Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1413–5
Avoiding multiple pregnancies in ART: consideration of new strategies. Hazekamp J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1217–9 (17 ref.)
Experience with the elective transfer of two embryos under the conditions of the german embryo protection law: results of a retrospective data analysis of 2573 transfer cycles. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):319–24
Clinical use of a pronuclear stage score following intracytoplasmic sperm injection: impact on pregnancy rates under the conditions of the German embryo protection law. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb; 15(2):325–9
Termination of pregnancy after conception with donor oocytes and donor spermatozoa: case report. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):719–22
Hydatidiform mole coexistent with a twin live fetus: a national collaborative study in Japan. Matsui H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):608–11
Avoiding multiple pregnancies in ART: replace as many embryos as you like–one at a time. Templeton A. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1662
Preeclampsia in twin pregnancies: incidence and outcome. Campbell DM, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):197–207
Diamnionic monochorionic twin gestations: an overview. Gaziano EP, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):89–96 (66 ref.)
Antepartum evaluation of monochorionic diamniotic (MD) twins; MD–twin score: a new scoring method for perinatal outcome. Kaneko M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):111–6
Prophylactic cervical cerclage for the prevention of early premature delivery in nulliparous women with twin pregnancies [letter] Seki H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):151–2
Amniotic tissue in complete hydatidiform moles can be androgenetic. Weaver DT, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May; 191(1):67–70
Effects of in vitro fertilization on low birth weight, preterm delivery, and multiple birth. Tough SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):618–22
Retinopathy of prematurity in pentuplets: outcome and risk factors. Azad R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 May–Jun;37(3):170–2
Twin pregnancy in a woman on long–term epoprostenol therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. A case report. Badalian SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb; 45(2):149–52
Metastatic complete hydatidiform mole with a surviving coexistent twin. A case report. Kauffman DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb;44(2):131–4 (11 ref.)
Multiple pregnancies and assisted reproductive technologies. Barad DH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):101–7
Limiting multiple births [letter] [see comments] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1103–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1999–2000.
Two's company, three's a crowd for embryo transfer [comment] [see comments] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190).1579–85. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(92060:844–5; discussion 846.
A check on limiting multiple births [letter; comment] Templeton A. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1999–2000. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1103–4.
Conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy. Baskaran A. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Sep;52(3):291–2
Multifetal pregnancies. Siddik S, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Jun;15(2):135–52 (9 ref.)
In treating infertility, are multiple pregnancies unavoidable? [editorial; comment] Bhattacharya S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):58–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):2–7.
Estimating the risk of cerebral palsy after assisted conceptions [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21; 341(17):1313–4
Successful twin pregnancy in a patient on long–term haemodialysis. Chang CT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2487–8
Characteristics of monochorionic–diamniotic growth–retarded twins during the third trimester. Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;66(5):300–4
Maternal morbidity and mortality associated with multiple gestations. Conde–Agudelo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):899–904
B–Lynch suture for postpartum hemorrhage. Ferguson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 2):1020–2
Risk factors for cesarean delivery in twin gestations near term [letter; comment] Halpern SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):795. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1998 Dec;92(6):940–4.
Acute intrapartum fetoplacental transfusion in monochorionic twin pregnancy. Uotila J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):819–21
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with gigantomastia in pregnancy. Windom KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May; 93(5 Pt 2):852
Clinical management of a quadruplet pregnancy combining a triplet pregnancy with a classical hydatidiform mole: case report and review of literature. Chao AS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1073–6 (16 ref.)
Comparison of nuchal translucency measurement and second–trimester triple serum screening in twin versus singleton pregnancies. Maymon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):727–31
Risk of premature birth in multifetal pregnancy. Minakami H, et al. **Twin Res** 2000 Mar;3(1):2–6
Ultrasound examination of neonatal hip: correlation of twin pregnancy and congenital dysplasia. Rühmann O, et al. **Twin Res** 2000 Mar;3(1):7–11
[Assisted reproduction and risks of superovulation (editorial)] Seppälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(4):245–7 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Value of histologic examination of the interamniotic membrane in the twin placenta for confirmation of chorionicity diagnosis] Riethmuller D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Dec;28(8):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of premature rupture of the membranes in multiple pregnancy] Vayssière C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 28(7):678–82 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Monochorionic twin pregnancies : dangerous liasons] Ville Y. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diminishing the risk of multiple pregnancies in in vitro fertilization: from selective transfer of two embryos to that of one blastocyst?] Devreker F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Oct;20(5):A463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine death in twin pregnancies] Vial Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 2;88(36):1435–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discrepant outcome of intrauterine listeria infection in dichorionic twins] Beinder E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Dec;203 Suppl 2:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From biblical stories—multiple pregnancy and fetal sex determination in biblical times] Ben–Noun L. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):652–3 **(Heb)**
[Cerebral palsy and multiple pregnancy] Blickstein I. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):885–9 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Intrauterine fetal death in twin pregnancy] Princi D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Apr;52(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elective cesarean section in case of threatened twin pregnancy: a case report] Dziechciowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of twin collision using ultrasound in the first phase of labor] Stanojević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Jan–Feb;128(1–2):62–3 **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Analysis of triple test results in 27 cases of twin pregnancies. Perenc M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998; 47(3–4):249–54
Gestational diabetes mellitus: metabolic and blood glucose parameters in singleton versus twin pregnancies. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):912–4
Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome in assisted reproductive pregnancies. Maymon R, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):530–4 (46 ref.)
Relation between serum uric acid and plasma adenosine levels in twin pregnancies. Suzuki S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):507–10
Maternal midtrimester serum AFP and free beta–hCG levels

in in vitro fertilization twin pregnancies. Räty R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):221–3

METABOLISM

The amniotic fluid index in normal twin pregnancies. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):950–4

Determination of amniotic fluid volume in twin pregnancies: ultrasonographic evaluation versus operator estimation. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 182(6):1606–9

Hyperreactio luteinalis despite the absence of a corpus luteum and suppressed serum follicle stimulating concentrations in a triplet pregnancy. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1043–5

The feto–placental unit stimulates the pregnancy–associated increase in maternal bone metabolism. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1834–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A case of successful twin pregnancy placed in separate horns of bicornuate, unicollis uterus. Kuczynski AW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):201–4

Placental angioarchitecture in monochorionic twin pregnancies: relationship to fetal growth, fetofetal transfusion syndrome, and pregnancy outcome. Denbow ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):417–26

Delayed interval delivery in multiple gestations. Song TB, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):185–7

Comparison of alterations in fetal regional arterial vascular resistance in appropriate–for–gestational–age singleton, twin and triplet pregnancies. Akiyama M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2635–43

Nutrition and multifetal pregnancy. Brown JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):343–8 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of numbers of microscopic and macroscopic follicles in cattle selected for twinning. Cushman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1564–7

Maternal thyroid function in multifetal pregnancies before and after fetal reduction. Ogueh O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):7–11

Growth pattern of twins of different chorionicity evaluated by sonographic biometry. Senoo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):656–61

Production of sheep embryos in vitro and development of progeny following single and twin embryo transfers. Brown BW, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1525–36

PSYCHOLOGY

[Life situation of parents of twins and triplets: a qualitative study] Reinheckel A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;204(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal deaths in a Norwegian county 1986–96 classified by the Nordic–Baltic perinatal classification: geographical contrasts as a basis for quality assessment. Holt J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):107–12

Multiple births and outcome. Warner BB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):347–61, ix (68 ref.)

Does assisted hatching pose a risk for monozygotic twinning in pregnancies conceived through in vitro fertilization? Schieve LA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):288–94

Frequency and significance of preterm delivery in twin pregnancies. Büscher U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):1–7

Is the natural twinning rate now stable? Murphy MF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Apr;32(2):279–81

Swedish in–vitro fertilisation study [letter; comment] Abdalla HI, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):844–5; discussion 846. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(91900:1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(91900:1579–85.

Swedish in–vitro fertilisation study [letter; comment] Booth AP, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):845–6; discussion 846. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1579–85.

Swedish in–vitro fertilisation study [letter; comment] D'Souza SW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):846–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1579–85.

Swedish in–vitro fertilisation study [letter; comment] Sebire NJ. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):845; discussion 846. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1579–80.

Multiple deliveries in North Carolina: effects on birth outcomes. Meyer RE, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):233–40

Multiple gestation births in Rhode Island, 1989–1998. Viner–Brown SI, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jun; 83(6):189–90

Reducing the risk of high–order multiple pregnancy after ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins [see comments] Gleicher N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):2–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 6;343(1):58–60.

Risk for one or two very low birth weight twins: a population study. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):400–2

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

Epidemiology of fetal death in Latin America. Conde–Agudelo A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):371–8

Child rate, pregnancy outcome and ovarian function in females with classical 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug; 79(8):687–92

A follow–up study of birth outcome in users of pivampicillin during pregnancy. Larsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):379–83

Outcome of pregnancies subsequent to placental abruption: a risk assessment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):496–501

In vitro fertilization in patients with ovarian endometriomas. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):119–22

Danish National IVF Registry 1994 and 1995. Treatment, pregnancy outcome and complications during pregnancy. Westergaard HB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):384–9

Elective delivery at "term": implications for the newborn [see comments] Halliday HL. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1180–1 (20 ref.). Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1244–8.

Perinatal outcome in pregnancies booked for antenatal care but delivered outside health facilities in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):29–33

Outcome of pregnancies with rapid embryonic heart rates in the early first trimester. Doubilet PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jul;175(1):67–9

Pregnancy weight gain: still controversial. Abrams B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1233S–41S (33 ref.)

Anemia and iron deficiency: effects on pregnancy outcome. Allen LH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1280S–4S (55 ref.)

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of the effect of zinc supplementation during pregnancy on pregnancy outcome in Bangladeshi urban poor. Osendarp SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):114–9

Is homocysteine a biomarker for identifying women at risk of complications and adverse pregnancy outcomes? [editorial; comment] Picciano MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8.

Folic acid: influence on the outcome of pregnancy. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1295S–303S (75 ref.)

Maternal plasma zinc concentrations and pregnancy outcome. Tamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan; 71(1):109–13

Plasma total homocysteine, pregnancy complications, and adverse pregnancy outcomes: the Hordaland Homocysteine study [see comments] Vollset SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):962–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Apr;71(4):857–8.

Pregnancy outcomes among U.S. women Vietnam veterans. Kang HK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Oct;38(4):447–54

Effect of single versus multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids on maternal and neonatal outcome. Abbasi S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1243–9

Pregnancy outcome after in utero exposure to itraconazole: a prospective cohort study. Bar–Oz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):617–20

Gestational diabetes mellitus diagnosed during early pregnancy. Bartha JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):346–50

Pregnancy outcomes after antepartum diagnosis of oligohydramnios at or beyond 34 weeks' gestation. Casey BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):909–12

Perinatal outcome and amniotic fluid index in the antepartum and intrapartum periods: A meta–analysis. Chauhan SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1473–8

Optimal pregnancy outcome in a minimal–stimulation in vitro fertilization program. DeVane GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):309–13; discussion 313–5

The clinical significance of intermittent sinusoidal fetal heart rate [letter; comment] Egley C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1041–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):151–2.

Selective termination for structural, chromosomal, and mendelian anomalies: international experience. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):893–7

Rotational versus nonrotational forceps: maternal and neonatal outcomes. Feldman DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1185–7

Demographics, management, and outcome of peripartum cardiomyopathy in a community hospital. Ford RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1036–8

The effects of loop excision of the transformation zone on cervical length: implications for pregnancy. Gentry DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):516–20

Premature rupture of membranes [letter; comment] Harkavy KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1274–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Feb;180(2 Pt 1):349–52.

The effects of physical abuse on pregnancy outcomes in a low–risk obstetric population. Jagoe J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1067–9

Triplets: outcomes of expectant management versus multifetal reduction for 127 pregnancies. Leondires MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):454–9

Work and pregnancy: the role of fatigue and the "second shift" on antenatal morbidity. Luke B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1172–9

Eclampsia. VIII. Risk factors for maternal morbidity. Mattar F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):307–12

The preterm prediction study: effect of gestational age and cause of preterm birth on subsequent obstetric outcome. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units Network. Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1216–21

Perinatal risks associated with borderline amniotic fluid index [letter; comment] Nisell H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):750–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jun;180(6 Pt 1):1461–3.

Initial development of a system–wide maternal–fetal outcomes assessment program. Novicoff WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):291–300

Idiopathic polyhydramnios and perinatal outcome. Panting–Kemp A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1079–82

The international study of pregnancy outcome in women with maternal phenylketonuria: report of a 12–year study. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):326–33

Monitoring pregnancy outcomes after prenatal drug exposure through prospective pregnancy registries: a pharmaceutical company commitment. Reiff–Eldridge R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):159–63

Risks of preeclampsia and adverse neonatal outcomes among women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):364–9

Pregnancy outcome after successful external cephalic version. Siddiqui D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 181(5 Pt 1):1092–5

Predictors of neonatal outcome in women with severe preeclampsia or eclampsia between 24 and 33 weeks' gestation. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):607–11

Management of a case of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in a pregnant woman with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency. Cultrera R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):435–8

Successful outcome after antibiotic treatment of postamniocentesis membrane rupture and chorioamnionitis in multiple pregnancy. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):403–6

Psychobiological markers of stress in pregnancy: 6–sulfatoxymelatonin—a longitudinal study. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(5):233–8

Transient marked atelectasis: an unusual complication of asthma in pregnancy. Onyeije CI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):521–4

Value of inferior vena cava Doppler waveform analysis for prediction of neonatal outcome. Ott WJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):429–34

Fetal growth and adverse birth outcomes in women receiving prescriptions for acetaminophen during pregnancy. EuroMap Study Group. Thulstrup AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):321–6

Current obstetrical practice and umbilical cord prolapse. Usta IM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):479–84

Hepatitis B carrier and perinatal outcome in singleton pregnancy. Wong S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):485–8

Pregnancy outcome for nomadic Turkana pastoralists of Kenya. Pike IL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Sep; 113(1):31–45

Rapid repeat pregnancy and experiences of interpersonal violence among low–income adolescents. Jacoby M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):318–21

Maternal smoking and adverse birth outcomes among singletons and twins. Pollack H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):395–400

Are cotinine assays of value in predicting adverse pregnancy outcome? [letter; comment] Cope GF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):789. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jul;36 (Pt 4):468–76.

Pregnancy and perinatal outcomes in migraineurs using sumatriptan: a prospective study. O'Quinn S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):7–12

Applying statistical, uncertainty–based and connectionist approaches to the prediction of fetal outcome: a comparative study. Alonso–Betanzos A, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Sep;17(1):37–57

Threatened abortion: prediction of viability based on signs and symptoms. Chung TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):443–7

Pemphigus vulgaris and pregnancy—a reappraisal. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):372–3

A case report and review of pregnancies in rudimentary noncommunicating uterine horns. McCarthy E. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):188–90

Gestational diabetes mellitus. At what time should the postprandial glucose level be monitored? Moses RG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):457–60

Maternal work and pregnancy. Walker SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):144–51 (51 ref.)

The outcome of pregnancy in Kell alloimmunisation. Grant SR, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):481–5

Effect of active prenatal management on pregnancy outcome in sickle cell disease in an African setting. Rahimy MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1685–9

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy: risk factor

for an adverse outcome. Rastogi S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):94–8

First trimester exposure to cefuroxime: a prospective cohort study. Berkovitch M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug; 50(2):161–5

Birth outcome following maternal use of metoclopramide. The Euromap study group. Sørensen HT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):264–8

Evaluation of the midwifery pilot projects in Quebec: an overview. L'Équipe d'Évaluation des Projets-Pilotes Sages-Femmes [see comments] Blais R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):11–4. Comment in: Can J Public Health 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):5–8.

Chemotherapy for breast carcinoma during pregnancy: A French national survey. Giacalone PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2266–72

Successful management of a pregnancy at high risk because of Eisenmenger reaction. Daliento L, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):613–6

Antenatal care patterns and factors associated with perinatal outcome in two rural districts in Zimbabwe. Kambarami RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Nov;45(11):294–9

A cautionary tale: intra-amniotic injection of methylene blue [letter] Sirisena J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):44–5

Pregnancy in cystic fibrosis. Fetal and maternal outcome. Gilljam M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):85–91

Maternal and neonatal outcome in a monochorionic twin pregnancy complicated by single intrauterine demise. Axt R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):155–7

The placenta in meconium staining: lesions and early neonatal outcome. Kaspar HG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000; 27(1):63–6

Herpes simplex virus DNA in amniotic fluid without neonatal infection. Alanen A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):363–7

Vitamin A deficiency and other nutritional indices during pregnancy in human immunodeficiency virus infection: prevalence, clinical correlates, and outcome. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Burns DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):328–34

Rubella infection in pregnancy. Coulter C, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1999 Apr 15;23(4):93–6

Dalteparin sodium injection treatment in patients with immunologic recurrent pregnancy loss. Trott EA, et al. **Del Med J** 2000 Feb;72(2):75–7

'A woman with Prader-Willi syndrome gives birth to a healthy baby girl' [letter] Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;41(11):789–90

Maternal and perinatal outcomes in 143 Danish women with gestational diabetes mellitus and 143 controls with a similar risk profile. Jensen DM, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Apr; 17(4):281–6

Is mild gestational hyperglycaemia associated with maternal and neonatal complications? The Diagest Study. Vambergue A, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Mar;17(3):203–8

Out-patient management does not impair outcome of pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes. Väärasmäki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):111–7

Inflammatory bowel disease and pregnancy: a review. Jospe ES, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(4):201–7 (47 ref.)

Amniotic fluid index for screening late pregnancies. Seffah JD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jun;76(6):348–51

Follow-up of pregnant women with active cytomegalovirus infection. al-Ali HY, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):949–54

Outdoor air pollution, low birth weight, and prematurity. Bobak M. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):173–6

Pregnancy outcomes in females after treatment for childhood cancer. Chiarelli AM, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar; 11(2):161–6

Delivery outcome after the use of antidepressants in early pregnancy. Ericson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;55(7):503–8

Asthma during pregnancy—a population based study. Källén B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):167–71

Pregnancy in essential thrombocythaemia: treatment and outcome of 17 pregnancies. Bangerter M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Sep;65(3):165–9

Perinatal outcome in adolescent pregnancies: a case-control study from a Turkish university hospital. Bukulmez O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):207–12

Subsequent successful pregnancy and delivery after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in a patient with XY gonadal dysgenesisms. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):101–2

Severe uterine diastolic notch as a prognostic factor in preeclamptic women. Haddad B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):179–83

Maternal serum levels of macrophage colony-stimulating factor are associated with adverse pregnancy outcome. keith JC Jr, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):19–25

Perinatal outcome and peripartum complications in preterm singleton and twins deliveries: a comparative study. Mizrahi M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):55–61

Maternal neonatal outcome in quadruplet and quintuplet versus triplet gestations. Skrablin S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Feb;88(2):147–52

Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: clinical evolution and management. Bagolan P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):879–82

Can magnetic resonance imaging predict the success of parturition in oxytocin-induced pregnant women? Sabir N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):768–71

Pregnancies and deliveries after in vitro maturation culture followed by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer without stimulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Cha KY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):978–83

Pregnancy outcome is not affected by antiphospholipid antibody status in women referred for in vitro fertilization. Chilcott IT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):526–30

Crinone 8% vaginal progesterone gel results in lower embryonic implantation efficiency after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer [see comments] Damario MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):830–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1067–9.

Blastocyst score affects implantation and pregnancy outcome: towards a single blastocyst transfer. Gardner DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun;73(6):1155–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin as a predictor of outcome in assisted reproductive technology pregnancies. Homan G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):270–4

Outcome of preimplantation genetic diagnosis of translocations. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1209–18

Platelet-activating factor content in human spermatozoa and pregnancy outcome. Roudebush WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):257–60

Successful pregnancy and delivery after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in a patient with primary hypopituitarism. Suganuma N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May; 73(5):1057–8

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: antenatal ultrasound findings and fetal-neonatal outcome. Fifteen years of experience. De Santis M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):246–50

Correlation of Doppler velocimetry findings in twin pregnancies including course of pregnancy and fetal outcome. Joern H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 May–Jun; 15(3):160–4

Coeliac disease and unfavourable outcome of pregnancy. Martinelli P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar;46(3):332–5

Aspiration of simple pelvic cysts during pregnancy. Caspi B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):102–5

Hormonal parameters in gestational diabetes mellitus during the third trimester: high glucagon levels. Grigorakis SI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):106–9

Relative abundance of placental pro-atrial natriuretic factor mRNA in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Gude NM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):114–8

Reproductive outcome after surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Kjellberg L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):227–30

High-risk pregnancy in beta-thalassemia major women. Report of three cases. Perniola R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):137–9

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by diabetes and by maternal daily hyperglycemia not related to diabetes. A retrospective 10-year analysis. Rudge MV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):108–12

The outcome of triplet versus twin pregnancies. Ziadeh SM. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(2):96–9

Obstetric uterine rupture: a four-year clinical analysis. Ziadeh SM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(3):176–8

Pregnancy outcome following prescription for sumatriptan. Olesen C, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jan;40(1):20–4

Birth outcome, the social environment and child health. Chen J, et al. **Health Rep** 1999 Spring;10(4):57–67(ENG); 59–71(FRE) **(Eng, Fre)**

Two pregnancies after preimplantation genetic diagnosis for osteogenesis imperfecta type I and type IV. De Vos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):605–13

Multiple gestation pregnancy. The ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1856–64 (59 ref.)

A longitudinal study of pregnancy outcome following idiopathic recurrent miscarriage. Brigham SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2868–71

Pregnancy outcome and deliveries following laparoscopic myomectomy. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):869–73

Fifteen years experience with an in-vitro fertilization surrogate gestational pregnancy programme. Goldfarb JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1075–8

Healthy births and ongoing pregnancies obtained by preimplantation genetic diagnosis in patients with advanced maternal age and recurrent implantation failure. Kahraman S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2003–7

Obstetric outcome of twin pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization: a matched control study in four Dutch university hospitals. Koudstaal J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):935–40

Obstetric outcome of singleton pregnancies after IVF: a matched control study in four Dutch university hospitals. Koudstaal J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1819–25

Antithyroid antibodies do not affect pregnancy outcome in women undergoing assisted reproduction. Kutteh WH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2886–90

Impaired glucose tolerance and pregnancy outcome in Chinese women with high body mass index. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1826–9

Third trimester iron status and pregnancy outcome in non-anaemic women; pregnancy unfavourably affected by maternal iron excess. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1843–8

Pregnancy outcome and infant follow-up of fetuses with abnormally increased first trimester nuchal translucency. Maymon R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2023–7

Do placental lesions reflect thrombophilia state in women with adverse pregnancy outcome? Mousa HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1830–3

Cumulative delivery rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection: 5 year follow-up of 498 patients. Osmanagaoglu K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2651–5

Prospective pregnancy outcome in untreated recurrent miscarriers with thyroid autoantibodies. Rushworth FH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1637–9

Laparoscopic myomectomy and subsequent pregnancy: results in 54 patients. Seinera P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1993–6

Predictive value of plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin following assisted conception treatment. Sugantha SE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):469–73

Pregnancy and child outcome after assisted reproduction techniques. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14 Suppl 1:231–42 (47 ref.)

Maternal serum inhibin A concentrations in early pregnancy after IVF and embryo transfer reflect the corpus luteum contribution and pregnancy outcome. Treetampinich C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2028–32

Obstetric outcome of pregnancies following ICSI, classified according to sperm origin and quality. Wennerholm UB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1189–94

The effect of reproductive history on future pregnancy outcomes. Whitley E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov; 14(11):2863–7

Preeclampsia in twin pregnancies: incidence and outcome. Campbell DM, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):197–207

Obstetric prognosis in second pregnancy after preeclampsia in first pregnancy. Makkonen N, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):173–81

Mortality and morbidity associated with early-onset preeclampsia. Murphy DJ, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000; 19(2):221–31

Maternal and neonatal outcome of preeclamptic pregnancies: the potential roles of factor V Leiden mutation and 5,10 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Rigó J Jr, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):163–72

Maternal outcome following temporizing management of the (H)ELLP syndrome. van Pampus MG, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 2000;19(2):211–20

Falciparum malaria and pregnancy. Kochar DK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Sep;35(3):123–30

Teenage pregnancy outcome: a record based study. Ambadekar NN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Jan;53(1):14–7

Fetal outcome and childhood mortality in offspring of mothers with sickle cell trait and disease. Balgir RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):79–84

Heat stroke—a probable cause of multiple fetal anomalies. Rao DL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):493–5

Association between HIV in pregnancy and antiretroviral therapy, including protease inhibitors and low birth weight infants. Goldstein PJ, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 2000; 8(2):94–8

Outcome of pregnancy in Takayasu arteritis. Sharma BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Aug 31;75 Suppl 1:S159–62

Pregnancy: outcome and impact on symptomatology in a cohort of eating-disordered women. Blais MA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):140–9

Case series of uterine rupture and subsequent pregnancy outcome. Al Sakka M, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):297–300

Low-molecular-weight heparin for thrombophilia in pregnant women. Bar J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):209–13

Filaria associated hemolysis in pregnancy. Basu S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):51–2

Frequency and significance of preterm delivery in twin pregnancies. Büscher U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):1–7

Fetal acoustic stimulation for early intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. Chittacharoen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):275–7

Preliminary results of the International HELLP-Multicenter-Study. Faridi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):279–80

Successful pregnancy following antenatal closure of uterine wall defect. Fujii T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar; 68(3):261–2

Appendicitis during pregnancy. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):271–3

A public health approach to adverse outcomes of pregnancy associated with bacterial vaginosis. Koumans EH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67 Suppl 1:S29–33

Polyhydramnios as a sign of fetal pseudohypoaldosteronism. Narchi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):53–4

Successful pregnancy outcome with cardiac pacemaker after complete heart block. Sharma JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):145–6

Early pregnancy nausea and vomiting in a high-altitude Andean population. Weigel MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):9–21

A population-based cohort study of birth and neonatal outcome in older primipara. Yuan W, et al.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2000 Feb;68(2):113–8

Pregnancy in Irish renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Little MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):19–21

Pregnancy outcome in women with primary renal disease. Bar J, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):178–81

Maternal obesity and pregnancy outcome. Michlin R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):10–3

Effects of pregnancy and delivery on serum prolyl endopeptidase (PEP) activity: alterations in serum PEP are related to increased anxiety in the early puerperium and to postpartum depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):125–37

Pregnancy outcome after gestational exposure to terfenadine: A multicenter, prospective controlled study. Loebstein R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):953–6

Pregnancy and laparoscopic surgery. Lachman E, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1999 Aug;6(3):347–51 (42 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of pelvic pathology during pregnancy. Tazuke SI, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):605–8

Routine elective cesarean section is not justified for women with mechanical heart valves [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 35(5):1365–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 May;33(6):1637–41.

Nutrition and multifetal pregnancy. Brown JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):343–8 (55 ref.)

A new recommendation for maternal weight gain in Chinese women. Wong W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):791–6

Adequacy of prenatal care and pregnancy outcome. Krueger PM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):485–92

Clinical outcome of day 2 versus day 3 embryo transfer using serum-free culture media: a prospective randomized study. Ertzeid G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov; 16(10):529–34

Relationship between the sperm motility index assessed by the sperm quality analyzer and the outcome of intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Shibahara H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):540–5

Pernicious anemia, gastric carcinoid, and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a young woman. Dickman R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):299–302

Gastroduodenal tuberculosis presenting with massive hematemesis in a pregnant woman [letter] Sharma BC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;30(3):336

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of ellis–van creveld syndrome. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jan; 28(1):38–41

Intentional iron overdose in pregnancy--management and outcome. Tran T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):225–8

Sociodemographic characteristics influencing birth outcome in Sweden, 1908–1930. Birth variables in the Population Study of Women in Gothenburg. Andersson SW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Apr;54(4):269–78

The use of tocolytics in preterm labor. Hsieh C. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):186

Successful pregnancy in severe methylmalonic acidaemia. Wasserstein MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct; 22(7):788–94

Essential thrombocythemia in young adults: treatment and outcome of 16 pregnancies [letter] Randi ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Nov;246(5):517–8

Level of glycemia and perinatal outcome in pregestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–41 (57 ref.)

Uterine prolapse associated with bladder exstrophy: surgical management and subsequent pregnancy. Rose CH, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):150–2

The epidemiology of cervical incompetence in Ramathibodi Hospital between 1982–1997. Chanrachakul B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):749–53

Outcome of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Phupong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jun;83(6):640–5

Obstetrical outcome following epidural analgesia in 506 consecutive deliveries. Suidan JS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov–Dec;47(6):329–32

Obstetrical outcome in the very young adolescent. Hampton HL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;40(12):411–4

Predictors of birth outcome among Hispanic immigrant women. Jones ME, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1999 Oct; 14(1):56–62

Anemia, iron and pregnancy outcome. Scholl TO, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):443S–447S (33 ref.)

Maternal and perinatal outcome of pregnancies after the age of 45. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):27–30

Clinical usefulness of basal FSH as a prognostic factor in patients undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Chae HD, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):55–60

Antepartum evaluation of monochorionic diamniotic (MD) twins; MD–twin score: a new scoring method for perinatal outcome. Kaneko M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):111–6

Adverse pregnancy outcome following post–chorionic villus sampling amniocentesis compared to chorionic villus sampling. Kim SK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):209–13

Uterine leiomyoma in pregnancy: its influence on obstetric performance. Koike T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Oct;25(5):309–13

Bartter's syndrome in pregnancy: a case report and review. Li IC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):77–9 (13 ref.)

Influence of female age on pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer patients undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Moon SY, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):49–54

A retrospective survey of clinical, pathologic, and prognostic features of adnexal masses operated on during pregnancy. Usui R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):89–93

Employment patterns and timing of birth in women with high-risk pregnancies. Youngblut JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr; 29(2):137–44

Pregnancy outcome of personnel in Swedish biomedical research laboratories. Wennborg H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr;42(4):438–46

The effect of selenium supplementation on outcome in very low birth weight infants: a randomized controlled trial. The New Zealand Neonatal Study Group. Darlow BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):473–80

A light in the darkness: predicting outcomes for congenital cytomegalovirus infections [editorial; comment] Fowler SL. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):90–5.

Prenatal indicators of congenital cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul; 137(1):90–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6.

Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy treated with ACE inhibitors before pregnancy. Bar J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):659–65

Prenatally detected tumor mass in the adrenal gland. Lin JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1620–3

Maternal and neonatal outcome of twin pregnancies complicated by single fetal death. Axt R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):221–7

Neonatal and pediatric outcome of infants born to mothers with antiphospholipid syndrome. Brewster JA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):183–7

Comparison of vaginal and cesarean section delivery for fetuses in breech presentation. Ismail MA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(5):339–51

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in viable mid–trimester pregnancies of normal, intrauterine growth retardation, chromosomal anomalies and hydrops fetalis and their eventual obstetric outcome. Koh SC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):458–64

Yolk sac size and shape as predictors of poor pregnancy outcome. Küçük T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):316–20

Is adolescent pregnancy associated with adverse perinatal outcome? Orvos H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(3):199–203

Perinatal outcome and management of single fetal death in twin pregnancy: a case series and review. Saito K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):473–7

Rupture of membranes before 26 weeks of gestation: outcome of 148 consecutive cases. Spitz B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(6):451–7

Neonatal outcome when delivery follows a borderline immature lecithin to sphingomyelin ratio. Burkhart AE, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):157–60

Chemotherapy during pregnancy and its effects on the fetus--neonatal myelosuppression: two case reports. Garcia L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Apr–May;19(3):230–3

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Amnioinfusion as fetal therapy. Gimovsky ML. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):68–73

Perinatal outcome of twin pregnancies with one structurally affected fetus: a case–control study. Nassar AH, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):82–6

Nitroglycerin for rapid tocolysis: development of a protocol and a literature review. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–33

Perinatal outcome of twins in relation to chorionicity. Hatkar PA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):33–7

A comparison of the risk of stillbirth associated with paternal pre–conception irradiation in the Sellafield workforce with that of stillbirth and untoward pregnancy outcome among Japanese atomic bomb survivors. Little MP. **J Radiol Prot** 1999 Dec;19(4):361–73 (60 ref.)

Birth outcome in incarcerated, high–risk pregnant women. Kyei–Aboagye K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar; 45(3):190–4

Relationship of phencyclidine and pregnancy outcome. Mvula MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12):1021–4

Impact of prenatal care with reduced frequency of visits in a residency teaching program. Ward N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):849–52

Slow embryonic heart rates [letter; comment] Furness ME. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec;18(12):818. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1999 Aug;18(8):537–41.

Electrical stimulation has no adverse effect on pregnant rats and fetuses. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1785–7

Outcomes and health status of socially disadvantaged women during pregnancy. Haas JS, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May;8(4):547–53

An evaluation of poor pregnancy outcomes among Burundian refugees in Tanzania. Jamieson DJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):397–402

Trends in twin birth outcomes and prenatal care utilization in the United States, 1981–1997. Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):335–41

Outcome of singleton term breech cases in the pretext of mode of delivery. Nahid F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;50(3):81–5

Deliveries and children born after in–vitro fertilisation in Sweden 1982–95: a retrospective cohort study [see comments] Bergh T, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1579–85. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1572–3. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):844–5; discussion 846. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):845; discussion 846. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):845–6; discussion 846. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):846–7.

Two's company, three's a crowd for embryo transfer [comment] [see comments] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1579–85. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(92060:844–5; discussion 846.

Consequences of in–utero death in a twin pregnancy. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1597–602

Maternal hemodynamics and pregnancy outcome in women with prior orthotopic liver transplantation. Carr DB, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):213–21

Adverse birth outcomes among native–born and immigrant women: replicating national evidence regarding Mexicans at the local level. Cervantes A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Jun;3(2):99–109

Acknowledging the impact of race and ethnicity on better birth outcomes: celebrating the work of Emile Papiernik [editorial] Keith L. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Jun; 3(2):115–6

Vive la difference! The international symposium, "Society and Individual Predisposition for Successful Pregnancy Outcome". Petersen DJ. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Jun; 3(2):61–2

Outcome of 80 cases of external cephalic version. Teoh TG. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):469–74

Focused obstetrical clinic for active duty junior enlisted service women: model for improved outcomes. Calhoun BC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):45–8

Demographic and psychosocial risk factors for preterm delivery in an active duty pregnant population. Evans MA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Jan;165(1):49–53

Maternal markers and complications of pregnancy [editorial; comment] Luthy DA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30; 341(27):2085–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8.

Second–trimester serum chorionic gonadotropin concentrations and complications and outcome of pregnancy [see comments] Walton DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2085–7.

Importance of diet in maternal phenylketonuria. Sheard NF. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Aug;58(8):236–9 (17 ref.)

Forty weeks and beyond: pregnancy outcomes by week of gestation. Alexander JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):291–4

Persistent intrahepatic right umbilical vein in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant. Blazer S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):433–6

Delivery of breech first twins: a multicenter retrospective study. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):37–42

Amnion–chorion separation after 17 weeks' gestation. Bromley B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1024–6

Physical violence during pregnancy: maternal complications and birth outcomes. Cokkinides VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):661–6

Maternal morbidity and mortality associated with multiple gestations. Conde–Agudelo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):899–904

Recent trends in assisted reproductive techniques and associated outcomes. Cramer DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):61–6

Effects of symmetric and asymmetric fetal growth on pregnancy outcomes. Dashe JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):321–7

Outcome of very low birth weight infants with histopathologic chorioamnionitis. Dexter SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):172–7

Histologic chorioamnionitis, antenatal steroids, and perinatal outcomes. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep; 96(3):333–6

Effectiveness of multidose antenatal steroids. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):34–6

Pregnancy outcomes in healthy nulliparas who developed hypertension. Calcium for Preeclampsia Prevention Study Group. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):24–8

Outcome of twin pregnancies according to intrapair birth weight differences. Hollier LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):1006–10

Continued follow–up of pregnancy outcomes in diethylstilbestrol–exposed offspring. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):483–9

Pregnancy after adjustable gastric banding. Martin LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):927–30

Working conditions and adverse pregnancy outcome: a meta–analysis. Mozurkewich EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):623–35

Increased adverse pregnancy outcomes with unreliable last menstruation. Nguyen TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun; 95(6 Pt 1):867–73

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

Successful pregnancy following Kawasaki disease. Shear R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):841

Outcome of pregnancies occurring within 1 year of hydatidiform mole. Tuncer ZS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):588–90

Adverse obstetric outcome in low- and high- risk pregnancies: predictive value of maternal serum screening. van Rijn M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):929–34

Mastocytosis complicating pregnancy. Worobec AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):391–5

Abnormal umbilical cord coiling is associated with adverse perinatal outcomes. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep–Oct;3(5):462–71

Healthy outcome under olanzapine treatment in a pregnant woman. Kirchheiner J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar; 33(2):78–80

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome in sacrococcygeal teratomas: a review of cases between 1992 and 1998. Brace V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):51–5

Technical factors in early amniocentesis predict adverse outcome. Results of the Canadian Early (EA) versus Mid–trimester (MA) Amniocentesis Trial. Johnson JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):732–8

A study of mild fetal pyelectasia – outcome and proposed strategy of management. Kent A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):206–9

Serum screening for Down syndrome and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a case–controlled study. Ogle R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):96–9

Pregnancy outcome and nuchal translucency measurements in fetuses with a normal karyotype. Pajkrt E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1104–8

Genetic amniocentesis: gestation–specific pregnancy outcome and comparison of outcome following early and traditional amniocentesis [see comments] Roper EC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):803–7. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 2000 Jan;20(1):80. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 2000 Mar;20(3):265–6.

Second–trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome and the relationship of maternal serum biochemical markers to pregnancy complications with adverse outcome. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):652–6

Do primiparas aged 40 years or older carry an increased obstetric risk? Scholz HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Oct; 29(4):263–6

Nutrient partitioning during pregnancy: adverse gestational outcome in overnourished adolescent dams. Wallace JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):107–17 (91 ref.)

Betel quid chewing and risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes among aborigines in southern Taiwan. Yang MS, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jul;113(4):189–92

Performing a program evaluation in a family case management program: determining outcomes for low birthweight deliveries. Prozialeck LL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):195–201

Outcome of pregnancies with HELLP syndrome complicated by acute renal failure (1989–1999). Selçuk NY, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 May;22(3):319–27

Drinking water chlorination and delivery outcome–a registry–based study in Sweden. Källén BA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–9

Successful treatment of Graves disease in pregnancy with Lugol's iodine. Jamieson A, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb; 45(1):20–1

Adolescent pregnancies managed at KK Hospital. Nadarajah S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):29–31

Delivery of a normal newborn after intensive medical treatment for an acute exacerbation of ulcerative colitis during pregnancy: a case report. Ishijima N, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1257–9

Pregnancy outcome following gestational exposure to organic solvents: a response [letter] Brent RL, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;60(6):328–31

Evaluation of selected characteristics of pregnancy drug registries. Honein MA, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec; 60(6):356–64

Gestational outcome in thrombophilic women with recurrent pregnancy loss treated by enoxaparin. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):693–7

Successful outcome of pregnancy in a thyroidectomized–parathyroidectomized young woman affected by severe hypothyroidism. Rotondi M, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Oct;9(10):1037–40

Mid–trimester uterine artery Doppler screening as a predictor of adverse pregnancy outcome in high–risk women [see comments] Coleman MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–12. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jan;15(1):4–6.

The cervix as a predictor of preterm delivery in 'at–risk' women. Cook CM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):109–13

Prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery: determination of the absent side, associated anomalies, Doppler findings and perinatal outcome. Geipel A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):114–7

Spontaneous superfetation diagnosed in the first trimester with successful outcome. Tuppen GD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):219–21

Fetal transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in normal and reduced fetal growth. Vinkesteijn AS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;15(1):47–51

Outcome of twin pregnancies in patients with haemoglobinopathies—case reports. Odukogbe AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):217–9

Successful pregnancy by intracytoplasmic sperm injection after radiotherapy–induced azoospermia. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):240–1

Lupus anticoagulant in Jamaican primiparae and the clinical significance in asymptomatic patients. Wharfe G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Sep;48(3):126–8

[The problems and outcome with newborns who are extremely low birth weight, appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age] Vakrilova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of prepregnancy weight and maternal weight gain on pregnancy outcome] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;33(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of fetal weight on outcome of prolonged pregnancy] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7;162(32):4265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy course and outcome in 2956 pregnancies after in–vitro fertilization in Netherlands] Koudstaal J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outcome of pregnancies in lupus: experience at one center] De Bandt M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar; 151(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy: review of 68 cases in Guadeloupe] Leborgne–Samuel Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):86–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metrorrhagia during the second trimester of pregnancy: obstetrical and perinatal outcome. A retrospective study including 85 cases] Parant O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LSD and cannabis abuse in early pregnancy with good perinatal outcome. Case report and review of the literature] von Mandach U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turner' syndrome (monosomy) and pregnancy] Schwack M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):103–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy outcome in fetuses with increased nuchal translucency thickness at 10–14 weeks of pregnancy] Maymon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):851–5, 916, 915 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatitis C virus among pregnant women in Norway—occurrence of antibodies and pregnancy outcome] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infection and pregnancy outcome, use and linkage of data (editorial)] Irgens LM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):999 **(Nor)**

[Influence of the degree of carbohydrate metabolism imbalance in gestational diabetes on pregnancy and newborns condition] Biegańska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Oct;70(10):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and delivery after liver transplantation: case report] Emerich J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of 135 water births] Sipiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful pregnancy after conservative surgery and chemotherapy for dysgerminoma of the ovary: case report] Studziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Aug;70(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Doppler cerebroplacental ratios and perinatal outcome in post–term pregnancy] Urban R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and delivery after the transfer of one blastocyst with enzymatically removed zona pellucida] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1 by placental macrophages in vitro during various pregnancy outcomes] Pavlov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):97–100 **(Rus)**

[The outcome of pregnancies complicated by rubella, 1990–1997] Figueroa–Damián R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Effect of Medicaid managed care on pregnancy complications. Oleske DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan; 95(1):6–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal and fetal characteristics in an obstetric cohort in Mozambique. Osman NB, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 2000 Apr;4(1):110–9

Enigma of maternal race and infant birth weight: a population–based study of US–born Black and Caribbean–born Black women. Pallotto EK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1080–5

Concordance among measures of pregnancy outcome based on fetal size and duration of gestation. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):627–33

Outcomes of 17,137 pregnancies in 2 urban areas of Ukraine. Little RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 89(12):1832–6

Improved birth outcomes among HIV–infected women with enhanced Medicaid prenatal care. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):85–91

Sources of prenatal care data and their association with birth outcomes of HIV–infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):118–21

Is birthweight an appropriate health–outcome measure for Torres Strait Islander babies? Coory M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):60–3

Survival of neonates born below thirty–five weeks gestation in a developing country (Barbados, the West Indies). Attapattu JA. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Mar;44(1):18–24

Multiple births and outcome. Warner BB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):347–61, ix (68 ref.)

Life style, work and stress, and pregnancy outcome. Hedegaard M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):553–6

Role of the spiritual churches in antenatal clinic default in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 76(11):639–43

Pregnancy outcome in primigravidae with late onset hypertensive disease. Moodley J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Sep;76(9):490–4

Investigation of clusters of adverse reproductive outcomes, an overview. De Wals P. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 15(9):871–5 (40 ref.)

A method for the follow–up of clusters of adverse reproductive outcomes. Niyonsenga T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):833–7

Comparison of pregnancy outcome of pronuclear– and multicellular–stage frozen–thawed embryo transfers. Kattera S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug; 16(7):358–62

Teenage motherhood and infant mortality in Bangladesh: maternal age–dependent effect of parity one. Alam N. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Apr;32(2):229–36

Socioeconomic and work related determinants of pregnancy outcome in southern Thailand. Tuntiseranee P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Oct;53(10):624–9

Profile of maternal smokers and their pregnancy outcomes in south western Sydney. Bai J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):127–32

Children of renal transplant recipient mothers. Willis FR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):230–5

Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and diabetic nephropathy treated with ACE inhibitors before pregnancy. Bar J, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):659–65

Prenatal smoking in two consecutive pregnancies: Georgia, 1989–1992 [published erratum appears in Matern Child Health J 1997 Sep;1(3):201] Dietz PM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):43–51

The Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS): methods and 1996 response rates from 11 states. Gilbert BC, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec; 3(4):199–209

Birth outcomes of immigrant women in the United States, France, and Belgium. Guendelman S, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):177–87

Effective MCH epidemiology in state health agencies: lessons from an evaluation of the Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology Program (MCHEP). Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):217–24

Multiple deliveries in North Carolina: effects on birth outcomes. Meyer RE, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):233–40

A model of the expected occurrence of adverse pregnancy outcomes aboard U.S. Navy ships. Garland FC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Sep;165(9):691–7

Highlights of trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates by outcome: estimates for the United States, 1976–96. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 1999 Dec 15;47(29):1–9

Hydramnios prediction of adverse perinatal outcome. Biggio JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):773–7

Perinatal outcome in pregnancies of women with connective tissue disease and inflammatory rheumatic disease in Norway. Skomsvoll JF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):352–6

Trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates by outcome: estimates for the United States, 1976–96. Ventura SJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 21** 2000 Jan;(56):1–47

[Indications and prognosis of forceps delivery at the University Hospital Center of Dakar] Cisse CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancies in the hospital milieu] Gueye–Ba M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization at the Erasme Hospital: 10 years and 1000 pregnancies later...] Englert Y, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Oct;20(5):A436–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of the introduction of intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) on the treatment of severe male sterility] Van den Bergh M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Oct; 20(5):A453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Teenage pregnancy and ethnicity in The Netherlands: frequency and obstetric outcome. van Enk WJ, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar;5(1):77–84

Intergenerational effects of high socioeconomic status on low birthweight and preterm birth in African Americans. Foster HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 May;92(5):213–21

Birth outcomes of immigrant women in the United States, France, and Belgium. Guendelman S, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Dec;3(4):177–87

Acculturation and perinatal health outcomes among rural women of Mexican descent. Heilemann MV, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Apr;23(2):118–25

GENETICS

Disparate outcomes for very low birth weight infants: genetics, environment, or both? [editorial; comment] Hamvas A. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):427–8 (10 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Apr;136(4):454–9.

Parental PGM(1)and gestational length of live-born infants from couples with primary repeated spontaneous abortions [letter] Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug; 21(5–6):588–90

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of stress and state anxiety on the outcome of IVF-treatment: psychological and endocrinological assessment of Swedish women entering IVF-treatment. Csemiczky G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):113–8

Life style, work and stress, and pregnancy outcome. Hedegaard M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 11(6):553–6

VETERINARY

Understanding maternal contributions to fertility in recipient cattle: development of herds with contrasting pregnancy rates. McMillan WH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):127–40

Artificial insemination outcomes in beef females using bovine sperm with a detectable fertility-associated antigen. Sprott LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):795–8

Full-term development of nuclear transfer calves produced from open-pulled straw (OPS) vitrified cytoplasts: work in progress. Booth PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1; 51(5):999–1006

Estimates of pregnancy outcomes based on selection of bovine embryos produced in vivo or in vitro. Farin PW, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):659–70

Pregnancy outcomes in two commercial dairy herds following hormonal scheduling programs. Keister ZO, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1587–96

Low dose insemination in synchronized gilts. Krueger C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Dec;52(8):1363–73

Embryo production by ovum pick up in unstimulated calves before and after puberty. Majerus V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1169–79

Insemination of heifers with sexed sperm. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Dec;52(8):1407–20

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Trends in births at and beyond term: evidence of a change? Roberts CL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep; 106(9):937–42

Stripping/sweeping the membranes for inducing labour or preventing post-term pregnancy. Boulvain M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000451 (18 ref.)

Interventions for preventing or improving the outcome of delivery at or beyond term. Crowley P. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000170 (29 ref.)

Amniotic fluid index and labor length of pregnancies induced beyond 41 weeks of gestation with unfavorable cervix. Rizzo N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(4):244–8

Sweeping of the membranes versus uterine stimulation by oxytocin in nulliparous women. A randomized controlled trial. Salamalekis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):240–3

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes after misoprostol and oxytocin therapy for induction of labor in post-term pregnancies. Lemancewicz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67(3):139–45

Forty weeks and beyond: pregnancy outcomes by week of gestation. Alexander JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):291–4

Outcomes of post-term births: the role of fetal growth restriction and malformations. Clausson B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 1):758–62

Mifepristone for preinduction cervical ripening beyond 41 weeks' gestation: a randomized controlled trial. Wing DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):543–8

[Placental morphometriological study on prolonged and delayed pregnancy and its relationship to pregnancy outcome] Yin L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of fetal weight on outcome of prolonged pregnancy] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 7;162(32):4265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic assessment of the state of the cervical canal at the term of pregnancy] Vimercati A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Decreased cord blood yield in post-term pregnancy: a comparative study [letter] Surbek DV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):235–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2 in preinduction cervical ripening in postdate pregnancy. Milchev N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1999;41(3):81–5

[The use of Misoprostol preparation (Cytotec) in induction of labor at prolonged pregnancy] Wilk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of initiation of parturition after electrocoagulation of the pituitary of the fetal lamb. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, volume 98, app. 1080–1086, 1967 [classical article] Liggins GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):473–4

Receiver operating characteristic curves of ultrasonographic estimates of fetal weight for prediction of fetal growth restriction in prolonged pregnancies. O'Reilly-Green CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1133–8

Prediction of oligohydramnios in prolonged pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):85–8

Influence of postdatism and meconium on fetal erythropoietin. Manchanda R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):479–82

[Prolonged pregnancy: apropos of a series of 102 cases] Mahjoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Feb;78(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Doppler cerebroplacental ratios and perinatal outcome in post-term pregnancy] Urban R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Identification of three prolactin-related hormones as markers of invasive trophoblasts in the rat. Toft DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):519–25

Identification of the expressed forms of ovine interferon-tau in the periimplantation conceptus: sequence relationships and comparative biological activities. Winkelman GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1592–600

Expression of glycodelin in human breast and breast cancer. Kämäräinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):738–42

Expression and localization of placenta growth factor and PlGF receptors in human meningiomas. Donnini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):66–71

Connexin expression patterns in human trophoblast cells during placental development. Winterhager E, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):627–38

Determination of pregnancy-associated glycoprotein concentrations in goats (Capra hircus) with unsuccessful pregnancies: a retrospective study. Zarrouk A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1321–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bovine blastocyst-derived trophectoderm and endoderm cell cultures: interferon tau and transferrin expression as respective in vitro markers. Talbot NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):235–47

Expression of regeneration and tolerance factor correlates directly with human immunodeficiency virus infection and inversely with hepatitis C virus infection. Sung CC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):200–5

Recombinant glycodelin carrying the same type of glycan structures as contraceptive glycodelin-A can be produced in human kidney 293 cells but not in chinese hamster ovary cells. Van den Nieuwenhof IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4753–62

Recombinant production of PlGF-1 and its activity in animal models. Maglione D, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):165–7

Endometrial glycodelin-A expression in the luteal phase of stimulated ovarian cycles. Brown SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):130–3

Placenta growth factor is induced in human keratinocytes during wound healing. Failla CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):388–95

Expression patterns of placenta growth factor in human melanocytic cell lines. Graeven U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):118–23

Angiogenic growth factor expression in placenta. Smith SK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2000 Feb;24(1):82–6 (23 ref.)

A preliminary report on the effect of dietary energy on prostaglandin F2 alpha production in vitro, interferon-tau synthesis by the conceptus, endometrial progesterone concentration on days 9 and 15 of pregnancy and associated rates of embryo wastage in ewes. Abecia JA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1203–13

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma progesterone, transrectal ultrasound and pregnancy specific proteins (PSPB) used for pregnancy diagnosis in reindeer. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):151–62

Selective deficit of angiogenic growth factors characterises pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia. Reuvekamp A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1019–22

Levels of vascular endothelial growth factor are elevated in patients with ectopic pregnancy: is this a novel marker? [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1072] Daniel Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec; 72(6):1013–7

Chemiluminescence of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the periparturient period and relation with metabolic markers and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein. Hoeben D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 May;67(2):249–59

The proform of eosinophil major basic protein: a new maternal serum marker for Down syndrome. Christiansen M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):905–10

Effect of PGF2alpha, indomethacin, tamoxifen, or estradiol-17beta on incidence of abortion, progesterone, and pregnancy-specific protein B (PSPB) secretion in 88- to 90-day pregnant sheep. Bridges PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):113–2.

Secretion of progesterone, estradiol-17beta, PGE, PGF2alpha, and pregnancy-specific protein B by 90-day intact and ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct; 58(2–4):139–48

Interspecies pregnancy of Spanish ibex (Capra pyrenaica) fetus in domestic goat (Capra hircus) recipients induces abnormally high plasmatic levels of pregnancy-associated glycoprotein. Fernández-Arias A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1419–30

Early pregnancy diagnosis in goats by determination of pregnancy-associated glycoprotein concentrations in plasma samples. González F, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):717–25

Comparison of ultrasonography, bovine pregnancy-specific protein B, and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein 1 tests for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Szenci O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):77–88

Early pregnancy detection and the hormonal characterization of embryonic-fetal mortality in fallow deer (Dama dama). Willard ST, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):861–9

Pregnancy-associated glycoprotein levels in pregnant goats inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii or Listeria monocytogenes: a retrospective study. Zarrouk A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 15;52(6):1095–104

Plasma profiles of progesterone and conceptus proteins in cows with spontaneous embryonic/fetal mortality as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):287–90

[The role of determining specific pregnancy proteins in the diagnosis of progressing tubal pregnancy] Mundzhal S, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of pH on the structure and aggregation of human glycodelin A. A comparison with beta-lactoglobulin A. Barteri M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15; 1479(1–2):255–64

Identification and characterization of a new member of the placental prolactin-like protein-C (PLP-C) subfamily, PLP-Cbeta. Hwang IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3343–52

Mapping and characterization of the eukaryotic early pregnancy factor/chaperonin 10 gene family. Summers KM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):315–26

GENETICS

Effects of progestins and relaxin on glycodelin gene expression in human endometrial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):841–7; discussion 847–9

PLP-I: a novel prolactin-like gene in rodents. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):291–7

Characterization and expression of the mouse pregnant specific uterus protein gene and its rat homologue in the intestine and uterus. Zhang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):526–30

Pregnancy-associated bovine and ovine glycoproteins exhibit spatially and temporally distinct expression patterns during pregnancy. Green JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1624–31

GATA-2 restricts prolactin-like protein A expression to secondary trophoblast giant cells in the mouse. Ma GT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):570–4

Cigarette smoking, CYP1A1 MspI and GSTM1 genotypes, and colorectal adenomas. Inoue H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3749–52

Psx homeobox gene is X-linked and specifically expressed in trophoblast cells of mouse placenta. Chun JY, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):257–66

Effects of PMA and transcription factors on ovine interferon-tau transactivation in various cell lines. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):383–8

Cloning of MMP-26. A novel matrilysin-like proteinase. de Coignac AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3323–9

Implications in the management of pregnancy: II. Low levels of gene expression but enhanced uptake and accumulation of umbilical cord glycodelin. Zhou HM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):843–7

Identification and characterization of Psx-2, a novel member of the Psx (placenta-specific homeobox) family. Han YJ,

et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):149–55

Expression of glycodelin in human breast and breast cancer. Kämäräinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):738–42

Neuroendocrine secretory protein 55 (NESP55): alternative splicing onto transcripts of the GNAS gene and posttranslational processing of a maternally expressed protein. Weiss U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar; 71(3):177–86

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding human placental tissue protein 13 (PP13), a new lysophospholipase, homologue of human eosinophil Charcot–Leyden Crystal protein. Than NG, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):703–10

Adaptive diversification within a large family of recently duplicated, placentally expressed genes. Hughes AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3319–23

PTGF-beta, a type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta) superfamily member, is a p53 target gene that inhibits tumor cell growth via TGF-beta signaling pathway. Tan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):109–14

Genome-wide expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray. Tanaka TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9127–32

Mapping and characterization of the eukaryotic early pregnancy factor/chaperonin 10 gene family. Summers KM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):315–26

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding murine tissue factor pathway inhibitor-2. Kazama Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):141–7

Evolution of the carcinoembryonic antigen family. structures of CGM9, CGM11 and pregnancy-specific glycoprotein promoters. Frängsmyr L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):63–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic vaccination with "self" tyrosinase-related protein 2 causes melanoma eradication but not vitiligo. Bronte V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):253–8

Regeneration and tolerance factor: a correlate of human immunodeficiency virus-associated T-cell activation. Givens TS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov; 6(6):872–7

Implications in the maintenance of pregnancy: I. Presence of immunoreactive glycodelin in human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Kim JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):839–42

Functional characterization of monoclonal antibodies to interferon-tau. Swann SL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Oct; 18(5):399–405

IFN-tau inhibits IgE production in a murine model of allergy and in an IgE-producing human myeloma cell line. Mujtaba MG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov; 104(5):1037–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and characterization of pregnancy-specific protein B from elk and moose placenta. Huang F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1056–61

A mannose-binding glycoprotein found in the 4 day post coital rat uterus is involved in pregnancy. Mehta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):65–75

METABOLISM

A study of the relationship between placenta growth factor and gestational age, parturition, rupture of membranes, and intrauterine infection. Seubert DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1633–7

Regulation of ProMMP-1 and ProMMP-3 activation by tissue factor pathway inhibitor-2/matrix-associated serine protease inhibitor [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 May 10;258(2):497] Rao CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):94–8

A novel secretory protein produced by rat spongiotrophoblast. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1352–9

Interferon-tau and progesterone regulate ubiquitin cross-reactive protein expression in the ovine uterus. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):622–7

Placenta growth factor (PlGF) induces vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) secretion from mononuclear cells and is co-expressed with VEGF in synovial fluid. Bottomley MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):182–8

Psx homeobox gene is X-linked and specifically expressed in trophoblast cells of mouse placenta. Chun JY, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Nov;216(3):257–66

Pregnancy specific glycoprotein 18 induces IL-10 expression in murine macrophages. Wessells J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1830–40

Expression of placenta growth factor (PlGF) in ischaemic retinal diseases [letter] Yamashita H, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun; 13 (Pt 3a):372–4

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor-2 suppresses the production of active matrix metalloproteinase-2 and is down-regulated in cells harboring activated ras oncogenes. Izumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):31–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor, nitric oxide, and leptin follicular fluid levels correlate negatively with embryo quality in IVF patients. Barroso G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):1024–6

Implications in the maintenance of pregnancy: I. Presence of immunoreactive glycodelin in human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Kim JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):839–42

Implications in the management of pregnancy: II. Low levels of gene expression but enhanced uptake and accumulation of umbilical cord glycodelin. Zhou HM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):843–7

Placental levels of human decidua- associated protein 200 in normal pregnancy and missed abortion. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):77–9

Pregnancy-associated changes in the glycosylation of tamm-horsfall glycoprotein. Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) sequences on core 2 type O-glycans derived from uromodulin. Easton RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):21928–38

Neuropilin-2 and neuropilin-1 are receptors for the 165-amino acid form of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and of placenta growth factor-2, but only neuropilin-2 functions as a receptor for the 145-amino acid form of VEGF. Gluzman-Poltorak Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18040–5

Placental transforming growth factor-beta is a downstream mediator of the growth arrest and apoptotic response of tumor cells to DNA damage and p53 overexpression. Li PX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20127–35

Placenta growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor B and C expression in microvascular endothelial cells and pericytes. Implication in autocrine and paracrine regulation of angiogenesis. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35172–8

Mechanism of action of interferon-tau in the uterus during early pregnancy. Hansen TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:329–39 (51 ref.)

The regulation of interferon-tau production and uterine hormone receptors during early pregnancy. Mann GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:317–28 (56 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and placenta growth factor in human meningiomas and their relation to angiogenesis and malignancy. Lamszus K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Apr;46(4):938–47; discussion 947–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase is involved in the effects of progesterone-induced blocking factor on the production of interleukin 12. Par G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):126–30

Loss of interferon alpha and interferon tau-induced antiviral protection in interferon regulatory factor-2 DNA-binding domain dominant negative mutants. Rubinstein YR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):207–13

Matrix localization of tissue factor pathway inhibitor-2/matrix-associated serine protease inhibitor (TFPI-2/MSPI) involves arginine-mediated ionic interactions with heparin and dermatan sulfate: heparin accelerates the activity of TFPI-2/MSPI toward plasmin. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):112–8

Detection and regulation of the messenger for a putative bovine endometrial 9-keto-prostaglandin E(2) reductase: effect of oxytocin and interferon-tau. Asselin E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):125–31

Interferon-tau modulates phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase-A(2) from bovine endometrial cells. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):417–24

Interferon-tau stimulates granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in bovine lymphocytes and endometrial stromal cells. Emond V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1728–37

Effects of recombinant ovine interferon tau, placental lactogen, and growth hormone on the ovine uterus. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1409–18

Identification of the expressed forms of ovine interferon-tau in the periimplantation conceptus: sequence relationships and comparative biological activities. Winkelman GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1592–600

Intracellular regulation of endometrial PGF(2a) and PGE(2) production in dairy cows during early pregnancy and following treatment with recombinant interferon-tau. Arnold DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 18(2):199–216

Recombinant production of PIGF-1 and its activity in animal models. Maglione D, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):165–7

Interferon tau-induced hepatocyte apoptosis in sheep. Kim HT, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1275–84

Effects of recombinant ovine interferon-tau on ovine lentivirus replication and progression of disease. Juste RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Feb;81 Pt 2:525–32

The cross-species antiviral activities of different IFN-tau subtypes on bovine, murine, and human cells: contradictory evidence for therapeutic potential. Alexenko AP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1335–41

The dynamic responses of pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines of human mononuclear cells induced by uromodulin. Su SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):2581–90

The effects of angiogenic growth factors on extravillous trophoblast invasion and motility [letter] Lala PK. **Placenta** 2000 Jul–Aug;21(5–6):593–5

The effects of angiogenic growth factors on extravillous trophoblast invasion and motility. Lash GE, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):661–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Progesterone-induced blocking factor inhibits degranulation of natural killer cells. Faust Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Aug;42(2):71–5

A placenta-derived suppressor factor with a T-cell bias [see comments] Raghupathy R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Oct;42(4):205–18. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Oct;42(4):199–204.

Syncytin is a captive retroviral envelope protein involved in human placental morphogenesis [see comments] Mi S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):785–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):715, 717.

Regulation of placental vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta growth factor (PlGF) and soluble Flt-1 by oxygen--a review. Ahmed A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar–Apr;21 Suppl A:S16–24 (97 ref.)

Role of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 in human pregnancy. Westwood M. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Sep;4(3):160–7 (63 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute-phase proteins and hematologic values in ovine lentivirus-infected lambs treated with recombinant ovine IFN-tau. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):41–53

IFN-tau exhibits potent suppression of human papillomavirus E6/E7 oncoprotein expression. Johnson JA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Oct;19(10):1107–16

PREGNANCY RATE

Reduced fertility associated with HIV: the contribution of pre-existing subfertility. Ross A, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22; 13(15):2133–41

Cauterization of hydrosalpinges before in vitro fertilization is an effective surgical treatment associated with improved pregnancy rates. Stadtmauer LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):367–71

Understanding maternal contributions to fertility in recipient cattle: development of herds with contrasting pregnancy rates. McMillan WH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Dec 15;57(3–4):127–40

Schedule to inject in vitro matured oocytes may increase pregnancy after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 May–Jun;44(3):197–205

Fertility after hysteroscopic myomectomy: effect of intramural myomas associated. Bernard G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):85–90

Pregnancy rates among U.S. women and their partners in 1994. Darroch JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May–Jun; 31(3):122–6, 136

Basal follicle-stimulating hormone levels are of limited value in predicting ongoing pregnancy rates after in vitro fertilization. Bancsi LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar; 73(3):552–7

Impact of group psychological interventions on pregnancy rates in infertile women [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 2000 Jul;74(1):190] Domar AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):805–11

Elective transfer of embryos selected on the basis of first polar body morphology is associated with increased rates of implantation and pregnancy. Ebner T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):599–603

Estradiol supplementation during the luteal phase may improve the pregnancy rate in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer cycles. Farhi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):761–6

Intrauterine insemination before transfer of frozen-thawed embryos may improve the pregnancy rate for couples with unexplained infertility: preliminary results of a randomized prospective study. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr; 73(4):755–60

Pregnancy rates after embryo transfer depend on the provider at embryo transfer. Hearns-Stokes RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):80–6

Fertility outcome after ectopic pregnancy and use of an intrauterine device at the time of the index ectopic pregnancy. Bernoux A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 15(5):1173–7

Non-homogeneous hyperechogenic pattern 3 days after embryo transfer is associated with lower pregnancy rates. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1069–74

Fertilization, pregnancy and embryo implantation rates after ICSI in cases of obstructive and non-obstructive azoospermia. De Croo I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1383–8

Intrauterine donor insemination in single women and lesbian couples: a comparative study of pregnancy rates. Ferrara I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;15(3):621–5

Impact of oestradiol and inhibin A concentrations on pregnancy rate in in-vitro oocyte maturation. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1685–90

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: position of the polar body affects pregnancy rate. Van Der Westerlaken LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2565–9

Laparoscopic treatment of hydrosalpinx: factors affecting pregnancy rate. Milingos SD, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Aug;7(3):355–61

Pregnancy rate in IVF rescue in high responders to human menopausal gonadotropin. Many A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):520–2

Outcome and reproductive function after chemotherapy for ovarian dysgerminoma [see comments] Brewer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2670–75. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Sep;17(9):2631–2.

Effects of general and locoregional anesthesia on reproductive outcome for in vitro fertilization: a meta-analysis. Kim WO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb; 15(1):68–72

Correlation of oocyte morphology with fertilization rate and embryo quality after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Suppinyopong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jun; 83(6):627–32

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National and state-specific pregnancy rates among adolescents--United States, 1995–1997. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):952–3

Contraceptive effectiveness: what should the counseling message be? Steiner MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1405–7

National and state-specific pregnancy rates among adolescents--United States, 1995–1997 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Jul 28;49(29):672] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jul 14;49(27):605–11

TRENDS

Variations in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: national and state trends. Ventura SJ, et al. **Natl Vital Stat Rep** 2000 Apr 24;48(6):1–13

Trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates by outcome: estimates for the United States, 1976–96. Ventura SJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 21** 2000 Jan;(56):1–47

PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL

Selective termination for structural, chromosomal, and mendelian anomalies: international experience. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):893–7

Triplets: outcomes of expectant management versus multifetal reduction for 127 pregnancies. Leondires MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):454–9

Multifetal pregnancy reduction: perinatal and fiscal outcomes. Miller VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1575–80

Amniocentesis after multifetal pregnancy reduction: is it safe? Stephen JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):962–5

The horns of the dilemma are sharp. Holzman IR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):480–4

Second-trimester multifetal pregnancy reduction facilitates prenatal diagnosis before the procedure. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):505–8

Multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective termination: the Canadian experience. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):360–4

Multifetal reduction of triplets to twins: a prospective comparison of pregnancy outcome. Boulot P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1619–23

A 47,XXY fetus conceived after ICSI of spermatozoa from a patient with non-mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome: case report. Ron-El R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 15(8):1804–6

Maternal thyroid function in multifetal pregnancies before and after fetal reduction. Ogueh O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):7–11

The ethics of selective termination cases. Opening the door to abortion extortion. Schlotzhauer A, et al. **J Leg Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):441–56 (96 ref.)

Reversal of Ballantyne syndrome by selective second-trimester fetal termination. A case report. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Apr;45(4):360–2

METHODS

Bipolar coagulation of the umbilical cord in complicated monochorionic twin pregnancy. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):340–5

Avoiding multiple pregnancies in ART: consideration of new strategies. Hazekamp J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1217–9 (17 ref.)

Cord occlusion techniques for selective termination in monochorionic twins. Challis D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999; 27(5):327–38 (56 ref.)

VETERINARY

Twin reduction in the mare: current options. Macpherson ML, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60–61:233–44 (30 ref.)

[Ultrasound guided surgical reduction of twin pregnancies in the horse up to the 46th day of pregnancy] Kosec M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Apr; 107(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) but not pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) is a useful second-trimester marker for fetal trisomy 18. Bersinger NA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):537–41

SP1 in pregnancies with Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):517–20

[Pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein (SP-1)] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:556–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Active intracellular domain of Notch enhances transcriptional activation of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein beta on a rat pregnancy-specific glycoprotein gene. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1675–82

CD66f. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1999 Oct–Dec;13(4):250–1 (7 ref.)

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

The roles of clinical assessment, human chorionic gonadotropin assays, and ultrasonography in medical abortion practice. Paul M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2 Suppl):S34–43 (86 ref.)

A 30-year-old woman with melanoma metastases and a positive pregnancy test [letter] Binder M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):802–3

Pregnancy testing before high-dose radioiodine treatment: a case report. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Sep;27(3):220–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnancy wantedness in adolescents presenting for pregnancy testing. Bloom KC, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):296–300

STANDARDS

A guide to preoperative pregnancy testing for the nurse practitioner. Pearson K. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):637–9, 641–2

How accurate are they? Hickey J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1059

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of home pregnancy testing among adolescents. Shew ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):974–6

The impact of a pregnancy confirmation clinic on the commencement of antenatal care. Jeffery BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):153–6

VETERINARY

Comparison of plasma progesterone, transrectal ultrasound and pregnancy specific proteins (PSPB) used for pregnancy diagnosis in reindeer. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):151–62

Development and evaluation of a direct enzyme immunoassay for oestrone sulphate in urine as a tool for diagnosis of early pregnancy in swine. Stefanakis A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28;58(1–2):127–35

Non-invasive diagnosis of pregnancy in wild black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis minor) by faecal steroid analysis. Garniera JN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(6):451–8

Comparison of the merits of measuring equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG) and blood and faecal concentrations of oestrone sulphate for determining the pregnancy status of miniature horses. Henderson K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(5):441–4

Early pregnancy diagnosis in goats by determination of pregnancy-associated glycoprotein concentrations in plasma samples. González F, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):717–25

Gynecological examination and pregnancy diagnosis in small ruminants using bimanual palpation technique: a review. Kutty CI. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1555–64 (13 ref.)

Relationship between ultrasonic characteristics of the corpus luteum, plasma progesterone concentration and early pregnancy diagnosis in Friesian mares. Sevinga M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):585–92

Comparison of ultrasonography, bovine pregnancy-specific protein B, and bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein 1 tests for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Szenci O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):77–88

Pregnancy diagnosis in sows: direct ELISA for estrone in feces and its prospects for an on-farm test, in comparison to ultrasonography. Vos EA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):829–40

Early pregnancy detection and the hormonal characterization of embryonic-fetal mortality in fallow deer (Dama dama). Willard ST, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):861–9

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

[Arterial hypertension of the pregnant woman] Beaufils M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy. Diagnosis, complications, treatment] Dufour P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 1; 50(11):1231–6, 1237 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Examination of soluble cell adhesion molecules in pregnancy induced hypertension] Yahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of malonic aldehyde, transferrin levels and blood antioxidant activity in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by toxicosis: effect of eiconol] Shilina NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep–Oct; 45(5):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal ischaemia and serous retinal detachment in toxaemia of pregnancy [letter] Ramaesh K, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):795–6

[Bilateral retinal detachment in toxemia of pregnancy] Poppe E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Markers of tubular damage in pre-eclampsia. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):373–7

[Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Dürig P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):561–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Obstetrical therapy. Antihypertensives] Fournié A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Oct;27(10):662–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of malonic aldehyde, transferrin levels and blood antioxidant activity in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by toxicosis: effect of eiconol] Shilina NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Sep–Oct; 45(5):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of nutrition in the prevention of toxemia. Maine D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul;72(1 Suppl):298S–300S (15 ref.)

The factor V Leiden mutation is not a common cause of pregnancy-induced hypertension in Japan. Kobashi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):487–9

GENETICS

The factor V Leiden mutation is not a common cause of pregnancy-induced hypertension in Japan. Kobashi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(5):487–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against nerve tissue proteins S100, GFAP, and MP65 and pregnant women with early toxemia] Morozov SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov–Dec;44(6):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial status of adolescents and pregnancy toxemia] Salvador-Moysén J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Dürig P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Oct;56(10):561–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pregnancy toxemia of ewes, does, and beef cows. Rook JS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 2000 Jul;16(2):293–317, vi (22 ref.)

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Vasculogenesis in early human placental villi: an ultrastructural study. Aşan E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec; 181(6):549–54

Circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells in first trimester fetal blood. Campagnoli C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):1967–72

Spontaneous abortion and physical strain around implantation: a follow-up study of first-pregnancy planners [see comments] Hjollund NH, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan; 11(1):18–23. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 Jan;11(1):4–5.

Human first trimester fetal ovaries express oncofetal antigens and steroid receptors. Gould DA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):131–8

[Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome--moving from the second to the first trimester of pregnancy] Maymon R,

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):296–301 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasonography early in the pregnancy (letter)] Salvesen KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30; 120(14):1677 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble CD23 and TNF-alpha in women with spontaneous abortion in the first trimester. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):118–9

Glycaemic control during early pregnancy and fetal malformations in women with type I diabetes mellitus. Suhonen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):79–82

Appropriate biochemical parameters in first-trimester screening for Down syndrome [see comments] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):505–12. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):788–90.

Maternal serum screening for Down syndrome in the first trimester: experience from Belarus. Tsukerman GL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):499–504

SP1 in pregnancies with Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):517–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Progesterone directly and indirectly affects perforin expression in cytolytic cells. Laskarin G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;42(5):312–20

METABOLISM

Expression of Fas-ligand in first trimester and term human placental villi. Hammer A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;46(2):83–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased expression of interleukin 6 in term compared to the first trimester human placental villi. Agarwal R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):164–8

Yolk sac and umbilicoplacental hemodynamics during early human embryonic development. Mäkikallio K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Sep;14(3):175–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological responses of women after first-trimester abortion [see comments] Major B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):777–84. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):785–6.

Psychosocial and demographic factors related to health behaviors in the 1st trimester. Walker LO, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec; 28(6):606–14

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Second-trimester uterine evacuation: A comparison of intra-amniotic (15S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha and intravaginal misoprostol. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1057–61

Mid-trimester fetal livers are a rich source of CD34+/++ cells for transplantation. Golfier F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep;24(5):451–61

Socio-demographic factors and indications in second trimester voluntary abortion. Carriero C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Mar;42(1):33–7

Feasibility of the second-trimester fetal ultrasound examination in an unselected population at 18, 20 or 22 weeks of pregnancy: a randomized trial. Schwärzler P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Aug;14(2):92–7

[Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome--moving from the second to the first trimester of pregnancy] Maymon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):296–301 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Assessment of gestational age using ultrasound--can the method be improved? (see comments)] Kiserud T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30;119(29):4331–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Mar 30;120(9):1079. **(Nor)**

BLOOD

An assessment of the effects on coagulation of midtrimester and final-trimester amniotic fluid on whole blood by Thrombelastograph analysis. Liu EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):333–6

Maternal markers and complications of pregnancy [editorial; comment] Luthy DA. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30; 341(27):2085–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8.

Second-trimester serum chorionic gonadotropin concentrations and complications and outcome of pregnancy [see comments] Walton DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2033–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 30;341(27):2085–7.

Correlation between second trimester maternal serum inhibin-A and human chorionic gonadotrophin for the prediction of pre-eclampsia. Aquilina J, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5–6):487–92

Maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) but not pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) is a useful second-trimester marker for fetal trisomy 18. Bersinger NA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):537–41

GENETICS

Indication-specific accuracy of second-trimester genetic ultrasonography for the detection of trisomy 21. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1045–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ductus venosus in distribution of umbilical blood flow in human fetuses during second half of pregnancy. Bellotti M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1256–63

Detection of endocrine disrupting chemicals in samples of second trimester human amniotic fluid. Foster W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2954–7

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Use of interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization in third trimester fetuses with anomalies and growth retardation. Aviram-Goldring A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):203–6

Late abortion and the European convention for human rights. te Braake TA. **Med Law** 1999;18(4):607–12 (6 ref.)

Anthropometric estimation of maternal body composition in late gestation. Huston Presley L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):33–7

Maximal exercise testing in late gestation: fetal responses. MacPhail A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):565–70

[Hemorrhage in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy. Diagnostic guidance] Ayoubi JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 May 15; 50(10):1145–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: underestimated complication of the third trimester?] Redžko S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr;70(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

An assessment of the effects on coagulation of midtrimester and final-trimester amniotic fluid on whole blood by Thrombelastograph analysis. Liu EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):333–6

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone and fetal responses in human pregnancy. Sandman CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:66–75

Arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids are strongly associated in maternal and neonatal blood. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;54(1):50–6

Fibrinogen fractions in the third trimester of pregnancy and in puerperium. Adler G, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15; 97(6):405–10

METABOLISM

Third trimester iron status and pregnancy outcome in non-anaemic women; pregnancy unfavourably affected by maternal iron excess. Lao TT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1843–8

Expression of Fas-ligand in first trimester and term human placental villi. Hammer A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;46(2):83–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ductus venosus in distribution of umbilical blood flow in human fetuses during second half of pregnancy. Bellotti M, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1256–63

Increased expression of interleukin 6 in term compared to the first trimester human placental villi. Agarwal R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 May;32(5):164–8

A fast algorithm for detecting contractions in uterine electromyography. Radhakrishnan N, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):89–94

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial correlates of prepartum and postpartum depressed mood. Da Costa D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jul;59(1):31–40

PREGNANCY TRIMESTERS

BLOOD

Soluble HLA levels in early pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Pfeiffer KA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jun; 61(6):559–64

PHYSIOLOGY

[The alpha rhythm dynamics at different stages of pregnancy with normal and complicated courses] Smirnov AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):48–55 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Factors that may predispose to rupture of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Roussos D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar;89(1):15–7

Intra- and extra-uterine pregnancies following repeated sterilization in a case of HIV seropositive patient. Kovavisarach E, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec; 82(12):1265–7

Tubaric pregnancy - an excellent idea? Garrone CM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun;54(6):900–2 (8 ref.)

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum creatine kinase as a diagnostic marker for tubal pregnancy. Saha PK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):366–7

COMPLICATIONS

Fertility following radical, conservative-surgical or medical treatment for tubal pregnancy: a population-based study. Bouyer J, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):714–21

Coexistence of a heterotopic pregnancy associated with a homolateral ovarian cyst in a patient submitted to elective abortion. Dessole S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):277–8

[Extrauterine pregnancy as a cause of lower abdominal pain] Lindgren L. **Duodecim** 1996;112(2):117, 119 **(Fin)**

[Abdominal pregnancy and tubal pregnancy. Apropos of 1 case. An exceptional clinical event] Bambara M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jun;28(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heterotopic pregnancy presenting as an acute abdomen: a diagnostic masquerader. Mistry BM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):307–8

MR appearance of ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy. Kinoshita T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Nov;32(2):144–7 (8 ref.)

Coexistence of a heterotopic pregnancy associated with a homolateral ovarian cyst in a patient submitted to elective abortion. Dessole S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):277–8

Simultaneous presentation of ectopic pregnancy and hyperthyroidism. Lyall H, et al. **Scott Med J** 2000 Feb; 45(1):22

[The characteristics of the clinical manifestations and diagnostic criteria of progressive tubal pregnancy] Mundzhal S, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The role of determining specific pregnancy proteins in the diagnosis of progressing tubal pregnancy] Mundzhal S, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7–8):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tubal pregnancy in the netherlands: an economic comparison of systemic methotrexate administration and laparoscopic salpingostomy. Mol BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):945–51

Fertility outcome following combined methotrexate treatment of unruptured extrauterine pregnancy. Debby A, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):626–30

Low-dose methotrexate treatment for interstitial pregnancy. A case report. Gherman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Feb;45(2):142–4

Predictors of success of methotrexate treatment in women with tubal ectopic pregnancies [see comments] Lipscomb GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1974–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1138.

Predictors of success of methotrexate treatment in women with tubal ectopic pregnancies [letter; comment] Mol BW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 13;342(15):1138. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1974–8.

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian abscess and heterotopic triplet pregnancy: two complications after IVF in one patient. Ludwig M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):25–8

Heterotopic pregnancy (triplets) following in vitro fertilisation: case report. Nair P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):84–5

Wrong turn--dead end. Kent AS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May; 107(5):698–9

Bilateral tubal pregnancy after puerperal tubal ligation. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 Feb; 7(1):161–2

[Risk factors for fallopian tube pregnancy] Song D, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):311–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Old ectopic pregnancy remnants with morphological features of placental site nodule occurring in fallopian tube and broad ligament. Kouvidou C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(5):329–32

SURGERY

Treatment of tubal pregnancy in the netherlands: an economic comparison of systemic methotrexate administration and laparoscopic salpingostomy. Mol BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):945–51

Tubal ectopic pregnancy: an evaluation of laparoscopic surgery versus laparotomy in 614 patients. Lo L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 May;39(2):185–7

Heterotopic pregnancy in a spontaneous cycle: do not forget about it! Ludwig M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):91–3

Laparoscopic surgery with intraoperative autologous blood

transfusion in patients with heavy hemoperitoneum due to ectopic pregnancy. Yamada T, et al.
J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 2000 May;7(2):255–6

THERAPY

Interventions for tubal ectopic pregnancy. Hajenius PJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000324 (39 ref.)
Treatment for repeat tubal ectopic pregnancy. Cobellis L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jan;68(1):47–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case 3: obstetrical. Heterotopic pregnancy: viable twin intrauterine pregnancy with a viable right tubal ectopic pregnancy. Nguyen-Tran C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 May;19(5):355
Three-dimensional ultrasound diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy. Lawrence A, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;14(4):292–3
[Extrauterine pregnancy as a cause of lower abdominal pain] Lindgren L. **Duodecim** 1996;112(2):117, 119 **(Fin)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED

Emergency contraception with levonorgestrel: one hormone better than two [editorial] O'Brien PA.
Br J Fam Plann 2000 Apr;26(2):67–9
The effect of pregnancy intention on child development. Joyce TJ, et al. **Demography** 2000 Feb;37(1):83–94
Gender differences in Ayrshire teenagers' attitudes to sexual relationships, responsibility and unintended pregnancies. Hooke A, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Aug;23(4):477–86
Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS): unintended pregnancy among women having a live birth. PRAMS Working Group. Ahluwalia IB, et al.
J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Jun;8(5):587–9
End of compensation for unwanted healthy children. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1924

PSYCHOLOGY

First choice. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):413–5
Abortion: behaviour of adolescents in two districts in Kenya. Mutungi AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):541–6
Partner effects on a woman's intention to conceive: 'not with this partner'. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–45
Compliance and other issues in contraception. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;44(5):234–40 (23 ref.)
Pregnancy intentions, pregnancy attitudes, and the use of prenatal care in Missouri. Sable MR, et al.
Matern Child Health J 1998 Sep;2(3):155–65
Pregnancy wantedness in adolescents presenting for pregnancy testing. Bloom KC, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):296–300
A mother under pressure asks to be sterilised. Walling M, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Apr;244(1609):287, 290–4, 298–9
[Multiple voluntary abortions] Tamian-Kunegel I.
Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2000 Feb;28(2):137–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Live births resulting from unintended pregnancies: is there variation among states? The PRAMS Working Group. Dietz PM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May–Jun; 31(3):132–6
Live births resulting from unintended pregnancies: an evaluation of synthetic state-based estimates. Dietz PM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):189–94

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of SP3 as a negative regulatory transcription factor in the monocyte expression of growth hormone. Vines CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):938–46

PREGNANEDIOL

URINE

[Pregnanediol (P2), pregnanetriol (P3)] Toma Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:274–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANEDIONES

METABOLISM

Plasma membrane receptors for the cancer-regulating progesterone metabolites, 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Weiler PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 16;272(3):731–7
Brain allopregnanolone regulates the potency of the GABA(A) receptor agonist muscimol. Pinna G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 2000 Jan 28;39(3):440–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of rat locus coeruleus neuron GABA(A) receptors by propofol and its potentiation by pentobarbital or alphaxalone. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):201–10

PREGNANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 4-halo progesterone derivatives as antiandrogen. Cabeza M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;47(9):1232–6
Neurosteroid analogues. 8. Structure-activity studies of N-acylated 17a-aza-D-homosteroid analogues of the anesthetic steroids (3alpha, 5alpha)- and (3alpha,5beta)-3-hydroxypregnan-20-one. Covey DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3201–4

CHEMISTRY

Glycosides of 14,15-seco- and 13,14:14,15-disecopregnanes from the roots of Tylophora tanakae. Abe F, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1999 Oct;47(10):1384–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pregnanes and pregnane glycosides from Hoya carnosa. Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1128–33
Marstomentosides O-T polyoxypregnane glycosides from Marsdenia tomentosa. Abe F, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 2000 Jan;48(1):154–6
Monoterpene and pregnane glucosides from Solenostemma argel. Kamel MS, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr; 53(8):937–40
Steroidal glycosides from the aerial part of Asclepias incarnata. Warashina T, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Feb; 53(4):485–98

PREGNANETRIOL

URINE

[Pregnanediol (P2), pregnanetriol (P3)] Toma Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:274–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a neuroactive steroid infused into the cerebral ventricles of fetal sheep in utero using small infusion volumes. Hirst JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):37–44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclomicrobuxine monohydrate. Parvez M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):233–4
Assessment of ganaxolone's anticonvulsant activity using a randomized, double-blind, presurgical trial design. Ganaxolone Presurgical Study Group. Laxer K, et al.
Epilepsia 2000 Sep;41(9):1187–94
Effect of ganaxolone on flurothyl seizures in developing rats. Liptáková S, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):788–93
Serum allopregnanolone levels in pregnant women: changes during pregnancy, at delivery, and in hypertensive patients. Luisi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 85(7):2429–33
Enhanced anticonvulsant activity of ganaxolone after neurosteroid withdrawal in a rat model of catamenial epilepsy. Reddy DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):909–15
Acute and chronic effects of the synthetic neuroactive steroid, ganaxolone, against the convulsive and lethal effects of pentylenetetrazol in seizure-kindled mice: comparison with diazepam and valproate. Gasior M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27;39(7):1184–96
Effect of ganaxolone in a rodent model of cerebral hematoma. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):169–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo evidences of early neurosteroid synthesis in the developing rat central nervous system and placenta. Pomata PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):83–6
Allopregnanolone synthesis in cerebellar granule cells: roles in regulation of GABA(A) receptor expression and function during progesterone treatment and withdrawal. Follesa P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1262–70
Brain allopregnanolone regulates the potency of the GABA(A) receptor agonist muscimol. Pinna G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 2000 Jan 28;39(3):440–8

BLOOD

Profiling neurosteroids in cerebrospinal fluids and plasma by gas chromatography/electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kim YS, et al.
Anal Biochem 2000 Jan 15;277(2):187–95
Allopregnanolone and dehydroepiandrosterone response to corticotropin-releasing factor in patients suffering from Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Bernardi F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):466–71
Hypothalamic amenorrhea with normal body weight: ACTH, allopregnanolone and cortisol responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone test. Meczekalski B, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 2000 Mar;142(3):280–5
Allopregnanolone concentrations and premenstrual syndrome. Monteleone P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):269–73
Changes of serum allopregnanolone levels in the first 2 years of life and during pubertal development. Fadalti M, et al.
Pediatr Res 1999 Sep;46(3):323–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Profiling neurosteroids in cerebrospinal fluids and plasma by gas chromatography/electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kim YS, et al.
Anal Biochem 2000 Jan 15;277(2):187–95

METABOLISM

Neurosteroids mediate pharmacological effects of ethanol: a new mechanism of ethanol action? Morrow AL, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1999 Dec;23(12):1933–40
The neurosteroid allopregnanolone modulates oxytocin expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Blyth BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Mar; 278(3):R684–91
Olanzapine increases allopregnanolone in the rat cerebral cortex. Marx CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jun 1; 47(11):1000–4
Mating stimuli influence endogenous variations in the neurosteroids 3alpha,5alpha-THP and 3alpha-Diol. Frye CA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):839–47
Neuroactive steroid 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one modulates electrophysiological and behavioral actions of ethanol. VanDoren MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1982–9
Caffeine-induced increases in the brain and plasma concentrations of neuroactive steroids in the rat. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):39–45

PHARMACOLOGY

The amygdala mediates the anxiolytic-like effect of the neurosteroid allopregnanolone in rat. Akwa Y, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1999 Dec;106(1–2):119–25
An investigation of endogenous neuroactive steroid-induced modulation of ethanol's discriminative stimulus effects. Bowen CA, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 May;10(3):297–311
Pharmacodynamic interaction of eltanolone and alfentanil during lower abdominal surgery in female patients. Mertens MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):250–2
Anaesthetic effects of pregnanolone in combination with allopregnanolone, thiopental, hexobarbital and flurazepam: an EEG study in the rat. Norberg L, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1999 May;82(5):731–7
Anxiolytic effects of the neuroactive steroid pregnanolone (3 alpha-OH-5 beta-pregnan-20-one) after microinjection in the dorsal hippocampus and lateral septum. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):217–24
Prolonged intracerebroventricular infusion of neurosteroids affects cognitive performances in the mouse. Ladurelle N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):371–9
Neurosteroid modulation of embryonic neuronal survival in vitro following anoxia. Marx CE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):104–12
Neuroactive steroids and the constraint of memory. Slot LA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4081–8
Endocrine response to pregnanolone. Sundström I, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1999 Oct;13(5):352–60
Neurosteroid modulation of GABA IPSCs is phosphorylation dependent. Fáncsik A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3067–75
Effect of a neuroactive steroid infused into the cerebral ventricles of fetal sheep in utero using small infusion volumes. Hirst JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 1; 97(1):37–44
Enantioselectivity of pregnanolone-induced gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor modulation and anesthesia. Covey DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):1009–16
Differential change in neuroactive steroid sensitivity during ethanol withdrawal. Finn DA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Jan;292(1):394–405
Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by progesterone metabolites as neuroactive steroids in anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar–Apr; 94(2):111–6
Antinociceptive effects of the neuroactive steroid, 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one and progesterone in the land snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al.
Neuroscience 2000;95(3):807–12
Sex-dependent behavioral effects of the neurosteroid allopregnanolone (3alpha,5alpha-THP) in neonatal and adult rats after postnatal stress. Zimmerberg B, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Dec;64(4):717–24
The effect of eltanolone on pulmonary vascular resistance in landrace swine. Dyer RA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Nov;40(5):411–3
Allopregnanolone attenuates kainate-induced toxicity in primary cortical neurons and PC12 neuronal cells. Kajta M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):531–4
Comparison of the neurophysiological effects of allopregnanolone and ethanol in rats. Slawecki CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2000 May;149(4):351–9

PREGNANOLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonergic agents modulate antidepressant-like effect of the neurosteroid 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one in mice. Khisti RT, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26; 865(2):291-300

Anti-seizure effects of progesterone and 3alpha,5alpha-THP in kainic acid and perforant pathway models of epilepsy. Frye CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 May; 25(4):407-20

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of nerve root versus interspinous injections of glucocorticoids in the treatment of disk-related sciatica. A pilot, prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Kolsi I, et al. **Joint Bone Spine** 2000;67(2):113-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Lazaroid reduces production of IL-8 and IL-1 receptor antagonist in ischemic spinal cord injury. Kunihara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):792-8

Small oxidative changes in atherogenic LDL concentrations irreversibly regulate adhesiveness of human endothelial cells: effect of the lazaroid U74500A. Colomé C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr;149(2):295-302

Apoptosis induced by gp120 in the neocortex of rat involves enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase type 2 and is prevented by NMDA receptor antagonists and by the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):664-9

21-aminosteroids prevent the down-regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 induced by hypoxia and inflammation in conscious rabbits. Galal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):374-9

Evidence for down-regulation of GAP-43 mRNA in Wobbler mouse spinal motoneurons by corticosterone and a 21-aminosteroid. González Deniselle MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):78-84

Desmethyl tirilazad improves neurologic function after hypoxic ischemic brain injury in piglets. Feng Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1431-8

Effects of 21-aminosteroids on tumor necrosis factor-alpha in endotoxemia [letter] Zhang H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3125-6

Additive effects of caspase inhibitor and lazaroid on the survival of transplanted rat and human embryonic dopamine neurons. Hansson O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):102-11

Effects of new antioxidant compounds PNU-104067F and PNU-74389G on antioxidant defense in normal and diabetic rats. Rauscher FM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000; 14(4):189-94

The effects of the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G on spatial orientation in rats after a cerebral oligemic episode and iron-induced oxidative stress. Heim C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):95-104

Lazaroid and pentoxifylline suppress sepsis-induced increases in renal vascular resistance via altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):75-81

The 21-aminosteroid U74389G enhances hepatic blood flow and preserves sinusoidal endothelial cell function and structure in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Spapen H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Oct;86(2):183-91

Effect of stobadine, U-74389G, trolox and melatonin on resistance of rat hippocampal slices to oxidative stress. Vlkolinský R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(18-19):1969-71

Antiproliferative properties of the lazaroids U-83836E and U-74389G on glioma cells in vitro. Durmaz R, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):223-8

Lipid peroxidation and oedema in experimental brain injury: comparison of treatment with methylprednisolone, tirilazad mesylate and vitamin E. Koç RK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):21-8

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid on nuclear factor-kappa B activation of Kupffer cells in endotoxin shock. Okada K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):79-86

Human plasma and tirilazad mesylate protect stored human erythrocytes against the oxidative damage of gamma-irradiation. Sharifi S, et al. **Transfus Med** 2000 Jun; 10(2):125-30

Histopathologic changes in rat small intestine during storage in UW or celsior solution with or without a 21-aminosteroid (U74389G) after 12, 18, and 24 hours. Ribeiro MA Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep; 32(6):1261-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bilateral caudate and putamen grafts of embryonic mesencephalic tissue treated with lazaroids in Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1380-90

Acute quadriplegia myopathy in the intensive care unit: time to look at a mechanistic approach [editorial; comment] Zwienenberg M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):260-1 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):34-45.

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74389G in a model of chronic myocardial infarction in the rat. Ngo PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):857-63

Chronic effects of an aminosteroid on microdialytically measured parameters after experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Alessandri B, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 Jan;7(1):47-51

Tirilazad and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Hartung J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;92(3):508

Therapeutic effect of tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F), mannitol, and their combination on experimental ischemia. Oktem IS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Feb; 199(4):231-42

Tirilazad mesylate in acute ischemic stroke: A systematic review. Tirilazad International Steering Committee. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2257-65

The effect of Lazaroid U-74389G on extended liver resection with ischemia in dogs [published erratum appears in Surgery 2000 Jan;127(1):71] Iwanami K, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):908-17

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma progesterone profiles and fertility status of anestrus Zebu cattle treated with norgestomet-estradiol-eCG regimen. Singh U, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1191-9

BLOOD

Determination of 21-hydroxydeflazacort in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Application to bioequivalence study. Ifa DR, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Mar;35(3):440-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Norgestomet- and oestradiol valerate-induced luteolysis is dependent upon the uterus. Peterson CA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15;58(3-4):253-9

Effect of estrus synchronization with norgestomet on the integrity of oocytes from persistent follicles in beef cattle. Borchert KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2742-8

Synchronizing estrus and(or) ovulation in beef cows after combinations of GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha with or without timed insemination. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1747-58

Estrous behavior and the estrus-to-ovulation interval in Nelore cattle (Bos indicus) with natural estrus or estrus induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha or norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Pinheiro OL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):667-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deflazacort: towards selective glucocorticoid receptor modulation? Walker BR. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan; 52(1):13-5

Deflazacort--an alternative to prednisolone? **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Aug;37(8):57-8 (18 ref.)

The new topical steroid ciclesonide is effective in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Schmidt BM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;39(10):1062-9

Oral pemphigus: long term behaviour and clinical response to treatment with deflazacort in sixteen cases. Mignogna MD, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):145-52 (39 ref.)

A multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial of deflazacort versus prednisone in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonifati MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 Sep;23(9):1344-7

Experience with deflazacort in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Schärer K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jun;14(6):457-63

Deflazacort for long-term maintenance of remission in type I autoimmune hepatitis. Rebollo Bernárdez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Sep;91(9):630-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

PREGNENES

CHEMISTRY

High-field NMR studies of 3beta-tetrahydropyranyloxy steroids. Szendi Z, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Jul;65(7):415-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new steroidal alkaloid from the roots of Cynanchum caudatum [letter] Lee DU, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun; 66(5):480-2

METABOLISM

Steroid transformations with Fusarium oxysporum var. cubense and Colletotrichum musae. Wilson MR, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Dec;64(12):834-43

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

16-Dehydropregnenolone 3-sulfate, its source and metabolism in the feto-placental unit. Tagawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1262-5

Synthesis of the fatty sterol bound protein for a new sterol antibody. Kim BJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):357-9

ANALYSIS

Studies on neurosteroids X. Determination of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in rat brains using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):6-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of C-20, 22 desmolase activity by the human fallopian tube in vitro: evidence for steroidogenesis. Loganath A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov; 31(11):587-90

Pregnenolone synthesis in immature rat Sertoli cells. Ford SL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):87-94

BLOOD

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and pregnenolone sulfate concentrations in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Tagawa N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):523-8

[Pregnenolone, pregnenolone sulfate] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:162-5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dynamics in solid pregnenolone studied by 1H spin-lattice relaxation. Andrew ER, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;15(4):227-30

METABOLISM

Conversion of pregnenolone to DHEA by human 17alpha-hydroxylase/17, 20-lyase (P450c17). Evidence that DHEA is produced from the released intermediate, 17alpha-hydroxypregnenolone. Soucy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3243-7

Biotransformation of testosterone and pregnenolone catalyzed by the fungus Botrytis cinerea. Farooq A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):489-91

Pregnenolone metabolized to 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in yeast: biochemical analysis of a metabolic pathway. Degryse E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 31;71(5-6):239-46

Caffeine-induced increases in the brain and plasma concentrations of neuroactive steroids in the rat. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):39-45

Pregnenolone binds to microtubule-associated protein 2 and stimulates microtubule assembly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9819] Murakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3579-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnenolone sulfate increases hippocampal acetylcholine release and spatial recognition. Darnaudéry M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):173-9

Prolonged intracerebroventricular infusion of neurosteroids affects cognitive performances in the mouse. Ladurelle N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):371-9

'New' active steroids and an unforeseen mechanism of action. Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun;323(6):513-8 (23 ref.)

The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulphate increases dopamine release and the dopaminergic response to morphine in the rat nucleus accumbens. Barrot M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3757-60

Differential effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and its steroid precursor pregnenolone against the behavioural deficits in CO-exposed mice. Maurice T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1-2):145-55

Pregnenolone sulfate, a naturally occurring excitotoxin involved in delayed retinal cell death. Cascio C, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2380-91

Pregnenolone sulfate modulates inhibitory synaptic transmission by enhancing GABA(A) receptor desensitization. Shen W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15; 20(10):3571-9

Peripheral steroid sulfatase inhibition potentiates improvement of memory retention for hippocampally administered dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate but not pregnenolone sulfate. Flood JF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;24(8):799-811

[Models for the study of memory and neurosteroids] Mathis C, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):299-306 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Neurosteroids: behavioral aspects and physiological implications] Akwa Y, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):293-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosteroids: trophic effects in the nervous system] Schumacher M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):285-92 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on thyroid-follicular cell proliferation, hyperplasia, and hypertrophy. Hood A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):163–70

PREHOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

PRE-ICTAL MEMORY LOSS see **AMNESIA, RETROGRADE**

PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

see related
PREIMPLANTATION PHASE
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Preimplantation diagnosis for Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A. Löfgren A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14; 883:460–2

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Harper JC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):67–72 (67 ref.)

Preimplantation diagnosis for aneuploidies in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization with a poor prognosis: identification of the categories for which it should be proposed. Gianaroli L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov; 72(5):837–44

Outcome of preimplantation genetic diagnosis of translocations. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jun; 73(6):1209–18

Does preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) need a new name? [letter; comment] Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):868–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Nov;72(5):946–7.

Prefertilization diagnosis--a proposal for a revised nomenclature [letter] [see comments] Woopen C. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):946–7. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 Apr;73(4):868–9.

Fluorescence in-situ hybridization of sex chromosomes in spermatozoa and spare preimplantation embryos of a Klinefelter 46,XY/47,XXY male. Bielanska M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):440–4

Healthy births and ongoing pregnancies obtained by preimplantation genetic diagnosis in patients with advanced maternal age and recurrent implantation failure. Kahraman S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):2003–7

Sex selection and preimplantation diagnosis: a response to the Ethics Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine. Savulescu J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1879–80

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis--an integral part of assisted reproduction. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 2000 Feb; 17(2):75–9

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: considerations for use in elective human embryo sex selection. Sills ES, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):509–11

Effects of different biopsy methods on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos, in vitro and in vivo: implication for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Tangchaisin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82(11):1142–8

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of a reciprocal translocation t(3;11)(q27.3;q24.3) in siblings. Coonen E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):199–206

Analysis of chromosome abnormalities in sperm and embryos from two 45,XY,t(13;14)(q10;q10) carriers. Escudero T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):599–602

The role of the preimplantation geneticist in human cloning. Fiddler M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1200–4 (12 ref.)

Clinical application of preimplantation genetic diagnosis for cystic fibrosis. Goossens V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul; 20(7):571–81

Recent advances and future developments in PGD. Harper JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1193–9 (60 ref.)

A successful strategy for preimplantation diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency. Ioulianos A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul; 20(7):593–8

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis in 10 couples at risk for transmitting beta-thalassaemia major: clinical experience including the initiation of six singleton pregnancies. Kanavakis E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1217–22

The situation of preimplantation genetic diagnosis in Germany: legal and ethical problems. Ludwig M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):567–70 (14 ref.)

Improvement of preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) for the cystic fibrosis mutation delta F508 by fluorescent polymerase chain reaction [letter] Moutou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1248–50

Recurrent triploidy of maternal origin. Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):561–3

Successful preimplantation genetic diagnosis for sex Link Lesch--Nyhan Syndrome using specific diagnosis. Ray PF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1237–41

FISH analysis on day 5 post-insemination of human arrested and blastocyst stage embryos. Ruangvutilert P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):552–60

The decision to cancel a preimplantation genetic diagnosis cycle. Santaló J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):564–6

Clinical pregnancy following blastomere biopsy and PGD for a reciprocal translocation carrier: analysis of meiotic outcomes and embryo quality in two IVF cycles. Scriven PN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):587–92

Preimplantation diagnosis for fragile X syndrome based on the detection of the non-expanded paternal and maternal CGG. Sermon K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1223–30

Single cell detection of inherited retinoblastoma predisposition. Sütterlin M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1231–6

Cost-effective one-step PCR amplification of cystic fibrosis delta F508 fragment in a single cell for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Tsai YH. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1048–51

Confirmation of diagnosis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) through blastocyst culture: preliminary experience. Veiga A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1242–7

Invited editorial: preimplantation genetic diagnosis [editorial] Wells D. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1190–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstetric outcomes in 102 pregnancies after preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Strom CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1629–32

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the demand for and cost of preimplantation genetic diagnosis in the United Kingdom. Lavery SA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1205–8

METHODS

Pregnancy after polar body biopsy and freezing and thawing of human embryos. Lee M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar; 73(3):645–7

Two pregnancies after preimplantation genetic diagnosis for osteogenesis imperfecta type I and type IV. De Vos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):605–13

Assessment of multiplex fluorescent PCR for screening single cells for trisomy 21 and single gene defects. Blake D, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;5(12):1166–75

Multiplex PCR of polymorphic markers flanking the CFTR gene; a general approach for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dreesen JC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):391–6

Selection of the most common chromosome abnormalities in oocytes prior to ICSI. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):582–6

A widely applicable strategy for single cell genotyping of beta-thalassaemia mutations using DGGE analysis: application to preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Vrettou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1209–16

STANDARDS

ESHRE Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis (PGD) Consortium: preliminary assessment of data from January 1997 to September 1998. ESHRE PGD Consortium Steering Committee. Geraedts J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3138–48

[Ethical aspects of preimplantation diagnostics] Marcol A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998;39(3–4):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

[BAK (Federal Physician Committee) discusses gene check for embryos. Human cultivation in Germany? (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 9; 142(10):4–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chromosomal diagnosis in each individual blastomere of 5- to 10-cell bovine embryos derived from in vitro fertilization. Yoshizawa M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May; 51(7):1239–50

PREIMPLANTATION GENETIC DIAGNOSIS see **PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS**

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

see related
PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

Progress in characterization of pre-implantation factor in embryo cultures and in vivo. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Aug;42(2):95–9

Amino acids and preimplantation development of the mouse in protein-free potassium simplex optimized medium. Biggers JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):281–93

Ultraviolet-irradiated spermatozoa activate oocytes but arrest preimplantation development after fertilization and nuclear transplantation in cattle. Bordignon V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1513–20

Differential effects of culture on imprinted H19 expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Doherty AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1526–35

Ovine osteopontin: II. Osteopontin and alpha(v)beta(3) integrin expression in the uterus and conceptus during the periimplantation period. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):892–9

Lactate regulates pyruvate uptake and metabolism in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Lane M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):16–22

Oxidative phosphorylation-dependent and -independent oxygen consumption by individual preimplantation mouse embryos. Trimarchi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1866–74

Blastocyst formation is blocked in mouse embryos lacking the splicing factor SRp20. Jumaa H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):899–902

Developmental change in TATA-box utilization during preimplantation mouse development. Davis W Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):275–83

Rescue of preimplantatory egg development and embryo implantation in prolactin receptor-deficient mice after progesterone administration. Binart N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2691–7

Preimplantation development of giant triploid zygotes in the mouse. Kárniková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000; 46(2):83–6

Preimplantation embryo morphology following early luteal phase anti-nidatory treatment with mifepristone (RU486) in the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):180–8

Preimplantation access to maternal insulin and albumin increases fetal growth rate in mice. Kaye PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3052–9

Intracellular pH regulation in human preimplantation embryos. Phillips KP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):896–904

Interleukin-1 beta production by human preimplantation embryos. Orvieto R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Aug; 16(7):394–7

Is there a place for biochemical embryonic preimplantational screening? Krüssel JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000; 55:147–59 (81 ref.)

Is there a place for preimplantation genetic diagnosis screening in recurrent miscarriage patients? Vidal F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:143–6 (22 ref.)

Differential regulation of the translation and the stability of two maternal transcripts in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Henrion G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 May;56(1):12–25

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for spinal muscular atrophy type I. Fallon L, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1087–90

Protection of murine gestational tissues from picornavirus infection in the preimplantation period. Abzug MJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):422–6

Clinical application of preimplantation genetic diagnosis for cystic fibrosis. Goossens V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul; 20(7):571–81

A successful strategy for preimplantation diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency. Ioulianos A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul; 20(7):593–8

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis in 10 couples at risk for transmitting beta-thalassaemia major: clinical experience including the initiation of six singleton pregnancies. Kanavakis E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1217–22

An analysis of the demand for and cost of preimplantation genetic diagnosis in the United Kingdom. Lavery SA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1205–8

The situation of preimplantation genetic diagnosis in Germany: legal and ethical problems. Ludwig M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):567–70 (14 ref.)

Selection of the most common chromosome abnormalities in oocytes prior to ICSI. Munné S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):582–6

Successful preimplantation genetic diagnosis for sex Link Lesch--Nyhan Syndrome using specific diagnosis. Ray PF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1237–41

FISH analysis on day 5 post-insemination of human arrested and blastocyst stage embryos. Ruangvutilert P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):552–60

The decision to cancel a preimplantation genetic diagnosis cycle. Santaló J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):564–6

Clinical pregnancy following blastomere biopsy and PGD for a reciprocal translocation carrier: analysis of meiotic outcomes and embryo quality in two IVF cycles. Scriven PN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jul;20(7):587–92

Preimplantation diagnosis for fragile X syndrome based on the detection of the non-expanded paternal and maternal CGG. Sermon K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1223–30

Single cell detection of inherited retinoblastoma predisposition. Sütterlin M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1231–6

Confirmation of diagnosis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) through blastocyst culture: preliminary experience. Veiga A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(13):1242–7

A widely applicable strategy for single cell genotyping of beta-thalassaemia mutations using DGGE analysis: application to preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Vrettou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(13):1209–16

Gap junction intercellular communication mediates the competitive cell proliferation disadvantage of irradiated mouse preimplantation embryos in aggregation chimeras. Vance MM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):544–51

Cytogenetic analysis of human preimplantation embryos following developmental arrest in vitro. Almeida PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998;10(6):505–13

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and growth factor-beta s in the caprine peri-implantation period. Flores JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):931-44

Rate of transport and development of preimplantation embryo in the superovulated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Misra AK, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):637-49

Effects of acetaminophen on preimplantation embryo glutathione concentration and development in vivo and in vitro. Laub DN, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):150-5

[Preimplantation diagnosis of dominant inherited diseases with late debut] Sørensen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4371-3 **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stage-specific effects of defined mixtures of polychlorinated biphenyls on in vitro development of rabbit preimplantation embryos. Küchenhoff A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct; 54(2):126-34

GENETICS

Activation of ribosomal RNA genes in preimplantation cattle and swine embryos. Hyttel P, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:49-60 (43 ref.)

Determination of genes involved in the process of implantation: application of GeneChip to scan 6500 genes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):531-8

Paternal exposure to cyclophosphamide alters cell-cell contacts and activation of embryonic transcription in the preimplantation rat embryo. Harrouk W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):74-81

Ovine osteopontin: I. Cloning and expression of messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus during the periimplantation period. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):884-91

Effects of X chromosome number and parental origin on X-linked gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Latham KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):64-73

Large-scale cDNA analysis reveals phased gene expression patterns during preimplantation mouse development. Ko MS, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1737-49

Expression of the insulin-like growth factor-1 gene and its receptor in preimplantation mouse embryos; is it a marker of embryo viability? Kowalik A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):861-5

Receptor-mediated transport of foreign DNA into preimplantation mammalian embryos. Ivanova MM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):112-20

Initiation of a chromatin-based transcriptionally repressive state in the preimplantation mouse embryo: lack of a primary role for expression of somatic histone H1. Stein P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Mar;55(3):241-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Early pregnancy factor is required at two important stages of embryonic development in the mouse. Athanasas-Platsis S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):223-33

Effects of disruption of the embryonic alkaline phosphatase gene on preimplantation development of the mouse. Dehghani H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Apr;217(4):440-8

Beta-catenin is a major tyrosine-phosphorylated protein during mouse oocyte maturation and preimplantation development. Ohsugi M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct; 216(2):168-76

Uterine cytokine production during the menstrual cycle and preimplantation stages in mice. Athanassakis I, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1999;7(1):33-42

Histone macroH2A1 is concentrated in the inactive X chromosome of female preimplantation mouse embryos. Costanzi C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2283-9

Polarity of the mouse embryo is anticipated before implantation. Weber RJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(24):5591-8

Absence of regular pulsatile LH secretion during pre- and post-implantation periods in sheep. Al-Gubory KH. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):521-5

Epidermal growth factor enhances preimplantation developmental competence of maturing mouse oocytes. De La Fuente R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3060-8

Globulins in protein supplements promote the development of preimplantation embryos. Tanikawa M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1999 Nov;16(10):555-7

Cross-linking of Qa-2 protein, the Ped gene product, increases the cleavage rate of C57BL/6 preimplantation mouse embryos. McElhinny AS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):517-22

Localization of proteasomes in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Wójcik C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):331-6

Effect of short interspersed element sequences on the integration and expression of a reporter gene in the preimplantation-stage mouse embryos. Kang YK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):366-71

PREJUDICE

Still seeking gender equity in health care. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1226

Impact of a program to diminish gender insensitivity and sexual harassment at a medical school. Jacobs CD, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):464-9

Health, life and disability insurance and hereditary risk for breast or colorectal cancer. Norum J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):189-93

The psychological effects of 'pollution' [letter; comment] DeAngelo L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1999 Sep;5(5):20, 99. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 1999 May;5(3):12-5, 94-100.

Race and sex differences in the management of coronary artery disease. Sheifer SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May; 139(5):848-57 (69 ref.)

Gender, race, and class in organizational contexts. Bond MA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun;27(3):327-55

Eliminating racial and ethnic disparities in health care. Gonzalez RI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):56-8

If you're replaced by a younger nurse. Nguyen BQ. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):82

Understanding the experience of noninclusive occupational therapy clinics: lesbians' perspectives. Jackson J. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):26-35

Racism as a clinical syndrome. Dobbins JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):14-27

Invisibility syndrome: a clinical model of the effects of racism on African-American males. Franklin AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):33-41

A multidimensional conceptualization of racism-related stress: implications for the well-being of people of color. Harrell SP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):42-57

Training in cultural schemas: an antidote to unintentional racism in clinical practice. Ridley CR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):65-72

The long and winding road: personal reflections of an anti-racism trainer. Ring JM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):73-81

Racism and mental health into the 21st century: perspectives and parameters. Rollock D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):5-13

From evil to illness: medicalizing racism. Wellman D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Jan;70(1):28-32

A view on the science: physical anthropology at the millennium [news] Szathmáry EJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb;111(2):149-51

Getting political: racism and urban health [editorial; comment] Cohen HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):841-2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Jun;90(6):867-72.

The relation of residential segregation to all-cause mortality: a study in black and white. Jackson SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):615-7

Levels of racism: a theoretic framework and a gardener's tale. Jones CP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1212-5

Racism as a stressor for African Americans. A biopsychosocial model. Clark R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Oct;54(10):805-16

Racially and ethnically selective oligoanalgesia: is this racism? [editorial; comment] Goldfrank LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):79-82 (25 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jan;35(1):11-6.

Faculty perceptions of gender discrimination and sexual harassment in academic medicine. Carr PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):889-96

The sharer [letter; comment] Glanz M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):842-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):625-6.

Racism and health: segregation and causes of death amenable to medical intervention in major U.S. cities. Collins CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:396-8

Race, socioeconomic status, and health. The added effects of racism and discrimination. Williams DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:173-88 (54 ref.)

Healing fear and hatred [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):v-vi

Sex-based professional societies are by no means obsolete--yet [letter; comment] Elewski BE. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):553. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 2000 Apr;136(4):464-5.

The mission of sex-based professional societies should be to become unnecessary. Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Apr;136(4):464-5

Sex bias and underutilization of lipid-lowering therapy in patients with coronary artery disease at academic medical centers in the United States and Canada. Prospective Randomized Evaluation of the Vascular Effects of Norvasc Trial (PREVENT) Investigators. Miller M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):343-7

Sex inequality in kidney transplantation rates. Schaubel DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2349-54

The big cut. Jaffe BM. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jan;135(1):96

Ageism in cardiology [see comments] Bowling A. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1353-5 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1077.

The implications of outlawing age discrimination. Elderly people have different needs [letter] Carvel D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1077

Discrimination "rife" against mental health patients [news] Chadda D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1163

Ethnicity and prescription of analgesia in an accident and emergency department: cross sectional study. Choi DM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):980-1

The implications of outlawing age discrimination. Resources are already inadequate to meet workload [letter; comment] Fisken RA. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1076-7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1054-9.

Clinton outlaws genetic discrimination in federal jobs [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):468

Statins for stroke should be considered in biologically fit people over 75 [letter; comment] Kelly J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1278. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):459-60.

Teenage pregnancy rates and the age and sex of general practitioners. Sex and age discrimination in recruitment for general practice is not justified by teenage pregnancy survey [letter] Leung WC. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):382; discussion 382-3

Ageism occurs in prevention of heart disease too [letter; comment] Marshall T. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1077. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):820-5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1353-5.

Ethnic and sex differences in selection for admission to medical school. Discrimination is not always explicit [letter; comment] Rushforth B. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4;319(7223):1500-1; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 7;319(7206):351-2.

Trust accused of racism in awarding payments [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):269

Hidden agendas? [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 2000 Aug 12;189(3):121

In what sense are prejudicial beliefs personal? The importance of an in-group's shared stereotypes. Haslam SA, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;39 (Pt 1):45-63

Contested identities and schisms in groups: opposing the ordination of women as priests in the Church of England. Sani F, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar;39 (Pt 1):95-112

Women health workers and the color line in the Japanese American "relocation centers" of World War II. Smith SL. **Bull Hist Med** 1999 Winter;73(4):585-601

Health equity gauges [letter] Evans T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(8):1066

Working conditions of Chagas' disease patients in a large Brazilian city. Guariento ME, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr-Jun;15(2):381-6

Are physicians treated equally? [letter] Salvadori GV. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:528-9

Home-based treatment for children and families affected by HIV and AIDS. Dealing with stigma, secrecy, disclosure, and loss. Gewirtz A, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):313-30

Does gender discrimination exist in a gynecology training program in a private hospital? Geisler JP, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(2):53-5

College to appeal discrimination ruling [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):854

What exactly were you highlighting? [letter] Lofters WS. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):972

Biased retellings of events yield biased memories. Tversky B, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Feb;40(1):1-38

Ethnic variations in mental health attitudes and service use among low-income African American, Latina, and European American young women. Alvidrez J. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Dec;35(6):515-30

Attitudes of case managers toward people with serious mental illness. Murray MG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Dec;35(6):505-14

The medical profession in Vienna and the Nazi regime. Gröger H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5-6):286-90

'...As the universities in Austria were more pillars of our movement than those in the old provinces of the Reich'. The University of Vienna from Nazification to de-Nazification. Heiss G. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5-6):267-78

Historical roots of intolerance in Austrian society. Wangermann E. **Dig Dis** 1999;17(5-6):260-6

Ageism: a factor in the nutritional vulnerability of older people? Peachey K. **Disasters** 1999 Dec;23(4):350-8

Women's environmental health [letter] Duff KE. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):A298

Low-income African-American mothers' perception of exposure to racial discrimination and infant birth weight [see comments] Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):337-9. Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):237-9.

Epidemiology, racism, and health: the case of low birth weight [editorial; comment] Krieger N. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):237-9. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):242-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):337-9.

Using ethnicity as a classification variable in health research: perpetuating the myth of biological determinism, serving socio-political agendas, or making valuable contributions to medical sciences? Anand SS. **Ethn Health** 1999 Nov; 4(4):241-4 (22 ref.)

Does a sex bias really exist in the management of women with coronary heart disease? [letter; comment] Moreno R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(21):1600. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1998 Dec;19(12):1758-65.

Combating age discrimination at the workplace. Walker A. **Exp Aging Res** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(4):367-77 (9 ref.)

A teachable moment in Laramie, Wyoming [editorial] Turner AL. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct;31(9):656-7

Uncommon strategies for a common problem: addressing racism in family therapy. Laszloffy TA, et al. **Fam Process** 2000 Spring;39(1):35-50

Age integration: conceptual and historical background. Riley MW, et al. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):266-70 (13 ref.)

Introduction: why study age integration? Uhlenberg P.

Gerontologist 2000 Jun;40(3):261–6
Tough priorities. Organ triage and the legacy of apartheid. Niewijk A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;29(6):42–50 (60 ref.)
Out of the shadow. Calman NS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):170–4
Subcutaneous scars. Gamble VN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):164–9
Health state after treatment: a reason for discrimination? Abellan–Perpiñan JM, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Dec; 8(8):701–7
Rights to sexual and reproductive health: the ICPD and the convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women. Shalev C. **Health Hum Rights** 2000; 4(2):38–66
Discrimination of staff grade doctors [letter; comment] Ashford N. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):67. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Nov;60(11):824–7.
Challenging the stigma of Alzheimer's disease. Benbow SM, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):174–7 (24 ref.)
The complexity of obesity [letter] Allan JD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):315–6
AIDS and school children. Baldo M. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;53(12):556–9
The management of elderly blunt trauma victims in Scotland: evidence of ageism? Grant PT, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep; 31(7):519–28
Stereotypes of the elderly in magazine advertisements 1956–1996. Miller PN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1999; 49(4):319–37
Stigma and Alzheimer's disease: causes, consequences and a constructive approach. Jolley DJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):117–9
Are women discriminated against for lipid lowering therapy? Results from a prospective cohort of women with coronary artery disease. Lloyd G, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May; 54(4):217–9
On the study of race, racism, and health: a shift from description to explanation [comment] [see comments] LaVeist TA. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(1):217–9. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 2000 ;30(1):221–2. Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1999;29(4):905–9.
Race in epidemiology [see comments] Stolley PD. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):905–9. Comment in: Int J Health Serv 2000;30(1):217–9.
A frustration/negative cue model of unfavorable police treatment of black citizens. Discrimination based on automatic and biased signal processing. Winkel FW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):273–86 (59 ref.)
Qualitative research to identify racialist discourse: towards equity in nursing curricula. Hagey R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Feo;37(1):45–56
Psychiatric diagnosis: some implications for mental health nursing care. Crowe M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):583–9 (32 ref.)
Enabling young 'ventilator-dependent' people to express their views and experiences of their care in hospital. Noyes J. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1206–15
Is the scientific publishing of complementary and alternative medicine objective? Eskinazi D, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):587–94
Some reflections on racial profiling. Baker FM. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):626–9
Psychoanalytic perspectives on racial profiling. Butts HF. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):633–5
"The color of suspicion": race profiling or racism? Garyali V. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):630–2
Age discrimination. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr; 131(4):519–21
A report from the office of the Surgeon General. Moritsugu KP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1013–4
The power of ageism on physical function of older persons: reversibility of age-related gait changes. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1346–9
Gender bias in medical education: twenty vignettes and recommended responses. Dickstein LJ. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):152–4, 162
Gender bias in biomedical research. LaRosa JH, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):145–51
Media events [editorial] Lenhart S. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):130, 132
Gender discrimination: a health and career development problem for women physicians. Lenhart S. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):155–9
Risks associated with genetic testing: health insurance discrimination or simply business as usual? Steinberg KK. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):241–2
Gender bias in a peer-reviewed medical journal. Williams K, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):160–2
Climbing the corporate ladder: do female and male executives follow the same route? Lyness KS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb;85(1):86–101
An examination of the nature and correlates of ethnic harassment experiences in multiple contexts. Schneider KT, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb;85(1):3–12
What would you do? Specialists' perspectives on cancer genetic testing, prophylactic surgery, and insurance discrimination. Matloff ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jun; 18(12):2484–92
The field of clinical psychology: a response to Thorne [comment] Routh DK. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):275–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):257–74.
Dysphoria-related bias in maternal ratings of children. Youngstrom E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 67(6):905–16
Gender differences in testing for syphilis in emergency department patients diagnosed with sexually transmitted diseases. Garfinkel M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 17(6):937–40
Women in hospital medicine in the United Kingdom: glass ceiling, preference, prejudice or cohort effect? McManus IC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):10–6
The prevalence, distribution, and mental health correlates of perceived discrimination in the United States. Kessler RC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Sep;40(3):208–30
Perceived racial discrimination, depression, and coping: a study of Southeast Asian refugees in Canada. Noh S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Sep;40(3):193–207
Anti-homosexual attitudes in college students: predictors and classroom interventions. Cotten-Huston AL, et al. **J Homosex** 2000;38(3):117–33
Is there a coherent social conception of disability? Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Apr;26(2):95–100
Race and racialism in scientific research and publication in the Journal of the National Medical Association [editorial] Odocha O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):96–8 (10 ref.)
Discrimination among major health plans plague nation's minority physicians and patients. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;92(3):103–4
Spread of anti-affirmative action is threatening the future of America's minority medical community. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;91(11):595–6
Top priority in the new millennium: ending 400 years of racism. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jan; 92(1):1–2
No gender bias in referral for coronary angiography after myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with technetium-99m tetrofosmin. Roeters van Lennep JE, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):596–604
Experiences and comfort with culturally diverse groups in undergraduate pre-nursing students. Eliason MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Apr;39(4):161–5
Jumping through hoops and walking on egg shells or discrimination, hazing, and abuse of students with disabilities? [comment] Marks BA. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 May; 39(5):205–10. Comment on: J Nurs Educ 1999 Apr;38(4):162–70.
Psychometric properties of the Index of Homophobia Scale in registered nurses. Erlen JA, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1999 Winter;7(2):117–33
Avoiding gender and minority barriers to NIH funding. Harden JT, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):83–6 (11 ref.)
Protection against discrimination claims [letter] Marino JA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Sep;58(9):1081
Assessing perceived social inequity: a relative deprivation framework. Corning AF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):463–77
Perspective-taking: decreasing stereotype expression, stereotype accessibility, and in-group favoritism. Galinsky AD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;78(4):708–24
Error management theory: a new perspective on biases in cross-sex mind reading. Haselton MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan;78(1):81–91
When are we better than them and they worse than us? A closer look at social discrimination in positive and negative domains. Reynolds KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jan; 78(1):64–80
Less pain and more to gain: why high-status group members blame their failure on discrimination. Ruggiero KM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct;77(4):774–84
Biased information search in group decision making. Schulz-Hardt S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr; 78(4):655–69
Framing interethnic ideology: effects of multicultural and color-blind perspectives on judgments of groups and individuals. Wolsko C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr; 78(4):635–54
Effects of in-group bias on planned encounters of Jewish and Arab youths. Eshel Y. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec; 139(6):768–83
Positive and negative responses to personal discrimination: does coping make a difference? Foster MD. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;140(1):93–106
Mail surveys of faculty and acquaintances-of-the-researcher bias. Hyman MR. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Apr;140(2):255–7
Impact of marketing work-place diversity on employee job involvement and organizational commitment. Kirby SL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;140(3):367–77
A feminist model of family care: practice and policy directions. Hooyman NR, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(2–3):149–69 (60 ref.)
Working with terminally ill older women: can a feminist perspective add new insight and direction? McCandless NJ, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999;11(2–3):101–14 (27 ref.)
Examining the influence of gender on medical students' decision making. Hatala R, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(6):617–23
Coronary heart disease: sexual bias in referral for coronary angiogram. How does it work in a state-run health system? Hochleitner M. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–34
Honoring gender-based patient requests for obstetricians: ethical imperative or employment discrimination? Watson K, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1031–41 (27 ref.)
Genetic test information fears unfounded [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15;282(23):2197–8
Sex and science [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1287
Pakistan's treatment of women criticised [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):663
Medicine and Austria [letter; comment] Constantinescu CS. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1369. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):667.
Disease and stigma. Gilman SL. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV15
In fighting over HIV-positive personnel in the Indian navy [news] Kumar S. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1187
Aboriginal reconciliation still a long way to go. Loff B, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2070
The "geneticisation" of disease stigma. Savulescu J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV16
Erasmus, syphilis, and the abuse of stigma. Whitty CJ. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2147–8
Discrimination and instructional comprehension: guided discretion, racial bias, and the death penalty. Lynch M, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):337–58
Reconciliation, social equity and indigenous health [editorial] Eades SJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):468–9
Towards a society for all ages [editorial] Penhall RK. **Med J Aust** 1999 Nov 1;171(9):453–4
Attitudes of high school students toward individuals with mental retardation. Krajewski J, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):154–62
Gender differences in supported employment. Olson D, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):89–96
Impact of race, poverty, and ethnicity on services for persons with mental disabilities: call for cultural competence. Robinson EG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):333–8
The Hispanic, gay, lesbian, bisexual and HIV-infected experience in health care. Wainberg ML. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):263–6
"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Saha S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):442–3; discussion 444–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1045–7.
Freedom of debate and legal threats [letter; comment] Beasley R, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):298. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):8–10.
The NIH improves its record on women in trials [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):612
UCSF whistle-blower alleges gender discrimination [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):359
Making moves to redress the gender imbalance. Gavaghan H. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):715–6
New UK legislation aids fight against discrimination. Gavaghan H. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):716–7
Slanted evidence. Kemp M. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16; 402(6763):727
US science shocked by revelations of sexual discrimination. Loder N. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):713–4
Affirmative action won't solve sex discrimination [letter] Lozano GA. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825
German scientists pledge to fight growing xenophobia [news] Schiermeier Q, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):553
Advantages of bias and prejudice: an exploration of their neurocognitive templates. Tobena A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):1047–58 (116 ref.)
Mistreatment due to weight: prevalence and sources of perceived mistreatment in women and men. Falkner NH, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov;7(6):572–6
Impact of large angle horizontal strabismus on ability to obtain employment. Coats DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):402–5
The scientific environment of the Tuskegee Study of Syphilis, 1920–1960. Benedek TG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):1–30
Advocacy for gender equity: the case of bridewealth in Uganda. Davies C. **Promot Educ** 1999 Jun;6(2):13–5, 37–8, 49
Internalized homophobia and gender-valued self-esteem in the psychoanalysis of gay patients. Friedman RC, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):325–47 (80 ref.)
Male entertainment award winners are older than female winners. Gilberg M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):175–8
"Racial" and ethnic classification: two steps forward and one step back? Bennett T. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec; 112(6):477–80
Racial discrimination and alcohol-related behavior in urban transit operators: findings from the San Francisco Muni Health and Safety Study. Yen IH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):448–58
Health and human rights in post-apartheid South Africa. Sarkin J. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1259–63
Academic employment. UCSF researchers leave, charging bias [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):26–7
Academic employment. Jury awards $545,000 in Stanford case [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):26
Fighting the stigma of schizophrenia. López-Ibor J Jr. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):294; discussion 295–6

PREJUDICE

Epilepsy, employment and the disability discrimination act. Does legislation make a difference? Delany L, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Oct;8(7):412–20 (51 ref.)
Life events, ethnicity and perceptions of discrimination in patients with severe mental illness. Gilvarry CM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):600–8
Fertility, mortality and gender bias among tribal population: an Indian perspective. Maharatna A. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1333–51
Sexually transmitted diseases in Morocco: gender influences on prevention and health care seeking behavior. Manhart LE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1369–83
Gender and the stigma of onchocercal skin disease in Africa. Vlassoff C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1353–68
Social work and speciesism [letter; comment] Hughes WC. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):382–3. Comment on: Soc Work 2000 Jan;45(1):88–93.
Use and support of multicultural and antiracist education: research-informed interdisciplinary social work practice. Morelli PT, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Mar;45(2):166–75
Social work and speciesism [letter; comment] Stoesz D. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):383; discussion 383–4. Comment on: Soc Work 2000 Jan;45(1):88–93.
Social work and speciesism [letter; comment] Stone A. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):382. Comment on: Soc Work 2000 Jan;45(1):88–93.
Social work and speciesism [letter; comment] Tester G. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):381–2. Comment on: Soc Work 2000 Jan;45(1):88–93.
Nurses' attitudes toward substance misusers. I. Surveys. Howard MO, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Feb; 35(3):347–65
Women in medicine. McEver M. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep; 95(9):34–7, 39–40
Multi-disciplinary competence assessment: a case study in consensus and culture. Landry LY. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Sep;20(5):423–37
Priors and prejudice. Upshur RE. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Aug;20(4):319–27
Secondary victimization of rape victims: insights from mental health professionals who treat survivors of violence. Campbell R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1999 Fall;14(3):261–75
A feminist critique of breast cancer research among Korean women. Im EO. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Aug;22(5):551–65; discussion 566–70 (71 ref.)
Health care in the US: is there evidence for systematic gender bias? [editorial] Carnes M. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):15, 17–9, 25 (23 ref.)
[Pursuit of the older job seeker: the advice from SER] Theeuwes J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb;31(1):7–9 **(Dut)**
[Professional expertise of higher level employees; age stereotyping in self-assessments and supervisor ratings] van der Heijden BI. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Apr; 31(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An epidemiologic study of health care seeking behavior of children under 5 years of age by sex in developing countries] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47 Suppl 2:2S133–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictors of success in supported employment programmes--results of a prospective study] Reker T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complementary and conventional medicine: prejudices against and demands placed on natural care and conventional doctors] Messerli-Rohrbach V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 23;129(42):1535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Stigma 2000"--is a change of direction really necessary? (editorial)] Witztum E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 1; 138(3):213–4 **(Heb)**
[AIDS and pauperization: principal concepts and empirical evidence] Bastos FI, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000;16(## Suppl 1):65–76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Epilepsy, epileptics, the work: conflicting relations] Sarmento MR, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar; 16(1):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The psychosocial roots of racism and xenophobia] Alonso-Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):651–64; discussion 664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Attitude toward Jewish physicians 1938–1939. Racism or labor union policy?] Andolf G. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5256–7, 5260–2 **(Swe)**

PREKALLIKREIN

see related
COAGULANTS

ANALYSIS

Removal of IgG from normal plasma and plasma from untreated patients with active Crohn's disease--effect on levels of contact factors. Briseid K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 May;60(3):237–45
[Fletcher factor, Fitzgerald factor] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:629–32 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The PAN module: the N-terminal domains of plasminogen and hepatocyte growth factor are homologous with the apple domains of the prekallikrein family and with a novel domain found in numerous nematode proteins. Tordai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1–2):63–7
Primary structure of guinea pig plasma prekallikrein. Shibuya Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):127–34
A microneme protein from Eimeria tenella with homology to the Apple domains of coagulation factor XI and plasma pre-kallikrein. Brown PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):91–102

DEFICIENCY

Contact factor deficiency in a German Shorthaired Pointer without clinical evidence of coagulopathy. Lisciandro GR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):308–10

GENETICS

Expression of plasma prekallikrein mRNA in human nonhepatic tissues and cell lineages suggests special local functions of the enzyme. Hermann A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1097–102

METABOLISM

Rhesus differential susceptibility to endotoxin is not associated with activation of plasma prekallikrein. Veloso D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):265–71
Kininogen and prekallikrein increases in the blood of streptozotocin-diabetic rats are normalized by insulin in vivo and in vitro. Rothschild AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 360(2):217–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Biologic activities of the contact factors in vivo--potentiation of hypotension, inflammation, and fibrinolysis, and inhibition of cell adhesion, angiogenesis and thrombosis. Colman RW. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1568–77 (127 ref.)

PRELEUKEMIA

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: An inherited preleukemic bone marrow failure disorder with aberrant hematopoietic progenitors and faulty marrow microenvironment. Dror Y, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3048–54

BLOOD

[Functional reserves of the pool of committed bone marrow hematopoietic precursors in AKR/JY mice during preleukemic period] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):578–81 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The characteristics of the pre- and leukemic stages of chronic myeloproliferative diseases in persons suffering as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe] Klimenko VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leukemia and pre-leukemic conditions occurring after treatment of breast cancer] Cutuli B, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Polymorphisms within glutathione S-transferase genes (GSTM1, GSTT1, GSTP1) and risk of relapse in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case-control study. Stanulla M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1222–8
Detection of clonotypic IGH and TCR rearrangements in the neonatal blood spots of infants and children with B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yagi T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):264–8
Characterization of a highly complex region in Xq13 and mapping of three isodicentric breakpoints associated with preleukemia. McDonell N, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15; 64(3):221–9

PATHOLOGY

Cytochrome P4501B1 mediates induction of bone marrow cytotoxicity and preleukemia cells in mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Heidel SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3454–60
Immunotoxins against CD19 and CD22 are effective in killing precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in vitro. Herrera L, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):853–8
[Functional reserves of the pool of committed bone marrow hematopoietic precursors in AKR/JY mice during preleukemic period] Khlusov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;128(11):578–81 **(Rus)**

PREMATURE AGING see **AGING, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE ATRIAL BEATS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE BEATS see **CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE CARDIAC COMPLEXES see **CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE**

PREMATURE SUPRAVENTRICULAR BEATS see **ATRIAL PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE VENTRICULAR BEATS see **VENTRICULAR PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS see **VENTRICULAR PREMATURE COMPLEXES**

PREMEDICAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL**

PREMEDICATION

see related
ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Effect of oral clonidine premedication on perioperative hemodynamic response and postoperative analgesic requirement for patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sung CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):23–9
Reduced thrombus burden with abciximab delivered locally before percutaneous intervention in saphenous vein grafts. Barsness GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 May;139(5):824–9
A double-blind placebo controlled trial of oral midazolam as premedication before flexible sigmoidoscopy. Kuganeswaran E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 94(11):3215–9
Oral clonidine premedication enhances postoperative analgesia by epidural morphine. Goyagi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1487–91
The effect of clonidine premedication on hemodynamic responses to microlaryngoscopy and rigid bronchoscopy. Matot I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):828–33
Bradykinin pretreatment improves ischemia tolerance of the rabbit heart by tyrosine kinase mediated pathways. Feng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1567–72
Expression of p53 and p21 is useful for the prediction of preoperative chemotherapeutic effects in esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1933–7
Caffeine-potentiated radiochemotherapy and function-saving surgery for high-grade soft tissue sarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2137–43
Randomised controlled trial of thiopental for intubation in neonates [see comments] Bhutada A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F34–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jul;83(1):F77.
Preirradiation ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide for the treatment of anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastoma multiforme: a phase II study. López-Aguilar E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;31(2):186–90
Diclofenac premedication but not intra-articular ropivacaine alleviates pain following day-case knee arthroscopy. Rautoma P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):220–4
The role of anticholinergics in bronchoscopy. A randomized clinical trial. Cowl CT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):188–92
Premedication for anxiety in adult day surgery. Smith AF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002044 (14 ref.)
Use of valacyclovir for herpes simplex virus-1 (HSV-1) prophylaxis after facial resurfacing: A randomized clinical trial of dosing regimens. Gilbert S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):50–4
Premedication, preparation, and surveillance. Bell GD. **Endoscopy** 2000 Feb;32(2):92–100 (50 ref.)
Relation between bispectral index and plasma catecholamines after oral diazepam premedication. Hirota K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):516–8
Efficacy of low and standard midazolam doses for gastroscopy. A randomized, double-blind study. Campo R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb;12(2):187–90
DDAVP treatment in a child with von Willebrand disease type 2M. Mauz-Körholz C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158 Suppl 3:S174–6
Preoperative high dose methylprednisolone improves patients outcome after abdominal surgery. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):971–8
Donor lung pretreatment with prostaglandin E(1) does not improve lung graft preservation. Vainikka T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1999;31(5):429–36
Is endometrial pre-treatment of value in improving the outcome of transcervical resection of the endometrium? Rai VS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1989–92
Are recommendations for the routine use of pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in total hip arthroplasty justified? [see comments] Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):473–4. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):483–5.
Risks and benefits of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery [see comments] Gillespie W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May; 82(4):475–9 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):483–5.

Thromboprophylaxis--which treatment for which patient? [editorial; comment] Prentice CR. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):483–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):469–721. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):473–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):475–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 May;82(4):480–2.

The contrast between venographic and clinical endpoints in trials of thromboprophylaxis in hip replacement. Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 May;82(4):480–2 (20 ref.)

Influence of intravenous clonidine pretreatment on anesthetic requirements during bispectral EEG-guided sevoflurane anesthesia. De Deyne C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb; 12(1):52–7

Effects of oral clonidine premedication on side effects of intravenous ketamine anesthesia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Handa F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):19–24

Direct postoperative and follow-up results of transsphenoidal surgery in 19 acromegalic patients pretreated with octreotide compared to those in untreated matched controls. Biermasz NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3551–5

Is presurgical treatment with somatostatin analogs necessary in acromegalic patients? Losa M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Dec;22(11):871–3 (11 ref.)

Short-term pre-surgical treatment with somatostatin analogues, octreotide and lanreotide, in acromegaly. Waśko R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):12–8

Does prophylactic octreotide benefit patients undergoing elective pancreatic resection? [editorial; comment] Yeo CJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):223–4. Comment on: J Gastrointest Surg 1999 May-Jun;3(3):225–32.

Meclizine for prevention of nausea associated with use of emergency contraceptive pills: a randomized trial. Raymond EG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):271–7

Preapplication of mitomycin C for enhanced patency of myringotomy. Estrem SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):346–8

Comparison of two doses of aprotinin in patients receiving aspirin before coronary bypass surgery. Moran SV, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):105–10

Laboratory evaluation of the effect of prophylaxis for thromboembolism with fractionated heparin in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Martinez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Jan;92(1):27–35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pharmacological preconditioning with lipopolysaccharide in the brain [letter; comment] Deplanque D, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1465–6. Comment on: Stroke 2000 Jan;31(1):193–9.

The role of local anaesthetic inhalation during premedication before bronchoscopy. Salajka F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23;111(24):1031–4

[Kinetics of ceftazidime in prophylactic administration during cardiopulmonary bypass] Lonský V, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) Suppl** 1999;42(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adverse hemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy and their possible suppression with clonidine premedication. Comparison with intravenous and intramuscular premedication] Málek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of preventive selenium administration on development of ERCP-induced acute pancreatitis] Wollschläger S, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative infection prophylaxis with 1% polyvidon-iodine solution based on the example of conjunctival staphylococci] Binder CA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Oct;96(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis with FK-506 for graft-versus-host disease after transplantation of bone marrow from unrelated donors] Hamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 May;41(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of constant electric current in prevention of postoperative bronchopulmonary complications in patients with hiatal hernia] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of presurgical anxiety in urologic, gynecologic, and ophthalmologic surgery as a function of the administration or non-administration of anxiolytic premedication] Ornaque I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr; 47(4):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prophylactic administration of low-molecular-weight heparin before surgery (letter; comment)] Contreras Fernández R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):301–2 . Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):801–20. **(Spa)**

[Consensus statement on surgical chemoprophylaxis] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 2000 Jun; 13(2):205–13 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Premedication for intubation in neonates [letter] Attardi DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F161

Workshop I: The potential role of new therapies in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. Cohen AT, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S99–102 (14 ref.)

Oral preanaesthetic medication for children: double-blind randomized study of a combination of midazolam and ketamine vs midazolam or ketamine alone. Funk W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):335–40

Routine droperidol pre-medication improves sedation for ERCP. Wille RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep; 52(3):362–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Premedication before intubation in UK neonatal units [see comments] Whyte S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F38–41 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jul;83(1):F77.

TRENDS

Workshop II: The future of prolonged thromboprophylaxis. Haas S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S103–6 (19 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Premedication for neonatal intubation: current practice in Australia and the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Hancock S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F77. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jan;82(1):F34–7. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jan;82(1):F38–41.

PREMEDICATION, ANTIBIOTIC see **ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS**

PREMENOPAUSE

Effectiveness of a low-fat vegetarian diet in altering serum lipids in healthy premenopausal women. Barnard ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):969–72

Isoflavone-rich soy protein isolate attenuates bone loss in the lumbar spine of perimenopausal women [see comments] Alekel DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):844–52 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Sep;72(3):679–80.

Racial differences in energy expenditure and aerobic fitness in premenopausal women. Hunter GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):500–6

Soy isoflavones improve plasma lipids in normocholesterolemic, premenopausal women. Merz-Demlow BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1462–9

Coronary artery disease risk factors in south Asian and American premenopausal women [letter; comment] Singh RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;70(6):1112–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Apr;69(4):621–31.

Influence of cognitive eating restraint on total-body measurements of bone mineral density and bone mineral content in premenopausal women aged 18–45 y: a cross-sectional study. Van Loan MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):837–43

Iron-deficiency anemia in premenopausal women: why not consider atrophic body gastritis and Helicobacter pylori role? [letter; comment] Capurso G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3084–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):109–15.

Effects of oral contraceptives on vascular endothelium in premenopausal women. John S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):28–33

Exacerbation of endometriosis as a result of premenopausal tamoxifen exposure. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):507–8

The perimenopausal transition. Speroff L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:375–92 (75 ref.)

Effects of walking training on weight maintenance after a very-low-energy diet in premenopausal obese women: a randomized controlled trial. Fogelholm M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2177–84

Oral contraceptive use and risk of melanoma in premenopausal women. Feskanich D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):918–23

Effects of soy foods on ovarian function in premenopausal women. Wu AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1879–86

Contraception for the older woman--a century of change. Wordsworth JM. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan;26(1):16–7

Breast cancer and timing of surgery during menstrual cycle: a 5-year analysis of 248 premenopausal women. Milella M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jun;55(3):259–66

Postoperative chemo-endocrine treatment with mitomycin C, tamoxifen, and UFT is effective for patients with premenopausal estrogen receptor-positive stage II breast cancer. Nishinihon Cooperative Study Group of Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Sugimachi K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):113–24

Survival of premenopausal breast carcinoma patients in relation to menstrual cycle timing of surgery and estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor status of the primary tumor. Cooper LS, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2053–8

Premenopause contraception with monthly injectable Mesigyna with special emphasis on serum lipid and bone density patterns. von Kesserü E, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May;61(5):317–22

Racial differences in the correlation between gonadal androgens and serum insulin levels. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1524–9

Age-related increase in visceral adipose tissue and body fat and the metabolic risk profile of premenopausal women. Pascot A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1471–8

Sex hormone-binding globulin levels in middle-aged premenopausal women. Associations with visceral obesity and metabolic profile. Tchernof A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Nov;22(11):1875–81

Goserelin acetate to avoid hysterectomy in pre-menopausal women with fibroids requiring surgery. Parazzini F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):31–3

Add-back medrogestone does not prevent bone loss in premenopausal women treated with goserelin. Sillem M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):379–85

Failure of goserelin ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with breast cancer: two case reports. Jiménez-Gordo AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan; 76(1):126–7

Value of endometrial aspiration cytology in assessing endometrial status in symptomatic peri and postmenopausal women. Liza Sister, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Mar; 36(1):57–61

Clinical development of estrogen modulators for breast cancer chemoprevention in premenopausal vs. postmenopausal women. Lawrence JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:103–14 (135 ref.)

Low bone mass in premenopausal parous women: identification and the effect of an information and bone density feedback program [see comments] Jones G, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Summer;2(2):109–15. Comment in: J Clin Densitom 1999 Summer;2(2):105–7.

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone supplementation to symptomatic perimenopausal women on serum endocrine profiles, lipid parameters, and health-related quality of life. Barnhart KT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):3896–902

Early start of adjuvant chemotherapy may improve treatment outcome for premenopausal breast cancer patients with tumors not expressing estrogen receptors. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Colleoni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(3):584–90

Resting energy expenditure, growth hormone indices, body composition and adipose tissue distribution in premenopausal women. Armellini F, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):709–14

Menopausal status and risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Peters HW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1999 Dec;246(6):521–8

Combined treatment with buserelin and tamoxifen in premenopausal metastatic breast cancer: a randomized study [see comments] Klijn JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):903–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jun 7;92(11):859–60.

Hormonal effects of soy isoflavones: studies in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Kurzer MS. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar; 130(3):660S–1S (14 ref.)

Histological patterns in endometrial samples from perimenopausal women. Boon J, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16;32(3):155–9

Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women and 2-year change of carotid intima-media thickness. de Kleijn MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Aug 16;32(3):195–204

Clinical challenges of perimenopause: consensus opinion of The North American Menopause Society [see comments] **Menopause** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):5–13 (68 ref.). Comment in: Menopause 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–2.

Variation of lipids and lipoproteins in premenopausal women compared with men and postmenopausal women. DELTA (Dietary Effects on Lipoproteins and Thrombogenic Activity) Investigators. Reed RG, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Sep;49(9):1101–5

Stress urinary incontinence: prevalence among nulliparous compared with primiparous and grand multiparous premenopausal women [see comments] Groutz A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(5):419–25. Comment in: Neurourol Urodyn 2000;19(2):209–10.

Effects of soy intake on sex hormone metabolism in premenopausal women. Martini MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):133–9

Vaginal evisceration after hysterectomy in premenopausal women. Cardosi RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):859

Sonohysterography in premenopausal women with and without abnormal bleeding. Clevenger-Hoeft M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):516–20

Relationship between body fat distribution and bone mineral density in premenopausal Japanese women. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):722–5

Epirubicin regimen cuts risk of death in premenopausal women with early breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Dec;13(12):1740

Clinical outcomes of post-operative locoregional radiotherapy in pre-menopausal and post-menopausal Chinese women with breast cancer. Mok TS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Mar;54(3):201–8

Longitudinal analysis of bone mineral density in pre-menopausal female systemic lupus erythematosus patients: deleterious role of glucocorticoid therapy at the lumbar spine. Jardinet D, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):389–92

Comparison of accuracy and cost effectiveness of clinical criteria and BUA for referral for BMD assessment by DXA in osteoporotic and osteopenic perimenopausal subjects. Langton CM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(5):319–30

PREMENOPAUSE

Ovarian ablation for premenopausal early-stage breast cancer: an update. Celio L, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun; 86(3):191-4 (18 ref.)

Adjuvant oophorectomy versus CMF in premenopausal node-positive breast cancer: long-term results of an experience at the Milan Cancer Institute. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 2000 May-Jun;86(3):258-9

BLOOD

Acute effect of alcohol on androgens in premenopausal women. Sarkola T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):84-90

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in relation to the menopausal status of women. Leusink GL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):172-5

Test characteristics of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and gamma-glutamyltransferase in alcohol-using perimenopausal women. van Pelt J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):176-9

The effect of supplementation with isoflavones on plasma lipids and oxidisability of low density lipoprotein in premenopausal women. Samman S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):277-83

Parathyroid hormone secretory response to EDTA-induced hypocalcemia in black and white premenopausal women. Cosman F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):257-61

Reproducibility of plasma and urinary sex hormone levels in premenopausal women over a one-year period. Michaud DS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1059-64

Reference interval of ferritin in premenopausal women calculated in four laboratories using three different analyzers. Dorizzi RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):75-7

Comparison of the analytical and clinical performance characteristics of an N-MID versus an intact osteocalcin immunoradiometric assay. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1-2):67-76

Effect of menopausal status on insulin-stimulated glucose disposal: comparison of middle-aged premenopausal and early postmenopausal women. Toth MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):801-6

High serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) during perimenopause at high altitude. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):159-61

A prospective longitudinal study of serum testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and sex hormone-binding globulin levels through the menopause transition. Burger HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2832-8

Leptin changes in normal weight and obese women in pre- and post-menopausal conditions. Riondino G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):66-7

The vitamin D receptor start codon polymorphism (Fok1) and bone mineral density in premenopausal women in Taiwan. Cheng WC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):545-9

Elevated levels of sE-selectin in post-menopausal females are decreased by hormone replacement therapy to levels observed in pre-menopausal females. Kennedy G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1433-6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of supplementation with isoflavones on plasma lipids and oxidisability of low density lipoprotein in premenopausal women. Samman S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):277-83

Changes in psychic and somatic well-being and cognitive capabilities of peri- and postmenopausal women after the use of a hormone replacement drug containing estradiol valerate and levonorgestrel. Rudolph I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):51-6

GENETICS

Menopausal symptoms and symptom clustering in Chinese women. Ho SC, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15;33(3):219-27

METABOLISM

Body fat distribution and obesity in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Sonnenschein E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;28(6):1026-31

Quantitative ultrasound: an indicator of osteoporosis in perimenopausal women. Nairus J, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):141-7

Effects of aging on adrenal function in the human: responsiveness and sensitivity of adrenal androgens and cortisol to adrenocorticotropin in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):48-54

Effects of soy isoflavones on markers of bone turnover in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wangen KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3043-8

Changes in nocturnal melatonin secretion in perimenopausal women: correlation with endogenous estrogen concentrations. Okatani Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 Mar; 28(2):111-8

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [letter; comment] Cochran M. **Osteoporos Int** 2000;11(3):278-9. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1999;9(4):351-7.

Biochemical variables in pre- and postmenopausal women: reconciling the calcium and estrogen hypotheses [see comments] Nordin BE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 9(4):351-7. Comment in: Osteoporos Int 2000;11(3):278-9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of body composition on quantitative ultrasound parameters of the os calcis in a population-based sample of pre- and postmenopausal women. Kroke A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jan;66(1):5-10

Type II diabetes abrogates sex differences in endothelial function in premenopausal women. Steinberg HO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2040-6

Lack of correlation between timing of surgery in relation to the menstrual cycle and prognosis of premenopausal patients with early breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1326-30

Epidemiologic correlates with menstrual cycle length in middle aged women. Kato I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):809-14

Growth hormone does not increase the expression of insulin-like growth factors and their receptor genes in the pre-menopausal human ovary. Peñarrubia J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1241-6

Premenopausal smoking and bone density in 2015 perimenopausal women. Hermann AP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):780-7

Regulation of protein metabolism in middle-aged, premenopausal women: roles of adiposity and estradiol. Toth MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1382-7

Menstrual patterns during the inception of perimenopause: what are the predictors and what do they predict? Frohlich KL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):35-42

Bone resorption levels by age and menopausal status in 5,157 women. Lewis LL, et al. **Menopause** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):42-52

Effect of non-weight-bearing body fat on bone mineral density before and after menopause. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;96(1):13-7

Lifestyle and biologic contributors to proximal femur bone mineral density and hip axis length in two distinct ethnic groups of premenopausal women. Alekel DL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(4):327-38

Endocrine effects of lithium carbonate in healthy premenopausal women: relationship with body weight regulation. Baptista T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):1-16

Vitamin D deficiency in pakistani premenopausal women living in Norway is not associated with evidence of reduced skeletal strength. Falch JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;60(2):103-9

Menstrual bleeding, hormones, and the menopausal transition. Johannes CB, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(4):299-309 (60 ref.)

Endocrine cancer risks for women during the perimenopause and beyond. Leslie KK, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(4):359-70 (90 ref.)

[Osteoporosis and phytoestrogens: an assessment of bone mineral density via quantitative peripheral computed tomography in milk-egg-vegetarian women in the premenopause] Di Leo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Estrogen replacement in perimenopause-related depression: a preliminary report. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):414-20

The experiences of younger women with coronary artery disease. LaCharity LA. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):773-85

Determinants of the intention to adopt hormone replacement therapy among premenopausal women. Légaré F, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Mar 31;34(3):211-8

URINE

Reproducibility of plasma and urinary sex hormone levels in premenopausal women over a one-year period. Michaud DS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1059-64

Differences in urinary excretion patterns of the hLH beta core fragment in premenopausal, perimenopausal, and postmenopausal women. Birken S, et al. **Menopause** 1999 Winter;6(4):290-8

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Eating attitudes and behavior throughout the menstrual cycle in obese women: a case-control study. Zucchi T, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar;5(1):31-7

Micronutrients and the premenstrual syndrome: the case for calcium. Thys-Jacobs S. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Apr; 19(2):220-7 (55 ref.)

Is premenstrual dysphoric disorder a distinct clinical entity? Endicott J, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):663-79 (81 ref.)

Public education for women's health [news] Greenberger P. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):583-5

Lessons learned about research on premenstrual syndrome. Miller MN, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):989-93

BLOOD

Allopregnanolone concentrations and premenstrual syndrome. Monteleone P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):269-73

Neuroendocrine response to an intravenous L-tryptophan challenge in women with premenstrual syndrome. Rasgon N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):144-9

Diet and sex-hormone binding globulin, dysmenorrhea, and premenstrual symptoms. Barnard ND, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):245-50

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues: a novel treatment for premenstrual asthma. Murray RD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):966-7

Cyclical mastalgia: premenstrual syndrome or recurrent pain disorder? Ader DN, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;20(4):198-202

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of premenstrual mood symptoms. Steiner M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun;53(3):269-73

A follow-up study of premenstrual syndrome. Roca CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):763-6

Is it premenstrual syndrome? Keys to focused diagnosis, therapies for multiple symptoms. Frye GM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):151-4, 157-9 (22 ref.)

Clinical utility of the premenstrual assessment form as an instrument auxiliary to the diagnosis of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Nogueira Pires ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):211-9

Personality disorders and depressive symptoms in late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. De Ronchi D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):27-34

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in a low dose regimen. Sundström I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):891-9

A placebo-controlled study of the effects of L-tryptophan in patients with premenstrual dysphoria. Steinberg S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:85-8

Calcium treatment for premenstrual syndrome. Ward MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1356-8 (10 ref.)

Differential response to antidepressants in women with premenstrual syndrome/premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Freeman EW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;56(10):932-9

A pilot study of Hypericum perforatum for the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Stevinson C, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):870-6

Progesterone organogel for premenstrual dysphoric disorder [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 May;39(5):546-7

Predictors of response to sertraline treatment of severe premenstrual syndromes. Freeman EW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):579-84

Psychosocial functioning in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder before and after treatment with sertraline or placebo. Pearlstein TB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):101-9

Prior benzodiazepine exposure and benzodiazepine treatment outcome. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 61(6):409-13

A synergistic effect of a daily supplement for 1 month of 200 mg magnesium plus 50 mg vitamin B6 for the relief of anxiety-related premenstrual symptoms: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. De Souza MC, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):131-9

Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with a phytopharmaceutical formulation containing Vitex agnus castus. Loch EG, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):315-20

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1234

Is pre-menstrual asthma related to use of aspirin or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Forbes L, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Aug;94(8):828-9

Poor-quality studies suggest that vitamin B6 use is beneficial in premenstrual syndrome. Macdougall M. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):245

[The possibility for treating the premenstrual syndrome with Periodin] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000; 39(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sertraline in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder] Culav-Sumić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jul-Aug; 121(7-8):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of menstrual cycle symptom cyclicity and premenstrual dysphoric disorder in a random sample of women using and not using oral contraceptives. Sveindóttir H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):405-13

Menstrual cycle symptom variation in a community sample of women using and not using oral contraceptives. Sveinsdóttir H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):757-64

The association of behavior and lifestyle factors with menstrual symptoms. Kritz-Silverstein D, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov;8(9):1185-93

Premenstrual symptoms: delineating symptom clusters. Woods NF, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1053-62

[Prevalence of premenstrual syndrome in reproductive women and its influential factors] Zhao G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Desideratum dermatologicum--cause and control of premenstrual acne flare. Fisher DA. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):334-6 (19 ref.)

The frequency of positive common spinal clinical examination findings in a sample of premenstrual syndrome sufferers [letter; comment] Szilagyi IJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jun;23(5):365-6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1999 May;22(4):216-20.

Relationships of premenstrual dysphoric disorder to major depression and anxiety disorders: a re-examination. Breaux C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):17-24 (24 ref.)

[Menopause and anxiety: focus on steroidal hormones and GABAA receptor] Toriizuka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;115(1):21-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The monthly malady: a history of premenstrual suffering. Stolberg M. **Med Hist** 2000 Jul;44(3):301-22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menstrual cycle symptom variation in a community sample of women using and not using oral contraceptives. Sveinsdóttir H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):757-64

Response to flumazenil in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Le Mellédo JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):821-3

Endocrine response to pregnanolone. Sundström I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):352-60

Menstrual changes in sleep, rectal temperature and melatonin rhythms in a subject with premenstrual syndrome. Shinohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10; 281(2-3):159-62

The role of low progesterone and tension as triggers of perimenstrual chocolate and sweets craving: some negative experimental evidence. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):417-20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Desideratum dermatologicum--cause and control of premenstrual acne flare. Fisher DA. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 May;39(5):334-6 (19 ref.)

The potential for dietary supplements to reduce premenstrual syndrome (PMS) symptoms. Bendich A. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):3-12 (63 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

A placebo-controlled study of the effects of L-tryptophan in patients with premenstrual dysphoria. Steinberg S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:85-8

A qualitative investigation of women's perceptions of premenstrual syndrome: implications for general practitioners. Reilly J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct; 49(447):783-6

Premenstrual exacerbation and suicidal behavior in patients with panic disorder. Başoğlu C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):103-5

Women's perceptions of phenomena they label premenstrual tension: normal experiences reflecting ordinary behaviour. Sveinsdóttir H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):916-25

Psychosocial functioning in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder before and after treatment with sertraline or placebo. Pearlstein TB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):101-9

The treatment of cyclical behavioral changes in women with mental disabilities. Quint EH, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1999 Aug;12(3):139-42

Prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in women who seek treatment for premenstrual syndrome. Bailey JW, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Nov; 8(9):1181-4

Clinical utility of the premenstrual assessment form as an instrument auxiliary to the diagnosis of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Nogueira Pires ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):211-9

Estrogen affects cognition in women with psychosis. Thompson K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):201-9

Mood, neuropsychological function and cognitions in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Man MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):727-33

THERAPY

A randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial on the efficacy of chiropractic therapy on premenstrual syndrome. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(9):582-5

Premenstrual symptoms are relieved by massage therapy. Hernandez-Reif M, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar;21(1):9-15

The impact of premenstrual symptomatology on functioning and treatment-seeking behavior: experience from the United States, United Kingdom, and France. Hylan TR, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct; 8(8):1043-52

Is it premenstrual syndrome? Keys to focused diagnosis, therapies for multiple symptoms. Frye GM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1;107(5):151-4, 157-9 (22 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome is real and treatable. O'Brien PM, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Mar;244(1608):185-9, 191, 194-5 (7 ref.)

Effectiveness of professional--peer group treatment: symptom management for women with PMS. Taylor D. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):496-511

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION see **PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME**

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENALTEROL

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of prenalterol hydrochloride in pharmaceuticals and biological fluids based on its oxidation reaction by hexacyanoferrate(III). Aly FA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):483-9

PRENATAL CARE

Use of supplement iron in pregnancy [letter; comment] Hemminki E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul; 79(7):620-1. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1999 Oct;78(9):749-57.

Knowledge and attitudes of folate, and use of dietary supplements among women of reproductive age in Norway 1998. Vollset SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jun;79(6):513-9

Perinatal outcome in pregnancies booked for antenatal care but delivered outside health facilities in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):29-33

Improving prenatal nutrition in developing countries: strategies, prospects, and challenges. Mora JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):1353S-63S (69 ref.)

Dietary sodium restriction in rats and human beings [letter; comment] Delemarre FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1647-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):608-13.

The cost-effectiveness of voluntary intrapartum rapid human immunodeficiency virus testing for women without adequate prenatal care. Grobman WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1062-71

Effectiveness of Agency for Health Care Policy and Research clinical practice guideline and patient education methods for pregnant smokers in medicaid maternity care. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):68-75

The Kaiser Permanente prenatal smoking-cessation trial: when more isn't better, what is enough? Ershoff DH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):161-8

Improved birth outcomes among HIV-infected women with enhanced Medicaid prenatal care. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):85-91

Smoking cessation counseling with pregnant and postpartum women: a survey of community health center providers. Zapka JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):78-84

The effect in premature infants of prenatal corticosteroids on endogenous surfactant synthesis as measured with stable isotopes. Bunt JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):844-9

Effect of active prenatal management on pregnancy outcome in sickle cell disease in an African setting. Rahimy MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1685-9

Prenatal HLA-matching to determine suitability for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):579-81

Perinatal psychiatry: infant mental health interventions during pregnancy. Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):317-43

Antenatal phenobarbital for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Klinger G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1285-7 (15 ref.)

Antenatal care patterns and factors associated with perinatal outcome in two rural districts in Zimbabwe. Kambarami RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Nov;45(11):294-9

Prenatal care: who needs it and why? Gregory KD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;42(4):725-36 (54 ref.)

Obstetric management of pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):65-74 (31 ref.)

Management of gestational diabetes. Langer O. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):106-15 (87 ref.)

Reduced salt intake compared to normal dietary salt, or high intake, in pregnancy. Duley L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001687 (8 ref.)

Continuity of caregivers for care during pregnancy and childbirth. Hodnett ED. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000062 (2 ref.)

Nutritional advice in pregnancy. Kramer MS. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000149 (4 ref.)

Patterns of routine antenatal care for low-risk pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000934 (12 ref.)

Direct communication with general practitioners improves management of infants at risk of hepatitis B. Marillier EA, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar;3(1):63-4

Out-patient management does not impair outcome of pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes. Väräsmäki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;47(2):111-7

Complaints and complications in pregnancy: a study of ethnic Norwegian and ethnic Pakistani women in Oslo. Vangen S, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb-May;4(1-2):19-28

Routine prenatal care in Europe: the comparative experience of nine departments of gynaecology and obstetrics in eight different countries. Langer B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):191-8

Antenatal dexamethasone and the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis. Ogueh O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1403-6

Knowledge and attitude regarding breast-feeding, in mothers attending antenatal clinics. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;67(4):259-62

Maternal biosocial factors affecting low birth weight. Malik S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):373-7

Consumption of foods from the WIC food packages of Chinese prenatal patients on the US west coast. Horswill LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):1549-53

Adequacy of prenatal care and pregnancy outcome. Krueger PM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Aug;100(8):485-92

Therapeutic plasma concentrations of human factor IX in mice after gene delivery into the amniotic cavity: a model for the prenatal treatment of haemophilia B. Schneider H, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;1(6):424-32

A focused preconceptional and early pregnancy program in women with type 1 diabetes reduces perinatal mortality and malformation rates to general population levels. McElvy SS, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan-Feb; 9(1):14-20

Educational experience in a correctional facility setting. Felter-Wernsdorfer R, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul-Aug;45(4):314-9

Exercise during pregnancy and type of delivery in nulliparae. Bungum TJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):258-64

Nutrition in pregnancy [letter; comment] Chez RA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;29(3):226 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):43-55.

Folic acid to prevent recurrence of neural tube defects [news] Pearson K. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;92(10):513

Effects of antenatal corticosteroids on blood pressure in very low birth weight infants during the first 24 hours of life. Demarini S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):419-25

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related risk-taking behaviors in women attending inner-city prenatal clinics in the mid-west. Toltzis P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 19(7):483-7

Screening for gestational diabetes in Sicily. Corrado F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):875-8

Birth outcome in incarcerated, high-risk pregnant women. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar; 45(3):190-4

A brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: an in-depth look. Chang G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jun; 18(4):365-9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Entry into prenatal care--United States, 1989-1997. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2924-5

Safe motherhood [letter; comment] AbouZahr C. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2085-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):940-3.

Aiming for perfection: outcome of fetal and neonatal medicine. Brook CG. **Lancet** 1999 Sep;354 Suppl 2:SII25-7 (28 ref.)

Safe motherhood [letter; comment] De Brouwere V, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2085. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;354(9182):940-3.

Antenatal detection of domestic violence [letter] Foy R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1915

Safe motherhood [letter; comment] King M. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2086. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Sep 11;3549182):940-3.

Women in a prenatal care/substance abuse treatment program: links between domestic violence and mental health. Martin SL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun; 2(2):85-94

Measuring satisfaction among low-income women: a prenatal care questionnaire. Raube K, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):25-33

Trends in pregnancy weight gain within and outside ranges recommended by the Institute of Medicine in a WIC population. Schieve LA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun;2(2):111-6

Perceptions of motivators and barriers to public prenatal care among first-time and follow-up adolescent patients and their providers. Teagle SE, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):15-24

A performance indicator of psychosocial services in

enhanced prenatal care of Medicaid-eligible women [see comments] Wilkinson DS, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):131-43. Comment in: Matern Child Health J 1998 Sep;2(3):195-9.

Perceived barriers to prenatal care services [see comments] Beckmann CA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):43-6. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2000 May-Jun;25(3):165.

Neural tube defect surveillance and folic acid intervention--Texas-Mexico border, 1993-1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jan 14;49(1):1-4

Pregnancy in women with Noonan syndrome: report of two cases. Cullimore AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):813-6

Office prenatal formula advertising and its effect on breast-feeding patterns. Howard C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):296-303

Pregnancy with mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes syndrome. Kovilam OP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):853

Management of pregnancies complicated by anti-Kell isoimmunization. McKenna DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):667-73

Genetics in obstetricians' offices: a survey study. Wilkins-Haug L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):642-7

Comment on "prenatal screening for group B streptococci" [letter; comment] Kelly VN, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov; 31(4):440. Comment on: Pathology 1999 Feb;31(1):70.

Antenatal glucocorticoids and programming of the developing CNS. Matthews SG. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar; 47(3):291-300 (131 ref.)

A woman's demands in antenatal care. Smith L, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 May;244(1610):391-2, 395-6, 398-9

Prenatal consultation after a fetal anomaly scan: videotaped exploration of physician's attitude and patient's satisfaction. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1043-7

Alternative medicine in maternity care. Petrie KA, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):117-36 (60 ref.)

Prenatal smoking cessation strategies in managed care. Barker DC, et al. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I64

Prenatal smoking intervention in managed care settings: the Kaiser Permanente Southern California prenatal smoking project. Quinn VP. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I61

Pre- and postnatal smoking intervention in managed care settings. Wall M. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I63

Managed care, reimbursement structure, and access to prenatal social services. Minkovitz CS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Sep-Oct;9(5):231-40

[Current management in pregnancy and epilepsy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):58-60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Health education in pregnancy] Dubos JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:299s-301s **(Fre)**

[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 7: Drug dependence, alcohol and nicotine use] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):42-4 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 5: Stress on the cardiovascular system] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 25;141(47):51-2 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 1: Genetic counseling, risk of maternal age] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 28;141(43):43-4 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 2: In vitro fertilization, status after miscarriage, gynecologic diseases, drugs] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):51-2, 54 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and during pregnancy. 4: Pregnancy in liver diseases and after liver and heart transplantation] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18; 141(46):52-4 **(Ger)**

[Counseling before and in pregnancy. 3: Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism and thyroid gland function] Hertwig K, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11; 141(45):53-4 **(Ger)**

[Competent parenting: expectations of young parents of counseling on pregnancy and labor] Bergmann RL, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;204(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy--time for a modified life style?] Hartmann S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;203(5):191-200 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of pre-eclampsia within the scope of prenatal care] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(12):617-22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital syphilis: need for adequate antenatal care] Friedberg M. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):457-9, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The influence of antenatal TRH and glucocorticoids therapy for survival rate of extremely low birth infant] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Availability of voluntary prenatal HIV screening in primary health centers] Neves FR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Dec;33(6):624-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Folic acid in the prevention of neural tube defects] Novakov-Mikić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec; 52(11-12):509-14 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prenatal care in the border city of Tijuana, Mexico] Ramírez-Zetina M, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Feb;7(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Elimination of public funding of prenatal care for undocumented immigrants in California: a cost/benefit analysis. Lu MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):233-9

Cost effectiveness of a high-risk pregnancy program. Alexander JW, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Summer; 1(3):170-4

Medicaid eligibility expansion in Florida: effects on maternity care financing and the delivery system. Marquis MS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1999 May-Jun;31(3):112-6, 121

Impact of gestational age at delivery of the economics of triplet pregnancy. Malone FD, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):256-61

The communicable disease impact of eliminating publicly funded prenatal care for undocumented immigrants. Kuiper H, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):39-52

Cost-benefit of a nursing telephone intervention to reduce preterm and low-birthweight births in an African American clinic population. Muender MM, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):271-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prenatal care applications [letter] Best R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Apr;36(2):198

Ohio's Bill 167 fails to increase prenatal referrals for substance abuse. Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):283-6

METHODS

A change in approach to prenatal HIV screening [editorial] Kass N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1026-7

Minimal smoking cessation interventions in prenatal, family planning, and well-child public health clinics. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):423-7

The relationships between antenatal management, the cause of delivery and neonatal outcome in a large cohort of very preterm singleton infants. Baud O, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):877-84

A randomised evaluation of two techniques of management of the third stage of labour in women at low risk of postpartum haemorrhage. Giacalone PL, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):396-400

Outcome of the next labour in women who had a vaginal delivery in their first pregnancy. Mawdsley SD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):932-4

Anal sphincter tears: prospective study of obstetric risk factors. Samuelsson E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul;107(7):926-31

ABC of labour care. Obstetric anaesthetists are important in labour care [letter] Aldington D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1270-1

Antenatal corticosteroids to prevent neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. We do not know whether repeated doses are better than a single dose [editorial] [see comments] Spencer C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):325-6. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):47.

Are we prescribing multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids? A survey of practice in the UK [see comments] Brocklehurst P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):977-9. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Mar;107(3):434-5. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4):577-8. Comment in: BJOG 2000 Apr;107(4);578.

Active management of labour revisited [letter; comment] McGurgan P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):1002 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Mar;106(3);183-7.

Current concepts on the pathogenesis and markers of preterm births. Lu GC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Jun;27(2):263-83 (142 ref.)

Impact of antenatal counselling on couples' knowledge and practice of contraception in Mansoura, Egypt. Soliman MH. **East Mediterr Health J** 2000 Sep;5(5):1002-13

Major threats to childbirth in developing countries. Paruk F, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Sep;60(9):633-7 (20 ref.)

The impact of regular vaginal pH screening on the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. Gjerdingen D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):39-43

The substance abuse subtle screening inventory minimizes the need for toxicology screening of prenatal patients. Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct; 17(3):243-7

Domiciliary midwifery support in high-risk pregnancy incorporating telephonic fetal heart rate monitoring: a health technology randomized assessment. Dawson A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(4):220-30

Ten years' clinical experience with telemedicine in prenatal care in Hungary. Török M, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5 Suppl 1:S14-7

Reducing preterm and low birthweight rates in the United States: is psychosocial assessment the answer? [editorial; comment] Alexander GR. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep; 2(3):195-9. Comment on: Matern Child Health J 1998 Sep;2(3):131-43.

Assessing and responding to pre/periconception risks--early experience with the Rhode Island Women's Health Screening & Referral Program. Hollinshead WH, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May;83(5):136-9

Neisseria gonorrhoeae screening in pregnancy. Ries AM. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7):549-51

Risk assessment. Andolsek KM, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):71-103 (158 ref.)

Prenatal screening. Fry LR. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar;27(1):55-69 (54 ref.)

Periconception care. Morrison EH. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):1-12 (72 ref.)

Thyroglobulin in serum as an indicator of iodine status during pregnancy. Eltom A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;60(1):1-7

Antenatal brain injury: aetiology and possibilities of prevention. Hagberg H, et al. **Semin Neonatol** 2000 Feb; 5(1):41-51 (84 ref.)

Prenatal treatment of severe fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Sainio S, et al. **Transfus Med** 1999 Dec; 9(4):321-30

Screening for hyperglycaemia in pregnancy: analysis of two screening protocols and review of current methods. Hearty RT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 2000 May;69(1):35-43

[SIDS prevention program in Tyrol] Sperl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal care of a HIV-1-positive pregnancy and birth] Beichert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):549-52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational predictors of prenatal HIV counseling and testing. Ethier KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1448-51

Sharing obstetric care: barriers to integrated systems of care. Dawson W, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 24(4):401-6

Rates for obstetric intervention among private and public patients in Australia: population based descriptive study [see comments] Roberts CL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):137-41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125-6.

Reducing perinatal HIV transmission in developing countries through antenatal and delivery care, and breastfeeding: supporting infant survival by supporting women's survival [see comments] Berer M. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999; 77(11):871-7. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1999 ;77(11):869-70.

From randomized trial to community-focused practice. Moore ML. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):349-54

Shared antenatal care to increase utilization of maternity services. Gharoro EP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):155-7

Increasing access to prenatal care: an evaluation of minority health coalitions' early pregnancy project. Jewell NA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer;17(2):93-105

Reduced risk of low weight births among indigent women receiving care from nurse-midwives. Visintainer PF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar;54(3):233-8

The impact of personal problems on accessing prenatal care in low-income urban African American women. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jan;19(1):53-60

Prospective recruitment of women receiving prenatal care from diverse provider arrangements: a potential strategy. Handler A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):173-7

Public health nursing data. Building the knowledge base for high-risk prenatal clients. Hays BJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):151-8

Effect of enhanced prenatal and HIV-focused services for pregnant women who are infected by human immunodeficiency virus on emergency department use. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1308-19

Maternal substance abuse and infant health: policy options across the life course. Frohna JG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999; 77(4):531-70, iii (165 ref.)

Model of family medicine and obstetrics-gynecology collaboration in obstetric care at the University of Michigan. Berman DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):308-13

Evaluation of a pregnancy outcome risk reduction program in a local health department. Tavris D, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):47-51

STANDARDS

Management of pregnancies with suspected intrauterine growth retardation in Sweden. Results of a questionnaire. Brodszki J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Sep; 79(9):723-8

A review of HIV testing policies and procedures for pregnant women in public maternity units of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Bergenström A, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):177-86

Ethics in fetal medicine. Chervenak FA, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):491-502 (23 ref.)

Reducing error, improving safety. Systems approach to intrapartum risk management is important [letter] Ashcroft B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19-26;321(7259):508

The WOMB (Women's views of birth) antenatal satisfaction questionnaire: development, dimensions, internal reliability, and validity. Smith LF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec; 49(449):971-5

Prenatal care in the first trimester: misleading findings from HEDIS. Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set. Green DC, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec; 11(6):465-73

Gestational diabetes. Is a 50-g screening result > or = 200 mg/dL diagnostic? Shivvers SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Aug;44(8):685-8

Impact of prenatal care with reduced frequency of visits in a residency teaching program. Ward N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):849-52

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adoption of perinatal group B streptococcal disease prevention recommendations by prenatal-care providers--Connecticut and Minnesota, 1998. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2384-5

Creating safety with the social model of birth [letter] Misago C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):78

The influence of site of care on the content of prenatal care for low-income women. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):25-34

Adoption of perinatal group B streptococcal disease prevention recommendations by prenatal-care providers--Connecticut and Minnesota, 1998. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 24; 49(11):228-32

Adequacy of prenatal care among women with psychiatric diagnoses giving birth in California in 1994 and 1995. Kelly RH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1584-90

Use of a Western theoretical model to investigate the relationships among characteristics of pregnant women, utilization, and satisfaction with prenatal care services in St. Petersburg, Russia. Ivanov LL. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):111-20

Social work practice in a rural community collaborative to improve perinatal care. Pistella CL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;30(1):1-14

[The pregnant patient in dental care. Survey results and therapeutic guidelines] Pertl C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 2000;110(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Innovative methods for monitoring perinatal health outcomes in cities and in smaller geographic areas. O'Campo P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1667-72

Births in Finland and Estonia from 1992 to 1996: convergent differences? Gissler M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):179-85

Effect of prenatal care on infant mortality rates according to birth-death certificate files. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;91(9):515-20

Postnatal care in low-income urban African American women: relationship to level of prenatal care sought. York R, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):34-40

Receipt of recommended prenatal interventions and birth weight among African-American women: analysis of data from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Covington MT, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):157-64

The influence of site of care on the content of prenatal care for low-income women. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):25-34

Racial differences in perceived barriers to prenatal care. Tossounian SA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec; 1(4):229-36

TRENDS

Recent advances: obstetrics. Roberts JM. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1; 321(7252):33-5 (29 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Why do at-risk mothers fail to reach referral level? Barriers beyond distance and cost. Kowalewski M, et al. **Afr J Reprod Health** 2000 Apr;4(1):100-9

Factors predicting completion of a home visitation program by high-risk pregnant women: the North Carolina Maternal Outreach Worker Program. Navaie-Waliser M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):121-4

Sources of prenatal care data and their association with birth outcomes of HIV-infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):118-21

Review and assessment of selection criteria used when booking pregnant women at different places of birth [letter; comment] van Teijlingen ER. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):298 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Jun;106(6):550-6.

Role of the spiritual churches in antenatal clinic default in Calabar, Nigeria. Etuk SJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov; 76(11):639-43

Psychosocial factors and the timing of prenatal care among women in New Jersey's HealthStart program. Pagnini DL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Mar-Apr;32(2):56-64

How well do we understand the relationship between prenatal care and birth weight? Frick KD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):1063-73; discussion 1074-82

ACOG educational bulletin. Psychosocial risk factors: perinatal screening and intervention. Number 255, November 1999. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May; 69(2):195-200

Medicaid managed care in Chicago: changes in utilization. Raube K, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 May; 11(2):195-211

Trends in twin birth outcomes and prenatal care utilization in the United States, 1981-1997. Kogan MD, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):335-41

An assessment of the use and impact of ancillary prenatal care services to Medicaid women in managed care. Alexander GR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Sep; 1(3):139-49

Pregnancy intentions, pregnancy attitudes, and the use of prenatal care in Missouri. Sable MR, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Sep;2(3):155-65

Barriers to prenatal care [letter; comment] Ryan RK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):165. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):43-6.

Barriers to timely prenatal care among women with insurance: the importance of prepregnancy factors. Braveman P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):874-80

Prenatal care and infant emergency department use. Donovan EF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 2000 Jun;16(3):156-9

The impact of a pregnancy confirmation clinic on the commencement of antenatal care. Jeffery BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):153-6

Access barriers and the use of prenatal care by low-income, inner-city women. Cook CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar; 44(2):129-39

Late entry into prenatal care: the neighborhood context. Perloff JD, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar;44(2):116-28

Socio-demographic characteristics of the "unbooked mother". Adelusi B, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul-Sep; 18(3):191-5

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING
PREIMPLANTATION DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of triple test results in 27 cases of twin pregnancies. Perenc M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998; 47(3-4):249-54

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aneuploidies by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization: a one-year clinical experience with high-risk and urgent fetal and postnatal samples. Bryndorf T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):8-14

Diagnosing fetal urinary tract abnormalities: benefits of MRI compared to ultrasonography. Poutamo J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):65-71

The future of newborn screening belongs to obstetricians. Evans MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(432):55-7 (7 ref.)

Acceptability of prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anaemia by a sample of the Nigerian population. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar-Jun;26(1-2):55-8

Costs and benefits to the mother of antenatal HIV testing: estimates from simulation modelling. Gibb DM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1569-76

Antenatal diagnosis of subependymal heterotopia. Mitchell LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):296-300

Ultrafast MR imaging of the fetus. Kubik-Huch RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1599-606

Prenatal MR imaging of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Leung JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun; 174(6):1607-12

Tuberous sclerosis in the fetus: second-trimester diagnosis of subependymal tubers with ultrafast MR imaging. Levine D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1067-9

Ultrasound screening for fetal chromosome anomalies. Drugan A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 17;90(2):98-107 (83 ref.)

Routine prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy by FISH studies in high-risk pregnancies. Feldman B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):233-8

Prenatal diagnosis of inverted duplicated 8p. Macmillin MD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jul 17;93(2):94-8

Fiscal impact of a potential legislative ban on second trimester elective terminations for prenatally diagnosed abnormalities. Miller VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 24;91(5):359-62

Antenatal and postnatal findings in encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10;91(4):261-6

Paternal isodisomy 13 in a normal newborn infant after trisomy rescue evidenced by prenatal diagnosis. Soler A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 14;90(4):291-3

Detection of pericentric inversion of X chromosome in a male fetus. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 3;87(4):339-41

Course and outcome of pregnancy in a patient with mild, asymptomatic, primary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed before conception. Tollin SR. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug; 320(2):144-7

Atrioventricular septal defect in the fetus. Allan LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1250-3

Prenatal diagnosis of symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Guerra B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):476-82

Is vaginal delivery preferable to elective cesarean delivery in fetuses with a known ventral wall defect? How HY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1527-34

Prognostic significance of the pouch sign in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed esophageal atresia. Kalache KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):978-81 (12 ref.)

The fetal electrocardiogram: relationship with acidemia at delivery. Strachan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):603-6

Detection of fetal trisomy 18 by short-term culture of maternal peripheral blood. Valerio D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):222-5

A five-year experience with fragile X screening of high-risk gravid women. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):789-92

Second-trimester maternal serum marker screening: maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and their various combinations as predictors of pregnancy outcome. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):968-74

Prenatal MRI evaluation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Hubbard AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):407-13

Use of a PCR-based assay for fetal Cw antigen genotyping in a patient with a history of moderately severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Cw. Reiner AP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(6):277-81

Prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion: a challenge to practice and policy [see comments] Asch A. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1649-57 (66 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1477-8.

Ethnicity, bioethics, and prenatal diagnosis: the amniocentesis decisions of Mexican-origin women and their partners. Browner CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1658-66

Fetal RhD genotyping from maternal plasma. Lo YM. **Ann Med** 1999 Oct;31(5):308-12 (48 ref.)

Antenatal assessment for the detection of fetal asphyxia. An evidence-based approach using indication-specific testing. Vintzileos AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:137-50

Prenatal testing for late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb; 47(2):254-7

Predictive and prenatal diagnosis of Huntington's disease: attitudes of Mexican neurologists, psychiatrists, and psychologists. Alonso Vilatela ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;30(4):320-4

More on management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus [see comments] de Crespigny L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):454-5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):456-7.

More on management of choroid plexus cysts in the mid-trimester fetus--Reply [comment] Meagher S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):456-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;39(4):454-5.

Prenatal diagnosis and screening of the haemoglobinopathies. Cao A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1998 Mar; 11(1):215-38 (65 ref.)

Accumulated experience with prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease by neutron activation analysis of chorionic villi specimens. Heydorn K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1999 Winter;71-72:551-61

Views of Finnish doctors on fetal screening. Hemminki E, et al. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):656-62

Mothers and babies, pregnant women and fetuses. de Crespigny L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1235-7

Prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy using fetal DNA obtained from maternal plasma. Amicucci P, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Feb;46(2):301-2

Prenatal detection by real-time quantitative PCR and characterization of a new CFTR deletion, 3600+15kbdel5.3kb (or CFTRdele19). Costes B, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1417-20

Turner syndrome and multiple-marker screening. Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2259-61

Mosaicism for a small marker chromosome resulting from a familial Robertsonian translocation (21;22). Arab S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Nov;56(5):362-6

Transcervical cells and the prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobin (Hb) mutations. Cirigliano V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Nov; 56(5):357-61

Prenatal diagnosis of peroxisome biogenesis disorders by means of immunofluorescence staining of cultured chorionic villous cells [letter] Zhang Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):467-8

Can fetal-pelvic disproportion be predicted. Ferguson JE 2nd, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;43(2):247-64 (73 ref.)

Ultrafast fetal MR images of sacrococcygeal teratoma: a case report. Lwakatare F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):49-52

Bibliography. Current world literature. Maternal-fetal medicine and prenatal diagnosis. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):133-61

Genetic counselling in prenatally diagnosed non-chromosomal fetal abnormalities. Chitayat D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):77-80 (26 ref.)

The challenge of prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Jenkins TM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 12(2):87-92 (41 ref.)

The application of fluorescence in-situ hybridization to prenatal diagnosis. Pergament E. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):73-6 (33 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal cardiovascular malformations. Todros T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;12(2):105-9 (36 ref.)

Recommendation for prenatal screening for congenital

toxoplasmosis. Muñoz C, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 2000 Apr;19(4):324–5
Omphalocele and gastroschisis: prenatal diagnosis and peripartal management. A case analysis of the years 1989–1997 at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Homburg/Saar. Axt R, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Nov;87(1):47–54
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism by maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Chen JH, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1999 Oct;86(2):175–7
Perinatal differential diagnosis of cystic kidney disease and urinary tract obstruction: anatomic pathologic, ultrasonographic and genetic findings. Friedmann W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr; 89(2):127–33 (28 ref.)
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: clinical evolution and management. Bagolan P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1999 Nov;158(11):879–82
Are patients with antenatally diagnosed hydronephrosis being over–investigated and overtreated? Misra D, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1999 Oct;9(5):303–6
Prenatal detection of de novo inversion of chromosome 9 with duplicated heterochromatic region and postnatal follow–up. Kim JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Sep 30; 31(3):134–6
Sex selection and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. The Ethics Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Oct;72(4):595–8
Second–trimester multifetal pregnancy reduction facilitates prenatal diagnosis before the procedure. Geva E, et al.
Fertil Steril 2000 Mar;73(3):505–8
Drs. Haackert Prize 1999 awarded to Prof. Juri Wladimiroff, The Netherlands. Brezinka C. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Nov–Dec;14(6):321–2
Prenatal diagnosis and elective termination of neural tube defects in Hawaii, 1986–1997. Forrester MB, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 2000 May–Jun;15(3):146–51
Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital bladder diverticulum. Case report and benefits of prenatal diagnosis. Gaudet R, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):301–5
Idiopathic intracranial haemorrhage in the fetus. Green PM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):275–8
High sensitivity of fetal DNA in plasma compared to serum and nucleated cells using unnested PCR in maternal blood. Houfflin–Debarge V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):102–7
Maternal serum screening for down syndrome by using alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in an asian population. a prospective study. Jou HJ, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):108–11
Maternal contamination at fetal muscle biopsy. Overton TG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):118–21
The development of a genetic profile of placental gene expression during the first trimester of pregnancy: a potential tool for identifying novel secreted markers. Page N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Jul–Aug;15(4):237–45
Prenatally detected marker chromosome identified as an i(22)(p10) using (micro)FISH. Engelen JJ, et al.
Genet Couns 2000;11(1):13–7
Prenatal diagnosis and the subsequent mutation analysis in a family with carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome: growing evidence to support founder effects within CDG1 populations. Crosby A, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):305–7
The disability rights critique of prenatal genetic testing. Reflections and Recommendations. Parens E, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):S1–22
Evolution and long term outcome in cases with fetal diagnosis of congenital heart disease: Italian multicentre study. Fetal Cardiology Study Group of the Italian Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Fesslova' V, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):594–9
Characterization of a new polymorphism, IVS–I–108 (T–>C), and a new beta–thalassemia mutation, –27 (A–>T), discovered in the course of a prenatal diagnosis. Badens C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1999 Nov;23(4):339–44
Molecular genetic analysis of severe protein C deficiency. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):646–53
Mutational analysis of the lysyl hydroxylase 1 gene (PLOD) in six unrelated patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI: prenatal exclusion of this disorder in one family. Yeowell HN, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):90
Assessment of prenatal karyotypes [letter; comment] van Der Smagt JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):228–30. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 May;14(5):1213–6.
Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome in assisted reproductive pregnancies. Maymon R, et al.
Hum Reprod Update 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):530–4 (46 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis—an Indian perspective on recent advances in diagnosis and management. Kabra SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):189–98 (49 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia. Saxena R, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1998 Sep–Oct;65(5):645–9 (14 ref.)
Molecular diagnosis of neurological disorders in India. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(5):661–6 (12 ref.)
Optimal care for children with Down syndrome in India. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):121–6 (26 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of airway compromise: EXIT (ex utero intra–partum treatment) and foetal airway surgery. Ward VM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jun 30; 53(2):137–41
Prenatal diagnosis for detecting congenital malformations: acceptance among Israeli Arab women. Jaber L, et al.
Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):346–50
Multiple marker screening for Down syndrome—whom should we screen? [see comments] Cate S, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):367–74. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):160. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):227–8.
Prenatal testing and counseling for Down syndrome [letter; comment] Klein J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun; 13(3):227–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):367–74.
Screening and counseling for Down syndrome [letter; comment] Nicklin DE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):160. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):367–74.
Atrioventricular septal defects diagnosed in fetal life: associated cardiac and extra–cardiac abnormalities and outcome. Huggon IC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):593–601
Carrier analysis and prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency in Chinese. Lee HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 85(2):597–600
Prenatal sonographic detection of congenital hepatic cyst in third trimester after normal second–trimester sonographic examination. Macken MB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(6):307–10
Attitudes toward genetic testing and fetal diagnosis, 1990–1996. Singer E, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Dec; 40(4):429–45
The ethics of anonymized HIV testing of pregnant women: a reappraisal. de Zulueta P. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Feb; 26(1):16–21; discussion 22–6 (28 ref.)
Prenatal detection of trisomy for the entire long arm of chromosome 7 [letter] Ndah BV, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):551–3
A new simple enzyme assay for pre– and postnatal diagnosis of infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (INCL) and its variants. Voznyi YV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Jun; 36(6):471–4
Reducing perinatal transmission of HIV: early diagnosis and interventions during pregnancy [published erratum appears in J Midwifery Womens Health 2000 May–Jun;45(3):following 185] Stein E, et al.
J Midwifery Womens Health 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):122–9 (22 ref.)
Ten years' experience of antenatal mean corpuscular volume screening and prenatal diagnosis for thalassaemias in Hong Kong. Sin SY, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):203–8
Dimeric inhibin A as a fourth marker for Down's syndrome maternal serum screening in native Japanese women. Yoshida K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun; 26(3):171–4
A light in the darkness: predicting outcomes for congenital cytomegalovirus infections [editorial; comment] Fowler SL. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):90–5.
Prenatal indicators of congenital cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jul; 137(1):90–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Jul;137(1):4–6.
Features and outcome of neuroblastoma detected before birth. Granata C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan;35(1):88–91
The sensitivity of the trivariate analysis using maternal serum alpha–feto protein, human chorionic gonadotrophin and maternal age in screening for fetal aneuploidy in mothers above the age of 35. Anandakumar C, et al.
J Perinat Med 1999;27(3):178–82
Cri–du–chat syndrome: clinical profile and prenatal diagnosis. Tullu MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):101–4
Antenatal HIV testing: a dilemma. Dickerson JW.
J R Soc Health 1999 Sep;119(3):144
Antenatal screening for HIV [letter; comment] de Zulueta P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Oct;92(10):545. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1999 Jun;92(6):273–6.
Re: Vesicoureteral reflux in infants with prenatal hydronephrosis confirmed at birth: racial differences [letter; comment] Baker LA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1705–6 . Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jan;161(1):248–50.
How accurate is the prenatal diagnosis of abnormal genitalia? Cheikhelard A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):984–7
Decisions about prenatal testing for chromosomal disorders: perceptions of a diverse group of pregnant women. Moyer A, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 May; 8(4):521–31
A case for comprehensive antenatal screening for blood group antibodies. Anwar M, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Oct;49(10):246–8
Fetal serum beta2–microglobulin predicts postnatal renal function in bilateral uropathies. Dommergues M, et al.
Kidney Int 2000 Jul;58(1):312–6
Prenatal diagnosis of a Japanese family at risk for Tay–Sachs disease. Application of a fluorescent competitive allele–specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. Tamasu S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Dec;45(6):259–70
Cognitive deficit in premature infants [letter; comment] Tarnow–Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1559 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 31;354(9176):354–5.
Molecular genetics and prenatal diagnosis of the thalassaemias. Thein SL. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):1–9 (21 ref.)
Lissencephaly and subcortical band heterotopia: molecular basis and diagnosis. Leventer RJ, et al.
Mol Med Today 2000 Jul;6(7):277–84 (35 ref.)
Separation of conjoined twins with the twin reversed–arterial–perfusion sequence after prenatal planning with three–dimensional modeling. Norwitz ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):399–402
Prenatal diagnosis of acute massive fetomaternal hemorrhage. Ohshita T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug; 66(4):266–9
Urine hyperglycosylated hCG plus ultrasound biometry for detection of down syndrome in the second trimester in a high–risk population. Bahado–Singh R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):889–94
Maternal serum screening for fetal trisomy 18: a comparison of fixed cutoff and patient–specific risk protocols. Benn PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):707–11
Fetomaternal hemorrhage in two pregnancies without prior risk factors. Bird AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):855
Diffusion–weighted images and vasogenic edema in eclampsia. Kanki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):821–3
Selective screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in adolescent pregnancies. Khine ML, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):738–42
Central nervous system abnormalities assessed with prenatal magnetic resonance imaging. Levine D, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;94(6):1011–9
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection: prospective study of 237 pregnancies at risk. Liesnard C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):881–8
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cytomegalovirus infection after primary or recurrent maternal infection. Nigro G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;94(6):909–14
Clinical implications of atypical chromosome abnormalities diagnosed prenatally. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):925–8
Prenatal diagnosis of aniridia. Churchill AJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 2000 Jun;107(6):1153–6
Body growth in early diagnosed vesicoureteric reflux. Polito C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):876–9
Fetal MRI in the evaluation of intrauterine myelomeningocele. Mangels KJ, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 2000 Mar;32(3):124–31
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1091–7
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):527–33
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):793–9
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):897–903
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. Bibliography.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Apr;20(4):358–64
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):267–73
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):593–9
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):171–7
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):83–9
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1181–7
Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia in Pakistan: experience in a Muslim country. Ahmed S, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 May;20(5):378–83
Second–trimester pregnancy associated plasma protein–A levels are reduced in Cornelia de Lange syndrome pregnancies. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):706–10
FISH in prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Begleiter ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):686. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 2000 Mar;20(3):215–20.
Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. Begleiter ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):689–95
Prognostic factors associated with congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Bunduki V, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Jun;20(6):459–64
Prenatal diagnosis of inherited satellited non–acrocentric chromosomes. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May; 20(5):384–9
Fetal DNA in maternal plasma: the prenatal detection of a paternally inherited fetal aneuploidy [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr;20(4):355–7
Parental decisions following prenatal diagnosis of sex chromosome aneuploidy: a trend over time. Christian SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):37–40
Prenatal diagnosis and management of orofacial clefts. Cockell A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):149–51 (15 ref.)
Inhibin A and non–Down syndrome aneuploidy [letter; comment] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):787–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1998 Oct;18(10):1061–7.
Co–variables in first trimester maternal serum screening. de Graaf IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):186–9
Current French practices for prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21: a population–based study in Paris, 1992–97. De Vigan C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1113–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital parvovirus B19 infection: value of serological and PCR techniques in maternal and fetal serum. Dieck D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1119–23

Prenatal screening for Down syndrome: pre-analytical precautions [letter; comment] Doche C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):684–5. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1997 Feb;17(2):141–7. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Jan;19(1):85–6.

DNA methylation analysis with respect to prenatal diagnosis of the Angelman and Prader-Willi syndromes and imprinting. Glenn CC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):300–6

Gaucher disease: considerations in prenatal diagnosis. Grabowski GA. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):60–2 (15 ref.)

Complex genetic counselling and prenatal analysis in a woman with external ophthalmoplegia and deleted mtDNA. Graff C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May; 20(5):426–31

Prenatal UPD testing survey in Robertsonian translocations. Gualandi F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):465–8

Prenatal diagnosis of hypoparathyroidism retardation and dysmorphism (HRD) syndrome. Hershkovitz E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):475–7

Maternal age-specific rates of Down syndrome used in serum screening are biased low [letter] Hook EB. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):169

Survey of attitudes of pregnant women towards Down syndrome screening. Al-Jader LN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):23–9

Apparent confined placental mosaicism of trisomy 16 and multiple fetal anomalies: case report. Johnson P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):417–21

Maternal serum screening for trisomy 18: assessing different statistical models to optimize detection rates. Kennedy DM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):676–9

First-trimester diagnosis of Morquio disease type A. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):183–5

Prenatal diagnosis of dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, by COL7A1 molecular analysis. Klingberg S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):618–22

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with a cryptic translocation 4p;18p and Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome (WHS). Kohlschmidt N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):152–5

Analysis of uncultured amniocytes by comparative genomic hybridization: a prospective prenatal study. Lapierre JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):123–31

Prenatal diagnosis of a familial form of junctional ectopic tachycardia. Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug; 19(8):767–70

Termination rates after prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome, spina bifida, anencephaly, and Turner and Klinefelter syndromes: a systematic literature review. European Concerted Action: DADA (Decision-making After the Diagnosis of a fetal Abnormality). Mansfield C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):808–12 (20 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis in adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency. Marie S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):33–6

Fetal hepatic haemangioendothelioma: a new association with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Mhanni AA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):432–5

Serum screening for Down syndrome and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a case-controlled study. Ogle R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb;20(2):96–9

The clinical application of interphase FISH in prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):215–20. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 2000 Aug;20(8):686.

Long-term effect of prospective detection of high genetic risk on couples' reproductive life: data for thalassaemia. Petrou M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):469–74

Haplotype association and mutation analysis of the transglutaminase 1 gene for prenatal exclusion of lamellar ichthyosis. Pigg M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb; 20(2):132–7

Variable levels of mosaicism for trisomy 21 in a non-immune hydropic infant with chylothorax. Puddy V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):764–6

Prenatal diagnosis of mosaicism for a del(22)(q13). Riegel M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):76–9

Prenatal diagnosis on fetal cells from maternal peripheral blood in cases of confined placental mosaicism [letter] Rodríguez de Alba M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar; 20(3):264–5

Severe fetal cytomegalic inclusion disease after documented maternal reactivation of cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. Rousseau T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr; 20(4):333–6

Relative efficiency of FISH on metaphase and interphase nuclei from non-mosaic trisomic or triploid fibroblast cultures. Ruangvutilert P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb; 20(2):159–62

Serum screening in a Japanese population [letter] Sehmi IK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):437–9

Current awareness in prenatal diagnosis. Sehmi IK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):441–7

Norman-Roberts syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and autopsy findings. Sergi C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):505–9

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection for molybdenum cofactor deficiency type A in northern Israel using polymorphic DNA markers. Shalata A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):7–11

Maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A in fetal sex chromosome defects in the first trimester. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):390–4

Screening for triploidy by fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):495–9

The influence of ethnic origin on first trimester biochemical markers of chromosomal abnormalities. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jun;20(6):491–4

First trimester maternal serum AFP and total hCG in aneuploidies other than trisomy 21. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):635–9

The influence of fetal sex in screening for Down syndrome in the second trimester using AFP and free beta-hCG. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):648–51

The influence of fetal sex in screening for trisomy 21 by fetal nuchal translucency, maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):673–5

Second-trimester prenatal screening for Down syndrome and the relationship of maternal serum biochemical markers to pregnancy complications with adverse outcome. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):652–6

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 in discordant twins using fetal nuchal translucency thickness and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A [letter] Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):683–4

Satellited chromosome 10 detected prenatally in a fetus and confirmed as mosaic in a parent [letter] Storto PD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1088–9

Prenatal diagnosis of a partial trisomy 19q. Tercanli S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Aug;20(8):663–5

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia and other haemoglobinopathies in India. Thakur (Mahadik) C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):194–201

Cordocentesis at 16–24 weeks of gestation: experience of 1,320 cases. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar; 20(3):224–8

Prenatal diagnosis of RAG-deficient Omenn syndrome. Villa A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):56–9

Two cases of prenatal analysis for the pathogenic T to G substitution at nucleotide 8993 in mitochondrial DNA. White SL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1165–8

Risk of false-positive prenatal diagnosis using interphase FISH testing: hybridization of alpha-satellite X probe to chromosome 19. Winsor EJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep; 19(9):832–6

Rapid detection of expansions by PCR and non-radioactive hybridization: application for prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy. Zühlke C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):66–9

Normal and hypoplastic fetal lungs: volumetric assessment with prenatal single-shot rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement MR imaging. Coakley FV, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):107–11

Complex fetal disorders: effect of MR imaging on management—preliminary clinical experience. Coakley FV, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):691–6

Diagnosis and treatment of cystic fibrosis. Koch C, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):239–47 (87 ref.)

HSV-2 specific serology should not be offered routinely to antenatal patients [comment] Wilkinson D, et al. **Rev Med Virol** 2000 May-Jun;10(3):145–53. Comment on: Rev Med Virol 2000 May-Jun;10(3):141–4.

Prenatal diagnosis of heart disease [editorial; comment] Anjos R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):213–4. Comment on: Rev Port Cardiol 2000 Feb;19(2):203–12. **(Eng, Por)**

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Critical evaluation of a twelve-month experience [see comments] Xavier P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):203–12. Comment in: Rev Port Cardiol 2000 Feb;19(2):213–4. **(Eng, Por)**

The essentials of a fetal therapy center. Howell LJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;23(6):535–40 (11 ref.)

First trimester prenatal diagnosis: fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Pertl B, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Oct; 23(5):393–402 (117 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia in Songklanagarind Hospital in southern Thailand. Kor-anantakul O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec; 29(4):795–800

Cytogenetics: from aneuploidy to polymorphism [editorial; comment] Lin SJ. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep-Oct; 40(5):297. Comment on: Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hu 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):330–4.

Prenatal confirmation of periventricular leukomalacia in a surviving monochorionic-diamniotic twin after death of the other fetus: a case report [published erratum appears in Tohoku J Exp Med 2000 Apr;190(4):295] Fukuda Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Jan;190(1):61–4

Prenatal genetic diagnosis from maternal blood: simultaneous immunophenotyping and FISH of fetal nucleated erythrocytes isolated by negative and positive magnetic activated cell sorting. Yang YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Apr;41(2):258–65

[Advances in the mass screening of Down's syndrome in early and middle stages of pregnancy] Hang A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;33(5):307–10 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical uses of maternal serum markers in the prenatal diagnosis] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):252–4 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Separation and isolation of fetal cells from maternal blood and its uses in non-invasive prenatal diagnosis] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug;33(8):504–6 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of albinism fetuses by fetalscopy] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Aug; 33(8):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay and polymerase chain reaction on the detection of maternal and fetal human cytomegalovirus infection] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of chromosomal karyotypes in 300 fetal blood samples during the second and third trimesters of gestation] Fang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and early treatment of congenital urological deformites] Cheng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;35(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in families with cytochrome C oxidase disorder] Houšťková H, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan; 65(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of peripheral circulating nucleated erythrocytes in pregnant women for noninvasive prenatal diagnosis] Hromadníková I, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of prenatal diagnosis in reducing the occurrence of birth defects in the pediatric population in the Czech Republic 1992–1997] Sípek A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response by the authors to the article by K. Klímová and Z. Malý: Indications and risks of invasive methods of prenatal diagnosis—who indicates and who bears the risk (letter)] Stejskal D. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Nov;64(6):394–5 **(Cze)**

[Maternal serum screening for congenital abnormalities and Down syndrome in Sønderjylland County. Eight years of experience (see comments)] Christiansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Jan 24;162(4):516–8. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1580–2. **(Dan)**

[Prioritization and the "triple"-test in prenatal diagnosis (editorial) (see comments)] Pedersen KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6901. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1580–2. **(Dan)**

[Triple test screening is not harmless (letter; comment)] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 24;162(4):516–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Dec 13;161(50):6928–34. **(Dan)**

[Preimplantation diagnosis of dominant inherited diseases with late debut] Sørensen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 14;162(33):4371–3 **(Dan)**

[Asymptomatic dilatation of the pyelocaliceal system in young children detected by echography: altered insights and current management (see comments)] van der Horst HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):312–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 12;144(7):310–2. **(Dut)**

[The genetics of inherited bullous diseases of the skin. Future aspects in perinatal and prenatal diagnosis] Uitto J. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):368–75 (50 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Molecular analysis and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia: about our experience in central Tunisia] Laradi S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug; 58(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in dermatology] Hadj-Rabia S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Dec;126(12):981–91 (143 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bundle of His tachycardia and chronic reciprocating rhythm: rare forms of prenatal tachycardia] Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uro-nephropathies detected in utero. What strategy for postnatal survival?] Bouissou F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jul;7(7):713–6 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and distribution of congenital heart diseases in Indre-et-Loire. Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis (1991–1994)] Cloarec S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects of managing severe uropathies in the antenatal and postnatal period] Gold F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:319s–321s **(Fre)**

[Fetal anophthalmos. Problem of the prenatal diagnosis: a case report] Dufit C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in antenatal recognition of fetal macrosomia] Goffinet F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan; 29 Suppl 1:13–9 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nuchal translucency: screening for chromosomal abnormalities and congenital malformations. Multicenter study] Jemmali M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of MRI in the evaluation of fetal malformations] Sonigo P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May;

29(3):269–71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdeletion of 22q11 and conotruncal cardiopathies: contribution of prenatal diagnosis] Verspyck E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Oct;28(6):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal pain] Mahieu-Caputo D, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1;29(12):663–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis or prenatal selection. A grave step of grade for the physician] Schmid-Tannwald I. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):M30–3 (03 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy techniques in congenital heart defects. Influence of prenatal diagnosis on the planning and carrying out of autopsies] Tennstedt C, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May; 21(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal cells in maternal blood--their significance in non-invasive prenatal diagnosis and in etiologically determined diseases] Kang A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 20;129(46):1740–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epignathus: prenatal diagnosis by sonography and magnetic resonance imaging] Abendstein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of heart defects and associated chromosomal aberrations] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Third-party risks in prenatal diagnosis (see comments)] Franzki H. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Oct;20(5):212–4. Comment in: Ultraschall Med 1999 Oct;20(5):175–6. **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18] Ben-Haroush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):806–10 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome--moving from the second to the first trimester of pregnancy] Maymon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):296–301 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome: prediction from maternal serum markers] Zilberstein T, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 1;134(5):393–6 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal malformations and chromosome abnormalities diagnosed at the Center of Prenatal Diagnosis of the University of Aquila in the 1995-1998 triennium] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency and practice of prescribing prenatal HIV tests during pregnancy] D'Ubaldo C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Sep;51(9):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in perinatal radiology (letter)] Gugliantini P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May;99(5):409–10 **(Ita)**

[Introduction: maternal serum marker test for Down syndrome--present and problems] Sato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:619–23 **(Jpn)**

[Induced abortion because of fetal abnormality (editorial)] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30;120(9):998 **(Nor)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: an attempt at evaluation of effectiveness and risk based on the experience of one center] Zaremba J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of placental alpha1-microglobulin in maternal serum as a marker of intrauterine fetal pathology] Rybka ID, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procedure-related miscarriages and Down syndrome-affected births: implications for prenatal testing based on women's preferences. Kuppermann M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):511–6

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness analysis of antenatal HIV screening in United Kingdom. Ades AE, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6; 319(7219):1230–4

Cost analysis of diagnosis and treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. Kitzmiller JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):140–53 (42 ref.)

Antenatal and neonatal haemoglobinopathy screening in the UK: review and economic analysis. Zeuner D, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(11):i–v, 1–186 (396 ref.)

An analysis of relative costs and potential benefits of different policies for antenatal screening for beta thalassaemia trait and variant haemoglobins. Phelan L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Sep;52(9):697–700

Fetal Down syndrome screening: a cost effectiveness analysis of alternative screening programs. Cusick W, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):243–8

Cost-benefit analysis of prenatal diagnosis for Down syndrome using the British or the American approach. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):577–83

Cost-benefit analysis of prenatal diagnosis for Down syndrome using the British or the American approach [letter] Walker M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):481

HISTORY

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Brambati B. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun;90(2):165–9

METHODS

A review of HIV testing policies and procedures for pregnant women in public maternity units of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Bergenström A, et al. **AIDS Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):177–86

Maternal serum triple analyte screening in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Cate S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):738, 740. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 15;62(4):825–32, 837–8.

Down syndrome: prenatal risk assessment and diagnosis [see comments] Newberger DS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):825–32, 837–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Aug 15;62(4):738, 740.

Elevated maternal urine level of beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin versus serum triple test in the second-trimester detection of down syndrome. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):929–33

Fetal cell recycling: diagnosis of gender and RhD genotype in the same fetal cell retrieved from maternal blood. Sekizawa A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1237–42

Esophageal atresia in the Northern Region Congenital Anomaly Survey, 1985-1997: prenatal diagnosis and outcome. Sparey C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):427–31

Prospective evaluation of free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and dimeric inhibin A for aneuploidy detection. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):887–92

Prenatal MRI evaluation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Hubbard AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):407–13

Rapid one-day fluorescence in situ hybridisation in prenatal diagnosis using uncultured amniocytes and chorionic villi. Cai LS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Jul;28(4):502–7

Prenatal diagnosis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Kashork CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14; 883:457–9

Prenatal diagnosis in factor XIII-A deficiency. Killick CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F238–9

An examination of different Percoll density gradients and magnetic activated cell sorting (MACS) for the enrichment of fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood. Smits G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;263(4):160–3

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal primary cytomegalovirus infection. Antsaklis AJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):84–8

Organisation and cost-effectiveness of antenatal haemoglobinopathy screening and follow up in a community-based programme. Cronin EK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):486–91

Antenatal home blood pressure monitoring: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Ross-McGill H, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):217–21

Effectiveness of prenatal chromosomal analysis using multicolor fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Thilaganathan B, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):262–6

Routine antenatal HIV testing. Is acceptable to women [letter; comment] Blott M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1069–70. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1660–1.

Screening for Down's syndrome. Biochemical screening offers advantages [letter] Boyd PA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):762; discussion 764–5

Screening for Down's syndrome. Statistical modelling is best tool for formulating screening policy [letter] Cuckle H. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):763; discussion 764–5

Prevalence of antibody to human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus in women attending antenatal clinic in southeast London: retrospective study [see comments] Donati M, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):92–3 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):650.

Routine antenatal HIV testing. Is justified in areas of low HIV prevalence [letter; comment] Foley E, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1656–60. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jun 19;318(7199):1660–1.

Randomised controlled trial comparing effectiveness of touch screen system with leaflet for providing women with information on prenatal tests [see comments] Graham W, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):155–60. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1212.

Six year survey of screening for Down's syndrome by maternal age and mid-trimester ultrasound scans [see comments] Howe DT, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4; 320(7235):606–10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):592–3.

Screening for Down's syndrome. Serum screening shows a clear benefit across age groups [letter] McCune GS, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):762–3; discussion 764–5

Informed choice in genetic screening for thalassaemia during pregnancy: audit from a national confidential inquiry [see comments] Modell B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):337–41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1542–3.

Using fasting plasma glucose concentrations to screen for gestational diabetes mellitus: prospective population based study [see comments] Perucchini D, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):812–5. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):798–9.

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus. A simple test may make it easier to study whether screening is worthwhile [editorial; comment] Rey E. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25; 319(7213):798–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):812–5.

Screening for Down's syndrome. A large independent trial would be useful [letter] Reynolds T. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):764–5

Screening for Down's syndrome. Serum screening programmes are effective and safe [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):763–4: discussion 764–5

A prospective study of routine antenatal enzyme antibody screening demonstrates lack of clinical value in predicting haemolytic disease of the newborn. Clark D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):824–6

Antenatal testing for haemoglobinopathies [letter] Galvani DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):198

Severe congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I: prenatal management, transfusion support and alpha-interferon therapy. Parez N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug; 110(2):420–3

Dipstick proteinuria: caveat emptor [comment] Halligan AW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1113–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;106(11):1177–80.

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: prenatal diagnosis, outcome and continuing morbidity in survivors. Huddy CL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1192–6

Screening for fetal aneuploidies and fetal cardiac abnormalities by nuchal translucency thickness measurement at 10–14 weeks of gestation as part of routine antenatal care in an unselected population. Schwärzler P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct;106(10):1029–34

Second trimester prenatal screening for Down's syndrome using alpha-fetoprotein and free beta hCG: a seven year review. Spencer K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1287–93

Magnetocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal arrhythmia. van Leeuwen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov; 106(11):1200–8

Serum markers for Down's syndrome in women who have had in vitro fertilisation: implications for antenatal screening. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec; 106(12):1304–6

Current applications of single-cell PCR. Hahn S, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20;57(1):96–105 (76 ref.)

The development of a sialic acid specific lectin-immunoassay for the measurement of human chorionic gonadotrophin glycoforms in serum and its application in normal and Down's syndrome pregnancies. Abushoufa RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Apr;52(4):499–508

Physiologic basis of antenatal testing. Harris JL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;11(6):571–5 (27 ref.)

First trimester screening for fetal abnormalities. Hyett J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;11(6):563–9 (38 ref.)

The triple-marker test in predicting fetal aneuploidy: a compromise between sensitivity and specificity. Huderer-Duric K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):49–55

Use of the endometrial pipelle in the diagnosis of early abnormal gestations. Ries A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep; 74(3):593–5

Efficacy of maternal serum screening in the prenatal detection of fetal chromosome abnormalities in Japanese women. Kishida T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr; 15(2):112–7

Molecular and fetal tissue biopsy capabilities are needed to maximize prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa: fetal skin biopsy using a 1-mm microendoscope. Seubert DE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr; 15(2):89–92

Rapid confirmation of previously detected prenatal mosaicism by fluorescence in situ hybridization in interphase uncultured amniocytes. Feldman B, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):61–3

A randomised controlled trial of different approaches to universal antenatal HIV testing: uptake and acceptability and Annex: Antenatal HIV testing - assessment of a routine voluntary approach. Simpson WM, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(4):1–112

Preimplantation diagnosis of the beta1 integrin knockout mutation as a model for aneuploid gene testing. Kim HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):480–8

Prenatal determination of a variable number of tandem repeats in intron 40 of the von Willebrand factor gene from maternal peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Ni X, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 May-Jun;50(3):201–4

Serum alpha feto-protein screening in high risk pregnancies. Kaur M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):101–7

Enzyme studies in GM2 gangliosidiosis, and their application in prenatal diagnosis. Kaur M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):485–9

Carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Maheshwari M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 36(11):1119–25 (33 ref.)

Molecular prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia in Taiwan. Chern SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):103–6

Development and application of a PCR-based method including an internal control for diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–6

Integrated screening for Down's syndrome. Chen FM. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):846–7

Antepartum, transabdominal near infrared spectroscopy:

feasibility of measuring photon migration through the fetal head in utero. Ramanujam N, et al.
J Matern Fetal Med 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):275-88
Participation in maternal serum screening following screen positive results in a previous pregnancy. Rausch DN, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):4-6
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital lobar emphysema. Olutoye OO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):792-5
The unpredictable character of congenital cystic lung lesions. Roggin KK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):801-5
The diagnostic role of "in utero" magnetic resonance imaging. Vimercati A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1999;27(4):303-8
Subdiaphragmatic pulmonary sequestration: a case report with review of the literature. Carpentieri DF, et al.
J Perinatol 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):60-2 (28 ref.)
Down's syndrome screening [letter; comment] Boyd PA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2171. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1264.
Sensitivity of foetal magnetocardiograms versus gestation week. Kandori A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep; 37(5):545-8
Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? [letter; comment] Bowden FJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):189; discussion 189-90. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201-3.
Antenatal screening for HIV in Australia: time to revise policies? [letter; comment] Garland SM, et al.
Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):188-9; discussion 189-90 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Aug 16;171(4):201-3.
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia using fetal erythroblasts enriched from maternal blood by a novel gradient. Di Naro E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 6(6):571-4
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidy by quantitative fluorescent PCR on fetal samples from mothers at high risk for chromosome disorders. Pertl B, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 1999 Dec;5(12):1176-9
Non-invasive exclusion of fetal aneuploidy in an at-risk couple with a balanced translocation. Wang JY, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 2000 Feb;6(2):103-6
FISHing for aneuploidies nets accurate results [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jan;6(1):1
Integrated screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Jenkins TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1935; discussion 1936. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):461-7.
Integrated screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Malone FD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16; 341(25):1935-6; discussion 1937. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):461-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):521-2.
Integrated screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 16;341(25):1935; discussion 1936. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Aug 12;341(7):461-7.
Prenatal and neonatal testing and screening: a double-edged sword. Kenner C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Sep; 35(3):627-42 (37 ref.)
Maternal urine beta-core hCG fragment level and small for gestational age neonates. Bahado-Singh R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 2000 May;95(5):662-6
Fetal presentation of congenital long QT syndrome. Donofrio MT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):441-4
Maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) but not pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) is a useful second-trimester marker for fetal trisomy 18. Bersinger NA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):537-41
Prenatal detection and mapping of a distal 8p deletion associated with congenital heart disease. Bhatia SN, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Sep;19(9):863-7
Prenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis with intracerebral signs at 14 weeks' gestation. Brackley KJ, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Jun;19(6):575-9
Prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 3p(3p23-->pter) and monosomy 7q(7q36-->qter) in a fetus with microcephaly alobar holoprosencephaly and cyclopia. Chen CP, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Oct;19(10):986-9
Molecular prenatal diagnosis of ataxia telangiectasia heterozygosity by direct mutational assays. Chessa L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):542-5
The proform of eosinophil major basic protein: a new maternal serum marker for Down syndrome. Christiansen M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):905-10
Appropriate biochemical parameters in first-trimester screening for Down syndrome [see comments] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):505-12. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):788-90.
Maternal serum activin A and follistatin levels in pregnancies with Down syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):513-6
First-trimester diagnosis of infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (INCL) using PPT enzyme assay and CLN1 mutation analysis. de Vries BB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):559-62
Prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases using fetal blood. Groener JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct; 19(10):930-3
Complex approach to prenatal diagnosis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiencies. Houstek J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):552-8
Prenatal diagnosis of mosaicism for partial trisomy 8: a case report including fetal pathology. Jay A, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Oct;19(10):976-9
Acceptability of serum screening as an alternative to cytogenetic diagnosis of down syndrome among women 35 years or older in Hong Kong. Lam YH, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Jun;20(6):487-90
Defining the efficiency of fluorescence in situ hybridization on uncultured amniocytes on a retrospective cohort of 27407 prenatal diagnoses. Lewin P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):1-6
Screening for trisomies 21 and 18 with maternal serum placental isoferritin p43 component. Moroz C, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 May;20(5):395-9
Fetal muscle biopsy as a diagnostic tool in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nevo Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct; 19(10):921-6
Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type I by COL1A1 null-allele testing. Nuytinck L, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Sep;19(9):873-5
A paternally inherited terminal deletion, del(8)(p23.1)pat, detected prenatally in an amniotic fluid sample: a review of deletion 8p23.1 cases. Reddy KS. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Sep;19(9):868-72
Prenatal detection of trisomy 21: combined experience of two British hospitals. Roberts D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Jan;20(1):17-22
Prenatal diagnosis on fetal cells obtained from maternal peripheral blood: report of 66 cases. Rodríguez De Alba M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):934-40
DNA based prenatal testing for the skin blistering disorder epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Rugg EL, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 May;20(5):371-7
A retrospective evaluation of second-trimester serum screening for fetal trisomy 18: experience of two laboratories. Sancken U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct; 19(10):947-54
Accuracy of the haemoglobin alkaline denaturation test for detecting maternal blood contamination of fetal blood samples for prenatal karyotyping. Sepulveda W, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Oct;19(10):927-9
Prenatal diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type IV using PCR-based DNA mutation analysis. Shen J, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Sep;19(9):837-9
Cloning of multiple keratin 16 genes facilitates prenatal diagnosis of pachyonychia congenita type 1. Smith FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):941-6
Screening for trisomy 21 in twin pregnancies in the first trimester using free beta-hCG and PAPP-A, combined with fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Spencer K.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Feb;20(2):91-5
Screening for trisomy 13 by fetal nuchal translucency and maternal serum free beta-hCG and PAPP-A at 10-14 weeks of gestation. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 May;20(5):411-6
An assessment of the use of interphase FISH with chromosome specific probes as an alternative to cytogenetics in prenatal diagnosis. Thein AT, et al.
Prenat Diagn 2000 Apr;20(4):275-80
Prenatal control of severe thalassaemia: Chiang Mai strategy. Tongsong T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Mar;20(3):229-34
Prenatal diagnosis for facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD). Upadhyaya M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Oct;19(10):959-65
SP1 in pregnancies with Down syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. International Prenatal Screening Research Group. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Jun;19(6):517-20
Risk assessment. Andolsek KM, et al. **Prim Care** 2000 Mar; 27(1):71-103 (158 ref.)
MR imaging of non-CNS fetal abnormalities: a pictorial essay. Shinmoto H, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1227-43 (24 ref.)
HSV-2 specific serology should be offered routinely to antenatal patients [see comments] Brown ZA.
Rev Med Virol 2000 May-Jun;10(3):141-4. Comment in: Rev Med Virol 2000 May-Jun;10(3):145-53.
First trimester screening for aneuploidy: serum biochemical markers. Canick JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Oct; 23(5):359-68 (66 ref.)
A new tool for prenatal diagnosis: ultrafast fetal MRI. Hubbard AM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1999 Dec;23(6):437-47 (45 ref.)
An intervention study to reduce adverse pregnancy outcomes as a result of syphilis in Mozambique. Bique Osman N, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Jun;76(3):203-7
Combined ultrasound biometry, serum markers and age for Down syndrome risk estimation. Bahado-Singh RO, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;15(3):199-204
Second-trimester molecular prenatal diagnosis of sporadic Apert syndrome following suspicious ultrasound findings. Ferreira JC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 14(6):426-30
Results of expectant management of women early pregnancy and unknown location [letter] Mol BW, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;15(3):265; discussion 266-7
Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia-absent-radius (TAR) syndrome. Tongsong T, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2000 Mar;15(3):256-8
[Prenatal gene diagnosis of alpha-thalassemias] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;33(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chromosomal deviations in subfertile men and their partners is often not a reason to refrain from intracytoplasmic sperm injection (letter) (see comments)] Gebhardt DO.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1893-4. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2340-1. **(Dut)**
[Transparent nuclei as a marker of congenital heart disease: 1,682 fetuses with transparent nuclei > or = 2.5 mm] Perdu M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(7-8):I-V **(Fre)**
[Preimplantation genetic diagnosis using the FISH technic] Plachot M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(7-8):491-4 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for fetal chromosomal anomalies--recent aspects] Simon-Bouy B. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Feb;28(2):152-4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the ROC (receiver operating characteristic) curve in the prediction of fetal hypotrophy with uterine height measurement] Adjahoto EO, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1999 Sep;28(5):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quick prenatal diagnosis using FISH in the analysis of non-cultured amniotic fluid cells] Marguerat P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 2000 May;120(5):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early screening of fetal aneuploidies (c-beta P/us TEST). Report of 600 observations] Pescia G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 2000 May;120(5):435-41 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and clinical significance of fetal cells in maternal blood circulation] Bashiri A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):951-4 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with a herpetic infection] Nazarenko LG, et al.
Lik Sprava 2000 Mar;(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Program for diagnosis and prevention of inherited metabolic diseases of cellular organelles] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1999;(11):16-22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cytogenetic pre- and postnatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities] Vorsanova SG, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1999;(11):12-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maternal blood fetal cells: new noninvasive approach in prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(12):45-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. The first prenatal diagnosis in Cuba] Acevedo-López AM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16-31;29(12):1172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Consent and antenatal HIV testing: the limits of choice and issues of consent in HIV and AIDS. Sherr L, et al.
AIDS Care 2000 Jun;12(3):307-12
Reactions to prenatal testing: reflection of religiosity and attitudes toward abortion and people with disabilities. Bell M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Jan;105(1):1-13
Psychological consequences for parents of false negative results on prenatal screening for Down's syndrome: retrospective interview study. Hall S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):407-12
Support for the availability of prenatal testing for neurological and psychiatric conditions in the psychiatric community. Milner KK, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):279-86
Attitudes of von Hippel-Lindau disease patients towards presymptomatic genetic diagnosis in children and prenatal diagnosis [letter] Levy M, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jun; 37(6):476-8
Reporting of screening results [letter; comment] Beaman JM, et al. **J Med Screen** 2000;7(1):54. Comment on: J Med Screen 1999;6(3):117-8.
Acceptance of screening and abortion for Down syndrome among Finnish midwives and public health nurses. Jallinoja P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1015-22
Preferences of women facing a prenatal diagnostic choice: long-term outcomes matter most. Kuppermann M, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):711-6
Prenatal tests: how are women deciding? Michie S, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1999 Aug;19(8):743-8
Acceptance of prenatal diagnosis for genetic disorders in Lebanon. Zahed L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec; 19(12):1109-12
[The attitude of pregnant women to the possibilities for the prenatal screening and diagnosis of Down's syndrome in the 2nd trimester] Dimitrova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 2000;39(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trouble within compassion: psychological guidance during prenatal diagnosis, from indication to decision] Sirol F.
Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2000 Apr;28(4):291-301 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Incidence of morbidity [letter; comment] LeBlanc MH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1581-2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Mar;180(3 Pt 1):665-9.
A randomized clinical trial of daily nonstress testing versus biophysical profile in the management of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Dec;181(6):1495-9
The role of observer error in antenatal dipstick proteinuria analysis [see comments] Bell SC, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;106(11):1177–80. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;106(11):1113–5.

Antenatal screening for HIV infection is improving in London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Feb 25;10(8):69

Integrated screening for Down's syndrome. Chen FM. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov;48(11):846–7

Antepartum evaluation of monochorionic diamniotic (MD) twins; MD–twin score: a new scoring method for perinatal outcome. Kaneko M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):111–6

The rapid biophysical profile for assessment of fetal well–being. Tongsong T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):431–6

A 12–hour urine collection accurately assesses proteinuria in the hospitalized hypertensive gravida. Rinehart BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):556–8

Detection of a human parvovirus intrauterine infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Dong ZW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 May;45(5):410–2

Enhancement of an antenatal diagnosis and counselling service (ADACS) through the ready availability of telemedicine services. Morris DG, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S56–8

Predictors of outcome in trauma during pregnancy: identification of patients who can be monitored for less than 6 hours. Curet MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul; 49(1):18–24; discussion 24–5

Biophysical profile in predicting acute ascending infection in preterm rupture of membranes before 32 weeks. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):201–6

First–trimester Down syndrome screening using dried blood biochemistry and nuchal translucency. Krantz DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):207–13

Amniotic fluid volume estimation and the biophysical profile: a confusion of criteria. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):640–2

Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Bale AE. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1052–4 (13 ref.)

Maternal serum screening for down syndrome in pregnancies conceived by intra–uterine insemination. Hsu TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1012–4

Dimerization of urinary beta–core/hCFbetacf: a cause of poor beta–core assay performance in Down syndrome screening studies [letter; comment] Iles RK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Aug;19(8):790–2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1999 Apr;19(4):340–50.

Maternal serum s100b protein is ineffective for Down syndrome screening [letter] Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1086

Maternal serum superoxide dismutase (SOD): a possible marker for screening Down syndrome affected pregnancies [see comments] Ognibene A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1058–60. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 2000 Apr;20(4):354–5.

The influence of smoking on maternal serum PAPP–A and free beta hCG levels in the first trimester of pregnancy. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1065–6

Second trimester levels of pregnancy associated plasma protein–A in cases of trisomy 18. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Dec;19(12):1127–34

Developing diagnostic criteria for the fetal anticonvulsant syndromes. Dean JC, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Apr;9(3):233–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Screening for Down's syndrome. Data do not support study's claim [letter] Norgaard–Pedersen B. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23; 321(7263):763; discussion 764–5

Trisomies 13 and 18: prenatal diagnosis and epidemiologic studies in Hawaii, 1986–1997. Forrester MB, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):335–40

Current and potential impact of fetal diagnosis on prevalence and spectrum of serious congenital heart disease at term in the UK. British Paediatric Cardiac Association. Bull C. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1242–7
ik

Validation of risk estimation using the quadruple test in prenatal screening for Down syndrome [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1083–4

TRENDS

Down's syndrome screening in the UK in 1998 [letter] [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9; 354(9186):1264. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2171.

Trends in cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis in the UK: results from UKNEQAS external audit, 1987–1998. Waters JJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1023–6

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of hepatitis C among pregnant women attending an inner London obstetric department: uptake and acceptability of named antenatal testing [see comments] Ward C, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):277–80. Comment in: Gut 2000 Aug;47(2):165–6.

Routine antenatal screening: a need to evaluate Australian practice [editorial; comment] Oats JJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3;172(7):311–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):317–20.

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases in France] Mathieu M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):380–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

see related
MATERNAL EXPOSURE
PATERNAL EXPOSURE

Imprinting: perinatal exposures cause the development of diseases during the adult age. Tchernitchin AN, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(4):425–40 (121 ref.)

Visual and ocular outcome in children after prenatal exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Fahnehjelm KT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):530–5

Influence of maternal magnesium sulphate and ritodrine treatment on the neonate: a study with six–month follow–up. Rantonen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1142–6

Lifetime prevalence of schizophrenia among individuals prenatally exposed to atomic bomb radiation in Nagasaki City. Imamura Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):344–9

The role of dietary fat in alcohol's prenatal effects. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):83–6

Effects of chronic prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal glutamate release in the postnatal guinea pig. Butters NS, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):1–9

Prenatal alcohol exposure increases TNFalpha–induced cytotoxicity in primary astrocytes. De Vito WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 May;21(1):63–71

Altered GABA(A)–benzodiazepine receptor number and pharmacology in the adult guinea pig cerebral cortex after chronic prenatal ethanol exposure. Bailey CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1816–24

Influence of fetal alcohol exposure on the GABAergic regulation of growth hormone release in postnatal rats. Blaine K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1681–90

Executive functioning in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1808–15

Parent ratings of behavior in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure and IQ–matched controls. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):226–31

Reduced gene expression for dopamine biosynthesis and transport in midbrain neurons of adult male rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Szot P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1643–9

Intrauterine cow's milk sensitization. Kalayci O, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):408–9

Obesity at the age of 50 y in men and women exposed to famine prenatally. Ravelli AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):811–6

Perinatal factors associated with blood pressure during childhood. Bergel E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15; 151(6):594–601

Hormone and fertility drug use and the risk of neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Group and the Pediatric Oncology Group. Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 1;150(9):930–8

Prenatal exposure to valproic acid during pregnancy and limb deficiencies: a case–control study. Rodríguez–Pinilla E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):376–81

One drink too many. Is there no safe level of alcohol consumption during pregnancy? Rolater S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):64–6

Behavioral changes in developing mice after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [see comments] Coleman FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166–71. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Aug;183(2):518–9.

Neurobiology of behavioral changes after prenatal exposure to paroxetine (Paxil) [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):518–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1166–71.

Neurobiology of infants born to women who exercise regularly throughout pregnancy [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 181(4):1038–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999 Jan;180(1 Pt 1):91–4.

Adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Association of maternal stilbestrol therapy with tumor appearance in young women. 1971 [classical article] Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1574–5

Diethylstilbestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Herbst AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1576–8; discussion 1579

Fetal exposure to an intra–amniotic inflammation and the development of cerebral palsy at the age of three years. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):675–81

An ecological approach to development in children with prenatal drug exposure. Johnson HL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct;69(4):448–56

Prenatally drug–exposed toddlers: cognitive and social development. Morrison DC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):278–83

Perinatal vasoconstrictive renal insufficiency associated with maternal nimesulide use. Landau D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(9):441–4

Disorders of maternal calcium metabolism implicated by abnormal calcium metabolism in the neonate. Thomas AK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(10):515–20

Restricted fetal growth and the response to dietary cholesterol in the guinea pig. Kind KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1675–82

Effect of maternal undernutrition in early gestation on ovine fetal blood pressure and cardiovascular reflexes. Hawkins P, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R340–8

Further evidence of relation between prenatal famine and major affective disorder. Brown AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):190–5

Nonaffective psychosis after prenatal exposure to rubella. Brown AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):438–43

Prenatal exposure to famine and brain morphology in schizophrenia. Hulshoff Pol HE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1170–2

Effects of fetal exposure to nicotine on dental development of the laboratory rat. Chowdhury IG, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Apr 1;258(4):397–405

Short– and long–term consequences of corticotropin–releasing factor in early development. Hennessy MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:76–91 (65 ref.)

Antiepileptic drug regimens and major congenital abnormalities in the offspring. Samrén EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):739–46

Chlamydia trachomatis lower respiratory tract infection in infants. Zar HJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Mar; 19(1):9–13

Wheeze associated with prenatal tobacco smoke exposure: a prospective, longitudinal study. ALSPAC Study Team. Lux AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct;83(4):307–12

Neonatal hypoglycaemia and withdrawal symptoms after exposure in utero to valproate. Ebbesen F, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Sep;83(2):F124–9

Hyperphagia in neonates withdrawing from methadone. Martinez A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May;80(3):F178–82

Effect of multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids on pituitary–adrenal function in preterm infants. Ng PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F213–6

Exposure to prenatal and childhood infections and the risk of schizophrenia: suggestions from a study of sibship characteristics and influenza prevalence. Westergaard T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):993–8

Prenatal cocaine exposure and the expanding spectrum of brain malformations [letter] Bellini C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2393

The influence of maternal smoking during pregnancy on the toddler's negativity. Brook JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Apr;154(4):381–5

Long–term effects of prenatal stress experiences and postnatal maternal separation on emotionality and attentional processes. Lehmann J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 107(1–2):133–44

Dimensions of psychological masculinity–femininity in adult twins from opposite–sex and same–sex pairs. Loehlin JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Jan;30(1):19–28

Locomotor behavioral effects of prenatal and postnatal nicotine exposure in rat offspring. Newman MB, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6–7):699–706

Evaluation of the potential promoting effect of 60 Hz magnetic fields on N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea induced neurogenic tumors in female F344 rats. Mandeville R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Feb;21(2):84–93

Development of mouse testis and epididymis following intrauterine exposure to a static magnetic field. Tablado L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan;21(1):19–24

Gender influences the effect of perinatal copper deficiency on cerebellar PKC gamma content. Johnson WT, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):163–9

Effects of oxytocin treatment in early life on body weight and corticosterone in adult offspring from ad libitum–fed and food–restricted rats. Sohlström A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):33–40

Prenatal ultrasound examinations and risk of childhood leukaemia: case–control study. Naumburg E, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):282–3

Claim that events before birth cause cerebral palsy is disputed [news] Silvert M. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1626

Angio–oedema in a neonate with IgG antibodies to parvovirus B19 following intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):428–30

Evidence of progressive deterioration of renal function in rats exposed to a maternal low–protein diet in utero. Nwagwu MO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):79–85

Infants exposed to MRI in utero have a normal paediatric assessment at 9 months of age. Clements H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):190–4

Modulation of paired–pulse responses in the dentate gyrus: effects of prenatal protein malnutrition. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):45–57

Prenatal exposure to the dopamine agonist SKF–38393 disrupts the timing of the initial response of the suprachiasmatic nucleus to light. Ferguson SA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):284–9

Prenatal exposure to low concentrations of carbon monoxide alters habituation and non–spatial working memory in rat offspring. Giustino A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;

844(1-2):201-5
Effects of gestational hypoxia on mRNA levels of Glut3 and Glut4 transporters, hypoxia inducible factor-1 and thyroid hormone receptors in developing rat brain. Royer C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):119-28
More cerebellar granule cells following prenatal low-dose X-irradiation. Schmitz C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28; 872(1-2):250-3
Prenatal morphine exposure enhances seizure susceptibility but suppresses long-term potentiation in the limbic system of adult male rats. Velísek L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1-2):186-93
Fetal alcohol exposure alters serotonin transporter sites in rat brain. Zafar H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21; 856(1-2):184-92
Repeated prenatal cocaine increases met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in respiratory-related medulla of developing swine. Liu JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Mar 15;51(5):419-24
Relationship between sexual behavior and sexually dimorphic structures in the anterior hypothalamus in control and prenatally stressed male rats. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):193-9
Prenatal morphine exposure differentially alters TH-immunoreactivity in the stress-sensitive brain circuitry of adult male and female rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):267-73
Hippocampal dysplasia in rats exposed to cocaine in utero. Baraban SC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):213-7
Ethanol-induced alterations in the expression of neurotrophic factors in the developing rat central nervous system. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):97-107
Choline availability to the developing rat fetus alters adult hippocampal long-term potentiation. Jones JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):159-67
Sex-specific effects of in utero manipulation of GABA(A) receptors on pre- and postnatal expression of BDNF in rats. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):157-67
Choline supplementation during prenatal development reduces proactive interference in spatial memory. Meck WH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 118(1-2):51-9
Effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol on systems matching: the number of neurons in the ventrobasal thalamic nucleus of the mature rat. Mooney SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):121-5
Prenatal Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure modifies proenkephalin gene expression in the fetal rat brain: sex-dependent differences. Pérez-Rosado A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):77-81
Prenatal morphine exposure alters susceptibility to bicuculline seizures in a sex- and age-specific manner [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 2000 Jul 30;122(1):111] Schindler CJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):119-22
In utero ethanol exposure decreased the density of serotonin neurons. Maternal ipsapirone treatment exerted a protective effect. Tajuddin NF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Oct 20;117(1):91-7
Perinatal development and adult blood pressure. Ashton N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):731-40 (60 ref.)
Effects of prenatal exposure to a mild chronic variable stress on body weight, preweaning mortality and rat behavior. Cabrera RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1229-37
Perinatal psychiatry: infant mental health interventions during pregnancy. Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):317-43
Controversies in antenatal corticosteroid treatment. Klinger G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;46:1571-3 (21 ref.)
Parental occupational exposure to magnetic fields and childhood cancer (Sweden). Feychting M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Feb;11(2):151-6
In-utero and early life exposures in relation to risk of breast cancer. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):561-73
Influence of perinatal genistein exposure on the development of MNU-induced mammary carcinoma in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):171-9
Spontaneous and nitrosourea-induced primary tumors of the central nervous system in Fischer 344 rats exposed to frequency-modulated microwave fields. Adey WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1857-63
Proliferative lesions and reproductive tract tumors in male descendants of mice exposed developmentally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1355-63
Occupational risks for human reproduction: ELSPAC Study. European Longitudinal Study of Pregnancy and Childhood. Hrubá D, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):210-5
Why screen newborns for cocaine: service patterns and social outcomes at age one year. Byrd RS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Jun;23(6):523-30
Neurodevelopmental and neurobehavioral sequelae of selected substances of abuse and psychiatric medications in utero. Walker A, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):845-67 (151 ref.)
Cloverleaf skull and multiple congenital anomalies in a girl exposed to cocaine in utero: case report and review of the literature. Esmer MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 2000 Mar; 16(3):176-9; discussion 180 (16 ref.)
Maternal exposure to tamoxifen during pregnancy increases carcinogen-induced mammary tumorigenesis among female rat offspring. Halakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):305-8
Antenatal corticosteroid therapy and blood pressure at 14 years of age in preterm children [see comments] Doyle LW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):137-42. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):127-8.
Differential timing for programming of glucose homoeostasis, sensitivity to insulin and blood pressure by in utero exposure to dexamethasone in sheep. Gatford KL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 May;98(5):553-60
Antihypertensive treatment in early postnatal life modulates prenatal dietary influences upon blood pressure in the rat. Sherman RC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar;98(3):269-75
Twelve-year follow-up of children exposed to alcohol in utero. Autti-Rämö I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Jun; 42(6):406-11
Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces spinal cord motoneuron number in the fetal rat but does not affect GDNF target tissue protein. Barrow Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1999;21(6):444-52
Neuronal and astroglial response to pre- and perinatal exposure to delta-9-tetra- hydrocannabinol in the rat substantia nigra. Suárez I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(4):253-63
The effects of prenatal drug exposure, term status, and caregiving on arousal and arousal modulation in 8-week-old infants. Bard KA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 2000 Apr;36(3):194-212
The effects of neonatal choline dietary supplementation on adult spatial and configural learning and memory in rats. Tees RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Nov;35(3):226-40
Developing brain and in utero cocaine exposure: effects on neural ontogeny. Mayes LC. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Fall; 11(4):685-714 (342 ref.)
Prenatal teratogens and the development of adult mental illness. Watson JB, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1999 Summer; 11(3):457-66 (51 ref.)
Adverse effects of hyperglycemia on kidney development in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Amri K, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov;48(11):2240-5
Effects of maternal gestational diabetes on offspring adiposity at 4-7 years of age. Vohr BR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1284-91
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy, low birth weight and subsequent blood pressure in early childhood. Blake KV, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):137-47
Behavioural outcome of school-age children after prenatal exposure to coumarins. Wesseling J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jun;58(3):213-24
Increased fetal glucocorticoid exposure delays puberty onset in postnatal life. Smith JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2422-8
Maternal exposure to octylphenol suppresses ovine fetal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion, testis size, and sertoli cell number. Sweeney T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2667-73
More evidence of mercury effects in children [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A554-5
Risk of childhood cancer and adult lung cancer after childhood exposure to passive smoke: A meta-analysis. Boffetta P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):73-82
New approaches for estimating risk from exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Cunha GR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:625-30
Association of prenatal maternal or postnatal child environmental tobacco smoke exposure and neurodevelopmental and behavioral problems in children. Eskenazi B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec; 107(12):991-1000 (51 ref.)
Sins of the father. Parental smoking and childhood cancer. Manuel JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A30
Onset of spermatogenesis is accelerated by gestational administration of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexachlorinated naphthalene in male rat offspring. Omura M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):539-44
Cord serum immunoglobulin E related to the environmental contamination of human placentas with organochlorine compounds. Reichrtová E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):895-9
Mercury distribution in the squirrel monkey retina after in Utero exposure to mercury vapor. Warfvinge K, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Jun;83(2):102-9
Mercury distribution in the neonatal and adult cerebellum after mercury vapor exposure of pregnant squirrel monkeys. Warfvinge K. **Environ Res** 2000 Jun;83(2):93-101
Risk of childhood leukemia associated with exposure to pesticides and with gene polymorphisms [see comments] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):481-7 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):473-5.
Childhood leukemia and pesticides [editorial; comment] Zahm SH. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):473-5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):481-7.
Characterization of heterotopic cell clusters in the hippocampus of rats exposed to methylazoxymethanol in utero. Baraban SC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr; 39(2):87-102
Investigation of clusters of adverse reproductive outcomes, an overview. De Wals P. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct; 15(9):871-5 (40 ref.)
The role of the assessment of spatial variation and clustering in environmental surveillance of birth defects. Dolk H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):839-45
A method for the follow-up of clusters of adverse reproductive outcomes. Niyonsenga T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):833-7
Perinatal indomethacin treatment and neonatal complications in preterm infants. Ojala R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 159(3):153-5
The intellectual development, mental and behavioural disorders in children from Belarus exposed in utero following the chernobyl accident. Igumnov S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):244-53
Chronic moderate hyperammonemia impairs active and passive avoidance behavior and conditional discrimination learning in rats. Aguilar MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):704-13
Prenatal methotrexate exposure decreases seizure susceptibility in young rats of two strains. Kábová R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):167-73
Exposure to prenatal carbon monoxide and postnatal hyperthermia: short and long-term effects on neurochemicals and neuroglia in the developing brain. Tolcos M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):235-46
Retinal maturation is delayed by repeated, but not single, maternal injections of betamethasone in sheep. Quinlivan JA, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):93-8
Health risks to infants from exposure to PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs. Feeley M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 2000 Apr; 17(4):325-33 (55 ref.)
Neuro-immuno-teratogenicity of drugs used in neonatal pharmacotherapy in relation to the ontogenic stage at the time of their administration. Benesová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:21-7
Antioxidant stobadine and neurobehavioural development of the rat offspring. Dubovický M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:41-7
Teratological study of the antioxidant stobadine in rats. Ujházy E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Oct;18 Spec No:171-6
Evaluation of uncertainties in estimates of fetal doses from 59Fe kinetic studies at Vanderbilt University. Moeller DW, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Aug;79(2):129-35 (15 ref.)
Hearing loss following exposure during development to polychlorinated biphenyls: a cochlear site of action. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jun;144(1-2):196-204
Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hippocampus: spatial behavior, electrophysiology, and neuroanatomy. Berman RF, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(1):94-110 (128 ref.)
Adult offspring long-term effects of high salt and water intake during pregnancy. Argüelles J, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar;37(2):156-62
Prenatal flutamide treatment eliminates the adult male rat's dependency upon vasopressin when forming social-olfactory memories. Axelson JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct;36(2):109-18
Androgen threshold to activate copulation differs in male rats prenatally exposed to alcohol, stress, or both factors. Ward IL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Oct;36(2):129-40
Reproductive effects of endosulfan on male offspring of rats exposed during pregnancy and lactation. Dalsenter PR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Sep;18(9):583-9
Long-term follow-up of children born after inadvertent administration of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in early pregnancy [see comments] Lahat E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2656-60. Comment in: Hum Reprod 2000 Jun;15(6):1421.
Long term follow-up of children born after inadvertent administration of a GnRH-analogue in early pregnancy [letter; comment] Platteau P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1421. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Oct;14(10):2656-60.
Occupational and environmental toxicology of mercury and its compounds. Satoh H. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr;38(2):153-64 (100 ref.)
Maternal substance abuse. Jain L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Mar-Apr;65(2):283-9 (33 ref.)
The offspring of epileptic mother. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):523-31 (42 ref.)
A child with a DIC (15p; 22p) centric fusion and fetal Valproate syndrome. Sharief N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 May;36(5):507-10
Pre-natal and peri-natal exposures and risk of testicular germ-cell cancer. Weir HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):438-43
Effects of prenatal gamma irradiation on the development of the corpus callosum of Swiss mice. Abreu-Villaça YY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):693-704
In utero exposure to serotonergic drugs alters neonatal expression of 5-HT(1A) receptor transcripts: a quantitative RT-PCR study. Lauder JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr-Jun;18(2-3):171-6
Chronic low-dose maternal exposure to methylmercury enhances epileptogenicity in developing rats. Szász A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):733-42
Effects of spermidine treatment on neurobehavioral development in intrauterine growth retarded (IUGR) rats.

Uzüm G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Nov;17(7):727–32

Altered electrophysiological characteristics of developing rat cortical neurones after chronic methylmercury chloride treatment. Világi I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Oct; 18(6):493–9

Evaluation of the impact of Chernobyl on the prevalence of congenital anomalies in 16 regions of Europe. EUROCAT Working Group. Dolk H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):941–8

Critical differences between two low protein diet protocols in the programming of hypertension in the rat. Langley-Evans SC. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 2000 Jan; 51(1):11–7

EEG, cognitive and psychopathological abnormalities in children irradiated in utero. Loganovskaja TK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec;34(3):213–24

Changes in the pattern of growth in stature related to prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation. Lee S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov;75(11):1449–58

Delayed effects of prenatal low-dose irradiation in the white matter of the rat brain. Reyners H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1327–34

Induction of solid tumours in the Swiss albino mouse by low-dose foetal irradiation. Uma Devi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):95–9

Prenatal lead exposure in Israel: an international comparison. Amitai Y, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Dec;1(4):250–3 (28 ref.)

Effect of prenatal zidovudine on disease progression in perinatally HIV-1-infected infants. de Souza RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):154–61

Genotoxic and functional consequences of transplacental zidovudine exposure in fetal monkey brain mitochondria. Ewings EL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jun 1;24(2):100–5

Prenatal zidovudine use and congenital anomalies in a medicaid population. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Jul 1;24(3):249–56

Operant-self-administration of ethanol in mice prenatally exposed to cocaine. Gulley JM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1999; 18(3):77–89

Pregnancy outcome after gestational exposure to terfenadine: A multicenter, prospective controlled study. Loebstein R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):953–6

Smoking during pregnancy increases risk of cleft lip and palate [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Jun;131(6):729

In utero and in vitro exposure to beta-lactams impair kidney development in the rat. Nathanson S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 May;11(5):874–84

Postnatal evolution of supernumerary ribs in rats after a single administration of sodium salicylate. Foulon O, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):205–9

Effect of prenatal opioid exposure on cholinergic development. Robinson SE. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):253–7 (46 ref.)

Timing of prenatal androgen excess determines differential impairment in insulin secretion and action in adult female rhesus monkeys. Eisner JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1206–10

Prenatal illness and subtypes of schizophrenia: the winter pregnancy phenomenon. Gallagher BJ 3rd, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):915–22

Problem-solving ability of inner-city children with and without in utero cocaine exposure. Betancourt L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Dec;20(6):418–24

Thirty-six-month outcome of prenatal cocaine exposure for term or near-term infants: impact of early case management. Kilbride H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Feb;21(1):19–26

Prenatal cocaine and neuromotor outcome at four months: effect of duration of exposure. Swanson MW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct;20(5):325–34

Diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein mRNA and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor mRNA in endocrine and immune tissues after prenatal diazepam exposure of male and female rats. Bürgi B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):163–71

Leptin expression in offspring is programmed by nutrition in pregnancy. Eckert JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 165(3):R1–6

Schistosoma japonicum infection in pregnant mice. Bendixen M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep;73(3):277–8

Effect of diabetes in pregnancy on offspring: follow-up research in the Pima Indians. Dabelea D, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;9(1):83–8 (34 ref.)

Effect of antenatal exposure to paroxetine (paxil) on growth and physical maturation of mice offspring. Rayburn WF, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):136–41

Prenatal stress alters circadian activity of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and hippocampal corticosteroid receptors in adult rats of both gender. Koehl M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5;40(3):302–15

Alcohol exposure during the first two trimesters equivalent alters granule cell number and neurotrophin expression in the developing rat olfactory bulb. Maier SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):414–23

Alcohol exposure alters the expression pattern of neural cell adhesion molecules during brain development. Miñana R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):954–64

Effect of maternal dexamethasone treatment and ambient temperature on prolactin receptor abundance in Brown adipose and hepatic tissue in the foetus and new-born lamb. Bispham J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):849–56

Chronic prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide results in a reduction in tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactivity and an increase in choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactivity in the fetal medulla: implications for Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Tolcos M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):218–28

A critical period for nicotine-induced disruption of synaptic development in rat auditory cortex. Aramakis VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6106–16

Perinatal distress leads to lateralized medial prefrontal cortical dopamine hypofunction in adult rats. Brake WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5538–43

In utero cocaine-induced dysfunction of dopamine D1 receptor signaling and abnormal differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons. Jones LB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4606–14

Effect of enriched environment rearing on impairments in cortical excitability and plasticity after prenatal alcohol exposure. Rema V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10993–1006

Perinatal supplementation of low doses of ethanol enhances 5-HT restoration in the central nervous system. Germani E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):449–55

Maternal protein deficiency causes hypermethylation of DNA in the livers of rat fetuses. Rees WD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1821–6

Long-term effects of labor analgesia [letter; comment] Nyberg K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May-Jun; 29(3):226. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1999 Sep-Oct;28(5):477–9.

The drug epidemic: effects on newborn infants and health resource consumption at a tertiary perinatal centre. Kelly JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):262–4

Severe hypothermia in a neonate following antenatal exposure to haloperidol [letter] Mohan MS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):412–3

Vascular retinal abnormalities in neonates of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Beratis NG, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):760–6

Exercise and don't smoke [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):564. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Jul;135(1):34–8.

Pubertal growth and development and prenatal and lactational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethene. Gladen BC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;136(4):490–6

Brief report: frequency of maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and infant neurobehavioral outcome. Schuler ME, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Dec;24(6):511–4

Noninvasive validation of tobacco smoke exposure in late pregnancy using end-tidal carbon monoxide measurements. Seidman DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(5):358–61

Prenatal exposure to a low concentration of carbon monoxide disrupts hippocampal long-term potentiation in rat offspring. Mereu G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):728–34

Prenatal hypoxia impairs the postnatal development of neural and functional chemoafferent pathway in rat. Peyronnet J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:525–37

Neonatal mydriasis due to effects of atropine used for maternal Tik-20 poisoning. Shah AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):21–2

Seasonality and infectious disease in schizophrenia: the birth hypothesis revisited. Battle YL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):501–9

No relationship between schizophrenic birth and influenza epidemics in Japan. Mino Y, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):133–8

Early cerebro-craniofacial dysmorphogenesis in schizophrenia: a lifetime trajectory model from neurodevelopmental basis to 'neuroprogressive' process. Waddington JL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 33(6):477–89

Postmortem and perimortem caesarean section: what are the indications? [see comments] Whitten M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):6–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):215–6.

Nuchal cord and neurodevelopmental performance at 1 year. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct; 6(5):268–72

Effect of prenatal melatonin on the gonadotropin and prolactin response to the feedback effect of testosterone in male offspring. Díaz E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):61–9

Neonatal poisonings in middle Anatolia of Turkey: an analysis of 72 cases. Kurtoglu S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;25(2):115–9

Prenatal and postnatal methylmercury exposure and neurodevelopmental outcomes [letter; comment] Cox C, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1333–4. Comment on: JAMA 1998 Aug 26;280(8):701–7.

Does prenatal famine cause later antisocial behaviors? [letter; comment] Lumey LH. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):887–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 4;282(5):455–62.

Does prenatal famine cause later antisocial behaviors? [letter; comment] Shiwach RS. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):887; discussion 888. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 4;282(5):455–62.

Persistent mitochondrial dysfunction and perinatal exposure to antiretroviral nucleoside analogues [see comments] Blanche S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1084–9. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1046–7. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2081–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1096.

Neonatal end-stage renal failure associated with maternal ingestion of cyclo-oxygenase-type-1 selective inhibitor nimesulide as tocolytic [letter; comment] [see comments] Peruzzi L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1615. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):265–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):236–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):575.

Antenatal corticosteroids: is more better? [see comments] Smith GN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):251–2. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1274.

Prenatal exposure to low levels of carbon monoxide alters sciatic nerve myelination in rat offspring. Carratù MR, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 25;67(14):1759–72

Physician response to prenatal substance exposure. Zellman GL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):29–38

Chronic mild prenatal stress exacerbates the allergen-induced airway inflammation in rats. Nogueira PJ, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):119–22

A comparison of enzyme activity mutation frequencies in germ cells of mice (Mus musculus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) after exposure to 2 + 2 Gy gamma-irradiation. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Jan; 15(1):39–43

Absence of cardiac toxicity of zidovudine in infants. Pediatric Pulmonary and Cardiac Complications of Vertically Transmitted HIV Infection Study Group [see comments] Lipshultz SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14; 343(11):759–66. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):803–5.

Perinatal exposure to zidovudine--benefits and risks [comment] [editorial] Mofenson LM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):803–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Sep 14;343(11):759–66.

Prevalence of gynecologic cancer in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero [letter] Verloop J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1838–9

Transgenerational mutation by radiation. Dubrova YE, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):37

Maternal exposure to the synthetic cannabinoid HU-210: effects on the endocrine and immune systems of the adult male offspring. del Arco I, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(1):16–26

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels in weaning offspring of low-protein malnourished mother rats. Plagemann A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–6

Prenatal cocaine exposure alters behavioral and neurochemical sensitization to amphetamine in adult rats. Glatt SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14; 39(4):599–610

Perinatal complications and abnormal proton metabolite concentrations in frontal cortex of adolescents seen on magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kinney DK, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):8–12

Does smoking by pregnant women influence IQ, birth weight, and developmental disabilities in their infants? A methodological review and multivariate analysis. Ramsay MC, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 2000 Mar;10(1):1–40 (230 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to SKF-38393 alters the response to light of adult rats. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1539–41

Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals: effects on behavioral development. Palanza P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):1011–27 (106 ref.)

Cerebellar morphological alterations in rats induced by prenatal ozone exposure. Rivas-Manzano P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):37–40

Comparative effects of developmental thiamine deficiencies and ethanol exposure on the morphometry of the CA3 pyramidal cells. Bâ A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):579–86

Influence of gestational age to low-level gamma irradiation on postnatal behavior in mice. Baskar R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):593–602

Neurodevelopmental effects of lanthanum in mice. Briner W, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):573–81

Prenatal exposure to anti-HIV drugs. long-term neurobehavioral effects of lamivudine (3TC) in CD-1 mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun; 22(3):369–79

Developmental effects of intermittent prenatal exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane in the rat. Coleman CN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):699–708

Attentional response at eight weeks in prenatally drug-exposed and preterm infants. Coles CD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):527–37

Cocaine and development: clinical, behavioral, and neurobiological perspectives--a symposium report. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):481–90

Maternal and offspring toxicity but few sexually dimorphic behavioral alterations result from nonylphenol exposure. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 22(4):583–91

Growth from birth to early adolescence in offspring prenatally exposed to cigarettes and marijuana. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):513–25

Visuoperceptual functioning differs in 9- to 12-year olds prenatally exposed to cigarettes and marihuana [published

erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):267] Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):11-20

Enduring effects of early lead exposure: evidence for a specific deficit in associative ability. Garavan H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):151-64

Behavioral and electrophysiological estimates of visual thresholds in awake rats treated with 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126). Geller AM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):521-31

Effects of chronic prenatal ethanol exposure on locomotor activity, and hippocampal weight, neurons, and nitric oxide synthase activity of the young postnatal guinea pig. Gibson MA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):183-92

Effects of prenatal marijuana exposure on child behavior problems at age 10. Goldschmidt L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):325-36

The effect of prenatal cocaine exposure on neurobehavioral outcome: a meta-analysis. Held JR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):619-25

Retinoic acid exposure on gestational days 11 to 13 impairs swallowing in rat offspring. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):541-5

Effects of prenatal cocaine on Morris and Barnes maze tests of spatial learning and memory in the offspring of C57BL/6J mice. Inman-Wood SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):547-57

Long-term intravenous perinatal cocaine exposure on the mortality of rat offspring. Iso A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):165-73

Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at 26 months. Kaplan-Estrin M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):503-11

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on social behavior in humans and other species. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):143-9 (82 ref.)

Comparison of neurobehavioral changes in three inbred strains of mice prenatally exposed to methylmercury. Kim CY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun; 22(3):397-403

Prenatal intravenous cocaine adversely affects attentional processing in preweanling rats. Mactutus CF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):539-50

Effects of age and gender but not prenatal cocaine on random ratio and delayed spatial alternation responding in rats. Markowski VP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun; 22(3):421-8

Perinatal fenvalerate exposure: behavioral and endocrinology changes in male rats. Moniz AC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):611-8

Prenatal cocaine raises mu-opioid receptor density in piglet cardiorespiratory medulla. Moss IR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):3-10

Prenatal administration of nicotine results in dopaminergic alterations in the neocortex. Muneoka K, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):603-9

Loss of nicotine-induced effects on locomotor activity in fetal alcohol-exposed rats. Nagahara AH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):647-52

Postnatal behavior in hatano high- and low-avoidance rats following prenatal exposure to low-dose methylazoxymethanol. Ohta R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 May-Jun;22(3):405-13

Alcohol plus cocaine prenatally is more deleterious than either drug alone. Randall CL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):673-8

In utero alcohol and postnatal methylphenidate: locomotion and dopamine receptors. Randall S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):587-93

Effects of exposure to 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB 126) throughout gestation and lactation on behavior (concurrent random interval-random interval and progressive ratio performance) in rats. Rice DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):679-87

Brainstem auditory evoked response at five years and prenatal and postnatal blood lead. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):503-10

Prenatal phenytoin exposure and spatial navigation in offspring: effects on reference and working memory and on discrimination learning. Schilling MA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):567-78

Radial arm maze performance in rats following gestational and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Seo BW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):511-9

Enhanced susceptibility to cocaine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in prenatally cocaine-treated rats. Snyder-Keller A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):231-6

Chronic ethanol exposure during late gestation produces behavioral anomalies in neonatal lambs. Spear-Smith J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):205-12

Prenatal PCB exposure and neonatal behavioral assessment scale (NBAS) performance. Stewart P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):21-9

Behavioral responses to ethanol in rats perinatally exposed to low lead levels. Virgolini MB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):551-7

Evaluation of neonatal exposure to cocaine on learning, activity, startle, scent marking, immobility, and plasma cocaine concentrations. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):255-65

Stress during pregnancy alters the offspring hypothalamic, pituitary, adrenal, and testicular response to isolation on the day of weaning. Williams MT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):653-9

Prenatal heroin exposure. Effects on development, acoustic startle response, and locomotion in weanling rats. Zhu JH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):193-203

Fetal programming of hepatic lobular architecture in the rat demonstrated ex vivo with magnetic resonance imaging. Burns SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):82-91

Office systems intervention to improve diethylstilbestrol screening in managed care. Jackson R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):380-4

Continued follow-up of pregnancy outcomes in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Oct;96(4):483-9

Risk factors for diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma. Palmer JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):814-20

Fluvastatin exposure during pregnancy. Seguin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):847

Susceptibility to the induction of glutathione S-transferase positive hepatic foci in offspring rats after gamma-ray exposure during gestation. Lee YS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):387-90

DES: a continuing health concern. Shaffer NG. **Pa Med** 2000 Mar;103(3):17

Parental smoking and neonatal serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and hexachlorobenzene. Lackmann GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):598-601

Antenatal glucocorticoids alter postnatal preterm lamb renal and cardiovascular responses to intravascular volume expansion. Smith LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May; 47(5):622-7

Dose-response effect of cocaine on newborn head circumference. Bateman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E33

Tone abnormalities are associated with maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy in in utero cocaine-exposed infants. Dempsey DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):79-85

Twenty-year follow-up of antenatal corticosteroid treatment. Dessens AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun; 105(6):E77

Effect of passive smoking in pregnancy on neonatal nucleated red blood cells. Dollberg S, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E34

Adverse effects of fetal cocaine exposure on neonatal auditory information processing. Potter SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E40

Effects of prenatal cocaine/crack and other drug exposure on electroencephalographic sleep studies at birth and one year. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):39-48

Developmental changes of hypothalamic, pituitary and striatal tachykinins in response to testosterone: influence of prenatal melatonin. Díaz Rodríguez E, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):501-8

Perinatal exposure to the estrogenic pollutant bisphenol A affects behavior in male and female rats. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):687-94

Sex differences in long-term consequences of prenatal diazepam exposure: possible underlying mechanisms. Kellogg CK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec; 64(4):673-80

Prenatal exposure to low doses of the estrogenic chemicals diethylstilbestrol and o,p'-DDT alters aggressive behavior of male and female house mice. Palanza P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):665-72

Prenatal nicotine exposure: effects on locomotor activity and central [125I]alpha-BT binding in rats. Tizabi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jul;66(3):495-500

Autoradiographic evidence of delta-opioid receptor downregulation after prenatal stress in offspring rat brain. Sanchez MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):13-8

Effect of prenatal uterine position on male and female rats sexual behavior. Hernández-Tristán R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):401-8

Sex differences in the effects of prenatal stress on stress-induced analgesia. Sternberg WF. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):63-72

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the risk of having a child with cleft lip/palate. Chung KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Feb;105(2):485-91 (23 ref.)

The long-term consequences of intra-uterine protein malnutrition for glucose metabolism. Ozanne SE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug;58(3):615-9 (27 ref.)

Dose- and age-dependent alterations in choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity, learning and memory, and thyroid hormones in 15- and 30-day old rats exposed to 1.25 or 12.5 PPM polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) beginning at conception. Provost TL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):915-28

Prenatal stress is associated with depression-related electroencephalographic sleep changes in adult male rats: a preliminary report. Rao U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):929-39

Effect of prenatal vitamin D (calcitriol) exposure on the growth and development of the prostate. Konety BR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):181-9

Relevance of sequential development of dermatoglyphics to schizophrenia. Ponnudurai R. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13; 89(1):59-67

Urbanization and risk for schizophrenia: does the effect operate before or around the time of illness onset? Marcelis M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1197-203

Maternal stress during pregnancy, its objectivation by ultrasound observation of fetal intrauterine movements and child's temperament at 6 months and 6 years of age: a pilot study. Niederhofer H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):526-8

Language lateralization and handedness in women prenatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Smith LL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;25(5):497-512

Effects of low-dose prenatal irradiation in humans: analysis of Chicago lying-in data and comparison with other studies. Oppenheim BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Mar; 57(3):508-44

Lack of effects for low dose levels of bisphenol A and diethylstilbestrol on the prostate gland of CF1 mice exposed in utero. Ashby J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):156-66

Methoxychlor given in the periimplantation period blocks sexual arousal in male mice. Amstislavsky SY, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):405-11

A combined reproduction, neonatal development, and neurotoxicity study with 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) in the rat. Astroff AB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):135-46

The association between maternal cigarette smoking and psychiatric diseases or criminal outcome in the offspring: a precautionary note about the assumption of causation [editorial] Koren G. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 13(5):345-6 (8 ref.)

Assessment in rats of the reproductive toxicity of gasoline from a gasoline vapor recovery unit. McKee RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jul-Aug;14(4):337-53

Perinatal exposure to estrogenic compounds and the subsequent effects on the prostate of the adult rat: evaluation of inflammation in the ventral and lateral lobes. Stoker TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 13(6):463-72

Reproductive and offspring developmental effects following maternal inhalation exposure to methanol in nonhuman primates. Burbacher T, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Oct;(89):i-ii, 1-117; discussion 119-33

Parental exposure, adverse pregnancy and offspring effects--perspectives in developmental epidemiology. Kristensen P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec; 25(6):541-9 (154 ref.)

Maternal occupational risk factors for oral clefts. Occupational Exposure and Congenital Malformation Working Group. Lorente C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):137-45

Obstetric factors, urbanization and psychosis. Eaton WW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jun 16;43(2-3):117-23

Obstetric complications in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder and normal comparison subjects. Gunduz H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):237-43

Main risk factors for schizophrenia: increased familial loading and pre- and peri-natal complications antagonize the protective effect of oestrogen in women. Könnecke R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):81-93

Hypothesis: is low prenatal vitamin D a risk-modifying factor for schizophrenia? McGrath J. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):173-7 (35 ref.)

Maternal influences on placental development. Aplin J. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Apr;11(2):115-25 (105 ref.)

Developmental toxicity of valproic acid during embryonic chick vertebral chondrogenesis. Basu A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Sep 1;25(17):2158-64

Prenatal cocaine exposure potentiates 5-HT(2a) receptor function in male and female rat offspring. Battaglia G, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):163-72

Prenatal protein malnutrition results in increased frequency of miniature inhibitory synaptic currents in rat CA1 pyramidal cells. Luebke J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jul; 37(1):23-31

Maternal morphine alters parvalbumin immunoreactivity patterns in neonatal mouse brain. Maharajan P, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):265-71

Teratology Society Public Affairs Committee position paper: developmental toxicity of endocrine disruptors to humans. Barlow S, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;60(6):365-75 (126 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome following gestational exposure to organic solvents: a response [letter] Brent RL, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec;60(6):328-31

Follow-up of children exposed to perinatal antiretrovirals. Fowler MG. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):395-6 (9 ref.)

Evaluation of selected characteristics of pregnancy drug registries. Honein MA, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec; 60(6):356-64

Digit effects produced by prenatal exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Lu MC, et al. **Teratology** 2000 Apr;61(4):277-83

Cerebrocortical microdysgenesis is enhanced in c57BL/6J mice exposed in utero to acetazolamide. Sherman GF, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Sep;60(3):137-42

In utero programming of cardiovascular disease. Barker DJ. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 15;53(2):555-74 (83 ref.)

Effects of different reproduction techniques: AI MOET or IVP, on health and welfare of bovine offspring. van Wagtendonk-de Leeuw AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Jan 15;53(2):575-97

Maternal smoking during pregnancy, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and childhood lung function. Gilliland FD, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Apr;55(4):271–6

Atopy, lung function, and obstructive airways disease after prenatal exposure to famine. Lopuhaä CE, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):555–61

Pediatric origins of adult lung disease. 1. The contribution of airway development to paediatric and adult lung disease. Stick S. **Thorax** 2000 Jul;55(7):587–94 (60 ref.)

Effects of in utero exposure to linuron on androgen-dependent reproductive development in the male Crl:CD(SD)BR rat. McIntyre BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):87–99

In utero exposure to antiandrogens alters the responsiveness of the prostate to p,p'-DDE in adult rats and may induce prostatic inflammation. You L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):258–66

Benchmark dose calculations of methylmercury-associated neurobehavioural deficits. Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:193–9

Absence of structural or functional alterations in male and female reproductive organs of F1 and F2 generations derived from female mice exposed to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine during pregnancy. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Apr 10;115(1):9–15

Critical period for adverse effects on development of reproductive system in male offspring of rats given di-n-butyl phthalate during late pregnancy. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jan 5;111(3):271–8

The effects of 4-nonylphenol in rats: a multigeneration reproduction study. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):80–91

Effect of prenatal exposure to TCDD on the promotion of endometriotic lesion growth by TCDD in adult female rats and mice. Cummings AM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov; 52(1):45–9

Prenatal toxicity and lack of carcinogenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) following transplacental exposure. Gressani KM, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):407–14

In utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin alters postnatal development of seminal vesicle epithelium. Hamm JT, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):424–30

Effects of prenatal aflatoxin B1 exposure on behaviors of rat offspring. Kihara T, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb; 53(2):392–9

Pubertal development and reproductive functions of Crl:CD BR Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to bisphenol A during prenatal and postnatal development. Kwon S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):399–406

Gestational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) severely alters reproductive function of female hamster offspring. Wolf CJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct; 51(2):259–64

Alterations of T cell distribution and functions in prenatally cypermethrin-exposed rats: possible involvement of catecholamines. Santoni G, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Nov 15; 138(3):175–87

Immunologic evaluation during the first year of life of infants born to cyclosporine-treated female kidney transplant recipients: analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin serum levels. Di Paolo S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2049–54

The effect of exposure to a commercial 2,4-D herbicide formulation during gestation on urethan-induced lung adenoma formation in CD-1 mice. Lee K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Jun;42(3):129–32

[Pregnancy and antibiotics] Buus NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 24;162(17):2451 **(Dan)**

[Thiomersal in gammaglobulins for pregnant travelers may not be safe for the fetus (letter; comment)] van Ken WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1934–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1622. **(Dut)**

[Multicystic neonatal encephalopathy after a traffic accident with minor maternal injuries] Razafintsalama T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep;28(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neovascular maculopathy associated with rubella retinopathy] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;104(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fetal valproate syndrome with intractable wheezing due to submucosal tumor below the vocal cord] Adachi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Nov;31(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on the human immune system] Derentowicz P, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct-Dec;3(4):495–501 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lead administration to pregnant rats on the brain of their offspring (delayed effect)] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of rats offspring during antenatal exposure to lead] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):667–9 **(Rus)**

[Biological effects detected during postnatal ontogenesis of male rats subjected to acute and chronic gamma irradiation during intrauterine development] Vereshchako GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the thymus epitheliocytes and their ultrastructure in newborn rats with disturbed balance of glucocorticoids]] Torbek BE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1998; 114(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prenatal stress on steroidogenesis in the gonads of Arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus)] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 May-Jun;31(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of folliculogenesis in the ovary of the progeny of animals irradiated in embryogenesis and early postnatal life] Banentskaia NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed effect of prenatal irradiation on the critical organs functional state in children after Chernobyl accident] Sychik SI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 39(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prenatal stress on learning of rats in the Morris test] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prenatal stress on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system activity and fat metabolism in the male water vole Arvicola terrestris] Makarova EN, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Aug;85(8):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in binding of corticosteroid receptors in the rat brain after cortisol administration during prenatal ontogenesis] Ordian NE, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):690–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein deficiency in the female rat diet during pregnancy and lactation on the activity of the membrane and soluble forms of digestive enzymes in the offspring small intestine] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic congenital Coxsackie virus infection in the etiology of allergic disease in children] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water and food deprivation during pregnancy in rats on mitochondrial respiration and gluconeogenesis in their offspring] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):21–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of "social stress" during rat pregnancy on the anxiety level of the progeny] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral renal agenesis (Potter's syndrome) in a girl born to a hyperthyroid mother who received methimazole in early pregnancy] Rodríguez-García R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Dec;67:587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Floppy infant" syndrome in twins secondary to the use of benzodiazepines during pregnancy] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 16–31;29(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The perinatal stress modification of the reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Reznikov OH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):146–58 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The mechanisms of the GABA-ergic regulation of beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamic structures of prenatally stressed male rats] Tkachuk SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PRENATAL STRUCTURES see **EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES**

PRENEOPLASTIC CONDITIONS see **PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS**

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLTRANSFERASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSTRANSFERASE**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Preoperative B-mode ultrasound plaque appearance compared with carotid endarterectomy specimen histology. Schulte-Altedorneburg G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Mar;101(3):188–94

Reduced bleeding through temporary balloon occlusion in hip and knee revision surgery. Ullmark G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):51–4

Techniques to comfort children during stressful procedures. Stephens BK, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter; 15(1):49–60

Preoperative normovolemic hemodilution in aesthetic plastic surgery. Almeida MF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec; 23(6):445–9

Prophylactic antibiotics in aesthetic and reconstructive surgery. Peled IJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):299–302

Evaluation of aberrant bile ducts before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: helical CT cholangiography versus MR cholangiography. Hirao K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):713–20

Preoperative CA 125 in endometrial cancer: is it useful? Dotters DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1328–34

What is the risk of aspirin withdrawal in the surgical patient? [letter] Fry RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):227–8

A sticky situation [letter] Cupitt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1127–8

Antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiac surgery: management of anticoagulation in two patients. East CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1098–101

Propionic acidemia in a four-month-old male: a case study and anesthetic implications. Harker HE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):309–11

Toast and tea before elective surgery? A national survey on current practice. Pandit SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1348–51

Safe and cost-effective preoperative preparation of patients with pheochromocytoma. Witteles RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):302–4

Preoperative assessment of the elderly patient. Muravchick S. **Anesthesiol Clin North America** 2000 Mar;18(1):71–89, vi (88 ref.)

Preoperative cardiac assessment has to take into account the type of surgery [letter; comment] Hepner DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):271–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1521–6.

Attenuation of the preoperative stress response with midazolam: effects on postoperative outcomes. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):141–7

Assessment of the patient with cardiac disease [letter; comment] Lustik SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):272. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1521–6.

Alternative medicine use in presurgical patients. Tsen LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):148–51

Preoperative internal biliary drainage is superior to external biliary drainage in liver regeneration and function after hepatectomy in obstructive jaundiced rats. Saiki S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Nov;230(5):655–62

Preoperative intraaortic balloon therapy [letter; comment] Christenson JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1438–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Feb;67(2):441–5.

Prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Di Russo GB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):925–7

Selective use of preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer in the lower two thirds of the rectum. Ketel JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5529–34

Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis using dalteparin in close proximity to surgery vs warfarin in hip arthroplasty patients: a double-blind, randomized comparison. The North American Fragmin Trial Investigators. Hull RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2199–207

Pediatric tympanoplasty and the role of preoperative eustachian tube evaluation [see comments] Megerian CA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug; 126(8):1039–41. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Aug;126(8):1042.

There are no accurate tests for eustachian tube function [comment] Todd NW. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Aug;126(8):1041–2 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Aug;126(8):1039–41.

Preoperative sestamibi scanning and surgical findings at bilateral, unilateral, or minimal reoperation for recurrent hyperparathyroidism after subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jul;135(7):844–8

Pre-operative chemo-radiotherapy in locally advanced rectal cancer: is this the way of future management? [see comments] Elsaleh H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):215–9. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1999 May;43(2):131–3.

Pre-operative radiotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the rectum: future management or standard of care [editorial; comment] Ngan SY. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):131–3. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1999 May;43(2):215–9.

Detection of an epileptic mirror focus after oral application of clonidine. Schmitt H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug; 83(2):349–51

Cisapride does not alter gastric volume or pH in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Lydon A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1181–4

Preincisional dextromethorphan decreases postoperative pain and opioid requirement after modified radical mastectomy. Wong CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1122–6

Communication and mental preparation issues for the epilepsy surgery patient. Woodhurst WB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S53–4; discussion S92–6

Importance of cardiovascular interventions before surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Busch T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):18–21

Effects of presurgical local infiltration of bupivacaine in the surgical field on postsurgical wound pain in laparoscopic gynecologic examinations: a possible preemptive analgesic effect. Kato J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Mar;16(1):12–7

Preoperative nutritional evaluation of elderly patients: the Mini Nutritional Assessment as a practical tool. Cohendy R, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Dec;18(6):345–8

The effect of preoperative gait analysis on orthopaedic decision making. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar; (372):217–22

Parameters for the preoperative evaluation of arteriosclerosis for free-flap transfers in head and neck surgery. Kanoh

N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;25(2):135–8

Bowel preparation with oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution vs. no preparation in elective open colorectal surgery: prospective, randomized study. Miettinen RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):669–75; discussion 675–7

The value of ultrasound examination in preoperative neck assessment and in early diagnosis of nodal recurrences in the follow-up of patients operated for laryngeal cancer. Szmeja Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999; 256(8):415–7

Voice function in patients after extended fronto-lateral laryngectomy. Szmeja Z, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1999;256(8):418–22

Pre-operative assessment: role of the anaesthetist as a peri-operative physician [letter] Deshpande SK.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1999 Oct;16(10):736–7

Pre-operative fasting and administration of regular medications in adult patients presenting for elective surgery. Has the new evidence changed practice? Pearse R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):565–8

Usefulness of routine pre-operative chest radiography for anaesthetic management: a prospective multicentre pilot study. Silvestri L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):749–60

Leuprorelin depot 3.75 mg versus lynestrenol in the preoperative treatment of symptomatic uterine myomas: a multicentre randomised trial. Verspyck E, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2000 Mar;89(1):7–13

Preoperative APACHE II and ASA scores in patients having major general surgical operations: prognostic value and potential clinical applications. Goffi L, et al.
Eur J Surg 1999 Aug;165(8):730–5

Prevention of intimal hyperplasia by single-dose pre-insertion external radiation in canine-vein interposition grafts. Ulus AT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):456–60

Effect of preoperative portal vein embolization on liver volume and hepatic energy status of the nonembolized liver lobe in humans. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000; 32(2):94–9

Computer-assisted ex vivo, normothermic small bowel perfusion. Stangl MJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):100–6

Radiopharmaceutical-guided surgery in primary malignant melanoma of the vagina. Rodier JF, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1999 Nov;75(2):308–9

Effects of elemental diet (ED) on surgical treatment in Crohn's disease. Ikeuchi H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 2000 Mar–Apr;47(32):390–2

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation. Joshi JM.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):35–42

Preanesthetic evaluation of the cancer patient. Mihalo RM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1998 Summer;36(3):1–8

Cytokine patterns and the effects of a preoperative steroid treatment in the patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Komori K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):193–7

Duplex screening as a method of quality assurance of perioperative thromboembolism prophylaxis. Van Den Berg E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):210–9

Comparison of acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous blood donation in clinical practice. Billote DB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):31–5

Transabdominal pelvic sonography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chertin B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;28(3):122–4

Effect of preoperative interventions on outcome following liver resection in a rat model of cirrhosis. Moser M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Feb;32(2):287–92

Pre-transplantation testing: who, when and why? Farrington M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S243–52

Preoperative screening for von Willebrand disease type 1: low yield and limited ability to predict bleeding. Biron C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):605–9

Preoperative embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with silk sutures: analysis and clinical correlation of complications revealed on computerized tomography scanning. Song JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jun;92(6):955–60

Preoperative home care for esophageal atresia—a survey. Hollands CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):279–81; discussion 282

A presurgical psychosocial intervention for breast cancer patients. psychological distress and the immune response. Larson MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):187–94

Voice and speech characteristics of persons with Parkinson's disease pre- and post-pallidotomy surgery: preliminary findings. Schulz GM, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1999 Oct;42(5):1176–94

The application of magnetic resonance imaging for the preoperative localization of nonpalpable testis in obese children: an alternative to laparoscopy [comment] De Filippo RE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):154–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):732–4.

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy and risk of prostate specific antigen failure. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2024–8 (24 ref.)

Periprostatic local anesthesia before ultrasound guided prostate biopsy [see comments] Soloway MS, et al.
J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):172–3. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Is a single preoperative duplex scan sufficient for planning bilateral carotid endarterectomy? Abou-Zamzam AM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Feb;31(2):282–8

Guidelines for perioperative cardiac evaluation from the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force are effective for stratifying cardiac risk before aortic surgery. Samain E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May;31(5):971–9

Perioperative total parenteral nutrition in malnourished, gastrointestinal cancer patients: a randomized, clinical trial [see comments] Bozzetti F, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):7–14. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–6.

Assessment of extensive surgery for locally advanced lung cancer. Safety and efficacy of induction therapy. Niwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep;47(9):411–8

Acuteness of preoperative factors to predict hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):145–50

Avoiding transfusion in head and neck surgery: feasibility study of erythropoietin. Sturgis EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):51–7

Role of transarterial chemoembolization before liver resection for hepatocarcinoma. Gerunda GE, et al.
Liver Transpl 2000 Sep;6(5):619–26

A preoperative alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy program for patients with stage IIIA (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Takamori S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul; 29(1):49–56

Preoperative screening. Litaker D. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1565–81 (65 ref.)

Multicentre study of preoxygenation practices by anaesthesia providers. Wong AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):102–9

Preoperative feeding does not reverse postoperative insulin resistance in skeletal muscle in the rat. Strömmer L, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Apr;49(4):486–91

More preoperative assessment by physicians and less by laboratory tests [editorial; comment] Roizen MF.
N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):204–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):168–75.

The value of routine preoperative medical testing before cataract surgery. Study of Medical Testing for Cataract Surgery [see comments] Schein OD, et al.
N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):168–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 20;342(3):204–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):60.

Perioperative assessment; what is the question? [editorial; comment] Boerma EC, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jan;56(1):1–3 . Comment on: Neth J Med 2000 Jan;56(1):7–11.

Preoperative screening and preoperative medicine: a new challenge for anesthesiology and internal medicine [editorial; comment] Knape JT. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jan; 56(1):4–6. Comment on: Neth J Med 2000 Jan;56(1):7–11.

The value of peri-operative consultation on a general surgical ward by the internist [see comments] Mollema R, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jan;56(1):7–11. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 Jan;56(1):1–3. Comment in: Neth J Med 2000 Jan;56(1):4–6.

Planning and simulation of neurosurgery in a virtual reality environment. Kockro RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan; 46(1):118–35; discussion 135–7

Oral dietary supplements before and after surgery [editorial] Hessov I. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):776

Oral dietary supplements in pre- and postoperative surgical patients: a prospective and randomized clinical trial [see comments] [comment] MacFie J, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep; 16(9):723–8. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Sep;16(9):723–8. Comment on: Nutrition 2000 Sep;16(9):723–8.

Influence of preoperative nutritional state on inflammatory response after surgery. Nakamura K, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):834–41

Intragastric balloons for preoperative weight reduction. De Waele B, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):58–60

Panniculectomy to facilitate gynecologic surgery in morbidly obese women. Powell JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):528–31

Preoperative epidural morphine using double-catheter technique for esophagectomy. Mizutani K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1999 Dec;45(2):129–38

Phonomicrosurgery III: pre- and postoperative care. Emerich KA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 2000 Oct; 33(5):1071–80

Allergic fungal rhinosinusitis: perioperative management, prevention of recurrence, and role of steroids and antifungal agents. Kuhn FA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 2000 Apr;33(2):419–33 (34 ref.)

Involvement of presurgical pain in preemptive analgesia for orthopedic surgery: a randomized double blind study. Aida S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):169–73

Pre-operative coagulopathy management of a neonate with complex congenital heart disease: a case study. Stammers AH, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):161–8

Wooden skewers are cheap, effective, versatile, and safe instruments for the preoperative marking of skin incision lines [letter] O'Boyle C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul; 106(1):232–3

Efficacy of preoperative decontamination of the oral cavity. Summers AN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(4):895–900; quiz 901

Pressure bandaging of the lower leg prior to minor surgery [letter] Williams CW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar; 105(3):1243

Preparing liposuction patients at home preoperatively by scrub-showering [letter] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jul;106(1):219–20

Pre-operative nutritional assessment. Corish CA.
Proc Nutr Soc 1999 Nov;58(4):821–9 (100 ref.)

Videotape preparation of patients before hip replacement surgery reduces stress. Doering S, et al.
Psychosom Med 2000 May–Jun;62(3):365–73

Preoperative radiation with concurrent 5-fluorouracil for locally advanced T4-primary rectal cancer. Rödel C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):161–7

Preoperative autologous donation: what was the impact of the 1995 consensus statement? Thomas MJ, et al.
Transfus Med 1999 Sep;9(3):241–57 (175 ref.)

Heart transplantation after mechanical circulatory support. Buz S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):583–4

Histologic outcome of hepatitis C virus infection in renal transplant recipients and the effect of pretransplantation interferon treatment. Gürsoy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):558–60

Pretransplantation alpha-interferon therapy and the effect of hepatitis C virus infection on kidney allograft recipients. Gürsoy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):580–2

Evaluation of pre- and posttransplant donor-specific transfusion/cyclosporine A in non-HLA identical living donor kidney transplant recipients. Cooperative Clinical Trials in Transplantation Research Group. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1117–24

Low incidence of kidney rejection after simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation after antithymocyte globulin induction and in the absence of corticosteroids: results of a prospective pilot study in 28 consecutive cases. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15; 69(7):1505–8

To C or not to C: these are the questions in renal transplantation [comment] deMattos A, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1236–7. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1479–86.

Extension of transplantation free time by lamivudine in patients with hepatitis B-induced decompensated cirrhosis. Kitay-Cohen Y, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15; 69(11):2382–3

A prospective randomized study of preoperative nutritional supplementation in patients awaiting elective orthotopic liver transplantation. Le Cornu KA, et al.
Transplantation 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1364–9

A potential revolution in pretransplant histocompatibility testing: selective omission of the donor crossmatch [comment] Martin S. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15; 69(5):709–10. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):719–23.

Selective omission of the donor cross-match before renal transplantation: efficacy, safety and effects on cold storage time [see comments] Taylor CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):719–23. Comment in: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):709–10.

Pretransplant dialysis status and outcome of renal transplantation in North American children: a NAPRTCS Study. North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Vats AN, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 15;69(7):1414–9

Immunomodulatory effects of pretransplant donor blood transfusion on T-cell-independent xenoreactive immunity. Xia G, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Apr 27;69(8):1695–704

[A comparative efficacy study of the preoperative use of GnRH agonists in women with uterine fibromyomas] Nikolov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perioperative parenteral nutrition in malnourished patients with digestive system cancer] Schneider S.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2000 May;24(5):596–7 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical and bacteriologic preparation for colorectal surgery: evolution and current recommendations. Associations of Research in Surgery] Fingerhut A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1999 Nov;136(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis: point evaluation of practices] Lefflot S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;47(10):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Art and pitfalls of preoperative anesthesia information (comment)] Tarnow J.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Nov; 34(11):723–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1999 Jul;34(7):396–401. **(Ger)**

[The preoperative care in noncardiac surgery of patients with heart failure] Böhm M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124 Suppl 2:S70–6 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative intermittent pneumatic extension treatment stage III and IV Dupuytren contracture] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative risk and preoperative preparation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery] Böhm M.
Internist (Berl) 2000 Mar;41(3):283–91 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy before and after surgery for epilepsy. Critical review and recommendations] Stefan H, et al.
Nervenarzt 2000 Jun;71(6):451–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the interval between preoperative radiotherapy and the operation in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] Rödel C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar; 176(3):153–4 **(Ger)**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

[Preoperative imaging of the inner ear prior to the implantation of a multichannel cochlear implant using computed and MR technology] Czerny C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;112(11):481–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative infection prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery] Schwarz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 4:9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protocol for preoperative chest X-rays in elective surgery] Vesconi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative laparoscopy by local anesthesia for advanced gastric cancer] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine cervical cancer in which UFT was an effective preoperative treatment] Nagai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Nov;26(13):2095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven patients with stage IVb advanced gastric cancer who were treated with preoperative chemotherapy] Yamanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the tumor uptake of gallium-67 and the effect of cisplatin-based preoperative chemotherapy or chemoradiotherapy for lung cancer] Ohta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section using a temporary IVC filter in a pregnant woman with several histories of deep vein thrombosis] Sugino S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the anterior chamber depth and intraocular pressure before and after the operation of cataract in glaucoma patients] Kątski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 2000; 102(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The alterations in corneal structure at III/IV stage of keratoconus by means of confocal microscopy and ultrasound biomicroscopy before penetrating keratoplasty] Wyględowska-Promieńska D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999; 101(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of the inflammation in children before and after tonsillectomy] Steiner I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 2000; 54(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical evaluation of preparing pediatric recipients for renal transplantation: central waiting list analysis] Prokurat S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is a post-cholecystectomy syndrome the result of inappropriate preoperative diagnosis?] Zaniewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(11–12):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Applicability of the Torrington and Henderson scale] Faresin SM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Apr–Jun; 46(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endobronchial laser therapy in complex preoperative preparation of patients with lung diseases] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of temperature in the preparation of cardioplegic solution for the heart open surgery] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predictive value of the Müller maneuver in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Naya M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Jan–Feb;51(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of a preoperative evaluation model in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery] Gnocchi C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative clinical evaluation (letter; comment)] Sivori ML. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):313. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1997;57(6):733–41. **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal dialysis before renal transplantation. Elective procedure or risk factor?] Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):202–8 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between preoperative plasma levels of hypercoagulation markers and acute phase reactants in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who are candidates for hip or knee arthroplasty (letter)] Iturbe T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Apr;200(4):234–5 **(Spa)**

[Study of presurgical anxiety in urologic, gynecologic, and ophthalmologic surgery as a function of the administration or non-administration of anxiolytic premedication] Ornaque I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr; 47(4):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative arterial hypertension. A pending problem (editorial)] Santiveri X. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr;47(4):143–4 **(Spa)**

[Protocol of pre-surgical neurophysiological evaluation in epilepsy resistant to treatment] Galdón-Castillo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Mar 16–31;28(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative percutaneous++ vertebroplasty in hemangioma compression] Guelbenzu S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28;28(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the ictal video EEG recording in the presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Semiology and EEG patterns] Parra J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 May 1–15; 28(9):898–908 (251 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Need for a pre-deposit autotransfusion program for patients undergoing elective surgery] Soler-Martínez S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specifics of preop preparation of patients with diabetes mellitus and destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Voloshyn IaM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the strange effects of fasting times [letter] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):935–6

ECONOMICS

Pre-anaesthesia assessment clinics [letter; comment] Davies JR. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):812–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):405–6.

INSTRUMENTATION

Sonographically guided clip placement facilitates localization of breast cancer after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Baron LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):539–40

Long-term effects of nasoalveolar molding on three-dimensional nasal shape in unilateral clefts. Maull DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):391–7

[Bougie endosonography in the preoperative diagnosis of stenosing esophageal carcinomas] Hoepffner N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Preoperative assessment of local tumor extent in advanced rectal cancer: CT or high-resolution MRI? Beets-Tan RG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 Sep–Oct;25(5):533–41

The role of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen in predicting nodal metastasis in early stage cervical cancer. Lin H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb; 79(2):140–4

Preoperative evaluation [see comments] King MS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):387–96 (41 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 15;62(2):308, 311.

Empowering the patient: hypnosis in the management of cancer, surgical disease and chronic pain. Lynch DF Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1999 Oct;42(2):122–30

Motor control assessment for rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct; 79(5):441–50

Secondary causes of intestinal obstruction: rigorous preoperative evaluation is required. Jenkins JT, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Jul;66(7):662–6

Nasendoscopy: a useful addition to the anaesthetist's armamentarium [letter; comment] Appadurai IR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):599–600. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):625–8.

Pre-anaesthesia assessment clinics [letter; comment] Baines DB. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):813. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):405–6.

Anaesthetic pre-assessment clinics to identify patients at risk [letter; comment] Hocking G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):812. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):391–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Apr;55(4):405–6.

Prediction of the oculocardiac reflex from pre-operative linear and nonlinear heart rate dynamics in children. Kim HS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):847–52

Safe pre-operative fasting times after milk or clear fluid in children [letter; comment] Lawrence RA. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):501–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jan;54(1):51–9.

A survey of pre-operative fasting regimens before regional ophthalmic anaesthesia in three regions of the United Kingdom. Morris EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1216–9

End-tidal oxygraphy during pre-oxygenation in patients with severe diffuse emphysema. Samain E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):841–6

Pre-operative fasting in the older child [letter] Sanders GM. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):610–1

Tongue piercing [letter; comment] Thomas DI. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):729–30. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Mar;55(3):305.

Paper "preoperative computer" [letter] Tremper KK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1212–3

Effect of a preoperative intervention on preoperative and postoperative outcomes in low-risk patients awaiting elective coronary artery bypass graft surgery. A randomized, controlled trial. Arthur HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):253–62

Investigations requested by house officers on surgical patients [letter] Cohen SS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5 Suppl):262–3

The changing role of radiation therapy in the management of rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Burmeister BH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):550–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 2000 Aug;70(8):553–9.

Clinical management of established pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension: an anaesthetist's perspective. Gatt SP. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Mar;13(1):95–105 (25 ref.)

Medical assessment of the paediatric patient. Black AE. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):3–15 (84 ref.)

Preoperative preparation and premedication. Coté CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):16–28 (134 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of diaspirin crosslinked haemoglobin (DCLHb) given before abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Garrioch MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):702–7

Effect of omitting regular ACE inhibitor medication before cardiac surgery on haemodynamic variables and vasoactive drug requirements [see comments] Pigott DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):715–20. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):693–4.

Cigarette smoking and anaesthesia. Gunawardana RH. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):180–3 (27 ref.)

Placement of intravenous cannulae prior to ambulatory phlebectomy. Kim YG, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Feb; 26(2):155–7

Role of dobutamine stress echocardiography for preoperative cardiac risk assessment before major vascular surgery: a diagnostic tool comes of age. Poldermans D, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Jan;17(1):79–91 (63 ref.)

Standard preoperative assessment can improve outcome after cholecystectomy. Mjåland O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 2000 Feb; 166(2):129–35

Acidic electrolysed water in the disinfection of the ocular surface. Shimmura S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):1–6

Preoptimization of the older elective patient. Sharpe P, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):443

Catastrophic outcomes of noncardiac surgery soon after coronary stenting. Kałuza GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1288–94

Aggressive preoperative management and extended surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma: Nagoya experience. Nimura Y, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000;7(2):155–62

Preimplantation retrograde pneumoplegia in clinical lung transplantation [letter; comment] Sarsam MA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;119(3):635–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Jul;118(1):107–14.

Preoperative chemotherapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: long-term outcome [see comments] Gandara DR, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):3–6 (16 ref.). Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Jun;28(3):247–51.

Preresectional chemotherapy in stage IIIA non-small-cell lung cancer: a 7-year assessment of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Rosell R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(1):7–14. Comment in: Lung Cancer 2000 Jun;28(3):247–51.

Reduction of vancomycin use in orthopedic patients with a history of antibiotic allergy. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Sep;75(9):902–6

Time to reconsider the pre-oxygenation during induction of anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):293–6 (20 ref.)

Improvement of presurgical patient evaluation by generation of functional magnetic resonance risk maps. Beisteiner R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):13–6

Low-level laser effect on neurosensory recovery after sagittal ramus osteotomy. Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jan;89(1):12–8

Preoperative psychological preparation for children undergoing ENT operations: a comparison of two methods. Hatava P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):477–86

Use of a computerised maternity information system to improve clinical effectiveness: thromboprophylaxis at caesarean section. Taylor GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):354–6

The role of nuclear cardiology for preoperative risk assessment prior to noncardiac surgery. Ferreira MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19 Suppl 1:I63–9 (20 ref.)

Limitation of physical activity, dyspnoea and chest pain before and two years after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to preoperative ejection fraction. Herlitz J, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):65–72

Targeting for thalamic deep brain stimulator implantation without computer guidance: assessment of targeting accuracy. Alterman RL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):150–3

Comparison of three techniques for calculation of target coordinates in functional stereotactic procedures. Slavin KV, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1999;72(2–4):192–5

Preoperative abdominal ultrasound may be misleading in risk stratification for presence of common bile duct abnormalities [published erratum appears in Surg Endosc 2000 Apr;14(4):411] Lichtenbaum RA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Mar;14(3):254–7

Feasibility of blinding in a randomized controlled trial comparing preoperative autologous blood donation and acute normovolemic hemodilution in adult cardiac surgery. Rubens FD, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1058–62

Preoperative endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with gastric cancer. Mancino G, et al. **Tumori** 2000 Mar–Apr; 86(2):139–41

Uterine anomalies and failed surgical termination of pregnancy: the role of routine preoperative transvaginal sonography. Jermy K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;14(6):431–3

Increased withdrawal volume per deposit for pre-operative autologous blood donation in adolescents. Erb T, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(4):231–4

Value of routine computed tomography in the preoperative assessment of abdominal aneurysm replacement. Lamah M, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Oct;23(10):1076–80; discussion 1080–1

Preincisional dextromethorphan treatment for postoperative pain management after upper abdominal surgery. Wu CT, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):512–7

[Transvaginal sonography, dilatation and curettage, computed tomography and hysteroscopy as methods for

the diagnosis of the involvement of the cervical canal in cases of endometrial carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The preoperative preparation of the vagina with Betadine before abortion on demand] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preoperative outpatient evaluation of young adults by anesthesiologist: anamnesis and physical examination are satisfactory—short questionnaire of Dutch Public Health Council is not] van Klei WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1389–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of preoperative abstinence on poor postoperative outcome in alcohol misusers: randomized controlled trial] Bejou B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Mar;24(3):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Pretherapeutic endosonography in rectal adenocarcinoma] de Parades V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999;136(5):273–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative devascularization of a vertebral metastasis with a spinal artery at the same level] Trystram D, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative strategy for homologous blood salvage and peri-operative erythropoietin] Rosencher N, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1999 Dec;6(6):370–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preoperative staging of rectal neoplasms: the clinical exam and diagnostic imaging] Grande M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(4):539–48; discussion 548–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An occult pancreatic insulinoma: radio-guided surgery with 111-In-octreotide. A case report and review of the literature on pre- and intraoperative diagnosis] Ressetta G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(1):107–12; discussion 113 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Density-mask spiral computed tomography in patients who are candidates for a lung-volume-reduction intervention: a preliminary study] Riga B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Mar;99(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The optimization of preoperative preparation and the prevention of hemodynamic disorders during anesthesia in middle-aged and elderly patients with concomitant hypertension] Gur'ianov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency pulsed magnetotherapy combined with electrostimulation of biologically active points in the combined treatment of traumatic mandibular osteomyelitis] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation diagnosis of biliary system befor laparoscopic cholecystectomy (review of literature). Part 1: ultrasonic techniques] Dergachev AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):55–64 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Influence of an anaesthetist on nurse-led, computer-based, pre-operative assessment. Barnes PK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):576–80

Anxiety and directed attention in women awaiting breast cancer surgery. Lehto RH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May;26(4):767–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Preoperative psychological preparation for children undergoing ENT operations: a comparison of two methods. Hatava P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):477–86

Preoperative anxiety and volume and acidity of gastric fluid in children. Kawana S, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(1):17–21

[Effect of preoperative preoperative visualization therapy on postoperative outcome after inguinal hernia surgery and thyroid resection] Omlor G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000; 125(4):380–5; discussion 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Preoperative evaluation [see comments] King MS. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):387–96 (41 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 15;62(2):308, 311.

PRE-OPportunity knocks: a different way to think about the preoperative evaluation [comment] [editorial] Palda V. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 15;62(2):308, 311. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 15;62(2):387–96.

A guide to preoperative pregnancy testing for the nurse practitioner. Pearson K. **AORN J** 2000 Mar;71(3):637–9, 641–2

Pre-surgical evaluation for epilepsy surgery – European standards. European Federation of Neurological Societies Task Force. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):119–22

Perioperative risk. Review of two guidelines for assessing older adults. American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association. Wertheim WA. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jul;55(7):61–6; quiz 69

Preoperative evaluation in elective surgery. INAHTA synthesis report. Asua J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Spring;16(2):673–83 (7 ref.)

[Preoperative outpatient evaluation of young adults by anesthesiologist: anamnesis and physical examination are satisfactory—short questionnaire of Dutch Public Health Council is not] van Klei WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1389–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The evaluation of preoperative anesthetic visit in our hospital] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An analysis of a preoperative pediatric autologous blood donation program. Letts M, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr; 43(2):125–9

UTILIZATION

Are pre-operative vocal fold checks necessary? Green KM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jul;113(7):642–4

VETERINARY

Emergency vascular access. Hughes D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):491–507 (18 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation and management of the emergency surgical small animal patient. Syring RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 2000 May; 30(3):473–89 (46 ref.)

PREOPTIC AREA

Control of motor seizures by brotizolam with maintenance of stable refractory periods for self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Aug;67(2):235–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A sparse projection from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to the sleep active ventrolateral preoptic area in the rat. Novak CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):93–6

CHEMISTRY

Expression of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in the medial preoptic area of juvenile rats. Gulledge CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):269–76

Site-specific induction of Fos immunoreactivity in preoptic and hypothalamic NADPH-positive neurons during glucoprivation. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar;69(3):181–90

Maternal separation: hypothalamic-preoptic area and hippocampal calbindin-D28K and calretinin in male and female infantile rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):41–4

CYTOLOGY

Colocalization of arginine-vasotocin and chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-I (cLHRH-I) in the preoptic-hypothalamic region of the chicken. D'Hondt E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):55–67

Neuronal activity in female rat preoptic area associated with sexually motivated behavior. Kato A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):90–102

The distribution of cells containing estrogen receptor-alpha (ERalpha) and ERbeta messenger ribonucleic acid in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the sheep: comparison of males and females. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2951–62

Sympathetic-related neurons in the preoptic region of the rat identified by viral transneuronal labeling. Westerhaus MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22;414(3):361–78

Sex differences in cell migration in the preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus of mice. Henderson RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):252–66

Stereological evaluation and Golgi study of the sexual dimorphisms in the volume, cell numbers, and cell size in the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Madeira MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb;28(2):131–48

Localization of estrogen-receptive neurons projecting to the GnRH neuron-containing rostral preoptic area of the ewe. Goubillon M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Oct; 70(4):228–36

Direct projections from the medial preoptic area to spinally-projecting neurons in Barrington's nucleus: an electron microscope study in the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):175–8

The distributions of apoptotic cells in the medial preoptic areas of male and female neonatal rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan;36(1):1–7

Beta-endorphin-, adrenocorticotrophic hormone- and neuropeptide y-containing projection fibers from the arcuate hypothalamic nucleus make synaptic contacts on to nucleus preopticus medianus neurons projecting to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in the rat. Kawano H, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):555–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic angiotensin II and volume expansion release norepinephrine in the preoptic recess. Bealer SL. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):291–7

Phytoestrogens decrease brain calcium-binding proteins but do not alter hypothalamic androgen metabolizing enzymes in adult male rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):123–31

Sleep-inducing effects of adenosine microinjections into the medial preoptic area are blocked by flumazenil. Mendelson WB. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):479–81

Tyrosine kinase effects on adrenoceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats: modulation by estradiol. Quesada A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):117–25

Effects of testosterone on the synaptology of the medial preoptic nucleus of male Japanese quail. Castagna C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):241–9

Effects of N-methyl-D, L-aspartate on secretion of growth hormone-releasing hormone from the boar hypothalamic-preoptic area and median eminence in vitro. Estienne MJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 17(4):403–7

Calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity is a marker for a subdivision of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the rat: developmental profile and gonadal steroid modulation. Sickel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):397–402

Effects of microinjections of triazolam into the ventrolateral preoptic area on sleep in the rat. Mendelson WB. **Life Sci** 1999;65(25):PL301–7

Estrogen increases arginine-vasopressin V1a receptor mRNA in the preoptic area of young but not of middle-aged female rats. Funabashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):205–8

GABA levels within the medial preoptic area: effects of chronic administration of sodium valproic acid. Dodge JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;25(5):519–34

Influence of bombesin on neuronal hypothalamic thermosensitivity during the early postnatal period in the Muscovy duck (Cairina moschata). Tzschentke B, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1–3):33–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Sex differences in cell migration in the preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus of mice. Henderson RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):252–66

Perinatal developmental changes in expression of the neuropeptide genes preoptic regulatory factor-1 and factor-2, neuropeptide Y and GnRH in rat hypothalamus. Nowak FV, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):951–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Phytoestrogens decrease brain calcium-binding proteins but do not alter hypothalamic androgen metabolizing enzymes in adult male rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):123–31

Ontogeny of aromatase and tyrosine hydroxylase activity and of aromatase-immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of male and female Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):853–66

Evidence that neuronal nitric oxide synthase but not heme oxygenase increases in the hypothalamus on proestrus afternoon. Lamar CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov; 70(5):360–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of aromatase and tyrosine hydroxylase activity and of aromatase-immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of male and female Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):853–66

Calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity is a marker for a subdivision of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the rat: developmental profile and gonadal steroid modulation. Sickel MJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):397–402

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic arginine vasotocin mRNA abundance variation across sexes and with sex change in a coral reef fish. Godwin J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):77–84

Systemic angiotensin II and volume expansion release norepinephrine in the preoptic recess. Bealer SL. **Brain Res** 2000 May 12;864(2):291–7

Angiotensin AT1 receptors in the preoptic area negatively modulate the cardiovascular and ACTH responses induced in rats by intrapreoptic injection of prostaglandin E2. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):92–9

Dimorphic expression of medial basal hypothalamic-preoptic area calbindin-D(28K) mRNA during perinatal development and adult distribution of calbindin-D(28K) mRNA in Sprague-Dawley rats. Stuart E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):60–7

Expression of prolactin receptor mRNA is increased in the preoptic area of lactating rats. Pi X, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Aug;11(1):91–8

The ability of estradiol to induce Fos expression in a subset of estrogen receptor-alpha-containing neurons in the preoptic area of the ewe depends on reproductive status. Stefanovic I, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):190–6

Preoptic GnRH and AVT: axes for sexual plasticity in teleost fish. Foran CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):141–52 (88 ref.)

Seasonal changes in expression of neurohypophysial hormone genes in the preoptic nucleus of immature female masu salmon. Ota Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 116(1):31–9

PREOPTIC AREA

Progesterone, but not progesterone-independent activation of progestin receptors by a mating stimulus, rapidly decreases progestin receptor immunoreactivity in female rat brain. Auger AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar; 37(2):135-44

Blockade of angiotensin receptors in the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area lowers blood pressure in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar;23(2):109-18

Catecholaminergic activity in the medial preoptic area and nucleus infundibularis-median eminence of anestrous ewes in normal physiological state and under stress condition. Tomaszewska D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11-12):1031-43

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone exhibits circadian rhythm in phase with arginine-vasopressin in co-cultures of the female rat preoptic area and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Funabashi T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):521-8

Effect of interleukin-1beta on gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH receptor gene expression in castrated male rats. Kang SS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):421-9

Evidence for expression of galanin receptor Gal-R1 mRNA in certain gonadotropin releasing hormone neurones of the rostral preoptic area. Mitchell V, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):805-12

Oestrogen receptors in the brainstem of the female sheep: relationship to noradrenergic cells and cells projecting to the medial preoptic area. Scott CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):745-55

The distribution of progesterone receptor immunoreactivity and mRNA in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the ewe: upregulation of progesterone receptor mRNA in the mediobasal hypothalamus by oestrogen. Scott CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):565-75

Dietary protein content affects the profiles of extracellular amino acids in the medial preoptic area of freely moving rats. Choi YH, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1105-18

Interleukin-1 inhibits NMDA-stimulated GnRH secretion: associated effects on the release of hypothalamic inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters. Feleder C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(1):46-50

GABA levels within the medial preoptic area: effects of chronic administration of sodium valproic acid. Dodge JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;25(5):519-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential ICP responses elicited by electrical stimulation of medial preoptic area. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H964-70

Mother rats bar-press for pups: effects of lesions of the mpoa and limbic sites on maternal behavior and operant responding for pup-reinforcement [corrected and republished article originally printed in Behav Brain Res 1999 Apr;100(1-2):15-31] Lee A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):215-31

Adenosinergic modulation of basal forebrain and preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neuronal activity in the control of behavioral state. Strecker RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):183-204

The medial preoptic area, necessary for adult maternal behavior in rats, is only partially established as a component of the neural circuit that supports maternal behavior in juvenile rats. Kalinichev M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):196-210

c-Fos gene expression pattern in the hypothalamus and the preoptic area of defeminized rats. Arrieta I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):100-6

Neuronal activity in female rat preoptic area associated with sexually motivated behavior. Kato A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):90-102

The contribution of the median preoptic nucleus to renal sympathetic nerve activity increased by intracerebroventricular injection of hypertonic saline in the rat. Yasuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):107-14

Expression of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in the medial preoptic area of juvenile rats. Gulledge CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):269-76

Estrogen in the medial preoptic area of male rats facilitates copulatory behavior. Clancy AN, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):86-93

Lesions to the medial preoptic area affect singing in the male European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Riters LV, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):276-86

Electrical stimulation of the preoptic area in Eigenmannia: evoked interruptions in the electric organ discharge. Wong CJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan;186(1):81-93

Effects of orchidectomy on levels of the mRNAs encoding gonadotropin-releasing hormone and other hypothalamic peptides in the adult male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). El Majdoubi M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):167-76

Role of the lateral preoptic area in sleep-related erectile mechanisms and sleep generation in the rat. Schmidt MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6640-7

The sleep-wake switch: A neuronal alarm clock [news] McGinty D, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):510-1

Identification of sleep-promoting neurons in vitro. Gallopin T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):992-5

Forebrain peptides modulate sexually polymorphic vocal circuitry. Goodson JL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17; 403(6771):769-7[illegible]

Blockage of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors decreases testosterone levels and enhances postnatal neuronal apoptosis in the preoptic area of male rats. Hsu C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):301-7

Activation of gene expression of the gamma-aminobutyric acid rather than the glutamatergic system in the preoptic area during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge of the rat. Leonhardt S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan; 71(1):8-15

A sparse projection from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to the sleep active ventrolateral preoptic area in the rat. Novak CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):93-6

Integration of thermal and osmotic afferent signals in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurons. Kuznetsov IE, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(2):363-71

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of projections from the suprachiasmatic nucleus to the ventromedial preoptic area in rat. Sun X, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):715-28

Cell-body lesions of the posterodorsal preoptic nucleus or posterodorsal medial amygdala, but not the parvicellular subparafascicular thalamus, disrupt mating in male gerbils. Heeb MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):317-31

[The mechanisms of the GABA-ergic regulation of beta-endorphin levels in the hypothalamic structures of prenatally stressed male rats] Tkachuk SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000;46(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can a generalized kindling seizure induce a reward state? Paredes RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Feb;38(2-3):249-57

Effect of lesions of the ventrolateral preoptic nucleus on NREM and REM sleep. Lu J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3830-42

Changes in sleep-wakefulness after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the preoptic area. Ramesh V, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):549-53

SECRETION

Antisense mRNA for NPY-Y1 receptor in the medial preoptic area increases prolactin secretion. Silveira NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1161-5

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

The "Boston model" of managed care and spinal cord injury: a cross-sectional study of the outcomes of risk-based, prepaid, managed care. Meyers AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1450-6

Papanicolaou smear history and diagnosis of invasive cervical carcinoma among members of a large prepaid health plan. Sung HY, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2283-9

ECONOMICS

Outcomes for Medicaid beneficiaries with schizophrenia under a prepaid mental health carve-out. Manning WG, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):442-50

UTILIZATION

Association between prepayment systems and emergency medical services use among patients with acute chest discomfort syndrome. For the Rapid Early Action for Coronary Treatment (REACT) Study. Siepmann DB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):573-8

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis. Studies on the mechanism of phenylalanine binding and feedback inhibition in the Escherichia coli P-protein. Pohnert G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12212-7

CHEMISTRY

Probing the catalytic mechanism of prephenate dehydratase by site-directed mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli P-protein dehydratase domain. Zhang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4722-8

GENETICS

Prephenate dehydratase from the aphid endosymbiont (Buchnera) displays changes in the regulatory domain that suggest its desensitization to inhibition by phenylalanine. Jiménez N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2967-9

METABOLISM

Probing the catalytic mechanism of prephenate dehydratase by site-directed mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli P-protein dehydratase domain. Zhang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4722-8

PREPHENATE HYDRO-LYASE see **PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES see **ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gender-specific effects of drugs on hearing levels of older persons. Mills JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28; 884:381-8

DIAGNOSIS

Effectiveness of a single and a repeated screen for hearing loss in the elderly. van den Berg PJ, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov-Dec;38(6):339-40

[Air conduction threshold values in expanded range of frequencies (250 Hz-18 kHz) in otologically normal persons as assessment of mobility hearing organ in presbycusis] Markowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(4):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Audiometric and epidemiological analysis of elderly in the Veneto region. Megighian D, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul-Aug;46(4):199-204

METABOLISM

Biologic activity of mitochondrial metabolites on aging and age-related hearing loss. Seidman MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 2000 Mar;21(2):161-7

Mechanisms of alterations in the microcirculation of the cochlea. Seidman MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28;884:226-32 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in the murine cochlear lateral wall. Ichimiya I, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1-2):116-22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audiometric and epidemiological analysis of elderly in the Veneto region. Megighian D, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul-Aug;46(4):199-204

Age-related changes in the murine cochlear lateral wall. Ichimiya I, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jan;139(1-2):116-22

Cubic distortion product otoacoustic emissions in young and aged chinchillas exposed to low-frequency noise. McFadden SL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1998 Oct; 104(4):2290-7

Aging and middle ear resonance. Wiley TL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Apr;10(4):173-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Mild hearing impairment can reduce verbal memory performance in a healthy adult population. van Boxtel MP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):147-54

THERAPY

Effects of dietary restriction and antioxidants on presbyacusis. Seidman MD. **Laryngoscope** 2000 May;110(5 Pt 1):727-38 (70 ref.)

VETERINARY

A behavioral test of presbycusis in the bird auditory system. Langemann U, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Nov;137(1-2):68-76

PRESBYOPIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 1999 Gunter K. von Noorden visiting professorship lecture. Monovsion: the case for two binocular vision systems. Parks MM. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 2000 Spring; 15(1):13-6

Why we need reading-glasses before a zimmer-frame. Weale RA. **Vision Res** 2000;40(17):2233-40

SURGERY

Scleral expansion surgery does not restore accommodation in human presbyopia. Elander R. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):604

Can accommodation be surgically restored in human presbyopia? Glasser A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Sep;76(9):607-8 (7 ref.)

THERAPY

Prospective clinical evaluation of the Acuvue Bifocal contact lens. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct;25(4):218-21

Comparison of suppression, stereoacuity, and interocular differences in visual acuity in monovision and acuvue bifocal contact lenses. Kirschen DG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;76(12):832-7

[Progressive lenses--a new possibility in sight for presbyopes] Preoteasa D. **Oftalmologia** 1999;48(3):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES

Medicaid cites persistent problems with pharmacy claims [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):638

Spain to charge elderly for drugs [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):10

The effect of new and continuing prescription drug use on cost: a longitudinal analysis of chronic and seasonal utilization. Fairman KA. **Clin Ther** 2000 May;22(5):641–52

BC's reference-based pricing stirs controversy [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1190

Medicines cheaper over the counter. May 1999. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 May;37(5 Suppl):3–19

A cost analysis on the pattern of asthma prescribing in the UK. Neville RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):605–9

Practice models used by pharmacists in rural Minnesota to obtain Medicare reimbursement. Larson TA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):554–9

HIV/AIDS issues take centre-stage at World Health Assembly [news] Kapp C. **Lancet** 2000 May 27; 355(9218):1894

PHARMAC and good science? [letter] [see comments] Frost G. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):434. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Feb 25;113(1103):64.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare prescription drug battle heats up [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6;101(22):E9050–1

"Pill bill" makes it easier to swallow [editorial] Zaragoza MR. **Del Med J** 2000 Apr;72(4):175–6

Drug reimbursement in Ireland [editorial] Barry M, et al. **Ir Med J** 2000 May;93(3):71–2, 74

MNT essential to plans for adding prescription drug benefit to Medicare [news] Ketch TD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jul; 100(7):762

PHARMAC: at what cost? [letter] [see comments] Douglas B. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):433–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 Feb 25;113(1104):64.

TRENDS

Pharmacy benefit costs continue upward trend [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1702, 1705

Factors contributing to trends in prescription drug expenditures. Suh DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul; 21(7):1241–53

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Responses to 'bending the rules to get a medication' [letter; comment] Goddard DG. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):44–5; discussion 46–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4.

Appropriate prescribing of oral beta-lactam antibiotics. Holten KB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1; 62(3):611–20 (25 ref.)

Responses to 'bending the rules to get a medication' [letter; comment] Johnson DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):44; discussion 46–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4.

Addiction: part II. Identification and management of the drug-seeking patient. Longo LP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 15;61(8):2401–8 (14 ref.)

Responses to 'bending the rules to get a medication' [letter; comment] Stevens MB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):45–6; discussion 46–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1563–4.

Electronic prescriptions in pharmacy [letter] Anderson KJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1351–3

Impact of interruptions and distractions on dispensing errors in an ambulatory care pharmacy. Flynn EA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1319–25

Identifying noncompliance by combining refill audits with telephone follow-up [news] Galt KA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1;57(3):219–20

Precautions urged in disposing of prescription containers [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Feb 1; 57(3):206

Site survey, FDA editorial note hazards of prescription drug availability on Internet [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2178, 2180

Reactions to prescribed drugs kill thousands annually [editorial] Somberg JC. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):133

Medicinal plants: pharmacopoeial prescriptions. Sharapin N. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1999;71(2):295–8

Cultural and economic factors that (mis)shape antibiotic use: the nonpharmacologic basis of therapeutics. Avorn J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 18;133(2):128–35

Factors affecting prescribing of the newer antidepressants. Garrison GD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):10–4

Prescription diversion among patients in a family practice clinic [letter] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jul; 9(7):587

Electronic prescribing and monitoring are needed to improve drug use [editorial; comment] Armstrong EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2713–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2741–7.

Effects of computerized physician order entry on prescribing practices [see comments] Teich JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2741–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2713–4.

Compliance with prescription filling in the pediatric emergency department. Matsui D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):195–8

Refining instructional text generation after evaluation. de Rosis F, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Sep;17(1):1–36

Clinical audit activity. Prescribing for common conditions--depression. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep; 28(9):921

A GP prescribing educational intervention involving a medication panel. Jackson C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1191–5

Could repeat prescriptions identify patients needing extended medical review? An exploratory study. Martin C. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):492–7

Prescribing patterns in general practice. A comparison of two data sources. Robertson J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1186–90

Overprescribing: have we made any progress? [editorial] Pillans PI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):485–6

'Sending the wrong signal': analysis of print media reportage of the ACT heroin prescription trial proposal, August 1997. Lawrence G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 24(3):254–64

Three jailed in bribery and prescription fraud scandal [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16;319(7216):1026

Unbalanced presentation of facts breaks UK drug adverts code [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):727

Report lays out strategy to end "postcode prescribing" [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1027

Faculty of Family Planning and Reproductive Health Care. Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. First prescription of combined oral contraception: recommendations for clinical practice. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–38

First time issue of oral hormonal contraception by nurses. Presho M, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 1999 Oct;25(3):112–4

Repeat prescribing management--a cause for concern? [letter; comment] [see comments] Cubitt T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):580. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 May;49(442):343–7. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):836.

Repeat prescribing management [letter; comment] McGavock H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):836 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 May;49(442):343–7. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):580.

Partnerships or power struggles? The 'Crown' review of prescribing [editorial] Taylor RJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May; 49(442):340–1

Pilot study for appropriate anti-infective community therapy. Effect of a guideline-based strategy to optimize use of antibiotics. Stewart J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr; 46(4):851–9

Prescription and nonprescription drug use among at-risk community-dwelling seniors in Ottawa-Carleton. Walop W, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Summer;6(2):93–100

Use and overuse of sumatriptan. Pharmacoepidemiological studies based on prescription register and interview data. Gaist D. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Oct;19(8):735–61

Antibiotic prescribing by pediatricians for respiratory tract infection in children [see comments] Arnold SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):312–7. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):318–20.

Editorial response: Judicious use of antimicrobial agents for respiratory tract infections in children--why are the pediatricians in Toronto doing so well? [editorial; comment] Gerber MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):318–20. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):312–7.

Pharmaceutical policies in Canada: another example of federal-provincial discord. Anis AH. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22; 162(4):523–6 (17 ref.)

Access to the morning-after pill in BC [letter; comment] Osmond B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1554. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):876–7.

RNs seek broader prescribing powers in quest for more autonomy [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5; 163(5):600–1

Interventions for helping patients to follow prescriptions for medications. Haynes RB, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000011 (20 ref.)

Changing trends in South Wales fluoride prescription dispensing (1993–7). Hillman L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):145–8

Evaluation of a sugar-free medicines campaign in north east England: quantitative analysis of medicines use. Maguire A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):138–44

Capturing prescribers' minds. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Jul; 38(7):55–6

Chemical regulation and kids: In search of a better fit. Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):A268–71

Non-compliance and knowledge of prescribed medication in elderly patients with heart failure. Cline CM, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):145–9

A study of factors associated with cost and variation in prescribing among GPs. Carthy P, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):36–41

Hospitals do not inform GPs about medication that should be monitored. Corry M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 17(3):268–71

Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising: trends, impact, and implications. Wilkes MS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):110–28 (54 ref.)

What kind of patients and physicians value direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Gönül FF, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun; 3(3):215–26

Drug sampling software--follow those pills [news] Page D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jul;74(7):28

Extending prescribing: nurse prescribing and the Crown Review. Gooch S, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):718–21

Combining feedback from simulated cases and prescribing. Design and implementation of an educational intervention in primary care in Sweden. Lundborg CS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Summer; 15(3):458–72

Overdose on the Internet [letter] Poncia H, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):391–2

Intravenous drug use, relationship with providers, and stage of HIV disease influence the prescription rates of protease inhibitors. Murri R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Dec 15;22(5):461–6

Health care quality, the older patient, and the primary care physician [editorial; comment] Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1473–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Dec;47(12):1425–9.

New players, new services: e-scripts revisited. Pankaskie M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jul–Aug;40(4):566

Computerized POE: changing roles for the clinical pharmacist. Seger DL. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):710

Quantifying the impact of resistance for prescribers and drug developers-a function of natural resolution rates [letter] Turnidge JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):925–6

Cardiovascular drug prescriptions and risk of depression in diabetic patients. Rathmann W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1103–9

Motivating general practitioners to change their prescribing: the incentive of working together. Ashworth M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Apr;25(2):119–24

Prescribability and switchability of highly variable drugs and drug products. Midha KK, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):33–40

Knowledge of physician prescriptions and adherence to treatment among children with cystic fibrosis and their mothers. Ievers CE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 20(5):335–43

Prescription noncompliance: contribution to emergency department visits and cost. Olshaker JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):909–12

Antibiotic use for the treatment of upper respiratory infections in a diverse community. McKee MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):993–6

Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising and the public [see comments] Bell RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):651–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Nov;14(11):705–6.

Let (us help) the consumer beware! [editorial; comment] Sauder R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):705–6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Nov;14(11):651–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Nov;14(11): 705–6.

Off-label prescribing. Legal implications. Henry V. **J Leg Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):365–83

Non-physician prescribers--should they be held to the doctor's standard of care? Shellow RA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1999 Sep;88(3):33–4

Issues related to the practice of prescribing. Snell BJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):513–9 (17 ref.)

Telephoning the patient's pharmacy to assess adherence with asthma medications by measuring refill rate for prescriptions. Sherman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 136(4):532–6

Challenges of and strategies for changing prescribing practices of health care providers. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1999 Fall;59(4):275–81 (59 ref.)

Prescriptions, power and politics: the turbulent history of methadone maintenance in Canada. Fischer B. **J Public Health Policy** 2000;21(2):187–210

Extending prescribing: issues and opportunities [editorial] Crown J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec; 33(6):503–5

Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XIX. Applying clinical trial results B. Guidelines for determining whether a drug is exerting (more than) a class effect [see comments] McAlister FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1371–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1139–40.

Abuse of prescription drugs: is a patient ailing or addicted? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1126, 1129

Spain investigates "bribery" of doctors [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1537

Are drugs interchangeable? [letter; comment] McNee W, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):316–7; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1202–4.

Resistance to prescribing and to antibiotics. van Weel C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1052

Are drugs interchangeable? [letter; comment] Wierzbicki AS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):317; discussion 317–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1202–4.

E-pharmacy systems. Prescription and medication fulfillment come of age. Walsh PJ. **MD Comput** 2000 May–Jun;

17(3):45–8
Asking questions about medication: analysis of physician–patient interactions and physician perceptions. Sleath B, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Nov;37(11):1169–73
Concordance between use of proton pump inhibitors and prescribing guidelines [letter] Leditschke IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):564
Sildenafil [letter] McMahon CG. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21; 172(4):192
New rules authorizing physicians to delegate the prescribing of controlled substances present significant legal liability exposure. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1999 Dec;98(12):5–6, 9
Dealing with drug-seeking patients: the Tripler Army Medical Center experience. Lewis P, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):838–40
Direct sale of sildenafil (Viagra) to consumers over the Internet [letter; comment] deKieffer DE. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):742. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1389–92.
Direct sale of sildenafil (Viagra) to consumers over the Internet [letter; comment] Henney JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Mar 9;342(10):740, 742. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1389–92.
Beware the prescription pitfall. Be suspicious. Be alert [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Aug–Sep; 66(7):4–5
"Can't you just give me some drugs to ease this pain"? Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Aug–Sep;66(7):6–8
The Locum's lament [letter] Banks CD. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):86
Variability within general practitioner prescribing over time. Bishop N, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jan 28;113(1102):14–6
Take. II: Hearings continue on scope of practice measures. **Pa Med** 1999 Dec;102(12):1
What's new on the hill [news] **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):2
Online pharmacies. **Pa Med** 2000 Summer;Suppl:23
Pediatrician and family physician prescription of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E82
Influencing NSAID prescribing in primary care using different feedback strategies. Braybrook S, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr;22(2):39–46
Potentially serious drug interactions with grapefruit juice. Gunston GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):41
Hypertension management of medical aid patients attending private practices [letter; comment] Holtzhausen LM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1164. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1999 Feb;89(2):160–4.
Who's writing the prescriptions? Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 2000 Aug;96(8):44–9, 51
Compensation awarded for death after illegible prescription [news] Charatan F. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):80
[Polypharmacy estimated by means of a population–based prescription database] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Big differences in the frequency of polypharmacy between physicians] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3; 162(14):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Control of medical practitioners' prescription of flunitrazepam preparations in the County of Copenhagen and municipality of Frederiksberg] Hoffmeyer JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 27;161(39):5429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[National surveillance of Helicobacter pylori eradication in Denmark. Results based on registration of 34.582 drug prescriptions] Juul KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29; 161(48):6635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Factors affecting prescription drugs (editorial)] Pelkonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):14–6 **(Fin)**
[Prescription writing: impact of neonatal pharmacological data] Autret–Leca E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Dec;126(12):922–6 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The prescription in dispensary practice] Belon JP. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jan;58(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactions and incompatibilities in prescription drugs. Incidents in dental surgery] Tillement JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Jul;58(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How will drugs be prescribed in the future for patients with cardiac insufficiency?] Komajda M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jun;Spec No:13–5 **(Fre)**
[Good use of medications in outpatient clinics. Seminar organized by the AMC] **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26; 29(7):383–6 **(Fre)**
[Serious complication of an illegible prescription] Alzieu M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 24;29(22):1263 **(Fre)**
[Drug prescriptions outside the marketing product license and its responsibilities] Gromb S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 27–Jun 3;29(19):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotropic drug prescription in adolescent] Laget J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):117–22 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs through the internet. Mouse click instead of prescription (news)] Bubenzer RH. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9;141(36):8–9 **(Ger)**
[Model project will separate chaff from wheat. Phytopharmaceutical prescription--without fear of censure] Glaeske G. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16; 142(11):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Quality of dispensation of prescription medication from the patients' point of view] Faisst K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 25;130(12):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians' assessment of computerized prescribing] Zalman D, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 15;138(6):434–40, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Drugs in practice (editorial)] Gulbrandsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 10;120(15):1716 **(Nor)**
[Prescription of drugs in arterial hypertension in outpatient setting] Mikhallov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(2):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Does the system of prescription issuance influence the therapeutic compliance of hypertensive patients?] González Sánchez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Impact of a pharmacotherapy bulletin at a primary health care area] Rigueira García AI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Impact of various objectives related to the rational use of medication in a primary care area] Segade Buceta XM. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15;25(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Place of residence determines access to interferon–beta therapy in MS. Less than 15 per cent of patients are treated--big differences between the counties] Andersson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 8;96(49):5492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The Medical Society must defend the free right of prescription (letter)] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1171, 1173 **(Swe)**
[The condition--not the drug--is decisive when it comes to subsidizing. Increased objectivity in the debate on subsidized "quality of life drugs" is required] Landtblom AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24;97(21):2612–4 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**
[The discussion on the choice of drugs requires more facts (letter)] Widäng K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 22;96(38):4011 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The incidence of prescriptions without marketing product license in a neonatal intensive care unit] Avenel S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of drugs use according to surgical procedures as instrument for budgeting and improvement of prescription efficiency. Closon MC. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):195–200
The prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 and the new drug development process. Kaitin KI. **Am J Ther** 1997 May–Jun;4(5–6):167–72
Internet availability of prescription pharmaceuticals to the public [see comments] Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):830–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):861–2.
Internet purchase of prescription drugs: buyer beware [editorial; comment] Henney JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):861–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Dec 7;131(11):830–3.
Economic impact of standardized orders for antimicrobial prophylaxis program. Frighetto L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):154–60
Physicians' attitudes about prescribing and knowledge of the costs of common medications. Reichert S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2799–803
Spain to charge elderly for drugs [news] Bosch X. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):10
Scottish GPs could save pounds 26m by changes in prescribing [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2; 319(7214):873
Plus ça change.... Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar; 46:532–6, 540–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
All that glitters in glitazones [letter] de Abrew K, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):184–5
Factors contributing to trends in prescription drug expenditures. Suh DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Jul; 21(7):1241–53
Impact of type 1 and type 2 diabetes on patterns and costs of drug prescribing: a population–based study. Evans JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):770–4
Drug coverage and drug purchases by Medicare beneficiaries with hypertension. Blustein J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):219–30
The costs of a Medicare prescription drug benefit. Christensen S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):212–18
Pharmaceutical benefit management: an alternative approach [comment] Danzon PM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):24–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):8–23.
Patient education and protection through PBMs [letter; comment] Dichter E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):271. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):7–19.
Increasing use of new prescription drugs: a case study. Foote SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):165–70
The Medicare prescription drug benefit: how will the game be played? [see comments] Huskamp HA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):8–23 (35 ref.) . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):24–5.
Medicare & drugs: the elusive prize revisited [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):6–7
Just what the HMO ordered: the paradox of increasing drug costs. Kleinke JD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):78–91 (41 ref.)
Kaiser Permanente's prescription drug benefit. Levine S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):185–90 (9 ref.)
Managing the pharmacy benefit in Medicare HMOs: what do we really know? Lipton HL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):42–58
Role of retiree benefits in health insurance's future [letter] McArdle F. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):274–5
Designing a Medicare prescription drug benefit: issues, obstacles, and opportunities. McClellan M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):26–41 (24 ref.)
Prescription drugs and managed care: can 'free–market détente' hold? Moran DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):63–77
Are pharmaceuticals cost–effective? A review of the evidence. Neumann PJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):92–109 (60 ref.)
Medicare beneficiaries and drug coverage. Poisal JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):248–56
Beyond survey data: a claims–based analysis of drug use and spending by the elderly. Steinberg EP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):198–211
Drug coverage decisions: the role of dollars and values. Titlow K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):240–7
PBMs: a key player in Medicare drug coverage [letter; comment] Toan BA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):270. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1999 Jul–Aug;18(4):20–2.
Bitter pills. Carpenter D. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Aug; 74(8):48–52
The effect of a closed formulary on prescription drug use and costs. Motheral BR, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter; 36(4):481–91
Pharmaceutical price regulation in the UK. Lockhart–Mirams A. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May; 41(5):M111–4
IMS to support Medicare lawsuit. **Iowa Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 90(1):9
MNT essential to plans for adding prescription drug benefit to Medicare [news] Larson E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Aug; 100(8):881–2
The impact of nursing home patients on prescribing costs in general practice. Avery AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Oct;24(5):357–63
Explaining variations in prescribing costs: results from a comparison of nursing home patients with matched pairs living in the community. O'Neill C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):427–32
Switching health plans to obtain drug coverage [editorial; comment] Newhouse JP. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26; 283(16):2161–2. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2163–7.
Exhaustion of drug benefits and disenrollment of medicare beneficiaries from managed care organizations [see comments] Rector TS. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2163–7
MMA reviews prescription drug plans [news] **Minn Med** 2000 Jan;83(1):35–6
What price e.commerce? [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):693
Rising drug costs: the impact on dermatology. Rico MJ. **Skin Therapy Lett** 2000;5(4):1–2,5
The high price of aging. Charatan FB. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):363–4
Medicare and drug coverage: a women's health issue [see comments] Blustein J. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):47–53. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):54–6. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):57–8.
[The economic impact of inadequate prescriptions] Montravers P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 May; 19(5):388–94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescribing behavior of primary care physicians in diabetes therapy: effect of drug budgeting] Jünger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug prescribing in primary health care for diabetic and non–diabetic patients: effect of therapeutic drug budgeting] Jünger C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmaceutical organization recommends to budget–concerned physicians: simply do without some prescriptions! (interview)] Vorderwulbecke U. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2;141(48):56 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between quality and cost of the drug prescription in primary care] Amado Guirado E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Factors explaining drug expenditure in primary care (letter)] Blanco Montagut LE. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):518 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Please pass the strychnine: the art of Victorian pharmacy [see comments] McGarry RC, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Dec 14; 161(12):1556–8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492.

STANDARDS

Challenges of thalidomide distribution in a hospital setting. Keravich DP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1721–5

Medicare drug benefit [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1503

Prescribing issues in general practice [editorial] Whicker S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;28(11):1184–5

Reply to Boyce and Judd. The place for the tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depression [letter; comment] Beerworth E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):342–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):560–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;33(3):323–7.

Family compensated for death after illegible prescription [news] [see comments] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4; 319(7223):1456. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):649.

Sleeping with the enemy? A randomized controlled trial of a collaborative health authority/industry intervention to influence prescribing practice. Freemantle N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):174–9

Modification of general practitioner prescribing of antibiotics by use of a therapeutics adviser (academic detailer). Ilett KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;49(2):168–73

Drug interactions avoided–a useful indicator of good prescribing practice. Williams D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):369–72

Repeat prescribing management—a cause for concern? [see comments] McGavock H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May; 49(442):343–7. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Jul;49(444):580. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Oct;49(447):836.

Influence of the British Columbia reference drug program on hospital formularies: a survey of hospital pharmacy managers. Gill NJ, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Summer;7(2):109–14

Development and validation of an improving prescribing in the elderly tool [see comments] Naugler CT, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Summer;7(2):103–7. Comment in: Can J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Summer;7(2):85–6.

Preventing prescription drug abuse. Isaacson JH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul;67(7):473–5

Postmarketing studies: the work of the Drug Safety Research Unit [letter; comment] Finney DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct; 21(4):337–8. Comment on: Drug Saf 1998 Nov;19(5):343–53.

Electronic prescribing for the elderly: will it improve medication usage? Venot A. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Aug; 15(2):77–80 (14 ref.)

The impact of problem–based pharmacotherapy training on the competence of rational prescribing of Yemen undergraduate students. Hassan NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):873–6

Alliance for safer prescribing [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1999 Nov;54(11):4

Medicare pharmacy coverage: ensuring safety before funding. Newcomer LN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr; 19(2):59–62 (16 ref.)

Computerized reminders to monitor liver function to improve the use of etretinate. Koide D, et al. **Int J Med Inf** 2000 Jan;57(1):11–9

An audit of antiretroviral prescribing in HIV patients. Yorkshire Audit Group for HIV–related diseases. Monteiro E. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Oct;10(10):692–3

Pharmacy madness [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):802–3

An epidemiologic approach to drug prescribing quality assessment: a study in primary care practice in France. Coste J, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Dec;37(12):1294–307

Perceived problems of pharmacotherapy: a problem detection study among physicians and nurses at a Swedish university hospital. Eriksson T, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):190–3

Changing doctor prescribing behaviour. Gill PS, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):158–67

Not for sale. Maldonado M. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr;96(4):42–5

[Secure prescriptions] Audhoui JS. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar; 58(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescriptions of aerosol therapy. A survey of practices at the Besançon University Hospital] Pujol MS, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22–29;29(15):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["The best prescription may be no prescription" (editorial; comment)] Kochen MM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 31;125(13):376. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Mar 31;125(13):401–7. **(Ger)**

[Drug policy] Porath A. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):153–6 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Relationship between quality and cost of the drug prescription in primary care] Amado Guirado E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic evaluation focused on... the drug (letter)] Arroyo Aniés MP. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of drug consumption with indicators of prescription quality] Gómez Juanes V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A one–year population–based study of drug prescriptions for Danish children. Thrane N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Oct; 88(10):1131–6

Contacts to the health care system prior to suicide: a comprehensive analysis using registers for general and psychiatric hospital admissions, contacts to general practitioners and practising specialists and drug prescriptions. Andersen UA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug;102(2):126–34

Pharmacoepidemiology of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug use in Nottingham general practices. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;14(2):177–85

Ibuprofen versus other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: use in general practice and patient perception. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 14(2):187–91

Vancomycin prescribing practices in hospitalized chronic hemodialysis patients. Green K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):64–8

Use of cholesterol–lowering medications in the United States from 1991 to 1997. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):496–9

Unlicensed and off label drug use in neonates [letter; comment] Hey E. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jan;82(1):F77–8. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1999 Mar;80(2):F142–4; discussion F144–5.

Feasibility study of multicentre comparison of NHS hospital pharmacy computer data. Walker PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):48–54

Repeat prescribing: a role for community pharmacists in controlling and monitoring repeat prescriptions. Bond C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):271–5

A complex conspiracy against the elderly: inappropriate prescribing [editorial; comment] McLeod PJ. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Summer;7(2):85–6. Comment on: Can J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Summer;7(2):103–7.

Drug use and prescribing problems in the community–dwelling elderly: a study of three state Medicaid programs. Briesacher BA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Dec;21(12):2156–72

Suboptimal use of antidepressants in the elderly: a population–based study in Nova Scotia. Rojas–Fernandez C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1937–50

Drug utilization reviews of oral quinolone, cephalosporin, and macrolide use in nonacute care: a systematic review. Spooner CH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1951–72 (34 ref.)

A postmarketing surveillance program to monitor Ultram (tramadol hydrochloride) abuse in the United States. Cicero TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):7–22

Psychotropic drugs prescriptions in Al–Qassim region, Saudi Arabia. al–Ghamdy YS, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):27–34

The use of medication in infants in Alexandria, Egypt. Zaki A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):320–7

Utilisation of codeine and propoxyphene: geographic and demographic variations in prescribing, prescriber and recipient categories. Henricson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):605–11

Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy: a discrepancy between current guidelines and clinical practice. Lee JM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Apr;12(4):433–7

Prescribing habits in primary biliary cirrhosis: a national survey. Verma A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):817–20

Antibiotics are being overprescribed especially for respiratory tract infections [letter] Coenen S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):210

Adherence to the guidelines of a regional formulary. Kamps G, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):254–60

The effect of a closed formulary on prescription drug use and costs. Motheral BR, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter; 36(4):481–91

Psychotropic drug utilization in long–term–care facilities for the elderly in Ontario, Canada. Conn DK, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):223–33 (31 ref.)

UK accident and emergency departments and emergency contraception [letter; comment] McGlone R. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):391. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Jan;16(1):35–8.

Trends in prescriptions for highly active antiretroviral therapy in four New York City HIV clinics. Sackoff JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Feb 1;23(2):178–83

Are stimulants overprescribed? [letter; comment] Diller LH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):269; discussion 270–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):797–804.

Are stimulants overprescribed? [letter; comment] Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 39(3):269–70; discussion 270–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 Jul;38(7):797–804.

Sedative, hypnotic, and antianxiety medication use in an aging cohort over ten years: a racial comparison. Blazer D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1073–9

The impact of legislation on psychotropic drug use in nursing homes: a cross–national perspective. Hughes CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):931–7

Use of prescribed drugs among older people in Japan: association with not having a regular physician [see comments] Tsuji–Hayashi Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1425–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Dec;47(12):1473–4.

Assessment of antibiotic prescription in acute respiratory infections in adults. The Spanish Study Group on Antibiotic Treatments. Ochoa C, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul; 41(1):73–83

The use of abusable prescription drugs: the role of gender. Simoni–Wastila L. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):289–97

Recent changes in the profile of prescription NSAID use in Australia [letter; comment] [see comments] McManus P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):188. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 May 20;164(10):589–92. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):518.

The impact of clinical trials on prescriptions: the value of drug utilization studies. Arnau de Bolós JM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1999;21 Suppl B:21

The incidence of active duty dental patients taking antihypertensive medications. Hennessy BJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):740–5

Direct sale of sildenafil (Viagra) to consumers over the Internet [see comments] Armstrong K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1389–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):740, 742. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 9;342(10):742.

A database analysis of potentially inappropriate drug use in an elderly medicaid population. Piecoro LT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Feb;20(2):221–8

Benzodiazepine prescriptions on the rise [editorial] Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Oct;40(10):620–1

Primary non–compliance in a Singapore polyclinic. Loong TW. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):691–3

Epidemiology of medication as aids to alertness in early adulthood. Johnson EO, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):485–8

Adherence to prescription medications among medical professionals. Corda RS, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):585–9

Evaluation of selected characteristics of pregnancy drug registries. Honein MA, et al. **Teratology** 1999 Dec; 60(6):356–64

Post–operative pain control—prescription pattern and patients' experience. Soyannwo OA. **West Afr J Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;18(3):207–10

[Drug prescriptions for Danish children] Thrane N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 12;162(24):3460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Limited changes in prescription of third–generation oral contraceptives after reports on elevated thrombosis risk and subsequent professional guidelines (see comments)] Kersemakers PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 5;144(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 5;144(6):254. **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic therapy in general medicine in Monastir, Tunisia] Belghith Z, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug prescriptions: an epidemiological survey of French general practitioners] Durieux P. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10; 29(20):1126–7 **(Fre)**

[Prescription of beta–lactams for community–acquired broncho–pulmonary infections in adults. Observations in the hospital environment] Germaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 17;29(21):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescriptions for antidepressants in a population of psychiatrists and non–psychiatrists] Schück S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of drug prescription in the primary care clinic in Geneva in 1997] Antonini Revaz S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 11;129(49):1935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National observation of prescriptions and consumption and pharmacoepidemiology] Bouvenot G. **Therapie** 2000 Jan–Feb;55(1):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Medication prescriptions and costs in diabetic polyneuropathy (letter; comment)] Kochen MM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 21;125(3):68. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Jun 4;124(22):681–6. **(Ger)**

[Potential drug interactions and number of prescription drugs with special instructions at hospital discharge] Bonetti PO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 27;89(5):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prescription patterns of antihypertensive agents in general practice in 1995] Stokke HP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Adoption of new medications by prescribing physicians. The innovator physician] García Lirola MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does a relationship exist between the prescription of nonsteroid anti–inflammatory (NSAIDs) and anti–ulcer agents? (letter; comment)] García Vicente JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):378, 380–1. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):218–21. **(Spa)**

[Analysis of drug consumption with indicators of prescription quality] Gómez Juanes V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic prescription in 3 geriatric homes in Barcelona (letter)] Llop Rius R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):62, 64 **(Spa)**

[Set of indicators for the assessment of the degree to which drug therapy guide is followed in primary care] Rigueira

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

García AI, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan-Feb; 74(1):65-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased use of psychopharmaceuticals among young people--a problem not a cure!] Isacsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1986-7 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

The usage of veterinary antibacterial drugs for mastitis in cattle in Norway and Sweden during 1990-1997. Grave K, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Sep 30;42(1):45-55

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

An office-based instrument for exercise counseling and prescription in primary care. The Step Test Exercise Prescription (STEP). Petrella RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):339-44

Continuous tidal peritoneal dialysis. Prescription and power. Amici G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:134-41 (34 ref.)

Dwell volume prescription in automated peritoneal dialysis and its assessment. Durand PY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 129:90-7 (26 ref.)

Nightly tidal peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Flanigan MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:115-22 (33 ref.)

Continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Freida P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:98-108 (20 ref.)

Automated peritoneal dialysis prescription and results in children. Verrina E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:123-33 (25 ref.)

Nightly intermittent peritoneal dialysis prescription and power. Woodrow G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;129:109-14 (28 ref.)

The mercury sphygmomanometer should be abandoned before it is proscribed. Markandu ND, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Jan;14(1):31-6

Prescription safety eyewear: impact studies of lens and frame failure. Vinger PF, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):91-103

[Concerning the article "the need for examination as seen by the radiologist, the report as seen by the clinician" (letter)] Madoule P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):254 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescription of twice-weekly hemodialysis in the USA. Hanson JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(6):625-33

Prescription of physical activity by adult nurse practitioners: a national survey. Burns KJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-33

PRESENILE ALZHEIMER DEMENTIA see **ALZHEIMER DISEASE**

PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
FIXATIVES

Corneal graft endothelial cell densities after preservation in M-K, K-sol and MEM tissue culture media. A clinical and specular microscopic study. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):327-33

Nucleotide sequences from vintage helminths: fine wine or vinegar? [letter] Nadler S. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar; 15(3):122

Are we as toxinologists overlooking vouchers? [letter] Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar;38(3):321-2

[In vitro nematophagous capacity of Duddingtonia flagrans maintained under 2 conditions of preservation] Flores Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec; 41(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Short-term storage of human haematopoietic cells. Influence of air and deoxyribonuclease I. Machaliński B, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(2):29-36

[Comparison of methods of storing lactic acid bacteria] Stoianova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb; 69(1):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Storage of industrial microorganisms entrapped into polymer matrices] Fedorov AIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of ex vivo refrigerated storage and cell preservation solution (Cyto-Chex II) on CD11b expression and oxidative burst activity of dog neutrophils. Ruaux CG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19; 74(1-2):59-69

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

Problems with unpreserved lignocaine for intraocular use [letter] Spalton DJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May; 26(5):633

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations regarding the use of vaccines that contain thimerosal as a preservative. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8; 282(22):2114-5

Limiting infant exposure to thimerosal in vaccines and other sources of mercury [editorial; comment] [see comments] Halsey NA. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1763-6. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1725-30. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2104; discussion 2105. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2104-5.

Preventing harm from thimerosal in vaccines [letter; comment] Offit PA. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2104; discussion 2105. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1763-6.

Preventing harm from thimerosal in vaccines [letter; comment] Plotkin SA. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 26;283(16):2104-5 . Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1763-6.

Potential for patient harm from intrathecal administration of preserved solutions. Hetherington NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):141-3

Summary of the joint statement on thimerosal in vaccines. American Academy of Family Physicians, American Academy of Pediatrics, Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, Public Health Service. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Jul 14;49(27):622, 631

Recommendations regarding the use of vaccines that contain thimerosal as a preservative. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Nov 5;48(43):996-8

Thiomersal as a vaccine preservative. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jan 14;75(2):12-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by parabens: 2 case reports and a review. Mowad CM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 2000 Mar;11(1):53-6 (17 ref.)

Elimination of thimerosal from vaccines set as goal [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15; 56(16):1589, 1593

A simple technique to reduce preservative/excipient related neurotoxicity of intrathecal (spinal) drugs [letter; comment] Munir MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):767-8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Apr;88(4):797-809.

Adverse effects of benzalkonium chloride on the nasal mucosa: allergic rhinitis and rhinitis medicamentosa. Graf P. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct;21(10):1749-55 (22 ref.)

Simultaneous allergic reactions to quaternium-15 and methenamine. Aalto-Korte K. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jun; 42(6):365

Allergic contact dermatitis from imidazolidinyl urea in an ultrasonic gel. Ando M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb; 42(2):109-10

Clinical relevance of positive patch test reactions to preservatives and fragrances. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):224-7 (33 ref.)

The positivity of thimerosal in Greece. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):291-2

Contact dermatitis due to trisodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA) in a cosmetic lotion. Kimura M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec; 41(6):341

Increased rate of patch test reactivity to methyldibromo glutaronitrile. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Jan;42(1):54-5

Allergic contact dermatitis from 3-iodo-2-propynyl-butylcarbamate in a cosmetic cream. Pazzaglia M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Nov;41(5):290

Provocative use testing of methyldibromo glutaronitrile in a cosmetic shampoo. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):64-7

Sensitizing potential in mice, guinea pig and man of the preservative Euxyl K 400 and its ingredient methyldibromo glutaronitrile. Wahlkvist H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Dec;41(6):330-8

Is the use of benzalkonium chloride as a preservative for nasal formulations a safety concern? A cautionary note based on compromised mucociliary transport. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):39-44 (30 ref.)

Iatrogenic exposure to mercury after hepatitis B vaccination in preterm infants [see comments] Stajich GV, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May;136(5):679-81. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):571-3.

Thiomersal in vaccines [letter] Clements CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1279-80

[Thiomersal in gammaglobulins for pregnant travelers may not be safe for the fetus (letter; comment)] van Ken WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1934-5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jul 31;143(31):1622. **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Using of thin-layer chromatography for identification and quantitative determination of benzalkonium chloride in eye drops. Chyła A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Nov-Dec; 56(6):419-23

Studies of organic residues from ancient Egyptian mummies using high temperature-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and sequential thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Buckley SA, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Apr;124(4):443-52

CHEMISTRY

Activity of dalteparin sodium in polypropylene syringes. Louie S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15; 57(8):760-2

Interaction of p-hydroxybenzoic esters with beta-cyclodextrin. Chan LW, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):71-9

Physical properties of parabens and their mixtures: solubility in water, thermal behavior, and crystal structures. Giordano F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov;88(11):1210-6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Xylocaine jelly and ocular surgery [letter; comment] Momose A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):796. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Dec;25(12):1561.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chlorobutanol on primary and secondary endings of isolated cat muscle spindles. Fischer M. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):106-21

Inhibitory action of thimerosal, a sulfhydryl oxidant, on sodium channels in rat sensory neurons. Song J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):105-13

Antibacterial activity of anesthetic solutions and preservatives: an in vitro comparative study. Dantas PE, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):353-4

Benzalkonium chloride and gentamicin cause a leak in corneal epithelial cell membrane. Chang SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul;71(1):3-10

Interaction of insulin with Burkholderia pseudomallei may be caused by a preservative. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(2):159-60

Long-term use of preservatives on rat nasal respiratory mucosa: effects of benzalkonium chloride and potassium sorbate. Cho JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Feb;110(2 Pt 1):312-7

Effects of benzalkonium chloride on innate immunity physiology of the human nasal mucosa in vivo. Storaas T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1543-7

[Effects of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester on the Ca(2+)-related functions of skinned skeletal muscle fibers from the guinea pig] Nagasawa M. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mercury, infant neurodevelopment, and vaccination [editorial; comment] Pless R, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May; 136(5):571-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):599-605. Comment on: J Pediatr 2000 May;136(5):679-81.

TOXICITY

Toxicity of preserved and unpreserved antiglaucoma topical drugs in an in vitro model of conjunctival cells. De Saint Jean M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):85-94

Preserved solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) at low concentrations do cause neither direct nor indirect cytotoxic effects in peritoneal macrophages. Schöler N, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):235-9

Comparison of the effects of preserved and unpreserved formulations of timolol on the ocular surface of albino rabbits. Pisella PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 32(1):3-8

[Quaternary ammonium cytotoxicity in a human conjunctival cell line] Debbasch C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Nov; 22(9):950-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of preserved and unpreserved beta-blocker eyedrops in an in vitro model of human conjunctival cells] de Saint Jean M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Feb; 23(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
BAROREFLEX

The pressor response to water drinking in humans : a sympathetic reflex? Jordan J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):504-9

Kidney transplantation improves baroreceptor sensitivity. Gerhardt U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Aug 31;70(3):233-9

Influence of smoking on baroreceptor function: 24 h measurements [letter; comment] Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;17(10):1507-8. Comment on: J Hypertens 1992 May;10(5):495-9. Comment on: J Hypertens 1999 Jul;17(7):941-6.

CYTOLOGY

Anatomical substrates for baroreflex sympathoinhibition in the rat. Aicher SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):107-10 (46 ref.)

Neurochemical and peptidergic pathways of the baroreflex arc in the medulla oblongata: an introduction. Averill DB. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):103–5 (23 ref.)

Brain research bulletin special section on the proceedings of the neurochemical and peptidergic pathways of the baroreflex arc in the medulla oblongata symposium [editorial] Averill DB. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):101

Angiotensin peptides and baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow: pathways and mechanisms of the medulla oblongata. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):119–28 (110 ref.)

Baroreflex dependent and independent roles of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in cardiovascular regulation. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):129–33 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bupivacaine inhibits baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. Chang KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):197–207

The effects of increasing plasma concentrations of dexmedetomidine in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):382–94

Enhanced serotonin-mediated responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):1–8

Electrophysiological evidence for reciprocal insulo-insular connectivity of baroreceptor-related neurons. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):25–41

Cardiovascular responses to anesthetic induction in patients chronically treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Licker M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May; 47(5):433–40

Intrarenal infusion of bradykinin elicits a pressor response in conscious rats via a B2-receptor mechanism. Hoagland KM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;77(8):563–70

Nitrovasodilators and heart rate: more than the arterial baroreflex [letter] Musialek P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):404–5

Acute and persistant effects of smoking on the baroreceptor function. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Apr; 19(2):105–8

Role of NPY Y1 receptors in cardiovascular control in the conscious rabbit. Serone AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;35(2):315–21

The diuretic chlorthalidone normalizes baroreceptor and Bezold-Jarisch reflexes in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Bissoli NS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):483–91

Effect of calcium channel blockers on baroreceptor reflex in anaesthetized cats. Gurtu S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):101–5

METABOLISM

Release of glutamate and GABA in the amygdala of conscious rats by acute stress and baroreceptor activation: differences between SHR and WKY rats. Singewald N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):138–41

Enhanced serotonin-mediated responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):1–8

Electrophysiological evidence for reciprocal insulo-insular connectivity of baroreceptor-related neurons. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):25–41

Angiotensin peptides and baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow: pathways and mechanisms of the medulla oblongata. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):119–28 (110 ref.)

Does a stretch-inactivated cation channel integrate osmotic and peptidergic signals? [letter; comment] Sachs F, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):847–8. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):572–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Reference values of indices of spontaneous baroreceptor reflex sensitivity. Tank J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 13(3):268–75

Cardiopulmonary baroreceptor control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in heat-stressed humans. Crandall CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2348–52

Altered central nervous system processing of baroreceptor input following hindlimb unloading in rats. Moffitt JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2272–9

Frequency limits on aortic baroreceptor input to nucleus tractus solitarii. Liu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H577–85

Neurotransmission of autonomic components of aortic baroreceptor afferents in the NTS of awake rats. Machado BH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):H67–75

Afferent pathways in cardiovascular adjustments induced by volume expansion in anesthetized rats. Colombari DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R884–90

Role of the locus ceruleus in baroreceptor regulation of supraoptic vasopressin neurons in the rat. Grindstaff RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R306–19

Arterial baroreceptors control plasma vasopressin responses to graded hypotension in conscious dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R469–75

Chaotic behavior of renal sympathetic nerve activity: effect of baroreceptor denervation and cardiac failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):F491–501

Endogenous vasopressin modulates the cardiovascular responses to exercise. Michelini LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:198–211 (52 ref.)

A biofeedback system of baroreceptor cardiac reflex sensitivity. Reyes del Paso GA. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar;24(1):67–77 (54 ref.)

Excitatory and inhibitory responses of the ongoing sympathetic discharge in single renal neurons to liminal stimulation of aortic C-fibres in the rabbit. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Apr;107(2):113–22

Effect of G-suit protection on carotid-cardiac baroreflex function. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jan;71(1):31–6

Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the feline brainstem in response to isometric muscle contraction and baroreceptor reflex changes in arterial pressure. Williams CA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):424–35

Baroreceptive and somatosensory convergent thalamic neurons project to the posterior insular cortex in the rat. Zhang ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):241–56

Anatomical substrates for baroreflex sympathoinhibition in the rat. Aicher SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15; 51(2):107–10 (46 ref.)

Neurochemical and peptidergic pathways of the baroreflex arc in the medulla oblongata: an introduction. Averill DB. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):103–5 (23 ref.)

Brain research bulletin special section on the proceedings of the neurochemical and peptidergic pathways of the baroreflex arc in the medulla oblongata symposium [editorial] Averill DB. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):101

Computational modeling of the baroreflex arc: nucleus tractus solitarius. Rogers RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):139–50 (17 ref.)

Neurochemical transmission of baroreceptor input in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):111–8

Baroreflex dependent and independent roles of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in cardiovascular regulation. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jan 15;51(2):129–33 (40 ref.)

Suppressive effects of remifentanil on hemodynamics in baro-denervated rabbits. Shinohara K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;47(4):361–6

Gender difference in baroreflex-mediated bradycardia in young rats: role of cardiac sympathetic and parasympathetic components. Abdel-Rahman AA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):358–66

Baroreceptors, alpha1-adrenergic receptors, and regulation of mesenteric blood flow. Abu-Amarah I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;78(1):54–7

Chronic blockade of brain "ouabain" prevents sympathetic hyper-reactivity and impairment of acute baroreflex resetting in rats with congestive heart failure. Huang BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;78(1):45–53

Incommensurate frequencies of major vascular regulatory mechanisms. Lessard A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Apr;77(4):293–9

Opposition of rapid baroreceptor resetting by prostanoids in rabbits. Liu DD, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):15–21

Influence of the menstrual cycle on sympathetic activity, baroreflex sensitivity, and vascular transduction in young women. Minson CT, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29; 101(8):862–8

Oscillatory breathing patterns during wakefulness in patients with chronic heart failure: clinical implications and role of augmented peripheral chemosensitivity. Ponikowski P, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14;100(24):2418–24

Reflex responses from the main pulmonary artery and bifurcation in anaesthetised dogs. McMahon NC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):411–20

L-arginine restores the effect of ouabain on baroreceptor activity and prevents hypertension. Abreu GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):729–32

Heterotopic and homotopic classical conditioning of the baroreflex. Dworkin BR, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Jul-Sep;34(3):158–76

Baroreflex sensitivity and variants of the renin angiotensin system genes. Ylitalo A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):194–200

Baroreceptor control of heart rate in the awake toad: peripheral autonomic effectors and arterial baroreceptor areas. Bianchi-da-Silva LM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):31–9

A comparison of autonomic responses in humans induced by two simulation models of weightlessness: lower body positive pressure and 6 degrees head-down tilt. Fu Q, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):101–7

Arterial blood pressure oscillation after active standing up in kidney transplant recipients. Gerhardt U, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):93–100

Is the aortic depressor nerve involved in arterial chemoreflexes in rats? Kobayashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Oct 8;78(1):38–48

Modulation of the carotid baroreceptor reflex by substance P in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Seagard JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jan 14;78(2–3):77–85

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of neurones in the dorsal vagal complex of the rat activated by arterial baroreceptors. Deuchars J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):233–49

Cold pressor stimulation effect on hemodynamic changes following sustained isometric contraction in human jaw-closure muscles. Tsukiyama Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov;78(11):1727–34

Repeated sequences of interspike intervals in baroresponsive respiratory related neuronal assemblies of the cat brain stem. Chang EY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1136–48

Partial spectral analysis of cardiac-related sympathetic nerve discharge. Larsen PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1168–79

Modes of baroreceptor-sympathetic coordination. Lewis CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1157–67

Transient configurations of baroresponsive respiratory-related brainstem neuronal assemblies in th cat. Arata A, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:509–30

Centrally produced neuronal nitric oxide in the control of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and blood pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Qadri F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):279–85

Caudal midline medulla mediates behaviourally-coupled but not baroreceptor-mediated vasodepression. Henderson LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):779–92

Activation of brain neurons following central hypervolaemia and hypovolaemia: contribution of baroreceptor and non-baroreceptor inputs. Potts PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):499–511

Localization and action of adenosine A2a receptors in regions of the brainstem important in cardiovascular control. Thomas T, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):513–8

Monkey insular cortex neurons respond to baroreceptive and somatosensory convergent inputs. Zhang ZH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):351–60

Measurement of baroreceptor-mediated effects on heart rate variability in fetal sheep. Yu ZY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Feb;47(2):233–9

Spontaneous baroreflex analysis in non-apneic snoring individuals during NREM sleep. Mateika JH, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15;22(4):461–8

[Physiology and methods for studying the baroreceptor reflex] Hilz MJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jan; 68(1):37–47 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of blood pressure and baroreceptor function; clinical and scientific relevance] Hohage H, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):254–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthostatic blood pressure changes and arterial baroreflex sensitivity in elderly subjects. James MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Oct;28(6):522–30

Baroreceptor denervation presenting as part of a vagal mononeuropathy. Jardine DL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):69–75

Insulin resistance and hypertension: is impaired arterial baroreceptor sensitivity the missing link? [comment] Weston PJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Feb;98(2):125–6. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Feb;98(2):129–36.

Commissural NTS lesions and cardiovascular responses in aortic baroreceptor-denervated rats. Sato MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):739–43

Baroreceptor dysfunction induced by nitric oxide synthase inhibition in humans. Spieker LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):213–8

Activity of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors, peripheral resistance and cutaneous microcirculation in patients with peripheral obstructive arterial disease. Arosio E, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Apr;247(4):471–8

[Cardiac chemoreflex sensitivity in relation to various forms of breathing (letter; comment)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):683–6. Comment on: Z Kardiol 1997 Mar;86(3):196–203. **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary baroreceptors activity and skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral obliterative arteriopathy] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):586–8 **(Ita)**

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Effects of a pressure surround on the regional taste detection threshold for sodium chloride. Tunsuriyawong P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):81–6

Cold pressor test and retinal capillary perfusion in vasospastic subjects with and without capsular glaucoma (a preliminary study). Kóthy P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):245–52

A prospective randomized study comparing modified Burch retropubic urethropexy and suburethral sling for treatment of genuine stress incontinence with low-pressure urethra. Sand PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):30–4

Relationships between spatial patterns of colonic pressure and individual movements of content. Cook IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G329–41

PRESSURE

Automatic determination of the transition between successive control mechanisms in upright stance assessed by modelling of the centre of pressure. Rougier P. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Feb;107(1):35–42

Mechanics of the middle ear system: computerized measurements of its pressure–volume relationship. Gaihede M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1999 Oct;26(4):383–99

Cricoid pressure applied after placement of laryngeal mask impedes subsequent fibreoptic tracheal intubation through mask. Asai T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):256–61

Nose blowing propels nasal fluid into the paranasal sinuses. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 30(2):387–91

Treatment of otitis media with effusion based on politzerization with an automated device. Arick DS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):290–2, 294, 296 passim

Fluorescence and FTIR study of the pressure–induced denaturation of bovine pancreas trypsin. Ruan K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):79–85

Amniotic fluid pressure in both cavities of twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome: a vote against septostomy. Hartung J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):79–82

The measurement of forces exerted during colonoscopy. Appleyard MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug; 52(2):237–40

Augmentation of lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastric yield pressure after radiofrequency energy delivery to the gastroesophageal junction: a porcine model. Utley DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jul;52(1):81–6

Investigation of atmospheric, mechanical and other pressure effects influencing the levels of radon and radon progeny in buildings. Marley F. **Health Phys** 1999 Nov;77(5):556–70

The effect of pressure from the table top and patient position on pelvic organ location in patients with prostate cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):247–53

Methods for estimating the sound pressure at the eardrum. Hudde H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1977–92

Frequency characteristics of sound transmission in middle ears from Norwegian cattle, and the effect of static pressure differences across the tympanic membrane and the footplate. Kringlebotn M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar; 107(3):1442–50

Acoustic mechanisms that determine the ear–canal sound pressures generated by earphones. Voss SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Mar;107(3):1548–65

A simple structure–based calculator for estimating vapor pressure. Simmons KA. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1711–6

Efficacy of a modified politzer apparatus in management of eustachian tube dysfunction in adults. Silman S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Oct;10(9):496–501

High–pressure treatment of milk: effects on casein micelle structure and on enzymic coagulation. Needs EC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):31–42

New concept for the pressure setting of a programmable pressure valve and measurement of in vivo shunt flow performed using a microflowmeter. Technical note. Miyake H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;92(1):181–7

Assessment of the diabetic foot using spiral computed tomography imaging and plantar pressure measurements: a technical report. Smith KE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–40

The influence of cadence and power output on force application and in–shoe pressure distribution during cycling by competitive and recreational cyclists. Sanderson DJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar;18(3):173–81

Pressure– vs. heat–induced bacterial stress in cooked poultry sausages: a preliminary study. Yuste J, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Oct;29(4):233–7

Measurements of gap pressure and wall shear stress of a blood pump model. Chua LP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Apr; 22(3):175–88

Effect of pressure and gas type on intraabdominal, subcutaneous, and blood pH in laparoscopy. Kuntz C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Apr;14(4):367–71

Heart rate and respiratory frequency in hydrostatically compressed, liquid–breathing mice. Lundgren CE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1976 Dec;3(4):303–20

[High pressure technology and examples of its use in the biological sciences] Kamarád J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998; 99(4):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of delayed pressure urticaria with montelukast. Berkun Y, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb;55(2):203–4

Airway obstruction with cricoid pressure [see comments] Hartsilver EL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):208–11. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):600.

The effect of cricoid pressure on the cricoid cartilage and vocal cords: an endoscopic study in anaesthetised patients [see comments] MacG Palmer JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):263–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):600.

Side–effects of cardiac output measurement [letter] Radhakrishna S. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):101

Hydro–jet cutting: a method for selective surgical dissection of nerve tissue. An experimental study on the sciatic nerve of rats. Kaduk WM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):327–30

Temperature effects on surface pressure–induced changes in rat skin perfusion: implications in pressure ulcer development. Patel S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jul; 36(3):189–201

In vivo intradiscal pressure measurement in healthy individuals and in patients with ongoing back problems. Sato K, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2468–74

[Compartment syndrome and rhabdomyolysis in pediatric neurosurgery (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

PRESSURE SORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PRESSURE ULCER see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

PRESUMED CONSENT

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

31st Bethesda Conference. Emergency Cardiac Care. Task force 3: Special aspects of research conduct in the emergency setting: Waiver of informed consent. Passamani ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):862–80 (352 ref.)

Presumed consent or contracting out [editorial] Erin CA, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):365–6

[Treatment of patients incapable of giving their consent. Legal requirements in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep; 48(9):593–601 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESYNAPTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PRESYNAPTIC**

PRESYNAPTIC TERMINALS

CHEMISTRY

Presynaptic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig intestine. Schneider DA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G528–35

Zinc–enriched (ZEN) terminals in mouse spinal cord: immunohistochemistry and autometallography. Jo SM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):163–9

Zinc–enriched boutons in rat spinal cord. SchrŁder HD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):119–22

The endocytic machinery in nerve terminals surrounds sites of exocytosis. Roos J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2; 9(23):1411–4

Molecular determinants of presynaptic active zones. Garner CC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):321–7 (50 ref.)

Differential expression of the presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon among ribbon synapses in the mammalian retina. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3683–93

Glycine– and GABA–immunoreactive nerve terminals apposed to alpha–motoneurons during postnatal development in kittens: a quantitative study using the disector. Simon M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(2):229–40

CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291–308

Orbitomedial prefrontal cortical projections to distinct longitudinal columns of the periaqueductal gray in the rat. Floyd NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 10;422(4):556–78

Synaptic localization of GABA(A) receptor subunits in the striatum of the rat. Fujiyama F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):158–72

Dendritic and axonal targeting of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter to membranous cytoplasmic organelles in laterodorsal and pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei. Garzón M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):32–48

Hypocretin (orexin) activation and synaptic innervation of the locus coeruleus noradrenergic system. Horvath TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):145–59

Ultrastructural evidence for a preferential elimination of glutamate–immunoreactive synaptic terminals from spinal motoneurons after intramedullary axotomy. Lindå H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):10–23

Ultrastructure of substance P–immunoreactive terminals and their relation to vascular smooth muscle cells of rat small mesenteric arteries. Luff SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):277–90

Physiological activation of presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors increases intracellular calcium and glutamate release. Schwartz NE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):415–27

Evidence that brain–derived neurotrophic factor from presynaptic nerve terminals regulates the phenotype of calbindin–containing neurons in the lateral septum. Fawcett JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):274–82

Tachykinin–related peptide and GABA–mediated presynaptic inhibition of crayfish photoreceptors. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1780–90

Confocal microscopic estimation of GABAergic nerve terminals in the central nervous system. Hiscock JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 31;95(1):1–11

Pre– and postsynaptic localization of RC3/neurogranin in the adult rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical study. Houben MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):750–9

Piccolo, a presynaptic zinc finger protein structurally related to bassoon. Fenster SD, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):203–14

Cellular and subcellular localization of gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptors in the rat olfactory bulb. Bonino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 29;274(3):195–8

Localization of M(2) muscarinic acetylcholine receptor protein in cholinergic and non–cholinergic terminals in rat hippocampus. Rouse ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 284(3):182–6

gamma–aminobutyric acid– and glycine–immunoreactive neurons postsynaptic to substance P–immunoreactive axon terminals in the superficial layers of the rat medullary dorsal horn. Wang D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21; 288(3):187–90

Zinc–rich synaptic boutons in human temporal cortex biopsies. Franco–Pons N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(3):429–35

Presynaptic group I metabotropic glutamate receptors may contribute to the expression of long–term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 2000;97(1):205] Manahan–Vaughan D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):71–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Norepinephrine facilitates inhibitory transmission in substantia gelatinosa of adult rat spinal cord (part 1): effects on axon terminals of GABAergic and glycinergic neurons. Baba H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):473–84

Individual sympathetic varicosities possess different sensitivities to alpha 2 and P2 receptor agonists and antagonists in mouse vas deferens. O'Connor SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1739–53

Comparative study of fluoxetine, sibutramine, sertraline and dexfenfluramine on the morphology of serotonergic nerve terminals using serotonin immunohistochemistry. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):92–105

Intracellular [Cl(–)] modulates synchronous electrical activity in rat neocortical neurons in culture by way of GABAergic inputs. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):192–204

Neurotoxic relationship between dopamine and iron in the striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Santiago M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):26–32

Adrenergic inhibition of endogenous acetylcholine release on postganglionic cardiac vagal nerve terminals [see comments] Akiyama T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun; 46(3):531–8. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jun;46(3):367–9.

Neurotrophic factors protect cortical synaptic terminals against amyloid and oxidative stress–induced impairment of glucose transport, glutamate transport and mitochondrial function. Guo ZH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 2000 Jan;10(1):50–7

alpha–latrotoxin triggers transmitter release via direct insertion into the presynaptic plasma membrane. Khvotchev M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3250–62

A new conotoxin isolated from Conus consors venom acting selectively on axons and motor nerve terminals through a Na+–dependent mechanism. Le Gall F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3134–42

Suramin inhibits the toxic effects of presynaptic neurotoxins at the mouse motor nerve terminals. Lin–Shiau SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):75–80

Botulinum neurotoxin A blocks synaptic vesicle exocytosis but not endocytosis at the nerve terminal. Neale EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1249–60

Mechanisms for ovariectomy–induced hyperalgesia and its relief by calcitonin: participation of 5–HT1A–like receptor on C–afferent terminals in substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord. Ito A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6302–8

Adenosine–induced presynaptic inhibition of IPSCs and EPSCs in rat hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus neurones [see comments] Oliet SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:815–25. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:629.

Presynaptic effects of botulinum toxin type A on the neuronally evoked response of albino and pigmented rabbit iris sphincter and dilator muscles. Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):106–9

GABAergic presynaptic inhibition of rat neostriatal afferents is mediated by Q–type Ca(2+) channels. Barral J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):33–6

Effect of noradrenergic denervation of the amygdala upon recovery after sleep deprivation in the rat. Charifi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):41–4

An examination of glutamate decarboxylase(65) immunoreactive puncta with respect to rat ventral pallidum neurons after repeated cocaine administration. De Leon KR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):69–72

Activation of pre– and postsynaptic protein kinase C during tetraethylammonium–induced long–term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):53–6

Differential regulation of calmodulin content and calmodulin messenger RNA levels by acute and repeated, intermittent amphetamine in dopaminergic terminal and midbrain areas. Michelhaugh SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):275–85

Haloperidol reverses the changes in striatal glutamatergic

immunolabeling following a 6-OHDA lesion. Meshul CK, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):129–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Exacerbated responses to oxidative stress by an Na(+) load in isolated nerve terminals: the role of ATP depletion and rise of [Ca(2+)](i). Chinopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2094–103

Activation of presynaptic cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for induction of cerebellar long-term potentiation. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10221–7

Enhancement of synaptic transmission by cyclic AMP modulation of presynaptic Ih channels [see comments] Beaumont V, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):133–41. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):101–2.

Mitochondrial malic enzyme activity is much higher in mitochondria from cortical synaptic terminals compared with mitochondria from primary cultures of cortical neurons or cerebellar granule cells. McKenna MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Apr;36(4–5):451–9

Differential distribution of the enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in cortical synaptic mitochondria contributes to metabolic compartmentation in cortical synaptic terminals. McKenna MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Aug–Sep;37(2–3):229–41 (97 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase: the structure, distribution and pathologic changes in the central nervous system. Oda Y. **Pathol Int** 1999 Nov;49(11):921–37 (105 ref.)

Dopamine innervation of monkey entorhinal cortex: postsynaptic targets of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive terminals. Erickson SL, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr;36(1):47–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the neuromuscular junction and presynaptic nerve terminal. Vincent A. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(5):545–51 (66 ref.)

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Myasthenia, thymoma, presynaptic antibodies, and a continuum of neuromuscular hyperexcitability [letter] Ansevin CF. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):458–9

METABOLISM

Serum amyloid A in Alzheimer's disease brain is predominantly localized to myelin sheaths and axonal membrane. Chung TF, et al. **Amyloid** 2000 Jun;7(2):105–10

High extracellular glutamate and neuronal death in neurological disorders. Cause, contribution or consequence? Obrenovitch TP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:273–86 (75 ref.)

In vivo positron emission tomographic evidence for compensatory changes in presynaptic dopaminergic nerve terminals in Parkinson's disease. Lee CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4):493–503

Membrane association of presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon. Sanmartí-Vila L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):43–6

Multiple calcium channels regulate neurotransmitter release from vagus nerve terminals in the cat bronchiole. Fujisawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(1):262–8

Presynaptic inhibitory receptors mediate the depression of synaptic transmission upon hypoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Coelho JE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1–2):158–65

Intracellular [Cl(-)] modulates synchronous electrical activity in rat neocortical neurons in culture by way of GABAergic inputs. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):192–204

Age-associated changes in the densities of presynaptic monoamine transporters in different regions of the rat brain from early juvenile life to late adulthood. Moll GH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):251–7

Molecular determinants of presynaptic active zones. Garner CC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):321–7 (50 ref.)

Redistribution of presynaptic proteins during alpha-latrotoxin-induced release of neurotransmitter and membrane retrieval at the frog neuromuscular junction. Boudier JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3449–56

Differential expression of the presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon among ribbon synapses in the mammalian retina. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3683–93

Location of calcium transporters at presynaptic terminals. Juhaszova M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):839–46

Expression of zinc-positive cells and terminals in fetal neocortical homografts to adult rat depends on lesion type and rearing conditions. Zeng J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):176–83

Excitatory versus inhibitory modulation by ATP of neurohypophysial terminal activity in the rat. Lemos JR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:67S–74S (44 ref.)

Pre- and postsynaptic modulation of the electrical activity of rat supraoptic neurones. Shibuya I, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:145S–151S (49 ref.)

Aczonin, a 550-kD putative scaffolding protein of presynaptic active zones, shares homology regions with Rim and Bassoon and binds profilin. Wang X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):151–62

Expression of presynaptic proteins is closely correlated with the chronotopic pattern of axons in the retinotectal system of the chick. Bergmann M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 13;418(3):361–72

Presynaptic and postsynaptic relations of mu-opioid receptors to gamma-aminobutyric acid-immunoreactive and medullary-projecting periaqueductal gray neurons. Commons KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17; 419(4):532–42

The emergence of compartmental organization in olfactory bulb glomeruli during postnatal development. Kim H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):297–311

Presynaptic NMDA receptor subunit immunoreactivity in GABAergic terminals in rat brain. Paquet M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):330–47

Evidence for coexistence of enkephalin and glutamate in axon terminals and cellular sites for functional interactions of their receptors in the rat locus coeruleus. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 31;417(1):103–14

LIM kinase 1 accumulates in presynaptic terminals during synapse maturation. Wang JY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):319–34

Functional coupling of Ca(2+) channels to ryanodine receptors at presynaptic terminals. Amplification of exocytosis and plasticity. Narita K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Apr;115(4):519–32

Evidence for impaired presynaptic dopamine function in parkinsonian patients with motor fluctuations. de la Fuente-Fernández R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(1):49–57

Nerve growth factor collaborates with myocyte-derived factors to promote development of presynaptic sites in cultured sympathetic neurons. Lockhart ST, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Mar;42(4):460–76

Synaptic ultrastructure in nerve terminals of Drosophila larvae overexpressing the learning gene dunce. Shayan AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):89–97

Two mechanisms of synaptic vesicle recycling in rat brain nerve terminals. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1645–53

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Tonic and synaptically evoked presynaptic inhibition of sensory input to the rat olfactory bulb via GABA(B) heteroreceptors. Aroniadou-Anderjaska V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1194–203

Activation of presynaptic group III metabotropic receptors enhances glutamate release in rat entorhinal cortex. Evans DI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2519–25

Presynaptic and interactive peptidergic modulation of reticulospinal synaptic inputs in the lamprey. Parker D. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2497–507

Novel mechanism for presynaptic inhibition: GABA(A) receptors affect the release machinery. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1240–6

Evidence of presynaptic location and function of the prion protein. Herms J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8866–75

Synucleins are developmentally expressed, and alpha-synuclein regulates the size of the presynaptic vesicular pool in primary hippocampal neurons. Murphy DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3214–20

Nerve terminals form but fail to mature when postsynaptic differentiation is blocked: in vivo analysis using mammalian nerve-muscle chimeras. Nguyen QT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6077–86

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at a mouse central synapse with Ca(2+) channel subunit mutations. Qian J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):163–70

The presynaptic calcium channel is part of a transmembrane complex linking a synaptic laminin (alpha4beta2gamma1) with non-erythroid spectrin. Sunderland WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1009–19

The role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor receptors in the mature hippocampus: modulation of long-term potentiation through a presynaptic mechanism involving TrkB. Xu B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6888–97

A method for measuring colocalization of presynaptic markers with anatomically labeled axons using double label immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 2000 Mar 1;96(1):87] Silver MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jan 15;94(2):205–15

Disruption of actin impedes transmitter release in snake motor terminals. Cole JC, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:579–86

Membrane-delimited coupling between sigma receptors and K+ channels in rat neurohypophysial terminals requires neither G-protein nor ATP. Lupardus PJ, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:527–39

Presynaptic dopamine D2-like receptors inhibit excitatory transmission onto rat ventral tegmental dopaminergic neurones. Koga E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:163–73

Temporal appearance of the presynaptic cytomatrix protein bassoon during synaptogenesis. Zhai R, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 May;15(5):417–28

Assembly of presynaptic active zones from cytoplasmic transport packets [see comments] Ahmari SE, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):445–51. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):415–7.

Activity-dependent changes in partial VAMP complexes during neurotransmitter release. Hua SY, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Dec;2(12):1078–83

AMPA receptors jump the synaptic cleft [news; comment] Nicoll RA, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):527–9. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jun;3(6):551–8.

Preassembly and transport of nerve terminals: a new concept of axonal transport [news; comment] Roos J, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):415–7. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):445–51.

Receptors with opposing functions are in postsynaptic microdomains under one presynaptic terminal. Tsen G, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):126–32

Tracking presynaptic Ca2+ dynamics during neurotransmitter release with Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Yazejian B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun; 3(6):566–71

Glutamate spillover suppresses inhibition by activating presynaptic mGluRs. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 30;404(6777):498–502

Synaptic strength as a function of post- versus presynaptic expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Dityatev A, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):207–17

Light evokes Ca2+ spikes in the axon terminal of a retinal bipolar cell [see comments] Protti DA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):215–27. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):2–4.

Synaptic activation of presynaptic kainate receptors on hippocampal mossy fiber synapses. Schmitz D, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):327–38

Delta opioid receptor immunoreactive boutons appose bulbospinal CI neurons in the rat. Stasinopoulos T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):887–91

GABAergic presynaptic inhibition of rat neostriatal afferents is mediated by Q-type Ca(2+) channels. Barral J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):33–6

Organization of the corticotectal projection in hamsters with neonatally elevated levels of serotonin in the superior colliculus. Crnko-Hoppenjans TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):111–4

An examination of glutamate decarboxylase(65) immunoreactive puncta with respect to rat ventral pallidum neurons after repeated cocaine administration. De Leon KR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):69–72

Activation of pre- and postsynaptic protein kinase C during tetraethylammonium-induced long-term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):53–6

Co-distribution of NK2 tachykinin receptors and substance P in nerve endings of guinea-pig ileum. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):71–5

Reversal of presynaptic deficits of apolipoprotein E-deficient mice in human apolipoprotein E transgenic mice. Chapman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):419–24

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of GABA(B) receptors in the basal ganglia in monkeys. Charara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):127–40

Efferent function of vestibular afferent endings? Similar localization of N-type calcium channels, synaptic vesicle and synaptic membrane-associated proteins. Demêmes D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):377–84

Functional expression of cell surface cannabinoid CB(1) receptors on presynaptic inhibitory terminals in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Irving AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):253–62

Presynaptic GABA(B) receptors modulate organum vasculosum lamina terminalis-evoked postsynaptic currents in rat hypothalamic supraoptic neurons. Kolaj M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):129–33

Somatostatin inhibits GABAergic transmission in the sensory thalamus via presynaptic receptors. Leresche N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):513–22

Glutamate in synaptic terminals is reduced by lack of glucose but not hypoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Madl JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):417–30

Presynaptic L-type Ca(2)+ channels on excessive dopamine release from rat caudate putamen. Okita M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):641–9

Prolonged activation of mitochondrial conductances during synaptic transmission. Jonas EA, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1347–50

Haloperidol reverses the changes in striatal glutamatergic immunolabeling following a 6-OHDA lesion. Meshul CK, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):129–42

Presynaptic dopamine D(4) receptor localization in the rat nucleus accumbens shell. Svingos AL, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):222–32

Facilitation, augmentation and potentiation at central synapses. Thomson AM. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 23(7):305–12 (64 ref.)

[Intracellular Ca2+ release and synaptic plasticity] Kuba K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):498–503 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The colocalization of neurotransmitters in the presynaptic boutons of inhibitory synapses in the lamprey spinal cord] Veselkin NP, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr;85(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoglycaemic neuropathy: occurrence of axon terminals in plantar skin and plantar muscle of diabetic BB/Wor rats

treated with insulin implants. Mohseni S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):257–62

Inhibitory cartridge synapses in the anterior cingulate cortex of schizophrenics. Kalus P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(7–8):763–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release via alpha2-adrenoceptors: nonsynaptic interactions. Vizi ES. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1–3):287–95 (70 ref.)

Acute regulation and long-term modulation of presynaptic serotonin output. Huether G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:1–10 (56 ref.)

Presynaptic and postsynaptic mechanisms of long-term potentiation. Nayak A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:645–58 (106 ref.)

A presynaptic mechanism contributes to depression of autonomic signal transmission in NTS. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1350–60

Presynaptic inhibition and homosynaptic depression: a comparison between lower and upper limbs in normal human subjects and patients with hemiplegia. Aymard C, et al. **Brain** 2000 Aug;123 (Pt 8):1688–702

Medial olivocochlear efferent terminals are protected by sound conditioning. Canlon B, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):253–60

Quantitative immunogold evidence that glutamate is a neurotransmitter in afferent synaptic terminals within the isthmo-optic nucleus of the pigeon centrifugal visual system. Miceli D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16;868(1):128–34

Peripheral pre-synaptic pathway reduces the heart rate response to sympathetic activation following exercise training: role of NO. Mohan RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):90–8

Task dependence of Ia presynaptic inhibition in human wrist extensor muscles: a single motor unit study. Aimonetti JM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;111(7):1165–74

Presynaptic inhibition in the vertebrate spinal cord revisited. Rudomin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(1):1–37 (368 ref.)

NANC transmission at a varicosity: the individuality of single synapses. Bennett MR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3; 81(1–3):25–30 (35 ref.)

Less of insulin desensitization in sympathetic nerve terminals from wistar rats with insulin resistance. Chi TC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Apr 12;80(1–2):80–4

A new radiopharmaceutical for the cerebral dopaminergic presynaptic function: 6-radioiodinated L-meta-tyrosine. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan; 20(1):207–12

Crab stomach pyloric muscles display not only excitatory but inhibitory and neuromodulatory nerve terminals. Sharman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 11;425(1):70–81

GABA neurons provide a rich input to microvessels but not nitric oxide neurons in the rat cerebral cortex: a means for direct regulation of local cerebral blood flow. Vaucher E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):161–71

Stimulant-induced exocytosis from neuronal somata, dendrites, and newly formed synaptic nerve terminals in chronically decentralized sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Zaidi ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 6;415(1):121–43

A four-compartment model for Ca2+ dynamics: an interpretation of Ca2+ decay after repetitive firing of intact nerve terminals. Peng YY, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):275–98

En passant synaptic varicosities form directly from growth cones by transient cessation of growth cone advance but not of actin-based motility. Hatada Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 5;41(2):242–51

Reciprocal interactions between perisynaptic Schwann cells and regenerating nerve terminals at the frog neuromuscular junction. Koirala S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Sep 5; 44(3):343–60

Beneficial effects of dietary restriction on cerebral cortical synaptic terminals: preservation of glucose and glutamate transport and mitochondrial function after exposure to amyloid beta-peptide, iron, and 3-nitropropionic acid. Guo Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):314–20

Entrapping of impermeant probes of different size into nonpermeabilized synaptosomes as a method to study presynaptic mechanisms. Raiteri M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):423–31

Development of P2X receptor clusters on smooth muscle cells in relation to nerve varicosities in the rat urinary bladder. Dutton JL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Jan;28(1):4–16

Synaptic actions of neuropeptide FF in the rat parabrachial nucleus: interactions with opioid receptors. Chen X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):744–51

Presynaptic calcium channels and the depletion of synaptic cleft calcium ions. Stanley EF. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):477–82

Presynaptic Ca(2+) influx at the inhibitor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction: a photometric study at a high time resolution. Vyshedskiy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):552–62

Synaptic depression and the kinetics of exocytosis in retinal bipolar cells. Burrone J, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):568–78

Presynaptic long-term potentiation in corticothalamic synapses. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9090–7

Interplay between facilitation, depression, and residual calcium at three presynaptic terminals. Dittman JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1374–85

Modulation of presynaptic action potential kinetics underlies synaptic facilitation of type B photoreceptors after associative conditioning in Hermissenda. Gandhi CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):2022–35

Role of cAMP cascade in synaptic stability and plasticity: ultrastructural and physiological analyses of individual synaptic boutons in Drosophila memory mutants. Renger JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3980–92

Distinct ionotropic GABA receptors mediate presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition in retinal bipolar cells. Shields CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2673–82

Selective presynaptic propagation of long-term potentiation in defined neural networks. Tao H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3233–43

Presynaptic inhibition of primary olfactory afferents mediated by different mechanisms in lobster and turtle. Wachowiak M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8808–17

Postsynaptic calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is required to limit elaboration of presynaptic and postsynaptic neuronal arbors. Zou DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8909–18

Near-terminus axonal structure and function following rat sciatic nerve regeneration through a collagen-GAG matrix in a ten-millimeter gap. Chamberlain LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):666–77

Presynaptic changes of neuromuscular transmission in mice induced by passive transfer of plasma with anti-presynaptic membrane receptor antibodies from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Xu K, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998; 3(2):103–9

Toward development of an in vitro model of methamphetamine-induced dopamine nerve terminal toxicity. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):625–33

Presynaptic control of transmission along the pathway mediating disynaptic reciprocal inhibition in the cat. Enriquez-Denton M, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:623–37

Phosphorylation regulates spontaneous and evoked transmitter release at a giant terminal in the rat auditory brainstem. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jul 15;526 Pt 2:349–57

Distribution of presynaptic inhibition on type-identified motoneurones in the extensor carpi radialis pool in man. Aimonetti JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:125–35

Mechanical cutaneous stimulation alters Ia presynaptic inhibition in human wrist extensor muscles: a single motor unit study. Aimonetti JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:137–45

mu-Opioid receptor inhibits N-type Ca2+ channels in the calyx presynaptic terminal of the embryonic chick ciliary ganglion. Endo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:769–81

Kainate receptor-mediated presynaptic inhibition at the mouse hippocampal mossy fibre synapse. Kamiya H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 15;523 Pt 3:653–65

Adenosine-induced presynaptic inhibition of IPSCs and EPSCs in rat hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus neurones [see comments] Oliet SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:815–25. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:629.

The action is at the terminal [comment] Pittman QJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:629 (7 ref.). Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:815–25.

Presynaptic inhibition and antidromic discharges in crayfish primary afferents. Cattaert D, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep-Oct;93(4):349–58 (34 ref.)

Competition at silent synapses in reinnervated skeletal muscle. Costanzo EM, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 3(7):694–700

Calretinin modifies presynaptic calcium signaling in frog saccular hair cells. Edmonds B, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Aug;3(8):786–90

Pre-synaptic lateral inhibition provides a better architecture for self-organizing neural networks. Spratling MW. **Network** 1999 Nov;10(4):285–301

Resistance of extraocular motoneuron terminals to effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera. Mosier DR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):252–5

The making of a synapse: target-derived signals and presynaptic differentiation. Davis GW. **Neuron** 2000 Jun; 26(3):551–4 (19 ref.)

Regulation of presynaptic terminal organization by C. elegans RPM-1, a putative guanine nucleotide exchanger with a RING-H2 finger domain. Zhen M, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May; 26(2):331–43

Pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms of the involvement of amygdaloid complex serotonin in the reproduction of a conditioned passive avoidance response in rats. Molodtsova GF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 29(4):359–63

Run-up of gamma-aminobutyric acid(C) responses in catfish retinal cone-horizontal cell axon-terminals is modulated by protein kinase A and C. Jung CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):53–6

Oxytocin depresses spontaneous gamma-aminobutyric acid-ergic inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb by a presynaptic mechanism. Osako Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 289(1):25–8

Changes in electrophysiological properties of axon terminals of locus coeruleus neurons with age in F344 rat. Shirokawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):69–71

Reducing transmitter release from nerve terminals influences motoneuron survival in developing rats. Greensmith L, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):357–62

Single-bouton-mediated synaptic transmission: postsynaptic conductance changes in their relationship with presynaptic calcium signals. Kirischuk S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct; 438(5):716–24

Selectivity of presynaptic inhibition: a mechanism for independent control of information flow through individual collaterals of single muscle spindle afferents. Rudomin P. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:109–17 (46 ref.)

Protein synthesis in axons and terminals: significance for maintenance, plasticity and regulation of phenotype. With a critique of slow transport theory. Alvarez J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Sep;62(1):1–62 (449 ref.)

Molecular frequency filters at central synapses. Thomson AM. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(2):159–96 (224 ref.)

Regulation of quantal size by presynaptic mechanisms. Sulzer D, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(2–3):159–212 (274 ref.)

Presence of NMDA-type glutamate receptors in cingulate corticostriatal terminals and their postsynaptic targets. Wang H, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):300–10

Glutamate receptors in glia: new cells, new inputs and new functions. Gallo V, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Jul; 21(7):252–8 (69 ref.)

[Molecular processes of the conversion from the growth cone to the presynaptic terminal] Igarashi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):425–35 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional plasticity of the presynaptic terminal] Yawo H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):415–24 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytology, synaptology and immunocytochemistry of commissural neurons and their putative axonal terminals in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the rat. Alibardi L. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):207–20

Intrinsic interrelation of lymphatic endothelia with nerve elements in the monkey urinary bladder. Ji RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):86–96

Comparative study of fluoxetine, sibutramine, sertraline and dexfenfluramine on the morphology of serotonergic nerve terminals using serotonin immunohistochemistry. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):92–105

Macaque red nucleus: origins of spinal and olivary projections and terminations of cortical inputs. Burman K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 24;423(2):179–96

Dopamine terminals synapse on callosal projection neurons in the rat prefrontal cortex. Carr DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18;425(2):275–83

CART peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary in monkeys: analysis of ultrastructural features and synaptic connections in the paraventricular nucleus. Dall Vechia S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17; 416(3):291–308

Organization of efferent peripheral synapses at mechanosensory neurons in spiders. Fabian-Fine R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):195–210

Dendritic and axonal targeting of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter to membranous cytoplasmic organelles in laterodorsal and pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei. Garzón M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):32–48

Hypocretin (orexin) activation and synaptic innervation of the locus coeruleus noradrenergic system. Horvath TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Dec 13;415(2):145–59

The emergence of compartmental organization in olfactory bulb glomeruli during postnatal development. Kim H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):297–311

Ultrastructure of substance P-immunoreactive terminals and their relation to vascular smooth muscle cells of rat small mesenteric arteries. Luff SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):277–90

Localization of l-afadin at puncta adhaerentia-like junctions between the mossy fiber terminals and the dendritic trunks of pyramidal cells in the adult mouse hippocampus. Nishioka H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 21; 424(2):297–306

The neurofilament infrastructure of a developing presynaptic calyx. Paysan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 18; 425(2):284–94

Quantitative ultrastructure of physiologically identified premotoneuron terminals in the trigeminal motor nucleus in the cat. Shigenaga Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 9;426(1):13–30

LIM kinase 1 accumulates in presynaptic terminals during synapse maturation. Wang JY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):319–34

Synaptic ultrastructure in nerve terminals of Drosophila larvae overexpressing the learning gene dunce. Shayan AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;43(1):89–97

A quantitative profile of the synapses on the stellate cell body and axon in the cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla. Josephson EM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):841–64

Role of cAMP cascade in synaptic stability and plasticity: ultrastructural and physiological analyses of individual synaptic boutons in Drosophila memory mutants. Renger

JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):3980–92
Vital imaging and ultrastructural analysis of individual axon terminals labeled by iontophoretic application of lipophilic dye. Gan WB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 30; 93(1):13–20
Near-terminus axonal structure and function following rat sciatic nerve regeneration through a collagen-GAG matrix in a ten-millimeter gap. Chamberlain LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):666–77
Pre- and postsynaptic localization of RC3/neurogranin in the adult rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical study. Houben MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):750–9
Assembly of presynaptic active zones from cytoplasmic transport packets [see comments] Ahmari SE, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):445–51. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):415–7.
Clustering of the group III metabotropic glutamate receptor 4a at parallel fiber synaptic terminals in the rat cerebellar molecular layer. Mateos JM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct; 35(1):71–4
Unipolar brush cell: a potential feedforward excitatory interneuron of the cerebellum. Diño MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):625–36
Cuneothalamic relay neurons are postsynaptic to glycine-immunoreactive terminals in the rat cuneate nucleus. Lue JH, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Sep 1;37(3):222–31
[Acupoints specificity in promoting the plasticity of cat spinal lamina II with acupuncture-quantitative EM study] Zhang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep; 28(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PRESYNCOPE see **SYNCOPE**

PRETEEN PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREVALENCE

A simple method for estimating incidence from prevalence. Hill GB, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1999;20(4):151–3
Capture-recapture estimation using statistical software [letter] Orton H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):563–4
Bias and prevalence effects on kappa viewed in terms of sensitivity and specificity. Hoehler FK. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):499–503
How does the prevalence of specific morbidities compare with measures of socio-economic status at small area level? Saul C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):340–7
A prospective follow-up study of low back pain in the community. Waxman R, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 15; 25(16):2085–90
[Logistic regression vs other generalized linear models to estimate prevalence rate ratios] Traissac P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;47(6):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVALENCE STUDIES see **CROSS-SECTIONAL STUDIES**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Dental recalls are useful for detecting oral cancer [letter; comment] Haigh AF. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):803–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):204–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1269; discussion 1270. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1269–70.
Two and a half-year outcome of caries-preventive programs offered to groups of children in the Solntsevsky district of Moscow. Ekstrand KR, et al. **Caries Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):8–19
Dentists' decisions as to mode of preventive treatment in adolescents and young adults in Finland. Helminen SE, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Dec;16(4):250–5
Utilization of dental services and preventive oral health behaviors among preschool-aged children from Delaware. Stewart DC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(7):403–7

HISTORY

The road to preventive dentistry—the personal scientific experience of a Japanese dentist. Koga T. **J Dent Res** 2000 Jan;79(1):7–12

METHODS

Enhancing the value of orthodontic treatment: incorporating effective preventive dentistry into treatment. Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 May;117(5):601–3 (17 ref.)
Preventive dentistry: practitioners' recommendations for low-risk patients compared with scientific evidence and practice guidelines. Frame PS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):159–62 (16 ref.)
[The effect of selected prophylactic-educational programs on oral hygiene, periodontium and caries in school children during a 4-year observation] Grocholewicz K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1999;45:265–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental health promotion and preventive dentistry practices of U.S. Army dentists. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):604–6

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION
IMMUNIZATION

If it's offered, will they come? Influences on parents' participation in a community-based conduct problems prevention program. Orrell-Valente JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):753–83
A unique drug treatment program for pregnant and postpartum substance-using women in New York City: results of a pilot project, 1990–1995. McMurtrie C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1999 Nov;25(4):701–13
What students bring to medical school: attitudes toward health promotion and prevention. Bellas PA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):242–8
A participant observation study using actors at 30 publicly funded HIV counseling and testing sites in Pennsylvania. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1096–9
A pilot smoking cessation program run by pediatric respiratory care practitioners for parents. Cohn RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 Feb;39(2):121–4
Prevention and harm reduction for chemical dependency: a process perspective. DiClemente CC. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):473–86 (59 ref.)
Theory and concepts of prevention science as applied to clinical psychology. Holden EW, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):391–401
Dating violence in mid-adolescence: theory, significance, and emerging prevention initiatives. Wekerle C, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):435–56 (123 ref.)
Evaluating innovation in the care of Canada's frail elderly population [comment] Bergman H, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):511–2. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):497–500.
Effect of preventive home visits by a nurse on the outcomes of frail elderly people in the community: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Dalby DM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):497–500. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):511–2. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 May 16;162(10):1401.
Correcting the terminology in study of preventive care [letter; comment] Boyles WR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May-Jun;19(3):283–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):102–16.
ACOG educational bulletin. Primary and preventive health care for female adolescents. Number 254, November 1999. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):181–94
Prevention as intervention. August-Brady M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1304–8 (14 ref.)
Resiliency and prevention in college health [editorial] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Jul;49(1):3–6
Delivery of preventive services to older black patients using neighborhood health centers. Wright PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):124–30
Clinical preventive medicine: primum non nocere? [comment] Rogers J. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):442–5 (44 ref.)
Chronic liver disease [letter; comment] Gordon SG. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):142. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1999 Nov;14(11):699–704.
Preventive care in chronic liver disease [see comments] Riley TR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):699–704 (55 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Feb;15(2):142. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Apr;15(4):273–4.
Overcoming barriers to preventive care [editorial; comment] Rubin HR. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):434–6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):389–94. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):395–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):421–4.
Poverty, race and prevention. Blumenthal DS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 2000 Spring;89(1):42–5
Preventive healthcare in women with multiple sclerosis. Shabas D, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):389–95
From the Health Care Financing Administration. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22-29;283(12):1558
Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 3. Delivering preventive screening services [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jul;75(7):770] Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):381–5 (31 ref.)
Primary care: the backbone of prevention. Nolan P. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jan;83(1):7–8
Public health and preventive healthcare in children: current practices of Victorian GPs and barriers to participation [see comments] Waters EB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):68–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jul 17;173(2):66–7.
Internet websites for reproductive and sexual health law and ethics. **Med Law** 1999;18(2-3):483–6
A middle ground for physical exams [letter; comment] Mandell WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):27. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1999 Jul;106(1):32, 35.
Impact of health service provision on mothers and infants in a rural village in North West Frontier Province, Pakistan. Northrop-Clewes CA, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Mar;1(1):51–9
Health, wealth and the world around us [editorial; comment] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1998 Dec;29(4):667–8. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1998 Dec;29(4):669–84.
Practical solutions for healthcare issues in children should be acted upon [letter; comment] Kissoon N, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):251. Comment on: West Indian Med J 1999 Sep;48(3):106–9. Comment on: West Indian Med J 1999 Sep;48(3):112–4. Comment on: West Indian Med J 1999 Sep;48(3):141–2.
[The general practitioner who "prevents". The Danish Society of General Practice] Kallerup HE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1709 **(Dan)**
[European network for the infectious disease control [editorial] Salmaso S. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):53–4 **(Ita)**
[Monitoring coronary and cerebrovascular events in Naples] Simonetti A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-flu prophylaxis in the opinion of primary care physicians and specialists] Graczykowski R. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The accessibility of prophylactic care for the people comprising a risk group] Shchepin OP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):3–12 **(Rus)**
[Changes in HIV-related attitudes and knowledge of teenagers following the Aulasida intervention in 1996–1997] Fernández García C, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar-Apr;74(2):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[School health services--are they enough for today's society?] Kelly KB. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 29; 96(39):4162, 4165–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A model for the description and interpretation of suicide prevention. Upanne M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Autumn;29(3):241–55

ECONOMICS

Medicare should extend coverage of nutrition therapy, other services, report says [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):636–7
Methods for systematic reviews of economic evaluations for the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Task Force on Community Preventive Services [see comments] Carande-Kulis VG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):75–91. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15–7.
Methods for reviewing economic evaluations of community preventive services: a cart without a horse? [comment] Ramsey SD. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15–7. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):75–91.
Cost-utility analyses of clinical preventive services: published ratios, 1976–1997. Stone PW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):15–23
SES, Medicare coverage, and flu shot utilization among vulnerable women in the women's health and aging study. Frick KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:493–6
Vaccines and medicines for the world's poorest. Public-private partnerships seem to be essential [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):952–3
The direct and indirect effects of cost-sharing on the use of preventive services. Solanki G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1331–50
Resources on tobacco prevention and control available to managed care organisations from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Husten CG. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I74
[Secondary prevention of coronary artery disease: interaction between the hospital and outpatient clinic in or der to form successful, low-cost strategies] Kaski JC. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):279–80 (5 ref.) **(Por)**
[Is driving under influence an issue for health care services?] Romelsjö A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 29; 97(13):1518–20 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Protective vaccinations in prevention of acute infectious diseases in Poland in 1918–1923] Więckowska E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3-4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The participation of psychological laboratories in the implementation of tasks assigned to district occupational health centers] Waszkowska M. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A clinic and community-based approach to hypertension control for an underserved minority population: design and methods. Ward HJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):177–83
Developing an evidence-based Guide to Community Preventive Services--methods. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Briss PA, et al.

Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):35–43
Guide to Community Preventive Services: a commentary. Duhl L. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):10–1
Commentary on the emerging Guide to Community Preventive Services from a health promotion perspective. Green LW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):7–9
The Guide to Community Preventive Services: managed care/clinical practice commentary. Kerr DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):5–6
A health department perspective on the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Kohatsu ND, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):3–4
Counseling: implementing our knowledge in a hurried and complex world. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):295–8 (17 ref.)
Guide to Community Preventive Services: harnessing the science. McGinnis JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1–2
The Guide to Community Preventive Services will be influential in academic health centers: education, research and links with practice. Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):12–4
Developing the Guide to Community Preventive Services—overview and rationale. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Truman BI, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):18–26
Scope and organization of the Guide to Community Preventive Services. The Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Zaza S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):27–34
Data collection instrument and procedure for systematic reviews in the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Zaza S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):44–74
Bridging the gap between the science and service of HIV prevention: transferring effective research-based HIV prevention interventions to community AIDS service providers. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul; 90(7):1082–8
Syringe vending machines for injection drug users: an experiment in Marseille, France. Obadia Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1852–4
Adolescent pregnancy prevention: a review of interventions and programs. Nitz K. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun; 19(4):457–71 (80 ref.)
General practitioners and public health [editorial; comment] Harris P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17;173(2):66–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Jul 17;173(2):68–71.
Readiness to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an emerging strategy against sudden cardiac death. Nolan RP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Jul–Aug;61(4):546–51
Geographical information systems (GIS) and the tuberculosis DOTS strategy [editorial] Porter JD. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Oct;4(10):631–3
Spatial implications of the tuberculosis DOTS strategy in rural South Africa: a novel application of geographical information system and global positioning system technologies. Tanser F, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Oct;4(10):634–8
Public health strategies to reduce and prevent alcohol-related illness, injury and death in Wisconsin and Milwaukee County. Cisler RA, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun;99(3):71–8 (44 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HIV prevention among vulnerable populations: outreach in the developing world. Tawil O, et al. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl A:S239–47 (54 ref.)
Put prevention into practice: a controlled evaluation. Melnikow J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1622–5
The District Immunisation Coordinator. Elliman D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):280–2
What is Sure Start? Roberts H. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun; 82(6):435–7
Establishing safe injecting rooms in Australia: attitudes of injecting drug users. Fry C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):501–4
A preventive services program model for preserving and supporting families over time. Hess PM, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 May–Jun;79(3):227–65
A system of care perspective on prevention. Leaf PJ. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):403–13 (72 ref.)
Prevention of childhood injury: clinical and public policy challenges. Tremblay GC, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):415–34 (76 ref.)
From randomized trial to community-focused practice. Moore ML. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):349–54
Ragnar Berfenstam's legacy [editorial; comment] Bergman AB. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):4. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):41–5.
International comparisons of child injuries and prevention programs: recommendations for an improved prevention program in Germany [see comments] Ellsässer G, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):41–5. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):1–2. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):4.
Youth injury data in the Canadian Hospitals Injury Reporting and Prevention Program: do they represent the Canadian experience? Pickett W, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):9–15
The impact of community diabetic eye screening [letter] Dunne FD, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):66
Delivery of preventive services [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):228–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–10.
A campus–community coalition to control alcohol-related problems off campus: an environmental management case study [see comments] Gebhardt TL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Mar;48(5):211–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):195–8.
What colleges are doing about student binge drinking. A survey of college administrators [see comments] Wechsler H, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Mar;48(5):219–26. Comment in: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):195–8.
Decision-making in HIV prevention community planning: an integrative review. Johnson-Masotti AP, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Apr;25(2):95–112 (30 ref.)
Improving prevention systems in primary care practices: the Health Education and Research Trial (HEART) [see comments] McBride P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 49(2):115–25. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Feb;49(2):126–9.
Changing physician practice behavior: the merits of a diagnostic approach [comment] Woolf SH. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):126–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Feb;49(2):115–25.
A community pediatric prevention partnership: linking schools, providers, and tertiary care services. Farrior KC, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Mar;70(3):79–83
Locating a health advocate in a private obstetrics/gynecology office increases patient's receipt of preventive recommendations. Scholle SH, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Mar;9(2):161–5
Monetary incentives and community-directed health programmes in some less-developed countries [letter; comment] Katabarwa M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27; 354(9193):1909. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):343.
Modified leprosy elimination campaign (MLEC) in the State of Orissa, India. Patnaik PK. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Dec; 70(4):440–7
The maternal and child health sites' practices regarding HIV education, counseling, and testing of women of reproductive age in Chicago: barriers to universal implementation. Rahimian A, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):35–44
Iodine status of Australia: look before we leap! [letter; comment] Boyages SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 3; 172(7):348. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Nov 1;171(9):467–70.
Military preventive medicine support: the Balkan experience. Ciesla JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):848–56
Ensuring force readiness and beneficiary health through health promotion and preventive medicine in the Military Health System: a position paper. Tefft RJ. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec;164(12):857–62
Right idea, wrong model. Why general practitioners are not succeeding with preventive care. Foote S. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 28;113(1108):148–9
Insight: a mental health prevention intervention. Adams P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):329–38 (20 ref.)
Ending domestic violence is everyone's responsibility: an integrated approach to domestic violence treatment. Clapp L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):481–8 (25 ref.)
Davison County I-3 pilot project for childhood immunizations in children under two years of age. Christensen MJ. **S D J Med** 2000 May;53(5):181–4
Prevention: a few thoughts [editorial] Rosenberg G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;28(4):1–11
Prenatal smoking intervention in managed care settings: the Kaiser Permanente Southern California prenatal smoking project. Quinn VP. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I61
Counselling smokers in Medicaid maternity care: the SCRIPT project. Windsor RA. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I62
Mycobacterium leprae—millennium resistant! Leprosy control on the threshold of a new era [see comments] Visschedijk J, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun; 5(6):388–99 (74 ref.). Comment in: Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):385–7. Comment in: Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):400–3.
Guru promotes global health [news] Berger A. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):8
[Rise and fall of mobile preventive medicine] Lapeyssonnie L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):224 **(Fre)**
[Training of field professionals in Switzerland health prevention projects] Hofner MC, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar;12(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[More attention in everyday life to preventive services (letter)] Costa G. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):98 **(Ita)**
[Organization of school health care during health reform implementation in Poland] Pułtorak M, et al. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[International conference on the defense of people from the effect of electromagnetic fields] Grigoriev IuG. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**
[National Association against stroke] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(2):67 **(Rus)**
[Preventive activities in primary health care: identifying the agreement among evidence-based guidelines] Gosalbes Soler V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What to do after accidental exposure to blood or other biological fluids in the health care medium] Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):544–8 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Cholesterolemia control in Spain, 2000. A tool for cardiovascular disease prevention. Ministry of Health and Consumption, Spanish Society of Cardiology and Spanish Society of Arteriosclerosis] **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 May–Jun;74(3):215–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The current concept of the preventive activities of medical institutions in the rural public health link (a review of the literature)] Vesel's'kyĭ VL. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun; (3–4):96–100 (40 ref.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Time trends analysis of hearing loss: an alternative approach to evaluating hearing loss prevention programs. Adera T, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):161–5
Health assessment of the geriatric patient [editorial; comment] Hendrickson RM. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15; 61(4):949–50. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):1089–104.
The geriatric patient: a systematic approach to maintaining health [see comments] Miller KE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15;61(4):1089–104 (47 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):949–50.
Family-based preventive intervention: an approach to preventing substance use and antisocial behavior. Hogue A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):278–93 (86 ref.)
Time for evaluation of early intervention and prevention in major psychiatric disorders [editorial; comment] Addington D. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):338–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 2000 May;45(4):340–8.
Toward effective early intervention and prevention strategies for major affective disorders: a review of antecedents and risk factors [see comments] Duffy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):340–8 (107 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 2000 May;45(4):338–9.
Periodic health examination and screening tests in adults. Beck LH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):117–8, 121–2, 124–6 (12 ref.)
The hidden value of primary care [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):81
A comparison of the preventive health care provided by women's health centers and general internal medicine practices [see comments] Harpole LH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jan;15(1):68–9.
The provision of preventive care by general practitioners measured by patient completed questionnaires. Steven ID, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;19(4):195–201
Historical reflections on current preventive practice. Aita VA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):5–16
The Wisconsin Collaborative Diabetes Quality Improvement Project. Quenan L, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jun;99(3):48–52
[Asbestos and benefits of prevention [letter] Totire V, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):52 **(Ita)**
[The levels of health education among diabetic patients of the Lublin railroad health service on the basis of adequate self-awareness] Brodalko B. **Med Pr** 1999;50(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary prevention of essential hypertension among doctors and medical students] Tomaszewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of preventive medicine in the preservation of health among the population] Izmerov NF. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 2000;(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve prophylactic work in aviation medicine] Ponomarenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Aug;320(8):50–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical trials in bronchial asthma] Picado C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the tuberculosis control programs of the autonomous regions of Spain] Rodrigo T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 13;113(16):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preventive services for rural and urban African American adults. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar; 9(3):263–6
Preventive services in a health maintenance organization: how well do pediatricians screen and educate adolescent patients? Halpern-Felsher BL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;154(2):173–9
The prevalence of hospital health promotion and disease prevention services: good news, bad news, and policy implications. Olden PC, et al. **Milbank Q** 2000;78(1):115–46, iii–iv
Direct observation of rates of preventive service delivery in community family practice. Stange KC, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):167–76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Intervention for excessive alcohol consumption in primary health care: attitudes and practices of English general practitioners. Kaner EF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug;34(4):559–66

Minority issues in prevention: introduction to the special issue. Roosa MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 2000 Apr;28(2):145–8

Clinician satisfaction with a preventive services implementation trial. The IMPROVE project. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):219–24

[The participation of psychological laboratories in the implementation of tasks assigned to district occupational health centers] Waszkowska M. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaccination for health care workers] Campins M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6;113(15):583–91 (93 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

A new look at preventive care guidelines [editorial; comment] Soller M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):315–6. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 Nov;17(4):260–8.

Reminders for preventive services. Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2613–8

Cardiovascular disease prevention among youth: visioning the future. Perry CL. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S79–83 (33 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The use of acute and preventative medical services by a general population: relationship to alcohol consumption. Cryer PC, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct;94(10):1523–32

Validation of self-reported chronic conditions and health services in a managed care population. Martin LM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):215–8

Mobility impairments and use of screening and preventive services. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):955–61

Syringe vending machines for injection drug users: an experiment in Marseille, France. Obadia Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1852–4

Preventive attitudes and beliefs of deaf and hard-of-hearing individuals. Tamaskar P, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun; 9(6):518–25, discussion 526

Survey of USAF flight surgeons regarding clinical preventive services, using CHD as an indicator. Lavallee PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):1029–37

Do practice-based preventive child health services affect the use of hospitals? A cross-sectional study of hospital use by children in east London. Hull S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):31–6

Depression and the parenting of young children: making the case for early preventive mental health services. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 8(3):148–53

Use of preventive services by managed care enrollees: an updated perspective [see comments] Phillips KA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):102–16 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 May–Jun;19(3):283–5.

The direct and indirect effects of cost-sharing on the use of preventive services. Solanki G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Feb;34(6):1331–50

Postneonatal and child mortality among twins in Southern and Eastern Africa. Justesen A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;29(4):678–83

Adolescent preventive health visits: a comparison of two invitation protocols. Knishkowy B, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–6

Utilization of screening mammography as a preventive practice prior to initiating a population-based breast cancer screening program. Segura JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):595–603

Assessing managed care's role in promoting preventive care. Amonkar MM, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Jun; 25(3):225–40

Effects on mortality of getting the basic health examination under the Health Services for the Elderly Act and modification of the effects by health status among elderly persons in a rural community. Maeda K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):22–8

HMO penetration and quality of care: the case of breast cancer. Decker SL, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall; 26(1):18–32

Maintenance care: health promotion services administered to US chiropractic patients aged 65 and older, part II. Rupert RL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan; 23(1):10–9

A survey of practice patterns and the health promotion and prevention attitudes of US chiropractors. Maintenance care: part I. Rupert RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–9

Summarizing changes in an entire population: extensions to the quality improvement ratio. Parker RA. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Dec;25(12):641–50

The transition from Medicaid fee-for-service to managed care among private practitioners in New York City: effect on immunization and screening rates. Hanson KL, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):5–14

Busy physicians and preventive services for adults. Chaudhry R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):156–62

Tracking clinical preventive service use: a comparison of the health plan employer data and information set with the behavioral risk factor surveillance system. Bloom SA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Feb;38(2):187–94

Rediscovering the patient's role in receiving health promotion services. Branch LG, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan; 38(1):70–7

Surveillance for use of preventive health-care services by older adults, 1995–1997. Janes GR, et al. **Mor Mortal Wkly Rep CDC Surveill Summ** 1999 Dec 17; 48(8):51–88

Utilization of dental services and preventive oral health behaviors among preschool-aged children from Delaware. Stewart DC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(7):403–7

Outcomes evaluation of a comprehensive intervention program for asthmatic children enrolled in medicaid. Kelly CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1029–35

[Collective effort of homosexual men in their fight against AIDS [editorial] Rodés Monegal A. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan–Feb;74(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION

Vitality diagnostics and preventive medicine for the well-being of people at advanced age. Imre SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):181–3

Successful aging and disease prevention. Rowe JW, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):70–7 (62 ref.)

Evidence-based preventive care: a timely matter [editorial; comment] Kamerow DB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1; 61(7):1984, 1986–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2339–40.

Immunologic effects of yogurt. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):861–72 (162 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease and chronic renal disease: a new paradigm. Sarnak MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr; 35(4 Suppl 1):S117–31

Preventive medicine for genetic disorders [editorial] Wilson GN. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 25;89(2):55–7 (17 ref.)

Introduction. Interactive health communication in preventive medicine. Fotheringham MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):111–2

Interactive health communication in preventive medicine: internet-based strategies in teaching and research. Fotheringham MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):113–20

Does provider prevention orientation influence female patients' preventive practices? Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):104–10

Improving preventive care guidelines [letter; comment] Roach KW. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 2;131(9):714–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Mar 2;130(5):454–8.

Protecting the health of U.S. military forces: a national obligation. Mazzuchi JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Mar;71(3):260–5

New millenium. The need for new vaccines. Pardigon N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Nov;322(11):913–7 (0 ref.)

The concept of health and the difference between prevention and promotion. Czeresnia D. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):701–9

Preventive care for the elderly. Do family physicians comply with recommendations of the Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care? [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 2000 Apr;46(4):783] Freedman A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:350–7

Practising preventive medicine [letter] Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):780

Diabetic nephropathy. Prevention and early referral. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Mar;46:636–42

Physician opinion on the secondary prevention of stroke: results of a survey in New Zealand. Ardern-Holmes SL, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 May–Jun;10(3):244–6

It's uncanny [letter; comment] Rosner F. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):973. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1532–3.

Non-participation in a population-based seroprevalence study of vaccine-preventable diseases. De Melker HE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Apr;124(2):255–62

Complementary medicine for disease and illness prevention? A research perspective [editorial] Ernst E. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Aug;6(4):181–3

Quaternary prevention: a new look at an old challenge. Gofrit ON, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):498–500

Firearm safety as preventive medicine [letter] Wagner KE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):86

The role of calcium in prevention of chronic diseases. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5 Suppl):371S–372S (17 ref.)

Thoughtful screening [editorial] Westhoff C. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Summer;55(4):206

Risk factor modification through nonpharmacological interventions in patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Sebregts EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):425–41 (102 ref.). Comment in: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr–May;48(4–5):317–20.

More healthy people in the 21st century? [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):37–8

Healthy People 2010 initiative launched [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):989–90

Progressing from disease prevention to health promotion [letter; comment] Peterson HB. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17; 282(19):1812; discussion 1813. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1030–3.

Progressing from disease prevention to health promotion [letter; comment] Portnoi VA. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17; 282(19):1813. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 17;281(11):1030–3.

The application of preventive medicine to the control of violence [editorial] Weisberg SP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 1;283(9):1198

Violence in public health and preventive medicine [see comments] Gilligan J. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1802–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1744.

Health advice and immunizations for travelers. Ryan ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1716–25 (67 ref.)

Worldwide optimal nutrition, disease prevention, and health promotion [editorial] Weisburger JH. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):949–50 (13 ref.)

Position on the agreement between the State Attorneys General and the tobacco industry. American College of Preventive Medicine. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec; 112(6):474–6

Secondary prevention of hip fracture [editorial] George GH, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Apr;39(4):346–9

Wishful thinking [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1999 Dec;52(12):457

Challenges in family medicine. Goh LG. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):723–5

[Primary prevention of atherosclerosis] Ducreux C, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practitioner's office as a place for preventive measures for adolescents] Michaud PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 6;89(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescent sexuality: epidemiology, clinical approach and preventive measures] Renteria SC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 6;89(1–2):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internet: its significance in the prevention, delivery of health care and evidence-based medicine. Work Group Cybermedicine] Eysenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19;124(46):1404–5 **(Ger)**

[Counseling and prevention are essential. Tropical illness in the Mediterranean (news)] Paul S. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26–27):4–6 **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of osteoporosis and identification of high risk patients] Lehmann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Aug;94(6):445–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence based reevaluation of primary screening tests] Hagymási K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Dec 26;140(52):2899–905 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Building hygiene between the past and the present (editorial)] Signorelli C. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

[Quality of care and prevention (editorial)] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 2000 Mar–Apr;151(2):69 **(Ita)**

[With Vineis [letter] Satolli R. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):51 **(Ita)**

[New approaches in neurosurgery and hyperbaric medicine--the importance of preventive and industrial medicine] Kohshi K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec 1;21(4):331–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New organizational and methodological approaches to prophylactic check-ups of railway workers] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Russian medicinal plants--an inexhaustible source for creating new highly-effective medicinal-prophylactic substances and biologically-active food additives] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of preventive activities analyzed within the framework of health centers involved in the Program for Preventive Activities and Health Promotion (PAPPS) of the semFYC. Group for the Evaluation of PAPPS] Subías Loren PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inconsistencies in the classification of preventive interventions. Froom P, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):153–8 (50 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Notes from the association of teachers of preventive medicine: federal funding trends to advance prevention research and training. Davis MV. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4):354–6 (2 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of different strategies of cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Das A. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):311–7

Economic evaluation of parasitic diseases: a critique of the internal and external validity of published studies. Walker D, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Apr;5(4):237–49 (44 ref.)

EDUCATION

Resources for teaching and learning prevention. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S95–8

Evaluation methods for prevention education. Blue AV, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S28–34

Integrating prevention into obstetrics/gynecology. Carey JC. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S72–6

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

The need for a community-based, integrated system of care. Carlton B, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):721-3
Teaching prevention in pediatrics. Cheng TL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S66-71 (36 ref.)
Using a clerkship "mini-course" to gain student "buy-in" for learning preventive medicine. Cleary LM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):520-1
Putting it all together: building a four-year curriculum. Dismuke SE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S90-2
Communication skills for preventive interventions. Dubé CE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S45-54
Teaching prevention through electives. Eckhert NL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S85-9
Prevention education and evaluation in U.S. medical schools: a status report. Garr DR, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S14-21
An integrated residency in internal and preventive medicine. Katz DL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):41-9
Teaching prevention in internal medicine clerkships. Kinsinger L. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S60-5 (23 ref.)
The relevance of community-oriented primary care for training preventive medicine residents [letter] Li CK, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):103-4
Preventive medicine 2000: changing contexts and opportunities. McClary AM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S22-7
Prevention for the 21st century: setting the context through undergraduate medical education. Pomrehn PR, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S5-13
Integration of developmental psychology and preventive medicine. Ranseen JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):534-5
Faculty development and support needed to integrate the learning of prevention in the curricula of medical schools. Sachdeva AK. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S35-42
Integrating prevention education into the medical school curriculum: the role of departments of family medicine. Stine C, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S55-9
Teaching prevention in surgery—is it an oxymoron? Wolfson P. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S77-84
Response to the report of the AAMC population health perspective panel. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):102-3
Notes from the association of teachers of preventive medicine: federal funding trends to advance prevention research and training. Davis MV. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4):354-6 (2 ref.)
Core competencies for preventive medicine residents: Version 2.0. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May; 16(4):367-72 (6 ref.)
Notes from the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine: vaccine risk/benefit communication project. Page D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):176-7
From public health and medicine to population health improvement: the 50-year search for training in preventive medicine [comment] Parkinson MD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):99-101. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1):87-96.
Adding preventive medicine training to medical school curricula [letter; comment] Cardarelli R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):657-8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):255-64.
Does a health maintenance curriculum for pediatric residents improve performance? [see comments] Lopreiato JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):966-72. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):964-5.
Randomized controlled trial of a computer strategy to increase general practitioner preventive care. Bonevski B, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 1):478-86

HISTORY

Preventive medicine in obstetrics. 1952 [classical article] Baird D. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):679-86
Community-based prevention of perinatal deaths: lessons from nineteenth-century Sweden. Andersson T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):542-8
Historical evolution of preventive medical informatics in the USA. Collen MF. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Aug;39(3):204-7
Historical reflections on current preventive practice. Aita VA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):5-16
[Milestones in prevention in the past century] Schaapveld K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Nutrition science and disease in the medical history of the 20th century] van Binsbergen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peace, vaccine and potatoes (the decline of high mortality] Sundin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec; 119(12):973-84 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

A threat to the public health workforce: evidence from trends in preventive medicine certification and training [see comments] Lane DS. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):87-96 . Comment in: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1):99-101.
From public health and medicine to population health improvement: the 50-year search for training in preventive medicine [comment] Parkinson MD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):99-101. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1):87-96.
Bringing health professionals into preventive medicine and public health: a federal experience [comment] Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):361-2 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):335-40. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):341-6.

METHODS

Propranolol in primary and secondary prophylaxis of variceal bleeding among cirrhotics in India: a hemodynamic evaluation [see comments] De BK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2023-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):1862-4.
Primary gallbladder cancer: recognition of risk factors and the role of prophylactic cholecystectomy. Sheth S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1402-10
Improving preventive care by prompting physicians. Balas EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):301-8
Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer: both primary and secondary preventive measures are required [letter; comment] Rugge M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 8; 159(20):2483-4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jan 25;159(2):142-8.
Prophylactic treatment of endotoxic shock with monophosphoryl lipid A in newborn rats. Wy CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):191-5
Low rates of preventive practices in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Anand SS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1999 Nov; 15(11):1259-63
Core components of cardiac rehabilitation/secondary prevention programs: A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association and the American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation Writing Group. Balady GJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 29;102(9):1069-73
Thyroid volumes in a national sample of iodine-sufficient swiss school children: comparison with the World Health Organization/International Council for the control of iodine deficiency disorders normative thyroid volume criteria. Hess SY, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):599-603
Cost-effectiveness of different strategies of cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Das A. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):311-7
Reporting of screening results [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(3):117-8. Comment in: J Med Screen 2000;7(1):54.
Homeopathic prophylaxis of headaches and migraine? A systematic review. Ernst E. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):353-7
Practice patterns of some gynaecologists in Malaysia with regards to prophylactic oophorectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Ravindran J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Dec;51(4):409-14
Pathophysiology, prevention, and potential treatment of neural tube defects. Manning SM, et al. **Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev** 2000;6(1):6-14 (65 ref.)
Smoking cessation among African Americans: what we know and do not know about interventions and self-quitting. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):23-38 (56 ref.)
Functional foods—blurring the distinction between food and medicine. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2000 Apr;26(2):178-80
Battling supergerms. Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Apr; 96(4):46-50
Efficiency of preventive treatment for osteoporosis after renal transplantation. Uğur A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):556-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 1. Rationale and current preventive practices. Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):165-72 (82 ref.)
Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 2. Delivering primary preventive services [see comments] Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):255-64 (62 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):657-8.

STANDARDS

AHA and ACC issue scientific statement on preventive cardiology for women. American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology. Rose VL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Oct 15;60(6):1846
Preventive medicine and screening in the elderly: working guidelines. Goldberg TH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul; 67(7):521-30 (69 ref.)
Homeopathic prophylaxis of headaches and migraine? A systematic review. Ernst E. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1999 Nov;18(5):353-7
Principles of screening. Nielsen C, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1323-37, v (31 ref.)
Children and sports. A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Ulene V. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):9-10
Efficiency of preventive treatment for osteoporosis after renal transplantation. Uğur A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May; 32(3):556-7
Guru promotes global health [news] Berger A. **West J Med** 2000 Jul;173(1):8
[Treatment guidelines—primary and secondary prevention of stroke. From the Recommendations on Primary and Secondary Prevention of Stroke of the Medical Commission of the German Medical Society, July 1999] **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):407-10 **(Ger)**
[Evidence-based medicine in cardiology with an example of secondary prevention of coronary heart disease] Gohlke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk assessment in health care facilities] Apostoli P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Apr-Jun;21(2):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician education and report cards: do they make the grade? results from a randomized controlled trial. Kim CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):556-60
A one-year audit of topics and domains in the Journal of the American Medical Association and the New England Journal of Medicine. Woolf SH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):79-86

TRENDS

Is an ounce of prevention enough? Prescribing for the health of the public [editorial] Lane DS. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):138-40
Preventive medicine in the 21st century: challenges and opportunities. Levy BS. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May; 16(4):363-6
Information technology and the future of preventive medicine: potential, pitfalls, and policy. Patrick K. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Aug;19(2):132-5
Preventive medicine in a new millennium [editorial] Scutchfield FD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):97-8
The market pushes education from ward to office, from acute to chronic illness and prevention: will case method teaching-learning change? Stoeckle JD. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):273-80 (83 ref.)
Cancer control research 2001. Rimer BK. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Mar;11(3):257-70 (97 ref.)
Emerging therapeutic strategies for the prevention and treatment of chronic allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):519

PREVOTELLA

CHEMISTRY

Possible potentiation of toxins from Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Porphyromonas gingivalis by cotinine. Sayers NM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1269-75

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic relationships within the genus Prevotella analyzed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and DNA-DNA hybridization. Combe ML, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):596-603

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ammonia and amino acids on the growth and proteolytic activity of three species of rumen bacteria: Prevotella albensis, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens, and Streptococcus bovis. Sales M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jun;40(6):380-6
Bacteroides, Prevotella, and Porphyromonas species: a review of antibiotic resistance and therapeutic options. Falagas ME, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):1-9 (84 ref.)
[Clinical efficacy of cefpirome sulfate against Bacteroides species, Prevotella species and Porphyromonas species. Society of Anaerobic Bacterial Infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology in Gifu] Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):26-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diversity of extracellular proteolytic activities among Prevotella species from the rumen. Griswold KE, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):187-94
Glutamine synthetase and protease enzyme activities and growth response of ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola strain B(1)4 to nitrogen source and concentration. Kirk JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan;35(1):103-20

GENETICS

Detection of tetQ and ermF antibiotic resistance genes in Prevotella and Porphyromonas isolates from clinical specimens and resident microbiota of humans. Arzese AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):577-82
Cloning of a mucin-desulfating sulfatase gene from Prevotella strain RS2 and its expression using a Bacteroides recombinant system. Wright DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3002-7
Genetic relationships within the genus Prevotella analyzed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and DNA-DNA hybridization. Combe ML, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;22(4):596-603

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glutamine synthetase and protease enzyme activities and growth response of ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola strain B(1)4 to nitrogen source and concentration. Kirk JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 2000 Jan;35(1):103–20

Persistence patterns of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia/nigrescens, and Actinobacillus actinomyetemcomitans after mechanical therapy of periodontal disease. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):14–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct detection of Prevotella intermedia and P. nigrescens in suppurative oral infection by amplification of 16S rRNA gene. Stubbs S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1017–22

METABOLISM

Alternative pathways of glucose transport in Prevotella bryantii B(1)4(1). Fields MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):137–42

PATHOGENICITY

Hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens. Okamoto M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):299–304

An experimental mouse model to study the pathogenicity of Prevotella bivia and investigations of possible virulence. Egwari LO, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):20–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Selection of a highly monensin-resistant Prevotella bryantii subpopulation with altered outer membrane characteristics. Callaway TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4753–9

PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA

CHEMISTRY

Elevation of histidine decarboxylase activity in the mandible of mice by Prevotella intermedia lipopolysaccharide and its augmentation by an aminobisphosphonate. Funayama H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):787–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-lactamase production in Prevotella intermedia, Prevotella nigrescens, and Prevotella pallens genotypes and in vitro susceptibilities to selected antimicrobial agents. Mättö J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2383–8

Isolation, cloning, and expression of an acid phosphatase containing phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity from Prevotella intermedia. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7107–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enumeration of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival plaque samples by a quantitative-competitive PCR method. Doungudomdacha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Oct;49(10):861–74

Persistence patterns of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Prevotella intermedia/nigrescens, and Actinobacillus actinomyetemcomitans after mechanical therapy of periodontal disease. Mombelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):14–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct detection of Prevotella intermedia and P. nigrescens in suppurative oral infection by amplification of 16S rRNA gene. Stubbs S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1017–22

PATHOGENICITY

Hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities of Prevotella intermedia and Prevotella nigrescens. Okamoto M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):299–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Invasion of human coronary artery cells by periodontal pathogens. Dorn BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5792–8

Prevotella intermedia stimulates expansion of Vbeta-specific CD4(+) T cells. Leung KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):5420–4

PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA

Pyomyositis of the thigh due to Prevotella melaninogenica. Odeh M, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):49–50

PRIAPISM

Idiopathic priapism. Pitetti RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):404–6 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Undetectable serum glucose concentration in a patient with priapism. Wassif WS, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000; 57(2):151–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent priapism during treatment with clozapine and olanzapine [letter] Compton MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):659

Priapism after androstenedione intake for athletic performance enhancement. Kachhi PN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):391–3

Acute priapism associated with the use of sildenafil in a patient with sickle cell trait [letter] Kassim AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1878–9

Priapism associated with venlafaxine use [letter] Samuel RZ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):16–7

Risperidone-associated priapism [letter] Nicolson R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):133–4

Unusual complications of warfarin therapy: skin necrosis and priapism. Zimbelman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug; 137(2):266–8

Doxazosin and priapism. Avisrror MU, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):238

Priapism as a complication of high dose testosterone therapy in a man with hypogonadism. Zargooshi J. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):907

Sildenafil citrate-associated priapism. Sur RL, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):950

[Topical therapy in erectile dysfunction] Floth A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1-2):14–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Priapism in a sickle cell prepuberal child. Colombani JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):68–71

Megalophallus as a sequela of priapism in sickle cell anemia: use of blood oxygen level-dependent magnetic resonance imaging. Kassim AA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):509

DIAGNOSIS

Use of Doppler ultrasound and 3-dimensional contrast-enhanced MR angiography in the diagnosis and follow-up of post-traumatic high-flow priapism in a child. Eracleous E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):265–7

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient penile aspiration and epinephrine irrigation for young patients with sickle cell anemia and prolonged priapism. Mantadakis E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):78–82

[Sickle cell disease priapism: treatment with intracavernous injections of etilefrine] Gbadoe AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 2000;60(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Priapism in adult Nigerians. Aghaji AE. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):493–5

Prevalence of priapism in children and adolescents with sickle cell anemia. Mantadakis E, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):518–22

ETIOLOGY

Outpatient penile aspiration and epinephrine irrigation for young patients with sickle cell anemia and prolonged priapism. Mantadakis E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):78–82

Post-traumatic arterial priapism in the child: a study of four cases. Moscovici J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):72–6 (22 ref.)

High-flow priapism due to cavernous artery pseudoaneurysm: color Doppler sonography and magnetic resonance imaging findings [letter] Engin G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1698–9

Post-traumatic high flow priapism: a case report. Touge H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):623–6

Prevalence of priapism in children and adolescents with sickle cell anemia. Mantadakis E, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):518–22

[Sickle cell disease priapism: treatment with intracavernous injections of etilefrine] Gbadoe AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 2000;60(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed posttraumatic high flow priapism: a case report] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-flow priapism in the pediatric age: review] de Pablo Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):862–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Priapism in twins. Michael A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;32(4):157

SURGERY

A simple method of treating priapism in children [letter] Pahwa HS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1118

Cavernosal spongiosium shunt in the management of priapism in Zaria, Nigeria. Dawam D, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):31–2

[Surgical treatment of priapism: experience of 56 cases in an African setting] Falandry L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 2000;60(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

New aspects in the treatment of priapism. Martínez Portillo FJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1999;31 Suppl 1:53–8 (32 ref.)

Post-traumatic high flow priapism: a case report. Touge H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):623–6

Superselective microcoil embolization of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the cavernosal artery. Mourikis D, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):220–2

[Post-traumatic priapism with high flow treated with embolization with N-butyl-cyanoacrylate. Apropos of a case] Ettorre GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 May; 99(5):403–5 **(Ita)**

[Arterial priapism. Resolution following embolization with autologous thrombus] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of Doppler ultrasound and 3-dimensional contrast-enhanced MR angiography in the diagnosis and follow-up of post-traumatic high-flow priapism in a child. Eracleous E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):265–7

PRILOCAINE

A randomised study of lidocaine and prilocaine for spinal anaesthesia. Ostgaard G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):436–40

Comparison of lignocaine-prilocaine cream and amethocaine gel for local analgesia before venepuncture in children. Choy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):961–4

A randomized, controlled trial of a eutectic mixture of local anesthetic cream (lidocaine and prilocaine) versus penile nerve block for pain relief during circumcision. Howard CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;181(6):1506–11

Use of EMLA cream or alfentanil for analgesia during ophthalmic nerve blocks. Yoong CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):783–6

A comparison of local anaesthetics for venepuncture. Arrowsmith J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Apr;82(4):309–10

Portable ultrasound for central venous cannulation [letter; comment] Conway DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec; 83(6):964. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):820–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Jun;82(6):822–6.

The efficacy of Emla and 5% lignocaine gel for anaesthesia of human gingival mucosa. McMillan AS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;38(1):58–61

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream for analgesia during circumcision in newborn boys. Taddio A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000496 (3 ref.)

Use of eutectic mixture of local anesthetics in children. Dutta S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):707–15 (40 ref.)

Depth of cutaneous analgesia after application of a eutectic mixture of the local anesthetics lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA cream). Wahlgren CF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):584–8

Topical lidocaine-prilocaine versus lidocaine for neonatal circumcision: a randomized controlled trial. Woodman PJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 1):775–9

Relative effectiveness of lignocaine-prilocaine emulsion and nitrous oxide inhalation for routine preoperative laboratory testing [letter; comment] Goudsouzian NG. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):343. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(4):305–10.

Circumcision—the debate goes on [letter; comment] Herschel M. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):681. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Mar;103(3):686–93.

[Use of the anesthetic cream EMLA in arterial punction] Giner J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb; 47(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of premedication with oral ketamine for day-case adenoidectomy compared with rectal diazepam/diclofenac and EMLA. Filatov SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):118–24

The efficacy and safety of EMLA cream for awake fiberoptic endotracheal intubation. Larijani GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1024–6

Randomized clinical trial of haemorrhoidectomy under a mixture of local anaesthesia versus general anaesthesia. Ho KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Apr;87(4):410–3

Combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide (iNO) and oxidant agents on the production of methemoglobinemia in newborn piglets. Riou Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1068–71

Comparative study of the efficacy of four topical anesthetics. Friedman PM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):950–4

Thermosetting microemulsions and mixed micellar solutions as drug delivery systems for periodontal anesthesia. Scherlund M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):103–16

Lidocaine-prilocaine patch decreases the pain associated with the subcutaneous administration of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine but does not adversely affect the antibody response. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):789–94

Topical anesthesia for office hysteroscopy. A prospective, randomized study comparing two modalities. Zullo F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):865–9

PRILOCAINE

Skin capillary appearance and skin microvascular perfusion due to topical application of analgesia cream. Arildsson M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):14–23

[Comparative study between 5% prilocaine and 2% mepivacaine by the subarachnoid route in transurethral resections (see comments)] Plaja I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 2000 May;47(5):187–8. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the side effects of prilocaine with felypressin and lignocaine with adrenaline in large loop excision of the transformation zone of the cervix: results of a randomised trial. Howells RE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):28–32

Methaemoglobinaemia after peribulbar blockade: an unusual complication in opthalmic surgery [letter] Eltzschig H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):442

Chemical injury to the eye from EMLA cream during erbium laser resurfacing. Eaglstein NF. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul; 25(7):590–1

Toxic methaemoglobin concentrations in premature infants after application of a prilocaine–containing cream and peridural prilocaine. Frey B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 158(10):785–8

Adverse effects associated with EMLA cream used as topical anesthetic for the mechanical debridement of leg ulcers [letter; comment] Boulinguez S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jan;42(1 Pt 1):146–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):208–13.

Methaemoglobinaemia secondary to topical lignocaine/prilocaine in a circumcised neonate. Couper RT. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):406–7

Local anesthesia toxicity review [see comments] Virts BE. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):375. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–8.

CHEMISTRY

Thermosetting microemulsions and mixed micellar solutions as drug delivery systems for periodontal anesthesia. Scherlund M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):103–16

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the vasodilatation produced by two topical anaesthetics. Ashley EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):466–9

Topical amethocaine (Ametop) is superior to EMLA for intravenous cannulation. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics. Browne J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Nov; 46(11):1014–8

Effects on skin blood flow by provocation during local analgesia. Arildsson M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan; 59(1):122–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

EMLA for circumcision? [letter] Conant M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):13

Analgesia for pediatric thoracostomy tube removal. Rosen DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1025–8

Both EMLA and placebo cream reduced pain during extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy with the Piezolith 2300. Tritrakarn T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1049–54

The efficacy of EMLA versus ELA–Max for pain relief in medium–depth chemical peeling: a clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Koppel RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):61–4

The use of EMLA reduces the pain associated with digital ring block for ingrowing toenail correction. Browne J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Mar;17(3):182–4

Local anaesthesia with eutectic cream of lidocaine and prilocaine for treatment of cicatrizial phimosis in outpatients. Forte A, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):207–8

Comparative study of distraction versus topical anesthesia for pediatric pain management during immunizations. Cohen LL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Nov;18(6):591–8

Assessment of the effect of EMLA during venipuncture in the newborn by analysis of heart rate variability. Lindh V, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):247–54

Analgesia during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Medstone STS lithotriptor: a randomized prospective study. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):625–8

[Emla cream in pediatric emergency cases by using selection criteria. Feasibility study] Carbajal R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):317–8 **(Fre)**

[Experience in the use of EMLA ointment in analgesia of children operated on in one–day surgical hospital] Razhev SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacies of 5– and 14–day primaquine regimens in the prevention of relapses in Plasmodium vivax infections. Gogtay NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 93(8):809–12

A therapeutic dose of primaquine can be delivered across excised human skin from simple transdermal patches. Jeans CW, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Oct 28;189(1):1–6

Formulation and characterisation of primaquine loaded liposomes prepared by a pH gradient using experimental design. Stensrud G, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 5; 198(2):213–28

Randomized controlled trials of 5– and 14–days primaquine therapy against relapses of vivax malaria in an Afghan refugee settlement in Pakistan. Rowland M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec;93(6):641–3

[Therapeutic efficacy of different antimalarial regimens in the Costa Rica–Nicaragua border region] Bergonzoli G, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jun;7(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolytic potential of three chemotherapeutic agents and aspirin in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Ali NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):457–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of primaquine regimens for primaquine–resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria in Thailand. Wilairatana P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):973–7

Poor gametocytocidal activity of 45 mg primaquine in chloroquine–treated patients with acute, uncomplicated, Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Mumbai (Bombay): an issue of public–health importance. Gogtay NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(8):813–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primaquine as prophylaxis for malaria for nonimmune travelers: A comparison with mefloquine and doxycycline. Schwartz E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1502–6

Malaria in a Trinidadian man [letter] Rosenthal PJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1047

Atovaquone and proguanil hydrochloride followed by primaquine for treatment of Plasmodium vivax malaria in Thailand. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov–Dec;93(6):637–40

PRIMARY CARE see **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY CNS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of Alabama's primary care physicians regarding cancer genetics. Acton RT, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Aug;75(8):850–2

Interdisciplinary primary care summer preceptorships. Adams L, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):555–6

Community primary care preceptors: does practice site or specialty make a difference? Adams LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):567–8

A rural model for GME. Alexopulos JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):561–2

Using an OSCE to assess primary care physicians' competence in breaking bad news. Amiel GE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):560–1

Incoming primary care interns' attitudes toward and knowledge of managed care. Blue AV, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S81–3

Using PalmPilots as a teaching tool during a primary care clerkship. Advanced Education Group. Bower DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):541–2

Psychiatric and psychosocial training for residents. Caudill TS, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):557–8

Primary care chief residency. Chang BK, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):548–9

Psychosocial curriculum for a primary care residency. Cohan GA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):556–7

Curriculum of literature and medicine for residents. Cohen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):578–9

Computer case simulations for student evaluation in a PBL track. Costello WJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):416

An earlier approach to increase awareness of primary care careers. Crooks KA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):414

An educational conference to recruit women to primary care residencies. Crooks KA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):532–3

The primary care continuum: basic science and clinical science integration in a classroom setting. Dane PB. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):424–5

The interdisciplinary case conference. Feldman EL. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):594

Educating medical students in ambulatory clinics while maintaining patient flow. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):554–5

Faculty development for community primary care preceptors. Harris IB, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):567–8

A comprehensive multidisciplinary ambulatory clerkship. Kingry M, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):553–4

The effects of patient characteristics and practice settings on students' participation in a primary care clerkship. Kurth RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):634–8

Implementation of a foundations in medicine course. Lazarus C. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):545

The relevance of community–oriented primary care for training preventive medicine residents [letter] Li CK, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Feb;75(2):103–4

Expanding the "standardized family" across three clerkships: a model for creating an interdisciplinary core curriculum in primary care. Pugnaire MP, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):530–1

Three strategies used by academic health centers to expand primary care capacity. Retchin SM. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan; 75(1):15–22

The "office–based medical team" for residents. Richlie DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):562–3

Primary care training for ob–gyn practitioners. Scherger JE. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):563

Development of a multidisciplinary ambulatory clerkship. Speer AJ. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):554

Using laptop computers for teaching and evaluation in an extended community preceptorship. Stearns JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):575–6

Program directors' perspectives on federally funded fellowship training in primary care research. Steiner JF, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):74–80

A managed care curriculum implemented across four academic departments using mandated evaluation instruments. Williams BC, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):604–5

Shaping the third year of a primary care program in a tertiary care environment. Yonke A, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):436

Use of tricyclic antidepressants in primary care [letter; comment] Blakey AF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct; 100(4):317. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Dec;98(6):429–31. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Dec;98(6):432–6.

Psychometric properties of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ–12) in a German primary care sample. Schmitz N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):462–8

Factor structure of the SOCRATES in a sample of primary care patients. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):879–92

Early identification of emotional and behavioral problems in a primary care setting. Hack S, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):335–50, vii (40 ref.)

A private practitioner's approach to adolescent problems. Prazar GE. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):229–41, v

Changing sources of care for HIV infection in California. Lewis CE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):15–20

Intervention for excessive alcohol consumption in primary health care: attitudes and practices of English general practitioners. Kaner EF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug;34(4):559–66

Reliability and validity of the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) imbedded within a general health risk screening questionnaire: results of a survey in 332 primary care patients. Daeppen JB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):659–65

Primary care treatment of post–traumatic stress disorder. Lange JT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 1; 62(5):1035–40, 1046 (16 ref.)

Hypertension articles in primary care journals [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 2000 Jul;13(7):854] Yarows SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May; 13(5 Pt 1):568–9

New therapies for alcohol problems: application to primary care. Fiellin DA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Feb 15; 108(3):227–37 (62 ref.)

The hospitalist movement: caution lights flashing at the crossroads [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Am J Med** 2000 May; 108(7):597–8

Theories and intervention approaches to health–behavior change in primary care. Elder JP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):275–84 (70 ref.)

Preventive care practices for diabetes management in two primary care samples. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):9–14

Cancer education among primary care physicians in an underserved community. Sheinfeld Gorin S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):53–8

Compliance with antidepressant medication in the treatment of major depressive disorder in primary care: a randomized comparison of fluoxetine and a tricyclic antidepressant. Thompson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):338–43

The declining interest in surgical careers, the primary care mirage, and concerns about contemporary undergraduate surgical education [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1999 Sep;178(3):177–9

Stroke risk from multiple risk factors combined with hypertension: a primary care based case–control study in a defined population of northwest England. Du X, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):380–8

Primary care options to prevent mental illness [editorial] Kendrick T. **Ann Med** 1999 Dec;31(6):359–63 (62 ref.)

Teaching rheumatology in primary care. Hosie GA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jul;59(7):500–3

The existence of geographical clusters of cases of inflammatory polyarthritis in a primary care based register.

Silman A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):152–4

Efficacy of nurse telehealth care and peer support in augmenting treatment of depression in primary care [see comments] [comment] Hunkeler EM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):709–11. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8.

Improvement of outcomes in chronic illness [comment] [editorial] Katon W. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):709–11. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 2000 Aug;9(8):700–8.

Flexible sigmoidoscopy training and its impact on colorectal cancer screening by primary care physicians. Lewis JD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):420–5

Following depression in primary care: do family practice physicians ask about depression at different rates than internal medicine physicians? Nichols GA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 May;9(5):478–82

Preventable hospitalizations in primary care shortage areas. An analysis of vulnerable Medicare beneficiaries [see comments] Parchman ML, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–91. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):492–3.

An office-based instrument for exercise counseling and prescription in primary care. The Step Test Exercise Prescription (STEP). Petrella RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):339–44

Is experience with human immunodeficiency virus disease related to clinical practice? A survey of rural primary care physicians. Willard CL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):502–8, discussion 509

Stepped collaborative care for primary care patients with persistent symptoms of depression: a randomized trial. Katon W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 56(12):1109–15

Is the therapeutic nature of the patient–physician relationship being undermined? A primary care physician's perspective. Branch WT Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28; 160(15):2257–60

Chronic disease management: treating the patient with disease(s) vs treating disease(s) in the patient. DeBusk RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Dec 13–27;159(22):2739–42

Screening for alcohol problems in primary care: a systematic review. Fiellin DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10; 160(13):1977–89

Oral anticoagulation management in primary care with the use of computerized decision support and near-patient testing: a randomized, controlled trial. Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2343–8

Self-reported hypertension treatment practices among primary care physicians: blood pressure thresholds, drug choices, and the role of guidelines and evidence-based medicine. Hyman DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2281–6

Predicting clinician injury prevention counseling for young children. Barkin S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec;153(12):1226–31

Health care providers' experience reporting child abuse in the primary care setting. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Flaherty EG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):489–93

Primary care and specialist management options. Schachna L, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep;13(3):469–77 (52 ref.)

An evaluation of a training programme in primary care research for general dental practitioners. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 25;188(6):333–6

Patient-centredness and outcomes in primary care [letter; comment] Bradley CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):149. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):711–6.

Mental health services--primary concerns for the future [letter; comment] Burd M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May; 49(442):399. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Jun;48(431):1295–7.

General practice or primary care? [letter] Church D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jan;49(438):67

Needs assessment in primary care [letter; comment] Fitton PH. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):238. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Jan;50(450):17–20.

Chaos and complexity [letter; comment] Holt T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):483. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Oct;48(435):1697–9.

Health technology assessment in primary and community care [letter; comment] Jenkins GC. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):237–8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Jan;50(450):3–4.

The early detection of colorectal cancer in primary care [editorial] [see comments] Jones R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):956–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Feb;50(451):150. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Mar;50(452):237.

Diagnosis of patients with chronic heart failure in primary care: usefulness of history, examination, and investigations. Khunti K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):50–4 (75 ref.)

Needs assessment in primary care: general practitioners' perceptions and implications for the future [see comments] Murie J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):17–20. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Mar;50(452):238. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Apr;50(453):325.

Is there enough clinical time available in primary care? [letter; comment] Paris J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar; 50(452):236. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1998 Dec;48(437):1816–7.

Second opinion behaviour among Japanese primary care patients. Sato T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul; 49(444):546–50

Practical aspects of conducting a pragmatic randomised trial in primary care: patient recruitment and outcome assessment. van der Windt DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):371–4

Making research relevant to the primary health care team. Whitford DL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):573–6

Lupus for the non-rheumatologist. Wallace DJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1999;48(9):1–4

Integrating reproductive health: myth and ideology. Lush L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(9):771–7

Long-term prognosis of depression in primary care. Simon GE. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):439–45

Bosnia and Herzegovina. The challenge of change [letter] Geddes JA. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:276, 278–80

Interdisciplinary collaboration and primary health care reform Statement from the Ontario Chairs of Family Medicine and the Council of Ontario University Programs in Nursing [editorial] Pringle D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Apr;46(4):763–5,771–4

(Eng, Fre)

Workshop to implement the baby-friendly office initiative. Effect on community physicians' offices. Shariff F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1090–7

One hundred earaches. Family practice case series. Worrall G. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1081–4

Migraine consultation patterns in primary care. Results from the PCAOM study 1994–96. Krobot KJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov;19(9):831–40

Asthma care practices, perceptions, and beliefs of Chicago-area primary-care physicians. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Grant EN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):145S–154S

Raising awareness of COPD in primary care. Voelkel NF. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 2):372S–5S (10 ref.)

Opportunistic discovery of occult disease by use of test panels in new, symptomatic primary care outpatients: yield and cost of case finding. Takemura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1091–8

School psychologists: strategic allies in the contemporary practice of primary care pediatrics. Wodrich DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1999 Oct;38(10):597–606 (63 ref.)

Putting together the pieces of the physician supply puzzle [letter; comment] Patrick AB. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8; 162(3):313–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 19;161(8):983–4.

Homoeopathy in primary care: self-reported change in health status. Attena F, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar; 8(1):21–5

Alexithymia, hypochondriacal beliefs, and psychological distress among frequent attenders in primary health care. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):292–8

Increased occurrence of depression in psychosis-prone subjects: a follow-up study in primary care settings. Verdoux H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec; 40(6):462–8

Role of the dermatologist in the delivery of dermatologic care. Feldman SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr; 18(2):223–7, viii (17 ref.)

Estimating the prevalence of diagnosed diabetes in a health district of Wales: the importance of using primary and secondary care sources of ascertainment with adjustment for death and migration. Morgan CL, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Feb;17(2):141–5

Quality of life in relation to comorbidity among diabetic patients followed for three years in Swedish primary health care. Wandell PE, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov; 25(5):424–8

Detection and management of mental distress and psychiatric disorders in primary care settings. Pini S, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Apr–Jun;8(2):92–104

Primary care physicians: champions of or an impediment to optimal care of the patient with heart failure? [editorial] Hobbs FD. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Mar;1(1):11–5

Neurological characteristics of HIV-infected men and women seeking primary medical care. Lopez OL, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):205–9

Long-term effects of a primary health care intervention program for women: lower blood pressure and stable weight. Björkelund C, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr; 32(4):246–51

Physician expression of empathy and positiveness to Hispanic and non-Hispanic white patients during medical encounters. Sleath B, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Feb;32(2):91–6

Acquiring qualitative skills for primary care research. Review and reflections on a three-stage workshop. Part 1: using interviews to generate data. Members of WoReN. Wolds Primary Care Research Network. Barbour RS, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):76–82

Acquiring qualitative skills for primary care research. Review and reflections on a three-stage workshop. Part 2: analysing interview data. Members of WoReN. Primary Care Research Network. Barbour RS. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 17(1):83–9

Patient perception of quality following a visit to a doctor in a primary care unit. Haddad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):21–9

Primary care research: ends and means [editorial] Jones R. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):1–4

The impact of chronic diseases on the health-related quality of life (HRQOL) of Chinese patients in primary care. Lam CL, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):159–66

Health services can be cool: partnership with adolescents in primary care. Milne AC, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):305–8 (31 ref.)

Comparison of symptoms in Japanese and American depressed primary care patients. Waza K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):528–33

The treatment effectiveness project. A comparison of the effectiveness of paroxetine, problem-solving therapy, and placebo in the treatment of minor depression and dysthymia in primary care patients: background and research plan. Barrett JE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(4):260–73 (59 ref.)

Factors associated with symptomatic improvement and recovery from major depression in primary care patients. Brown C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug; 22(4):242–50

Primary care patients' opinions regarding the importance of various aspects of care for depression. Cooper LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):163–73

Integrating mental health services into primary care for HIV-infected pregnant and non-pregnant women: Whole Life--a theoretically derived model for clinical care and outcomes assessment. Dodds S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):251–60

Unexplained symptoms in primary care: perspectives of doctors and patients. Hartz AJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):144–52

Somatization in primary care: it's time for parity [editorial] Kroenke K. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun; 22(3):141–3

Patterns of self-harm behavior among women with borderline personality symptomatology: psychiatric versus primary care samples. Sansone RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):174–8

Posttraumatic stress disorder in the primary care medical setting. Stein MB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug; 22(4):261–9

IBS: prime problem in primary care [comment] Jones R. **Gut** 2000 Jan;46(1):7–8. Comment on: Gut 2000 Jan;46(1):78–82.

Managing psychiatric disorders in primary care: 2. Anxiety. Feldman MD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jul 15;35(7):77–84; quiz 113

Genetics in practice: 1. Hereditary hemochromatosis. Stehney MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):101–4 (7 ref.)

Education for primary pediatric care. Rawat MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):369–72 (10 ref.)

Integrating oral health into primary health care--experiences in Bangladesh, Indonesia, Nepal and Tanzania. van Palenstein Helderman W, et al. **Int Dent J** 1999 Aug; 49(4):240–8

A nurse-coordinated educational initiative addressing primary care professionals' attitudes to and problem-solving in depression in older people--a pilot study. Livingston G, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):401–5

ACOG educational bulletin. Primary and preventive health care for female adolescents. Number 254, November 1999. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):181–94

Patient-centeredness and its correlates among first year medical students. Krupat E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):347–56

Patient questionnaires in primary health care. Validation of items used in asthma care. Lindberg M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):19–24

The association between primary source of ambulatory care and access to and outcomes of treatment among AIDS patients. McLaughlin TJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):293–300

Prevalence of depressive symptoms and mood disorders in primary care: a Spanish rural study. Ruiz-Doblado S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Autumn;45(3):180–9

Detecting cervical infection among family planning clients: difficulties at the primary health-care level in Indonesia. Iskandar MB, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):180–6

Diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis by wet mount identification of bacterial morphotypes in vaginal fluid. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar;11(3):150–5

The role of referrals in diagnosing dementia at the primary care level. Riedel-Heller SG, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):251–62

Profile of attendance at a maternity hospital emergency room. Morgan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Apr–Jun;169(2):122–4

Advantages of the psychiatric liaison-attachment scheme in a family medicine clinic. Biderman A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):115–21

Evaluation of the approach of primary care physicians to the management of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. IPROS Network. Erlichman M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):169–73

Interruptions to the physician-patient encounter: an intervention program. Peleg R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):520–2

Education and training consortia: leading the way for the

new British NHS. Burke LM. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr; 31(4):865–74

Intensified primary cancer care: a randomized study of home care nurse contacts. Johansson B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1137–46

An evaluation of information cards as a means of improving communication between hospital and primary care for women with breast cancer. Luker K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1174–82

The introduction of a routine monitoring system in primary care for patients with a first episode of cardiovascular disease. McCarney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1376–82

Acute childhood illness at home: the parents' perspective. Neill SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):821–32

Training for transformation: reorientating primary health care nurses for the provision of mental health care in South Africa. Petersen I. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):907–15

Assessment of older people: politics and practice in primary care. Vernon S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):282–7 (35 ref.)

Gender differences in the prevalence of depression: a survey in primary care. Maier W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jun; 53(3):241–52

Telepsychiatric consultation for ADHD in the primary care setting [letter] Hilty DM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Jan;39(1):15–6

The challenge of obesity management in primary care [editorial; comment] Billington CJ.
J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):222–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):164–71.

Obesity management in primary care: assessment of readiness to change among 284 family practice patients [see comments] Logue E, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):164–71. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):222–3.

Communication between primary care physicians and radiation oncologists regarding patients with cancer treated with palliative radiotherapy. Barnes EA, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Aug;18(15):2902–7

Better management of depression in primary care [editorial] Dietrich AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):945–6

The development and goals of the AAFP center for policy studies in family practice and primary care. American Academy of Family Physicians. Green LA, et al.
J Fam Pract 1999 Nov;48(11):905–8

Primary care research: revisiting its definition and rationale [editorial] Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar; 49(3):206–8

Childhood cancer survivors and primary care physicians [editorial] Oeffinger KC. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 49(8):689–90

Low-income women's priorities for primary care: a qualitative study. O'Malley AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):141–6

Practical mental health assessment in primary care. Validity and utility of the Quick PsychoDiagnostics Panel. Shedler J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):614–21

Who is at risk of nondetection of mental health problems in primary care? Borowsky SJ, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):381–8

Managing patients with depression: is primary care up to the challenge? [editorial; comment] Ford DE.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):344–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):301–11. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):311–20.

Cardiovascular disease prevention practices by U.S. Physicians for patients with diabetes. Meigs JB, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 Apr;15(4):220–8

Delivery of primary care to women. Do women's health centers do it better? [see comments] Phelan EA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jan;15(1):8–15. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jan;15(1):68–9.

Smoking cessation in primary care clinics [see comments] Sippel JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Nov;14(11):670–6 . Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Apr;15(4):273.

Randomized trial of case-finding for depression in elderly primary care patients. Whooley MA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):293–300

Racial variation in wanting and obtaining mental health services among women veterans in a primary care clinic. Bosworth HB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 May; 92(5):231–6

An integrative review illuminates curricular applications of primary health care. MacIntosh J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar;39(3):116–23 (72 ref.)

Preventing injuries in children: cluster randomized controlled trial in primary care. Duperrex O. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 135(5):648–9

The Outpatient Developmental Services Project: integration of pediatric psychology with primary medical care for children infected with HIV. Armstrong FD, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):381–91

Predictors of unintentional injuries to school-age children seen in pediatric primary care. Bradbury K, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):423–33

The diagnostic and statistical manual for primary care (DSM-PC), child and adolescent version: what pediatric psychologists need to know. Drotar D.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):369–80

Commentary: pediatric psychologist as investigator in primary care [comment] Kelleher KJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):459–62. Comment on: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):415–22.

Rational service planning in pediatric primary care: continuity and change in psychopathology among children enrolled in pediatric practices [see comments] Lavigne JV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):393–403. Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):447–52.

Commentary: collaboration in pediatric primary care: a pediatrician's view. Perrin EC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct; 24(5):453–8

A psychological behavioral screening service: use, feasibility, and impact in a primary care setting. Riekert KA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):405–14

Brief report: learning to parent: a survey of parents in an urban pediatric primary care clinic. Schultz JR, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1999 Oct;24(5):441–5

Collaborative primary care of the prematurely born infant. Bakewell-Sachs S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):603–7

Nursing drives interdisciplinary health care workforce planning in Wisconsin: one state's experience. Riportella-Muller R, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 May–Jun; 16(3):169–76 (10 ref.)

Somatization in primary care [editorial] Taylor RE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1999 Jul;47(1):61–6

Lessons from dermatology [letter; comment] Black MM.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):587. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 May–Jun;33(3):208–11. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):485.

Breast self-examination in women in two primary care settings: an evaluation of the impact of insurance status. Wei G, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Apr;9(3):311–4

Treating nondementia illnesses in patients with dementia. Brauner DJ, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3230–5

Controlled trials of CQI and academic detailing to implement a clinical practice guideline for depression. Brown JB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jan;26(1):39–54

Building capacity for primary care in Tajikistan [news] Mashta O. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):295

Fundamental research at primary care level. White KL.
Lancet 2000 May 27;355(9218):1904–6 (21 ref.)

Patient race and ethnicity in primary care management of child behavior problems: a report from PROS and ASPN. Pediatric Research in Office Settings. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network [see comments] Kelleher KJ, et al.
Med Care 1999 Nov;37(11):1092–104. Comment in: Med Care 1999 Nov;37(11):1089–91.

Patient race and ethnicity in primary care management of child behavior problems: an important nonfinding [editorial; comment] Landsverk J. **Med Care** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1089–91. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Nov;37(11):1092–104.

Experience of primary care by racial and ethnic groups [letter; comment] Weinick RM, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr; 38(4):447–8. Comment on: Med Care 1999 Oct;37(10):1068–77.

Screening for alcohol problems in primary care. Isaacson JH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1547–63, viii (68 ref.)

Primary care education in the United States—trends and prospects. Kachur E. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):794–6

Some thoughts on the treatment of psychiatric disorders in the primary care setting. Aronson S. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jan;83(1):13–4

Specialists and the current medical "system". Friedman JH.
Med Health R I 2000 Jan;83(1):2

Primary care: the backbone of prevention. Nolan P.
Med Health R I 2000 Jan;83(1):7–8

Towards unity for health. Wilkinson D. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):8

A Malaysian Well Person's Clinic—review of patients seen between April and December 1995. Chan SC.
Med J Malaysia 1997 Mar;52(1):53–9

Physician-directed smoking cessation in a health promotion setting. Richards DD 3rd. **Mo Med** 2000 Sep;97(9):453–5

Primary care for survivors of breast cancer. Burstein HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12;343(15):1086–94 (113 ref.)

Integrating the algorithm into community practice. Smithson WH. **Neurology** 1999;53(8 Suppl 5):S63–6; discussion S67–71 (14 ref.)

An update on primary care management of type 2 diabetes. Warren-Boulton E, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1999 Dec; 24(12):14–6, 19–20, 23–4 passim; quiz 32–3 (37 ref.)

Role of nutrition in primary care [editorial] Feldman EB. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):649–51 (9 ref.)

Primary care in obstetrics and gynecology resident education: a baseline survey of residents' perceptions and experiences. Laube DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;94(4):632–6

Immunization entry at the point of service improves quality, saves time, and is well-accepted. Adams WG, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Sep;106(3):489–92

Measuring consumer experiences with primary care. Cassady CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):998–1003

Parental preferences for primary and specialty care collaboration in the management of teenagers with congenital heart disease. Miller MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):264–9

Primary care role in the management of childhood depression: a comparison of pediatricians and family physicians [see comments] Rushton JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62. Comment in: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963.

Beliefs about diagnosing asthma in young children. Werk LN, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):585–90

Primary care providers and childhood mental health conditions [editorial; comment] Wolraich ML. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):963. Comment on: Pediatrics 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 2):957–62.

Prevalence of back, neck and shoulder problems in the inner city: implications for the provision of physiotherapy services in primary healthcare. Lock C, et al.
Physiother Res Int 1999;4(3):161–9

Genetic counseling in primary care. What questions are patients likely to ask, and how should they be answered? Facher JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Mar;107(3):59–60, 63–6 (13 ref.)

Today's approach to esophageal cancer. What is the role of the primary care physician? Fox JR, et al.
Postgrad Med 2000 May 1;107(5):109–14 (19 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A concise guide to its status and management. Ulmer SC. **Postgrad Med** 2000 May 1; 107(5):117–24 (24 ref.)

Prevalence and co-occurrence of health risk behaviors among high-risk drinkers in a primary care population. Rosal MC, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):140–7

Promoting tobacco cessation in primary care practice. Pine D, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Sep;26(3):591–610

Analysis of information needs of users of the Stanford Health Information Network for Education. Strasberg HR, et al.
Proc AMIA Symp 1999;:965–9

The role of bipolarity in depression in the family practice setting. Manning JS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):689–703, x (46 ref.)

The general practitioner as the first contacted health professional by patients with psychosocial problems: a European study. Boerma WG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):689–96

The natural history of somatization in primary care. Gureje O, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):669–76

Typologies of anxiety, depression and somatization symptoms among primary care attenders with no formal mental disorder. Piccinelli M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May; 29(3):677–88

Associations among behavior, personality, and traditional risk factors for coronary heart disease: a study at a primary health care center in mid-Norway. Espnes GA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1999 Oct;85(2):505–17

Job stress among general practitioners and nurses in primary care in England. Rout U. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):981–6

Sharing mental health care. Training psychiatry residents to work with primary care physicians. Kates N.
Psychosomatics 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):53–7

Referrals to psychiatrists. Assessing the communication interface between psychiatry and primary care. Tanielian TL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):245–52

Social support and psychological distress in primary care attenders. Ferrara SIMG Group. Grassi L, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):95–100

Interaction between physical activity and diet: implications for blood pressure management in primary care. Margetts BM, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):377–82 (44 ref.)

Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in primary care: a healthy heart initiative. Flanagan DE, et al.
QJM 1999 May;92(5):245–50

A comparison between primary care-led rheumatology services and secondary care provision [letter] Hetthen J, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1294–5

Epilepsy management at primary health care level. South African Medical Association-Neurological Association of South Africa Epilepsy Working Group. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4 Pt 2):401–32

Primary care informatics—the basis of healthcare. Robinson N. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):609–11

Detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in primary health care: role of spirometry and respiratory symptoms. Nihlén U, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):232–7

CME in primary care: the way forward. Olesen F, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1999 Sep;17(3):131–4

Sexually transmitted diseases services in societies with limited resources [editorial] Ronald A. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct; 26(9):517–8

Insomnia: assessment and management in primary care.
Sleep 1999 May 1;22 Suppl 2:S402–8

Insomnia in primary care. Hajak G. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23 Suppl 3:S54–63

Insomnia in primary care patients. Shochat T, et al. **Sleep** 1999 May 1;22 Suppl 2:S359–65

Comprehensive integrated primary mental health care for South Africa. Pipedream or possibility? Petersen I.
Soc Sci Med 2000 Aug;51(3):321–34

Are patients with hyperlipidemia being treated? Investigation of cholesterol treatment practices in an HMO primary care setting. Lai LL, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):283–6

Coordination of primary health care for back pain. A randomized controlled trial. Rossignol M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):251–8; discussion 258–9

Decline of mortality in children in rural Gambia: the influence of village-level primary health care. Hill AG,

et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Feb;5(2):107–18

A primary care approach to adolescent health care. Wilkes MS, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):177–82 (31 ref.)

[Individual registration of children in the national health service. New possibilities for epidemiological research in primary health care] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 15;161(46):6351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The study of the efficacy of fluoxetine versus tianeptine in the treatment of elderly depressed patients followed in general practice] Guelfi JD, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May–Jun; 25(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health in Guinea: a model system of primary health care revisited] Comolet T. **Med Trop (Mars)** 2000;60(1):25–8 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of hospital emergency service for primary care (study at the Children's Hospital of Rabat, Morocco)] Darkaoui N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct; 47 Suppl 2:2S53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coping with psychiatric morbidity in primary care] Kremer I. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):60–4 **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in primary care] Oba H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):884–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[British health reforms--also in primary health care] Martin P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3937–9 **(Nor)**

[Delivery school at Municipal Hospital of Obstetrics and Gynecology, primary care: analysis of its activity] Koper W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-flu prophylaxis in the opinion of primary care physicians and specialists] Graczykowski R. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary prevention of essential hypertension among doctors and medical students] Tomaszewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 2000;53(1–2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of a strategy to optimize the indications for the upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with dyspepsia at the primary care level] Coelho-Filho JM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 2000 Jan–Mar;46(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Validation of diagnostic scales of family functioning for use in primary health care services] Falceto OG, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of teaching practices in the training of nurses for primary health care centers] Galkin RA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the Spanish version of PRIME-MD: a procedure for diagnosing mental disorders in primary care] Baca E, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec; 27(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Referral of patients with mental disorders from primary care to mental health units] Herrán A, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IX Teaching Workshop on Family and Community Medicine. XIX National Congress of Family and Community Medicine. Abstracts (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 2000 Feb 28;25(3):180)] **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 2:41–412 **(Spa)**

[Infectious diseases in primary care. Improving their management and properly using antimicrobials. The working groups on infectious diseases of the Baleares, Catalan and Valencian Societies of Family and Community Medicine (editorial)] **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):553–5 **(Spa)**

[Job satisfaction in primary health care nursing in the counties of Alt and Baix Empordà] Anglada Mirabent N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31;25(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mental disorders in primary care (letter)] Campbell Trotman ME. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(3):176 **(Spa)**

[Blood glucose self-monitoring (BGSM): an evaluation of its prescription and results in type-2 diabetes. The Research Group in Primary Care of Tortosa] Clua Espuny JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of brief questionnaires in predicting smoking cessation in primary care] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan; 25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The debate on the organization, functions and efficiency of nursing in primary care: apropos of a qualitative study] Corrales D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 15;25(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology resources in the Internet for the primary care physician] Escolar Pujolar A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):111–4 **(Spa)**

[Research in primary care. The clinical trial and observational studies of pharmaceutical products] Gómez de la Cámara A. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):431–5 **(Spa)**

[The Beniaján Cycling Unit: our first year of running in (letter)] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec; 24(10):617 **(Spa)**

[Go to the health center or go to the drug store? Pharmacy offices as a primary care resource] Llanes de Torres R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15;26(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minor surgery in primary care: consumer satisfaction] López Santiago A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of theory-practice knowledge on inhalation systems in primary care physicians, post-graduates in training and undergraduates] Madueño Caro AJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuing education in a primary care team: analysis of the 1996–1998 teaching sessions] Marcos Serrano JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The model of primary health care: balance and perspectives] Martín Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):48–54, 56–8 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of dementia in primary care] Moliner Molins C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(3):169–74 **(Spa)**

[Electronic journals in primary care (see comments)] Muñoz Tinoco C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30;24(9):540, 542–4. Comment in: Aten Primaria 2000 May 31;25(9):663–4. **(Spa)**

[The clinical history: a fundamental tool in primary care (letter)] Ortega García A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec; 24(10):620–1 **(Spa)**

[The diagnostic situation with prostatic cancer in primary care] Pérez Cano E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28; 25(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude of primary care physicians to patients with an excessive consumption of alcohol] Rodríguez Fernández E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic consistency between primary care and specialized care following emergency consultation] Rodríquez Caravaca G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31; 25(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of health programs from the perspective of qualitative methodology] Sánchez-Candamio M. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):487–91 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of urinary incontinence in a population over 60 treated in primary care] Sánchez González R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Letter to a tribunal (letter)] Simó Miñana J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):382, 384 **(Spa)**

[Primary care journals in the Internet (letter; comment)] Sobrequés J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):663–4 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Nov 30;24(9):540, 542–4. **(Spa)**

[Podiatry in primary care, when? (letter)] Vidal Guillén JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 15;25(2):129–30 **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of the impact of primary care reform on health] Villalbí JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15; 24(8):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levofloxacin for prevalent infections in primary care medicine] Redondo Sánchez J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 1:29–33 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The role of primary care in an integrated organization of services and its contribution to global efficiency (letter)] Bou Vendrell M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):79–80 **(Spa)**

[The dreams and realities of the British National Health Service. Primary care as a gateway to health services] García de Ancos J. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–9 **(Spa)**

[Preventive activities in primary health care: identifying the agreement among evidence-based guidelines] Gosalbes Soler V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on health related quality of life based on information from COOP/WONCA sheets] Lizán Tudela L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 3:76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency care patterns among Morocco immigrants in a primary health care center (letter)] Rodríguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Oct 30;113(14):556–7 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of temporary arteritis and training in headaches in primary health care [letter] Sánchez-Guerra ML, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr;15(4):185–6 **(Spa)**

[Training in dietetics and nutrition from the point of view of the primary care physician] Flores S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and primary care] Gil Canalda I. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:13S–21S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The performance and perception of informed consent in a health-care section of Catalonia] Guix Oliver J, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Nov–Dec;73(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Set of indicators for the assessment of the degree to which drug therapy guide is followed in primary care] Rigueira García AI, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan–Feb; 74(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Senior citizen health conditions and hospitalization on geriatric, general and surgical floors, a population study conducted in Toledo] Suárez García F, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar–Apr;74(2):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of ambulatory care groups in primary care] Bolíbar-Ribas B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Oct 1–15; 29(7):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[To be able or not to be able--that is the primary question!] Andersson M. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3780–1 **(Swe)**

[Medical technology--a godsent gift or a complement to a dialogue-based medicine?] Hellström O. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 21;97(25):3108–9 **(Swe)**

[This is for primary health to take care of...] Mattsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 12;97(15):1861–2 **(Swe)**

[Halting primary health care--what does the Medical Society do? (letter)] Svensson T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26; 97(4):364, 367 **(Swe)**

[Role of primary health care--a (critical) scrutiny of the report by the National Board of Health and Welfare] Werk L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30;97(35):3788–9, 3792 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

ICPC-2-E: the electronic version of ICPC-2. Differences from the printed version and the consequences [published erratum appears in Fam Pract 2000 Jun;17(3):275] Okkes I, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):101–7

ECONOMICS

HHS awards $527 million for HIV/AIDS care in high-incidence areas [news] **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 15;61(6):1606

The cost and efficiency of hospital care provided by primary care physicians and medical subspecialists. Zarling EJ, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):197–201

What does it cost the patient to see the doctor? Kernick DP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):401–3

Can primary care groups learn how to manage demand from fundholders? A study of fundholders in Nottingham. Tobin MD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Apr;49(441):291–4

Integration of mental health care into primary care. Demonstration cost-outcome study in India and Pakistan. Chisholm D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:581–8

The use of private-sector contracts for primary health care: theory, evidence and lessons for low-income and middle-income countries. Palmer N. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):821–9 (55 ref.)

Costing interventions in primary care. Kernick D. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):66–70

Recovery from depression, work productivity, and health care costs among primary care patients. Simon GE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;22(3):153–62

Competition and supplier-induced demand in a health care system with fixed fees. Sorensen RJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Sep;8(6):497–508

Economic evaluation of a primary care-based education programme for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Lord J, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(23):1–55 (54 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of primary care. Deyo RA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):4–54

Do physicians who diagnose more mental health disorders generate lower health care costs? [see comments] Campbell TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):305–10. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):311–3.

Mental health diagnoses and the costs of primary care [see comments] deGruy FV 3rd. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 49(4):311–3. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 Apr;49(4):311–3.

Effects of an education programme to change clinical laboratory testing habits in primary care. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):238–43

[A cost-effectiveness analysis of a pre-visit testing system for new outpatients in primary care medicine] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Mar;48(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacoeconomic study of the antibiotic treatment of the acute manifestations of chronic bronchitis in primary care. The DAFNE Group] **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28; 25(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A cost-effectiveness analysis of strategies for the diagnosis-treatment of Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer in primary care] Badia X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary health care costs in connection with heart failure surveyed: increased use of ACE inhibitors would be beneficial] Malmberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 17; 97(20):2465–70 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A look to the past, directions for the future. Quirk MP, et al. **Psychistr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):79–95

[Defending pluralism] Nessa J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4515–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health commissions' activities in five rural municipalities in Telemark between 1861–1900] Storesund A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interdisciplinary collaboration and primary health care reform [editorial] Pringle D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):85–8, 97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Primary care groups. McCarthy NR. **Med Leg J** 1999;67 (Pt 2):69

[Holistic medicine and patient care management by family

practice/ specialists (editorial)] Hoffmann GG. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):M197 **(Ger)**

[What type of physician is needed by the nation? The doctor and patient in a struggle between physician's responsibility and patient's autonomy, 4th Baden-Wurttemberg Doctor's Day on July 14, 2000 at Constance] Hoppe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):M206-11 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Leadership behaviors for successful university--community collaborations to change curricula. Bland CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov;74(11):1227-37

Staking a claim [letter; comment] Hellman HL. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Oct;99(10):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1999 Jul;99(7):7.

Declining interest in surgical careers and the primary care mirage [letter] Snow N. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jun;179(6):528-9

Linkworkers in primary care [editorial] Gillam S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1215

Measuring concentration in primary care. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):43-9

Associations between primary care physician satisfaction and self-reported aspects of utilization management. Kerr EA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):333-49

Assessment of psychosocial work environment in primary care--development of a questionnaire. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Dec;23(6):447-56

The status of primary care in rural Mississippi. Hart-Hester S, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;41(7):639-46 (15 ref.)

Physicians in Rhode Island. Tucker L, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):108-11

The role of psychiatrists in primary care of patients with severe mental illness. Golomb BA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):766-73

[Do management teams and primary care professionals assess complaints differently? (letter)] Campillos Páez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):197-9 **(Spa)**

[The factors related to job satisfaction and professional burnout in the primary care physicians of Asturias] Olivar Castrillón C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Job satisfaction among primary care professional in area 10 Insalud, Madrid] Fernández San Martín MI, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar-Apr;74(2):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Brief intervention in primary care settings. A primary treatment method for at-risk, problem, and dependent drinkers. Fleming M, et al. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999; 23(2):128-37

Resources for evaluating the elderly driver [letter; comment] Kakaiya R. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):733-4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jan 1;61(1):141-6, 148.

An efficient technique for communicating reports of laboratory and radiographic studies to patients in a primary care practice [see comments] Ridgeway NA, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):575-7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 May;108(7):592-3.

Practical nutrition assessment in primary care settings: a review. Calfas KJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May; 18(4):289-99 (44 ref.)

Cross-cultural primary care [letter; comment] Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829-34.

Cross-cultural primary care [letter; comment] Plotnikoff GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):164-5; discussion 165. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 May 18;130(10):829-34.

Ambulatory care pharmacy services: has the agenda changed? Carter BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jun; 34(6):772-87 (129 ref.)

Decision support software to help primary care physicians triage skin cancer: a pilot study [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):187-92. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):249-50.

Fix what's wrong, not what's right, with general practice in Britain [editorial] De Maeseneer J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1616-7

A taxonomy of generic clinical questions: classification study. Ely JW, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):429-32

Long term benefits need to be taken into account when evaluating family support projects [letter; comment] Goodhart C, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1600. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):419-23.

Risk assessment in primary prevention of coronary heart disease: randomised comparison of three scoring methods [see comments] Isles CG, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11; 320(7236):690-1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174-5. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):175-6.

Guidelines on preventing cardiovascular disease in clinical practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jackson R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659-61. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):671-6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):676-7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):677-8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):702-4. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):705-8. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):709-10. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):174.

Evaluation of computer based clinical decision support system and risk chart for management of hypertension in primary care: randomised controlled trial. Montgomery AA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):686-90

Estimating cardiovascular risk for primary prevention: outstanding questions for primary care [see comments] Robson J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):702-4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):659-61.

Computer support for genetic advice in primary care. Emery J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):572-5

Prostate cancer. What men want from their family physicians [editorial] Gray R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1713-5, 1722-4 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Dyslipidemias and the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: analysis of the FAMUS primary care register. Xhignesse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):879-85

Management of glycemia in type 2 diabetes. Buse JB. **Clin Cornerstone** 1998;1(3):39-57 (2 ref.)

How is gout managed in primary care? A review of current practice and proposed guidelines. Pal B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):21-5

Recruiting patients to randomized trials in primary care: principles and case study. Bell-Syer SE, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):187-91

The management of Helicobacter pylori infection in primary care: a systematic review of the literature. Childs S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S6-11 (59 ref.)

Guidelines on the management of H.pylori in primary care: development of an implementation strategy. de Wit NJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S27-32

The diagnostic value of digital rectal examination in primary care screening for prostate cancer: a meta-analysis. Hoogendam A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):621-6

The interaction between research and practice: a pan-European approach to managing H.pylori infection in primary care. Hungin AP. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S33-5

Promoting medical self-care: evaluation of a family intervention implemented in the primary health care by pharmacies. Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct; 16(5):522-7

Helicobacter pylori infection: a comparative review of existing management guidelines. Meineche-Schmidt V, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S2-5 (19 ref.)

Nutrition and the health care agenda: a primary care perspective. Moore H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):197-202 (74 ref.)

Tests for Helicobacter pylori infection: a critical appraisal from primary care. Roberts AP, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17 Suppl 2:S12-20 (42 ref.)

The use of consensus to develop guidelines for the management of Helicobacter pylori infection in primary care. European Society for Primary Care Gastroenterology. Rubin G, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17 Suppl 2:S21-6 (28 ref.)

Chronic pain in primary care. Smith BH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Oct;16(5):475-82 (67 ref.)

Urinary incontinence: when to refer for procedural therapies. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1999 Dec;54(12):49-54, 56

The scale of heart failure: diagnosis and management issues for primary care. Hobbs FD. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82 Suppl 4:IV8-IV10

Hepatitis C: a challenge for the generalist. Catalina G, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):97-8, 101-4, 107-8 passim (14 ref.)

Comprehensive management of type 2 diabetes. McCulloch DK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Sep 15;35(9):33-6, 41-4, 47-8; discussion 48-50

The classification of mental disorders in primary care: a guide through a difficult terrain. Lamberts H, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):159-76

Reports from the Spanish Agency for Health Technology Assessment (AETS). Ultrasonography in primary health care. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall; 15(4):773-7

Rapid screening for disordered eating in college-aged females in the primary care setting. Anstine D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 May;26(5):338-42

Adolescent preventive health visits: a comparison of two invitation protocols. Knishkowy B, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):11-6

Do patient education materials for physicians help or hurt dietetics professionals? [letter; comment] Sullivan J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1202; discussion 1202, 1204. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1999 Apr;99(4):462-6.

The influence of patient age on primary care resident physician-patient interaction. Callahan EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):30-5

Evaluation of outreach clinics held by specialists in general practice in England. Bond M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb;54(2):149-56

Depression diagnoses and antidepressant use in primary care practices: a study from the Practice Partner Research Network (PPRNet). Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):68-72

The new British Hypertension Society guidelines: a view from primary care. Hobbs FD. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr; 14(4):223-5 (13 ref.)

Simple blood pressure guidelines for primary health care. Sever PS. **J Hum Hypertens** 1999 Nov;13(11):725-7 (15 ref.)

Cancer pain management in home hospice settings: a comparison of primary care and oncologic physicians. Nowels D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):5-9

Depression comes in many disguises to the providers of primary care: recognition and management. Schuyler D. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;96(6):267-75 (8 ref.)

The potential for telemedicine and telecare in Deptford. Jardine I, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S77-9

Wireless picture transfer as a tool of primary health care [letter] Lamminen H, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(4):260-1

Tele-otolaryngology consultations between two rural primary-care centres in southern Lapland and the University Hospital of Umeå. Made C, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S93-4

Observations from the CDC. Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies among women of childbearing age: the necessity of a preconceptional approach [published erratum appears in J Womens Health Gend Based Med 1999 Dec;8(10):1344] Floyd RL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):733-6 (13 ref.)

Practice variation in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis: a case for more effective physician education in primary care. Saadi H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 8(6):767-71

Telemedicine applications in primary care: a geriatric patient pilot project. Bratton RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):365-8

Prescription of physical activity by adult nurse practitioners: a national survey. Burns KJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-33

Measuring outcomes in primary care practice. Buppert C. **Nurse Pract** 2000 Jan;25(1):88-92, 95-8

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. What to do if you recognize baffling behavior. Khouzam HR. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec; 106(7):133-41; quiz 161 (18 ref.)

Psychosocial predictors of changes in physical activity in overweight sedentary adults following counseling in primary care. Steptoe A, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):183-94

Outpatient management of children with diabetes. Diabetes: don't immediately admit before evaluating the entire situation. Franklin SL, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Mar; 172(3):194-6 (7 ref.)

[Clinical application of technology in acute medical practice] Kunnamo I. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):537-45 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Qualitative Health Research. Physician Patient relationship (editorial)] Saarelma O. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):5, 7, 9 **(Fin)**

[Detection, diagnosis and treatment of depression by primary care physicians] Salokangas RK, et al. **Duodecim** 1996; 112(4):265-71 **(Fin)**

[The principles of primary care management and follow-up of patients during transportation to the hospital] Silfvast T. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):527-34 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: when and what tests to carry out in primary care (letter)] Carrera Hernani JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):307-9 **(Spa)**

[Problem-solving therapy: the psychotherapy of choice for primary care] García-Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):594-601 **(Spa)**

[Gonarthrosis in primary care: can analytical and radiological tests de done away with?] Jiménez Domínguez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 15;24(6):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The basic norms for managing heart failure in primary care (see comments)] López-Rodríguez I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):289-94 (58 ref.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 2000 Mar 15;25(4):281. Comment in: Aten Primaria 2000 Mar 15;25(4):282-4. **(Spa)**

[Anxiety disorders. The variability and determinants of the therapeutic approach of primary care physicians] Vega Alonso AT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):569-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The primary care specialties working together: a model of success in an academic environment. Scherger JE, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):693-8

Refill program using pharmacy student interns in a primary care clinic. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):756-9

Office system interventions supporting primary care-based health behavior change counseling. Dickey LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Nov;17(4):299-308 (78 ref.)

Patients and community together. A family medicine community-oriented primary care project in an urban private practice [see comments] Bayer WH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):546-9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):550-2.

Community-oriented primary care. The state of an art [editorial; comment] Strelnick AH. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):550-2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1999 Nov-Dec;8(6):546-9.

"Narrowing the Gap": decreasing emergency department use by children enrolled in the Medicaid program by improving access to primary care. Piehl MD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Aug;154(8):791-5

Co-ordinated Care Trials and change in rural health systems [letter] Harvey P. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr; 24(2):217–8

Designing trials of interventions to change professional practice in primary care: lessons from an exploratory study of two change strategies [see comments] Rogers S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1580–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):2–3.

The new primary care organisations: one year on. Some successes–but many issues remain to be resolved [editorial] Shapiro J. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):886–7

Developing primary care services for young people. Hughes L. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):155–60

Primary care group commissioning of services [letter; comment] Hanratty B. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):576 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Mar;49(440):181–6.

Locality commissioning: how much influence have general practitioners really had? Hart CH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):903–4

Are specialist mental health services being targeted on the most needy patients? The effects of setting up special services in general practice. Kendrick T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb;50(451):121–6

The ethnic minority linkworker: a key member of the primary health care team? Khanchandani R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):993–4

The state of primary care in the United States of America and lessons for primary care groups in the United Kingdom. Koperski M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):319–22

Partnerships or power struggles? The 'Crown' review of prescribing [editorial] Taylor RJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 May; 49(442):340–1

Making mental health services work at the primary level. Tansella M. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):501–2

Perceived role of primary care physicians in Nova Scotia's reformed health care system. Qualitative study. Sangster LM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Jan;45:94–101

Changing the norm. Ten suggestions to redress the rural crisis. Tepper J. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;45:2935–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Geriatric case managers: integration into physician practices. Netting FE, et al. **Care Manag J** 1999 Winter;1(1):3–9

Is fee-for-service on the way out for Ontario FPs? [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):861

Primary health care transformed: complementary and orthodox medicine complementing each other. Paterson C. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Mar;8(1):47–9

Software for primary healthcare in a developing country. Background and problem statement. Blignaut PJ. **Comput Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):291–6

Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: planning phase I. Abdelgadir MH, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):378–84

Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: curriculum development II. Qureshi NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):385–8

Primary care: choices and opportunities for racial/ethnic minority populations in the USA and UK--a comparative analysis. Smith MB. **Ethn Health** 1999 Aug;4(3):165–88

Host/environment medicine and social realities [letter; comment] Yamada S. **Fam Med** 2000 May;32(5):298–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1998 Apr;30(4):297–300.

The work by the developing primary care team in China: a survey in two cities. Wun Y, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 17(1):10–5

Designing and implementing a primary care intervention trial to improve the quality and outcome of care for major depression. Rost K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):66–77

Medicaid managed care's impact on safety-net clinics in California. Bindman AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):194–202

Productivity and efficiency changes in primary care: a Malmquist index approach. Giuffrida A. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1999 Jan;2(1):11–26

Needs-based primary medical care capitation: development and evaluation of alternative approaches. Hutchison B, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb;3(2):89–99

Cooperatives and their primary care emergency centres: organisation and impact. Combined report on seven case studies. Hallam L, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999; 3(7):iii–85

Access to physicians' services for vulnerable Medicare beneficiaries. Haber SG, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter; 36(4):445–60

The impact of disease management on outcomes and cost of care: a study of low-income asthma patients. Rossiter LF, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):188–202

The impact of community diabetic eye screening [letter] Dunne FD, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;54(1):66

Skill mix between nurses and doctors working in primary care–delegation or allocation: a review of the literature. Richards A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):185–97 (167 ref.)

The specialist-general practitioner relationship: a new model for primary care gastroenterology [letter] Tosetti C. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug–Sep;31(6):524

Health professionals' perspectives on service delivery in two Northern Ireland communities. Mason C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):827–34

User involvement in identifying health needs and shaping and evaluating services: is it being realised? Poulton BC. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1289–96

Interdisciplinary geriatric primary care evaluation and management: two-year outcomes. Burns R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):8–13

Health care for older persons: a country profile--Spain. Ribera Casado JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan; 48(1):67–9

The need for a system in the care of depression. Solberg LI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;48(12):973–9

Effects of primary care coordination on public hospital patients [see comments] Schillinger D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):329–36. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348–9.

Midwives as primary care providers. DeSandre CA. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):81–3

Tools for community-oriented primary care: use of key informant trees in eleven practices. Williams RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):157–62

Primary care groups and primary care trusts. Roland M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):337–40

Primary care groups--a combination of possibilities? James E. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):9–10

Primary care and public involvement: achieving a balanced partnership. Milewa T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan; 93(1):3–5

Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 2. Delivering primary preventive services [see comments] Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):255–64 (62 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jun;75(6):657–8.

Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 1. Rationale and current preventive practices. Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Feb;75(2):165–72 (82 ref.)

A description of birth in Finland. Callister LC, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):146–50

The Office of Primary Care at the Rhode Island Department of Health. Lopez J, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May; 83(5):132–5 (12 ref.)

A resource for the primary care physician. Maxim RB. **Med Health R I** 2000 Apr;83(4):116–8 (8 ref.)

Thriving under managed care. Brusstar G. **Mich Med** 1999 Dec;98(12):40–4

A model for demand management in a managed care environment. McGraw E, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr; 165(4):305–8

Telemedicine improved diabetic management. Whitlock WL, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Aug;165(8):579–84

Third sector primary health care in New Zealand. Crampton P, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 24;113(1106):92–6

The rise of clinical leadership in New Zealand: towards clinical governance [editorial] Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):177

Nurse-managed primary care delivery clinics. Robinson KR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;35(2):471–9

Advocating clinical optometry. Vineall W. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Mar;19 Suppl 1:S25–30

New purchasing arrangements in the NHS [editorial] **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):411–5

The integration of primary care and behavioral healthcare in northern California Kaiser-Permanente. Dea RA. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):17–29

Development of a model for the detection and treatment of depression in primary care. Feinman JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):59–78

The treatment of anxiety disorders in a primary care HMO setting. Price D, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):31–45

Computerised systematic secondary prevention in ischaemic heart disease: a study in one practice. Starkey C, et al. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):169–75

Primary health care lessons from the northeast of Brazil: the Agentes de Saúde Program. Cufino Svitone E, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 May;7(5):293–302

Primary care rheumatology-leading the way? [editorial] Helliwell PS, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1174–6

The Agincourt demographic and health study--site description, baseline findings and implications. Tollman SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):858–64

The Agincourt field site--evolution and current status. Tollman SM. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):853–8

General-practice-based nurse specialists-taking a lead in improving the care of people with epilepsy. MacDonald D, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):31–5

The effect of specially trained epilepsy nurses in primary care: a review. Ridsdale L. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):43–6 (23 ref.)

The "supply hypothesis" and medical practice variation in primary care: testing economic and clinical models of inter-practitioner variation. Davis P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(3):407–18 (84 ref.)

Incentives and health policy: primary and secondary care in the British National Health Service. Hausman D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(10):1299–307

Issues at the interface between primary and secondary care in the management of common respiratory disease. I. The challenge of improving the delivery of lung cancer care. Muers MF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):540–3 (26 ref.)

[Functioning primary care in the accident and emergency is the show case of general practice (editorial)] Saarelma O, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):451, 453, 455 **(Fin)**

[The emphasis on psychiatry in primary health care--a house without foundation wall? (editorial)] Thesen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1843 **(Nor)**

[Health care models: organization of Reference Teams in the health basic network of Secretaria Municipal de Saude of Betim, Minas Gerais State, Brazil] Carvalho SR, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Privatization of primary health care (letter; comment)] Rosandić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jul–Aug;121(7–8):270. Comment on: Lijec Vjesn 1999 Mar;121(3):70–3. **(Scr)**

[Pediatricians are also primary care physicians (letter)] Buñuel Alvarez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15; 24(4):238, 240, 242 **(Spa)**

[Do management teams and primary care professionals assess complaints differently? (letter)] Campillos Páez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):197–9 **(Spa)**

[Home care services debated (letter)] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30;26(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[New management approaches in primary care. New management proposals, why? (editorial)] Violan i Fors C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul–Aug;24(3):123–5 **(Spa)**

[The activities of a feldsher-midwife center in the stages of the reorganization of primary medical health care in rural areas] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Family physicians should be experts in palliative care [editorial; comment] Gwinn RB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):636, 641–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 1;61(3):755–64.

Genetic testing [editorial; comment] Holtzman NA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15;61(4):950, 955–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):971–2, 974, 977–8.

Evidence-based preventive care: a timely matter [editorial; comment] Kamerow DB. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Apr 1; 61(7):1984, 1986–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 2000 Apr 1;61(7):2339–40.

The impact of genetic testing on primary care: where's the beef? [see comments] Wulfsberg EA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 15;61(4):971–2, 974, 977–8 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Feb 15;61(4):950, 955–6.

Colorectal cancer screening and surveillance practices by primary care physicians: results of a national survey [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1551–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1393–4.

ASHP statement on the pharmacist's role in primary care. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1665–7

A quality management project in Israeli navy primary care clinics. Mankuta D, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):211–5

Double jeopardy. The health care system slights women with disabilities. Smeltzer SC. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):11

Exercise counseling by primary care physicians in the era of managed care. Walsh JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):307–13

Part-time physicians. Physician workload and patient-based assessments of primary care performance. Murray A, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):327–32

The role of competing demands in the treatment provided primary care patients with major depression. Rost K, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb;9(2):150–4

Quality of care for primary care patients with depression in managed care. Wells KB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):529–36

The hospitalist movement [letter; comment] Echikson AB. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):552. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1665–8.

Organizational and financial characteristics of health plans: are they related to primary care performance? Safran DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 10;160(1):69–76

Relative toxicity of antidepressants [letter; comment] Gillman PK. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):444. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Aug;32(4):560–6.

Accountability for clinical governance: developing collective responsibility for quality in primary care. Allen P. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 9;321(7261):608–11

Healthcare providers in New Zealand and England could learn from each other [letter; comment] Charles-Jones H, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):514. Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jul 4;317(7150):61–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 20;318(7186):779–83. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1340–2.

Systematic review of near patient test evaluations in primary care. Delaney BC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):824–7 (52 ref.)

GPs can improve their hand washing habits [letter; comment] Michiels B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25;320(7238):869–70. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Mar 13;318(7185):686.

Clinical governance in primary care: participating in clinical governance. Pringle M. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):737–40

Clinical governance in primary care. Improving quality in the changing world of primary care. Rosen R. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):551–4

Research capacity in UK primary care. Campbell SM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):967–70

Time to go public on performance [letter; comment] Clark CE. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):1008. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1999 Sep;49(446):691–2.

Managing obesity in primary care: do our patients deserve better? [editorial] Gill TP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;

49(444):515–6
Can district–wide audits improve primary care epilepsy management? An audit of seizure frequency recording. Hodgson J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):229–30
Turning up the heat on doctors' performances [letter] Kernick D. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):581
Health technology assessment in primary and community care [editorial] [see comments] Smithies A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):3–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 2000 Mar;50(452):237–8.
SPREAD initiative. The Research Team[letter] Williamson S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):923
Diabetes care: the effectiveness of systems for routine surveillance for people with diabetes. Griffin S, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000541 (5 ref.)
Antibiotic prescribing guidance for primary care. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Jul 7;10(27):241, 244
The primary care physician and the treatment of patients with skin disorders. Federman DG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(2):215–21, viii (33 ref.)
Nationwide program for improving the care of diabetic patients in Israeli primary care centers. Goldfracht M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):495–9
Increasing awareness and improving the management of heart failure in Europe: the IMPROVEMENT of HF initiative. The Study Group on Diagnosis of the Working Group on Heart Failure of The European Society of Cardiology. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):139–44
Analysis of cluster randomized trials in primary care: a practical approach. Campbell MK, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):192–6
The design and analysis of a randomized controlled trial to evaluate computerized decision support in primary care: the COGENT study. Eccles M, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):180–6
In–house referral: a primary care alternative to immediate secondary care referral? Kinnersley P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):558–61
Significant event audit in practice: a preliminary study. Westcott R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):173–9
Clinical governance in primary care. Drage S. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):821–3
Psychiatric morbidity in elderly patients admitted to non–psychiatric wards in a general/teaching hospital in Nigeria. Uwakwe R. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 15(4):346–54
Primary care physician responses to a panic disorder vignette: diagnostic suspicion and clinical management. Aikens JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):179–88
The electronic medical record: its role in disseminating depression guidelines in primary care practice. Rollman BL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):267–86
Obstacles to collaborative quality improvement: the case of ambulatory general medical care. Gandhi TK, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Apr;12(2):115–23
Comparative validity of three methods for assessment of the quality of primary health care. Hermida J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):429–33
Gendered experiences of health care. Pittman PM. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):397–405
Determinants of users' satisfaction with primary health care settings and services in Saudi Arabia. al–Qatari G, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Dec;11(6):523–31
Research and development in Irish primary care [editorial] Murphy AW. **Ir Med J** 2000 May;93(3):69–71
The patient and the primary care team: a small–scale critical theory. Timpka T. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):558–64
The hidden value of primary care [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):81
Searching for the best of primary care [editorial; comment] Clancy CM. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):348–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):321–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):329–36.
A comparison of three health status measures in primary care outpatients. Edelman D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec; 14(12):759–62
Differences in the quality of care for women with an abnormal mammogram or breast complaint [see comments] Haas JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 May;15(5):321–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 May;15(5):348–9.
The doctor–patient relationship and HIV–infected patients' satisfaction with primary care physicians. Sullivan LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):462–9
Evaluating advanced practice nursing care through use of a heuristic framework. Wong ST, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan;14(2):21–32
Preventive care in daily practice. Ferguson RS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):154–60 (9 ref.)
Brief substance use screening instruments for primary care settings: a review. McPherson TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Mar;18(2):193–202 (57 ref.)
Primary health care in the twenty–first century [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):2–4
Geographic variation in preventable hospitalization of older women and men: implications for access to primary health care. Laditka SB, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999;11(4):43–56
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Bagley B. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Chan–Tack KM. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Hicks P. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2521–2; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.
Primary care outcomes in patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians: a randomized trial [see comments] Mundinger MO, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5; 283(1):59–68. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521–2; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2522–3; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Nasir L. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Poplin CM. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Rayburn K. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522; discussion 2524. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.
Independent primary care practice by nurse practitioners [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sox HC. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):106–8. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2521; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523; discussion 2524. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2523–4.
Health outcomes among patients treated by nurse practitioners or physicians [letter; comment] Willems JP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2522–3; discussion 2524 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 5;283(1):59–68.
Musings on using evidence to guide CQI efforts toward success: the computerized firm system as primary care microunit. Goldberg HI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Oct;25(10):529–38
"False patients" assess health standards in Spain [news] Bosch X. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 3;355(9219):1979
Clinical preventive medicine in primary care: background and practice: 3. Delivering preventive screening services [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Jul;75(7):770] Hensrud DD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr; 75(4):381–5 (31 ref.)
Improving quality of care for depression in primary care [editorial; comment] Callahan CM. **Med Care** 2000 Jun; 38(6):549–51. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Jun;38(6):552–61.
Benefit–cost analysis of brief physician advice with problem drinkers in primary care settings [see comments] Fleming MF, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):7–18. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Jan;38(1):4–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):75.
Are there detectable differences in quality of care or outcome of depression across primary care providers? [see comments] Katon W, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jun;38(6):552–61 . Comment in: Med Care 2000 Jun;38(6):549–51.
Brief interventions for problem drinking: the road to dissemination [editorial; comment] Kroenke K, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Jan;38(1):4–6. Comment on: Med Care 2000 Jan;38(1):7–18.
Primary care access improvement: an empowerment–interaction model. Ledlow GR, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 May;165(5):390–5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease management among primary healthcare physicians. Trakada G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Jun;55(3):201–4
Defining and measuring quality of diabetes care. Blonde L, et al. **Prim Care** 1999 Dec;26(4):841–55 (42 ref.)
Headache in an emergency room in Brazil [see comments] Bigal M, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 May 4;118(3):58–62 . Comment in: Sao Paulo Med J 2000 May 4;118(3):57.
Effect of a primary care based epilepsy specialist nurse service on quality of care from the patients' perspective: results at two–years follow–up. Mills N, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Aug;8(5):291–6
Issues at the interface between primary and secondary care in the management of common respiratory disease. Introduction. Holmes WF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun; 54(6):538–9 (4 ref.)
[Physician accused of malpractice in primary care] Niinistö L. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):547–51 **(Fin)**
[The QUALI Project: a quality study of the structure of the primary care teams (PCT) of Catalonia. The Quality Improvement Commission of the Societat Catalana de Medicina Familiar i Comunitària] Botinas M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Informed consent at a primary care area] Herrero de Dios A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of results in primary are: the MPAR–5 project] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31; 25(9):653–60, 662 **(Spa)**
[New perspectives in the assessment of primary care: qualitative methodologies (editorial)] Martín Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):605 **(Spa)**
[Qualitative research in primary care. Experience with open interviews] Ribot Catalá C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Mar 31;25(5):343–8 **(Spa)**
[High requirements put on the leadership of central laboratories––and physicians in primary health care (letter; comment)] Lindstedt G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 22; 97(12):1464. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Mar 1;97(9):1018. **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Generalized anxiety disorder (ICD–10) in primary care from a cross–cultural perspective: a valid diagnostic entity? Maier W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):29–36
Emergency room and primary care services utilization and associated alcohol and drug use in the United States general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 34(4):581–9
Psychiatric morbidity and illness experience of primary care patients with chronic fatigue in Hong Kong. Lee S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):380–4
Cerebrovascular risk factors and 1–year depression outcome in older primary care patients. Lyness JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1499–501
Breast symptoms in a health maintenance organization [letter; comment] Stefani SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):865–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Apr 20;130(8):651–7.
Sun protection counseling for children: primary care practice patterns and effect of an intervention on clinicians. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb;9(2):155–9
Functioning and utility for current health of patients with depression or chronic medical conditions in managed, primary care practices. Wells KB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;56(10):897–904
They call it stormy Monday––reasons for referral from primary to secondary care according to the days of the week. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov; 49(448):909–11
Routine child health care in the emergency department. Brown I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):424–5
Risk assessment and suicide prevention in primary care. Milton J, et al. **Crisis** 1999;20(4):171–7
Detection of dementia in primary care: the Linköping study. Olafsdóttir M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):223–9
Psychiatric morbidity in primary care. al–Haddad MK, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):21–6
Italian influenza surveillance network: results of the first year of activity. The Collaborative Group for influenza surveillance [letter] Pregliasco F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):301–2
Who needs a gatekeeper? Patients' views of the role of the primary care physician. Gross R, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):222–9
Chronic pain in primary care [letter] Kumpusalo E, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):352
Low–intensity treatment of depression in primary care: is it problematic? Lin EH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):78–83
Health–related quality of life in primary care patients with recognized and unrecognized mood and anxiety disorders. Cass AR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):293–309
A review of the differences between somatizing and psychologizing patients in primary care. Garcia–Campayo J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):337–45
Prevalence and 12–month outcome of threshold and subthreshold mental disorders in primary care. Pini S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Nov;56(1):37–48
Clinical and functional correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder in urban adolescent girls at a primary care clinic. Lipschitz DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1104–11
Predictors of screening for breast, cervical, colorectal, and prostatic cancer among community–based primary care practices [see comments] Ruffin MT, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–10 (55 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):84–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 2000 May–Jun;13(3):228–30.
Completed suicide among older patients in primary care practices: a controlled study. Conwell Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):23–9
Breast cancer screening for older women in a primary care practice. Tishler J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):961–6
High prevalence of overweight children in Michigan primary care practices. An UPRNet study. Upper Peninsula Research Network. Gauthier BM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):73–6
Age–specific patterns of prostate–specific antigen testing among primary care physician visits. McNaughton Collins

M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):169-72
Depression diagnoses and antidepressant use in primary care practices: a study from the Practice Partner Research Network (PPRNet). Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):68-72
Alcohol-related discussions in primary care: a report from ASPN. Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Vinson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):28-33
A physician survey of the effect of drug sample availability on physicians' behavior. Chew LD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):478-83
Why do physicians vary so widely in their referral rates? Franks P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):163-8
Comparison of osteopathic and allopathic medical Schools' support for primary care. Peters AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1999 Dec;14(12):730-9
Effect of training on adoption of cancer prevention nutrition-related activities by primary care practices: results of a randomized, controlled study. Tziraki C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):155-62
Twenty year primary care graduate survey at the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Forbes RC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;41(1):443-5
The primary care evaluation of mental disorders (PRIME-MD), German version: a comparison with the CIDI. Loerch B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun; 34(3):211-20
The availability and distribution of dentists in rural ZIP codes and primary care health professional shortage areas (PC-HPSA) ZIP codes: comparison with primary care providers. Knapp KK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 2000 Winter;60(1):43-8
Hospital referrals for low back pain: more coherence needed. Silman AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):135-7
Drinking patterns and alcohol dependence: a comparison of primary care patients in a southern county with the regional general population. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 61(1):130-3
Where nontradition is the norm: are sex and age determinants of practicing primary care specialties? Nieman LZ, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):967-72
Consultation length and chronic illness care in general practice [letter; comment] Martin CM. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):94-6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 19;171(2):76.
Prescription of physical activity by adult nurse practitioners: a national survey. Burns KJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-33
Direct observation of rates of preventive service delivery in community family practice. Stange KC, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):167-76
Tracking vaccine compliance in a primary care setting: online history, reminders, order entry, and charting. Flanagan JR, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:760-4
Physical access to primary health care in Andean Bolivia. Perry B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(9):1177-88
Women's satisfaction with primary care: a new measurement effort from the PHS National Centers of Excellence in Women's Health. Scholle SH, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-9 (20 ref.)
[Evaluation of mother-and-child health care in an urban area of Southern Brazil] Santos SR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Jun;34(3):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Family practitioners in the primary health care of preschool-age children--a report on well-child care in the practice of 2 family medicine physicians] Katić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Mar;122(3-4):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Current status of oral anticoagulation control in primary care] Alonso Roca R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul-Aug; 24(3):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multicenter study of prescription-indication of antacids and antiulcer agents in primary care] Erviti J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Jul-Aug;24(3):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the claims in a specialist primary care center] Nebot Adell C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 30; 26(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The hospitalist movement: caution lights flashing at the crossroads [letter] Westerman EL. **Am J Med** 2000 May; 108(7):598
Enhanced primary care package [editorial] Newbury J. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):490-1
Can computerised decision support systems deliver improved quality in primary care? [interview by Abi Berger] Delaney BC, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1281
Measuring progress towards a primary care-led NHS. Miller P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):541-5
Professionalism, where are you? Loh K. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr;79(4):242-3, 247-8
Do consultation-liaison services change the behavior of primary care providers? A review. Bower P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):84-96 (37 ref.)
'Age power': how the new-old will transform medicine in the 21st century [interview by Alice V. Luddington] Dychtwald K. **Geriatrics** 1999 Dec;54(12):22-7; quiz 28
Massage the medium: global theme issue [editorial] Oxman TE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):263-6
The world we live in: health policy from a primary care perspective [editorial; comment] Liebow M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):519-20. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):496-500.
Calls made for improvements in Bangladeshis' physical health [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):909
Medical education in South Africa [editorial] Bligh J. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):711-2
The current status and future needs of education and training in family medicine and primary care in South Africa. de Villiers PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):716-21
Primary care in the United States—the best of times, the worst of times [editorial; comment] [see comments] Grumbach K. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2008-10 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1980-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1453; discussion 1454.
The scope of practice in primary care [letter; comment] Shepard MA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1453; discussion 1454. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1980-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2008-10.
[Risks to the subsistence of the internist!] Wiedemann B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):49-50 **(Ger)**
[Primary care: a tense future? (editorial)] Artells JJ. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15;24(4):186-7 **(Spa)**
[Proposals for realistic home care in primary care (letter; comment)] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Oct 31;24(7):439-40. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Mar 15;23(4):183-4, 186. **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

What high-risk women are telling us about access to primary and reproductive health care and HIV prevention services. Oliva G, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):513-24
The influence of an Urgent Care Center on the frequency of ED visits in an urban hospital setting. Merritt B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;18(2):123-5
Responding to the developmental consequences of genetic conditions: the importance of pediatric primary care. Cooley WC. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 25;89(2):75-80 (16 ref.)
Socioeconomic and geographical influences on primary dental care preferences in a population of young children. Tickle M, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 27;2000(10):559-62
Do practice-based preventive child health services affect the use of hospitals? A cross-sectional study of hospital use by children in east London. Hull S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):31-6
Community leader education to increase epilepsy attendance at clinics in Epworth, Zimbabwe. Ball DE, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Aug;41(8):1044-5
Use of health services by the climacteric women in primary health care: the need for an integral approach. Martín AR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):231-6
Demographic characteristics and primary health care utilization patterns of strictly orthodox Jewish and non-Jewish patients. Purdy S, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 17(3):233-5
Socio-economic characteristics of adult frequent attenders in general practice: secondary analysis of data. Scaife B, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):298-304
Primary care involvement in human immune deficiency virus infection-a pan-European view. The Eurosupport Study Group. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug; 17(4):288-92
Mental, physical and functional status in primary care attenders. Berardi D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999; 29(2):133-48
Study of choice between accident and emergency departments and general practice centres for out of hours primary care problems. Rajpar SF, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):18-21
Health care quality, the older patient, and the primary care physician [editorial; comment] Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1473-4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Dec;47(12):1425-9.
Care for depression in HMO patients aged 65 and older [see comments] Unützer J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug; 48(8):871-8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Aug;48(8):1012-3.
Comparing characteristics of Canadians who visited dentists and physicians during 1993/94: a secondary analysis. Sabbah W, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;66(2):90-5
Validity of self reported utilisation of primary health care services in an urban population in Spain. Bellón JA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jul;54(7):544-51
A survey of practice patterns and the health promotion and prevention attitudes of US chiropractors. Maintenance care: part I. Rupert RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):1-9
Maintenance care: health promotion services administered to US chiropractic patients aged 65 and older, part II. Rupert RL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan; 23(1):10-9
Decreased health care use among patients with silent myocardial ischemia: support for a generalized rather than cardiac-specific silence. Lumley M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):479-84
Gender and patient satisfaction with primary care: tuning in to women in quality measurement. Weisman CS, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul-Aug; 9(6):657-65
Experience of primary care by racial and ethnic groups in the United States [see comments] Shi L. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1068-77. Comment in: Med Care 2000 Apr;38(4):447-8.
Fever in pediatric primary care: occurrence, management, and outcomes. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan; 105(1 Pt 3):260-6
Quality of care and use of the medical home in a state-funded capitated primary care plan for low-income children. Kempe A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1020-8
Psychosocial and health belief variables associated with frequent attendance in primary care. Bellón JA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1347-57
Health care for the disadvantaged: some preliminary observations of health centres in Trinidad and Tobago. Mustapha N, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Nov;113(6):307-9
Asthma nurse practice—a resource-effective approach in asthma management. Lindberg M, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):584-8
Panic in a general practice population: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity and associated disability. Birchall H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):235-41
Somatisation in primary care: clinical judgement and standardised measurement compared. Schilte AF, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):276-82
Do measures of self-reported morbidity bias the estimation of the determinants of health care utilisation? Sutton M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(7):867-78
[Variation in the utilization of resources in primary care (letter; comment)] Guerra Aguirre J. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15;24(4):243-4. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1999 Feb 28;23(3):110-5. **(Spa)**
[The assessment of quality perceived by the users of the basic health areas of Cuenca] Retamal González A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30;24(9):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRIMARY HYPOKALEMIC PERIODIC PARALYSIS see **HYPOKALEMIC PERIODIC PARALYSIS**

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Identifying common pediatric neurosurgical conditions in the primary care setting. McGee S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;35(1):61-85 (46 ref.)
Pediatric febrile seizures and childhood headaches in primary care. Reinhold J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 35(1):137-46 (43 ref.)
[Nursing: a key part for controlling osteoporosis from the primary care viewpoint (letter)] Vicente Martínez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28;25(3):199, 200 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost consequence study of the impact of a dermatology-trained practice nurse on the quality of life of primary care patients with eczema and psoriasis. Kernick D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):555-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical interventions and outcomes of One-to-One midwifery practice. Page L, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):243-8

STANDARDS

The measure of advocacy. Miller SH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jan;100(1):61-4

PRIMARY PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PRIMARY PREVENTION

Managed care may not have edge in preventive medicine. Greater use of behavior change strategies advocated [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):422, 424
A randomized, 12-year primary-prevention trial of beta carotene supplementation for nonmelanoma skin cancer in the physician's health study [see comments] Frieling UM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):179-84. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 2000 Feb;136(2):245-6.
New risk factors in primary prevention. Fox R. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):e100
AHA Conference Proceedings. Prevention conference V: Beyond secondary prevention: Identifying the high-risk patient for primary prevention: executive summary. American Heart Association. Smith SC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 4-11;101(1):111-6
The efficacy and effectiveness of a primary preventive dental programme in non-fluoridated areas of Victoria, Australia [letter; comment] Holloway PJ. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Jun;16(2):123. Comment on: Community Dent Health 1998 Dec;15(4):263-71.
Preventive cardiology. Foody JA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):382-91 (33 ref.)
The "Brisighella Terme" Project: effectiveness of preventive medicine in thermal ambient. Hematochemical parameters. Sangiorgi Z, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May-Aug;2(3-4):151-6
Estimating the "avoidable" burden of disease by Disability Adjusted Life Years (DALYs). Hollinghurst S, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):9-21
Primary prevention of weight gain for women aged 25-34:

the acceptability of treatment formats. Klem ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb;24(2):219–25

Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease starts in childhood. Van Horn L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jan; 100(1):41–2 (24 ref.)

Primary and secondary prevention using lipid–lowering therapies. Holm K. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Jan;14(2):1–8 (43 ref.)

Risk factors for arterial ischemic stroke in children. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 May;15(5):299–307 (115 ref.)

Modified stages of acquisition of gateway drug use: a primary prevention application of the stages of change model. Kelley BM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(3):189–203

School–based adolescent hepatitis B vaccination. Cassidy WM. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec;151(12):622–6

Improving the health of Oklahomans through clinical prevention. Part 1: Counseling to decrease major risk factors. DeRose DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):52–60

The need for perspective in evidence–based medicine. Woolf SH. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2358–65

Primary prevention of HIV–1 [letter; comment] Weisburger JH. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):600. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2095–100. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2101–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2147–52. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):55–60.

Patient attitudes to commonly promoted medical interventions [see comments] Fitzgerald SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):9–12. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Jan 3;172(1):5–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 17;172(8):404, 406.

Is primary prevention of asthma possible? Becker AB. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jul;30(1):63–72 (81 ref.)

Issues for cardiovascular disease risk factor development in Europe. De Backer GG, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S96–101 (18 ref.)

The role of the health care system in primordial prevention. DeBusk RF. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S59–65 (11 ref.)

Trends of cardiovascular risk factors and diseases in Japan: implications for primordial prevention. Iso H, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S102–5 (10 ref.)

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease among African–Americans: a social epidemiological perspective. James SA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S84–9 (40 ref.)

Socioeconomic considerations in the primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease. Kaplan GA, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S30–5 (26 ref.)

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease risk in The Netherlands. Kromhout D. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S106–10 (19 ref.)

Prevention of cardiovascular risk factors in the first place. Labarthe DR. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S72–8 (16 ref.)

Prophylactic surgery decisions and surveillance practices one year following BRCA1/2 testing. Lerman C, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):75–80

Primordial prevention of coronary heart disease in India: challenges and opportunities. Reddy KS. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S119–23 (17 ref.)

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease risk factors: panel summary. Stamler J, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S130–5

The influence of socioeconomic factors on cardiovascular disease risk factor development. Tyroler HA. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S36–40 (9 ref.)

Cardiovascular diseases and risk factors in Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S124–9 (11 ref.)

Health beliefs and optimism as predictors of preventive health decisions in Hong Kong Chinese. Lai JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1059–70

Cervical morphology in pregnancy, bacterial vaginosis and the risk of preterm delivery. Ugwumadu AH. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):174–6 (36 ref.)

[Determinants of interest in primary preventive screening] Fiala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 May 24;139(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary nutritional and drug prevention of atherosclerosis] Monnier L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Aug;20 Suppl 3:360s–370s (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. A position paper of the International Task Force for the Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease (see comments)] Cullen P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14; 125(28–29):881–7. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):851. **(Ger)**

[Object and aims of physical treatment] Erbe M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 15;124(41):1219 **(Ger)**

[Personal responsibility—prevention] Hallauer JF. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S40–1 **(Ger)**

[Personal responsibility—prevention] Schneider B. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S33–4 **(Ger)**

[Nonhormonal prevention of breast cancer] Jonat W. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun;95 Suppl 1:9–13 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viennese SIDS prevention campaign— a quality management project] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10;112(5):221–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary prevention of arterial hypertension. A meta–analysis of controlled clinical studies] Pop C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Future tasks of physicians in charge of school health. Support to student with problems instead of health control] Elinder L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Sep 15;96(37):3878–9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inconsistencies in the classification of preventive interventions. Froom P, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):153–8 (50 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Where efficiency saves lives: a linear programme for the optimal allocation of health care resources in developing countries. Flessa S. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jun; 3(3):249–67

Cost–effectiveness of primary care. Deyo RA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–54

Cost–effectiveness of strategies for primary prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced peptic ulcer disease [see comments] Ko CW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jun;15(6):400–10. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jun;15(6):430–1.

Other primary prevention trials–what is clinically and economically necessary? Cannom DS. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:109–15 (44 ref.)

Betacarotene and sunscreen use [letter; comment] Linder JA, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2164. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 28;354(9180):723–9.

The economic effects of screening for obstructive airway disease: an economic analysis of the DIMCA program. van den Boom G, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):302–8

[Economic expenditures of different intervention regimes in the prevention of hip fractures (letter; comment)] Diemer H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Sep 20;161(38):5327–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1999 Aug 2;161(31):4400–5. **(Dan)**

EDUCATION

The way teaching human physiology can support primary prevention. Monos E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999; 86(3–4):205–10

Working with families to reduce the risk of home accidents in children. Galal S. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):572–82 (27 ref.)

HISTORY

[Physical activity as prevention and therapy in the middle ages (1)] Říhová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jun 7;138(12):374–5 **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Will the changing face of HIV/AIDS affect the Ryan White CARE Act reauthorization vote? Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;91(10):543–4

METHODS

An approach to primary prevention from the aspect of applied physiology. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1999;86(3–4):213–8

Protective factors, resiliency and healthy youth development. Resnick MD. **Adolesc Med** 2000 Feb;11(1):157–65 (65 ref.)

Lightening the lead load in children. Ellis MR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 1;62(3):545–54, 559–60 (36 ref.)

Cholesterol management in the era of managed care. Grundy SM. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):3A–9A (47 ref.)

Core elements of developmental epidemiologically based prevention research. Kellam SG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):463–82 (70 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of influenza in immunocompromised patients. Hayden FG. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar 17;102(3A):55–60; discussion 75–6 (55 ref.)

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis: overview of available therapy options for rehabilitation patients. Burke DT. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5 Suppl):S3–8 (34 ref.)

Nutrition in the prevention of disease: current issues and concepts. Rock CL. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4):351–3 (10 ref.)

Sun exposure and primary prevention of skin cancer for infants and young children during autumn/winter. Stanton WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):178–84

Skin infections and infestations in Aboriginal communities in northern Australia. Currie BJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):139–43; quiz 144–5 (75 ref.)

The creation of partial patients. Greaves D. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):23–32; discussion 33–7 (16 ref.)

Large clinical trials in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Applying group results to individual cases. Strobel JS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 2000 May;18(2):337–56, viii (55 ref.)

Preventing prescription drug abuse. Isaacson JH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Jul;67(7):473–5

Early identification and intervention in psychotic illness. Miller TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):339–41 (14 ref.)

I.A.S.P. guidelines for suicide prevention. I.A.S.P. Executive Committee. **Crisis** 1999;20(4):155–63

Prevention of coronary heart disease. Part I. Primary prevention. Liebson PR, et al. **Dis Mon** 1999 Dec; 45(12):497–571 (246 ref.)

Working with families to reduce the risk of home accidents in children. Galal S. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May; 5(3):572–82 (27 ref.)

Editorial elaborations [editorial; comment] Pless IB. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):1–2. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):16–9. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):20–3. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):24–8. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):29–31. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):32–5. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):36–40. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):41–5. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):46–50. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):51–5. Comment on: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):56–8.

Prevention and treatment of cold injury. Hamlet MP. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Apr;59(2):108–13 (21 ref.)

Frostbite, a common cold injury: challenges in treatment and prevention [editorial] Hassi J. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Apr;59(2):90–1

Emollients in the prevention of frostbite. Lehmuskallio E. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Apr;59(2):122–30

Predisposing factors and prevention of frostbite. Rintamäki H. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 2000 Apr;59(2):114–21 (28 ref.)

Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus among healthcare workers in South Africa. Gounden YP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):265–70

Expanding the scope of HIV prevention for adolescents: beyond individual–level interventions [editorial] DiClemente RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):377–8

Noncontact anterior cruciate ligament injuries: risk factors and prevention strategies. Griffin LY, et al. **J Am Acad Orthop Surg** 2000 May–Jun;8(3):141–50 (34 ref.)

Toward a transformed approach to prevention: breaking the link between masculinity and violence. Hong L. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 May;48(6):269–79 (95 ref.)

Serum cholesterol levels in college students: opportunities for education and intervention. Sparling PB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1999 Nov;48(3):123–7

Pressure ulcers among home care patients: whose responsibility are they? [editorial; comment] Bergstrom N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Sep;48(9):1165–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 2000 Sep;48(9):1042–7.

Innovative intergenerational prevention programming for older adults and adolescents [letter; comment] Guastadisegni PE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan; 48(1):105–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1214–21.

Blood pressure lowering for the primary and secondary prevention of stroke: treatment of hypertension reduces the risk of stroke. O'Brien AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1999 Aug;6(4):203–5 (22 ref.)

Sun exposure, skin cancers and related skin conditions. Green A, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;9(6 Suppl):S7–13 (49 ref.)

Dilemmas in the management of rheumatic heart disease. Victor S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):265–70 (21 ref.)

Prevention of common mental health problems among adolescents. National and local best practices in school–based health centers. Witt JC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1999 Dec;151(12):631–8 (39 ref.)

Improving the health of Oklahomans through clinical prevention, part II: Screening to identify early–stage disease and risk factors. Crutcher JM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;93(8):397–408 (31 ref.)

Diabetic amputations in the VA: are there opportunities for interventions? Fotieo GG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):55–9

Exercise–induced asthma. DePalo VA, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Feb;83(2):52–5 (15 ref.)

Nonimmune strategies for prevention of otitis media. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5 Suppl):S89–92 (23 ref.)

Can we make some general recommendations regarding immune recovery after hematopoietic reconstitution preceded by ablative therapy? Trigg ME. **Pediatr Transplant** 1999;3 Suppl 1:45–51 (28 ref.)

Coronary heart disease. A message from preventive medicine and your physician. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):269–70

A message from preventive medicine and your physician. Prostate cancer. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):101–2

Using entertainment television to build a context for prevention news stories. Cooper CP, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):225–31

Diet diversity and colorectal cancer. Fernandez E, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):11–4

Cost–benefit of a nursing telephone intervention to reduce preterm and low–birthweight births in an African American clinic population. Muender MM, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr;30(4):271–6

Validity of residents' self–reported cardiovascular disease prevention activities: the Preventive Medicine Attitudes and Activities Questionnaire. Murphy KA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):241–8

Primordial prevention of cardiovascular disease through applied genetics. Williams RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec; 29(6 Pt 2):S41–9 (50 ref.)

Prevention strategies other than male condoms employed by low-income women to prevent HIV infection. Crosby RA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):53-60

Folic acid and the prevention of disease. Report of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food and Nutrition Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 2000;50:i-xv, 1-101 (167 ref.)

Combining quantitative and qualitative approaches in occupational health for a better understanding of the impact of work-related disorders. Mergler D. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 4:54-60 (37 ref.)

Prophylactic oophorectomy: clinical considerations. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jul-Aug;19(1):20-7 (71 ref.)

Examining the contribution of infant walkers to childhood poisoning. Mroz LS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb; 42(1):39-40

Women's use of dual methods of sexual self-protection. Poppen PJ, et al. **Women Health** 1999;30(2):53-66

[Spina bifida: prevention policy can be more effective (comment)] Barth PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1709-12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1732-6. **(Dut)**

[Blood group immunization during pregnancy in Netherlands (letter; comment)] Heringa MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):454-5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2507-10. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2523-7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2527-31. **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of neural tube defects in births before and after promotion of periconceptional folic acid supplementation (see comments)] van der Pal-de Bruin KM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1732-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1709-12. **(Dut)**

[Emporiatrics (editorial)] Loscher T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1125-6 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of sporadic colorectal carcinoma by diet modification and drugs?] Scheppach W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):868-75 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke. Options for primary prevention] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Apr;71(4):231-6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benznidazole in the primary chemoprophylaxis of the reactivation of Chagas' disease in chronic chagasic patients using corticosteroids at immunosuppressive doses: is there sufficient evidence for recommending its use?] Nishioka S de A. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 2000 Jan-Feb;33(1):83-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New international network will study HIV prevention [news] Sweeney R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1244

Interventions for the primary prevention of work-related carpal tunnel syndrome. Lincoln AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):37-50 (56 ref.)

REACT theory-based intervention to reduce treatment-seeking delay for acute myocardial infarction. Rapid Early Action for Coronary Treatment. Raczynski JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):325-34 (70 ref.)

Dyslipidemias and the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: analysis of the FAMUS primary care register. Xhignesse M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):879-85

Integrated health care systems governance: prevention of illness and care for the sick and injured. Toomey RE. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Winter;25(1):59-64

Deafness and its prevention--Indian scenario. Kumar S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):801-9 (17 ref.)

International comparisons of child injuries and prevention programs: recommendations for an improved prevention program in Germany [see comments] Ellsässer G, et al. **Inj Prev** 2000 Mar;6(1):41-5. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):1-2. Comment in: Inj Prev 2000 Mar;6(1):4.

Redefining MDR-TB transmission 'hot spots'. Becerra MC, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 May;4(5):387-94

Reduction of cholesterol in Kentucky--a state at high risk. Whayne TF Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jun; 98(6):248-53 (18 ref.)

Workplace intervention studies. Kristensen TS. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):293-305, v (45 ref.)

Differences in tobacco assessment and intervention practices: a regional snapshot. Block DE, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 30(4):282-7

The Commonwealth Fund 1998 Survey of Women's Health. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Jan-Feb;10(1):35-8

[Primary prevention program for neural tube defects in Poland] Brzeziński Z. **Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Oct-Dec; 3(4):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approaches to prevention of stomach cancer in employees of chemical plants] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(12):48-51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for preventing catheter associated urinary tract infections--on Internet for consultation. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 Apr 28;10(17):149, 152

Breast self examination for early detection of breast cancer. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar;53(3):120-6 (14 ref.)

The hidden value of primary care [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jan;49(1):81

Preventive care in daily practice. Ferguson RS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;93(4):154-60 (9 ref.)

Elder mistreatment. A guide for medical professionals. Silverman J, et al. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep-Oct;61(5):291-6 (28 ref.)

[Treatment guidelines--primary and secondary prevention of stroke. From the Recommendations on Primary and Secondary Prevention of Stroke of the Medical Commission of the German Medical Society, July 1999] **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Jun;94(5):407-10 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Correlates of physicians' prevention-related practices. Findings from the Women Physicians' Health Study. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr;9(4):359-67

Differences in tobacco assessment and intervention practices: a regional snapshot. Block DE, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Apr; 30(4):282-7

Use of preventive health behaviors by lesbian, bisexual, and heterosexual women: questionnaire survey. Koh AS. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):379-84

TRENDS

Two pathways to prevention. Kaplan RM. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):382-96 (110 ref.)

Mass media, secular trends, and the future of cardiovascular disease health promotion: an interpretive analysis. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S50-8 (41 ref.)

[Personal responsibility--prevention] Atteslander P. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal responsibility and prevention in the tension field of health care systems] Baumberger J. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1,000 illnesses--one health? Multi-morbidity as responsibility] Hesse E. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S44-5 **(Ger)**

PRIMARY TOOTH see **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

PRIMASE see **DNA PRIMASE**

PRIMATE DISEASES

23rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Primatologists, Denver, Colorado, USA., June 21-24, 2000. Abstracts. **Am J Primatol** 2000;51 Suppl 1:1-109

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in wild-born chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes verus): phylogenetic relationships with human and other primate genotypes. MacDonald DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4253-7

DRUG THERAPY

Obstetric management of a protracted labor in a captive western lowland gorilla. Cole RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1306-11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Marburg and Ebola virus infections in laboratory non-human primates: a literature review. Schou S, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):108-23 (257 ref.)

Prevalence and etiology of linear enamel hypoplasia in monkeys and apes from Asia and Africa. Guatelli-Steinberg D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 May-Jun;71(3):115-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmented anti-alphaGalactosyl antibodies in adult baboons in the setting of intestinal parasitic infections are not associated with higher titers of anti-pig hemolytic antibody. Lopez E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):890-1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health monitoring of non-human primate colonies. Recommendations of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations (FELASA) Working Group on non-human primate health accepted by the FELASA Board of Management, 21 November 1998. **Lab Anim** 1999;33 Suppl 1:S1-18

TRANSMISSION

Primatology. Human diseases threaten great apes [news] Ferber D. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1277-8

VIROLOGY

TT virus infection in nonhuman primates and characterization of the viral genome: identification of simian TT virus isolates. Abe K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1549-53

Species-specific TT viruses and cross-species infection in nonhuman primates. Okamoto H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(3):1132-9

PRIMATE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, PRIMATE**

PRIMATES

The role of nonhuman primates in the development of an AIDS vaccine. Nathanson N, et al. **AIDS** 1999;13 Suppl A:S113-20 (74 ref.)

Biomechanics of Mammalian Feeding and Primate Evolution. Proceedings of a symposium. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. April 9-13, 1996. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Aug;112(4):447-613

Uniqueness of primate forelimb posture during quadrupedal locomotion. Larson SG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 May;112(1):87-101

Taxonomic and functional aspects of the patterning of enamel thickness distribution in extant large-bodied hominoids. Schwartz GT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb; 111(2):221-44

23rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Primatologists, Denver, Colorado, USA., June 21-24, 2000. Abstracts. **Am J Primatol** 2000;51 Suppl 1:1-109

Habitat use by Chiropotes satanas utahicki and syntopic platyrrhines in eastern Amazonia. Bobadilla UL, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Mar;50(3):215-24

Habitat alteration and the conservation of African primates: case study of Kibale National Park, Uganda. Chapman CA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Mar;50(3):169-85

Investigating levodopa-induced dyskinesias in the parkinsonian primate. Langston JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr;47(4 Suppl 1):S79-89 (107 ref.)

Abstracts of scientific meetings of the Société Francophone de Primatologie and the Primate Society of Great Britain. 1997, 1998, 1999. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1999;70(4):189-234

Procedures utilized for primate import quarantine at the International Center for Gibbon Studies. Mootnick AR, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):201-7 (12 ref.)

Protests force primate farm to close. Aldhous P. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):215

The oldest known anthropoid postcranial fossils and the early evolution of higher primates. Gebo DL, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):276-8

Threats to US primate researchers [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):7-8

Back to basics: why foods of wild primates have relevance for modern human health. Milton K. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):480-3 (34 ref.)

A lower jaw of Pondaungia cotteri from the Late Middle Eocene Pondaung Formation (Myanmar) confirms its anthropoid status. Chaimanee Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4102-5

Reproductive and offspring developmental effects following maternal inhalation exposure to methanol in nonhuman primates. Burbacher T, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Oct;(89):i-ii, 1-117; discussion 119-33

Primates--a natural heritage of conflict resolution. de Waal FB. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):586-90 (79 ref.)

Animal rights. Booby-trapped letters sent to 87 researchers [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1059

[Primates: another source of grafts?] Larrouy G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May;48(4):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurocytology of a primate model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Ribak CE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1999;79:737-41 (23 ref.)

New ideas about binocular coordination of eye movements: is there a chameleon in the primate family tree? King WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 15;261(4):153-61

A new lower jaw of Siamopithecus eocaenus from the Late Eocene of Thailand. Chaimanee Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb;323(2):235-41

Introduction to the special issue on place cells. Nadel L, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(4):341-5 (21 ref.)

New skeletal remains of Omomys (Primates, Omomyidae): functional morphology of the hindlimb and locomotor behavior of a Middle Eocene primate. Anemone RL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 May;38(5):607-33

The smallest primates [news] Gebo DL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):585-94

Micro-anatomy of the volar skin and interordinal relationships of primates. Lemelin P. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):257-67

Masticatory stress, orbital orientation and the evolution of the primate postorbital bar. Ravosa MJ, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 May;38(5):667-93

Spatial order in short-wavelength-sensitive cone photoreceptors: a comparative study of the primate retina. Martin PR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):557-67

Asymmetries in cerebral width in nonhuman primate brains as revealed by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Hopkins WD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(4):493-9

BLOOD

Cross-reactivity of antibodies to human and primate red cell antigens. Blancher A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 2000 Apr; 14(2):161-79 (96 ref.)

PRIMATES

CLASSIFICATION

The smallest primates [news] Gebo DL, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Apr;38(4):585–94

A finding of oligocene primates on the European continent. Köhler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14664–7

GENETICS

Conservation and evolution of microsatellite loci in primate taxa. Clisson I, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Mar;50(3):205–14

Phylogenetic relationships of a class of hominoid–specific retro–elements (SINE–R) on human chromosomes 7 and 17. Kim HS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):83–93

Retroviruses and primate evolution. Sverdlov ED. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):161–71 (88 ref.)

DNA typing of primate major histocompatibility complex (Mhc)–DQA1 locus by PCR and dot blot hybridization. Mwenda JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1249–56

Primate evolution – in and out of Africa [letter] Moyà–Solà S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):R547–50

Characterization of the gorilla carboxyl ester lipase locus, and the appearance of the carboxyl ester lipase pseudogene during primate evolution. Madeyski K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):273–82

Centromere repositioning. Montefalcone G, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1184–8

Back to the roots of a new exon—the molecular archaeology of a SP100 splice variant. Rogalla P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):117–22

Primate evolution of an olfactory receptor cluster: diversification by gene conversion and recent emergence of pseudogenes. Sharon D, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1; 61(1):24–36

Multiple MSP pseudogenes in a local repeat cluster on 1p36.2: An expanding genomic graveyard? van der Drift P, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):74–81

Species–specific alternative splice mimicry at the growth hormone receptor locus revealed by the lineage of retroelements during primate evolution. Pantel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18664–9

Evolution of exon 1 of the dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) gene in primates. Seaman MI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 15;288(1):32–8

Alu–mediated phylogenetic novelties in gene regulation and development. Hamdi HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):931–9

Evolutionary rate acceleration of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I in simian primates. Andrews TD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):562–8

Sequence, organization, and evolution of Rh50 glycoprotein genes in nonhuman primates. Huang CH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jul;51(1):76–87

Sequential loss of two neighboring exons of the tropoelastin gene during primate evolution. Szabó Z, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov;49(5):664–71

Characteristic sequence pattern in the 5– to 20–bp upstream region of primate Alu elements. Toda Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):232–7

Evolution of MHC–G in primates: a different kind of molecule for each group of species. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Jul;43(2):111–25

Studies on karyotype evolution in higher primates in relation to human chromosome 14 and 9 by comparative mapping of immunoglobulin C epsilon genes with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tanabe H. **Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku** 1999;(117):77–90 (116 ref.)

Rh gene evolution in primates: study of intron sequences. Apoil PA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jan;17(1):127–36

Evolution of alpha 2–fucosyltransferase genes in primates: relation between an intronic Alu–Y element and red cell expression of ABH antigens. Apoil PA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):337–51

Strand symmetry around the beta–globin origin of replication in primates. Francino MP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar; 17(3):416–22

Estimation of primate speciation dates using local molecular clocks. Yoder AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul; 17(7):1081–90

Calculation and verification of the ages of retroprocessed pseudogenes. Friedberg F, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):127–30

Phylogenomics. Ancestral primate viewed [news] O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):365–6

Screening methods for cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene mutations in non–human primates. Glavac D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R12–3

Variability at the uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase 1A1 promoter in human populations and primates. Hall D, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):591–9

A brief history of human autosomes. Haig D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Aug 29; 354(1388):1447–70 (66 ref.)

Identification of phylogenetic footprints in primate tumor necrosis factor–alpha promoters. Leung JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6614–8

The olfactory receptor gene repertoire in primates and mouse: evidence for reduction of the functional fraction in primates. Rouquier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2870–4

Genetically identical primate modelling systems for HIV vaccines. Kent SJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(7–8):651–7 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of antibodies to simian T–cell leukaemia/lymphotropic virus (STLV–I) in non–human primate colonies in Kenya. Mwenda JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Apr;93(3):289–97

Comparison and characterization of immunoglobulin G subclasses among primate species. Shearer MH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):953–8

Tolerance to vascularized organ allografts in large–animal models. Kawai T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):516–20 (36 ref.)

Conservation in decay acceierating factor (DAF) structure among primates. Kuttner–Kondo L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Dec;24(8):815–27

Progress and challenges in therapies for AIDS in nonhuman primate models. Haigwood NL. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):154–63 (57 ref.)

Towards an AIDS vaccine: the role of nonhuman primates. Nathanson N, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1999 Aug–Oct; 28(4–5):146–53

A potent neutralizing monoclonal antibody can discriminate amongst IFNgamma from various primates with greater specificity than can the human IFNgamma receptor complex. Thakur AB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct–Nov; 36(15–16):1107–15

Genetically identical primate modelling systems for HIV vaccines. Kent SJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1998; 10(7–8):651–7 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

GABA(B) and group I metabotropic glutamate receptors in the striatopallidal complex in primates. Smith Y, et al. **J Anat** 2000 May;196 (Pt 4):555–76 (185 ref.)

Implication of cysteine proteases calpain, cathepsin and caspase in ischemic neuronal death of primates. Yamashima T. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Oct;62(3):273–95 (201 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental observation, theoretical models, and biomechanical inference in the study of mandibular form. Daegling DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Aug; 112(4):541–51 (77 ref.)

Symphyseal fusion and jaw–adductor muscle force: an EMG study. Hylander WL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Aug;112(4):469–92 (34 ref.)

Parallel pathways for spectral coding in primate retina. Dacey DM. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:743–75 (106 ref.)

The koniocellular pathway in primate vision. Hendry SH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:127–53

Cortical and subcortical contributions to activity–dependent plasticity in primate somatosensory cortex. Jones EG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:1–37 (182 ref.)

Comparative tests of primate cognition: different scaling methods produce different results. Deaner RO, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jan;55(1):44–52

Neurochemical and cellular specializations in the mammalian neocortex reflect phylogenetic relationships: evidence from primates, cetaceans, and artiodactyls. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Jun;55(6):300–10 (58 ref.)

Eye fields in the frontal lobes of primates. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Apr;32(2–3):413–48 (312 ref.)

Mapping recognition memory in the primate brain: why it's sometimes right to be wrong. Aggleton JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):447–8

Introduction to the special issue on place cells. Nadel L, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(4):341–5 (21 ref.)

Nonhuman primates: their role in assessing developmental effects of immunomodulatory agents. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Apr;19(4):219–25 (45 ref.)

Blastocyst invasion and the stromal response in primates. Kim JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14 Suppl 2:45–55 (62 ref.)

Stages of self–motion processing in primate posterior parietal cortex. Bremmer F, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:173–98 (91 ref.)

Computational mechanisms for optic flow analysis in primate cortex. Lappe M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:235–68 (70 ref.)

Chromaticity as a signal of ripeness in fruits taken by primates. Sumner P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:1987–2000

A comparison of primate, carnivoran and rodent limb bone cross–sectional properties: are primates really unique? Polk JD, et al. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):297–325

Nutritional modulation of aging in nonhuman primates. Lane MA, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1999;3(2):69–76 (50 ref.)

Representation of cone signals in the primate retina. Calkins DJ. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar; 17(3):597–606

Physiology of L– and M–cone inputs to H1 horizontal cells in the primate retina. Dacey DM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):589–96

Cost of cone coupling to trichromacy in primate fovea. Hsu A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar; 17(3):635–40

Spatial order in short–wavelength–sensitive cone photoreceptors: a comparative study of the primate retina. Martin PR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):557–67

The connections of the dopaminergic system with the striatum in rats and primates: an analysis with respect to the functional and compartmental organization of the striatum. Joel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):451–74 (305 ref.)

Subcortical neural circuits for ocular accommodation and vergence in primates. Gamlin PD. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Mar;19(2):81–9 (33 ref.)

Primate retina: cell types, circuits and color opponency [published erratum appears in Prog Retin Eye Res 2000 Sep;19(5):following 646] Dacey DM. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 1999 Nov;18(6):737–63 (63 ref.)

Evolutionary origins of human alcoholism in primate frugivory. Dudley R. **Q Rev Biol** 2000 Mar;75(1):3–15 (54 ref.)

Regulation of functional differentiation of the placental villous syncytiotrophoblast by estrogen during primate pregnancy. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):624–7 (34 ref.)

The primate pulvinar nuclei: vision and action. Grieve KL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):35–9 (43 ref.)

[Research strategy of cognitive neurobiology challenging brain mechanisms of the human intelligence—viewing primate tool–use as an evolutionary precursor of the language] Iriki A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 66(4):321–30 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral methods used in the study of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acid nutrition in primate infants. Carlson SE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1 Suppl):268S–74S (45 ref.)

A view on the science: physical anthropology at the millennium [news] Wrangham RW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Apr;111(4):445–9

Inferring social behavior from sexual dimorphism in the fossil record. Plavcan JM. **J Hum Evol** 2000 Sep;39(3):327–44

VIROLOGY

Phylogeny of a novel family of human endogenous retrovirus sequences, HERV–W, in humans and other primates. Voisset C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1529–33

Phylogenetic analysis of HERV–K LTR–like elements in primates: presence in some new world monkeys and evidence of recent parallel evolution in these species and in homo sapiens. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(10):2035–40

Retroviruses and primate evolution. Sverdlov ED. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):161–71 (88 ref.)

Isolation and phylogeny of endogenous retrovirus sequences belonging to the HERV–W family in primates. Kim HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2613–9

Following the HIV–1 trail—from source to South Africa. Wood R. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;89(11):1146

The chimpanzee and other non–human–primate models in HIV–1 vaccine research. Nath BM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Sep;8(9):426–31 (37 ref.)

Bovine herpesvirus type 2 is closely related to the primate alphaherpesviruses. Ehlers B, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999; 19(3):197–203

PRIMED IN SITU LABELING

METHODS

Localization of mariner DNA transposons in the human genome by PRINS. Reiter LT, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Sep;9(9):839–43

Amplification of fluorescently labelled DNA within gram–positive and acid–fast bacteria. Vaid A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Oct;38(1–2):53–62

Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) genomes by the primed in situ (PRINS) labelling technique. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):801–7

[The use of computer morphodensitometry in modern molecular diagnostic methods] Kogan EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1998 Nov–Dec;44(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizure–inducing paradoxical reaction to antiepileptic drugs. Borusiak P, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 Jun;22(4):243–5

ANALYSIS

Spectrodensitometric determination of clorazepate dipotassium, primidone and chlorzoxazone each in presence of its degradation product. El Bayoumi AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Sep;20(5):727–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of primidone and its primary pharmacologically active metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in the rat. Nagaki S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999

Jul-Sep;24(3):255-64
Primidone-loaded poly-varepsilon-caprolactone nanocapsules: incorporation efficiency and in vitro release profiles. Ferranti V, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 20; 193(1):107-11

PRIMIPARITY see **PARITY**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINCIPLE-BASED ETHICS see **ETHICS**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINS see **PRIMED IN SITU LABELING**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Exposure to organic solvents in the offset printing industry in Norway. Svendsen K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Mar; 44(2):119-24
Controlling cleaning-solvent vapors at small printers. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Jun;15(6):463-4
1,6-hexanediol diacrylate: a rapid and potent sensitizer in the printing industry. Morgan VA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;41(3):190-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of ergonomic hazards from squeegee handles in the screen-printing industry. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec;14(12):805
Computed radiography printing problems: a quantitative, observer-independent solution. Hildestad CA, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May;13(2 Suppl 1):43-4
Suitability of the general-purpose graphic printer as an image output device for digital dental x-ray images. Nishikawa K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):382-7

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

PRION DISEASES

Selective neuronal vulnerability in human prion diseases. Fatal familial insomnia differs from other types of prion diseases. Guentchev M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1453-7
Cerebral amyloidosis in prion diseases. DeArmond SJ. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):3-6 (44 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies in humans. Belay ED. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1999;53:283-314 (161 ref.)
Prion diseases. Gamage R. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):3-5 (14 ref.)
Prions and prion diseases. Pergami P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):241-52 (102 ref.)
Prion diseases. Harris DA. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(7-8):554-6 (27 ref.)
[Prion diseases, the liver and the digestive system] Créange A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1013-8 **(Fre)**
[Prion diseases. The "prion" a remarkable infectious agents] Liautard JP. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):311-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory and infectious manifestations of the nervous system] Pizzolato GP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Oct;119(10):799-804 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology and molecular diagnosis for prion diseases] Katamine S. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May;48(5):437-41 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular biology of prion diseases] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Uirusu** 1999 Dec;49(2):193-204 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prions: definition and diseases] Hernández-Albújar S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):647-53 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The history and classification of human prion diseases] Polo JM. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prion diseases, blood and the immune system. concerns and reality. Aguzzi A. **Haematologica** 2000 Jan;85(1):3-10 (52 ref.)
Use of capillary electrophoresis and fluorescent labeled peptides to detect the abnormal prion protein in the blood of animals that are infected with a transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):207-14
Further studies of blood infectivity in an experimental model of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy, with an explanation of why blood components do not transmit Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in humans [see comments] Brown P, et al. **Transfusion** 1999 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1169-78. Comment in: Transfusion 2000 Jun;40(6):754-5.

COMPLICATIONS

[Sleep disorders associated to prion diseases] Merino-Ramírez MA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31; 31(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

WHO Consultation on Diagnostic Procedures for Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies: Need for Reference Reagents and Reference Panels. Geneva, Switzerland, 22-23 March 1999. Asher DM, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):265-72
Inherited prion disease with an alanine to valine mutation at codon 117 in the prion protein gene. Mallucci GR, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1823-37
Prion related disorders. Will RG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):311-5
Inherited prion encephalopathy associated with the novel PRNP H187R mutation: a clinical study. Bütefisch CM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):517-22
Multiple prion types in the same brain: is a molecular diagnosis of CJD possible? [editorial; comment] Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1903-4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2173-6.
The diagnosis of prion diseases. Knight R. **Parasitology** 1998; 117 Suppl:S3-11 (25 ref.)
[Human prion diseases] Sturzenegger M. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):675-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Novel therapeutic uses for porphyrins and phthalocyanines in the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Priola SA, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):563-6 (25 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase-2 is highly expressed in microglial-like cells in a murine model of prion disease. Walsh DT, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 15;29(4):392-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Quantifying the dynamics of prion infection: a bifurcation analysis of Laurent's model. Porcher E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):283-96
Ecosystems supporting clusters of sporadic TSEs demonstrate excesses of the radical-generating divalent cation manganese and deficiencies of antioxidant co factors Cu, Se, Fe, Zn. Does a foreign cation substitution at prion protein's Cu domain initiate TSE? Purdey M. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):278-306 (179 ref.)
[Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies in animals] Brun A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents: concerns and responses of United States regulatory agencies in maintaining the safety of biologics. Asher DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:103-18 (85 ref.)
Use of brain grafts to study the pathogenesis of prion diseases. Aguzzi A, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1998;33:133-47 (35 ref.)
Ecosystems supporting clusters of sporadic TSEs demonstrate excesses of the radical-generating divalent cation manganese and deficiencies of antioxidant co factors Cu, Se, Fe, Zn. Does a foreign cation substitution at prion protein's Cu domain initiate TSE? Purdey M. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):278-306 (179 ref.)
Prions, peptides and protein misfolding. Cohen FE. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):292-3 (9 ref.)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies, amyloidoses and yeast prions: common threads? Caughey B. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):751-4 (47 ref.)
Transmissible and genetic prion diseases share a common pathway of neurodegeneration [see comments] Hegde RS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):822-6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):737, 739.
Prions: a lone killer or a vital accomplice? [news] Balter M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):660-2
Is there more to TSE diseases than PrP? [letter; comment] Somerville RA. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):157-8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):39-42.
[Prions--a new class of infectious disease causative agents] Zuev VA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):33-8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

High prevalence of pathogenic mutations in patients with early-onset dementia detected by sequence analyses of four different genes. Finckh U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):110-7
Novel twelve-generation kindred of fatal familial insomnia from germany representing the entire spectrum of disease expression. Harder A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 3;87(4):311-6
Prominent psychiatric features and early onset in an inherited prion disease with a new insertional mutation in the prion protein gene. Laplanche JL, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2375-86
Inherited prion disease with an alanine to valine mutation at codon 117 in the prion protein gene. Mallucci GR, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1823-37
Prions and neurodegenerative diseases. Hope J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):568-74 (62 ref.)
A single amino acid alteration (101L) introduced into murine PrP dramatically alters incubation time of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Manson JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6855-64
Molecular genetics of human prion diseases in Germany. Windl O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):244-52
PrP genotypes of captive and free-ranging Rocky Mountain elk (Cervus elaphus nelsoni) with chronic wasting disease. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2765-9
Fatal familial insomnia: clinical, neuropathological, and genetic description of a Spanish family. Tabernero C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):774-7
Upregulation of the genes encoding lysosomal hydrolases, a perforin-like protein, and peroxidases in the brains of mice affected with an experimental prion disease. Kopacek J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):411-7
Prion diseases: a typical Kuhnian abnormality in a molecular paradigm. Silvestri G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jan; 54(1):69-71
Inherited prion encephalopathy associated with the novel PRNP H187R mutation: a clinical study. Bütefisch CM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):517-22
Prion protein genes and prion diseases: studies in transgenic mice. Telling GC. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 26(3):209-20 (72 ref.)
Age-related decrease in brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene expression in the brain of the zitter rat with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Muto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):69-72
First report of polymorphisms in the prion-like protein gene (PRND): implications for human prion diseases. Peoc'h K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):144-8
Perspectives: neurobiology. PrP's double causes trouble [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2086] Weissmann C, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):914-5
[The gene of human prion: reassessment of its features and pathogenic role] Bienvenu P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May; 58(3):187-94 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of neuroinvasion by prions: molecular principles and present state of research] Brandner S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 25;130(12):435-42 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prion phenomenon in medicine and biology] Ter-Avanesian MD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul; 85(7):984-96 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prions and their biology] Gasset M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16-31;31(2):129-32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Charles Weissmann: another new challenge. Brown P. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R625-6
Prions--new infectious agents [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jun;79(6):419
Killer conformations. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):709-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Prion diseases and the immune system. Aucouturier P, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;96(2):79-85 (72 ref.)
Antibodies in human infectious disease. Parren PW, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2-3):265-78 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

The paraffin-embedded tissue blot detects PrP(Sc) early in the incubation time in prion diseases. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):51-6
Prion disease: A loss of antioxidant function? Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):249-52 (32 ref.)
Molecular modelling indicates that the pathological conformations of prion proteins might be beta-helical. Downing DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:453-60
A receptor for infectious and cellular prion protein. Martins VR. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):853-9 (59 ref.)
Differential expression of metallothioneins in human prion diseases. Kawashima T, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Sep-Oct;11(5):251-62
Protein misfolding and prion diseases. Cohen FE. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):313-20 (62 ref.)
Some implications of the prion paradigm: caveat denaturor [letter] Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332-3
Detection of PrP in extraneural tissues. Brown KL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):40-5 (22 ref.)
Intracerebral distribution of the abnormal isoform of the prion protein in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and fatal insomnia. Parchi P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):16-25 (61 ref.)
The strain of copper on the brain [news; comment] Coles H. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):55-9.
Spongiform encephalopathies. Breech-birth prions [news; comment] Hope J. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):737, 739 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):822-6.
Evidence for oxidative stress in experimental prion disease. Guentchev M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):270-3

PRION DISEASES

Non-nuclear histone H1 is upregulated in neurones and astrocytes in prion and Alzheimer's diseases but not in acute neurodegeneration. Bolton SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):425–32

Prion protein interconversions and the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Horiuchi M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):R231–40 (96 ref.)

[Prions and their biology] Gasset M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):129–32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemistry techniques in prion diseases] Gonzalo-Pascual I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Molecular pathogenesis of prion diseases. Kretzschmar HA. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 3:56–63 (32 ref.)

Enhanced CD9 expression in the mouse and human brains infected with transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Doh-ura K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep; 59(9):774–85

Closely similar values obtained when the ME7 strain of scrapie agent was titrated in parallel by two individuals in separate laboratories using two sublines of C57BL mice. Taylor DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):35–40

Peripheral pathogenesis of prion diseases. Glatzel M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):613–9 (44 ref.)

Tubulovesicular structures: what are they really? Liberski PP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):46–57 (84 ref.)

Is there more to TSE diseases than PrP? [letter; comment] Somerville RA. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):157–8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):39–42.

[Mechanisms of neuroinvasion by prions: molecular principles and present state of research] Brandner S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 25;130(12):435–42 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analytical background and discussion of the chaperone model of prion diseases. Liautard JP. **Acta Biotheor** 1999; 47(3–4):219–38

Theoretical analysis of the implication of PrP in neuronal death during transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathies: hypothesis of a PrP oligomeric channel. Chapron Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):103–11

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and the 'rogue share-holder protein' hypothesis. Sastry PS. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):186–8

Ultrastructural localization of prion proteins: physiological and pathological implications. Fournier JG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):76–88 (83 ref.)

Prion protein and the transmissible spongiform encephalopathy diseases. Chesebro B. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):503–6 (19 ref.)

Prion protein genes and prion diseases: studies in transgenic mice. Telling GC. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 26(3):209–20 (72 ref.)

Reflections on the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):523–9 (9 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs): implications for dental practitioners [see comments] Porter S, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 22;188(8):432–6 (48 ref.). Comment in: Br Dent J 2000 Jul 22;189(2):62.

Managing patients with TSEs [letter; comment] Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 22;189(2):62. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Apr 22;188(8):432–6.

The transmissible spongiform encephalopathy agents: concerns and responses of United States regulatory agencies in maintaining the safety of biologics. Asher DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:103–18 (85 ref.)

Temporary inactivation of follicular dendritic cells delays neuroinvasion of scrapie [letter] Mabbott NA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):719–20

The trouble with transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents [editorial; comment] Race RE. **Vet J** 2000 Jan; 159(1):3–4. Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7.

Inactivation of transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents: A review [see comments] Taylor DM. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):3–4.

[Good disinfection practices against prions in consultation and practice] Cochereau I. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Dec; 22(10):1084–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Inhibition of prion-protein conversion: a therapeutic tool? Head MW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):6–8 (19 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The potential risk of transmitting vCJD through surgery [letter] Taylor DM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Apr; 44(4):318–9

Adaptation and selection of prion protein strain conformations following interspecies transmission of transmissible mink encephalopathy. Bartz JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5542–7

Preventing prion transmission in corneal transplants [letter; comment] Cavanagh HD, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2211. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 23–30;281(24):2330–9.

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and the US blood supply [letter; comment] Wilkinson SL. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 22–29;282(24):2301–2. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Apr 7;281(13):1157–8.

Species-barrier-independent prion replication in apparently resistant species. Hill AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10248–53

Spongiform disease. Experts downplay new vCJD fears [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1663–6

Safety of blood products: are transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (prion diseases) a risk? Drohan WN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):486–93 (61 ref.)

Understanding transmission of the prion diseases. Manson JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Dec;7(12):465–7 (36 ref.)

The trouble with transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents [editorial; comment] Race RE. **Vet J** 2000 Jan; 159(1):3–4. Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7.

Inactivation of transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents: A review [see comments] Taylor DM. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):3–4.

[Viruses and unconventional transmissible agents: update on transmission via blood] Barin F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 1:5s–10s (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human prion diseases] Sturzenegger M. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Nov;56(11):675–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for the security from and prevention of prion diseases] Monge-Jodra V. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Oral transmission and early lymphoid tropism of chronic wasting disease PrPres in mule deer fawns (Odocoileus hemionus). Sigurdson CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2757–64

A survey of more than 11 years of neurologic diseases of ruminants with special reference to transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs) in Greece. Leontides S, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 May;47(4):303–9

[Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies in animals] Brun A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31;31(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Mapping the parameters of prion-induced neuropathology. Stumpf MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10573–7

[Prion biology: update] Weber EL. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):205–18 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dementia and prions (editorial)] Gadea I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):431–3 **(Spa)**

PRION PROTEINS see **PRIONS**

PRIONS

Advancing microsurgical instrumentation into the 21st century [letter; comment] Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;84(8):936. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Dec;83(12):1317–8.

Yeast prions and their prion-forming domain. Tuite MF. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):289–92 (20 ref.)

Prions. Hope J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R673–4

Prions: an evolutionary perspective. Ogayar A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):183–90 (51 ref.)

FDA calls bovine-based vaccines currently safe [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1231–2

Contaminated surgical instruments and variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Laurenson IF, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 20;354(9192):1823. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Feb 27;353(9154):693–7. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 24;354(9175):317–23.

Safety of blood products: are transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (prion diseases) a risk? Drohan WN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):486–93 (61 ref.)

The trouble with transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents [editorial; comment] Race RE. **Vet J** 2000 Jan; 159(1):3–4. Comment on: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7.

[Measures for the disposal of non-regulated alternative medical wastes--prion protein-polluted medical waste] Haishima Y. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 May;Suppl 112:104–14 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prions: definition and diseases] Hernández-Albújar S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):647–53 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dementia and prions (editorial)] Gadea I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):431–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Deposition of the prion protein (PrP) during the evolution of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;98(6):597–602

Differential constitutive and activation-dependent expression of prion protein in human peripheral blood leucocytes. Dürig J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(3):488–95

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: Carnoy's fixative improves the immunohistochemistry of the proteinase K-resistant prion protein [published erratum appears in Brain Pathol 2000 Apr;10(2):326–9] Giaccone G, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):31–7

Functionally different GPI proteins are organized in different domains on the neuronal surface. Madore N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6917–26

Prion protein is not detectable in dental pulp from patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Blanquet-Grossard F, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):700

Oral transmission and early lymphoid tropism of chronic wasting disease PrPres in mule deer fawns (Odocoileus hemionus). Sigurdson CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2757–64

Antigen retrieval in prion protein immunohistochemistry. Van Everbroeck B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov; 47(11):1465–70

Thalamic degeneration with negative prion protein immunostaining. Janssen JC, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 Jan; 247(1):48–51

Prion protein in tonsil and appendix tissue [letter] Dieter RS. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):505

Retrospective study of prion-protein accumulation in tonsil and appendix tissues [letter] Ironside JW, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 13;355(9216):1693–4

Prion protein in tonsil and appendix tissue [letter] Markham D. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):505–6

Assays of protease-resistant prion protein and its formation. Caughey B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:122–33

Detection of PrP in extraneural tissues. Brown KL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):40–5 (22 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of prion proteins: physiological and pathological implications. Fournier JG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):76–88 (83 ref.)

Applicability of three anti-PrP peptide sera including staining of tonsils and brainstem of sheep with scrapie. Garssen GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):32–9

PrP immunohistochemistry: different protocols, including a procedure for long formalin fixation, and a proposed schematic classification for deposits in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Privat N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):26–31

Methods for studying prion protein (PrP) metabolism and the formation of protease-resistant PrP in cell culture and cell-free systems. An update. Caughey B, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;13(1):45–55

Prion protein immunoreactivity in brain samples from an unselected autopsy population: findings in 200 consecutive cases. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):273–84

Synapse loss associated with abnormal PrP precedes neuronal degeneration in the scrapie-infected murine hippocampus. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 26(1):41–54

A case of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with both plaque and synaptic-type deposition of prion protein. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Mar;20(1):49–55

Analyses of Gerstmann-Straussler syndrome with 102Leu219Lys using monoclonal antibodies that specifically detect human prion protein with 219Glu. Muramoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):179–82

Prion protein deposition and abnormal synaptic protein expression in the cerebellum in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):715–26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of transmissible degenerative encephalopathy agents: A review [see comments] Taylor DM. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):10–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Vet J 2000 Jan;159(1):3–4.

BIOSYNTHESIS

A protein required for prion generation: [URE3] induction requires the Ras-regulated Mks1 protein. Edskes HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6625–9

BLOOD

Distribution of cell-associated prion protein in normal adult blood determined by flow cytometry [see comments] Barclay GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):804–14 . Comment in: Br J Haematol 2000 Jul;110(1):234.

Different levels of prion protein (PrPc) expression on hamster, mouse and human blood cells. Holada K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):472–80

Use of capillary electrophoresis and fluorescent labeled peptides to detect the abnormal prion protein in the blood of animals that are infected with a transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1–2):207–14

Monitoring plasma processing steps with a sensitive Western blot assay for the detection of the prion protein. Lee DC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jan;84(1):77–89

Application of a time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for the analysis of normal prion protein in human blood and its components. MacGregor I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999; 77(2):88–96

CHEMISTRY

Internal repeats of prion protein and A beta PP, and reciprocal similarity with the amyloid-related proteins. Benvenga S, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):250–5

Structural dependence of the cellular isoform of prion protein on solvent: spectroscopic characterization of an intermediate conformation. Pergami P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):972–8

The octapeptide repeat region of prion protein binds Cu(II) in the redox-inactive state. Shiraishi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):398–402

Molecular modelling indicates that the pathological conformations of prion proteins might be beta-helical. Downing DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:453–60

Aggregation and fibrillization of the recombinant human prion protein huPrP90–231. Swietnicki W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):424–31

Molecular dynamics simulations of human prion protein: importance of correct treatment of electrostatic interactions. Zuegg J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13862–76

The [URE3] yeast prion: from genetics to biochemistry. Komar AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1401–7 (41 ref.)

Prion rods contain an inert polysaccharide scaffold. Appel TR, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1295–306

Yeast prions: bungee cord domains' balancing act. Lansbury PT Jr. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R845–7 (17 ref.)

Dependence and independence of [PSI(+)] and [PIN(+)]: a two-prion system in yeast? Derkatch IL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1942–52

Prion properties of the Sup35 protein of yeast Pichia methanolica. Kushnirov VV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1; 19(3):324–31

Determination of solution conformations of PrP106–126, a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein, by 1H NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Ragg E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1192–201

Proteolytic fragmentation of the murine prion protein: role of Tyr-128 and His-177. Perera WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):273–6

NMR studies of model peptides of PHGGGWGQ repeats within the N-terminus of prion proteins: a loop conformation with histidine and tryptophan in close proximity. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug; 128(2):271–81

Membrane environment alters the conformational structure of the recombinant human prion protein. Morillas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36859–65

Similar signature of the prion protein in natural sheep scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy-linked diseases. Baron TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3701–4

Protein misfolding and prion diseases. Cohen FE. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):313–20 (62 ref.)

Structural changes in a hydrophobic domain of the prion protein induced by hydration and by ala-->Val and pro-->Leu substitutions. Inouye H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1283–96

Identification of an epitope in the C terminus of normal prion protein whose expression is modulated by binding events in the N terminus. Li R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18; 301(3):567–73

Tetracycline affects abnormal properties of synthetic PrP peptides and PrP(Sc) in vitro. Tagliavini F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1309–22

Beta-sheet breaker peptides reverse conformation of pathogenic prion proteins [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):319–20 (4 ref.)

Some implications of the prion paradigm: caveat denaturor [letter] Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332–3

Stable isotope-labeled peptides in study of protein aggregation. Baldwin MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:576–91

Yeast prion [psi +] and its determinant, Sup35p. Serio TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:649–73

Prions, peptides and protein misfolding. Cohen FE. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jul;6(7):292–3 (9 ref.)

The strain of copper on the brain [news; comment] Coles H. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):55–9.

Are prions a relic of an early stage of peptide evolution? Rode BM, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1513–6

NMR structures of three single-residue variants of the human prion protein. Calzolai L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8340–5

NMR structure of the bovine prion protein. López Garcia F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8334–9

NMR solution structure of the human prion protein. Zahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):145–50

The kinetics of proteinase K digestion of linear prion polymers. Masel J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 22;266(1431):1927–31 (26 ref.)

The role of hydrophobicity patterns in prion folding as revealed by recurrence quantification analysis of primary structure. Zbilut JP, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb; 13(2):99–104

The prion domain of yeast Ure2p induces autocatalytic formation of amyloid fibers by a recombinant fusion protein. Schlumpberger M, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):440–51

Copper binding to octarepeat peptides of the prion protein monitored by mass spectrometry. Whittal RM, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):332–43

Cell biology. Generating new yeast prions [news; comment] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):562–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):661–4.

Creating a protein-based element of inheritance [see comments] Li L, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):661–4 . Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):562–3.

Nucleated conformational conversion and the replication of conformational information by a prion determinant. Serio TR, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1317–21

Evidence for the prion hypothesis: induction of the yeast [PSI+] factor by in vitro- converted Sup35 protein [see comments] Sparrer HE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 28; 289(5479):595–9. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):556–7.

Cell biology. Sowing the protein seeds of prion propagation [comment] Tuite MF. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):556–7 . Comment on: Science 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):595–9.

Prion protein interconversions and the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Horiuchi M, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Oct 15;7(10):R231–40 (96 ref.)

Expanding the prion model for the yeast [PSI+] element. Masison DC. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

[Prions and serpins: structural analogs and their consequences. I. Protease-transport hypothesis] Verevka SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep-Oct;71(5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Copper has differential effect on prion protein with polymorphism of position 129 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 19;271(3):842] Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):726–31

Inactivation of prions by physical and chemical means. Taylor DM. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S69–76 (53 ref.)

Effect of Congo red on wild-type and mutated prion proteins in cultured cells. Milhavet O, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan; 74(1):222–30

Reversion of prion protein conformational changes by synthetic beta-sheet breaker peptides. Soto C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):192–7

Antiscrapie drug action [letter; comment] Manuelidis L. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):273–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1503–6.

GENETICS

New haplotype of familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a codon 200 mutation and a codon 219 polymorphism of the prion protein gene in a Japanese family. Seno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):125–30

Variant Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome with the P105L prion gene mutation: an unusual case with nigral degeneration and widespread neurofibrillary tangles. Yamazaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):506–11

Gene expression profile in prion protein-deficient fibroblasts in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):59–68

Polymorphism at codon 129 of PRNP affects the phenotypic expression of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease linked to E200K mutation [letter; comment] Puoti G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Aug;48(2):269–70. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 Jun;45(6):812–6.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease profile in patients homozygous for the PRNP E200K mutation. Simon ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):257–60

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a novel 120-bp insertion in the prion protein gene. Skworc KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):693–700

Novel prion protein gene mutation in an octogenarian with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Collins S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Jul;57(7):1058–63

Analysis of prion protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in brain and placenta of sheep. Kubosaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):890–3

The N-terminal tandem repeat region of human prion protein reduces copper: role of tryptophan residues. Ruiz FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):491–5

Copper has differential effect on prion protein with polymorphism of position 129 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 19;271(3):842] Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):726–31

The [URE3] yeast prion: from genetics to biochemistry. Komar AA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1401–7 (41 ref.)

Prions: infectious proteins with genetic properties. Ter-Avanesyan MD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1382–90 (63 ref.)

Prominent psychiatric features and early onset in an inherited prion disease with a new insertional mutation in the prion protein gene. Laplanche JL, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2375–86

Inherited prion disease with an alanine to valine mutation at codon 117 in the prion protein gene. Mallucci GR, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1823–37

Molecular basis of a yeast prion species barrier. Santoso A, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 21;100(2):277–88

Prion protein expression in mammalian lenses. Frederikse PH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Feb;20(2):137–43

Prions and neurodegenerative diseases. Hope J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):568–74 (62 ref.)

Molecular biology of prion propagation. Wadsworth JD, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Jun;9(3):338–45 (66 ref.)

The yeast prion [URE3] can be greatly induced by a functional mutated URE2 allele. Fernandez-Bellot E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3215–22

A single amino acid alteration (101L) introduced into murine PrP dramatically alters incubation time of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Manson JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6855–64

Functional and structural differences between the prion protein from two alleles prnp(a) and prnp(b) of mouse [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3915] Brown DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2452–9

High yield purification and physico-chemical properties of full-length recombinant allelic variants of sheep prion protein linked to scrapie susceptibility. Rezaei H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2833–9

cDNA cloning of turtle prion protein. Simonic T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):33–8

Molecular analysis of PRNP gene in Polish population and in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Bratosiewicz J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):277–80

Redox-regulation of intrinsic prion expression in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Sauer H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1276–83

Mutational analysis of the [Het-s] prion analog of Podospora anserina. A short N-terminal peptide allows prion propagation. Coustou V, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec; 153(4):1629–40

Molecular genetics of human prion diseases in Germany. Windl O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):244–52

Similar signature of the prion protein in natural sheep scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy-linked diseases. Baron TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3701–4

PrP genotypes of captive and free-ranging Rocky Mountain elk (Cervus elaphus nelsoni) with chronic wasting disease. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2765–9

A synthetic peptide initiates Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) disease in transgenic mice. Kaneko K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):997–1007

Ataxia in prion protein (PrP)-deficient mice is associated with upregulation of the novel PrP-like protein doppel. Moore RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):797–817

Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation does not alter the biochemical properties of a mutant prion protein expressed in PC12 cells. Chiesa R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):72–80

Effect of amphotericin B on wild-type and mutated prion proteins in cultured cells: putative mechanism of action in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Mangé A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):754–62

Effect of Congo red on wild-type and mutated prion proteins in cultured cells. Milhavet O, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan; 74(1):222–30

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a patient carrying both a presenilin 1 missense substitution and a prion protein gene insertion. Dermaut B, et al. **J Neurol** 2000 May;247(5):364–8

Clinical range and MRI in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with heterozygosity at codon 129 and prion protein type 2. Samman I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 67(5):678–81

Type 1 protease resistant prion protein and valine homozygosity at codon 129 of PRNP identify a subtype of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Worrall BB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;67(5):671–4

A rapid and efficient method for the detection of point mutations of the human prion protein gene (PRNP) by direct sequencing. Petraroli R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):59–63

Successful transmission of three mouse-adapted scrapie strains to murine neuroblastoma cell lines overexpressing wild-type mouse prion protein. Nishida N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):320–5

Prions in Saccharomyces and Podospora spp.: protein-based inheritance. Wickner RB, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Dec;63(4):844–61, table of contents (112 ref.)

Rnq1: an epigenetic modifier of protein function in yeast. Sondheimer N, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):163–72

Evolutionary conservation of prion-forming abilities of the yeast Sup35 protein. Chernoff YO, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):865–76

Multiple prion types in the same brain: is a molecular diagnosis of CJD possible? [editorial; comment] Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1903–4. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2173–6.

Neuropathologic variants of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and codon 129 of PrP gene. Hauw JJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1641–6

Sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: co-occurrence of different types of PrP(Sc) in the same brain [see comments] Puoti G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2173–6. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1903–4.

Preliminary evidence for anticipation in genetic E200K Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [see comments] Rosenmann H, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1328–9. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Oct 12;53(6):1164–5.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a novel four extra-repeat insertional mutation in the PrP gene. Rossi G, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):405–10

PRIONS

Prion protein devoid of the octapeptide repeat region restores susceptibility to scrapie in PrP knockout mice. Flechsig E, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):399–408

Prion protein genes and prion diseases: studies in transgenic mice. Telling GC. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 26(3):209–20 (72 ref.)

Examination of the human prion protein–like gene doppel for genetic susceptibility to sporadic and variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Mead S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):117–20

First report of polymorphisms in the prion–like protein gene (PRND): implications for human prion diseases. Peoc'h K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):144–8

Are prions a relic of an early stage of peptide evolution? Rode BM, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1513–6

Accumulation of protease–resistant prion protein (PrP) and apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells in transgenic mice expressing a PrP insertional mutation. Chiesa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5574–9

Epithelial and endothelial expression of the green fluorescent protein reporter gene under the control of bovine prion protein (PrP) gene regulatory sequences in transgenic mice. Lemaire–Vieille C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5422–7

On the hunt for a wolf in sheep's clothing [news] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1906–8

Perspectives: neurobiology. PrP's double causes trouble [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2086] Weissmann C, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):914–5

Detection of polymorphisms in the prion protein gene in a population of Irish Suffolk sheep. O'Doherty E, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 18;146(12):335–8

[The gene of human prion: reassessment of its features and pathogenic role] Bienvenu P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 May; 58(3):187–94 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of neuroinvasion by prions: molecular principles and present state of research] Brandner S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 25;130(12):435–42 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological characteristics of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with a PrP V180I mutation and M129V polymorphism on different alleles] Iwaski Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Aug;39(8):800–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of codon 232 mutation–induced Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease visualized by the MRI–FLAIR images with atypical clinical symptoms] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of the SUP35 gene and its product in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Volkov KV, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prion phenomenon in medicine and biology] Ter–Avanesian MD, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Jul; 85(7):984–96 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Nobel chronicles. 1997: Stanley Ben Prusiner (b 1942). Raju TN. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):260

Killer conformations. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):709–10

IMMUNOLOGY

New insight into abnormal prion protein using monoclonal antibodies. Demart S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):652–7

Immunoreactivity of the monoclonal antibody F89/160.1.5 for the human prion protein. Van Everbroeck B, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):335–8

Immunological characterization of the sheep prion protein expressed as fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Baron TG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):379–84

Follicular dendritic cells and dissemination of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8614–22

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the native, disease–associated isoform of the prion protein. Korth C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:106–22

Prion protein immunoreactivity in brain samples from an unselected autopsy population: findings in 200 consecutive cases. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;26(3):273–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

International workshop on clearance of TSE agents from blood products and implanted tissues. Hellman KB, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):189–92

High yield purification and physico–chemical properties of full–length recombinant allelic variants of sheep prion protein linked to scrapie susceptibility. Rezaei H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):2833–9

The diagnosis of prion diseases. Knight R. **Parasitology** 1998; 117 Suppl:S3–11 (25 ref.)

Efficiency of Western blotting for the specific immunodetection of proteinase K–resistant prion protein in BSE diagnosis in France. Madec JY, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 15;146(3):74–6

METABOLISM

Effect of the E200K mutation on prion protein metabolism. Comparative study of a cell model and human brain. Capellari S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):613–22

Prion protein–deficient neurons reveal lower glutathione reductase activity and increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide toxicity. White AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1723–30

[PSI+]: an epigenetic modulator of translation termination efficiency. Serio TR, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999; 15:661–703 (160 ref.)

Susceptibility of the prion protein to enzymic phosphorylation. Negro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):337–41

The octapeptide repeat region of prion protein binds Cu(II) in the redox–inactive state. Shiraishi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):398–402

Differential contribution of superoxide dismutase activity by prion protein in vivo. Wong BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):136–9

Characterization and polyanion–binding properties of purified recombinant prion protein. Brimacombe DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:605–13

Molecular modelling indicates that the pathological conformations of prion proteins might be beta–helical. Downing DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:453–60

Prions: Portable prion domains. Wickner RB, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):R335–7 (36 ref.)

Mammalian prion proteins [see comments] Jackson GS, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):69–74 (42 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):13–5.

Consequences of manganese replacement of copper for prion protein function and proteinase resistance. Brown DR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1180–6

Dependence and independence of [PSI(+)] and [PIN(+)]: a two–prion system in yeast? Derkatch IL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):1942–52

Reported channel formation by prion protein fragment 106–126 in planar lipid bilayers cannot be reproduced [letter] Manunta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 474(2–3):255–6

Genetic study of interactions between the cytoskeletal assembly protein sla1 and prion–forming domain of the release factor Sup35 (eRF3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailleul PA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep;153(1):81–94

Comparison of cattle and sheep colonic permeabilities to horseradish peroxidase and hamster scrapie prion protein in vitro. McKie AT, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):879–88

Differential expression of cellular prion protein on human blood and tonsil lymphocytes. Antoine N, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):475–80

Prion protein glycosylation is sensitive to redox change [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Capellari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34846–50

Alzheimer's beta–amyloid, human islet amylin, and prion protein fragment evoke intracellular free calcium elevations by a common mechanism in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line. Kawahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14077–83

Controlling polymerization of beta–amyloid and prion–derived peptides with synthetic small molecule ligands. Kuner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1673–8

Copper(II)–induced conformational changes and protease resistance in recombinant and cellular PrP. Effect of protein age and deamidation. Qin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19121–31

Doppel is an N–glycosylated, glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein. Expression in testis and ectopic production in the brains of Prnp(0/0) mice predisposed to Purkinje cell loss. Silverman GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26834–41

Brain copper content and cuproenzyme activity do not vary with prion protein expression level. Waggoner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7455–8

MS–8209, an amphotericin B analogue, delays the appearance of spongiosis, astrogliosis and PrPres accumulation in the brain of scrapie–infected hamsters. Adjou KT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):3–8

Characteristics of prion protein (PrP(Sc)) in the brains of hamsters inoculated serially with a mouse–passaged scrapie strain. Kimura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr; 122(2–3):123–30

Protein misfolding and prion diseases. Cohen FE. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):313–20 (62 ref.)

Structural changes in a hydrophobic domain of the prion protein induced by hydration and by ala–>Val and pro–>Leu substitutions. Inouye H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1283–96

Identification of an epitope in the C terminus of normal prion protein whose expression is modulated by binding events in the N terminus. Li R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18; 301(3):567–73

Increased expression of prion protein is associated with changes in dopamine metabolism and MAO activity in PC12 cells. Lee HG, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct; 13(1–2):121–6

Effect of amphotericin B on wild–type and mutated prion proteins in cultured cells: putative mechanism of action in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Mangé A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):754–62

Kinetics of prion protein accumulation in the CNS of mice with experimental scrapie. Tatzelt J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec;58(12):1244–9

Quantifying the dynamics of prion infection: a bifurcation analysis of Laurent's model. Porcher E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):283–96

Dominant–negative inhibition of prion formation diminished by deletion mutagenesis of the prion protein. Zulianello L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4351–60

Early–onset familial Alzheimer disease with coexisting beta–amyloid and prion pathology [letter] Leuba G, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Apr 5;283(13):1689–91

Rnq1: an epigenetic modifier of protein function in yeast. Sondheimer N, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):163–72

Evidence for a protein mutator in yeast: role of the Hsp70–related chaperone ssb in formation, stability, and toxicity of the [PSI] prion. Chernoff YO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8103–12

Differences in proteinase K resistance and neuronal deposition of abnormal prion proteins characterize bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) and scrapie strains. Kuczius T, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):406–18

Transmissible and genetic prion diseases share a common pathway of neurodegeneration [see comments] Hegde RS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):822–6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):737, 739.

Spongiform encephalopathies. Breech–birth prions [news; comment] Hope J. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):737, 739 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):822–6.

Prion protein devoid of the octapeptide repeat region restores susceptibility to scrapie in PrP knockout mice. Flechsig E, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):399–408

Early accumulation of pathological PrP in the enteric nervous system and gut–associated lymphoid tissue of hamsters orally infected with scrapie. Beekes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 14;278(3):181–4

Accumulation of protease–resistant prion protein (PrP) and apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells in transgenic mice expressing a PrP insertional mutation. Chiesa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5574–9

Guanidine hydrochloride blocks a critical step in the propagation of the prion–like determinant [PSI(+)] of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eaglestone SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):240–4

Elimination of prions by branched polyamines and implications for therapeutics. Supattapone S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14529–34

The kinetics of proteinase K digestion of linear prion polymers. Masel J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 22;266(1431):1927–31 (26 ref.)

Copper binding to octarepeat peptides of the prion protein monitored by mass spectrometry. Whittal RM, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):332–43

Cell biology. Generating new yeast prions [news; comment] Balter M. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):562–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):661–4.

Creating a protein–based element of inheritance [see comments] Li L, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):661–4 . Comment in: Science 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):562–3.

American Society for Microbiology. Microbes display their versatility at ASM meeting [news] Strauss E. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1958–9

Understanding transmission of the prion diseases. Manson JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Dec;7(12):465–7 (36 ref.)

[Prion diseases, the liver and the digestive system] Créange A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1013–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemistry techniques in prion diseases] Gonzalo–Pascual I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 16–31; 31(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Prions: infectious proteins with genetic properties. Ter–Avanesyan MD, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1382–90 (63 ref.)

Prions—new infectious agents [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jun;79(6):419

Prions and prion diseases. Pergami P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):241–52 (102 ref.)

Theoretical analysis of the implication of PrP in neuronal death during transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathies: hypothesis of a PrP oligomeric channel. Chapron Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 May 7;204(1):103–11

Is the pathogen of prion disease a microbial protein? Füzi M. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Aug;53(2):91–102 (164 ref.)

Protease–resistant prion protein in brain and lymphoid organs of sheep within a naturally scrapie–infected flock. Madec JY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun;28(6):353–62

Peripheral pathogenesis of prion diseases. Glatzel M, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):613–9 (44 ref.)

Compelling transgenetic evidence for transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy prions to humans. Scott MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15137–42

Mapping the parameters of prion–induced neuropathology. Stumpf MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10573–7

Prions: a lone killer or a vital accomplice? [news] Balter M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):660–2

Is there more to TSE diseases than PrP? [letter; comment] Somerville RA. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Apr;8(4):157–8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 2000 Jan;8(1):39–42.

[Prion diseases. The "prion" a remarkable infectious agents] Liautard JP. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):311–6 (16 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prions--a new class of infectious disease causative agents] Zuev VA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1999;44(10):33–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellular uptake of the prion protein fragment PrP106–126 in vitro. McHattie SJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Feb; 28(2):149–59

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106–126 not confirmed [see comments] Kunz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):65–8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559–60; discussion 561. Comment in: FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205–6; discussion 207.
Poly(ADP-ribose) immunostaining to detect apoptosis induced by a neurotoxic fragment of prion protein. Bürkle A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):711–6
Apoptotic cell death and impairment of L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in rat cerebellar granule cells treated with the prion protein fragment 106–126. Thellung S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug; 7(4):299–309

PHYSIOLOGY

Topics in prion cell biology. Brockes JP.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1999 Oct;9(5):571–7 (65 ref.)
Inactivation of prions by physical and chemical means. Taylor DM. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec;43 Suppl:S69–76 (53 ref.)
Evidence of presynaptic location and function of the prion protein. Herms J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15; 19(20):8866–75
Cultured cell sublines highly susceptible to prion infection. Bosque PJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4377–86
Entry versus blockade of brain infection following oral or intraperitoneal scrapie administration: role of prion protein expression in peripheral nerves and spleen. Race R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):828–33
Pitfalls in prion research. Peuschel KE. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):698–700
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies and the 'rogue share-holder protein' hypothesis. Sastry PS.
Med Hypotheses 2000 Feb;54(2):186–8
Prion-dependent switching between respiratory competence and deficiency in the yeast nam9-1 mutant. Chacinska A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7220–9
Prion replication-once again blaming the dendritic cell [news] Sy MS, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1235–7
Prion protein and the transmissible spongiform encephalopathy diseases. Chesebro B. **Neuron** 1999 Nov; 24(3):503–6 (19 ref.)
Mimicking dominant negative inhibition of prion replication through structure-based drug design. Perrier V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):6073–8
Inhibition of prion-protein conversion: a therapeutic tool? Head MW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):6–8 (19 ref.)

TOXICITY

Altered toxicity of the prion protein peptide PrP106–126 carrying the Ala(117)—>Val mutation. Brown DR.
Biochem J 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:785–91
Comment on: Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106–126 not confirmed by Beat Kunz, Erika Sandmeier, Philipp Christen, FEBS letters 458 (1999) 65–68 [comment] Brown DR. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559–60; discussion 561 . Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 10;458(1):65–8.
Comment on: Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106–126 not confirmed, by Beat Kunz, Erika Sandmeier, Philipp Christen. FEBS Letters 485 (1999) 65–68 [comment] Forloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205–6; discussion 207 (24 ref.). Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 Sep 10;458(1):65–8.
Neurotoxicity of prion peptide 106–126 not confirmed [see comments] Kunz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):65–8. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 5;460(3):559–60; discussion 561. Comment in: FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):205–6; discussion 207.
Intracellular mechanisms mediating the neuronal death and astrogliosis induced by the prion protein fragment 106–126. Thellung S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul–Aug; 18(4–5):481–92
Prion protein peptides: optimal toxicity and peptide blockade of toxicity. Brown DR. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 15(1):66–78

PRIORITIES, HEALTH see **HEALTH PRIORITIES**

PRISONERS

Prisons: learning about women's health and substance abuse. Clarke JG, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):544
Epidemiology of AIDS in incarcerated persons in the United States, 1994–1996 [see comments] Dean-Gaitor HD, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2429–35. Comment in: AIDS 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2475–6.
HIV care among incarcerated persons: a missed opportunity [editorial; comment] Flanigan TP, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2475–6. Comment on: AIDS 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2429–35.
Knowledge of prophylaxis treatment therapy among HIV-positive prisoners. Stephens TT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):547–54
The disease profile of Texas prison inmates [see comments] Baillargeon J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;10(2):74–80 . Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 2000 Feb;10(2):71–3.
The disease profile of Texas prison inmates [editorial; comment] Robertson JM. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Feb; 10(2):71–3 (22 ref.). Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 2000 Feb;10(2):74–80.
Ethical accusations: the loss of common sense [letter; comment] Stanley JR. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):268–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):383–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):457–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Apr;135(4):469.
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and HIV and risk factors in Irish prisoners: results of a national cross sectional survey. Allwright S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8; 321(7253):78–82
Prison officers can recognise hidden psychiatric morbidity in prisoners [letter; comment] Birmingham L. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):853. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1521–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1524–7.
Force feeding of Ian Brady declared lawful [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):731
Canadian prisoners strike over smoking ban [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):402
A prisoner with chronic myeloid leukemia. Navari R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Nov;24(9):1037–9
Would female inmates accept Papanicolaou smear screening if it was offered to them during their incarceration? [letter; comment] Martin RE. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):657–8. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):664–5.
Unrecognised transmission of tuberculosis in prisons. MacIntyre CR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):705–9
Coinfections by HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C in imprisoned injecting drug users. Pallás JR, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1999 Sep;15(8):699–704
Overwhelming consumption in prisons: human rights and tuberculosis control. Levy MH, et al.
Health Hum Rights 1999;4(1):166–91 (58 ref.)
High-risk behaviors during incarceration in African-American men treated for HIV at three Los Angeles public medical centers. Wohl AR, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 2000 Aug 1;24(4):386–92
Discriminating among incarcerated sexual offenders by their perception of interpersonal problems and experience-related anxiety. Eher R, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1999 Jun;30(2):93–103
Drug-related deaths among recently released prisoners in the Strathclyde Region of Scotland. Seymour A, et al.
J Forensic Sci 2000 May;45(3):649–54
Health care delivery strategies for criminal offenders. Pollack H, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Fall;26(1):63–77 (73 ref.)
Incident syphilis among women with multiple admissions to jail in New York City. Blank S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1159–63
Educational experience in a correctional facility setting. Felter-Wernsdorfer R, et al.
J Midwifery Womens Health 2000 Jul–Aug;45(4):314–9
Justice for women. Holmes S. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun; 120(2):73–4
Death in custody [editorial] Davis N. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Dec;92(12):611
Birth outcome in incarcerated, high-risk pregnant women. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar; 45(3):190–4
Comprehensive medical care among HIV-positive incarcerated women: the Rhode Island experience. Farley JL, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; 9(1):51–6
HIV/STD risk reduction interventions in prison settings. Hogben M, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;9(6):587–92
Directly observed therapy to treat HIV infection in prisoners [letter] Babudieri S, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 12;284(2):179–80
Risk behaviours associated with urethritis in prison inmates, Sindh. Akhtar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Nov; 49(11):268–73
Paediatrician Flora Brovina remains imprisoned in Kosovo. Cohen A. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):839
Mortality from Parkinson's disease and other causes in men who were prisoners of war in the Far East [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2116–8 . Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):843.
Comparing outcomes for diverted and nondiverted jail detainees with mental illnesses. Steadman HJ, et al.
Law Hum Behav 1999 Dec;23(6):615–27
The work of the Criminal Cases Review Commission. MacKeith J. **Med Leg J** 1999;67 (Pt 2):47–56
A comparative study of admissions to two public sector regional secure units and one independent medium-secure psychiatric hospital. Moss KR. **Med Sci Law** 2000 Jul; 40(3):216–22
Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence among inmates of the penitentiary complex of the region of campinas, state of São Paulo, Brazil. Osti NM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):479–83
Managing terminally ill prisoners: reflection and action. Finlay IG. **Palliat Med** 1998 Nov;12(6):457–61
The health profile of incarcerated male youths. Forrest CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 3):286–91
Families of offenders [letter] Tsang H. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):819–20
Prevalence of HIV-1/2, HTLV-I/II, hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), Treponema pallidum and Trypanosoma cruzi among prison inmates at Manhuaçu, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Catalan-Soares BC, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–30
Health care at police stations. van Heerden J.
S Afr Med J 2000 Mar;90(3):234–6
Stalking a killer in Russia's prisons [news] Holden C.
Science 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1670
Prevalence of dyslexia among Texas prison inmates. Moody KC, et al. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun;96(6):69–75
[Drug-addicted prisoners: seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B and C virus soon after the marketing of buprenorphine]
Claudon-Charpentier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun; 21(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instrumentation of full medical care for non-medical purposes] Flügge C. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):265–71; discussion 271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A hearing in prison: health needs perceived by women deprived of freedom] Paredes i Carbonell JJ, et al.
Aten Primaria 2000 May 15;25(8):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infections as risk factors for cervix cancer in women prisoners] de Sanjosé S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 17;115(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Project: HIV prevention for incarcerated youth in Indiana. Schlapman N, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Fall; 17(3):151–8
The relationship between self-esteem, health habits, and knowledge of BSE practice in female inmates. Brewer MK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):16–24

HISTORY

Mentally ill people in prisons. Little has changed [letter] Hall JM. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):449

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Debate about medical treatment of life prisoners [letter] Cameron-Perry JE. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 19–26;321(7259):510
Breach of confidentiality? Bijlani A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):458–9
Police custody detainees and forensic medicine: use of medical resources in the cell block. Blaauw E, et al.
Med Law 1999;18(4):645–51 (5 ref.)
[Drug abuse problems behind prison walls--view of the trial lawyers] Bode HM. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders in prisoners--view of the district attorney] Grünebaum R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders in prisons--view of prison governors] Hoffmann E. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):296–300; discussion 300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental illness in prisons--view of forensic psychiatrists] Konrad N. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical discretion versus duty to warn by physicians in prisons-- view of the prison governers] Lange-Lehngut K. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):282–6; discussion 286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of addiction behind prison walls--experiences from prison medical practice] Nieszery B.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Professional discretion versus duty to inform of physicians in prisons--from the view of trial lawyers] Portius R.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addiction problems behind prison walls--view of the prison administration] Preusker H.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(4):309–13; discussion 313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The situation of physician in the state prison--constitutional state guarantees of individual rights] Rex R.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Apr;94(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical discretion versus the duty to inform of physicians in prisons--from the view of the prison physicians] Riekenbrauck W. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Motivation for treatment in a prison-based therapeutic community. De Leon G, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 2000 Feb;26(1):33–46
Violence victimization experiences of pregnant prisoners. Sable MR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):392–7
Risk factors for violent behavior among incarcerated male psychiatric patients: a multimethod approach. Young MH,

et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):243–58
Characteristics of women in jail and treatment orientations. A review. Haywood TW, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Jul; 24(3):307–24 (44 ref.)
Identifying inmates at risk for disciplinary infractions: a comparison of two measures of psychopathy. Edens JF, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1999;17(4):435–43
Mentally ill people in prisons. Prison service policy on seclusion has changed [letter] Gannon S. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):448–9
Unresolved grief in young offenders in prison. Finlay IG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):569–70
Building your own lifeboat: working-class male offenders talk about economic crime. Willott S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;38 (Pt 4):445–60
Re: Posttraumatic stress disorder and exposure [letter; comment] Sigal J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):817–8 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):20. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):21–33.
From maltreatment report to juvenile incarceration: the role of child welfare services. Jonson-Reid M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Apr;24(4):505–20
Assessing the relationship between child sexual abuse and marginal living conditions on HIV/AIDS-related risk behavior among women prisoners. Mullings JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):677–88
A model program for the treatment of mentally ill offenders in the community. Roskes E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1999 Oct;35(5):461–72; discussion 473–5
Incarcerated adolescents' distress and suicidality in relation to parental bonding styles. McGarvey EL, et al. **Crisis** 1999; 20(4):164–70
Prison suicides in Italy in 1996–1997 [letter] Tatarelli R, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;14(2):109–10
Impact of first contacts with the criminal justice or mental health systems on the subsequent orientation of mentally disordered persons toward either system. Dessureault D, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):79–90
Psychopathy and offender types. Results from a Portuguese prison sample. Gonçalves RA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):337–46
Neuropsychological and diagnostic differences between recidivistically violent not criminally responsible and mentally ill prisoners. Sreenivasan S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):161–72
Posttraumatic stress disorder following political imprisonment: the role of mental defeat, alienation, and perceived permanent change. Ehlers A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):45–55
Effects of disclosure of traumatic events on illness behavior among psychiatric prison inmates. Richards JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):156–60
Common themes from the extremes: using two methodologies to examine adolescents' perceptions of anti-violence public service announcements. Borzekowski DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Mar;26(3):164–75
Trauma and dissociation in delinquent adolescents. Carrion VG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 39(3):353–9
The effects of a jail diversion program on incarceration: a retrospective cohort study. Hoff RA, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):377–86
Does anxiety mitigate the behavioral expression of severe conduct disorder in delinquent youths? Ollendick TH, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):565–74
The lives of incarcerated women: violence, substance abuse, and at risk for HIV. Fogel CI, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):66–74
Posttraumatic residues of captivity: a follow-up of Israeli ex-prisoners of war. Neria Y, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):39–46
Differential patterns of responding among three groups of chronic, psychotic, forensic outpatients. Bannatyne LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1553–65
Female juvenile delinquents' pragmatic awareness of conversational interactions. Sanger DD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):281–94; quiz 294–5
Generality of Psychopathy Checklist-Revised factors over prisoners and substance-dependent patients. McDermott PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):181–6
A typology of St. Louis arrestees surveyed through the arrestee drug abuse monitoring (ADAM) program. Yacoubian GS Jr. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):247–64
Food refusal in prisoners: a communication or a method of self-killing? The role of the psychiatrist and resulting ethical challenges. Brockman B. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec; 25(6):451–6 (13 ref.)
The lived pregnancy experience of women in prison. Wismont JM. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jul–Aug; 45(4):292–300
Anger in former East German political prisoners: relationship to posttraumatic stress reactions and social support. Schützwohl M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug; 188(8):483–9
Construct validity of the Psychopathic Personality Inventory in a correctional sample. Sandoval AM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):262–81
Standardization of the Hare Psychopathy Checklist-Revised in a Spanish prison sample. Moltó J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):84–96
Functional and dysfunctional impulsivity, depression, and suicidal ideation in a prison population. Dear GE. **J Psychol** 2000 Jan;134(1):77–80
Girl Scouts Beyond Bars: a unique opportunity for forensic psychiatric nursing. Hufft AG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep;37(9):45–51
Node-link mapping and psychological problems. Perceptions of a residential drug abuse treatment program for probationers. Czuchry M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec;17(4):321–9
Case management for dually diagnosed individuals involved in the criminal justice system. Godley SH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Mar;18(2):137–48
Effectiveness of screening instruments in detecting substance use disorders among prisoners. Peters RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jun;18(4):349–58
Medical care solicitation by criminals with gunshot wound injuries: a survey of Washington, DC, jail detainees. May JP, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):130–2
Care of the mentally ill offender. A model service. Murugesan G. **Med Law** 1999;18(4):601–6 (3 ref.)
A cost analysis of untoward incidents in a medium secure unit. MacPhail S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):302–12
More than a quarter million inmates in U.S. prisons and jails are mentally ill, Justice Department report finds [news] [see comments] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1243–4. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Apr;51(4):533–4.
CSAT releases guide for developing substance abuse treatment services for women in U.S. jails and prisons. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1373
Planning to meet the needs of offenders with mental disorders in the United Kingdom. Badger D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1624–7
Counting the mentally ill in jails and prisons [letter; comment] Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):533–4. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Sep;50(9):1243–4.
The Massachusetts forensic transition program for mentally ill offenders re-entering the community. Hartwell SW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1220–2
Clinical prediction of assaultive behavior among male psychiatric patients at a maximum-security forensic facility. Hoptman MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1461–6
Pathways into prostitution among female jail detainees and their implications for mental health services. McClanahan SF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1606–13
A collaborative community-based treatment program for offenders with mental illness. Roskes E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1614–9
A SAMHSA research initiative assessing the effectiveness of jail diversion programs for mentally ill persons. Steadman HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1620–3
Swords into plowshares: exploring the recovery ethics of destructive lives. Goldberg C. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb; 87(1):101–20
Longitudinal evaluation using the Environmental Deprivation Scale-questionnaire with felons. Del Witherspoon A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1218
Comparison of conduct-disordered behavior in crack-dealing versus nondealing juvenile offenders. Duncan RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1089–96
Measuring self-efficacy among drug-involved probationers. Hiller ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):529–38
Relationship between Eysenck's measure of psychoticism and scores on the environmental deprivation scale with convicted felons. Rider CY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):681–6
Risk factors in violent and nonviolent offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):675–80
Sympathomimetic preference and ethnicity in male felons. West J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 2):1225–8
An 18-month longitudinal study of posttraumatic disorders in children who were taken hostage in their school. Vila G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):746–54
The relationship between self-esteem, health habits, and knowledge of BSE practice in female inmates. Brewer MK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;17(1):16–24
Trauma exposure, resilience, social support, and PTSD construct validity among former prisoners of war. Gold PB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):36–42
Precursors of lethal violence: a death row sample. Freedman D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jun;50(12):1757–70
Dyslexia and criminal behavior. Prout C. **Tex Med** 2000 Jun; 96(6):76
Branded--tattooing in prisons [letter] Awofeso N, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jul;30(3):186–7
[Psychotherapy behind prison walls: an attempt to square the circle (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep; 67(9):A7, A10 **(Ger)**
[Screening for psychiatric disorders among prison inmates] Gamman T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10; 120(18):2151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors associated with parenting among incarcerated juvenile offenders. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter;34(136):665–70
A comparison of substance use between female inmates and female substance misusers in treatment. Phillips JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):60–5
Hepatitis C and the correctional population. Reindollar RW. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 27;107(6B):100S–103S
The mad and the bad in state institutions. Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):148–9
The long-term factors associated with removal from parents amongst indigenous prisoners in NSW [letter] Egger SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Aug;24(4):454–5
Inpatient care of mentally ill people in prison: results of a year's programme of semistructured inspections. Reed JL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 15;320(7241):1031–4
Between prison and the community. The 'revolving door psychiatric patient' of the nineties [editorial] Birmingham L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:378–9
Suicide in prisons. Reflection of the communities served, or exacerbated risk? Gore SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 175:50–5
Prevalence of HIV, hepatitis B, and hepatitis C antibodies in prisoners in England and Wales: a national survey [see comments] Weild AR, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):121–6. Comment in: Commun Dis Public Health 2000 Jun;3(2):84–5.
Was it preventable? The comprehensive review of inmate suicide. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1999;20(4):147–9
Tuberculosis in Lebanese jails: prevalence and risk factors. Adib SM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar;15(3):253–60
Prevalence and severity of lifetime physical and sexual victimization among incarcerated women. Browne A, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):301–22 (59 ref.)
Modus operandi and personality disorder in incarcerated spousal killers. Dutton DG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):287–99
Random mandatory drugs testing of prisoners: a biassed means of gathering information. Gore SM, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(1):3–9
Health status of young offenders and their families. Shelton D. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):173–8
Arrest and detention in international travelers. MacPherson DW, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):180–6
Parkinson's disease and motor-neuron disease in former prisoners-of-war [letter; comment] Page WF, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):843. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2116–8.
Prevalence of exposure to hepatitis C virus among prison inmates, 1999 [letter; comment] Awofeso N, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 17;172(2):94. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Jul 5;171(1):31–3.
More than a quarter million inmates in U.S. prisons and jails are mentally ill, Justice Department report finds [news] [see comments] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1243–4. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Apr;51(4):533–4.
Offenders with mental disorders: a call to action [editorial] Roskes E. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1596
Psychiatric illness and comorbidity among adult male jail detainees in drug treatment. Swartz JA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1628–30
On the epidemiology of violent juvenile crime in America: a total arrest-referenced approach. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1171–86
HIV, hepatitis C and risk behaviour in a Canadian medium-security federal penitentiary. Queen's University HIV Prison Study Group. Ford PM, et al. **QJM** 2000 Feb; 93(2):113–9
High prevalence of asymptomatic STDs in incarcerated minority male youth: a case for screening. Pack RP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Mar;27(3):175–7
Prevalence of HPV cervical infections among imprisoned women in Barcelona, Spain [letter] De Sanjosé S, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Feb;76(1):58
Cohort changes in illegal drug use among arrestees in Manhattan: from the Heroin Injection Generation to the Blunts Generation. Golub AL, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Nov;34(13):1733–63
Prevalence of HIV, sexually transmitted disease and tuberculosis amongst new prisoners in a district prison, Malawi [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Jan; 30(1):49–50
Morbidity and mortality in prisons in Malawi. Nyirenda TE, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):104–5
[Tuberculosis in penitentiaries of the Republic of Belarus] Krivonos PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Prison-based substance abuse treatment, residential aftercare and recidivism. Hiller ML, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jun; 94(6):833–42
Sentinel surveillance for HIV infection and risk behavior among adolescents entering juvenile detention in San Francisco: 1990–1995 [letter] Kim AA, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1597–8
Predictors of tuberculosis transmission in prisons: an analysis using conventional and molecular methods. March F, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):525–35
Transmission of tuberculosis in a jail [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):843. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):557–63. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Oct 19;131(8):617–8.
Prison services: the Parchman Project. Crowe TA, et al. **ASHA** 1999 Nov–Dec;41(6):50–4
Ethical issues in the prevention of suicide in prison. Bell D.

Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;33(5):723–8 (33 ref.)
WMA to tackle adverse health conditions in prisons [news] Duncan N. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1090
Re: Kendall P.R.W., Pearce M. Drug testing in Canadian jails: to what end? Can J Public Health 2000;91(1):26–28 [letter] Hajela R. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May–Jun; 91(3):234–5
Health care problems in prisons [comment] Ford PM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):664–5. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):657–8.
Preventing transmission of bloodborne virus infections in prisons [editorial; comment] Goldberg D, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):84–5. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 2000 Jun;3(2):121–6.
Risk of transmission of tuberculosis among inmates of an Australian prison. MacIntyre CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec;123(3):445–50
Sociomedical problems of institutionalised women. Kale KM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Apr;53(4):162–6
Mycobacterium tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus co–infection in intravenous drug users on admission to prison. Martin V, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Jan;4(1):41–6
Prevalence and incidence of HIV among incarcerated and reincarcerated women in Rhode Island. Rich JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1999 Oct 1;22(2):161–6
Girls in detention: what are their characteristics? A project to explore and document the character of this target group and the significant ways in which it differs from one consisting of boys. Lenssen SA, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Jun; 23(3):287–303
Health care for incarcerated youth. Position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. Joseph–DiCaprio J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jul;27(1):73–5
Psychiatric nursing in prison: the state of the art? Polczyk–Przybyla M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct; 30(4):893–900 (26 ref.)
Foodservice in correctional facilities [news] Stein K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 May;100(5):508–9
Peer education programs in corrections: curriculum, implementation, and nursing interventions. Dubik–Unruh S. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):53–62
Living and working behind bars [editorial] Frank L. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):14–5
Prisons and public health: emerging issues in HIV treatment adherence. Frank L. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):24–32 (25 ref.)
Evaluating corrections–based treatment for the drug–abusing criminal offender. Knight K, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):299–304
Re–visioning nurses' punitive attitudes within forensic psychiatric and correctional nursing: the significance of ethical sophistication. Evans M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Apr;38(4):8–13
Professional education for correctional nurses. A community–based partnership model. Goldkuhle U. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep;37(9):38–44
Working with Dave. Application of Peplau's interpersonal nursing theory in the correctional environment. Schafer P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep; 37(9):18–24
Modernisation of prison healthcare? Holmes S. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):6–7
Predicting retention in a residential drug treatment alternative to prison program. Lang MA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Sep;19(2):145–60
Telemedicine services to a county jail. Zaylor C, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S93–5
Multivariate analysis of risk factors associated with genital ulcer disease among incarcerated males in Sindh. Akhtar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):115–20
Needle exchange advocated for Canada's prisons [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1887
Perceived conditions of confinement: a national evaluation of juvenile boot camps and traditional facilities. Styve GJ, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):297–308
Gold award: prevention of jail and hospital recidivism among persons with severe mental illness. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1477–80
CSAT releases guide for developing substance abuse treatment services for women in U.S. jails and prisons. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1373
More than a quarter million inmates in U.S. prisons and jails are mentally ill, Justice Department report finds [news] [see comments] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1243–4. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Apr;51(4):533–4.
Telemedicine to Iowa's correctional facilities: initial clinical experience and assessment of program costs. Zollo S, et al. **Telemed J** 1999 Fall;5(3):291–301
[The relationship between the burnout and self esteem among prison wardens] Masclet G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct; 25(5):450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The situation of physician in the state prison—constitutional state guarantees of individual rights] Rex R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of tuberculous infection in a Spanish prison (letter)] Martin V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 25; 114(11):437 **(Spa)**
[Torbjorn Tannsjo answers the criticism: progress to send a mentally disabled to prison] Tännsjö T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14;97(24):2996, 2999 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings associated with fitness–to–stand–trial assessments in detention centres: a pilot program. Chaimowitz GA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 44(8):808–10

HISTORY

Prisoner of war camps–memories of a remarkable evening. Wade OL. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1649
The physician Chekhov inspects a Russian prison camp. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):427

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Medical discretion versus duty to warn by physicians in prisons–– view of the prison governers] Lange–Lehngut K. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):282–6; discussion 286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Doctor's book shames French prisons [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):465
Lurigancho prison: Lima's "high school" for criminality. Veeken H. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):173–5
Drug testing in Canadian jails: to what end? Kendall PR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jan–Feb;91(1):26–8
ACE: a peer education and counseling program meets the needs of incarcerated women with HIV/AIDS issues. Boudin K, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):90–8
[Addiction problems behind prison walls––view of the prison administration] Preusker H. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):309–13; discussion 313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Mentally ill people in prisons. Prison service policy on seclusion has changed [letter] Gannon S. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):448–9
Overwhelming consumption in prisons: human rights and tuberculosis control. Levy MH, et al. **Health Hum Rights** 1999;4(1):166–91 (58 ref.)
[Instrumentation of full medical care for non–medical purposes] Flügge C. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr;94(4):265–71; discussion 271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders in prisoners––view of the district attorney] Grünebaum R. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders in prisons––view of prison governors] Hoffmann E. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):296–300; discussion 300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental illness in prisons––view of forensic psychiatrists] Konrad N. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Tuberculosis in prisons in countries with high prevalence. Coninx R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):440–2 (15 ref.)
Method used to identify previously undiagnosed infections in the HIV outbreak at Glenochil prison. Hutchinson SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):271–5
Completing the molecular investigation into the HIV outbreak at Glenochil prison. Yirrell DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Oct;123(2):277–82
Women prisoners and HIV/AIDS. Zaitzow BH. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):78–89 (43 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. High prevalence of chlamydial and gonococcal infection in women entering jails and juvenile detention centers––Chicago, Birmingham, and San Francisco, 1998. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1417–8
Australian adolescents in custody [letter] Beech MJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):408
Counting the mentally ill in jails and prisons [letter; comment] Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):533–4. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Sep;50(9):1243–4.
STD testing policies and practices in U.S. city and county jails. Parece MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Sep; 26(8):431–7
Rates of abnormalities and infectious agents in cervical smears from female inmates in Texas: comparison with private and university clinic patients. Logrono R, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Sep;95(9):60–3
Morbidity and mortality in prisons in Malawi. Nyirenda TE, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):104–5
[Tuberculosis in penitentiaries of the Republic of Belarus] Krivonos PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The mad and the bad in state institutions. Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):148–9

PRISTINAMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

PRIVACY

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
PERSONAL SPACE
SELF DISCLOSURE

Medical abortion: public health and private lives. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2 Suppl):S1–2 (22 ref.)
Privacy, confidentiality, and security in information systems of state health agencies. O'Brien DG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):351–8
Take a stand AVA [letter] Bennet AW. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Dec;77(12):829
Concerns about privacy in research may be exaggerated [letter; comment] Tondel M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11; 319(7211):706–7. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 15;318(7194):1328–31.
Keeping our patients' secrets. Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Oct;66(9):554–8
Privacy and health information: the need for a fine–grained account [see comments] van den Hoven J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):5–6. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 2000 Feb;12(1):1–3.
Israelis divided over singer's AIDS secrecy [news] Fishman RH. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):998
Integrated electronic health records and patient privacy: possible benefits but real dangers [see comments] Carter M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):28–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Apr 3;172(7):350.
Maintaining the privacy of patients [letter] Dini GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Aug;106(2):516
Genetic disease. Sweden takes steps to protect tissue banks [news] Nilsson A, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):894
[Electronic medical record, confidentiality, and safeguarding of privacy (letter; comment)] Dekker F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8;144(15):725–6. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 12;144(7):334–7. **(Dut)**
[Right to privacy, reservation or secret. Changes in perspective of research on human genome] Figueroa Yañez G. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jul–Dec;(11):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Keeping secrets secret. Legislation to secure patient privacy and confidentiality is still needed. Reed S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):73–4
Underlying ambiguities in genetic privacy legislation. White MT. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):341–5
Your privacy or your health––will medical privacy legislation stop quality health care? [see comments] Detmer DE. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):1–3. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 2000 Feb;12(1):5–6. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 2000 Feb;12(1):7–9.
Privacy and confidentiality concerns––are we up to the challenge? [comment] Willison D. **Int J Qual Health Care** 2000 Feb;12(1):7–9. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 2000 Feb;12(1):1–3.
Technological advances and the next 50 years of cardiology: ethics and privacy. Flower J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):1088–9
The private lives of professionals. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1999 Nov;130(11):1649–51
Legal issues concerning electronic health information: privacy, quality, and liability [see comments] Hodge JG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1466–71. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 22–29;283(12):1564–5.
Hospital liable for breach of fiduciary duty by wrongfully releasing medical records. McCarter WD. **Mo Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):237
[Electronic medical record, confidentiality and safeguarding of privacy (see comments)] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):334–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 8;144(15):725–6. **(Dut)**
[On establishment of the Fundamental Law of the Protection of Personal Information] Inaba Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jul;47(7):559–61 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health visitors' perceptions of domestic violence: the private nature of the problem. Frost M. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep; 30(3):589–96

PRIVACY ACT see **PRIVACY**

PRIVACY OF PATIENT DATA see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRIVACY OF SPACE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE see **PRIVATE SECTOR**

PRIVATE HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, PRIVATE**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

A private practitioner's approach to adolescent problems. Prazar GE. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):229–41, v
Banish the restrictive covenant! Catalano PM. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jul;136(7):833–4

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Dental service provision in private general practice for an insured population in New South Wales, Australia. Sivaneswaran S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Dec; 16(4):236–44

Private practice and community activities in sports dentistry. Kumamoto DP, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 2000 Jan; 44(1):209–20, viii

Confidential billing accounts for adolescents in private practice. Rainey DY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Jun; 26(6):389–91

Dental care for children under general anaesthesia by private dental practitioners in New Zealand. Whyman RA. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Mar;96(423):14–7

The academic medical center versus the private practice environment: do we need alternative treatment strategies? Seale NS. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(6):386–7

Frequency of sepsis after local corticosteroid injection (an inquiry on 1160000 injections in rheumatological private practice in France). Seror P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1272–4

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Caldwell RI. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Dawson R. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8–9

Clinicians in private practice give generously in teaching time [letter] Farr CM. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):82

[A survey of private practice psychiatrist's training and activity in activity in Aquitaine, France, in 1993] Lafitte C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a role for infectious disease specialists in private practice?] Erard P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan; 120(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A deep-drawn sigh from a radiologist in private practice (letter)] Austad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20; 120(13):1583 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

University sues scientist for 400000 pounds for undeclared fees [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):268

Private practice in Pakistan comes under fire [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2145

Using break-even point to value a practice. Moss GL. **Optometry** 2000 Mar;71(3):195

Cost-effectiveness of childhood immunization reminder/recall systems in urban private practices. Franzini L, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):177–83

Immunization levels and risk factors for low immunization coverage among private practices. Kahane SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E73

An update on changes in salaries of psychologists in independent practice. Williams S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):967

HISTORY

A Harley Street address. Wolstenholme G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug;92(8):425–8

[The Hadassah physicians' "plot", from socialist principles to private practice] Shvarts S. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):401–6 **(Heb)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lipid management in a private cardiology practice (the Midwest Heart experience). Brown AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 10;85(3A):18A–22A (6 ref.)

Physicians helping the underserved: the Reach Out program. Scott HD, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):99–104

Explosive growth. Gerber G. **Optometry** 2000 Mar; 71(3):191–4

STANDARDS

Ten-year follow-up survey of clinical neuropsychologists: part I. Practices and beliefs. Sweet JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):18–37

[Quality guidelines: are they applicable in the private office? (news; comment)] Ruggia G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(12):1329–32. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(9):970–1, 1004–6. **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Borderline personality disorder and bipolar II disorder in private practice depressed outpatients. Benazzi F. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):106–10

The influence of access to a private attending physician on the withdrawal of life-sustaining therapies in the intensive care unit. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2125–32

Family physician job satisfaction in different medical care organization models. García-Peña C, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;17(4):309–13

Late-life chronic depression: a 399-case study in private practice. Benazzi F. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 15(1):1–6

Characteristics of private veterinary practices in communities of various sizes. AVMA Division of Membership and Field Services—Statistical Research Group. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1100–2

Assessing immunization coverage in private practice. Hutchins SS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Apr;92(4):163–8

TRENDS

Drug testing a growth industry in Salt Lake City [news] Brooks J. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):854, 858

How medicine lost its way: perspectives of two physicians—grandfather and granddaughter. Zwerling MH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;96(7):310–2

[Telemedicine in clinics and practice] Manss V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Conduct of trials in private clinical practice. Beran RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):875–9

PRIVATE ROOMS see PATIENTS' ROOMS

PRIVATE SECTOR

Accepting commercial sponsorship. Disclosure helps—but is not a panacea [editorial] [see comments] Bero LA. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):653–4. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1430. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):382–3.

Private finance scheme for Worcester "will cut beds" [news] Ferriman A. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1625

The private finance initiative: spinning out the defence [comment] Jones J. **BMJ** 2000 May 27;320(7247):1460–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):48–51. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):116–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):179–84. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):191. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):249–53. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):797–8.

Private health care: modernisation stops here. The government has missed an opportunity to regulate—and integrate—the private sector properly [editorial] Keen J. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):202

Obstetric interventions among private and public patients. High rates of operative vaginal interventions in private patients need analysis [editorial; comment] King JF. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):137–41.

Private finance initiative. Series did not address real planning issues [letter; comment] [see comments] McCloskey B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):251. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):179–84. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):797.

Private finance initiative. Partnership between private and NHS is not necessarily wrong [letter; comment] [see comments] McGinty F. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):250–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):2–3. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):797.

PFI rides again. Whatever happened to the NHS's response to the BMJ's articles [letter; comment] [see comments] Pitt D. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):797–8. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):48–51. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 10;319(7202):116–9. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):179–84. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 17;319(7203):191. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):249–53. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 27;320(7247):1460–1.

Israel wants to abolish private medicine in public hospitals [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25;319(7213):803

PFI rides again. We're still waiting [letter] Smith R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):798

Private funding of elective hospital treatment in England and Wales, 1997–8: national survey. Williams B, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):904–5

Australia moves to boost private health cover [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):10

West African children in private foster care in City and Hackney. Olusanya B, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jul;26(4):337–42

Tuition reimbursement for special education students. Zirkel PA. **Future Child** 1997 Winter;7(3):122–6 (23 ref.)

Questioning the role of the private market in the British NHS [comment] Okma KG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):129–31. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 May–Jun;19(3):102–19.

Australia's balance between public and private arrangements [comment] Podger A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):124–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 May–Jun;19(3):102–19.

Continuing professional development in the private sector [editorial] Vallance-Owen A. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul; 60(7):468–9

The corner drugstore moves to cyberspace. Kantor A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 May 15;35(5):29–32

Do HMOs make a difference? Consumer assessments of health care. Lake T. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):411–8

Do HMOs make a difference? Access to health care. Reschovsky JD. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):390–9

Do HMOs make a difference? Data and methods. Reschovsky JD. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):378–89

Do HMOs make a difference? Use of health services. Tu HT, et al. **Inquiry** 1999–00 Winter;36(4):400–10

Proceedings of a conference on public/private-sector collaboration in contraceptive research and development: a new partnership. Italy, 29 March–2 April 1999. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S1–157

Public- and private-sector partnerships in contraceptive research and development: guiding principles. Brooke S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S125–39

The promise of public/private sector collaboration in the development of new contraceptives: the experience of CICCR. Harper MJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S23–30

Pushing the frontiers of science—the Population Council's Microbicide Basic Science Network on vaginal microbicide research. Johansson ED, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S117–24

Public/private-sector collaboration in contraceptive research and development: summary and historical perspective. Spieler J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S13–22

Sputum examination for acid-fast bacilli in private laboratories, Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. Hurtig AK, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov;3(11):1009–14

Dreams that lie in tatters: the changing fortunes of nurses who left the British NHS to own and run residential homes for elderly people. Andrews GJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):900–8

Criteria for the future division of labor between private and social health insurance. Zweifel P. **J Health Care Finance** 2000 Spring;26(3):38–55

For-profit treatment centers: trailblazing a new model of care? [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4; 91(15):1272–4

Private and public choices in end-of-life care. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2078

Toward the survival of private healthcare delivery. Thomas CY Jr. **Mo Med** 1999 Oct;96(10):485–8

Public and private plant breeding [letter] Price SC. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):938

Seeking the great transition [see comments] Daily GC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):243–5. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):613.

Public-private partnership discussed as means to take lead in alleviating medical errors. **Pa Med** 2000 Feb;103(2):1

A comparison of the advertising and accessibility of cigars, cigarettes, chewing tobacco, and loose tobacco. DiFranza JR, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):321–6

Comparing quality of mental health care for public-sector and privately insured populations. Leslie DL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):650–5

The economics of the delivery of veterinary services. Holden S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug;18(2):425–39 (28 ref.)

Calls to balance skewed health care provision [news] Bateman C. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):210

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Colin PF. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Eidelman IJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):84

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Erasmus PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lion's den [letter] Erwee AJ. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):82–3

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Lyddell C. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):83–4

Doctor migration—the editor under fire again [letter] Mendonca RU. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):202

Doctor migration — Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Rapeport N. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Feb;90(2):84

Genome sequencing. Talks of public-private deal end in acrimony [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1723–5

Sexually transmitted disease control in developing countries: the challenge of involving the private sector [editorial] Brugha R, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):283–5

Cancer chemotherapy, biodiversity, public and private property: the case of the anti-cancer drug taxol. Walsh V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(9):1215–25

Evaded bioethics and the vocation of medicine—the future at stake [editorial] Velasco-Suarez M. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Feb;53(2):193–4; discussion 194–6

Partnership and fragmentation in international health: threat or opportunity? [editorial] Walt G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jul;5(7):467–71

Biotechnology company claims to have 97% of human genes on its database [news] Josefson D. **West J Med** 2000 Apr; 172(4):228

WHO in partnership. Examples of work with the public and private sectors to fight infectious diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 22;74(42):353–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The physician-scientist: from academy to partnership (see comments)] Csillag C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):93–4. **(Por)**

[The shortage of physicians: private practitioners over the age of 65 are the real manpower reserve (letter)] Medén-Britth G. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 5;97(14):1739 **(Swe)**

[Private practitioners and the 65-year age limit: no savings gained when well-functioning practices are counteracted (letter)] Södermark T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14; 97(24):3004 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Does type of health insurance affect health care use and assessments of care among the privately insured? Reschovsky JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Apr;35(1 Pt 2):219–37

ECONOMICS

The use of private-sector contracts for primary health care: theory, evidence and lessons for low-income and middle-income countries. Palmer N. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):821-9 (55 ref.)

Health spending in 1998: signals of change. The Health Accounts Team [see comments] Levit K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1):124-32 (16 ref.) . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):271-4.

Comparing employee health benefits in the public and private sectors, 1997. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):183-93

Carrots and sticks--the fall and fall of private health insurance in Australia. Hall J, et al. **Health Econ** 1999 Dec; 8(8):653-60

A tale of two bounties: the impact of competing fees on physician behavior. Rice T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Dec;24(6):1307-30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breast implant verdicts resulted from corporate misconduct and legitimate science [letter] Egilman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1763-4

Health minister clarifies care standards bill [letter] Stuart G. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):713

Self-regulation in the independent sector [editorial] Hangartner R. **Hosp Med** 2000 Mar;61(3):158-9

Employer-sponsored health insurance and mandated benefit laws. Jensen GA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1999;77(4):425-59 (76 ref.)

The effect of local tobacco sales laws on adolescent smoking initiation. Siegel M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):334-42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of private sector in United Kingdom healthcare system. Doyle Y, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):563-5

Global public-private partnerships: Part II--What are the health issues for global governance? Buse K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):699-709 (50 ref.)

Global public-private partnerships: Part I--A new development in health? Buse K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):549-61

Why we should keep the employment-based health insurance system. Custer WS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):115-23 (24 ref.)

The National Quality Forum: a 'me-too' or a breakthrough in quality measurement and reporting? Miller T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):233-7 (11 ref.)

Prescription drugs and managed care: can 'free-market détente' hold? Moran DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):63-77

The diffusion of new medical technologies in the private sector of the U.K. health care system. Doyle YG, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1999 Fall;15(4):619-28 (13 ref.)

Public-private partnerships for public health. Reich MR. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):617-20

Private health care in Canada [letter; comment] Curry K. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov-Dec;112(6):445-6. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1997 Jul-Aug;112(4):298-305; discussion 306-7.

STANDARDS

Self-regulation in the independent sector [letter] Doyle Y. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):440

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rates for obstetric intervention among private and public patients in Australia: population based descriptive study [see comments] Roberts CL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):137-41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125-6.

Consumers, insurers, and market behavior. Chollet DJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2000 Feb;25(1):27-44

TRENDS

Bone marrow transplantation in the private sector [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):321-2

UTILIZATION

Public health care and private insurance demand: the waiting time as a link. Jofre-Bonet M. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):51-71

PRIVATIZATION

Comments on Her et al.'s "Privatizing alcohol sales and alcohol consumption evidence and implications" [comment] **Addiction** 1999 Aug;94(8):1141-53. Comment on: Addiction 1999 Aug;94(8):1125-39.

Privatizing alcohol sales and alcohol consumption: evidence and implications [see comments] Her M, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Aug;94(8):1125-39 (89 ref.). Comment in: Addiction 1999 Aug;94(8):1141-53.

Privatization of workers' compensation: will the cure kill the patient? Gunderson M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Dec;22(5-6):547-65

The privatization of public hospitals. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Dec; 29(12):5, 16

How the World Trade Organisation is shaping domestic policies in health care. Price D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1889-92

The Accident Insurance Act--a desirable reform or market madness? Gorman D. **N Z Med J** 2000 Feb 25; 113(1104):62-3

Intellectual origins and principles of the internal market in New Zealand. Powell I. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 24; 113(1106):101-4

Private entry into health insurance: what does it mean for India? [editorial] Mahal A. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):3-5

Privatization of STD services in Tacoma, Washington: a quality review. Eubanks C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Oct;26(9):537-42

[Privatization of primary health care (letter; comment)] Rosandić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Jul-Aug;121(7-8):270. Comment on: Lijec Vjesn 1999 Mar;121(3):70-3. **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Methods of contracting for health services: lessons on cost and quality from the United States. Paringer L. **Csh Sociol Demogr Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;40(1):7-33

The new institutional economics of privatising veterinary services in Africa. Leonard DK, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug;18(2):544-61 (52 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The privatized water industry and dental public health: water fluoridation? [editorial] Evans D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Jun;16(2):65-6

Implications of privatizing/deregulating alcohol retail sales: projections of alcohol consumption in Ontario. Her M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(4):355-73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Public hospitals: privatization and uncompensated care. Desai KR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar-Apr; 19(2):167-72

STANDARDS

Commercialization of academia research [editorial] Jamali F. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep-Dec;2(3):88

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRKM1 GENE PRODUCT see **P42 MAP KINASE**

PRL-SECRETING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

CHEMISTRY

Oligomerization of pro-opiomelanocortin is independent of pH, calcium and the sorting signal for the regulated secretory pathway. Cawley NX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):37-41

METABOLISM

Oligomerization of pro-opiomelanocortin is independent of pH, calcium and the sorting signal for the regulated secretory pathway. Cawley NX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):37-41

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVATOR CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION

Muscarinic cholinergic neuromodulation reduces proactive interference between stored odor memories during associative learning in rats. De Rosa E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):32-41

Antipsychoticlike effects of amoxapine, without catalepsy, using the prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex test in rats. Wadenberg MG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Apr 1;47(7):670-6

Use of the California Verbal Learning Test to detect proactive interference in the traumatically brain injured. Numan B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):553-62

Working-memory capacity, proactive interference, and divided attention: limits on long-term memory retrieval. Kane MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar; 26(2):336-58

Working memory, inhibitory control, and reading disability. Chiappe P, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):8-17

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROAZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PROBABILISTIC MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

PROBABILITY

p < 0.05: threshold for decerebrate genuflection [editorial] Gallagher EJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;6(11):1084-7 (10 ref.)

Modeling the probability that Ashkenazi Jewish women carry a founder mutation in BRCA1 or BRCA2 [letter; comment] Hopper JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1771-6 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1999 Apr;64(4):963-70.

Toward evidence-based statistics [letter] Caubet JF. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):507-8

Toward evidence-based statistics [letter] Morgan T. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):507; discussion 508

Toward evidence-based statistics [letter] Sulmasy DP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Mar 21;132(6):507; discussion 508

Why us? Why me? Donovan L. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Oct; 83(4):297

MPROB: computation of multinomial probabilities. García-Pérez MA. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):701-5

Experimental manipulation of intolerance of uncertainty: a study of a theoretical model of worry. Ladouceur R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):933-41

Fatigue strength testing of hip stems with statistical analysis. Ploeg HL, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(4):243-63

Interval estimation of the kappa coefficient with binary classification and an equal marginal probability model. Nam JM. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):583-5

Conviction by mathematical error? Doctors and lawyers should get probability theory right editorial] Watkins SJ. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):2-3

Perception as probability. Purves D. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):321-2

Qualification of the concepts of unqualified success and unmitigated failure [letter; comment] Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 14;101(10):E99. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 26;99(3):377-83.

The use of the personalized estimate of death probabilities for medical decision making. Giorgi R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Feb;33(1):75-83

Mann-Whitney/Wilcoxon's nonparametric cumulative probability distribution. Wijnand HP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):21-8

Uncertainty analysis of the estimated ingestion rates used to derive the methylmercury reference dose. Swartout J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb;23(1):293-306

Probability-based protein identification by searching sequence databases using mass spectrometry data. Perkins DN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3551-67

The variation of the probability of a son within and across couples. James WH. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1184-8 (44 ref.)

Technical report. The application of probability-generating functions to linear-quadratic radiation survival curves. Kendal WS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):581-7

A comparison of the pattern- and total deviation-based Glaucoma Change Probability programs. Katz J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1012-6

Biological probability: cognitive processes of generating probabilities of events in biological systems. Nakajima T. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 7;200(1):77-95

The probability of a Japanese person developing cancer during their lifetime [letter; comment] Tominaga S. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):587. Comment on: Jpn J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;29(7):361-4.

Tolerance of uncertainty of medical students and practicing physicians. Schor R, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Mar;38(3):272-80

Bootstrapping neural networks. Franke J, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Aug;12(8):1929-49

An accurate measure of the instantaneous discharge probability, with application to unitary joint-event analysis. Pauluis Q, et al. **Neural Comput** 2000 Mar;12(3):647-69

PROBES: a framework for probability elicitation from experts. Lau AH, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:301-5

Transition probabilities and average cross sections for the Na2 B1pi(u) --> X1sigma(g)+ system using as excitation the 4880 A Ar+ laser line. Camacho JJ, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar; 56(4):769-81

Categorizing a prognostic variable: review of methods, code for easy implementation and applications to decision-making about cancer treatments. Mazumdar M, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):113-32

Priors and prejudice. Upshur RE. **Theor Med Bioeth** 1999 Aug;20(4):319-27

Fixation probabilities when the population size undergoes cyclic fluctuations. Pollak E. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Feb; 57(1):51-8

[How does model- and situation-specific lack of knowledge affect causal inferences?] Molz G. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(3):219-28; (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probabilistic description of the system "ligand-receptor"] Gurevich KG. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):1022-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability organization of the lexicon in mental disorders: association with features of hemispheric interaction] Egorov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul-Aug; 25(4):19-25 **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Taking advice, using information and knowing what you are doing. Harries C, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Jun; 104(3):399–416

Gigerenzer's normative critique of Kahneman and Tversky. Vranas PB. **Cognition** 2000 Sep 14;76(3):179–93

The effects of averaging subjective probability estimates between and within judges. Ariely D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Jun;6(2):130–47

Probability judgment in three-category classification learning. Koehler DJ. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):28–52

Competition among causes but not effects in predictive and diagnostic learning. Waldmann MR. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):53–76

Asymptotic judgment of cause in a relative validity paradigm. Baker AG, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):466–79

Not only base rates are neglected in the Engineer–Lawyer problem: an investigation of reasoners' underutilization of complementarity. Baratgin J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan; 28(1):79–91

The use of schematic knowledge about sources in source monitoring. Bayen UJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr; 28(3):480–500

Schizophrenics know more than they can tell: probabilistic classification learning in schizophrenia. Kéri S, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):149–55

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of application volume of ethanol–isopropyl myristate mixed solvent system on permeation of zidovudine and probenecid through rat skin. Jin Y, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Feb;26(2):193–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Demonstration of a probenecid–inhibitable anion exchanger involved in the release of cortisol and cAMP and in the uptake of p-aminohippurate in bovine adrenocortical cells. Steffgen J, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(2):72–80

Effect of cimetidine and probenecid on pilsicainide renal clearance in humans. Shiga T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):222–8

Effect of pyrazinamide and probenecid on peritoneal urate transport kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Spaia S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1):47–52

PROBIOTICS

Prebiotics and probiotics: are they functional foods? Roberfroid MB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6 Suppl):1682S–7S; discussion 1688S–90S (48 ref.)

Colonic food: pre- and probiotics. Bengmark S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S5–7 (30 ref.)

Proceedings of the 6th symposium on lactic acid bacteria: genetics, metabolism and applications. Veldhoven, The Netherlands, 19–23 September 1999. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):1–415

Comparative survival rates of human-derived probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei and L. salivarius strains during heat treatment and spray drying. Gardiner GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2605–12

Characterization of two Bacillus probiotics. Green DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4288–91

Screening of probiotic activities of forty-seven strains of Lactobacillus spp. by in vitro techniques and evaluation of the colonization ability of five selected strains in humans. Jacobsen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 65(11):4949–56

The scientific basis for probiotic strains of Lactobacillus. Reid G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):3763–6 (54 ref.)

Analysis of the fecal microflora of human subjects consuming a probiotic product containing Lactobacillus rhamnosus DR20. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2578–88

Some probiotic properties of chicken lactobacilli. Gusils C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):981–7

Molecular identification of potentially probiotic lactobacilli. Roy D, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Jan;40(1):40–6

Methods for assessing the potential of prebiotics and probiotics. Rycroft CE, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Nov;2(6):481–4 (30 ref.)

Enhancement of natural immune function by dietary consumption of Bifidobacterium lactis (HN019). Arunachalam K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar; 54(3):263–7

Reduced incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis associated with enteral administration of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium infantis to neonates in an intensive care unit. Hoyos AB. **Int J Infect Dis** 1999 Summer; 3(4):197–202

Influence of a probiotic adjunct culture of Enterococcus faecium on the quality of cheddar cheese. Gardiner GE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Dec;47(12):4907–16

Antagonistic effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus, Saccharomyces boulardii and Escherichia coli combinations against experimental infections with Shigella flexneri and Salmonella enteritidis subsp. typhimurium in gnotobiotic mice. Filho–Lima JV, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):365–70

Preliminary observations on influence of dairy products on biofilm removal from silicone rubber voice prostheses in vitro. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):641–7

Enhancing market value of milk by adding cultures. Chandan RC. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2245–56 (81 ref.)

Effects of yeast culture (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) on prepartum intake and postpartum intake and milk production of Jersey cows. Dann HM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):123–7

Probiotic culture survival and implications in fermented frozen yogurt characteristics. Davidson RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):666–73

Probiotic bacteria: selective enumeration and survival in dairy foods. Shah NP. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Apr;83(4):894–907 (93 ref.)

Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on the prevention of hypercholesterolemia in mice. Taranto MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):401–3

Reduction of rotavirus infection in children receiving bifidobacteria–supplemented formula. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S43–8

Characterisation and selection of a Lactobacillus species to re-colonise the vagina of women with recurrent bacterial vaginosis. McLean NW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 49(6):543–52

Probiotic immunomodulation in health and disease. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):403S–409S (23 ref.)

Aspects of in vitro and in vivo research approaches directed toward identifying probiotics and prebiotics for human use. Gibson GR, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):391S–395S (49 ref.)

Probiotic bacteria: today and tomorrow. Klaenhammer TR. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):415S–416S (12 ref.)

Considerations for use of probiotic bacteria to modulate human health. Sanders ME. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):384S–390S (90 ref.)

Lactobacillus GG administered in oral rehydration solution to children with acute diarrhea: a multicenter European trial [see comments] Guandalini S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):54–60. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Feb;30(2):214–6.

Probiotic bacteria and intestinal health: new methods of investigation. Vilpponen-Salmela T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):157–8

Probiotics strain for credibility [news] [see comments] Larkin M. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1884. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):413–4.

Lactococci as probiotic strains: adhesion to human enterocyte-like Caco-2 cells and tolerance to low pH and bile. Kimoto H, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 29(5):313–6

Dietary Bifidobacterium lactis (HN019) enhances resistance to oral Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Shu Q, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 2000;44(4):213–22

A probiotic strain of L. acidophilus reduces DMH-induced large intestinal tumors in male Sprague–Dawley rats. McIntosh GH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):153–9

Bacteria for optimal health. Bengmark S. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):611–5 (37 ref.)

Bioactive proteins and probiotic bacteria: modulators of nutritional health. Hoerr RA, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):711–3 (44 ref.)

Digestive and bacterial enzyme activities in broilers fed diets supplemented with Lactobacillus cultures. Jin LZ, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jun;79(6):886–91

A review on the use of microorganisms as probiotics. Gomez-Gil B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):166–72 (71 ref.)

[Infectious diarrhea. Probiotic agent can be useful (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 May 25;142(21):68–9 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the cultivation conditions on the properties of bacilli comprising the basis of probiotics] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Sep–Oct;61(5):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary screening of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli strains to develop effective probiotic preparations based on them] Pikina AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bringing a probiotic-containing functional food to the market: microbiological, product, regulatory and labeling issues. Sanders ME, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul–Nov;76(1–4):293–315 (60 ref.)

Oral bacteriotherapy as maintenance treatment in patients with chronic pouchitis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Gionchetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):305–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):584–7.

Immune response to orally consumed antigens and probiotic bacteria. Chin J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 78(1):55–66

Modulating immune responses with probiotic bacteria. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):67–73

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: possible role of probiotic supplementation. Caplan MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;30 Suppl 2:S18–22 (50 ref.)

The role of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha in the antitumor effect of intrapleural injection of Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota in mice. Yasutake N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Aug;188(1):9–14

[Bacterial flora in the infant and intestinal immunity: Implication and prospects for infant food with probiotics] Dupont C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:252s–255s **(Fre)**

[A probiotic as an antagonist of bacterial translocation in experimental pancreatitis] Mangiante G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunostimulatory and other beneficial health effects of lactic acid bacteria] Ferencik M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 2000;101(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fungemia due to Saccharomyces species in a patient treated with enteral Saccharomyces boulardii. Niault M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Apr;28(4):930

Possible role of catheters in Saccharomyces boulardii fungemia. Hennequin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):16–20 (9 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Antiproliferative effects of homogenates derived from five strains of candidate probiotic bacteria. Pessi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4725–8

Wheat or rye supplemented diets do not affect faecal mucus concentration or the adhesion of probiotic micro-organisms to faecal mucus. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):30–3

METABOLISM

Effects of a probiotic on the lipid metabolism of cocks fed on a cholesterol-enriched diet. Endo T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1569–75

Functionality of probiotics and intestinal lactobacilli: light in the intestinal tract tunnel. Vaughan EE, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):505–10 (66 ref.)

but quantitation of probiotics, cytokines and organ substrate flux is more problematical [editorial] Grimble GK. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1999 Nov;2(6):441–2

Adhesion of inactivated probiotic strains to intestinal mucus. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 31(1):82–6

The mucus binding of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 is enhanced in the presence of Lactobacillus GG and Lact. delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):10–3

[Intestinal flora, probiotics and effects on the intestinal IgA immune response] Moreau MC. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:247s–248s **(Fre)**

[Probiotic effect on reproduction of intestinal flora of the infant] Yazourh A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:244s–246s **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of probiotic bacteria on diarrhea, lipid metabolism, and carcinogenesis: a review of papers published between 1988 and 1998. de Roos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):405–11 (80 ref.)

Probiotics shown to change bacterial community structure in the avian gastrointestinal tract. Netherwood T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5134–8

The effect of orally administered viable probiotic and dairy lactobacilli on mouse lymphocyte proliferation. Kirjavainen PV, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):131–5

The effect of probiotic bacteria on the adhesion of pathogens to human intestinal mucus. Tuomola EM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Nov;26(2):137–42

Probiotic effects of feeding heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus casei to Candida albicans–colonized immunodeficient mice. Wagner RD, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 May;63(5):638–44

Effect of probiotic bacteria on prevalence of yeasts in oropharyngeal biofilms on silicone rubber voice prostheses in vitro. van der Mei HC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):713–8

[Effect of a probiotic on the intestinal barrier in a model of allergy to milk proteins of the cow] Heyman M. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:249s–251s **(Fre)**

[The antibacterial resistance of the strains making up the components of probiotic preparations] Lykova EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Mar–Apr; (2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inulin on the biological properties of enterobacteria] Valyshev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antibiotic preparations and their combinations with probiotics on the intestinal microflora of mice] Furzikova TM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 2000 May–Jun; 62(3):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New aspects of probiotics--a novel approach in the management of food allergy. Kirjavainen PV, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep;54(9):909–15 (59 ref.)

Effects of probiotic bacteria on diarrhea, lipid metabolism, and carcinogenesis: a review of papers published between 1988 and 1998. de Roos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):405–11 (80 ref.)

Probiotics and immune response. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S22–5

Probiotics for the hemodynamic alterations of patients with liver cirrhosis [letter; comment] De Santis A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):323–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Jan;94(1):169–77.

Probiotics and gastrointestinal health. Gorbach SL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S2–4

Re: probiotics and C difficile diarrhea [letter; comment] McFarland LV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2128 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S11–3.

Alteration of intestinal microflora is associated with reduction in abdominal bloating and pain in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Nobaek S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1231–8

Probiotics and infectious diarrhea. Saavedra J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S16–8

Probiotics and inflammatory bowel diseases. Schultz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1 Suppl):S19–21 (24 ref.)

Probiotics: from myth to reality. Demonstration of functionality in animal models of disease and in human clinical trials. Dunne C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1–4):279–92 (79 ref.)

Bringing a probiotic-containing functional food to the market: microbiological, product, regulatory and labeling issues. Sanders ME, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 Jul-Nov;76(1–4):293–315 (60 ref.)

Lactobacillus salivarius CTC2197 prevents Salmonella enteritidis colonization in chickens. Pascual M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4981–6

Efficacy studies of probiotics: a call for guidelines [letter; comment] Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jul; 82(1):73–5. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1998 Oct;80(4):S195. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1998 Oct;80(4):S213–8.

Supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri or L. acidophilus reduced intestinal shedding of cryptosporidium parvum oocysts in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice. Alak JI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Sep;45(6):855–63

Probiotic containing fermented milk supplement may improve the institution of early enteral nutrition [letter; comment] Studd C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1255–6 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1489–96. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Jun;26(6):1036–9.

Dietary carbohydrates and the colonic microflora. Cummings JH. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):409–14 (59 ref.)

Saccharomyces boulardii in maintenance treatment of Crohn's disease. Guslandi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul; 45(7):1462–4

Effect of 8 week intake of probiotic milk products on risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. Agerholm-Larsen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;54(4):288–97

Probiotics: established effects and open questions. von Wright A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1195–8 (34 ref.)

Probiotic therapy with E. coli for ulcerative colitis: take the good with the bad. Faubion WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):630–1

The renaissance of probiotics and prebiotics.[editorial] LaMont JT. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):291

Probiotics in chronic pouchitis: restoring luminal microbial balance [editorial; comment] Sartor RB. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):584–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):305–9.

The use of probiotics in paediatrics [editorial] Isolauri E. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):6–7

Survival and therapeutic potential of probiotic organisms with reference to Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium spp. Kailasapathy K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):80–8 (102 ref.)

Probiotics and inflammatory bowel disease: is there a scientific rationale? Shanahan F. **Inflamm Bowel Dis** 2000 May;6(2):107–15 (81 ref.)

Probiotics in infective diarrhoea and inflammatory bowel diseases. Gionchetti P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 May;15(5):489–93 (45 ref.)

The role of probiotic cultures in the prevention of colon cancer. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):410S–414S (23 ref.)

Interactions mediating bacterial translocation in the immature intestine. Duffy LC. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):432S–436S (14 ref.)

The role of probiotic cultures in the control of gastrointestinal health. Rolfe RD. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):396S–402S (85 ref.)

Adverse host responses to bacterial toxins in human infants. Shah U, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):420S–425S (82 ref.)

Probiotics plus antibiotics: regulating our bacterial environment [editorial; comment] Saavedra JM. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):535–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):564–8.

Lactobacillus GG in the prevention of antibiotic-associated diarrhea in children [see comments] Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;135(5):564–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1999 Nov;135(5):535–7.

Probiotics and intestinal inflammatory disorders in infants and children. Vanderhoof JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;30 Suppl 2:S34–8 (48 ref.)

A bit of culture for children: probiotics may improve health and fight disease [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1365–6

Probiotics strain for credibility [letter; comment] Hamilton-Miller J. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):413–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1884.

The role of probiotic bacteria in cancer prevention. Hirayama K, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):681–6 (63 ref.)

Comparison of three probiotics in the treatment of acute diarrhea in mentally retarded children. Barone C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 2000 Mar;52(3):161–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

The effect of probiotic LSP 122 on the control of post-weaning diarrhoea syndrome of piglets. Kyriakis SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):223–8

Immunology. Therapeutic manipulation of gut flora [comment] Shanahan F. **Science** 2000 Aug 25; 289(5483):1311–2. Comment on: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1352–5.

Treatment of murine colitis by Lactococcus lactis secreting interleukin-10 [see comments] Steidler L, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1352–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Aug 25;289(5483):1311–2.

Probiotics and gastrointestinal function in health and disease. Kochhar KP. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;21(1):8–11 (45 ref.)

Potential preventive strategies and therapies in urinary tract infection. Reid G. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec;17(6):359–63 (68 ref.)

[Probiotics for prevention of ulcerative colitis recurrence: alternative medicine added to standard treatment?] Folwaczny C. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;38(6):547–50 **(Ger)**

[Probiotics--myth or benefit? (editorial)] Shibolet O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15;137(12):620–3 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental ground for probiotic use in the complex treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Tarasenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):204–7 **(Rus)**

[The identification of freshly isolated strains, the causative agents of human candidiasis and the search for effective antifungal probiotics] Polishchuk OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1999 Jul-Aug;61(4):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity and bacterial translocation studies on potentially probiotic strains of lactic acid bacteria. Zhou JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Feb-Mar;38(2–3):153–61

PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING

The value of problem-based learning as an orientation tool [letter] Agbor-Baiyee W, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun; 75(6):567

Should students in problem-based learning sessions be graded by the facilitator? Alpert IL, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1256

Reinvigorating PBL by integrating standardized-patient interviews. Barlow W, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):587–8

Improvement of tutorial skills: an effect of workshops or experience? Baroffio A, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S75–7

A multidisciplinary experiential course in instructional methodology for academic clinicians. Batty HP. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):463–4

Student performances on Step 1 and Step 2 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination following implementation of a problem-based learning curriculum. Blake RL, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):66–70

Computer-based learning in PBL. Bresnitz EA. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):540

An experiential approach to alternative medicine. Chambers T. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):533–4

A community-skills program in a preclinical curriculum. Chastonay P, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):435–6

Effectiveness of problem-based learning curricula: research and theory. Colliver JA. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):259–66

Computer case simulations for student evaluation in a PBL track. Costello WJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):416

Clinical problem analysis (CPA): a systematic approach to teaching complex medical problem solving. Custers EJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):291–7

The paper-case clinic: teaching medical physiology by PBL. Finn WE. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):539–40

Group process: the black box of studies on problem-based learning. Hak T, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):769–72

An interactive, problem-based workshop on breastfeeding. Haughwout JC. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):590–1

A preclinical practice skills program. Huber P, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):432–3

Teaching occupational history-taking. Kipen HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):541–2

Problem-based learning in the medicine clerkship: a resident-driven strategy for teaching third-year students. Maleh D, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):522–3

A comparative study of problem-based and conventional undergraduate curricula in preparing students for graduate medical education. Mann KV, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct; 74(10 Suppl):S4–6

Improving written narrative assessments in small-group, problem-based tutorials: continuous quality assurance and faculty development through peer review. Mennin SP, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):460–1

A course in advanced clinical pharmacology and anesthesiology. Montgomery CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):541

Using two-way interactive televideo for problem-based tutorials in a family medicine clerkship. Palley T, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):441–2

Faculty mentors for interaction over four years. Payer AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):521–2

Branching cases in problem-based learning. Ravitch MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):542–3

An integrated psychiatry-neurology clerkship within a problem-based learning curriculum. Roberts LW, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):423–4

How doctors learn: physicians' self-directed learning episodes. Slotnick HB. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1106–17

Virtual PBL: full-scale human simulation technology. Tome JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):523

Learning by tutoring [letter] Turpie I, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1051–2

Using problem-based learning to target public health problems. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):543

Problem based learning: development of a new strategy for effective continuing medical education. Zeitz HJ. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):317–21 (19 ref.)

How should the effectiveness of problem-based learning in occupational therapy education be examined? Vroman KG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1999 Sep-Oct;53(5):533–6

Challenges of teaching physiology in a PBL school. Abdul-Ghaffar TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S140–7

Teaching the principles of hemodynamics. Belloni FL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S187–202

Biomedical device design discovery team approach to teaching physiology to undergraduate bioengineering students. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S29–41

Integration and regulation of cardiovascular function. Hall JE. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S174–86

Cardiac arrhythmias. Katz AM. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S214–33

Electrophysiology of the undergraduate neuroscience student: a laboratory exercise in human electromyography. Lennartz RC. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S42–50

Skits and games to enhance students' learning of physiology [letter] Mierson S. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S283–4

Teaching vascular adaptations to mechanical stress. Prewitt RL. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S211–3

Construction of a model demonstrating cardiovascular principles. Rodenbaugh DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 277(6 Pt 2):S67–83

Involving students in question writing: a unique feedback with fringe benefits. Sircar SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S84–91

Learning the regulation of peripheral blood flow. Sparks HV Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S164–73

Capillary fluid exchange. Taylor AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S203–10

Teaching experimental design to biologists. Zolman JF. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):S111–8

Problem-based learning: process and practice. Johnson SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):350–4

Implementing practice guidelines for diabetes care using problem-based learning. A prospective controlled trial using firm systems. Benjamin EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1672–8

The impact of problem-based pharmacotherapy training on the competence of rational prescribing of Yemen undergraduate students. Hassan NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb-Mar;55(11–12):873–6

Encoding specificity and problem-based learning (PBL). Tam LQ. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 May;59(5):184

Making sense of problem-based learning: the perceptions and experiences of undergraduate nursing students. Biley FC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Nov;30(5):1205–12

Palliative education: a didactic and experiential approach to teaching end-of-life care. Linder JF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1999 Fall;14(3):154–60

Alliance ruptures and repairs in experiential therapy. Watson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):175–86

A cognitive task analysis for dental hygiene. Cameron CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 May;64(5):333–51

Case studies in osteoporosis: a problem based learning intervention for family physicians. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2418–22

The enhancement of audience participation in telemedicine education by the use of electronic voting. Morris DG, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S12–4

Lessons learnt from problem based learning and community based education. Iqbal R. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;49(9):228

Evaluating problem-based learning in a multilingual student

population. Connolly C, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct; 33(10):738–44

Experiential learning. Dunn D, et al. **Med Educ** 1997;31 Suppl 1:25–8

Problem-based learning—time to step back? [comment] Kaufman DM. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):510–1. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):509–10.

Promoting professional knowledge, experiential learning and critical thinking for medical students [see comments] Maudsley G, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):535–44. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):505–6.

A lesson from the introduction of a problem-based, graduate entry course: the effects of different views of self-direction. Miflin BM, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):801–7

A conceptual framework to guide the development of self-directed, lifelong learning in problem-based medical curricula. Miflin BM, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr; 34(4):299–306

Impact of training on PBL facilitators. Olmesdahl PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Oct;33(10):753–5

The role of basic sciences in a problem-based learning clinical curriculum [see comments] O'Neill PA. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug;34(8):608–13. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Aug;34(8):594–5.

Problem-based learning—time to move forward? [see comments] Rothman AI. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):509–10 . Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):510–1.

A comparison of learning outcomes and attitudes in student- versus faculty-led problem-based learning: an experimental study. Steele DJ, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jan;34(1):23–9

Professional modelling: a questionnaire study of junior doctors' attitudes to aspects of experiential learning on the hospital working round [letter] Talbot M. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr;34(4):313–4

Assessment of student performance in problem-based learning tutorial sessions. Valle R, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):818–22

The impact of student-generated learning issues on individual study time and academic achievement. van den Hurk MM, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):808–14

Reliability and credibility of an angoff standard setting procedure in progress testing using recent graduates as judges. Verhoeven BH, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov; 33(11):832–7

Use of scheme-based problem solving: an evaluation of the implementation and utilization of schemes in a clinical presentation curriculum. Woloschuk W, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jun;34(6):437–42

The Socratic method in plastic surgery education: a lost art revisited. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Apr; 105(5):1803–5

From teaching to learning. Experiences of small CME group work in general practice in Sweden. Eliasson G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Dec;17(4):196–200

[Problem-based learning in medical education] Jønsson V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problem-based learning, description of a pedagogical method leading to evidence-based medicine] Chalon P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Apr;55(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem-based learning (POL) in environmental medicine] Nemitz B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61(10):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem-based learning in graduate general practice education: the why and how] Niemann D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Mar;94(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem-based medical curriculum in Trondheim—did it turn out as planned?] Karlsen KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 20;120(19):2269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

A scholarly research requirement for medical students: the ultimate problem-based learning experience. Rhyne RL. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):523–4

Exploring the context of biomedical research through a problem-based course for undergraduate students. Rangachari PK. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):40–51

Using problem-based learning in neurosciences education for medical students. Purdy RA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):211–6

Physicians' learning strategies. Slotnick HB. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2 Suppl):18S–23S (21 ref.)

Technology-based delivery of PBL curricular elements at JABSOM. Seifried SE. **Hawaii Med J** 2000 Jun;59(6):240, 284

An initial experiment in haematology instruction using the problem-based learning method in third-year medical training in France. Casassus P, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):137–44 (8 ref.)

Improving managers' critical thinking skills: student-generated case studies. Belcher JV. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):351–3

Problem-based learning as an alternative to lecture-based continuing medical education [see comments] David TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):626–30. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1999 Feb;92(2):103–4.

Problem-based learning: the story continues to unfold [editorial] Bligh J. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):688–9

Profiles of effective tutors in problem-based learning: scaffolding student learning. De Grave WS, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Dec;33(12):901–6

Students as teachers. Dolmans D. **Med Educ** 2000 Jan; 34(1):11–2

Reliability of the amsterdam clinical challenge scale (ACCS): a new instrument to assess the level of difficulty of patient cases in medical education. Gercama AJ, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):519–24

A process evaluation of medical ethics education in the first year of a new medical curriculum. Goldie J, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jun;34(6):468–73

Task-based learning: the answer to integration and problem-based learning in the clinical years [see comments] Harden R, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 May;34(5):391–7. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 May;34(5):335–6.

Practice-based learning: views on the development of a reflective learning tool. Pee B, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep; 34(9):754–61

Factors affecting progress of Australian and international students in a problem-based learning medical course. Treloar C, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):708–15

Pathology in the new medical curriculum: what has replaced the subject courses? Nash JR. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(2):149–54

An experiment with problem-based learning at the University of Zambia [letter] Osborne C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):49–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of online course discussions. Faculty facilitation of active student learning. VandeVusse L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4):181–8

Experiential learning: issues for supervision. Dewar BJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1459–67

Using problem-based learning to redesign nursing administration masters programs. Baker CM. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jan;30(1):41–7 (52 ref.)

Toward a narrative-centered curriculum for nurse practitioners. Swenson MM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar; 39(3):109–15

Directed case studies in baccalaureate nursing anatomy and physiology. Woody M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov; 38(8):383–6

Problem-based learning: why curricula are likely to show little effect on knowledge and clinical skills. Albanese M. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):729–38

Implications of problem-based education for the future of optometric practice. Yolton DP, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Feb; 71(2):104–10 (8 ref.)

STANDARDS

Early effects of a new problem-based clinically oriented curriculum on students' perceptions of teaching. Bligh J, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jun;34(6):487–9

Effectiveness of problem-based learning curricula: theory, practice and paper darts. Norman GR, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Sep;34(9):721–8

Evaluation of an integrated curriculum using problem-based learning in a clinical environment: the Manchester experience. O'Neill PA, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Mar; 34(3):222–30

TRENDS

Curricular changes must be reflected in student assessment [letter; comment] Zahn C, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1260. Comment on: Acad Med 1999 Feb;74(2):154–64.

Assumptions underlying self-directed learning may be false [comment] Schmidt HG. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr;34(4):243–5 . Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Apr;34(4):299–306.

PROBLEM-ORIENTED MEDICAL RECORDS see **MEDICAL RECORDS, PROBLEM-ORIENTED**

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related

DECISION MAKING

Integrating clinical ethical concepts and patient-centered problem solving into the basic science curriculum. Jonassen JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):426–7

Teaching medical students clinical reasoning skills. Windish DM. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):90

Second-order belief attribution in Williams syndrome: intact or impaired? Sullivan K, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Nov;104(6):523–32

The professional is political: an interpretation of the problem of the past in solution-focused therapy. Rossiter A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):150–61 (24 ref.)

Retention of problem solutions: the re-solution effect. Dominowski RL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 2000 Summer; 113(2):249–74

Recall or evaluation of chess positions revisited: the relationship between memory and evaluation in chess skill. Schultetus RS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter; 112(4):555–69

Toward a causal realist account of causal understanding. White PA. **Am J Psychol** 1999 Winter;112(4):605–42 (60 ref.)

Entrepreneurship—transforming a perioperative problem into a product solution. Hoftman M. **AORN J** 1999 Sep; 70(3):414–6, 419–26

Strategic problem solving in the new millennium. Kontryn V. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1035–40, 1042–4

A problem-solving method for 'unprotocolised' therapy administration task in medicine. Taboada M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1999 Oct;17(2):157–80

The development of declarative memory in human infants: age-related changes in deferred imitation. Hayne H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):77–83

Worrying about chronic pain: vigilance to threat and misdirected problem solving. Aldrich S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 May;38(5):457–70 (110 ref.)

Self-appraised social problem solving abilities, emotional reactions and actual problem solving performance. Shewchuk RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jul;38(7):727–40

Working memory constrains abstraction in schizophrenia. Glahn DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 1;47(1):34–42

Problem solving treatment for depression. Study should have included placebo group [letter; comment] Marchevsky D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.

Randomised controlled trial of problem solving treatment, antidepressant medication, and combined treatment for major depression in primary care [see comments] Mynors-Wallis LM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1340–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341.

Problem solving treatment for depression. Cost effectiveness is not clear [letter; comment] Waldron G. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.

Problem solving treatment for depression. Does the paper really prove that problem solving treatment is helpful? [letter; comment] West C. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1340–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.

Priming arithmetic reasoning in an amnesic patient. Delazer M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):138–43

Representation versus process in simplicity of serial pattern completion. Scharroo J, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Feb; 40(1):39–86

Causal status effect in children's categorization. Ahn W, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):B35–43

Illusory inferences from a disjunction of conditionals: a new mental models account. Barrouillet P, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Aug 14;76(2):167–73; discussion 175–8

The task-specific nature of domain-general reasoning. Thompson VA. **Cognition** 2000 Sep 14;76(3):209–68

Medical students can learn the basic application, analytic, evaluative, and psychomotor skills of critical care medicine. Rogers PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):550–4

Remembrance of things past...rumination. Brenner S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R831

Sillycon valley fever. Brenner S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):R671

Planning ahead: goal-directed problem solving by 2-year-olds. Bauer PJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Sep; 35(5):1321–37

Perceived ability and level of education as predictors of traditional and practical adult problem solving. Haught PA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2000 Jan–Mar;26(1):89–101

Preventing the difficult learning situation. Langlois JP, et al. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):232–4

Ockham's razor [editorial] Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1999 Sep;20(9):543–4

The treatment effectiveness project. A comparison of the effectiveness of paroxetine, problem-solving therapy, and placebo in the treatment of minor depression and dysthymia in primary care patients: background and research plan. Barrett JE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug; 21(4):260–73 (59 ref.)

Coping with change: 4. Clear definitions and creative solutions. Murray MF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15; 35(2):119–22

Cognitive task analysis and innovation of training: the case of structured troubleshooting. Schaafstal A, et al. **Hum Factors** 2000 Spring;42(1):75–86

A nurse-coordinated educational initiative addressing primary care professionals' attitudes to and problem-solving in depression in older people—a pilot study. Livingston G, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(5):401–5

The role of occupational therapy in dementia-C.O.P.E. (Caregiver options for practical experiences). Miller PA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):86–9

Problem-solving skills of senior student nurses: an exploratory study using simulation. Roberts JD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):135–43

Reflective inquiry framework for nurse administrators. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):631–9

Clinical problem-solving in nursing: insights from the literature. Taylor C. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):842–9 (47 ref.)

Dysfunctional attitudes and poor problem solving skills predict hopelessness in major depression. Cannon B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep;55(1):45–9

The effects of time pressure on arithmetic performance. Kellogg JS, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):591–600

When and how peers give reasons: justifications in the talk of middle school children. Goetz PJ, et al. **J Child Lang** 1999 Oct;26(3):721–48

Measurement of executive function: considerations for detecting adult age differences. Bryan J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;22(1):40–55 (80 ref.)
Embarrassing problems for the field of psychotherapy. Mahrer AR. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1147–56
Numerical competence in rats (Rattus norvegicus): Davis and Bradford (1986) extended. Suzuki K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 2000 Mar;114(1):73–85
Problem solving in the treatment of childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug; 68(4):717–21
The role of complex thought in clinical prediction: social accountability and the need for cognition. Ruscio J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):145–54
A controlled trial of self-help treatment of recurrent headache conducted via the Internet. Ström L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):722–7
Problem-solving ability of inner-city children with and without in utero cocaine exposure. Betancourt L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Dec;20(6):418–24
Finding identity in a virtual world [editorial] Duhl L. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec;53(12):746–7
Extracting parity and magnitude from Arabic numerals: developmental changes in number processing and mental representation. Berch DB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;74(4):286–308
Gender differences in advanced mathematical problem solving. Gallagher AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;75(3):165–90
The development of automaticity in accessing number magnitude. Girelli L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jun; 76(2):104–22
The role of gesture in children's learning to count. Graham TA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;74(4):333–55
Counterfactual syllogistic reasoning in normal 4-year-olds, children with learning disabilities, and children with autism. Leevers HJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 May; 76(1):64–87
Language supports for children's understanding of numerical fractions: cross-national comparisons. Miura IT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;74(4):356–65
Preschoolers' recognition of numerical equivalence: sequential sets. Mix KS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1999 Dec; 74(4):309–32
Effects of sleep loss on confidence-accuracy relationships for reasoning and eyewitness memory. Blagrove M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):59–73
How the quality of third parties' settlement solutions is affected by the relationship between negotiators. Thompson L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Appl** 2000 Mar;6(1):3–14
Differential roles for visuospatial and verbal working memory in situation model construction. Friedman NP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):61–83
The heuristic basis of remembering and classification: fluency, generation, and resemblance. Whittlesea BW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):84–106
Path integration while ignoring irrelevant movement. May M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan; 26(1):169–86
Thirty categorization results in search of a model. Smith JD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):3–27 (37 ref.)
Automatic comparisons of artificial digits never compared: learning linear ordering relations. Tzelgov J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan;26(1):103–20
Evidence for role-neutral initial processing of metaphors. Wolff P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Mar; 26(2):529–41
Inference using categories. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May;26(3):776–95
The role of context on strategic actions in Mastermind. Best JB. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Apr;127(2):165–77
Social problem solving in children with acquired brain injuries. Lewis JK, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun; 15(3):930–42
Measurement of problem-solving deficits in adults with acquired brain damage. Rath JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):724–33
Alcoholics' initial organizational and problem-solving skills predict learning and memory performance on the Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure. Dawson LK, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):12–9
Altered patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Huntington's disease: a SPECT study during rest and cognitive or motor activation. Deckel AW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):773–80
Improving managers' critical thinking skills: student-generated case studies. Belcher JV. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):351–3
Individual and organizational accountability for development of critical thinking. Hansten RI, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Nov;29(11):39–45
Mediators of change in emotion-focused and problem-focused worksite stress management interventions. Bond FW, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):156–63
Problem solving skills training in pediatric oncology nurses: mediating the stress-response sequence. Katz ER. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Apr;17(2):76–7
Why ruminators are poor problem solvers: clues from the phenomenology of dysphoric rumination. Lyubomirsky S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Nov;77(5):1041–60
The use of category and exemplar knowledge in the solution of anchoring tasks. Mussweiler T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;78(6):1038–52
Identity styles and hypothesis-testing strategies. Berzonsky MD. **J Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;139(6):784–9
Enhancing alcohol problem recognition: a self-regulation model for the effects of self-focusing and normative information. Nye EC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep; 60(5):685–93
Computers, grandmasters, and clinical decision making. van Bemmel JH. **MD Comput** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):19–20
Withholding information from cancer patients as a physician's decision under risk. Yaniv G. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr–Jun;20(2):216–27
Promoting professional knowledge, experiential learning and critical thinking for medical students [see comments] Maudsley G, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):535–44. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):505–6.
Brief problem-solving questions in medical school examinations: is it necessary for students to explain their answers? Schwartz PL, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov; 33(11):823–7
Effect of causal structure on category construction. Ahn WK. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1008–23
Not only base rates are neglected in the Engineer-Lawyer problem: an investigation of reasoners' underutilization of complementarity. Baratgin J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan; 28(1):79–91
How analogies are generated: the roles of structural and superficial similarity. Blanchette I, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):108–24
Division by multiplication. Campbell JI. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):791–802
Individual solution processes while solving addition and multiplication math facts in adults. Hecht SA. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1097–107
Reasoning about conventional time as a function of conventional time systems. Huang W. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1080–6
Effects of headings and familiarity with a text on strategies for searching a text. Klusewitz MA, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):667–76
More on the relation between division and multiplication in simple arithmetic: evidence for mediation of division solutions via multiplication. LeFevre JA, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):803–12
The odd-even effect in multiplication: parity rule or familiarity with even numbers? Lochy A, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):358–65
Costs and benefits in perceptual categorization. Maddox WT, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):597–615
Mental multiplication: nothing but the facts? Manly CF, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1087–96
An experimental study of strategy development. Newton EJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):565–73
Working memory and intrusions of irrelevant information in a group of specific poor problem solvers. Passolunghi MC, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):779–90
The role of part-whole information in reasoning about relative size. Sailor KM, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun; 28(4):585–96
Justification effects on the judgment of analogy. Sieck WR, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Sep;27(5):844–55
Perspective effects in nondeontic versions of the Wason selection task. Staller A, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr; 28(3):396–405
On the interpretation of working memory span in adults. Towse JN, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):341–8
Illusions in quantified reasoning: how to make the impossible seem possible, and vice versa. Yang Y, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):452–65
Bars and lines: a study of graphic communication. Zacks J, et al. **Mem Cognit** 1999 Nov;27(6):1073–9
When it hurts to be misled: a Stroop-like effect in a simple addition production task. Zbrodoff NJ, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jan;28(1):1–7
Latent structure of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test after pediatric traumatic head injury. Kizilbash A, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):224–9
Quantitative analyses of schooling effects on executive function in young children. McCrea SM, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):242–50
Effects of listening to Mozart and Bach on the performance of a mathematical test. Bridgett DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1171–5
On the dominance of unidimensional rules in unsupervised categorization. Ashby FG, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1178–99
Global perceptual processing in problem solving: the case of the traveling salesperson. Ormerod TC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1227–38
Spatial and contextual factors in human performance on the travelling salesperson problem. MacGregor JN, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(11):1417–27
Collaboration, problem solving, reevaluation: foundation for the Heart Center of Excellence. Smith-Love J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1999 Autumn;14(4):143–9
Item analyses of age relations on reasoning tests. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):3–8
Preference for numerical information among Arab students. Alkhateeb HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):483–6
Levels of personal agency among academic majors. Bishop DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):221–4
Relationship of arithmetic problem solving and reflective-impulsive cognitive styles in third-grade students. Navarro JI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug; 85(1):179–86
An initial investigation of validation of the Matrix Analogies Test-Expanded Form in Ecuador. Proctor BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):445–53
Predicting conjunction typicalities by component typicalities. Storms G, et al. **Psychon Bull Rev** 1999 Dec;6(4):677–84
Positive and negative patterning in human causal learning. Young ME, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 2000 May; 53(2):121–38
Tactical differences in problem representations and solutions in collegiate varsity and beginner female tennis players. McPherson SL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):369–84
Processing of context information in schizophrenia: relatic... to clinical symptoms and WCST performance. Stratta P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7;44(1):57–67
[Effect of activation tasks on acute neuroleptic-induced akathisia] Gruber O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pilot study of the relationship between attachment styles and problem perception in a sample of 9–11 year old children with behavioral disorders] Schwark B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 May–Jun; 49(5):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How does model- and situation-specific lack of knowledge affect causal inferences?] Molz G. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(3):219–28; (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whistleblowers—are they "difficult persons"—or are they forced to be difficult?] Wannag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):2043 **(Nor)**
[Problem-solving therapy: the psychotherapy of choice for primary care] García-Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):594–601 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mental stress on brachial artery flow-mediated vasodilation in healthy normal individuals. Harris CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Mar;139(3):405–11
Functional role of rat prelimbic-infralimbic cortices in spatial memory: evidence for their involvement in attention and behavioural flexibility. Delatour B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr;109(1):113–28
Secretory immunoglobulin A and cardiovascular activity during mental arithmetic: effects of task difficulty and task order. Willemsen G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Mar; 52(2):127–41
Metacognitive knowledge about problem-solving methods. Antonietti A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 2000 Mar;70 (Pt 1):1–16
2.5-month-old infants' reasoning about when objects should and should not be occluded. Aguiar A, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 1999 Sep;39(2):116–57
Arithmetic reasoning and implicit memory: a neuropsychological study on amnesia. Delazer M, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Dec;35(5):615–27
Event-related potentials reflecting sequential information processing during a mental arithmetic task. Iguchi Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999; 49:160–5
Sudden and gradual presentation of distractor objects: differential interference effects. Castiello U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):550–6
Spatiotemporal organization of brain dynamics and intelligence: an EEG study in adolescents. Anokhin AP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):259–7
Inverse problem solution techniques as applied to indirect in situ estimation of fish target strength. Stepno...ski A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 May;107(5 Pt 1):2554–62
Effects of controlled breathing, mental activity and mental stress with or without verbalization on heart rate variability. Bernardi L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(6):1462–9
Overt and covert identification of fragmented objects inferred from performance and electrophysiological measures. Viggiano MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 2000 Mar;129(1):107–25
Correlation dimension of the human electroencephalogram corresponds with cognitive load. Lamberts J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(3):149–53
Lateralized cognitive visuospatial processing: is it primarily gender-related or due to quality of performance? A HMPAO-SPECT study. Unterrainer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):95–101
Acquired procedural dyscalculia associated to a left parietal lesion in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):265–73
Impaired planning but intact decision making in early Huntington's disease: implications for specific fronto-striatal pathology. Watkins LH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1112–25
Imagined transformations of bodies: an fMRI investigation. Zacks J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Aug;37(9):1029–40
Noradrenergic modulation of cognitive flexibility in problem solving. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9; 10(13):2763–7
Towers of Hanoi and London: is the nonshared variance due

PROBLEM SOLVING

to differences in task administration? Welsh MC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):562–72

Strategy application disorder: the role of the frontal lobes in human multitasking. Burgess PW. **Psychol Res** 2000; 63(3–4):279–88 (75 ref.)

Executive functions and the frontal lobes: a conceptual view. Stuss DT, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000;63(3–4):289–98 (55 ref.)

What can robots tell us about brains? A synthetic approach towards the study of learning and problem solving. Voegtlin T, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(3–4):291–310 (56 ref.)

PROBUCOL

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of vitamin E, probucol, and lovastatin on oxidative status and aortic fatty lesions in hyperlipidemic-diabetic hamsters. El-Swefy S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Apr; 149(2):277–86

Probucol reduces oxysterol formation in hypertensive rabbits. Hodis HN, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Sep;36(3):436–41

An antioxidant, probucol, induces anti-angiogenesis and apoptosis in athymic nude mouse xenografted human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1224–30

[The influence of probucol on the course of free radical oxidation in experimental dust bronchitis] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of probucol on repeat revascularization rate after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (from the Probucol Angioplasty Restenosis Trial [PART]). Daida H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):550–2, A9

Effect of probucol in a murine model of slowly progressive polycystic kidney disease. Nagao S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):221–6

Effect of probucol therapy on plasma fatty acid composition during postprandial lipemia in hypertriglyceridemia. Corder CN, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):247–54

Effects of probucol on changes of antioxidant enzymes in adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Li T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun;46(3):523–30

Probucol reduces lysophosphatidylcholines in low-density lipoprotein. Yoshinari M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):787–92

Lysophosphatidylcholine molecular species in low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein in alloxan-induced diabetic rats: effect of probucol. Shi A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):337–42

Attenuation of reperfusion injury with probucol in the heterotopic rat cardiac isograft. Rabkin DG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):775–80

Pharmacological and genetic modifications of somatic cholesterol do not substantially alter the course of CNS disease in Niemann-Pick C mice. Erickson RP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):54–62

[Mechanisms of anti-atherogenic action of probucol] Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57(12):2831–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reduction of dyslipidemia and oxidative stress in experimental diabetes mellitus treated with probucol] Colev V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jan–Jun; 101(1–2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reduction in the rates of restenosis after coronary angioplasty with simvastatin and probucol] Merchán Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROCAINAMIDE

N-(2-diethylamino)ethyl-4-aminobenzamide derivative for high sensitivity mass spectrometric detection and structure determination of N-linked carbohydrates. Harvey DJ. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(10):862–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Procainamide-induced skin eruption associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with sustained ventricular tachycardia] Numata T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Sep 1;21(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sematilide. CK 1752, CK 1752A, ZK 110516. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):322–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Involvement of CYP2D6 activity in the N-oxidation of procainamide in man. Lessard E, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Dec;9(6):683–96

PHARMACOLOGY

N-substituted benzamides inhibit NFkappaB activation and induce apoptosis by separate mechanisms. Liberg D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):981–8

Electropharmacologic effect of a standard dose of intravenous procainamide in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia. Rials SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):171–4

Involvement of K(+) channel in procainamide-induced relaxation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Nakahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):143–9

Reduction of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by procainamide: does the formation of a cisplatin-procainamide complex play a role? Viale M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun; 293(3):829–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serial evaluation of left atrial dimension after cardioversion for atrial fibrillation and relation to atrial function. Mattioli AV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 1;85(7):832–6

Procainamide for rate control of postsurgical junctional tachycardia. Mandapati R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):123–8

PROCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical anesthesia without intracameral lidocaine in cataract surgery. Spiritus A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000; 275:9–13

16 cases of scalenus syndrome treated by massage and acupoint-injection. Peng J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):218–20

[Local administration of drug during tissue expansion] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;13(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procaine compared with lidocaine for incidence of transient neurologic symptoms [see comments] Hodgson PS, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):218–22. Comment in: Reg Anesth Pain Med 2000 May–Jun;25(3):215–7.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intravenous chloroprocaine attenuates hemodynamic changes associated with direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Durrani M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1208–12

A comparison of spinal, epidural, and general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy. Mulroy MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):860–4

Immunological investigations following an adverse reaction to oxybuprocaine eye drops [letter] Sewell WA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 May;83(5):632

Topical anesthesia without intracameral lidocaine in cataract surgery. Spiritus A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000; 275:9–13

Non-alkalinized and alkalinized 2-chloroprocaine vs lidocaine for intravenous regional anesthesia during outpatient hand surgery. Lavin PA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;46(10):939–45

A comparison of Fluoracaine and Fluorox on corneal epithelial cell desquamation after Goldmann Applanation Tonometry. Yeung KK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):49–54

Randomized double-blind study of the clinical duration and efficacy of Nesacaine-MPF 2% and 3% in peribulbar anesthesia. Cass G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec; 25(12):1656–61

First derivative spectrophotometric and LC determination of benoxinate hydrochloride and its degradation products. El-Gindy A. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):215–34

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of procaine in pharmaceutical preparations based on its reaction with fluorescamine. Segura Carretero A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec; 21(5):969–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Mode of activation of salt secretion by C-type natriuretic peptide in the shark rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1725–32

Local anesthetics inhibit muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Tan Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1014–24

Effects of glutamate agonist versus procaine microinjections into the basal forebrain cholinergic cell area upon gamma and theta EEG activity and sleep-wake state. Cape EG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2166–84

Effects of aging on nerve conduction block induced by bupivacaine and procaine in rats. Yee TC, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1997;2(2):175–9

Stimulatory effect of procaine on the growth of several microalgae and cyanobacteria. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):243–51

Morpho-functional aspects of the influence of procaine and diethylaminoethanol treatment on the immune system of rabbits. Bordea M, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun; 35(1–2):111–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitric oxide, heparin and procaine treatment in experimental ceruleine-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Dobosz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(3):155–60

Pre-ischaemic administration of procaine suppresses ischaemic glutamate release and reduces neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Adachi N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):472–4

Is routine procaine spirit application necessary in the care of episiotomy wound? Tay SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):581–3

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of mild Leydig cell dysfunction following cytotoxic chemotherapy on bone mineral density (BMD) and body composition. Howell SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):609–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of temozolomide vs. procarbazine in patients with glioblastoma multiforme at first relapse. Yung WK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):588–93

Health-related quality of life in patients treated with temozolomide versus procarbazine for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Osoba D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1481–91

TOXICITY

Procarbazine genotoxicity in the MutaMouse; strong clastogenicity and organ-specific induction of lacZ mutations. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Aug 18; 444(2):269–81

PROCATEROL

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of procaterol auto-oxidation in buffered acid solutions. Chen T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):703–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and biodistribution of [11c]procaterol, a beta2-adrenoceptor agonist for positron emission tomography. Visser TJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr; 52(4):857–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Procaterol inhibits IL-1beta- and TNF-alpha-mediated epithelial cell eosinophil chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):767–75

Selective beta2-adrenoceptor agonist enhances sensitivity to cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Bando T, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–52

PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Mission statements in Canadian not-for-profit hospitals: does process matter? Bart CK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Spring;25(2):45–63

Process evaluations of the 5-a-day projects. Baranowski T, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):157–66

Gimme 5 fruit and vegetables for fun and health: process evaluation. Davis M, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr; 27(2):167–76

Difference between observed and predicted length of stay as an indicator of inpatient care inefficiency. Jiménez R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):375–84

A process approach to improving pain management in the emergency department: development and evaluation. Kelly AM. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):185–7

The introduction of a routine monitoring system in primary care for patients with a first episode of cardiovascular disease. McCarney R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1376–82

Assessment of the diagnostic system of Schistosoma infection at rural health unit level, Egypt. Sayed HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Aug;30(2):487–503

The effective use of enactments in family therapy: a discovery-oriented process study. Nichols MP, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr;26(2):143–52

The role of process evaluation in the training of facilitators for an adolescent health education program. Helitzer D, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Apr;70(4):141–7

An assessment framework for telemedicine applications. Hailey D, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5(3):162–70

Does this patient need to be evaluated today? Designing a guideline-driven triage process to determine the timing of care for adults with respiratory infection symptoms. Washington DL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Feb; 26(2):87–100

A process view of medical practice by modeling communicative acts. Maij E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Mar;39(1):56–62

["User embracement" and the working process in health: Betim's case, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Franco TB, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):345–53 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of outpatient care for people with HIV/AIDS in Rio de Janeiro, from the user's perspective] Gomes R, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of orientation and serological support centers in the Brazilian Northeast] Minayo MC, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr-Jun;15(2):355-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Measuring quality of care [editorial; comment] Philp I. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):95-6. Comment on: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):173-8.

Measuring treatment process variables in Alcoholics Anonymous. Allen JP. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227-30 (18 ref.)

Quality beyond compliance. Centanni N, et al. **Qual Assur** 1999;7(1):17-35

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How great a burden does early discharge to hospital-at-home impose on carers? A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Gunnell D, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar; 29(2):137-42. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):97-8.

Quality of care from the perspective of elderly people: the QUOTE-elderly instrument [see comments] Sixma HJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):173-8. Comment in: Age Ageing 2000 Mar;29(2):95-6.

The laryngeal tube: a new adjunct for airway management. Genzwuerker HV, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Apr-Jun;4(2):168-72

PROCETOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Baseline characteristics of the study population in the Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study (DAIS). World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for the Study of Atherosclerosis in Diabetes. Steiner G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1004-10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Micronized fenofibrate: a new fibric acid hypolipidemic agent. Guay DR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct; 33(10):1083-103 (162 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Evidence of a metastable form of fenofibrate. Di Martino P, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Aug;55(8):625-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of a clinically significant pharmacokinetic interaction between fenofibrate and pravastatin in healthy volunteers. Pan WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):316-23

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of fenofibrate on insulin sensitivity and plasma lipid profile in non-diabetic males with low high density lipoprotein/dyslipidaemic syndrome. Yong QW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov;28(6):778-82

Fenofibrate and rosiglitazone lower serum triglycerides with opposing effects on body weight. Chaput E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):445-50

Activation of PPARalpha or gamma reduces secretion of matrix metalloproteinase 9 but not interleukin 8 from human monocytic THP-1 cells. Shu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):345-9

DNA sequences responsible for reduced promoter activity of human phospholipid transfer protein by fibrate. Tu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2; 264(3):802-7

Fenofibrate lowers blood pressure in two genetic models of hypertension. Shatara RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 May;78(5):367-71

Cell culture conditions determine apolipoprotein CIII secretion and regulation by fibrates in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Clavey V, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(3):139-49

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha activators improve insulin sensitivity and reduce adiposity. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16638-42

Effect of micronized fenofibrate on plasma lipoprotein levels and hemostatic parameters of hypertriglyceridemic patients with low levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the fed and fasted state. Genest J Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):164-72

Implication of fibrate therapy for homocysteine [letter; comment] Goffin E, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1209 Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):219-20.

Regulation of alpha-foetoprotein gene expression by fatty acids and fibrates. Bois-Joyeux B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):357-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind trial of lipid-lowering strategies in patients with renal insufficiency: diet modification with or without fenofibrate. Levin A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Feb;53(2):140-6

Efficacy and safety of micronised fenofibrate in a randomised double-blind study comparing four doses from 200 mg to 400 mg daily with placebo in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Krempf M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 2000 May;26(3):184-91

Atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype in type 2 diabetes: reversal with micronised fenofibrate. Feher MD, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):395-9

Use of fenofibrate in the management of protease inhibitor-associated lipid abnormalities. Thomas JC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jun;20(6):727-34

[Fenofibrate 250 SR Pharmavit in patients with mixed hyperlipoproteinemia. Results of a study of 189 patients from 13 centers in the Czech Republic] Ceška R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Jun 21;139(12):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antilipemic therapy in dyslipidemias in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics (ONIDDM)] Palel G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3-4):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[level of 7alpha-hydroxycholesterol in blood plasma as an indicator of cholesterol catabolism in hyperlipidemia and with hypolipidemic therapy] Poliakova ED, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of severe hyperlipemia secondary to indinavir with micronized phenofibrate (letter; comment)] de Luis DA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):716-7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 15;112(17):677. **(Spa)**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prochlorperazine versus promethazine for uncomplicated nausea and vomiting in the emergency department: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Ernst AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):89-94

A prospective study of i.v. magnesium and i.v. prochlorperazine in the treatment of headaches. Ginder S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;18(3):311-5

Evaluation of prochlorperazine buccal tablets (Bukatel) and metoclopramide oral tablets in the treatment of acute emesis. Singh S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Aug; 97(8):346-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of adverse reactions to prochlorperazine in the ED. Olsen JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Sep; 18(5):609-11

Emergency! Prochlorperazine-induced dystonia [see comments] Higgins BC. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Nov;99(11):34. Comment in: Am J Nurs 2000 Mar;100(3):14.

Akathisia and prochlorperazine [letter; comment] Sharma AN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):169-70. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):469-75.

Prochlorperazine-induced extrapyramidal effects mimicking meningitis in a child. Muñiz AE. **South Med J** 2000 Jun; 93(6):629-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effect of prochlorperazine and dipyridamole on the cellular retention and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin. Krishan A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1508-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of prochlorperazine buccal for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with morphine following abdominal hysterectomy. Williams PI, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):638-45

[Anti-emetic treatment for patients with lung cancer after chemotherapy, and usefulness of prochlorperazine for psychiatric emesis] Inoue S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar;27(3):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROCOLLAGEN

ANALYSIS

Localization of pN-type IIA procollagen on adult bovine vitreous collagen fibrils. Reardon A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):169-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Promoter competitors as novel antifibrotics that inhibit transforming growth factor-beta induction of collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis in fibroblasts. Meisler NT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):196-205

BIOSYNTHESIS

Large-scale production of procollagen I from chick embryo tendon fibroblasts. Martin R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):276-8

Simultaneous analysis of [3H]-thymidine uptake and alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA expression in systemic sclerosis skin fibroblasts--an in situ hybridization study. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May;292(5):248-55

Changes in transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1), procollagen types I and II mRNA in the rat heart after irradiation. Krüse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Nov; 75(11):1429-36

Dynamic cell stretching increases human osteoblast proliferation and CICP synthesis but decreases osteocalcin synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity. Kaspar D, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):45-51

c-Jun-dependent inhibition of cutaneous procollagen transcription following ultraviolet irradiation is reversed by all-trans retinoic acid. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):663-70

Effect of a ceramic and a non-ceramic hydroxyapatite on cell growth and procollagen synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Ruano R, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr; 71(4):540-5

Procollagen synthesis by fresh and cryopreserved rat pulmonary valve grafts. Kneebone JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):596-603

Recombinant collagen trimers from insect cells and yeast. Myllyharju J. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:39-48 (21 ref.)

Semi-permeabilized cells to study procollagen assembly. Wilson RR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:1-9 (12 ref.)

[Study on in situ expression of type I and III procollagen mRNAs in different parts of keloid and normal skin] Bao W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

KL-6 as a potential new marker for amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Endoh Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):229-31

Potential biochemical growth markers in premature infants. Bhandari V, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):339-49

Sequential changes of KL-6 in sera of patients with interstitial pneumonia associated with polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Bandoh S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Apr;59(4):257-62

Preoperative high type I collagen degradation marker ICTP reflects advanced breast cancer. Keskikuru R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4481-4

Markers of collagen metabolism and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in term infants. Hytinantti T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F17-20

Circulating levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Takino T, et al. **Cardiology** 1999; 91(2):81-6

Serum KL-6 concentrations in dairy farmers. Takahashi T, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):445-50

Relationship between serum amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and changes of left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Poulsen SH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1527-32

Serum carboxy-terminal propeptide of procollagen type I is a marker of myocardial fibrosis in hypertensive heart disease. Querejeta R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11; 101(14):1729-35

Type I and III collagen metabolites as predictors of clinical outcome in epithelial ovarian cancer. Santala M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4091-6

Dupuytren's disease in type I diabetic subjects: investigation of biochemical markers of type III and I collagen. Arkkila PE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):215-9

Elevated serum KL-6 levels in patients with systemic sclerosis: association with the severity of pulmonary fibrosis. Sato S, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):196-201

Serum levels of carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I procollagen are an indicator for the progression of diabetic nephropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Inukai T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Apr; 48(1):23-8

Phlebotomy reduces serum procollagen III peptide levels in patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Sartori M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):937-9

Comparison of assays for N-amino terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in chronic hepatitis C by using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Walsh KM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):827-31

Serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(1):49-56

Serum levels of extracellular matrix in acute pancreatitis. Löhr M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(30):3263-70

Plasma and tissue levels of collagen types I and III markers in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Treska V, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):64-8

Serum osteocalcin and procollagen as markers for the risk of osteoporotic fracture in corticosteroid-treated asthmatic adults. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):769-74

Changes in serum tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-1 after interferon alpha treatment in chronic hepatitis C. Mitsuda A, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Apr; 32(4):666-72

Serology of abnormal fracture healing: the role of PIIINP,

PICP, and BsALP. Kurdy NM. **J Orthop Trauma** 2000 Jan;14(1):48–53

KL–6, a mucinous glycoprotein, as an indicator of chronic lung disease of the newborn. Ogihara T, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):280–2

Serum type III procollagen in children with hepatoblastoma. Pitkänen S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):366–7

Hepatic and renal extraction of circulating type I procollagen aminopropeptide in patients with normal liver function and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Schytte S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;59(8):627–33

[Diagnostic usefulness of KL–6 measurements in patients with pulmonary complications after administration of amiodarone] Endoh Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type III procollagen–N–peptide (P III P)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:303–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[PICP] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:215–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study on KL–6 and SP–D in sera of patients with various pulmonary diseases] Sugimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transient increase in procollagen propeptides in the CSF after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sajanti J, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):359–63

CHEMISTRY

Hsp47: a molecular chaperone that interacts with and stabilizes correctly–folded procollagen. Tasab M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2204–11

The pro–alpha3(V) collagen chain. Complete primary structure, expression domains in adult and developing tissues, and comparison to the structures and expression domains of the other types V and XI procollagen chains. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8749–59

Liquid crystalline ordering of procollagen as a determinant of three–dimensional extracellular matrix architecture. Martin R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):11–7

Procollagen folding and assembly: the role of endoplasmic reticulum enzymes and molecular chaperones. Lamandé SR, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):455–64 (81 ref.)

GENETICS

Interaction of Ap1, Ap2, and Sp1 with the regulatory regions of the human pro–alpha1(I) collagen gene. Vergeer WP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):69–79

Characterization of a novel transcription factor binding to the regulatory regions of the human pro–alpha1(I) collagen gene. Zhao MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):281–7

Quantitative analysis of alpha 1(I) and alpha 1(III) procollagen mRNA expression in systemic sclerosis skin tissue—an in situ hybridization study. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Nov;291(11):575–82

Parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 preferentially increase luciferase levels in bone of mice harboring a luciferase transgene controlled by elements of the pro–alpha1(I) collagen promoter. Opas EE, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–32

Birth associated changes in pulmonary arterial connective tissue gene expression in the normal and hypertensive lung. Kitley RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):332–45

Cloning of cDNA for rat pro alpha1(V) collagen mRNA. Expression patterns of type I, type III and type V collagen genes in experimental granulation tissue. Inkinen K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(3):209–20

Procollagen alpha 2(I) mRNA in dermatosparactic fibroblasts: evidence for post–transcriptional regulation. Lozano G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1223–7

Triple helix assembly and processing of human collagen produced in transgenic tobacco plants. Ruggiero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):132–6

Hydrogen peroxide: a link between acetaldehyde–elicited alpha1(I) collagen gene up–regulation and oxidative stress in mouse hepatic stellate cells. Greenwel P, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):109–16

Differential regulation of extracellular matrix synthesis during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Rudolph KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1159–66

Proteasomal degradation of unassembled mutant type I collagen pro–alpha1(I) chains. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27392–8

Production of recombinant human type I procollagen trimers using a four–gene expression system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23303–9

Extracellular–signal regulated kinase signaling pathway mediates downregulation of type I procollagen gene expression by FGF–2, PDGF–BB, and okadaic acid in osteoblastic cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):354–9

Interaction of smad3 with a proximal smad–binding element of the human alpha2(I) procollagen gene promoter required for transcriptional activation by TGF–beta. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):381–92

In vitro expression of proalpha1(I) collagen mRNA by human pre–osteoclastic cells. Masi L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Jan;23(1):1–4

Recent progress in the study of pathogenesis of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Sakou T, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):310–5 (30 ref.)

Repetitive acute pancreatic injury in the mouse induces procollagen alpha1(I) expression colocalized to pancreatic stellate cells. Neuschwander–Tetri BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):143–50

Hearing loss in the nonocular Stickler syndrome caused by a COL11A2 mutation. Admiraal RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Mar;110(3 Pt 1):457–61

Nonsense mutations in the COL1A1 gene preferentially reduce nuclear levels of mRNA but not hnRNA in osteogenesis imperfecta type I cell strains. Slayton RL, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):1–9

Coexpression with collagen markedly increases the half–life of the recombinant human prolyl 4–hydroxylase tetramer in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Vuorela A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):519–22

Molecular characterization of myocardial fibrosis during hypothyroidism: evidence for negative regulation of the pro–alpha1(I) collagen gene expression by thyroid hormone receptor. Chen WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1–2):45–55

Production of gene–targeted sheep by nuclear transfer from cultured somatic cells [see comments] McCreath KJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1066–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):1004–5.

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on procollagen messenger RNA levels and collagen synthesis in the healing of rat tendon laceration. Ishii Y, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Jun;5(3):279–86

[Effect of lipids on I and III procollagen mRNA expression of hepatic stellate cells] Lu L, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large–scale production of procollagen I from chick embryo tendon fibroblasts. Martin R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15;277(2):276–8

METABOLISM

Increased type III procollagen in serum and skin of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):377–84

Structure and function of procollagen C–proteinase (mTolloid) domains determined by protease digestion, circular dichroism, binding to procollagen type I, and computer modeling. Sieron AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3231–9

Increase in expression of Hsp47 and collagen in hereditary gingival fibromatosis is modulated by stress and terminal procollagen N–propeptides. Coletta RD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(4):237–49

Carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in ELF: elevation in asbestosis, but not in pleural plaque disease. Lammi L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):560–4

Mechanical load enhances procollagen processing in dermal fibroblasts by regulating levels of procollagen C–proteinase. Parsons M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):319–31

Procollagen binds to both prolyl 4–hydroxylase/protein disulfide isomerase and HSP47 within the endoplasmic reticulum in the absence of ascorbate. Hosokawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):19–25

Proteasomal degradation of unassembled mutant type I collagen pro–alpha1(I) chains. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27392–8

Liquid crystalline ordering of procollagen as a determinant of three–dimensional extracellular matrix architecture. Martin R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):11–7

Alterations in cartilage type–II procollagen and aggrecan contents in synovial fluid in equine osteochondrosis. Laverty S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):399–405

Accumulation of properly folded human type III procollagen molecules in specific intracellular membranous compartments in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Keizer–Gunnink I, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):29–36

Coexpression with collagen markedly increases the half–life of the recombinant human prolyl 4–hydroxylase tetramer in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Vuorela A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):519–22

Procollagen folding and assembly: the role of endoplasmic reticulum enzymes and molecular chaperones. Lamandé SR, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):455–64 (81 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth arrest and spontaneous differentiation are initiated through an autocrine loop in clonally derived Schwann cells by alpha1–procollagen I C–propeptide. Rushton JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1816–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of recombinant human type I procollagen homotrimer in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Toman PD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999;8(6):415–27

SECRETION

Enhancement of secretion of human procollagen I in mouse HSP47–expressing insect cells. Tomita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1118–26

PROCOLLAGEN–LYSINE, 2–OXOGLUTARATE 5–DIOXYGENASE

CHEMISTRY

A single C–terminal peptide segment mediates both membrane association and localization of lysyl hydroxylase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Suokas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17863–8

GENETICS

Tumour necrosis factor alpha enhances the expression of hydroxyl lyase, cytoplasmic antiproteinase–2 and a dual specificity kinase TTK in human chondrocyte–like cells. Ah–Kim H, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):142–50

Mutational analysis of the lysyl hydroxylase 1 gene (PLOD) in six unrelated patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI: prenatal exclusion of this disorder in one family. Yeowell HN, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):90

Complete exon–intron organization of the gene for human lysyl hydroxylase 3 (LH3). Rautavuoma K, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):73–9

Characterization of cDNAs for mouse lysyl hydroxylase 1, 2 and 3, their phylogenetic analysis and tissue–specific expression in the mouse. Ruotsalainen H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):325–9

A nonsense codon of exon 14 reduces lysyl hydroxylase mRNA and leads to aberrant RNA splicing in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Pousi B, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb;432(1–2):33–7

METABOLISM

Lack of collagen type specificity for lysyl hydroxylase isoforms. Wang C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;19(2):71–7

A single C–terminal peptide segment mediates both membrane association and localization of lysyl hydroxylase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Suokas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17863–8

Deletion of cysteine 369 in lysyl hydroxylase 1 eliminates enzyme activity and causes Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Yeowell HN, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):37–46

PROCOLLAGEN–PROLINE DIOXYGENASE

see related
PROTEIN DISULFIDE–ISOMERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intra– and extracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis as biological and chemical targets in the control of fibrosis. Kagan HM. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 23;77(1):147–52 (18 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypoxic induction of prolyl 4–hydroxylase alpha (I) in cultured cells. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14139–46

BLOOD

[Prolyl hydroxylase (PH)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:422–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Microbial proline 4–hydroxylase screening and gene cloning. Shibasaki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4028–31

dpy–18 encodes an alpha–subunit of prolyl–4–hydroxylase in caenorhabditis elegans. Hill KL, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1139–48

Coexpression with collagen markedly increases the half–life of the recombinant human prolyl 4–hydroxylase tetramer in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Vuorela A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):519–22

Prolyl 4–hydroxylase is required for viability and morphogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Friedman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4736–41

METABOLISM

Microbial proline 4–hydroxylase screening and gene cloning. Shibasaki T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4028–31

Effect of HSP47 on prolyl 4–hydroxylation of collagen model peptides. Asada S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug; 24(4):187–96

Procollagen binds to both prolyl 4–hydroxylase/protein disulfide isomerase and HSP47 within the endoplasmic reticulum in the absence of ascorbate. Hosokawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):19–25

Characterization of a human cell line derived from liposarcoma tissue: is the beta subunit of prolyl 4–hydroxylase specific for a fibroblastic phenotype in culture cells? [letter] Ohtsubo R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):217–21

Type XIII collagen forms homotrimers with three triple

helical collagenous domains and its association into disulfide-bonded trimers is enhanced by prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Snellman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8936-44

Coexpression with collagen markedly increases the half-life of the recombinant human prolyl 4-hydroxylase tetramer in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Vuorela A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):519-22

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase is an essential procollagen-modifying enzyme required for exoskeleton formation and the maintenance of body shape in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Winter AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):4084-93

PROCOLOBUS see **COLOBUS**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic scoring of late rectal mucosal damage after conformal radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Wachter S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):11-9

[Perianal streptococcal dermatitis] Heidelberger A, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A meta-analysis and overview of the literature on treatment options for left-sided ulcerative colitis and ulcerative proctitis. Cohen RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1263-76

Anti-inflammatory effect of rebamipide enema on proctitis type ulcerative colitis: a novel therapeutic alternative [letter] Makiyama K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul; 95(7):1838-9

Comparative, open, randomized trial of the efficacy and tolerance of slow-release 5-ASA suppositories once daily versus conventional 5-ASA suppositories twice daily in the treatment of active cryptogenic proctitis: French Pentasa Study Group. Marteau P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):166-70

Successful treatment of lymphoid follicular proctitis with sulfasalazine suppositories [letter] Toyoda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2403-4

Treatment of radiation-induced proctitis with sucralfate enemas. Melko GP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 33(12):1274-6

Formalin instillation for ischemic proctitis with unrelenting hemorrhage: report of a case. Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):261-3

Complications following formalin installation in the treatment of radiation induced proctitis. Pikarsky AJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):96-9

ETIOLOGY

A prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blinded pilot study of misoprostol rectal suppositories in the prevention of acute and chronic radiation proctitis symptoms in prostate cancer patients. Khan AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1961-6

Rectal bleeding after radiation therapy for prostate cancer: endoscopic evaluation. Moore EM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):215-8

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of rectal lues] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;97(2):195-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of ulcerative proctitis: a multicenter, retrospective study. Gruppo di Studio per le Malattie Infiammatorie Intestinali (GSMII). Meucci G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):469-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blinded pilot study of misoprostol rectal suppositories in the prevention of acute and chronic radiation proctitis symptoms in prostate cancer patients. Khan AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1961-6

SURGERY

Colonic J pouch reconstruction of the radiation-damaged neorectum. Thompson AN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):560-2

KTP laser therapy for bleeding from chronic radiation proctopathy. Taylor JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):353-7

[Acute anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by necrosis of the perineum and phlegmon of the left buttock, left thigh and leg] Denishchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):62 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of chronic radiation proctitis with hyperbaric oxygen in patients with prostate cancer. Kitta T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):372-4

PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

see related
POUCHITIS

Total proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anal anastomosis to successfully treat a patient with collagenous colitis [letter] Williams RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):2147

Preoperative chemoradiation and coloanal J pouch reconstruction for low rectal cancer. Chaudhry V, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Apr;66(4):387-93 (26 ref.)

Functional outcomes after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis. Farouk R, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jun;231(6):919-26

Ileoneorectal anastomosis: early clinical results of a restorative procedure for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis without formation of an ileoanal pouch. van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Dec; 230(6):750-7; discussion 757-8

The role of sulindac in familial adenomatous polyposis patients with ileal pouch polyposis. Ho JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):756-8

Long-term functional results of colonic J pouch versus straight coloanal anastomosis. Barrier A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1176-9

Poor outcome of a defunctioning stoma after pouch construction for ulcerative colitis. Körsgen S, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000;17(2):147-9

Does technique of anastomosis play any role in developing late perianal abscess or fistula? Gecim IE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1241-5

Conversion of ileorectal anastomosis [letter; comment] Grace R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan;43(1):119. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1999 Jul;42(7):903-8.

Successful resection of an ileoanal pouch mesenteric desmoid without pouch sacrifice: report of a case. Guy RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):713-6

Ambulatory manometry in patients with colonic J-pouch and straight coloanal anastomoses: randomized, controlled trial. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):793-9

Effects of restorative proctocolectomy on renal and adrenal function. Huber FX, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1318-24

Development of invasive adenocarcinoma in a long-standing diverted ileal J-pouch for ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Iwama T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):101-4

Ileal pouch and trauma [letter] Iwuagwu O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):876

Does better functional result equate with better quality of life? Implications for surgical treatment in familial adenomatous polyposis. Ko CY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):829-35; discussion 835-7

Laparoscopic restorative proctocolectomy: case-matched comparative study with open restorative proctocolectomy. Marcello PW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May; 43(5):604-8

Familial adenomatous polyposis: results after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in teenagers. Parc YR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):893-8; discussion 898-902

Severe steroid-unresponsive ulcerative colitis: outcomes of restorative proctocolectomy in patients undergoing cyclosporin treatment. Pinna-Pintor M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):609-13; discussion 613-4

Aneuploidy and columnar cuff surveillance after stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Thompson-Fawcett MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Mar;43(3):408-13

What is the benefit of preoperative sperm preservation for patients who undergo restorative proctocolectomy for benign diseases? van Duijvendijk P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):838-42

Audit of single-stage proctocolectomy for Crohn's disease: postoperative complications and recurrence. Yamamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Feb;43(2):249-56

Extraintestinal manifestations of ulcerative colitis following restorative proctocolectomy [see comments] Thomas PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Sep;11(9):1001-5 . Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Sep;11(9):997-9.

Restorative proctocolectomy for distal ulcerative colitis. Brunel M, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):542-5

Local regulation of postprandial motor responses in ileal pouches. Mularczyk A, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):575-80

Comparison of anastomotic microcirculation in coloanal J-pouches versus straight and side-to-end coloanal reconstruction: an experimental study in the pig. Sailer M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):114-7

The importance of early surgery in children with ulcerative colitis [see comments] Nagar H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Aug;2(8):592-4. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Aug;2(8):607-9.

Comparison of loop versus end ileostomy for fecal diversion after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Apr; 190(4):418-22

Posterior transsacral approach: an alternative for the resection and reconstruction of severe ileoanal anastomotic strictures. Gambiez LP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar; 190(3):379-84

Functional and morphologic changes of the ileal mucosa after ileoanal pouch procedure. Kawaguchi AL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):310-4

Images for surgeons. Parastomal squamous cell carcinoma in an ileostomy 44 years after proctocolectomy. Wu JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):107

Ileal pouch salvage following failed ileal pouch- anal anastomosis. Saltzberg SS, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;3(6):633-41

The jejunal pouch as a rectal substitute after proctocolectomy. Teixeira FV, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):207-16

Cumulative risk of developing polyps or malignancy at the ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. van Duijvendijk P, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):325-30

A technique of transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal random prostate biopsy in patients with ulcerative colitis and an ileal pouch [see comments] Fergany AF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):205-6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):130.

Revision of nonfunctioning kock pouch efferent limb: continent, tissue preserving technique. Waldner M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1810-3

Endoscopical and histological aspects of inflammatory changes in J-pouch mucosa. Marciniak R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(1):25-30

Complications after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Stein RB, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Jan;11(1):2-9 (64 ref.)

Surgical approaches to obtaining optimal bowel function. Hallböök O, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr-May; 18(3):249-58

The incidence and outcome of pelvic sepsis following handsewn and stapled ileal pouch anal anastomoses. Fukushima T, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(3):223-7

Myoelectric and motor activity after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in dogs. Willis S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Feb;127(2):170-7

Bile acid metabolism, bacterial bowel flora and intestinal function following ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in dogs, with reference to the influence of administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):103-17

Changes in intestinal transit time after proctocolectomy assessed by the lactulose breath test. Bruewer M, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):119-24

Combined restorative proctocolectomy and pancreaticoduodenectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis. Jatzko G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1109-13 (18 ref.)

[Proctocolectomy with an ileal pouch-anal anastomosis; results from 100 consecutive patients in the Academic Medical Center at Amsterdam, 1994-1999 (see comments)] van Duijvendijk P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):612-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jun 17;144(25):1240-1. **(Dut)**

[Ulcerative colitis: fate of pediatric ileoanal pouches] Schürmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):987-9 **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis complicated with a fistula between ileal neobladder and intestine: a case report] Mizuno R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug;46(8):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total proctocolectomy with ileo-anal reservoir in 'J'. Experience at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Takahashi T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pouch-sacral fistula three years after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Bursics A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1999 Aug;99(4):169-70

Ursodeoxycholic acid has no influence on function after restorative proctocolectomy in ulcerative colitis. Tan HT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13(12):1593-6

Ileoanal anastomosis with reservoirs: complications and long-term results. Belliveau P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Oct; 42(5):345-52

Randomized, controlled trial of topical phenylephrine for fecal incontinence in patients after ileoanal pouch construction. Carapeti EA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1059-63

Lymphoma arising in an S-pouch after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Frizzi JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):540-3

Proposed association between ileoanal j-pouch perforation and rapid consumption of a high-calorie, high-fiber meal: report of two cases. Shapiro M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):1008-11

Pseudomembranous enteritis after proctocolectomy: report of a case. Vesoulis Z, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr; 43(4):551-4

Dilation of benign strictures following low anterior resection using Savary-Gilliard bougies. Werre A, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):385-8

Topical formalin therapy by means of an endoscopic applicator for control of ileoanal pouch ulcer bleeding. Rajan E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):422-4

Determinants of bone loss in patients with Kock ileal urinary reservoir. Campanello M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct;33(5):312-6

PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

Detection of a rectocele-like prolapse in the colonic J-pouch using pouchography: cause or effect of evacuation difficulties? Hida J, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(12):1237–42
Risk factors and true incidence of pouchitis in patients after ileal pouch-anal anastomoses. Simchuk EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul;24(7):851–6
Urodynamic analysis of voiding dysfunction in orthotopic ileal neobladder. Porru D, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct; 17(5):285–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Outcome of ileal pouch after secondary diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Peyrègne V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Feb; 15(1):49–53

INSTRUMENTATION

Current trends in restorative proctocolectomy: introduction of an ultrasonically activated scalpel. Kusunoki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Oct;42(10):1349–52

METHODS

Long-term functional outcome and quality of life after stapled restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1999 Oct;230(4):575–84; discussion 584–6
Restorative proctocolectomy with J-pouch ileoanal anastomosis. Michelassi F, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Mar; 135(3):347–53
Ileoanal pouch operation: long-term outcome with or without diverting ileostomy. Mowschenson PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Apr;135(4):463–5; discussion 465–6
Use of a colonic pouch as a rectal substitute after rectal excision. Teixeira FV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Apr-Jun;36(2):99–104 (25 ref.)
Colonic J pouch reconstruction of the radiation-damaged neorectum. Thompson AN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Aug;70(8):560–2
Experimental study of neorectal physiology after formation of a transverse coloplasty pouch. Maurer CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1451–8
Functional outcome after restorative panproctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis decreases an otherwise enhanced quality of life. O'Bichere A, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jun;87(6):802–7
Modification of the Kock's pouch for bladder replacement. Tucak A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):543–5
Transverse coloplasty pouch. A novel neorectal reservoir. Z'graggen K, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(5):363–6
Horizontal inclination of the longitudinal axis of the colonic J-pouch: defining causes of evacuation difficulty. Hida J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1999 Dec;42(12):1560–8
Randomized, controlled trial to compare the J-pouch and W-pouch configurations for ulcerative colitis in the maturation period. Selvaggi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):615–20
Results of coloanal anastomosis for rectal cancer. Dehni N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(32):323–6 (30 ref.)
Gains and losses with stapling and omission of loop ileostomy in pelvic pouch surgery: a matched control study. Gullberg K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4–5):255–60
Restorative proctocolectomy for collagenous colitis. Riaz AA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):261
Proctocolectomy is associated with a higher complication rate but carries a lower recurrence rate than total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn colitis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 34(12):1212–5
Controversies in the construction of the ileal pouch anal anastomosis. Sonoda T, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 2000 Jan;11(1):33–40 (57 ref.)
Physiological anorectal reconstruction with pudendal nerve anastomosis and a colonic S-pouch after abdominoperineal resection: report of 2 successful cases. Sato T, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):116–20
Is covering ileostomy after pouch operations necessary? Antoš F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124 Suppl 2:50–1
[Proctocolectomy with ileum 'pouch'-anal anastomosis: results from 100 consecutive patients in the Academic Medical Center in Amsterdam, 1994–1999 (letter; comment)] Hueting WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 17;144(25):1240–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 25;144(13):612–6. **(Dut)**
[Immediate and long-term results in ileoanastomosis with reservoir in 335 consecutive cases] Poggioli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sphincter-preserving surgery for lower rectal cancer aimed at improving postoperative bowel function] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;101(6):459–63 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Johnson E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 10;119(21):3124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The restoration of the colon integrity in 13 years after performance of operation for cancer of the uterine tube] Basheev VKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):53 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Life situation of patients with ileoanal anastomosis] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 30;119(26):3892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for Crohn's disease [letter] Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):440–1

PROCTOCOLITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications following formalin installation in the treatment of radiation induced proctitis. Pikarsky AJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 2000 Apr;15(2):96–9

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic colitis masquerading as colonic cancer. Lim K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Sep;70(9):682–4

DIET THERAPY

Distal proctocolitis and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (n-3 PUFAs): the mucosal effect in situ. Almallah YZ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan;20(1):68–76

DRUG THERAPY

Distal procto-colitis and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: the mechanism(s) of natural cytotoxicity inhibition. Almallah YZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):58–65

ETIOLOGY

Leukemic rectosigmoiditis. Gus P, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Apr; 32(4):S20
Diversion proctocolitis with granulomatous vasculitis in a patient without inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Feakins RM. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):88–9 . Comment on: Histopathology 1999 Mar;34(3):276–7.
Radiation-associated ischemic coloproctitis: report of two cases. Tomori H, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1088–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Food-induced eosinophilic proctocolitis. Lake AM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000;30 Suppl:S58–60 (20 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mucosal cytokine production in radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis compared with inflammatory bowel disease. Indaram AV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May; 95(5):1221–5

PROCTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

PROCTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLORECTAL SURGERY**

PROCTOSCOPES

Can the orthopaedic surgeon forget the proctoscope? The proctoscope as tissue protector during intramedullary nailing. 1999; 44(3): 177–8 [letter; comment] Charnley GJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):67. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1999 Jun;44(3):177–8.
Management of functional bladder neck obstruction in women: use of alpha-blockers and pediatric resectoscope for bladder neck incision. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2061–5
The effect of high-definition imaging on surgical task efficiency in minimally invasive surgery: an experimental comparison between three-dimensional imaging and direct vision through a stereoscopic TEM rectoscope. van Bergen P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Jan;14(1):71–4
[A device for the local treatment of diseases of the distal large intestine] Voloshin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

PROCTOSCOPIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES see **PROCTOSCOPY**

PROCTOSCOPY

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent infective endocarditis or infected prosthesis during colon and rectal endoscopy. The Standards Task Force. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1193
Transanal endoscopic microsurgery: experience with 75 rectal neoplasms. Lev-Chelouche D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May;43(5):662–7; discussion 667–8
KTP laser therapy for bleeding from chronic radiation proctopathy. Taylor JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):353–7
Colorectal cancer screening: a community case-control study of proctosigmoidoscopy, barium enema radiography, and fecal occult blood test efficacy. Scheitel SM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1207–13
[Effect of transanal excision on rate of recurrence of stage I rectal carcinoma in comparison with radical resection methods] Ambacher T, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1469–74 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of patients with foreign bodies in rectum] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hemorrhoid banding using videoendoscopic anoscopy and a single-handed ligator: an effective, inexpensive alternative to endoscopic band ligation. Dickey W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1714–6

INSTRUMENTATION see PROCTOSCOPES

METHODS

Prevention of presacral haemorrhage using thumb tacks. Sundaresan KT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Jun;44(2):87–8

PROCTOSIGMOIDITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of a new inhibitor of glucosylceramide synthase. Jimbo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):485–91

PROCYON see **RACCOONS**

PROCYONIDAE see **CARNIVORA**

PROD see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1**

PRODIGIOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo rapid reduction of alloantigen-activated CD8+ mature cytotoxic T cells by inhibitors of acidification of intracellular organelles, prodigiosin 25-C and concanamycin B. Lee MH, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Feb; 99(2):243–8
Synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of novel prodigiosin derivatives. D'Alessio R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2557–65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotic and prodigiosin pigment in Serratia is under quorum sensing control. Thomson NR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):539–56
Effect of some antibiotics on pigmentation in Serratia marcescens. Anğ-Küçüker M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):781–5

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of prodigiosin and benznidazole on V79 cells. da Silva Melo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16; 116(3):237–42

PRODIGIOZAN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of prodigiozan in the combined therapy of the sequelae of mild craniocerebral trauma] Mironenko TV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRODRUGS

Approaches to gene-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (GDEPT). Springer CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 465:403–9 (31 ref.)
Prodrugs for antibody- and gene-directed enzyme prodrug therapies (ADEPT and GDEPT). Niculescu-Duvaz I, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):517–38 (93 ref.)
Poly(ethylene glycol) conjugated drugs and prodrugs: a comprehensive review. Greenwald RB, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 2000;17(2):101–61 (147 ref.)
Potential use of radiolabeled glucuronide prodrugs with auger and/or alpha emitters in combined chemo- and radio-therapy of cancer. Unak T. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jul;6(11):1127–42 (104 ref.)
A coumarin-based prodrug strategy to improve the oral absorption of RGD peptidomimetics. Wang W, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):245–51
Antigenic characterization in ampiroxicam-induced photosensitivity using an in vivo model of contact hypersensitivity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov; 21(3):170–5
Enzyme/prodrug-based tumor vaccination: all politics (and immunity) are local [editorial; comment] Morris JC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1986–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2014–9.
Marine lipids for prodrugs, soft compounds and other pharmaceutical applications. Másson M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):172–7 (52 ref.)
Water-soluble combinations of dexanabinol: prodrugs and analogs. Pop E. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):167–71 (21 ref.)
Ampicillin prodrugs: amide conjugates from aminoacids, peptide and ampicillin. Rasheed A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999

Nov;54(11):857–8
[Codeine is a prodrug—the active agent is morphine (letter)] **Haavik PE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 30; 120(9):1080 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Update on the clinical pharmacology of candesartan cilexetil. Gavras H. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 2):25S–30S (36 ref.)
Effects of docarpamine on hemodynamics after open heart surgery in children. Watarida S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):106–9
Prodrugs for systemic bioreductive activation–independent delivery of phyllohydroquinone, an active form of phylloquinone (vitamin K1). 1: Preparation and in vitro evaluation. Takata J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1347–54
Enzyme/prodrug therapy for head and neck cancer using a catalytically superior cytosine deaminase. Hamstra DA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10;10(12):1993–2003
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. Part 1: the influence of the dissolution medium on the drug release profile and the physical integrity of the microspheres. Robson HJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):183–92
Synthesis and characterisation of palymitoyl propanolol hydrochloride auto–lymphotrophs for oral administration. Vyas SP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):177–89
Pulmonary delivery of a dopamine D–1 agonist, ABT–431, in dogs and humans. Zheng Y, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):131–40
Intravitreal toxicology and duration of efficacy of a novel antiviral lipid prodrug of ganciclovir in liposome formulation. Cheng L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1523–32
Delivery of nalbuphine and its prodrugs across skin by passive diffusion and iontophoresis. Sung KC, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jun 15;67(1):1–8
Design of an intravaginal ring for the controlled delivery of 17 beta–estradiol as its 3–acetate ester. Woolfson AD, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Sep 20;61(3):319–28
Cationic polymeric gene delivery of beta–glucuronidase for doxorubicin prodrug therapy. Fonseca MJ, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;1(6):407–14
Application of pharmacogenetics to optimization of mercaptopurine dosing [editorial; comment] Balis FM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1983–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2001–8.
Mercaptopurine therapy intolerance and heterozygosity at the thiopurine S–methyltransferase gene locus [see comments] Relling MV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2001–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1983–5.
In vitro and in vivo study of water–soluble prodrugs of dexanabinol. Pop E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1156–60
Mycophenolate mofetil for the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: an open pilot trial. Gaubitz M, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(9):731–6
Five vs. ten days of antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in young children [see comments] Cohen R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 May;19(5):458–63. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 May;19(5):471–3.
Ionized prodrugs of dehydroepiandrosterone for transdermal iontophoretic delivery. Laneri S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;16(12):1818–24
Steroid injection for heel pain: evidence of short–term effectiveness. A randomized controlled trial. Crawford F, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):974–7
Oral administration of the dopamine prodrug docarpamine shortens need for drip infusion of dopamine in patients with low cardiac output syndrome after cardiac surgery. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(6):352–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow–up study of birth outcome in users of pivampicillin during pregnancy. Larsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):379–83
Valacyclovir hydrochloride therapy and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an HIV–infected patient [letter] Rivaud E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12; 160(11):1705–6

ANALYSIS

Mathematical models to calculate fosphenytoin concentrations in the presence of phenytoin using phenytoin immunoassays and alkaline phosphatase. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):87–92
An HPLC method for the determination of diastereomeric prodrug RS–79070–004 in human plasma. Chan R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):647–56
Development of a chiral HPLC method to evaluate in vivo enantiomeric inversion of an unstable, polar radiosensitizer in plasma. Kagel JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(3):527–34
Liquid extraction and ion–pair HPLC for determination of hydrophilic 3–hydroxypyridin–4–one iron chelators. Liu DY, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(4):759–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activities of amino acid prodrugs of amino–combretastatins. Ohsumi K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):539–48
Phthalimide analogs of CB 1954: synthesis and bioactivation. Mehta LK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Sep;10(8):777–83
Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of prodrugs derived from saquinavir and indinavir. Farese–Di Giorgio A, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Mar;11(2):97–110
Synthesis and antiviral activity of phosphoralaninate derivatives of methylenecyclopropane analogues of nucleosides. Qiu YL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1999 Aug; 43(1):37–53
Synthesis and selective cytotoxicity of a hyaluronic acid–antitumor bioconjugate. Luo Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):755–63
Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–9–(3–acyloxymethyl–4–alkoxycarbonyloxybut–1–yl)purines and 2–amino–9–(3–alkoxycarbonyloxymethyl–4–alkoxycarbonyloxybut–1– yl)purines as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1715–25
Novel anthracycline–spacer–beta–glucuronide,–beta–glucoside, and –beta–galactoside prodrugs for application in selective chemotherapy. Leenders RG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1597–610
Synthesis and antitumor activity of water–soluble duocarmycin B1 prodrugs. Asai A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2995–8
A 2–nitroimidazole carbamate prodrug of 5–amimo–1–(chloromethyl)–3–[(5,6,7–trimethoxyindol–2–yl)carbony l]–1,2–dihydro–3H––benz[E]indole (amino–seco–CBI–TMI) for use with ADEPT and GDEPT. Hay MP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2237–42
Design and synthesis of anticonvulsive agents as gamma–vinyl GABA–based potential dual acting prodrugs and their biological activities. Kim YC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):609–13
Synthesis and antiviral activity of acyclovir–5'–(phenyl methoxy alaninyl) phosphate as a possible membrane–soluble nucleotide prodrug. McGuigan C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):645–7
AS–924, a novel orally active bifunctional prodrug of ceftizoxime. Synthesis and relationship between physicochemical properties and oral absorption. Kasai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1081–8
Bisphosphonate prodrugs: synthesis and in vitro evaluation of alkyl and acyloxymethyl esters of etidronic acid as bioreversible prodrugs of etidronate. Niemi R, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;11(2):173–80
An efficient method for the synthesis of sulbactam pivoxil. Changov LS, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Feb;55(2):134–5
Macromolecular prodrugs. VIII. Synthesis of polymer–gemfibrozil conjugates. Lovrek M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 25;200(1):59–66
Prodrug to probe solution HFA pMDI formulation and pulmonary esterase activity. Seville PC, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):13–6
Synthesis and biological evaluation of new oral carbapenems with 1–methyl–5–oxopyrrolidin–3–ylthio moiety. Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):900–7
Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of liposomes containing water–soluble prodrugs of paclitaxel. Ceruti M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):141–53
Synthesis, characterisation and in vivo behaviour of a norfloxacin–poly(L–lysine citramide imide) conjugate bearing mannosyl residues. Gac S, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000;7(5):393–406
Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel prodrugs of anthracyclines for selective activation by the tumor–associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5277–83
Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2'–carbamate–linked and 2'–carbonate–linked prodrugs of paclitaxel: selective activation by the tumor–associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3093–102
Development of novel quinone phosphorodiamidate prodrugs targeted to DT–diaphorase. Flader C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3157–67
A novel approach for a water–soluble long–acting insulin prodrug: design, preparation, and analysis of [(2–sulfo)–9–fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl](3)–insulin. Gershonov E, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2530–7
Drug delivery systems based on trimethyl lock lactonization: poly(ethylene glycol) prodrugs of amino–containing compounds. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):475–87
Phosphorylated morpholine acetal human neurokinin–1 receptor antagonists as water–soluble prodrugs. Hale JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 23;43(6):1234–41
Bisphosphonate prodrugs: synthesis and in vitro evaluation of novel acyloxyalkyl esters of clodronic acid. Niemi R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):5053–8
Novel mutual prodrug of retinoic and butyric acids with enhanced anticancer activity. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2962–6
Metabolism–based brain–targeting system for a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4563–71
Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of novel morpholinyl– and methylpiperazinylacyloxyalkyl prodrugs of 2–(6–methoxy–2–naphthyl)propionic acid (Naproxen) for topical drug delivery. Rautio J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1489–94
Paclitaxel derivatives for targeted therapy of cancer: toward the development of smart taxanes. Safavy A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4919–24
Water–soluble phosphate prodrugs of 1–propargyl–8–styrylxanthine derivatives, A(2A)–selective adenosine receptor antagonists. Sauer R, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):440–8
Design and synthesis of lipophilic phosphoramidate d4T–MP prodrugs expressing high potency against HIV in cell culture: structural determinants for in vitro activity and QSAR. Siddiqui AQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7; 42(20):4122–8
Design of novel derivatives of phosphonoformate (Foscarnet) as prodrugs and antiviral agents. Ferguson CG, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Feb 25;65(4):1218–21
Synthesis and in vitro/in vivo evaluation of novel oral N–alkyl– and N,N–dialkyl–carbamate esters of entacapone. Savolainen J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(2):205–16
Synthesis and anti–retroviral activity of O,O'–bis(3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidin–5'–yl) phosphoramidate derivatives. Kers I, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2317–25
A convenient synthesis of 2'–deoxy–2–fluoroadenosine; a potential prodrug for suicide gene therapy. Hassan AE, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Mar; 19(3):559–65
Synthesis of a lipophilic prodrug of 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) and its incorporation into a hepatocyte–specific lipidic carrier. de Vrueh RL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1179–85
Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of aminoacyloxyalkyl esters of 2–(6–methoxy–2–naphthyl)propionic acid as novel naproxen prodrugs for dermal drug delivery. Rautio J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;16(8):1172–8
Recent advances in retrometabolic drug design and targeting approaches. Bodor N. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):163–6 (43 ref.)
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of prodrugs of valproic acid. Bodor N, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):184–6
Structure–based estimation of enzymatic hydrolysis rates and its application in computer–aided retrometabolic drug design. Buchwald P, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):210–7 (88 ref.)
Cardiovascular studies on different classes of soft drugs. Juhász A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):228–38
[Application of ring–chain tautomerism for the development of prodrugs] Lázár L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

The synthesis and antibacterial activity of totarol derivatives. Part 1: modifications of ring–C and pro–drugs. Evans GB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1953–64
Acyloxymethyl as a drug protecting group. Part 6: N–acyloxymethyl– and N–[(aminocarbonyloxy)methyl]sulfonamides as prodrugs of agents containing a secondary sulfonamide group. Lopes F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Apr;8(4):707–16
Activation of antibacterial prodrugs by peptide deformylase. Wei Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15; 10(10):1073–6
Phosphate prodrugs of PD154075. Zhu Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1121–4
Novel approaches for designing 5'–O–ester prodrugs of 3'–azido–2', 3'–dideoxythymidine (AZT). Parang K, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Oct;7(10):995–1039 (272 ref.)
Stability study of a new antidote drug combination (Atropine–HI–6–Prodiazepam) for treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Clair P, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jan;9(3):259–63
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. II. The effects of buffer composition on drug release. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):137–45
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. III. The use of DSC and HSDSC as means of characterising the interaction of the microspheres with buffered media. Robson H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 25;201(2):211–9
An investigation into the release of cefuroxime axetil from taste–masked stearic acid microspheres. Part 1: the influence of the dissolution medium on the drug release profile and the physical integrity of the microspheres. Robson HJ, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 15;190(2):183–92
Stability of some novel thymidine, 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and 3'–azido–2'–3'–dideoxythymidine analogues. Zhivkova Z, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 May 10;200(2):181–5
Chemical and enzymatic stability as well as transport properties of a Leu–enkephalin analogue and ester prodrugs thereof. Fredholt K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):261–73
Selective plasma hydrolysis of glucocorticoid gamma–lactones and cyclic carbonates by the enzyme paraoxonase: an ideal plasma inactivation mechanism. Biggadike K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):19–21
Crystal structure of human DT–diaphorase: a model for

interaction with the cytotoxic prodrug 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954). Skelly JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4325-30

Flutamide-hydroxypropy-beta-chyclodextrin complex: formulation, physical characterization, and absorption studies using the Caco-2 in vitro model. Zuo Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 May-Aug;3(2):220-7

Prodrug approach for alphaIIbbeta3-peptidomimetic antagonists to enhance their transport in monolayers of a human intestinal cell line (Caco-2): comparison of in vitro and in vivo data. Kamm W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1527-33

Aryl ester prodrugs of cyclic HPMPC. I: Physicochemical characterization and in vitro biological stability. Oliyai R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1687-93

[Application of ring-chain tautomerism for the development of prodrugs] Lázár L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

20-O-beta-glucopyranosyl camptothecin from mostuea brunonis: A potential camptothecin pro-drug with improved solubility. Dai JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Oct; 62(10):1427-9

METABOLISM

L-2-[(13)C]oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid: a probe for precursor mobilization for glutathione synthesis. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan; 278(1):E171-6

Antitumour prodrug development using cytochrome P450 (CYP) mediated activation. Patterson LH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):473-86 (97 ref.)

Metabolism-based anticancer drug design. Kwon CH. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):533-41 (92 ref.)

Comparison of recombinant and synthetically formed monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for anticancer prodrug activation. Kerr DE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov-Dec;10(6):1084-9

Enhancing the aqueous solubility of d4T-based phosphoramidate prodrugs. Siddiqui A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):381-4

Preferential activation of capecitabine in tumor following oral administration to colorectal cancer patients. Schüller J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(4):291-7

Suicide prodrugs activated by thymidylate synthase: rationale for treatment and noninvasive imaging of tumors with deoxyuridine analogues. Collins JM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):1976-81

Liquid chromatographic-electrospray tandem mass spectrometric method for the simultaneous quantitation of the prodrug fosinopril and the active drug fosinoprilat in human serum. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 10; 739(2):255-71

Improving the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of a drug by chemical conversion to a chimera drug. Otagiri M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1; 62(1-2):223-9

Application of pharmacogenetics to optimization of mercaptopurine dosing [editorial; comment] Balis FM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1983-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2001-8.

High-performance liquid-chromatographic-atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionization ion-trap mass-spectrometric identification of isomeric C6-hydroxy and C20-hydroxy metabolites of methylprednisolone in the urine of patients receiving high-dose pulse therapy. Vree TB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1155-66

Effect of oral and intravenous S,N-diacetylcysteine monoethyl ester on circulating and hepatic sulfhydryls in the Rat. Grattagliano I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):155-9

Substrate specificity of the periplasmic dipeptide-binding protein from Escherichia coli: experimental basis for the design of peptide prodrugs. Smith MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2891-901

Intracellular metabolism of CycloSaligenyl 3'-azido-2', 3'-dideoxythymidine monophosphate, a prodrug of 3'-azido-2', 3'-dideoxythymidine (zidovudine). Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1354-61

Cellular response to a glutathione S-transferase P1-1 activated prodrug. Rosario LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):167-74

Direct in vivo observation of 5-fluorouracil release from a prodrug in human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice: a magnetic resonance study. Guerquin-Kern JL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Aug;13(5):306-10

Hydrolytic and metabolic characteristics of the esters of 1-(3'-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one (CP41), potentially useful iron chelators. Liu DY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 May;86(5):228-33

Structure-based estimation of enzymatic hydrolysis rates and its application in computer-aided retrometabolic drug design. Buchwald P, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):210-7 (88 ref.)

N-acetylcysteine: not simply a glutathione precursor [comment] Tredger JM. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15; 69(5):703-4. Comment on: Transplantation 2000 Mar 15;69(5):853-9.

Rat cytochromes P450 (CYP) specifically contribute to the reductive bioactivation of AQ4N, an alkylaminoanthraquinone-di-N-oxide anticancer prodrug. Raleigh SM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1999 Nov;29(11):1115-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of (-)-beta-D-dioxolane guanine and prodrug (-)-beta-D-2,6-diaminopurine dioxolane in rats and monkeys. Chen H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1625-30

Newly emerging pharmacologic differences in angiotensin II receptor blockers. Oparil S. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan; 13(1 Pt 2):18S-24S (27 ref.)

Bioavailability of aciclovir after oral administration of aciclovir and its prodrug valaciclovir to patients with leukopenia after chemotherapy. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):207-9

Efficient clearance of poly(ethylene glycol)-modified immunoenzyme with anti-PEG monoclonal antibody for prodrug cancer therapy. Cheng TL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):258-66

5'-[2-(2-Nitrophenyl)-2-methylpropionyl]-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine as a potential bioreductively activated prodrug of FUDR: synthesis, stability and reductive activation. Hu L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 17;10(8):797-800

Absorption of lefradafiban from different sites of the gastrointestinal tract. Drewe J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):69-72

Systemically administered D-glucose conjugates of 7-chlorokynurenic acid are centrally available and exert anticonvulsant activity in rodents. Battaglia G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):149-56

Drug metabolizing enzyme system and heme pathway in hepatocarcinogenesis. Vazquez E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):25-34

Bioactivation of 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954) by human NAD(P)H quinone oxidoreductase 2: a novel co-substrate-mediated antitumor prodrug therapy. Knox RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4179-86

Activation of CPT-11 in mice: identification and analysis of a highly effective plasma esterase. Morton CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4206-10

Human phenol sulfotransferases hP-PST and hM-PST activate propane 2-nitronate to a genotoxicant. Kreis P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):295-9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the prodrug oseltamivir and its active metabolite Ro 64-0802. He G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Dec;37(6):471-84 (50 ref.)

Substance P receptor antagonist I: conversion of phosphoramidate prodrug after i.v. administration to rats and dogs. Huskey SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov; 27(11):1367-73

Metabolism of the influenza neuraminidase inhibitor prodrug oseltamivir in the rat. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):737-41

First-pass disposition of (-)-6-aminocarbovir in rats: II. Inhibition of intestinal first-pass metabolism. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):672-9

Cleavage of tertiary amidomethyl ester prodrugs of carboxylic acids by rat liver homogenates. Iley J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;9(2):201-5

Stability and in vitro metabolism of dipeptide model prodrugs with affinity for the oligopeptide transporter. Lepist EI, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;11(1):43-50

Piperazinylalkyl prodrugs of naproxen improve in vitro skin permeation. Rautio J, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug; 11(2):157-63

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: II. In vitro bioactivation and permeation of external ocular barriers. Ke TL, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):371-84

Role of the monocarboxylic acid transport system in the intestinal absorption of an orally active beta-lactam prodrug: carindacillin as a model. Li YH, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):151-9

Pharmacokinetics and absolute bioavailability of oral cefuroxime axetil in the rat. Ruiz-Carretero P, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):89-96

Synthesis and characterisation of palymitoyl propanolol hydrochloride auto-lymphotrophs for oral administration. Vyas SP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):177-89

Activation of the pro-drug ethionamide is regulated in mycobacteria. Baulard AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28326-31

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sibrafiban, an orally administered GP IIb/IIIa antagonist, following coadministration of aspirin and heparin. Reimann JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May;40(5):488-95

Kinetics of hydrolysis of dextran-methylprednisolone succinate, a macromolecular prodrug of methylprednisolone, in rat blood and liver lysosomes. Mehvar R, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 31;68(1):53-61

Prodrug activation enzymes in cancer gene therapy. Aghi M, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):148-64 (129 ref.)

Mercaptopurine therapy intolerance and heterozygosity at the thiopurine S-methyltransferase gene locus [see comments] Relling MV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2001-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Dec 1;91(23):1983-5.

Enterohepatic circulation model for population pharmacokinetic analysis. Funaki T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;51(10):1143-8

In vitro, ex vivo, and in situ intestinal absorption characteristics of the antiviral ester prodrug adefovir dipivoxil. Annaert P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug; 89(8):1054-62

Disposition and availability of 5-fluorouracil prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine after oral administration in rats. Au JL. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Sep;76(9):699-702

Synthesis and in vitro/in vivo evaluation of 5-aminosalicyl-glycine as a colon-specific prodrug of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Jung YJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):594-602

A novel prodrug approach for tertiary amines. 2. Physicochemical and in vitro enzymatic evaluation of selected N-phosphonooxymethyl prodrugs. Krise JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep;88(9):922-7

A novel prodrug approach for tertiary amines. 3. In vivo evaluation of two N-phosphonooxymethyl prodrugs in rats and dogs. Krise JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Sep; 88(9):928-32

In vitro and in vivo study of water-soluble prodrugs of dexanabinol. Pop E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1156-60

Effects of vehicles and prodrug properties and their interactions on the delivery of 6-mercaptopurine through skin: bisacyloxymethyl-6-mercaptopurine prodrugs. Waranis RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Aug;76(8):587-95

A study of the intestinal absorption of an ester-type prodrug, ME3229, in rats: active efflux transport as a cause of poor bioavailability of the active drug. Okudaira N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):580-7

Evaluation of the kinetics of beta-elimination reactions of selenocysteine Se-conjugates in human renal cytosol: possible implications for the use as kidney selective prodrugs. Rooseboom M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):762-9

Prodrug approach for alphaIIbbeta3-peptidomimetic antagonists to enhance their transport in monolayers of a human intestinal cell line (Caco-2): comparison of in vitro and in vivo data. Kamm W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct; 16(10):1527-33

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous trovafloxacin in critically ill adults. Olsen KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr; 20(4):400-4

Diacyl glyceryl ester prodrugs for slow release in the skin: synthesis and in vitro degradation and absorption studies for naproxen derivatives. Thorsteinsson T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Nov;54(11):831-6

In vivo activity of a PSA-activated doxorubicin prodrug against PSA-producing human prostate cancer xenografts. Khan SR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):80-3

Analytical and clinical evaluation of the EMIT mycophenolic acid immunoassay in kidney transplantation. Mourad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):404-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Complete response of a gastric primary after a short but toxic course of S-1' EORTC Early Clinical Studies Group. Schöffski P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1117-20

Synthesis and antitumor activities of amino acid prodrugs of amino-combretastatins. Ohsumi K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):539-48

In vitro induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants resistant to phosphoralaninate prodrugs of Z-methylenecyclopropane nucleoside analogues. Yoshimura K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2479-83

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of prodrugs derived from saquinavir and indinavir. Farèse-Di Giorgio A, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Mar;11(2):97-110

Antimutagenesis of beta-carotene to mutations induced by quinolone on Salmonella typhimurium. Arriaga-Alba M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):156-61

A novel approach to the discovery of non-systemic anti-inflammatory steroids; antedrug. Lee HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Jun;22(3):279-87

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of aromatic ester prodrugs of 1-(3'-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one (CP41) as orally active iron chelators. Liu ZD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):461-70

Paclitaxel esters of malic acid as prodrugs with improved water solubility. Damen EW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Feb;8(2):427-32

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-amino-9-(3-acyloxymethyl-4-alkoxycarbonyloxybut-1-yl)purines and 2-amino-9-(3-alkoxycarbonyloxymethyl-4-alkoxycarbonyloxybut-1- yl)purines as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1715-25

Synthesis and antitumor activity of water-soluble duocarmycin B1 prodrugs. Asai A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2995-8

Inhibition of the ras-dependent mitogenic pathway by phosphopeptide prodrugs with antiproliferative properties. Liu WQ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3; 10(7):669-72

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of combretastatin A-4 and its sodium phosphate prodrug. Grosios K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1318-27

Cellular glutathione as a determinant of the sensitivity of

colorectal tumour cell-lines to ZD2767 antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Monks NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):267–9

Thiopurine methyltransferase activity and its relationship to the occurrence of rejection episodes in paediatric renal transplant recipients treated with azathioprine. Dervieux T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;48(6):793–800

Effect of 5-(phenylselenenyl)acyclouridine, an inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase, on plasma concentration of uridine released from 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine: relevance to uridine rescue in chemotherapy. Ashour OM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(3):235–40

Expression of endogenously activated secreted or cell surface carboxypeptidase A sensitizes tumor cells to methotrexate-alpha-peptide prodrugs. Hamstra DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):657–65

Complete regression of xenografted human carcinomas by camptothecin analogue-carboxymethyl dextran conjugate (T-0128). Okuno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2988–95

Effects of AQ4N and its reduction product on radiation-mediated DNA strand breakage. Ali MM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1999 Nov 15;123(1):1–10

Novel potassium channel opener prodrugs with a slow onset and prolonged duration of action. Horino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;48(4):490–5

The effect of docarpamine, a dopamine pro-drug, on blood pressure and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sanada H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 May;22(4):419–29

Systemic administration of 4-chlorokynurenine prevents quinolinate neurotoxicity in the rat hippocampus. Wu HQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 3;390(3):267–74

Balsalazide and azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine [letter; comment] [see comments] Green JR. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Dec;117(6):1513–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jun;116(6):1505–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Jul;119(1):276.

Regressions of established breast carcinoma xenografts by carboxypeptidase G2 suicide gene therapy and the prodrug CMDA are due to a bystander effect. Stribbling SM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Jan 20;11(2):285–92

LKPNM: a prodrug-type ACE-inhibitory peptide derived from fish protein. Fujita H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15;44(1-2):123–7

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: I. Assessment of anti-inflammatory efficacy. Gamache DA, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):357–70

Nepafenac, a unique nonsteroidal prodrug with potential utility in the treatment of trauma-induced ocular inflammation: II. In vitro bioactivation and permeation of external ocular barriers. Ke TL, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):371–84

Sensitisation of human carcinoma cells to the prodrug CB1954 by adenovirus vector-mediated expression of E. coli nitroreductase. Weedon SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):848–54

In vitro activity of R-95867, the active metabolite of a new oral carbapenem, CS-834, against anaerobic bacteria. Kato N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):357–61

Coadministration of tacrolimus and mycophenolate mofetil in stable kidney transplant patients: pharmacokinetics and tolerability. Pirsch J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 May; 40(5):527–32

Optimizing oral absorption of peptides using prodrug strategies. Borchardt RT. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):231–8

Design of polymeric prodrugs of prostaglandin E(1) having galactose residue for hepatocyte targeting. Hashida M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1-2):253–62

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel prodrugs of anthracyclines for selective activation by the tumor-associated protease plasmin. de Groot FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5277–83

In vitro anti-hepatitis B virus activities of 5"-O-myristoyl analogue derivatives of 3"-fluoro-2",3"-dideoxythymidine (FLT) and 3"-azido-2",3"-dideoxythymidine (AZT). Knaus EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 1998 Sep-Dec;1(3):108–14

A novel class of antitumor prodrug, 1-(2'-oxopropyl)-5-fluorouracil (OFU001), that releases 5-fluorouracil upon hypoxic irradiation. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):433–8

The novel NK1 receptor antagonist MK-0869 (L-754,030) and its water soluble phosphoryl prodrug, L-758,298, inhibit acute and delayed cisplatin-induced emesis in ferrets. Tattersall FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):652–63

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of 1-O-hexadecylpropanediol-3-P-acyclovir: efficacy against HSV-1 infection in mice. Beadle JR, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):471–9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of prodrugs of valproic acid. Bodor N, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):184–6

Design of polymeric prodrugs of PGE1 for cell-specific hepatic targeting. Hashida M, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar; 55(3):202–5

Cardiovascular studies on different classes of soft drugs. Juhász A, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Mar;55(3):228–38

Prolidase as a prodrug converting enzyme. III. Synthesis of proline analogues of melphalan and theirs susceptibility to the action of prolidase. Bielawska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:190–9

Stable prodrugs of n-butyric acid: suppression of T cell alloresponses in vitro and prolongation of heart allograft survival in a fully allogeneic rat strain combination. Böhmig GA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Dec;7(4):221–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short term effects of antibiotics (Zinnat) after endoscopic sinus surgery. Annys E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 2000;54(1):23–8

Valaciclovir update. Bell AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 458:149–57 (31 ref.)

Famciclovir/penciclovir. Sacks SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:135–47 (53 ref.)

Famciclovir update. Chronic hepatitis B. Young CL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;458:23–7 (15 ref.)

A randomized trial of ecadotril versus placebo in patients with mild to moderate heart failure: the U.S. ecadotril pilot safety study [see comments] O'Connor CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1140–8. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1007–8.

Candesartan cilexetil: an angiotensin II-receptor blocker. See S, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):739–46 (35 ref.)

Usefulness of moexipril and hydrochlorothiazide in moderately severe essential hypertension. White WB, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):123–9

Camptothecin delivery systems: the utility of amino acid spacers for the conjugation of camptothecin with polyethylene glycol to create prodrugs. Conover CD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):499–506

Virus-directed enzyme prodrug therapy using CB1954. Grove JI, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):461–72 (90 ref.)

Antitumour prodrug development using cytochrome P450 (CYP) mediated activation. Patterson LH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):473–86 (97 ref.)

Comparison of three approaches to doxorubicin therapy: free doxorubicin, liposomal doxorubicin, and beta-glucuronidase-activated prodrug (HMR 1826). Woessner R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug; 20(4):2289–96

In vitro activities of methylenecyclopropane analogues of nucleosides and their phosphoralaninate prodrugs against cytomegalovirus and other herpesvirus infections. Rybak RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jun; 44(6):1506–11

Metabolism-based anticancer drug design. Kwon CH. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):533–41 (92 ref.)

Melanocyte-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (MDEPT): development of a targeted treatment for malignant melanoma. Jordan AM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep; 7(9):1775–80

Nitrobenzyl carbamate prodrugs of enediynes for nitroreductase gene-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (GDEPT). Hay MP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20;9(24):3417–22

Salvage therapy for refractory chronic graft-versus-host disease with mycophenolate mofetil and tacrolimus. Mookerjee B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Sep; 24(5):517–20

Use of mycophenolate mofetil in the treatment of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Williams JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):506–8

Carzelesin phase II study in advanced breast, ovarian, colorectal, gastric, head and neck cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and malignant melanoma: a study of the EORTC early clinical studies group (ECSG). Pavlidis N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(2):167–71

Expression of Escherichia coli B nitroreductase in established human tumor xenografts in mice results in potent antitumoral and bystander effects upon systemic administration of the prodrug CB1954. Djeha AH, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):721–31

Combined chemotherapy of murine mammary tumors by local activation of the prodrugs ifosfamide and 5-fluorocytosine. Kammertoens T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):629–36

The cellular oncogene EWS/activating transcription factor 1 is unable to activate adenovirus-borne promoters: implications for cytotoxic prodrug therapy of malignant melanoma of soft parts. Lung RW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):396–406

Enhanced green fluorescent protein fusion proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase and cytochrome P450 4B1: applications for prodrug-activating gene therapy. Steffens S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):806–12

Augmentation of antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by thymosin fraction 5 in mouse bladder cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Ikemoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):121–6

Gene therapy for human hepatocellular carcinoma with cytosine deaminase gene and prodrug flucytosine. Lü HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):440–4

Preclinical toxicity and efficacy study of a 14-day schedule of oral 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-2'-deoxyribose as a prodrug for 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine radiosensitization in U251 human glioblastoma xenografts. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1468–75

Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy: efficacy and mechanism of action in colorectal carcinoma. Napier MP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):765–72

Developments with targeted enzymes in cancer therapy. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1999 Oct; 11(5):579–83 (46 ref.)

Oseltamivir. Bardsley-Elliot A, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Nov; 58(5):851–60; discussion 861–2 (34 ref.)

Adefovir dipivoxil. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Sep; 58(3):479–87; discussion 488–9 (45 ref.)

SCH 42495. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):354–6

Lefradafiban. BIBU 104, BIBU 104XX. **Drugs R D** 1999 May; 1(5):383–4

Sibrafiban. RO 483657, RO 483657-000, Xubix. **Drugs R D** 1999 May;1(5):387–9

Superior therapeutic efficacy of N-L-leucyl-doxorubicin versus doxorubicin in human melanoma xenografts correlates with higher tumour concentrations of free drug. Breistøl K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1143–9

Complex interactions between the replicating oncolytic effect and the enzyme/prodrug effect of vaccinia-mediated tumor regression. McCart JA, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul; 7(14):1217–23

Secreted human beta-glucuronidase: a novel tool for gene-directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Weyel D, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(3):224–31

Gene therapy for endometrial carcinoma with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Uğur Ural A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):305–10

Catalytic activity of an in vivo tumor targeted anti-CEA scFv::carboxypeptidase G2 fusion protein. Bhatia J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):571–7

Synthesis, pharmacokinetics and anticonvulsant activity of 7-chlorokynurenic acid prodrugs. Bonina FP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1-2):79–88

Pemphigus foliaceus successfully treated with mycophenolate mofetil as a steroid-sparing agent. Katz KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):514–5

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new oral carbapenems with 1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-ylthio moiety. Kanno O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;52(10):900–7

Candesartan in heart failure—assessment of reduction in mortality and morbidity (CHARM): rationale and design. Charm-Programme Investigators. Swedberg K, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Sep;5(3):276–82

Prodrug-activating systems in suicide gene therapy. Springer CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1161–7 (32 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacologic study of PN401 and fluorouracil in patients with advanced solid malignancies. Hidalgo M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):167–77

Genetic prodrug activation therapy for breast cancer: A phase I clinical trial of erbB-2-directed suicide gene expression. Pandha HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2180–9

Folate-targeted enzyme prodrug cancer therapy utilizing penicillin-V amidase and a doxorubicin prodrug. Lu JY, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):43–53

Enzyme/prodrug gene therapy for human colon cancer cells using adenovirus-mediated transfer of the Escherichia coli cytosine deaminase gene driven by a CAG promoter associated with 5-fluorocytosine administration. Koyama F, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):75–80

Theoretical analysis of conjugate localization in two-step cancer chemotherapy. Jackson TL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1999 Oct;39(4):353–76

Orelox (cefodoxime) in typhoid fever. Dhanjee A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Jun;49(6):148–9

Gene-directed cancer therapy starts to find its way [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1364

Effects of L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate on the cytotoxic activity and toxicity of cyclophosphamide in mice bearing B16F10 melanoma liver metastases. del Olmo M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):103–12

Early therapy with valaciclovir or famciclovir reduces but does not abrogate herpes simplex virus neuronal latency. Field HJ, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan-Feb;19(1-2):461–70

9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-N6-cyclopropyl-2,6-diaminopurine: a novel prodrug of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)guanine with improved antitumor efficacy and selectivity in choriocarcinoma-bearing rats. Naesens L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(4):195–203

Comparative study using oral solutions of bambuterol once daily or terbutaline three times daily in 2-5-year-old children with asthma. Bambuterol Multicentre Study Group. Kuusela AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):194–201

Combined radiation and enzyme/prodrug treatment for head and neck cancer in an orthotopic animal model. Hamstra DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):499–507

Oral fluoropoyrimidines. Hoff PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec;26(6):640–6 (51 ref.)

New drugs in therapy of colorectal cancer: preclinical studies. Rustum YM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 26(6):612–20 (52 ref.)

Famciclovir treatment of chronic hepatitis B in heart transplant recipients: a prospective trial. Wedemeyer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 27;68(10):1503–11

[Respiratory tract infections in general practice. Cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with risk factors and concomitant illnesses] Kardos P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb

PRODRUGS

3;142(5):41 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity of ecadotril in dogs. Maertins T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):425–9

Intensely cytotoxic anthracycline prodrugs: galactosides. Bakina E, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1999 Dec;14(6):507–15

Synthesis and selective cytotoxicity of a hyaluronic acid–antitumor bioconjugate. Luo Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):755–63

The potential of acetaminophen as a prodrug in gene–directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Thatcher NJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):521–5

Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of liposomes containing water–soluble prodrugs of paclitaxel. Ceruti M, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Jan 3;63(1–2):141–53

Comparative study of TA–606, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist, with losartan in terms of species difference and orthostatic hypotension. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;81(1):63–72

In vitro detection of indirect–acting genotoxins in the comet assay using Hep G2 cells. Yusuf AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 10;468(2):227–34

Increased cytotoxicity and decreased in vivo toxicity of FdUMP[10] relative to 5–FU. Liu J, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Aug;18(8):1789–802

The novel heterodinucleoside dimer 5–FdU–NOAC is a potent cytotoxic drug and a p53–independent inducer of apoptosis in the androgen–independent human prostate cancer cell lines PC–3 and DU–145. Cattaneo–Pangrazzi RM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):8–18

Restriction site mutation (RSM) analysis of 2–acetylaminofluorene (2–AAF)–induced mouse liver mutations and comparison with the measurement of in vivo micronucleus induction in the bone marrows of (2–AAF)–treated mice. Jenkins GJ, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 2000;20(3):107–17

Hypoxia–dependent retinal toxicity of bioreductive anticancer prodrugs in mice. Lee AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;163(1):50–9

Protection from cytotoxic effects induced by the nitrogen mustard mechlorethamine on human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Rappeneau S, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar; 54(1):212–21

PRODUCT CONTAINERS see **PRODUCT PACKAGING**

PRODUCT LABELING

The alcohol warning and adolescents: 5–year effects. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1589–94

A call for unity [letter; comment] Ball DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):728. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1998 Aug;53(8):774–81. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Jan;55(1):98–9.

The role of resistance testing in clinical trial design and product labelling: a regulatory perspective. Laessig KA, et al. **Antivir Ther** 2000 Mar;5(1):77–83 (17 ref.)

Effect of health warning on the use of breast milk substitutes by lactating mothers. Ahmed FU, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1998 Dec;24(3):75–8

Safety measures for sucking cups [letter] Stillman–Lowe C. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 9;187(7):347–8

Candy killed after complaints from mentally disabled Americans [news] Kezwer G. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 8;162(3):400

The foul side of fragrance–free products [letter] Scheinman PL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1087

Postoperative refractive error resulting from incorrectly labeled intraocular lens power. Kohnen S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):777–8

Nail primer cosmetics: correlations between product pH and adequacy of labeling. Woolf AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1999;37(7):827–32

Picture this: smoking kills [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):993

Alternative therapies––how to make an informed choice? [letter] [see comments] Campbell G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 8;112(1097):388–9. Comment in: N Z Med J 1999 Nov 26;112(1100):455–6.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism continued [letter; comment] [see comments] Paul C. **N Z Med J** 2000 Mar 10;113(1105):87. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):436. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 26;113(1110):196–7.

International cigarette labelling practices. Aftab M, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Winter;8(4):368–72

[Barolo bottle label: is it necessary to warn that alcohol does harm?] Vineis P. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):20 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Not much to ask for, really! The introduction of standard drink labelling in Australia. Hawks D. **Addiction** 1999 Jun; 94(6):801–11

An overview of European Union tobacco control legislation. Godfrey F. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):128–31

If it ain't broke, what are we trying to fix? Reprocessing devices labeled "for single use only" [editorial] Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Sep;67(9):682–4

Bigger and better tobacco warning labels [news] Senior K. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):139

Small victories [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 2000 Sep; 97(9):433

STANDARDS

Supplements: questions to ask to reduce confusion. Borum PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):538S–40S (8 ref.)

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT LINE MANAGEMENT

An analysis of hospital productivity and product change. Ashby J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct; 19(5):197–205

PRODUCT PACKAGING

Putting the sterile syringe packaging to good use [letter] Hwang NC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;84(1):127

'CE–Marking' on contraceptive devices: what does it mean? Bounds W. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan;26(1):54–5

Prefilled syringes: safe and effective. Melman D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jun;25(6):492–3

Intravenous containers and solution packaging. Wesley JR. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):597–8 (3 ref.)

Influence of plasticizer–free CAPD bags and tubings on serum, urine, and dialysate levels of phthalic acid esters in CAPD patients. Mettang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):80–4

"Sick–bag" syndrome [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):243

Effects of deceptive packaging and product involvement on purchase intention: an elaboration likelihood model perspective. Lammers HB. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):546–50

Effects of transport container and ambient storage temperature on motion characteristics of equine spermatozoa. Brinsko SP, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May; 53(8):1641–55

Monocyte activation in platelet concentrates [letter; comment] Grey D, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):133. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(2):110–4. Comment on: Vox Sang 2000;78(2):133.

Monocyte adhesion to platelet concentrate storage bags and cytokine production [letter; comment] [see comments] Wood EM, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):133. Comment on: Vox Sang 1998;75(2):110–4. Comment in: Vox Sang 2000;78(2):133.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Additives may be displayed on cigarette packs [news] Thillai M. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 19;320(7233):468

STANDARDS

Stability of prothrombin time and the impact of container material [letter; comment] Polack B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):58. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Dec;20(6):369–72.

PRODUCT RECYCLING see **EQUIPMENT REUSE**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING

Post–marketing surveillance study on the safety of sublingual immunotherapy in pediatric patients. Di Rienzo V, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Oct;54(10):1110–3

Active monitoring of 12,760 clozapine recipients in the UK and Ireland. Beyond pharmacovigilance [see comments] Munro J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:576–80. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jul;177:88.

Usability testing in 2000 and beyond. Wichansky AM. **Ergonomics** 2000 Jul;43(7):998–1006

Post–marketing surveillance and adverse drug reactions. Shani S. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):117–9 (12 ref.)

The need for a post–marketing surveillance program in Israel [editorial; comment] Shemer J. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):98–9. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 1999 Oct;1(2):89–91.

Interferon beta treatment in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: a post–marketing study in Lombardia, Italy. Multiple Sclerosis Centers of Lombardia, Italy. Milanese C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(5):297–302

The control of new prosthetic implants [letter; comment] Collier AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):557 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 Nov;80(6):941–3.

The control of new prosthetic implants [letter; comment] Quartey P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):556–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 Nov;80(6):941–3.

Pisa syndrome (pleurothotonus): report of a multicenter drug safety surveillance project. Stübner S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;61(8):569–74

Tolerability of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine––results of post–marketing surveillance. Singh S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar;31(1):53–5

Olestra consumption does not predict serum concentrations of carotenoids and fat–soluble vitamins in free–living humans: early results from the sentinel site of the olestra post–marketing surveillance study. Thornquist MD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1711–8

The accelerating need for pharmacovigilance. Edwards IR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):48–51

Postmarketing surveillance based on electronic patient records: the IPCI project. Vlug AE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Dec;38(4–5):339–44

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Goldstein MR. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1192–3; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Trontell AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1191–2; discussion 1193–4

STIMAREC report. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):1564–5

The rotavirus vaccine story: a clinical investigator's view. Rennels MB. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):123–5

A prospective PMS study to validate the sensitivity for change of the D–scale in advanced stages of dementia using the NMDA–antagonist memantine. Rüther E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):103–8

Adverse events after Japanese encephalitis vaccination: review of post–marketing surveillance data from Japan and the United States. The VAERS Working Group. Takahashi H, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1;18(26):2963–9

[Drug information and prescription guidance: role of regional centers of pharmacovigilance] Blayac JP, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The European pharmacovigilance: regulatory aspects] Dhanani A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The French pharmacovigilance system: structure and missions] Welsch M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22; 29(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The registration and postregistration control of foreign vaccines (news)] Bektimirov TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxic exposure surveillance system] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Adverse reaction surveillance system for vaccination in the Republic of Cuba] Galindo Santana BM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Dec;51(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The John Charnley Award. Practice surveillance: a practical method to assess outcome and to perform clinical research. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Dec;(369):25–38

Feasibility of using recipients of health promotional newsletters for post–marketing surveillance. Mead LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;53(6):653–60

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and clopidogrel––a need for new approaches to drug safety [editorial; comment] Wood AJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1824–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1773–7.

STANDARDS

Drug review and postmarketing surveillance programs are sound, but systems approach to risk management is needed, says FDA [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1294,6

Postmarketing studies: the work of the Drug Safety Research Unit [letter; comment] Finney DJ. **Drug Saf** 1999 Oct; 21(4):337–8. Comment on: Drug Saf 1998 Nov;19(5):343–53.

[Sense and nonsense of post–authorization surveillance] de Mey C. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):56–62 **(Ger)**

[Ceará State Pharmacovigilance System: a year of experience] Coêlho HL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):631–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adverse drug events and near misses: who's counting? [comment] [editorial] Wu AW. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1; 109(2):166–8. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):87–94. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):122–30.

Suboptimal use of antidepressants in the elderly: a population–based study in Nova Scotia. Rojas–Fernandez C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Nov;21(11):1937–50

A postmarketing surveillance program to monitor Ultram (tramadol hydrochloride) abuse in the United States. Cicero TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):7–22

Early adopters of olestra–containing foods: who are they? Neumark–Sztainer D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb; 100(2):198–204

[Sense and nonsense in post–authorization surveillance] de Mey C. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):77–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PRODUCTIVITY, ORGANIZATIONAL see **EFFICIENCY, ORGANIZATIONAL**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROERYTHROBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PROESTRUS

Effect of acute immunoneutralization of endogenous leptin on prolactin and LH secretion during the afternoon of pro-oestrus or in steroid-treated ovariectomized female rats. Gonzalez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan; 118(1):39-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentobarbital stimulates the activity of the GnRH pulse generator interacting with opioid neurons in rats in proestrus. Funabashi T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr;25(3):277-87

GENETICS

Activation of gene expression of the gamma-aminobutyric acid rather than the glutamatergic system in the preoptic area during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge of the rat. Leonhardt S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jan; 71(1):8-15

METABOLISM

Kappa opioid receptors in rat spinal cord vary across the estrous cycle. Chang PC, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7; 861(1):168-72

GnRH and oxytocin have nonidentical effects on the cellular LH response by gonadotrophs at pro-oestrus. Evans JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):345-51

Expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the female rat pituitary. Vidal S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):95-101

Regulation of c-fos expression by EGF and GnRH in specific anterior pituitary cells from proestrous female rats. Armstrong JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Aug; 46(8):935-44

PHYSIOLOGY

The proestrous prolactin surge is not the sole initiator of regressive changes in corpora lutea of normally cycling rats. Bowen JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1208-15

In vitro basal and GnRH-stimulated secretion of gonadotrophins reflects long-lasting modulatory effects, and peripheral levels are not predicted by pituitary responsiveness to GnRH. Evans JJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;141(5):512-20

Evidence that neuronal nitric oxide synthase but not heme oxygenase increases in the hypothalamus on proestrus afternoon. Lamar CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov; 70(5):360-7

Fos expression in the female rat brain during the proestrous prolactin surge and following mating. Yang S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):281-9

Lateral septal neuronal firing rate increases during proestrus-estrus in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):279-84

PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY

Future of the emergency physician: subject or citizen? Fisher BA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):102-7

Development of a positive professional identity: liberating oneself from the oppressor within. Roberts SJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun;22(4):71-82 (36 ref.)

Venous envy: the post-World War II debate over IV nursing. Sandelowski M. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):52-62

The culture of physician autonomy; 1900 to the present. Pont EA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):98-113; discussion 113-9

RNs seek broader prescribing powers in quest for more autonomy [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 Sep 5; 163(5):600-1

Autonomy in physician-assisted suicide [letter] Gagnon JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May-Jun;30(3):4

Autonomy in physician-assisted suicide [letter] Preston TA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May-Jun;30(3):4-5

Managed care and the imperative for a new professional ethic. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct; 19(5):100-11 (33 ref.)

Knowledge development in health & social work [editorial] Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):3-8

Extending prescribing: nurse prescribing and the Crown Review. Gooch S, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):718-21

Interprofessional relations between doctors and nurses: perspectives from South Wales. Snelgrove S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):661-7

Time, autonomy, and satisfaction [editorial; comment] Epstein RM. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):517-8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):441-50. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):451-6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):457-61.

Physician collective bargaining: a turning point in U.S. medicine. Scheffler RM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):1071-6

Resurrecting autonomy during resuscitation--the concept of professional substituted judgment. Ardagh M. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):375-8

The virtue of nursing: the covenant of care. Bradshaw A. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Dec;25(6):477-81 (34 ref.)

Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156-7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Professionalism: an ideal to be sustained. Cruess RL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):156-9 (34 ref.)

Manual therapists-quo vadis? [letter; comment] Bardin L. **Man Ther** 2000 Feb;5(1):49-50. Comment on: Man Ther 1999 Aug;4(3):125-6.

Australian general practice: the need for leaders and vision [editorial] Van der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 17; 173(2):60-1

New rules authorizing physicians to delegate the prescribing of controlled substances present significant legal liability exposure. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1999 Dec;98(12):5-6, 9

Advanced practice nursing: a boon to physicians. Cohen M. **N J Med** 2000 Jul;97(7):45-6

Eleanor Clarke Slagle and Susan E. Tracy: personal and professional identity and the development of occupational therapy in Progressive Era America. Metaxas VA. **Nurs Hist Rev** 2000;8:39-70

Power and medical practice. Braverman AS. **Pharos** 1999 Fall;62(4):30-2

Autonomy and satisfaction among mammographers. Hooi PS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(4):326-34

Traditional medicine, professional monopoly and structural interests: a Korean case. Cho HJ. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan; 50(1):123-35

Talking contracts and taking care: managers and professionals in the British National Health Service internal market. Griffiths L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jul;51(2):209-22

Unsupervised nurses may soon give anesthetics [news] Josefson D. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):360-1

Social and professional influences of the technology of electronic fetal monitoring on obstetrical nursing. Hoerst BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):475-91 (64 ref.)

[Mixing of medical and scientific responsibilities is undesirable (comment)] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1662-4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 26;144(35):1660-2. **(Dut)**

[Clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry (letter; comment)] Mees EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30; 143(44):2217. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Jun 26;143(26):1349-52. **(Dut)**

[Concerning the article "the need for examination as seen by the radiologist, the report as seen by the clinician" (letter)] Madoule P, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Mar;81(3):254 **(Fre)**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 2: who does what and why. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1;56(19):1981-7

Whitewashing our identities [letter; comment] Berggren T. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Aug;100(8):14. Comment on: Am J Nurs 2000 May;100(5):25.

Supervisory preparedness of occupational therapists. Johnson DG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):97-8

We cannot hang our hat on occupation alone [letter] Pelczarski MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan-Feb; 54(1):112-4

Nonmedical doctoral-level scientists in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Epidemic Intelligence Service, 1964-1997 [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):341-6. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):361-2.

Mastering the new public health. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1208-11

Needs assessment and a model agenda for training the public health workforce. Potter MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1294-6

Safety and efficacy of total thyroidectomy in hands of endocrine surgery trainees. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):377-80

Skills, behaviors, and motivation serve as a framework for competency [editorial] Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1999 Aug; 70(2):188, 190

Affective competencies [letter; comment] Thomas MA. **AORN J** 2000 Feb;71(2):321-4. Comment on: AORN J 1999 Nov;70(5):776-81.

The Senior Psychiatrist Survey II: experience and psychiatric practice. Draper B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):709-16

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of an academic psychologist. Smith M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S120-2

Work without virtue, or the decline of professionalism. Reprinted with permission of the Wall Street Journal 1998, Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved [editorial] Anderson D. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):94 (0 ref.)

Morally managing medical mistakes. Smith ML, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Winter;9(1):38-53 (86 ref.)

DriveABLE: new clinical tool measures driving competency. Saint Elizabeth Health Care. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan; 46(1):142-3

A conceptual model for the development of professional behaviours in occupational therapists. Kasar J, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):42-50

Development of a tool to measure clinical competence in occupational therapy: a pilot study? Salvatori P, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 2000 Feb;67(1):51-60

Professionalism--a code of behavior. Guernsey G. **Can Vet J** 2000 May;41(5):358-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Analysis of physician ability in the measurement of pulsus paradoxus by sphygmomanometry. Jay GD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):348-52

The walnut manoeuvre [letter] Bayne R. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):800

Promotion of professional portfolios. Collins LE. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):149-50

A general system for evaluating therapist adherence and competence in psychotherapy research in the addictions. Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1; 57(3):225-38

Core curriculum guidelines: minimum standards, practical goals, or lofty ideals? [editorial; comment] Chop WM Jr. **Fam Med** 2000 Apr;32(4):273-4. Comment on: Fam Med 2000 Apr;32(4):267-72.

Effect of surgeon's experience on the surgical outcome of laparoscopic surgery for women with endometrial cancer. Eltabbakh GH. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jul;78(1):58-61

Managing health care organizations: where professionalism meets complexity science. Anderson RA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Winter;25(1):83-92 (36 ref.)

In tempo [interview by Chris Serb] Lewis R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):30

Tenets for physicians in the new millennium [editorial] Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Feb 15;35(2):13-6

The complexity of obesity [letter] Amella EJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):316

Planning for information technology key skills in nurse education. Sinclair M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1441-50

A phenomenological study of early nursing experiences in Hong Kong. Wong FK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1509-17

Preparing for the workplace: fostering generic attributes in allied health education programs. Higgs J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Winter;28(4):230-6; discussion 237-9

Teaching information mastery [letter; comment] Dobbie AE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 May-Jun;13(3):226. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):444-9.

Competency-based optics instruction. Long WF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):14-9 (7 ref.)

The Comprehensive Osteopathic Medical Licensing Examination, COMPLEX-USA: a new paradigm in testing and evaluation. Osborn GG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):105-11

Relationships between ability requirements and human errors in job tasks. Buffardi LC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Aug; 85(4):551-64

Comparison of young clinical investigators' accuracy and reproducibility when measuring pulmonary and skin surface nodules using a circumferential measurement versus a standard caliper measurement: American Association for Cancer Research/American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Trials Workshop. Monsky WL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):437-44

Image sampling in static telepathology for frozen section diagnosis. Della Mea V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct; 52(10):761-5

Development of a competency based training programme to support multidisciplinary working in a combined biochemistry/haematology laboratory. Woods RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):401-4

Therapist competence ratings in relation to clinical outcome in cognitive therapy of depression. Shaw BF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):837-46

Authoritative knowledge, evidence-based medicine, and behavioral pediatrics. Kennell JH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Dec;20(6):439-45

Commentary on the American Board of Criminalistics (ABC) Certification Process [letter] Adamo R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):749-50

The effect of health policy education on self-perceived political competence of graduate nursing students. Rains JW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):37-40

Advocating healthy public policy: implications for baccalaureate nursing education. Reutter L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):21-6 (47 ref.)

Exploring commonality of professional values among nurse educators in the United States and England. Schank MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):41-4

Professional nursing practice in an HMO: the future is now. Valanis B. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):13-20 (28 ref.)

Procedures used to prepare and administer intramuscular injections: a study of infertility nurses. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr; 29(2):159-68

On being skilled and deskilled as a psychotherapy supervisor. Alonso A. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):55-61

Grand rounds [clinical conference] Markowitz JC. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):54

Senior House Officer training: some myths exposed. Hurley PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Oct;44(5):324-7

An analysis of the impact of the work environment on chartered accountants' professional examination performance. Brierley JA. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun; 140(3):397-8

Results of faculty evaluation at the Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan. Ahmed R, et al.

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Jun;49(6):135–9

Southeastern Title V program staff perceptions of state-level maternal and child health assessment skills. Farel AM, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Dec;1(4):267–72

Is that your final answer? [editorial] Freda MC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):117

Now is the time [letter; comment] Gengler C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):108. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):277.

Now is the time [letter; comment] Schofield L. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):107–8 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Nov–Dec;24(6):277.

Knowledge partitioning: context-dependent use of expertise. Lewandowsky S, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Mar; 28(2):295–305

Responding to aggressive behavior: impact of training on staff members' knowledge and confidence. Allen D, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):97–104

Knowledge attainment, perceptions, and professionalism in participants completing the didactic phase of an Army reserve critical care nursing residency program. Wynd CA, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):243–51

Preoptometry and optometry school grade point average and optometry admissions test scores as predictors of performance on the national board of examiners in optometry part I (basic science) examination. Bailey JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;77(4):188–93

Performance measures in behavioral organizations focus of NAPHS survey. National Association of Psychiatric Health Systems [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct; 50(10):1373–4

Changes in women's fear of success and fear of appearing incompetent in business. Tomkiewicz J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):1003–10

Using video to upgrade competencies. DeMarco ML, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(2):212–4

Reader corrects MR facts [letter; comment] Durham J. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):397–8. Comment on: Radiol Technol 2000 Jan–Feb;71(3):234–8. Comment on: Radiol Technol 2000 Jan–Feb;71(3):290–2.

Autonomy and satisfaction among mammographers. Hooi PS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):326–34

More respect, more money: specialize! Shymko M. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Mar–Apr;71(4):395 (0 ref.)

The role of the supertechnologist. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):630–3 (20 ref.)

Genetic counseling and clinical cancer genetics services. Stopfer JE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;18(4):347–57

Diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders: a survey of Singapore mental health professionals. Parker G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;34(10):555–63

Tired of hearing that physicians are to blame for not resisting the corporatization of medicine [see comments] Gorski T. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):13–6. Comment in: Tex Med 1999 Dec;95(12):9.

Designing tobacco control systems and cessation benefits in managed care: skill building workshop. Carlson CL, et al. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I25–9

Tobacco cessation program implementation–from plans to reality: skill building workshop–group model. Dacey S. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I30–2

Tobacco cessation program implementation–from plans to reality: skill building workshop–network model. Krejci R. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I33–6

The toxicology expert: what is required? Bass R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:383–9

The campaign for reform: medical education and professional improvement in antebellum America. Baatz S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1999 Dec;21:118–48

'Radical moves' to cut red tape in the meat industry [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):204

Social and professional influences of the technology of electronic fetal monitoring on obstetrical nursing. Hoerst BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):475–91 (64 ref.)

[Therapeutic hazard: round-table discussion about medical liability without malpractice? Medical responsility] al-Khatib G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):143–5 **(Fre)**

[The lawyer's opinion] Lacoeuilhe G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in systematic evaluation of the therapeutic process. Scales for the assessment of adherence and competence] Pohl U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):22–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional assessment of senior physicians who immigrated to Israel up to 1996] Notzer N, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul; 135(1–2):70–2, 87, 86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Development of professional competence in public health nurses] Saeki K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 46(9):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An estimate of family doctor's knowledge of diagnosis and treatment of depression and anxiety disorders] Pacan P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intergral criterion and prediction of cosmonauts professional reliability in flight] Sal'nitskiĭ VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

GMC ruling upheld despite records obtained "without consent" [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):957

Regulating health professionals [editorial] Golding AM. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):147–9

STANDARDS

Certification and recertification: are they the same? Cunnington JP, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):617–9

World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies and European Association of Neurosurgical Societies (final version: August 1998). Good Practice: A Guide for Neurosurgeons. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(8):793–9

Perioperative care coordinator nurse competency statements. Nursing Practice Committee. Association of periOperative Registered Nurses. Conner R. **AORN J** 1999 Oct;70(4):618, 621–4, 626 passim

Assessing laboratory employee competence [editorial; comment] Boone DJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):190–1 (5 ref.). Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Feb;124(2):195–202.

Employee competence and performance-based assessment: A college of American pathologists Q-probes study of larboratory personnel in 522 institutions [see comments] Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb; 124(2):195–202. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 Feb;124(2):190–1.

Membership by Assessment of Performance: developing a method for assessing established general practitioners. Holden J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):231–5

The Shipman inquiry: implications for the public's trust in doctors [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):355–6

Impact factors or common sense [editorial] Ell PJ. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):413–4

Occupational standards in biomedical science and the promotion of professional portfolios. Grigor I. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):148–9

Computer knowledge, attitudes, and skills of nurses in People's Hospital of Beijing Medical University. Liu JE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 2000 Jul–Aug;18(4):197–206

To promote excellence, ethics, and professionalism in dentistry. Ragan RT. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Winter;66(4):5–6

Conflict of interest and medical science. Hemachudha T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):844–7

Improving managers' critical thinking skills: student-generated case studies. Belcher JV. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):351–3

Knowledge, skills, and attributes needed for nurse and non-nurse executives. Byers JF. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):354–6

Linking practice and education. Felts J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):405–7

What is leadership? Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):340–1, 353

Skills needed for promotion in the nursing profession. Laborde SA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Sep;30(9):432–9

Improved practical skills of midwives practicing in the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa through the study of a self-education manual. Theron GB. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):184–8

Accountability, clinical governance and the acceptance of imperfection [letter; comment] Gliekman S. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):214–5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Feb;93(2):56–8.

Professionalism: an ideal to be sustained. Cruess RL, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):156–9 (34 ref.)

What should we do about unreliable scores? [comment] Norcini J. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):501–2. Comment on: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):525–9.

Competence and complacency [letter; comment] Smyntek DJ. **Phys Ther** 2000 May;80(5):530–1. Comment on: Phys Ther 2000 Jan;80(1):28–43; discussion 44–52.

The Harben lecture, 11 November 1999: the performance of doctors—quality, accountability and the public interest. Irvine D. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):151–7

[Control and assessment of the quality of professional competence among physicians and students] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Interobserver variation in the diagnosis of stroke] Díaz Guzmán J, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 May;14(5):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

From service to commodity: corporization, competition, commodification, and customer culture transforms health care. Stoeckle JD. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):141–3

Regarding corporate affiliation [letter; comment] Weiss RA. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):917. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Apr;25(4):339.

Unwinding the physician's employment: choosing a practice structure. Benson S. **Tenn Med** 2000 Feb;93(2):49–51

TRENDS

Methods of corporate branding: what's happening? [news] Desoutter T. **Br Dent J** 2000 Feb 12;188(3):168

Changing roles in healthcare. It gets kicked upstairs. Passiment M. **MD Comput** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):50–1

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

The value of patient- and family-centered care. Powers PH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 May;100(5):84–8

Till death do us part. A firsthand account of family presence. Vanderbeek J. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Feb;100(2):44

The European Donor Hospital Education Programme (EDHEP): enhancing communication skills with bereaved relatives. Morton J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Apr; 28(2):184–90

Letter from the lady on bed 3 [letter] Geiderman JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):626–7

Delivering news [see comments] Haughey M. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):68–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):75–7.

The gravest words: sudden-death notifications and emergency care [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):75–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Jul;36(1):68–9.

Practice wisdom. Litchfield M. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Dec; 22(2):62–73

Relationships between nurses and family caregivers: partners in care? Ward-Griffin C, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Mar;22(3):89–103

Differences in family caregiver outcomes by their level of involvement in discharge planning. Bull MJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May;13(2):76–82

Treating children with disabilities and their families. Waldman HB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jul–Aug; 66(4):243–8, 228 (64 ref.)

Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Relatives are often grateful for GP's presence at patient's death [letter; comment] Baron R. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):644–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6.

Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Cancer care is team care, and the GP must be included [letter; comment] Cox IG. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):644. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6.

Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Patients mustn't expect their GP to read their mind [letter; comment] Davies P. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):644. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6.

Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Patients get great benefit from their GP visiting them in hospital [letter; comment] Saperia J. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):645. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554–6.

Communication in cancer care: what science can and cannot teach us. Thorne SE. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Oct;22(5):370–8; quiz 378–9

Half the families of intensive care unit patients experience inadequate communication with physicians [see comments] Azoulay E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3044–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3116–7.

How to respond to family demands for futile life support and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3339–40

ICU: ineffective communication unit [editorial; comment] Young GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3116–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3044–9.

Engaging multiproblem families in treatment: lessons learned throughout the development of multisystemic therapy [see comments] Cunningham PB, et al. **Fam Process** 1999 Fall; 38(3):265–81. Comment in: Fam Process 1999 Fall;38(3):281–6.

Communication patterns and decision making among parents and health care providers in the neonatal intensive care unit: a case study. Sudia-Robinson TM, et al. **Heart Lung** 2000 Mar–Apr;29(2):143–8

'We, not them and us?' Views on the relationships and interactions between staff and relatives of older people permanently living in nursing homes. Hertzberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):614–22

The orthopaedic forum. The doctor–patient partnership. Houlihan B. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):743–5

Family decision making for end-of-life treatment: the SUPPORT nurse narratives. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Hiltunen EF, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):126–34

Organ donation and the anguish of failure. Portmann J. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):324–8

Next of kin clinics: a new role for the pathologist. Vanezis P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):723–4

Two physician styles of focusing on the family. Medalie JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):209–15

Pediatric family-centered rehabilitation. Hostler SL. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):384–93

'He is too young to die ... and you too, doctor'. Knecht J. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct;25(5):418

Relationship-centered care: achieving true value in healthcare. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):379–85

Family surrogacy and cancer disclosure: physician–family negotiation of an ethical dilemma in Japan. Long SO. **J Palliat Care** 1999 Autumn;15(3):31–42

Crisis intervention strategies when caring for families of children with cancer [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 2000 Apr;17(2):58]

Hendricks-Ferguson VL. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan; 17(1):3-11 (30 ref.)
The parent-physician relationship in pediatric asthma care. Cohen SY, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Mar;25(2):69-77
Giving bad news: the family perspective. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):865-70; discussion 870-3
Caring together for elderly mothers: a qualitative study of relations between adult daughters and supportive home care workers. Keigher SM, et al. **J Women Aging** 1999; 11(4):87-111
Truth telling in the case of a pessimistic diagnosis in Japan [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):322] Akabayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9;354(9186):1263
Family liaison programs [letter; comment] Fina DK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):51. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1999 Jul-Aug;24(4):185-9.
Stop experimenting on my baby! Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):271-2
Diagnosing death: What's trust got to do with it? Stell LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):229-35
Psychosocial issues in pediatric oncology: what the radiologist needs to know. Gunderman RB. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Jan;30(1):7-13
Parental preferences for primary and specialty care collaboration in the management of teenagers with congenital heart disease. Miller MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):264-9
"Damned if the parents cry, damned if they don't" by the nurses! Dilemma of a neonatologist [letter] Patole S. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):161-2
Procedures to share treatment information among mental health providers, consumers, and families. Bogart T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1321-5
Releasing information to families of persons with severe mental illness: a survey of NAMI members. Marshall TB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1006-11
Death and meaning in a storefront church. Abrums M. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):132-42
Valuing families: social work practice with families from a strengths perspective. Early TJ, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Mar; 45(2):118-30
Cadaver organ procurement in Kuwait. al-Mousawi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3375-6
[Problem situations between health personnel and patients (results of an analysis of patient complaints)] Beran J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Apr 12;139(7):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The family and the pediatrician, synergy and complementarity in a systemic approach in pediatrics] Frenck N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar; 120(3):219-24 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Medical confidentiality towards family, colleagues and the media from the legal point of view] Laufs A. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical discretion towards relatives, colleagues and the media from the physician's point of view] Richter-Reichhelm M. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Dec;93(10):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are there good ways to deliver bad news about a child] Kie C, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1-2):61-3 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical practice in nursing, and "re establishment of daily routines"--the nurse's role in inter-professional collaboration] Yokote Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26 Suppl 2:387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health care and communication with the terminal cancer patient and his family in a health area] Belderrain Belderrain P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

Medical Council and penalties for misconduct [letter] Fitchett AE. **N Z Med J** 1999 Dec 10;112(1101):476

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Abuse of psychoactive drugs among health professionals] Sanz Yagüez F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Oct; 46(8):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Using medical students in a translation service for the hospital. Larson S, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):571
Patient and staff perceptions of cancer patients' psychological concerns and needs [see comments] Lampic C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):9-22 (60 ref.). Comment in: Acta Oncol 2000 ;39(1):1-3. Comment in: Acta Oncol 2000 ;39(1):5-8.
When to withdraw or withhold treatment [editorial] Vere DW. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1999 Aug; 18(3):111-6
Effects of HIV/AIDS education and training on patient care and provider practices: a cross-cutting evaluation. Huba GJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Apr;12(2):93-112
Professional interventions that facilitate 12-step self-help group involvement. Humphreys K. **Alcohol Res Health** 1999;23(2):93-8 (15 ref.)
The domain of hypnosis: a multifactorial model. Evans FJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):1-16 (70 ref.)
Pharmacists and patient care: stop talking, start doing [editorial] Sellers JA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Mar 1;57(5):435
An analysis of the increased demands placed on dialysis health care team members by functionally dependent hemodialysis patients. Sankarasubbaiyan S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1061-7
Young clients' exposure to community violence: how much do their therapists know? Guterman NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Jul;69(3):382-91
The role of emotional strategies in destructive behavior. Goldberg C. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Jun;60(2):107-18
On not being enough and the therapist's ego ideal. Piers C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):105-12
A brief note on Ingram's (1997) concept of interiorization [see comments] Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun; 59(2):171-4. Comment in: Am J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;59(2):175-9.
A psychoanalytic unconscious and emotional availability: aspects in the development of analysts and analytic therapists. Zeddies T. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar; 60(1):57-69
Communicating pain and pain management needs after surgery. McDonald DD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 2000 May; 13(2):70-5
A study of client-focused case management and consumer advocacy: the Community and Consumer Service Project. O'Donnell M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):684-93
Development of a Satisfaction with Therapy and Therapist Scale. Oei TP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):748-53
The impact of interpersonal patient and therapist behavior on outcome in cognitive-behavior therapy. A review of empirical studies. Keijsers GP, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Apr;24(2):264-97 (109 ref.)
Intimate examinations: use of chaperones in community-based family planning clinics. Khan NS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan;107(1):130-2
Paternalism or partnership? Patients have grown up--and there's no going back [editorial; comment] [see comments] Coulter A. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):719-20. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):731-4. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):738-43. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):753-6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):764-6. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):766-71. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):117. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):117-8. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):118.
Partnerships with children [see comments] Dixon-Woods M, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 18;319(7212):778-80 (18 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):313.
Doctor, help! My child has cancer. Health professionals have the dilemma of how to get it right without getting it wrong [letter; comment] Essex C. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4;320(7235):644 . Comment on: BMJ 1998 Jun 20;316(7148):1892-3. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):554-6.
Empathy in the afternoon. Smith C. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul;26(3):160
A cross-case comparison of two independent analyses of intake workers' descriptions of the process of assessment for psychotherapy. Helstone FS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep;72 (Pt 3):355-69
Therapeutic commitment and role security in work with men with violence-related problems: an investigation and test of a model. Manley J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep; 72 (Pt 3):371-84
Confessions of a psychotherapist. Duhl LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Fall;63(4):538-46
Ram Dass on being a patient [interview by Steve Heilig] Dass R. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 2000 Summer;9(3):435-8
Client-centred care means that I am a valued human being. Corring DJ, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 1999 Apr;66(2):71-82
Staff feelings and patient diagnosis. Holmqvist R. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):349-56
Welcome 2000: concern for the patient, collaboration with colleagues, and confidence for the future [editorial] Rae-Grant Q, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):28-9
Communication in cancer care: what science can and cannot teach us. Thorne SE. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Oct;22(5):370-8; quiz 378-9
Balint groups as a driving force of ego development. Kulenović M, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:103-8
Befriending mental patients: experience in the Ukraine [comment] Mokhovikov A, et al. **Crisis** 1999;20(4):150-4. Comment on: Crisis 1997;18(3):98. Comment on: Crisis 1998;19(3):138-9. Comment on: Crisis 1998;19(4):152-3, 176.
Hispanic counselors' race and accent and Euro Americans' universal-diverse orientation: a study of initial perceptions. Fuertes JN, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):211-9
Impact of delirium on professionals. Hallberg IR. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):420-5 (27 ref.)
The 'doctor' or the 'girl from the University'? Considering the influence of professional roles on qualitative interviewing. Richards H, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb; 17(1):71-5
When goodbye precedes hello: a "premature" termination. Youngren VR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun; 8(1):25-35
Nondirective counseling or advice? Psychotherapy as value laden. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May-Jun; 30(3):31-3
Computers in the consulting room: a case study of clinician and patient perspectives. Aydin CE, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 1998 Sep;1(1):61-74
Customer service in dental offices: analyses of service orientations and waiting time in telephone interactions with a potential new customer. Ford WS, et al. **Health Commun** 2000;12(2):149-72
Examining interaction in language therapy. Horton S, et al. **Int J Lang Commun Disord** 2000 Jul-Sep;35(3):355-75
Reflections on 'thinking in the presence of the other'. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):85-96
Affective self-disclosure by the analyst. Séchaud E. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):164-5
Gendered experiences of health care. Pittman PM. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1999 Oct;11(5):397-405
The impact of the interviewer-interviewee relationship on subjective quality of life ratings in schizophrenia patients. Kaiser W, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1999 Winter; 45(4):292-301
Self-envy and the concealment of inner resources. Berman A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):203-14; discussion 215-22
The patient and the primary care team: a small-scale critical theory. Timpka T. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):558-64
Communicating with patients via e-mail: is it a good idea? Steinberg CS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):599-601 (0 ref.)
Patients' satisfaction and their perception of the pharmacist. Ried LD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov-Dec; 39(6):835-42; quiz 882-4
The patient's part in analytic process: the influence of the analyst's expectations. Almond R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):519-41
Finding the neutral position: patient and analyst perspectives. Baker R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):129-53
The therapeutic and working alliances. Hausner RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):155-87
Love in the therapeutic alliance. Novick J, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):189-218
The analyst's witnessing and otherness. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):16-35; discussion 35-93
Response to Joyce McDougall. The triumph of compassion over mourning. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):69-73
Philosophical assumptions in Freud, Jung and Bion: questions of causality. Horne M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):109-21
Subjectivity and unconsciousness. Renik O. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):3-20
Support from health care providers and parental uncertainty during the diagnosis phase of perinatally acquired HIV infection. Santacroce SJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 2000 Mar-Apr;11(2):63-75
Trust is the key. Tabakman L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1999 Dec; 65(11):618-9
Review of the effect of spiritual and religious factors on mortality and morbidity with a focus on cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Luskin F. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):8-15 (60 ref.)
Retrospective self-reports of therapist flexibility in a manual-based treatment for youths with anxiety disorders. Kendall PC, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun; 29(2):209-20
Organizational ethics' greatest challenge: factoring in less-reachable patients. Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Winter;10(4):263-70
Two examples of strains in the therapeutic alliance in an integrative cognitive therapy. Arnkoff DB. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):187-200
Countertransference feelings and the psychiatric staff's self-image. Holmqvist R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr; 56(4):475-90
The therapeutic relationship: from transference to alliance. Horvath AO. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):163-73
Impasses in the psychoanalytic relationship. Newirth J. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):225-31
Troubles in the therapeutic relationship: a pluralistic perspective. Omer H. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):201-10
The therapeutic alliance in couples and family therapy. Rait DS. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):211-24
Resolving therapeutic alliance ruptures: diversity and integration. Safran JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 56(2):233-43
The therapeutic alliance. Introduction. Safran JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):159-61
The evolution of psychotheroapy training: reflections on manual-based learning and future alternatives [comment] Vakoch DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):309-18 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):301-7.

Alliance ruptures and repairs in experiential therapy. Watson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):175–86

Therapeutic alliance: predicting continuance and success in group treatment for spouse abuse. Brown PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):340–5

An interpersonal model of psychotherapy: linking patient and therapist developmental history, therapeutic process, and types of outcome. Hilliard RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):125–33

Mechanisms of change in multisystemic therapy: reducing delinquent behavior through therapist adherence and improved family and peer functioning. Huey SJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):451–67

Relation of the therapeutic alliance with outcome and other variables: a meta-analytic review. Martin DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):438–50

Coding system of therapeutic focus on action and insight. Samoilov A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 68(3):513–4

Therapist competence ratings in relation to clinical outcome in cognitive therapy of depression. Shaw BF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;67(6):837–46

Effective treatment relationships for persons with serious psychiatric disorders: the importance of attachment states of mind. Tyrrell CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):725–33

Relation of therapeutic alliance and perfectionism to outcome in brief outpatient treatment of depression. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):114–24

The home care satisfaction measure: a client-centered approach to assessing the satisfaction of frail older adults with home care services. Geron SM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Sep;55(5):S259–70

Beyond ethical individualism. Clegg J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):1–11 (44 ref.)

Narrative and interactional process for preventing harmful struggle in therapy: an integrative empirical model. Butler MH, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Apr;26(2):123–42

Relationship-centered care: achieving true value in healthcare. Malloch K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):379–85

Improve care and comfort: use the label "dying". Flaming D. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer;16(2):30–6

Transforming experience into wisdom: healing amidst suffering. Mulder J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Summer; 16(2):25–9

Work in the neonatal field [letter; comment] Rait C. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):143–5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):525–7.

Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) [letter; comment] Sell E. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar;20(2):142–3. Comment on: J Perinatol 1999 Oct–Nov;19(7):525–7.

Collaborative, individualized assessment. Fischer CT. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):2–14 (16 ref.)

Participants' perceptions of dimensions of the therapeutic alliance over the course of therapy. Bachelor A, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):39–53

Psychodynamic perspective on therapeutic boundaries: creative clinical possibilities. Bridges NA. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall;8(4):292–300

Sexual misconduct and enactment. Plakun EM. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall;8(4):284–91

Presence and enactment as a vehicle of psychotherapeutic change. Viederman M. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall; 8(4):274–83

Projective identification, self-disclosure, and the patient's view of the object: the need for flexibility. Waska RT. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):225–33

Predicting the therapeutic alliance in alcoholism treatment. Connors GJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 Jan;61(1):139–49

Client engagement in drug treatment. Fiorentine R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct;17(3):199–206

"That original tension". Negotiating abstinence in clinicians' accounts of harm reduction in nonresidential treatment of heroin withdrawal. Koutroulis G. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):89–98

Perceptions of motivators and barriers to public prenatal care among first-time and follow-up adolescent patients and their providers. Teagle SE, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):15–24

Group action planning as a support strategy for Hispanic families: parent and professional perspectives. Blue-Banning MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Jun;38(3):262–75

Trusting under pressure. Thomas LM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Sep;66(4):223–8

"We don't carry that" [letter; comment] Holdsworth MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 10;343(6):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1023–6.

Legal responsibilities when fitting minors with contact lenses. Harris MG. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):118–21

Art and science [letter] Brown S. **Phys Ther** 2000 Jul; 80(7):711

Physiotherapists in Balint group training. Dahlgren MA, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 2000;5(2):85–95

The emergency department experience of chest pain patients and their intention to delay care seeking for acute myocardial infarction. Meischke H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Spring;15(2):50–7

"Patient" versus "client" [letter; comment] Cahn CH. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):677–8. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):203–9.

Assaults on staff by psychiatric patients in community residences. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan; 51(1):111–3

"Patient" versus "client" [letter; comment] Kensinger R. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):677; discussion 677–8. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):203–9.

The relationship between patients' gender and violence leading to staff injuries. Lam JN, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1167–70

Using telephone prompts to improve initial attendance at a community mental health center. MacDonald J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):812–4

Knowledge of mental health benefits and preferences for type of mental health providers among the general public. Mickus M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):199–202

Heading off boundary problems: clinical supervision as risk management. Walker R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1435–9

Residential caregiver attitudes toward seriously mentally ill persons. Good TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring; 63(1):23–33

Integrity in the analytic relationship. Beebe J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):607–25

The politics of self-disclosure. Bernstein JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):595–605

Psychoanalysis and morals: a dark alliance. Bilmes M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):627–42 (29 ref.)

The ethics of being used. Davis HB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):663–71

An ethic of free association: questioning a uniform and coercive code of ethics. Kavanaugh PB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):643–62 (28 ref.)

The ethics of speech in psychoanalysis. Muller JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):513–28 (28 ref.)

Constructing desirable identities--self-presentation in psychotherapy and daily life: comment on Kelly (2000) [comment] Arkin RM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul; 126(4):501–4; discussion 505–11 (14 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94.

Client concealment and self-presentation in therapy: comment on Kelly (2000) [comment] Hill CE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):495–500; discussion 505–11 (39 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94.

Helping construct desirable identities: a self-presentational view of psychotherapy [see comments] Kelly AE. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94 (178 ref.). Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):495–500; discussion 505–11. Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):501–4; discussion 505–11.

The expressed emotion of case managers of the seriously mentally ill: the influence of expressed emotion on clinical outcomes. Tattan T, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan; 30(1):195–204

Testing health care professionals' communication skills: the usefulness of highly emotional standardized role-playing sessions with simulators. Razavi D, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–302

Communicating with mammography patients. Kamm BL. **Radiol Technol** 2000 Jan–Feb;71(3):247–64; quiz 266, 269–72

Communicating mammography results. Rush B. **Radiol Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(1):81–2

Treatment-resistant schizophrenia and staff rejection. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):457–65

Rethinking patient satisfaction: patient experiences of an open access flexible sigmoidoscopy service. Dougall A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):53–62

Sexual contact with clients: assessment of social workers' attitudes and educational preparation. Berkman CS, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 May;45(3):223–35

Protecting the confidentiality of the therapeutic relationship: Jaffee v. Redmond. Lens V. **Soc Work** 2000 May; 45(3):273–6

Nurses' attitudes toward substance misusers. I. Surveys. Howard MO, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Feb; 35(3):347–65

Navigating conflict of interest in oocyte donation: an analysis of donors' experiences. Kalfoglou AL, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 2000 Sep–Oct;10(5):226–39

[An anthropological study of radiotherapy care experience] Hoarau H, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Researcher, physician, patient connection in information, communication, and relationship] Mazzoli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The power of the word and meaning: "Empowerment"=patient participation?] Nilsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2115–6 **(Swe)**

[Rehabilitation of functional disabilities. Use the silent knowledge of the individual] Rörby C. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 6;96(40):4329–30, 4333–4 **(Swe)**

[Time to put the Ps in health care! Patients, Professionalism, Personnel in focus] Sjöberg NO. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):1011–2 **(Swe)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

see related

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL
PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Creating a culture of professionalism: an integrated approach. Gibson DD, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):509

The effects of patient characteristics and practice settings on students' participation in a primary care clerkship. Kurth RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):634–8

Promoting and assessing professionalism in the first two years of medical school. Loeser H, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):509–10

Assessing and changing unprofessional behaviors among faculty, residents, and students. Shea JA, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):512

Ethical requisites of basic knowledge, diagnostic procedures and operative techniques in neurosurgical training and practice. Van den Bergh R. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1999;74:93–6

Practice styles and preferences of Finnish cataract surgeons – 1998 survey. Krootila K. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Oct;77(5):544–7

Introduction: sexual dysfunction--what every practitioner should know. Regan JB. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct; 6(4):295 (0 ref.)

Colorectal cancer screening and surveillance practices by primary care physicians: results of a national survey [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1551–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Jun;95(6):1393–4.

Ethical theory and principles: do they have any relevance to problems arising in everyday practice? Finnerty JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2):301–6; discussion 306–8

Cervical cancer practice patterns and appropriateness of therapy. Howell E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 183(2):407–13

Measuring knowledge of school-based occupational therapy. Harris MB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr; 54(2):189–96

Building bridges over changing times [editorial] Rennert M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Mar;117(3):14–6

The professional is political: an interpretation of the problem of the past in solution-focused therapy. Rossiter A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):150–61 (24 ref.)

Asthma guidelines: an assessment of physician understanding and practice [letter; comment] Kuschner WG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):330. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Jun;159(6):1735–41.

Carotid endarterectomy. A survey of UK anaesthetic practice. Knighton JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):481–5

A survey of pre-operative fasting regimens before regional ophthalmic anaesthesia in three regions of the United Kingdom. Morris EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1216–9

The anaesthetist as peri-operative physician [editorial] Webster NR. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):839–40

Tourniquet use during varicose vein surgery: a survey of current practice among Wessex surgeons. Tsavellas G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 2000 Mar;82(2):116–9

Agricultural consultancy--a career choice for veterinarians. Taylor KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):489–93

The role of the sonologist in a sonographer-based practice. Ramsay PA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb;43(1):20–6

Suicide by patients: questionnaire study of its effect on consultant psychiatrists. Alexander DA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1571–4

Systematic review of the effect of on-site mental health professionals on the clinical behaviour of general practitioners. Bower P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 4; 320(7235):614–7 (34 ref.)

Disseminating good practice in clinical information. New format will harness paper and web [editorial] Carnall D. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):134

Big US health insurer gives doctors final say in treatment [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1323

Study did not mention preregistration year in general practice [letter; comment] Wilton J. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 4; 319(7223):1502. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):224–9.

Calculating the impact of clinical governance [letter] Young MR. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jan 22;188(2):61

Sample size calculation for clinical trials: the impact of clinician beliefs. Fayers PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(1):213–9

Making choices. Cuddihy H. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb; 46:395–6, 399–401 **(Eng, Fre)**

A survey of oncologists regarding sperm cryopreservation and assisted reproductive techniques for male cancer patients. Zapzalka DM, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1812–7

The research nurse role in a clinic-based oncology research setting. Ocker BM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug; 23(4):286–92; quiz 293–4

Management of the nontoxic multinodular goitre: a European questionnaire study [see comments] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):5–12. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jul;53(1):3–4.

Lack of consensus in Europe in the management of nontoxic multinodular goitre [comment] Franklyn JA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):3–4. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jul;53(1):5–12.

Variation in diagnostic strategy of the EMG examination--a multicentre study. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;110(10):1814–24

Professionalism: a contract between medicine and society

[comment] Cruess SR, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7; 162(5):668–9. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):673–5.

Creating your own medical Internet library. Stewart A. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2;161(9):1155–60

Medicine under threat: professionalism and professional identity [see comments] Sullivan WM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 7;162(5):673–5 (11 ref.). Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 7;162(5):668–9.

Inappropriate training for unqualified professionals [editorial] [see comments] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr; 25(4):337–8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):920–1.

Medical professionalism and politics [letter; comment] Volpintesta EJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Mar–Apr;29(2):7–13.

Managed care and the imperative for a new professional ethic. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct; 19(5):100–11 (33 ref.)

The paradox of legitimacy: physician executives and the practice of medicine. Hoff TJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1999 Fall;24(4):54–64

Avoiding problems in clinical practice after the pill scare. Mills A. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):639–53 (69 ref.)

Variations in surgical practice: rightful individualism or the need for guidelines? [editorial; comment] Fountain SW. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun;53(4):241–2. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jun;53(4):252–6.

A national survey of thoracic surgical practice in the UK [see comments] Khan IH, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Jun; 53(4):252–6. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Jun;53(4):241–2.

Practice development: ambiguity in research and practice. Clarke C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):975–82

Australian speech pathologists' views of what professional practices lead to successful outcomes of therapy. Adamson BJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):137–47

Uniqueness of physical therapy tasks and its relationship to complexity and delegation: a survey of Pennsylvania physical therapists. Figueroa-Soto I, et al. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):148–54

Medical professionalism: can it, should it survive? [editorial] Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Mar–Apr; 13(2):147–9

Professional advertising and your optometric practice. McPherson D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):602–4 (0 ref.)

White paper on pharmacy student professionalism. American Pharmaceutical Association Academy of Students of Pharmacy—American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy Council of Deans Task Force on Professionalism. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 40(1):96–102

Assessing pediatric clinical asthma practices and perceptions: a new instrument. Allen FC, et al. **J Asthma** 2000 Feb; 37(1):31–42

Traditional research and psychotherapy practice. Polkinghorne DE. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1429–40

Influence of practice and personal characteristics on dental job satisfaction. Wells A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Nov; 63(11):805–12

Bridging cultural differences in medical practice. The case of discussing negative information with Navajo patients. Carrese JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):92–6

"Diagnostic elegance and therapeutic parsimony" [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jul;98(7):296–7

Coagulation studies in patients admitted with epistaxis—current practice in Scotland. Holland S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1086–8

Developing a database to describe the practice patterns of adult nurse practitioner students. O'Connor NA, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):57–63

Comparison of nurse practitioner and family physician relative work values. Sullivan-Marx EM, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(1):71–6

Family and medicine [editorial] Dorion D. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;29(1):1

Professional practice. The practice of leadership. Barger SE. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):72

The invisible majority: nurses in the media [letter; comment] [see comments] Batton K. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr; 16(2):123. Comment on: J Prof Nurs 1999 Jul–Aug;15(4):203–4. Comment in: J Prof Nurs 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):71.

Enhancing global health through nursing [editorial] Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–2

Examination for professional practice in psychology subtest scores of professional and traditional clinical psychology program graduates. Templer DI, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 134(2):140–2

The pharmaceutical industry and the clinical professions [editorial] Stonier PD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):127–31

Nursing: an all graduate profession? McLaughlan CL. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1998;84(3):130–2

Designing yourpractice.com: ten steps to an informative Website. Kiel JM, et al. **MD Comput** 1999 Nov–Dec; 16(6):30–3

Dietary inquiries in public health practice. Wadsworth GR. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):18–22

Multicentre study of preoxygenation practices by anaesthesia providers. Wong AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1999 Mar; 54(1):102–9

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Bystryn JC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1619; discussion 1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

Starting out. Byers MM. **N Y State Dent J** 2000 Apr; 66(4):22–6

What isn't medical practice? [letter] [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 28;113(1108):152. Comment in: N Z Med J 2000 May 26;113(1110):197.

What isn't medical practice? [letter; comment] Hutchinson BR. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):197. Comment on: N Z Med J 2000 Apr 28;113(1108):152.

The duty of care of the occupational physician in assessing job applicants [letter; comment] Barrie M. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Sep;49(7):474. Comment on: Occup Med (Lond) 1999 Apr;49(3):125. Comment on: Occup Med (Lond) 1999 Apr;49(3):189–92.

Justifying radiation oncology nursing practice—a literature review. Wengstrom Y, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 May; 26(4):741–50 (32 ref.)

Need more power in your communication technology? Increasing bandwidth will improve speed and expand options. Bergeron BP. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):35–8

Promoting professionalism. Are we living by the values we expect from our students? [editorial] Wong JG. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 15;106(5):11–2, 15

A regional survey of chest drains: evidence-based practice? [see comments] Tang A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug; 75(886):471–4. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 2000 Jan;76(891):62.

Psychiatric residency training, managed care, and contemporary clinical practice. Hoge MA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1001–5

An outcome survey of psychology residency training program graduates of the University of Texas Houston Medical School. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):225–31

How should you choose a thyroid surgeon? Sherman S, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 May;10(5):439–41

Veterinary surveillance [letter] Scudamore JM. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 15;146(16):476

[Methodology of clinical investigation related to Helicobacter pylori, teaching and care practice (editorial; comment)] Lucero RS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2000;30(3):205–9. Comment on: Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2000 ;30(3):195–204. **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Braun P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1619–20; discussion 1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Reynolds RD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1621; discussion 1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

A model for the description and interpretation of suicide prevention. Upanne M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1999 Autumn;29(3):241–55

ECONOMICS

What does Y2K mean to your portfolio? Cassorla E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):605 (0 ref.)

Certified nurse-midwives' knowledge of reimbursement issues. Ament L. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):157–60

Incentive compensation for nurses: is this professional practice? Miller J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jan;30(1):3–5

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Gutknecht DR. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Gutman J. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18; 341(21):1620; discussion 1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

Reimbursement for evaluation and management services [letter; comment] Kelwala S. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18; 341(21):1620–1; discussion 1621–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 29;341(5):337–41.

Medical professionalism—focusing on the real issues [letter] Ruane TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):739–40

[Alternative medicine between adaptation and demise: exemplified by homeopathy] Degele N. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Feb;62(2):53–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

How the idea of profession changed the writing of medical history. Burnham JC. **Med Hist** 1998;Suppl 18:1–195

[Professional medical identities in contention: The National Practitioners' Congress, Brazil (1922)] Pereira Neto Ad. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alberta allows midwives to practise in hospitals if patients pay [news] Vlessides M. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):74

State medical board takes up challenge of scope of practice issues. **Pa Med** 2000 Feb;103(2):1

[The new listing of medicals acts...is becoming!] Amiel M. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb;81(2):123–5 **(Fre)**

[The regulation of medical practice in Mexico] Gómez Dantés O. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):245–53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Transforming practice organizations to foster lifelong learning and commitment to medical professionalism. Frankford DM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):708–17

The experience of being an occupational therapist with a disability. Velde BP. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr; 54(2):183–8

Toys for work. Malik P. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):730–1

Hiring a new optometrist? Be prepared! Barnett D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Dec;70(12):782–5, 795 (0 ref.)

Size and organization of private veterinary practices. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):790–1

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, Part 4: developing and implementing the vision. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):464–5

Practice makes perfect: developing public health practice [editorial] Morris M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):683–4

The scope of international occupational medical practice. Bunn WB. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul;49(5):335–6

Implications of problem-based education for the future of optometric practice. Yolton DP, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Feb; 71(2):104–10 (8 ref.)

STANDARDS

Certification and recertification: are they the same? Cunnington JP, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):617–9

Toward a normative definition of medical professionalism. Swick HM. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):612–6

The development of professionalism: curriculum matters. Wear D, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jun;75(6):602–11

Local opinion leaders: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000125 (9 ref.)

Audit and feedback: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000259 (37 ref.)

Audit and feedback versus alternative strategies: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000260 (13 ref.)

Educational outreach visits: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. Thomson O'Brien MA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000409 (19 ref.)

Adherence to the guidelines of a regional formulary. Kamps G, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;17(3):254–60

Differences in the preparation and practice of male and female physicians from combined baccalaureate—MD degree programs. Jones BJ, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):29–31

Professionalism and medicine's social contract. Cruess RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug;82-A(8):1189–94

The 1999 ACC task analysis of nurse-midwifery/midwifery practice phase I: the instrument development study. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):150–6

Implementing nursing practice standards in the post-Soviet nations of central and eastern Europe. Cholewka PA. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Jan;30(1):6–10

Professionalism. The medical ethic versus the business ethic. Willson CF. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):319

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Cruess RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Hoff TJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism—focusing on the real issues [letter] Hoskins HD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):739; discussion 740

Medical professionalism in society [letter; comment] Richmond JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27; 342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6.

Medical professionalism—focusing on the real issues. Rothman DJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1284–6

Medical professionalism in society [see comments] Wynia MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18;341(21):1612–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1288–9; discussion 1289–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 27;342(17):1289–90.

Professionalism in obstetrics-gynecology residency education: the view of program directors. Fries MH. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):314–6

Ethics applied to pharmacy practice. Dessing RP. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Feb;22(1):10–6 (31 ref.)

Who's writing the prescriptions? Stoneham L. **Tex Med** 2000 Aug;96(8):44–9, 51

[Professional quality assurance. A new ethic frame for the practice of medicine] Rosselot E. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

127(11):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Premedication for neonatal intubation: current practice in Australia and the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Hancock S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F77. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jan;82(1):F34–7. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2000 Jan;82(1):F38–41.

Career patterns of dental hygienists in Scotland. Callis PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 8;189(1):34–6

Managed care. Avoidance tactics [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):24

The gender composition of the medical profession in Mexico: implications for employment patterns and physician labor supply. Knaul F, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):32–5

Size and organization of private veterinary practices. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Sep 15;215(6):790–1

Clinician-specific episiotomy rates: impact on perineal outcomes. Low LK, et al. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;45(2):87–93

Twenty year primary care graduate survey at the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Forbes RC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;41(1):443–5

TRENDS

Changing practice patterns in erectile dysfunction: a diagnostic algorithm for the new millennium. Broderick GA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):314–26 (42 ref.)

Transitions in pharmacy practice, part 5: walking the tightrope of change. Nimmo CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1;57(1):64–72

Early 21st century professional practice: change and challenge. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov; 28(6):890–4

Endoscopic practice at the start of the new millennium. Mallery S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2 Suppl 1):S129–47 (122 ref.)

Life's many pieces: the identity of the group psychotherapist. Buchele B. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):419–36

The woman physician in the year 2000 [editorial] Brundtland GH. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):3, 19

The subspecialty training, practice type, and geographical distribution of recently trained ophthalmologists: a study of male and female physicians. Gable MS, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000 Winter;55(1):20–2, 26

The changing faces of optometry [editorial] Kaplan H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):9–11

Communicating with patients via e-mail: is it a good idea? Steinberg CS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):599–601 (0 ref.)

An exploratory study of community pharmacy practice change. Doucette WR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):384–91

Should ophthalmology practices be online? [letter; comment] Prasad S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):8–9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Jun;25(6):735–6.

Links among theory, research, and practice: cornerstones of clinical scientific progress [see comments] Jensen PS. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):553–7. Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):558–62.

Reducing serologic testing for rheumatic diseases. Feasible goal or utopian dream? [editorial; comment] Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):2505–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Dec;26(12):2578–84.

"Eyes-open optimism": one view of the future for physicians. Cameron DP. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):36–7

Changes in the scope of care provided by primary care physicians [see comments] St. Peter RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1980–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2008–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1453; discussion 1454. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 11;342(19):1453–4.

The scope of practice in primary care [letter; comment] Shepard MA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 11;342(19):1453; discussion 1454. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):1980–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 23;341(26):2008–10.

[A global perspective on evidence-based medicine] Gol-Freixa JM. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:3–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular medicine: present and future] Zanlungo S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Aug;127(8):982–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION

Training an adequate number of rural family physicians [editorial] Rourke J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun; 46:1245–8, 1252–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Internet research: improving traditional community analysis before launching a practice. Barresi B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):55–8

Women in rural general practice: conflict and compromise [editorial] Tolhurst HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7; 173(3):119–20

Associations between rural background and where South Australian general practitioners work. Wilkinson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 7;173(3):137–40

Swedish physicians' inclination to prescribe benzodiazepines: differences between regions and characteristics of the prescriber. Järbrink K, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):22–9

ECONOMICS

Competitive behavior in local physician markets. Brasure M, et al. **Med Care Res Rev** 1999 Dec;56(4):395–414

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Percentage of emergency medicine residency graduates who got their first choice of jobs did not change between 1995 and 1997. Steele MT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):152–5

Contract design for primary care physicians: physician location and practice behaviour in small communities. Sørensen RJ, et al. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):151–7

Educating generalist physicians for rural practice: how are we doing? Geyman JP, et al. **J Rural Health** 2000 Winter; 16(1):56–80 (70 ref.)

Dimensions of retention: a national study of the locational histories of physician assistants. Larson EH, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):391–402

The influence of site of care on the content of prenatal care for low-income women. Kotelchuck M, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Mar;1(1):25–34

The practicing physicians of Rhode Island: medical schools attended. Deary NS, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Aug; 83(8):245–8

TRENDS

Percentage of emergency medicine residency graduates who got their first choice of jobs did not change between 1995 and 1997. Steele MT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar; 18(2):152–5

Minnesota bound. Stability of practice location among UMD family physicians in Minnesota. Boulger JG. **Minn Med** 2000 Feb;83(2):48–50

The wineglass model: tracking the locational histories of health professionals. Baer LD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb; 50(3):317–29 (52 ref.)

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

What's happening in quality improvement at the local hospital: a state-wide study from the Cooperative Cardiovascular Project. Holmboe ES, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 May–Jun;15(3):106–13

More doctors criticise the GMC [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1626

Senior doctors split over general medical council [editorial; comment] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1621. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1557. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7250):1627–31.

Fallout from the Shipman case. Hasty political decision on serious professional misconduct may restrict GMC's regulatory abilities [letter] Hartle AJ. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1273–4

Fallout from the Shipman case. Having any social elite has dangers, but beware the pitfalls in regulating professionals [letter; comment] Morrell P. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1273. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Feb 5;320(7231):329–30.

Supporting doctors, or the beginning of the end for self-regulation? [editorial] Jewell D. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jan;50(450):4–5

Reducing medication errors in hospitals: a peer review organization collaboration. Silver MP, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 2000 Jun;26(6):332–40

A view from outside. The significance of external peer review. Abdul-Qadir A. **Mich Med** 1999 Oct;98(10):12–4

Medicare's Cooperative Cardiovascular Project: can we trust our MetaStar report cards? Cardiovascular Care Committee of Wausau Hospital [see comments] Murdock DK, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Sep–Oct;98(6):44–8; discussion 49. Comment in: WMJ 1999 Dec;98(8):4.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Consultants attack "arrogant" GMC [news] [see comments] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1557. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1621.

STANDARDS

GMC urged to be more radical [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):725

Problematic or practical? Professional body occupational health guidelines. Rodham K. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul; 49(5):307–11

MetaStar set to undertake new quality initiatives. Gold JA, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):57–8

In response to MetaStar's comment [letter; comment] Murdock DK. **WMJ** 1999 Dec;98(8):4. Comment on: WMJ 1999 Sep–Oct;98(5):44–8; discussion 49.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related

UTILIZATION REVIEW

An approach to community consultation prior to initiating an emergency research study incorporating a waiver of informed consent. Baren JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;6(12):1210–5

NCQA report shows health plan performance flat on most measures. National Committee for Quality Assurance [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15; 56(18):1805–6

Study notes lower HEDIS scores in investor-owned HMOs. Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15; 56(18):1806

Warnings needed about PVC, group tells FDA. Plasticizer not harmful, says Koop team [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1490, 1496

Psychiatric research ethics: an overview of evolving guidelines and current ethical dilemmas in the study of mental illness. Roberts LW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1025–38 (95 ref.)

IRB review of psychiatric medication discontinuation and symptom-provoking studies. Rosenstein DL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1039–43

GMC mishandled father's complaint [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):11

Clinical trial safety committees: the devil's spoon. Hampton JR. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):244–5 (0 ref.)

Limitations of informed consent for in utero gene transfer research: implications for investigators and institutional review boards. Burger IM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 1;11(7):1057–63

Institutional review board review of research reported in the journal of clinical oncology [letter; comment] Hill GJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2625–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Feb;7(2):236–44. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):373–81.

Reports bring several changes to IRBs [news] Finn R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1287–90

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2387; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1963–5.

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Pelligra R. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2387–8; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52.

IRBs search for answers and support during a time of institutional change [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):729–30

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Reingold AL. **JAMA** 2000 May 10;283(18):2388; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52.

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Sackett DL. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2388–9; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1963–5.

Protection for human subjects in medical research [letter; comment] Shapiro HT, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 10; 283(18):2389; discussion 2389–90. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1947–52.

The ethics of research in developing countries [letter; comment] Handsfield HH. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3; 343(5):363. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):921–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):967–9.

Practical geriatrics: directions for research and policy on schizophrenia and older adults: summary of the GAP committee report. Cohen CI. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar; 51(3):299–302

US gene therapy in crisis. Teichler Zallen D. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jun;16(6):272–5

[Decision committees in oncology: from standard to actual cases] Sauvagnac C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Sep; 86(9):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the psychiatric review board and the claim to discharge] Tsukasaki N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999; 101(7):619–25 **(Jpn)**

[Banco Mundial/FNUAP/OMS/PNUD. Special program of investigation, development and formation of investigators on human reproduction. Guidelines for the creation of scientific and ethical revision agencies] Ezcurra EJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 2):519–23 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of institutional support in protecting human research subjects [see comments] Sugarman J. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul; 75(7):687–92. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 Jul;75(7):718–20.

Clinical practice guidelines--an organizational effort. Beyea SC. **AORN J** 2000 Apr;71(4):852, 855–8

The Canadian Biotechnology Advisory Committee [news] Baylis F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun;30(3):52

Representing staff grade doctors [comment] Davies G. **Hosp Med** 1999 Nov;60(11):828. Comment on: Hosp Med

1999 Nov;60(11):824–7.
Building a mission for quality care. Peterson R.
J Neurosci Nurs 1999 Dec;31(6):363–5
New role for AAN publication advisory committee [news]
Nurs Outlook 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):41

STANDARDS

Problems associated with manpower. Williams JL.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1999 Jul;81(4 Suppl):173–5

TRENDS

Importance of information for influenza control: the French experience. Saliou P. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S102–4

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE

CHEMISTRY

Enantiospecific recognition of DNA sequences by a proflavine Tröger base. Bailly C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):681–5

METABOLISM

Enantiospecific recognition of DNA sequences by a proflavine Tröger base. Bailly C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):681–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A biochemical logic gate using an enzyme and its inhibitor. 1. The inhibitor as switching element. Sivan S, et al.
Biotechnol Prog 1999 Nov–Dec;15(6):964–70

PROGASTRICSIN see **PEPSINOGEN C**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

Neonatal progeroid (Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch) syndrome: report of five new cases and review. Pivnick EK, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Jan 17;90(2):131–40 (24 ref.)
A new case of neonatal progeroid syndrome with agenesis of corpus callosum. Abdel-Salam GM, et al.
Genet Couns 1999;10(4):377–81
Progeroid syndrome with facial teleangiectatic erythema, posterior subcapsular cataracts, calcification of basal ganglia and atrium septum defect type 2. Fryns JP, et al.
Genet Couns 1999;10(4):395–8

DIAGNOSIS

Can Hutchinson–Gilford progeria syndrome be a neonatal condition? [letter; comment] Faivre L, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1999 Dec 22,87(5):450–2; discussion 453–4 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1999 Jan 29;82(3):242–8.
Mandibulo–acral dysplasia: Indian patient with severe bony changes. Singh K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):833–4
[Gilford progeria. A case report] Lê DL, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1999 Oct;150(6):512–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal progeroid syndrome (Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch syndrome): case report and review of the literature] Hoppen T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr;212(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genes responsible for human progeroid syndromes. Miki T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Apr;39(4):327–8 (2 ref.)
Molecular basis for the progeroid variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Identification and characterization of two mutations in galactosyltransferase I gene. Okajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28841–4
Mitotic misregulation and human aging [see comments] Ly DH, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2486–92. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2390.
Genetics. Chipping away at the causes of aging [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2390. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2486–92.

METABOLISM

[P53–status of cells from patients with progeria and ataxia–telangiectasia exposed to ionizing irradiation] Smirnova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(8):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural features of atherosclerosis in progeria. Stehbens WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–39
Progeria infantum (Hutchinson–Gilford syndrome) associated with scleroderma–like lesions and acro–osteolysis: a case report and brief review of the literature. Jansen T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 17(4):282–5 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The accelerated occurrence of age–related changes of organism in Chernobyl workers: a radiation–induced progeroid syndrome? Polyukhov AM, et al.
Exp Gerontol 2000 Feb;35(1):105–15

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER SYNDROME**

PROGERIA–LIKE SYNDROME see **COCKAYNE SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Interactions between progestins and heregulin (HRG) signaling pathways: HRG acts as mediator of progestins proliferative effects in mouse mammary adenocarcinomas. Balañá ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6370–9
[The postcoital pill—time to switch to gestagen only?] Sørensen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Nov 29; 161(48):6652–3 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Risk of ovarian cancer in relation to estrogen and progestin dose and use characteristics of oral contraceptives. SHARE Study Group. Steroid Hormones and Reproductions. Ness RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 1;152(3):233–41
Local versus systemic effects of exogenous estradiol–17 beta on ovarian follicular dynamics in heifers with progestogen implants. Bo GA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31; 59(3–4):141–57
Postmenopausal hormone therapy and risk of cardiovascular disease and hip fracture in a cohort of Swedish women [see comments] Grodstein F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep; 10(5):476–80. Comment in: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):471–3.
Administration of transdermal estrogen without progestin increases the capacity of plasma and serum to stimulate prostacyclin production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):72–4
A nurse's guide to hormone replacement therapy. Moore AA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999;28(6 Suppl 1):13–20 (43 ref.)
Estrogen with interrupted progestin HRT: a review of experimental and clinical studies. Casper RF. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):97–108 (66 ref.)
Male hormonal contraception: a safe, acceptable and reversible choice [editorial] McLachlan RI. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):254–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medroxyprogesterone acetate [Depo Provera] injections. Development of striae. Gupta M. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):104–5
Oestrogen and progestogen hormone replacement therapy for peri–menopausal and post–menopausal women: weight and body fat distribution. Norman RJ, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001018 (36 ref.)
Cardiovascular pharmacology of hormone replacement therapy. Rosano GM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Sep; 15(3):219–34 (104 ref.)
Concordant and discordant effects on cardiovascular risks exerted by oestrogen and progestogen in women using oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy. ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. Crosignani PG, et al.
Hum Reprod Update 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):681–7 (91 ref.)
Estrogen–progestin increases breast cancer risk. Stephens MB. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;49(4):301–2
Re: Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [letter] Kuller LH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1100–1
More about: effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [letter; comment] Magnusson C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1183–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):328–32.
Menopausal estrogen and estrogen–progestin replacement therapy and breast cancer risk [see comments] Schairer C, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):534–5. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):691; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):691–2; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):692; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):692–3; discussion 693–4. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Aug 9;284(6):693–4.
Postmenopausal estrogens—opposed, unopposed, or none of the above [editorial; comment] Willett WC, et al.
JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):534–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.
Risk of idiopathic venous thromboembolism in users of progestagens alone [letter; comment] Vasilakis C, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6;354(9190):1610–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1582–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1589–93. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1593–6.
[Revised postmenopausal treatments? A new polemic!] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Mar;55(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expert meeting on the effect of sex hormones on the normal breast: moderately increased risk of cancer, but the connection is still not clear] von Schoultz B, et al.
Lakartidningen 2000 May 3;97(18):2225–6 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

ANALYSIS

Hormonal correlates of reproductive seasonality in wild female hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Ziegler T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 2000 Jun;51(2):119–34
Display of proceptive behaviors in relation to urinary and fecal progestin levels over the ovarian cycle in female tufted capuchin monkeys. Carosi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):252–65
Noninvasive reproductive monitoring in the okapi (Okapia johnstoni). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):497–503
The concentration of faecal progestins during the oestrous cycle in Nkone cows and the effect of duration of storage of faecal samples at room temperature on faecal progestin levels. Masunda B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1999 Dec; 31(6):373–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An antiprogestin regulable gene switch for induction of gene expression in vivo. Wang Y, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 2000; 47:343–55 (24 ref.)
Is ICI 182,780 an antiprogestin in addition to being an antiestrogen? Rosenberg Zand RS, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 2000 Mar;60(1):1–8
Induction of the angiogenic factor VEGF in the uterus by the antiprogestin onapristone. Hyder SM, et al.
Cancer Lett 2000 Aug 1;156(1):101–7
Progestagens and anti–progestagens for pain associated with endometriosis. Prentice A, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD002122 (11 ref.)
CDB–2914: anti–progestational/anti–glucocorticoid profile and post–coital anti–fertility activity in rats and rabbits. Hild SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):822–9
Clinical uses of antiprogestogens. Baird DT.
J Soc Gynecol Investig 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):S49–52 (37 ref.)
Effects of antiprogestins on the rate of proliferation of breast cancer cells. Iwasaki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1–2):141–9
[Anti–progesterones] Sitruk–Ware R. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2123–31 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The molecular mechanisms of the action of antiprogestins] Kareva EN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 62(4):72–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of periovulatory serum and fecal progestins in the domestic dog. Hay MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;64(1):59–63
Biphasic change in correlation between ovarian lipid peroxides and progestational activity during pseudopregnancy induced in immature rats. Kurusu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1039–42

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of novel progestin–rhenium conjugates as potential ligands for the progesterone receptor. Wüst F, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1999 Sep;7(9):1827–35

METABOLISM

Effect of overexpression of progesterone receptor A on endogenous progestin–sensitive endpoints in breast cancer cells. McGowan EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1657–71
Progestin regulation in tumor growth of female genital tract cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:59–63 (53 ref.)
[Clinical relevance of drug interactions between sexual steroids and other medications] Mueck AO, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(3):141–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steroid regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in the dorsal raphe of macaques. Bethea CL, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 2000 Mar 15;47(6):562–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Progestins abrogate estrogen–induced changes in the insulin–like growth factor axis. Heald A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Sep;183(3):593–600
Progestins' rapid facilitation of lordosis when applied to the ventral tegmentum corresponds to efficacy at enhancing GABA(A)receptor activity. Frye CA, et al.

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

J Neuroendocrinol 1999 Nov;11(11):829–37

Progestin regulation of 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Arcuri F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):239–47

Heart rate variability and hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Christ M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 9; 354(9186):1303. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):256.

Cooperation of p27(Kip1) and p18(INK4c) in progestin–mediated cell cycle arrest in T–47D breast cancer cells. Swarbrick A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2581–91

Opposing effects of estrogen and progestins on LDL oxidation and vascular wall cytotoxicity: implications for atherogenesis. Zhu X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;222(3):214–21 (39 ref.)

The effects of hormone replacement therapy and oral contraceptive pills on blood pressure. Sherif K. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 2000 Winter;15(1):21–3, 28 (15 ref.)

[Clinical relevance of drug interactions between sexual steroids and other medications] Mueck AO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):141–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids and gestagens on the glutathione redox system in the rat skin during dermatitis] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pregna–D'–pentarans on myometrial contractile activity in pregnant rats] Kareva EN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of progestins and relaxin on glycodelin gene expression in human endometrial cells. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;182(4):841–7; discussion 847–9

Estradiol 17beta inhibition of LDL oxidation and endothelial cell cytotoxicity is opposed by progestins to different degrees. Zhu X, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):31–41

Progestin–epidermal growth factor regulation of tissue factor expression during decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):297–301

Estrogens and progestins in mammary development and neoplasia. Introduction. Horwitz K, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):1–2

Estrogen and progestin regulation of cell cycle progression. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):63–72 (61 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adherence to postmenopausal hormone therapy during the year after the initial prescription: A population–based study. Hill DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):270–6

Alendronate and estrogen–progestin in the long–term prevention of bone loss: four–year results from the early postmenopausal intervention cohort study. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Ravn P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 21;131(12):935–42. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jul 4;133(1):72–3.

Is hormone replacement therapy cardioprotective? Decision–making after the heart and estrogen/progestin replacement study. McPherson R. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 16 Suppl A:14A–9A (34 ref.)

Progestogens versus oestrogens and progestogens for irregular uterine bleeding associated with anovulation. Hickey M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001895 (2 ref.)

Oestrogens and progestogens for preventing and treating postnatal depression. Lawrie TA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001690 (3 ref.)

Cyclical progestogens for heavy menstrual bleeding. Lethaby A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001016 (8 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women: endometrial hyperplasia and irregular bleeding. Lethaby A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000402 (28 ref.)

Progestagens for endometrial cancer. Martin–Hirsch P L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001040 (6 ref.)

Trimegestone. RU 27987. **Drugs R D** 1999 Mar;1(3):228–9

Hormone replacement therapy––with or without added progestin––and which progestin? [editorial; comment] Christiansen C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):471–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1999 Sep;10(5):476–80.

Serum leptin concentrations during the menstrual cycle in normal–weight women: effects of an oral triphasic estrogen–progestin medication. Cella F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):174–8

Venous endothelial function in postmenopausal women who are receiving long–term estrogen and progestagen therapy. Ceballos C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):268–73

Role of progestins in the premenopausal climacteric. Schindler AE. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:35–40 (33 ref.)

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on the validity of the Friedewald equation in postmenopausal women: the postmenopausal estrogen/progestins interventions (PEPI) trial. Legault C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1187–95

Contents of HRT and mechanisms of action. Leake R. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(3):129–33; discussion 133–9 (16 ref.)

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogen versus estrogen plus progestin [see comments] Ross RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):328–32 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 19;92(14):1183–4.

Balancing safety and efficacy focus on endometrial protection. Boroditsky RS. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3 Suppl):273–84 (39 ref.)

Preserving cardiovascular benefits of hormone replacement therapy. Bush TL. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3 Suppl):259–73 (36 ref.)

Rationale for hormone replacement therapy in atherosclerosis prevention. Wagner JD. **J Reprod Med** 2000 Mar;45(3 Suppl):245–58 (90 ref.)

Estrogen–progestin replacement and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Harvey JA. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9; 284(6):692; discussion 693–4. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 26;283(4):485–91.

Recommendations for estrogen and progestin replacement in the climacteric and postmenopause. European Progestin Club. Huber JC, et al. **Maturitas** 1999 Dec 15;33(3):197–209 (113 ref.)

Three–year study of estrogen alone versus combined with progestin in postmenopausal women with or without hypercholesterolemia. Sanada M, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jun;49(6):784–9

Coronary heart disease and estrogen plus progestin treatment: the "burden" of the evidence [editorial] Atallah AN. **Sao Paulo Med J** 1999 Mar 4;117(2):47–8

[Theory and practice of daily prescription and gynecologic consultation for treatment of hyperandrogenism. Indications and contraindications] Vexiau P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Dec;27(12):816–22 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of uterine fibromas] Boubli L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Nov; 28(7):729–31 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for estrogen and gestagen replacement in the climacteric and postmenopause. The 21st work meeting of the Zurich Discussion Group, November, 1998] Birkhäuser M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1999;39(3):133–5 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Wenzl R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(13):372–3, 376 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of reproduction function in women with Hodgkin's disease in the course of polychemotherapy] Ignashina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of tibolone on lipid and glucose metabolism as well as insulin secretion in postmenopausal women] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1999 Oct;67:473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Display of proceptive behaviors in relation to urinary and fecal progestin levels over the ovarian cycle in female tufted capuchin monkeys. Carosi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1999 Dec;36(3):252–65

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, HORMONAL
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE
CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Amenorrhoea despite displaced levonorgestrel intra–uterine system. Bobrow C, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr; 26(2):105–6

Levonorgestrel IUS use in Islamic Malaysia [letter] Wong CY. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):117

Collaboration with academia in the development of post ovulatory methods. Thaler G. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S77–83

Update on levonorgestrel for emergency contraception [letter; comment] Strayer SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Dec; 48(12):1002. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1998 Dec;47(6):417.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of Corriedale ewes to the "ram effect" after priming with medroxyprogesterone, fluorogestone, or progesterone in the non–breeding season. Ungerfeld R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(4):299–305

Comparative study on the acceptability of two modern monophasic oral contraceptive preparations: 30 microgram ethinyl estradiol combined with 150 microgram desogestrel or 75 microgram gestodene. Zichella L, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(3):191–200

Treatment of chronic bleeding from gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE) with estrogen–progesterone in cirrhotic patients: an open pilot study. Tran A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):2909–11

Low doses of estradiol in combination with gestodene to prevent early postmenopausal bone loss. Bjarnason NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):550–60

Efficacy of continuous sequential transdermal estradiol and norethindrone acetate in relieving vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):7–12

Piperazine oestrone sulphate and interrupted norethisterone in postmenopausal women: effects on bone mass, lipoprotein metabolism, climacteric symptoms, and adverse effects. Alexandersen P, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):356–64

Piperazine oestrone sulphate and interrupted norethisterone: effects on the postmenopausal endometrium. Byrjalsen I, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):347–55

Medical treatment of a grossly enlarged adenomyotic uterus with the levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine system. Fong YF, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Sep;60(3):173–5

Women's acceptance of an injectable progestin–only contraceptive in a free–choice environment in Turkey. Say L, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):68–70

Inhibiting effect of ethinylestradiol/levonorgestrel combination on microsomal enzymatic activities in rat liver and kidney. Czekaj P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Jul–Sep;24(3):243–8

Successful conservative treatment of endometrial carcinoma permitting subsequent pregnancy: report of two cases. Jobo T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):119–22

Menorrhagia and 3–keto–desogestrel–copper medicated intrauterine device. Janssen CA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Aug;85(2):135–6

Treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing–hormone analog and attainment of full height potential in a male monozygotic twin with gonadotropin–releasing hormone–dependent precocious puberty. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):933–5

A comparison of cycle control and effect on well–being of monophasic gestodene–, triphasic gestodene– and monophasic desogestrel–containing oral contraceptives. Gestodene Study Group. Bruni V, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(2):90–8

Inhibition of disease flare with diethylstilbestrol diphosphate and chlormadinone acetate administration for two weeks prior to slow–releasing leuprolide acetate in prostatic cancer patients. Ohuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug; 46(8):531–6

Bone mineral density during long–term use of the progestagen contraceptive implant Implanon compared to a non–hormonal method of contraception. Beerthuizen R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;15(1):118–22

Clinical effects of 17 beta–estradiol and norethisterone acetate in postmenopausal Thai women. Limpaphayom KK, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Apr;83(4):407–16

Low dose continuous combined hormone replacement therapy: early and late postmenopausal effect on endometrium. Chantler IW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):33–8

Continuous–combined treatment of the menopause with combinations of oestradiol valerate and dienogest – a dose–ranging study. Gräser T, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Jun 30;35(3):253–61

The effects of low dose norethisterone on biochemical variables in postmenopausal women. Scopacasa F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;9(6):494–8

Progestin implants can rescue demi–embryo pregnancies in goats: a case study. Beckett DM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1505–11

[Effects of a sequential combination of estradiol valerate and cyproterone acetate on the functional properties of the arterial wall in menopausal women] Mares P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy with 17 beta–estradiol dydrogesterone: results of a 3–month open–label study] Grisar J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23; 111(24):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hormone replacement therapy in the perimenopause by means of Menopause Rating Scale (MRS I)] Hauser GA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(11):530–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of breast cancer in relation to the use of injectable progestogen contraceptives and combined estrogen/progestogen contraceptives [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jun 1;151(11):1134] Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15; 151(4):396–403

Third generation oral contraceptives [editorial] Skegg DC. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):190–1

Depo Provera––irregular bleeding management [letter; comment] Hickey M, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr; 26(2):117. Comment on: Br J Fam Plann 1999 Jul;25(2):69–76.

Comments on Implanon review [letter; comment] O'Brien PA. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Apr;26(2):117–8. Comment on: Br J Fam Plann 1999 Jan;24(4 Suppl):3–16.

Matrix metalloproteinase–1 and –3 and mast cells are present in the endometrium of women using progestin–only contraceptives. Vincent AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):123–30

Post–menopausal oestrogen–progestogen therapy. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;72:531–628

Hormonal contraceptives, progestogens only. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;72:339–97

Pigmented purpuric eruption associated with injection medroxyprogesterone acetate. Tsao H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):308–10

Risk of cardiovascular diseases associated with oral progestagen preparations with therapeutic indications [letter; comment] Poulter NR, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 6; 354(9190):1610. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1575–82. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):498–505. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):505–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1202–9.

[Recurrent bleeding of thalamic cavernous angioma under hormonal treatment. A case report] Gazzaz M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1999 Dec;45(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consultation with regard to benefit–risk assessment and possible side effects of a long–term postmenopausal hormone substitution with estrogens–gestagens. New developments in hormone substitution therapy] Lauritzen C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(2):116–33 (106 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sale of oral contraceptives, births and abortions prior to and after the "Marvelon issue"] Skjeldestad FE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Evaluation of the hormonal replace therapy (HRT) effect on generation of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROI) by neutrophil in peripheral blood of menopausal women] Pertyńska MP, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb;71(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New progestins and potential actions. Negro–Vilar A. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):S53–4 (0 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Comparative spectra analysis (CoSA): spectra as three–dimensional molecular descriptors for the prediction of biological activities. Bursi R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):861–7

HISTORY

Historical review of the combined oral contraceptive pill and injectable progestogens. Szarewski A. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jan;26(1):10–11

METABOLISM

Excretion balance and metabolism of the progestagen Org 30659 in healthy postmenopausal women. Verhoeven CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;73(1–2):39–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 9alpha–fluoromedroxyprogesterone acetate in rats: comparison with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kozutsumi D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):277–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Progestagen synchronisation in the absence of a corpus luteum results in the ovulation of a persistent follicle in cyclic ewe lambs. Flynn JD, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Sep 1;62(4):285–96

Norgestomet– and oestradiol valerate–induced luteolysis is dependent upon the uterus. Peterson CA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Mar 15;58(3–4):253–9

Progestins and androgens increase expression of Spot 14 in T47–D breast tumor cells. Heemers H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):209–12

Evaluation of melengestrol acetate and equine chorionic gonadotropin for out–of–season breeding in sheep on Prince Edward Island. Keefe GP, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar;41(3):211–4

Plasma tacrine concentrations are significantly increased by concomitant hormone replacement therapy. Laine K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;66(6):602–8

The effects of nomegestrol acetate subdermal implant (Uniplant) on serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and lipoproteins in Nigerian users. Adekunle AO, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Feb;61(2):139–44

Effect of bilateral ovariectomy and ovarian steroid hormones on the antioxidant systems and plasma malondialdehyde levels in Wistar rats. Gómez–Zubeldia MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):97–107

Multicenter study of the efficacy, cycle control and tolerability of a phasic desogestrel–containing oral contraceptive. Ferguson H, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar;5(1):35–45

Efficacy and tolerability of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and drospirenone. Huber J, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):25–34

Inhibition of ovulation by a novel progestogen (drospirenone) alone or in combination with ethinylestradiol. Rosenbaum P, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):16–24

The pharmacological profile of a novel norpregnance progestin (trimegestone). Philibert D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):316–26

Induction of estrogen receptor–alpha and –beta activities by synthetic progestins. Rabe T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(2):118–26

Development of an estrus synchronization protocol for beef cattle with short–term feeding of melengestrol acetate: 7–11 synch. Kojima FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug; 78(8):2186–91

Synchronizing estrus and(or) ovulation in beef cows after combinations of GnRH, norgestomet, and prostaglandin F2alpha with or without timed insemination. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1747–58

Comparative spectra analysis (CoSA): spectra as three–dimensional molecular descriptors for the prediction of biological activities. Bursi R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1999 Sep–Oct;39(5):861–7

The antigonadotropic activity of a 19–nor–progesterone derivative is exerted both at the hypothalamic and pituitary levels in women. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4191–6

The oestrogenic effects of gestodene, a potent contraceptive progestin, are mediated by its A–ring reduced metabolites. Lemus AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):693–702

Increased plasma concentrations of TGF–beta1 after hormone replacement therapy. Djurovic S, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):279–85

Control of sulfatase and sulfotransferase activities by medrogestone in the hormone–dependent MCF–7 and T–47D human breast cancer cell lines. Chetrite GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug;70(1–3):39–45

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on plasma nitric oxide and total thiol levels in postmenopausal women. Konukoğlu D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 26;60(2):81–7

The use of medroxyprogesterone acetate to induce molting in chinstrap penguins (Pygoscelis antarctica). Reidarson TH, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):278–80

Effect of short–term medroxyprogesterone acetate on left ventricular mass: role of insulin–like growth factor–1. Sites CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1328–31

Lipid effects of hormone replacement therapy with sequential transdermal 17–beta–estradiol and oral dydrogesterone. Nieto JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):111–4

Steroid hormone contraception and bone mineral density: a cross–sectional study in an international population. The WHO Study of Hormonal Contraception and Bone Health. Petitti DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):736–44

Medroxyprogesterone acetate with acetazolamide stimulates breathing in cats. Wagenaar M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):19–29

Regulation of follicular activity and ovulation in ewes by exogenous progestagen. Leyva V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):395–416

Follicular activity and ovulation regulated by exogenous progestagen and PMSG in anestrous ewes. Leyva V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):377–93

Immunohistochemical studies in canine prostatic hyperplasia––effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Jun;24(2):77–83

[Pharmacology of progestins used in oral hormonal contraceptive preparations] Cibula D. **Ceska Gynekol** 2000 Jan;65(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of combined conjugated estrogen–medrogestone replacement therapy on lipid profiles, climacteric symptoms and the endometrium] Belaisch J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Feb;29(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hormonal replace therapy (HRT) effect on generation of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROI) by neutrophil in peripheral blood of menopausal women] Pertyńska MP, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb;71(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of hormone replacement therapy containing transdermal 17–beta estradiol and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate on coagulation and fibrinolysis] Stachowiak G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Aug; 70(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

An open–label, multicenter study to evaluate Yasmin, a low–dose combination oral contraceptive containing drospirenone, a new progestogen. Parsey KS, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Feb;61(2):105–11

A randomized multicenter study comparing the efficacy and bleeding pattern of a single–rod (Implanon) and a six–capsule (Norplant) hormonal contraceptive implant. Zheng SR, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):1–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Is norethisterone a lifestyle drug? Results of database analysis [see comments] Shakespeare J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):291. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1605.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of low–dose 3–keto–desogestrel added to a copper–releasing intrauterine contraceptive device on menstrual blood loss: a double–blind, dose–finding, placebo–controlled study. Janssen CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):575–81

Lp(a) and lipids in adult Turner's syndrome: impact of treatment with 17beta–estradiol and norethisterone. Højbjerg Gravholt C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May; 150(1):201–8

Sex offenders, sentencing laws and pharmaceutical treatment: a prescription for failure. Stone TH, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(1):83–110

The effect of submucous fibroids on the dose–dependent modulation of uterine bleeding by trimegestone in postmenopausal women treated with hormone replacement therapy. Wahab M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):329–34

Progesterone/progestogen releasing intrauterine systems versus either placebo or any other medication for heavy menstrual bleeding. Lethaby AE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002126 (6 ref.)

Progestagens and anti–progestagens for pain associated with endometriosis. Prentice A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002122 (11 ref.)

Norplant use among urban minority women in the United States. Glantz S, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Feb;61(2):83–90

The estrogen replacement and atherosclerosis (ERA) study: study design and baseline characteristics of the cohort [published erratum appears in Control Clin Trials 2000 Aug;21(4):414] Herrington DM, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Jun;21(3):257–85

The inability of some synthetic progestagens to maintain pregnancy in the mare. McKinnon AO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan;32(1):83–5

Prospective comparison study of levonorgestrel IUD versus Roller–Ball endometrial ablation in the management of refractory recurrent hypermenorrhea. Römer T. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 May;90(1):27–9

Add–back medrogestone does not prevent bone loss in premenopausal women treated with goserelin. Sillem M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(6):379–85

Efficacy of medroxyprogesterone treatment in infertile women with endometriosis: a prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Harrison RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):24–30

Non–oral HRT and lipoprotein metabolism. Which progestin–– dydrogesterone or medroxyprogesterone acetate? Bhathena RK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):177–80

Inappropriate masturbation and schizophrenia [letter] Brooks JO 3rd, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):451

Comparison of norgestrel– versus cyproterone acetate–containing hormone replacement therapy on lipid–lipoprotein metabolism. Panyakhamlerd K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jul;83(7):764–70

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and heparin in the prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation in the rat uterine model. Sağol S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):287–93

New progestins and potential actions. Negro–Vilar A. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):S53–4 (0 ref.)

A double–blind, randomized, comparative study evaluating clinical effects of two sequential estradiol–progestogen combinations containing either desogestrel or medroxyprogesterone acetate in climacteric women. Saure A, et al. **Maturitas** 2000 Feb 15;34(2):133–42

Low–dose contraceptive estrogen–progestin and coronary artery atherosclerosis of monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):250–5

Prolonged endocrine responses to medroxyprogesterone in postmenopausal women with respiratory insufficiency. Saaresranta T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):243–9

Hormone replacement therapy and plasma homocysteine levels. van Baal WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):485–91

Role of progestational agents in the treatment of undernourished patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Kissner DG. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar; 29(3):244. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Nov;28(5):380–2.

IGF–I and ventilation after short–term progestin in postmenopausal women with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Saaresranta T, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Sep; 94(9):909–16

[The effectiveness of oral cyproterone acetate in combination with ethinylestradiol in acne tarda of the facial type] Gollnick H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 60(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for the use of appetite stimulants in oncology. Work group. Federation of the French Cancer Centres (FNCLCC) (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer 2000 Jun;87(6):490)] **Bull Cancer** 2000 Apr;87(4):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROGESTERONE

see related
RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Metallothionein expression in transplantable mouse mammary tumors. Yamamura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):379–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of Corriedale ewes to the "ram effect" after priming with medroxyprogesterone, fluorogestone, or progesterone in the non–breeding season. Ungerfeld R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(4):299–305

Influence of hormone replacement therapy and aspirin on

temperature regulation in postmenopausal women. Brooks-Asplund EM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):R839-48

Comparing ovulation synchronization protocols for artificial insemination in the scimitar-horned oryx (Oryx dammah). Morrow CJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28; 59(1-2):71-86

Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Barnes JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244-5

Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Elasy TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245

Effect of low-dose continuous estrogen and progesterone therapy with calcium and vitamin D on bone in elderly women [letter] Lafita FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):244; discussion 245

Assessment of endometrial function during sustained delivery of estradiol and estradiol plus progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Cason Z, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:221-6

Estrogen and progesterone reduce lipid accumulation in human monocyte-derived macrophages: a sex-specific effect. McCrohon JA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7; 100(23):2319-25

Intramuscular versus vaginal administration of progesterone for luteal phase support after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. A comparative randomized study. Abate A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3-4):203-6

Progesterone release from glutaraldehyde cross-linked casein microspheres: in vitro studies and in vivo response in rabbits. Latha MS, et al. **Contraception** 2000 May; 61(5):329-34

Biodegradable progesterone microsphere delivery system for osteoporosis therapy. Yang Q, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):61-70

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of crinone 8% administered vaginally versus Prometrium administered orally in postmenopausal women(3). Levine H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):516-21

Micronized vs. intramuscular progesterone for IVF--more work to be done? [letter; comment] Licciardi F. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):654. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Sep;72(3):389-97.

A simple, inexpensive and effective artificial cycle with exogenous transdermal oestradiol and vaginal progesterone for the transfer of cryopreserved pronucleated human oocytes in women with normal cycles. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;14 Suppl 1:222-30

Luteal support with vaginal or oral micronized progesterone [letter; comment] Cunha-Filho JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):493. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1999 Aug;14(8):1944-8.

Analysis of the bleeding pattern in assisted reproduction cycles with luteal phase supplementation using vaginal micronized progesterone. Romàn E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1435-9

Comparison between different routes of progesterone administration as luteal phase support in infertility treatments. Tavaniotou A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):139-48 (96 ref.)

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on hemodynamic responses of postmenopausal women to passive heating. Dunbar SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):97-103

Treatment of noncyclic lactating dairy cows with progesterone and estradiol or with progesterone, GnRH, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and estradiol. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):464-70

Estrus synchronization of lactating dairy cows with GnRH, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Mar;83(3):471-6

Effects of continuous conjugated estrogen and micronized progesterone therapy upon lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):368-75

Effect of natural "micronized" progesterone on the chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in cyst fluids of women with gross cystic breast disease. Enriori PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 May;73(1-2):67-70

Comparison of regimens containing oral micronized progesterone or medroxyprogesterone acetate on quality of life in postmenopausal women: a cross-sectional survey. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):381-7

Micronised transdermal progesterone and endometrial response [letter] Wren BG, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23; 354(9188):1447-8

Long-term treatment with estrogen and progesterone enhances acquisition of a spatial memory task by ovariectomized aged rats. Gibbs RB. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):107-16

Progesterone microinjections into the pontine reticular formation modify sleep in male and female rats. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2; 269(1):9-12

Neuroprotective effects of female gonadal steroids in reproductively senescent female rats. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):161-8

Effect of mating system, flushing procedure, progesterone dose and donor ewe age on the yield and quality of embryos within a MOET program in sheep. Bari F, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):727-42

Comparison of three methods of acute administration of progesterone on ovarian follicular development and the timing and synchrony of ovulation in Bos indicus heifers. Cavalieri J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1331-43

The effect of subluteal levels of exogenous progesterone on follicular dynamics and endocrine patterns during early luteal phase of the ewe. Viñoles C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1351-61

Synchronization of estrus with PGF2 alpha administered 18 days after a progesterone treatment in lactating dairy cows. Xu ZZ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):905-15

Repeated oestrus synchronisation of beef cows with progesterone implants and the effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist at implant insertion. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Apr 1; 146(14):395-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progesterone withdrawal up-regulates vascular endothelial growth factor receptor type 2 in the superficial zone stroma of the human and macaque endometrium: potential relevance to menstruation. Nayak NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3442-52

Hormonal replacement regimens and bleeding. Dören M. **Maturitas** 2000 Jan;34 Suppl 1:S17-23 (51 ref.)

Embryo survival, uterine fluids and tubal SEM in progesterone-asynchronized rabbits. Schacht CJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):77-86

[Progesterone and the risk of arterial and venous thrombosis] Perry C, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Apr 15;134(8):633-7 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

AGONISTS

Estroprogestin vs. gonadotrophin agonists plus estroprogestin in the treatment of endometriosis-related pelvic pain: a randomized trial. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio dell'Endometriosi. Parazzini F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):11-4

Progesterone potentiating effect of Dipsacus mitis D. Don for its contraceptive action in hamster. Kitchlu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Apr;37(4):402-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of 9alpha-fluoromedroxyprogesterone acetate in rats: comparison with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kozutsumi D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1999 Sep;20(6):277-84

Inhibition by 9alpha-fluoromedoroxyprogesterone acetate (FMPA) against mammary carcinoma induced by dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats and angiogenesis in the rabbit cornea - comparison with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Uchida M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1; 154(1):63-9

Anti-angiogenic activity of a novel synthetic agent, 9alpha-fluoromedroxyprogesterone acetate. Yamaji T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1-2):107-14

Crinone 8% vaginal progesterone gel results in lower embryonic implantation efficiency after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer [see comments] Damario MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):830-6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1067-9.

The most interesting studies are those that don't turn out the way you expected [letter; comment] de Ziegler D. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):1067-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Nov;72(5):823-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Nov;72(5):830-6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Dec;72(6):980-4.

Crinone 8% (90 mg) given once daily for progesterone replacement therapy in donor egg cycles [see comments] Jobanputra K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):980-4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1067-9.

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of crinone 8% administered vaginally versus Prometrium administered orally in postmenopausal women(3). Levine H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):516-21

Experience with progesterone gel for luteal support in a highly successful IVF programme. Schoolcraft WB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;15(6):1284-8

Anti-anti-idiotypic (Ab3) antibodies that bind progesterone-11alpha-bovine serum albumin differ in their combining sites from antibodies raised directly against the antigen. Kirsch RD, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun; 100(2):152-64

Mechanism of action of the potent sodium-retaining steroid 11, 19-oxidoprogesterone. Galigniana MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):58-70

The size and/or configuration of the cycloalkane D' ring in pentacyclic progesterone derivatives are crucial for their high-affinity binding to a protein in addition to progesterone receptor in rat uterine cytosol. Smirnov AN, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Mar;65(3):163-70

[Pentacyclic steroid analogs: interaction of 16 alpha,17 alpha-cyclopentanoprogesterone with rat uterus proteins] Smirnov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct;25(10):774-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pregna-D'-pentarans on myometrial contractile activity in pregnant rats] Kareva EN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circulating levels of nitric oxide in successful and unsuccessful implantation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Relationship to estradiol and progesterone. Fábregues F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jul;79(7):564-9

Monitoring of progesterone in captive female false killer whales, Pseudorca crassidens. Atkinson S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):323-32

Quantitation of anabolic hormones and their metabolites in bovine serum and urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Draisci R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):511-22

Relationship between steroid concentrations in ovarian follicular fluid and oocyte morphology in patients undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) treatment. Xia P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):229-33

Milk progesterone profiles in various reproductive states in dairy buffaloes under field conditions. Qureshi MS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 2000 Apr;24(2):70-5

Pregnancy-specific elevations in fecal concentrations of estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):237-48

Local distributions of oviductal estradiol, progesterone, prostaglandins, oxytocin and endothelin-1 in the cyclic cow. Wijayagunawardane MP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):607-18

[Analysis of the influence of temperature on the stability of sex steroids in cow feces] Schlenker G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec;112(12):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Once a month administration of mifepristone improves bleeding patterns in women using subdermal contraceptive implants releasing levonorgestrel. Cheng L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Sep;15(9):1969-72

Dose-and-time dependent effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin (TCDD) on progesterone secretion by porcine luteal cells cultured in vitro. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):127-35

Novel mechanisms of progesterone antagonists and progesterone receptor. Edwards DP, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):S22-4 (9 ref.)

A novel functional estrogen receptor on human sperm membrane interferes with progesterone effects. Baldi E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Mar 30;161(1-2):31-5

[Anti-progesterones] Sitruk-Ware R. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2123-31 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of high density lipoprotein containing high or low beta-carotene concentrations on progesterone production and beta-carotene uptake and depletion by bovine luteal cells. Arikan S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Sep 1; 62(4):253-63

Sandwich configuration of type I collagen suppresses progesterone production in primary cultured porcine granulosa cells by reducing gene expression of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Wang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):117-23

Evidence for progesterone synthesis by human umbilical cord blood erythrocytes. Loganath A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Jul;78(1):13-6

Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene potentiates the effect of protein kinase A pathway activators on progesterone synthesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Crellin NK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1099-103

Suppression of intracellular superoxide dismutase activity by antisense oligonucleotides causes inhibition of progesterone production by rat luteal cells. Sugino N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1133-8

Prospective decrease in progesterone concentrations in female lightweight rowers during the competition season compared with the off season: a controlled study examining weight loss and intensive exercise. Morris FL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec;33(6):417-22

Effects of oestradiol-17beta and testosterone on progesterone production in the cultured granulosa cells of Japanese quail. Sasanami T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):536-40

Ovarian follicular growth and maturity and follicular production of progesterone and oestradiol in response to porcine luteinising hormone and porcine follicle stimulating hormone in albino (S*AS) hens in vivo and in vitro. Su H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Sep;40(4):545-51

In vivo evidences of early neurosteroid synthesis in the developing rat central nervous system and placenta. Pomata PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):83-6

Expression of steroidogenic genes in maternal and extraembryonic cells during early pregnancy in mice. Arensburg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5220-32

Expression of adrenomedullin by human granulosa lutein cells and its effect on progesterone production. Moriyama

T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):671–6

Effect of prolactin on follicle-stimulating hormone receptor binding and progesterone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Porter MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan; 73(1):99–105

Protein tyrosine kinase activity of lavendustin A and the phytoestrogen genistein on progesterone synthesis in cultured rat ovarian cells. Whitehead SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):613–9

Barbiturates inhibit progesterone synthesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells and human granulosa cells. Gocze PM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(5):305–10

Inhibition by human embryos of mouse granulosa cell progesterone production: development of a sensitive bioassay. Dhawan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr; 15(4):917–24

Interleukin–1beta (IL–1beta) is a modulator of human luteal cell steroidogenesis: localization of the IL type I system in the corpus luteum. Kohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4239–45

Effect of genistein, tyrphostin and herbimycin on prolactin-stimulated progesterone production by porcine theca and luteal cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):477–84

Molecular regulation of luteal progesterone synthesis in domestic ruminants. Juengel JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:193–205 (71 ref.)

Providing progesterone for pregnancy: control of cholesterol flux to the side-chain cleavage system. Strauss JF 3rd, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:3–12 (40 ref.)

Progesterone synthesized by Schwann cells during myelin formation regulates neuronal gene expression. Chan JR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2283–95

Mechanisms underlying endothelin's inhibition of FSH-stimulated progesterone production by ovarian granulosa cells. Flores JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1–2):169–78

Mechanisms underlying the steroidogenic synergy of insulin and luteinizing hormone in porcine granulosa cells: joint amplification of pivotal sterol-regulatory genes encoding the low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor, steroidogenic acute regulatory (stAR) protein and cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage (P450scc) enzyme. Sekar N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1–2):25–35

Intracellular regulation of estradiol and progesterone production by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Legault S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):371–8

Inhibitory effect of gossypol on basal and luteinization factor–stimulated progesterone synthesis in porcine granulosa cells. Vranová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(2):119–28

Growth differentiation factor-9 stimulates progesterone synthesis in granulosa cells via a prostaglandin E2/EP2 receptor pathway. Elvin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10288–93

Ceramide increases steroid hormone production in MA–10 Leydig cells. Kwun C, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug; 64(8):499–509

GnRH action on luteal steroidogenesis during pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):618–23

Influence of noradrenaline on progesterone synthesis and post-translational processing of oxytocin synthesis in the bovine corpus luteum. Bogacki M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):91–102

Effects of season and phase of the estrous cycle on steroidogenesis and LH–FSH sensitivity of large ovine follicles perfused in vitro. Noël B, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb;51(3):559–68

Glucocorticoid influence on porcine granulosa cell IGF–I and steroid hormone production in vitro. Viveiros MM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1027–43

[The effect of insulin–like growth factor–I on steroidogenesis and ultrastructures of cultured human granulosa cells in vitro] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep;33(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gonadotropin stimulation of progesterone production of granulosa cells derived from in vitro fertilization procedures: comparison of the in vitro biopotency of recombinant follicle stimulating hormone, recombinant luteinizing hormone nad recombinant human chorionic gonadotropin] Földesi I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 2000 Feb; 70(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of nitric oxide in the synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone during luteolysis in the rat] Estévez A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 1):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma progesterone, transrectal ultrasound and pregnancy specific proteins (PSPB) used for pregnancy diagnosis in reindeer. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(2):151–62

Progesterone and prostaglandin H synthase–2 involvement in alcohol–induced preterm birth in mice. Cook JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1793–800

Levels of progesterone and changes in prostaglandin F(2alpha) release during luteolysis and early pregnancy in llamas and the effect of treatment with flunixin meglumine. Aba MA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1–2):87–97

The effect of bovine somatotropin (bST) administration on reproduction, progesterone concentration during lactation and LH secretion during estrus, in dairy ewes. Brozos CN, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):177–87

Serum progesterone testing to predict ectopic pregnancy in symptomatic first–trimester patients. Buckley RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):95–100

Dietary NaCl during pregnancy and lactation: effect on brain angiotensin II receptors and behavior. Rowland NE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Oct;113(5):1090–4

Semiparametric regression for periodic longitudinal hormone data from multiple menstrual cycles. Zhang D, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):31–9

Progesterone attenuates persistent inflammatory hyperalgesia in female rats: involvement of spinal NMDA receptor mechanisms. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 26; 865(2):272–7

The normal breast epithelium of women with breast cancer displays an aberrant response to estradiol [see comments] Khan SA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):867–72. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 May;9(5):535–6.

Decreased ovarian hormones during a soya diet: implications for breast cancer prevention. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4112–21

Effects of tri–o–cresyl phosphate on serum estrogen and progesterone concentration and ATPase activity in the shell gland of adult hens. Wu YJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 Jul;41(1–2):183–6

Corpus luteum response to exogenous HCG during the mid–luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Tay PY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Sep;53(3):345–50

The role of matching menstrual data with hormonal measurements in evaluating effectiveness of postcoital contraception. Espinós JJ, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Oct; 60(4):243–7

Seasonal pattern of leutinizing, follicle–stimulating hormone, testosterone and progesterone in adult population of both sexes in the Jordan Valley. El–Migdadi F, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):41–8

Allopregnanolone concentrations and premenstrual syndrome. Monteleone P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):269–73

Relationship between HPV infection of the cervix and blood serum levels of steroid hormones among pre– and postmenopausal women. Kędzia W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(2):177–9

Suppression of serum gonadal steroids in rats by chronic treatment with dopamine and serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 May; 10(3):145–50

Human chorionic gonadotropin as a predictor of outcome in assisted reproductive technology pregnancies. Homan G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):270–4

Comparison of serum progesterone as an indicator of pregnancy nonviability in spontaneously pregnant emergency room and infertility clinic patient populations. Perkins SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):499–504

Elevated serum progesterone level on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin administration does not adversely affect implantation rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and embryo transfer. Urman B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Dec;72(6):975–9

Monitoring of progesterone in captive female false killer whales, Pseudorca crassidens. Atkinson S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;115(3):323–32

Reproductive endocrinology of tropical seabirds: sex–specific patterns in LH, steroids, and prolactin secretion in relation to parental care. Lormée H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):413–26

Serum leptin profiles in the normal menstrual cycles and gonadotropin treatment cycles. Yamada M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):119–23

Delayed luteo–placental shift of progesterone production in IVF pregnancy. Costea DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Feb;68(2):123–9

Changes in insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 messenger ribonucleic acid in endothelial cells of the human corpus luteum: a possible role in luteal development and rescue. Fraser HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1672–7

Time–related changes in canine luteal regulation: in vivo effects of LH on progesterone and prolactin during pregnancy. Onclin K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):417–24

Serum progesterone levels in post–partum dairy cows after repeated application of the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue D (+) cloprostenol sodium. Tenhagen BA, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):213–20

Plasma LH and progesterone levels before and after ovulation and observation of ovarian follicles by ultrasonographic diagnosis system in dogs. Hase M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):243–8

Serum progesterone and estradiol–17beta concentrations in captive and free–ranging adult female japanese black bears (Ursus thibetanus japonicus). Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Apr;62(4):415–20

Relationship of maternal plasma progesterone and estrone sulfate to dystocia in Holstein–Friesian heifers and cows. Zhang WC, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Aug;61(8):909–13

Changes of circulating leptin levels during normal menstrual cycle: relationship to estradiol and progesterone. Lin KC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Oct; 15(10):597–602

Tissue differences but limited sex steroid responsiveness of c–fos and c–jun in human fibroids and myometrium. Gustavsson I, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):55–9

Chronic 'binge' pattern cocaine alters the neuroendocrine profile of pregnant rats. Quiñones–Jenab V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):120–2

Progesterone, inhibin, and hCG multiple marker strategy to differentiate viable from nonviable pregnancies. Phipps MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;95(2):227–31

The impact of intense training on endogenous estrogen and progesterone concentrations and bone mineral acquisition in adolescent rowers. Morris FL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999; 10(5):361–8

Cocaine affects progesterone plasma levels in female rats. Quiñones–Jenab V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):449–53

Effects of social stress on behavior and corpus luteum in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Fritzsche P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):625–30

Ovarian steroidogenic responsiveness to exogenous gonadotropin stimulation in young and middle–aged female rats. Chern BY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Sep; 224(4):285–91

Secretion of progesterone, estradiol–17beta, PGE, PGF2alpha, and pregnancy–specific protein B by 90–day intact and ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct; 58(2–4):139–48

Effect of trilostane on PGE, PGF2alpha, estradiol–17beta, and progesterone secretion and pregnancy of 90–day ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):149–58

Effects of luteectomy on the maintenance of pregnancy, circulating progesterone concentrations and lambing performance in sheep. Al–Gubory KH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):317–22

The effect of elevated progesterone levels on intraocular pressure in lions (Panthera leo). Ofri R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):121–3

Long–term valproate treatment induces changes in ovarian morphology and serum sex steroid hormone levels in female Wistar rats. TaubLl E, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):490–3

Influence of deslorelin (GnRH–agonist) implant on plasma progesterone, first wave dominant follicle and pregnancy in dairy cattle. Ambrose JD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1157–70

The relationship between vaginal mucous impedance and serum concentrations of estradiol and progesterone throughout the sheep estrous cycle. Bartlewski PM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Mar;51(4):813–27

Agreement between ultrasonographic classification of the CL and plasma progesterone concentration in dairy cows. Battocchio M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1059–69

Body condition influences maintenance of a persistent first wave dominant follicle in dairy cattle. Burke JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):751–60

Ovarian dynamics, serum estradiol and progesterone concentrations during the interovulatory interval in goats. de Castro T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Aug;52(3):399–411

Premature elevation of progesterone shortens duration of ovulation in PMSG/hCG–treated prepuberal gilts. Duanyai S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):433–43

The synchrony of prostaglandin–induced estrus in cows was reduced by pretreatment with hCG. Hariadi M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1;49(5):967–74

Puberty and serum concentrations of ovarian steroids during prepuberal period in Friesian heifers artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica. López–Díaz MC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):587–93

Ovarian activity and plasma concentrations of progesterone and estradiol during pregnancy in jennies. Meira C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jun;49(8):1465–73

Oviductal isthmic motility in relation to ovulation and endocrine changes in unrestrained sows. Mwanza AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May;53(8):1609–21

Effect of adrenalin and propranolol on progesterone and oxytocin secretion in vivo during the caprine estrous cycle. Payne JH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):837–44

Correlation between reproductive efficiency, as determined by new mathematical indexes, and the body condition score in dairy cows. Prandi A, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1251–65

Effects of buserelin injection and deslorelin (GnRH–agonist) implants on plasma progesterone, LH, accessory CL formation, follicle and corpus luteum dynamics in Holstein cows. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov; 50(7):1141–55

Relationship between ultrasonic characteristics of the corpus luteum, plasma progesterone concentration and early pregnancy diagnosis in Friesian mares. Sevinga M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):585–92

Plasma progesterone profiles and fertility status of anestrus Zebu cattle treated with norgestomet–estradiol–eCG regimen. Singh U, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Dec; 50(8):1191–9

Early pregnancy detection and the hormonal characterization of embryonic–fetal mortality in fallow deer (Dama dama). Willard ST, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):861–9

Serum progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol concentrations during pregnancy of Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Zhao XX, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):595–604

PROGESTERONE

Plasma profiles of progesterone and conceptus proteins in cows with spontaneous embryonic/fetal mortality as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):287–90

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the uterine wall of bitches with cystic endometrial hyperplasia/pyometra. Dhaliwal GK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 16;145(16):455–7

Serum levels of progesterone in patients with preeclampsia. Zeisler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 21; 112(8):362–4

[The changes of serum estrogen, progesterone and the function of immune system in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Shi Q, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Dec;33(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reference value for plasma progesterone content] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):7 **(Dut)**

[Is there a predictabie correlation between time of birth, birth and the puerperal period and clinical and hormonal findings in horses?] Glatzel PS, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 2000 May;113(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone] Oki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:270–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intrafollicular interleukin-6 levels on the secretion of estradiol and progesterone in patients treated with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Barrón Vallejo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Feb;68:82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation by progesterone and its 11-OH derivatives: dissection of a Ca(2+)-dependent and a Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Martinez F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):23–7

Production of Fabfragments and Fab-steroid complexes suitable for crystal growth. Madden KR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1998 Feb;26(1):S39

Alkylated poly(L-lysine citramide) as models to investigate the ability of amphiphilic macromolecular drug carriers to physically entrap lipophilic compounds in aqueous media. Gautier S, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2–3):235–47

The multidimensional filter diagonalization method. Hu H, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Jun;144(2):357–66

DEFICIENCY

Progesterone exacerbates striatal stroke injury in progesterone-deficient female animals. Murphy SJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1173–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of hysterosonography and transvaginal sonography in combination with the progesterone test in asymptomatic women in risk groups in the postmenopause] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The progesterone test and transvaginal sonography as methods for the early discovery and screening of endometrial cancer in women in the postmenopause from some risk groups] Ivanov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1999;38(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

E1A-mediated repression of progesterone receptor-dependent transactivation involves inhibition of the assembly of a multisubunit coactivation complex. Xu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2138–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Progesterone directly and indirectly affects perforin expression in cytolytic cells. Laskarin G, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1999 Nov;42(5):312–20

Selection of a human anti-progesterone antibody fragment from a transgenic mouse library by ARM ribosome display. He M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 10; 231(1–2):105–17

METABOLISM

The neurosteroid allopregnanolone modulates oxytocin expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Blyth BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Mar; 278(3):R684–91

Bile acids and progesterone metabolites in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Med** 2000 Mar;32(2):94–106 (96 ref.)

Plasma membrane receptors for the cancer-regulating progesterone metabolites, 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Weiler PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 16;272(3):731–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide stimulates acute progesterone production in rat granulosa/Lutein cells via two receptor subtypes. Gräs S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):206–12

Involvement of protein kinase A and A kinase anchoring protein in the progesterone-initiated human sperm acrosome reaction. Harrison DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):811–20

Nitric oxide synthase in the rabbit uterus and vagina: hormonal regulation and functional significance. Al-Hijji J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1387–92

Progesterone modulation of osteopontin gene expression in the ovine uterus. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1315–21

Interferon-tau and progesterone regulate ubiquitin cross-reactive protein expression in the ovine uterus. Johnson GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):622–7

A putative stimulatory role of progesterone acting via progesterone receptors in the steroidogenic cells of the human corpus luteum. Ottander U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):655–63

Anti-angiogenic activity of a novel synthetic agent, 9alpha-fluoromedroxyprogesterone acetate. Yamaji T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):107–14

The 4-pregnene and 5alpha-pregnane progesterone metabolites formed in nontumorous and tumorous breast tissue have opposite effects on breast cell proliferation and adhesion. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):936–43

Bioconversion of progesterone by the activated immobilized conidia of Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Dutta TK, et al.
Curr Microbiol 1999 Dec;39(6):309–0312

Specific progesterone binding to a membrane protein and related nongenomic effects on Ca2+-fluxes in sperm. Falkenstein E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5999–6002

Co-operative binding sites for transported substrates in the multiple drug resistance transporter Mdr1. Buxbaum E.
Eur J Biochem 1999 Oct 1;265(1):64–70

Concentrations of progesterone in milk from bottlenose dolphins during different reproductive states. West KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;117(2):218–24

Essential function of Wnt-4 in mammary gland development downstream of progesterone signaling. Brisken C, et al.
Genes Dev 2000 Mar 15;14(6):650–4

Neurosteroid progesterone is up-regulated in the brain of jimpy and shiverer mice. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Glia** 2000 Jan 1;29(1):14–24

Correlation between progesterone binding sites on human spermatozoa and in vitro fertilization outcome. Fukui K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(1):1–5

The effects of feed intake and body fatness on progesterone metabolism in ovariectomized gilts. Miller HM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1999 Dec;77(12):3253–61

High progesterone levels and ciliary dysfunction--a possible cause of ectopic pregnancy. Paltieli Y, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 2000 Feb;17(2):103–6

Characterization of steroid hormone sensitivity in human breast cancers maintained ex vivo under organotypical culture conditions. Darro F, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2000 May;126(5):257–62

Progesterone metabolism in the human kidney and inhibition of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 by progesterone and its metabolites. Quinkler M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Nov;84(11):4165–71

Nitric oxide synthase activity and progesterone release by isolated corpora lutea of rabbits in the early and mid-luteal phases of pseudopregnancy are modulated differently by prostaglandin E-2 and prostaglandin F-2alpha via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C. Boiti C, et al.
J Endocrinol 2000 Feb;164(2):179–86

Estradiol and progesterone regulate the expression of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in the hypothalamus of adult female rats. Cardona-G≠omez GP, et al.
J Neurobiol 2000 Jun 5;43(3):269–81

Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367–88 (171 ref.)

The effects of cocaine on basal and human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated ovarian steroid hormones in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Sep;294(3):1137–45

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by progesterone metabolites as neuroactive steroids in anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr; 94(2):111–6

The pathophysiology of endometriosis-associated infertility: follicular environment and embryo quality. Pellicer A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:109–19 (68 ref.)

Microbial transformations of steroids-XI. Progesterone transformation by Streptomyces roseochromogenes-purification and characterisation of the 16alpha-hydroxylase system. Berrie JR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Dec 15;71(3–4):153–65

Progesterone-transforming enzyme activity in the hypothalamus of the male rat. Eechaute WP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4–6):159–67

Progesterone metabolism in human saliva in vitro. Laine MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug; 70(1–3):109–13

Progesterone metabolism in human fibroblasts is independent of P-glycoprotein levels and Niemann-Pick type C disease. Zhang J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4–6):123–31

Recognition of a human sperm surface protein involved in the progesterone-initiated acrosome reaction by antisera against an endomembrane progesterone binding protein from porcine liver. Buddhikot M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Dec 20;158(1–2):187–93

Distinct regulation of nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production by steroid hormones in the rat uterus. Buhimschi IA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May; 6(5):404–14

Leukaemia inhibitory factor in the endometrium of the common marmoset Callithrix jacchus: localization, expression and hormonal regulation. Kholkute SD, et al.
Mol Hum Reprod 2000 Apr;6(4):337–43

Steroid fluctuations modify functional cerebral asymmetries: the hypothesis of progesterone-mediated interhemispheric decoupling. Hausmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(10):1362–74

Molecular bases for the actions of ovarian sex steroids in the regulation of proliferation and apoptosis of human uterine leiomyoma. Matsuo H, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct; 57 Suppl 2:49–58

Caffeine-induced increases in the brain and plasma concentrations of neuroactive steroids in the rat. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):39–45

Progesterone-metabolite prevents protein kinase C-dependent modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors in oxytocin neurons. Brussaard AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3625–30

Does high polyunsaturated free fatty acid level at the feto-maternal interface alter steroid hormone message during pregnancy? Benassayag C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1999 May-Jun; 60(5–6):393–9

Effects of pre- and post-mating nutritional status on hepatic function, progesterone concentration, uterine protein secretion and embryo survival in Meishan pigs. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):67–73

Activating mineralocorticoid receptor mutation in hypertension exacerbated by pregnancy [see comments] Geller DS, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):119–23. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):23–6.

Nota bene. Awakening aurora. Smith O. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):69

Hypertension. Mutation points to salt recycling pathway [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 2000 Jul 7;289(5476):23–6

Progesterone metabolism in human endometrial stromal and gland cells in culture. Arici A, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Aug; 64(8):530–4

The size and/or configuration of the cycloalkane D' ring in pentacyclic progesterone derivatives are crucial for their high-affinity binding to a protein in addition to progesterone receptor in rat uterine cytosol. Smirnov AN, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Mar;65(3):163–70

A preliminary report on the effect of dietary energy on prostaglandin F2 alpha production in vitro, interferon-tau synthesis by the conceptus, endometrial progesterone concentration on days 9 and 15 of pregnancy and associated rates of embryo wastage in ewes. Abecia JA, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Nov;52(7):1203–13

Effect of undernutrition on the distribution of progesterone in the uterus of ewes during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Lozano JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb; 49(3):539–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of density on the release profiles of hydrophobic and hydrophilic compounds from TCPL delivery systems. Byrd K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:165–70

A study to evaluate serum and urinary hormone levels following short and long term administration of two regimens of progesterone cream in postmenopausal women. Carey BJ, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jun;107(6):722–6

Preregistration study on the safety and contraceptive efficacy of a progesterone-releasing vaginal ring in Chilean nursing women. Massai R, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Jul;60(1):9–14

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of crinone 8% administered vaginally versus Prometrium administered orally in postmenopausal women(3). Levine H, et al.
Fertil Steril 2000 Mar;73(3):516–21

Estradiol and progesterone metabolite concentration in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) feces. Kapke CA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):361–71

Direct transport of progesterone from vagina to uterus. Cicinelli E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):403–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of oestradiol and progesterone on the glycosaminoglycans and their depolymerizing enzymes of the rat mammary gland. Sunil N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 2000 Mar;168(3):385–92

Sensitivity of myometrium to CGRP varies during mouse estrous cycle and in response to progesterone. Naghashpour M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):C561–9

The influence of exogenous steroid hormones on steroid receptors, uterine histological structure and the bacterial flora of the normal bitch. Dhaliwal GK, et al.
Anim Reprod Sci 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):259–77

Treating cattle with progesterone as well as a GnRH analogue affects oestrous cycle length and fertility. Lynch PR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1999 Aug 16;56(3–4):189–200

Progesterone reduces immobility in rats forced to swim. Martínez-Mota L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 30(4):286–9

Nuclear maturation inhibitors in Bufo arenarum oocytes. de Romero IR, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Apr;22(1):27–34

Effect of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on angiotensin II-induced changes in inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate content and protein kinase C activity in anterior pituitary. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):7–10

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation by progesterone and its 11-OH derivatives: dissection of a Ca(2+)-dependent and a Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Martinez F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):23–7

Effects of progesterone and estradiol on uterine secretion of prostaglandin f(2alpha)in response to oxytocin in ovariectomized sows. Edgerton LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):365–9

Role of lutei~izing hormone in follicle deviation based on manipulating progesterone concentrations in mares. Gastal EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1492–8

Paracrine regulation of epithelial progesterone receptor and lactoferrin by progesterone in the mouse uterus. Kurita T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):831–8

Induction of a sodium ion influx by progesterone in human spermatozoa. Patrat C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1380–6

Progesterone inhibits activation of latent matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-2 by membrane-type 1 MMP: enzymes coordinately expressed in human endometrium. Zhang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jan;62(1):85–94

Treatment with estrogen and progesterone affects relative levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA and protein in different regions of the adult rat brain. Gibbs RB. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1-2):20–7

Distribution of estrogen receptor beta (ERbeta) mRNA in hypothalamus, midbrain and temporal lobe of spayed macaque: continued expression with hormone replacement. Gundlah C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):191–204

Progesterone increases mRNA levels of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and type I PACAP receptor (PAC(1)) in the rat hypothalamus. Ha CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31; 78(1-2):59–68

Gonadal steroids and bone metabolism in young castrated male rats. Gaumet-Meunier N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Jun;66(6):470–5

Altered growth and viral gene expression in human papillomavirus type 16-containing cancer cell lines treated with progesterone. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):19–29

Biphasic elevation of [Ca(2+)](i) in individual human spermatozoa exposed to progesterone. Kirkman-Brown JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):326–35

Concentrations of free steroids in the jugular and hepatic portal veins of pigs after ingestion of testosterone, estrogen, or progesterone or transplantation of ovaries to the intestine. Dziuk PJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;17(1):29–38

Mammary fibroblast-derived hepatocyte growth factor and mammogenic hormones stimulate the growth of mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Sasaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):359–66

Effect of an aproteic diet on gonadotropin release response to GnRH and estrogen-progesterone in rats. Ponzo OJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1999 Aug-Nov;25(3-4):251–62

Ovarian steroid action on tryptophan hydroxylase protein and serotonin compared to localization of ovarian steroid receptors in midbrain of guinea pigs. Lu NZ, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):257–67

Rescue of preimplantatory egg development and embryo implantation in prolactin receptor-deficient mice after progesterone administration. Binart N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2691–7

Androstenedione treatment of pregnant baboons at 0.7–0.8 of gestation promotes a premature forward shift in the nocturnal maternal plasma estradiol surge relative to progesterone and increases myometrial contraction activity. Giussani DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3296–303

Evidence that stimulation of two modalities of pituitary luteinizing hormone release in ovarian steroid-primed ovariectomized rats may involve neuropeptide Y Y1 and Y4 receptors. Jain MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5171–7

The role of neuropeptide Y in the progesterone-induced luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone surge in vivo in ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Mizuno M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1772–9

Nongenomic action of progesterone: activation of Xenopus oocyte phospholipase C through a plasma membrane-associated tyrosine kinase. Morrison T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2145–52

In utero exposure of female lambs to testosterone reduces the sensitivity of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal network to inhibition by progesterone. Robinson JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5797–805

Non-genomic effects of progesterone on the signaling function of G protein-coupled receptors. Burger K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1-2):25–9

Effect of progesterone and oestradiol on expression of connexin43 in cultured human myometrium cells. Kilarski WM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(1):3–9

Progesterone, but not progesterone-independent activation of progestin receptors by a mating stimulus, rapidly decreases progestin receptor immunoreactivity in female rat brain. Auger AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Mar; 37(2):135–44

Progesterone inhibits female courtship behavior in domestic canaries (Serinus canaria). Leboucher G, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):123–9

Effects of cryopreservation on progesterone-induced ion fluxes and acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Rossato M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug;15(8):1739–43

Influence of female sex hormones on endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor prostanoid generation in microvessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dantas AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):914–9

Effects of reproductive hormones on experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb; 68(2):651–7

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on susceptibility and early immune responses to Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the female reproductive tract. Kaushic C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4207–16

Progesterone inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in human intestinal epithelial cells. Salzman AL, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):209–16

Effect of the previously gravid uterine horn and postpartum interval on follicular diameter and conception rate in beef cows treated with estradiol benzoate and progesterone. Bridges PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2172–6

Administration of progesterone to cows with ovarian follicular cysts results in a reduction in mean LH and LH pulse frequency and initiates ovulatory follicular growth. Calder MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3037–42

The strategic use of estradiol to enhance fertility and submission rates of progestin-based estrus synchronization programs in dairy herds. Day ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Mar;78(3):523–9

The effect of progesterone alone or in combination with estradiol on follicular dynamics, gonadotropin profiles, and estrus in beef cows following calf isolation and restricted suckling. Mackey DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul; 78(7):1917–29

Responses to an estrogenic growth promoter in beef steers fed varying nutritional regimens. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2865–72

Influence of female reproductive hormones on local thermal control of skin blood flow. Charkoudian N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1719–23

Sex steroids and odorants modulate gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in primary cultures of human olfactory cells. Barni T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4266–73

Progesterone exposure prevents matrix metalloproteinase-3 (MMP-3) stimulation by interleukin-1alpha in human endometrial stromal cells. Keller NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1611–9

Progesterone induction of 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 during the secretory phase occurs in the endometrium of estrogen-dependent benign diseases but not in normal endometrium. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3292–6

Androgen metabolism in response to oestradiol-17beta and progesterone in human gingival fibroblasts (HGF) in culture. Tilakaratne A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):723–31

Progesterone on an oestrogen background enhances prolactin-induced apoptosis in regressing corpora lutea in the cyclic rat: possible involvement of luteal endothelial cell progesterone receptors. Gaytán F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):715–24

Tissue-specific regulation of gastrin-releasing peptide synthesis, storage and secretion by oestrogen and progesterone. Whitley JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep; 166(3):649–58

Evidence of a progesterone receptor in the liver of the green frog Rana esculenta and its down-regulation by 17 beta estradiol and progesterone. Paolucci M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Dec 1;284(7):765–75

Estradiol and progesterone regulate the expression of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in the hypothalamus of adult female rats. Cardona-G≠omez GP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):269–81

Regional and selective effects of oestradiol and progesterone on NMDA and AMPA receptors in the rat brain. Cyr M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):445–52

Progestins' rapid facilitation of lordosis when applied to the ventral tegmentum corresponds to efficacy at enhancing GABA(A)receptor activity. Frye CA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Nov;11(11):829–37

The negative feedback action of progesterone on luteinizing hormone release is not associated with changes in GnRH mRNA expression in the Ewe. Robinson JE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Feb;12(2):121–9

Gender differences in acute CNS trauma and stroke: neuroprotective effects of estrogen and progesterone. Roof RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 May;17(5):367–88 (171 ref.)

Modulation of androgen metabolism by estradiol-17beta and progesterone, alone and in combination, in human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Tilakaratne A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Sep;70(9):1017–25

Influence of ovarian hormones and estrous cycle on the behavioral response to cocaine in female rats. Sell SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):879–86

Effect of gonadal steroids and gamma-aminobutyric acid on LH release and dopamine expression and activity in the zona incerta in rats. Kalia V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):189–97

Effects of androgens, progesterone and their antagonists on the developmental competence of in vitro matured bovine oocytes. Silva CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):261–9

Regulation of cell growth of a progestin-dependent murine mammary carcinoma in vitro: progesterone receptor involvement in serum or growth factor-induced cell proliferation. Lamb C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct;70(4-6):133–42

Intracellular distribution of a cytoplasmic progesterone receptor mutant and of immunophilins cyclophilin 40 and FKBP59: effects of cyclosporin A, of various metabolic inhibitors and of several culture conditions. Lebeau MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 70(4-6):219–28

Progesterone effect on cell growth, ultrastructural aspect and estradiol receptors of normal human breast epithelial (HBE) cells in culture. Malet C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;73(3-4):171–81

A comparison of the effect of estrogen with or without progesterone on mood and physical symptoms in postmenopausal women. Girdler SS, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Jun;8(5):637–46

Lack of effect of short-term micronized progesterone on bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Ikram Z, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Sep;8(7):973–8

Uterine glutathione reductase activity: modulation by estrogens and progesterone. Diaz-Flores M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999 Oct 29;65(23):2481–8

Expression of glucose transporter 4 mRNA in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of ovariectomized rats treated with sex steroid hormones. Sugaya A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(7):641–8

Steroid hormone-induced effects on membrane fluidity and their potential roles in non-genomic mechanisms. Whiting KP, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 7;67(7):743–57

Acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on insulin, lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women: a pilot study. Cheung AP. **Maturitas** 2000 Apr 28;35(1):45–50

Two distinct mechanisms control the accumulation of cyclin B1 and Mos in Xenopus oocytes in response to progesterone. Frank-Vaillant M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3279–88

Bcl-2, survivin and variant CD44 v7-v10 are downregulated and p53 is upregulated in breast cancer cells by progesterone: inhibition of cell growth and induction of apoptosis. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1-2):53–61

Progesterone mediates decreases in uterine smooth muscle cell interleukin-1alpha by a mechanism involving decreased stability of IL-1alpha mRNA. Lan L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):123–33

Up-regulation of D1A dopamine receptor gene transcription by estrogen. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):151–7

Progesterone induces focal adhesion in breast cancer cells MDA-MB-231 transfected with progesterone receptor complementary DNA. Lin VC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):348–58

Ovarian hormones modulate monocyte chemotactic protein-1 expression in endometrial cells of women with endometriosis. Boucher A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):618–26

Effects of progesterone on prostaglandin E(2)-induced changes in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human cervical fibroblasts in culture. Carbonne B, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;6(7):661–4

Allopregnanolone synthesis in cerebellar granule cells: roles in regulation of GABA(A) receptor expression and function during progesterone treatment and withdrawal. Follesa P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1262–70

Mechanism of action of the potent sodium-retaining steroid 11, 19-oxidoprogesterone. Galigniana MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):58–70

Differential gene expression response to gonadal hormones by preoptic regulatory factors-1 and -2 in the female rat brain. Nowak FV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar; 69(3):191–201

Non-competitive inhibition of 5-HT3 receptor-mediated currents by progesterone in rat nodose ganglion neurons. Wu FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):37–40

Antinociceptive effects of the neuroactive steroid, 3alpha-hydroxy-5alpha-pregnan-20-one and progesterone in the land snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):807–12

Prolonged ovarian sex steroid treatment of male rats produces antinociceptive: identification of sex-based divergent analgesic mechanisms. Liu NJ, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1-2):273–81

Attenuated hypotensive response to proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pregnant rats: modulation by steroid hormones. Makino I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1521–5

Effects of estradiol, progesterone, and norethisterone on regional concentrations of galanin in the rat brain. Rugarn O, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(6):743–8

Steroid hormones induce HMG1 overexpression and sensitize breast cancer cells to cisplatin and carboplatin. He Q, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5768–72
Requirement for DARPP-32 in progesterone-facilitated sexual receptivity in female rats and mice. Mani SK, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1053–6
Steroid-regulated molecular markers of implantation. Bagchi IC, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(3):235–40 (58 ref.)
Endocrine cancer risks for women during the perimenopause and beyond. Leslie KK, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(4):359–70 (90 ref.)
Progesterone-regulated gene expression in the primate endometrium. Okulicz WC, et al.
Semin Reprod Endocrinol 1999;17(3):241–55 (81 ref.)
Progesterone inhibits, on a circadian basis, the release of melatonin by rat pineal perifusion. San Martin M, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Apr;65(4):206–9
Progesterone exacerbates striatal stroke injury in progesterone-deficient female animals. Murphy SJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 May;31(5):1173–8
Follicular growth, estrus and pregnancy after fixed-time insemination in beef cows treated with intravaginal progesterone inserts and estradiol benzoate. Bridges PJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):573–83
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on oviductal LH-receptors and LH-dependent relaxation of the porcine oviduct. Gawronska B, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb; 53(3):659–72
Effect of steroid treatment of endometrial cells on blastocyst development during co-culture. Goff AK, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 Apr 1;49(5):1021–30
Effect of monensin and progesterone priming on ram-induced reproductive performance of boutsiko mountain breed ewes. Peclaris GM, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Feb;51(3):531–40
Luteal function and estrus in peripubertal beef heifers treated with an intravaginal progesterone releasing device with or without a subsequent injection of estradiol. Rasby RJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 1;50(1):55–63
Peripheral and intrauterine neutrophil function in the cow: the influence of endogenous and exogenous sex steroid hormones. Subandrio AL, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May; 53(8):1591–608
Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and endothelin-1 production by cow oviductal epithelial cell monolayers: effect of progesterone, estradiol 17 beta, oxytocin and luteinizing hormone. Wijayagunawardane MP, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Oct 1;52(5):791–801
Modification of follicular dynamics by exogenous FSH and progesterone, and the induction of ovulation using hCG in postpartum beef cows. Yavas Y, et al.
Theriogenology 1999 Oct 15;52(6):949–63
Rapid effects of estrogen and progesterone on tone and spontaneous rhythmic contractions of the rabbit bladder. Shenfeld OZ, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):386–92
[Effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol and progesterone on esterification of cholesterol, viscosity, and protein-lipid interactions in macrophage membranes] Dushkin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):145–8 **(Rus)**
[Effects of progesterone in various dosage forms on lipid peroxidation and glutathione redox system in skin tissues in rats with experimental dermatitis] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):186–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of testosterone and progesterone on carboxypeptidase H activity in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis and the adrenal gland in mice] Vernigora AN, et al.
Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 2000 Apr;86(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory effect of progesterone P1-1 on glutathione-s-transferase and its antiproliferative effect on human erythroleukemia K562 cells] Kalinina EV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 2000;46(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroactive steroids: their mechanism of action and their function in the stress response. Zinder O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1999 Nov;167(3):181–8 (68 ref.)
Characterization of decorin mRNA in pregnant intrauterine tissues of the ewe and regulation by steroids. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C199–206
Effects of gonadal steroids in women with a history of postpartum depression. Bloch M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;157(6):924–30
Progesterone is an autocrine/paracrine regulator of human granulosa cell survival in vitro. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:16–25
Hormonal integration of neurochemical and sensory signals governing female reproductive behavior. Etgen AM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 1;105(1):93–103 (103 ref.)
Genomic and membrane actions of progesterone: implications for reproductive physiology and behavior. Schumacher M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Nov 1;105(1):37–52 (184 ref.)
Characterization of intracellular Ca(2+) increase in response to progesterone and cyclic nucleotides in mouse spermatozoa. Kobori H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):113–20
Decreased progesterone levels and progesterone receptor antagonists promote apoptotic cell death in bovine luteal cells. Rueda BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):269–76
Regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the rat uterus during pregnancy and labor and by progesterone. Yallampalli C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct; 61(4):1023–30
Steroid hormones use non-genomic mechanisms to control brain functions and behaviors: a review of evidence. Moore FL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1999;54(1):41–50
Lack of consistent hormonal responses to capture during the breeding season of the bearded dragon, Pogona barbata. Cree A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 2000 Jun; 126(2):275–85
Divergent reproductive endocrinology of the estrous cycle and pregnancy in dwarf hamsters (phodopus). McMillan HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep;124(1):53–67
Expression of estrogen receptor alpha and beta in the rhesus monkey corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle: regulation by luteinizing hormone and progesterone. Duffy DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1711–7
The human NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase gene promoter is controlled by Ets and activating protein-1 transcription factors and progesterone. Greenland KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):581–97
Progesterone action in a murine Leydig tumor cell line (mLTC-1), possibly through a nonclassical receptor type. El-Hefnawy T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):247–55
Transit of normal rat uterine stromal cells through G1 phase of the cell cycle requires progesterone-growth factor interactions. Jones SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb; 141(2):637–48
Progesterone regulation of the progesterone receptor in rat gonadotropes. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3422–9
Progesterone regulation of GABAA receptor plasticity in adult rat supraoptic nucleus. Fénelon VS, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 2000 May;12(5):1617–23
Progesterone is a cell death suppressor that downregulates Fas expression in rat corpus luteum. Kuranaga E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):279–82
Side-branching in the mammary gland: the progesterone-Wnt connection. Robinson GW, et al.
Genes Dev 2000 Apr 15;14(8):889–94 (43 ref.)
Estrogen modifies the temperature effects of progesterone. Stachenfeld NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1643–9
Progesterone regulates the accumulation and the activation of Eg2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Frank-Vaillant M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1127–38
Are the TDLU of the human the same as the LA of mice? [editorial; comment] Cardiff RD.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3–5. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):7–22. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):23–35. Comment on: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):37–48.
Mammary gland growth and development from the postnatal period to postmenopause: ovarian steroid receptor ontogeny and regulation in the mouse [see comments] Fendrick JL, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jan;3(1):7–22 (96 ref.). Comment in: J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Jan;3(1):3–5.
Use of PRKO mice to study the role of progesterone in mammary gland development. Humphreys RC, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1997 Oct;2(4):343–54 (62 ref.)
The role of mammary stroma in modulating the proliferative response to ovarian hormones in the normal mammary gland. Woodward TL, et al.
J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 1998 Apr;3(2):117–31 (70 ref.)
Immunoreactive neurotensin in gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs is regulated by sex steroid hormones in the female rat. Bello AR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct; 11(10):785–94
Sex-steroid induction of endogenous opioid inhibition on oxytocin secretory responses to stress. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):343–50
The influence of gonadal steroids on pre-pro melanin-concentrating hormone mRNA in female rats. Murray JF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–9
Role of hormone-controlled Th1- and Th2-type cytokines in successful pregnancy. Piccinni MP, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 2000 Sep 1;109(1):30–3 (32 ref.)
Modulation of force induced by pH in the guinea-pig uterus examined at two stages of the oestrous cycle. Naderali EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep;117(1):153–7
Modulation of NADPH-diaphorase and glial fibrillary acidic protein by progesterone in astrocytes from normal and injured rat spinal cord. Labombarda F, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Jun;73(3-4):159–69
Sex hormones and the female voice. Abitbol J, et al.
J Voice 1999 Sep;13(3):424–46 (62 ref.)
The decidualizing effect of progesterone may involve direct transcriptional activation of corticotrophin-releasing hormone from human endometrial stromal cells. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep; 5(9):789–96
Involvement of progesterone in gonadotrophin-induced pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide gene expression in pre-ovulatory follicles of rat ovary. Park JI, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):238–45
Nitric oxide synthase expression and steroid regulation in the uterus of women with menorrhagia. Zervou S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;5(11):1048–54
Gestational and ovarian sex steroid antinociception: relevance of uterine afferent and spinal alpha(2)-noradrenergic activity. Liu NJ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):359–68
Effect of steroids and the estrous cycle on uterine neuromedin U receptor expression. Nandha KA, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(10):1203–9
Physiological correlates of maternal-offspring behaviour in sheep: a factor analysis. Dwyer CM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Sep;67(3):443–54
The role of low progesterone and tension as triggers of perimenstrual chocolate and sweets craving: some negative experimental evidence. Michener W, et al.
Physiol Behav 1999 Sep;67(3):417–20
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on daily rhythm in food intake and feeding patterns in Fischer rats. Varma M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):99–107
Mechanisms controlling the function and life span of the corpus luteum. Niswender GD, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jan;80(1):1–29 (400 ref.)
Progesterone-regulated genes in the ovulation process: ADAMTS-1 and cathepsin L proteases. Robker RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4689–94
Role of progesterone in peripheral nerve repair. Koenig HL, et al. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Sep;5(3):189–99 (42 ref.)
Subgroup of reproductive functions of progesterone mediated by progesterone receptor-B isoform. Mulac-Jericevic B, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1751–4
Progesterone and transforming growth factor-beta coordinately regulate suppression of endometrial matrix metalloproteinases in a model of experimental endometriosis. Bruner KL, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep; 64(9):648–53
Progesterone and regulation of the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH-beta) gene. O'Conner JL, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):592–7
Progesterone-regulated determinants of stromal cell survival and death in uterine decidua are linked to protein kinase C activity. Ogle TF, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):628–33
Estrogen and progesterone modulation of eosinophilic infiltration of the rat uterine cervix. Ramos JG, et al.
Steroids 2000 Jul;65(7):409–14
Progesterone receptor is not required for progesterone action in the rat corpus luteum of pregnancy. Telleria CM, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Nov;64(11):760–6
Effects of ovarian hormones on beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated relaxation in the female rabbit bladder. Yono M, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):38–45
[Neurosteroids: trophic effects in the nervous system] Schumacher M, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):285–92 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of progesterone on the immune system in consideration of bovine placental retention] Scheibl P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 Jun;107(6):221–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effect of growth hormone and inhibitors of protein kinase A on IGF-I, oxytocin and progesterone release by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Sirotkin AV, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 2000 May;61(2):154–8
Effects of progesterone receptor blockers on human granulosa-luteal cell culture secretion of progesterone, estradiol, and relaxin. VandeVoort CA, et al.
Biol Reprod 2000 Jan;62(1):200–5
Effects of testosterone, FSH, and LH on oestradiol and progesterone secretion by preovulatory cumulus oophorus complexes of the rat. Regucka J, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 2000;108(1):44–8
Stimulatory effects of stress on gonadotropin secretion in estrogen-treated women. Puder JJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2184–8
Dose-and-time dependent effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin (TCDD) on progesterone secretion by porcine luteal cells cultured in vitro. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;51(1):127–35
Development of a long-term serum-free culture system for immature granulosa cells from diethylstilboestrol-treated prepubertal rabbits: influence of androstenedione and fibronectin on FSH-induced cytodifferentiation. Picazo RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul;119(2):279–85
Intraluteal administration of a nitric oxide synthase blocker stimulates progesterone and oxytocin secretion and prolongs the life span of the bovine corpus luteum. Jaroszewski JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May; 224(1):50–5
Different actions of noradrenaline and nitric oxide on the output of prostaglandins and progesterone in cultured bovine luteal cells. Skarzynski DJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat 2000 Jan;60(1-3):35–47
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy with compensatory hypertrophy on ovarian blood flow, oxygen consumption and progestin secretion in the 16-day pregnant rat. Massa HM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(3):153–8
Effects of arterial infusions of adrenalin and acetylcholine on luteal secretion of progesterone and oxytocin in goats. Cooke RG, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):249–53
Bovine viral diarrhea virus: its effects on estradiol, progesterone and prostaglandin secretion in the cow. Fray MD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun;51(8):1533–46
Thyrotropin stimulates progesterone secretion by luteal cells by activation of the cAMP/protein kinase A signaling

system: a potential involvement of protein kinase C. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):945–53

STANDARDS

A comparison of the effects of progesterone sponges and ear implants, PGF2alpha, and their combination on efficacy of estrus synchronization and fertility of Mashona goat does. Kusina NT, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 May; 53(8):1567–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen–replacement therapy: effects on retrobulbar hemodynamics. Harris–Yitzhak M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 2000 May;129(5):623–8

Progesterone/progestogen releasing intrauterine systems versus either placebo or any other medication for heavy menstrual bleeding. Lethaby AE, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD002126 (6 ref.)

Use of Crinone vaginal progesterone gel for luteal support in in vitro fertilization cycles [see comments] Chantilis SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):823–9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1067–9.

Crinone 8% vaginal progesterone gel results in lower embryonic implantation efficiency after in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer [see comments] Damario MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):830–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 May;73(5):1067–9.

Norplant((R)) implants and progesterone vaginal rings do not affect maternal bone turnover and density during lactation and after weaning. Díaz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2499–505

A prospective randomized study comparing intramuscular with intravaginal natural progesterone in programmed thaw cycles. Lightman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 14(10):2596–9

Management of breast pain. Faiz O, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 2000 May;54(4):228–32 (56 ref.)

Progesterone organogel for premenstrual dysphoric disorder [letter] Schaller JL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 May;39(5):546–7

Effects of postnatal estradiol and progesterone replacement in extremely preterm infants. Trotter A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4531–5

Neuroprotective effects of progesterone after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Chen J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1999 Dec 1;171(1):24–30

Neuroprotective effect of postischemic administration of progesterone in spontaneously hypertensive rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Kumon Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May; 92(5):848–52

Progesterone in conjunction with estradiol has neuroprotective effects in an animal model of neurodegeneration. Vongher JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1999 Dec;64(4):777–85

Anti–seizure effects of progesterone and 3alpha,5alpha–THP in kainic acid and perforant pathway models of epilepsy. Frye CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 May; 25(4):407–20

Progesterone is neuroprotective after acute experimental spinal cord trauma in rats. Thomas AJ, et al. **Spine** 1999 Oct 15;24(20):2134–8

The fertility of autumn calving suckler beef cows is increased by the addition of prostaglandin to progesterone and eCG estrus synchronization treatment. Mialot JP, et al.
Theriogenology 1998 May;49(7):1353–63

[Micronized progesterone in the treatment of imminent necrosis of a myoma during pregnancy. Ultrasound changes during treatment] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun; 64(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of cows that are not yet in estrus] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1;125(11):356 **(Dut)**

[Severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to diffuse angiodysplasia: efficacy of estrogen–progesterone treatment] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29; 29(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menopause and anxiety: focus on steroidal hormones and GABAA receptor] Toriizuka K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 2000 Jan;115(1):21–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of a Tier I screening battery for detecting endocrine–active compounds (EACs) using the positive controls testosterone, coumestrol, progesterone, and RU486. O'Connor JC, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr; 54(2):338–54

PROGESTERONE–BINDING GLOBULIN

METABOLISM

Recognition of a human sperm surface protein involved in the progesterone–initiated acrosome reaction by antisera against an endomembrane progesterone binding protein from porcine liver. Buddhikot M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Dec 20;158(1–2):187–93

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE

GENETICS

Differential effects of placental restriction on IGF–II, ACTH receptor and steroidogenic enzyme mRNA levels in the foetal sheep adrenal. Ross JT, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):79–85

Absence of correlation between in situ expression of cytochrome P450 17alpha hydroxylase/lyase and 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/(Delta5–4) isomerase messenger ribonucleic acids and steroidogenesis during pubertal development in the rat testis. Mack SO, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2000 May;73(1–2):19–28

Multiple signaling pathways mediate interleukin–4–induced 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4 isomerase type 1 gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Gingras S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 14(2):229–40

METABOLISM

Differential regulation of Leydig cell 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5–delta4–isomerase activity by gonadotropin and thyroid hormone in a freshwater perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Nagendra Prasad RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;124(2):165–73

Creation of a fully active, cytosolic form of human type I 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase by the deletion of a membrane–spanning domain. Thomas JL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):231–9

Bovine adrenal 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1. 145)/5–ene–4–ene isomerase (E.C. 5.3.3.1): characterization and its inhibition by isoflavones. Wong CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 31; 71(5–6):191–202

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTOGENS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTOGENS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of food intake in response to intestinal lipid is mediated by cholecystokinin in humans. Matzinger D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1718–24

Interaction between CCK and a preload on reduction of food intake is mediated by CCK–A receptors in humans. Gutzwiller JP, et al.
Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):R189–95

Clinical evaluation of cholecystokinin–A– receptor antagonist (loxiglumide) for the treatment of acute pancreatitis. A preliminary clinical trial. Study Group of Loxiglumide in Japan. Ochi K, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:81–5

Therapeutic effects of loxiglumide on experimental acute pancreatitis using various models. Satake K, et al.
Digestion 1999;60 Suppl 1:64–8

PROGLUMIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Temporomandibular joint symptoms and disc displacement in patients with mandibular prognathism. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1999 Dec;37(6):455–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The temporomandibular joints before and after the surgical treatment of patients with maxillary micro– or retrognathism and mandibular macro– or prognathism] Gogiberidze OT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of skeletal stability following surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Ayoub AF, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Aug;38(4):305–11

Intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy as the preferred treatment for mandibular prognathism. Ghali GE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Mar;58(3):313–5 (13 ref.)

Effects of mandibular setback on the temporomandibular joint: a comparison of oblique and sagittal split ramus osteotomy. Hu J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):375–80; discussion 380–1

Assessment of the pharyngeal airway space after mandibular setback surgery. Tselnik M, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Mar;58(3):282–5; discussion 285–7

The sagittal split ramus osteotomy as the preferred treatment for mandibular prognathism. Wolford LM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2000 Mar;58(3):310–2 (18 ref.)

Three–dimensional computed tomographic evaluation of morphologic airway changes after mandibular setback osteotomy for prognathism. Kawamata A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Mar;89(3):278–87

[Initial experiences with digital 3–dimensional stereophotogrammetry imaging] Surwald C, et al.
Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir 2000 May;4(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long–term application of chincup force alters the morphology of the dolichofacial Class III mandible. Deguchi T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1999 Dec;116(6):610–5

Treatment of a patient with a Class I malocclusion with bialveolar protrusion, mild upper and lower crowding, and mild mandibular prognathism. Hernández Orsini R.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Apr;117(4):453–8

PROGNOSIS

patients with the description of a new scoring system and its validation on 253 other patients. Morel P, et al.
Blood 2000 Aug 1;96(3):852–8

Evaluation of prognostic criteria for determining hospice eligibility in patients with advanced lung, heart, or liver disease. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Fox E, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1638–45. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1670–2. Comment in: JAMA 2000 May 17;283(19):2527.

The art of prognosis. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 2000 Sep;83(9):267

Selected papers from the Oberwolfach Conference on Medical Statistics: Mathematical Models for Diagnosis and Prognosis. 1997. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):421–637

Categorizing a prognostic variable: review of methods, code for easy implementation and applications to decision–making about cancer treatments. Mazumdar M, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):113–32

Sample size considerations for the evaluation of prognostic factors in survival analysis. Schmoor C, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):441–52

Prognostic models based on literature and individual patient data in logistic regression analysis. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 30;19(2):141–60

Prognosis – what does the clinician associate with this notion? Windeler J. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):425–30

A predictive risk model for outcomes of ischemic stroke. Johnston KC, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):448–55

The stroke prognosis instrument II (SPI–II) : A clinical prediction instrument for patients with transient ischemia and nondisabling ischemic stroke. Kernan WN, et al.
Stroke 2000 Feb;31(2):456–62

[Computerized prognosis––Riyadh in medical and legal ethical evaluation. Legal aspects of prognosis and treatment responsibility] Weber R, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr;71(4):suppl 89–96 **(Ger)**

[Biases in the study of prognostic factors] Delgado–Rodríguez M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:51–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROGNOSTIC NUTRITIONAL INDEX (PNI) see **NUTRITION ASSESSMENT**

PROGONOMA, MELANOTIC see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMOR, MELANOTIC**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

An integrated approach to CME and service needs identification, program development, and information diffusion. Lockyer J, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):456–7

Strategies to increase the number and the quality of innovations in Medical Education Grants (IMEGs). Ockene JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):410

Heralding a change: field action reports [editorial] Tilson HH. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):691–2

The development of postgraduate training programmes in Singapore. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 May; 28(3):459–64

Developing a perioperative nursing elective. Kurtz SC, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Nov;70(5):879–82, 885–6

Selecting the perioperative patient focused model. Rothrock JC, et al. **AORN J** 2000 May;71(5):1030–4, 1036–7

A library–based bioinformatics services program. Yarfitz S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):36–48

The research nurse role in a clinic–based oncology research setting. Ocker BM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;

23(4):286–92; quiz 293–4
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute cardiothoracic surgery program: drawing from our past, building for our future [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12; 102(11):1212–3
Need for an external proficiency testing program for cytokines, chemokines, and plasma markers of immune activation. Fahey JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul;7(4):540–8
Customizing Medicaid managed care—California style. Draper DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep–Oct; 19(5):233–8
The development of a continuous quality control programme for strict sperm morphology among sub-Saharan African laboratories. Franken DR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 15(3):667–71
Collaborative research and development on mifepristone in China to reduce unwanted pregnancies and recourse to abortion. Duncan GW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec; 67 Suppl 2:S69–76
A new model for collaboration: the alliance for microbicide development. Harrison PF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S39–53
Collaboration between industry and academia—prospects for male fertility control. Stock G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S85–92
Developing the research capacity of departments of nursing and midwifery based in higher education: a review of the literature. Cooke A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):57–65 (45 ref.)
Development and evaluation of an interactive CD-ROM refusal skills program to prevent youth substance use: "refuse to use". Duncan TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 2000 Feb; 23(1):59–72
Phase II cardiac rehabilitation education: meeting the time challenge. Rice CR, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):347–51
Information literacy in an undergraduate nursing curriculum: development, implementation, and evaluation. Verhey MP. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Sep;38(6):252–9
A home visit program for breastfeeding education and support. Johnson TS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;28(5):480–5
Development of a mentoring program for new authors [editorial] Kline NE. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan; 17(1):1–2
Description of a multihospital process to develop a care path for the child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McMahon LW, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 2000 Jan;17(1):33–44
Development of new faculty in higher education. Boyden KM. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):104–11
Creating more with less: implementation issues in the Newark Target Cities Project. Muffler J, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):205–10
The rehab exercise "E": a natural role for renal dietitians. Karmiel JC. **J Ren Nutr** 1999 Oct;9(4):214–9
First impaired physicians therapy program appears to be successful in Spain [news] Bosch X. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28; 283(24):3186–7
Enhancing diabetes care in a low-income, high-risk population [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):467–8
A national medical education needs' assessment of interns and the development of an intern education and training programme. Hannon FB. **Med Educ** 2000 Apr;34(4):275–84
Breathe easy: training programme [letter; comment] **Occup Environ Med** 1999 Nov;56(11):789–90. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1999 Mar;56(3):197–201.
Developing programmes to achieve a healthy society: creating healthy workplaces in Northern Ireland. Addley K. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Jul;49(5):325–30
The evolution of an institution-based cancer information program. Knoop T, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan–Feb; 27(1):27–8
Zimbabwe. Williams S. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):225–6
The cultural relevance of community support programs. Barrio C. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):879–84 (72 ref.)
[The "Eubiosia" project] Pannuti F. **Clin Ter** 1999 Nov–Dec; 150(6):419–23 **(Ita)**
[Improvement of HF: initiative to increase awareness and improve the management of patients with heart failure in Europe] Gavazzi A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Smoking prevalence at the Federal University of São Paulo, 1996—preliminary data of an institutional program] Ribeiro SA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jan–Mar;45(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of health education in the control of cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Alastruey Ruiz JG, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 15;24(4):228–30, 232–6 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**
[A program of intravenous antibiotic therapy at home] Hazas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):463–9 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Development and evaluation of food supplements for the education, health, and nutrition program (see comments)] Rosado JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 May–Jun; 41(3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Salud Publica Mex 1999 May–Jun;41(3):151–2. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Developing, implementing, and evaluating a condom promotion program targeting sexually active adolescents. Alstead M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):497–512
The AIDS Memorial Quilt as preventative education: a developmental analysis of the Quilt. Knaus CS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):525–40
Community education efforts enhance postabortion care program in Ghana. Baird TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Apr;90(4):631–2
Developing an educational workshop on teen depression and suicide: a proactive community intervention. McArt EW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1999 Nov–Dec;78(6):793–806
Development and evaluation of a sugar-free medicines campaign in north east England: analysis of findings from questionnaires. Evans DJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):131–7
Developing community-based strategies to decrease maternal morbidity and mortality due to unsafe abortion: pre-intervention report. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11 Suppl):S1–71
Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: curriculum development II. Qureshi NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):385–8
Designing a Medicare prescription drug benefit: issues, obstacles, and opportunities. McClellan M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):26–41 (24 ref.)
Who helps employers design their health insurance benefits? Marquis MS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1):133–8
Establishing LA VIDA: a community-based partnership to prevent intimate violence against Latina women. Maciak BJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1999 Dec;26(6):821–40
Developing a regional nursing research website. Ailinger RL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):249–50
From randomized trial to community-focused practice. Moore ML. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):349–54
Community-based clinical education programs. Bailit H. **J Dent Educ** 1999 Dec;63(12):867–72
Risk-adjusted infection rates in surgery: a model for outcome measurement in hospitals developing new quality improvement programmes. Gulácsi L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan;44(1):43–52
Patient education resource assessment: project management. Patyk M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 2000 Jan;14(2):14–20
Incorporating a political action framework into a BSN program. Callahan S. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):34–6
The shifting sands of health care delivery: curriculum revision and integration of community health nursing. Conger CO, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Oct;38(7):304–11
The development of a self-directed module for orientation of nursing students to multiple inpatient clinical sites. Holtzman G. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):380–2
Community-based curricula: new issues to address. Larsen PD. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar;39(3):140–2
Peer review of teaching: instituting a program in a college of nursing. Martsolf DS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Oct; 38(7):326–32
Reconfiguring a curriculum for the new millennium: the process of change. Mawn B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar; 39(3):101–8
LPN to RN articulation: a collaborative solution. Murdock JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Feb;39(2):57–9
Steering an academic department through a paradigm shift: the case of a new paradigm for nursing. Spitzer A. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Oct;38(7):312–8
Toward a narrative-centered curriculum for nurse practitioners. Swenson MM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar; 39(3):109–15
Can community organization strategies be used to implement smoking and dietary changes in a rural manufacturing work site? Fries EA, et al. **J Rural Health** 1999 Fall;15(4):413–20
Parents-as-teachers: design and establishment of a training programme for paediatric residents. Blasco PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):695–701
Building a safety program from scratch. Johnson LF. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 May;69(5):18
How to best use a protocol development liaison. Willenberg K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1):28
Alaska's model program for surveillance and prevention of occupational injury deaths. Conway GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):550–8
Community-identified alcohol issues in the Mexican American community: research design and utilization. Alaniz ML. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):157–69
Time trends in alcohol habits. Results from the Kirseberg project in Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):171–87
Institutionalization of community action projects to reduce alcohol-use related problems: systematic facilitators. Holder HD, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):75–86 (18 ref.)
The Finnish case: community prevention in a time of rapid change in national and international trade. Holmila M. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):111–23
Malczyce, Poland: a multifaceted community action project in eastern Europe in a time of rapid economic change. Moskalewicz J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan; 35(1–2):189–202
Community action to reduce rural drink and drive crashes in New Zealand: adapting approaches in dynamic environments. Stewart L, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan; 35(1–2):141–55
[Planning of a continuing education program in community health for the elderly] Guilbert JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar;120(3):283–90 **(Fre)**
[Creating favorable conditions for organized screening of cervical cancer] Baudier F. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:5–10 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Recommendations from the experimental sites for implementing organized cervical cancer screening in France] Baudier F, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 May;12 Spec No:71–88 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

PROGRAM EFFICIENCY see **EFFICIENCY, ORGANIZATIONAL**

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Focus groups on curriculum and program evaluation. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):519
Evaluation methods for prevention education. Blue AV, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7 Suppl):S28–34
A Web-based evaluation system. Deretchin LF, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):418–9
Project medishare: a volunteer program in international health at the University of Miami. Dodard M, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Apr;75(4):397–401
Impact of a program to diminish gender insensitivity and sexual harassment at a medical school. Jacobs CD, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):464–9
Macro program evaluation: an approach to evaluating a generalist physician initiative program. Lynch DC. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):411–2
Student-run focus groups for the evaluation of pre-clinical courses. Werstein A, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):412–3
Clerkship evaluation by students: a standardized electronic mechanism. Winter RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):418
An impact evaluation of a falls prevention program among older people. Deery HA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 May; 32(3):427–33
Efficiency of fluoride programs in the light of reduced caries levels in young populations. Forss H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1999 Dec;57(6):348–51
The value of program certification for performance contracting. Macias C, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):345–60
Long term global evaluation of a national AIDS prevention strategy: the case of Switzerland. Dubois-Arber F, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2571–82
Model-based evaluation of single-round mass treatment of sexually transmitted diseases for HIV control in a rural African population. Korenromp EL, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):573–93
Opening the black box: using process evaluation measures to assess implementation and theory building. Harachi TW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):711–31
The life readiness program: a physical rehabilitation program for patients on hemodialysis. Tawney KW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):581–91
Research, politics, and needle exchange [comment] Des Jarlais DC. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1392–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.
Care for older persons. Are divisional programs meeting needs? Kerse N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Apr; 29(4):389–91
Teaching study skills and test-taking strategies to elementary school students. The Testbusters Program. Beidel DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Oct;23(4):630–46
Impact of the Massachusetts tobacco control programme: population based trend analysis. Biener L, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 5;321(7257):351–4
Donors reject screening panel for malaria projects [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):194
Changes in receptionists' attitudes towards involvement in a general practice-based trial of screening and brief alcohol intervention. Lock CA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Feb; 50(451):111–5
Status of naticnal diabetes programmes in the Americas. White F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(12):981–7
Is the institutionalization of evaluation sufficient to guarantee its practice? [comment] Contandriopoulos AP. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):253–6; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
Evaluation: the French chefs are still searching for "la nouvelle cuisine" [comment] de Pouvourville G. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):248–50; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
Evaluation: from soliloquy to dialogue [comment] de Sousa Campos GW. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):257–9 . Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
Institutionalizing the evaluation of health programs and policies in France: "cuisine internationale" over fast food and "sur mesure" over ready-made [see comments] Hartz ZM. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):246–7; discussion 258–9. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):247–8; discussion 258–9. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):248–50; discussion 258–9. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):250–1; discussion 258–9. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):251–2; discussion 258–9. Comment in: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):253–6;

discussion 258–9.
"Plus ça change plus c'est la même chose" [comment] Novaes HM. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):250–1; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
Debate on the paper by Zulmira M. A. Hartz [comment] Travassos C. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):246–7; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
The field of evaluation and the "sur mesure" strategy [comment] Vieira da Silva LM. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):247–8; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
Can French experience apply to Brazil? [comment] Yunes J. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):251–2; discussion 258–9. Comment on: Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):229–45.
The development and initial validation of the Multicultural Environmental Inventory: a preliminary investigation. Pope–Davis DB, et al.
Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol 2000 Feb;6(1):57–64
Asthma morbidity 6 yrs after an effective asthma self–management programme in a Maori community. D'Souza WJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):464–9
The Kaiser Family Foundation Community Health Promotion Grants Program: findings from an outcome evaluation [see comments] Wagner EH, et al.
Health Serv Res 2000 Aug;35(3):561–89. Comment in: Health Serv Res 2000 Aug;35(3):555–60.
A pilot Internet teaching project to support specialist medical training. Simpson A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec; 60(12):904–7
National Vitamin A Prophylaxis Programme: need for change in current age strategy. Khandait DW, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):825–9
Call and recall for cervical cancer screening in a developing country: a randomised field trial. Torres–Mejía G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):869–73
Changing trends in program assessment in physical therapy education: perceptions of program directors. Boucher B. **J Allied Health** 1999 Fall;28(3):165–73
Patient preferences for cardiac rehabilitation and desired program elements. Filip J, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6):339–43
A qualitative exploratory study of substance abuse prevention outcomes in a heterogeneous prevention system. Clapp JD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1999;29(3):217–33
Short–term impact of a university based smoke free campaign [see comments] Etter JF, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Nov;53(11):710–5. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Nov;53(11):686.
Assessment of vaccination coverage among adults 30–49 years of age following a mass diphtheria vaccination campaign: Ukraine, April 1995. Lewis LS, et al.
J Infect Dis 2000 Feb;181 Suppl 1:S232–6
Information literacy in an undergraduate nursing curriculum: development, implementation, and evaluation. Verhey MP. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Sep;38(6):252–9
A process evaluation of the San Francisco Target Cities Project in the first year. Guydish J, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):197–203
Effectiveness of comprehensive services for crack–dependent mothers with newborns and young children. Magura S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):321–38
Miami's Target Cities Project: past and present lessons. Rivers JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Jul–Sep; 31(3):211–7
The Boston Target Cities program: overview and evaluation results. Shwartz M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Jul–Sep;31(3):265–72
An assessment of the quality and usefulness of the EuroTransMed satellite programmes in continuing medical education. Wasyluk JS, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(2):111–7
Changes in youth cigarette use and intentions following implementation of a tobacco control program: findings from the Florida Youth Tobacco Survey, 1998–2000. Bauer UE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):723–8
Contraception: a new practical learning package. Abraham S, et al. **Med Educ** 2000 Aug;34(8):679–81
Evaluation of a smoking cessation programme that uses behaviour modification. Brown J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Oct 22;112(1098):399–402
Sacked Spanish oncologists win reprieve [news] Bosch X. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):485–6
Paraoptometric section unveils new certification program. Konkel LE, et al. **Optometry** 2000 Apr;71(4):213–6 (0 ref.)
Assessing the impact of pediatric–based development services on infants, families, and clinicians: challenges to evaluating the Health Steps Program. Guyer B, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3):E33
Outcomes evaluation of a comprehensive intervention program for asthmatic children enrolled in medicaid. Kelly CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):1029–35
Evaluation of a state health insurance program for low–income children: implications for state child health insurance programs. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb; 105(2):363–71
Economic evaluation of a metropolitan–wide, school–based hepatitis B vaccination program. Wilson T.
Public Health Nurs 2000 May–Jun;17(3):222–7
Linking public health academia to public health practice through program evaluation. Willis W, et al.
Public Health Rep 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):292–5
External quality control program of four blood cell counters. Rosas–Baruch A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):289–92
Primary health care lessons from the northeast of Brazil: the Agentes de Saúde Program. Cufino Svitone E, et al.
Rev Panam Salud Publica 2000 May;7(5):293–302
Evaluation of an educational low back pain prevention program for hospital employees. Fanello S, et al.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1999 Dec;66(12):711–6
The Agincourt demographic and health study—site description, baseline findings and implications. Tollman SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;89(8):858–64
Randomized controlled trial of a comprehensive stroke education program for patients and caregivers. Rodgers H, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;30(12):2585–91
Addressing Tobacco in Managed Care program. Rosenthal AC. **Tob Control** 2000;9 Suppl 1:I71
Effectiveness of comprehensive tobacco control programmes in reducing teenage smoking in the USA. Wakefield M, et al. **Tob Control** 2000 Jun;9(2):177–86 (86 ref.)
[Prevention programs for people exposed to asbestos: results of the ongoing activities] Paris C, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1999 Dec;16(6 Pt 2):1332–49 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of a program for improving drug prescriptions and hospitalization reporting at a university hospital] Bertrand D, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indicators and standards for evaluating the program process for cervical cancer screening. Operation manual. Italian Group for Cervical Carcinoma Screening] Ronco G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999;23 Suppl:1–32 **(Ita)**
[The concept of herd immunity applied to the evaluation of vaccination programs] Zieliński A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1999;53(3–4):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of orientation and serological support centers in the Brazilian Northeast] Minayo MC, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemoglobin screening: response of a Brazilian community to optional programs] Ramalho AS, et al.
Cad Saude Publica 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluating a support program for children victim of domestic violence] Gonçalves HS, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1999 Dec;33(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Program for diagnosis and prevention of inherited metabolic diseases of cellular organelles] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1999;(11):16–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rural development, household food safety, and nutrition in western Honduras] Morris SS, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1999 Sep;49(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of a program of early breast cancer detection in a rural area] Escribano–Hernández A, et al.
Aten Primaria 2000 Mar 31;25(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of results in primary are: the MPAR–5 project] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31; 25(9):653–60, 662 **(Spa)**
[Professionals and managers on internal communication in the Program of Mother–Child Health of Andalucia. Evaluation Team of the PSMI] March JC, et al.
Aten Primaria 2000 Jan;25(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of preventive activities analyzed within the framework of health centers involved in the Program for Preventive Activities and Health Promotion (PAPPS) of the semFYC. Group for the Evaluation of PAPPS] Subías Loren PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[PAPPS effectiveness study (1998) and preliminary results of the PAPPS evaluation (1999)] Subías Lorén PJ, et al.
Aten Primaria 1999 Dec;24 Suppl 1:11–7 **(Spa)**
[Incidence of dental caries in a child population from Mostoles: evaluation of a preventive program after 2 years] Tapias Ledesma MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jun 15; 26(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Assessment of a preconception preventive program in a community] Sánchez B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jan;68:20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality of the home parenteral nutrition program: 14 years of experience at a general university hospital] Llop Talaverón J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prescription and costs of artificial nutrition before and after a new utilization protocol] Villalobos JL, et al.
Nutr Hosp 2000 Mar–Apr;15(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Program for the substitution of therapeutic equivalents in the hospital setting] Delgado Sánchez O, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 2000 May;200(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Assessment of a health program for the non–insured population] Gómez–Dantés O, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Financing of drug addiction programs in Mexico City: 1990–1994] Parada–Toro IM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a nosocomial infection surveillance program] Rangel–Frausto MS, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999;41 Suppl 1:S59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Using cost effectiveness information. Briggs A, et al.
BMJ 2000 Jan 22;320(7229):246 (6 ref.)

METHODS

Accident reduction factors and causal inference in traffic safety studies: a review. Davis GA. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):95–109 (58 ref.)
Developing, implementing, and evaluating a condom promotion program targeting sexually active adolescents. Alstead M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1999 Dec;11(6):497–512
Time trends analysis of hearing loss: an alternative approach to evaluating hearing loss prevention programs. Adera T, et al. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar–Apr;61(2):161–5
Evaluation of competency: an ACGME perspective. Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. Leach DC. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct; 79(5):487–9
Methods for systematic reviews of economic evaluations for the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Task Force on Community Preventive Services [see comments] Carande–Kulis VG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):75–91. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15–7.
Methods for reviewing economic evaluations of community preventive services: a cart without a horse? [comment] Ramsey SD. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15–7. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):75–91.
Evaluating patient care programs. Beyea SC, et al.
AORN J 2000 Jan;71(1):228–31
What can a trial contribute to the debate about supervised injecting rooms? Bammer G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):214–5
A framework for the evaluation of continuing education short courses in dentistry. Bullock AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Oct 23;187(8):445–9
Development and evaluation of a sugar–free medicines campaign in north east England: analysis of findings from questionnaires. Evans DJ, et al.
Community Dent Health 1999 Sep;16(3):131–7
Evaluation of a sugar–free medicines campaign in north east England: quantitative analysis of medicines use. Maguire A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Sep;16(3):138–44
The sequential modular curriculum for oral health personnel: an evaluation of the Fijian experience after five years. Tuisuva J, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1999 Jun; 16(2):97–101
Evaluating faculty development outcomes by using curriculum vitae analysis. Morzinski JA, et al.
Fam Med 2000 Mar;32(3):185–9
Methods for evaluating area–wide and organisation–based interventions in health and health care: a systematic review. Ukoumunne OC, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999; 3(5):iii–92 (220 ref.)
Community development: a critical review of approaches to evaluation. Billings JR. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):472–80 (66 ref.)
An evaluative study of clinical supervision based on Proctor's three function interactive model. Bowles N, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1999 Oct;30(4):958–64
An evaluation of the implementation of case management in the community psychiatric nursing service. Chan S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):144–56
Development and testing of the Family Caregiving Consequences Inventory for home nursing assessment in Taiwan. Shyu YI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):646–54
Are health states "timeless"? The case of the standard gamble method. Bala MV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 52(11):1047–53
Prevention validation and accounting platform: a framework for establishing accountability and performance measures of substance abuse prevention programs. Kim S, et al.
J Drug Educ 2000;30(1):1–143
A framework for assessing outcomes and practices in Web–based courses in nursing. Billings DM.
J Nurs Educ 2000 Feb;39(2):60–7
Program assessment and distance education in nursing [editorial] Billings DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Oct;38(7):292–3
Evaluating computerized health information systems: hardware, software and human ware: experiences from the Northern Province, South Africa. Herbst K, et al.
J Public Health Med 1999 Sep;21(3):305–10
Community health monitoring: taking the pulse of America's children. Halfon N, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Jun; 2(2):95–109
Cross–validated factor structures and factor–based subscales for PASS and PASSING. Flynn RJ, et al.
Ment Retard 1999 Aug;37(4):281–96
Measuring change: the first two years. Ross KV.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 2000 Spring;(85):65–72
Aspirational targets for occupational health [editorial] Gibby EM. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):133–4
Evaluation of New York State's Child Health Plus: methods. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Suppl E):697–705
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a directly observed therapy program with Vietnamese tuberculosis patients. Mac JT,

PROGRAM EVALUATION

et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):426–31

Evaluating the outcomes of parent–child family life education. Anderson NL, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Fall;13(3):211–34; discussion 235–8

HIV/AIDS prevention for migrants and ethnic minorities: three phases of evaluation. Haour-Knipe M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(10):1357–72

The development of the Project NetWork administrative records database for policy evaluation. Rupp K, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1999;62(2):30–42

Time trends in alcohol habits. Results from the Kirseberg project in Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):171–87

The Finnish case: community prevention in a time of rapid change in national and international trade. Holmila M. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan;35(1–2):111–23

Malczyce, Poland: a multifaceted community action project in eastern Europe in a time of rapid economic change. Moskalewicz J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Jan; 35(1–2):189–202

[Evaluation of social relevance of applied health research: a rough indicator may be the significance of publishing in national professional journals] Bouter LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Utilization of a block module training program in forensic medical training] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1999 Nov–Dec;42(6):33–5 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of health programs from the perspective of qualitative methodology] Sánchez-Candamio M. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 15;24(8):487–91 **(Spa)**

[AIDS prevention in secondary school: program summary and evaluation] Fernández Costa S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Nov–Dec;73(6):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Identifying patients for weight-loss treatment: an empirical evaluation of the NHLBI obesity education initiative expert panel treatment recommendations. Kiernan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2169–76

Do we learn our lessons from the population-based interventions? [editorial; comment] Puska P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):562–3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):617–22.

[On the concept of Russian National Tuberculosis Control Program] Perel'man MI. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):51–5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of syringe exchange use on high-risk injection drug users: a cohort study. Bluthenthal RN, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Mar 31;14(5):605–11

Using problem-based learning in neurosciences education for medical students. Purdy RA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;26(3):211–6

Behavioral self-management in an inpatient headache treatment unit: increasing adherence and relationship to changes in affective distress. Hoodin F, et al. **Headache** 2000 May;40(5):377–83

Effects of the revised HCFA evaluation and management guidelines on inpatient teaching [see comments] Fihn SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):451–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 2000 Jul;15(7):517–8.

Specification tests for random-effects transition models: an application to a model of the British youth training scheme. Mealli F, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999 Sep;5(3):213–37

[The evaluation of the efficiency of a tetanus vaccination program in a basic health area (letter)] Collado i Cucò A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Sep 30;24(5):302–4 **(Spa)**

PROGRAM EVALUATION, NURSING see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE INSULIN PUMP see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

A structured diary to promote reflection and active learning. Brindle M, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):527–8

A study of the factors that influence physicians' commitments to change their practices using learning diaries. Campbell C, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S34–6

Electronic learning contracts. Cohen EB. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):528–9

Maximizing student-centered learning. Derstine PL. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):538

Replacing lectures with reading, small-group discussion, and computer-assisted learning. Raskova J, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):537–8

Teaching participants with developmental disabilities to comply with self-instructions. Jay AS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1999 Nov;104(6):509–22

The cancer survival toolbox [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 2000 Jun;100(6):13] Thaler-DeMers D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):52

Video self-instruction for cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Brennan RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;36(1):79–80. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730–7.

Self-study from web-based and printed guideline materials. A randomized, controlled trial among resident physicians. Bell DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20;132(12):938–46

Oral cancer education training methods: a comparison of self-study and didactic approaches. Tomar SL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1998 Fall;13(3):141–4

The development of a self-directed module for orientation of nursing students to multiple inpatient clinical sites. Holtzman G. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):380–2

Vocational students' learning preferences: the interpretability of ipsative data. Smith PJ. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):25–30

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Darwin v. 2.0: an interpreted computer language for the biosciences. Gonnet GH, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb; 16(2):101–3

A java-based application for differential diagnosis of hematopoietic neoplasms using immunophenotyping by flow cytometry. Nguyen AN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Jul;30(4):225–35

Object-oriented biomedical system modelling—the language. Hakman M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Nov;60(3):153–81

XML - extremely muddled language, or the future of the internet? **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R833–4

GEM: a proposal for a more comprehensive guideline document model using XML. Shiffman RN, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct;7(5):488–98

Python: a programming language for software integration and development. Sanner MF. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Feb;17(1):57–61

A language for generating tomographic images of mathematical phantoms. Mooij RB, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):173–9

An electronic study form to support collaborating agents in the management of clinical knowledge. Grütter R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1999 Sep;38(3):154–7

Free software in molecular biology for Macintosh and MS Windows computers. Gilbert D. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 132:149–84

Combining dictionary techniques with extensible markup language (XML)—requirements to a new approach towards flexible and standardized documentation. Altmann U, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:12–6

Initial experiences with building a health care infrastructure based on Java and object-oriented database technology. Dionisio JD, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:515–9

HL7 document patient record architecture: an XML document architecture based on a shared information model. Dolin RH, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:52–6

A programmable rules engine to provide clinical decision support using HTML forms. Heusinkveld J, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:800–3

Extended SQL for manipulating clinical warehouse data. Johnson SB, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:819–23

Validation of an XML-based process to automatically web-enable clinical practice guidelines: experience with the smoking cessation guideline. Lukoff JY, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:311–4

Use of the Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL) for medical data transformation. Seol YH, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999; :142–6

XML and its impact on content and structure in electronic health care documents. Sokolowski R, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:147–51

A Java speech implementation of the Mini Mental Status Exam. Wang SS, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:435–9

XML: a lingua franca for science? Barillot E, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Aug;18(8):331–3

PROGRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PROGRESSION-FREE SURVIVAL see **DISEASE-FREE SURVIVAL**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE INTRACRANIAL OCCLUSIVE ARTEROPATHY (MOYAMOYA) see **MOYAMOYA DISEASE**

PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY see **LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL**

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

PROGRESSIVE MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY, LAFORA TYPE see **LAFORA DISEASE**

PROGRESSIVE NONFLUENT APHASIA see **APHASIA, PRIMARY PROGRESSIVE**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Do we need intermediate care units? [editorial] Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1345–9

ECONOMICS

Post-intensive care unit pediatric hospital stay and estimated costs. Kanter RK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):220–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A unified emergency care system from first aid to definitive care. Morgan-Jones D, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1999 Oct;145(3):132–5

PROGRESSIVE SUPRANUCLEAR OPHTHALMOPLEGIA see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

PROGRESSIVE TORSION SPASM see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin delivery with plasmid DNA. Abai AM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2637–49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose regulates proinsulin and prosomatostatin but not proglucagon messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat pancreatic islets. Dumonteil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):174–80

BLOOD

Hyperproinsulinaemia in elderly subjects: evidence for age-related pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction. Gama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):367–71

LDL particle size in relation to insulin, proinsulin, and insulin sensitivity. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Festa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Oct;22(10):1688–93

Human anti-murine antibodies interfere with CPR assays performed with commercial kits. Sasakuma F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 May;48(2):105–11

Hyperproinsulinemia is not a characteristic feature in the offspring of patients with different phenotypes of type II diabetes. Vauhkonen IK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):251–60

Association between hyperproinsulinemia and anti-GAD65 antibodies in a patient with new onset type I diabetes [letter] Guttmann-Bauman I. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):388

Proinsulin in pregnant women with normal glucose tolerance or mild gestational diabetes mellitus. Festa A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(7):447–52

Obesity, weight change, fasting insulin, proinsulin, C-peptide, and insulin-like growth factor-1 levels in women with and without breast cancer: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Jernström H, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1265–72

[Proinsulin] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:309–12 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protease inhibitors do not interfere with prohormone processing [letter; comment] Danoff A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):330. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Nov 15;127(10):947.

Protease inhibitors and prohormone processing [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19; 133(6):482–3

GENETICS

Differentiation-induced insulin secretion from nonendocrine cells with engineered human proinsulin cDNA. Yamasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):361–5

Insulin delivery with plasmid DNA. Abai AM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2637–49

Reversal of diabetes in mice by implantation of human fibroblasts genetically engineered to release mature human insulin [see comments] Falqui L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1753–62. Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1741–2.

Human proinsulin gene-transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells secrete immunoreactive insulin. Sato Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):535–40

Glucose-stimulated preproinsulin gene expression and nuclear trans-location of pancreatic duodenum homeobox-1 require activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not p38 MAPK/SAPK2. Rafiq I, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 May 26;275(21):15977–84
Interleukin–6 increases insulin secretion and preproinsulin mRNA expression via Ca2+–dependent mechanism. Shimizu H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):121–6
Naked plasmid–mediated gene transfer to skeletal muscle ameliorates diabetes mellitus. Kon OL, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 May–Jun;1(3):186–94
Stable transfection of rat preporinsulin II gene into rat hematopoietic stem cells via recombinant adeno–associated virus. Shah R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2041–7
Troubleshooting in gene splicing by overlap extension: a step–wise method. Mergulhão FJ, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;12(3):285–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin autoantibodies: more specific than proinsulin autoantibodies for prediction of type 1 diabetes. Williams AJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Nov;13(3):357–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New strategy for the design of ligands for the purification of pharmaceutical proteins by affinity chromatography. Sproule K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Mar 31;740(1):17–33

METABOLISM

Glucagon–like peptide–1 improves insulin and proinsulin binding on RINm5F cells and human monocytes. Ebinger M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E88–94
Overnight inhibition of insulin secretion restores pulsatility and proinsulin/insulin ratio in type 2 diabetes. Laedtke T, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E520–8
Protease inhibitors and prohormone processing [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19; 133(6):482–3
Proinsulin in subjects with hyperglycaemia and in first degree relatives of patients with IDDM. Hartling SG. **Dan Med Bull** 1999 Sep;46(4):291–302 (135 ref.)
In vivo regulation of cell death by embryonic (pro)insulin and the insulin receptor during early retinal neurogenesis. Díaz B, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1641–9
Processing of synthetic pro–islet amyloid polypeptide (proIAPP) 'amylin' by recombinant prohormone convertase enzymes, PC2 and PC3, in vitro. Higham CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4998–5004
Colocalization of chaperone Cpn60, proinsulin and convertase PC1 within immature secretory granules of insulin–secreting cells suggests a role for Cpn60 in insulin processing. Arias AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2075–83
Proinsulin endoproteolysis confers enhanced targeting of processed insulin to the regulated secretory pathway. Kuliawat R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1959–72

PHYSIOLOGY

New aspects of proinsulin physiology and pathophysiology. Steiner DF. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):229–39 (62 ref.)

SECRETION

Reduced pancreatic B cell compensation to the insulin resistance of aging: impact on proinsulin and insulin levels. Røder ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2275–80
Beta–cell behavior, evaluated as basal and mixed meal–stimulated insulin, and proinsulin secretion, in elderly diabetic patients with "secondary failure". Zavaroni D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):86–7

PROJECTION

Culpable control and the psychology of blame. Alicke MD. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):556–74 (127 ref.)

PROJECTIONS AND PREDICTIONS see **FORECASTING**

PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

Emotional indicators in children's human figure drawings. Catte M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 8(2):86–91
Human figure drawings in the evaluation of severe adolescent suicidal behavior. Zalsman G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):1024–31
Implications of the symbol figure representations: information from the direction and spatial location used by Japanese students. Hatta T. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):180–6
Aggression: destructive and constructive aspects. Smith GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):609–23 (35 ref.)
Defense mechanisms and morality: a link between isolation and moralization. Björklund F. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 41(1):55–61
Repeatability of pain drawings in a low back pain population. Ohnmeiss DD. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):980–8
[Projective tests and evaluations based on the psychodynamic theory are not reliable] Sjöberg L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):56–9 (47 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Icelandic norms for the Snodgrass and Vanderwart (1980) pictures: name and image agreement, familiarity, and age of acquisition [published erratum appears in Scand J Psychol 2000 Jun;41(2):inside back cover] Pind J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar;41(1):41–8
[A comment: better standard data are required. No resources for research] Boëthius SB. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12; 97(1–2):60–2 **(Swe)**
[Projective tests are reliable] Lindgren T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1160, 1163 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Children's story stem responses: a measure of program impact on developmental risks associated with dysfunctional parenting. Robinson J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan; 24(1):99–110 (41 ref.)
Hand test AGG and AOS variables: relation with teacher rating of aggressiveness. Clemence AJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):334–44

PROKARYOTIC CELLS

Early evolution: prokaryotes, the new kids on the block. Poole A, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Oct;21(10):880–9 (66 ref.)
Microbiology: intimate strangers. Stephens C. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R272–5 (16 ref.)
Role of DNA–membrane interactions in prokaryote–to–eukaryote transition: an hypothesis. Zhdanov RI, et al. **Cytobios** 1998;96(383):151–6
Mechanisms of initiation of linear DNA replication in prokaryotes. Salas M. **Genet Eng (N Y)** 1999;21:159–71 (85 ref.)
Lateral gene transfer in prokaryotes. Campbell AM. **Theor Popul Biol** 2000 Mar;57(2):71–7 (334 ref.)
[Molecular organization and dynamism of chloroplast nucleoid, a eukaryo–prokaryotic hybrid] Sato N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(2):116–22 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Highly hydrophilic proteins in prokaryotes and eukaryotes are common during conditions of water deficit. Garay–Arroyo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5668–74
Promoter sequences and algorithmical methods for identifying them. Vanet A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;150(9–10):779–99

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny: pitfalls and progress. Moreira D, et al. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):9–16 (59 ref.)
Lateral genomics. Doolittle WF. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(12):M5–8

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome segregation during the prokaryotic cell division cycle [see comments] Jensen RB, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;11(6):726–31 (59 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cell Biol 1999 Dec;11(6):705–7.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanism of arsenic compound resistance in prokaryotes and eukaryotes] Wysocki R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(4):304–12 (93 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hybrid mouse–prokaryotic DNA (cytosine–5) methyltransferases retain the specificity of the parental C–terminal domain. Pradhan S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2103–14
Carbonic anhydrase is an ancient enzyme widespread in prokaryotes. Smith KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15184–9

METABOLISM

Mathematical modelling of metabolism. Gombert AK, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):180–6 (55 ref.)
Tracts of adenosine and cytidine residues in the genomes of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Behe MJ. **DNA Seq** 1998; 8(6):375–83
Biosynthesis of pyridoxine: origin of the nitrogen atom of pyridoxine in microorganisms. Tanaka K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;46(2):55–7
Green fluorescent protein as a reporter of transcriptional activity in a prokaryotic system. Siegele DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:499–513
Physical and functional interaction between the eukaryotic orthologs of prokaryotic translation initiation factors IF1 and IF2. Choi SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7183–91
[Class 1 translation termination factors are structurally and functionally similar to suppressor of tRNA and are related to various structuro–functional families (prokaryotes and mitochondria—eukaryotes and archaebacteria)] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):427–42 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Themes and variations in prokaryotic cell division. Margolin W. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):531–48 (176 ref.)
Mapping the bacterial cell architecture into the chromosome. Danchin A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29;355(1394):179–90 (68 ref.)
Control of transgenesis in higher cells: the procell transposon Tn10 TetR mRNA has several major hairpins and can be unstable in eucells. Elder D, et al. **Riv Biol** 1999 May–Aug; 92(2):275–82 (15 ref.)
[Role of hypothalamic nonapeptides in interaction of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells] Stadnikov AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(2):49–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROLACTIN

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA
RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

Milk–borne prolactin and neonatal development. Ellis LA, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Jul;1(3):259–69 (56 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural identification of small granule prolactin (PRL) cells in goat adenohypophysis by the colloidal–gold method. Vásquez F, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1999 Dec; 28(5–6):315–8
Identification of growth–hormone– and prolactin–containing neurons within the avian brain. Ramesh R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):371–83
Structural and ultrastructural study of GH, PRL and SMT cells in male goat by immunocytochemical methods. Gómez MA, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):22–9
None of four commercially available assays detects prolactin in human saliva. Thijssen JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1409–10
Acute recurrent polyhydramnios and amniotic prolactin. De Santis M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Apr;20(4):347–8
Prolactin, growth hormone, and IGF–1 in ankles and plasma of adjuvant arthritic rats. Elhassan AM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(6):368–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Severe cardiac dysrhythmia in patients using bromocriptine postpartum. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):111–5
A human prolactin antagonist, hPRL–G129R, inhibits breast cancer cell proliferation through induction of apoptosis [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):2120] Chen WY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3583–93
Dexamethasone counteracts the effect of prolactin on islet function: implications for islet regulation in late pregnancy. Weinhaus AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1384–93
Inhibition of prolactin in the last trimester of gestation decreases mammary gland development in gilts. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1303–9
Ethanol inhibits prolactin– and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–, but not gamma interferon–induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in human astrocytoma cells. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(3):455–64
Adrenoceptor subtype involvement in suppression of prolactin secretion by noradrenaline. Colthorpe KL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):297–302
Effect of genistein, tyrphostin and herbimycin on prolactin–stimulated progesterone production by porcine theca and luteal cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):477–84
Stimulatory and entraining effect of melatonin on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and inhibition on prolactin secretion. Chu YS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 2000 May;28(4):219–26
Calcitonin inhibition of prolactin secretion in lactating rats: mechanism of action. Tohei A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):327–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Routing, processing and export of rat pituitary prolactin: identification of a 36 kDa disulphide–bridged oligomeric preprolactin. Bollengier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):312–22
Targeted overexpression of galanin in lactotrophs of transgenic mice induces hyperprolactinemia and pituitary hyperplasia. Cai A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):4955–64
Insulin–like growth factor I disparately regulates prolactin and growth hormone synthesis and secretion: studies using the teleost pituitary model. Fruchtman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug;141(8):2886–94
Effect of activin on production and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in cultured rat GH3 cells. Tamura N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):506–11
Expression of prolactin and prolactin receptors by non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Matera L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):124–30
Effect of neonatal and adult testosterone treatment on the cellular composition of the adult female rat anterior pituitary. Gonzázalez–Parra S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000

Mar;164(3):265–76
Absence of prolactin gene expression in colorectal cancer. Wood AJ, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(3):135–9

BLOOD

Melatonin effect during aging on reproductive hormones of female rats through the estrous cycle. Diaz B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:333–6
Elevation of plasma prolactin in patients undergoing autologous blood stem-cell transplantation for breast cancer: is its modulation a step toward posttransplant immunotherapy? Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):325–9
Circannual changes in free thyroxine, prolactin, testes, and relative food intake in woodchucks, Marmota monax. Concannon PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1401–9
The female reproductive cycle is an important variable in the response to trauma-hemorrhage. Jarrar D, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1015–21
Persistent increase of PRL after oral contraceptive treatment. Alterations in dopaminergic regulation as possible etiology. Alvarez-Tutor E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov; 263(1–2):45–50
Effects of xenoestrogen bisphenol A on uterine and pituitary weight, serum prolactin levels and immunoreactive prolactin cells in ovariectomized Wistar rats. Goloubkova T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Apr;74(2):92–8
Salivary cortisol and serum prolactin in relation to stress rating scales in a group of rescue workers. Aardal-Eriksson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):850–5
Prolactin hyperresponsiveness to D-fenfluramine in drug-free schizophrenic patients: a placebo-controlled study. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15; 45(12):1606–11
Effects of subchronic alternating cadmium exposure on dopamine turnover and plasma levels of prolactin, GH and ACTH. Lafuente A, et al. **Biometals** 2000 Mar;13(1):47–55
Seasonal and biological variation of blood concentrations of total cholesterol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, hemoglobin A(1c), IgA, prolactin, and free testosterone in healthy women. Garde AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr; 46(4):551–9
Macroprolactin reactivities in prolactin assays: an issue for clinical laboratories and equipment manufacturers [letter] John R, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):884–5
Macroprolactinaemia: validation and application of the polyethylene glycol precipitation test and clinical characterization of the condition. Olukoga AO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):119–26
Cortisol and prolactin concentrations during repeated blood sample collection from freely moving, mouse-sized mammals (Phodopus spp.). Reburn CJ, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):184–98
EMK protein kinase-null mice: dwarfism and hypofertility associated with alterations in the somatotrope and prolactin pathways. Bessone S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 214(1):87–101
Effects of a single day of feed restriction on changes in serum leptin, gonadotropins, prolactin, and metabolites in aged and young mares. McManus CJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;19(1):1–13
Prolactin and insulin levels in lactating sows in relation to nursing frequency. Spinka M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Jul;17(1):53–64
Dopamine receptor responsivity in alcoholic patients before and after detoxification. Markianos M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1;57(3):261–5
Prolactin levels in sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. Opeskin K, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):48–51
Neuroendocrine response to an intravenous L-tryptophan challenge in women with premenstrual syndrome. Rasgon N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):144–9
Prolactin levels of fathers and helpers related to alloparental care in common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Mota MT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1–2):22–6
Year-class differences in the reproductive system, plasma prolactin and corticosterone concentrations, and onset of prebasic molt in male dark-eyed juncos (Junco hyemalis) during the breeding period. Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):425–35
Reproductive endocrinology of tropical seabirds: sex-specific patterns in LH, steroids, and prolactin secretion in relation to parental care. Lormée H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;117(3):413–26
Effect of egg deprivation on sex steroids, gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone profiles during the reproductive cycle of the mouthbrooding cichlid fish Oreochromis niloticus. Tacon P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;117(1):54–65
Prolactin as a local growth promoter in patients with locally advanced tongue cancer: GCRI experience. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 May;22(3):257–64
A conspecific attenuates prolactin responses to open-field exposure in rats. Wilson JH. **Horm Behav** 2000 Aug; 38(1):39–43
Prolactin levels during the periparturitional period in the biparental cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus): interactions with gender, androgen levels, and parenting. Ziegler TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 Sep;38(2):111–22
Macroprolactinemia in childhood and adolescence: a cause of asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia. Fideleff HL, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):16–9
Prolactin serum level in patients with breast cancer. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Apr;2(4):287–9
Oral d-fenfluramine test in treatment-refractory depression. Plasma prolactin response compared in patients with and without suicide attempts and in a healthy reference group. Prochazka H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar; 57(1–3):201–8
The prolactin response to buspirone in poststroke depression: a preliminary report. Sevinçok L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):169–73
Effect of oral melatonin administration on sex hormone, prolactin, and thyroid hormone concentrations in adult dogs. Ashley PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Oct 15;215(8):1111–5
Elevated prolactin in pediatric patients on typical and atypical antipsychotics. Wudarsky M, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):239–45
Disruption of the young-adult synchrony between luteinizing hormone release and oscillations in follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) in healthy older men. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3498–505
Postmortem prolactin as a marker of antemortem stress. Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):749–51
Testosterone, gonadotropins, prolactin and sex hormone-binding globulin in healthy centenarians. Ognibene A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):64–5
Nocturnal hormone secretion and the sleep EEG in patients several months after traumatic brain injury. Frieboes RM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):354–60
Effects of cocaine self-administration on plasma corticosterone and prolactin in rats. Mantsch JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):239–47
Receptors and neurotransmitters involved in the dual modulation of prolactin release by the serotoninergic system in pregnant and lactating rats. Jahn GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):261–8
Time-related changes in canine luteal regulation: in vivo effects of LH on progesterone and prolactin during pregnancy. Onclin K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar; 118(2):417–24
Pituitary and ovarian response to transient doe-litter separation in nursing rabbits. Ubilla E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Mar;118(2):361–6
Diagnostic evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Biller BM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12 Suppl):1095–9
Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on pituitary-gonadal axis hormones, pituitary-adrenal axis hormones, beta-endorphin and prolactin in human adolescents of both sexes. Frias J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1081–6
Verapamil acute administration: a new dynamic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Barbaro D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1351–6
Effects of galanin on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. De Marinis L, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb;49(2):155–9
Short-term recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not modify growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in adult dialysis patients. Iglesias P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):856–61
Simultaneous blockade of two glutamate receptor subtypes (NMDA and AMPA) results in stressor-specific inhibition of prolactin and corticotropin release. Zelena D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):316–23
Transient elevation in plasma prolactin level in rats with temporal lobe status epilepticus. Lin YY, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 11;53(4):885–7
Trait hostility and prolactin response to tryptophan enhancement/depletion. Wingrove J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov;40(4):202–6
Serotonin function following remission from bulimia nervosa. Wolfe BE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar; 22(3):257–63
Chronic 'binge' pattern cocaine alters the neuroendocrine profile of pregnant rats. Quiñones-Jenab V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):120–2
The response of growth hormone and prolactin of rats to hypoxia. Zhang YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 279(3):137–40
Isoteoline, a putative serotonin antagonist, inhibits meta -chlorophenylpiperazine, but not 1-(2, -dimethoxy-4-iodphenyl)-2-aminopropane and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetraline-induced increase of serum prolactin levels. Zhelyazkova-Savova MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):93–9
Prolactin levels in juvenile and adult rats following acute restraint and the open field. Wilson JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jan;68(3):383–7
Prolactin response to D-fenfluramine and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Corrêa H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):189–99
Dopamine receptor responsivity in schizophrenic patients before and after switch from haloperidol to risperidone. Markianos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20; 89(2):115–22
Prolactin response to TRH in patients with panic disorder. Tükel R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):75–81
Neurohormonal responses to cholecystokinin tetrapeptide: a comparison of younger and older healthy subjects. Flint AJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;25(6):633–47
Effects of E-2078, a stable dynorphin A(1–8) analog, on sedation and serum prolactin levels in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 147(1):73–80
Impulsiveness and the prolactin response to d-fenfluramine. Evans J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr; 149(2):147–52
Does socioeconomic status relate to central serotonergic responsivity in healthy adults? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;62(2):231–7
The effect of a mixed-management system on the release of oxytocin, prolactin, and cortisol in ewes during suckling and machine milking. Marnet PG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 May-Jun;40(3):271–81
Inverse correlation between hallucinations and serum prolactin in patients with non-affective psychoses. Appleberg B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):183–6
Renal transplantation: levels of prolactin, leutinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Ghahramani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3145
Endocrinological study of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin release in metastatic breast cancer. Mandalà M, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Nov-Dec;85(6):494–7
[Plasma prolactin concentration and the effect of metergoline in pseudopregnant Afghan hounds] Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Feb 1;125(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Should plasma prolactin assay be routinely performed in the assessment of erectile dysfunction? Report of a series of 445 patients. Review of the literature] Delavierre D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1097–101 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An immunologic etiology for hyperprolactinemia: macroprolactinemia] Lebrun Y, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Sep;54(9):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia: determination of prolactin level at rest] Ishay A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Nov 1; 135(9):348–50, 408, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prolactin (PRL)] Aono T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:59–62 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone turnover in lactating adolescent: evaluation at the end of pregnancy, during and after the weaning period] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Don't miss prolactinoma! On the importance of measuring prolactin and how it is done] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):333–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

The resonant recognition model (RRM) predicts amino acid residues in highly conserved regions of the hormone prolactin (PRL). Hejase de Trad C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):149–57
Macroprolactinemia in childhood and adolescence: a cause of asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia. Fideleff HL, et al. **Horm Res** 2000;53(1):16–9
Ovine placental lactogen and ovine prolactin: partial proteolysis and conformational stability. Fernández ML, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;32(6):597–608

DEFICIENCY

Combined pituitary hormone deficiency and pituitary hypoplasia due to a mutation of the Pit-1 gene. Frisch H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):661–5
[The effect of a periovulatory prolactin imbalance on prolactin receptor expression in rat ovary cell] Kotok T, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic effect of antidopaminergic drugs or estrogen on male wistar rat lactotrophs and somatotrophs. Oliveira MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Dec;32(12):1561–4
Apparent efficacy of kappa-opioid receptor ligands on serum prolactin levels in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 3;383(3):305–9
Prolactin secretion in response to prolactin-releasing peptide and the expression of the prolactin-releasing peptide gene in the medulla oblongata are estrogen dependent in rats. Tokita R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):103–6
Prolactin response to nemonapride, a selective antagonist for D2 like dopamine receptors, in schizophrenic patients in relation to Taq1A polymorphism of DRD2 gene. Mihara K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Apr;149(3):246–50
Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) promoter genotype may influence the prolactin response to clomipramine. Whale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):120–2
[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic anovulation with the dopamin-agonist quinagolide] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16;141(29):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Simultaneous indirect activity measurements of GH and PRL genes in the same, living mammosomatotrope. Willard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1150–3
Mapping of the prolactin gene to chicken chromosome 2.

Miao YW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):473
Estrogen receptor alpha interaction with estrogen response element half-sites from the rat prolactin gene. Anderson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3842-7
PLP-I: a novel prolactin-like gene in rodents. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2-3):291-7
Stimulation of anterior pituitary galanin and prolactin gene expression in suckling rats. Ren J, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Dec;11(3):251-6
Molecular cloning of the chicken prolactin gene and activation by Pit-1 and cAMP-induced factor in GH3 cells. Ohkubo T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Aug; 119(2):208-16
The Pit-1 homeodomain and beta-domain interact with Ets-1 and modulate synergistic activation of the rat prolactin promoter. Bradford AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3100-6
Differentiation of lactotrope precursor GHFT cells in response to fibroblast growth factor-2. López-Fernández J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21653-60
Rat decidual prolactin. Identification, molecular cloning, and characterization. Prigent-Tessier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37982-9
Estrogen-modulated estrogen receptor x Pit-1 protein complex formation and prolactin gene activation require novel protein synthesis. Ying C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15407-12
Human umbilical vein endothelial cells express multiple prolactin isoforms. Corbacho AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):53-62
Three novel paralogs of the rodent prolactin gene family. Dai G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):63-75
Changes in the levels of mRNAs for GH/prolactin/somatolactin family and Pit-1/GHF-1 in the pituitaries of pre-spawning chum salmon. Taniyama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):189-98
Episodic evolution of protein hormones: molecular evolution of pituitary prolactin. Wallis M. **J Mol Evol** 2000 May; 50(5):465-73
Dynamics of stimulus-expression coupling as revealed by monitoring of prolactin promoter-driven reporter activity in individual, living mammotropes. Villalobos C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1718-27
Prolactin gene disruption does not compromise differentiation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Phelps CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):2-10
Far upstream sequences regulate the human prolactin promoter transcription. Van De Weerdt C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;71(2):124-37
Prolactin gene-disruption arrests mammary gland development and retards T-antigen-induced tumor growth. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21; 19(8):1077-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the inflammatory reaction and neutrophil defense of the bovine lactating mammary gland by growth hormone. Burvenich C, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2-3):149-59 (70 ref.)
Differential expression of gonadotropin and prolactin antigens by GHRH target cells from male and female rats. Childs GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):177-87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and bioassay of prolactin and growth hormone from temperate basses, genus Morone. Jackson LF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 117(1):138-50

METABOLISM

The effects of L-arginine on the release of prolactin from decidual explants in vitro. Kumari M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):497-502
Routing, processing and export of rat pituitary prolactin: identification of a 36 kDa disulphide-bridged oligomeric preprolactin. Bollengier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):312-22
Establishment of plasma membrane polarity in mammary epithelial cells correlates with changes in prolactin trafficking and in annexin VI recruitment to membranes. Lavialle F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 15; 1464(1):83-94
Prolactin hyperresponsiveness to D-fenfluramine in drug-free schizophrenic patients: a placebo-controlled study. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15; 45(12):1606-11
Physiologic and neuroendocrine responses to intravenous naloxone in subjects with Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. Tariot PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):412-9
Role of the pituitary gland in the development of photorefractoriness and generation of long-term changes in prolactin secretion in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):432-8
Changes in uterine expression of leukemia inhibitory factor receptor gene during pregnancy and its up-regulation by prolactin in the western spotted skunk. Passavant C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):301-7
Effects of prolactin on expression of Fos-related antigens in tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in subdivisions of the arcuate nucleus. Hentschel K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):110-8
Neuroanatomical specificity of prolactin-induced hyperphagia in virgin female rats. Sauvé D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):306-14
Lack of association between hyperprolactinemia and colon carcinoma. Carlson HE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000; 18(2):130-4
Hormonal control of urodele reproductive behavior. Iwata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;126(2):221-9 (39 ref.)
Changes in serum concentrations and pituitary content of the two prolactins and growth hormone during the reproductive cycle in female tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, compared with changes during fasting. Weber GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;124(3):323-35
Transforming growth factor-beta1 inhibits rat prolactin promoter activity in GH4 neuroendocrine cells. Farrow KN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):863-73
Reconstituted basement membrane reduces proliferation and increases prolactin expression of GH3 cells. Lee BL, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):597-604
Nongenomic actions of testosterone on a subset of lactotrophs in the male rat pituitary. Christian HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3111-9
Dopamine transporters participate in the physiological regulation of prolactin. Demaria JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):366-74
Cannabinoid CB1 receptor-mediated inhibition of prolactin release and signaling mechanisms in GH4C1 cells. Ho BY, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1675-85
Streptozotocin-diabetes impairs prolactin binding to Leydig cells in prepubertal and pubertal rats. Sudha S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):583-6
Endometrial prolactin in hyperprolactinemic women. Arie MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 May;69(2):119-26
Prolactin-releasing peptide activation of the prolactin promoter is differentially mediated by extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase. Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3667-74
Long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8-13
Cabergoline, prolactin and melatonin release at night in healthy men [letter] Pacchioni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):135-6
Expression of prolactin mRNA in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):389-96
Cleavage of prolactin by its target organs and the possible significance of this process. Nicoll CS. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):81-9 (45 ref.)
Transferrin and prolactin transcytosis in the lactating mammary epithelial cell. Ollivier-Bousquet M. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jul;3(3):303-13 (53 ref.)
In vitro expression of long and short ovine prolactin receptors: activation of Jak2/STAT5 pathway is not sufficient to account for prolactin signal transduction to the ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene promoter. Bignon C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):125-36
Big prolactin 60 kDa is overexpressed in salivary glandular epithelial cells from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Steinfeld S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):239-47
Studies on the prolactin-releasing mechanism of histones H2A and H2B. Brown OA, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 14; 66(21):2081-9
Ageing and melatonin influence on in vitro gonadotropins and prolactin secretion from pituitary and median eminence. Fernández Alvarez C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):173-83
Autoregulation of the rat prolactin gene in lactotrophs. Devost D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20; 158(1-2):99-109
Prolactin enhances CCAAT enhancer-binding protein-beta (C/EBP beta) and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR gamma) messenger RNA expression and stimulates adipogenic conversion of NIH-3T3 cells. Nanbu-Wakao R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;14(2):307-16
Expression of milk protein genes is induced directly by exogenous STAT5 without prolactin-mediated signal transduction in transgenic mice. Inuzuka H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):121-5
Immunoneutralization of endogenous opioid peptides prevents the suckling-induced prolactin increase and the inhibition of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Callahan P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr; 71(4):268-76
Prolactin-releasing peptides do not stimulate prolactin release in vivo. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr; 71(4):262-7
Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80-90
Effect of selective blockade of catecholaminergic alpha and beta receptors on histamine-induced release of corticotropin and prolactin. Willems E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):309-15
Differential regulation of prolactin release and lactotrope proliferation during pregnancy, lactation and the estrous cycle. Yin P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):72-9
The role of prolactin and growth hormone in breast cancer [see comments] Wennbo H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21; 19(8):1072-6 (56 ref.). Comment in: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966-7.
Factors influencing maternal behavior in the hubb/hubb mutant mouse. Alston-Mills B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):3-8
Prolactin: structure, function, and regulation of secretion. Freeman ME, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1523-631 (1926 ref.)
Prolactin is not a juvenile hormone in Xenopus laevis metamorphosis. Huang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):195-9
The prolactin response to fenfluramine in schizophrenia is associated with negative symptoms. Sharma RP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 23;39(1):85-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporine A inhibition of prolactin-dependent up-regulation of BRCA1 protein expression in human breast cell lines. Favy DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1703-4
Lactogenic hormones regulate xanthine oxidoreductase and beta-casein levels in mammary epithelial cells by distinct mechanisms. McManaman JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):318-27
Stimulation of c-Src by prolactin is independent of Jak2. Fresno Vara JA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:17-24
Prolactin stimulation of tyrosyl phosphorylation of Shc proteins in Nb(2) lymphoma cells, but not mammary tissues. Yu TX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2; 1497(1):89-93
Prolactin-induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and the accumulation of monocytes/macrophages during regression of the rat corpus luteum. Olson KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun; 62(6):1571-8
Rescue of the corpus luteum and an increase in luteal superoxide dismutase expression induced by placental luteotropins in the rat: action of testosterone without conversion to estrogen. Takiguchi S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):398-403
Effects of prolactin on expression of Fos-related antigens in tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in subdivisions of the arcuate nucleus. Hentschel K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):110-8
Neuroanatomical specificity of prolactin-induced hyperphagia in virgin female rats. Sauvé D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;868(2):306-14
Influence of prolactin on the differentiation of mouse B-lymphoid precursors. Morales P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;10(8):583-90
Mammary fibroblast-derived hepatocyte growth factor and mammogenic hormones stimulate the growth of mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Sasaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):359-66
Prolactin is a survival factor for androgen-deprived rat dorsal and lateral prostate epithelium in organ culture. Ahonen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5412-21
Prolactin regulation of pim-1 expression: positive and negative promoter elements. Borg KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5659-68
Growth hormone, but not prolactin, maintains, low-level activation of STAT5a and STAT5b in female rat liver. Choi HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5126-35
Dissociation of Janus kinase 2 and signal transducer and activator of transcription 5 activation after treatment of Nb2 cells with a molecular mimic of phosphorylated prolactin. Coss D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5087-94
Prolactin stimulates leptin secretion by rat white adipose tissue. Gualillo O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5149-53
Prolactin as a chemoattractant for human breast carcinoma. Maus MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5447-50
Dexamethasone counteracts the effect of prolactin on islet function: implications for islet regulation in late pregnancy. Weinhaus AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1384-93
Prolactin induces apoptosis in the penultimate spermatogonial stage of the testes in Japanese red-bellied newt (Cynops pyrrhogaster). Yazawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):2027-32
Downregulation of long-form prolactin receptor mRNA during prolactin-induced luteal regression. Bowen JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):285-92
Effect of prolactin on follicle-stimulating hormone receptor binding and progesterone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Porter MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan; 73(1):99-105
Up-modulation of interferon-gamma mediates the enhancement of spontanous cytotoxicity in prolactin-activated natural killer cells. Matera L, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):386-92
Individual and combined effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and prolactin on maturation of dendritic cells from blood monocytes under serum-free conditions. Matera L, et al. **Immunology** 2000 May; 100(1):29-36
Stat5a serine phosphorylation. Serine 779 is constitutively

phosphorylated in the mammary gland, and serine 725 phosphorylation influences prolactin-stimulated in vitro DNA binding activity. Beuvink I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10247-55

Proteolytic cleavage confers nitric oxide synthase inducing activity upon prolactin. Corbacho AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13183-6

Activation of PKC delta in the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy. Potential role of prolactin signaling. Peters CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37499-505

Lactogenic hormones and tenascin-C regulate C/EBPalpha and beta in mammary epithelial cells. Cella N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):394-403

Direct effects of prolactin on corticosterone release by zona fasciculata-reticularis cells from male rats. Chang LL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):563-72

Localization of interferon regulatory factor-1 (IRF-1) in nonpregnant human endometrium: expression of IRF-1 is up-regulated by prolactin during the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4260-5

Heterogeneity of cationic amino acid transport systems in mouse mammary gland and their regulation by lactogenic hormones. Sharma R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb; 67(1):21-30

Regulation of the immunoglobulin G1 receptor: effect of prolactin on in vivo expression of the bovine mammary immunoglobulin G1 receptor. Barrington GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):25-31

Progesterone on an oestrogen background enhances prolactin-induced apoptosis in regressing corpora lutea in the cyclic rat: possible involvement of luteal endothelial cell progesterone receptors. Gaytán F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):715-24

Prolactin induction of insulin gene expression: the roles of glucose and glucose transporter-2. Petryk A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):277-86

Direct influence of melatonin on the thyroid and comparison with prolactin. Wright ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 May 1;286(6):625-31

Recombinant analogues of prolactin, growth hormone, and placental lactogen: correlations between physical structure, binding characteristics, and activity. Gertler A. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):69-80 (75 ref.)

Prolactin induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat C6 glioma cells. Raso GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2272-7

Role of protein kinases in the prolactin-induced intracellular calcium rise in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the prolactin receptor. Sorin B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):910-8

Transcriptional regulation of pim-1 by prolactin: independence of a requirement for Jak2/Stat signaling. Buckley AR. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):40-6

Expression of SOCS genes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes stimulated by prolactin, growth hormone and cytokines. Dogusan Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):34-9

Expression and hormonal regulation of rat ovarian interleukin-1beta converting enzyme, a putative apoptotic marker: endocrine- and paracrine-dependence. Irahara M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Nov;45(1):67-79

Prolactin and insulin synergize to regulate the translation modulator PHAS-I via mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent but wortmannin- and rapamycin-sensitive pathway. Barash I. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):37-49

Effect of PRL on MAPK activation: negative regulatory role of the C-terminal part of the PRL receptor. Goupille O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1-2):133-46

Prolactin, alone or in combination with glucocorticoids, enhances tight junction formation and expression of the tight junction protein occludin in mammary cells. Stelwagen K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25; 156(1-2):55-61

Involvement of SOCS-1, the suppressor of cytokine signaling, in the prevention of prolactin-responsive gene expression in decidual cells. Barkai U, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):554-63

Differentiation-dependent prolactin responsiveness and stat (signal transducers and activators of transcription) signaling in rat ovarian cells. Russell DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2049-64

Stimulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone-mediated adrenocorticotropin secretion by central administration of prolactin-releasing peptide in rats. Matsumoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 19;285(3):234-8

Effects of prolactin on intracellular stored calcium in the course of bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Kuzmina TI, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1363-74

Response of the pituitary and thyroid to tropic hormones in Sprague-Dawley versus Fischer 344 male rats. Fail PA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):107-21

[Reciprocal modulation of regulatory action of prolactin and somatotropin on DNA synthesis in granulosa cells of cows] Lebedeva IIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(5):468-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

G protein-coupled receptors as targets for prolactin actions. Larrea F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(6):532-43 (129 ref.)

Induction of phase II biotransformation reactions in rat jejunum during lactation. Possible involvement of prolactin. Luquita MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1-2):82-92

The proestrous prolactin surge is not the sole initiator of regressive changes in corpora lutea of normally cycling rats. Bowen JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1208-15

Testicular recrudescence in the male black bear (Ursus americanus): changes in testicular luteinizing hormone-, follicle-stimulating hormone-, and prolactin-receptor ribonucleic acid abundance and dependency on prolactin. Howell-Skalla LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):440-7

Prolactin regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: immunoneutralization studies. Hentschel K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):28-36

Divergent reproductive endocrinology of the estrous cycle and pregnancy in dwarf hamsters (phodopus). McMillan HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Sep;124(1):53-67

Prolactin involvement in breast cancer. Vonderhaar BK. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):389-404 (158 ref.)

The pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha gene is testosterone and prolactin regulated in prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):23-39

The roles of prolactin, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and thyroid hormones in lymphocyte development and function: insights from genetic models of hormone and hormone receptor deficiency. Dorshkind K, et al. **Endocr Rev** 2000 Jun;21(3):292-312 (264 ref.)

Involvement of prolactin in breast cancer: redefining the molecular targets. Llovera M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):41-51 (51 ref.)

Puerperal alactogenesis with normal prolactin dynamics: is prolactin resistance the cause? Zargar AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Sep;74(3):598-600

From the molecular biology of prolactin and its receptor to the lessons learned from knockout mice models. Goffin V, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):189-201 (98 ref.)

Prolactin is an autocrine or paracrine growth factor for human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Nowak RA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999;48(2):127-32

Prolactin concurrently activates src-PLD and JAK/Stat signaling pathways to induce proliferation while promoting differentiation in embryonic astrocytes. Mangoura D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):693-704

Prolactin-induced cell proliferation in PC12 cells depends on JNK but not ERK activation. Cheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23326-32

Pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in hypophyseal stalk-transected beef heifers. Anderson LL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;163(3):463-75

Identification of differentially expressed genes during a wool follicle growth cycle induced by prolactin. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):865-72

Prolactin as an autocrine/paracrine factor in breast tissue. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):59-68 (73 ref.)

Prolactin as a mitogen in mammary cells. Das R, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):29-39 (68 ref.)

Interactions of prolactin and growth hormone (GH) in the regulation of mammary gland function and epithelial cell survival. Flint DJ, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):41-8 (60 ref.)

Prolactin, growth hormones, and placental lactogens: an historical perspective. Forsyth I. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):3-6

Developing a mammary gland is a stat affair. Hennighausen L, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Oct; 2(4):365-72 (40 ref.)

Prolactin mediated intracellular signaling in mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Jan;2(1):19-27 (70 ref.)

Mammary gland development in prolactin receptor knockout mice. Ormandy CJ, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1997 Oct;2(4):355-64 (49 ref.)

Prolactin opens the sensitive period for androgen regulation of a larynx-specific myosin heavy chain gene. Edwards CJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;41(4):443-51

Stimulatory role of prolactin on the development of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurones in prepubertal female rats: studies with cysteamine and somatostatin. Shieh KR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Dec;11(12):907-17

Prolactin in autoimmunity and antitumor defence. Matera L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):47-55 (60 ref.)

Prenatal melatonin exposure influences the maturation of gonadotropin and prolactin estradiol-benzoate feedback system. Diaz E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(1-3):81-8

The uncoupled couple? Prolactin and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV infection. Parra A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Nov; 53(5):425-8

Prolactin and testosterone affect seasonal differences in male meadow vole, microtus pennsylvanicus, odor preferences for female conspecifics. Leonard ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):139-43

The possible role of prolactin in the circadian rhythm of leptin secretion in male rats. Mastronardi CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):152-8

Prolactin stimulation of iodide uptake and incorporation into protein is polyamine-dependent in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):41-4

Mitochondrial aconitase gene expression is regulated by testosterone and prolactin in prostate epithelial cells . Costello LC, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):196-202

Role of growth hormone and prolactin in the control of reproduction: what are we learning from transgenic and knock-out animals? Bartke A. **Steroids** 1999 Sep; 64(9):598-604 (47 ref.)

Prevention of incubation behavior expression in turkey hens by active immunization against prolactin. Crisóstomo S, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Sep;50(4):675-90

Prolactin in follicular fluid and intracellular store calcium in follicular cells are related to morphological signs of ovarian follicle atresia in cows: work in progress. Lebedeva IYu, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):509-19

A possible prolactin-related adverse effect of certain antineoplastic anthracyclines. Brunetti L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Aug 16;116(3):231-6

[Molecular bases for induction of maternal behavior and stress tolerance by prolactin] Tanaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):346-54 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor on changes in Ca(2+) level in pig granulosa cells induced by prolactin] Denisenko VIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr; 86(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Melatonin modulation of prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion. Systems ancient and modern. Lincoln G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;460:137-53 (71 ref.)

Effect of an inverse subtropical (19 degrees 13'N) photoperiod on ovarian activity, melatonin and prolactin secretion in Pelibuey ewes. Cerna C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:511-25

Hypothalamic dopaminergic tone and prolactin bioactivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Hernández I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):216-22

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural age-related changes in rat lactotroph cells. Cónsole GM, et al. **Biocell** 1998 Dec;22(3):197-205

Prepubertal exposure to compounds that increase prolactin secretion in the male rat: effects on the adult prostate. Stoker TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1636-43

Effect of zinc administration on thyrotropin releasing hormone-stimulated prolactinemia in healthy men. Castro AV, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec;12(4):347-52

Effects of delta9-THC on VIP-induced prolactin secretion in anterior pituitary cultures: evidence for the presence of functional cannabinoid CB1 receptors in pituitary cells. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11; 841(1-2):114-22

Evaluation of the role for prolactin-releasing peptide in prolactin secretion induced by ether stress and suckling in the rat: comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Watanobe H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):91-6

Prolactin and corticosterone secretion in response to acute stress after paraventricular nucleus lesion by ibotenic acid. Caldeira JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):483-9

Antisense mRNA for NPY-Y1 receptor in the medial preoptic area increases prolactin secretion. Silveira NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1161-5

Epidermal growth factor, insulin, and estrogen stimulate development of prolactin-secreting cells in cultures of GH3 cells. Kakeya T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb; 299(2):237-43

Detection of mammosomatotrophs in paraffin-embedded specimens of various pituitary adenomas. Huang MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Dec; 62(12):845-51

Growth hormone and prolactin are secreted more irregularly in patients with Cushing's disease. Veldman RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 May;52(5):625-32

Evidence for a seasonal variation in the ability of exogenous melatonin to suppress prolactin secretion in the mare. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 2000 May; 18(4):395-408

Aflatoxins inhibit prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cells in culture. Abdel-Haq H, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 2000 May;23(2):381-6

Differential influences of gender and physiological status on calcium dynamics and prolactin gene expression in rat mammotropes. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrine** 1999 Oct; 11(2):131-6

Opposing actions of two transforming growth factor-beta isoforms on pituitary lactotropic cell proliferation. Hentges S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1528-35

Annexin 1 (lipocortin 1) mediates the glucocorticoid inhibition of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated prolactin secretion. Taylor AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2209-19

Dopamine agonists both stimulate and inhibit prolactin release in GH4ZR7 cells. Chang A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):387-95

Effect of activin on production and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in cultured rat GH3 cells. Tamura N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):506-11

Role of phosphodiesterase and protein kinase G on nitric oxide-induced inhibition of prolactin release from the rat

anterior pituitary. Velardez MO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):279–84

Effect of blockade of postsynaptic H1 or H2 receptors or activation of presynaptic H3 receptors on catecholamine-induced stimulation of ACTH and prolactin secretion. Willems E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):637–41

Paradoxical stimulation of prolactin secretion by L-dopa in metastatic prostate cancer and its possible role in prostate-cancer-related hyperprolactinemia. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):569–72

Antibodies to the estrogen receptor-alpha modulate rapid prolactin release from rat pituitary tumor cells through plasma membrane estrogen receptors. Norfleet AM, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):157–65

Hormones associated with non-maternal infant care: a review of mammalian and avian studies. Ziegler TE. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 2000 Jan-Apr;71(1–2):6–21 (74 ref.)

The secretion of insulin-like growth factor I, prolactin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 by the decidua as predictors of human fetal growth. Heffner LJ, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):33–8

Prolactin secretory bypath exposed in cultured lactotrophs. Gavier MF, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Oct;31(10):661–70

Multiple prolactin-releasing activity in the bovine hypothalamic extract. Nakamura K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):15–9

Physiopathology of prolactin secretion in obesity. Kopelman PG. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S104–8 (31 ref.)

Two free isoforms of ovine glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit strongly differ in their ability to stimulate prolactin release from foetal pituitaries. Chabot V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):287–97

Role of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors in the control of prolactin, growth hormone and gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal rats. González LC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):417–24

Regulation of prolactin secretion by alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors in male rats. González LC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):669–75

Changes in actin network during calcium-induced exocytosis in permeabilized GH3 cells: calcium directly regulates F-actin disassembly. Yoneda M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):677–87

From macroprolactinoma to concomitant ACTH-PRL hypersecretion with Cushing's disease. Barausse M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):107–11

In vitro, nitric oxide (NO) stimulates LH secretion and partially prevents the inhibitory effect of dopamine on PRL release. González D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov; 22(10):772–80

Structure-function correlations of growth hormone or/and prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas: an in vitro study with the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Thodou E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):671–80

Insulin-like growth factor I in the anterior pituitary of the clawed frog Xenopus laevis: immunocytochemical and autoradiographic indication for a paracrine action and corelease with prolactin. David I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):415–20

The pars tuberalis: the missing link in the photoperiodic regulation of prolactin secretion? Morgan PJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Apr;12(4):287–95 (89 ref.)

Cloned delta-opioid receptors in GH(3) cells inhibit spontaneous Ca(2+) oscillations and prolactin release through K(IR) channel activation. Piros ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2691–8

Nocturnal hormone secretion and the sleep EEG in patients several months after traumatic brain injury. Frieboes RM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):354–60

Prolactin secretion abnormalities in patients with the "syndrome of spotty skin pigmentation, myxomas, endocrine overactivity and schwannomas" (Carney complex). Raff SB, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):373–9

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of tolerance to the prolactin-secreting effect of chlorprothixene after different modes of drug administration. Bagli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):547–54

Ontogeny of the opioidergic regulation of LH and prolactin secretion in lactating sows. II: Interaction between suckling and morphine administration. De Rensis F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):243–51

Effect of acute immunoneutralization of endogenous leptin on prolactin and LH secretion during the afternoon of pro-oestrus or in steroid-treated ovariectomized female rats. Gonzalez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan; 118(1):39–45

Effect of parity on pituitary prolactin response to metoclopramide and domperidone: implications for the enhancement of lactation. Brown TE, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):65–9

Hormone secretion by cell culture of human GH-PRL secreting pituitary adenomas: effects of bromocriptine. Lei T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):161–3

In vitro differentiation of human endometrial stromal cells: effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on prolactin secretion. Celikkanat H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;50(1):17–9

Pituitary tumor cosecreting thyrotropin and prolactin causing hyperthyroidism—a case report. Song YM, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 Apr;16(4):203–9

Paradoxical effect of neuroleptic drugs on prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cell cultures. Braghiroli L, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(14):1455–61

Expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine in several hypothalamic areas during the turkey reproductive cycle: relationship to prolactin secretion. Chaiseha Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec; 70(6):402–12

Potentiation of prolactin secretion following lactotrope escape from dopamine action. I. Dopamine withdrawal augments l-type calcium current. del Mar Hernández M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):20–30

Effects of Cl(-) substitution on electrophysiological properties, Ca(2+) influx and prolactin secretion of rat lactotropes in vitro. Garcia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):332–42

Leptin(116–130) stimulates prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in fasted adult male rats. Gonzalez LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep;70(3):213–20

Potentiation of prolactin secretion following lactotrope escape from dopamine action. II. Phosphorylation of the alpha(1) subunit of L-type, voltage-dependent calcium channels. Hernández ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):31–42

An endogenous serotonergic rhythm acting on 5-HT(2A) receptors may be involved in the diurnal changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and prolactin secretion in female rats. Liang SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):11–9

Melatonin modulation of the daily prolactin secretion in intact and ovariectomized ewes. Relation to a phase of the estrous cycle and to the presence of estradiol. Misztal T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):105–12

Muscarinic regulation of basal versus thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. differential roles of nitric oxide and intracellular calcium mobilization. Pu HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):324–31

Central administration of antiserum to vasoactive intestinal peptide delays and reduces luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. van der Beek EM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr; 69(4):227–37

Fos expression in the female rat brain during the proestrous prolactin surge and following mating. Yang S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Apr;69(4):281–9

Involvement of endogenous opioidergic neurons in modulation of prolactin secretion in response to mating in the female rat. Yang SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;72(1):20–8

An opioid pathway in the hypothalamus of the turkey that stimulates prolactin secretion. Youngren OM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):317–23

Distribution of prolactin-releasing peptide-immunoreactive neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Yamakawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):113–6

Influence of lactation on the prolactin secreting cells of the hypophysis of impala (Aepyceros melampus): an immunocytochemical and computer image analysis study. van der Merwe P, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;66(3):151–6

Acute effects of nalmefene on LH, prolactin, and testosterone in male rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jun;66(2):275–83

Hypothyroidism increases prolactin secretion and decreases the intromission threshold for induction of pseudopregnancy in adult female rats. Tohei A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1–15;69(4–5):391–7

Prolactin secretion and the immune system. Luca IC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1997 Jul-Dec; 101(3–4):56–9 (19 ref.)

Plasma levels of GH and PRL and concentrations in the fluids of bovine ovarian cysts and follicles. Borromeo V, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 May;49(7):1377–87

High concentrations of bisphenol A induce cell growth and prolactin secretion in an estrogen-responsive pituitary tumor cell line. Chun TY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;162(3):161–5

Maternal exposure to atrazine during lactation suppresses suckling-induced prolactin release and results in prostatitis in the adult offspring. Stoker TE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):68–79

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic anovulation with the dopamin-agonist quinagolide] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16;141(29):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolactin protects against diabetes induced by multiple low doses of streptozotocin in mice. Holstad M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):229–34

Use of human prolactin as a therapeutic protein to potentiate immunohematopoietic function. Richards SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):56–62 (36 ref.)

TOXICITY

A human prolactin antagonist, hPRL-G129R, inhibits breast cancer cell proliferation through induction of apoptosis [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):2120] Chen WY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3583–93

PROLACTIN HYPERSECRETION SYNDROME see **HYPERPROLACTINEMIA**

PROLACTIN, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see **HYPERPROLACTINEMIA**

PROLACTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN**

PROLACTIN-RELEASING HORMONE

METABOLISM

Characterization and distribution of prolactin releasin peptide (PrRP) binding sites in the rat--evidence for a novel binding site subtype in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Satoh F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1787–93

Prolactin-releasing peptides do not stimulate prolactin release in vivo. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Apr; 71(4):262–7

PROLACTINOMA

see related
HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

Pituitary tumours--a new look at an old problem [editorial] Rajasoorya C. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov;40(11):669–71

BLOOD

[Don't miss prolactinoma! On the importance of measuring prolactin and how it is done] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):333–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80–90

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid spherules in prolactinoma [letter] Frankel KA. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):276–7

COMPLICATIONS

CSF rhinorrhoea following treatment with dopamine agonists for massive invasive prolactinomas. Leong KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

Prolactinoma causing secondary amenorrhea in a woman with Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Dötsch J, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):256–7

Osteopenia in children and adolescents with hyperprolactinemia. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):439–41

Verapamil acute administration: a new dynamic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Barbaro D, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Nov;48(11):1351–6

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with untreated prolactinoma--case report. Ohtakara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):413–8

Galactorrhea may be clue to serious problems. Patients deserve a thorough workup. Whitman-Elia GF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jun;107(7):165–8, 171 (6 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic macroprolactinoma mimicking a chordoma: a case report. Ballaux D, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar; 6(1):117–22 (37 ref.)

Analysis of indirect signs of microprolactinoma at MR imaging. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Sep;31(3):157–64

MR imaging of pituitary hyperplasia in a child with growth arrest and primary hypothyroidism. Papakonstantinou O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(3):516–8

MRI--diagnostic and follow-up tool for microprolactinomas. Seidl Z, et al. **Funct Neurol** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):47–51

Acute shrinkage of a macroprolactinoma masquerading as pituitary apoplexy. Donath MY, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):248

Diagnostic evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Biller BM. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec;44(12 Suppl):1095–9

[Prolactinomas in Yaounde: analytical study of 36 consecutive cases followed in the internal medicine department of the Yaounde Hospital from 1990 to 1996] Nouedoui C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Apr; 93(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary magnetic resonance in women with a clinical suspicion of microprolactinoma] Cano Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Oct;199(10):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolactinoma and pregnancy. Randeva HS, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Sep;107(9):1064–8 (37 ref.)

Prolactinomas in adolescents: persistent bone loss after 2 years of prolactin normalization. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):319–27

PROLACTINOMA

The effect of quinagolide and cabergoline, two selective dopamine receptor type 2 agonists, in the treatment of prolactinomas. Di Sarno A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):53–60

CSF rhinorrhoea following treatment with dopamine agonists for massive invasive prolactinomas. Leong KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in neuroleptic treated patients with psychotic disorder. Melkersson K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000;250(1):6–10

Macroprolactinoma shrinkage during cabergoline treatment is greater in naive patients than in patients pretreated with other dopamine agonists: a prospective study in 110 patients. Colao A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2247–52

Toward the establishment of a clinical prediction rule for response of prolactinomas to cabergoline [letter; comment] [see comments] Delgrange E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4746–7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jul;84(7):2518–22. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4747.

Long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8–13

Primary medical therapy of micro- and macroprolactinomas in men. Pinzone JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3053–7

Toward the establishment of a clinical prediction rule for response of prolactinomas to cabergoline [letter; comment] Verhelst JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4747. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4746–7.

Microprolactinoma: medical or surgical treatment as first line approach? The case for medical therapy. Rees DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):122–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bromocriptine-induced apoptosis in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Kanasaki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1486–94

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary prolactin-secreting tumor formation: recent developments. Xu RK, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–20 (108 ref.)

Pituitary lactotroph adenomas develop after prolonged lactotroph hyperplasia in dopamine D2 receptor-deficient mice. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5348–55

GENETICS

Non-random trisomies of chromosomes 5, 8 and 12 in the prolactinoma sub-type of pituitary adenomas: conventional cytogenetics and interphase FISH study. Finelli P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):344–50

Early involvement of estrogen-induced pituitary tumor transforming gene and fibroblast growth factor expression in prolactinoma pathogenesis. Heaney AP, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1317–21

METABOLISM

Effects of nicotinamide and carbogen on tumour oxygenation, blood flow, energetics and blood glucose levels. Robinson SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):2007–14

Long-term treatment of prolactin-secreting macroadenomas with pergolide. Freda PU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):8–13

From macroprolactinoma to concomitant ACTH-PRL hypersecretion with Cushing's disease. Barausse M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):107–11

Flow and oxygenation dependent (FLOOD) contrast MR imaging to monitor the response of rat tumors to carbogen breathing. Howe FA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Nov; 17(9):1307–13

PATHOLOGY

Secretory granules of pituitary adenomas: quantitative study of hormonal antigenicity. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):263–70

Pituitary apoplexy following metastasis of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma to a prolactinoma. Hanna FW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Sep;51(3):377–81

Pituitary adenoma with neuronal choristoma: a report of two rare cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1999 Jun;101(2):128–32

Giant prolactinoma presented as unilateral exophthalmos in a prepubertal boy: response to cabergoline. Krassas GE, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(1):45–8

Role of matrix metalloproteinase 9 in pituitary tumor behavior. Turner HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2931–5

Peripubertal prolactinomas: clinical presentation and long-term outcome with different therapeutic approaches. Fideleff HL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):261–7

Sexual dimorphism in diethylstilbestrol-induced prolactin pituitary tumors in F344 rats. Piroli GG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Aug;72(2):80–90

Sarcomatous transformation of a prolactinoma associated with development of a fatal internal carotid artery pseudoaneurysm--case report. Tachibana E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;40(8):427–31

[Prolactinoma in a child showing high MIB-1 labeling index: a case report] Akamine S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 Jun;28(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface changes and hormone production in pituitary cells during tumorigenesis. Khalil WK, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):553–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Neuropsychiatric disorders and macroprolactinoma (letter)] Pérez-Camarero E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Sep 16–30; 29(6):590–1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of isolated third nerve palsy with pupil involvement. Lenthall RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):569–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Malignant prolactinoma discovered by D2 receptor imaging [clinical conference] Petrossians P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):398–401

SECONDARY

[Malignant prolactinoma with intra- and extracranial metastasis: clinico-radiologic study] Arias M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Hormone secretion by cell culture of human GH-PRL secreting pituitary adenomas: effects of bromocriptine. Lei T, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(3):161–3

SURGERY

Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas: analysis of 429 surgically treated patients, effect of adjuvant treatment modalities and review of the literature. Ozgen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(12):1287–94 (43 ref.)

Microprolactinoma: medical or surgical treatment as first line approach? The case for medical therapy. Rees DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 Feb;23(2):122–4

Indications for surgery in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Zacur HA. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Dec; 44(12 Suppl):1127–31

THERAPY

Clinical management of prolactinomas. Webster J. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 13(3):395–408 (79 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase gene therapy suppresses oestrogen-induced pituitary prolactinomas. Windeatt S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1296–305

Peripubertal prolactinomas: clinical presentation and long-term outcome with different therapeutic approaches. Fideleff HL, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 13(3):261–7

PROLAPSED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN

[Prognostic significance of proliferation markers in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Ebelt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(7):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Differentiating large cell lymphoma from indolent small B-cell lymphoma in fine needle aspirates using p53, PCNA and transformed lymphocyte count. Young NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):592–603

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index for patients with stage II and III oesophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy. Sugahara S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1057–62

PCNA bearing structures are retained in apoptotic phase of childhood ALL cell cycle. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:289–96

Manual versus image analysis estimation of PCNA in breast carcinoma. Francis IM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):11–6

Proliferative activity as detected by immunostaining with Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign and malignant epithelial lesions of the human parotid gland. Zhu Q, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):336–42

Relationship between apoptosis and immunohistochemical staining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 in non-small cell lung cancer. Ishiwata N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1445–50

Evaluations of p53 immunoreactivity, nucleolar organizer regions, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Oyama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):505–10

Factors predicting local recurrence of desmoid tumours including proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Serpell JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Nov;69(11):782–9

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the adult and developing mouse nervous system. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):163–74

Expression and prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 in malignant ovarian germ cell tumors. Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):695–702

Flow cytometric analysis of reverse transcription-PCR products: quantification of p21(WAF1/CIP1) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen mRNA. Wedemeyer N, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug;46(8 Pt 1):1057–64

Molecular prognostic factors in rectal cancer treated by radiation and surgery. Qiu H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):451–9

PCNA in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta: a molecular marker of the mitotic testicular epithelium proliferation. Chieffi P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;119(1):11–6

No relationship between proliferative activity and the MACIS prognostic scoring system in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Moreira Leite KR, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Oct; 21(7):602–5

Study of immunohistochemical expression of insulin-like growth factor I and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in thyroid gland papillary carcinoma and its metastasis. Silva Filho GB, et al. **Head Neck** 1999 Dec;21(8):723–7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nucleolar organizer region for differential diagnosis of dysplasia and adenocarcinoma in gastric biopsies. Ozercan IH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun;19(2):57–60

Parenchymal cell proliferation in coronary arteries after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a human tissue bank study. Ciezki JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):963–8

Influence of tumor cell proliferation and sex-hormone receptors on effectiveness of radiation therapy for dogs with incompletely resected meningiomas. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):701–7, 684–5

Apoptosis, Bcl-2, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the failing human heart: observations made after implantation of left ventricular assist device. Francis GS, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):308–15

PCNA positivity in the telencephalic matrix areas in the adult of a lizard, Podarcis sicula. Margotta V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1999;39(3):271–6

Evaluation of prognostic factors and PCNA expression for pulmonary metastatic tumors of colorectal carcinoma. Matsushima S, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Feb; 67(1):28–31

Evaluation of proliferative activity in middle ear cholesteatoma using proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Shieh TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Aug; 15(8):468–74

Antigen retrieval on formaldehyde-fixed paraffin sections: its potential drawbacks and optimization for double immunostaining. Ezaki T. **Micron** 2000 Dec;31(6):639–49

Predictive markers for response to chemotherapy, organ preservation, and survival in patients with advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Bradford CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):534–8

Apoptosis-related proteins, BCL-2, BAX, FAS, FAS-L and PCNA in liver biopsies of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ehrmann J Jr, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):130–5

Microvessel count, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 indices in gastric adenocarcinoma. Elpek GO, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(1):59–64

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining in Helicobacter pylori infection: impact of eradication. Rokkas T, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(4):304–8

Cellular proliferative and telomerase activity in canine mammary gland tumors. Funakoshi Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Mar;37(2):177–83

[Estrogen receptor expression and its relationship with biologic feature in hepatocellular carcinoma] Ren Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in ovarian carcinoma and its relation to lymph node metastasis and prognosis] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative observation of expression of proliferation cell nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Du B, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 32(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A quantitative study of microvascular density and proliferating cell ratio in buccal mucosa squamous cell carcinoma] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on relationship between apoptosis and proliferation of cells in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Feng D, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between C-erbB-2 expression with cell proliferative activity and prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinomas] Jin O, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on the biological significance of the marker for proliferation Ki-67-Antigen and PCNA in primary ovarian carcinoma] Reitmaier M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 2000;122(7):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intranuclear localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle in renal cell carcinoma. Kawamura K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):107-13

The significance of expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the cardiovascular system: mitosis or DNA repair? [letter; comment] Hegyi L, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):E239-40. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jun 1;99(21):2757-64.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in peribiliary glands of stone-containing intrahepatic bile ducts. Lee KT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2251-6

Glycoprotein CD44 expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelial lesions of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with Rb, p53, Ki-67 and PCNA. Ioachim E, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1999 Oct;14(4):1113-8

Selective neuronal survival and upregulation of PCNA in the rat inner retina following transient ischemia. Ju WK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):241-50

Butyrate inhibits proliferation-induced proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression (PCNA) in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ranganna K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;205(1-2):149-61

Overexpression of G1/S cyclins and PCNA and their relationship to tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation during tumor promotion by metanil yellow and malachite green. Sundarrajan M, et al.
Toxicol Lett 2000 Jul 27;116(1-2):119-30

[Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hemangioma and vascular malformations] Lin X, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Jan;14(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the correlation between CT features and expression of p53 protein and PCNA in peripheral lung cancer] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of c-erbB-2 and PCNA expression in adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix] Huang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1997 Mar;19(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and alpha smooth muscle actin in papillary muscles of the patient with rheumatic heart disease and its significance] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and p53 protein in salivary gland tumours] Tian Y, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 32(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expressions of p16, CDK4 and PCNA proteins in trophoblastic tumors] Fu C, et al.
Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1998;23(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PCNA and viral hepatitis C] Terlizzo M, et al.
Pathologica 2000 Jun;92(3):207-9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

p53 and PCNA expression in benign, atypical and malignant meningiomas. Ahmed R, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1999 Oct;49(10):241-3

CHEMISTRY

Structure-based predictions of Rad1, Rad9, Hus1 and Rad17 participation in sliding clamp and clamp-loading complexes. Venclovas C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2481-93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measuring cell proliferation in the rectal mucosa. comparing bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) assays. Kulldorff M, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 2000 Aug;53(8):875-83

GENETICS

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in the adult and developing mouse nervous system. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):163-74

Dominant mutations in three different subunits of replication factor C suppress replication defects in yeast PCNA mutants. Amin NS, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1617-28

Mutual correction of faulty PCNA subunits in temperature-sensitive lethal mus209 mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson DS, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr; 154(4):1721-33

Functional interactions of a homolog of proliferating cell nuclear antigen with DNA polymerases in Archaea. Cann IK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6591-9

A binding site for the transcription factor Grainyhead/Nuclear transcription factor-1 contributes to regulation of the Drosophila proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene promoter. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35080-8

A unique organization of the protein subunits of the DNA polymerase clamp loader in the archaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum deltaH. Kelman Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7327-36

In vivo structure of two divergent promoters at the human PCNA locus. Synthesis of antisense RNA and S phase-dependent binding of E2F complexes in intron 1. Tommasi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27829-38

Two genes encoding unique proliferating-cell-nuclear-antigens are expressed in Toxoplasma gondii. Guerini MN, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Jul;109(2):121-31

Saccharomyces cerevisiae pol30 (proliferating cell nuclear antigen) mutations impair replication fidelity and mismatch repair. Chen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7801-15

Retroviral delivery of peptide modulators of cellular functions. Lorens JB, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):438-47

Dual action of the adenovirus E1A 243R oncoprotein on the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter: repression of transcriptional activation by p53. Kannabiran C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7825-33

Identification, by cDNA microarray, of A-raf and proliferating cell nuclear antigen as genes induced in rat lung by exposure to diesel exhaust. Sato H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;105(1-2):77-86

[Construction of PCNA antisense RNA expression vector and its antitumorigenic effect on human gastric cancer cell] Dai L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic relevance of proliferation marker Ki-67 (MIB 1), PCNA and p53 in combined surgically and radiologically treated cancers of the oropharynx and mouth cavity] Sittel C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Feb; 79(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presentation of autoantibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B and C virus infection. Tzang BS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Oct; 58(10):630-4

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in luminal epithelium during the growth and regression of rat uterus. Lai MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):87-93

[Anti-PCNA antibody] Takasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:456-8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunogold labelling of PCNA and Ki-67 antigen at the ultrastructural level in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma and its correlation with lymph node metastasis and histological grade. Grzanka A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):139-49

Immunohistochemical study of fatty acid synthase, Ki67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p53 expression in hyperplastic parathyroids. Alò PL, et al.
Ann Diagn Pathol 1999 Oct;3(5):287-93

Prognostic significance of proliferative activity in pN2 non-small-cell lung carcinomas and their mediastinal lymph node metastases. Fukuse T, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):112-8

PCNA and Ki-67 as prognostic markers in human parathyroid carcinomas. Kameyama K, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 2000 May;7(4):301-4

Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the sequential changes of apoptosis and proliferation after balloon injury to rabbit iliac artery. Song J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):309-20

A quantitative study of the in vitro binding of the C-terminal domain of p21 to PCNA: affinity, stoichiometry, and thermodynamics. Zheleva DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7388-97

Image cytometric DNA analysis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi AG, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1999;23(5):401-7

Processivity factors. O'Donnell M. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29-Aug 12;9(15):R545

Two modes of FEN1 binding to PCNA regulated by DNA. Gomes XV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3811-21

Essential interaction between the fission yeast DNA polymerase delta subunit Cdc27 and Pcn1 (PCNA) mediated through a C-terminal p21(Cip1)-like PCNA binding motif. Reynolds N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):1108-18

The replication factory targeting sequence/PCNA-binding site is required in G(1) to control the phosphorylation status of DNA ligase I. Rossi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15; 18(20):5745-54

Multiple competition reactions for RPA order the assembly of the DNA polymerase delta holoenzyme. Yuzhakov A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6189-99

Clinical application of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, oncoprotein p53 and tumor front grading analysis in patients operated on for laryngeal cancer. Morawski K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):378-83

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in normal and regenerating rat livers. Tanno M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec; 67(3):192-200

PCNA binding proteins. Tsurimoto T. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D849-58 (103 ref.)

Apoptosis and expression of proliferative proteins in the developing nervous system and orofacial region of human embryos. Cernochová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18 Suppl 1:90-3

A role for the replication proteins PCNA, RF-C, polymerase epsilon and Cdc45 in transcriptional silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ehrenhofer-Murray AE, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1171-82

Immunohistochemical localization and correlation of p53 and PCNA expression in breast carcinoma. Goel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):225-30

Cyclin D1 overexpression in esophageal dysplasia: a possible biomarker for carcinogenesis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):261-6

Functional interactions of a homolog of proliferating cell nuclear antigen with DNA polymerases in Archaea. Cann IK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6591-9

A direct interaction between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Cdk2 targets PCNA-interacting proteins for phosphorylation. Koundrioukoff S, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22882-7

The Werner syndrome gene product co-purifies with the DNA replication complex and interacts with PCNA and topoisomerase I. Lebel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37795-9

Reconstitution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen-dependent repair of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites with purified human proteins. Matsumoto Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33703-8

Reversible phosphorylation at the C-terminal regulatory domain of p21(Waf1/Cip1) modulates proliferating cell nuclear antigen binding. Scott MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11529-37

Characterization of MyD118, Gadd45, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) interacting domains. PCNA impedes MyD118 AND Gadd45-mediated negative growth control. Vairapandi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16810-9

Thymidine phosphorylase expression in progression of cervical cancer: correlation with microvessel count, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and apoptosis. Fujiwaki R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):598-603

Immunohistochemical evaluation of basal cell carcinoma and trichepithelioma using Bcl-2, Ki67, PCNA and P53. Abdelsayed RA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):169-75

Na(+)/K(+)-ATPase immunoreactivity in branchial chloride cells of Oreochromis mossambicus exposed to copper. Dang Z, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 2:379-87

PCNA positivity in the telencephalic matrix areas in the adult of a newt, Triturus carnifex. Margotta V, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1999;39(4):525-30

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as the cell cycle sensor for an HLA-derived peptide blocking T cell proliferation. Ling X, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6188-92

DNA polymerase switching: I. Replication factor C displaces DNA polymerase alpha prior to PCNA loading. Maga G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):791-801

PCNA/AgNOR and Ki-67/AgNOR double staining in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Costa A de L, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1999 Nov;28(10):438-41

Correlation of c-fos, p53, and PCNA expression with treatment outcome in osteosarcoma [letter] Kakar S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):125-6

Two genes encoding unique proliferating-cell-nuclear-antigens are expressed in Toxoplasma gondii. Guerini MN, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Jul;109(2):121-31

A CAF-1-PCNA-mediated chromatin assembly pathway triggered by sensing DNA damage. Moggs JG, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 2000 Feb;20(4):1206-18

Effect of deprival of LH on Leydig cell proliferation: involvement of PCNA, cyclin D3 and IGF-1. Sriraman V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):113-20

Evaluation of the malignancy of glioma using 11C-methionine positron emission tomography and proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining. Sato N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):210-4

Oxidative damage-induced PCNA complex formation is efficient in xeroderma pigmentosum group A but reduced in Cockayne syndrome group B cells. Balajee AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4476-82

Requirement for PCNA and RPA in interstrand crosslink-induced DNA synthesis. Li L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 2000 Mar 15;28(6):1424-7

Molecular bases for the actions of ovarian sex steroids in the regulation of proliferation and apoptosis of human uterine leiomyoma. Matsuo H, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct; 57 Suppl 2:49-58

Prognostic value of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and Ki-67 expression in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Genç E, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2000 Jun;122(6):868-73

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in Wilms' tumor: a comparative study of pre- and post-chemotherapy specimens. Kim CJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):137-41

PROLIFERATING CELL NUCLEAR ANTIGEN

Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in benign premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: correlation with p53 and proliferative cell nuclear antigen. Ioachim E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(12):809–14

Expression of PCNA in non-small cell lung cancer before and after treatment with cisplatin and vepeside. Zdunek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):77–81

p53 over-expression and its correlation with PCNA index in nasal polyps. Lavezzi A, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec; 37(4):160–3

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands. Cardoso WP, et al. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 May 4;118(3):69–74

Expression of CD44, vascular endothelial growth factor, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in severe venous invasional colorectal cancer and its relationship to liver metastasis. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):323–7

[Correlation study of spontaneous apoptosis, PCNA, and p53 in esophageal squamous-cell carcinoma] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationships between intrahepatic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma and in situ microenvironment, and the abundance of nm23-H1 H-ras mRNA] Zheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;20(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the study of human trabecular cell proliferation] Dai W, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;33(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the prognosis of retinoblastoma and proliferating cell nuclear antigen and argyrophilic protein at nucleolus organizer regions] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;33(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Ox-LDL on cell cycling phases and PCNA, P53, P27 and c-erbB-2 expression in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells] Li Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical study of the proliferating activity of ameloblastic fibroma and ameloblastic fibrosarcoma] Lu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec; 29(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of the proliferative capacity of cholesteatomas] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemical markers of cell proliferation in laryngeal carcinoma] Urpegui García AM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 May;51(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immunohistochemical determination of p53 and of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the epithelial nuclei of benign prostatic hyperplasia following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7–8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism whereby proliferating cell nuclear antigen stimulates flap endonuclease 1. Tom S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10498–505

PHYSIOLOGY

PCNA binding proteins. Tsurimoto T. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1;4:D849–58 (103 ref.)

Dynamics of beta and proliferating cell nuclear antigen sliding clamps in traversing DNA secondary structure. Yao N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1421–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis using antisense proliferating-cell nuclear antigen oligonucleotide. Suzuki J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):398–400

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PROLINE

Measurement of 5-hydroxy-2-aminovaleric acid as a specific marker of iron-mediated oxidation of proline and arginine side-chain residues of low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100. Pietzsch J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):852–7

ZNF198-FGFR1 transforming activity depends on a novel proline-rich ZNF198 oligomerization domain. Xiao S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):699–704

The importance of being proline: the interaction of proline-rich motifs in signaling proteins with their cognate domains. Kay BK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):231–41 (135 ref.)

Proteolytic processing of the C terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit of L-type calcium channels and the role of a proline-rich domain in membrane tethering of proteolytic fragments. Gerhardstein BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8556–63

Role of the N-terminal proline residue in the catalytic activities of the Escherichia coli Fpg protein. Sidorkina OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9924–9

Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the neuropeptide Y gene is associated with enhanced carotid atherosclerosis in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes and control subjects. Niskanen L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2266–9

Thermodynamics of replacing an alpha-helical Pro residue in the P40S mutant of Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2455–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Attenuation of lung reperfusion injury after transplantation using an inhibitor of nuclear factor-kappaB. Ross SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L528–36

Pharmacokinetics of NS-105, a novel cognition enhancer. 1st communication: absorption, metabolism and excretion in rats, dogs and monkeys after single administration of 14C-NS-105. Mukai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Nov;49(11):881–90

Pharmacokinetics of NS-105, a novel cognition enhancer. 2nd communication: distribution and transfer into fetus and milk after single administration, and effects of repeated administration on pharmacokinetics and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Mukai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):977–85

Convenient synthesis of L-proline benzyl ester. Córdova A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 1;9(21):3119–22

An examination of the steric effects of 5-tert-butylproline on the conformation of polyproline and the cooperative nature of type II to type I helical interconversion. Beausoleil E, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Mar;53(3):249–56

2R,4R-4-Aminopyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate (APDC) attenuates cortical EPSPs. Flavin HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):212–7

Synthesis and evaluation of some hydroxyproline-derived peptidomimetics as isoprenyltransferase inhibitors. O'Connell CE, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 48(5):740–2

Synthetic complementary peptides inhibit a neutrophil chemoattractant found in the alkali-injured cornea. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):384–9

Fasoracetam. LAM 105, NS 105. **Drugs R D** 1999 Aug; 2(2):135–6

Chiral separation of dansyl-DL-amino acids with micellar systems containing copper (II) ion and N-n-dodecyl-L-proline in electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Dobashi A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2761–5

Design and synthesis of alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds as potential ACE inhibitors. Park Choo HY, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jun;35(6):643–8

Role of metabotropic glutamate receptor subclasses in modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity by a nootropic NS-105. Hirouchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3; 387(1):9–17

The stachydrine catabolism region in Sinorhizobium meliloti encodes a multi-enzyme complex similar to the xenobiotic degrading systems in other bacteria. Burnet MW, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1-2):151–61

Death signaling pathway induced by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate-Cu(2+) complex in the cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Chen SH, et al. **Glia** 2000 Sep; 31(3):249–61

Influence of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate on the inflammatory response in macrophages and mouse endotoxin shock. Meisner M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):83–90

Synthesis and evaluation of N-acetylprolinate esters – novel skin penetration enhancers. Tenjarla SN, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Dec 10;192(2):147–58

Saccharomyces cerevisiae sigma 1278b has novel genes of the N-acetyltransferase gene superfamily required for L-proline analogue resistance. Takagi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(15):4249–56

A study of the relationship between biological activity and prolyl amide isomer geometry in oxytocin using 5-tert-butylproline to augment the Cys(6)-Pro(7) amide cis-isomer population. Bélec L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1448–55

Synthesis and enantiopharmacology of new AMPA-kainate receptor agonists. Conti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4099–107

Pharmacodynamics of a long acting depot preparation of avorelin in patients with prostate cancer. Avorelin Study Group. Kaisary AV, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2019–23

Effects of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on doxorubicin sensitivity in P388/DOX resistant and P388 parental cell lines. Liu QY, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(10):1207–18

Anti-apoptotic action of nerve growth factor in mouse osteoblastic cell line. Mogi M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 67(10):1197–206

Evidence that DHPG-induced nociception depends on glutamate release from primary afferent C-fibres. Lefebvre C, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1631–5

Stereoselectivity of methyl aryldiazoacetate cyclopropanations of 1,1-diarylethylene. Asymmetric synthesis of a cyclopropyl analogue of tamoxifen. Davies HM, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):823–6

Non-hydrogen-bonded secondary structure in beta-peptides: evidence from circular dichroism of (S)-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid oligomers and (S)-nipecotic acid oligomers. Huck BR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1717–20

Racemization in the use of N-(9-(9-phenylfluorenyl))serine-derived cyclic sulfamidates in the synthesis of delta-keto alpha-amino carboxylates and prolines. Wei L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2595–8

Oral anti-hyperalgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of NK(1) receptor antagonists in models of inflammatory hyperalgesia of the guinea-pig. Campbell EA, et al. **Pain** 2000 Sep;87(3):253–63

Comparison of antipsychotic activity and discriminative stimulus effects of the novel acylprolyltyrosine containing compound, GZR-123, and sulpiride. Asmakova LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):359–62

Vitamin E and other antioxidants inhibit human prostate cancer cells through apoptosis. Gunawardena K, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):287–95

Persistent depletion of I kappa B alpha and interleukin-8 expression in human pulmonary epithelial cells exposed to quartz particles. Schins RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;167(2):107–17

[Increased blood flow in the stomach as a possible mechanism of the anti-ulcer effect of Pro-Gly-Pro] Zheliaznik NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of peptide PGP on gastric mucosa] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):709–10 **(Rus)**

[Stachydrin + +, quails and biblic plagues (letter; comment)] López Briz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6; 113(15):598–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Feb 6;112(4):143–6. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The procyclin repertoire of Trypanosoma brucei. Identification and structural characterization of the Glu-Pro-rich polypeptides. Acosta-Serrano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29763–71

The association of basic proline-rich peptides from human parotid gland secretions with caries experience. Ayad M, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):976–82

Pellicle precursor protein crosslinking characterization of an adduct between acidic proline-rich protein (PRP-1) and statherin generated by transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):930–8

C16orf5, a novel proline-rich gene at 16p13.3, is highly expressed in the brain. Bhalla K, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):383–7

Identification and molecular characterization of GRA8, a novel, proline-rich, dense granule protein of Toxoplasma gondii. Carey KL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):25–37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic complementary peptides inhibit a neutrophil chemoattractant found in the alkali-injured cornea. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):384–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Proline biosynthesis gene proB from the thermophilic bacteria Thermus ruber: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and various properties of encoded enzyme gamma-phosphoglutamyl kinase] Iaklichkin SIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):706–13 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of some hydroxyproline-derived peptidomimetics as isoprenyltransferase inhibitors. O'Connell CE, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 48(5):740–2

Racemization in the use of N-(9-(9-phenylfluorenyl))serine-derived cyclic sulfamidates in the synthesis of delta-keto alpha-amino carboxylates and prolines. Wei L, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2595–8

CHEMISTRY

Modeling the conformation of polyphenols and their complexation with polypeptides: self-association of catechin and its complexation with L-proline glycine oligomers. Tobiason FL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999; 66:527–44 (29 ref.)

The adhesive protein of Choromytilus chorus (Molina, 1782) and Aulacomya ater (Molina, 1782): a proline-rich and a glycine-rich polyphenolic protein. Burzio LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):315–20

An examination of the steric effects of 5-tert-butylproline on the conformation of polyproline and the cooperative nature of type II to type I helical interconversion. Beausoleil E, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Mar;53(3):249–56

Thermodynamic origin of cis/trans isomers of a proline-containing beta-turn model dipeptide in aqueous solution: a combined variable temperature 1H-NMR, two-dimensional 1H,1H gradient enhanced nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (NOESY), one-dimensional steady-state intermolecular 13C,1H NOE, and molecular dynamics study. Troganis A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):72–83

Chiral separation of dansyl-DL-amino acids with micellar systems containing copper (II) ion and N-n-dodecyl-L-proline in electrokinetic capillary

chromatography. Dobashi A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2761–5
Identification of proline–based diketopiperazines in roasted coffee. Ginz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug; 48(8):3528–32
Nucleotide sequence of gene PBII encoding salivary proline–rich protein P–B. Isemura S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):393–8
Sequential assignment of proline–rich regions in proteins: application to modular binding domain complexes. Kanelis V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):253–9
Solution structure of the human BTK SH3 domain complexed with a proline–rich peptide from p120cbl. Tzeng SR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):303–12
Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors derived from a modified proline scaffold. Cheng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5426–36
Multiple roles of prolyl residues in structure and folding. Eyles SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):737–47
Coupled kinetic traps in cytochrome c folding: His–heme misligation and proline isomerization. Pierce MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):955–69
Folding and association of the antibody domain CH3: prolyl isomerization preceeds dimerization. Thies MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):67–79
The synthesis of 'difficult' peptides using 2–hydroxy–4–methoxybenzyl or pseudoproline amino acid building blocks: a comparative study. Sampson WR, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Sep;5(9):403–9
Proline affects oligomerization of a coiled coil by inducing a kink in a long helix. Chang DK, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30;128(3):270–9
A proline–rich region and nearby cysteine residues target XLalphas to the Golgi complex region. Ugur O, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1421–32
A short synthesis of bicyclic dipeptides corresponding to Xxx–L–Pro Xxx–D–Pro having constrained trans–proline amides. Curran TP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 21;1(8):1225–8
7–Azabicycloheptane carboxylic acid: a proline replacement in a boroarginine thrombin inhibitor. Han W, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 16;1(12):1875–7
Characterization and oxidative in vitro cross–linking of an extensin–like protein and a proline–rich protein purified from chickpea cell walls. Otte O, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–5
Stable proline box motif at the N–terminal end of alpha–helices. Viguera AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1733–42
Coupling of intramolecular hydrogen bonding to the cis–to–trans isomerization of a proline imide bond of small model peptides. Ishimoto B, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Jan; 56A(1):201–9
Evidence supporting the requirement for two proline residues for expression of c. Westhoff CM, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Mar;40(3):321–4
Proline residues in the HIV–1 NH2–terminal capsid domain: structure determinants for proper core assembly and subsequent steps of early replication. Fitzon T, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):294–307
[Minimal amino acid sequence, recognized by anibodies to the peptide GPQPPQPPQP from the proline–rich region of pertactin] Kavun EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A cis–proline to alanine mutant of E. coli aspartate transcarbamoylase: kinetic studies and three–dimensional crystal structures. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11; 39(27):8058–66
The most pathogenic transthyretin variant, L55P, forms amyloid fibrils under acidic conditions and protofilaments under physiological conditions. Lashuel HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13560–73
Functional importance of motif I of pseudouridine synthases: mutagenesis of aligned lysine and proline residues. Spedaliere CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9459–65
In Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers, mutation of proline L209 to aromatic residues in the vicinity of a water channel alters the dynamic coupling between electron and proton transfer processes. Tandori J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13179–87
Novel proline substitution mutations in keratin 16 in two cases of pachyonychia congenita type 1. Smith FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1010–6
Inheritance of two different alleles of the low–density lipoprotein (LDL)–receptor gene carrying the recurrent Pro664Leu mutation in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bourbon M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):225–31
Comments on the paper by kumagai, hibino, kawano and sugiyama (1999) FEBS lett. 450, 227–230 [comment] Dumas P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):282–3;discussion 284 . Comment on: FEBS Lett 1999 May 7;450(3):227–30.
Correlation between human papillomavirus–associated cervical cancer and p53 codon 72 arginine/proline polymorphism. Tachezy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):564–6
Metabolite repression and inducer exclusion in the proline utilization gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Cubero B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):233–5
Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the preproneuropeptide Y is associated with birth weight and serum triglyceride concentration in preschool aged children. Karvonen MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1455–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two complex proline esters from the sea hare Stylocheilus longicauda. Gallimore WA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jul; 63(7):1022–6

METABOLISM

Enhanced intestinal synthesis of polyamines from proline in cortisol–treated piglets. Wu G, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;279(2):E395–402
Osmoprotection of Escherichia coli by peptone is mediated by the uptake and accumulation of free proline but not of proline–containing peptides. Amezaga MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5272–8
Fits, pyridoxine, and hyperprolinaemia type II [see comments] Walker V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar; 82(3):236–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 Jul;83(1):87.
Site–specific NMR monitoring of cis–trans isomerization in the folding of the proline–rich collagen triple helix. Buevich AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4299–308
Role of conserved Arg40 and Arg117 in the Na+/proline transporter of Escherichia coli. Quick M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13523–9
Thioxo amino acid pyrrolidides and thiazolidides: new inhibitors of proline specific peptidases. Stöckel–Maschek A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):15–31
Enzymatic production of trans–4–hydroxy–L–proline by regio– and stereospecific hydroxylation of L–proline. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr; 64(4):746–50
Catabolism of proline by procyclic culture forms of Trypanosoma congolense. Obungu VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 May; 123(1):59–65
Amino–acid sequence and glycan structures of cysteine proteases with proline specificity from ginger rhizome Zingiber officinale. Choi KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1516–26
Specific Ser–Pro phosphorylation by the RNA–recognition motif containing kinase KIS. Maucuer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4456–64
Proline accumulation by mutation or disruption of the proline oxidase gene improves resistance to freezing and desiccation stresses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):103–8
Effect of water stress on proline content and transcript levels in Lathyrus sativus. Tyagi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun;36(3):207–10
Emerging family of proline–specific peptidases of Porphyromonas gingivalis: purification and characterization of serine dipeptidyl peptidase, a structural and functional homologue of mammalian prolyl dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Banbula A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar; 68(3):1176–82
Influence of L–cysteine on the formation of bitter–tasting aminohexose reductones from glucose and L–proline: identification of a novel furo[2,3–b]thiazine. Hofmann T. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Nov;47(11):4763–8
Characterization of a Snorhizobium meliloti ATP–binding cassette histidine transporter also involved in betaine and proline uptake. Boncompagni E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3717–25
Metabolite repression and inducer exclusion in the proline utilization gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Cubero B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):233–5
Cross–pathway regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: activation of the proline utilization pathway by Ga14p in vivo. D'Alessio M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3748–53
Proline catabolism by Pseudomonas putida: cloning, characterization, and expression of the put genes in the presence of root exudates. Vílchez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):91–9
The periplasmic Escherichia coli peptidylprolyl cis,trans–isomerase FkpA. I. Increased functional expression of antibody fragments with and without cis–prolines. Bothmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17100–5
The SH3 domains of endophilin and amphiphysin bind to the proline–rich region of synaptojanin 1 at distinct sites that display an unconventional binding specificity. Cestra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32001–7
Importance of the P2 glycine of antithrombin in target proteinase specificity, heparin activation, and the efficiency of proteinase trapping as revealed by a P2 Gly —> Pro mutation. Chuang YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28142–9
Stimulation of DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a glutamine– and proline–rich transcriptional activation domain. Li R. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30310–4
Mechanism of organic anion transport across the apical membrane of choroid plexus. Pritchard JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33382–7
The reelin receptor ApoER2 recruits JNK–interacting proteins–1 and –2. Stockinger W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25625–32
A novel subtype of class II alcohol dehydrogenase in rodents. Unique Pro(47) and Ser(182) modulates hydride transfer in the mouse enzyme. Svensson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29712–9
R–Ras contains a proline–rich site that binds to SH3 domains and is required for integrin activation by R–Ras. Wang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5222–7
Pellicle precursor proteins: acidic proline–rich proteins, statherin, and histatins, and their crosslinking reaction by oral transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1696–703
Sequence conservation provides the best prediction of the role of proline residues in p13suc1. Schymkowitz JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):199–204
The C–terminal proline–rich tail of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Vpx is necessary for nuclear localization of the viral preintegration complex in nondividing cells. Pancio HA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6162–7
Analysis of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus Gag domains required for capsid assembly in bacteria: role of the N–terminal proline residue of CA in directing particle shape. Rumlova–Klikova M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8452–9
Proline administration decreases Na+,K+–ATPase activity in the synaptic plasma membrane from cerebral cortex of rats. Pontes ZE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):265–72
The regulator of the yeast proline utilization pathway is differentially phosphorylated in response to the quality of the nitrogen source. Huang HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):892–9
Structural basis for phosphoserine–proline recognition by group IV WW domains [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):639–43. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):611–3.
Converging on proline: the mechanism of WW domain peptide recognition [comment] [news] Zarrinpar A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):611–3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):639–43.
The dhfr oribeta–binding protein RIP60 contains 15 zinc fingers: DNA binding and looping by the central three fingers and an associated proline–rich region. Houchens CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):570–81
The promyelocytic leukemia protein PML interacts with the proline–rich homeodomain protein PRH: a RING may link hematopoiesis and growth control. Topcu Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7091–100
Two bean cell wall proteins more abundant during water deficit are high in proline and interact with a plasma membrane protein. García–Gómez BI, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(4):277–88
Removal of feedback inhibition of delta(1)–pyrroline–5–carboxylate synthetase results in increased proline accumulation and protection of plants from osmotic stress. Hong Z, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr; 122(4):1129–36
Stable proline box motif at the N–terminal end of alpha–helices. Viguera AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1733–42
Comparative effects of UW and SLS solutions on concentrative proline uptake in cold preserved rat hepatocytes. Serrar H, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct; 54(5):601–6
Proline residues in the HIV–1 NH2–terminal capsid domain: structure determinants for proper core assembly and subsequent steps of early replication. Fitzon T, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 15;268(2):294–307
[Proline accumulation by tomato leaf tissue in response to salinity] Hernandez S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jun; 323(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcitonin gene–related peptide regulates amino acid absorption across rat jejunum. Barada KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jun 30;90(1–3):39–45

PHARMACOLOGY

New proline mimetics: synthesis of thrombin inhibitors incorporating cyclopentane– and cyclopentenedicarboxylic acid templates in the P2 position. Binding conformation investigated by X–ray crystallography. Nöteberg D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1705–13
Proline administration decreases Na+,K+–ATPase activity in the synaptic plasma membrane from cerebral cortex of rats. Pontes ZE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1999 Dec; 14(4):265–72
Hypersensitivity of an Arabidopsis sugar signaling mutant toward exogenous proline application [corrected and republished article originally printed in Plant Physiol 2000 Feb;122(2):357–68] Hellmann H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):779–89
Hypersensitivity of an Arabidopsis sugar signaling mutant toward exogenous proline application [corrected and republished in Plant Physiol 2000 Jun;123(2):779–90] Hellmann H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):357–68
Proline inhibits aggregation during protein refolding. Samuel D, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):344–52
Effects of glutamine, proline, histidine and betaine on post–thaw motility of stallion spermatozoa. Trimeche A,

PROLINE

et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):181–91
[Intensification of the initial stage of amino acid metabolism in germinating cereal seeds by exogenous glutamine and proline] Timoshchenko AS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 2000 May–Jun;36(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of proline and other amino acids during honeybee flight—Apis mellifera carnica POLLMANN). Micheu S, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):157–75
Antisense suppression of proline degradation improves tolerance to freezing and salinity in Arabidopsis thaliana. Nanjo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):205–10
Stimulation of benzyladenine-induced in vitro shoot organogenesis and endogenous proline in melon (Cucumis melo L.) by fish protein hydrolysates in combination with proline analogues. Milazzo MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Apr;47(4):1771–5
The central proline of an internal viral fusion peptide serves two important roles. Delos SE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb; 74(4):1686–93
Probing the role of a conserved M1 proline residue in 5-hydroxytryptamine(3) receptor gating. Dang H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1114–22
Tumor-derived mutations within the DNA-binding domain of p53 that phenotypically resemble the deletion of the proline-rich domain. Roth J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1834–42
Structure-activity analysis of buforin II, a histone H2A-derived antimicrobial peptide: the proline hinge is responsible for the cell-penetrating ability of buforin II. Park CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8245–50

PROLINE DEHYDROGENASE see **PROLINE OXIDASE**

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROLINE OXIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Type I hyperprolinemia. Shivananda, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 2000 Jul;67(7):541–3

GENETICS

Proline accumulation by mutation or disruption of the proline oxidase gene improves resistance to freezing and desiccation stresses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):103–8
Sinorhizobium meliloti putA gene regulation: a new model within the family Rhizobiaceae. Soto MJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 2000 Apr;182(7):1935–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter levels and synaptic strength at the Drosophila larval neuromuscular junction are not altered by mutation in the sluggish-A gene, which encodes proline oxidase and affects adult locomotion. Shayan AJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 2000 Sep;14(3):165–92

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE 4-DIOXYGENASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROLINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL ISOMERASE see **PEPTIDYLPROLYL ISOMERASE**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE-INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROLYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC**

PROM (PREGNANCY) see **FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE**

PROMAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A previously unidentified acepromazine metabolite in humans: implications for the measurement of acepromazine in blood. Elliott SP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Sep; 23(5):367–71
Determination of propionylpromazine hydrochloride in formulation matrixes using reversed-phase ion-pair small bore liquid chromatography. Hurlbut DB, et al.
J AOAC Int 1999 Nov–Dec;82(6):1321–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of caffeine and promazine hydrochloride on plasma catecholamines in thoroughbreds at rest and during treadmill exercise. Kurosawa M, et al.
Equine Vet J Suppl 1999 Jul;30:596–600

PROMEGESTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microbial models of drug metabolism: microbial transformations of Trimegestone (RU27987), a 3-keto-delta(4,9(10))-19-norsteroid drug. Lacroix I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Nov;7(11):2329–41
The effect of submucous fibroids on the dose-dependent modulation of uterine bleeding by trimegestone in postmenopausal women treated with hormone replacement therapy. Wahab M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):329–34
Trimegestone. RU 27987. **Drugs R D** 1999 Mar;1(3):228–9
The pharmacological profile of a novel norpregnance progestin (trimegestone). Philibert D, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1999 Oct;13(5):316–26
Endometrial histomorphometry of trimegestone-based sequential hormone replacement therapy: a weighted comparison with the endometrium of the natural cycle. Wahab M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2609–18
Physical evaluation of a new patch made of a progestomimetic in a silicone matrix. Maillard-Salin DG, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 10;199(1):29–38
Hormone replacement therapy and plasma homocysteine levels. van Baal WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct; 94(4):485–91

PROMESTONE see **PROMEGESTONE**

PROMETHAZINE

Oral ketamine/midazolam is superior to intramuscular meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine for pediatric cardiac catheterization. Auden SM, et al.
Anesth Analg 2000 Feb;90(2):299–305

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prochlorperazine versus promethazine for uncomplicated nausea and vomiting in the emergency department: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Ernst AA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 2000 Aug;36(2):89–94
A comparison of papaveretum-promethazine with morphine-ondansetron for patient-controlled analgesia. O'Brien B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 2000 Jan–Mar;169(1):58–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extravasation of i.v. promethazine. Malesker MA, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1999 Sep 1;56(17):1742–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to promethazine. Chan-Tack KM. **South Med J** 1999 Oct;92(10):1017–8

BLOOD

A new capillary electrophoresis end-column amperometric detection system without the need for capillary/electrode alignment. Jin W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May; 21(8):1527–34

CHEMISTRY

Stability and compatibility of promethazine hydrochloride and dihydroergotamine mesylate in combination. Peek BT, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Sep 15;56(18):1835–8

METABOLISM

Promethazine oxidation by redox mediation in peroxidase reactions. Olorunniji FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):251–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of promethazine on bone mass and on bone remodeling in ovariectomized rats: A morphometric, densitometric, and histomorphometric experimental study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1999 Oct;65(4):272–5
Sedation with promethazine profoundly affects spontaneous airway protection in sleeping neonatal piglets. McKelvey GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):920–6
Interaction between antibiotics and non-conventional antibiotics on bacteria. Gunics G, et al.
Int J Antimicrob Agents 2000 Apr;14(3):239–42
Effects of trifluoperazine and promethazine on the release of transmitter quanta at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Nishimura M, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1998;3(2):111–5
The role of potassium channels in antihistamine analgesia. Galeotti N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1893–901
[Non-oral routes of administration of psychotropic agents (letter)] Weijers-Everhard JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ondansetron/promethazine combination or promethazine alone reduces nausea and vomiting after middle ear surgery. Khalil S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):596–600
Efficacy of promethazine suppositories dispensed to outpatient surgical patients. Wright CD, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1998 Sep–Oct;71(5):391–5

PROMETRYNE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of [(1)(4)C]prometryn in rats. Maynard MS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3858–65

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

see related
GENES, REPORTER

Identification and characterization of an enhancer sequence in the promoter region of human 15-lipoxygenase (15-LO) gene. Kelavkar U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:67–74
Studies on regulation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation at the 3-ketothiolase step. Dissection of the rat liver thiolase B gene promoter. Latruffe N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;466:253–9
A mutation in the promoter of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in human hematological malignancies may contribute to the pathogenesis of resistant disease. Rund D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:71–5
Deletion of the p16INK4A gene in ex vivo acute adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia cells and methylation of the p16INK4A promoter in HTLV type I-infected T cell lines. Trovato R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 20;16(8):709–13
A novel four base-pair deletion within the Agamma-GLOBin gene promoter associated with slight increase of Agamma expression in adult. Huang XD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):16–9
Microsatellite polymorphism in the heme oxygenase-1 gene promoter is associated with susceptibility to emphysema. Yamada N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):187–95
Analysis of the monoamine oxidase A (MAOA) gene in bipolar affective disorder by association studies, meta-analyses, and sequencing of the promoter. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):398–406
Novel polymorphism in the promoter region of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene: No association with narcolepsy. Kato T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Aug 20;88(4):301–4
Screening of the C43G mutation in the promoter region of the XIST gene in females with highly skewed X-chromosome inactivation [letter] Pereira LV, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1999 Nov 5;87(1):86–7
Lack of association between serotonin transporter gene promoter variants and autistic disorder in two ethnically distinct samples. Persico AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 7;96(1):123–7
Frequent hypermethylation of the hMLH1 gene promoter in differentiated-type tumors of the stomach with the gastric foveolar phenotype. Endoh Y, et al.
Am J Pathol 2000 Sep;157(3):717–22
Differential expression of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene promoters along with differentiation of hepatoblasts into biliary or hepatocytic lineage. Holic N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):537–48
A common FCER1B gene promoter polymorphism influences total serum IgE levels in a Japanese population. Hizawa N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar; 161(3 Pt 1):906–9
HpaII PCR-RFLP within a Bov-A2 element in the promoter of the bovine CYP21 (steroid 21-hydroxylase) gene. Damiani G, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):154–5
Characterization of polymorphisms in the promoter of the human angiotensin II subtype 1 (AT1) receptor gene. Erdmann J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1999 Jul;63 (Pt 4):369–74
Histone deacetylase inhibitor activates the p21/WAF1/Cip1 gene promoter through the Sp1 sites. Sowa Y, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1999;886:195–9 (8 ref.)
Promoter specific sensitivity to inhibition of histone deacetylases: implications for hormonal gene control, cellular differentiation and cancer. Dressel U, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1017–22
Development of a new plasmid vector with PSA-promoter and enhancer expressing tissue-specificity in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lee SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):417–22
Polyadenylation signal facilitates the expression of foreign gene that is driven by an internal promoter located in the reverse orientation to long terminal repeat of retrovirus. Narita M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):279–82
Identification of the Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1 toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase regulatory gene (touR) and of its cognate promoter. Arenghi FL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1999 Sep;65(9):4057–63
Broad-host-range shuttle vectors for screening of regulated promoter activity in viridans group streptococci: isolation of a pH-regulated promoter. Vriesema AJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 2000 Feb;66(2):535–42
Overexpression of the lat gene in Nocardia lactamdurans from strong heterologous promoters results in very high levels of lysine-6-aminotransferase and up to two-fold increase in cephamycin C production. Chary VK, et al.
Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2000 Mar;53(3):282–8
Human cut-like repressor protein binds TGFbeta type II receptor gene promoter. Jackson RJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1999 Nov 15;371(2):290–300

The mouse vitamin D receptor is mainly expressed through an Sp1-driven promoter in vivo. Jehan F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):273–83

The retinoid X receptor response element in the human aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 promoter is antagonized by the chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter family of orphan receptors. Pinaire J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):192–200

Identification and characterization of promoters regulating tuf expression in Chlamydia trachomatis serovar F. Shen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):46–56

Promoter activity and regulation of the CYP4F2 leukotriene B(4) omega-hydroxylase gene by peroxisomal proliferators and retinoic acid in HepG2 cells. Zhang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):364–76

Identification and characterization of a cAMP-responsive element in the region upstream from promoter 1.3 of the human aromatase gene. Zhou D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):179–90

Genetic variation in human stromelysin gene promoter and common carotid geometry in healthy male subjects. Gnasso A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1600–5

Common polymorphism in promoter of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene influences cholesterol, ApoB, and triglyceride levels in young african american men: results from the coronary artery risk development in young adults (CARDIA) study. Juo SH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1316–22

Hypertriglyceridemic VLDL downregulates tissue plasminogen activator gene transcription through cis-repressive region(s) in the tissue plasminogen activator promoter in cultured human endothelial cells. Tabengwa EM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1675–81

Two common, functional polymorphisms in the promoter region of the beta-fibrinogen gene contribute to regulation of plasma fibrinogen concentration. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3063–70

Functional characterization of 4 polymorphisms in promoter region of hepatic lipase gene. van't Hooft FM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1335–9

Absence of association between genetic variation in the LIPC gene promoter and plasma lipoproteins in three Canadian populations. Hegele RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Sep; 146(1):153–60

Methylation patterns of human parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor gene promoters are established several weeks prior to onset of their function. Bettoun JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):482–7

Characterization of P5, a novel NFAT/AP-1 site in the human IL-4 promoter. Burke TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1016–23

The E-box of the human glycophorin B promoter is involved in the erythroid-specific expression of the GPB gene. Camara-Clayette V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):170–6

Cloning and initial characterization of the human DPYD gene promoter. Collie-Duguid ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):28–35

Identification of the promoter region of human placental 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene. Fukasawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):703–8

Activation of nuclear protein binding to the antioxidant/electrophile response element in vascular smooth muscle cells by benzo(a)pyrene. Holderman MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):12–6

Promoter analysis and chromosomal mapping of human EBAG9 gene. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):654–60

Identification of functional elements in the bidirectional promoter of the mouse Nthl1 and Tsc2 genes. Ikeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):1063–8

Structural characterization of the human interleukin-13 receptor alpha1 gene promoter. Ise T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):387–94

Multiple copies of beta-lactoglobulin promoter do not function as LCR. James RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):284–9

Emx1-specific expression of foreign genes using "knock-in" approach. Jin XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):978–82

Promoter variants of the human mannose-binding lectin gene show different binding. Jüliger S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):617–22

The synergistic transactivation of the hepatitis B viral (HBV) pregenomic promoter by the E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16 E6) with HBV X protein was mediated through the AP1 site of E element in the enhancer I (EnI) in human liver cell. Lee DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):62–6

Cloning and characterization of human estrogen receptor beta promoter. Li LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):682–9

Identification of three alternative first exons and an intronic promoter of human PDE5A gene. Lin CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):596–602

Zinc increases the activity of vitamin D-dependent promoters in osteoblasts. Lutz W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):1–7

Comparative analysis of the human and mouse Hey1 promoter: Hey genes are new Notch target genes. Maier MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):652–60

Tools for evaluating ubiquitin (UbC) gene expression: characterization of the rat UbC promoter and use of an unique 3' mRNA sequence. Marinovic AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):537–41

Tissue-specific N-terminal isoforms from overlapping alternate promoters of the human AE2 anion exchanger gene. Medina JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):228–35

Promoter usage for insulin-like growth factor-II in cancerous and benign human breast, prostate, and bladder tissues, and confirmation of a 10th exon. Mineo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):886–92

Identification of an upstream promoter in the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene. Ngan ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):766–72

Characterization of the promoter of the human ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene. Park JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):651–7

Analysis of hABC1 gene 5' end: additional peptide sequence, promoter region, and four polymorphisms. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):451–5

Sp1 and CTF/NF-1 transcription factors are involved in the basal expression of the Hmgi-c proximal promoter. Rustighi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):439–47

Minimal promoter components of the human growth/differentiation factor-5 gene. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):707–13

Cloning of a coproporphyrinogen oxidase promoter regulatory element binding protein. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):596–602

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the promoter region of the human uncoupling protein-2 gene. Tu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):326–34

Analysis of transcription factors binding to the human 7SL RNA gene promoter. Müller J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):431–8

Structural changes in the promoter region mediate transvection at the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Gibson JB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Oct;37(9–10):301–15

Transcription from the P2 promoter of the growth hormone receptor gene involves members of the Sp transcription factor family. Adams TE. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:867–72

Human amiloride-sensitive epithelial Na+ channel gamma subunit promoter: functional analysis and identification of a polypurine-polypyrimidine tract with the potential for triplex DNA formation. Auerbach SD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:105–14

E-box motifs within the human vasopressin gene promoter contribute to a major enhancer in small-cell lung cancer. Coulson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:961–70

PTRF (polymerase I and transcript-release factor) is tissue-specific and interacts with the BFCOL1 (binding factor of a type-I collagen promoter) zinc-finger transcription factor which binds to the two mouse type-I collagen gene promoters. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:55–9

Functional analysis of the promoter region of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase activator gene: Yin Yang 1 is essential for core promoter activity. Janssens V, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:755–63

Four isoforms of serum response factor that increase or inhibit smooth-muscle-specific promoter activity. Kemp PR, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:445–51

Transcriptional analysis of human survivin gene expression. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:305–11

Zebrafish ftz-f1 gene has two promoters, is alternatively spliced, and is expressed in digestive organs. Lin W, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:439–46

Functional antagonism between inhibitor of DNA binding (Id) and adipocyte determination and differentiation factor 1/sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1c (ADD1/SREBP-1c) trans-factors for the regulation of fatty acid synthase promoter in adipocytes. Moldes M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:873–80

Phosphorylation of Oct-2 at sites located in the POU domain induces differential down-regulation of Oct-2 DNA-binding ability. Pevzner V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:29–35

Regulation of the gene promoter for extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase 2 by transcription factors NF-Y and Sp3. Sugiura N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1; 347 Pt 1:155–61

Interferon-gamma-dependent stimulation of human involucrin gene expression: STAT1 (signal transduction and activators of transcription 1) protein activates involucrin promoter activity. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:797–802

Sequence of the 5'-flanking region and promoter activity of the human mucin gene MUC5B in different phenotypes of colon cancer cells. Van Seuningen I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:675–86

Insulin stimulates pancreatic-duodenal homoeobox factor-1 (PDX1) DNA-binding activity and insulin promoter activity in pancreatic beta cells. Wu H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:813–8

Sp1 mediates cell proliferation-dependent regulation of rat DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene promoter. Yoon JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:367–74

Characterization of the mouse nuclear orphan receptor TR2-11 gene promoter and its potential role in retinoic acid-induced P19 apoptosis. Lee CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):127–36

Promoter sequence of rat thimet oligopeptidase. McCool S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):S15

Interactions of the nuclear matrix-associated steroid receptor binding factor with its DNA binding element in the c-myc gene promoter. Barrett TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):753–62

Studies of promoter recognition and start site selection by T7 RNA polymerase using a comprehensive collection of promoter variants. Imburgio D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 29;39(34):10419–30

Identification and characterization of the MDR1 promoter-enhancing factor 1 (MEF1) in the multidrug resistant HL60/VCR human acute myeloid leukemia cell line. Ogretmen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11; 39(1):194–204

Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417–24

Probing contacts of phosphate groups of oligonucleotides from the non-template strand of lac UV5 promoter with E. coli RNA polymerase using regioselective cross-linking. Rudakova EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun; 65(6):640–50

Promoter elements involved in the expression of the Aspergillus parasiticus aflatoxin biosynthesis pathway gene avnA. Cary JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):7–12

Characterisation of the promoter region of the zebrafish six7 gene. Drivenes O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):240–7

Differential regulation of constitutive and retinoic acid-induced galectin-1 gene transcription in murine embryonal carcinoma and myoblastic cells. Lu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):13–9

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the gene encoding bovine adenylate kinase isozyme 3. Noma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):383–8

Sp1 mediates constitutive and transforming growth factor beta-inducible expression of urokinase type plasminogen activator receptor gene in human monocyte-like U937 cells. Park IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29; 1490(3):302–10

Reiterative transcription initiation from galP2 promoter of Escherichia coli. Rostoks N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):185–95

Structural organization of the human microphthalmia-associated transcription factor gene containing four alternative promoters. Udono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):205–19

Expression of CD80 promoter in transgenic mice. Zhang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):342–7

Peeling by binding or twisting by cranking: models for promoter opening and transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II. Fiedler U, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Apr; 22(4):316–26 (85 ref.)

SCPD: a promoter database of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jul–Aug; 15(7–8):607–11

Elimination of male germ cells in transgenic mice by the diphtheria toxin A chain gene directed by the histone H1t promoter. Bartell JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):409–16

Role of the DNA sequence downstream of the Bacillus subtilis hut promoter in regulation of the hut operon. Eda S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):484–91

The expression of proUK in Escherichia coli: the vgb promoter replaces IPTG and coexpression of argU compensates for rare codons in a hypoxic induction model. Jiang L, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2097–101

Induction and repression of a Streptomyces lividans chitinase gene promoter in response to various carbon sources. Miyashita K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan; 64(1):39–43

Dependence of rat spot14 promoter activity on NF-Y binding to the inverted CCAAT-element at -100. Roder K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):848–51

Co-transfected SV40 origin of replication activates expression from SV40 promoterless constructs. Flint A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Oct;27(4):728–32

Determination of transgene repeat formation and promoter methylation in transgenic plants. Kumar S, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jun;28(6):1128 1130, 1132, 1134 passim

Green fluorescent protein as a quantitative reporter of relative promoter activity in E. coli. Lissemore JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):82–4, 86, 88–9

Improved analysis of promoter activity in biolistically transformed plant cells. Menossi M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Jan;28(1):54–8

Recombinant protein production driven by the tryptophan promoter is tightly controlled in ICONE 200, a new

genetically engineered E. coli mutant. Chevalet L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):351–8

Development of a LAC4 promoter–based gratuitous induction system in Kluyveromyces lactis. Hsieh HB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Feb 20;67(4):408–16

The GATA-E box–GATA motif in the EKLF promoter is required for in vivo expression. Anderson KP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1652–5

ABL1 methylation is a distinct molecular event associated with clonal evolution of chronic myeloid leukemia. Asimakopoulos FA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2452–60

p15(INK4B) CpG island methylation in primary acute leukemia is heterogeneous and suggests density as a critical factor for transcriptional silencing. Cameron EE, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2445–51

Anticorresponding p15 promoter methylation and microsatellite instability in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Das-Gupta EP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):2002

Cloning and characterization of EphA3 (Hek) gene promoter: DNA methylation regulates expression in hematopoietic tumor cells. Dottori M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2477–86

Characterization of the mouse von Willebrand factor promoter. Guan J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3405–12

Sp1 and C/EBP are necessary to activate the lactoferrin gene promoter during myeloid differentiation. Khanna-Gupta A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3734–41

Hypoxia response element of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene mediates transcriptional regulation by nitric oxide: control of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 activity by nitric oxide. Kimura H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):189–97

Lineage-specific regulation of the murine RAG-2 promoter: GATA-3 in T cells and Pax-5 in B cells. Kishi H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3845–52

Functional characterization of the human platelet glycoprotein V gene promoter: A specific marker of late megakaryocytic differentiation. Lepage A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3366–80

c-myb transactivates the human cyclin A1 promoter and induces cyclin A1 gene expression. Müller C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4255–62

Hemopoietic lineage commitment decisions: in vivo evidence from a transgenic mouse model harboring micro LCR-betapro-LacZ as a transgene. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1274–82

Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor Flt-1 after endothelial denudation: role of transcription factor Egr-1. Vidal F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3387–95

RHD gene deletion occurred in the Rhesus box. Wagner FF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3662–8

Aberrant p15 promoter methylation in adult and childhood acute leukemias of nearly all morphologic subtypes: potential prognostic implications. Wong IH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1942–9

Detailed mapping of methylcytosine positions at the CpG island surrounding the Pa promoter at the bcr-abl locus in CML patients and in two cell lines, K562 and BV173. Fajkusová L, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Jun; 26(3):193–204

Parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 preferentially increase luciferase levels in bone of mice harboring a luciferase transgene controlled by elements of the pro-alpha1(I) collagen promoter. Opas EE, et al. **Bone** 2000 Jan;26(1):27–32

The 4G/4G genotype at nucleotide position -675 in the promotor region of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) gene is less frequent in young patients with minor stroke than in controls. Endler G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Aug;110(2):469–71

Promoter activity of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene is negatively modulated by an upstream regulatory element. Lahiri DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23; 71(1):32–41

Isolation and characterization of the human secretogranin II gene promoter. Scammell JG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):8–15

Lactoferrin expression in human breast cancer. Penco S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1–2):163–78

Analysis of the human carcinoembryonic antigen promoter core region in colorectal carcinoma-selective cytosine deaminase gene therapy. Cao G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):572–80

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of bax with caspase-8 controlled by myelin basic protein promoter exerts an enhanced cytotoxic effect in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):739–48

Genomic structure, chromosomal mapping, and promoter region analysis of murine uridine phosphorylase gene. Cao D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4997–5001

Arginine vasopressin promoter regulation is mediated by a neuron-restrictive silencer element in small cell lung cancer. Coulson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5123–7

DNA methylation analysis of the promoter region of the human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) gene. Devereux TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6087–90

Inactivation of the DNA repair gene O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase by promoter hypermethylation is associated with G to A mutations in K-ras in colorectal tumorigenesis. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2368–71

Heat-induced gene expression as a novel targeted cancer gene therapy strategy. Huang Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3435–9

Effects of p51/p63 missense mutations on transcriptional activities of p53 downstream gene promoters. Kato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5908–11

Methylation of the androgen receptor minimal promoter silences transcription in human prostate cancer. Kinoshita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3623–30

Therapeutic efficacy of the suicide gene driven by the promoter of vascular endothelial growth factor gene against hypoxic tumor cells. Koshikawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2936–41

Estrogen activates telomerase. Kyo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5917–21

Prostate-specific antigen promoter/enhancer driven gene therapy for prostate cancer: construction and testing of a tissue-specific adenovirus vector. Latham JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):334–41

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the E-cadherin gene promoter alters transcriptional activities. Li LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):873–6

Single-site methylation within the p53 promoter region reduces gene expression in a reporter gene construct: possible in vivo relevance during tumorigenesis. Pogribny IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):588–94

Cyclooxygenase-2, a colorectal cancer nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug target, is regulated by c-MYB. Ramsay RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1805–9

Biallelic methylation and silencing of mouse Aprt in normal kidney cells. Rose JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3404–8

Gene promoter hypermethylation in tumors and serum of head and neck cancer patients. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):892–5

The CCAAT displacement protein/cut homeodomain protein represses osteocalcin gene transcription and forms complexes with the retinoblastoma protein-related protein p107 and cyclin A. van Gurp MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5980–8

Tumour-specific distribution of BRCA1 promoter region methylation supports a pathogenetic role in breast and ovarian cancer. Bianco T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb; 21(2):147–51

Characterization of the murine p19(ARF) promoter CpG island and its methylation pattern in primary lymphomas. Meléndez B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):817–21

Suppression of cyclooxygenase-2 promoter-dependent transcriptional activity in colon cancer cells by chemopreventive agents with a resorcin-type structure. Mutoh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):959–63

Characterization of the rat connexin40 promoter: two Sp1/Sp3 binding sites contribute to transcriptional activation. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jun; 46(3):511–22

The 2.3 kb smooth muscle myosin heavy chain promoter directs gene expression into the vascular system of transgenic mice and rabbits. Franz WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1040–8

Beta(2)-adrenergic receptor overexpression driven by alpha-MHC promoter is downregulated in hypertrophied and failing myocardium. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jul;47(1):133–41

Methylation of the estrogen receptor-alpha gene promoter is selectively increased in proliferating human aortic smooth muscle cells. Ying AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):172–9

Targeted mutagenesis of the endogenous mouse Mis gene promoter: in vivo definition of genetic pathways of vertebrate sexual development. Arango NA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12;99(4):409–19

Nucleoid proteins stimulate stringently controlled bacterial promoters: a link between the cAMP-CRP and the (p)ppGpp regulons in Escherichia coli. Johansson J, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):475–85

Low in vivo levels of human anx7 (annexin vii) gene expression are due to endogenous inhibitory promoter sequences. Srivastava M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(7):475–81

Structure and promoter analysis of murine CAD and ICAD genes. Kawane K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug; 6(8):745–52

The activity of the murine Bax promoter is regulated by Sp1/3 and E-box binding proteins but not by p53. Schmidt T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):873–82

Opposing actions of STAT-1 and STAT-3 on the Bcl-2 and Bcl-x promoters [letter] Stephanou A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):329–30

The tyrosinase related protein-1 (Tyrp1) promoter in transgenic experiments: targeted expression to the retinal pigment epithelium. Beermann F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):961–8 (47 ref.)

Comparative functional study of the lysyl oxidase promoter in fibroblasts, Ras-transformed fibroblasts, myofibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Reynaud C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1237–47

Attenuation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 promoter activity in serum-stimulated renal epithelial cells by a distal 5' flanking region. Slack JK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Nov;44(3):168–76

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the promoter region of mouse cyclin D1 gene: implication in phorbol ester-induced tumour promotion. Eto I. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Jun;33(3):167–87

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis of the dnaK heat shock operon of Listeria monocytogenes. Hanawa T, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 2000 Jan;5(1):21–9

Nuclear factor-kappaB and cAMP response element binding protein mediate opposite transcriptional effects on the Flk-1/KDR gene promoter. Illi B, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):E110–7

beta(2)-Integrin blockade driven by E-selectin promoter prevents neutrophil sequestration and lung injury in mice. Xu N, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):254–60

Loss of nuclear p16 protein expression is not associated with promoter methylation but defines a subgroup of aggressive endometrial carcinomas with poor prognosis. Salvesen HB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):153–9

Methylation of the neutral endopeptidase gene promoter in human prostate cancers. Usmani BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1664–70

Fluorogenic probes to detect the A(-444)C transversion in the leukotriene C4 synthase promoter [letter] Neemeshkanna S, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1438–9

Association between – 308 tumour necrosis factor promoter polymorphism and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Sep;29(9):1204–8

TNFA promoter polymorphism and susceptibility to brucellosis. Caballero A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Sep; 121(3):480–3

Expression of the elastin promoter in novel tissue sites in transgenic mouse embryos. Lakkakorpi J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(2):155–62

The 5' flank of mouse H19 in an unusual chromatin conformation unidirectionally blocks enhancer-promoter communication. Kanduri C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):449–57

Autoimmune-prone mice share a promoter haplotype associated with reduced expression and function of the Fc receptor FcgammaRII. Pritchard NR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):227–30

The 5' upstream region of mPer1 gene contains two promoters and is responsible for circadian oscillation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):873–6

Expression of a higher-plant chloroplast psbD promoter in a cyanobacterium (Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942) reveals a conserved cis-element, designated PGT, that differentially interacts with sequence-specific binding factors during leaf development. Christopher DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):657–66

Development of a plasmid vector for easy selection of strong promoters. Piñeiro SA, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 May; 40(5):302–5

Distant liaisons: long-range enhancer-promoter interactions in Drosophila. Dorsett D. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Oct; 9(5):505–14 (69 ref.)

Promoter-region hypermethylation and gene silencing in human cancer. Herman JG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;249:35–54 (120 ref.)

Partial cloning and assignment of the canine bassoon gene (BSN) to chromosome 20q15.1-->q15.2. Leeb T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(3–4):331–2

Exon structure and promoter identification of STIM1 (alias GOK), a human gene causing growth arrest of the human tumor cell lines G401 and RD. Sabbioni S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(3–4):214–8

IL-6 promoter is modulated by the 24 kDa FGF-2 isoform fused to the hormone binding domain of the oestrogen receptor. Delrieu I, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):1110–4

Effects of stimulus and cell type on the expression of the -308 tumour necrosis factor promoter polymorphism. Kroeger KM, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):110–9

Identification of polymorphisms within the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) gene: correlation with variation in VEGF protein production. Watson CJ, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1232–5

Ubiquitous expression of marker transgenes in mice and rats. Kisseberth WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):128–38

The Drosophila PAR domain protein 1 (Pdp1) gene encodes multiple differentially expressed mRNAs and proteins through the use of multiple enhancers and promoters. Reddy KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):401–14

Pax-6 expression and activity are induced in the reepithelializing cornea and control activity of the transcriptional promoter for matrix metalloproteinase gelatinase B. Sivak JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 222(1):41–54

1.3 kilobases of the lung type I cell T1alpha gene promoter mimics endogenous gene expression patterns during development but lacks sequences to enhance expression in perinatal and adult lung. Ramirez MI, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug;215(4):319–31

The notch 3 intracellular domain represses notch 1-mediated activation through Hairy/Enhancer of split (HES) promoters. Beatus P, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3925–35

Hex is a transcriptional repressor that contributes to anterior identity and suppresses Spemann organiser function. Brickman JM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2303–15

Analysis of the promoter of the cudA gene reveals novel mechanisms of Dictyostelium cell type differentiation.

Fukuzawa M, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2705–13
Region-specific activation of the Xenopus brachyury promoter involves active repression in ectoderm and endoderm: a study using transgenic frog embryos. Lerchner W, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2729–39
Promoter polymorphism T(–107)C of the paraoxonase PON1 gene is a risk factor for coronary heart disease in type 2 diabetic patients. James RW, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug; 49(8):1390–3
Identification and functional characterization of the peroxisomal proliferator response element in rat GLUT2 promoter. Kim HI, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1517–24
Glucagon-like peptide 1 stimulates insulin gene promoter activity by protein kinase A-independent activation of the rat insulin I gene cAMP response element. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1156–64
CCTTT-repeat polymorphism in the human NOS2-promoter confers low risk of diabetic nephropathy in type 1 diabetic patients [letter] Johannesen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):560–2
Excessive fat accumulation is associated with the TNF alpha-308 G/A promoter polymorphism in women but not in men. Hoffstedt J, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan; 43(1):117–20
The tumour necrosis factor alpha –238 G —> A and –308 G —> A promoter polymorphisms are not associated with insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in young healthy relatives of Type II diabetic patients. Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Feb;43(2):181–4
The vimentin promoter as a tool to analyze the early events of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Benazzouz A, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Nov;65(3):171–80
Transforming growth factor-beta1 inhibits rat prolactin promoter activity in GH4 neuroendocrine cells. Farrow KN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):863–73
Genomic structure and promoter analysis of the mouse EphA8 receptor tyrosine kinase gene. Jeong J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):291–300
Sp family of transcription factors is involved in iron-induced collagen alpha1(I) gene expression. Ruiz IG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):167–78
Activation of the human aldehyde oxidase (hAOX1) promoter by tandem cooperative Sp1/Sp3 binding sites: identification of complex architecture in the hAOX upstream DNA that includes a proximal promoter, distal activation sites, and a silencer element. Wright RM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;19(8):459–74
Tissue-specific regulatory elements in the human alcohol dehydrogenase 6 gene. Zhi X, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;19(8):487–97
Molecular cloning of Arabidopsis photolyase gene (PHR1) and characterization of its promoter region. Sakamoto A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):335–40
Full promoter sequence of human early growth response factor-1 (Egr-1): demonstration of a fifth functional serum response element. Schwachtgen JL, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000; 10(6):429–32
Latent and lytic cycle promoters of Epstein-Barr virus. Farrell PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1331–8
Chromatin remodelling at the PHO8 promoter requires SWI-SNF and SAGA at a step subsequent to activator binding. Gregory PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6407–14
Alternatively spliced hBRF variants function at different RNA polymerase III promoters. McCulloch V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4134–43
Constitutive silencing of IFN-beta promoter is mediated by NRF (NF-kappaB-repressing factor), a nuclear inhibitor of NF-kappaB. Nourbakhsh M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6415–25
The promoter of a novel human papillomavirus (HPV77) associated with skin cancer displays UV responsiveness, which is mediated through a consensus p53 binding sequence. Purdie KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5359–69
Structural basis of preinitiation complex assembly on human pol II promoters. Tsai FT, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 4; 19(1):25–36
Sum1 and Hst1 repress middle sporulation-specific gene expression during mitosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie J, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6448–54
Involvement of AP-1 and steroidogenic factor (SF)-1 in the cAMP-dependent induction of human adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor (ACTHR) promoter. Sarkar D, et al. **Endocr J** 2000 Feb;47(1):63–75
Identification of an essential cis-acting element (TR2-PACE) in the 5' promoter of human TR2 orphan receptor gene. Lin DL, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):89–97
Prolactin regulation of pim-1 expression: positive and negative promoter elements. Borg KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5659–68
Identification of a hormone-responsive promoter immediately upstream of exon 1c in the human vitamin D receptor gene. Byrne IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2829–36
Isolation of human type 2 deiodinase gene promoter and characterization of a functional cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element. Canettieri G, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1804–13
Cloning of the mouse somatostatin receptor subtype 5 gene: promoter structure and function. Gordon DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5598–608
The human NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase gene promoter is controlled by Ets and activating protein-1 transcription factors and progesterone. Greenland KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):581–97
Age- and sex-specific promoter function of a 2-kilobase 5'-flanking sequence of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor gene in transgenic mice. Hämäläinen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5322–9
Tissue-specific, hormonal, and developmental regulation of SCC-LacZ expression in transgenic mice leads to adrenocortical zone characterization. Hu MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5609–18
Sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1a binds to cis elements in the promoter of the rat high density lipoprotein receptor SR-BI gene. Lopez D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5669–81
Identification of an estrogen-mediated deoxyribonucleic acid-binding independent transactivation pathway on the epidermal growth factor receptor gene promoter. Salvatori L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2266–74
Developmental expression of the homeodomain protein IDX-1 in mice transgenic for an IDX-1 promoter/lacZ transcriptional reporter. Stoffers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5374–81
Conservation of a growth hormone-responsive promoter element in the human and mouse acid-labile subunit genes. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):833–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates collagenase-3 promoter activity in osteoblasts through an activator protein-1-binding site. Varghese S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2185–91
Characterization of the murine pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) and its promoter. Wang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):763–71
Selective Sp1 and Sp3 binding is crucial for activity of the integrin alphaV promoter in cultured endothelial cells. Czyz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):638–44
Genomic analysis of a murine cell-surface sialomucin, MGC-24/CD164. Kurosawa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):466–72
The activity of the human interleukin-5 conserved lymphokine element 0 is regulated by octamer factors in human cells. Thomas MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):300–7
Cancer-associated alternative usage of multiple promoters of human GalCer sulfotransferase gene. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2672–9
Genomic structure and transcript variants of the human methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene. Homberger A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):725–9
A novel polymorphism in the human interleukin-13 (IL-13) promoter. Laundy GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb; 27(1):53–4
Rare polymorphisms in the promoter regions of the human interleukin-12 p35 and interleukin-12 p40 subunit genes. Pravica V, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Feb;27(1):35–6
C/EBPbeta enhances IL-4 but impairs IL-2 and IFN-gamma induction in T cells. Berberich-Siebelt F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2576–85
c-Myc inhibits CD11a and CD11c leukocyte integrin promoters. López-Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2465–71
An allotype-associated polymorphism in the gamma3 promoter determines the germ-line gamma3 transcriptional rate but does not influence switching and subsequent IgG3 production. Pan Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2388–93
Synergistic action of protein kinase C theta and calcineurin is sufficient for Fas ligand expression and induction of a crmA-sensitive apoptosis pathway in Jurkat T cells. Villunger A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3549–61
FasL promoter activation by IL-2 through SP1 and NFAT but not Egr-2 and Egr-3. Xiao S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3456–65
Regulation of GluR2 promoter activity by neurotrophic factors via a neuron-restrictive silencer element. Brené S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1525–33
Transcriptional control of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene cluster by the beta43' enhancer, Sp1, SCIP and ETS transcription factors. Deneris ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30; 393(1-3):69–74
Transcriptional regulation of the human alpha5 nicotinic receptor subunit gene in neuronal and non-neuronal tissues. Flora A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1-3):85–95
Interactions between regulatory proteins that bind to the nicotinic receptor beta4 subunit gene promoter. Melnikova IN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 30;393(1-3):75–83
Heat-inducible expression of a reporter gene detected by transient assay in zebrafish. Adám A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):282–90
Independent role of p38 and ERK1/2 mitogen-activated kinases in the upregulation of matrix metalloproteinase-1. Brauchle M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):135–44
Transcriptional control elements of the rat thymidylate synthase promoter: evolutionary conservation of regulatory features. Lee Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):53–64
Childhood atopic asthma: positive association with a polymorphism of IL-4 receptor alpha gene but not with that of IL-4 promoter or Fc epsilon receptor I beta gene. Takabayashi A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 2000; 17(2):63–70
Functional conservation of platelet glycoprotein V promoter between mouse and human megakaryocytes. Sato N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):802–14
Immortalized kidney cells derived from transgenic mice harboring L-type pyruvate kinase and vimentin promoters. Vandewalle A. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):386–93 (69 ref.)
Onchocerca volvulus superoxide dismutase genes: identification of functional promoters for pre-mRNA transcripts which undergo trans-splicing. Tawe W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar;94(3):172–9
Liver-specific methionine adenosyltransferase MAT1A gene expression is associated with a specific pattern of promoter methylation and histone acetylation: implications for MAT1A silencing during transformation. Torres L, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):95–102
The T3(b) gene promoter directs intestinal epithelial cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Aihara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):185–8
Transient expression assays with the proximal promoter of a newly characterized actin gene from the oyster Crassostrea gigas. Cadoret JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):81–5
Inhibitory effect of pax4 on the human insulin and islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) promoters. Campbell SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):53–7
Solitary HERV-K LTRs possess bi-directional promoter activity and contain a negative regulatory element in the U5 region. Domansky AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28; 472(2–3):191–5
A CDE/CHR-like element mediates repression of transcription of the mouse RB2 (p130) gene. Fajas L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):29–33
Gene structure of human cholecystokinin (CCK) type-A receptor: body fat content is related to CCK type-A receptor gene promoter polymorphism. Funakoshi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):264–6
Characterization of the c-specific promoter of the gene encoding human endothelin-converting enzyme-1 (ECE-1). Funke-Kaiser H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28; 466(2–3):310–6
Negative cyclic AMP response elements in the promoter of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene. Gourdon L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):9–14
Efp as a primary estrogen-responsive gene in human breast cancer. Ikeda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):9–13
Cloning of a mouse glucocorticoid modulatory element binding protein, a new member of the KDWK family. Jimenez-Lara AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25; 468(2–3):203–10
Interferon-alpha inhibits chromogranin A promoter activity in neuroendocrine pancreatic cancer cells. Plath T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 24;458(3):378–82
Analysis of the promoter of the MUC1 gene overexpressed in breast cancer. Zaretsky JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):189–95
Controlled specific expression and purification of 6 x His-tagged proteins in Pseudomonas. Bertani I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):101–6
Analysis of the dormancy-inducible narK2 promoter in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hutter B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):141–6
A consensus Porphyromonas gingivalis promoter sequence. Jackson CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1; 186(1):133–8
Promoter activity of the pER341-borne ST(Phsp) in heterologous gene expression in Escherichia coli and Streptococcus thermophilus(1). Somkuti GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 15;179(2):431–6
FnrP interactions with the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin promoter. Uhlich GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):73–7
The iron-responsive regulator Fur of Campylobacter jejuni is expressed from two separate promoters. van Vliet AH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):115–8
Negative regulation of the bolA1p of Escherichia coli K-12 by the transcription factor OmpR for osmolarity response genes. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):257–62
The homeodomain protein Cdx2 regulates lactase gene promoter activity during enterocyte differentiation. Fang R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):115–27
Regulatory regions in the promoter and third intron of the growth hormone gene in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss walbaum. Bernardini S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):261–71
Role of positive and negative regulation in modulation of the Fer promoter activity. Carmel M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):87–99
Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the murine bax gene promoter. Igata E, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1; 238(2):407–15
Genomic characterization of the sheep vasopressin V1a receptor gene and promoter, with assignment to bands q23–24 of sheep chromosome 3 and cattle chromosome 5. Koukoulas I, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):183–92
Evolution of the proximal promoter region of the mammalian growth hormone gene. Krawczak M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):143–51
Identification of a 3.2 kb 5'-flanking region of the murine keratocan gene that directs beta-galactosidase expression

in the adult corneal stroma of transgenic mice. Liu C, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1-2):85-96

S phase-specific DNA-binding proteins interacting with the Hex and Oct motifs in type I element of the wheat histone H3 promoter. Minami M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11; 241(2):333-9

The induction of skeletal muscle hypertrophy by a ski transgene is promoter-dependent. Sutrave P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):107-16

Gene structure and promoter for Crad2 encoding mouse cis-retinol/3alpha-hydroxysterol short-chain dehydrogenase isozyme. Tomita K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):175-86

Construction of an efficient expression system for Agrobacterium tumefaciens based on the coliphage T5 promoter. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1-2):105-14

The promoter region of human prepro-nociceptin gene and its regulation by cyclic AMP and steroid hormones. Xie GX, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):427-36

Constitutive and inducible in vivo protein-DNA interactions at the tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter in primary human T lymphocytes. Becker C, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999; 8(2):115-27

The T7 concatemer junction sequence interferes with expression from a downstream T7 promoter in vivo. Harvey B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(3):141-9

Far upstream regulatory elements enhance position-independent and uterus-specific expression of the murine alpha1(I) collagen promoter in transgenic mice. Krempen K, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(3):151-63

Two internal sequence elements modulate transcription from the external human 7S K RNA gene promoter in vivo. Sandrock B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(2):105-14

Dual tandem promoter elements containing CCAC-like motifs from the tetrodotoxin-resistant voltage-sensitive Na+ channel (rSkM2) gene can independently drive muscle-specific transcription in L6 cells. Zhang H, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(2):85-103

The artificial zinc finger coding gene 'Jazz' binds the utrophin promoter and activates transcription. Corbi N, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1076-83

Gene therapy expression vectors based on the clotting Factor IX promoter. Hoag H, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep; 6(9):1584-9

Increased level and duration of expression in muscle by co-expression of a transactivator using plasmid systems. Li S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):2005-11

A dual specificity promoter system combining cell cycle-regulated and tissue-specific transcriptional control. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jul;6(7):1276-81

Influence of promoter and WHV post-transcriptional regulatory element on AAV-mediated transgene expression in the rat brain. Paterna JC, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(15):1304-11

Modification of vascular tone using iNOS under the control of a radiation-inducible promoter [see comments] Worthington J, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul;7(13):1126-31. Comment in: Gene Ther 2000 Jul;7(13):1085-6.

Promoter-activated expression of nerve growth factor for treatment of neurodegenerative diseases. Wyman T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Oct;6(10):1648-60 (111 ref.)

Regulation of human myocilin/TIGR gene transcription in trabecular meshwork cells and astrocytes: role of upstream stimulatory factor. Kirstein L, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Aug; 5(8):661-76

Direct imaging of phosphorylation-dependent conformational change and DNA binding of CREB by electron microscopy. Usukura J, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun;5(6):515-22

The Spt components of SAGA facilitate TBP binding to a promoter at a post-activator-binding step in vivo. Dudley AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2940-5

Homeodomain and winged-helix transcription factors recruit activated Smads to distinct promoter elements via a common Smad interaction motif. Germain S, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):435-51

CIITA is a transcriptional coactivator that is recruited to MHC class II promoters by multiple synergistic interactions with an enhanceosome complex. Masternak K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1156-66

Analysis of promoter binding by the E2F and pRB families in vivo: distinct E2F proteins mediate activation and repression. Takahashi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1; 14(7):804-16

Activation mutants in yeast RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 provide evidence for a structurally conserved surface required for activation in eukaryotes and bacteria. Tan Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):339-48

Reevaluation of the promoter structure of the class 3 flagellar operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Ide N, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Jun;74(3):113-6

Promoter analysis of the class 2 flagellar operons of Salmonella. Ikebe T, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1999 Aug; 74(4):179-83

Mosaic Cre-mediated recombination in pancreas using the pdx-1 enhancer/promoter. Gannon M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):143-4

Analysis of the Cre-mediated recombination driven by rat insulin promoter in embryonic and adult mouse pancreas. Gannon M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):139-42

Neural crest expression of Cre recombinase directed by the proximal Pax3 promoter in transgenic mice. Li J, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):162-4

Muscle specific expression of Cre recombinase under two actin promoters in transgenic mice. Miwa T, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):136-8

Evaluation of eukaryotic promoters for the construction of DNA vaccines for aquaculture. Gómez-Chiarri M, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):121-4

Two medfly promoters that have originated by recent gene duplication drive distinct sex, tissue and temporal expression patterns. Christophides GK, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):173-82

Developmental genetics of the essential Drosophila nucleoporin nup154: allelic differences due to an outward-directed promoter in the P-element 3' end. Kiger AA, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):799-812

Characterization of the human aldehyde reductase gene and promoter. Barski OA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1; 60(2):188-98

The human and mouse Period1 genes: five well-conserved E-boxes additively contribute to the enhancement of mPer1 transcription. Hida A, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1;65(3):224-33

The promoter of the Poly(A) binding protein 2 (Pabp2) retroposon is derived from the 5'-untranslated region of the Pabp1 progenitor gene. Kleene KC, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 15;61(2):194-200

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human glycogen synthase kinase-3beta promoter. Lau KF, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):121-8

The alpha-fetoprotein promoter is the target of Afr1-mediated postnatal repression. Peyton DK, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):173-80

Interaction between galectin-3 and FcgammaRII induces down-regulation of IL-5 gene: implication of the promoter sequence IL-5REIII. Cortegano I, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Mar;10(3):237-42

Genomic structure and promoter analysis of the human alpha1, 6-fucosyltransferase gene (FUT8). Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jun;10(6):637-43

Interleukin 10 promoter region polymorphisms and susceptibility to advanced alcoholic liver disease [see comments] Grove J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Apr;46(4):540-5. Comment in: Gut 2000 Apr;46(4):448-9.

5'-CpG island methylation of the LKB1/STK11 promoter and allelic loss at chromosome 19p13.3 in sporadic colorectal cancer. Trojan J, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug;47(2):272-6

Liver-specific and proliferation-induced deoxyribonuclease I hypersensitive sites in the mouse insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 gene. Crissey MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1187-97

Cloning and characterization of promoter of the mouse mafB gene. Huang K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov; 74(6):419-30

Delivery and expression of fluid shear stress-inducible promoters to the vessel wall: applications for cardiovascular gene therapy. Houston P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Dec 10;10(18):3031-44

Control of the functional activity of an antisense RNA by a tetracycline-responsive derivative of the human U6 snRNA promoter. Ohkawa J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 Mar 1;11(4):577-85

Use of a liver-specific promoter reduces immune response to the transgene in adenoviral vectors. Pastore L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1773-81

Diverse stabilities of expression in the rat brain from different cellular promoters in a helper virus-free herpes simplex virus type 1 vector system. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Jul 20;10(11):1763-71

Association between monoamine oxidase A activity in human male skin fibroblasts and genotype of the MAOA promoter-associated variable number tandem repeat. Denney RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):542-51

Hypermethylation of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene promoter is not a common event in the inactivation of the NF1 gene in NF1-specific tumours. Horan MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):33-9

HLA-DMB gene and HLA-DRA promoter region polymorphisms in Australian multiple sclerosis patients. Bennetts BH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Sep;60(9):886-93

Novel polymorphisms in the promoter and 5' UTR regions of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene. Brogan IJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1245-9

A candidate interferon-gamma activated site (GAS element) in the HLA-G promoter does not bind nuclear proteins. Chu W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Nov;60(11):1113-8

Celiac disease and TNF promoter polymorphisms. de la Concha EG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):513-7

Polymorphism in the regulatory region located more than 1.1 kilobases 5' to the start site of transcription, the promoter region, and exon 1 of the HLA-G gene. Hviid TV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Dec;60(12):1237-44

Cloning and functional characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of the human CD86 gene. Li J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 May;61(5):486-98

Polymorphism in the promoter region of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene is associated with severe meliodosis. Nuntayanuwat S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct; 60(10):979-83

Polymorphism in the regulatory regions of the HLA-DPB1 gene. Varney MD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1999 Oct; 60(10):955-61

Altered spacing of promoter elements due to the dodecamer repeat expansion contributes to reduced expression of the cystatin B gene in EPM1. Lalioti MD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1791-8

Mutation -59c-->t in repeat 2 of the LDL receptor promoter: reduction in transcriptional activity and possible allelic interaction in a South African family with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Scholtz CL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2025-30

A transcription-activating polymorphism in the ACHE promoter associated with acute sensitivity to anti-acetylcholinesterases. Shapira M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1273-81

DGGE method for the mutational analysis of the coding and proximal promoter regions of the Alzheimer's disease presenilin-1 gene: two novel mutations. Aldudo J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):433-9

Methylation-sensitive, single-strand conformation analysis (MS-SSCA): A rapid method to screen for and analyze methylation. Bianco T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):289-93

Characterization of three new VNTR alleles in the promoter region of the TPMT gene. Alves S, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):121

Erratum: analysis of DNA elements that modulate myosin VIIa expression in humans [corrected and republished article originally printed in Hum Mutat (Online) 1999 Oct;14(4):354] Orten DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):114-5

Association of polymorphism in the promoter region of the apolipoprotein E gene with diastolic blood pressure in normotensive Japanese. Katsuya T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 May;23(3):271-5

Cardiac ankyrin repeat protein is a novel marker of cardiac hypertrophy: role of M-CAT element within the promoter. Aihara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul;36(1):48-53

G protein beta 3 gene: structure, promoter, and additional polymorphisms. Rosskopf D, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jul; 36(1):33-41

Rapid and selective remodeling of a positioned nucleosome during the induction of IL-12 p40 transcription. Weinmann AS, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):665-75

Porcine MCP gene promoter directs high level expression of human DAF (CD55) in transgenic mice. Murakami H, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Apr;201(5):583-97

A functional role for the Y box in regulating an MHC class II B gene promoter in chicken lymphocytes. Chen Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):882-6

Characterization of the Ly49I promoter. Gosselin P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Apr;51(4-5):326-31

Identification of an enhancer element in the mouse B7-1 promoter. Jennings R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct; 50(1-2):109-12

Promoter structures suggest independent translocations of ancestral rat RT1.A and mouse H2-K class I genes. Lambracht-Washington D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):873-7

A revised sequence of the human beta7 integrin gene (ITGB7) promoter region obtained by inverse PCR. van Heel DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Aug;51(10):863-5

DNase I footprinting of the human interleukin-5 gene promoter. Cousins DJ, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jan; 99(1):101-8

Cloning and sequencing of an apparently recombinant promoter for napin gene from Brassica campestris genomic library and its evolutionary significance. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Aug;36(4):221-6

Construction and characterization of a Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium clone expressing a salivary adhesin of Streptococcus mutans under control of the anaerobically inducible nirB promoter. Huang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1549-56

In vitro and in vivo analyses of constitutive and in vivo-induced promoters in attenuated vaccine and vector strains of Vibrio cholerae. John M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1171-5

Interleukin-4 gene promoter polymorphism [C590T] and asthma in Kuwaiti Arabs. Hijazi Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 Jul;122(3):190-4

Nuclear factor of activated T cells contributes to the function of the CD28 response region of the granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor promoter. Shang C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1945-56

Expression of green fluorescent protein under beta-actin promoter in living spermatogenic cells of the mouse: stage-specific regulation by FSH. Ventelä S, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug;23(4):236-42

Methylation of the hMLH1 promoter but no hMLH1 mutations in sporadic gastric carcinomas with high-level microsatellite instability. Bevilacqua RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):200-3

A polymorphism in the CYP17 gene is associated with prostate cancer risk. Gsur A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):434-7

Use of gastrin-releasing peptide promoter for specific expression of thymidine kinase gene in small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Inase N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):716-9

Methylation of specific CpG sites in the promoter region could significantly down-regulate p16(INK4a) expression in gastric adenocarcinoma. Song SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):236-40

Methylation of the hMLH1 promoter in familial gastric cancer with microsatellite instability. Yanagisawa Y, et al.

Int J Cancer 2000 Jan 1;85(1):50-3

In vivo analysis of two striated muscle actin promoters reveals combinations of multiple regulatory modules required for skeletal and cardiac muscle-specific gene expression. Kusakabe R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep; 43(6):541-54

Construction of new amplifier expression vectors for high levels of IL-2 gene expression. Tsang TC, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):295-300

Characterisation of the proximal regulatory domain of the Echinococcus granulosus homeodomain-containing gene EgHbx1. Esperón P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Jan; 30(1):45-9

Construction of plasmid vectors bearing a NotI-expression cassette based on the lac promoter. Jaenecke S, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar;2(1):29-31

Nuclear factor of activated T cells and YY1 combine to repress IL-5 expression in a human T-cell line. Schwenger GT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):820-7

Decreased growth in angus steers with a short TG-microsatellite allele in the P1 promoter of the growth hormone receptor gene. Hale CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Aug;78(8):2099-104

Rapid communication: a polymorphic microsatellite in the promoter region of the bovine calpastatin gene. Nonneman D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3114-5

Rapid communication: polymorphism in the goat beta-lactoglobulin proximal promoter region. Yahyaoui MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Apr;78(4):1100-1

Phosphorylated PmrA interacts with the promoter region of ugd in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Aguirre A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3874-6

Characterization of LrpC DNA-binding properties and regulation of Bacillus subtilis lrpC gene expression. Beloin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4414-24

Positioning of region 4 of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma(70) subunit by a transcription activator. Bown JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2982-4

In vivo and in vitro effects of (p)ppGpp on the sigma(54) promoter Pu of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Carmona M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4711-8

Genetic evidence of distinct physiological regulation mechanisms in the sigma(54) Pu promoter of Pseudomonas putida. Cases I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):956-60

Effect of altered spacing between uhpT promoter elements on transcription activation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4430-6

H-NS is a repressor of the Proteus mirabilis urease transcriptional activator gene ureR. Coker C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2649-53

Fur positive regulation of iron superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli: functional analysis of the sodB promoter. Dubrac S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3802-8

Opening the iron box: transcriptional metalloregulation by the Fur protein. Escolar L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6223-9 (104 ref.)

Characterization of the operon encoding the alternative sigma(B) factor from Bacillus anthracis and its role in virulence. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5036-45

Divergent regulation of the evolutionarily closely related promoters of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae STA2 and MUC1 genes. Gagiano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6497-508

An n-alkane-responsive promoter element found in the gene encoding the peroxisomal protein of Candida tropicalis does not contain a C(6) zinc cluster DNA-binding motif. Kanai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2492-7

Constitutive expression of a transcription termination factor by a repressed prophage: promoters for transcribing the phage HK022 nun gene. King RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):456-62

Escherichia coli Lrp (leucine-responsive regulatory protein) does not directly regulate expression of the leu operon promoter. Landgraf JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct; 181(20):6547-51

Characterization of specific nucleotide substitutions in DtxR-specific operators of Corynebacterium diphtheriae that dramatically affect DtxR binding, operator function, and promoter strength. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):432-8

Efficiency of transcription from promoter sequence variants in Lactobacillus is both strain and context dependent. McCracken A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6569-72

The genetic switch regulating activity of early promoters of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage TP901-1. Madsen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7430-8

Molecular control of expression of penicillin biosynthesis genes in fungi: regulatory proteins interact with a bidirectional promoter region. Martin JF. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2355-62 (92 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the adhE gene, encoding ethanol oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli: transcription from a downstream promoter and regulation by fnr and RpoS. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7571-9

Transcription of the nfrA-ywcH operon from Bacillus subtilis is specifically induced in response to heat. Moch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4384-93

RNA polymerase alpha and sigma(70) subunits participate in transcription of the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7266-73

Synergistic operation of the CAR2 (Ornithine transaminase) promoter elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Park HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):7052-64

A cyclic AMP receptor protein mutant that constitutively activates an Escherichia coli promoter disrupted by an IS5 insertion. Podolny V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(24):7457-63

The promoter of the yeast INO4 regulatory gene: a model of the simplest yeast promoter. Robinson KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2746-52

The redox-sensitive transcriptional activator OxyR regulates the peroxide response regulon in the obligate anaerobe Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5059-69

A positive cis-acting DNA element is required for high-level transcription in Chlamydia. Schaumburg CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5167-71

Regulation by overlapping promoters of the rate of synthesis and deposition into crystalline inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Sedlak M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):734-41

Negative regulation of expression of the Bacillus megaterium bmlP1 gene by the bmlP1 3' flanking region. Shaw GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2654-9

Promoter interference in a bacteriophage lambda control region: effects of a range of interpromoter distances. Strainic MG Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):216-20

Transcription from fusion promoters generated during transposition of transposon Tn4652 is positively affected by integration host factor in Pseudomonas putida. Teras R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):589-98

Cooperative regulation of DOG2, encoding 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase, by Snf1 kinase and the high-osmolarity glycerol-mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in stress responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5121-6

Mutations in multidrug efflux homologs, sugar isomerases, and antimicrobial biosynthesis genes differentially elevate activity of the sigma(X) and sigma(W) factors in Bacillus subtilis. Turner MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5202-10

Expression of the neutral protease gene from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. BT1 strain in Bacillus subtilis and its natural host: identification of a functional promoter. Vecerek B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4104-7

Relative roles of the fla/che P(A), P(D-3), and P(sigD) promoters in regulating motility and sigD expression in Bacillus subtilis. West JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(17):4841-8

Mutually exclusive utilization of P(R) and P(RM) promoters in bacteriophage 434 O(R). Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3165-74

Mechanism of repression of the aroP P2 promoter by the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6411-8

Characterization of the promoter elements for the staphylococcal enterotoxin D gene. Zhang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2321-5

Analysis of the murine AhR gene promoter. Garrison PM, et al. **J Biochem Mol Toxicol** 2000;14(1):1-10

Functional dissection of the promoter of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein gene: the cone-rod-homeobox element is essential for photoreceptor-specific expression in vivo. Fei Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1189-99

Identification of a response element for vitamin D3 and retinoic acid in the promoter region of the human fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase gene. Fujisawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):373-82

Differential and additive effects of the three conserved isoleucine residues in the promoter -10 binding region on Bacillus subtilis sigma(A) structure and function. Liao CT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):461-9

Characterization of human serum mannan-binding protein promoter. Naito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1004-12

Comparative analysis of the genomic structures and promoter activities of mouse Siaalpha2,3Galbeta1,3GalNAc GalNAcalpha2, 6-sialyltransferase genes (ST6GalNAc III and IV): characterization of their Sp1 binding sites. Takashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar; 127(3):399-409

Human subtilisin-like proprotein convertase, PACE4 (SPC4) gene expression is highly regulated through E-box elements in HepG2 and GH4C1 cells. Tsuji A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):494-502

c-Myb-binding sites mediate G(1)/S-associated repression of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase-1 promoter. Afroze T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9062-9

Uroporphyrinogen III synthase. An alternative promoter controls erythroid-specific expression in the murine gene. Aizencang GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2295-304

Activation of the unfolded protein response pathway induces human asparagine synthetase gene expression. Barbosa-Tessmann IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31139-44

Synergy of SF1 and RAR in activation of Oct-3/4 promoter. Barnea E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6608-19

Cloning and characterization of a functional peroxisome proliferator activator receptor-gamma-responsive element in the promoter of the CAP gene. Baumann CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9131-5

Altered sensitivity to single-strand-specific reagents associated with the genomic vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter during myofibroblast differentiation. Becker NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15384-91

Activating transcription factor 2 is necessary for maximal activity and serum induction of the cyclin A promoter in chondrocytes. Beier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12948-53

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates promoter activity and regulates cellular utilization of the serum- and glucocorticoid-inducible protein kinase (Sgk) by a p38 MAPK-dependent pathway. Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25262-72

The role of transcription factor B in transcription initiation and promoter clearance in the archaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Bell SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12934-40

Cleavage of the serum response factor during death receptor-induced apoptosis results in an inhibition of the c-FOS promoter transcriptional activity. Bertolotto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12941-7

The role of the Smad3 protein in phorbol ester-induced promoter expression. Biggs JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36987-94

Differential regulation of rat aquaporin-5 promoter/enhancer activities in lung and salivary epithelial cells. Borok Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26507-14

Distinct roles for the helicases of TFIIH in transcript initiation and promoter escape. Bradsher J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2532-8

The tissue-dependent keratin 19 gene transcription is regulated by GKLF/KLF4 and Sp1. Brembeck FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28230-9

Efficient TGF-beta induction of the Smad7 gene requires cooperation between AP-1, Sp1, and Smad proteins on the mouse Smad7 promoter. Brodin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29023-30

Transcription factor YY1 is a vaccinia virus late promoter activator. Broyles SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35662-7

Transcriptional regulation of the murine surfactant protein-A gene by B-Myb. Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27523-8

Recruitment of RNA polymerase is a rate-limiting step for the activation of the sigma(54) promoter Pu of Pseudomonas putida. Carmona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33790-4

Direct transactivation of the anti-apoptotic gene apolipoprotein J (clusterin) by B-MYB. Cervellera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21055-60

The murine and human cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase gene promoters are differentially responsive to regulation by fatty acids mediated via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. Cheema SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12530-6

Involvement of 5'-flanking kappaB-like sites within bcl-x gene in silica-induced Bcl-x expression. Chen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35591-5

Linker scanning analysis of TBP promoter binding factor DNA binding, activation, and repression domains. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2771-6

Coactivator-vitamin D receptor interactions mediate inhibition of the atrial natriuretic peptide promoter. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15039-48

Targeting the ets binding site of the HER2/neu promoter with pyrrole-imidazole polyamides. Chiang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24246-54

Cloning and characterization of two promoters for the human calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR) and changes of CaSR expression in parathyroid adenomas. Chikatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7553-7

An ordered array of cold shock domain repressor elements across tumor necrosis factor-responsive elements of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter. Coles LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14482-93

Sterol-dependent transactivation of the ABC1 promoter by the liver X receptor/retinoid X receptor. Costet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28240-5

Erythroid-specific inhibition of the tal-1 intragenic promoter is due to binding of a repressor to a novel silencer. Courtes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):949-58

Saccharomyces cerevisiae GATA sequences function as TATA elements during nitrogen catabolite repression and when Gln3p is excluded from the nucleus by overproduction of Ure2p. Cox KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17611-8

Alpha 1-fetoprotein transcription factor is required for the expression of sterol 12alpha -hydroxylase, the specific enzyme for cholic acid synthesis. Potential role in the bile acid-mediated regulation of gene transcription. del Castillo-Olivares A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17793-9

NF-kappaB induces cAMP-response element-binding protein gene transcription in sertoli cells. Delfino FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35607-13

Olf-1, a neuron-specific transcription factor, can activate the

herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cell protein 0 promoter. Devireddy LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):77–81

Two distinct nucleosome alterations characterize chromatin remodeling at the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADH2 promoter. Di Mauro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7612–8

Structure, chromosomal localization, and promoter analysis of the human elastin microfibril interfase located proteIN (EMILIN) gene. Doliana R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):785–92

Interaction of CbbR and RegA* transcription regulators with the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cbbIPromoter–operator region. Dubbs JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19224–30

Modulation of the murine peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma 2 promoter activity by CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins. Elberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27815–22

p42/44 MAP kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways regulate caveolin-1 gene expression. Activation of Ras-MAP kinase and protein kinase a signaling cascades transcriptionally down-regulates caveolin-1 promoter activity. Engelman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32333–41

Evidence of an unusually long operator for the fur repressor in the aerobactin promoter of Escherichia coli. Escolar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24709–14

cAMP-independent activation of the adenovirus type 12 E2 promoter correlates with the recruitment of CREB-1/ATF-1, E1A(12S), and CBP to the E2-CRE. Fax P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8911–20

Sp1/Sp3 and PU.1 differentially regulate beta(5) integrin gene expression in macrophages and osteoblasts. Feng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8331–40

Transcriptional regulation of the divergent paa catabolic operons for phenylacetic acid degradation in Escherichia coli. Ferrández A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12214–22

Conservation and divergence of the yeast and mammalian unfolded protein response. Activation of specific mammalian endoplasmic reticulum stress element of the grp78/BiP promoter by yeast Hac1. Foti DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30402–9

Regulation of FGF-3 gene expression in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic clones of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Galdemard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17364–73

Protein phosphatase 2A and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulate the activity of Sp1-responsive promoters. Garcia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9385–9

Hepatocyte growth factor overexpression in the islet of transgenic mice increases beta cell proliferation, enhances islet mass, and induces mild hypoglycemia. Garcia-Ocaña A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1226–32

Suppression of metallothionein gene expression in a rat hepatoma because of promoter-specific DNA methylation. Ghoshal K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):539–47

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 is required during angiotensin II-mediated activation of cyclin D1 promoter in CHO-AT1A cells. Guillemot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26349–58

Maf transcriptionally activates the mouse p53 promoter and causes a p53-dependent cell death. Hale TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17991–9

Mitogen-induced expression of the fibroblast growth factor-binding protein is transcriptionally repressed through a non-canonical E-box element. Harris VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28539–48

A binding site for the transcription factor Grainyhead/Nuclear transcription factor-1 contributes to regulation of the Drosophila proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene promoter. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35080–8

Estrogen suppresses transcription of lipoprotein lipase gene. Existence of a unique estrogen response element on the lipoprotein lipase promoter. Homma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11404–11

The cyclin D1 gene is transcriptionally repressed by caveolin-1. Hulit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21203–9

Methylation-dependent silencing of the testis-specific Pdha-2 basal promoter occurs through selective targeting of an activating transcription factor/cAMP-responsive element-binding site. Iannello RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19603–8

DE1, a 12-base pair cis-regulatory element sufficient to confer dark-inducible and light down-regulated expression to a minimal promoter in pea. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19723–7

Sp1 and NF-Y synergistically mediate the effect of vitamin D(3) in the p27(Kip1) gene promoter that lacks vitamin D response elements. Inoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32309–17

Smad6 is a Smad1/5-induced smad inhibitor. Characterization of bone morphogenetic protein-responsive element in the mouse Smad6 promoter. Ishida W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6075–9

YY1 binds five cis-elements and trans-activates the myeloid cell-restricted gp91(phox) promoter. Jacobsen BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29984–93

Complex interactions between epidermal POU domain and activator protein 1 transcription factors regulate the expression of the profilaggrin gene in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Jang SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15295–304

Cloning the promoter for transforming growth factor-beta type III receptor. Basal and conditional expression in fetal rat osteoblasts. Ji C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30487–94

Activation of transcription by estrogen receptor alpha and beta is cell type- and promoter-dependent. Jones PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32008–14

c-Jun transactivates the promoter of the human p21(WAF1/Cip1) gene by acting as a superactivator of the ubiquitous transcription factor Sp1. Kardassis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29572–81

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta2 promoter by cAMP-responsive element-binding protein (CREB) and activating transcription factor-1 (ATF-1) is modulated by protein kinases and the coactivators p300 and CREB-binding protein. Kingsley-Kallesen ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34020–8

The mouse mammary tumor virus promoter adopts distinct chromatin structures in human breast cancer cells with and without glucocorticoid receptor. Kinyamu HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20061–8

Transcriptional regulation of rat cyclin D1 gene by CpG methylation status in promoter region. Kitazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28787–93

Downstream promoter sequences facilitate the formation of a specific transcription factor IID–promoter complex topology required for efficient transcription from the megalin/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 2 promoter. Knutson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14190–7

Expression of human histo-blood group ABO genes is dependent upon DNA methylation of the promoter region. Kominato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37240–50

Independent promoters regulate the expression of two amino terminally distinct forms of latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein-1 (LTBP-1) in a cell type-specific manner. Koski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32619–30

Transcriptional state of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter can affect topological domain size in vivo. Kramer PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28590–7

Transcription factors ets1, NF-kappa B, and Sp1 are major determinants of the promoter activity of the human protein kinase CK2alpha gene. Krehan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18327–36

The assembly of the CAAT-box binding complex at a photosynthesis gene promoter is regulated by light, cytokinin, and the stage of the plastids. Kusnetsov V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):36009–14

RpoS-dependent promoters require guanosine tetraphosphate for induction even in the presence of high levels of sigma(s). Kvint K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14795–8

Targeted oncogenesis reveals a distinct tissue-specific utilization of alternative promoters of the human mineralocorticoid receptor gene in transgenic mice. Le Menuet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7878–86

The sensitivity of RNA polymerase II in elongation complexes to C-terminal domain phosphatase. Lehman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14923–32

The roles of specific template nucleosides in the formation of stable transcription complexes by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Levin JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6885–93

Critical flanking sequences of PU.1 binding sites in myeloid-specific promoters. Li SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32453–60

The delayed activation of the prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 promoter in bovine granulosa cells is associated with down-regulation of truncated upstream stimulatory factor-2. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35037–45

Identification of a novel sterol-independent regulatory element in the human low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5214–21

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of the rat epidermal growth factor receptor gene and its transcriptional regulation by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Liu XW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7280–8

Promoter sequences of the putative Anopheles gambiae apyrase confer salivary gland expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Lombardo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23861–8

Interaction and functional cooperation of NF-kappa B with Smads. Transcriptional regulation of the junB promoter. López-Rovira T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28937–46

Transcription initiation at the TATA-less spliced leader RNA gene promoter requires at least two DNA-binding proteins and a tripartite architecture that includes an initiator element. Luo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31947–54

Structure and regulation of the envoplakin gene. Määttä A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19857–65

Runt domain factor (Runx)-dependent effects on CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein delta expression and activity in osteoblasts. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21746–53

Different sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1 isoforms utilize distinct co-regulatory factors to activate the promoter for fatty acid synthase. Magaña MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4726–33

Hypermethylation of metallothionein-I promoter and suppression of its induction in cell lines overexpressing the large subunit of Ku protein. Majumder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28584–9

Structure and promoter analysis of the human unc-33-like phosphoprotein gene. E-box required for maximal expression in neuroblastoma and myoblasts [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25052-3] Matsuo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16560–8

Nuclear DEAF-1-related (NUDR) protein contains a novel DNA binding domain and represses transcription of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1 promoter. Michelson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30510–9

A distinct sequence (ATAAA)n separates methylated and unmethylated domains at the 5'-end of the GSTP1 CpG island. Millar DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24893–9

Interaction of the human NF-kappaB p52 transcription factor with DNA-PNA hybrids mimicking the NF-kappaB binding sites of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Mischiati C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):33114–22

Two 5'-regions are required for nutritional and insulin regulation of the fatty-acid synthase promoter in transgenic mice. Moon YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10121–7

Regulation of mouse p45 NF-E2 transcription by an erythroid-specific GATA-dependent intronic alternative promoter. Moroni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10567–76

The human 20-kDa 5'-(CGG)(n)-3'-binding protein is targeted to the nucleus and affects the activity of the FMR1 promoter. Müller-Hartmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6447–52

Isoform diversity among fibroblast growth factor homologous factors is generated by alternative promoter usage and differential splicing. Munoz-Sanjuan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2589–97

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast PHO8 promoter in comparison to the coregulated PHO5 promoter. Munsterkötter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22678–85

Regulation of Smad7 promoter by direct association with Smad3 and Smad4. Nagarajan RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33412–8

Retinoic acid stimulation of the human surfactant protein B promoter is thyroid transcription factor 1 site-dependent. Naltner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):56–62

Dissection of two hallmarks of the open promoter complex by mutation in an RNA polymerase core subunit. Nechaev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25516–22

Requirement of an AP-1 site in the calcium response region of the involucrin promoter. Ng DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24080–8

Tobacco transcription factor TGA2.2 is the main component of as-1-binding factor ASF-1 and is involved in salicylic acid- and auxin-inducible expression of as-1-containing target promoters. Niggeweg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19897–905

Structural studies of lacUV5-RNA polymerase interactions in vitro. Ethylation interference and missing nucleoside analysis. Noel RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7708–12

Identification of a 30-base pair regulatory element and novel DNA binding protein that regulates the human GLUT4 promoter in transgenic mice. Oshel KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23666–73

Cooperative interactions between PBX, PREP, and HOX proteins modulate the activity of the alpha 2(V) collagen (COL5A2) promoter. Penkov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16681–9

GAGA factor-dependent transcription and establishment of DNase hypersensitivity are independent and unrelated events in vivo. Pile LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1398–404

Sp1 binding is critical for promoter assembly and activation of the MCP-1 gene by tumor necrosis factor. Ping D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1708–14

trans-Retinoic acid blocks platelet-derived growth factor-BB-induced expression of the murine monocyte chemoattractant-1 gene by blocking the assembly of a promoter proximal Sp1 binding site. Ping D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31909–16

Polyomavirus enhancer-binding protein 2/core binding factor/acute myeloid leukemia factors contribute to the cell type-specific activity of the CD11a integrin gene promoter. Puig-Kröger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28507–12

Novel negative regulatory element in the platelet-derived growth factor B chain promoter that mediates ERK-dependent transcriptional repression. Rafty LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11478–83

Overlapping positive and negative GATA factor binding sites mediate inducible DAL7 gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):28026–34

Basic fibroblast growth factor decreases elastin gene transcription through an AP1/cAMP–response element hybrid site in the distal promoter. Rich CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33433–9

Transcription of the human c-Src promoter is dependent on Sp1, a novel pyrimidine binding factor SPy, and can be inhibited by triplex-forming oligonucleotides. Ritchie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):847–54

Determinants of vitellogenin B1 promoter architecture. HNF3 and estrogen responsive transcription within chromatin. Robyr D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28291–300

The nuclear receptor chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor interacts with HIV-1 Tat and stimulates viral replication in human microglial cells. Rohr O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2654–60

A minimal ankyrin promoter linked to a human gamma-globin gene demonstrates erythroid specific copy number dependent expression with minimal position or enhancer dependence in transgenic mice. Sabatino DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28549–54

Isolation of the ace1 gene encoding a Cys(2)–His(2) transcription factor involved in regulation of activity of the cellulase promoter cbh1 of Trichoderma reesei. Saloheimo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5817–25

Ligand-, cell-, and estrogen receptor subtype (alpha/beta)-dependent activation at GC-rich (Sp1) promoter elements. Saville B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5379–87

Synergistic transcriptional activation by hGABP and select members of the activation transcription factor/cAMP response element–binding protein family. Sawada J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35475–82

Characterization of Osf1, an osteoblast-specific transcription factor binding to a critical cis-acting element in the mouse Osteocalcin promoters. Schinke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30182–9

Characterization of the rat type III hexokinase gene promoter. A functional octamer 1 motif is critical for basal promoter activity. Sebastian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31700–6

SOX9 enhances aggrecan gene promoter/enhancer activity and is up-regulated by retinoic acid in a cartilage-derived cell line, TC6. Sekiya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10738–44

Parathyroid hormone regulation of the rat collagenase-3 promoter by protein kinase A–dependent transactivation of core binding factor alpha1. Selvamurugan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5037–42

Polymerase arrest at the lambdaP(R) promoter during transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10899–904

Alignment of the B" subunit of RNA polymerase III transcription factor IIIB in its promoter complex. Shah SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28736–44

Pit-1 binding sites at the somatotrope-specific DNase I hypersensitive sites I, II of the human growth hormone locus control region are essential for in vivo hGH-N gene activation. Shewchuk BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35725–33

Galpha(13) stimulates Rho-dependent activation of the cyclooxygenase-2 promoter. Slice LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27562–6

Identification of a nuclear respiratory factor-1 binding site within the core promoter of the human polio virus receptor/CD155 gene. Solecki D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12453–62

Sp1 and NF-Y are necessary and sufficient for growth-dependent regulation of the hamster thymidine kinase promoter. Sorensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30943–9

TFIIA has activator-dependent and core promoter functions in vivo. Stargell LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12374–80

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of lactacystin on expression of nitric oxide synthase type 2 in brain glial cells. The role of Ikappa B-beta. Stasiolek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24847–56

Transcription of BRCA1 is dependent on the formation of a specific protein-DNA complex on the minimal BRCA1 Bi-directional promoter. Suen TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31297–304

Characterization of a repressor element and a juxtaposed tissue-restricted activator element located on the distal neu gene promoter. Suen TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6600–7

Differential activation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene promoters I and III by Ca2+ signals evoked via L-type voltage-dependent and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor Ca2+ channels. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17269–75

Mutations that increase the activity of the promoter of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon improve the binding of MelR, a transcription activator triggered by melibiose. Tamai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17058–63

One mechanism for cell type-specific regulation of the bax promoter by the tumor suppressor p53 is dictated by the p53 response element. Thornborrow EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33747–56

Cloning and characterization of rat dentin matrix protein 1 (DMP1) gene and its 5'-upstream region. Thotakura SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10272–7

Insulin inhibits the activation of transcription by a C-terminal fragment of the forkhead transcription factor FKHR. A mechanism for insulin inhibition of insulin-like growth factor–binding protein-1 transcription [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Tomizawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):7289–95

In vivo structure of two divergent promoters at the human PCNA locus. Synthesis of antisense RNA and S phase–dependent binding of E2F complexes in intron 1. Tommasi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27829–38

Upstream tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) element-1, a novel and essential regulatory DNA motif in the human TIMP-1 gene promoter, directly interacts with a 30-kDa nuclear protein. Trim JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6657–63

An enhanced epithelial response of a papillomavirus promoter to transcriptional activators. Vance KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27839–44

The nuclear factor-kappaB engages CBP/p300 and histone acetyltransferase activity for transcriptional activation of the interleukin-6 gene promoter. Vanden Berghe W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32091–8

Targeted expression of placental lactogen in the beta cells of transgenic mice results in beta cell proliferation, islet mass augmentation, and hypoglycemia. Vasavada RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15399–406

Regulation of multidrug resistance 1 (MDR1)/P-glycoprotein gene expression and activity by heat-shock transcription factor 1 (HSF1). Vilaboa NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24970–6

Smad3 and Smad4 mediate transcriptional activation of the human Smad7 promoter by transforming growth factor beta. von Gersdorff G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11320–6

Distant enhancers stimulate the albumin promoter through complex proximal binding sites. Vorachek WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29031–41

Nuclear protein binding at the beta-myosin heavy chain A/T-rich element is enriched following increased skeletal muscle activity. Vyas DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30832–42

A Sp1 binding site of the tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter functions as a nitric oxide response element. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33190–3

Identification and characterization of the iron regulatory element in the ferritin gene of a plant (soybean). Wei J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17488–93

Constitutive activation of retinoic acid receptor beta2 promoter by orphan nuclear receptor TR2. Wei LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11907–14

TAF(II)250–independent transcription can be conferred on a TAF(II)250-dependent basal promoter by upstream activators. Weissman JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10160–7

Role of activating region 1 of Escherichia coli FNR protein in transcription activation at class II promoters. Wing HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29061–5

Regulation of the rat serotonin-1A receptor gene by corticosteroids. Wissink S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1321–6

p300 collaborates with Sp1 and Sp3 in p21(waf1/cip1) promoter activation induced by histone deacetylase inhibitor. Xiao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1371–6

Repressed expression of the human xanthine oxidoreductase gene. E-box and TATA-like elements restrict ground state transcriptional activity. Xu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5918–26

Sp1 increases expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in hypoxic vascular endothelium. Implications for the mechanisms of aortic aneurysm and heart failure. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24583–9

The use of ATP and initiating nucleotides during postrecruitment steps at the activated adenovirus E4 promoter. Yan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34819–24

Dual roles for transcription factor IIF in promoter escape by RNA polymerase II. Yan Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35668–75

NF-IL6 (C/EBPbeta) vigorously activates il1b gene expression via a Spi-1 (PU.1) protein–protein tether. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21272–7

Transcriptional analysis of the glutamate dehydrogenase gene in the primitive eukaryote, Giardia lamblia. Identification of a primordial gene promoter. Yee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11432–9

Activation of the luteinizing hormone beta promoter by gonadotropin-releasing hormone requires c-Jun NH2-terminal protein kinase. Yokoi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21639–47

Binding of the human papillomavirus type 16 p97 promoter by the adeno-associated virus Rep78 major regulatory protein correlates with inhibition. Zhan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31619–24

Identification and functional characterization of a conserved, nuclear factor 1-like element in the proximal promoter region of CYP1A2 gene specifically expressed in the liver and olfactory mucosa. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8895–902

The gut-enriched Kruppel-like factor (Kruppel-like factor 4) mediates the transactivating effect of p53 on the p21WAF1/Cip1 promoter. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18391–8

Genomic organization of the human chondromodulin-1 gene containing a promoter region that confers the expression of reporter gene in chondrogenic ATDC5 cells. Yanagihara I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):421–9

Type and position of promoter elements in retroviral vectors have substantial effects on the expression level of an enhanced green fluorescent protein reporter gene. Flasshove M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul; 126(7):391–9

Genomic organization, promoter analysis, and chromosomal mapping of the mouse gene encoding Cdk9. Bagella L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):170–8

NF-Y-mediated trans-activation of the human thymidine kinase promoter is closely linked to activation of cyclin-dependent kinase. Chang ZF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):300–9

Glucocorticoid can reduce the transcriptional activation of HIV-1 promoter through the reduction of active NF-kappaB. Kurata Si, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; 76(1):13–9

Biochemical characterization of a nuclear factor that binds to NF1-like elements in the rat p53 promoter. Lee M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):1–7

Promoter competitors as novel antifibrotics that inhibit transforming growth factor-beta induction of collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis in fibroblasts. Meisler NT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):196–205

Differential role for Sp1/Sp3 transcription factors in the regulation of the promoter activity of multiple cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes. Pagliuca A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):360–7

Interaction of smad3 with a proximal smad-binding element of the human alpha2(I) procollagen gene promoter required for transcriptional activation by TGF-beta. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):381–92

Characterisation of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-(alpha) response elements in the human ICAM-2 promoter. McLaughlin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4695–703

Partial rescue of epithelial phenotype in integrin beta4 null mice by a keratin-5 promoter driven human integrin beta4 transgene. van der Neut R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3911–22

Overexpression of protein kinase C-alpha in the epidermis of transgenic mice results in striking alterations in phorbol ester-induced inflammation and COX-2, MIP-2 and TNF-alpha expression but not tumor promotion. Wang HQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3497–506

Glucocorticoid stimulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression requires a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulatory element in human primary placental cytotrophoblast cells. Cheng YH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1937–45

Positive and negative control of the expression of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein receptor via proximal promoter P3 in human osteoblast-like cells. Manen D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 85(9):3376–82

The -238 and -308 G-->A polymorphisms of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene promoter are not associated with features of the insulin resistance syndrome or altered birth weight in Danish Caucasians. Rasmussen SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1731–4

Differential activity of the cytochrome P450 17alpha-hydroxylase and steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene promoters in normal and polycystic ovary syndrome theca cells. Wickenheisser JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2304–11

Polymorphism in the pertussis toxin promoter region affecting the DNA-based diagnosis of Bordetella infection. Nygren M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):55–60

Unusually low clearance of two CYP3A substrates, alprazolam and trazodone, in a volunteer subject with wild-type CYP3A4 promoter region. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;40(2):200–4

Differential expression of bovine beta-lactoglobulin A and B promoter variants in transiently transfected HC11 cells. Folch JM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov;66(4):537–44

Expression vector with DNA of bovine papilloma virus 1 for keratinocyte gene therapy. Sawamura D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):111–6

Transcriptional control of Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel expression: identification of a second, evolutionarily conserved, neuronal promoter. Bohm RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Feb;203 Pt 4:693–704

Interaction of YB-1 with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat and TAR RNA modulates viral promoter activity. Ansari SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2629–38

Identification of a new promoter in the early region of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome. Braunstein TH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3241–50

Interaction of influenza virus polymerase with viral RNA in the 'corkscrew' conformation. Flick R, et al.

J Gen Virol 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2565–72

Characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus BALF2 promoter. Hung CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2747–50

Sequence analysis of the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 variants and functional consequences for P97 promoter activity. Kämmer C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:1975–81

Expression from the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated promoter in the murine central nervous system. Smith C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:649–62

Control of transgene expression using local hyperthermia in combination with a heat-sensitive promoter. Vekris A, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;2(2):89–96

Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated transduction and erythroid lineage-restricted expression from parvovirus B19p6 promoter in primary human hematopoietic progenitor cells [see comments] Kurpad C, et al. **J Hematother Stem Cell Res** 1999 Dec;8(6):585–92. Comment in: J Hematother Stem Cell Res 1999 Dec;8(6):573–4.

A SAF binding site in the promoter region of human gamma-fibrinogen gene functions as an IL-6 response element. Ray A. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3411–7

Gonorrhea among men who have sex with men: outbreak caused by a single genotype of erythromycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae with a single-base pair deletion in the mtrR promoter region. Xia M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jun;181(6):2080–2

Competition analysis of the human alpha2(I) collagen promoter using synthetic oligonucleotides. Ihn H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1011–6

A cascade of genes related to Waardenburg syndrome. Tachibana M. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):126–9

Impact of the -308 TNF promoter polymorphism on the transcriptional regulation of the TNF gene: relevance to disease. Abraham LJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):562–6 (42 ref.)

C/EBP regulates the promoter of the eosinophil-derived neurotoxin/RNS2 gene in human eosinophilic cells. Baltus B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):683–8

Shared features of transcription: mutational analysis of the eosinophil/basophil Charcot–Leyden crystal protein gene promoter. Dyer KD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May; 67(5):691–8

Functional significance of Sp1, Sp2, and Sp3 transcription factors in regulation of the murine CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase alpha promoter. Bakovic M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Apr;41(4):583–94

The C-514T polymorphism in the human hepatic lipase gene promoter diminishes its activity. Deeb SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):155–8

Genotypic differences in the hepatitis B virus core promoter and precore sequences during seroconversion from HBeAg to anti-HBe. Bläckberg J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Feb; 60(2):107–12

Hepatitis B virus core promoter mutations in children with multiple anti-HBe/HBeAg reactivations result in enhanced promoter activity. Gerner P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec; 59(4):415–23

Reduced transcription and progeny virus production of hepatitis B virus containing an 8-bp deletion in basic core promoter. Kohno K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 May; 61(1):15–22

Mutation analysis of pertussis toxin promoter. Wo YY, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep;32(3):163–72

Immuno-capture differential display method (IDDM) for the detection of environmentally induced promoters in rhizobacteria. Timms-Wilson TM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):77–84

Suppression analysis of positive control mutants of NifA reveals two overlapping promoters for Klebsiella pneumoniae rpoN. Grande RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):291–8

CcpC, a novel regulator of the LysR family required for glucose repression of the citB gene in Bacillus subtilis. Jourlin-Castelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28; 295(4):865–78

Localization of amino acids required for Fis to function as a class II transcriptional activator at the RpoS-dependent proP P2 promoter. McLeod SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):333–46

The Rhodobacter sphaeroides ECF sigma factor, sigma(E), and the target promoters cycA P3 and rpoE P1. Newman JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):307–20

RNA sequence and secondary structural determinants in a minimal viral promoter that directs replicase recognition and initiation of genomic plus-strand RNA synthesis. Sivakumaran K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):667–82

Identification of cis-acting DNA elements required for expression of the human cardiac troponin I gene promoter. Bhavsar PK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jan;32(1):95–108

Endothelin-1 responsiveness of a 1.4 kb phospholamban promoter fragment in rat cardiomyocytes transfected by the gene gun. Eizema K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):311–21

Oxidative stress increases synthesis of big endothelin-1 by activation of the endothelin-1 promoter. Kähler J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1429–37

In vitro expression of long and short ovine prolactin receptors: activation of Jak2/STAT5 pathway is not sufficient to account for prolactin signal transduction to the ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene promoter. Bignon C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):125–36

Identification of Sp1 as the transcription factor for the alternative promoter P2 of the bovine growth hormone receptor gene. Jiang H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 24(2):203–14

Construction of efficient centromeric, multicopy and expression vectors for the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus using homologous elements and the promoter of a purine-cytosine-like permease. Ball MM, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):347–53

Neural regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) gene expression in bovine chromaffin cells differs from other catecholamine enzyme genes. Lee YS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):53–68

Transactivation of the metallothionein promoter in cisplatin-resistant cancer cells: a specific gene therapy strategy. Vandier D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):642–7

Promoter methylation and silencing of the retinoic acid receptor-beta gene in lung carcinomas. Virmani AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1303–7

Identification and characterization of nuclear factor kappaB binding sites in the murine bcl-x promoter. Glasgow JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1377–89

The human brain has distinct regional expression patterns of estrogen receptor alpha mRNA isoforms derived from alternative promoters. Osterlund MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1390–7

The Na-G ion channel is transcribed from a single promoter controlled by distinct neuron- and Schwann cell-specific DNA elements. Poiraud E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2575–85

Identification of variants and dual promoters of murine serine/threonine kinase KKIAMRE. Sassa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1809–19

Real-time analysis of preprotachykinin promoter activity in single cortical neurons. Walker PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):882–5

Transcriptional repression of the 5-HT1A receptor promoter by corticosterone via mineralocorticoid receptors depends on the cellular context. Meijer OC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Mar;12(3):245–54

Isolation and characterization of the promoter region of the rat vasopressin V1b receptor gene. Rabadan-Diehl C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May;12(5):437–44

Association of a myeloperoxidase promoter polymorphism with multiple sclerosis. Kantarci OH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):189–94

Interleukin-1beta induction of the chemokine RANTES promoter in the human astrocytoma line CH235 requires both constitutive and inducible transcription factors. Miyamoto NG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1; 105(1):78–90

Interleukin-10 (IL10) promoter polymorphisms and multiple sclerosis. Pickard C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Nov 15; 101(2):207–10

Catecholamines trigger IL-10 release in acute systemic stress reaction by direct stimulation of its promoter/enhancer activity in monocytic cells. Platzer C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 1;105(1):31–8

Cell type-specific activation of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes by Sox10. Liu Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9747–55

Identification, isolation, and promoter-defined separation of mitotic oligodendrocyte progenitor cells from the adult human subcortical white matter. Roy NS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9986–95

Regulation of neuregulin-mediated acetylcholine receptor synthesis by protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP2. Tanowitz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9426–35

Promoter-targeted selection and isolation of neural progenitor cells from the adult human ventricular zone. Roy NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):321–31

An atypical kindred with X-linked adrenal hypoplasia congenita, normal puberty, and normal Dax-1 promoter and coding sequence. Loke KY, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;13(1):29–36

Xmn I polymorphic site in Yemeni sickle cell disease patients. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):25–9

Association of the 4G/5G polymorphism in the promoter region of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rossaak JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 May; 31(5):1026–32

The core promoter of hepatitis B virus. Kramvis A, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Nov;6(6):415–27 (117 ref.)

Yin yang 1 negatively regulates the differentiation-specific E1 promoter of human papillomavirus type 6. Ai W, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5198–205

Identification of a boundary domain adjacent to the potent human cytomegalovirus enhancer that represses transcription of the divergent UL127 promoter. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2826–39

Synergistic action of GA-binding protein and glucocorticoid receptor in transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Aurrekoetxea-Hernández K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):4988–98

Intracellular forms of human NOTCH1 functionally activate essential Epstein-Barr virus major latent promoters in the Burkitt's lymphoma BJAB cell line but repress these promoters in Jurkat cells. Cotter M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1486–94

Functional analysis of the genomic and antigenomic promoters of human respiratory syncytial virus. Fearns R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6006–14

Moving the glycoprotein gene of vesicular stomatitis virus to promoter-proximal positions accelerates and enhances the protective immune response. Flanagan EB, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7895–902

Repression of the integrated papillomavirus E6/E7 promoter is required for growth suppression of cervical cancer cells. Francis DA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2679–86

Regulation of the Epstein-Barr virus C promoter by AUF1 and the cyclic AMP/protein kinase A signaling pathway. Fuentes-Pananá EM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8166–75

Novel transcriptional regulatory signals in the adeno-associated virus terminal repeat A/D junction element. Haberman RP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8732–9

Endothelial cell-specific transcriptional targeting from a hybrid long terminal repeat retrovirus vector containing human prepro-endothelin-1 promoter sequences. Jäger U, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9702–9

Functional differences between the long terminal repeat transcriptional promoters of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtypes A through G. Jeeninga RE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3740–51

Identification of the pseudorabies virus promoter required for latency-associated transcript gene expression in the natural host. Jin L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6333–8

Glial cell-specific regulation of the JC virus early promoter by large T antigen. Kim HS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):755–63

A positive-strand RNA virus with three very different subgenomic RNA promoters. Koev G, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5988–96

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein up-regulates the promoter activity of the beta-chemokine monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in the human astrocytoma cell line U-87 MG: role of SP-1, AP-1, and NF-kappaB consensus sites. Lim SP, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1632–40

The Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter is regulated by TFII-I. Mobley CM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul; 74(14):6511–9

Activation of the interferon-inducible 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene by hepatitis C virus core protein. Naganuma A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8744–50

Differential methylation of Epstein-Barr virus latency promoters facilitates viral persistence in healthy seropositive individuals. Paulson EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9959–68

The latency-associated transcript gene enhances establishment of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in rabbits. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1885–91

Superantigen expression is driven by both mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat-associated promoters in transgenic mice. Salmons B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2900–2

Nuclear matrix attachment regions of human papillomavirus type 16 repress or activate the E6 promoter, depending on the physical state of the viral DNA. Stünkel W, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar;74(6):2489–501

Conformational changes in simian virus 40 rearranged regulatory regions: effects of the 21-base-pair promoters and their location. Wilderman PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10254–63

Replication of Mus dunni endogenous retrovirus depends on promoter activation followed by enhancer multimerization. Wolgamot G, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9803–9

Epstein-barr virus nuclear antigen 3C activates the latent membrane protein 1 promoter in the presence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 through sequences encompassing an spi-1/Spi-B binding site. Zhao B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5151–60

A role for SKIP in EBNA2 activation of CBF1-repressed promoters. Zhou S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1939–47

Identification of simian varicella virus gene 21 promoter region using green fluorescent protein. Mahalingam R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):95–9

Silencing of CD44 expression in prostate cancer by hypermethylation of the CD44 promoter region. Verkaik NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1291–8

Allelic loss and promoter hypermethylation of the p15INK4b gene features in mouse radiation-induced lymphoid - but not myeloid - leukaemias. Cleary HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec;13(12):2049–52

Tumor necrosis factor gene promoter polymorphism and recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation: the missing link to pathogenesis or a casual association? Zein NN. **Liver Transpl** 2000 May;6(3):381–3

Mouse hexokinase II gene: structure, cDNA, promoter analysis, and expression pattern. Heikkinen S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):91–6

Genomic locus and promoter region of rat Smad7, an important antagonist of TGFbeta signaling. Stopa M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):169–76

B-Myb represses trans-activation of the Col5A2 collagen promoter indirectly via inhibition of binding of factors interacting with positive elements within the first exon. Kypreos KE, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):275–85

Age-dependent alterations in mRNA level and promoter methylation of collagen alpha1(I) gene in human periodontal ligament. Takatsu M, et al.

Mech Ageing Dev 1999 Oct 1;110(1-2):37-48

Gut specific expression using mammalian promoters in transgenic Xenopus laevis. Beck CW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):221-7

Direct regulation of the Xenopus engrailed-2 promoter by the Wnt signaling pathway, and a molecular screen for Wnt-responsive genes, confirm a role for Wnt signaling during neural patterning in Xenopus. McGrew LL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1-2):21-32

The Xenopus eomesodermin promoter and its concentration-dependent response to activin. Ryan K, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):133-46

Transcription of the MAGE-1 gene and the methylation status of its Ets binding promoter elements: a quantitative analysis in melanoma cell lines using a real-time polymerase chain reaction technique. Janssen BL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):213-22

Parameters affecting gene expression from the Pm promoter in gram-negative bacteria. Winther-Larsen HC, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):79-91

Pm promoter expression mutants and their use in broad-host-range RK2 plasmid vectors. Winther-Larsen HC, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):92-103

DNase I footprinting analysis of transcription factors recognizing adrenergic receptor gene promoter sequences. Gao B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:419-29 (9 ref.)

Southwestern blots for detection of a DNA binding protein recognizing the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor gene promoter. Gao B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:411-7 (6 ref.)

Promoter analysis of TGF-beta responsive genes by transient transfection and deletional/mutational analysis. Jin G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;142:79-95 (33 ref.)

Promoter analysis in zebrafish embryos. Joore J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;127:155-66 (13 ref.)

Transient transfection and adrenergic receptor promoter analysis. Tseng YT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;126:235-9 (5 ref.)

A novel polymorphic genetic locus in members of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Rauzier J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1695-701

Apolipoprotein E gene promoter polymorphisms in Alzheimer's disease. Bullido MJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Aug 15;50(4):261-7 (70 ref.)

Identification of promoter elements of parasite nematode genes in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans. Britton C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):171-81

Search for promoters for the GARP and rRNA genes of Trypanosoma congolense. Downey N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):25-38

A structural and transcription pattern for variant surface glycoprotein gene expression sites used in metacyclic stage Trypanosoma brucei. Graham SV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):141-54

Characterization of the Leishmania donovani ribosomal RNA promoter. Yan S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):197-210

Activation domain-mediated targeting of the SWI/SNF complex to promoters stimulates transcription from nucleosome arrays. Neely KE, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):649-55

Trans-acting factors that interact with the proximal promoter sequences of ovalbumin gene are tissue-specific and age-related. Upadhyay R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):65-72

Complex transcriptional regulatory mechanisms control expression of the E2F3 locus. Adams MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3633-9

The p21(WAF1/CIP1) promoter is methylated in Rat-1 cells: stable restoration of p53-dependent p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression after transfection of a genomic clone containing the p21(WAF1/CIP1) gene. Allan LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1291-8

Coexamination of site-specific transcription factor binding and promoter activity in living cells. Boyd KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8393-9

Distinct cellular factors regulate the c-myb promoter through its E2F element. Campanero MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8442-50

C/EBPbeta, when expressed from the C/ebpalpha gene locus, can functionally replace C/EBPalpha in liver but not in adipose tissue. Chen SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7292-9

DNA methylation is the primary silencing mechanism for a set of germ line- and tumor-specific genes with a CpG-rich promoter. De Smet C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7327-35

Molecular interactions involved in the transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 promoter mediated by Tax and CREB-2 (ATF-4). Gachon F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3470-81

Peri-implantation lethality in mice lacking the Sm motif-containing protein Lsm4. Hirsch E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1055-62

Multiple Cbfa/AML sites in the rat osteocalcin promoter are required for basal and vitamin D-responsive transcription and contribute to chromatin organization. Javed A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7491-500

The downstream promoter element DPE appears to be as widely used as the TATA box in Drosophila core promoters. Kutach AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4754-64

Preferential accessibility of the yeast his3 promoter is determined by a general property of the DNA sequence, not by specific elements. Mai X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6668-76

A human TATA binding protein-related protein with altered DNA binding specificity inhibits transcription from multiple promoters and activators. Moore PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7610-20

AnCF, the CCAAT binding complex of Aspergillus nidulans, is essential for the formation of a DNase I-hypersensitive site in the 5' region of the amdS gene. Narendja FM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6523-31

The homeodomain of PDX-1 mediates multiple protein-protein interactions in the formation of a transcriptional activation complex on the insulin promoter. Ohneda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):900-11

Bcl-3 expression promotes cell survival following interleukin-4 deprivation and is controlled by AP1 and AP1-like transcription factors. Rebollo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3407-16

Bridge-1, a novel PDZ-domain coactivator of E2A-mediated regulation of insulin gene transcription. Thomas MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8492-504

Impaired core promoter recognition caused by novel yeast TAF145 mutations can be restored by creating a canonical TATA element within the promoter region of the TUB2 gene. Tsukihashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2385-99

Transcriptional regulation of the CLC-K1 promoter by myc-associated zinc finger protein and kidney-enriched Krüppel-like factor, a novel zinc finger repressor. Uchida S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7319-31

A functionally essential domain of RFX5 mediates activation of major histocompatibility complex class II promoters by promoting cooperative binding between RFX and NF-Y. Villard J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3364-76

Roles for non-TATA core promoter sequences in transcription and factor binding. Wolner BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3608-15

Novel polymorphism of the 5-lipoxygenase activating protein (FLAP) promoter gene associated with asthma. Koshino T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul; 2(1):32-5

Transcriptional regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 promoter by virion protein 16. Kwun HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):15-9

Structure of the Mesothelin/MPF gene and characterization of its promoter. Urwin D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):26-32

Estrogen receptor-mediated repression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (gnRH) promoter activity in transfected CHO-K1 cells. Chen ZG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):131-42

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in murine keratinocytes by E1A isoforms: a role for basal promoter and Ets-1 site. Foley J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):13-23

Partial characterization of the CCAAT box in the promoter of the hLGFBP-1 gene: interaction with negatively acting transcription factors in decidualized human endometrial stromal cells. Gao J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1-2):171-7

Composite action of three GC/GT boxes in the proximal promoter region is important for gastrin gene transcription. Hansen TO, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10; 155(1-2):1-8

The human growth hormone receptor gene - characterisation of the liver-specific promoter. Rivers CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):51-9

Identification and characterization of a bidirectional promoter from the intergenic region between the human DDX13 and RD genes. Lee SG, et al. **Mol Cells** 2000 Feb 29;10(1):47-53

Functional characterization of TEL/AML1 fusion protein in the regulation of human CR1 gene promoter. Song H, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):560-3

Selective promoter usage of the human estrogen receptor-alpha gene and its regulation by estrogen. Donaghue C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1934-50

Synergistic activation of the inhibin alpha-promoter by steroidogenic factor-1 and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ito M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):66-81

AP-2 (activating protein 2) and Sp1 (selective promoter factor 1) regulatory elements play distinct roles in the control of basal activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responsiveness of the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta promoter. Johnson W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1963-75

Divergent and composite gonadotropin-releasing hormone-responsive elements in the rat luteinizing hormone subunit genes. Weck J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):472-85

The mannopine synthase promoter contains vectorial cis-regulatory elements that act as enhancers and silencers. Guevara-Garcia A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Dec; 262(4-5):608-17

A novel element in the promoter of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SPS19 enhances ORE-dependent up-regulation in oleic acid and is essential for de-repression. Gurvitz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Oct; 262(3):481-92

Structure and regulation of the dnaA promoter region in three Streptomyces species. Jakimowicz D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1093-102

Rapid isolation of promoter sequences by TAIL-PCR: the 5'-flanking regions of Pal and Pgi genes from yams (Dioscorea). Terauchi R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Apr; 263(3):554-60

The transcriptional activator CorR is involved in biosynthesis of the phytotoxin coronatine and binds to the cmaABT promoter region in a temperature-dependent manner. Wang L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):250-60

BRCA1 suppresses insulin-like growth factor-I receptor promoter activity: potential interaction between BRCA1 and Sp1. Maor SB, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb; 69(2):130-6

Simultaneous mutations (A/G(-418) and C/T(-384)) in the apo(a) promoter of individuals with low Lp(a) levels. Pati N, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):165-7

Characterization of the human very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene promoter region: a role for activator protein 2. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Dec; 68(4):481-7

Polymorphism of the human TNF-alpha promoter--random variation or functional diversity? Allen RD. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov;36(15-16):1017-27 (53 ref.)

A human early B-cell factor-like protein participates in the regulation of the human CD19 promoter. Gisler R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov;36(15-16):1067-77

Individual V(H) promoters vary in strength, but the frequency of rearrangement of those V(H) genes does not correlate with promoter strength nor enhancer-independence. Love VA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):29-39

Re-expression of SPR1 in breast cancer cells by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) or UV irradiation is mediated by the AP-1 binding site in the SPR1 promoter. Anisowicz A, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):526-41

Activator protein-1 mediates induced but not basal epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression. Johnson AC, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):17-27

Saturation mutagenesis of the haloarchaeal bop gene promoter: identification of DNA supercoiling sensitivity sites and absence of TFB recognition element and UAS enhancer activity. Baliga NS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1175-83

Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli melAB promoter: the role of MelR and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Belyaeva TA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(1):211-22

PrfA mediates specific binding of RNA polymerase of Listeria monocytogenes to PrfA-dependent virulence gene promoters resulting in a transcriptionally active complex. Böckmann R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):487-97

Involvement of differential efficiency of transcription by esigmas and esigma70 RNA polymerase holoenzymes in growth phase regulation of the Escherichia coli osmE promoter. Bordes P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 35(4):845-53

The MET3 promoter: a new tool for Candida albicans molecular genetics. Care RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):792-8

Phase variation of the gonococcal siderophore receptor FetA. Carson SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May; 36(3):585-93

UPs and downs in bacterial transcription initiation: the role of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in promoter recognition. Gourse RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(4):687-95 (57 ref.)

Activation of the cycA P2 promoter for the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene by the photosynthesis response regulator. Karls RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):822-35

Promoter discrimination by the related transcriptional activators MarA and SoxS: differential regulation by differential binding. Martin RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(3):623-34

Structural requirements for marbox function in transcriptional activation of mar/sox/rob regulon promoters in Escherichia coli: sequence, orientation and spatial relationship to the core promoter. Martin RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):431-41

In vivo studies of upstream regulatory cis-acting elements of the alcR gene encoding the transactivator of the ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans. Mathieu M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):123-31

Repression of the Escherichia coli melR promoter by MelR: evidence that efficient repression requires the formation of a repression loop. Wade JT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):223-9

Interdependence of the position and orientation of SoxS binding sites in the transcriptional activation of the class I subset of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible promoters. Wood TI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 34(3):414-30

Octamer transcription factor-1 enhances hepatic nuclear factor-1alpha-mediated activation of the human UDP glucuronosyltransferase 2B7 promoter. Ishii Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):940-7

Role for early growth response-1 protein in alpha(1)-adrenergic stimulation of fibroblast growth factor-2 promoter activity in cardiac myocytes. Jin Y, et

al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):984–90
A repressive cross-regulation between catalytic and promoter activities of the CYP1A1 and CYP2E1 genes: role of H(2)O(2). Morel Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 57(6):1158–64
Platelet-derived growth factor-BB inhibits rat alpha1D-adrenergic receptor gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells by inducing AP-2-like protein binding to alpha1D proximal promoter region. Xin X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1152–61
Cloning, cell-type specificity, and regulatory function of the mouse alpha(1B)-adrenergic receptor promoter. Zuscik MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1288–97
Further lack of association between the 5-HT2A gene promoter polymorphism and susceptibility to eating disorders and a meta-analysis pertaining to anorexia nervosa [letter] Ziegler A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 4(5):410–2
Significantly increased expression of beta-glucuronidase in the central nervous system of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mice from the latency-associated transcript promoter in a nonpathogenic herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jul;2(1):82–94
Hazardous CaMV promoter? [letter] Cummins J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;18(4):363
Integrated pararetroviral sequences [letter] Matzke MA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):579
DNMT1 forms a complex with Rb, E2F1 and HDAC1 and represses transcription from E2F-responsive promoters. Robertson KD, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):338–42
Construction of a genetic toggle switch in Escherichia coli. Gardner TS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):339–42
Forkhead-like transcription factors recruit Ndd1 to the chromatin of G2/M-specific promoters. Koranda M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 6;406(6791):94–8
Transcriptional inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (MMP-9) activity by a c-fos/estrogen receptor fusion protein is mediated by the proximal AP-1 site of the MMP-9 promoter and correlates with reduced tumor cell invasion. Crowe DL, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):368–72
Characterization of the promoter-directing expression of growth hormone in a monocyte cell line. Weigent DA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):126–34
Association between an interleukin-6 promoter and 3' flanking region haplotype and reduced Alzheimer's disease risk in a German population. Bagli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):109–12
Identification of a novel polymorphism in the promoter region of the tau gene highly associated to progressive supranuclear palsy in humans. Ezquerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):183–6
Expression of neurofilament L-promoter green-fluorescent protein constructs in immortalized Schwann cell-neuron coculture. Haynes LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27; 271(3):155–8
The methylation status of cytosines in a tau gene promoter region alters with age to downregulate transcriptional activity in human cerebral cortex. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):89–92
Neuronal-specific and nerve growth factor-inducible expression directed by the preprotachykinin-A promoter delivered by an adeno-associated virus vector. Harrison PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):997–1003
The role of polyamines, Na(+) and K(+) in the formation of triple helices between purine oligonucleotides and the promoter region of the human c-src proto-oncogene. Aich P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2307–10
Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus frameshift signal in a bacterial cell-free system: influence of an interaction between the ribosome and a stem-loop structure downstream from the slippery site. Brunelle MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4783–91
Methylation mosaicism of 5'-(CGG)(n)-3' repeats in fragile X, premutation and normal individuals. Genç B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2141–52
A unique ISRE, in the TATA-less human Isg20 promoter, confers IRF-1-mediated responsiveness to both interferon type I and type II. Gongora C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2333–41
Use of the human EF-1alpha promoter for expression can significantly increase success in establishing stable cell lines with consistent expression: a study using the tetracycline-inducible system in human cancer cells. Gopalkrishnan RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15; 27(24):4775–82
Functional interactions between an atypical NF-kappaB site from the rat CYP2B1 promoter and the transcriptional repressor RBP-Jkappa/CBF1. Lee SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2091–8
Cloning and characterization of human oncostatin M promoter. Ma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 1; 27(23):4649–57
AP2alpha and AP2gamma: a comparison of binding site specificity and trans-activation of the estrogen receptor promoter and single site promoter constructs. McPherson LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):4040–9
Proximal transcribed regions of bacterial promoters have a non-random distribution of A/T tracts. Ozoline ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4768–74
The eukaryotic promoter database (EPD). Périer RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):302–3
The tetracycline-responsive promoter contains functional interferon-inducible response elements. Rang A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1120–5
Modeling of DNA local parameters predicts encrypted architectural motifs in Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter. Roux-Rouquie M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3433–41
Gut-enriched Krüppel-like factor represses cyclin D1 promoter activity through Sp1 motif. Shie JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1;28(15):2969–76
Histone deacetylase-independent transcriptional repression by methyl-CpG-binding protein 2. Yu F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2201–6
The internal chondrocyte-specific promoter of the chick type III collagen gene is activated by AP1 and is repressed in fibroblasts by a complex containing an LBP1-related protein. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15; 27(20):4090–9
The EGF/TGFalpha response element within the TGFalpha promoter consists of a multi-complex regulatory element. Awwad R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5923–35
Isolation and characterization of the human A-myb promoter: regulation by NF-Y and Sp1. Facchinetti V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3931–40
BRCA1 activation of the GADD45 promoter. Jin S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4050–7
Dual action of the adenovirus E1A 243R oncoprotein on the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter: repression of transcriptional activation by p53. Kannabiran C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7825–33
Induction of p21WAF1 expression via Sp1-binding sites by tamoxifen in estrogen receptor-negative lung cancer cells. Lee TH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3766–73
The retinoblastoma gene family members pRB and p107 coactivate the AP-1-dependent mouse tissue factor promoter in fibroblasts. Liu SL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3352–62
A unique, short sequence determines p53 gene basal and UV-inducible expression in normal human cells. Noda A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):21–31
CHF: a novel factor binding to cyclin A CHR corepressor element. Philips A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4; 18(46):6222–32
The Ets1 proto-oncogene is upregulated by retinoic acid: characterization of a functional retinoic acid response element in the Ets1 promoter. Raouf A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1969–74
Ets transcription factors cooperate with Sp1 to activate the human tenascin-C promoter. Shirasaki F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7755–64
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase upregulates E2F-1 promoter activity and DNA pol alpha expression during early S phase. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5015–23
Cooperation between AP1 and PEA3 sites within the progression elevated gene-3 (PEG-3) promoter regulate basal and differential expression of PEG-3 during progression of the oncogenic phenotype in transformed rat embryo cells. Su Z, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3411–21
Distinct methylation patterns of two APC gene promoters in normal and cancerous gastric epithelia. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3642–6
Co-occupancy of the interferon regulatory element of the class II transactivator (CIITA) type IV promoter by interferon regulatory factors 1 and 2. Xi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5889–903
Human N-ras, TRK-T1, and RET/PTC3 oncogenes, driven by a thyroglobulin promoter, differently affect the expression of differentiation markers and the proliferation of thyroid epithelial cells. Portella G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(9):421–7
Strength and specificity of different gene promoters in oral cancer cells. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):214–20
Stochastic segment models of eukaryotic promoter regions. Ohler U, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:380–91
Cluster, function and promoter: analysis of yeast expression array. Zhu J, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:479–90
The scavenger receptor CD163: regulation, promoter structure and genomic organization. Ritter M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1999;67(5–6):257–61
Variability at the uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase 1A1 promoter in human populations and primates. Hall D, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):591–9
Identification of two essential sequence elements in the nonconsensus type II PatpB-290 plastid promoter by using plastid transcription extracts from cultured tobacco BY-2 cells [see comments] Kapoor S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1799–810. Comment in: Plant Cell 1999 Sep;11(9):1605–7.
The auxin, hydrogen peroxide and salicylic acid induced expression of the Arabidopsis GST6 promoter is mediated in part by an ocs element. Chen W, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):667–77
Technical advance: a high throughput system for transposon tagging and promoter trapping in tomato. Meissner R, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):265–74
Expression of the Fusarium resistance gene I-2 colocalizes with the site of fungal containment. Mes JJ, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):183–93
The evolution of C4 plants: acquisition of cis-regulatory sequences in the promoter of C4-type pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase gene. Nomura M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 May;22(3):211–21
Gene regulation during late embryogenesis: the RY motif of maturation-specific gene promoters is a direct target of the FUS3 gene product. Reidt W, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(5):401–8
Transcriptional activation of a heat shock gene promoter in sunflower embryos: synergism between ABI3 and heat shock factors. Rojas A, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Dec;20(5):601–10
The HSP70A promoter as a tool for the improved expression of transgenes in Chlamydomonas. Schroda M, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(2):121–31
Complex structure of a maize Myb gene promoter: functional analysis in transgenic plants. Sidorenko LV, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):471–82
A novel composite locus of Arabidopsis encoding two polypeptides with metabolically related but distinct functions in lysine catabolism. Tang G, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(2):195–203
Quantitative nature of the Prolamin-box, ACGT and AACA motifs in a rice glutelin gene promoter: minimal cis-element requirements for endosperm-specific gene expression. Wu C, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):415–21
In vivo analysis of plant promoters and transcription factors by agroinfiltration of tobacco leaves. Yang Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jun;22(6):543–51
Alternative splicing of two leading exons partitions promoter activity between the coding regions of the maize homeobox gene Zmhox1a and Trap (transposon-associated protein). Comelli P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(5):615–25
Identification of a promoter region responsible for the senescence-specific expression of SAG12. Noh YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(2):181–94
A novel promoter from soybean that is active in a complex developmental pattern with and without its proximal 650 base pairs. Strömvik MV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 41(2):217–31
Trivalent ions activate abscisic acid-inducible promoters through an ABI1-dependent pathway in rice protoplasts. Hagenbeek D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1553–60
Identification of phloem involved in assimilate loading in leaves by the activity of the galactinol synthase promoter. Haritatos E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):929–37
Analysis of gene promoters for two tomato polygalacturonases expressed in abscission zones and the stigma. Hong SB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):869–81
Wound-induced expression of the FAD7 gene is mediated by different regulatory domains of its promoter in leaves/stems and roots. Nishiuchi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Dec;121(4):1239–46
Improved vectors for nisin-controlled expression in gram-positive bacteria. Bryan EM, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Sep; 44(2):183–90
Characterization of the gtfB and gtfC promoters from Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Goodman SD, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan;43(1):85–98
A second promoter provides an alternative target for therapeutic up-regulation of utrophin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Burton EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14025–30
Transforming growth factor beta -inducible independent binding of SMAD to the Smad7 promoter. Denissova NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6397–402
Complex promoter and coding region beta 2-adrenergic receptor haplotypes alter receptor expression and predict in vivo responsiveness. Drysdale CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10483–8
Synthetic promoter elements obtained by nucleotide sequence variation and selection for activity. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3038–43
Promoter-specific hypoacetylation of X-inactivated genes. Gilbert SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13825–30
Balancing transcriptional interference and initiation on the GAL7 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greger IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8415–20
Specificity in transforming growth factor beta-induced transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene: interactions of promoter DNA, transcription factor muE3, and Smad proteins. Hua X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13130–5
Differential regulation by multiple promoters of the gene encoding the neuron-restrictive silencer factor. Koenigsberger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2291–6
Targeting a SWI/SNF-related chromatin remodeling complex to the beta-globin promoter in erythroid cells. Lee CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12311–5
Erythroid Kruppel-like factor is recruited to the CACCC box in the beta-globin promoter but not to the CACCC box in the gamma-globin promoter: the role of the neighboring promoter elements. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2468–73
Identification of phylogenetic footprints in primate tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoters. Leung JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6614–8
The structural basis for the oriented assembly of a TBP/TFB/promoter complex. Littlefield O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13668–73
DAF-16 recruits the CREB-binding protein coactivator

complex to the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 promoter in HepG2 cells. Nasrin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10412-7

In Azotobacter vinelandii, the E1 subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex binds fpr promoter region DNA and ferredoxin I. Regnström K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12389-93

Transcriptional coupling between the divergent promoters of a prototypic LysR-type regulatory system, the ilvYC operon of Escherichia coli. Rhee KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14294-9

An initiator element mediates autologous downregulation of the human type A gamma -aminobutyric acid receptor beta 1 subunit gene. Russek SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8600-5

Complete genomic sequence of the human ABCA1 gene: analysis of the human and mouse ATP-binding cassette A promoter. Santamarina-Fojo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7987-92

Effects of saturation mutagenesis of the phage SP6 promoter on transcription activity, presented by activity logos. Shin I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3890-5

Further examination of the Xist promoter-switch hypothesis in X inactivation: evidence against the existence and function of a P(0) promoter. Warshawsky D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14424-9

Sterol regulation of human fatty acid synthase promoter I requires nuclear factor-Y- and Sp-1-binding sites. Xiong S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3948-53

Two single nucleotide polymorphisms in the promoter region of the human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase PNMT gene. Wu S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Dec; 9(4):187-8

A conserved hairpin structure in Alfamovirus and Bromovirus subgenomic promoters is required for efficient RNA synthesis in vitro. Haasnoot PC, et al. **RNA** 2000 May;6(5):708-16

Structure of a transcribing T7 RNA polymerase initiation complex. Cheetham GM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17; 286(5448):2305-9

Promoter-selective properties of the TBP-related factor TRF1. Holmes MC, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5; 288(5467):867-70

Mechanism of ATP-dependent promoter melting by transcription factor IIH. Kim TK, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1418-22

Distinct classes of yeast promoters revealed by differential TAF recruitment. Li XY, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19; 288(5469):1242-4

Direct targeting of light signals to a promoter element-bound transcription factor [see comments] Martínez-García JF, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):859-63. Comment in: Science 2000 May 5;288(5467):821-2.

Synthesis and in vitro biological activity of 4alpha-(2-propenyl)-5alpha-cholest-24-en-3alpha,12 alpha-diol, a 12alpha-hydroxyl analog of 4alpha-(2-propenyl)-5alpha-cholest-24-en-3alpha-ol: the latter is a potent activator of the low-density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Lin HS, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Oct; 64(10):735-41

The solution structure of Lac repressor headpiece 62 complexed to a symmetrical lac operator. Spronk CA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):1483-92

Regular exercise, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) activity and the 4G/5G promoter polymorphism in the PAI-1 gene. Väisänen SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1117-20

Activation of the hsp70 promoter by environmental inorganic and organic chemicals: relationships with cytotoxicity and lipophilicity. Aït-Aïssa S, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 14; 145(2-3):147-57

Promoter strength influences polyamine metabolism and morphogenic capacity in transgenic rice tissues expressing the oat adc cDNA constitutively. Bassie L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):33-42

Type-I protein-C deficiency caused by disruption of a hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)-6/HNF-1 binding site in the human protein-C gene promoter. Spek A, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Apr-May;9(3-4):82-5 (23 ref.)

Gene therapy: designer promoters for tumour targeting. Nettelbeck DM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Apr;16(4):174-81 (73 ref.)

Rat alpha-fetoprotein promoter and proximal enhancer direct expression of the nls-lacZ reporter gene in embryonic yolk sac, gut, and eustachian canal of transgenic mice. Cailliau K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Sep-Oct;21(5):278-87

Mutation and methylation status of p53 gene promoter in human breast tumours. Nayak BK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):341-6

Effect of different promoters on immune responses elicited by HIV-1 gag/env multigenic DNA vaccine in Macaca mulatta and Macaca nemestrina. Galvin TA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2566-83

Use of the stationary phase inducible promoters, spv and dps, to drive heterologous antigen expression in Salmonella vaccine strains. Marshall DG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31; 18(14):1298-306

Detection of protein binding to a glucocorticoid response element-like sequence in a chicken major histocompatibility complex class II promoter. Chen Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Jun 30;75(1-2):1-7

Activation of promoters for cellular lipogenic genes by hepatitis B virus large surface protein. Foo NC, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):420-5

Lack of responsiveness of a nuclear factor-kappaB-regulated promoter to transactivation by human immunodeficiency virus 1 Tat in HeLa cells. Kelly GD, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):128-38

Properties of the adenovirus type 40 E1B promoter that contribute to its low transcriptional activity. Mautner V, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):10-9

Cell cycle-dependent stimulation of the HIV-1 promoter by Tat-associated CAK activator. Nekhai S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jan 20;266(2):246-56

Dox-dependent SIVmac with tetracycline-inducible promoter in the U3 promoter region. Xiao Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):268-75

Identification of a novel 0.7-kb polyadenylated transcript in the LAT promoter region of HSV-1 that is strain specific and may contribute to virulence. Zhu J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 20;265(2):296-307

Matrix protein of Chandipura virus inhibits transcription from an RNA polymerase II promoter. Taylor A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1999;19(3):223-8

Identification of a novel plant virus promoter using a potyvirus infectious clone. Wang Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000; 20(1):11-7

The CUP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is inducible by copper in Pichia pastoris. Koller A, et al. **Yeast** 2000 May;16(7):651-6

YHP1 encodes a new homeoprotein that binds to the IME1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunoh T, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 30;16(5):439-49

[The structure, function and mutation of Rb gene promoter in normal individuals and retinoblastoma patients] Huang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 20(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Detection of point mutations in promoter and coding sequence of p21 gene in a variety of human malignancies. Huang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun; 17(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new potential promoter region of the human connexin 26 gene] Peng B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr; 17(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Association analysis of variants in the core promoter region of angiotensinogen gene with essential hypertension in Tibetan population. Yang C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jun; 17(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The promoter sequence of human nitric-oxide-synthase gene: functional study] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Feb; 17(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mismatched PCR combined with restriction fragment length polymorphism assay for identification of hot spot for mutation in core promoter sequence of hepatitis B virus in Chinese isolates] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;78(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The function of T7 promoter as cis-acting elements for polymerase II in eukaryotic cell] Li YQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and sequences comparison of promoters from Aspergillus niger] Luo XM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(4):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding and interaction of histones and transcription factors on the promoter of hAMFR gene] Zeng QH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(4):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the interaction between histone and hAMFR gene promoter on the transcription activity in vitro] Zeng QH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunization of mice with plasmid DNA against malaria and regulation of antigen expression by tetracycline-controlled promoter] Xie WK, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repeating sequences in promoter regions of eukaryotic genes] Babenko VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul-Aug; 44(4):664-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of GCC-element incorporated into regulatory regions of some mammalian genes] Orlov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 May;366(2):262-5 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the promoter region of the tag7/PGRP gene in KSML0, KSML100 murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell ines and VMR liver] Ruzov AS, et al. **Genetika** 2000 May;36(5):636-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the 5'-terminal region of the 19S rRNA gene and promoter region of rDNA from Astasia longa] Dzhambor VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct; 33(5):887-92 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

EGF stimulates gastrin promoter through activation of Sp1 kinase activity. Chupreta S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C697-708

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein beta mediates the activation of the murine alpha1(I) collagen promoter by acetaldehyde. Attard FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):57-64

Effects of histone deacetylase inhibitors on the Ah receptor gene promoter. Garrison PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):161-71

Activation of the human p27(Kip1) promoter by IFNalpha 2b. Moro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):31-4

Identification of a novel retinoic acid-responsive element within the lamin A/C promoter. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):197-202

Retinoic acid inhibits nitric oxide synthase-2 expression through the retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Sirsjö A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):846-51

Stimulation of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene promoter by paraquat. Vassallo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1036-40

Glucose enhances insulin promoter activity in MIN6 beta-cells independently of changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):275-80

Cytokine-inducible enhancer with promoter activity in both the rat and human manganese-superoxide dismutase genes. Rogers RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:233-42

Inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-stimulated Cyp1a1 promoter activity by hypoxic agents. Kim JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15; 59(12):1549-56

Preferential platination of an activated cellular promoter by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Haghighi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12432-8

Development and characterization of an oxygen-dependent inducible promoter system, the modified nar promoter in a mutant Escherichia coli. Han SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):115-20

Glucocorticosteroids stimulate the activity of the promoters of peripheral myelin protein-22 and protein zero genes in Schwann cells. D≠esarnaud F, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):12-6

Analysis of the human G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 (GRK2) gene promoter: regulation by signal transduction systems in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ramos-Ruiz R, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2083-9

The synthetic CD4 exocyclic CDR3.AME(82-89) inhibits NF-kappaB nuclear translocation, HIV-1 promoter activation, and viral gene expression. Roland J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):819-28

Inhibition of FGF-induced alphaA-crystallin promoter activity in lens epithelial explants by TGFbeta. Ueda Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1833-9

Corticosteroids inhibit rhinovirus-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 up-regulation and promoter activation on respiratory epithelial cells. Papi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):318-26

An element in the region responsible for premature termination of transcription mediates repression of c-myc gene expression by thyroid hormone in neuroblastoma cells. Pérez-Juste G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1307-14

In vivo protein-DNA interactions at the kinin B(1) receptor gene promoter: no modification on interleukin-1 beta or lipopolysaccharide induction. Angers M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):278-96

Controlling gene expression by zinc(II)-macrocyclic tetraamine complexes. Kikuta E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):253-9

Synergistic induction of mouse serum amyloid A3 promoter by the inflammatory mediators IL-1 and IL-6. Huang JH, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Dec;19(12):1403-11

Regulation of the rat neutral cytosolic cholesteryl ester hydrolase promoter by hormones and sterols: a role for nuclear factor-Y in the sterol-mediated response. Natarajan R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov;40(11):2091-8

Suppression by flavonoids of cyclooxygenase-2 promoter-dependent transcriptional activity in colon cancer cells: structure-activity relationship. Mutoh M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):686-91

Antiestrogens specifically up-regulate bone morphogenetic protein-4 promoter activity in human osteoblastic cells. van den Wijngaard A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May; 14(5):623-33

Docosahexaenoic acid decreases IRF-1 mRNA and thus inhibits activation of both the IRF-E and NFkappa d response elements of the iNOS promoter. Kielar ML, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 27;69(10):2131-7

[Study on the status of methylation of Rb gene promoter in human esophageal cancer and effect of NMBzA on Rb gene promoter in monkey esophageal epithelium] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Long terminal repeat promoter/enhancer activity of different subtypes of HIV type 1. Naghavi MH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Sep 20;15(14):1293-303

Analysis of promoter region polymorphism in the aldosterone synthase gene (CYP11B2) as a risk factor for myocardial infarction. Patel S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb; 13(2):134-9

Association between the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism and personality traits in a primarily female population sample. Greenberg BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):202-16

Novel polymorphism in the promoter and coding regions of the human cholecystokinin B receptor gene: an association analysis with schizophrenia. Tachikawa H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):700–4

In vivo detection of human vascular endothelial growth factor promoter activity in transgenic mouse skin [see comments] Kishimoto J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul; 157(1):103–10. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Jul;157(1):1–3.

Normalization of muscle plasmid uptake by Southern blot: application to SERCA1 promoter analysis. Mitchell–Felton H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1269–76

Ksp–cadherin gene promoter. I. Characterization and renal epithelial cell–specific activity. Whyte DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F587–98

Regulation of DHP receptor expression by elements in the 5'–flanking sequence. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1153–62

In vivo expression profile of an endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter–reporter transgene. Teichert AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1352–61

Aminopeptidase–A. II. Genomic cloning and characterization of the rat promoter. Jiang Q, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R425–34

Genetic variations in the 5–lipoxygenase core promoter. Description and functional implications. Silverman ES, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 2):S77–80 (17 ref.)

A polymerase chain reaction screening strategy for the promoter of the canine dystrophin gene. Schatzberg S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Sep;60(9):1040–6

Introduction of a norA promoter region mutation into the chromosome of a fluoroquinolone–susceptible strain of Staphylococcus aureus using plasmid integration. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep; 43(9):2222–4

Overexpression of Erg11p by the regulatable GAL1 promoter confers fluconazole resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2798–800

Complex transcriptional initiation pattern of the thymidylate synthase promoter in mouse tissues. Lee Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):389–92

Characterization of a novel transcription factor binding to the regulatory regions of the human pro–alpha1(I) collagen gene. Zhao MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15;376(2):281–7

A serotonin transporter gene promoter polymorphism (5–HTTLPR) and prefrontal cortical binding in major depression and suicide [see comments] Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):729–38. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):739–40.

Searching for the chicken's egg in transporter gene polymorphisms [comment] Ordway GA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):739–40. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):729–38.

The bi–directional transcriptional promoters for the latency–relating transcripts of the pp38/pp24 mRNAs and the 1.8 kb–mRNA in the long inverted repeats of Marek's disease virus serotype 1 DNA are regulated by common promoter–specific enhancers. Shigekane H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(10):1893–907

A functional polymorphism in the promoter region of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP –493G/T) influences lipoprotein phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Björn Lundahl, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1784–8

New functional promoter polymorphism, CETP/–629, in cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene related to CETP mass and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels: role of Sp1/Sp3 in transcriptional regulation. Dachet C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):507–15

Promoter polymorphisms of human paraoxonase PON1 gene and serum paraoxonase activities and concentrations. Leviev I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(2):516–21

G–250A substitution in promoter of hepatic lipase gene is associated with dyslipidemia and insulin resistance in healthy control subjects and in members of families with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Pihlajamäki J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jul;20(7):1789–95

Absence of association between genetic variation in the promoter of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein gene and plasma lipoproteins in the Framingham Offspring Study. Couture P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb; 148(2):337–43

Isolation and characterization of the human UGT2B7 gene. Carrier JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):616–21

Genomic organization and promoter analysis of mouse disabled 2 gene. Cho SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):189–94

p63 and p73 transactivate differentiation gene promoters in human keratinocytes. De Laurenzi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):342–6

Structural and functional characterizations of the 5'–flanking region of the mouse glucagon receptor gene: comparison with the rat gene. Geiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):912–21

Multiple promoters regulate human calcitonin receptor gene expression [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1180] Hebden C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):738–43

The repressive function of AP2 transcription factor on the hepatocyte growth factor gene promoter. Jiang JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):882–6

Cloning and characterization of the 5'–flanking region for the mouse phospholipase C–delta1 gene. Kim JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):352–8

Identification of a mineralocorticoid/glucocorticoid response element in the human Na/K ATPase alpha1 gene promoter. Kolla V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):5–14

Activation of human CAII gene promoter by v–Src: existence of Ras–dependent and –independent pathways. Naka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):808–15

Cloning and functional characterization of the promoter region of the gene encoding human adenylate kinase isozyme 3. Noma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):990–7

The thyroid transcription factor 2 (TTF–2) is a promoter–specific DNA–binding independent transcriptional repressor. Perrone L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):203–8

Transcriptional regulation of human cardiac homeobox gene CSX1. Shiojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):749–57

Identification of novel sequence–specific nuclear factors interacting with mouse senescence marker protein–30 gene promoter. Supakar PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):436–40

Genomic organization, chromosomal mapping and promoter analysis of the mouse selenocysteine tRNA gene transcription–activating factor (mStaf) gene. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:45–51

The human vasoactive intestinal peptide/pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide receptor 1 (VPAC1) promoter: characterization and role in receptor expression during enterocytic differentiation of the colon cancer cell line Caco–2Cl.20. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:623–32

Identification and characterization of cis–acting elements conferring insulin responsiveness on hamster cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase gene promoter. De Fabiani E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:147–54

Sp1 and chromatin environment are important contributors to the formation of repressive chromatin structures on the transfected human adenine nucleotide translocase–2 promoter. Hodny Z, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:93–7

Identification of an involucrin promoter transcriptional response element with activity restricted to keratinocytes. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:45–53

Structural and functional characterization of the mouse p8 gene: promotion of transcription by the CAAT–enhancer binding protein alpha (C/EBPalpha) and C/EBPbeta trans–acting factors involves a C/EBP cis–acting element and other regions of the promoter. Vasseur S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:377–83

Promoter analysis of the human ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme gene family UBE2L1–4, including UBE2L3 which encodes UbcH7. Ardley HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):57–64

Molecular cloning and characterization of the promoter region of murine natural killer cell receptor 2B4. Chuang SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2–3):244–50

Cloning and characterization of the proximal promoter region of the mouse glutamate–L–cysteine ligase regulatory subunit gene. Hudson FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):447–51

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human phosducin–like protein (hPhLP) promoter. Lazarov ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):460–4

The genomic structure and promoter analysis of the human ABF–1 gene. Mitchell B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):320–9

Genomic cloning, mapping, structure and promoter analysis of HEADPIN, a serpin which is down–regulated in head and neck cancer cells. Nakashima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):441–6

Characterisation of the rat heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor gene promoter. Pascall JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):434–40

Cis element 'decoy' against the upstream promoter of the human estrogen receptor gene. Penolazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):560–7

Mouse connexin37: gene structure and promoter analysis. Seul KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2–3):499–504

Mouse integrin alphav promoter is regulated by transcriptional factors Ets and Sp1 in melanoma cells. Tajima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2–3):377–84

Positive and negative regulation of the human heme oxygenase–1 gene expression in cultured cells. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):231–5

Promoter analysis of the membrane protein gp64 gene of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Takaoka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2–3):226–30

Identification and characterization of conserved cis–regulatory elements in the human keratocan gene promoter. Tasheva ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):452–9

Characterization of mouse glycogenin–1 cDNA and promoter region. van Maanen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28;1447(2–3):284–90

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase gene is regulated by upstream negative and positive elements. Zelivianski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25; 1491(1–3):123–32

Cloning and characterization of the human PAX7 promoter. Murmann OV, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):331–5

Analysis of promoter activity of 5'–upstream regions of zebrafish olfactory receptor genes. Mori T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):165–73

Functional PAX–6 gene–linked polymorphic region: potential association with paranoid schizophrenia. Stöber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1585–91

Round spermatid–specific transcription of the mouse SP–10 gene is mediated by a 294–base pair proximal promoter. Reddi PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1256–66

Characterization of flanking sequences using long inverse PCR. Raponi M, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May; 28(5):838–40, 842, 844

Characterization of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase Cel7A secreted from Pichia pastoris using two different promoters. Boer H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Sep 5; 69(5):486–94

Promoter mutations of myocilin gene in Japanese patients with open angle glaucoma including normal tension glaucoma [letter] Suzuki R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1078

PCR amplification in bisulfite methylcytosine mapping in the GC–rich promoter region of amyloid precursor protein gene in autopsy human brain. Nagane Y, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):167–71

Analysis of the 5'–flanking region of the beta–amyloid precursor protein gene that contributes to increased promoter activity in differentiated neuronal cells. Lahiri DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5; 77(2):185–98

The mouse GABA(A) receptor alpha3 subunit gene and promoter. Mu W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1–2):172–80

The 5'2 promoter of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase dual promoter complex mediates inducibility by nerve growth factor. Rife TK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):225–36

Point mutation associated with X–linked dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease impairs the P2 promoter activity of human connexin–32 gene. Wang HL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):146–53

Eradication of murine mammary adenocarcinoma through HSVtk expression directed by the glucose–starvation inducible grp78 promoter. Chen X, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):81–90

p16 is a major inactivation target in hepatocellular carcinoma. Jin M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):60–8

The cellular oncogene EWS/activating transcription factor 1 is unable to activate adenovirus–borne promoters: implications for cytotoxic prodrug therapy of malignant melanoma of soft parts. Lung RW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):396–406

Methylation of a CpG island within the promoter region of the KAI1 metastasis suppressor gene is not responsible for down–regulation of KAI1 expression in invasive cancers or cancer cell lines. Jackson P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1;157(2):169–76

Midkine promoter–based adenoviral vector gene delivery for pediatric solid tumors. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4305–10

Photodynamic therapy–mediated oxidative stress as a molecular switch for the temporal expression of genes ligated to the human heat shock promoter. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1637–44

Structural organization of the RNA polymerase–promoter open complex. Naryshkin N, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 9; 101(6):601–11

Identification of altered DNA–protein interactions at the lamin A proximal promoter in quiescent hepatocytes. Tiwari B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Sep; 45(6):865–75

Engineering viral promoters for gene transfer to human neuroblasts. Cara A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):409–15

Linkage of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene to LDL particle size: use of a novel tetranucleotide repeat within the CETP promoter. Talmud PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):2461–6

Population distribution and effects on drug metabolism of a genetic variant in the 5' promoter region of CYP3A4. Ball SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):288–94

CYP3A activity in African American and European American men: population differences and functional effect of the CYP3A4*1B 5'–promoter region polymorphism. Wandel C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):82–91

CpG islands as genomic footprints of promoters that are associated with replication origins. Antequera F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R661–7 (73 ref.)

Expression studies and promoter analysis of the nuclear gene

for mitochondrial transcription factor 1 (MTF1) in yeast. Jan PS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Aug;36(1–2):37–48

Transcripts and sequence elements suggest differential promoter usage within the ycf3–psaAB gene cluster on mustard (Sinapis alba L.) chloroplast DNA. Summer H, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):45–52

Isolation and characterization of promoter regions from Streptococcus gordonii CH1. Vriesema AJ, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Dec;39(6):321–0326

Promoter targeting and chromatin remodeling by the SWI/SNF complex. Peterson CL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Apr;10(2):187–92 (47 ref.)

Cloning of the murine Drm gene (Cktsf1b1) and characterization of its oncogene suppressible promoter. Zhang Q, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3–4):242–51

Stimulatory and inhibitory action of cytokines on the regulation of hCMV–IE promoter activity in human endothelial cells. Ritter T, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug; 12(8):1163–70

Polymorphisms at position –308 in the promoter region of the TNF–alpha and in the first intron of the TNF–beta genes and spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide–induced TNF–alpha release in sarcoidosis. Somoskövi A, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov;11(11):882–7

Tyrosinase–related protein 2 promoter targets transgene expression to ocular and neural crest–derived tissues. Zhao S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):154–63

Search for variants of the gene–promoter and the potential phosphotyrosine encoding sequence of the insulin receptor substrate–2 gene: evaluation of their relation with alterations in insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Almind K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1244–9

Identification of polymorphic loci in the promoter region of the serotonin 5–HT2C receptor gene and their association with obesity and type II diabetes. Yuan X, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Mar;43(3):373–6

The gammaPE complex contains both SATB1 and HOXB2 and has positive and negative roles in human gamma–globin gene regulation. Case SS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 18(11):805–17

Complete genomic organization and promoter analysis of the round–spotted pufferfish JAK1, JAK2, JAK3, and TYK2 genes. Leu JH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):431–46

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the upstream promoter region of the human p73 gene. Ding Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):347–51

GATA–dependent recruitment of MEF2 proteins to target promoters. Morin S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):2046–55

Interactions between the prohormone convertase 2 promoter and the thyroid hormone receptor. Li QL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3256–66

Two putative GATA motifs in the proximal exon 1 promoter of the rat insulin–like growth factor I gene regulate basal promoter activity. Wang L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):1118–26

Identification of an osteogenic protein–1 (bone morphogenetic protein–7)–responsive element in the promoter of the rat insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–5 gene. Yeh LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3278–86

Association analysis between a regulatory–promoter polymorphism of the human monoamine oxidase A gene and idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Haug K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Apr;39(2):127–32

Positive and negative elements modulate the promoter of the human liver–specific alpha2–HS–glycoprotein gene. Banine F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1214–22

Characterization of cis–acting elements in the promoter of the mouse metallothionein–3 gene. Activation of gene expression during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1743–53

Growth factor–induced promoter activation of murine phospholipase C delta4 gene. Fukami K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):28–36

Identification of a novel nuclear factor–kappaB sequence involved in expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor. Wang Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3248–54

Mannose–binding lectin promoter and structural gene variants in sarcoidosis [see comments] Foley PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):549–52. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;30(6):471–2.

Mutations in the basal core promoter and precore/core gene of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic active but not acute hepatitis B. Mayerat C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;18(12):871–8

Diversity of core promoter mutations in immune clearance phase of chronic HBV infection. Kim YS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):821–5

Genetic association of the presenilin–1 regulatory region with early–onset Alzheimer's disease in a population–based sample. van Duijn CM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct–Nov;7(7):801–6

APOE promoter polymorphisms do not confer independent risk for Alzheimer's disease in a French population. Zurutuza L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):713–6

A novel PCR–RFLP assay for the detection of the single nucleotide polymorphism at position –1082 in the human IL–10 gene promoter. Bazrafshani MR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 2000 Jun;27(3):119–20

Regulation of the promoter for human immunoglobulin gamma3 germ–line transcription and its interaction with the 3'alpha enhancer. Pan Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1019–29

Thrombosis of the deep cerebral veins with excessive bilateral infarction in a premature infant with the thrombogenic 4G/4G genotype of the plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Baumeister FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):239–42

Determinants of NPC1 expression and action: key promoter regions, posttranscriptional control, and the importance of a "cysteine–rich" loop. Watari H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):247–56

Butyrate–inducible elements in the human gamma–globin promoter. Pace BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar; 28(3):283–93

Genomic structure and promoter analysis of putative mouse acetyl–CoA transporter gene. Bora RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):169–72

The alpha2 and alpha5 integrin genes: identification of transcription factors that regulate promoter activity in epidermal keratinocytes. Corbi AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):201–7

ENO1 gene product binds to the c–myc promoter and acts as a transcriptional repressor: relationship with Myc promoter–binding protein 1 (MBP–1). Feo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):47–52

Transcriptional activation by the myb proteins requires a specific local promoter structure. Ganter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):401–10 (71 ref.)

The Krüppel–like transcriptional factors Zf9 and GKLF coactivate the human keratin 4 promoter and physically interact. Okano J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4; 473(1):95–100

Regulation of the divergent guaBA and xseA promoters of Escherichia coli by the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Hutchings MI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 15; 187(2):115–22

Characterization of the 5' subtilisin (aprE) regulatory region from Bacillus subtilis. Jan J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1;183(1):9–14

Cell–cycle regulation of the DNA topoisomerase IIalpha promoter is mediated by proximal CCAAT boxes: possible involvement of acetylation. Adachi N, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):49–57

Characterization of the cystatin B gene promoter harboring the dodecamer repeat expanded in progressive myoclonus epilepsy, EPM1. Alakurtti K, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1–2):65–73

Two promoters regulate transcription of the mouse folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene three tightly clustered Sp1 sites within the first intron markedly enhance activity of promoter B. Chen J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1–2):257–64

Characterization of the human EPLIN (Epithelial Protein Lost in Neoplasm) gene reveals distinct promoters for the two EPLIN isoforms. Chen S, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):69–76

An Sp1 binding site is essential for basal activity of the human prostate–specific transglutaminase gene (TGM4) promoter. Dubbink HJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):261–7

Use of the arabinose p(bad) promoter for tightly regulated display of proteins on bacteriophage. Huang W, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 27;251(2):187–97

Molecular cloning, genomic organization, and identification of the promoter for the human pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG). Kakar SS. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):317–24

Structural organization of the human gastrointestinal glutathione peroxidase (GPX2) promoter and 3'–nontranscribed region: transcriptional response to exogenous redox agents. Kelner MJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):109–16

Analysis of the 5' end of the mouse Elavl1 (mHuA) gene reveals a transcriptional regulatory element and evidence for conserved genomic organization. King PH, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):125–31

Regulation of the human fas promoter by YB–1, Puralpha and AP–1 transcription factors. Lasham A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):1–13

Isolation and characterization of the human cyclin T1 promoter. Liu H, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):39–49

Genomic organization and characterization of promoter function of the human CDK9 gene. Liu H, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):51–9

Characterization of rat CD14 promoter and its regulation by transcription factors AP1 and Sp family proteins in hepatocytes. Liu S, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30; 250(1–2):137–47

Structural analysis and promoter characterization of the human membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase–1 (MT1–MMP) gene. Lohi J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1–2):75–86

DNA sequence and functional characterization of the human and rat epidermal growth factor promoter: regulation by cell growth. Mullhaupt B, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30; 250(1–2):191–200

Rad25p, a DNA helicase subunit of yeast transcription factor TFIIH, is required for promoter escape in vivo. Ostapenko D, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):109–17

Structure of the murine Pit1 phosphate transporter/retrovirus receptor gene and functional characterization of its promoter region. Palmer G, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22; 244(1–2):35–45

Zebra finch aromatase gene expression is regulated in the brain through an alternate promoter. Ramachandran B, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):209–16

Molecular dissection of the Schwann cell specific promoter of the PMP22 gene. Sabéran–Djoneidi D, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2;248(1–2):223–31

Activation of Helicobacter pylori ureA promoter by a hybrid Escherichia coli–H. pylori rpoD gene in E. coli. Shirai M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):351–9

Genomic organization and promoter activity of embigin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Tachikui H, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):325–32

The human per1 gene: genomic organization and promoter analysis of the first human orthologue of the Drosophila period gene. Taruscio D, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8; 253(2):161–70

Molecular organization of the mouse gastrin–releasing peptide receptor gene and its promoter. Weber HC, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22;244(1–2):137–49

Promoter analysis of the murine T–cell protein tyrosine phosphatase gene. Wee C, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17; 237(2):351–60

Isolation, characterization, and differential expression of the murine Sox–2 promoter. Wiebe MS, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):383–93

Modulation of the typical multidrug resistance phenotype by targeting the MED–1 region of human MDR1 promoter. Marthinet E, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jul; 7(14):1224–33

Sustained gene expression in transplanted skin fibroblasts in rats. Wei MQ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 May;6(5):840–4

Mutation screening of the CDKN2A promoter in melanoma families. Harland M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):45–57

Nuclear matrix attachment regions antagonize methylation–dependent repression of long–range enhancer–promoter interactions. Forrester WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):3003–14

Ecologic genomics of DNA: upstream bending in prokaryotic promoters. Bolshoy A, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1185–93

Promoter prediction on a genomic scale––the Adh experience. Ohler U. **Genome Res** 2000 Apr;10(4):539–42

Cloning and characterization of the murine pkd2 promoter. Park JH, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):305–12

The human eukaryotic initiation factor 4AI gene (EIF4A1) contains multiple regulatory elements that direct high–level reporter gene expression in mammalian cell lines. Quinn CM, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):468–76

The RS447 human megasatellite tandem repetitive sequence encodes a novel deubiquitinating enzyme with a functional promoter. Saitoh Y, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1; 67(3):291–300

The mouse SHIP2 (Inppl1) gene: complementary DNA, genomic structure, promoter analysis, and gene expression in the embryo and adult mouse. Schurmans S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):260–71

Assessment of hypermethylated DNA in two promoter regions of the estrogen receptor alpha gene in human endometrial diseases. Hori M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):89–96

A common polymorphic allele of the human luteinizing hormone beta–subunit gene: additional mutations and differential function of the promoter sequence. Jiang M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2037–46

Deletion in the promoter region and altered expression of Pitx3 homeobox gene in aphakia mice. Semina EV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1575–85

Identification of seven novel nucleotide variants in the hepatocyte nuclear factor–1alpha (TCF1) promoter region in MODY patients. Godart F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 15(2):173–80

A polymorphic microsatellite XNP–GT in the XNP/ATRX gene's promotor allows familial indirect diagnosis. Lévy N, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Nov;14(5):448

CYP17 promotor polymorphism and ovarian cancer risk. Spurdle AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 1;86(3):436–9

A novel polymorphism in the proximal UCP3 promoter region: effect on skeletal muscle UCP3 mRNA expression and obesity in male non–diabetic Pima Indians. Schrauwen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Dec; 23(12):1242–5

Molecular analysis of the human myeloperoxidase promoter region. Chumakov AM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb; 16(2):401–11

Analysis of the effects of –42 and –32 ampC promoter mutations in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli hyperproducing ampC. Caroff N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):783–8

Characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis iniBAC promoter, a promoter that responds to cell wall biosynthesis inhibition. Alland D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1802–11

Regulation of rRNA transcription is remarkably robust: FIS compensates for altered nucleoside triphosphate sensing by mutant RNA polymerases at Escherichia coli rrn P1 promoters. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1969–77

Characterization of SotA and SotB, two Erwinia chrysanthemi proteins which modify isopropyl–beta–D–thiogalactopyranoside and lactose induction of the Escherichia coli lac promoter. Condemine

G. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1340–5

Cooperative action of the catabolite activator protein and AraC in vitro at the araFGH promoter. Johnson CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1995–2000

An IS257-derived hybrid promoter directs transcription of a tetA(K) tetracycline resistance gene in the Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mec region. Simpson AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3345–52

Identification of a homeodomain binding element in the bone sialoprotein gene promoter that is required for its osteoblast-selective expression. Benson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13907–17

The Pit-1 homeodomain and beta-domain interact with Ets-1 and modulate synergistic activation of the rat prolactin promoter. Bradford AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3100–6

Identification of RNA polymerase beta' subunit segment contacting the melted region of the lacUV5 promoter. Brodolin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3661–6

Muscle-specific transcriptional regulation of the slowpoke Ca(2+)-activated K(+) channel gene. Chang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3991–8

Expression of a human beta-globin transgene in mice with the CACC motif and upstream sequences deleted from the promoter still depends on erythroid Krüppel-like factor. Guy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3675–80

Insulin-like growth factor-I induces bcl-2 promoter through the transcription factor cAMP-response element-binding protein. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27529–35

The promoter for constitutive expression of the human ICln gene CLNS1A. Scandella E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15613–20

A methylation-responsive MDBP/RFX site is in the first exon of the collagen alpha2(I) promoter. Sengupta PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36649–55

A novel lipopolysaccharide response element in the Bombyx mori cecropin B promoter. Taniai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13179–82

Transcriptional control elements and complex initiation pattern of the TATA-less bidirectional human thymidylate synthase promoter. Dong S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):50–64

Isolation and characterization of the chicken vitamin D receptor gene and its promoter. Lu Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb;77(1):92–102

AP-1 and C/EBP transcription factors contribute to mda-7 gene promoter activity during human melanoma differentiation. Madireddi MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):36–46

Expression from the human occludin promoter is affected by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma. Mankertz J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):2085–90

Transcriptional activation of human TR3/nur77 gene expression by human T-lymphotropic virus type I Tax protein through two AP-1-like elements. Liu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3073–81

Atypical nucleoprotein complexes mediate CRE-dependent regulation of the early promoter of minute virus of mice. Perros M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3267–72

Functional characterization of a piscine retroviral promoter. Zhang Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3065–72

CA repeat polymorphism in the promoter region of the COL1A2 gene. Dietzsch E, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999; 44(6):419–20

Novel variants in the promoter region of the CREB gene in schizophrenic patients. Kawanishi Y, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):428–30

Novel polymorphisms in the upstream region of the human dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) gene. Mitsuyasu H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):416–8

Increased promoter diversity reveals a complex phylogeny of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype C in India. Choudhury S, et al. **J Hum Virol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 3(1):35–43

Chromosomal latency and expression at map unit 96 of a wild-type plus adeno-associated virus (AAV)/Neo vector and identification of p81, a new AAV transcriptional promoter. Hermonat PL, et al. **J Hum Virol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 2(6):359–68

Evaluation of three polymorphisms in the promoter region of the angiotensin II type I receptor gene. Zhang X, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):267–72

Identification of a functional NF-kappa B site in the platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 promoter. Botella LM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1372–8

Nitric oxide synthase type 2 promoter polymorphisms, nitric oxide production, and disease severity in Tanzanian children with malaria [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 2000 Jan;181(1):408] Levesque MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1994–2002

Chlamydia pneumoniae-induced transactivation of the major immediate early promoter of cytomegalovirus: potential synergy of infectious agents in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Wanishsawad C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):787–90

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 4G/5G promoter polymorphism and coagulation factor VII Arg353—>Gln polymorphism in Korean patients with coronary artery disease. Song J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):146–52

Construction of promoter probe vectors for Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 using the light-emitting reporter systems Gfp and LuxAB. Kunert A, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Aug;41(3):185–94

Dissection of functional NF-Y-RFX cooperative interactions on the MHC class II Ea promoter. Caretti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):539–52

Stable formation of a pyrimidine-rich loop hairpin in a cruciform promoter. Chou SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):309–20

Alu-mediated phylogenetic novelties in gene regulation and development. Hamdi HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):931–9

DNA melting and promoter clearance by eukaryotic RNA polymerase I. Kahl BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26; 299(1):75–89

Changes in the 17 bp spacer in the P(R) promoter of bacteriophage lambda affect steps in open complex formation that precede DNA strand separation. McKane M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):337–49

Methylation of the promoter region may be involved in tissue-specific expression of the mouse terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase gene. Nourrit F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):217–27

Separate contributions of UhpA and CAP to activation of transcription of the uhpT promoter of Escherichia coli. Olekhnovich IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):973–86

Aromatic amino acids in region 2.3 of Escherichia coli sigma 70 participate collectively in the formation of an RNA polymerase-promoter open complex. Panaghie G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1217–30

The G+C-rich discriminator region of the tyrT promoter antagonises the formation of stable preinitiation complexes. Pemberton IK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):859–64

DNA constraints on transcription activation in vitro. Ross ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):321–34

Transcription factors of the Sp1 family: interaction with E2F and regulation of the murine thymidine kinase promoter. Rotheneder H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12; 293(5):1005–15

Highly specific localization of promoter regions in large genomic sequences by PromoterInspector: a novel context analysis approach. Scherf M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):599–606

Evidence for DNA bending at the T7 RNA polymerase promoter. Ujvári A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1173–84

Inferring regulatory elements from a whole genome. An analysis of Helicobacter pylori sigma(80) family of promoter signals. Vanet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):335–53

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter of a mouse gene encoding an androgen-regulated protein (MSVSP99). Brochard D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):287–98

Activation of the mouse oxytocin promoter by the orphan receptor RORalpha. Chu K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):337–46

Analysis of the 5'-upstream regions of the human relaxin H1 and H2 genes and their chromosomal localization on chromosome 9p24.1 by radiation hybrid and breakpoint mapping. Garibay-Tupas JL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):355–65

Functional analyses of natural variation in Sp1 binding sites of a TATA-less promoter. Segal JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Dec;49(6):736–49

Mice transgenic for a human amyloid precursor protein promoter-lacZ reporter construct. Wright KL, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct;13(1-2):111–20

Promoter hypermethylation and BRCA1 inactivation in sporadic breast and ovarian tumors [see comments] Esteller M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):564–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 5;92(7):515–7.

BRCA1 and E-cadherin promoter hypermethylation and gene inactivation in cancer-association or mechanism? [editorial; comment] Fearon ER. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):515–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Apr 5;92(7):564–9.

E-Cadherin gene promoter hypermethylation in primary human gastric carcinomas. Tamura G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 5;92(7):569–73

Mosaicism for a serotonin transporter gene promoter-associated deletion: decreased recombination in depression. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11-12):1223–30

A response element for the homeodomain transcription factor Ptx3 in the tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter. Cazorla P, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1829–37

Tau promoter confers neuronal specificity and binds Sp1 and AP-2. Heicklen-Klein A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1408–18

Structure of the mouse glutamate decarboxylase 65 gene and its promoter: preferential expression of its promoter in the GABAergic neurons of transgenic mice. Makinae K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1429–37

An allelic variation in the human prodynorphin gene promoter alters stimulus-induced expression. Zimprich A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):472–7

Genetic variation at position -1082 of the interleukin 10 (IL10) promotor and the outcome of multiple sclerosis. Mäurer M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):98–100

Promoter polymorphism (-491A/T) in the APOE gene of Finnish Alzheimer's disease patients and control individuals. Helisalmi S, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Sep; 246(9):821–4

Gene polymorphism at position -308 of the tumor necrosis factor alpha promotor is not associated with disease progression in multiple sclerosis patients. Mäurer M, et al. **J Neurol** 1999 Oct;246(10):949–54

Molecular separation of two behavioral phenotypes by a mutation affecting the promoters of a Ca-activated K channel. Atkinson NS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2988–93

Increased binding activity at an antioxidant-responsive element in the metallothionein-1 promoter and rapid induction of metallothionein-1 and -2 in response to cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Campagne MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5200–7

Conditions providing enhanced transfection efficiency in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells permit analysis of the activity of the far-upstream and proximal promoter of the brain creatine kinase gene. Willis D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):3–13

Primary astrocytes retrovirally transduced with a tyrosine hydroxylase transgene driven by a glial-specific promoter elicit behavioral recovery in experimental parkinsonism. Cortez N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):39–46

Transcriptional activation of tyrosinase and TRP-1 by p53 links UV irradiation to the protective tanning response. Nylander K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):39–46

A promoter polymorphism in the monoamine oxidase A gene and its relationships to monoamine metabolite concentrations in CSF of healthy volunteers. Jönsson EG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):239–44

Interleukin 6 gene promoter polymorphism is not associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Collado-Escobar MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1461–3

Frequent genotype changes at -308, and 488 regions of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene in patients with prostate cancer. Oh BR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1584–7

Viral activation of interleukin-15 (IL-15): characterization of a virus-inducible element in the IL-15 promoter region. Azimi N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7338–48

Evidence for a bidirectional element located downstream from the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated promoter that increases its activity during latency. Berthomme H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(8):3613–22

Polymorphism in the interleukin-4 promoter affects acquisition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 syncytium-inducing phenotype. Nakayama EE, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5452–9

Promoter polymorphism of the beta2 bradykinin receptor gene is associated with essential hypertension. Mukae S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):759–62

A single nucleotide polymorphism in the matrix metalloproteinase-1 promoter in endometrial carcinomas. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun;91(6):612–5

A DNA element in the alpha1 type III collagen promoter mediates a stimulatory response by angiotensin II. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):537–48

Characterization of a novel negative regulatory element in the human interleukin 4 promoter. Georas S, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr;14(4):629–35

T1762/A1764 variants of the basal core promoter of hepatitis B virus; serological and clinical correlations in Chinese patients. Hou J, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):411–7

Conditional mutagenesis in mice with heat shock promoter-driven cre transgenes. Dietrich P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Mar;11(3):196–205

Physical mapping and promoter structure of the murine cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase pde4a gene. Olsen AE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jan;11(1):41–5

Identification of the promoter, genomic structure, and mouse ortholog of LGI1. Somerville RP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Aug;11(8):622–7

The use of particle-mediated gene transfer for the study of promoter activity in somatic tissues. Nicolet CM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:103–16 (20 ref.)

Computer software for eukaryotic promoter analysis. Prestridge DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:265–95 (80 ref.)

Inverse PCR (IPCR) for obtaining promoter sequence. Triglia T. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:79–83 (12 ref.)

In vitro promoter analysis using nuclear extracts and G-free cassette vectors. Tymms MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 130:247–56 (24 ref.)

Isolation of target gene promoter/enhancer sequences by whole genome PCR method. Watson DK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;130:1–11 (31 ref.)

DNA structure and novel amino and carboxyl termini of the Chlamydia sigma 70 analogue modulate promoter recognition. Mathews SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1671–81

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis katG promoter region contains a novel upstream activator. Mulder MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2507–18

Critical nucleotides in the interaction of CatR with the pheBA promoter: conservation of the CatR-mediated regulation mechanisms between the pheBA and catBCA operons. Tover A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):173–83

Tests of heterologous promoters and intergenic regions in Leishmania major. Clayton CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):163–7

Differential binding of NF1 transcription factor to P53 gene promoter and its depletion in human breast tumours. Nayak

BK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):223–30

Inhibition of TATA-binding protein function by SAGA subunits Spt3 and Spt8 at Gcn4-activated promoters. Belotserkovskaya R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):634–47

Stimulus-specific assembly of enhancer complexes on the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene promoter. Falvo JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2239–47

Promoter-proximal pausing on the hsp70 promoter in Drosophila melanogaster depends on the upstream regulator. Tang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(7):2569–80

Transcriptional scaffold: CIITA interacts with NF-Y, RFX, and CREB to cause stereospecific regulation of the class II major histocompatibility complex promoter. Zhu XS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6051–61

A common T/C polymorphism in the promoter region of the beta T-cell receptor gene. Tripputi P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Jun;14(3):195–7

Activation and silencing of leu-500 promoter by transcription-induced DNA supercoiling in the Salmonella chromosome. El Hanafi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):583–94

Developmental gene regulation in Giardia lamblia: first evidence for an encystation-specific promoter and differential 5' mRNA processing. Knodler LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):327–40

The bacteriophage T4 anti-sigma factor AsiA is not necessary for the inhibition of early promoters in vivo. Pène C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1180–91

Functional analysis of promoters involved in quorum sensing-based regulation of bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus. Risøen PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):619–28

Two roles for integration host factor at an enhancer-dependent nifA promoter. Wassem R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):756–64

Regulation of intron function: efficient splicing in vivo of a bacterial group II intron requires a functional promoter within the intron. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 37(3):639–51

Association of the serotonin transporter promoter regulatory region polymorphism and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bengel D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):463–6

Modified structure of the human serotonin transporter promoter. Flattem NL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):110–5

Function of the C-36 to T polymorphism in the human cholecystokinin gene promoter. Hansen TV, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):443–7

Identification of a polymorphism in the promoter region of DRD4 associated with the human novelty seeking personality trait. Okuyama Y, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):64–9

Use of the ornithine decarboxylase promoter to achieve N-MYC-mediated overexpression of a rabbit carboxylesterase to sensitize neuroblastoma cells to CPT-11. Pawlik CA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):457–63

Improved bacterial SOS promoter∷lux fusions for genotoxicity detection. Davidov Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):97–107

Isomerization of a binary sigma-promoter DNA complex by transcription activators [see comments] Cannon WV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):594–601. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):530–2.

RNA motifs that determine specificity between a viral replicase and its promoter [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):521] Kim CH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):415–23

Far upstream sequences regulate the human prolactin promoter transcription. Van De Weerdt C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;71(2):124–37

APOE-491 promoter polymorphism is a risk factor for late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Casadei VM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Nov 10;53(8):1888–9

Characterization of potential regulatory elements within the rat arginine vasopressin proximal promoter. Grace CO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb;33(1):81–90

Polymorphisms of the human apolipoprotein E promoter and bleomycin hydrolase gene: risk factors for Alzheimer's dementia? Thome J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 274(1):37–40

A bi-functional activator/repressor element required for transcriptional activity of the human UCH-L1 gene assembles a neuron-specific protein: single-strand DNA complex. Trowern AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3; 272(1):25–8

Neural cell line-specific regulatory DNA cassettes harboring the murine D1A dopamine receptor promoter. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep;34(4):225–34

Survey of the allelic frequency of a NOS2A promoter microsatellite in human populations: assessment of the NOS2A gene and predisposition to infectious disease. Xu W, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):379–83

Compilation and analysis of sigma(54)-dependent promoter sequences. Barrios H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4305–13

DNA sequence elements located immediately upstream of the -10 hexamer in Escherichia coli promoters: a systematic study. Burr T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1864–70

Identification and characterization of negative regulatory elements of the human telomerase catalytic subunit (hTERT) gene promoter: possible role of MZF-2 in transcriptional repression of hTERT. Fujimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 1;28(13):2557–62

Similarities and differences in the conformation of protein-DNA complexes at the U1 and U6 snRNA gene promoters. Hardin SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2771–8

Identification of an essential proximal sequence element in the promoter of the telomerase RNA gene of Tetrahymena thermophila. Hargrove BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4269–75

The human LEF-1 gene contains a promoter preferentially active in lymphocytes and encodes multiple isoforms derived from alternative splicing. Hovanes K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1994–2003

Tissue-specific chromatin structure of the phenobarbital-responsive unit and proximal promoter of CYP2B1/2 and modulation by phenobarbital. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1126–32

Different roles for abf1p and a T-rich promoter element in nucleosome organization of the yeast RPS28A gene. Lascaris RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):1390–6

A compilation of cellular transcription factor interactions with the HIV-1 LTR promoter. Pereira LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):663–8 (88 ref.)

Human gamma-globin gene promoter element regulates human beta-globin gene developmental specificity. Ryan TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2736–40

The initiator element of the Drosophila beta2 tubulin gene core promoter contributes to gene expression in vivo but is not required for male germ-cell specific expression. Santel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 15; 28(6):1439–46

Precise arrangement of factor-binding sites is required for murine CD4 promoter function. Sarafova S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2664–71

Discrete promoter elements affect specific properties of RNA polymerase II transcription complexes. Steinke JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2726–35

Isolation and initial characterization of the BRCA2 promoter. Davis PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6000–12

Extinction of E-cadherin expression in breast cancer via a dominant repression pathway acting on proximal promoter elements. Hajra KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7274–9

Influence of promoter DNA topology on sequence-specific DNA binding and transactivation by tumor suppressor p53. Kim E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7310–8

Definition of the human N-myc promoter region during development in a transgenic mouse model. Tai KF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):255–62

The promoter for the maize C4 pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase gene directs cell- and tissue-specific transcription in transgenic maize plants. Taniguchi M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):42–8

The mat-r open reading frame is transcribed from a non-canonical promoter and contains an internal promoter to co-transcribe exons nad1e and nad5III in wheat mitochondria. Farré JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):959–67

A tobacco cryptic constitutive promoter, tCUP, revealed by T-DNA tagging. Foster E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep; 41(1):45–55

Anaerobiosis-specific interaction of tobacco nuclear factors with cis-regulatory sequences in the maize GapC4 promoter. Geffers R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May; 43(1):11–21

The Arabidopsis actin-related protein 2 (AtARP2) promoter directs expression in xylem precursor cells and pollen. Klahre U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):65–73

Isolation and characterization of the wheat prolyl isomerase FK506-binding protein (FKBP) 73 promoter. Kurek I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;42(3):489–97

Identification of UV-B light-responsive regions in the promoter of the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Ouwerkerk PB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;41(4):491–503

Negative effect of the 5'-untranslated leader sequence on Ac transposon promoter expression. Scortecci KC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):935–44

The promoter of a Brassica napus lipid transfer protein gene is active in a range of tissues and stimulated by light and viral infection in transgenic Arabidopsis. Sohal AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Sep;41(1):75–87

Transgene expression driven by heterologous ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small-subunit gene promoters in the vegetative tissues of apple (Malus pumila mill.). Gittins JR, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):232–40

A downstream element in the human beta-globin promoter: evidence of extended sequence-specific transcription factor IID contacts. Lewis BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7172–7

Serotonin transporter (5-HTT) promoter genotype may influence the prolactin response to clomipramine. Whale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):120–2

Promoter sequences and algorithmical methods for identifying them. Vanet A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;150(9-10):779–99

Functional Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA expression under a hybrid nptII-nifH promoter in E. coli and Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4. Menéndez C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1998 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):136–40

Association between a promoter polymorphism in the dopamine D2 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Jönsson EG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 9;40(1):31–6

Prevalence of core promotor and precore mutants of hepatitis B virus in thailand by RFLP and sequencing. Theamboonlers A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Dec; 30(4):750–5

Genotyping of the stromelysin-1 5A/6A promoter polymorphism using a heteroduplex generator [letter] Bolla MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):790–2

The promoter of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor gene: identification of potential regulatory elements. Petit L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 1;95(5):255–62

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter polymorphism in type 1 diabetes: HLA-B and -DRB1 alleles are primarily associated with the disease in Japanese. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Jan;55(1):10–6

Significant association of a single nucleotide polymorphism in the tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene promoter with human narcolepsy. Hohjoh H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Aug;54(2):138–45

Species differences in sequence and activity of the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) within the acyl CoA oxidase gene promoter. Lambe KG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):119–27

A functional NF-kappaB binding site in the human papillomavirus type 16 long control region. Fontaine V, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):40–9

Precise mapping of the replication and transcription promoters of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Hoffman MA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):201–11

Two leaky-late HSV-1 promoters differ significantly in structural architecture. Lieu PT, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):191–203

Optimization of regulated LTR-mediated expression. Lorens JB, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):7–15

The exchange of cognate TATA boxes results in a corresponding change in the strength of two HSV-1 early promoters. Lieu PT, et al. **Virus Genes** 2000;20(1):5–10

Facilitating functional analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome using an EGFP-based promoter library and flow cytometry. Bell PJ, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Dec; 15(16):1747–59

A strong carbon source effect is mediated by pUC plasmid sequences in a series of classical yeast vectors designed for promoter characterization. Pauwels K, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Sep 15;15(12):1269–74

Corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) promoter polymorphisms in various ethnic groups of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baerwald CG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;59(1):29–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel Egr/NF-AT composite sites mediate activation of the CD95 (APO-1/Fas) ligand promoter in response to T cell stimulation. Li-Weber M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):3017–27

Early B cell factor is an activator of the B lymphoid kinase promoter in early B cell development. Akerblad P, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5453–61

A prominent role for Sp1 during lipopolysaccharide-mediated induction of the IL-10 promoter in macrophages. Brightbill HD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1940–51

Glucocorticoids inhibit calcium- and calcineurin-dependent activation of the human IL-4 promoter. Chen R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):825–32

Paired Stat6 C-terminal transcription activation domains required both for inhibition of an IFN-responsive promoter and trans-activation. Goenka S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4663–72

Regulation of germline promoters by the two human Ig heavy chain 3' alpha enhancers. Hu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6380–6

Repression of IL-2 promoter activity by the novel basic leucine zipper p21SNFT protein. Iacobelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):860–8

Primary human CD4+ T cells contain heterogeneous I kappa B kinase complexes: role in activation of the IL-2 promoter. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5444–52

Role of activator protein-1 in TCR-mediated regulation of the murine fasl promoter. Matsui K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3002–8

Methylation of class II trans-activator promoter IV: a novel mechanism of MHC class II gene control. Morris AC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4143–9

The regulation of CD95 (Fas) ligand expression in primary T cells: induction of promoter activation in CD95LP-Luc transgenic mice. Norian LA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4471–80

The -180 site of the IL-2 promoter is the target of CREB/CREM binding in T cell anergy. Powell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6631–9

Transcriptional regulation of the Ig kappa gene by promoter-proximal pausing of RNA polymerase II. Raschke EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4375–82

IFN regulatory factor-1-mediated transcriptional activation

of mouse STAT-induced STAT inhibitor-1 gene promoter by IFN-gamma. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1; 164(11):5833-43

Functional analysis of the OCA-B promoter. Stevens S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6372-9

The role of Sp family members, basic Kruppel-like factor, and E box factors in the basal and IFN-gamma regulated expression of the human complement C4 promoter. Ulgiati D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):300-7

A single immunization with a plasmid encoding hepatitis C virus (HCV) structural proteins under the elongation factor 1-alpha promoter elicits HCV-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL). Nishimura Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):675-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Ksp-cadherin gene promoter. II. Kidney-specific activity in transgenic mice. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 2):F599-610

Divergent regulation of human and rat proglucagon gene promoters in vivo. Nian M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 1):G829-37

JG cell expression and partial regulation of a human renin genomic transgene driven by a minimal renin promoter. Sinn PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F634-42

Divergent homeobox gene hex regulates promoter of the Na(+)-dependent bile acid cotransporter. Denson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):G347-55

beta(1)-integrin and PI 3-kinase regulate RhoA-dependent activation of skeletal alpha-actin promoter in myoblasts. Wei L, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1736-43

Identification of functional TTF-1 and Sp1/Sp3 sites in the upstream promoter region of rabbit SP-B gene. Margana R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L477-84

Role of AP2 consensus sites in regulation of rat Npt2 (sodium-phosphate cotransporter) promoter. Shachaf C, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):F406-16

A hepatic lipase gene promoter polymorphism attenuates the increase in hepatic lipase activity with increasing intra-abdominal fat in women. Carr MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2701-7

Characterization of an E-box-dependent cis element in the smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter. Jung F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):2591-9

Stromelysin-1 (MMP-3) expression driven by a macrophage-specific promoter results in reduced viability in transgenic mice. Fabunmi RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Feb;148(2):375-86

Ets domain transcription factor PE1 suppresses human interstitial collagenase promoter activity by antagonizing protein-DNA interactions at a critical AP1 element. Bidder M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8917-28

In vitro transcription of a TATA-less promoter: negative regulation by the Not1 protein. Oberholzer U, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1365-70

Tau promoter activity in neuronally differentiated P19 cells. Heicklen-Klein A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 18;874(1):1-9

Analysis of adenomatous polyposis coli promoter hypermethylation in human cancer. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4366-71

Hypermethylation of the p16 (Ink4a) promoter in B6C3F1 mouse primary lung adenocarcinomas and mouse lung cell lines. Patel AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1691-700

Smooth muscle alpha-actin CArG elements coordinate formation of a smooth muscle cell-selective, serum response factor-containing activation complex. Mack CP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):221-32

Promoter-based isolation and fluorescence-activated sorting of mitotic neuronal progenitor cells from the adult mammalian ependymal/subependymal zone. Wang S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(1-2):167-76

Glucosamine activates the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene promoter through Sp1 DNA binding sites in glomerular mesangial cells. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):863-71

A histone deacetylase inhibitor potentiates estrogen receptor activation of a stably integrated vitellogenin promoter in HepG2 cells. Mao C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2361-9

Dissection of differentially regulated (G+C)-rich promoters of the human parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor gene. Minagawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2410-21

Multimeric CREB-binding sites in the promoter regions of a family of G-protein-coupled receptors related to the vertebrate galanin and nociceptin/orphanin-FQ receptor families. Saunders SE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2345-53

Interaction of the Neurospora crassa heat shock factor with the heat shock element during heat shock and different developmental stages. Meyer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):255-61

Intestine-specific activity of the human guanylyl cyclase C promoter is regulated by Cdx2. Park J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):89-96

A reverse nuclear factor-kappaB element in the rat type II nitric oxide synthase promoter mediates the induction by interleukin-1beta and interferon-gamma in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Teng X, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;34(1):9-16

CFTR intron 1 increases luciferase expression driven by CFTR 5'-flanking DNA in a yeast artificial chromosome. Mogayzel PJ Jr, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 1;64(2):211-5

Interleukin-1beta regulates the human brain natriuretic peptide promoter via Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase pathways. He Q, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):292-6

Multiple promoter and splicing mRNA variants of the epididymis-specific gene EP2. Fröhlich O, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):421-30

Regulation of sigma 54-dependent transcription by core promoter sequences: role of -12 region nucleotides. Wang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7558-65

In vivo structure of the cell cycle-regulated human cdc25C promoter. Körner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18676-81

A minimal promoter for the GABA(A) receptor alpha6-subunit gene controls tissue specificity. McLean PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):1858-69

Phosphorylation of HMG-I by protein kinase C attenuates its binding affinity to the promoter regions of protein kinase C gamma and neurogranin/RC3 genes. Xiao DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):392-9

Visualization of cranial motor neurons in live transgenic zebrafish expressing green fluorescent protein under the control of the islet-1 promoter/enhancer. Higashijima S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):206-18

Targeted neutralization of calcineurin, by expression of an inhibitor peptide under the control of a cholinergic specific promoter in PC12 cells, promotes neurite outgrowth in the presence of NGF. Naciff JM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):65-81

Regulation of the MDR1 gene by transcriptional repressors selected using peptide combinatorial libraries. Bartsevich VV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):1-10

Evaluation of the apo-1/Fas promoter mva I polymorphism in multiple sclerosis. Huang QR, et al. **Mult Scler** 2000 Feb;6(1):14-8

CuZn-SOD promoter-driven expression in the Drosophila central nervous system. Klichko VI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):537-43

Sp1 and AP2 transcription factors are required for the human fragile mental retardation promoter activity in SK-N-SH neuronal cells. Carrillo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):149-52

Nerve growth factor promoter driven neurotrophin-3 overexpression in the mouse and the protective effect of transgene on age-related behavioral deficits. Kaisho Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):181-4

The promoter of human acetylcholinesterase is activated by a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent pathway in cultured NG108-15 neuroblastoma cells. Wan DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 7;288(1):81-5

Identification of a tumor-derived p53 mutant with novel transactivating selectivity. Pan Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3095-100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of environmental level magnetic field exposures on transcription of CMV immediate early promoter DNA in a cell-free in vitro transcription system. Miki H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1999 Dec;20(8):519-21

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMYELOCYTES see **GRANULOCYTES**

PROMYELOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PRONASE

Unusual phosphatase activity resistant to SDS and pronase treatments in Xenopus ovary. Sugimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):689-95

Selenium speciation in animal tissues after enzymatic digestion by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Quijano MA, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):878-84

Analysis of CD4/CD8 lineage commitment by pronase treatment and reexpression assay. Suzuki H. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;134:63-8

METABOLISM

[Pregnancy and delivery after the transfer of one blastocyst with enzymatically removed zona pellucida] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Nov;70(11):835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neuraminidase and proteolytic enzymes on electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes and their aggregation induced by La(3+)] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pronase digestion of carious dentin. Beltz RE, et al. **Caries Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;33(6):468-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of internal pronase on the f-channel kinetics in the rabbit SA node. Barbuti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:737-44

PRONATION

Considerations for treatment of foot disorders [letter; comment] Brown GP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;29(10):618. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Jun;29(6):316-25; discussion 326-30.

Considerations for treatment of foot disorders [letter; comment] Tank R. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Oct; 29(10):617-8. Comment on: J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1999 Jun;29(6):316-25; discussion 326-30.

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of grasp stability during pronation and supination movements. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1-2):20-30

Subtalar pronation--relationship to the medial longitudinal arch loading in the normal foot. Arangio GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Mar;21(3):216-20

Long-axis rotation: the missing link in proximal-to-distal segmental sequencing. Marshall RN, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr;18(4):247-54 (25 ref.)

[Measurement of the strength of pronation and supination forces and its significance in radius fracture displacement] Zeng J. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Awake pronation of surgical patients with cervical spinal lesions] Hirasaki A, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PRONE POSITION

Prone position in spontaneously breathing infants with pneumonia. Chaisupamongkollarp T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep;88(9):1033-4

Effect of patients' being prone during FDG PET for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Yutani K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1337-9

Prone positioning of patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome: a systematic review. Curley MA. **Am J Crit Care** 1999 Nov;8(6):397-405 (28 ref.)

The prone position eliminates compression of the lungs by the heart. Albert RK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1660-5

Pulmonary embolism following head positioning for retinal reattachment surgery in a young patient with factor V leiden mutation. Au Eong KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1300-1

Changing infants' sleep position increases risk of sudden infant death syndrome. New Zealand Cot Death Study. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Nov; 153(11):1136-41

Could tight garments cause endometriosis? [letter; comment] Docherty SM. **BJOG** 2000 May;107(5):705-6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Oct;106(10):1003-5.

The effects of early and repeated prone positioning in pediatric patients with acute lung injury. Curley MA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):156-63

Prone position in ARDS: what do we know, and what do we need to know? [editorial; comment] Albert RK. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2574-5 (26 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2375-82.

Turnabout may be more than fair play [editorial; comment] Albert RK. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):571-2 (15 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):295-303.

Prone positioning attenuates and redistributes ventilator-induced lung injury in dogs [see comments] Broccard A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):295-303 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):571-2.

Inhaled nitric oxide versus prone positioning in acute respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Dellinger RP. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):572-4 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):304-8.

Short-term effect of inhaled nitric oxide and prone positioning on gas exchange in patients with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Dupont H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):304-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):572-4.

Intermittent prone positioning in the treatment of severe and moderate posttraumatic lung injury [see comments] Voggenreiter G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2375-82. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2574-5.

Sleep position, bedding and heating practices in high- and low-risk ethnic groups for unexpected death in infancy (UDI). Tirosh E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):281-6

Which sleep position is best for infants? Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):133-6

A comparison of ventilatory prostate movement in four treatment positions. Dawson LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):319-23

Prone breast radiotherapy in early-stage breast cancer: a preliminary analysis. Grann A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):319-25

Influence of patient positioning on dose-volume histogram and normal tissue complication probability for small bowel

and bladder in patients receiving pelvic irradiation: a prospective study using a 3D planning system and a radiobiological model [see comments] Koelbl O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1193-8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 DEEC 1;45(5):1107-8.

An alternative mantle irradiation technique using 3D CT-based treatment planning for female patients with Hodgkin's disease. Vuong T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):739-48

Patient positioning in prostate radiotherapy: is prone better than supine? Weber DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):365-71

Prone position in a spontaneously breathing near-drowning patient [letter] Tulleken JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1469-70

Interexaminer reliability of activator methods' relative leg-length evaluation in the prone extended position. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Nov-Dec;22(9):565-9

Use of positioning to reduce the severity of neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Maichuk GT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Oct-Nov;19(7):510-3

Acute respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Suresh R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):660-1

A technique for performing ultrasound biomicroscopy in the sitting and prone positions. Esaki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 2000 Mar-Apr;31(2):166-9

Potential to prevent carbon dioxide rebreathing of commercial products marketed to reduce sudden infant death syndrome risk. Carolan PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):774-9

Unsafe sleep practices and an analysis of bedsharing among infants dying suddenly and unexpectedly: results of a four-year, population-based, death-scene investigation study of sudden infant death syndrome and related deaths. Kemp JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):E41

[Effect of bronchial drainage on the improvement in gas exchange observed in ventral decubitus in ARDS] Gillart T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic rupture as a complication of ventilation in the prone position and pneumococcal sepsis as a late complication] Brettner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Dec; 34(12):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of established urinary incontinence (UI) in the elderly and an ameliorative method for disuse syndrome including UI seen in the bed-ridden elderly--using prone position and its variations] Namikawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;36(6):381-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural differences in cardiac dynamics during quiet and active sleep in low birthweight infants. Sahni R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Dec;88(12):1396-401

Oxygenation response to a recruitment maneuver during supine and prone positions in an oleic acid-induced lung injury model. Cakar N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):1949-56

Effect of the prone position on patients with hydrostatic pulmonary edema compared with patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary fibrosis. Nakos G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):360-8

Controlled airway pressure therapy, nitric oxide inhalation, prone position, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) as components of an integrated approach to ARDS [see comments] Ullrich R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1577-86. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Dec;91(6):1567-70.

Effect of prone sleeping on circulatory control in infants. Chong A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):253-6

Respiratory and haemodynamic effects of the prone position at two different levels of PEEP in a canine acute lung injury model. Lim CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):163-8

Regional ventilation-perfusion distribution is more uniform in the prone position. Mure M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1076-83

PRONORMOBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PRONUCLEAR STAGE TRANSFER see **ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see **PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

Expression of GalR1 and GalR2 galanin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in proopiomelanocortin neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus: effect of testosterone. Bouret S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1780-94

ANALYSIS

Pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides, prohormone convertases 1 and 2 and the regulatory peptide 7B2 are present in melanosomes of human melanocytes. Peters EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):430-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antidiabetic sulfonylurea enhances secretagogue-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in vitro. Morishita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3313-8

Seasonal regulation of food intake and body weight in the male Siberian hamster: studies of hypothalamic orexin (hypocretin), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC). Reddy AB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3255-64

Molecular cloning of proopiomelanocortin cDNA from an elasmobranch, the stingray, Dasyatis akajei. Amemiya Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):105-12

How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284-98 (100 ref.)

Expression of proopiomelanocortin, corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), and CRH receptor in melanoma cells, nevus cells, and normal human melanocytes. Funasaka Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):105-9

Production of recombinant rat proopiomelanocortin1-74 and characterization of its mitogenic action on pituitary lactotrophs. Bert C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):111-22

Cloning of proopiomelanocortin from the brain of the african lungfish, Protopterus annectens, and the brain of the western spadefoot toad, Spea multiplicatus. Lee J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Jul;70(1):43-54

Altered biosynthesis and secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate and anterior pituitary of carboxypeptidase E-deficient, Cpe(fat)/ Cpe(fat)mice. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):276-80

BLOOD

Pro-opiomelanocortin in human pregnancy: evolution of maternal plasma levels, concentrations in cord blood, amniotic fluid and at the feto-maternal interface. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):53-9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of carp proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and their effects on phagocytes. Takahashi A, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr;10(3):273-84

DEFICIENCY

Pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) deficiency and peripheral melanocortins in obesity. Zemel MB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jun;58(6):177-80 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Implications of the phenotype of POMC deficiency for the role of POMC-derived peptides in skin physiology. Krude H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:419-21

POMC and fibroblast biology. Lotti T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:262-7

Differential temporal and spatial expression of POMC mRNA and of the production of POMC peptides during the murine hair cycle. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:427-9

Expression of proopiomelanocortin peptides and prohormone convertases by human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Scholzen TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:444-7

Expression of functional melanocortin receptors and proopiomelanocortin peptides by human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Scholzen TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:239-53 (46 ref.)

The subtilisin/kexin family of precursor convertases. Emphasis on PC1, PC2/7B2, POMC and the novel enzyme SKI-1. Seidah NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:57-74 (48 ref.)

Coexpression of nitric oxide synthase and POMC peptides in the dystrophic C57BL/6J mouse. Smith ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:451-4

POMC-derived peptides and their biological action. Solomon S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:22-40 (109 ref.)

An immunocytochemical approach to the study of beta-endorphin production in human keratinocytes using confocal microscopy. Zanello SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:85-99

Regulation of leptin receptor, POMC and AGRP gene expression by photoperiod and food deprivation in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the male Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Mercer JG, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb; 34(1):109-11

ARC POMC mRNA and PVN alpha-MSH are lower in obese relative to lean zucker rats. Kim EM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1-2):11-6

Differential onset of expression of mRNAs encoding proopiomelanocortin, prohormone convertases 1 and 2, and granin family members during Xenopus laevis development. Holling TM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):70-5

Localization of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA transcripts and peptide immunoreactivity in rat heart [see comments] Millington WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):107-16 . Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Jul;43(1):13-6.

Presumed apoptosis and reduced arcuate nucleus neuropeptide Y and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA in non-coma hypoglycemia. Tkacs NC, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):820-6

Three mRNA transcripts of the proopiomelanocortin gene in human placenta at term. Grigorakis SI, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):533-6

Leptin regulation of proopiomelanocortin. Mobbs C, et al. **Front Horm Res** 2000;26:57-70 (57 ref.)

Molecular cloning of lungfish proopiomelanocortin cDNA. Amemiya Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 115(3):415-21

Duplication of the POMC gene in the paddlefish (Polyodon spathula): analysis of gamma-MSH, ACTH, and beta-endorphin regions of ray-finned fish POMC. Danielson PB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):164-77

Cloning of a proopiomelanocortin cDNA from the pituitary of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri: analyzing trends in the organization of this prohormone precursor. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 116(3):433-44

How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284-98 (100 ref.)

Sequence and distribution of pro-opiomelanocortin in the pituitary and the brain of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Gerets HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):250-62

Antisense inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin and proenkephalin A messenger RNA translation alters rat immune cell function in vitro. Fulford AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):6-13

Knockout science: chubby mice provide new insights into obesity [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 27; 282(16):1507-8

Opioid propeptide mRNA content and receptor density in the brains of AA and ANA rats. Marinelli PW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1915-27

Influence of acute and chronic treadmill exercise on rat brain POMC gene expression. Jiaxu C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 May;32(5):954-7

Heterodimerization between members of the Nur subfamily of orphan nuclear receptors as a novel mechanism for gene activation. Maira M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7549-57

Regulation of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin by leptin in lean and obese rats. Korner J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Dec;70(6):377-83

Acute intrahippocampal injection of human interleukin-1beta stimulates the anterior pituitary POMC transcription and increases plasma levels of ACTH and corticosterone in the male rat. Mélik Parsadaniantz S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Feb;69(2):77-87

Cloning of a second proopiomelanocortin cDNA from the pituitary of the sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Alrubaian J, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(4):431-6

Cloning of a neoteleost (Oreochromis mossambicus) pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) cDNA reveals a deletion of the gamma-melanotropin region and most of the joining peptide region: implications for POMC processing. Lee J, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1391-9

METABOLISM

Photoperiod regulates arcuate nucleus POMC, AGRP, and leptin receptor mRNA in Siberian hamster hypothalamus. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R271-81

Differential temporal and spatial expression of POMC mRNA and of the production of POMC peptides during the murine hair cycle. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:427-9

Expression of functional melanocortin receptors and proopiomelanocortin peptides by human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Scholzen TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:239-53 (46 ref.)

The subtilisin/kexin family of precursor convertases. Emphasis on PC1, PC2/7B2, POMC and the novel enzyme SKI-1. Seidah NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:57-74 (48 ref.)

Coexpression of nitric oxide synthase and POMC peptides in the dystrophic C57BL/6J mouse. Smith ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:451-4

Resistance to diet-induced obesity is associated with increased proopiomelanocortin mRNA and decreased neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hypothalamus. Bergen HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):198-203

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin treatment on the hypothalamic melanocortin system and muscle uncoupling protein 3 expression in rats. Havel PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):244-52

Long-term alterations in adiposity affect the expression of melanin-concentrating hormone and enkephalin but not proopiomelanocortin in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized ewes. Henry BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1506-14

Inhibitory roles for SHP-1 and SOCS-3 following pituitary proopiomelanocortin induction by leukemia inhibitory factor. Bousquet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1277-85

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus

and pituitary of the rat are differentially modulated by acute intermittent morphine with or without water restriction stress. Zhou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;163(2):261-7

Spatiotemporal expression, distribution, and processing of POMC and POMC-derived peptides in murine skin. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul; 48(7):905-14

Melanocortin-3 receptor mRNA expression in pro-opiomelanocortin neurones of the rat arcuate nucleus. Jégou S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):501-5

Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin-like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639-48

Anatomy of an endogenous antagonist: relationship between Agouti-related protein and proopiomelanocortin in brain. Bagnol D, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):RC26

Presence of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides and corticotropin-releasing factor in human placenta. Ng ML, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Jun;18(1):59-63

Differential induction of two p24delta putative cargo receptors upon activation of a prohormone-producing cell. Kuiper RP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):131-40

Regulation of prohormone convertase 1 (PC1) by gp130-related cytokines. Li QL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):143-52

Melanocortin signaling is decreased during neurotoxin-induced transient hyperphagia and increased body-weight gain. Dube MG, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun; 21(6):793-801

Proopiomelanocortin (POMC) products in the central regulation of sympathetic and cardiovascular dynamics: studies on melanocortin and opioid interactions. Dunbar JC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):211-7

Cloning of a neoteleost (Oreochromis mossambicus) pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) cDNA reveals a deletion of the gamma-melanotropin region and most of the joining peptide region: implications for POMC processing. Lee J, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec;20(12):1391-9

Uncoupling of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) fragments is related to self-injury. Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):785-91

Corticotropin releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin involvement in the cutaneous response to stress. Slominski A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Jul;80(3):979-1020 (457 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Infusion of N-proopiomelanocortin-(1-77) increases adrenal weight and messenger ribonucleic acid levels of cytochrome P450 17alpha-hydroxylase in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Ross JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2153-8

Identification of carp proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and their effects on phagocytes. Takahashi A, et al. **Fish Shellfish Immunol** 2000 Apr;10(3):273-84

Differential regulation of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by proopiomelanocortin peptides adrenocorticotropic hormone and beta-endorphin. Kovalovsky D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):367-72

PHYSIOLOGY

The melanocortin-1 receptor and human pigmentation. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:117-33 (78 ref.)

Proopiomelanocortin and the immune-neuroendocrine connection. Blalock JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:161-72 (68 ref.)

UV light and MSH receptors. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:100-16 (106 ref.)

The proopiomelanocortin system. Hadley ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:1-21 (59 ref.)

Implications of the phenotype of POMC deficiency for the role of POMC-derived peptides in skin physiology. Krude H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:419-21

The proopiomelanocortin system in cutaneous neuroimmunomodulation. An introductory overview. Luger TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:xi-xiv (0 ref.)

The skin POMC system (SPS). Leads and lessons from the hair follicle. Paus R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:350-63 (49 ref.)

alpha-MSH can control the essential cofactor 6-tetrahydrobiopterin in melanogenesis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:329-41 (30 ref.)

POMC-derived peptides and their biological action. Solomon S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:22-40 (109 ref.)

Occurrence of four MSHs in dogfish POMC and their immunomodulating effects. Takahashi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:459-63

The role of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in skin fibroblast and mast cell functions. Teofoli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:268-76

alpha-MSH and the regulation of melanocyte function. Thody AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:217-29 (54 ref.)

Skin POMC peptides. Their binding affinities and activation of the human MC1 receptor. Tsatmalia M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:466-9

Leptin-induced increase in sympathetic nervous and cardiovascular tone is mediated by proopiomelanocortin (POMC) products. Dunbar JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):215-21

Leukemia inhibitory factor as an intrapituitary regulator of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression and corticotrope ontogeny. Guignat L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):214-5 (13 ref.)

Seasonal regulation of food intake and body weight in the male Siberian hamster: studies of hypothalamic orexin (hypocretin), neuropeptide Y (NPY) and pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC). Reddy AB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3255-64

Skin darkening, a potential social signal in subordinate arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus): the regulatory role of brain monoamines and pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides. Höglund E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1711-21

The role of melanocortin signalling in the control of body weight: evidence from human and murine genetic models. Yeo GS, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jan;93(1):7-14 (67 ref.)

SECRETION

Mu and delta opioid receptor regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin peptide secretion from the rat neurointermediate pituitary in vitro. Carr JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):69-75

Altered biosynthesis and secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate and anterior pituitary of carboxypeptidase E-deficient, Cpe(fat)/ Cpe(fat)mice. Shen FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):276-80

PROPAFENONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oral loading dose of propafenone and amiodarone for converting recent-onset atrial fibrillation. PARSIFAL Study Group [see comments] Blanc JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1029-32. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Jan 15;85(2):280.

[Pharmacological cardioversion with intravenous propafenone in atrial fibrillation] Velázquez Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 2000 Mar-Apr;70(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transesophageal echocardiographic evidence of more pronounced left atrial stunning after chemical (propafenone) rather than electrical attempts at cardioversion from atrial fibrillation. Antonielli E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1092-6, A9-10

Propafenone-induced ataxia: report of three cases. Odeh M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):151-3

Persistent atrial flutter in patients treated for atrial fibrillation with amiodarone and propafenone: electrophysiologic characteristics, radiofrequency catheter ablation, and risk prediction [see comments] Tai CT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1180-7. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1188-91.

Prevention of sudden death in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Aggarwal A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 27; 342(17):1291; discussion 1291-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diprafenone. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):301-3

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propafenone and its major metabolites in healthy Chinese volunteers. Chen X, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):11-6

Simultaneous determination of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone enantiomers in plasma by chromatography on an amylose derived chiral stationary phase. Pires de Abreu LR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1-2):209-16

BLOOD

Enantioselective HPLC analysis of propafenone and of its main metabolites using polysaccharide and protein-based chiral stationary phases. Bonato PS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun;14(4):227-33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Unmasking effect of propafenone on the concealed form of the Brugada phenomenon. Matana A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):416-8

METABOLISM

Comparison of the effects of liposomal amphotericin B and conventional amphotericin B on propafenone metabolism and hepatic cytochrome P-450 in rats. Inselmann G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):131-3

Consequences of rifampicin treatment on propafenone disposition in extensive and poor metabolizers of CYP2D6. Dilger K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):551-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

CYP2D6 phenotype determines pharmacokinetic variability of propafenone enantiomers in 16 HAN Chinese subjects. Cai WM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug; 20(8):720-4

Fluoxetine impairs the CYP2D6-mediated metabolism of propafenone enantiomers in healthy Chinese volunteers. Cai WM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):516-21

Enzyme induction in the elderly: effect of rifampin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propafenone. Dilger K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;67(5):512-20

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between mexiletine and propafenone in human beings. Labbé L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):44-57

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propafenone and its major metabolites in healthy Chinese volunteers. Chen X, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):11-6

Disposition of propafenone in a poor metabolizer of CYP2D6 with Gilbert's syndrome. Dilger K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Jun;22(3):366-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Rate- and site-dependent effects of propafenone, dofetilide, and the new I(Ks)-blocking agent chromanol 293b on individual muscle layers of the intact canine heart. Bauer A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2184-90

Is there a synergic effect of propafenone associated with atrial overdrive pacing for atrial arrhythmia prevention? A randomised crossover study. Garrigue S, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb;83(2):172-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Must antidysrhythmic agents be given to all patients with new-onset atrial fibrillation? Ergene U, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov;17(7):659-62

Propafenone in the conversion of atrial fibrillation in patients suffering from chronic renal failure. Napoli C, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):130-3

[Propafenone dose for emergency room conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Antonelli D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):857-9, 915 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PROPAGANDA

Alternatives to evidence based medicine. Propaganda based medicine is an alternative [letter; comment] Mariotto A. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):239. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18-25;319(7225):1618.

The battle to put Medibank in place. Hayden B. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jul 3;173(1):24-6

As German activists wage propaganda war [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):3

[Ideology and gender relations: a reception study about AIDS prevention campaigns] Roso A. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun;16(2):385-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Television publicity and food preferences of school age children of the metropolitan region] Olivares S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Jul;127(7):791-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROPANE

Effect of varying the combustion parameters on the emissions of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides in the exhaust gases from propane-fueled vehicles. Roberge B. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 May;15(5):421-8

Lecithin inverse microemulsions for the pulmonary delivery of polar compounds utilizing dimethylether and propane as propellants. Sommerville ML, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):219-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gas cooking, respiratory health and white blood cell counts in children. Hölscher B, et al. **Int J Hyg Environ Health** 2000 Mar;203(1):29-37

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of nitrite/nitrate in biological fluids: denitrification of 2-nitropropane in F344 rats. Sohn OS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):202-8

Utilization of trihalogenated propanes by Agrobacterium radiobacter AD1 through heterologous expression of the haloalkane dehalogenase from Rhodococcus sp. strain M15-3. Bosma T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct; 65(10):4575-81

Reactions of glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminomutase with R- and S-enantiomers of a novel, mechanism-based inhibitor, 2,3-diaminopropyl sulfate. Contestabile R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3091-6

Human phenol sulfotransferases hP-PST and hM-PST activate propane 2-nitronate to a genotoxicant. Kreis P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):295-9

1,2-Dichloropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1393-400 (23 ref.)

2-Nitropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;71 Pt 3:1079-94 (58 ref.)

Synthesis of a C(29)-C(51) subunit of spongistatin 1 (Altohyrtin A) starting from (R)-3-benzyloxy-2-methylpropan-1-ol. Lemaire-Audoire S, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 2;65(11):3346-56

CHEMISTRY

Carbon monoxide exposure from a propane-fired concrete cutter. Galster C. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 May;

15(5):400-1

POISONING

[Propane abuse. Extreme dose increase due to development of tolerance] Grosse K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan; 71(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPANEDIAL see MALONDIALDEHYDE

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE

CHEMISTRY

Identification of cis-ethanesemidione as the organic radical derived from glycolaldehyde in the suicide inactivation of dioldehydrase and of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase. Abend A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6250-7

Radical catalysis of B12 enzymes: structure, mechanism, inactivation, and reactivation of diol and glycerol dehydratases. Toraya T. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20; 57(1):106-27 (146 ref.)

How a protein generates a catalytic radical from coenzyme B(12): X-ray structure of a diol-dehydratase-adeninylpentylcobalamin complex. Masuda J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):775-88

METABOLISM

Mechanism of reactivation of coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydratase by a molecular chaperone-like reactivating factor. Mori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5; 38(40):13170-8

A reactivating factor for coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):105-7

Radical catalysis of B12 enzymes: structure, mechanism, inactivation, and reactivation of diol and glycerol dehydratases. Toraya T. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jan 20; 57(1):106-27 (146 ref.)

Direct participation of potassium ion in the catalysis of coenzyme B(12)-dependent diol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):650-4

1,2-PROPANEDIOL see PROPYLENE GLYCOL

PROPANEDIOLS see PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

PROPANIL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of dental amalgam removal and mercury detoxification using DMPS and neural therapy. Kidd RF. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jul;6(4):49-55

TOXICITY

In vivo cytokine production and resistance to infection after acute exposure to 3,4-dichloropropionaniline. Watson VA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 28;60(6):391-406

PROPANOL see 1-PROPANOL

1-PROPANOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROPANOLS

PHARMACOLOGY

The EPR study of LDL perturbed by alcohols with different molecular architecture. Kveder M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jun; 21(2):141-7

2-PROPANOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROPANOLS

BLOOD

Detection of isopropyl alcohol in a patient with diabetic ketoacidosis. Jones AE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Aug; 19(2):165-8

N-PROPANOL see 1-PROPANOL

1-PROPANOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of tritiated water, tyrosine, and propanol from the nasal cavity to cranial arterial blood in rats. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):216-20

2-PROPANOL

Further study on the photochemistry of non-ortho substituted PCBs by UV irradiation in alkaline 2-propanol. Yao Y, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):951-6

A drying step in the protocol to pack capillary columns by centripetal forces for capillary electrochromatography. Maloney TD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2360-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saliva as an alternate for blood to measure concentrations of acetone under exposure to isopropanol. Rose DM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Dec 16;4(12):529-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical absorption of isopropyl alcohol induced cardiac and neurologic deficits in an adult female with intact skin. Leeper SC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):15-7

METABOLISM

Properties of phenoloxidases generated from prophenoloxidase with 2-propanol and the natural activator in Drosophila melanogaster. Asada N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Jun;37(5-6):149-58

Selectivity of Candida antarctica B lipase toward fatty acid and (Iso)propanol substrates in esterification reactions in organic media. Arsan J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3738-43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Topical absorption of isopropyl alcohol induced cardiac and neurologic deficits in an adult female with intact skin. Leeper SC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):15-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurobehavioural effects of experimental isopropanol exposure. Sethre T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Mar;73(2):105-12

TOXICITY

Isopropanol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999; 71 Pt 3:1027-36 (28 ref.)

PROPANOLAMINES

Autoradiographic characterisation of beta-adrenoceptors in chick brain using [3H]CGP 12177. Revilla R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr;5(2):140-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Esmolol versus diltiazem in the treatment of postoperative atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter after open heart surgery. Mooss AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jul;140(1):176-80

Low-dose esmolol bolus reduces seizure duration during electroconvulsive therapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. van den Broek WW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):271-4

Efficacy of carvedilol on complex ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study [see comments] Cice G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(15):1259-64. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(15):1214-5.

Myocardial protection with high-dose beta-blockade in acute myocardial ischemia. Geissler HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan;17(1):63-70

Effect of the ultrashort-acting beta-blocker esmolol on cardiac function recovery [letter; comment] Warters RD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Oct;16(4):492-3. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Feb;15(2):199-203.

Treatment with carvedilol is associated with a significant reduction in microalbuminuria: a multicentre randomised study [see comments] Fassbinder W, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):519-22. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Oct-Nov;53(7):492-3.

In vivo effects of CGP-12177 on the expression of leptin and uncoupling protein genes in mouse brown and white adipose tissues. Oliver P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Apr;24(4):423-8

Comparison of efficacy of intravenous diltiazem and esmolol in terminating supraventricular tachycardia. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):969-72

[Prospective evaluation of effect of carvedilol therapy on heart rate variability in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of intravenous esmolol in patient with severe heart failure and abnormal intraventricular gradient after aortic valve replacement] Lakowsky AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension with dobutamine: beta-adrenergic antagonist selectivity at low doses of carvedilol. Lindenfeld J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1266-9

Contact allergy to isopropanolamine in Traxam gel. Cooper SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):233-4

Carvedilol-induced myoclonus [letter] Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):703

The use of esmolol to unmask tachycardia mechanism. Vora A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1528-31

BLOOD

Rapid and simple micro-determination of carvedilol in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hokama N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 10;732(1):233-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Parallel synthesis of 3-aryloxy-2-propanolamines and evaluation as dual affinity 5-HT(1A) and 5-HT re-uptake ligands. van Niel MB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3243-8

CHEMISTRY

Direct chromatographic resolution and isolation of the four stereoisomers of meta-hydroxyphenylpropanolamine. Van Dort ME. **Chirality** 1999;11(9):684-8

Modeling, design, chiral aspects and role of para-substituents in aryloxypropranolamine based beta-blockers. Nandel FS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Feb;36(1):29-35

Enhancing effect of carazolol on chemiluminescence accompanying decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of copper ions. Lichszteld K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec;54(12):898-902

Structural and vibrational characterisation of 3-amino-1-propanol a concerted SCF-MO ab initio, Raman and infrared (matrix isolation and liquid phase) spectroscopy study. Cacela C, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 May; 56(6):1051-64

[Comparison of the thermostability of natural (sulfoprolamine and sodium usnate) and synthetic (climbazole and piroctone olamine) antidandruff agents] Coiffard C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1999 Sep;57(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody against a novel, myriocin (ISP-I)-based immunosuppressant, FTY720. Fujita T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):337-9

METABOLISM

Rhizobitoxine production by Bradyrhizobium elkanii enhances nodulation and competitiveness on Macroptilium atropurpureum. Yuhashi K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2658-63

Putative beta 4-adrenoceptors in rat ventricle mediate increases in contractile force and cell Ca2+: comparison with atrial receptors and relationship to (-)-[3H]-CGP 12177 binding. Sarsero D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(7):1445-60

Intestinal secretion of intravenous talinolol is inhibited by luminal R-verapamil. Gramatté T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):239-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro absorption studies with carvedilol using a new model with porcine intestine called BM-RIMO (Boehringer-Mannheim ring model). Nolte K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Sep;49(9):745-9

P-glycoprotein inhibitor erythromycin increases oral bioavailability of talinolol in humans. Schwarz UI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):161-7

Affinity of (+/-)-pindolol, (-)-penbutolol, and (-)-tertatolol for pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT(1A) receptors in human and rat brain. Castro ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):755-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Dexamethasone potentiates high-affinity beta-agonist binding and g(s)alpha protein expression in airway smooth muscle. Kalavantavanich K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1101-6

Acute cardiovascular effects and pharmacokinetics of carvedilol in healthy dogs. Sawangkoon S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Jan;61(1):57-60

Esmolol-induced regional wall motion abnormalities do not affect regional ventricular elastances. Strum DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):252-61

The onset time of rocuronium is slowed by esmolol and accelerated by ephedrine. Szmuk P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1217-9

Endotracheal cardiac output monitor. Wallace AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):178-89

Carvedilol inhibits the exogenous NADH dehydrogenase in rat heart mitochondria. Oliveira PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):279-85

Common structural features determine the effectiveness of carvedilol, daunomycin and rolitetracycline as inhibitors of Alzheimer beta-amyloid fibril formation. Howlett DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:419-23

No effect of carvedilol on nitric oxide generation in phagocytes but modulation of production of superoxide ions. Asbrink S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1007-13

Increase in doxorubicin cytotoxicity by carvedilol inhibition of P-glycoprotein activity. Jonsson O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1801-6

Antioxidant action of the antihypertensive drug, carvedilol, against lipid peroxidation. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1069-76

Effects of topical nipradilol, a beta blocking agent with alpha blocking and nitroglycerin-like activities, on intraocular pressure and aqueous dynamics in humans. Kanno M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):293-9

Different intrinsic activities of bucindolol, carvedilol and

metoprolol in human failing myocardium. Maack C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1131–9

PF9404C, a new slow NO donor with beta receptor blocking properties. Villarroya M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 128(8):1713–22

Anti–NO action of carvedilol in cell–free system and in vascular endothelial cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1530–5

Carvedilol prevents epinephrine–induced apoptosis in human coronary artery endothelial cells: modulation of Fas/Fas ligand and caspase–3 pathway. Romeo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):788–94

Haemodynamic changes during minimally invasive coronary artery bypass surgery using high–dose esmolol. Aleksic I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;8(3):204–7

Carvedilol inhibits reactive oxygen species generation by leukocytes and oxidative damage to amino acids. Dandona P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jan 18;101(2):122–4

Oral bioavailability of digoxin is enhanced by talinolol: evidence for involvement of intestinal P–glycoprotein. Westphal K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):6–12

Carvedilol affects the physiological and behavioral response to smoked cocaine in humans. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):69–76

The in vivo effects of beta–3–receptor agonist CGP–12177 on thyroxine deiodination in cold–exposed, sympathectomized rat brown fat. Hofer D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):273–7

Mechanism of inhibition of platelet aggregation by HCL–31D. Chou TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):125–31

Carvedilol and lacidipine prevent cardiac hypertrophy and endothelin–1 gene overexpression after aortic banding. Massart PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec;34(6):1197–201

Effect of N–acetylsphingosine (C2) and the ceramidase inhibitor (1S,2R)–D–erythro–2–(N–myristoylamino)–1–phenyl–1–propanol on the regulation of Sertoli cell function. Meroni SB, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;20(5):619–25

Inhibition of spontaneous beta 2–adrenergic activation rescues beta 1–adrenergic contractile response in cardiomyocytes overexpressing beta 2–adrenoceptor. Zhang SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21773–9

Tolerance to nitrates with enhanced radical formation suppressed by carvedilol. Fink B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):800–5

Interaction of the beta adrenergic receptor antagonist bucindolol with serotonergic receptors. Watts SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;35(1):29–36

The novel beta–blocker, carvedilol, provides neuroprotection in transient focal stroke. Savitz SI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Aug;20(8):1197–204

Carvedilol stimulates nitric oxide synthesis in rat cardiac myocytes. Kurosaki K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 32(2):333–9

Influence of cellular ganglioside depletion on tumor formation. Deng W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):912–7

Carvedilol reduces ischaemic skeletal muscle necrosis. Hvaal K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Sep;17(5):720–4

Aryloxypropanolamine and catecholamine ligand interactions with the beta(1)–adrenergic receptor: evidence for interaction with distinct conformations of beta(1)–adrenergic receptors. Konkar AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):923–32

Quantitation of tremor in response to beta–adrenergic receptor stimulation in primates: relationship with hypokalemia. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1998 Nov;40(4):201–5

The effect of nipradilol on the isoproterenol–induced depression of contractions in the cat soleus muscle. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;81(3):286–91

Glycosphingolipid depletion in fabry disease lymphoblasts with potent inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase. Abe A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):446–54

Carvedilol: a beta blocker with antioxidant property protects against gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Kumar KV, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 19;66(26):2603–11

beta1–adrenergic receptors mediate beta3–adrenergic–independent effects of CGP 12177 in brown adipose tissue. Konkar AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):252–8

Beta4–adrenoceptors are more effective than beta1–adrenoceptors in mediating arrhythmic Ca2+ transients in mouse ventricular myocytes. Freestone NS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 360(4):445–56

The GABA(B) receptor antagonist CGP 55845A reduces presynaptic GABA(B) actions in neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Deisz RA. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1241–9

Differences between cation–osmotic hemolysis and filterability in exaprolol– and glutaraldehyde–treated human red blood cells. Mojzis J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1999; 48(6):411–6

[The effect of carvedilol on contrast echocardiography in comparison to metoprolol in conscious dogs] Beller KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esmolol in anesthesiology: pharmacology and indications] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov; 46(9):404–14 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta–blockade therapy in chronic heart failure: diastolic function and mitral regurgitation improvement by carvedilol [see comments] Capomolla S, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr;139(4):596–608. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Apr;139(4):584–6.

beta–blocker improvement in diastolic performance: the yin and yang of ventricular function changes [editorial; comment] Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):584–6. Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Apr;139(4):596–608.

Usefulness of carvedilol in unstable angina pectoris. Brunner M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1173–8

Effectiveness of carvedilol alone versus carvedilol + pimobendan for severe congestive heart failure. For the Keio Interhospital Cardiology Study (KICS) Group. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 15; 85(12):1495–7; A7

The use of esmolol, nicardipine, or their combination to blunt hemodynamic changes after laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Atlee JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):280–5

Effects of carvedilol in heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Results of a double–blind randomized placebo–controlled study (CARIBE study). Chizzola PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):233–42 **(Eng, Por)**

Effects of the Ikr–blocker almokalant and predictors of conversion of chronic atrial tachyarrhythmias to sinus rhythm. A prospective study. Houltz B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1999 Jul;13(4):329–38

Coordinate regulation of metabolic enzyme encoding genes during cardiac development and following carvedilol therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sack MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):31–9

Reduction of oxidative stress by carvedilol: role in maintenance of ischaemic myocardium viability. Cargnoni A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug 18;47(3):556–66

What type of beta–blocker should be used to treat chronic heart failure? [editorial; comment] Bristow MR. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546–51.

Differential effects of beta–blockers in patients with heart failure: A prospective, randomized, double–blind comparison of the long–term effects of metoprolol versus carvedilol [see comments] Metra M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 1;102(5):546–51. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Aug 1;102(5):484–6.

Carvedilol for prevention of restenosis after directional coronary atherectomy : final results of the European carvedilol atherectomy restenosis (EUROCARE) trial. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1512–8

Carvedilol improves functional class in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction referred for heart transplantation. Pamboukian SV, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Oct;13(5):426–31

Carvedilol treatment of kidney graft recipients with chronic rejection. Zezina L, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1999 Dec; 13(6):484–90

Perivascular cell protection in vivo and increased cell survival in vitro by the antihypertensive agent carvedilol following radiation. Jonsson OE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1268–73

The carvedilol hibernation reversible ischaemia trial; marker of success (CHRISTMAS). The CHRISTMAS Study Steering Committee and Investigators. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):191–6

Design and methodology of the CAPRICORN trial – a randomised double blind placebo controlled study of the impact of carvedilol on morbidity and mortality in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Dargie HJ. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep; 2(3):325–32

Combination therapy with carvedilol and amiodarone in patients with severe heart failure. Nägele H, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Mar;2(1):71–9

Experience of commencing Carvedilol in elderly patients with heart failure in a routine outpatient clinic. Owen A. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Sep;2(3):287–9

An advance in the treatment of portal hypertension? Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Apr;118(4):802–3

Impact of concurrent amiodarone treatment on the tolerability and efficacy of carvedilol in patients with chronic heart failure. Macdonald PS, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov; 82(5):589–93

Randomised comparison of the effects of nicardipine and esmolol on coronary artery wall stress: implications for the risk of plaque rupture. Williams MJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):377–82

Carvedilol--A new nonselective beta blocker [letter; comment] Forrest E, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Mar; 31(3):809–11. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Jul;30(1):79–83.

Control of blood pressure and prevention of end–organ damage in patients with accelerated hypertension by combination with arotinolol and extended release nifedipine. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar; 23(2):159–66

Carvedilol. Frishman WH. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May–Jun; 51(3):325–32

Control of tachycardia and hypertension following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: efficacy and haemodynamic effects of esmolol [published erratum appears in Indian Heart J 1999 Jul–Aug;51(4):431] Tempe DK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):294–300

A comparison of esmolol & diltiazem for heart rate control during coronary revascularisation on beating heart. Chauhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1999 Nov;110:174–7

The carvedilol hibernation reversible ischaemia trial, marker of success (CHRISTMAS) study. Methodology of a randomised, placebo controlled, multicentre study of carvedilol in hibernation and heart failure. Pennell DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;72(3):265–74

Esmolol in the treatment of severe arrhythmia after acute trichloroethylene poisoning [letter] Mortiz F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):256

Beta–blockers and ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Fauchier L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1993–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(7):1926–34.

Carvedilol in class IV heart failure [letter] Hoffman I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(7):2149–50

Beta–blockade in heart failure: a comparison of carvedilol with metoprolol. Sanderson JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1522–8

Effect of carvedilol in comparison with metoprolol on myocardial collagen postinfarction. Wei S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):276–81

Effects of carvedilol on left ventricular regional wall motion in patients with heart failure caused by ischemic heart disease. Australia–New Zealand Heart Failure Research Collaborative Group. Doughty RN, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):11–8

Improvement in left ventricular function in response to carvedilol is accompanied by attenuation of neurohumoral activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimura M, et al. **J Card Fail** 2000 Mar;6(1):3–10

The safety and effectiveness of esmolol in the perioperative period in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Harwood TN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct; 13(5):555–61

Disparate effects of carvedilol versus metoprolol treatment of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats on endothelial function of resistance arteries. Intengan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):763–8

Are there differences between vasodilating and nonvasodilating beta–blockers in patients with heart failure? Do patients with ischemic heart disease benefit to the same degree? Dickerson LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun; 49(6):496, 571

Predictors of improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction with carvedilol for congestive heart failure [see comments] O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–7. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):81–4.

Improvement of cardiac neuronal function after carvedilol treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy: a 123I–MIBG scintigraphic study. Agostini D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):845–51

Selective beta–blockers and mortality from heart failure [published erratum appears in Natl Med J India 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):52] Seth S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1999 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–6

Blunt thoracic aortic injuries: initial evaluation and management. Morgan PB, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Feb; 93(2):173–5 (6 ref.)

[Beta blocker therapy for elderly hypertensive patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 17;142(7):54–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical effect of arotinolol hydrochloride and its influence on renal function in elderly patients with essential hypertension] Miyauchi E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;36(8):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esmolol in anesthesiology: pharmacology and indications] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov; 46(9):404–14 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of the class III antiarrhythmic agent almokalant in mice. Adverse effects mediated via induction of embryonic heart rhythm abnormalities. Sköld AC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Jun;50(6):520–5

Beta–adrenoceptor inhibition for induction of acute cardiac failure in pigs. Petzold T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1999 Oct; 33(4):366–71

Mutagenic activity of a fluorinated analog of the beta–adrenoceptor ligand carazolol in the Ames test. Doze P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Apr;27(3):315–9

PROPANOLIDE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

PROPANOLS

3–Nitropropionic acid and similar nitrotoxins. Patočka J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(1):9–13

Fluorinated alcohol, the third group of cosolvents that stabilize the molten–globule state relative to a highly denatured state of cytochrome c. Konno T, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):564–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of stereospecific

1-propargyl-2-(dimethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexanols. Liu J, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):104-11
The reaction of thiolates with 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol revisited: application to the synthesis of bis(fattyalkylthio)propanols. Gernon MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Sep;101(2):215-22
Dynamic kinetic resolution of allylic alcohols mediated by ruthenium- and lipase-based catalysts. Lee D, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27;2(15):2377-9

CHEMISTRY

Predicted exocyclic amino group alkylation of 2'-deoxyadenosine and 2'-deoxyguanosine by the isopropyl cation. Blans P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun; 13(6):431-5
Adsorption behavior and prediction of the band profiles of the enantiomers of 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol. Influence of the mass transfer kinetics. Cherra DE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28;877(1-2):109-22
Study of the adsorption behavior of the enantiomers of 1-phenyl-1-propanol on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. Khattabi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 28; 877(1-2):95-107
Analysis of higher polyamide-6 oligomers on a silica-based reversed-phase column with a gradient of formic acid as compared with hexafluoroisopropanol. Mengerink Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 25;871(1-2):259-68
Some allylic substituent effects in ring-closing metathesis reactions: allylic alcohol activation. Hoye TR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1123-5
Arylpropane-1,3-diols in lignins from normal and CAD-deficient pines. Ralph J, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):323-6

METABOLISM

The reaction of thiolates with 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol revisited: application to the synthesis of bis(fattyalkylthio)propanols. Gernon MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Sep;101(2):215-22
Metabolism of the putative antifertility agents 3-(36)chloro-1-hydroxypropanone and its dimethyl ketal in the male rat. Cooper TG, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Aug; 23(4):243-7
Conversion of guaiacyl to syringyl moieties on the cinnamyl alcohol pathway during the biosynthesis of lignin in angiosperms. Matsui N, et al. **Planta** 2000 Apr;210(5):831-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of metabolites of [1,2,3-(13)C]Propargyl alcohol in rat urine by (13)C NMR and mass spectrometry. Banijamali AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1717-29

PHARMACOLOGY

Pentoxifylline attenuates bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced enhancement of allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity. Sneed RA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):203-10

TOXICITY

Participation of different cell types in the restitutive response of the rat liver to periportal injury induced by allyl alcohol. Yin L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep;31(3):497-507

PROPENE POLYMERS see **POLYPROPYLENES**

PROPENYLACRYLIC ACID see **SORBIC ACID**

PROPERDIN

CHEMISTRY

Properdin, the positive regulator of complement, is highly C-mannosylated. Hartmann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28569-74

DEFICIENCY

Properdin deficiency and meningococcal disease--identifying those most at risk. Linton SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):189-91 (27 ref.)
Properdin deficiency in a large Swiss family: identification of a stop codon in the properdin gene, and association of meningococcal disease with lack of the IgG2 allotype marker G2m(n). Späth PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):278-84
Properdin deficiency: molecular basis and disease association. Fijen CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 36(13-14):863-7 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Properdin deficiency in a large Swiss family: identification of a stop codon in the properdin gene, and association of meningococcal disease with lack of the IgG2 allotype marker G2m(n). Späth PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Nov;118(2):278-84
Properdin deficiency: molecular basis and disease association. Fijen CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 36(13-14):863-7 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of complement alternative pathway function with anti-properdin monoclonal antibodies. Gupta-Bansal R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Apr;37(5):191-201

METABOLISM

Inhibition of complement alternative pathway function with anti-properdin monoclonal antibodies. Gupta-Bansal R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Apr;37(5):191-201

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR B**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR D**

PROPERDIN PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE**

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHASE

Chromosome no. 1 of Crepis capillaris shows defined 3D-shapes in mitotic prophase. Houtsmuller AB, et al. **Chromosome Res** 2000;8(3):243-52
Sequential meiotic prophase development in the pubertal Indian pygmy field mouse: synaptic progression of the XY chromosomes, autosomal heterochromatin, and pericentric inversions. Bardhan A, et al. **Genome** 2000 Feb;43(1):172-80

GENETICS

Characterization of fission yeast meiotic mutants based on live observation of meiotic prophase nuclear movement. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 2000;109(1-2):103-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Human cyclin A is required for mitosis until mid prophase. Furuno N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):295-306
Posttranslational modifications of the KI-67 protein coincide with two major checkpoints during mitosis. Endl E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):371-80

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIDIUM

Observation of soft contact lens disinfection with fluorescent metabolic stains. Gavin J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):874-5
Propidium iodide compares favorably with histology and triphenyl tetrazolium chloride in the assessment of experimentally-induced infarct size. Wolff RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):225-32

ANALYSIS

HPC viability measurement: trypan blue versus acridine orange and propidium iodide. Mascotti K, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):693-6

CHEMISTRY

Energy transfer between fluorescein isothiocyanate and propidium iodide--a problem in the estimation of Tpot with the bromodeoxyuridine-DNA flow cytometry technique? Johansson MC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1999; 19(2):91-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Confocal assay for invasion: use of propidium iodide fluorescence and laser reflectance to quantify the rate of migration of cells through a matrix. Benbow U, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):253-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of cell membrane electropermeabilization by means of a nonpermeant cytotoxic agent. Kotnik T, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):921-6
Flow cytometric, phase-resolved fluorescence measurement of propidium iodide uptake in macrophages containing phagocytized fluorescent microspheres. Steinkamp JA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jan 1;39(1):45-55

PROPIOLACTONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of induction of DNA damage and lacZ gene mutations in stomach mucosa of mice treated with beta-propiolactone and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, using single-cell gel electrophoresis and MutaMouse models. Brault D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1999;34(2-3):182-9
beta-Propiolactone: viral inactivation in vaccines and plasma products. Lawrence SA. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 May-Jun;54(3):209-17

TOXICITY

beta-Propiolactone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1999;71 Pt 3:1103-18 (72 ref.)

PROPIONATES

GCD quantitation of opiates as propionyl derivatives in blood. Mykkänen S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 2000 Mar; 24(2):122-6

ANALYSIS

Contribution of 3-methylthiopropionaldehyde to the worty flavor of alcohol-free beers. Perpète P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2374-8

BLOOD

Quantification of the alpha- and gamma-tocopherol metabolites 2,5,7, 8-tetramethyl-2-(2'-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and 2,7, 8-trimethyl-2-(2'-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman in human serum. Stahl W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15; 275(2):254-9
Fermentation of resistant rice starch produces propionate reducing serum and hepatic cholesterol in rats. Cheng HH, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):1991-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Copper-catalyzed aminohalogenation using the 2-NsNCl(2)/2-NsNHNa combination as the nitrogen and halogen sources for the synthesis of anti-alkyl 3-chloro-2-(o-nitrobenzenesulfonamido)-3-arylpropionates. Li G, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 2(15):2249-52

CHEMISTRY

Biosynthesis of dykellic acid: origin of the carbon skeleton. Lee HJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):78-80
3-(4'-methyl-1'-naphthyl)propionic acid, 1',4'-endoperoxide for dioxygenation of squalene and for bacterial killing. Nakano M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:216-22
Synthesis of four diastereomeric 3,5-dialkoxy-2,4-dimethylalkanals by a simple extension of the non-aldol aldol process to bis(propionates). Jung ME, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29;1(2):307-9
Toward creation of a universal NMR database for the stereochemical assignment of acyclic compounds: the case of two contiguous propionate units. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 30;1(13):2177-80
Effect of the alpha-methyl substituent on chemoselectivity in esterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of S-acetyl sulfanylalkanoates. Kumar I, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Jul 29; 1(2):207-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bruchins: insect-derived plant regulators that stimulate neoplasm formation. Doss RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6218-23

METABOLISM

Compound A uptake and metabolism to mercapturic acids and 3,3,3-trifluoro-2-fluoromethoxypropanoic acid during low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia: biomarkers for exposure, risk assessment, and interspecies comparison [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 2000 Jan;92(1):297] Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov; 91(5):1267-78
Energetics of syntrophic propionate oxidation in defined batch and chemostat cocultures. Scholten JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2934-42
Biosynthesis of dykellic acid: origin of the carbon skeleton. Lee HJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):78-80
prpR, ntrA, and ihf functions are required for expression of the prpBCDE operon, encoding enzymes that catabolize propionate in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium LT2. Palacios S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):905-10
In vitro fermentation of swine ileal digesta containing oat bran dietary fiber by rat cecal inocula adapted to the test fiber increases propionate production but fermentation of wheat bran ileal digesta does not produce more butyrate. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):585-93
Resting energy expenditure in disorders of propionate metabolism. Feillet F, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May; 136(5):659-63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic modeling of N-[11C]methylpiperidin-4-yl propionate: alternatives for analysis of an irreversible positron emission tomography trace for measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1150-63
[3H]ATPA: a high affinity ligand for GluR5 kainate receptors. Hoo K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1811-7

PROPIONATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic inhibitors synergistically decrease hepatic energy status and increase food intake. Ji H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):R1579–82

Placebo–controlled comparison of candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, and captopril in patients with chronic heart failure. Northridge DB, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Mar;1(1):67–72

The antinociceptive effect of leukotriene D(4) receptor antagonist, MK–571, in mice: possible involvement of opioidergic mechanism. Gök S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):195–200

Resolution, absolute stereochemistry and molecular pharmacology of the enantiomers of ATPA. Stensbøl TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10;380(2–3):153–62

Control of growth and fumonisin B1 production by Fusarium verticillioides and Fusarium proliferatum isolates in moist maize with propionate preservatives. Marin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1999 Dec;16(12):555–63

Long–term inhibitory effect of the orally active and pure antiestrogen EM–800 on the growth of human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):424–9

Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects for candoxatril and frusemide in mild stable chronic heart failure. Westheim AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15; 34(6):1794–801

Effects of short- or long–term infusions of acetate or propionate on luteinizing hormone, insulin, and metabolite concentrations in beef heifers. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):3050–6

Net portal appearance of volatile fatty acids in sheep intraruminally infused with mixtures of acetate, propionate, isobutyrate, butyrate, and valerate. Kristensen NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1372–9

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis by S21402, a dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in SHRs. Farina NK, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Jun;18(6):749–55

Effects of butyrate and propionate on the adhesion, growth, cell cycle kinetics, and protein synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Jeng JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1435–42

The effect of Cys LT1 receptor blockade on airway responses to allergen. Hendeles L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Nov; 19(11):1243–51

Conditioned taste aversion produced by inhibitors of fatty acid oxidation in rats. Singer LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1–15;68(1–2):175–9

Growth of Toxoplasma gondii is inhibited by aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides targeting acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Zuther E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13387–92

Involvement of LTD(4)in allergic pulmonary inflammation in mice: modulation by cysLT(1)antagonist MK–571. Blain JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun;62(6):361–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the short–term effects of candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, and frusemide in the treatment of patients with chronic heart failure [see comments] Northridge DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec; 138(6 Pt 1):1149–57. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1007–8.

Effect of combined treatment with the pure antiestrogen EM–800 and radiotherapy on the growth of human ZR–75–1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Couillard S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4857–63

Effects of the antiestrogen EM–800 (SCH 57050) and cyclophosphamide alone and in combination on growth of human ZR–75–1 breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Gutman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5176–80

The effect of high–dose fluticasone propionate and budesonide on lung function and asthma exacerbations in patients with severe asthma. Heinig JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):613–20

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Friedmanniella spumicola sp. nov. and Friedmanniella capsulata sp. nov. from activated sludge foam: gram–positive cocci that grow in aggregates of repeating groups of cocci. Maszenan AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1667–80

CLASSIFICATION

Friedmanniella spumicola sp. nov. and Friedmanniella capsulata sp. nov. from activated sludge foam: gram–positive cocci that grow in aggregates of repeating groups of cocci. Maszenan AM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1667–80

Luteococcus peritonei sp. nov., isolated from the human peritoneum. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:179–81

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism and kinetics of phosphorus removal by the fermentative bacterium Microlunatus phosphovorus. Santos MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3920–8

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

In–vitro and in–vivo efficacy of zinc acetate against propionibacteria alone and in combination with erythromycin. Fluhr JW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1999 Oct;289(4):445–56

ENZYMOLOGY

High resolution solution structure of the 1.3S subunit of transcarboxylase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Reddy DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2509–16

Operation of the F(0) motor of the ATP synthase. Dimroth P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1458(2–3):374–86 (64 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of proline iminopeptidase from Propionibacterium freudenreichii ATCC 9614. Stepaniak L. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):102–6

Expression and biotinylation of a mutant of the transcarboxylase carrier protein from Propioni shermanii. Jank MM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):123–7

GENETICS

Genus– and species–specific PCR–based detection of dairy propionibacteria in environmental samples by using primers targeted to the genes encoding 16S rRNA. Rossi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4241–4

Expression and biotinylation of a mutant of the transcarboxylase carrier protein from Propioni shermanii. Jank MM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):123–7

[Detection of bacterial DNA from cholesterol gallstones by NP–PCR and its clinical significance] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;35(11):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inability of dairy propionibacteria to grow in milk from low inocula. Piveteau P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 2000 Feb;67(1):65–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of orally administered viable Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG and Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. shermanii JS on mouse lymphocyte proliferation. Kirjavainen PV, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):799–802

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genus– and species–specific PCR–based detection of dairy propionibacteria in environmental samples by using primers targeted to the genes encoding 16S rRNA. Rossi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4241–4

Novel Propionibacterium infection in cattle. Forbes–Faulkner JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):175–8

Correlation between bacterial population and axillary and plantar bromidrosis: study of 30 patients. Guillet G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–2

METABOLISM

Interactions between pyruvate and lactate metabolism in Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. shermanii: in vivo (13)C nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Deborde C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2012–20

Propionic acid fermentation of glycerol and glucose by Propionibacterium acidipropionici and Propionibacterium freudenreichii ssp. shermanii. Himmi EH, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):435–40

Evaluation of biosynthetic pathways to delta–aminolevulinic acid in Propionibacterium shermanii based on biosynthesis of vitamin B12 from D–[1–13C]glucose. Iida K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3666–70

Ability of Lactobacillus and Propionibacterium strains to remove aflatoxin B, from the chicken duodenum. El–Nezami H, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Apr;63(4):549–52

In vivo 13C NMR study of the bidirectional reactions of the Wood–Werkman cycle and around the pyruvate node in Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. shermanii and Propionibacterium acidipropionici. Deborde C, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Oct;1(4):309–19

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Hepatic granuloma due to Propionibacterium acnes in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. Ullmann AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):219–20

Experimental liver injury induced by Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide in macrophage colony stimulating factor–deficient osteopetrotic (op/op) mice. Nishioji K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1975–84

[Oral treatment of acne. Agence Française de Securité Sanitaire des Produits de Santé (see comments)] **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28(37):2044–5. Comment in: Presse Med 1999 Nov 27;28(37):2046–7. **(Fre)**

[Infectious osteoarthritis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Two new cases] Hustache–Mathieu L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiscitis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Case report and review of the literature] Hammann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 9;129(40):1456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Correlation between Propionibacterium acnes biotypes, lipase activity and rash degree in acne patients. Higaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):519–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Digital fluorescence photography can assess the suppressive effect of benzoyl peroxide on Propionibacterium acnes. Pagnoni A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):710–6

The bacteriology of acne vulgaris and antimicrobial susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from acne lesions. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May;27(5):318–23

[Apropos of recommendations concerning oral treatment of acne. An interview with the president S. Belaich (interview by Hélne Allouch) (comment)] Belaich S. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28(37):2046–7. Comment on: Presse Med 1999 Nov 27;28(37):244–5. **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between Propionibacterium acnes biotypes, lipase activity and rash degree in acne patients. Higaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;27(8):519–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer activity in mice infected with rabies virus and submitted to P. acnes (Propionibacterium acnes) as immunomodulator. Megid J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;23(2):91–7

Leucocyte entry and endothelial E–selectin expression following intradermal Propionibacterium acnes administration. Whyte A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Feb–Apr;122(2–3):177–84

Effect of bacillus of Calmette–Guérin, avridine and Propionibacterium acnes as immunomodulators on rabies in mice. Megid J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Mar–Apr;41(2):107–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alcaligenes xylosoxidans and Propionibacterium acnes postoperative endophthalmitis in a pseudophakic eye. Rahman MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):813–5

Propionibacterium acnes as the cause of endocarditis in a liver transplant recipient. Moreira AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;30(1):224–6

Granulomatous hepatitis in an immunocompromised patient diagnosed by minilaparoscopy. Helmreich–Becker I, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S27–8

Digital fluorescence photography can assess the suppressive effect of benzoyl peroxide on Propionibacterium acnes. Pagnoni A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):710–6

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis requiring intraocular lens removal after failure of medical therapy. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1085–8

Treatment strategies for postoperative Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis [see comments] Aldave AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2395–401. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1999 Dec;106(12):2237–8.

Update on acute and chronic endophthalmitis [editorial; comment] Ciulla TA. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec; 106(12):2237–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Dec;106(12):2395–401.

PATHOGENICITY

[Propionibacterium acnes--pathogenetic significance in sarcoidosis?] **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct;50(10):765 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 50 Hz electric currents and magnetic fields on the prokaryote Propionibacterium acnes. Ramstad S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 May;21(4):302–11

PROPIONIC ACIDS

3–Nitropropionic acid and similar nitrotoxins. Patočka J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(1):9–13

DX–9065a, a specific factor Xa inhibitor, as a universal anticoagulant for blood collection tubes. Kumura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1–2):27–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory chain inhibition induces tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia. Wiegand F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1229–37

Effect of exogenous and endogenous antioxidants on 3–nitropionic acid–induced in vivo oxidative stress and striatal lesions: insights into Huntington's disease. Fontaine MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1709–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tiaprofenic acid-induced cystitis--three cases and a literature review. Andreassen KH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):408-10 (14 ref.)

Interstitial cystitis provoked by tiaprofenic acid. Schou J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):411-2

[Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome induced by pranoprofen] Okura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug; 40(8):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and determination of a natriuretic hormone, 2,7,8-trimethyl-2-(beta-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxy chroman, in rat plasma, urine, and bile. Hattori A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):209-15

Measurement of furancarboxylic acid, a candidate for uremic toxin, in human serum, hair, and sweat, and analysis of pharmacological actions in vitro. Sassa T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Feb;73(12):649-54

Stereoselective analysis of acid herbicides in natural waters by capillary electrophoresis. Polcaro CM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2420-4

Role of CYP3A in haloperidol N-dealkylation and pharmacokinetics in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(3):337-42

BLOOD

High incidence of propionic acidemia in greenland is due to a prevalent mutation, 1540insCCC, in the gene for the beta-subunit of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Ravn K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):203-6

Quantification of the alpha- and gamma-tocopherol metabolites 2,5,7, 8-tetramethyl-2-(2'-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and 2,7, 8-trimethyl-2-(2'-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman in human serum. Stahl W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15; 275(2):254-9

Propionic acidemia in a four-month-old male: a case study and anesthetic implications. Harker HE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):309-11

Identification of undescribed medium-chain acylcarnitines present in urine of patients with propionic and methylmalonic acidemias. Libert R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1-2):87-96

Liver transplantation in propionic acidaemia. Saudubray JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 2:S65-9

Odd-numbered long-chain fatty acids in propionic acidaemia. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 159(1-2):54-8

Overview of mutations in the PCCA and PCCB genes causing propionic acidemia. Ugarte M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):275-82 (38 ref.)

The glutamine paradox in a neonate with propionic acidaemia and severe hyperammonaemia. Ierardi-Curto L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb;23(1):85-6

Mutation analysis of the propionyl-CoA carboxylase alpha-subunit gene in four Japanese patients with propionic acidaemia. Ohura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct; 22(7):851-2

Resting energy expenditure in disorders of propionate metabolism. Feillet F, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 May; 136(5):659-63

Decreased bilirubin-binding capacity in uremic serum caused by an accumulation of furan dicarboxylic acid. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):60-4

Effect of chemically induced propionic acidemia on neurobehavioral development of rats. Brusque AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Nov;64(3):529-34

Benzoylserine and benzoylthreonine in propionic acidaemia treated with sodium benzoate [letter] van der Westhuizen BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;89(12):1273-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor ligands. Synthesis and pharmacology of a new amino acid AMPA antagonist. Madsen U, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):69-76

Anilides of (R)-trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionic acid as inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Bebernitz GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2248-57

Identification of substituted 3-[(4,5,6, 7-tetrahydro-1H-indol-2-yl)methylene]-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones as growth factor receptor inhibitors for VEGF-R2 (Flk-1/KDR), FGF-R1, and PDGF-Rbeta tyrosine kinases. Sun L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13; 43(14):2655-63

CHEMISTRY

Cellulosome-like sequences in Archaeoglobus fulgidus: an enigmatic vestige of cohesin and dockerin domains. Bayer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):277-80

Ethyl formate - alternative dispersed solvent useful in preparing PLGA microspheres. Sah H. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1-2):103-13

Studies in marine polypropionate synthesis: total synthesis of (-)-baconipyrone C. Paterson I, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jun 1;2(11):1513-6

Selenium assimilation and volatilization from dimethylselenoniopropionate by Indian mustard. de Souza MP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1281-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the enantiomeric separation of some 2-arylpropionic acids on a novel Pirkle-concept stationary packing by narrow-bore and conventional liquid chromatography. Baeyens WR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):58-60

Sulcatin, a novel antiproliferative N-methylpyridinium alkaloid from the ascidian Microcosmus vulgaris. Aiello A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):517-9

LC method for the quantitative determination of oxaprozin and its impurities in the bulk drug. Reddy KV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May;22(4):651-9

METABOLISM

Propionic acid fermentation of glycerol and glucose by Propionibacterium acidipropionici and Propionibacterium freudenreichii ssp. shermanii. Himmi EH, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):435-40

Effect of oral antibiotics on intestinal production of propionic acid. Mellon AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb; 82(2):169-72

Discovering new enzymes and metabolic pathways: conversion of succinate to propionate by Escherichia coli. Haller T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4622-9

Covalent and metal-chelate immobilization of a modified 2-haloacid dehalogenase for the enzymatic resolution of optically active chloropropionic acid. Ordaz E, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):287-91

Inactivation of factor Xa by the synthetic inhibitor DX-9065a causes strong anticoagulant and antiplatelet actions in human blood. Kaiser B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Dec;10(8):495-501

Effect of selective phase II enzyme inducers on glucuronidation of benoxaprofen in rats. Dong JQ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Dec;27(12):1423-8

Thioesterification of 2-arylpropionic acids by recombinant acyl-coenzyme A synthetases (ACS1 and ACS2). Sevoz C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):398-402

Propionic acid metabolism and poly-3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate (P3HB-co-3HV) production by Burkholderia sp. Silva LF, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):165-74

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) in five patients with treated propionic acidemia. Chemelli AP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;11(6):596-600

High-performance affinity beads for identifying drug receptors. Shimizu N, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Aug; 18(8):877-81

PHARMACOLOGY

DITPA prevents the blunted contraction-frequency relationship in myocytes from infarcted hearts. Litwin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):H862-70

The thyroid hormone analog DITPA restores I(to) in rats after myocardial infarction. Wickenden AD, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1105-16

Methylmalonic and propionic acids increase the in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of young rats through NMDA glutamate receptors. de Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):111-8

3-nitropropionic acid induced in vivo protein oxidation in striatal and cortical synaptosomes: insights into Huntington's disease. La Fontaine MA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):356-62

RSR13, a synthetic allosteric modifier of hemoglobin, improves myocardial recovery following hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kilgore KS, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II351-6

Tolerability, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of DX-9065a, a new synthetic potent anticoagulant and specific factor Xa inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Murayama N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep; 66(3):258-64

A synthetic selective inhibitor of factor Xa, DX-9065a, reduces monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 expression after ischemia-reperfusion injury in rat liver. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2568-76

Ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor ligands. Synthesis and pharmacology of a new amino acid AMPA antagonist. Madsen U, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Jan;35(1):69-76

Striatal dopamine depletion and behavioural sensitization induced by methamphetamine and 3-nitropropionic acid. Eradiri OL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15; 386(2-3):217-26

Participation of par-4 in the degeneration of striatal neurons induced by metabolic compromise with 3-nitropropionic acid. Duan W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):1-11

Excitotoxicity is required for induction of oxidative stress and apoptosis in mouse striatum by the mitochondrial toxin, 3-nitropropionic acid. Kim GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):119-29

Phase I trial to determine the safety, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetics of RSR13, a novel radioenhancer, in newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme. Kleinberg L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2593-603

Mechanism of liver-selective thyromimetic activity of SK&F L-94901: evidence for the presence of a cell-type-specific nuclear iodothyronine transport process. Ichikawa K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):391-7

Possible synergistic effect of nisin and propionic acid on the growth of the mycotoxigenic fungi Aspergillus parasiticus, Aspergillus ochraceus, and Fusarium moniliforme. Paster N, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Oct;62(10):1223-7

Secondary amides of (R)-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionic acid as inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):236-49

Functional and energetic consequences of chronic myocardial creatine depletion by beta-guanidinopropionate in perfused hearts and in intact rats. Neubauer S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1845-55

Beneficial effects of dietary restriction on cerebral cortical synaptic terminals: preservation of glucose and glutamate transport and mitochondrial function after exposure to amyloid beta-peptide, iron, and 3-nitropropionic acid. Guo Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):314-20

Astroglial trophic support and neuronal cell death: influence of cellular energy level on type of cell death induced by mitochondrial toxin in cultured rat cortical neurons. Ohgoh M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):925-33

Methylcitrate synthase from Aspergillus nidulans: implications for propionate as an antifungal agent. Brock M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):961-73

Delayed onset of progressive dystonia following subacute 3-nitropropionic acid treatment in Cebus apella monkeys. Palfi S, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):524-30

Activation of striatal group II metabotropic glutamate receptors has a differential effect on dopamine-D1 and -D2 receptor antagonist-induced hypokinesia in the rat. Kronthaler UO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):289-97

mGluR7-like receptor and GABA(B) receptor activation enhance neurotoxic effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate in cultured mouse striatal GABAergic neurones. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Oct;38(10):1631-40

Propionic and L-methylmalonic acids induce oxidative stress in brain of young rats. Fontella FU, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):541-4

3-Nitropropionic acid preconditioning ameliorates delayed neurological deterioration and infarction after transient focal cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):145-8

Early-onset tolerance in rat global cerebral ischemia induced by a mitochondrial inhibitor. Nakase H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):105-8

Effects of acute systemic 3-nitropropionic acid administration on rat activity and acoustic startle. Seaman RL. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):183-6

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in gerbil hippocampus with ischemic tolerance induced by 3-nitropropionic acid. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1-2):101-4

Induction of ischemic tolerance in rat cortical neurons by 3-nitropropionic acid: chemical preconditioning [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 2000 Jan 14;278(3):194] Weih M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):207-10

Evaluation of the activity of a novel metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist (+/-)-2-amino-2-(3-cis and trans-carboxycyclobutyl-3-(9-thioxanthyl)propionic acid) in the in vitro neonatal spinal cord and in an in vivo pain model. Chen Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):787-93

Neuroprotective effect of lamotrigine and MK-801 on rat brain lesions induced by 3-nitropropionic acid: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lee WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):89-95

Tiaprofenic acid-photosensitized damage to nucleic acids: a mechanistic study using complementary in vitro approaches. Agapakis-Causse C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 May;71(5):499-505

A synthetic inhibitor of factor Xa, DX-9065a, reduces proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells in vivo in rats. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Apr 15;98(2):175-85

[Pulmonary vascular reactivity and the development of edema in the presence of prostaglandin inhibitors in the isolated canine lobe] Palomar Lever A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May-Jun;69(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Early N-acetylaspartate depletion is a marker of neuronal dysfunction in rats and primates chronically treated with the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid. Dautry C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 May;20(5):789-99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-ischemic RSR13 amplifies the effect of dizocilpine on outcome from transient focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Mackensen GB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):15-21

Ammonium lactate 12% lotion versus a liposome-based moisturizing lotion for plantar xerosis. A double-blind comparison study. Uy JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;89(10):502-5

Potential therapeutic approach to SAPHO [letter; comment] Rothschild B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr; 29(5):332-4. Comment on: Semin Arthritis Rheum 1999 Dec;29(3):159-71.

A specific inhibitor of factor Xa, DX-9065a, exerts effective

PROPIONIC ACIDS

protection against experimental tumor induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Tanabe K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):135–43

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effect of L-2-chloropropionic acid on primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Sturgess NC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 May;74(3):153–60

An adenoviral vector expressing the glucose transporter protects cultured striatal neurons from 3-nitropropionic acid. Fink SL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):21–5

3-Nitropropionic acid: an astrocyte-sparing neurotoxin in vitro. Olsen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):144–9

Effects of glyphosate and dalapon on total free amino acid profiles of Pseudosuccinea columella snails. Tate TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Feb;64(2):258–62

Effects of systemic 3-nitropropionic acid-induced lesions of the dorsal striatum on cannabinoid and mu-opioid receptor binding in the basal ganglia. Page KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):142–50

3-Nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity in organotypic striatal and corticostriatal slice cultures is dependent on glucose and glutamate. Storgaard J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):227–35

Cyclosporin A protects striatal neurons in vitro and in vivo from 3-nitropropionic acid toxicity. Leventhal L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2;425(4):471–8

Malonate and 3-nitropropionic acid neurotoxicity are reduced in transgenic mice expressing a caspase-1 dominant-negative mutant. Andreassen OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):847–52

Mice deficient in cellular glutathione peroxidase show increased vulnerability to malonate, 3-nitropropionic acid, and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine. Klivenyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):1–7

Limited-time exposure to mitochondrial toxins may lead to chronic progressive neurodegenerative diseases [editorial] Beal MF. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):434–5

3-Nitropropionic acid induces a spectrum of Huntington's disease-like neuropathology in rat striatum. Vis JC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;25(6):513–21

Expression and distribution of redox regulatory protein, thioredoxin after metabolic impairment by 3-nitropropionic acid in rat brain. Sugino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):145–8

Major strain differences in response to chronic systemic administration of the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid in rats: implications for neuroprotection studies. Ouary S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):521–30

Dopamine toxicity following long term exposure to low doses of 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA) in rats. Johnson JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27;116(1-2):113–8

URINE

Formation of propionate after short-term ethanol treatment and its interaction with the carnitine pool in rat. Calabrese V, et al. **Alcohol** 1999 Oct;19(2):169–76

PROPIOPHENONES

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of chalcones with tubulin. Lawrence NJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Apr;15(2):135–41

Fate of xanthohumol and related prenylflavonoids from hops to beer. Stevens JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun; 47(6):2421–8

Relationship between the crystallization rates of amorphous nifedipine, phenobarbital, and flopropione, and their molecular mobility as measured by their enthalpy relaxation and (1)H NMR relaxation times. Aso Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):408–16

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPOFOL

Propofol for emergency department procedural sedation--not yet ready for prime time [editorial; comment] Green SM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;6(10):975–8. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Oct;6(10):989–97.

A clinical trial of propofol vs midazolam for procedural sedation in a pediatric emergency department [see comments] Havel CJ Jr, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1999 Oct; 6(10):989–97. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1999 Oct;6(10):975–8.

Tracheal intubation without the use of muscle relaxants: remifentanil or alfentanil in combination with propofol. Klemola UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr; 44(4):465–9

Sedation with propofol plus midazolam versus propofol alone for interventional endoscopic procedures: a prospective, randomized study. Seifert H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1207–14

Sedation for vitreoretinal surgery: a comparison of anaesthetist-administered midazolam and patient-controlled sedation with propofol. Morley HR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):37–42

Propofol abuse [letter] Odell M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):539

Bacterial contamination of propofol in the operating theatre. Soong WA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):493–6

The effect of intravenous epinephrine on the bispectral index and sedation. Andrzejowski J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):761–3

Electroencephalographic arousal response during tracheal intubation and laryngeal mask airway insertion after induction of anaesthesia with propofol [letter; comment] Brunner M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jun;55(6):604–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Dec;54(12):1150–4.

A comparison of remifentanil and alfentanil for use with propofol in patients undergoing minimally invasive coronary artery bypass surgery. Ahonen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1269–74

Nimodipine premedication and induction dose of propofol. Buggy DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):445–9

Cerebral blood volume and blood flow at varying arterial carbon dioxide tension levels in rabbits during propofol anesthesia. Cenic A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1376–83

The effects of nicardipine on dynamic cerebral autoregulation in patients anesthetized with propofol and fentanyl. Endoh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):642–6

The effects of plasma fentanyl concentrations on propofol requirement, emergence from anesthesia, and postoperative analgesia in propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Han T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1365–71

Sevoflurane versus propofol for anesthetic induction: a meta-analysis. Joo HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul; 91(1):213–9

Postoperative recovery after desflurane, propofol, or isoflurane anesthesia among morbidly obese patients: a prospective, randomized study. Juvin P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):714–9

The potency (ED50) and cardiovascular effects of rapacuronium (Org 9487) during narcotic-nitrous oxide-propofol anesthesia in neonates, infants, and children. Kaplan RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1172–6

Recovery of cognitive function after remifentanil-propofol anesthesia: a comparison with desflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia. Larsen B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):168–74

The effects of propofol with and without ketamine on human cerebral blood flow velocity and CO(2) response. Sakai K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):377–82

Propofol/sufentanil anesthesia suppresses the metabolic and endocrine response during, not after, lower abdominal surgery. Schricker T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb; 90(2):450–5

Spontaneous recovery profile of rapacuronium during desflurane, sevoflurane, or propofol anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Zhou TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):596–600

Omission of nitrous oxide from a propofol-based anesthetic does not affect the recovery of women undergoing outpatient gynecologic surgery. Arellano RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):332–9

Forty-hertz midlatency auditory evoked potential activity predicts wakeful response during desflurane and propofol anesthesia in volunteers [see comments] Dutton RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1209–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1999 Nov;91(5):1187–9.

Comparison of the intubation conditions provided by rapacuronium (ORG 9487) or succinylcholine in humans during anesthesia with fentanyl and propofol. Fleming NW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1311–7

Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in patients with preexisting diabetes mellitus or stroke during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Kadoi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1324–9

Narcolepsy and anesthesia. Mesa A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1194–6

Cessation of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation during acute intravenous propofol administration [letter] Miró O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):910

Uneventful propofol anesthesia in a patient with coexisting hereditary coproporphyria and hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sarantopoulos CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):607–9

Use of the intubating laryngeal mask airway: are muscle relaxants necessary? van Vlymen JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):340–5

Closed-loop control of propofol anaesthesia. Kenny GN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):223–8

Comparison of sevoflurane-nitrous oxide and propofol-alfentanil-nitrous oxide anaesthesia for minor gynaecological surgery. Nelskylä K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):576–9

Target controlled infusion of ketamine as analgesia for TIVA with propofol. Gray C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Oct; 46(10):957–61

Acute detoxification of opioid-addicted patients with naloxone during propofol or methohexital anesthesia: a comparison of withdrawal symptoms, neuroendocrine, metabolic, and cardiovascular patterns. Kienbaum P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):969–76

The combined use of propofol and fentanyl for outpatient intravenous conscious sedation [see comments] Abeles G, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):559–62. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):921.

Facial laser resurfacing with the propofol-ketamine technique: room air, spontaneous ventilation (RASV) anesthesia [see comments] Friedberg BL. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Jul;25(7):569–72. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Nov;25(11):921.

Colonoscopy--is sedation necessary and is there any role for intravenous propofol? [editorial; comment] Bell GD, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):264–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 2000 Mar;32(3):233–8. Comment on: Endoscopy 2000 Mar;32(3):239–44.

Improved sedation in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP: propofol is an alternative to midazolam [see comments] Jung M, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):233–8. Comment in: Endoscopy 2000 Mar;32(3):264–7.

Synergistic sedation with low-dose midazolam and propofol for colonoscopies [see comments] Reimann FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Mar;32(3):239–44. Comment in: Endoscopy 2000 Mar;32(3):264–7.

Anaesthesia for ultrasound guided oocyte retrieval: midazolam/remifentanil versus propofol/fentanyl regimens. Casati A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):773–8

Remifentanil, propofol or both for conscious sedation during eye surgery under regional anaesthesia. Holas A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Nov;16(11):741–8

Laryngeal mask airway insertion using propofol without muscle relaxants: a comparative study of pretreatment with midazolam or fentanyl. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):550–5

The use of di-hydroxypropylphenol (propophol) in endoscopic procedures. Tellan G, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May-Aug;2(3-4):147–50

Histamine release during the induction of anesthesia with propofol in allergic patients: a comparison with the induction of anesthesia using midazolam-ketamine. Kimura K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov;48(11):582–7

Anterograde and retrograde memory in children anesthetized with propofol. Rich JB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):535–46

Evaluation of isoflurane and propofol anesthesia for intraabdominal transmitter placement in nesting female canvasback ducks. Machin KL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 2000 Apr;36(2):324–34

Comparison of thiopentone sodium and propofol for electro convulsive therapy (ECT). Zaidi NA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;50(2):60–3

Comparison between two different propofol dosage regimens for insertion of cuffed oro-pharyngeal airway. Voyagis GS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1999 Oct;15(3):273–9

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and remifentanil for elective non-cardiac surgery. Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):791–8

Propofol 1% and propofol 2% are equally effective and well tolerated during anaesthesia of patients undergoing elective craniotomy for neurosurgical procedures. Zattoni J, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):531–7; discussion 537–9

Repeated propofol anesthesia for a patient with a history of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;66(4):262–5

Remifentanil-based anesthesia versus a propofol technique for otologic surgical procedures. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):222–7

Usefulness of intravenous propofol anesthesia for radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with tachyarrhythmias: infeasibility for pediatric patients with ectopic atrial tachycardia. Lai LP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;22(9):1358–64

Propofol-nitrous oxide versus sevoflurane-nitrous oxide for strabismus surgery in children. Gürkan Y, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):495–9

Sevoflurane versus propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway in children. Lopéz Gil ML, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1999;9(6):485–90

Remifentanil and propofol for sedation in children and young adolescents undergoing diagnostic flexible bronchoscopy. Reyle-Hahn M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(1):59–63

Effects of propofol anesthesia on cognitive recovery of patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy. Sakamoto A, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Dec;53(6):655–60

Comparative study of propofol or propofol and ketamine for the induction of anaesthesia in dogs. Lerche P, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 13;146(20):571–4

[Changes of hemodynamics, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption during anesthesia induction with propofol in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Liu L, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):549–51, 554 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propofol and etomidate on cerebral oxygen supply and demand balance during middle hypothermia cardiopulmonary bypass] Zhou J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sevoflurane versus propofol on oculocardiac reflex--a comparative study in 180 children] Goerlich TM, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgosedation (managed anesthesia care--MAC) with propofol and piritramide for controlled cyclophotocoagulation of the eye] Körner I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 2000;25(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive impairment in the early postoperative period after remifentanil-propofol and sevoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia] Biedler A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr;49(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TIVA with propofol-remifentanil or balanced anesthesia with sevoflurane-fentanyl in laparoscopic operations. Hemodynamics, awakening and adverse effects] Juckenhöfel S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remifentanil-propofol for bronchoscopic fiber optic intubation under capnographic control] Neidhart G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jun;49(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precautions for propofol sedation] Unertl K. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Feb;49(2):155–6 **(Ger)**

[Sympathoadrenergic, hemodynamic and stress response during coinduction with propofol and midazolam] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 May; 35(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Median nerve evoked potentials and explicit memory function during recovery from propofol-sufentanil anesthesia] Rundshagen I, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Feb; 35(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep sedation in gastrointestinal endoscopic interventions: safety and value of a combination of midazolam and propofol] Cordruwisch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 19;125(19):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergence and postoperative course after anesthesia with sevoflurane versus propofol] Falsini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propofol infusion on respiration, systemic circulation and regional organ blood flow] Fukushima M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applicability of intravenous anesthesia--special reference to propofol and ketamine] Ishihara H. **Masui** 1999;48 Suppl:S161–71 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol anesthesia for an emergent caesarean section in a patient with asthma] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cracks of polycarbonate three-way stopcock are caused by fat emulsion not by propofol] Nakao M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of propofol anesthesia with or without the use of nitrous oxide on the intraoperative involuntary movement, the postoperative awareness and vomiting] Nishijima S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov;48(11):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol anesthesia for a patient with congenital myotonic dystrophy] Sakai A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):1030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative bleeding tendency in a hemodialysis patient during gastrectomy under total intravenous anesthesia using propofol infusion] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Jul; 48(7):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of fentanyl and buprenorphine in total intravenous anesthesia using propofol during spinal surgery] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management for hemicolectomy using propofol infusion in an elderly patient with a mechanical heart valve prosthesis] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endothelin antagonists on isolated perfused murine livers in the early phase of warm ischemia-reperfusion injury under propofol anesthesia] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis who underwent whole lung lavage under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apneic anesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx under propofol anesthesia] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and ketamine combined with continuous epidural analgesia] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of bilateral lung lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--comparison between sevoflurane and propofol] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular responses during laryngeal mask airway insertion in normotensive, hypertensive and chronic renal failure patients] Yamauchi M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug; 48(8):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined anesthesia using Diprivan and ketamine in pediatric surgery] Berlinskii VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol with midazolam coinduction--the anesthesia of choice in cataract surgery] Romić P. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr;57(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Comparison of sevoflurane and propofol in the maintenance of and recovery from anesthesia] Rodiño S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propofol-sodium thiopental admixture reduces pain on injection. Kau YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar; 38(1):9–13

Propofol-thiopentone admixture: recovery characteristics. Chilvers M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec; 27(6):601–9

Subhypnotic dose of propofol for the prevention of nausea and vomiting during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Numazaki M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):262–5

Dosing study of remifentanil and propofol for tracheal intubation without the use of muscle relaxants [see comments] Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1037–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):516. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):516–8.

Comparison of sevoflurane and propofol [letter; comment] [see comments] George A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb; 55(2):189–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Aug;54(8):745–52. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):594–5.

Target-controlled infusion of propofol and remifentanil combined with bispectral index monitoring for awake craniotomy. Hans P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar; 55(3):255–9

Setting targets for sedation with a target-controlled propofol infusion. Janzen PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):666–9

Magnetic resonance imaging and target-controlled infusions with propofol [letter] Short JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):707

Pretreatment with ketorolac and venous occlusion to reduce pain on injection of propofol. Yull DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Mar;55(3):284–7

Patient-controlled propofol infusion sedation [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):933

Propofol without muscle relaxants for conventional or fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation: a dose-finding study. Andel H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):458–61

Preoperative anxiety and intraoperative anesthetic requirements [see comments] Maranets I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1346–51. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):250.

Changes in propofol concentration in a propofol-lidocaine 9:1 volume mixture. Masaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):989–92

Inhaling nitrous oxide reduces the induction dose requirements of propofol. Ng JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1213–6

The combined effect of age and premedication on the propofol requirements for induction by target-controlled infusion. Olmos M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May; 90(5):1157–61

The performance of electroencephalogram bispectral index and auditory evoked potential index to predict loss of consciousness during propofol infusion. Schraag S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1311–5

Bisulfite-containing propofol: is it a cost-effective alternative to Diprivan for induction of anesthesia? Shao X, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):871–5

Infusion pump use in the MRI [letter] Wynnychenko TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):249–50

Loss of propofol during in vitro experiments [letter] Barann M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):310–1

Investigation of effective anesthesia induction doses using a wide range of infusion rates with undiluted and diluted propofol. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr; 92(4):1017–28

Predictive accuracy of target-controlled propofol and sufentanil coinfusion in long-lasting surgery. Pandin PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):653–61

Comparison of plasma compartment versus two methods for effect compartment--controlled target-controlled infusion for propofol. Struys MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):399–406

Rapacuronium recovery characteristics and infusion requirements during inhalation versus propofol-based anaesthesia. Fu W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):302–5

Safety of patient-maintained propofol sedation using a target-controlled system in healthy volunteers. Murdoch JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):299–301

Cp50 of propofol with and without nitrous oxide 67%. Stuart PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):638–9

Ephedrine, dopamine, or dobutamine to treat hypotension with propofol during epidural anesthesia. Kasaba T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):237–41

A comparison of midazolam, alfentanil and propofol for sedation in outpatient intraocular surgery. McHardy FE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):211–4

The effect of opioid and acepromazine premedication on the anesthetic induction dose of propofol in cats. Hall TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):867–70

Continuous infusions of lorazepam, midazolam, and propofol for sedation of the critically ill surgery trauma patient: a prospective, randomized comparison [see comments] McCollam JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2454–8 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2584.

Clonidine premedication decreases propofol consumption during bispectral index (BIS) monitored propofol-ketamine technique for office-based surgery. Friedberg BL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Sep;26(9):848–52

Regarding the death of density debate [letter; comment] Unger W. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):974–8. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):654–60.

Comparison of the intravenous reinforcing effects of propofol and methohexital in baboons. Weerts EM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Nov 1;57(1):51–60

Small dose midazolam or droperidol reduces the hypnotic dose of propofol at the induction of anaesthesia. Adachi YU, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):126–31

Idiopathic prolonged QT interval and QT dispersion: the effects of propofol during implantation of cardioverter-defibrillator. Michaloudis D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Dec;16(12):842–7

Sevoflurane provides better recovery than propofol plus fentanyl in anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Peduto VA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Feb;17(2):138–43

The effect of propofol and alfentanil on the increase in intraocular pressure due to succinylcholine and intubation. Eti Z, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):105–9

Gastroenterologist-administered propofol for therapeutic upper endoscopy with graphic assessment of respiratory activity: a case series. Vargo JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):250–5

Probing for nasolacrimal duct obstruction with intravenous propofol sedation. Movaghar M, et al. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun; 4(3):179–82

Blood levels of propofol during induction of anesthesia [letter] Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):108–10

Continuous infusion of remifentanil and target-controlled infusion of propofol for patients undergoing cardiac surgery: a new approach for scheduled early extubation. Olivier P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb; 14(1):29–35

Effects of nicardipine-, nitroglycerin-, and prostaglandin E1-induced hypotension on human cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during propofol-fentanyl anesthesia. Endoh H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):545–9

Propofol dosage achieving spontaneous breathing during balanced regional anesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway. Iwama H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May; 12(3):189–95

A multicenter comparison of isoflurane and propofol as adjuncts to remifentanil-based anesthesia. Wilhelm W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Mar;12(2):129–35

Recovery after total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) using propofol and inhalation anesthesia (IA) using halothane in day case surgery. Santawat U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):770–7

Propofol anesthesia for craniotomy: a double-blind comparison of remifentanil, alfentanil, and fentanyl. Coles JP, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):15–20

Intermittent propofol sedation during embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Meguro T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan;12(1):51–3

Strabismus surgery using the intraoperative adjustable suture method under anesthesia with propofol. Ohmi G, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):522–5

Daily interruption of sedative infusions in critically ill patients undergoing mechanical ventilation [see comments] Kress JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 18;342(20):1471–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 May 18;342(20):1520–2.

Propofol and pain on induction: the effect of injectate temperature in children. Pickford A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):129–32

Propofol for sedation and control of intracranial pressure in children. Spitzfaden AC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1999 Oct;31(4):194–200

Serious consequences to misuse of propofol anaesthetic. Mehta U, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):240

Low dose propofol as a supplement to ketamine-based anesthesia during intraoperative monitoring of motor-evoked potentials. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):974–9

[Target controlled infusion (TCI): applications of the "TCI visual" program in anesthesia and sedation with propofol] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of manual infusion of propofol and target-controlled infusion: effectiveness, safety and acceptability] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Target-controlled propofol infusion for general anesthesia in three obese patients] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of speed of injection on anesthesia induction with propofol and fentanyl] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug; 48(8):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of continuous propofol infusion for total intravenous anesthesia] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct; 48(10):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new sedation technique with propofol during spinal anesthesia] Torigoe K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with Diprivan (1% propofol emulsion) using a manual drip-infusion technique] Wada H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous sedation with target-controlled infusion (TCI) in patients with difficult airways] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia based on propofol infusion with target concentration: a new procedural solution] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic monitoring in intravenous

anesthesia using propofol in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):13-6 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of propofol in surgical interventions in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe neuroexcitatory symptoms after anaesthesia--with focus on propofol anaesthesia. Islander G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):144-9 (50 ref.)
Pseudomonas cepacia induced septic shock after propofol--a case report. Yu HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar; 38(1):53-6
Eye care for patients receiving neuromuscular blocking agents or propofol during mechanical ventilation. Lenart SB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 2000 May;9(3):188-91
Propofol and postoperative pancreatitis [letter] Bird H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):506-7
Remifentanil and propofol for tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Kulkarni A. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):516. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Nov;54(11):1037-40.
Propofol-induced violent coughing [letter] Mitra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):707-8
Sevoflurane, but not propofol, significantly prolongs the Q-T interval. Kleinsasser A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan; 90(1):25-7
Depression of evoked electromyographic (EEMG) responses by propofol in a patient with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy (HAM). Nitahara K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):755-7
Prevention of pain on injection with propofol: a quantitative systematic review. Picard P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):963-9
Emergence agitation after sevoflurane versus propofol in pediatric patients. Uezono S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):563-6
Asystole with propofol and remifentanil [letter] Altermatt FR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):696-7
Acute dystonia in a 14-yr-old following propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia [letter] Bragonier R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):828-9
A potential mechanism of propofol-induced pain on injection based on studies using nafamostat mesilate. Nakane M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):397-404
Costs of sevoflurane and propofol anaesthesia [letter; comment] Sneyd JR. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):418-9 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Oct;83(4):564-70.
Mixing of propofol and lidocaine [letter; comment] Wild G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jul;83(1):193-4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1998 Sep;81(3):444-8.
Propofol containing sulfite-potential for injury [letter] [see comments] Langevin PB. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1140-1. Comment in: Chest 2000 Jul;118(1):277.
Propofol-associated rhabdomyolysis with cardiac involvement in adults: chemical and anatomic findings. Stelow EB, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):577-81
Propofol infusion in children [letter; comment] Bray R. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2177-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1959-60. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2087-92.
Rare events often happen infrequently: propofol complications revisited [letter; comment] Markovitz BP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2178-9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):1959-60. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 Dec;26(12):2087-92.
Death related to propofol use in an adult patient. Perrier ND, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3071-4
Accidental intra-arterial injection of propofol. Ohana E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):569-70
Propofol-induced anaphylactoid reaction during anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Ducart AR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):200-1
Behavior disturbances with repeated propofol sedation in a child [letter] Gozal D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep; 11(6):499
Elevation of defibrillation thresholds with propofol during implantable cardioverter-defibrillator testing. Cohen TJ, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Feb;12(2):121-3
Green urine after motorcycle accident. Lepenies J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 May;15(5):725-6
Heart block following propofol in a child [letter; comment] Bray RJ. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):226. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1999;9(4):349-51.
Pilot study in humans on the pharmacokinetics and safety of propofol 6% SAZN. Knibbe CA, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):239-40
Can we blame propofol for pancreatitis? [comment] Dönmez A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct;19(10):1181-2. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1998 May-Jun;18(3):653-5.
Serious consequences to misuse of propofol anaesthetic [letter] Haus M. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Apr;90(4):328
Serious consequences to misuse of propofol anaesthetic. Mehta U, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):240
[Painful injection of propofol into a central vein (letter)] Lévecque JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):291 **(Fre)**
[Effects of the bolus injection rate on anesthesia induction with propofol] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug; 48(8):852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Premixing of 5% dextrose in Ringer's acetate solution with propofol reduces incidence and severity of pain on propofol injection] Nonaka A, et al. **Masui** 1999 Aug;48(8):862-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra- and postoperative heart rate changes following propofol anesthesia; a comparison with isoflurane anesthesia] Shinokuma T, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun; 49(6):608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchospasm during crush induction with propofol under the Sellick maneuver in a patient for emergency laparotomy] Yamada Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erotic hallucinations associated with the use of propofol] Martínez Villar ML, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb;47(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete obstruction of a urinary catheter caused by urate deposits associated with a continuous perfusion of propofol (ivofol) (letter)] Pernia A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Dec;46(10):468 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A simple method for detecting plasma propofol. Fujita A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1452-4
Optimal propofol plasma concentration during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in young, middle-aged, and elderly patients. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):662-9
Comparison of plasma compartment versus two methods for effect compartment--controlled target-controlled infusion for propofol. Struys MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb; 92(2):399-406
Determining the influence of storage time on the level of propofol in blood samples by means of chromatography. Dawidowicz AL, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Jun; 14(4):249-55
Effect of haemorrhage on plasma propofol concentrations in a patient undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Turner RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):346-8
Binding of propofol to blood components [letter; comment] Suarez E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):380-1 . Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1999 Jan;47(1):35-42.
[Decrease in serum propofol concentrations after acute autologous blood letting] Adachi Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar; 49(3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between changes in estimated and measured blood concentrations of propofol and serum albumin concentration during propofol anesthesia: effects of intraoperative bleeding (a case report)] Kurehara K, et al. **Masui** 2000 May;49(5):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The stability of remifentanil hydrochloride and propofol mixtures in polypropylene syringes and polyvinylchloride bags at 22 degrees-24 degrees C. Stewart JT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1450-1
Positive breath alcohol readings following "generic" propofol administration [letter] O'Connor TM. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):592
Propofol and too much sulfite? [letter; comment] Lakamp JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):277. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1140-1.
Targeting DNA secondary structures. Trapani G, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Feb;7(2):249-71 (112 ref.)
'Diprivan': a change of formulation [letter] Hart B. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):71-3
Transformations of 2,6-diisopropylphenol by NO-derived nitrogen oxides, particularly peroxynitrite. Cudic M, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Apr;4(2):147-56

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Propofol and epilepsy [letter; comment] Huggins NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):952-3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Feb;82(2):168-9.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Wada test with propofol in a patient with epilepsy. Silva TM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Jun;58(2A):348-50

ECONOMICS

A multicentre comparison of the costs of anaesthesia with sevoflurane or propofol [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):564-70. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Oct;83(4):547-9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):417-8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 2000 Mar;84(3):418-9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

First-pass lung uptake and pulmonary clearance of propofol: assessment with a recirculatory indocyanine green pharmacokinetic model. Kuipers JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1780-7
Population pharmacokinetics of propofol: a multicenter study. Schüttler J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):727-38
Effects of protein binding on the placental transfer of propofol in the human dually perfused cotyledon in vitro. He YL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Aug;85(2):281-6
A model of the kinetics and dynamics of induction of anaesthesia in sheep: variable estimation for thiopental and comparison with propofol. Upton RN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun;82(6):890-9
The influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the kinetics of propofol emulsion. Yamamoto K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;46(12):1150-5
Propofol hydroxylation by dog liver microsomes: assay development and dog breed differences. Court MH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Nov;27(11):1293-9
Disposition of propofol between red blood cells, plasma, brain and cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Riu PL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan;17(1):18-22
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propofol 6% SAZN versus propofol 1% SAZN and Diprivan-10 for short-term sedation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Knibbe CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 56(1):89-95
A compartmental analysis of the pharmacokinetics of propofol in sheep. Ludbrook GL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Jun;27(3):329-38
Pilot study in humans on the pharmacokinetics and safety of propofol 6% SAZN. Knibbe CA, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct;21(5):239-40
Total intravenous anesthesia in greyhounds: pharmacokinetics of propofol and fentanyl--a preliminary study. Hughes JM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec; 28(6):513-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine on propofol or thiopental induction. Marinangeli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb;44(2):150-6
Quality of recovery in children: sevoflurane versus propofol. Picard V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):307-10
Midlatency median nerve evoked responses during recovery from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anaesthesia. Rundshagen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 44(3):313-20
Effects of propofol on isolated human pial arteries. Wallerstedt SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov; 43(10):1065-8
Age-related modifications of effects of ketamine and propofol on rat hippocampal acetylcholine release studied by in vivo brain microdialysis. Wang Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Jan;44(1):112-7
Modulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenases in streptozotocin-induced diabetic hamster: I. Effects of propofol on defluorination and cytochrome P-450 activities. Chen TL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Mar;38(1):15-21
The haemodynamic effects of propofol in combination with ephedrine in elderly patients (ASA groups 3 and 4). Gamlin F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):477-80
Complement activation by propofol and its effect during propofol anaesthesia. Ohmizo H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):623-7
Tracheal intubating conditions after induction with sevoflurane 8% in children. A comparison with two intravenous techniques. Blair JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):774-8
Electroencephalographic arousal response during tracheal intubation and laryngeal mask airway insertion after induction of anaesthesia with propofol [see comments] Inada T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1150-4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 2000 Jun;55(6):604-5.
Target-controlled remifentanil in combination with propofol for spontaneously breathing day-case patients. Murdoch JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Nov;54(11):1028-31
The use of a ketamine-propofol combination during monitored anesthesia care. Badrinath S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr;90(4):858-62
On the effect of propofol on human colonic muscle [letter] Cots B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):767
Conclusions regarding propofol/lidocaine admixture may be misleading [letter; comment] Driver RP Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1331-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jan;88(1):209-12.
The effect of sedative drugs on diaphragmatic contractility in dogs: propofol versus midazolam. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1035-7, table of contents
Propofol decreases diaphragmatic contractility in dogs. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1557-60
The concentration-dependent effects of propofol on rat ventricular myocytes. Hamilton DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):276-82
Expression of genes for proinflammatory cytokines in alveolar macrophages during propofol and isoflurane anesthesia. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1250-6
The effect of propofol on human gastric and colonic muscle contractions. Lee TL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov; 89(5):1246-9
Is laparoscopic surgery associated with specific hemodynamic changes? [letter; comment] Lentschener C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):769-70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Aug;89(2):278-83.
Propofol inhibits Ca(2+) transients but not contraction in intact beating guinea pig hearts. Nakae Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1286-92
Propofol enhances a d-tubocurarine-induced twitch depression in septic rat diaphragm. Nakayama Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jan;90(1):80-4
The effect of propofol on angiotensin II-induced Ca(2+) mobilization in aortic smooth muscle cells from

normotensive and hypertensive rats. Samain E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):546–52

The hemodynamic effects of propofol in children with congenital heart disease. Williams GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1411–6

Depression of I waves in corticospinal volleys by sevoflurane, thiopental, and propofol. Woodforth IJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1182–7

Reversal of rapacuronium block during propofol versus sevoflurane anesthesia. Zhou TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):689–93

Electromyographic activity falsely elevates the bispectral index. Bruhn J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1485–7

Propofol–induced modifications of cardiomyocyte calcium transient and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Guenoun T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Feb;92(2):542–9

Propofol has both enhancing and suppressing effects on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Hirakata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1361–9

Propofol attenuates acetylcholine–induced pulmonary vasorelaxation: role of nitric oxide and endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factors. Horibe M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):447–55

Changes in the auditory evoked potentials and the bispectral index following propofol or propofol and alfentanil. Iselin–Chaves IA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1300–10

Propofol selectively attenuates endothelium–dependent pulmonary vasodilation in chronically instrumented dogs. Kondo U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):437–46

Pentobarbital, but not propofol, suppresses vasopressin–stimulated heat shock protein 27 induction in aortic smooth muscle cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1807–13

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus in Diprivan and Intralipid: implications on the pathogenesis of infections. Langevin PB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1394–400

Effects of propofol and remifentanil on phrenic nerve activity and nociceptive cardiovascular responses in rabbits. Ma D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1470–80

Physostigmine reverses propofol–induced unconsciousness and attenuation of the auditory steady state response and bispectral index in human volunteers. Meuret P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):708–17

Propofol for monitored anesthesia care: implications on hypoxic control of cardiorespiratory responses. Nieuwenhuijs D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan;92(1):46–54

Propofol stimulates ciliary motility via the nitric oxide–cyclic GMP pathway in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Shirakami G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):482–8

Effects of propofol on hippocampal synaptic transmission in behaving rats. Tanner KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):463–72

Propofol–induced depression of cultured rat ventricular myocytes is related to the M2–acetylcholine receptor–NO–cGMP signaling pathway. Yamamoto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1712–9

Inhibitory effects of propofol on acetylcholine–induced, endothelium–dependent relaxation and prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit mesenteric resistance arteries. Yamashita A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1080–9

Inhibition of glucose transport and direct interactions with type 1 facilitative glucose transporter (GLUT–1) by etomidate, ketamine, and propofol: a comparison with barbiturates. Stephenson KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 1;60(5):651–9

Effects of propofol on extracellular acidification rates in primary cortical cell cultures: application of silicon microphysiometry to anaesthesia. Abrahams M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):467–9

Effects of propofol on vascular reactivity in isolated aortae from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Boillot A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):622–9

Effects of propofol on functional activities of hepatic and extrahepatic conjugation enzyme systems. Chen TL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Jun;84(6):771–6

Effect of propofol on reperfusion injury after regional ischaemia in the isolated rat heart. Ebel D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):903–8

Comparison of bispectral EEG analysis and auditory evoked potentials for monitoring depth of anaesthesia during propofol anaesthesia [see comments] Gajraj RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):672–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 May;82(5):659–62.

Effects of target–controlled infusion of propofol on the transient hyperaemic response and carbon dioxide reactivity in the middle cerebral artery. Harrison JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):839–44

Relaxant effect of propofol on the airway in dogs. Hirota K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Aug;83(2):292–5

Propofol anaesthesia in mice is potentiated by muscimol and reversed by bicuculline. Irifune M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Oct;83(4):665–7

Myocardial consequences of remifentanil in patients with coronary artery disease. Kazmaier S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):578–83

Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and propofol anaesthesia on jugular venous oxygen saturation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Nandate K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):631–3

Propofol decreases stimulated dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens by a mechanism independent of dopamine D2, GABAA and NMDA receptors. Schulte D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):250–3

Randomized placebo–controlled trial to assess the effect of remifentanil and propofol on bispectral index and sedation. Strachan AN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):489–90

Antiplatelet effect of the anaesthetic drug propofol: influence of red blood cells and leucocytes. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1538–44

Propofol increases agonist efficacy at the GABA(A) receptor. O'Shea SM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10; 852(2):344–8

Propofol directly depresses lumbar dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious stimulation in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;47(3):273–9

Autonomic circulatory and cerebrocortical responses during increasing depth of propofol sedation/hypnosis in humans. Lafreniere G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 May;47(5):441–8

Midazolam premedication reduces propofol requirements for sedation during regional anesthesia. Nakagawa M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):47–9

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of neuropeptide Y, serotonin, and catecholamines in patients under propofol or isoflurane anesthesia. Grouzmann E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;78(2):100–7

Propofol impairment of mitochondrial respiration in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts determined by reflectance spectroscopy. Schenkman KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):172–7

Effects of propofol, etomidate, and pentobarbital on critical oxygen delivery. Van der Linden P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2492–9

Targeting DNA secondary structures. Trapani G, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Feb;7(2):249–71 (112 ref.)

Adding lidocaine (lignocaine) to a propofol emulsion [letter] Crozier TA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Apr;17(4):276–7

Propofol and thiopental attenuate the contractile response to vasoconstrictors in human and porcine coronary artery segments. Klockgether–Radke AP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Aug;17(8):485–90

Effects of propofol on haemodynamics and on regional blood flows in dogs submitted or not to a volaemic expansion. Piriou V, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Sep;16(9):615–21

The effects of propofol on heart rate, arterial pressure and adelta and C somatosympathetic reflexes in anaesthetized dogs. Whitwam JG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 17(1):57–63

Activation of rat locus coeruleus neuron GABA(A) receptors by propofol and its potentiation by pentobarbital or alphaxalone. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2–3):201–10

Dose–dependent effects of propofol on renal sympathetic nerve activity, blood pressure and heart rate in urethane–anesthetized rabbits. Xu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):79–85

Effects of the propofol combination anesthesia on the intrinsic blood–clotting system. Schulze HJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Sep;43(2–3):141–4

Anesthetic and cardiorespiratory effects of a 1:1 mixture of propofol and thiopental sodium in dogs. Ko JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Nov 1;215(9):1292–6

Influence of thiopental and propofol on postoperative cognitive recovery in the elderly patient undergoing general anesthesia. Fredman B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):635–40

Induction of general anesthesia using propofol for cesarean section of a woman with cerebral palsy. Kariya N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):672–4

Interaction modeling of propofol and sufentanil on loss of consciousness. Schraag S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug; 11(5):391–6

Duration and recovery profile of cisatracurium after succinylcholine during propofol or isoflurane anesthesia. Soppitt AJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):652–6

Changes in respiratory pattern and arterial blood gases during sedation with propofol or midazolam in spinal anesthesia. Yamakage M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Aug;11(5):375–9

Propofol hemisuccinate protects neuronal cells from oxidative injury. Sagara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2524–30

The general anesthetic propofol slows deactivation and desensitization of GABA(A) receptors. Bai D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10635–46

Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and ketamine for ambulatory gynecologic laparoscopy. Cheng KI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep; 15(9):536–41

Potency of propofol, thiopentone and ketamine at various endpoints in New Zealand White rabbits. Mustola ST, et al. **Lab Anim** 2000 Jan;34(1):36–45

Inhibition of 5–HT(3) receptors by propofol: equilibrium and kinetic measurements. Barann M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 3;39(6):1064–74

Propofol potentiates ATP–activated currents of recombinant P2X(4) receptor channels expressed in human embryonic kidney 293 cells. Tomioka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):167–70

The effect of propofol on intraoperative electrocorticography and cortical stimulation during awake craniotomies in children. Soriano SG, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(1):29–34

Propofol's biphasic effect on GABA(A)–receptor–mediated response of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Nikolaidis E. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Oct;40(4):313–7

Effects of propofol on contractile response and electrophysiological properties in single guinea–pig ventricular myocyte. Shigemura T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Sep;85(3):111–4

Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on pregnant myometrium. Karsli B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov–Dec;51(6):505–10

[Interactions of intravenous anesthetics with cerebral alpha–2–adrenoceptors] Scholz J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1999 Oct; 34(10):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of intravenous anesthetics, propofol, fentanyl and ketamine on the excitability of spinal motoneuron in human: an F–wave study] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol potentiates the neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium in man] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan; 49(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct effect of anesthetic inducers on the electromyographic signals of the adductor pollicis] Ortiz–Gómez JR. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Apr; 47(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propofol versus midazolam and meperidine for conscious sedation in GI endoscopy. Koshy G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1476–9

A prospective randomised controlled study of patient–controlled propofol sedation in phobic dental patients. Girdler NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Apr; 55(4):327–33

Continuous propofol administration for suxamethonium–induced postoperative myalgia [see comments] Manataki AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):419–22. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1999 Oct;54(10):1017.

Propofol and analgesia [letter; comment] TerRiet MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1455. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Oct;89(4):889–92.

Cardioprotective effects of propofol and sevoflurane in ischemic and reperfused rat hearts: role of K(ATP) channels and interaction with the sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitor HOE 642 (cariporide). Mathur S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1349–60

Protection of hearts from reperfusion injury by propofol is associated with inhibition of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Javadov SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):360–9

Refractory delirium tremens treated with propofol: a case series. McCowan C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1781–4

Effects of propofol on hemodynamic and inflammatory responses to endotoxemia in rats [see comments] Taniguchi T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1101–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1238–9.

Sedation in the intensive care unit. Young C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):854–66 (69 ref.)

Treatment of refractory complex–partial status epilepticus with propofol: case report [see comments] Begemann M, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jan;41(1):105–9. Comment in: Epilepsia 2000 Jul;41(7):920.

Re: Begemann et al. article describing the first case of nonconvulsive status epilepticus (NCSE) successfully treated with propofol [letter; comment] Fernández–Torre JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul;41(7):920. Comment on: Epilepsia 2000 Jan;41(1):105–9.

Intravenous propofol: unique effectiveness in treating intractable migraine. Krusz JC, et al. **Headache** 2000 Mar; 40(3):224–30

The use of propofol for its antiemetic effect: a survey of clinical practice in the United States [see comments] Soppitt AJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun;12(4):265–9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 2000 Jun;12(4):263–9.

Use of propofol to manage seizure activity after surgical treatment of portosystemic shunts. Heldmann E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1999 Dec;40(12):590–4

Simplified use of mixed propofol and alfentanil for anesthesia in remote locations. Saissy JM. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):195–9

[Analgo–sedation in intensive care: a quantitative, EEG–based trial with propofol 1% and 2%] Albrecht S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Differential neurotoxic effects of propofol on dissociated cortical cells and organotypic hippocampal cultures. Spahr–Schopfer I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May; 92(5):1408–17

PROPOLIS

CHEMISTRY

Screening of antibacterial activity of Amaicha del Valle (Tucumán, Argentina) propolis. Nieva Moreno MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):97–102

Enhanced cytotoxicity in a Z–photoisomer of a benzopyran derivative of propolis. Hirota M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Mar;63(3):366–70

PROPOLIS

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis. Hegazi AG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):70-5

Evaluation of phenolic compounds in Brazilian propolis from different geographic regions. Marcucci MC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):76-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiapoptotic effects of propolis extract and propol on human macrophages exposed to minimally modified low density lipoprotein. Claus R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):373-9

Effect of propolis extract on D-galactosamine-induced hepatic injury in rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1237-9

Effect of a new variety of Apis mellifera propolis on mutans Streptococci. Koo H, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Sep; 41(3):192-6

In vivo antioxidative activity of propolis evaluated by the interaction with vitamins C and E and the level of lipid hydroperoxides in rats. Sun F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 May;48(5):1462-5

Comparison of the free radical-scavenging activity of propolis from several regions of Argentina. Moreno MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 2000 Jul;71(1-2):109-14

The effect of propolis exposure on microhardness of human enamel in vitro. Giamalia I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1999 Dec; 26(12):941-3

Topically applied water extract of propolis to suppress corneal neovascularization in rabbits. Hepşen IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1999;31(6):426-31

Antifungal activity of Apulia region propolis. Cafarchia C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Dec;41(4):587-90

Inhibitory effect of propolis and bee venom on the mutagenicity of some direct- and indirect-acting mutagens. Varanda EA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999; 19(6):403-13

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis. Hegazi AG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):70-5

Synergism between ethanolic extract of propolis (EEP) and anti-tuberculosis drugs on growth of mycobacteria. Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul-Aug; 54(7-8):549-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro antimicrobial activity of propolis and Arnica montana against oral pathogens. Koo H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):141-8

Suppressive effects of propolis in rat adjuvant arthritis. Park EH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec;22(6):554-8

Post-initiation effects of a super critical extract of propolis in a rat two-stage carcinogenesis model in female F344 rats. Kimoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 147(1-2):221-7

The effect of propolis extract in experimental chemical corneal injury. Oztürk F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;32(1):13-8

A comparative multi-centre study of the efficacy of propolis, acyclovir and placebo in the treatment of genital herpes (HSV). Vynograd N, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar; 7(1):1-6

[Prophylactic effectiveness of propolis for immunostimulation: a clinical pilot study] Brätter C, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6(5):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propolis: its properties and administration to patients treated for some surgical diseases] Hartwich A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

A multifactorial prognostic model for adult soft tissue sarcoma considering clinical, histopathological and molecular data. Würl P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2065-72

A proportional hazards model for arbitrarily censored and truncated data. Alioum A, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):512-24

Residuals for proportional hazards models with interval-censored survival data. Farrington CP. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):473-82

Estimation of regression parameters and the hazard function in transformed linear survival models. Gray RJ. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):571-6

A multiple imputation approach to Cox regression with interval-censored data. Pan W. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar; 56(1):199-203

Predictive accuracy and explained variation in Cox regression. Schemper M, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar; 56(1):249-55

Estimation in a Cox proportional hazards cure model. Sy JP, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Mar;56(1):227-36

Recursive partitioning for prognostic grouping of patients with clinically localized prostate carcinoma [see comments] Banerjee M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):404-11. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 15;89(2):232-3.

Using SAS to calculate the Kent and O'Quigley measure of dependence for Cox proportional hazards regression model. Heinzl H. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 2000 Aug;63(1):71-6

PHMPL: a computer program for hazard estimation using a penalized likelihood method with interval-censored and left-truncated data. Joly P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1999 Nov;60(3):225-31

Estimating a treatment effect with the accelerated hazards models. Chen YQ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Aug; 21(4):369-80

Multiple approaches to assessing the effects of delays for hip fracture patients in the United States and Canada. Ho V, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2000 Mar;34(7):1499-518

A comparison of model-building strategies for lower respiratory tract infection in long-term care. Loeb M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1239-48

Testing the proportional hazards assumption in medical survival studies--application to a population-based study of acute myeloid leukaemia. Bourdais-Mannone C, et al. **J Epidemiol Biostat** 1999;4(2):83-92

Industry perspectives on the use of microbial data for hazard analysis and critical control point validation and verification. Swanson KM, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Jun; 63(6):815-8 (6 ref.)

Generalized proportional hazards model based on modified partial likelihood. Bagdonavičius VB, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999 Dec;5(4):329-50

Properties of added variable plots in Cox's regression model. Lindkvist M. **Lifetime Data Anal** 2000 Mar;6(1):23-38

Aalen's linear model for sampled risk set data: a large sample study. Zhang J, et al. **Lifetime Data Anal** 1999 Dec; 5(4):351-69

Multi-state models for bleeding episodes and mortality in liver cirrhosis. Andersen PK, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 29;19(4):587-99

Multiple imputation for simple estimation of the hazard function based on interval censored data. Bebchuk JD, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 15;19(3):405-19

Estimating HIV incidence using dates of both HIV and AIDS diagnoses. Cui J, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 May 15;19(9):1165-77

Applying the Cox proportional hazards model for analysis of latency data with interval censoring. Goggins WB, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Oct 30;18(20):2737-47

Assessment and comparison of prognostic classification schemes for survival data. Graf E, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Sep 15-30;18(17-18):2529-45

Hazard function estimators: a simulation study. Hess KR, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 30;18(22):3075-88

Survival analysis for recurrent event data: an application to childhood infectious diseases. Kelly PJ, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jan 15;19(1):13-33

Correcting for non-compliance in randomized trials: an application to the ATBC Study. Korhonen PA, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 15;18(21):2879-97

Design of clinical trials for recurrent events with periodic monitoring. Matsui S, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 30; 18(22):3005-20

Linear regression for bivariate censored data via multiple imputation. Pan W, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Nov 30; 18(22):3111-21

[Introduction to regression models] Hill C. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7-8):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of Fluoracaine and Fluorox on corneal epithelial cell desquamation after Goldmann Applanation Tonometry. Yeung KK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 2000 Jan;71(1):49-54

PROPOXYPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with propoxyphene. Perin ML. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Jun;100(6):22

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis associated with co-proxamol (paracetamol + dextropropoxyphene) therapy. Matusiewicz SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Aug; 75(886):475-6

[Anorectal stenosis associated with extra-sphincter fistula after using dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol suppositories (DIANTALVIC)] de Mestier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Nov;136(4):210 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Norpropoxyphene-induced cardiotoxicity is associated with changes in ion-selectivity and gating of HERG currents. Ulens C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Dec;44(3):568-78

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference of diphenhydramine with the EMIT II immunoassay for propoxyphene [letter] Schneider S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(7):637-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The cognitive and psychomotor effects of morphine in healthy subjects: a randomized controlled trial of repeated (four) oral doses of dextropropoxyphene, morphine, lorazepam and placebo. O'Neill WM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1-2):209-15

POISONING

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and bilateral mid-brain infarction following maternal overdose of co-proxamol. Maalouf EF, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(5-6):183-6

Among fatal poisonings dextropropoxyphene predominates in younger people, antidepressants in the middle aged and sedatives in the elderly. Jonasson B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):7-10

Middle-aged men--a risk category regarding fatal poisoning due to dextropropoxyphene and alcohol in combination. Jonasson U, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):103-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single dose dextropropoxyphene, alone and with paracetamol (acetaminophen), for postoperative pain. Collins SL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001440 (11 ref.)

Utilisation of codeine and propoxyphene: geographic and demographic variations in prescribing, prescriber and recipient categories. Henricson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;55(8):605-11

D-PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

Evaluation of matrices containing molecularly imprinted polymers in the enantioselective-controlled delivery of beta-blockers. Suedee R, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2-3):135-47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term follow-up of patients with long-QT syndrome treated with beta-blockers and continuous pacing. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 14; 100(24):2431-6

An approach to controlled-release dosage form of propranolol hydrochloride. Mohammadi-Samani S, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Jan;26(1):91-4

Transdermal delivery of propranolol using mixed grades of Eudragit: design and in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Verma PR, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Apr;26(4):471-6

Comparison of endoscopic ligation and propranolol for the primary prevention of variceal bleeding. Deschênes M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):630-3

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis and intravenous propranolol in the emergency setting. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):199-202

Controlled transdermal delivery of propranolol using HPMC matrices: design and in-vitro and in-vivo evaluation. Verma PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):151-6

[A randomized controlled study of ligustrazine in combination with propranolol for prevention of recurrent esophageal varices bleeding] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;8(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of propranolol on cognitive function and quality of life: a randomized trial among patients with diastolic hypertension [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):359-65. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Apr 1;108(5):429-30.

The search for high-yield, low-risk antihypertensive treatment [editorial; comment] Rudd P. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 1;108(5):429-30. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Apr 1;108(5):359-65.

Propanolol administration in a patient with thyroid storm [letter] Ashikaga H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 18; 132(8):681-2

Dystonia in a patient treated with propranolol and gabapentin. Palomeras E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 Apr; 57(4):570-1

Role of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in skin reaction induced by transdermal application of propranolol. Kobayashi I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):208-12

Migraine with prolonged aura. Bento MS, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jan;40(1):52-3

Betablocker, hepatic functions and confusion [letter] Bhalla A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):254-5

Chronic propranolol induces deficits in retention but not acquisition performance in the water maze in mice. Czech DA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Jul;74(1):17-26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Voltammetric determination of N-nitrosoderivatives of atenolol and propranolol in simulated gastric juice. Belal F, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Oct 30;54(10):700-4

Synthesis and characterisation of palymitoyl propanolol hydrochloride auto-lymphotrophs for oral administration. Vyas SP, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):177-89

Synthesis and biodistribution of R- and S-isomers of [18F]-fluoropropranolol, a lipophilic ligand for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Tewson TJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov;26(8):891-6

ANALYSIS

Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of (R)- and (S)-propranolol in rat microdialysate using on-line column switching procedures. Mislanová C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 28;739(1):151-61

Indirect atomic absorption spectrometric determination of pindolol, propranolol and levamisole hydrochlorides based on formation of ion-associates with ammonium reineckate and sodium cobaltinitrite. Khalil S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Mar;22(2):235-40

Indirect atomic absorption spectrometric determination of pindolol, propranolol and levamisole hydrochlorides based on formation of ion associates with manganese thiocyanate and potassium ferricyanide. Khalil S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Feb;22(1):7-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitor, CS-518, on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Ishiura Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 2000;26(2):33-40

BLOOD

Two reproducible and sensitive liquid chromatographic methods to quantify atenolol and propranolol in human plasma and determination of their associated analytical error functions. Braza AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Feb 11;738(2):225-31

CHEMISTRY

Species difference in enantioselectivity for the oxidation of propranolol by cytochrome P450 2D enzymes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):73-90

Physico-chemical characterisation of the modifications I and II of (R,S) propranolol hydrochloride: solubility and dissolution studies. Bartolomei M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Nov;21(2):299-309

Uniform-sized molecularly imprinted polymer material for (S)-propranolol. Haginaka J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jul;22(6):899-907

HPMC-matrices for controlled drug delivery: a new model combining diffusion, swelling, and dissolution mechanisms and predicting the release kinetics. Siepmann J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Nov;16(11):1748-56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The evaluation of pharmacological tests with nitroglycerin, anaprilin, korinfar and No-Shpa in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Boev SS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiomeric purity determination of propranolol by capillary electrophoresis using dual cyclodextrins and a polyacrylamide-coated capillary. Assi KA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(13):2723-5

Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis: application possibilities and suitability of various solvents for the separation of basic analytes. Karbaum A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3396-401

Direct, preparative enantioselective chromatography of propranolol hydrochloride and thioridazine hydrochloride using carbon dioxide-based mobile phases. Geiser F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):227-33

METABOLISM

Evidence that serine 304 is not a key ligand-binding residue in the active site of cytochrome P450 2D6. Ellis SW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:565-71

Species difference in enantioselectivity for the oxidation of propranolol by cytochrome P450 2D enzymes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):73-90

Enantioselective binding of propranolol, disopyramide, and verapamil to human alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein. Hanada K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jun;89(6):751-7

CYP1A2 and CYP2D6 4-hydroxylate propranolol and both reactions exhibit racial differences. Johnson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1099-105

Assessment of affinities of propranolol and bopindolol to membranes from COS-7 cell transiently transfected with beta-1- and beta-2-adrenoceptors using a radioligand-binding assay method. Nakamura T, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul;61(1):6-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential permeation of propranolol enantiomers across human skin in vitro from formulations containing an enantioselective excipient. Suedee R, et al. **Chirality** 1999; 11(9):680-3

Pharmacokinetics of propranolol and atenolol in patients after partial gastric resection: a comparative study. Wójcicki J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;56(1):75-9

Kinetics of propranolol uptake in muscle, skin, and fat of the isolated perfused rat hindlimb. Roberts MS, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;11(2):165-72

Lack of interaction between lansoprazole and propranolol, a pharmacokinetic and safety assessment. Karol MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):301-8

Intradermal microdialysis: kinetics of iontophoretically delivered propranolol in forearm dermis. Stagni G, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 3;63(3):331-9

In vitro percutaneous absorption enhancement of propranolol hydrochloride through porcine epidermis by terpenes/ethanol. Zhao K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):359-66

Drug release from cation exchange membrane in rabbit eye. Tarvainen T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 15(6):497-504

Effects of cyclosporin on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol after intravenous and oral administration to control rats and to rats with uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Lee YH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Oct; 51(10):1149-54

Controlled transdermal delivery of propranolol using HPMC matrices: design and in-vitro and in-vivo evaluation. Verma PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;52(2):151-6

The influence of plasma binding on absorption/exsorption in the Caco-2 model of human intestinal absorption. Walgren RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 51(9):1037-40

Neonatal hepatic propranolol elimination: studies in the isolated perfused neonatal sheep liver. Gow PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):586-93

Oxidative injury reproduces age-related impairment of oxygen-dependent drug metabolism. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1999 Nov;85(5):230-2

[Effect of hydroxylation polymorphism on the concentration of propranolol in the blood of humans with hyperlipidemia (published erratum appears in Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Feb;8(44):97)] Sulżyc-Bielicka V, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec;7(42):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of general and selective beta-adrenergic antagonists on insulin-induced cardiac and selected vascular responses in rats. Hauck CM, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1999 Jun; 36(1-2):53-60

GC-MS analysis of fatty acids in phospholipids from Chlorella vulgaris cultivated synchronously in the presence of propranolol. Lodowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1999 Jan-Feb;56(1):21-7

Effect of leukotriene and thromboxane antagonist on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2100-3

Splanchnic organ blood flow during calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced hypotension with or without propranolol in dogs. Takeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun; 90(6):1275-80

Effect of beta-blocker on metabolism and contraction of doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Kawabata H, et al. **Angiology** 2000 May; 51(5):405-13

Novel effects of propranolol. Release of internal Ca(2+) followed by activation of capacitative Ca(2+) entry in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Jan CR, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr;12(4):265-9

Effects of propylthiouracil, propranolol, and vitamin E on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in hyperthyroid patients. Adali M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):363-7

Inability of propranolol to prevent alcohol-induced reductions in cardiac protein synthesis in vivo. Patel VB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1-2):1-12

Indocyanine green kinetics characterize blood volume and flow distribution and their alteration by propranolol. Niemann CU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 67(4):342-50

The effect of administration of a beta blocker in periparturient mares. Ingarden J, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1998 Nov; (27):19-20

Pharmacodynamics of beta-blocker modulation of aqueous humor production. Rittenhouse KD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):429-39

Effect of propranolol on the factors promoting bacterial translocation in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Pérez-Paramo M, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):43-8

Ethnic differences in response to non-selective beta-blockade among racial groups in Malaysia. Rasool AH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;38(5):260-9

beta-adrenergic blockade augments glucose utilization in horses during graded exercise. Geor RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1086-98

Effects of propranolol and L-NAME on beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in rat carotid artery. MacDonald A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):145-9

Effects of prolonged propranolol treatment on left ventricular remodeling and oxidative stress after myocardial infarction in rats. Mansuy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 May;35(5):806-13

Differential response of transmural dispersion of repolarization and torsade de pointes to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists in three models of the long QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1999;32 Suppl:150

Intravenous infusion of hexamethonium and atropine but not propranolol diminishes apolipoprotein A-IV gene expression in rat ileum. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):637-41

Consequence of exercise on the cardiovascular effects of l-propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brynne L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1201-8

The effect of caffeine on endurance performance after nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade. Van Baak MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Feb;32(2):499-503

Calcium efflux from platelet vesicles of the dense tubular system. Analysis of the possible contribution of the Ca2+ pump. Teijeiro RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep; 199(1-2):7-14

In vivo airway eosinophil accumulation does not enhance antigen- or propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Ishiura Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5-6):219-30

Beta adrenoceptor regulation of macrophage arginase activity. Bernard AC, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Apr;127(4):412-8

Effect of adrenalin and propranolol on progesterone and oxytocin secretion in vivo during the caprine estrous cycle. Payne JH, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Mar;49(4):837-44

[Effects of endogenous beta-adrenoceptor agonist on lung edema in scalded rats] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul;13(4):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of the bioavailability of isosorbide 5-mononitrate] Dyderski S, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Aug;7(38):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of nitrates and beta-blockers on platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease] Wlazłowski R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

An unusual death by propranolol ingestion. Fucci N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):56-8

Acute dilated cardiomyopathy and central nervous system toxicity following propranolol intoxication. Lifshitz M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Aug;15(4):262-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol stereoisomer plasma concentrations and portal haemodynamic response in patients with liver cirrhosis. Schepke M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1451-8

Propranolol in primary and secondary prophylaxis of variceal bleeding among cirrhotics in India: a hemodynamic evaluation [see comments] De BK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2023-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Aug;95(8):1862-4.

Therapeutic face-off: band ligation versus beta blockage for variceal bleeding. Green JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1358-9

A comparative study of the elective treatment of variceal hemorrhage with beta-blockers, transendoscopic sclerotherapy, and surgery: a prospective, controlled, and randomized trial during 10 years. Orozco H, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):216-9

The combination of propranolol and magnesium does not prevent postoperative atrial fibrillation. Solomon AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):126-9

Effects of propranolol on the QT dispersion in congestive heart failure. Mesquita ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73(3):291-8 **(Eng, Por)**

Beta-blockade, but not normoglycemia or hyperinsulinemia, markedly diminishes stress-induced hyperglycemia in diabetic dogs. Rashid S, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb; 49(2):253-62

Beta-blocker therapy in an infant with pulmonary hypertension [letter] Buchhorn R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):1007-8

Effects of zatebradine and propranolol on canine ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Naito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 28;388(2):171-6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy plus propranolol versus propranolol alone in the primary prevention of bleeding in high risk cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices: a prospective multicenter randomized trial. Avgerinos A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jun;51(6):652-8

Isosorbide mononitrate and propranolol compared with propranolol alone for the prevention of variceal rebleeding. Gournay J, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jun;31(6):1239-45

Differential effects of chronic propranolol treatment on the phenotypic profile of thymocytes from immature and adult rats. Leposavić G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jan; 46(1):79-87

A cohort study of childhood hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: improved survival following high-dose beta-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Ostman-Smith I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;34(6):1813-22

Platelet alpha2-adrenoceptor alterations in patients with essential hypertension are normalized after treatment with doxazosin but not propranolol. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):217-21

Propranolol: a treatment for pseudoakathisia. Hermesh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):241-3

Phenobarbital, propranolol, and aggression [letter] Poindexter AR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):413

Propranolol treatment of chronically hospitalized aggressive patients. Silver JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):328-35

Effect of propranolol and granisetron on experimentally induced pain and allodynia/hyperalgesia by intramuscular

injection of serotonin into the human masseter muscle. Ernberg M, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2–3):339–46

Propranolol for primary and secondary prophylaxis of variceal bleeding in children with cirrhosis. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):31–3

[Primary prevention of esophageal variceal rupture: endoscopic ligation or propranolol?] Oberti F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1104–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of nitrates and beta-blockers on platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease] Wlazłowski R, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of different anxiolytics on the anxiety state occurring in rats after stopping the electrical stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Beier EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep–Oct;62(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of sodium bicarbonate on propranolol-induced cardiovascular toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):421–8

PROPRIOCEPTION

Joint position sense is impaired by Parkinson's disease. Zia S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):218–28

Seeing or not seeing where your hands are. Làdavas E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(4):458–67

The regeneration of sensory neurones in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Ochi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):902–6

Perceptual independence of whole length, partial length, and hand position in wielding a rod. Cooper MM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):74–85

Path integration while ignoring irrelevant movement. May M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 Jan; 26(1):169–86

Proprioception in people with anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Roberts D, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Oct;29(10):587–94

Foot and ankle sensory neuropathy, proprioception, and postural stability. van Deursen RW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1999 Dec;29(12):718–26 (49 ref.)

The functional recovery of muscle proprioceptors after peripheral nerve lesions. Scott JJ. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(1):19–27 (42 ref.)

Cortical origin of pathological pain [see comments] Harris AJ. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1464–6. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):318–9.

The perceived position of the hand in space. Haggard P, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):363–77

Proprioception and stimulus-response compatibility. Worringham CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb; 53(1):69–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Mandibular-position sensation during sedation by administration of nitrous-oxide (N_2O) gas. Yoshida M, et al. **J Oral Sci** 1999 Sep;41(3):123–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Proprioception after total knee arthroplasty: a comparison with clinical outcome. Pap G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):153–9

Viscosupplementation effect on proprioception in the osteoarthritic knee. Payne MW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May;81(5):598–603

Proximal versus distal control in proprioceptively guided movements of motor-impaired children. Sigmundsson H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1–2):47–54

Differential contributions of the two hemispheres in intra-modal proprioceptive sensory matching in 7–10-year-old boys. Waal A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):17–22

The coordination of bimanual prehension movements in a centrally deafferented patient. Jackson GM, et al. **Brain** 2000 Feb;123 (Pt 2):380–93

The facial nerve--peripheral and central connections of proprioception. Schröder H. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S6–9

Postural responses to combined vestibular and hip proprioceptive stimulation in man. Popov KE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Sep;11(9):3307–11

Rapid spinal mechanisms of motor coordination. Nichols TR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1999;27:255–84 (128 ref.)

Is lower leg proprioception essential for triggering human automatic postural responses? Bloem BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):375–91

Contribution of proprioceptive information to preferred versus constrained space-time behavior in rhythmical movements. Bonnard M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(4):568–72

Position sense during imperceptibly slow movements. Cordo PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):1–9

The role of proprioception and attention in a visuomotor adaptation task. Ingram HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):114–26

Estimation of self-turning in the dark: comparison between active and passive rotation. Jürgens R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):491–504

Haptic detection thresholds of Gaussian profiles over the whole range of spatial scales. Louw S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):369–74

Role of the feedforward command and reafferent information in the coordination of a passing prehension task. Simoneau M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):236–42

Significance of load receptor input during locomotion: a review. Dietz V, et al. **Gait Posture** 2000 Apr;11(2):102–10 (48 ref.)

Predicting vestibular, proprioceptive, and biomechanical control strategies in normal and pathological head movements. Peng GC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov;46(11):1269–80

Can the control of bodily orientation be significantly improved in a group of older adults with a history of falls? Rose DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Mar;48(3):275–82

Proprioception after rehabilitation and reconstruction in knees with deficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament: a prospective, longitudinal study. Fremerey RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):801–6

Detailed analysis of proprioception in normal and ACL-deficient knees. Pap G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):764–8

Quantification of responses from proprioceptive neurons in the limbs of the crab, Cancer magister. Cooper RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Nov 1;284(6):629–36

Proprioceptive regulation of voluntary ankle movements, demonstrated using muscle vibration, is impaired by Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Apr;68(4):538] Khudados E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):504–10

'Thumb localizing test' for detecting a lesion in the posterior column-medial lemniscal system [see comments] Hirayama K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):45–9. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Mar 15;174(2):152–4.

'Thumb localizing test' for detecting a lesion in the posterior column-medical lemniscal system [letter; comment] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):152–4. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug 1;167(1):45–9.

Disynaptic pyramidal excitation in forelimb motoneurons mediated via C(3)–C(4) propriospinal neurons in the Macaca fuscata. Alstermark B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3580–5

Reference frames for spinal proprioception: limb endpoint based or joint-level based? Bosco G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2931–45

Reference frames for spinal proprioception: kinematics based or kinetics based? Bosco G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2946–55

Haptic stabilization of posture: changes in arm proprioception and cutaneous feedback for different arm orientations. Rabin E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Dec;82(6):3541–9

A proprioceptive role for an exteroceptive mechanoafferent neuron in Aplysia. Borovikov D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 1;20(5):1990–2002

Proprioceptive control of extensor activity during fictive scratching and weight support compared to fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15; 19(24):10966–76

A comparison of assessments of functional recovery in the rat. Hadlock TA, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(3–4):258–64

Proprioception after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with and without bracing. Risberg MA, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):303–9

Proprioception in the posterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. Safran MR, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1999;7(5):310–7

Deficit in learning of a motor skill requiring strategy, but not of perceptuomotor recalibration, with aging. McNay EC, et al. **Learn Mem** 1998 Jan–Feb;4(5):411–20

The effect of recurrent ankle inversion sprain and taping on proprioception at the ankle. Refshauge KM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–5

Separate representations of static and dynamic touch in human somatosensory thalamus. Timmermann L, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2024–6

Cognitive and vestibulo-proprioceptive components of spatial ability in Parkinson's disease. Crucian GP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(6):757–67

Subjective straight-ahead during neck muscle vibration: effects of ageing. Strupp M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3191–4

Proprioceptive evoked potentials in man: cerebral responses to changing weight loads on the hand. Arnfred S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):111–4

Beneficial effect of proprioceptive physical activities on balance control in elderly human subjects. Gauchard GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):81–4

Time course of gaze influences on postural responses to neck proprioceptive and galvanic vestibular stimulation in humans. Grasso R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 273(2):121–4

Pointing to a target from an upright position in human: tuning of postural responses when there is target uncertainty. Martin O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):53–6

Origin of corticospinal neurones evoking disynaptic excitation in forelimb motoneurones mediated via C3–C4 propriospinal neurones in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun;37(2):91–100

Proprioceptive afferents survive in the masseter muscle of trkC knockout mice. Matsuo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):209–16

Experimental muscle pain produces central modulation of proprioceptive signals arising from jaw muscle spindles. Capra NF, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1–2):151–62

Proprioception. Laskowski ER, et al. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 2000 May;11(2):323–40, vi (84 ref.)

Quantifying proprioception. Prochazka A. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:133–42 (36 ref.)

The role of joint afferents in sensory processing in osteoarthritic knees. Weiler HT, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Aug;39(8):850–6

Proprioceptive sensitivity and performance in anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee joints. Fischer-Rasmussen T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Apr;10(2):85–9

Biomechanical model predicts directional tuning of spindles in finger muscles facilitates precision pinch and power grasp. Biggs J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(3):251–62

The role of paraspinal muscle spindles in lumbosacral position sense in individuals with and without low back pain. Brumagne S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 15;25(8):989–94

Repositioning error in low back pain. Comparing trunk repositioning error in subjects with chronic low back pain and control subjects. Newcomer K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15;25(2):245–50

Spinal position sense is independent of the magnitude of movement. Swinkels A, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):98–104; discussion 105

Visual and proprioceptive shifts in perceived egocentric direction induced by eye-position. Lewald J, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(5):539–47

[Effects of standardized optokinetic stimuli on standing stability] Scholtz AW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Jun; 79(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vestibulo-cervico-ocular reflex in healthy persons] Skliut IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical-ocular reflex in healthy humans] Skliut IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1999;33(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cervical proprioceptive afferentation in mechanisms of vestibular dysfunction compensation. 3. Active cervico-ocular reflex in unilateral lesion of labyrinth] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999;(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPRIOCEPTIVE DISORDERS see **SOMATOSENSORY DISORDERS**

PROPTOSIS see **EXOPHTHALMOS**

PROPYL GALLATE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous stopped-flow determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and propyl gallate using a T-format luminescence spectrometer. Aguilar-Caballos MP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):312–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of dosing vehicles on the preclinical pharmacokinetics of phenolic antioxidants. Vora J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):93–106

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase and suppression of intracellular reactive oxygen species in HL-60 cells by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate, (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate, and propyl gallate. Lin JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jul;48(7):2736–43

[Effects of propyl gallate on histopathology of liver from mice exposed to trinitrotoluene] Li Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 May;27(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Induction of lipid peroxidation in human fibroblasts by the antioxidant propyl gallate in combination with copper(II). Jacobi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):183–90

N-PROPYLAJMALINE see **PRAJMALINE**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see **SPERMIDINE SYNTHASE**

PROPYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-[4-(3-Phenylalkyl)phenyl]-2-aminopropanes as 5-HT(2A) partial agonists. Dowd CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3074–84

Conjugated enynes as nonaromatic catechol bioisosteres: synthesis, binding experiments, and computational studies of novel dopamine receptor agonists recognizing preferentially the D(3) subtype. Hübner H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):756–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mololipids, a new series of anti-HIV bromotyramine-derived compounds from a sponge of the order verongida. Ross SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Apr;63(4):501-3

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine uptake sites in the locus coeruleus of rat lines selectively bred for high and low alcohol preference: a quantitative autoradiographic binding study using [3H]-tomoxetine. Hwang BH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):588-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanical activation of dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro: comparison with capsaicin and modulation by kappa-opioids. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1-2):101-10

Antimicrobial comparison of a new multi-purpose disinfecting solution to a 3% hydrogen peroxide system. Rosenthal RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1999 Oct;25(4):213-7

NE 100 **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 55-6

Systemic administration of the propargylamine CGP 3466B prevents behavioural and morphological deficits in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions in the substantia nigra. Andringa G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):3033-43

Effects of alniditan on neurogenic oedema in the rat dura mater and on contraction of rat basilar artery. Limmroth V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 8;382(2):103-9

Inversion of selectivity of N-substituted propargylamine monoamine oxidase inhibitors following structural modifications to quaternary salts. Yu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1391-7

Altered spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity as a mechanism of cellular resistance to bis(ethyl)polyamine analogues. McCloskey DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28708-14

Fedotozine, a kappa-opioid agonist, prevents spinal and supra-spinal Fos expression induced by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):135-47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of fedotozine on gastric emptying and upper gastrointestinal symptoms in diabetic gastroparesis. Jones KL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;14(7):937-43

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

Comparison of ethylene glycol, 1,2-propanediol and glycerol for cryopreservation of slow-cooled mouse zygotes, 4-cell embryos and blastocysts. Emiliani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):905-10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Solvent for etomidate may cause pain and adverse effects. Doenicke AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Sep;83(3):464-6

Alternative formulation for patients with contact reactions to topical 2% and 5% minoxidil vehicle ingredients. Scheman AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):241

Hyperlactatemia, increased osmolar gap, and renal dysfunction during continuous lorazepam infusion. Reynolds HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1631-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

PHARMACOLOGY

Rise in intracellular calcium concentration by propylene glycol in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1-4):151-7

Facilitation of calcium influx by propylene glycol through the voltage-dependent calcium channels in PC12 cells. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 105(3):179-84

Direct transfer of bovine embryos frozen-thawed in the presence of propylene glycol or ethylene glycol under on-farm conditions in an integrated embryo transfer program. Dochi O, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Apr 1; 49(5):1051-8

POISONING

Osmolar gap metabolic acidosis in a 60-year-old man treated for hypoxemic respiratory failure. Arbour R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):545-6

Propylene glycol toxicity in a patient receiving intravenous diazepam [letter] Wilson KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 14;343(11):815

[Acute poisoning with industrial products] Garnier R. **Rev Prat** 2000 Feb 15;50(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic metabolite of acetaminophen, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine, produces cataract in DBA2 mice. Qian W, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;15(6):537-45

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

Bioresorbable bone graft substitutes of different osteoconductivities: a histologic evaluation of osteointegration of poly(propylene glycol-co-fumaric acid)-based cement implants in rats. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr;21(8):757-64

Immobilization of PEO-PPO-PEO triblock copolymers on PTFE-like fluorocarbon surfaces. Nitschke M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 5;50(3):340-3

[Immunosuppressive agent FTY720] Kobayakawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1188-92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) (PEO-PPO-PEO) gels as a release vehicle for percutaneous fentanyl. Liaw J, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Aug 10;68(2):273-82

A self-complementary, self-assembling microsphere system: application for intravenous delivery of the antiepileptic and neuroprotectant compound felbamate. Lian H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):867-75

Prevention of graft vessel disease by combined FTY720/cyclosporine. A treatment in a rat carotid artery transplantation model. Nikolova Z, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27;69(12):2525-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A phase I and pharmacological study of protracted infusions of crisnatol mesylate in patients with solid malignancies. Villalona-Calero MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3369-78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-hepatitis B virus activity of some 2,3-dihydroxyprop-1-yl unnatural hetaryls. el Ashry el-S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1999 Sep;332(9):327-30

Synthesis and immunosuppressive activity of 2-substituted 2-aminopropane-1,3-diols and 2-aminoethanols. Kiuchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2946-61

CHEMISTRY

Chitosan citrate as film former: compatibility with water-soluble anionic dyes and drug dissolution from coated tablet. Phaechamud T, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 30;198(1):97-111

Thermosetting microemulsions and mixed micellar solutions as drug delivery systems for periodontal anesthesia. Scherlund M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jan 20;194(1):103-16

Flexible non-nucleotide linkers as loop replacements in short double helical RNAs. Pils W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1859-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody against a novel, myriocin (ISP-I)-based immunosuppressant, FTY720. Fujita T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):337-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactive extraction for downstream separation of 1,3-propanediol. Malinowski JJ. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Jan-Feb;16(1):76-9

METABOLISM

Microbial production of 1,3-propanediol. Biebl H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):289-97 (70 ref.)

Adsorption of plasma proteins on to poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(propylene oxide) triblock copolymer films: a focus on fibrinogen. O'connor SM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):185-96

High production of 1,3-propanediol from industrial glycerol by a newly isolated Clostridium butyricum strain. Papanikolaou S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17; 77(2-3):191-208

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation and clearance of 3-(phenylamino)propane-1,2-diol, a compound present in samples related to toxic oil syndrome, in C57BL/6 and A/J mice. Ladona MG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1127-37

A phase I and pharmacological study of protracted infusions of crisnatol mesylate in patients with solid malignancies. Villalona-Calero MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov; 5(11):3369-78

A mechanistic approach to understanding species differences in felbamate bioactivation: relevance to drug-induced idiosyncratic reactions. Dieckhaus CM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jul;28(7):814-22

The synthesis, in vitro reactivity, and evidence for formation in humans of 5-phenyl-1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione, a metabolite of felbamate. Thompson CD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):434-9

Skin absorption in vitro of glycol ethers. Larese Filon F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct;72(7):480-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Felbamate in experimental model of status epilepticus [see comments] Mazarati AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Feb; 41(2):123-7. Comment in: Epilepsia 2000 Jul;41(7):918-9.

Re: Mazarati et al. "...clinically available [antiepileptic drug] with a moderate affinity for the glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor" [letter; comment] Rogawski MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 Jul; 41(7):918-9. Comment on: Epilepsia 2000 Feb;41(2):123-7.

Felbamate block of recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: selectivity for the NR2B subunit. Harty TP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):47-55

Immunosuppressant FTY720 inhibits thymocyte emigration. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1435-44

Evidence that FTY720 induces T cell apoptosis in vivo. Nagahara Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jun; 48(1):75-85

The significance of timing of FTY720 administration on the immunosuppressive effect to prolong rat skin allograft survival. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Aug;22(8):597-602

Influence of non-ionic surfactants, pH and propylene glycol on percutaneous absorption of piroxicam from cataplasm. Okuyama H, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Sep 20;186(2):141-8

N-acylated serinol is a novel ceramide mimic inducing apoptosis in neuroblastoma cells. Bieberich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):177-81

Immunosuppressant FTY720 induces apoptosis by direct induction of permeability transition and release of cytochrome c from mitochondria. Nagahara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3250-9

FTY720 immunosuppression impairs effector T cell peripheral homing without affecting induction, expansion, and memory. Pinschewer DD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5761-70

Effect of pretreatment with FTY720 and cyclosporin on ischaemia-reperfusion injury of the liver in rats. Mizuta K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;51(12):1423-8

The new antiepileptic drugs lamotrigine and felbamate are effective in phenytoin-resistant kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 24;39(10):1893-903

Neurochemical studies with the anticonvulsant felbamate in mouse brain. Fraser CM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1999 Sep; 40(3):257-61

Effect of felbamate on clobazam and its metabolite kinetics in patients with epilepsy. Contin M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1999 Dec;21(6):604-8

A novel immunosuppressant, FTY720, induces peripheral lymphodepletion of both T- and B cells and immunosuppression in baboons. Quesniaux V, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1999 Sep;7(3):149-57

FTY720: a novel transplantation drug that modulates lymphocyte traffic rather than activation. Brinkmann V, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb;21(2):49-52

[Preliminary assessment of felbamate effect on the cerebral bioelectrical activity in children with refractory epilepsy] Pakszys M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

FTY 720. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jan;1(1):78-80

Felbamate. Pellock JM. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 5:S57-62 (32 ref.)

Effects of FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Kurose S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):7-15

Effect of FTY720, a novel immunosuppressant, on adjuvant- and collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Matsuura M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Apr;22(4):323-31

FTY720 prevents development of experimental autoimmune myocarditis through reduction of circulating lymphocytes. Kitabayashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):410-6

Immunotherapy for experimental rat autoimmune thyroiditis using a novel immunosuppressant, FTY720. Hozumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(17):1739-45

The use of felbamate in the treatment of patients with intractable epilepsy [letter; comment] Benbadis S. **Neurology** 2000 Mar 14;54(5):1206. Comment on: Neurology 1999 May 12;52(8):1540-5.

Percutaneous Ethibloc injection in aneurysmal bone cysts. Garg NK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Apr;29(4):211-6

Immunosuppressive therapy using FTY720 combined with tacrolimus in rat liver transplantation. Tamura A, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jan;127(1):47-54

Prolongation of concordant xenograft survival by a newly developed drug, FTY720. Fujiwara I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2831-3

Prolonged graft survival induced by CTLA4IG-gene transfection combined with FTY720 administration in rat heart grafting. Kita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov; 31(7):2787-8

Tolerance induction with FTY720 and donor-specific blood transfusion: discrepancy between heart transplantation and intestinal transplantation. Koshiba T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Sep;32(6):1255-7

A short-course therapy with FTY720 prolongs allograft survival after canine kidney transplantation. Omura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2783-4

FTY720: mechanisms of action and its effect on organ transplantation (review). Suzuki S. **Transplant Proc** 1999

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS

Nov;31(7):2779–82 (35 ref.)
Combination effect of tacrolimus and FTY720 in liver transplantation in rats. Tamura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2785–6
FTY720 blocks allograft rejection by homing of lymphocytes in vivo. Yuzawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar; 32(2):269
FTY720 in combination with CsA inhibits islet xenograft rejection: a study in the pig–to–rat model. Zhang J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug;32(5):1017
Prolongation of canine liver allograft survival by a novel immunosuppressant, FTY720: effect of monotherapy and combined treatment with conventional drugs. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 27;69(2):235–41
[Preliminary assessment of felbamate effect on the cerebral bioelectrical activity in children with refractory epilepsy] Pakszys M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000;33 Suppl 1:203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Positive effect of falbamate therapy in a boy with refractory epilepsy] Szczepanik E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2000; 33 Suppl 1:195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The acute pathology of fatty acid anilides and linoleic diester of 3–phenylamino–1,2–propanediol in mice: possible implication as aetiologic agents for the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1999 Nov;73(8–9):493–5
Assessment of adult and neonatal reproductive parameters in Sprague–Dawley rats exposed to propylene glycol monomethyl ether vapors for two generations. Carney EW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Aug;50(2):249–58

PROPYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYPROPYLENES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

Food acceptance and genetic variation in taste. Duffy VB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Jun;100(6):647–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid function in wholly breast–feeding infants whose mothers take high doses of propylthiouracil. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):177–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propylthiouracil–induced antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in a patient with Graves' disease and a neutrophilic dermatosis [letter] Miller RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):943–4
Myeloperoxidase–antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–associated vasculitis following propylthiouracil therapy [letter] Otsuka S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):828–30 (10 ref.)
Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and pulmonary capillaritis due to propylthiouracil. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1485–8
Systemic adverse effect of antithyroid drugs [letter; comment] Molnár I. **Clin Rheumatol** 2000;19(1):78. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1999;18(1):66–8.
Propylthiouracil hypersensitivity: report of two patients with vasculitis and review of the literature. Chastain MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):757–64 (42 ref.)
Propylthiouracil–induced antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody–positive anaphylactoid purpura–like vasculitis—a case report. Wang LH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):642–5
Myeloperoxidase antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positive vasculitis during propylthiouracil treatment: successful management with oral corticosteroids. Matsubara K, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Apr;42(2):170–3
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and vasculitis during propylthiouracil therapy. Khurshid I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar;76(893):185–6
Resolution of fetal goiter after discontinuation of propylthiouracil in a pregnant woman with Graves' hyperthyroidism. Ochoa–Maya MR, et al. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1111–4
[Myeloperoxidase–antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positive alveolar hemorrhage during propylthiouracil therapy for hyperthyroidism] Makiyama Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ANCA–positive vasculitis associated with propylthiouracil (letter)] López–Marina V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 18;114(10):398–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Psychophysical advances aid the study of genetic variation in taste. Bartoshuk LM. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):105 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Propylthiouracil reduces xenograft tumor growth in an athymic nude mouse prostate cancer model. Theodossiou C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):96–9
Propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroidism reduces xenograft tumor growth in athymic nude mice. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1596–601
Effects of propylthiouracil, propranolol, and vitamin E on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in hyperthyroid patients. Adali M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):363–7
Anti–goitrous effect of lecithin–bound iodine in propylthiouracil treated rats. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 2000 Jun;34(2):57–63
Evidence for co–ordinated changes between vascular endothelial growth factor and nitric oxide synthase III immunoreactivity, the functional status of the thyroid follicles, and the microvascular bed during chronic stimulation by low iodine and propylthiouracyl in old mice. Gérard AC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):651–60
The effect of the antithyroid drug propylthiouracil on the alternative pathway of complement in rats. Duarte CG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 2000 Jan;22(1):25–33
Fiber–type–specific alphaB–crystallin distribution and its shifts with T(3) and PTU treatments in rat hindlimb muscles. Atomi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):1355–64
Rescue of high expression beta–tropomyosin transgenic mice by 5–propyl–2–thiouracil. Regulating the alpha–myosin heavy chain promoter. Prabhakar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29558–63
Effects of propylthiouracil treatment on antioxidant activities in blood of toxic multinodular goiter patients. Ozdem S, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jul;61(1):31–6
Young women's food preferences and taste responsiveness to 6–n–propylthiouracil (PROP). Kaminski LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):691–7
Type II and type III monodeiodinase activities in the skin of untreated and propylthiouracil–treated cashmere goats. Villar D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Apr;68(2):119–23
Inhibition of gap–junctional–intercellular communication in thyroid–follicular cells by propylthiouracil and low iodine diet. Kolaja KL, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Feb 21; 143(2):195–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcome of pediatric Graves' disease after treatment with antithyroid medication and radioiodine. Ward L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Aug;22(4):132–9
Insulin autoimmune syndrome: a rare cause of hypoglycaemia not to be overlooked. Virally ML, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1999 Nov;25(5):429–31
Choice of breastfeeding and physicians' advice: a cohort study of women receiving propylthiouracil. Lee A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):27–30
[Recurrence and prognostic factors after treatment with antithyroid agents in Graves–Basedow disease. Multicenter study in Northern Spain] Menéndez Torre E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of diffuse hyperthyroid goiter with radioiodine: influence of propylthiouracil pretreatment] Véliz J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jun;128(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSENCEPHALON

Forebrain induction, retinoic acid, and vulnerability to schizophrenia: insights from molecular and genetic analysis in developing mice. LaMantia AS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):19–30 (94 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

The vesicular forebrain (pseudo–aprosencephaly): a missing link in the teratogenetic spectrum of the defective brain anlage and its discrimination from aprosencephaly. Sergi C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):277–84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light experience and lateralization of the two visual pathways in the chick. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):277–87
Identification of neural projections from the forebrain to the kidney, using the virus pseudorabies. Sly DJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2–3):73–82
The relation between forebrain volume and midsagittal size of the corpus callosum in children. Jäncke L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2981–5
Organization of the basal forebrain projection to the thalamus in rats. Kolmac C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17; 272(3):151–4
A method of basal forebrain anatomical standardization for functional image analysis. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Dec 14;84(2–3):113–25
[Non–cholinergic projections from basal forebrain to medial limbic cortex of rat] Murakami K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jun;75(3):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of anesthetics on stress responses to forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Nellgård B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):145–51
Effect of intracerebral norepinephrine depletion on outcome from severe forebrain ischemia in the rat. Nellgård BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):262–9
Improved recovery of highly enriched mitochondrial fractions from small brain tissue samples. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):95–101
Magnesium chloride alone or in combination with diazepam fails to prevent hippocampal damage following transient forebrain ischemia. Milani H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1285–93
Evidence for neuroprotective effects of endogenous brain–derived neurotrophic factor after global forebrain ischemia in rats. Larsson E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1220–8
Influence of blood viscosity on blood flow in the forebrain but not hindbrain after carotid occlusion in rats. Lenz C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jun;20(6):947–55
Phosphorylation of c–Jun and its localization with heme oxygenase–1 and cyclooxygenase–2 in CA1 pyramidal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1247–55
Up–regulation of base excision repair activity for 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine in the mouse brain after forebrain ischemia–reperfusion. Lin LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1098–105
Cyclosporin A–sensitive changes in mitochondrial glutathione are an early response to intrastiatal NMDA or forebrain ischemia in rats. Zaidan E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2214–7
Relative contributions from neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthases to regional cerebral blood flow changes during forebrain ischemia in rats. Santizo R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1549–53
Argatroban, a thrombin inhibitor, decreased mortality after 10 min of forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Mima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):93–6
Cytochrome c release from mitochondria to the cytosol was suppressed in the ischemia–tolerance–induced hippocampal CA1 region after 5–min forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):53–6
Hyperglycemia enhances extracellular glutamate accumulation in rats subjected to forebrain ischemia [see comments] Li PA, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jan;31(1):183–92. Comment in: Stroke 2000 Jun;31(6):1462–3.
[Depressive effects of propofol on apoptotic injury and delayed neuronal death after forebrain ischemia in the rat—comparison with nitrous oxide–oxygen–isoflurane] Kodaka M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Feb;49(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local cerebral blood flow, cortical impedance, cerebral intravascular kinin production during forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr;86(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Laser scanning and electron microscopic evidence for rapid and specific in vivo labelling of cholinergic neurons in the rat basal forebrain with fluorochromated antibodies. Kacza J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):232–8
Comparative postnatal development of dopamine D(1), D(2) and D(4) receptors in rat forebrain. Tarazi FI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):29–37 (63 ref.)
Prosomeric map of the lamprey forebrain based on calretinin immunocytochemistry, Nissl stain, and ancillary markers. Pombal MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22; 414(3):391–422
Distribution, targeting, and internalization of the sst4 somatostatin receptor in rat brain. Schreff M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3785–97

CYTOLOGY

Behavioural and neurophysiological aspects of sexual imprinting in zebra finches. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):267–76 (47 ref.)
Involvement of extracellular signal–regulated protein kinase in gliosis induced during recovery from metabolic inhibition. Masuhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):892–6
Cells containing immunoreactive estrogen receptor–alpha in the human basal forebrain. Donahue JE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 21;856(1–2):142–51
Laser scanning and electron microscopic evidence for rapid and specific in vivo labelling of cholinergic neurons in the rat basal forebrain with fluorochromated antibodies. Kacza J, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):232–8
Postnatal development of the basal forebrain cholinergic projections to the medial prefrontal cortex in mice. Villalobos J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):99–103
The role of cell death in regulating the size and shape of the mammalian forebrain. Haydar TF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):621–6 (43 ref.)
Enlarged cholinergic forebrain neurons and improved spatial learning in p75 knockout mice. Greferath U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):885–93
The properties of hNT cells following transplantation into the subventricular zone of the neonatal forebrain. Zigova T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):31–8
Differential alterations of NF–kappaB to oxidative stress in primary basal forebrain cultures. Gu Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Apr–Jun;18(2–3):185–92
Mast cells in the sheep, hedgehog and rat forebrain. Michaloudi HC, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):577–86
Midbrain acoustic circuitry in a vocalizing fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):505–31
DLX–1, DLX–2, and DLX–5 expression define distinct stages of basal forebrain differentiation. Eisenstat DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):217–37

Prosomeric map of the lamprey forebrain based on calretinin immunocytochemistry, Nissl stain, and ancillary markers. Pombal MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 22; 414(3):391–422

Effects of captivity and testosterone on the volumes of four brain regions in the dark-eyed junco (Junco hyemalis). Smulders TV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):244–53

Identification, isolation, and promoter-defined separation of mitotic oligodendrocyte progenitor cells from the adult human subcortical white matter. Roy NS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9986–95

Phenotypic knockout of nerve growth factor in adult transgenic mice reveals severe deficits in basal forebrain cholinergic neurons, cell death in the spleen, and skeletal muscle dystrophy. Ruberti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2589–601

Potassium (K+) channel expression in basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Betancourt L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):646–51

Developmental changes in neural progenitor cell lineage commitment do not depend on epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Zhu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):312–20

Intracerebroventricular infusion of CHO5, a rat monoclonal antibody directed against mouse low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NTR), specifically labels basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in mouse brain. Rossner S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):17–27

Radial glial identity is promoted by Notch1 signaling in the murine forebrain. Gaiano N, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May; 26(2):395–404

Neural populations in the rat forebrain and brainstem activated by the suckling stimulus as demonstrated by cFos expression. Li C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):117–29

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of bilateral and unilateral infusions of muscimol into the basal forebrain on cued detection of visual targets in rats. Oshiro WM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb;114(1):137–49

Neonatal 192 IgG-saporin lesions of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons selectively impair response to spatial novelty in adult rats. Ricceri L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1204–15

Chronic food restriction increases fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) induced in rat forebrain by intraventricular amphetamine. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7; 861(1):88–96

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98

Long-term effects on feeding and body weight after stimulation of forebrain or hindbrain CRH receptors with urocortin. Grill HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1–2):19–28

Temporal progression of kainic acid induced neuronal and myelin degeneration in the rat forebrain. Hopkins KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):69–80

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on forebrain ischemia in rat. Louw DF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1–2):183–7

Overexpression of neurotrophin receptor p75 contributes to the excitotoxin-induced cholinergic neuronal death in rat basal forebrain. Oh JD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24; 853(2):174–85

Ameliorative effects of tamolarizine on place learning impairment induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Tamura R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):81–92

Implications of the NR2B subunit-containing NMDA receptor localized in mouse limbic forebrain in ethanol dependence. Narita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):191–5

Effects of captivity and testosterone on the volumes of four brain regions in the dark-eyed junco (Junco hyemalis). Smulders TV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 5;43(3):244–53

Anabolic steroids induce region- and subunit-specific rapid modulation of GABA(A) receptor-mediated currents in the rat forebrain. Jorge-Rivera JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3299–309

Long-term clomipramine treatment upregulates forebrain acetylcholine muscarinic receptors, and reduces behavioural sensitivity to scopolamine in mice. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;52(1):87–92

Differential effect of local infusion of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the raphe versus forebrain and the role of depolarization-induced release in increased extracellular serotonin. Tao R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug; 294(2):571–9

Mechanisms of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced apoptosis in phencyclidine-treated cultured forebrain neurons. Wang C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):287–95

Acetaminophen inhibits liver trytophan-2,3-dioxygenase activity with a concomitant rise in brain serotonin levels and a reduction in urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Daya S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):235–40

Region-dependent G-protein activation by mu-, delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptor agonists in the brain: comparison between the midbrain and forebrain. Tsuji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(16):PL233–9

Metabotropic glutamate autoreceptors of the mGlu(5) subtype positively modulate neuronal glutamate release in the rat forebrain in vitro. Thomas LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10;39(9):1554–66

Olanzapine, quetiapine, and risperidone: long-term effects on monoamine transporters in rat forebrain. Tarazi FI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 23;287(2):81–4

Differential regulation of calmodulin content and calmodulin messenger RNA levels by acute and repeated, intermittent amphetamine in dopaminergic terminal and midbrain areas. Michelhaugh SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):275–85

Amphetamine-induced activation of forebrain EEG is prevented by noradrenergic beta-receptor blockade in the halothane-anesthetized rat. Berridge CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Feb;148(3):307–13

Ethanol-induced apoptotic neurodegeneration and fetal alcohol syndrome [see comments] Ikonomidou C, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1056–60. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):947–8.

Effect of 5-HT(1A) receptor ligands on Fos-like immunoreactivity in rat brain: evidence for activation of noradrenergic transmission. Hajós-Korcsok E, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):145–53

[Effect of melatonin and epithalamin on activity of marker enzymes in the cell membrane in the forebrain of rats under acute hypoxia] Zamors'kyĭ II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Nov–Dec;71(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The patterns of cell death and of macrophages in the developing forebrain of the tree shrew Tupaia belangeri. Knabe W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 201(3):157–68

The role of cell death in regulating the size and shape of the mammalian forebrain. Haydar TF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Sep;9(6):621–6 (43 ref.)

Genetics of ventral forebrain development and holoprosencephaly. Muenke M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Jun;10(3):262–9 (51 ref.)

DCC plays a role in navigation of forebrain axons across the ventral midbrain commissure in embryonic xenopus. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):244–53

Zebrafish Dkk1 functions in forebrain specification and axial mesendoderm formation. Hashimoto H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):138–52

Fate mapping of the mouse prosencephalic neural plate. Inoue T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):373–83

Visceral endoderm mediates forebrain development by suppressing posteriorizing signals. Kimura C, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):304–21

The homeobox gene Hesx1 is required in the anterior neural ectoderm for normal forebrain formation. Martinez-Barbera JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):422–30

Expression and putative role of neuropilin-1 in the early scaffold of axon tracts in embryonic Xenopus brain. Anderson RB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):102–8

Chick homeobox gene cDlx expression demarcates the forebrain anlage, indicating the onset of forebrain regional specification at gastrulation. Borghjid S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(3):183–96

The morphogenetic role of midline mesendoderm and ectoderm in the development of the forebrain and the midbrain of the mouse embryo. Camus A, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1799–813

Reconciling different models of forebrain induction and patterning: a dual role for the hypoblast. Foley AC, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3839–54

Hippocampus development and generation of dentate gyrus granule cells is regulated by LEF1. Galceran J, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):469–82

The homeobox gene Hex is required in definitive endodermal tissues for normal forebrain, liver and thyroid formation. Martinez Barbera JP, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun; 127(11):2433–45

Cell autonomous and non-cell autonomous functions of Otx2 in patterning the rostral brain. Rhinn M, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4295–304

Ace/Fgf8 is required for forebrain commissure formation and patterning of the telencephalon. Shanmugalingam S, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2549–61

The olfactory placodes of the zebrafish form by convergence of cellular fields at the edge of the neural plate. Whitlock KE, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3645–53

The paleocortical ventricle is the origin of reelin-expressing neurons in the marginal zone of the foetal human neocortex. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3937–44

The homeodomain protein vax1 is required for axon guidance and major tract formation in the developing forebrain. Bertuzzi S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3092–105

Vax1, a novel homeobox-containing gene, directs development of the basal forebrain and visual system. Hallonet M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3106–14

DLX-1, DLX-2, and DLX-5 expression define distinct stages of basal forebrain differentiation. Eisenstat DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):217–37

Reelin expression during embryonic brain development in lacertilian lizards. Goffinet AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 29;414(4):533–50

Enzymatic removal of polysialic acid from neural cell adhesion molecule perturbs the migration route of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in the developing chick forebrain. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):171–81

Separate proliferation kinetics of fibroblast growth factor-responsive and epidermal growth factor-responsive neural stem cells within the embryonic forebrain germinal zone. Martens DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1; 20(3):1085–95

Developmental changes in neural progenitor cell lineage commitment do not depend on epidermal growth factor receptor signaling. Zhu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):312–20

Regulatory gene expression patterns reveal transverse and longitudinal subdivisions of the embryonic zebrafish forebrain. Hauptmann G, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1–2):105–18

The HMG-box transcription factor XTcf-4 demarcates the forebrain-midbrain boundary. König A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):211–4

Disrupted development of the cerebral hemispheres in transgenic mice expressing the mammalian Groucho homologue transducin-like-enhancer of split 1 in postmitotic neurons. Yao J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):105–15

Correct coordination of neuronal differentiation events in ventral forebrain requires the bHLH factor MASH1. Horton S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct–Nov; 14(4–5):355–69

The organizer factors Chordin and Noggin are required for mouse forebrain development. Bachiller D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):658–61

Distribution of SNAP-25 in transient neuronal circuitries of the developing human forebrain. Ulfig N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1259–63

Findings from undersea to outer space. The brains behind the face [news] Vogel G. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1583

ENZYMOLOGY

Retina- and ventral forebrain-specific Cre recombinase activity in transgenic mice. Furuta Y, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):130–2

Expression of neuron specific phosphatase, striatal enriched phosphatase (STEP) in reactive astrocytes after transient forebrain ischemia. Hasegawa S, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 15; 29(4):316–29

Brain actin-associated protein phosphatase 1 holoenzymes containing spinophilin, neurabin, and selected catalytic subunit isoforms. MacMillan LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35845–54

Enzymatic removal of polysialic acid from neural cell adhesion molecule perturbs the migration route of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in the developing chick forebrain. Murakami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):171–81

Relative contributions from neuronal and endothelial nitric oxide synthases to regional cerebral blood flow changes during forebrain ischemia in rats. Santizo R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1549–53

Histochemical cytochrome c oxidase activity and caspase-3 in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12; 285(2):127–30

Choline acetyltransferase expression during periods of behavioral activity and across natural sleep-wake states in the basal forebrain. Greco MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1369–74

[Determination of substrate specificity of fucosyltransferase from rat brain using synthetic acceptors] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jun;26(6):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of antioxidant enzymes in liver and brain is decreased in the early stage of diabetes, and this decrease depends on the function of NMDA-receptors] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1999 Jul–Aug;45(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos in vivo and in vitro: effects on nuclear transcription factors involved in cell replication and differentiation. Crumpton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):87–98

Effects of nitric oxide release in an area of the chick forebrain which is essential for early learning. Barcellos CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):79–87

Postnatal development of the basal forebrain cholinergic projections to the medial prefrontal cortex in mice. Villalobos J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15; 120(1):99–103

Mouse forebrain development. The role of Emx2 homeobox gene. Cecchi C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Oct; 322(10):837–42 (30 ref.)

Transcription factor activator protein-2 is required for continued luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone expression in the forebrain of developing mice. Kramer PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1823–38

Comparative postnatal development of dopamine D(1), D(2) and D(4) receptors in rat forebrain. Tarazi FI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):29–37 (63 ref.)

Muscle-dependent and hormone-dependent differentiation of the vocal control premotor nucleus robustus archistriatalis and the motornucleus hypoglossus pars tracheosyringealis of the zebra finch. Lohmann R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5;42(2):220–31

PROSENCEPHALON

Characterization of the subventricular zone of the adult human brain: evidence for the involvement of Bcl-2. Bernier PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):67-78

METABOLISM

The regulation of forebrain dopamine transmission: relevance to the pathophysiology and psychopathology of schizophrenia. Moore H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):40-55 (170 ref.)

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity within subregions of the rat forebrain: neuronal distribution and association with perikarya containing choline acetyltransferase. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1-2):253-74

Mitochondria buffer non-toxic calcium loads and release calcium through the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and sodium/calcium exchanger in rat basal forebrain neurons. Murchison D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31; 854(1-2):139-51

Reduction in excessive muscle tone by selective depletion of serotonin in intercollicularly decerebrated rats. Sakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):104-11

Presence of up-stream and downstream components of a mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in the PSD of the rat forebrain. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4; 840(1-2):36-44

Improved recovery of highly enriched mitochondrial fractions from small brain tissue samples. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb;5(1):95-101

Effects of nitric oxide release in an area of the chick forebrain which is essential for early learning. Barcellos CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):79-87

p75(NGFR) and cholinergic neurons in the developing forebrain: a re-examination. Ward NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1-2):79-91

Retinal lesions induce differential changes in the expression of flip and flop isoforms of the glutamate receptor subunit GluR1 in the chick optic tectum. Pires RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):341-6

Basic fibroblast growth factor protected forebrain against ischemia-reperfusion damage in rats. Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):527-30

Distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid in catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis) forebrain in relation to season, ovariectomy and E2 replacement, and effects of GABA administration on plasma gonadotropin-II level. Joy KP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 1999 Aug;123(4):369-76

NO-mediated cGMP synthesis in cholinergic neurons in the rat forebrain: effects of lesioning dopaminergic or serotonergic pathways on nNOS and cGMP synthesis. de Vente J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):507-19

Dynamics of munc18-1 phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in rat brain nerve terminals. de Vries KJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):385-90

Expression of the cannabinoid receptor CB1 in distinct neuronal subpopulations in the adult mouse forebrain. Marsicano G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4213-25

Mice overexpressing extracellular superoxide dismutase have increased resistance to global cerebral ischemia. Sheng H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):392-8

Differential expression of ErbB3 and ErbB4 neuregulin receptors in dopamine neurons and forebrain areas of the adult rat. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):494-503

beta-endorphin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the forebrain and pituitary of the female catfish, Clarias batrachus: double-immunolabeling study. Sarkar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;118(1):39-47

Upregulation of phospholipase D in astrocytes in response to transient forebrain ischemia. Lee MY, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):311-7

Nerve growth factor brain concentration and stress: changes depend on type of stressor and age. Scaccianoce S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4-5):469-79

PSD-95 assembles a ternary complex with the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor and a bivalent neuronal NO synthase PDZ domain. Christopherson KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27467-73

Dynamics of regional brain metabolism and gene expression after middle cerebral artery occlusion in mice. Hata R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):306-15

Expression of the netrin-1 receptor, deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC), is largely confined to projecting neurons in the developing forebrain. Shu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 10;416(2):201-12

Expression of neurotrophin-3 in the mouse forebrain: insights from a targeted LacZ reporter. Vigers AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):398-415

Androgen metabolism in the juvenile oscine forebrain: a cross-species analysis at neural sites implicated in memory function. Saldanha CJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Sep 5; 40(3):397-406

Early sensory and hormonal experience modulate age-related changes in NR2B mRNA within a forebrain region controlling avian vocal learning. Singh TD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jul;44(1):82-94

Contrasting patterns and cellular specificity of transcriptional regulation of the nuclear receptor nerve growth factor-inducible B by haloperidol and clozapine in the rat forebrain. Beaudry G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1694-702

Implication of glutamate in the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase after oxygen and glucose deprivation in rat forebrain slices. Cárdenas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May; 74(5):2041-8

Effects of nitrobenzylthioinosine on neuronal injury, adenosine levels, and adenosine receptor activity in rat forebrain ischemia. Parkinson FE, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):795-802

Photoperiod-dependent and -independent regulation of melatonin receptors in the forebrain of songbirds. Bentley GE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):745-52

Magnetic resonance microscopy of iron in the basal forebrain cholinergic structures of the aged mouse lemur. Gilissen EP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Sep 15;168(1):21-7

Nitric oxide-stimulated increase in extracellular adenosine accumulation in rat forebrain neurons in culture is associated with ATP hydrolysis and inhibition of adenosine kinase activity. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6294-301

A highly conserved enhancer in the Dlx5/Dlx6 intergenic region is the site of cross-regulatory interactions between Dlx genes in the embryonic forebrain. Zerucha T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):709-21

Expression of Fos and Jun proteins following passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):389-97

Intracerebroventricular infusion of CHO5, a rat monoclonal antibody directed against mouse low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NTR), specifically labels basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in mouse brain. Rossner S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):17-27

Upregulation of estrogen receptors in the forebrain of aromatase knockout (ArKO) mice. Agarwal VR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):9-16

Long-range interactions in neuronal gene expression: evidence from gene targeting in the GABA(A) receptor beta2-alpha6-alpha1-gamma2 subunit gene cluster. Uusi-Oukari M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 16(1):34-41

Molecular mechanisms of holoprosencephaly. Wallis DE, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 1999 Oct;68(2):126-38 (132 ref.)

Honokiol and magnolol increase the number of [3H] muscimol binding sites three-fold in rat forebrain membranes in vitro using a filtration assay, by allosterically increasing the affinities of low-affinity sites. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1593-602

c-Fos expression in the cholinergic basal forebrain after enforced wakefulness and recovery sleep. Greco MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):437-40

Distribution of SNAP-25 in transient neuronal circuitries of the developing human forebrain. Ulfig N, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1259-63

Early regional cerebral glucose hypometabolism in transgenic mice overexpressing the V717F beta-amyloid precursor protein. Dodart JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17; 277(1):49-52

Expression of the prion protein in the rat forebrain--an immunohistochemical study. Verghese-Nikolakaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):9-12

The regeneration of reduced glutathione in rat forebrain mitochondria identifies metabolic pathways providing the NADPH required. Vogel R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):97-100

Characterization of the subventricular zone of the adult human brain: evidence for the involvement of Bcl-2. Bernier PJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):67-78

Subcellular localization of glutamate-stimulated intracellular magnesium concentration changes in cultured rat forebrain neurons using confocal microscopy. Cheng C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):973-9

P75 nerve growth factor receptor is important for retrograde transport of neurotrophins in adult cholinergic basal forebrain neurons. Kramer BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(4):1163-72

Estrogen binding and estrogen receptor characterization (ERalpha and ERbeta) in the cholinergic neurons of the rat basal forebrain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(1):41-9

Dopamine D(4) receptors in rat forebrain: unchanged with amphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Zhang K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(2):211-3

In vivo [125I]-iodobenzovesamicol binding reflects cortical cholinergic deficiency induced by specific immunolesion of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system. Sorger D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Jan;27(1):23-31

Effects of perospirone, a novel 5-HT2 and D2 receptor antagonist, on Fos protein expression in the rat forebrain. Ishibashi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):535-41

Changes in forebrain function from waking to REM sleep in depression: preliminary analyses of [18F]FDG PET studies. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31; 91(2):59-78 (80 ref.)

Expression of complexin I and II mRNAs and their regulation by antipsychotic drugs in the rat forebrain. Eastwood SL, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):167-77

PATHOLOGY

Stereotaxic injection of IgG from patients with Alzheimer disease initiates injury of cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain. Engelhardt JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May; 57(5):681-6

The size and fiber composition of the anterior commissure with respect to gender and schizophrenia. Highley JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1;45(9):1120-7

Temporal progression of kainic acid induced neuronal and myelin degeneration in the rat forebrain. Hopkins KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):69-80

Mechanisms to prevent the toxicity of chronic neuroinflammation on forebrain cholinergic neurons. Wenk GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1-2):77-85

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Leukoencephalomalacia. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1999 Dec 15; 215(12):1773-5

Development of a method for intraparenchymal infusions of 192 IgG-saporin: a comment on Pizzo et al. (1999) [letter; comment] Sarter M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Mar 15;96(2):169-70. Comment on: J Neurosci Methods 1999 Sep 15;91(1-2):9-19.

Correct coordination of neuronal differentiation events in ventral forebrain requires the bHLH factor MASH1. Horton S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov; 14(4-5):355-69

The role of taurine in neuronal protection following transient global forebrain ischemia. Khan SH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):217-23

Amnesic confabulatory syndrome after focal basal forebrain damage. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):978-80

Mechanisms of the neuroprotective effect of aspirin after oxygen and glucose deprivation in rat forebrain slices. Moro MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Apr 27; 39(7):1309-18

Remodeling of neural networks in the anterior forebrain of an animal model of hyperactivity and attention deficits as monitored by molecular imaging probes. Papa M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):149-56

Multiple evidence of a segmental defect in the anterior forebrain of an animal model of hyperactivity and attention deficit. Sadile AG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan; 24(1):161-9

Effects of hypothermia on hypoxia-induced apoptosis in cultured neurons from developing rat forebrain: comparison with preconditioning. Bossenmeyer-Pourié C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):385-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide effects on neuronal activity in rat basal forebrain and hypothalamus during sleep and waking. Xi X, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):R620-7

Afferent connections of the caudal raphe pallidus nucleus in rats: a study using the fluorescent retrograde tracers fluorogold and true-blue. Nogueira MI, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jan;182(1):35-45

Behavioural and neurophysiological aspects of sexual imprinting in zebra finches. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):267-76 (47 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates of past history: in vitro studies of the IMHV of the domestic chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):261-5 (41 ref.)

Tonic and phasic influence of basal forebrain unit activity on the cortical EEG. Détári L. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):159-70 (67 ref.)

Modification of ion channels and calcium homeostasis of basal forebrain neurons during aging. Griffith WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):219-33 (135 ref.)

The recognition memory of imprinting: biochemistry and electrophysiology. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):253-60 (72 ref.)

Light experience and lateralization of the two visual pathways in the chick. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Feb 1;98(2):277-87

Multiple output pathways of the basal forebrain: organization, chemical heterogeneity, and roles in vigilance. Semba K. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):117-41 (275 ref.)

Adenosinergic modulation of basal forebrain and preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neuronal activity in the control of behavioral state. Strecker RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):183-204

Discharge patterns of neurons in cholinergic regions of the basal forebrain during waking and sleep. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov;115(2):171-82 (79 ref.)

Local synaptic connections of basal forebrain neurons. Zaborszky L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Nov; 115(2):143-58 (111 ref.)

Basal forebrain stimulation induces discriminative receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex. Dimyan MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Aug;113(4):691-702

Effects of ovariectomy, 192 IgG-saporin-induced cortical cholinergic deafferentation, and administration of estradiol on sustained attention performance in rats. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1216-32

Neonatal 192 IgG-saporin lesions of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons selectively impair response to spatial novelty in adult rats. Ricceri L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1999 Dec;113(6):1204-15

Using c-Fos immunocytochemistry to identify forebrain regions that may inhibit maternal behavior in rats. Sheehan TP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):337-52

Differential forebrain c-fos mRNA induction by ether inhalation and novelty: evidence for distinctive stress pathways. Emmert MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16; 845(1):60-7

Self-secretion of fibroblast growth factor-9 supports basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in an autocrine/paracrine manner. Kanda T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8; 876(1-2):22-30

Baroreceptive and somatosensory convergent thalamic neurons project to the posterior insular cortex in the rat. Zhang ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):241-56

Effects of glutamate agonist versus procaine microinjections into the basal forebrain cholinergic cell area upon gamma and theta EEG activity and sleep-wake state. Cape EG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2166-84

A high GluR1 : GluR2 expression ratio is correlated with expression of Ca2+-binding proteins in rat forebrain neurons. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug; 12(8):2812-22

Role of the forebrain in bladder overactivity following cerebral infarction in the rat. Yokoyama O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jun;163(2):469-76

Response patterns and their relationship to frequency analysis in auditory forebrain centers of a songbird. Capsius B, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1-2):91-9

Midbrain acoustic circuitry in a vocalizing fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 17;419(4):505-31

Induction of c-fos-like and fosB-like immunoreactivity reveals forebrain neuronal populations involved differentially in pup-mediated maternal behavior in juvenile and adult rats. Kalinichev M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):45-78

Human forebrain activation by visceral stimuli. King AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 1;413(4):572-82

Impairment in motion discrimination tasks is unrelated to amount of damage to superior temporal sulcus motion areas. Lauwers K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15; 420(4):539-57

Forebrain projections to the rostral nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster. Whitehead MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 3;422(3):429-47

Lesions of the anterior forebrain song control pathway in female canaries affect song perception in an operant task [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 2000 Mar;42(4):487] Burt JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan; 42(1):1-13

Individual vocal recognition and the effect of partial lesions to HVc on discrimination, learning, and categorization of conspecific song in adult songbirds. Gentner TQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jan;42(1):117-33

Selective opiate modulation of nociceptive processing in the human brain. Casey KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul; 84(1):525-33

EEG correlation of the discharge properties of identified neurons in the basal forebrain. Duque A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1627-35

Horizontal-disparity tuning of neurons in the visual forebrain of the behaving barn owl. Nieder A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2967-79

Functional blockade of tyrosine kinase A in the rat basal forebrain by a novel antagonistic anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Cattaneo A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15; 19(22):9687-97

Consequences of neural cell adhesion molecule deficiency on cell migration in the rostral migratory stream of the mouse. Chazal G, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1446-57

Singing-related neural activity in a dorsal forebrain-basal ganglia circuit of adult zebra finches. Hessler NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10461-81

Lesions of an avian forebrain nucleus that disrupt song development alter synaptic connectivity and transmission in the vocal premotor pathway. Kittelberger JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9385-98

Discharge properties of juxtacellularly labeled and immunohistochemically identified cholinergic basal forebrain neurons recorded in association with the electroencephalogram in anesthetized rats. Manns ID, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1505-18

Intermediate zone cells express calcium-permeable AMPA receptors and establish close contact with growing axons. Métin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):696-708

Two-stage, input-specific synaptic maturation in a nucleus essential for vocal production in the zebra finch. Stark LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9107-16

Kv4.2 mRNA abundance and A-type K(+) current amplitude are linearly related in basal ganglia and basal forebrain neurons. Tkatch T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):579-88

GABA(A) receptor in growth cones: the outline of GABA(A) receptor-dependent signaling in growth cones is applicable to a variety of alpha-subunit species. Fukura H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):407-16

Adenosinergic modulation of rat basal forebrain neurons during sleep and waking: neuronal recording with microdialysis. Alam MN, et al. **J Physiol** 1999 Dec 15;521 Pt 3:679-90

Interruption of a basal ganglia-forebrain circuit prevents plasticity of learned vocalizations. Brainard MS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):762-6

Noradrenaline in the ventral forebrain is critical for opiate withdrawal-induced aversion. Delfs JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):430-4

Development of neuronal responsiveness in the mediorostral neostriatum/hyperstriatum ventrale during auditory filial imprinting in domestic chicks. Bredenkötter M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Mar;73(2):114-26

Radial glial identity is promoted by Notch1 signaling in the murine forebrain. Gaiano N, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May; 26(2):395-404

Compromised neural selectivity for song in birds with impaired sensorimotor learning [see comments] Solis MM, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jan;25(1):109-21. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jan;25(1):4-5.

Selective removal of cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain alters cued target detection. Chiba AA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3119-23

Leukemia inhibitory factor expression is not induced in activated microglia and reactive astrocytes in response to rat basal forebrain cholinergic lesion. Lemke R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):53-6

Neurotensin depolarizes cholinergic and a subset of non-cholinergic septal/diagonal band neurons by stimulating neurotensin-1 receptors. Matthews RT. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):775-83

Synergistic effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine and lithium on cholinergic function after excitotoxic basal forebrain lesions in rat. Arendt T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Nov;32(6):242-7

Dopaminergic regulation of three somatostatin mRNAs in goldfish brain. Otto CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Sep 15; 83(2-3):97-104

Endogenous DA-mediated feedback inhibition of DA neurons: involvement of both D(1)- and D(2)-like receptors. Shi WX, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Feb;35(2):111-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on forebrain ischemia in rat. Louw DF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1-2):183-7

Threshold relationship between lesion extent of the cholinergic basal forebrain in the rat and working memory impairment in the radial maze. Wrenn CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):284-98

Loss of cholinergic phenotype in basal forebrain coincides with cognitive decline in a mouse model of Down's syndrome. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 161(2):647-63

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor improves long-term potentiation and cognitive functions after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Kiprianova I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):511-9

Upregulation of phospholipase D in astrocytes in response to transient forebrain ischemia. Lee MY, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):311-7

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Sugino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4506-14

CDP-choline: neuroprotection in transient forebrain ischemia of gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1; 58(5):697-705

Evidence for forebrain cholinergic neuronal loss in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Butterworth RF. **Metab Brain Dis** 2000 Mar;15(1):83-91 (35 ref.)

Altered cholinergic function in the basal forebrain of girls with Rett syndrome. Wenk GL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1999 Jun;30(3):125-9

Increase of fragmented DNA transport in apical dendrites of gerbil CA1 pyramidal neurons following transient forebrain ischemia by mild hypothermia. Hara A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):73-7

Transient upregulation of osteopontin mRNA in hippocampus and striatum following global forebrain ischemia in rats. Lee MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):81-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental profiles of growth-associated protein (Gap43), Ngfb, Bndf and Ntf4 mRNA levels in the rat forebrain after exposure to 60 Hz magnetic fields. Harry GJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):642-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in forebrain function from waking to REM sleep in depression: preliminary analyses of [18F]FDG PET studies. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31; 91(2):59-78 (80 ref.)

SECRETION

Dysfunction of rat forebrain astrocytes in culture alters cytokine and neurotrophic factor release. McNaught KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):61-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for the involvement of two areas of the zebra finch forebrain in sexual imprinting. Rollenhagen A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 Mar;73(2):101-13

PROSIMII see **STREPSIRHINI**

PROSOPAGNOSIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Procesing of faces: neurological bases, disorders and evaluation] Lopera F. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1-15; 30(5):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Loss of topographic memory and prosopagnosia during migraine aura. Martins IP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1999 Nov; 19(9):841-3

A case of prosopagnosia following moderate closed head injury with left hemisphere focal lesion. Mattson AJ, et al. **Cortex** 2000 Feb;36(1):125-37

Facial frequency manipulation normalizes face discrimination in AD. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2316-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Event-related brain potentials distinguish processing stages involved in face perception and recognition. Eimer M. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;111(4):694-705

Simulating prosopagnosia through a lesion of lateral connections in a feed-forward neural network. Pessa E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Feb;20(1):29-36

Facial frequency manipulation normalizes face discrimination in AD. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 27; 54(12):2316-8

Developmental prosopagnosia with normal configural processing. Duchaine BC. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17; 11(1):79-83

Prosopagnosia in modular neural network models. Dailey MN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;121:165-84 (40 ref.)

[Neural bases of perception and recognition of faces] Olivares EI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 16-31;30(10):946-52 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Naming people ignoring semantics in a patient with left frontal damage. Papagno C, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Sep; 35(4):537-48

Paradoxical configuration effects for faces and objects in prosopagnosia. de Gelder B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(9):1271-9

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Queen's University alternative funding plan. Effect on patients, staff, and faculty in the Department of Family Medicine. Godwin M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jul; 46:1438-44

Beyond prospective payment. Where is reimbursement for Medicare home health services headed? Callan M, et al. **Care Manag J** 2000 Spring;2(1):38-43

First US Implantation of DeBakey Ventricular Assist Device [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):E9056-7

The effects of managed care and prospective payment on the demand for hospital nurses: evidence from California. Spetz J. **Health Serv Res** 1999 Dec;34(5 Pt 1):993-1010

Outpatient prospective payment. A long-awaited [yet dreaded] debut [news] Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Sep;74(9):16

A new era in outpatient care. Haugh R. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Jun;74(6):44-6, 48, 57

Documentation in the long-term care setting. Boroughs DS. **J Nurs Adm** 1999 Dec;29(12):46-9

ECONOMICS

Health, medicine, and ophthalmology: facing the facts and paying the piper LVI Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):673-9 (46 ref.)

[A trial of prospective payment system (DRGs/PPS) in Sendai National Hospital] Yamauchi H. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Mar;48(3):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Applying the lessons of the competitive-pricing demonstrations. Thomas B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):55-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Bringing competitive pricing to Medicare. Cooper BS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):49-54

The need for demonstrations to test new ideas. DeParle NA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):57-9

A tale of four cities: Medicare reform and competitive pricing. Dowd B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):9-29 (27 ref.)

Who really wants price competition in Medicare managed care? Nichols LM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):30-43 (10 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital response to DRG refinements: the impact of multiple reimbursement incentives on inpatient length of stay. Gilman BH. **Health Econ** 2000 Jun;9(4):277-94

PROSPECTIVE PRICING see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Assessing the safety of drugs in pregnancy: the role of prospective cohort studies. Irl C, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Mar; 22(3):169–77 (41 ref.)

The attractiveness of the concept of a prospectively designed two-stage clinical trial. Chi GY, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1999 Nov;9(4):537–47

Prospective randomized controlled trials: when the gold in the gold standard isn't pure [editorial; comment] Koretz RL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–6 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):7–14.

More on data from teratogen information systems (TIS) [letter] Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):327–8

PROST see **ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

PROSTACYCLIN see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

see related
CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-quinazolinones: synthesis and reduction of prostaglandin E2 production. Santagati NA, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(11-12):780–4

CHEMISTRY

Antagonism of the TXA2 receptor by seratrodast: a structural approach. Wouters J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2867–70

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide synthase/COX cross-talk: nitric oxide activates COX-1 but inhibits COX-2-derived prostaglandin production. Clancy R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1582–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Levels of progesterone and changes in prostaglandin F(2alpha) release during luteolysis and early pregnancy in llamas and the effect of treatment with flunixin meglumine. Aba MA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Apr 28;59(1-2):87–97

Antagonism of saikosaponin-induced prostaglandin E2 release by baicalein in C6 rat glioma cells. Kyo R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1385–7

Regional renal haemodynamics of angiotensin II infusion under prostaglandin, kinin or converting enzyme inhibition in the Wistar rat. Rudenstam J, et al. **Blood Press** 2000; 9(2–3):169–75

Indomethacin does not influence alveolar liquid clearance in anesthetized sheep or rats. Berthiaume Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):517–30

4-quinazolinones: synthesis and reduction of prostaglandin E2 production. Santagati NA, et al. **Farmaco** 1999 Nov-Dec;54(11-12):780–4

Renal nerve stimulation induces alpha2-adrenoceptor-mediated antinatriuresis under inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Aug; 188(4):335–46

[Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by baicalein, a flavonoid of natural origin] Nakahata N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:215P–219P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary vascular reactivity and the development of edema in the presence of prostaglandin inhibitors in the isolated canine lobe] Palomar Lever A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May-Jun;69(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the adaptation of coronary blood flow to tachycardia] Pérez-Villa F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exaggerated volume expansion natriuresis in rats preloaded with hypertonic saline: a paradoxical enhancement by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Kompanowska-Jezierska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1999 Nov;167(3):189–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study suggests aspirin can help fight periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Apr;131(4):439

[Pathogenesis and prevention diabetes mellitus vascular complications (editorial)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):5–12 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDIN D2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Temperature and hemodynamic changes associated with increased neural damage to global hemispheric hypoxic ischemia by prior prostaglandin E2, D2 and F2alpha administration. Thornhill J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Oct; 61(4):207–17

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 15-deoxy-delta 12,14-PGJ2 on B lineage cells. Padilla J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:322–5

Delta(12)-prostaglandin J(2) is a potent inhibitor of influenza A virus replication. Pica F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):200–4

Prostaglandins up-regulate vascular endothelial growth factor production through distinct pathways in differentiated U937 cells. Bamba H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):485–91

Inhibition of human lung cancer cell growth by the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonists through induction of apoptosis. Tsubouchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):400–5

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma1 (PPARgamma1) expresses in rat mesangial cells and PPARgamma agonists modulate its differentiation. Asano T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):148–54

Cyclopentenone prostaglandin 15-deoxy-Delta(12,14)-prostaglandin J(2) acts as a general inhibitor of inflammatory responses in activated BV-2 microglial cells. Koppal T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1-2):115–21

Influence of J series prostaglandins on apoptosis and tumorigenesis of breast cancer cells. Clay CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1905–11

Anti-inflammatory actions of 15-deoxy-delta 12,14-prostaglandin J2 and troglitazone: evidence for heat shock-dependent and -independent inhibition of cytokine-induced inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Maggi LB Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar; 49(3):346–55

Role of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma (PPAR-gamma) and its natural ligand 15-deoxy-Delta12, 14-prostaglandin J2 in the regulation of microglial functions. Bernardo A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2215–23

Synergistic antiproliferative effect of delta 12-prostaglandin J2 (delta 12-PGJ2) and hyperthermia on human esophageal cancer cell lines. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 2000 Mar; 13(1):23–33

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma ligands inhibit nitric oxide synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1232–6

Feedback control of cyclooxygenase-2 expression through PPARgamma. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28028–32

Cyclopentenone prostaglandins as potential inducers of phase II detoxification enzymes. 15-deoxy-delta(12,14)-prostaglandin j2-induced expression of glutathione S-transferases. Kawamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11291–9

15-deoxy-delta(12,14)-PGJ(2) induces synoviocyte apoptosis and suppresses adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Kawahito Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;106(2):189–97

Inhibition of mesangial cell nitric oxide in MRL/lpr mice by prostaglandin J2 and proliferator activation receptor-gamma agonists. Reilly CM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1498–504

15-Deoxy-Delta12,1412,14-prostaglandin J2 inhibits the beta2 integrin-dependent oxidative burst: involvement of a mechanism distinct from peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma ligation. Vaidya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6187–92

Inhibitory effects of PGD2, PGJ2 and 15-deoxy-delta12,14-PGJ2 on iNOS induction in rat mesenteric artery. Shirahase H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):2173–82

Inhibition of IkappaB kinase and IkappaB phosphorylation by 15-deoxy-Delta(12,14)-prostaglandin J(2) in activated murine macrophages. Castrillo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1692–8

15-deoxy-delta 12,14-prostaglandin J2 inhibits multiple steps in the NF-kappa B signaling pathway. Straus DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4844–9

15-deoxy-Delta(12,14)PGJ(2) induces diverse biological responses via PPARgamma activation in cancer cells. Clay CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun; 62(1):23–32 (55 ref.)

The nature and composition of 15-deoxy-Delta(12,14)PGJ(2). Maxey KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun;62(1):15–21 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Prostaglandin D2] Uehara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:728–31 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of prostaglandin, leukotriene, and platelet-activating factor metabolism in mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:37–42

Cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin D(2) is an early anti-inflammatory signal in experimental colitis. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):G238–44

Stem cell factor and interleukin-4 increase responsiveness of mast cells to substance P. Karimi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):626–34

Cutting edge: differential production of prostaglandin D2 by human helper T cell subsets. Tanaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2277–80

CHEMISTRY

Formation of novel D-ring and E-ring isoprostane-like compounds (D4/E4-neuroprostanes) in vivo from docosahexaenoic acid. Reich EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2376–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin D(2) is an early anti-inflammatory signal in experimental colitis. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):G238–44

METABOLISM

Molecular identification of a rat novel organic anion transporter moat1, which transports prostaglandin D(2), leukotriene C(4), and taurocholate. Nishio T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):831–8

Formation of novel D-ring and E-ring isoprostane-like compounds (D4/E4-neuroprostanes) in vivo from docosahexaenoic acid. Reich EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2376–83

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits prostaglandin D2 generation by inhibiting cyclo-oxygenase-2 in cultured human mast cells. Obata T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1129–35

Characterization of chimeric prostacyclin/prostaglandin D(2) receptors. Wise H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 10; 386(1):89–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by PGD(2) in the developing choroid. Dumont I, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H60–6

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin D2 cooperatively accelerate desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel in mouse skeletal muscles. Nojima H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):233–8

Inhibitory effects of PGD2, PGJ2 and 15-deoxy-delta12,14-PGJ2 on iNOS induction in rat mesenteric artery. Shirahase H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 21;66(22):2173–82

Prostaglandin D2 induces interleukin-6 synthesis via Ca2+ mobilization in osteoblasts: regulation by protein kinase C. Tokuda H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):189–94

The effects of Delta(12)-PGJ(2) on malignant cells. Mc Clay EF. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun; 62(1):75–90 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of sleep-wake regulation: a role of prostaglandin D2. Hayaishi O. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Feb 29; 355(1394):275–80 (28 ref.)

Prostaglandin D2 as a mediator of allergic asthma. Matsuoka T, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):2013–7

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E(2) decreases allergen-stimulated release of prostaglandin D(2) in airways of subjects with asthma. Hartert TV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 162(2 Pt 1):637–40

PROSTAGLANDIN DELTA-13-REDUCTASE see **15-OXOPROSTAGLANDIN 13-REDUCTASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN D2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tumor prevention and antitumor immunity with heat shock protein 70 induced by 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 in transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate cells. Vanaja DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4714–8

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma ligands reduce neuronal inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and cell death in vivo. Heneka MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6862–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor prevention and antitumor immunity with heat shock protein 70 induced by 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 in transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate cells. Vanaja DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4714–8

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN E RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN E**

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2 see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN E2ALPHA see **DINOPROSTONE**

PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer through inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2. Dannenberg AJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5):499-504 (39 ref.)

[Molecular biological study on enzymes involved in cyclooxygenase pathway: structure of their genes and proteins] Yokoyama C. **Seikagaku** 1999 Jun;71(6):397-411 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[COX-2] Oh-ishi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr; 45(6 Suppl):1109-13 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclooxygenase-2 overexpression correlates with tumour recurrence, especially haematogenous metastasis, of colorectal cancer. Tomozawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):324-8

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in human invasive transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the urinary bladder. Mohammed SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15; 59(22):5647-50

High cyclooxygenase 1 (COX-1) and cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) contents in mouse lung tumors. Bauer AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):543-50

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase-2 in human atherosclerotic carotid arteries. Stemme V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):146-52

Differential expression of cyclooxygenase 2 in human colorectal cancer [see comments] Dimberg J, et al. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):730-2. Comment in: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):636-7. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154.

Cellular localization of cyclo-oxygenase isozymes in Crohn's disease and colorectal cancer. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1999 Nov;14(4-5):212-8

Colocalization of prostacyclin synthase with prostaglandin H synthase-1 (PGHS-1) but not phorbol ester-induced PGHS-2 in cultured endothelial cells. Liou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15314-20

Burn injury with infection alters prostaglandin E2 synthesis and metabolism. Hahn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1052-7; discussion 1057-9

Cyclo-oxygenase-2 in the osteolytic lesions of Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Brown RE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):311. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1999 Apr;32(4):247-9.

Subcellular localization of prostaglandin H synthase-2 in a human amnion cell line: implications for nuclear localized prostaglandin signaling pathways. Marvin KW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jan; 62(1):7-11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of cerebrovascular cyclooxygenase-2 by pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines. Moore SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:125-9

Fatty acid cyclooxygenase induction and prostaglandin D synthesis in a human megakaryoblastic cell line CMK differentiated by phorbol ester. Yamamoto S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:17-21

Effective diminution of amniotic prostaglandin production by selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase type 2. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):370-6

Cox-2 expression in retinoblastoma. Karim MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):398-401

Augmented expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human atherosclerotic lesions. Schönbeck U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1281-91

Phorbol ester stimulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression and prostanoid production in cardiac myocytes. Schuette R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H719-25

Interleukin-1 stimulates human uterine prostaglandin production through induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Rauk PN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):152-9

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in dogs. Khan KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):478-81

Endotoxin augments cerebral hyperemic response to halothane by inducing nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct; 91(4):896-903

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. An approach to preventing head and neck cancer. Mestre JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:62-71

Apoptosis induced by gp120 in the neocortex of rat involves enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase type 2 and is prevented by NMDA receptor antagonists and by the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):664-9

Induction of COX-2 expression by nitric oxide in rheumatoid synovial cells. Honda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):928-31

Superinduction of cyclooxygenase-2 by NO(•) and agonist challenge involves transcriptional regulation mediated by AP-1 activation. von Knethen A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1532-40

Fatty acid cyclooxygenase induction accompanied by prostaglandin D synthesis in a human megakaryoblastic cell line CMK differentiated by phorbol ester. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1-2):57-61

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block the glucocorticoid stimulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase expression in amnion cells. Zakar T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):138-42

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat lung tumors induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Kitayama W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):145-52

Mutational and nonmutational activation of p21ras in rat colonic azoxymethane-induced tumors: effects on mitogen-activated protein kinase, cyclooxygenase-2, and cyclin D1. Bissonnette M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4602-9

Expression of cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) in human glioma and in vitro inhibition by a specific COX-2 inhibitor, NS-398. Joki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4926-31

Human mesothelioma samples overexpress both cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2): in vitro antiproliferative effects of a COX-2 inhibitor. Marrogi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3696-700

Areca nut extract up-regulates prostaglandin production, cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA and protein expression of human oral keratinocytes. Jeng JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1365-70

Suppression of inducible cyclooxygenase and inducible nitric oxide synthase by apigenin and related flavonoids in mouse macrophages. Liang YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct; 20(10):1945-52

The induction of cyclooxygenase-1 by a tobacco carcinogen in U937 human macrophages is correlated to the activation of NF-kappaB. Rioux N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1745-51

Altered expression of beta-catenin, inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 in azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1319-27

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression is abundant in alveolar type II cells in lung cancer-sensitive mouse strains and in premalignant lesions. Wardlaw SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1371-7

Induction of cyclooxygenase expression and enhancement of malignant cell transformation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):15-21

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):139-46

Oncostatin M induces interleukin-6 and cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells : synergy with interleukin-1beta. Bernard C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1124-31

Serotonin-induced coronary contraction increases after blood cardioplegia-reperfusion: role of COX-2 expression. Métais C, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II328-34

Increased expression of COX-2 in nontumor liver tissue is associated with shorter disease-free survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4005-12

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 in carcinoma of the pancreas. Okami J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2018-24

Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by cobalt chloride-simulated hypoxia is mediated by persistent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in a metastatic human prostate cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):687-94

Uterine expression of prostaglandin H2 synthase in late pregnancy and during parturition in prostaglandin F receptor-deficient mice. Tsuboi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):315-24

Biphenotypic B/macrophage cells express COX-1 and up-regulate COX-2 expression and prostaglandin E(2) production in response to pro-inflammatory signals. Graf BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3793-803

Characterization of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 enzyme expression during differentiation of the megakaryocytic cell line MEG-01. Mroske C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Apr;28(4):411-21

Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 induced by nitric oxide in conditionally immortalized murine colonic epithelial cells. Mei JM, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1188-201

Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A. Choroid plexus in human fetuses. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(4):287-91

Cyclooxygenase-2 is highly expressed in microglial-like cells in a murine model of prion disease. Walsh DT, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 15;29(4):392-6

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohnaka K, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 1):68-75

Inducible cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression in the human thyroid epithelial cell line Nthy-ori3-1. Berg J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):139-43

Augmented prostaglandin E2 generation resulting from increased activities of cytosolic and secretory phospholipase A2 and induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in interleukin-1 beta-stimulated rat calvarial cells during the mineralizing phase. Higashi S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar; 49(3):102-11

The molecular mechanism of inhibition of interleukin-1beta-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human synovial cells by Tripterygium wilfordii Hook F extract. Maekawa K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Nov; 48(11):575-81

Induction of COX expression by a tobacco carcinogen: implication in lung cancer chemoprevention. Rioux N, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S136-7

High expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in macrophages of human colonic adenoma. Bamba H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):470-5

Apoptosis induction and cyclooxygenase-2 regulation in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines by the cyclooxygenase-2-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug NS-398. Elder DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):553-60

Enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 in human skin epidermal cancer cells: evidence for growth suppression by inhibiting COX-2 expression. Higashi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):667-71

Immunohistochemical analysis of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in pancreatic tumors. Koshiba T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Oct;26(2):69-76

NS-398 upregulates constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression in the M-1 cortical collecting duct cell line. Ferguson S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):2261-71

n-3 fatty acids specifically modulate catabolic factors involved in articular cartilage degradation. Curtis CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):721-4

Post-transcriptional control of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression. The role of the 3'-untranslated region. Dixon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11750-7

Inhibition by extracellular cAMP of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced prostaglandin H synthase-2 expression in human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Involvement of an ecto-protein kinase A activity. Elalamy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13662-7

Colocalization of prostacyclin synthase with prostaglandin H synthase-1 (PGHS-1) but not phorbol ester-induced PGHS-2 in cultured endothelial cells. Liou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15314-20

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression inhibits trophic withdrawal apoptosis in nerve growth factor-differentiated PC12 cells. McGinty A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12095-101

Identification of multiple cis-acting elements mediating the induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 by phorbol ester in murine osteoblastic cells. Okada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):197-209

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and prostanoid receptors by human myometrium. Erkinheimo TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3468-75

Role of p38 in the regulation of renal cortical cyclooxygenase-2 expression by extracellular chloride [see comments] Cheng HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep; 106(5):681-8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(5):633-5.

Effect of regulated expression of human cyclooxygenase isoforms on eicosanoid and isoeicosanoid production in inflammation. McAdam BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(10):1473-82

Interferon regulatory factor (IRF)-1 and IRF-2 regulate interferon gamma-dependent cyclooxygenase 2 expression. Blanco JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2131-44

Expression of prostaglandin G/H synthase type 1, but not type 2, in human ovarian adenocarcinomas. Doré M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Jan;46(1):77-84

Type IIA secretory phospholipase A2 up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and amplifies cytokine-mediated prostaglandin production in human rheumatoid synoviocytes. Bidgood MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2790-7

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades in mediating lipopolysaccharide-stimulated induction of cyclooxygenase-2 and IL-1 beta in RAW264 macrophages. Caivano M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3018-25

TNF-alpha-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human lung epithelial cells: involvement of the phospholipase C-gamma 2, protein kinase C-alpha, tyrosine kinase, NF-kappa B-inducing kinase, and I-kappa B kinase 1/2 pathway. Chen CC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2719-28

The induction of cell death in human osteoarthritis chondrocytes by nitric oxide is related to the production of prostaglandin E2 via the induction of cyclooxygenase-2. Notoya K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3402-10

Expression of cyclooxygenase in nasal polyps from atopic and nonatopic subjects. Grzegorczyk J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):380-5

Expression of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Lee YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000

Feb;15(1):88-92

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression during HIV-1-infected monocyte-derived macrophage and human brain microvascular endothelial cell interactions. Pereira CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Sep;68(3):423-8

In vivo expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in rat brain following intraparenchymal injection of bacterial endotoxin and inflammatory cytokines. Minghetti L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1184-91

Interleukin-1 beta activates expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase in primary hippocampal neuronal culture: platelet-activating factor as a preferential mediator of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Serou MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 15;58(4):593-8

Regional expression and role of cyclooxygenase-2 following experimental traumatic brain injury. Dash PK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Jan;17(1):69-81

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human myometrial smooth muscle cells by interleukin-1beta: involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Bartlett SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:399-406

Expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 in adaptive cytoprotection induced by mild stress. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):83-91

Inducible types of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase in adaptive cytoprotection in rat stomachs. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):405-12

Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) mRNA expression levels in normal lung tissues and non-small cell lung cancers. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1338-43

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in IL-1beta-treated endothelial cells is inhibited by prostaglandin E2 through cAMP. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999; 8(6):287-94

Involvement of protein kinase C-gamma in IL-1beta-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pulmonary epithelial cells. Lin CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):36-43

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and its inhibition by dexamethasone are independent of NF-kappaB/IkappaB transcription factors. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 361(6):636-45

Co-regulation between cyclo-oxygenase-2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in the time-course of murine inflammation. Posadas I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 361(1):98-106

PLA2 phosphorylation and cyclooxygenase-2 induction, through p38 MAP kinase pathway, is involved in the IL-1beta-induced bradykinin B2 receptor gene transcription. Schmidlin F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):247-54

Synergistic induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by transforming growth factor-beta1 and epidermal growth factor inhibits apoptosis in epithelial cells. Saha D, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):508-17

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in the rat brain after a mild episode of focal ischemia without tissue inflammation or neural cell damage. Planas AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 12;275(2):141-4

Lipopolysaccharide increases cyclo-oxygenase-2 expression in a colon carcinoma cell line through nuclear factor-kappa B activation. Kojima M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24; 19(9):1225-31

The characterization of human amnion epithelial and mesenchymal cells: the cellular expression, activity and glucocorticoid regulation of prostaglandin output. Whittle WL, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):394-401

Differential effects of long chain n-3 fatty acids on the expression of PGH synthase isoforms in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Gilbert M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):363-5

Induction of PGHS-2 mRNA in response to cerebral hypoperfusion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):165-72

The effects of two new antagonists of secretory PLA2 on TNF, iNOS, and COX-2 expression in activated macrophages. Baek SH, et al. **Shock** 1999 Dec;12(6):473-8

Comparative study of vanadate- and phorbol ester-induced cyclo-oxygenase-2 expression in human endothelial cells. Hirai K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1545-52

BLOOD

Prostaglandin H synthase and lipoxygenase mediated activation of xenobiotics in platelets. Lim KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:631-7

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by human monocytes exposed to group B streptococci. Maloney CG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):615-21

The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured endothelial cells treated with serum from preeclampsia is mediated by interleukin-6. Akarasereenont P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):876-84

Cox-2 and osteopontin in cocultured platelets and mesangial cells: role of glucocorticoids. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2229-38

CHEMISTRY

Discovery of a new class of selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor that covalently modifies the isozyme. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:139-43

Comparison of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2 structural stabilities. Xiao G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:115-8

The formation of stable fatty acid substrate complexes in prostaglandin H(2) synthase-1. Malkowski MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):39-45

Purification and characterization of the human recombinant histidine-tagged prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthases-1 and -2. Smith T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):195-200

Substitution of tyrosine for the proximal histidine ligand to the heme of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2: implications for the mechanism of cyclooxygenase activation and catalysis. Goodwin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5422-32

Fluorescence quenching analysis of the association and dissociation of a diarylheterocycle to cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2: dynamic basis of cyclooxygenase-2 selectivity. Lanzo CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6228-34

Electron paramagnetic resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopic identification and characterization of the tyrosyl radicals in prostaglandin H synthase 1. Shi W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):4112-21

The cyclooxygenase isoforms: structural insights into the conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins. Garavito RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):278-87 (31 ref.)

Structural basis of the dynamic mechanism of ligand binding to cyclooxygenase. Llorens O, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2779-84

Structure, function and inhibition of cyclo-oxygenases. Marnett LJ. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):65-83 (70 ref.)

The membrane binding domains of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthases 1 and 2. Peptide mapping and mutational analysis. Spencer AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32936-42

Picture story. COX complexes. Feng H. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):448

Structural insights into the stereochemistry of the cyclooxygenase reaction. Kiefer JR, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):97-101

Tyrosyl radicals in prostaglandin H synthase-1 and -2. Tsai A, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Aug; 62(3):231-54 (98 ref.)

The productive conformation of arachidonic acid bound to prostaglandin synthase. Malkowski MG, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1933-7

DEFICIENCY

Impaired mucosal defense to acute colonic injury in mice lacking cyclooxygenase-1 or cyclooxygenase-2. Morteau O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;105(4):469-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of macula densa-stimulated renin secretion by pharmacological blockade of cyclooxygenase-2. Traynor TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F706-10

Evaluation of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors using pulsed ultrafiltration mass spectrometry. Nikolic D, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3853-9

Enzyme self-inactivation is a main limitation of the preparation of eicosanoids. Enzymatic synthesis of thromboxane and 12(S)-hydroxytetraenoic acid. Shram SI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;82(1):37-56

Cyclolinteinone, a sesterterpene from sponge Cacospongia linteiformis, prevents inducible nitric oxide synthase and inducible cyclo-oxygenase protein expression by blocking nuclear factor-kappaB activation in J774 macrophages. D'acquisto F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:793-8

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-heteroaryloxy-4-phenyl-2(5H)-furanones as selective COX-2 inhibitors. Lau CK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3187-92

A new structural variation on the methanesulfonylphenyl class of selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Li CS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Nov 15;9(22):3181-6

1,3-Diarylcycloalkanopyrazoles and diphenyl hydrazides as selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. Sui Z, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):601-4

Enhanced expression of haem oxygenase-1 by nitric oxide and antiinflammatory drugs in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Alcaraz MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(1):57-64

Effect of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on tumor growth in mouse tumor models with and without cancer cachexia related to prostanoids. Cahlin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1742-9

A cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enhances the growth inhibitory effect of butyrate in colorectal carcinoma cells expressing COX-2 protein: regulation of COX-2 by butyrate. Crew TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jan;21(1):69-77

Reduction of UV-induced skin tumors in hairless mice by selective COX-2 inhibition. Pentland AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Oct;20(10):1939-44

Evidence for polymorphism in the canine metabolism of the cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, celecoxib. Paulson SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1999 Oct;27(10):1133-42

Resveratrol prevents apoptosis in K562 cells by inhibiting lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activity. MacCarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):27-34

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in the prevention of colorectal cancer. Stockbrügger RW. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S21-5 (23 ref.)

Regulation of cyclooxygenase activity by metamizol. Campos C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 13;378(3):339-47

An anti-inflammatory ditriazine inhibiting leukocyte functions and expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclo-oxygenase-2. Rioja I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):207-17

Preferential inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 by meloxicam in human rheumatoid synoviocytes. Tsubouchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):255-63

Cyclooxygenase 2 selective inhibitors: panacea or flash in the pan? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beejay U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):1002-5 (34 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):776-83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):638-9.

A randomized trial comparing the effect of rofecoxib, a cyclooxygenase 2-specific inhibitor, with that of ibuprofen on the gastroduodenal mucosa of patients with osteoarthritis.Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Endoscopy Study Group [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):776-83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1999 Oct;117(4):1002-5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):638-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):639-40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Mar;118(3):640-1.

COX-1 and COX-2 products in the gut: therapeutic impact of COX-2 inhibitors. Whittle BJ. **Gut** 2000 Sep;47(3):320-5

Natriuretic response to increased pressure is preserved with COX-2 inhibitors. Gross JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov; 34(5):1163-7

Ex vivo assays demonstrate potency and selectivity of the COX-2 inhibitor DFP after single dose administration. Dallob A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec;48 Suppl 2:S130-1

The future of NSAID therapy: selective COX-2 inhibitors [editorial] [published erratum appears in Int J Clin Pract 2000 Mar;54(2):73] Vane JR, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):7-9

Stereospecificity of hydrogen abstraction in the conversion of arachidonic acid to 15R-HETE by aspirin-treated cyclooxygenase-2. Implications for the alignment of substrate in the active site. Schneider C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4743-6

Chemometric rationalization of the structural and physicochemical basis for selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition: toward more specific ligands. Filipponi E, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Mar;14(3):277-91

Effect of flosulide, a selective cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, on passive heymann nephritis in the rat. Blume C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1770-8

Treatment of osteoarthritis with celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor: a randomized controlled trial. Bensen WG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1095-105

Methamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine neurotoxicity and cyclooxygenase-2 protein expression in BALB/c mice. Kita T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28;39(3):399-406

Endogenous prostaglandin formation in the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens: comparison of the inhibitory effects of indomethacin and NS-398. Miller MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):363-8

The influence of reproductive phase on lipopolysaccharide stimulation of prostacyclin production and cyclooxygenase-2 protein concentrations in reproductive and systemic arteries of the sheep. Janowiak MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5-6):207-18

Biochemical changes in prostanoids and cerebral expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 during morphine sulfate infusion in the newborn piglet . Tumbaga P, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5-6):273-84

The molecular perspective: cyclooxygenase-2. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):227-9 (4 ref.)

[Is it safe and efficient to use nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent by selective reduction of prostaglandin production?] Kankaanranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):419-24 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

GENETICS

Modulation of the expression of the cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 genes in rat mammary glands: role of hormonal status and dietary fat. Badawi AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:119-24

Increased COX-2, but not COX-1, mRNA expression in Helicobacter pylori gastritis [letter] Zarrilli R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3376-8

Cyclooxygenases 1 and 2 and thromboxane synthase in kidneys of Lyon hypertensive rats. Bernard N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):404-9

Enhanced expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in high grade human transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Kömhoff M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):29-35

Leukoregulin upregulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 expression in human orbital fibroblasts. Cao HJ,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1075–85

Cyclooxygenase-1 and an alternatively spliced mRNA in the rat stomach: effects of aging and ulcers. Vogiagis D, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G820–7

Phorbol ester stimulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression and prostanoid production in cardiac myocytes. Schuette R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H719–25

Molecular pathology of cyclooxygenase-2 in neoplasia. Fosslien E. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):3–21 (160 ref.)

Proinflammatory signals upregulate COX-2 and increase PGE2 production in biphenotypic B/macrophage cells. Graf BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:294–6

Cyclooxygenase-deficient mice. A summary of their characteristics and susceptibilities to inflammation and carcinogenesis. Langenbach R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:52–61 (70 ref.)

Resveratrol inhibits cyclooxygenase-2 transcription in human mammary epithelial cells. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:214–23

Comparative ability of ibuprofen and N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide to inhibit development of rat mammary adenocarcinomas associated with differential inhibition of gene expression of cyclooxygenase isoforms. Parrett ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5079–85

Proteasome inhibition in neuronal cells induces a proinflammatory response manifested by upregulation of cyclooxygenase-2, its accumulation as ubiquitin conjugates, and production of the prostaglandin PGE(2). Rockwell P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):325–33

Prostaglandin E(2) upregulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW 264.7 macrophages. Hinz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):744–8

Induction of COX-2 expression by nitric oxide in rheumatoid synovial cells. Honda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):928–31

4-hydroxy-2-nonenal, the end product of lipid peroxidation, is a specific inducer of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression. Kumagai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):437–41

Genetic evidence for distinct roles of COX-1 and COX-2 in the immediate and delayed phases of prostaglandin synthesis in mast cells. Reddy ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):205–10

Transcriptional regulation of the cyclooxygenase-2 gene by diverse ligands in murine osteoblasts. Wadleigh DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):865–70

Cyclooxygenase-2 transcription is stimulated and amylase secretion is inhibited in pancreatic acinar cells after induction of acute pancreatitis. Zabel-Langhennig A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):545–9

Characterization of a novel transcript of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase 1 with a tissue-specific profile of expression. Plant MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15; 344 Pt 3:677–85

Oroxylin A inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced iNOS and COX-2 gene expression via suppression of nuclear factor-kappaB activation. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1;59(11):1445–57

Differential regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) mRNA stability by interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in human in vitro differentiated macrophages. Huang ZF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;59(2):187–94

Interferon-tau modulates phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase-A(2) from bovine endometrial cells. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):417–24

Fetal-to-maternal progression of prostaglandin H(2) synthase-2 expression in ovine intrauterine tissues during the course of labor. Gyomorey S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):797–805

Genetic disruption of Ptgs-1, as well as Ptgs-2, reduces intestinal tumorigenesis in Min mice. Chulada PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4705–8

Cyclooxygenase-2, a colorectal cancer nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug target, is regulated by c-MYB. Ramsay RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1805–9

Aberrant methylation of the Cyclooxygenase 2 CpG island in colorectal tumors. Toyota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4044–8

Transcriptional regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression: novel effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Yuan CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):1084–91

Introduction of full-length APC modulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression in HT-29 human colorectal carcinoma cells at the translational level. Hsi LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2045–9

Suppression of cyclooxygenase-2 promoter-dependent transcriptional activity in colon cancer cells by chemopreventive agents with a resorcin-type structure. Mutoh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):959–63

Upregulation of COX-2 during cardiac allograft rejection. Yang X, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 1;101(4):430–8

Interferon-gamma and interleukin 4 inhibit interleukin 1beta-induced delayed prostaglandin E(2)generation through suppression of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human fibroblasts. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun; 12(6):603–12

Differential expression of myometrial oxytocin receptor and prostaglandin H synthase 2, but not estrogen receptor alpha and heat shock protein 90 messenger ribonucleic acid in the gravid horn and nongravid horn in sheep during betamethasone-induced labor. Wu WX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5712–8

Differential regulation of cyclooxygenase isoenzymes by cAMP-elevating agents. Samokovlisky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):203–11

Auranofin inhibits interleukin-1beta-induced transcript of cyclooxygenase-2 on cultured human synoviocytes. Yamada R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):71–9

Expression and localization of cyclo-oxygenase isoforms in non-small cell lung cancer. Watkins DN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):412–8

HGF triggers activation of the COX-2 gene in rat gastric epithelial cells: action mediated through the ERK2 signaling pathway. Jones MK, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2186–94

Activation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 in human breast cancer cells overexpressing cyclooxygenase-1 or -2. Takahashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):145–8

Suppression of cyclooxygenase-2 gene transcription by humulon of beer hop extract studied with reference to glucocorticoid. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2-3):103–6

The effect of age on cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression: NF-kappaB activation and IkappaBalpha degradation. Kim HJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):683–92

Regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 expression in hepatocytes by CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins. Callejas NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):493–501

COX-2 in murine intestinal tumors [letter; comment] Hull M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):600–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Feb;118(2):337–45.

Cyclooxygenase 2 expression is increased in the stroma of colon carcinomas from IL-10(-/-) mice [see comments] Shattuck-Brandt RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb; 118(2):337–45. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):600–2.

Highly diverged homologs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial mRNA-specific translational activators have orthologous functions in other budding yeasts. Costanzo MC, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):999–1012

Germline alterations in the cyclooxygenase-2 gene are not associated with the development of extracolonic manifestations in a large swiss familial adenomatous polyposis kindred. Humar B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):812–7

Cloning of linoleate diol synthase reveals homology with prostaglandin H synthases. Hörnsten L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28219–24

An essential role of the nuclear factor of activated T cells in the regulation of the expression of the cyclooxygenase-2 gene in human T lymphocytes. Iñiguez MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23627–35

Feedback control of cyclooxygenase-2 expression through PPARgamma. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28028–32

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression by phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in human amnionic WISH cells. Johnson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27689–93

The delayed activation of the prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 promoter in bovine granulosa cells is associated with down-regulation of truncated upstream stimulatory factor-2. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35037–45

Class A scavenger receptor up-regulation in smooth muscle cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Enhancement by calcium flux and concurrent cyclooxygenase-2 up-regulation. Mietus-Snyder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17661–70

Two opposing effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the expression of the inducible cyclooxygenase. Mediation through different signaling pathways. Paik JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28173–9

Transcriptional regulation of the cyclooxygenase-2 gene in activated mast cells. Reddy ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3107–13

Transforming growth factor-beta1 enhances Ha-ras-induced expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in intestinal epithelial cells via stabilization of mRNA. Sheng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6628–35

Galpha(13) stimulates Rho-dependent activation of the cyclooxygenase-2 promoter. Slice LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27562–6

Microtubule-interfering agents stimulate the transcription of cyclooxygenase-2. Evidence for involvement of ERK1/2 AND p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14838–45

Overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 induces cell cycle arrest. Evidence for a prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Trifan OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34141–7

Transcriptional activation of the cyclooxygenase-2 gene in endotoxin-treated RAW 264.7 macrophages. Wadleigh DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6259–66

Immediate-early MEK-1-dependent stabilization of rat smooth muscle cell cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA by Galpha(q)-coupled receptor signaling. Xu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23012–9

Sp1 increases expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in hypoxic vascular endothelium. Implications for the mechanisms of aortic aneurysm and heart failure. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24583–9

Benzo[a]pyrene induces the transcription of cyclooxygenase-2 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for the involvement of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and NF-kappaB. Yan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4949–55

Mechanical stress induces COX-2 mRNA expression in bone cells from elderly women. Joldersma M, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jan;33(1):53–61

Involvement of CCAAT enhancer binding protein transcription factors in the regulation of prostaglandin G/H synthase 2 expression by interleukin-1 in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Harrison JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1138–46

Identification of multiple cis-acting elements mediating the induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 by phorbol ester in murine osteoblastic cells. Okada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):197–209

Requirement of nuclear factor kappaB for the constitutive expression of nitric oxide synthase-2 and cyclooxygenase-2 in rat trophoblasts. Callejas NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep; 112 Pt 18:3147–55

Overexpression of protein kinase C-alpha in the epidermis of transgenic mice results in striking alterations in phorbol ester-induced inflammation and COX-2, MIP-2 and TNF-alpha expression but not tumor promotion. Wang HQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3497–506

Ulinastatin, an elastase inhibitor, inhibits the increased mRNA expression of prostaglandin H2 synthase-type 2 in Kawasaki disease. Zaitsu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1101–9

Prostaglandin E(2) regulation of cyclooxygenase expression in keratinocytes is mediated via cyclic nucleotide-linked prostaglandin receptors. Maldve RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jun;41(6):873–81

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by overexpression of the human catalase gene in cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Fang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):614–23

Cyclooxygenase-1 in human Alzheimer and control brain: quantitative analysis of expression by microglia and CA3 hippocampal neurons. Yermakova AV, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1135–46

An essential role of interleukin-1beta in mediating NF-kappaB activity and COX-2 transcription in cells of the blood-brain barrier in response to a systemic and localized inflammation but not during endotoxemia. Laflamme N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10923–30

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression in retinal pigment epithelium cells by photoreceptor rod outer segment phagocytosis and growth factors. Ershov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 15;58(2):254–61

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 messenger RNA after transient and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: comparison with c-fos messenger RNA by using in situ hybridization. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1005–12

The mechanism of thrombin-induced prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells with reference to the gene transcription of prostacyclin-related enzymes and Ca2+ kinetics. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):173–82

Burn injury with infection alters prostaglandin E2 synthesis and metabolism. Hahn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1052–7; discussion 1057–9

Prostaglandin E(2) increases bovine leukemia virus tax and pol mRNA levels via cyclooxygenase 2: regulation by interleukin-2, interleukin-10, and bovine leukemia virus. Pyeon D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5740–5

Suppression by flavonoids of cyclooxygenase-2 promoter-dependent transcriptional activity in colon cancer cells: structure-activity relationship. Mutoh M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):686–91

Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) mRNA expression levels in normal lung tissues and non-small cell lung cancers. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1338–43

Lipophilic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor has an anti-inflammatory effect: reduction of MRNA levels for interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, cyclooxygenase-2, and p22phox by regulation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) in primary endothelial cells. Inoue I, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jul 14;67(8):863–76

Significant inhibition by the flavonoid antioxidant silymarin against 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-caused modulation of antioxidant and inflammatory enzymes, and cyclooxygenase 2 and interleukin-1alpha expression in SENCAR mouse epidermis: implications in the prevention of stage I tumor promotion. Zhao J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):321–33

Transcriptional regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in the human microvascular endothelial cell line, HMEC-1: control by the combinatorial actions of AP2, NF-IL-6 and CRE elements. Kirtikara K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1-2):41–51

Cloning and characterization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 and -2 from the brook trout ovary. Roberts SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):89–97

In vivo analysis of mutated initiation codons in the

mitochondrial COX2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fused to the reporter gene ARG8m reveals lack of downstream reinitiation. Bonnefoy N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1036–46

NF-kappaB and AP-1 are required for cyclo-oxygenase 2 gene expression in amnion epithelial cell line (WISH). Allport VC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):561–5

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase types-1 and -2 in human myometrium throughout pregnancy. Slater DM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):880–4

Recurrent myoglobinuria due to a nonsense mutation in the COX I gene of mitochondrial DNA. Karadimas CL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Sep 12;55(5):644–9

Differential regulation in human amnion epithelial and fibroblast cells of prostaglandin E(2) production and prostaglandin H synthase-2 mRNA expression by dexamethasone but not tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Blumenstein M, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2-3):210–7

Cyclooxygenase-2 mediates the cardioprotective effects of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Shinmura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10197–202

15-deoxy-delta 12,14-prostaglandin J2 inhibits multiple steps in the NF-kappa B signaling pathway. Straus DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4844–9

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in rat renal cortex by adrenal glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids. Zhang MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15280–5

Cytokines regulate prostaglandin H synthase-1 transcription in human amnion-derived cells. Eykholt RL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):323–9

Induction of PGHS-2 mRNA in response to cerebral hypoperfusion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Tong H, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jul;62(2):165–72

Cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) gene activation is regulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Lo CJ, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):41–5

[Prostaglandins. What is new? (editorial)] Ristimäki A, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):355–6 **(Fin)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The formation of stable fatty acid substrate complexes in prostaglandin H(2) synthase-1. Malkowski MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 1;380(1):39–45

Purification and characterization of the human recombinant histidine-tagged prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthases-1 and -2. Smith T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):195–200

METABOLISM

Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. Schwab JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jun;99(6):609–14

Cyclooxygenase-2 is induced in microglia during chronic cerebral ischemia in humans. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):26–30

Interactions of the renin-angiotensin system and neuronal nitric oxide synthase in regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in the macula densa. Harris RC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Jan;168(1):47–51

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by the activated p38 MAPK signaling pathway. Guan Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:9–15

Function and regulation of prostaglandin synthase 2. Herschman HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:3–8 (27 ref.)

Catalytic properties of linoleate diol synthase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: a comparison with PGH synthases. Oliw EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:679–85

Visualization and quantitation of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 activity by digital fluorescence microscopy. Ornberg RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:131–7

Cyclooxygenase-2. A key regulator of bladder prostaglandin formation. Park JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:171–81 (41 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase-independent induction of p21WAF-1/CIP1, apoptosis and differentiation by L-745,337 and salicylate in HT-29 colon cancer cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:555–61

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), cyclooxygenases, and the cell cycle. Their interactions in colon cancer. Rigas B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 470:119–26 (40 ref.)

Progesterone and prostaglandin H synthase-2 involvement in alcohol-induced preterm birth in mice. Cook JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1793–800

Review article: cyclooxygenase--a target for colon cancer prevention. Dubois RN. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr; 14 Suppl 1:64–7 (28 ref.)

Uncoupling of intestinal mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and inhibition of cyclooxygenase are required for the development of NSAID-enteropathy in the rat. Somasundaram S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May;14(5):639–50

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in mesothelial cells in peritonitis caused by perforated ulcers--an immunohistochemical study in humans. Tatsuguchi A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:58–63

Cyclooxygenases 1 and 2 and thromboxane synthase in kidneys of Lyon hypertensive rats. Bernard N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):404–9

Distribution and expression of cyclooxygenase (COX) isoenzymes, their physiological roles, and the categorization of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Wallace JL. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13; 107(6A):11S–16S; discussion 16S–17S (41 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase is involved in the effects of progesterone-induced blocking factor on the production of interleukin 12. Par G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):126–30

Tissue-specific ontogenic expression of prostaglandin H synthase 2 in the ovine myometrium, endometrium, and placenta during late gestation and at spontaneous term labor. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 181(6):1512–9

The role of cyclooxygenase 2 in ulcerative colitis-associated neoplasia. Agoff SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep; 157(3):737–45

Localization of cyclooxygenase-2 in human sporadic colorectal adenomas. Chapple KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):545–53

Rat pulmonary cyclooxygenase-2 expression in response to endotoxin challenge: differential regulation in the various types of cells in the lung. Ermert L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1275–87

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in Helicobacter pylori-associated premalignant and malignant gastric lesions. Sung JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):729–35

Antithrombin reduces leukocyte adhesion during chronic endotoxemia by modulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Hoffmann JN, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C98–C107

Coordinate expression of secretory phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenase-2 in activated human keratinocytes. Rys-Sikora KE, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):C822–33

Cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin D(2) is an early anti-inflammatory signal in experimental colitis. Ajuebor MN, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):G238–44

Estrogen reduces mouse cerebral artery tone through endothelial NOS- and cyclooxygenase-dependent mechanisms. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H511–9

Endotoxin priming of the cyclooxygenase-2-thromboxane axis in isolated rat lungs. Ermert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1195–203

TGF-beta1 stimulates IL-8 release, COX-2 expression, and PGE(2) release in human airway smooth muscle cells. Fong CY, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L201–7

Nitric oxide regulates renal cortical cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Cheng HF, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):F122–9

Synthesis and applications of stereospecifically (3)H-labeled arachidonic acids as mechanistic probes for lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase catalysis. Schneider C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):125–35

Do cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors provide benefits similar to those of traditional nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, with less gastrointestinal toxicity? [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 20;132(12):1011] Feldman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18; 132(2):134–43 (76 ref.)

The role of COX-2 in intestinal cancer. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:72–83 (76 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of cyclooxygenases in prostatic adenocarcinoma; relationship to apoptosis and Bcl-2 protein expression. Tanji N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2313–9

Proteasome inhibition in neuronal cells induces a proinflammatory response manifested by upregulation of cyclooxygenase-2, its accumulation as ubiquitin conjugates, and production of the prostaglandin PGE(2). Rockwell P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):325–33

Cyclooxygenase-2 regulates granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, but not interleukin-8, production by human vascular cells: role of cAMP. Stanford SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(3):677–82

Involvement of cyclooxygenase 2 in the protective effect of 17beta-estradiol on hypercholesterolemic rabbit aorta. Ghanam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):696–703

Salicylate metabolites inhibit cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin E(2) synthesis in murine macrophages. Hinz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21; 274(1):197–202

Genetic evidence for distinct roles of COX-1 and COX-2 in the immediate and delayed phases of prostaglandin synthesis in mast cells. Reddy ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):205–10

Differential stimulation of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 in osteocytes and other osteogenic cells by pulsating fluid flow. Westbroek I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):414–9

The platelet-derived-growth-factor receptor, not the epidermal-growth-factor receptor, is used by lysophosphatidic acid to activate p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase and to induce prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 in mesangial cells. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:217–24

Synthesis of 8-epi-prostaglandin F2alpha by human endothelial cells: role of prostaglandin H2 synthase. Watkins MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:747–54

Lipoxin A(4) analogues inhibit leukocyte recruitment to Porphyromonas gingivalis: a role for cyclooxygenase-2 and lipoxins in periodontal disease. Pouliot M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4761–8

Peroxidase activity in prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 occurs with a neutral histidine proximal heme ligand. Seibold SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6; 39(22):6616–24

Regulation of prostaglandin H2 synthase activity by nitrogen oxides. Upmacis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21; 38(38):12505–13

The cyclooxygenase isoforms: structural insights into the conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins. Garavito RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23; 1441(2-3):278–87 (31 ref.)

Fetal-to-maternal progression of prostaglandin H(2) synthase-2 expression in ovine intrauterine tissues during the course of labor. Gyomorey S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):797–805

Endothelial vasodilator production by uterine and systemic arteries. IV. Cyclooxygenase isoform expression during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in sheep. Habermehl DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):781–8

SAR in the alkoxy lactone series: the discovery of DFP, a potent and orally active COX-2 inhibitor. Leblanc Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2207–12

Prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase mRNA expression in the fetal membranes correlates with fetal fibronectin concentration in the cervico-vaginal fluids at term: evidence of enzyme induction before the onset of labour. Mijovic JE, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):267–73

The role of prostaglandin synthesis in prostate cancer. Badawi AF. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):451–62 (135 ref.)

Ultraviolet irradiation induces cyclooxygenase-2 expression in keratinocytes. Isoherranen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1017–22

Pharmacological evaluation of the role of cyclooxygenase isoenzymes on the micturition reflex following experimental cystitis in rats. Lecci A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):331–8

Cyclo-oxygenase-2: pharmacology, physiology, biochemistry and relevance to NSAID therapy. Mitchell JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1121–32 (143 ref.)

Distribution and regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in carrageenan-induced inflammation. Nantel F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):853–9

Cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitors aggravate kainic acid induced seizure and neuronal cell death in the hippocampus. Baik EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2; 843(1-2):118–29

C-nociceptor sensitization by isoprostanes is cyclooxygenase dependent. Junger H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9; 867(1-2):255–8

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in prostate carcinoma. Yoshimura R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):589–96

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in rat urinary bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Kitayama W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Dec;20(12):2305–10

Mesenteric cyclooxygenase products after combined antihypertensive treatment in uninephrectomized SHRs. López-Hernández FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 2000 Feb;14(1):41–8

Inhaled indomethacin in bronchorrhea in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: role of cyclooxygenase [letter; comment] Tamaoki J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1213–4. Comment on: Chest 1999 May;115(5):1465–8.

Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2-dependent prostacyclin formation in patients with atherosclerosis. Belton O, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):840–5

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase-2 protein in human gastric carcinoma. Lim HY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):519–25

Up-regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 in squamous carcinogenesis of the esophagus. Shamma A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1229–38

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression is related to prostaglandin biosynthesis and angiogenesis in human gastric cancer. Uefuji K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):135–8

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits prostaglandin D2 generation by inhibiting cyclo-oxygenase-2 in cultured human mast cells. Obata T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1129–35

Cyclooxygenase inhibition reduces blood pressure elevation and vascular reactivity dysfunction caused by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in rats. da Cunha V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Feb;22(2):203–15

Efficacy and tolerability of the specific cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor DFP compared with naproxen sodium in patients with postoperative dental pain. Gottesdiener K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Aug;21(8):1301–12

Basic therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Daoud KF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1999 Aug-Oct;25(8-10):427–33 (27 ref.)

The effect of selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor on corneal angiogenesis in the rat. Yamada M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):300–4

Working for women's health [news] [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 2000 Mar;108(3):A112] Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):A18–9

Structure, function and inhibition of cyclo-oxygenases. Marnett LJ. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):65–83 (70 ref.)

Fatty-acid substrate interactions with cyclo-oxygenases. Smith WL, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (31):53–64 (49 ref.)

The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human colorectal cancer cells: evidence of different mechanisms of action. Smith ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(5):664–74

Cyclooxygenase-1 is a marker for a subpopulation of putative nociceptive neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia. Chopra B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):911–20

Role of prostaglandins generated by cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in healing of ischemia-reperfusion-induced gastric lesions. Brzozowski T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):47–61

The analgesic effect profile of FR122047, a selective cyclooxygenase-1 inhibitor, in chemical nociceptive models. Ochi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10; 391(1–2):49–54

Differential regulation of cyclooxygenase isoenzymes by cAMP-elevating agents. Samokovlisky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 6;378(2):203–11

Selectivity of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors in human pulmonary epithelial and smooth muscle cells. Range SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):751–6

Lack of cyclooxygenase-2 activity in HT-29 human colorectal carcinoma cells. Hsi LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):563–70

Lack of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibits growth of teratocarcinomas in mice. Zhang X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):232–40

Is the COX-2 effect on accelerated hematopoiesis mediated by prostaglandin E2? [letter; comment] Desplat V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):741–2. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1999 Oct;27(10):1494–502.

Role of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase in pulmonary vascular control in isolated perfused lungs of ferrets, rats and rabbits. Liu X, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):907–16

Cyclooxygenase regulates human oropharyngeal carcinomas via the proinflammatory cytokine IL-6: a general role for inflammation? Hong SH, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1499–507

Cyclooxygenase-2 activity is necessary for the angiogenic properties of oncostatin M. Pourtau J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):453–7

Functional crosstalk between phospholipase D(2) and signaling phospholipase A(2)/cyclooxygenase-2-mediated prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways. Ueno N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):242–6

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in astrocytes of human brain after global ischemia. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):75–9

Bioactivation of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4, 5-f]quinoline (IQ) by prostaglandin-H synthase and by monooxygenases: DNA adduct analysis. Wolz E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Jun;38(6):513–22

Cyclooxygenase 2 expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma: Ex vivo induction by bile salts and acid exposure. Shirvani VN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar; 118(3):487–96

COX-2 in large bowel cancer: a one-sided story [comment] DuBOIS RN. **Gut** 1999 Nov;45(5):636–7. Comment on: Gut 1999 Nov;45(5):730–2.

Expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 by human gastric endotheliai cells. Hull MA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Oct;45(4):529–36

Localisation of cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2 in Helicobacter pylori related gastritis and gastric ulcer tissues in humans. Tatsuguchi A, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jun;46(6):782–9

High cyclooxygenase-2 expression in stage IB cervical cancer with lymph node metastasis or parametrial invasion. Ryu HS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Mar;76(3):320–5

Cytochrome P450 and cyclooxygenase metabolites contribute to the endothelin-1 afferent arteriolar vasoconstrictor and calcium responses. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan; 35(1 Pt 2):307–12

Cyclooxygenase-2 involved in stimulation of renal mechanosensitive neurons. Kopp UC, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):373–8

Involvement of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in lipopolysaccharide-induced iNOS and COX-2 expression in J774 macrophages. Chen C, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May; 97(1):124–9

Postnatal development of cyclooxygenase-2 in the rat kidney. Vio CP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Oct 15; 44(1–2):205–10

Differential anti-inflammatory effects of immunosuppressive drugs: cyclosporin, rapamycin and FK-506 on inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitric oxide, cyclooxygenase-2 and PGE2 production. Attur MG, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Jan; 49(1):20–6

Cyclooxygenase-2-dependent generation of 8-epiprostaglandin F2alpha by lipopolysaccharide-activated J774 macrophages. Sautebin L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Sep;48(9):503–8

Prostaglandin H synthase. Effects of peroxidase cosubstrates on cyclooxygenase velocity. Bambai B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27608–14

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by hypoxia and peroxisome proliferators in the corneal epithelium. Bonazzi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2837–44

Role of the cyclic AMP-protein kinase A pathway in lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2. Chen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31559–64

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression by phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in human amnionic WISH cells. Johnson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27689–93

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by interferon gamma and transforming growth factor alpha in normal human epidermal keratinocytes and squamous carcinoma cells. Role of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Matsuura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29138–48

Functional association of type IIA secretory phospholipase A(2) with the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the cyclooxygenase-2-mediated delayed prostanoid-biosynthetic pathway. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29927–36

Different functional aspects of the group II subfamily (Types IIA and V) and type X secretory phospholipase A(2)s in regulating arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin generation. Implications of cyclooxygenase-2 induction and phospholipid scramblase-mediated cellular membrane perturbation. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31435–44

Spatial requirements for 15-(R)-hydroxy-5Z,8Z,11Z, 13E-eicosatetraenoic acid synthesis within the cyclooxygenase active site of murine COX-2. Why acetylated COX-1 does not synthesize 15-(R)-hete. Rowlinson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6586–91

Different catalytically competent arrangements of arachidonic acid within the cyclooxygenase active site of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 lead to the formation of different oxygenated products. Thuresson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8501–7

MAPK mediation of hypertonicity-stimulated cyclooxygenase-2 expression in renal medullary collecting duct cells. Yang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23281–6

Potentiation of lipopolysaccharide-induced IL-6 release by uridine triphosphate in macrophages: cross-interaction with cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin E(2) production. Chen BC, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):425–32

Amphotericin B both inhibits and enhances T-cell proliferation: inhibitory effect is mediated through H(2)O(2) production via cyclooxygenase pathway by macrophages. Kumar S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr; 77(3):361–71

Implications of low COX-2 expression in colorectal neoplasms with defective DNA mismatch repair. Karnes WE Jr. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 2000;34:23–7 (52 ref.)

24R,25-(OH)(2)D(3) mediates its membrane receptor-dependent effects on protein kinase C and alkaline phosphatase via phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenase-1 but not cyclooxygenase-2 in growth plate chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):390–401

Phosphorylation of c-Jun and its localization with heme oxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in CA1 pyramidal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1247–55

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor NS-398 ameliorates ischemic brain injury in wild-type mice but not in mice with deletion of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Nagayama M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1213–9

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in the human fetal and adult male reproductive tracts. Kirschenbaum A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3436–41

Interleukin-10 modifies the effects of interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the activity and expression of prostaglandin H synthase-2 and the NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in cultured term human villous trophoblast and chorion trophoblast cells. Pomini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4645–51

Automated docking and molecular dynamics simulations of nimesulide in the cyclooxygenase active site of human prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase-2 (COX-2). García-Nieto R, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Feb; 14(2):147–60

Localization of prostaglandin synthase type-1 (PGHS-1) mRNA and prostaglandin synthase type-2 (PGHS-2) mRNA in ovine myometrium and endometrium throughout gestation. Gibb W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;165(1):51–8

Localisation and temporal changes in prostaglandin G/H synthase-1 and -2 content in ovine intrauterine tissues in relation to glucocorticoid-induced and spontaneous labour. McLaren WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):399–410

Immunohistochemical expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-2 in colorectal adenomas [letter] Fujita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35(6):488–90

Cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin E2 and lipoxin A4 accelerate resolution of allergic edema in Angiostrongylus costaricensis-infected rats: relationship with concurrent eosinophilia. Bandeira-Melo C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1029–36

Nitric oxide synthase/COX cross-talk: nitric oxide activates COX-1 but inhibits COX-2-derived prostaglandin production. Clancy R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1582–7

Endothelin-1 stimulates aldosterone synthesis in Conn's adenomas via both A and B receptors coupled with the protein kinase C- and cyclooxygenase-dependent signaling pathways. Rossi GP, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Sep; 48(5):343–50

Functional coupling and differential regulation of the phospholipase A2-cyclooxygenase pathways in inflammation. Scott KF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):535–41 (63 ref.)

Selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: heteroaryl modified 1,2-diarylimidazoles are potent, orally active antiinflammatory agents. Khanna IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3168–85

Modeling cyclooxygenase inhibition. Implication of active site hydration on the selectivity of ketoprofen analogues. Palomer A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2280–4

Interleukin-1beta induces substance P release from primary afferent neurons through the cyclooxygenase-2 system. Inoue A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2206–13

Focal accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1 (COX-1) and COX-2 expressing cells in cerebral malaria. Deininger MH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):198–205

Divergence of brain prostaglandin H synthase activity and oxidative damage in mice with encephalitis. Valyi-Nagy T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Dec; 58(12):1269–75

Cyclooxygenase-2 contributes to functional hyperemia in whisker-barrel cortex. Niwa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):763–70

A validated LC method for the quantitative determination of celecoxib in pharmaceutical dosage forms and purity evaluation in bulk drugs. Srinivasu MK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jul;22(6):949–56

Estrogen alters relative contributions of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products to endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Case J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):524–30

Correlation of increased concentration of ovine endometrial cyclooxygenase 2 with the increase in PGE2 and PGD2 in the late luteal phase. Charpigny G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):315–24

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation and regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 expression by platelet-activating factor and hCG in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC-1B. Munir I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Sep; 117(1):49–59

Effect of specific COX-2 inhibition in osteoarthritis of the knee: a 6 week double blind, placebo controlled pilot study of rofecoxib. Rofecoxib Osteoarthritis Pilot Study Group. Ehrich EW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):2438–47

Maternal intravenous administration of long chain n-3 polyunsaturates to the pregnant ewe in late gestation results in specific inhibition of prostaglandin h synthase (PGHS) 2, but not PGHS1 and oxytocin receptor mRNA in myometrium during betamethasone-induced labor. Ma XH, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):233–7

Estrogen decreases prostaglandin H synthase products from endothelial cells. Stewart KG, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):322–7

Increased pulmonary vascular contraction to serotonin after cardiopulmonary bypass: role of cyclooxygenase. Sato K, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):138–43

A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor suppresses tumor growth in nude mouse xenografted with human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Nishimura G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1152–62

FK506 augments glucocorticoid-mediated cyclooxygenase-2 down-regulation in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Migita K, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):135–41

Formation of electronically excited states during the oxidation of arachidonic acid by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase. Cadenas E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:67–77

Dexamethasone makes the gastric mucosa susceptible to ulceration by inhibiting prostaglandin synthetase and peroxidase--two important gastroprotective enzymes. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1–2):31–6

Regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 mRNA stability by the mitogen-activated protein kinase p38 signaling cascade. Lasa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4265–74

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase in human endometrium during the implantation period. Marions L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;5(10):961–5

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase types-1 and -2 in human myometrium throughout pregnancy. Slater DM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):880–4

The action mechanism of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor for treatment of experimental allergic neuritis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Dec;22(12):1704–9

Picture story. COX complexes. Feng H. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):448

Effect of inhibition of cyclooxygenase on pre- and postjunctional actions of peroxides in the iris-ciliary body. Graham J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):519-25

Ontogeny of immunoreactive prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isoforms in ovine fetal pituitary, hypothalamus and brainstem. Deauseault D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):287-91

Spinal cyclooxygenase-2 is involved in development of allodynia after nerve injury in rats. Zhao Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(4):743-8

Inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase 2 expression in colon cells by the chemopreventive agent curcumin involves inhibition of NF-kappaB activation via the NIK/IKK signalling complex. Plummer SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):6013-20

The role of cyclooxygenases in inflammation, cancer, and development. Williams CS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20; 18(55):7908-16 (80 ref.)

The molecular perspective: cyclooxygenase-2. Goodsell DS. **Oncologist** 2000;5(2):169-71

Cyclooxygenase-2 in human perinatal lung. Lassus P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):602-5

Age-related endothelial dysfunction with respect to nitric oxide, endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor and cyclooxygenase products. Matz RL, et al. **Physiol Res** 2000; 49(1):11-8 (42 ref.)

Temporal expression of prostaglandin H synthase type 2 (PGHS-2) and P450(C17)in ovine placentomes with the natural onset of labour. Gyomorey S, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):478-86

The roles of the cyclo-oxygenases types one and two in prostaglandin synthesis in human fetal membranes at term. Sawdy RJ, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Jan;21(1):54-7

When to try COX-2-specific inhibitors. Safer than standard NSAIDs in some situations. Rehman Q, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):95-7, 101-2, 105-6 (27 ref.)

Nociception in cyclooxygenase isozyme-deficient mice. Ballou LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10272-6

Cyclooxygenase-2 mediates the cardioprotective effects of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Shinmura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10197-202

Regulation of cyclooxygenase and 12-lipoxygenase catalysis by phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase in A431 cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):261-8

Differential effects of nitric oxide on the activity of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 and -2 in vascular endothelial cells. Onodera M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):161-7

Nitric oxide inhibits prostanoid synthesis in the rat oviduct. Perez Martinez S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):239-42

Existence of endogenous inhibitor(s) of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase activities in murine NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Shitashige M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):97-103

COX-2 and the cyclopentenone prostaglandins - a new chapter in the book of inflammation? Colville-Nash PR, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun; 62(1):33-43 (82 ref.)

Expression of COX-1, COX-2, and inducible nitric oxide synthase protein in human gastric antrum with Helicobacter pylori infection. Franco L, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):9-17

Expression of cytosolic and secreted forms of phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenases in human placenta, fetal membranes, and chorionic cell lines. Johansen B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4-6):119-25

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on the cyclooxygenase pathway of rat platelets and on platelet aggregation. Kis B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2-4):103-12

Cyclooxygenases-1 and 2 couple to cytosolic but not group IIA phospholipase A2 in COS-1 cells. Takano T, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1-3):15-26

Over-expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human prostate adenocarcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan; 42(1):73-8

Cyclooxygenase activity in chondrocytes from osteoarthritic and healthy cartilage. Jacques C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Dec;66(12):701-4

Roles of cyclooxygenase-2 in tissue injury during hemorrhagic shock. Tsukada K, et al. **Shock** 2000 May; 13(5):392-6

The molecular perspective: cyclooxygenase-2. Goodsell DS. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(3):227-9 (4 ref.)

Hypertonic saline solution induces prostacyclin production by increasing cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Arbabi S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):198-205

Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors: discovery, selectivity and the future. Marnett LJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Nov; 20(11):465-9 (52 ref.)

Coexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 and matrix metalloproteinases in human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Hong BK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):82-8

[Clinical data on COX-1 and COX-2 inhibitors: what possible alerts in pharmacovigilance?] Larousse C, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1):21-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical pharmacology. COX-2 inhibitors] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1999 Oct;22(10):298-304 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[COX-2 inhibitors: current status and outlook] Dannhardt G, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 Mar;29(2):100-6 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The yin yang of inflammation: inducible and constitutive cyclooxygenase. Nimesulide and selective inhibitors of inducible cyclooxygenase] Cirino G, et al. **Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci** 1998 May-Jun;2(3 Suppl 1):1-8 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of COX-2 inhibition on the formation and healing of gastric ulcers induced by indomethacin in the rat. Godessart N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:157-63

Discovery of a new class of selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor that covalently modifies the isozyme. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:139-43

Mitigation of arthritis by high-dose administration of a COX-2 inhibitor in the collagen-induced arthritis model in the mouse. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:145-50

Second selective COX-2 inhibitor receives marketing approval [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1294

Are COX-2 selective inhibitors nephrotoxic? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dunn MJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May;35(5):976-7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):937-40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):675-6.

Are selective COX-2 inhibitors nephrotoxic? [see comments] Perazella MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):937-40. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 May;35(5):976-7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Sep;36(3):675-6.

Rationalizing cyclooxygenase inhibition for optimization of efficacy and safety profiles. Proceedings of a workshop. Fort Worth, Texas, USA. February 1999. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13;107(6A):1S-89S

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function: focus on cyclooxygenase-2-selective inhibition. Brater DC. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13;107(6A):65S-70S; discussion 70S-71S (41 ref.)

Rationalizing cyclooxygenase (COX) inhibition for maximal efficacy and minimal adverse events. Freston JW. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13;107(6A):78S-88S; discussion 89S (37 ref.)

Gastrointestinal safety profile of meloxicam: a meta-analysis and systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Schoenfeld P. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec 13;107(6A):48S-54S

Effect of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition on renal function in elderly persons receiving a low-salt diet. A randomized, controlled trial. Swan SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):1-9

Translational studies on Cox-2 inhibitors in the prevention and treatment of colon cancer. Gupta RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:196-204; discussion 204-6

COX-2 inhibitors. A new class of antiangiogenic agents. Masferrer JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:84-6 (7 ref.)

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. An approach to preventing head and neck cancer. Mestre JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:62-71

Resveratrol inhibits cyclooxygenase-2 transcription in human mammary epithelial cells. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:214-23

Celecoxib-induced acute pancreatitis and hepatitis: a case report [letter] Carrillo-Jimenez R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):553-4

Effect of flavonol derivatives on the carrageenin-induced paw edema in the rat and inhibition of cyclooxygenase-1 and 5-lipoxygenase in vitro. Sobottka AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 2000 Jul;333(7):205-10

Basic biology and clinical application of specific cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Crofford LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):4-13 (85 ref.)

Colorectal cancer chemoprevention: aspirin, other NSAID and COX-2 inhibitors. Kune GA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):452-5 (29 ref.)

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 improves cardiac function in myocardial infarction. Saito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):772-5

COX-2 inhibition prevents insulin-dependent diabetes in low-dose streptozotocin-treated mice. Tabatabaie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):699-704

Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 with antisense oligodeoxynucleotide restricts induction of rat adjuvant-induced arthritis. Yamada R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):415-21

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 expression by diarylheptanoids from the bark of Alnus hirsuta var. sibirica. Lee MW, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr; 23(4):517-8

Cyclo-oxygenase-2 enhances basic fibroblast growth factor-induced angiogenesis through induction of vascular endothelial growth factor in rat sponge implants. Majima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):641-9

Selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitors aggravate ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat stomach. Maricic N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(8):1659-66

Selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibition with celecoxib elevates blood pressure and promotes leukocyte adherence. Muscará MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 129(7):1423-30

Chemoprevention of breast cancer in rats by celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor. Harris RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2101-3

Preferential enhancement of tumor radioresponse by a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor. Kishi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1326-31

Human mesothelioma samples overexpress both cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2): in vitro antiproliferative effects of a COX-2 inhibitor. Marrogi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3696-700

Antiangiogenic and antitumor activities of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors. Masferrer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1306-11

Suppression of polypogenesis in a new mouse strain with a truncated Apc(Delta474) by a novel COX-2 inhibitor, JTE-522. Sasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May; 21(5):953-8

Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by cobalt chloride-simulated hypoxia is mediated by persistent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in a metastatic human prostate cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):687-94

Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of celecoxib: a selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitor. Davies NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Mar;38(3):225-42 (66 ref.)

Are the biologic and clinical effects of the COX-2-specific inhibitors an advance compared with the effects of traditional NSAIDs? Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 2000 May;12(3):163-70 (67 ref.)

Lack of cyclooxygenase-2 activity in HT-29 human colorectal carcinoma cells. Hsi LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):563-70

Increased expression of cyclooxygenase 2 mediates oil fly ash-induced lung injury. Samet JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):57-69

Preferential COX-2 inhibitor, meloxicam, compromises renal perfusion in euvolemic and hypovolemic rats. Birck R, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;8(3):173-80

Prevention of colorectal cancer: tumor progression, chemoprevention, and COX-2 inhibition. Bresalier RS. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):267-8

Renal changes induced by a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor during normal and low sodium intake. Rodríguez F, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug;36(2):276-81

Selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitors reduce anti-Mycobacterium antibodies in adjuvant arthritic rats. Turull A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jan;46(1):71-7

JTE-522 selectively inhibits cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin production in inflammatory tissues. Wakitani K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):117-22

Effect of the specific cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor meloxicam on tumour growth and cachexia in a murine model. Hussey HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):95-100

The future of NSAID therapy: selective COX-2 inhibitors [editorial] [published erratum appears in Int J Clin Pract 2000 Mar;54(2):73] Vane JR, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jan-Feb;54(1):7-9

Specific inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 restores antitumor reactivity by altering the balance of IL-10 and IL-12 synthesis. Stolina M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1; 164(1):361-70

Novel antiarthritic agents with 1,2-isothiazolidine-1,1-dioxide (gamma-sultam) skeleton: cytokine suppressive dual inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 and 5-lipoxygenase. Inagaki M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):2040-8

N-[[(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)-phenyl]sulfonyl]propanamide, sodium salt, parecoxib sodium: A potent and selective inhibitor of COX-2 for parenteral administration. Talley JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1661-3

4-[5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl]- benzenesulfonamide, valdecoxib: a potent and selective inhibitor of COX-2. Talley JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):775-7

Re: Enhancement of tumor response to gamma-radiation by an inhibitor of cyclooxygenase-2 enzyme [letter; comment] Gallo O. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):346-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1501-4.

Arthritis drug approved for polyp prevention blazes trail for other prevention trials [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):297-9

Inhibition of noxious stimulus-induced spinal prostaglandin E2 release by flurbiprofen enantiomers: a microdialysis study. Geisslinger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May; 74(5):2094-100

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 by nimesulide decreases prostaglandin E2 formation but does not alter brain edema or clinical recovery after closed head injury in rats. Koyfman L, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):44-50

Regulation by endogenous interleukin-1 of mRNA expression of healing-related factors in gastric ulcers in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;

291(2):634–41
Analysis of the effect of COX-2 specific inhibitors and recommendations for their use in clinical practice [editorial] Lipsky PE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1338–40
Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 suppresses angiogenesis and the growth of prostate cancer in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):820–5
Gastrointestinal toxicity with celecoxib vs nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: the CLASS study: A randomized controlled trial. Celecoxib Long-term Arthritis Safety Study [see comments] Silverstein FE, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13; 284(10):1247–55. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1297–9.
Cyclooxygenase-2-selective inhibitors impair glomerulogenesis and renal cortical development. Kömhoff M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):414–22
A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor decreases proteinuria and retards progressive renal injury in rats. Wang JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2334–42
COX-1, COX-2, and COX-3 and the future treatment of chronic inflammatory disease. Willoughby DA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 19;355(9204):646–8
The effect of celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, in familial adenomatous polyposis. Steinbach G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1946–52
Pharmacology of a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, HN-56249: a novel compound exhibiting a marked preference for the human enzyme in intact cells. Berg J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):363–72
Isolation of (S)-(+)-naproxene from Musa acuminata. Inhibitory effect of naproxene and its 7-methoxy isomer on constitutive COX-1 and inducible COX-2 [letter] Abad T, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Jun;66(5):471–3
Biochemically based design of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitors: facile conversion of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs to potent and highly selective COX-2 inhibitors. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):925–30
Selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2). Talley JJ. **Prog Med Chem** 1999;36:201–34 (241 ref.)
A comparison of the effects of indomethacin and NS-398 (a selective prostaglandin H synthase-2 inhibitor) on implantation in the rat. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):297–301
Treatment of acute low back pain with the COX-2-selective anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide: results of a randomized, double-blind comparative trial versus ibuprofen. Pohjolainen T, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 15; 25(12):1579–85
[Selective cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitors: importance and limitations] Pairet M, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug; 54(4):433–45 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new pharmacological principle is effective--rofecoxib. Specific COX-2 inhibition] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 16;141(51–52):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Specific COX-2 inhibitors. Also effective in arthritis?] Einecke D. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3):10 **(Ger)**
[Gastric protective pain therapy. What is the advantage of new COX-2 inhibitors?] Hinz B, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):39–40 **(Ger)**
[New nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Forster A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 May 11;89(20):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitors] Miehle W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(19–20):541–5 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclooxygenase-2 (Cox-2) selective inhibitors: socioeconomic and pharmaco-epidemiologic aspects] Ruof J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;59(2):124–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: current concepts (lecture)] Nasonov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(11):54–7 **(Rus)**
[New treatment of pain and fever in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. The first cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors show promising results] Oliw E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 14;97(24):2942–4 (8 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythropoietin impairs endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation through cyclooxygenase-dependent mechanisms in humans. Wada Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Oct;12(10 Pt 1):980–7
Role of cyclooxygenase-2 in oleic acid-induced acute lung injury. Gust R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1165–70
Cholinergic contraction is altered in nNOS knockouts. Cooperative modulation of neural bronchoconstriction by nNOS and COX. Kakuyama M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2072–8
Prostaglandin H synthase 2 expression in airway cells from patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Taha R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):636–40
Cyclo-oxygenase isoenzymes: physiological and pharmacological role. Kam PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May;55(5):442–9 (50 ref.)
The role of the spinal opioid receptor like1 receptor, the NK-1 receptor, and cyclooxygenase-2 in maintaining postoperative pain in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1203–8
COX-2 inhibitors. A new class of antiangiogenic agents. Masferrer JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;889:84–6 (7 ref.)
Unresolved issues in the role of cyclooxygenase-2 in normal physiologic processes and disease. Lipsky PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10;160(7):913–20 (120 ref.)
Cyclooxygenase-2 and carcinogenesis. Prescott SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 27;1470(2):M69–78 (96 ref.)
Effects of selective inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenase-1 (COX-1) and cyclo-oxygenase-2 (COX-2) on the spontaneous myogenic contractions in the upper urinary tract of the guinea-pig and rat. Davidson ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;129(4):661–70
Release of GM-CSF and G-CSF by human arterial and venous smooth muscle cells: differential regulation by COX-2. Stanford SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 129(5):835–8
The role of cyclooxygenases in endotoxin- and interleukin-1-induced hypophagia. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Sep;14(3):141–52
Vascular changes after cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic cardiac arrest: roles of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase. Sellke FW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Nov;32(11):1345–52 (60 ref.)
Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 enhances mitomycin-C-induced apoptosis. Hsueh CT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):389–96
Prostaglandin H synthase-medicated oxidation and binding to DNA of a detoxication metabolite of carcinogenic Sudan I, 1-(phenylazo)-2,6-dihydroxynaphthalene. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 1;146(1):53–60
The role of cyclooxygenase enzymes in the growth of human gall bladder cancer cells. Grossman EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1403–9
Cyclooxygenase-2 is required for tumor necrosis factor-alpha- and angiotensin II-mediated proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Young W, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Apr 28;86(8):906–14
The regulation of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 in knockout cells and cyclooxygenase and fever in knockout mice. Ballou LR. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(31):97–124 (52 ref.)
The putative role of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 in the pathogenesis of thyroid-associated orbitopathy. Smith TJ. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999; 107 Suppl 5:S160–3 (20 ref.)
Cyclooxygenase-2 is essential for normal recovery from 5-fluorouracil-induced myelotoxicity in mice [see comments] Lorenz M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct; 27(10):1494–502. Comment in: Exp Hematol 2000 Jul;28(7):741–2.
Localization and a role of cyclooxygenases in the CNS. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):203–4 (21 ref.)
Cyclooxygenase-2 modulates afferent arteriolar responses to increases in pressure. Ichihara A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):843–7
Effect of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibition on renal function after renal ablation. Sanchez PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct; 34(4 Pt 2):848–53
Aging increases PGHS-2-dependent vasoconstriction in rat mesenteric arteries. Stewart KG, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jun;35(6):1242–7
COX-1 and COX-2 in health and disease. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Nov;99(11 Suppl):S7–12 (35 ref.)
The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor celecoxib induces apoptosis by blocking Akt activation in human prostate cancer cells independently of Bcl-2. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11397–403
Pulmonary artery contractility in pneumonia: role of cyclooxygenase products and nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):468–74
Apical endocytosis of ricin in MDCK cells is regulated by the cyclooxygenase pathway. Llorente A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1213–21
Prostanoids mediate the protective effect of trefoil factor 3 in oxidant-induced intestinal epithelial cell injury: role of cyclooxygenase-2. Tan XD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2149–55
Prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 is required for maximal formation of osteoclast-like cells in culture. Okada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):823–32
Is cyclooxygenase-2 the alpha and the omega in cancer? [comment] Prescott SM. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(11):1511–3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1589–99.
Host cyclooxygenase-2 modulates carcinoma growth [see comments] Williams CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(11):1589–94. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Jun;105(11):1511–3.
Oxidative stress induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide causes vasoconstriction in the aorta from hypertensive and aged rats: role of cyclooxygenase-2 isoform. Garcia-Cohen EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr;293(1):75–81
Cyclooxygenase-2 contributes to N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neuronal cell death in primary cortical cell culture. Hewett SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):417–25
COX-2 is not involved in thromboxane biosynthesis by activated human platelets. Patrignani P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):661–7
Cyclooxygenases in reproductive medicine and biology. Kniss DA. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):285–92 (79 ref.)
Dietary modulation of prostanoid synthesis in the aging process: role of cyclooxygenase-2. Chung HY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2–3):97–106 (58 ref.)
Oncogenic mutant of Galpha12 stimulates cell proliferation through cyclooxygenase-2 signaling pathway. Dermott JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7185–9
The effect of cyclic GMP on rabbit corporal smooth muscle tone and its modulation by cyclo-oxygenase products. Minhas S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):153–60
Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in proliferation and morphogenesis induced by transforming growth factor alpha in gastric epithelial cells. Sawaoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):315–22
[Pre-clinical and clinical studies of COX-2] Sano H. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 2000 Apr;23(2):65–89 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induces upregulation of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) protein in PC-3 cells. Steinauer KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):325–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prostaglandins. What is new? (editorial)] Ristimäki A, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):355–6 **(Fin)**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

METABOLISM

Identification of CYP4F8 in human seminal vesicles as a prominent 19-hydroxylase of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Bylund J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21844–9
Xenobiotic-metabolizing cytochromes P450 convert prostaglandin endoperoxide to hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid and the mutagen, malondialdehyde. Plastaras JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11784–90

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2 see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **DINOPROST**

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN I2 see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see **15-OXOPROSTAGLANDIN 13-REDUCTASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE INHIBITORS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

PROSTAGLANDIN X see **EPOPROSTENOL**

PROSTAGLANDINS

see related
PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synchronising ovulation in dairy cows with either two treatments of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and one of prostaglandin, or two treatments of prostaglandin. Jemmeson A. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Feb;78(2):108–11

PROSTAGLANDINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The development of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in a patient with prostaglandin-induced foveolar hyperplasia. Callahan MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Oct;29(10):748-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

New sheathless interface for coupling capillary electrophoresis to electrospray mass spectrometry evaluated by the analysis of fatty acids and prostaglandins. Petersson MA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 27; 854(1-2):141-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin, but not bradykinin, stimulates proliferation in isolated human osteoblasts, via a mechanism not dependent on endogenous prostaglandin formation. Frost A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):497-503

Spinal synthesis and release of prostanoids after peripheral injury and inflammation. Dirig DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:401-8 (45 ref.)

Diverse functional coupling of prostanoid biosynthetic enzymes in various cell types. Kudo I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:29-35

Regulation of in vivo prostaglandin biosynthesis by glutathione. Margalit A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:165-8

Formation of novel isoprostane-like compounds from docosahexaenoic acid. Morrow JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:343-7

Cyclooxygenase-2. A key regulator of bladder prostaglandin formation. Park JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 462:171-81 (41 ref.)

Ibuprofen augments gastrointestinal symptoms in lactose maldigesters during a lactose tolerance test. Peuhkuri K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1227-33

Effects of sesamin-supplemented dietary fat emulsions on the ex vivo production of lipopolysaccharide-induced prostanoids and tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):804-8

Secretory component: a potential regulator of endometrial-decidual prostaglandin production in early human pregnancy. Norwitz ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):108-17

Phosphorylation-dependent stimulation of prostanoid synthesis by nigericin in cerebral endothelial cells. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):C728-38

Tissue hypoxia inhibits prostaglandin and nitric oxide production and prevents ductus arteriosus reopening. Kajino H, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R278-86

Interleukin-1 stimulates human uterine prostaglandin production through induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression. Rauk PN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Mar;43(3):152-9

25-hydroxycholesterol increases eicosanoids and alters morphology in cultured pulmonary artery smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Wohlfeil ER, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):2901-8

Modulation of nitric oxide synthesis in inflammation. Relationship to oxygen-derived free radicals and prostaglandin synthesis. Gad MZ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 May;50(5):449-55

Effects of intrahippocampal infusion of interleukin-6 on passive avoidance and nitrite and prostaglandin levels in the hippocampus in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Mar;50(3):227-31

Genetic evidence for distinct roles of COX-1 and COX-2 in the immediate and delayed phases of prostaglandin synthesis in mast cells. Reddy ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):205-10

Effect of resveratrol, a natural polyphenolic compound, on reactive oxygen species and prostaglandin production. Martinez J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1; 59(7):865-70

Suppression of prostaglandin synthesis by arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid in a macrophage-like cell line, RAW 264.7, treated with LPS. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1052-7

Interferon-tau modulates phorbol ester-induced production of prostaglandin and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase-A(2) from bovine endometrial cells. Binelli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):417-24

The role of prostaglandin synthesis in prostate cancer. Badawi AF. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):451-62 (135 ref.)

Effect of cytochrome P-450 inhibitors econazole, bifonazole and clotrimazole on prostanoid formation. Köfeler HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(6):1241-6

Upright posture and maximal exercise increase platelet aggregability and prostacyclin production in healthy male subjects. Feng DL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1999 Dec; 33(6):401-4

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis inhibit human prostate tumor cell invasiveness and reduce the release of matrix metalloproteinases. Attiga FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4629-37

Venous responsiveness to norepinephrine in healthy subjects: effects of single doses of 325 mg aspirin. Dzeka TN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):299-304

Changes in cerebral venous prostanoids during midazolam-induced cerebrovascular hypotension in newborn piglets. Ahmad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2429-36

Kinetics of prostanoid synthesis by macrophages is regulated by arachidonic acid sources. Gonchar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):779-87

Treatment of menstrual migraine with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor mefenamic acid: double-blind study with placebo. Al-Waili NS. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Apr 19;5(4):176-82

Are the anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone responsible for inhibition of the induction of enzymes involved in prostanoid formation in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy? Kawamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 14;400(1):127-35

Signal pathways mediating oxytocin stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in select target cells. Soloff MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Mar;85 Spec No:51S-58S (53 ref.)

Functional crosstalk between phospholipase D(2) and signaling phospholipase A(2)/cyclooxygenase-2-mediated prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways. Ueno N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):242-6

Phase-dependent influence of nonsteroidogenic cells on steroidogenesis and prostaglandin production by the human corpus luteum. Fridén BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb; 73(2):359-65

JTE-522 selectively inhibits cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostaglandin production in inflammatory tissues. Wakitani K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Mar;49(3):117-22

Effect of 13-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on the supply of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis from arachidonoyl-CoA mediated by the cytosolic or microsomal acyl-CoA hydrolase in rabbit kidney medulla. Sakuma S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):539-42

Different functional aspects of the group II subfamily (Types IIA and V) and type X secretory phospholipase A(2)s in regulating arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin generation. Implications of cyclooxygenase-2 induction and phospholipid scramblase-mediated cellular membrane perturbation. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31435-44

Type IIA secretory phospholipase A2 up-regulates cyclooxygenase-2 and amplifies cytokine-mediated prostaglandin production in human rheumatoid synoviocytes. Bidgood MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2790-7

Nitric oxide synthase/COX cross-talk: nitric oxide activates COX-1 but inhibits COX-2-derived prostaglandin production. Clancy R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1582-7

Antagonism of arachidonic acid is linked to the antitumorigenic effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid in Apc(Min/+) mice. Petrik MB, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May; 130(5):1153-8

Resveratrol modulates arachidonic acid release, prostaglandin synthesis, and 3T6 fibroblast growth. Moreno JJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):333-8

COX-2 is not involved in thromboxane biosynthesis by activated human platelets. Patrignani P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):661-7

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid turnover on the production of prostaglandins by the guinea-pig uterus. Norman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):181-6

Effects of hypoxia on regulation of prostanoid production in decidual endothelial cells in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Rowe J, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):118-24

Propionyl-L-carnitine dilates human subcutaneous arteries through an endothelium-dependent mechanism. Cipolla MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1097-103

The regulation of prostaglandin and arachidonoyl-CoA formation from arachidonic acid in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes by palmitoyl-CoA. Sakuma S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 11;66(12):1147-53

Dietary modulation of prostanoid synthesis in the aging process: role of cyclooxygenase-2. Chung HY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov;111(2-3):97-106 (58 ref.)

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis reduces cyclic AMP levels and inhibits chondrogenesis in cultured chick limb mesenchyme. Biddulph DM, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;22(1):9-16 (23 ref.)

In vivo indomethacin treatment causes microglial activation in adult mice. Prechel MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar;25(3):357-62

The characterization of human amnion epithelial and mesenchymal cells: the cellular expression, activity and glucocorticoid regulation of prostaglandin output. Whittle WL, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):394-401

Modulation of phospholipid metabolism, leukotrienes and prostaglandin synthesis by local anesthetic agents. Yaman M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:95-6

Effects of altering dietary fatty acid composition on prostaglandin synthesis and fertility. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):275-87 (149 ref.)

IL1alpha augments prostaglandin synthesis in pregnant rat uteri by a nitric oxide mediated mechanism. Farina M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):243-7

Endogenous prostaglandin formation in the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens: comparison of the inhibitory effects of indomethacin and NS-398. Miller MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):363-8

Cytokine-induced coordinate expression of enzymes of prostaglandin biosynthesis and metabolism: 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jan; 62(1):1-5

Nitric oxide inhibits prostanoid synthesis in the rat oviduct. Perez Martinez S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):239-42

The effect of epidermal growth factor on prostaglandin synthesis of oestrogenized rat uterus is mediated by nitric oxide. Ribeiro ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):353-8

Simultaneous measurement of prostaglandin and arachidonoyl CoA formed from arachidonic acid in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes: the roles of Zn2+ and Cu2+ as modulators of formation of the two products. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug;61(2):105-12

Luteinising hormone receptor kinetic and LH-induced prostaglandin production throughout the oestrous cycle in porcine endometrium. Stepien A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1999 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):663-74

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and endothelin-1 production by cow oviductal epithelial cell monolayers: effect of progesterone, estradiol 17 beta, oxytocin and luteinizing hormone. Wijayagunawardane MP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):791-801

Renal nerve stimulation induces alpha2-adrenoceptor-mediated antinatriuresis under inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Aug; 188(4):335-46

[Is it safe and efficient to use nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent by selective reduction of prostaglandin production?] Kankaanranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(5):419-24 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Does angiotensin II increase or decrease prostaglandin synthesis ? (news)] Ardaillou R. **Nephrologie** 1999; 20(7):391-2 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on tumor growth in mouse tumor models with and without cancer cachexia related to prostanoids. Cahlin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1742-9

Are isoprostanes a clinical marker for antioxidant drug investigation? Souvignet C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

The anhydrous milk fat, ghee, lowers serum prostaglandins and secretion of leukotrienes by rat peritoneal macrophages. Vijaya Kumar M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Oct; 61(4):249-54

Biochemical changes in prostanoids and cerebral expression of cyclooxygenase (COX)-1 and COX-2 during morphine sulfate infusion in the newborn piglet . Tumbaga P, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5-6):273-84

[The prostaglandin level in patients with an alcohol dependence syndrome] Tveretinov AB. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Simultaneous assay of prostaglandins and thromboxane in the cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-selected ion monitoring. Obata T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Aug 6;731(1):73-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution- and soluble-polymer supported asymmetric syntheses of six-membered ring prostanoids. López-Pelegrín JA, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Jun 2; 6(11):1917-22

Soluble-polymer supported synthesis of a prostanoid library: identification of antiviral activity. Lee KJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1859-62

CHEMISTRY

New prostaglandins from the chemically defended soft coral Plexaura nina. Agalias A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):425-30

[Determination of ligand binding domains of the prostanoid receptors] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:127P-129P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of glaucoma medications. Vold SD, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Apr;9(2):150-3

GENETICS

Insight into prostaglandin, leukotriene, and other eicosanoid functions using mice with targeted gene disruptions. Austin SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Nov; 58(5–6):231–52 (86 ref.)

HISTORY

A historic overview of the paper: an excitatory nociceptive cardiac reflex elicited by bradykinin and potentiated by prostaglandins and myocardial ischaemia (1976) [see comments] Staszewska-Woolley J. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):159–62. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 2000 Jan 1;45(1):163–71.

The Nobel chronicles. 1982: Sune Karl Bergström (b 1916); Bengt Ingemar Samuelsson (b 1934); John Robert Vane (b 1927). Raju TN. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1914

IMMUNOLOGY

What is the cellular source of prostaglandins in the brain in response to systemic inflammation? Facts and controversies. Rivest S. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 4(6):500–7 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

Investigation of structural analogs of prostaglandin amides for binding to and activation of CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptors in rat brain and human tonsils. Berglund BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:527–33

Formation of reactive products of the isoprostane pathway: isolevuglandins and cyclopentenone isoprostanes. Roberts LJ 2nd, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:335–41

Phorbol ester stimulates cyclooxygenase-2 expression and prostanoid production in cardiac myocytes. Schuette R, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H719–25

The utilization of recombinant prostanoid receptors to determine the affinities and selectivities of prostaglandins and related analogs. Abramovitz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17;1483(2):285–93

Altered release of prostaglandins contributes to hypoxic/ischemic impairment of NOC/oFQ cerebrovasodilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):104–12

Role of prostaglandins generated by cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in healing of ischemia-reperfusion-induced gastric lesions. Brzozowski T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 26;385(1):47–61

Clarifications and relationships between estrogen and prostaglandins [letter; comment] Taskin O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):873–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1999 Sep;72(3):518–21.

Identification of a third pathway for arachidonic acid mobilization and prostaglandin production in activated P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Balsinde J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22544–9

HIV-1 coat glycoprotein gp120 induces apoptosis in rat brain neocortex by deranging the arachidonate cascade in favor of prostanoids. Maccarrone M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):196–203

Circadian variations of prostaglandins in the rabbit aqueous humor. Liu JH. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb; 16(1):49–54

Correlation of increased concentration of ovine endometrial cyclooxygenase 2 with the increase in PGE2 and PGD2 in the late luteal phase. Charpigny G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):315–24

Increase in 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the ovine placentome at parturition and effect of oestrogen. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jul; 119(2):329–38

Picture story. COX complexes. Feng H. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):448

Coordinated regulation of fetal and maternal prostaglandins directs successful birth and postnatal adaptation in the mouse. Reese J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9759–64

The enzymes responsible for the metabolism of prostaglandins in bovine placenta. Kankofer M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):359–62 (46 ref.)

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the urinary bladder of a rabbit model of partial bladder outlet obstruction. Khan MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov;61(5):307–14

Involvement of prostanoids in cigarette smoking-induced pathophysiological effects in the lung. Lee LY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):145–55 (144 ref.)

Subcellular localization of prostaglandin H synthase-2 in a human amnion cell line: implications for nuclear localized prostaglandin signaling pathways. Marvin KW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jan; 62(1):7–11

Characterization of the amnion-derived AV3 cell line for use as a model for investigation of prostaglandin-cytokine interactions in human amnion. Potter S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Dec; 61(6):373–9

Tissue prostanoids as biomarkers for chemoprevention of colorectal neoplasia: correlation between prostanoid synthesis and clinical response in familial adenomatous polyposis. Yang VW, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):83–96

Isoprostanes: generation, pharmacology, and roles in free-radical-mediated effects in the lung. Janssen LJ. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(4):149–55 (93 ref.)

[Menstrual prostaglandin and dysmenorrhea: modulation by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs] Di Girolamo G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Luteal regression in the primate: different forms of cell death during naturaland gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist or prostaglandin analogue-induced luteolysis. Fraser HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1468–79

FP-receptor mediated trophic effects of prostanoids in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Pönicke K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(8):1723–31

EDHF, NO and a prostanoid: hyperpolarization-dependent and -independent relaxation in guinea-pig arteries. Tare M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):605–18

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the nitric oxide donor-induced plasma extravasation of mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21;377(2–3):219–22

Effects of eicosanoids, neuromediators and bioactive peptides on murine airways. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):225–34

cAMP-synthesis in a medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line: response to adrenergic agents and prostaglandines. Mertens PR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107(8):488–95

Effect of prostaglandins A(2), E(1), F(2 alpha)and latanoprost on cultured human iridal melanocytes. Hu DN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jan;70(1):113–20

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma activation in human breast cancer. Yee LD, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):967–73

Mode of action of medical methods of abortion. Baird DT. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 2000;55(3 Suppl):121–6 (41 ref.)

Prostaglandins potentiate U-46619-induced pulmonary microvascular dysfunction. Wright JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1167–74

Nitric oxide synthase activity and progesterone release by isolated corpora lutea of rabbits in the early and mid-luteal phases of pseudopregnancy are modulated differently by prostaglandin E-2 and prostaglandin F-2alpha via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C. Boiti C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;164(2):179–86

Affinities, selectivities, potencies, and intrinsic activities of natural and synthetic prostanoids using endogenous receptors: focus on DP class prostanoids. Sharif NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):321–8

Prostanoid stimulation of cytokine production in an amnion-derived cell line: evidence of a feed-forward mechanism with implications for term and preterm labor. Keelan JA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 Jan-Feb; 7(1):37–44

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) block the late, prostanoid-dependent/ceramide-independent component of ovarian IL-1 action: implications for the ovulatory process. Ando M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):21–30

Soluble-polymer supported synthesis of a prostanoid library: identification of antiviral activity. Lee KJ, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Dec 2;1(11):1859–62

Fumonisin B1 influenced the effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and A2 on cell cycle progression, apoptosis induction, tyrosine- and CDC2-kinase activity in oesophageal cancer cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):75–84

The influence of prostaglandins on leukocyte-endothelium interactions in rabbit mesenteric venules. Tromp SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan; 60(1–3):71–82

Chronic exercise training preserves prostaglandin-induced dilation of epicardial coronary artery during development of heart failure in awake dogs. Yi GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Mar; 60(4–6):137–51

Maternal fuels, diabetic embryopathy: pathomechanisms and prevention. Reece EA. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999; 17(2):183–94 (55 ref.)

The role of prostanoids in the development of diabetic embryopathy. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1999;17(2):175–81 (42 ref.)

Effect of different prostaglandins on intrauterine pressure and uterine motility during diestrus in experimental cows [published erratum appears in Theriogenology 1998 Oct 1;50(5):819] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug; 50(3):445–55

Development of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin regimen for the planned breeding of dairy cows. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 30;145(18):516–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of microglial prostanoids and free radicals in neuroprotection and neurodegeneration. Minghetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;468:109–19 (76 ref.)

Interactive roles of endogenous prostaglandin and nitric oxide in regulation of acid secretion by damaged rat stomachs. Takeuchi K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:125–34

Reflex cardiovascular response to brief abdominal visceral ischemia is mediated in part by prostaglandins. Chahal PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1793–8

Flow reduces the amplitude and increases the frequency of lymphatic vasomotion: role of endothelial prostanoids. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1683–9

Effect of endogenous kinins, prostanoids, and NO on kinin B1 and B2 receptor expression in the rabbit. Marceau F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1568–78

Adenosine-induced renal vasoconstriction in diabetes mellitus rats: role of prostaglandins. Pflueger AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1410–7

Preconditioning of human smooth muscle cells via cyclopentenone prostaglandins protects against toxic effects of oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Hamel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):327–30

Nitric oxide, prostanoid and non-NO, non-prostanoid involvement in acetylcholine relaxation of isolated human small arteries. Buus NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 129(1):184–92

Are prostaglandins involved in atrial natriuretic peptide mechanisms of cardiovascular control? Bandali KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;77(3):211–5

Interaction between prostanoids and nitric oxide in the control of tubular function in rats with chronic bile duct ligation. Criado M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):111–7

Nitric oxide, prostaglandins, and impaired cerebral blood flow autoregulation in group B streptococcal neonatal meningitis. Mertineit C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;78(3):217–27

Opposition of rapid baroreceptor resetting by prostanoids in rabbits. Liu DD, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 2000 Mar 31; 43(1):15–21

Contribution of vasodilator prostanoids and nitric oxide to resting flow, metabolic vasodilation, and flow-mediated dilation in human coronary circulation. Duffy SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19):1951–7

Characterization of nitric oxide- and prostaglandin-independent relaxation in response to acetylcholine in rabbit renal artery. Kagota S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Oct;26(10):790–6

Effects of prostaglandins on baroreflex during reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium. Wang YP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 May-Jun;27(5–6):406–11

Lipid mediators in the pathophysiology of critical illness. Bulger EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4 Suppl):N27–36 (130 ref.)

Prostaglandins mediate the endotoxin-induced suppression of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe. Harris TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):1050–8

The role of prostanoids and nitric oxide in endotoxin-induced hyporesponsiveness of equine digital blood vessels. Bailey SR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 May;31(3):212–8

Epidermal growth factor increases basal mucosal blood flow in the rat colon, a prostaglandin dependent effect. Hoffmann P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov; 11(11):1305–10

Angiotensin AT(2) receptors mediate vasodepressor response to footshock in rats. Role of kinins, nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Israel A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):103–8

Acceleration of gastrointestinal transit by momordin Ic in mice: possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-HT(2) receptors and prostaglandins. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1–2):71–7

Prostanoids regulate proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells induced by arginine vasopressin. Nagano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):25–33

Prostaglandins mediate bradykinin-induced reduction of exhaled nitric oxide in asthma. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Nov;14(5):1023–7

Development of nitric oxide and prostaglandin mediation of shear stress-induced arteriolar dilation with aging and hypertension. Koller A, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Nov; 34(5):1073–9

Central CO-heme oxygenase pathway raises body temperature by a prostaglandin-independent way. Steiner AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1607–13

Response to isoprenaline of rabbit detrusor muscle following exposure to 5, 8, 11, 14 eicosatetraynoic acid. Role of prostanoids on beta-adrenergic-evoked response. Bolle P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;19(3):161–5

Role of prostaglandins in hypertension. Colina-Chourio JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S16–9 (45 ref.)

Role of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 in prostaglandin-dependent secretion in mouse colon in vitro. MacNaughton WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):539–44

Roles of endogenous prostaglandins and nitric oxide in gastroduodenal ulcerogenic responses induced in rats by hypothermic stress. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Nov;93(5):423–31

The role of local angiotensins and prostaglandins in the control of anion secretion by the rat epididymis. Leung PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:15–22 (39 ref.)

Roles of endogenous prostaglandins and nitric oxide in

inhibitions of gastric emptying and accelerations of gastrointestinal transit by escins Ia, Ib, IIa, and IIb in mice. Matsuda H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(3):PL 41–6

Cyclopentenone prostaglandins–new allies in the war on inflammation [news] Willoughby DA, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):137–8

Contribution of nitric oxide, prostanoids and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels to the relaxant response of bradykinin in the guinea pig bronchus in vitro. Mazzuco TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):383–90

Role of prostanoids in the contraction induced by a tachykinin NK2 receptor agonist in the hamster urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 361(4):452–9

Hyperalgesia due to nerve injury: role of prostaglandins. Syriatowicz JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):587–94

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: new perspectives on a familiar drug class. Pepper GA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;35(1):223–44 (79 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide and prostaglandin signaling pathways in spinal nociceptive processing in chronic inflammation. Dolan S, et al. **Pain** 2000 Jun;86(3):311–20

Hemodynamic homeostasis during acute hypoxia in septic and nonseptic piglets: differential role of prostaglandins and nitric oxide. Rudinsky B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):516–23

Nitric oxide and prostanoid-dependent relaxation induced by angiotensin II in the isolated precontracted mouse tracheal muscle and the role of potassium channels. Sipahi EY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Jul;42(1):69–74

Histamine-induced relaxation in pulmonary artery of normotensive and hypertensive rats: relative contribution of prostanoids, nitric oxide and hyperpolarization. Török J. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):107–14

Does the insulin-like growth factor system interact with prostaglandins and proinflammatory cytokines during neurodegeneration? Lackey BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):20–7 (111 ref.)

Nitric oxide and prostaglandin interactions in the relaxant responses of rat aorta: influence of pregnancy. Bobadilla RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:19–21

The role of prostaglandins in penile erection. Minhas S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):137–46 (56 ref.)

COX-2 and the cyclopentenone prostaglandins – a new chapter in the book of inflammation? Colville-Nash PR, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun; 62(1):33–43 (82 ref.)

Prostaglandins and fatty acids regulate transcriptional signaling via the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor nuclear receptors. Dussault I, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jun;62(1):1–13 (84 ref.)

Endogenous prostaglandins are physiological regulators of endocrine cells in the gastroduodenal mucosa of the rat. Kapraali M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Sep 15;83(2–3):105–16

Possible role of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of nocturnal enuresis in children. Kuznetsova AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):27–31

[A brief review of recent achievements concerning biochemistry and physiology of prostaglandins in the eye] Kahán LI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 28;140(48):2685–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The hormonal factors regulating water–electrolyte exchange in the pathogenesis of the hemodynamic disorders in pre-eclampsia] Zaporozhan VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 2000; 46(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[An experimental study of the role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of the occurrence of dyspeptic disorders during the primary reaction after body exposure to ionizing radiation at large doses] Martirosov KS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 2000 May–Jun;40(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hyperosmolarity-induced relaxation and prostaglandin release in guinea pig trachea in vitro. Hjoberg J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 16;398(2):303–7

Effects of selective and unselective cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostanoid release from various rat organs. Tegeder I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1161–8

Different actions of noradrenaline and nitric oxide on the output of prostaglandins and progesterone in cultured bovine luteal cells. Skarzynski DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):35–47

Dynamics of prostaglandin secretion, intrauterine fluid and uterine clearance in reproductively normal mares and mares with delayed uterine clearance. Cadario ME, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov;52(7):1181–92

[Investigation of prostaglandins in supernatant of cultured monocytes] Giedrojć J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandins for prevention of postpartum haemorrhage. Gülmezoglu AM. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000494 (9 ref.)

Prostaglandins versus oxytocin for prelabour rupture of membranes at or near term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000158 (17 ref.)

Prostaglandins versus oxytocin for prelabour rupture of membranes at term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000159 (9 ref.)

Prostaglandins for prelabour rupture of membranes at or near term. Tan BP, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000178 (20 ref.)

Efficacy and adverse effects of medications used in the treatment of glaucoma. Camras CB, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1999 Nov;15(5):377–88 (82 ref.)

Drugs and uterine motility [published erratum appears in J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2000 Jan–Feb;29(1):72] Payton RG, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):628–38 (35 ref.)

Selective activation of E-type prostanoid(3)-receptors reduces myocardial infarct size. A novel insight into the cardioprotective effects of prostaglandins. Thiemermann C, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;87(1):61–7 (74 ref.)

[Treatment of cows that are not yet in estrus] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 1;125(11):356 **(Dut)**

[The use of oxytocin and prostaglandin in pregnancies after cesarean delivery or uterine surgery] Tomiałowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Apr;71(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Renal production of thromboxane and prostaglandins in a rat model of type 2 diabetes. Okumura M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):371–7

Neonatal urinary prostanoid excretion. Hoch B, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):9–14

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Facilitatory roles of novel compounds designed from cyclopentenone prostaglandins on neurite outgrowth-promoting activities of nerve growth factor. Satoh T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1092–102

Anti-inflammatory cyclopentenone prostaglandins are direct inhibitors of IkappaB kinase. Rossi A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):103–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of wild-type p53 tumor suppressor by electrophilic prostaglandins. Moos PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9215–20

PROSTAGLANDINS B

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel synthesis of racemic and enantiomeric forms of prostaglandin B1 methyl ester. Mikołajczyk M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5127–30

METABOLISM

The wide binding properties of a wheat nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Solution structure of a complex with prostaglandin B2. Tassin-Moindrot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1117–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin B(2) delivers a co-stimulatory signal leading to T cell activation. Cattan N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):293–9

PROSTAGLANDINS D

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fatty acid cyclooxygenase induction and prostaglandin D synthesis in a human megakaryoblastic cell line CMK differentiated by phorbol ester. Yamamoto S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:17–21

Fatty acid cyclooxygenase induction accompanied by prostaglandin D synthesis in a human megakaryoblastic cell line CMK differentiated by phorbol ester. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):57–61

METABOLISM

Affinities, selectivities, potencies, and intrinsic activities of natural and synthetic prostanoids using endogenous receptors: focus on DP class prostanoids. Sharif NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):321–8

PROSTAGLANDINS E

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of ovarian nitric oxide synthase (NOs) during ovulatory process in the rat: relationship with prostaglandins (PGs) production. Faletti A, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug;3(4):340–7

Diminished levels of prostaglandin E in type I diabetic oocyte–cumulus complexes. Influence of nitric oxide and superoxide dismutase. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(2):105–10

BLOOD

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha), indomethacin, tamoxifen or estradiol-17beta on prostaglandin E (PGE), PGF2alpha and estradiol-17beta secretion in 88 to 90-day pregnant sheep. Bridges PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):167–78

Secretion of progesterone, estradiol-17beta, PGE, PGF2alpha, and pregnancy-specific protein B by 90-day intact and ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct; 58(2–4):139–48

Effect of trilostane on PGE, PGF2alpha, estradiol-17beta, and progesterone secretion and pregnancy of 90-day ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Oct;58(2–4):149–58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of 17-isoLevuglandin E4 and the structure of C22-PGF4alpha. Sha W, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5315–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 is variably induced by bacterial superantigens in bovine mononuclear cells and has a regulatory role for the T cell proliferative response. Hendricks A, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Apr; 201(5):493–505

METABOLISM

Isolevuglandin-protein adducts in humans: products of free radical-induced lipid oxidation through the isoprostane pathway. Salomon RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2–3):225–35

Water-retention effect of suberogorgin was due to secretion of antidiuretic hormone in rat. Peng WD. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun;20(6):559–62

[Prostaglandins E in tumor tissue from patients with stomach cancer] Stepanov IuM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun; 71(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The prostaglandin E series modulates high-voltage-activated calcium channels probably through the EP3 receptor in rat paratracheal ganglia. Ito Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4;39(2):181–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of nitric oxide in dilating the fetal ductus arteriosus in rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):311–5

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reintroduction of medical abortion in Denmark] Olsen CD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe cardiovascular complications relating to Gemeprost therapy] Lauer M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A prostaglandin E1 analog, OP-1206, alleviates 5-fluorouracil-induced injury of rat small intestine. Hirata K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999; 104(3):243–51

PROSTAGLANDINS F

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allergen-induced synthesis of F(2)-isoprostanes in atopic asthmatics. Evidence for oxidant stress. Dworski R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1947–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of 13,14-dihydro prostaglandin F(1alpha) analogues as potent and selective ligands for the human FP receptor. Wang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):945–52

CHEMISTRY

Total synthesis of 17-isoLevuglandin E4 and the structure of C22-PGF4alpha. Sha W, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Aug 25;65(17):5315–26

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

[Pharmacological profiles of latanoprost (Xalatan), a novel anti-glaucoma drug] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 2000 May;115(5):280-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Latanoprost versus timolol gel to prevent ocular hypertension after phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Lai JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):386-91

Field trial of a planned breeding regimen for dairy cows, using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and prostagladin F2alpha. Mawhinney I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 6; 145(19):551-4

[The effect of latanoprost 0.005% on pupillary reaction of the human eye] Dinslage S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun; 97(6):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Latanoprost 0.005% and anterior segment uveitis. Smith SL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):668-72

Increased eyelid pigmentation associated with use of latanoprost. Kook MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 129(6):804-6

Increase of intraocular pressure after topical administration of prostaglandin analogs. Ness T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1646-7

Bilateral optic disc oedema associated with latanoprost [letter; comment] Aslanides IM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 84(6):673. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;83(9):1092-3.

Bilateral optic disc oedema associated with latanoprost [letter] [see comments] Stewart O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;83(9):1092-3. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 Jun;84(6):673.

Antiglaucoma medications: a review of safety and tolerability issues related to their use. Schuman JS. **Clin Ther** 2000 Feb;22(2):167-208 (286 ref.)

Latanoprost-induced iris color darkening: a case report with long-term follow-up. Camras CB, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Feb;9(1):95-8

[Latanoprost (Xalatan) and a systemic respiratory effect? Apropos of a case (letter)] Veyrac G, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Jul Aug;54(4):494-6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Use of short high-performance liquid chromatography columns and tandem-mass spectrometry for the rapid analysis of a prostaglandin analog, fluprostenol, in rat plasma. Eichhold TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12; 741(2):213-20

ECONOMICS

Daily cost of newer glaucoma agents. Stewart WC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;15(5):379-88

PHARMACOLOGY

Latanoprost increases the severity and recurrence of herpetic keratitis in the rabbit; latanoprost and herpes simplex keratitis [letter] Camras CB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 129(2):271-2; discussion 272-3

Latanoprost and respiratory function in asthmatic patients: randomized, double-masked, placebo-controlled crossover evaluation. Hedner J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1305-9

Effect of latanoprost on regional blood flow and capillary permeability in the monkey eye. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1363-7

Effects of latanoprost on tyrosinase activity and mitotic index of cultured melanoma lines. Dutkiewicz R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 May;70(5):563-9

Increased pigmentation of iridial melanocytes in primates induced by a prostaglandin analogue. Lindquist NG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Oct;69(4):431-6

Synthesis pattern of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and inhibitors (TIMPs) in human explant organ cultures after treatment with latanoprost and dexamethasone. el-Shabrawi Y, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):375-83

Responses of intraocular pressure and the pupil of feline eyes to prostaglandin EP1 and FP receptor agonists. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):3047-53

Effects of 0.005% latanoprost on optic nerve head and peripapillary retinal blood flow. Seong GJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(6):355-9

Latanoprost stimulates eumelanogenesis in iridial melanocytes of cynomolgus monkeys. Prota G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 2000 Jun;13(3):147-50

Microvascular effects of selective prostaglandin analogues in the eye with special reference to latanoprost and glaucoma treatment. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Jul;19(4):459-96 (132 ref.)

[Combined effect of topical latanoprost and timolol on retinal blood flow and tissue circulation in the optic nerve head in cynomolgus monkeys] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;104(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Latanoprost: experience of 2-year treatment in Scandinavia. Alm A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):71-6

Short-term effect of latanoprost and timolol eye drops on tear fluid and the ocular surface in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Feb;78(1):37-44

Efficacy and safety of timolol solution once daily vs timolol gel added to latanoprost. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):692-6

Eyelash formation secondary to latanoprost treatment in a patient with alopecia. Mansberger SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 May;118(5):718-9

Effect of latanoprost or 8-iso prostaglandin E2 alone and in combination on intraocular pressure in glaucomatous monkey eyes. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 118(1):74-7

Comparison of the intraocular pressure lowering effect of latanoprost and a fixed combination of timolol-pilocarpine eye drops in patients insufficiently controlled with beta adrenergic antagonists. French Latanoprost Study Group, and the Swedish Latanoprost Study Group. Nordmann JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):181-5

A comparison of latanoprost and dorzolamide in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension: a 3 month, randomised study. Ireland Latanoprost Study Group. O'Donoghue EP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):579-82

Effects of latanoprost 50 micrograms/ml on Chinese patients with primary open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):703-9

Comparison of brimonidine with latanoprost in the adjunctive treatment of glaucoma. ALPHAGAN/XALATAN Study Group. Simmons ST, et al. **Clin Ther** 2000 Apr;22(4):388-99

A pooled-data analysis of three randomized, double-masked, six-month clinical studies comparing the intraocular pressure reducing effect of latanoprost and timolol. Hedman K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun; 10(2):95-104

Comparison of latanoprost monotherapy to dorzolamide combined with timolol in patients with glaucoma and ocular hypertension.A 3-month randomised study. Emmerich KH. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;238(1):19-23

Effect of timolol, latanoprost, and dorzolamide on circadian IOP in glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Orzalesi N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2566-73

Effect of dorzolamide and latanoprost on intraocular pressure after small incision cataract surgery. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1624-9

Effect of latanoprost on intraocular pressure in steroid-induced glaucoma. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Apr;9(2):179-82

Additive effect of latanoprost to the combination of timolol and dorzolamide. Susanna R Jr, et al. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Apr;9(2):183-6

Efficacy of latanoprost as an adjunct to medical therapy for residual angle-closure glaucoma after iridectomy. Hung PT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;16(1):43-7

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of latanoprost 0.005% compared to brimonidine 0.2% or dorzolamide 2% when added to a topical beta-adrenergic blocker in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Stewart WC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun; 16(3):251-9

Efficacy and safety of latanoprost eye drops for glaucoma treatment: a 1-year study in Japan. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan-Feb;44(1):33-8

PHARMAC complicates treatment of glaucoma [letter] Haddad P. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 12;112(1099):434

Comparison of the intraocular pressure-lowering effect of latanoprost and timolol in patients with chronic angle closure glaucoma: a preliminary study. Aung T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1178-83

Prostaglandin analogs in the treatment of glaucoma. Hejkal TW, et al. **Semin Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep;14(3):114-23 (64 ref.)

[A brief review of recent achievements concerning biochemistry and physiology of prostaglandins in the eye] Kahán LI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 28;140(48):2685-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The ocular hypotensive effect of the combination of latanoprost with dorzolamide] Chiselita D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;46(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandin esters--new directions in the treatment of glaucoma] Gafencu O, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1999;49(4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PROSTAGLANDINS G

METABOLISM

Different catalytically competent arrangements of arachidonic acid within the cyclooxygenase active site of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 lead to the formation of different oxygenated products. Thuresson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8501-7

PROSTAGLANDINS H

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PGH(2)-TxA(2)-receptor blockade restores vasoreactivity in a new rodent model of genetic hypertension. Suzuki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1983-8

CHEMISTRY

Structural insights into the stereochemistry of the cyclooxygenase reaction. Kiefer JR, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):97-101

METABOLISM

Isolevuglandin-protein adducts in humans: products of free radical-induced lipid oxidation through the isoprostane pathway. Salomon RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2-3):225-35

Shear stress-induced release of prostaglandin H(2) in arterioles of hypertensive rats. Huang A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr;35(4):925-30

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of some isoprostanes on the human umbilical artery in vitro. Oliveira L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(3):509-14

15AU81, a prostacyclin analog, enhances donor-specific hepatocytes to prolong the survival of rat heart but not small bowel allografts. Boyle MJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):543-8

Affinities, selectivities, potencies, and intrinsic activities of natural and synthetic prostanoids using endogenous receptors: focus on DP class prostanoids. Sharif NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):321-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Secondary ischaemia in experimental free flaps--treatment by long acting prostacyclin analogues. Frick A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jul;52(5):392-8

PROSTANOIC ACIDS

URINE

Significant increase in prostaglandin E-main urinary metabolite by laxative administration: comparison with ulcerative colitis. Fujiwara M, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(3):201-6

PROSTATE

see related
PROSTATECTOMY

Prostatic massage as a method for obtaining spermatozoa in men with psychogenic anejaculation [letter] Hovav Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):184-5

A comparison of ventilatory prostate movement in four treatment positions. Dawson LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):319-23

Treatment planning for prostate implants using magnetic-resonance spectroscopy imaging. Zaider M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1085-96

Development of a prostate cDNA microarray and statistical gene expression analysis package. Carlisle AJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):12-22

Biological responses of dog prostate and adjacent structures after meso-tetra-(m-hydroxyphenyl) chlorin and aluminum disulfonated phthalocyanine based photodynamic therapy. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1999 Oct;23(4):158-66

Prostate--the central organ--and its diseases. Symposium proceedings. November 1998. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:1-56

Use of a prostate model to assist in training for digital rectal examination. Yanoshak SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):690-3

[Prostatic tissue in a dermoid cyst of the ovary] Cserni G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Feb 13;141(7):355-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal obstructive uropathy: patterns of renal pathology. Poucell-Hatton S, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May-Jun; 3(3):223-31

Surgical management of enlarged prostatic utricle. Meisheri IV, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(3):199-203

Imaging of the pediatric prostate and related structures. States LJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):338-49 (29 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the adult prostate from a clinician's standpoint. Myers RP. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(3):214-5 (10 ref.)

Terminology of the prostate and related structures. Wendell-Smith C. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(3):207-13 (29 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Laguna P, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):3-8 (30

ref.)
The effect of pressure from the table top and patient position on pelvic organ location in patients with prostate cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):247–53
The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the three-dimensional treatment planning of localized prostate cancer. Debois M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):857–65
Androgen receptor gene polymorphism and prostate zonal volumes in Australian and Chinese men. Jin B, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):91–8
Heritability of prostate-specific antigen and relationship with zonal prostate volumes in aging twins. Bansal A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1272–6
Improvement of transperineal implant dosimetry by intraoperative cystoscopic confirmation of prostate anatomy. Baird MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):406–10
Morphometry of the canine prostate vasculature. Yuan DY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):115–21
Anatomic distribution of intraprostatic lymphatics: implications for the lymphatic spread of prostate cancer–a preliminary study. Fukuda H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1; 44(4):322–7
Radiologic anatomy of the prostate gland: a clinical approach. Coakley FV, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):15–30 (49 ref.)
Interstitial laser coagulation technique. Anatomic review. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S22–6 (8 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The value of examining blood supply in prostate cancer using Doppler frequency analysis. Žaťura F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:93–5
Prostate vascular flow: the effect of ejaculation as revealed on transrectal power Doppler sonography. Keener TS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1169–72
Infarct of the prostate gland: experience on needle biopsy specimens. Milord RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct; 24(10):1378–84
Vascular anatomy of the rat ventral prostate. Shabsigh A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 1;256(4):403–11
Microvessel density in prostatic hyperplasia. Foley SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):70–3
Effects of finasteride and bicalutamide on prostatic blood flow in the rat. Lekås E, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):962–5
Doppler resistive index in benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation with ultrasonic appearance of the prostate and infravesical obstruction. Kojima M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):436–42
Brachytherapy radiation doses to the neurovascular bundles. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1301–7
Enhanced detection of blood flow in the normal canine prostate using an ultrasound contrast agent. Hagen EK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):118–24
Evaluation of the effectiveness of transurethral radio frequency hyperthermia in the canine prostate: temperature distribution analysis. Zhu L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):584–90
Prostate blood flow characteristics in the chronic prostatitis/pelvic pain syndrome. Cho IR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1130–3
Distinct vascular zones in the canine prostate. Stefanov M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 15;50(2):169–75
Morphometry of the canine prostate vasculature. Yuan DY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jan;59(1):115–21
Management of the dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):33–7

CHEMISTRY

Prostatic levels of tocopherols, carotenoids, and retinol in relation to plasma levels and self-reported usual dietary intake [see comments] Freeman VL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):109–18. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124–7; discussion 128–30.
Demonstration of MDR1 P-glycoprotein isoform expression in benign and malignant human prostate cells by isoform-specific monoclonal antibodies. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):147–53
Flow cytometric analysis of androgen receptor expression in human prostate tumors and benign tissues. Krishan A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1922–30
Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):47–54
A lectin histochemistry comparative study in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Arenas MI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jul; 16(7):375–82
Quality of nucleic acids extracted from fresh prostatic tissue obtained from TURP procedures. Margan SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):613–5
Proton MR spectroscopy of prostatic tissue focused on the detection of spermine, a possible biomarker of malignant behavior in prostate cancer. van der Graaf M, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Jul;10(3):153–9
Prostatic origin of a zinc binding high molecular weight protein complex in human seminal plasma. Siciliano L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):215–8
Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6
"BPSA," a specific molecular form of free prostate-specific antigen, is found predominantly in the transition zone of patients with nodular benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):41–5
Nuclear shape and nuclear matrix protein composition in prostate and seminal vesicles. Pannek J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):934–9

CYTOLOGY

In vitro modelling of epithelial and stromal interactions in non-malignant and malignant prostates. Lang SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):990–7
Retinoid metabolism in the prostate: effects of administration of the synthetic retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Lewis KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5947–55
Hepatocyte growth factor supports androgen stimulation of growth of mouse ventral prostate epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix culture. Sasaki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(5):373–7
Prolactin is a survival factor for androgen-deprived rat dorsal and lateral prostate epithelium in organ culture. Ahonen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5412–21
Castration-induced apoptotic cell death in the Brown Norway rat prostate decreases as a function of age. Banerjee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):821–32
Effect of beta-sitosterol on transforming growth factor-beta-1 expression and translocation protein kinase C alpha in human prostate stromal cells in vitro. Kassen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):735–41
Histochemical study of apoptotic epithelial cells depending on testosterone in primary cultured rat prostatic tissues. Furuya T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):385–94
The female prostate and prostate-specific antigen. Immunohistochemical localization, implications of this prostate marker in women and reasons for using the term "prostate" in the human female. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):131–42 (96 ref.)
Recombinant Semliki forest virus infects and kills human prostate cancer cell lines and prostatic duct epithelial cells ex vivo. Hardy PA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar; 5(3):241–5
Proliferation and differentiation of rat dorsal prostatic epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix culture, focusing upon effects of adipocytes. Tokuda Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):509–19
Bombesin modulates the association of Src with a nuclear 110-kd protein expressed in dividing prostate cells. Allard P, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):367–75
Experimental cryptorchidism inhibited growth of the rat ventral prostate. Ilio KY, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):438–43
Culture of prostate epithelial cells of the rhesus monkey on extracellular matrix substrate: influence of steroids and insulin-like growth factors. Udayakumar TS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):443–50
Re: Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Mannello F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):253
Proliferative heterogeneity in the human prostate: evidence for epithelial stem cells. Hudson DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1243–50
Demonstration of intermediate cells during human prostate epithelial differentiation in situ and in vitro using triple-staining confocal scanning microscopy. van Leenders G, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1251–8
Links between Fer tyrosine kinase expression levels and prostate cell proliferation. Allard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1–2):63–77
Antiproliferative effect of a polysaccharide fraction of a 20% methanolic extract of stinging nettle roots upon epithelial cells of the human prostate (LNCaP). Lichius JJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):768–71
Type 1 vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor expression in PC3/AR cells is evidence of prostate epithelial differentiation. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1; 42(2):137–44
Prostatic luminal cell differentiation and prostatic steroid-binding protein (PBP) gene expression are differentially affected by neonatal castration. Janulis L, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):195–204
Changes in cell surface molecules associated with in vitro culture of prostatic stromal cells. Liu AY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):303–12
Isolation of rat ventral prostate basal and luminal epithelial cells by the STAPUT technique. Ravindranath N, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):173–80
Neuroendocrine cells during human prostate development: does neuroendocrine cell density remain constant during fetal as well as postnatal life? Xue Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):116–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in mouse accessory sex glands following neonatal estrogen treatment. Kawamura H, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):269–74
Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors, menaquinone 7 produced by a Bacillus and phenazine methosulfate. Kim YU, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1396–9
Prepubertal exposure to compounds that increase prolactin secretion in the male rat: effects on the adult prostate. Stoker TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1636–43
Prostate selectivity of JTH-601–G1, an active metabolite of JTH-601, in dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(4):542–50
Cholinergic facilitation of neurotransmission to the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig prostate gland. Lau WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):1013–20
Lobe specific effects of testosterone and estrogen on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Yaono M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13; 150(1):33–40
Prostate mutations in rats induced by the suspected human carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Stuart GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):266–8
Effects of thyroid hormones on the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) by rat prostate glands in vitro. Yeh JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):89–94
Scatter factor influences the formation of prostate epithelial cell colonies on bone marrow stroma in vitro. Lang SH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):333–40
An efficient procedure for cloning hormone-responsive genes from a specific tissue. Korkmaz KS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;19(8):499–506
An immunohistochemical and pharmacological study of tachykinins in the rat and guinea-pig prostate glands. Buljubasich S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 10; 380(2–3):137–44
alpha(1L)-adrenoceptors mediate noradrenaline-induced contractions of the guinea-pig prostate stroma. Pennefather JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 12;384(1):25–30
Effect of JTH-601, a novel alpha(1)-adrenoceptor antagonist, on prostate function in dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7;394(1):123–30
Area density of smooth muscle cells and response to endothelin 1 in human hyperplastic prostate. Ishigooka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):494–8
Estradiol and high-dose dihydrotestosterone treatment causes changes in cynomolgus monkey prostate volume and histology identical to those caused by testosterone alone. Kamischke A, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct; 20(5):601–10
Activation of androgen response element by cadmium: a potential mechanism for a carcinogenic effect of cadmium in the prostate. Ye J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):275–80
Androgen receptor localisation and turnover in human prostate epithelium treated with the antiandrogen, casodex. Waller AS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):339–51
The selectivity and specificity of the actions of the lipido-sterolic extract of Serenoa repens (Permixon) on the prostate. Bayne CW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):876–81
Effects of ouabain on tension response and [3H]noradrenaline release in human prostate. Guh JH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):338–42
A stable prostatic bioluminescent cell line to investigate androgen and antiandrogen effects. Térouanne B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1–2):39–49
Endocrine-disrupting agents on healthy human tissues. Paganetto G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000 Jan;86(1):24–9
Reproductive malformation of the male offspring following maternal exposure to estrogenic chemicals [see comments] Gupta C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):61–8. Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 2000 Jun;224(2):57–60.
Activity of environmentally relevant low doses of endocrine disruptors and the bisphenol A controversy: initial results confirmed [editorial; comment] Sheehan DM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jun;224(2):57–60 (26 ref.). Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 2000 Jun;224(2):61–8.
Expression of proinflammatory genes during estrogen-induced inflammation of the rat prostate. Harris MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):19–25
Estradiol causes a dose-dependent stimulation of prostate growth in castrated beagle dogs. Rhodes L, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):8–18
Lack of effects for low dose levels of bisphenol A and diethylstilbestrol on the prostate gland of CF1 mice exposed in utero. Ashby J, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;30(2 Pt 1):156–66
Perinatal exposure to estrogenic compounds and the subsequent effects on the prostate of the adult rat: evaluation of inflammation in the ventral and lateral lobes. Stoker TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):463–72
Autoregulation of the androgen receptor at the translational level: testosterone induces accumulation of androgen receptor mRNA in the rat ventral prostate polyribosomes. Mora GR, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):587–91
Influence of prophylactic dexamethasone on edema following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):117–22
In utero exposure to antiandrogens alters the responsiveness of the prostate to p,p'-DDE in adult rats and may induce

prostatic inflammation. You L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):258–66

Cadmium–induced apoptosis and changes in expression of p53, c–jun and MT–I genes in testes and ventral prostate of rats. Zhou T, et al. **Toxicology** 1999 Dec 20;142(1):1–13

Systemic treatment with epidermal growth factor but not insulin–like growth factor I decreases the involution of the prostate in castrated rats. Tørring N, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):75–81

Bicalutamide (Casodex)–induced prostate regression involves increased expression of genes encoding insulin–like growth factor binding proteins. Nickerson T, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1120–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Evaluating the effects of endocrine disruptors on endocrine function during development. Bigsby R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:613–8 (49 ref.)

EGF receptor signaling in prostate morphogenesis and tumorigenesis. Kim HG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1175–82 (77 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Epithelial proliferation and expression of the aromatic amine activation enzyme N–acetyltransferase in the prostate of postnatal rat. Archer C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4013–6

A novel isoform of a kallikrein–like protease, TLSP/hippostasin, (PRSS20), is expressed in the human brain and prostate. Mitsui S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):205–11

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase gene is regulated by upstream negative and positive elements. Zelivianski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25; 1491(1–3):123–32

p16INK4A mediates cyclin dependent kinase 4 and 6 inhibition in senescent prostatic epithelial cells. Sandhu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2616–22

Effect of flutamide–induced androgen–receptor blockade on adenylate cyclase activation through G–protein coupled receptors in rat prostate. Montalvo L, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):311–6

Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the early changes in apoptotic epithelial cells of the rat prostate induced by castration. Kwong J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):123–36

Membrane type 1–matrix metalloproteinase (MT1–MMP) and MMP–2 immunolocalization in human prostate: change in cellular localization associated with high–grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Upadhyay J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4105–10

The pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha gene is testosterone and prolactin regulated in prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):23–39

Androgen–regulated expression of a novel member of the aldo–keto reductase superfamily in regrowing rat prostate. Nishi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3194–9

Telomerase activity in needle biopsies from prostate cancer and benign prostates [see comments] Wymenga LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):330–5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;30(4):275–6.

Effect of beta–sitosterol on transforming growth factor–beta–1 expression and translocation protein kinase C alpha in human prostate stromal cells in vitro. Kassen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):735–41

An Sp1 binding site is essential for basal activity of the human prostate–specific transglutaminase gene (TGM4) promoter. Dubbink HJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):261–7

Prostate specific expression of Cre recombinase in transgenic mice. Maddison LA, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Feb;26(2):154–6

Identification of a novel UDP–Glc:GlcNAc beta1–>4–glucosyltransferase in Lymnaea stagnalis that may be involved in the synthesis of complex–type oligosaccharide chains. van Die I, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Mar;10(3):263–71

A new SUMO–1–specific protease, SUSP1, that is highly expressed in reproductive organs. Kim KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14102–6

A distinct sequence (ATAAA)n separates methylated and unmethylated domains at the 5'–end of the GSTP1 CpG island. Millar DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24893–9

Nitric oxide synthases in normal and benign hyperplastic human prostate: immunohistochemistry and molecular biology. Gradini R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):224–9

Expression of the RNA component of human telomerase (hTR) in prostate cancer, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and normal prostate tissue. Paradis V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):213–8

Regulation of prostatic glutathione–peroxidase (GSH–PO) in rats treated with a combination of testosterone and 17 beta–estradiol. Murakoshi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 24(5):415–20

Links between Fer tyrosine kinase expression levels and prostate cell proliferation. Allard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1–2):63–77

Crystal structure of human prostatic acid phosphatase . Jakob CG, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):211–8

Localization of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage products in normal and malignant prostate epithelium. Oberley TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):144–55

Effects of androgens on telomerase activity in normal and malignant prostate cells in vitro. Soda H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):161–8

Partial sequencing and tissue distribution of the canine isoforms of steroid 5alpha–reductase type I and type II. Span PN, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):233–9

Localization and quantification of mRNA for matrix metalloproteinase–2 (MMP–2) and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase–2 (TIMP–2) in human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Still K, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan; 42(1):18–25

Immunohistochemical staining for DNA topoisomerase II–alpha in benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions of the prostate. Willman JH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):280–6

[Prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:526–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence that estrogens directly alter androgen–regulated prostate development. Jarred RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3471–7

Growth regulation of prostatic stromal cells by prostate–specific antigen. Sutkowski DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1663–9

Experimental diabetes–induced regression of the rat prostate is associated with an increased expression of transforming growth factor–beta. Ikeda K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):180–5

Effect of prenatal vitamin D (calcitriol) exposure on the growth and development of the prostate. Konety BR, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):181–9

The prostate: development and physiology. Hayward SW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):1–14 (126 ref.)

Functional evaluation of Tadenan on micturition and experimental prostate growth induced with exogenous dihydrotestosterone. Choo MS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):292–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Declining immunoglobulin A production in prostates of men with AIDS. Carson HJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):981–2

Prostate cancer induction in autoimmune rats and modulation of T cell apoptosis. Gilardoni MB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):493–504

Changes in cell surface molecules associated with in vitro culture of prostatic stromal cells. Liu AY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):303–12

A dual–monoclonal sandwich assay for prostate–specific membrane antigen: levels in tissues, seminal fluid and urine. Sokoloff RL, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):150–7

INJURIES

Prostatic laceration associated with blunt pelvic trauma. Okubo K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):328–9

INNERVATION

Intraoperative cavernous nerve stimulation during nerve sparing radical prostatectomy: how and when? Klotz L. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):239–43 (35 ref.)

Brachytherapy radiation doses to the neurovascular bundles. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1301–7

Re: Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8.

Sympathetic efferent pathways projecting to the prostate in the dog. Yonese J, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):225–32

Central nervous system neurons labeled following the injection of pseudorabies virus into the rat prostate gland. Zermann DH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):240–7

Denervation of periurethral prostatic tissue by transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Brehmer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):42–5

Neurostimulation during radical prostatectomy: improving nerve–sparing techniques. Klotz L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):46–50

Advances in nerve sparing for radical prostatectomy. Klotz L. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):956–9 (25 ref.)

[Innervation of Denonvilliers' recto–vesical fascia. Anatomical study] Dumonceau O, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Production of epidermal growth factor in human prostatic cells cultured in vitro. De Angeli S, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 May;182(3):249–58

A population pharmacokinetic analysis of the penetration of the prostate by levofloxacin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2046–51

Genes upregulated during castration–induced rat prostatic apoptosis: cloning and characterization of new cDNAs. Bruyninx M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1134–42

Lack of neuropeptide Y receptor detection in human bladder and prostate. Davis B, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):918–24

Expression of p75(LNGFR) and Trk neurotrophin receptors in normal and neoplastic human prostate. Guate JL, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):495–502

Expression and localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in diabetic rat prostate. Wang Z, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):945–52

Angiogenically active vascular endothelial growth factor is over–expressed in malignant human and rat prostate carcinoma cells. Chen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1694–701

In vivo expression of prostate–specific adenoviral vectors in a canine model. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):456–64

Association between acetylator genotype and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP) DNA adduct formation in colon and prostate of inbred Fischer 344 and Wistar Kyoto rats. Purewal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):53–60

DD3: a new prostate–specific gene, highly overexpressed in prostate cancer. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5975–9

Retinoid metabolism in the prostate: effects of administration of the synthetic retinoid N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Lewis KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5947–55

PART–1: a novel human prostate–specific, androgen–regulated gene that maps to chromosome 5q12. Lin B, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):858–63

A precursor form of prostate–specific antigen is more highly elevated in prostate cancer compared with benign transition zone prostate tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):756–9

Prostate–specific transcription factor hPSE is translated only in normal prostate epithelial cells. Nozawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1348–52

Identification and functional properties of the pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PAC1) receptor in human benign hyperplastic prostate. Solano RM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):813–9

Effects of thyroid hormones on the release of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) by rat prostate glands in vitro. Yeh JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Jun 30;42(2):89–94

Elevation of prostate–specific markers after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Koller–Strametz J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):290–3

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor increases MMP–2 activity in DU–145 prostate cells. Meyer–Siegler K. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):914–21

Amphiregulin is coordinately expressed with heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor in the interstitial smooth muscle of the human prostate. Adam RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5866–75

Breakdown of extracellular ATP by the prostatic and epididymal ends of the guinea pig vas deferens. Tennant JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):107–9

Potassium channels in rat prostate epithelial cells. Ouadid–Ahidouch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1; 459(1):15–21

A novel androgen–regulated gene, PMEPA1, located on chromosome 20q13 exhibits high level expression in prostate. Xu LL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):257–63

Expression of c–kit and kit–ligand in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Simak R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):365–74

Cellular localization of fibroblast growth factor 2 (FGF–2) in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):475–81

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94–100

Thyroidectomy modulates rat prostatic monosaccharides. Maran RR, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Jun;23(3):156–62

PDEF, a novel prostate epithelium–specific ets transcription factor, interacts with the androgen receptor and activates prostate–specific antigen gene expression. Oettgen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1216–25

Differential expression of nuclear retinoid receptors in normal and malignant prostates. Lotan Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):116–21

Androgen receptor expression of proliferating basal and luminal cells in adult murine ventral prostate. Mirosevich J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;162(3):341–50

Immunohistochemical localization of protein gene product 9.5, ubiquitin, and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivities in epithelial and neuroendocrine cells from normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Martin R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;48(8):1121–30

Zinc causes a shift toward citrate at equilibrium of the m–aconitase reaction of prostate mitochondria. Costello LC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Jan 30;78(2):161–5

Quantitation of the mRNA expression of the epidermal growth factor system: selective induction of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor and amphiregulin expression by growth factor stimulation of prostate stromal cells. Sørensen BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):209–17

Effect of the androgen receptor CAG repeat polymorphism on transcriptional activity: specificity in prostate and non–prostate cell lines. Beilin J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):85–96

Androgen ablation results in differential regulation of transforming growth factor–beta isoforms in rat male accessory sex organs and epididymis. Desai KV, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):253–60

Focal adhesion kinase, Rap1, and transcriptional induction

of vascular endothelial growth factor [see comments] Sheta EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1065–73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1030–1.

Growth regulation of prostatic stromal cells by prostate-specific antigen. Sutkowski DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1663–9

Concentration of ofloxacin in canine prostate tissue and prostate fluid after intraprostatic injection of biodegradable sustained-releasing microspheres containing ofloxacin [see comments] Bahk JY, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1560–4 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1407.

Experimental diabetes-induced regression of the rat prostate is associated with an increased expression of transforming growth factor-beta. Ikeda K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):180–5

Tissue selectivity of KMD-3213, an alpha(1)-adrenoreceptor antagonist, in human prostate and vasculature. Murata S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):578–83

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts in normal human prostate tissues transplanted into the subcutis of athymic nude mice: results with 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl (DMAB) and relation to cytochrome P450s and N-acetyltransferase activity. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):52–8

The increased accumulation of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in untreated prostate cancer. Oyama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):623–9

Levels of expression of p27KIP1 protein in human prostate and prostate cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Erdamar S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):751–5

Androgens decrease and retinoids increase the expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 in LNcaP prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Goossens K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):9–18

A stable prostatic bioluminescent cell line to investigate androgen and antiandrogen effects. Térouanne B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):39–49

Molecular cloning and characterization of a lysophosphatidic acid receptor, Edg-7, expressed in prostate. Im DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):753–9

Evaluation of the biodistribution, persistence, toxicity, and potential of germ-line transmission of a replication-competent human adenovirus following intraprostatic administration in the mouse. Paielli DL, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Mar;1(3):263–74

The prostate expression database (PEDB): status and enhancements in 2000. Nelson PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):212–3

beta-Adrenergic receptor manipulation and acid phosphatase and zinc levels in the ventral prostate of the adult rat. Plećaš B, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb;55(2):136–9

Deregulated expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 in prostate epithelium leads to neoplasia in transgenic mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3455–60

Vascular endothelial growth factor-A expression in the rat ventral prostate gland and the early effects of castration. Burchardt M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):184–94

Prostatic ductal system in rats: changes in regional distribution of extracellular matrix proteins during castration-induced regression. Ilio KY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):3–10

Isolation and characterization of mouse probasin: An androgen-regulated protein specifically expressed in the differentiated prostate. Johnson MA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):255–62

Galactosyl receptor, a cell surface C-type lectin of normal and tumoral prostate epithelial cells with binding affinity to endothelial cells. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):175–83

PSP94 (or beta-microseminoprotein) is a secretory protein specifically expressed and synthesized in the lateral lobe of the rat prostate . Kwong J, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):219–29

Immunolocalization of the keratinocyte growth factor in benign and neoplastic human prostate and its relation to androgen receptor. Planz B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):233–42

FGF-10 is expressed at low levels in the human prostate. Ropiquet F, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):334–8

Identification of a superimmunoglobulin gene family member overexpressed in benign prostatic hyperplasia . Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):230–8

Expression of a kallikrein-like protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in ventral prostate of the noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):8–17

Prostatic neoplasia in transgenic mice with prostate-directed overexpression of the c-myc oncoprotein. Zhang X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):278–85

Estrogen receptors in the human male prostatic urethra and prostate in prostatic cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):237–42

Cadmium induces c-myc, p53, and c-jun expression in normal human prostate epithelial cells as a prelude to apoptosis. Achanzar WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;164(3):291–300

Galectin-1 and galectin-3 expression in human prostate tissue and prostate cancer. Ellerhorst J, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct; 27(5):362–7

Decreased concentrations of prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein 2 in malignant versus nonmalignant prostatic tissue. Magklara A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):527–32

[The immunohistochemical determination of p53 and of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the epithelial nuclei of benign prostatic hyperplasia following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of chlamydial antigenic material in ovarian, prostatic, ectopic pregnancy and semen samples of culture-negative subjects. Toth M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):218–22

Mycoplasmal infections alter gene expression in cultured human prostatic and cervical epithelial cells. Zhang S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):43–50

Evaluation of the bacterial flora of the prostate using a 16S rRNA gene based polymerase chain reaction. Hochreiter WW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):127–30

[Inflammatory changes in the obstructed prostate: the correlation between the bacteriological and histological findings] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial content of the enucleated prostate gland] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative inflammatory atrophy of the prostate: implications for prostatic carcinogenesis. De Marzo AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1985–92

Diagnosis of prostate cancer in needle biopsies after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1173–83

Infarct of the prostate gland: experience on needle biopsy specimens. Milord RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct; 24(10):1378–84

Ectopic prostatic tissue in the uterine cervix: a report of four cases and review of ectopic prostatic tissue. Nucci MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Sep;24(9):1224–30 (58 ref.)

Relationship and significance of greatest percentage of tumor and perineural invasion on needle biopsy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rubin MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):183–9

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

Prostate elastosis: a microscopic feature useful for the diagnosis of postatrophic hyperplasia. Billis A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1306–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis for transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate: a randomized controlled study. Aron M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):682–5

Twelve prostate biopsies detect significant cancer volumes (> 0.5 mL). Brössner C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):705–7

The correlation between clinical outcome and residual prostatic weight ratio after transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chen SS, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):79–82

The detection of prostate cells by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the circulation of patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Heung YM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):65–9

Carcinoma-associated fibroblasts direct tumor progression of initiated human prostatic epithelium. Olumi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5002–11

Characterization of intracellular prostate-specific antigen from laser capture microdissected benign and malignant prostatic epithelium. Ornstein DK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):353–6

Management of patients treated with aspirin or warfarin and evaluation of haemostasis prior to prostatic biopsy: a survey of current practice amongst radiologists and urologists. Connor SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Sep;54(9):598–603

Androgen-stimulated human prostate epithelial growth mediated by stromal-derived fibroblast growth factor-10. Nakano K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):405–13

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Comparative study of two different TRUS-guided sextant biopsy techniques in detecting prostate cancer in one biopsy session. Brössner C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):65–71

Doppler resistive index in benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation with ultrasonic appearance of the prostate and infravesical obstruction. Kojima M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):436–42

Role of preoperative positive apical biopsies in the prediction of specimen-confined prostate cancer after radical retropubic prostatectomy: a multi-institutional study. Malavaud B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):281–8

Determination of the percentage of free prostate-specific antigen helps to avoid unnecessary biopsies in men with normal rectal examinations and total prostate-specific antigen of 4–10 ng/ml. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):289–96

Inflammation in prostate biopsies of men without prostatic malignancy or clinical prostatitis: correlation with total serum PSA and PSA density. Schatteman PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):404–12

Transurethral vaporization-resection of the prostate versus standard transurethral prostatectomy: comparative changes in histopathological features of the resected specimens. Talic RF, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):301–5

Effects of mepartricin (S-160) on spontaneous canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):428–35

Rationale for using serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) level and PSA density (PSAD) to detect prostatic malignancy in a country with low prostate cancer incidence. Rahardjo D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:563–70

Cytopathic effect of in situ gene therapy in prostate cancer. Ayala G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):866–70

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94–100

How should atypical prostate needle biopsies be reported? Controversies regarding the term "ASAP" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Epstein JI. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1401–2. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Acronymization of the prostate. Gardner WA. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):277–8 (5 ref.)

ASAP is a valid diagnosis. Atypical small acinar proliferation [letter; comment] [see comments] Iczkowski KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1403–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Rosen S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Wightman HR. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Postradiotherapy prostate biopsies: what do they really mean? Results for 498 patients. Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):355–67

Clinical predictors of upgrading to Gleason grade 4 or 5 disease at radical prostatectomy: potential implications for patient selection for radiation and androgen suppression therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):841–6

The impact of the biopsy Gleason score on PSA outcome for prostate cancer patients with PSA < or = 10 ng/ml and T1c,2a: implications for patient selection for prostate-only therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):847–51

Association of prostate size with urinary morbidity following mixed conformal neutron and photon irradiation. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):871–5

Analysis of biopsy outcome after three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy of prostate cancer using dose-distribution variables and tumor control probability models. Levegrün S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1245–60

Effects of urethrography on prostate position: considerations for radiotherapy treatment planning of prostate carcinoma. Malone S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):89–93

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prostate volumes >/= 50 cm(3): dosimetic analysis of implant quality. Stone NN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1199–204

Prospective evaluation of prostate cancer detection by prostate-specific antigen-related parameters. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):493–501

Influence of sex hormones on prostate volume in men on hemodialysis. Hayami S, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr; 21(2):258–61

Truncation of the beta-catenin binding domain of E-cadherin precedes epithelial apoptosis during prostate and mammary involution. Vallorosi CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3328–34

Evaluation of the effectiveness of transurethral radio frequency hyperthermia in the canine prostate: temperature distribution analysis. Zhu L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):584–90

Transurethral resection of the prostate-related changes in the prostate gland: correlation of MRI and histopathology. Sheu MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug; 24(4):596–9

Transperineal magnetic resonance image guided prostate biopsy. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):385–7

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144–8; discussion 1148–9

Re: A technique of transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal random prostate biopsy in patients with ulcerative colitis and an ileal pouch [letter; comment] Hughes PD. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):130. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):205–6.

A randomized prospective trial of intrarectal lidocaine for pain control during transrectal prostate biopsy: the Emory University experience [see comments] Issa MM, et al.

J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):397–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

A prospective randomized trial comparing 6 versus 12 prostate biopsy cores: impact on cancer detection [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):388–92. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Should the age specific prostate specific antigen cutoff for prostate biopsy be higher for black than for white men older than 50 years? [see comments] Powell IJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):146–8; discussion 148–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

Extensive biopsy protocol improves the detection rate of prostate cancer [see comments] Ravery V, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):393–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Positive and negative biopsies in the pre-prostate specific antigen and prostate specific antigen eras, 1980 to 1997. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1471–5

Periprostatic local anesthesia before ultrasound guided prostate biopsy [see comments] Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):172–3. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Combination of symptom score, flow rate and prostate volume for predicting bladder outflow obstruction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Steele GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):344–8

Sextant localization of prostate cancer: comparison of sextant biopsy, magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging with step section histology [see comments] Wefer AE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):400–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Acute urinary retention: a primary manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and organ confined prostate cancer. Ather MH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May; 49(5):124–5

Determination of reference values for total PSA, F/T and PSAD according to prostatic volume in japanese prostate cancer patients with slightly elevated serum PSA levels. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):617–22

Epithelial defect in prostates of Stat5a-null mice. Nevalainen MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):993–1006

Measurement of complexed PSA in the differential diagnosis between prostate cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia . Filella X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):181–5

Cell lineage characteristics of human prostatic stromal cells cultured in vitro. Janssen M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):20–30

Myosin heavy chain gene expression in normal and hyperplastic human prostate tissue. Lin VK, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):193–203

Cell kinetics and differentiation after hormonal-induced prostatic hyperplasia in the dog. Mahapokai W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):40–8

Value of reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay in pathological stage T3N0 prostate cancer. Okegawa T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):210–8

Decreased galectin-3 expression in prostate cancer. Pacis RA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):118–23

Optimized preembedding method improves the histologic yield of prostatic core needle biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):124–9

Phenotypic characterization of immortalized normal and primary tumor-derived human prostate epithelial cell cultures. Schwab TS, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):164–71

Diagnostic frozen prostate sextant biopsies: an approach for preserving protein and RNA for additional studies. Scott KM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):296–302

Modulating effect of estrogen and testosterone on prostatic stromal cell phenotype differentiation induced by noradrenaline and doxazosin. Smith P, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):111–7

Role of procathepsin D activation peptide in prostate cancer growth. Vetvicka V, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):1–7

Human prostate: multisection proton MR spectroscopic imaging with a single spin-echo sequence--preliminary experience. van der Graaf M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):919–25

Perinatal exposure to estrogenic compounds and the subsequent effects on the prostate of the adult rat: evaluation of inflammation in the ventral and lateral lobes. Stoker TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 13(6):463–72

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9-producing adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of an autopsy case. Kodama S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):193–7

Systemic treatment with epidermal growth factor but not insulin-like growth factor I decreases the involution of the prostate in castrated rats. Tørring N, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):75–81

Extended field prostate biopsy enhances cancer detection [editorial] Babaian RJ. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):453–6

Total and transition zone prostate volume and age: how do they affect the utility of PSA-based diagnostic parameters for early prostate cancer detection? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):846–52

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate invading the seminal vesicle: prognostic stratification based on pathologic parameters. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):283–8

Can prostate epithelial content predict response to hormonal treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? [see comments] Eri LM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5 . Comment in: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266.

Does the completeness of prostate sampling predict outcome for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy?: data from the CAPSURE database. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):430–5

Sampling, submission, and report format for multiple prostate biopsies: a 1999 survey. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):568–71

Analysis of the mechanism of discrepant nuclear morphometric results comparing preoperative biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):342–5

The fundamental concept, that interindividual differences among prostate glands can explain varying responses to treatment, remains intact. A simple test to pinpoint those differences remains the challenge [editorial; comment] Marks LS. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266. Comment on: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5.

Calculated volume of prostate cancer identifies patients with clinical stage T1C disease at high risk of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy: a preliminary study. Olumi AF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):273–7

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume predict long-term changes in symptoms and flow rate: results of a four-year, randomized trial comparing finasteride versus placebo. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):662–9

Extent of extracapsular extension in localized prostate cancer. Sohayda C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):382–6

Extended field prostate biopsies: too much of a good thing? [editorial] Terris MK. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):457–60

[Recommendations for reforming prostatic specimens. Les Membres du Sous-Comité Prostate du Comité de Cancerologie de l'Association Française d'Urologie] Molinié V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the prostate after combined radiotherapy (afterloading and percutaneous): histopathologic correlation] Beyersdorff D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectroscopic imaging (1H-2D-CSI) of the prostate: sequence optimization and correlation with histopathological results] Stanka M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspicious acinar proliferations of the prostate] Helpap B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple prostatic biopsies in the "gray zone" of the specific prostatic antigen] Drudi FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of power Doppler-guided prostatic biopsy in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Okihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implication of two additional lateral peripheral zone biopsy in the detection of prostate cancer] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of transition zone cancer of the prostate: the clinical significance of coexistent non-transition zone cancer foci] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography with endorectal coil for examination of prostate and seminal vesicles] Rørvik J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):689–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Histologic-ultrasonographic correlation of gland asymmetry and "pseudoruptures" of the prostatic capsule] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic biopsy and spondylodiscitis (letter)] Junquera Crespo JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):161–2 **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory changes in the obstructed prostate: the correlation between the bacteriological and histological findings] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cost-effectiveness of different diagnostic tests for the study of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Arlandis Guzmán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:36–43 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical survey in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Where are we?] Carballido Rodríguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr; 199 Suppl 2:48–57 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Definition of the condition] Chicharro Molero JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:12–8 **(Spa)**

[Evidence based on drug therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Postius Robert J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr; 199 Suppl 2:58–61 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia: measurement of symptoms, IPSS and life quality assessment] Rodríguez-Mora VL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:30–5 **(Spa)**

[Clinical research criteria for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Sánchez Chapado M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:3–11 **(Spa)**

[Growth factors and benign prostatic hyperplasia] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:19–23 **(Spa)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia: initial clinical evaluation WHO-98] Vela Navarrete R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:44–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatocyte growth factor secreted by prostate-derived stromal cells stimulates growth of androgen-independent human prostatic carcinoma cells. Nakashiro K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):795–803

Immunization of male mice with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone fusion proteins reduces testicular and accessory sex gland function. Quesnell MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):347–53

Physiological apoptosis in hormone-dependent tissues: involvement of caspases [see comments] Marti A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1190–200 (127 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1144–5.

Identification of exon 1 of prostase/KLK-L1 gene. Obiezu CV, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):221–2

Castration-induced apoptotic cell death in the Brown Norway rat prostate decreases as a function of age. Banerjee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):821–32

Generation of active TGF-beta by prostatic cell cocultures using novel basal and luminal prostatic epithelial cell lines. Salm SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;184(1):70–9

A blood-prostate barrier restricts cell and molecular movement across the rat ventral prostate epithelium. Fulmer BR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1591–4

Effects of ouabain on tension response and [3H]noradrenaline release in human prostate. Guh JH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):338–42

Effect of photoperiod variation on testes and accessory sex organs in the male blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi. Gottreich A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 23;67(5):521–9

Androgen receptors in prostate and skeletal muscle. Tindall DJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S26–30; discussion S30–1 (9 ref.)

The impact of bcl-2 expression and bax deficiency on prostate homeostasis in vivo. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2404–12

Mitochondrial aconitase gene expression is regulated by testosterone and prolactin in prostate epithelial cells . Costello LC, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):196–202

Metallothionein isoform 1 and 2 gene expression in the human prostate: downregulation of MT-1X in advanced prostate cancer. Garrett SH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):125–35

Absence of proximal duct apoptosis in the ventral prostate of transgenic mice carrying the C3(1)-TGF-beta type II dominant negative receptor. Kundu SD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):118–24

Changes in the endocrine environment of the human prostate transition zone with aging: simultaneous quantitative analysis of prostatic sex steroids and comparison with human prostatic histological composition. Shibata Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):45–55

Androgen-independent expression of hoxb-13 in the mouse prostate. Sreenath T, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):203–7

Elastographic imaging of the normal canine prostate in vitro. Kallel F, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1999 Jul;21(3):201–15

Increased intraprostatic pressure in patients with chronic prostatitis. Mehik A, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):277–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

Effect of GH and/or testosterone deficiency on the prostate: an ultrasonographic and endocrine study in GH-deficient adult patients. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):61–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Toward optimal external-beam fractionation for prostate cancer [editorial] Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):315–6

Anticipating prostatic volume changes due to prostate brachytherapy. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):360–4

Conformal irradiation of concave-shaped PTVs in the treatment of prostate cancer by simple 1D intensity-modulated beams. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):49–58

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of urethrography on prostate position: considerations for radiotherapy treatment planning of prostate carcinoma. Malone S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):89–93

The impact of postimplant edema on the urethral dose in prostate brachytherapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):661–4

Prostate position late in the course of external beam therapy: patterns and predictors. Zellars RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):655–60

SECRETION

Identification of the glycosaminoglycan keratan sulfate in the prostatic secretory cell. Cohen RJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):204–9

PROSTATE

Prostasomes: current concepts. Kravets FG, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):169–74 (62 ref.)
Endocrine patterns in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Schatzl G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1; 44(3):219–24
Expression of prostasome-like granules by the prostate cancer cell lines PC3, Du145 and LnCaP grown in monolayer. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999; 104(3):199–206
Comparison of expressed prostatic secretions with urine after prostatic massage—a means to diagnose chronic prostatitis/inflammatory chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ludwig M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):175–7

SURGERY

Improved metastatic animal model of human prostate carcinoma using surgical orthotopic implantation (SOI). Chang XH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4199–202
Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: outcome at 1 year. Holmes MA, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Dec; 13(10):745–50
Holmium laser enucleation of the prostate with tissue morcellation: initial United States experience. Moody JA, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Mar;14(2):219–23
Re: Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8.
Quality of nucleic acids extracted from fresh prostatic tissue obtained from TURP procedures. Margan SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):613–5
Advances in nerve sparing for radical prostatectomy. Klotz L. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):956–9 (25 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Initial experience with contrast-enhanced sonography of the prostate. Halpern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1575–80
The significance of the free-to-complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) ratio in prostate cancer detection in patients with a PSA level of 4.1–10.0 ng/mL. Okegawa T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):708–14
Effect of GH and/or testosterone deficiency on the prostate: an ultrasonographic and endocrine study in GH-deficient adult patients. Colao A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):61–9
Comparative study of two different TRUS-guided sextant biopsy techniques in detecting prostate cancer in one biopsy session. Brössner C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):65–71
Short-course intensity-modulated radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer with daily transabdominal ultrasound localization of the prostate gland [see comments] Mohan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):575–80. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303–4.
Enhanced detection of blood flow in the normal canine prostate using an ultrasound contrast agent. Hagen EK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):118–24
Ethnicity and migration as determinants of human prostate size. Jin B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3613–9
Anticipating prostatic volume changes due to prostate brachytherapy. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):360–4
Brachytherapy in patients with small prostate glands. Loblaw DA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–9
Elastographic imaging of the normal canine prostate in vitro. Kallel F, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1999 Jul;21(3):201–15
Significant changes in transrectal ultrasonic measurements of the prostate in relation to the degree of rectal wall distension. Nakamura J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):29–34
Effect of transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate on serum prostate-specific antigen levels and free/total prostate-specific antigen ratio. Serel TA, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):24–6
Transverse prostate measurement obtained using transabdominal ultrasound: possible role in transurethral needle ablation of the prostate. Doebler RW. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):564–7
Prostate cancer detection, characterization, and clinical outcomes in men aged 70 years and older referred for transrectal ultrasound and prostate biopsies. Sung JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):295–301
Determination of canine prostatic volume using transabdominal ultrasonography. Kamolpatana K, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–7
Ultrascund of the prostate and testicles. Lavoipierre AM. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):198–207 (50 ref.)
[Ultrasound elastography of the prostate. A new technique for tumor detection] Lorenz A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Feb;21(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of power Doppler-guided prostatic biopsy in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Okihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histologic-ultrasonographic correlation of gland asymmetry and "pseudoruptures" of the prostatic capsule] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the normal adult human female prostate gland (Skene's gland). Zaviačič M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;201(1):51–61
Genetic characterization of immortalized human prostate epithelial cell cultures. Evidence for structural rearrangements of chromosome 8 and i(8q) chromosome formation in primary tumor-derived cells. Macoska JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):50–7
Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the early changes in apoptotic epithelial cells of the rat prostate induced by castration. Kwong J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):123–36
Nuclear shape and nuclear matrix protein composition in prostate and seminal vesicles. Pannek J, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):934–9

VIROLOGY

Declining immunoglobulin A production in prostates of men with AIDS. Carson HJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):981–2

PROSTATE CANCER see **PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS**

PROSTATE-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN

see related
PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Racial differences in prostate-specific antigen levels and prostate-specific antigen densities in patients with prostate cancer. Abdalla I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):537–41

ANALYSIS

Preliminary results of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy as salvage treatment for a rising prostate-specific antigen level postprostatectomy. Wilder RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):176–80
Expression of androgen receptor and prostatic specific markers in salivary duct carcinoma: an immunohistochemical analysis of 13 cases and review of the literature. Fan CY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr; 24(4):579–86
Low-dose continuous oral fosfestrol is highly active in 'hormone-refractory' prostate cancer. Orlando M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):177–81
Limitations of detection of bone-marrow micrometastasis in prostate carcinoma patients by CK18/PSA immunocytochemistry and PSA RT-PCR. Albers P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2107–11
The clinical value of the Enzymun-Test for total and free PSA—a multicentre evaluation. Reiter W. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6C):5559–62
Amidolytic activities and prostate-specific antigen in human seminal plasma. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1999 Sep–Oct;43(2):141–51
Expression of a prostate-associated protein, human glandular kallikrein (hK2), in breast tumours and in normal breast secretions. Black MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):361–7
Immunohistochemical labelling for prostate-specific antigen in breast carcinomas. Alanen KA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):169–76
Prostate-specific antigen found in type I breast cyst fluids is a secretory product of the apocrine cells lining breast gross cysts. Malatesta M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Sep;57(2):157–63
Prostate cancer in Saskatchewan Canada, before and during the PSA era. Skarsgard D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):79–88
Risk profiles to predict PSA relapse-free survival for patients undergoing permanent prostate brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):301–6
Characterization of intracellular prostate-specific antigen from laser capture microdissected benign and malignant prostatic epithelium. Ornstein DK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):353–6
Prognostic significance of tissue prostate-specific antigen in endocrine-treated prostate carcinomas. Stege R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):160–5
Predicting tumor failure in prostate carcinoma after definitive radiation therapy: limitations of models based on prostate-specific antigen, clinical stage, and Gleason score. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2476–84
Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):47–54
Molecular forms and ultrastructural localization of prostate-specific antigen in nipple aspirate fluids. Mannello F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2263–6
Streptavidin-polyvinylamine conjugates labeled with a europium chelate: applications in immunoassay, immunohistochemistry, and microarrays. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1450–5
Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen as a quantifiable indicator of condom failure in clinical trials. Walsh TL, et al. **Contraception** 1999 Nov;60(5):289–98
Bibliography. Current world literature. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):45–50
Prostate specific antigen and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Laguna P, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):3–8 (30 ref.)
Effect of long-term sitting on serum prostate-specific antigen levels. Gumus E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):406–8
Inflammation in prostate biopsies of men without prostatic malignancy or clinical prostatitis: correlation with total serum PSA and PSA density. Schatteman PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):404–12
The female prostate and prostate-specific antigen. Immunohistochemical localization, implications of this prostate marker in women and reasons for using the term "prostate" in the human female. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):131–42 (96 ref.)
The clinical value of the ratio of free prostate specific antigen to total prostate specific antigen. Dalva I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):675–80
Performance evaluation of a new chemiluminescent assay for prostate specific antigen. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):164–8
Preoperative prediction of surgical margin status in patients with prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy. Cheng L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2862–8
Consensus statements on radiation therapy of prostate cancer: guidelines for prostate re-biopsy after radiation and for radiation therapy with rising prostate-specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology Consensus Panel. Cox JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1155 (17 ref.)
Validation of the use of a commercially available kit for the identification of prostate specific antigen (PSA) in semen stains. Simich JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov; 44(6):1229–31
Use of pleural fluid prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of malignant effusion from metastatic prostate cancer. Go RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):459
Re: Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Mannello F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):253
Screening for prostate cancer using prostate-specific antigen alone as a first-line checkup parameter: results of the health checkup system. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):95–100
Intermittent androgen deprivation in prostate cancer patients: factors predictive of prolonged time off therapy. Strum SB, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):45–52
Measurement of complexed PSA in the differential diagnosis between prostate cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia . Filella X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):181–5
Value of reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay in pathological stage T3N0 prostate cancer. Okegawa T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):210–8
Prostate-specific antigen: A surrogate endpoint for screening new agents against prostate cancer? Schr]oder FH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):107–15
A dual-monoclonal sandwich assay for prostate-specific membrane antigen: levels in tissues, seminal fluid and urine. Sokoloff RL, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):150–7
Prostate cancer: assessment of risk using digital rectal examination, tumor grade, prostate-specific antigen, and systematic biopsy. Presti JC Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):49–58 (45 ref.)
Screening for prostate cancer. Brawer MK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):29–36 (106 ref.)
Prostate-specific antigen. Brawer MK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):3–9 (58 ref.)
PSA-based screening for prostate cancer after renal transplantation [letter] Malavaud B, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2461–2
Loss of tissue immunoreactive androgen receptor in prostate cancer presenting initially as an intracranial tumor. Ehara H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):130–2
Detection of prostate-specific antigen immunoreactivity in amniotic fluid. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):139–42
"BPSA," a specific molecular form of free prostate-specific antigen, is found predominantly in the transition zone of patients with nodular benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):41–5
[Cancer of the prostate: advances in the use of PSA and its derived indices—new tumor markers] Zlotta A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A201–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody which recognizes a new prostate-organ specific antigen] Ka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 90(9):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[PSA-based screening for prostatic cancer] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3550 **(Nor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Grape-derived chemopreventive agent resveratrol decreases prostate-specific antigen (PSA) expression in LNCaP cells by an androgen receptor (AR)-independent mechanism. Hsieh TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):225–8
A precursor form of prostate-specific antigen is more highly elevated in prostate cancer compared with benign transition zone prostate tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):756–9
Prostate-specific antigen synthesis and secretion by human placenta: a physiological kallikrein source during pregnancy. Malatesta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):317–21

Different proportions of various prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and human kallikrein 2 (hK2) forms are present in noninduced and androgen-induced LNCaP cells. Kumar A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):248-54

BLOOD

AUA issues a policy report on PSA monitoring. The American Urological Association. Scott Morey S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):883-4

Racial differences in prostate-specific antigen levels and prostate-specific antigen densities in patients with prostate cancer. Abdalla I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):537-41

Metastatic prostate cancer (with prostate-specific antigen of 9996) presenting as obstructive jaundice. Cole A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):118-22

Super-sensitive prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in serum of women with benign breast disease or breast cancer. Hautmann S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3B):2151-4

Differential response of prostate specific antigen to testosterone surge after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Agarwal DK, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):690-5

The prognostic value of different forms of prostate specific antigen and their ratios in patients with prostate cancer. Björk T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1021-7

The stability of free and bound prostate-specific antigen. Cartledge JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):810-4

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostate-specific antigen [letter; comment] Chahal R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(1):147. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Oct;84(6):657-60.

Cryoablation for clinically localized prostate cancer using an argon-based system: complication rates and biochemical recurrence. De La Taille A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):281-6

The relationship between early biochemical failure and perineural invasion in pathological T2 prostate cancer. Endrizzi J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):696-8

The management of prostate cancer in patients with a rising prostate-specific antigen level. Fichtner J. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):181-90;quiz ii-iii (58 ref.)

The detection of prostate cells by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the circulation of patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Heung YM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):65-9

Would prostate cancer detected by screening with prostate-specific antigen develop into clinical cancer if left undiagnosed? A comparison of two population-based studies in Sweden. Hugosson J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1078-84

The short-term prostate-specific antigen velocity before biopsy can be used to predict prostatic histology. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):847-50

Prostatic manipulation has a minimal effect on complexed prostate-specific antigen levels. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):65-7

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostatic specific antigen [see comments] Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):657-60. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jul;86(1):147.

The significance of the free-to-complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) ratio in prostate cancer detection in patients with a PSA level of 4.1-10.0 ng/mL. Okegawa T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):708-14

Transrectal power Doppler imaging in the detection of prostate cancer. Okihara K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1053-7

A comparison of six commercial assays for total and free prostate specific antigen (PSA): the predictive value of the ratio of free to total PSA. Patel D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):686-9

Trends in the curative treatment of localized prostate cancer after the introduction of prostate-specific antigen: data from the Rotterdam Cancer Registry. Spapen SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):474-80

Prostatic involvement in men with febrile urinary tract infection as measured by serum prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasonography. Ulleryd P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):470-4

Other assessments: prostate size and prostate specific antigen. Williams G. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:31-5 (51 ref.)

Adding free to total prostate-specific antigen levels in trials of prostate cancer screening. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):731-6

The diagnostic and prognostic utility of prostate-specific antigen for diseases of the breast. Black MH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):1-14 (146 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen outcome based on the extent of extracapsular extension and margin status in patients with seminal vesicle negative prostate carcinoma of Gleason score < or = 7. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2110-5

The correlation of serial prostate specific antigen measurements with clinical outcome after external beam radiation therapy of patients for prostate carcinoma. Vicini FA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2305-18

Prostate specific antigen: a useful screening test? Concato J. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S188-92 (28 ref.)

Elevation of prostate-specific markers after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Koller-Strametz J, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 18;102(3):290-3

New developments in the standardization of total prostate-specific antigen. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):627-34

Relapse and cure rates of prostate cancer patients after radical prostatectomy and 5 years of follow-up. Vassilikos EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):115-23

Serum total and free prostate-specific antigen for breast cancer diagnosis in women. Black MH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):467-73

The dynamics of prostate-specific antigen after definitive radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4119-25

Two-site expression immunoassay using a firefly luciferase-coding DNA label. Chiu NH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1954-9

Complexed prostate-specific antigen and the "prostate-specific antigen gap" [letter; comment] Croal BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2040-1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1999 Mar;45(3):422-4.

Dual-label time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of free and total prostate-specific antigen based on recombinant Fab fragments. Eriksson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):658-66

Ratio of free or complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) to total PSA: which ratio improves differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):55-62

The combination of human glandular kallikrein and free prostate-specific antigen (PSA) enhances discrimination between prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients with moderately increased total PSA. Magklara A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1960-6

Serum and urinary prostate-specific antigen and urinary human glandular kallikrein concentrations are significantly increased after testosterone administration in female-to-male transsexuals. Obiezu CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):859-62

Analysis of free prostate-specific antigen (PSA) after chemical release from the complex with alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin (PSA-ACT). Peter J, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr;46(4):474-82

Comparison of the percent free prostate-specific antigen levels in the serum of healthy men and in men with recurrent prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25; 292(1-2):127-38

Dynamic contrast enhanced MRI of prostate cancer: correlation with morphology and tumour stage, histological grade and PSA. Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):99-109

PSA screening: the bottom line [comment] Elhilali MM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):791-2. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):789-90.

PSA screening: a view from the front lines. North York General-Branson Practice-Based Small Group [see comments] Greiver M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21; 162(6):789-90. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):791-2.

Economic evaluation of a prostate cancer screening program in France: a decision model. Perez-Niddam K, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):167-73

The necessity of a second prostate biopsy cannot be predicted by PSA or PSA derivatives (density or free:total ratio) in men with prior negative prostatic biopsies [editorial] Hayek OR, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):371-5

The role of prostate specific antigen measurement in the detection and management of prostate cancer. Nash AF, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Mar;7(1):37-51 (145 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening in the Tyrol, Austria: experience and results. Horninger W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(10):1322-35

Prostate specific antigen: an opinion on its value to the radiologist [letter; comment] Spencer JA. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):694. Comment on: Eur Radiol 1999;9(3):529-35.

Do renal failure and hemodialysis have any effect on the elimination of free and total prostate-specific antigen? Danişman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):579-81

Is microvascular invasion on radical prostatectomy specimens a useful predictor of PSA recurrence for prostate cancer patients? de la Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):79-84

Prostate-specific antigen levels and clinical response to flutamide as the second hormone therapy for hormone-refractory prostate carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):218-22

Clinical evaluation of percent free prostate-specific antigen using the AxSYM system in the best analytical scenario. Gion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):460-9

Molecular heterogeneity of free PSA in sera of patients with benign and malignant prostate tumors. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):286-92

Serum levels of free and total prostate-specific antigen in males with liver cirrhosis. Kubota Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):409-12

Prostate-specific antigen complexed to alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin in the early detection of prostate cancer. Martinez M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):85-90

Determination of the percentage of free prostate-specific antigen helps to avoid unnecessary biopsies in men with normal rectal examinations and total prostate-specific antigen of 4-10 ng/ml. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):289-96

Detection of prostate-specific antigen- or prostate-specific membrane antigen-positive circulating cells in prostatic cancer patients: clinical implications. Millon R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):278-85

Prediction of prostate volume based on total and free serum prostate-specific antigen: is it reliable? Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):91-5

Effect of inflammation and benign prostatic enlargement on total and percent free serum prostatic specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):537-40

Effect of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):456-9

Use of percent free prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of the pathological features of clinically localized prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):225-9

Percentage of cancer on biopsy cores accurately predicts extracapsular extension and biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy for T1-T2 prostate cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):449-55

Percent of free serum prostate-specific antigen and histological findings in patients undergoing open prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):621-30

Low PSA metastatic androgen- independent prostate cancer. Sella A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):250-4

A higher PSA-density cut-off level in patients with intermediate PSA values for the early detection of prostate cancer. Mochtar CA, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:514-22

Rationale for using serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) level and PSA density (PSAD) to detect prostatic malignancy in a country with low prostate cancer incidence. Rahardjo D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:563-70

Psychosocial stress and social support are associated with prostate-specific antigen levels in men: results from a community screening program. Stone AA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):482-6

Prostate specific antigen density for discriminating prostate cancer from benign prostatic hyperplasia in the gray zone of prostate-specific antigen. Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):457-61

Generation of PSA-ACT-specific monoclonal antibodies and their application in a sandwich immunoassay. Wang TJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Dec;18(6):535-41

An overview of PSA/free PSA with special reference to recent trends in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Goyal SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;42(2):171-8 (53 ref.)

PSA based review of adjuvant and salvage radiation therapy vs. observation in postoperative prostate cancer patients. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):29-36

Radiotherapy for a rising prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the first 10 years. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):369-75

Palladium-103 brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):839-50

Optimizing patient selection for dose escalation techniques using the prostate-specific antigen level, biopsy gleason score, and clinical T-stage [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1227-33. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306-7.

The impact of the biopsy Gleason score on PSA outcome for prostate cancer patients with PSA < or = 10 ng/ml and T1c,2a: implications for patient selection for prostate-only therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):847-51

Scrutiny of the ASTRO consensus definition of biochemical failure in irradiated prostate cancer patients demonstrates its usefulness and robustness. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Hanlon AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):559-66

The impact of race on biochemical disease-free survival in early-stage prostate cancer patients treated with surgery or radiation therapy. Hart KB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1235-8

Defining the appropriate radiation dose for pretreatment PSA < or = 10 ng/mL prostate cancer. Pinover WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):649-54

External beam radiotherapy dose response characteristics of 1127 men with prostate cancer treated in the PSA era. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):507-12

Comparison of biochemical disease-free survival of patients with localized carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy, transperineal ultrasound-guided radioactive seed implantation, or definitive external beam irradiation. Stokes SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1; 47(1):129-36

Follow-up costs after external radiation for low risk prostate cancer. Tralins K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):323-6

The importance of adequate follow-up in defining treatment success after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer [see comments] Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):553-61. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul

15;47(5):1457–8.

Five-year biochemical outcome and toxicity with transperineal CT-planned permanent I-125 prostate implantation for patients with localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1261–6

Ratio of gamma-seminoprotein to prostate-specific antigen for the detection of prostate cancer: its discrimination power could be influenced by the assay methods of PSA and/or gamma-seminoprotein. Akino H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):440–5

Prospective evaluation of prostate cancer detection by prostate-specific antigen-related parameters. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):493–501

Effect of prostatic biopsy on free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratio in patients with prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):49–53

Prostate-specific antigen adjusted for the transition zone volume versus free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratio in predicting prostate cancer. Moon DG, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):455–62

The study of PSA gene expression on urogenital cell lines. Takahashi T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):526–31

Change in the ratio of free-to-total prostate-specific antigen during progression of advanced prostate cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):83–7

The value of serum prostate specific antigen and other parameters in detecting bone metastases in prostate cancer. Ataus S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):481–9

Prospective evaluation of prostate specific antigen (PSA), PSA density, free-to-total PSA ratio and a new formula (prostate malignancy index) for detecting prostate cancer and preventing negative biopsies in patients with normal rectal examinations and intermediate PSA levels. Dinçel C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):497–509

Improved discrimination of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia by means of the quotient of free and total PSA. Weckermann D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):351–9

Serum prostate-specific antigen in pancreatic disease. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(7):580–3

Serum prostate-specific antigen concentrations are not useful for monitoring the treatment of hirsutism with oral contraceptive pills. Escobar-Morreale HF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2488–92

Insulin-like growth factor I is not a useful marker of prostate cancer in men with elevated levels of prostate-specific antigen. Finne P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 85(8):2744–7

Antiandrogen drugs lower serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) levels in hirsute subjects: evidence that serum PSA is a marker of androgen action in women. Negri C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):81–4

Eligibility and response guidelines for phase II clinical trials in androgen-independent prostate cancer: recommendations from the Prostate-Specific Antigen Working Group [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(13):2644] Bubley GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3461–7

Utilizing predictions of early prostate-specific antigen failure to optimize patient selection for adjuvant systemic therapy trials. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15; 18(18):3240–6

Serum human glandular kallikrein-2 protease levels predict the presence of prostate cancer among men with elevated prostate-specific antigen. Nam RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1036–42

PSA testing by age [letter] Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):659

Age-specific patterns of prostate-specific antigen testing among primary care physician visits. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):169–72

ELISA for a complexed antigen with a monoclonal antibody blocking reaction with the free antigen-assay-specific for complexed prostate-specific antigen. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Feb 3;234(1–2):99–106

Is prostate-specific antigen still the best tumor marker for prostate cancer? Leewansangtong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1034–40 (54 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen testing of older men. Carter HB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1733–7

Re: Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schröder FH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23.

Correlation of the osteoblastic phenotype with prostate-specific antigen expression in metastatic prostate cancer: implications for paracrine growth. Doherty A, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):278–81

Detection and diagnosis of prostate cancer. Zaki S. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):53–6 (32 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen testing and digital rectal examination before and during a randomized trial of screening for prostate cancer: European randomized study of screening for prostate cancer, Rotterdam. Beemsterboer PM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1216–20

Re: Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief [letter; comment] Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1261. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805.

Complexed prostate specific antigen provides significant enhancement of specificity compared with total prostate specific antigen for detecting prostate cancer. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1476–80

Prostate specific antigen bounce after radioactive seed implantation followed by external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1085–9

Endorectal magnetic resonance imaging as a predictor of biochemical outcome after radical prostatectomy in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):759–63

Comparing prostate specific antigen outcomes after different types of radiotherapy management of clinically localized prostate cancer highlights the importance of controlling for established prognostic factors. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1797–801

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144–8; discussion 1148–9

Prostate specific antigen response to mitoxantrone and prednisone in patients with refractory prostate cancer: prognostic factors and generalizability of a multicenter trial to clinical practice. Dowling AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1481–5

Percent free prostate specific antigen and cancer detection in black and white men with total prostate specific antigen 2.5 to 9.9 ng./ml. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1467–70

Beyond prostate specific antigen--markers for prostate cancer for the 21st Century [editorial; comment] Kadmon D. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):828. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):824–5.

Characterization and predictors of prostate specific antigen progression rates after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):749–53

Significance and metabolism of complexed and noncomplexed prostate specific antigen forms, and human glandular kallikrein 2 in clinically localized prostate cancer before and after radical prostatectomy. Lilja H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2029–34; discussion 2034–5

Trends in mortality rates in patients with prostate cancer during the era of prostate specific antigen screening. Merrill RM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):503–10

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy and risk of prostate specific antigen failure. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2024–8 (24 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen only progression of prostate cancer. Moul JW. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1632–42 (137 ref.)

Dramatic suppression of plasma and urinary prostate specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein by antiandrogens in male-to-female transsexuals. Obiezu CV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):802–5

Radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Pisansky TM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):845–50

Should the age specific prostate specific antigen cutoff for prostate biopsy be higher for black than for white men older than 50 years? [see comments] Powell IJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):146–8; discussion 148–9. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

The effect of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on serum total and percentage of free prostate specific antigen levels. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1587–90

Positive and negative biopsies in the pre-prostate specific antigen and prostate specific antigen eras, 1980 to 1997. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1471–5

Serum prostate specific antigen is a strong predictor of future prostate growth in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. PROSCAR long-term efficacy and safety study. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):13–20

Re: Prostate specific antigen: a decade of discovery--what we have learned and where we are going [letter; comment] Scholz MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1259–60. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):293–306.

Prostate cancer detection at low prostate specific antigen. Schröder FH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):806–12

Examination of the 3 molecular forms of serum prostate specific antigen for distinguishing negative from positive biopsy: relationship to transition zone volume. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):119–26

Effect of soluble and insoluble fiber diets on serum prostate specific antigen in men. Tariq N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):114–8

Re: radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer [letter] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1322–3

Correlation of serum prostate specific antigen and quantitative immunohistochemistry. Weir EG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1739–42

Dexamethasone does not significantly contribute to the response rate of docetaxel and estramustine in androgen independent prostate cancer. Weitzman AL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):834–7

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131–6

Biochemical outcome following external beam radiation therapy with or without androgen suppression therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1280–3

Comparative efficiency of prostate-specific antigen screening strategies for prostate cancer detection. Ross KS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1399–405

Evaluation of prostate specific antigen as a tumor marker in cancer prostate. Ghafoor F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):360–3

Determination of reference values for total PSA, F/T and PSAD according to prostatic volume in japanese prostate cancer patients with slightly elevated serum PSA levels. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):617–22

Regulatory mechanisms in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Jefferson K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2053–4.

Inverse relation between prostate-specific antigen and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 in bone metastases and serum of patients with prostate cancer [letter] [see comments] Smith GL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2053–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1100–1.

Fluorescence in situ hybridization aneuploidy as a predictor of clinical disease recurrence and prostate-specific antigen level 3 years after radical prostatectomy. Brown JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1214–20

Prostate cancer testing [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):516. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):190.

Penile metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate in a patient with high serum prostate specific antigen levels. Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):157–8

Elevated serum prostate-specific antigen levels in a woman with metastatic breast cancer [letter] Diamandis EP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 21;343(12):890–1

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) best practice policy. American Urological and Association. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Feb;14(2):267–72, 277–8, 280 passim

A study of the correlation of prostatic pathology and serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) levels: a perspective from Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):59–64

A private medical reveals raised PSA. Walker B, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):495–8, 500 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of prostatic specific antigen and digital rectal examination as screening tests for prostate cancer. Candas B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):19–35

Prostate-specific antigen in acute hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Malavaud B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):258–62

Treatment with soybean-derived Bowman Birk inhibitor increases serum prostate-specific antigen concentration while suppressing growth of human prostate cancer xenografts in nude mice. Wan XS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):243–52

Advances in the application of prostate-specific antigen in the detection of early-stage prostate cancer. Kamoi K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):140–9 (88 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen and other serum markers: current concepts from the World Health Organization Second International Consultation on Prostate Cancer. Brawer MK, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):206–21

Pretreatment prostate-specific antigen and Gleason score predict the risk of extracapsular extension and the risk of failure following radiotherapy in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Roach M 3rd, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):108–14

The impact of race on freedom from prostate-specific antigen failure in prostate cancer patients treated with definitive radiation therapy. Young CD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):121–6

Evaluation of a multivariate prostate-specific antigen and percentage of free prostate-specific antigen logistic regression model in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Filella X, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):312–8

Reduced stability of prostate-specific antigen after long-term storage of serum at -20 degrees C. Leinonen J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):46–53

Possibility of improving the acceptance rateof early detection testing for prostate cancerwith a one-step test for prostate-specific antigen in whole blood. Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):102–6

Value of free prostate-specific antigen (Hybritech Tandem-R) in symptomatic patients consulting the urologist. Hofer C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):18–23

Effect of transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate on serum prostate-specific antigen levels and free/total prostate-specific antigen ratio. Serel TA, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):24–6

Total PSA, free PSA/total PSA ratio, and molecular PSA detection in prostate cancer: which is clinically effective and when? Basso D, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):710–5

Clinical value of human glandular kallikrein 2 and free and total prostate-specific antigen in serum from a population of men with prostate-specific antigen levels 3.0 ng/mL or greater. Becker C, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):694–9

A PSA threshold of 4.0 ng/mL for early detection of prostate cancer: the only rational approach for men 50 years old and older [editorial] Carter HB. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):796–9

Prostate-specific antigen testing for early diagnosis of prostate cancer: formulation of guidelines. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):780–6 (35 ref.)

Lowering PSA cutoffs to enhance detection of curable prostate cancer [editorial] Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):791–5

Percentage of free PSA in black versus white men for detection and staging of prostate cancer: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):372–6

Comparison of percent free PSA, PSA density, and age-specific PSA cutoffs for prostate cancer detection and staging. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):255–60

Caution in interpreting biochemical control rates after treatment of prostate cancer: length of follow-up influences results. Connell PP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):875–9

Post-treatment PSA < or = 0.2 ng/mL defines disease freedom after radiotherapy for prostate cancer using modern techniques. Critz FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):968–71

Combination of the preoperative PSA level, biopsy gleason score, percentage of positive biopsies, and MRI T-stage to predict early PSA failure in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):572–7

Pretreatment prostate-specific antigen as an outcome predictor of targeted transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):51–7

Total and transition zone prostate volume and age: how do they affect the utility of PSA-based diagnostic parameters for early prostate cancer detection? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):846–52

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), IGF-1 density, and IGF-1/PSA ratio for prostate cancer detection. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):603–6

Development of a nomogram that predicts the probability of a positive prostate biopsy in men with an abnormal digital rectal examination and a prostate-specific antigen between 0 and 4 ng/mL. Eastham JA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):709–13

Predicting the outcome of prostate biopsy in screen-positive men by a multilayer perceptron network. Finne P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):418–22

Race is not an independent predictor of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy in an equal access medical center. Freedland SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):87–91

Correlation of prostate-specific antigen before prostate cancer detection and clinicopathologic features: evaluation of mass screening populations. Ito K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):705–9

Usefulness of age-specific reference range of prostate-specific antigen for Japanese men older than 60 years in mass screening for prostate cancer. Ito K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):278–82

PSA-based outcome analysis after radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a new definition of biochemical failure after intervention. Jani AB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):700–5

Biochemical failure does not predict overall survival after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: 10-year results. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):884–90

Serum prostate-specific antigen levels (PSA) in men without clinical evidence of prostate cancer: age-specific reference ranges for total PSA, free PSA, and percent free PSA. Kalish LA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1022–7

Evaluation of the effect of spinal cord injury on serum PSA levels. Konety BR, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):82–6 (15 ref.)

Management of patients with rising prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Laufer M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):309–15 (59 ref.)

Effect of digital rectal examination on serum complexed and free prostate-specific antigen and percentage of free prostate-specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):857–61

Correlation of histological inflammation in needle biopsy specimens with serum prostate- specific antigen levels in men with negative biopsy for prostate cancer. Okada K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):892–8

Comparison of two investigative assays for the complexed prostate-specific antigen in total prostate-specific antigen between 4.1 and 10.0 ng/mL. Okegawa T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):700–4

Calculated volume of prostate cancer identifies patients with clinical stage T1C disease at high risk of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy: a preliminary study. Olumi AF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):273–7

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume predict long-term changes in symptoms and flow rate: results of a four-year, randomized trial comparing finasteride versus placebo. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):662–9

Vesicourethral anastomosis biopsy after radical prostatectomy: predictive value of prostate-specific antigen and pathologic stage. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1044–8

ACT-PSA and complexed PSA elimination kinetics in serum after radical retropubic prostatectomy: proof of new complex forming of PSA after release into circulation. Stephan C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):560–3

Probability of prostate cancer detection based on results of a multicenter study using the AxSYM free PSA and total PSA assays. Vessella RL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):909–14

Determination of prostate-specific antigen complexed to alpha(2)-macroglobulin in serum increases the specificity of free to total PSA for prostate cancer. Zhang WM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):267–72

Prostate-specific antigen as a marker of prostate disease. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):297–304 (63 ref.)

[Prostate-specific antigen as a tumor marker of prostate carcinoma (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2080)] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1733–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Opportunity for a systematic screening of prostatic cancer by determining prostate specific antigen levels] Cuzin B, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):124–7 **(Fre)**

[Changing indications and histological and biological results of radical prostatectomy] Malavaud B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostate cancer (editorial)] Huland H, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):2 **(Ger)**

[PSA-based early detection of prostate cancer] Luboldt H, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):22–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PSA rise after radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):3–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple prostatic biopsies in the "gray zone" of the specific prostatic antigen] Drudi FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The investigation of age-specific PSA reference range as the cut-off values in the mass screening for prostatic cancer] Nakanishi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasonography and prostate specific antigen for diagnosis of prostate cancer in clinical urological practice-detection of impalpable cancer] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and PSA-ACT] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:520–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-Sm] Miyahara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:523–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer in symptomatic patients with PSA levels ranging from 2.5 to 20 ng/ml] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on blood levels of PSA and free PSA percentage] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of biologic changes in PSA blood concentration and free PSA percentage in patients with normal rectal digital examination] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical control after external radiotherapy in localized prostatic cancer: results of a modern cohort] Zapatero Laborda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Laguna Pes MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of early therapeutic failure after prostatectomy is relatively great. Tumor grade and preoperative serum level of PSA are significant prognostic variables] Andersson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):967–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical conditions affecting the formation/stability of serum complexes and the determination of prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Kioukia-Fougia N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3315–20

Generation of angiostatin-like fragments from plasminogen by prostate-specific antigen. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1269–73

A novel form of prostate-specific antigen transcript produced by alternative splicing. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):56–9

Molecular heterogeneity of free PSA in sera of patients with benign and malignant prostate tumors. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):286–92

Glycotyping of prostate specific antigen. Prakash S, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):173–6

CLASSIFICATION

Glycotyping of prostate specific antigen. Prakash S, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):173–6

Evaluation of a decision-support system for preoperative staging of prostate cancer. Chang PL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct-Dec;19(4):419–27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

AUA issues a policy report on PSA monitoring. The American Urological Association. Scott Morey S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):883–4

Appropriateness of prostate-specific antigen testing. Poteat HT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):421–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgen receptor protein is down-regulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in prostate cancer cells. Cronauer MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):39–45

Differential steroid hormone regulation of human glandular kallikrein (hK2) and prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in breast cancer cell lines. Magklara A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Feb;59(3):263–70

Prognostic value of serial tissue prostate-specific antigen measurements during different hormonal treatments in prostate cancer patients. Grande M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1790–5

Inhibition of prostate specific antigen expression by genistein in prostate cancer cells. Davis JN, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1091–7

GENETICS

Development of a new plasmid vector with PSA-promoter and enhancer expressing tissue-specificity in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lee SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):417–22

Prostate-specific antigen promoter/enhancer driven gene therapy for prostate cancer: construction and testing of a tissue-specific adenovirus vector. Latham JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):334–41

Susceptibility to prostate cancer: interaction between genotypes at the androgen receptor and prostate-specific antigen loci. Xue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):839–41

Expression of prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein 2 in the thyroid gland. Magklara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct;300(1-2):171–80

Prostate cancer: molecular biology of early progression to androgen independence. Sadar MD, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):487–502 (120 ref.)

PDEF, a novel prostate epithelium-specific ets transcription factor, interacts with the androgen receptor and activates prostate-specific antigen gene expression. Oettgen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1216–25

Heritability of prostate-specific antigen and relationship with zonal prostate volumes in aging twins. Bansal A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1272–6

Human dendritic cells transfected with RNA encoding prostate-specific antigen stimulate prostate-specific CTL responses in vitro. Heiser A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5508–14

Molecular biology of the androgen receptor. Prins GS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S32–5 (31 ref.)

Circulating prostate-specific antigen mRNA during radical prostatectomy in patients with localized prostate cancer: with special reference to neoadjuvant hormonal therapy. Ogawa O, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):291–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction and in vivo evaluation of an anti-PSA x anti-CD3 bispecific antibody for the immunotherapy of prostate cancer. Katzenwadel A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1551–5

PSMA mimotope isolated from phage displayed peptide library can induce PSMA specific immune response. Zhu ZY, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):271–80

A phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing prostate-specific antigen in advanced prostate cancer. Eder JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1632–8

Monoclonal antibodies: will they become an integral part of the evaluation and treatment of prostate cancer—focus on prostate-specific membrane antigen? Chang SS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):391–5 (39 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia-associated prostate-specific antigen (BPSA) shows unique immunoreactivity with anti-PSA monoclonal antibodies. Wang TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4040–5

Generation of PSA-ACT-specific monoclonal antibodies and their application in a sandwich immunoassay. Wang TJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1999 Dec;18(6):535–41

Generation of PSA-reactive effector cells after vaccination with a PSA-based vaccine in patients with prostate cancer. Meidenbauer N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):88–100

PSA is a candidate self-antigen in autoimmune chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ponniah S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):49–54

Proceedings of the ISOBM TD-3 International Workshop on Monoclonal Antibodies against Prostate-Specific Antigen. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:1–94

Characterization of epitope structure for 53 monoclonal antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Becker C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:13–7

Epitope mapping of 53 antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Bellanger L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:18–23

Relative affinity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Jette DC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:24–7

Reactivity of 77 antibodies to prostate-specific antigen with isoenzymes and complexes of prostate-specific antigen. Leinonen J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:28–34

Reactivity of anti-PSA monoclonal antibodies with recombinant human kallikrein-2. Leinonen J, et al.

Tumour Biol 1999;20 Suppl 1:35–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of 53 monoclonal antibodies to prostate-specific antigen. Nap M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:38–42

Characterization of antibodies to prostate-specific antigen. Nilsson O, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:43–51

Epitope mapping and affinity estimation of 83 antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Paus E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:52–69

Immunological grouping of 53 antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Slota J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999; 20 Suppl 1:70–4

Summary report of the TD-3 workshop: characterization of 83 antibodies against prostate-specific antigen. Stenman UH, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:1–12

Western blotting analysis of antibodies to prostate-specific antigen: cross-reactivity with human kallikrein-2. Wang TJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:75–8

Western blotting analysis of antibodies to prostate-specific antigen: specificities for prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific antigen fragments. Wang TJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999;20 Suppl 1:79–85

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to prostate-specific antigen: reactivity with native and recombinant prostate-specific antigen. Zhou Z, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999; 20 Suppl 1:86–93

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of prostate-specific antigen in ductal epithelium of male breast. Potential diagnostic pitfall in patients with gynecomastia. Gatalica Z, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):158–61

Prostate-specific antigen expression and lipochrome pigment granules in the differential diagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma versus seminal vesicle-ejaculatory duct epithelium. Shidham VB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1093–7

Prostate specific antigen adjusted for transition zone volume: the most powerful method for detecting prostate carcinoma. Kikuchi E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 89(4):842–9

The normal female and the male breast epithelium does not express prostate-specific antigen. Preliminary immunohistochemical observations of autopsy breast tissues. Zaviacic M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec; 18 Suppl 1:41–4

Antiangiogenic activity of prostate-specific antigen [see comments] Fortier AH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1635–40. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 16;92(4):345–6.

Re: Antiangiogenic activity of prostate-specific antigen [letter; comment] Khan MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):345–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1635–40.

Growth regulation of prostatic stromal cells by prostate-specific antigen. Sutkowski DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1663–9

Androgen receptor gene amplification increases tissue PSA protein expression in hormone-refractory prostate carcinoma. Koivisto PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):219–23

Design of synthetic hexapeptide substrates for prostate-specific antigen using single-position minilibraries. Yang CF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):444–8

In vivo activity of a PSA-activated doxorubicin prodrug against PSA-producing human prostate cancer xenografts. Khan SR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):80–3

Reduced stability of prostate-specific antigen after long-term storage of serum at -20 degrees C. Leinonen J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):46–53

Decreased concentrations of prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein 2 in malignant versus nonmalignant prostatic tissue. Magklara A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):527–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostate-specific antigen: a cancer fighter and a valuable messenger? Diamandis EP. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul; 46(7):896–900 (44 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Defining biochemical cure for prostate carcinoma patients treated with external beam radiation therapy. Kestin LL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1557–66

Prostate-specific antigen: effect of pelvic irradiation. Gripp S, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jun;215(3):757–60

Transient elevation of serum prostate-specific antigen following (125)I/(103)Pd brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Cavanagh W, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):160–5

STANDARDS

WHO first international standards for prostate-specific antigen: the beginning of the end for assay discrepancies? [editorial; comment] Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1291–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 2000 Sep;46(9):1310–7.

Reference reagents for prostate-specific antigen (PSA): establishment of the first international standards for free PSA and PSA (90:10) [see comments] Rafferty B, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1310–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 2000 Sep;46(9):1291–2.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of artificial neural networks in evaluating prognostic factors determining the response to dendritic cells pulsed with PSMA peptides in prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):67–72

URINE

Serum and urinary prostate-specific antigen and urinary human glandular kallikrein concentrations are significantly increased after testosterone administration in female-to-male transsexuals. Obiezu CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):859–62

Dramatic suppression of plasma and urinary prostate specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein by antiandrogens in male-to-female transsexuals. Obiezu CV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):802–5

PROSTATECTOMY

Endorectal color doppler sonography and endorectal MR imaging features of nonpalpable prostate cancer: correlation with radical prostatectomy findings. Cornud F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1161–8

Preliminary results of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy as salvage treatment for a rising prostate-specific antigen level postprostatectomy. Wilder RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):176–80

Hazards of aspirin withdrawal before transurethral prostatectomy [letter; comment] Adolfsson J. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):778. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Sep;84(4):530.

The effect of the administration of recombinant activated factor VII (NovoSeven) on perioperative blood loss in patients undergoing transabdominal retropubic prostatectomy: the PROSE study. Friederich PW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S129–32

Correlation of margin status and extraprostatic extension with progression of prostate carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1775–82

A comparison of external beam radiation therapy versus radical prostatectomy for patients with low risk prostate carcinoma diagnosed, staged, and treated at a single institution. Martinez AA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):425–32

Caveats for modeling disease free survival after radical prostatectomy [editorial; comment] Wei JT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):232–5. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Jul 15;89(2):404–11.

Prognostic significance of p53 nuclear accumulation in localized prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Quinn DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1585–94

Does the use of clinical paths improve the efficiency and quality of care under the case payment system for inguinal herniorrhaphy or transurethral prostatectomy? Chang PL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):400–8

Prediction of biochemical relapse for stage pT3 prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb; 63(2):124–30

Relapse and cure rates of prostate cancer patients after radical prostatectomy and 5 years of follow-up. Vassilikos EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):115–23

Bibliography. Current world literature. Urological surgery, surgical techniques, technology. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May; 10(3):275–86

Salvage radical prostatectomy for radio-recurrent prostate cancer: is this a viable option? Steinberg GD. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):229–32

Is microvascular invasion on radical prostatectomy specimens a useful predictor of PSA recurrence for prostate cancer patients? de la Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):79–84

Discrepancy between Gleason scores of biopsy and radical prostatectomy specimens. Köksal IT, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):670–4 (21 ref.)

Nondissection of pelvic lymph nodes does not influence the results of perineal radical prostatectomy in selected patients. Salomon L, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):297–300

Percent of free serum prostate-specific antigen and histological findings in patients undergoing open prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):621–30

A study of pelvic floor function pre- and postradical prostatectomy using clinical neurourological investigations, urodynamics and electromyography. Zermann DH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):72–8

Clinical predictors of upgrading to Gleason grade 4 or 5 disease at radical prostatectomy: potential implications for patient selection for radiation and androgen suppression therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):841–6

Regarding D'Amico et al., IJROBP 1999;45:1227-1233 [letter; comment] Parikh S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1227–33.

Preoperative prediction of surgical margin status in patients with prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy. Cheng L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2862–8

Clinical utility of the percentage of positive prostate biopsies in defining biochemical outcome after radical prostatectomy for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1164–72. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(6):1161–3.

Declining rates of extracapsular extension after radical prostatectomy: evidence for continued stage migration. Jhaveri FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3167–72

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and hormonal therapy followed by radical prostatectomy: feasibility and preliminary results. Pettaway CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1050–7

Long-term hazard of progression after radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer: continued risk of biochemical failure after 5 years. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):101–5

Can ploidy of prostate carcinoma diagnosed on needle biopsy predict radical prostatectomy stage and grade? [see comments] Brinker DA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2036–9. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.

Intraoperative use of the absorbable fibrin adhesive bandage: long term effects. Cornum R, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1817–20

Endorectal magnetic resonance imaging as a predictor of biochemical outcome after radical prostatectomy in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):759–63

Disease recurrence in black and white men undergoing radical prostatectomy for clinical stage T1–T2 prostate cancer [see comments] Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):143–5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

Early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback. Franke JJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):191–3

Holmium laser versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial with 1-year followup [see comments] Gilling PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1640–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1648.

Management of a positive surgical margin after radical prostatectomy: decision analysis. Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):93–9; discussion 100 (31 ref.)

Impact of positive surgical margins on prostate cancer recurrence and the use of secondary cancer treatment: data from the CaPSURE database [see comments] Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1171–7; quiz 1295. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1189–90.

Histopathological prostate cancer characteristics at radical prostatectomy after population based screening. Hoedemaeker RF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):411–5

Incidental discovery of pelvic leiomyosarcoma at radical prostatectomy. Knight MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1866

Characterization and predictors of prostate specific antigen progression rates after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):749–53

The perioperative charge equivalence of interstitial brachytherapy and radical prostatectomy with 1-year followup. Kohan AD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):511–4

Significance and metabolism of complexed and noncomplexed prostate specific antigen forms, and human glandular kallikrein 2 in clinically localized prostate cancer before and after radical prostatectomy. Lilja H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2029–34; discussion 2034–5

Sildenafil citrate after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Lowentritt BH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1614–7

Re: Detection of circulating prostate specific antigen expressing prostatic cells in the bone marrow of radical prostatectomy patients by sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction [letter] Mannello F, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):253

When is pelvic lymph node dissection necessary before radical prostatectomy? A decision analysis. Meng MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1235–40

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy and risk of prostate specific antigen failure. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2024–8 (24 ref.)

Is intraoperative electrostimulation of erectile nerves possible? Michl U, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1610–3

Hearing loss associated with nitrous oxide use during radical prostatectomy. Murphy DP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1522

Re: Molecular determination of surgical margins using fossa biopsies at radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Oefelein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2107. Comment on: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1442–8.

Radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Pisansky TM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):845–50

The role of preoperative epoetin alfa in men undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Rosenblum N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):829–33

The percent of cores positive for cancer in prostate needle biopsy specimens is strongly predictive of tumor stage and volume at radical prostatectomy [see comments] Sebo TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):174–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Experience with early catheter removal after radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] Souto CA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):865–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):870–1.

p53 and bcl-2 immunohistochemistry in pretreatment prostate needle biopsies to predict recurrence of prostate

cancer after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Stackhouse GB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2040–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.

Prostate cancer is highly predictable: a prognostic equation based on all morphological variables in radical prostatectomy specimens. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1155–60

Quality of life after prostatectomy [editorial; comment] Steiner MS. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):870–1. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):858–64. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):865–6.

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):370

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer provides durable cancer control with excellent quality of life: a structured debate. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1802–7

Immediate hormonal therapy compared with observation after radical prostatectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy in men with node-positive prostate cancer. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):246–7

Re: early post-prostatectomy pelvic floor biofeedback [letter] Zermann DH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):783–4

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131–6

Effect of pelvic-floor re-education on duration and degree of incontinence after radical prostatectomy: a randomised controlled trial. Van Kampen M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):98–102

Fluorescence in situ hybridization aneuploidy as a predictor of clinical disease recurrence and prostate-specific antigen level 3 years after radical prostatectomy. Brown JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1214–20

Characteristics of hormone-treated prostate carcinoma: stressing the need for clinician-pathologist communication. Trummel DE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):294–7

Extent and zonal distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with prostatic carcinoma in Japan: analysis of whole-mounted prostatectomy specimens. Shin M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):81–7

Tumor angiogenesis is associated with progression after radical prostatectomy in pT2/pT3 prostate cancer. Strohmeyer D, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):26–33

Penile necrosis: an unexpected complication following transurethral resection of the prostate. Koşar A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):418–9

The surgery of prostate cancer: An update of contemporary radical prostatectomy and brachytherapy series. Krumholtz JS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):213–8 (51 ref.)

Predictability and significance of multifocal prostate cancer in the radical prostatectomy specimen. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):139–42

Incidental prostate cancer: the importance of complete prostatic removal at cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Abbas F, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):52–4

Intravesical migration of AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter and stone formation in a patient who underwent radical prostatectomy. Bartoletti R, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(3):167–8

Interstitial laser coagulation in benign prostatic hyperplasia: A critical evaluation after 2 years of follow-Up. Krautschick AW, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):76–80

Circulating prostate-specific antigen mRNA during radical prostatectomy in patients with localized prostate cancer: with special reference to neoadjuvant hormonal therapy. Ogawa O, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):291–6

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):285–90

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):285–90

Risk factors for vesicourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy. Borboroglu PG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):96–100

Comparison of percent free PSA, PSA density, and age-specific PSA cutoffs for prostate cancer detection and staging. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):255–60

Suprapubic prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in rural Asia: 200 consecutive cases. Condie JD Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1012–6

Combination of the preoperative PSA level, biopsy gleason score, percentage of positive biopsies, and MRI T-stage to predict early PSA failure in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):572–7

Efficacy of antimicrobial-impregnated bladder catheters in reducing catheter-associated bacteriuria: a prospective, randomized, multicenter clinical trial. Darouiche RO, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):976–81

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate invading the seminal vesicle: prognostic stratification based on pathologic parameters. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):283–8

No difference in biochemical failure rates with or without pelvic lymph node dissection during radical prostatectomy in low-risk patients. Fergany A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):92–5

Race is not an independent predictor of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy in an equal access medical center. Freedland SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):87–91

Laparoscopic radical cystoprostatectomy with ileal conduit performed completely intracorporeally: the initial 2 cases. Gill IS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):26–9; discussion 29–30

Long-term neoadjuvant hormone therapy prior to radical prostatectomy: evaluation of risk for biochemical recurrence at 5-year follow-up. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):289–94

Biochemical failure does not predict overall survival after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: 10-year results. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):884–90

Analysis of the mechanism of discrepant nuclear morphometric results comparing preoperative biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):342–5

Using outcome data and patient satisfaction surveys to develop policies regarding minimum length of hospitalization after radical prostatectomy. Kirsh EJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):101–6; discussion 106–7

Quality-of-life comparison of radical prostatectomy and interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):736–42

Management of patients with rising prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Laufer M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):309–15 (59 ref.)

Radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: treatment outcomes and failure patterns. Nudell DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1049–57

Calculated volume of prostate cancer identifies patients with clinical stage T1C disease at high risk of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy: a preliminary study. Olumi AF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):273–7

Genetically engineered neural networks for predicting prostate cancer progression after radical prostatectomy. Potter SR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):791–5

Vesicourethral anastomosis biopsy after radical prostatectomy: predictive value of prostate-specific antigen and pathologic stage. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1044–8

ACT-PSA and complexed PSA elimination kinetics in serum after radical retropubic prostatectomy: proof of new complex forming of PSA after release into circulation. Stephan C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):560–3

Number of positive systematic sextant biopsies predicts surgical margin status at radical prostatectomy. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):689–93

Patient-reported urinary continence and sexual function after anatomic radical prostatectomy. Walsh PC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):58–61

Race is not an independent predictor of positive surgical margins after radical prostatectomy. Witte MN, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):869–74

Squamous cell carcinoma at the prostatectomy site: squamous differentiation of recurrent prostate carcinoma. Rahmanou F, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

[Radical prostatectomy is not documented] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Oct 11;161(41):5691–2 **(Dan)**

[Protocol for the pathologic examination of cystectomy and cystoprostatectomy specimens.Proposal for a standardized form] Lesourd A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Review of 1,280 cases] Nouri M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local recurrence after radical prostatectomy for prostatic cancer] Viville C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):53–7 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changing indications and histological and biological results of radical prostatectomy] Malavaud B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PSA rise after radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):3–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perineal radical prostatectomy] Breuer C. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and ketamine combined with continuous epidural analgesia] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1999 Nov; 48(11):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Camey enteroplasty after radical cystoprostatectomy: complications, results, quality of life] Hadži-Djokić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1999;46(1 Suppl):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radical prostatectomy in clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Factors influencing biochemical progression free survival] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Study of patients with positive margins and their impact on survival free from biochemical progression] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of a clinical pathway for radical prostatectomy] Núñez Mora C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative transfusion in prostatic surgery] Pinto García V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of early therapeutic failure after prostatectomy is relatively great. Tumor grade and preoperative serum level of PSA are significant prognostic variables] Andersson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):967–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glycinothorax revisited [letter; comment] Barker L. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jul;55(7):706–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 2000 Feb;55(2):155–7.

Penile fibrotic changes after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ciancio SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):101–6

The effects of transurethral resection and cystoprostatectomy on dissemination of epithelial cells in the circulation of patients with bladder cancer. Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):832–4

Conservative management of post prostatectomy incontinence. Moore KN, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001843 (10 ref.)

Periurethral collagen injections for incontinence following radical prostatectomy: does the patient benefit? Iselin CE. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):209–12 (33 ref.)

Intraoperative cavernous nerve stimulation during nerve sparing radical prostatectomy: how and when? Klotz L. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):239–43 (35 ref.)

Urinary continence following radical prostatectomy assessed by a self-administered questionnaire. Fontaine E, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):223–7

Laparoscopic treatment of parapubic postprostatectomy hernia. Matuszewski M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov; 36(5):418–20

Absence of urethral post-void milking: an additional cause for incontinence after radical prostatectomy? Wille S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):665–9

Time dependent patient satisfaction with sildenafil for erectile dysfunction (ED) after nerve-sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy (RRP). Hong EK, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S15–22

Treatment of anastomotic strictures and urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy with urolume wallstent and AMS 800 artificial sphincter. Meulen T, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Sep;13(7):517–20

Artificial urinary sphincter for post-prostatectomy incontinence: impact of prior collagen injection on cost and clinical outcome. Gomes CM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):87–90

The pathophysiology of post-radical prostatectomy incontinence: a clinical and video urodynamic study. Groutz A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1767–70

Spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder as a complication of radical cystoprostatectomy. Hayes DH, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1690

Effect of radical prostatectomy on sensory threshold and pressure transmission. John H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1761–6

Multicenter patient self-reporting questionnaire on impotence, incontinence and stricture after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Kao TC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):858–64. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):870–1.

A continence index predicts the early return of urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Twiss C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1241–7

Patient-reported urinary continence and sexual function after anatomic radical prostatectomy. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):242

Prospective assessment of patient reported urinary continence after radical prostatectomy. Wei JT, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep; 164(3 Pt 1):744–8

Genitourinary consequences of radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Hennenfent BR. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14; 283(22):2932–3. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):354–60.

Genitourinary consequences of radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Rockoff SD. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2932. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jan 19;283(3):354–60.

Urinary and sexual function after radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):354–60. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2932. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2932–3.

76-year-old man with retroperitoneal bleeding after prostatectomy. Shoho AR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar; 75(3):299–302

Successful closure of a recto-prostatic fistula. Koh KB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):94–6

Collagen injection in the management of post-radical prostatectomy intrinsic sphincteric deficiency. Tiguert R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1999;18(6):653–8

Comment on "Interference pattern in the urethral sphincter-a quantitative electromyographic study in patients before and after radical retropubic prostatectomy" [letter; comment] Zermann DH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct; 33(5):284–5. Comment on: Scand J Urol Nephrol 1998 Dec;32(6):378–82.

Erectile function after radical prostatectomy. Mulcahy JJ.

Semin Urol Oncol 2000 Feb;18(1):71–5 (27 ref.)
Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Wahle GR. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):66–70 (26 ref.)
Comparison of patients' and physicians' rating of urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Wei JT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):76–80
Complications after radical retropubic prostatectomy in the medicare population. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):116–20
Collagen injection or artificial sphincter for postprostatectomy incontinence: collagen [editorial] Cespedes RD. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):5–7
Collagen injection therapy for postprostatectomy incontinence. Cespedes RD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):597–602 (33 ref.)
Pretreatment with finasteride decreases perioperative bleeding associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. Hagerty JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):684–9
Postprostatectomy urinary incontinence: the case for artificial urinary sphincter implantation [editorial] Montague DK, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):2–4 (15 ref.)
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: con [editorial] Nehra A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):587–9
Endoscopic reconstruction of vesicourethral obliteration after retropubic prostatectomy. Potter SR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):913–6
Role of Viagra after radical prostatectomy. Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):241–5
Sildenafil citrate (Viagra) after radical retropubic prostatectomy: pro [editorial] Zippe CD, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):583–6
[Urinary continence after radical retropubic prostatectomy] Hanuš T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Dec 13;138(24):744–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of TURP syndrome] Tauzin-Fin P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1999 Nov;18(9):fi 131–2, fi 137 **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene after transvesical adenectomy. Case report] Ameur A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary sclerosis of the prostatic compartment after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Moudouni SM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraurethral Macroplastic injections in the treatment of urinary incontinence after prostatic surgery] Bugel H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary continence after retropubic radical prostatectomy: retrospective study with self-administered questionnaire] Fontaine E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1077–80, 1082–3; discussion 1080–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morbidity of endoscopic prostatic resection: 3-month prospective study. Practical Urology Club] Fourcade RO, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Update of the morbidity of radical retropubic prostatectomy: retrospective analysis of 100 consecutive operations during the period 1996–1997] Guillonneau B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmaco-erection in erectile deficiency after surgical therapy] Favre M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep; 71(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy: severe ultrasonography changes following periurethral injection of polytetrafluoroethylene] Simonato A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Prostate surgeries: average charges throughout the United States, 1997. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):371–4, 377–8
Prostate surgeries: average charges throughout the United States, 1997. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1999 Oct–Dec;80(4):10–8
Cost comparison of radical prostatectomy and transperineal brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ciezki JP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):68–72
[Benign prostatic hyperplasia—dos the frequency of operations depend on insurance status?] Gass R. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Economic impact of complications after transurethral resection of the prostate on its cost throughout the process] Caballero Alcántara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar; 23(3):232–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Special issue—prostate cancer. Brown JM. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):88–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the laparoscopic knot introducer in urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy. Cestari A, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):152–4
Resection of a posterior pubic symphyseal protuberance using the electrocautery device. Kim SC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):586–7
In vivo interstitial temperature mapping of the human prostate during cryosurgery with correlation to histopathologic outcomes. Larson TR, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):547–52

METHODS

The current management of carcinoma of the prostate. Rodriguez R, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:181–97 (106 ref.)
Radical retropubic prostatectomy: time trends, morbidity and mortality in Japan. Arai Y, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):287–94
Transurethral circum-apical incision of the prostate: minimizing sphinteric injury during transvesical prostatectomy for large prostates. Dalela D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):966–8
Combined transurethral prostatectomy and inguinal hernia repair: a retrospective audit and literature review. Devarajan R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):637–9 (20 ref.)
Efficacy and limitations of delayed/salvage radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):815–20
Frequency and causes of fluid absorption: a comparison of the three techniques for resection of the prostate under continuous pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Ghanem AN. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):891. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):619–22.
The follow-up of patients with unfavourable early results of transurethral prostatectomy. Hakenberg OW, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):799–804
Frequency and causes of fluid absorption: a comparison of three techniques for resection of the prostate under continuous pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Harrison RH 3rd. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1116–7. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):619–22.
A prospective randomized controlled trial of hybrid laser treatment or transurethral resection of the prostate with a 1-year follow-up [letter; comment] Keoghane SR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):750. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Feb;83(3):254–9.
Five-year data from the Oxford Laser Prostatectomy Trial. Keoghane SR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):227–8
Hazards of aspirin withdrawal before transurethral prostatectomy [see comments] Mitchell SM, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):530. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Apr;85(6):778.
Transurethral electrovaporization and vapour-resection of the prostate: an appraisal of possible electrosurgical alternatives to regular loop resection. Patel A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(2):202–10 (43 ref.)
Comorbidity in patients with prostate cancer and its relevance to treatment choice. Post PN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):652–6
Does anaesthetic technique affect the outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate? Reeves MD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):982–6
Early catheter removal in 100 consecutive patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Santis WF, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1067–8
A comparison of the relative merits of radical perineal and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Sullivan LD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):95–100
Hybrid laser treatment compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for symptomatic bladder outlet obstruction caused by a large benign prostate: a prospective, randomized trial with a 6-month follow-up. Tuhkanen K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):805–9
Transurethral resection or incision of the prostate and other therapies: a survey of treatments for benign prostatic obstruction in the UK. Yang Q, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):640–5
Surgical and postoperative factors affecting length of hospital stay after radical prostatectomy. Gardner TA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):424–30
Is postoperative irradiation after radical prostatectomy necessary? Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(13):1763–70 (87 ref.)
Randomised prospective trial of contact laser prostatectomy (CLAP) versus visual laser coagulation of the prostate (VLAP) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. 2-year follow-up. Bryan NP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep; 38(3):265–71
The value of urodynamics in laser prostatectomy. Floratos DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):509–16 (47 ref.)
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: preliminary results. Jacob F, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):615–20
Percentage of cancer on biopsy cores accurately predicts extracapsular extension and biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy for T1–T2 prostate cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):449–55
Modified extrafascial radical retropubic prostatectomy technique decreases frequency of positive surgical margins in T2 cancers <2 cm(3). Villers A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):64–73
High frequency of clonal chromosome abnormalities in prostatic neoplasms sampled by prostatectomy or ultrasound-guided needle biopsy. Teixeira MR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):211–9
Retrospective review of flow patterns following retropubic prostatectomy. Blander DS, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Dec;11(6):309–13; discussion 313–4
Management of localized prostate cancer. Bissada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):57–9 (18 ref.)
Surgical management of localized prostate cancer. Bissada NK, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):60–4 (31 ref.)
A computer generated interactive transurethral prostatic resection simulator. Ballaro A, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1633–5
Re: Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8.
A randomized comparative study of the Bandloop versus the standard loop for transurethral resection of the prostate [see comments] Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1645–7. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1648.
Total cryosurgery of the prostate versus standard cryosurgery versus radical prostatectomy: comparison of early results and the role of transurethral resection in cryosurgery. Gould RS. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1653–7
Differences in sexual function and quality of life after nerve sparing and nonnerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Gralnek D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1166–9; discussion 1169–70
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: the Montsouris technique. Guillonneau B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1643–9
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: the Montsouris experience. Guillonneau B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):418–22
Re: orthotopic urinary diversion with preservation of erectile and ejaculatory function in men requiring radical cystectomy for nonurothelial malignancy: a new technique [letter; comment] Gulla RI, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):925. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1761–4.
Re: transurethral holmium laser resection of the prostate [letter] Keoghane And SR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1320–1
High power potassium-titanyl-phosphate laser vaporization prostatectomy. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1730–3
Transurethral holmium laser resection of the prostate. Matsuoka K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):515–8
Re: orthotopic urinary diversion with preservation of erectile and ejaculatory function in men requiring radical cystectomy for nonurothelial malignancy: a new technique [letter; comment] Muto G. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):926. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1761–4.
Salvage prostatectomy with continent catheterizable urinary reconstruction: a novel approach to recurrent prostate cancer after radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1771–4
Radical retropubic prostatectomy: bladder neck preservation versus reconstruction. Poon M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):194–8
Radical prostatectomy: the value of preoperative, individually labeled apical biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):754–7; discussion 757–8
Treatment of prostate cancer: watchful waiting, radical prostatectomy, and cryoablation. Drachenberg DE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):37–44 (66 ref.)
Early catheter removal following radical retropubic prostatectomy. DeMarco RT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):57–9
Technique for nerve dissection. Ghavamian R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):43–5
Puboprostatic ligament sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Jarow JP. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):28–32
Initial release of the lateral pelvic fascia. Klein EA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):38–42
Neurostimulation during radical prostatectomy: improving nerve-sparing techniques. Klotz L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):46–50
Management of the dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):33–7
Minilaparotomy radical retropubic prostatectomy: updated technique and results. LaFontaine P, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):19–27
Bladder-neck preservation during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Soloway MS, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):51–6
Anatomic basis for the continence-preserving radical retropubic prostatectomy. Steiner MS. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):9–18
Use of a laparoscopic instrument to improve urethrovesical anastomosis quality during retropubic radical prostatectomy. Escandón AS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar; 6(1):39–41
Anatomy and physiology of the male urethral sphincter and its preservation in prostatic surgery [editorial] Heinzer H, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Dec;27(6):404–8 (28 ref.)
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: preliminary results. Abbou CC, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):630–4
Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy in kidney transplant recipients with localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Brendler CB. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):940. Comment on: Urology 1999 Apr;53(4):822–4.
Laser ablation of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Chahal R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):546–7
Clinical outcome 1 year after transurethral vaporization and resection of the prostate. Ekengren J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):231–5
Seminal vesicle-sparing radical prostatectomy: a novel concept to restore early urinary continence. John H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):820–4

Combined radical retropubic prostatectomy and rectal resection. Klee LW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):679–81
Advances in nerve sparing for radical prostatectomy. Klotz L. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):956–9 (25 ref.)
Bladder neck–sparing modification of radical prostatectomy adversely affects surgical margins in pathologic T3a prostate cancer. Marcovich R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):904–8
Positive surgical margins with radical retropubic prostatectomy: anatomic site–specific pathologic analysis and impact on prognosis. Obek C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):682–8
Continence–preserving anatomic radical retropubic prostatectomy. Steiner MS. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):427–35
Use of intraoperative video documentation to improve sexual function after radical retropubic prostatectomy [see comments] Walsh PC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):62–7 . Comment in: Urology 2000 Jul;56(1):184.
[A retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and of iodine–125 brachytherapy in localized prostatic carcinoma] Kovács G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):150 **(Ger)**
[Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy for organ–confined cancer] Shalev M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):879–83 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**
[A comparative study of a thick and standard loop in transurethral resection of the prostate] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of transurethral surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia using a thick loop (VaporTome)] Yajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The effect of hospital volume on mortality and resource use after radical prostatectomy. Ellison LM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):867–9

NURSING

How is follow–up after transurethral prostatectomy best performed? Puri R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):795–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[International Prostate Symptom Scale. Evaluation of the usefulness of a French version] Moisan J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[The quality of life after radical prostatectomy measured by general health questionnaire and visual analogue scales] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 91(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Radical prostatectomy: does higher volume lead to better quality? [editorial; comment] Potosky AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950–6.
Population–based study of relationships between hospital volume of prostatectomies, patient outcomes, and length of hospital stay [see comments] Yao SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sociodemographic factors associated with prostatectomy utilization and concordance with the physician data query for prostate cancer (United States). Morris CR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):503–11
Changes in radical prostatectomy and radiation therapy rates for African Americans and whites. Shaw M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):281–4
The effect of hospital volume on mortality and resource use after radical prostatectomy. Ellison LM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):867–9
Radical prostatectomy: geographic and demographic variation. Lai S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):108–15
Impact of location and multifocality of positive surgical margins on disease–free survival following radical prostatectomy: a comparison between African–American and white men. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):899–903

TRENDS

Trends in repeat prostatectomy after surgery for benign prostate disease: application of record linkage to healthcare outcomes. Semmens JB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):972–5

UTILIZATION

Radical prostatectomy: does higher volume lead to better quality? [editorial; comment] Potosky AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950–6.
Population–based study of relationships between hospital volume of prostatectomies, patient outcomes, and length of hospital stay [see comments] Yao SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906.
An evaluation of radical prostatectomy at Veterans Affairs Medical Centers: time trends and geographic variation in utilization and outcomes. Wilt TJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1046–56

VETERINARY

Prostatic surgery in the dog. White RA. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;15(1):46–51 (14 ref.)

PROSTATECTOMY, RETROPUBIC see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATECTOMY, SUPRAPUBIC see **PROSTATECTOMY**

PROSTATECTOMY, TRANSURETHRAL see **TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION OF PROSTATE**

PROSTATIC ADENOMA see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Prostatic disease: a rational approach. Simpson RJ. **Practitioner** 1998 Sep;242(1590):638–40, 642, 644 (9 ref.)
Prostate—the central organ—and its diseases. Symposium proceedings. November 1998. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:1–56
[14th Congress of the European Association of Urology. Stockholm, April 1999] Coppens S. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999; 67(1):15–7 **(Dut)**
[Comparative population–based survey as evaluation method of prostate disease changes] Resel Estévez L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Angiogenic peptides in prostate disease [letter] Jefferson KP, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):404
Prostatic manipulation has a minimal effect on complexed prostate–specific antigen levels. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):65–7
Does intraprostatic vasopressin prevent the transurethral resection syndrome? Sharma DP, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):223–6
Angiogenic peptides in prostatic disease. Walsh K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1081–3
Effect of digital rectal examination on serum complexed and free prostate–specific antigen and percentage of free prostate–specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):857–61
Prostate–specific antigen as a marker of prostate disease. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Apr;436(4):297–304 (63 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatic abscess: another manifestation of tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients [letter] Chan WC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):94–5
Wegener's granulomatosis: prostatic involvement and recurrent urinary tract infections. Khattak AQ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):531–2
Prostatic involvement in men with febrile urinary tract infection as measured by serum prostate–specific antigen and transrectal ultrasonography. Ulleryd P, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):470–4
Endogenous Klebsiella pneumoniae endophthalmitis associated with prostate abscess: case report. Chuang LH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;23(4):240–5
Acute bacterial endocarditis secondary to prostatic abscess. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):245

DIAGNOSIS

Infarct of the prostate gland: experience on needle biopsy specimens. Milord RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct; 24(10):1378–84
A comparison of six commercial assays for total and free prostate specific antigen (PSA): the predictive value of the ratio of free to total PSA. Patel D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):686–9
Prostatic and central nervous system histoplasmosis in an immunocompetent host: case report and review of the prostatic histoplasmosis literature. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):595–8 (8 ref.)
A case of tuberculosis of the prostate. Fujikawa K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):268–9
Unusual and uncommon prostatic lesions. Khan A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):350–63 (70 ref.)
Prostate gland [letter] Ramchandani P. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):252
Imaging of the pediatric prostate and related structures. States LJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):338–49 (29 ref.)
Results of questionnaires regarding video recordings of benign prostatic obstruction by flexible cystourethroscopy responded to by urologists. Watanabe T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(2):93–8
Effect of digital rectal examination on serum complexed and free prostate–specific antigen and percentage of free prostate–specific antigen. Lechevallier E, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):857–61
Clinical features and management of anterior intraurethral prostatic cyst. Issa MM, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Nov; 54(5):923
[Report of 2 cases of prostatic abscess] Dakir M, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of finasteride and bicalutamide on prostatic blood flow in the rat. Lekås E, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May; 85(7):962–5

ETIOLOGY

Can dietary factors influence prostatic disease? Morton MS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(5):549–54 (40 ref.)
Prostatic abscess following injection of internal haemorrhoids. Namasivayam J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):67–8
Core through internal urethrotomy in the management of post–traumatic isolated bladder neck and prostatic urethral strictures in adults. A report of 4 cases. Hemal AK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):703–8
Prostatorectal fistula associated with tubular colorectal duplication. Kokoska ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct; 34(10):1546–8
Epithelial defect in prostates of Stat5a–null mice. Nevalainen MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):993–1006

HISTORY

A century of prostatic surgery [letter; comment] Collado A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):560. Comment on: BJU Int 1997 May;83(7):776–82.

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of tuberculosis of the prostate. Fujikawa K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):268–9

PATHOLOGY

Antibiotic prophylaxis for transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate: a randomized controlled study. Aron M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):682–5
Patients' tolerance of transrectal ultrasound–guided prostatic biopsy: an audit of 104 cases [letter; comment] Krishna NS, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):890. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 May;83(7):792–5.
Apoptosis as a mediator of hyperplastic recovery in human prostate lesions: cytochemical and immunocytochemical evaluation. Taboga SR. **Cytobios** 1999;99(390):19–26
Acronymization of the prostate. Gardner WA. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):277–8 (5 ref.)
Epithelial defect in prostates of Stat5a–null mice. Nevalainen MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jul;80(7):993–1006
Optical coherence tomography as a method for identifying benign and malignant microscopic structures in the prostate gland. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):783–7
[Prostatic tuberculosis. Report of 2 cases] Tazi K, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The urodynamic profile of prostatodynia. Theodorou C, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):461–3
Mouse prostate reconstitution model system: A se es of in vivo and in vitro models for benign and malignant prostatic disease. Thompson TC, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):248–54 (47 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of rectoprostatic fistula due to prostatic abscess visualized by barium enema. Sadamoto Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):1016–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Multi–objective optimization in radiotherapy: applications to stereotactic radiosurgery and prostate brachytherapy. Yu Y, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 2000 May;19(1):39–51

SURGERY

Combined transurethral prostatectomy and inguinal hernia repair: a retrospective audit and literature review. Devarajan R, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):637–9 (20 ref.)
Frequency and causes of fluid absorption: a comparison of the three techniques for resection of the prostate under continuous pressure monitoring [letter; comment] Ghanem AN. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):891. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Apr;83(6):619–22.
A prospective randomized controlled trial of hybrid laser treatment or transurethral resection of the prostate with a 1–year follow–up [letter; comment] Keoghane SR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):750. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Feb;83(3):254–9.
Five–year data from the Oxford Laser Prostatectomy Trial. Keoghane SR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):227–8

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Ethanol-glycine irrigating fluid for transurethral resection of the prostate in practice. Okeke AA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):43-6

Transurethral electrovaporization and vapour-resection of the prostate: an appraisal of possible electrosurgical alternatives to regular loop resection. Patel A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(2):202-10 (43 ref.)

New technologies in transurethral resection of the prostate. Barba M, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):9-14 (34 ref.)

Treatment of large prostatic cyst with retropubic insertion of a fat tissue flap. Anding R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):454-5

Successful closure of a recto-prostatic fistula. Koh KB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):94-6

[Prostatic abscesses: what treatment to propose?] Hérard A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):767-71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The percutaneous drainage of prostatic abscesses in the dog] Bussadori C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of the prostate and testicles. Lavoipierre AM. **World J Surg** 2000 Feb;24(2):198-207 (50 ref.)

[Prostatic abscesses. A review] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):271-3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic investigations in diagnostics of prostate diseases in flying personnel] Vasil'ev AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prostatic disorders in the dog. Johnston SD, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:405-15 (36 ref.)

Prostatic surgery in the dog. White RA. **Clin Tech Small Anim Pract** 2000 Feb;15(1):46-51 (14 ref.)

[The percutaneous drainage of prostatic abscesses in the dog] Bussadori C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA

Bibliography. Current world literature. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):45-50

Bibliography. Current world literature. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):85-93

BPH: problems with terminology. Vela-Navarette R. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):742-3

Prostate disease: an overview [editorial; comment] Anderson J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):698-9. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):710-3.

Common urologic problems in the elderly. Prostate cancer, outlet obstruction, and incontinence require special management. Reznicek SB. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan; 107(1):163-4, 167-70, 177-8

[Quality of life and symptomatology in benign prostate hyperplasia in active Spanish population] Gómez Acebo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 3:81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating neuroendocrine markers in patients with prostate carcinoma. Berruti A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2590-7

Comparison of fatty acid profiles in the serum of patients with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yang YJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):405-9

Prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in sera from healthy men and patients with benign prostate hyperplasia or prostate cancer. Beckett ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4034-40

Ratio of free or complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) to total PSA: which ratio improves differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):55-62

The combination of human glandular kallikrein and free prostate-specific antigen (PSA) enhances discrimination between prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients with moderately increased total PSA. Magklara A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1960-6

Clinical evaluation of percent free prostate-specific antigen using the AxSYM system in the best analytical scenario. Gion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):460-9

Prediction of prostate volume based on total and free serum prostate-specific antigen: is it reliable? Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):91-5

Effect of inflammation and benign prostatic enlargement on total and percent free serum prostatic specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):537-40

Percent of free serum prostate-specific antigen and histological findings in patients undergoing open prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):621-30

Discrimination of men with prostate cancer from those with benign disease by measurements of human glandular kallikrein 2 (HK2) in serum. Becker C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):311-6

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144-8; discussion 1148-9

The effect of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on serum total and percentage of free prostate specific antigen levels. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1587-90

Serum prostate specific antigen is a strong predictor of future prostate growth in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. PROSCAR long-term efficacy and safety study. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):13-20

A study of the correlation of prostatic pathology and serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) levels: a perspective from Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Jun;41(2):59-64

Relationship between benign prostatic hyperplasia and history of coronary artery disease in elderly men. Weisman KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr;20(4):383-6

Pretreatment prostate-specific antigen as an outcome predictor of targeted transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):51-7

Endocrine status in elderly men with lower urinary tract symptoms: correlation of age, hormonal status, and lower urinary tract function. The Prostate Study Group of the Austrian Society of Urology. Schatzl G, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):397-402

[Evaluation of serum lipid levels in clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia patients with terazosin monotherapy] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of oral cadmium in the Noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of neoplastic and proliferative lesions of the adrenal, kidney, prostate, and testes. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):199-214

Carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of pituitary, testicular, and injection site tumors and intraepithelial proliferative lesions of the dorsolateral prostate. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Dec; 52(2):154-61

Ammonium-chloride-induced prostatic hypertrophy in vitro: urinary ammonia as a potential risk factor for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Won JH, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct; 27(5):376-81

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained-release alfuzosin and trial without catheter after acute urinary retention: a prospective, placebo-controlled. McNeill SA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):622-7

Are men with lower urinary tract symptoms at increased risk of prostate cancer? A systematic review and critique of the available evidence. Young JM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1037-48 (38 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Downs TM, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan; 9(1):9-14 (48 ref.)

Endoprostatic stents for management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kapoor R, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):19-22 (18 ref.)

Sexual function in 131 patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia before prostatectomy. Baniel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):53-8

History of 7,093 patients with lower urinary tract symptoms related to benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with alfuzosin in general practice up to 3 years. Lukacs B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):183-90

Urinary retention in patients with BPH treated with finasteride or placebo over 4 years. Characterization of patients and ultimate outcomes.The PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):528-36

Safety and efficacy of sustained-release alfuzosin on lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic hyperplasia in 3,095 Spanish patients evaluated during general practice. Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):421-7

Identifying the predictors of acute urinary retention following magnetic-resonance-guided prostate brachytherapy. Thomas MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):905-8

Clinical comparison of selective and non-selective alpha 1A-adrenoceptor antagonists for bladder outlet obstruction associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia: studies on tamsulosin and terazosin in Chinese patients. The Chinese Tamsulosin Study Group. Na YJ, et al. **J Med** 1998; 29(5-6):289-304

High energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy for the treatment of patients in urinary retention. Floratos DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1457-60

A prospective study of the natural history of hematuria associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia and the effect of finasteride. Foley SJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):496-8

Effect of diabetes on lower urinary tract symptoms in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Michel MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1725-9

Prediction of bladder outlet obstruction in men with lower urinary tract symptoms using artificial neural networks. Sonke GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):300-5

Can persisting detrusor hyperreflexia be predicted after transurethral prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy? Kageyama S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):233-40

Evaluating lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic obstruction. Abrams P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:1-7

Modified alpha wrap techniques for dynamic urethral graciloplasty in an animal model. Walter JS, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):214-8

Morphometric analysis of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):29-32

Effect of finasteride on bother and other health-related quality of life aspects associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia. PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long-term Efficacy and Safety Study. Bruskewitz R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):670-8

Incidence of acute myocardial infarction and cause-specific mortality after transurethral treatments of prostatic hypertrophy [letter] Weisman KM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):544

A monthly period of symptoms associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Axelrod DE. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Mar;55(3):436

Prognostic value of pressure-flow study in surgical treatment of benign prostatic obstruction. Gotoh M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):274-8

[Obstructive malformation of the verumontanum] Ayzouki I, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of prostatic symptoms in patients with prostatic benign hyperplasia] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):212-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical value of the Enzymun-Test for total and free PSA--a multicentre evaluation. Reiter W. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5559-62

Differential response of prostate specific antigen to testosterone surge after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Agarwal DK, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):690-5

The measurement of symptoms, quality of life and sexual function. Donovan JL. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:10-9 (68 ref.)

Comparison of marker protein expression in benign prostatic hyperplasia in vivo and in vitro. Fry PM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):504-13

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostatic specific antigen [see comments] Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):657-60. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jul;86(1):147.

Three-dimensional contrast-enhanced power Doppler ultrasonography and conventional examination methods: the value of diagnostic predictors of prostate cancer. Unal D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):58-64

Managing benign prostatic hyperplasia in primary care. Patient-centred approach. McSherry J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;46:383-9

New developments in the standardization of total prostate-specific antigen. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):627-34

Aspects of imaging in the assessment and follow up of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Aarnink RG, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):21-9 (50 ref.)

Use of symptom questionnaires in the assessment and follow-up of men with benign prostatic disease. Donovan JL. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):3-7 (43 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Laguna P, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan;10(1):3-8 (30 ref.)

Diagnostic research in benign prostatic hyperplasia--from sensitivity to neural networks. Sonke GS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan;9(1):31-7 (21 ref.)

Prostate electromyography: a new concept. Sahiner T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;40(2):103-7

Large benign prostatic hyperplasia means impossible ureteroscopy: myth or reality? Scarpa RM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):381-5

A higher PSA-density cut-off level in patients with intermediate PSA values for the early detection of prostate cancer. Mochtar CA, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:514-22

Prostate specific antigen density for discriminating prostate cancer from benign prostatic hyperplasia in the gray zone of prostate-specific antigen. Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):457-61

Improved discrimination of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia by means of the quotient of free and total PSA. Weckermann D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):351-9

Discrimination of men with prostate cancer from those with benign disease by measurements of human glandular kallikrein 2 (HK2) in serum. Becker C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):311-6

Expression of soluble urokinase plasminogen activator receptor may be related to outcome in prostate cancer patients. McCabe NP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug; 7(4):879-82

Identification of a superimmunoglobulin gene family member overexpressed in benign prostatic hyperplasia . Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):230–8

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: clinical overview and value of diagnostic imaging. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):31–47 (70 ref.)

Imaging of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Banner MP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):313–24 (22 ref.)

Prostatitis syndromes and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Potter SR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):256–68 (103 ref.)

The fundamental concept, that interindividual differences among prostate glands can explain varying responses to treatment, remains intact. A simple test to pinpoint those differences remains the challenge [editorial; comment] Marks LS. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266. Comment on: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5.

Artificial neural networks in clinical urology. Snow PB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):787–90

A monthly period of symptoms associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Axelrod DE. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Mar;55(3):436

[Revised thinking in benign prostatic hyperplasia syndrome] Höfner K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Aug 19;141(33):42–3 **(Ger)**

[Spectroscopic imaging (1H–2D–CSI) of the prostate: sequence optimization and correlation with histopathological results] Stanka M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic diseases with an endorectal and a new combined endorectal body phased-array coil] Engelhard K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(7):214–23 **(Ger)**

[Critical approach to the diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Ignjatović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar–Apr;128(3–4):130–4 (27 ref.) **(Sec)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxazosin-to-terazosin switch for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Jansen DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Jul 1;56(13):1351

Tamsulosin for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Lee M. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb; 34(2):188–99 (46 ref.)

Mode of action of alpha1-adrenoreceptor antagonists in the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms. Andersson KE. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:12–8 (80 ref.)

Treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with beta-sitosterol: an 18-month follow-up. Berges RR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):842–6

Vegans, vegetarians and BPH [letter] Green J. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):171

A comparative study of terazosin and tamsulosin for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia in Japanese patients. Okada H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):676–81

alpha1-adrenergic receptors in the lower urinary tract and vascular bed: potential role for the alpha1d subtype in filling symptoms and effects of ageing on vascular expression. Schwinn DA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:6–11 (59 ref.)

Single dose methodology to assess the influence of an alpha1-adrenoceptor antagonist on uroflowmetric parameters in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Curtis SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;49(3):269–73

Androgen receptor gene alterations and chromosomal gains and losses in prostate carcinomas appearing during finasteride treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Koivisto PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3578–82

A multicenter, community-based study of doxazosin in the treatment of concomitant hypertension and symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: the Hypertension and BPH Intervention Trial (HABIT). Guthrie RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct;21(10):1732–48

Serenoa repens for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilt T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001423 (18 ref.)

Cernilton for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilt T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001042 (4 ref.)

Beta-sitosterols for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilt T, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001043 (4 ref.)

Bunazosin. Andante, Detantol, E 1015, E 643, EA 0643. **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec;2(6):417–9

Safety, efficacy and impact on Patients' quality of life of a long-term treatment with the alpha(1)-blocker alfuzosin in symptomatic patients with BPH. The Italian Alfuzosin Co-Operative Group. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):680–6

Dihydrotestosterone and the concept of 5alpha-reductase inhibition in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):367–80 (112 ref.)

Medical therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a review of the literature. Clifford GM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):2–19 (136 ref.)

alpha(1)-blockers for BPH: are there differences? de Mey C. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:52–63 (95 ref.)

Tamsulosin 0.4 mg once daily: effect on sexual function in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic obstruction. Höfner K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):335–41

Detrusor contraction duration may predict response to alpha-blocker therapy for lower urinary tract symptoms. Kaplan SA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):314–7

History of 7,093 patients with lower urinary tract symptoms related to benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with alfuzosin in general practice up to 3 years. Lukacs B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):183–90

Urinary retention in patients with BPH treated with finasteride or placebo over 4 years. Characterization of patients and ultimate outcomes.The PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):528–36

Tamsulosin: 3-year long-term efficacy and safety in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms suggestive of benign prostatic obstruction: analysis of a European, multinational, multicenter, open-label study. European Tamsulosin Study Group. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec; 36(6):609–20

Efficacy and safety of a new prolonged release formulation of alfuzosin 10 mg once daily versus alfuzosin 2.5 mg thrice daily and placebo in patients with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. ALFORTI Study Group. van Kerrebroeck P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):306–13

Effects of mepartricin (S-160) on spontaneous canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):428–35

Comparison of prazosin, terazosin and tamsulosin in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: a short-term open, randomized multicenter study. BPH Medical Therapy Study Group. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tsujii T. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):199–205

Effects of doxazosin in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia: urodynamic assessment. Ozbey I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):471–9

Benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with saw palmetto: a literature search and an experimental case study [see comments] McPartland JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):89–96 (132 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 2000 Feb;100(2):87.

Immunohistochemical expression of pi class glutathione S-transferase in the basal cell layer of benign prostate tissue following chronic treatment with finasteride. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):350–4

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition by finasteride on lipoproteins and body composition in males affected by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):70–1

Alpha blocker prazosin for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):99–101

Saw palmetto for the treatment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Gerber GS. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1408–12 (69 ref.)

The mechanism of adverse events associated with terazosin: an analysis of the Veterans Affairs cooperative study. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1134–7

A randomized double-blind study assessing 4 versus 8 mg. doxazosin for benign prostatic hyperplasia. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1629–32

Effects of a saw palmetto herbal blend in men with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Marks LS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1451–6

Re: Ethanol injection therapy of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary report on application of a new technique [letter] Zvara P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):552–3

The short-term effects of tamsulosin in Japanese men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Horiuchi K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec;66(6):382–7

The inhibiting effects of components of stinging nettle roots on experimentally induced prostatic hyperplasia in mice [letter] Lichius JJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1999 Oct;65(7):666–8

Prostatic involution in men taking finasteride is associated with elevated levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGFBPs)-2, -4, and -5 . Thomas LN, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):203–10

Finasteride in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: an update. New indications for finasteride therapy. Ekman P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:15–20 (37 ref.)

Treatment of benign prostatic enlargement with alpha-blockers: an updated review. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:9–13 (40 ref.)

Beneficial effect of intranasal desmopressin for men with benign prostatic hyperplasia and nocturia: preliminary results. Chancellor MB, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec; 5(4):191–4

Immunohistochemical studies in canine prostatic hyperplasia—effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Jun;24(2):77–83

Meta-analysis of clinical trials of permixon in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Boyle P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):533–9

Effect of finasteride on bother and other health-related quality of life aspects associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia. PLESS Study Group. Proscar Long-term Efficacy and Safety Study. Bruskewitz R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):670–8

Can prostate epithelial content predict response to hormonal treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? [see comments] Eri LM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5 . Comment in: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266.

Uroselective alpha-blockade for benign prostatic hyperplasia: clinically significant or marketing savvy? [editorial] Kaplan SA. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):776–9

One-year follow-up of 2829 patients with moderate to severe lower urinary tract symptoms treated with alfuzosin in general practice according to IPSS and a health-related quality-of-life questionnaire. BPM Group in General Practice. Lukacs B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):540–6

The fundamental concept, that interindividual differences among prostate glands can explain varying responses to treatment, remains intact. A simple test to pinpoint those differences remains the challenge [editorial; comment] Marks LS. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266. Comment on: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5.

Prediction of alpha-blocker response in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia by magnetic resonance imaging. Mimata H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):829–33

Alpha-blockers in benign prostatic hyperplasia [editorial] Vallancien G. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):773–5 (22 ref.)

[Appropriate treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia; refining the indications for treatment by systematic analysis of expert opinion] Stoevelaar HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficiency and tolerance of terazosine in ambulatory patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: comparative randomized and double-blind trial versus alfuzosin. The MG Terazosine Group] Fourcade RO. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of use of terazosine in current medical practice in ambulatory patients with obstructive and irritative obstructive disorders of urination] Serment G, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Finasteride controls progression of BPH (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 22;142(25):62–3 **(Ger)**

[The weak site of the stronger sex. Phytotherapy often helps the prostate patient (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):70 **(Ger)**

[Saw palmetto fruit extract for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Results of a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Bauer HW, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):62 **(Ger)**

[Is there a rational therapy for symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with phytogenic drugs? Illustrated with the example of the prostate agent from Serenoa repens (Sabal fructus)] Schilcher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):236–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serenoa repens—the saw palmetto or dwarf palm] Swoboda H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(8–10):235 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serum lipid levels in clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia patients with terazosin monotherapy] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of symptomatic therapy with the alpha 1-adrenoblocker Cardura in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia on the course of cardiovascular diseases] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jul;(5):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic benign hypertrophy: review of effectiveness, tolerance, and impact on quality of life of prolonged treatment with alfuzosin] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The efficacy of finasteride depends on prostatic volume] Granados Loarca EA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical and flowmetric results of the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with doxazosin] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of the treatment of moderate benign prostatic hyperplasia] Meseguer Barros CM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 15;25(8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic activation of carcinogens and expression of various cytochromes P450 in human prostate tissue. Williams JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1683–9

Molecular heterogeneity of free PSA in sera of patients with benign and malignant prostate tumors. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):286–92

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV activities are elevated in prostate cancers and adjacent benign hyperplastic glands. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):220–6

Immunohistochemical expression of pi class glutathione S-transferase in the basal cell layer of benign prostate tissue following chronic treatment with finasteride. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):350–4

Effects of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition by finasteride on lipoproteins and body composition in males affected by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):70–1

Nitric oxide synthases in normal and benign hyperplastic human prostate: immunohistochemistry and molecular biology. Gradini R, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):224–9

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and its gene expression are increased in benign hyperplastic prostate. Liu X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):83–7

Immunohistochemical staining for DNA topoisomerase II-alpha in benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions of

the prostate. Willman JH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):280–6

Expression of senescence–associated beta–galactosidase in enlarged prostates from men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Choi J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):160–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Strong effects of definition and nonresponse bias on prevalence rates of clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia: the Krimpen study of male urogenital tract problems and general health status. Blanker MH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):665–71

The prevalence of lower urinary tract symptoms in Austrian males and associations with sociodemographic variables. Haidinger G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;15(8):717–22

Community study of uncomplicated lower urinary tract symptoms among male Italien immigrants in Sydney, Australia. Hughes AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):191–8

Race, ethnicity and benign prostatic hyperplasia in the health professionals follow–up study. Platz EA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):490–5

Incidence and risk reduction of long–term outcomes: a comparison of benign prostatic hyperplasia with several other disease areas. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):9–18 (124 ref.)

[Incidence of benign prostatic hyperplasia and hepatic cirrhosis] Toppler S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Sep 9;88(37):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate carcinoma in native Africans. Dawam D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1074–7

ETIOLOGY

Induction of human Cdc37 in prostate cancer correlates with the ability of targeted Cdc37 expression to promote prostatic hyperplasia. Stepanova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2186–93

Estrogen in the etiopathogenesis of BPH. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):263–74 (90 ref.)

Modulating effect of estrogen and testosterone on prostatic stromal cell phenotype differentiation induced by noradrenaline and doxazosin. Smith P, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):111–7

Pharmacological effects of the lipidosterolic extract of Serenoa repens (Permixon) on rat prostate hyperplasia induced by hyperprolactinemia: comparison with finasteride. Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):49–58

[The etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia—recent findings] Lindner UA, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15; 136(2):161–4 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in a Japanese population. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):305–8

Androgen receptor gene alterations and chromosomal gains and losses in prostate carcinomas appearing during finasteride treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Koivisto PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3578–82

Interferon–gamma and its functional receptors overexpression in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma: parallelism with c–myc and p53 expression. Royuela M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar; 11(1):119–27

Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene and the androgen receptor gene and the risk of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bousema JT, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):234–8

Detection of apoptotic DNA damage in prostate hyperplasia using tyramide–amplified avidin–HRP. Slater M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):747–9

Spontaneous hyperplasia of the ventral lobe of the prostate in aging genetically hypertensive rats. Golomb E, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):58–64

Androgen receptor CAG repeat length polymorphism in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): correlation with adenoma growth. Mitsumori K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):253–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Benign prostatic hyperplasia–associated prostate–specific antigen (BPSA) shows unique immunoreactivity with anti–PSA monoclonal antibodies. Wang TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4040–5

Comparison of the activation status of tumor infiltrating and peripheral lymphocytes of patients with adenocarcinomas and benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Interleukin–1alpha is a paracrine inducer of FGF7, a key epithelial growth factor in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Giri D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):249–55

Expression of p75(LNGFR) and Trk neurotrophin receptors in normal and neoplastic human prostate. Guate JL, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):495–502

A precursor form of prostate–specific antigen is more highly elevated in prostate cancer compared with benign transition zone prostate tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):756–9

A novel form of prostate–specific antigen transcript produced by alternative splicing. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):56–9

Identification and functional properties of the pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PAC1) receptor in human benign hyperplastic prostate. Solano RM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):813–9

Molecular forms of prostate–specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):47–54

Cellular distribution of retinoic acid receptor–alpha in benign hyperplastic and malignant human prostates: comparison with androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Gyftopoulos K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):323–30

A lectin histochemistry comparative study in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Arenas MI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jul; 16(7):375–82

Expression of c–kit and kit–ligand in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Simak R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):365–74

Cellular localization of fibroblast growth factor 2 (FGF–2) in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):475–81

Immunohistochemical finding of alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in tissues of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):600–6

Immunohistochemical localization of protein gene product 9.5, ubiquitin, and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivities in epithelial and neuroendocrine cells from normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Martin R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;48(8):1121–30

Growth regulation of prostatic stromal cells by prostate–specific antigen. Sutkowski DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1663–9

Expression of the VEGF–receptor Flt–1 in benign, premalignant and malignant prostate tissues. Hahn D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):506–10

Immunolocalization of the keratinocyte growth factor in benign and neoplastic human prostate and its relation to androgen receptor. Planz B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):233–42

Estrogen receptors in the human male prostatic urethra and prostate in prostatic cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):237–42

Immunohistochemical studies in canine prostatic hyperplasia—effect of antiandrogen. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1999 Jun;24(2):77–83

Osteopontin expression in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tozawa K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):155–8

"BPSA," a specific molecular form of free prostate–specific antigen, is found predominantly in the transition zone of patients with nodular benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):41–5

[The immunohistochemical determination of p53 and of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the epithelial nuclei of benign prostatic hyperplasia following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec;(7–8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of chlamydial antigenic material in ovarian, prostatic, ectopic pregnancy and semen samples of culture–negative subjects. Toth M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 2000 Apr;43(4):218–22

[Bacterial content of the enucleated prostate gland] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Incidence of acute myocardial infarction and cause–specific mortality after transurethral treatments of prostatic hypertrophy. Hahn RG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):236–40

PATHOLOGY

Pseudohyperplastic prostatic adenocarcinoma on needle biopsy and simple prostatectomy. Levi AW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1039–46

Volume–weighted mean nuclear volume. Is this new prognosticator comparable in different institutions? Fujikawa K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):55–62

Is staging of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) feasible? Chia SJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Nov; 28(6):800–4

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

Prostate elastosis: a microscopic feature useful for the diagnosis of postatrophic hyperplasia. Billis A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Sep;124(9):1306–9

Microvessel density in prostatic hyperplasia. Foley SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):70–3

Asymptomatic inflammation and/or infection in benign prostatic inflammation [letter; comment] Irani J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155–6. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Dec;84(9):976–81.

Asymptomatic inflammation and/or infection in benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Nickel JC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):976–81. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jun;85(9):1155–6.

Assessing the risk of unsuspected prostate cancer in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: a 13–year retrospective study of the incidence and natural history of T1a–T1b prostate cancers. Tombal B, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1015–20

Other assessments: prostate size and prostate specific antigen. Williams G. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:31–5 (51 ref.)

The importance of measuring the prostatic transition zone: an anatomical and radiological study. Zlotta AR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):661–6

Flutamide suppressed prostate hypertrophy in rats and mice. Zhang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Jun; 20(6):537–40

Androgen–stimulated human prostate epithelial growth mediated by stromal–derived fibroblast growth factor–10. Nakano K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun;46(3):405–13

Peripheral hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: evaluation with color and power Doppler ultrasound. Cho JY, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):443–8

Effect of heat exposure on viability and contractility of cultured prostatic stromal cells. Corvin S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):499–504

Clinical evaluation of percent free prostate–specific antigen using the AxSYM system in the best analytical scenario. Gion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):460–9

Prediction of prostate volume based on total and free serum prostate–specific antigen: is it reliable? Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):91–5

Transurethral vaporization–resection of the prostate versus standard transurethral prostatectomy: comparative changes in histopathological features of the resected specimens. Talic RF, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):301–5

Spontaneous hyperplasia of the ventral lobe of the prostate in aging genetically hypertensive rats. Golomb E, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):58–64

Effect of a vitamin D3 analogue on keratinocyte growth factor–induced cell proliferation in benign prostate hyperplasia. Crescioli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2576–83

Transforming growth factor–beta induces growth inhibition and IGF–binding protein–3 production in prostatic stromal cells: abnormalities in cells cultured from benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues. Cohen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb; 164(2):215–23

Effects of 5 alpha–reductase inhibition by finasteride on lipoproteins and body composition in males affected by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Denti L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999;22(10 Suppl):70–1

Determination of transition zone volume by transrectal ultrasound in patients with clinically benign prostatic hyperplasia: agreement with enucleated prostate adenoma weight. Baltaci S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):72–5

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144–8; discussion 1148–9

Induction of apoptosis in BPH stromal cells by adenoviral–mediated overexpression of caspase–7. Marcelli M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):518–25

Serum prostate specific antigen is a strong predictor of future prostate growth in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. PROSCAR long–term efficacy and safety study. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):13–20

Ki–67 antigen and P53 protein expression in benign and malignant prostatic lesions. Immunohistochemical quantitative study. Sasor A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000; 51(1):31–6

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6

Benign hyperplasia of the human prostate is associated with tissue enrichment in chondroitin sulphate of wide size distribution. Goulas A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1; 44(2):104–10

Myosin heavy chain gene expression in normal and hyperplastic human prostate tissue. Lin VK, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):193–203

Cell kinetics and differentiation after hormonal–induced prostatic hyperplasia in the dog. Mahapokai W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):40–8

Endocrine patterns in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Schatzl G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1; 44(3):219–24

Pharmacological effects of the lipidosterolic extract of Serenoa repens (Permixon) on rat prostate hyperplasia induced by hyperprolactinemia: comparison with finasteride. Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):49–58

Denervation of periurethral prostatic tissue by transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Brehmer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb;34(1):42–5

Serum–free coculture of stromal and epithelial cells from benign prostatic hyperplasia with keratinocyte growth factor. Hashiba T, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(4):209–12

Interstitial laser coagulation in benign prostatic hyperplasia: A critical evaluation after 2 years of follow-Up. Krautschick AW, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):76–80

Morphometric analysis of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ichiyanagi O, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Jan;28(1):29–32

Transurethral hot-water balloon thermoablation for benign prostatic hyperplasia: patient tolerance and pathologic findings. Corica FA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):76–80; discussion 81

Can prostate epithelial content predict response to hormonal treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia? [see comments] Eri LM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):261–5 . Comment in: Urology 2000 Aug 1;56(2):266.

Sampling, submission, and report format for multiple prostate biopsies: a 1999 survey. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):568–71

Analysis of the mechanism of discrepant nuclear morphometric results comparing preoperative biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Kanamaru H, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):342–5

Prediction of alpha-blocker response in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia by magnetic resonance imaging. Mimata H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):829–33

Analysis of repeated biopsy results within 1 year after a noncancer diagnosis. O'dowd GJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):553–9

[Suspicious acinar proliferations of the prostate] Helpap B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological features of benign hyperplasia of the prostate gland (BHP) and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN)] Plotnikova NA. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):493–500 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The efficacy of finasteride depends on prostatic volume] Granados Loarca EA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of estrogens in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sciarra F, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 May-Jun;44(3):213–20 (56 ref.)

A multivariate analysis of lower urinary tract ageing and urinary symptoms: the role of fibrosis. Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):287–92

Heat-induced apoptosis in human prostatic stromal cells. Brehmer M, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):535–41

The tolerability of urodynamic studies and flexible cysto-urethroscopy used in the assessment of men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Kortmann BB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):449–53

Urodynamic protocol and central review of data for clinical trials in lower urinary tract dysfunction. Lewis P, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:20–30 (6 ref.)

The value of urodynamics in laser prostatectomy. Floratos DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):509–16 (47 ref.)

Analysis and reliability of data from 24-hour frequency-volume charts in men with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gisolf KW, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):45–52

Area density of smooth muscle cells and response to endothelin 1 in human hyperplastic prostate. Ishigooka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):494–8

Doppler resistive index in benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation with ultrasonic appearance of the prostate and infravesical obstruction. Kojima M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):436–42

Age-stratified analysis of I-PSS and QoL values in spanish patients with symptoms potentially related to BPH. Vela-Navarrete R, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):199–207

Nitric oxide based influence of nitrates on micturition in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Klotz T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):335–41

Hormonal signaling in prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3463–8 (40 ref.)

Longitudinal changes in peak urinary flow rates in a community based cohort. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):107–13

Intra- and inter-investigator variation in the analysis of pressure-flow studies in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Kortmann BB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):221–32

An unusual cause of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb. Andrew WK. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):42

Increased intraprostatic pressure in patients with chronic prostatitis. Mehik A, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):277–9

[International Prostate Symptom Scale. Evaluation of the usefulness of a French version] Moisan J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia--recent findings] Lindner UA, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15; 136(2):161–4 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The clinical and flowmetric results of the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with doxazosin] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep;52(7):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A survey of prostate symptoms in old male population] Dong Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun; 29(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The development and validation of a quality-of-life measure to assess partner morbidity in benign prostatic enlargement. Sells H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):440–5

Men's lived experiences following transurethral prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Pateman B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):51–8

[International Prostate Symptom Scale. Evaluation of the usefulness of a French version] Moisan J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with median lobe hyperplasia. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20; 90(3):152–6

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):48–52 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Safety and efficacy of transurethral resection of the prostate under sedoanalgesia. Chander J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):220–2

The correlation between clinical outcome and residual prostatic weight ratio after transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chen SS, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):79–82

Interstitial laser coagulation in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms from benign prostatic obstruction: treatment under sedoanalgesia with pressure-flow evaluation [published errata appear in BJU Int 1999 Dec;84(9):1120 and 2000 Feb;85(3):387] Daehlin L, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):628–36

Transurethral circum-apical incision of the prostate: minimizing sphinteric injury during transvesical prostatectomy for large prostates. Dalela D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):966–8

The follow-up of patients with unfavourable early results of transurethral prostatectomy. Hakenberg OW, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):799–804

The detection of prostate cells by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the circulation of patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Heung YM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):65–9

A pilot study of a bioabsorbable self-reinforced poly L-lactic acid urethral stent combined with finasteride in the treatment of acute urinary retention from benign prostatic enlargement. Isotalo T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):83–6

A double-blind randomized controlled trial and economic evaluation of transurethral resection vs contact laser vaporization for benign prostatic enlargement: a 3-year follow-up. Keoghane SR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):74–8

Trends in repeat prostatectomy after surgery for benign prostate disease: application of record linkage to healthcare outcomes. Semmens JB, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):972–5

Hybrid laser treatment compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for symptomatic bladder outlet obstruction caused by a large benign prostate: a prospective, randomized trial with a 6-month follow-up. Tuhkanen K, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):805–9

Transurethral resection or incision of the prostate and other therapies: a survey of treatments for benign prostatic obstruction in the UK. Yang Q, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):640–5

Randomised prospective trial of contact laser prostatectomy (CLAP) versus visual laser coagulation of the prostate (VLAP) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. 2-year follow-up. Bryan NP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep; 38(3):265–71

TURP with the new superpulsed radiofrequency energy: More than a gold standard. Dimitri M. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):331–4

The value of urodynamics in laser prostatectomy. Floratos DL, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):509–16 (47 ref.)

Treatment of a benign prostatic hyperplasia by Nd:YAG laser - own experience. Pypno W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug; 38(2):194–8

Percent of free serum prostate-specific antigen and histological findings in patients undergoing open prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):621–30

A new prostatic stent for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in high-risk patients. Traxer O, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):272–8

Is transurethral vaporization a remake of transurethral resection of the prostate? Netto NR Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct;13(8):591–4

American Society of Anaesthesiologist Physical Status (ASA-PS): a predictor of treatment outcome of transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) [letter] Basu S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):205

American Society of Anaesthesiologist Physical Status (ASA-PS): a predictor of treatment outcome of transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Kore RN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Feb;45(1):25–8

Holmium laser versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial with 1-year followup [see comments] Gilling PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1640–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1648.

A randomized comparative study of the Bandloop versus the standard loop for transurethral resection of the prostate [see comments] Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1645–7. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1648.

A prospective randomized trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate and laser therapy in men with chronic urinary retention: The CLasP study [see comments] Gujral S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):59–64. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):71.

Re: transurethral holmium laser resection of the prostate [letter] Keoghane And SR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1320–1

Assessment of penile small nerve fiber damage after transurethral resection of the prostate by measurement of penile thermal sensation. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1416–9

High power potassium-titanyl-phosphate laser vaporization prostatectomy. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1730–3

Transurethral resection of the prostate among medicare beneficiaries: 1984 to 1997. For the Patient Outcomes Research Team for Prostatic Diseases. Wasson JH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1212–5

Will laser replace TURP for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia? Fitzpatrick JM. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29; 356(9227):357–8

Can persisting detrusor hyperreflexia be predicted after transurethral prostatectomy for benign prostatic hypertrophy? Kageyama S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 2000; 19(3):233–40

Interstitial laser coagulation and transurethral needle ablation in the management of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic obstruction. Daehlin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:21–4 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of interstitial diode laser therapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Costello AJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):202–6

Use of a shape-memory alloy (nitinol) in a removable prostate stent. Marks LS, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec;5(4):226–30

Prior transurethral resection does not increase morbidity following real-time ultrasound-guided prostate seed implantation. Stone NN, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):123–7

Randomized trial of safety and efficacy of transurethral resection of the prostate using contact laser versus electrocautery. Zorn BH, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec; 5(4):198–201

Interstitial laser coagulation in benign prostatic hyperplasia: A critical evaluation after 2 years of follow-Up. Krautschick AW, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(2):76–80

Laser ablation of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Chahal R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):546–7

Suprapubic prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in rural Asia: 200 consecutive cases. Condie JD Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1012–6

Transurethral radiofrequency therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia using a novel saline-liquid conductor: the virtual electrode. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):13–6 (26 ref.)

Clinical outcome 1 year after transurethral vaporization and resection of the prostate. Ekengren J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):231–5

Incidence of acute myocardial infarction and cause-specific mortality after transurethral treatments of prostatic hypertrophy. Hahn RG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):236–40

A randomized prospective study of laser ablation of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Shingleton WB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1017–21

Prospective randomized study of transurethral vaporization resection of the prostate using the thick loop and standard transurethral prostatectomy. Talic RF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):886–90; discussion 890–1

Interstitial laser coagulation technique. Bibliography. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S27–8

Interstitial laser coagulation technique. Anatomic review. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S22–6 (8 ref.)

Interstitial laser coagulation technique: considerations for office -based ILC. Cohen MS. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S16–7 (0 ref.)

Interstitial laser coagulation techniques: local anesthesia techniques. Cohen MS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S18–21 (2 ref.)

Prognostic value of pressure-flow study in surgical treatment of benign prostatic obstruction. Gotoh M, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):274–8

Interstitial laser coagulation technique: ILC blueprint. Kursh E. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S6–13 (5 ref.)

Interstitial laser coagulation technique: clinical research updates. Lynch WJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl

1:S14–5
Interstitial laser coagulation technique. Executive summary. Steiner MS. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S4–5
[Appropriate treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia; refining the indications for treatment by systematic analysis of expert opinion] Stoevelaar HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Secondary sclerosis of the prostatic compartment after surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Moudouni SM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign prostatic hypertrophy: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Review of 1,280 cases] Nouri M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign prostatic hyperplasia—dos the frequency of operations depend on insurance status?] Gass R. **Swiss Surg** 1999;5(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study of a thick and standard loop in transurethral resection of the prostate] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of interstitial laser coagulation for benign prostatic hyperplasia using diode laser] Kin S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Nov;45(11):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of transurethral surgery for benign prostatic hyperplasia using a thick loop (VaporTome)] Yajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Finasteride following balloon dilatation of the prostate. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1999;88(4):299–303
The first randomized controlled trial [editorial] Abrams P, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:1–2
A guide to undertaking economic evaluations within randomized controlled trials of treatments for lower urinary tract symptoms. Baxter K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85 Suppl 1:36–41 (16 ref.)
Randomized controlled trials for benign prostatic obstruction: problems and pitfalls. Chapple CR. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:54–7 (10 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of a new 30-min algorithm for transurethral microwave thermotherapy: initial results. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):47–51
A review of studies published during 1998 examining the treatment and management of benign prostatic obstruction. Frymann R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:46–53 (61 ref.)
A systematic review of Cernilton for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. MacDonald R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):836–41 (31 ref.)
Development of a urethrorectal fistula after transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nørby B, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):554–5
The design and analysis of randomized controlled trials of treatments for lower urinary tract symptoms. Peters TJ. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:3–9 (17 ref.)
Patient information and consent in trials for the treatment of benign prostatic obstruction. Thorpe AC, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:42–5 (23 ref.)
The Prostate Trials Office research protocols. Yang Q, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85 Suppl 1:58–65 (32 ref.)
Alternative methods for management of prostatic outflow obstruction. Donatucci CF. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Jan; 9(1):39–44 (34 ref.)
New technologies for the surgical management of symptomatic benign prostatic enlargement: tolerability and morbidity of high energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Eliasson T, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Jan; 10(1):15–7 (17 ref.)
Management of the BPH syndrome in Germany: who is treated and how? **Berges RR**, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:21–7
Management of symptomatic BPH in the US: who is treated and how? Bruskewitz R. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:7–13
BHP Disease Management. Introduction and concluding remarks. Chapple CR. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:1–6
Tolerability of 3.5 versus 2.5 high-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Francisca EA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):59–63
Management of symptomatic BPH in France: who is treated and how? Lukacs B. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:14–20
Management of symptomatic BPH in the UK: who is treated and how? McNicholas TA. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:33–9
Long-term outcome of transrectal high- intensity focused ultrasound therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Madersbacher S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):687–94
Two-year results of transurethral resection of the prostate versus four 'less invasive' treatment options. Schatzl G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):695–701
Who should be treated and how? Evidence-based medicine in symptomatic BPH. Speakman MJ. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:40–51
Management of symptomatic BPH in Italy: who is treated and how? Tubaro A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 3:28–32
Clinical features and management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lane T, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):705–9 (21 ref.)
Impact of interventional therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia on quality of life and sexual function: a prospective study. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1206–11
A randomized trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate, laser therapy and conservative treatment of men with symptoms associated with benign prostatic enlargement: The CLasP study [see comments] Donovan JL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):65–70. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):71.
High energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy for the treatment of patients in urinary retention. Floratos DL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1457–60
Comparison of therapies for lower urinary tract symptoms [editorial; comment] Holtgrewe HL. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):71. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):59–64. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):65–70.
A prospective study of transperineal prostatic block for transurethral needle ablation for benign prostatic hyperplasia: the Emory University Experience [see comments] Issa MM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1636–9 . Comment in: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1648.
Invasive therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia—what's new [editorial; comment] Novicki DE. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1648. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1636–9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1640–4. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Nov;162(5):1645–7.
Practice patterns of Canadian urologists in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Canadian Prostate Health Council. Ramsey EW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):499–502
Clinical practice guidelines: reality bites. Hirst GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):287–91
Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate (TUVP) using Vaportrode VE-B. Two years follow-up. Diana M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec;51(4):191–5
Three-year follow-up after transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) for benign prostatic hyperplasia using the PRIMUS U + R device. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):217–21
Transurethral hot-water balloon thermoablation for benign prostatic hyperplasia: patient tolerance and pathologic findings. Corica FA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):76–80; discussion 81
Pretreatment prostate-specific antigen as an outcome predictor of targeted transurethral microwave thermotherapy. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):51–7
Incidence and risk reduction of long-term outcomes: a comparison of benign prostatic hyperplasia with several other disease areas. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):9–18 (124 ref.)
Lower-energy thermotherapy in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: long-term follow-up results of a multicenter international study. Francisca EA, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):279–84
[Transurethral microwave thermotherapy. A therapeutic option for high-risk patients with urinary retention secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia] Nørby B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Benign hypertrophy of the prostate: which treatment, for whom?] Schulman C. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep; 20(4):A212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia syndrome. 2: Interventional therapy] Muschter R, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jan 20;142(3 Suppl):161–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guideline by German urologists on therapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy syndrome. German SOciety of Urology] **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):529–36 **(Ger)**
[Transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hypertrophy in patients with high risk for surgery] Moskovitz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):833–5, 920 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[National trend of management of benign prostatic hyperplasia in Japan during 1990s: analysis of national health statistics] Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug; 46(8):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the contractions evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation, and thermal effect on the guinea-pig vas deferens—study as a model for the thermotherapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Shishido T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cost-effectiveness analysis of the treatment of moderate benign prostatic hyperplasia] Meseguer Barros CM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 15;25(8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign prostatic hyperplasia and evidence based medicine: its approach in clinical practice] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000;114 Suppl 2:96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[More stringent requirements for thermo-therapeutic equipment used in prostatic hypertrophy (letter)] Bolmsjo M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 10;96(45):4899 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Peripheral hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: evaluation with color and power Doppler ultrasound. Cho JY, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):443–8
Doppler resistive index in benign prostatic hyperplasia: correlation with ultrasonic appearance of the prostate and infravesical obstruction. Kojima M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):436–42
Determination of transition zone volume by transrectal ultrasound in patients with clinically benign prostatic hyperplasia: agreement with enucleated prostate adenoma weight. Baltaci S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):72–5
Significant changes in transrectal ultrasonic measurements of the prostate in relation to the degree of rectal wall distension. Nakamura J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):29–34
Transverse prostate measurement obtained using transabdominal ultrasound: possible role in transurethral needle ablation of the prostate. Doebler RW. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):564–7

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY, BENIGN see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATIC INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

BLOOD

Circulating neuroendocrine markers in patients with prostate carcinoma. Berruti A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2590–7
Effect of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):456–9
The effect of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on serum total and percentage of free prostate specific antigen levels. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1587–90
[Influence of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on blood levels of PSA and free PSA percentage] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression and capillary architecture in high-grade PIN and prostate cancer in untreated and androgen-ablated patients. Mazzucchelli R, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):72–9

CHEMISTRY

aFGF immunoreactivity in prostate cancer and its co-localization with bFGF and FGF8. Dorkin TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):564–9

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostatic specific antigen [see comments] Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):657–60. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jul;86(1):147.

DRUG THERAPY

Persistence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia under combined androgen blockade therapy. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1503–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) and MMP-2 immunolocalization in human prostate: change in cellular localization associated with high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Upadhyay J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4105–10
Reduced 15-lipoxygenase-2 immunostaining in prostate adenocarcinoma: correlation with grade and expression in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Jack GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1146–54
Expression of the RNA component of human telomerase (hTR) in prostate cancer, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and normal prostate tissue. Paradis V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):213–8
Expression of pi-class glutathione S-transferase: two populations of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with different relations to carcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):122–8
Immunohistochemical staining for DNA topoisomerase II-alpha in benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions of the prostate. Willman JH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):280–6

GENETICS

Bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in low- and high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Baltaci S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):155–9
Bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in low- and high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Duggan BJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):406

Distinction between intraductal carcinoma of the prostate (IDC-P), high-grade dysplasia (PIN), and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma, using molecular markers of cancer progression. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):265-70

METABOLISM

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factor 6 in human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate cancer. Ropiquet F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4245-50

Immunoexpression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors 1 and 2 correlates with proliferation/apoptosis equilibrium in normal, hyperplasic and carcinomatous human prostate. de Miguel MP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May; 12(5):535-8

Expression of a kallikrein-like protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in ventral prostate of the noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):8-17

Galectin-1 and galectin-3 expression in human prostate tissue and prostate cancer. Ellerhorst J, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct; 27(5):362-7

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the normal-looking epithelium in prostates with PIN or cancer. Colanzi P, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Oct; 3(4):129-34 (33 ref.)

Foamy gland high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Berman DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):140-4

Chromatin texture in high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and early invasive carcinoma. da Silva VD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):113-20

Effect of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):456-9

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in prostate specimens: frequency, significance and relationship to the sampling of the specimen (a retrospective study of 121 cases). Aydin O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):687-97

Strategy for repeat biopsy in patients with high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Kamoi K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):819-23

Atypical acinar proliferations of the prostate. Helpap B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):795-9 (26 ref.)

Diagnostic frozen prostate sextant biopsies: an approach for preserving protein and RNA for additional studies. Scott KM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):296-302

Extent and zonal distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with prostatic carcinoma in Japan: analysis of whole-mounted prostatectomy specimens. Shin M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):81-7

Correlation of increased apoptosis and proliferation with development of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) in ventral prostate of the Noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):31-9

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia is a risk factor for cancer. Bostwick DG. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):187-98 (118 ref.)

Detection of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with the five-region biopsy technique. Rosser CJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):853-6

Kinetic profiles of intraepithelial and invasive prostatic neoplasias: the key role of down-regulated apoptosis in tumor progression. Koch M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):413-20

[Clinical significance of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia] Luján Galán M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antioxidant enzyme expression and reactive oxygen species damage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):123-34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear volume estimates in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):37-44

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

see related
PROSTATE-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN

Experimental models of prostate cancer research. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):355-8

Update in oncology. Ruckdeschel JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Nov 16;131(10):760-7 (16 ref.)

High grade phyllodes tumour of the prostate. De Siati M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):225-7

Recurrent prostate carcinoma presenting as omental large cell carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation and resulting in bowel obstruction. Wynn SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1074-6

Magnetic resonance imaging versus radionuclide scintigraphy for screening in bone metastases [letter] Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Aug;55(8):653; discussion 653-4

An update on prostate cancer research. Small EJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 May;12(3):265-72 (67 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Oncology: prostate and renal. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):469-87

Early prostate cancer. Morton GC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2000 Jan-Feb;24(1):5-51 (81 ref.)

Milken's crusade. Venture science [news] Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):15

Prostate disease: an overview [editorial; comment] Anderson J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):698-9. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):710-3.

Inhibition of prostate specific antigen expression by genistein in prostate cancer cells. Davis JN, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1091-7

Treatment of locally advanced prostate cancer: is chemotherapy the next step? [see comments] Oh WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3664-75 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3371-3.

Fatty acids and prostate cancer: current status and future challenges. Pandian SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1999 Dec;44(6):352-61 (78 ref.)

Prostate cancer: an overview. Bissada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):52

Quality of life of asymptomatic men with nonmetastatic prostate cancer on androgen deprivation therapy. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1743-6

The Department of Defense center for prostate disease research. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Oct;13(10):1336, 1339-40

Special issue: Festschrift in honor of Dr. Morris Pollard. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):245-317

Good quality of life in prostate cancer patients: how can it be obtained? Fossâ SD. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 203:51-2

Prognostic factors for carcinoma of the prostate. Altwein JE, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):62-71 (47 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis, biology, clinical relevance, and future therapeutical perspectives. Helpap B, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):133-8 (33 ref.)

Diagnosis and staging of prostatic carcinoma: what is really necessary? Schmid H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):57-61 (33 ref.)

Update on prostate cancer. Waples MJ. **WMJ** 1999 Jul-Aug; 98(4):40-2

[Clinical features of multiple primary cancers including prostate cancer] Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun; 46(6):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of 3 cases] Watanabe J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Apr;46(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate Shmurun RI. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(6):693-4 **(Rus)**

[Skin metastases of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of a case] Rodríguez Martínez JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

AUA issues a policy report on PSA monitoring. The American Urological Association. Scott Morey S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):883-4

Racial differences in prostate-specific antigen levels and prostate-specific antigen densities in patients with prostate cancer. Abdalla I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 22(6):537-41

Serum chromogranin A in monitoring metastatic prostate cancer patients. Tarle M. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6C):5663-6

The prognostic value of different forms of prostate specific antigen and their ratios in patients with prostate cancer. Björk T, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1021-7

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostate-specific antigen [letter; comment] Chahal R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul; 86(1):147. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Oct;84(6):657-60.

Elevated serum vascular endothelial growth factor in patients with hormone-escaped prostate cancer. Jones A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):276-80

The significance of serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-1 in patients with prostate cancer. Kurek R, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):125-9

Circulating neuroendocrine markers in patients with prostate carcinoma. Berruti A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1; 88(11):2590-7

The correlation of serial prostate specific antigen measurements with clinical outcome after external beam radiation therapy of patients for prostate carcinoma. Vicini FA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2305-18

Prostate cancer and other xenografts from cells in peripheral blood of patients. Pretlow TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4033-6

Comparison of fatty acid profiles in the serum of patients with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yang YJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):405-9

Prostate-specific membrane antigen levels in sera from healthy men and patients with benign prostate hyperplasia or prostate cancer. Beckett ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4034-40

The dynamics of prostate-specific antigen after definitive radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4119-25

Ratio of free or complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) to total PSA: which ratio improves differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):55-62

The combination of human glandular kallikrein and free prostate-specific antigen (PSA) enhances discrimination between prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients with moderately increased total PSA. Magklara A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):1960-6

The necessity of a second prostate biopsy cannot be predicted by PSA or PSA derivatives (density or free:total ratio) in men with prior negative prostatic biopsies [editorial] Hayek OR, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):371-5

Detection of prostatic specific membrane antigen messenger RNA using immunobead reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Ghossein RA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):59-65

Clinical evaluation of percent free prostate-specific antigen using the AxSYM system in the best analytical scenario. Gion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):460-9

Advanced prostate cancer is associated with a decrease in serum luteinizing hormone. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):243-9

Prostate-specific antigen complexed to alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin in the early detection of prostate cancer. Martinez M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):85-90

Detection of prostate-specific antigen- or prostate-specific membrane antigen-positive circulating cells in prostatic cancer patients: clinical implications. Millon R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):278-85

Effect of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):456-9

Use of percent free prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of the pathological features of clinically localized prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):225-9

Low PSA metastatic androgen- independent prostate cancer. Sella A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):250-4

Phosphorus balance and prostate cancer. Kapur S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):623-6 (61 ref.)

PSA based review of adjuvant and salvage radiation therapy vs. observation in postoperative prostate cancer patients. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):29-36

The utility of serial complete blood count monitoring in patients receiving radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Blank KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):317-21

Palladium-103 brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):839-50

The impact of the biopsy Gleason score on PSA outcome for prostate cancer patients with PSA < or = 10 ng/ml and T1c,2a: implications for patient selection for prostate-only therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):847-51

Prognostic role of serum prostatic acid phosphatase for 103Pd-based radiation for prostatic carcinoma. Dattoli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):853-6

Scrutiny of the ASTRO consensus definition of biochemical failure in irradiated prostate cancer patients demonstrates its usefulness and robustness. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Hanlon AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):559-66

Defining the appropriate radiation dose for pretreatment PSA < or = 10 ng/mL prostate cancer. Pinover WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):649-54

External beam radiotherapy dose response characteristics of 1127 men with prostate cancer treated in the PSA era. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):507-12

Follow-up costs after external radiation for low risk prostate cancer. Tralins K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):323-6

The importance of adequate follow-up in defining treatment success after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer [see comments] Vicini FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):553-61. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1457-8.

Five-year biochemical outcome and toxicity with transperineal CT-planned permanent I-125 prostate implantation for patients with localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1261-6

Effect of prostatic biopsy on free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratio in patients with prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):49-53

Change in the ratio of free-to-total prostate-specific antigen during progression of advanced prostate cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):83-7

The value of serum prostate specific antigen and other parameters in detecting bone metastases in prostate cancer. Ataus S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):481-9

Prospective evaluation of prostate specific antigen (PSA), PSA density, free-to-total PSA ratio and a new formula (prostate malignancy index) for detecting prostate cancer and preventing negative biopsies in patients with normal rectal examinations and intermediate PSA levels. Dinçel C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):497-509

Serum bound forms of PSP94 (prostate secretory protein of 94 amino acids) in prostate cancer patients. Wu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):71-83

Different patterns of serum chromogranin A in patients with prostate cancer with and without undergoing hormonal therapy. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):308-11

PSA testing by age [letter] Forjuoh SN, et al.

J Fam Pract 2000 Jul;49(7):659

Age-specific patterns of prostate-specific antigen testing among primary care physician visits. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):169–72

Is prostate-specific antigen still the best tumor marker for prostate cancer? Leewansangtong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct;82(10):1034–40 (54 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and prostate cancer. Signorello LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1965–7

Discrimination of men with prostate cancer from those with benign disease by measurements of human glandular kallikrein 2 (HK2) in serum. Becker C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):311–6

Re: Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief [letter; comment] Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1261. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805.

Complexed prostate specific antigen provides significant enhancement of specificity compared with total prostate specific antigen for detecting prostate cancer. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1476–80

Prostate specific antigen bounce after radioactive seed implantation followed by external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1085–9

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144–8; discussion 1148–9

Prostate specific antigen response to mitoxantrone and prednisone in patients with refractory prostate cancer: prognostic factors and generalizability of a multicenter trial to clinical practice. Dowling AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1481–5

Percent free prostate specific antigen and cancer detection in black and white men with total prostate specific antigen 2.5 to 9.9 ng./ml. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1467–70

Human glandular kallikrein 2: a potential serum marker for predicting the organ confined versus non-organ confined growth of prostate cancer. Haese A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1491–7

Is low serum free testosterone a marker for high grade prostate cancer? [see comments] Hoffman MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):824–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):828.

Elevated levels of serum secretoneurin in patients with therapy resistant carcinoma of the prostate. Ischia R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1161–4; discussion 1164–5

Beyond prostate specific antigen--markers for prostate cancer for the 21st Century [editorial; comment] Kadmon D. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):828. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):824–5.

Significance and metabolism of complexed and noncomplexed prostate specific antigen forms, and human glandular kallikrein 2 in clinically localized prostate cancer before and after radical prostatectomy. Lilja H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2029–34; discussion 2034–5

Detection of circulating prostate derived cells in patients with prostate adenocarcinoma is an independent risk factor for tumor recurrence. Mejean A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):2022–9

Trends in mortality rates in patients with prostate cancer during the era of prostate specific antigen screening. Merrill RM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):503–10

Radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Pisansky TM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):845–50

The effect of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on serum total and percentage of free prostate specific antigen levels. Ramos CG, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1587–90

Positive and negative biopsies in the pre-prostate specific antigen and prostate specific antigen eras, 1980 to 1997. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1471–5

Re: Prostate specific antigen: a decade of discovery--what we have learned and where we are going [letter; comment] Scholz MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1259–60. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):293–306.

Prostate cancer detection at low prostate specific antigen. Schröder FH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):806–12

Examination of the 3 molecular forms of serum prostate specific antigen for distinguishing negative from positive biopsy: relationship to transition zone volume. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):119–26

Correlation of serum prostate specific antigen and quantitative immunohistochemistry. Weir EG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1739–42

Dexamethasone does not significantly contribute to the response rate of docetaxel and estramustine in androgen independent prostate cancer. Weitzman AL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):834–7

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131–6

Determination of reference values for total PSA, F/T and PSAD according to prostatic volume in japanese prostate cancer patients with slightly elevated serum PSA levels. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):617–22

Regulatory mechanisms in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Jefferson K, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2053–4.

Evaluation of prostatic specific antigen and digital rectal examination as screening tests for prostate cancer. Candas B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):19–35

Analysis of type T1 and T2 cytokines in patients with prostate cancer. Filella X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):271–4

Prostate-specific antigen and other serum markers: current concepts from the World Health Organization Second International Consultation on Prostate Cancer. Brawer MK, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):206–21

Evaluation of a multivariate prostate-specific antigen and percentage of free prostate-specific antigen logistic regression model in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Filella X, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):312–8

Value of free prostate-specific antigen (Hybritech Tandem-R) in symptomatic patients consulting the urologist. Hofer C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):18–23

Total PSA, free PSA/total PSA ratio, and molecular PSA detection in prostate cancer: which is clinically effective and when? Basso D, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):710–5

Clinical value of human glandular kallikrein 2 and free and total prostate-specific antigen in serum from a population of men with prostate-specific antigen levels 3.0 ng/mL or greater. Becker C, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):694–9

Prostate-specific antigen testing for early diagnosis of prostate cancer: formulation of guidelines. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):780–6 (35 ref.)

Comparison of percent free PSA, PSA density, and age-specific PSA cutoffs for prostate cancer detection and staging. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):255–60

Caution in interpreting biochemical control rates after treatment of prostate cancer: length of follow-up influences results. Connell PP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):875–9

Post-treatment PSA < or = 0.2 ng/mL defines disease freedom after radiotherapy for prostate cancer using modern techniques. Critz FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):968–71

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), IGF-1 density, and IGF-1/PSA ratio for prostate cancer detection. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):603–6

Total and transition zone prostate volume and age: how do they affect the utility of PSA-based diagnostic parameters for early prostate cancer detection? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):846–52

Development of a nomogram that predicts the probability of a positive prostate biopsy in men with an abnormal digital rectal examination and a prostate-specific antigen between 0 and 4 ng/mL. Eastham JA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):709–13

Correlation of prostate-specific antigen before prostate cancer detection and clinicopathologic features: evaluation of mass screening populations. Ito K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):705–9

Usefulness of age-specific reference range of prostate-specific antigen for Japanese men older than 60 years in mass screening for prostate cancer. Ito K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):278–82

PSA-based outcome analysis after radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a new definition of biochemical failure after intervention. Jani AB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):700–5

Biochemical failure does not predict overall survival after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: 10-year results. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):884–90

Serum testosterone levels in African-American and white men undergoing prostate biopsy. Kubricht WS 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1035–8

Comparison of two investigative assays for the complexed prostate-specific antigen in total prostate-specific antigen between 4.1 and 10.0 ng/mL. Okegawa T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):700–4

Use of human glandular kallikrein 2 for the detection of prostate cancer: preliminary analysis. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):839–45

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume predict long-term changes in symptoms and flow rate: results of a four-year, randomized trial comparing finasteride versus placebo. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):662–9

Correlation of preoperative plasma IGF-I levels with pathologic parameters and progression in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Shariat SF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):423–9

Vesicourethral anastomosis biopsy after radical prostatectomy: predictive value of prostate-specific antigen and pathologic stage. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1044–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Turner K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):183. Comment on: Urology 1999 Sep;54(3):523–7.

Determination of prostate-specific antigen complexed to alpha(2)-macroglobulin in serum increases the specificity of free to total PSA for prostate cancer. Zhang WM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):267–72

[Opportunity for a systematic screening of prostatic cancer by determining prostate specific antigen levels] Cuzin B, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):124–7 **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating prostatic cells with RT-PCR PSA in prostatic cancer] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1084–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum chromogranin A in prostate cancer. Preliminary results] Reale MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Jul-Aug; 90(7-8):221–3 **(Ita)**

[The activity of alpha-2 macroglobulin in the blood of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Ziętek Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer in symptomatic patients with PSA levels ranging from 2.5 to 20 ng/ml] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on blood levels of PSA and free PSA percentage] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of biologic changes in PSA blood concentration and free PSA percentage in patients with normal rectal digital examination] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical control after external radiotherapy in localized prostatic cancer: results of a modern cohort] Zapatero Laborda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Laguna Pes MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The value of examining blood supply in prostate cancer using Doppler frequency analysis. Zát ura F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:93–5

Platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase regulates angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma. Nie D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:623–30

Microvessel density as a predictor of PSA recurrence after radical prostatectomy. A comparison of CD34 and CD31. de la Taille A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):555–62

Eicosanoid regulation of angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma and its therapeutic implications. Nie D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:165–76 (78 ref.)

Anti-invasive, antitumorigenic, and antimetastatic activities of the PHSCN sequence in prostate carcinoma. Livant DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):309–20

Influence of linomide on local tumor growth and metastasis of the human hormone-resistant prostate cancer cell line PC3 in an orthotopic model. Bex A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):628–33

Tissue factor expression and angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma [see comments] Abdulkadir SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):443–7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):403–5.

Re: Antiangiogenic activity of prostate-specific antigen [letter; comment] Khan MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):345–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1635–40.

Correlation between neovascularisation and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma. Grobholz R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(5):277–84

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression and capillary architecture in high-grade PIN and prostate cancer in untreated and androgen-ablated patients. Mazzucchelli R, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):72–9

[Power Doppler and 3D vascular sonography of intraprostatic blood supply: assessment criteria and value for the diagnostic and clinical staging of prostatic cancer] Sauvain JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of the N-hydroxy derivative of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, 2-amino-3, 8-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 3, 2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in the rat. Archer CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):55–60

Lobe specific effects of testosterone and estrogen on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Yaono M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13; 150(1):33–40

Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of oral cadmium in the Noble (NBL/Cr) rat: induction of neoplastic and proliferative lesions of the adrenal, kidney, prostate, and testes. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Oct 29;58(4):199–214

Re: Chemoprevention of urological cancer [letter; comment] Pitts WR Jr. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260–1. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1748–60.

Experimental prostate carcinogenesis - rodent models. Shirai T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):219–26 (52 ref.)

Aspartame and breast and other cancers [letter] [published erratum appears in West J Med 2000 Apr;172(4):233] Schwartz GR. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5-6):300–1

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative analysis of the decay of immunoreactivity in stored prostate needle biopsy sections. Vis AN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):369–73

Prostatic levels of tocopherols, carotenoids, and retinol in relation to plasma levels and self-reported usual dietary intake [see comments] Freeman VL, et al.

Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):109–18. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124–7; discussion 128–30.

Evidence for the differential expression of a variant EGF receptor protein in human prostate cancer. Olapade-Olaopa EO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):186–94

Demonstration of MDR1 P-glycoprotein isoform expression in benign and malignant human prostate cells by isoform-specific monoclonal antibodies. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):147–53

A novel form of prostate-specific antigen transcript produced by alternative splicing. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):56–9

Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):47–54

Expression of activin A and follistatin core proteins by human prostate tumor cell lines. McPherson SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5303–9

Cellular distribution of retinoic acid receptor-alpha in benign hyperplastic and malignant human prostates: comparison with androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Gyftopoulos K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):323–30

A lectin histochemistry comparative study in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. Arenas MI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jul; 16(7):375–82

A quantitative reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction assay for human IGF-II allows direct comparison of IGF-II mRNA levels in cancerous breast, bladder, and prostate tissues. Fichera E, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):61–70

Efficacy of restaining prostate needle biopsies with high-molecular weight cytokeratin [see comments] Dardik M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1155–61. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Sep;31(9):1009–10.

Demonstrability of the glycoprotein A-80 in postradiation prostatic carcinoma. Magi-Galluzzi C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1474–8

Complex cadherin expression in human prostate cancer cells. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 85(3):446–50

VEGF overexpression in clinically localized prostate tumors and neuropilin-1 overexpression in metastatic forms. Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):167–71

htert expression correlates with MYC over-expression in human prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):172–6

aFGF immunoreactivity in prostate cancer and its co-localization with bFGF and FGF8. Dorkin TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):564–9

p53 and bcl-2 immunohistochemistry in pretreatment prostate needle biopsies to predict recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Stackhouse GB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2040–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.

Proton MR spectroscopy of prostatic tissue focused on the detection of spermine, a possible biomarker of malignant behavior in prostate cancer. van der Graaf M, et al. **MAGMA** 2000 Jul;10(3):153–9

STEAP: a prostate-specific cell-surface antigen highly expressed in human prostate tumors. Hubert RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14523–8

Dysregulated expression of growth factors and their receptors in the development of prostate cancer. Djakiew D. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):150–60 (153 ref.)

Autocrine effect of DHT on FGF signaling and cell proliferation in LNCaP cells: role of heparin/heparan-degrading enzymes. Kassen AE, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):124–32

Thymosin beta-15 predicts for distant failure in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer–results from a pilot study. Chakravatri A, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):635–8

Microvessel density, p53, retinoblastoma, and chromogranin A immunohistochemistry as predictors of disease-specific survival following radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):743–9

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) associated with prostatic carcinoma. Yalçin S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):384–5

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with prostatic cancer: successful treatment with steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Moccia F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 2000 Apr-Jun;15(2):172–6

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and prostatic cancer [letter] Perkovic V, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Jun;29(3):383–4

Carcinoma of the prostate associated with dermatomyositis. Subramonian K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):401–2

Endothelin-1 from prostate cancer cells is enhanced by bone contact which blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Chiao JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):360–5

Pemphigus foliaceus and figurate erythema in a patient with prostate cancer [letter] Ota M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):816–8

The natural history, skeletal complications, and management of bone metastases in patients with prostate carcinoma. Carlin BI, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2989–94 (38 ref.)

Second primary tumors after prostate carcinoma. Levi F, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1567–70

Reversion of primary hyperfibrinogenolysis in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer using docetaxel. Sallah S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(3):191–6

Plantar hyperkeratosis due to Fusarium verticillioides in a patient with malignancy. Pereiro M Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):175–8

Superior vena cava obstruction in prostate cancer. Old SE. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):352–4

Paradoxical stimulation of prolactin secretion by L-dopa in metastatic prostate cancer and its possible role in prostate-cancer-related hyperprolactinemia. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):569–72

Poorly differentiated sarcoma of the prostate causing obstructive acute renal failure: a case report. Mukouyama H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):615–9

Incidence of skeletal complications in patients with bone metastatic prostate cancer and hormone refractory disease: predictive role of bone resorption and formation markers evaluated at baseline. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1248–53

A technique of transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal random prostate biopsy in patients with ulcerative colitis and an ileal pouch [see comments] Fergany AF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):205–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):130.

Trousseau's syndrome in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer. Rodriguez R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1877

Successful use of Samarium 153 for emergency treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic hormone refractory prostate cancer. Ruffion A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):782

Successful treatment with mitoxantrone chemotherapy of acute disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic androgen independent prostate cancer. Smith MR. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):248

Acute urinary retention: a primary manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and organ confined prostate cancer. Ather MH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May; 49(5):124–5

Nephrotic syndrome due to membranous nephropathy associated with metastatic prostate cancer: rapid remission after initial endocrine therapy. Matsuura H, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):75–8

Pain management in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Olson KB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1537–49; discussion 1549–50 passim (51 ref.)

Tumor angiogenesis is associated with progression after radical prostatectomy in pT2/pT3 prostate cancer. Strohmeyer D, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):26–33

Complications of advanced prostate cancer. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):8–14 (30 ref.)

Numb chin syndrome as the presenting symptom of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Halachmi S, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Feb;55(2):286

A case of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus caused by obstructive uropathy due to prostate cancer. Hong EG, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 2000 Feb;41(1):150–4 (16 ref.)

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with prostatic adenocarcinoma] Ramírez-Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 16–28; 28(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early prostate cancer diagnosis and therapy. Glodé LM. **Adv Intern Med** 2000;45:41–64 (59 ref.)

Endorectal color doppler sonography and endorectal MR imaging features of nonpalpable prostate cancer: correlation with radical prostatectomy findings. Cornud F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1161–8

AUA issues a policy report on PSA monitoring. The American Urological Association. Scott Morey S. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Aug 15;62(4):883–4

Appropriateness of prostate-specific antigen testing. Poteat HT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):421–8

Role of transurethral resection of the prostate in population-based prostate cancer incidence rates. Merrill RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):848–60

Metastatic prostate cancer (with prostate-specific antigen of 9996) presenting as obstructive jaundice. Cole A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):118–22

The prognostic significance of tertiary Gleason patterns of higher grade in radical prostatectomy specimens: a proposal to modify the Gleason grading system. Pan CC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):563–9

The clinical value of the Enzymun-Test for total and free PSA—a multicentre evaluation. Reiter W. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5559–62

Prostate cancer screening in high-risk patients [letter] Feingold RM. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1204

Criteria for biopsy diagnosis of minimal volume prostatic adenocarcinoma: analytic comparison with nondiagnostic but suspicious atypical small acinar proliferation. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):98–107

Prostate-specific antigen expression and lipochrome pigment granules in the differential diagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma versus seminal vesicle-ejaculatory duct epithelium. Shidham VB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1093–7

The stability of free and bound prostate-specific antigen. Cartledge JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):810–4

Legal pitfalls in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Dunn IB, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):304–7 (20 ref.)

Prostate cancer staging using imaging. Engelbrecht MR, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86 Suppl 1:123–34 (84 ref.)

Would prostate cancer detected by screening with prostate-specific antigen develop into clinical cancer if left undiagnosed? A comparison of two population-based studies in Sweden. Hugosson J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1078–84

Influence of high-grade prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia on total and percentage free serum prostatic specific antigen [see comments] Morote J, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct; 84(6):657–60. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jul;86(1):147.

Serum insulin-like growth factor is not a useful marker of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Serel TA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):559–60. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Jun;83(9):996–9.

Three-dimensional contrast-enhanced power Doppler ultrasonography and conventional examination methods: the value of diagnostic predictors of prostate cancer. Unal D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):58–64

Adding free to total prostate-specific antigen levels in trials of prostate cancer screening. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):731–6

Prostate specific antigen adjusted for transition zone volume: the most powerful method for detecting prostate carcinoma. Kikuchi E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15; 89(4):842–9

Report on Prostate Cancer Tumor Marker Workshop 1999. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):955–63

Prostate carcinoma practice patterns: what do they tell us about the diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes of patients with prostate carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1277–81. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1445–53.

Prostate specific antigen: a useful screening test? Concato J. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S188–92 (28 ref.)

Risk profiles to predict PSA relapse-free survival for patients undergoing permanent prostate brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):301–6

Prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-specific monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of prostate and other cancers. Gong MC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(4):483–90 (35 ref.)

Use of a medical decision support system to improve the preoperative diagnosis of prostate cancer with pelvic lymph node metastases. Chang PL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;22(4):556–64

New developments in the standardization of total prostate-specific antigen. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):627–34

Is there still a role for prostatic acid phosphatase? CSCC Position Statement. Canadian Society of Clinical Chemists. Bunting PS. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;32(8):591–4

The value of a baseline bone scan in patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Lin K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):579–82

Dynamic contrast enhanced MRI of prostate cancer: correlation with morphology and tumour stage, histological grade and PSA. Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):99–109

PSA screening: the bottom line [comment] Elhilali MM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):791–2. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):789–90.

PSA screening: a view from the front lines. North York General-Branson Practice-Based Small Group [see comments] Greiver M, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21; 162(6):789–90. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):791–2.

Monoclonal antibodies: will they become an integral part of the evaluation and treatment of prostate cancer—focus on prostate-specific membrane antigen? Chang SS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):391–5 (39 ref.)

Metastatic, sarcomatoid, and PSA- and PAP-negative prostatic carcinoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Renshaw AA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):199–201

The role of prostate specific antigen measurement in the detection and management of prostate cancer. Nash AF, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 2000 Mar;7(1):37–51 (145 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening: the problem of overdiagnosis and lessons to be learned from breast cancer screening. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jul;36(11):1347–50

Prostate cancer screening in the Tyrol, Austria: experience and results. Horninger W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(10):1322–35

Unanswered questions in screening for prostate cancer. Neal DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1316–21 (33 ref.)

Stromal sarcoma of the prostate. Probert JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):100–1

MR imaging of the male pelvis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1722–36 (61 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen: an opinion on its value to the radiologist [letter; comment] Spencer JA. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(4):694. Comment on: Eur Radiol 1999;9(3):529–35.

Effect of long-term sitting on serum prostate-specific antigen levels. Gumus E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):406–8

Prostate-specific antigen complexed to alpha(1)-antichymotrypsin in the early detection of prostate cancer. Martínez M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul; 38(1):85–90

Determination of the percentage of free prostate-specific antigen helps to avoid unnecessary biopsies in men with

normal rectal examinations and total prostate-specific antigen of 4–10 ng/ml. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):289–96

Detection of prostate-specific antigen- or prostate-specific membrane antigen-positive circulating cells in prostatic cancer patients: clinical implications. Millon R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):278–85

Percentage of cancer on biopsy cores accurately predicts extracapsular extension and biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy for T1–T2 prostate cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):449–55

The diagnostic value of digital rectal examination in primary care screening for prostate cancer: a meta-analysis. Hoogendam A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1999 Dec;16(6):621–6

A higher PSA-density cut-off level in patients with intermediate PSA values for the early detection of prostate cancer. Mochtar CA, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:514–22

Rationale for using serum prostate-specific antigen (PSA) level and PSA density (PSAD) to detect prostatic malignancy in a country with low prostate cancer incidence. Rahardjo D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:563–70

Prostate specific antigen density for discriminating prostate cancer from benign prostatic hyperplasia in the gray zone of prostate-specific antigen. Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):457–61

How should atypical prostate needle biopsies be reported? Controversies regarding the term "ASAP" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Epstein JI. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1401–2. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Molecularly confirmed primary prostatic synovial sarcoma. Fritsch M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):246–50

Confirmation of a diagnosis of synovial sarcoma in an unusual site [letter] Goldblum JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul; 31(7):888–9

ASAP is a valid diagnosis. Atypical small acinar proliferation [letter; comment] [see comments] Iczkowski KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1403–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Diagnostic effect of an improved preembedding method of prostate needle biopsy specimens. Rogatsch H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1102–7

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Rosen S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

ASAP. Atypical small acinar proliferations [letter; comment] [see comments] Wightman HR. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec; 30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):774.

Virtual reality-based training for the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Burdea G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1999 Oct;46(10):1253–60

An overview of PSA/free PSA with special reference to recent trends in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Goyal SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1999 Apr;42(2):171–8 (53 ref.)

Nuclear morphometry predicts disease-free interval for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiation therapy. Hurwitz MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):594–7

Epidemiologic determinants of clinically relevant prostate cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):259–64

The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the three-dimensional treatment planning of localized prostate cancer. Debois M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):857–65

Treatment planning for prostate implants using magnetic-resonance spectroscopy imaging. Zaider M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1085–96

Ratio of gamma-seminoprotein to prostate-specific antigen for the detection of prostate cancer: its discrimination power could be influenced by the assay methods of PSA and/or gamma-seminoprotein. Akino H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):440–5

Prospective evaluation of prostate cancer detection by prostate-specific antigen-related parameters. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):493–501

Prostate-specific antigen adjusted for the transition zone volume versus free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratio in predicting prostate cancer. Moon DG, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Sep;6(9):455–62

The study of PSA gene expression on urogenital cell lines. Takahashi T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):526–31

Diagnostic usefulness of endorectal magnetic resonance imaging with dynamic contrast-enhancement in patients with localized prostate cancer: mapping studies with biopsy specimens. Tanaka N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):593–9

The clinical value of the ratio of free prostate specific antigen to total prostate specific antigen. Dalva I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):675–80

Improved discrimination of prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia by means of the quotient of free and total PSA. Weckermann D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):351–9

The Ki-67 protein: from the known and the unknown. Scholzen T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):311–22 (95 ref.)

A marked increase in bone mineral density in a patient with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Winter;2(4):453–5

Insulin-like growth factor I is not a useful marker of prostate cancer in men with elevated levels of prostate-specific antigen. Finne P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 85(8):2744–7

Performance evaluation of a new chemiluminescent assay for prostate specific antigen. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(4):164–8

Serum human glandular kallikrein-2 protease levels predict the presence of prostate cancer among men with elevated prostate-specific antigen. Nam RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1036–42

A population-based survey of prostate cancer testing in New Mexico. Hoffman RM, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Dec;24(6):409–19

Transurethral resection of the prostate-related changes in the prostate gland: correlation of MRI and histopathology. Sheu MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug; 24(4):596–9

Age-specific patterns of prostate-specific antigen testing among primary care physician visits. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;49(2):169–72

A new polysaccharide macromolecular contrast agent for MR imaging: biodistribution and imaging characteristics. Helbich TH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 11(6):694–701

Prostate-specific antigen testing of older men. Carter HB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1733–7

Re: Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schröder FH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817–23.

Screening for early prostate cancer: what is the problem? Moffat L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Apr;45(2):127–31

Detection and diagnosis of prostate cancer. Zaki S. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):53–6 (32 ref.)

The positive yield of imaging studies in the evaluation of men with newly diagnosed prostate cancer: a population based analysis. Albertsen PC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1138–43

Improving prostate cancer detection [editorial; comment] Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):405. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):388–92. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):393–6. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):397–9. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):400–4.

Discrimination of men with prostate cancer from those with benign disease by measurements of human glandular kallikrein 2 (HK2) in serum. Becker C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):311–6

Complexed prostate specific antigen provides significant enhancement of specificity compared with total prostate specific antigen for detecting prostate cancer. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1476–80

Differences between urologists in the United States and Canada in the approach to prostate cancer. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1461–6

Percent free prostate specific antigen and cancer detection in black and white men with total prostate specific antigen 2.5 to 9.9 ng./ml. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1467–70

Prostate specific antigen only progression of prostate cancer. Moul JW. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1632–42 (137 ref.)

Prostate cancer diagnostics--obstacles and opportunities [editorial; comment] Reiter RE. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2046–7. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2036–9. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2040–5.

Prostate cancer detection at low prostate specific antigen. Schröder FH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):806–12

Sextant localization of prostate cancer: comparison of sextant biopsy, magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging with step section histology [see comments] Wefer AE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):400–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Comparative efficiency of prostate-specific antigen screening strategies for prostate cancer detection. Ross KS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1399–405

Evaluation of prostate specific antigen as a tumor marker in cancer prostate. Ghafoor F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):360–3

Early detection of prostate cancer [editorial] Mehdi I. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1998 Dec;48(12):359–60

Screening for prostate cancer using prostate-specific antigen alone as a first-line checkup parameter: results of the health checkup system. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):95–100

Inverse relation between prostate-specific antigen and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 3 in bone metastases and serum of patients with prostate cancer [letter] [see comments] Smith GL, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2053–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1100–1.

Clinical application of BASING and spectral/spatial water and lipid suppression pulses for prostate cancer staging and localization by in vivo 3D 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Males RG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):17–22

Very selective suppression pulses for clinical MRSI studies of brain and prostate cancer. Tran TK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan;43(1):23–33

A catheter tactile sensor for measuring hardness of soft tissue: measurement in a silicone model and in an in vitro human prostate model. Eklund A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1999 Sep;37(5):618–24

Screening for prostate cancer. The challenge of promoting informed decision making in the absence of definitive evidence of effectiveness. Burack RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1423–42, vi (57 ref.)

What questions do patients with curable prostate cancer want answered? [see comments] Feldman-Stewart D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19. Comment in: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4.

Information disclosure and beyond: how do patients understand and use the information they report they want? [editorial; comment] Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):132–4. Comment on: Med Decis Making 2000 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–19.

Prostate cancer testing [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):516. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Feb 21;172(4):190.

General practitioners' perceptions of medicolegal risk. Using case scenarios to assess the potential impact of prostate cancer screening guidelines [see comments] Girgis S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):362–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):344–5.

Prostate cancer testing [letter] [see comments] Gunter D. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):190. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):516.

Screening, case finding and evidence-based guidelines [editorial; comment] McNeil JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Oct 4;171(7):344–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1999 Oct 4;171(7):362–6.

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis associated with small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Stern RC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):814–8

Should men be screened for prostate cancer? Patel SM. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep-Oct;60(5):275–7

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of brain and prostate cancer. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan-Apr;2(1–2):166–89 (200 ref.)

Expression of soluble urokinase plasminogen activator receptor may be related to outcome in prostate cancer patients. McCabe NP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug; 7(4):879–82

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) best practice policy. American Urological and Association. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Feb;14(2):267–72, 277–8, 280 passim

Prostate cancer screening trends of New York State men at least 50 years of age, 1994 to 1997. McDavid K, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Sep;31(3):195–202

Evaluation of prostatic specific antigen and digital rectal examination as screening tests for prostate cancer. Candas B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):19–35

Innovative treatment for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: the future role of molecular imaging. D'Amico AV, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):208–12

Measurement of complexed PSA in the differential diagnosis between prostate cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia . Filella X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):181–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of prostatic cancer: does detection vary between high and low gleason score tumors? Ikonen S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):43–8

Screening and early detection of prostate cancer. Schröder FH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):255–63 (37 ref.)

The prostate: MR imaging and spectroscopy. Present and future. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):115–38, viii–ix (104 ref.)

Imaging for recurrent prostate cancer. Nudell DM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):213–29 (41 ref.)

Prostate cancer: assessment of risk using digital rectal examination, tumor grade, prostate-specific antigen, and systematic biopsy. Presti JC Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):49–58 (45 ref.)

Imaging and radiotherapy of the prostate. Speight JL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):159–77, ix (64 ref.)

The prostatic gland: malignancies other than adenocarcinomas. Varghese SL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):179–202 (96 ref.)

Imaging prostate cancer. Yu KK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1).59–85, viii (89 ref.)

Prostate cancer: localization with three-dimensional proton MR spectroscopic imaging--clinicopathologic study. Scheidler J, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):473–80

Human prostate: multisection proton MR spectroscopic imaging with a single spin-echo sequence--preliminary experience. van der Graaf M, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):919–25

Divergent neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 2000 May;17(2):149–61 (65 ref.)

Advances in the application of prostate-specific antigen in the detection of early-stage prostate cancer. Kamoi K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):140–9 (88 ref.)

Unusual and uncommon prostatic lesions. Khan A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):350–63 (70 ref.)

Prostate cancer: detection, staging, and treatment of localized disease. Potter SR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):269–83 (15 ref.)

Prostate gland [letter] Ramchandani P. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):252

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Siegelman ES. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):295–312 (178 ref.)

Imaging of the pediatric prostate and related structures. States LJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):338–49 (29 ref.)

Screening for prostate cancer. Brawer MK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):29–36 (106 ref.)

Detection of extraprostatic prostate cells utilizing reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Su SL, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):17–28 (111 ref.)

Predictive factors in localized prostate cancer: implications for radiotherapy and clinical trial design. Pisansky TM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):93–107 (121 ref.)

Pretreatment prostate-specific antigen and Gleason score predict the risk of extracapsular extension and the risk of failure following radiotherapy in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Roach M 3rd, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):108–14

PSA-based screening for prostate cancer after renal transplantation [letter] Malavaud B, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 15;69(11):2461–2

Evaluation of a multivariate prostate-specific antigen and percentage of free prostate-specific antigen logistic regression model in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Filella X, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):312–8

Incidental prostate cancer: the importance of complete prostatic removal at cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Abbas F, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):52–4

Possibility of improving the acceptance rateof early detection testing for prostate cancerwith a one-step test for prostate-specific antigen in whole blood. Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):102–6

Value of free prostate-specific antigen (Hybritech Tandem-R) in symptomatic patients consulting the urologist. Hofer C, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):18–23

Total PSA, free PSA/total PSA ratio, and molecular PSA detection in prostate cancer: which is clinically effective and when? Basso D, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):710–5

A PSA threshold of 4.0 ng/mL for early detection of prostate cancer: the only rational approach for men 50 years old and older [editorial] Carter HB. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):796–9

Prostate-specific antigen testing for early diagnosis of prostate cancer: formulation of guidelines. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):780–6 (35 ref.)

Lowering PSA cutoffs to enhance detection of curable prostate cancer [editorial] Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):791–5

Percentage of free PSA in black versus white men for detection and staging of prostate cancer: a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):372–6

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), IGF-1 density, and IGF-1/PSA ratio for prostate cancer detection. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):603–6

Predicting the outcome of prostate biopsy in screen-positive men by a multilayer perceptron network. Finne P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):418–22

Correlation of prostate-specific antigen before prostate cancer detection and clinicopathologic features: evaluation of mass screening populations. Ito K, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):705–9

G(1)/S cell cycle proteins as markers of aggressive prostate carcinoma. Kibel AS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):316–22

African-American men and intention to adhere to recommended follow-up for an abnormal prostate cancer early detection examination result. Myers RE, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):716–20

Use of human glandular kallikrein 2 for the detection of prostate cancer: preliminary analysis. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):839–45

Human glandular kallikrein as a tool to improve discrimination of poorly differentiated and non-organ-confined prostate cancer compared with prostate-specific antigen. Recker F, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):481–5

Artificial neural networks in clinical urology. Snow PB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):787–90

Prostate cancer detection, characterization, and clinical outcomes in men aged 70 years and older referred for transrectal ultrasound and prostate biopsies. Sung JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):295–301

Probability of prostate cancer detection based on results of a multicenter study using the AxSYM free PSA and total PSA assays. Vessella RL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):909–14

Superior vena cava obstruction due to prostate carcinoma. McGarry RC. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Mar;55(3):436

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Daneš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Nov 29; 138(23):707–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostate-specific antigen as a tumor marker of prostate carcinoma (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2080)] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1733–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uncommon initial symptoms of metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of prostate cancer] Auvert J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):259–62 **(Fre)**

[Undifferentiated sarcoma of the prostate: report of a case] Beddouch A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunity for a systematic screening of prostatic cancer by determining prostate specific antigen levels] Cuzin B, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb;10(1):124–7 **(Fre)**

[Features of prostatic cancer in French individuals of African-Caribbean origin] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: advances in the use of PSA and its derived indices--new tumor markers] Zlotta A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A201–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectroscopic imaging (1H-2D-CSI) of the prostate: sequence optimization and correlation with histopathological results] Stanka M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jul;172(7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic diseases with an endorectal and a new combined endorectal body phased-array coil] Engelhard K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(7):214–23 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Adenoid cystic prostatic carcinoma] Weining C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jan 13;89(3):61–2 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for transposing MRI information to simulation films. Technical note] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic markers for prostate cancer] Graefen M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):14–21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PSA-based early detection of prostate cancer] Luboldt H, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):22–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PSA rise after radical prostatectomy] Wirth M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):3–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General features and strategy in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Stoffel F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct; 70(5):657–63 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for prostate cancer: reasons for, reasons against (editorial)] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep; 51(3):137–41 **(Ita)**

[The progress in diagnostic imaging for staging of bladder and prostate cancer: endorectal magnetic resonance imaging and magnetization transfer contrast] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical profiles of prostate cancer in our hospital: association between primary symptoms and clinical stage] Kimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Feb;46(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of power Doppler-guided prostatic biopsy in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Okihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The result of mass screening of 1997 for prostatic cancer in Isesaki City] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;91(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implication of two additional lateral peripheral zone biopsy in the detection of prostate cancer] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasonography and prostate specific antigen for diagnosis of prostate cancer in clinical urological practice-detection of impalpable cancer] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;90(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and PSA-ACT] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:520–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:526–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-Sm] Miyahara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:523–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Timely screening routines for prostatic cancer by Norwegian physicians] Fosså SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[PSA-based screening for prostatic cancer] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3550 **(Nor)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of prostatic cancer] Shaplygin LV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1999 Oct;320(10):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of prostate cancer] Kaprin AD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(1):20–5 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Large abdominal mass: an unusual clinical form of prostate cancer] Alexsandro da Silva E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostate leiomyosarcoma with perineal exophytic mass] Cambronero Santos J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct; 23(9):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidental prostatic cancer] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of prostatic cancer in symptomatic patients with non-suspicious rectal palpation and PSA levels greater than 10 ng/ml] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr; 23(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer in symptomatic patients with PSA levels ranging from 2.5 to 20 ng/ml] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of prostate cancer in patients with prostate symptoms by DRE, PSA, TRU and DPSA] Mínguez Martínez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous prostate adenocarcinoma initially presented as an intestinal subocclusive picture] Queipo Zaragozá JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastatic prostate adenocarcinoma in hernial sac. Contribution of one case] Rodríguez Alonso A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional carcinoma of the prostate] Varo Solís C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Oct;23(9):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of free PSA/total PSA ratio in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Laguna Pes MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 May;53(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnostic situation with prostatic cancer in primary care] Pérez Cano E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Feb 28; 25(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

gamma-linolenic acid (GLA)-mediated cytotoxicity in human prostate cancer cells. Robbins M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:499–504

DRUG THERAPY

Combination of epirubicin and cisplatin in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Huan SD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):471–4

Metastatic prostate cancer (with prostate-specific antigen of 9996) presenting as obstructive jaundice. Cole A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):118–22

Propylthiouracil reduces xenograft tumor growth in an athymic nude mouse prostate cancer model. Theodossiou C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Feb;319(2):96–9

Hormonal therapy for advanced prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Vaughn DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):584–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Apr 4;132(7):566–77.

Improvements in clinical benefit with vinorelbine in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a phase II trial. Fields-Jones S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1307–10

Response and palliation in a phase II trial of gemcitabine in hormone-refractory metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Morant R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):183–8

Low-dose continuous oral fosfestrol is highly active in 'hormone-refractory' prostate cancer. Orlando M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Feb;11(2):177–81

Inhibition of growth and regulation of IGFs and VEGF in human prostate cancer cell lines by shikonin analogue 93/637 (SA). Gaddipati JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2547–52

The study of gemcitabine in combination with other chemotherapeutic agents as an effective treatment for prostate cancer. Muenchen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):735–40

Antiandrogens: a summary review of pharmacodynamic properties and tolerability in prostate cancer therapy. Migliari R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec; 71(5):293–302 (65 ref.)

A quality assurance audit: phase III trial of maximal androgen deprivation in prostate cancer (TROG 96.01). Steigler A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):65–71

Imidazole substituted biphenyls: a new class of highly potent and in vivo active inhibitors of P450 17 as potential therapeutics for treatment of prostate cancer. Wachall BG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Sep;7(9):1913–24

Facts and future lines of research in prostate cancer: concluding remarks. Abrams P. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:49–51 (8 ref.)

Doxazosin: a new cytotoxic agent for prostate cancer? Cal C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):672–5

Effects of a phytotherapeutic agent, PC-SPES, on prostate cancer: a preliminary investigation on human cell lines and patients. de la Taille A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):845–50

Stilboestrol plus adrenal suppression as salvage treatment for patients failing treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues and orchidectomy. Farrugia D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1069–73

New developments in the pharmacological management of prostate cancer. Fitzpatrick JM. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:31–7 (34 ref.)

An interstitial light assembly for photodynamic therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Lee LK, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):821–6

PC-SPES, a dietary supplement for the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Pfeifer BL, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):481–5

Effects of new 17alpha-hydroxylase/C(17,20)-lyase inhibitors on LNCaP prostate cancer cell growth in vitro

and in vivo. Grigoryev DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):622–30

Prostate cancer treated by anti–androgens: is sexual function preserved? EORTC Genitourinary Group. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Schröder FH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):283–90

Oral estramustine and cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic hormone refractory prostate carcinoma: a phase II study. Bracarda S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1438–44

Short term neoadjuvant androgen deprivation therapy does not affect prostate specific membrane antigen expression in prostate tissues. Chang SS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):407–15

A randomized study comparing standard versus moderately high dose megestrol acetate for patients with advanced prostate carcinoma: cancer and leukemia group B study 9181. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):825–34

Chemotherapy for patients with advanced prostate carcinoma: a new option for therapy. Oh WK. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3015–21 (33 ref.)

Bisphosphonates in the management of prostate carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3047–53 (41 ref.)

Weekly 1–hour infusion of paclitaxel. Clinical feasibility and efficacy in patients with hormone–refractory prostate carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1412] Trivedi C, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15; 89(2):431–6

Treatment of stage D2 hormone refractory carcinoma of the prostate with 5–fluorouracil and Roferon–A: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Marshall ME, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Apr;11(2):119–23

Genitourinary malignancies. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1999;18:394–417 (76 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and antitumor properties in tumor–bearing mice of an enediol analogue inhibitor of glyoxalase I. Sharkey EM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000; 46(2):156–66

A peptidomimetic inhibitor of ras functionality markedly suppresses growth of human prostate tumor xenografts in mice. Prospects for long–term clinical utility. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):79–83

A phase II study of temozolomide in hormone–refractory prostate cancer. van Brussel JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):509–12

A phase II trial of CI–958 in patients with hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Woolley PV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(6):511–7

Combined treatment of Dunning R3327 rat prostatic tumor with the 5alpha–reductase inhibitor PNU 157706 and the antiandrogen bicalutamide. Zaccheo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(1):31–7

Responsiveness of human prostate carcinoma bone tumors to interleukin–2 therapy in a mouse xenograft tumor model. Kocheril SV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999;23(5):408–16

Screening and hormonal therapy of localized prostate cancer shows major benefits on survival. Labrie F. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S182–7 (27 ref.)

Inhibitory activity of nm23–H1 on invasion and colonization of human prostate carcinoma cells is not mediated by its NDP kinase activity. Lee HY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):93–9

Effects of gadolinium ions upon rat prostatic cancer cell lines of markedly different metastatic potential. Verrall J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18;145(1–2):79–83

Prostate–specific membrane antigen (PSMA)–specific monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of prostate and other cancers. Gong MC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999; 18(4):483–90 (35 ref.)

A calcitriol analogue, EB1089, inhibits the growth of LNCaP tumors in nude mice. Blutt SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):779–82

Bisphosphonates inhibit breast and prostate carcinoma cell invasion, an early event in the formation of bone metastases. Boissier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2949–54

Suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid, an inhibitor of histone deacetylase, suppresses the growth of prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Butler LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5165–70

Inhibition of human prostate cancer proliferation in vitro and in a mouse model by a compound synthesized to block Ca2+ entry. Haverstick DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1002–8

The suppression of human prostate tumor growth in mice by the intratumoral injection of a slow–release polymeric paste formulation of paclitaxel. Jackson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4146–51

Suppression of human prostate cancer cell growth by alpha1–adrenoceptor antagonists doxazosin and terazosin via induction of apoptosis. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4550–5

Combination therapy with the farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor SCH66336 and SCH58500 (p53 adenovirus) in preclinical cancer models. Nielsen LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5896–901

E–7869 (R–flurbiprofen) inhibits progression of prostate cancer in the TRAMP mouse. Wechter WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2203–8

A pharmacokinetically guided Phase II study of carboxyamido–triazole in androgen–independent prostate cancer. Bauer KS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2324–9

A Phase II study of high–dose tamoxifen in patients with hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Bergan RC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2366–73

The in vitro evaluation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 19–nor–1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D2 as therapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Chen TC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):901–8

Progression to androgen independence is delayed by adjuvant treatment with antisense Bcl–2 oligodeoxynucleotides after castration in the LNCaP prostate tumor model. Gleave M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2891–8

Prognostic value of serial tissue prostate–specific antigen measurements during different hormonal treatments in prostate cancer patients. Grande M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1790–5

A multicenter phase II trial of losoxantrone (DuP–941) in hormone–refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Huan SD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1333–6

The development of biologic end points in patients treated with differentiation agents: an experience of retinoids in prostate cancer. Kelly WK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):838–46

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis in prostate cancer cells through inhibition of nuclear factor–kappaB by an IkappaBalpha "super–repressor". Muenchen HJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1969–77

Guidelines on the management of prostate cancer [letter; comment] Ago CT. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999; 11(5):361. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(2):S53–88.

Hormone therapy of prostate cancer: is there a role for antiandrogen monotherapy? Boccardo F. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Aug;35(2):121–32 (68 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: will they become an integral part of the evaluation and treatment of prostate cancer—focus on prostate–specific membrane antigen? Chang SS, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):391–5 (39 ref.)

Time for a neoadjuvant chemotherapy strategy in prostate cancer? [editorial] Walther PJ. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May; 10(3):225–7

Oral chemotherapy in the treatment of hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Pienta KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 3:127–31 (31 ref.)

Leuprorelin implant (ALZA). DUROS, leuprolide acetate implant, leuprolide implant, Viadur. **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec; 2(6):425–6

Liarozole. Liarozole fumarate, Liazal, R 75251, R 85246. **Drugs R D** 1999 Dec;2(6):427–30

Effects of intravenous administration of high dose–diethylstilbestrol diphosphate on serum hormonal levels in patients with hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Kitahara S, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):659–64

Prospects for the treatment of endocrine–responsive tumours. Green S, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):349–71 (221 ref.)

Combined treatment with the 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor PNU 157706 and the antiandrogen flutamide on the Dunning R3327 prostatic carcinoma in rats. Zaccheo T, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Sep;6(3):429–35

Vitamin D and prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Feldman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):5–9 (30 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 2000 Jan;141(1):10–7.

Fatigue in patients with prostate cancer receiving hormone therapy. Stone P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 36(9):1134–41

The natural history of early prostate cancer and the impact of endocrine treatment. Adolfsson J. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 2:3–8

Early versus deferred hormone therapy. Anderson JB. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 2:9–13

Quality of life of patients with newly diagnosed poor prognosis M1 prostate cancer undergoing orchiectomy without or with mitomycin C. Results from the EORTC Phase–III trial 30893. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May; 37(5):541–51

Prostate–specific antigen levels and clinical response to flutamide as the second hormone therapy for hormone–refractory prostate carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb;37(2):218–22

Quality of life issues relating to endocrine treatment options. Iversen P. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 2:20–6

Antiandrogen hepatotoxicity in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Pu YS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):293–7

The future of endocrine treatment in early prostate cancer: concluding remarks. Schröder FH. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 2:27–30

Combination chemotherapy following adrenal suppression in androgen– independent prostate cancer. Sella A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):255–8

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant hormonal therapy for prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):549–58 (76 ref.)

Comparison of an LH–RH analogue (Goeserelin acetate, 'Zoladex') with combined androgen blockade in advanced prostate cancer: final survival results of an international multicentre randomized–trial. International Prostate Cancer Study Group. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):205–11

Quality of life assessment in patients with hormone–resistant prostate cancer treated with epirubicin or with epirubicin plus medroxy progesterone acetate – is it feasible? van Andel G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):259–64

Intermittent hormone therapy: its potential in early prostate cancer and intra–epithelial neoplasia. Oliver RT. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:399–404 (24 ref.)

Estramustine resistance. Sangrajrang S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):107–13 (74 ref.)

Inhibition of disease flare with diethylstilbestrol diphosphate and chlormadinone acetate administration for two weeks prior to slow–releasing leuprolide acetate in prostatic cancer patients. Ohuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Aug; 46(8):531–6

Persistence of high–grade prostatic intra–epithelial neoplasia under combined androgen blockade therapy. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1503–7

Synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteases decreases tumor growth and metastases in a syngeneic model of rat prostate cancer in vivo. Rabbani SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):276–82

Modulation of growth of human prostate cancer cells by the N–acetylcysteine conjugate of phenethyl isothiocyanate. Chiao JW, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1215–9

Adrenocortical insufficiency associated with long–term high–dose fosfestrol therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Iida H, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):804–7

Antiandrogens in prostate cancer. Reid P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(3):271–84 (96 ref.)

CI–980 in advanced melanoma and hormone refractory prostate cancer. Ryan CW, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 2000 May;18(2):187–91

Androgen and taxol cause cell type–specific alterations of centrosome and DNA organization in androgen–responsive LNCaP and androgen–independent DU145 prostate cancer cells. Schatten H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):463–77

Different patterns of serum chromogranin A in patients with prostate cancer with and without undergoing hormonal therapy. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1999;13(6):308–11

Bicalutamide monotherapy versus flutamide plus goserelin in prostate cancer patients: results of an Italian Prostate Cancer Project study [see comments] Boccardo F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2027–38. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Jan;18(2):448–50.

Phase I clinical and pharmacologic study of 13–cis–retinoic acid, interferon alfa, and paclitaxel in patients with prostate cancer and other advanced malignancies. DiPaola RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2213–8

Vinblastine versus vinblastine plus oral estramustine phosphate for patients with hormone–refractory prostate cancer: A Hoosier Oncology Group and Fox Chase Network phase III trial. Hudes G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3160–6

Androgen deprivation and four courses of fixed–schedule suramin treatment in patients with newly diagnosed metastatic prostate cancer: A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hussain M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(5):1043–9

Hydrocortisone with or without mitoxantrone in men with hormone–refractory prostate cancer: results of the cancer and leukemia group B 9182 study [see comments] Kantoff PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2506–13. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Dec;17(12):3856–60.

Health–related quality of life in men with metastatic prostate cancer treated with prednisone alone or mitoxantrone and prednisone [see comments] Osoba D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun;17(6):1654–63. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jun;17(6):1651–3.

Glucocorticoids and prostate cancer in castrate men [letter; comment] Plowman PN. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):3856–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Aug;17(8):2506–13.

Examining the role of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation in patients undergoing prostate brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1187–92

Is the use of anti–androgen monotherapy appropriate in patients with advanced prostate cancer? [letter; comment] Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(2):448–50. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Jul;17(7):2027.

Suramin therapy for patients with symptomatic hormone–refractory prostate cancer: results of a randomized phase III trial comparing suramin plus hydrocortisone to placebo plus hydrocortisone. Small EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;18(7):1440–50

Phase II trial of oral estramustine, oral etoposide, and intravenous paclitaxel in hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Smith DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1664–71

Results of a phase II study using estramustine phosphate and vinblastine in combination with high–dose three–dimensional conformal radiotherapy for patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1936–41

Hormone therapy failure in human prostate cancer: analysis by complementary DNA and tissue microarrays. Bubendorf L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1758–64

ASTRO plenary session touts top new research. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2075–7

Hypericin photosensitization of tumor and metastatic cell lines of human prostate. Colasanti A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Feb;54(2–3):103–7

Medical therapy of prostate cancer: 1999. Afrin LB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):77–84 (19 ref.)

Re: Estramustine phosphate withdrawal syndrome with dramatic pain relief [letter; comment] Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1261. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):805.

Efficacy of microtubule-active drugs followed by ketoconazole in human metastatic prostate cancer cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):1022–6

An implant releasing the gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone agonist histrelin maintains medical castration for up to 30 months in metastatic prostate cancer. Chertin B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):838–44

Prostate specific antigen bounce after radioactive seed implantation followed by external beam radiation for prostate cancer. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1085–9

Herbal therapy PC-SPES: in vitro effects and evaluation of its efficacy in 69 patients with prostate cancer. de la Taille A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1229–34

Prostate specific antigen response to mitoxantrone and prednisone in patients with refractory prostate cancer: prognostic factors and generalizability of a multicenter trial to clinical practice. Dowling AJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1481–5

Safety and efficacy of an implantable leuprolide delivery system in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Fowler JE JR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):730–4

Pharmacodynamics of a long acting depot preparation of avorelin in patients with prostate cancer. Avorelin Study Group. Kaisary AV, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2019–23

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 suppresses angiogenesis and the growth of prostate cancer in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):820–5

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy and risk of prostate specific antigen failure. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2024–8 (24 ref.)

Failure to achieve castrate levels of testosterone during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist therapy: the case for monitoring serum testosterone and a treatment decision algorithm. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep; 164(3 Pt 1):726–9

Brefeldin A induces p53-independent apoptosis in primary cultures of human prostatic cancer cells. Wallen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):836–41

Dexamethasone does not significantly contribute to the response rate of docetaxel and estramustine in androgen independent prostate cancer. Weitzman AL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):834–7

Cytokine variations in patients with hormone treated prostate cancer. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):722–5

Biochemical outcome following external beam radiation therapy with or without androgen suppression therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1280–3

p53-independent induction of p21 (WAF1/CIP1), reduction of cyclin B1 and G2/M arrest by the isoflavone genistein in human prostate carcinoma cells. Choi YH, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):164–73

Early results of LH-RH agonist treatment with or without chlormadinone acetate for hormone therapy of naive localized or locally advanced prostate cancer: a prospective and randomized study. The Prostate Cancer Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;30(3):131–6

A pilot study of intermittent androgen ablation in advanced prostate cancer in Japanese men. Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):21–6

Goserelin acetate with or without antiandrogen or estrogen in the treatment of patients with advanced prostate cancer: a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial in Japan. Zoladex Study Group. Kotake T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;29(11):562–70

Maximum androgen blockade in advanced prostate cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Prostate Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1491–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1474–5.

Colitis and docetaxel-based chemotherapy [letter; comment] Kreis W, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2164. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 22;355(9200):281–3. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1098–9.

Choice of hormonal therapy for prostate cancer [comment] Reese DM. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1474–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 29;355(9214):1491–8.

Hodgkin disease following treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 May;34(5):381–2

Insulin-like growth factor I and urokinase-type plasminogen activator bioregulation system as a survival mechanism of prostate cancer cells in osteoblastic metastases: development of anti-survival factor therapy for hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):251–67 (149 ref.)

Early androgen deprivation for prostate cancer? [editorial; comment] Eisenberger MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1837–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1781–8.

Immediate hormonal therapy compared with observation after radical prostatectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy in men with node-positive prostate cancer [see comments] Messing EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9; 341(24):1781–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1837–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1215–6.

Early hormonal therapy in prostate cancer [letter; comment] Swanson GP. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1215–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 31;337(5):295–300. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1781–8.

Treatment of prostate cancer in vitro and in vivo with 2-5A-anti-telomerase RNA component. Kondo Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2205–11

Constitutive activation of IkappaB kinase alpha and NF-kappaB in prostate cancer cells is inhibited by ibuprofen. Palayoor ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7389–94

Implication of multiple mechanisms in apoptosis induced by the synthetic retinoid CD437 in human prostate carcinoma cells. Sun SY, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4513–22

Antiproliferative action of melatonin on human prostate cancer LNCaP cells. Moretti RM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):347–51

Cytotoxicity of combined essential fatty acids on a human prostate cancer cell line. Motaung E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Nov; 61(5):331–7

Regressive changes and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostate cancer after neoadjuvant hormonal treatment. Ahlgren G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):274–9

Intermittent androgen suppression in the LuCaP 23.12 prostate cancer xenograft model. Buhler KR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):63–70

The novel heterodinucleoside dimer 5-FdU-NOAC is a potent cytotoxic drug and a p53-independent inducer of apoptosis in the androgen-independent human prostate cancer cell lines PC-3 and DU-145. Cattaneo-Pangrazzi RM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):8–18

Pharmacodynamic model of testosterone suppression after intramuscular depot estrogen therapy in prostate cancer. Johansson CJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):26–30

In vivo activity of a PSA-activated doxorubicin prodrug against PSA-producing human prostate cancer xenografts. Khan SR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):80–3

PC-SPES: a unique inhibitor of proliferation of prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo . Kubota T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):163–71

Screening and early hormonal treatment of prostate cancer are accumulating strong evidence and support [see comments] Labrie F. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):215–22 (74 ref.). Comment in: Prostate 2000 May 15;43(3):223–4.

Polymeric micellar paclitaxel phosphorylates Bcl-2 and induces apoptotic regression of androgen-independent LNCaP prostate tumors. Leung SY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):156–63

Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of growth hormone-releasing hormone antagonists on PC-3 human prostate cancer by bombesin antagonists indicative of interference with both IGF and EGF pathways. Plonowski A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):172–80

Contrasting effects of aspirin on prostate cancer cells: suppression of proliferation and induction of drug resistance . Rotem R, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):172–80

Antitumor activity of the polyamine analog N(1), N(11)-diethylnorspermine against human prostate carcinoma cells. Schipper RG, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1; 44(4):313–21

Treatment with soybean-derived Bowman Birk inhibitor increases serum prostate-specific antigen concentration while suppressing growth of human prostate cancer xenografts in nude mice. Wan XS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):243–52

Treatment of androgen-independent prostate cancer using antimicrotubule agents docetaxel and estramustine in combination: an experimental study. Williams JF, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):275–8

Is there a role for short-term hormone use in the treatment of nonmetastatic prostate cancer? Horwitz EM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):249–59

Hormone-refractory prostate cancer? Anti-androgen withdrawal and intermittent hormone therapy. Sciarra A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):211–6 (34 ref.)

Intermittent androgen suppression. Too good to be true? Abrahamsson PA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 203:45–9

Docetaxel (Taxotere): a new option for the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, USA. April 23, 1999. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):1–68

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of cancer. Burris HA 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):1–2 (12 ref.)

Approaches to the treatment of patients with hormone-sensitive prostate cancer. DiPaola RS. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):24–7 (31 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere): preclinical and general clinical information. Earhart RH. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):8–13 (48 ref.)

A phase II trial of docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: correlation of antitumor effect to phosphorylation of Bcl-2. Friedland D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):19–23

Optimal hormonal therapy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Goktas S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):162–73 (89 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) and estramustine versus mitoxantrone and prednisone for hormone-refractory prostate cancer: scientific basis and design of Southwest Oncology Group Study 9916. Hussain M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):55–60

Novel molecular targets for prostate cancer therapy. Kamradt JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):234–43 (97 ref.)

Daily oral estramustine and intermittent intravenous docetaxel (Taxotere) as chemotherapeutic treatment for metastatic, hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Kreis W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):34–8 (21 ref.)

Function and therapeutic implication of C-CAM cell-adhesion molecule in prostate cancer. Lin SH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):227–33 (33 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Millikan RE. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):185–91 (49 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere)-based chemotherapy for hormone-refractory and locally advanced prostate cancer. Oh WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):49–54 (31 ref.)

Phase I/II studies of docetaxel (Taxotere) combined with estramustine in men with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Petrylak DP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):28–33

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Petrylak DP. **Semin Oncol** 2000 Apr;27(2 Suppl 3):24–9 (32 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) as monotherapy in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer: preliminary results. Picus J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):14–8

Drug development in prostate cancer. Ripple GH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):217–26 (46 ref.)

Androgen-independent prostate cancer: not so chemorefractory after all. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Dec; 26(6 Suppl 18):43–50 (53 ref.)

A phase II study of docetaxel (Taxotere), estramustine, and low-dose hydrocortisone in men with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: preliminary results of cancer and leukemia group B Trial 9780. Savarese D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):39–44

Preliminary evaluation of a short course of estramustine phosphate and docetaxel (Taxotere) in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Sinibaldi VJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):45–8

Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. Stein CA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):3–7 (33 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a new addition to the physicians' toolbag. Vogelzang NJ. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):1–2

Endocrine treatment in prostate cancer. Denis LJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):52–74 (109 ref.)

Evaluating multiple treatment courses in clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 30;19(8):1011–28

3D interstitial HDR brachytherapy combined with 3D external beam radiotherapy and androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. Preliminary results. Martin T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):361–7

Growth inhibition, cell-cycle dysregulation, and induction of apoptosis by green tea constituent (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate in androgen-sensitive and androgen-insensitive human prostate carcinoma cells. Gupta S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(1):82–90

Efficacy of total androgen blockade in metastatic prostatic carcinoma with transient hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: a case report. Lo Re G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul-Aug;85(4):280–3

A phase II trial of gallium nitrate in patients with androgen-metastatic prostate cancer. Senderowicz AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):120–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy for T3 prostate cancer: not ready for prime time [editorial] Carducci MA. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):157–60

Summary: the role of the urologist in chemotherapy of hormone refractory prostate cancer. Crawford ED. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):51–2 (0 ref.)

Hormone refractory prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):1–7 (38 ref.)

Current evidence for the role of combined androgen suppression and radiation in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. DeWeese TL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):169–74 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of an implant that delivers leuprolide for 1 year for the palliative treatment of prostate cancer. Fowler JE, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):639–42

Transdermal estrogen in the treatment of hot flushes in men with prostate cancer. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):97–101

Long-term neoadjuvant hormone therapy prior to radical prostatectomy: evaluation of risk for biochemical recurrence at 5-year follow-up. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):289–94

Targeting bcl-2 gene to delay androgen-independent progression and enhance chemosensitivity in prostate cancer using antisense bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):36–46

Review of phase II hormone refractory prostate cancer trials. Murphy GP. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):19–21 (15 ref.)

Serum testosterone-based luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist redosing schedule for chronic androgen ablation: a phase I assessment. Oefelein MG. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):694–9

Chemotherapy for advanced hormone refractory prostate cancer. Petrylak DP. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):30–5 (32 ref.)

The role of the urologist in adjuvant chemotherapy trials for prostate cancer. Presti JC Jr. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):47–50 (11 ref.)

Anti-androgens and other hormonal therapies for prostate cancer. Richie JP. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):15–8 (25 ref.)

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume predict long-term changes in symptoms and flow rate: results of a four-year, randomized trial comparing finasteride versus placebo. PLESS Study Group. Roehrborn CG, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):662–9

Does prolonged combined androgen blockade have survival benefits over short-term combined androgen blockade therapy? Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):391–5; discussion 395–6

Taxanes: an overview of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vaishampayan U, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):22–9 (47 ref.)

Androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer results in significant loss of bone density. Wei JT, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):607–11

Rapid disease progression after the administration of bicalutamide in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Laufer M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):745

[Clinical evaluation of enantone in the treatment of prostate cancer] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 May;19(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery, radiotherapy or hormonal therapy in the treatment of prostate cancer] Bonnet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy and rhenium radioisotope management in the course of metastatic prostatic cancer] Ostwald E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine therapy versus observation after R0 resection in node positive prostate cancer] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):293–4 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent androgen deprivation] Tunn UW, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):9–13 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New combination chemotherapy in urological cancers] Hattori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Mar; 27(3):382–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostate cancer treated with combined androgen-blockade] Kurita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Feb;27(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentrations of flutamide and goserelin in a prostate cancer patient with obstructive nephropathy: a case report] Nagayoshi J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flutamide-induced hepatic disorder and serum concentrations of flutamide and its metabolites in patients with prostate cancer] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of chlormadinone acetate on flare-up phenomenon in advanced prostate cancer administered with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue] Sato N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase flare in prostate cancer accompanied by bone metastases and treated with hormonal therapy. TEKK Study Group] Taue R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone fracture receiving LH-RH agonists for prostatic cancer] Hatano T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in liver function induced by flutamide in patients with prostate cancer (studies in patients treated with total androgen blockage)] Ikemoto I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of low dose glucocorticoid therapy for hormone-refractory prostate cancer] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;91(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of prostate cancer in Canada: forecasts from the Montreal Prostate Cancer Model [see comments] Grover SA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):987–92. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1001–2.

The cost effectiveness of 3D conformal radiation therapy compared with conventional techniques for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] Horwitz EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1219–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1103–4.

The cost-benefit of 3D conformal radiation therapy compared with conventional techniques for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1103–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 1;35(4):827–41. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Nov 1;39(4):875–83. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1219–25.

Follow-up costs after external radiation for low risk prostate cancer. Tralins K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):323–6

The cost value of medical versus surgical hormonal therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Chon JK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):735–7

Economic and organizational aspects in the management of prostate cancer. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1999 Jul-Sep; 24(3):460–71 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Its)**

Can the cost of permanent prostate implants be reduced? An argument for peripheral loading with higher strength seeds. Maguire PD, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):85–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Central role of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase in the regulation of cell growth and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells. Ghosh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:577–82

Platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase regulates angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma. Nie D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:623–30

Tyrosine kinases expressed in vivo by human prostate cancer bone marrow metastases and loss of the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Chott A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1271–9

Immunohistochemical study of cyclooxygenases in prostatic adenocarcinoma; relationship to apoptosis and Bcl-2 protein expression. Tanji N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2313–9

The prognostic value of inducible nitric oxide synthase in local prostate cancer. Aaltomaa SH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):234–9

Loss of tissue transglutaminase as a biomarker for prostate adenocarcinoma. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):412–23

The surface of prostate carcinoma DU145 cells mediates the inhibition of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by maspin. McGowen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4771–8

A role for phospholipase C-gamma-mediated signaling in tumor cell invasion. Kassis J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2251–60

Membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) and MMP-2 immunolocalization in human prostate: change in cellular localization associated with high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Upadhyay J, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4105–10

Elevated activity of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in blood from patients with skeletal metastases of prostate cancer. Ekblom J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul; 97(1):111–5

Molecular heterogeneity of free PSA in sera of patients with benign and malignant prostate tumors. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct;36(4):286–92

Reduced 15-lipoxygenase-2 immunostaining in prostate adenocarcinoma: correlation with grade and expression in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Jack GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1146–54

Osteoblast-derived TGF-beta1 modulates matrix degrading protease expression and activity in prostate cancer cells [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 2000 Jun 15;86(6):888] Festuccia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):407–15

Expression, subcellular localization and putative function of platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase in human prostate cancer cell lines of different metastatic potential. Tim≠ar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):37–43

Dipeptidylpeptidase IV activities are elevated in prostate cancers and adjacent benign hyperplastic glands. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):220–6

Activated 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is sufficient to induce neuroendocrine-like differentiation of the LNCaP prostate tumor cell line. Cox ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13812–8

Involvement of protein kinase C delta (PKCdelta) in phorbol ester-induced apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Lack of proteolytic cleavage of PKCdelta. Fujii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7574–82

PSK, a novel STE20-like kinase derived from prostatic carcinoma that activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and regulates actin cytoskeletal organization. Moore TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4311–22

Telomerase activity in germ cell cancers and mature teratomas. Albanell J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1321–6

Expression of the RNA component of human telomerase (hTR) in prostate cancer, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and normal prostate tissue. Paradis V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):213–8

The utility of tissue transglutaminase as a marker of apoptosis during treatment and progression of prostate cancer. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2165–9

Expression of pi-class glutathione S-transferase: two populations of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with different relations to carcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):122–8

Effect of beta-sitosterol, a plant sterol, on growth, protein phosphatase 2A, and phospholipase D in LNCaP cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):74–8

Increased hyaluronidase expression in more aggressive prostate adenocarcinoma. Madan AK, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1431–3

Prostate cancer associated with CYP17 genotype. Wadelius M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):635–9

Interleukin-6 activates phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, which inhibits apoptosis in human prostate cancer cell lines. Chung TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–7

Over-expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human prostate adenocarcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan; 42(1):73–8

In vivo activity of a PSA-activated doxorubicin prodrug against PSA-producing human prostate cancer xenografts. Khan SR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):80–3

Promatrilysin expression is induced by fibroblast growth factors in the prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP but not in normal primary prostate epithelial cells. Klein RD, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):215–23

Different proportions of various prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and human kallikrein 2 (hK2) forms are present in noninduced and androgen-induced LNCaP cells. Kumar A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):248–54

5alpha-reductase isozymes and aromatase are differentially expressed and active in the androgen-independent human prostate cancer cell lines DU145 and PC3. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1;41(4):224–32

Localization of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage products in normal and malignant prostate epithelium. Oberley TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):144–55

Suramin potently inhibits the enzymatic activity of PSM. Slusher BS, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):55–60

Effects of androgens on telomerase activity in normal and malignant prostate cells in vitro. Soda H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):161–8

Localization and quantification of mRNA for matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2) and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) in human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Still K, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan; 42(1):18–25

Overexpression of the EphA2 tyrosine kinase in prostate cancer. Walker-Daniels J, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):275–80

Immunohistochemical staining for DNA topoisomerase II-alpha in benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions of the prostate. Willman JH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):280–6

Ionizing radiation-induced mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase activation in DU145 prostate carcinoma cells: MAP kinase inhibition enhances radiation-induced cell killing and G2/M-phase arrest. Hagan M, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):371–83

Induction of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by lipopolysaccharide in PC-3 human prostatic cancer cells. Ohta S, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):343–7

Human prostate-specific transglutaminase gene: promoter cloning, tissue-specific expression, and down-regulation in metastatic prostate cancer. An G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1105–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Invited commentary: do anthropometric measures predict risk of prostate cancer? [comment] Calle EE. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):550–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Mar 15;151(6):541–9.

Role of transurethral resection of the prostate in population-based prostate cancer incidence rates. Merrill RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct 15;150(8):848–60

Anthropometry in relation to prostate cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study [see comments] Schuurman AG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 15;151(6):541–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Mar 15;151(6):550–3.

Parental age at child's birth and son's risk of prostate cancer. The Framingham Study [see comments] Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1208–12. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 1;152(5):496.

Combined analysis of hereditary prostate cancer linkage to 1q24-25: results from 772 hereditary prostate cancer families from the International Consortium for Prostate Cancer Genetics. Xu J. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 66(3):945–57

Motor vehicle manufacturing and prostate cancer. Brown DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 Jul;38(1):59–70

Significance of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism for prostate cancer risk in Japanese. Watanabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4511–4

Rising incidence of prostate cancer in Scotland: increased risk or increased detection? Brewster DH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):463–72; discussion 472–3

Sexual behaviour, STDs and risks for prostate cancer. Hayes RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):718–25

Prostate carcinoma trends in three counties in Sweden 1987-1996: results from a population-based national cancer register. South-East Region Prostate Cancer Group [see comments] Sandblom G, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15; 88(6):1445–53. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1277–81.

A prospective cohort study on consumption of alcoholic beverages in relation to prostate cancer incidence (The Netherlands). Schuurman AG, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):597–605

Male pattern baldness and clinical prostate cancer in the epidemiologic follow-up of the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Hawk E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 May;9(5):523–7

Racial variation in insulin-like growth factor-1 and binding

protein-3 concentrations in middle-aged men. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1107-10

The V89L polymorphism in the 5alpha-reductase type 2 gene and risk of prostate cancer. Febbo PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5878-81

Prostatic carcinoma in Sri Lanka--is it more common than cancer registry statistics? [letter] de Silva MV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1999 Dec;44(4):192

Prostate cancer incidence and mortality trends among elderly and adult Europeans. Vercelli M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Aug;35(2):133-44

Ethnic and racial differences in prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Farkas A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):69-75 (69 ref.)

Fraction of prostate cancer incidence attributed to diet in Athens, Greece. Bosetti C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):119-23

Tea and other beverage consumption and prostate cancer risk: a Canadian retrospective cohort study. Ellison LF. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):125-30

Linkage analysis of 150 high-risk prostate cancer families at 1q24-25. Goode EL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):251-75

Prostate cancer in Honolulu, Hawaii: pathological and clinical characteristics. Namiki TS, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000; 23 Suppl 2:37-9

International trends and patterns of prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Hsing AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):60-7

Epidemiologic determinants of clinically relevant prostate cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):259-64

A prospective study of physical activity and risk of prostate cancer in US physicians. Liu S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;29(1):29-35

PSA testing by age [letter] Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):659

Five-year follow-up of prostate cancer in Siriraj Hospital. Soontrapa S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Mar;83(3):236-42

Prostate-specific antigen testing of older men. Carter HB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1733-7

Heterocyclic amine content of cooked meat and risk of prostate cancer. Norrish AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 1;91(23):2038-44

Prostate cancer practice patterns and quality of life: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. Potosky AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1719-24

Re: Tomatoes, tomato-based products, lycopene, and prostate cancer: review of the epidemiologic literature [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Feb 17;91(4):317-31.

Cancer surveillance series: interpreting trends in prostate cancer--part I: evidence of the effects of screening in recent prostate cancer incidence, mortality, and survival rates. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):364-5

Prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an androgen metabolic gene. Reichardt JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S36-9

Analysis of recent trends in prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Dennis LK, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):247-52

Prostate cancer registration in four Swedish regions 1996--differences in incidence, age structure and management. Sandblom G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Oct; 33(5):306-11

Prostate cancer in Denmark. Incidence, morbidity and mortality. Brasso K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 203:29-33

Permutation tests for joinpoint regression with applications to cancer rates. Kim HJ, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Feb 15; 19(3):335-51

Race is not an independent predictor of positive surgical margins after radical prostatectomy. Witte MN, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):869-74

[Epidemiology of familial prostatic cancer: 4-year assessment of French studies] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep; 9(4):672-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of prostatic cancer] Harvei S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Oct 10;119(24):3589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidental prostatic cancer] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(10):848-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of prostatic cancer in symptomatic patients with non-suspicious rectal palpation and PSA levels greater than 10 ng/ml] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr; 23(4):316-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of a screening program for prostatic cancer] Martín Oses E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Differences in socioeconomic status and survival among white and black men with prostate cancer [see comments] Robbins AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15; 151(4):409-16. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 1;152(5):493-4.

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate carcinoma in native Africans. Dawam D, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1074-7

Sociodemographic factors associated with prostatectomy utilization and concordance with the physician data query for prostate cancer (United States). Morris CR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):503-11

Ethnic and racial differences in prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Farkas A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 2000 Winter; 10(1):69-75 (69 ref.)

Characterization of an allelic variant in the nifedipine-specific element of CYP3A4: ethnic distribution and implications for prostate cancer risk. Mutations in brief no. 191. Online. Walker AH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(4):289

Clinical-pathological comparison of clinical prostate cancer between Japanese Americans in Hawaii and Japanese living in Japan. Fukagai T, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:43-4

The impact of race on biochemical disease-free survival in early-stage prostate cancer patients treated with surgery or radiation therapy. Hart KB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1235-8

Racial differences in the androgen/androgen receptor pathway in prostate cancer. Pettaway CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;91(12):653-60 (54 ref.)

Changes in radical prostatectomy and radiation therapy rates for African Americans and whites. Shaw M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;92(6):281-4

Racial differences in prostate cancer growth: apoptosis and cell proliferation in Caucasian and African-American patients. Guo Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):130-6

The impact of race on freedom from prostate-specific antigen failure in prostate cancer patients treated with definitive radiation therapy. Young CD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):121-6

Clinical and biopsy specimen features in black and white men with clinically localized prostate cancer. Bozeman C, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):400-2

Clinical characteristics in black and white men with prostate cancer in an equal access medical center. Freedland SJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):387-90

Prostate cancer biochemical recurrence stage for stage is more frequent among African-American than white men with locally advanced but not organ-confined disease. Powell IJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):246-51

ETIOLOGY

Re: "parental age at child's birth and son's risk of prostate cancer: the Framingham Study" [letter; comment] James WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):496. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1999 Dec 1;150(11):1208-12.

Lifestyle and anthropometric risk factors for prostate cancer in a cohort of Iowa men. Putnam SD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Aug;10(6):361-9

The role of prostaglandin synthesis in prostate cancer. Badawi AF. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):451-62 (135 ref.)

Are men with lower urinary tract symptoms at increased risk of prostate cancer? A systematic review and critique of the available evidence. Young JM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1037-48 (38 ref.)

Socio-economic and lifestyle factors associated with the risk of prostate cancer. Lund Nilsen TI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(7):1358-63

Height-related risk factors for prostate cancer. Norrish AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):241-5

Prostate carcinoma: production of bioactive factors. Deftos LJ. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3002-8 (57 ref.)

Artificial neural networks for prostate carcinoma risk assessment: An overview. Montie JE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2655-60 (39 ref.)

A prospective cohort study on consumption of alcoholic beverages in relation to prostate cancer incidence (The Netherlands). Schuurman AG, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):597-605

Risk factors for prostate cancer: results from the Canadian National Enhanced Cancer Surveillance System. The Canadian Cancer Registries Epidemiology Research Group. Villeneuve PJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Oct;10(5):355-67

Early onset baldness and prostate cancer risk. Denmark-Wahnefried W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):325-8

Alpha-linolenic acid and risk of prostate cancer: a case-control study in Uruguay. De Stéfani E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):335-8

Duration of gestation and prostate cancer risk in offspring. Ekbom A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Feb;9(2):221-3

Cimetidine use and risk of prostate and breast cancer. Rossing MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar; 9(3):319-23

Vasectomy and risk of prostate cancer. Stanford JL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):881-6

Role of the Bcl-2 gene family in prostate cancer progression and its implications for therapeutic intervention. Chaudhary KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:49-57 (143 ref.)

EGF receptor signaling in prostate morphogenesis and tumorigenesis. Kim HG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1175-82 (77 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and risk of prostate cancer in the physicians' health study (United States). Lotufo PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):141-4

Hormonal predictors of prostate cancer: a meta-analysis. Shaneyfelt T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):847-53

Re: Dietary fat, calories, and prostate cancer risk [letter] Pretlow TG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6; 91(19):1691A-1692

Occupation and prostate cancer risk in Sweden. Sharma-Wagner S, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 May; 42(5):517-25

A meta-analysis of risk estimates for prostate cancer related to tire and rubber manufacturing operations. Stewart RE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec;41(12):1079-84

Occupational hazards raise prostate cancer risk for farmers [news] **Minn Med** 1999 Aug;82(8):39

Induction of human Cdc37 in prostate cancer correlates with the ability of targeted Cdc37 expression to promote prostatic hyperplasia. Stepanova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2186-93

Meta-analysis for combining relative risks of alcohol consumption and prostate cancer. Dennis LK. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):56-66

Calcium, lycopene, vitamin D and prostate cancer [letter; comment] Grant WB. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):243. Comment on: Prostate 1999 Sep 1;40(4):261-8.

Body size, age at shaving initiation, and prostate cancer in a large, multiracial cohort. Habel LA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):136-43

GENETICS

DNA in situ hybridization (interphase cytogenetics) versus comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) in human cancer: detection of numerical and structural chromosome aberrations. Van Dekken H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 Feb;102(1):85-94

Prostate cancer: another piece to the molecular puzzle. Spurgers K, et al. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Jan;7(1):9-12 (8 ref.)

Evidence for a prostate cancer-susceptibility locus on chromosome 20. Berry R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):82-91

Linkage analyses at the chromosome 1 loci 1q24-25 (HPC1), 1q42.2-43 (PCAP), and 1p36 (CAPB) in families with hereditary prostate cancer. Berry R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):539-46

Analysis of chromosome 1q42.2-43 in 152 families with high risk of prostate cancer. Gibbs M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1087-95

A genomic scan of families with prostate cancer identifies multiple regions of interest. Gibbs M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):100-9

Gonadoblastoma, testicular and prostate cancers, and the TSPY gene. Lau YF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr; 64(4):921-7 (59 ref.)

A genome screen of multiplex sibships with prostate cancer. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):933-44

Genomewide scan for prostate cancer-aggressiveness loci. Witte JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):92-9

Combined analysis of hereditary prostate cancer linkage to 1q24-25: results from 772 hereditary prostate cancer families from the International Consortium for Prostate Cancer Genetics. Xu J. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 66(3):945-57

Genetic alterations in human prostate cancer: a review of current literature. Ozen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):1905-12 (150 ref.)

Significance of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism for prostate cancer risk in Japanese. Watanabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4511-4

Suppression of activin-induced apoptosis by novel antisense strategy in human prostate cancer cells. Ying SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):669-73

Bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in low- and high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Baltaci S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):155-9

Hereditary prostate cancer. Bratt O. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar; 85(5):588-98 (107 ref.)

Recent advances in the histopathology and molecular biology of prostate cancer. Burton JL, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):87-94 (85 ref.)

Bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in low- and high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Duggan BJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):406

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of commonly used human prostatic cell lines. Mitchell S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):932-44

CAG repeat length in the androgen receptor gene is related to age at diagnosis of prostate cancer and response to endocrine therapy, but not to prostate cancer risk. Bratt O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):672-6

Prostate tumours from an Asian population: examination of bax, bcl-2, p53 and ras and identification of bax as a prognostic marker. Chia SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(6):761-8

Predictive value of decreased p27Kip1 protein expression for the recurrence-free and long-term survival of prostate cancer patients. Kuczyk M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1052-8

The rate of the founder Jewish mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 in prostate cancer patients in Israel. Vazina A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):463-6

Cancer risk in families with hereditary prostate carcinoma. Grönberg H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1315-21

The polymorphic exon 1 androgen receptor CAG repeat in men with a potential inherited predisposition to prostate cancer. Lange EM, et al.

Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000 Apr;9(4):439–42

Association between a CYP3A4 genetic variant and clinical presentation in African–American prostate cancer patients. Paris PL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):901–5

Racial variation in insulin–like growth factor–1 and binding protein–3 concentrations in middle–aged men. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Dec; 8(12):1107–10

Adenoviral vector containing wild–type p16 suppresses prostate cancer growth and prolongs survival by inducing cell senescence. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):360–72

Deletion (1)(q12) and double minutes in a metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Carvalho–Salles AB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):50–3

Stepwise genetic changes associated with progression of nontumorigenic HPV–18 immortalized human prostate cancer–derived cell line to a malignant phenotype. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):117–26

Numerical chromosomal changes in metastatic prostate cancer following anti–androgen therapy: fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of 5 Japanese cases. Karashima T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):148–54

Loss of heterozygosity on 8p in prostate cancer implicates a role for dematin in tumor progression. Lutchman M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):65–9

Genetic characterization of immortalized human prostate epithelial cell cultures. Evidence for structural rearrangements of chromosome 8 and i(8q) chromosome formation in primary tumor–derived cells. Macoska JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 1;120(1):50–7

Tumor progression is accompanied by significant changes in the levels of expression of polyamine metabolism regulatory genes and clusterin (sulfated glycoprotein 2) in human prostate cancer specimens [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1472] Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):28–34

DD3: a new prostate–specific gene, highly overexpressed in prostate cancer. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5975–9

Interleukin 6 activates androgen receptor–mediated gene expression through a signal transducer and activator of transcription 3–dependent pathway in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Chen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2132–5

Apoptotic conversion: evidence for exchange of genetic information between prostate cancer cells mediated by apoptosis. de la Taille A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5461–3

Deletion at 13q21 is associated with aggressive prostate cancers. Dong JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3880–3

The V89L polymorphism in the 5alpha–reductase type 2 gene and risk of prostate cancer. Febbo PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5878–81

The frequency of germ–line mutations in the breast cancer predisposition genes BRCA1 and BRCA2 in familial prostate cancer. The Cancer Research Campaign/British Prostate Group United Kingdom Familial Prostate Cancer Study Collaborators. Gayther SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4513–8

Association of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism with prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia in a Japanese population. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):305–8

Polymorphic CAG and GGN repeat lengths in the androgen receptor gene and prostate cancer risk: a population–based case–control study in China. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5111–6

Association of SRD5A2 genotype and pathological characteristics of prostate tumors. Jaffe JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1626–30

Methylation of the androgen receptor minimal promoter silences transcription in human prostate cancer. Kinoshita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3623–30

Ligand responsiveness in human prostate cancer: structural analysis of mutant androgen receptors from LNCaP and CWR22 tumors. McDonald S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2317–22

Androgen receptor mutations in prostate cancer. Marcelli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):944–9

Acquisition of chemoresistant phenotype by overexpression of the antiapoptotic gene testosterone–repressed prostate message–2 in prostate cancer xenograft models. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2547–54

Inhibition of constitutively activated Stat3 signaling pathway suppresses growth of prostate cancer cells. Ni Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1225–8

Identification and fine mapping of a region showing a high frequency of allelic imbalance on chromosome 16q23.2 that corresponds to a prostate cancer susceptibility locus. Paris PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3645–9

Efficacious chemoprevention of primary prostate cancer by flutamide in an autochthonous transgenic model. Raghow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4093–7

BRCA1 and BRCA2 have a limited role in familial prostate cancer. Sinclair CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1371–5

Identification of differentially expressed genes in human prostate cancer using subtraction and microarray. Xu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1677–82

Susceptibility to prostate cancer: interaction between genotypes at the androgen receptor and prostate–specific antigen loci. Xue W, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):839–41

Correspondence re: J.L. Stanford et al., Polymorphic receptor in the androgen receptor gene: molecular markers of prostate cancer risk. Cancer Res., 57: 1194–1198, 1997 [letter; comment] Yasui T. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):499 . Comment on: Cancer Res 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1194–8.

Mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase 4/stress–activated protein/Erk kinase 1 (MKK4/SEK1), a prostate cancer metastasis suppressor gene encoded by human chromosome 17. Yoshida BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5483–7

Genomic instability–based transgenic models of prostate cancer. Voelkel–Johnson C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1623–7

Evaluation of some tissue and serum biomarkers in prostatic carcinoma among Egyptian males. Ahmed MI, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):439–45

Enhanced GBX2 expression stimulates growth of human prostate cancer cells via transcriptional up–regulation of the interleukin 6 gene. Gao AC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):493–7

Interleukin 8 expression regulates tumorigenicity and metastases in androgen–independent prostate cancer. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):2104–19

Androgen receptor gene alterations and chromosomal gains and losses in prostate carcinomas appearing during finasteride treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Koivisto PA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3578–82

Linkage analysis of 153 prostate cancer families over a 30–cM region containing the putative susceptibility locus HPCX. Lange EM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4013–20

Differential expression of osteonectin/SPARC during human prostate cancer progression. Thomas R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1140–9

Molecular biology of prostate carcinogenesis. Lara PN Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Dec;32(3):197–208 (139 ref.)

Characterization of chromosomal abnormalities in prostate cancer cell lines by spectral karyotyping. Pan Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3–4):225–32

Review: polymerase chain reaction detection of micrometastases and circulating tumor cells: application to melanoma, prostate, and thyroid carcinomas. Ghossein RA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):165–75 (88 ref.)

Upregulation of L–plastin gene by testosterone in breast and prostate cancer cells: identification of three cooperative androgen receptor–binding sequences. Lin CS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;19(1):1–7

Application of an improved cDNA competition technique to identify prostate cancer–associated gene. Rinaldy AR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;18(11):829–36

Urological malignancies and the proteomic–genomic interface. Unwin RD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3629–37 (105 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism in Japanese patients with prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Jun; 46(3):467–70

Prostate cancer: molecular biology of early progression to androgen independence. Sadar MD, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec;6(4):487–502 (120 ref.)

Interferon–gamma and its functional receptors overexpression in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma: parallelism with c–myc and p53 expression. Royuela M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Mar; 11(1):119–27

Risk perception, screening practice and interest in genetic testing among unaffected men in families with hereditary prostate cancer. Bratt O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 36(2):235–41

Familial prostate cancer from the family–cancer database. Hemminki K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):229–34

Glutathione S–transferases as risk factors in prostate cancer. Autrup JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Dec;8(6):525–32

Prevalence of disease–related DNA polymorphisms among participants in a large cancer prevention trial. Woodson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):441–7

Identification of a novel microsatellite marker tightly linked to the KAI–1 gene for predicting prostate cancer progression. Maraj BH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):228–33

The human cyclin B1 protein modulates sensitivity of DNA mismatch repair deficient prostate cancer cell lines to alkylating agents. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):127–34

Assessment of chromosomal trisomies in prostate cancer using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;67(2):109–17

Fluorescent in situ hybridization study of c–myc oncogene copy number in prostate cancer. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):65–9

Allelic imbalance within the E–cadherin gene is an infrequent event in prostate carcinogenesis. Murant SJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):104–9

Mapping the amplification of EIF3S3 in breast and prostate cancer. Nupponen NN, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):203–10

Coamplification of prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) and MYC in locally advanced prostate cancer. Reiter RE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):95–103

Human acid ceramidase is overexpressed but not mutated in prostate cancer. Seelan RS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct;29(2):137–46

High frequency of clonal chromosome abnormalities in prostatic neoplasms sampled by prostatectomy or ultrasound–guided needle biopsy. Teixeira MR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):211–9

A reliable PCR amplification method for microdissected tumor cells obtained from paraffin–embedded tissue. Akalu A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Dec 15;15(6):229–33

Linkage analysis of 150 high–risk prostate cancer families at 1q24–25. Goode EL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):251–75

High–resolution physical map and transcript identification of a prostate cancer deletion interval on 8p22. Arbieva ZH, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb;10(2):244–57

Prediction of gene function by genome–scale expression analysis: prostate cancer–associated genes. Walker MG, et al. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1198–203

A 6–Mb high–resolution physical and transcription map encompassing the hereditary prostate cancer 1 (HPC1) region. Carpten JD, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):1–14

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms as markers in prostate cancer. Correa–Cerro L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 105(3):281–7

Prostate cancer susceptibility locus HPC1 in Utah high–risk pedigrees. Neuhausen SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2437–42

Characterization of an allelic variant in the nifedipine–specific element of CYP3A4: ethnic distribution and implications for prostate cancer risk. Mutations in brief no. 191. Online. Walker AH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(4):289

Molecularly confirmed primary prostatic synovial sarcoma. Fritsch M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):246–50

10q23.3 loss of heterozygosity is higher in lymph node–positive (pT2–3,N+) versus lymph node–negative (pT2–3,N0) prostate cancer. Rubin MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):504–8

Microarray–based expression profiling in prostate tumors. Elek J, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):173–82

Prostate cancer in Taiwan: epidemiology and risk factors. Pu YS. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:34–6

Identification of a gene on human chromosome 8q11 that is differentially expressed during prostate–cancer progression. Chang GT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12; 83(4):506–11

Loss of heterozygosity and tumor suppressor activity of Bin1 in prostate carcinoma. Ge K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):155–61

A polymorphism in the CYP17 gene is associated with prostate cancer risk. Gsur A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;87(3):434–7

No evidence for fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR–3) R248C/S249C mutations in human prostate cancer [letter] Naimi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):455–6

Identification of two distinct regions of allelic imbalance on chromosome 18Q in metastatic prostate cancer. Padalecki SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):654–8

High frequency of deletion on chromosome 9p21 may harbor several tumor–suppressor genes in human prostate cancer. Perinchery G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):610–4

Early onset and familial predisposition to prostate cancer significantly enhance the probability for breast cancer in first degree relatives. Valeri A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):883–7

Correlation of non–random chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of prostate cancer patients with specific clinical parameters. Ozen M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul; 17(1):113–7

Microsatellite instability of dinucleotide tandem repeat sequences is higher than trinucleotide, tetranucleotide and pentanucleotide repeat sequences in prostate cancer. Perinchery G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1203–9

PAR, a novel androgen regulated gene, ubiquitously expressed in normal and malignant cells. Platica O, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1055–61

Racial differences in prostate cancer related to loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 8p12–23. Kalapurakal JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):835–40

Evaluating changes in stable chromosomal translocation frequency in patients receiving radioimmunotherapy. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):599–607

Antiandrogens fail to block androstenedione–mediated mutated androgen receptor transactivation in human prostate cancer cells [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jan;7(1):32–4

Increased AKT activity contributes to prostate cancer progression by dramatically accelerating prostate tumor growth and diminishing p27Kip1 expression. Graff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24500–5

A distinct sequence (ATAAA)n separates methylated and unmethylated domains at the 5'–end of the GSTP1 CpG island. Millar DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24893–9

Tracking micrometastasis to multiple organs with lacZ–tagged CWR22R prostate carcinoma cells. Holleran JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):643–51

No evidence of germline PTEN mutations in familial prostate cancer [letter] Forrest MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar; 37(3):210–2

Telomerase activity in germ cell cancers and mature teratomas. Albanell J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1321–6

Hormone therapy failure in human prostate cancer: analysis by complementary DNA and tissue microarrays. Bubendorf L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1758–64

More about: modification of clinical presentation of prostate tumors by a novel genetic variant in CYP3A4 [letter] Rebbeck TR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):76

Confirmation of prostate cancer susceptibility genes using high-risk families. Jarvik GP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1999;(26):81–7 (62 ref.)

Expression of the prostate cancer metastasis suppressor gene KAI1 in primary prostate cancers: a biphasic relationship with tumour grade. Bouras T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug; 188(4):382–8

Androgen receptor gene amplification increases tissue PSA protein expression in hormone-refractory prostate carcinoma. Koivisto PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 189(2):219–23

Decreased HLA-A expression in prostate cancer is associated with normal allele dosage in the majority of cases. Lu QL, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):169–76

Molecular analysis of multifocal prostate cancer lesions. Ruijter ET, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):271–7

Androgen receptor gene mutations in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Wallén MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 189(4):559–63

Association between outcome and telomere DNA content in prostate cancer. Donaldson L, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov; 162(5):1788–92

High incidence of receptors for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH receptor gene expression in human prostate cancers. Halmos G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):623–9

Loss of heterozygosity at 12P12–13 in primary and metastatic prostate adenocarcinoma. Kibel AS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):192–6

Significance of the CAG repeat polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene in prostate cancer progression. Nam RK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):567–72

Frequent genotype changes at -308, and 488 regions of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene in patients with prostate cancer. Oh BR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1584–7

Deletion of Y-chromosome specific genes in human prostate cancer. Perinchery G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1339–42

Expression profile of an androgen regulated prostate specific homeobox gene NKX3.1 in primary prostate cancer. Xu LL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):972–9

Two mutations identified in the androgen receptor of the new human prostate cancer cell line MDA PCa 2a. Zhao XY, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2192–9

Identification of genetic markers for prostatic cancer progression. Alers JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):931–42

FISH analysis of gene aberrations (MYC, CCND1, ERBB2, RB, and AR) in advanced prostatic carcinomas before and after androgen deprivation therapy. Kaltz-Wittmer C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1455–64

Fluorescence in situ hybridization aneuploidy as a predictor of clinical disease recurrence and prostate-specific antigen level 3 years after radical prostatectomy. Brown JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1214–20

Prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an androgen metabolic gene. Reichardt JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75 Suppl:S36–9

Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and prostate cancer. Blazer DG 3rd, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jan;27(1):18–23

Development of a prostate cDNA microarray and statistical gene expression analysis package. Carlisle AJ, et al.
Mol Carcinog 2000 May;28(1):12–22

Expression analysis of thirty one Y chromosome genes in human prostate cancer. Lau YF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Apr;27(4):308–21

Altered expression of BRCA1, BRCA2, and a newly identified BRCA2 exon 12 deletion variant in malignant human ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer cell lines. Rauh-Adelmann C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug; 28(4):236–46

Overexpression of kinase-associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1723–32

Androgens decrease and retinoids increase the expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 in LNcaP prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Goossens K, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999 Sep 10;155(1–2):9–18

Identification of a high frequency of chromosomal rearrangements in the centromeric regions of prostate cancer cell lines by sequential giemsa banding and spectral karyotyping. Beheshti B, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar; 5(1):23–32

A C619Y mutation in the human androgen receptor causes inactivation and mislocalization of the receptor with concomitant sequestration of SRC-1 (steroid receptor coactivator 1) [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 2000 Apr;14(4):544] Nazareth LV, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1999 Dec;13(12):2065–75

Relation of Bcl-2 expression to androgen receptor, p21WAF1/CIP1, and cyclin D1 status in prostate cancer. Kolář Z, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;53(1):15–8

Molecular characterization of prostate carcinoma tumor antigen-1, PCTA-1, a human galectin-8 related gene. Gopalkrishnan RV, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7; 19(38):4405–16

IGF-I receptor signaling in a prostatic cancer cell line with a PTEN mutation. Reiss K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18; 19(22):2687–94

Limiting the location of a putative human prostate cancer tumor suppressor gene at chromosome 13q14.3. Yin Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7576–83

Prostate cancer associated with CYP17 genotype. Wadelius M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1999 Oct;9(5):635–9

Deregulated expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 in prostate epithelium leads to neoplasia in transgenic mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3455–60

Distinction between intraductal carcinoma of the prostate (IDC-P), high-grade dysplasia (PIN), and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma, using molecular markers of cancer progression. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):265–70

Efficient DNA-mediated gene transfer into prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Frønsdal K, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):111–7

Metallothionein isoform 3 expression in the human prostate and cancer-derived cell lines. Garrett SH, et al.
Prostate 1999 Nov 1;41(3):196–202

Fragile histidine triad gene expression in primary prostate cancer and in an in vitro model. Guo Z, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):101–10

Loss of heterozygosity and lack of mutations of the XPG/ERCC5 DNA repair gene at 13q33 in prostate cancer. Hyytinen ER, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1; 41(3):190–5

Relationship of Ki-67 labeling index to DNA-ploidy, S-phase fraction, and outcome in prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy. Khoo VS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1; 41(3):166–72

Fluorescence in situ hybridization evaluation of c-myc and androgen receptor gene amplification and chromosomal anomalies in prostate cancer in Japanese patients. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):225–32

Analysis of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression and methylation patterns in human prostate cancers. Nguyen TT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):233–42

Early-onset hereditary prostate cancer is not associated with specific clinical and biological features. Valeri A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):66–71

Hereditary prostate cancer. Damber JE.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1999;203:25–8 (44 ref.)

The human RNA helicase A (DDX9) gene maps to the prostate cancer susceptibility locus at chromosome band 1q25 and its pseudogene (DDX9P) to 13q22, respectively. Lee CG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1999 Jan;25(1):33–9

Circulating prostate-specific antigen mRNA during radical prostatectomy in patients with localized prostate cancer: with special reference to neoadjuvant hormonal therapy. Ogawa O, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):291–6

Differentially expressed mRNAs in androgen-independent but not androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma. Takeuchi T, et al. **Urol Res** 2000 Apr;28(2):82–5

Human prostate-specific transglutaminase gene: promoter cloning, tissue-specific expression, and down-regulation in metastatic prostate cancer. An G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1105–11

8p22 loss concurrent with 8c gain is associated with poor outcome in prostate cancer. Macoska JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):776–82

Men's attitudes regarding genetic testing for hereditary prostate cancer risk. Miesfeldt S, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan; 55(1):46–50

[Perhaps an explanation for the therapeutic escape of prostate cancer treated with antiandrogens (news)] Jeanteur P.
Bull Cancer 2000 Jul;87(7–8):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of familial prostatic cancer: 4-year assessment of French studies] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep; 9(4):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis of familial prostatic cancer: localization of a gene predisposing to prostatic cancer (PCaP) on chromosome 1q 42.2–43] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary prostate cancer] Nakata S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Jul;58(7):1515–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Special issue--prostate cancer. Brown JM.
J S C Med Assoc 2000 Feb;96(2):88–9

Morris Pollard: a pioneer in developing animal models for prostate cancer. Coffey DS. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):245–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostate-specific antigen expression and lipochrome pigment granules in the differential diagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma versus seminal vesicle-ejaculatory duct epithelium. Shidham VB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1093–7

Identification of nucleolar protein No55 as a tumour-associated autoantigen in patients with prostate cancer. Fosså A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):743–9

Down-regulation of TGF-beta1 production restores immunogenicity in prostate cancer cells. Matthews E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):519–25

Anti-GnRH antibodies can induce castrate levels of testosterone in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Simms MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):443–6

Cancer cells engineered to secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor using ex vivo gene transfer as vaccines for the treatment of genitourinary malignancies. Nelson WG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46 Suppl:S67–72

Flt3-ligand induces transient tumor regression in an ectopic treatment model of major histocompatibility complex-negative prostate cancer. Ciavarra RP, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2081–4

Resistance to lysis by cytotoxic T cells: a dominant effect in metastatic mouse prostate cancer cells. Lee HM, et al.
Cancer Res 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1927–33

Tumor prevention and antitumor immunity with heat shock protein 70 induced by 15-deoxy-delta12,14-prostaglandin J2 in transgenic adenocarcinoma of mouse prostate cells. Vanaja DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4714–8

Comparison of the percent free prostate-specific antigen levels in the serum of healthy men and in men with recurrent prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25; 292(1–2):127–38

Relationship between HLA-DR antigen and HLA-DRB1 alleles and prostate cancer in Japanese men. Azuma H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(3):343–9

Prostate cancer induction in autoimmune rats and modulation of T cell apoptosis. Gilardoni MB, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1999 Dec;18(4):493–504

Recognition of a shared human prostate cancer-associated antigen by nonclassical MHC-restricted CD8+ T cells. Housseau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6330–7

Re: Antiangiogenic activity of prostate-specific antigen [letter; comment] Khan MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):345–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1635–40.

Non-specific, rapidly generated cytotoxicity in lymphocytes induced by BCG in vitro: no evidence of enhancing effect from preceding interaction between BCG and transitional cell line cells. Kaasinen ES, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):317–22

Silencing of CD44 expression in prostate cancer by hypermethylation of the CD44 promoter region. Verkaik NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug;80(8):1291–8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization aneuploidy as a predictor of clinical disease recurrence and prostate-specific antigen level 3 years after radical prostatectomy. Brown JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1214–20

Monoclonal anti-androgen receptor antibodies: production, characterization and potential diagnostic applications. Shih CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1–2):131–40

Cancer patient T cells genetically targeted to prostate-specific membrane antigen specifically lyse prostate cancer cells and release cytokines in response to prostate-specific membrane antigen. Gong MC, et al.
Neoplasia 1999 Jun;1(2):123–7

Prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) expression increases with high gleason score, advanced stage and bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Gu Z, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2; 19(10):1288–96

Comparison of the activation status of tumor infiltrating and peripheral lymphocytes of patients with adenocarcinomas and benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):1–7

Generation of PSA-reactive effector cells after vaccination with a PSA-based vaccine in patients with prostate cancer. Meidenbauer N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):88–100

Serum levels of PSMA [letter] Murphy GP, et al.
Prostate 2000 Mar 1;42(4):318–9

Prospects for herpes-simplex-virus thymidine-kinase and cytokine gene transduction as immunomodulatory gene therapy for prostate cancer. Hassan W, et al.
World J Urol 2000 Apr;18(2):130–5 (41 ref.)

[Prostate-specific antigen as a tumor marker of prostate carcinoma (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2080)] Wymenga LF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1733–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Coordinate expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in prostate adenocarcinoma and bladder urothelial carcinoma. Bassily NH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Mar;113(3):383–8

A novel association between the human heat shock transcription factor 1 (HSF1) and prostate adenocarcinoma. Hoang AT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):857–64

Transforming growth factor-beta expression in prostate neoplasia. Cardillo MR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):1–10

Phenylbutyrate-induced apoptosis and differential expression of Bcl-2, Bax, p53 and Fas in human prostate cancer cell lines. Ng AY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):45–54

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate: progression from adenocarcinoma is associated with p53 over-expression. Delahunt B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4279–83

Altered growth regulation and loss of response to retinoic acid accompany tumorigenic transformation of prostatic cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):3857-64

Expression of p53 and pRb in bladder and prostate cancers of patients having both cancers. Singh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5415-7

Increased expression of heparin binding EGF (HB-EGF), amphiregulin, TGF alpha and epiregulin in androgen-independent prostate cancer cell lines. Tørring N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):91-5

Activation of the tumor metastasis suppressor gene, KAI1, by etoposide is mediated by p53 and c-Jun genes. Mashimo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):370-6

Paradoxical expression of E-cadherin in prostatic bone metastases. Bryden AA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1032-4

Expression of p75(LNGFR) and Trk neurotrophin receptors in normal and neoplastic human prostate. Guate JL, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Sep;84(4):495-502

The role of endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor antagonists in prostate cancer. Nelson JB, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85 Suppl 2:45-8 (52 ref.)

Angiogenically active vascular endothelial growth factor is over-expressed in malignant human and rat prostate carcinoma cells. Chen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1694-701

Prostaglandin E2 and the protein kinase A pathway mediate arachidonic acid induction of c-fos in human prostate cancer cells. Chen Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(12):2000-6

Endothelin-1 from prostate cancer cells is enhanced by bone contact which blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Chiao JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):360-5

Androgen receptor protein is down-regulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in prostate cancer cells. Cronauer MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):39-45

Down-regulation of TGF-beta1 production restores immunogenicity in prostate cancer cells. Matthews E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):519-25

Variations in activin receptor, inhibin/activin subunit and follistatin mRNAs in human prostate tumour tissues. van Schaik RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):112-7

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in prostate carcinoma. Yoshimura R, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):589-96

Differences in the expression and effects of interleukin-1 and -2 on androgen-sensitive and -insensitive human prostate cancer cell lines. Abdul M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):37-42

Induction of KAI-1 expression in metastatic cancer cells by phorbol esters. Akita H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1-2):79-83

Expression of membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) on prostate cancer cell lines. Nagakawa O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 31;155(2):173-9

Prostate adenocarcinoma cells release the novel proinflammatory polypeptide EMAP-II in response to stress. Barnett G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2850-7

Tumor progression is accompanied by significant changes in the levels of expression of polyamine metabolism regulatory genes and clusterin (sulfated glycoprotein 2) in human prostate cancer specimens [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1472] Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):28-34

Dihydrotestosterone as a selective cellular/nuclear localization vector for anti-gene peptide nucleic acid in prostatic carcinoma cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2258-62

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein receptors type-IA, -IB and -II correlates with tumor grade in human prostate cancer tissues. Kim IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2840-4

Down-regulation of neu/HER-2 by interferon-gamma in prostate cancer cells. Kominsky SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3904-8

Expression of estrogen receptor (ER)-alpha and ER-beta in normal and malignant prostatic epithelial cells: regulation by methylation and involvement in growth regulation. Lau KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3175-82

Frequent methylation of estrogen receptor in prostate cancer: correlation with tumor progression. Li LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):702-6

Ligand responsiveness in human prostate cancer: structural analysis of mutant androgen receptors from LNCaP and CWR22 tumors. McDonald S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2317-22

A precursor form of prostate-specific antigen is more highly elevated in prostate cancer compared with benign transition zone prostate tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):756-9

Castration-induced up-regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 potentiates insulin-like growth factor-I activity and accelerates progression to androgen independence in prostate cancer models. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3058-64

Testosterone-repressed prostate message-2 is an antiapoptotic gene involved in progression to androgen independence in prostate cancer. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):170-6

Mitogenic conversion of transforming growth factor-beta1 effect by oncogenic Ha-Ras-induced activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in human prostate cancer. Park BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):3031-8

Prognostic significance of p53 nuclear accumulation in localized prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Quinn DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1585-94

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factor 6 in human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate cancer. Ropiquet F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4245-50

Aberrant sphingolipid signaling is involved in the resistance of prostate cancer cell lines to chemotherapy. Wang XZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5842-8

Caveolin-1 expression in clinically confined human prostate cancer: a novel prognostic marker. Yang G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5719-23

Modulation of hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha expression by the epidermal growth factor/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/PTEN/AKT/FRAP pathway in human prostate cancer cells: implications for tumor angiogenesis and therapeutics. Zhong H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1541-5

Calcium signals in prostate cancer cells: specific activation by bone-matrix proteins. Lecrone V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 2000 Jan;27(1):35-42

Neurotrophin dependence mediated by p75NTR: contrast between rescue by BDNF and NGF. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1222-7

Evaluation of some tissue and serum biomarkers in prostatic carcinoma among Egyptian males. Ahmed MI, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):439-45

A pharmacokinetically guided Phase II study of carboxyamido-triazole in androgen-independent prostate cancer. Bauer KS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2324-9

Association between immunohistochemical expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), VEGF-expressing neuroendocrine-differentiated tumor cells, and outcome in prostate cancer patients subjected to watchful waiting. Borre M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1882-90

The cell cycle inhibitors p21WAF1 and p27KIP1 are associated with survival in patients treated by salvage prostatectomy after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1896-9

Overexpression of cyclin D1 is associated with metastatic prostate cancer to bone. Drobnjak M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1891-5

Flow cytometric analysis of androgen receptor expression in human prostate tumors and benign tissues. Krishan A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1922-30

Inactivation of the p53 pathway in prostate cancer: impact on tumor progression. Osman I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2082-8

Osteopontin: possible role in prostate cancer progression. Thalmann GN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2271-7

Methylation of the neutral endopeptidase gene promoter in human prostate cancers. Usmani BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1664-70

Androgen and epidermal growth factor down-regulate cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 and costimulate proliferation of MDA PCa 2a and MDA PCa 2b prostate cancer cells. Ye D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2171-7

Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by cobalt chloride-simulated hypoxia is mediated by persistent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in a metastatic human prostate cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(8):687-94

Immunoexpression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors 1 and 2 correlates with proliferation/apoptosis equilibrium in normal, hyperplasic and carcinomatous human prostate. de Miguel MP, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May; 12(5):535-8

Immunohistochemical quantitation of androgen receptor expression using color video image analysis [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1999 Apr 1;35(4):376] Kim D, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jan 1;35(1):2-10

Androgen receptor expression in prostate carcinoma cells suppresses alpha6beta4 integrin-mediated invasive phenotype. Bonaccorsi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3172-82

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor in human prostate cancer cells: messenger ribonucleic acid expression, molecular size, and signal transduction pathway. Limonta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5250-6

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 is regulated by dihydrotestosterone and stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in LNCaP prostate carcinoma cells. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2401-9

A nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flufenamic acid, inhibits the expression of the androgen receptor in LNCaP cells. Zhu W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5451-4

Expression of activator protein 2 in prostate cancer is related to tumor differentiation and cell proliferation. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):573-8

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 expression in advanced prostate cancers in relation to disease progression after androgen ablation. Matsuura H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):212-7

Heat-induced cellular damage and tolerance in combination with adriamycin for the PC-3 prostate cancer cell line: relationships with cytotoxicity, reactive oxygen species and heat shock protein 70 expression. Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):235-40

Redox-regulation of intrinsic prion expression in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Sauer H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1276-83

A novel androgen-regulated gene, PMEPA1, located on chromosome 20q13 exhibits high level expression in prostate. Xu LL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):257-63

Expression of c-kit and kit-ligand in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Simak R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):365-74

Tissue factor expression and angiogenesis in human prostate carcinoma [see comments] Abdulkadir SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):443-7. Comment in: Hum Pathol 2000 Apr;31(4):403-5.

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94-100

Neuroendocrine expression in metastatic prostate cancer: evaluation of high throughput tissue microarrays to detect heterogeneous protein expression [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 2000 Jun;31(6):778] Mucci NR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):406-14

Androgen receptor expression in primary prostate cancers of Lobund-Wistar rats and in tumor-derived cell lines. Bentel JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(10):655-62

Alteration of the cytoplasmic/nuclear expression pattern of galectin-3 correlates with prostate carcinoma progression. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 20; 89(4):361-7

Redox regulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance in multicellular prostate tumor spheroids. Wartenberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):267-74

Elevated phosphorylation of AKT and Stat3 in prostate, breast, and cervical cancer cells. Page C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):23-8

Immunohistochemical finding of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in tissues of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):600-6

Growth factors and epithelial-stromal interactions in prostate cancer development. Wong YC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:65-116 (280 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and Fas activate complementary Fas-associated death domain-dependent pathways that enhance apoptosis induced by gamma-irradiation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8610-7

The role of DOC-2/DAB2 protein phosphorylation in the inhibition of AP-1 activity. An underlying mechanism of its tumor-suppressive function in prostate cancer. Tseng CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31981-6

Stress protein GRP78 prevents apoptosis induced by calcium ionophore, ionomycin, but not by glycosylation inhibitor, tunicamycin, in human prostate cancer cells. Miyake H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):396-408

High expression of somatostatin receptors and messenger ribonucleic acid for its receptor subtypes in organ-confined and locally advanced human prostate cancers. Halmos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2564-71

Regulation of expression of the multidrug resistance protein MRP1 by p53 in human prostate cancer cells. Sullivan GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1261-7

Differential expression of nuclear retinoid receptors in normal and malignant prostates. Lotan Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):116-21

Prostate cancer cell cycle regulators: response to androgen withdrawal and development of androgen independence. Agus DB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1869-76

Inhibition of NF-kappaB, clonogenicity, and radiosensitivity of human cancer cells [see comments] Pajonk F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1956-60. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1910.

Focal adhesion kinase, Rap1, and transcriptional induction of vascular endothelial growth factor [see comments] Sheta EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1065-73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1030-1.

Expression of p27/Kip1 is down-regulated in human prostate carcinoma progression. Fernández PL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):563-6

p53 accumulation associated with bcl-2, the proliferation marker MIB-1 and survival in patients with prostate cancer subjected to watchful waiting. Borre M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):716-21

Expression of the VEGF-receptor Flt-1 in benign, premalignant and malignant prostate tissues. Hahn D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):506-10

High incidence of receptors for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH receptor gene expression in human prostate cancers. Halmos G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):623-9

Outcome prediction with p53 immunostaining after radical prostatectomy in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Leibovich BC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1756-60

Re: Back to future-the role of complementary medicine in urology [letter; comment] Pitts WR Jr. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):461-2. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Aug;162(2):411-20.

Uptake of a superparamagnetic contrast agent imaged by MR

with high spectral and spatial resolution. Karczmar GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 May;43(5):633–9

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is expressed in extrapulmonary small cell carcinomas but not in other extrapulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. Agoff SN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):238–42

Levels of expression of p27KIP1 protein in human prostate and prostate cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Erdamar S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Aug;12(8):751–5

Human DU145 prostate cancer cells overexpressing mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 are resistant to Fas ligand-induced mitochondrial perturbations and cellular apoptosis. Srikanth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):169–78

Prostate cancer schemes for androgen escape [news; comment] Brinkmann AO, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun; 6(6):628–9 (10 ref.). Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):703–6.

Genistein inhibits NF-kappa B activation in prostate cancer cells. Davis JN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):167–74

Interaction between protein tyrosine phosphatase and protein tyrosine kinase is involved in androgen-promoted growth of human prostate cancer cells. Meng TC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2664–77

Constitutive activation of IkappaB kinase alpha and NF-kappaB in prostate cancer cells is inhibited by ibuprofen. Palayoor ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7389–94

IGF-I receptor signaling in a prostatic cancer cell line with a PTEN mutation. Reiss K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18; 19(22):2687–94

Tea polyphenols down-regulate the expression of the androgen receptor in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Ren F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1924–32

Activation of the cholesterol pathway and Ras maturation in response to stress. Shack S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6021–8

p16/MTS1/INK4A suppresses prostate cancer by both pRb dependent and independent pathways. Steiner MS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1297–306

Involvement of p27Kip1 in G1 arrest by high dose 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Tsihlias J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3; 19(5):670–9

TARP: a nuclear protein expressed in prostate and breast cancer cells derived from an alternate reading frame of the T cell receptor gamma chain locus. Wolfgang CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9437–42

Estrogen receptor gene expression and its relation to the estrogen-inducible HSP27 heat shock protein in hormone refractory prostate cancer. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):36–41

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in prostatic adenocarcinoma: correlation with tumor grading and combination endocrine treatment-related changes. del Vecchio MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):51–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor content in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Häggström S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):42–50

Androgen-independent growth is induced by neuropeptides in human prostate cancer cell lines. Jongsma J, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):34–44

Galactosyl receptor, a cell surface C-type lectin of normal and tumoral prostate epithelial cells with binding affinity to endothelial cells. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):175–83

Immunolocalization of the keratinocyte growth factor in benign and neoplastic human prostate and its relation to androgen receptor. Planz B, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Dec 1; 41(4):233–42

Presence of receptors for bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide and mRNA for three receptor subtypes in human prostate cancers. Sun B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):295–303

Expression of a kallikrein-like protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in ventral prostate of the noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):8–17

Prostatic neoplasia in transgenic mice with prostate-directed overexpression of the c-myc oncoprotein. Zhang X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):278–85

Prostate cancer: localization with three-dimensional proton MR spectroscopic imaging--clinicopathologic study. Scheidler J, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):473–80

Estrogen receptors in the human male prostatic urethra and prostate in prostatic cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Aug;33(4):237–42

Roles of growth factors in mediating mesenchymal influence on the cytodifferentiation of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lu XF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 21(1):21–32

Changes in serum and tissue zinc levels in sex hormone-induced prostatic carcinogenesis in the noble rat. Wong YC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Nov-Dec;21(6):328–36

Loss of tissue immunoreactive androgen receptor in prostate cancer presenting initially as an intracranial tumor. Ehara H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):130–2

Osteopontin expression in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tozawa K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 62(3):155–8

Galectin-1 and galectin-3 expression in human prostate tissue and prostate cancer. Ellerhorst J, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct; 27(5):362–7

Decreased concentrations of prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein 2 in malignant versus nonmalignant prostatic tissue. Magklara A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):527–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial dna sequences in prostate tissue from patients with prostate cancer and chronic prostatitis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1221–8

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of prostate cancer in southeastern Netherlands. Post PN, et al. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(1):101–4

Re: "differences in socioeconomic status and survival among white and black men with prostate cancer" [letter; comment] Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Sep 1;152(5):493–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Feb 15;151(4):409–16.

Differences in socioeconomic status and survival among white and black men with prostate cancer [see comments] Robbins AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb 15; 151(4):409–16. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Sep 1;152(5):493–4.

Hormone-resistant prostate cancer with symptomatic pelvic tumours: patient survival and prognostic factors. Hernes EH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):240–7

Mean time to cancer-specific death of apparently clinically localized prostate cancer: policy implications for threshold ages in prostate-specific antigen screening and ablative therapy. Horan AH, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1063–6

Trends in prostate cancer incidence, mortality and survival in England and Wales 1971–1998. Majeed A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1058–62

Premorbid diet in relation to survival from prostate cancer (Canada). Kim DJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan; 11(1):65–77

Prostate cancer in Saskatchewan Canada, before and during the PSA era. Skarsgard D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):79–88

Prostate cancer incidence and mortality trends among elderly and adult Europeans. Vercelli M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Aug;35(2):133–44

Implications of stage-specific survival rates in assessing recent declines in prostate cancer mortality rates. Tarone RE, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):167–70

Comparison of an LH-RH analogue (Goeserelin acetate, 'Zoladex') with combined androgen blockade in advanced prostate cancer: final survival results of an international multicentre randomized-trial. International Prostate Cancer Study Group. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):205–11

International trends and patterns of prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Hsing AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):60–7

Four prognostic groups predict long-term survival from prostate cancer following radiotherapy alone on Radiation Therapy Oncology Group clinical trials [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):313] Roach M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):609–15

When is a death from prostate cancer not a death from prostate cancer? [editorial] Albertsen P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):590–1

Causes of death in elderly prostate cancer patients and in a comparison nonprostate cancer cohort. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):613–21

Calcium and magnesium in drinking water and risk of death from prostate cancer. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 May 12;60(1):17–26

A comparison of cause of death determination in men previously diagnosed with prostate cancer who died in 1985 or 1995. Albertsen PC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):519–23

Can we lower the mortality rate of black men with prostate cancer? [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):926] Aronson WJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):137–42. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):143–5. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):146–8; discussion 148–9.

Race and cause specific survival with prostate cancer: influence of clinical stage, Gleason score, age and treatment [see comments] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):137–42. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

Ability of the 1992 and 1997 American Joint Committee on Cancer staging systems for prostate cancer to predict progression-free survival after radical prostatectomy for stage T2 disease. Han M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):89–92

Trends in mortality rates in patients with prostate cancer during the era of prostate specific antigen screening. Merrill RM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):503–10

Comparison of trends in prostate-cancer mortality in England and Wales and the USA [letter] Oliver SE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1788–9

Prostate cancer testing [letter] [see comments] Gunter D. **Med J Aust** 2000 Feb 21;172(4):190. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 May 15;172(10):516.

Analysis of recent trends in prostate cancer incidence and mortality. Dennis LK, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):247–52

Statistical aspects of evaluating treatment and prognostic factors for clinically localized prostate cancer. Lu J. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):83–92 (34 ref.)

Biochemical failure does not predict overall survival after radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: 10-year results. Jhaveri FM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):884–90

Microvessel density, p53, retinoblastoma, and chromogranin A immunohistochemistry as predictors of disease-specific survival following radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):743–9

Explaining the difference in prostate cancer mortality rates between white and black men in the United States. Merrill RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):730–5

Long-term survival in a Swedish population-based cohort of men with prostate cancer. Sandblom G, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):442–7

Fifteen-year minimum follow-up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [see comments] Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9. Comment in: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):439–40. Comment in: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):440–1.

Impact of location and multifocality of positive surgical margins on disease-free survival following radical prostatectomy: a comparison between African-American and white men. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):899–903

[Expectant management in localized prostatic cancer (editorial)] Rodriguez-Rubio Vidal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):207–11 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Follow-up of prostate cancer patients by on-demand contacts with a specialist nurse: a randomized study. Helgesen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2000 Feb; 34(1):55–61

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of metastatic brain tumors confused clinically with brain abscess. A report of three cases. Monabati A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 May-Jun; 44(3):437–41

Tumor neoangiogenesis in rebiopsied patients with prostatic carcinoma. Volavšek M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999; 53(2):73–8

Changes in the normal-looking epithelium in prostates with PIN or cancer. Colanzi P, et al. **Adv Clin Path** 1999 Oct; 3(4):129–34 (33 ref.)

Central role of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase in the regulation of cell growth and apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells. Ghosh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:577–82

Prostatic adenocarcinoma diagnosed by urinary cytology. Krishnan B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jan;113(1):29–34

Solitary pelvic nodule: diagnosis of metastatic prostate cancer by endoscopic ultrasound-guided, fine-needle aspiration. Woodward TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep; 95(9):2372–3

Genomewide scan for prostate cancer-aggressiveness loci. Witte JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;67(1):92–9

Villaret's syndrome in a man with prostate carcinoma [letter] Sicenica T, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Apr 15;108(6):516–7

Syndrome simulating pseudotumor cerebri caused by partial transverse venous sinus obstruction in metastatic prostate cancer. Kim AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 129(2):254–6

Proliferative inflammatory atrophy of the prostate: implications for prostatic carcinogenesis. De Marzo AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1985–92

Hepatocyte growth factor secreted by prostate-derived stromal cells stimulates growth of androgen-independent human prostatic carcinoma cells. Nakashiro K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):795–803

Foamy gland high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Berman DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):140–4

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the prostate diagnosed on needle biopsy: correlation with clinical and radical prostatectomy findings and progression. Brinker DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Dec;23(12):1471–9

Diagnosis of prostate cancer in needle biopsies after radiation therapy. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1173–83

Gleason score 2-4 adenocarcinoma of the prostate on needle biopsy: a diagnosis that should not be made [editorial] Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):477–8 (3 ref.)

Lymphovascular invasion as a predictor of disease progression in prostate cancer. Herman CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):859–63

Pseudohyperplastic prostatic adenocarcinoma on needle biopsy and simple prostatectomy. Levi AW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1039–46

Gleason grading of prostatic biopsies [letter] Milette F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct;24(10):1443

Tubulocystic clear cell adenocarcinoma arising within the prostate. Pan CC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Oct; 24(10):1433–6

Relationship and significance of greatest percentage of tumor and perineural invasion on needle biopsy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rubin MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):183–9

Chromatin texture in high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and early invasive carcinoma. da Silva VD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):113–20

Improvements in clinical benefit with vinorelbine in the

treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a phase II trial. Fields-Jones S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1307-10

Limitations of detection of bone-marrow micrometastasis in prostate carcinoma patients by CK18/PSA immunocytochemistry and PSA RT-PCR. Albers P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2107-11

Improved metastatic animal model of human prostate carcinoma using surgical orthotopic implantation (SOI). Chang XH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct; 19(5B):4199-202

Grape-derived chemopreventive agent resveratrol decreases prostate-specific antigen (PSA) expression in LNCaP cells by an androgen receptor (AR)-independent mechanism. Hsieh TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):225-8

Changes in cell proliferation and apoptosis during local progression of prostate cancer. Kaibuchi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1135-9

Response of PC-3 prostate cancer cells to combination therapy using irradiation with glucocorticoids or doxorubicin. Kruit A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):3153-6

Development of a new plasmid vector with PSA-promoter and enhancer expressing tissue-specificity in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lee SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):417-22

The study of gemcitabine in combination with other chemotherapeutic agents as an effective treatment for prostate cancer. Muenchen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):735-40

Papaverine combined with prostaglandin E2 synergistically induces neuron-like morphological changes and decrease of malignancy in human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):761-7

The relationship of cathepsin B and stefin A mRNA localization identifies a potentially aggressive variant of human prostate cancer within a Gleason histologic score. Sinha AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4B):2821-9

Carcinoma-associated antigens MK-1 and CEA in urological cancers. Tomita Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):793-7

The role of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in predicting disease outcome in patients with prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Fujikawa K, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Aug;107(8):773-8

Metastatic neoplasms in the optic disc: the 1999 Bjerrum Lecture: part 2. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):217-24

Prognostic factors in prostate cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. Bostwick DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):995-1000 (102 ref.)

Urinary cytologic findings in patients with benign and malignant adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra. Schnadig VJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul; 124(7):1047-52

Updated protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinomas of the prostate gland: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul;124(7):1034-9

Strontium and samarium therapy for bone metastases from prostate carcinoma. Dickie GJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):476-9

The cytoplasmic domain of C-CAM1 tumor suppressor is necessary and sufficient for suppressing the tumorigenicity of prostate cancer cells. Estrera VT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):797-803

Rho-kinase inhibitor retards migration and in vivo dissemination of human prostate cancer cells. Somlyo AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):652-9

Suppression of activin-induced apoptosis by novel antisense strategy in human prostate cancer cells. Ying SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):669-73

Twelve prostate biopsies detect significant cancer volumes (> 0.5 mL). Brössner C, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):705-7

Recent advances in the histopathology and molecular biology of prostate cancer. Burton JL, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan; 85(1):87-94 (85 ref.)

The relationship between early biochemical failure and perineural invasion in pathological T2 prostate cancer. Endrizzi J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):696-8

The short-term prostate-specific antigen velocity before biopsy can be used to predict prostatic histology. Lynn NN, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):847-50

Mast cell variations in tumour tissue and with histopathological grading in specimens of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Sari A, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov; 84(7):851-3

Numb-chin syndrome: an unusual presentation of metastatic prostate cancer. Thompson A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):377-8

Assessing the risk of unsuspected prostate cancer in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: a 13-year retrospective study of the incidence and natural history of T1a-T1b prostate cancers. Tombal B, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1015-20

Target sites for manipulating apoptosis in prostate cancer. Watson RW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85 Suppl 2:38-44 (61 ref.)

The importance of measuring the prostatic transition zone: an anatomical and radiological study. Zlotta AR, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):661-6

Activation of SAPK/JNK by camptothecin sensitizes androgen-independent prostate cancer cells to Fas-induced apoptosis. Costa-Pereira AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun; 82(11):1827-34

Markers of bone turnover for the management of patients with bone metastases from prostate cancer. Garnero P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):858-64

Novel therapeutic approach: organic arsenical melarsoprol) alone or with all-trans-retinoic acid markedly inhibit growth of human breast and prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Koshiuka K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):452-8

In vitro modelling of epithelial and stromal interactions in non-malignant and malignant prostates. Lang SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):990-7

Cytokine-mediated protection of human dendritic cells from prostate cancer-induced apoptosis is regulated by the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):506-13

An unusual scalp swelling [letter] Koshy CE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):80-1

Features of unusual metastases from prostate cancer. Long MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Oct;72(862):933-41

Extraprostatic biopsy improves the staging of localized prostate cancer. Saliken JC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Apr;51(2):114-20

Brain metastasis from prostate carcinoma [letter] Alva NS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):706-7

Recursive partitioning for prognostic grouping of patients with clinically localized prostate carcinoma [see comments] Banerjee M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):404-11. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 15;89(2):232-3.

Visual estimate of the percentage of carcinoma is an independent predictor of prostate carcinoma recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Carvalhal GF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1308-14

Correlation of margin status and extraprostatic extension with progression of prostate carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1775-82

Thiol-mediated apoptosis in prostate carcinoma cells. Coffey RN, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2092-104

The use of artificial intelligence technology to predict lymph node spread in men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1; 88(9):2105-9

Prostate specific antigen outcome based on the extent of extracapsular extension and margin status in patients with seminal vesicle negative prostate carcinoma of Gleason score < or = 7. D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2110-5

Prognostic significance of p16 and CDK4 proteins in localized prostate carcinoma. Halvorsen OJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):416-24

Brain metastasis from prostate carcinoma: antemortem recognition and outcome after treatment. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2301-11

Assessment of morphometric measurements of prostate carcinoma volume. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1056-64

Identification and characterization of circulating prostate carcinoma cells. Wang ZP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12):2787-95

Establishment of human prostate carcinoma skeletal metastasis models. Zhau HE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15; 88(12 Suppl):2995-3001 (42 ref.)

Altered response to thyroid hormones by prostate and breast cancer cells. Martinez MB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):93-102

Different microtubule network alterations induced by pachymatismin, a new marine glycoprotein, on two prostatic cell lines. Sangrajrang S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(2):120-6

A peptidomimetic inhibitor of ras functionality markedly suppresses growth of human prostate tumor xenografts in mice. Prospects for long-term clinical utility. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;46(1):79-83

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3, the prohormone of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits the proliferation of primary prostatic epithelial cells. Barreto AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 2000 Mar;9(3):265-70

Effect of chromogranin A (pancreastatin) fragment on invasion of prostate cancer cells. Nagakawa O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):207-13

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis inhibit human prostate tumor cell invasiveness and reduce the release of matrix metalloproteinases. Attiga FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4629-37

Evidence for clonal outgrowth of androgen-independent prostate cancer cells from androgen-dependent tumors through a two-step process. Craft N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5030-6

Apoptotic conversion: evidence for exchange of genetic information between prostate cancer cells mediated by apoptosis. de la Taille A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5461-3

Parathyroid hormone-related protein as a growth regulator of prostate carcinoma. Dougherty KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):6015-22

Cytochrome c is involved in Fas-mediated apoptosis of prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Gewies A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2163-8

Androgen deprivation of the PC-310 [correction of prohormone convertase-310] human prostate cancer model system induces neuroendocrine differentiation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2064] Jongsma J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):741-8

Sensitivity to polyamine-induced growth arrest correlates with antizyme induction in prostate carcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1150] Koike C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6109-12

Resistance to lysis by cytotoxic T cells: a dominant effect in metastatic mouse prostate cancer cells. Lee HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1927-33

Differential expression of cell surface molecules in prostate cancer cells. Liu AY. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3429-34

Anti-invasive, antitumorigenic, and antimetastatic activities of the PHSCN sequence in prostate carcinoma. Livant DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):309-20

Cardiac glycosides stimulate Ca2+ increases and apoptosis in androgen-independent, metastatic human prostate adenocarcinoma cells. McConkey DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3807-12

Sphingosine enhances apoptosis of radiation-resistant prostate cancer cells. Nava VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4468-74

Inhibition of constitutively activated Stat3 signaling pathway suppresses growth of prostate cancer cells. Ni Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1225-8

Carcinoma-associated fibroblasts direct tumor progression of initiated human prostatic epithelium. Olumi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5002-11

Prostate cancer and other xenografts from cells in peripheral blood of patients. Pretlow TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4033-6

Growth inhibition of prostate cancer by an adenovirus expressing a novel tumor suppressor gene, pHyde. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4419-25

Loss of responsiveness to transforming growth factor beta induces malignant transformation of nontumorigenic rat prostate epithelial cells. Tang B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4834-42

Cadherin switching in human prostate cancer progression. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3650-4

Tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand-mediated apoptosis in androgen-independent prostate cancer cells. Yu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2384-9

Growth and characterization of LNCaP prostate cancer cell spheroids. Ballangrud AM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10 Suppl):3171s-3176s

Cell proliferation in prostate cancer patients with lymph node metastasis: a marker for progression. Cheng L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2820-3

Cellular proliferation and prevalence of micrometastatic cells in the bone marrow of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2421-5

Enhanced GBX2 expression stimulates growth of human prostate cancer cells via transcriptional up-regulation of the interleukin 6 gene. Gao AC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):493-7

Characterization of intracellular prostate-specific antigen from laser capture microdissected benign and malignant prostatic epithelium. Ornstein DK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):353-6

Rapid ("warm") autopsy study for procurement of metastatic prostate cancer. Rubin MA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1038-45

Prognostic significance of tissue prostate-specific antigen in endocrine-treated prostate carcinomas. Stege R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):160-5

Predicting tumor failure in prostate carcinoma after definitive radiation therapy: limitations of models based on prostate-specific antigen, clinical stage, and Gleason score. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2476-84

Role of neurotrophins and neurotrophins receptors in the in vitro invasion and heparanase production of human prostate cancer cells. Walch ET, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):307-14

Prostatic bone metastases associated with multifocal Paget's disease. Sopov V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 24(12):981-2

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Storey GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):133-4

Possible false-positive metastatic prostate cancer on an In-111 capromab pendetide scan as a result of a pelvic kidney. Valliappan S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec; 24(12):984-5

The role of staging CT scans in the treatment of prostate cancer: a retrospective audit. Burcombe RJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):32-5

The necessity of a second prostate biopsy cannot be predicted by PSA or PSA derivatives (density or free:total ratio) in men with prior negative prostatic biopsies [editorial] Hayek OR, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 Sep;9(5):371-5

Risks and complications of transrectal ultrasound. Rodríguez LV, et al. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 Mar;10(2):111-6 (48 ref.)

Carcinoma erysipeloides from prostate cancer presenting as cellulitis. Ng CS. **Cutis** 2000 Apr;65(4):215-6

Simultaneous estimation of T(G2+M), T(S), and T(pot)

using single sample dynamic tumor data from bivariate DNA-thymidine analogue cytometry. White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Sep 1;41(1):1-8

Neuroendocrine cells in tumour growth of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Dec; 6(4):503-19 (140 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of androgen-independent growth of human prostate cancer LNCaP-AI cells. Lu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5054-9

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 is regulated by dihydrotestosterone and stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in LNCaP prostate carcinoma cells. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2401-9

Suppression of nerve growth factor Trk receptors and prolactin receptors by endocannabinoids leads to inhibition of human breast and prostate cancer cell proliferation. Melck D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):118-26

Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 helps accelerate progression to androgen-independence in the human prostate LNCaP tumor model through activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase pathway. Miyake H, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2257-65

Hepatocyte growth factor and vitamin D cooperatively inhibit androgen-unresponsive prostate cancer cell lines. Qadan LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2567-73

Antagonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone and vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibit tumor proliferation by different mechanisms: evidence from in vitro studies on human prostatic and pancreatic cancers. Rekasi Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2120-8

Androgen-induced growth inhibition of androgen receptor expressing androgen-independent prostate cancer cells is mediated by increased levels of neutral endopeptidase. Shen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1699-704

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits prostate cancer cell growth by androgen-dependent and androgen-independent mechanisms. Zhao XY, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2548-56

Telomerase activity in needle biopsies from prostate cancer and benign prostates [see comments] Wymenga LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;30(4):330-5. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;30(4):275-6.

Telomerase activity in needle biopsies from prostate cancer and benign prostates: the influence of sampling bias [comment] Zhang WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 30(4):275-6. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;30(4):330-5.

Bilateral sphenoid wing metastases of prostate cancer presenting with extensive brain edema. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 May;6(3):363-6

Evaluation of DNA ploidy combined with a cytometric proliferation index of imprints from core needle biopsies in prostate cancer. Ahlgren G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Oct; 36(4):314-9

Influence of linomide on local tumor growth and metastasis of the human hormone-resistant prostate cancer cell line PC3 in an orthotopic model. Bex A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):628-33

Comparative study of two different TRUS-guided sextant biopsy techniques in detecting prostate cancer in one biopsy session. Brössner C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):65-71

Peripheral hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: evaluation with color and power Doppler ultrasound. Cho JY, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):443-8

Effect of heat exposure on viability and contractility of cultured prostatic stromal cells. Corvin S, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):499-504

Is microvascular invasion on radical prostatectomy specimens a useful predictor of PSA recurrence for prostate cancer patients? de la Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):79-84

Is one set of sextant biopsies enough to rule out prostate Cancer? Influence of transition and total prostate volumes on prostate cancer yield. Djavan B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):218-24

Gleason scores from prostate biopsies obtained with 18-gauge biopsy needles poorly predict Gleason scores of radical prostatectomy specimens [letter; comment] Doumas K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):455. Comment on: Eur Urol 1998;33(3):261-70.

Clinical evaluation of percent free prostate-specific antigen using the AxSYM system in the best analytical scenario. Gion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):460-9

Staging of pelvic lymph nodes in neoplasms of the bladder and prostate by positron emission tomography with 2-[(18)F]-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Heicappell R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec;36(6):582-7

Advanced prostate cancer is associated with a decrease in serum luteinizing hormone. Hilz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):243-9

Clinical significance of nonpalpable prostate cancer with favorable biopsy features in Japanese men. Kakehi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):552-8

Transition zone biopsy in the detection of prostate cancer. Kojima Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):675-9

Discrepancy between Gleason scores of biopsy and radical prostatectomy specimens. Köksal IT, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):670-4 (21 ref.)

Expression of activator protein 2 in prostate cancer is related to tumor differentiation and cell proliferation. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):573-8

Role of preoperative positive apical biopsies in the prediction of specimen-confined prostate cancer after radical retropubic prostatectomy: a multi-institutional study. Malavaud B, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):281-8

Identification of a novel microsatellite marker tightly linked to the KAI-1 gene for predicting prostate cancer progression. Maraj BH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):228-33

Effect of high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on total and percent free serum prostatic-specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):456-9

Use of percent free prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of the pathological features of clinically localized prostate cancer. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):225-9

Stage migration in clinically localized prostate cancer. Noldus J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):74-8

Inflammation in prostate biopsies of men without prostatic malignancy or clinical prostatitis: correlation with total serum PSA and PSA density. Schatteman PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):404-12

Low PSA metastatic androgen- independent prostate cancer. Sella A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):250-4

The sentinel lymph node concept in prostate cancer - first results of gamma probe-guided sentinel lymph node identification. Wawroschek F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Dec; 36(6):595-600

Cell-cycle dysregulation and the molecular mechanisms of prostate cancer. Amanatullah DF, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D372-90 (186 ref.)

Role of pHyde novel gene product as an intrinsic factor for apoptotic pathway in prostate cancer. Rinaldy AR, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27 Suppl 2:215-22

Prostate carcinoma (PC-3) cell proliferation is stimulated by the 22-25-kDa proteolytic fragment (1-160) and inhibited by the 16-kDa fragment (1-95) of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Angelloz-Nicoud P, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):71-5

Adenocarcinoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma involving the prostate [letter] López JI, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):373-4

Cytopathic effect of in situ gene therapy in prostate cancer. Ayala G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):866-70

Luminal contents of benign and malignant prostatic glands: correspondence to altered secretory mechanisms. Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):94-100

Pathology residents' use of a Web-based tutorial to improve Gleason grading of prostate carcinoma on needle biopsies. Kronz JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1044-50

ASAP [letter; comment] Oxley DK. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun; 31(6):774. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Jun;30(6):601. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Dec;30(12):1401-2. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Dec;30(12):1403; discussion 1404. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1999 Dec;30(12):1403-4.

Solitary fibrous tumor of the lower urogenital tract: a report of five cases involving the seminal vesicles, urinary bladder, and prostate. Westra WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan; 31(1):63-8

A new human prostate carcinoma cell line, 22Rv1. Sramkoski RM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1999 Jul-Aug; 35(7):403-9

Molecular detection of micrometastases and circulating tumor cells in melanoma prostatic and breast carcinomas. Ghossein RA, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):237-50 (118 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of prostate cancer in Gunma prefecture. Kurokawa K, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:40-2

Prostate cancer in Honolulu, Hawaii: pathological and clinical characteristics. Namiki TS, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000; 23 Suppl 2:37-9

VEGF overexpression in clinically localized prostate tumors and neuropilin-1 overexpression in metastatic forms. Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):167-71

Identification of two distinct regions of allelic imbalance on chromosome 18Q in metastatic prostate cancer. Padalecki SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;85(5):654-8

Synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteases decreases tumor growth and metastases in a syngeneic model of rat prostate cancer in vivo. Rabbani SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):276-82

Transperineal brachytherapy in patients with large prostate glands. Wang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20; 90(4):199-205

Molecular correlates of bcl-2-enhanced growth following androgen-ablation in prostate carcinoma cells in vivo. Beham AW, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):953-9

Recombinant Semliki forest virus infects and kills human prostate cancer cell lines and prostatic duct epithelial cells ex vivo. Hardy PA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar; 5(3):241-5

How tumor stage affects american urologists' surveillance strategies after prostate cancer surgery. Johnson FE, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1221-5

Expression of Lewis carbohydrate antigens and chromogranin A in human prostatic cancer. Mariano A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):167-71

The effect of pressure from the table top and patient position on pelvic organ location in patients with prostate cancer. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):247-53

Postradiotherapy prostate biopsies: what do they really mean? Results for 498 patients. Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):355-67

Clinical predictors of upgrading to Gleason grade 4 or 5 disease at radical prostatectomy: potential implications for patient selection for radiation and androgen suppression therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):841-6

The impact of the biopsy Gleason score on PSA outcome for prostate cancer patients with PSA < or = 10 ng/ml and T1c,2a: implications for patient selection for prostate-only therapy. D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):847-51

Analysis of biopsy outcome after three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy of prostate cancer using dose-distribution variables and tumor control probability models. Levegrün S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1245-60

The early supra-additive apoptotic response of R3327-G prostate tumors to androgen ablation and radiation is not sustained with multiple fractions. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):153-8

Effect of prostatic biopsy on free-to-total prostate-specific antigen ratio in patients with prostate cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):49-53

Effect of Bcl-2 overexpression in human prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Kajiwara T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):520-5

The correlation of stage and pathology of prostate cancer in Japan. Kubota Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Apr;7(4):139-44

Poorly differentiated sarcoma of the prostate causing obstructive acute renal failure: a case report. Mukouyama H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Dec;6(12):615-9

Change in the ratio of free-to-total prostate-specific antigen during progression of advanced prostate cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Mar;7(3):83-7

Growth factors and epithelial-stromal interactions in prostate cancer development. Wong YC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000; 199:65-116 (280 ref.)

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in prostate specimens: frequency, significance and relationship to the sampling of the specimen (a retrospective study of 121 cases). Aydin O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):687-97

Multiple transrectal ultrasound guided prostatic biopsies: morbidity and tolerance. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):681-6

Antibiotic prophylaxis for transrectal biopsy of the prostate: a prospective randomized study of the prophylactic use of single dose oral fluoroquinolone versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Isen K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):491-5

Invasive potential and substrate dependence of attachment in the dunning R-3327 rat prostate adenocarcinoma model. Donald CD, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(4):165-75

Human metastatic prostate PC3 cell lines degrade bone using matrix metalloproteinases. Sanchez-Sweatman OH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(5-6):297-305

DbetaH-immunoreactive subepithelial nerves in the vas deferens of prostate cancer patients [letter; comment] Jen PY, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Jan;196 (Pt 1):121. Comment on: J Anat 1999 Nov;195 (Pt 4):481-9.

Activated 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is sufficient to induce neuroendocrine-like differentiation of the LNCaP prostate tumor cell line. Cox ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13812-8

Increased AKT activity contributes to prostate cancer progression by dramatically accelerating prostate tumor growth and diminishing p27Kip1 expression. Graff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24500-5

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor celecoxib induces apoptosis by blocking Akt activation in human prostate cancer cells independently of Bcl-2. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11397-403

Distinct antitumor properties of a type IV collagen domain derived from basement membrane. Maeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21340-8

Growth stimulation versus induction of cell quiescence by hydrogen peroxide in prostate tumor spheroids is encoded by the duration of the Ca(2+) response. Wartenberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27759-67

Characterization of calcium release-activated apoptosis of LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Wertz IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11470-7

Supraphysiological thermal injury in Dunning AT-1 prostate tumor cells. Bhowmick S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb; 122(1):51-9

Increased expression of bone sialoprotein in bone metastases compared with visceral metastases in human breast and prostate cancers. Waltregny D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):834-43

Cell-cycle arrest and p53-independent induction of apoptosis in vitro by the new anticancer drugs 5-FdUrd-P-FdCydOct and dCydPam-P-FdUrd in DU-145 human prostate cancer cells. Cattaneo-Pangrazzi RM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 May;126(5):247-56

Collision tumour in the pelvic cavity: rectal leiomyosarcoma and prostate adenocarcinoma. Pavelic J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;126(2):95-100

Androgen and taxol cause cell type-specific alterations of centrosome and DNA organization in androgen-responsive LNCaP and androgen-independent DU145 prostate cancer cells. Schatten H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):463-77

Eligibility and response guidelines for phase II clinical trials in androgen-independent prostate cancer: recommendations from the Prostate-Specific Antigen Working Group [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(13):2644] Bubley GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3461–7

Prostate biopsy: a wealth of information when done and interpreted correctly [editorial; comment] Carroll PR. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1161–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(6):1164–72.

Preoperative prediction of surgical margin status in patients with prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy. Cheng L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2862–8

Clinical utility of the percentage of positive prostate biopsies in defining biochemical outcome after radical prostatectomy for patients with clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1164–72. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 Mar;18(6):1161–3.

Utilizing predictions of early prostate-specific antigen failure to optimize patient selection for adjuvant systemic therapy trials. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15; 18(18):3240–6

Declining rates of extracapsular extension after radical prostatectomy: evidence for continued stage migration. Jhaveri FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3167–72

Micrometastases of bone marrow in localized prostate cancer: correlation with established risk factors. Weckermann D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3438–43

Accuracy and cost of intraoperative lymph node frozen sections at radical prostatectomy. Young MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(12):925–7

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis from prostate carcinoma. Wu JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):761–3 (6 ref.)

Tracking micrometastasis to multiple organs with lacZ-tagged CWR22R prostate carcinoma cells. Holleran JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May;48(5):643–51

Transduction of dendritic cells with Bcl-xL increases their resistance to prostate cancer-induced apoptosis and antitumor effect in mice. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1956–64

Fast dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of urinary bladder and prostate cancer. Barentsz JO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):295–304 (41 ref.)

Metastases to the ureter. Review of the world literature, and three new case reports. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(4):265–71 (48 ref.)

Prostate cancer cell cycle regulators: response to androgen withdrawal and development of androgen independence. Agus DB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 3; 91(21):1869–76

Tissue microarray assessment of prostate cancer tumor proliferation in African- American and white men. Perrone EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 7;92(11):937–9

Viral vector delivery in solid-state vehicles: gene expression in a murine prostate cancer model. Siemens DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Mar 1;92(5):403–12

Decreased serum E-selectin concentration after 89Sr-chloride therapy for metastatic prostate cancer bone pain. Papatheofanis FJ. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1021–4

Beta-carotene modulates human prostate cancer cell growth and may undergo intracellular metabolism to retinol. Williams AW, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):728–32

Correlation of the osteoblastic phenotype with prostate-specific antigen expression in metastatic prostate cancer: implications for paracrine growth. Doherty A, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):278–81

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its receptor in bone metastases from prostate cancer. Iddon J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):170–4

A comparative analysis of sextant and an extended 11-core multisite directed biopsy strategy. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):152–7

Incidence of skeletal complications in patients with bone metastatic prostate cancer and hormone refractory disease: predictive role of bone resorption and formation markers evaluated at baseline. Berruti A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1248–53

Extensive repeat transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy in patients with previous benign sextant biopsies. Borboroglu PG, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):158–62

Quality of life outcomes after brachytherapy for early stage prostate cancer. Brandeis JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):851–7

Can ploidy of prostate carcinoma diagnosed on needle biopsy predict radical prostatectomy stage and grade? [see comments] Brinker DA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2036–9. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.

Transdifferentiation of prostate cancer cells to a neuroendocrine cell phenotype in vitro and in vivo. Burchardt T, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1800–5

An implant releasing the gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone agonist histrelin maintains medical castration for up to 30 months in metastatic prostate cancer. Chertin B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):838–44

Giant multilocular prostatic cystadenoma. Choi YH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):246–7

Transperineal magnetic resonance image guided prostate biopsy. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):385–7

Cell-cell adhesion molecules and signaling intermediates and their role in the invasive potential of prostate cancer cells. Davies G, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):985–92

Optimal predictors of prostate cancer on repeat prostate biopsy: a prospective study of 1,051 men. Djavan B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1144–8; discussion 1148–9

Disease recurrence in black and white men undergoing radical prostatectomy for clinical stage T1–T2 prostate cancer [see comments] Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):143–5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150–1.

The significance of prior benign needle biopsies in men subsequently diagnosed with prostate cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1649–52

A technique of transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal random prostate biopsy in patients with ulcerative colitis and an ileal pouch [see comments] Fergany AF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):205–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):130.

Predictors of first repeat biopsy cancer detection with suspected local stage prostate cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):813–8

Use of pleural fluid prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of malignant effusion from metastatic prostate cancer. Go RS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):459

Re: prospective evaluation of endorectal magnetic resonance imaging to detect tumor foci in men with prior negative prostatic biopsy: a pilot study [letter; comment] Goel MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1893–4. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Oct;162(4):1314–7.

Re: Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655–8.

Management of a positive surgical margin after radical prostatectomy: decision analysis. Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):93–9; discussion 100 (31 ref.)

Mitogenic signaling in androgen sensitive and insensitive prostate cancer cell lines. Guo C, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):1027–32

Human glandular kallikrein 2: a potential serum marker for predicting the organ confined versus non-organ confined growth of prostate cancer. Haese A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1491–7

Ability of the 1992 and 1997 American Joint Committee on Cancer staging systems for prostate cancer to predict progression-free survival after radical prostatectomy for stage T2 disease. Han M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):89–92

Detection rate of histologically insignificant prostate cancer with systematic sextant biopsies and fine needle aspiration cytology. Hautmann SH, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1734–8

Histopathological prostate cancer characteristics at radical prostatectomy after population based screening. Hoedemaeker RF, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):411–5

Is low serum free testosterone a marker for high grade prostate cancer? [see comments] Hoffman MA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):824–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Mar;163(3):828.

More data on locally extensive prostate cancer—betting on the margin [editorial; comment] Jarrard DF. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1189–90. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1171–7; quiz 1295. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1178–82. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1183–8.

Long-standing ureteral metastasis secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate after bilateral orchiectomy. Jung JY, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1298–9

Non-specific, rapidly generated cytotoxicity in lymphocytes induced by BCG in vitro: no evidence of enhancing effect from preceding interaction between BCG and transitional cell line cells. Kaasinen ES, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):317–22

Strategy for repeat biopsy in patients with high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Kamoi K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):819–23

Transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy—defining a new standard [editorial; comment] [see comments] Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):163–6; discussion 166–9. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):168–71. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):172–3. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):174–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):129.

Isolated recurrence of prostatic adenocarcinoma to the anterior urethra after radical prostatectomy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):780

Re: Editorial: transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy-defining a new standard [letter; comment] Lehmann K. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):129. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Incidental finding of an isolated prostate cancer metastasis in an inguinal hernial sac. Liu L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):457–8

When is pelvic lymph node dissection necessary before radical prostatectomy? A decision analysis. Meng MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1235–40

A prospective randomized trial comparing 6 versus 12 prostate biopsy cores: impact on cancer detection [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug; 164(2):388–92. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Pain and morbidity of transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy: a prospective randomized trial of 6 versus 12 cores [see comments] Naughton CK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):168–71. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

An analysis of 148 consecutive transition zone cancers: clinical and histological characteristics. Noguchi M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1751–5

Re: Molecular determination of surgical margins using fossa biopsies at radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Oefelein M, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2107. Comment on: J Urol 1999 May;161(5):1442–8.

Detection of micrometastatic prostate cancer cells in the lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction is predictive of biochemical recurrence in pathological stage T2 prostate cancer [see comments] Okegawa T, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1183–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1189–90.

The optimal systematic prostate biopsy scheme should include 8 rather than 6 biopsies: results of a prospective clinical trial [see comments] Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):163–6; discussion 166–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Extensive biopsy protocol improves the detection rate of prostate cancer [see comments] Ravery V, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):393–6. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

The utility of tissue transglutaminase as a marker of apoptosis during treatment and progression of prostate cancer. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2165–9

Positive and negative biopsies in the pre-prostate specific antigen and prostate specific antigen eras, 1980 to 1997. Roberts RO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1471–5

Radical prostatectomy: the value of preoperative, individually labeled apical biopsies. Rogatsch H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):754–7; discussion 757–8

Hemospermia and expressed tumor in the urethra: an unusual presentation of ductal carcinoma of the prostate. Rubinowicz DM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):915

The percent of cores positive for cancer in prostate needle biopsy specimens is strongly predictive of tumor stage and volume at radical prostatectomy [see comments] Sebo TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):174–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Solitary pulmonary metastasis from prostate cancer. Smith CP, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2102

p53 and bcl-2 immunohistochemistry in pretreatment prostate needle biopsies to predict recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Stackhouse GB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2040–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.

Examination of the 3 molecular forms of serum prostate specific antigen for distinguishing negative from positive biopsy: relationship to transition zone volume. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):119–26

Prostate cancer is highly predictable: a prognostic equation based on all morphological variables in radical prostatectomy specimens. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1155–60

Patients with abnormal ultrasound of the prostate but normal digital rectal examination should be classified as having clinical stage T2 tumors. Tiguert R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1486–90

Treatment of vitamin D deficiency in patients with metastatic prostate cancer may improve bone pain and muscle strength. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):187–90

Sextant localization of prostate cancer: comparison of sextant biopsy, magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging with step section histology [see comments] Wefer AE, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):400–4. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Aug;164(2):405.

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131–6

Bilateral male breast cancer and prostate cancer: a case report. Ozet A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):188–90

Identification of genetic markers for prostatic cancer progression. Alers JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):931–42

Ceramide induces cell death in the human prostatic carcinoma cell lines PC3 and DU145 but does not seem to be involved in Fas-mediated apoptosis. Gewies A, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):671–6

Differentially expressed genes in two LNCaP prostate cancer cell lines reflecting changes during prostate cancer progression. Vaarala MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug; 80(8):1259–68

Anti-proliferative effect of ginseng saponins on human prostate cancer cell line. Liu WK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 4;67(11):1297–306

Brain metastasis: an unusual complication from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fervenza FC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jan;75(1):79–82 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of a decision-support system for preoperative staging of prostate cancer. Chang PL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):419–27

Characteristics of hormone-treated prostate carcinoma: stressing the need for clinician-pathologist communication. Trummel DE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):294–7

Penile metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate in a patient with high serum prostate specific antigen levels. Sciarra A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Sep;51(3):157–8

Extranodal extension in lymph node-positive prostate cancer. Cheng L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):113–8

Needle biopsy of recurrent adenocarcinoma of the prostate after radical prostatectomy. Ripple MG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):521–7

Anticarcinogenic effect of a polyphenolic fraction isolated from grape seeds in human prostate carcinoma DU145 cells: modulation of mitogenic signaling and cell–cycle regulators and induction of G1 arrest and apoptosis. Agarwal C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):129–38

Overexpression of kinase–associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1723–32

Mitogenic effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) in LNCaP prostate adenocarcinoma cells: role of the high– and low–affinity NGF receptors. Sortino MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):124–36

Insulin–like growth factor I and urokinase–type plasminogen activator bioregulation system as a survival mechanism of prostate cancer cells in osteoblastic metastases: development of anti–survival factor therapy for hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):251–67 (149 ref.)

Outcomes of transrectal ultrasound scan of the prostate with sector biopsies for 323 New Zealand men with suspicion of prostate cancer. Smart R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Dec 10; 112(1101):465–9

Glucocorticoids can promote androgen–independent growth of prostate cancer cells through a mutated androgen receptor [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 2000 Aug;6(8):939] Zhao XY, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):703–6. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):628–9.

Three–dimensional magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of brain and prostate cancer. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):166–89 (200 ref.)

Imaging prostate cancer invasion with multi–nuclear magnetic resonance methods: the Metabolic Boyden Chamber. Pilatus U, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May–Jun; 2(3):273–9

Enhanced uptake of 99Tcm–MDP in skeletal metastases from prostate cancer following initiation of hormone treatment: potential for increasing delivery of therapeutic agents. Bushnell DL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1999 Oct; 20(10):875–81

Decreased growth of human prostate LNCaP tumors in SCID mice fed a low–fat, soy protein diet with isoflavones. Aronson WJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(2):130–6

Effect of beta–sitosterol, a plant sterol, on growth, protein phosphatase 2A, and phospholipase D in LNCaP cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):74–8

Vitamin E succinate induces apoptosis in human prostate cancer cells: role for Fas in vitamin E succinate–triggered apoptosis. Israel K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):90–100

Interaction between protein tyrosine phosphatase and protein tyrosine kinase is involved in androgen–promoted growth of human prostate cancer cells. Meng TC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2664–77

Rapid signalling by androgen receptor in prostate cancer cells. Peterziel H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6322–9

p53 is involved in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6; 19(15):1959–68

Involvement of p27Kip1 in G1 arrest by high dose 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone in LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Tsihlias J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3; 19(5):670–9

Increased hyaluronidase expression in more aggressive prostate adenocarcinoma. Madan AK, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1431–3

Antiproliferative action of melatonin on human prostate cancer LNCaP cells. Moretti RM, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):347–51

Intermittent androgen deprivation in prostate cancer patients: factors predictive of prolonged time off therapy. Strum SB, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):45–52

Immunohistochemical analysis of midkine expression in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):253–7

Malignant phyllodes tumor of the prostate. Kim HS, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1105–8

The influence of lymph node counts on the detection of pelvic lymph node metastasis in prostate cancer. Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):633–6

Atypical acinar proliferations of the prostate. Helpap B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):795–9 (26 ref.)

Antiproliferative effect on human prostate cancer cells by a stinging nettle root (Urtica dioica) extract. Konrad L, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Feb;66(1):44–7

Ki–67 antigen and P53 protein expression in benign and malignant prostatic lesions. Immunohistochemical quantitative study. Sasor A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000; 51(1):31–6

Androgen–induced proliferative quiescence in prostate cancer cells: the role of AS3 as its mediator. Geck P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10185–90

Inhibition of integrin–linked kinase (ILK) suppresses activation of protein kinase B/Akt and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of PTEN–mutant prostate cancer cells. Persad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3207–12

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the human prostate gland. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):181–6

Regressive changes and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostate cancer after neoadjuvant hormonal treatment. Ahlgren G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):274–9

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: animal models 2000. Bostwick DG, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):286–94 (22 ref.)

Rye bran and soy protein delay growth and increase apoptosis of human LNCaP prostate adenocarcinoma in nude mice. Bylund A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):304–14

Interleukin–6 activates phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase, which inhibits apoptosis in human prostate cancer cell lines. Chung TD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):1–7

Patterns of differentiation and proliferation in intraductal carcinoma of the prostate: significance for cancer progression. Cohen RJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):11–9

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in prostatic adenocarcinoma: correlation with tumor grading and combination endocrine treatment–related changes. del Vecchio MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):51–7

Antitumor activity of mifepristone in the human LNCaP, LNCaP–C4, and LNCaP–C4–2 prostate cancer models in nude mice. El Etreby MF, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1; 42(2):99–106

Effects of voltage–gated ion channel modulators on rat prostatic cancer cell proliferation: comparison of strongly and weakly metastatic cell lines. Fraser SP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):61–76

Anatomic distribution of intraprostatic lymphatics: implications for the lymphatic spread of prostate cancer–a preliminary study. Fukuda H, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1; 44(4):322–7

Heat–shock proteins inhibit induction of prostate cancer cell apoptosis. Gibbons NB, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15; 45(1):58–65

Type 1 vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor expression in PC3/AR cells is evidence of prostate epithelial differentiation. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1; 42(2):137–44

Vitamin E and other antioxidants inhibit human prostate cancer cells through apoptosis. Gunawardena K, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):287–95

Three–dimensional spheroid cultures of human prostate cancer cell lines. Hedlund TE, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):154–65

Effects of tobacco smoke on tumor growth and radiation response of dunning R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma in rats. Johansson S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):253–9

Androgen–independent growth is induced by neuropeptides in human prostate cancer cell lines. Jongsma J, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):34–44

Establishment and characterization of a prostatic small–cell carcinoma cell line (PSK–1) derived from a patient with Klinefelter syndrome. Kim CJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):287–94

Synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases (batimastat) reduces prostate cancer growth in an orthotopic rat model. Lein M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):77–82

Interleukin–6 induces prostate cancer cell growth accompanied by activation of stat3 signaling pathway . Lou W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):239–42

Heterogeneous apoptotic responses of prostate cancer cell lines identify an association between sensitivity to staurosporine–induced apoptosis, expression of Bcl–2 family members, and caspase activation. Marcelli M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):260–73

Evidence of functional ryanodine receptor involved in apoptosis of prostate cancer (LNCaP) cells. Mariot P, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):205–14

Prostate stromal cell–derived hepatocyte growth factor induces invasion of prostate cancer cell line DU145 through tumor–stromal interaction. Nishimura K, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1;41(3):145–53

Value of reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay in pathological stage T3N0 prostate cancer. Okegawa T, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):210–8

Decreased galectin–3 expression in prostate cancer. Pacis RA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):118–23

Endothelium–derived factors as paracrine mediators of prostate cancer progression. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):77–87 (168 ref.)

Prostate–seminal vesicle cancers induced in noble rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):71–4

Metastatic burden in nude mice organs measured using prostate tumor PC–3 cells expressing the luciferase gene as a quantifiable tumor cell marker. Rubio N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):133–43

Prostate–specific antigen: A surrogate endpoint for screening new agents against prostate cancer? Schrjoder FH, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):107–15

Phenotypic characterization of immortalized normal and primary tumor–derived human prostate epithelial cell cultures. Schwab TS, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):164–71

Diagnostic frozen prostate sextant biopsies: an approach for preserving protein and RNA for additional studies. Scott KM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):296–302

Extent and zonal distribution of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with prostatic carcinoma in Japan: analysis of whole–mounted prostatectomy specimens. Shin M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):81–7

STAT3 mediates IL–6–induced growth inhibition in the human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Spiotto MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):88–98

STAT3 mediates IL–6–induced neuroendocrine differentiation in prostate cancer cells . Spiotto MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 15;42(3):186–95

Tumor angiogenesis is associated with progression after radical prostatectomy in pT2/pT3 prostate cancer. Strohmeyer D, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):26–33

Low–dose staurosporine suppresses proliferation and induces neurites in human prostatic cancer TSU–Pr1 cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 1;44(4):328–33

LNCaP progression model of human prostate cancer: androgen–independence and osseous metastasis. Thalmann GNN, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):91–103 Jul 1;44(2)

Thapsigargin induces a calmodulin/calcineurin–dependent apoptotic cascade responsible for the death of prostatic cancer cells. Tombal B, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):303–17

Early–onset hereditary prostate cancer is not associated with specific clinical and biological features. Valeri A, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):66–71

Role of procathepsin D activation peptide in prostate cancer growth. Vetvicka V, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):1–7

Correlation of increased apoptosis and proliferation with development of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) in ventral prostate of the Noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):31–9

Audit of prostate cancer: validity and feasibility of registry–based staging. Silcocks P, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jul;113(4):157–60

Audit of prostate cancer: lessons learnt for current clinical practice, surrogates for quality of care and standardisation and quality assurance. Silcocks P, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jul;113(4):161–4

The prostate: diagnostic evaluation of metastatic disease. Yu KK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):139–57, ix (57 ref.)

Prostate cancer tumor grade differentiation with dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging in the rat: comparison of macromolecular and small–molecular contrast media—preliminary experience. Gossmann A, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):265–72

Prostate cancer staging: should MR imaging be used?—A decision analytic approach. Jager GJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):445–51

Prostate cancer: prediction of extracapsular extension with endorectal MR imaging and three–dimensional proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Yu KK, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov; 213(2):481–8

Prostate–specific antigen. Brawer MK. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):3–9 (58 ref.)

Prostate–specific membrane antigen (PSMA): current benefits and future value. Elgamal AA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):10–6 (55 ref.)

Predictive factors in prostate cancer: current concepts from the 1999 College of American Pathologists Conference on Solid Tumor Prognostic Factors and the 1999 World Health Organization Second International Consultation on Prostate Cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):222–72 (631 ref.)

Overdiagnosis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Bostwick DG, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):199–205

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia is a risk factor for cancer. Bostwick DG. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):187–98 (118 ref.)

Prostate biopsy 1999: strategies and significance of pathological findings. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(4):177–86 (96 ref.)

Predictability and significance of multifocal prostate cancer in the radical prostatectomy specimen. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):139–42

Use of artificial neural networks in the clinical staging of prostate cancer: implications for prostate brachytherapy. Gamito EJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):60–3

Efficacy of total androgen blockade in metastatic prostatic carcinoma with transient hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: a case report. Lo Re G, et al. **Tumori** 1999 Jul–Aug;85(4):280–3

Roles of growth factors in mediating mesenchymal influence on the cytodifferentiation of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lu XF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 21(1):21–32

Renal metastasis from prostatic adenocarcinoma: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Denti F, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;62(3):171–3

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9–producing adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of an autopsy case. Kodama S, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;63(3):193–7

After radiotherapy testosterone stimulation is unable to increase growth in the dunning R3327–PAP prostate tumour. Granfors T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):357–61

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):285–90

Does the immunocytochemical detection of epithelial cells in bone marrow (micrometastasis) influence the time to biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy? Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):285–90

Extended field prostate biopsy enhances cancer detection [editorial] Babaian RJ. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):453–6

Optical coherence tomography as a method for identifying

benign and malignant microscopic structures in the prostate gland. D'Amico AV, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):783–7

Perineural invasion on prostate needle biopsy: an independent predictor of final pathologic stage. de la Taille A, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1039–43

Total and transition zone prostate volume and age: how do they affect the utility of PSA–based diagnostic parameters for early prostate cancer detection? Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):846–52

Development of a nomogram that predicts the probability of a positive prostate biopsy in men with an abnormal digital rectal examination and a prostate–specific antigen between 0 and 4 ng/mL. Eastham JA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):709–13

Biopsy protocol stability in a three–dimensional model of prostate cancer: changes in cancer yield after adjustment of biopsy positions. Egevad L, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov; 54(5):862–8

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate invading the seminal vesicle: prognostic stratification based on pathologic parameters. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):283–8

No difference in biochemical failure rates with or without pelvic lymph node dissection during radical prostatectomy in low–risk patients. Fergany A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):92–5

Modeling prostate cancer distributions. Frimmel H, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1028–34

Does the completeness of prostate sampling predict outcome for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy?: data from the CAPSURE database. Grossfeld GD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):430–5

Sampling, submission, and report format for multiple prostate biopsies: a 1999 survey. Iczkowski KA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):568–71

Serum testosterone levels in African–American and white men undergoing prostate biopsy. Kubricht WS 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1035–8

Positive surgical margins with radical retropubic prostatectomy: anatomic site–specific pathologic analysis and impact on prognosis. Obek C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):682–8

Analysis of repeated biopsy results within 1 year after a noncancer diagnosis. O'dowd GJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr; 55(4):553–9

Calculated volume of prostate cancer identifies patients with clinical stage T1C disease at high risk of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy: a preliminary study. Olumi AF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):273–7

Signaling network of paclitaxel–induced apoptosis in the LNCaP prostate cancer cell line. Panvichian R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):746–52

Bladder mucosal cell abnormalities and symptomatic outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Pinnock CB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):834–8

Genetically engineered neural networks for predicting prostate cancer progression after radical prostatectomy. Potter SR, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):791–5

Prostate cancer biochemical recurrence stage for stage is more frequent among African–American than white men with locally advanced but not organ–confined disease. Powell IJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):246–51

Detection of high–grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with the five–region biopsy technique. Rosser CJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):853–6

Clinical states in prostate cancer: toward a dynamic model of disease progression. Scher HI, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):323–7

Impact of location and multifocality of positive surgical margins on disease–free survival following radical prostatectomy: a comparison between African–American and white men. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):899–903

Vesicourethral anastomosis biopsy after radical prostatectomy: predictive value of prostate–specific antigen and pathologic stage. Shekarriz B, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1044–8

Limitations of transperineal ultrasound–guided prostate biopsies. Shinghal R, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):706–8

Extent of extracapsular extension in localized prostate cancer. Sohayda C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):382–6

Extended field prostate biopsies: too much of a good thing? [editorial] Terris MK. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):457–60

Number of positive systematic sextant biopsies predicts surgical margin status at radical prostatectomy. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):689–93

Bladder neck involvement at radical prostatectomy: positive margins or advanced T4 disease? Yossepowitch O, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):448–52

Comparison of nuclear morphometric results between needle biopsy and surgical specimens from patients with prostate cancer. Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):763–6

Prognostic value of nuclear morphometry on needle biopsy from patients with prostate cancer: is volume–weighted mean nuclear volume superior to other morphometric parameters? Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):377–81

Rapid disease progression after the administration of bicalutamide in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Laufer M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):745

Squamous cell carcinoma at the prostatectomy site: squamous differentiation of recurrent prostate carcinoma. Rahmanou F, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastatic to the breasts: report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Yan Z, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Apr;55(4):590

Kinetic profiles of intraepithelial and invasive prostatic neoplasias: the key role of down–regulated apoptosis in tumor progression. Koch M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):413–20

Unusual prostatic adenocarcinoma with endocrine basophilic FSH–immunoreactive cells. Serio G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):628–33

Testicular metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Escoffery CT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec; 48(4):235–7

Osteocalcin–directed gene therapy for prostate–cancer bone metastasis. Koeneman KS, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):102–10

[Recommendations for reforming prostatic specimens. Les Membres du Sous–Comité Prostate du Comité de Cancerologie de l'Association Française d'Urologie] Molinié V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Dec;19(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A misleading spinal metastasis] Petit B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):165–6 **(Fre)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Case report] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Report of 2 cases] Nouri M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular metastasis of a prostatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Colombat M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):990–1 **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating prostatic cells with RT–PCR PSA in prostatic cancer] de la Taille A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1084–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Power Doppler and 3D vascular sonography of intraprostatic blood supply: assessment criteria and value for the diagnostic and clinical staging of prostatic cancer] Sauvain JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic evaluation of human solid tumors by immunohistology] Delvenne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the prostate after combined radiotherapy (afterloading and percutaneous): histopathologic correlation] Beyersdorff D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hemorrhage, lymphocytosis and leukoerythroblastic blood picture—disseminated intravascular coagulation in metastatic prostate carcinoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Solenthaler M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspicious acinar proliferations of the prostate] Helpap B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with rhenium–188 HEDP therapy for metastatic bone pain] Róka R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 7;141(19):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Staging and therapeutic options in local prostatic carcinoma] Stoffel F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):665–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate: description of a case] Ferrero G, et al. **Pathologica** 2000 Apr;92(2):86–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple prostatic biopsies in the "gray zone" of the specific prostatic antigen] Drudi FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The current status of molecular detection of micrometastatic prostate cancer cells] Deguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Aug;45(8):565–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic small cell carcinoma] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun;46(6):425–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic liver tumors from prostatic cancer responding to intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy with CDDP and ifosfamide using implantable port] Kondo N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Konya E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):439–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase flare in prostate cancer accompanied by bone metastases and treated with hormonal therapy. TEKK Study Group] Taue R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Oct;45(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of transition zone cancer of the prostate: the clinical significance of coexistent non–transition zone cancer foci] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Collet–Sicard syndrome caused by skull base metastasis of prostate carcinoma] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;91(6):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital image analysis in pathology—exemplified in prostatic cancer] Danielsen HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 10;120(4):479–88 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography with endorectal coil for examination of prostate and seminal vesicles] Rørvik J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 28;120(6):689–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

Problems of radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate neoplasms¤Goldobenko GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(6):696–701 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological features of benign hyperplasia of the prostate gland (BHP) and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN)] Plotnikova NA. **Vopr Onkol** 1999;45(5):493–500 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic–ultrasonographic correlation of gland asymmetry and "pseudoruptures" of the prostatic capsule] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous supramammary metastasis of prostatic carcinoma] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous prostatic carcinosarcoma: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Luque Barona RJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):173–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Evanescent" prostate carcinoma] Ortiz Rey JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pure prostatic leiomyoma] Rubio Muñoz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):40–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mucinous carcinoma of the prostate: critical review of Elbadawi's criteria] Sousa Escandón A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Feb;24(2):155–62 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Study of patients with positive margins and their impact on survival free from biochemical progression] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in prostate adenocarcinoma. Clinical factors influencing the pathological stage. Diagnostic model] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep; 23(8):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and ultrasonographic characteristics of prostatic cancer diagnosed with transrectal biopsy] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia] Luján Galán M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive jaundice in prostate neoplasm. Case report] Whittle C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Dec;127(12):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sphenoid metastasis mimicking a meningioma as the initial feature of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Franco E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cytoplasmic domain of C–CAM1 tumor suppressor is necessary and sufficient for suppressing the tumorigenicity of prostate cancer cells. Estrera VT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):797–803

The growth regulatory fibroblast IK channel is the prominent electrophysiological feature of rat prostatic cancer cells. Rane SG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):457–63

Rho–kinase inhibitor retards migration and in vivo dissemination of human prostate cancer cells. Somlyo AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):652–9

Antioxidant enzyme expression and reactive oxygen species damage in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):123–34

Small bioactive peptides and cell surface peptidases in androgen–independent prostate cancer. Nelson JB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):87–96 (120 ref.)

Effect of chromogranin A (pancreastatin) fragment on invasion of prostate cancer cells. Nagakawa O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):207–13

Carcinoma–associated fibroblasts direct tumor progression of initiated human prostatic epithelium. Olumi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):5002–11

Dose escalation study with rhenium–188 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in prostate cancer patients with osseous metastases. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb; 27(2):123–30

Correlation of non–random chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of prostate cancer patients with specific clinical parameters. Ozen M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul; 17(1):113–7

A comment on proliferation rates in human prostate cancer [letter; comment] Hausterman K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1067–70.

Hormonal signaling in prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3463–8 (40 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha represses androgen sensitivity in the LNCaP prostate cancer cell line. Mizokami A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):800–5

Validation study of retrospective recall of disease–targeted function: results from the prostate cancer outcomes study. Legler J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Aug;38(8):847–57

Induction of apoptosis by mifepristone and tamoxifen in human LNCaP prostate cancer cells in culture. El Etreby MF, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1;43(1):31–42

Role of antioxidant systems in human androgen-independent prostate cancer cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):144-9

The Dunning model. Tennant TR, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):295-302 (66 ref.)

Mouse prostate reconstitution model system: A series of in vivo and in vitro models for benign and malignant prostatic disease. Thompson TC, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):248-54 (47 ref.)

Use of nude mouse xenograft models in prostate cancer research. van Weerden WM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1; 43(4):263-71 (50 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factor 2: its structure and property, paracrine function, tumor angiogenesis, and prostate-related mitogenic and oncogenic functions. Dow JK, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):800-6 (47 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Invited commentary: tomatoes, lycopene, and prostate cancer. How strong is the evidence? [comment] Kristal AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124-7; discussion 128-30. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):109-18. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):119-23.

Prostate cancer and dietary carotenoids [see comments] Norrish AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan 15; 151(2):119-23. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jan 15;151(2):124-7; discussion 128-30.

In response to the July 1998 article entitled: "American College of Preventive Medicine Policy: screening for prostate cancer in American men" [letter] Hershberg PI. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):248-9

Knowledge, attitudes, and screening practices among older men regarding prostate cancer. Steele CB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1595-600

Doxil (Caelyx): an exploratory study with pharmacokinetics in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Hubert A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 2000 Feb;11(2):123-7

Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Kable B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1214; discussion 1214-5. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):777-81.

Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Murphy B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;28(12):1214; discussion 1214-5. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1999 Aug;28(8):777-81.

Prostate cancer risk and consumption of fish oils: a dietary biomarker-based case-control study. Norrish AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(7):1238-42

The dietary antioxidant network and prostate carcinoma [editorial; comment] Clinton SK. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1629-31. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1783-92.

Beta-carotene supplementation for patients with low baseline levels and decreased risks of total and prostate carcinoma [see comments] Cook NR, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1; 86(9):1783-92. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1629-31.

Supplemental vitamin E intake and prostate cancer risk in a large cohort of men in the United States. Chan JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):893-9

Vitamin and mineral supplement use is associated with reduced risk of prostate cancer. Kristal AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Oct;8(10):887-92

Validity of short food frequency questionnaires used in cancer chemoprevention trials: results from the Prostate Cancer Prevention Trial. Neuhouser ML, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Aug;8(8):721-5

Barriers to prostate cancer screening. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Apr;23(2):117-21

The relationship of rural persons' multidimensional health locus of control to knowledge of cancer, cancer myths, and cancer danger signs. Winstead-Fry P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1999 Dec;22(6):456-62

Chemoprevention of prostate carcinogenesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in TRAMP mice. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5125-33

Efficacious chemoprevention of primary prostate cancer by flutamide in an autochthonous transgenic model. Raghow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4093-7

A phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing prostate-specific antigen in advanced prostate cancer. Eder JP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1632-8

Antisense suppression of proline-directed protein kinase FA enhances chemosensitivity in human prostate cancer cells. Yang CC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1024-30

Economic evaluation of a prostate cancer screening program in France: a decision model. Perez-Niddam K, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Nov;32(2):167-73

Current challenges in cancer screening. Part II. Prostate cancer screening. Clarke P. **Dis Mon** 2000 Jun; 46(6):381-404 (92 ref.)

Prostate cancer prevention trials in the USA. Brawley OW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jun;36(10):1312-5 (32 ref.)

Vaccines and passive immunological approaches for the control of fertility and hormone-dependent cancers. Talwar GP. **Immunol Rev** 1999 Oct;171:173-92 (76 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and risk of prostate cancer in the physicians' health study (United States). Lotufo PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;87(1):141-4

Profile of men randomized to the prostate cancer prevention trial: baseline health-related quality of life, urinary and sexual functioning, and health behaviors. Moinpour CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1942-53

Prostate cancer prevention: review of target populations, pathological biomarkers, and chemopreventive agents. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):793-803 (89 ref.)

The effect of an illustrated pamphlet decision-aid on the use of prostate cancer screening tests [see comments] Schapira MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):418-24. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):425-7.

Decision-aids for prostate cancer screening [see comments] Volk RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):425-7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 2000 May;49(5):418-24.

Fruit and vegetable intakes and prostate cancer risk. Cohen JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):61-8

Chemosensitization and delayed androgen-independent recurrence of prostate cancer with the use of antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides. Miayake H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):34-41

Re: Lest we abandon digital rectal examination as a screening test for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Schröder FH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1331-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1761-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1998 Dec 2;90(23):1817-23.

Phytoestrogens and prostate disease. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar;130(3):658S-9S (12 ref.)

Prostate cancer and nutrition. Nixon DW. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):85-6 (18 ref.)

Prostate specific antigen testing and digital rectal examination before and during a randomized trial of screening for prostate cancer: European randomized study of screening for prostate cancer, Rotterdam. Beemsterboer PM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1216-20

Re: Chemoprevention of urological cancer [letter; comment] Pitts WR Jr. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260-1. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Jun;161(6):1748-60.

Re: re: chemoprevention of urological cancer [letter] Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1321-2

Suppressive effects of dietary genistin and daidzin on rat prostate carcinogenesis. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):786-91

Screening for prostate cancer. The challenge of promoting informed decision making in the absence of definitive evidence of effectiveness. Burack RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;83(6):1423-42, vi (57 ref.)

Association between serum alpha-tocopherol and serum androgens and estrogens in older men. Hartman TJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):10-5

Plant foods, antioxidants, and prostate cancer risk: findings from case-control studies in Canada. Jain MG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;34(2):173-84

Chemopreventive effects of tea extracts and various components on human pancreatic and prostate tumor cells in vitro. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1999;35(1):80-6

Inverse association of prostate cancer and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): results of a case-control study. Nelson JE, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):169-70

A message from preventive medicine and your physician. Prostate cancer. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):101-2

The validity of self-reported prostrate cancer screening history [letter; comment] Hoppin JA, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):78-9. Comment on: Prev Med 1999 Mar;28(3):297-303.

Screening and early treatment of prostate cancer are accumulating strong evidence and support [editorial; comment] Mettlin C. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):223-4. Comment on: Prostate 2000 May 15;43(3):215-22.

Prostate cancer: A challenge for screening. Donnell RF. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):693-702, vii (40 ref.)

A lifesaving exam [letter] Schaffer RC. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):10

Early castration reduces prostatic carcinogenesis in transgenic mice. Eng MH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1112-9

[Prostatic carcinoma. Screening--when and what?] Recker F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Jan;57(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostate cancer (editorial)] Huland H, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):2 **(Ger)**

[The investigation of age-specific PSA reference range as the cut-off values in the mass screening for prostatic cancer] Nakanishi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;90(11):853-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prostate cancer. What men want from their family physicians [editorial] Gray R. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep;46:1713-5, 1722-4 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Short report: what do men with prostate cancer want to know? Gulavita S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Sep; 46:1769-71

Current health behaviors and readiness to pursue life-style changes among men and women diagnosed with early stage prostate and breast carcinomas. Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):674-84

Quality-of-life outcomes for men treated with cryosurgery for localized prostate carcinoma. Robinson JW, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1793-801

Quality-of-life outcomes for men with prostate carcinoma detected by screening. Smith DS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1454-63

Experiences of micturition problems, indwelling catheter treatment and sexual life consequences in men with prostate cancer. Jakobsson L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jan;31(1):59-67

A population-based survey of prostate cancer testing in New Mexico. Hoffman RM, et al. **J Community Health** 1999 Dec;24(6):409-19

Prostate cancer practice patterns and quality of life: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study. Potosky AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 20;91(20):1719-24

A private medical reveals raised PSA. Walker B, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Jun;244(1611):495-8, 500 (0 ref.)

To tell or not to tell: patterns of disclosure among men with prostate cancer. Gray RE, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jul-Aug;9(4):273-82

Biopsychosocial aspects of prostate cancer. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):85-94 (83 ref.)

A prospective analysis of patient-reported quality of life after prostate brachytherapy. Lee WR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):147-51

[Information needs of men with prostate cancer and their partners] Krol Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26;144(9):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Helical CT of prostate cancer: early clinical experience. Prando A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):343-6

Detection of internal organ movement in prostate cancer patients using portal images. Stroom JC, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar;27(3):452-61

The x-ray plate [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):251

Use of image coregistration in salvage prostate brachytherapy. Bice WS Jr, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):151-6

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Koleski FC, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Oct;17(5):316-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative bone scintigraphy. A methodological evaluation in prostate cancer. Rydh A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar; 41(2):183-8

Sub-super bone scan caused by bone marrow involvement of prostate cancer. Seo Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1999 Oct; 13(5):351-4

Human milk fat globule antigen 1 (HMFG1) expression in prostatic carcinoma and immunotargeting with a radiolabelled monoclonal anti-HMFG1 antibody. Ljung G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2321-4

Prostate cancer: the contribution of nuclear medicine. Britton KE, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86 Suppl 1:135-42 (62 ref.)

Positron emission tomography with 18fluorine-labelled deoxyglucose: utility in localized and advanced prostate cancer. Sanz G, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1028-31

Capromab Pendetide imaging of prostate cancer [see comments] Haseman MK, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr;15(2):131-40 (42 ref.)

Capromab Pendetide immunoscintigraphy: connecting the dots for prostate cancer imaging [editorial; comment] Manyak MJ. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr; 15(2):127-30. Comment on: Cancer Biother Radiopharm 2000 Apr;15(2):131-40.

The dual-isotope ProstaScint imaging procedure: clinical experience and staging results in 145 patients. Quintana JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;25(1):33-40

Sensitivity in detecting osseous lesions depends on anatomic localization: planar bone scintigraphy versus 18F PET. Schirrmeister H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Oct;40(10):1623-9

Evaluating the return of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Berry MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1998 Dec;91(12):641-3

The increased accumulation of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in untreated prostate cancer. Oyama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1999 Dec;29(12):623-9

Evaluation of prostate cancer patients receiving multiple staging tests, including ProstaScint scintiscans. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Feb 1;42(2):145-9

Follow-up ProstaScint scans verify detection of occult soft-tissue recurrence after failure of primary prostate cancer therapy. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1; 42(4):315-7

Abnormal uptake in the sacrum on bone scan. Ackerman L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):67-9

Use of radioimmunoscintigraphy with indium-111-labeled CYT-356 (ProstaScint) scan for evaluation of patients for salvage brachytherapy. Fang DX, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):146-50

Immunoscintigraphy with indium-111-capromab pendetide: evaluation before definitive therapy in patients with prostate cancer. Manyak MJ, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1058-63

[Bone scintigraphy and rhenium radioisotope management in the course of metastatic prostatic cancer] Ostwald E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1999;38(7):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Progress in 3D conformal radiation treatment of prostate cancer. Hanks GE. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38 Suppl 13:69-74 (38 ref.)

Radioimmunotherapy of DU-145 tumours in nude mice--a

pilot study with E4, a novel monoclonal antibody against prostate cancer. Rydh A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(8):1075–9

Potency preservation after three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: preliminary results. Wilder RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):330–3

Preliminary results of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy as salvage treatment for a rising prostate-specific antigen level postprostatectomy. Wilder RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;23(2):176–80

A prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blinded pilot study of misoprostol rectal suppositories in the prevention of acute and chronic radiation proctitis symptoms in prostate cancer patients. Khan AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):1961–6

Conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer. Hanks GE. **Ann Med** 2000 Feb;32(1):57–63 (32 ref.)

Curative external beam radiotherapy for prostate carcinoma: results in 231 patients treated in Lyon. Gerard JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct;69(10):707–11

Current trends in radiation management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Yuile PG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Oct; 69(10):695–6

Decision-making models in the analysis of portal films: a clinical pilot study. See A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):72–83

A quality assurance audit: phase III trial of maximal androgen deprivation in prostate cancer (TROG 96.01). Steigler A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Feb;44(1):65–71

The immunohistochemical assessment of occult regional lymph node metastases in patients with T3pN0M0 prostate cancer before definitive radiotherapy. Clobes H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):270–5

Efficacy and limitations of delayed/salvage radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy. Egawa S, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):815–20

The treatment of chronic radiation proctitis with hyperbaric oxygen in patients with prostate cancer. Kitta T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb;85(3):372–4

Comparison of MRI with CT for the radiotherapy planning of prostate cancer: a feasibility study. Khoo VS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):590–7

Intensity modulated radiation therapy: a clinical review. Nutting C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):459–69 (82 ref.)

Assessment of accuracy of daily set-ups in prostate radiotherapy using electronic imaging. Stryker JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jun;72(858):579–83

In the radiotherapy of prostate cancer, technique determines the doses to the penile structures. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Sep;72(861):882–8

External beam radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of patients with locally advanced prostate carcinoma. Algan O, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):399–403

Second malignancies in prostate carcinoma patients after radiotherapy compared with surgery. Brenner DJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):398–406

Prostate brachytherapy: increasing demand for the procedure despite the lack of standardized quality assurance and long term outcome data [editorial; comment] D'Amico AV, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1632–4. Comment on: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1877–82.

Quality of life changes during conformal radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma. Janda M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1322–8

Use of complementary health practices by prostate carcinoma patients undergoing radiation therapy. Kao GD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):615–9

Defining biochemical cure for prostate carcinoma patients treated with external beam radiation therapy. Kestin LL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1557–66

Acute myelogenous leukemia after exposure to strontium-89 for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Kossman SE, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1; 88(3):620–4 (33 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 2000 Feb 1;88(3):497–9. Comment in: Cancer 2000 Jul 1;89(1):226–7.

A comparison of external beam radiation therapy versus radical prostatectomy for patients with low risk prostate carcinoma diagnosed, staged, and treated at a single institution. Martinez AA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):425–32

The National Cancer Data base Report on increased use of brachytherapy for the treatment of patients with prostate carcinoma in the U.S. [see comments] Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1877–82. Comment in: Cancer 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1632–4.

Modern prostate brachytherapy. Prostate specific antigen results in 219 patients with up to 12 years of observed follow-up. Ragde H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):135–41

The correlation of serial prostate specific antigen measurements with clinical outcome after external beam radiation therapy of patients for prostate carcinoma. Vicini FA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2305–18

Acute myelogenous leukemia after exposure to strontium-89 for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Welsh JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):226–7. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Feb 1;88(3):620–4.

Correlation of toxicity with treatment parameters for 131I-CC49 radioimmunotherapy in three phase II clinical trials. Liu T, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr; 12(2):79–87

Radiation therapy options in the treatment of prostate cancer. Pollack JM. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):66–77 (46 ref.)

Failure pattern implications following external beam irradiation of prostate cancer: long-term follow-up and indications of cure. Hanlon AL, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 2000 Apr;6 Suppl 2:S193–7

Reversal of radiation resistance in LNCaP cells by targeting apoptosis through ceramide synthase. Garzotto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5194–201

Irradiation of a primary tumor, unlike surgical removal, enhances angiogenesis suppression at a distal site: potential role of host-tumor interaction. Hartford AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2128–31

Phase II study of interferon-enhanced 131I-labeled high affinity CC49 monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Meredith RF, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3254s–3258s

Predicting tumor failure in prostate carcinoma after definitive radiation therapy: limitations of models based on prostate-specific antigen, clinical stage, and Gleason score. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2476–84

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient treated with strontium-89 for metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Paszkowski AL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov; 24(11):852–4

Indium-111 capromab pendetide (ProstaScint) images before and after salvage radiation therapy. Welsh JS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;24(12):983

Salvage radical prostatectomy for radio-recurrent prostate cancer: is this a viable option? Steinberg GD. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):229–32

Interstitial brachytherapy for prostate cancer--just an expensive variant of 'watchful waiting'? [editorial] Walther PJ. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):201–4 (13 ref.)

Report on the quality of life analysis from the phase III trial of pion versus photon radiotherapy in locally advanced prostate cancer. Duncan GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Apr;36(6):759–65

Is postoperative irradiation after radical prostatectomy necessary? Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(13):1763–70 (87 ref.)

Demonstrability of the glycoprotein A-80 in postradiation prostatic carcinoma. Magi-Galluzzi C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1474–8

Nuclear morphometry predicts disease-free interval for clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiation therapy. Hurwitz MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):594–7

PSA based review of adjuvant and salvage radiation therapy vs. observation in postoperative prostate cancer patients. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 20;90(1):29–36

Iodine-125 vs. palladium-103: long-term complications [letter] Potters L. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 20;90(2):110–1

Transperineal brachytherapy in patients with large prostate glands. Wang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20; 90(4):199–205

Self-assessed health-related quality of life in men who have completed radiotherapy for prostate cancer: instrument validation and its relation to patient-assessed bother of symptoms. Wang H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 20; 90(3):163–72

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prior evidence of prostatitis. Aggarwal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):867–9

Radiotherapy for a rising prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the first 10 years. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):369–75

Optimization of coplanar six-field techniques for conformal radiotherapy of the prostate. Bedford JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):231–8

A comparison of complications between ultrasound-guided prostate brachytherapy and open prostate brachytherapy. Benoit RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):909–13

Dose escalation with 3D-CRT in prostate cancer: French study of dose escalation with conformal 3D radiotherapy in prostate cancer-preliminary results. Bey P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):513–7

The utility of serial complete blood count monitoring in patients receiving radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Blank KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):317–21

Palladium-103 brachytherapy for prostate carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1; 46(4):839–50

Failure-free survival following brachytherapy alone or external beam irradiation alone for T1–2 prostate tumors in 2222 patients: results from a single practice. Brachman DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1; 48(1):111–7

Toward optimal external-beam fractionation for prostate cancer [editorial] Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):315–6

Urinary morbidity with a modified peripheral loading technique of transperineal (125)i prostate implantation. Brown D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):353–60

Dosimetric effects of edema in permanent prostate seed implants: a rigorous solution. Chen Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1405–19

Acute toxicity of three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy in prostate cancer patients eligible for implant monotherapy. Chou RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):115–9

A clinical method for real-time dosimetric guidance of transperineal 125I prostate implants using interventional magnetic resonance imaging. Cormack RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):207–14

Optimizing patient selection for dose escalation techniques using the prostate-specific antigen level, biopsy gleason score, and clinical T-stage [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1; 45(5):1227–33. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306–7.

Needle displacement during HDR brachytherapy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Damore SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1205–11

Prognostic role of serum prostatic acid phosphatase for 103Pd-based radiation for prostatic carcinoma. Dattoli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):853–6

The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the three-dimensional treatment planning of localized prostate cancer. Debois M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):857–65

CT-based dosimetry calculations for 125I prostate implants. DeMarco JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1347–53

Radiotherapy of prostate cancer with or without intensity modulated beams: a planning comparison. De Meerleer GO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1; 47(3):639–48

Brachytherapy radiation doses to the neurovascular bundles. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1301–7

3D conformal radiation therapy (3DCRT) for high grade prostate cancer: a multi-institutional review. Fiveash JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):335–42

Association of prostate size with urinary morbidity following mixed conformal neutron and photon irradiation. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1; 45(4):871–5

Rectal complications associated with transperineal interstitial brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Gelblum DY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):119–24

Intraoperative preplanning for transperineal ultrasound-guided permanent prostate brachytherapy. Gewanter RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):377–80

Impact of tissues heterogeneities on monitor units calculation and ICRU dose point: analysis of 30 cases of prostate cancer treated with 18-MV photons after three-dimensional planning. Ginestet C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):529–34

Dose selection for prostate cancer patients based on dose comparison and dose response studies. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):823–32

Regarding Vicini et al., IJROBP 1999,45:553–561 [letter; comment] Hanlon AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1457–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):553–61.

Normal tissue dosimetric comparison between HDR prostate implant boost and conformal external beam radiotherapy boost: potential for dose escalation. Hsu IC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):851–8

Quality of life in T1-3N0 prostate cancer patients treated with radiation therapy with minimum 10-year follow-up. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 1;46(4):833–8

Optimal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: predictions for conventional external beam, IMRT, and brachytherapy from radiobiologic models. King CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):165–72

What is the T(pot) for prostate cancer? Radiobiological implications of the equivalent outcome with (125)I or (103)Pd [editorial; comment] King CR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1165–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Sep 1;45(2):391–5.

Is the prostrate alpha/beta ratio of 1.5 from Brenner & Hall a modeling artifact [letter; comment] King CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):536–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Mar 15;43(5):1095–101.

Higher than standard radiation doses (> or =72 Gy) with or without androgen deprivation in the treatment of localized prostate cancer. Kupelian PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1;46(3):567–74

A preliminary analysis of health-related quality of life in the first year after permanent source interstitial brachytherapy (PIB) for clinically localized prostate cancer. Lee WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):77–81

Postimplant analysis of transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy: evidence for a learning curve in the first year at a single institution. Lee WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):83–8

Regarding Mohan, Kuplian, and Willoughby, IJROBP 2000;46:575–580 [letter; comment] Lee WR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Feb 1;46(3):575–80.

Analysis of biopsy outcome after three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy of prostate cancer using dose-distribution variables and tumor control probability models. Levegrün S, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1245–60

Effects of urethrography on prostate position: considerations for radiotherapy treatment planning of prostate carcinoma. Malone S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):89–93

Respiratory-induced prostate motion: quantification and characterization. Malone S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):105–9

Interim report of image-guided conformal high-dose-rate brachytherapy for patients with unfavorable prostate cancer: the William Beaumont phase II dose-escalating trial. Martinez AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1;47(2):343–52

A treatment planning method to correct dose distributions distorted by setup verification fields. Meijer GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1319–28

Seed fixity in the prostate/periprostatic region following brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jan 1;46(1):215–20

Temporal resolution of urinary morbidity following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Apr 1;47(1):121–8

Preliminary report of toxicity following 3D radiation therapy for prostate cancer on 3DOG/RTOG 9406. Michalski JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):391–402

Short-course intensity-modulated radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer with daily transabdominal ultrasound localization of the prostate gland [see comments] Mohan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):575–80. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):303–4.

The American Brachytherapy Society recommendations for permanent prostate brachytherapy postimplant dosimetric analysis. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):221–30 (76 ref.)

Regarding, Kubo, Coursey, Hanson et al., IJROBP 1998; 40:697–702 [letter; comment] Nath R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 May 1;44(2):469–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Feb 1;40(3):697–702.

Regarding D'Amico et al., IJROBP 1999;45:1227–1233 [letter; comment] Parikh S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1227–33.

Transit dosimetry with an electronic portal imaging device (EPID) for 115 prostate cancer patients. Pasma KL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1297–303

Three-dimensional conformal therapy or standard irradiation in localized carcinoma of prostate: preliminary results of a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):629–37

Defining the appropriate radiation dose for pretreatment PSA < or = 10 ng/mL prostate cancer. Pinover WH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):649–54

External beam radiotherapy dose response characteristics of 1127 men with prostate cancer treated in the PSA era. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1;48(2):507–12

Tamsulosin palliates radiation-induced urethritis in patients with prostate cancer: results of a pilot study. Prosnitz RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):563–6

Comparison of prostate cancer treatment in two institutions: a quality control study. Rasch C, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1055–62

3-D portal image analysis in clinical practice: an evaluation of 2-D and 3-D analysis techniques as applied to 30 prostate cancer patients. Remeijer P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1281–90

Late rectal toxicity after conformal radiotherapy of prostate cancer (I): multivariate analysis and dose-response. Skwarchuk MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1;47(1):103–13

Comparison of biochemical disease-free survival of patients with localized carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy, transperineal ultrasound-guided radioactive seed implantation, or definitive external beam irradiation. Stokes SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1; 47(1):129–36

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prostate volumes >/= 50 cm(3): dosimetic analysis of implant quality. Stone NN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1199–204

The external radiotherapy with three-dimensional conformal boost after the neoadjuvant androgen suppression for patients with locally advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sumi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Sep 1; 48(2):519–28

Identifying the predictors of acute urinary retention following magnetic-resonance-guided prostate brachytherapy. Thomas MD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 1;47(4):905–8

Effects of pelvic rotation and needle angle on pubic arch interference during transperineal prostate implants. Tincher SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):361–3

The importance of adequate follow-up in defining treatment success after external beam irradiation for prostate cancer [see comments] Vicini FA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):553–61. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1457–8.

Regarding Grado et al. IJROBP 1998;42:289–98 [letter; comment] Vikram B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):471–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1998 Sep 1;42(2):289–98.

The impact of postimplant edema on the urethral dose in prostate brachytherapy. Waterman FM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):661–4

Effect of post-implant edema on the rectal dose in prostate brachytherapy. Waterman FM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):571–6

Patient positioning in prostate radiotherapy: is prone better than supine? Weber DC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):365–71

Evaluating changes in stable chromosomal translocation frequency in patients receiving radioimmunotherapy. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Feb 1; 46(3):599–607

A new power law for determination of total (125)I seed activity for ultrasound-guided prostate implants: clinical evaluations. Wu A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1397–403

Dosimetric and volumetric criteria for selecting a source activity and a source type ((125)I or (103)Pd) in the presence of irregular seed placement in permanent prostate implants. Wuu CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):815–20

An off-line strategy for constructing a patient-specific planning target volume in adaptive treatment process for prostate cancer. Yan D, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):289–302

Chronic effects of therapeutic irradiation for localized prostatic carcinoma on anorectal function. Yeoh EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):915–24

Optimum timing for image-based dose evaluation of 125I and 103PD prostate seed implants. Yue N, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Nov 1;45(4):1063–72

Treatment planning for prostate implants using magnetic-resonance spectroscopy imaging. Zaider M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1085–96

Five-year biochemical outcome and toxicity with transperineal CT-planned permanent I-125 prostate implantation for patients with localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 15;47(5):1261–6

Efficacy of selective alpha-1 blocker therapy in the treatment of acute urinary symptoms during radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Oct 1;45(3):567–70

Postimplantation dosimetric analysis of permanent transperineal prostate implantation: improved dose distributions with an intraoperative computer-optimized conformal planning technique. Zelefsky MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Sep 1;48(2):601–8

Prostate position late in the course of external beam therapy: patterns and predictors. Zellars RC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jun 1;47(3):655–60

Consensus statements on radiation therapy of prostate cancer: guidelines for prostate re-biopsy after radiation and for radiation therapy with rising prostate-specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology Consensus Panel. Cox JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1155 (17 ref.)

Matched-pair analysis of conformal high-dose-rate brachytherapy boost versus external-beam radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostate cancer. Kestin LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2869–80

Should we delay prostate radiotherapy? [letter; comment] Petersen JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr;17(4):1326–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Oct;16(10):3380–5.

Examining the role of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation in patients undergoing prostate brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(6):1187–92

Survival advantage from higher-dose radiation therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer treated on the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group trials. Valicenti R, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 Jul;18(14):2740–6

Prospective pilot study of sildenafil for treatment of postradiotherapy erectile dysfunction in patients with prostate cancer. Weber DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):3444–9

Results of a phase II study using estramustine phosphate and vinblastine in combination with high-dose three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy for patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al.
J Clin Oncol 2000 May;18(9):1936–41

Cancer therapies touted in physician, hospital, web advertising [news] Newman L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):965

Inhibition of NF-kappaB, clonogenicity, and radiosensitivity of human cancer cells [see comments] Pajonk F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1956–60. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1910.

ASTRO plenary session touts top new research. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15;91(24):2075–7

Prostate cancer treatment with ultrasound-guided transperineal brachytherapy: analysis of the treatment results of our first 150 patients. Larson G, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 2000 Aug;93(8):391–6

Radiotherapy in prostate cancer: improvements in an effective treatment and future prospects of further gains. Milito SJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):65–8 (19 ref.)

Improvement of transperineal implant dosimetry by intraoperative cystoscopic confirmation of prostate anatomy. Baird MC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):406–10

Quality of life outcomes after brachytherapy for early stage prostate cancer. Brandeis JM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar; 163(3):851–7

Simultaneous irradiation for prostate cancer: intermediate results with modern techniques. Critz FA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):738–41; discussion 741–3

Comparing prostate specific antigen outcomes after different types of radiotherapy management of clinically localized prostate cancer highlights the importance of controlling for established prognostic factors. D'Amico AV, et al.
J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1797–801

The perioperative charge equivalence of interstitial brachytherapy and radical prostatectomy with 1-year followup. Kohan AD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):511–4

Benefit of adjuvant radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer with a positive surgical margin [see comments] Leibovich BC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1178–82. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1189–90.

Radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Pisansky TM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):845–50

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):370

Re: radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer [letter] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1322–3

Biochemical outcome following external beam radiation therapy with or without androgen suppression therapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13;284(10):1280–3

Comparison of recommendations by urologists and radiation oncologists for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217–22. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258–60.

Uncertainty in prostate cancer care: the physician's role in clearing the confusion [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217–22.

Infrequent involvement of the anterior base in low-risk patients with clinically localized prostate cancer and its possible significance in definitive radiation therapy. Egawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;30(3):126–30

The relationship between technical parameters of external beam radiation therapy and complications for localized prostate cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;30(5):225–9

Improved methods for adding transaxial two-dimensional margins to the superior and inferior regions of a clinical target volume. Bedford JL, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Fall; 24(3):169–75

Comparison of 2D conventional, 3D conformal, and intensity-modulated treatment planning techniques for patients with prostate cancer with regard to target-dose homogeneity and dose to critical, uninvolved structures. Oh CE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter;24(4):255–63

Measurement and comparison of prostate treatment dose to the femoral heads with 6-MV versus 10-MV photon energies. Tanner JR. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter;24(4):279–85

Conformal prostate treatment planning using a low-energy (6-MV) beam. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Med Dosim** 2000 Spring;25(1):37–40

Loading technique comparison in permanent 125I prostate implants. Williams BV, et al. **Med Dosim** 1999 Winter; 24(4):273–7

Isotope choice and the effect of edema on prostate brachytherapy dosimetry. Butler WM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1067–75

Comparison of seed loading approaches in prostate brachytherapy. Butler WM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Feb; 27(2):381–92

Comment on "Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64" [Med. Phys. 26, 2054–2076 (1999)] [letter; comment] Lee PC, et al.
Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):619. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76.

Treatment planning considerations and quality assurance for CT-guided transischiorectal implantation of the prostate. Molloy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1943–51

A simple technique for alignment of perineal needle template to ultrasound image grid for permanent prostate implants. Mutic S, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Jan;27(1):141–3

Dosimetric effects of needle divergence in prostate seed implant using 125I and 103Pd radioactive seeds. Nath S, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1058–66

Toward a statistically relevant calibration end point for prostate seed implants. Rosenzweig DP, et al.
Med Phys 2000 Jan;27(1):144–50

Detection of internal organ movement in prostate cancer patients using portal images. Stroom JC, et al.
Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):452–61

Monte Carlo simulations of prostate implants to improve dosimetry and compare planning methods. Taschereau R, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Sep;26(9):1952–9

Determination of the urethral dose in prostate brachytherapy when the urethra cannot be visualized in the postimplant CT scan. Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar; 27(3):448–51

Permanent prostate seed implant brachytherapy: report of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine Task Group No. 64 [see comments] Yu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Oct;26(10):2054–76. Comment in: Med Phys 2000 Mar;27(3):619.

Radiation–induced apoptosis: predictive and therapeutic significance in radiotherapy of prostate cancer (review). Szostak MJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):699–706 (94 ref.)

Feasibility of penumbra compensating filters for conformal prostate radiotherapy. Cadman P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Feb;45(2):295–304

Relationship of Ki–67 labeling index to DNA–ploidy, S–phase fraction, and outcome in prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy. Khoo VS, et al. **Prostate** 1999 Nov 1; 41(3):166–72

Efficacy and toxicity of radioimmunotherapy with (90)Y–DOTA–peptide–ChL6 for PC3–tumored mice. O'Donnell RT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):187–92

Anticipating prostatic volume changes due to prostate brachytherapy. Badiozamani KR, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):360–4

Comparisons of a proposed five–seed assay method with the single–seed and batch assay methods for I–125 seeds in ultrasound–guided prostate implants. Lee PC, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):374–81

Long–term complications with prostate implants: iodine–125 vs. palladium–103. Peschel RE, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(5):278–88

Permanent implantation of 125I sources in the prostate: radical limits of simplicity. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):839–44

Frequency of coexistent disease at CT in patients with prostate carcinoma selected for definitive radiation therapy: is limited treatment–planning CT adequate? Miller JS, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):41–4

Rectal bleeding after radiation therapy for prostate cancer: endoscopic evaluation. Moore EM, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):215–8

Conformal irradiation of concave–shaped PTVs in the treatment of prostate cancer by simple 1D intensity–modulated beams. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):49–58

Bone marrow doses and leukaemia risk in radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Gershkevitsh E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Dec;53(3):189–97

An evaluation of three–field coplanar plans for conformal radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Khoo VS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):31–40

New interstitial HDR brachytherapy technique for prostate cancer: CT based 3D planning after transrectal implantation. Martin T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):257–60

Effect of CT–based treatment planning on portal field size and outcome in radiation treatment of localized prostate cancer. Mens JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr; 55(1):27–30

Feasibility study combining low dose rate (192)Ir brachytherapy and external beam radiotherapy aiming at delivering 80–85 Gy to prostatic adenocarcinoma. Nickers P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):41–7

A randomized study of the use of a customized immobilization system in the treatment of prostate cancer with conformal radiotherapy. Nutting CM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):1–9

Target volume definition in conformal radiotherapy for prostate cancer: quality assurance in the MRC RT–01 trial. Seddon B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jul;56(1):73–83

Seed misplacement and stabilizing needles in transperineal permanent prostate implants. Taschereau R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Apr;55(1):59–63

Endoscopic scoring of late rectal mucosal damage after conformal radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Wachter S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jan;54(1):11–9

Clinical experience with intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) in prostate cancer. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 2000 Jun;55(3):241–9

Prostate cancer treatment with radiotherapy: maturing methods that minimize morbidity. Pollack A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):150–61 (74 ref.)

Radiotherapy for the palliation of prostate cancer. Korb L. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):75–9 (31 ref.)

The surgery of prostate cancer: An update of contemporary radical prostatectomy and brachytherapy series. Krumholtz JS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):213–8 (51 ref.)

Brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Ragde H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–51

Transient elevation of serum prostate–specific antigen following (125)I/(103)Pd brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Cavanagh W, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):160–5

Isotope selection for permanent prostate implants? An evaluation of 103Pd versus 125I based on radiobiological effectiveness and dosimetry. Dicker AP, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):152–9

Treatment margins for prostate brachytherapy. Han B, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):137–41

A prospective analysis of patient–reported quality of life after prostate brachytherapy. Lee WR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):147–51

Brachytherapy for prostate cancer: summary of American Brachytherapy Society recommendations. Nag S. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):133–6

Predictive factors in localized prostate cancer: implications for radiotherapy and clinical trial design. Pisansky TM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):93–107 (121 ref.)

Pretreatment prostate–specific antigen and Gleason score predict the risk of extracapsular extension and the risk of failure following radiotherapy in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Roach M 3rd, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):108–14

Patient perception of local anesthesia for prostate brachytherapy. Smathers S, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):142–6

Durable efficacy of adjuvant radiation therapy for prostate cancer: will the benefit last? Valicenti RK, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):115–20

Minimal toxicity with 3–FAT radiotherapy of prostate cancer. Weil MD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May; 18(2):127–32

The impact of race on freedom from prostate–specific antigen failure in prostate cancer patients treated with definitive radiation therapy. Young CD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):121–6

Localized prostate cancer in elderly patients. Outcome after radiation therapy compared to matched younger patients. Huguenin PU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Nov; 175(11):554–8

3D interstitial HDR brachytherapy combined with 3D external beam radiotherapy and androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. Preliminary results. Martin T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Aug;176(8):361–7

Value and perspectives of proton radiation therapy for limited stage prostate cancer. Schulte RW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):3–8

Three–dimensional conformal radiotherapy for early stage prostatic cancer: techniques, outcomes, and possible pitfalls. Dipetrillo TA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;9(3):435–53, viii (81 ref.)

Treatment of extraprostatic cancer in clinically organ–confined prostate cancer by permanent interstitial brachytherapy: is extraprostatic seed placement necessary? Davis BJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):70–7

Is there a role for antibiotic prophylaxis in transperineal interstitial permanent prostate brachytherapy? Dicker AP, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):104–8

Needle imaging during ultrasound–guided permanent prostate implants. Feygelman V, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep; 5(3):143–5

Use of artificial neural networks in the clinical staging of prostate cancer: implications for prostate brachytherapy. Gamito EJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):60–3

Techniques to achieve optimal seed placement in salvage and primary brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Grado GL. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):157–65

Cystourethroscopic findings before and after prostate brachytherapy. Gray G, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):109–11

Three–dimensional real–time magnetic resonance–guided interstitial prostate brachytherapy optimizes radiation dose distribution resulting in a favorable acute side effect profile in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Hurwitz MD, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):89–94

Brachytherapy in patients with small prostate glands. Loblaw DA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):64–9

Modified uniform seed loading for prostate brachytherapy: rationale, design, and evaluation. Merrick GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):78–84 (40 ref.)

Influence of prophylactic dexamethasone on edema following prostate brachytherapy. Merrick GS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):117–22

A nomogram to compensate for intraoperative prostate edema during transperineal brachytherapy. Potters L, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):99–103

Evolution of techniques for ultrasound–guided palladium 103 brachytherapy in 950 patients with prostate cancer. Sharkey J, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):128–34

Intraoperative dosimetric representation of the real–time ultrasound–guided prostate implant. Stock RG, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):95–8

Dynamic cystography can replace cystoscopy following prostate seed implantation. Stone NN, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun;6(2):112–6

Use of conformal high–dose rate brachytherapy for management of patients with prostate cancer: optimizing dose escalation. Vicini FA, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):135–45

Brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Wirth MP, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):87–91 (36 ref.)

After radiotherapy testosterone stimulation is unable to increase growth in the dunning R3327–PAP prostate tumour. Granfors T, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):357–61

Complications after prostate brachytherapy in the Medicare population. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):91–6

Permanent brachytherapy as salvage treatment for recurrent prostate cancer. Beyer DC. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):880–3

Brachytherapy [editorial] Blasko JC. **Urology** 2000 Mar; 55(3):306–8

Thymosin beta–15 predicts for distant failure in patients with clinically localized prostate cancer–results from a pilot study. Chakravatri A, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):635–8

Cost comparison of radical prostatectomy and transperineal brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ciezki JP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):68–72

Caution in interpreting biochemical control rates after treatment of prostate cancer: length of follow–up influences results. Connell PP, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):875–9

Post–treatment PSA < or = 0.2 ng/mL defines disease freedom after radiotherapy for prostate cancer using modern techniques. Critz FA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):968–71

Current evidence for the role of combined androgen suppression and radiation in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. DeWeese TL, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):169–74 (35 ref.)

Update on impact of moderate dose of adjuvant radiation on urinary continence and sexual potency in prostate cancer patients treated with nerve–sparing prostatectomy. Formenti SC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):453–8

The case for external beam treatment of early–stage prostate cancer [editorial] Hanks GE. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):301–5

Failure patterns and hazard rates for failure suggest the cure of prostate cancer by external beam radiation. Hanlon AL, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):725–9

PSA–based outcome analysis after radiation therapy for prostate cancer: a new definition of biochemical failure after intervention. Jani AB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):700–5

Intraoperative treatment planning for radioactive seed implant therapy for prostate cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):492–5

Quality–of–life comparison of radical prostatectomy and interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):736–42

Ultrasound–based stereotactic guidance of precision conformal external beam radiation therapy in clinically localized prostate cancer. Lattanzi J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):73–8

Importance of high radiation doses (72 Gy or greater) in the treatment of stage T1–T3 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lyons JA, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):85–90

Radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: treatment outcomes and failure patterns. Nudell DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1049–57

Fifteen–year minimum follow–up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [comment] [editorial] Roach M 3rd, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1; 56(3):439–40. Comment on: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9.

Ultrasound–guided brachytherapy: is it really better? [letter; comment] Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):300 . Comment on: Urology 1999 May;53(5):869–72.

Fifteen–year minimum follow–up of a prostate brachytherapy series: comparing the past with the present [comment] [editorial] Turner CD, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):440–1 . Comment on: Urology 2000 Sep 1;56(3):436–9.

Postirradiation sarcoma after external beam radiation therapy for localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: report of three cases. McKenzie M, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Jun; 53(6):1228

Radioactive seed embolization to the lung following prostate brachytherapy. Dafoe–Lambie JC, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb;96(1):357–60

[Radiotherapy of localized prostatic cancer: follow–up of 48 patients. G.C.C.P. (Cooperative Group for the Study of Prostatic Cancer)] Bonhomme C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic brachytherapy: an alternative therapy. Review of the literature] . Chauveinc L, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):253–64 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformal radiotherapy of prostatic cancer: a general review] Chauvet B, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Sep–Oct; 3(5):393–406 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the 5–year outcome and morbidity of three–dimensional conformal radiotherapy versus transperineal permanent iodine–125 implantation for early–stage prostatic cancer] Chauvet B. **Cancer Radiother** 1999 Nov–Dec;3(6):522 **(Fre)**

[Dosimetric evaluation of conformal radiotherapy: conformity factor] Oozeer R, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 May–Jun;4(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute morbidity reduction using 3DCRT for prostate carcinoma: a randomized study] Renard A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 2000 Jul–Aug;4(4):323 **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in the curative treatment of localized prostatic cancer] Flam T, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliation of bone pain in metastatic prostate carcinoma. Value of radionuclide therapy with rhenium 186 HEDP] Klutmann S, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4; 141(44):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of the prostate after combined radiotherapy (afterloading and percutaneous): histopathologic correlation] Beyersdorff D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Aug;172(8):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: problems in the interpretation of rectal dose–volume histograms] Geinitz H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Apr;176(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[First experiences with a noninvasive patient set-up system for radiotherapy of the prostate] Herfarth KK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and of iodine-125 brachytherapy in localized prostatic carcinoma] Kovács G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):150 (Ger)
[Value of radiotherapy in urology] Boehmer D, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Mar;39(2):120-5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Problems of radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate neoplasms/r Goldobenko GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1999; 45(6):696-701 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Biochemical control after external radiotherapy in localized prostatic cancer: results of a modern cohort] Zapatero Laborda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of prostate cancer. Georges CR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1999;100:135-60 (93 ref.)
[The quality of life after radical prostatectomy measured by general health questionnaire and visual analogue scales] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan; 91(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Combination of epirubicin and cisplatin in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Huan SD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;22(5):471-4
Metastatic patterns of prostate cancer: an autopsy study of 1,589 patients. Bubendorf L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 May; 31(5):578-83
Epidural compression of the cauda equina caused by vertebral osteoblastic metastasis of prostatic carcinoma: resolution by hormonal therapy. Susuki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;68(4):514-5
Efficacy of microtubule-active drugs followed by ketoconazole in human metastatic prostate cancer cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):1022-6
Orchiectomy and orchiectomy plus mitomycin C for metastatic prostate cancer in patients with poor prognosis: the final results of a European Organization for Research in Cancer Therapy Genitourinary Group Trial. de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1658-64; discussion 1664-5
CL1-GFP: an androgen independent metastatic tumor model for prostate cancer. Patel BJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct; 164(4):1420-5
Extrinsic cerebral venous sinus obstruction resulting in intracranial hypertension. Goldsmith P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep;75(887):550-1
Higher-dose and less frequent dendritic cell infusions with PSMA peptides in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):59-62

SECRETION

Identification of the glycosaminoglycan keratan sulfate in the prostatic secretory cell. Cohen RJ, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1;44(3):204-9
Endocrine patterns in patients with benign and malignant prostatic diseases. Schatzl G, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Aug 1; 44(3):219-24
Expression of prostasome-like granules by the prostate cancer cell lines PC3, Du145 and LnCaP grown in monolayer. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1999; 104(3):199-206
Cushing's syndrome in prostate cancer. An aggressive course of prostatic malignancy. Haukaas SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1999; 63(2):126-9

SURGERY

The current management of carcinoma of the prostate. Rodriguez R, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999;33:181-97 (106 ref.)
Radical retropubic prostatectomy: time trends, morbidity and mortality in Japan. Arai Y, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):287-94
Cryoablation for clinically localized prostate cancer using an argon-based system: complication rates and biochemical recurrence. De La Taille A, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Feb; 85(3):281-6
The detection of prostate cells by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in the circulation of patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Heung YM, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):65-9
Does endoscopic laser ablation of the prostate stand the test of time? Five-year results from a multicentre randomized controlled trial of endoscopic laser ablation against transurethral resection of the prostate. McAllister WJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):437-9
Deferred treatment of localized prostate cancer in the elderly: the impact of the age and stage at the time of diagnosis on the treatment decision. Neulander EZ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):699-704
Comorbidity in patients with prostate cancer and its relevance to treatment choice. Post PN, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):652-6
Does anaesthetic technique affect the outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate? Reeves MD, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):982-6
Early catheter removal in 100 consecutive patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Santis WF, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1067-8
A comparison of the relative merits of radical perineal and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Sullivan LD, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):95-100
Second malignancies in prostate carcinoma patients after radiotherapy compared with surgery. Brenner DJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):398-406
Correlation of margin status and extraprostatic extension with progression of prostate carcinoma. Cheng L, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1775-82
Surgical and postoperative factors affecting length of hospital stay after radical prostatectomy. Gardner TA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):424-30
A comparison of external beam radiation therapy versus radical prostatectomy for patients with low risk prostate carcinoma diagnosed, staged, and treated at a single institution. Martínez AA, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15; 88(2):425-32
Quality-of-life outcomes for men treated with cryosurgery for localized prostate carcinoma. Robinson JW, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1793-801
Caveats for modeling disease free survival after radical prostatectomy [editorial; comment] Wei JT, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):232-5. Comment on: Cancer 2000 Jul 15;89(2):404-11.
A phase II study of [90Y] yttrium-capromab pendetide in the treatment of men with prostate cancer recurrence following radical prostatectomy. Kahn D, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1999 Apr;14(2):99-111
Sociodemographic factors associated with prostatectomy utilization and concordance with the physician data query for prostate cancer (United States). Morris CR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1999 Dec;10(6):503-11
Irradiation of a primary tumor, unlike surgical removal, enhances angiogenesis suppression at a distal site: potential role of host-tumor interaction. Hartford AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2128-31
Relapse and cure rates of prostate cancer patients after radical prostatectomy and 5 years of follow-up. Vassilikos EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;33(2):115-23
The dynamics of prostate-specific antigen after definitive radiation therapy for prostate cancer. Vollmer RT, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4119-25
Comparison of the percent free prostate-specific antigen levels in the serum of healthy men and in men with recurrent prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Scorilas A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Feb 25; 292(1-2):127-38
Computer model for cryosurgery of the prostate. Jankun M, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1999;4(4):193-9
Intraoperative cavernous nerve stimulation during nerve sparing radical prostatectomy: how and when? Klotz L. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):239-43 (35 ref.)
Salvage radical prostatectomy for radio-recurrent prostate cancer: is this a viable option? Steinberg GD. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):229-32
Is postoperative irradiation after radical prostatectomy necessary? Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Dec; 35(13):1763-70 (87 ref.)
Is microvascular invasion on radical prostatectomy specimens a useful predictor of PSA recurrence for prostate cancer patients? de la Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):79-84
Gleason scores from prostate biopsies obtained with 18-gauge biopsy needles poorly predict Gleason scores of radical prostatectomy specimens [letter; comment] Doumas K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):455. Comment on: Eur Urol 1998;33(3):261-70.
Quality of life of patients with newly diagnosed poor prognosis M1 prostate cancer undergoing orchiectomy without or with mitomycin C. Results from the EORTC Phase-III trial 30893. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May; 37(5):541-51
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: preliminary results. Jacob F, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):615-20
Percentage of cancer on biopsy cores accurately predicts extracapsular extension and biochemical relapse after radical prostatectomy for T1-T2 prostate cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):449-55
Nondissection of pelvic lymph nodes does not influence the results of perineal radical prostatectomy in selected patients. Salomon L, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Mar;37(3):297-300
Modified extrafascial radical retropubic prostatectomy technique decreases frequency of positive surgical margins in T2 cancers <2 cm(3). Villers A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):64-73
Regarding D'Amico et al., IJROBP 1999;45:1227-1233 [letter; comment] Parikh S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):306-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1227-33.
The early supra-additive apoptotic response of R3327-G prostate tumors to androgen ablation and radiation is not sustained with multiple fractions. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):153-8
Comparison of biochemical disease-free survival of patients with localized carcinoma of the prostate undergoing radical prostatectomy, transperineal ultrasound-guided radioactive seed implantation, or definitive external beam irradiation. Stokes SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Apr 1; 47(1):129-36
Preoperative prediction of surgical margin status in patients with prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy. Cheng L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;18(15):2862-8
Declining rates of extracapsular extension after radical prostatectomy: evidence for continued stage migration. Jhaveri FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3167-72
Accuracy of recall in health-related quality-of-life assessment among men treated for prostate cancer. Litwin MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Sep;17(9):2882-8
Micrometastases of bone marrow in localized prostate cancer: correlation with established risk factors. Weckermann D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3438-43
Population-based study of relationships between hospital volume of prostatectomies, patient outcomes, and length of hospital stay [see comments] Yao SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1950-6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1906.
Surgical management of localized prostate cancer. Bissada NK, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):60-4 (31 ref.)
Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate in South Carolina [editorial] Bissada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):75
Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate in South Carolina. Hulecki SJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):72-4 (11 ref.)
Long-term hazard of progression after radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer: continued risk of biochemical failure after 5 years. Amling CL, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):101-5
The need for hospital care of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer managed by noncurative intent: a population based registry study. Brasso K, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1150-4
Can ploidy of prostate carcinoma diagnosed on needle biopsy predict radical prostatectomy stage and grade? [see comments] Brinker DA, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec; 162(6):2036-9. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046-7.
Endorectal magnetic resonance imaging as a predictor of biochemical outcome after radical prostatectomy in men with clinically localized prostate cancer. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):759-63
Disease recurrence in black and white men undergoing radical prostatectomy for clinical stage T1-T2 prostate cancer [see comments] Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):143-5. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):150-1.
Re: Intraoperative frozen section monitoring of nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter; comment] Goldstein NS. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1260. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):655-8.
Total cryosurgery of the prostate versus standard cryosurgery versus radical prostatectomy: comparison of early results and the role of transurethral resection in cryosurgery. Gould RS. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1653-7
Differences in sexual function and quality of life after nerve sparing and nonnerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Gralnek D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr; 163(4):1166-9; discussion 1169-70
Impact of positive surgical margins on prostate cancer recurrence and the use of secondary cancer treatment: data from the CaPSURE database [see comments] Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1171-7; quiz 1295. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1189-90.
Management of a positive surgical margin after radical prostatectomy: decision analysis. Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):93-9; discussion 100 (31 ref.)
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: the Montsouris experience. Guillonneau B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):418-22
Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: the Montsouris technique. Guillonneau B, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1643-9
More data on locally extensive prostate cancer--betting on the margin [editorial; comment] Jarrard DF. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1189-90. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1171-7; quiz 1295. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1178-82. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Apr;163(4):1183-8.
Incidental discovery of pelvic leiomyosarcoma at radical prostatectomy. Knight MK, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1866
Characterization and predictors of prostate specific antigen progression rates after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):749-53
The perioperative charge equivalence of interstitial brachytherapy and radical prostatectomy with 1-year followup. Kohan AD, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):511-4
Significance and metabolism of complexed and noncomplexed prostate specific antigen forms, and human glandular kallikrein 2 in clinically localized prostate cancer before and after radical prostatectomy. Lilja H, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2029-34; discussion 2034-5
When is pelvic lymph node dissection necessary before radical prostatectomy? A decision analysis. Meng MV, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1235-40
Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy and risk of prostate specific antigen failure. Meyer F, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2024-8 (24 ref.)
Salvage prostatectomy with continent catheterizable urinary reconstruction: a novel approach to recurrent prostate cancer after radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol**

2000 Jun;163(6):1771–4

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: bladder neck preservation versus reconstruction. Poon M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):194–8

The role of preoperative epoetin alfa in men undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Rosenblum N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):829–33

The percent of cores positive for cancer in prostate needle biopsy specimens is strongly predictive of tumor stage and volume at radical prostatectomy [see comments] Sebo TJ, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):174–8. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jan;163(1):179–80.

Prostate cancer is highly predictable: a prognostic equation based on all morphological variables in radical prostatectomy specimens. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1155–60

Sexual function and bother after radical prostatectomy or radiation for prostate cancer: multivariate quality-of-life analysis from CaPSURE. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):370

Radical prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer provides durable cancer control with excellent quality of life: a structured debate. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1802–7

Immediate hormonal therapy compared with observation after radical prostatectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy in men with node-positive prostate cancer. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):246–7

Re: radiotherapy for isolated serum prostate specific antigen elevation after prostatectomy for prostate cancer [letter] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1322–3

Comparison of recommendations by urologists and radiation oncologists for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer [see comments] Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217–22. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258–60.

Urinary and sexual function after radical prostatectomy for clinically localized prostate cancer: the Prostate Cancer Outcomes Study [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):354–60. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2932. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 14;283(22):2932–3.

Uncertainty in prostate cancer care: the physician's role in clearing the confusion [editorial; comment] Wilt TJ. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3258–60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 28;283(24):3217–22.

An evaluation of radical prostatectomy at Veterans Affairs Medical Centers: time trends and geographic variation in utilization and outcomes. Wilt TJ, et al. **Med Care** 1999 Oct;37(10):1046–56

Immediate hormonal therapy compared with observation after radical prostatectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy in men with node-positive prostate cancer [see comments] Messing EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 9; 341(24):1781–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 9;341(24):1837–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1215–6.

Prostate surgeries: average charges throughout the United States, 1997. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):371–4, 377–8

The surgery of prostate cancer: An update of contemporary radical prostatectomy and brachytherapy series. Krumholtz JS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct–Nov;17(3):213–8 (51 ref.)

Early catheter removal following radical retropubic prostatectomy. DeMarco RT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):57–9

Technique for nerve dissection. Ghavamian R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):43–5

Puboprostatic ligament sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Jarow JP. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 18(1):28–32

Initial release of the lateral pelvic fascia. Klein EA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):38–42

Neurostimulation during radical prostatectomy: improving nerve-sparing techniques. Klotz L. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):46–50

Minilaparotomy radical retropubic prostatectomy: updated technique and results. LaFontaine P, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):19–27

Bladder-neck preservation during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Soloway MS, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):51–6

Durable efficacy of adjuvant radiation therapy for prostate cancer: will the benefit last? Valicenti RK, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 May;18(2):115–20

Comparison of patients' and physicians' rating of urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Wei JT, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(1):76–80

Pulmonary thromboembolism during transurethral resection of the prostate. Weinmeister KP, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):436–8

Predictability and significance of multifocal prostate cancer in the radical prostatectomy specimen. Djavan B, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):139–42

Use of a laparoscopic instrument to improve urethrovesical anastomosis quality during retropubic radical prostatectomy. Escandón AS, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar; 6(1):39–41

Prostate cryoablation without an insertion kit using direct transperineal placement of ultrathin freezing probes. Zisman A, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):34–6

Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy: preliminary results. Abbou CC, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):630–4

Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy in kidney transplant recipients with localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Brendler CB. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):940. Comment on: Urology 1999 Apr;53(4):822–4.

Comparison of percent free PSA, PSA density, and age-specific PSA cutoffs for prostate cancer detection and staging. Catalona WJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1; 56(2):255–60

Cost comparison of radical prostatectomy and transperineal brachytherapy for localized prostate cancer. Ciezki JP, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):68–72

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate invading the seminal vesicle: prognostic stratification based on pathologic parameters. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):283–8

No difference in biochemical failure rates with or without pelvic lymph node dissection during radical prostatectomy in low-risk patients. Fergany A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul; 56(1):92–5

Update on impact of moderate dose of adjuvant radiation on urinary continence and sexual potency in prostate cancer patients treated with nerve-sparing prostatectomy. Formenti SC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):453–8

Long-term neoadjuvant hormone therapy prior to radical prostatectomy: evaluation of risk for biochemical recurrence at 5-year follow-up. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):289–94

Combined radical retropubic prostatectomy and rectal resection. Klee LW, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):679–81

Quality-of-life comparison of radical prostatectomy and interstitial brachytherapy in the treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May;55(5):736–42

In vivo interstitial temperature mapping of the human prostate during cryosurgery with correlation to histopathologic outcomes. Larson TR, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):547–52

Management of patients with rising prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Laufer M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):309–15 (59 ref.)

Bladder neck-sparing modification of radical prostatectomy adversely affects surgical margins in pathologic T3a prostate cancer. Marcovich R, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun; 55(6):904–8

Radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy: treatment outcomes and failure patterns. Nudell DM, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1049–57

Positive surgical margins with radical retropubic prostatectomy: anatomic site-specific pathologic analysis and impact on prognosis. Obek C, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct; 54(4):682–8

Calculated volume of prostate cancer identifies patients with clinical stage T1C disease at high risk of biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy: a preliminary study. Olumi AF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):273–7

Bladder mucosal cell abnormalities and symptomatic outcome after transurethral resection of the prostate. Pinnock CB, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):834–8

ACT-PSA and complexed PSA elimination kinetics in serum after radical retropubic prostatectomy: proof of new complex forming of PSA after release into circulation. Stephan C, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):560–3

Number of positive systematic sextant biopsies predicts surgical margin status at radical prostatectomy. Tigrani VS, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):689–93

Race is not an independent predictor of positive surgical margins after radical prostatectomy. Witte MN, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):869–74

Comparison of nuclear morphometric results between needle biopsy and surgical specimens from patients with prostate cancer. Zhang YH, et al. **Urology** 1999 Oct;54(4):763–6

Squamous cell carcinoma at the prostatectomy site: squamous differentiation of recurrent prostate carcinoma. Rahmanou F, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Oct;54(4):744

Interstitial laser coagulation technique: ILC blueprint. Kursh E. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18 Suppl 1:S6–13 (5 ref.)

[Local recurrence after radical prostatectomy for prostatic cancer] Viville C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):53–7 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changing indications and histological and biological results of radical prostatectomy] Malavaud B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery, radiotherapy or hormonal therapy in the treatment of prostate cancer] Bonnet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Nov;54(11):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine therapy versus observation after R0 resection in node positive prostate cancer] Kleeberg UR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):293–4 **(Ger)**

[A retrospective comparison of radical retropubic prostatectomy and of iodine-125 brachytherapy in localized prostatic carcinoma] Kovács G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Mar;176(3):150 **(Ger)**

[Perineal approach to radical prostatectomy for organ-confined cancer] Shalev M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):879–83 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Perineal radical prostatectomy] Breuer C. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Evanescent" prostate carcinoma] Ortiz Rey JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep;23(8):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in prostate adenocarcinoma. Clinical factors influencing the pathological stage. Diagnostic model] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Sep; 23(8):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Factors influencing biochemical progression free survival] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in clinically localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Study of patients with positive margins and their impact on survival free from biochemical progression] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(10):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of early therapeutic failure after prostatectomy is relatively great. Tumor grade and preoperative serum level of PSA are significant prognostic variables] Andersson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 1;97(9):967–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Design and testing of ribozymes for cancer gene therapy. Norris JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:293–301 (19 ref.)

Single-therapy androgen suppression in men with advanced prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Apr 4; 132(7):566–77

Recent advances in the treatment of prostate cancer. Kuyu H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Aug;10(8):891–8 (67 ref.)

Which is the optimal antiandrogen for use in combined androgen blockade of advanced prostate cancer? The transition from a first- to second-generation antiandrogen. Sarosdy MF. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Oct;10(9):791–6 (35 ref.)

Construction and in vivo evaluation of an anti-PSA x anti-CD3 bispecific antibody for the immunotherapy of prostate cancer. Katzenwadel A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3A):1551–5

Tumor vaccines for the management of prostate cancer. McNeel DG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000; 48(2):85–93 (63 ref.)

Guidelines on the management of prostate cancer. A document for local expert groups in the United Kingdom preparing prostate management policy documents. The Royal College of Radiologists' Clinical Oncology Information Network. British Association of Urological Surgeons. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):987–1014

Adenovirus-mediated suicide-gene therapy using the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in cell and animal models of human prostate cancer: changes in tumour cell proliferative activity. Cheon J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr; 85(6):759–66

The management of prostate cancer in patients with a rising prostate-specific antigen level. Fichtner J. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):181–90;quiz ii–iii (58 ref.)

New developments in the use of monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of genitourinary cancer. Lampe MI, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(2):165–71;quiz i–ii (43 ref.)

Paediatric lower urinary tract rhabdomyosarcoma: a single-centre experience of 30 patients. El-Sherbiny MT, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):260–7

Trends in the curative treatment of localized prostate cancer after the introduction of prostate-specific antigen: data from the Rotterdam Cancer Registry. Spapen SJ, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Mar;85(4):474–80

Localised prostate cancer: can we do better? There have been some advances in local control, but little impact on survival [editorial] Prior T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8; 320(7227):69–70

External beam radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of patients with locally advanced prostate carcinoma. Algan O, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):399–403

Hormone therapy for patients with prostate carcinoma. Klotz L. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3009–14 (45 ref.)

Alternative medicine use in patients with localized prostate carcinoma treated with curative intent. Lippert MC, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 15;86(12):2642–8

Novel strategies and therapeutics for the treatment of prostate carcinoma. Morris MJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 89(6):1329–48 (182 ref.)

Primary treatment choices for men with clinically localized prostate carcinoma detected by screening. Yan Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1;88(5):1122–30

Present and future management of prostate cancer [editorial] de Vere White R. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 2000 Apr; 15(2):121–5

Adenoviral vector containing wild-type p16 suppresses prostate cancer growth and prolongs survival by inducing cell senescence. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):360–72

Neoadjuvant androgen deprivation prior to transperineal prostate brachytherapy: smaller volumes, less morbidity. Blank KR, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1999 Nov–Dec;5(6):370–3

Target antigens for prostate cancer immunotherapy. Saffran DC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(4):437–49 (103 ref.)

Response of prostate cancer to anti-Her-2/neu antibody in androgen-dependent and -independent human xenograft models. Agus DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4761–4

Flt3-ligand induces transient tumor regression in an ectopic treatment model of major histocompatibility complex-negative prostate cancer. Ciavarra RP, et al.

Cancer Res 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2081–4

Combination immunotherapy of primary prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse model using CTLA-4 blockade. Hurwitz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2444–8

Dendritic cell–based immunotherapy of prostate cancer: immune monitoring of a phase II clinical trial. Lodge PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):829–33

The dual impact of coxsackie and adenovirus receptor expression on human prostate cancer gene therapy. Okegawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5031–6

Induction of immunity to prostate cancer antigens: results of a clinical trial of vaccination with irradiated autologous prostate tumor cells engineered to secrete granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor using ex vivo gene transfer. Simons JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5160–8

Prediction of biochemical relapse for stage pT3 prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Feb; 63(2):124–30

Antisense TRPM-2 oligodeoxynucleotides chemosensitize human androgen–independent PC-3 prostate cancer cells both in vitro and in vivo. Miyake H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1655–63

Prognostic significance of tissue prostate–specific antigen in endocrine–treated prostate carcinomas. Stege R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):160–5

The clinical burden of prostate cancer in Canada: forecasts from the Montreal Prostate Cancer Model [see comments] Grover SA, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4;162(7):977–83. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):1001–2.

An interactive approach to treating prostate cancer [news] O'Reilly M. **CMAJ** 2000 Oct 3;163(7):872

Maximal androgen blockade for advanced prostate cancer. Schmitt B, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001526 (47 ref.)

Early prostate cancer. Morton GC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–51 (81 ref.)

Bivariate analysis of the p53 pathway to evaluate Ad–p53 gene therapy efficacy. Jacobberger JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):201–13

Current status of minimally invasive treatment options for localized prostate carcinoma. Beerlage HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):2–13 (92 ref.)

Prognostic significance of Ki–67 expression in advanced prostate cancers in relation to disease progression after androgen ablation. Matsuura H, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Feb; 37(2):212–7

Naked DNA and adenoviral immunizations for immunotherapy of prostate cancer: a phase I/II clinical trial. Mincheff M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):208–17

Heat–induced cellular damage and tolerance in combination with adriamycin for the PC–3 prostate cancer cell line: relationships with cytotoxicity, reactive oxygen species and heat shock protein 70 expression. Moriyama–Gonda N, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug;38(2):235–40

The application of three–dimensional contrast–enhanced ultrasound to measure volume of affected tissue after HIFU treatment for localized prostate cancer. Sedelaar JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):559–68

A review of studies of hormonal adjuvant therapy in prostate cancer. Wirth M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1999;36 Suppl 2:14–9 (13 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo transfection of plasmid DNA in the Dunning prostate tumor R3327–AT1 is enhanced by focused ultrasound. Huber PE, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Sep; 7(17):1516–25

Management of carcinoma of the prostate. Kirby RS. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):700–3 (12 ref.)

Local and systemic therapy of human prostate adenocarcinoma with the conditionally replicating herpes simplex virus vector G207. Walker JR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 1;10(13):2237–43

Cytopathic effect of in situ gene therapy in prostate cancer. Ayala G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):866–70

How tumor stage affects american urologists' surveillance strategies after prostate cancer surgery. Johnson FE, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1221–5

Predicting long–term survival, and the need for hormonal therapy: a meta–analysis of RTOG prostate cancer trials [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Aug 1;48(1):313] Roach M 3RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jun 1;47(3):617–27

Supraphysiological thermal injury in Dunning AT–1 prostate tumor cells. Bhowmick S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb; 122(1):51–9

Essence of evidence–based medicine: A case report. Browman GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):1969–73

Utilizing predictions of early prostate–specific antigen failure to optimize patient selection for adjuvant systemic therapy trials. D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Sep 15; 18(18):3240–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and hormonal therapy followed by radical prostatectomy: feasibility and preliminary results. Pettaway CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(5):1050–7

Patient selection for salvage cryotherapy for locally recurrent prostate cancer after radiation therapy. Pisters LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Aug;17(8):2514–20

Prostate cancer management under scrutiny: one man's meta–analysis is another man's poisson [editorial; comment] Raghavan D. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3371–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1999 Nov;17(11):3664–75.

Histopathological changes associated with high intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) treatment for localised adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Van Leenders GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 May;53(5):391–4

High–intensive focused ultrasound in localized prostate cancer. Chaussy CG, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Apr; 14(3):293–9

Balloon dilation of posterior urethral stricture secondary to radiation and cryotherapy in a patient with a functional artificial urethral sphincter. Westney OL, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct;13(8):585–6

Transduction of dendritic cells with Bcl–xL increases their resistance to prostate cancer–induced apoptosis and antitumor effect in mice. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1956–64

Management of localized prostate cancer. Bissada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):57–9 (18 ref.)

Counseling the patient with prostate cancer [editorial] Bissada NK. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):90–1

Trans rectal ultrasound guided radioactive seed implant: the Sumter experience. Jackson JE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;96(2):69–71

Progressive osteoporosis during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. Daniell HW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):181–6

Orchiectomy and orchiectomy plus mitomycin C for metastatic prostate cancer in patients with poor prognosis: the final results of a European Organization for Research in Cancer Therapy Genitourinary Group Trial. de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1658–64; discussion 1664–5

Suppression of primary tumor growth and the progression to metastasis with p53 adenovirus in human prostate cancer. Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):814–9

Differences between urologists in the United States and Canada in the approach to prostate cancer. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1461–6

Patterns of treatment of patients with prostate cancer initially managed with surveillance: results from The CaPSURE database. Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urological Research Endeavor. Koppie TM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):81–8

Complete androgen blockade for prostate cancer: what went wrong? Laufer M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):3–9 (72 ref.)

Practice patterns of Canadian urologists in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Canadian Prostate Health Council. Ramsey EW, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Feb; 163(2):499–502

Suicide gene therapy toxicity after multiple and repeat injections in patients with localized prostate cancer. Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1747–50

Gene therapy for prostate cancer: where are we now? Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1121–36 (147 ref.)

Quality of evidence for treatment of prostate cancer [letter] Clarke M. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 11;284(14):1785–6

A trial for comparing methods for eliciting treatment preferences from men with advanced prostate cancer: results from the initial visit. Souchek J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):1040–50

How patients' preferences for risk information influence treatment choice in a case of high risk and high therapeutic uncertainty: asymptomatic localized prostate cancer. Mazur DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1999 Oct–Dec;19(4):394–8

Prostate cancer in Victoria in 1993: patterns of reported management [see comments] Frydenberg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):270–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):256–7.

Prostate cancer: what should be the sequel to diagnosis? [editorial; comment] Gardiner RA. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20;172(6):256–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 2000 Mar 20;172(6):270–4.

Prostate cancer in Victoria in 1993: patterns of reported management [letter] Hughes PD. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):565–6

Prostate cancer: a comprehensive review. Pentyala SN, et al. **Med Oncol** 2000 May;17(2):85–105 (191 ref.)

Characteristics of hormone–treated prostate carcinoma: stressing the need for clinician–pathologist communication. Trummel DE, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):294–7

More about prostate cancer––expectant management versus treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Anscher MS. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):313–4. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):261–7. Comment in: N C Med J 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):377.

Not every prostate cancer needs to be treated. The place for expectant management [see comments] Griffin AS, et al. **N C Med J** 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):261–7 (41 ref.). Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):313–4. Comment in: N C Med J 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):314.

Expectant management of prostate cancer––the author replies [letter; comment] Griffin AS. **N C Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 61(1):377. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):313–4. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):314.

More about prostate cancer––expectant management versus treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Lucey DT. **N C Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;60(6):314. Comment on: N C Med J 1999 Sep–Oct;60(5):261–7. Comment in: N C Med J 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):377.

Management of advanced prostate cancer. Auclerc G, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5(1):36–44 (54 ref.)

Development of GnRH antagonists for prostate cancer: new approaches to treatment. Cook T, et al. **Oncologist** 2000; 5(2):162–8 (53 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Current clinical trials in prostate cancer. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):396, 399–400, 403–4

Counseling patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Thompson IM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Jan;14(1):119–26, 131; discussion 135–6 (71 ref.)

Common urologic problems in the elderly. Prostate cancer, outlet obstruction, and incontinence require special management. Reznicek SB. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan; 107(1):163–4, 167–70, 177–8

Key developments in urology [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1999 Sep;243(1602):642] Larner T. **Practitioner** 1999 Jul;243(1600):543–7, 550–2, 555 (4 ref.)

Elimination of residual metastatic prostate cancer after surgery and adjunctive cytotoxic T lymphocyte–associated antigen 4 (CTLA–4) blockade immunotherapy. Kwon ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15074–9

Generation of PSA–reactive effector cells after vaccination with a PSA–based vaccine in patients with prostate cancer. Meidenbauer N, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):88–100

Use of artificial neural networks in evaluating prognostic factors determining the response to dendritic cells pulsed with PSMA peptides in prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):67–72

Higher–dose and less frequent dendritic cell infusions with PSMA peptides in hormone–refractory metastatic prostate cancer patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Apr 1; 43(1):59–62

Audit of prostate cancer: lessons learnt for current clinical practice, surrogates for quality of care and standardisation and quality assurance. Silcocks P, et al. **Public Health** 1999 Jul;113(4):161–4

New treatment strategies in advanced prostate cancer. Small EJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):203–11, ix–x (61 ref.)

Prostate cancer: MR imaging and thermometry during microwave thermal ablation–initial experience. Chen JC, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):290–7

The combination of LH–RH analogues with other treatment modalities in prostate cancer. Altwein JE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 2000;153:71–81 (32 ref.)

The Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group. A short review of its history and work. Hedlund PO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:53–6

Treatment of clinically organ confined prostate cancer. McLeod DG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999;203:35–9

Treatment of advanced prostate cancer: the vaccine approach. Mulders PF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1999; 203:41–3

Response criteria in prostatic carcinoma. Dawson NA. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):174–84 (88 ref.)

Prostate cancer vaccines: current status. Hwang LC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):192–201 (93 ref.)

The challenge of locally advanced prostate cancer. Pisters LL. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Apr;26(2):202–16 (92 ref.)

Hormone–refractory prostate cancer: an evolving standard of care. Small EJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):61–7 (55 ref.)

Treatment of prostate cancer: watchful waiting, radical prostatectomy, and cryoablation. Drachenberg DE. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):37–44 (66 ref.)

Progress in active specific immunotherapy of prostate cancer. Tjoa BA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;18(1):80–7 (79 ref.)

Prostate cancer gene therapy: outcome of basic research and clinical trials. Nasu Y, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Dec; 5(4):185–90 (25 ref.)

Hormonal therapy of prostate cancer: is there any news? Pummer K, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):80–5 (27 ref.)

Apoptosis, mitosis, p53, bcl(2), Ki–67 and clinical outcome in prostate carcinoma treated by androgen ablation. Szende B, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):115–9

Curative treatment of prostate cancer. Wirth MP, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(1):72–9 (61 ref.)

Prodrug activation gene therapy and external beam irradiation in the treatment of prostate cancer. Atkinson G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):1098–104

Salvage cryotherapy for recurrent prostate cancer after radiation therapy: the Columbia experience. de la Taille A, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):79–84

Parenteral estrogen versus total androgen ablation in the treatment of advanced prostate carcinoma: effects on overall survival and cardiovascular mortality. The Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group (SPCG)–5 Trial Study. Hedlund PO, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):328–33

Laser–induced hyperthermia in rat prostate cancer: role of site of tumor implantation. Lein M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jul;56(1):167–72

Adenovirus p16 gene therapy for prostate cancer. Allay JA, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):111–20

Antitumor efficacy of tumor–antigen–encoding recombinant poxvirus immunization in Dunning rat prostate cancer: implications for clinical genetic vaccine development. Charles LG, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):136–42

Prospects for herpes–simplex–virus thymidine–kinase and cytokine gene transduction as immunomodulatory gene therapy for prostate cancer. Hassan W, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):130–5 (41 ref.)

Transcriptionally regulated adenoviruses for

prostate-specific gene therapy. Lu Y, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):93–101

Gene therapy for prostate cancer at the University of California, Los Angeles: preliminary results and future directions. Pantuck AJ, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr; 18(2):143–7 (13 ref.)

Suicide gene therapy for prostate cancer using a replication-deficient adenovirus containing the herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. Shalev M, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):125–9 (33 ref.)

Ad5CMVp53 gene therapy for locally advanced prostate cancer—where do we stand? Sweeney P, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):121–4 (24 ref.)

[Uncommon initial symptoms of metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Wymenga LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 16;143(42):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[General treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer] Auclerc G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;34(1):39–48 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of prostate cancer] Auvert J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):259–62 **(Fre)**

[Update on the medical treatment of urologic tumors] Culine S. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):71–5 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: what treatment for what stage?] Vanden Bossche M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A206–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of prostate carcinoma. What diagnosis is of value when?] Altwein JE, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):28–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of prostate carcinoma. Age, general health status and stage determine choice of therapy] Otto T, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of common PCA (acinar adenocarcinoma). German Society of Urology] **Urologe A** 1999 Nov;38(6):632–39 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Maximal androgen blockade] Altwein JE, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 Jan;39(1):27–35 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic options in hormone refractory prostate carcinoma] Graefen M, et al. **Urologe A** 2000 May; 39(3):267–73 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Staging and therapeutic options in local prostatic carcinoma] Stoffel F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1999 Sep–Oct;70(5):665–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine therapy of stage D2 prostate cancer—comparison of drugs used for total androgen blockade] Tanaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jan;46(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological effect and its predictors of neoadjuvant hormonal therapy by combined androgen blockade] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 90(9):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expectant management in localized prostatic cancer (editorial)] Rodríguez-Rubio Vidal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):207–11 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of examining blood supply in prostate cancer using Doppler frequency analysis. Zátura F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:93–5

Using gray-scale and color and power Doppler sonography to detect prostatic cancer. Halpern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):623–7

Initial experience with contrast-enhanced sonography of the prostate. Halpern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1575–80

The usefulness of power Doppler ultrasonography for diagnosing prostate cancer: histological correlation of each biopsy site. Franco OE, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1049–52

The significance of the free-to-complexed prostate-specific antigen (PSA) ratio in prostate cancer detection in patients with a PSA level of 4.1–10.0 ng/mL. Okegawa T, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):708–14

Transrectal power Doppler imaging in the detection of prostate cancer. Okihara K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun; 85(9):1053–7

The role of colour Doppler ultrasonography in detecting prostate cancer. Shigeno K, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug; 86(3):229–33

Comparative study of two different TRUS-guided sextant biopsy techniques in detecting prostate cancer in one biopsy session. Brössner C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):65–71

Peripheral hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: evaluation with color and power Doppler ultrasound. Cho JY, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):443–8

The application of three-dimensional contrast-enhanced ultrasound to measure volume of affected tissue after HIFU treatment for localized prostate cancer. Sedelaar JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):559–68

High frequency of clonal chromosome abnormalities in prostatic neoplasms sampled by prostatectomy or ultrasound-guided needle biopsy. Teixeira MR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jun;28(2):211–9

Prostate cancer treatment with ultrasound-guided transperineal brachytherapy: analysis of the treatment results of our first 150 patients. Larson G, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;93(8):391–6

Three-dimensional digital ultrasound for early staging of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Martino P, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):456

Patients with abnormal ultrasound of the prostate but normal digital rectal examination should be classified as having clinical stage T2 tumors. Tiguert R, et al. **J Urol** 2000 May; 163(5):1486–90

Prostate cancer: correlation between local and systemic disease. Marzi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1999 Dec; 51(4):187–90

Outcomes of transrectal ultrasound scan of the prostate with sector biopsies for 323 New Zealand men with suspicion of prostate cancer. Smart R. **N Z Med J** 1999 Dec 10; 112(1101):465–9

Improving diagnostic accuracy of prostate carcinoma by systematic random map-biopsy. Szabó J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):111–3

Comparisons of a proposed five-seed assay method with the single-seed and batch assay methods for I-125 seeds in ultrasound-guided prostate implants. Lee PC, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):374–81

Prostate cancer: the role of transrectal ultrasound and its impact on cancer detection and management. Littrup PJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Jan;38(1):87–113 (31 ref.)

The current role of transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of prostate carcinoma. Langer JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):284–94 (79 ref.)

Use of image coregistration in salvage prostate brachytherapy. Bice WS Jr, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Jun; 6(2):151–6

Needle imaging during ultrasound-guided permanent prostate implants. Feygelman V, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep; 5(3):143–5

Transrectal ultrasound appearance of squamous cell carcinoma involving the prostate. Terris MK. **Urol Int** 1999;63(2):133–5

Transverse prostate measurement obtained using transabdominal ultrasound: possible role in transurethral needle ablation of the prostate. Doebler RW. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):564–7

Ultrasound-based stereotactic guidance of precision conformal external beam radiation therapy in clinically localized prostate cancer. Lattanzi J, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jan;55(1):73–8

[Ultrasound elastography of the prostate. A new technique for tumor detection] Lorenz A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Feb;21(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlations between color Doppler using a contrast medium and the neoangiogenesis of small prostatic carcinomas] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 2000 Apr;99(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic-ultrasonographic correlation of gland asymmetry and "pseudoruptures" of the prostatic capsule] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Mar;23(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and ultrasonographic characteristics of prostatic cancer diagnosed with transrectal biopsy] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Volume-weighted mean nuclear volume. Is this new prognosticator comparable in different institutions? Fujikawa K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):55–62

Nuclear volume estimates in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb;22(1):37–44

URINE

Urinary cytologic findings in patients with benign and malignant adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra. Schnadig VJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jul; 124(7):1047–52

Urinary tissue factor levels in patients with bladder and prostate cancer. Lwaleed BA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):44–9

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus antibody and risk of prostate cancer [letter] Hisada M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):340–1

PROSTATISM see **PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA**

PROSTATITIS

Prostate disease: an overview [editorial; comment] Anderson J. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct;60(10):698–9. Comment on: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):710–3.

BLOOD

Effect of inflammation and benign prostatic enlargement on total and percent free serum prostatic specific antigen. Morote J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 May;37(5):537–40

Correlation of histological inflammation in needle biopsy specimens with serum prostate- specific antigen levels in men with negative biopsy for prostate cancer. Okada K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):892–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prepubertal exposure to compounds that increase prolactin secretion in the male rat: effects on the adult prostate. Stoker TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1636–43

Perinatal exposure to estrogenic compounds and the subsequent effects on the prostate of the adult rat: evaluation of inflammation in the ventral and lateral lobes. Stoker TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):463–72

In utero exposure to antiandrogens alters the responsiveness of the prostate to p,p'-DDE in adult rats and may induce prostatic inflammation. You L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;161(3):258–66

Maternal exposure to atrazine during lactation suppresses suckling-induced prolactin release and results in prostatitis in the adult offspring. Stoker TE, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Nov;52(1):68–79

COMPLICATIONS

Fungal endocarditis of the mitral valve. Kirchgatterer A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):55

Relevance of male accessory gland infection for subsequent fertility with special focus on prostatitis. Weidner W, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep–Oct;5(5):421–32 (102 ref.)

Prostate brachytherapy in patients with prior evidence of prostatitis. Aggarwal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):867–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic abacterial prostatitis: a systematic review. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):367–81 (89 ref.)

Bacterial prostatitis: urine and spermatic fluid culture. Lacquaniti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 2000 Apr; 72(1):21–3

Prostatitis [see comments] Thin RN. **Hosp Med** 1999 Oct; 60(10):710–3 (18 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Med 1999 Oct;60(10):698–9.

Prostatitis syndromes and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Potter SR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct;34(4):256–68 (103 ref.)

Prostatitis: evolving management strategies. Nickel JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;26(4):737–51 (116 ref.)

Detecting urethral and prostatic inflammation in patients with chronic prostatitis. Krieger JN, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb; 55(2):186–91; discussion 191–2

Comparison of expressed prostatic secretions with urine after prostatic massage—a means to diagnose chronic prostatitis/inflammatory chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ludwig M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Feb;55(2):175–7

Diagnosing and treating chronic prostatitis: do urologists use the four-glass test? McNaughton Collins M, et al. **Urology** 2000 Mar;55(3):403–7

[Immunochemical detection the concentration of immunoglobulins in the ejaculate for the diagnosis of chronic inflammations of the male reproductive system] Gal'kovich KR, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):33–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of prostatitis. Stevermer JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 15;61(10):3015–22, 3025–6

Terazosine and tamsulosin in non bacterial prostatitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Lacquaniti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Dec;71(5):283–5

Allopurinol for chronic prostatitis. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001041 (1 ref.)

Outcome of antibiotic therapy with ciprofloxacin in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Weidner W, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:103–6

The role of antibiotics in the treatment of chronic prostatitis: a consensus statement [letter; comment] Marković VS. **Eur Urol** 1999 Nov;36(5):454. Comment on: Eur Urol 1998 Dec;34(6):457–66.

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis: a prospective, non-comparative multicentre clinical trial with long-term follow-up. The German Prostatitis Study Group. Naber KG, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):143–9

Antibiotics for bacterial prostatitis [comment] Nickel JC. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1407. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1560–4.

National guideline for the management of prostatitis. Clinical Effectiveness Group (Association of Genitourinary Medicine and the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases). **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug;75 Suppl 1:S46–50

Local transrectal enzymatic treatment for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia: initial clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **Tech Urol** 2000 Mar;6(1):22–5

Pentosan polysulfate therapy for chronic nonbacterial prostatitis (chronic pelvic pain syndrome category IIIA): a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):413–7

Quercetin in men with category III chronic prostatitis: a preliminary prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Shoskes DA, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6):960–3

[The weak site of the stronger sex. Phytotherapy often helps the prostate patient (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):70 **(Ger)**

[Male urogenital amicrobial phlogosis: effects of the treatment with amtolmetin guacyl on some sperm

parameters] Vicari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1999 Sep;71(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The results of treatment of chronic prostatitis on the background of anaerobic bacterial and fungal infections] Ząbkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Correlation between chronic prostatitis syndrome and pelvic venous disease: a survey of 2,554 urologic outpatients. Pavone C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):400–3

ETIOLOGY

Bladder carcinoma presenting as prostatitis syndrome. Luzzi GA, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):774–5

Nonbacterial prostatitis caused by partial urethral obstruction in the rat. Takechi S, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):346–50

GENETICS

Expression of proinflammatory genes during estrogen-induced inflammation of the rat prostate. Harris MT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):19–25

HISTORY

Prostatitis: lessons from the 20th century. Nickel JC. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(2):179–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific mucosal immunity in the pathophysiology of bacterial prostatitis in a rat model. Ceri H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Oct;45(10):849–55

Changes in the development of experimental autoimmune prostatitis (EAP) by castration in aged rats. Morón G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct;24(6–7):673–82

Prostate cancer induction in autoimmune rats and modulation of T cell apoptosis. Gilardoni MB, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;18(4):493–504

PSA is a candidate self-antigen in autoimmune chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. Ponniah S, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 15;44(1):49–54

[Immunochemical detection the concentration of immunoglobulins in the ejaculate for the diagnosis of chronic inflammations of the male reproductive system] Gal'kovich KR, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):33–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A population pharmacokinetic analysis of the penetration of the prostate by levofloxacin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2046–51

IL-1beta and TNF-alpha in prostatic secretions are indicators in the evaluation of men with chronic prostatitis. Nadler RB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):214–8

Seminal oxidative stress in patients with chronic prostatitis. Pasqualotto FF, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):881–5

[Detection of interleukin-8 and nitric oxide in chronic prostatitis] Hu F, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial prostatitis: urine and spermatic fluid culture. Lacquaniti S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 2000 Apr; 72(1):21–3

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with non-bacterial prostatitis. Mutlu N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Nov–Dec;52(8):540–1

Chronic prostatitis–an infectious disease? Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Aug;46(2):157–61 (47 ref.)

Virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli in acute bacterial prostatitis. Mitsumori K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;180(4):1378–81

Isolated candidal prostatitis. Elert A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):244

Bacterial dna sequences in prostate tissue from patients with prostate cancer and chronic prostatitis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1221–8

Antibiotics for bacterial prostatitis [comment] Nickel JC. **J Urol** 2000 May;163(5):1407. Comment on: J Urol 2000 May;163(5):1560–4.

[Laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum of chronic prostatitis] Yu P, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectious pathologies of the prostate] Vanden Bossche M. **Rev Med Brux** 1999 Sep;20(4):A219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The results of treatment of chronic prostatitis on the background of anaerobic bacterial and fungal infections] Ząbkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1999;52(9–10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory changes in the obstructed prostate: the correlation between the bacteriological and histological findings] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial content of the enucleated prostate gland] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic inflammation and/or infection in benign prostatic inflammation [letter; comment] Irani J, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jun;85(9):1155–6. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Dec;84(9):976–81.

Asymptomatic inflammation and/or infection in benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Nickel JC, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):976–81. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Jun;85(9):1155–6.

Inflammation in prostate biopsies of men without prostatic malignancy or clinical prostatitis: correlation with total serum PSA and PSA density. Schatteman PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Apr;37(4):404–12

Re: Prostate histopathology and the chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a prospective biopsy study [letter; comment] Merkle W. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):129. Comment on: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2014–8.

Prostate histopathology and the chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a prospective biopsy study [see comments] True LD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2014–8 . Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jul;164(1):129.

Inflammatory infiltrate (prostatitis) in whole mounted radical prostatectomy specimens from black and white patients is not an etiology for racial difference in prostate specific antigen. Zhang W, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):131–6

Correlation of histological inflammation in needle biopsy specimens with serum prostate- specific antigen levels in men with negative biopsy for prostate cancer. Okada K, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):892–8

[Changes in the parotid salivary gland of rats with experimental prostatitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis with epithelioid morphology] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory changes in the obstructed prostate: the correlation between the bacteriological and histoiogical findings] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Sep; 52(7):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostate blood flow characteristics in the chronic prostatitis/pelvic pain syndrome. Cho IR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1130–3

Increased intraprostatic pressure in patients with chronic prostatitis. Mehik A, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Aug;27(4):277–9

SURGERY

Resolution of the chronic pelvic pain syndrome after renal transplantation. Palapattu GS, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jul; 164(1):127

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic abacterial prostatitis: a systematic review. McNaughton Collins M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 5;133(5):367–81 (89 ref.)

Clinical and therapeutical guidelines for chronic prostatitis. from bacteriological importance to neuromuscular considerations [letter; comment] Barbalias GA. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):116–7. Comment on: Eur Urol 1998 Dec;34(6):457–66.

Repetitive prostatic massage therapy for chronic refractory prostatitis: the Philippine experience. Nickel JC, et al. **Tech Urol** 1999 Sep;5(3):146–51

Prostatitis: evolving management strategies. Nickel JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov;26(4):737–51 (116 ref.)

[Treatment of acute prostatitis] Mottet N. **Prog Urol** 1999 Dec;9(6):1130–1 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prostatitis: clinical presentations and transrectal ultrasound findings. Wasserman NF. **Semin Roentgenol** 1999 Oct; 34(4):325–37 (58 ref.)

PROSTHESES AND IMPLANTS

see related

DEVICE REMOVAL

Biomechanical behaviour of a prosthetic lumbar nucleus. Eysel P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1999;141(10):1083–7

Recurrent trigeminal neuralgia after microvascular decompression using an interposing technique. Teflon felt adhesion and the sling retraction technique. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2000;142(5):557–61

OP-1 for cervical spine fusion: bridging bone in only 1 of 4 rheumatoid patients but prednisolone did not inhibit bone induction in rats. Jeppsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):559–63

Megaprosthetic replacement of the pelvis: function in 17 cases. Wirbel RJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):348–52

Surgical validation and implications for transcatheter closure of quantitative echocardiographic evaluation of atrial septal defect. Chau AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1; 85(9):1124–30

Aorto-left ventricular tunnel: transcatheter closure using an amplatzer duct occluder device. Chessa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15;86(2):253–4

Thoracic wall prosthesis prevents deep invasion by non-small-cell lung cancer. Mentens Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):32–3

Photorefractive keratectomy after intrastromal corneal ring segment explantation. Asbell PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):755–6

Wrapping hydroxyapatite orbital implants with posterior auricular muscle complex grafts. Naugle TC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;128(4):495–501

Canal atresia reconstruction with dental school impression material. Weber PC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 20(4):236–40

Surgical repair of inguinal hernia: tension free technique with prosthetic materials (Gore-Tex Mycro Mesh expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Athanasakis E, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Aug;66(8):728–31

Optical nanosensors for chemical analysis inside single living cells. 1. Fabrication, characterization, and methods for intracellular delivery of PEBBLE sensors. Clark HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4831–6

Optical nanosensors for chemical analysis inside single livin cells. 2. Sensors for pH and calcium and the intracellular application of PEBBLE sensors. Clark HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4837–43

Reconstruction of cranial bone defects using alloplastic implants produced from a stereolithographically-generated cranial model. Cheng AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Sep;28(5):692–6 (49 ref.)

Montgomery Thyroplasty Implant for vocal fold immobility: phonatory outcomes. McLean-Muse A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Apr;109(4):393–400

Experimental study following inactive implantation of an auditory brain stem implant in nonhuman primates. Manrique M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb; 109(2):163–9

Functional assessment of chest wall integrity after methylmethacrylate reconstruction. Lardinois D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):919–23

Nasal augmentation using Gore-Tex. A 10-year experience. Godin MS, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Apr–Jun; 1(2):118–21; discussion 122

Malar augmentation with self-drilling single-screw fixation. Goldman ND, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Jul–Sep; 2(3):222–5

Current status of "soft" implant materials for the face. Goode RL. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jan–Mar;1(1):60–1

Evaluation of acellular dermal graft in sheet (AlloDerm) and injectable (micronized AlloDerm) forms for soft tissue augmentation. Clinical observations and histological analysis. Sclafani AP, et al. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 2000 Apr–Jun;2(2):130–6

Phacoemulsification in a patient with an artificial cornea [letter; comment] Legeais JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1669. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):757–63.

Use of a polyurethane patch for temporary closure of a sterile corneal perforation. Nuyts RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1427–9

Primary stability of different implants used in conjunction with high tibial osteotomy. Flamme CH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1999;119(7–8):450–5

Grafts in rhinoplasty: autogenous grafts are superior to alloplastic. Adamson PA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr;126(4):561–2

Grafts in rhinoplasty: alloplastic vs. autogenous. Parker Porter J. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Apr; 126(4):558–61

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control: clinical results. van der Aa HE, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Jul;107(3):248–56

Devices for use as an artificial articular surface in joint prostheses or in the repair of osteochondral defects. Bavaresco VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):202–5

Artificial articular cartilage: mechanoelectrical transduction under dynamic compressive loading. Malmonge SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):174–8

Assessment of chronically implanted subcutaneous glucose sensors in dogs: the effect of surrounding fluid masses. Ward WK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec;45(6):555–61

A novel percutaneous barrier device that permits safe subcutaneous access. Yu C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov–Dec; 45(6):531–4

High-energy electron and photon therapy to the parotid bed: radiation dose perturbations with a titanium mandibular implant. Menard CM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov; 43(4):495–9

Application of dissolution experiments to characterise the structure of pulsed laser-deposited calcium phosphate coatings. Clèries L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug; 20(15):1401–5

RGD-coated titanium implants stimulate increased bone formation in vivo. Ferris DM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23–24):2323–31

Biocompatibility of a novel tissue connector for fixation of tracheostoma valves and shunt valves. Geertsema AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(21):1997–2005

Bioactive glass coatings with hydroxyapatite and Bioglass particles on Ti-based implants. 1. Processing. Gomez-Vega JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):105–11

Biological performance of a three-dimensional fabric as artificial cartilage in the repair of large osteochondral defects in rabbit. Hasegawa M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Oct;20(20):1969–75

Structure and properties of cast binary Ti-Mo alloys. Ho

WF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2115-22

Semiautomatic macroencapsulation of large numbers of porcine hepatocytes by coextrusion with a solution of AN69 polymer. Honiger J, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun; 21(12):1269-74

Small changes in polymer chemistry have a large effect on the bone-implant interface: evaluation of a series of degradable tyrosine-derived polycarbonates in bone defects. James K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Dec; 20(23-24):2203-12

A model for evaluating injectable bone replacements in the vertebrae of sheep: radiological and histological study. Lamghari M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Nov;20(22):2107-14

Phagocytosis of wear debris by osteoblasts affects differentiation and local factor production in a manner dependent on particle composition. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):551-61

A long-term study of implanted artificial hydroxyapatite particles surrounding the carotid artery in adult dogs. Ohbayashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(5):501-9

Evaluation of a high density polyethylene fixing system for hydroxyapatite ceramic implants. Ono I, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jan;21(2):143-51

The kinetics of pentoxifylline release from drug-loaded hydroxyapatite implants. Slósarczyk A, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Jun;21(12):1215-21

Adsorption of glycosaminoglycans onto coral--a new possible implant biomaterials for regeneration therapy. Volpi N. **Biomaterials** 1999 Aug;20(15):1359-63

Bond strength of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite/Ti composite coatings. Zheng X, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Apr; 21(8):841-9

Hard, soft tissue and in vitro cell response to porous nickel-titanium: a biocompatibility evaluation. Rhalmi S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1999;9(3):151-62

Individual study of chromium in the stainless steel implants degradation: an experimental study in mice. Pereira M do C, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):275-80

Minocycline for the treatment of cutaneous silicone granulomas [letter] Senet P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May; 140(5):985-7

Comparison of two systems for rigidly connecting 2.0-mm bone screws to an implantable device: in vitro stability testing. van Loon P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;38(3):200-4

Effects of titanium prosthesis, offset and size of field of view on bone mineral density measurements using quantitative computed tomography. Feng Z, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):498-503

Manometric assessment of an artificial bowel sphincter. Savoye G, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 May;87(5):586-9

Bone graft substitutes in spine surgery. Khan SN, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 2000;59(1):5-10 (34 ref.)

Transcatheter closure as standard treatment for most interatrial defects: experience in 200 patients treated with the Amplatzer Septal Occluder [see comments] Berger F, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):468-73. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Sep;9(5):458-61.

Can transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect be regarded as a 'standard' procedure? [editorial; comment] Wilkinson JL. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):458-61. Comment on: Cardiol Young 1999 Sep;9(5):468-73.

Anterograde coil closure of patent ductus arteriosus using a modified bioptome delivery technique. Hays MD. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):191-4

Aneurysm of the patent ductus arteriosus after coil closure: a rare complication [comment] Hijazi ZM. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):190. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):186-9.

Giant aneurysm following coil occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus [see comments] Marasini M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):186-9. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):190.

Five-loop coil occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus prevents recurrence of shunt at follow-up. Rao PS, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):202-6

First FDA approval under humanitarian device exemption of a septal occluder for fenestrated fontan and muscular ventricular septal defects [editorial] Ruiz CE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):159

Closure of patent foramen ovale in patients with orthodeoxia-platypnea using the amplatzer devices [see comments] Waight DJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):195-8. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):199-201.

Interventional PFO closure: what we see is but the tip of the iceberg [editorial; comment] Windecker S, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):199-201. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jun;50(2):195-8.

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects without fluoroscopy: feasibility of a new method. Ewert P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):847-9

Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale in patients with paradoxical embolism: long-term risk of recurrent thromboembolic events [see comments] Windecker S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):893-8. Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):838.

Long-term effects of nasoalveolar molding on three-dimensional nasal shape in unilateral clefts. Maull DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):391-7

Synthetic biodegradable polymers for orthopaedic applications. Behravesh E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S118-29 (53 ref.)

The Kerboull acetabular reinforcement device in major acetabular reconstructions. Kerboull M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):155-68

Metallic radial head arthroplasty improves valgus stability of the elbow. King GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Nov; (368):114-25

A clinical study of collagen meniscus implants to restore the injured meniscus. Rodkey WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S281-92

Mechanical and histologic evaluation of Collagraft in an ovine lumbar fusion model. Walsh WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun;(375):258-66

Load-bearing increases new bone formation in impacted and morselized allografts. Wang JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):274-81

Recording that elusive rhythm. Krahn AD, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1424-5

Weighted vaginal cones for urinary incontinence. Herbison P, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD002114 (14 ref.)

CxGELSIX: a novel preparation of type VI collagen with possible use as a biomaterial. Lekskul M, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):194-203

Biomaterials in functional reconstruction. Desgrandchamps F. **Curr Opin Urol** 2000 May;10(3):201-6 (25 ref.)

Periurethral collagen injections for incontinence following radical prostatectomy: does the patient benefit? Iselin CE. **Curr Opin Urol** 1999 May;9(3):209-12 (33 ref.)

Sigmoid stiffener for decompression tube placement in colonic pseudo-obstruction. Berger WL, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan;32(1):54-7

Management of facial paralysis with jump interposition graft hypoglossal-facial anastomosis with gold lid weight. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;:S137-9

Influence of atrial septal defect anatomy in patient selection and assessment of closure with the Cardioseal device; a three-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiographic reconstruction [see comments] Acar P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):573-81. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):510-1.

Transcatheter closure of multiple atrial septal defects. Initial results and value of two- and three-dimensional transoesophageal echocardiography. Cao Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jun;21(11):941-7

Selection of patients with secundum atrial septal defects for transcatheter device closure [editorial; comment] Qureshi SA. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Apr;21(7):510-1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Apr;21(7):573-81.

Percutaneous closure of patent ductus arteriosus: complementary use of detachable Cook patent ductus arteriosus coils and Amplatzer duct occluders. Podnar T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Apr;159(4):293-6

Periurethral Goretex sling in lower urinary reconstruction. Kumar H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:33-4

Autologous skin graft, human dura mater and polypropylene mesh for the repair of ventral abdominal hernias: an experimental study. Kama NA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Nov; 165(11):1080-5

Tissue response to bioactive glass and autogenous bone in the rabbit spine. Lindfors NC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 2000 Feb; 9(1):30-5

Effect of artificial valves on intestinal adaptation in the short-bowel syndrome: an integrated study of morphological and functional changes in rats. Willis S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2000;32(2):111-9

The Viladot implant in flatfooted children. Black PR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 2000 Jun;21(6):478-81

Dysphagia due to transmural migration of surgical material into the esophagus nine years after Nissen fundoplication. Arendt T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 May;51(5):607-10

Morphology of perforated atrial septal aneurysm suitable for closure by transcatheter device placement. Ewert P, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):327-31

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects using the Cardio-Seal implant. Pedra CA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep; 84(3):320-6

Evaluation of in vivo biocompatibility of different devices for interventional closure of the patent ductus arteriosus in an animal model. Sigler M, et al. **Heart** 2000 May; 83(5):570-3

Surgical implants and other foreign bodies. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1999;74:i-xi, 1-409 (914 ref.)

A wireless near-infrared energy system for medical implants. Murakawa K, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(6):70-2

Special topic section on microtechniques, microsensors, microactuators, and microsystems [editorial] Dittmar A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):1-2

A portable microsystem-based telemetric pressure and temperature measurement unit. Flick BB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;47(1):12-6

Femoral surface strain in intact composite femurs: a custom computer analysis of the photoelastic coating technique. Grecula MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Jul; 47(7):926-33

Radiowave propagation from a tissue-implanted source at 418 MHz and 916.5 MHz. Scanlon WG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr;47(4):527-34

Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus in a patient with haemophilia-A. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):339-40

The ovariectomised sheep as a model for testing biomaterials and prosthetic devices in osteopenic bone: a preliminary study on iliac crest biopsies. Fini M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):275-81

Development of new tracheal prosthesis: autogenous mucosa-lined prosthesis made from polypropylene mesh. Suh SW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;23(4):261-7

Improvement of epidermal adhesion by surface modification of craniofacial abutments. Klein M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):247-51

Peri-implant soft tissue maintenance in patients with craniofacial implant retained prostheses. Allen PF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):99-103

An image-based approach for designing and manufacturing craniofacial scaffolds. Hollister SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):67-71

Biodegradable implants from poly-(alpha-hydroxy acid) polymers for isoniazid delivery. Hurley L, et al. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 1999 Nov;3(11):1015-24

Nonpenetrating deep sclerectomy: collagen implant and viscocanalostomy procedures. Bylsma S. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1999 Summer;39(3):103-19 (18 ref.)

Endoprosthetic replacement of the distal tibia and ankle joint for aggressive bone tumours. Abudu A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(5):291-4

Increasing age does not affect good outcome after lumbar disc replacement. Sott AH, et al. **Int Orthop** 2000; 24(1):50-3

Attitudes to vaginal/urethral touching and device placement in women with urinary incontinence. Prashar S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(1):4-8

Epithelialization of a synthetic polymer in the feline cornea: a preliminary study. Evans MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1674-80

Inhibition of conjunctival scarring and contraction by a porous collagen-glycosaminoglycan implant. Hsu WC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2404-11

Individual differences in speech adaptation to an artificial palate [letter] Baum SR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun; 107(6):3572-5

Results of transvenous occlusion of secundum atrial septal defects with the fourth generation buttoned device: comparison with first, second and third generation devices. International Buttoned Device Trial Group. Rao PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):583-92

Hydroxyapatite as a bone substitute. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):392-7

Preventing mediastinal shift after pneumonectomy does not abolish physiological compensation. Wu EY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):182-91

Osteogenic protein 1 device stimulates bone healing to hydroxyapatite-coated and titanium implants. Lind M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr;15(3):339-46

Stress and micromotion in the taper lock joint of a modular segmental bone replacement prosthesis. Chu Y, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1175-9

Surface roughness parameters as predictors of anchorage strength in bone: a critical analysis. Hansson S. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct;33(10):1297-303

Development of a fluorescent light technique for evaluating microdamage in bone subjected to fatigue loading. Huja SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Nov;32(11):1243-9

Effect of nitinol implant porosity on cranial bone ingrowth and apposition after 6 weeks. Ayers RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):42-7

Interface shear strength of titanium implants with a sandblasted and acid-etched surface: a biomechanical study in the maxilla of miniature pigs. Buser D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):75-83

Synthesis and characterization of polypyrrole-hyaluronic acid composite biomaterials for tissue engineering applications. Collier JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):574-84

Effect of fabrication method and resin type on performance of tibial bearings. Currier BH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):143-51

Effects of photochemically immobilized polymer coatings on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and the foreign body reaction to silicone rubber. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):298-307

Formation of calcium phosphate/collagen composites through mineralization of collagen matrix. Du C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Jun 15;50(4):518-27

Comparative experimental study of esophageal wall regeneration after prosthetic replacement. Freud E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):84-91

Mechanical evaluation and design of a multilayered collagenous repair biomaterial. Gloeckner DC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Nov;52(2):365-73

Neural and connective tissue response to long-term implantation of multiple contact nerve cuff electrodes. Grill WM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):215-26

Early bone formation around calcium-ion-implanted titanium inserted into rat tibia [letter] Howlett CR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):352-3

In situ gelation of PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymer aqueous solutions and degradation thereof. Jeong B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):171-7

Synthesis, physical characterization, and biological

performance of sequential homointerpenetrating polymer network sponges based on poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Lou X, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 5;47(3):404–11

Characterization of cellular response to thiol-modified gold surfaces implanted in mouse peritoneal cavity. Nygren H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 May;45(2):117–24

Effects of fatigue loading and PMMA precoating on the adhesion and subcritical debonding of prosthetic-PMMA interfaces. Ohashi KL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug;51(2):172–83

Al2O3 doped apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic provokes osteogenic differentiation of marrow stromal stem cells. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):381–8

Implant-borne suture expansion in rabbits: a histomorphometric study of the supporting bone. Parr JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Apr;45(1):1–10

Biocompatibility of a biodegradable in situ forming implant system in rhesus monkeys. Royals MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):231–9

In vitro stability of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coatings on Ti-6Al-4V implants under cyclic loading. Zhang C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):267–75

A comparative biomechanical investigation of anterior lumbar interbody cages: central and bilateral approaches. Oxland TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Mar; 82(3):383–93

Characteristics of bone ingrowth and interface mechanics of a new porous tantalum biomaterial. Bobyn JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):907–14

Periprosthetic bone remodelling around a prosthesis for distal femoral tumours. Measurement by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Lan F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):120–5

The Roper-Tuke total elbow arthroplasty. 4- to 10-year results of an unconstrained prosthesis. Yanni ON, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):705–10

Latex rubber (Penrose drain) is detrimental to esophagogastric anastomotic healing in rats. Cui Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):479–81

Correcting keratoconus with intracorneal rings [see comments] Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1117–22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1099–100.

Clue to complete removal of OVD during phacoemulsification [letter] Durak I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 May;26(5):633–4

Effect of collagen implants in the reduction of high astigmatism induced by penetrating keratoplasty. Espaillat A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1336–40

Refractive surgery for keratoconus: a new approach [comment] [editorial] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1099–100. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1117–22.

Sonographic appearance of the Angelchik prosthesis. Konez O, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Jun;28(5):254–7

Connective tissue response to tubular implants for peripheral nerve regeneration: the role of myofibroblasts. Chamberlain LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21;417(4):415–30

CT of metal implants: reduction of artifacts using an extended CT scale technique. Link TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):165–72

Reconstruction of contour and anterior wall defects of frontal bone with a porous polyethylene implant. Duman H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1999 Oct;27(5):298–301

Tissue-bonding cystostomy: potential alternative for neuropathic bladder dysfunction and potential model for other prostheses. Griffith DP. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):85–92 (26 ref.)

Soft porous PTFE-composite alloplasts: tissue-bonding characteristics. Homsy CA. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):25–32 (54 ref.)

Endoprosthesis implantation in the treatment of recurrent urethral stricture: a multicenter study. Sicilian-Calabrian Urology Society. Morgia G, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct; 13(8):587–90

Alloplasts and biointegration. Seare WJ Jr. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):9–17 (18 ref.)

Twenty-five-year follow-up evaluation of an active silicone/Dacron tendon interposition prosthesis: A case report. Ketchum LD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jul; 25(4):731–3

The results of septal button insertion in the management of nasal septal perforation. Osma U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Sep;113(9):823–4

Implantable spinal fusion stimulator: assessment of MR safety and artifacts. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Aug;12(2):214–23

A quantitative study of the pixel-shifting, blurring and nonlinear distortions in MRI images caused by the presence of metal implants. Bui FM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):20–7

Medical rapid prototyping and 3D CT in the manufacture of custom made cranial titanium plates. Winder J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan–Feb;23(1):26–8

Effect of ovariectomy on bone remodeling adjacent to hydroxyapatite-coated implants in the tibia of mature rats. Pan J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug;58(8):877–82

Genioplasty: a case for alloplastic chin augmentation. Reed EH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jul;58(7):788–93 (55 ref.)

Biological and mechanical characteristics of the interface between a new swelling anchor and bone. Gualtieri GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):494–9

Efficiency of systematic sampling in histomorphometric bone research illustrated by hydroxyapatite-coated implants: optimizing the stereological vertical-section design. Overgaard S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):313–21

Measurement and removal of adherent endotoxin from titanium particles and implant surfaces. Ragab AA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):803–9

The effect of surface material and roughness on bone screw stability. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(7):477–82

Free fat interpositional graft in acute physeal injuries: the anticipatory Langenskiöld procedure. Foster BK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 May–Jun;20(3):282–5

Use of "Gore-Tex surgical membrane" to minimize surgical adhesions in multistaged extrathoracic esophageal elongation for esophageal atresia. Dessanti A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):610–2

Impression procedure for creating a partial auricular prosthesis. Kubon TM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jun; 83(6):648–51

Silicone prosthesis prevents vertigo due to the defect at the mastoid process after mastoidectomy: a clinical report. Niimi M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):510–1

Fabricating auricular prostheses using three-dimensional soft tissue models. Penkner K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct; 82(4):482–4

Speech-aid prostheses for neurogenic velopharyngeal incompetence. Shifman A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan; 83(1):99–106

Radical cystectomy and ileal conduit for invasive bladder tumour [letter] Ghanem AN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 2000 Jun;45(3):204–5

Adjustability of refractive effect for corneal ring segments. Asbell PA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Nov–Dec; 15(6):627–31

Intrastromal corneal ring segments in a patient with previous laser in situ keratomileusis. Fleming JF, et al. **J Refract Surg** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):365–7

Characterization of the aspheric corneal surface with intrastromal corneal ring segments. Holmes-Higgin DK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):520–8

An analysis of the input-output properties of neuroprosthetic hand grasps. Memberg WD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan–Feb;37(1):11–21

Subretinal implantation of semiconductor-based photodiodes: progress and challenges. Peachey NS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Oct;36(4):371–6

Patient outcomes following Swanson silastic metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in the rheumatoid hand: a systematic overview. Chung KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1395–402 (34 ref.)

Connective tissue disease and other related rheumatic conditions among patients with finger and hand and temporomandibular joint prostheses in Denmark. Fryzek JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1434–6

Comparison of results and complications of surgical and Amplatzer device closure of atrial septal defects. Berger F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):674–8; discussion 678–80

Complications of silicone sling insertion for stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Duckett JR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1835–7. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1843–4.

Sacral neuromodulation in the treatment of urgency-frequency symptoms: a multicenter study on efficacy and safety. Hassouna MM, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1849–54

Early experience with small volume periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene for female stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1838–42. Comment in: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1843–4.

Slings-an idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1843–4. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1829–34. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1835–7. Comment on: J Urol 2000 Jun;163(6):1838–42.

Pubovaginal sling: 4-YEAR outcome analysis and quality of life assessment. Morgan TO JR, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1845–8

Efficacy of a filter device in the prevention of embolic events during carotid angioplasty and stenting: An ex vivo analysis. Ohki T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1034–44

From the Food and Drug Administration. Henney JE. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2779

Implant recommendations [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 16;283(7):869

Histopathological study of frontalis suspension materials. Jeong S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):171–4

The Gore-Tex prosthetic ligament as a salvage procedure in deficient knees. Roolker W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):20–5

Artificial-vision research comes into focus [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1080

Arytenoid adduction combined with Gore-Tex medialization thyroplasty. McCulloch TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug; 110(8):1306–11

Repair of an osseous facial critical-size defect using augmented fibrin sealant. Tholpady SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1585–8

Repair of a rodent nasal critical-size osseous defect with osteoblast augmented collagen gel. Toung JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1580–4

Improved MR imaging for patients with metallic implants. Viano AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Apr; 18(3):287–95

Finite state control of functional electrical stimulation for the rehabilitation of gait. Sweeney PC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):121–6 (42 ref.)

Does deep brain stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius affect postural control and locomotion in Parkinson's disease? Pinter MM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):958–63

Changes in handwriting resulting from bilateral high-frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Siebner HR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):964–71

Biocompatibility correlation of polymeric materials using human osteosarcoma cells. Geckeler KE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 2000 Aug;87(8):351–4

EEG-based control of a hand grasp neuroprosthesis. Lauer RT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3;10(8):1767–71

Treatment of an intracranial aneurysm using a new three-dimensional-shape Guglielmi detachable coil: technical case report [letter; comment] Guglielmi G. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Oct;45(4):959–61. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1999 May;44(5):1142–4; discussion 1144–5.

A new technique for cranioplasty with L-shaped titanium plates and combination ceramic implants composed of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate (Ceratite). Miyake H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Feb;46(2):414–8

A urinary control device for management of female stress incontinence. Tincello DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar; 95(3):417–20

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene episcleral implants used as encircling scleral buckling. an experimental and histopathological study. Korobelnik JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar–Jun;32(2–3):110–7

Use of a macular buckle in the treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(8):619–30

In vitro resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on coated fluoroplastic tympanostomy tubes. Berry JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):246–51

Plastipore implants in the surgical treatment of atrophic rhinitis: technique and results. Goldenberg D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):794–7

Biomaterials Access Assurance Act of 1998: a legislative success. Melnick A. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep; 22(9):1402–3

Evaluation of polyamide synthetic hair. A long-term clinical study. Palmieri B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 2000 Mar; 42(1):49–53

Long-term comparison of a newly designed gold implant with the conventional implant in facial nerve paralysis. Choi HY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1624–34

Upper eyelid gold weight implantation in the Asian patient with facial paralysis. Choo PH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):855–9

Alloplastic implantation. Eppley BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1761–83; quiz 1784–5 (140 ref.)

Reconstruction of an extreme frontal and frontobasal defect by microvascular tissue transfer and a prefabricated titanium implant. Eufinger H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):198–203

Extrusion of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant after rhinoplasty [letter] Herbst A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):295–6

Use of a temporoparietal fascia-covered silastic implant in nose reconstruction after foreign body removal. Lee Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):500–5

Lip enhancement: surgical alternatives and histologic aspects. Niechajev I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):1173–83; discussion 1184–7

The use of resorbable spacers for nasal spreader grafts. Stal S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):922–8; discussion 929–31

The influence of new polyester block copolymer on morphology of hepatocytes of rats liver. Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(3–4):41–8

Development and clinical assessment of an artificial cornea. Hicks C, et al. **Prog Retin Eye Res** 2000 Mar;19(2):149–70

The relationship between prosthetics and orthotics services and community-based rehabilitation. A joint ISPO/WHO statement October 1999. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec; 23(3):189–94

Complete functional exclusion of lower urinary tract with ureteral occlusion prosthesis. Diana M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):189–90

US-guided implantation of metallic markers for permanent localization of the tumor bed in patients with breast cancer who undergo preoperative chemotherapy. Edeiken BS, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec;213(3):895–900

Vestibular closure with a silastic obturator—an alternative to Young's procedure in bleeding diathesis. Lobo CJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Sep;37(3):131–2

Tissue engineering of high density porous polyethylene implant for three-dimensional reconstruction: an experimental study. Can Z, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 2000 Mar; 34(1):9–14

Monolithic microfabricated valves and pumps by multilayer soft lithography. Unger MA, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):113–6

Radiographic evaluation of bioactive glass–ceramic grafts in postero–lateral lumbar fusion. Ido K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 May;38(5):315–8

Biomechanical studies of a dynamized anterior thoracolumbar implant. Hitchon PW, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 1;25(3):306–9

Interfacing the body's own sensing receptors into neural prosthesis devices. Haugland M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):393–9 (27 ref.)

Dose control with cell lines used for encapsulated cell therapy. Li RH, et al. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Oct;5(5):453–66

High–frequency ultrasound characterization of microporous biointegrable polymers in cornea using acoustic parameters. Lheureux D, et al. **Ultrasonics** 2000 Mar;38(1–8):391–5

Perspective article: the fate of collagen implants in tissue defects. Bailey AJ. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jan–Feb; 8(1):5–12 (37 ref.)

[Use of permanent intracanalicular silicone plugs in the lacrimal ducts in the treatment of dry eye syndrome] Vícha I, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Apr;56(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of implantation of endocapsular distance rings] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term results of the treatment of eventrations by intraperitoneal non–absorbable prosthesis (149 patients)] Bonnamy C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(7):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital filling using a vascularized parietal bone graft: a case report of rehabilitation with an orbital graft of axial implants] Lockhart R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 2000 Apr;45(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periurethral injection of silicone microparticles in the treatment of sphincter deficiency urinary incontinence] Hidar S, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Apr;10(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new application of extraoral implants: the permanent percutaneous electrical connection. Apropos a case] Sabin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1999 Aug; 100(3):123–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomaterials in the skeletal system] Schildhauer TA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):888–96 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meshes within the abdominal wall (see comments)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):876–87 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Chirurg 2000 Apr;71(4):485. **(Ger)**

[Biomaterials in the human (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):845–6 **(Ger)**

[Biomaterials, human tolerance and integration] Wintermantel E, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):847–57 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lid retraction in endocrine orbitopathy. A new indication for "lid loading"] Schrom T, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jan;48(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrastromal corneal ring segments (ICRS, KeraVision Ring, Intacs): clinical outcome after 2 years] Ruckhofer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Mar;216(3):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lip enhancement--what can happen to cosmetically conscious patients (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):48 **(Ger)**

[Complications following piercing in the oral and facial region] Krause H, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 2000 Jan;4(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of myopia with the intracorneal ring] Höh H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Nov;96(11):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Where should the implantable ECG event recorder be placed?] Himmrich E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Apr; 89(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal lumbar interbody implantation of cages for stabilizing segmental spinal instabilities] Diedrich O, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar–Apr;138(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the mitral and tricuspid valves with a Cosgrove–Edwards flexible ring] Pugliese P, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of artificial implant bone] Kita S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;75(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of water leakage in duraplasty using ePTFE sheet as an artificial dura mater] Yamamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Sep;27(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocompatibility testing and function of a pancreatic prosthesis consisting of viable pancreatic islets encapsulated in PVA macrocapsules] Gamian E, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1–2):3–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of tissue responsiveness after implantation of a new block copolymer into rat tissue] Prowans P, et al. **Polim Med** 1999;29(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of ceramics in osteoplastic operations in onco–orthopedics] Protsenko VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of membranes based on collagen as tissue substitutes] Kukurova E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999;100(10):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of tracheal stenosis with a new self–expanding metal prosthesis with "shape memory" (letter)] Arriero JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):290 **(Spa)**

[Hydraulic prosthesis for regulating the sling tension in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Gil–Vernet JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of urethral stenosis with thermo–expandable prosthesis "Memotherm". Our experience] Ponce Campuzano A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous closure of atrial septal defects: midterm results of a new therapeutic strategy] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Implants and devices for the formation of compressive anastomosis] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 2000;(3):57–8 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histological evidence of hydrogel fragmentation [letter; comment] D'Hermies F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 117(10):1449. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Feb;117(2):197–201.

Pathological mineralizations: calcifications and Si–bearing particles in soft tissues and their eventual relationship to different prostheses. Leyva AG, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):179–81

Microgrooved silicone subcutaneous implants in guinea pigs. Walboomers XF, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):629–36

Leg pain after sacral neuromodulation: anatomical considerations. Swinn MJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec; 84(9):1113–5

Delayed–onset of Pseudomonas infection in a hydroxyapatite orbital implant: a case report. Yeh LK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):832–7

Anti–infective efficacy of silver–coated medical prostheses. Darouiche RO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1371–7; quiz 1378 (60 ref.)

Dermatitis induced by a spinal cord stimulator implant. McKenna KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Oct;41(4):229

Evaluation of the carcinogenic risks to humans associated with surgical implants and other foreign bodies – a report of an IARC Monographs Programme Meeting. International Agency for Research on Cancer. McGregor DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):307–13

Tolerance of synthetic tissues in touch with vaginal scars: review to the point of 287 cases. Debodinance P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Nov;87(1):23–30

Intraabdominal adhesions to prosthetic mesh [letter] Amid PK. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Sep;191(3):342–3

Abdominal adhesions to prosthetic mesh evaluated by laparoscopy and electron microscopy [see comments] Baptista ML, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):271–80 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Mar;190(3):336–8.

Adding laparoscopy to experimental adhesion study protocols [editorial; comment] Fitzgibbons RJ Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Mar;190(3):336–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 2000 Mar;190(3):271–80.

Tissue colonization from implantable biomaterials with low numbers of bacteria. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):261–5

Modification of inflammatory response to implanted biomedical materials in vivo by surface bound superoxide dismutase mimics. Udipi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Sep 15;51(4):549–60

Effect of intrastromal corneal ring segment shift on clinical outcome: one year results for low myopia. Cochener B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul;26(7):978–86

Effects of hydrosyapatite coating on Ti–6A1–4V implant–site infection in a rabbit tibial model. Vogely HC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):485–93

The influence of silicone implantation on murine lupus in MRL lpr/lpr mice. Schaefer CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Oct;26(10):2215–21

Role of fluconazole in the long–term suppressive therapy of fungal infections in patients with artificial implants. Penk A, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:91–6 (46 ref.)

Microradiographic study of retrieved craniofacial osseointegrated implants. Granström G. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 2000 Jan–Feb; 62(1):26–32

Evaluation of implant losses and skin reactions around extraoral bone–anchored implants: A 0– to 8–year follow–up. Reyes RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;122(2):272–6

Foreign–body reaction to silastic burr–hole covers with seroma formation: case report and review of the literature. Winkler PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):61–6 (22 ref.)

Shear stress–induced apoptosis of adherent neutrophils: a mechanism for persistence of cardiovascular device infections. Shive MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6710–5

Enterocutaneous fistula 14 years after prosthetic mesh repair of a ventral incisional hernia: a life–long risk? Chew DK, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Mar;127(3):352–3

ECONOMICS

Single Price/Case Price Purchasing in orthopaedic surgery: experience at the Lahey Clinic [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Jul;82–A(7):1056] Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):607–12

[Surgical treatment of stress incontinence in women under local anesthesia] Van Camp C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999; 67(1):18–22 (00 ref.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria, biofilms, and devices: the possible protective role of phosphorylcholine materials. Russell JC. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):39–42 (13 ref.)

Implant infection in a transsexual with renal failure. Leslie K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Mar;15(3):436–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Testicular prostheses: body image and sexual functioning. Incrocci L, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Dec;84(9):1043–5

Mastectomized Indian women: psychological sequelae and dynamics of underutilization prosthesis. Khubalkar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1999 Jun–Dec;36(2–4):120–6

Preliminary study of the impact of loss of part of the face and its prosthetic restoration. Newton JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Nov;82(5):585–90

STANDARDS

International workshop on clearance of TSE agents from blood products and implanted tissues. Hellman KB, et al. **Biologicals** 2000 Sep;28(3):189–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A retrospective cohort study of implanted medical devices and selected chronic diseases in Medicare claims data [see comments] Greenland S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May; 10(4):205–13. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 2000 May;10(4):197–9.

Using administrative data to identify associations between implanted medical devices and chronic diseases [editorial; comment] Romano PS. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 May; 10(4):197–9 (27 ref.). Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 2000 May;10(4):205–13.

TRENDS

Soft porous PTFE–composite alloplasts: tissue–bonding characteristics. Homsy CA. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):25–32 (54 ref.)

There isn't an ideal smooth–surface material—yet: the history and future of urologic materials. Roemer FD. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):1–4 (05 ref.)

Working in Pasteur's quadrant [editorial] Childress DS. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):xi–xii

Optical prosthesis: visions of the future. Scarlatis G. **JAMA** 2000 May 3;283(17):2297

Tissue engineering: confronting the transplantation crisis. Nerem RM. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000;214(1):95–9 (16 ref.)

[New medical technologies by using biocompatible super–elastic materials and implants with shape memory] Giunter VE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (10):20–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing use of digital prostheses in workers' compensation recipients. Hopper RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):80–5

Distance telescopes: a survey of user success. Lowe JB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 May;77(5):260–9

VETERINARY

Laryngoplasty: a novel prosthesis [editorial; comment] Robertson JT. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan;32(1):5–6. Comment on: Equine Vet J 2000 Jan;32(1):43–6.

In vitro evaluation of a novel prosthesis for laryngoplasty of horses with recurrent laryngeal neuropathy [see comments] Schumacher J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):43–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 2000 Jan;32(1):5–6.

Procedure for microchipping chelonians [news] Jessop M. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;41(3):138–9

Subcutaneous implantation of satellite transmitters with percutaneous antennae into male polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Mulcahy DM, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Dec;30(4):510–5

Surgical and immediate post–release mortality of harlequin ducks (Histrionicus histrionicus) implanted with abdominal radio transmitters with percutaneous antennae. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):397–401

Microchip identification [letter; comment] Nind F. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 30;145(18):532. Comment on: Vet Rec 1999 Oct 23;145(17):504.

Microchipping tortoises [letter] [see comments] Redrobe S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):504. Comment in: Vet Rec 1999 Oct 30;145(18):532.

Microchipping horses [letter] Ware S. **Vet Rec** 1999 Nov 27;145(22):647

PROSTHESIS see **PROSTHESES AND IMPLANTS**

PROSTHESIS COLORING

Ultraviolet radiation-induced color shifts occurring in oil-pigmented maxillofacial elastomers. Beatty MW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct;82(4):441-6

Color stability of new-generation indirect resins for prosthodontic application. Douglas RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Feb;83(2):166-70

Shade selection for resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 May;83(5):528-9

PROSTHESIS, DENTAL see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTURE DESIGN

Eight year experience with the CarboMedics bileaflet valvular prosthesis. Sinci V, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):382-6

Design of a magnetically integrated microporous implant. Murray TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1259-62

Advantage of the uncemented total hip system with three spiked socket. Akamatsu N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep; 23(9):845-50

Devices for use as an artificial articular surface in joint prostheses or in the repair of osteochondral defects. Bavaresco VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):202-5

Development of anthropomorphic upper limb prostheses with human-like interphalangian and interdigital couplings. Da Cunha FL, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Mar;24(3):193-7

Comparative In vitro evaluation of two different preparations of small diameter polyurethane vascular grafts. Hsu Sh, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Feb;24(2):119-28

Flow characteristics past jellyfish and St. Vincent valves in the aortic position under physiological pulsatile flow conditions. Morsi YS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul; 24(7):564-74

Hydrodynamic evaluation of three artificial aortic valve chambers. Morsi YS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan; 24(1):57-63

Preliminary study on the new self-closing mechanical mitral valve. Naemura K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep; 23(9):869-75

Effect of the sinus of valsalva on the closing motion of bileaflet prosthetic heart valves. Ohta Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Apr;24(4):309-12

Five-year follow-up of valve replacement with the Jyros bileaflet mechanical valve. Onoda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):73-6

Evaluation of the inner-surface morphology of an artificial heart by acoustic microscopy. Saijo Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):64-9

Small diameter vascular prosthesis with a nonthrombogenic phospholipid polymer surface: preliminary study of a new concept for functioning in the absence of pseudo- or neointima formation. Yoneyama T, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan;24(1):23-8

The application of computer aided product development techniques in medical modelling topic: rehabilitation and prostheses. Bibb R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:319-24

A prospective study of computer-aided design and manufacture of titanium plate for cranioplasty and its clinical outcome. Joffe J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec; 13(6):576-80

Finite element analysis of a novel design approach to resisting total hip dislocation. Scifert CF, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Dec;14(10):697-703

Comparative micromotion of fully and proximally cemented femoral stems. Bachus KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):248-57

Thin cement mantle and osteolysis with a precoated stem. Kawate K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):124-9

Detrimental kinematics of a flat on flat total condylar knee arthroplasty. Stiehl JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug; (365):139-48

Two-dimensional versus three-dimensional radiographic measurements of polyethylene wear. Sychterz CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Aug;(365):117-23

A randomized trial of hydroxyapatite coated prostheses in total hip arthroplasty. Yee AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep; (366):120-32

Anatomical risk factors for proximal perigraft endoleak and graft migration following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Albertini J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):308-12

Biomimetic myoelectric hand with voluntary control of finger angle and compliance. Okuno R, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1999;9(3):199-210

The Z-stent. Skerven GJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):367-72 (0 ref.)

Improvement of epidermal adhesion by surface modification of craniofacial abutments. Klein M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Mar-Apr;15(2):247-51

A synthetic fiber-reinforced stentless heart valve. Cacciola G, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jun;33(6):653-8

The piezoelectric cochlear implant: concept, feasibility, challenges, and issues. Mukherjee N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(2):181-7 (61 ref.)

Role of optic capture in congenital cataract and intraocular lens surgery in children. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):824-31

Design and wear testing of a temporomandibular joint prosthesis articulation. van Loon JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):715-21

Simulation of damage in a porcine prosthetic heart valve. Chew GG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 23(5):178-89

Medical rapid prototyping and 3D CT in the manufacture of custom made cranial titanium plates. Winder J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Jan-Feb;23(1):26-8

Mechanical mitral valves without long-term anticoagulation up to thirteen years [letter; comment] Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):767-9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):22-5.

Replacement of the proximal aorta and aortic valve using a composite bileaflet prosthesis and gelatin-impregnated polyester graft (Carbo-Seal): early results in 143 patients. Langley SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1014-20

Custom-made stent-graft of polytetrafluoroethylene-covered Wallstents: technique and applications [comment] Kato N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):9-16. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Jul-Aug;10(7):993-4.

Regarding "in situ replacement of infected aortic grafts with rifampicin-bonded prostheses: the Leicester experience (1992 to 1998)" [letter; comment] Calligaro KD. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):837-8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jul;30(1):92-8.

Adjunctive techniques to improve patency of distal prosthetic bypass grafts: polytetrafluoroethylene with remote arteriovenous fistulae versus vein cuffs. Kreienberg PB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Apr;31(4):696-701

Determination of the major dimensions of femoral implants using morphometrical data and principal component analysis. Low FH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 2000; 214(3):301-9

The use of the shuttle lock system for problem trans-femoral suspension. Jain AS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec; 23(3):256-7

Preliminary experiences with modified SACH feet manufactured and used in a tropical developing world setting. Jensen JS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec; 23(3):245-8

Evaluation of use and durability of polypropylene trans-tibial prostheses. Verhoeff TT, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec;23(3):249-55

Bovine type I collagen as an endovascular stent-graft material: biocompatibility study in rabbits. Cloft HJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):557-62

Strategies for providing upper extremity amputees with tactile and hand position feedback--moving closer to the bionic arm. Riso RR. **Technol Health Care** 1999;7(6):401-9 (26 ref.)

A brief review of some of the patents issuing or published in 1999. Pabst P. **Tissue Eng** 1999 Dec;5(6):597-8

ECONOMICS

Preclinical cost analysis of orthopaedic implants: a custom versus standard cementless femoral component for revision total hip arthroplasty. Chang PB, et al. **J Biomech** 1999 Dec;32(12):1309-18

INSTRUMENTATION

A new alignment jig for quantification and prescription of three-dimensional alignment for the patellar-tendon-bearing trans-tibial prosthesis. Sin SW, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1999 Dec;23(3):225-30

METHODS

Hydroxyapatite-enhanced tibial prosthetic fixation. Toksvig-Larsen S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan; (370):192-200

Magnetic resonance monitoring of stent deployment: in vitro evaluation of different stent designs and stent delivery systems. Manke C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Jun; 35(6):343-51

Mechanical validation of whole bone composite tibia models. Cristofolini L, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar;33(3):279-88

STANDARDS

Sensitivity of periprosthetic stress-shielding to load and the bone density-modulus relationship in subject-specific finite element models. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Jul; 33(7):809-17

PROSTHESIS FAILURE

see related
DENTAL RESTORATION FAILURE

Stenosis of a mechanical mitral prosthetic valve in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hoffer E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 2000 Feb;55(1):49-51 (8 ref.)

Metal-on-metal bearing in hip prosthesis generates 100-fold less wear debris than metal-on-polyethylene. Anissian HL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):578-82

Complications of liner locking system in Micro-structured Omnifit acetabular components: a radiographic evaluation of 887 hips followed for 5-10 years. Lee PC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Feb;71(1):31-3

Increased expression of EMMPRIN in the tissue around loosened hip prostheses. Li TF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):446-51

Extramedullary fixation of 107 subtrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus 3 other screw-plate systems. Lunsjö K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):459-66

Cytokine receptor profile of arthroplasty macrophages, foreign body giant cells and mature osteoclasts. Neale SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):452-8

Increased migration of the SHP prosthesis: radiostereometric comparison with the Lubinus SP2 design in 40 cases. Nivbrant B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):569-77

Migration of the acetabular component after revision with impacted morselized allografts: a radiostereometric 2-year follow-up analysis of 21 cases. Ornstein E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug;70(4):338-42

Urinary frequency caused by a misplaced acetabular reinforcement ring--a case report. Peskin B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Apr;71(2):209-11

Poor survival of cementless Biomet total hip: a report on 1,047 hips from the Finnish Arthroplasty Register. Puolakka TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct;70(5):425-9

Bone mineral and migratory patterns in uncemented total knee arthroplasties: a randomized 5-year follow-up study of 38 knees. Regnér LR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Dec;70(6):603-8

Late spontaneous extrusion of a texturized silicone gel mammary implant. Abramo AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):433-6

Spontaneous autoinflation of saline-filled mammary implants: postoperative volume determination by magnetic resonance imaging. Tuncali D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):437-42 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic stent pretzel [letter] Yates MR 3rd, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2397-8

Incorrect echocardiographic diagnosis in patients with mechanical prosthetic valve dysfunction: correlation with surgical findings [see comments] Faletra F, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):531-7. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 May;108(7):589-91.

Artifacts, truths, and consequences [editorial; comment] Rudski LG, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 May;108(7):589-91. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 May;108(7):531-7.

Early failure of bioprosthesis by preserved mitral leaflets. Fasol R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):653-4

Leaflet escape in a TEKNA and an original duromedics bileaflet valve. Hemmer WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):942-4

Transient dysfunction of the freestyle stentless xenograft. Uemura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2342-4

The usage of frozen allografts of the spongy bone in filling the loss of bone after loosening of the hip prosthesis. Kwiatkowski K, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(3-4):59-63

Increased interleukin-8 (IL-8) expression is related to aseptic loosening of total hip replacement. Lassus J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(5-6):328-32

Loosening pattern in a cementless custom-made hip stem: X-ray analysis, finite-elements and photoelasticity measurements. Plath J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(1-2):103-7

Total hip arthroplasty revision using the press-fit CLS Spotorno cementless stem. Twenty-four hips followed between 1987 and 1998. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3-4):209-11

Successful repair of a ventricular assist system percutaneous lead. Pantalos GM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec; 45(6):619-21

Phagocytosis of wear debris by osteoblasts affects differentiation and local factor production in a manner dependent on particle composition. Lohmann CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Mar;21(6):551-61

Analysis of a failed alumina THR ball head. Piconi C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1999 Sep;20(18):1637-46 (24 ref.)

Levels of hydrogen peroxide in tissues adjacent to failing implantable devices may play an active role in cytokine production. Tucci M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:215-20

Adverse incident reporting to the medical devices agency--a review of reports involving trilucent breast implants. Austin A. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jun;53(4):313-6

MRI scan diagnosis of trilucent breast implant rupture. Cole RP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Apr;53(3):251-2

The Norwegian Joint Registry. Havelin LI. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(3):139-47

The role of the macrophage in periprosthetic bone loss. Santerre JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Jun;43(3):173-9 (60 ref.)

Management of failing prosthetic bypass grafts with metallic stent placement. Siskin GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;22(5):375-80

Calcification tendency of various biological aortic valves in an experimental animal model. Mirzaie M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;7(7):735-41

Transthoracic cardiac ventriculostomy beyond y2K: barbarism or modern medicine? [see comments] Eisenhauer MD, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):74-6 . Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):68-73.

Left ventricular apical puncture: a procedure surviving well into the new millennium [comment] Turgut T, et al.

Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):68–73. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):74–6.
Saphenous vein graft hemorrhage [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):884
Three-dimensional measurement of cemented femoral stem stability: an in vitro cadaver study. Speirs AD, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 May;15(4):248–55
Determination of the optimal elbow axis for evaluation of placement of prostheses. Stokdijk M, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Mar;14(3):177–84
Images in cardiology. Acute severe mitral regurgitation due to unusual detachment of bioprosthetic valve leaflet. Ha JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Mar;23(3):213
Distribution of fibronectins and their integrin receptors in interface tissue from aseptic loosening of hip prostheses. Li TF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 18(2):221–5
Synovial fluid from loose hip arthroplasties inhibits human osteoblasts. Andersson MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep; (378):148–54
Prevention of loosening in total hip replacements using guided bone regeneration. Bhumbra RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;(372):192–204
The Coventry Award. The effects of shelf life on clinical outcome for gamma sterilized polyethylene tibial components. Bohl JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):28–38
Effect of low-friction ion-treated femoral heads on polyethylene wear rates. Maruyama M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jan;(370):183–91
Patellar complications (total knee arthroplasty). Effect of lateral release and thickness. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367):149–57
Disintegration of porous polyethylene prostheses. Kerr AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):168–70
Implant failure: regional versus cumulative evaluation. Lauc T, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:91–6
Paravalvular leakage after mitral valve replacement: improved long-term survival with aggressive surgery? Genoni M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jan; 17(1):14–9
Symptomatic calcific stenosis of a Toronto stentless porcine valve. Tansley PD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):763–5
Anatomical risk factors for proximal perigraft endoleak and graft migration following endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Albertini J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;19(3):308–12
Encrustation of a metal alloy urinary stent: a mechanistic investigation. Barbalias GA, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Aug; 38(2):144–50
Late complications of ureteral stents. Ringel A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):41–4
Images in cardiology: mycotic aneurysm formation with dehiscence of a valved aortic conduit resulting in dynamic aortic obstruction. Clarke NR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep; 84(3):271
Pressure damping, a "billowing" septum, and an eerie silence: perioperative, intermittent obstruction of a mitral valve prosthesis. Keeble W, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Sep;84(3):E6
Implant failure in tibial nailing. Ruiz AL, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):359–62
Femoral bone loss in total hip arthroplasty: classification and preoperative planning. Haddad FS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 2000;49:83–96 (69 ref.)
When is an aortic valve prosthesis too small? The need for dobutamine stress echocardiography. Das P, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 May;54(4):261–2
Mid-term migration of a cemented total hip replacement assessed by radiostereometric analysis. Alfaro-Adrian J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):140–4
Sociodemographic factors and failure of hip arthroplasty. Inoue K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(6):330–3
More failures of uncemented acetabular screw-rings than of cemented polyethylene cups in total hip arthroplasties. Volkmann R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):138–9
Evaluation and management of malfunctionings following implantation of the artificial urinary sphincter. Diana M, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul-Sep;84(3):241–5
Thrombolysis is an effective and safe therapy in stuck bileaflet mitral valves in the absence of high-risk thrombi. Shapira Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(7):1874–80
Late total occlusion after intracoronary brachytherapy for patients with in-stent restenosis. Waksman R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):65–8
Intermittent electromechanical dissociation as an unusual sign of prosthetic valve thrombosis in a patient with prosthetic fibrous ingrowth. Delgado C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):685–9
Multidirectional deformation in fully congruent acetabular components. Akisue T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec; 14(8):1011–8
Partially hydroxyapatite-coated stemmed acetabular cup and nonstructural bone-graft in the management of severe acetabular deficiency. Badhe NP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):63–8
The Harris-Galante uncemented femoral component in primary total hip replacement at 10 years. Clohisy JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):915–7
Catastrophic failure of cementless total hip arthroplasty using a femoral component without surface coating. Kitamura S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):918–24
Failure of a metal-on-metal total hip arthroplasty from progressive osteolysis. Klapperich C, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):877–81
Early polyethylene wear and osteolysis in cementless total hip arthroplasty: the influence of femoral head size and polyethylene thickness. Lee PC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):976–81
The natural history of a posteriorly dislocated total hip replacement. Li E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec; 14(8):964–8
Incomplete seating of an acetabular metal wire retaining ring during total hip arthroplasty. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):869–71
In vivo measurement of acetabular cement pressurization using a simple new design of cement pressurizer. New AM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Oct;14(7):854–9
Wear particle diffusion and tissue differentiation in TKA implant fibrous interfaces. Yuan X, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Oct;33(10):1279–86
In vitro and in vivo activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to particulate debris. Chen FS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):904–12
The characterization of macrophages and osteoclasts in tissues harvested from revised total hip prostheses. Chun L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999;48(6):899–903
Immunohistochemical evaluation of interface membranes from failed cemented and uncemented acetabular components. Jones LC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999; 48(6):889–98
Surface roughness of retrieved CoCrMo alloy femoral components from PCA artificial total knee joints. Que L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):111–8
Effects of metal ions on white blood cells of patients with failed total joint arthroplasties. Savarino L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Dec 15;47(4):543–50
Quantitative analysis of ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) wear debris associated with total knee replacements. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000;53(1):100–10
Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in joint fluid of the patients with loose artificial hip joints. Takei I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Jun 5;45(3):175–83
Metallosis and metal-on-metal bearings [letter; comment] Beaulé PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May; 82(5):751–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 Mar;81(3):400–3.
The fate of stable cemented acetabular components retained during revision of a femoral component of a total hip arthroplasty. Berger RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec;81(12):1682–91
A potential concern in total joint arthroplasty: systemic dissemination of wear debris [editorial; comment] Clark CR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):455–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Apr;82(4):457–77.
Aseptic loosening of an uncemented acetabular cup [letter] Devarajan G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Aug; 82-A(8):1195–6
Dissemination of wear particles to the liver, spleen, and abdominal lymph nodes of patients with hip or knee replacement [see comments] Urban RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):457–76. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Apr;82(4):455–6.
Wear debris from two different alumina-on-alumina total hip arthroplasties. Böhler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):901–9
Changes in the proportions of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with worn implants. Case CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):748–54
Cytotoxicity and macrophage cytokine release induced by ceramic and polyethylene particles in vitro. Catelas I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):516–21
Ionogram in revision arthroplasty. Engelbrecht E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):192–9
Loosening of the cup after low-friction arthroplasty in patients with acetabular protrusion. The importance of the position of the cup. Garcia-Cimbrelo E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan;82(1):108–15
Human bone-derived cells support formation of human osteoclasts from arthroplasty-derived cells in vitro. Neale SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Aug;82(6):892–900
Polyethylene wear, osteolysis and acetabular loosening with an HA-coated hip prosthesis [letter; comment] Overgaard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):305–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jul;81(4):582–9.
Radiological factors influencing femoral and acetabular failure in cemented Charnley total hip arthroplasties [see comments] Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov;81(6):982–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):308.
Dissection in a right sided porcine-valved Dacron conduit. Hokken RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):57–9
Mitral valve replacement with small-sized tilting-disc mechanical prostheses may lead to moderate stenosis. Hurlè A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):247–9
Rupture of Dacron aorto-femoral graft. Case report. Irace L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):879–81
Optical and atomic force microscopy of an explanted AcrySof intraocular lens with glistenings. Dogru M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):571–5
Decentration and tilt: silicone multifocal versus acrylic soft intraocular lenses. Jung CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):582–5
Spontaneous intraocular lens dislocation [letter; comment] McGuinness R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr; 26(4):476–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1999 Aug;25(8):1168–9.
Anterior introcular lens precipitates after combined phacotrabeculectomy [letter] Olson RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1101
Decentration, tilt, and near vision of the array multifocal intraocular lens. Yang HC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):586–9
Subclavian stents and stent-grafts: cause for concern? Phipp LH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):223–6
Deformation of self-expanding stent-grafts complicating endovascular peripheral aneurysm repair. Sitsen ME, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):288–92
Endovascular AAA repair: prevention of side branch endoleaks with thrombogenic sponge. Walker SR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):350–3
Endotension: an explanation for continued AAA growth after successful endoluminal repair. White GH, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):308–15
Malpositioned or dislocated aortic endoprostheses: repositioning using percutaneous pull-down maneuvers. Görich J, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):123–31
First-generation aortic endografts: analysis of explanted Stentor devices from the EUROSTAR Registry. Guidoin R, et al. **J Endovasc Ther** 2000 Apr;7(2):105–22
Ischemic right heart failure following LVAD implantation [letter] Noirhomme P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):619–20
Re-replacement of the atrioventricular valve for the systemic circulation in children. Nakajima H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):632–6
Simulation of damage in a porcine prosthetic heart valve. Chew GG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 23(5):178–89
In vivo uptake of radiolabeled antibody to proliferating smooth muscle cells in a swine model of coronary stent restenosis [see comments] Johnson LL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Sep;41(9):1535–40. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Sep;41(9):1541–4.
Implant failure caused by screw head fractures--a new type of complication in a reconstruction plate: a case report. Siegmund C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Aug; 58(8):909–10
Expression of vitronectin and its integrin receptors in the synovial membrane-like interface tissue from aseptic loosening of total hip replacement. Li TF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):727–34
High macrophage-colony stimulating factor levels in synovial fluid of loose artificial hip joints. Takei I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):894–9
Obstruction of St Jude Medical valves in the aortic position: significance of a combination of cineradiography and echocardiography. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):142–7
Possible mechanism of calcification of the BioCor stentless mitral valve treated with the No-React formula [letter] Gabbay S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):771–3
Management of cuff erosion of the double cuff artificial urinary sphincter. Bell BB, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jan; 163(1):85–6
Early failure of aortoiliac kissing stents: histopathologic correlation. Saker MB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):333–6
Crushed stents in benign left brachiocephalic vein stenoses. Hammer F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug;32(2):392–6
The consequences of a failed femoropopliteal bypass grafting: comparison of saphenous vein and PTFE grafts. Jackson MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):498–504; 504–5
Periprosthetic leak and rupture after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: the significance of device design for long-term results [see comments] Krohg-Sørensen K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun; 29(6):1152–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1164–6. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1167–9.
Problems with the dissemination of up-to-date information on the results of endograft repair for abdominal aortic aneurysm [comment] [see comments] Rutherford RB. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1167–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1152–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1164–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1999 Oct;30(4):767–9.
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Kennan JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):982–3; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Knight CT. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):979–80; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses [letter; comment] Macdonald PM. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Nov;42(5):981–2; discussion 995–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30.
Decision analyses for prophylactic replacement of the Björk-Shiley convexo-concave heart valve: an evaluation of assumptions and estimates. Steyerberg EW, et al.

Med Decis Making 2000 Jan-Mar;20(1):20-32

Modelling evaluation of the testing condition influence on the maximum stress induced in a hip prosthesis during ISO 7206 fatigue testing. Raimondi MT, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1999 Jun;21(5):353-9

Catheter fracture-an underrecognized and serious condition in haemodialysis. Verhage AH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):901-3

Endoscopic endonasal management of prolapsed silicone tubes after dacryocystorhinostomy. Brookes JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Nov;106(11):2101-5 (18 ref.)

Exposure of primary orbital implants in postenucleation retinoblastoma patients. Lee V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 May;107(5):940-5; discussion 946

When it doesn't work: mechanisms of TKA failure. Cuckler JM. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):871-2 (10 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of a sometimes silent disease. Engh GA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):799-801 (12 ref.)

TKA salvage: the end game when reimplantation won't work. Rosenberg AG. **Orthopedics** 1999 Sep;22(9):879-80 (13 ref.)

Clinical, radiographic, and scintigraphic comparison of the mechanical stability of Mueller and Zweymueller total hip prostheses. Stamatakis M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1999 Nov; 22(11):1037-43

Long-term outcome of patients with multiple (> or = 3) noninfected transvenous leads: a clinical and echocardiographic study [see comments] de Cock CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):423-6. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):421-2.

Should lead explantation be the practice standard when a lead needs to be replaced? [editorial; comment] Levine PA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):421-2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):423-6.

Recommendations for extraction of chronically implanted transvenous pacing and defibrillator leads: indications, facilities, training. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology Lead Extraction Conference Faculty. Love CJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):544-51 (60 ref.)

Silicone gel-filled breast implant integrity: a retrospective review of 478 consecutively explanted implants. Collis N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 May;105(6):1979-85; discussion 1986-9

Extrusion of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implant after rhinoplasty [letter] Herbst A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Jul;104(1):295-6

A hip joint simulator study using simplified loading and motion cycles generating physiological wear paths and rates. Barbour PS, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999; 213(6):455-67

Analysis of debris from brushing the femoral canal with a plastic brush--a potential cause of loosening in total hip replacement. Germain MA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):503-6

Optimizing the configuration of cement keyholes for acetabular fixation in total hip replacement using Taguchi experimental design. Mburu G, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):485-92

A comparison between gravimetric and volumetric techniques of wear measurement of UHMWPE acetabular cups against zirconia and cobalt-chromium-molybdenum femoral heads in a hip simulator. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1999;213(6):475-83

Imaging spectrum of extracapsular silicone: correlation of US, MR imaging, mammographic, and histopathologic findings. Caskey CI, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Oct;19 Spec No:S39-51; quiz S261-2

Elevated plasma levels of transforming growth factor beta 1 in patients with aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasties [letter] Pap G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999; 28(6):383-4

Aortic valve replacement with stentless porcine aortic valve: a pioneer series. David TE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):9-11

The No-React anticalcification treatment: a comparison of Biocor No-React II and Toronto SPV stentless bioprostheses implanted in sheep. Herijgers P, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):171-5

Dehiscence of the Freestyle stentless bioprosthesis. Schoof PH, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):133-8

Deformation of the stentless porcine valve scaffold enhances accelerated leaflet fibrosis and calcification in juvenile sheep. Van Nooten G, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):163-70

The pathology of total joint arthroplasty.II. Mechanisms of implant failure. Bauer TW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Sep; 28(9):483-97 (62 ref.)

Can insertional torque predict screw loosening and related failures? An in vivo study of pedicle screw fixation augmenting posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Okuyama K, et al. **Spine** 2000 Apr 1;25(7):858-64

Concentric wear of the Delrin disc in a Bjork-Shiley heart valve prosthesis: report of two cases. Aoyagi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(10):1115-9

The retained penile prosthesis reservoir: a risk. Munoz JJ, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

[Polyethylene wear in periprosthetic tissue of failed cemented total hip arthroplasties] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metacarpophalangeal prosthesis modeling. Comparison of stress factors in a normal and a prosthetic metacarpophalangeal joint using finite element analysis] Gayet LE, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul;19(3):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small bowel perforation and occlusion after migration of biliary and cystogastric prosthesis] Gérolami R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 May;24(5):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute complication of a composite graft replacement of the aortic root] Cellarier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Dec; 24(5):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of obstructions of mechanical valve prostheses. Apropos of 4 cases and analysis of the literature] Farhat F, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 Nov-Dec;47(6):354-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare indication for a simple hip prosthesis with an extra-large femoral head following multiple failed exchange operations] Siegel A, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of leaky portsystem after gastric banding surgery using I-131 SPECT] Peschina W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 2000 Aug;39(5):N81-2 **(Ger)**

[Atypical prosthetic loosening in the hip joint] Perlick L, et al. **Radiologe** 2000 Jun;40(6):577-9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the migration of cementless all-metal hip endoprosthesis] Funovics P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 16;112(12):544-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing the bone cement-implant interface by hydrolysis-resistant conditioning of the metal surface] Wirtz DC, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep-Oct; 137(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the biological process of aseptic loosening of joint implants in orthopedics] Fuchs D, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Mar 15;134(6):432-5, 504, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Conversion total hip replacement after failed internal fixation of intertrochantric fracture] Kligman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1;134(9):690-2, 751 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dislocation into the cardial lumen of a PTFE prosthesis used in the treatment of voluminous hiatal sliding hernia, A case report] Coluccio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May; 55(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report: Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis malfunction due to the stent dehiscence at 17 years after the implantation in the mitral position] Hayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan;53(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of esophageal covered stent for prevention of migration: use of clay to simulate stenosis of the esophagogastric junction or anastomosis site] Makutani S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul;60(8):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of selected risk factors of aseptic loosening of hip endoprosthesis] Dorman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mineral density of the femoral diaphysis after hip prosthesis implantation] Sherepo KM. **Med Tekh** 2000 Jan-Feb; (1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTHESIS FAILURE ANALYSIS see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE ANALYSIS**

PROSTHESIS FITTING

Predictive validity of a procedure for pediatric hearing instrument fitting. Seewald RC, et al. **Am J Audiol** 1999 Dec;8(2):143-52

Patient-prosthesis mismatch is negligible with modern small-size aortic valve prostheses [see comments] Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1657-60. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jun;69(6):1983-4.

Patient-prosthesis mismatch is not negligible [letter; comment] Pibarot P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun; 69(6):1983-4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Nov;68(5):1657-60.

Comparison of the NAL(R) and Cambridge formulae for the fitting of linear hearing aids. Peters RW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 2000 Feb;34(1):21-36

Augmented amputations of the lower extremity. Mohler DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb;(371):183-97

The New York State universal newborn hearing screening demonstration project: ages of hearing loss identification, hearing aid fitting, and enrollment in early intervention. Dalzell L, et al. **Ear Hear** 2000 Apr;21(2):118-30

The cochlear implant field is slowly approaching the time when electrophysiologic measures will be widely used in cochlear implant fitting [editorial; comment] Svirsky MA. **Ear Hear** 2000 Apr;21(2):84. Comment on: Ear Hear 2000 Apr;21(2):151-63.

Variables affecting the use of prescriptive formulae to fit modern nonlinear hearing aids. Kuk FK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1999 Sep;10(8):458-65

Planar anteversion of the acetabular cup as determined from plain anteroposterior radiographs. Pradhan R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 May;81(3):431-5

Vertical alignment axis for transtibial prostheses: a simplified alignment method. Lin MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;99(1):39-44

A preliminary investigation of pelvic obliquity patterns during gait in persons with transtibial and transfemoral amputation. Michaud SB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-10

Prosthetic radial head components and proximal radial morphology: a mismatch. Beredjiklian PK, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1999 Sep-Oct;8(5):471-5

Noise analysis of real-life listening situations for maximal speech audibility in hearing aid fitting. Köbler S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1999;28(3):179-89

[Primary stability of cement-free press-fit acetabulum cups. In vitro displacement studies] Kuhn A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1999 Dec;44(12):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A method of residual limb stiffness distribution measurement. Vannah WM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1999 Jan;36(1):1-7

Rigid contact lens fitting relationships in keratoconus. Collaborative Longitudinal Evaluation of Keratoconus (CLEK) Study Group [see comments] Edrington TB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1999 Oct;76(10):692-9. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 2000 Apr;77(4):177.

Rigid contact lens fitting relationships in keratoconus [letter; comment] McMonnies CW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 2000 Apr; 77(4):177. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1999 Oct;76(10):692-9.

PROSTHESIS IMPLANTATION

Large tumor endoprostheses and extracortical bone-bridging: 28 patients followed 10-20 years. Shin DS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun;71(3):305-11

Absorbable mesh prosthesis closure for abdominal trauma and other catastrophies. Mayberry JC, et al. **Adv Surg** 1999; 33:217-41 (82 ref.)

Porous polyethylene implants for nasal reconstruction: clinical and histologic studies. Niechajev I. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):395-402

MR imaging of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction graft. Horton LK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct; 175(4):1091-7

Structural and compliant anatomy of the patent foramen ovale in patients undergoing transcatheter closure. Marshall AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Aug;140(2):303-7

Conjunctival incision for primary conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones tube. Liu D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):244-5

Blepharoptosis correction with frontalis suspension using a supramid sling: duration of effect. Liu D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):772-3

Shunt revision versus additional tube shunt implantation after failed tube shunt surgery in refractory glaucoma. Shah AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;129(4):455-60

Computerized tomographic alignment of silastic implant in type 1 thyroplasty. Safak MA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):179-83

Superficial vein valve repair with a new external valve support (EVS). The IMES (International Multicenter EVS Study). Incandela L, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Aug;51(8 Pt 2):S39-52

Experimental study following inactive implantation of an auditory brain stem implant in nonhuman primates. Manrique M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Feb; 109(2):163-9

Phacoemulsification in a patient with an artificial cornea [letter; comment] Legeais JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1669. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):757-63.

New reconstructive technologies in skull base surgery: role of titanium mesh and porous polyethylene. Janecka IP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;126(3):396-401

First audiometric results with the Vibrant soundbridge, a semi-implantable hearing device for sensorineural hearing loss. Snik AF, et al. **Audiology** 1999 Nov-Dec;38(6):335-8

Calf augmentation. Rigg BM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 May; 70(5):362-5

Impact simulation on pre-formed prosthesis for large cranial defect. Park HK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000;36:269-73

Biomechanical and histological evaluation of hydrogel implants in articular cartilage. Malmonge SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):307-12

Anterograde coil closure of patent ductus arteriosus using a modified bioptome delivery technique. Hays MD. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun;50(2):191-4

18-year experience with transseptal procedures through baffles, conduits, and other intra-atrial patches. El-Said HG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):434-9; discussion 440

Suture or prosthetic reconstruction of experimental diaphragmatic defects. Menezes SL, et al. **Chest** 2000 May; 117(5):1443-8

Reconstruction of congenital chest wall deformities using solid silicone onlay prostheses. Marks MW, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 2000 May;10(2):341-55, vii (26 ref.)

Reconstruction of hip stability after proximal and total femur resections. Bickels J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Jun; (375):218-30

Cementless fixation for primary segmental bone tumor endoprostheses. Blunn GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Mar;

(372):223–30
Expandable endoprosthesis reconstruction in skeletally immature patients with tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Apr;(373):51–61
Disintegration of porous polyethylene prostheses. Kerr AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):168–70
The implant–site split–skin graft technique for the bone–anchored hearing aid. Woolford TJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Jun;24(3):177–80
Cerebrospinal fluid seepage through polyglactin 910 dura substitute manifested as spinal extradural collection of fluid. Stancić MF, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):210–2
A new stent device (Choo stent) for palliation of malignant gastric outlet obstruction. Steimann RU, et. al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):S23–4
Morphology of perforated atrial septal aneurysm suitable for closure by transcatheter device placement. Ewert P, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):327–31
Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects using the Cardio–Seal implant. Pedra CA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep; 84(3):320–6
Comparative post–operative study of prostheses, with and without an anti–reflux valve system, in the palliative treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Nunes CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(29):2859–64
Tonotopic cortical changes following stapes substitution in otosclerotic patients: a magnetoencephalographic study. Tecchio F, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 May;10(1):28–38
A multicenter study of tension–free vaginal tape (TVT) for surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Atan A, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):130–2. Comment on: Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 1998;9(4):210–3.
Allograft sling material: is it the state of the art? [editorial] Ghoniem GM. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 2000;11(2):69–70
Epithelialization of a synthetic polymer in the feline cornea: a preliminary study. Evans MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1674–80
Baerveldt implant surgery in the treatment of advanced childhood glaucoma. Donahue SP, et al. **J AAPOS** 1997 Mar;1(1):41–5
Neural and connective tissue response to long–term implantation of multiple contact nerve cuff electrodes. Grill WM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):215–26
Gait characteristics of patients after proximal femoral replacement for malignant bone tumour. Kawai A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):666–9
Osseointegration of Ti6Al4V alloy implants coated with titanium nitride by a new method. Sovak G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar;82(2):290–6
Effect of collagen implants in the reduction of high astigmatism induced by penetrating keratoplasty. Espaillat A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1336–40
Role of capsular tension rings in preventing capsule contraction [letter] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):791–2
Cataract surgery combined with implantation of an artificial iris. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1540–7
Diurnal stability of refraction after implantation with intracorneal ring segments. Twa MD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):516–23
Facial nerve repair accomplished by the interposition of a collagen nerve guide. Kitahara AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1):113–20
Postsurgical lagophthalmus treated with gold eyelid weights. Bedrock RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr; 58(4):447–50
Reconstruction of rabbit Achilles tendon with three bioabsorbable materials: histological and biomechanical studies. Sato M, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 2000;5(3):256–67
Fifteen years' experience with an antirefluxing biliary drainage valve. Bowles BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov; 34(11):1711–4
Growth factors and extracellular matrix in peripheral nerve regeneration, studied with a nerve chamber. Liu HM. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(2):97–110 (125 ref.)
Intrastromal corneal ring segments in a patient with previous laser in situ keratomileusis. Fleming JF, et al. **J Refract Surg** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):365–7
The common cavity deformity of the ear. A precursor of meningitis but now being implanted. Phelps PD. **JBR–BTR** 1999 Oct;82(5):239–40
Covered stent implantation by the puncture method for the treatment of a small aneurysm of the common iliac artery. Iseki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Feb;64(2):99–102
Advances and refinements in phonosurgery. Ford CN. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Dec;109(12):1891–900 (77 ref.)
Tightness of duraplasty in rabbits: a comparative study. Filippi R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–7
Orbital volume expansion of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy by surgical placement of lateral rim implants: a case study. Bersani T, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 15(6):429–31
Porous alloplastic material encasement of gold weights for the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos. Jacob JT, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;15(6):401–6
Porous polyethylene as a spacer graft in the treatment of lower eyelid retraction. Morton AD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;16(2):146–55
Primary implant placement with evisceration in patients with endophthalmitis. Dresner SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Sep;107(9):1661–4; discussion 1664–5
Endoscopic conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones tube placement. Trotter WL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jun;107(6):1206–9
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene entubulation of the rabbit inferior alveolar nerve. Miloro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):292–8
Histologic evaluation of retrieved craniofacial implants. Bolind P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul;123(1 Pt 1):140–6
Alloderm lip augmentation [letter] Gryskiewicz JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(4):953–4
Lid loading with gold for upper lid paralysis [letter] Jobe R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep;106(3):735–6
Use of a temporoparietal fascia–covered silastic implant in nose reconstruction after foreign body removal. Lee Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Aug;104(2):500–5
Biconcave design of the silastic implant in temporomandibular joint disorder [letter] Mavili E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan;105(1):471–2
Chin surgery: I. Augmentation—the allures and the alerts. Zide BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov; 104(6):1843–53; discussion 1861–2
Perioperative management of the left ventricular assist device recipient. Heath MJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jul–Aug;43(1):47–54 (27 ref.)
Our experience with Wallstent self–expanding metal prostheses in 65 patients with malignant dysphagia. Zaragozano Guillén R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Nov;91(11):736–47 **(Eng, Spa)**
Bowel injury following insertion of tension–free vaginal tape [letter] Brink DM. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):450, 452
Studies of intrastromal corneal ring segments for the correction of low to moderate myopic refractive errors. Schanzlin DJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1999;97:815–90
Gastrointestinal anastomosis with the nickel–titanium double ring. Nudelman IL, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jul;24(7):874–7
[Future of surgical treatment of stress incontinence in women: classical surgery, laparoscopy, preperitoneal endoscopy or TVT? Our experience] Nicolas H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1999;67(1):23–8 **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis (letter; comment)] de Knegt RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13; 144(20):959–60. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 8;144(2):69–74. **(Dut)**
[Replacement of tracheo–esophageal Provox prosthesis] Biacabe B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proximal femoral reconstruction with megaprosthesis versus allograft prosthesis composite. A comparative study of functional results, complications and longevity in 41 cases] Anract P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 May; 86(3):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comment on V. Schumperlick et al.: Mesh in the abdominal wall (letter; comment)] Höhle KD, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Apr; 71(4):485. Comment on: Chirurg 1999 Aug;70(8):876–87. **(Ger)**
[Benign bile duct stenoses. Treatment with flexible metal wire stent or silicone prostheses (Yamakava) in nonresectable stenoses or high surgical risk cases] Pinocy J, et al. **Chirurg** 2000 Feb;71(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomaterials in the skeletal system] Schildhauer TA, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):888–96 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelialization model of non–biological tissue replacement materials in vitro] Neugebauer P, et al. **HNO** 2000 Jun; 48(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reports from the Aachen annual meeting of the German Society for ENT Medicine, Head and Neck Surgery. Tissue engineering] Siegert R. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):762–4 **(Ger)**
[25 years Cardona keratoprosthesis after severe chemical eye burns—long–term outcome of 4 eyes] Jähne MG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Apr;216(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual prosthesis for the blind: justifiable hope? Yes, but ... (news)] Naschold B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):aA12 **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of hearing aid fitting: technique, goals and testing] Marangos N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1999 Dec; 78(12):703–17 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Modern hearing aids. From digital to implantable hearing aid] Engelke JC. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 16; 141(51–52):40–2, 44–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral rehabilitation with an implant–anchored orbital prosthesis] Klein M, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Nov;3(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of conjunctivo–dacryocystorhinostomy. Modification with different implant materials] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jun;97(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration of porous hydroxyapatite ceramic prosthesis at the distal radius in elderly patients. Radiological examination] Sailer R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Jul; 102(7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Augmented repair as therapy of fresh injury of the posterior cruciate ligament] Schmickal T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Oct;102(10):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implantation of a Harms titanium mesh cylinder for vertebral body replacement in spinal metastases] Merk H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Mar–Apr;138(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial intervertebral disks—a biomechanical and cell biology study] Zöllner J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):Oa14–5 **(Ger)**
[PVT—tension–free vaginal tape—a new minimally invasive surgical technique for female stress incontinence: preliminary results] Gordon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):433–5, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Tension–free vaginal tape—a new surgical treatment of female urinary stress incontinence] Neuman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):180–2, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Tension–free repair of inguinal hernia with properitoneal mesh (by the method of Stoppa): results and conclusions] Ramadan E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):24–5, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Some aspect of revisional hip arthroplasty on the basis of Register of removed orthopedic implants. One year data] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1999; 64(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simple vs bifurcated graft operations in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Szostek M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct;7(40):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of "biliary" complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Filizhanko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac stimulator implantation in atrioventricular blocks complicating acute myocardial infarction: terms and indications] Iskenderov BG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(1):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Artificial sphincter implantation in women with urinary incontinence using a combined abdomino–vaginal approach] Marqués Queimadelos A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of inoperable malignant gastric stenosis with self–expanding prosthesis] Rábago LR, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;22(10):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Self–expanding prosthesis and esophageal cancer (editorial)] Torres AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Nov; 91(11):733–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photorefractive keratectomy after intrastromal corneal ring segment explantation. Asbell PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;128(6):755–6
Cardiac perforation after device implantation for congenital heart disease: should we worry? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hijazi ZM. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):299–300 (11 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):296–8. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):125–6.
Subclinical aortic perforation with the infant double–button patent ductus arteriosus occluder [see comments] Wilson NJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):296–8 . Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):299–300. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):125–6.
Polymorphonuclear cell apoptosis in exudates generated by polymers. Fabre T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 15;44(4):429–35
Consultation section: refractive surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):799–800
A novel spinal implant infection model in rabbits. Poelstra KA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):406–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect with a new flexible, self–centering device (the STARFlex Occluder). Hausdorf G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1113–6, A10
Transesophageal echocardiographic results of catheter closure of atrial septal defect in children and adults using the Amplatzer device. Hijazi ZM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1387–90
Endoscopic stent pretzel [letter] Yates MR 3rd, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2397–8
Immediate and early results of closure of moderate to large patent arterial ducts using the new Amplatzer device. Marwah A, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):208–11
Transcatheter closure of membranous ventricular septal defects with a new nitinol prosthesis in a natural swine model. Gu X, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):502–9
Long–term mechanical circulatory support with the wearable Novacor left ventricular assist system. Loisance DY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Aug;18(2):220–4
The endocoil stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Cozart JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 9(3):503–12 (15 ref.)
The ultraflex diamond stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):513–20 (22 ref.)
The ultraflex diamond stent for benign biliary obstruction. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999

Jul;9(3):541–5 (18 ref.)
The endocoil for benign biliary obstruction. Hammett RJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):533–9 (14 ref.)
The ultraflex esophageal and diamond biliary stents. Hoffman D. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):383–93 (10 ref.)
Endoscopically placed Gianturco endoprosthesis in the treatment of malignant and benign biliary obstruction. Howell DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):479–90 (37 ref.)
The wallstent for malignant biliary obstruction. Huibregtse K. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):491–501 (49 ref.)
Metallic stenting for colorectal obstruction. Lo SK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):459–77 (55 ref.)
The wallstent endoprosthesis. McIntee BE. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):373–81 (6 ref.)
The esophacoil stent for malignant esophageal obstruction. Mayoral W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):423–30 (22 ref.)
The ultraflex stents for malignant esophageal obstruction. Mokhashi MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):413–22 (63 ref.)
The radiologist's view of expandable metallic stents for malignant esophageal obstruction. Morgan R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):431–5 (13 ref.)
The wallstent I and II for malignant esophageal obstruction. Nelson D. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul; 9(3):403–12 (24 ref.)
Z-stent for malignant esophageal obstruction. Rahmani EY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):395–402 (20 ref.)
The wallstent for benign biliary obstruction. Raijman I. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):521–31 (17 ref.)
Expandable metal stents for benign esophageal obstruction. Sandha GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):437–46 (17 ref.)
The Z-stent. Skerven GJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):367–72 (0 ref.)
Expandable metal stents for gastric-outlet, duodenal, and small intestinal obstruction. Soetikno RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1999 Jul;9(3):447–58 (37 ref.)
The capsular tension ring: designs, applications, and techniques. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):898–912 (35 ref.)
Endoprosthesis implantation in the treatment of recurrent urethral stricture: a multicenter study. Sicilian-Calabrian Urology Society. Morgia G, et al. **J Endourol** 1999 Oct; 13(8):587–90
Patency and complications of percutaneously inserted metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 10(10):1387–93
The first year experience with the dual chamber ICD. Higgins SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):18–25
The subpectoral pulse generator site revisited [editorial] Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):1–3
Early results of vermilion lip augmentation using acellular allogeneic dermis: an adjunct in facial rejuvenation. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):409–16; discussion 417–8
Successful long-term implantation of electrically inactive epiretinal microelectrode arrays in rabbits. Walter P, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(6):546–52
The use of double-straight needle device in laparoscopic incisional and ventral hernia repair. Tagaya N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Jun;10(3):187–9
[A new treatment method in severe fecal incontinence in children] Riedel JG, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug;70(8):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonsurgical occlusion of an atrial septal defect in childhood: initial Swiss experiences] Pfammatter JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Feb 3;89(6):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interventional catheter occlusion of the atrial septal defect of the secundum type—experiences with "CardioSeal" and "Angel Wings" (see comments] Eicken A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Dec;88(12):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Kardiol 1999 Dec;88(12):971–2. **(Ger)**
[Transvenous closure of atrial septal defects—experimental therapy or established treatment method (editorial; comment)] Hofmann T. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Dec;88(12):971–3 . Comment on: Z Kardiol 1999 Dec;88(12):1015–22. **(Ger)**
[Valve implants of glaucoma pressure regulator for refractory glaucoma: own experience] Romaniuk W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prosthesis to reconstruction of transmissive system in the middle ear] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999; 53(6):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endovascular prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism: the state-of-art in the use of cava-filters (review of literature)] Vashchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):47–54 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Management of anterior cruciate ligament lesions: surgical fashion, personal whim or scientific evidence? Study of medium- and long-term results. Casteleyn PP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep;65(3):327–39 (80 ref.)
Calfplasty. Felicio Y. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr; 24(2):141–7
Primary placement of a motility coupling post in porous polyethylene orbital implants. Rubin PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;118(6):826–32
Testicular prosthesis placement: a new technique [see comments] Elkabir JJ, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):867–8 . Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Apr;85(6):777.
Testicular prosthesis placement: new technique [letter; comment] Willis RG. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):777. Comment on: BJU Int 1999 Nov;84(7):867–8.
Novel materials to enhance keratoprosthesis integration. Sandeman SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):640–4
Endoscopic totally extraperitoneal repair of bilateral inguinal hernias [see comments] Knook MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1312–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 2000 Mar;87(3):380.
Implantation of permanent pacemakers in the electrophysiology laboratory: what it has changed in a general teaching hospital [see comments] Molin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):871–5. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 2000 Jul;16(7):867–70.
Implantation of permanent pacemakers outside the operating room: is there cause for concern? [editorial; comment] Tyers GF. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jul;16(7):867–70 (16 ref.). Comment on: Can J Cardiol 2000 Jul;16(7):871–5.
Transvenous pacemaker leads do not worsen tricuspid regurgitation: a prospective echocardiographic study. Leibowitz DW, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1–2):74–7
Long-term effects of nasoalveolar molding on three-dimensional nasal shape in unilateral clefts. Maull DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1999 Sep;36(5):391–7
Pediatric vocal fold medialization with silastic implant: intraoperative airway management. Gardner GM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 2000 Jan 30;52(1):37–44
Reconstruction of the hip abductors after resection of the proximal femur. Ozaki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1999;23(3):182–3
Treatment of nasolacrimal duct obstruction in children with trisomy 21. Lueder GT. **J AAPOS** 2000 Aug;4(4):230–2
Correcting keratoconus with intracorneal rings [see comments] Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1117–22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1099–100.
Implantation of the modified endocapsular bending ring in pediatric cataract surgery using a viscoadaptive viscoelastic agent. Dick HB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov; 25(11):1432–6
Refractive surgery for keratoconus: a new approach [comment] [editorial] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Aug;26(8):1099–100. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 2000 Aug;26(8):1117–22.
Intravascular ultrasound-guided vena cava filter placement. Oppat WF, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):285–7
New technique during complex tube-shunt implantation. Odrich S. **J Glaucoma** 2000 Jun;9(3):278–9
Osseointegrated finger prosthesis: An alternative method for finger reconstruction. Manurangsee P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):86–92 (10 ref.)
Digital prostheses for single finger amputations. Pilley MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1999 Oct;24(5):539–41
Tubular expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implants in glottal and neoglottal insufficiency: implantation technique in an animal model. Tamplenizza P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May;114(5):359–63
Evaluation of surgical approaches to endoscopic auditory brainstem implantation. Friedland DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb;109(2 Pt 1):175–80
Modified incisions for reduction of soft tissue for one-stage, bone-anchored hearing aid implantation. Reddy TN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1584–5
Shunt tube problems due to placement of valves on the chest wall—three case reports. Tsurushima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;40(6):342–4
Bovine pericardium versus homologous sclera as wrapping materials for hydroxyapatite ocular implants: an animal study. DeBacker CM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep;15(5):312–6
Implantation of the totally implantable electronic hearing system TICA for the treatment of sensorineural hearing loss. Zenner HP, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1999;53(6):657–8
Pacing approaches to the patient with a univentricular heart and the factors associated with choice of pacing site [letter] Gammage MD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan; 23(1):144
Dual chamber pacemaker implantation via a double superior vena cava. Garg A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):142–3
Electrophysiologist-implanted transvenous cardioverter defibrillators using local versus general anesthesia. Manolis AS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):96–105
Percutaneous cephalic vein approach for permanent pacemaker implantation. Shimada H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):1499–501
Facial soft-tissue augmentation with injectable autologous and allogeneic human tissue collagen matrix (autologen and dermalogen). Fagien S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jan; 105(1):362–73; discussion 374–5 (33 ref.)
Complete functional exclusion of lower urinary tract with ureteral occlusion prosthesis. Diana M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Sep;98(3):189–90
Outcome of vitreoretinal surgery and penetrating keratoplasty using temporary keratoprosthesis. Garcia-Valenzuela E, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):424–9
Comparison of Pura-Vario and Palmaz-Schatz stents following implantation using normal and high pressure in pigs: immediate and late results assessed by 3-dimensional IVUS. von Degenfeld G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Nov; 88(11):906–13
[Custom-made gold plate prosthesis in the upper eyelid in patients with facial paralysis: improved eyelid closure with less effects on other eye complaints] Terng SC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mechanical evaluation of a ligament fixation system for ACL reconstruction at the tibia in a canine cadaver model] Leduc S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1999;53(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior approach to the bladder for implantation of the 800 AMS artificial sphincter in children and adolescents: techniques and results in eight patients] Lottmann H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous closure of patent ductus arteriosus with the Amplatzer duct occluder] Saliba Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Augmented tenoplasty in a case of tibialis anterior tendon rupture] Zeichen J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Sep; 102(9):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Temporary nasal prosthesis rehabilitation: a clinical report. Toljanic JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Oct;82(4):384–6

VETERINARY

In vitro evaluation of a novel prosthesis for laryngoplasty of horses with recurrent laryngeal neuropathy [see comments] Schumacher J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):43–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 2000 Jan;32(1):5–6.
Surgical and immediate post-release mortality of harlequin ducks (Histrionicus histrionicus) implanted with abdominal radio transmitters with percutaneous antennae. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Sep;30(3):397–401
Perioperative management of calves undergoing implantation of a left ventricular assist device. Wilson DV, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;29(1):106–18

PROSTHESIS LOOSENING see PROSTHESIS FAILURE

PROSTHESIS-RELATED INFECTIONS

see related

BIOFILMS

Late infection after mesh-plug inguinal hernioplasty [letter] Hatada T, et al. **Am J Surg** 2000 Jan;179(1):76–7
Ventral hernia synthetic mesh repair infected by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Matthews MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Nov;65(11):1035–7
Management of patients with prosthetic vascular graft infection. Seeger JM. **Am Surg** 2000 Feb;66(2):166–77 (31 ref.)
Early onset prosthetic valve endocarditis: the Cleveland Clinic experience 1992–1997. Gordon SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1388–92
Evaluation and management of malfunctionings following implantation of the artificial urinary sphincter. Diana M, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul-Sep;84(3):241–5
Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen-impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;119(3):636] [see comments] Rowe NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 118(5):857–65. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jul;120(1):194–5.
[Late infections of aortic prostheses] Utikal P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Traction-mobilization in 2-stage treatment of infected total knee prosthesis. Apropos of 12 cases] Lecuire F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1999 Oct; 85(6):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prosthesis-related infections] Rossi C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Jun;21(3):143–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and treatment of prosthesis-related sepsis in vascular surgery] Sefránek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec;100(12):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural abscess formation as a complication of femoropopliteal bypass graft infection. Parry DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;19(6):671–2
Aortic ring abscess and aortoatrial fistula complicating fulminant prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Proteus mirabilis. Ananthasubramaniam K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):63–6 (20 ref.)

PROSTHESIS-RELATED INFECTIONS

Bilateral renal artery stent infection and pseudoaneurysm formation. Bukhari RH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):337–41

Nocardia infection of a joint prosthesis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Arnal C, et al. **Lupus** 2000;9(4):304–6

[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**

[Uretero-acetabular fistula after removal of a septic total hip prosthesis] Gabrion A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1999 Nov; 85(7):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A right aorto-atrial fistula as a complication of early prosthetic endocarditis] Ten Morro F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Nov;52(11):1022–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biofilm formation on voice prostheses: influence of dairy products in vitro. Free RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan;120(1):92–9

Evaluation of the Duke criteria in 93 episodes of prosthetic valve endocarditis: could sensitivity be improved? Pérez-Vázquez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24; 160(8):1185–91

The superolateral approach for aspiration of total hip arthroplasties. McCurdy WE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 2000 Aug;44(3):349–50

Late aortic homograft valve endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis: a case report and review of the literature. Currie PF, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):579–81 (28 ref.)

Infective endocarditis: clinical spectrum, presentation and outcome. An analysis of 212 cases 1980–1995. Netzer RO, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):25–30

The role of intraoperative gram stain in the diagnosis of infection during revision total hip arthroplasty. Spangehl MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec;14(8):952–6

Brucella-mediated prosthetic valve endocarditis with brachial artery mycotic aneurysm. Cakalagaoglu C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):586–90

Detection of prosthetic joint biofilm infection using immunological and molecular techniques. Tunney MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:566–76

The role of imaging techniques in evaluating possible graft infections. Modrall JG, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 12(4):339–47 (22 ref.)

[Significance of early diagnosis in vascular prosthetic infections] Rizzo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):571–2 **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Enterobacter cloacae (letter)] Fernández-Ayala M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Jan; 200(1):53 **(Spa)**

[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis of a prosthetic valve (letter)] Torres L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):300 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A rare case of successful antibiotic therapy in an elderly man with a retarded aorto-bifemoral graft infection [letter] Bellelli G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Aug;11(4):277–8

Two-stage treatment of chronic staphylococcal orthopaedic implant-related infections using vancomycin impregnated PMMA spacer and rifampin containing antibiotic protocol. Isiklar ZU, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(2):79–85

Successful treatment of Mycobacterium fortuitum prosthetic valve endocarditis: case report. Vail G, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 2000 Mar;30(3):629–30

Use of quinolones in osteomyelitis and infected orthopaedic prosthesis. Lew DP, et al. **Drugs** 1999;58 Suppl 2:85–91 (58 ref.)

Long term follow up of prosthetic valve endocarditis: what characteristics identify patients who were treated successfully with antibiotics alone? Truninger K, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):714–20

An inexpensive molding method for antibiotic-impregnated cement spacers in infected total hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Sep;14(6):764–5

Continuous intrathecal pump infusion of baclofen with antibiotic drugs for treatment of pump-associated meningitis. Case report. Zed PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):347–9

[Antibiotic strategy in an infectious diseases unit] Dupon M. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 22;29(2):121–3 **(Fre)**

[Topical treatment of peri-implantitis with metronidazole dental gel 25%. Clinical analysis and microbiological control] Stellini E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocarditis in valve prosthesis] Menichetti F.
Recenti Prog Med 1999 Dec;90(12):677–8 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postoperative deep wound infection in adults after posterior lumbosacral spine fusion with instrumentation: incidence and management. Picada R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):42–5

[An incidence and etiology of Tenckhoff catheter in patients treated with CAPD] Kałużyńska A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Apr;8(46):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Tissue expander infections in children: look beyond the expander pocket. Mason AC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Nov;43(5):539–41

A lost contact lens and Actinomyces colonization in an asymptomatic patient. Kruger SJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Apr;118(4):586–7

Saphenous vein graft infection: a fatal complication of postoperative mediastinitis. Alam HB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1816–8

Intermittent groin swelling following a polytetrafluoroethylene iliofemoral graft. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;20(2):196–7

Material and design in haematogenous implant-associated infections in a rabbit model. Johansson A, et al. **Injury** 1999 Dec;30(10):651–7

Infections associated with dental procedures in total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Rees RT.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Mar;82(2):307. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999 Jan;81(1):56–9.

External migration of an infected subcutaneous ICD patch through mammary tissue. Shah AR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Dec;10(12):1690

Spinal osteomyelitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following total knee arthroplasty-two case reports. Nnene CO, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):179–81

Postoperative inflammatory reactions of impregnated Dacron grafts. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999;29(11):1225–8

An unusual case of late graft infection. Lee J, et al.
Ulster Med J 2000 May;69(1):61–2

Management of prosthesis infections in urologic surgery. Carson CC 3rd. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):829–39, x (71 ref.)

[Infective endocarditis following incomplete ablation of a pacemaker] Meune C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 Mar;151(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacing. Percutaneous extraction of infected pacing catheter] Girod G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov; 92(11):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of arthrodesis after knee prosthesis infection. Special reference to quality of life] Fuchs S, et al.
Unfallchirurg 2000 Aug;103(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis in valve prosthesis] Menichetti F.
Recenti Prog Med 1999 Dec;90(12):677–8 **(Ita)**

[Endocarditis in patients with pacemakers (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 2000 Feb;200(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

[Short and long-term prognosis of prosthetic valve endocarditis in non-drug addicts] Castillo Domínguez JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Employment of St. Jude "silzone" valve in the surgical treatment of early prosthetic valve endocarditis: a preliminary case report and review of the literature] García Fuster R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):139–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforating epicardial lead: atypical evolution] Moríñigo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 May;53(5):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response following fresh arterial homograft replacement for aortoiliac graft infection. Mirelli M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;18(5):424–9

METABOLISM

Identification of plasma proteins adsorbed on hemodialysis tubing that promote Staphylococcus aureus adhesion [see comments] Francois P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):32–42. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):14–5.

Toward an understanding of biomaterial infections: a complex interplay between the host and bacteria [editorial; comment] Proctor RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Jan; 135(1):14–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 2000 Jan;135(1):32–42.

MICROBIOLOGY

New insights in the pathogenesis of foreign body infections with coagulase negative staphylococci. Vandecasteele SJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):148–53 (63 ref.)

A prosthetic breast implant infected with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Heistein JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2000 Mar; 44(3):330–3 (19 ref.)

Fatal fungal infection complicating aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass grafting. Rassl DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;8(1):79–81

Early Microascus cinereus endocarditis of a prosthetic valve implanted after Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis of the native valve. Célard M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):691–2

Chronic prosthetic device infection with Francisella tularensis. Cooper CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1589–91

Biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates associated with catheter related bacteremia. Vogel L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):139–41

Do not snog the dog: infective endocarditis due to Capnocytophaga canimorsus. Ngaage DL, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Sep;16(3):362–3

New aspects in the molecular basis of polymer-associated infections due to staphylococci. von Eiff C, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Dec;18(12):843–6 (27 ref.)

Kingella kingae prosthetic valve endocarditis. Chakraborty RN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):438–9

Double prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Claes K, et al. **Infection** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–2

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis requiring intraocular lens removal after failure of medical therapy. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jul; 26(7):1085–8

Infection of a hip prosthesis by Actinomyces naeslundii. Wüst J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):929–30

Bone and prosthetic joint infection with Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Weightman NC, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jan;40(1):98–9

Screening for Staphylococcus epidermidis markers discriminating between skin-flora strains and those responsible for infections of joint prostheses. Galdbart JO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jul;182(1):351–5

Cardiac aspergillosis [letter] Villate JI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Feb;119(2):403–4

Prosthetic joint infection due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Sampathkumar P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 May; 75(5):511–2

Tracking adhesion factors in Staphylococcus caprae strains responsible for human bone infections following implantation of orthopaedic material. Allignet J, et al.
Microbiology 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2033–42

Slime production by Staphylococci isolated from prosthesis-associated infections. Arciola CR, et al.
New Microbiol 1999 Oct;22(4):337–41

Detection of fibronectin-binding protein genes in staphylococcal strains from peri-prosthesis infections. Montanaro L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1999 Oct;22(4):331–6

Biofilm on scleral explants with and without clinical infection. Asaria RH, et al. **Retina** 1999;19(5):447–50

Clotted arteriovenous grafts: a silent source of infection [editorial] Nassar GM, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

Late-developing infection in instrumented idiopathic scoliosis. Clark CE, et al. **Spine** 1999 Sep 15;24(18):1909–12

A novel spinal implant infection model in rabbits. Poelstra KA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Feb 15;25(4):406–10

The development of bacterial biofilms on indwelling urethral catheters. Morris NS, et al. **World J Urol** 1999 Dec; 17(6):345–50 (60 ref.)

[An incidence and etiology of Tenckhoff catheter in patients treated with CAPD] Kałużyńska A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Apr;8(46):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound of exit-site and tunnel infections in children on peritoneal dialysis] Zurowska A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Apr;8(46):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Active infective endocarditis: low mortality associated with early surgical treatment. Peri≠c M, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Apr;8(3):208–13

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis: migration and proliferation of cysticercus in a CSF valve. Djientcheu VD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;14(2):135–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations of polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses implanted in abdominal wall provoked by infection: clinical and experimental study. Bellón JM, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May;24(5):528–31; discussion 532

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A novel method to reduce device-related infections in patients supported with the HeartMate device. Arusoglu L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1875–7

Regional prophylaxis with teicoplanin in monolateral or bilateral total knee replacement: an open study. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):316–9

Silver-containing polymers [letter; comment] Schierholz JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2819–20; discussion 2820–1. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998 Sep;42(9):2440–2.

Zero rate of shunt infection in the first postoperative year in children--dream or reality? Mottolese C, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 2000 Apr;16(4):210–2

Anti-infective efficacy of silver-coated medical prostheses. Darouiche RO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;29(6):1371–7; quiz 1378 (60 ref.)

Built-in antibiotics to help prosthesis patients [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1382

Seromuscular enteric pedicles and prosthetic aortic graft complications in a porcine abdominal trauma model. An experimental study. Anderson CA, et al. **Dig Surg** 2000; 17(2):126–31

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent infective endocarditis or infected prosthesis during colon

and rectal endoscopy. The Standards Task Force. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons.
Dis Colon Rectum 2000 Sep;43(9):1193

Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis--supporting documentation. The Standards Task Force. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. Oliver G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1194–200

New biliary endoprosthesis less liable to block in biliary infections: description and in vitro studies. Cetta F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Aug;165(8):782–5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a systematic review. Glenny A, et al.
Health Technol Assess 1999;3(21):1–57 (52 ref.)

Is antibiotic prophylaxis necessary for preventing prosthetic device infection? Segreti J. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):871–7, vii (23 ref.)

Does in situ replacement of a staphylococcal infected vascular graft with a rifampicin impregnated gelatin sealed Dacron graft reduce the incidence of subsequent infection? Vicaretti M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Sep;18(3):225–32

Infection–resistant alloplasts. Darouiche RO. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb;14(1):33–7 (41 ref.)

A chemically intelligent antimicrobial coating for urologic devices. Subramanyam S, et al. **J Endourol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):43–8

Development of an infection–resistant LVAD driveline: a novel approach to the prevention of device–related infections. Choi L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1103–10

Influence of the design for fixation implants on local infection: experimental study of dynamic compression plates versus point contact fixators in rabbits. Arens S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1999 Sep–Oct;13(7):470–6

Clinical experience with a device to enhance craniofacial peri–implantary wound healing: A clinical report. Klein M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Dec;82(6):631–2

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen–impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter] Burack JH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jul;120(1):195

Studies in thoracic aortic graft infections: the development of a porcine model and a comparison of collagen–impregnated dacron grafts and cryopreserved allografts [letter; comment] Vogt PR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jul;120(1):194–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Nov;118(5):857–65.

Weekly prophylactic urokinase instillation in tunneled central venous access devices. Ray CE Jr, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1330–4

Role of fluconazole in the long–term suppressive therapy of fungal infections in patients with artificial implants. Penk A, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:91–6 (46 ref.)

Issues surrounding the prevention and management of device–related infections. Burrows LL, et al.
World J Urol 1999 Dec;17(6):402–9 (54 ref.)

[Infections due to foreign bodies: primary prevention] Pasdeloup T. **Presse Med** 1999 Nov 27;28 Suppl 3:7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute and chronic adult osteomyelitis and prosthesis–related infections. Muñoz P, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol 1999 Mar; 13(1):129–47 (44 ref.)

Aortic prosthetic graft infections: radiologic manifestations and implications for management. Orton DF, et al.
Radiographics 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):977–93 (31 ref.)

Endovascular stentgraft infection--a life–threatening complication. Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Vasa** 2000 May; 29(2):147–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequestered collection in association with infected arthroplasty. Emmett L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr; 25(4):288–9

Sequential indium–labeled leukocyte and bone scans to diagnose prosthetic joint infection. Teller RE, et al.
Clin Orthop 2000 Apr;(373):241–7

The predictive value of indium–111 leukocyte scans in the diagnosis of infected total hip, knee, or resection arthroplasties. Scher DM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Apr; 15(3):295–300

99TCm–labeled leucocyte scan for detecting infection of vascular graft involving groin. Muhammad SR, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 2000 Jun;50(6):186–8

SURGERY

Isolated arteriovenous dialysis access graft segment infection: the results of segmental bypass and partial graft excision. Schwab DP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Jan;14(1):63–6

Improved management of infrainguinal bypass graft infection with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chalmers RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1433–6

Active infective endocarditis: low mortality associated with early surgical treatment. Periçec M, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Apr;8(3):208–13

Blood management in two–stage revision knee arthroplasty for deep prosthetic infection. Pagnano M, et al.
Clin Orthop 1999 Oct;(367):238–42

Infected total knee arthroplasty treated with arthrodesis using a modular nail. Waldman BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct; (367):230–7

Aortoenteric fistula with aortic graft infection--reconstruction of the abdominal aorta without a graft: a possible approach in selected cases. Jönsson B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec;165(12):1201–2

Treatment of an infected aortobifemoral graft by explantation and in situ reconstruction with an autogenous aortobifemoral saphenous vein graft. Seelig MH, et al.
Eur J Surg 2000 Apr;166(4):340–4

Gradual Hunterian ligation for infected prosthetic bypass. Egun A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):437–9

Delayed rupture of non–anastomotic aneurysm of an infected PTFE graft following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Viswanath YK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 19(4):435–6

The arthroscopic drainage, irrigation, and débridement of late, acute total hip arthroplasty infections: average 6–year follow–up. Hyman JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1999 Dec; 14(8):903–10

Two–stage uncemented revision hip arthroplasty for infection. Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jul;82(5):689–94

The PROSTALAC functional spacer in two–stage revision for infected knee replacements. Prosthesis of antibiotic–loaded acrylic cement. Haddad FS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000 Aug;82(6):807–12

Management of infected peripheral bypass by selective partial graft removal and arterial homograft insertion. Two case reports. Locati P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):311–5

Cardiac transplantation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in a previously transplanted heart. Galbraith AJ, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Aug;18(8):805–6

Endoscopic retrieval of a proximal corpus cavernosum polytetrafluoroethylene sleeve during explantation of an infected penile prosthesis. Schaber JD, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1691

Regarding "in situ replacement of infected aortic grafts with rifampicin–bonded prostheses: the Leicester experience (1992 to 1998)" [letter; comment] Calligaro KD.
J Vasc Surg 2000 Apr;31(4):837–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1999 Jul;30(1):92–8.

Dacron carotid patch infection: a report of eight cases. Rizzo A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):602–6

Long–term outcome after treatment of aortic graft infection with staged extra–anatomic bypass grafting and aortic graft removal. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep; 32(3):451–9; discussion 460–1

Vascular reconstruction utilizing artery from an amputated extremity: A case report. Thomas JB, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1999 Jun;29(6):1159–61

Two–stage exchange is better than direct exchange in the infected THA [see comments] Hofmann AA.
Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):918. Comment in: Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):919.

Careful patient selection is the key for direct exchange in the infected THA [comment] Schmarlzrid TP.
Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):919. Comment on: Orthopedics 1999 Oct;22(10):918.

Video–assisted endoscopic removal of infected endocardial pacemaker lead with large floating vegetation. Chu JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):1700–3

Minimally invasive open heart surgical techniques [letter] Winkler T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May; 23(5):927–8

Multiple recurrent gram–negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections associated with a patient with a retained ventricular foreign body. Shingadia D, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1999 Sep;31(3):155–8

Warning about the use of rectus femoris flaps in patients with previous surgery for congenital hip dislocation [letter] Giele H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Jun;105(7):2630–1

Constructing muscle flap coverage for vascular grafts in the groin. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar; 13(1):62–4

Extraanatomic bypass in the treatment of prosthetic vascular graft infection manifesting in the groin. Meyer T, et al.
Vasa 1999 Nov;28(4):283–8

[Surgical management of patients with infected vascular prostheses] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autogenous bilateral aortofemoral reconstruction using the popliteal and superficial femoral veins] Rezek Z.
Rozhl Chir 2000 Apr;79(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The infected artificial hip joint: possibilities, follow–up and results of treatment] Schafroth M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1999 Dec 23;88(51–52):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of septicemia after pacemaker implantation: a case report of removal of infected lead under median sternotomy] Nishimoto M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1999 Dec;52(13):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of hip joint prosthesis–related infections] Maričević A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1999 Nov–Dec; 121(11–12):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Emergency valvular replacement in infective endocarditis: hospital and long term clinical course. Analysis of 45 patients] Alegret JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 4; 114(8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Infection in total knee arthroplasty: Part II. Treatment. Lonner JH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1999 Oct;28(10):592–7

Surgical repair of infected peripheral graft and abdominal aortic aneurysm using arterial homograft. Locati P, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 2000 Mar;14(2):176–80

Successful treatment of prosthetic aortic valve mucormycosis. Sanchez–Recalde A, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1818–20

Editorial response: Orthopedic prosthesis salvage [editorial; comment] Keating MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):296–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):292–5.

Prosthetic joint infection: when can prosthesis salvage be considered? [see comments] Tattevin P, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):292–5. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Aug;29(2):296–7.

Management of the infected penile implant--concepts on salvage techniques. Mulcahy JJ. **Int J Impot Res** 1999 Sep; 11 Suppl 1:S58–9 (3 ref.)

Infection after total knee arthroplasty. A retrospective study of the treatment of eighty–one infections. Segawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Oct;81(10):1434–45

Postoperative deep wound infection in adults after posterior lumbosacral spine fusion with instrumentation: incidence and management. Picada R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):42–5

Long–term experience with salvage of infected penile implants. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 2000 Feb;163(2):481–2

Treatment for abdominal aortic graft infection: irrigation with electrolyzed strong aqueous acid, in–situ grafting, and omentoplasty. Ogino H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):43–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiology: mycotic aneurysm formation with dehiscence of a valved aortic conduit resulting in dynamic aortic obstruction. Clarke NR, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep; 84(3):271

The vegetation that was not a vegetation: excusable misinterpretation of transesophageal echocardiography findings in late infective endocarditis of a prosthetic mitral valve. Ionescu AA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Apr; 13(4):322–4

[Ultrasound of exit–site and tunnel infections in children on peritoneal dialysis] Zurowska A, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 2000 Apr;8(46):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROSTHODONTICS

see related
ORAL SURGICAL PROCEDURES, PREPROSTHETIC

Need for evidence–based practice in prosthodontics. Anderson JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):58–65

Developing a register for randomized controlled trials in prosthodontics: results of a search from prosthodontic journals published in the United States. Dumbrigue HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1999 Dec;82(6):699–703

Evidence–based dentistry article series [editorial] McGivney GP. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):11–2

[Failures in prosthodontics: their diagnosis, causes and treatment. A report on the Annual Congress of the Société Suisse de Prothèse Dentaire (SSPD) at Bienne, 2 and 3 September 1999] Vauthier T.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1999;109(10):1096–100 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Prosthodontic Olympics: gaming to aid students gain proficiency. Loney RW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 2000 Apr; 64(4):302–5

Analyses of treatment outcomes for complete dentures provided in an undergraduate teaching programme. Lewis GR. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):50–2

General dental practitioners' perceptions of removable prosthodontics in the undergraduate curriculum. Ong CT, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1999 Sep;95(421):80–3

[The correlation of lecture and clinical training in the instruction of the student in prosthodontic treatment] Antonescu E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul–Dec;103(3–4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

American Prosthodontic Society--founded in 1928. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):5–7

The Academy of Prosthodontics--founded in 1918. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 Jan;83(1):1–4

Pacific Coast Society of Prosthodontists. One of the 3 founders of The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1951.
J Prosthet Dent 2000 Jan;83(1):8–10

STANDARDS

Relationship between the standards of removable partial denture construction, clinical acceptability, and patient satisfaction. Frank RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 May; 83(5):521–7

PROSTHODONTICS

Analyses of treatment outcomes for complete dentures provided in an undergraduate teaching programme. Lewis GR. **N Z Dent J** 2000 Jun;96(424):50–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dentist-related factors influencing the amount of prosthodontic treatment provided. Kronström M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;28(3):185–94

Prosthodontics and the general dentist. A study of practice profiles and prosthodontic decision making in Sweden. Kronström M. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1999;137:1–62

TRENDS

Implant prosthodontics: current perspective and future directions. Taylor TD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 2000 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–75 (98 ref.)

Prosthodontics is in your future. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 May;131(5):671–2

[Prosthodontics on the threshold into the year 2000, the determination of its status and the future prospects for dental practice. A report on the 2nd Easter symposium of 10 April–17 April 1999 in Mallorca] Amberg AS. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(12):1370–5 **(Ger)**

[Whither is the delivery of prosthodontic care for the population drifting in the coming decades?] Vares Ela. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999;78(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

PROSTITUTION

Sexual behavioural study of commercial sex workers and their clients in Cambodia. Japan–Cambodia Collaborating Research Group [letter] Morio S, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20;13(12):1599–601

Phase 1 trial of nonoxynol-9 film among sex workers in South Africa. Rustomjee R, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Aug 20; 13(12):1511–5

Silicones, hormones and HIV in transgender street prostitutes [letter] Wiessing LG, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Nov 12; 13(16):2315–6

Increase in oral sex and pharyngeal gonorrhoea: an unintended effect of a successful condom promotion programme for vaginal sex [letter] Wong ML, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 1;13(14):1981–2

Knowledge, attitudes and practices concerning HIV/AIDS among sex workers in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. Prybylski D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1999 Aug;11(4):459–72

HIV prevention among male clients of female sex workers in Kaolack, Senegal: results of a peer education program. Leonard L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):21–37

Personality characteristics of male clients of female commercial sex workers in Australia. Xantidis L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 2000 Apr;29(2):165–76

TT virus (TTV) genotypes in native and non-native prostitutes of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: implication for non-occupational transmission. Mulyanto, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):63–72

A pragmatic intervention to promote condom use by female sex workers in Thailand. Ford N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(11):888–94

Primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: clinical manifestations among women in Mombasa, Kenya. Lavreys L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;30(3):486–90

Heterosexual transmission of GB virus C/hepatitis G virus infection to non-intravenous drug-using female prostitutes in Fukuoka, Japan. Sawayama Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):1937–43

Health care of female commercial sex workers. Mårdh PA, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep; 4(3):165–80 (58 ref.)

Behavioural and serological human immunodeficiency virus risk factors among female commercial sex workers in Cambodia. Ohshige K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Apr; 29(2):344–54

Determinants of condom use in female sex workers in Surabaya, Indonesia. Joesoef MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Apr;11(4):262–5

An outreach programme for sexually transmitted infection screening in street sex workers using self-administered samples. Morton AN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov; 10(11):741–3

Outreach programmes for female commercial sex workers. Wilson J. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Nov;10(11):697–8

A prospective study of pharyngeal gonorrhoea and inconsistent condom use for oral sex among female brothel-based sex workers in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Sep;10(9):595–9

HIV-1 subtype C in commerical sex workers in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Hussein M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Feb 1;23(2):120–7

Etiology of sexually transmitted infections among street-based female sex workers in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1244–6

Molecular epidemiology of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in high-risk women in Senegal, West Africa. Sturm-Ramirez K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 38(1):138–45

The prevalence of HIV in female sex workers in Manipur, India. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1999 Mar; 31(1):23–8

HIV-1-specific mucosal CD8+ lymphocyte responses in the cervix of HIV-1-resistant prostitutes in Nairobi. Kaul R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1602–11

Disease progression and survival with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype E infection among female sex workers in Thailand. Kilmarx PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1598–606

Influence of HLA supertypes on susceptibility and resistance to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. MacDonald KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1581–9

Vaginal lactobacilli, microbial flora, and risk of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and sexually transmitted disease acquisition. Martin HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1863–8

Prevalence and risk factor analysis of TTV infection in prostitutes [published erratum appears in J Med Virol 2000 Jun;61(2):280] Huang YH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2000 Apr; 60(4):393–5

Promotion of condom use in a high-risk setting in Nicaragua: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Egger M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2101–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):600.

Predictors of female condom use among women exchanging street sex in New York City. Witte SS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Feb;27(2):93–100

A prospective study on condom slippage and breakage among female brothel-based sex workers in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Apr;27(4):208–14

Sexually transmitted diseases and condom use among female freelance and brothel-based sex workers in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Nov;26(10):593–600

Association of human papillomavirus with HIV and CD4 cell count in women with high or low numbers of sex partners. Piper MA, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):253–7

Risky business: health and safety in the sex industry over a 9 year period. Ward H, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):340–3

Selling sex in the time of AIDS: the psycho-social context of condom use by sex workers on a Southern African mine. Campbell C. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):479–94

[An effective measure to prevent and control STDs through epidemiological surveillance on sex-related criminals] Han J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Apr;20(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase of early syphilis in a red light district in Rotterdam (1995–1997) and preventive treatment (comment)] Bosman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13; 143(46):2324–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2297–301. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2315–8. **(Dut)**

[Increase of early syphilis in Rotterdam (1995–1997): more (addicted) prostitutes and their clients (comment)] [(see comments)] Steegmans PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2315–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2324–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2324–8. **(Dut)**

[May a doctor maintain contact with the red light district apart from his profession?] Beyer HP. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Apr;41(4):354 **(Ger)**

[Children and adolescents selling sex] Pedersen W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 20;120(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sociopathologic behavior and repeated infection with venereal disease] Bjekić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1999 Jul–Aug;127(7–8):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gendered sex work in the San Francisco tenderloin. Weinberg MS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1999 Dec;28(6):503–21

Early developmental experiences of female sex workers: a comparative study. Potter K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):935–40

Psychodynamics of a prostitute: a case report. Hutto B, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):409–23

Acceptability of the female condom amongst commercial sex workers in Thailand and Côte d'Ivoire [letter; comment] Deniaud F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec;10(12):828–30 . Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1998 Mar;9(3):168–72.

Pathways into prostitution among female jail detainees and their implications for mental health services. McClanahan SF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1606–13

Epidemiological indicators and ethnographic realities of female cocaine use. Sterk CE, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1999 Dec;34(14):2057–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A profile of the clients of male sex workers in three Australian cities. Minichiello V, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):511–8

Cross-sectional study on risk factors of HIV among female commercial sex workers in Cambodia. Ohshige K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 2000 Feb;124(1):143–52

Sale of sex for drugs and drugs for sex: an economic context of sexual risk behavior for STDs. Baseman J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1999 Sep;26(8):444–9

Factors associated with condom use for oral sex among female brothel-based sex workers in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 2000 Jan;27(1):39–45

Prevalence of STDs and HIV infection among immigrant sex workers attending an STD centre in Bologna, Italy [letter] D'Antuono A, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Aug; 75(4):273–4

HIV, sexually transmitted infections, and risk behaviours in male commercial sex workers in Sydney. Estcourt CS, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):294–8

Prevalence and risk assessment for sexually transmitted infections in pregnant women and female sex workers in Mali: is syndromic approach suitable for screening? Mulanga-Kabeya C, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct; 75(5):358–9

Health issues associated with increasing use of "crack" cocaine among female sex workers in London. Ward H, et al. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Aug;76(4):292–3

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in registered prostitutes in the city of Durango, Mexico] Alvarado-Esquivel C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTAMINE KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a novel protamine kinase in HL60 cells. Soh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 127(1):95–103

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of a mammalian histone H4 kinase that has yeast histidine kinase-like enzymic activity. Besant PG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):243–53

Purification and characterization of a novel protamine kinase in HL60 cells. Soh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 127(1):95–103

METABOLISM

Detection of a mammalian histone H4 kinase that has yeast histidine kinase-like enzymic activity. Besant PG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):243–53

PROTAMINE SULFATE see **PROTAMINES**

PROTAMINES

Nephelometric determination of micro amounts of nucleic acids with protamine sulfate. Li Z, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun; 124(6):907–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poor reversal of low molecular weight heparin by protamine [letter] Makris M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):884–5

Optimized basal-bolus therapy using a fixed mixture of 75% lispro and 25% NPL insulin in type 1 diabetes patients: no favorable effects on glycemic control, physiological responses to hypoglycemia, well-being, or treatment satisfaction. Janssen MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May; 23(5):629–33

LPD lipopolyplex initiates a potent cytokine response and inhibits tumor growth. Whitmore M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Nov;6(11):1867–75

Antisense delivery using protamine-oligonucleotide particles. Junghans M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15; 28(10):E45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal anaphylactoid shock associated with protamine for heparin reversal during anesthesia. Peng CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 2000 Jun;38(2):97–102

Allergy to protamine sulfate. Porsche R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):418–28 (34 ref.)

The heparin–protamine interaction. A review. Carr JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):659–66 (58 ref.)

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with protamine administration during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Urdaneta F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):675–81

[Catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction associated with protamine reversal of heparin] Cao Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 May;53(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Improved postprandial glycemic control during treatment with Humalog Mix25, a novel protamine-based insulin lispro formulation. Humalog Mix25 Study Group. Roach P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Aug;22(8):1258–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experimental inhibition of protamine cardiotoxicity by prostacyclin. Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Angiology** 1999 Nov; 50(11):929–35

Inhibition of heparin/protamine complex-induced complement activation by Compstatin in baboons. Soulika AM, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Sep;96(3):212–21

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of a crystalline insulin analog complex with protamine by atomic force microscopy. Yip CM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):466–73

Lead interaction with human protamine (HP2) as a mechanism of male reproductive toxicity. Quintanilla-Vega B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jul;13(7):594–600

Lyophilization of cationic lipid–protamine–DNA (LPD) complexes. Li B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):355–64

A novel heparin/protamine–based pro–drug type delivery system for protease drugs. Liang JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):664–73

An unusual form of purifying selection in a sperm protein. Rooney AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):278–83

DNA condensation by protamine and arginine–rich peptides: analysis of toroid stability using single DNA molecules. Balhorn R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2 Suppl):230–4

Evolutionary biology. Protamine wars [news; comment] Clark AG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):261, 263. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):304–9.

[Effect of weak magnetic fields on the capacity of various proteins and polyamino acids to form complexes with DNA] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar–Apr; 45(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mouse testis brain ribonucleic acid–binding protein/translin colocalizes with microtubules and is immunoprecipitated with messenger ribonucleic acids encoding myelin basic protein, alpha calmodulin kinase II, and protamines 1 and 2. Wu XQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):720–5

Histone H1 and evolution of sperm nuclear basic proteins. Ausió J. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31115–8 (57 ref.)

Mammalian spermatozoal mRNAs: tools for the functional analysis of male gametes. Wykes SM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):77–81

Rapid establishment of myeloma cell lines expressing Fab(Tac)–protamine, a targetable protein vector, directed against high–affinity alpha–chain of human interleukin–2 receptor. Song SU, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 133:157–66

An unusual form of purifying selection in a sperm protein. Rooney AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Feb;17(2):278–83

Expression of protamine–1 and –2 mRNA during human spermiogenesis. Steger K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):219–25

Evolutionary biology. Protamine wars [news; comment] Clark AG, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):261, 263. Comment on: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):304–9.

Rapid evolution of male reproductive genes in the descent of man [see comments] Wyckoff GJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):304–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 20;403(6767):261, 263.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspects of mammalian spermatogenesis: electrophoretical analysis of protamines in mammalian species. Lee CH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31;9(5):556–9

METABOLISM

Mechanism of salmon sperm decondensation by nucleoplasmin. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):95–101

Requirement of protamine for maintaining nuclear condensation of medaka (Oryzias latipes) spermatozoa shed into water but not for promoting nuclear condensation during spermatogenesis. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;44(2):195–9

Protamine–like sperm nuclear basic proteins in the primitive frog Ascaphus truei and histone reversions among more advanced frogs. Kasinsky HE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1999 Dec 1;284(7):717–28

Post–transcriptional control and male infertility. Braun RE. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;28:111–29 (88 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The ulcer healing effect of protamine sulphate in rat stomach. Li Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1351–62

The effects of heparin, protamine, and heparinase 1 on platelets in vitro using whole blood flow cytometry. Kozek–Langenecker SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Apr; 90(4):808–12

Effect of heparin reversal and fresh platelet transfusion on platelet emboli post–cardiopulmonary bypass in a pig model. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May–Jun; 46(3):313–8

Solubility and antimicrobial efficacy of protamine on Listeria monocytogenes and Escherichia coli as influenced by pH. Hansen LT, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):1049–55

Protamine induces elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sato N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;51(8):949–52

Reversible block of the calcium release channel/ryanodine receptor by protamine, a heparin antidote. Koulen P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2213–9

Effect of protamine on ion selectivity of superficial and juxtamedullary proximal straight tubules. Takahashi M, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):154–9

Different effects of protamine on canine coronary microvessel and conductance arteries: evidence of hyperpolarizing factor release. Cable DG, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov;126(5):835–41

Protamine sulphate inhibits platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib–von Willebrand factor activity. Barstad RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):334–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemostatic effects of low–dose protamine following cardiopulmonary bypass. Miyashita T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jun;64(2):112–5

Use of protamine to augment adenovirus–mediated cancer gene therapy. Lanuti M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Sep; 6(9):1600–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural studies of a crystalline insulin analog complex with protamine by atomic force microscopy. Yip CM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):466–73

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Regulation of proteolytic enzymes and inhibitors in two smooth muscle cell phenotypes. Lau HK. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1049–59

Changes in midgut endopeptidase activity of Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) are responsible for adaptation to soybean proteinase inhibitors. Paulillo LC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Jun;93(3):892–6

Protease inhibitors: current status and future prospects. Leung D, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):305–41 (354 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vascular access system for continuous arterial infusion of a protease inhibitor in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Ganaha F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 22(5):436–8

The matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB–1101 prevents experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Wallace GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):364–70

Role of early continuous regional arterial infusion of protease inhibitor and antibiotic in nonsurgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Takeda K, et al. **Digestion** 1999; 60 Suppl 1:9–13

Continuous arterial infusion therapy for severe acute pancreatitis: correlation between CT arteriography and therapeutic effect. Anai H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(10):1335–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The changing face of AIDS: translators needed [editorial; comment] Hellerstein MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov; 70(5):787–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):867–73.

CDC alters recommendations on rifamycin–antiretroviral drug use [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):735

Lipodystrophy associated with protease inhibitors. Panse I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):496–500

Increased bleeding associated with protease inhibitor therapy in HIV–positive patients with bleeding disorders. Wilde JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):556–9

Effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of oral MMI270B (CGS 27023A), a novel matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Eskens FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):431–3

Complete resolution of protease inhibitor induced diabetes mellitus [letter] Botella JI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):241–3

HIV–1 protease inhibitor–associated partial lipodystrophy: clinicopathologic review of 14 cases. Pujol RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):193–8

[Renal colic and lithiasis in HIV(+)–patients treated with protease inhibitors] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Mar;24(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mast cells in developing subepidermal bullous diseases: emphasis on tryptase, chymase and protease inhibitors. Kaminska R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep; 79(5):351–5

Automated 96–well SPE and LC–MS–MS for determination of protease inhibitors in plasma and cartilage tissues. Peng SX, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 15;72(8):1913–7

Proteinase inhibitors from the molting fluid of the pharate adult tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Samuels RI, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jan;43(1):33–43

Application of LC–NMR and LC–MS to the identification of degradation products of a protease inhibitor in dosage formulations. Peng SX, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun;20(1–2):75–89

Proteolysis in human breast cancer. Garbett EA, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):99–106

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of a novel proteinase inhibitor from the snake serum of Taiwan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Huang KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):610–6

Direct determination of stability of protease inhibitors in plasma by HPLC with automated column–switching. Peng SX, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar;19(3–4):343–9

High–performance liquid chromatography with mass spectrometry detection for quantitating COL–3, a chemically modified tetracycline, in human plasma. Rudek MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jul;22(6):1003–14

Induction of acute–phase reactive substances during open–heart surgery and efficacy of ulinastatin. Inhibiting cytokines and postoperative organ injury. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;48(7):428–34

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in plasma of mice during tumor growth] Akbasheva OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Jul;128(7):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Parameters of blood proteinase inhibitor balance and hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with vitreous hemorrhage] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec;115(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–diagnostic significance of the general antiprotease capacity of the blood in assessing endotoxicosis in suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Protsiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of monobactams inhibiting the human cytomegalovirus protease. Ogilvie WW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1521–31

Protease inhibitors. Part 8: synthesis of potent Clostridium histolyticum collagenase inhibitors incorporating sulfonylated L–alanine hydroxamate moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):637–45

Structure–based design of irreversible, tripeptidyl human rhinovirus 3C protease inhibitors containing N–methyl amino acids. Dragovich PS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2189–94

Synthesis and structure activity relationships of novel small molecule cathepsin D inhibitors. Dumas J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2531–6

The synthesis and biological evaluation of non–peptidic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Martin FM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2887–92

Protease inhibitors: synthesis of clostridium histolyticum collagenase inhibitors incorporating sulfonyl–L–alanine hydroxamate moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):499–502

Structure–based drug design: the discovery of novel nonpeptide orally active inhibitors of human renin. Rahuel J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):493–504

Solid–phase synthesis and biological screening of N–alpha–mercaptoamide template–based matrix metalloprotease inhibitors. Lynas JF, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Feb;3(1):37–41

Protease inhibitors – part 5. Alkyl/arylsulfonyl– and arylsulfonylureido–/arylureido– glycine hydroxamate inhibitors of Clostridium histolyticum collagenase. Scozzafava A, et al. **Eur J Med Chem** 2000 Mar; 35(3):299–307

Protease inhibitors. Part 12. Synthesis of potent matrix metalloproteinase and bacterial collagenase inhibitors incorporating sulfonylated N–4–nitrobenzyl–beta–alanine hydroxamate moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;11(1):69–79

Protease inhibitors. Part 7. Inhibition of Clostridium histolyticum collagenase with sulfonylated derivatives of L–valine hydroxamate. Supuran CT, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;10(1):67–76

Prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. Hermecz I, et al. **Farmaco** 2000 Mar;55(3):188–90

Design of dimerization inhibitors of HIV–1 aspartic proteinase: a computer–based combinatorial approach. Caflisch A, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Feb; 14(2):161–79

New alpha–substituted succinate–based hydroxamic acids as TNFalpha convertase inhibitors. Barlaam B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4890–908

Design and synthesis of piperazine–based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Cheng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 10;43(3):369–80

Difluoro ketone peptidomimetics suggest a large S1 pocket for Alzheimer's gamma–secretase: implications for inhibitor design. Moore CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7; 43(18):3434–42

Fenchylamine sulfonamide inhibitors of amyloid beta peptide production by the gamma–secretase proteolytic pathway: potential small–molecule therapeutic agents for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Rishton GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15;43(12):2297–9

Structure–based design and synthesis of a potent matrix metalloproteinase–13 inhibitor based on a pyrrolidinone scaffold. Robinson RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 15; 43(12):2293–6

Protease inhibitors: synthesis of potent bacterial collagenase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors incorporating N–4–nitrobenzylsulfonylglycine hydroxamate moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1858–65

Solid phase synthesis of peptide aldehyde protease inhibitors. Probing the proteolytic sites of hepatitis C virus polyprotein. Ede NJ, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):11–8

Novel hydrazino–carbonyl–amino–methylated polystyrene (HCAM) resin methodology for the synthesis of

P1-aldehyde protease inhibitor candidates. Siev DV, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan;2(1):19-22

Valaminols, probably the most simplified peptide-analogs acting as pepsin inhibitors. Kratzel M, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):289-93

Regioselective synthesis and electron impact mass spectral fragmentation differentiation of 2- or 3-isopropylthio, phenylthiosuccinic acid 4-methyl/isopropyl ethers. Xu J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1746-50

CHEMISTRY

Decreased stability of alpha2-macroglobulin purified from patients with multiple sclerosis. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):270-2

Mechanism of hypochlorite-mediated inactivation of proteinase inhibition by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Wu SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13983-90

What can the structures of enzyme-inhibitor complexes tell us about the structures of enzyme substrate complexes? Laskowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7; 1477(1-2):324-37 (48 ref.)

Structure and function of the methionine aminopeptidases. Lowther WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7; 1477(1-2):157-67 (66 ref.)

Proteinase inhibitors from desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria: engineering of both P(1) and P(1)' residues converts a potent chymotrypsin inhibitor to a potent trypsin inhibitor. Malik Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):143-50

An oral formulation of nicotine for release and absorption in the colon: its development and pharmacokinetics. Green JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;48(4):485-93

Mucoadhesive and physicochemical characterization of Carbopol-Poloxamer gels containing triamcinolone acetonide. Shin SC, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 2000 Mar; 26(3):307-12

The disulphide bond arrangement in the major pepsin inhibitor PI-3 of Ascaris suum [letter] Girdwood K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):253-4

TMC-86A, B and TMC-96, new proteasome inhibitors from Streptomyces sp. TC 1084 and Saccharothrix sp. TC 1094. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Koguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):63-5

1H, 13C and 15N resonance assignments and secondary structure of the N-terminal domain of human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 [letter] Wu B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jul;14(3):289-90

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors derived from a modified proline scaffold. Cheng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5426-36

Two crystal structures of human neutrophil collagenase, one complexed with a primed- and the other with an unprimed-side inhibitor: implications for drug design. Gavuzzo E, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3377-85

Affinity and selectivity of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors: a chemometrical study from the perspective of ligands and proteins. Matter H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4; 42(22):4506-23

Structure-activity relationships and pharmacokinetic analysis for a series of potent, systemically available biphenylsulfonamide matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. O'Brien PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):156-66

Transition-state analogue inhibitors of gamma-secretase bind directly to presenilin-1. Esler WP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):428-34

Characterization of tynorphin, a potent endogenous inhibitor of dipeptidyl peptidaseIII. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr;21(4):503-8

The cystine knot of a squash-type protease inhibitor as a structural scaffold for Escherichia coli cell surface display of conformationally constrained peptides. Christmann A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):797-806

Scoring docked conformations generated by rigid-body protein-protein docking. Camacho CJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):525-37

Structures of scrambled disulfide forms of the potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor predicted by molecular dynamics simulations with constraints. Martí-Renom MA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):482-93

The three-dimensional structure of caspase-8: an initiator enzyme in apoptosis. Blanchard H, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1125-33

Crystal structure of an inhibitor complex of the 3C proteinase from hepatitis A virus (HAV) and implications for the polyprotein processing in HAV. Bergmann EM, et al. **Virology** 1999 Dec 5;265(1):153-63

[Mechanism of action of aspartic proteases. IV.Conformational characteristics of a substrate and an inhibitor of rhizopuspepsin] Kashparov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jun;25(6):423-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a novel proteinase inhibitor from the snake serum of Taiwan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Huang KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):610-6

Funalenone, a novel collagenase inhibitor produced by Aspergillus niger. Inokoshi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;52(12):1095-100

TMC-86A, B and TMC-96, new proteasome inhibitors from Streptomyces sp. TC 1084 and Saccharothrix sp. TC 1094. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and biological activities. Koguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 52(12):1069-76

TMC-95A, B, C, and D, novel proteasome inhibitors produced by Apiospora montagnei Sacc. TC 1093. Taxonomy, production, isolation, and biological activities. Koguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):105-9

Secobatzellines A and B, two new enzyme inhibitors from a deep-water Caribbean sponge of the genus Batzella. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1208-11

Cytonic acids A and B: novel tridepside inhibitors of hCMV protease from the endophytic fungus Cytonaema species. Guo B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 May;63(5):602-4

Purification and embryotropic roles of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 in development of "HanWoo" (Bos taurus coreanae) oocytes co-cultured with bovine oviduct epithelial cells. Hwang W, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Jan; 62(1):1-5

METABOLISM

Bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after (heart-)lung transplantation. Impaired antiprotease defense and increased oxidant activity. Hirsch J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1640-6

Production of amyloid beta protein precursor as a proteinase inhibitor by human astrocytic tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2963-8

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: a critical role of glutamic acid-296 for the binding of bestatin. Andberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:621-5

Analysis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 effect on pro-matrix metalloproteinase-2 activation by membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase using baculovirus/insect-cell expression system. Jo Y, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:511-9

Analysis of the binding of hydroxamic acid and carboxylic acid inhibitors to the stromelysin-1 (matrix metalloproteinase-3) catalytic domain by isothermal titration calorimetry. Parker MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13592-601

Bacterial proteinases as targets for the development of second-generation antibiotics. Travis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1-2):35-50 (145 ref.)

Expression of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs) in gastric cancer. Joo YE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan; 45(1):114-21

The in vitro activity of ADAM-10 is inhibited by TIMP-1 and TIMP-3. Amour A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19; 473(3):275-9

Binding properties of a highly potent and selective iodinated aminopeptidase N inhibitor appropriate for radioautography. Noble F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 467(1):81-6

Balance in asthma between matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors [editorial; comment] Mautino G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Sep;104(3 Pt 1):530-3 (23 ref.) . Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):356-63.

Hair cycle-dependent expression of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) activator, other proteinases, and proteinase inhibitors correlates with the expression of HGF in rat hair follicles. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Dec;4(3):312-5

Display of active subtilisin 309 on phage: analysis of parameters influencing the selection of subtilisin variants with changed substrate specificity from libraries using phosphonylating inhibitors. Legendre D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):87-102

High-resolution solution structure of the catalytic fragment of human collagenase-3 (MMP-13) complexed with a hydroxamic acid inhibitor. Moy FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):671-89

Transition-state analogue inhibitors of gamma-secretase bind directly to presenilin-1. Esler WP, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):428-34

Synaptic microenvironments--structural plasticity, adhesion molecules, proteases and their inhibitors. Shiosaka S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun;37(2):85-9 (52 ref.)

Identification of a novel four-domain member of the proteinase inhibitor II famiiy from the stigmas of Nicotiana alata. Miller EA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 2000 Jan; 42(2):329-33

[Mechanism of action of aspartyl proteinases. VI. Nonvalent enzyme-inhibitory and enzyme-substrate complexes of the aspartyl proteinase rhizopus pepsin] Kashparov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Oct;25(10):747-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Re: 'Pharmacokinetic interactions between sildenafil and saquinavir/ritonavir' [comment] Back DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Aug;50(2):85. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Aug;50(2):99-107.

Effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of oral MMI270B (CGS 27023A), a novel matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Eskens FA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):431-3

Bioavailability of repeated oral administration of MDL 100,240, a dual inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in healthy volunteers. Rousso P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;55(10):749-54

Biodegradable cross-linked starch/protein microcapsules containing proteinase inhibitor for oral protein administration. Larionova NV, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):171-8

[Pharmacokinetics studies of nafamostat mesilate (FUT), a synthetic protease inhibitor, which has been used for the treatments of DIC and acute pancreatitis, and as an anticoagulant in extracorporeal circulation] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 May;27(5):767-74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of racecadotril and loperamide on bacterial proliferation and on the central nervous system of the newborn gnotobiotic piglet. Duval-Iflah Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:9-14

Racecadotril demonstrates intestinal antisecretory activity in vivo. Primi MP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec; 13 Suppl 6:3-7

Paronychia of the great toes associated with protease inhibitors [letter] Kang-Birken SL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 15;56(16):1674-5

Effect of protease inhibitors on angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in human T-lymphocytes. Petrov V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):535-9

Attenuating tumor necrosis factor alpha does not ameliorate other cytokine and peroxidase products during sepsis. Mazolewski PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Dec;178(6):556-9

Protease inhibitors do not interfere with prohormone processing [letter; comment] Danoff A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 15;132(4):330. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Nov 15;127(10):947.

Selective inhibition of ras-transformed cell growth by a novel fatty acid-based chloromethyl ketone designed to target Ras endoprotease. Chen Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:103-8 (30 ref.)

Combined treatment with serine protease inhibitor aprotinin and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor Batimastat (BB-94) does not prevent invasion of human esophageal and ovarian carcinoma cells in vivo. Della Porta P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3809-16

Effects of cilastatin on the pharmacokinetics of a new carbapenem, DA-1131, in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Kim SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2524-7

A bacteriophage lambda-based genetic screen for characterization of the activity and phenotype of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Martínez MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1132-9

Susceptibility to PNU-140690 (Tipranavir) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates derived from patients with multidrug resistance to other protease inhibitors. Rusconi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1328-32

Inhibitors on an elastase-like enzyme activity catalyzing Suc-Ala-Ala-Pro-Leu-pNA amidolysis in human seminal plasma. Matsuda Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 2000 Jan-Feb; 44(1):1-9

Release of renal dipeptidase from rabbit renal proximal tubules and its inhibition by gentamicin. Kang BY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):367-71

Inhibition of intracellular cathepsin activities and suppression of immune responses mediated by helper T lymphocyte type-2 by peroral or intraperitoneal administration of vitamin B6. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):151-5

Inhibition of alanyl-aminopeptidase suppresses the activation-dependent induction of glycogen synthase kinase-3beta (GSK-3beta) in human T cells. Lendeckel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):62-5

Evaluation of dipeptide alpha-keto-beta-aldehydes as new inhibitors of cathepsin S. Walker B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):401-5

Development and characterization of novel potent and stable inhibitors of endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Shrimpton CN, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:351-6

Mechanism of inhibition of cathepsin K by potent, selective 1, 5-diacylcarbohydrazides: a new class of mechanism-based inhibitors of thiol proteases. Bossard MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15893-902

Expression and mutagenesis of the novel serpin endopin 2 demonstrates a requirement for cysteine-374 for dithiothreitol-sensitive inhibition of elastase. Hwang SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8944-52

Inhibition of cathepsin K by nitric oxide donors: evidence for the formation of mixed disulfides and a sulfenic acid. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12; 38(41):13574-83

L-685,458, an aspartyl protease transition state mimic, is a potent inhibitor of amyloid beta-protein precursor gamma-secretase activity. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):8698-704

Mechanism of hypochlorite-mediated inactivation of proteinase inhibition by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Wu SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13983-90

Thioxo amino acid pyrrolidides and thiazolidides: new inhibitors of proline specific peptidases. Stöckel-Maschek A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):15-31

Bait region cleavage and complex formation of human alpha2M with a Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 protease is not accompanied by enzyme inhibition. Rangarajan M,

et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):57–65

Antimicrobial activity and metalloprotease inhibition of hinokitiol–related compounds, the constituents of Thujopsis dolabrata S. and Z. hondai MAK. Inamori Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):990–3

The effects of absorption enhancers on the pulmonary absorption of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) in rats. Machida M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):84–6

Synthesis and antiviral activity of monobactams inhibiting the human cytomegalovirus protease. Ogilvie WW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1521–31

Protease inhibitors. Part 8: synthesis of potent Clostridium histolyticum collagenase inhibitors incorporating sulfonylated L–alanine hydroxamate moieties. Scozzafava A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 2000 Mar;8(3):637–45

Effect of protease inhibitors on yield of HSV–1–based viral vectors. Wechuck JB, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun; 16(3):493–6

Extracellular granzyme A, complexed to proteoglycans, is protected against inactivation by protease inhibitors. Spaeny–Dekking EH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1465–72

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase MMP–2 activates chloride current in human airway epithelial cells. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):529–35

Tumor apoptosis induced by epoxide–containing piperazines, a new class of anti–cancer agents. Eilon GF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(3):183–91

Aminopeptidase N is a receptor for tumor–homing peptides and a target for inhibiting angiogenesis. Pasqualini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):722–7

Effect of caspase inhibitors on myocardial infarct size and myocyte DNA fragmentation in the ischemia–reperfused rat heart. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb; 45(3):642–50

Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors on rat embryo development in vitro. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(2):67–73

Structure–based drug design: the discovery of novel nonpeptide orally active inhibitors of human renin. Rahuel J, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):493–504

p27Kip1 accumulation by inhibition of proteasome function induces apoptosis in oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Kudo Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):916–23

The proteasome inhibitor PS–341 in cancer therapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2638–45

Effects of a neutral endoprotease enzyme inhibitor, thiorphan, on hemodynamics and renal excretory function in four models of experimental hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 2000 Jan;22(1):45–62

Inhibition of kinin degradation on the luminal side of renal tubules reduces high blood pressure in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt–treated rats. Nakajima S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):80–7

The mechanisms of platelet dysfunction during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in critically ill neonates [see comments] Cheung PY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2584–90. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2667–8.

Matrix metalloprotease inhibitors. Summary and Table. Coleman SG. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):131–4

Clinical potential of matrix metalloprotease inhibitors. Wojtowicz–Praga S. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):117–29 (98 ref.)

Placebo–controlled comparison of candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, and captopril in patients with chronic heart failure. Northridge DB, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Mar;1(1):67–72

Analgesic doses of the enkephalin degrading enzyme inhibitor RB 120 do not have discriminative stimulus properties. Hutcheson DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4; 401(2):197–204

Binding properties of a highly potent and selective iodinated aminopeptidase N inhibitor appropriate for radioautography. Noble F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4; 467(1):81–6

Glutathione, lactobionate, and histidine: cryptic inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases contained in University of Wisconsin and histidine/tryptophan/ketoglutarate liver preservation solutions. Upadhya GA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1115–22

A novel stable inhibitor of endopeptidases EC 3.4.24.15 and 3.4.24.16 potentiates bradykinin–induced hypotension. Smith AI, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Feb;35(2):626–30

ONO–4817, an orally active matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, prevents lipopolysaccharide–induced proteoglycan release from the joint cartilage in guinea pigs. Yamada A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):144–6

MMP inhibitors: experimental and clinical studies. Belotti D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):232–8 (64 ref.)

Treatment with BB–94, a broad spectrum inhibitor of zinc–dependent metalloproteinases, causes deviation of the cytokine profile towards type–2 in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in Balb/c mice. Hernandez–Pando R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Jun;81(3):199–209

Comparative determination of the antiproteolytic potential of therapeutically used blood protein preparations [published erratum appears in Int J Mol Med 2000 Mar;5(3):307] Langner J, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 4(6):605–10

Aminopeptidases as potential targets for the control of the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Reed BJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):839–50

Biochemical aspects of egg hatch in endo– and ectoparasites: potential for rational drug design. Young AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):861–7 (42 ref.)

The Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor enhances clonogenic cell survival of ionizing radiation–treated nucleotide excision repair–competent cells but not of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Dittmann KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Feb;76(2):223–9

Inhibition of Df–protease associated with allergic diseases by polyphenol. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):2969–72

A new plate assay for detecting inhibitors of Candida aspartyl proteinase. Dikshit VR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 53(2):201–3

TMC–95A, B, C, and D, novel proteasome inhibitors produced by Apiospora montagnei Sacc. TC 1093. Taxonomy, production, isolation, and biological activities. Koguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):105–9

Evaluation of phosphoramidon and three synthetic phosphonates for inhibition of botulinum neurotoxin B catalytic activity. Adler M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 19 Suppl 1:S5–S11

Buforin I, a natural peptide, inhibits botulinum neurotoxin B activity in vitro. Garcia GE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S19–22

Role of peptidase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in the guinea–pig bronchial response to the synthetic endothelin ET(B) agonist IRL 1620 and antagonist BQ–788. Lazzeri N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;19(4):201–7

Studies on the role of proteases in the white–rot fungus Trametes versicolor: effect of PMSF and chloroquine on ligninolytic enzymes activity. Staszczak M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 2000;40(1):51–63

Probing the cathepsin D using a BODIPY FL–pepstatin A: applications in fluorescence polarization and microscopy. Chen CS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16; 42(3):137–51

Enzymatic removal of oxidized protein aggregates from erythrocyte membranes. Fujino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1081–6

Enteroviral protease 2A directly cleaves dystrophin and is inhibited by a dystrophin–based substrate analogue. Badorff C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11191–7

Guanabenz–mediated inactivation and enhanced proteolytic degradation of neuronal nitric–oxide synthase. Noguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2376–80

Cardioprotective effects of the aminopeptidase P inhibitor apstatin: studies on ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Erşahin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):604–11

Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat improves cardiac geometry and survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters more than does ACE inhibition with captopril. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):782–90

Proteinase inhibition of fish muscle enzymes using legume seed extracts. García–Carreño FL, et al. **J Food Prot** 1996 Mar;59(3):312–8

Single– and multidrug resistance mutations to reverse transcriptase and protease inhibitors: human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients from two geographical areas in Spain. Spanish Groups for Antiretroviral Resistance Studies. Pérez–Alvarez L, et al. **J Hum Virol** 2000 May–Jun;3(3):150–6

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors derived from a modified proline scaffold. Cheng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5426–36

Structure–activity relationships and pharmacokinetic analysis for a series of potent, systemically available biphenylsulfonamide matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. O'Brien PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):156–66

Delayed and sustained activation of p42/p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase induced by proteasome inhibitors through p21(ras) in PC12 cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):92–8

Effect of CGS 26303, an endothelin–converting enzyme–neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on nitrofen–induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the rat. Kavanagh M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):780–4

Intrarenal effects of ecadotril during acute volume expansion in dogs with congestive heart failure. Solter P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):989–95

Protease inhibitor reduces loss of tensile strength in rat anastomosis with peritonitis. Tani T, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):135–41

Alteration of substrate and inhibitor specificity of feline immunodeficiency virus protease. Lin YC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4710–20

A simple purification and fluorescent assay method of the poliovirus 3C protease searching for specific inhibitors. Hata S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Feb;84(2):117–26

Decrease of sexual receptivity by prolylendopeptidase inhibitor in female rats. Oosuka I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 2000 May;83(1):82–5

Inhibition of human chymase by suramin. Takao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):404–7

Nafamostat mesilate modulates the release of platelet–activating factor during left ventricular assistance with hemofiltration in canine heart failure. Munakata M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):106–11

Protease inhibitor–induced apoptosis: accumulation of wt p53, p21WAF1/CIP1, and induction of apoptosis are independent markers of proteasome inhibition. An WG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1276–83

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on anti–nociceptive action of dynorphin–(1–8) in rats. Kitamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 361(3):273–8

Antiproteases and cells in the pathogenesis of beta(2)–microglobulin amyloidosis: role of alpha(2)–macroglobulin and macrophages [editorial] Argilés A, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):1–11 (164 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of ulinastatin on experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis in rats. Koizumi R, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Apr;84(4):347–53

PC18, a specific aminopeptidase N inhibitor, induces vasopressin release by increasing the half–life of brain angiotensin III. Réaux A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 May;69(5):370–6

Effects of sodium glycocholate and protease inhibitors on permeability of TRH and insulin across rabbit trachea. Morimoto K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Apr;74(4):411–5

Role of brain dynorphin in nitrous oxide antinociception in mice. Branda EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):217–21

Inhibition of metallopeptidases by flavonoids and related compounds. Bormann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 2000 Feb; 55(2):129–32

Effects of SCH 42495, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on cardiac function and mass in rats after repeated hyperbaric exposures. Stuhr LE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr; 60(2):141–8

New strategy to treat glomerular inflammation by inhibition of mesangial cell matrix metalloproteinases. Marti HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 27;130(21):784–8

Enzymes point way to potential Alzheimer's therapies [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):650–1 . Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):735–41.

New drugs on the horizon: matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Rothenberg ML, et al. **Stem Cells** 1999; 17(4):237–40

The antihemorrhagic factor, erinacin, from the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus), a metalloprotease inhibitor of large molecular size possessing ficolin/opsonin P35 lectin domains. Omori–Satoh T, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1561–80

Fusion of uninfected T–cells occurs with immature HIV–1 protease–mutant, but not morphologically similar protease inhibitor derived particles. Bahmani MK, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb;66(2):131–7

[Tetanus and botulinum toxins are zinc metallopeptidases: molecular mechanisms and inhibition of their neurotoxicity] Cornille F, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(6):509–16 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasopeptidase inhibition. Intense and long–lasting blood pressure lowering] Arnheim K. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan; 41(1):A33–4 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection as a possible factor in the progression of neuroblastoma] Scholz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non–nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor resistance among patients failing a nevirapine plus protease inhibitor–containing regimen. Casado JL, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Jan 28;14(2):F1–7

Introduction. Enkephalinase inhibition: a rational approach to antisecretory therapy for acute diarrhoea. Farthing MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:1–2

Racecadotril versus placebo in the treatment of acute diarrhoea in adults. Hamza H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:15–9

The effect of an inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases on colonic inflammation in a trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid rat model of inflammatory bowel disease. Sykes AP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1535–42

Comparison of racecadotril and loperamide in children with acute diarrhoea. Turck D, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:27–32

Comparison of racecadotril and loperamide in adults with acute diarrhoea. Vetel JM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 6:21–6

New developments in antiretroviral treatment. Sadovsky R. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Dec;60(9):2663, 2666

Is there still a future for neutral endopeptidase inhibitors? [editorial; comment] Francis GS. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec; 138(6 Pt 1):1007–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1140–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1149–57.

Comparison of the short–term effects of candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, and frusemide in the treatment of patients with chronic heart failure [see comments] Northridge DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Dec; 138(6 Pt 1):1149–57. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1007–8.

Bioelectrical impedance analysis in HIV–infected patients treated with triple antiretroviral treatment [see comments] Schwenk A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):867–73 Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Nov;70(5):787–8.

Protease inhibitors and haptoglobin for treatment of renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Hattori K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jan;63(1):61–2

Short-term effects of ecadotril in dogs with induced congestive heart failure. Olivier NB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):333–8

Adherence to protease inhibitor therapy and outcomes in patients with HIV infection. Paterson DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):21–30

Potentiated antitumor effects of interleukin 12 and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat against B16F10 melanoma in mice. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):391–4

The herpesvirus proteases as targets for antiviral chemotherapy. Waxman L, et al. **Antivir Chem Chemother** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–22 (121 ref.)

A novel approach to arterial thrombolysis. Klement P, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2735–43

Efficacy of protease inhibitor-based anti-retroviral therapy in severe HIV-associated thrombocytopenia unresponsive to AZT [letter] Carbonara S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1147–9

Metalloproteinase inhibition reduces constrictive arterial remodeling after balloon angioplasty: a study in the atherosclerotic Yucatan micropig. de Smet BJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27;101(25):2962–7

Discordance between virological, immunologic, and clinical outcomes of therapy with protease inhibitors among human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [editorial; comment] Goetz MB. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Dec; 29(6):1431–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1999 Dec;29(6):1423–30.

Natural history of HIV-associated esophageal disease in the era of protease inhibitor therapy. Bini EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1301–7

Assessment and treatment of severe pancreatitis. Protease inhibitor. Bassi C, et al. **Digestion** 1999;60 Suppl 1:5–8

Cystoid macular edema in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and past ocular history of cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of protease inhibitors. Zafirakis P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1999; 97(3–4):311–5

Clinical potential of matrix metalloprotease inhibitors in cancer therapy. Heath EI, et al. **Drugs** 2000 May; 59(5):1043–55 (61 ref.)

Candoxatrilat. UK 73967. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):341–2

Ecadotril. (S)-acetorphan, sinorphan. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr; 1(4):343–5

Fasidotril. Aladotril, alatriopril, BP 1137. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):346–7

MDL 100240. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):348–9

Omapatrilat. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):350–1

Sampatrilat. UK 81252. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):352–3

SCH 42495. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):354–6

AE 941—Neovastat. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):135–6

AG 3340. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):137–8

Batimastat. BB 94, collagenase inhibitors–1. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):139–41

BAY12–9566. BAY 12 9566, BAY12 9566. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):142–3

CGS 27023A. CDG 27023A. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):144–5

Marimastat. BB 2516, TA 2516. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb; 1(2):146–9

Endopeptidase inhibitors. Summary and table. Coleman SG, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):339–40

Novel neurohormonal modulators in cardiovascular disorders. The therapeutic potential of endopeptidase inhibitors. Kentsch M, et al. **Drugs R D** 1999 Apr;1(4):331–8 (62 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of serious infections in premature and newborn infants under therapy with imipenem/cilastatin. Böswald M, et al. **Infection** 1999; 27(4–5):299–304

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors: applications in oncology. Yip D, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(4):387–99 (84 ref.)

Substitution of protease inhibitors during treatment of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: frequency, mode, reasons and mid-term outcome [letter] Manfredi R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb; 45(2):261–3

Elastase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors induce regression, and tenascin-C antisense prevents progression, of vascular disease. Cowan KN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):21–34

Current approaches to treatment for HIV-1 infection. Powderly WG. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 1:S8–S13 (48 ref.)

Drug-resistant genotyping in HIV-1 therapy [letter] Spire B, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1121

Antiretrovirals. Temesgen Z, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec; 74(12):1284–301 (70 ref.)

Complete reversal of fatal pulmonary hypertension in rats by a serine elastase inhibitor. Cowan KN, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):698–702

A case of type 2B von Willebrand disease reverse to normal when treated with high doses of protease inhibitor [letter] Arkel YS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1558–9

Trends of AIDS in Guadeloupe (French West Indies) a longitudinal survey from 1988 to 1997. Deloumeaux J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):148–53

[Therapeutic prospects of angiogenesis inhibitors in cancerology] Bout JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov; 16(5):854–5 **(Fre)**

[Vasopeptidase inhibition: a new mechanism of action—a new antihypertensive drug] Waeber B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Apr 13;89(16):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection, quality of life and protease inhibitors (letter; comment)] Martínez González J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 12;114(5):196. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 29;112(19):739–44. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of mutations that confer resistance to nucleoside analogs and protease inhibitors in HIV-1-infected patients. Study Group on Resistance to Antiretroviral Agents] Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Dec; 12(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity of ecadotril in dogs. Maertins T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;61(4):425–9

Nephrotoxic and peroxidative potential of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin in rat and human renal cortical slices and microsomes. Yousif T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;37(10):475–86

Neuropathologic effects of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF)-induced promotion and protection in organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN) in hens. Massicotte C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):749–59

URINE

alpha1-microglobulin as a marker of proximal tubular damage in urinary tract infection in children. Mantur M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Apr;53(4):283–7

PROTEASES see **ENDOPEPTIDASES**

PROTECTIN see **ANTIGENS, CD59**

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Is vernix caseosa a protective material to the newborn? A biochemical approach. Baker SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):237–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of the ability of the topical skin protectant (TSP) to protect against contact dermatitis to urushiol (Rhus) antigen. Vidmar DA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1999 Dec;10(4):190–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis and stability of the candidate sulfur mustard decontaminant S-330. Shih ML, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S89–95

LC analysis of hepatoprotective diterpenoids from Andrographis paniculata. Jain DC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 May;22(4):705–9

METABOLISM

Glutathione protection against hydrogen peroxide, tert-butyl hydroperoxide and diamide cytotoxicity in rat hepatoma-derived Fa32 cells. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct;18(10):627–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Saturable metabolism of continuous high-dose ifosfamide with mesna and GM-CSF: a pharmacokinetic study in advanced sarcoma patients. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Cerny T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1087–94

Pharmacokinetics and biological fate of 3-(2,2, 2-trimethylhydrazinium)propionate dihydrate (MET-88), a novel cardioprotective agent, in rats. Yoshisue K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Jun;28(6):687–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Hepatoprotection by "dangqui-long-hwei-wan" in male mice. Chen JH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):115–21

Cochlear effects of mesna application into the middle ear. Vincenti V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 28; 884:425–32

Protective effect of docosahexaenoic acid against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human lymphocytes. Bechoua S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 May 1; 57(9):1021–30

Effect of silymarin on biliary bile salt secretion in the rat. Crocenzi FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15; 59(8):1015–22

Protective action of cardiac DT-diaphorase against menadione toxicity in guinea pig isolated atria. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15;60(4):601–5

Ascorbate-dependent protection of human erythrocytes against oxidant stress generated by extracellular diazobenzene sulfonate. May JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):47–53

Prevention of halothane-induced hepatotoxicity by hemin pretreatment: protective role of heme oxygenase-1 induction. Odaka Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):871–80

Protective effect of L-deprenyl against apoptosis induced by okadaic acid in cultured neuronal cells. Suuronen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1589–95

Apoptosis induction by a dopaminergic neurotoxin, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP(+)), and inhibition by epidermal growth factor in GH3 cells. Yoshinaga N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1; 60(1):111–20

Sauchinone, a lignan from Saururus chinensis, attenuates CCl4-induced toxicity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sung SH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May; 23(5):666–8

Protective mechanism of metallothionein against copper-1, 10-phenanthroline induced DNA cleavage. Yang J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Mar 15;125(3):221–32

Protection against peroxynitrite by cocoa polyphenol oligomers. Arteel GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):167–70

Development of a reactive topical skin protectant. Braue EH Jr. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S47–53

Development of an in vitro screening method for evaluating decontamination of sulfur mustard by reactive dermal formulations. Clark CR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 19 Suppl 1:S77–81

Polyoxometalate oxidation of chemical warfare agent simulants in fluorinated media. Johnson RP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S71–5

Development of reactive topical skin protectants against sulfur mustard and nerve agents. Koper O, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S59–70

Efficacy of the topical skin protectant in advanced development. Liu DK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S40–5

Historical overview of topical skin protectant development. Romano Jr JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S39

Reactions of sulfides with S-330, a potential decontaminant of sulfur mustard in formulations. Shih ML, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S83–8

Model for assessing efficacy of topical skin protectants against sulfur mustard vapor using hairless guinea pigs. Snider TH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S55–8

Protective effects of triterpene compounds against the cytotoxicity of cadmium in HepG2 cells. Miura N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;56(6):1324–8

The protective activity of alpha-hederine against H2O2 genotoxicity in HepG2 cells by alkaline comet assay. Mba Gachou C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 15;445(1):9–20

Protective effect of thymoquinone against doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in rats: a possible mechanism of protection. Nagi MN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 Mar;41(3):283–9

Anti-inflammatory and anti-arthritic activities of silymarin acting through inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase. Gupta OP, et al. **Phytomedicine** 2000 Mar;7(1):21–4

Protection against cytotoxic effects of arsenic by dietary supplementation with crude extract of Emblica officinalis fruit. Biswas S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):513–6

Hepatoprotective activity of a herbal protein CI-1, purified from Cajanus indicus against beta-galactosamine HCl toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Datta S, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):508–12

Modulatory effects of ixora coccinea flower on cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity in mice. Latha PG, et al. **Phytother Res** 1999 Sep;13(6):517–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nephrotoxicity of high- and low-osmolar contrast media. The protective role of amlodipine in a rat model. Duan SB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):503–7

The effects of cyclophosphamide and its uroprotective agents, mesna and hyperbaric oxygen, on urinary bladder motility in guinea pigs. Sağmanligil V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):451–60

Pilot trial of cytoprotection with amifostine given with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Chauncey TR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Aug;23(4):406–11

Protection of alpha(3) integrin-mediated podocyte shape by superoxide dismutase in the puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis rat. Kojima K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1175–85

Barrier cream application reduces the formation of DNA adducts in lung tissue of mice dermally exposed to used gasoline engine oil. Drexelius RJ, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Dec;14(12):838–44

Prevention of renal ischemia-reperfusion-induced injury in rats by picroliv. Seth P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 15;59(10):1315–22

BGP-15, a nicotinic amidoxime derivate protecting heart from ischemia reperfusion injury through modulation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Szabados E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 15;59(8):937–45

Beneficial effects of sanguisorbae radix in renal dysfunction caused by endotoxin in vivo. Chen CP, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Dec;22(12):1327–30

Problems and approaches in investigating the role of micronutrients in the aetiology of cancer in humans. Little J. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):600–18 (141 ref.)

Chemoprevention of cancer: a controversial and instructive story. Vainio H. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):593–9 (23 ref.)

Pharmacological and histopathological study of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis -

comparison of the effects of dexamethasone and Mesna. Morais MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1211–5

Soluble complement receptor–1 protects heart, lung, and cardiac myofilament function from cardiopulmonary bypass damage. Chai PJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8; 101(5):541–6

Efficacy of a barrier cream and its vehicle as protective measures against occupational irritant contact dermatitis. Berndt U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Feb;42(2):77–80

Silymarin: What is in the name...? An appeal for a change of editorial policy [letter; comment] Simánek V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):442–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1999 Oct;30(4):1099–104.

Chemically assisted dissection of tissues: an interesting support in abdominal myomectomy. Benassi L, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jul;191(1):65–9

American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guidelines for the use of chemotherapy and radiotherapy protectants [see comments] Hensley ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3333–55. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 2000 May;18(9):2004–6.

Cyclophosphamide and mercaptoethane sulfonate therapy for minimal lesion glomerulonephritis [letter] Kleta R. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2312–3

Pulmonary protective effects of curcumin against paraquat toxicity. Venkatesan N. **Life Sci** 2000;66(2):PL21–8

A new regimen of MESNA (2–mercaptoethanesulfonate) effectively prevents cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Khojasteh NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 May;32(3):596

TOXICITY

Allied studies on the effect of Rosmarinus officinalis L. on experimental hepatotoxicity and mutagenesis. Fahim FA, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Nov;50(6):413–27

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Hip protectors improve falls self–efficacy. Cameron ID, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):57–62

Proximal femoral fracture while wearing correctly applied hip protectors [letter] Cameron ID, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):85–6

Prediction of rectal temperature by the Questemp II personal heat strain monitor under low and moderate heat stress. Green JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1999 Nov–Dec; 60(6):801–6

Ophthalmic draping and carbon dioxide retention [letter; comment] Bolton DT. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Dec;54(12):1230–1 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1999 Jul;54(7):690–4.

Recovery of some common solvents from protective clothing breakthrough indicator pads by microwave–solvent extraction and gas chromatography. Vo E, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Jun;124(6):941–4

New support for ophthalmic drapes. Schlager A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;117(10):1441–2

Radiation exposure during fluoroscopy: should we be protecting our thyroids? Tse V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):847–8

Pressurized sleeves and gloves for protection against acceleration–induced arm pain. Self BP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 May;71(5):501–5

Solar UV–protective properties of textiles [letter] Moehrle M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):82

Development of sizing systems for protective clothing for the adult male. Laing RM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1999 Oct; 42(10):1249–57

Improvement of thermophysiological stress in participants wearing protective clothing for spraying pesticide, and its application in the field. Hayashi C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr;73(3):187–94

Urologic injuries in the Gulf War. Abu–Zidan FM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(5):577–83

Chemical protective clothing; a study into the ability of staff to perform lifesaving procedures. Coates MJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;17(2):115–8

Heat trapped under paper and plastic ophthalmic drapes during eye surgery using local anesthesia. Schlager A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1532–4

Thermophysiological responses under the influences of two types of clothing at an ambient temperature of 32 degrees C with sun radiation. Kato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;26(1):51–9

Preventing excess sun exposure: it is time for a national policy [editorial; comment] Emmons KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1269–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1304–9.

Motives for protective behavior against carcinogenic substances in the workplace: a pilot study among Dutch workers. de Vries H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 2000 Jan;42(1):88–95

Effects of fire fighting uniform (modern, modified modern, and traditional) design changes on exercise duration in New York City Firefighters. Malley KS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1999 Dec;41(12):1104–15

The effects of wet suits on physiological and biomechanical indices during swimming. de Lucas RD, et al. **J Sci Med Sport** 2000 Mar;3(1):1–8

Efficacy of thigh protectors in preventing thigh haematomas. Mitchell B. **J Sci Med Sport** 2000 Mar;3(1):30–4

Alopecia in the operating theatre: what are the bald facts? Cosgrove JF. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):500–1

Reducing the hazards of high heat. Bumbarger S. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 May;69(5):44–6, 48, 50

Protective coveralls: reborn as a performance product. Carroll TR. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 May;69(5):118–22

The role of protective clothing in infection prevention in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Duquette–Petersen L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1999 Sep;26(8):1319–24

[Electronic detection of breaks in the surgeon–patient barrier. Evaluation of protective clothing in visceral surgery] Caillot JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection methods in the operating room and risks of blood exposure. Results of a national survey] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 2000 May;125(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of clothing impregnated with permethrin against D. reticulatus and D. marginatus in an open biotope of central western France] Ho–Pun–Cheung T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1999 Dec;92(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetrating and perforating eye injuries with foreign bodies during motorized brush–cutting while wearing head protection gear] Gau M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):311–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

International standards for the assessment of the risk of thermal strain on clothed workers in hot environments: comment [letter] Jordan B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Mar; 44(2):155–6

Cross validation of USARIEM heat strain prediction models. U.S. ARMY Research Institute of Environmental Medicine. Cadarette BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Oct;70(10):996–1006

Physiological problems associated with wearing NBC protective clothing during cold weather. Young AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Feb;71(2):184–9 (19 ref.)

Acute compartment syndrome of the supraspinatus: a case report. Takakuwa T, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 2000 Mar–Apr;9(2):152–6

The effect of a chemical protective ensemble on intravenous line insertion by emergency medical technicians. Berkenstadt H, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Oct;164(10):737–9

The effect of full protective gear on intubation performance by hospital medical personnel. Hendler I, et al. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr;165(4):272–4

The thermophysiology of uncompensable heat stress. Physiological manipulations and individual characteristics. Cheung SS, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 May;29(5):329–59 (214 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Adverse effects of contact isolation [letter] Kirkland KB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1177–8

MICROBIOLOGY

A new method of assessing the penetration of bacteria through fabrics used in the operating theatre [letter] Blom AW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Sep;43(1):69–70

Bacterial flora on the white coats of medical students. Loh W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 May;45(1):65–8

STANDARDS

OR gowns––even a "pass" can fail. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1999 Aug;70(2):302–4

Home laundering –letter– Yore AG. **AORN J** 1999 Sep; 70(3):383

Sun protective clothing in Australia and the Australian/New Zealand standard: an overview. Georgouras KE, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S79–82 (12 ref.)

UV transmission of summer clothing in Switzerland and Germany [letter] Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 2000; 200(1):81–2

Biomechanics of knife stab attacks. Chadwick EK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Oct 25;105(1):35–44

A telemetry–based device to determine the force–displacement behaviour of materials in high impact loading situations. Chadwick EK, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Mar;33(3):361–5

Testing surgical gowns for the "anticipated level of exposure". Belkin NL. **J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A** 2000 Apr; 10(2):119–22 (25 ref.)

Protective coveralls: reborn as a performance product. Carroll TR. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 May;69(5):118–22

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Influence of drivers' comprehension of posted signs on their safety related characteristics. Al–Madani H. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jul;32(4):575–81

A versatile protective shield for pulsatile jet irrigation. Agorastides I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Aug; 70(4):392–3

Hip fracture with correctly positioned external hip protector [letter] Specht–Leible N, et al. **Age Ageing** 1999 Sep; 28(5):497

A workplace safety device for operators of remote–controlled continuous mining machines. Schiffbauer WH. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Sep;Suppl 1:69–71

Preventing needlesticks in your facility. Wilburn S. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Feb;100(2):96

Evaluating worksite–based interventions that promote safety belt use. Segui–Gomez M. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 May;18(4 Suppl):11–22 (58 ref.)

Comparison of soccer shin guards in preventing tibia fracture. Francisco AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):227–33

Radiation exposure during fluoroscopy: should we be protecting our thyroids? Tse V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1999 Dec;69(12):847–8

Numerical simulation of a child restraint system in an aircraft crash–test. Oggero E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 2000; 36:257–62

Shin guards for preventing leg ulcer recurrence [letter] Williams HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):189–90

Acrylate yellow filters in operating lights protect against photosensitization tissue damage. Hinnen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):231–5

Belt effects on lumbar sagittal angles. Lee YH, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 2000 Feb;15(2):79–82

Effects of abdominal belts on intra–abdominal pressure, intra–muscular pressure in the erector spinae muscles and myoelectrical activities of trunk muscles. Miyamoto K, et al. **Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)** 1999 Feb;14(2):79–87

Preventing motor vehicle injuries. Durbin DR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1999 Dec;11(6):583–7 (26 ref.)

Factors limiting cold–water swimming distance while wearing personal floatation devices. Wallingford R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):24–9

Evaluating injury prevention programs: the Oklahoma City Smoke Alarm Project. Mallonee S. **Future Child** 2000 Spring–Summer;10(1):164–74

User experience network. Improper handling prematurely wears out X–ray aprons. **Health Devices** 2000 Jan; 29(1):29–30

Effect of lifting belts on trunk muscle activation during a suddenly applied load. Thomas JS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Dec;41(4):670–6

International smoke detector legislation––ISCAIP Smoke Detector Legislation Collaborators [see comments] **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec;5(4):254–5. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):244–5.

The "Let's Get Alarmed!" initiative: a smoke alarm giveaway programme [see comments] DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):177–82. Comment in: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):244–5.

Smoke alarms, fire deaths, and randomised controlled trials [editorial; comment] Roberts I, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec; 5(4):244–5. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):177–82. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Dec;5(4):254–5.

House fire injury prevention update. Part II. A review of the effectiveness of preventive interventions. Warda L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):217–25 (56 ref.)

Review of research studies of ergonomic aspects of selected personal protective equipment. Szczecińska K, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000;Spec No:143–51 (7 ref.)

Drowning among personal watercraft passengers: the ability of personal flotation devices to preserve life on Arkansas waterways, 1994–1997. Jones CS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1999 Aug;96(3):97–8

Separation of an overtube from the bite block during treatment of food impaction [letter] Shad JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):345–6 (7 ref.)

Where workers need more than a brake. Corbin DE. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 Feb;69(2):45–6

Basics of head and face protection. Elliott F. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 Mar;69(3):60–3

Sky–high security. Fukes J. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 Mar; 69(3):42

Tie–back triumph. Spotts S. **Occup Health Saf** 2000 Mar; 69(3):44–6

Effect of seating position and restraint use on injuries to children in motor vehicle crashes. Berg MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):831–5

Children and sports. A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Ulene V. **Prev Med** 2000 Jul;31(1):9–10

Long–term effects on symptoms by reducing electric fields from visual display units. Oftedal G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Oct;25(5):415–21

The availability of extrinsic handgun locking devices in a defined metro area. Milne JS, et al. **WMJ** 1999 Nov; 98(7):25–8

[Pattern of injuries and prophylaxis in paragliding] Schulze W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 2000 Jun;14(2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential nerve conduction studies in a patient with ulnar neuropathy at the elbow treated by night athletic supporter] Hasegawa O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 May;52(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing protectors in prevention of occupational hearing loss] Kotarbińska E. **Med Pr** 2000;51(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Malaria. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 2000 Jul 21;75(29):233–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

STANDARDS

Needlestick–prevention devices. **Health Devices** 1999 Oct;

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

28(10):381–408

Assessment of the protection efficiency and comfort of personal protective equipment in real conditions of use. Mayer A, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(3):347–60

Imperatives for saving lives [editorial] Myers ML. **J Agric Saf Health** 2000 May;6(2):99–101

Implementing a multiple-isolator unit for centralized preparation of cytotoxic drugs in a cancer center pharmacy. Cazin JL, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Aug;21(4):177–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smoke alarm installation and function in inner London council housing. DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):400–3

UTILIZATION

The other side of hip protectors [letter] Becker C, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):186

Systematic review of controlled trials of interventions to promote smoke alarms. DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 May;82(5):341–8 (54 ref.)

Do warning lights and sirens reduce ambulance response times? Brown LH, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 2000 Jan–Mar; 4(1):70–4

Injury prevention behaviors: A report card for the nation, 1995. Bland SD. **Prev Med** 1999 Sep;29(3):195–201

Ionization and photoelectric smoke alarms in rural Alaskan homes [see comments] Fazzini TM, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Aug;173(2):89–92. Comment in: West J Med 2000 Aug;173(2):92–3.

[Roller skating accidents—the pattern of injuries and use of protective devices. Roller skating accidents in Viborg 1995–1998] Kaerlev HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jun 5;162(23):3319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PROTECTIVE GLOVES see **GLOVES, PROTECTIVE**

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of arginine-derivatives from ginseng extract and basic amino acids on protein-arginine N-methyltransferase. Yoo BC, et al. **Amino Acids** 1999; 17(4):391–400

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the conserved core of protein arginine methyltransferase PRMT3. Zhang X, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3509–19

GENETICS

Arginine N-methyltransferase 1 is required for early postimplantation mouse development, but cells deficient in the enzyme are viable. Pawlak MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4859–69

METABOLISM

LDL cholesterol upregulates synthesis of asymmetrical dimethylarginine in human endothelial cells: involvement of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. Böger RH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):99–105

Analysis of the yeast arginine methyltransferase Hmt1p/Rmt1p and its in vivo function. Cofactor binding and substrate interactions. McBride AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3128–36

Protein-arginine methyltransferase I, the predominant protein-arginine methyltransferase in cells, interacts with and is regulated by interleukin enhancer-binding factor 3. Tang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19866–76

PRMT1 is the predominant type I protein arginine methyltransferase in mammalian cells. Tang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7723–30

Arginine N-methyltransferase 1 is required for early postimplantation mouse development, but cells deficient in the enzyme are viable. Pawlak MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4859–69

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BINDING SITES
CARRIER PROTEINS
METALLOPROTEINS
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS

Immunohistochemical study on acetaldehyde adducts in alcohol-fed mice. Nakamura K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr;24(4 Suppl):93S–96S

Kinetics of desolvation-mediated protein-protein binding. Camacho CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1094–105

Multivalent binding of nonnative substrate proteins by the chaperonin GroEL. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):561–73

Folding funnels and conformational transitions via hinge-bending motions. Kumar S, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):141–64 (72 ref.)

Folding and binding: problems with proteins [editorial; comment] Ellis RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):13–5. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):16–25. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):26–33. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):34–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):52–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):60–8. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):69–74.

Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514–20 (55 ref.)

Electrostatic aspects of protein-protein interactions. Sheinerman FB, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):153–9 (58 ref.)

The EH network. Santolini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):186–209 (195 ref.)

The importance of being proline: the interaction of proline-rich motifs in signaling proteins with their cognate domains. Kay BK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):231–41 (135 ref.)

Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) associates with protein kinase C mu. Johannes FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1–2):68–72

Specific and general HLA-DR binding motifs: comparison of algorithms. Borrás-Cuesta F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Mar;61(3):266–78

Grafting of protein-protein interaction epitope. Liang S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr;17(5):821–8

Protein-binding patterns of the antitumor antibiotic cryptophycin 52 as measured with a two-phase partitioning system. Kessel D. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):121–6

Mapping the energy of superantigen Staphylococcus enterotoxin C3 recognition of an alpha/beta T cell receptor using alanine scanning mutagenesis. Churchill HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):835–46

Knowledge-based scoring function to predict protein-ligand interactions. Gohlke H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14; 295(2):337–56

Characterization of protein-glycolipid recognition at the membrane bilayer. Evans SV, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):155–68 (92 ref.)

On the protein-protein diffusional encounter complex. Gabdoulline RR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):226–34

Receptins: a novel term for an expanding spectrum of natural and engineered microbial proteins with binding properties for mammalian proteins. Kronvall G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jan–Feb;12(1):38–44 (145 ref.)

Prediction of the binding energy for small molecules, peptides and proteins. Schapira M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May–Jun;12(3):177–90 (69 ref.)

Towards understanding the mechanisms of molecular recognition by computer simulations of ligand-protein interactions. Verkhivker GM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Nov–Dec;12(6):371–89 (190 ref.)

Protein binding of NADH on chemical preconditioning. Huber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):329–35

Determination of interaction mechanism of sensorgrams by analysis of binding kinetics. Luo J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Aug;18(6):709–19

The 'dynamics' in the thermodynamics of binding [news; comment] Forman-Kay JD. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1086–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1118–21.

UPA, a universal protein array system for quantitative detection of protein-protein, protein-DNA, protein-RNA and protein-ligand interactions. Ge H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):e3

Mining molecular binding terminology from biomedical text. Rindflesch TC, et al. **Proc AMIA Symp** 1999;:127–31

A relation between the principal axes of inertia and ligand binding. Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):978–83

Folding and binding cascades: dynamic landscapes and population shifts. Kumar S, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):10–9 (59 ref.)

Scoring docked conformations generated by rigid-body protein-protein docking. Camacho CJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):525–37

Similarity-driven flexible ligand docking. Fradera X, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):623–36

Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination [see comments] MacBeath G, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1673.

Biochemistry. Protein arrays step out of DNA's shadow [comment] [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1673. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3.

Luxury accommodations: the expanding role of structural plasticity in protein-protein interactions. Sundberg EJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):R137–42 (43 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonists of protein-protein interactions. Cochran AG. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):R85–94 (75 ref.)

GENETICS

Engineering temperature-sensitive SH3 domains. Parrini MC, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):679–87

SRPrises in RNA-protein recognition. Rupert PB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):R99–104 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitated diffusion and membrane permeation of fatty acid in albumin solutions. Barta E, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):331–45

Structural investigations of calcium and zinc binding in proteins. Brodersen DE, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999;82 (Pt 4):295–312 (34 ref.)

PROTEIN-BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST see **THYROID FUNCTION TESTS**

PROTEIN C

Detection of marked reduction of sensitivity to activated protein C prior to the onset of thrombosis during puerperium as detected by endogenous thrombin potential-based assay [letter] Sugimura M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1364–5

[Activated protein C] Katsuura Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):1163–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein C concentrate and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in meningococcal septic shock [letter] Leclerc F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1694–7

Replacement therapy with protein C concentrate in infants and adolescents with meningococcal sepsis and purpura fulminans. Ettingshausen CE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(6):537–41

Inhibition of platelet thrombosis using an activated protein C-loaded stent: in vitro and in vivo results. Foo RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):496–502

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of protein C immunosensor with and without human serum albumin. Balcer HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:605–11

Reusability study of fiber optic based protein C biosensor. Spiker JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;471:731–9

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on physiological inhibitors of coagulation in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kisaarslan FA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:273–7

Plasma levels of activated protein C-protein C inhibitor complex in patients with hypercoagulable states. Watanabe R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):35–40

Preliminary study of real-time fiber optic based protein C biosensor. Spiker JO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(3):158–63

Protein C levels as a prognostic indicator of outcome in sepsis and related diseases. Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S49–56 (126 ref.)

Further evidence that activated protein C resistance affects protein C coagulant activity assays [letter] Jennings I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):171–2

[Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III at normal delivery and during abruptio placentae] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[APC-PCI complex] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:639–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein C] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:659–62 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulation markers in myocardial infarction (letter)] Marín Ortuño F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):601 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein C inhibitor in platelets? [letter; comment] Meijers JC. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1880–1. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1300–12.

Measurement of protein C inhibitor in seminal plasma is useful for detecting agenesis of seminal vesicles or the vas deferens. Kise H, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):207–12

Bovine protein C inhibitor has a unique reactive site and can transiently inhibit plasmin. Yuasa H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):262–7

[APC-PCI complex] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:639–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in reactivity to vitamin K administration of the vitamin K-dependent procoagulant factors, protein C and S, and osteocalcin. Shirakawa Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):119–26

CHEMISTRY

Tracking structural features leading to resistance of activated protein C to alpha 1-antitrypsin. Shen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2853-60

Preparation and characterization of protein C-loaded PLA nanoparticles. Zambaux MF, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Aug 5;60(2-3):179-88

Identification of protein C epitopes altered during its nanoencapsulation. Chognot D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):779-84

Interspecies loop grafting in the protease domain of human protein C yielding enhanced catalytic and anticoagulant activity. Shen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1078-87

Secretion, gamma-carboxylation, and endoplasmic reticulum-associated degradation of chimeras with mutually exchanged Gla domain between human protein C and prothrombin. Tokunaga F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):511-21

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN C DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

A novel mutation of the protein C gene with a frameshift deletion of 3 base pair F ((3380)AGG) in exon 6 in type 1 deficiency associated with arterial and venous thrombosis [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec; 62(4):260-1

Type II protein C deficiency: identification and molecular modelling of two natural mutants with low anticoagulant and normal amidolytic activity. Faioni EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):265-71

A case of purpura fulminans is caused by homozygous delta8857 mutation (protein C-nagoya) and successfully treated with activated protein C concentrate. Nakayama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):727-30

Increased resistance to activated protein C and factor V Leiden in recurrent abortions. Review of other hypercoagulability factors. Hatzis T, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep;4(3):135-44

Cardiac operation in a patient with combined homozygous protein C and protein S deficiency. Köner O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):188-90

Thirty-three novel mutations in the protein C gene. French INSERM network on molecular abnormalities responsible for protein C and protein S. Alhenc-Gelas M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):86-92

Genetic risk factors for superficial vein thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1215-7

Regulation of murine protein C gene expression in vivo: effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and transforming growth factor-beta. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1297-301

[Frequency of protein C polymorphisms in Chinese population and thrombotic patients] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human protein C from components of transgenic milk using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Dave AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 471:639-47

Homologous human blood protein separation using immobilized metal affinity chromatography: protein C separation from prothrombin with application to the separation of factor IX and prothrombin. Wu H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep-Oct;15(5):928-31

METABOLISM

Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III deficiencies in retinal vein occlusion. Tekeli O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):628-30

Increased D-dimer levels correlate with binding of activated protein C, but not tissue factor expression, on peripheral blood monocytes in cancer patients. Nijziel MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Aug;64(4):282-6

Mutation of W215 compromises thrombin cleavage of fibrinogen, but not of PAR-1 or protein C. Arosio D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):8095-101

Tracking structural features leading to resistance of activated protein C to alpha 1-antitrypsin. Shen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2853-60

Regulation of blood coagulation. Esmon CT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1-2):349-60 (123 ref.)

The autolysis loop of activated protein C interacts with factor Va and differentiates between the Arg506 and Arg306 cleavage sites. Gale AJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):585-93

Deficient APC-cofactor activity of protein S Heerlen in degradation of factor Va Leiden: a possible mechanism of synergism between thrombophilic risk factors. Giri TK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):523-31

Inhibition of activated protein C anticoagulant activity by prothrombin. Smirnov MD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3839-46

Cardiolipin enhances protein C pathway anticoagulant activity. Fernández JA, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):115-23

Influence of factor VIII/von Willebrand complex on the activated protein C-resistance phenotype and on the risk for venous thromboembolism in heterozygous carriers of the factor V Leiden mutation. De Mitrio V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):409-16

Comparison of the factor VII:C clot analysis and a modified activated factor VII analysis for monitoring factor VII activity in patients treated with recombinant activated factor VII (NovoSeven). Johannessen M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S159-64

Detecting APC-resistant factor V: a functional method without plasma dilution. Rylatt DB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):359-66

Interaction of the protein C/protein S anticoagulant system, the endothelium and pregnancy. Clark P, et al. **Blood Rev** 1999 Sep;13(3):127-46 (281 ref.)

Comparative effects of the human protein C activator, Protac, on the activated partial thromboplastin clotting times of plasmas, with special reference to the dog. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 2000 Apr;64(2):117-22

Is acquired activated protein C resistance a cardiovascular risk? [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):E120. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Feb 9;99(5):614-9.

Increased activated protein C: protein C inhibitor complex and decreased protein C inhibitor levels in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Takagi M, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):113-6

Prognostic value of protein C concentrations in neutropenic patients at high risk of severe septic complications. Mesters RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2209-16

Protein C activation during the initial phase of experimental acute pancreatitis in the rabbit. Ottesen LH, et al. **Dig Surg** 1999;16(6):486-95

Activated protein C suppresses tissue factor expression on U937 cells in the endothelial protein C receptor-dependent manner. Shua F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):208-12

Transgenic pigs as bioreactors: a comparison of gamma-carboxylation of glutamic acid in recombinant human protein C and factor IX by the mammary gland. Van Cott KE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):155-60

Screening for risk factors for thrombosis using a new generation of assays developed to evaluate the functionality of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Toulon P, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 2000 Apr;14(2):379-89

Mechanisms by which soluble endothelial cell protein C receptor modulates protein C and activated protein C function. Liaw PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5447-52

Activated protein C directly activates human endothelial gelatinase A. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9095-8

Elements of the primary structure of thrombomodulin required for efficient thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor activation. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22942-7

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and activated protein C resistance in Behçet's disease [letter] Altinbaş A, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep;248(3):267-8

Antiphospholipid antibodies, proteins C and S, and coagulation changes in sickle cell disease [see comments] Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct; 134(4):352-62. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Oct;134(4):329-30.

Interspecies loop grafting in the protease domain of human protein C yielding enhanced catalytic and anticoagulant activity. Shen L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1078-87

Phospholipid-bound tissue factor modulates both thrombin generation and APC-mediated factor Va inactivation. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1673-9

Enhancement of vitamin-K-dependent protein function by modification of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain: studies of protein C and factor VII. Nelsestuen GL. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Aug;9(6):162-7 (31 ref.)

Type-I protein-C deficiency caused by disruption of a hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)-6/HNF-1 binding site in the human protein-C gene promoter. Spek A, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Apr-May;9(3-4):82-5 (23 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Activated protein C reduces ischemia/reperfusion-induced renal injury in rats by inhibiting leukocyte activation. Mizutani A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3781-7

Normalization does not improve between-laboratory agreement but may improve specificity of some assays for activated protein C resistance [letter] Jennings I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):451-3

Activated protein C inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced nuclear translocation of nuclear factor kappaB (NF-kappaB) and tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production in the THP-1 monocytic cell line. White B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):130-4

Activated protein C differs from protein C pharmacokinetically and pharmacodynamically [letter; comment] Yan SB, et al. **Shock** 1999 Sep;12(3):243-4. Comment on: Shock 1998 Feb;9(2):138-42.

Dermatan sulfate and LMW heparin enhance the anticoagulant action of activated protein C. Fernández JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1462-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal evaluation of activated protein C resistance among normal pregnancies of Hispanic women. Fassett MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1433-6

Introduction: are natural anticoagulants candidates for modulating the inflammatory response to endotoxin? Esmon CT. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1113-6 (42 ref.)

Regulation of factor VIIIa by human activated protein C and protein S: inactivation of cofactor in the intrinsic factor Xase. O'Brien LM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1714-20

The protein C pathway. Esmon C. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 28(9 Suppl):S44-8 (37 ref.)

Activated protein C resistance shows an association with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Horstkamp BS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):3112-5

Response to activated protein C during normal menstrual cycle and ovarian stimulation. Wramsby ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;15(4):795-7

Role of activated protein C in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis. Oka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2863-9

Combination of APC resistance and acquired protein S deficiency in a haemodialysis patient with recurrent A-V shunt thrombosis. Mitsiev I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2474-7

The endothelial cell protein C receptor. Esmon CT. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):639-43 (46 ref.)

Endothelial protein C receptor. Esmon CT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):251-8 (76 ref.)

Is there any influence of the protein C system on perioperative blood loss in total knee or hip arthroplasty? Grossmann R, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):473-5

[The activity of protein C in the blood of patients with bladder carcinoma] Iwan-Ziętek I, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated protein C reduces the ischemia/reperfusion-induced spinal cord injury in rats by inhibiting neutrophil activation. Hirose K, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Aug;232(2):272-80

Protein C in the treatment of coagulopathy in meningococcal sepsis [letter; comment] Betrosian AP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2849-50. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 May;26(5):965-8.

Protein C substitution in sepsis-associated purpura fulminans. Rintala E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2373-8

New therapeutic implications of anticoagulation mediator replacement in sepsis and acute respiratory distress syndrome. Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S83-5 (26 ref.)

Activated protein C is effective for disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with placental abruption [letter] Kobayashi T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1363

Recombinant thrombomodulin and activated protein C in the treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Maruyama I. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):718-21 (26 ref.)

Enhancement of vitamin-K-dependent protein function by modification of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain: studies of protein C and factor VII. Nelsestuen GL. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Aug;9(6):162-7 (31 ref.)

PROTEIN C DEFICIENCY

see related
ACTIVATED PROTEIN C RESISTANCE

Key references: Protein C, protein S, and antithrombin deficiencies. Spencer FA. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan; 9(1):127

BLOOD

Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III deficiencies in retinal vein occlusion. Tekeli O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):628-30

Protein C and S deficiency. Nizzi FA Jr, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(3):265-72 (65 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired protein C deficiency following cisplatinum-navelbine administration for locally advanced breast cancer. Case report. Taher A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):323-4

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric vein thrombosis secondary to combined protein C deficiency and double heterozygosity for factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A [letter] Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):199-200

The incidence of venous thromboembolism in asymptomatic carriers of a deficiency of antithrombin, protein C, or protein S: a prospective cohort study. Sanson BJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3702-6

Protein C and protein S deficiency associated with retinal, optic nerve, and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Ambati J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):754-5

Thrombotic risk of muscular dystrophy: protein C deficiency, factor V Leiden, and myotonic dystrophy. Cobos E, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):185-6

PROTEIN C DEFICIENCY

Severe protein C deficiency and aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip joint: a case report. Wermes C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S159–61

Jejunal stricture complicating acute mesenteric venous thrombosis secondary to protein C deficiency and factor V Leiden gene mutation. Narawane NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun;19(2):79–80

Familiar protein C deficiency and cerebral vein thrombosis in a young adult patient [letter] Villani F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct;20(5):333–4

Transthoracic echocardiographic demonstration of massive pulmonary thrombus caused by protein C deficiency. Jeon HK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):682–4

Protein-losing enteropathy caused by mesenteric venous thrombosis with protein C deficiency. Matsushita I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):94–7

Combined factor VII/protein C deficiency results in intrauterine coagulopathy in mice. Chan JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):897–903

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease, protein C deficiency, and beta–thalassemia major: report of two cases. Levin C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):129–31 (9 ref.)

Stroke after zoster ophthalmicus in a 12–year–old girl with protein C deficiency. Cadavid D, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1128–9

Mesenteric infarction due to combined protein C deficiency and prothrombin 20210 defects. Mainwaring CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec;75(890):742–3

Protein C deficiency and venous thrombosis—the search for the second genetic defect. Bertina RM. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):360–1 (15 ref.)

The G20210A prothrombin polymorphism is not associated with increased thromboembolic risk in a large protein C deficient kindred. Bovill EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):366–70

CONGENITAL

Severe protein C deficiency and aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip joint: a case report. Wermes C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S159–61

[Congenital thrombophilia caused by protein C deficiency] Miyata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Apr;48(4):285–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protein C pathway abnormality detection—a national evaluation of three commercial kits. Marshall LR, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(4):268–9

Acquired protein C deficiency following cisplatinum–navelbine administration for locally advanced breast cancer. Case report. Taher A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):323–4

Anticoagulant response to Agkistrodon Contortrix venom (ACV) in infants and children with genetic defects in the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Kirschbaum A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S203–4

Molecular genetic analysis of severe protein C deficiency. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):646–53

Thyrotoxicosis, protein C deficiency and lupus anticoagulant in a case of cerebral sinus thrombosis [letter] De Schryver EL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Oct;55(4):201–2

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombosis of lienal vein and acute consumptive coagulopathy following warfarin administration in a patient with severe protein C deficiency [letter] Miljić P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb;64(2):130–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Protein C deficiency in microvascular head and neck reconstruction. Ayala C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Feb; 109(2 Pt 1):259–65

Studies on congenital protein C deficiency in Japanese: prevalence, genetic analysis, and relevance to the onset of arterial occlusive diseases. Sakata T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):11–6

GENETICS

Retinal vascular occlusion and deficiencies in the protein C pathway [letter; comment] Gamel J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):112–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;128(1):69–74.

Retinal vascular occlusion and deficiencies in the protein C pathway [letter; comment] Vine AK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;129(1):113–5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;128(1):69–74.

Type II protein C deficiency: identification and molecular modelling of two natural mutants with low anticoagulant and normal amidolytic activity. Faioni EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Feb;108(2):265–71

A case of purpura fulminans is caused by homozygous delta8857 mutation (protein C–nagoya) and successfully treated with activated protein C concentrate. Nakayama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):727–30

Thrombotic risk of muscular dystrophy: protein C deficiency, factor V Leiden, and myotonic dystrophy. Cobos E, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):185–6

Molecular genetic analysis of severe protein C deficiency. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):646–53

Case report: portal vein thrombosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency: a report of two cases [see comments] Yang YY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Nov;14(11):1119–23. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1999 Nov;14(11):1051–2.

Thirty-three novel mutations in the protein C gene. French INSERM network on molecular abnormalities responsible for protein C and protein S. Alhenc–Gelas M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):86–92

Protein C deficiency and venous thrombosis—the search for the second genetic defect. Bertina RM. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):360–1 (15 ref.)

The G20210A prothrombin polymorphism is not associated with increased thromboembolic risk in a large protein C deficient kindred. Bovill EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):366–70

Type–I protein–C deficiency caused by disruption of a hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF)–6/HNF–1 binding site in the human protein–C gene promoter. Spek A, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Apr–May;9(3–4):82–5 (23 ref.)

[Heterozygous protein C deficiency: apropos of 2 cases with cerebral venous thrombosis in the neonatal period] Ibrahim A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombophilia—often a case of genetic susceptibility. Thrombosis ABC, 6: Protein C deficiency] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 11;141(45):52 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Can leucocoria be the first manifestation of protrin C deficiency? [letter] Ergenekon E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):120–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis occurring at high altitude associated with protein C deficiency [see comments] Boulos P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(2):104–6. Comment in: Acta Haematol 2000;103(2):124.

PROTEIN C INHIBITOR

ANALYSIS

Measurement of protein C inhibitor in seminal plasma is useful for detecting agenesis of seminal vesicles or the vas deferens. Kise H, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):207–12

BLOOD

Plasma levels of activated protein C–protein C inhibitor complex in patients with hypercoagulable states. Watanabe R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep;65(1):35–40

Protein C inhibitor in platelets? [letter; comment] Meijers JC. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1880–1. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1300–12.

[Protein C inhibitor] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:636–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of hemostatic molecular markers for diagnosis of thrombosis] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Apr; 48(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

cis–elements required for expression of human protein C inhibitor gene in HepG2 cells and its androgen–dependent expression in rat reproductive organs. Suzuki K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):75–83 (39 ref.)

Characterization of transgenic mice that secrete functional human protein C inhibitor into the circulation. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):93–101

METABOLISM

Increased activated protein C: protein C inhibitor complex and decreased protein C inhibitor levels in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Takagi M, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):113–6

Decrease in protein C inhibitor activity and acquired APC resistance during normal pregnancy. Shu H, et al. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Apr;9(3):277–81

SECRETION

Characterization of transgenic mice that secrete functional human protein C inhibitor into the circulation. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):93–101

PROTEIN–CALORIE MALNUTRITION see **PROTEIN–ENERGY MALNUTRITION**

PROTEIN CARBOXYLMETHYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN O–METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN CDKN2 see **PROTEIN P16**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Validation of protein crystal structures. Kleywegt GJ. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):249–65 (139 ref.)

beta–sheet propensity and its correlation with parameters based on conformation. Pal D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):589–94

The use of wavelet transforms in low–resolution phase extension. Wilson J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):625–33

Decreased stability of alpha2–macroglobulin purified from patients with multiple sclerosis. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):270–2

Membrane–induced conformational change of proteins. Sui SF. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 2000 Mar 31;85(2–3):257–67 (41 ref.)

Role of the molten globule state in protein folding. Arai M, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:209–82 (440 ref.)

Barriers in protein folding reactions. Bilsel O, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:153–207 (229 ref.)

Folding and association of oligomeric and multimeric proteins. Jaenicke R, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000; 53:329–401 (420 ref.)

The relationship between sequence and structure in elementary folding units. Serrano L. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:49–85 (160 ref.)

Conformational changes during proteolytic processing of a picornavirus capsid proteins. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(7):1473–9

Influence of fibrin network conformation and fibrin fiber diameter on fibrinolysis speed: dynamic and structural approaches by confocal microscopy. Collet JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1354–61

Well–defined regions of apolipoprotein B–100 undergo conformational change during its intravascular metabolism. Wang X, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May; 20(5):1301–8

A key driving force in determination of protein structural classes. Chou KC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):216–24

The importance of the putative helices 4 and 5 of human vitamin D(3) receptor for conformation and ligand binding. Väisänen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):478–82

[13C]Methionine NMR and metal–binding studies of recombinant human transferrin N–lobe and five methionine mutants: conformational changes and increased sensitivity to chloride. He QY, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:881–7

Structural and dynamic characterization of omega–conotoxin MVIIA: the binding loop exhibits slow conformational exchange. Atkinson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11; 39(14):3908–19

Ca(2+)– and H(+)–dependent conformational changes of calbindin D(28k). Berggard T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6864–73

Limited proteolysis as a structural probe of the soluble alpha–glycerophosphate oxidase from Streptococcus sp. Charrier V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5035–44

Differential effects of N–acetyl–2–aminofluorene and N–2–aminofluorene adducts on the conformational change in the structure of DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment). Dzantiev L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5139–45

1H NMR structural characterization of a nonmitogenic, vasodilatory, ischemia–protector and neuromodulatory acidic fibroblast growth factor. Lozano RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):4982–93

NMR structure of free RGS4 reveals an induced conformational change upon binding Galpha. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7063–73

Chromophore–apoprotein interactions in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 phytochrome Cph1. Park CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6349–56

Statistical conformation of human plasma fibronectin. Pelta J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5146–54

Near–ultraviolet magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy of protein conformational states: correlation of tryptophan band position and intensity with hemoglobin allostery. Vitale DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7145–52

Proton translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from E. coli. Mechanism of action deduced from its structural and catalytic properties. Bizouarn T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):211–28 (93 ref.)

Calorimetric evidence for a native–like conformation of hen egg–white lysozyme dissolved in glycerol. Burova TV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):309–17

Using neural networks for prediction of domain structural classes. Cai YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1476(1):1–2

Structure and conformational flexibility of Candida rugosa lipase. Cygler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):205–14 (23 ref.)

Fatty acid metabolism, conformational change, and electron transfer in cytochrome P–450(BM–3). Li H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 23;1441(2–3):141–9 (30 ref.)

A conformational transition between an open and closed form of human pancreatic lipase revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Miled N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):165–72

Implications of the S–shaped domain in the quaternary structure of human arginase. Mora A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):181–90

Alzheimer's amyloid fibrils: structure and assembly. Serpell LC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 26;1502(1):16–30 (91 ref.)

High–field EPR studies of the structure and conformational

changes of site-directed spin labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Steinhoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):253–62

A platform for integrating threading results with protein family analyses. Pazos F, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec; 15(12):1062–3

Conformational aspects of inhibitor design: enzyme–substrate interactions in the transition state. Wolfenden R. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 May;7(5):647–52 (37 ref.)

Solvent effects on the conformation of the transmembrane peptide gramicidin A: insights from electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Bouchard M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):1010–7

Novel size-independent modeling of the dilute solution conformation of the immunoglobulin IgG Fab' domain using SOLPRO and ELLIPS. Carrasco B, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2902–10

Synthesis and conformational analysis of apamin analogues with natural and non-natural cystine/selenocystine connectivities. Fiori S, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun; 53(7):550–64

Conformation–activity relationships of opioid peptides with selective activities at opioid receptors. Hruby VJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(6):391–410 (110 ref.)

Conformational analyses of sandostatin analogs containing stereochemical changes in positions 6 or 8. Mattern RH, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):506–22

Terminal residues in protein chains: residue preference, conformation, and interaction. Pal D, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):467–75

Conformational studies of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein (PTHrP) point-mutated hybrids. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15; 50(5):525–35

600 ps molecular dynamics reveals stable substructures and flexible hinge points in cAMP dependent protein kinase. Tsigelny I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):513–24

A method to detect nonproline cis peptide bonds in proteins. Weiss MS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):536–44

Temperature dependent quaternary state relaxation in sol–gel encapsulated hemoglobin. Das TK, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(5 Suppl):S64–70

Influence of protein environment on magnetic circular dichroism spectral properties of ferric and ferrous ligand complexes of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Pond AE, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(5 Suppl):S42–52

Free energy and information contents of conformons in proteins and DNA. Ji S. **Biosystems** 2000 Jan;54(3):107–30 (145 ref.)

Crystal structure of the lambda repressor C-terminal domain provides a model for cooperative operator binding. Bell CE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):801–11

Multivalent binding of nonnative substrate proteins by the chaperonin GroEL. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):561–73

The crystal structure of the ligand binding module of axonin-1/TAG-1 suggests a zipper mechanism for neural cell adhesion. Freigang J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12; 101(4):425–33

Structural biology of Rad50 ATPase: ATP-driven conformational control in DNA double-strand break repair and the ABC-ATPase superfamily. Hopfner KP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):789–800

Crystal structures of two FGF–FGFR complexes reveal the determinants of ligand–receptor specificity. Plotnikov AN, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):413–24

Folding funnels and conformational transitions via hinge-bending motions. Kumar S, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):141–64 (72 ref.)

Molecular modeling of mammalian cytochrome P450s. Dai R, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):487–99 (63 ref.)

Towards the nonstick egg: designing fluorous proteins. Neil E, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):R153–7 (20 ref.)

Chemical structure, molecular conformation, and bioactivity of endotoxins. Seydel U, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;74:5–24 (75 ref.)

Structure/function relationships of CD14. Stelter F. **Chem Immunol** 2000;74:25–41 (106 ref.)

The influence of membrane lateral pressures on simple geometric models of protein conformational equilibria. Cantor RS. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Aug;101(1):45–56 (24 ref.)

Efficient computational algorithms for docking and for generating and matching a library of functional epitopes II. Computer vision-based techniques for the generation and utilization of functional epitopes. Nussinov R, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Oct;2(5):261–9 (52 ref.)

Dimerisation of a chromo shadow domain and distinctions from the chromodomain as revealed by structural analysis. Cowieson NP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):517–25

Sliding clamps: a (tail)ored fit. Hingorani MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13;10(1):R25–9 (19 ref.)

Prediction of protein structure. Shortle D. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):R49–51

Beta-peptides: twisting and turning. Gademann K, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Oct;6(10):905–25 (71 ref.)

Beta-barrel proteins from bacterial outer membranes: structure, function and refolding [see comments] Buchanan SK. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):455–61 (61 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Membrane simulations: bigger and better? Forrest LR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;10(2):174–81 (88 ref.)

Fitting peptides into the RNA world. Frankel AD. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):332–40

Beta propellers: structural rigidity and functional diversity. Fülöp V, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):715–21 (46 ref.)

Structure of the respiratory NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) [see comments] Grigorieff N. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):476–83 (115 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Effective energy functions for protein structure prediction. Lazaridis T, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):139–45 (78 ref.)

Automated analysis of NMR assignments and structures for proteins. Moseley HN, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):635–42 (42 ref.)

From fold to function. Moult J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):384–9 (53 ref.)

Structural basis of mRNA cap recognition by proteins [see comments] Quiocho FA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):78–86 (61 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):75–7.

Protein redesign. Regan L. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug; 9(4):494–9 (24 ref.)

Enzymes that catalyse the restructuring of proteins. Schiene C, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):40–5 (53 ref.)

The structure of bacteriorhodopsin: an emerging consensus [see comments] Subramaniam S. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):462–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Tertiary templates for the design of diiron proteins [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Oct;9(5):649] Summa CM, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):500–8 (52 ref.)

Heat-induced conformational transition of cytochrome c observed by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis at acidic pH. Viglaský V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):850–8

X-ray structure of MalY from Escherichia coli: a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzyme acting as a modulator in mal gene expression. Clausen T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):831–42

Crystal structure of the catalytic portion of human HMG-CoA reductase: insights into regulation of activity and catalysis. Istvan ES, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1; 19(5):819–30

Structure of the RXR-RAR DNA-binding complex on the retinoic acid response element DR1. Rastinejad F, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1045–54

Structure of the bacteriorhodopsin mutant F219L N intermediate revealed by electron crystallography. Vonck J. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2152–60

A new method for protein domain recognition. Xuan ZY, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(1):7–16

Structural versatility of bovine ribonuclease A. Distinct conformers of trimeric and tetrameric aggregates of the enzyme. Gotte G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):680–7

Rational design, conformational studies and bioactivity of highly potent conformationally constrained calcitonin analogues. Kapurniotu A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct; 265(2):606–18

Molten globule-like state of human serum albumin at low pH [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Feb;267(4):1261] Muzammil S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):26–32

Stability and physicochemical properties of the bovine brain phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein. Vallée B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):40–52

Three-dimensional models of glutamate receptors. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998;(111):259–72; discussion 331–43

Alamethicin channels in a membrane: molecular dynamics simulations. Tieleman DP, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1998; (111):209–23; discussion 225–46

The role of protein structure in genomics. Domingues FS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):98–102 (40 ref.)

Selection of phage-displayed fab antibodies on the active conformation of ras yields a high affinity conformation-specific antibody preventing the binding of c-Raf kinase to Ras. Horn IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):115–20

Prediction of a ligand-induced conformational change in the catalytic core of Cdc25A. Kolmodin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 7;465(1):8–11

Catalytic properties and conformation of hydrophobized alpha-chymotrypsin incorporated into a bilayer lipid membrane. Kozlova NO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):141–4

Crystal structure of SULT2A3, human hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase. Pedersen LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):61–4

Folding minimal sequences: the lower bound for sequence complexity of globular proteins. Romero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):363–7

The three-dimensional structure of human transaldolase. Thorell S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):205–8

Centripetal modules and ancient introns. Roy SW, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):85–91

Bipartite structure of the SGS1 DNA helicase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mullen JR, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar;154(3):1101–14

Structure and dimerization of a soluble form of B7-1. Ikemizu S, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):51–60

Protection elicited by native outer membrane protein Oms66 (p66) against host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi: conformational nature of bactericidal epitopes. Exner MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2647–54

pH-induced conformational changes in Clostridium difficile toxin B. Qa'Dan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2470–4

Reconstitution of conformationally dependent epitopes on the N-terminal extracellular domain of the human muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit expressed in Escherichia coli: implications for myasthenia gravis therapeutic approaches. Tsouloufis T, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Sep;12(9):1255–65

Inactive and temperature-sensitive folding mutants of aldehyde dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Limón A, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Mar;2(1):33–8

Structural modeling and site-directed mutagenesis of the actinorhodin beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase. He M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2619–23

The role of various domains of the iron-sulfur protein in the assembly and activity of the cytochrome bc1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):215–24 (24 ref.)

Structure of the avian mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Berry EA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun; 31(3):177–90 (26 ref.)

Control of ubiquinol oxidation at center P (Qo) of the cytochrome bc1 complex. Brandt U. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):243–50

Structure and function of the bacterial bc1 complex: domain movement, subunit interactions, and emerging rationale engineering attempts. Darrouzet E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):275–88 (71 ref.)

Conformational change of the Rieske [2Fe-2S] protein in cytochrome bc1 complex. Iwata M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):169–75

Role of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein midpoint potential in the protonmotive Q-cycle mechanism of the cytochrome bc1 complex. Snyder CH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):235–42 (24 ref.)

Comparison of the cytochrome bc1 complex with the anticipated structure of the cytochrome b6f complex: Le plus ça change le plus c'est la même chose. Soriano GM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):201–13 (70 ref.)

Structural basis of multifunctional bovine mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Yu CA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):191–9 (27 ref.)

The role of the supernumerary subunit of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome bc1 complex. Yu L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Jun;31(3):251–7 (30 ref.)

Conformational flexibility of the acetylcholinesterase tetramer suggested by x-ray crystallography. Bourne Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30370–6

Conformational changes in the cytochrome b6f complex induced by inhibitor binding. Breyton C. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13195–201

Phosphorylation-dependent conformational changes induce a switch in the actin-binding function of MARCKS. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36472–8

Functionally accepted insertions of proteins within protein domains. Collinet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17428–33

Conformational transitions of the three recombinant domains of human serum albumin depending on pH. Dockal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3042–50

Structural mapping of an aggregation nucleation site in a molten globule intermediate. Hammarström P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32897–903

Conformational requirements of collagenous peptides for recognition by the chaperone protein HSP47. Koide T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27957–63

Conformational reorganization of the four-helix bundle of human apolipoprotein E in binding to phospholipid. Lu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20775–81

Atomic force microscopy reveals two conformations of the 20 S proteasome from fission yeast. Osmulski PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13171–4

The tetrameric protein transthyretin dissociates to a non-native monomer in solution. A novel model for amyloidogenesis. Quintas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32943–9

Electron crystallography of human blood coagulation factor VIII bound to phospholipid monolayers. Stoylova SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36573–8

The monoclonal antibody 1F6 identifies a pH-dependent conformational change in the hydrophilic NH(2) terminus of NhaA Na(+)/H(+) antiporter of Escherichia coli. Venturi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4734–42

Manipulating the amyloid-beta aggregation pathway with chemical chaperones. Yang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32970–4

Simultaneous determination of disulphide bridge topology and three-dimensional structure using ambiguous intersulphur distance restraints: possibilities and limitations. Boisbouvier J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar; 16(3):197–208

Estimating the time scale of chemical exchange of proteins from measurements of transverse relaxation rates in solution. Ishima R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Aug;

14(4):369–72
Validation of a new restraint docking method for solution structure determinations of protein–ligand complexes. Polshakov VI, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):115–22
Hierarchy of the interaction energy distribution in the spatial structure of globular proteins and the problem of domain definition. Berezovsky IN, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):133–55
Comparative molecular dynamics of mesophilic and psychrophilic protein homologues studied by 1.2 ns simulations. Brandsdal BO, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):493–506
The delta-selective opioid peptide dermenkephalin and the mu-selective hybrid peptide dermenkephalin-[1–4]-dermophin-[5–7] display strikingly different conformations despite identical tetrapeptide N-termini. A quantitative 2-D NMR and molecular modeling analysis. Riand J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):445–60
Modeling the correlation functions of conformational motions in proteins. Sitnitsky AE. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Feb;17(4):735–45
Beta-and gamma-turns in proteins revisited: a new set of amino acid turn-type dependent positional preferences and potentials. Guruprasad K, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Jun; 25(2):143–56
Generation of deviation parameters for amino acid singlets, doublets and triplets from three-dimentional structures of proteins and its implications for secondary structure prediction from amino acid sequences. Mugilan SA, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):81–91
Function, oligomerization, and conformation of tumor-associated p53 proteins with mutated C-terminus. Atz J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):572–84
Conformational requirements for glycoprotein reglucosylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Trombetta ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1123–29
Crystal structure of the cysteine-rich domain of mannose receptor complexed with a sulfated carbohydrate ligand. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1105–16
A multiply substituted G–H loop from foot-and-mouth disease virus in complex with a neutralizing antibody: a role for water molecules. Ochoa WF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1495–505
Variation of molecular alignment as a means of resolving orientational ambiguities in protein structures from dipolar couplings. Al-Hashimi HM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr; 143(2):402–6
Consensus scoring: A method for obtaining improved hit rates from docking databases of three-dimensional structures into proteins. Charifson PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 16;42(25):5100–9
Relationships between protein structure and dynamics from a database of NMR-derived backbone order parameters. Goodman JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):963–78
Characterization of novel proteins based on known protein structures. Koppensteiner WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1139–52
An integrated approach to the analysis and modeling of protein sequences and structures. I. Protein structural alignment and a quantitative measure for protein structural distance. Yang AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18; 301(3):665–78
An integrated approach to the analysis and modeling of protein sequences and structures. II. On the relationship between sequence and structural similarity for proteins that are not obviously related in sequence. Yang AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):679–89
VRDD: applying virtual reality visualization to protein docking and design. Anderson A, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3–4):180–6, 217
Solution conformation of phakellistatin 8 investigated by molecular dynamics simulations. Galzitskaya O, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Feb;17(1):19–27
Evaluation of docking strategies for virtual screening of compound databases: cAMP-dependent serine/threonine kinase as an example. Godden JW, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Jun;16(3):139–43, 165
Interactive modeling of supramolecular assemblies. Macke TJ, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Jun;16(3):115–20, 162–3
Temperature dependence of distributions of conformations of a small peptide. Mitsutake A, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Aug-Dec;16(4–6):226–38, 262–3
Development of filter functions for protein–ligand docking. Stahl M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Jun;16(3):121–32
Molecular architecture and biorecognition processes of the cystine knot protein superfamily: part I. The glycoprotein hormones. Hearn MT, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep–Oct; 13(5):223–78 (435 ref.)
Conformational homogeneity in molecular recognition by proteolytic enzymes. Tyndall JD, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):363–70 (40 ref.)
De novo design: backbone conformational constraints in nucleating helices and beta-hairpins. Balaram P. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):195–9 (54 ref.)
Modeling of alpha-MSH conformations with implicit solvent. Prabhu NV, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Nov;54(5):394–407
Conformational studies of irreversible HIV-1 protease inhibitors containing cis-epoxide as an amide isostere. Ro S, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):242–8
Photomodulation of conformational states. Synthesis of cyclic peptides with backbone-azobenzene moieties. Behrendt R, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov;5(11):519–29
Conformations and pharmacophores of cyclic RGD containing peptides which selectively bind integrin alpha(v)beta3. Locardi E, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1999 Nov; 5(11):491–506
Biological effects of electromagnetic fields—mechanisms for the effects of pulsed microwave radiation on protein conformation. Laurence JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):291–8
Recognition by human monoclonal antibodies of free and complexed peptides representing the prefusogenic and fusogenic forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41. Gorny MK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6186–92
A metastable form of the large envelope protein of duck hepatitis B virus: low-pH release results in a transition to a hydrophobic, potentially fusogenic conformation. Grgacic EV, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5116–22
Quantification of protein–protein interactions using fluorescence polarization. Jameson DM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):222–33
Protein interactions [editorial] Srere PA. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):193
Photolyase. A molecular tool to characterize chromatin structure in yeast. Livingstone-Zatchej M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;119:245–59 (18 ref.)
Kinase-dependent change in the conformation of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase subunit p47phox. Park JW, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):652–6
NIH announces funding for structural genomics centres [news] Dorrell S. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):418
Molecular investigations on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: conformational mapping and dynamic exploration using photoaffinity labeling. Kotzyba-Hibert F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Aug;20(1):45–59 (83 ref.)
New twists for dynamin [news; comment] Kelly RB. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):E8–9. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):27–32. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):33–9.
Nucleotide-dependent conformational changes in dynamin: evidence for a mechanochemical molecular spring [see comments] Stowell MH, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May; 1(1):27–32. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E8–9.
Strain-specific prion–protein conformation determined by metal ions [see comments] Wadsworth JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):55–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E7.
Protein conformational stabilities can be determined from hydrogen exchange rates. Huyghues-Despointes BM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):910–2
Wellcome discusses structural genomics effort with industry...but data release remains an open question [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):923–4
Who's doing what in US protein initiative [letter; comment] Cassman M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761):457–8. Comment on: Nature 1999 Aug 5;400(6744):494.
Optimal shapes of compact strings. Maritan A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):287–90
Protein structure groups seek to draft common ground rules [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):691
Genomics initiative to decipher 10,000 protein structures [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):549
Mathematics. Best packing in proteins and DNA [news] Stasiak A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):251–3
A deeply knotted protein structure and how it might fold. Taylor WR. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):916–9
Desensitization characteristics of rat recombinant GABA(A) receptors consisting of alpha1beta2gamma2S and alpha1beta2 subunits expressed in HEK293 cells. Krampfl K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7;278(1–2):21–4
Structure of rhodopsin. Schertler GF. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;224:54–66, discussion 66–9, (34 ref.)
The ASTRAL compendium for protein structure and sequence analysis. Brenner SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):254–6
The RESID database of protein structure modifications: 2000 update. Garavelli JS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):209–11
Investigation of huge negative circular dichroism spectra of some nucleoproteins. Li HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov;1(11):1371–83
SCOP: a structural classification of proteins database. Lo Conte L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):257–9
PSI-BLAST searches using hidden markov models of structural repeats: prediction of an unusual sliding DNA clamp and of beta-propellers in UV-damaged DNA-binding protein. Neuwald AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3570–80
MODBASE, a database of annotated comparative protein structure models. Sánchez R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):250–3
MMDB: 3D structure data in Entrez. Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):243–5
Conformational phenotype of p53 is linked to nuclear translocation. Gaitonde SV, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4042–9
Conformational diffusion and helix formation kinetics. Hummer G, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 18; 85(12):2637–40
Measures of residue density in protein structures. Baud F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12494–9
The use of site-directed fluorophore labeling and donor–donor energy migration to investigate solution structure and dynamics in proteins. Bergström F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12477–81
A relation between the principal axes of inertia and ligand binding. Foote J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):978–83
Crystallographic snapshots along a protein-induced DNA-bending pathway. Horton NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5729–34
Atom density in protein structures. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12500–5
Peptide interfacial adsorption is kinetically limited by the thermodynamic stability of self association. Middelberg AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5054–9
Statistical significance of protein structure prediction by threading. Mirny LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9978–83
Structural hierarchy in erythrocruorin, the giant respiratory assemblage of annelids. Royer WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7107–11
The major transition state in folding need not involve the immobilization of side chains. Staniforth RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5790–5
Antibody C219 recognizes an alpha-helical epitope on P-glycoprotein. van Den Elsen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13679–84
A confederacy of bunches: fundamentals and applications of a self-associating protein [comment] Wandless TJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6921–3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7096–101.
Environment-dependent residue contact energies for proteins. Zhang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2550–5
Metal ions as regulators of the conformation and function of the tumour suppressor protein p53: implications for carcinogenesis. Méplan C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):565–71 (33 ref.)
Exploring the conformational diversity of loops on conserved frameworks. Li W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1075–86
Folding funnels and binding mechanisms. Ma B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):713–20 (74 ref.)
Identifying sequence-structure pairs undetected by sequence alignments. Miyazawa S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul; 13(7):459–75
Constructing side chains on near-native main chains for ab initio protein structure prediction. Samudrala R, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jul;13(7):453–7
Folding and binding cascades: dynamic landscapes and population shifts. Kumar S, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):10–9 (59 ref.)
Barrel structures in proteins: automatic identification and classification including a sequence analysis of TIM barrels. Nagano N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2072–84
Local water bridges and protein conformational stability. Petukhov M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):1982–9
Determination of alpha-helix N1 energies after addition of N1, N2, and N3 preferences to helix/coil theory. Sun JK, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):750–4
Predicting conformational switches in proteins. Young M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1752–64
Proceedings of the 3rd meeting on the Critical Assessment of Techniques for Protein Structure Prediction. Asilomar, December 1998. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:1–239
Efficient sampling in collective coordinate space. Abseher R, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):82–8
Protein fold recognition by total alignment probability. Bienkowska JR, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):451–62
Scoring docked conformations generated by rigid-body protein–protein docking. Camacho CJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):525–37
Side-chain conformational entropy in protein unfolded states. Creamer TP. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):443–50
A novel exhaustive search algorithm for predicting the conformation of polypeptide segments in proteins. Deane CM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):135–44
Continuum electrostatic analysis of preferred solvation sites around proteins in solution. Dennis S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):176–88
Modeling three-dimensional protein structures for amino acid sequences of the CASP3 experiment using sequence-derived predictions. Fischer D. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:61–5
Successful recognition of protein folds using threading methods biased by sequence similarity and predicted secondary structure. Jones DT, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:104–11
Automated large scale evaluation of protein structure predictions. Lackner P, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:7–14
Calculation of protein conformation by global optimization of a potential energy function. Lee J, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:204–8
Super-motifs and evolution of tandem leucine-rich repeats within the small proteoglycans—biglycan, decorin, lumican, fibromodulin, PRELP, keratocan, osteoadherin, epiphycan, and osteoglycin. Matsushima N, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):210–25
Critical assessment of methods of protein structure prediction (CASP): round III. Moult J, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:2–6
Structure classification-based assessment of CASP3

predictions for the fold recognition targets. Murzin AG. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:88–103
Turning a reference inside-out: commentary on an article by Stevens and Arkin entitled: "Are membrane proteins 'inside-out' proteins?" (Proteins 1999;36:135–143) [comment] Rees DC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):121–2. Comment on: Proteins 1999 Jul 1;36(1):135–43.
Optimized representations and maximal information in proteins. Solis AD, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):149–64
Can a pairwise contact potential stabilize native protein folds against decoys obtained by threading? Vendruscolo M, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):134–48
How good is prediction of protein structural class by the component-coupled method? Wang ZX, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):165–75
Correlation between changes in nuclear magnetic resonance order parameters and conformational entropy: molecular dynamics simulations of native and denatured staphylococcal nuclease. Wrabl JO, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):123–33
Protein threading using PROSPECT: design and evaluation. Xu Y, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):343–54
Processing and analysis of CASP3 protein structure predictions. Zemla A, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:22–9
Monte Carlo simulation of diffusion of adsorbed proteins. Zhdanov VP, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):76–81
Towards a linguistics of DNA and protein. Müller-Hill B. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1999;21(1):53–63
Neural networks predict protein folding and structure: artificial intelligence faces biomolecular complexity. Casadio R, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 2000;11(2):149–82
In vitro and in vivo bioactivity of single-chain interleukin-12. Foss DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):596–604
Time-domain observation of conformational fluctuation of protein by time-resolved hole-burning spectroscopy. Shibata Y. **Sci Prog** 2000;83 (Pt 2):193–208
Genomics. Structural biology gets a $150 million boost [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2254–5
Computer science. Big Blue aims to crack protein riddle [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2250
Structural genomics. Protein data justice for all [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):939–41
Structural genomics offers high-speed look at proteins [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1954–6
How soft is a protein? A protein dynamics force constant measured by neutron scattering. Zaccai G. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1604–7 (31 ref.)
Screening for phasing atoms in protein crystallography. Boggon TJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15; 8(7):R143–9 (36 ref.)
A systematic comparison of protein structure classifications: SCOP, CATH and FSSP. Hadley C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1099–112
Paul Sigler (1934–2000). Jeruzalmi D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):221–2
Challenges at the frontiers of structural biology. Sali A, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M20–4 (44 ref.)
[Role of macromolecular simulations in structural biochemistry] Keserü GM. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Likeness: a system for rapid retrieval of similar conformation of proteins and their spatial structures] Ponomarkenko MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):821–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[About the effect of the amplitude of fluctuations on the coefficient of rubbing of the brownian oscillator in aqueous media] Shaĭtan KV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of multiple structural alignment for recognizing the type of protein spatial architecture] Siuniaev ShR, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of aspartic proteases. IV.Conformational characteristics of a substrate and an inhibitor of rhizopuspepsin] Kashparov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1999 Jun;25(6):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational aspects of phosphorylation] Avanov AIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):725–39 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of forming the spatial structure of proteins and nucleic acids. Stereochemical modeling] Lim VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1027–34 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Conformation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var.tenebrionis induced by methanol] Loseva OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):123–9 **(Rus)**
[Self-organization of protein structures--a bridge between physics and biology] Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1012–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperphosphorylation on structure of TAU protein] Uverskiĭ VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(6):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Paramecium calmodulin mutants defective in ion channel regulation can bind calcium and undergo calcium-induced conformational switching. Jaren OR, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6881–90
Osmolyte-induced changes in protein conformational equilibria. Saunders AJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 5; 53(4):293–307
Modification of bovine serum albumin structure following reaction with 4,5(E)-epoxy-2(E)-heptenal. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):501–8
Steroid-induced conformational changes of rat glucocorticoid receptor cause altered trypsin cleavage of the putative helix 6 in the ligand binding domain. Xu M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):85–100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave enhanced kinetics observed in ORD studies of a protein. Bohr H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan; 21(1):68–72
Differential effects of mutations in the chromophore pocket of recombinant phytochrome on chromoprotein assembly and Pr-to-Pfr photoconversion. Remberg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):201–8

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, ALPHA-HELICAL see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, BETA-SHEET see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION, BETA-STRAND see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

[Effect of protein deficiency in the female rat diet during pregnancy and lactation on the activity of the membrane and soluble forms of digestive enzymes in the offspring small intestine] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Dec;85(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal development and adult blood pressure. Ashton N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):731–40 (60 ref.)
Protein malnutrition affects the growth trajectories of the craniofacial skeleton in rats. Miller JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2061–9
Chlordiazepoxide-induced spatial learning deficits: dose-dependent differences following prenatal malnutrition. Tonkiss J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Jan 1;65(1):105–16
The long-term consequences of intra-uterine protein malnutrition for glucose metabolism. Ozanne SE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug;58(3):615–9 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Nutrition and chronic liver disease] Cabré Gelada E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:62S–70S (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of short-term protein malnutrition of mice on the phenotype and costimulatory signals of lymphocytes from spleen and Peyer's patches. Manhart N, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Mar;16(3):197–201

METABOLISM

Maternal protein deficiency causes hypermethylation of DNA in the livers of rat fetuses. Rees WD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jul;130(7):1821–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on bone histology and mineral metabolism. Molina-Perez M, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan;20(1):1–8
Thyroid hormone studies in protein-energy malnutrition [letter] Das BK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Dec;45(6):375–6
Impaired memory retention and decreased long-term potentiation in integrin-associated protein-deficient mice. Chang HP, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):448–57

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal protein restriction increases sensitization to cocaine-induced stereotypy. Shultz PL, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;10(4):379–87
Prenatal protein malnourished rats show changes in sleep/wake behavior as adults. Datta S, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Mar;9(1):71–9

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Reevaluation of the electrophoretic migration behavior of soluble globular proteins in the native and detergent-denatured states in polyacrylamide gels. Westerhuis WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15; 284(1):143–52
Thermal denaturation: a useful technique in peptide mass mapping. Park ZY, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2667–70
Effect of protein denaturation on void fraction in foam separation column. Tanner RD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:835–42
Antibodies to the nonnative forms of d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: identification, purification, and influence on the renaturation of the enzyme. Grigorieva JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):252–60
Denaturation of phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidinium chloride and reconstitution of the unfolded subunits to their catalytically active form. Bjar J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6960–8
Compatibility of osmolytes with Gibbs energy of stabilization of proteins. Anjum F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):75–84
Effect of a concentrated "inert" macromolecular cosolute on the stability of a globular protein with respect to denaturation by heat and by chaotropes: a statistical-thermodynamic model. Minton AP. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):101–9
Role of hydration water in protein unfolding. Robinson GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3311–8
On the temperature and pressure dependence of a range of properties of a type of water model commonly used in high-temperature protein unfolding simulations. Walser R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2752–60
alpha-crystallin prevents irreversible protein denaturation and acts cooperatively with other heat-shock proteins to renature the stabilized partially denatured protein in an ATP-dependent manner. Wang K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4705–12
An archaeal chaperonin-based reactor for renaturation of denatured proteins. Cerchia L, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Feb;4(1):1–7
The underlying mechanism for the diversity of disulfide folding pathways. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8287–9
Ca2+-free calmodulin and calmodulin damaged by in vitro aging are selectively degraded by 26 S proteasomes without ubiquitination. Tarcsa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20295–301
Denaturation of proteins for industrial use: problems and potential [editorial] Aalbersberg WI, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 May 26;79(3):191
Denaturation of proteins from a non-food perspective. De Graaf LA. **J Biotechnol** 2000 May 26;79(3):299–306
Pressure denaturation and aggregation of beta-lactoglobulin studied by intrinsic fluorescence depolarization, Rayleigh scattering, radiationless energy transfer and hydrophobic fluoroprobing. Stapelfeldt H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1999 Nov; 66(4):545–58
High intensity pulsed electric fields applied to egg white: effect on Salmonella Enteritidis inactivation and protein denaturation. Jeantet R, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec; 62(12):1381–6
Selective degradation of unfolded proteins by the self-compartmentalizing HtrA protease, a periplasmic heat shock protein in Escherichia coli. Kim KI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1363–74
Unfolding and refolding of bovine beta-lactoglobulin monitored by hydrogen exchange measurements. Ragona L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):953–69
Unfolding of hirudin characterized by the composition of denatured scrambled isomers. Bulychev A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):771–8
Conformational changes at the active site of pantetheine hydrolase during denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride. Pitari G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):785–9
Methanol-induced unfolding and refolding of cytochrome b5 and its P40V mutant monitored by UV-visible, CD, and fluorescence spectra. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):547–55
Unfolding of multimeric proteins in presence of denaturants. A case study of helianthinin from Helianthus annuus L. Suryaprakash P, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):178–83
Denaturation of myofibrillar proteins from chickens as affected by pH, temperature, and adenosine triphosphate concentration. Van Laack RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan; 79(1):105–9
Pressure-induced protein-folding/unfolding kinetics. Hillson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14848–53
A common mechanism for recombinant human NGF, BDNF, NT-3, and murine NGF slow unfolding. De Young LR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2513–8
New evidence for the denaturant binding model. Wu JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2090–7
On the unfolding of alpha-lytic protease and the role of the pro region. Inuzuka Y, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1; 41(1):21–32
Lower kinetic limit to protein thermal stability: a proposal regarding protein stability in vivo and its relation with misfolding diseases. Plaza del Pino IM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):58–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetrameric N(5)-(L-1-carboxyethyl)-L-ornithine synthase: guanidine. HCl-induced unfolding and a low temperature requirement for refolding. Ruvinov SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):115–23
Enhanced protein denaturation in indomethacin-treated cells. Roussou I, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 2000 Jan;5(1):8–13
The 28.3 kDa FK506 binding protein from a thermophilic archaeum, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, protects the denaturation of proteins in vitro. Ideno A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3139–49

PROTEIN DENATURATION

IMMUNOLOGY

Undenatured parvovirus B19 antigens are essential for the accurate detection of parvovirus B19 IgG. Kerr S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Feb;57(2):179–85

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of surgical laser on collagen-rich tissue] Gebauer D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN DISULFIDE-ISOMERASE

see related
PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE

PROTEIN DISULFIDE ISOMERASE see **PROTEIN DISULFIDE-ISOMERASE**

ANALYSIS

KDEL proteins are found on the surface of NG108-15 cells. Xiao G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1; 72(2):121–8

BLOOD

Physical proximity and functional association of glycoprotein 1balpha and protein-disulfide isomerase on the platelet plasma membrane. Burgess JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9758–66

CHEMISTRY

Purification, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies on the N-terminal fragment of human protein disulfide isomerase. Wang XQ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 1999 Nov; 55(11):1958–60

Investigation of the DsbA mechanism through the synthesis and analysis of an irreversible enzyme–ligand complex. Couprie J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6732–42

Mechanism of the antichaperone activity of protein disulfide isomerase: facilitated assembly of large, insoluble aggregates of denatured lysozyme and PDI. Sideraki V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1180–8

Electron avenue: pathways of disulfide bond formation and isomerization. Debarbieux L, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15; 99(2):117–9 (21 ref.)

Mutations that destabilize the a' domain of human protein-disulfide isomerase indirectly affect peptide binding. Klappa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13213–8

Assignment of 1H, 13C and 15N resonances of the a'domain of protein disulfide isomerase [letter] Dijkstra K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):195–6

Study of the redox properties of metallothionein in vitro by reacting with DsbA protein [published erratum appears in J Protein Chem 1999 Nov;18(8):905] Hu HY, et al.
J Protein Chem 1999 Aug;18(6):665–70

Crystal structure of the protein disulfide bond isomerase, DsbC, from Escherichia coli. McCarthy AA, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):196–9

Early intermediates in the PDI-assisted folding of ribonuclease A. Vinci F, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):525–35

Fluorescence quenching in the DsbA protein from Escherichia coli: complete picture of the excited-state energy pathway and evidence for the reshuffling dynamics of the microstates of tryptophan. Sillen A, et al.
Proteins 1999 Nov 1;37(2):253–63

GENETICS

A protein disulfide isomerase gene fusion expression system that increases the extracellular productivity of Bacillus brevis. Kajino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):638–42

Characterization of a foldase, protein disulfide isomerase A, in the protein secretory pathway of Aspergillus niger. Ngiam C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):775–82

Molecular characterization of a PDI-related gene prpA in Aspergillus niger var. awamori. Wang H, et al.
Curr Genet 2000 Jan;37(1):57–64

Six conserved cysteines of the membrane protein DsbD are required for the transfer of electrons from the cytoplasm to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Stewart EJ, et al.
EMBO J 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5963–71

Eps1, a novel PDI-related protein involved in ER quality control in yeast. Wang Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1; 18(21):5972–82

Mutagenic studies on human protein disulfide isomerase by complementation of Escherichia coli dsbA and dsbC mutants. Stafford SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28; 466(2–3):317–22

Novel protein-disulfide isomerases from the early-diverging protist Giardia lamblia. Knodler LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29805–11

Up-regulation of protein-disulfide isomerase in response to hypoxia/brain ischemia and its protective effect against apoptotic cell death. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10388–93

Erwinia carotovora DsbA mutants: evidence for a periplasmic-stress signal transduction system affecting transcription of genes encoding secreted proteins. Vincent-Sealy LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1945–58

Protein disulphide isomerase genes of Kluyveromyces lactis. Bao WG, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Mar 15;16(4):329–41

IMMUNOLOGY

A polyclonal antibody to protein disulfide isomerase induces platelet aggregation and secretion. Essex DW, et al.
Thromb Res 1999 Dec 15;96(6):445–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 60 kDa 2,4-D-binding protein from the shoot apices of peach trees (Prunus persica L.); it is a homologue of protein disulfide isomerase. Sugaya S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):503–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of a foldase, protein disulfide isomerase A, in the protein secretory pathway of Aspergillus niger. Ngiam C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 66(2):775–82

A catalytic site of protein disulfide isomerase probed with adenosine-5'-triphosphate analogs. Churchich JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):293–302

Facilitating the formation of disulfide bonds in the Escherichia coli periplasm via coexpression of yeast protein disulfide isomerase. Zhan X, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1033–8

Electron avenue: pathways of disulfide bond formation and isomerization. Debarbieux L, et al. **Cell** 1999 Oct 15; 99(2):117–9 (21 ref.)

A small-molecule catalyst of protein folding in vitro and in vivo. Woycechowsky KJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):871–9

The oxidative refolding of hen lysozyme and its catalysis by protein disulfide isomerase. van den Berg B, et al.
EMBO J 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4794–803

The cell adhesion molecule retina cognin is a cell surface protein disulfide isomerase that uses disulfide exchange activity to modulate cell adhesion. Pariser HP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 2000 Jul 10;258(1):42–52

Procollagen binds to both prolyl 4-hydroxylase/protein disulfide isomerase and HSP47 within the endoplasmic reticulum in the absence of ascorbate. Hosokawa N, et al.
FEBS Lett 2000 Jan 21;466(1):19–25

Metal regulation of metallothionein participation in redox reactions. Zhang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):383–6

On the functional interchangeability, oxidant versus reductant, of members of the thioredoxin superfamily. Debarbieux L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):723–7

Extracellular DsbA-insensitive folding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STa in vitro. Batisson I, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10582–9

Recognition of protein substrates by protein-disulfide isomerase. A sequence of the b' domain responds to substrate binding. Cheung PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32757–61

Protein targets of monocrotaline pyrrole in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lamé MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29091–9

Protein-disulfide isomerase (PDI) in FRTL5 cells. pH-dependent thyroglobulin/PDI interactions determine a novel PDI function in the post-endoplasmic reticulum of thyrocytes. Mezghrani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1920–9

The N-terminal sequence (residues 1–65) is essential for dimerization, activities, and peptide binding of Escherichia coli DsbC. Sun XX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22743–9

Up-regulation of protein-disulfide isomerase in response to hypoxia/brain ischemia and its protective effect against apoptotic cell death. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10388–93

Export of a cysteine-free misfolded secretory protein from the endoplasmic reticulum for degradation requires interaction with protein disulfide isomerase. Gillece P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1443–56

Catalysis of the oxidative folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by protein disulfide isomerase. Shin HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):995–1003

The dsbA-dsbB disulfide bond formation system of Burkholderia cepacia is involved in the production of protease and alkaline phosphatase, motility, metal resistance, and multi-drug resistance. Hayashi S, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 2000;44(1):41–50

Erwinia carotovora DsbA mutants: evidence for a periplasmic-stress signal transduction system affecting transcription of genes encoding secreted proteins. Vincent-Sealy LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1945–58

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase is an essential procollagen-modifying enzyme required for exoskeleton formation and the maintenance of body shape in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Winter AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):4084–93

Transfer of electrons across the cytoplasmic membrane by DsbD, a membrane protein involved in thiol-disulphide exchange and protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Chung J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1099–109

Linking catalysts to chemistry [news; comment] Freedman R. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):27, 29. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):90–3.

Glycoproteins form mixed disulphides with oxidoreductases during folding in living cells [see comments] Molinari M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):90–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):27, 29.

Specificity in substrate binding by protein folding catalysts: tyrosine and tryptophan residues are the recognition motifs for the binding of peptides to the pancreas-specific protein disulfide isomerase PDIp. Ruddock LW, et al.
Protein Sci 2000 Apr;9(4):758–64

Protein disulfide isomerase: the multifunctional redox chaperone of the endoplasmic reticulum. Noiva R.
Semin Cell Dev Biol 1999 Oct;10(5):481–93 (111 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein disulfide isomerase mediates integrin-dependent adhesion. Lahav J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):89–92

DsbA: a protein-folding catalyst contributing to bacterial virulence. Yu J, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec; 1(14):1221–8 (50 ref.)

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE)

CHEMISTRY

Structure-based functional motif identifies a potential disulfide oxidoreductase active site in the serine/threonine protein phosphatase-1 subfamily. Fetrow JS, et al.
FASEB J 1999 Oct;13(13):1866–74

Influence of the pK(a) value of the buried, active-site cysteine on the redox properties of thioredoxin-like oxidoreductases. Mössner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):21–6

METABOLISM

Structural conversion from non-native to native form of recombinant human epidermal growth factor by Brevibacillus choshinensis. Miyauchi A, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Nov;63(11):1965–9

Influence of the pK(a) value of the buried, active-site cysteine on the redox properties of thioredoxin-like oxidoreductases. Mössner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1–2):21–6

Periplasmic protein thiol:disulfide oxidoreductases of Escherichia coli. Fabianek RA, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 2000 Jul;24(3):303–16 (130 ref.)

[Thiol oxidase and disulfide reductase activities of the wheat Triticum aestivum L. caryopsis and its technological quality] Trufanov VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Grx5 glutaredoxin plays a central role in protection against protein oxidative damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rodríguez-Manzaneque MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8180–90

PROTEIN DOMAINS see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, TERTIARY**

PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION

Effects of protein-calorie restriction on mechanical function of hypertrophied cardiac muscle. Cicogna AC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1999 Apr;72(4):431–40 **(Eng, Por)**

Modulation of paired-pulse responses in the dentate gyrus: effects of prenatal protein malnutrition. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):45–57

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels in weaning offspring of low-protein malnourished mother rats. Plagemann A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–6

Fetal programming of hepatic lobular architecture in the rat demonstrated ex vivo with magnetic resonance imaging. Burns SP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 2000 Apr;13(2):82–91

Need in the midst of plenty [editorial] Barlow JF.
S D J Med 1999 Sep;52(9):339

Study of the evolution of the placenta and fetal pancreas in the pathophysiology of growth retardation intrauterine due to restricted maternal diet. Rudge MV, et al.
Sao Paulo Med J 1999 Mar 4;117(2):49–56

BLOOD

Concentrations of riboflavin and related organic acids in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Capo-Chichi CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;71(4):978–86

In vivo rates of erythrocyte glutathione synthesis in children with severe protein-energy malnutrition. Reid M, et al.
Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2000 Mar;278(3):E405–12

Impaired leukotriene C4 generation in granulocytes from protein-energy malnourished chronically ill elderly. Cederholm T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun;247(6):715–22

Effects of protein-energy malnutrition and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection on essential fatty acid metabolism in children. Decsi T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun; 16(6):447–53 (51 ref.)

Relationship of serum leptin levels and selected nutritional parameters in patients with protein-caloric malnutrition. Haluzík M, et al. **Nutrition** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(11-12):829-33

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of acute protein-energy malnutrition. Gernaat HB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):97-106

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin D deficiency rickets: socio-demographic and clinical risk factors in children seen at a referral hospital in Addis Ababa. Lulseged S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug; 76(8):457-61

Efficacy of antibiotic therapy for infection with Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 in mice with protein-calorie malnutrition [see comments] Kurioka T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;18(8):561-71 . Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1999 Aug;18(8):533-4.

Developmental sequel from early nutritional deficiencies: conclusive and probability judgements. Pollitt E. **J Nutr** 2000 Feb;130(2S Suppl):350S-353S (38 ref.)

Protein-energy malnutrition as a risk factor for increased morbidity in long-term hemodialysis patients. Herselman M, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Jan;10(1):7-15

Effects of protein-energy malnutrition and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection on essential fatty acid metabolism in children. Decsi T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun; 16(6):447-53 (51 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The association between atrophic glossitis and protein-calorie malnutrition in old age. Bøhmer T, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):47-50

Protein-energy undernutrition in hospital in-patients. Corish CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):575-91 (181 ref.)

Remarks on: "Percentile charts to determine the duration of child abuse by chronic malnutrition" [Forensic Science International 102 (1999) 173-180] [letter; comment] Madea B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Nov 8;105(3):191-4. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1999 Jun 28;102(2-3):173-80.

Mid-arm circumference for detecting malnutrition during infancy. Bhatia RC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Nov-Dec; 66(6):843-8

Serum, zinc and copper levels in children with protein energy malnutrition. Singla PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):199-203

Nutrient intake and consumption of supplementary nutrition by severely malnourished children in two ICDS projects in Rajasthan state. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 36(8):799-802

Malnutrition awareness activity [letter] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1004, 1006

Assessment of protein energy malnutrition in older persons, Part II: Laboratory evaluation. Louay Omran M, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Feb;16(2):131-40 (226 ref.)

Assessment of protein energy malnutrition in older persons, part I: History, examination, body composition, and screening tools. Omran ML, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan; 16(1):50-63 (291 ref.)

[Evaluation of nutritional status in hospitalized aged persons] Fanello S, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar;12(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Acrodermatitis in severe malnutrition caused by malabsorption within the scope of Crohn disease] Kohler M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Mar; 57(3):173-4 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Protein-energy oral supplementation in malnourished nursing-home residents. A controlled trial. Lauque S, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Jan;29(1):51-6

Short-term protein and energy supplementation activates nitrogen kinetics and accretion in poorly nourished elderly subjects. Bos C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 May; 71(5):1129-37

Nutritional aspects in hemodialysis. Laville M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58 Suppl 76:S133-9 (82 ref.)

[Nutritional therapy in stable liver cirrhosis] Kulig G. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):168-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Revision and consensus in nutritional therapy: nutrition in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1999 May;14 Suppl 2:71S-80S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of rat hepatic cytochrome P450s by protein-calorie malnutrition: complete or partial restoration by cysteine or methionine supplementation. Cho MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):150-8

Assessment of the effectiveness of drug therapies on nutritional status in the elderly: "concerning a randomised, double-blind clinical study of the activity of pancreatic extracts and a placebo during the renutrition of elderly subjects suffering from protein caloric undernutrition". Lauque S, et al. **J Nutr Health Aging** 1998;2(1):18-20

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-1 induces an anabolic response in malnourished CAPD patients. Fouque D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):646-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of pregnancy and protein-energy malnutrition on monooxygenase O-dealkylation activity in rat liver microsomes. Kuriyama SN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):103-9

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on cytochromes P450 and glutathione S-transferase. Zhang W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1999 Apr-Jun; 24(2):141-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Protein-energy undernutrition in hospital in-patients. Corish CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jun;83(6):575-91 (181 ref.)

Tamil Nadu nutritional survey comparing children aged 0-3 years with the NCHS/CDC reference population. Abel R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):565-72

A study on the effects of urbanization on the nutritional status of primary school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Abidoye RO, et al. **Nutr Health** 1999;13(3):141-51

State of nutrition in Turkey. Pekcan G, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000;14(1):41-52 (54 ref.)

Prevalence and correlates of malnutrition among children in rural minority areas of China. Li Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):549-56

ETIOLOGY

The interdependency of protein-energy malnutrition, aging, and dysphagia. Hudson HM, et al. **Dysphagia** 2000 Winter; 15(1):31-8 (85 ref.)

Severe malnutrition due to subtle neurologic deficits and epilepsy: report of three cases. Dike GL. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):597-8

Nutrition and growth in patients with chronic liver disease. Kelly DA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Sep-Oct;62(5):533-44 (68 ref.)

Nutrition and clinical outcome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Chung SH, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999;102 Spec No:9-17 (85 ref.)

The human ruminant. Thame MM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):172-4

[Nutritional therapy in stable liver cirrhosis] Kulig G. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):168-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional disorders in chronic hepatic disease (editorial; comment)] Faintuch J. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar; 37(1):1-2. Comment on: Arq Gastroenterol 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):52-7. **(Por)**

[Nutritional consequences of metabolic impairment of macronutrients in chronic liver disease (see comments)] Maio R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):52-7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 2000 Jan-Mar;37(1):1-2. **(Por)**

HISTORY

The great protein fiasco revisited. McLaren DS. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):464-5

[Conceptual milestones in the history of protein-energy malnutrition] Vega-Franco L. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;41(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Innate lung defenses and compromised Pseudomonas aeruginosa clearance in the malnourished mouse model of respiratory infections in cystic fibrosis. Yu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2142-7

METABOLISM

Suppression of rat hepatic cytochrome P450s by protein-calorie malnutrition: complete or partial restoration by cysteine or methionine supplementation. Cho MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):150-8

Aproteic diet decreases hypothalamic catecholamine turnover in adult male rats. Ponzo OJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):44-9

Immunohistochemical examination of the INK4 and Cip inhibitors in the rat neonatal cerebellum: cellular localization and the impact of protein calorie malnutrition. Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7; 855(1):11-22

Alterations in proteins of bone marrow extracellular matrix in undernourished mice. Vituri CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Aug;33(8):889-95

Plasma and urine carnitine levels and carnitine supplementation in children with malnutrition. Alp H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1999 Oct;45(5):294-6

Altered anti-oxidant status and increased lipid peroxidation in marasmic children. Tatli MM, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Jun;42(3):289-92

Protein calorie malnutrition induces decreased macrophage NF-kappa B expression. Yaman M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1999;42:97-8

[Effects of the chronic malnutrition on the transferrin receptors in patients with nutritional anemia] Miranda CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1999; 49(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Malnutrition in hospitals. Who's assessing what patients eat? Dudek SG. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Apr;100(4):36-42; quiz 42-3 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ethological analysis of mother-pup interactions and other behavioral reactions in rats: effects of malnutrition and tactile stimulation of the pups. Riul TR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Aug;32(8):975-83

The interface of nutrition and dentition. Kodali VR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jul-Aug;65(4):529-39 (58 ref.)

Follow-up study of survivors of severe protein energy manlnutrition. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Feb;36(2):139-43

Obesity and abdominal fatness associated with undernutrition early in life in a survey in Rio de Janeiro. Sichieri R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May;24(5):614-8

Bones, muscles and visceral organs of protein-malnourished rats (Rattus norvegicus) grow more slowly but for longer durations to reach normal final size. Reichling TD, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep;130(9):2326-32

Serum leptin concentrations during severe protein-energy malnutrition: correlation with growth parameters and endocrine function. Soliman AT, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Jul;49(7):819-25

Brainstem auditory and visual evoked potentials in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Durmaz S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):615-9

Prenatal protein malnutrition results in increased frequency of miniature inhibitory synaptic currents in rat CA1 pyramidal cells. Luebke J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jul; 37(1):23-31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the nutritional quality and acceptability of fingermillet-based tempe as potential weaning foods in Tanzania. Mugula JK, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1999 Jul; 50(4):275-82

THERAPY

Prospective audits of quality of PEM recognition and nutritional support in critically ill elderly patients. Bourdel-Marchasson I, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Aug; 18(4):233-40

Nutrient intake and consumption of supplementary nutritic by severely malnourished children in two ICDS projects in Rajasthan state. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Aug; 36(8):799-802

Management of severe malnutrition and diarrhea. Tolboom JJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar;30(3):346-8

Treatment of children with malnutrition and diarrhoea. Waterlow J. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 2;354(9185):1142

A case for selective treatment of protein calorie malnutrition with amino acid peritoneal dialysis [letter] Dogra G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6):591-2

VIROLOGY

The impact of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on the management of severe malnutrition in Malawi. Kessler L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Mar;20(1):50-6

PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Detecting genetically modified products in food. Erickson BE. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):454A-459A

Production of chymotrypsin-resistant Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Aa1 delta-endotoxin by protein engineering. Audtho M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4601-5

Efficient production of artificially designed gelatins with a Bacillus brevis system. Kajino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):304-9

Thermodynamic analysis of cavity creating mutations in an engineered leucine zipper and energetics of glycerol-induced coiled coil stabilization. Dürr E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4472-82

DNA-bending finger: artificial design of 6-zinc finger peptides with polyglycine linker and induction of DNA bending. Imanishi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4383-90

Engineering a thermostable protein via optimization of charge-charge interactions on the protein surface. Loladze VV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16419-23

An engineered minidomain containing an elastin turn exhibits a reversible temperature-induced IgG binding. Reiersen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14897-905

Cooperative thermal denaturation of proteins designed by binary patterning of polar and nonpolar amino acids. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4603-7

Amino-terminal modifications of human parathyroid hormone (PTH) selectively alter phospholipase C signaling via the type 1 PTH receptor: implications for design of signal-specific PTH ligands. Takasu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13453-60

Designing transmembrane alpha-helices that insert spontaneously. Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4432-42

Construction and characterization of a catalytic fusion protein system: P-450(11beta)-adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin. Cao PR, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):253–64
Engineering a compact non–native state of intestinal fatty acid–binding protein. Clérico EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):203–18
A high–yielding, generic fed–batch cell culture process for production of recombinant antibodies. Sauer PW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):585–97
Engineering a disulfide bond in recombinant manganese peroxidase results in increased thermostability. Reading NS, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):326–33
Engineering antibodies for the clinic. Holliger P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(4):411–9 (82 ref.)
A novel artificial loop scaffold for the noncovalent constraint of peptides. Gururaja TL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):515–27
Towards the nonstick egg: designing fluorous proteins. Neil E, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):R153–7 (20 ref.)
Engineering temperature–sensitive SH3 domains. Parrini MC, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):679–87
Knowledge–based design of bimodular and trimodular polyketide synthases based on domain and module swaps: a route to simple statin analogues. Ranganathan A, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):731–41
The effects of domain deletion, glycosylation, and long IgG3 hinge on the biodistribution and serum stability properties of a humanized IgG1 immunoglobulin, hLL2, and its fragments. Leung SO, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3106s–3117s
Exploring the possibilities presented by protein engineering. Shanklin J. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 2000 Jun;3(3):243–8 (47 ref.)
Energy functions for protein design. Gordon DB, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):509–13 (36 ref.)
Protein redesign. Regan L. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug; 9(4):494–9 (24 ref.)
Recombinant NeutraLite avidin: a non–glycosylated, acidic mutant of chicken avidin that exhibits high affinity for biotin and low non–specific binding properties. Marttila AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):31–6
Efficient introduction of aryl bromide functionality into proteins in vivo. Sharma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):37–40
Antibody engineering and its applications in tumor targeting and intracellular immunization. Chames P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1;189(1):1–8 (45 ref.)
Genetic engineering of recombinant glycoproteins and the glycosylation pathway in mammalian host cells. Grabenhorst E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Feb;16(2):81–97 (83 ref.)
Engineering subtilisin E for enhanced stability and activity in polar organic solvents. Takagi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):617–25
GroEL binds artificial proteins with random sequences. Aoki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13755–8
Re–engineering of human urokinase provides a system for structure–based drug design at high resolution and reveals a novel structural subsite. Nienaber V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7239–48
Stability towards alkaline conditions can be engineered into a protein ligand. Gülich S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):169–78
Molecular engineering of proteins and polymers for targeting and intracellular delivery of therapeutics. Stayton PS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):203–20
Genetically engineered polymers for drug delivery. Nagarsekar A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):11–32 (110 ref.)
Antisense translates into sense [comment] Peltz SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1729–32. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1793–800.
Development of systemic immunity to glioblastoma multiforme using tumor cells genetically engineered to express the membrane–associated isoform of macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Graf MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5544–51
Intramolecular signal transmission in enterobacterial aspartate transcarbamylases II. Engineering co–operativity and allosteric regulation in the aspartate transcarbamylase of Erwinia herbicola. Cunin R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1401–11
Increased sensitivity to quinolone antibacterials can be engineered in human topoisomerase IIalpha by selective mutagenesis. Hammonds TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):481–91
SH3 domains with high affinity and engineered ligand specificities targeted to HIV–1 Nef. Hiipakka M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1097–106
Conversion of two–state to multi–state folding kinetics on fusion of two protein foldons. Inaba K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):219–33
De novo protein design. II. Plasticity in sequence space. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1183–93
Design, characterization, and structure of a biologically active single–chain mutant of human IFN–gamma. Landar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):169–79
Interspecies hybrid HbS: complete neutralization of Val6(beta)–dependent polymerization of human beta–chain by pig alpha–chains. Rao MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1389–406
Molecular dynamics simulations highlight mobile regions in proteins: A novel suggestion for converting a murine V(H) domain into a more tractable species. Voordijk S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):963–73
Design and evolution of artificial M13 coat proteins. Weiss GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):213–9
Engineered protein scaffolds for molecular recognition. Skerra A. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jul–Aug;13(4):167–87 (115 ref.)
Self–assembly properties of recombinant engineered amelogenin proteins analyzed by dynamic light scattering and atomic force microscopy. Moradian–Oldak J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;131(1):27–37
Design and intracellular activity of a human single–chain antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 conserved gp41 epitope. Legastelois I, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5712–5
Construction and expression of functional multi–domain polypeptides in Escherichia coli: expression of the Neurospora crassa metallothionein gene. Mauro JM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):161–6
Antibody modeling: implications for engineering and design. Morea V, et al. **Methods** 2000 Mar;20(3):267–79 (116 ref.)
"Itching" for new strategies in protein engineering [news] Michnick SW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec; 17(12):1159–60
Engineering of an FGF–proteoglycan fusion protein with heparin–independent, mitogenic activity. Yoneda A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):641–4
From crystal clear ligand binding to designer I domains [comment] [news] Leitinger B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):614–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):674–8.
Computational design of an integrin I domain stabilized in the open high affinity conformation [see comments] Shimaoka M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):674–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):614–6.
Investigation of a genetically engineered mutant of barnacle troponin C containing a central helix deletion. Allhouse LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec;439(1–2):67–75
Reengineering the glutathione S–transferase scaffold: a rational design strategy pays off. Babbitt PC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10298–300
Redesign of substrate–selectivity determining modules of glutathione transferase A1–1 installs high catalytic efficiency with toxic alkenal products of lipid peroxidation. Nilsson LO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9408–12
Inversion of stereospecificity of vanillyl–alcohol oxidase. van Den Heuvel RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9455–60
Rational engineering of a miniprotein that reproduces the core of the CD4 site interacting with HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein. Vita C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13091–6
Design, engineering and production of functional single–chain T cell receptor ligands. Burrows GG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):771–8
Redesign of the coenzyme specificity in L–lactate dehydrogenase from bacillus stearothermophilus using site–directed mutagenesis and media engineering. Holmberg N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):851–6
Knowledge–based modeling of the serine protease triad into non–proteases. Iengar P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug; 12(8):649–56
The molecular weight ratio of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG) to protein determines the immunotolerogenicity of mPEG proteins. So T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):701–5
A mini–protein designed by removing a module from barnase: molecular modeling and NMR measurements of the conformation. Takahashi Ki, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug; 12(8):673–80
Experimental verification of the 'stability profile of mutant protein' (SPMP) data using mutant human lysozymes. Takano K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):663–72
Substrate–assisted catalysis: molecular basis and biological significance. Dall'Acqua W, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):1–9 (84 ref.)
Dissection of the class A scavenger receptor by peptide engineering. Suzuki K, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999;82 (Pt 4):351–66
Molecular biology. New way found to study closely related proteins [news] Strauss E. **Science** 2000 Sep 22; 289(5487):2029–31
Reinventing the wheel [letter] May O. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):42–3
Engineering parvovirus–like particles for the induction of B–cell, CD4(+) and CTL responses. Rueda P, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep;18(3–4):325–32
Introduction to antibody engineering and phage display. Watkins NA, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):72–9 (56 ref.)
[New genetically engineered drugs] Zündorf I, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 2000 May;29(3):167–73 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evolutionary molecular engineering for enzymes] Tamakoshi M, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 May;72(5):376–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunogenic properties of albeferon—biologically active artificial protein] Afasizheva IIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul–Aug;33(4):679–83 **(Rus)**
[Use of results from comparing amino acid sequences and three–dimensional structures of aspartic proteinases in protein engineering of them] Pechik IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):491–502 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Expression of a kallikrein–like protease from the snake venom: engineering of autocatalytic site in the fusion protein to facilitate protein refolding. Hung CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):924–30
Disulfide bridge engineering in the tachykinin NK1 receptor. Elling CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 1;39(4):667–75
Redesign of artificial globins: effects of residue replacements at hydrophobic sites on the structural properties. Isogai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5683–90
Selective reconstitution of human D4 dopamine receptor variants with Gi alpha subtypes. Kazmi MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3734–44
Directed evolution of an esterase: screening of enzyme libraries based on pH–indicators and a growth assay. Bornscheuer UT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct; 7(10):2169–73
In vivo screening of haloalkane dehalogenase mutants. Chang CH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2175–81
Incremental truncation as a strategy in the engineering of novel biocatalysts. Ostermeier M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2139–44
Recombinant microbial lipases for biotechnological applications. Schmidt–Dannert C. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2123–30
Towards molecular farming in the future: moving from diagnostic protein and antibody production in microbes to plants [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):101–8 (64 ref.) . Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.
Towards molecular farming in the future: using plant–cell–suspension cultures as bioreactors [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):109–12 (52 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.
Towards molecular farming in the future: transient protein expression in plants [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):113–6 (17 ref.) . Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.
Towards molecular farming in the future: pichia pastoris–based production of single–chain antibody fragments [see comments] Fischer R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):117–20 (17 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100.
Molecular 'pharming' [comment] Lundblad RL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):99–100. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):101–8. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):109–12. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):113–6. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):117–20.
Expression of biologically active human butyrylcholinesterase in the cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni). Platteborze PL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):225–9
A new biological strategy for high productivity of recombinant proteins in animal cells by the use of hypoxia–response enhancer. Masuda S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20;67(2):157–64
Engineering of coordinated up– and down–regulation of two glycosyltransferases of the O–glycosylation pathway in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Prati EG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):239–44
Production of functional hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in insect cells infected with an HGF–recombinant baculovirus in a serum–free medium. Wang MY, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar–Apr;16(2):146–51
Biosynthetic phage display: a novel protein engineering tool combining chemical and genetic diversity. Dwyer MA, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):263–74
Applications of yeast in biotechnology: protein production and genetic analysis. Cereghino GP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;10(5):422–7 (41 ref.)
Synthesis and catalysis by molecularly imprinted materials. Ramström O, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):759–64 (35 ref.)
Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514–20 (55 ref.)
The design of linear peptides that fold as monomeric beta–sheet structures. Lacroix E, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):487–93 (49 ref.)
Tertiary templates for the design of diiron proteins [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Struct Biol 1999 Oct;9(5):649] Summa CM, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):500–8 (52 ref.)
Zinc finger proteins as designer transcription factors. Kang JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8742–8
Protein engineering of an IgG–binding domain allows milder elution conditions during affinity chromatography. Gülich S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):233–44
Assembling of engineered IgG–binding protein on gold surface for highly oriented antibody immobilization. Kanno S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2–3):207–14
Phage display of a cellulose binding domain from Clostridium thermocellum and its application as a tool for antibody engineering. Berdichevsky Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1–2):151–62
Cell–growth control by monomeric antigen: the cell surface

expression of lysozyme-specific Ig V-domains fused to truncated Epo receptor. Ueda H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Jul 31;241(1-2):159-70

Guided selection of a pan carcinoma specific antibody reveals similar binding characteristics yet structural divergence between the original murine antibody and its human equivalent. Beiboer SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25; 296(3):833-49

Selection for improved protein stability by phage display. Jung S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):163-80

De novo protein design. I. In search of stability and specificity. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12; 293(5):1161-81

Exploring local and non-local interactions for protein stability by structural motif engineering. Niggemann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):181-95

Trading accuracy for speed: A quantitative comparison of search algorithms in protein sequence design. Voigt CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):789-803

Humanization of a murine monoclonal antibody by simultaneous optimization of framework and CDR residues. Wu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):151-62

The use of biosensor technology for the engineering of antibodies and enzymes. Huber A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):198-216 (177 ref.)

De novo design: backbone conformational constraints in nucleating helices and beta-hairpins. Balaram P. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):195-9 (54 ref.)

Extending the concept of template-assembled synthetic proteins. Tuchscherer G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep; 54(3):185-94 (56 ref.)

Site-specific photocrosslinking to probe interactions of Arf1 with proteins involved in budding of COPI vesicles. Fischer KD, et al. **Methods** 2000 Apr;20(4):455-64

Dominant negative mutants of guanylyl cyclase: probes for global functions and intramolecular mechanisms. Yuen PS. **Methods** 1999 Dec;19(4):532-44 (108 ref.)

Fine-tuning an engineered intein [news; comment] Amitai G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):854-5. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):889-92.

DNA shuffling of subgenomic sequences of subtilisin. Ness JE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):893-6

Engineering a mouse metallothionein on the cell surface of Ralstonia eutropha CH34 for immobilization of heavy metals in soil [see comments] Valls M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):661-5. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jun;18(6):600-1.

A genetic system yields self-cleaving inteins for bioseparations [see comments] Wood DW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):889-92. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):854-5.

New wine from old barrels [news] Gerlt JA. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):171-3

Rational design of faster associating and tighter binding protein complexes. Selzer T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):537-41

Production of an activated form of Bacillus stearothermophilus L-2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase by directed evolution. Allen SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan; 13(1):5-7

On the possibilities and limitations of rational protein design to expand the specificity of restriction enzymes: a case study employing EcoRV as the target. Lanio T, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):275-81

From DNA sequence to improved functionality: using protein sequence comparisons to rapidly design a thermostable consensus phytase. Lehmann M, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):49-57

A sparse matrix approach to the solubilization of overexpressed proteins. Lindwall G, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):67-71

Introduction of protein kinase recognition sites into proteins: a review of their preparation, advantages, and applications. Pestka S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):203-14 (74 ref.)

Branch-and-terminate: a combinatorial optimization algorithm for protein design. Gordon DB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1089-98

Rice cell culture as an alternative production system for functional diagnostic and therapeutic antibodies. Torres E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1999;8(6):441-9

TRENDS

Bioinspired polymeric materials: in-between proteins and plastics. Barron AE, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):681-7 (63 ref.)

PROTEIN FOLDING

see related

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Folding initiation sites and protein folding. Dadlez M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):487-508 (193 ref.)

Globbic approximation in low-resolution direct-methods phasing. Guo DY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1148-55

Role of the molten globule state in protein folding. Arai M, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:209-82 (440 ref.)

Barriers in protein folding reactions. Bilsel O, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:153-207 (229 ref.)

Comparison of equilibrium and kinetic approaches for determining protein folding mechanisms. Chamberlain AK, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:283-328 (200 ref.)

Folding and association of oligomeric and multimeric proteins. Jaenicke R, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000; 53:329-401 (420 ref.)

Protein fold recognition using sequence profiles and its application in structural genomics. Koonin EV, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:245-75 (106 ref.)

The energy landscape theory of protein folding: insights into folding mechanisms and scenarios. Onuchic JN, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:87-152 (139 ref.)

Autonomous protein folding units. Peng ZY, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:1-47 (200 ref.)

The relationship between sequence and structure in elementary folding units. Serrano L. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;53:49-85 (160 ref.)

Monitoring equilibria and kinetics of protein folding/unfolding reactions by capillary zone electrophoresis. Verzola B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):239-44

Role of protein-solvent interactions in refolding: effects of cosolvent additives on the renaturation of porcine pancreatic elastase at various pHs. Jaspard E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):220-8

Secondary structure and calcium-induced folding of the Clostridium thermocellum dockerin domain determined by NMR spectroscopy. Lytle BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 15;379(2):237-44

Refolding of thioredoxin reductase assisted by groEL and PDI. Cheung PY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):17-22

Acrylamide quenching of apo- and holo-alpha-lactalbumin in guanidine hydrochloride. France RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):709-12

Expression of a kallikrein-like protease from the snake venom: engineering of autocatalytic site in the fusion protein to facilitate protein refolding. Hung CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):924-30

Conserved Ca2+-antagonist-binding properties and putative folding structure of a recombinant high-affinity dihydropyridine-binding domain. Huber I, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:829-36

Role of N-oligosaccharide endoplasmic reticulum processing reactions in glycoprotein folding and degradation. Parodi AJ. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:1-13 (143 ref.)

Alanine mutagenesis of high-mobility-group-protein-1 box B (HMG1-B). Taudte S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:807-14

Intra-A chain disulphide bond forms first during insulin precursor folding. Yuan Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1; 343 Pt 1:139-44

8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid (ANS) induces folding of acid unfolded cytochrome c to molten globule state as a result of electrostatic interactions. Ali V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13635-42

Effect of an alternative disulfide bond on the structure, stability, and folding of human lysozyme. Arai M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3472-9

Monitoring mobility in the early steps of unfolding: the case of oxidized cytochrome b(5) in the presence of 2 M guanidinium chloride. Arnesano F, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7117-30

Denaturation of phosphofructokinase-1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidinium chloride and reconstitution of the unfolded subunits to their catalytically active form. B]ar J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6960-8

Utilization of site-directed spin labeling and high-resolution heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance for global fold determination of large proteins with limited nuclear overhauser effect data. Battiste JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5355-65

A salt-induced kinetic intermediate is on a new parallel pathway of lysozyme folding. Bieri O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12460-70

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein L18 is required for its folding and binding to 5S rRNA. Bloemink MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13385-90

Site-specific NMR monitoring of cis-trans isomerization in the folding of the proline-rich collagen triple helix. Buevich AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4299-308

Folding defects caused by single amino acid substitutions in a subunit are not alleviated by assembly. Capen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1142-51

Characterization of the Tetrahymena ribozyme folding pathway using the kinetic footprinting reagent peroxynitrous acid. Chaulk SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):2-8

Probing the folding and unfolding of wild-type and mutant forms of bacteriorhodopsin in micellar solutions: evaluation of reversible unfolding conditions. Chen GQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15380-7

Unfolding and disassembly of the chaperonin GroEL occurs via a tetradecameric intermediate with a folded equatorial domain. Chen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4250-8

Two critical cysteine residues implicated in disulfide bond formation and proper folding of Kir2.1. Cho HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4649-57

Relationship between the native-state hydrogen exchange and the folding pathways of barnase. Chu RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14119-24

Beta-sheet proteins with nearly identical structures have different folding intermediates. Dalessio PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):860-71

Thermodynamic analysis of cavity creating mutations in an engineered leucine zipper and energetics of glycerol-induced coiled coil stabilization. Dürr E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4472-82

Expression, folding, and thermodynamic properties of the bovine oxytocin-neurophysin precursor: relationships to the intermolecular oxytocin-neurophysin complex. Eubanks S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13530-41

Aggregation events occur prior to stable intermediate formation during refolding of interleukin 1beta. Finke JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):575-83

Changes in the apomyoglobin folding pathway caused by mutation of the distal histidine residue. Garcia C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11227-37

Energetics of assembling an artificial heterodimer with an alpha/beta motif: cleaved versus uncleaved Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Georgescu RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13355-66

Tryptophan phosphorescence study of enzyme flexibility and unfolding in laboratory-evolved thermostable esterases. Gershenson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4658-65

Reconstitutive refolding of diacylglycerol kinase, an integral membrane protein. Gorzelle BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16373-82

Apparent radii of the native, stable intermediates and unfolded conformers of the alpha-subunit of tryptophan synthase from E. coli, a TIM barrel protein. Gualfetti PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13367-78

The anticodon-binding domain of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase: state of folding and origin of the crystallographic disorder. Guez V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1739-47

Synthesis and folding of native collagen III model peptides. Henkel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13610-22

Multistate equilibrium unfolding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: thermodynamic and spectroscopic description of the native, intermediate, and unfolded ensembles. Ionescu RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9540-50

Protein folding as a diffusional process. Jacob M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13773-9 (61 ref.)

Partially unfolded species populated during equilibrium denaturation of the beta-sheet protein Y74W apo-pseudoazurin. Jones S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5672-82

The NMR structure of the nucleocapsid protein from the mouse mammary tumor virus reveals unusual folding of the C-terminal zinc knuckle. Klein DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22;39(7):1604-12

Characterization of the structure and function of W —> F WW domain variants: identification of a natively unfolded protein that folds upon ligand binding. Koepf EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14338-51

pH-dependent unfolding of aspergillopepsin II studied by small-angle X-ray scattering. Kojima M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1364-72

A partially unfolded structure of the alkaline-denatured state of pepsin and its implication for stability of the zymogen-derived protein. Konno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4182-90

Comparison of local and global stability of an analogue of a disulfide-folding intermediate with those of the wild-type protein in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A: identification of specific regions of stable structure along the oxidative folding pathway. Laity JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16432-42

Estimating the degree of expansion in the transition state for protein unfolding: analysis of the pH dependence of the rate constant for caricain denaturation. López-Arenas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15936-43

Effects of mutations on the thermodynamics of a protein folding reaction: implications for the mechanism of formation of the intermediate and transition states. Lorch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3480-5

Leucine 245 is a critical residue for folding and function of the manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Lydakis-Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15528-35

Reduction of furin-nicked Pseudomonas exotoxin A: an unfolding story. McKee ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16507-13

Analysis of folding and unfolding reactions of cytochrome b5. Manyusa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14352-62

Identification of initiation sites for T4 lysozyme folding using CD and NMR spectroscopy of peptide fragments. Najbar LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5911-20

Folding, stability, and physical properties of the alpha subunit of bacterial luciferase. Noland BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16136-45

Folding character of cytochrome c studied by o-nitrobenzyl modification of methionine 65 and subsequent ultraviolet light irradiation. Okuno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7538-45

Pressure-induced unfolding/refolding of ribonuclease A: static and kinetic Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study. Panick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22; 39(7):1862-9

Unfolding thermodynamics of the tetrameric chaperone,

SecB. Panse VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7; 39(9):2362–9

Tyrosinase and glycoprotein folding: roles of chaperones that recognize glycans. Petrescu SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5229–37 (67 ref.)

Topology, stability, sequence, and length: defining the determinants of two-state protein folding kinetics. Plaxco KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11177–83 (65 ref.)

Charge changes in loop 2 affect the thermal unfolding of the myosin motor domain bound to F-actin. Ponomarev MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4527–32

Difference in the mechanisms of the cold and heat induced unfolding of thioredoxin h from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: spectroscopic and calorimetric studies. Richardson JM 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11154–62

Cooperative thermal denaturation of proteins designed by binary patterning of polar and nonpolar amino acids. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4603–7

pH jump studies of the folding of the multidomain ribosomal protein L9: the structural organization of the N-terminal domain does not affect the anomalously slow folding of the C-terminal domain. Sato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4955–62

Structure of the antimicrobial peptide tritrpticin bound to micelles: a distinct membrane-bound peptide fold. Schibli DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16749–55

Transient dimer in the refolding kinetics of cytochrome c characterized by small-angle X-ray scattering. Segel DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15352–9

Formation of short-lived protein aggregates directly from the coil in two-state folding. Silow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13006–12

Evidence for partial secondary structure formation in the transition state for arc repressor refolding and dimerization. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18; 39(28):8308–14

Cooperativity of a protein folding reaction probed at multiple chain positions by real-time 2D NMR spectroscopy. Steegborn C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7910–9

Interaction between two discontiguous chain segments from the beta-sheet of Escherichia coli thioredoxin suggests an initiation site for folding. Tasayco ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10613–8

Nanosecond dynamics of the single tryptophan reveals multi-state equilibrium unfolding of protein GB1. Tcherkasskaya O, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11216–26

Design and solution structure of a well-folded stack of two beta-hairpins based on the amino-terminal fragment of human granulin A. Tolkatchev D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2878–86

Pressure versus heat-induced unfolding of ribonuclease A: the case of hydrophobic interactions within a chain-folding initiation site. Torrent J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15952–61

Natively unfolded human prothymosin alpha adopts partially folded collapsed conformation at acidic pH. Uversky VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):15009–16

Folding and assembly of dimeric human glutathione transferase A1-1. Wallace LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16686–94

Disulfide bonds and protein folding [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Jun 13;39(23):7032] Wedemeyer WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18; 39(15):4207–16 (106 ref.)

Solution 1H NMR study of the heme cavity and folding topology of the abbreviated chain 118-residue globin from the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune. Yeh DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1389–99

Chaperone-percolator model: a possible molecular mechanism of Anfinsen-cage-type chaperones. Csermely P. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov;21(11):959–65

The Janus face of the archaeal Cdc48/p97 homologue VAT: protein folding versus unfolding. Golbik R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1049–62

Templating peptide folding on the surface of a micelle: nucleating the formation of a beta-hairpin. Searle MS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 May 15;10(10):1139–42

A study on the enthalpy-entropy compensation in protein unfolding. Liu L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15; 84(3):239–51

Backbone cluster identification in proteins by a graph theoretical method. Patra SM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Feb 14;84(1):13–25

Fast events in protein folding: structural volume changes accompanying the early events in the N-->I transition of apomyoglobin induced by ultrafast pH jump. Abbruzzetti S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):405–15

Mechanical unfolding of a beta-hairpin using molecular dynamics. Bryant Z, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):584–9

Variable velocity liquid flow EPR applied to submillisecond protein folding. Grigoryants VM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2702–8

Stability of the beta-sheet of the WW domain: A molecular dynamics simulation study. Ibragimova GT, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):2191–8

The key event in force-induced unfolding of Titin's immunoglobulin domains. Lu H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):51–65

Role of hydration water in protein unfolding. Robinson GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3311–8

Properties and crystal structure of a beta-barrel folding mutant. Ropson IJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1551–60

Membrane-induced folding of cecropin A. Silvestro L, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1465–77

Thermodynamics of protein folding: a statistical mechanical study of a small all-beta protein. Guo Z, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Dec;42(7):745–57

Refolding of therapeutic proteins produced in Escherichia coli as inclusion bodies. Misawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(4):297–307 (91 ref.)

How the protein concentration affects unfolding curves of oligomers. Ragone R. **Biopolymers** 2000 Mar;53(3):221–5

Osmolyte-induced changes in protein conformational equilibria. Saunders AJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Apr 5; 53(4):293–307

The distribution of structures in evolving protein populations. Taverna DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–8

Stabilization of a novel beta-turn-like motif by nonconventional intramolecular hydrogen-bonding interactions in a model peptide incorporating beta-alanine. Thakur AK, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):447–54

Effects of turn residues on beta-hairpin folding--a molecular dynamics study. Wang H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Dec; 50(7):763–76

Evaluation of refolding conditions for a recombinant human interleukin-3 variant (daniplestim). Boyle DM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Oct;30 (Pt 2):163–70

Conformational issues in the characterization of proteins [see comments] Price NC. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb; 31 (Pt 1):29–40 (81 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):69.

Preparation of Thermus thermophilus holo-chaperonin-immobilized microspheres with high ability to facilitate protein refolding. Teshima T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):184–90

Constraints on proper folding of the amino terminal domains of group III metabotropic glutamate receptors. Peltekova V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):180–90

Getting newly synthesized proteins into shape. Bukau B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):119–22 (16 ref.)

Multivalent binding of nonnative substrate proteins by the chaperonin GroEL. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):561–73

Tripartite management of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Mori K. **Cell** 2000 May 26; 101(5):451–4 (20 ref.)

A role for presenilin-1 in nuclear accumulation of Ire1 fragments and induction of the mammalian unfolded protein response. Niwa M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23; 99(7):691–702

Structure of the ERM protein moesin reveals the FERM domain fold masked by an extended actin binding tail domain. Pearson MA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):259–70

Functional and genomic analyses reveal an essential coordination between the unfolded protein response and ER-associated degradation. Travers KJ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):249–58

Folding funnels and conformational transitions via hinge-bending motions. Kumar S, et al. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1999;31(2):141–64 (72 ref.)

Protein folding. Wittung-Stafshede P. **Chem Biol** 2000 Mar; 7(3):R74

A small-molecule catalyst of protein folding in vitro and in vivo. Woycechowsky KJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):871–9

From fold recognition to homology modeling: an analysis of protein modeling challenges at different levels of prediction complexity. Olszewski KA, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May;24(3–4):499–510

From fold to function predictions: an apoptosis regulator protein BID. Pawłowski K, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3–4):511–7

Protein folding: versatility of the cytosolic chaperonin TRiC/CCT. Leroux MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6; 10(7):R260–4 (22 ref.)

Protein folding: Thickening the broth. Minton AP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R97–9

Who chaperones nascent chains in bacteria? Pfanner N. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R720–4 (31 ref.)

SHPS-1 is a scaffold for assembling distinct adhesion-regulated multi-protein complexes in macrophages. Timms JF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26; 9(16):927–30

Gossypol: prototype of inhibitors targeted to dinucleotide folds. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Apr; 7(4):479–98 (108 ref.)

Structural energetics of protein folding and binding. Edgcomb SP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):62–6 (44 ref.)

Zinc-dependent protein folding. Cox EH, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):162–5 (33 ref.)

Protein folding and interactions revealed by mass spectrometry. Last AM, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Oct;3(5):564–70 (46 ref.)

Protein folding and unfolding by Escherichia coli chaperones and chaperonins. Gottesman ME, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;3(2):197–202 (49 ref.)

Protein folding mechanisms: new methods and emerging ideas [see comments] Brockwell DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):16–25 (82 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):13–5.

Folding and binding: problems with proteins [editorial; comment] Ellis RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):13–5. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):16–25. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):26–33. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):34–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):52–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):60–8. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):69–74.

Protein folding in vivo: the importance of molecular chaperones [see comments] Feldman DE, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):26–33 (69 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):13–5.

Beyond binding: using phage display to select for structure, folding and enzymatic activity in proteins. Forrer P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):514–20 (55 ref.)

Beta propellers: structural rigidity and functional diversity. Fülöp V, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):715–21 (46 ref.)

Implications of macromolecular crowding for protein assembly [see comments] Minton AP. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):34–9 (49 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):13–5.

Ab initio protein folding. Osguthorpe DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;10(2):146–52 (63 ref.)

Amyloid fibrillogenesis: themes and variations [see comments] Rochet JC, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):60–8 (77 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):13–5.

Methods for exploring early events in protein folding. Roder H, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):620–6 (65 ref.)

Molecular chaperones: containers and surfaces for folding, stabilising or unfolding proteins. Saibil H. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;10(2):251–8 (63 ref.)

Enzymes that catalyse the restructuring of proteins. Schiene C, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):40–5 (53 ref.)

The propeptide of macrophage inhibitory cytokine (MIC-1), a TGF-beta superfamily member, acts as a quality control determinant for correctly folded MIC-1. Bauskin AR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2212–20

Hsp47: a molecular chaperone that interacts with and stabilizes correctly-folded procollagen. Tasab M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2204–11

Macromolecular crowding perturbs protein refolding kinetics: implications for folding inside the cell. van den Berg B, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3870–5

The oxidative refolding of hen lysozyme and its catalysis by protein disulfide isomerase. van den Berg B, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4794–803

Calnexin and calreticulin binding to human thyroperoxidase is required for its first folding step(s) but is not sufficient to promote efficient cell surface expression. Fayadat L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar;141(3):959–66

Prolyl isomerases in a minimal cell. Catalysis of protein folding by trigger factor from Mycoplasma genitalium. Bang H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3270–80

Thermal unfolding and refolding of beta-lactoglobulin. An intrinsic andextrinsic fluorescence study. Bhattacharjee C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):3957–64

Biogenesis of the yeast frataxin homolog Yfh1p. Tim44-dependent transfer to mtHsp70 facilitates folding of newly imported proteins in mitochondria. Geissler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3167–80

The effect of tryptophanyl substitution on folding and structure of myoglobin. Sirangelo I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):3937–45

Upregulation of cytosolic chaperonin CCT subunits during recovery from chemical stress that causes accumulation of unfolded proteins. Yokota SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1658–64

Increased efficiency of folding and peptide loading of mutant MHC class I molecules. Beissbarth T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1203–13

The human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein is inactive when its maturation is inhibited: potential for a role in cancer chemotherapy. Loo TW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1724–32

Alignment of a sparse protein signature with protein sequences: application to fold prediction for three small globulins. Daniel SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):349–52

Complementary packing of alpha-helices in proteins. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):3–6 (29 ref.)

Glycoprotein folding in the endoplasmic reticulum: a tale of three chaperones? High S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):38–41 (32 ref.)

Synonymous codon substitutions affect ribosome traffic and protein folding during in vitro translation. Komar AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):387–91

Folding of a synthetic parallel beta-roll protein. Lilie H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):173–7

Acceleration of oxidative folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by anion-induced stabilization and formation of structured native-like intermediates. Low LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):67–72

Heme orientation affects holo-myoglobin folding and unfolding kinetics. Moczygemba C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):203–6

Interaction with GroEL destabilises non-amphiphilic secondary structure in a peptide. Preuss M, et al.

FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 19;461(3):131–5
Folding minimal sequences: the lower bound for sequence complexity of globular proteins. Romero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):363–7
The active-site residue Cys-29 is responsible for the neutral-pH inactivation and the refolding barrier of human cathepsin B. Song J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23; 475(3):157–62
Formation of native structure by intermolecular thiol–disulfide exchange reactions without oxidants in the folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Song MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):177–81
Alpha-actinin and spectrin structures: an unfolding family story. Viel A. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):391–4 (10 ref.)
Two new structured intermediates in the oxidative folding of RNase A. Welker E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):477–9
Function of the second nucleotide-binding fold in the CFTR chloride channel. Zerhusen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):177–85
Immunogenicity of in vitro folded outer membrane protein PorA of Neisseria meningitidis. Jansen C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Mar;27(3):227–33
Anionic polymers of Bacillus subtilis cell wall modulate the folding rate of secreted proteins. Chambert R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):43–7
Folding–unfolding of immunoglobulin domains in titin: a simple two-state model. Marin JL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep;18(3):305–9
Hsc70/Hsp40 chaperone system mediates the Hsp90-dependent refolding of firefly luciferase. Minami Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Dec;4(12):721–9
Identification of a new locus for autosomal recessive Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with focally folded myelin on chromosome 11p15. Othmane KB, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):344–9
Comparison of inactivation and unfolding of methanol dehydrogenase during denaturation in guanidine hydrochloride and urea. Wang GF, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;32(8):873–8
Thermal features of the bovine serum albumin unfolding by polyethylene glycols. Farruggia B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Oct;26(1):23–33
Protein fold class prediction: new methods of statistical classification. Grassmann J, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:106–12
Effects of pH on the kinetic reaction mechanism of myoglobin unfolding studied by time-resolved electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Sogbein OO, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):312–9
The clp proteases of Bacillus subtilis are directly involved in degradation of misfolded proteins. Krüger E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3259–65
Fluorescence ratio intrinsic basis states analysis: a novel approach to monitor and analyze protein unfolding by fluorescence. Tsonev LI, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Aug 10;45(1):1–21
FtsH recognizes proteins with unfolded structure and hydrolyzes the carboxyl side of hydrophobic residues. Asahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):931–7
Effect of mutagenic replacement of the carboxyl terminal amino acid, val124, on the properties and regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):877–81
Irreversible conformational change of bacterio-opsin induced by binding of retinal during its reconstitution to bacteriorhodopsin, as studied by (13)C NMR. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):861–9
Misfolded membrane-bound cytochrome P450 activates KAR2 induction through two distinct mechanisms. Zimmer T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):1080–9
Ribosome-mediated folding of partially unfolded ricin A-chain. Argent RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9263–9
Activation of the unfolded protein response pathway induces human asparagine synthetase gene expression. Barbosa-Tessmann IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31139–44
Extracellular DsbA-insensitive folding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STa in vitro. Batisson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10582–9
Alteration around the active site of rhodanese during urea-induced denaturation and its implications for folding. Bhattacharyya AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14860–4
Lipid-assisted protein folding. Bogdanov M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36827–30 (64 ref.)
Glycine betaine-assisted protein folding in a lysA mutant of Escherichia coli. Bourot S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1050–6
Mutations at critical N-glycosylation sites reduce tyrosinase activity by altering folding and quality control. Branza-Nichita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8169–75
Disulfide bonds are required for folding and secretion of apolipoprotein B regardless of its lipidation state. Burch WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16267–74
Chaperone properties of bacterial elongation factor EF-G and initiation factor IF2. Caldas T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):855–60
The underlying mechanism for the diversity of disulfide folding pathways. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8287–9
Functionally accepted insertions of proteins within protein domains. Collinet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17428–33
Size-dependent disaggregation of stable protein aggregates by the DnaK chaperone machinery. Diamant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21107–13
Reconstitution of higher plant chloroplast chaperonin 60 tetradecamers active in protein folding. Dickson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11829–35
Intramolecular backfolding of the carboxyl-terminal end of MxA protein is a prerequisite for its oligomerization. Di Paolo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32071–8
Folding kinetics of the all-beta-sheet protein human basic fibroblast growth factor, a structural homolog of interleukin-1beta. Estapé D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34083–8
Degradation of human thyroperoxidase in the endoplasmic reticulum involves two different pathways depending on the folding state of the protein. Fayadat L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15948–54
Folding pathway mediated by an intramolecular chaperone. The inhibitory and chaperone functions of the subtilisin propeptide are not obligatorily linked. Fu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16871–8
Limits of protein folding inside GroE complexes. Grallert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20424–30
Partial occlusion of both cavities of the eukaryotic chaperonin with antibody has no effect upon the rates of beta-actin or alpha-tubulin folding. Grantham J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4587–91
Additional N-glycosylation and its impact on the folding of intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Jacob R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10630–7
Co-translational folding of an eukaryotic multidomain protein in a prokaryotic translation system. Kolb VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16597–601
Identification and initial characterization of four novel members of the interleukin-1 family. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10308–14
Three-state unfolding and self-association of maspin, a tumor-suppressing serpin. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29628–32
ATP binding properties of the nucleotide-binding folds of SUR1. Matsuo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37479–82
A critical role for the proteasome activator PA28 in the Hsp90-dependent protein refolding. Minami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9055–61
Comparative expression of homologous proteins. A novel mode of transcriptional regulation by the coding sequence folding compatibility of chimeras. Morel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7304–12
The Hsp organizer protein hop enhances the rate of but is not essential for glucocorticoid receptor folding by the multiprotein Hsp90-based chaperone system. Morishima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6894–900
Virus maturation targets the protein capsid to concerted disassembly and unfolding. Oliveira AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16037–43
Endoplasmic reticulum oxidoreductin 1-lbeta (ERO1-Lbeta), a human gene induced in the course of the unfolded protein response. Pagani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23685–92
Complementary role of two fragments of domain V of 23 S ribosomal RNA in protein folding [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7438] Pal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32771–7
Productive and nonproductive intermediates in the folding of denatured rhodanese. Panda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):63–70
Conformational change and intermediates in the unfolding of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Pearce MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28513–8
Do structural deviations between toxins adopting the same fold reflect functional differences? Ricciardi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18302–10
A conserved "hydrophobic staple motif" plays a crucial role in the refolding of human glutathione transferase P1-1. Stenberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10421–8
Determinants of translocation and folding of TreF, a trehalase of Escherichia coli. Uhland K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23439–45
Folding and function of I domain-deleted Mac-1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Yalamanchili P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21877–82
Equilibrium amide hydrogen exchange and protein folding kinetics. Bai Y. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Sep;15(1):65–70
Simultaneous determination of disulphide bridge topology and three-dimensional structure using ambiguous intersulphur distance restraints: possibilities and limitations. Boisbouvier J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar; 16(3):197–208
Human replication protein A: global fold of the N-terminal RPA-70 domain reveals a basic cleft and flexible C-terminal linker. Jacobs DM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Aug;14(4):321–31
Resonance assignments, secondary structure and 15N relaxation data of the human transcriptional coactivator hMBF1 (57–148). Mishima M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Aug;14(4):373–6
Hierarchy of the interaction energy distribution in the spatial structure of globular proteins and the problem of domain definition. Berezovsky IN, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):133–55
Folding of oligoglutamines: a theoretical approach based upon thermodynamics and molecular mechanics. Starikov EB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):409–27
Production and in vitro refolding of a single-chain antibody specific for human plasma apolipoprotein A-I. Cho WK, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Feb 17;77(2–3):169–78
Protein folding and stability investigated by fluorescence, circular dichroism (CD), and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy: the flavodoxin story. van Mierlo CP, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 May 26;79(3):281–98
ADP ribosylation factor-like protein 2 (Arl2) regulates the interaction of tubulin-folding cofactor D with native tubulin. Bhamidipati A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29; 149(5):1087–96
The interaction of the chaperonin tailless complex polypeptide 1 (TCP1) ring complex (TRiC) with ribosome-bound nascent chains examined using photo-cross-linking. McCallum CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):591–602
The unfolded protein response regulates multiple aspects of secretory and membrane protein biogenesis and endoplasmic reticulum quality control. Ng DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):77–88
Considerations of sample application and elution during size-exclusion chromatography-based protein refolding. Batas B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):229–36
Cytochrome c unfolding on an anionic surface. Herbold CW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 26;863(2):137–46
Pharmacological chaperones rescue cell-surface expression and function of misfolded V2 vasopressin receptor mutants [see comments] Morello JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):887–95. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):853–4.
Antagonists to the rescue [comment] Welch WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):853–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):887–95.
Misfolding of HLA-B27 as a result of its B pocket suggests a novel mechanism for its role in susceptibility to spondyloarthropathies. Mear JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6665–70
What can disulfide bonds tell us about protein energetics, function and folding: simulations and bioninformatics analysis. Abkevich VI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):975–85
Correlated motions in native proteins from MS analysis of NH exchange: evidence for a manifold of unfolding reactions in ovomucoid third domain. Arrington CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):221–32
Mutations improving the folding of phage P22 tailspike protein affect its receptor binding activity. Baxa U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):693–701
A thermodynamic coupling mechanism can explain the GroEL-mediated acceleration of the folding of barstar. Bhutani N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1037–44
beta-hairpin stability and folding: molecular dynamics studies of the first beta-hairpin of tendamistat. Bonvin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):255–68
A view of dynamics changes in the molten globule-native folding step by quasielastic neutron scattering. Bu Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):525–36
Hierarchical unfolding of the alpha-lactalbumin molten globule: presence of a compact intermediate without a unique tertiary fold. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 21;298(1):1–6
Topological and energetic factors: what determines the structural details of the transition state ensemble and "en-route" intermediates for protein folding? An investigation for small globular proteins. Clementi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):937–53
Protein misfolding and prion diseases. Cohen FE. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):313–20 (62 ref.)
Two proteins with the same structure respond very differently to mutation: the role of plasticity in protein stability. Cota E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):713–25
Mapping the transition state of the WW domain beta-sheet. Crane JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):283–92
A tale of two secondary structure elements: when a beta-hairpin becomes an alpha-helix. Cregut D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):389–401
First principles prediction of protein folding rates. Debe DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):619–25 (56 ref.)
The fold of human aquaporin 1. de Groot BL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):987–94
Defining the core structure of the alpha-lactalbumin molten globule state. Demarest SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):213–21
Is protein unfolding the reverse of protein folding? A lattice simulation analysis. Dinner AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):403–19
Identifying the protein folding nucleus using molecular dynamics. Dokholyan NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1183–8
Structure-based evaluation of sequence comparison and fold recognition alignment accuracy. Domingues FS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):1003–13
Process of biosynthetic protein folding determines the rapid formation of native structure. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):379–86

PROTEIN FOLDING

A rapid test for identification of autonomous folding units in proteins. Fischer KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):701–12

Is folding of beta–lactoglobulin non–hierarchic? Intermediate with native–like beta–sheet and non–native alpha–helix. Forge V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1039–51

Measuring denatured state energetics: deviations from random coil behavior and implications for the folding of iso–1–cytochrome c. Godbole S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):217–28

Dissecting the stability of a beta–hairpin peptide that folds in water: NMR and molecular dynamics analysis of the beta–turn and beta–strand contributions to folding. Griffiths–Jones SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):1051–69

Energetic basis of structural stability in the molten globule state: alpha–lactalbumin. Griko YV. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1259–68

Cytochrome c(553), a small heme protein that lacks misligation in its unfolded state, folds with rapid two–state kinetics. Guidry J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25; 301(4):769–73

Group II chaperonins: new TRiC(k)s and turns of a protein folding machine. Gutsche I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):295–312 (109 ref.)

Two–state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1019–27

Two–state expansion and collapse of a polypeptide. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):781–9

Conservation of folding and stability within a protein family: the tyrosine corner as an evolutionary cul–de–sac. Hamill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):641–9

The folding of an immunoglobulin–like Greek key protein is defined by a common–core nucleus and regions constrained by topology. Hamill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):165–78

Folding energetics of a multidomain protein, flagellin. Honda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):719–32

Protein folding: from the levinthal paradox to structure prediction. Honig B. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):283–93 (73 ref.)

Fast folding of Escherichia coli cyclophilin A: a hypothesis of a unique hydrophobic core with a phenylalanine cluster. Ikura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):791–802

Conversion of two–state to multi–state folding kinetics on fusion of two protein foldons. Inaba K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):219–33

Submillisecond unfolding kinetics of apomyoglobin and its pH 4 intermediate. Jamin M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24;292(3):731–40

A breakdown of symmetry in the folding transition state of protein L. Kim DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19; 298(5):971–84

The 1.7 A crystal structure of BPI: a study of how two dissimilar amino acid sequences can adopt the same fold. Kleiger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1019–34

De novo protein design. II. Plasticity in sequence space. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1183–93

Similarities between the spectrin SH3 domain denatured state and its folding transition state. Kortemme T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1217–29

Folding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI) variants in which almost half the residues are alanine. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):493–501

The pressure–temperature free energy–landscape of staphylococcal nuclease monitored by (1)H NMR. Lassalle MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):293–302

Identification of related proteins on family, superfamily and fold level. Lindahl E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):613–25

The final stages of folding of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin occur by kinetically indistinguishable parallel folding paths that are mediated by pH. Lu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):233–43

pH–dependent interactions and the stability and folding kinetics of the N–terminal domain of L9. Electrostatic interactions are only weakly formed in the transition state for folding. Luisi DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1091–100

Chaperonin–affected refolding of alpha–lactalbumin: effects of nucleotides and the co–chaperonin GroES. Makio T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):125–37

Local folding coupled to RNA binding in the yeast ribosomal protein L30. Mao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17; 292(2):345–59

In vitro folding and thermodynamic stability of an antibody fragment selected in vivo for high expression levels in Escherichia coli cytoplasm. Martineau P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):921–9

Thermal unfolding of an intermediate is associated with non–Arrhenius kinetics in the folding of hen lysozyme. Matagne A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):193–210

Local and long–range interactions in the molten globule state: A study of chimeric proteins of bovine and human alpha–lactalbumin. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):985–95

Turns in transmembrane helices: determination of the minimal length of a "helical hairpin" and derivation of a fine–grained turn propensity scale. Monné M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):807–14

Global folds of proteins with low densities of NOEs using residual dipolar couplings: application to the 370–residue maltodextrin–binding protein. Mueller GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):197–212

Intermolecular aggregations are responsible for the slow kinetics observed in the folding of cytochrome c at neutral pH. Nawrocki JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12; 293(5):991–5

Exploring local and non–local interactions for protein stability by structural motif engineering. Niggemann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):181–95

Fluorescence energy transfer indicates similar transient and equilibrium intermediates in staphylococcal nuclease folding. Nishimura C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1133–46

Effective use of sequence correlation and conservation in fold recognition. Olmea O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1221–39

Localized, stereochemically sensitive hydrophobic packing in an early folding intermediate of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. O'Neill JC Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):737–44

Combination of threading potentials and sequence profiles improves fold recognition. Panchenko AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1319–31

A statistical appraisal of native state hydrogen exchange data: evidence for a burst phase continuum? Parker MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1361–75

The cooperativity of burst phase reactions explored. Parker MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1195–210

Coupled kinetic traps in cytochrome c folding: His–heme misligation and proline isomerization. Pierce MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):955–69

Evolutionary conservation in protein folding kinetics. Plaxco KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):303–12

Unfolding and refolding of bovine beta–lactoglobulin monitored by hydrogen exchange measurements. Ragona L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):953–69

Measurements of cysteine reactivity during protein unfolding suggest the presence of competing pathways. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31; 297(3):733–45

Determination of intramolecular distance distribution during protein folding on the millisecond timescale. Ratner V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1363–71

Catalysis of the oxidative folding of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by protein disulfide isomerase. Shin HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):995–1003

Submillisecond folding of the peripheral subunit–binding domain. Spector S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5; 293(4):763–8

The slow folding reaction of barstar: the core tryptophan region attains tight packing before substantial secondary and tertiary structure formation and final compaction of the polypeptide chain. Sridevi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 15;302(2):479–95

A new folding intermediate of apomyoglobin from Aplysia limacina: stepwise formation of a molten globule. Staniforth RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1231–44

Stabilisation of alpha–helices by site–directed mutagenesis reveals the importance of secondary structure in the transition state for acylphosphatase folding. Taddei N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):633–47

Formation of hydrogen bonds precedes the rate–limiting formation of persistent structure in the folding of ACBP. Teilum K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1307–14

Folding and association of the antibody domain CH3: prolyl isomerization preceeds dimerization. Thies MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):67–79

Protein folds, functions and evolution. Thornton JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):333–42 (35 ref.)

Crystal structure of Apaf–1 caspase recruitment domain: an alpha–helical Greek key fold for apoptotic signaling. Vaughn DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):439–47

Cyclophilin–promoted folding of mouse dihydrofolate reductase does not include the slow conversion of the late–folding intermediate to the active enzyme. von Ahsen O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):809–18

Estimating the number of protein folds and families from complete genome data. Wolf YI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):897–905

Towards a complete description of the structural and dynamic properties of the denatured state of barnase and the role of residual structure in folding. Wong KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1257–82

The transition state in the folding–unfolding reaction of four species of three–disulfide variant of hen lysozyme: the role of each disulfide bridge. Yokota A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1275–88

A minimum folding unit in the ankyrin repeat protein p16(INK4). Zhang B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1121–32

Folding of a model three–helix bundle protein: a thermodynamic and kinetic analysis. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):917–51

Statistical theory of combinatorial libraries of folding proteins: energetic discrimination of a target structure. Zou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):281–94

Epitope tagging analysis of the outer membrane folding of the molecular usher FaeD involved in K88 fimbriae biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Harms N, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):319–25

Engineered protein scaffolds for molecular recognition. Skerra A. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jul–Aug;13(4):167–87 (115 ref.)

Uniquely folded mini–protein motifs. Imperiali B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):177–84 (41 ref.)

Refolding a glutamine synthetase truncation mutant in vitro: identifying superior conditions using a combination of chaperonins and osmolytes. Voziyan PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Aug;89(8):1036–45

Submicrosecond real–time fluorescence sampling: application to protein folding. Ervin J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):1–15 (51 ref.)

Methanol–induced unfolding and refolding of cytochrome b5 and its P40V mutant monitored by UV–visible, CD, and fluorescence spectra. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):547–55

HLA–B27 misfolding and spondyloarthropathies: not so groovy after all? [editorial; comment] Colbert RA. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1107–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 2000 May;27(5):1110–4.

Neutral evolution of model proteins: diffusion in sequence space and overdispersion. Bastolla U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Sep 7;200(1):49–64

ATP is required for correct folding and disulfide bond formation of rotavirus VP7. Mirazimi A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8048–52

Accumulation of properly folded human type III procollagen molecules in specific intracellular membranous compartments in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Keizer–Gunnink I, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 Feb;19(1):29–36

Detection of early aggregation intermediates by native gel electrophoresis and native western blotting. Betts S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:333–50

Inhibition of aggregation side reactions during in vitro protein folding. De Bernardez Clark E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:217–36

Analysis of protein aggregation kinetics. Ferrone F. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:256–74

Kinetic analysis of amyloid fibril formation. Naiki H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:305–18

Small zone, high–speed gel filtration chromatography to detect protein aggregation associated with light chain pathologies. Raffen R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:318–32

Role of ribosome and translocon complex during folding of influenza hemagglutinin in the endoplasmic reticulum of living cells. Chen W, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):765–72

Degradation of proteins from the ER of S. cerevisiae requires an intact unfolded protein response pathway. Casagrande R, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):729–35

Perk is essential for translational regulation and cell survival during the unfolded protein response. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):897–904

The N terminus of the centromere H3–like protein Cse4p performs an essential function distinct from that of the histone fold domain. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):7037–48

The chaperone function of hsp70 is required for protection against stress–induced apoptosis. Mosser DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7146–59

Bag1 functions in vivo as a negative regulator of Hsp70 chaperone activity. Nollen EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1083–8

ATF6 activated by proteolysis binds in the presence of NF–Y (CBF) directly to the cis–acting element responsible for the mammalian unfolded protein response. Yoshida H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6755–67

HLA–B27 misfolding: a solution to the spondyloarthropathy conundrum? Colbert RA. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jun; 6(6):224–30 (46 ref.)

Transfer of electrons across the cytoplasmic membrane by DsbD, a membrane protein involved in thiol–disulphide exchange and protein folding in the bacterial periplasm. Chung J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;35(5):1099–109

Trehalose is required for conformational repair of heat–denatured proteins in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum but not for maintenance of membrane traffic functions after severe heat stress. Simola M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):42–53

Protein tags enhance GFP folding in eukaryotic cells [letter; comment] Sacchetti A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1046. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):691–5.

Structural genomics and its importance for gene function analysis. Skolnick J, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 18(3):283–7 (59 ref.)

Protein folding in vivo: the importance of ribosomes [news; comment] Baldwin TO. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):E154–5 . Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):341–5.

Dynamic interaction of BiP and ER stress transducers in the unfolded–protein response. Bertolotti A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):326–32

A regulatory link between ER–associated protein degradation and the unfolded–protein response. Friedlander R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):379–84

Giving protein traffic the green light [news; comment] Hendershot LM. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E105–6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):288–95.

Presenilin–1 mutations downregulate the signalling pathway of the unfolded–protein response. Katayama T, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):479–85

Dynamics and retention of misfolded proteins in native ER membranes [see comments] Nehls S, et al.

Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):288–95. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jun;2(6):E105–6.

Co-translational folding of an alphavirus capsid protein in the cytosol of living cells [see comments] Nicola AV, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):341–5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):E154–5.

Integrative approaches to protein folding [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1079–80. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8.

Stepwise formation of alpha-helices during cytochrome c folding [see comments] Akiyama S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):514–20. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):443–5.

Two energetically disparate folding pathways of alpha-lytic protease share a single transition state. Derman AI, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):394–7

Evidence concerning rate-limiting steps in protein folding from the effects of trifluoroethanol. Hamada D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):58–61

Protein unfolding: mitochondria offer a helping hand [news; comment] Hebert DN. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1084–5. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8.

Mitochondria unfold precursor proteins by unraveling them from their N-termini [see comments] Huang S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1079–80. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1084–5.

Protein conformational stabilities can be determined from hydrogen exchange rates. Huyghues-Despointes BM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):910–2

Pressure-induced local unfolding of the Ras binding domain of RalGDS. Inoue K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):547–50

Systematic circular permutation of an entire protein reveals essential folding elements. Iwakura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):580–5

Diffusional barrier crossing in a two-state protein folding reaction. Jacob M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct; 6(10):923–6

D/H amide kinetic isotope effects reveal when hydrogen bonds form during protein folding. Krantz BA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):62–71

Kinetics, thermodynamics and evolution of non-native interactions in a protein folding nucleus. Li L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):336–42

Critical role of beta-hairpin formation in protein G folding. McCallister EL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):669–73

Recognizing misfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum [news; comment] Matouschek A. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):265–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Apr;7(4):278–80.

Conservation of folding pathways in evolutionarily distant globin sequences. Nishimura C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):679–86

Folding dynamics of the B1 domain of protein G explored by ultrarapid mixing. Park SH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):943–7

Alpha-lactalbumin forms a compact molten globule in the absence of disulfide bonds. Redfield C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):948–52

Recognition of local glycoprotein misfolding by the ER folding sensor UDP-glucose:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase. Ritter C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):278–80

Illuminating folding intermediates [news; comment] Schultz CP. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):7–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):78–86.

Transient non-native secondary structures during the refolding of alpha-lactalbumin detected by infrared spectroscopy [see comments] Troullier A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):78–86. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):7–10.

Novel fold and capsid-binding properties of the lambda-phage display platform protein gpD. Yang F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):230–7

Hierarchical folding of cytochrome c [news; comment] Yeh SR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):443–5. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):514–20.

A surprising simplicity to protein folding. Baker D. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):39–42

IBM promises scientists 500-fold leap in supercomputing power...and a chance to tackle protein structure [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):705–6

Mechanical unfolding intermediates in titin modules. Marszalek PE, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):100–3

Glycoproteins form mixed disulphides with oxidoreductases during folding in living cells [see comments] Molinari M, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):90–3. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):27, 29.

A deeply knotted protein structure and how it might fold. Taylor WR. **Nature** 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):916–9

The cerebral proteopathies [see comments] Walker LC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):559–61 (24 ref.). Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):563–4; discussion 567. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):565; discussion 567.

A phylogenetic approach to target selection for structural genomics: solution structure of YciH. Cort JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):4018–27

Quantitative analysis of residual folding and DNA binding in mutant p53 core domain: definition of mutant states for rescue in cancer therapy. Bullock AN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1245–56

Suppressor mutations derived from the most severe protein folding mutation known. Kowalcyzk RJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):363–7

Algorithmic approach to quantifying the hydrophobic force contribution in protein folding. Backofen R, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:95–106

Eliminating superfluous neighbor pairs while threading fold models. Bieńkowska JR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :107–18

Hybrid fold recognition: combining sequence derived properties with evolutionary information. Fischer D. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:119–30

Folding nuclei in 3D protein structures. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:131–42

How universal are fold recognition parameters. A comprehensive study of alignment and scoring function parameters influence on recognition of distant folds. Olszewski KA. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:143–54

CD36 folding revealed by conformational epitope expression is essential for cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells. Gruarin P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Jul;22(7):349–60

Bacterial expression and refolding of different fragments of human CD14. Majerle A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000;439(3 Suppl):R109–10

Random walks in the space of conformations of toy proteins. Du R, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 21;84(8):1828–31

Protein folding in the plant cell. Miernyk JA. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):695–703 (43 ref.)

Influence of medium and long range interactions in protein folding. Gromiha MM, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;29(4):339–51

Staphylococcal protein A: unfolding pathways, unfolded states, and differences between the B and E domains. Alonso DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):133–8

From the cover: PapD-like chaperones provide the missing information for folding of pilin proteins [see comments] Barnhart MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7709–14. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7670–2.

A statistical mechanical method to optimize energy functions for protein folding. Bastolla U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3977–81

Efficient folding of proteins with multiple disulfide bonds in the Escherichia coli cytoplasm. Bessette PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13703–8

Folding and activity of circularly permuted forms of a polytopic membrane protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5679–80] Beutler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15; 97(4):1477–82

Chemical chaperones mediate increased secretion of mutant alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-AT) Z: A potential pharmacological strategy for prevention of liver injury and emphysema in alpha 1-AT deficiency. Burrows JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1796–801

Single-molecule protein folding: diffusion fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies of the denaturation of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Deniz AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5179–84

Internal packing of helical membrane proteins. Eilers M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5796–801

Two-dimensional IR correlation spectroscopy: sequential events in the unfolding process of the lambda cro-V55C repressor protein. Fabian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13153–8

From residue matching patterns to protein folding topographies: general model and bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Fernández A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):12991–6

Transition-state structure as a unifying basis in protein-folding mechanisms: contact order, chain topology, stability, and the extended nucleus mechanism. Fersht AR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1525–9

Sequential mechanism of solubilization and refolding of stable protein aggregates by a bichaperone network. Goloubinoff P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13732–7

Long-range order in the src SH3 folding transition state. Grantcharova VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7084–9

Detection of protein fold similarity based on correlation of amino acid properties. Grigoriev IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14318–23

Pressure-induced protein-folding/unfolding kinetics. Hillson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14848–53

Temperature and length scale dependence of hydrophobic effects and their possible implications for protein folding. Huang DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8324–7

Native topology determines force-induced unfolding pathways in globular proteins. Klimov DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7254–9

Mechanisms and kinetics of beta-hairpin formation. Klimov DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14; 97(6):2544–9

Measuring the rate of intramolecular contact formation in polypeptides. Lapidus LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7220–5

Regulation of protein function by native metastability. Lee C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7727–31

Protein folding and unfolding on a complex energy landscape. Leeson DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2527–32

Atomic force microscopy reveals the mechanical design of a modular protein. Li H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6527–31

Anfinsen comes out of the cage during assembly of the bacterial pilus [comment] Normark S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7670–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7709–14.

Landscape approaches for determining the ensemble of folding transition states: success and failure hinge on the degree of frustration. Nymeyer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):634–9

Unfolding proteins by external forces and temperature: the importance of topology and energetics. Paci E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6521–6

Denaturant-induced movement of the transition state of protein folding revealed by high-pressure stopped-flow measurements. Pappenberger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):17–22

Folding protein models with a simple hydrophobic energy function: the fundamental importance of monomer inside/outside segregation. Pereira De Araújo AF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12482–7

Investigation of routes and funnels in protein folding by free energy functional methods. Plotkin SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6509–14

Estimating the probability for a protein to have a new fold: A statistical computational model. Portugaly E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5161–6

An optimal Mg(2+) concentration for kinetic folding of the tetrahymena ribozyme. Rook MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12471–6

NMR investigation of ferricytochrome c unfolding: detection of an equilibrium unfolding intermediate and residual structure in the denatured state. Russell BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8312–7

High pressure fosters protein refolding from aggregates at high concentrations. St John RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13029–33

Polyglutamine aggregates alter protein folding homeostasis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Satyal SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5750–5

Speeding molecular recognition by using the folding funnel: the fly-casting mechanism. Shoemaker BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8868–73

Site-specific conformational determination in thermal unfolding studies of helical peptides using vibrational circular dichroism with isotopic substitution. Silva RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8318–23

The major transition state in folding need not involve the immobilization of side chains. Staniforth RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5790–5

Yeast flavin-containing monooxygenase is induced by the unfolded protein response. Suh JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):121–6

Go-ing for the prediction of protein folding mechanisms [comment] Takada S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11698–700 (22 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11299–304. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11305–10. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Sep 28;96(20):11311–6.

From snapshot to movie: phi analysis of protein folding transition states taken one step further. Ternström T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14854–9

A confederacy of bunches: fundamentals and applications of a self-associating protein [comment] Wandless TJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6921–3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7096–101.

Solid-state synthesis and mechanical unfolding of polymers of T4 lysozyme. Yang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):139–44

Coupling between protein folding and allostery in the GroE chaperonin system. Yifrach O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1521–4

High throughput protein fold identification by using experimental constraints derived from intramolecular cross-links and mass spectrometry. Young MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5802–6

Environment-dependent residue contact energies for proteins. Zhang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2550–5

Use of a quantitative structure-property relationship to design larger model proteins that fold rapidly. Dinner AR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov;12(11):909–17

Effect of extra N-terminal residues on the stability and folding of human lysozyme expressed in Pichia pastoris. Goda S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):299–307

Folding funnels and binding mechanisms. Ma B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):713–20 (74 ref.)

Stability of the molten globule state of a domain-exchanged chimeric protein between human and bovine alpha-lactalbumins. Masaki K, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan; 13(1):1–4

Simplified amino acid alphabets for protein fold recognition

and implications for folding. Murphy LR, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):149–52
Remarkable thermal stability of doubly intramolecularly cross-linked hen lysozyme. Ueda T, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):193–6
Protein threading by PROSPECT: a prediction experiment in CASP3. Xu Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov; 12(11):899–907
The role of hydrophobicity patterns in prion folding as revealed by recurrence quantification analysis of primary structure. Zbilut JP, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb; 13(2):99–104
An in vitro peptide folding model suggests the presence of the molten globule state during nascent peptide folding. Zhou B, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):35–9
Matrix-assisted refolding of single-chain Fv– cellulose binding domain fusion proteins. Berdichevsky Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):249–59
An analysis of two refolding routes for a C-terminally truncated human collagenase-3 expressed in Escherichia coli. Hardern IM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul; 19(2):246–52
Folding and structural characterization of highly disulfide-bonded beetle antifreeze protein produced in bacteria. Liou YC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun; 19(1):148–57
Refolding and characterization of rat liver methionine adenosyltransferase from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. López-Vara MC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jul; 19(2):219–26
Expression, refolding, and activity of a recombinant nonhemorrhagic snake venom metalloprotease. Selistre-de-Araujo HS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun; 19(1):41–7
Entropic barriers, transition states, funnels, and exponential protein folding kinetics: a simple model. Bicout DJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):452–65
Helix-bundle membrane protein fold templates. Bowie JU. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2711–9
Folding of an isolated ribonuclease H core fragment. Chamberlain AK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2251–7
Folding of beta-sandwich proteins: three-state transition of a fibronectin type III module. Cota E, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):112–20
Scoring functions in protein folding and design. Dima RI, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):812–9
Optimal region of average side-chain entropy for fast protein folding. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):580–6
Robustness of protein folding kinetics to surface hydrophobic substitutions. Gu H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec; 8(12):2734–41
Outer membrane protein A of E. coli folds into detergent micelles, but not in the presence of monomeric detergent. Kleinschmidt JH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2065–71
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on unfolding of alpha-lactalbumin: volumetric equivalence of the molten globule and unfolded state. Kobashigawa Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2765–72
Folding and binding cascades: dynamic landscapes and population shifts. Kumar S, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):10–9 (59 ref.)
Synthesis, folding, and structure of the beta-turn mimic modified B1 domain of streptococcal protein G. Odaert B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2773–83
Antibody-detected folding: kinetics of surface epitope formation are distinct from other folding phases. Raman CS, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):129–37
Comparison of the kinetics of S–S bond, secondary structure, and active site formation during refolding of reduced denatured hen egg white lysozyme. Roux P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2751–60
Specificity in substrate binding by protein folding catalysts: tyrosine and tryptophan residues are the recognition motifs for the binding of peptides to the pancreas-specific protein disulfide isomerase PDIp. Ruddock LW, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):758–64
Proline inhibits aggregation during protein refolding. Samuel D, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):344–52
Unusual folded conformation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide bound to flavin reductase P. Tanner JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1725–32
Apoflavodoxin (un)folding followed at the residue level by NMR. van Mierlo CP, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):145–57
Solution structure of a peptide model of a region important for the folding of alpha-lactalbumin provides evidence for the formation of nonnative structure in the denatured state. Demarest SJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):189–96
Sustained performance of knowledge-based potentials in fold recognition. Domingues FS, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:112–20
Computer simulations of protein folding by targeted molecular dynamics. Ferrara P, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):252–60
ATP-activated oligomerization as a mechanism for apoptosis regulation: fold and mechanism prediction for CED-4. Jaroszewski L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):197–203
Polymer principles of protein calorimetric two-state cooperativity. Kaya H, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1; 40(4):637–61
Hydrogen exchange study of canine milk lysozyme: stabilization mechanism of the molten globule. Kobashigawa Y, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):579–89
Fold recognition using sequence and secondary structure information. Koretke KK, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:141–8
Hydrophobic dye inhibits aggregation of molten carbonic anhydrase during thermal unfolding and refolding. Kundu B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):321–4
Prediction of protein structure: the problem of fold multiplicity. Lomize AL, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:199–203
A measure of progress in fold recognition? Marchler-Bauer A, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:218–25
Structures of scrambled disulfide forms of the potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor predicted by molecular dynamics simulations with constraints. Marti-Renom MA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):482–93
Recurrent oligomers in proteins: an optimal scheme reconciling accurate and concise backbone representations in automated folding and design studies. Micheletti C, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):662–74
Ab initio folding of proteins using restraints derived from evolutionary information. Ortiz AR, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:177–85
Improved ab initio predictions with a simplified, flexible geometry model. Osguthorpe DJ. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:186–93
Cooperative approach for the protein fold recognition. Ota M, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:126–32
Toward an energy function for the contact map representation of proteins. Park K, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):237–48
Lower kinetic limit to protein thermal stability: a proposal regarding protein stability in vivo and its relation with misfolding diseases. Plaza del Pino IM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):58–70
Search for the most stable folds of protein chains: III. Improvement in fold recognition by averaging over homologous sequences and 3D structures. Rykunov DS, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):494–501
Plasticity and steric strain in a parallel beta-helix: rational mutations in the P22 tailspike protein. Schuler B, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):89–101
An alternative view of protein fold space. Shindyalov IN, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):247–60
An attempt to analyse progress in fold recognition from CASP1 to CASP3. Sippl MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:226–30
Hiking in the energy landscape in sequence space: a bumpy road to good folders. Tiana G, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):244–51
On the design and analysis of protein folding potentials. Tobi D, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):71–85
Distance-dependent, pair potential for protein folding: results from linear optimization. Tobi D, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):40–6
Can a pairwise contact potential stabilize native protein folds against decoys obtained by threading? Vendruscolo M, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):134–48
Molecular dynamics simulations of beta-hairpin folding. Wang H, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):325–33
Protein threading using PROSPECT: design and evaluation. Xu Y, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):343–54
Neural networks predict protein folding and structure: artificial intelligence faces biomolecular complexity. Casadio R, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 2000;11(2):149–82
A single-chain fusion molecule consisting of peptide, major histocompatibility gene complex class I heavy chain and beta2-microglobulin can fold partially correctly, but binds peptide inefficiently. Sylvester-Hvid C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Oct;50(4):355–62
Setting the standards: quality control in the secretory pathway. Ellgaard L, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1882–8 (87 ref.)
Structural biology. Unraveling a membrane protein [comment] Forbes JG, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):63–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):143–6.
Chaperone selection during glycoprotein translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum. Molinari M, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):331–3
Unfolding pathways of individual bacteriorhodopsins [see comments] Oesterhelt F, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):143–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):63–4.
Bracing p53 for the war on cancer [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2431. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2507–10.
Computer science. Big Blue aims to crack protein riddle [news] Service RF. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2250
Posttranslational quality control: folding, refolding, and degrading proteins. Wickner S, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1888–93 (62 ref.)
Roles of molecular chaperones in cytoplasmic protein folding. Agashe VR, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):15–25 (77 ref.)
Introduction: molecular chaperones of the ER: their role in protein folding and genetic disease [editorial] Brooks DA. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):441–2
Procollagen folding and assembly: the role of endoplasmic reticulum enzymes and molecular chaperones. Lamandé SR, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):455–64 (81 ref.)
Intramolecular chaperones: polypeptide extensions that modulate protein folding. Shinde U, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;11(1):35–44 (102 ref.)
Protein folding in the ER. Stevens FJ, et al. **Semin Cell Dev Biol** 1999 Oct;10(5):443–54 (106 ref.)
Folding studies of immunoglobulin-like beta-sandwich proteins suggest that they share a common folding pathway. Clarke J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15; 7(9):1145–53
A polar, solvent-exposed residue can be essential for native protein structure. Hill RB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):471–9
A cautionary note on interpretation of hierarchical classifications of protein folds [comment] [see comments] May AC. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R213. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Feb 15;7(2):227–36. Comment in: Structure Fold Des 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R215–6.
The PH superfold: a structural scaffold for multiple functions. Blomberg N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov; 24(11):441–5 (45 ref.)
Understanding protein folding via free-energy surfaces from theory and experiment. Dinner AR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):331–9 (68 ref.)
Pathways for protein disulphide bond formation. Frand AR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 May;10(5):203–10 (56 ref.)
How to get a folded protein across a membrane. Teter SA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):428–31 (32 ref.)
Reversible protection of disulfide bonds followed by oxidative folding render recombinant hCGbeta highly immunogenic. Mukhopadhyay A. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6; 18(17):1802–10
Protein folding and deficiencies caused by dominant-negative mutants of hormones. Dannies PS. **Vitam Horm** 2000; 58:1–26 (97 ref.)
Protein folding using contact maps. Vendruscolo M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000;58:171–212 (70 ref.)
[Reactivation of denatured lysozyme with immobilized molecular chaperones GroE] Dong XY, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Mar;16(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cellular response to endoplasmic reticulum stress mediated by unfolded protein response pathway] Mori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2442–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein folding with molecular chaperones:stochastic process under control] Demchenko AP. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of multiple structural alignment for recognizing the type of protein spatial architecture] Siuniaev ShR, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unfolding of viscumin A-subunit during the intracellular transport of toxin] Maliuchenko NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):152–9 **(Rus)**

PROTEIN FOLDING, GLOBULAR see **PROTEIN FOLDING**

PROTEIN-FREE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE**

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

Tissue transglutaminase in the small intestine of the mouse as a marker for apoptotic cells. Colocalization with DNA fragmentation. Aschoff AP, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):313–7
[Transglutaminase and apoptosis] Kojima S, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Mar;72(3):198–202 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

No significant difference in antigenicity or tissue transglutaminase substrate specificity of Irish and US wheat gliadins. Keaveny AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr; 45(4):755–62
Circulating autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase differentiate patients with dermatitis herpetiformis from those with linear IgA disease. Rose C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):957–61
Bcl-2, tissue transglutaminase and p53 protein expression in the apoptotic cascade in ribs of premature infants. Stevens HY, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):181–91
Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma: particulate staining pattern of TGK. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 26(12):791–6
'Tissue' transglutaminase release from apoptotic cells into extracellular matrix during human liver fibrogenesis. Piacentini M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):92–8
Tissue transglutaminase: does the key fit the celiac lock? Gillett PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb; 30(2):222–3
The utility of tissue transglutaminase as a marker of apoptosis during treatment and progression of prostate cancer. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2165–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High molecular weight transglutaminase inhibitor produced by a microorganism (Streptomyces lavendulae Y-200). Ikura K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan; 64(1):116–24

Inhibition of "tissue" transglutaminase increases cell survival by preventing apoptosis. Oliverio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34123-8

TCDD suppression of tissue transglutaminase stimulation by retinoids in malignant human keratinocytes. Krig SR, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):357-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Loss of tissue transglutaminase as a biomarker for prostate adenocarcinoma. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;89(2):412-23

Tissue transglutaminase expression in quail epiphyseal chondrocytes. Gionti E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):41-9

Induction of tissue transglutaminase in the trabecular meshwork by TGF-beta1 and TGF-beta2. Welge-Lüssen U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2229-38

CHEMISTRY

Ligand-induced conformational changes in tissue transglutaminase: Monte Carlo analysis of small-angle scattering data. Mariani P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):3240-51

Opposite effects of Ca(2+) and GTP binding on tissue transglutaminase tertiary structure. Di Venere A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3915-21

Identification and cloning of a new calmodulin-like protein from human epidermis. Méhul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12841-7

Transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions in the growth, maturation and development of parasitic nematodes. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jan;16(1):11-7 (46 ref.)

Structure of the fibrinogen gamma-chain integrin binding and factor XIIIa cross-linking sites obtained through carrier protein driven crystallization. Ware S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2663-71

A study of human coagulation factor XIII A-subunit by electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. Ashcroft AE, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(17):1607-11

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis in factor XIII-A deficiency. Killick CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 May; 80(3):F238-9

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of six factor XIII-A-deficient families in Southern Pakistan [letter] Aslam S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May;109(2):463

Clinical and morphological correlations for transglutaminase 1 gene mutations in autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis. Laiho E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 7(6):625-32

An Sp1 binding site is essential for basal activity of the human prostate-specific transglutaminase gene (TGM4) promoter. Dubbink HJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):261-7

Transglutaminase transcription and antigen translocation in experimental renal scarring. Johnson TS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2146-57

Differential expression of multiple transglutaminases in human brain. Increased expression and cross-linking by transglutaminases 1 and 2 in Alzheimer's disease. Kim SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30715-21

Identification and cloning of a new calmodulin-like protein from human epidermis. Méhul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12841-7

Regulation of cell surface tissue transglutaminase: effects on matrix storage of latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein-1. Verderio E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1417-32

Role of Sp1 response element in transcription of the human transglutaminase 1 gene. Jessen BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):113-7

Regulation of the dual function tissue transglutaminase/Galpha(h) during murine neuromuscular development: gene and enzyme isoform expression. Citron BA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Oct;37(4):337-49

Haplotype association and mutation analysis of the transglutaminase 1 gene for prenatal exclusion of lamellar ichthyosis. Pigg M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 2000 Feb; 20(2):132-7

No polymorphism in the tissue transglutaminase gene detected in coeliac disease patients. Aldersley MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):61-3

Molecular and genetic mechanisms of factor XIII A subunit deficiency. Ichinose A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000; 26(1):5-10 (39 ref.)

The Leu564 factor XIIIA variant results in significantly lower plasma factor XIII levels than the Pro564 variant [letter] Gallivan L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct; 82(4):1368-70

Human prostate-specific transglutaminase gene: promoter cloning, tissue-specific expression, and down-regulation in metastatic prostate cancer. An G, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1105-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of autoantibodies against tissue transglutaminase in patients with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Koop I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2009-14

IgA-tissue transglutaminase (tTG)-antibodies are highly sensitive serum markers for celiac disease [letter] Malberg K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;94(10):3079-80

Human recombinant tissue transglutaminase ELISA: an innovative diagnostic assay for celiac disease. Sblattero D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 May;95(5):1253-7

Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: assessment of a commercial kit. Sugai E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2318-22

Recombinant human tissue transglutaminase ELISA for the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Sárdy M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2142-9

Transglutaminase and coeliac disease: endomysial reactivity and small bowel expression. Brusco G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):371-5

Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase C in type I diabetes. Lampasona V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Oct;42(10):1195-8

Autoantibodies to human tissue transgutaminase identify silent coeliac disease in Type I diabetes [letter] Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec;42(12):1440-1

IgG(1) antiendomysium and IgG antitissue transglutaminase (anti-tTG) antibodies in coeliac patients with selective IgA deficiency. Working Groups on Celiac Disease of SIGEP and Club del Tenue. Cataldo F, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):366-9

The race for the diagnostic autoantibody in celiac disease. And the winner is... [editorial; comment] Lerner A. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5.

Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease [see comments] Levine A, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3.

A case of dermatitis herpetiformis with IgA endomysial antibodies but negative direct immunofluorescent findings. Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):329-32

Transglutaminase transcription and antigen translocation in experimental renal scarring. Johnson TS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2146-57

One third of HLA DQ2 homozygous patients with type 1 diabetes express celiac disease-associated transglutaminase autoantibodies. Bao F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1999 Aug; 13(1):143-8

Co-increase of nerve fibers and HLA-DR- and/or factor-XIIIa-expressing dendritic cells in dentinal caries-affected regions of the human dental pulp: an immunohistochemical study. Sakurai K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Oct;78(10):1596-608

Evaluation of a high-throughput second antibody radiobinding assay for measuring IgA antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase. Williams AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):81-5

Transglutaminase antibodies in children with a genetic risk for celiac disease. Hoffenberg EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep; 137(3):356-60

Tissue transglutaminase: does the key fit the celiac lock? Gillett PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb; 30(2):222-3

Antibody reactivity against human and guinea pig tissue transglutaminase in children with celiac disease. Hansson T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):379-84

Antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and tissue transglutaminase for the diagnosis of celiac disease. Vitoria JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov; 29(5):571-4

Factor XIIIa positive dendritic cells are a major accessory cell population in the elicitation phase of DNCB-induced contact hypersensitivity. Jörundsson E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Oct 18;71(2):99-113

Comparison of a tissue transglutaminase ELISA with the endomysium antibody test in the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Sárdy M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 May;38(5):357-64

["And nevertheless...autoimmunity"--celiac disease and the antibodies to tissue transglutaminase] Landau YE, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jan 16;138(2):122-6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue transglutaminase is expressed, active, and directly involved in rat dermal wound healing and angiogenesis. Haroon ZA, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1787-95

Sporadic inclusion body myositis correlates with increased expression and cross-linking by transglutaminases 1 and 2. Choi YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8703-10

Guinea pig liver transglutaminase: A modified purification procedure affording enzyme with superior activity in greater yield. Leblanc A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):89-95

METABOLISM

Lamellar ichthyosis: response to etretinate with transglutaminase 1 recovery. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Jun;22(3):277-80

A continuous spectrophotometric linked enzyme assay for transglutaminase activity. Day N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):141-4

Unique substrate specificities of two adjacent glutamine residues in EAQQIVM for transglutaminase: identification and characterization of the reaction products by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Sato H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 15;281(1):68-76

Regulation of transglutaminases by nitric oxide. Bernassola F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:83-91 (43 ref.)

Novel bimodal effects of the G-protein tissue transglutaminase on adrenoreceptor signalling. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:541-9

Transglutaminase-mediated dual and site-specific incorporation of poly(ethylene glycol) derivatives into a chimeric interleukin-2. Sato H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul-Aug;11(4):502-9

Ligand-induced conformational changes in tissue transglutaminase: Monte Carlo analysis of small-angle scattering data. Mariani P, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun; 78(6):3240-51

GTP, an inhibitor of transglutaminases, is hydrolyzed by tissue-type transglutaminase (TGase 2) but not by epidermal-type transglutaminase (TGase 3). Hitomi K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):657-9

Expression of transglutaminase activity in developing human epidermis. Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 142(2):223-5

Elevated transglutaminase-induced bonds in PHF tau in Alzheimer's disease. Norlund MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):154-63

Tissue transglutaminase is a caspase substrate during apoptosis. Cleavage causes loss of transamidating function and is a biochemical marker of caspase 3 activation. Fabbi M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):992-1001

Transglutaminase crosslinking and structural studies of the human small proline rich 3 protein. Steinert PM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):916-30

Catalytic life of activated factor XIII in thrombi. Implications for fibrinolytic resistance and thrombus aging. Robinson BR, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1151-7

Plasma membrane bound transglutaminase in the marginal zone of psoriatic skin [letter] Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):237-9

Transglutaminase and coeliac disease: endomysial reactivity and small bowel expression. Brusco G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):371-5

Protein crosslinking in assembly and remodelling of extracellular matrices: the role of transglutaminases. Aeschlimann D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000;41(1):1-27 (181 ref.)

Tissue transglutaminase is an important player at the surface of human endothelial cells: evidence for its externalization and its colocalization with the beta(1) integrin. Gaudry CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):104-13

Covalent cross-linking of secreted bovine thyroglobulin by transglutaminase. Saber-Lichtenberg Y, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):1005-14

Thymosin beta(4) serves as a glutaminyl substrate of transglutaminase. Labeling with fluorescent dansylcadaverine does not abolish interaction with G-actin. Huff T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1-2):14-20

Transglutaminase activity in the eye: cross-linking in epithelia and connective tissue structures. Raghunath M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2780-7

Effect of transglutaminase-catalyzed polymerization of beta-casein on its emulsifying properties. Liu M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1514-9

Enzymic preparation of protein G-peroxidase conjugates catalysed by transglutaminase. Bechtold U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):239-45

Characterization of recombinant mouse epidermal-type transglutaminase (TGase 3): regulation of its activity by proteolysis and guanine nucleotides. Hitomi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1048-54

Cell surface localization of tissue transglutaminase is dependent on a fibronectin-binding site in its N-terminal beta-sandwich domain. Gaudry CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30707-14

C1 inhibitor cross-linking by tissue transglutaminase. Hauert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14558-62

Transglutaminase type 1 and its cross-linking activity are concentrated at adherens junctions in simple epithelial cells. Hiiragi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34148-54

GTP binding and signaling by Gh/transglutaminase II involves distinct residues in a unique GTP-binding pocket. Iismaa SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18259-65

Cholesterol 3-sulfate interferes with cornified envelope assembly by diverting transglutaminase 1 activity from the formation of cross-links and esters to the hydrolysis of glutamine. Nemes Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2636-46

Identification of the C-terminal part of Bordetella dermonecrotic toxin as a transglutaminase for rho GTPases. Schmidt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31875-81

Tissue transglutaminase, coagulation factor XIII, and the pro-polypeptide of von Willebrand factor are all ligands for the integrins alpha 9beta 1 and alpha 4beta 1. Takahashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23589-95

Roles of tissue transglutaminase in ethanol-induced inhibition of hepatocyte proliferation and alpha 1-adrenergic signal transduction. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22213-9

Tissue transglutaminase is an integrin-binding adhesion coreceptor for fibronectin. Akimov SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):825-38

Rapid, single-step procedure for the identification of transglutaminase-mediated isopeptide crosslinks in amino

acid digests. Miller ML, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 1999 Sep 10;732(1):65–72
Factor XIIIa+ dermal dendrocytes in erythema elevatum diutinum and ordinary cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis lesions. Pacheco LS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):136–40
Pellicle precursor proteins: acidic proline-rich proteins, statherin, and histatins, and their crosslinking reaction by oral transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1696–703
Pellicle precursor protein crosslinking characterization of an adduct between acidic proline-rich protein (PRP-1) and statherin generated by transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al.
J Dent Res 2000 Apr;79(4):930–8
The intestinal T cell response to alpha-gliadin in adult celiac disease is focused on a single deamidated glutamine targeted by tissue transglutaminase. Arentz-Hansen H, et al.
J Exp Med 2000 Feb 21;191(4):603–12
Regulation of cell surface tissue transglutaminase: effects on matrix storage of latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein-1. Verderio E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1999 Nov;47(11):1417–32
Use of microbial transglutaminase for the enzymatic biotinylation of antibodies. Josten A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2000 Jun 23;240(1–2):47–54
Differentiation characteristics of cholesteatoma epithelium determined by expression of transglutaminase isoenzymes. Chang CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):665–70
Tissue transglutaminase is increased in Huntington's disease brain. Lesort M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2018–27
Tau is modified by tissue transglutaminase in situ: possible functional and metabolic effects of polyamination. Tucholski J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1871–80
Analysis of transglutaminase-catalyzed isopeptide bonds in paired helical filaments and neurofibrillary tangles from Alzheimer's disease. Balin BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:172–86
Implication of tissue transglutaminase and desmoplakin in cell adhesion mechanism in human epidermis. Esposito C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):57–65
Stabilization of collagen-tailed acetylcholinesterase in muscle cells through extracellular anchorage by transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking. Hand D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1–2):65–76
In vivo antigen challenge in celiac disease identifies a single transglutaminase-modified peptide as the dominant A-gliadin T-cell epitope. Anderson RP, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):337–42
Maternal blood coagulation factor XIII is associated with the development of cytotrophoblastic shell. Asahina T, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):388–93
A transglutaminase immunologically related to tissue transglutaminase catalyzes cross-linking of cell wall proteins in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Waffenschmidt S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):1003–15
Nucleotide binding by the erythrocyte transglutaminase/Gh protein, probed with fluorescent analogs of GTP and GDP. Murthy SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7744–7
Interactions of G(h)/transglutaminase with phospholipase Cdelta1 and with GTP. Murthy SN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11815–9
Transglutaminase-catalyzed crosslinking of the Aalpha and gamma constituent chains in fibrinogen. Murthy SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):44–8
Tissue transglutaminase: a possible role in neurodegenerative diseases. Lesort M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 61(5):439–63 (235 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of mouse probasin: An androgen-regulated protein specifically expressed in the differentiated prostate. Johnson MA, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):255–62
Transglutaminase-mediated amine incorporation into substance P protects the peptide against proteolysis in vitro. Esposito C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1999 Oct 22;84(1–3):75–80
Transglutaminase reactivity of human involucrin. Lambert A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Participation of transglutaminase in the activation of latent transforming growth factor beta1 in aging articular cartilage. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug; 43(8):1729–33
Effect of transglutaminase treatment on the glass transition of soy protein. Mizuno A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Aug;48(8):3286–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Transglutaminase-mediated fibronectin multimerization in lung endothelial matrix in response to TNF-alpha. Chen R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L161–74
Factor XIIIa supports microvascular endothelial cell adhesion and inhibits capillary tube formation in fibrin. Dallabrida SM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2586–92
Activity-independent cell adhesion to tissue-type transglutaminase is mediated by alpha4beta1 integrin. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;78(12):876–83
Role of tissue transglutaminase in celiac disease. Molberg O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Mar; 30(3):232–40 (91 ref.)
Tissue transglutaminase is expressed as a host response to tumor invasion and inhibits tumor growth. Haroon ZA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1679–86

PROTEIN GLYCOSYLATION see **GLYCOSYLATION**

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Zinc homeostasis in healthy infants fed a casein hydrolysate formula [see comments] Krebs NF, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):29–33. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):8–9.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of casein hydrolysate feedings in infants with colic [see comments] Jakobsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):18–21. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 2000 Jan;89(1):1–2.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to cow's milk protein hydrolysates: apropos of 8 cases] Sotto D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Emulsification of chemical and enzymatic hydrolysates of beta-lactoglobulin: characterization of the peptides adsorbed at the interface. Rahali V, et al. **Nahrung** 2000 Apr;44(2):89–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Generation of non-bitter casein hydrolysates by using combinations of a proteinase and aminopeptidases. O'Cuinn G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):730–4 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of extensive chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) protein hydrolysates with reduced antigenic activity. Clemente A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Sep;47(9):3776–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral administration of (14)C labeled gelatin hydrolysate leads to an accumulation of radioactivity in cartilage of mice (C57/BL). Oesser S, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1891–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulative effect of a casein hydrolysate on exocrine pancreatic secretion that is independent of luminal trypsin inhibitory activity in rats. Hira T, et al.
Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 1999 Jul;63(7):1192–6
Soy protein isolate and its hydrolysate reduce body fat of dietary obese rats and genetically obese mice (yellow KK) [see comments] Aoyama T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May; 16(5):349–54. Comment in: Nutrition 2000 Jun;16(6):459–60.
Diazepam-like effects of a fish protein hydrolysate (Gabolysat PC60) on stress responsiveness of the rat pituitary-adrenal system and sympathoadrenal activity. Bernet F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 149(1):34–40
[Effect of liver hydrolysate on hepatic proliferation in regenerating rat liver] Fukuda Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1999 Oct;114(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of the preparation MIGI-K and ultrasound in patients with osteochondrosis of the lumbosacral spine] Averin SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):39 **(Rus)**

PROTEIN I see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN III see **SYNAPSINS**

PROTEIN ISOFORMS

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta1, 2, 3 isoforms and type I and II receptors in acute focal cerebral ischemia: an immunohistochemical study in rat after transient and permanent occlusion of middle cerebral artery. Ata KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 May; 97(5):447–55
Differential expression of and responsiveness to transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) isoforms in hormone-dependent and independent lines of mouse mammary tumors. Viegas MH, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1999;23(5):375–86
Interconversion of the Ialpha and Ibeta crystalline forms of cellulose by bending. Jarvis MC. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Apr 7;325(2):150–4
Differential interaction patterns in binding assays between recombinant syntaxin 1 and synaptobrevin isoforms. Pérez-Branguli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):60–4

ANALYSIS

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of haemoglobin variants using capillary zone electrophoresis. Gerritsma J, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 2000 May;37 (Pt 3):380–9
Spatial, temporal and subcellular localization of islet-brain 1 (IB1), a homologue of JIP-1, in mouse brain. Pellet JB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):621–32
Variability in the ratio of mutant to wildtype myosin heavy chain present in the soleus muscle of patients with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A new approach for the quantification of mutant to wildtype protein. Nier V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):246–52
Developmental and regional expression of sodium channel isoform NaCh6 in the rat central nervous system. Schaller KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):84–97
A method for routine analysis of recombinant immunoglobulins (rIgGs) by capillary isoelectric focusing (cIEF). Tang S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Mar; 19(3–4):569–83
Prognostic value of vascular endothelial growth factor in breast cancer. Gasparini G. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:37–44 (90 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense inhibition of vascular endothelial growth factor in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nakashima T, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):483–8
Results of a randomized study of IM862 nasal solution in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Tulpule A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;18(4):716–23
von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: target for anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor therapy. Harris AL. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:32–6 (45 ref.)
Targeting vascular endothelial growth factor blockade: ascites and pleural effusion formation. Verheul HM, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:45–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin 5 regulates the isoform expression of its own receptor alpha-subunit. Tavernier J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1600–7
Expression of mt(1) melatonin receptor subtype mRNA in the entrained rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: a quantitative RT-PCR study across the diurnal cycle. Sugden D, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1999 Oct 1;72(2):176–82
Expression of the p53 homologue p63alpha and deltaNp63alpha in normal and neoplastic cells. Hall PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):153–60
Age dependence of smooth muscle myosin expression by cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Low RB, et al.
Differentiation 1999 Nov;65(3):151–9
A protein kinase C-independent pathway leading to c-Jun-dependent expression of 100-kDa Ras GTPase-activating protein in JEG-3 human choriocarcinoma cells. Ye F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1589–97
Adenovirus E1A blocks oxidant-dependent ferritin induction and sensitizes cells to pro-oxidant cytotoxicity. Orino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):334–8
Characterization of the expression pattern of p63 alpha and delta Np63 alpha in benign and malignant oral epithelial lesions. Nylander K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 1; 87(3):368–72
Glucocorticoid resistance in asthma is associated with elevated in vivo expression of the glucocorticoid receptor beta-isoform. Sousa AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 May;105(5):943–50
Parathyroid hormone regulates transforming growth factor beta1 and beta2 synthesis in osteoblasts via divergent signaling pathways. Wu Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):879–84
Matrix expression and proliferation of primary gingival fibroblasts in a three-dimensional cell culture model. Hillmann G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2823–32
High expression of the gamma5 isoform of G protein in neuroepithelial cells and its replacement of the gamma2 isoform during neuronal differentiation in the rat brain. Morishita R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2369–74
Human apolipoprotein E isoform-specific differences in neuronal sprouting in organotypic hippocampal culture. Teter B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2613–6
Normal human fibroblasts produce membrane-bound and soluble isoforms of FGFR-1. Root LL, et al.
Mol Cell Biol Res Commun 2000 Feb;3(2):87–97
Human ERRgamma, a third member of the estrogen receptor-related receptor (ERR) subfamily of orphan nuclear receptors: tissue-specific isoforms are expressed during development and in the adult. Heard DJ, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 2000 Mar;14(3):382–92
Translation of p15.5INK4B, an N-terminally extended and fully active form of p15INK4B, is initiated from an upstream GUG codon. Fuxe J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1724–8

BLOOD

Increased blood vascular endothelial growth factor levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ogawa H, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1–2):93–9
Serial changes in serum VEGF and HGF in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Soeki T, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;

93(3):168–74
Plasma vascular endothelial growth factor in acute mountain sickness. Maloney J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):47–52
Plasma VEGF as a marker of therapy in patients with chronic venous disease treated with oral micronised flavonoid fraction – a pilot study. Shoab SS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;18(4):334–8
Potential use of serum CD44 as an indicator of tumour progression in acute leukemia. Yokota A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1999 Dec;17(4):161–8
Inverse relationship between serum inhibin B and FSH levels in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism. Raivio T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):496–500
Serial measurement of vascular endothelial growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta1 in serum of patients with acute ischemic stroke. Slevin M, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1863–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isoform pattern of 14–3–3 proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Wiltfang J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2485–90
Elevated concentration of N-CAM VASE isoforms in schizophrenia. Vawter MP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–34

CHEMISTRY

Aberrant forms of alpha(2)–macroglobulin purified from patients with multiple sclerosis. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 May;295(1–2):27–40
Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptors: three isotypes for a multitude of functions. Michalik L, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):564–70 (54 ref.)
Protein abundance alterations in matched sets of macroscopically normal colon mucosa and colorectal carcinoma. Stulik J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3638–46
Structural and functional divergence of a nuclear receptor of the RXR family from the trematode parasite Schistosoma mansoni. de Mendonça RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(11):3208–19
High resolution x-ray analysis of two mutants of a curaremimetic snake toxin. Gaucher JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1323–9
Deficient coacervation of two forms of human tropoelastin associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Wu WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):308–14
Ectodysplasin is a collagenous trimeric type II membrane protein with a tumor necrosis factor–like domain and co–localizes with cytoskeletal structures at lateral and apical surfaces of cells. Ezer S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2079–86
Molecular and immunologic characterization of new isoforms of the Hevea brasiliensis latex allergen hev b 7: evidence of no cross–reactivity between hev b 7 isoforms and potato patatin and proteins from avocado and banana. Sowka S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1302–10
Identification and functional characterization of two highly divergent aryl hydrocarbon receptors (AHR1 and AHR2) in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Evidence for a novel subfamily of ligand–binding basic helix loop helix–Per–ARNT–Sim (bHLH–PAS) factors. Karchner SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33814–24
Three–dimensional structure of ryanodine receptor isoform three in two conformational states as visualized by cryo–electron microscopy. Sharma MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9485–91
Spectroscopic and electrochemical properties of two azurins (Az–iso1 and Az–iso2) from the obligate methylotroph Methylomonas sp. strain J and the structure of novel Az–iso2. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Dec; 4(6):749–58
Phytic acid as an efficient low–molecular–mass displacer for anion–exchange displacement chromatography of proteins. Luo Q, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):23–9
Identification of an amino acid sequence motif in the cytoplasmic domain of the NCAM–140 kDa isoform essential for its neuritogenic activity. Kolkova K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1274–82
Structural requirements of six naturally occurring isoforms of the IL–18 binding protein to inhibit IL–18. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1190–5

DEFICIENCY

Sensory thresholds and the antinociceptive effects of GABA receptor agonists in mice lacking the beta3 subunit of the GABA(A) receptor. Ugarte SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(3):795–806

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a dual firefly and Renilla luciferase reporter gene assay to simultaneously determine drug selectivity at human corticotrophin releasing hormone 1 and 2 receptors. Parsons SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 1;281(2):187–92
Chemical modification of epibatidine causes a switch from agonist to antagonist and modifies its selectivity for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Spang JE, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):545–55
Effect of halothane administration on acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea–pig muscle and brain. Lintern MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):101–4

GENETICS

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the rat eye sodium/calcium+potassium exchanger NCKX1. Poon S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C651–60
Lower–extremity edema associated with gene transfer of naked DNA encoding vascular endothelial growth factor. Baumgartner I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6; 132(11):880–4
Focal angiogen therapy using intramyocardial delivery of an adenovirus vector coding for vascular endothelial growth factor 121. Lee LY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):14–23; discussion 23–4
Passive leg cycling in persons with spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Nash MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jul;81(7):1000–2. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Feb;81(2):157–63.
Myosin heavy chain isoform and ubiquitin protease mRNA expression after passive leg cycling in persons with spinal cord injury [see comments] Willoughby DS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb;81(2):157–63. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2000 Jul;81(7):1000–2.
Characterization of human junctophilin subtype genes. Nishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14; 273(3):920–7
Partial leptin receptor gene deletion in transgenic mice prevents expression of the membrane–bound isoforms except for Ob–Rc. Reichart U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):496–501
Messenger RNA transcripts coding for progesterone receptor A and B isoforms are expressed in human osteoblast cells. MacNamara P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb;26(1):1–7
Structure of the Xenopus laevis TFF–gene xP4.1, differentially expressed to its duplicated homolog xP4.2. Botzler C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2–3):345–53
Molecular cloning of two bovine aquaporin–4 cDNA isoforms and their expression in brain endothelial cells. Sobue K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23; 1489(2–3):393–8
Alternative splicing of CD45 pre–mRNA is uniquely obedient to conditions in lymphoid cells. ten Dam GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):317–33
Green–tissue–specific expression of a reconstructed cry1C gene encoding the active fragment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin in haploid tobacco plants conferring resistance to Spodoptera litura. Christov NK, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1433–44
Developmental regulation of two isoforms of Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase I beta in rat brain. Løseth OP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30; 869(1–2):137–45
Adenylyl cyclase isoforms in the vestibular periphery of the rat. Wackym PA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):378–80
Tau protein isoforms, phosphorylation and role in neurodegenerative disorders. Buée L, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Aug;33(1):95–130 (425 ref.)
Neuron–specific splicing of zinc finger transcription factor REST/NRSF/XBR is frequent in neuroblastomas and conserved in human, mouse and rat. Palm K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):30–9
Leukocyte common–antigen–related tyrosine phosphatase receptor: altered expression of mRNA and protein in the New England Deaconess Hospital rat line exhibiting spontaneous pheochromocytoma. Yang T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Feb;21(2):125–31
Expression of genes for microphthalmia isoforms, Pax3 and MSG1, in human melanomas. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):1075–82
Immunohistochemical studies on regulation of alternative splicing of fast skeletal muscle troponin T: non–uniform distribution of the exon x3 epitope in a single muscle fiber. Nakada K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):263–71
Expression of mRNAs of the aquaporin family in mouse oocytes and embryos. Edashige K, et al. **Cryobiology** 2000 Mar;40(2):171–5
NF–kappaB inhibits expression of the alpha1(I) collagen gene. Rippe RA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 18(10):751–61
A Drosophila gene encoding multiple splice variants of Kazal–type serine protease inhibitor–like proteins with potential destinations of mitochondria, cytosol and the secretory pathway. Niimi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):282–92
Caveolin–1 isoforms are encoded by distinct mRNAs. Identification Of mouse caveolin–1 mRNA variants caused by alternative transcription initiation and splicing. Kogo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):119–23
Isolation and expression of a novel alternatively spliced mu opioid receptor isoform, MOR–1F. Pan YX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):337–40
Differential gene expressions of rice superoxide dismutase isoforms to oxidative and environmental stresses. Kaminaka H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Dec;31 Suppl:S219–25
Differential expression and developmental regulation of a novel alpha–dystrobrevin isoform in muscle. Enigk RE, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):479–88
Differential expression of VEGF isoforms and VEGF(164)–specific receptor neuropilin–1 in the mouse uterus suggests a role for VEGF(164) in vascular permeability and angiogenesis during implantation. Halder JB, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Mar;26(3):213–24
New transthyretin variants SER 91 and SER 116 associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Mutations in brief no. 151. Online. Misrahi AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998; 12(1):71
Molecular and phenotypic spectrum of de novo Philadelphia positive acute leukemia. Lim LC, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Dec;4(6):665–7
ESkine, a novel beta–chemokine, is differentially spliced to produce secretable and nuclear targeted isoforms. Baird JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33496–503
Regulation of human involucrin promoter activity by novel protein kinase C isoforms. Efimova T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1601–7
Identification of an alternatively spliced seprase mRNA that encodes a novel intracellular isoform. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2554–9
Isoforms of kalirin, a neuronal Dbl family member, generated through use of different 5'- and 3'-ends along with an internal translational initiation site. Johnson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19324–33
Isoform diversity among fibroblast growth factor homologous factors is generated by alternative promoter usage and differential splicing. Munoz–Sanjuan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2589–97
The VT+ and VT– isoforms of the fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 are differentially expressed in the presumptive mesoderm of Xenopus embryos and differ in their ability to mediate mesoderm formation. Paterno GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9581–6
Human white/murine ABC8 mRNA levels are highly induced in lipid–loaded macrophages. A transcriptional role for specific oxysterols. Venkateswaran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14700–7
The Pl(A2) allele and cardiovascular disease: the pro(33) and con [comment] Byzova TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar; 105(6):697–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802.
The Pl(A2) polymorphism of integrin beta(3) enhances outside–in signaling and adhesive functions [see comments] Vijayan KV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(6):793–802 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(6):697–8.
Developmental and regional expression of sodium channel isoform NaCh6 in the rat central nervous system. Schaller KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):84–97
Family of human oxysterol binding protein (OSBP) homologues. A novel member implicated in brain sterol metabolism. Laitinen S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Dec; 40(12):2204–11
Differential expression of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms is strikingly related to cardiac and skeletal muscle phenotype during postnatal development. White P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):241–54
Expression of cofilin isoforms during development of mouse striated muscles. Mohri K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–57
Characterization of transcripts from the synapsin III gene locus. Porton B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2266–71
Amyloid precursor protein gene isoforms in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Feb 15;173(2):81–92
FGF/FGFR–2(IIIb) signaling is essential for inner ear morphogenesis. Pirvola U, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):6125–34
A role for the beta isoform of protein kinase C in fear conditioning. Weeber EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5906–14
Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin–1beta and caspase–1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79
Differential expression of alternatively spliced neural cell adhesion molecule L1 isoforms during oligodendrocyte maturation. Itoh K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(5):579–86
Differential expression of gender–dependent hepatic isoforms of cytochrome P–450 by pulse signals in the circulating masculine episodic growth hormone profile of the rat. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):228–37
Induction of angiogenesis by cationic lipid–mediated VEGF165 gene transfer in the rabbit ischemic hindlimb model. Gowdak LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Aug; 32(2):343–52
The short 5'untranslated region of the betaA3/A1–crystallin mRNA is responsible for leaky ribosomal scanning. Werten PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):201–5
Differential expressions of CD44 variants in tumors affecting the central nervous system. Resnick DK, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):219–32
Role of the GABA(A)beta2, GABA(A)alpha6, GABA(A)alpha1 and GABA(A)gamma2 receptor subunit genes cluster in drug responses and the development of alcohol dependence. Loh EW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov–Dec;37(5–6):413–23 (93 ref.)
Modulation of the truncated GAD25 by estrogen in the olfactory bulb of adult rats. Krizbai IA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):791–4
Cloning and cerebral expression of the guinea pig histamine

H3 receptor: evidence for two isoforms. Tardivel-Lacombe J, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):755–9

Genomic organization of human GMEB–1 and rat GMEB–2: structural conservation of two multifunctional proteins. Zeng H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 15;28(8):1819–29

Low frequency of alterations of the alpha (PPP2R1A) and beta (PPP2R1B) isoforms of the subunit A of the serine–threonine phosphatase 2A in human neoplasms. Calin GA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1191–5

Characterization of the human and mouse ETV1/ER81 transcription factor genes: role of the two alternatively spliced isoforms in the human. Coutte L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6278–86

Two types of ftsZ genes isolated from the unicellular primitive red alga Galdieria sulphuraria. Takahara M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):784–91

A mutation in the alpha 3 chain of type IX collagen causes autosomal dominant multiple epiphyseal dysplasia with mild myopathy. Bönnemann CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1212–7

Light stress-regulated two–helix proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana related to the chlorophyll a/b–binding gene family. Heddad M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3741–6

Secreted and membrane attractin result from alternative splicing of the human ATRN gene. Tang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6025–30

[Therapeutic angiogenesis using genetic transfection. An in vitro quantitative and functional study after gene code transfer for vascular endothelial growth factor] Zaric V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of protein 4.1 gene in teratozoospermic and azoospermic patients] Szczygiel M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Jan;71(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble CD14–mediated cellular responses to lipopolysaccharide. Tapping RI, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000; 74:108–21 (100 ref.)

Molecular and immunologic characterization of new isoforms of the Hevea brasiliensis latex allergen hev b 7: evidence of no cross–reactivity between hev b 7 isoforms and potato patatin and proteins from avocado and banana. Sowka S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1302–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of tubulin isoforms by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradient gels. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):265–7

Purification of multiple functional leaf–actin isoforms from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Díaz–Camino C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:597–602

Sulfonic acid coated capillary for metallothionein isoform separation by capillary zone electrophoresis. Virtanen V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb;14(1):37–8

Metallothionein isoform separation by MECC using SDS micelles. Virtanen V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 Feb; 14(1):39–40

A new nonamyloid transthyretin variant, G101S, detected by electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. Mutations in brief no. 201. Online. Kishikawa M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):363

One–step capillary isoelectric focusing for the separation of the recombinant human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein glycoforms. Tran NT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):121–35

METABOLISM

Effect of meropenem on the vascular permeability factor produced by Acinetobacter baumannii. Hoštacká A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr;50(4):387–90

Heavy long–term ethanol consumption induces an alpha– to beta–myosin heavy chain isoform transition in rat. Meehan J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec;94(6):481–8

The carboxyl terminal domain of phosducin functions as a transcriptional activator. Zhu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):504–9

Characterization of AMP–activated protein kinase gamma–subunit isoforms and their role in AMP binding. Cheung PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:659–69

Truncated isoforms inhibit [3H]prazosin binding and cellular trafficking of native human alpha1A–adrenoceptors. Cogé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:231–9

Purification of multiple functional leaf–actin isoforms from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Díaz–Camino C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:597–602

Kinetic analysis of the internalization and recycling of [3H]TRH and C–terminal truncations of the long isoform of the rat thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor–1. Drmota T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:711–8

GDP dissociation inhibitor D4–GDI (Rho–GDI 2), but not the homologous rho–GDI 1, is cleaved by caspase–3 during drug–induced apoptosis. Essmann F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:777–83

Regulation of amyloid precursor protein (APP) secretion by protein kinase calpha in human ntera 2 neurons (NT2N). Jolly–Tornetta C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27; 39(25):7428–35

Identification of novel isoforms of human RAD52. Kito K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):303–14

Increased Na(+)/H(+) exchanger isoform 1 activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: lack of mutations within the coding region of NHE1. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 21;1500(2):169–80

Adenylyl cyclase isoforms in the vestibular periphery of the rat. Wackym PA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):378–80

Tau protein isoforms, phosphorylation and role in neurodegenerative disorders. Buée L, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Aug;33(1):95–130 (425 ref.)

The CD44 receptor of the mouse LB T–cell lymphoma: analysis of the isoform repertoire and ligand binding properties by reverse–transcriptase polymerase chain reaction and antisense oligonucleotides. Wallach SB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):33–45

Phospholipase D regulation and localisation is dependent upon a phosphatidylinositol 4,5–biphosphate–specific PH domain. Hodgkin MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):43–6

High–affinity binding of fatty acyl–CoAs and peroxisome proliferator–CoA esters to glutathione S–transferases effect on enzymatic activity. Silva C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):143–50

Mitochondrial import of the long and short isoforms of human uncoupling protein 3. Renold A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14;465(2–3):135–40

Kinetics of apolipoprotein E isoforms–binding to the major glycosaminoglycans of the extracellular matrix. Shuvaev VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):353–7

Insulin selectively activates STAT5b, but not STAT5a, via a JAK2–independent signalling pathway in Kym–1 rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Storz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):159–63

A high affinity nitrate transport system from Chlamydomonas requires two gene products. Zhou JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):225–7

Differential oxidation of apolipoprotein E isoforms and interaction with phospholipids. Jolivalt C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):129–40

Mapping of estrogen receptors alpha and beta in the inner ear of mouse and rat [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1999 Dec;138(1–2):201] Stenberg AE, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1–2):29–34

Identification of a novel tropomodulin isoform, skeletal tropomodulin, that caps actin filament pointed ends in fast skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13164] Almenar–Queralt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28466–75

The phosphorylation state and expression of soybean BiP isoforms are differentially regulated following abiotic stresses. Cascardo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14494–500

Requirement of ryanodine receptor subtypes 1 and 2 for Ca(2+)–induced Ca(2+) release in vascular myocytes. Coussin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9596–603

Neuropilin–2 and neuropilin–1 are receptors for the 165–amino acid form of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and of placenta growth factor–2, but only neuropilin–2 functions as a receptor for the 145–amino acid form of VEGF. Gluzman–Poltorak Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18040–5

Three isoforms of synaptic scaffolding molecule and their characterization. Multimerization between the isoforms and their interaction with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors and SAP90/PSD–95–associated protein. Hirao K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2966–72

Human 70–kDa SHP–1L differs from 68–kDa SHP–1 in its C–terminal structure and catalytic activity. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28301–7

Identification of triadin 1 as the predominant triadin isoform expressed in mammalian myocardium. Kobayashi YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28660–8

The apical Na(+)/H(+) exchanger isoform NHE3 is regulated by the actin cytoskeleton. Kurashima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29843–9

The interaction of calmodulin with alternatively spliced isoforms of the type–I inositol trisphosphate receptor. Lin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2305–11

Different sterol regulatory element–binding protein–1 isoforms utilize distinct co–regulatory factors to activate the promoter for fatty acid synthase. Magaña MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4726–33

Characterization of myosin V binding to brain vesicles. Miller KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2598–606

SYNCRIP, a cytoplasmic counterpart of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein R, interacts with ubiquitous synaptotagmin isoforms. Mizutani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9823–31

Expression cloning of protein targets for 3–phosphorylated phosphoinositides. Rao VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37893–900

Thioredoxin 2 is involved in the oxidative stress response in Escherichia coli. Ritz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2505–12

Evidence that type I, II, and III inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors can occur as integral plasma membrane proteins. Tanimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27488–93

Identification of a human brain–specific isoform of mammalian STE20–like kinase 3 that is regulated by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Zhou TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2513–9

Cytoskeletal abnormalities in chondrocytes with EXT1 and EXT2 mutations. Bernard MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):442–50

Comparison of the intracellular trafficking of two alternatively spliced isoforms of pp120, a substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Choice CV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):133–42

Immunolocalization of sodium channel isoform NaCh6 in the nervous system. Krzemien DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24;420(1):70–83

alpha–dystroglycan isoforms are differentially distributed in adult rat retina. Moukhles H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 1;420(2):182–94

Cleavage of disulfide bonds leads to inactivation and degradation of the type IIa, but not type IIb sodium phosphate cotransporter expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lambert G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 176(2):143–9

Expression of cofilin isoforms during development of mouse striated muscles. Mohri K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 2000 Jan;21(1):49–57

Identification of an amino acid sequence motif in the cytoplasmic domain of the NCAM–140 kDa isoform essential for its neuritogenic activity. Kolkova K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1274–82

Dopamine D2 receptor isoforms expressed in AtT20 cells differentially couple to G proteins to acutely inhibit high voltage–activated calcium channels. Wolfe SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2375–82

Increased expression of mRNA encoding interleukin–1beta and caspase–1, and the secreted isoform of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration. Eriksson C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(2):266–79

Constitutive activity and differential localization of p38alpha and p38beta MAPKs in adult mouse brain. Lee SH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(5):623–31

A metabotropic glutamate receptor variant functions as a taste receptor [see comments] Chaudhari N, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb;3(2):113–9. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 Feb;3(2):99–10.

Aggregated beta amyloid peptide 1–40 decreases Ca2+– and cholinergic receptor–mediated phosphoinositide degradation by alteration of membrane and cytosolic phospholipase C in brain cortex. Zambrzycka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Feb;25(2):189–96

GRASP–1: a neuronal RasGEF associated with the AMPA receptor/GRIP complex. Ye B, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun; 26(3):603–17

Overexpression of s100beta in Down's syndrome: correlation with patient age and with beta–amyloid deposition. Royston MC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct; 25(5):387–93

Modulation of the truncated GAD25 by estrogen in the olfactory bulb of adult rats. Krizbai IA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):791–4

Effect of halothane administration on acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea–pig muscle and brain. Lintern MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):101–4

Rac1 in human breast cancer: overexpression, mutation analysis, and characterization of a new isoform, Rac1b. Schnelzer A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):3013–20

Murine Siva–1 and Siva–2, alternate splice forms of the mouse Siva gene, both bind to CD27 but differentially transduce apoptosis. Yoon Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7174–9

Measuring VEGF–Flk–1 activity and consequences of VEGF–Flk–1 targeting in vivo using intravital microscopy: clinical applications. Vajkoczy P, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:16–9

Effect of maternal nutrition on brown adipose tissue and its prolactin receptor status in the fetal lamb. Budge H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jun;47(6):781–6

Locustatachykinin isoforms in the locust: distribution and quantification in the central nervous system and action on the oviduct muscle. Kwok R, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):687–94

AtUCP2: a novel isoform of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein of Arabidopsis thaliana. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;40(11):1160–6

Amino acid transporters are localized to transfer cells of developing pea seeds. Tegeder M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Feb;122(2):319–26

Evidence for secretory pathway localization of a voltage–dependent anion channel isoform. Buettner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3201–6

Mobilization of the A–kinase N–myristate through an isoform–specific intermolecular switch. Gangal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12394–9

Apolipoprotein E isoform–dependent amyloid deposition and neuritic degeneration in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. Holtzman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2892–7

Phosphorylation of human progesterone receptors at serine–294 by mitogen–activated protein kinase signals their degradation by the 26S proteasome. Lange CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1032–7

Glycosylation differences between the normal and pathogenic prion protein isoforms. Rudd PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13044–9

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) and its relevance for the regulation of the neuronal

cytoskeleton function. Sánchez C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(2):133–68 (483 ref.)
Co-expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor flt-1 in malignant pleural mesothelioma. König J, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):36–40
Immunocytochemical analysis of the glucocorticoid receptor alpha isoform (GRalpha) using GRalpha-specific antibody. Oakley RH, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Oct;64(10):742–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterisation and quantification of earthworm cyclophilins: identification of invariant and heavy metal responsive isoforms. Stürzenbaum SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2–3):467–73
Phosphorylated insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) inhibits while non-phosphorylated IGFBP-1 stimulates IGF-I-induced amino acid uptake by cultured trophoblast cells. Yu J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):65–70
Expression of functional tyrosine kinases on immortalized Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Montaldo F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):246–54
The effects of angiogenic growth factors on extravillous trophoblast invasion and motility. Lash GE, et al. **Placenta** 1999 Nov;20(8):661–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltage-dependent facilitation of cardiac L-type Ca channels expressed in HEK-293 cells requires beta-subunit. Kamp TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H126–36
The 121 amino acid isoform of vascular endothelial growth factor is more strongly tumorigenic than other splice variants in vivo. Zhang HT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul; 83(1):63–8
Identification of NFI-binding sites and cloning of NFI-cDNAs suggest a regulatory role for NFI transcription factors in olfactory neuron gene expression. Baumeister H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):65–79
Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase is altered in neuroectodermal cells overexpressing the human amyloid precursor protein 751 isoform. Grant SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):115–20
Protein kinase C-alpha is essential for Ramos-BL B cell survival. Keenan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):104–9
Alterations in the determinants of diastolic suction during pacing tachycardia. Bell SP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4; 87(3):235–40
Regulation of type IIalpha phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase localisation by the protein kinase CK2. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):983–6
A sequence in the carboxy-terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit important for targeting, conductance and open probability of L-type Ca(2+) channels. Kepplinger KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):161–9
The p23 molecular chaperones act at a late step in intracellular receptor action to differentially affect ligand efficacies. Freeman BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15; 14(4):422–34
Differential roles of TLR2 and TLR4 in recognition of gram-negative and gram-positive bacterial cell wall components. Takeuchi O, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):443–51
Experimental small bowel transplantation using newborn intestine in rats: II. Revascularization of newborn intestine is independent of vascular endothelial growth factor. Uchida H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep;34(9):1396–400
Differential abilities of the Raf family of protein kinases to abrogate cytokine dependency and prevent apoptosis in murine hematopoietic cells by a MEK1-dependent mechanism. Hoyle PE, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):642–56
Overexpression of novel protein kinase C delta in BL6 murine melanoma cells inhibits the proliferative capacity in vitro but enhances the metastatic potential in vivo. La Porta CA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):93–102
Isoforms of vascular endothelial growth factor act in a coordinate fashion To recruit and expand tumor vasculature. Grunstein J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7282–91
The polymorphic N terminus in human vitamin D receptor isoforms influences transcriptional activity by modulating interaction with transcription factor IIB. Jurutka PW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):401–20
TRPgamma, a drosophila TRP-related subunit, forms a regulated cation channel with TRPL. Xu XZ, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):647–57
p73 transcriptional activity increases upon cooperation between its spliced forms. Alarcon-Vargas D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):831–5
Isoforms of c-KIT differ in activation of signalling pathways and transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Caruana G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5573–81
cis-Determinants in the cytoplasmic domain of CEACAM1 responsible for its tumor inhibitory function. Izzi L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5563–72
alphaPIX nucleotide exchange factor is activated by interaction with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Yoshii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5680–90
The role of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Arastéh K, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:28–31 (33 ref.)
Vascular endothelial growth factor in human colon cancer: biology and therapeutic implications. Ellis LM, et al. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:11–5
VEGF receptor signaling in tumor angiogenesis. McMahon G. **Oncologist** 2000;5 Suppl 1:3–10 (92 ref.)
The A and B isoforms of the human progesterone receptor: two functionally different transcription factors encoded by a single gene. Giangrande PH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:291–313; discussion 313–4 (115 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New options for untreatable coronary artery disease: angiogenesis and laser revascularization. Mukherjee D, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Aug;67(8):577–83
[Myocardial revascularization and drug therapy of ischemic heart disease (lectures)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):41–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoelectron microscopy of protein-lipid complexes of human myelin basic protein charge isomers differing in degree of citrullination. Beniac DR, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;129(1):80–95

PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION

Inhibition of Ras farnesylation by lovastatin leads to downregulation of proliferation and migration in primary cultured human glioblastoma cells. Bouterfa HL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2761–71
Characterization of prenylated protein methyltransferase in Leishmania. Hasne MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:513–8
Function of the farnesyl moiety in visual signalling. McCarthy NE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:163–71
Mechanistic studies of rat protein farnesyltransferase indicate an associative transition state. Huang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2593–602
Recent advances in the study of prenylated proteins. Sinensky M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):93–106 (140 ref.)
Geranylgeranylated RhoB mediates suppression of human tumor cell growth by farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Du W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5492–6
Protein isoprenylation in plants. Randall SK, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1999;34(5):325–38 (192 ref.)
Inhibition of RAS-targeted prenylation: protein farnesyl transferase inhibitors revisited. Hill BT, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Jan;33(1):7–23 (94 ref.)
Protein farnesylation in plants: a greasy tale. Nambara E, et al. **Curr Opin Plant Biol** 1999 Oct;2(5):388–92 (39 ref.)
Characterization of the ternary complex between Rab7, REP-1 and Rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Alexandrov K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):160–70
Active site determination of yeast geranylgeranyl protein transferase type I expressed in Escherichia coli. Kim H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):105–11
Protein farnesylation is critical for maintaining normal cell morphology and canavanine resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):429–38
Disrupting the geranylgeranylation at the C-termini of the shrimp Ras by depriving guanine nucleotide binding at the N-terminal. Huang CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1; 286(5):441–9
Structure, biological activity and membrane partitioning of analogs of the isoprenylated a-factor mating peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie H, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):372–83
Structural analysis of protein prenyl groups and associated C-terminal modifications. Whitten ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:436–51
Murine guanylate-binding protein: incomplete geranylgeranyl isoprenoid modification of an interferon-gamma-inducible guanosine triphosphate-binding protein. Stickney JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul;11(7):2191–200
Recent studies of the mechanism of protein prenylation. Harris CM, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 2000 Apr;17(2):137–44 (101 ref.)
Enzymology and biology of CaaX protein prenylation. Fu HW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1999;54:315–42; discussion 342–3 (169 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

ras p21 Isoprenylation inhibition induces flat colon tumors in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):70–5
Geranylgeranylated RhoB is sufficient to mediate tissue-specific suppression of Akt kinase activity by farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Liu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):205–8
Prenylation inhibitors in renal disease [see comments] Khwaja A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):741–4 (32 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1460.
Prenylation inhibitors to treat proliferative renal disease [letter; comment] Si MS, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 26;355(9205):741–4.
The farnesyltransferase inhibitor manumycin A is a novel trypanocide with a complex mode of action including major effects on mitochondria. Ali BR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):67–80

GENETICS

Expression of a prenylation-deficient Rab4 interferes with propagation of insulin signaling through insulin receptor substrate-1. Knight JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):208–18
Molecular basis for Rab prenylation. Alory C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):89–103
The branch point enzyme of the mevalonate pathway for protein prenylation is overexpressed in the ob/ob mouse and induced by adipogenesis. Vicent D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2158–66

PROTEIN KINASE A see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

PROTEIN KINASE C

ANALYSIS

Differential TPA and PDGF-BB effects on subcellular localisation of PKC alpha and beta I in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Bjlrndal B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug; 20(4):2633–40
Differential localization of conventional protein kinase C isoforms during mouse oocyte development. Luria A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1564–70
Chemosensitivity of advanced larynx carcinoma cells in vitro and significance of multidrug resistance markers in these tumors. Juvekar AS, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Apr;13(2):81–7
The expression and stage-specific localization of protein kinase C isotypes during mouse preimplantation development. Pauken CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jul 15; 223(2):411–21
Altered brain protein kinase C in depression: a post-mortem study. Coull MA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Jul;10(4):283–8
Differential localization of protein kinase C delta by phorbol esters and related compounds using a fusion protein with green fluorescent protein. Wang QJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37233–9
Identification of a high-affinity anti-phosphoserine antibody for the development of a homogeneous fluorescence polarization assay of protein kinase C. Wu JJ, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Feb;5(1):23–30
[Reduced neuronal nitric oxide synthetase and c-protein kinase levels in Alzheimer's disease] Gargiulo L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic rationale and preclinical support for a potent protein kinase C beta inhibitor in cancer therapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:313–27
The effects of angiotensin II, endothelin-1, and protein kinase C inhibitor on DNA synthesis and intracellular calcium mobilization in vascular smooth muscle cells from young normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosen B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;12(12 Pt 1–2):1243–51
PKC412—a protein kinase inhibitor with a broad therapeutic potential. Fabbro D, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Feb; 15(1):17–28
Protein kinase C-stimulated formation of ethanolamine from phosphatidylethanolamine involves a protein phosphorylation mechanism: negative regulation by p21 Ras protein. Deli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):171–7
The cancer chemopreventive agent resveratrol is incorporated into model membranes and inhibits protein kinase C alpha activity. García-García J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):382–8
A preliminary investigation of a protein kinase C inhibitor in the treatment of acute mania [letter] Bebchuk JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):95–7
Phage display identifies thioredoxin and superoxide dismutase as novel protein kinase C–interacting proteins: thioredoxin inhibits protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation of histone. Watson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:301–5
Mechanism of inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by protein kinase C blockers. Castro AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1723–33
Divergent effects of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibitors staurosporine and bisindolylmaleimide I (GF109203X) on bone resorption. Lee SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):923–6
2,2',3,3',4,4'-Hexahydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl-6,6'-dimethanol dimethyl ether (HBDDE)-induced neuronal apoptosis independent of classical protein kinase C alpha or gamma inhibition. Mathur A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Sep 15;60(6):809–15
Selective inhibition of protein kinase C, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and neutrophil activation in response to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals,

formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, and phorbol ester by O-(chloroacetyl-carbamoyl) fumagillol (AGM-1470; TNP-470). Tudan C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1869-80

Resveratrol preferentially inhibits protein kinase C-catalyzed phosphorylation of a cofactor-independent, arginine-rich protein substrate by a novel mechanism. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13244-51

In vitro inhibition of the activity of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C and protein kinase A by caffeic acid and a procyanidin-rich pine bark (Pinus marittima) extract. Nardini M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6; 1474(2):219-25

Novel protein kinase C inhibitors: synthesis and PKC inhibition of beta-substituted polythiophene derivatives. Xu WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2279-82

Characterization of apoptosis induced by protein kinase C inhibitors and its modulation by the caspase pathway in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Amin HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):552-62

Protein kinase C inhibition blocks the early appearance of vestibular compensation. Balaban CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):97-101

Protein kinase C inhibition and activation phase advances the hamster circadian clock. Schak KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1-2):158-61

Ethanol-induced decrease of developmental PKC isoform expression in the embryonic chick brain. McIntyre TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Nov 18;117(2):191-7

Synergistic cytotoxicity between a protein kinase C inhibitor, UCN-01, and monoclonal antibody to the epidermal growth factor receptor on MDA-468 cells. Tsuchida E, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Apr;12(2):117-21

Failure to induce inhibition of cyclin A and up-regulation of p21 expression in phorbol ester-resistant U937 cells by phorbol ester. Kwon TK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 1; 157(2):211-8

The staurosporine analog, Ro-31-8220, induces apoptosis independently of its ability to inhibit protein kinase C. Han Z, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):521-30

Cell membrane changes of structure and function in protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploid cells. Zong Z, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):29-38

Different responses of polyploidized V79 cells after removal of two drugs, demecolcine and K-252a. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 2000 Feb; 25(1):41-6

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase C by polyphenolics from grapes. Bomser J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jun 15;127(1):45-59

Effects of pentoxifylline and protein kinase C inhibitor on phorbol ester-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Chu ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug; 20(8):741-4

Ro 31-8220 inhibits release of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 from mouse peritoneal macrophages induced by fibrin fibrinogen degradation products. Zhou B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):449-51

Modulation of clinical drug resistance in a B cell lymphoma patient by the protein kinase inhibitor 7-hydroxystaurosporine: presentation of a novel therapeutic paradigm. Wilson WH, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):415-21

The antidepressant hypericin inhibits progression of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Tahara YR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):323-9

Pharmacological inhibition of protein kinase C activity could induce apoptosis in gastric cancer cells by differential regulation of apoptosis-related genes. Zhu GH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2020-6

Correspondence analysis of protein kinase C (PKC) inhibition by bis-basic substituted benzamides. Gilbert J, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1998 Oct;15(4):253-67

Anti-proliferative effect of two novel palmitoyl-carnitine analogs, selective inhibitors of protein kinase C conventional isoenzymes. Garcia-Huidobro T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):855-64

Adenosine suppresses protein kinase A- and C-induced enhancement of glutamate release in the hippocampus. Bouron A. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4446-50

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on thromboxane production by thrombin-stimulated platelets. Samokhin GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;386(2-3):297-303

The protein kinase C inhibitors bisindolylmaleimide I (GF 109203x) and IX (Ro 31-8220) are potent inhibitors of glycogen synthase kinase-3 activity. Hers I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):433-6

Inhibition of voltage-dependent sodium channels by Ro 31-8220, a 'specific' protein kinase C inhibitor. Lingameneni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):265-8

Ceramide-induced vasorelaxation: An inhibitory action on protein kinase C. Johns DG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;33(5):415-21

CD99 monoclonal antibody induce homotypic adhesion of Jurkat cells through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Kasinrerk W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):33-41

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits the immune response to lipopolysaccharide by attenuating signaling through c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 associated with protein kinase C. Lee M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20; 48(2):165-72

Glucocorticoids, antioxidants and staurosporine modulate the adherence between monocytes and malaria infected erythrocytes. Goldring JP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec; 48(12):657-61

Salt form selection and characterization of LY333531 mesylate monohydrate. Engel GL, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Apr 5;198(2):239-47

UCN-01, a protein kinase C inhibitor, inhibits endothelial cell proliferation and angiogenic hypoxic response. Kruger EA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998-99;18(4):209-18

Protein kinase C targeting in antineoplastic treatment strategies. Jarvis WD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999; 17(3):227-40 (164 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the staurosporine analogue CGP 41 251 in mice. van Gijn R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(1):29-41

PKC-beta inhibitor (LY333531) attenuates leukocyte entrapment in retinal microcirculation of diabetic rats. Nonaka A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2702-6

Inhibition of insulin-induced glucose uptake by atypical protein kinase C isotype-specific interacting protein in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kotani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26390-5

Activation of p38 and c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathways and induction of apoptosis by chelerythrine do not require inhibition of protein kinase C. Yu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9612-9

[8-(Diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate, HCl], the inhibitor of intracellular calcium mobilization, blocked mitogen-induced T cell proliferation by interfering with the sustained phase of protein kinase C activation. Kumar S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):539-47

Staurosporine increases carcinoembryonic antigen expression in a human colon cancer cell line. Aquino A, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Apr;12(2):167-72

Effects of selective protein kinase C inhibitors on the proteolytic down-regulation of L-selectin from chemoattractant-activated neutrophils. Alexander SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):415-22

Rottlerin, a PKC isozyme-selective inhibitor, affects signaling events and cytokine production in human monocytes. Kontny E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb; 67(2):249-58

Endothelin-1 stimulates cardiac fibroblast proliferation through activation of protein kinase C. Piacentini L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):565-76

Partial synergy of bisindolylmaleimide with apoptotic stimulus in antigen-specific T cells--implications for multiple sclerosis. Wendling U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Feb 1;103(1):69-75

Direct block by bisindolylmaleimide of rat Kv1.5 expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Choi BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):634-40

5-Oxo-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid stimulates isotonic volume reduction of guinea pig jejunal crypt epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov; 291(2):511-6

Protein kinase C and phosphatase inhibitors block the ability of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors to resensitize the receptor to bradykinin without altering the primary effects of bradykinin. Marcic BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):605-12

Radiation augments a sequential program of differentiation in PKC inhibitor- pretreated mouse epidermal cells. Yi MJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;40(3):273-84

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C attenuates extracellular matrix protein-induced vascular smooth muscle cell chemotaxis. Willis AI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun;31(6):1160-7

Protein kinase C inhibitors abolish the increased resistance of diabetic rat heart to ischemia-reperfusion injury. Moon CH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):409-15

On the activity of trifluoperazine and palmitoylcarnitine in mice: delayed hypersensitivity models. Góngora L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25;66(14):PL183-8

Influence of protein kinase inhibitors on Streptococcus uberis internalization into bovine mammary epithelial cells. Almeida RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jan;28(1):9-16

Inhibition of atypical PKC blocks ultraviolet-induced AP-1 activation by specifically inhibiting ERKs activation. Huang C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):65-75

The protein kinase C beta-specific inhibitor LY379196 blocks TPA-induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells the protein kinase C beta-specific inhibitor LY379196 blocks TPA-induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Slosberg ED, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):166-76

Pseudosubstrate peptide inhibitors of beta-cell protein kinases: altered selectivity after myristoylation. Harris TE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):61-8

A novel neuroprotective mechanism of riluzole: direct inhibition of protein kinase C. Noh KM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):375-83

GF 109203X, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, impairs retention performance in an operant task. Stemmelin J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2805-9

Inhibition of spinal protein kinase C reduces nerve injury-induced tactile allodynia in neuropathic rats. Hua XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):99-102

Inhibition of brain protein kinase C attenuates immobilization stress-induced plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Kim DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):69-72

Protein kinase C inhibition has only a transient growth arresting effect on in vitro regenerating mouse sensory neurons. Wiklund P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 275(3):155-8

Modulation of odor-induced increases in [Ca(2+)](i) by inhibitors of protein kinases A and C in rat and human olfactory receptor neurons. Gomez G, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):181-9

Asymmetric synthesis of the balanol heterocycle via a palladium-mediated epimerization and olefin metathesis. Cook GR, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Aug 26;1(4):615-7

An asymmetric aminohydroxylation approach to the azepine core of (-)-balanol. Masse CE, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Aug 24;2(17):2571-3

An organoiron approach to the benzophenone appendage of the protein kinase C inhibitor balanol. Storm JP, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Nov 4;1(9):1451-3

Adversarial relationship between the leishmania lipophosphoglycan and protein kinase C of host macrophages. Turco SJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Dec; 21(12):597-600 (22 ref.)

Inhibition of protein kinase C--do we, can we, and should we? Parker PJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun; 82(2-3):263-7 (36 ref.)

Analysis of a mod B mutant in Dictyostelium discoideum using mRNA differential display. Yoshida M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):239-43

Pharmacological demonstration of the differential involvement of protein kinase C isoforms in short- and long-term memory formation and retrieval of one-trial avoidance in rats. Vianna MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):77-84

Several selective protein kinase C inhibitors including procyanidins promote hair growth. Takahashi T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 May-Aug; 13(3-4):133-42

In vitro effects of spiramycin and dirithromycin on IL1 beta production by human LPS-stimulated mononuclear cells. Moutard I, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):607-12

Gossypol induced apoptosis in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL 60. Balci A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):51-7

Novel mechanism of protein kinase C inhibition involving the pseudosubstrate region by secalonic acid D in vitro. Balasubramanian G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;163(1):86-93

Comparative pathogenesis of haloacetic acid and protein kinase inhibitor embryotoxicity in mouse whole embryo culture. Ward KW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jan;53(1):118-26

[Protein kinase C inhibitors block contractions of the ischemic myocardium caused by acetylcarnosine] Vinokurov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep; 128(9):305-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor on changes in Ca(2+) level in pig granulosa cells induced by prolactin] Denisenko VIu, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Apr; 86(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor Ro 31-8220 on Ca2+-responses, induced by somatotropin, in swine granulosa cells] Kuz'mina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999; 41(11):992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expressions of protein kinase C isozymes during proliferation and differentiation of human skeletal muscle cells in vitro. Boczán J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):96-104

Stable transfection of protein kinase C alpha cDNA in hormone-dependent breast cancer cell lines. Tonetti DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(6):782-91

Protein kinase C co-expression and the effects of halothane on rat skeletal muscle sodium channels. Mounsey JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):989-98

Morphodensitometric analysis of protein kinase C beta(II) expression in rat colon: modulation by diet and relation to in situ cell proliferation and apoptosis. Davidson LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1513-9

Overexpression of atypical PKC in PC12 cells enhances NGF-responsiveness and survival through an NF-kappaB dependent pathway. Wooten MW, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug;6(8):753-64

HIV-1 Nef alters the expression of betaII and epsilon isoforms of protein kinase C and the activation of the long terminal repeat promoter in human astrocytoma cells. Ambrosini E, et al. **Glia** 1999 Aug;27(2):143-51

Expression of protein kinase C genes in normal (+/+) and W mutant alleles (Wsh/Wsh, W/Wv) mice testes.Kim HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):91-102

Polarized expression of immunoglobulin, spectrin, and protein kinase C beta II occurs in B cells from normal BALB/c, autoimmune lpr, and anti-ssDNA transgenic, tolerant mice. Masso-Welch PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):617-24

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoforms in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kang N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Nov;56(5):1737-50

Protein kinase Cdelta targets mitochondria, alters mitochondrial membrane potential, and induces apoptosis in normal and neoplastic keratinocytes when overexpressed

by an adenoviral vector. Li L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8547–58

Bryostatin 1 induces prolonged activation of extracellular regulated protein kinases in and apoptosis of LNCaP human prostate cancer cells overexpressing protein kinase calpha. Gschwend JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1224–34

Protein kinase C isoenzyme expression in retinal cells. Moriarty P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Mar–Jun; 32(2–3):57–60

Arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids differentially affect the expression of fatty acyl–CoA oxidase, protein kinase C and lipid peroxidation in HepG2 cells. Risé P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May–Jun; 60(5–6):367–70

BLOOD

Identification of ecto–PKC on surface of human platelets: role in maintenance of latent fibrinogen receptors. Babinska A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2008–19

Protein kinase C–beta contributes to NADPH oxidase activation in neutrophils. Dekker LV, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:285–9

Rab6 is phosphorylated in thrombin–activated platelets by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism: effects on GTP/GDP binding and cellular distribution. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):353–60

Platelet protein kinase C alpha levels in drug–free and lithium–treated subjects with bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):63–6

Concurrent measures of protein kinase C and phosphoinositides in lithium–treated bipolar patients and healthy individuals: a preliminary study. Soares JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Aug 21;95(2):109–18

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a selective protein kinase C substrate derived from the MARCKS phosphorylation site domain for use in brain tissue homogenates. Mundy WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):185–91

Multisite dephosphorylation and desensitization of conventional protein kinase C isotypes. Hansra G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):337–44

Conformation of the C1 phorbol–ester–binding domain participates in the activating conformational change of protein kinase C. Ho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:451–60

Phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate mediates the interaction of syndecan–4 with protein kinase C. Horowitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15871–7

Rapid in vitro conformational changes of the catalytic site of PKC alpha assessed by FIM–1 fluorescence. Janoshazi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13316–27

Interaction between protein kinase C and sphingomyelin/cholesterol. Jiang Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(7):457–63

Ca(2+) bridges the C2 membrane–binding domain of protein kinase Calpha directly to phosphatidylserine. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6329–38

Sites of action of protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase are distinct in oxidized low density lipoprotein–induced macrophage proliferation. Biwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5810–6

A protein kinase C site highly conserved in P2X subunits controls the desensitization kinetics of P2X(2) ATP–gated channels. Boué–Grabot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10190–5

Dual role of pseudosubstrate in the coordinated regulation of protein kinase C by phosphorylation and diacylglycerol. Dutil EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10697–701

Protein kinase C phosphorylated at a conserved threonine is retained in the cytoplasm. Nakhost A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28944–9

MEK kinase 2 binds and activates protein kinase C–related kinase 2. Bifurcation of kinase regulatory pathways at the level of an MAPK kinase kinase. Sun W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24421–8

Protein kinase C ligands based on tetrahydrofuran templates containing a new set of phorbol ester pharmacophores. Lee J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4129–39

The alpha(1)–adrenoceptor subtype– and protein kinase C isoform–dependence of Norepinephrine's actions in cardiomyocytes. Rohde S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Jul;32(7):1193–209

The structural basis of Rho effector recognition revealed by the crystal structure of human RhoA complexed with the effector domain of PKN/PRK1. Maesaki R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):793–803

Selective inhibition of rat mesangial cell proliferation by a synthetic peptide derived from the sequence of the C2 region of PKCbeta. Wu HL, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):675–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and protein kinase C. Stubbs CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1552–60 (110 ref.)

Ion channel modulation as the basis for neuroprotective action of MS–153. Uenishi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;890:385–99

Protein kinase C modulators bearing dicarba–CLOSO–dodecaborane as a hydrophobic pharmacophore. Endo Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2561–4

Fentanyl reduces infarction but not stunning via delta–opioid receptors and protein kinase C in rats. Kato R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):608–14

Depletion of protein kinase C (PKC) by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) enhances platinum drug sensitivity in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Isonishi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):34–8

Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha–induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):245–8

In vitro effects of metrifonate on neuronal amyloid precursor protein processing and protein kinase C level. Pakaski M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):266–70

Modulation of NDEA activated ras expression and protein kinase C activity by nicotinamide. Choudhury S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):39–44

A novel approach for nasopharyngeal carcinoma treatment uses phenylbutyrate as a protein kinase C modulator: implications for radiosensitization and EBV–targeted therapy. Chung YL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1452–8

Superoxide–induced stimulation of protein kinase C via thiol modification and modulation of zinc content. Knapp LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24136–45

Phase I evaluation of ISIS 3521, an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to protein kinase C–alpha, in patients with advanced cancer. Nemunaitis J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;17(11):3586–95

Modulation of stimulus–secretion coupling in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells by receptor–mediated increases in protein kinase C activity. Jorgensen MS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):760–6

Uridine induces differentiation in human neuroblastoma cells via protein kinase C epsilon. Silei V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 15;61(2):206–11

Regulation of NeuroD expression by activation of the protein kinase–C pathway in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Noma T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):45–8

Activation of pre– and postsynaptic protein kinase C during tetraethylammonium–induced long–term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):53–6

GENETICS

Quantitative trait locus mapping of genes regulating pulmonary PKC activity and PKC–alpha content. Dwyer–Nield LD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L326–32

Mice lacking PKC gamma exhibit decreased anxiety. Bowers BJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 2000 Mar;30(2):111–21

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoform transcripts in human hematopoietic progenitors undergoing differentiation. Oshevski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):603–9

cDNA cloning of an alternative splicing variant of protein kinase C delta (PKC deltaIII), a new truncated form of PKCdelta, in rats. Ueyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):557–63

Protein kinase C–alpha isoform is involved in erythropoietin–induced erythroid differentiation of CD34(+) progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Myklebust JH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):510–8

Protein kinase c in erythroleukaemia cells: temporal variations in the expression of the alpha, epsilon and zeta isoforms. Hammond KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000; 24(8):549–57

Phase I study of an antisense oligonucleotide to protein kinase C–alpha (ISIS 3521/CGP 64128A) in patients with cancer. Yuen AR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3357–63

Assignment of protein kinase C mu (PRKCM) to human chromosome band 14q11 with somatic cell hybrids and radiation hybrids. Owczarek CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3–4):240–1

Functional interaction between RAFT1/FRAP/mTOR and protein kinase cdelta in the regulation of cap–dependent initiation of translation. Kumar V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):1087–97

Protein kinase Ctheta expression is increased upon differentiation of human skeletal muscle cells: dysregulation in type 2 diabetic patients and a possible role for protein kinase Ctheta in insulin–stimulated glycogen synthase activity. Chalfant CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Aug; 141(8):2773–8

Cloning and characterization of PKC–homologous genes in the truffle species Tuber borchii and Tuber magnatum. Ambra R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1; 189(1):45–53

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the rat protein kinase Cdelta–gene. Kurkinen KM, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):115–23

Molecular characterization of the human PEA15 gene on 1q21–q22 and association with type 2 diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians. Wolford JK, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4; 241(1):143–8

Gene response of human skin fibroblasts to urokinase– and tissue–type plasminogen activators. Copeta A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(4):249–68

Regulation of human involucrin promoter activity by novel protein kinase C isoforms. Efimova T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1601–7

Cloning and characterization of the human protein kinase C–eta promoter. Quan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28566–74

The lipophilicity of phorbol esters as a critical factor in determining the pattern of translocation of protein kinase C delta fused to green fluorescent protein. Wang QJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12136–46

Drosophila atypical protein kinase C associates with Bazooka and controls polarity of epithelia and neuroblasts. Wodarz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1361–74

Overexpression of protein kinase C–alpha in the epidermis of transgenic mice results in striking alterations in phorbol ester–induced inflammation and COX–2, MIP–2 and TNF–alpha expression but not tumor promotion. Wang HQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3497–506

Interplay between the gamma isoform of PKC and calcineurin in regulation of vulnerability to focal cerebral ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):343–9

Design of nuclease resistant protein kinase calpha DNA enzymes with potential therapeutic application. Sioud M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):937–47

Phosphorylation of HMG–I by protein kinase C attenuates its binding affinity to the promoter regions of protein kinase C gamma and neurogranin/RC3 genes. Xiao DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):392–9

A role for the beta isoform of protein kinase C in fear conditioning. Weeber EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15; 20(16):5906–14

Function for NF–kB in neuronal survival: regulation by atypical protein kinase C. Wooten MW. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):607–11 (52 ref.)

Atypical protein kinases Clambda and –zeta associate with the GTP–binding protein Cdc42 and mediate stress fiber loss. Coghlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2880–9

BCR–ABL prevents c–jun–mediated and proteasome–dependent FUS (TLS) proteolysis through a protein kinase CbetaII–dependent pathway. Perrotti D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6159–69

Regulation of PKC delta expression by estrogen and rat placental lactogen–1 in luteinized rat ovarian granulosa cells. Peters CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25; 162(1–2):181–91

Supersensitivity to allosteric GABA(A) receptor modulators and alcohol in mice lacking PKCepsilon. Hodge CW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):997–1002

A novel nociceptor signaling pathway revealed in protein kinase C epsilon mutant mice. Khasar SG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell desensitization by sublytic C5b–9 complexes and calcium ionophores depends on activation of protein kinase C. Kraus S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1272–80

Conversion of p56(lck) to p60(lck) in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes is dependent on co– stimulation through accessory receptors: involvement of phospholipase C, protein kinase C and MAP–kinases in vivo. Schröder AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):635–43

Regulation of protein kinase CbetaI by two protein–tyrosine kinases, Btk and Syk. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7423–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of PKC isozymes and effect of knockdown of PKC alpha by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide on iNOS expression via interleukin–1 receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells] Hisayama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:86P–91P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The ultraviolet studies on protein–lipid interaction of a protein kinase C–gamma phorbol–binding domain. Kowara R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):405–17

Expression of enzymes of covalent protein modification during regulated and dysregulated proliferation of mammary epithelial cells: PKA, PKC and NMT. Clegg RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:175–203

Implication of atypical protein kinase C isozymes lambda and zeta in Ras mediated reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton and cyclin D1–induction. Hellbert K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:49–62 (38 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C, p38 MAP kinase and ERK in arachidonic acid–stimulated superoxide production in human neutrophils. Hii CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 469:365–70

Protein kinase C mediates insulin–inhibited Ca2+ transport and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):383–8

Activation of Raf–1 during experimental gastric ulcer healing is Ras–mediated and protein kinase C–independent. Pai R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1759–66

15–HETE–substituted diglycerides selectively regulate PKC isotypes in human tracheal epithelial cells. Alpert SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L457–64

Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning via a PKC–dependent pathway.

Banerjee S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2488–94
Potassium channels modulate canine pulmonary vasoreactivity to protein kinase C activation. Barman SA. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L558–65
Protein kinase D inhibits plasma membrane Na(+)/H(+) exchanger activity. Haworth RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1202–9
Induction of mucin gene expression in human colonic cell lines by PMA is dependent on PKC–epsilon. Hong DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):G1041–7
PKC translocation without changes in Galphaq and PLC–beta protein abundance in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Jalili T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2298–304
Characterization of MAP kinase and PKC isoform and effect of ACE inhibition in hypertrophy in vivo. Kim L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1808–16
Muscle lipid accumulation and protein kinase C activation in the insulin–resistant chronically glucose–infused rat. Laybutt DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1070–6
Nitric oxide activates PKCalpha and inhibits Na+–K+–ATPase in opossum kidney cells. Liang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F859–65
Changes in cardiac protein kinase C activities and isozymes in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Liu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E798–804
PKC–epsilon regulates basolateral endocytosis in human T84 intestinal epithelia: role of F–actin and MARCKS. Song JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1239–49
Hormone–stimulated Ca2+ transport in rabbit kidney: multiple sites of inhibition by exogenous ATP. van Baal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):F899–906
Pharmacology and modulation of K(ATP) channels by protein kinase C and phosphatases in gallbladder smooth muscle. Firth TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C1031–7
CCK stimulates mob–1 expression and NF–kappaB activation via protein kinase C and intracellular Ca(2+). Han B, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C344–51
Physiological functions of the regulatory domains of the cardiac Na(+)/Ca(2+) exchanger NCX1. Pan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C393–402
Lysophosphatidic acid rapidly induces protein kinase D activation through a pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway. Paolucci L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C33–9
Acute glucose–induced downregulation of PKC–betaII accelerates cultured VSMC proliferation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C587–95
Hyperosmolality induces activation of cPKC and nPKC, a requirement for ERK1/2 activation in NIH/3T3 cells. Zhuang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C102–9
Glucose–induced changes in protein kinase C and nitric oxide are prevented by vitamin E. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;278(1):E146–52
Amelioration of denervation–induced atrophy by clenbuterol is associated with increased PKC–alpha activity. Sneddon AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E188–95
Sustained muscle contraction induced by agonists, growth factors, and Ca(2+) mediated by distinct PKC isozymes. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G201–10
Increased nuclear translocation of catalytically active PKC–zeta during mouse colonocyte hyperproliferation. Umar S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):G223–37
Murine colonic mucosa hyperproliferation. II. PKC–beta activation and cPKC–mediated cellular CFTR overexpression. Umar S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G765–74
Evidence for involvement of the PKC–alpha isoform in myogenic contractions of the coronary microcirculation. Dessy C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H916–23
Involvement of protein kinase C, tyrosine kinases, and Rho kinase in Ca(2+) handling of human small arteries. Martínez MC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1228–38
PKC–dependent delayed metabolic preconditioning is independent of transient MAPK activation. Mockridge JW, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H492–501
MAPK and PKC activity are not required for H(2)O(2)–induced arterial muscle contraction. Pelaez NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):H1194–200
Pregnancy–associated reduction in vascular protein kinase C activity rebounds during inhibition of NO synthesis. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R295–303
Activation of renal mechanosensitive neurons involves bradykinin, protein kinase C, PGE(2), and substance P. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R937–46
Renal angiotensin II receptors and protein kinase C in diabetic rats: effects of insulin and ACE inhibition. Amiri F, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):F603–12
AGEs induce oxidative stress and activate protein kinase C–beta(II) in neonatal mesangial cells. Scivittaro V, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F676–83
PKC regulation of organic anion secretion in perfused S2 segments of rabbit proximal tubules. Shuprisha A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F104–9
Thrombin upregulates interleukin–8 in lung fibroblasts via cleavage of proteolytically activated receptor–1 and protein kinase C–gamma activation. Ludwicka–Bradley A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):235–43
Characterization of a selective protein kinase C substrate derived from the MARCKS phosphorylation site domain for use in brain tissue homogenates. Mundy WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):185–91
Reexpression of the major PKC substrate, SSeCKS, correlates with the tumor–suppressive effects of SCH51344 on rat–6/src and rat–6/ras fibroblasts but not on rat–6/raf fibroblasts. Gelman IH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 886:221–4
Nutritionally induced insulin resistance and receptor defect leading to beta–cell failure in animal models. Shafrir E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:223–46 (88 ref.)
Interaction between protein kinase C and actin in megakaryocyte polyploidization. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4193–8
Phosphorylation status and function of P53 are inversely related to protein kinase C activation. Nakamura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):1–5
The involvement of protein kinase C isoenzymes alpha, epsilon and zeta in the sensitivity to antitumor treatment and apoptosis induction. Spitaler M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):3969–76
Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes immunohistochemistry in lymph node revealing solution–fixed, paraffin–embedded bladder tumors. Koren R, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):166–71
Ectopic expression of protein kinase CbetaII, –delta, and –epsilon, but not –betaI or –zeta, provide for insulin stimulation of glucose uptake in NIH–3T3 cells. Cooper DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1;372(1):69–79
Ethanol has multiple effects on DNA synthesis in fibroblasts depending on the presence of secreted growth regulators and zinc as well as the level of protein kinase C activation. Crilly KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1; 381(1):127–34
Protein kinase C–stimulated formation of ethanolamine from phosphatidylethanolamine involves a protein phosphorylation mechanism: negative regulation by p21 Ras protein. Deli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):171–7
TGF–beta1 stimulation of fibronectin transcription in cultured human lung fibroblasts requires active geranylgeranyl transferase I, phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C, protein kinase C–delta, and p38, but not erk1/erk2. Kucich U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):313–24
Lack of an absolute requirement for the native aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) and AhR nuclear translocator transactivation domains in protein kinase C–mediated modulation of the AhR pathway. Long WP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):246–59
Protein kinase C activation reduces the function of the Na(+):K(+):2Cl(–) cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Plata C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 31(1):21–7
Activation of protein kinase C is required for the stable attachment of adherent platelets to collagen but is not needed for the initial rapid adhesion under flow conditions. Polanowska–Grabowska R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3044–54
Signalling pathways in the brain: cellular transduction of mood stabilisation in the treatment of manic–depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33 Suppl:S65–83 (224 ref.)
Blockade of A1 adenosine receptors prevents the ischaemia–induced sensitisation of adenylyl cyclase: evidence for a protein kinase C–mediated pathway. Borst MM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Dec;94(6):472–80
Activation of protein kinase C inhibits the expression of connective tissue growth factor. Fan WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):312–21
Extracellular regulated kinase, but not protein kinase C, is an antiapoptotic signal of insulin–like growth factor–1 on cultured cardiac myocytes. Foncea R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):736–44
Mechanisms involved in desensitization of particulate guanylyl cyclase in human airway smooth muscle: the role of protein kinase C. Hamad AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):152–5
Phosphorylation of CPI–17, an inhibitor of myosin phosphatase, by protein kinase N. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):825–30
Endothelial proliferation, migration, and differentiation are blunted by conditionally expressed protein kinase C pseudosubstrate peptides. Harrington EO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):499–508
Dual effects of PKNalpha and protein kinase C on phosphorylation of tau protein by glycogen synthase kinase–3beta. Isagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):209–12
Opposing effects of protein kinase C delta and protein kinase B alpha on H(2)O(2)–induced apoptosis in CHO cells. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):840–6
Involvement of epidermal growth factor–like domain of NELL proteins in the novel protein–protein interaction with protein kinase C. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):752–7
Effect of 17–beta–estradiol and progesterone on angiotensin II–induced changes in inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate content and protein kinase C activity in anterior pituitary. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):7–10
Disruption of actin cytoskeleton induces chondrogenesis of mesenchymal cells by activating protein kinase C–alpha signaling. Lim YB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):609–13
Differential redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms by cyclic AMP in HL60 cells. Miguel BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):596–602
Oxidative stress induces increase in intracellular amyloid beta–protein production and selective activation of betaI and betaII PKCs in NT2 cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 27;272(1):309] Paola D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):642–6
4–Hydroxynonenal–induced MEL cell differentiation involves PKC activity translocation. Rinaldi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):75–80
Neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells involves changes in protein kinase C–theta distribution and molecular properties. Sparatore B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):149–53
H(2)O(2)–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase cdelta by a mechanism independent of inhibition of protein–tyrosine phosphatase in CHO and COS–7 cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):960–6
Adenomatous polyposis coli protein (APC)–independent regulation of beta–catenin/Tcf–4 mediated transcription in intestinal cells. Baulida J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:565–70
Signalling–competent truncated forms of ErbB2 in breast cancer cells: differential regulation by protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Esparís–Ogando A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:339–48
Mechanism of A–kinase–anchoring protein 79 (AKAP79) and protein kinase C interaction. Faux MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:443–52
Multisite dephosphorylation and desensitization of conventional protein kinase C isotypes. Hansra G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):337–44
Conformation of the C1 phorbol–ester–binding domain participates in the activating conformational change of protein kinase C. Ho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:451–60
Ionotrophic 5–hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor activates the protein kinase C–dependent phospholipase D pathway in human T–cells. Khan NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:199–204
Involvement of the theta–type protein kinase C in translocation of myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) during myogenesis of chick embryonic myoblasts. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:139–46
Identification of protein kinase C phosphorylation sites in the angiotensin II (AT1A) receptor. Qian H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:637–44
Direct interaction between p47phox and protein kinase C: evidence for targeting of protein kinase C by p47phox in neutrophils [published erratum appears in Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:767] Reeves EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:859–66
Characterization of calreticulin as a protein interacting with protein kinase C. Rendón–Huerta E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:469–75
The m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor is coupled to mitogen–activated protein kinase via protein kinase C and epidermal growth factor receptor kinase. Slack BE. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:381–7
Intracellular cleavage of glycosylphosphatidylinositol by phospholipase D induces activation of protein kinase Calpha. Tsujioka H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):449–55
14–3–3 isotypes facilitate coupling of protein kinase C–zeta to Raf–1: negative regulation by 14–3–3 phosphorylation. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:297–306
Protein kinase C activation by acidic proteins including 14–3–3. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:781–5
Different roles of protein kinase C alpha and delta isoforms in the regulation of neutral sphingomyelinase activity in HL–60 cells. Višnjić D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:921–8
Phage display identifies thioredoxin and superoxide dismutase as novel protein kinase C–interacting proteins: thioredoxin inhibits protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation of histone. Watson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt

2:301–5
Differential phosphorylation of sites in the linker region of P-glycoprotein by protein kinase C isozymes alpha, betaI, betaII, gamma, delta, epsilon, eta, and zeta. Sachs CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1587–92
Modulation of cytokine-induced expression of secretory phospholipase A2-type IIA by protein kinase C in rat renal mesangial cells. Scholz K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1751–8
Rapid in vitro conformational changes of the catalytic site of PKC alpha assessed by FIM-1 fluorescence. Janoshazi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13316–27
The C1 and C2 domains of protein kinase C are independent membrane targeting modules, with specificity for phosphatidylserine conferred by the C1 domain. Johnson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11360–9
Regulation of amyloid precursor protein (APP) secretion by protein kinase calpha in human ntera 2 neurons (NT2N). Jolly-Tornetta C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27; 39(25):7428–35
Stimulation of A(2A) adenosine receptor phosphorylation by protein kinase C activation: evidence for regulation by multiple protein kinase C isoforms. Palmer TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14833–42
Interaction of protein kinase C with filamentous actin: isozyme specificity resulting from divergent phorbol ester and calcium dependencies. Slater SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):271–80
Resveratrol preferentially inhibits protein kinase C-catalyzed phosphorylation of a cofactor-independent, arginine-rich protein substrate by a novel mechanism. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13244–51
Oxidant-induced S-glutathiolation inactivates protein kinase C-alpha (PKC-alpha): a potential mechanism of PKC isozyme regulation. Ward NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10319–29
Expression of glypican-1, syndecan-1 and syndecan-4 mRNAs protein kinase C-regulated in rat immature Sertoli cells by semi-quantitative RT-PCR analysis. Brucato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):31–40
Activation of protein kinase C increases proteoglycan synthesis in immature rat Sertoli cells. Fagnen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):250–61
PKC signaling in CF/T43 cell line: regulation of NKCC1 by PKC-delta isotype. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):24–33
Role of protein kinase C in cyclic AMP-mediated suppression of T-lymphocyte activation following burn injury. Schwacha MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 20;1455(1):45–53
Regulation of human PLD1 and PLD2 by calcium and protein kinase C. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):103–14
Transforming growth factor-beta1 regulation of resting zone chondrocytes is mediated by two separate but interacting pathways. Sylvia VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2–3):311–24
Subcellular localization and PKC-dependent regulation of the human lysophospholipase A/acyl-protein thioesterase in WISH cells. Wang A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):207–14
Measurement of exocytosis by amperometry in adrenal chromaffin cells: effects of clostridial neurotoxins and activation of protein kinase C on fusion pore kinetics. Graham ME, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 May;82(5):469–79
Protein kinase C binding partners. Jaken S, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Mar;22(3):245–54 (85 ref.)
Gender influences the effect of perinatal copper deficiency on cerebellar PKC gamma content. Johnson WT, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(3):163–9
A synthetic peptide derived from the non-structural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus serves as a specific substrate for PKC. Borowski P, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):19–27
Ziskind-Somerfeld Research Award. Protein kinase C signaling in the brain: molecular transduction of mood stabilization in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Manji HK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1328–51 (176 ref.)
The effect of protein kinase C activation on G(z)-mediated regulation of type 2 and 6 adenylyl cyclases. Ho MK, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–8
Apoptosis induced by zinc deficiency in rat osteoblast: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Cen XB, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):161–9
Synthesis and phorbol ester-binding studies of the individual cysteine-rich motifs of protein kinase D. Irie K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Sep 6;9(17):2487–90
Diacylglycerols with lipophilically equivalent branched acyl chains display high affinity for protein kinase C (PK-C). A direct measure of the effect of constraining the glycerol backbone in DAG lactones. Nacro K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Apr 3;10(7):653–5
Platelet secretion induced by phorbol esters stimulation is mediated through phosphorylation of MARCKS: a MARCKS-derived peptide blocks MARCKS phosphorylation and serotonin release without affecting pleckstrin phosphorylation. Elzagallaai A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):894–902
Induction of hair growth by skin irritants and its relation to skin protein kinase C isoforms. Li LF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):616–23
Phospholipid fatty acid composition and protein kinase C activity in the large intestine of rats fed on butter and coconut-oil diets. Pajari AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):411–8
Somatostatin potentiates NMDA receptor function via activation of InsP(3) receptors and PKC leading to removal of the Mg(2+) block without depolarization. Pittaluga A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(3):557–66
The involvement of protein kinase C in nitric oxide-induced damage to rat isolated colonic mucosal cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1268–74
Effect of age on calcium-dependent proteins in hippocampus of senescence-accelerated mice. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):287–93
Inhibition of protein kinase C counteracts TNFalpha-induced intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression and fluid phase endocytosis on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):245–8
The effect of PKC activation on the survival of rat retinal ganglion cells in culture. dos Santos AA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 24;853(2):338–43
Free PKC catalytic subunits (PKM) phosphorylate tau via a pathway distinct from that utilized by intact PKC. Ekinci FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):207–16
Hyposmotically induced amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex: role of phospholipases and protein kinases. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):1–9
Acidosis enhances translocation of protein kinase C but not Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to cell membranes during complete cerebral ischemia. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):119–27
Hypoxic modulation of L-type Ca(2+) channels in inspiratory brainstem neurones: intracellular signalling pathways and metabotropic glutamate receptors. Mironov SL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;869(1–2):166–77
Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate modulates GABAA receptor binding in rat brain slices. Oh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1–2):158–65
In vitro effects of metrifonate on neuronal amyloid precursor protein processing and protein kinase C level. Pakaski M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):266–70
Involvement of hippocampal PKCbetaI isoform in the early phase of memory formation of an inhibitory avoidance learning. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):199–205
Protein kinase C inhibition and activation phase advances the hamster circadian clock. Schak KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 4;840(1–2):158–61
Inhibitory effect of regucalcin on Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain cytosol: involvement of endogenous regucalcin. Hamano T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Oct;50(3):187–92
Protein kinase C-like immunoreactive cells in embryo and adult chicken retinas. Caminos E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):227–30
Probing for drug-induced multiplex signal transduction pathways using high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: application to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat C6 glioma cell. Storm SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):50–60
Effects of neoplastic transformation and teniposide (VM26) on protein kinase C isoform expression in rodent fibroblasts. Liu QY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):13–23
Effects of methylselenocysteine on PKC activity, cdk2 phosphorylation and gadd gene expression in synchronized mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):135–45
Adenoma-specific alterations of protein kinase C isozyme expression in Apc(MIN) mice. Klein IK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2077–80
Differential roles of the tandem C1 domains of protein kinase C delta in the biphasic down-regulation induced by bryostatin 1. Lorenzo PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6137–44
Transgenic mice overexpressing protein kinase Cdelta in the epidermis are resistant to skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Reddig PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5710–8
Effect of a tyrosine 155 to phenylalanine mutation of protein kinase cdelta on the proliferative and tumorigenic properties of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Acs P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):887–91
Beef induces and rye bran prevents the formation of intestinal polyps in Apc(Min) mice: relation to beta-catenin and PKC isozymes. Mutanen M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun; 21(6):1167–73
Intracellular Ca2+ and delay of ischemia-induced electrical uncoupling in preconditioned rabbit ventricular myocardium. Dekker LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Oct; 44(1):101–12
Pretreatment with PKC activator protects cardiomyocytes against reoxygenation-induced hypercontracture independently of Ca2+ overload [see comments] Ladilov YV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Aug 1;43(2):408–16. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1999 Aug 1;43(2):285–7.
Involvement of protein kinase C in superoxide anion-induced activation of nuclear factor-kappa B in human endothelial cells. Ogata N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 14; 45(2):513–21
Alterations in Ca2+ cycling proteins and G alpha q signaling after left ventricular assist device support in failing human hearts. Takeishi Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar; 45(4):883–8
Increased myogenic tone in skeletal muscle arterioles of diabetic rats. Possible role of increased activity of smooth muscle Ca2+ channels and protein kinase C. Ungvari Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1018–28
Role of the alpha1 and alpha2 integrin cytoplasmic domains in cell morphology, motility and responsiveness to stimulation by the protein kinase C pathway. Wang H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):281–97
Permeabilization by streptolysin-o reveals a role for calcium-dependent protein kinase c isoforms alpha and beta in the response of cultured cardiomyocytes to hyposmotic challenge. Boyle RT, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(10):685–93
Vasopressin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation by activation of PKC in the rat smooth muscle cell line, A-10. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(3):195–201
Involvement of the protein kinase pathway in melanin synthesis by chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. Kishi H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):79–83
Regulation of c-Myc and Max in megakaryocytic and monocytic-macrophagic differentiation of K562 cells induced by protein kinase C modifiers: c-Myc is down-regulated but does not inhibit differentiation. Lerga A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Sep;10(9):639–54
Protein kinase C-alpha and -beta play antagonistic roles in the differentiation process of THP-1 cells. Dieter P, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 May;12(5):297–302
Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C delta and epsilon by caspase-3 in U937 cells during chemotherapeutic agent-induced apoptosis. Koriyama H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):831–8
Induction of protein kinase Czeta-related protein kinase by growth suppression in carcinogen-initiated epidermal cell-line WYF31 cells. Nishikawa K, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Jan;12(1):15–22
12-O-acetylphorbol-13-decanoate potently inhibits cytopathic effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1), without activation of protein kinase C. el-Mekkawy S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep; 47(9):1346–7
Inhibition by protein kinase C of the K(NDP) subtype of vascular smooth muscle ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Cole WC, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):112–7
Protein kinase C and myocardial biology and function [editorial; comment] Naruse K, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1104–6 (39 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1173–9.
Roles of mitogen-activated protein kinases and protein kinase C in alpha(1A)-adrenoceptor-mediated stimulation of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-H(+) exchanger. Snabaitis AK, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):214–20
Transgenic overexpression of constitutively active protein kinase C epsilon causes concentric cardiac hypertrophy. Takeishi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1218–23
Ischemic preconditioning activates phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase upstream of protein kinase C. Tong H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):309–15
Activation of mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K(+) channel for cardiac protection against ischemic injury is dependent on protein kinase C activity. Wang Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):731–41
Anti-ischemic effect of a novel cardioprotective agent, JTV519, is mediated through specific activation of delta-isoform of protein kinase C in rat ventricular myocardium. Inagaki K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 22; 101(7):797–804
Downregulation of protein kinase cdelta activity enhances endothelial cell adaptation to hypoxia. Shizukuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1909–16
BAX and PKCalpha modulate the prognostic impact of BCL2 expression in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1401–9
Alterations of protein kinase C, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, and K-ras oncogene in rat lungs exposed to passive smoking. Maehira F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov; 289(1–2):133–44
The activation of the neutrophil respiratory burst by anti-neutrophil cytoplasm autoantibody (ANCA) from patients with systemic vasculitis requires tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C activation. Radford DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):171–9
TPA-enhanced motility and invasion in a highly metastatic variant (L-10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM-1: selective role of PKC-alpha and its inhibition by a combination of PDBu-induced PKC downregulation and antisense oligonucleotides treatment. Shimao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jun;17(4):351–60
Tissue- and isoform-specific effects of aging in rats on protein kinase C in insulin-sensitive tissues. Qu X, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Sep;97(3):355–61
PDGF initiates two distinct phases of protein kinase C activity that make unequal contributions to the G0 to S transition. Balciunaite E, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9; 10(5):261–7
The hydrophobic phosphorylation motif of conventional protein kinase C is regulated by autophosphorylation. Behn-Krappa A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):728–37
A human homolog of the C. elegans polarity determinant Par-6 links Rac and Cdc42 to PKCzeta signaling and cell transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 10(12):697–707
Protein kinase c-dependent pathway is critical for the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines (TNF-alpha,

IL-1beta, IL-6). Kontny E, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov; 11(11):839–48

Protein kinase C activity regulates slow myosin heavy chain 2 gene expression in slow lineage skeletal muscle fibers. DiMario JX, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct;216(2):177–89

Involvement of protein kinase C in human skeletal muscle insulin resistance and obesity. Itani SI, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Aug;49(8):1353–8

Prevention of albuminuria by aminoguanidine or ramipril in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats is associated with the normalization of glomerular protein kinase C. Osicka TM, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):87–93

Induction of endothelin-1 expression by glucose: an effect of protein kinase C activation. Park JY, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1239–48

Increases in phosphorylation of the myosin II heavy chain, but not regulatory light chains, correlate with insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets and RINm5F cells. Wilson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2383–9

Synergism of protein kinase A, protein kinase C, and myosin light-chain kinase in the secretory cascade of the pancreatic beta-cell. Yu W, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jun;49(6):945–52

Vitamin E mediated response of smooth muscle cell to oxidant stress. Azzi A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):191–8

Can protein kinase C inhibition and vitamin E prevent the development of diabetic vascular complications? Bursell SE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):169–82 (128 ref.)

Pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy: the role of oxidative stress and protein kinase C. Ha H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Sep;45(2-3):147–51 (52 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C epsilon in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate in rat pituitary clonal cells. Akita Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):452–9

Cell-type specific phosphorylation of threonines T654 and T669 by PKD defines the signal capacity of the EGF receptor. Bagowski CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15; 18(20):5567–76

Identification of a pocket in the PDK1 kinase domain that interacts with PIF and the C-terminal residues of PKA. Biondi RM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):979–88

Spatial and temporal regulation of protein kinase D (PKD). Matthews SA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2935–45

Multiple pathways control protein kinase C phosphorylation. Parekh DB, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):496–503 (43 ref.)

The atypical PKC-interacting protein p62 channels NF-kappaB activation by the IL-1-TRAF6 pathway. Sanz L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1576–86

Ca(2+) bridges the C2 membrane-binding domain of protein kinase Calpha directly to phosphatidylserine. Verdaguer N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6329–38

Loss of receptor regulation by a phospholipase D1 mutant unresponsive to protein kinase C [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jan 17;19(2):315] Zhang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6339–48

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases are involved in interleukin-1 (IL-1)-induced IL-6 synthesis in osteoblasts: modulation not of p38 MAP kinase, but of p42/p44 MAP kinase by IL-1-activated protein kinase C. Miwa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5120–5

Long-chain acyl CoA regulation of protein kinase C and fatty acid potentiation of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in clonal beta-cells. Yaney GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):1989–98

Expression of PKCeta in NIH-3T3 cells promotes production of the pro-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-6. Fima E, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):491–500

The PKC targeting protein RACK1 interacts with the Epstein-Barr virus activator protein BZLF1. Baumann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3891–901

Ethanol increases superoxide anion production stimulated with 4beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Involvement of protein kinase C. Raddassi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):720–7

Insulin stimulates NHE1 activity by sequential activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C zeta in human erythrocytes. Sauvage M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):955–62

Biological mechanisms in breast cancer invasiveness: relevance to preventive interventions. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):73–9 (60 ref.)

1,2-dioctanoyl-s,n-glycerol-induced activation of protein kinase C results in striking, but reversible growth cone shape changes and an accumulation of f-actin and serine 41-phosphorylated GAP-43 in the axonal process. Rösner H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):698–706

Amelioration of hyperglycemic and hyperosmotic induced vascular dysfunction by in vivo inhibition of protein kinase C and p38 MAP kinase pathway in the rat mesenteric microcirculation. Schäffler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jul;30(7):586–93

CD19 signal transduction in normal human B cells: linkage to downstream pathways requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase C and Ca2+. Li X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1576–86

Synergistic action of protein kinase C theta and calcineurin is sufficient for Fas ligand expression and induction of a crmA-sensitive apoptosis pathway in Jurkat T cells. Villunger A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3549–61

Reversible protein kinase C activation in PC12 cells: effect of NGF treatment. Dupont JL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):215–26

Protein kinase C activity modulates dendritic differentiation of rat Purkinje cells in cerebellar slice cultures. Metzger F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1993–2005

(+)-MCPG induces PKCepsilon translocation in cortical synaptosomes through a PLD-coupled mGluR. Pastorino L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1310–8

Contractile effect of (+)-glaucine in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Jul 21; 377(2-3):215–8

Protein kinase cdelta and alpha are involved in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9; 398(1):113–9

Involvement of protein kinase C in taxol-induced polyploidization in a cultured sarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 14;394(2-3):181–7

Effect of beta-sitosterol on transforming growth factor-beta-1 expression and translocation protein kinase C alpha in human prostate stromal cells in vitro. Kassen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun;37(6):735–41

Increased activity of the protein kinase C-delta holoenzyme in the cytoplasmic particulate fraction precedes the activation of caspases in polyomavirus-transformed pyF111 rat fibroblasts exposed to calphostin C or topoisomerase-II inhibitors. Dal Pra I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15; 255(2):171–83

Involvement of protein kinase C-regulated ceramide generation in inostamycin-induced apoptosis. Kawatani M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):389–97

The Ser252Trp fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 (FGFR-2) mutation induces PKC-independent downregulation of FGFR-2 associated with premature calvaria osteoblast differentiation. Lemonnier J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):158–67

Activation and protein kinase C-dependent nuclear accumulation of ERK in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Olsson AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):454–67

Hepatocyte growth factor signal coupling to various transcription factors depends on triggering of Met receptor and protein kinase transducers in human hepatoma cells HepG2. Tacchini L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):272–81

Inhibition of PKCalpha and rhoA translocation in differentiated smooth muscle by a caveolin scaffolding domain peptide. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):72–81

Analysis of the subcellular distribution of protein kinase Calpha using PKC-GFP fusion proteins. Wagner S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):204–14

Cross-talk between epidermal growth factor receptor and protein kinase C during calcium-induced differentiation of keratinocytes. Denning MF, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 9(3):192–9

Signal transduction mechanisms involved in ischemic preconditioning in the rat retina in vivo. Li B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jun;70(6):755–65

Age-dependent modulation of PKC isoforms and NOS activity and expression in rat cortex, striatum, and hippocampus. La Porta CA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Nov; 34(7):863–74

Characterization of yeast deoxyhypusine synthase: PKC-dependent phosphorylation in vitro and functional domain identification. Kang KR, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Dec 31;31(4):210–6

Effect of 1,25(OH)(2)-vitamin D(3) on the activation of natural killer cells: role of protein kinase C and extracellular calcium. Balogh G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct; 67(2):63–74

Protein kinase C anchoring deficit in postmortem brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Battaini F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):559–64

Inhibition and stimulation of growth of Entamoeba histolytica in culture: association with PKC activity and protein phosphorylation. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):28–35

Epstein-Barr virus envelope glycoprotein gp350 induces NF-kappaB activation and IL-1beta synthesis in human monocytes-macrophages involving PKC and PI3-K. D'Addario M, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13(15):2203–13

Amelioration of accelerated diabetic mesangial expansion by treatment with a PKC beta inhibitor in diabetic db/db mice, a rodent model for type 2 diabetes. Koya D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):439–47

Protein kinase calpha targeting is regulated by temporal and spatial changes in intracellular free calcium concentration [Ca(2+)](i). Maasch C, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1653–63

Increase in nuclear phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5) trisphosphate synthesis precede PKC-zeta translocation to the nucleus of NGF-treated PC12 cells. Neri LM, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec; 13(15):2299–310

New insights into the regulation of protein kinase C and novel phorbol ester receptors. Ron D, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1658–76 (180 ref.)

Activation of signal transduction pathways involving trkA, PLCgamma-1, PKC isoforms and ERK-1/2 by tetanus toxin. Gil C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):177–82

Proteolytic cleavage of protein kinase Cmu upon induction of apoptosis in U937 cells. Häussermann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):442–6

Protein kinase C phosphorylates and regulates UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase. Horstkorte R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):315–8

Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) associates with protein kinase C mu. Johannes FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1-2):68–72

Concomitant activation of Gi protein-coupled receptor and protein kinase C or phospholipase C is required for platelet aggregation. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22; 460(1):37–40

Direct evidence of cytoplasmic delivery of PKC-alpha, -epsilon and -zeta pseudosubstrate lipopeptides: study of their implication in the induction of apoptosis. Thiam K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):285–90

Okadaic acid inhibits insulin-induced glucose transport in fetal brown adipocytes in an Akt-independent and protein kinase C zeta-dependent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):153–8

Roles of p38 MAPK, PKC and PI3-K in the signaling pathways of NADPH oxidase activation and phagocytosis in bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamamori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2-3):253–8

Cloning and characterization of PKC-homologous genes in the truffle species Tuber borchii and Tuber magnatum. Ambra R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 1; 189(1):45–53

Age-dependent increase of collagenase expression can be reduced by alpha-tocopherol via protein kinase C inhibition. Ricciarelli R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Oct;27(7-8):729–37

The role of protein kinase C in the increased generation in isolated rat hepatocytes of the hydroxyl radical by puromycin aminonucleoside. Aoyagi K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):487–96

Reduction of transition metals by human (THP-1) monocytes is enhanced by activators of protein kinase C. Wood JL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov;31(5):367–79

Changes in protein kinase C isoforms in association with vascular hyporeactivity in cirrhotic rat aortas. Tazi KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):201–10

Overexpression of protein kinase C-beta1 isoenzyme suppresses indomethacin-induced apoptosis in gastric epithelial cells. Zhu GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar; 118(3):507–14

Changes in protein kinase C during vitellogenesis in the crayfish Cherax quadricarinatus--possible activation by methyl farnesoate. Soroka Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 May;118(2):200–8

Rho-dependence of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Pck2. Sayers LG, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan;5(1):17–27

Evidence for interaction of yeast protein kinase C with several subunits of oligosaccharyl transferase. Park H, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jul;10(7):737–44

Deafferentation-induced changes in protein kinase C expression in the rat cochlear nucleus. Garciaac MM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1-2):113–24

A role for SSeCKS, a major protein kinase C substrate with tumour suppressor activity, in cytoskeletal architecture, formation of migratory processes, and cell migration during embryogenesis. Gelman IH, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan; 32(1):13–26

Ca(2+)-insensitive vascular protein kinase C during pregnancy and NOS inhibition. Kanashiro CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):924–30

A novel functional interaction between Vav and PKCtheta is required for TCR-induced T cell activation. Villalba M, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):151–60

FcgammaRI activation of phospholipase Cgamma1 and protein kinase C in dibutyryl cAMP-differentiated U937 cells is dependent solely on the tyrosine-kinase activated form of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase. Melendez AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Sep;98(1):1–8

Protein kinase C independent activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in TM4 Sertoli cells. Chung CK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):49–59

12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate, protein kinase C (PKC) activator, protects human leukemia HL-60 cells from taxol-induced apoptosis: possible role for extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Pae HO, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):61–73

Perturbations in phosphoinositide metabolism and protein kinase C activity in mouse liver following whole body irradiation. Krishna M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1075–9

Involvement of protein kinase C in Rickettsia rickettsii-induced transcriptional activation of the host endothelial cell. Sahni SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6418–23

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in human T lymphocytes by staphylococcal enterotoxin B correlates with toxin-induced proliferation and is regulated through protein kinase C. Yan Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6611–8

Alterations in protein kinase C isoforms in experimentally-induced colitis in the rat. Chang Q, et al.

Inflamm Res 2000 Jan;49(1):27–35

Analysis of the PKC-gamma-related immunocrossreactive region of a novel leukocyte protein gamma-rp. Smallwood JI, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Aug;23(4):387–410

Evidence against a role of general protein kinase C downregulation in skin tumor promotion. Manzow S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):503–7

In Hydra magnipapillata the activator of protein kinase C diC8 causes multiple head formation along the body axis only when accompanied by feeding, but heavy feeding alone is sufficient to cause multiple head formation. Kroiher M. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):817–21

Correlation between lead-induced changes in cerebral ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase C activities during development and in cultured PC 12 cells. Hilliard A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Dec;17(8):777–85

nPKCdelta a new therapeutic marker for melanoma metastasis? (Review). La Porta CA. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):467–71 (73 ref.)

p53 and protein kinase C independent induction of growth arrest and apoptosis by bryostatin 1 in a highly metastatic mammary epithelial cell line: In vitro versus in vivo activity. Wang H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):915–23

Differences in protein kinase C and estrogen receptor alpha, beta expression and signaling correlate with apoptotic sensitivity of MCF-7 breast cancer cell variants. Burow ME, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1179–87

Mechanisms in the chemoprevention of colon cancer: modulation of protein kinase C, tyrosine protein kinase and diacylglycerol kinase activities by 1,4-phenylenebis-(methylene)selenocyanate and impact of low-fat diet. Rao CV, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):519–27

Biochemical and immunological studies of protein kinase C from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gómez ML, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jul;29(7):981–9

PKC isoenzymes in the chicken lens and TPA-induced effects on intercellular communication. Berthoud VM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):850–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of the developing inner plexiform layer in postnatal rat retina. Johansson K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):305–13

Cholinergic-induced Ca2+ elevation in rat lacrimal gland acini is negatively modulated by PKCdelta and PKCepsilon. Zoukhri D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Feb;41(2):386–92

Inhibition of TPA-induced protein kinase C and transcription activator protein-1 binding activities by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate from black tea in NIH3T3 cells. Chen YC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1416–21

Ser-322 is a critical site for PKC regulation of the MDCK cell taurine transporter (pNCT). Han X, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1874–9

Immunolocalization of protein kinase C isoenzymes alpha, beta1 and betaII in rat kidney. Pfaff IL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1861–73

Calcitonin induces 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha-hydroxylase mRNA expression via protein kinase C pathway in LLC-PK1 cells. Yoshida N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2474–9

Selected contribution: PKC activation inhibits Ca(2+) signaling in tracheal epithelial cells kept in simulated microgravity. Felix JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):855–64; discussion 848

P-glycoprotein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and cellular accumulation of L-DOPA in LLC-GA5 Col300 cells. Sampaio-Maia B, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1999 Jun; 19(3):173–9

Macrophage protein kinase C: its role in modulating membrane microviscosity and superoxide in leishmanial infection. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):185–90

A 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 (PDK1) docking site is required for the phosphorylation of protein kinase Czeta (PKCzeta) and PKC-related kinase 2 by PDK1. Balendran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20806–13

Dynamic interaction of human vasopressin/oxytocin receptor subtypes with G protein-coupled receptor kinases and protein kinase C after agonist stimulation. Berrada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27229–37

Activation of osteocalcin transcription involves interaction of protein kinase A- and protein kinase C-dependent pathways. Boguslawski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):999–1006

Protein kinase C recognizes the protein kinase A-binding motif of nonstructural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus. Borowski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30722–8

A protein kinase C site highly conserved in P2X subunits controls the desensitization kinetics of P2X(2) ATP-gated channels. Boué-Grabot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10190–5

Phosphorylation-dependent conformational changes induce a switch in the actin-binding function of MARCKS. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36472–8

In L6 skeletal muscle cells, glucose induces cytosolic translocation of protein kinase C-alpha and trans-activates the insulin receptor kinase. Caruso M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28637–44

Wnt signaling to beta-catenin involves two interactive components. Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta inhibition and activation of protein kinase C. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17894–9

A role for protein kinase cepsilon in the inhibitory effect of epidermal growth factor on calcium-stimulated chloride secretion in human colonic epithelial cells. Chow JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21169–76

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of syntaxin 4 in thrombin-activated human platelets. Chung SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25286–91

Cell surface stability of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Dependence on protein kinase C activity and subunit composition. Connolly CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36565–72

Serine 157, a retinoic acid receptor alpha residue phosphorylated by protein kinase C in vitro, is involved in RXR.RARalpha heterodimerization and transcriptional activity. Delmotte MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38225–31

Calcineurin promotes protein kinase C and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation in the heart. Cross-talk between cardiac hypertrophic signaling pathways. De Windt LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13571–9

Synergistic activation of NF-kappa B by functional cooperation between vav and PKCtheta in T lymphocytes. Dienz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24547–51

Integrin-mediated muscle cell spreading. The role of protein kinase c in outside-in and inside-out signaling and evidence of integrin cross-talk. Disatnik MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32486–92

Myeloid cell leukemia 1 is phosphorylated through two distinct pathways, one associated with extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation and the other with G2/M accumulation or protein phosphatase 1/2A inhibition. Domina AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21688–94

Dual role of pseudosubstrate in the coordinated regulation of protein kinase C by phosphorylation and diacylglycerol. Dutil EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10697–701

Proteolytic cleavage and activation of protein kinase C [micro] by caspase-3 in the apoptotic response of cells to 1-beta -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other genotoxic agents. Endo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18476–81

Regulation of receptor-mediated protein kinase C membrane trafficking by autophosphorylation. Feng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17024–34

Endocytosis of ligand-human parathyroid hormone receptor 1 complexes is protein kinase C-dependent and involves beta-arrestin2. Real-time monitoring by fluorescence microscopy. Ferrari SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29968–75

Regulation of phospholipid scramblase activity during apoptosis and cell activation by protein kinase Cdelta. Frasch SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23065–73

Involvement of protein kinase C delta (PKCdelta) in phorbol ester-induced apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Lack of proteolytic cleavage of PKCdelta. Fujii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7574–82

Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibits fas receptor-induced apoptosis through modulation of the loss of K+ and cell shrinkage. A role for PKC upstream of caspases. Gómez-Angelats M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19609–19

Protein kinase C activation stimulates the phosphorylation and internalization of the sst2A somatostatin receptor. Hipkin RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5591–9

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor in human astrocytes by lead. Involvement of a protein kinase C/activator protein-1 complex-dependent and hypoxia-inducible factor 1-independent signaling pathway. Hossain MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27874–82

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces protein kinase ceta-specific proliferative response in astrocytic tumor cells. Hussaini IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22348–54

Thiazolidinedione treatment enhances insulin effects on protein kinase C-zeta /lambda activation and glucose transport in adipocytes of nondiabetic and Goto-Kakizaki type II diabetic rats. Kanoh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16690–6

Phospholipase D1 is phosphorylated and activated by protein kinase C in caveolin-enriched microdomains within the plasma membrane. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13621–7

Superoxide-induced stimulation of protein kinase C via thiol modification and modulation of zinc content. Knapp LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24136–45

Expression of phosphodiesterase 4D (PDE4D) is regulated by both the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. A potential mechanism allowing for the coordinated regulation of PDE4D activity and expression in cells. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26615–24

Regulation of protein kinase Ctheta function during T cell activation by Lck-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3603–9

Mitochondrial translocation of protein kinase C delta in phorbol ester-induced cytochrome c release and apoptosis. Majumder PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):21793–6

Nuclear mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by protein kinase czeta during reoxygenation after ischemic hypoxia. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19921–7

A relationship between protein kinase C phosphorylation and calmodulin binding to the metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 7. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27573–7

Importance of protein kinase C targeting for the phosphorylation of its substrate, myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate. Ohmori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26449–57

O(2) sensing by airway chemoreceptor-derived cells. Protein kinase c activation reveals functional evidence for involvement of NADPH oxidase. O'Kelly I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7684–92

Mammalian TOR controls one of two kinase pathways acting upon nPKCdelta and nPKCepsilon. Parekh D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34758–64

Activation of PKC delta in the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy. Potential role of prolactin signaling. Peters CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37499–505

Diacylglycerol kinase epsilon, but not zeta, selectively removes polyunsaturated diacylglycerol, inducing altered protein kinase C distribution in vivo. Pettitt TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36181–6

Phosphorylation of dynamin I on Ser-795 by protein kinase C blocks its association with phospholipids. Powell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11610–7

Bile acid-induced activation of activator protein-1 requires both extracellular signal-regulated kinase and protein kinase C signaling. Qiao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15090–8

Direct interaction of all-trans-retinoic acid with protein kinase C (PKC). Implications for PKC signaling and cancer therapy. Radominska-Pandya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22324–30

Long term depression in the CA1 field is associated with a transient decrease in pre- and postsynaptic PKC substrate phosphorylation. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28682–7

A phosphatidic acid-activated protein kinase and conventional protein kinase C isoforms phosphorylate p22(phox), an NADPH oxidase component. Regier DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36601–8

Platelet-derived growth factor and lysophosphatidic acid inhibit growth hormone binding and signaling via a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Rui L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2885–92

Protein kinase C-zeta and phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 are required for insulin-induced activation of ERK in rat adipocytes. Sajan MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30495–500

Specific cellular proteins associate with angiotensin-converting enzyme and regulate its intracellular transport and cleavage-secretion. Santhamma KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23253–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor governs endothelial nitric-oxide synthase expression via a KDR/Flk-1 receptor and a protein kinase C signaling pathway. Shen BQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33057–63

Lipid-dependent activation of protein kinase C-alpha by normal alcohols. Shen YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34036–44

Subtype-specific translocation of diacylglycerol kinase alpha and gamma and its correlation with protein kinase C. Shirai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24760–6

The N terminus of the cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channel alpha(1C) subunit. The initial segment is ubiquitous and crucial for protein kinase C modulation, but is not directly phosphorylated. Shistik E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31145–9

Structural determinants for post-transcriptional stabilization of lactate dehydrogenase A mRNA by the protein kinase C signal pathway. Short S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12963–9

Protein kinase C-dependent alpha-secretase competes with beta-secretase for cleavage of amyloid-beta precursor protein in the trans-golgi network. Skovronsky DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2568–75

Muscarinic receptor stimulation increases regulators of G-protein signaling 2 mRNA levels through a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Song L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29689–93

Differential effects of protein kinase C on the levels of epithelial Na+ channel subunit proteins. Stockand JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25760–5

Protein kinase C [micro] is regulated by the multifunctional chaperon protein p32. Storz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24601–7

MEK kinase 2 binds and activates protein kinase C-related kinase 2. Bifurcation of kinase regulatory pathways at the level of an MAPK kinase kinase. Sun W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24421–8

Interaction between protein kinase C delta and the c-Abl tyrosine kinase in the cellular response to oxidative stress. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7470–3

p90(RSK) blocks bad-mediated cell death via a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34859–67

Protein kinase C evokes quantal catecholamine release from PC12 cells via activation of L-type Ca2+ channels. Taylor SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26786–91

Regulation of T cell receptor- and CD28-induced tyrosine

phosphorylation of the focal adhesion tyrosine kinases Pyk2 and Fak by protein kinase C. A role for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1344–50

Membrane targeting and cytoplasmic sequestration in the spatiotemporal localization of human protein kinase C alpha. Vallentin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):6014–21

The protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of serine 166 is controlled by the phospholipid species bound to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein alpha. van Tiel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21532–8

Regulation of protein kinase D by multisite phosphorylation. Identification of phosphorylation sites by mass spectrometry and characterization by site-directed mutagenesis. Vertommen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19567–76

Phospholipase D stimulation by receptor tyrosine kinases mediated by protein kinase C and a Ras/Ral signaling cascade. Voss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34691–8

Oxidative stress induces protein kinase D activation in intact cells. Involvement of Src and dependence on protein kinase C. Waldron RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):17114–21

Ethanol regulates calcium channel subunits by protein kinase C delta –dependent and –independent mechanisms. Walter HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25717–22

Inhibition of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/AP-1 and NF-kappaB pathways by PICOT, a novel protein kinase C–interacting protein with a thioredoxin homology domain. Witte S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1902–9

Protein kinase C-beta and oxygen deprivation. A novel Egr-1–dependent pathway for fibrin deposition in hypoxemic vasculature. Yan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11921–8

Epidermal growth factor negatively regulates chondrogenesis of mesenchymal cells by modulating the protein kinase C-alpha, Erk-1, and p38 MAPK signaling pathways. Yoon YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12353–9

Regulation of mOAT–mediated organic anion transport by okadaic acid and protein kinase C in LLC-PK(1) cells. You G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10278–84

Activation of protein kinase D by signaling through the alpha subunit of the heterotrimeric G protein G(q). Yuan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2157–64

Protein kinase C–regulated dynamitin–macrophage–enriched myristoylated alanine–rice C kinase substrate interaction is involved in macrophage cell spreading. Yue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23948–56

Stimulation of protein kinase C modulates insulin–like growth factor–1–induced akt activation in PC12 cells. Zheng WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13377–85

Macrophage–enriched myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate and its phosphorylation is required for the phorbol ester–stimulated diffusion of beta 2 integrin molecules. Zhou X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20217–22

Development of high throughput screening assays using fluorescence polarization: nuclear receptor–ligand–binding and kinase/phosphatase assays. Parker GJ, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Apr;5(2):77–88

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced calcium efflux from calvaria is mediated by protein kinase C. Dranitzki–Elhalel M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1822–7

Protein kinase C involvement in interleukin–6 production by parathyroid hormone and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Sanders JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 May;15(5):885–93

The role of protein kinase C in the regulation of cell growth and in signalling to the cell nucleus. Buchner K. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):1–11

Preconditioning of coronary artery against vasoconstriction by endothelin–1 and prostaglandin F2alpha during repeated downregulation of epsilon–protein kinase C. Kanashiro CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):491–501

Regional and temporal profiles of phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate binding after myocardial infarction in rats: effects of captopril treatment. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;35(3):353–60

Role of protein kinase C in 1,25(OH)(2)–vitamin D(3) modulation of intracellular calcium during development of skeletal muscle cells in culture. Capiati DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;77(2):200–12

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide activates protein kinase C, but not intracellular calcium elevation, in human peripheral T cells. Chien EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 76(3):404–10

Overexpression of nPKC theta is permissive for myogenic differentiation. Miles K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19; 79(1):71–9

Regulation of (1–3)–beta–glucan–stimulated Ca(2+) influx by protein kinase C in NR8383 alveolar macrophages. Mörk AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;78(1):131–40

Phosphorylation of connexin43 on serine368 by protein kinase C regulates gap junctional communication. Lampe PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1503–12

Drosophila atypical protein kinase C associates with Bazooka and controls polarity of epithelia and neuroblasts. Wodarz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1361–74

Protein kinase C activation downregulates the expression and function of the basolateral Na+/K+/2Cl(–) cotransporter. Farokhzad OC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):489–98

High glucose–induced inhibition of alpha–methyl–D–glucopyranoside uptake is mediated by protein kinase C–dependent activation of arachidonic acid release in primary cultured rabbit renal proximal tubule cells. Han HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):355–63

Short–chain fatty acids reduce expression of specific protein kinase C isoforms in human colonic epithelial cells. Rickard KL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):222–31

24R,25–(OH)(2)D(3) mediates its membrane receptor–dependent effects on protein kinase C and alkaline phosphatase via phospholipase A(2) and cyclooxygenase–1 but not cyclooxygenase–2 in growth plate chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):390–401

Schizosaccharomyces pombe protein kinase C homologues, pck1p and pck2p, are targets of rho1p and rho2p and differentially regulate cell integrity. Arellano M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3569–78

Phospholipase A(2) and its products are involved in the purinergic receptor–mediated translocation of protein kinase C in CHO–K1 cells. Shirai Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1335–43

Interplay between the gamma isoform of PKC and calcineurin in regulation of vulnerability to focal cerebral ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):343–9

Induction of protein kinase Cdelta subspecies in neurons and microglia after transient global brain ischemia. Koponen S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):93–102

Concentrated expression of Ca2+/ calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in the mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee Apis mellifera L. Kamikouchi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 21; 417(4):501–10

Tissue and isoform–selective activation of protein kinase C in insulin–resistant obese Zucker rats – effects of feeding. Qu X, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):207–14

Activation of PKC is required for arsenite–induced signal transduction. Chen NY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(3):297–305

Protein kinase D. A selective target for antigen receptors and a downstream target for protein kinase C in lymphocytes. Matthews SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2075–82

Specific and nonspecific effects of protein kinase C on the epithelial Na (+) channel. Awayda MS. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 May;115(5):559–70

Modulation of N–type calcium channel activity by G–proteins and protein kinase C [see comments] Barrett CF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):277–86. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Mar;115(3):273–5.

Cicletanine reverses vasoconstriction induced by the endogenous sodium pump ligand, marinobufagenin, via a protein kinase C dependent mechanism. Bagrov AY, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;18(2):209–15

Phosphorylation of the invariant chain by protein kinase C regulates MHC class II trafficking to antigen–processing compartments. Anderson HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5435–43

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoforms translocate to Triton–insoluble fractions in stimulated human neutrophils: correlation of conventional PKC with activation of NADPH oxidase. Nixon JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4574–82

T cell activation up–regulates the expression of the focal adhesion kinase Pyk2: opposing roles for the activation of protein kinase C and the increase in intracellular Ca2+. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6640–50

Protein kinase ctheta cooperates with calcineurin to induce Fas ligand expression during activation–induced T cell death. Villalba M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5813–9

1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induced differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes is accompanied by a PKC–independent regulation of AP–1 DNA binding activity. Johansen C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 114(6):1174–9

Transmembrane signaling for adhesive regulation of desmosomes and hemidesmosomes, and for cell–cell datachment induced by pemphigus IgG in cultured keratinocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep; 4(2):137–44 (90 ref.)

Endothelin–1 stimulates aldosterone synthesis in Conn's adenomas via both A and B receptors coupled with the protein kinase C– and cyclooxygenase–dependent signaling pathways. Rossi GP, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Sep; 48(5):343–50

Effects of selective protein kinase C inhibitors on the proteolytic down–regulation of L–selectin from chemoattractant–activated neutrophils. Alexander SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):415–22

Abnormal down–regulation of PKC is responsible for giant granule formation in fibroblasts from CHS (beige) mice—a thiol proteinase inhibitor, E–64–d, prevents giant granule formation in beige fibroblasts. Tanabe F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):749–55

Induction of CD36 expression by oxidized LDL and IL–4 by a common signaling pathway dependent on protein kinase C and PPAR–gamma. Feng J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):688–96

Protein kinase C isozymes and substrates in mammary carcinogenesis. Kiley SC, et al. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1996 Apr;1(2):177–87 (81 ref.)

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol (DAG). 16. How much structural complexity is necessary for recognition and high binding affinity to protein kinase C? Nacro K, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):921–44

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol (DAG). 17. Contrast between sn–1 and sn–2 DAG lactones in binding to protein kinase C. Tamamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24;43(17):3209–17

Regulation of lens rCx46–formed hemichannels by activation of protein kinase C, external Ca(2+) and protons. Jedamzik B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Jan 1;173(1):39–46

PKC–zeta–associated CK2 participates in the turnover of free IkappaBalpha. Bren GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14; 297(5):1245–58

Binding of the Epstein–Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein gp350 results in the upregulation of the TNF–alpha gene expression in monocytic cells via NF–kappaB involving PKC, PI3–K and tyrosine kinases. D'Addario M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):765–78

kappa –opioid receptor stimulation induces arrhythmia in the isolated rat heart via the protein kinase C/Na(+)–H(+)exchange pathway. Bian JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1415–27

Altered cardiac endothelin receptors and protein kinase C in deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertensive rats. Fareh J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Apr;32(4):665–76

Protein kinase C–epsilon is responsible for the protection of preconditioning in rabbit cardiomyocytes. Liu GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1937–48

Isoenzyme–specific protein kinase C and c–Jun N–terminal kinase activation by electrically stimulated contraction of neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Strait JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1553–66

Activity–dependent neurotrophic factor–14 requires protein kinase C and mitogen–associated protein kinase kinase activation to protect the developing mouse brain against excitotoxicity. Gressens P, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):199–210

The Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects and rescues hippocampal cells against nitric oxide–induced toxicity: involvement of its flavonoid constituents and protein kinase C. Bastianetto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2268–77

Angiotensin II modulates the activity of Na+,K+–ATPase in cultured rat astrocytes via the AT1 receptor and protein kinase C–delta activation. Muscella A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1325–31

Protein kinase C activation reduces microglial cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin E2 by interfering with EP2 receptors. Patrizio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan; 74(1):400–5

Differential changes in the phosphorylation of the protein kinase C substrates myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate and growth–associated protein–43/B–50 following Schaffer collateral long–term potentiation and long–term depression. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2175–83

Phosphorylation of HMG–I by protein kinase C attenuates its binding affinity to the promoter regions of protein kinase C gamma and neurogranin/RC3 genes. Xiao DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):392–9

Up–regulation of cell surface insulin receptor by protein kinase C–alpha in adrenal chromaffin cells: involvement of transcriptional and translational events. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):672–82

Protein kinase C–alpha and –epsilon down–regulate cell surface sodium channels via differential mechanisms in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yanagita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1674–84

Transient removal of extracellular Mg(2+) elicits persistent suppression of LTP at hippocampal CA1 synapses via PKC activation. Hsu KS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1279–88

Augmentation of L–type calcium current by hypoxia in rabbit carotid body glomus cells: evidence for a PKC–sensitive pathway. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep; 84(3):1636–44

Sweet taste transduction in hamster: role of protein kinases. Varkevisser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May; 83(5):2526–32

Chronic hypersensitivity for inflammatory nociceptor sensitization mediated by the epsilon isozyme of protein kinase C. Aley KO, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4680–5

Subunit–specific association of protein kinase C and the receptor for activated C kinase with GABA type A receptors. Brandon NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9228–34

Protein kinase C activators inhibit the visual cascade in Limulus ventral photoreceptors at an early stage. Dabdoub A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10262–9

Neural cell adhesion molecule–stimulated neurite outgrowth depends on activation of protein kinase C and the Ras–mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway. Kolkova K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2238–46

Ca(2+)–evoked serotonin secretion by parafollicular cells: roles in signal transduction of phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase, and the gamma and zeta isoforms of protein kinase C. Liu K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1365–73

In CA1 pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus protein kinase C regulates calcium-dependent inactivation of NMDA receptors. Lu WY, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4452-61

Regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule polysialylation state by cell-cell contact and protein kinase C delta. Gallagher HC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15; 61(6):636-45

Modulation of stimulus-secretion coupling in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells by receptor-mediated increases in protein kinase C activity. Jorgensen MS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):760-6

Protein kinase C-mediated changes in synaptic efficacy at the neuromuscular junction in vitro: the role of postsynaptic acetylcholine receptors. Lanuza MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):616-25

Function for NF-kB in neuronal survival: regulation by atypical protein kinase C. Wooten MW. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):607-11 (52 ref.)

Glycemic control and not protein kinase C inhibition prevents the early decrease of glutathione peroxidase activity in peripheral nerve of diabetic mice. Romero FJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999;4(3-4):265-9

Effects of treatment with haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and clozapine on protein kinase C (PKC) and phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PI-PLC) activity and on mRNA and protein expression of PKC and PLC isozymes in rat brain. Dwivedi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):688-704

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the direct and indirect protein kinase C-mediated enhancement of alpha1E-type Ca(2+) current in Xenopus oocytes. Kamatchi GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):360-9

[Ca2+]i determines the effects of protein kinases A and C on activity of rat renal Na+,K+-ATPase. Cheng SX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):37-46

Ca2+ signalling in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: a role for protein kinase C at physiological vasoconstrictor concentrations of vasopressin. Fan J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:821-31

Endothelin-1 and photoreleased diacylglycerol increase L-type Ca2+ current by activation of protein kinase C in rat ventricular myocytes. He JQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:807-20

Protein kinase C enhances the rapidly activating delayed rectifier potassium current, IKr, through a reduction in C-type inactivation in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Heath BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:391-402

Protein kinase C regulation of K+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes and its modification by hormonal status. Shimoni Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 15;520 Pt 2:439-49

Carbachol-induced [Ca2+]i increase, but not activation of protein kinase C, stimulates exocytosis in rat parotid acini. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:403-16

Relationship between intracellular Ca2+ store and protein kinase C in agonist-induced contraction of hypertensive rat aortae. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1999 Jun;35(3):87-98

Tissue-specific protein kinase C isoform expression in rat uterine tissue. Kim TT, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):293-300

Mechanisms of myocardial protection by adenosine-supplemented cardioplegia: differential response of calcium-independent protein kinase C isozymes. Nawas SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Apr;89(2):163-8

The phosphoprotein of rabies virus is phosphorylated by a unique cellular protein kinase and specific isomers of protein kinase C. Gupta AK, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):91-8

Growth factor-independent proliferation of erythroid cells infected with Friend spleen focus-forming virus is protein kinase C dependent but does not require Ras-GTP. Muszynski KW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8444-51

Regulatory mechanisms of Na/Pi cotransporter by glucocorticoid in renal proximal tubule cells: involvement of cAMP and PKC. Xan HJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 2000;23(1):1-9

Regulation of protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon isoforms by phorbol ester treatment of LLC-PK1 renal epithelia. Clarke H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1004-15

Role of protein kinase C in angiotensin II-induced constriction of renal microvessels. Nagahama T, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):215-23

Osteopontin mediates hypoxia-induced proliferation of cultured mesangial cells: role of PKC and p38 MAPK. Sodhi CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):691-700

The role of protein kinase C and [Ca2+]i in superoxide anion synthesis and myeloperoxidase degranulation of human neutrophils. Nagaji J. **Kurume Med J** 1999;46(3-4):157-62

Interaction of endothelin-1 with vasoactive factors in mediating glucose-induced increased permeability in endothelial cells. Chen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Aug; 80(8):1311-21

Terminal differentiation of epithelial cells in middle ear cholesteatoma: investigation of patterns of expression of protein kinase C-delta and protein kinase C-eta. Miyazaki H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1785-92

Trp-Lys-Tyr-Met-Val-Met activates mitogen-activated protein kinase via a PI-3 kinase-mediated pathway independent of PKC. Back SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1845-56

Phorbol ester inhibits DNA damage-induced apoptosis in U937 cells through activation of protein kinase C. Kaneko YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(21):2251-8

Learning deficiency and alterations in acetylcholine receptors and protein kinase C in the brain of senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P10. Okuma Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Apr 14;114(3):191-9

Modulation of calpain-mediated protein kinase C activation within intact cells. Shea TB. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 144:309-18

Is phosphorylation of the alpha1 subunit at Ser-16 involved in the control of Na,K-ATPase activity by phorbol ester-activated protein kinase C? Féraille E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):39-50

The structural basis of Rho effector recognition revealed by the crystal structure of human RhoA complexed with the effector domain of PKN/PRK1. Maesaki R, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):793-803

Signal transduction mechanism in human neutrophil: comparative study between the zeta and beta-protein kinase isotypes. Das S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan; 203(1-2):143-51

Protein kinase C expression and subcellular distribution in chronic myocardial ischemia. Comparison of two different canine models. Matejovicova M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):73-82

Transcriptional modulation of the human complement factor I gene in Hep G2 cells by protein kinase C activation. Minta J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):111-23

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the cloned rat hepatoma cells (H4-II-E) is stimulated through Ca2+ signaling factors: involvement of protein kinase C. Nakajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug; 198(1-2):101-7

Modulation of Ca2+ mobilization by protein kinase C in the submandibular duct cell line A253. Sugita K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1-2):39-46

Involvement of p21(Waf1/Cip1) in protein kinase C alpha-induced cell cycle progression. Besson A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4580-90

Different protein kinase C isoforms determine growth factor specificity in neuronal cells. Corbit KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5392-403

Insulin-activated protein kinase Cbeta bypasses Ras and stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and cell proliferation in muscle cells. Formisano P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6323-33

Antagonistic effects of protein kinase C alpha and delta on both transformation and phospholipase D activity mediated by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hornia A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7672-80

Protein kinase C-theta participates in NF-kappaB activation induced by CD3-CD28 costimulation through selective activation of IkappaB kinase beta. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2933-40

SSeCKS, a major protein kinase C substrate with tumor suppressor activity, regulates G(1)-->S progression by controlling the expression and cellular compartmentalization of cyclin D. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7259-72

A model system for activation-induced alternative splicing of CD45 pre-mRNA in T cells implicates protein kinase C and Ras. Lynch KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):70-80

Concerted regulation of wild-type p53 nuclear accumulation and activation by S100B and calcium-dependent protein kinase C. Scotto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7168-80

Mapping of atypical protein kinase C within the nerve growth factor signaling cascade: relationship to differentiation and survival of PC12 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4494-504

Identification of Src as a novel atypical protein kinase C-interacting protein. Seibenhener ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):28-31

Signal transduction in human macrophages by gp83 ligand of Trypanosoma cruzi: trypomastigote gp83 ligand up-regulates trypanosome entry through protein kinase C activation. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):64-70

Protein kinase C activation blocks calcium receptor signaling in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):13-23

Regulation of PKC delta expression by estrogen and rat placental lactogen-1 in luteinized rat ovarian granulosa cells. Peters CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25; 162(1-2):181-91

Dependence of insulin-stimulated glucose transporter 4 translocation on 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 and its target threonine-410 in the activation loop of protein kinase C-zeta. Bandyopadhyay G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1766-72

Protein kinase Cdelta mediates insulin-induced glucose transport in primary cultures of rat skeletal muscle. Braiman L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2002-12

Induction of relaxin messenger RNA expression in response to prolactin receptor activation requires protein kinase C delta signaling. Peters CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 14(4):576-90

Involvement of protein kinase C in the response of Neurospora crassa to blue light. Arpaia G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):314-22

Activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta in response to B cell antigen receptor stimulation. Popoff IJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 36(15-16):1005-16

Activation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor stimulates nitric oxide (NO) release via protein kinase C-alpha in HEC-1B human endometrial epithelial cell line. Dearn S, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):37-49

Human dopamine D(3) receptors mediate mitogen-activated protein kinase activation via a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and an atypical protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Cussac D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):1025-30

Regulation of recombinant gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)(A) and GABA(C) receptors by protein kinase C. Filippova N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):847-56

Involvement of protein kinase C-gamma in IL-1beta-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human pulmonary epithelial cells. Lin CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):36-43

Protein kinase C epsilon mediates up-regulation of N-type calcium channels by ethanol. McMahon T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):53-8

Regulation of cell adhesion during embryonic compaction of mammalian embryos: roles for PKC and beta-catenin. Pauken CM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Oct;54(2):135-44

Cholesterol sulfate, an activator of protein kinase C mediating squamous cell differentiation: a review. Kuroki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):189-95 (27 ref.)

The cell-polarity protein Par6 links Par3 and atypical protein kinase C to Cdc42 [see comments] Joberty G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):531-9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143-5.

A mammalian PAR-3-PAR-6 complex implicated in Cdc42/Rac1 and aPKC signalling and cell polarity [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):540-7 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143-5.

PKC-theta is required for TCR-induced NF-kappaB activation in mature but not immature T lymphocytes. Sun Z, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):402-7

Protein kinase C mediates tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced inhibition of obese gene expression and leptin secretion in brown adipocytes. Uchida Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):691-8

Suppression of lymphocyte mitogenesis by tamoxifen: studies on protein kinase C, calmodulin and calcium. Baral E, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):68-76

Role of protein kinase C in cerebral vasospasm: past and future. Zhang JH. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):369-78 (54 ref.)

A novel nociceptor signaling pathway revealed in protein kinase C epsilon mutant mice. Khasar SG, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):253-60

Parallel molecular pathways mediate expression of distinct forms of intermediate-term facilitation at tail sensory-motor synapses in Aplysia. Sutton MA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):219-31

Increased inhibitory activity of protein kinase C on the serotonin transporter in OCD. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(4):171-7

Organization of choroid plexus epithelial and endothelial cell tight junctions and regulation of claudin-1, -2 and -5 expression by protein kinase C. Lippoldt A, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1427-31

Identification of PLC beta and PKC in pheromone receptor neurons of Antheraea polyphemus. Maida R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1773-6

Co-localization of PKCepsilon with various GABA(A) receptor subunits in the mouse limbic system. Olive MF, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):683-7

Adenosine A2A receptor facilitation of synaptic transmission in the CA1 area of the rat hippocampus requires protein kinase C but not protein kinase A activation. Cunha RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4;289(2):127-30

Role of protein kinases A and C in the induction of mGluR-dependent long-term depression in the medial perforant path of the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Huang LQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 22;274(2):71-4

Cellular distribution of isozymes of protein kinase C in septal olfactory epithelium of mice. Kang WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):143-6

Activity-dependent enhancement of miniature excitatory postsynaptic current amplitude and its modulation by protein kinase C in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Liu C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 11;280(1):57-60

Loose ligation of the rat sciatic nerve is accompanied by changes in the subcellular content of protein kinase C beta II and gamma in the spinal dorsal horn. Miletic V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 21;288(3):199-202

Protein kinase C activation by phorbol ester increases in vitro invasion through regulation of matrix metalloproteinases/tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases system in D54 human glioblastoma cells. Park MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):201-4

Activation of pre- and postsynaptic protein kinase C during tetraethylammonium-induced long-term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):53-6

Transient translocation of protein kinase Cgamma in hippocampal long-term potentiation depends on activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Angenstein F, et al.

Neuroscience 1999;93(4):1289–95
Prevention of neuronal apoptosis by phorbol ester–induced activation of protein kinase C: blockade of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Behrens MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):917–27
Effect of phospholipase C and protein kinase C following cholinergic denervation and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth in rat hippocampus. Kolasa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;99(1):25–31
Chronic exposure to lead acetate affects the development of protein kinase C activity and the distribution of the PKCgamma isozyme in the rat hippocampus. Reinholz MM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):609–17
PKC–delta is an apoptotic lamin kinase. Cross T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2331–7
Association of RACK1 and PKCbeta with the common beta–chain of the IL–5/IL–3/GM–CSF receptor. Geijsen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5126–30
Activation–dependent degradation of protein kinase C eta Kang BS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4263–72
Increased protein kinase C delta in mammary tumor cells: relationship to transformtion and metastatic progression. Kiley SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6748–57
Protein kinase C–alpha overexpression stimulates Akt activity and suppresses apoptosis induced by interleukin 3 withdrawal. Li W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6564–72
The alpha isoform of protein kinase C mediates phorbol ester–induced growth inhibition and p21cip1 induction in HC11 mammary epithelial cells. Slosberg ED, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6658–66
The role of protein kinase C and novel phorbol ester receptors in tumor cell invasion and metastasis (Review). Gomez DE, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):1363–70 (88 ref.)
Protein kinase C activity in human gastric carcinoma. Uchida N, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):793–6
A new class of simplified phorbol ester analogues: synthesis and binding to PKC and eta PKC–C1B (eta PKC–CRD2). Wender PA, et al. **Org Lett** 1999 Oct 7;1(7):1009–12
Spinal PKC activity and expression: role in tolerance produced by continuous spinal morphine infusion. Granados–Soto V, et al. **Pain** 2000 Apr;85(3):395–404
Role of protein kinase C isoenzymes in fatty acid stimulation of insulin secretion. Littman ED, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Apr; 20(3):256–63
Differential protein kinase C phosphorylation sites in the L17 ribosomal protein from Leishmania infantum. Gonzalez–Aseguinolaza G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Jan; 86(1):36–40
Expression of classical protein kinase C subspecies in non–neoplastic lymphocytes and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: an immunohistochemical study. Hojo H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):148–54
Differential involvement of PKA and PKC in regulation of catecholamine enzyme genes by PACAP. Choi HJ, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):817–22
The transition from a pharmacophore–guided approach to a receptor–guided approach in the design of potent protein kinase C ligands. Marquez VE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun;82(2–3):251–61 (53 ref.)
Protein kinase C–dependent coupling of alpha(2A/D)–adrenergic receptors to phospholipase D. Jinsi–Parimoo A, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 Jan;60(1):19–26
Progesterone–metabolite prevents protein kinase C–dependent modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors in oxytocin neurons. Brussaard AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3625–30
Cardioprotection from ischemia by a brief exposure to physiological levels of ethanol: role of epsilon protein kinase C. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12784–9
NF–kappa B activation induced by T cell receptor/CD28 costimulation is mediated by protein kinase C–theta. Coudronniere N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3394–9
Phosphorylation of protein kinase N by phosphoinositide–dependent protein kinase–1 mediates insulin signals to the actin cytoskeleton. Dong LQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5089–94
Sustained in vivo cardiac protection by a rationally designed peptide that causes epsilon protein kinase C translocation. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12798–803
Molecular basis of protein kinase C–induced activation of ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Light PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9058–63
Long–term expression of protein kinase C in adult mouse hearts improves postischemic recovery. Tian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13536–41
Protein kinase C potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activity is not mediated by phosphorylation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunits. Zheng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15262–7
Acetaldehyde–stimulated PKC activity in airway epithelial cells treated with smoke extract from normal and smokeless cigarettes. Wyatt TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Oct;225(1):91–7
Inhibition of duodenal enterocyte Mg2+–ATPase by arachidonic acid is not mediated by an effect on protein kinase C. Haag M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Mar; 62(3):183–7
Angiotensin II stimulates hypertrophic growth of cultured neonatal rat ventricular myocytes: roles of PKC and PGF2alpha. Oriji GK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Apr; 62(4):233–7
Prostaglandin D2 induces interleukin–6 synthesis via Ca2+ mobilization in osteoblasts: regulation by protein kinase C. Tokuda H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):189–94
Modulation of protein kinase C isoforms by PAF in cerebral cortex. Calcerrada MC, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 1999 Aug;58(1):19–27
Role of PRKCM (PKCmu) in radiation–induced increase of JUN proto–oncogene mRNA levels in B–lineage lymphoid cells. Niehoff LB, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):145–50
Increased contractile responses to endothelin–1 and U46619 via a protein kinase C–mediated nifedipine–sensitive pathway in diabetic rat aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):73–80
Pharmacological regulation of network kinetics by protein kinase C localization. Mochly–Rosen D, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):55–61 (36 ref.)
Progesterone–regulated determinants of stromal cell survival and death in uterine decidua are linked to protein kinase C activity. Ogle TF, et al. **Steroids** 1999 Sep;64(9):628–33
The effect of protein kinase C and its alpha subtype on human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, migration and fibronectin production. Okazaki J, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug; 128(2):192–7
Thyrotropin stimulates progesterone secretion by luteal cells by activation of the cAMP/protein kinase A signaling system: a potential involvement of protein kinase C. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):945–53
Novel mechanism of protein kinase C inhibition involving the pseudosubstrate region by secalonic acid D in vitro. Balasubramanian G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;163(1):86–93
Contribution of protein kinase C and glutamate in Pb(2+)–induced cytotoxicity. Jadhav AL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 May 19;115(2):89–98
Nafenopin causes protein kinase C–mediated serine phosphorylation and loss of function of connexin 32 protein in rat hepatocytes without aberrant expression or localization. Elcock FJ, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul; 56(1):86–94
Identification of PKC–isoform–specific biological actions using pharmacological approaches. Way KJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 May;21(5):181–7 (50 ref.)
The influenza A virus M1 protein interacts with the cellular receptor of activated C kinase (RACK) 1 and can be phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Reinhardt J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 2000 May 22;74(1–2):87–100
[Study on the activity of platelets protein kinase C in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Shang T, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;33(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the phosphorylation of the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha subunit in rat kidneys by protein kinase C on the activity of the enzyme] Logvinenko NS, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Apr; 85(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reduced neuronal nitric oxide synthetase and c–protein kinase levels in Alzheimer's disease] Gargiulo L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16–29;30(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serine residues 994 and 1023/25 are important for insulin receptor kinase inhibition by protein kinase C isoforms beta2 and theta. Strack V, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Apr; 43(4):443–9
Requirement of pyk2 for the activation of the MAP kinase cascade induced by Ca(2+) (but not by PKC or G protein) in PC12 cells. Barsacchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):273–6
Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase–3 by protein kinase C delta: implications for regulation of tau phosphorylation. Tsujio I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):111–7
The regulating effects of protein kinase C on the tone of guinea–pig trachea and human lobus bronchi. Liu X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):94–6, 100
[Effects of protein kinase C on non–heart organ protection of preconditioning] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of tight junction function by protein kinase C isoforms. Clarke H, et al. **Adv Drug Deliv Rev** 2000 Jun 30;41(3):283–301 (160 ref.)
Nitric oxide in cyclosporine A–induced hypertension: role of protein kinase C. Oriji GK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1999 Nov;12(11 Pt 1):1091–7
Regulation by PKC isoforms of Na(+)/H(+) exchanger in luminal membrane vesicles isolated from cortical tubules. Karim ZG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F773–8
Ischemic preconditioning attenuates apoptosis through protein kinase C in rat hearts. Okamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1997–2001
PKC–dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1771–85
Regulation of mesangial cell hexokinase activity by PKC and the classic MAPK pathway. Robey RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F742–9
Caerulein–induced NF–kappaB/Rel activation requires both Ca2+ and protein kinase C as messengers. Tando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G678–86
PKC–dependent regulation of transepithelial resistance: roles of MLC and MLC kinase. Turner JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):C554–62
Protein kinase C modulates insulin action in human skeletal muscle. Cortright RN, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E553–62
Protein kinase C–beta mediates lipoprotein–induced generation of PAI–1 from vascular endothelial cells. Ren S, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 278(4):E656–62
Tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C regulate L–type Ca(2+) current cooperatively in human atrial myocytes. Boixel C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H670–6
The Rho effector, PKN, regulates ANF gene transcription in cardiomyocytes through a serum response element. Morissette MR, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1769–74
Protein kinase C isozymes and the regulation of diverse cell responses. Dempsey EC, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L429–38 (71 ref.)
Protein kinase C–alpha mediates endothelial barrier dysfunction induced by TNF–alpha. Ferro T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1107–17
Protein kinase C is involved in enhanced airway smooth muscle cell growth in hyperresponsive rats. Zacour ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L59–67
Role and mechanism of PKC in ischemic preconditioning of pig skeletal muscle against infarction. Hopper RA, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R666–76
Chronic hypoxia induces exaggerated growth responses in pulmonary artery adventitial fibroblasts: potential contribution of specific protein kinase c isozymes. Das M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):15–25
Preconditioning with PKC and the ATP–sensitive potassium channels: a codependent relationship [see comments] Gaudette GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):602–8 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Aug;70(2):356–7.
A role for amygdaloid PKA and PKC in the acquisition of long–term conditional fear memories in rats. Goosens KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Sep;114(1–2):145–52
Modulation of lysophosphatidic acid–induced Cl– currents by protein kinases A and C in the Xenopus oocyte. Kim MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):241–7
Substance P causes adhesion of neutrophils to endothelial cells via protein kinase C. Tominaga K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1242–5
Regulation of Jak2 tyrosine kinase by protein kinase C during macrophage differentiation of IL–3–dependent myeloid progenitor cells. Kovanen PE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1626–32
Inhibition of degranulation and interleukin–6 production in mast cells derived from mice deficient in protein kinase Cbeta. Nechushtan H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1752–7
Stromal cell–derived factor–1alpha stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple focal adhesion proteins and induces migration of hematopoietic progenitor cells: roles of phosphoinositide–3 kinase and protein kinase C. Wang JF, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2505–13
Protein kinase C in human renal cell carcinomas: role in invasion and differential isoenzyme expression. Engers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(5):1063–9
Protein phosphatase–protein kinase interplay modulates alpha 1b–adrenoceptor phosphorylation: effects of okadaic acid. Alcántara–Hernández R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 129(4):724–30
Roles of atypical protein kinase C in lysophosphatidic acid–induced type II adenylyl cyclase activation in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Lin WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(6):1189–98
Na+,K+ pump and Na+–coupled ion carriers in isolated mammalian kidney epithelial cells: regulation by protein kinase C. Gagnon F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):305–19 (71 ref.)
A role for protein kinase C–delta in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase expression by oxidative stress. Otieno MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4391–6
Transgenic mice overexpressing protein kinase C epsilon in their epidermis exhibit reduced papilloma burden but enhanced carcinoma formation after tumor promotion. Reddig PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):595–602
Protein kinase C affects reformation of endothelial junctions in xenopus XTH–2 cells. Werner NS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):73–80
Targeting of PKA, PKC and protein phosphatases to cellular microdomains. Sim AT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Nov; 26(5):209–17 (70 ref.)

Protein kinase C-alpha is essential for Ramos-BL B cell survival. Keenan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Sep 15; 196(2):104–9

The epsilon subtype of protein kinase C is required for cardiomyocyte connexin-43 phosphorylation. Doble BW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18;86(3):293–301

Cardiotrophic effects of protein kinase C epsilon: analysis by in vivo modulation of PKCepsilon translocation [see comments] Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9; 86(11):1173–9. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Jun 9;86(11):1104–6.

Activation of mitochondrial K(ATP) channel elicits late preconditioning against myocardial infarction via protein kinase C signaling pathway [see comments] Takashi E, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1146–53. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3–17;85(12):1113–4.

Protein kinase C activation contributes to microvascular barrier dysfunction in the heart at early stages of diabetes. Yuan SY, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):412–7

The role of protein kinase C and calcium in induction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte IL-1 beta gene expression by GM-CSF. Fernandez MC, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 May;12(5):445–9

Atypical protein kinase C-zeta stimulates thyrotropin-independent proliferation in rat thyroid cells. Fernandez N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):146–52

Role of Syk in Fc gamma receptor-coupled tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl in a manner susceptible to inhibition by protein kinase C. Hazeki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3302–12

Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation and desensitization of human alpha(1b)-adrenoceptors. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 3; 385(2–3):263–71

Effect of diabetes on bradykinin-induced thermal hyperalgesia in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 25;390(1–2):113–8

The effect of protein kinase C activation on colonic epithelial cellular integrity. Tepperman BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 18;389(2–3):131–40

Overexpression of protein kinase Cgamma inhibits gap junctional intercellular communication in the lens epithelial cells [letter] Saleh SM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Jul; 71(1):99–102

Protein kinase C-dependent inhibition of K+ currents in noradrenaline-induced depolarization of smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Kamimura N, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jan;85(1):37–42

Epidermal growth factor regulates amino acid transport in chick embryo hepatocytes via protein kinase C. Marino M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):363–9

Protein kinase C signaling and oxidative stress. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1;28(9):1349–61 (138 ref.)

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of the cell cycle. Black JD. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D406–23 (155 ref.)

Distinct protein kinase C isozymes signal mitogenesis and apoptosis in human colon cancer cells. Weller SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):848–57

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase C contribute to the inhibition by interleukin 6 of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):461–8

Gastrin inhibits cholangiocyte growth in bile duct-ligated rats by interaction with cholecystokinin-B/Gastrin receptors via D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-, Ca(2+)-, and protein kinase C alpha-dependent mechanisms. Glaser S, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jul; 32(1):17–25

Protein A-activated rat splenic lymphocyte proliferation involves tyrosine kinase-phospholipase C-protein kinase C pathway. Das T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 2000 Feb;22(1):75–90

Shiga toxin-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha expression: requirement for toxin enzymatic activity and monocyte protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinases. Foster GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5183–9

Protein-kinase-C iso-enzymes support DNA synthesis and cell survival in colorectal-tumor cells. Hochegger K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):650–6

The role of protein kinase Calpha in U-87 glioma invasion. Cho KK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 17(5–6):447–61

The role of protein kinase C isoforms in cell proliferation and apoptosis. Musashi M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul; 72(1):12–9 (90 ref.)

The effects of protein kinase C on trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle contractility. Thieme H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec;40(13):3254–61

Analysis of protein kinase C isoforms involved in the activation of laminin receptor in Raw264.7 macrophages. Oh CD, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):439–43

Roles of mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K channels and PKC in anti-infarct tolerance afforded by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Miura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):238–45

The affinity of the organic cation transporter rOCT1 is increased by protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation. Mehrens T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1216–24

Latrotoxin stimulates secretion in permeabilized cells by regulating an intracellular Ca2+ - and ATP-dependent event: a role for protein kinase C. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25351–7

Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibits fas receptor-induced apoptosis through modulation of the loss of K+ and cell shrinkage. A role for PKC upstream of caspases. Gómez-Angelats M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19609–19

Spontaneous neutrophil apoptosis involves caspase 3-mediated activation of protein kinase C-delta. Pongracz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37329–34

Roles of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in infarct size limitation by repetitive ischemic preconditioning in the rat. Tanno M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):345–52

Enhancement of endothelial cell migration and in vitro tube formation by TAP20, a novel beta 5 integrin-modulating, PKC theta-dependent protein. Tang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1073–84

Protein kinase C(alpha) actively downregulates through caveolae-dependent traffic to an endosomal compartment. Prevostel C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2575–84

Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulates P450 17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase in human fetal adrenal cells via protein kinase C. Chakravorty A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3732–8

TNF-alpha-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human lung epithelial cells: involvement of the phospholipase C-gamma 2, protein kinase C-alpha, tyrosine kinase, NF-kappa B-inducing kinase, and I-kappa B kinase 1/2 pathway. Chen CC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2719–28

Ras, protein kinase C zeta, and I kappa B kinases 1 and 2 are downstream effectors of CD44 during the activation of NF-kappa B by hyaluronic acid fragments in T-24 carcinoma cells. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2053–63

Vav synergizes with protein kinase C theta to mediate IL-4 gene expression in response to CD28 costimulation in T cells. Hehner SP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3829–36

Differential requirement for classic and novel PKC isoforms in respiratory burst and phagocytosis in RAW 264.7 cells. Larsen EC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2809–17

The balance of protein kinase C and calcium signaling directs T cell subset development. Noble A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1807–13

Regulation of expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human bronchial epithelial cells: roles of protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Reibman J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1618–25

Protein kinase C inhibits CD95 (Fas/APO-1)-mediated apoptosis by at least two different mechanisms in Jurkat T cells. Ruiz-Ruiz C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):4737–46

Role of protein kinase C-alpha in the control of infection by intracellular pathogens in macrophages. St-Denis A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5505–11

Protein kinase C epsilon is required for the induction of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Valledor AF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):29–37

Internalization of FimH+ Escherichia coli by the human mast cell line (HMC-1 5C6) involves protein kinase C. Lin TJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):1031–8

The role of endothelin, protein kinase C and free radicals in the mechanism of the post-ischemic endothelial dysfunction in guinea-pig hearts. Maczewski M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Feb;32(2):297–310

Protein kinase C prevents oligodendrocyte differentiation: modulation of actin cytoskeleton and cognate polarized membrane traffic. Baron W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1999 Nov 15;41(3):385–98

Immediate early gene expression in PC12 cells exposed to lead: requirement for protein kinase C. Kim KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1140–6

Multiple G protein-coupled receptors initiate protein kinase C redistribution of GABA transporters in hippocampal neurons. Beckman ML, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Jun 1;19(11):RC9

Laminin modulates neuritogenesis of developing rat retinal ganglion cells through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. de Ary-Pires R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1;60(3):291–301

Protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulate the neuronal differentiation of immortalized raphe neurons. Rind HB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Apr 15; 56(2):177–88

The role of phosphodiesterase in mediating the effect of protein kinase C on cyclic AMP accumulation upon kappa-opioid receptor stimulation in the rat heart. Bian JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Mar;292(3):1065–70

Protein kinase C-mediated acute tolerance to peripheral mu-opioid analgesia in the bradykinin-nociception test in mice. Inoue M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):662–9

An unusual Ca(2+) entry pathway activated by protein kinase C in dog splenic artery. Khoyi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):823–8

The roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinases in mediating endothelin-1-stimulated phospholipase D activity in rat myometrium: differential inhibition by ceramides and cyclic AMP. Le Stunff H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Feb;292(2):629–37

Protein kinase C mediates muscarinic block of intrinsic bursting in rat hippocampal neurons. Alroy G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Jul 1;518 (Pt 1):71–9

Reconstitution of protein kinase C-induced contractile Ca2+ sensitization in triton X-100-demembranated rabbit arterial smooth muscle [see comments] Kitazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:139–52. Comment in: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:3.

Smooth muscle: PKC-induced Ca2+ sensitisation by myosin phosphatase inhibition [comment] Ruegg JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:3. Comment on: J Physiol (Lond) 1999 Oct 1;520 Pt 1:139–52.

Human GHRH reduces voltage-gated K+ currents via a non-cAMP-dependent but PKC-mediated pathway in human GH adenoma cells. Xu R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:697–707

High glucose inhibits glucose uptake in renal proximal tubule cells by oxidative stress and protein kinase C. Han HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):918–26

Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. Ferrer M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(4):337–45

Modulation of acetylcholine release from mouse cortex by protein kinase C: dependence on stimulation intensity. Iannazzo L, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):31–8

Regulation by protein kinase C of organic anion transport driven by rat organic anion transporter 3 (rOAT3). Takeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1087–93

Overexpression of novel protein kinase C delta in BL6 murine melanoma cells inhibits the proliferative capacity in vitro but enhances the metastatic potential in vivo. La Porta CA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 2000 Apr;10(2):93–102

Endothelin-1 (ET-1)-potentiated insulin secretion: involvement of protein kinase C and the ET(A) receptor subtype. Gregersen S, et al. **Metabolism** 2000 Feb; 49(2):264–9

The alpha isoform of protein kinase C is involved in signaling the response of desmosomes to wounding in cultured epithelial cells. Wallis S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar; 11(3):1077–92

Eyes wide shut: protein kinase C isozymes are not the only receptors for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Kazanietz MG. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 May;28(1):5–11 (69 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C and 72 kDa heat shock protein in ischemic tolerance following heat stress in the rat heart. Kukreja RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May; 195(1–2):123–31

Salmon gonadotropin IIbeta subunit promoter contains multiple DNA elements responsible for stimulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone through protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Ando H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1–2):143–52

Differential regulation of prostaglandin F(2alpha) receptor isoforms by protein kinase C. Fujino H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;57(2):353–8

Run-up of gamma-aminobutyric acid(C) responses in catfish retinal cone-horizontal cell axon-terminals is modulated by protein kinase A and C. Jung CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1–2):53–6

Involvement of spinal protein kinase C in induction and maintenance of both persistent spontaneous flinching reflex and contralateral heat hyperalgesia induced by subcutaneous bee venom in the conscious rat. Li KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 12;285(2):103–6

Hypoxia induces activation of a N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor-protein kinase C pathway in the dorsocaudal brainstem of the conscious rat. Simakajornboon N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1–2):17–20

Protein kinase C potentiation of currents from mouse zeta1/epsilon2 NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes depends on f-actin/g-actin cycling. Wagner DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):187–90

The p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is involved in the induction and maintenance of astrocyte stellation mediated by protein kinase C. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):251–7

Protein kinase Calpha promotes apoptotic cell death in gastric cancer cells depending upon loss of anchorage. Okuda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5604–9

Activation of specific MEK-ERK cascade is necessary for TGFbeta signaling and crosstalk with PKA and PKC pathways in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Hirota Y, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):241–7

Signal transduction through protein kinase C. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):254–8 (9 ref.)

Opposing effects of protein kinase C and protein kinase A on metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling: selective desensitization of the inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ pathway by phosphorylation of the receptor-G protein-coupling domain. Francesconi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6185–90

[Identification of PKC isozymes and effect of knockdown of PKC alpha by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide on iNOS expression via interleukin-1 receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells] Hisayama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:86P–91P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on protein kinase C and gene expression in a human

PROTEIN KINASE C

mast cell line, HMC-1, following microwave exposure. Harvey C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;23(11):739–48

PROTEIN KINASE PKR see **EIF-2 KINASE**

PROTEIN KINASE, RNA ACTIVATED see **EIF-2 KINASE**

PROTEIN KINASES

Molecular biology. New way found to study closely related proteins [news] Strauss E. **Science** 2000 Sep 22; 289(5487):2029–31

[Wound-responsive protein kinases in plant] Usami S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2360–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A continuous, nonradioactive assay for histone acetyltransferases. Kim Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):308–14

Adaptation of a super-sensitive epitope detection technique for the immunoelectron microscopy of titin filaments in vertebrate striated muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **J Microsc** 1999 Dec;196 (Pt 3):299–304

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein kinase antagonists: interim challenges and issues. Sausville EA. **Anticancer Drug Des** 2000 Feb;15(1):1–2

Inhibition of platelet integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) by peptides that interfere with protein kinases and the beta(3) tail. Hers I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(6):1651–60

Polo-like kinase1, a new target for antisense tumor therapy. Elez R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):352–6

Histidine modifying agents abolish pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity. Mooney BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):500–3

Triterpene and diterpene inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase (PDK). Aicher TD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2223–8

6-oxa isosteres of anacardic acids as potent inhibitors of bacterial histidine protein kinase (HPK)-mediated two-component regulatory systems. Kanojia RM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2947–52

Identification and characterization of a potent antibacterial agent, NH125 against drug-resistant bacteria. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):919–23

Protein kinase inhibitors flavopiridol and 7-hydroxy-staurosporine down-regulate antiapoptosis proteins in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kitada S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):393–7

Effects of the protein kinase inhibitors wortmannin and KN62 on cellular radiosensitivity and radiation-activated S phase and G1/S checkpoints in normal human fibroblasts. Enns L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):959–65

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on radiation-induced WAF1 accumulation in human cultured melanoma cells. Fujino M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):652–7

The radiosensitizing agent 7-hydroxystaurosporine (UCN-01) inhibits the DNA damage checkpoint kinase hChk1. Busby EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2108–12

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases, GSK-3beta and CK1 by hymenialdisine, a marine sponge constituent. Meijer L, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):51–63

Novel streptopyrroles from Streptomyces rimosus with bacterial protein histidine kinase inhibitory and antimicrobial activities. Trew SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–11

Inhibition of the FixL sensor kinase by the FixT protein in Sinorhizobium meliloti. Garnerone AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32500–6

The Chk1 protein kinase and the Cdc25C regulatory pathways are targets of the anticancer agent UCN-01. Graves PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5600–5

Crystal structure of a conformation-selective casein kinase-1 inhibitor. Mashhoon N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):20052–60

Anticancer drug targets: growth factors and growth factor signaling. Gibbs JB. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):9–13 (35 ref.)

Production of nitric oxide in mouse peritoneal macrophages after priming with interferon-gamma by the stem of Sinomenium acutum. Kim HM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Sep;66(3):311–7

Secondary amides of (R)-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionic acid as inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Aicher TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):236–49

Anilides of (R)-trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropionic acid as inhibitors of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Bebernitz GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2248–57

Binding mode of the 4-anilinoquinazoline class of protein kinase inhibitor: X-ray crystallographic studies of 4-anilinoquinazolines bound to cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and p38 kinase. Shewchuk L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):133–8

Anthraquinones and betaenone derivatives from the sponge-associated fungus Microsphaeropsis species: novel inhibitors of protein kinases. Brauers G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 2000 Jun;63(6):739–45

Protein kinase inhibition by fasudil hydrochloride promotes neurological recovery after spinal cord injury in rats. Hara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jul;93(1 Suppl):94–101

Synthesis of (+/-)-homohistidine. Pirrung MC, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Apr 7;65(7):2229–30

ATP site-directed competitive and irreversible inhibitors of protein kinases. García-Echeverría C, et al. **Med Res Rev** 2000 Jan;20(1):28–57 (220 ref.)

A chemical switch for inhibitor-sensitive alleles of any protein kinase. Bishop AC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21; 407(6802):395–401

Inhibition of spinal protein kinase C reduces nerve injury-induced tactile allodynia in neuropathic rats. Hua XY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):99–102

Long-term potentiation induction—a synaptic catch mechanism released by extracellular phosphorylation. Fujii S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):259–66

UCN-01-mediated G1 arrest in normal but not tumor breast cells is pRb-dependent and p53-independent. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5691–702

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Inhibitors of Protein Kinases. Warsaw, Poland, September 15–20, 1998. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):109–449

Acquisition of inhibitor-sensitive protein kinases through protein design. Bishop AC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):337–46 (41 ref.)

Caged regulators of signaling pathways. Curley K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):347–54 (30 ref.)

Inhibitors of protein kinases: CGP 41251, a protein kinase inhibitor with potential as an anticancer agent. Fabbro D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):293–301 (52 ref.)

Substrate and inhibitor recognition of protein kinases: what is known about the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase? Graves D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun; 82(2–3):143–55 (56 ref.)

H-series protein kinase inhibitors and potential clinical applications. Ono-Saito N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):123–31 (66 ref.)

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases: understanding in vivo functions by gene targeting. Ruth P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):355–72 (198 ref.)

Catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-depcndent protein kinase: structure and dynamics of the active site cieft. Taylor SS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2–3):133–41 (55 ref.)

Rhodopsin kinase: two mAbs binding near the carboxyl terminus cause time-dependent inactivation. Bruel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3010–5

The protein kinase inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinylsulfonyl)-2-methyl-piperzine (H-7) prevents and reverses Ca(2+)-mediated injury in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Roma MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):192–201

Ecto-protein kinases: ecto-domain phosphorylation as a novel target for pharmacological manipulation? Redegeld FA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1999 Nov;20(11):453–9 (99 ref.)

[Drug development from protein kinase inhibitors] Miyamoto E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):845–51 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of Xenopus oocyte-expressed phospholemman-induced ion currents by co-expression of protein kinases. Mounsey JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):305–18

Mutation and expression analysis of human BUB1 and BUB1B in aneuploid breast cancer cell lines. Myrie KA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):193–9

High-level expression of the Mnb/Dyrk1A gene in brain and heart during rat early development. Okui M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):165–71

Prognostic significance of polo-like kinase expression in esophageal carcinoma. Tokumitsu Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):687–92

Identification and characterization of a novel cell cycle-regulated internal ribosome entry site. Cornelis S, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):597–605

BLOOD

Identification of ecto-PKC on surface of human platelets: role in maintenance of latent fibrinogen receptors. Babinska A, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H2008–19

CHEMISTRY

Refined structure of the histidine-containing phosphotransfer (HPt) domain of the anaerobic sensor kinase ArcB from Escherichia coli at 1.57 A resolution. Kato M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov;55(11):1842–9

Binding of alpha-actinin to titin: implications for Z-disk assembly. Atkinson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5255–64

Protein-directed DNA structure II. Raman spectroscopy of a leucine zipper bZIP complex. Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):548–56

GCN4 binds with high affinity to DNA sequences containing a single consensus half-site. Hollenbeck JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6380–9

Peptide analogues of the VanS catalytic center inhibit VanR binding to its cognate promoter. Ulijasz AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11417–24

Dimerization of signalling modules of the EvgAS and BvgAS phosphorelay systems. Perraud AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):341–54

A thermodynamic study on the formation and stability of DNA duplex at transcription site for DNA binding proteins GCN4. Cao W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Aug 30; 80(3):217–26

The key event in force-induced unfolding of Titin's immunoglobulin domains. Lu H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):51–65

Molecular dissection of N2B cardiac titin's extensibility. Trombitás K, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3189–96

Interaction of paratropomyosin with beta-connectin and its 400-kilodalton fragment from chicken skeletal muscle as influenced by the calcium ion concentration. Fei S, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1425–32

Biochemical characterization of a putative cytokinin-responsive His-kinase, CKI1, from Arabidopsis thaliana. Nakamura A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Sep;63(9):1627–30

The 1.7 A crystal structure of human cell cycle checkpoint kinase Chk1: implications for Chk1 regulation. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):681–92

Generation of a dual-labeled fluorescence biosensor for Crk-II phosphorylation using solid-phase expressed protein ligation. Cotton GJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Apr; 7(4):253–61

FHA domain boundaries of the dun1p and rad53p cell cycle checkpoint kinases. Hammet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):141–6

Amino acid substitutions in the VanS sensor of the VanA-type vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus strains result in high-level vancomycin resistance and low-level teicoplanin resistance. Hashimoto Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):247–54

Folding-unfolding of immunoglobulin domains in titin: a simple two-state model. Marin JL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep;18(3):305–9

Interaction of a kinesin-like calmodulin-binding protein with a protein kinase. Day IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13737–45

Identification of inhibitory autophosphorylation sites in casein kinase I epsilon. Gietzen KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32063–70

A novel human gene similar to the protein kinase (PK) coding domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) codes for a serine-threonine PK and is expressed in melanoma cells. Smith CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25690–9

Detection of a novel quiescence-dependent protein kinase. Wang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25850–7

Assignment of the 1H, 13C and 15N resonances of the C-terminal EF-hands of alpha-actinin in a 14 kDa complex with Z-repeat 7 of titin [letter] Atkinson RA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):277–8

Crystal structure of the histone acetyltransferase Hpa2: A tetrameric member of the Gcn5-related N-acetyltransferase superfamily. Angus-Hill ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1311–25

Structure and function of a new phosphopeptide-binding domain containing the FHA2 of Rad53. Liao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1041–9

Sensory mechanism of oxygen sensor FixL from Rhizobium meliloti: crystallographic, mutagenesis and resonance Raman spectroscopic studies. Miyatake H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 11;301(2):415–31

The contribution of buried polar groups to the conformational stability of the GCN4 coiled coil. Zhu H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1377–87

Preformed secondary structure drives the association reaction of GCN4-p1, a model coiled-coil system. Zitzewitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 3;296(4):1105–16

Molecular scaffold-based design and comparison of combinatorial libraries focused on the ATP-binding site of protein kinases. Stahura FL, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Feb;17(1):1–9, 51–2

Conformational characterization of a helix-nucleated bicyclic GCN4 decapeptide by proton NMR. Zhang M, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 May;55(5):398–408

Uncharged tRNA activates GCN2 by displacing the protein kinase moiety from a bipartite tRNA-binding domain. Dong J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):269–79

The Aspergillus nidulans creC gene involved in carbon catabolite repression encodes a WD40 repeat protein. Todd RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):561–70

Histidine kinases: diversity of domain organization. Dutta R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):633–40 (44 ref.)

The periplasmic domain of the histidine autokinase CitA functions as a highly specific citrate receptor. Kaspar S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):858–72

A monomeric histidine kinase derived from EnvZ, an Escherichia coli osmosensor. Qin L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):24–32

Understanding membrane protein structure by design [news; comment] Bowie JU. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;7(2):91–4 . Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Feb;7(2):154–60. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Feb;7(2):161–6.

Asparagine-mediated self-association of a model transmembrane helix [see comments] Choma C, et al.

Nat Struct Biol 2000 Feb;7(2):161–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Feb;7(2):91–4.
A tale of two components: a novel kinase and a regulatory switch. Robinson VL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):626–33 (75 ref.)
In situ monitoring of peptide–bound dsDNA selection on a GCN4–bZIP–immobilized quartz–crystal microbalance. Watanabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):193–4
Conformational diversity of catalytic cores of protein kinases. Sowadski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun; 82(2–3):157–64 (42 ref.)
The retro–GCN4 leucine zipper sequence forms a stable three–dimensional structure. Mittl PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2562–6
Comparative modeling studies of the calmodulin–like domain of calcium–dependent protein kinase from soybean. Weljie AM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1;39(4):343–57
Perception of brassinosteroids by the extracellular domain of the receptor kinase BRI1. He Z, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2360–3
Titin: a molecular control freak. Trinick J, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):377–80 (38 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Aurora/Ipl1p–related kinases, a new oncogenic family of mitotic serine–threonine kinases. Giet R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3591–601 (100 ref.)
Cell–cycle regulatory proteins Hsl7p/Skb1p belong to the protein methyltransferase superfamily [letter] Ma XJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):11–2

GENETICS

Identification and structural analysis of a MDV gene encoding a protein kinase. Reddy SM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):174–80
Hemizygosity for the COP9 signalosome subunit gene, SGN3, in the Smith–Magenis syndrome. Elsea SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 3;87(4):342–8
Cloning and expression of ZAK, a mixed lineage kinase–like protein containing a leucine–zipper and a sterile–alpha motif. Liu TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):811–6
Cloning of DPK, a novel dendritic cell–derived protein kinase activating the ERK1/ERK2 and JNK/SAPK pathways. Zhang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):872–9
PfPK6, a novel cyclin–dependent kinase/mitogen–activated protein kinase–related protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Bracchi–Ricard V, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:255–63
Sexual stage–specific expression of a third calcium–dependent protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Li JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):341–9
The role of lats in cell cycle regulation and tumorigenesis. Turenchalk GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 29; 1424(2–3):M9–M16 (57 ref.)
Human CKIalpha(L) and CKIalpha(S) are encoded by both 2.4– and 4. 2–kb transcripts, the longer containing multiple RNA–destablising elements. Yong TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):425–33
Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 4 mRNA is increased in the hypertrophied ventricles of carnitine–deficient juvenile visceral steatosis (JVS) mice. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2–3):301–9
Structural analysis of the ntrBC genes of deep–sea piezophilic Shewanella violacea. Ikegami A, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):915–8
GCN4–based expression system (pGES): translationally regulated yeast expression vectors. Mimran A, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):552–4, 556, 558–60
Casein kinase 1 delta mRNA is upregulated in Alzheimer disease brain. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):116–20
Selective expression of JNK isoforms and stress–specific JNK activity in different neural cell lines. Mielke K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):128–37
Mutation and expression analysis of human BUB1 and BUB1B in aneuploid breast cancer cell lines. Myrie KA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):193–9
Histological type–selective, tumor–predominant expression of a novel CHK1 isoform and infrequent in vivo somatic CHK2 mutation in small cell lung cancer. Haruki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4689–92
Genomic instability at the BUB1 locus in colorectal cancer, but not in non–small cell lung cancer. Jaffrey RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4349–52
Series of exon–skipping events in the elastic spring region of titin as the structural basis for myofibrillar elastic diversity. Freiburg A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9; 86(11):1114–21
cDNA cloning and chromosome mapping of the mouse casein kinase I epsilon gene (Csnk1e). Kusuda J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1–2):99–101
Tumour necrosis factor alpha enhances the expression of hydroxyl lyase, cytoplasmic antiproteinase–2 and a dual specificity kinase TTK in human chondrocyte–like cells. Ah–Kim H, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):142–50
double–time is identical to discs overgrown, which is required for cell survival, proliferation and growth arrest in Drosophila imaginal discs. Zilian O, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5409–20
The Sch9 protein kinase regulates Hsp90 chaperone complex signal transduction activity in vivo. Morano KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5953–62
Mammalian homologues of the plant Tousled gene code for cell–cycle–regulated kinases with maximal activities linked to ongoing DNA replication. Silljé HH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5691–702
Cdc7p–Dbf4p kinase binds to chromatin during S phase and is regulated by both the APC and the RAD53 checkpoint pathway. Weinreich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5334–46
Characterization of a mammalian homolog of the GCN2 eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha kinase. Berlanga JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct;265(2):754–62
Cloning and characterization of rat casein kinase 1epsilon Takano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1–2):106–12
Amino acid substitutions in the VanS sensor of the VanA–type vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus strains result in high–level vancomycin resistance and low–level teicoplanin resistance. Hashimoto Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):247–54
The Mycobacterium bovis homologous protein of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis serine/threonine protein kinase Mbk (PknD) is truncated. Peirs P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):135–9
Domain organization and molecular characterization of 13 two–component systems identified by genome sequencing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lange R, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):223–34
CHK1 frameshift mutations in genetically unstable colorectal and endometrial cancers. Bertoni F, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):176–80
Aberrant cell cycle checkpoint function and early embryonic death in Chk1(–/–) mice. Takai H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1439–47
The maize CR4 receptor–like kinase mediates a growth factor–like differentiation response. Jin P, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):104–16
Schizosaccharomyces pombe Ste7p is required for both promotion and withholding of the entry to meiosis. Matsuyama A, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):539–49
Sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the SNF4/AMPK gamma subunit gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshida EN, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1077–87
TTID: A novel gene at 5q31 encoding a protein with titin–like features. Godley LA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):226–33
High–level expression of the Mnb/Dyrk1A gene in brain and heart during rat early development. Okui M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):165–71
Structure, expression, and chromosome mapping of LATS2, a mammalian homologue of the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene lats/warts. Yabuta N, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):263–70
Antisense IRAK–2 oligonucleotide blocks IL–1–stimulated NF–kappaB activation and ICAM–1 expression in cultured endothelial cells. Guo F, et al. **Inflammation** 1999 Dec; 23(6):535–43
Rapid communication: mapping of the titin (TTN) gene to pig chromosome 15. Bertani GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;77(10):2857–8
Molecular characterization of two–component systems of Helicobacter pylori. Beier D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(8):2068–76
Microarray–based identification of a novel Streptococcus pneumoniae regulon controlled by an autoinduced peptide. de Saizieu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4696–703
The CpxRA signal transduction system of Escherichia coli: growth–related autoactivation and control of unanticipated target operons. De Wulf P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(21):6772–8
A new two–component regulatory system involved in adhesion, autolysis, and extracellular proteolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3955–64
Light–dependent regulation of cyanobacterial phytochrome expression. García–Domínguez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):38–44
The ArcB sensor kinase of Escherichia coli: genetic exploration of the transmembrane region. Kwon O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2960–6
Cloning and expression of a novel MAPKK–like protein kinase, lymphokine–activated killer T–cell–originated protein kinase, specifically expressed in the testis and activated lymphoid cells. Abe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21525–31
Multiple S gene family members including natural antisense transcripts are differentially expressed during development of maize flowers. Ansaldi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24146–55
PSK, a novel STE20–like kinase derived from prostatic carcinoma that activates the c–Jun N–terminal kinase mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway and regulates actin cytoskeletal organization. Moore TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4311–22
The JNKK2–JNK1 fusion protein acts as a constitutively active c–Jun kinase that stimulates c–Jun transcription activity. Zheng C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):28966–71
JIL–1, a chromosomal kinase implicated in regulation of chromatin structure, associates with the male specific lethal (MSL) dosage compensation complex. Jin Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1005–10
Protein kinases and phosphatases in the Drosophila genome. Morrison DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):F57–62 (29 ref.)
Aurora/Ipl1p–related kinases, a new oncogenic family of mitotic serine–threonine kinases. Giet R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3591–601 (100 ref.)
The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727–36
Drosophila stretchin–MLCK is a novel member of the Titin/Myosin light chain kinase family. Champagne MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):759–77
Mice lacking G–protein receptor kinase 1 have profoundly slowed recovery of cone–driven retinal responses. Lyubarsky AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2209–17
Mutational inactivation of mitotic checkpoint genes, hsMAD2 and hBUB1, is rare in sporadic digestive tract cancers. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 90(8):837–40
Infrequent mutation of the hBUB1 and hBUBR1 genes in human lung cancer. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):504–9
Defective neural tube morphogenesis and altered apoptosis in the absence of both JNK1 and JNK2. Sabapathy K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):115–24
Glutamate residues in the putative transmembrane region are required for the function of the VirS sensor histidine kinase from Clostridium perfringens. Cheung JK, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):517–25
Glucocorticoids and acidification independently increase transcription of branched–chain ketoacid dehydrogenase subunit genes. Price SR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1999 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):224–7 (17 ref.)
Response of Xenopus Cds1 in cell–free extracts to DNA templates with double–stranded ends. Guo Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1535–46
Mouse receptor interacting protein 3 does not contain a caspase–recruiting or a death domain but induces apoptosis and activates NF–kappaB. Pazdernik NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6500–8
Inhibition of c–Jun N–terminal kinase 2 expression suppresses growth and induces apoptosis of human tumor cells in a p53–dependent manner. Potapova O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1713–22
Defects in tRNA processing and nuclear export induce GCN4 translation independently of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Qiu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2505–16
Essential function of the polo box of Cdc5 in subcellular localization and induction of cytokinetic structures. Song S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):286–98
Transformation of Arabidopsis with a Brassica SLG/SRK region and ARC1 gene is not sufficient to transfer the self–incompatibility phenotype. Bi YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):648–54
The Aspergillus nidulans creC gene involved in carbon catabolite repression encodes a WD40 repeat protein. Todd RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 May;263(4):561–70
Genetic analysis of the signal–sensing region of the histidine protein kinase VirA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Toyoda–Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jul; 263(6):939–47
The periplasmic domain of the histidine autokinase CitA functions as a highly specific citrate receptor. Kaspar S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):858–72
A two–component regulatory system, pehR–pehS, controls endopolygalacturonase production and virulence in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Flego D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Apr; 13(4):447–55
A chemical switch for inhibitor–sensitive alleles of any protein kinase. Bishop AC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 21; 407(6802):395–401
A protein kinase encoded by the t complex responder gene causes non–mendelian inheritance [see comments] Herrmann BG, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):141–6 . Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):131–2.
Distorting sex ratios [news; comment] Willison KR. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):131–2. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):141–6.
Analysis of splicing of four mouse JNK/SAPKalpha variants. Casanova E, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):305–9
Expression of activated epidermal growth factor receptors, Ras–guanosine triphosphate, and mitogen–activated protein kinase in human glioblastoma multiforme specimens. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Dec;45(6):1442–53
Different positioning elements select poly(A) sites at the 3'–end of GCN4 mRNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Düvel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4751–8
KinMutBase, a database of human disease–causing protein kinase mutations. Stenberg KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):369–71
An overview of Plasmodium protein kinases. Kappes B, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Nov;15(11):449–54 (59 ref.)
Acquisition of inhibitor–sensitive protein kinases through protein design. Bishop AC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun;82(2–3):337–46 (41 ref.)
Structural and transcriptional comparative analysis of the S locus regions in two self–incompatible Brassica napus lines. Cui Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Nov;11(11):2217–31

A strong loss-of-function mutation in RAN1 results in constitutive activation of the ethylene response pathway as well as a rosette-lethal phenotype. Woeste KE, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Mar;12(3):443–55

RNA maturation of the rice SPK gene may involve trans-splicing. Kawasaki T, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun; 18(6):625–32

Functional identification of an Arabidopsis snf4 ortholog by screening for heterologous multicopy suppressors of snf4 deficiency in yeast. Kleinow T, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(1):115–22

Rice calcium-dependent protein kinase isoforms OsCDPK2 and OsCDPK11 show different responses to light and different expression patterns during seed development. Frattini M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):753–64

Effects of antisense repression of an Arabidopsis thaliana pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase cDNA on plant development. Zou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 41(6):837–49

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the involvement of cyclin-dependent kinase A during the early development of tomato fruit. Joubès J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):857–69

Rhodopsin kinase: expression in mammalian cells and a two-step purification. Bruel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3004–9

The histidine kinase-related domain participates in phytochrome B function but is dispensable. Krall L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8169–74

Positional syntenic cloning and functional characterization of the mammalian circadian mutation tau. Lowrey PL, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):483–92

A mutation in PRKAG3 associated with excess glycogen content in pig skeletal muscle. Milan D, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1248–51

Gene skews patterns of inheritance [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1269

CikA, a bacteriophytochrome that resets the cyanobacterial circadian clock. Schmitz O, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 4; 289(5480):765–8

Screening hCHK2 for mutations. Sodha N, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21;289(5478):359

Circadian rhythms. Marking time for a kingdom. Young MW. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):451–3

[Minibrain/DYRK1A gene: candidate gene for mental retardation in Down's syndrome?] Kentrup H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Mar-Apr;212(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of the (CTG)n repeat in the myotonin protein kinase (DM) gene in Belarussian populations: analysis of interethnic heterogeneity] Popova SN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

EMG evidence of myopathy and the occurrence of titin autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis. Somnier FE, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):555–63

JNK2 and IKKbeta are required for activating the innate response to viral infection. Chu WM, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):721–31

Correlation between in vitro stability and in vivo performance of anti-GCN4 intrabodies as cytoplasmic inhibitors. Wörn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2795–803

Dermatomyositis with erosive arthropathy: association with the anti-PL-7 antibody. Wasko MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2693–4

[Immunoprotection in guinea pigs using DNA recombinant plasmid rpDJt and expressed protein P68 in L. interrogans serovar lai] Dai B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenecity of expressed protein p68 from recombinant plasmid rpDJt in L. interrogans serovar lai] Jiang N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Jun;28(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SDS/PAGE characteristics of protein kinases tightly associated with chick embryo brain ribosomes. Sanecka-Obacz M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):911–7

Unsaturated fatty acid-activated protein kinase (PKx) from goat testis cytosol. Roy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):161–9

Recovery of protein kinases from renatured SDS-polyacrylamide gels for biochemical studies. Wang HC. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):232–238

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3181–9

Detection of a mammalian histone H4 kinase that has yeast histidine kinase-like enzymic activity. Besant PG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):243–53

Purification of rhodopsin kinase by recoverin affinity chromatography. Chen CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 315:404–10

Localization of the histidine kinase PilS to the poles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and identification of a localization domain. Boyd JM. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):153–62

Identification of the US3 gene product of BHV-1 as a protein kinase and characterization of BHV-1 mutants of the US3 gene. Takashima Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1999 Jan;59(1):23–34

METABOLISM

Interferon gamma bound to endothelial cells is phosphorylated by ecto-protein kinases. Al-Nedawi KN, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):693–702

Interactions between protein kinases and proteases in cellular signaling and regulation. Krebs EG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:441–70 (140 ref.)

Activation of protein kinase cascades in the heart by hypertrophic G protein-coupled receptor agonists. Clerk A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Jun 17;83(12A):64H–69H (66 ref.)

Activation of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase in gastric carcinoma: a preliminary study [letter] Masaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug;95(8):2135–6

A new molecular link between the fibrillar and granulovacuolar lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Ghoshal N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1163–72

EGF stimulates gastrin promoter through activation of Sp1 kinase activity. Chupreta S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):C697–708

Kinase regulation of hENaC mediated through a region in the COOH-terminal portion of the alpha-subunit. Volk KA, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):C1047–54

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced activating protein-1 activity is modulated by nitric oxide-mediated protein kinase G activation. Gertzberg N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):105–15

Preparation of recombinant histone H3 as a substrate for protein kinase assays. Himpel S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):138–41

Phosphorylation states of phospholamban. Colyer J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1998 Sep 16;853:79–91 (33 ref.)

Histone H1 kinase activity in ovulated oocytes. Baatout S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5117–8

Susceptibility of protein kinase (ORF47)-deficient varicella-zoster virus strains to anti-herpesvirus nucleosides. Suzutani T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 2000 Jan; 45(1):79–82

Starvation increases the amount of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in several mammalian tissues. Wu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):1–7

Negatively charged phospholipids influence the activity of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Stallkamp I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):295–302

Exercise induces isoform-specific increase in 5'AMP-activated protein kinase activity in human skeletal muscle. Fujii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1150–5

Identification of casein kinase I substrates by in vitro expression cloning screening. Gao ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):562–6

Dual effects of PKNalpha and protein kinase C on phosphorylation of tau protein by glycogen synthase kinase-3beta. Isagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):209–12

Hsl7p, the yeast homologue of human JBP1, is a protein methyltransferase. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):105–11

Differential interaction of CrkII adaptor protein with platelet-derived growth factor alpha- and beta-receptors is determined by its internal tyrosine phosphorylation. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):28–33

Up-regulation of p21- and RhoA-activated protein kinases in human pregnant myometrium. Moore F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):322–6

Cell swelling activates stress-activated protein kinases, p38 MAP kinase and JNK, in renal epithelial A6 cells. Niisato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20; 266(2):547–50

beta3-endonexin as a novel inhibitor of cyclin A-associated kinase. Ohtoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):947–52

Protein delivery by Pseudomonas type III secretion system: Ex vivo complementation of p67(phox)-deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Polack B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):854–8

Differential signaling pathways following oxidative stress in mutant myotonin protein kinase cDNA-transfected C2C12 cell lines. Usuki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):739–43

SR protein kinases: the splice of life. Stojdl DF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(4):293–8 (38 ref.)

Evidence that pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase belongs to the ATPase/kinase superfamily. Bowker-Kinley M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:47–53

Characterization of AMP-activated protein kinase gamma-subunit isoforms and their role in AMP binding. Cheung PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:659–69

Function of the farnesyl moiety in visual signalling. McCarthy NE, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:163–71

Protein kinase signalling pathways involved in the up-regulation of the rat alpha1(I) collagen gene by transforming growth factor beta1 and bone morphogenetic protein 2 in osteoblastic cells. Palcy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:21–7

The regulation of AMP-activated protein kinase by phosphorylation. Stein SC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1; 345 Pt 3:437–43

Fibre-type specific modification of the activity and regulation of skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase (PDK) by prolonged starvation and refeeding is associated with targeted regulation of PDK isoenzyme 4 expression. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:651–7

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced changes in activities of nuclear protein kinases and phosphatases affecting DNA binding activity of c-Myc and AP-1 in the livers of guinea pigs. Ashida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):741–51

Attractant regulation of the aspartate receptor-kinase complex: limited cooperative interactions between receptors and effects of the receptor modification state. Bornhorst JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8; 39(31):9486–93

p50(cdc37) is a nonexclusive Hsp90 cohort which participates intimately in Hsp90-mediated folding of immature kinase molecules. Hartson SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27; 39(25):7631–44

GCN4 binds with high affinity to DNA sequences containing a single consensus half-site. Hollenbeck JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6380–9

Asymmetry in the autophosphorylation of the two-component regulatory system transmitter protein nitrogen regulator II of Escherichia coli. Jiang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5057–65

Activation of JNK3 alpha 1 requires both MKK4 and MKK7: kinetic characterization of in vitro phosphorylated JNK3 alpha 1. Lisnock J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3141–8

Intramolecular activation of a Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase is disrupted by insertions in the tether that connects the calmodulin-like domain to the kinase. Vitart V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):4004–11

Calcium and phospholipid activation of a recombinant calcium-dependent protein kinase (DcCPK1) from carrot (Daucus carota L.). Farmer PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):6–17

Biochemical characterization of a casein kinase I-like actin kinase responsible for the actin-induced suppression of casein kinase II activity in vitro. Karino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):603–16

Molecular characterization of a tetramolecular complex between dsDNA and a DNA-binding leucine zipper peptide dimer by mass spectrometry. Deterding LJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 May-Jun;11(3):335–44

The Xenopus laevis centrosome aurora/Ipl1-related kinase. Giet R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):461–70

Kinase assay based on thiophosphorylation and biotinylation. Jeong S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1999 Dec;27(6):1232–8

Casein kinase 1 delta mRNA is upregulated in Alzheimer disease brain. Yasojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19; 865(1):116–20

Identification of a protein kinase activity that phosphorylates connexin43 in a pH-dependent manner. Yahuaca P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):399–406

Involvement of nuclear steroid/thyroid/retinoid receptors and of protein kinases in the regulation of growth and of c-erbB and retinoic acid receptor expression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Schneider SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):171–81

Potential role of BRCA2 in a mitotic checkpoint after phosphorylation by hBUBR1. Futamura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1531–5

Exisulind induction of apoptosis involves guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibition, protein kinase G activation, and attenuated beta-catenin. Thompson WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3338–42

The 1.7 A crystal structure of human cell cycle checkpoint kinase Chk1: implications for Chk1 regulation. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 17;100(6):681–92

A kaiC-interacting sensory histidine kinase, SasA, necessary to sustain robust circadian oscillation in cyanobacteria. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):223–33

Global role for chromatin remodeling enzymes in mitotic gene expression. Krebs JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):587–98

Covalent modification regulates ligand binding to receptor complexes in the chemosensory system of Escherichia coli. Li G, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 4;100(3):357–65

A role for presenilin-1 in nuclear accumulation of Ire1 fragments and induction of the mammalian unfolded protein response. Niwa M, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23; 99(7):691–702

Activation of the JNK pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated ischemia. He H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):987–91

Life and death decisions: regulation of apoptosis by proteolysis of signaling molecules. Utz PJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):589–602 (150 ref.)

BUBR1 phosphorylation is regulated during mitotic checkpoint activation. Li W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):769–75

Targeting of cardiac muscle titin fragments to the Z-bands and dense bodies of living muscle and non-muscle cells. Ayoob JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Jan; 45(1):67–82

Isoform diversity and modulation of sodium channels by protein kinases. Schreibmayer W. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999;9(4–5):187–200 (133 ref.)

Protein kinase and phosphatase modulation of quail brain GABA(A) and non-NMDA receptors co-expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Moon C, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb; 12(2):105-12

Regional distribution of protein kinases in normal and odor-deprived mouse olfactory bulbs. Liu N. **Chem Senses** 2000 Aug;25(4):401-6

Differential expression of cardiac titin isoforms and modulation of cellular stiffness. Cazorla O, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):59-67

Complex formation between Mad1p, Bub1p and Bub3p is crucial for spindle checkpoint function. Brady DM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):675-8

Mob1p interacts with the Sid2p kinase and is required for cytokinesis in fission yeast. Hou MC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):619-22

Regulation of actin dynamics: The LIM kinase connection. Lawler S. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R800-2

Phosphorylation and spindle pole body localization of the Cdc15p mitotic regulatory protein kinase in budding yeast. Xu S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):329-32

Protein kinase expression during murine mammary development. Chodosh LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15; 219(2):259-76

Metabolic stress and altered glucose transport: activation of AMP-activated protein kinase as a unifying coupling mechanism. Hayashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Apr; 49(4):527-31

Targeted upregulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase (PDK)-4 in slow-twitch skeletal muscle underlies the stable modification of the regulatory characteristics of PDK induced by high-fat feeding. Holness MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):775-81

Defining protease specificity with proteomics: a protease with a dibasic amino acid recognition motif is regulated by a two-component signal transduction system in Salmonella. Adams P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug; 20(11):2241-7

Increased protein kinase or decreased PP2A activity bypasses sphingoid base requirement in endocytosis. Friant S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2834-44

Association of GCN1-GCN20 regulatory complex with the N-terminus of eIF2alpha kinase GCN2 is required for GCN2 activation. Garcia-Barrio M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1887-99

Chromatin remodelling at the PHO8 promoter requires SWI-SNF and SAGA at a step subsequent to activator binding. Gregory PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6407-14

Activation of Rad53 kinase in response to DNA damage and its effect in modulating phosphorylation of the lagging strand DNA polymerase. Pellicioli A, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6561-72

Functional interaction between GCN5 and polyamines: a new role for core histone acetylation. Pollard KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5622-33

Overlapping roles for the histone acetyltransferase activities of SAGA and elongator in vivo. Wittschieben BO, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3060-8

Insulin-like growth factor I activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Monno S, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):544-50

Phosphorylation of phosphodiesterase-5 by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase alters its catalytic and allosteric cGMP-binding activities. Corbin JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2760-7

Calcium-dependent protein kinase from maize seedlings activated by phospholipids. Szczegielniak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3818-27

Interaction of casein kinase 1 delta (CK1delta) with post-Golgi structures, microtubules and the spindle apparatus. Behrend L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 79(4):240-51

Role of phosphodiesterase and protein kinase G on nitric oxide-induced inhibition of prolactin release from the rat anterior pituitary. Velardez MO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):279-84

HsRec2/Rad51L1, a protein influencing cell cycle progression, has protein kinase activity. Havre PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):33-44

The nuclear DEAD box RNA helicase p68 interacts with the nucleolar protein fibrillarin and colocalizes specifically in nascent nucleoli during telophase. Nicol SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):272-80

Relation of nebulin and connectin (titin) to dynamics of actin in nascent myofibrils of cultured skeletal muscle cells. Nwe TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):33-40

Specific phosphorylation of Torpedo 43K rapsyn by endogenous kinase(s) with thiamine triphosphate as the phosphate donor. Nghiêm HO, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):543-54

A protein kinase G-sensitive channel mediates flow-induced Ca(2+) entry into vascular endothelial cells. Yao X, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):932-8

Translocation of the interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase-1 (IRAK-1) into the nucleus. Böl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):73-8

GRP94 (endoplasmin) co-purifies with and is phosphorylated by Golgi apparatus casein kinase. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):151-5

Expression of the AMP-activated protein kinase beta1 and beta2 subunits in skeletal muscle. Chen Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):343-8

Delayed fluorescence emitted from light harvesting complex II and photosystem II of higher plants in the 100 ns-5 micros time domain. Christen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16;475(2):103-6

Protein kinases induced by osmotic stresses and elicitor molecules in tobacco cell suspensions: two crossroad MAP kinases and one osmoregulation-specific protein kinase. Droillard MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):217-22

Protein kinase CK1 is a p53-threonine 18 kinase which requires prior phosphorylation of serine 15. Dumaz N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):312-6

FHA domain boundaries of the dun1p and rad53p cell cycle checkpoint kinases. Hammet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):141-6

Substrate specificity determinants of the checkpoint protein kinase Chk1. Hutchins JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):91-5

The RIP-like kinase, RIP3, induces apoptosis and NF-kappaB nuclear translocation and localizes to mitochondria. Kasof GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19; 473(3):285-91

Phosphorylation of telokin by cyclic nucleotide kinases and the identification of in vivo phosphorylation sites in smooth muscle. MacDonald JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18; 479(3):83-8

The SixA phospho-histidine phosphatase modulates the ArcB phosphorelay signal transduction in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):118-24

Cloning and characterization of rat casein kinase 1epsilon. Takano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):106-12

Possible His to Asp phosphorelay signaling in an Arabidopsis two-component system. Urao T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):227-32

Protein kinase associated with ribosomes of streptomycetes. Mikulik K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999;44(2):123-30 (17 ref.)

Protein kinases phosphorylating acidic ribosomal proteins from yeast cells. Szyszka R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1999; 44(2):142-52 (105 ref.)

Blue light signaling chains in Phycomyces: phototransduction of carotenogenesis and morphogenesis involves distinct protein kinase/phosphatase elements. Tsolakis G, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Dec;28(3):201-13

Functional analysis of the Ume3p/ Srb11p-RNA polymerase II holoenzyme interaction. Cooper KF, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(1):43-57

Ste20-like kinase (SLK), a regulatory kinase for polo-like kinase (Plk) during the G2/M transition in somatic cells. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun; 5(6):491-8

Modulation of TFIIH-associated kinase activity by complex formation and its relationship with CTD phosphorylation of RNA polymerase II. Watanabe Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):407-23

The yeast Sgs1p helicase acts upstream of Rad53p in the DNA replication checkpoint and colocalizes with Rad53p in S-phase-specific foci. Frei C, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 1;14(1):81-96

Cleavage of the death domain kinase RIP by caspase-8 prompts TNF-induced apoptosis. Lin Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2514-26

Chk1 is an essential kinase that is regulated by Atr and required for the G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1448-59

The human homologs of checkpoint kinases Chk1 and Cds1 (Chk2) phosphorylate p53 at multiple DNA damage-inducible sites [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Mar 15;14(6):750] Shieh SY, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):289-300

The maize CR4 receptor-like kinase mediates a growth factor-like differentiation response. Jin P, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):104-16

A mammalian homologue of GCN2 protein kinase important for translational control by phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor-2alpha. Sood R, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Feb; 154(2):787-801

Characterization and regulation of rat microglial Ca(2+) release-activated Ca(2+) (CRAC) channel by protein kinases. Hahn J, et al. **Glia** 2000 Aug;31(2):118-24

IRAK-2 and PI 3-kinase synergistically activate NF-kappaB and AP-1. Guo F, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug; 24(4):305-16

Detection of a mammalian histone H4 kinase that has yeast histidine kinase-like enzymic activity. Besant PG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):243-53

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase is phosphorylated in vitro and in a cellular system. Idriss H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1443-52

Low expression of alphaA-crystallins and rhodopsin kinase of photoreceptors in retinal dystrophy rat. Maeda A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):2788-94

Overphosphorylation of milk caseins by a recombinant protein kinase CK2 catalytic subunit. Pitois E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Oct;47(10):3996-4002

Skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-independent kinase activity increases during either hypertrophy or running. Flück M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):352-8

Activation of AMP-activated protein kinase increases mitochondrial enzymes in skeletal muscle. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2219-26

Effects of limited aeration and of the ArcAB system on intermediary pyruvate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Alexeeva S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4934-40

Spy1, a histidine-containing phosphotransfer signaling protein, regulates the fission yeast cell cycle through the Mcs4 response regulator. Aoyama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4868-74

The GacS sensor kinase regulates alginate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate production in Azotobacter vinelandii. Castañeda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May; 182(9):2624-8

Dephosphorylation of the Escherichia coli transcriptional antiterminator BglG by the sugar sensor BglF is the reversal of its phosphorylation. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2033-6

Light-dependent regulation of cyanobacterial phytochrome expression. García-Domínguez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):38-44

Phosphorelay as the sole physiological route of signal transmission by the arc two-component system of Escherichia coli. Kwon O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul; 182(13):3858-62

A mutation in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene allows anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis in the absence of ResE kinase. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7087-97

Membrane enzyme systems responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphorylation of Ser(27), the independent phosphorylation of Tyr(10) and Tyr(7), and the dephosphorylation of these phosphorylated residues in the alpha-chain of H/K-ATPase. Kanagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):821-8

Characterization of three putative sub-domains in the signal-input domain of the ArcB hybrid sensor in Escherichia coli(1). Matsushika A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):855-60

Fas-induced apoptosis in human malignant melanoma cell lines is associated with the activation of the p34(cdc2)-related PITSLRE protein kinases. Ariza ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28505-13

Marked differences between two isoforms of human pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Baker JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15773-81

The association of CRKII with C3G can be regulated by integrins and defines a novel means to regulate the mitogen-activated protein kinases. Buensuceso CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13118-25

Distinct Chk2 activation pathways are triggered by genistein and DNA-damaging agents in human melanoma cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15363-9

CrkII participation in the cellular effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1. Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase dependent and independent effects. Goh EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17683-92

The hydrophilic N-terminal domain complements the membrane-anchored C-terminal domain of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Heermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):17080-5

Specificity determinants of substrate recognition by the protein kinase DYRK1A. Himpel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2431-8

Activation of NF-kappa B by XIAP, the X chromosome-linked inhibitor of apoptosis, in endothelial cells involves TAK1. Hofer-Warbinek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22064-8

An induced proximity model for NF-kappa B activation in the Nod1/RICK and RIP signaling pathways. Inohara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27823-31

Autophosphorylation of type I phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase regulates its lipid kinase activity. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19389-94

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta2 promoter by cAMP-responsive element-binding protein (CREB) and activating transcription factor-1 (ATF-1) is modulated by protein kinases and the coactivators p300 and CREB-binding protein. Kingsley-Kallesen ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34020-8

GI domain-mediated association of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha kinase GCN2 with its activator GCN1 is required for general amino acid control in budding yeast. Kubota H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20243-6

Akt protein kinase inhibits Rac1-GTP binding through phosphorylation at serine 71 of Rac1. Kwon T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):423-8

Characterization of interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase in normal and endotoxin-tolerant cells. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23340-5

A protein kinase from neutrophils that specifically recognizes Ser-3 in cofilin. Lian JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2869-76

The recruitment of the interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor-associated kinase (IRAK) into focal adhesion complexes is required for IL-1beta -induced ERK activation. MacGillivray MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23509-15

Casein kinase I-dependent phosphorylation within a PEST sequence and ubiquitination at nearby lysines signal endocytosis of yeast uracil permease. Marchal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23608-14

Distinct domains of mouse dishevelled are responsible for the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase

activation and the axis formation in vertebrates. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30957–62

Rho-associated kinase ROCK activates LIM-kinase 1 by phosphorylation at threonine 508 within the activation loop. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3577–82

Yeast carboxyl-terminal domain kinase I positively and negatively regulates RNA polymerase II carboxyl-terminal domain phosphorylation. Patturajan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27823–8

Identification of amino acid residues and protein kinases involved in the regulation of NFATc subcellular localization. Porter CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3543–51

Signal transduction pathways that regulate eukaryotic protein synthesis. Rhoads RE. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30337–40 (103 ref.)

Activation of c-Raf-1 kinase signal transduction pathway in alpha(7) integrin-deficient mice. Saher G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27651–7

Damage-mediated phosphorylation of human p53 threonine 18 through a cascade mediated by a casein 1-like kinase. Effect on Mdm2 binding. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9278–83

The yeast histone acetyltransferase A2 complex, but not free Gcn5p, binds stably to nucleosomal arrays. Sendra R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24928–34

Amino acid residues of S-modulin responsible for interaction with rhodopsin kinase. Tachibanaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3313–9

Kinetic mechanism of the histone acetyltransferase GCN5 from yeast. Tanner KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22048–55

Role of human Cds1 (Chk2) kinase in DNA damage checkpoint and its regulation by p53. Tominaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31463–7

The adapter protein Crkl links Cbl to C3G after integrin ligation and enhances cell migration. Uemura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37525–32

Phosphorylation of the beta-amyloid precursor protein at the cell surface by ectocasein kinases 1 and 2. Walter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23523–9

Detection of a novel quiescence-dependent protein kinase. Wang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25850–7

Epidermal growth factor treatment enhances the kinase activity of kinase suppressor of Ras. Xing HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17276–80

Phosphorylation of a new brain-specific septin, G-septin, by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Xue J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10047–56

Casein kinase I is anchored on axonemal doublet microtubules and regulates flagellar dynein phosphorylation and activity. Yang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18905–12

Extracellular-regulated kinase activation and CAS/Crk coupling regulate cell migration and suppress apoptosis during invasion of the extracellular matrix. Cho SY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):223–36

JIL-1, a chromosomal kinase implicated in regulation of chromatin structure, associates with the male specific lethal (MSL) dosage compensation complex. Jin Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1005–10

Progesterone regulates the accumulation and the activation of Eg2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes. Frank-Vaillant M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1127–38

The casein kinase Ialpha isoform is both physically positioned and functionally competent to regulate multiple events of mRNA metabolism. Gross SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug; 112 (Pt 16):2647–56

The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727–36

Molecular neurobiology for practicing psychiatrists, part 3: how second messengers "turn on" genes by activating protein kinases and transcription factors. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):731–2

The structure of Antirrhinum centroradialis protein (CEN) suggests a role as a kinase regulator. Banfield MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1159–70

Structure and function of a new phosphopeptide-binding domain containing the FHA2 of Rad53. Liao H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1041–9

Second messenger-regulated protein kinases in the brain: their functional role and the action of antidepressant drugs. Popoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):21–33 (89 ref.)

Role of protein kinases in the prolactin-induced intracellular calcium rise in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the prolactin receptor. Sorin B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Sep;12(9):910–8

Induction of hippocampal LTD requires nitric-oxide-stimulated PKG activity and Ca2+ release from cyclic ADP-ribose-sensitive stores. Reyes-Harde M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1569–76

Chemically induced, activity-independent LTD elicited by simultaneous activation of PKG and inhibition of PKA. Santschi L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1577–89

Presynaptic protein kinase activity supports long-term potentiation at synapses between individual hippocampal neurons. Pavlidis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4497–505

Sending signals from the synapse to the nucleus: possible roles for CaMK, Ras/ERK, and SAPK pathways in the regulation of synaptic plasticity and neuronal growth. Curtis J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct 1;58(1):88–95 (87 ref.)

RWJ 67657, a potent, orally active inhibitor of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Wadsworth SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Nov;291(2):680–7

Three-dimensional structure of a vertebrate muscle Z-band: implications for titin and alpha-actinin binding. Luther PK. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;129(1):1–16

A protein kinase activity associated with Epstein-Barr virus BGLF4 phosphorylates the viral early antigen EA-D in vitro. Chen MR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3093–104

Prognostic value of pololike kinase expression in melanomas [letter; comment] Strebhardt K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):479–80. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):554–60.

Epidermal growth factor-dependent dissociation of CrkII proto-oncogene product from the epidermal growth factor receptor in human glioma cells. Katayama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;90(10):1096–103

Light scattering methods to monitor interactions between rhodopsin-containing membranes and soluble proteins. Heck M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:329–47

Immunoassay protocol for quantitation of protein kinase activities. Mosier J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;305:410–6

Heterologous expression and reconstitution of rhodopsin with rhodopsin kinase and arrestin. Osawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;315:411–22

Glutamate residues in the putative transmembrane region are required for the function of the VirS sensor histidine kinase from Clostridium perfringens. Cheung JK, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):517–25

Presence of the Cpx system in bacteria. De Wulf P, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):247–8

Genetic and physiological studies of the CiaH-CiaR two-component signal-transducing system involved in cefotaxime resistance and competence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Giammarinaro P, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):1859–69

Response of Xenopus Cds1 in cell-free extracts to DNA templates with double-stranded ends. Guo Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1535–46

Degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4 requires the kinase Pho85 and the SCF(CDC4) ubiquitin-ligase complex. Meimoun A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar; 11(3):915–27

14-3-3 proteins and survival kinases cooperate to inactivate BAD by BH3 domain phosphorylation. Datta SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):41–51

Uncharged tRNA activates GCN2 by displacing the protein kinase moiety from a bipartite tRNA-binding domain. Dong J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):269–79

The FHA domain is a modular phosphopeptide recognition motif. Durocher D, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):387–94

FLS2: an LRR receptor-like kinase involved in the perception of the bacterial elicitor flagellin in Arabidopsis. Gómez-Gómez L, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1003–11

The JAK/STAT signaling pathway is required for the initial choice of sexual identity in Drosophila melanogaster. Jinks TM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):581–7

Transcriptional activation by Gcn4p involves independent interactions with the SWI/SNF complex and the SRB/mediator. Natarajan K, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):657–64

Differential localization of two histidine kinases controlling bacterial cell differentiation. Wheeler RT, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):683–94

Sepsis alters pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity in skeletal muscle. Vary TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1-2):113–8

Inhibition of TATA-binding protein function by SAGA subunits Spt3 and Spt8 at Gcn4-activated promoters. Belotserkovskaya R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):634–47

Hsl1p, a Swe1p inhibitor, is degraded via the anaphase-promoting complex. Burton JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4614–25

Synergistic interaction of MEK kinase 2, c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) kinase 2, and JNK1 results in efficient and specific JNK1 activation. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2334–42

Hsp90 binds and regulates Gcn2, the ligand-inducible kinase of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Mar;20(5):1897] Donzé O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8422–32

Akr1p and the type I casein kinases act prior to the ubiquitination step of yeast endocytosis: Akr1p is required for kinase localization to the plasma membrane. Feng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5350–9

A role for protein kinase Bbeta/Akt2 in insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation in adipocytes. Hill MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7771–81

PDK1 homologs activate the Pkc1-mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in yeast. Inagaki M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8344–52

Septin-dependent assembly of a cell cycle-regulatory module in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4049–61

Cpc2, a fission yeast homologue of mammalian RACK1 protein, interacts with Ran1 (Pat1) kinase To regulate cell cycle progression and meiotic development. McLeod M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4016–27

The morphogenesis checkpoint in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell cycle control of Swe1p degradation by Hsl1p and Hsl7p. McMillan JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6929–39

Preferential accessibility of the yeast his3 promoter is determined by a general property of the DNA sequence, not by specific elements. Mai X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6668–76

Identification of B-KSR1, a novel brain-specific isoform of KSR1 that functions in neuronal signaling. Müller J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5529–39

Hsl7 localizes to a septin ring and serves as an adapter in a regulatory pathway that relieves tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdc28 protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shulewitz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7123–37

The CaaX proteases, Afc1p and Rce1p, have overlapping but distinct substrate specificities. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4381–92

Nuclear entry of the circadian regulator mPER1 is controlled by mammalian casein kinase I epsilon. Vielhaber E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4888–99

Glucose limitation induces GCN4 translation by activation of Gcn2 protein kinase. Yang R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2706–17

Characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Chk1 involved in DNA-damage-induced M-phase arrest. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Jan;262(6):1132–46

Intracellular localization and processing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoS in eukaryotic cells. Pederson KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):287–99

Protein kinases as mediators of phosphoinositide 3-kinase signaling. Toker A. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;57(4):652–8 (54 ref.)

Characterization of protein kinase chk1 essential for the cell cycle checkpoint after exposure of human head and neck carcinoma A253 cells to a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor BNP1350. Yin MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 57(3):453–9

Intracellular regulation of estradiol and progesterone production by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Legault S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec;54(4):371–8

Tollip, a new component of the IL-1RI pathway, links IRAK to the IL-1 receptor. Burns K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):346–51

Close encounters of the LIM-kinase [news; comment] Chernoff J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):E115–7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):253–9.

Activation of LIM-kinase by Pak1 couples Rac/Cdc42 GTPase signalling to actin cytoskeletal dynamics [see comments] Edwards DC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):253–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E115–7.

Molecular multitasking: statins lead to more arteries, less plaque [news; comment] Simons M. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):965–6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):1004–10.

Cyclic GMP-dependent feedback inhibition of AMPA receptors is independent of PKG. Lei S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jun;3(6):559–65

Growth of the NMDA receptor industrial complex [news; comment] Sheng M, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):633–5 . Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 Jul;3(7):661–9.

A tale of two components: a novel kinase and a regulatory switch. Robinson VL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):626–33 (75 ref.)

hCds1-mediated phosphorylation of BRCA1 regulates the DNA damage response. Lee JS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):201–4

Mechanical unfolding intermediates in titin modules. Marszalek PE, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):100–3

Phosphorylation of CPE binding factor by Eg2 regulates translation of c-mos mRNA. Mendez R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):302–7

The Gcn5 bromodomain co-ordinates nucleosome remodelling. Syntichaki P, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23; 404(6776):414–7

Casein kinase 1 delta is associated with pathological accumulation of tau in several neurodegenerative diseases. Schwab C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):503–10

Phosphorylation and destabilization of human period I clock protein by human casein kinase I epsilon. Keesler GA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):951–5

Long-term potentiation induction--a synaptic catch mechanism released by extracellular phosphorylation. Fujii S, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):259–66

Regulated nuclear localization of stress-responsive factors: how the nuclear trafficking of protein kinases and transcription factors contributes to cell survival. Ferrigno P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6129–34 (98 ref.)

The BRCA2 activation domain associates with and is phosphorylated by a cellular protein kinase. Milner J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4441–5

Mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in breast cancer. Maemura M, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57 Suppl 2:37–44 (50 ref.)

The transition from a pharmacophore-guided approach to a receptor-guided approach in the design of potent protein kinase C ligands. Marquez VE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):251–61 (53 ref.)

Pti4 is induced by ethylene and salicylic acid, and its product

is phosphorylated by the Pto kinase. Gu YQ, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):771–86

Resistance gene–dependent activation of a calcium–dependent protein kinase in the plant defense response. Romeis T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 May;12(5):803–16

A transmembrane hybrid–type histidine kinase in Arabidopsis functions as an osmosensor. Urao T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Sep;11(9):1743–54

Over–expression of a single Ca2+–dependent protein kinase confers both cold and salt/drought tolerance on rice plants. Saijo Y, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Aug;23(3):319–27

Regulation of spinach SNF1–related (SnRK1) kinases by protein kinases and phosphatases is associated with phosphorylation of the T loop and is regulated by 5'–AMP. Sugden C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):433–9

Specific in vitro phosphorylation of plant eIF2alpha by eukaryotic eIF2alpha kinases. Chang LY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):363–70

Spatio–temporal accumulation and activity of calcium–dependent protein kinases during embryogenesis, seed development, and germination in sandalwood. Anil VS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1035–43

Brassinosteroid–insensitive–1 is a ubiquitously expressed leucine–rich repeat receptor serine/threonine kinase. Friedrichsen DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1247–56

Calcium–independent activation of salicylic acid–induced protein kinase and a 40–kilodalton protein kinase by hyperosmotic stress. Hoyos ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1355–63

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the involvement of cyclin–dependent kinase A during the early development of tomato fruit. Joubès J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Nov;121(3):857–69

Evidence that Myb–related CDC5 proteins are required for pre–mRNA splicing. Burns CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13789–94

The S locus glycoprotein and the S receptor kinase are sufficient for self–pollen rejection in Brassica. Cui Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3713–7

Survival function of ERK1/2 as IL–3–activated, staurosporine–resistant Bcl2 kinases. Deng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1578–83

The integral membrane S–locus receptor kinase of Brassica has serine/threonine kinase activity in a membranous environment and spontaneously forms oligomers in planta. Giranton JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3759–64

Double–stranded RNA–activated protein kinase mediates virus–induced apoptosis: a new role for an old actor [comment] Kaufman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11693–5 (47 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11860–5.

Covalent modification of the homeodomain–interacting protein kinase 2 (HIPK2) by the ubiquitin–like protein SUMO–1. Kim YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12350–5

Isopentenyl diphosphate biosynthesis via a mevalonate–independent pathway: isopentenyl monophosphate kinase catalyzes the terminal enzymatic step. Lange BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13714–9

Ataxia telangiectasia–mutated phosphorylates Chk2 in vivo and in vitro. Matsuoka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10389–94

The protein kinases of Caenorhabditis elegans: a model for signal transduction in multicellular organisms. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13603–10 (37 ref.)

Casein kinase iepsilon in the wnt pathway: regulation of beta–catenin function. Sakanaka C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12548–52

Phosphatase activity of histidine kinase EnvZ without kinase catalytic domain. Zhu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7808–13

Ecto–protein kinases as mediators for the action of secreted ATP in the brain. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999; 120:411–26 (79 ref.)

Fumonisin B1 influenced the effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and A2 on cell cycle progression, apoptosis induction, tyrosine– and CDC2–kinase activity in oesophageal cancer cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Feb; 62(2):75–84

Short, hydrophobic, alanine–based proteins based on the basic region/leucine zipper protein motif: overcoming inclusion body formation and protein aggregation during overexpression, purification, and renaturation. Lajmi AR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):394–403

Introduction of protein kinase recognition sites into proteins: a review of their preparation, advantages, and applications. Pestka S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):203–14 (74 ref.)

Quantitative in vitro kinase reaction as a guide for phosphoprotein analysis by mass spectrometry. Goodlett DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(5):344–8

Expression of polo–like kinase (PLK) in the mouse placenta and ovary. Takai N, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999; 11(1):31–5

Protein kinases in mammalian sperm capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Breitbart H, et al. **Rev Reprod** 1999 Sep; 4(3):151–9 (64 ref.)

Fibrillarin binds directly and specifically to U16 box C/D snoRNA. Fatica A, et al. **RNA** 2000 Jan;6(1):88–95

Bacteriophytochromes: phytochrome–like photoreceptors from nonphotosynthetic eubacteria. Davis SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2517–20

Perception of brassinosteroids by the extracellular domain of the receptor kinase BRI1. He Z, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30;288(5475):2360–3

Positional syntenic cloning and functional characterization of the mammalian circadian mutation tau. Lowrey PL, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):483–92

Printing proteins as microarrays for high–throughput function determination [see comments] MacBeath G, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1673.

Control of the DNA damage checkpoint by chk1 and rad53 protein kinases through distinct mechanisms. Sanchez Y, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1166–71

Coupling of stress in the ER to activation of JNK protein kinases by transmembrane protein kinase IRE1. Urano F, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):664–6

Circadian rhythms. Marking time for a kingdom. Young MW. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):451–3

Phosphorylation of coagulation factor XI by a casein kinase released by activated human platelets increases its susceptibility to activation by factor XIIa and thrombin. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1283–8

Decrease in protein kinase and phosphatase activities in the liver nuclei of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Omura M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):192–7

GHKL, an emergent ATPase/kinase superfamily. Dutta R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):24–8 (39 ref.)

Titin: a molecular control freak. Trinick J, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):377–80 (38 ref.)

Phosphatases and kinases delivered to the host cell by bacterial pathogens. DeVinney I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):29–33 (26 ref.)

Postsynaptic protein phosphorylation and LTP. Soderling TR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Feb;23(2):75–80 (60 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of synaptic membrane traffic. Turner KM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):459–64 (75 ref.)

Protein kinases, regulated by calcium and calmodulin: their structure, regulation and cellular functions. Shtonda BB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May–Jun;71(3):5–12 (46 ref.)

The brown algal virus EsV–1 particle contains a putative hybrid histidine kinase. Delaroque N, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 1;273(2):383–90

[beta gamma subunit of heterotrimeric G protein as a new target molecule for drug development] Kurose H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:75P–80P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of cAMP–mediated signal transduction in cerebral ischemia—binding activity of PKA and phosphorylation of CREB] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational aspects of phosphorylation] Avanov AIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):725–39 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemical approaches to the study of protein tyrosine kinases and their implications for mechanism and inhibitor design. Cole PA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun; 82(2–3):219–29 (63 ref.)

[The effects of exogenous actin–binding casein kinase injected into the oocytes and ova of the clawed toad] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The histidine protein kinase superfamily. Grebe TW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1999;41:139–227 (272 ref.)

Signal transduction in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: control of osmotically induced aldose reductase expression by cell kinases and phosphatases. Fazzio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):12–6

Calcium–regulated protein kinase cascades and their transcription factor targets. Cruzalegui FH, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Mar;57(3):402–10 (99 ref.)

Alterations in the determinants of diastolic suction during pacing tachycardia. Bell SP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4; 87(3):235–40

Series of exon–skipping events in the elastic spring region of titin as the structural basis for myofibrillar elastic diversity. Freiburg A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 9; 86(11):1114–21

Actin cytoskeleton and cell signaling. Carpenter CL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4 Suppl):N94–9 (58 ref.)

Drosophila grapes/CHK1 mutants are defective in cyclin proteolysis and coordination of mitotic events. Su TT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):919–22

Characterization of polo–like kinase 1 during meiotic maturation of the mouse oocyte. Pahlavan G, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):392–400

Expression of kinase–inactive mutant insulin receptors does not rescue insulin receptor–deficient mice from perinatal death [letter] Lauro D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1441–2

The role of the sid1p kinase and cdc14p in regulating the onset of cytokinesis in fission yeast. Guertin DA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1803–15

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ras/cAMP pathway controls post–diauxic shift element–dependent transcription through the zinc finger protein Gis1. Pedruzzi I, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2569–79

Tuning of the porin expression under anaerobic growth conditions by his–to–Asp cross–phosphorelay through both the EnvZ–osmosensor and ArcB–anaerosensor in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul; 5(7):555–69

Chk1 is an essential kinase that is regulated by Atr and required for the G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1448–59

Aberrant cell cycle checkpoint function and early embryonic death in Chk1(–/–) mice. Takai H, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1439–47

The polo–like kinase PLK–1 is required for nuclear envelope breakdown and the completion of meiosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chase D, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):26–41

The role of oncogenic kinases in human cancer (Review). Tsatsanis C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):583–90 (89 ref.)

The c–Jun N–terminal kinase pathway and apoptotic signaling (review). Chen YR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):651–62 (182 ref.)

Cpx two–component signal transduction in Escherichia coli: excessive CpxR–P levels underlie CpxA* phenotypes. De Wulf P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1423–6

Roles of three histidine kinase genes in hyphal development and virulence of the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Yamada–Okabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7243–7

Phosphorylation and regulation of a Gq/11–coupled receptor by casein kinase 1alpha. Budd DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19667–75

Casein kinase I–dependent phosphorylation and stability of the yeast multidrug transporter Pdr5p. Decottignies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37139–46

Store–operated calcium entry in vascular endothelial cells is inhibited by cGMP via a protein kinase G–dependent mechanism. Kwan HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6758–63

Sp1 binding is critical for promoter assembly and activation of the MCP–1 gene by tumor necrosis factor. Ping D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1708–14

Characterization of fertilization–modulated myelin basic protein kinases from sea star: regulation of Mapk. Lefebvre DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):272–87

Cofilin phosphorylation and actin cytoskeletal dynamics regulated by rho– and Cdc42–activated LIM–kinase 2. Sumi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1519–32

Regulation of cytokinesis by the Elm1 protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bouquin N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1435–45

A functional knock–out of titin results in defective myofibril assembly. van der Ven PF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1405–14

In vitro phosphorylation of the movement protein of tomato mosaic tobamovirus by a cellular kinase. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Aug;81 Pt 8:2095–102

IL–1 receptor–associated kinase modulates host responsiveness to endotoxin. Swantek JL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4301–6

Regulation by protein kinase of phagocytosis of Mycobacterium leprae by macrophages. Prabhakaran K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;49(4):339–42

Signal transduction by a death signal peptide: uncovering the mechanism of bacterial killing by penicillin. Novak R, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):49–57

GCN5 and ADA adaptor proteins regulate triiodothyronine/GRIP1 and SRC–1 coactivator–dependent gene activation by the human thyroid hormone receptor. Anafi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):718–32

A genetic analysis of the functions of LuxN: a two–component hybrid sensor kinase that regulates quorum sensing in Vibrio harveyi. Freeman JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):139–49

Functional similarities among two–component sensors and methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins suggest a role for linker region amphipathic helices in transmembrane signal transduction. Williams SB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 33(6):1093–102 (50 ref.)

Histidine kinase, two–component signal transduction proteins of Candida albicans and the pathogenesis of candidosis. Calera JA, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42 Suppl 2:49–53 (18 ref.)

Redundant roles for the TFIID and SAGA complexes in global transcription. Lee TI, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8; 405(6787):701–4

The S receptor kinase determines self–incompatibility in Brassica stigma [see comments] Takasaki T, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):913–6. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):840–1.

Protein phosphorylation and signal transduction. Graves JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun;82(2–3):111–21 (89 ref.)

Host cell protein kinases in nonsegmented negative–strand virus (mononegavirales) infection. Lenard J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Jul;83(1):39–48 (75 ref.)

A calcium–dependent protein kinase can inhibit a calmodulin–stimulated Ca2+ pump (ACA2) located in the

PROTEIN KINASES

endoplasmic reticulum of Arabidopsis. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6224–9

[The role of protein kinases and phosphatases in erythroid colony formation of elderly] Tamura J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov;36(11):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular mechanisms of radiation-induced accelerated repopulation. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(6):321–30 (48 ref.)

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy in system lupus erythematosus: diagnosis with 99mTc--human serum albumin scintigraphy. Miyata M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1900

[Helicobacter pylori infection and protein-losing gastroenteropathy accompanied with pleural effusion and ascites] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):757–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fecal clearance of alpha1-antitrypsin with lansoprazole can detect protein-losing gastropathy. Takeda H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2313–8

Protein-losing enteropathy with an endoscopic feature of 'the watermelon colon'. Bak YT, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;11(5):565–7

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of iron deficiency anemia and associated protein-losing enteropathy in children. Nickerson HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):50–4

Stable reversal of pathologic signs of primitive intestinal lymphangiectasia with a hypolipidic, MCT-enriched diet [clinical conference] Alfano V, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Apr; 16(4):303–4

Protein-losing enteropathy after fontan operation: treatment with elementary diet in one case [letter] Guariso G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):292

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin therapy and reversal of protein-losing enteropathy in a case with congenital heart disease. Bendayán I, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):267–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphomannose isomerase deficiency as a cause of congenital hepatic fibrosis and protein-losing enteropathy [editorial] de Koning TJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Sep; 31(3):557–60

ETIOLOGY

Circumscribed intestinal protein loss with deficiency in CD4+ lymphocytes after the Fontan procedure. Koch A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):847–50

Protein-losing enteropathy caused by mesenteric venous thrombosis with protein C deficiency. Matsushita I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):94–7

[Protein-losing enteropathy caused by ileal strongyloidiasis] Hirata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):989–91 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and massive protein-losing enteropathy. Santos-Machado TM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Sep;32(9):1095–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uterine visualization on Tc-99m DTPA HSA scintigraphy to detect gastrointestinal protein loss. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;25(4):301–2

Tc-99m albumin scintigraphy to monitor the effect of treatment in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Wang SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):197–9

99mTc-human serum albumin scans in children with protein-losing enteropathy. Halaby H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;41(2):215–9

THERAPY

[Severe cytomegalovirus enteritis in AIDS. Favorable outcome of medical treatment (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):596–7 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound features of protein-losing gastropathy with hypertrophic gastric folds. Hizawa K, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 May;32(5):394–7

VETERINARY

Evaluation of intestinal permeability and gluten sensitivity in Soft-Coated Wheaten Terriers with familial protein-losing enteropathy, protein-losing nephropathy, or both. Vaden SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 May;61(5):518–24

Parenteral nutrition in the management of a dog with lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis and severe protein-losing enteropathy. Lane IF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1999 Oct;40(10):721–4

Familial protein-losing enteropathy and protein-losing nephropathy in Soft Coated Wheaten Terriers: 222 cases (1983–1997). Littman MP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):68–80

Food hypersensitivity reactions in Soft Coated Wheaten Terriers with protein-losing enteropathy or protein-losing nephropathy or both: gastroscopic food sensitivity testing, dietary provocation, and fecal immunoglobulin E. Vaden SL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):60–7

Intestinal crypt lesions associated with protein-losing enteropathy in the dog. Willard MD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):298–307

Improved diagnosis of porcine proliferative enteropathy caused by Lawsonia intracellularis using polymerase chain reaction-enzyme-linked oligosorbent assay (PCR-ELOSA). Zhang P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 2000 Apr; 14(2):101–8

Small intestinal adenomatous polyposis resulting in protein-losing enteropathy in a horse. Patterson-Kane JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):82–5

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN-LYSINE 6-OXIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intra- and extracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis as biological and chemical targets in the control of fibrosis. Kagan HM. **Acta Trop** 2000 Oct 23;77(1):147–52 (18 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Lysyl oxidase coupled with catalase in egg shell membrane. Akagawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14; 1434(1):151–60

GENETICS

Lysyl oxidase and P-ATPase-7A expression during embryonic development in the rat. Tchaparian EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):71–7

Regulation of lysyl oxidase by interferon-gamma in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Song YL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):982–8

Comparative functional study of the lysyl oxidase promoter in fibroblasts, Ras-transformed fibroblasts, myofibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Reynaud C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1237–47

Physical linkage of the lysyl oxidase-like (LOXL1) gene to the PML gene on human chromosome 15q22. Goy A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):22–4

Regulation of lysyl oxidase, collagen, and connective tissue growth factor by TGF-beta1 and detection in human gingiva. Hong HH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1655–67

The mouse lysyl oxidase-like 2 gene (mLOXL2) maps to chromosome 14 and is highly expressed in skin, lung and thymus. Jourdan-Le Saux C, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May; 19(2):179–83

METABOLISM

Proteins secreted by vascular smooth muscle cells as substrates of lysyl oxidase. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(2):123–9

Molecular events that contribute to lysyl oxidase enzyme activity and insoluble collagen accumulation in osteosarcoma cell clones. Uzel MI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1189–97

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated, lysyl oxidase-dependent chemotaxis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Li W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):550–7

Activation of chick tendon lysyl oxidase in response to dietary copper. Rucker RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Dec; 129(12):2143–6

PROTEIN METHYLASE I see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE I see **PROTEIN-ARGININE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE II see **PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASE III see **HISTONE-LYSINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of porcine brain protein phosphatase 2A leucine carboxyl methyltransferase and cloning of the human homologue. De Baere I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14; 38(50):16539–47

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

CLASSIFICATION

Cell-cycle regulatory proteins Hsl7p/Skb1p belong to the protein methyltransferase superfamily [letter] Ma XJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):11–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Aldosterone induces ras methylation in A6 epithelia. Al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C429–39

GENETICS

Targeted inactivation of the isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase gene causes mislocalization of K-Ras in mammalian cells. Bergo MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17605–10

Translation of a unique transcript for protein isoaspartyl methyltransferase in haploid spermatids: implications for protein storage and repair. Chavous DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2):139–44

METABOLISM

Methylation of cortical brain proteins from patients with HIV infection. Goggins M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov; 100(5):326–31

A highly conserved 3-methylhistidine modification is absent in yeast actin. Kalhor HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):105–11

Hsl7p, the yeast homologue of human JBP1, is a protein methyltransferase. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):105–11

Characterization of prenylated protein methyltransferase in Leishmania. Hasne MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:513–8

The effect of urea exposure on isoaspartyl content and protein L-isoaspartate methyltransferase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. David CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 124(4):423–7

Targeted inactivation of the isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase gene causes mislocalization of K-Ras in mammalian cells. Bergo MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17605–10

The human homologue of the yeast proteins Skb1 and Hsl7p interacts with Jak kinases and contains protein methyltransferase activity. Pollack BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31531–42

PRMT1 is the predominant type I protein arginine methyltransferase in mammalian cells. Tang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7723–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein isoaspartyl methyltransferase protects from Bax-induced apoptosis. Huebscher KJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):333–41

PROTEIN MOTIFS see **AMINO ACID MOTIFS**

PROTEIN MTS1 see **PROTEIN P16**

PROTEIN NMR SPECTROSCOPY see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, BIOMOLECULAR**

PROTEIN P16

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of p16, pRb, p21 and p53 proteins in human esophageal cancers. Kato H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):345–9

Infrequent alternations of RB pathway (Rb-p16INK4A-cyclinD1) in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2169–75

Predictive value of expression of p16INK4A, retinoblastoma and p53 proteins for the prognosis of non-small-cell lung cancers. Hommura F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):696–701

Differential retinoblastoma and p16(INK4A) protein expression in neuroendocrine tumors of the lung. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):550–6

Cyclin D1 and p16INK4A expression predict reduced survival in carcinoma of the anterior tongue. Bova RJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2810–9

Loss of nuclear p16 protein expression is not associated with promoter methylation but defines a subgroup of aggressive endometrial carcinomas with poor prognosis. Salvesen HB, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):153–9

Nasal natural killer/T cell lymphoma: case report with molecular biologic examination on Epstein-Barr virus and

cell cycle regulatory p16, cyclin D1, Rb, and p53 genes. Baba Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):121–5

Correlation of p16 hypermethylation with p16 protein loss in sporadic gastric carcinomas. Shim YH, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 May;80(5):689–95

Loss of p27(KIP1) expression predicts poor prognosis in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shamma A, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):152–8

Expression of tumor suppressor gene p16(INK4) products in primary gastric cancer. Tsujie M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):126–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retinoic acid extends the in vitro life span of normal human oral keratinocytes by decreasing p16(INK4A) expression and maintaining telomerase activity. You YO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):268–74

p16 protein expression is associated with a poor prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Huang CI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):374–80

Prognostic significance of p16 and CDK4 proteins in localized prostate carcinoma. Halvorsen OJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):416–24

The p16–cyclin D1/CDK4–pRb pathway and clinical outcome in epithelial ovarian cancer. Kusume T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4152–7

Expression of p16(INK4A) and alterations of the 9p21–23 chromosome region in non–small-cell lung carcinomas: relationship with tumor growth parameters and ploidy status. Mariatos G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):133–41

Hypermethylation of p16 and p15 genes and RB protein expression in acute leukemia. Guo SX, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):39–46

Differential expression of p16(INK4a) in azoxymethane–induced mouse colon tumorigenesis. Wang QS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):139–47

p16INK4A and p19ARF act in overlapping pathways in cellular immortalization [see comments] Carnero A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):148–55. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E41–3. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E48–50.

Ovarian cancer cells that coexpress endogenous Rb and p16 are insensitive to overexpression of functional p16 protein. Todd MC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):258–64

[Exogenous mtsl/p16 gene suppresses tumorigenicity of human gastric cancer cell line] Sun M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Nov;19(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In situ hybrid detection of p16 mRNA in primary breast carcinoma: its clinicopathologic significance] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[P16 expression in lung cancer and its significance] Guo Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on P16 and P53 protein expressions in ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):417–9, 423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship of primary pulmonary carcinoma with P16 protein expression] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expressions of p16, CDK4 and PCNA proteins in trophoblastic tumors] Fu C, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

A minimum folding unit in the ankyrin repeat protein p16(INK4). Zhang B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1121–32

GENETICS

Deletion of the p16INK4A gene in ex vivo acute adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia cells and methylation of the p16INK4A promoter in HTLV type I–infected T cell lines. Trovato R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 May 20;16(8):709–13

Detection of p16, RB, CDK4, and p53 gene deletion and amplification by fluorescence in situ hybridization in 96 gliomas. Perry A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Dec; 112(6):801–9

Induction of the human ARF protein by serum starvation. Inoue R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4B):2939–43

Immunohistochemical p16INK4a analysis of archival tumors with deletion, hypermethylation, or mutation of the CDKN2/MTS1 gene. A comparison of four commercial antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):71–9

Low prevalence of germline CDKN2A and CDK4 mutations in patients with early-onset melanoma. Tsao H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Sep;136(9):1118–22

Individuals with presumably hereditary uveal melanoma do not harbour germline mutations in the coding regions of either the P16INK4A, P14ARF or cdk4 genes. Soufir N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):818–22

Expression of p19INK4d, CDK4, CDK6 in glioblastoma multiforme. Lam PY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):28–32

Adenoviral vector containing wild-type p16 suppresses prostate cancer growth and prolongs survival by inducing cell senescence. Steiner MS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):360–72

Alterations of P19ARF in rodent hepatoma cell lines but not in human primary liver cancer. Laes J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):118–24

Lack of mutation at p16INK4A gene but expression of aberrant p16INK4A RNA transcripts in human ovarian carcinoma. Suh SI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1–2):175–82

Inherited predisposition to pancreatic adenocarcinoma: role of family history and germ-line p16, BRCA1, and BRCA2 mutations. Lal G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15; 60(2):409–16

Overexpression of a fish CDKN2 gene in a hereditary melanoma model. Kazianis S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):599–605

Universal inactivation of both p16 and p15 but not downstream components is an essential event in the pathogenesis of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Omura-Minamisawa M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1219–28

Noncoding germline mutations in p16/CDKN2A in melanoma-prone families. Andrew S. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep; 56(3):188–90

Identification and mapping of swine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor CDKN2A and CDKN2B exon 2 sequences. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):240–3

Receptor tyrosine kinase and p16/CDKN2 expression in a case of tripe palms associated with non-small-cell lung cancer. Krähn G, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):290–5

Angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor treatment reduces glomerular p16INK4 and p27Kip1 expression in diabetic BBdp rats. Wolf G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1425–32

Mutation screening of the CDKN2A promoter in melanoma families. Harland M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 May;28(1):45–57

Patients with both pancreatic adenocarcinoma and melanoma may harbor germline CDKN2A mutations. Lal G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Apr;27(4):358–61

Telomerase activity in head and neck tumors after introduction of wild-type p53, p21, p16, and E2F-1 genes by means of recombinant adenovirus. Henderson YC, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul;22(4):347–54

Analysis of chromosome 9p21 deletion and p16 gene mutation in salivary gland carcinomas. Cerilli LA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct;30(10):1242–6

Ectopic p16(ink4) expression enhances CPT-11-induced apoptosis through increased delay in S-phase progression in human non-small-cell-lung-cancer cells. Fukuoka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):197–203

The rate of homozygous CDKN2A/p16 deletions in glioma cell lines and in primary tumors. Hartmann C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):975–82

Homozygous deletion of the p16/MTS-1/CDKN2 gene in malignant gliomas is infrequent among Japanese patients. Mochizuki S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):983–9

Re: biologic and biochemical analyses of p16(INK4a) mutations from primary tumors [letter; comment] Hansson J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3;92(9):758–60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1999 Sep 15;91(18):1569–74.

Loss of p16 protein expression associated with methylation of the p16INK4A gene is a frequent finding in Hodgkin's disease. García JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1453–9

Detection of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase (MTAP) and p16 gene deletion in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia by real-time quantitative PCR assay. M'soka TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):935–40

Frequent disruption of the RB1 pathway in diffuse large B cell lymphoma: prognostic significance of E2F-1 and p16INK4A. Møller MB, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):898–904

Transfection of an inducible p16/CDKN2A construct mediates reversible growth inhibition and G1 arrest in the AtT20 pituitary tumor cell line. Frost SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1801–10

The p53-independent tumoricidal activity of an adenoviral vector encoding a p27–p16 fusion tumor suppressor gene. Patel SD, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug;2(2):161–9

p16INK4a and p19INK4d mRNA expression in neuroglial tumours: correlation with Ki67 proliferation index. Bouvier-Labit C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):408–16

Comparative structure and characterization of a CDKN2 gene in a Xiphophorus fish melanoma model. Kazianis S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5088–99

Functional evaluation of tumour-specific variants of p16INK4a/CDKN2A: correlation with protein structure information. Ruas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23; 18(39):5423–34

Inactivation of the INK4A/ARF locus frequently coexists with TP53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5843–9

P16 UV mutations in human skin epithelial tumors. Soufir N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5477–81

Analysis of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression and methylation patterns in human prostate cancers. Nguyen TT, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):233–42

Analysis of mechanisms and frequency of CDKN2A/B gene loss during progression of RAS-transformed rat embryo fibroblast clones. Zhou JN, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):327–39

Adenovirus p16 gene therapy for prostate cancer. Allay JA, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):111–20

Absence of S100A4 (mts1) gene mutations in various canine and feline tumours. Detection of a polymorphism in feline S100A4 (mts1). Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 2000 Mar;47(2):123–8

METABOLISM

Malignant transformation of neurofibromas in neurofibromatosis 1 is associated with CDKN2A/p16 inactivation. Nielsen GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec; 155(6):1879–84

Immunohistochemical p16INK4a analysis of archival tumors with deletion, hypermethylation, or mutation of the CDKN2/MTS1 gene. A comparison of four commercial antibodies. Geradts J, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):71–9

Nuclear expression of the p16CDKN2 gene product during senescence of human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Seki Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):147–51

Oxidative stress regulates the interaction of p16 with Cdk4. Martin EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):764–7

The role of p16–cyclin d/CDK–pRb pathway in the tumorigenesis of endometrioid-type endometrial carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(3):675–82

An analysis of p16 tumour suppressor gene expression in acral lentiginous melanoma. Chana JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 2000 Jan;53(1):46–50

Immunohistochemical examination of the INK4 and Cip inhibitors in the rat neonatal cerebellum: cellular localization and the impact of protein calorie malnutrition. Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7; 855(1):11–22

Loss of p16(INK4) protein, alone and together with loss of retinoblastoma protein, correlate with hepatocellular carcinoma progression. Hui AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):93–9

Methylation of exon 2 of p16 is associated with late stage oesophageal cancer. Kempster S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 13;150(1):57–62

Relationship of p16 methylation status and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Wong IH, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep; 46(9):1420–2

Activation of a cAMP pathway and induction of melanogenesis correlate with association of p16(INK4) and p27(KIP1) to CDKs, loss of E2F-binding activity, and premature senescence of human melanocytes. Haddad MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):561–72

Complex mechanisms underlying impaired activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 in replicative senescence: roles of p16, p21, and cyclin D1. Morisaki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):503–10

Long-term cultured IL-2-dependent T cell lines demonstrate p16(INK4a) overexpression, normal pRb/p53, and upregulation of cyclins E or D2. Siwicki JK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 May;35(3):375–88

Loss of p16/CDKN2A tumor suppressor protein in gastric adenocarcinoma is associated with Epstein-Barr virus and anatomic location in the body of the stomach. Schneider BG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):45–50

DNA methylation and expression of p16(INK4A) gene in pulmonary adenocarcinoma and anthracosis in background lung. Hou M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):609–13

The expression of p16(INK4a), the product of a tumor suppressor gene for melanoma, is upregulated in human melanocytes by UVB irradiation. Piepkorn M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):741–5

A minimum folding unit in the ankyrin repeat protein p16(INK4). Zhang B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1121–32

Expression of p16 and lack of pRB in primary small cell lung cancer. Yuan J, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):358–62

Absence of nuclear p16 from Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Shibosawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan;110(1):93–7

Human keratinocytes that express hTERT and also bypass a p16(INK4a)-enforced mechanism that limits life span become immortal yet retain normal growth and differentiation characteristics. Dickson MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1436–47

Transfection of an inducible p16/CDKN2A construct mediates reversible growth inhibition and G1 arrest in the AtT20 pituitary tumor cell line. Frost SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1801–10

Conserved region 2 of adenovirus E1A has a function distinct from pRb binding required to prevent cell cycle arrest by p16INK4a or p27Kip1. Alevizopoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2067–74

p16/MTS1/INK4A suppresses prostate cancer by both pRb dependent and independent pathways. Steiner MS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1297–306

LMP1 of Epstein-Barr virus suppresses cellular senescence

associated with the inhibition of p16INK4a expression. Yang X, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2002–13

Differential DNA methylation of the p16 INK4A/CDKN2A promoter in human oral cancer cells and normal human oral keratinocytes. Cody DT 2nd, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Sep;35(5):516–22

p53, p16 and RB expression in adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinomas of the stomach. Lee WA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):747–52

[The inactivating methylation of the p16(INK4a) promoter is an early event in oncogenesis] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):132–3 **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus oncogenes and immortalization of cultured human cells] Kiyono T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(11):1597–604 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Germline CDKN2A mutation implicated in predisposition to multiple myeloma. Dilworth D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1869–71

Loss of p16 and p27 is associated with progression of human gastric cancer. Myung N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29; 153(1–2):129–36

p16INK4A mediates cyclin dependent kinase 4 and 6 inhibition in senescent prostatic epithelial cells. Sandhu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2616–22

The p16 status of tumor cell lines identifies small molecule inhibitors specific for cyclin-dependent kinase 4. Kubo A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4279–86

Role of a serine/threonine kinase, Mst1, in megakaryocyte differentiation. Sun S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; 76(1):44–60

Functional evaluation of tumour-specific variants of p16INK4a/CDKN2A: correlation with protein structure information. Ruas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23; 18(39):5423–34

PROTEIN P16INK4 see **PROTEIN P16**

PROTEIN P34CDC2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific inhibitor of p34(cdc2)/cyclin B suppresses fertilization-induced calcium oscillations in mouse eggs. Deng MQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):873–8

2-Substituted paullones: CDK1/cyclin B–inhibiting property and in vitro antiproliferative activity. Kunick C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20;10(6):567–9

Mechanism for inactivation of the KIP family cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes in gastric cancer cells. Shin JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):262–5

Diallyl disulfide inhibits p34(cdc2) kinase activity through changes in complex formation and phosphorylation. Knowles LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1129–34

The GADD45 inhibition of Cdc2 kinase correlates with GADD45-mediated growth suppression. Jin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16602–8

Antiproliferative effects of trapidil in vascular smooth muscle cells are associated by inhibition of MAPK and P34(cdc2) activity. Cheng Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Jan; 35(1):1–6

Identification of novel purine and pyrimidine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors with distinct molecular interactions and tumor cell growth inhibition profiles. Arris CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2797–804

A WD repeat protein controls the cell cycle and differentiation by negatively regulating Cdc2/B-type cyclin complexes. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2475–86

Exploration of the effect of sterically demanding 3'-amido substitution of 3'-deoxyadenosines towards inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase 1 [published erratum appears in Pharmazie 1999 Dec;54(12):892] Van Calenbergh S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Oct;54(10):727–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding cdc2 kinase, a component of maturation-promoting factor, in Rana dybowskii. Bandyopadhyay J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;117(2):313–22

Differential regulation of the major cyclin-dependent kinases, cdk2 and cdc2, during cell cycle progression in human lymphocytes exposed to heptachlor. Chuang LF, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):455–61

2-methoxyestradiol-induced growth suppression and lethality in estrogen-responsive MCF-7 cells may be mediated by down regulation of p34cdc2 and cyclin B1 expression. Zoubine MN, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):639–46

CDK1 and cyclin A expression is linked to cell proliferation and associated with prognosis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Wolowiec D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Sep; 35(1–2):147–57

CHEMISTRY

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361–71

GENETICS

Gene therapy for heart transplantation-associated coronary arteriosclerosis. Isobe M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;902:77–83

A PSTTLRE-form of cdc2-like gene in the marine microalga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Lin S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):39–48

p53 negatively regulates cdc2 transcription via the CCAAT-binding NF-Y transcription factor. Yun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29677–82

Cdc2 gene of Pneumocystis carinii hominis and its expression during culture. Kaiser K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):130S

Isolation of a highly divergent gene encoding CDC2-related protein kinase from Encephalitozoon cuniculi (Microspora). Peyretaillade E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):19S–20S

Repression of CDK1 and other genes with CDE and CHR promoter elements during DNA damage-induced G(2)/M arrest in human cells. Badie C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2358–66

A 38 kb segment containing the cdc2 gene from the left arm of fission yeast chromosome II: sequence analysis and characterization of the genomic DNA and cDNAs encoded on the segment. Machida M, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jan 15; 16(1):71–80

METABOLISM

Expression of cdc2 and cyclin B1 in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric MALT and MALT lymphoma : relationship to cell death, proliferation, and transformation. Banerjee SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):217–25

Influence of the G2 cell cycle block abrogator pentoxifylline on the expression and subcellular location of cyclin B1 and p34cdc2 in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells. Theron T, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Feb;33(1):39–50

APC(ste9/srw1) promotes degradation of mitotic cyclins in G(1) and is inhibited by cdc2 phosphorylation. Blanco MA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):3945–55

Interaction between developmental and cell cycle regulators is required for morphogenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Ye XS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6994–7001

The Xenopus XMAP215 and its human homologue TOG proteins interact with cyclin B1 to target p34cdc2 to microtubules during mitosis. Charrasse S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):249–56

Centrosomal and cytoplasmic Cdc2/cyclin B1 activation precedes nuclear mitotic events. De Souza CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):11–21

Cdk1 is essential for mammalian cyclosome/APC regulation. Listovsky T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):184–91

A nonproteolytic function of the proteasome is required for the dissociation of Cdc2 and cyclin B at the end of M phase. Nishiyama A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15; 14(18):2344–57

Fas-induced apoptosis in human malignant melanoma cell lines is associated with the activation of the p34(cdc2)-related PITSLRE protein kinases. Ariza ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28505–13

Cdc2 and Cdk2 kinase activated by transforming growth factor-beta1 trigger apoptosis through the phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in FaO hepatoma cells. Choi KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31775–83

Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein by CDC2 kinase during G2/M phases and its role in cell cycle regulation. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21661–7

p34(Cdc2) kinase activity is excluded from the nucleus during the radiation-induced G(2) arrest in HeLa cells. Kao GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34779–84

Increased D-type cyclin expression together with decreased cdc2 activity confers megakaryocytic differentiation of a human thrombopoietin-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Matsumura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5553–9

Interaction of Xenopus Cdc2 x cyclin A1 with the origin recognition complex. Romanowski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4239–43

Architecture of high mobility group protein I-C.DNA complex and its perturbation upon phosphorylation by Cdc2 kinase. Schwanbeck R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1793–801

Degradation of cyclin A does not require its phosphorylation by CDC2 and cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Yam CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3158–67

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-induced retardation of the G(2)/M traverse is associated with decreased levels of p34(cdc2) in HL60 cells. Harrison LE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):226–34

MEK and Cdc2 kinase are sequentially required for Golgi disassembly in MDCK cells by the mitotic Xenopus extracts [see comments] Kano F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):357–68. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 17;149(2):243–8.

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361–71

Comparison of mitotic cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinase expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tran TA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep; 26(8):391–7

Cdc2 gene of Pneumocystis carinii hominis and its expression during culture. Kaiser K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):130S

Antitumor imidazolyl disulfide IV-2 causes irreversible G(2)/M cell cycle arrest without hyperphosphorylation of cyclin-dependent kinase Cdk1. Vogt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Sep;294(3):1070–5

The disappearance of cyclins A and B and the increase in activity of the G(2)/M-phase cellular kinase cdc2 in herpes simplex virus 1-infected cells require expression of the alpha22/U(S)1.5 and U(L)13 viral genes. Advani SJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):8–15

c-mos and cdc2 cooperate in the translational activation of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Culp PA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3567–81

Effect of dexamethasone on the expression of p34(cdc2) and cyclin B1 in pig oocytes in vitro. Chen WY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 May;56(1):74–9

The promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger (PLZF) protein binds DNA in a high molecular weight complex associated with cdc2 kinase. Ball HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 15;27(20):4106–13

Expression and prognostic role of cyclin-dependent kinase 1 (cdc2) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):68–74

Butyrate-induced G2/M block in Caco-2 colon cancer cells is associated with decreased p34cdc2 activity. Harrison LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Nov;222(2):150–6

The activation of MAP kinase and p34cdc2/cyclin B during the meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Palmer A, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:131–43 (150 ref.)

Interplay between CDC2 kinase and MAP kinase pathway during maturation of mammalian oocytes. Motlik J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jan 15;49(2):461–9 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Constitutive activation of cyclin B1-associated cdc2 kinase overrides p53-mediated G2-M arrest. Park M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):542–5

Increased G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in cancer patients: the role of cdk1/cyclin-B activity level in the mechanisms involved. Terzoudi GI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May;76(5):607–15

Simultaneous suppression of cdc2 and cdk2 activities induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Dobashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12572–80

An Arabidopsis cell cycle -dependent kinase-related gene, CDC2b, plays a role in regulating seedling growth in darkness. Yoshizumi T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Oct; 11(10):1883–96

PROTEIN P53

Contribution of two independent MDM2-binding domains in p14(ARF) to p53 stabilization. Lohrum MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):539–42

TP53 as a biomarker of cytogenetic damage [letter] Hendrikse A, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Jun;78(6):753

Proceedings of the p53 Workshop, Trieste, Italy, 1999. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7618–717

Conformational phenotype of p53 is linked to nuclear translocation. Gaitonde SV, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4042–9

AGONISTS

A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245–53

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of p53, bcl-2 and EGFR in carcinoma of the endometrium. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec;43(6):1039–44

p53 immunohistochemistry for distinguishing reactive mesothelium from low grade ovarian carcinoma. Pindzola JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jan–Feb;44(1):31–6

Differentiating large cell lymphoma from indolent small B-cell lymphoma in fine needle aspirates using p53, PCNA and transformed lymphocyte count. Young NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug;44(4):592–603

Gliomas of the optic nerve: histological, immunohistochemical (MIB-1 and p53), and MRI analysis. Cummings TJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May; 99(5):563–70

Significant difference in p53 and p21 protein immunoreactivity in HPV 16 positive and HPV negative breast carcinomas. Hennig EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999; 38(7):931–8

Lymphomas in patients with connective tissue disease. Comparison of p53 protein expression and latent EBV infection in patients immunosuppressed and not immunosuppressed with methotrexate. Menke DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):212–8

p53, mdm-2, and p21 waf-1 in the porokeratoses. Nelson C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):420–5

Volume-corrected mitotic index and p53 immunoreactivity in borderline and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Miliaras D. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):425–9

Analysis of stage I lung carcinoma patients including p53 and Rb protein [letter] Goldstein NS. **Ann Thorac Surg**

2000 May;69(5):1648–9
Combined analysis of p53 and retinoblastoma protein expressions in esophageal cancer. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):913–7
P53 gene protein overexpression predicts results of trimodality therapy in esophageal cancer patients. Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2021–4; discussion 2024–5
Immunohistochemical expression of p53 and c-erbB2 proteins in breast cancer in Egypt. el-A Helal T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2145–50
The clinical value of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in superficial bladder cancer. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2B):1173–6
A sensitive immunofluorescence assay for detection of p53 protein accumulation in sputum. Feng Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):3847–52
Analysis of the immunoreactivity of three anti-p53 antibodies and estimation of the relations between p53 status and MDM2 protein expression in ovarian carcinomas. Harlozińska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2A):1049–56
Impact of bacterial eradication on the cell proliferation and p53 protein accumulation in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis. Hsu PI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 20(2B):1221–8
An immunohistochemical study of p16, pRb, p21 and p53 proteins in human esophageal cancers. Kato H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):345–9
p53 as an indicator of lymph node metastases in invasive early colorectal cancer. Makino M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2055–9
Evaluations of p53 immunoreactivity, nucleolar organizer regions, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Oyama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1B):505–10
Expression of Pax-8, p53 and bcl-2 in human benign and malignant thyroid diseases. Puglisi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):311–6
Expression of drug resistance protein related to Tc-99m MIBI breast imaging. Sun SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2021–5
A multifactorial prognostic model for adult soft tissue sarcoma considering clinical, histopathological and molecular data. Würl P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):2065–72
p53 overexpression is associated with cytoreduction and response to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Ferrandina G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):733–40
Application of an original RT-PCR-ELISA multiplex assay for MDR1 and MRP, along with p53 determination in node-positive breast cancer patients. Ferrero JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):171–7
Predictive value of expression of p16INK4A, retinoblastoma and p53 proteins for the prognosis of non-small-cell lung cancers. Hommura F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):696–701
Gallbladder carcinomas: an immunoprognostic evaluation of P53, Bcl-2, CEA and alpha-fetoprotein. Kanthan R, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;14(3):181–4
Inverted urothelial papilloma: is ploidy, MIB-1 proliferative activity, or p53 protein accumulation predictive of urothelial carcinoma? Cheville JC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):632–6
Predictive value of Ki-67, p53 protein, and DNA content in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Igarashi N, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1449–54
The prognostic value of p53 and c-erb B-2 immunostaining is overrated for patients with lymph node negative breast carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 613 patients with a follow-up of 14–30 years. Reed W, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):804–13
Diagnostic p53 immunostaining of endobiliary brush cytology: preoperative cytology compared with the surgical specimen. Tascilar M, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 25; 87(5):306–11
Integrated p53 histopathologic/genetic analysis of premalignant lesions of the esophagus. Safatle-Ribeiro AV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):13–23
p53 protein detection by the western blotting technique in normal and neoplastic specimens of human endometrium. Bryś M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):197–205
p53 expression in fallopian tube carcinomas. Rosen AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):1–7
Correlation of p53 and the proto-oncogene eIF4E in larynx cancers: prognostic implications. Nathan CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3599–604
The challenge of p53 as prognostic and predictive factor in gliomas. Nieder C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2000 Feb; 26(1):67–73
Dysplasia and cancer in the dextran sulfate sodium mouse colitis model. Relevance to colitis-associated neoplasia in the human: a study of histopathology, B-catenin and p53 expression and the role of inflammation. Cooper HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):757–68
A subset of cells expressing SV40 large T antigen contain elevated p53 levels and have an altered cell cycle phenotype. Sladek TL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 2000 Apr; 33(2):115–25
DNA aneuploidy, S-phase fraction and nuclear p53 positivity in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Pina TC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Jul;32(5):347–54
TP53 mutation and p53 overexpression for prediction of response to neoadjuvant treatment in breast cancer patients. Kandioler-Eckersberger D, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):50–6
TP53 accumulation predicts improved survival in patients resistant to systemic cisplatin-based chemotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Qureshi KN, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3500–7
Prognostic relevance of p53 alterations and Mib-1 proliferation index in subgroups of primary liposarcomas. Schneider-Stock R, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct; 5(10):2830–5
Tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in breast cancer cells relates to down-regulation of bcl-2, but not bax and bcl-X(L), without alteration of p53 protein levels. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2971–7
Immunohistochemical detection of p53, mdm2, waf1/p21, and Ki67 proteins in bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndroms, acute myelogenous leukaemias and chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanavaros P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):231–8
Application of homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence (HTRFTM) to monitor poly-ubiquitination of wild-type p53. Yabuki N, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 1999 Oct;2(5):279–87
Bivariate analysis of the p53 pathway to evaluate Ad-p53 gene therapy efficacy. Jacobberger JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 15;38(5):201–13
Immunocytochemical detection of prognostic markers in breast cancer; technical considerations. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Cytopathology** 1999 Oct; 10(5):308–16
Influence of a highly purified senna extract on colonic epithelium. van Gorkom BA, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):113–20
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in ameloblastoma types. el-Sissy NA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):478–89
Apoptosis and apoptosis-related proteins (Fas, Fas ligand, bcl-2, p53) in macrophages of human ovarian epithelial tumors. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):141–5
Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53 protein in regional lymph nodes is associated with adverse outcome in stage II colorectal cancer. Clarke G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):311–6
Expression of p53 and p21waf1/cip1 in gastric carcinoma: lack of inter-relationship or correlation with prognosis. Kaye PV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;26(1):39–43
Overexpression of p53 protein in gallbladder carcinoma in North India. Misra S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar; 26(2):164–7
P53 immunohistochemistry can identify bronchial dysplastic lesions proceeding to lung cancer: a prospective study. Ponticiello A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):547–52
Serum anti-p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84
Cell death and immunohistochemistry of p53, c-Fos and c-Jun after spermine injection into the rat striatum. Goodenough S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):126–34
p53 localizes to the centrosomes and spindles of mitotic cells in the embryonic chick epiblast, human cell lines, and a human primary culture: An immunofluorescence study. Morris VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):122–30
Growth patterns of superficially elevated neoplasia in the large intestine. Kaneko K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):443–50
Prognostic value of p53 expression in stage IB1 cervical carcinoma. Chen HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000; 49(4):266–71
Assessment of inhibin and p53 in granulosa cell tumors of the ovary. Gebhart JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 May; 77(2):232–6
Prognostic significance of p53 and p21(waf1/cip1) immunoreactivity in epithelial cancers of the ovary. Werness BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):413–8
Immunohistochemical status of the p53 protein and Ki-67 antigen using biopsied specimens can predict a sensitivity to neoadjuvant therapy in patients with esophageal cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar-Apr; 47(32):419–23
Analysis of macroscopic appearance and p53 expression in superficial esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2398–404
Loss of nuclear p53 protein in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes is accompanied by Mdm2 and Bcl-2 overexpression and by defective response to DNA damage in vivo. Van Gijssel HE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):701–10
Immunohistochemical assessment of Ki67 and p53 expression assists the diagnosis and grading of ulcerative colitis-related dysplasia. Wong NA, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Aug; 37(2):108–14
Studies on p53 immunolocalisation in breast cancer and its prognostic significance. Meenakshi A, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1999;9(3):171–6
Co-overexpression of p53 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor in human papillary thyroid carcinomas correlated with lymph node metastasis, tumor size and clinicopathologic stage. Chen BK, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):893–8
Relationship between p53 gene mutation and protein expression: clinical significance in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gao JP, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):469–75
Expression and mutation patterns of p53 in benign and malignant salivary gland tumors. Nordkvist A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):477–83
Nuclear DNA content, an adjunct to p53 and Ki-67 as a marker of resistance to radiation therapy in oral cavity and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Raybaud H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Feb;29(1):36–41
No association between radiosensitivity and TP53 status, G1 arrest or protein levels of p53, myc, ras or raf in human melanoma lines. Danielsen T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1149–60
Apoptosis, p53, bcl-2, and Ki-67 in invasive bladder carcinoma: possible predictors for response to radiochemotherapy and successful bladder preservation. Rödel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1213–21
Bcl-2, tissue transglutaminase and p53 protein expression in the apoptotic cascade in ribs of premature infants. Stevens HY, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):181–91
Prognostic value of p53 for local failure in mastectomy-treated breast cancer patients. Zellars RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1906–13
Prognostic significance of expression of p53 protein and Ki-67 antigen in well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [letter] Shimizu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):837–40
Prognostic relevance of TP53 mutations, p53 protein, Ki-67 index and conventional histological grading in oligodendrogliomas. Hagel C, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):305–9
A comparative study of P53/MDM2 genes alterations and P53/MDM2 proteins immunoreactivity in soft-tissue sarcomas. Rieske P, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):403–16
Expression of p53 protein in oral submucous fibrosis, oral epithelial hyperkeratosis, and oral epithelial dysplasia. Chiang CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Mar; 99(3):229–34
Prognostic factors in resectable pancreatic cancer: p53 and bcl-2. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 3(3):263–77
Relation between K-ras codon 12 mutation and p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder cancer and biliary ductal epithelia in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Masuhara S, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):198–205
Comparative clinicopathological study of resected intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma in northeast Thailand and Japan. Suzuki H, et al. **J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg** 2000; 7(2):206–11
Low frequency of genetic change in p53 immunopositive clones in human epidermis. Tabata H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):972–6
p53 protein expression in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Auepemkiate S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May; 83(5):543–8
Pediatric medulloblastoma: prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, Mib-1, and microvessel density. Miralbell R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(2):103–10
Implications of p53 protein expression in experimental spinal cord injury. Saito N, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Feb; 17(2):173–82
Nasal natural killer/T cell lymphoma: case report with molecular biologic examination on Epstein-Barr virus and cell cycle regulatory p16, cyclin D1, Rb, and p53 genes. Baba Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Apr;29(2):121–5
p21(Waf1/Cip1) expression and the p53/MDM2 feedback loop in gastric carcinogenesis. Craanen ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):481–6
Prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, and c-erbB-2 protein expression in phaeochromocytomas [see comments] de Krijger RR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):51–5. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):627–8.
Influence of intratumour heterogeneity in the interpretation of marker results in phaeochromocytomas [letter; comment] Díaz-Cano SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):627–8. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):51–5.
c-erbB-2 protein overexpression and p53 immunoreaction in primary and recurrent breast cancer tissues. Shimizu C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jan;73(1):17–20
p53 accumulation associated with bcl-2, the proliferation marker MIB-1 and survival in patients with prostate cancer subjected to watchful waiting. Borre M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):716–21
p53 nuclear accumulation is not associated with decreased disease-free survival in patients with node positive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fleshner N, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Oct;164(4):1177–82
p53 and bcl-2 immunohistochemistry in pretreatment prostate needle biopsies to predict recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Stackhouse GB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2040–5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046–7.
Negative p53/positive p21 immunostaining is a predictor of favorable response to chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced bladder cancer. Koga F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;91(4):416–23
p53 status in multiple human urothelial cancers: assessment

for clonality by the yeast p53 functional assay in combination with p53 immunohistochemistry. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):181–9

Molecular controls of radiation–induced apoptosis in the neonatal rat kidney. Gobé G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1305–9

Expression of cell cycle regulating proteins in an unusual transformation of mantle cell lymphoma. Tamaru J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Dec;36(1–2):129–37

Concurrent Ki–67 and p53 immunolabeling in cutaneous melanocytic neoplasms: an adjunct for recognition of the vertical growth phase in malignant melanomas? Kaleem Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Mar;13(3):217–22

p53 protein expression in resected invasive esophageal cancer. Chyczewski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(3):150–5

p53 status in breast carcinomas revealed by FASAY correlates well with p53 protein accumulation determined by immunohistochemistry. Smardová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(6):384–9

Non–activated p53 co–localizes with sites of transcription within both the nucleoplasm and the nucleolus. Rubbi CP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):85–96

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein in gastric cancer strongly correlates with enlargement of nuclear area of cancer cells. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):579–84

Aberration of p53 and DCC in gastric and colorectal cancer. Kataoka M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan–Feb;7(1):99–103

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression correlates with poor prognosis in non–small cell lung cancer patients with p53 overexpression. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):603–7

p53 overexpression and K–ras codon 12 mutations in submucosal invasive depressed–type colorectal cancer. Saito K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):741–4

Overexpression of the heat shock protein HSP70 family and p53 protein and prognosis for patients with gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):144–51

P53 and Ki–67 antigen expression in small oral biopsy specimens of salivary gland tumors. Lazzaro B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 May;89(5):613–7

Predictive markers for response to chemotherapy, organ preservation, and survival in patients with advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Bradford CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):534–8

Expression of Ki–67, tumor suppressor proteins, growth factor, and growth factor receptor in juvenile respiratory papillomatosis: Ki–67 and p53 as predictors of aggressive disease. Stern Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):378–86

p53 immunohistochemical expression of Egyptian cervical carcinoma. Abd El All H, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):280–4

Clinical importance of correlations between p53 immunoreactivity and clinicopathological parameters in lung carcinoma. Dursun BA, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(4):285–90

Colonic mucin–carbohydrate components in colorectal tumors and their possible relationship to MUC2, p53 and DCC immunoreactivities. Hara A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(3):159–66

Ki–67 antigen and P53 protein expression in benign and malignant prostatic lesions. Immunohistochemical quantitative study. Sasor A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000; 51(1):31–6

Tumor angiogenesis, apoptosis, and p53 oncogene in stage I lung adenocarcinoma. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1148–53

Comparison of cytosolic p53 protein levels in the female genital tract and breast, and their tumors. Westhof G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):123–34

Microvessel density, p53, retinoblastoma, and chromogranin A immunohistochemistry as predictors of disease–specific survival following radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Krupski T, et al. **Urology** 2000 May; 55(5):743–9

Value of immunohistochemical Ki–67 and p53 determinations as predictive factors of outcome in renal cell carcinoma. Rioux–Leclercq N, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):501–5

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 tumor–suppressor protein is a poor indicator of prognosis for canine cutaneous mast cell tumors. Ginn PE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan; 37(1):33–9

Immunohistochemical and clinical evaluation of p53 in canine cutaneous mast cell tumors. Jaffe MH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 2000 Jan;37(1):40–6

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and p21 proteins in canine testicular tumours. Inoue M, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):370–2

Analysis of p53 and mdm2 proteins in malignant fibrous histiocytoma in absence of gene alteration: prognostic significance. Molina P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec; 435(6):596–605

[Immunohistochemical study of p53, c–erbB–2 and nm23 proteins in human gastric cancer] Wei Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of p53 protein examination in lung cancer through preoperative fibro–optic bronchoscope brushing and biospy] Yu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;20(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53, p21 and bcl–2 in prognosis of lung carcinomas] Nhung NV, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1999 Oct; 35(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[P53–status in primary ovarian carcinomas, ovarian metastases of neoplasms in other sites and benign ovarian tumors: predictive value in comparison to histopathological parameters] Casper F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000; 122(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between clinical aggressiveness of thymic epithelial tumors and expression of tumor suppressor gene products (p53, p27)] Fukiwake N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1999 Aug;90(8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of p53 and Ki–67 antigen expression in bladder carcinoma] Yuge F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between human papilloma virus DNA and expressions of p53 and p21 proteins in cervical lesions] Saito A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Dec;47(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of proliferative activity using Ki67 and expression of p53 in colorectal cancer] Forones NM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of p53 protein in advanced head and neck cancer] Lassaletta L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Nov–Dec;50(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapidly metastasizing renal carcinoma with intense expression of p53 and P–glycoprotein] Medina Pérez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of p53 oncoprotein immunohistochemistry in the follow–up of bladder carcinoma: a 5–year study] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Oct;52(8):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of p53 oncoprotein in bladder carcinoma: 5–year experience] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Apr;52(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

p300/CBP–dependent and –independent transcriptional interference between NF–kappaB RelA and p53. Ikeda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):375–9

Estradiol induces functional inactivation of p53 by intracellular redistribution. Molinari AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2594–7

Inactivation of p53 and life span extension of human diploid fibroblasts by mot–2. Kaula SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):159–64

A proinflammatory cytokine inhibits p53 tumor suppressor activity [see comments] Hudson JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1375–82. Comment in: J Exp Med 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1367–70.

E1B 55–kilodalton oncoproteins of adenovirus types 5 and 12 inactivate and relocalize p53, but not p51 or p73, and cooperate with E4orf6 proteins to destabilize p53. Wienzek S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):193–202

p53 inhibition by the LANA protein of KSHV protects against cell death. Friborg J Jr, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 23–30;402(6764):889–94

[PFTalpha, guardian of the sick? (news)] Jacquemin–Sablon A. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Nov;86(11):894–5 **(Fre)**

[A chemical inhibitor of p53 that protects mice from the side effects of cancer treatment] Stadler P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Feb;176(2):98 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different responses of epidermal and hair follicular cells to radiation correlate with distinct patterns of p53 and p21 induction. Song S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1121–7

Age–related changes in irradiation–induced apoptosis and expression of p21 and p53 in crypt stem cells of murine intestine. Martin K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 908:315–8

Overexpression of p53 in a large series of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinicopathological correlation. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):3853–6

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate: progression from adenocarcinoma is associated with p53 over–expression. Delahunt B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4279–83

The prognostic significance of p53, p21 (Waf1/Cip1), and cyclin D1 protein expression in esophageal cancer patients. Hirai T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4587–91

GPI–anchored molecule–like protein (GML) expression in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Komiya T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4315–9

Development of a new plasmid vector with PSA–promoter and enhancer expressing tissue–specificity in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lee SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):417–22

Immunohistochemical expression of p53, nm23–HI, Ki67 and DNA ploidy: correlation with lymph node status and other clinical pathologic parameters in breast cancer. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4033–7

Expression of p53 and p21 is useful for the prediction of preoperative chemotherapeutic effects in esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May–Jun;20(3B):1933–7

Metastatic site and p53 primary tumor expression in previously untreated stage IV breast cancer patients. Paradiso A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5C):4523–8

Autoantibodies against P53 protein in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sanchez–Carbayo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug; 19(4C):3531–7

c–erbB–2, p53 protein expression and steroid hormone receptors in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. Yokota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct; 19(5B):4007–12

p53 expression and relation to human papillomavirus infection in pingueculae, pterygia, and limbal tumors. Dushku N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1593–9

Reduced p21(WAF1/CIP1) protein expression is predominantly related to altered p53 in hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi YZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(1):50–5

Tissue–specific p53 expression in the nervous system. Tendler Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):40–6

Combined role of tumor angiogenesis, bcl–2, and p53 expression in the prognosis of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1421–30

Changes in P–glycoprotein expression in gastric carcinoma with respect to distant gastric mucosa may be influenced by p53. Lacueva FJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jul 1;89(1):21–8

Expression of p27 and p53 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma patients treated with radiotherapy alone: radiotherapeutic effect and prognosis. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2766–73

Expression of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen (Tag) and formation of Tag–p53 and Tag–pRb complexes in human brain tumors. Zhen HN, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 15;86(10):2124–32

Nitrotyrosine in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and relevance to p53 expression. Kato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):121–7

Immunocytochemical analysis of the tumour suppressor protein (p53) in feline neoplasia. Nasir L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):1–7

Reduced expression of p33(ING1) and the relationship with p53 expression in human gastric cancer. Oki E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):157–62

p21 expression is a prognostic factor in patients with p53–negative gastric cancer. Xiangming C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 1;148(2):181–8

P53 expression, p53 and Ha–ras mutation and telomerase activation during nitrosamine–mediated hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Chang KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1441–51

Tumor suppression without differentiation or apoptosis by antisense cyclin D1 gene transfer in K1735 melanoma involves induction of p53, p21WAF1 and superoxide dismutases. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1209–15

A role for E2F1 in the induction of ARF, p53, and apoptosis during thymic negative selection. Zhu JW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;10(12):829–38

p53 gene mutation, tumor p53 protein overexpression, and serum p53 autoantibody generation in patients with breast cancer. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):53–62

Expression of p53, bcl–2, E–cadherin, matrix metalloproteinase–9, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 in paired primary tumors and brain metastasis. Arnold SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4028–33

Prognostic significance of p53 expression in advanced–stage ovarian serous borderline tumors. Gershenson DM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4053–8

Reproducibility of p53 immunohistochemistry in bladder tumors. National Cancer Institute, Bladder Tumor Marker Network. McShane LM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1854–64

Inactivation of the p53 pathway in prostate cancer: impact on tumor progression. Osman I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2082–8

Prognostic value of p53, glutathione S–transferase pi, and thymidylate synthase for neoadjuvant cisplatin–based chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Shiga H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4097–104

DNA ploidy and p53 protein expression in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim–Liossi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Apr;11(2):96–103

Overexpression of p53 protein associated with proliferative activity and histological degree of malignancy in solar keratosis. Shimizu T, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):113–8

p53 induction as a genotoxic test for twenty–five chemicals undergoing in vivo carcinogenicity testing. Duerksen–Hughes PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):805–12

Apoptosis and apoptosis–related proteins (Fas, Fas ligand, Blc–2, p53) in lymphoid elements of human ovarian tumors. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):53–7

Prognostic value of p53 gene mutations and the product expression in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Nakano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):23–31

Evaluation of P53 protein overexpression, Ki67 proliferative activity and mitotic index as markers of tumour recurrence

in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gontero P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Sep;38(3):287–96

p53 expression predicts progression and poor survival in T1 bladder tumours. Llopis J, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jun; 37(6):644–53

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129–36

P53 overexpression in colorectal metastases confined to the liver and outcome of liver resection. Heisterkamp J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(30):3109–14

Glycoprotein CD44 expression in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelial lesions of the larynx: an immunohistochemical study including correlation with Rb, p53, Ki–67 and PCNA. Ioachim E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct;14(4):1113–8

Expression of p53, p21/waf1, bcl–2, bax, Rb and Ki67 proteins in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kanavaros P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):445–53

Comparative study of tumor angiogenesis and immunohistochemistry for p53, c–ErbB2, c–myc and EGFr as prognostic factors in gastric cancer. Sanz–Ortega J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):455–62

p53 expression, p21 expression and the apoptotic index in endometrioid endometrial adenocarcinoma. Burton JL, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):221–9

Protein expression and genetic alterations of p53 and ras in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Furubo S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):230–40

Expression of the apoptosis–related oncogenes bcl–2, bax, and p53 in Merkel cell carcinoma: can they predict treatment response and clinical outcome? Feinmesser M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1367–72

Viral genotypes and p53 expression in Epstein–Barr virus–associated primary malignant lymphomas of the intestines. Kim YS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1146–52

p53 protein accumulation and mutations in normal and benign breast tissue. Kandel R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 1; 87(1):73–8

p53, c–erbB, and Ki–67 expression in ovaries removed prophylactically from women with a family history of ovarian cancer [see comments] Werness BA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1999 Oct;18(4):338–43. Comment in: Int J Gynecol Pathol 2000 Apr;19(2):191–2.

Differences in induction of p53, p21WAF1 and apoptosis in relation to cell cycle phase of MCF–7 cells treated with camptothecin. Deptala A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov; 15(5):861–71

High O6–methylguanine methyl transferase activity is frequently found in human oral cancer cells with p53 inactivation. Guo W, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct; 15(4):817–21

Prognostic value of estrogen receptor status can be improved by combined evaluation of p53, Bcl2 and PgR expression: an immunohistochemical study on breast carcinoma with long–term follow–up. Mauri FA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1137–47

Cytoprotection by WR–1065, the active form of amifostine, is independent of p53 status in human malignant glioma cell lines. Kataoka Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May; 76(5):633–9

Brief communication: heat–induced accumulation of p53 and hsp72 is suppressed in lung fibroblasts from the SCID mouse. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May; 76(5):711–5

P53 overexpression is associated with bulky tumor and poor local control in T1 glottic cancer. Narayana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):21–6

Telomerase activity and p53 expression in pterygia. Shimmura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May; 41(6):1364–9

Placental transforming growth factor–beta is a downstream mediator of the growth arrest and apoptotic response of tumor cells to DNA damage and p53 overexpression. Li PX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20127–35

Expression of bcl–2, c–erbB–2, p53, and p21 (waf1–cip1) protein in thyroid carcinomas. Soda G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):363–7

The relation between p53 overexpression and lymph node metastases in clinical stage t2 and t3a transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Uygur MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):391–5

Increased p53 protein expression in human failing myocardium. Song H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug;18(8):744–9

p53 expression in human carcinomas: could flow cytometry be an alternative to immunohistochemistry? Benini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 199? Jan;46(1):41–8

p53 protein expression and its prognostic importance in patients with nodal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ahn MJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):59–64

Association of p53 expression with second primary tumour development in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Hattori K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 Mar;114(3):198–201

Immunohistochemical study of bcl–2 protein, Ki–67 antigen and p53 protein in epithelium of glandular odontogenic cysts and dentigerous cysts. Tosios KI, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Mar;29(3):139–44

Overexpression of p53 protein is not directly related to hepatitis B x protein expression and is associated with neoplastic progression in hepatocellular carcinomas rather than hepatic preneoplasia. Su Q, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):365–80

Flow cytometry of p53 protein expression in some hematological malignancies. Koníková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(6):368–76

Overexpression of the wild–type p53 gene inhibits NF–kappaB activity and synergizes with aspirin to induce apoptosis in human colon cancer cells. Shao J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):726–36

Expression of p27kip1 and p53 in medulloblastoma: relationship with cell proliferation and survival. Adesina AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(4):243–50

Cell kinetics, p53 and bcl–2 expression, and c–Ki–ras mutations in flat–elevated tubulovillous adenomas and adenocarcinomas of the colorectum: comparison with polypoid lesions. Sada M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):798–807

Cellular events and the pattern of p53 protein expression following cyclophosphamide–initiated cell death in various organs of developing embryo. Torchinsky A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1999;19(5):353–67

Apoptosis and P53 induction in human lung fibroblasts exposed to chromium (VI): effect of ascorbate and tocopherol. Carlisle DL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May; 55(1):60–8

Xenobiotics modulate the p53 response to DNA damage in preneoplastic enzyme–altered foci in rat liver; effects of diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital. Finnberg N, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Mar;54(1):95–103

The correlation of p53 protein overexpression and p53 antibodies in serum of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):13–7

Prognostic significance of p53 gene mutations and p53 protein expression in synovial sarcomas. Schneider–Stock R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Oct;435(4):407–12

Protein expression of bax, bcl–2, and p53 in patients with non–Hodgkin's gastric lymphoma: prognostic significance. Charalambous GK, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May; 24(5):608–14

[Study on the correlation between CT features and expression of p53 protein and PCNA in peripheral lung cancer] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 20(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of c–erbB–2 and p53 protein in breast papillomatosis and its malignant transformation] Tian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep; 19(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of mutant p53 (mp53) protein in rat hepatic preneoplastic lesions induced by diethylnitrosamine (DEN)] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of HCV NS3 protein on expression of p53 gene protein in hepatocarcinogenesis] Feng D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Apr;78(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and p53 protein in salivary gland tumours] Tian Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative studies of oncogene ras P21 and P53 gene protein expression in the benign and malignant pleomorphic adenomas of salivary gland] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[P53 protein expression in malignant germ cell tumor of ovary and its relationship with clinical course and prognosis] Gao G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on P16 and P53 protein expressions in ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec;28(4):417–9, 423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic significance of P53 protein expression in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma] Wang Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Jun;29(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between expression of tumor suppressor protein p21 and p53 and cell proliferation in the gastric carcinoma] Huang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and significance of p53, c–erbB2, CEA proteins in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma] Shu M, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53 and ras p21 gene products in malignant transformed V79 cell induced by various organic components of DEPs] Lü Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of protein p53 in superficial transitional carcinoma of the bladder with differing course] Rebassa Llull M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Dec;52(10):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of pantropic p53 protein and EGF–receptor, and detection of anti–p53 antibodies in former uranium miners (SDAG Wismut). Schneider J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1999 Dec;36(6):602–9

Serum evaluation of P53 protein in patients with gynaecological cancer. Barbati A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1033–5

The role of blood levels of soluble 53 kDa protein and CEA in monitoring colon cancer patients. Sandler B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4229–33

Circulating p53 antibodies, p53 gene mutational profile and product accumulation in esophageal squamous–cell carcinoma in India. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):791–5

Prognostic significance of serum p53 antibodies in patients with limited–stage small cell lung cancer. Zalcman G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):81–6

[IL–6, p53 and proto–oncogene c–myc play different roles as biological markers of plasma cell dyscrasias] Alvino S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May–Jun;150(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular "rehabilitation" by rational drug targeting: the challenge of P53 in cancer treatment. Tzatsos A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5B):4353–6 (23 ref.)

Specific modulation of p53 binding to consensus sequence within supercoiled DNA by monoclonal antibodies. Brázda V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):934–9

Structure and function in the p53 family [see comments] Arrowsmith CH. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1169–73 (43 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143.

Allosteric drugs: thinking outside the active–site box. DeDecker BS. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):R103–7 (21 ref.)

Serine15 phosphorylation stimulates p53 transactivation but does not directly influence interaction with HDM2. Dumaz N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):7002–10

Activation of p53 by conjugation to the ubiquitin–like protein SUMO–1. Gostissa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6462–71

Systemic lupus erythematosus in mice, spontaneous and induced, is associated with autoimmunity to the C–terminal domain of p53 that recognizes damaged DNA. Herkel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):977–84

Mdm2 binding to a conformationally sensitive domain on p53 can be modulated by RNA. Burch LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):93–8

Biochemical characterization of different conformational states of the Sf9 cell–purified p53His175 mutant protein. Cohen PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):179–84

A bipartite nuclear localization signal is required for p53 nuclear import regulated by a carboxyl–terminal domain. Liang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32699–703

Hdmx stabilizes Mdm2 and p53. Stad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28039–44

Molecular evolution of the thermosensitive PAb1620 epitope of human p53 by DNA shuffling. Xirodimas DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):28042–9

Function, oligomerization, and conformation of tumor–associated p53 proteins with mutated C–terminus. Atz J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):572–84

Precise characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to the C–terminal region of p53 protein using the PEPSCAN ELISA technique and a new non–radioactive gel shift assay. Pospísilová S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1–2):51–64

Discovery of potent antagonists of the interaction between human double minute 2 and tumor suppressor p53. García–Echeverría C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24; 43(17):3205–8

Post–translational modification of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation analyzed by mass spectrometry. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):853–64

Analysis of JNK, Mdm2 and p14(ARF) contribution to the regulation of mutant p53 stability. Buschmann T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1009–21

DNA bending due to specific p53 and p53 core domain–DNA interactions visualized by electron microscopy. Cherny DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):1015–26

Scanning force microscopy of the complexes of p53 core domain with supercoiled DNA. Jett SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):585–92

Stimulation of p53 DNA binding by c–Abl requires the p53 C terminus and tetramerization. Nie Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):741–8

Structure of the negative regulatory domain of p53 bound to S100B(betabeta) [see comments] Rustandi RR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):525.

Excision of beta–L– and beta–D–nucleotide analogs from DNA by p53 protein. Kukhanova M, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1–2):435–46

Quantitative analysis of residual folding and DNA binding in mutant p53 core domain: definition of mutant states for rescue in cancer therapy. Bullock AN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1245–56

Twenty years of p53 research: structural and functional aspects of the p53 protein [published erratum appears in Oncogene 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1734] May P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7621–36 (310 ref.)

Length of the peptide chain influences the immunomodulatory activity of peptides related to p53 protein. Siemion IZ, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(8):995–8

A meanfield approach to the thermodynamics of a protein-solvent system with application to the oligomerization of the tumor suppressor p53. Noolandi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9955–60

Metal ions as regulators of the conformation and function of the tumour suppressor protein p53: implications for carcinogenesis. Méplan C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):565–71 (33 ref.)

Change in oligomerization specificity of the p53 tetramerization domain by hydrophobic amino acid substitutions. Stavridi ES, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1773–9

Pharmacological rescue of mutant p53 conformation and function [see comments] Foster BA, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2507–10. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2431.

Bracing p53 for the war on cancer [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2431. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2507–10.

DEFICIENCY

Interference with gene expression induces rapid apoptosis in p53–null T lymphoma cells. Ofir R, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1216–21

Accumulation of aberrant Y chromosomes in gamma-ray–induced thymic lymphomas lacking p53. Chou D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):157–62

Behavioral alterations associated with apoptosis and down-regulation of presenilin 1 in the brains of p53–deficient mice. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5346–50

Human cells compromised for p53 function exhibit defective global and transcription–coupled nucleotide excision repair, whereas cells compromised for pRb function are defective only in global repair. Therrien JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15038–43

c-Abl is required for development and optimal cell proliferation in the context of p53 deficiency. Whang YE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5486–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylbutyrate–induced apoptosis and differential expression of Bcl–2, Bax, p53 and Fas in human prostate cancer cell lines. Ng AY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):45–54

Inhibition of radiation–induced apoptosis by dexamethasone in cervical carcinoma cell lines depends upon increased HPV E6/E7. Kamradt MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 May; 82(10):1709–16

Antiproliferative effects of retinoic acid/interferon in cervical carcinoma cell lines: cooperative growth suppression of IRF–1 and p53. Um SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):416–23

Cadmium induces conformational modifications of wild–type p53 and suppresses p53 response to DNA damage in cultured cells. Méplan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29; 274(44):31663–70

Regulation of p53 stability and activity in response to genotoxic stress. Colman MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr; 462(2–3):179–88 (79 ref.)

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl–2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):29–32

[Can they heal p53 (news)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):131–2 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Apoptosis, cellular proliferation and expression of p53 in human uterine leiomyomas and myometrium during the menstrual cycle and after menopause. Wu X, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):397–404

p53 and human cancer: the first ten thousand mutations. Hainaut P, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;77:81–137 (413 ref.)

KILLER/DR5, a novel DNA–damage inducible death receptor gene, links the p53–tumor suppressor to caspase activation and apoptotic death. Wu GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;465:143–51 (53 ref.)

Ki–ras codon 12 point and P53 mutations: a molecular examination of the main tumor, liver, portal vein, peripheral arterial blood and para–aortic lymph node in pancreatic cancer. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 95(8):1939–45

Bcl–2 and p53 protein expression, apoptosis, and p53 mutation in human epithelial ovarian cancers. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):409–17

Loss of p53 promotes anaplasia and local invasion in ret/PTC1–induced thyroid carcinomas. La Perle KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):671–7

p53 mutations and expression in breast carcinoma in situ [see comments] Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):183–91. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6.

INK4a/ARF locus alterations in human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas mainly occur in tumors with wild–type p53 gene. Pinyol M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1987–96

Induction of MDM2–P2 transcripts correlates with stabilized wild–type p53 in betel– and tobacco–related human oral cancer. Ralhan R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 157(2):587–96

Angiogenesis and p53 and H–ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6

New horizons: gene therapy for cancer. Baselga J. **Anticancer Drugs** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S39–42 (14 ref.)

Genetics and lung carcinoma in Okinawa Prefecture, Japan. Hiroshima K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6C):5611–4

Mutant p53 mediated induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis at G1 phase by 9–hydroxyellipticine. Sugikawa E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3099–108

Microvessel density, proliferating activity, p53 and bcl–2 expression in in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Zolota V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3269–74

Analysis of the TP53 gene in normal skin and hair follicle samples from sun–exposed and non–sun–exposed sites on normal and albino individuals living in southeast Brazil [letter] Pavarino–Bertelli EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1559–60

Cyclin D1 and p53 overexpression predicts multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the hypopharynx and esophagus. Kohmura T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1351–4

p53 expression in locally advanced pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Lassaletta L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1356–9

Activation of p53 in MDM2–overexpressing cells through phosphorylation. Gao C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):860–4

Mutations in the p53 and scid genes do not cooperate in lymphomagenesis in doubly heterozygous mice. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5; 255(1):99–103

Identification and characterization of genes whose expressions are altered in rat 6 fibroblasts transformed by mutant p53(val135). Yam JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):472–80

Holliday junctions are formed in concentrated solutions of purified products of DNA amplification. Yakubovskaya MG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Nov;64(11):1310–4

Validation of fluorescent SSCP analysis for sensitive detection of p53 mutations. Moore L, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 May;28(5):986–92

Sensitivity to CPT–11 of xenografted human colorectal cancers as a function of microsatellite instability and p53 status. Bras–Gonçalves RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):913–23

Thymidilate synthase and p53 primary tumour expression as predictive factors for advanced colorectal cancer patients. Paradiso A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):560–7

Schedule–dependent cytotoxicity of SN–38 in p53 wild–type and mutant colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. te Poele RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Dec;81(8):1285–93

Altered expression of the suppressors PML and p53 in glioblastoma cells with the antisense–EGF–receptor. Tian XX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(6):994–1001

Mutation analysis of P73 and TP53 in Merkel cell carcinoma. Van Gele M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):823–6

No complementation between TP53 or RB–1 and v–src in astrocytomas of GFAP–v–src transgenic mice. Maddalena AS, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1999 Oct;9(4):627–37

Preferential inactivation of the p53 tumor suppressor pathway and lack of EGFR amplification distinguish de novo high grade pediatric astrocytomas from de novo adult astrocytomas. Sung T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):249–59

The effects of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and azoxymethane on focal cerebral infarction and the expression of p53, p21 proteins. Park SW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14; 855(2):298–306

The tumor–suppressor gene, p53, is induced in injured brain regions following experimental traumatic brain injury. Napieralski JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):78–86

The frequency of p53, K–ras mutations, and microsatellite instability differs in uterine endometrioid and serous carcinoma: evidence of distinct molecular genetic pathways. Lax SF, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):814–24

Mutant p53 protein overexpression in women with ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence following lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Turner BC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 1; 88(5):1091–8

Elevated expression of ribosomal protein genes L37, RPP–1, and S2 in the presence of mutant p53. Loging WT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1999 Nov;8(11):1011–6

Development of a murine orthotopic model of leukemia: evaluation of TP53 gene therapy efficacy. Bossi G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):135–43

Genetic background determines the response to adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 expression in pancreatic tumor cells. Cascalló M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):428–36

Purging of human breast cancer cells from stem cell products with an adenovirus containing p53. Hirai M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):197–206

Alteration of drug chemosensitivity caused by the adenovirus–mediated transfer of the wild–type p53 gene in human lung cancer cells. Osaki S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(2):300–7

Targeting gene expression to tumor cells with loss of wild–type p53 function. Zhu J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):4–12

Multiple myeloma: monoallelic deletions of the tumor suppressor genes TP53 and RB1 in long–term follow–up. Carlebach M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Feb; 117(1):57–60

TP53 status and gene amplification in human colorectal carcinomas. Soulié P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Dec;115(2):118–22

Prognostic significance of p53 mutations in non–small cell lung cancer: a meta–analysis of 829 cases from eight published studies. Huncharek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1–2):219–26

Mesotheliomas induced in rats by the fibrous mineral erionite are independent from p53 alterations. Kleymenova EV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):55–61

Diverse effects of 9–hydroxyellipticine on the chemosensitivity of human pancreatic cancer cells harboring p53 mutations. Mizumoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):85–94

An intragenic deletion of nuclear localization signal–1 of p53 tumor suppressor gene results in loss of apoptosis in murine fibroblasts. Zhao W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 147(1–2):101–8

Dominant–negative mutations of the tumor suppressor p53 relating to early onset of glioblastoma multiforme. Marutani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4765–9

p53–mutant clones and field effects in Barrett's esophagus. Prevo LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4784–7

Genotype–specific Trp53 mutational analysis in ultraviolet B radiation–induced skin cancers in Xpc and Xpc Trp53 mutant mice. Reis AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1571–9

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of p33ING1 with p53 drastically augments apoptosis in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5521–8

p53 and its younger siblings [editorial; comment] Knight RA. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1143. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1146–53. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1154–61. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1162–8. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1169–73.

E1A is sufficient by itself to induce apoptosis independent of p53 and other adenoviral gene products. Pützer BM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):177–88

Stabilization and reactivation of the p53 tumor suppressor protein in nontumorigenic revertants of HeLa cervical cancer cells. Athanassiou M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):729–37

Accelerated development of polyoma tumors and embryonic lethality: different effects of p53 loss on related mouse backgrounds. Dey DC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May; 11(5):231–7

Dietary restriction reduces hepatocyte proliferation and enhances p53 expression but does not increase apoptosis in normal rats during development. Higami Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):363–9

Mismatch repair and p53 independently affect sensitivity to N–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–cyclohexyl–N–nitrosourea. Aquilina G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):671–80

Correlation of genetic instability with mismatch repair protein expression and p53 mutations in non–small cell lung cancer. Chang JW, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1639–46

Adenovirus–mediated p53 gene transduction inhibits telomerase activity independent of its effects on cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Kusumoto M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2140–7

Up–regulation of the proapoptotic mediators Bax and Bak after adenovirus–mediated p53 gene transfer in lung cancer cells. Pearson AS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):887–90

Prognostic significance of mutations to different structural and functional regions of the p53 gene in breast cancer. Powell B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):443–51

p53 mutations in defined structural and functional domains are related to poor clinical outcome in non–small cell lung cancer patients. Skaug V, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1031–7

Detection of p53 polymorphism at codon 72 by PCR and allele–specific oligonucleotide hybridization on microtiter plates. Tong D, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jan;46(1):124–6

Comparison of mutant and wild–type p53 proteins in Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Carson HJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Mar;7(2):326

The role of p53–target genes in human cancer. Tokino T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Jan;33(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

Biochemical uncovering of mdm2/p53 complexes in liposarcomas parallels their immunohistochemical detection. Butò S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep; 8(3):125–30

Analysis of K–ras, N–ras, H–ras, and p53 in lung neuroendocrine neoplasms. Couce ME, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):71–9

TP53 mutations and mdm2 protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinomas. Della Torre G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):41–6

Novel polymerase chain reaction approach for full–coding p53 mutation detection in microdissected archival tumors. Thompson–Hehir J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 9(2):110–9

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in ameloblastoma types. el–Sissy NA. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 May;5(3):478–89

Mechanism of rescue of common p53 cancer mutations by second–site suppressor mutations. Nikolova PV, et al.

EMBO J 2000 Feb 1;19(3):370–8
Analysis of p53 and K-ras genes and their proteins in a sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix. Semczuk A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):311–4
Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53 protein in regional lymph nodes is associated with adverse outcome in stage II colorectal cancer. Clarke G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1999;43(4):311–6
Detection of K-ras and p53 mutations in bronchoscopically obtained malignant and non-malignant tissue from patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lang SM, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):341–6
Accumulation of mutant p53(V143A) modulates the growth, clonogenicity, and radiochemosensitivity of malignant glioma cells independent of endogenous p53 status. Bartussek C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):432–9
TGF-beta-mediated cell cycle arrest of HPV16-immortalized human ectocervical cells correlates with decreased E6/E7 mRNA and increased p53 and p21(WAF-1) expression. Rorke EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):149–57
Enhanced induction of Bax gene expression in H460 and H1299 cells with the combined treatment of cisplatin and adenovirus mediated wt-p53 gene transfer. Choi JH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):23–8
Postinjury magnesium treatment attenuates traumatic brain injury-induced cortical induction of p53 mRNA in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):584–93
Biochemical characterization of different conformational states of the Sf9 cell-purified p53His175 mutant protein. Cohen PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):179–84
Alterations in exon 4 of the p53 gene in gastric carcinoma. Shepherd T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1039–44
p53 splice acceptor site mutation and increased HsRAD51 protein expression in Bloom's syndrome GM1492 fibroblasts. Magnusson KP, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1–2):247–54
Mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in tree shrew hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B virus infection and intake of aflatoxin B1. Park US, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jun 13;251(1):73–80
Increase of BCNU sensitivity by wt-p53 gene therapy in glioblastoma lines depends on the administration schedule. Biroccio A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1064–72
P53 mutations, polymorphisms, and haplotypes in Pakistani ethnic groups and breast cancer patients. Khaliq S, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):23–9
The structure and expression of the murine wildtype p53-induced phosphatase 1 (Wip1) gene. Choi J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):298–306
Mutated p53 protein expression and proliferative activity in advanced gastric cancer. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2648–53
Correlation between human papillomavirus-associated cervical cancer and p53 codon 72 arginine/proline polymorphism. Tachezy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):564–6
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein accumulation in head and neck cancer: correlation with p53 gene alterations. Taylor D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1221–5
Cyclic AMP inhibited proliferation of human aortic vascular smooth muscle cells, accompanied by induction of p53 and p21. Hayashi S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):237–43
Clinical significance of p53 functional loss in squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Obata A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):187–93
Adenovirus-mediated wild-type-p53-gene expression sensitizes TNF-resistant tumor cells to TNF-induced cytotoxicity by altering the cellular redox state. Shatrov VA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):93–7
Prognostic and predictive significance of p53 mutation in aggressive B-cell lymphoma. Ichikawa A. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):211–20 (12 ref.)
Relation between food habits and p53 mutational spectrum in gastric cancer patients. Fedriga R, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):127–33
Low incidence of p53 mutations in betel quid and tobacco chewing-associated oral squamous carcinoma from India. Kannan K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1133–6
Repair of DNA double-strand breaks and radiosensitivity to killing in an isogenic group of p53 mutant cell lines. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):743–51
p53 and tumor necrosis factor alpha regulate the expression of a mitochondrial chloride channel protein. Fernández-Salas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36488–97
Maf transcriptionally activates the mouse p53 promoter and causes a p53-dependent cell death. Hale TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):17991–9
Human and mouse Fas (APO-1/CD95) death receptor genes each contain a p53-responsive element that is activated by p53 mutants unable to induce apoptosis. Munsch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3867–72
Regulation of the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Oren M. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36031–4 (91 ref.)
Benzo[a]pyrene activates the human p53 gene through induction of nuclear factor kappaB activity. Pei XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35240–6
Molecular evolution of the thermosensitive PAb1620 epitope of human p53 by DNA shuffling. Xirodimas DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):28042–9
p53 tumour-suppressor gene in non-small-cell lung cancer with neoadjuvant therapy. Junker K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):238–45
Growth suppression of human ovarian carcinoma OV-MZ-2a and OV-MZ-32 cells mediated by gene transfer of wild-type p53 enhanced by chemotherapy in vitro. Wu Q, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 126(3):139–44
Role of p53 family members in apoptosis. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):171–81 (93 ref.)
The p53/p63/p73 family of transcription factors: overlapping and distinct functions. Levrero M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1661–70 (78 ref.)
Genetic changes in sweat gland carcinomas. Takata M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Jan;27(1):30–5
Exogenous wt-p53 protein is active in transformed cells but not in their non-transformed counterparts: implications for cancer gene therapy without tumor targeting. D'Orazi G, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):11–21
CD4+ T cell responses to self- and mutated p53 determinants during tumorigenesis in mice. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5641–51
Role of p53 in the ability of 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-diacetato-dichloro-Pt(IV) to circumvent cisplatin resistance. Siddik ZH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct;77(1–2):65–70 (48 ref.)
p53 codon 72 polymorphism and risk of cervical carcinoma in Korean women. Baek WK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):65–7
Preferential binding of tumor suppressor p53 to positively or negatively supercoiled DNA involves the C-terminal domain. Mazur SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17; 292(2):241–9
A novel 23-bp deletion in exon 5 of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Patrinos GP, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):686–9
Ser-249 p53 mutations in plasma DNA of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma from The Gambia. Kirk GD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 19;92(2):148–53
Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of experimental intracranial human malignant glioma. Cirielli C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Jun;43(2):99–108
Enhanced radiosensitivity of malignant glioma cells after adenoviral p53 transduction. Broaddus WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):997–1004
Chronic alcohol consumption induces genomic but not p53-specific DNA hypomethylation in rat colon. Choi SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):1945–50
Overexpression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins and the presence of HPV infection are independent events in head and neck cancer. Badaracco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):173–9
Association of aberrant p53 and p21(WAF1) immunoreactivity with the outcome of oral verrucous leukoplakia in Taiwan. Chang KW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):56–62
Cyclin D1 expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas: clinicopathological relevance and correlation with p53 expression. Lam KY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):167–72
p53, bcl-2 and bax abnormalities in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):180–5
p53 and PCNA expression in benign, atypical and malignant meningiomas. Ahmed R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;49(10):241–3
Clinical significance of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin and p53 protein expression in colorectal carcinoma. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;30(2):89–94
p53 gene deletions in paraffin-preserved lymphoid tumors from irradiated mice. Paunesku T, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jun;24(6):511–7
Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53 protein in small-cell lung cancer: relationship to treatment outcome. Gemba K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):23–31
The difference between p53 mutation frequency in haematological and non-haematological malignancies: possible explanations. Calin G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):326–8
P53 mutation and MDM2 amplification frequency in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma tumors and cell lines. Taylor AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):96–103
Polymorphism at codon 72 of p53 is not associated with cervical cancer risk. Malcolm EK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):373–8
Accumulation of aberrant Y chromosomes in gamma-ray-induced thymic lymphomas lacking p53. Chou D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):157–62
BTG gene expression in the p53-dependent and -independent cellular response to DNA damage. Cortes U, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Feb;27(2):57–64
Activation of p53 or loss of the Cockayne syndrome group B repair protein causes metaphase fragility of human U1, U2, and 5S genes. Yu A, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May; 5(5):801–10
Bcl-2, survivin and variant CD44 v7-v10 are downregulated and p53 is upregulated in breast cancer cells by progesterone: inhibition of cell growth and induction of apoptosis. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1–2):53–61
p53 mutants have selective dominant-negative effects on apoptosis but not growth arrest in human cancer cell lines. Aurelio ON, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):770–8
Growth retardation, DNA repair defects, and lack of spermatogenesis in BRCA1-deficient mice. Cressman VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7061–75
Homologous and nonhomologous recombination resulting in deletion: effects of p53 status, microhomology, and repetitive DNA length and orientation. Gebow D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4028–35
Arrest of G(1)-S progression by the p53-inducible gene PC3 is Rb dependent and relies on the inhibition of cyclin D1 transcription. Guardavaccaro D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1797–815
Mutations in the WRN gene in mice accelerate mortality in a p53-null background. Lombard DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3286–91
The p53 tumor suppressor protein does not regulate expression of its own inhibitor, MDM2, except under conditions of stress. Mendrysa SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2023–30
Inactivation of p53 by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax requires activation of the NF-kappaB pathway and is dependent on p53 phosphorylation. Pise-Masison CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3377–86
Inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinase 2 expression suppresses growth and induces apoptosis of human tumor cells in a p53-dependent manner. Potapova O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1713–22
Repression of RNA polymerase I transcription by the tumor suppressor p53. Zhai W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5930–8
P53 codon 72 polymorphism as a risk factor in the development of HPV-associated cervical cancer. Dokianakis DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):111–4
Soft tissue sarcomas and p53 mutations. Taubert H, et al. **Mol Med** 1998 Jun;4(6):365–72 (88 ref.)
A comparison of the roles of p53 mutation and AraC inhibition in the enhancement of bleomycin-induced chromatid aberrations in mouse and human cells. Allio T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb 14;447(2):227–37
Evidence of p53 mutation in an early stage of liver cancer in European flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.). Cachot J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jan 24;464(2):279–87
Impact of p53 status on heavy-ion radiation-induced micronuclei in circulating erythrocytes. Chang PY, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 3;466(1):87–96
The yeast p53 functional assay: a new tool for molecular epidemiology. Hopes and facts. Fronza G, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):293–301 (41 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology and carcinogenesis: endogenous and exogenous carcinogens. Hussain SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):311–22 (148 ref.)
Detection of mutation of the p53 gene with high sensitivity by fluorescence-based PCR-SSCP analysis using low-pH buffer and an automated DNA sequencer in a large number of DNA samples. Makino R, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):83–90
Impact of polymorphisms in xeno(endo)biotic metabolism on pattern and frequency of p53 mutations in bladder cancer. Martone T, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):303–9
Genotypic mutation analysis in the p53 gene of benzo[a]pyrene-treated European flounder (Platichthys flesus). Sueiro RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 22; 468(1):63–71
A common polymorphism acts as an intragenic modifier of mutant p53 behaviour. Marin MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):47–54
AIDS- and non-AIDS-related PML association with distinct p53 polymorphism. Power C, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 8;54(3):743–6
Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy for human gliomas. Lang FF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1093–104 (83 ref.)
Loss-of-function genetics in mammalian cells: the p53 tumor suppressor model. Carnero A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):2234–41
Testicular wild-type p53 expression in transgenic mice induces spermiogenesis alterations ranging from differentiation defects to apoptosis. Allemand I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6521–30
Synergistic activation of p53-dependent transcription by two cooperating damage recognition pathways. Blaydes JP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3829–39
Accommodating haploinsufficient tumor suppressor genes in Knudson's model. Cook WD, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3434–8 (51 ref.)
High level expression of deltaN-p63: a mechanism for the inactivation of p53 in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC)? Crook T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3439–44
A translation repressor element resides in the 3' untranslated region of human p53 mRNA. Fu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6419–24
p53 gene mutation and ink4a-arf deletion appear to be two mutually exclusive events in human glioblastoma. Fulci G, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3816–22
Cooperative interaction between mutant p53 and des(1-3)IGF-I accelerates mammary tumorigenesis. Hadsell DL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):889–98

Cells with TP53 mutations in low grade astrocytic tumors evolve clonally to malignancy and are an unfavorable prognostic factor. Ishii N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5870–8

A mammary-specific model demonstrates the role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in tumor development. Jerry DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1052–8

The p53 gene family. Kaelin WG Jr. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7701–5 (33 ref.)

Influence of promoter DNA topology on sequence-specific DNA binding and transactivation by tumor suppressor p53. Kim E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7310–8

Inhibition of the putative tumor suppressor gene TIMP-3 by tumor-derived p53 mutants and wild type p53. Loging WT, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7608–15

Mutant p53 and genomic instability in a transgenic mouse model of breast cancer [see comments] Murphy KL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1045–51 (54 ref.). Comment in: Oncogene 2000 Feb 21;19(8):966–7.

The stabilization mechanism of mutant-type p53 by impaired ubiquitination: the loss of wild-type p53 function and the hsp90 association. Nagata Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):6037–49

Inactivation of the INK4A/ARF locus frequently coexists with TP53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5843–9

Disruption of ATM in p53-null cells causes multiple functional abnormalities in cellular response to ionizing radiation. Takao N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7002–9

Stress-induced aberrant splicing of TSG101: association to high tumor grade and p53 status in breast cancers. Turpin E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7834–7

Ectopic expression of human p53 inhibits entry into S phase and induces apoptosis in the Drosophila eye imaginal disc. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6767–75

Yeast functional assay of the p53 gene status in 11 cell lines and 26 surgical specimens of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gao C, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1267–71

p53 inactivating mutations in chinese breast carcinomas. Gong ZY, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):381–5

Correlation of immunohistochemical staining and mutations of p53 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsia CC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):353–6

In vivo studies of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy for cis-platinum-resistant human ovarian tumor xenografts. Song K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):153–9

Induction of apoptosis in T98G glioblastoma cells by transfection of GML, a p53 target gene. Ueda K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):125–32

Chromosomes 7,17 polysomies and overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor and p53 protein in epithelial hyperplastic laryngeal lesions. Gale N, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):117–25

Comparative evaluation of the expression of cell cycle regulating proteins: cyclin D1, P53 and P21 (WAF1) in colorectal cancer. Pasz-Walczak G, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):63–9

Identification and characterization of a p53 homologue in Drosophila melanogaster. Jin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7301–6

Chromosome instability contributes to loss of heterozygosity in mice lacking p53. Shao C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7405–10

Induction of wild-type p53 activity in human cancer cells by ribozymes that repair mutant p53 transcripts. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8490–4

Alternative product of the p16/CKDN2A locus connects the Rb and p53 tumor suppressors. James MC, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:71–81 (125 ref.)

Apoptosis and schizophrenia: is the tumour suppressor gene, p53, a candidate susceptibility gene? Catts VS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Feb 14;41(3):405–15 (80 ref.)

Malignant chondroblastoma presenting as a recurrent pelvic tumor with DNA aneuploidy and p53 mutation as supportive evidence of malignancy. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1999 Nov;28(11):644–50

Radiochemotherapy with paclitaxel: synchronization effects and the role of p53. Wenz F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175 Suppl 3:2–6

P53 gene transfer to the injured rat carotid artery promotes apoptosis. Scheinman M, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Nov; 126(5):863–8

Molecular alterations involving p53 codons 167 and 183 in papillary thyroid carcinomas from chernobyl-contaminated regions of belarus. Pisarchik AV, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan; 10(1):25–30

Evaluation of cytotoxicity, cell proliferation, and genotoxicity induced by p-cresidine in hetero- and nullizygous transgenic p53 mice. Delker DA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):361–9

Responses of transgenic mouse lines p53(+/-) and Tg.AC to agents tested in conventional carcinogenicity bioassays. Spalding JW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):213–23

p53 codon 72 polymorphism and susceptibility to skin cancer after renal transplantation. Marshall SE, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Mar 15;69(5):994–6

Homozygous arginine at codon 72 of p53 has no prognostic significance in cervical cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):135–8

Phase I/II study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell carcinoma: a well-tolerated regimen with activity independent of p53 mutation. Edelman MJ, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):521–5

Identification of a novel p53 mutation in JCV-induced mouse medulloblastoma. Krynska B, et al. **Virology** 2000 Aug 15; 274(1):65–74

Activation of p53 tumor suppressor by hepatitis C virus core protein. Lu W, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):134–41

Ad5CMVp53 gene therapy for locally advanced prostate cancer--where do we stand? Sweeney P, et al. **World J Urol** 2000 Apr;18(2):121–4 (24 ref.)

Diagnostic significance of nuclear p53 expression in the surveillance of Barrett's esophagus--a longitudinal study. Klump B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1005–11

[Sequence alterations in p53 gene of hepatocellular carcinoma from high aflatoxin risk area in Guangxi] Deng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;19(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p53 mutations/p53 protein overexpression. Differential significance for the progression of head-neck carcinomas] Bosch FX, et al. **HNO** 1999 Sep;47(9):833–48 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic relevance of proliferation marker Ki-67 (MIB 1), PCNA and p53 in combined surgically and radiologically treated cancers of the oropharynx and mouth cavity] Sittel C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 2000 Feb; 79(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratin and p53 expression of odontogenic cysts] Wagner Y, et al. **Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1999 Sep; 3(5):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of p53 tumor suppressor gene as prognostic factor in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Garozzo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1999 Dec;19(6):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization and prognostic value of colorectal adenomas with molecular genetic markers] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Mar;55(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gene-immunotherapy using dendritic cells] Ishida T, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1999 Dec;22(6):448–51 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical examination oncogenic c-erb-b2, egf-r proteins and antioncogenic p53 protein in vulvar cancers HPV-16 positive and negative] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb;71(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biomarkers in primary ovarian cancers and after chemotherapy] Kędzia W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to p53 in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Fenton CL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Apr;30(2):179–83

p53: a potential target antigen for immunotherapy of cancer. Offringa R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:223–33; discussion 233–6 (47 ref.)

Autoantibodies against P53 protein in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sanchez-Carbayo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3531–7

Response of the spleen of Balb/c and p53-transgenic mice to low doses of carcinogen and to polyclonal antibodies generated against the soluble 53 kDa protein. Tendler Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):385–90

p53 autoantibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases: a quantitative approach. Kuhn HM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1999;31(4):229–35

Serum p53 autoantibodies in patients with minimal lesions of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Regele S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct;81(4):702–4

Clinical significance of serum and ascitic p53 autoantibodies in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abendstein B, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1432–7

Ras and p53 intracellular targeting with recombinant single-chain Fv (scFv) fragments: a novel approach for cancer therapy? Cochet O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999; 23(6):506–10 (13 ref.)

Cellular and humoral immune responses to adenovirus and p53 protein antigens in patients following intratumoral injection of an adenovirus vector expressing wild-type. P53 (Ad-p53). Yen N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(4):530–6

Targeting of human p53-overexpressing tumor cells by an HLA A*0201-restricted murine T-cell receptor expressed in Jurkat T cells. Liu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1; 60(3):693–701

p53 Antibodies in the sera of patients with various types of cancer: a review. Soussi T. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1777–88 (151 ref.)

p53 gene mutation, tumor p53 protein overexpression, and serum p53 autoantibody generation in patients with breast cancer. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Feb; 33(1):53–62

Wild-type p53 epitope naturally processed and presented by an HLA-B haplotype on human breast carcinoma cells. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug; 5(8):2089–93

Evaluation of four antibodies in detecting p53 protein for predicting clinicopathological and prognostic significance in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Zhang Hong. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4126–32

Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of three commercially available enzyme immunoassays for anti-p53 antibodies. Rohayem J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov;45(11):2014–6

Circulating p53 antibody in patients with colorectal cancer: relation to clinicopathologic features and survival. Shiota G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):122–8

Transplacental effects of IgG generated against soluble 53 kDa protein on the splenic lymph system of rat progeny exposed to carcinogen: rate of apoptosis, proliferation of lymphocytes and expression of Fas and Fas ligand proteins. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):306–10

Systemic lupus erythematosus in mice, spontaneous and induced, is associated with autoimmunity to the C-terminal domain of p53 that recognizes damaged DNA. Herkel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):977–84

Serum anti-p53 antibodies and p53 protein status in the sera and tumors from bladder cancer patients. Morita T, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jan;37(1):79–84

Necrosis and apoptosis of tumor cells in embolized meningiomas: histopathology and P53, BCL-2, CD-68 immunohistochemistry. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):93–8

Cyclophosphamide enhances anti-tumor effect of wild-type p53-specific CTL. Vierboom MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jul 15;87(2):253–60

CD4+ T cell responses to self- and mutated p53 determinants during tumorigenesis in mice. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5641–51

The use of HLA A2.1/p53 peptide tetramers to visualize the impact of self tolerance on the TCR repertoire. Hernández J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):596–602

Precise characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to the C-terminal region of p53 protein using the PEPSCAN ELISA technique and a new non-radioactive gel shift assay. Pospísilová S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Apr 3;237(1-2):51–64

Detection of circulating anti-p53 antibodies in esophageal cancer patients. Hagiwara N, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Apr;67(2):110–7

Evaluation of micronucleated lymphocytes, constitutional karyotypes and anti-p53 antibodies in 21 children with various malignancies. Fellay-Reynier I, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 13;467(1):31–9

Serum anti-p53 antibodies in patients with lung cancer. Mack U, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):669–74

Serum p53 autoantibodies in the follow-up of head and neck cancer patients. Gottschlich S, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun; 59(1):31–5

p53 autoantibodies in patients with primary ovarian cancer are associated with higher age, advanced stage and a higher proportion of p53-positive tumor cells. Vogl FD, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):324–9

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones, established by stimulation with the HLA-A2 binding p5365-73 wild type peptide loaded on dendritic cells In vitro, specifically recognize and lyse HLA-A2 tumour cells overexpressing the p53 protein. Barfoed AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Feb; 51(2):128–33

The correlation of p53 protein overexpression and p53 antibodies in serum of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wunderlich H, et al. **Urol Int** 2000;64(1):13–7

[Serum p53 antibody assay: evaluation in colorectal cancer] Hammel P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Feb;21(2):167–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 autoantibodies in clinical diagnosis] Montenarh M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 4;125(31–32):941–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and antibodies to p53] Sherer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 1;136(11):868–70 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Detection of serum p53 antibodies in colorectal cancer patients and the clinical significance of postoperative monitoring] Takeda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Dec;26(14):2189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum p53 antibody detection in a chemosensitivity assay in cases of human colorectal cancer] Takeda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 2000 Jun; 27(6):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sonication of cell extracts improves yield of p53 by immunoblotting. Whitacre CM. **Biocell** 2000 Apr; 24(1):81–4

METABOLISM

Apoptosis, bcl-2 expression and p53 accumulation in myelodysplastic syndrome, myelodysplastic-syndrome-derived acute myelogenous leukemia and de novo acute myelogenous leukemia. Kurotaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):115–23

Molecular analysis for p53 and mdm2 in intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):21–5

Sensitization of tumors to chemotherapy through gene therapy. Gjerset RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000; 465:273–91 (51 ref.)

Expression of c-Myc and p53 correlates with clinical outcome in diffuse large B-cell lymphomas. Chang CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):512–8

p53 expression in two cases of spiradenocarcinomas. Fernández-Aceñero MJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000

Apr;22(2):104–7
Increased p53 staining in normal skin of posttransplant, immunocompromised patients and implications for carcinogenesis. Hudson AR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):442–5
Bcl–2 and p53 protein expression, apoptosis, and p53 mutation in human epithelial ovarian cancers. Chan WY,. et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):409–17
p53 mutations and expression in breast carcinoma in situ [see comments] Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan; 156(1):183–91. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Jan;156(1):5–6.
Increased expression and activation of stress–activated protein kinases/c–Jun NH(2)–terminal protein kinases in atherosclerotic lesions coincide with p53. Metzler B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1875–86
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens increase ubiquitination of p21 protein after the stabilization of p53 and the expression of p21. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):747–54
Development of a binding assay for p53/HDM2 by using homogeneous time–resolved fluorescence. Kane SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):29–38
Image analysis of p53 and cyclin D1 expression in premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Liu SC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Apr;21(2):166–73
Cellular DNA, ras p21 and p53 expression in the carcinogenesis of adenomatous colorectal polyps. Zhang X, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):449–53
Immunohistochemical study of fatty acid synthase, Ki67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p53 expression in hyperplastic parathyroids. Alò PL, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):287–93
A study of smoking, p53 tumor suppressor gene alterations and non–small cell lung cancer. Tammemagi MC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 2000 Apr;10(3):176–85
Bcl–2 and p53: role in dopamine–induced apoptosis and differentiation. Porat S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:372–5
Synovial membrane p53 protein immunoreactivity in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lee CS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):143–5
Insular and anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a 45–year comparative study at a single institution and a review of the significance of p53 and p21. Lam KY, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):329–38
Expression of p53 and RB proteins in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: their relationship with clinicopathologic characteristics. Hashimoto N, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Jul–Aug;6(5):489–94
P53 accumulation is a prognostic factor in intestinal–type gastric carcinoma but not in the diffuse type. Roviello F, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):739–45
Bcl2, p53 and clinical outcome in a series of 138 operable breast cancer patients. Castiglione F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;19(5C):4555–63
Cytosolic p53 protein and serum p53 autoantibody evaluation in breast cancer. Comparison with prognostic factors. Dalifard I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6B):5015–22
Induction of senescence–like phenotype and loss of paclitaxel sensitivity after wild–type p53 gene transfection of p53–null human non–small cell lung cancer H358 cells. Ling YH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):693–702
Expression of p53 and pRb in bladder and prostate cancers of patients having both cancers. Singh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;19(6B):5415–7
The roles of E6–AP and MDM2 in p53 regulation in human papillomavirus–positive cervical cancer cells. Traidej M, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 2000 Feb; 10(1):17–27
Paraffin section storage and immunohistochemistry. Effects of time, temperature, fixation, and retrieval protocol with emphasis on p53 protein and MIB1 antigen. Wester K, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):61–70
Initiation of rapid, P53–dependent growth arrest in cultured human skin fibroblasts by reactive chlorine species. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):122–8
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein could improve the management of some patients with Barrett esophagus and mild histologic alterations. Giménez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1260–3
p53, ErbB2, and TAG–72 expression in the spectrum of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast classified by the Van Nuys system. Kanthan R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):234–9
Esophageal small cell carcinomas: clinicopathologic parameters, p53 overexpression, proliferation marker, and their impact on pathogenesis. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Feb;124(2):228–33
Molecular pathology and clinicopathologic features of penile tumors: with special reference to analyses of p21 and p53 expression and unusual histologic features. Lam KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):895–904
Human papillomavirus type, proliferative activity, and p53: potential markers of aggressive papillomatosis. Rabah R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):721–4
Practical value of Ki–67 and p53 labeling indexes in stereotactic biopsies of diffuse and pilocytic astrocytomas. Tihan T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan;124(1):108–13
p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and MDM2 involvement in proliferation and apoptosis in an in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hsieh JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):636–44
Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the sequential changes of apoptosis and proliferation after balloon injury to rabbit iliac artery. Song J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun; 150(2):309–20
p53–induced apoptosis as a safeguard against cancer. Asker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):1–6 (59 ref.)
Downregulation of proapoptotic proteins Bax and Bcl–X(S) in p53 overexpressing hepatocellular carcinomas. Beerheide W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):54–61
Specific modulation of p53 binding to consensus sequence within supercoiled DNA by monoclonal antibodies. Brázda V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27; 267(3):934–9
Nitric oxide nitrates tyrosine residues of tumor–suppressor p53 protein in MCF–7 cells. Chazotte–Aubert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):609–13
p300/CBP–dependent and –independent transcriptional interference between NF–kappaB RelA and p53. Ikeda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):375–9
Heat–induced G1 arrest is dependent on p53 function but not on RB dephosphorylation. Miyakoda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):377–81
Transduction of Apaf–1 or caspase–9 induces apoptosis in A–172 cells that are resistant to p53–mediated apoptosis. Shinoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):667–73
Induction of p53–independent p21 during ceramide–induced G1 arrest in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Kim WH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000;78(2):127–35
Induction of apoptosis by the bis–Pt(III) complex [Pt(2)(2–mercaptopyrimidine)(4)Cl(2)]. González VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):371–9
Redox signalling and transition metals in the control of the p53 pathway. Méplan C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):25–33 (70 ref.)
Phosphorylation of human p53 on Thr–55. Gatti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9837–42
CRE–transcription factor decoy oligonucleotide inhibition of MCF–7 breast cancer cells: cross–talk with p53 signaling pathway. Lee YN, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25; 39(16):4863–8
Suppression of p53: a new approach to overcome side effects of antitumor therapy. Komarova EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):41–8 (92 ref.)
p53 is a rate–limiting factor in the repair of higher–order DNA structure. Aranda–Anzaldo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):181–92
Dimerization of the Epstein–Barr virus ZEBRA protein in the yeast two–hybrid system. Comparison Of a ZEBRA variant with the B95–8 form. Martel–Renoir D, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):139–45
Fast, qualitative analysis of p53 phosphorylation by protein kinases. Chène P. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):240–2
Deregulation of the ubiquitin system and p53 proteolysis modify the apoptotic response in B–CLL lymphocytes. Masdehors P, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):269–74
p53 stabilization and functional impairment in the absence of genetic mutation or the alteration of the p14(ARF)–MDM2 loop in ex vivo and cultured adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma cells. Takemoto S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3939–44
Characterization and modulation of drug resistance of human paediatric rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines. Cocker HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):338–45
ATM protein and p53–serine 15 phosphorylation in ataxia–telangiectasia (AT) patients and at heterozygotes. Delia D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1938–45
Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking in relation to high frequency of p53 protein accumulation in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in the Japanese. Saeki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(11):1892–4
Apoptosis and p53 protein expression increase in the process of burn wound healing in guinea–pig skin. Nagata M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):829–38
p21Waf1/Cipl and p53 expression in the skin – intertwined but not inseparable [editorial] Quinn AG. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):614–6
Higher susceptibility to apoptosis following ultraviolet B irradiation of xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts is accompanied by upregulation of p53 and downregulation of bcl–2. Washio F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1031–7
Mdm2 sensitizes MCF7 breast cancer cells to cisplatin or carboplatin. Smith ML. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):99–105
Time–dependency of the prognostic effect of carcinoembryonic antigen and p53 protein in colorectal adenocarcinoma. D≠iez M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):35–41
Ductal lesions in patients with chronic pancreatitis show K–ras mutations in a frequency similar to that in the normal pancreas and lack nuclear immunoreactivity for p53. Lüttges J, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;88(11):2495–504
Endogenous p53 gene status predicts the response of human squamous cell carcinomas to wild–type p53. St. John LS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):749–56
Caffeine enhanced radiosensitivity of rat tumor cells with a mutant–type p53 by inducing apoptosis in a p53–independent manner. Higuchi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 1;152(2):157–62
Diminished expression of ING1 mRNA and the correlation with p53 expression in breast cancers. Tokunaga E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):15–22
Hypoxia induces p53 accumulation through MDM2 down–regulation and inhibition of E6–mediated degradation. Alarcón R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6046–51
p53 phosphorylation and association with murine double minute 2, c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase, p14ARF, and p300/CBP during the cell cycle and after exposure to ultraviolet irradiation. Buschmann T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):896–900
Efficient induction of cell death by adenoviruses requires binding of E1B55k and p53. Dix BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2666–72
Assessment of vascular maturation in non–small cell lung cancer using a novel basement membrane component, LH39: correlation with p53 and angiogenic factor expression. Kakolyris S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5602–7
Effects of p51/p63 missense mutations on transcriptional activities of p53 downstream gene promoters. Kato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5908–11
Down–regulation of nuclear factor kappaB is required for p53–dependent apoptosis in X–ray–irradiated mouse lymphoma cells and thymocytes. Kawai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6038–41
Cytoplasmic sequestration and functional repression of p53 in the mammary epithelium is reversed by hormonal treatment. Kuperwasser C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2723–9
Estrogen receptor protects p53 from deactivation by human double minute–2. Liu G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1810–4
Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl–2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Mathiasen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4848–56
Prognostic significance of p53 nuclear accumulation in localized prostate cancer treated with radical prostatectomy. Quinn DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1585–94
A role for the p38 mitogen–acitvated protein kinase pathway in the transcriptional activation of p53 on genotoxic stress by chemotherapeutic agents. Sanchez–Prieto R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2464–72
Different combinations of genetic/epigenetic alterations inactivate the p53 and pRb pathways in invasive human bladder cancers. Sarkar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15; 60(14):3862–71
Spontaneous and mutagen–induced transformation of primary cultures of Msh2–/– p53–/– colonocytes. Sevignani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5882–6
Identification of fractalkine, a CX3C–type chemokine, as a direct target of p53. Shiraishi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3722–6
Enhanced sensitivity to anti–benzo(a)pyrene–diol–epoxide DNA damage correlates with decreased global genomic repair attributable to abrogated p53 function in human cells. Wani MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2273–80
Drosophila p53 binds a damage response element at the reaper locus. Brodsky MH, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31; 101(1):103–13
SUMO–1 modification of Mdm2 prevents its self–ubiquitination and increases Mdm2 ability to ubiquitinate p53. Buschmann T, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23; 101(7):753–62
p53 is involved in the differentiation but not in the differentiation–associated apoptosis of myoblasts [letter] Cerone MA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 May;7(5):506–8
WW domain–containing FBP–30 is regulated by p53. Depraetere V, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):883–9
DNA repair is activated in early stages of p53–induced apoptosis. Geske FJ, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr; 7(4):393–401
Regulation and activation of p53 and its family members [see comments] Lohrum MA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1162–8 (115 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1143.
p53 and thymic 'death by neglect': thymic epithelial cell–induced apoptosis of CD4+8+ thymocytes is p53–independent. Rosenheimer–Goudsmid N, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):241–9
The activity of the murine Bax promoter is regulated by Sp1/3 and E–box binding proteins but not by p53. Schmidt T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):873–82
Calpain inhibitor 1 activates p53–dependent apoptosis in tumor cell lines. Atencio IA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May;11(5):247–53
Stabilization and reactivation of the p53 tumor suppressor protein in nontumorigenic revertants of HeLa cervical cancer cells. Athanassiou M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Nov;10(11):729–37
Polyoma virus middle T and small t antigens cooperate to antagonize p53–induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Qian W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):31–9
Biological consequences of irradiation by low doses of

technetium 99m: ultrastructural studies, p53 protein expression and cytogenetic effects. Jacquet N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Dec;45(8):1139–47

p53 enhances BAK and CD95 expression in human malignant glioma cells but does not enhance CD95L-induced apoptosis. Pohl U, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 1999; 9(1):29–37

NIH 3T3 cells malignantly transformed by mot-2 show inactivation and cytoplasmic sequestration of the p53 protein. Wadhwa R, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):261–9

Allosteric drugs: thinking outside the active-site box. DeDecker BS. **Chem Biol** 2000 May;7(5):R103–7 (21 ref.)

A wild-type sequence p53 peptide presented by HLA-A24 induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes that recognize squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Eura M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):979–86

Expression of p21WAF1/Cip1 in the p53-dependent pathway is related to prognosis in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Natsugoe S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2445–9

Adenovirus-mediated expression of p53 or p21 in a papillary serous endometrial carcinoma cell line (SPEC-2) results in both growth inhibition and apoptotic cell death: potential application of gene therapy to endometrial cancer. Ramondetta L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):278–84

Suppression of p53-mediated growth factor withdrawal-induced apoptosis in the myeloid compartment by hematopoietic cytokines: an overview of hematopoiesis and apoptosis with a presentation of thrombopoietin and the M07E cell line as a model system. Ritchie A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1999 Aug;31(3):169–91 (377 ref.)

How to activate p53. Caspari T. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):R315–7 (16 ref.)

Deficiency of Trp53 rescues the male fertility defects of Kit(W-v) mice but has no effect on the survival of melanocytes and mast cells. Jordan SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):78–90

Prognostic influence of p53 nuclear overexpression in colorectal carcinoma. Gallego MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jul;43(7):971–5

Differential regulation of E2F transcription factors by p53 tumor suppressor protein. Vaishnav YN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;18(12):911–22

Phosphorylation of human p53 by p38 kinase coordinates N-terminal phosphorylation and apoptosis in response to UV radiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1; 18(23):6845–54

Serine15 phosphorylation stimulates p53 transactivation but does not directly influence interaction with HDM2. Dumaz N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):7002–10

Activation of p53 by conjugation to the ubiquitin-like protein SUMO-1. Gostissa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6462–71

p53 regulates mitochondrial membrane potential through reactive oxygen species and induces cytochrome c-independent apoptosis blocked by Bcl-2. Li PF, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6027–36

The promoter of a novel human papillomavirus (HPV77) associated with skin cancer displays UV responsiveness, which is mediated through a consensus p53 binding sequence. Purdie KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5359–69

SUMO-1 modification activates the transcriptional response of p53. Rodriguez MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6455–61

Activation of p53 by oncogenes. Lowe SW. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):45–8 (48 ref.)

Overexpression of p53 protein and colonic adenoma recurrence [letter; comment] Triantafyllou K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1999 Sep;31(7):568. Comment on: Endoscopy 1998 Sep;30(7):623–6.

Clinical application of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, oncoprotein p53 and tumor front grading analysis in patients operated on for laryngeal cancer. Morawski K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(8):378–83

Germ cell-specific heat shock protein 105 binds to p53 in a temperature-sensitive manner in rat testis. Kumagai J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3073–8

Ceramide mimics tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of cell cycle arrest in endothelial cells. Induction of the tumour suppressor p53 with decrease in retinoblastoma/protein levels. López-Marure R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4325–33

Expression of p53 and mdm2 mRNA and protein in colorectal carcinomas. Broll R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1083–8

Multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) expression is correlated with expression of aberrant p53 protein in colorectal cancer [see comments] Fukushima Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jun;35(6):935–8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 2000 Jan;36(2):270–2.

p53 and survival in early onset breast cancer: analysis of gene mutations, loss of heterozygosity and protein accumulation. Gentile M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1202–7

p53-regulated GML gene expression in non-small cell lung cancer. a promising relationship to cisplatin chemosensitivity. Higashiyama M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):489–95

Changes in p21WAF1, pRb, Mdm-2, Bax and Bcl-2 expression in cervical cancer cell lines transfected with a p53 expressing adenovirus. Huang TG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):249–56

Bcl-2 as a predictor of chemosensitivity and prognosis in primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Mano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1214–9

Proto-oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50

p53 and Bcl-2 as significant predictors of recurrence and survival in rectal cancer. Schwandner O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):348–56

Histological response of cisplatin predicts patients' survival in oesophageal cancer and p53 protein accumulation in pretreatment biopsy is associated with cisplatin sensitivity. Shimada Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(8):987–93

p53 immunoreactivity in biopsy specimens of T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--a helpful parameter in guiding the decision for or against cystectomy? Steiner G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar; 36(5):610–4

Comments on: Multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) expression is correlated with expression of aberrant p53 protein in colorectal cancer, Fukushima Y, Oshika Y, Tokunaga T, et al., Eur J Cancer 1999, 35, 935–938. Mutant p53 and high expression of MRP are associated in acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Turzanski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(2):270–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1999 Jun;35(6):935–8.

Lack of p53 protein expression in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes in vitro after exposure to N-acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene, X-rays or a proteasome inhibitor. van Gijssel HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 36(1):106–12

p53 gene mutation and protein expression in operable non-small cell lung cancer in Poland. Niklinska W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 2000 Apr;9(2):81–7

p53 protein accumulation and colonic adenoma recurrence. Triantafyllou K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 May;11(5):547–52

Accumulation of mutant p53(V143A) modulates the growth, clonogenicity, and radiochemosensitivity of malignant glioma cells independent of endogenous p53 status. Bartussek C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):432–9

Human topoisomerase IIalpha and IIbeta interact with the C-terminal region of p53. Cowell IG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):86–94

p53 checkpoint-defective cells are sensitive to X rays, but not hypoxia. Denko NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10; 258(1):82–91

Form of human p53 protein during nuclear transport in Xenopus laevis embryos. Hara T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):152–61

Accumulating active p53 in the nucleus by inhibition of nuclear export: a novel strategy to promote the p53 tumor suppressor function. Laín S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):315–24 (104 ref.)

Long-term cultured IL-2-dependent T cell lines demonstrate p16(INK4a) overexpression, normal pRb/p53, and upregulation of cyclins E or D2. Siwicki JK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 May;35(3):375–88

Nucleotide excision repair gene (ERCC1) deficiency causes G(2) arrest in hepatocytes and a reduction in liver binucleation: the role of p53 and p21. Núñez F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1073–82

Coordinate modulation of Sp1, NF-kappa B, and p53 in confluent human malignant melanoma cells after ionizing radiation. Yang CR, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):379–90

The amyloid beta peptide abeta (25–35) induces apoptosis independent of p53. Blasko I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):221–5

Protein kinase CK1 is a p53-threonine 18 kinase which requires prior phosphorylation of serine 15. Dumaz N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):312–6

Inactivation of p53 and life span extension of human diploid fibroblasts by mot-2. Kaula SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):159–64

Human cytomegalovirus immediate early proteins upregulate endothelial p53 function. Wang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):213–6

The metastases of lung cancer to the brain--the examination of angiogenesis and p53 expression. Rzepko R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(3):195–8

MDM2--master regulator of the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Momand J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):15–29 (132 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a novel TP53-inducible gene, TP53TG3. Ng CC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Dec;26(4):329–35

PERP, an apoptosis-associated target of p53, is a novel member of the PMP-22/gas3 family [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1835] Attardi LD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 15;14(6):704–18

Chk2/hCds1 functions as a DNA damage checkpoint in G(1) by stabilizing p53. Chehab NH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):278–88

Transcriptional repression by wild-type p53 utilizes histone deacetylases, mediated by interaction with mSin3a. Murphy M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2490–501

The human homologs of checkpoint kinases Chk1 and Cds1 (Chk2) phosphorylate p53 at multiple DNA damage-inducible sites [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Mar 15;14(6):750] Shieh SY, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):289–300

Gain of function properties of mutant p53 proteins at the mitotic spindle cell cycle checkpoint. Hixon ML, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):551–6 (52 ref.)

Enhanced cell kinetics, p53 accumulation and high p21WAF1 expression in chronic cholecystitis: comparison with background mucosa of gallbladder carcinomas. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):54–61

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein accumulation in head and neck cancer: correlation with p53 gene alterations. Taylor D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Oct; 30(10):1221–5

Rheumatoid arthritis and p53: how oxidative stress might alter the course of inflammatory diseases. Tak PP, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Feb;21(2):78–82 (49 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization and correlation of p53 and PCNA expression in breast carcinoma. Goel MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):225–30

Evaluation of multiple bio-pathological factors in colorectal adenocarcinomas: independent prognostic role of p53 and bcl-2. Buglioni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):545–52

p53 and vascular-endothelial-growth-factor (VEGF) expression predicts outcome in 833 patients with primary breast carcinoma. Linderholm B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):51–62

Tumorigenic pathways in low-stage bladder cancer based on p53, MDM2 and p21 phenotypes. Pfister C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):100–4

Distinct prognostic values of p53 mutations and loss of estrogen receptor and their cumulative effect in primary breast cancers. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):92–9

Contribution of NF-kappaB and p53 in the glutamate-induced apoptosis. Uberti D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Jul-Aug;18(4–5):447–54

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 overexpression reverts tumourigenicity of human mesothelioma cells. Giuliano M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):591–6

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein and apoptosis induced by various anticancer agents, u.v.-irradiation and heat shock in primary normal human skin fibroblasts. Chikayama S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1117–24

P53 alterations have no prognostic or predictive significance in Dukes' C rectal carcinomas. Elsaleh H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1239–43

Binding of the growth suppressor p53 protein to the cell cycle regulator phosphatase cdc25C. Rief N, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):189–95

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic cancer. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):163–71

Effects of low dose irradiation on TK6 and U937 cells: induction of p53 and its role in cell-cycle delay and the adaptive response. Hendrikse AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jan;76(1):11–21

A point mutation of human p53, which was not detected as a mutation by a yeast functional assay, led to apoptosis but not p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 expression in response to ionizing radiation in a human osteosarcoma cell line, Saos-2. Okaichi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Nov 1;45(4):975–80

Clinical significance of nuclear p53 protein accumulation in bladder cancer. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999; 31(3):327–34

Prognostic significance of p53 protein accumulation in stage pT1 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Toktaş G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1999;31(4):437–41

Relationship of telomeres and p53 in aging bovine corneal endothelial cell cultures. Whikehart DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr;41(5):1070–5

IL-1 induces expression of p21(WAF1) independently of p53 in high-passage human embryonic fibroblasts WI38. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):883–93

Physical and functional interaction between p53 and the Werner's syndrome protein. Blander G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29463–9

Ionizing radiation exposure results in up-regulation of Ku70 via a p53/ataxia-telangiectasia-mutated protein-dependent mechanism. Brown KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6651–6

Amino-terminal-derived JNK fragment alters expression and activity of c-Jun, ATF2, and p53 and increases H2O2-induced cell death. Buschmann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16590–6

Protection of renal inner medullary epithelial cells from apoptosis by hypertonic stress-induced p53 activation. Dmitrieva N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18243–7

Mdm2 is a RING finger-dependent ubiquitin protein ligase for itself and p53. Fang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8945–51

Human p53 is phosphorylated on serines 6 and 9 in response to DNA damage-inducing agents. Higashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23199–203

DNA-damaging aryl hydrocarbons induce Mdm2 expression via p53-independent post-transcriptional mechanisms. Hsing A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26024–31

The phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene is a novel p53 target gene. Janssens V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20488–95

Histone deacetylases specifically down-regulate

p53-dependent gene activation. Juan LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20436–43

Conformational and molecular basis for induction of apoptosis by a p53 C-terminal peptide in human cancer cells. Kim AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):34924–31

Truncated form of importin alpha identified in breast cancer cell inhibits nuclear import of p53. Kim IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23139–45

p53 represses CAAT enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP)-dependent transcription of the albumin gene. A molecular mechanism involved in viral liver infection with implications for hepatocarcinogenesis. Kubicka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32137–44

The human Cdc14 phosphatases interact with and dephosphorylate the tumor suppressor protein p53. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2410–4

Death signal-induced localization of p53 protein to mitochondria. A potential role in apoptotic signaling. Marchenko ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):16202–12

The p53/retinoblastoma-mediated repression of testicular orphan receptor-2 in the rhesus monkey with cryptorchidism. Mu Xm, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23877–83

c-Jun and p53 activity is modulated by SUMO-1 modification. Muller S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13321–9

Hepatitis B viral transactivator HBx alleviates p53-mediated repression of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Ogden SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27806–14

Benzo[a]pyrene activates the human p53 gene through induction of nuclear factor kappaB activity. Pei XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35240–6

p76(MDM2) inhibits the ability of p90(MDM2) to destabilize p53. Perry ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5733–8

The bradykinin type 2 receptor is a target for p53-mediated transcriptional activation. Saifudeen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15557–62

Damage-mediated phosphorylation of human p53 threonine 18 through a cascade mediated by a casein 1-like kinase. Effect on Mdm2 binding. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9278–83

ERKs and p38 kinase phosphorylate p53 protein at serine 15 in response to UV radiation. She QB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20444–9

Hdmx stabilizes Mdm2 and p53. Stad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28039–44

p53 suppresses the c-Myb-induced activation of heat shock transcription factor 3. Tanikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15578–85

Role of human Cds1 (Chk2) kinase in DNA damage checkpoint and its regulation by p53. Tominaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31463–7

Thioredoxin-dependent redox regulation of p53-mediated p21 activation. Ueno M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35809–15

The human papillomavirus (HPV) 16 E2 protein induces apoptosis in the absence of other HPV proteins and via a p53-dependent pathway. Webster K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):87–94

Cytoplasmically "sequestered" wild type p53 protein is resistant to Mdm2-mediated degradation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Zaika A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27474–80

The gut-enriched Kruppel-like factor (Kruppel-like factor 4) mediates the transactivating effect of p53 on the p21WAF1/Cip1 promoter. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18391–8

p53 regulates the expression of the tumor suppressor gene maspin. Zou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6051–4

Mutant p53 protein, Bcl-2/Bax ratios and apoptosis in paediatric acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Srinivas G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):62–7

Inactivation of p53 and of pRb protects human colorectal carcinoma cells against hyperthermia-induced cytotoxicity and apoptosis. van Bree C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;125(10):549–55

Effects of wild-type p53 expression on the quantity and activity of topoisomerase IIalpha and beta in various human cancer cell lines. Hochhauser D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):245–57

Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and HPV-16 E6/E7 sensitize human keratinocytes to apoptosis induced by chemotherapeutic agents: roles of p53 and caspase activation. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May; 78(2):334–49

T-antigen interactions with chromatin and p53 during the cell cycle in extracts from xenopus eggs. Vassetzky YS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):288–99

Comparative analysis of p73 and p53 regulation and effector functions. Fang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):823–30

The p53 pathway and apoptosis. Burns TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):231–9 (112 ref.)

The p53/p63/p73 family of transcription factors: overlapping and distinct functions. Levrero M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1661–70 (78 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the multidrug resistance protein MRP1 by p53 in human prostate cancer cells. Sullivan GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May;105(9):1261–7

Clinical significance of apoptosis-related factors p53, Mdm2, and Bcl-2 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2061

Reduced MLH1 expression in breast tumors after primary chemotherapy predicts disease-free survival [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2000 Feb;18(4):944] Mackay HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):87–93

Accumulation of p53 protein is frequent in ovarian cancers associated with BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutations. Zweemer RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):372–5

Immunohistochemical evaluation of basal cell carcinoma and trichepithelioma using Bcl-2, Ki67, PCNA and P53. Abdelsayed RA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):169–75

The GTPase rho controls a p53-dependent survival checkpoint during thymopoiesis. Costello PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 3;192(1):77–85

Brunner's gland adenoma with a focus of p53-positive atypical glands. Fujimaki E, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000; 35(2):155–8

MDM2/p53 protein expression in the development of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Abdel-Fattah G, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):109–14

Failure of viral oncoproteins to target the p53-homologue p51A. Roth J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 12):3251–5

Protein expression of CD44 (standard and variant isoforms) in hepatocellular carcinoma: relationships with tumor grade, clinicopathologic parameters, p53 expression, and patient survival. Endo K, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 Jan; 32(1):78–84

Post-translational modification of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation analyzed by mass spectrometry. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):853–64

Analysis of JNK, Mdm2 and p14(ARF) contribution to the regulation of mutant p53 stability. Buschmann T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1009–21

A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245–53

Scanning force microscopy of the complexes of p53 core domain with supercoiled DNA. Jett SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):585–92

Targetting of the N-terminal domain of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 oncoprotein with monomeric ScFvs blocks the E6-mediated degradation of cellular p53. Giovane C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr; 12(2):141–52

Biochemopreventive therapy for patients with premalignant lesions of the head and neck and p53 gene expression. Shin DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):69–73

Cisplatin-induced apoptotic cell death in mouse hybrid neurons is blocked by antioxidants through suppression of cisplatin-mediated accumulation of p53 but not of Fas/Fas ligand. Park SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):946–53

Involvement of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) and p53 in neuronal apoptosis: evidence that GAPDH is upregulated by p53. Chen RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9654–62

Ras regulates sympathetic neuron survival by suppressing the p53-mediated cell death pathway. Mazzoni IE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9716–27

Role of p53 in DNA strand break-induced apoptosis in organotypic slice culture from the mouse cerebellum. Inamura N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):450–7

Differential effects of staurosporine and retinoic acid on the vulnerability of the SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: involvement of bcl-2 and p53 proteins. Tieu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):426–35

The prognostic value of cyclin D1, p53, and MDM2 protein expression in uveal melanoma [see comments] Coupland SE, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):120–6. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Jun;191(2):112–4.

p53 immunoexpression in non-malignant oral mucosa adjacent to oral squamous cell carcinoma: potential consequences for clinical management. Cruz IB, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):132–7

Altered expression of p53 and its regulated proteins in phyllodes tumours of the breast. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Oct;189(2):169–75

Transcriptional activation of tyrosinase and TRP-1 by p53 links UV irradiation to the protective tanning response. Nylander K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):39–46

Keratinocyte apoptosis and p53 expression in cutaneous lupus and dermatomyositis. Pablos JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May; 188(1):63–8

Expression of p53 and retinoblastoma gene in high-grade nodal peripheral T-cell lymphomas: immunohistochemical and molecular findings suggesting different pathogenetic pathways and possible clinical implications. Pescarmona E, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):400–6

p53 and P-glycoprotein expression are significant prognostic markers in advanced head and neck cancer treated with chemo/radiotherapy. Warnakulasuriya S, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 May;191(1):33–8

Correlation of c-fos, p53, and PCNA expression with treatment outcome in osteosarcoma [letter] Kakar S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):125–6

No prognostic significance of p53 expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kanamoto A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1999 Oct;72(2):94–8

Microsatellite alterations on human chromosome 11 in in situ and invasive breast cancer: a microdissection microsatellite analysis and correlation with p53, ER (estrogen receptor), and PR (progesterone receptor) protein immunoreactivity. Shen KL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):100–7

Outcome prediction with p53 immunostaining after radical prostatectomy in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Leibovich BC, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun; 163(6):1756–60

Inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression upregulates p21 and inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation through p42/44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation and independent of p53 and cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Kibbe MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1214–28

pRB-dependent, J domain-independent function of simian virus 40 large T antigen in override of p53 growth suppression. Gjoerup O, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):864–74

Differences in the ability of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) and HTLV-2 tax to inhibit p53 function Mahieux R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):6866–74

Two distinct activities contribute to the oncogenic potential of the adenovirus type 5 E4orf6 protein. Nevels M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5168–81

Induction of transformation and p53-dependent apoptosis by adenovirus type 5 E4orf6/7 cDNA. Yamano S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10095–103

Upregulation of P53 protein in rat heart subjected to a transient occlusion of the coronary artery followed by reperfusion. Xie Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb; 50(1):159–62

Prognostic significance of p53/bcl-2 co-expression in patients with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Jäckel MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1339–45

Protease inhibitor-induced apoptosis: accumulation of wt p53, p21WAF1/CIP1, and induction of apoptosis are independent markers of proteasome inhibition. An WG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1276–83

Biological variables in non-small cell lung cancer: comparison between immunocytochemical determination on fine needle aspirates from surgical specimens and immunohistochemical determination on tissue sections. Bozzetti C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):33–41

Proteolysis of p53 protein by ubiquitous calpains. Piechaczyk M. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;144:297–307

Adenovirus type 5 E1A immortalizes primary rat cells expressing wild-type p53. Yamashita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(11):1037–44

p53 and P-glycoprotein expression do not correlate with survival in nonsmall cell lung cancer: a long-term study and literature review. Haque AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1158–66 (53 ref.)

Mechanisms of G2 arrest in response to overexpression of p53. Taylor WR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3607–22

Requirement of wild-type p53 protein for maintenance of chromosomal integrity. Honma M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug;28(4):203–14

Modulation of transcriptional activity of p53 by ultraviolet radiation: linkage between p53 pathway and DNA repair through damage recognition. Zhu Q, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Aug;28(4):215–24

DNA ligase IV deficiency in mice leads to defective neurogenesis and embryonic lethality via the p53 pathway. Frank KM, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):993–1002

A novel cofactor for p300 that regulates the p53 response. Shikama N, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep;4(3):365–76

The p21(WAF1/CIP1) promoter is methylated in Rat-1 cells: stable restoration of p53-dependent p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression after transfection of a genomic clone containing the p21(WAF1/CIP1) gene. Allan LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1291–8

Stress signals utilize multiple pathways to stabilize p53. Ashcroft M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3224–33

p53 mutants have selective dominant-negative effects on apoptosis but not growth arrest in human cancer cell lines. Aurelio ON, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):770–8

DNA excision repair and DNA damage-induced apoptosis are linked to Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation but have different requirements for p53. Beneke R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6695–703

p53 recruitment of CREB binding protein mediated through phosphorylated CREB: a novel pathway of tumor suppressor regulation. Giebler HA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4849–58

Identification of a sequence element from p53 that signals for Mdm2-targeted degradation. Gu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1243–53

MdmX protects p53 from Mdm2-mediated degradation. Jackson MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1001–7

The p53 response to DNA damage in vivo is independent of DNA-dependent protein kinase. Jhappan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4075–83

Analysis of ku80-mutant mice and cells with deficient levels of p53. Lim DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3772–80

Adenovirus E1B 55-kilodalton oncoprotein inhibits p53 acetylation by PCAF. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5540–53

Stimulation of p53 DNA binding by c-Abl requires the p53 C terminus and tetramerization. Nie Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):741–8

An ATP/ADP-dependent molecular switch regulates the stability of p53-DNA complexes. Okorokov AL, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1999 Nov;19(11):7501–10

Concerted regulation of wild-type p53 nuclear accumulation and activation by S100B and calcium-dependent protein kinase C. Scotto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):7168–80

Defect in the p53–Mdm2 autoregulatory loop resulting from inactivation of TAF(II)250 in cell cycle mutant tsBN462 cells. Wasylyk C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5554–70

Posttranslational modifications of p53 in replicative senescence overlapping but distinct from those induced by DNA damage. Webley K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2803–8

MCG10, a novel p53 target gene that encodes a KH domain RNA-binding protein, is capable of inducing apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in G(2)–M. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5602–18

Steroid receptor coactivator–1 and its family members differentially regulate transactivation by the tumor suppressor protein p53. Lee SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1924–33

Altered expression of the cell cycle regulatory molecules pRb, p53 and MDM2 exert a synergetic effect on tumor growth and chromosomal instability in non-small cell lung carcinomas (NSCLCs). Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):208–37

The p53 family: same response, different signals? Chen X. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Sep;5(9):387–92 (64 ref.)

Effect of p53 status on sensitivity to platinum complexes in a human ovarian cancer cell line. Pestell KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):503–11

Apoptosis of fetal testicular cells is regulated by both p53–dependent and independent mechanisms. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):399–405

The TRAIL decoy receptor TRUNDD (DcR2, TRAIL–R4) is induced by adenovirus–p53 overexpression and can delay TRAIL–, p53–, and KILLER/DR5–dependent colon cancer apoptosis. Meng RD, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Feb; 1(2):130–44

p53–degradation by HPV–16 E6 preferentially affects the removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from non–transcribed strand and sensitizes mammary epithelial cells to UV–irradiation. El–Mahdy MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Mar 20;459(2):135–45

5–methylcytosine at HpaII sites in p53 is not hypermutable after UVC irradiation. Monti P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):93–103

Accumulation of a tumor suppressor p53 protein in rat muscle during a space flight. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 6;430(2):271–4

p53: only ARF the story [news; comment] Lloyd AC. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E48–50. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):148–55.

Drosophila p53: meeting the Grim Reaper [news] Steller H. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E100–2

Nucleolar Arf sequesters Mdm2 and activates p53. Weber JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):20–6

A common polymorphism acts as an intragenic modifier of mutant p53 behaviour. Marin MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):47–54

De–mystifying the mechanism(s) of maspin [news] Hendrix MJ. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):374–6

Where cancer meets calcium--p53 crosstalk with EF–hands [news; comment] Ikura M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):525–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4.

Structure of the negative regulatory domain of p53 bound to S100B(betabeta) [see comments] Rustandi RR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):570–4. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):525.

Interplay of p53 and DNA–repair protein XRCC4 in tumorigenesis, genomic stability and development [see comments] Gao Y, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20; 404(6780):897–900. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):823–5.

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of a 65 kDa oncofetal protein (p65), epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), oncogene c–erb B2 and tumor suppressor gene p53 protein products in breast cancer patients. Niewiadomska H, et al. **Neoplasma** 2000;47(1):8–14

Alteration of the Bcl–x/Bax ratio in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for the implication of the p53 signaling pathway. González de Aguilar JL, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):406–15

Reactive astrocytes express p53 in the spinal cord of transgenic mice expressing a human Cu/Zn SOD mutation. Cho KJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3939–43

Changes in apoptosis–related protein (p53, Bax, Bcl–2 and Fos) expression with DNA fragmentation in the central nervous system in rats after closed head injury. Lu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):89–92

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl–2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):29–32

p73 competes with p53 and attenuates its response in a human ovarian cancer cell line. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):513–9

Down–regulation of the stathmin/Op18 and FKBP25 genes following p53 induction. Ahn J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5954–8

Maintenance of genomic integrity by p53: complementary roles for activated and non–activated p53. Albrechtsen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7706–17 (152 ref.)

p53–dependent apoptosis is regulated by a C–terminally alternatively spliced form of murine p53. Almog N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3395–403

HTLV–1 tax oncoprotein represses the p53–mediated trans–activation function through coactivator CBP sequestration. Ariumi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1491–9

Regulation of p53 stability. Ashcroft M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7637–43 (92 ref.)

Synergistic activation of p53–dependent transcription by two cooperating damage recognition pathways. Blaydes JP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3829–39

Spontaneous development of drug resistance: mismatch repair and p53 defects in resistance to cisplatin in human tumor cells. Branch P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29; 19(28):3138–45

p53 accumulation in apoptotic macrophages is an energy demanding process that precedes cytochrome c release in response to nitric oxide. Brockhaus F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6403–10

c–abl is involved in the association of p53 and trk A. Brown A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):3032–40

c–Myc antagonizes the effect of p53 on apoptosis and p21WAF1 transactivation in K562 leukemia cells. Ceballos E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2194–204

Redox regulation of p53 during hypoxia. Chandel NS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3840–8

wt p53 dependent expression of a membrane–associated isoform of adenylate kinase. Collavin L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5879–88

Inhibition of v–Abl transformation by p53 and p19ARF. Cong F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7731–9

Dephosphorylation of p53 at Ser20 after cellular exposure to low levels of non–ionizing radiation. Craig AL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6305–12

Potent inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinase 2 induce nuclear accumulation of wild–type p53 and nucleolar fragmentation in human untransformed and tumor–derived cells. David–Pfeuty T. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7409–22

Switch from p53 to MDM2 as differentiating human keratinocytes lose their proliferative potential and increase in cellular size. Dazard JE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3693–705

HBV transcription repression in response to genotoxic stress is p53–dependent and abrogated by pX. Doitsh G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7506–13

Absence of p53–dependent induction of the metastatic suppressor KAI1 gene after DNA damage. Duriez C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2461–4

p53/T–antigen complex disruption in T–antigen transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts exposed to oxidative stress: correlation with the appearance of a Fas/APO–1/CD95 dependent, caspase independent, necrotic pathway. Gonin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8011–23

Involvement of p53 and interleukin 3 in the up–regulation of CD95 (APO–1/Fas) by X–ray irradiation. Gutiérrez del Arroyo A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3647–55

Cooperative interaction between mutant p53 and des(1–3)IGF–I accelerates mammary tumorigenesis. Hadsell DL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):889–98

Phosphorylation of murine p53, but not human p53, by MAP kinase in vitro and in cultured cells highlights species–dependent variation in post–translational modification. Jardine LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7602–7

p53 regulation by post–translational modification and nuclear retention in response to diverse stresses. Jimenez GS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7656–65 (178 ref.)

Dual action of the adenovirus E1A 243R oncoprotein on the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter: repression of transcriptional activation by p53. Kannabiran C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7825–33

Cooperative phosphorylation at multiple sites is required to activate p53 in response to UV radiation. Kapoor M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):358–64

Identification of genomic DNA sequences bound by mutant p53 protein (Gly245–>Ser) in vivo. Koga H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4178–83

Characterization of distinct consecutive phases in non–genotoxic p53–induced apoptosis of Ewing tumor cells and the rate–limiting role of caspase 8. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4096–107

Regulation of p53 in response to DNA damage. Lakin ND, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7644–55 (157 ref.)

Extinction of rac1 and Cdc42Hs signalling defines a novel p53–dependent apoptotic pathway. Lassus P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2377–85

CSF–1 activates MAPK–dependent and p53–independent pathways to induce growth arrest of hormone–dependent human breast cancer cells. Lee AW, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7477–94

Activation of the insulin–like growth factor II transcription by aflatoxin B1 induced p53 mutant 249 is caused by activation of transcription complexes; implications for a gain–of–function during the formation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee YI, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3717–26

Molecular interactions between telomerase and the tumor suppressor protein p53 in vitro. Li H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6785–94

The human vaccinia–related kinase 1 (VRK1) phosphorylates threonine–18 within the mdm–2 binding site of the p53 tumour suppressor protein. Lopez–Borges S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3656–64

Nuclear exclusion of p53 in a subset of tumors requires MDM2 function. Lu W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13; 19(2):232–40

F9 embryonal carcinoma cells fail to stop at G1/S boundary of the cell cycle after gamma–irradiation due to p21WAF1/CIP1 degradation. Malashicheva AB, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3858–65

Interaction between the HPV–16 E2 transcriptional activator and p53. Massimi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16; 18(54):7748–54

Twenty years of p53 research: structural and functional aspects of the p53 protein [published erratum appears in Oncogene 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1734] May P, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7621–36 (310 ref.)

Unmasking of phosphorylation–sensitive epitopes on p53 and Mdm2 by a simple Western–phosphatase procedure. Maya R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3213–5

Mechanisms of switching on p53: a role for covalent modification? Meek DW. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13; 18(53):7666–75 (91 ref.)

An N–terminal p14ARF peptide blocks Mdm2–dependent ubiquitination in vitro and can activate p53 in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2312–23

The stabilization mechanism of mutant–type p53 by impaired ubiquitination: the loss of wild–type p53 function and the hsp90 association. Nagata Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):6037–49

Stress signals induce transcriptionally inactive E2F–1 independently of p53 and Rb. O'Connor DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2369–76

Hepatitis B virus–X protein upregulates the expression of p21waf1/cip1 and prolongs G1–>S transition via a p53–independent pathway in human hepatoma cells. Park US, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3384–94

HPV–18 E6*I protein modulates the E6–directed degradation of p53 by binding to full–length HPV–18 E6. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7403–8

p53 is involved in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced apoptosis in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6; 19(15):1959–68

Tumor–derived mutations within the DNA–binding domain of p53 that phenotypically resemble the deletion of the proline–rich domain. Roth J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1834–42

The cellular response to p53: the decision between life and death. Sionov RV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1; 18(45):6145–57 (187 ref.)

Substrate specificity of the p53–associated 3'–5' exonuclease. Skalski V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3321–9

BRCA1 signals ARF–dependent stabilization and coactivation of p53. Somasundaram K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6605–14

Role of heteroduplex joints in the functional interactions between human Rad51 and wild–type p53. Süsse S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4500–12

Wild–type p53 transactivates the KILLER/DR5 gene through an intronic sequence–specific DNA–binding site. Takimoto R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1735–43

The role of the E6–p53 interaction in the molecular pathogenesis of HPV. Thomas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7690–700 (160 ref.)

Alternative pathways for the extension of cellular life span: inactivation of p53/pRb and expression of telomerase. Vaziri H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7676–80 (70 ref.)

A novel exon within the mdm2 gene modulates translation initiation in vitro and disrupts the p53–binding domain of mdm2 protein. Veldhoen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7026–33

Dickkopf–1, an inhibitor of the Wnt signaling pathway, is induced by p53. Wang J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1843–8

mdm2: a bridge over the two tumour suppressors, p53 and Rb. Yap DB, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7681–9 (105 ref.)

p53 induces TAP1 and enhances the transport of MHC class I peptides. Zhu K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16; 18(54):7740–7

Comparison of effects of doxorubicin and radiation on p53–dependent apoptosis in vivo. Hayakawa K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):267–70

Immunohistochemical study on primary and recurrent tumors in patients with local recurrence in the conserved breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):295–8

Correlation of immunohistochemical staining and mutations of p53 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsia CC, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):353–6

HPV–16 E6 oncoprotein induces mutations via p53–dependent and –independent pathways. Kim HJ, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):707–12

A conditioned medium from a human liposarcoma–derived cell line induces p53–dependent apoptosis in several tumor cell lines. Mancini A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 7(3):629–37

Induction of p53–dependent apoptosis in vivo by nedaplatin and ionizing radiation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):261–5

Identification of seven genes regulated by wild–type p53 in

a colon cancer cell line carrying a well-controlled wild-type p53 expression system. Okamura S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(6):281-5

Lack of p53-mediated G1 arrest in response to an environmental carcinogen. Khan QA, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Oct;57(3):258-64

Expression of p53 and glutathione S-transferase-pi relates to clinical drug resistance in non-small cell lung cancer. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1999 Nov;57(4):318-23

Diffuse mode of tumor cell invasion and expression of mutant p53 protein but not of p21 protein are correlated with treatment failure in oral carcinomas and their metastatic foci. Osaki T, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):36-43

Influence of p53 and bcl-2 on proliferative activity and treatment outcome in head and neck cancer patients. Dijkema IM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):54-60

p53, p21, Rb, and MDM2 proteins in tongue carcinoma from patients < 35 versus > 75 years. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):379-83

Experimental oral carcinoma of the tongue and buccal mucosa: possible biologic markers linked to cancers at two anatomic sites. Schwartz JL, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar; 36(2):225-35

Prognostic value of p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and Ki-67 expression in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Genç E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jun;122(6):868-73

Signaling to p53: breaking the posttranslational modification code. Appella E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 48(3):227-45 (98 ref.)

Overexpression and genetic abnormality of p53 in parathyroid adenomas. Kishikawa S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):853-7

The relationship between the gene mutation of p53 and the protein expression of p53 and Ki-67 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuze T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):130-6

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: an analysis of proliferative activity, DNA flow cytometry and p53 overexpression with emphasis on its progression. Sasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):799-806

p53 immunohistochemistry of ulcerative colitis-associated with dysplasia and carcinoma. Sato A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Oct;49(10):858-68

Overexpression of p53, c-erbB-2 and epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast carcinomas. Suzuki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jan;46(1):46-53

p53 and cyclin A protein expression in squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Chetty R, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999; 5(3):193-6

Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in benign premalignant and malignant epithelium of the larynx: correlation with p53 and proliferative cell nuclear antigen. Ioachim E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999; 195(12):809-14

P53-protein accumulation and MDM2-protein overexpression in gastric carcinomas. No apparent correlation with survival. Kasper HU, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):815-20

p53, p16 and RB expression in adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinomas of the stomach. Lee WA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(11):747-52

Role of 17p13.3 chromosomal region in determining p53 protein immunopositivity in human astrocytic tumors. Sarkar C, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):84-8

p53--the link between inflammation and cancer? [news] Portwine C. **Pediatr Res** 2000 May;47(5):573

P53-dependent UVB responsiveness of human keratinocytes can be altered by cultivation on cell cycle-arrested dermal fibroblasts. Will K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Mar; 71(3):321-6

Accumulated p53 protein and UVA protection level of sunscreens. Seité S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb;16(1):3-9

Immunohistochemical study of p53 in non-small cell lung cancer before and after preoperative chemotherapy. Korobowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 2000;51(2):71-6

Phosphorylation of Ser-20 mediates stabilization of human p53 in response to DNA damage. Chehab NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13777-82

hMutSalpha- and hMutLalpha-dependent phosphorylation of p53 in response to DNA methylator damage. Duckett DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12384-8

Activation of p53 in cervical carcinoma cells by small molecules. Hietanen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8501-6

Differential requirement for p19ARF in the p53-dependent arrest induced by DNA damage, microtubule disruption, and ribonucleotide depletion. Khan SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3266-71

Rapid ATM-dependent phosphorylation of MDM2 precedes p53 accumulation in response to DNA damage. Khosravi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14973-7

Sustained activation of Ras/Raf/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by the tumor suppressor p53. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8302-5

Pw1/Peg3 is a potential cell death mediator and cooperates with Siah1a in p53-mediated apoptosis. Relaix F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2105-10

PTGF-beta, a type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta) superfamily member, is a p53 target gene that inhibits tumor cell growth via TGF-beta signaling pathway. Tan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):109-14

The alpha-helical FXXPhiPhi motif in p53: TAF interaction and discrimination by MDM2. Uesugi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14801-6

The catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase selectively regulates p53-dependent apoptosis but not cell-cycle arrest. Wang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1584-8

Structural changes in the C-terminus of Ca2+-bound rat S100B (beta beta) upon binding to a peptide derived from the C-terminal regulatory domain of p53. Rustandi RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1743-51

Dose-dependent biphasic accumulation of TP53 protein in normal human embryo cells after X irradiation. Ghosh JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Mar;153(3):305-11

Lack of effect of TP53 status on fluorodeoxyuridine-mediated radiosensitization. Lawrence TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):140-4

Apoptosis and appearance of Trp53-positive micronuclei in murine tumors with different radioresponses in vivo. Saito Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):462-7

Mild hyperthermia-induced apoptosis is dependent on p53 in human lymphoid cells. Seo YR, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(3):285-92

p53 over-expression and its correlation with PCNA index in nasal polyps. Lavezzi A, et al. **Rhinology** 1999 Dec; 37(4):160-3

Flow cytometric examination of DNA ploidy, p53 and bcl-2 expression in primary squamous epithelial pulmonary carcinoma. Hołownia A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:180-9

Relationship between dysplasia, p53 protein accumulation, DNA ploidy, and Glut1 overexpression in Barrett metaplasia. Younes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;35(2):131-7

Cell cycle. Piecing together the p53 puzzle [comment] Carr AM. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1765-6. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1824-7.

Pharmacological rescue of mutant p53 conformation and function [see comments] Foster BA, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2507-10. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2431.

DNA damage-induced activation of p53 by the checkpoint kinase Chk2 [see comments] Hirao A, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1824-7. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1765-6.

Bracing p53 for the war on cancer [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2431. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2507-10.

p53: biology and role for cellular radiosensitivity. Dahm-Daphi J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jun;176(6):278-85 (126 ref.)

A critical analysis of the use of p53 as a marker for management of bladder cancer. Olumi AF. **Urol Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;27(1):75-82, ix (74 ref.)

p21 expression in colorectal carcinomas: a study on 103 cases with analysis of p53 gene mutation/expression and clinic-pathological correlations. Girlando S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec;435(6):559-65

Use of possible synergistic expression of p53 and p185 as a prognostic tool for stage I non-small-cell lung cancer. Cantero R, et al. **World J Surg** 1999 Dec;23(12):1294-9; discussion 1299-300

Clinicopathologic correlation of p53 protein overexpression in adenoma and carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Park SH, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):54-9

Expression and localization of p53 and bcl-2 in healing wounds in diabetic and nondiabetic mice. Kane CD, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jan-Feb;8(1):45-58

[The relationships among DNA ploidy type determined by laser scanning cytometry, the overexpression of p53 protein and the numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 in bladder cancer] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 Jun; 46(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemically expression of the protein p53 evaluated in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Lenczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Jul; 70(7):478-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[p53 and steroid receptors support double endometrial carcinogenesis] Teleman S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jul-Dec; 103(3-4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of inactivating various components of the signal pathways of the tumor suppressor p53 on genomic stability] Turovets NA, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Dec;35(12):1651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[P53-status of cells from patients with progeria and ataxia-telangiectasia exposed to ionizing irradiation] Smirnova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1999;41(8):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical expression of P53 suppressor genes and retinoblastoma in laryngeal carcinoma] Urpegui García AM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Mar;51(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer and tumor growth regulation. Study of cell proliferation markers and protein complex p53/p21WAF1/CIP1/mdm-2] Villaseca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immunohistochemical determination of p53 and of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the epithelial nuclei of benign prostatic hyperplasia following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct-Dec;(7-8):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of protein p53 expression in the mucosal epithelium of the large intestine affected by polyps and cancer] Nalieskina LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

p53 down-regulates ER-responsive genes by interfering with the binding of ER to ERE. Liu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):359-64

Mouse peroxiredoxin V is a thioredoxin peroxidase that inhibits p53-induced apoptosis. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):921-7

p53-independent regulation of cyclin B1 in normal human fibroblasts during UV-induced G2-arrest. Vincent F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;91(9):665-74

Contributions of p53 and PMA to gamma-irradiation induced apoptosis in Jurkat cells. Vigorito E, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):153-61

The p53 tumor suppressor stimulates the catalytic activity of human topoisomerase IIalpha by enhancing the rate of ATP hydrolysis. Kwon Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18503-10

PHYSIOLOGY

p53 pathway in apoptosis induced by all-trans-retinoic acid in acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells. Zheng A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(3):135-43

Roles of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation and PARP in apoptosis, DNA repair, genomic stability and functions of p53 and E2F-1. Smulson ME, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000; 40:183-215 (82 ref.)

Regulation of p53 function in normal and malignant cells. Tortora V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;472:89-100 (43 ref.)

The role of p53 in bleomycin-induced DNA damage in the lung. A comparative study with the small intestine. Okudela K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1341-51

Intestinal adaptation and enterocyte apoptosis following small bowel resection is p53 independent. Shin CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G717-24

p53-independent induction of GADD45 and GADD153 in mouse lungs exposed to hyperoxia. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L552-9

p53 and chemosensitivity. Ferreira CG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1011-21 (111 ref.)

Exogenous mutant p53 DNA enhanced cisplatin-induced apoptosis in TSGH-8301 human bladder cancer cells. Chang FL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):329-36

Induction of apoptosis in MCF-7 cells by indol-3-carbinol is independent of p53 and bax. Ge X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3199-203

Effect of paclitaxel pretreatment on radiation-induced p53-dependent apoptosis. Kawashima M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5101-10

Phosphorylation status and function of P53 are inversely related to protein kinase C activation. Nakamura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):1-5

Sensitization and caffeine potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity resulting from introduction of wild-type p53 gene in human osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):235-42

Molecular "rehabilitation" by rational drug targeting: the challenge of P53 in cancer treatment. Tzatsos A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4353-6 (23 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus, apoptosis and cell cycle regulation: correlation of p53 with Bax, Bcl-2 and p21 protein expression. Woodward TA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2427-32

p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and MDM2 involvement in the proliferation and apoptosis in an in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hsieh JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):973-81

Function of the p53 gene: choice between life and death. Chumakov PM. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jan;65(1):28-40 (207 ref.)

CD40 activation mediates p53-dependent cell cycle regulation in human multiple myeloma cell lines. Teoh G, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1039-46

p53-dependent G2 arrest associated with a decrease in cyclins A2 and B1 levels in a human carcinoma cell line. Badie C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):642-50

Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in glutamate-induced neuronal apoptosis and the possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):210-6

The role of p53 in gemcitabine-mediated cytotoxicity and radiosensitization. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):369-74

P53 status plays no role in radiosensitizing effects of SN-38, a camptothecin derivative. Xie X, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(5):362-8

Synergistic effects of adenovirus expressing wild-type p53

on chemosensitivity of non-small cell lung cancer cells. Horio Y, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr;7(4):537–44
The role of p53 in megakaryocyte differentiation and the megakaryocytic leukemias of Down syndrome. Malkin D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):1–5
p53-dependent radioresistance in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Concin N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Mar 31;150(2):191–9
p53-dependent expression of PIG3 during proliferation, genotoxic stress, and reversible growth arrest. Flatt PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):63–72
p53-dependent global genomic repair of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide adducts in human cells. Lloyd DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):517–21
Constitutive activation of cyclin B1-associated cdc2 kinase overrides p53-mediated G2-M arrest. Park M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):542–5
A DNA damage signal is required for p53 to activate gadd45. Xiao G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1711–9
Increase in wild-type p53 stability and transactivational activity by the chemopreventive agent apigenin in keratinocytes. McVean M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr; 21(4):633–9
Drosophila p53 is a structural and functional homolog of the tumor suppressor p53. Ollmann M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 31;101(1):91–101
p53 does not control the spindle assembly cell cycle checkpoint but mediates G1 arrest in response to disruption of microtubule system. Sablina AA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999; 23(5):323–34
Role of p53 in cell cycle regulation and apoptosis following exposure to proteasome inhibitors. Chen F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 May;11(5):239–46
Inhibition of the Jun kinase pathway blocks DNA repair, enhances p53-mediated apoptosis and promotes gene amplification. Gjerset RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;10(8):545–54
p53 controls low DNA damage-dependent premeiotic checkpoint and facilitates DNA repair during spermatogenesis. Schwartz D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):665–75
Adenoviral expression of p53 represses telomerase activity through down-regulation of human telomerase reverse transcriptase transcription. Kanaya T, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1239–47
Wild-type p53 can induce p21 and apoptosis in neuroblastoma cells but the DNA damage-induced G1 checkpoint function is attenuated. McKenzie PP, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4199–207
Flavopiridol induces cell cycle arrest and p53-independent apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2925–38
Efficacy of adenovirus-mediated CD/5-FC and HSV-1 thymidine kinase/ganciclovir suicide gene therapies concomitant with p53 gene therapy. Xie Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4224–32
The role of p53-target genes in human cancer. Tokino T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 2000 Jan;33(1):1–6 (35 ref.)
The ARF/p53 pathway. Sherr CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Feb;10(1):94–9 (49 ref.)
The p53-inducible gene EI24/PIG8 localizes to human chromosome 11q23 and the proximal region of mouse chromosome 9. Gu Z, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(3-4):230–3
Microphthalmia due to p53-mediated apoptosis of anterior lens epithelial cells in mice lacking the CREB-2 transcription factor. Hettmann T, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):110–23
Genomic convergence and suppression of centrosome hyperamplification in primary p53-/- cells in prolonged culture. Chiba S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 1; 258(2):310–21
Profile of gene expression regulated by induced p53: connection to the TGF-beta family. Kannan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):77–82
Apoptosis induced by denied adhesion to extracellular matrix (anoikis) in thyroid epithelial cells is p53 dependent but fails to correlate with modulation of p53 expression. Vitale M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):57–60
Tumor suppressor p53: regulation and function. Somasundaram K. **Front Biosci** 2000 Apr 1;5:D424–37 (155 ref.)
Regulation of tumor angiogenesis by p53-induced degradation of hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha. Ravi R, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 1;14(1):34–44
p53-independent functions of the p19(ARF) tumor suppressor. Weber JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15; 14(18):2358–65
Prognostic and predictive significance of p53 mutation in aggressive B-cell lymphoma. Ichikawa A. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Apr;71(3):211–20 (12 ref.)
Role of p53 in cellular response to anticancer nucleoside analog-induced DNA damage. Feng L, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):597–604
p53 and protein kinase C independent induction of growth arrest and apoptosis by bryostatin 1 in a highly metastatic mammary epithelial cell line: In vitro versus in vivo activity. Wang H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):915–23
The effect of p53-function on the sensitivity to paclitaxel with or without hyperthermia in human colorectal carcinoma cells. van Bree C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):739–44
Cisplatin-induced p53-independent growth arrest and cell death in cancer cells. Wang X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1097–102
Induction of apoptosis by hexamethylene bisacetamide is p53-dependent associated with telomerase activity but not with terminal differentiation. Zhang Z, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):887–92
Effects of deficiency in p53 or bcl-2 on the sensitivity of clonogenic cells in the small intestine to low dose-rate irradiation. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr; 76(4):559–65
P53 overexpression is associated with bulky tumor and poor local control in T1 glottic cancer. Narayana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):21–6
Endogenous endothelial cell nitric-oxide synthase modulates apoptosis in cultured breast cancer cells and is transcriptionally regulated by p53. Mortensen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37679–84
Reprimo, a new candidate mediator of the p53-mediated cell cycle arrest at the G2 phase. Ohki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22627–30
Wild type and mutant p53 differentially regulate the gene expression of human collagenase-3 (hMMP-13). Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11327–32
Role of reactive oxygen species and p53 in chromium(VI)-induced apoptosis. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34974–80
p53 negatively regulates cdc2 transcription via the CCAAT-binding NF-Y transcription factor. Yun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29677–82
Structure and regulation of the mouse ing1 gene. Three alternative transcripts encode two phd finger proteins that have opposite effects on p53 function. Zeremski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32172–81
Decreased DNA repair efficiency by loss or disruption of p53 function preferentially affects removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from non-transcribed strand and slow repair sites in transcribed strand. Zhu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11492–7
p53 inhibits alpha 6 beta 4 integrin survival signaling by promoting the caspase 3-dependent cleavage of AKT/PKB. Bachelder RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1063–72
"p53: Twenty Years On" in Trieste, Italy, May 20–22, 1999. Maclachlan TK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;181(2):371–4
At the crossroads of inflammation and tumorigenesis [comment] Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1367–70. Comment on: J Exp Med 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1375–82.
p53-dependent and -independent pathways of apoptotic cell death in sepsis. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3675–80
Cell-specific modulation of papovavirus replication by tumor suppressor protein p53. Lepik D, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4688–97
Adeno-associated virus type 2 Rep78 induces apoptosis through caspase activation independently of p53. Schmidt M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9441–50
p53-independent induction of p21 (WAF1/CIP1), reduction of cyclin B1 and G2/M arrest by the isoflavone genistein in human prostate carcinoma cells. Choi YH, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;91(2):164–73
Cisplatin-resistant HeLa cells are resistant to apoptosis via p53-dependent and -independent pathways. Minagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1373–9
Death and decoy receptors and p53-mediated apoptosis. Sheikh MS, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1509–13 (49 ref.)
Induction of IW32 erythroleukemia cell differentiation by p53 is dependent on protein tyrosine phosphatase. Tang PP, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1292–300
Chromium(VI) induces p53-dependent apoptosis in diploid human lung and mouse dermal fibroblasts. Carlisle DL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jun;28(2):111–8
Growth arrest and induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells by antisense depletion of protein kinase A-RI alpha subunit: p53-independent mechanism of action. Srivastava RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):25–36
p53 regulation of G(2) checkpoint is retinoblastoma protein dependent. Flatt PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(12):4210–23
Disruption of muREC2/RAD51L1 in mice results in early embryonic lethality which can Be partially rescued in a p53(-/-) background. Shu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8686–93
p53 deficiency increases transformation by v-Abl and rescues the ability of a C-terminally truncated v-Abl mutant to induce pre-B lymphoma in vivo. Zou X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):628–33
P53-independent down-regulation of Mdm2 in human cancer cells treated with adriamycin. Ma Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):122–8
Modulation of cisplatinum cytotoxicity by p53: effect of p53-mediated apoptosis and DNA repair. Fan J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;56(5):966–72
Tumor suppressor p53 but not cGMP mediates NO-induced expression of p21(Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1) in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishida A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 56(5):938–46
p53 sends nucleotides to repair DNA [news; comment] Lozano G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):24–5. Comment on: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):42–9.
Role of NF-kappaB in p53-mediated programmed cell death. Ryan KM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):892–7
A ribonucleotide reductase gene involved in a p53-dependent cell-cycle checkpoint for DNA damage [see comments] Tanaka H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):42–9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 2;404(6773):24–5.
Driving p53 response to Bax activation greatly enhances sensitivity to taxol by inducing massive apoptosis. De Feudis P, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):202–7
Dial 9-1-1 for p53: mechanisms of p53 activation by cellular stress. Ljungman M. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):208–25 (290 ref.)
Role for p53 in the recovery of transcription and protection against apoptosis induced by ultraviolet light. McKay BC, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Aug;1(3):276–84
p53-independent inhibition of proliferation and p21(WAF1/Cip1)-modulated induction of cell death by the antioxidants N-acetylcysteine and vitamin E. Nargi JL, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec;1(6):544–56
Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in serum deprivation-induced neuronal apoptosis: a possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3087–91
p53-dependent apoptosis or growth arrest induced by different forms of radiation in U2OS cells: p21WAF1/CIP1 repression in UV induced apoptosis. Allan LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5403–12
p53-independent apoptosis associated with c-Myc-mediated block in myeloid cell differentiation. Amanullah A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2967–77
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of wild-type p53 gene sensitizes TNF resistant MCF7 derivatives to the cytotoxic effect of this cytokine: relationship with c-myc and Rb. Ameyar M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5464–72
Tissue and cell-specific expression of the p53-target genes: bax, fas, mdm2 and waf1/p21, before and following ionising irradiation in mice. Bouvard V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):649–60
Deregulation of p53/p21Cip1/Waf1 pathway contributes to polyploidy and apoptosis of E1A+cHa-ras transformed cells after gamma-irradiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5611–9
UCN-01-mediated G1 arrest in normal but not tumor breast cells is pRb-dependent and p53-independent. Chen X, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5691–702
The loss of mdm2 induces p53-mediated apoptosis. de Rozieres S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1691–7
Dissociation of the recombination control and the sequence-specific transactivation function of P53. Dudenhöffer C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5773–84
The consequence of p53 overexpression for liver tumor development and the response of transformed murine hepatocytes to genotoxic agents. Gillet R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3498–507
Consequences of disruption of the interaction between p53 and the larger adenovirus early region 1B protein in adenovirus E1 transformed human cells. Hutton FG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):452–62
Different impact of p53 and p21 on the radiation response of mouse tissues. Komarova EA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3791–8
The adenovirus type 5 E1B-55K oncoprotein is a highly active shuttle protein and shuttling is independent of E4orf6, p53 and Mdm2. Krätzer F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):850–7
The role of wild-type p53 in the differentiation of primary hemopoietic and muscle cells. Mazzaro G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5831–5
p53-independent association between SV40 large T antigen and the major cytosolic heat shock protein, HSP90. Miyata Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1477–84
Synergistic induction of centrosome hyperamplification by loss of p53 and cyclin E overexpression. Mussman JG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1635–46
A ribonucleotide reductase gene is a transcriptional target of p53 and p73. Nakano K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31; 19(37):4283–9
The cytoprotective aminothiol WR1065 activates p21waf-1 and down regulates cell cycle progression through a p53-dependent pathway. North S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1206–14
The role of p53 in death of IL-3-dependent cells in response to cytotoxic drugs. Palacios C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3556–9
p53 is involved in the p120E4F-mediated growth arrest. Sandy P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):188–99
Tumour regression in a ligand inducible manner mediated by a chimeric tumour suppressor derived from p53. Sengupta S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):337–50
RNA synthesis block by 5, 6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB) triggers p53-dependent apoptosis in human colon carcinoma cells. te Poele RH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5765–72
Dissociation of p53-mediated suppression of homologous recombination from G1/S cell cycle checkpoint control. Willers H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):632–9
A p53 and apoptotic independent role for p21waf1 in tumour response to radiation therapy. Wouters BG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6540–5
Induction of the TRAIL receptor KILLER/DR5 in p53-dependent apoptosis but not growth arrest. Wu GS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6411–8

The role of p53 in the response to mitotic spindle damage. Meek DW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):246–54 (81 ref.)
p53 and cell–cycle control: a finger in every pie. North S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr;48(3):255–70 (153 ref.)
Behavioral alterations associated with apoptosis and down–regulation of presenilin 1 in the brains of p53–deficient mice. Amson R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5346–50
A male germ cell tumor–susceptibility–determining locus, pgct1, identified on murine chromosome 13. Muller AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8421–6
The Huntington's disease protein interacts with p53 and CREB–binding protein and represses transcription. Steffan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6763–8
Identification and classification of p53–regulated genes. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14517–22
Cell cycle inhibition by the anti–angiogenic agent TNP–470 is mediated by p53 and p21WAF1/CIP1. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6427–32
Metal ions as regulators of the conformation and function of the tumour suppressor protein p53: implications for carcinogenesis. Méplan C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Aug; 58(3):565–71 (33 ref.)
Adaptive response in embryogenesis. III. Relationship to radiation–induced apoptosis and Trp53 gene status. Wang B, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Sep;154(3):277–82
Noxa, a BH3–only member of the Bcl–2 family and candidate mediator of p53–induced apoptosis. Oda E, et al.
Science 2000 May 12;288(5468):1053–8
An anti–apoptotic role for the p53 family member, p73, during developmental neuron death [see comments] Pozniak CD, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):304–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):257–8.
The interaction between p53 and papillomaviruses. Mantovani F, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):387–95 (87 ref.)
Prolonged survival of heart allografts from p53–deficient mice. Hu Y, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jun 27; 69(12):2634–40
Regulation and function of the p53–related proteins: same family, different rules. Lohrum MA, et al.
Trends Cell Biol 2000 May;10(5):197–202 (60 ref.)
[TP53 tumor suppressor gene: 20 years (and ten thousand mutations) later (editorial)] Hainaut P. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):11–8 **(Fre)**
[The ARF–p53 pathway: a line of defence against oncogenic signals] Larsen CJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 48(3):308–17 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA damage–induced signal pathway of p53 as a tumor suppressor and the gene mutation in human cancer] Tsuchida N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul; 45(10):1742–51 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the p53 and bcl–2 genes in apoptosis and drug resistance of tumors] Luk'ianova NIu, et al.
Vopr Onkol 2000;46(2):121–8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tumorogenesis and mdm2 protein] Flores C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 2000 May;128(5):539–46 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Apoptosis and p53 are associated with effect of preoperative radiation in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):71–7
Role and regulation of p53 during an ultraviolet radiation–induced G1 cell cycle arrest. Geyer RK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar;11(3):149–56
5–methylcytosine at HpaII sites in p53 is not hypermutable after UVC irradiation. Monti P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 16;431(1):93–103
Human mammary epithelial cells exhibit a differential p53–mediated response following exposure to ionizing radiation or UV light. Meyer KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5795–805

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with the farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor SCH66336 and SCH58500 (p53 adenovirus) in preclinical cancer models. Nielsen LL, et al.
Cancer Res 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5896–901
In vivo studies of adenovirus–mediated p53 gene therapy for cis–platinum–resistant human ovarian tumor xenografts. Song K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):153–9
Antitumor effect of vaccinia virus in glioma model. Timiryasova TM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(3):133–44
Effect of p53 tumor suppressor on nucleotide excision repair in human colon carcinoma cells treated with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Seo YR, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1999;104(2):157–64

URINE

[Usefulness of P53 oncoprotein in urinary wash cytology: experience in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1999 Nov; 52(9):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASE–2B see **CALCINEURIN**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

The glucagon–like peptides. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Dec;20(6):876–913 (588 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin delivery with plasmid DNA. Abai AM, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2637–49
Administration of prosaposin ameliorates spatial learning disturbance and reduces cavity formation following stab wounds in rat brain. Hozumi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 21;267(1):73–6

AGONISTS

Insulinotropic glucagon–like peptide 1 agonists stimulate expression of homeodomain protein IDX–1 and increase islet size in mouse pancreas. Stoffers DA, et al.
Diabetes 2000 May;49(5):741–8

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin and somatostatin receptors in the pig pineal gland during postnatal development: an immunocytochemical study. Przybylska–Gornowicz B, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jun 1;259(2):141–9
The use of thrombus precursor protein, D–dimer, prothrombin fragment 1.2, and thrombin antithrombin in the exclusion of proximal deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. LaCapra S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2000 Jun;11(4):371–7
Unique clinical characteristics of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who present with high plasma des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin and low serum alpha–fetoprotein. Hamamura K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1557–64
Unilateral psoriasis: a case individualized by means of involucrin. Ginarte M, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar;65(3):167–70
Proadrenomedullin N–terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) immunoreactivity in vertebrate juxtaglomerular granular cells identified by both light and electron microscopy. L≠opez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):192–203
Sensitive measurement of serum abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA–II) as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul–Aug; 46(28):2464–8
Involucrin–positive keratinocytes demonstrate decreased migration speed but sustained directional migration in a DC electric field. Obedencio GP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1999 Nov;113(5):851–855
Commercial recombinant human beta–nerve growth factor and adult rat dorsal root ganglia contain an identical molecular species of nerve growth factor prohormone. Reinshagen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2127–33
Immunolocalisation of PIVKA–II in paraffin–embedded specimens of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamano M, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):406–10
[Evaluation of F1 + 2/TAT ratios in Japanese patients with antiphospholipid syndrome] Naitoh S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 2000 Jun;48(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fibrillization and accumulation of prefibrillar oligomers in mixtures of human and mouse alpha–synuclein. Rochet JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10619–26
Cutting edge: a dominant negative form of TNF–alpha converting enzyme inhibits proTNF and TNFRII secretion. Solomon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4105–8
Suppression of copulatory behavior by intracerebroventricular infusion of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of granulin in neonatal male rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):707–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin induces endothelin expression in arterial smooth muscle cells. Lepailleur–Enouf D, et al.
Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):H1606–12
Routing, processing and export of rat pituitary prolactin: identification of a 36 kDa disulphide–bridged oligomeric preprolactin. Bollengier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):312–22
Expression, folding, and thermodynamic properties of the bovine oxytocin–neurophysin precursor: relationships to the intermolecular oxytocin–neurophysin complex. Eubanks S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13530–41
A precursor form of prostate–specific antigen is more highly elevated in prostate cancer compared with benign transition zone prostate tissue. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):756–9
A precerebellin–like protein is part of the acute phase response in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Gerwick L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Sep–Oct;24(6–7):597–607
Fibroblast growth factor–2 inhibits the maturation of pro–insulin–like growth factor–II (Pro–IGF–II) and the expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2) in the human adrenocortical tumor cell line NCI–H295R. Boulle N, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3127–36
Glucose regulates proinsulin and prosomatostatin but not proglucagon messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat pancreatic islets. Dumonteil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):174–80
Effect of deregulated IL–7 transgene expression on B lymphocyte development in mice expressing mutated pre–B cell receptors. Ceredig R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2797–807
Alterations in preproenkephalin and adenosine–2a receptor mRNA, but not preprotachykinin mRNA correlate with occurrence of dyskinesia in normal monkeys chronically treated with L–DOPA. Zeng BY, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):1096–104
Cytosolic immunization allows the expression of preATF–saporin chimeric toxin in eukaryotic cells. Fabbrini MS, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):391–8
The human multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein is inactive when its maturation is inhibited: potential for a role in cancer chemotherapy. Loo TW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1724–32
The expression of preprosomatostatin II mRNAs in the Brockmann bodies of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, is regulated by glucose. Ehrman MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 2000 Apr;118(1):150–60
Relative abundance of placental pro–atrial natriuretic factor mRNA in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia. Gude NM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;49(2):114–8
Oxidative stress increases synthesis of big endothelin–1 by activation of the endothelin–1 promoter. Kähler J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1429–37
Interleukin–4–dependent induction of preproenkephalin in antigen–specific T helper–type 2 (Th2) cells. Yahata T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jun 26;105(2):103–8
Isolation of herpes simplex virus procapsids from cells infected with a protease–deficient mutant virus. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1663–73
Kinetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 assembly reveals the presence of sequential intermediates. Tritel M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5845–55
Cycloheximide increases proenkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat adrenal medulla. Won JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1173–81
The distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat brain: peptide/mRNA and precursor/active peptide relationships. Hwang IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):85–8
17beta–estradiol regulation of melanin–concentrating hormone and neuropeptide–E–I contents in cynomolgus monkeys: a preliminary study. Viale A, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(5):553–9
Expression, isolation, and characterization of a chloroplast targeting peptide. Wienk HL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):345–50

BLOOD

A selective increase in circulating inhibin and inhibin pro–alphaC at the time of ovulation in the mare. Nagaoka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E870–5
Critical factors in the radioimmunoassay of endothelin–1, endothelin–3, and big endothelin–1 in human plasma. Shaw SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):143–9
Procalcitonin, a new indicator for non–viral infections in heart, lung or liver transplant patients. Hammer S, et al.
Ann Transplant 1999;4(2):5–9
Diagnostic markers of infection: comparison of procalcitonin with C reactive protein and leucocyte count. Hatherill M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):417–21
Amyloid precursors and amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Cunnane G, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol 1999 Dec; 13(4):615–28 (80 ref.)
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum procalcitonin and C–reactive protein concentrations. Aouifi A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1999 Oct;83(4):602–7
Serum activin A and inhibin A elevated in pre–eclampsia: no relation to insulin sensitivity. Laivuori H, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Dec;106(12):1298–303
Serum levels of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin measured using the revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity in relation to clinicopathologic features of solitary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al.
Cancer 2000 Feb 1;88(3):544–9
Prognostic value of hemodynamic vs big endothelin measurements during long–term IV therapy in advanced heart failure patients. Frey B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1713–9
Plasma big–endothelin levels, cardiac autonomic neuropathy, and cardiac functions in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Erbas T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 23(4):259–63
Circulating immunoreactive proANP(1–30) and proANP(31–67) in sedentary subjects and athletes. De Palo EF, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):843–7
Procalcitonin is not a reliable marker for the assessment of severity in acute pancreatitis without infectious complications. Melzi D'Eril GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):428–30
Comparison of procalcitonin, sCD14 and interleukin–6 values in septic patients. Herrmann W, et al.
Clin Chem Lab Med 2000 Jan;38(1):41–6

Insulin-like growth factor I administration induces fluid and sodium retention in healthy adults: possible involvement of renin and atrial natriuretic factor. Møller J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):181–6

Prediction of microbial infection and mortality in medical patients with fever: plasma procalcitonin, neutrophilic elastase-alpha1-antitrypsin, and lactoferrin compared with clinical variables. Bossink AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):398–407

Usefulness of procalcitonin for diagnosis of infection in cardiac surgical patients. Aouifi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;28(9):3171–6

Procalcitonin: clinical tool or laboratory curiosity? [editorial; comment] Boucher BA. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1224–5 (15 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):950–7.

Procalcitonin: new insights on regulation and origin [editorial; comment] Braithwaite S. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61.

Discrimination of infectious and noninfectious causes of early acute respiratory distress syndrome by procalcitonin [see comments] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2172–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2304–5.

Procalcitonin: a predictor of lung injury attributable to sepsis? [editorial; comment] Dalton H. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2304–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2172–6.

Procalcitonin and cytokine levels: relationship to organ failure and mortality in pediatric septic shock. Hatherill M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2591–4

Induction of systemic serum procalcitonin and cardiocirculatory reactions after isolated limb perfusion with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and melphalan. Kettelhack C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1040–6

Procalcitonin in fever of unknown origin after liver transplantation: a variable to differentiate acute rejection from infection. Kuse ER, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):555–9

Calcitonin precursors are reliable markers of sepsis in a medical intensive care unit [see comments] Müller B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):977–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1226–8.

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458–61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586–8.

Serum procalcitonin levels in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. Schwarz S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1828–32

Discrimination of sepsis and systemic inflammatory response syndrome by determination of circulating plasma concentrations of procalcitonin, protein complement 3a, and interleukin-6. Selberg O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2793–8

Endothelin in septic patients: effects on cardiovascular and renal function and its relationship to proinflammatory cytokines. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):1854–60

Procalcitonin: THE marker of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1226–8 (28 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):977–83.

Relationship between procalcitonin plasma levels and severity of injury, sepsis, organ failure, and mortality in injured patients [see comments] Wanner GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):950–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1224–5.

Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate-mediated secretion of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) and glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36 amide) (GLP-1). Ranganath L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):390–4

Serum amyloid A, procalcitonin, and C-reactive protein in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jun;45(6):1072–8

Human thyrotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide 3 (hTAP-3) in serum. Yamada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):675–9

Partial characterization of circulating inhibin-B and pro-alphaC during development in the male rhesus monkey. Winters SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5497–504

Microalbuminuria and serum procalcitonin levels following oesophagectomy [letter] Molnár Z, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 2000 Jul;17(7):464–5

C-reactive protein, procalcitonin and interleukin-8 in the primary diagnosis of infections in cancer patients. Kallio R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):889–94

Human pre-alpha-inhibitor is a positive acute-phase protein that is more susceptible than inter-alpha-inhibitor to proteolysis by stimulated neutrophils. Mizon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):79–86

Phlebotomy reduces serum procollagen III peptide levels in patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Sartori M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):937–9

Comparison of assays for N-amino terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in chronic hepatitis C by using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Walsh KM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Aug;11(8):827–31

Procalcitonin may help differentiate disseminated herpes simplex viral infection from bacterial sepsis in neonates. Hatherill M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):168–9

Amino-terminal truncation of procalcitonin, a marker for systemic bacterial infections, by dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV). Wrenger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):155–9

Elevated plasma glucagon-like peptide 1 and 2 concentrations in ileum resected short bowel patients with a preserved colon. Jeppesen PB, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):370–6

Role of procalcitonin and granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the early prediction of infected necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis. Müller CA, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb; 46(2):233–8

N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide correlates with systolic dysfunction and left ventricular filling pattern in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Heart** 1999 Nov;82(5):630–3

Serum procalcitonin concentrations in transplant patients with acute rejection and bacterial infections. Jaresová M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):355–8

Procalcitonin and C-reactive protein levels in community-acquired pneumonia: correlation with etiology and prognosis. Hedlund J, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr; 28(2):68–73

Pyrexia, procalcitonin, immune activation and survival in cardiogenic shock: the potential importance of bacterial translocation [see comments] Brunkhorst FM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):11–2.

Bacterial translocation in cardiopenic shock: the gastrointestinal tract as the motor of sepsis? [editorial; comment] Price S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15; 72(1):11–2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 15;72(1):3–10.

Procalcitonin (PCT) production in a thyroidectomized patient [letter] Nishikura T. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep; 25(9):1031

Clinical correlates of elevated plasma natriuretic peptides and Big endothelin-1 in a population of ambulatory patients with heart failure. A substudy of the Italian Network on Congestive Heart Failure (IN-CHF) registry. IN-CHF Investigators. Masson S, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr; 1(4):282–8

Serum amyloid A predicts early mortality in acute coronary syndromes: A TIMI 11A substudy. Morrow DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):358–62

Natriuretic peptide levels in atrial fibrillation: a prospective hormonal and Doppler-echocardiographic study. Rossi A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Apr;35(5):1256–62

Procalcitonin as a marker for the early diagnosis of severe infection after thermal injury. Sachse C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1999 Sep-Oct;20(5):354–60

Adaptive responses of human monocytes infected by bordetella pertussis: the role of adenylate cyclase hemolysin. Njamkepo E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr; 183(1):91–9

N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide and left ventricular geometry and function in a population sample of elderly males. Arnlöv J, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jun; 247(6):699–708

Proteins invoked by vitamin K absence and clotting times in clinically ill cats. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):292–7

N-terminal fragments of the proatrial natriuretic peptide in patients before and after hemodialysis treatment. Franz M, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):374–83

Procalcitonin in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis [letter] Schmidt M, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):187–8

A simultaneous monitoring of Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive alpha-fetoprotein and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin as an early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow-up of cirrhotic patients. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):249–56

Comparison of procalcitonin with interleukin 8, C-reactive protein and differential white blood cell count for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in newborn infants. Franz AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Aug;18(8):666–71

Comparison of procalcitonin with C-reactive protein, interleukin 6 and interferon-alpha for differentiation of bacterial vs. viral infections. Gendrel D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):875–81

Effects of oral fructose and glucose on plasma GLP-1 and appetite in normal subjects. Kong MF, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(5):545–51

Detection of N-terminal pro-corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):218–25

Correlation between serial changes in left-sided heart chambers and atrial natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro atrial natriuretic peptide after a first myocardial infarction. An echocardiographic study. Svanegaard J, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(6):355–61

Plasma levels of N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide in children are dependent on renal function and age. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 2000 Apr; 60(2):149–59

[Use of procalcitonin in surgery] Gürlich R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1999 Jun;78(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Procalcitonin and C-reactive protein kinetics in neonates with group B streptococcus infection] Delmas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Mar-Apr;58(2):208–11 **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin, a new marker for bacterial infections] Ferrière F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jan-Feb;58(1):49–59 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of the type of meningitis (bacterial or viral) by the assay of serum procalcitonin] Viallon A, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum procalcitonin and respiratory tract infections] Zarka V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procalcitonin in comparison to C-reactive protein as markers of the course of sepsis in severely immunocompromised children after bone marrow transplantation] Sauer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 212(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procalcitonin as monocytic marker for early diagnosis in septic abortion] Russwurm S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;204(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin pattern, procalcitonin level and cellular immune status after endovascular aneurysm surgery] Bürger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory markers after surgical treatment of esophageal tumors] Szakmány T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5; 141(10):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide 1)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:323–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of +procalcitonin in internal medicine] Korczowska E. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Dec; 7(42):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Continuous enzymatic production of peptide precursor in aqueous/organic biphasic medium. Murakami Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):57–65

CHEMISTRY

Purification and crystallization of precursors and autoprocessed enzymes of Flavobacterium glycosylasparaginase: an N-terminal nucleophile hydrolase. Cui T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1961–4

37 kiloDalton oncofetal antigen protein and immature laminin receptor protein are identical, universal T-cell inducing immunogens on primary rodent and human cancers. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6C):5535–42

Disulfide bonds in big ET-1 are essential for the specific cleavage at the Trp(21)-Val(22) bond by soluble endothelin converting enzyme-1 from baculovirus/insect cells. Fahnoe DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15; 373(2):385–93

Molecular dynamics simulation and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the terminal glucotriose unit found in the oligosaccharide of glycoprotein precursors. Höög C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):163–70

Mono- and dibasic proteolytic cleavage sites in insect neuroendocrine peptide precursors. Veenstra JA. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Feb;43(2):49–63 (67 ref.)

Zn(2+)-mediated structure formation and compaction of the "natively unfolded" human prothymosin alpha. Uversky VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19; 267(2):663–8

Intra-A chain disulphide bond forms first during insulin precursor folding. Yuan Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1; 343 Pt 1:139–44

Structural organization of the N-terminal domain of apolipoprotein A-I: studies of tryptophan mutants. Davidson WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14387–95

Expression, folding, and thermodynamic properties of the bovine oxytocin-neurophysin precursor: relationships to the intermolecular oxytocin-neurophysin complex. Eubanks S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 12;38(41):13530–41

Natively unfolded human prothymosin alpha adopts partially folded collapsed conformation at acidic pH. Uversky VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):15009–16

Posttranslational modifications of the lutropin receptor: mass spectrometric analysis. Vu-Hai MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5509–17

Enzyme immunoassays for fragments (epitopes) of human proatrial natriuretic peptides. Hartter E, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 2000 Jan;38(1):27–32

A coil-helix instead of a helix-coil motif can be induced in a chloroplast transit peptide from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Krimm I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):171–80

Solution structure of the antimicrobial peptide gaegurin 4 by H and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Park SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2695–704

The mitochondrial TIM22 preprotein translocase is highly conserved throughout the eukaryotic kingdom. Bauer MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1-2):41–7

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic characterization of a photolabile precursor of glutamate. Jayaraman V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):278–82

alpha-Helical solenoid model for the human involucrin. Kajava AV. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):127–31

Splicing before import - an intein in a mitochondrially targeted preprotein folds and is catalytically active in the cytoplasm in vivo. Williams LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000

Jul 7;476(3):301–5

2S albumin from buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum moench) seeds. Radovic RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1467–70

Purification and partial characterization of chickpea 2S albumin. Vioque J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1405–9

Membrane topology of the Bacillus subtilis pro-sigma(K) processing complex. Green DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):278–85

A part of the transmembrane domain of pro-TNF can function as a cleavable signal sequence that generates a biologically active secretory form of TNF. Ishisaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):413–20

Dual function of the propeptide of prouroguanylin in the folding of the mature peptide: disulfide-coupled folding and dimerization. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25155–62

A mixture of alpha-helical and 3(10)-helical conformations for involucrin in the human epidermal corneocyte envelope provides a scaffold for the attachment of both lipids and proteins. Lazo ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37340–4

The orientation of helix 4 in apolipoprotein A-I-containing reconstituted high density lipoproteins. Maiorano JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17374–80

Pro-sterol carrier protein-2: role of the N-terminal presequence in structure, function, and peroxisomal targeting. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25547–55

Functional discontinuities in prothymosin alpha caused by caspase cleavage in apoptotic cells. Enkemann SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):256–68

In search of molecular dovetails in mussel byssus: from the threads to the stem. Coyne KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May; 203 Pt 9:1425–31

Prediction of potential GPI-modification sites in proprotein sequences. Eisenhaber B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 24; 292(3):741–58

Efficient particle production by minimal Gag constructs which retain the carboxy-terminal domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid-p2 and a late assembly domain. Accola MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5395–402

Mapping and characterization of the N-terminal I domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55(Gag). Sandefur S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7238–49

Mitochondria unfold precursor proteins by unraveling them from their N-termini [see comments] Huang S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1079–80. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1084–5.

Role of the prosequence of guanylin. Schulz A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1850–9

Automated annotation of GPI anchor sites: case study C. elegans. Eisenhaber B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul; 25(7):340–1

DRUG EFFECTS

In utero ethanol exposure increases proenkephalin, a precursor of a neuropeptide that is inhibitory to neuronal growth. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep; 23(9):1519–27

Acute ethanol induction of c-Fos immunoreactivity in pre-pro-enkephalin expressing neurons of the central nucleus of the amygdala. Criado JR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):173–7

1,5-Anhydro-D-fructose increases glucose tolerance by increasing glucagon-like peptide-1 and insulin in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):219–25

Fenfluramine-induced increase in preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the striatum: interaction between the serotonergic, glutamatergic, and dopaminergic systems. Liste I, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):182–91

Production of macromolecular activators of phagocytosis by lysed platelets. Ogawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):297–306

GENETICS

Age and origin of the PRNP E200K mutation causing familial Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease in Libyan Jews [letter] Colombo R. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):528–31

Ancestral origins and worldwide distribution of the PRNP 200K mutation causing familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1063–70

Association and linkage studies of CRH and PENK genes in bipolar disorder: a collaborative IGSLI study. Alda M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):178–81

Novel PRNP sequence variant associated with familial encephalopathy. Cervenáková L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 15;88(6):653–6

Divergent regulation of human and rat proglucagon gene promoters in vivo. Nian M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct; 277(4 Pt 1):G829–37

Molecular markers for the bovine gene encoding acidic seminal fluid protein precursor (spermadhesin 1, SPADH1) map to chromosome 26q23. Masabanda J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):396–7

A new allelic variant in the bovine prion protein gene (PRNP) coding region. Schläpfer I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct;30(5):386–7

Pressure-induced upregulation of preproendothelin-1 and endothelin B receptor expression in rabbit jugular vein in situ : implications for vein graft failure? Lauth M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):96–103

Effect of leptin on hypothalamic GLP-1 peptide and brain-stem pre-proglucagon mRNA. Goldstone AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):331–5

Leptin regulation of prepro-orexin and orexin receptor mRNA levels in the hypothalamus. López M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):41–5

Characterization and cDNA cloning of androgenic gland hormone of the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare. Okuno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):419–23

Identification of an involucrin promoter transcriptional response element with activity restricted to keratinocytes. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:45–53

Interferon-gamma-dependent stimulation of human involucrin gene expression: STAT1 (signal transduction and activators of transcription 1) protein activates involucrin promoter activity. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:797–802

Structural organization of the N-terminal domain of apolipoprotein A-I: studies of tryptophan mutants. Davidson WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26; 38(43):14387–95

Identification and expression of gastrin and cholecystokinin mRNAs from the turtle, Pseudemys scripta: evidence of tissue-specific tyrosyl sulfation(1). Jønson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):84–93

Molecular characterization of ubiquitin genes from Aspergillus nidulans: mRNA expression on different stress and growth conditions. Noventa-Jordão MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29;1490(3):237–44

Isolation and characterisation of a cDNA encoding the precursor for a novel member of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene family. Telford EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):371–6

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding the mitochondrial precursor protein of the ATPase inhibitor from humans. Ichikawa N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2225–7

A novel von Willebrand disease-causing mutation (Arg273Trp) in the von Willebrand factor propeptide that results in defective multimerization and secretion. Allen S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):560–8

Inherited prion disease with an alanine to valine mutation at codon 117 in the prion protein gene. Mallucci GR, et al. **Brain** 1999 Oct;122 (Pt 10):1823–37

Expression and development of the proenkephalin mRNA in the C cells of chicken ultimobranchial glands. Kameda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):453–62

Effects of food restriction on the hypothalamic prepro-orexin gene expression in genetically obese mice. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):515–21

Prenatal Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure modifies proenkephalin gene expression in the fetal rat brain: sex-dependent differences. Pérez-Rosado A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):77–81

Differential effects of intrastriatally infused fully and endcap phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides on morphology, histochemistry and prodynorphin expression in rat brain. Broberger C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):25–45

Down-regulation of orexin gene expression by severe obesity in the rats: studies in Zucker fatty and zucker diabetic fatty rats and effects of rosiglitazone. Cai XJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):131–7

Cortistatin and somatostatin mRNAs are differentially regulated in response to kainate. Calbet M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):55–64

Stimulation of astrocyte-enriched culture with arachidonic acid increases proenkephalin mRNA: involvement of proto-oncoprotein and mitogen activated protein kinases. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):396–406

Opioid peptide gene expression primes cardiogenesis in embryonal pluripotent stem cells. Ventura C, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):189–94

Molecular aspects and natural source of procalcitonin. Russwurm S, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Aug; 37(8):789–97 (41 ref.)

Fine mapping of the human preprocortistatin gene (CORT) to neuroblastoma consensus deletion region 1p36.3-->p36.2, but absence of mutations in primary tumors. Ejeskär K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1–2):62–6

In vivo induction of cardiac Purkinje fiber differentiation by coexpression of preproendothelin-1 and endothelin converting enzyme-1. Takebayashi-Suzuki K, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3523–32

Hypothalamic orexin expression: modulation by blood glucose and feeding. Cai XJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2132–7

Posttranslational processing of progrowth hormone-releasing hormone. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5817–27

Regulation of the mouse preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene by retinoic acid receptor. Satoh T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5004–13

Functional and structural differences between the prion protein from two alleles prnp(a) and prnp(b) of mouse [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(12):3915] Brown DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2452–9

cDNA cloning of bradykinin-potentiating peptides-C-type natriuretic peptide precursor, and characterization of the novel peptide Leu3-blomhotin from the venom of Agkistrodon blomhoffi. Murayama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4075–80

Co-ordination of the expression of the protein tyrosine kinase p56(lck) with the pre-T cell receptor during thymocyte development [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 2000 Mar;30(3):974] Buckland J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):8–18

Disruption of the substance P receptor (neurokinin-1) gene does not prevent upregulation of preprotachykinin-A mRNA in the spinal cord of mice following peripheral inflammation. Palmer JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 11(10):3531–8

Molecular cloning of a human dentin sialophosphoprotein gene. Gu K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Feb;108(1):35–42

Lack of germline mutations in the preproglucagon gene region coding for glucagon-like peptide 1 in Type 2 diabetic (NIDDM) patients. Nauck M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):72–5

Comparison of tyrosine hydroxylase and preproenkephalin expression in rat adrenal medullary explants in vitro and transplanted into subarachnoid space. Wang XT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):346–60

Prothymosin alpha fragmentation in apoptosis. Evstafieva AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):150–4

Glucose regulates pancreatic preprosomatostatin I expression. Melroe GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 14; 465(2–3):115–8

Isolation of pheromone precursor genes of Magnaporthe grisea. Shen WC, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 27(2–3):253–63

Expansion of mouse involucrin by intra-allelic repeat addition. Delhomme B, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11; 252(1–2):195–207

Sequence and characterization of cDNA encoding the motilin precursor from chicken, dog, cow and horse. Evidence of mosaic evolution in prepromotilin. Huang Z, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):217–26

The promoter region of human prepro-nociceptin gene and its regulation by cyclic AMP and steroid hormones. Xie GX, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):427–36

Insulin delivery with plasmid DNA. Abai AM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Nov 1;10(16):2637–49

Genomic characterization of the human peptidyl-prolyl-cis-trans-isomerase, mitochondrial precursor gene: assessment of its role in familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles KR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec; 105(6):582–6

Identification of three novel mutations (E196K, V203I, E211Q) in the prion protein gene (PRNP) in inherited prion diseases with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease phenotype. Peoc'h K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):482

Peptide localization and gene structure of cryptdin 4, a differentially expressed mouse paneth cell alpha-defensin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6643–51

Characterisation of the helicostatin peptide precursor gene from Helicoverpa armigera (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Davey M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):1119–27

Spatial and temporal activity of the dentin sialophosphoprotein gene promoter: differential regulation in odontoblasts and ameloblasts. Sreenath TL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):509–16

Identification and cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a vicilin-like proprotein, jug r 2, from english walnut kernel (Juglans regia), a major food allergen. Teuber SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec; 104(6):1311–20

Mitochondrial targeting signal-induced conformational change and repression of the peroxisomal targeting signal of the precursor for rat liver serine:pyruvate/alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Oda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr;127(4):665–71

Regulation of human involucrin promoter activity by novel protein kinase C isoforms. Efimova T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1601–7

Glucagon gene transcription activation mediated by synergistic interactions of pax-6 and cdx-2 with the p300 co-activator. Hussain MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28950–7

The pro-alpha3(V) collagen chain. Complete primary structure, expression domains in adult and developing tissues, and comparison to the structures and expression domains of the other types V and XI procollagen chains. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8749–59

Complex interactions between epidermal POU domain and activator protein 1 transcription factors regulate the expression of the profilaggrin gene in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Jang SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15295–304

Structure and regulation of the envoplakin gene. Määttä A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19857–65

Requirement of an AP-1 site in the calcium response region of the involucrin promoter. Ng DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24080–8

Glucose-stimulated preproinsulin gene expression and nuclear trans-location of pancreatic duodenum

homeobox-1 require activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase but not p38 MAPK/SAPK2. Rafiq I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15977-84

Expression and functional characterization of a Drosophila neuropeptide precursor with homology to mammalian preprotachykinin A. Siviter RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23273-80

Analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-signaling components in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Ehrchen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2709-13

Leucine 7 to proline 7 polymorphism in the preproneuropeptide Y is associated with birth weight and serum triglyceride concentration in preschool aged children. Karvonen MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;85(4):1455-60

A novel mutation of the signal peptide of the preproparathyroid hormone gene associated with autosomal recessive familial isolated hypoparathyroidism. Sunthornthepvarakul T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3792-6

Distribution of nociceptin/orphanin FQ precursor protein and receptor in brain and spinal cord: a study using in situ hybridization and X-gal histochemistry in receptor-deficient mice. Houtani T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):489-508

Interleukin-6 increases insulin secretion and preproinsulin mRNA expression via Ca2+-dependent mechanism. Shimizu H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul;166(1):121-6

Oxysterols induce differentiation in human keratinocytes and increase Ap-1-dependent involucrin transcription. Hanley K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):545-53

Multiple transcripts encoding lamprey gonadotropin-releasing hormone-I precursors. Suzuki K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;24(3):365-76

PhosphoCREB and CREM/ICER: positive and negative regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Borsook D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Feb;12(1):35-51

Real-time analysis of preprotachykinin promoter activity in single cortical neurons. Walker PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug;75(2):882-5

An allelic variation in the human prodynorphin gene promoter alters stimulus-induced expression. Zimprich A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):472-7

Processing of frameshifted vasopressin precursors. Evans DA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):685-93

The influence of gonadal steroids on pre-pro melanin-concentrating hormone mRNA in female rats. Murray JF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):53-9

Antisense inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin and proenkephalin A messenger RNA translation alters rat immune cell function in vitro. Fulford AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):6-13

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with D178N-129M mutation of PRNP presenting as cerebellar ataxia without insomnia [letter] Taniwaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;68(3):388

Mutation at codon 210 (V210I) of the prion protein gene in a North African patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mouillet-Richard S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 15; 168(2):141-4

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone is contained in nerve terminals innervating thyrotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and prevents fasting-induced suppression of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Fekete C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1550-8

Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin-like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639-48

Cbln3, a novel member of the precerebellin family that binds specifically to Cbln1. Pang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6333-9

Striatal responses to partial dopaminergic lesion: evidence for compensatory sprouting. Song DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):5102-14

Lumbar transplant of neurons genetically modified to secrete galanin reverse pain-like behaviors after partial sciatic nerve injury. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1999; 4(3-4):245-57

Regulation of the endothelin system by shear stress in human endothelial cells. Morawietz H, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:761-70

Analysis of the N-terminal polypeptide of the capsid precursor protein and the ORF3 product of feline calicivirus. Tohya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep; 61(9):1043-7

Endothelial cell-specific transcriptional targeting from a hybrid long terminal repeat retrovirus vector containing human prepro-endothelin-1 promoter sequences. Jäger U, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9702-9

Construction and preliminary characterization of a library of "lethal" preterminal protein mutant adenoviruses. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9599-603

Increased expression and immunogenicity of sequence-modified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene. zur Megede J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2628-35

Opioid propeptide mRNA content and receptor density in the brains of AA and ANA rats. Marinelli PW, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1915-27

Stable transfection of rat preporinsulin II gene into rat hematopoietic stem cells via recombinant adeno-associated virus. Shah R, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2041-7

Linkage and physical mapping of the porcine prepro-orexin gene. Malek M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr;11(4):342-3

Genotyping of Tunisian hepatitis B virus isolates based on the sequencing of preS2 and S regions. Borchani-Chabchoub I, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May; 2(6):607-12

Prion protein and neuronal differentiation: quantitative analysis of prnp gene expression in a murine inducible neuroectodermal progenitor. Mouillet-Richard S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):969-76

Lamprey proglucagon and the origin of glucagon-like peptides. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1548-57

Proglucagon cDNAs from the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, encode two GLP-1-like peptides. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Apr 25;162(1-2):17-24

DNA binding and interaction with the nuclear receptor corepressor of thyroid hormone receptor are required for ligand-independent stimulation of the mouse preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene. Satoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):137-49

Comparative sequencing of the proneurotensin gene and association studies in schizophrenia. Austin J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;5(2):208-12

Glucocorticoid modulation of dopamine mediated effects on hypothalamic atrial natriuretic factor neurons. Lee D, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):332-6

Striatal fosB expression is causally linked with l-DOPA-induced abnormal involuntary movements and the associated upregulation of striatal prodynorphin mRNA in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Andersson M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Dec;6(6):461-74

Thyroid hormone coadministration inhibits the estrogen-stimulated elevation of preproenkephalin mRNA in female rat hypothalamic neurons [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 2000 Apr;71(4):251] Dellovade TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep; 70(3):168-74

Inherited prion encephalopathy associated with the novel PRNP H187R mutation: a clinical study. Bütefisch CM, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):517-22

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene is not associated with sporadic AD. Combarros O, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):593-5

Olfactory bulbectomy increases prepro-enkephalin mRNA levels in the ventral striatum in rats. Holmes PV. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):206-11

Isolation and characterization of the mouse homolog of the preprodynorphin (Pdyn) gene. Sharifi N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Jun;33(3):236-8

Overexpression of proenkephalin in the amygdala potentiates the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Kang W, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):77-88

Reduced number of striatal neurons expressing preprosomatostatin mRNA in rats with oral dyskinesias after long-term haloperidol administration. Andreassen OA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):21-4

The distribution and gene expression of adrenomedullin in the rat brain: peptide/mRNA and precursor/active peptide relationships. Hwang IS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 May 28;267(2):85-8

Opioid peptide mRNA expression in the colon of the rat. Porcher C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):111-4

Diurnal variation in orexin A immunoreactivity and prepro-orexin mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Taheri S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 28;279(2):109-12

Distribution of glutamate and preproenkephalin messenger RNAs following transient focal cerebral ischemia. Friedman LK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):841-57

Neuronal-specific and nerve growth factor-inducible expression directed by the preprotachykinin-A promoter delivered by an adeno-associated virus vector. Harrison PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(3):997-1003

Estrogen-induced alterations of spinal cord enkephalin gene expression. Amandusson A, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov; 83(2):243-8

Organization of proenkephalin in amphibians: cloning of a proenkephalin cDNA from the brain of the anuran amphibian, Spea multiplicatus. Lecaude S, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar;21(3):339-44

Characterization of cDNA and expression of mRNA encoding an Achatina cardioexcitatory RFamide peptide. Satake H, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1295-302

Suppression of copulatory behavior by intracerebroventricular infusion of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide of granulin in neonatal male rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):707-13

Importance of the B2 domain of the Arabidopsis ABI3 protein for Em and 2S albumin gene regulation. Bies-Etheve N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug; 40(6):1045-54

Resistance to excitotoxin-induced seizures and neuronal death in mice lacking the preprotachykinin A gene. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):12096-101

Inhibition of PC cell-derived growth factor (PCDGF, epithelin/granulin precursor) expression by antisense PCDGF cDNA transfection inhibits tumorigenicity of the human breast carcinoma cell line MDA-MB-468. Lu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3993-8

Increased expression of preprotachykinin-I and neurokinin receptors in human breast cancer cells: implications for bone marrow metastasis. Singh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):388-93

Oryza sativa PSK gene encodes a precursor of phytosulfokine-alpha, a sulfated peptide growth factor found in plants. Yang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13560-5

Association analysis of the proneurotensin gene and bipolar disorder. Austin J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 2000 Mar; 10(1):51-4

Cardiac endothelin-like immunoreactivity and preproendothelin-1 mRNA expression in human heart failure. Tønnessen T, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000; 34(1):21-7

The feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein precursor: functional analysis of a leader deletion mutant. Vahlenkamp TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 1; 69(1-2):115-6

[A study on correlation of changing proportion of L:M:S due to the variation of HBV PreS genes and liver injury] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Kan Tsang Ping Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;7(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Priming of strong, broad, and long-lived HIV type 1 p55gag-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T cells after administration of a virus-like particle vaccine in rhesus macaques. Paliard X, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):273-82

Affinity maturation of natural antibody using a chain shuffling technique and the expression of recombinant antibodies in Escherichia coli. Park SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):553-7

Procalcitonin: new insights on regulation and origin [editorial; comment] Braithwaite S. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):586-8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):458-61.

Procalcitonin behaves as a fast responding acute phase protein in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Nijsten MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):458-61. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):586-8.

Genetically detoxified mutants of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli are effective adjuvants for induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses against HIV-1 gag-p55. Neidleman JA, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Sep;101(1):154-60

Induction of a polarized Th1 response by insertion of multiple copies of a viral T-cell epitope into adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Dadaglio G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3867-72

Procalcitonin correlates with C-reactive protein as an acute-phase reactant in pediatric patients. Somech R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):147-50

Novel anionic microparticles are a potent adjuvant for the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against recombinant p55 gag from HIV-1. Kazzaz J, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):347-56

Envoplakin and periplakin, the paraneoplastic pemphigus antigens, are also recognized by pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies [letter] Kazerounian S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):505-7

Increased expression and immunogenicity of sequence-modified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene. zur Megede J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2628-35

Characterization of neutralizing anti-pre-S1 and anti-pre-S2 (HBV) monoclonal antibodies and their fragments. Küttner G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul;36(10):669-83

Antisera to multiple antigenic peptides detect neuropeptide processing. Nichols R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Feb; 33(1):35-40

Fine mapping of virus-neutralizing epitopes on hepatitis B virus PreS1. Maeng CY, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 25; 270(1):9-16

[The antidiphtheria activity of the pre-EGF fragment] Sergienko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May-Jun; (3):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Process of carboxylation of glutamic acid residues in the gla domain of human des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin. Uehara S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1-2):33-44

In vitro nuclear assembly with affinity-purified nuclear envelope precursor vesicle fractions, PV1 and PV2. Sasagawa S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):593-600

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurements of serum alpha-fetoprotein and protein induced by vitamin K absence for detecting hepatocellular carcinoma. South Tohoku District Study Group. Ishii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1036-40

Modulation of renin secretion by atrial natriuretic factor prohormone fragment 31-67. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov;318(5):330-5

Mice overexpressing progastrin are predisposed for developing aberrant colonic crypt foci in response to AOM.

Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):G390–9

Correlates of deoxycorticosterone–induced salt appetite behavior and basal ganglia neurochemistry. Lucas LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;897:423–8

Comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55(Gag) and Pr160(Gag–pol) processing intermediates that accumulate in primary and transformed cells treated with peptidic and nonpeptidic protease inhibitors. Speck RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May; 44(5):1397–403

Papillary and follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Differential immunohistochemical staining with high–molecular–weight keratin and involucrin. Liberman E, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar;8(1):42–8

In vivo processing of nonanchored Yapsin 1 (Yap3p). Olsen V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):315–21

Routing, processing and export of rat pituitary prolactin: identification of a 36 kDa disulphide–bridged oligomeric preprolactin. Bollengier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1999 Oct;107(4):312–22

Ectopic expression of active processed form of atrial natriuretic peptide in skeletal myoblasts. Byun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):637–42

Production of recombinant salmon calcitonin by amidation of precursor peptide using enzymatic transacylation and photolysis in vitro. Hong D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):362–7

Mitochondrial processing peptidase: multiple–site recognition of precursor proteins [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Feb 16;268(2):663] Ito A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30; 265(3):611–6 (67 ref.)

Interaction of yeast importin alpha with the NLS of prothymosin alpha is insufficient to trigger nuclear uptake of cargos. Shakulov VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):548–52

PC2 and 7B2 null mice demonstrate that PC2 is essential for normal pro–CCK processing. Vishnuvardhan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):188–91

Endoproteolytic processing of integrin pro–alpha subunits involves the redundant function of furin and proprotein convertase (PC) 5A, but not paired basic amino acid converting enzyme (PACE) 4, PC5B or PC7. Lissitzky JC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:133–8

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis CsaA with SecA and precursor proteins. Müller JP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:367–73

Inhibition of fibrillization and accumulation of prefibrillar oligomers in mixtures of human and mouse alpha–synuclein. Rochet JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10619–26

Regulated von Willebrand factor (vWf) secretion is restored by pro–vWf expression in a transfectable endothelial cell line. Rosnoblet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 10;1495(1):112–9

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta–endotoxin: role of proteases in the conversion of protoxin to toxin. Rukmini V, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):109–16 (74 ref.)

Targeting and insertion of nuclear–encoded preproteins into the mitochondrial outer membrane. Mihara K. **Bioessays** 2000 Apr;22(4):364–71 (82 ref.)

Tumour prothymosin alpha content, a potential prognostic marker for primary breast cancer. Magdalena C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):584–90

Cocaine– and amphetamine–regulated transcript, glucagon–like peptide–1 and corticotrophin releasing factor inhibit feeding via agouti–related protein independent pathways in the rat. Edwards CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):128–34

Effects of food restriction on the hypothalamic prepro–orexin gene expression in genetically obese mice. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr;51(6):515–21

Extracellular matrix proteins increase the expression of pro–TRH and pro–protein convertase PC1 in fetal hypothalamic neurons in vitro. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):49–56

Proenkephalin A–derived peptides in invertebrate innate immune processes. Tasiemski A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29;76(2):237–52

Serum levels of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin measured using the revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity in relation to clinicopathologic features of solitary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):544–9

Vascular matrix metalloproteinase–2 cleaves big endothelin–1 yielding a novel vasoconstrictor. Fernandez–Patron C, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):906–11

Henry Friesen Lecture. Clinical relevance of convertases: atherosclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, obesity, diabetes and HIV. Chrétien M. **Clin Invest Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):207–11

Increased left atrial thrombin generation in mitral stenosis is not reflected in arterial prothrombin fragment 1+2 levels. Peverill RE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):501–6

The renal endothelin system in the Prague hypertensive rat, a new model of spontaneous hypertension. Vogel V, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Jul;97(1):91–8

Protein sorting: recognizing mitochondrial presequences. Pfanner N. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R412–5 (33 ref.)

SCF(beta)(–TrCP) ubiquitin ligase–mediated processing of NF–kappaB p105 requires phosphorylation of its C–terminus by IkappaB kinase. Orian A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2580–91

Human thyrotropin–releasing hormone–associated peptide 3 (hTAP–3) in serum. Yamada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):675–9

Mast cell tryptase from pig lungs triggers infection by pneumotropic Sendai and influenza A viruses. Purification and characterization. Chen Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3189–97

Divalent metal cation binding properties of human prothymosin alpha. Chichkova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4745–52

Processing of synthetic pro–islet amyloid polypeptide (proIAPP) 'amylin' by recombinant prohormone convertase enzymes, PC2 and PC3, in vitro. Higham CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4998–5004

Carotenoid binding sites in LHCIIb. Relative affinities towards major xanthophylls of higher plants. Hobe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):616–24

Characterization of the early steps of OE17 precursor transport by the thylakoid DeltapH/Tat machinery. Musser SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2588–98

Inhibin A, B and pro–alphaC in serum and peritoneal fluid in postmenopausal patients with ovarian tumors. Ala–Fossi SL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):334–9

Clinical utility of simultaneous measurement of serum high–sensitivity des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin and Lens culinaris agglutinin A–reactive alpha–fetoprotein in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Sassa T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1387–92

Hypoxia augments conversion of big–endothelin–1 and endothelin ET(B) receptor–mediated actions in rat lungs. Lal H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):101–10

Nuclear distribution of prothymosin alpha and parathymosin: evidence that prothymosin alpha is associated with RNA synthesis processing and parathymosin with early DNA replication. Vareli K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):152–61

Biosynthesis of dystroglycan: processing of a precursor propeptide. Holt KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):79–83

Protein translocation pathways of the mitochondrion. Koehler CM. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):27–31 (57 ref.)

Splicing before import – an intein in a mitochondrially targeted preprotein folds and is catalytically active in the cytoplasm in vivo. Williams LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):301–5

Evidence for cell specific regulation by PACAP38 of the proenkephalin gene expression in neocortical cells. Just L, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):242–52

Synthesis and properties of an EGF–like domain (residues 361–406) in the extreme N–terminal region of the mouse EGF precursor. Diaugustine RP, et al. **Growth Factors** 1999;17(1):37–48

Expression of interleukin 8 (IL–8) and substance P in human chronic pancreatitis. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Gut** 2000 Sep; 47(3):423–8

Expression and activation of pro–MMP–2 and pro–MMP–9 during rat liver regeneration. Kim TH, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):75–82

Peptide localization and gene structure of cryptdin 4, a differentially expressed mouse paneth cell alpha–defensin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6643–51

Biological activity of Manduca sexta paralytic and plasmatocyte spreading peptide and primary structure of its hemolymph precursor. Wang Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1075–86

The transport machinery for the import of preproteins across the outer mitochondrial membrane. Ryan MT, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;32(1):13–21 (56 ref.)

Expression of heregulins and associations with the ErbB family of tyrosine kinase receptors in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Fluge O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):763–70

The clearance of procalcitonin (PCT) during continuous veno–venous hemodiafiltration (CVVHD) [letter] Nishikura T. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct;25(10):1198–9

Regulation by overlapping promoters of the rate of synthesis and deposition into crystalline inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins. Sedlak M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):734–41

Lantibiotic biosynthesis: interactions between prelacticin 481 and its putative modification enzyme, LctM. Uguen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5262–6

Prenylated prelamin A interacts with Narf, a novel nuclear protein. Barton RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30008–18

Biosynthesis and post–translational processing of lectin–like oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor–1 (LOX–1). N–linked glycosylation affects cell–surface expression and ligand binding. Kataoka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6573–9

Novel propeptide function in 20 S proteasome assembly influences beta subunit composition. Kingsbury DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24156–62

p38JAB1 binds to the intracellular precursor of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor and promotes its degradation. Li S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13386–93

Mutations in the yeast Hsp40 chaperone protein Ydj1 cause defects in Axl1 biogenesis and pro–a–factor processing. Meacham GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34396–402

Proteolytic processing and assembly of the C5 subunit into the proteasome complex. Rodriguez–Vilariño S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6592–9

Expression and functional characterization of a Drosophila neuropeptide precursor with homology to mammalian preprotachykinin A. Siviter RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23273–80

Tissue transglutaminase, coagulation factor XIII, and the pro–polypeptide of von Willebrand factor are all ligands for the integrins alpha 9beta 1 and alpha 4beta 1. Takahashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23589–95

Self–catalyzed cleavage of the yeast nucleoporin Nup145p precursor. Teixeira MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32439–44

Distinct domains within yeast Sec61p involved in post–translational translocation and protein dislocation. Wilkinson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):521–9

The role of leaders in intracellular transport and secretion of the insulin precursor in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjeldsen T, et al. **J Biotechnol** 1999 Oct 8; 75(2–3):195–208

Proteolytic cleavage of glucagon–like peptide–1 by pancreatic beta cells and by fetal calf serum analyzed by mass spectrometry. Tammen H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):285–95

Processing of procorticotropin–releasing hormone (pro–CRH): molecular forms of CRH in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Ahmed I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):755–64

Regulation of pancreatic PC1 and PC2 associated with increased glucagon–like peptide 1 in diabetic rats. Nie Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):955–65

Immunohistochemical evidence for the involvement of protein convertases 5A and 2 in the processing of pro–neurotensin in rat brain. Villeneuve P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):461–75

Pellicle precursor proteins: acidic proline–rich proteins, statherin, and histatins, and their crosslinking reaction by oral transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1696–703

Binding characteristics of pro–insulin–like growth factor–II from cancer patients: binary and ternary complex formation with IGF binding proteins–1 to –6. Bond JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):253–60

The punctate sites of accumulation of vaccinia virus early proteins are precursors of sites of viral DNA synthesis. Domi A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1231–5

Expression and processing of the canine calicivirus capsid precursor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:195–9

Mobility within the nucleus and neighboring cytosol is a key feature of prothymosin–alpha. Enkemann SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1341–55

Receptor– and non–receptor–mediated clearance of big–endothelin and endothelin–1: differential effects of acute and chronic ETA receptor blockade. Burkhardt M, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar;18(3):273–9

Disparate intracellular processing of human IL–12 preprotein subunits: atypical processing of the P35 signal peptide. Murphy FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):839–47

Characterization of the biosynthesis, processing, and sorting of human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin. Lindmark A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):634–43

Region–specific changes in prodynorphin mRNA and ir–dynorphin A levels after kindled seizures. Romualdi P, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):69–75

Defective prodynorphin processing in mice lacking prohormone convertase PC2. Berman Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1763–70

Expression of proadrenomedullin derived peptides in the mammalian pituitary: co–localization of follicle stimulating hormone and proadrenomedullin N–20 terminal peptide–like peptide in the same secretory granules of the gonadotropes. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):607–17

Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin–like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639–48

Cbln3, a novel member of the precerebellin family that binds specifically to Cbln1. Pang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6333–9

Proteins invoked by vitamin K absence and clotting times in clinically ill cats. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):292–7

Efficient particle production by minimal Gag constructs which retain the carboxy–terminal domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid–p2 and a late assembly domain. Accola MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(12):5395–402

Poliovirus mutants at histidine 195 of VP2 do not cleave VP0 into VP2 and VP4. Hindiyeh M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9072–9

Nuclear import of moloney murine leukemia virus DNA mediated by adenovirus preterminal protein is not sufficient for efficient retroviral transduction in nondividing cells. Lieber A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):721–34

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag multimerization and membrane binding. Ono A, et

al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5142–50

Phosphorylation of simian cytomegalovirus assembly protein precursor (pAPNG.5) and proteinase precursor (pAPNG1): multiple attachment sites identified, including two adjacent serines in a casein kinase II consensus sequence. Plafker SM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9053–62

An 80-kilodalton protein that binds to the pre-S1 domain of hepatitis B virus. Ryu CJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(1):110–6

Mapping and characterization of the N-terminal I domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55(Gag). Sandefur S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7238–49

Identification of additional coat-scaffolding interactions in a bacteriophage P22 mutant defective in maturation. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3871–3

Evidence for a stable interaction of gp41 with Pr55(Gag) in immature human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Wyma DJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9381–7

Use of expression of antisense mRNA for proprotein convertases 1 and 2 in prohormone processing. Vishnuvardhan D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:103–17

Mucin precursors. Identification and analysis of their intracellular processing. Einerhand AW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:249–59 (22 ref.)

Prion protein and neuronal differentiation: quantitative analysis of prnp gene expression in a murine inducible neuroectodermal progenitor. Mouillet-Richard S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):969–76

SecA: the ubiquitous component of preprotein translocase in prokaryotes. Schmidt MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):993–1004 (119 ref.)

Modulation of histone acetyltransferase activity through interaction of epstein-barr nuclear antigen 3C with prothymosin alpha. Cotter MA 2nd, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5722–35

Prothymosin alpha selectively enhances estrogen receptor transcriptional activity by interacting with a repressor of estrogen receptor activity. Martini PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6224–32

High-cell-density phorbol ester and retinoic acid upregulate involucrin and downregulate suprabasal keratin 10 in autocrine cultures of human epidermal keratinocytes. Poumay Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug; 2(2):138–44

Peptide hormone precursor processing: getting sorted? Canaff L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):1–6 (38 ref.)

Relationship between sperm motility and the processing and tyrosine phosphorylation of two human sperm fibrous sheath proteins, pro-hAKAP82 and hAKAP82. Turner RM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):816–24

Enterococcal sex pheromone precursors are part of signal sequences for surface lipoproteins letterfClewell DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):246–7

A genetic system yields self-cleaving inteins for bioseparations [see comments] Wood DW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):889–92. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):854–5.

The proglucagon-derived peptide, glucagon-like peptide-2, is a neurotransmitter involved in the regulation of food intake. Tang-Christensen M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul; 6(7):802–7

Mitochondria unfold precursor proteins by unraveling them from their N-termini [see comments] Huang S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1079–80. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1084–5.

Rapid degradation of a large fraction of newly synthesized proteins by proteasomes [see comments] Schubert U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):770–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):709–10.

Tom22 is a multifunctional organizer of the mitochondrial preprotein translocase. van Wilpe S, et al. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):485–9

Elevated prodynorphin expression associated with ethanol withdrawal convulsions. Beadles-Bohling AS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov-Dec;37(5-6):463–72

Acute ethanol administration induces changes in TRH and proenkephalin expression in hypothalamic and limbic regions of rat brain. de Gortari P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov-Dec;37(5-6):483–96

Prohormone convertases 1 and 2 process ProPACAP and generate matured, bioactive PACAP38 and PACAP27 in transfected rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Li M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar;69(3):217–26

The up-regulation of preprodynorphin mRNA in trigeminoparabrachial neurons after inflammation. Imbe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):845–7

Opioid peptide messenger RNA expression is increased at spinal and supraspinal levels following excitotoxic spinal cord injury. Abraham KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 99(1):189–97

The generation of nfkb2 p52: mechanism and efficiency. Heusch M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6201–8

A simultaneous monitoring of Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive alpha-fetoprotein and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin as an early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow-up of cirrhotic patients. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):249–56

Preprotachykinin gene expression in goldfish brain: sexual, seasonal, and postprandial variations. Peyon P, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):225–31

Preproenkephalin mRNA levels are regulated by acute stress and estrogen stimulation. Sinchak K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4-5):425–32

Detection of N-terminal pro-corticotrophin releasing hormone (CRH) and a 'novel' CRH in human maternal plasma and placenta. Sanderson TC, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2-3):218–25

14-3-3 proteins form a guidance complex with chloroplast precursor proteins in plants. May T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–64

Large alkyl side-chains of isoleucine and leucine in the NPIRL region constitute the core of the vacuolar sorting determinant of sporamin precursor. Matsuoka K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;41(6):825–35

Initial binding of preproteins involving the Toc159 receptor can be bypassed during protein import into chloroplasts. Chen K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Mar;122(3):813–22

Endoplasmic reticulum-derived compartments function in storage and as mediators of vacuolar remodeling via a new type of organelle, precursor protease vesicles. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1227–34 (55 ref.)

Interaction of a plant 14-3-3 protein with the signal peptide of a thylakoid-targeted chloroplast precursor protein and the presence of 14-3-3 isoforms in the chloroplast stroma. Sehnke PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):235–42

Inhibition of sonic hedgehog autoprocessing in cultured mammalian cells by sterol deprivation. Guy RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7307–12

Corin, a transmembrane cardiac serine protease, acts as a pro-atrial natriuretic peptide-converting enzyme. Yan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8525–9

GLP-1-analogues resistant to degradation by dipeptidyl-peptidase IV in vitro. Gallwitz B, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Jan 29;86(1-3):103–11

Diminished prohormone convertase 3 expression (PC1/PC3) inhibits progastrin post-translational processing. Sawada M, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1-3):19–28

Development of the membrana granulosa of bovine antral follicles: structure, location of mitosis and pyknosis, and immunolocalization of involucrin and vimentin. van Wezel IL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):37–48

Transglutaminase reactivity of human involucrin. Lambert A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17–30

N-glycosylation contributes to the intracellular stability of prothrombin precursors in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wu W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):91–8

Usefulness of procalcitonin in Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis model. Nakae H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):271–3

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag protein precursor and envelope proteins from a vesicular stomatitis virus recombinant: high-level production of virus-like particles containing HIV envelope. Haglund K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):112–21

[PIVKA-II] Tsuchiya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:536–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The metabolism of gastrin-52 and gastrin-6 in pigs. Hansen CP, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):G552–60

Potent derivatives of glucagon-like peptide-1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9

Designing stable blood-brain barrier-permeable prosaptide peptides for treatment of central nervous system neurodegeneration. Taylor EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):403–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-related effects of GLP-1 on insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity, and glucose effectiveness in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E996–E1004

Glucagon-like peptide-1 improves insulin and proinsulin binding on RINm5F cells and human monocytes. Ebinger M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E88–94

Effect of high-fat diet, surrounding temperature, and enterostatin on uncoupling protein gene expression. Rippe C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E293–300

Enterostatin suppresses food intake in rats after near-celiac and intracarotid arterial injection. Lin L, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1346–51

The NAD+ precursors, nicotinic acid and nicotinamide upregulate glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in Jurkat cells. Yan Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):133–6

No effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 on short-term satiety and energy intake in man [see comments] Long SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr;81(4):273–9. Comment in: Br J Nutr 1999 Apr;81(4):259–60.

Contraction to big endothelin-1, big endothelin-2 and big endothelin-3, and endothelin-converting enzyme inhibition in human isolated bronchi. Yap EY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;129(1):170–6

Big endothelin-3 constricts forearm resistance vessels but not hand veins in humans. Ferro CJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):67–74

Procalcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide decrease LPS-induced tnf production by human circulating blood cells. Monneret G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):762–4

Glucagon-like peptide 1 stimulates insulin gene promoter activity by protein kinase A-independent activation of the rat insulin I gene cAMP response element. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1156–64

Glucagon-like peptide 1 and exendin-4 convert pancreatic AR42J cells into glucagon- and insulin-producing cells. Zhou J, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Dec;48(12):2358–66

Evaluation of beta-cell secretory capacity using glucagon-like peptide 1. Vilsbøll T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):807–12

Short-term treatment with GLP-1 increases pulsatile insulin secretion in Type II diabetes with no effect on orderliness. Juhl CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):583–8

The SAAS granin exhibits structural and functional homology to 7B2 and contains a highly potent hexapeptide inhibitor of PC1. Cameron A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):135–8

Effects of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide on antro-pyloro-duodenal motility in the interdigestive state and with duodenal lipid perfusion in humans [see comments] Schirra J, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):622–31. Comment in: Gut 2000 May;46(5):591.

ET(B) receptor blockade potentiates the pressor response to big endothelin-1 but not big endothelin-2 in the anesthetized rabbit. Gratton JP, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):726–31

Mechanisms of big endothelin-1-induced diuresis and natriuresis : role of ET(B) receptors. Hoffman A, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Mar;35(3):732–9

Prolongation of the insulinotropic action of glucagon-like peptide 1 by the dimethyl ester of succinic acid in an animal model of type-2 diabetes. Garcia-Martinez JA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):319–21

The effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 on energy expenditure and substrate metabolism in humans. Flint A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Mar;24(3):288–98

The C-terminal region of proSAAS is a potent inhibitor of prohormone convertase 1. Qian Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23596–601

Characterization of endothelin receptors in the anesthetized ferret: a novel model for investigating the functional ET(B) receptor subtypes. Krause SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):359–67

Glucagon-like peptide-1 does not mediate amylase release from AR42J cells. Zhou J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec; 181(3):470–8

Potent derivatives of glucagon-like peptide-1 with pharmacokinetic properties suitable for once daily administration. Knudsen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1664–9

In vitro effect of glutathione precursors on cytotoxicity of amino acids to human mesothelial cells. Grzybowski AE. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;50(3):463–75

Effects of pHGF on hepatocyte DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in rats. Tang W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(1):25–7

Effects of substitution of N-terminal amino acid of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide on food intake of the neonatal chick. Bungo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(24):PL295–9

Vessel dilator, long acting natriuretic peptide, and kaliuretic peptide increase circulating prostaglandin E2. Vesely DL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(10):905–13

Kappa opioids and TGFbeta1 interact in human endometrial cells. Chatzaki E, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul; 6(7):602–9

Modulation of the growth hormone-releasing activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the chicken by its gene-related peptide preproTRH((160-169))(Ps4): enhanced somatostatinergic tone? Geris KL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):51–7

Prepro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone 178-199 exerts partial protection against cerebral ischemia in adult rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3501–5

The proenkephalin A-processing product peptide E, which encompasses two enkephalin sequences, has a much lower opioid activity than beta-endorphin. Condamine E, et al. **Peptides** 1999;20(7):865–71

Characterization of the contractile and relaxant action of the endothelin-1 precursor, big endothelin-1, in the isolated rat basilar artery. Schilling L, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan; 21(1):91–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohormonal activation in severe heart failure: relations to patient death and the effect of treatment with flosequinan. Moe GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Apr; 139(4):587–95

Glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) is involved in the central modulation of fecal output in rats. Gülpinar MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):G924–9

Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases glucose-dependent activity of the homeoprotein IDX-1 transactivating domain

in pancreatic beta-cells. Hussain MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):616-9

Glucagon-like peptide-1, satiety and appetite control [comment] Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Apr; 81(4):259-60. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1999 Apr;81(4):273-9.

Expression of the 37-kDa laminin binding protein in murine lung tumor cell correlates with tumor angiogenesis. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 May 29;153(1-2):161-8

In vivo gene transfer of prepro-calcitonin gene-related peptide to the lung attenuates chronic hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the mouse [see comments] Champion HC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):923-30 . Comment in: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):839-40.

New approaches to pulmonary hypertension: will therapies in mice work in humans? [editorial; comment] Nabel EG. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 29;101(8):839-40. Comment on: Circulation 2000 Feb 29;101(8):923-30.

Glucagon-like peptide-1, a gastrointestinal hormone with a pharmaceutical potential. Holst JJ. **Curr Med Chem** 1999 Nov;6(11):1005-17 (125 ref.)

Elimination of glucagon-like peptide 1R signaling does not modify weight gain and islet adaptation in mice with combined disruption of leptin and GLP-1 action. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1552-60

The biology of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone-derived peptides. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Oct; 20(5):599-648 (659 ref.)

Targeted gene disruption in endocrine research--the case of glucagon-like peptide-1 and neuroendocrine function [editorial; comment] Seeley RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):473-5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 2000 Feb;141(2):752-62.

Progastrin expression predisposes mice to colon carcinomas and adenomas in response to a chemical carcinogen. Singh P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jul;119(1):162-71

GLP-1 and the gut [comment] Thompson DG. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):591. Comment on: Gut 2000 May;46(5):622-31.

Pathophysiologic relevance of measuring the plasma levels of cardiac natriuretic peptide hormones in humans. Clerico A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Sep;31(9):487-98 (125 ref.)

Preproenkephalin is a Th2 cytokine but is not required for Th2 differentiation in vitro. Hook S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;77(5):385-90

Prothymosin alpha. Segade F, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1243-8 (21 ref.)

Functional discontinuities in prothymosin alpha caused by caspase cleavage in apoptotic cells. Enkemann SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):256-68

Precursor B cell receptor-dependent B cell proliferation and differentiation does not require the bone marrow or fetal liver environment [see comments] Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):23-32. Comment in: J Exp Med 2000 Jan 3;191(1):5-8.

Programmed cell death in normal epidermis and loricrin keratoderma. Multiple functions of profilaggrin in keratinization. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(2):145-9 (65 ref.)

Th2-dependent airway eosinophilia is regulated by preproenkephalin. Hook S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 10;107(1):59-65

Prothymosin alpha selectively enhances estrogen receptor transcriptional activity by interacting with a repressor of estrogen receptor activity. Martini PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6224-32

The role of enterostatin and apolipoprotein AIV on the control of food intake. Liu M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Oct;33(5):425-33 (49 ref.)

Overexpression of proenkephalin in the amygdala potentiates the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Kang W, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan;22(1):77-88

Endogenous GLP-1 modulates hippocampal activity in beta-amyloid protein-treated rats. Oka J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2961-4

Glucagon-like peptide-1 modulates neuronal activity in the rat's hippocampus. Oka JI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 3; 10(8):1643-6

Procalcitonin and proinflammatory cytokine in interactions in sepsis. Whang KT, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):268-73

The N-terminal matrix domain of HIV-1 Gag is sufficient but not necessary for viral protein U-mediated enhancement of particle release through a membrane-targeting mechanism. Deora A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Apr 10;269(2):305-12

SECRETION

Somatostatin restrains the secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1 and -2 from isolated perfused porcine ileum. Hansen L, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 278(6):E1010-8

Modulation of mouse preimplantation embryo development by acrogranin (epithelin/granulin precursor). Díaz-Cueto L, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 15;217(2):406-18

Regulated, side-directed secretion of proguanylin from isolated rat colonic mucosa. Martin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5022-9

The net charge of the first 18 residues of the mature sequence affects protein translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Kajava AV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2163-9

Stimulatory effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on ileal L cell secretion and modulation by alpha-adrenergic activation. Claustre J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;162(2):271-8

Cutting edge: a dominant negative form of TNF-alpha converting enzyme inhibits proTNF and TNFRII secretion. Solomon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4105-8

Trafficking of the vasopressin and oxytocin prohormone through the regulated secretory pathway. de Bree FM. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jun;12(6):589-94 (42 ref.)

Alternative gonadotropin-releasing hormone processing products secreted from endometrial carcinoma. Takagi A, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):125-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide potently stimulates glucagon-like peptide-1 release in the isolated perfused rat ileum. Herrmann-Rinke C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Mar; 21(3):431-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Natriuretic peptides for treatment of congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] DeNofrio D. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct; 138(4 Pt 1):597-8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):625-32.

Comparison of vessel dilator and long-acting natriuretic peptide in the treatment of congestive heart failure [see comments] Vesely DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):625-32. Comment in: Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):597-8.

Amelioration with vessel dilator of acute tubular necrosis and renal failure established for 2 days. Clark LC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1555-64

Insulin secretion defects in liver cirrhosis can be reversed by glucagon-like peptide-1. Siegel EG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;164(1):13-9

Enterotrophic effects of glucagon-like peptide 2 are enhanced by neurotensin. Litvak DA, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jul-Aug;3(4):432-39; discussion 439-40

Designing stable blood-brain barrier-permeable prosaptide peptides for treatment of central nervous system neurodegeneration. Taylor EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May;293(2):403-9

Antidepressant-like properties of prepro-TRH 178-199: acute effects in the forced swim test. Redei E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3273-6

[Procalcitonin in pediatric emergencies: comparison with C-reactive protein, interleukin-6 and interferon alpha in the differentiation between bacterial and viral infections] Lorrot M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and Env at the plasma membrane by confocal imaging. Hermida-Matsumoto L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep; 74(18):8670-9

PROTEIN PRENYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Post-translational modifications of eukaryotic initiation factor-5A (eIF-5A) as a new target for anti-cancer therapy. Caraglia M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 472:187-98

Defective processing and expression of thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl cotransporter as a cause of Gitelman's syndrome. Kunchaparty S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):F643-9

Posttranscriptional regulation of the proximal tubule NaPi-II transporter in response to PTH and dietary P(i). Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):F676-84 (76 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human lung carcinoma cells in vitro. Shetty S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L148-56

Cellular processing of the amyloidogenic cystatin C variant of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Icelandic type. Benedikz E, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Sep; 6(3):172-82

Protein expression in Drosophila Schneider cells. Benting J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):59-68

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation, genomic instability, and longevity. Bürkle A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:126-32 (29 ref.)

Phosphorylation status and function of P53 are inversely related to protein kinase C activation. Nakamura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):1-5

Ubiquitylation and destruction of endogenous c-mycS by the proteasome: are myc boxes dispensable? Chen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):306-12

In vivo processing of nonanchored Yapsin 1 (Yap3p). Olsen V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):315-21

Factors determining the selectivity of protein tyrosine nitration. Souza JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):169-78

Recombinant expression and modification analysis of protein agno-1b encoded by avian polyomavirus BFDV. Liu Q, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(6):1211-23

A proposed model for the assembly of chylomicrons. Hussain MM. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jan;148(1):1-15 (159 ref.)

Possible role of calpain in normal processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):170-5

The nuclear-encoded SDH2-RPS14 precursor is proteolytically processed between SDH2 and RPS14 to generate maize mitochondrial RPS14. Figueroa P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):380-5

PC2 and 7B2 null mice demonstrate that PC2 is essential for normal pro-CCK processing. Vishnuvardhan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):188-91

Modification of luciferase to be a substrate for plant aspartic proteinase. Amidon WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:425-33

Endoproteolytic processing of integrin pro-alpha subunits involves the redundant function of furin and proprotein convertase (PC) 5A, but not paired basic amino acid converting enzyme (PACE) 4, PC5B or PC7. Lissitzky JC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:133-8

Role of N-oligosaccharide endoplasmic reticulum processing reactions in glycoprotein folding and degradation. Parodi AJ. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:1-13 (143 ref.)

A processing intermediate of a stromal chloroplast import protein in Chlamydomonas. Su Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:391-5

Expression of translationally controlled tumour protein is regulated by calcium at both the transcriptional and post-transcriptional level. Xu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 15;342 Pt 3:683-9

A method for S- and O-palmitoylation of peptides: synthesis of pulmonary surfactant protein-C models. Yousefi-Salakdeh E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:557-62

New reagents for the study of perforin synthesis storage and processing. Hopkins JI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S49

Cytokine processing by transformed and non-transformed cell types. Ryan CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1998 Feb; 26(1):S46

Human apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease is processive. Carey DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16553-60

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator has an altered structure when its maturation is inhibited. Chen EY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3797-803

Dimerization of the Escherichia coli biotin repressor: corepressor function in protein assembly. Eisenstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13077-84

Kinetic studies of dimeric Ncd: evidence that Ncd is not processive. Foster KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 22; 39(7):1784-91

The N-terminal half of Cdc25 is essential for processing glucose signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13252-62

Posttranslational heterocyclization of cysteine and serine residues in the antibiotic microcin B17: distributivity and directionality. Kelleher NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15623-30

Mouse zona pellucida glycoproteins mZP2 and mZP3 undergo carboxy-terminal proteolytic processing in growing oocytes. Litscher ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12280-7

Multiple posttranslational modifications at distinct sites contribute to heterogeneity of the lipoprotein cytochrome bo(3). Prutsch A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6554-63

Mechanisms of fibroblast growth factor 2 intracellular processing: a kinetic analysis of the role of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Sperinde GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3788-96

Posttranslational modifications of the lutropin receptor: mass spectrometric analysis. Vu-Hai MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5509-17

Oxidant-induced S-glutathiolation inactivates protein kinase C-alpha (PKC-alpha): a potential mechanism of PKC isozyme regulation. Ward NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10319-29

Posttranslational processing and differential glycosylation of Tractin, an Ig-superfamily member involved in regulation of axonal outgrowth. Jie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):1-14

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta-endotoxin: role of proteases in the conversion of protoxin to toxin. Rukmini V, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Feb;82(2):109-16 (74 ref.)

Predicting the oxidation state of cysteines by multiple sequence alignment. Fiser A, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):251-6

Mass spectrometric characterisation of post-translational modification and genetic variation in human tetranectin. Jaquinod M, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Nov;380(11):1307-14

Posttranslational protein translocation across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1143-50 (52 ref.)

Structural properties of recombinant ovalbumin and its transformation into a thermostabilized form by alkaline treatment. Arii Y, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Aug;63(8):1392-9

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor is not required for internalization of bound erythropoietin. Beckman DL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2667-75

Platelet secretion induced by phorbol esters stimulation is mediated through phosphorylation of MARCKS: a

MARCKS-derived peptide blocks MARCKS phosphorylation and serotonin release without affecting pleckstrin phosphorylation. Elzagallaai A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):894–902

ABO blood group antigens on human plasma von Willebrand factor after ABO-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Matsui T, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2895–900

Posttranslational processing of the thrombopoietin receptor is impaired in polycythemia vera. Moliterno AR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2555–61

Limited neuropeptide Y precursor processing in unfavourable metastatic neuroblastoma tumours. Bjellerup P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):171–6

Diphosphorylation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinases in brain ischemic tolerance in rat. Gu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1–2):157–60

Alterations in hippocampal GAP-43 phosphorylation and protein level following contextual fear conditioning. Young EA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):95–103

Posttranslational modifications of bone collagen type I are related to the function of rat femoral regions. Moro L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Feb;66(2):151–6

Activation of a membrane-bound transcription factor by regulated ubiquitin/proteasome-dependent processing. Hoppe T, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):577–86

Hedgehog-regulated processing of Gli3 produces an anterior/posterior repressor gradient in the developing vertebrate limb. Wang B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18; 100(4):423–34

Investigation of the intracellular transport of tyrosinase and tyrosinase related protein (TRP)-1. The effect of endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-glucosidases inhibition. Negroiu G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov; 45(7):1001–10

Altered N-glycosylation in macrophage x melanoma fusion hybrids. Pawelek JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):1011–27

Novel kinetics, behaviour and cell-type specificity of CD157-mediated tyrosine kinase signalling. Hussain AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Dec;11(12):891–7

Effect of HSP47 on prolyl 4-hydroxylation of collagen model peptides. Asada S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Aug; 24(4):187–96

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression by hydrogen peroxide. Drummond GR, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 18; 86(3):347–54

Membrane protein glycosylation and CD44 content in the adhesion of human ovarian cancer cells to hyaluronan. Catterall JB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):583–91

The fukutin protein family--predicted enzymes modifying cell-surface molecules [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R836–7 (13 ref.)

Ubiquitin-dependent degradation of active Src. Hakak Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):1039–42

Recruitment of Dok-R to the EGF receptor through its PTB domain is required for attenuation of Erk MAP kinase activation. Jones N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23; 9(18):1057–60

Protein sorting: recognizing mitochondrial presequences. Pfanner N. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R412–5 (33 ref.)

Disease models provide insights into post-golgi protein trafficking, localization and processing. Shields D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):489–94 (71 ref.)

Overview of hepatitis C virus genome structure, polyprotein processing, and protein properties. Reed KE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;242:55–84 (260 ref.)

Subtilisin-like proprotein convertase PACE4 (SPC4) is a candidate processing enzyme of bone morphogenetic proteins during tooth formation. Akamatsu T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4–5):481–8

SsrA-mediated tagging and proteolysis of LacI and its role in the regulation of lac operon. Abo T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3762–9

Secreted cathepsin L generates endostatin from collagen XVIII. Felbor U, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1187–94

SCF(beta)(-TrCP) ubiquitin ligase-mediated processing of NF-kappaB p105 requires phosphorylation of its C-terminus by IkappaB kinase. Orian A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2580–91

Distribution of acetylated histones resulting from Gal4-VP16 recruitment of SAGA and NuA4 complexes. Vignali M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2629–40

Posttranslational processing of progrowth hormone-releasing hormone. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5817–27

Archaeal protein translocation crossing membranes in the third domain of life. Eichler J. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3402–12 (130 ref.)

Processing of synthetic pro-islet amyloid polypeptide (proIAPP) 'amylin' by recombinant prohormone convertase enzymes, PC2 and PC3, in vitro. Higham CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4998–5004

Functional protective role for mucin glycosylated repetitive domains. Loomes KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 266(1):105–11

Functional phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and Galanthus nivalis agglutinin (GNA) expressed in Pichia pastoris correct N-terminal processing and secretion of heterologous proteins expressed using the PHA-E signal peptide. Raemaekers RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1; 265(1):394–403

Farnesylation of Ras is important for the interaction with phosphoinositide 3-kinase gamma. Rubio I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):70–82

LIS1 is a microtubule-associated phosphoprotein. Sapir T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):181–8

Effect of serine and tyrosine phosphorylation on retroviral proteinase substrates. Tözsér J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):423–9

Assembly of heterodimeric luciferase after de novo synthesis of subunits in rabbit reticulocyte lysate involves hsc70 and hsp40 at a post-translational stage. Tyedmers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3575–82

Mechanisms and kinetics of procathepsin D activation. Wittlin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):384–93

The cationic C-terminus of rat Muc2 facilitates dimer formation post translationally and is subsequently removed by furin. Xu G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2998–3004

Microtubule polyglutamylation in Drosophila melanogaster brain and testis. Bobinnec Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;78(9):671–4

Processing and localisation of a GPI-anchored Plasmodium falciparum surface protein expressed by the baculovirus system. Kedees MH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 79(1):52–61

A novel carboxypeptidase B that processes native beta-amyloid precursor protein is present in human hippocampus. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):227–38

Activation of H-ras61L-specific signaling pathways does not require posttranslational processing of H-ras. Hart KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):89–100

Plasmodium falciparum: merozoite surface proteins 1 and 2 are not posttranslationally modified by classical N- or O-glycans. Berhe S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 94(3):194–7

Differential ability of heparan sulfate proteoglycans to assemble the fibroblast growth factor receptor complex in situ. Chang Z, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jan;14(1):137–44

The human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein is inactive when its maturation is inhibited: potential for a role in cancer chemotherapy. Loo TW, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1724–32

Post-translational phosphorylation affects the IgE binding capacity of caseins. Bernard H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):239–44

Evidence that the glucoamylases and alpha-amylase secreted by Aspergillus niger are proteolytically processed products of a precursor enzyme. Dubey AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):251–5

Analysis of post-translational modification of mycobacterial proteins using a cassette expression system. Herrmann JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):358–62

Biosynthesis of dystroglycan: processing of a precursor propeptide. Holt KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 18; 468(1):79–83

Heteronuclear NMR studies of the specificity of the post-translational modification of biotinyl domains by biotinyl protein ligase. Reche PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 18;479(3):93–8

Autocatalytic processing of recombinant human procathepsin B is a bimolecular process. Rozman J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):358–62

Efficient introduction of aryl bromide functionality into proteins in vivo. Sharma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):37–40

Evidence for an active role of the DnaK chaperone system in the degradation of sigma(32). Tatsuta T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):271–5

Subcellular differences in post-translational modification of barley 14-3-3 proteins. van Zeijl MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):292–6

Starvation induces tau hyperphosphorylation in mouse brain: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Yanagisawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):329–33

Rhomboid and Star facilitate presentation and processing of the Drosophila TGF-alpha homolog Spitz. Bang AG, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15;14(2):177–86

Dephosphorylation of cyclin-dependent kinases by type 2C protein phosphatases. Cheng A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2946–57

Compartmentalized signaling by GPI-anchored ephrin-A5 requires the Fyn tyrosine kinase to regulate cellular adhesion. Davy A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3125–35

Transgenic pigs as bioreactors: a comparison of gamma-carboxylation of glutamic acid in recombinant human protein C and factor IX by the mammary gland. Van Cott KE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3–5):155–60

Evidence for interaction of yeast protein kinase C with several subunits of oligosaccharyl transferase. Park H, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Jul;10(7):737–44

Overexpression of alpha2,3 sialyltransferase in neuroblastoma cells results in an upset in the glycosylation process. Georgopoulou N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Oct;16(10):649–57

Megalin in normal tissues and carcinoma cells carries oligo/poly alpha2,8 deaminoneuraminic acid as a unique posttranslational modification. Ziak M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Mar;16(3):185–8

Post-transcriptional and post-translational regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 and -4 by insulin-like growth factor-I in uterine myometrial cells. Huynh H. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):20–7

Phosphorylated insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) inhibits while non-phosphorylated IGFBP-1 stimulates IGF-I-induced amino acid uptake by cultured trophoblast cells. Yu J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Feb;8(1):65–70

Maturation of frataxin within mammalian and yeast mitochondria: one-step processing by matrix processing peptidase. Gordon DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2255–62

CD19 regulates Src family protein tyrosine kinase activation in B lymphocytes through processive amplification. Fujimoto M, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):47–57

Posttranslational regulation of IRF-4 activity by the immunophilin FKBP52. Mamane Y, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):129–40

Cloning and analysis of cDNAs encoding the hypusine-containing protein eIF5A of two lepidopteran insect species. van Oers MM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;8(4):531–8

The Tec family protein-tyrosine kinases: a subset of kinases for a subset of signalings. Mano H. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):6–12 (61 ref.)

Posttranslational processing of Methanococcus voltae preflagellin by preflagellin peptidases of M. voltae and other methanogens. Correia JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(3):855–8

Activation of phospholipase A(2) by long chain fatty acyl groups involves a novel unstable linkage. Ahmed T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May;127(5):871–5

Application of electrospray ionization MS/MS and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry to structural analysis of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):421–9

Bone morphogenetic protein 1 is an extracellular processing enzyme of the laminin 5 gamma 2 chain. Amano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22728–35

Up-regulation of glucosylceramide synthesis upon stimulation of axonal growth by basic fibroblast growth factor. Evidence for post-translational modification of glucosylceramide synthase. Boldin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9905–9

Mutations at critical N-glycosylation sites reduce tyrosinase activity by altering folding and quality control. Branza-Nichita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):8169–75

Regulation of galpha i palmitoylation by activation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptor. Chen CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23516–22

Oncostatin M and transforming growth factor-beta 1 induce post-translational modification and hyaluronan binding to CD44 in lung-derived epithelial tumor cells. Cichy J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18061–9

Processing and maturation of flavocytochrome b558 include incorporation of heme as a prerequisite for heterodimer assembly. DeLeo FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13986–93

Post-transcriptional control of cyclooxygenase-2 gene expression. The role of the 3'-untranslated region. Dixon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11750–7

Interaction with Gbetagamma is required for membrane targeting and palmitoylation of Galpha(s) and Galpha(q). Evanko DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1327–36

Processing of the human heparanase precursor and evidence that the active enzyme is a heterodimer. Fairbanks MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29587–90

A protein conjugation system in yeast with homology to biosynthetic enzyme reaction of prokaryotes. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7462–5

Distinct protein domains of the yeast Golgi GDP-mannose transporter mediate oligomer assembly and export from the endoplasmic reticulum. Gao XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17718–27

A highly conserved signal controls degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase in eukaryotes. Gardner RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31671–8

Proteolytic processing of the C terminus of the alpha(1C) subunit of L-type calcium channels and the role of a proline-rich domain in membrane tethering of proteolytic fragments. Gerhardstein BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8556–63

Identification of Cox20p, a novel protein involved in the maturation and assembly of cytochrome oxidase subunit 2. Hell K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4571–8

DNA-damaging aryl hydrocarbons induce Mdm2 expression via p53-independent post-transcriptional mechanisms. Hsing A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26024–31

Biosynthesis and post-translational processing of lectin-like oxidized low density lipoprotein receptor-1 (LOX-1). N-linked glycosylation affects cell-surface expression and ligand binding. Kataoka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6573–9

Intracellular localization of processing events in human surfactant protein B biosynthesis. Korimilli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8672–9

ATP treatment of human monocytes promotes caspase-1 maturation and externalization. Laliberte RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36944–51

Distinct central amphipathic alpha-helices in apolipoprotein A-I contribute to the in vivo maturation of high density lipoprotein by either activating lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase or binding lipids. McManus DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5043-51

Chloroplast Oxa1p homolog albino3 is required for post-translational integration of the light harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein into thylakoid membranes. Moore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1529-32

Post-translational proteolytic processing of procollagen C-terminal proteinase enhancer releases a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Mott JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1384-90

Evidence for post-translational membrane insertion of the integral membrane protein bacterioopsin expressed in the heterologous halophilic archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Ortenberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):22839-46

Regulation of amyloid precursor protein processing by presenilin 1 (PS1) and PS2 in PS1 knockout cells. Palacino JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):215-22

Export from the endoplasmic reticulum represents the limiting step in the maturation and cell surface expression of the human delta opioid receptor. Petaja-Repo UE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13727-36

Proteolytic processing and assembly of the C5 subunit into the proteasome complex. Rodriguez-Vilariño S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6592-9

Extensive post-translational modification, including serine to D-alanine conversion, in the two-component lantibiotic, lacticin 3147. Ryan MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37544-50

Maturation and specificity of Plasmodium falciparum subtilisin-like protease-1, a malaria merozoite subtilisin-like serine protease. Sajid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):631-41

Post-translational regulation of Adr1 activity is mediated by its DNA binding domain. Sloan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37575-82

Biosynthesis, post-translation modification, and functional characterization of Drm/Gremlin. Topol LZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8785-93

Biosynthesis and enzymatic characterization of human SKI-1/S1P and the processing of its inhibitory prosegment. Touré BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2349-58

GalNAc-alpha -O-benzyl inhibits sialylation of de Novo synthesized apical but not basolateral sialoglycoproteins and blocks lysosomal enzyme processing in a post-trans-Golgi network compartment. Ulloa F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18785-93

Mitochondrial import and processing of wild type and type III mutant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Volchenboum SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7958-63

Potential involvement of post-translational modifications as a mechanism modulating selective proteolysis after fertilization. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999; Suppl 32-33:149-57 (33 ref.)

Stromal processing peptidase binds transit peptides and initiates their ATP-dependent turnover in chloroplasts. Richter S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):33-44

The pathway of US11-dependent degradation of MHC class I heavy chains involves a ubiquitin-conjugated intermediate. Shamu CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4; 147(1):45-58

Posttranslational modifications of the KI-67 protein coincide with two major checkpoints during mitosis. Endl E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar;182(3):371-80

Phosphorylation of neurofilament heavy chain side-arms by stress activated protein kinase-1b/Jun N-terminal kinase-3. Brownlees J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):401-7

Polyglutamylation and polyglycylation of alpha- and beta-tubulins during in vitro ciliated cell differentiation of human respiratory epithelial cells. Million K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4357-66

Processing of procorticotropin-releasing hormone (pro-CRH): molecular forms of CRH in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Ahmed I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):755-64

Modulation of amyloid beta protein precursor processing as a means of retarding progression of Alzheimer's disease. Wagner SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1329-32 (23 ref.)

Heterologous expression of a Trypanosoma cruzi surface glycoprotein (gp82) in mammalian cells indicates the existence of different signal sequence requirements and processing. Ramirez MI, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec;46(6):557-65

Cytoplasmic processing is a prerequisite for presentation of an endogenous antigen by major histocompatibility complex class II proteins. Lich JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1513-24

The serpin proteinase inhibitor 9 is an endogenous inhibitor of interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme (caspase-1) activity in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Young JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1535-44

Characterization of interaction of gH and gL glycoproteins of varicella-zoster virus: their processing and trafficking. Maresová L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1545-52

Processing and intracellular location of human astrovirus non-structural proteins. Willcocks MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 10):2607-11

Posttranslational regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in tongue epithelium. Biagiotti E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jul;48(7):971-7

Pepsin-mediated processing of the cytoplasmic histone H2A to strong antimicrobial peptide buforin I. Kim HS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3268-74

Characterization of the biosynthesis, processing, and sorting of human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin. Lindmark A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):634-43

Differential role of tyrosine phosphorylation in adhesion-induced transcription, mRNA stability, and cytoskeletal organization in human monocytes. Mondal K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):216-25

Extracellular matrix moieties, cytokines, and enzymes: dynamic effects on immune cell behavior and inflammation. Vaday GG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):149-59 (132 ref.)

Rat McA-RH7777 cells efficiently assemble rat apolipoprotein B-48 or larger fragments into VLDL but not human apolipoprotein B of any size. Xiao Q, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Jan;41(1):116-25

Developmental and hormonal regulation of protein N-glycosylation in the mammary gland. Vijay IK. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jul;3(3):325-36 (59 ref.)

Structural determinants of post-translational modification and catalytic specificity for the lipoyl domains of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Jones DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 14;295(2):289-306

Crystal structure of Dengue virus NS3 protease in complex with a Bowman-Birk inhibitor: implications for flaviviral polyprotein processing and drug design. Murthy HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):759-67

Drosophila ACT88F indirect flight muscle-specific actin is not N-terminally acetylated: a mutation in N-terminal processing affects actin function. Schmitz S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4;295(5):1201-10

Chromatin remodeling and transcriptional regulation. Luo RX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1288-94 (67 ref.)

Association of the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 with transducin-alpha and a 97-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Bell MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2331-40

Defective prodynorphin processing in mice lacking prohormone convertase PC2. Berman Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1763-70

D1 dopamine receptor-induced cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation and potentiation of striatal glutamate receptors. Price CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2441-6

Processing of frameshifted vasopressin precursors. Evans DA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):685-93

Identification and characterization of proSAAS, a granin-like neuroendocrine peptide precursor that inhibits prohormone processing. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15; 20(2):639-48

E2F proteins are posttranslationally modified concomitantly with a reduction in nuclear binding activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus 1. Advani SJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):7842-50

Proteolytic processing of the astrovirus capsid. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1810-4

Characterization of the vaccinia virus H3L envelope protein: topology and posttranslational membrane insertion via the C-terminal hydrophobic tail. da Fonseca FG, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7508-17

Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein K requires the UL20 gene product for processing. Dietz P, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun; 74(11):5083-90

Improving proteolytic cleavage at the 3A/3B site of the hepatitis A virus polyprotein impairs processing and particle formation, and the impairment can be complemented in trans by 3AB and 3ABC. Kusov Y, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9867-78

Rubella virus nonstructural protein protease domains involved in trans- and cis-cleavage activities. Liang Y, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5412-23

ATP is required for correct folding and disulfide bond formation of rotavirus VP7. Mirazimi A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8048-52

Defects in processing and trafficking of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Skach WR. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):825-31 (42 ref.)

Induction of IW32 erythroleukemia cell differentiation by p53 is dependent on protein tyrosine phosphatase. Tang PP, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1292-300

NMDA receptor delayed maturation and schizophrenia. Ruppin E. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 May;54(5):693-7 (44 ref.)

Use of expression of antisense mRNA for proprotein convertases 1 and 2 in prohormone processing. Vishnuvardhan D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:103-17

Mucin precursors. Identification and analysis of their intracellular processing. Einerhand AW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:249-59 (22 ref.)

Direct evidence for mRNA binding and post-transcriptional regulation by Escherichia coli aconitases. Tang Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3069-79

Restrictive endothelial barrier function during normal angiogenesis in vivo: partial dependence on tyrosine dephosphorylation of beta-catenin. Cruz A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):195-203

Atypical post-translational modification and targeting of a Schistosoma mansoni surface receptor, a member of the transforming growth factor beta receptor family of cell surface receptors. Davies SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):299-310

Proinsulin endoproteolysis confers enhanced targeting of processed insulin to the regulated secretory pathway. Kuliawat R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1959-72

Palmitoylation of apolipoprotein B is required for proper intracellular sorting and transport of cholesteroyl esters and triglycerides. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):721-34

Dynamics of substrate denaturation and translocation by the ClpXP degradation machine. Kim YI, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr;5(4):639-48

A ligand-induced extracellular cleavage regulates gamma-secretase-like proteolytic activation of Notch1. Mumm JS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):197-206

Proteasomal turnover of p21Cip1 does not require p21Cip1 ubiquitination. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb; 5(2):403-10

De novo synthesis of sphingolipids is required for cell survival by down-regulating c-Jun N-terminal kinase in Drosophila imaginal discs. Adachi-Yamada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7276-86

Erf2, a novel gene product that affects the localization and palmitoylation of Ras2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartels DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6775-87

Flagellar morphogenesis: protein targeting and assembly in the paraflagellar rod of trypanosomes. Bastin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8191-200

Posttranslational modification of Bcl-2 facilitates its proteasome-dependent degradation: molecular characterization of the involved signaling pathway. Breitschopf K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1886-96

Dual lipid modification of the yeast ggamma subunit Ste18p determines membrane localization of Gbetagamma. Hirschman JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7705-11

DOT4 links silencing and cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kahana A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6608-20

Role of histone N-terminal tails and their acetylation in nucleosome dynamics. Morales V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7230-7

Role of the Stat4 N domain in receptor proximal tyrosine phosphorylation. Murphy TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7121-31

Phosphorylation of ETS transcription factor ER81 in a complex with its coactivators CREB-binding protein and p300. Papoutsopoulou S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7300-10

The acidic domain and first immunoglobulin-like loop of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 modulate downstream signaling through glycosaminoglycan modification. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6754-64

Association of yeast adenylyl cyclase with cyclase-associated protein CAP forms a second Ras-binding site which mediates its Ras-dependent activation. Shima F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):26-33

Posttranslational modifications of p53 in replicative senescence overlapping but distinct from those induced by DNA damage. Webley K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2803-8

Peptide hormone precursor processing: getting sorted? Canaff L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):1-6 (38 ref.)

Posttranslational modification and plasma membrane localization of the Drosophila melanogaster presenilin. Nowotny P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jan;15(1):88-98

Maturation and secretion of the non-typable Haemophilus influenzae HMW1 adhesin: roles of the N-terminal and C-terminal domains. Grass S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):55-67

HtrA is the unique surface housekeeping protease in Lactococcus lactis and is required for natural protein processing. Poquet I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 35(5):1042-51

Interaction of two genes possibly involved in the regulation of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) processing [letter] Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May; 5(3):240-1

Characterization of progressive changes in ZPC of the vitelline membrane of quail oocyte following oviductal transport. Pan J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Feb; 55(2):175-81

SMAD destruction turns off signalling [comment] [news] Heldin CH, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E195-7. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):472-8.

Co-translational folding of an alphavirus capsid protein in the cytosol of living cells [see comments] Nicola AV, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):341-5. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):E154-5.

Ubiquitination of hypoxia-inducible factor requires direct binding to the beta-domain of the von Hippel-Lindau protein [see comments] Ohh M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):423-7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E121-3.

Ubiquitin biology: an old dog learns an old trick [news] Pickart CM. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E139-41

Presenilins are required for gamma-secretase cleavage of beta-APP and transmembrane cleavage of Notch-1. Zhang

Z, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):463–5

Bioorganic synthesis of lipid-modified proteins for the study of signal transduction. Bader B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 13; 403(6766):223–6

Embryonic lethality in mice homozygous for a processing-deficient allele of Notch1. Huppert SS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):966–70

Post-translational arginylation of proteins in cultured cells. Fissolo S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):71–6

What is the signal for the posttranslational arginylation of proteins? Ingoglia NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan; 25(1):51–8

Differential association of tau with subsets of microtubules containing posttranslationally-modified tubulin variants in neuroblastoma cells. Saragoni L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):59–70

Neuroendocrine secretory protein 55 (NESP55): alternative splicing onto transcripts of the GNAS gene and posttranslational processing of a maternally expressed protein. Weiss U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 Mar; 71(3):177–86

Processing of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in ex vivo human brain cells. Jung SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16;10(18):3875–9

Hypoxia induces activation of a N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor-protein kinase C pathway in the dorsocaudal brainstem of the conscious rat. Simakajornboon N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1–2):17–20

Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor protein. Beck M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):243–54

Mitogen-activated protein kinase is involved in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor regulation of amyloid precursor protein cleavage. Mills J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1333–8

Ubiquitination of the transcriptional coactivator p300 during retinic acid induced differentiation. Iwao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):207–8

Generation of novel cytoplasmic forms of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon by proteolytic processing and translational control. Gil-Henn H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4375–84

The generation of nfkb2 p52: mechanism and efficiency. Heusch M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6201–8

GSK-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of adenomatous polyposis coli gene product can be modulated by beta-catenin and protein phosphatase 2A complexed with Axin. Ikeda S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):537–45

Phosphorylation of murine p53, but not human p53, by MAP kinase in vitro and in cultured cells highlights species-dependent variation in post-translational modification. Jardine LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9; 18(52):7602–7

p53 regulation by post-translational modification and nuclear retention in response to diverse stresses. Jimenez GS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7656–65 (178 ref.)

Cell-cell adhesion-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of nectin-2delta, an immunoglobulin-like cell adhesion molecule at adherens junctions. Kikyo M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4022–8

Phosphorylation of Shc by Src family kinases is necessary for stem cell factor receptor/c-kit mediated activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and c-fos induction. Lennartsson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5546–53

Mechanisms of switching on p53: a role for covalent modification? Meek DW. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13; 18(53):7666–75 (91 ref.)

A novel adaptor-like protein which is a substrate for the non-receptor tyrosine kinase, BRK. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4273–82

SCF(beta-TRCP) and phosphorylation dependent ubiquitinationof I kappa B alpha catalyzed by Ubc3 and Ubc4. Strack P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3529–36

Signaling to p53: breaking the posttranslational modification code. Appella E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 48(3):227–45 (98 ref.)

A family of antimicrobial peptides is produced by processing of a 7S globulin protein in Macadamia integrifolia kernels. Marcus JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):699–710

Acylation stabilizes a protease-resistant conformation of protoporphyrinogen oxidase, the molecular target of diphenyl ether-type herbicides. Arnould S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14825–30

Ordered membrane insertion of an archaeal opsin in vivo. Dale H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):7847–52

A novel precursor recognition element facilitates posttranslational binding to the signal recognition particle in chloroplasts. DeLille J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1926–31

The Arabidopsis cullin AtCUL1 is modified by the ubiquitin-related protein RUB1. del Pozo JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15342–7

BACE2, a beta -secretase homolog, cleaves at the beta site and within the amyloid-beta region of the amyloid-beta precursor protein. Farzan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9712–7

Opposing effects of protein kinase C and protein kinase A on metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling: selective desensitization of the inositol trisphosphate/Ca2+ pathway by phosphorylation of the receptor-G protein-coupling domain. Francesconi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6185–90

Inhibition of sonic hedgehog autoprocessing in cultured mammalian cells by sterol deprivation. Guy RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7307–12

Ser67-phosphorylated inhibitor 1 is a potent protein phosphatase 1 inhibitor. Huang KX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5824–9

tmRNAs that encode proteolysis-inducing tags are found in all known bacterial genomes: A two-piece tmRNA functions in Caulobacter. Keiler KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7778–83

Separation of presenilin function in amyloid beta-peptide generation and endoproteolysis of Notch. Kulic L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5913–8

The silencing protein SIR2 and its homologs are NAD-dependent protein deacetylases. Landry J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5807–11

Phosphorylation of human progesterone receptors at serine-294 by mitogen-activated protein kinase signals their degradation by the 26S proteasome. Lange CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1032–7

Scaffold proteins may biphasically affect the levels of mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling and reduce its threshold properties. Levchenko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5818–23

A family of membrane-embedded metalloproteases involved in regulated proteolysis of membrane-associated transcription factors. Rudner DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14765–70

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Helicobacter pylori CagA antigen after cag-driven host cell translocation. Stein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1263–8

Methylation of histone H3 at lysine 4 is highly conserved and correlates with transcriptionally active nuclei in Tetrahymena. Strahl BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14967–72

Autocatalytic proteolysis of the transcription factor-coactivator C1 (HCF): a potential role for proteolytic regulation of coactivator function. Vogel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9425–30

Corin, a transmembrane cardiac serine protease, acts as a pro-atrial natriuretic peptide-converting enzyme. Yan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8525–9

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) and its relevance for the regulation of the neuronal cytoskeleton function. Sánchez C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;61(2):133–68 (483 ref.)

Locating and identifying posttranslational modifications by in-source decay during MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Lennon JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2487–93

Diminished prohormone convertase 3 expression (PC1/PC3) inhibits progastrin post-translational processing. Sawada M, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 May 10;89(1–3):19–28

Glycosylation of immunoglobulin A influences its receptor binding. Basset C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 50(6):572–9

Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases. Ozaki Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):47–51 (18 ref.)

Molecular views of viral polyprotein processing revealed by the crystal structure of the hepatitis C virus bifunctional protease-helicase. Yao N, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1353–63

Identification of a novel 33-kDa Ser/Thr kinase that phosphorylates the cytoplasmic tail of protease-activated receptor 1 (thrombin receptor) in human platelets. Ido M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):617–21

Decreased sialic acid content of plasma von Willebrand factor in precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):683–7

Automated annotation of GPI anchor sites: case study C. elegans. Eisenhaber B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul; 25(7):340–1

Glycoprotein B of human herpesvirus 8 is a component of the virion in a cleaved form composed of amino- and carboxyl-terminal fragments. Baghian A, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 30;269(1):18–25

Studies on hybrid comoviruses reveal the importance of three-dimensional structure for processing of the viral coat proteins and show that the specificity of cleavage is greater in trans than in cis. Clark AJ, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 10;263(1):184–94

In vitro processing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag virus-like particles. Morikawa Y, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):366–74

Further characterization of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus 3C-like proteinase and determination of a new cleavage site. Ng LF, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20; 272(1):27–39

Further requirements for cleavage by the murine coronavirus 3C-like proteinase: identification of a cleavage site within ORF1b. Piñón JD, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25; 263(2):471–84

Proteolytic processing of Marburg virus glycoprotein. Volchkov VE, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):1–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Protease inhibitors and prohormone processing [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19; 133(6):482–3

Copper inhibits beta-amyloid production and stimulates the non-amyloidogenic pathway of amyloid-precursor-protein secretion. Borchardt T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:461–7

Activation of maturation promoting factor and 26S proteasome assembly accelerated by a high concentration of 1-methyladenine in starfish oocytes. Morinaga C, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Feb;64(2):268–74

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton's tyrosine/Tec kinases in platelets induced by collagen binding or CD32 cross-linking. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1663–70

A potential mechanism for fumonisin B(1)-mediated hepatocarcinogenesis: cyclin D1 stabilization associated with activation of Akt and inhibition of GSK-3beta activity. Ramljak D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1537–46

TPA induced expression and function of human connexin 26 by post-translational mechanisms in stably transfected neuroblastoma cells. Kojima T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):435–41

Sialic acid inhibits agrin signaling in C2 myotubes. Grow WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Feb;299(2):273–9

Selective inhibition of amino-terminal methionine processing by TNP-470 and ovalicin in endothelial cells. Turk BE, et al. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):823–33

Serine phosphorylation and maximal activation of STAT3 during CNTF signaling is mediated by the rapamycin target mTOR. Yokogami K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 13; 10(1):47–50

Sialomucin complex (rat Muc4) is regulated by transforming growth factor beta in mammary gland by a novel post-translational mechanism. Price-Schiavi SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17800–7

Inhibition of protein palmitoylation, raft localization, and T cell signaling by 2-bromopalmitate and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Webb Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):261–70

Differential regulation of p27(Kip1) expression by mitogenic and hypertrophic factors: Involvement of transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Servant MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):543–56

Endothelial cell retraction is induced by PAK2 monophosphorylation of myosin II. Zeng Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):471–82

Inosine inhibits inflammatory cytokine production by a posttranscriptional mechanism and protects against endotoxin-induced shock. Haskó G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1013–9

AP-1 activity is negatively regulated by cannabinol through inhibition of its protein components, c-fos and c-jun. Faubert BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):259–66

Inhibition of TNF-alpha processing and TACE-mediated ectodomain shedding by ethanol. Zhang Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):856–62

The phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor wortmannin alters the metabolism of the Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein. Petanceska SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2316–20

Chronic exposure to ammonia alters pathways modulating phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 in cerebellar neurons in culture. Sáez R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2555–62

Ubiquitin-dependent degradation of TGF-beta-activated smad2 [see comments] Lo RS, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):472–8. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E195–7.

Polyamines regulate serine/threonine protein phosphatases in insulin-secreting cells. Sjöholm A, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):32–7

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine blocks thymocyte apoptosis via a reduction in tyrosine phosphorylation. Jan MS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1999 Dec;50(6):605–11

Influence of noradrenaline on progesterone synthesis and post-translational processing of oxytocin synthesis in the bovine corpus luteum. Bogacki M, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):91–102

GENETICS

Genetic transformation of a Rhizomucor pusillus mutant defective in asparagine-linked glycosylation: production of a milk-clotting enzyme in a less-glycosylated form. Yamazaki H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep; 52(3):401–9

Molecular architecture of the mutagenic active site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase: roles of the beta 8-alpha E loop in fidelity, processivity, and substrate interactions. Weiss KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10684–94

Expression and intracellular processing of chimeric and mutant CFTR molecules. Pollet JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):59–69

Post-translational modification of alphaB-crystallin of normal human lens. Kamei A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):226–30

Applications of recombinant DNA technology in gastrointestinal medicine and hepatology: basic paradigms of molecular cell biology. Part C: protein synthesis and post-translational processing in eukaryotic cells. Wild GE, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul-Aug;14(7):603–16

Increased expression of N-myristoyltransferase in gallbladder carcinomas. Rajala RV, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;

88(9):1992-9
How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284-98 (100 ref.)
Genetically encoded and post-translationally modified forms of a major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted antigen bearing a glycosylation motif are independently processed and co-presented to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hudrisier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36274-80
cld and lec23 are disparate mutations that affect maturation of lipoprotein lipase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Briquet-Laugier V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Nov; 40(11):2044-58
Effect of somatic hypermutation on potential N-glycosylation sites in human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions. Dunn-Walters D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Feb-Mar;37(3-4):107-13
Presenilins: structural aspects and posttranslational events. Checler F. **Mol Neurobiol** 1999 Jun;19(3):255-65 (90 ref.)
Glutamic acid mutagenesis of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation sites has diverse effects on function. Barrientes S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):562-70
Synthetic genes for glycoprotein design and the elucidation of hydroxyproline-O-glycosylation codes. Shpak E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14736-41
Proteolytic processing in infectious bursal disease virus: identification of the polyprotein cleavage sites by site-directed mutagenesis. Sánchez AB, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):190-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of CD23 processing correlates with inhibition of IL-4-stimulated IgE production in human PBL and hu-PBL-reconstituted SCID mice [see comments] Mayer RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May;30(5):719-27. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 May;30(5):602-5.
Abnormal development and function of B lymphocytes in mice deficient for the signaling adaptor protein SLP-65. Jumaa H, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):547-54
Ig-alpha cytoplasmic truncation renders immature B cells more sensitive to antigen contact. Kraus M, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Nov;11(5):537-45
DFF45/ICAD can be directly processed by granzyme B during the induction of apoptosis. Thomas DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):621-32
Biosynthesis and posttranslational regulation of human IL-12. Carra G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4752-61
Molecular mechanisms of increased nitric oxide (NO) in asthma: evidence for transcriptional and post-translational regulation of NO synthesis. Guo FH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5970-80
Sequential cleavage by metallopeptidases and proteasomes is involved in processing HIV-1 ENV epitope for endogenous MHC class I antigen presentation. López D, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5070-7
Disparate intracellular processing of human IL-12 preprotein subunits: atypical processing of the P35 signal peptide. Murphy FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):839-47
Posttranscriptional regulation of IL-10 gene expression through sequences in the 3'-untranslated region. Powell MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):292-6
Potassium regulates IL-1 beta processing via calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Walev I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5120-4
Processing and targeting of granule proteins in human neutrophils. Gullberg U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):201-10 (57 ref.)
Regulation of the processing and release of tumor necrosis factor alpha in a human macrophage cell line. Nakada-Tsukui K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec; 66(6):968-73
Soluble TNF-alpha receptors bind and neutralize over-expressed transmembrane TNF-alpha on macrophages, but do not inhibit its processing. Watts AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):1005-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Posttranslationally modified bacteriocins--the lantibiotics. Guder A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;55(1):62-73 (91 ref.)
Activation of Akt kinase by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): evidence for the role of a tyrosine kinase activity distinct from the Janus kinases. Dong F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1656-62
Inhibition of degranulation and interleukin-6 production in mast cells derived from mice deficient in protein kinase Cbeta. Nechushtan H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1752-7
Novel cofactors via post-translational modifications of enzyme active sites. Okeley NM, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):R159-71 (79 ref.)
Involvement of Rho-kinase-mediated phosphorylation of myosin light chain in enhancement of cerebral vasospasm [see comments] Sato M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4; 87(3):195-200. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 4;87(3):173-5.
Posttranslational modifications and beta/gamma chain associations of human laminin alpha1 and laminin alpha5 chains: purification of laminin-3 from placenta. Champliaud MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):326-35
How tight are your genes? Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the leptin receptor, NPY, and POMC genes. Good DJ. **Horm Behav** 2000 Jun; 37(4):284-98 (100 ref.)
Transcriptional and translational regulation of heat shock proteins in leukocytes of endurance runners. Fehrenbach E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):704-10
A potential role for the plasmin(ogen) system in the posttranslational cleavage of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Nayeem N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4739-49
Differential role of tyrosine phosphorylation in adhesion-induced transcription, mRNA stability, and cytoskeletal organization in human monocytes. Mondal K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):216-25
Pleiotropic action of aldosterone in epithelia mediated by transcription and post-transcription mechanisms. Verrey F, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1277-82 (31 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biphasic effect of UVA radiation on STAT1 activity and tyrosine phosphorylation in cultured human keratinocytes. Mazière C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1430-7
Post-translational modification of p53 protein in response to ionizing radiation analyzed by mass spectrometry. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):853-64
Dephosphorylation of p53 at Ser20 after cellular exposure to low levels of non-ionizing radiation. Craig AL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6305-12
Activation of RSK by UV-light: phosphorylation dynamics and involvement of the MAPK pathway. Mérienne K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4221-9

PROTEIN P16

GENETICS

A single genetic origin for the G101W CDKN2A mutation in 20 melanoma-prone families. Ciotti P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):311-9
Risk of developing pancreatic cancer in families with familial atypical multiple mole melanoma associated with a specific 19 deletion of p16 (p16-Leiden). Vasen HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;87(6):809-11

METABOLISM

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory protein expression in human choroidal melanoma tumors. Mouriaux F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep;41(10):2837-43

PROTEIN P34CDC2

METABOLISM

Up-regulation of cdc2 protein during paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Chadebech P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):779-86

PROTEIN P53

ANALYSIS

Survival of colorectal cancer cell lines treated with paclitaxel, radiation, and 5-FU: effect of TP53 or hMLH1 deficiency. Kennedy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 20;90(4):175-85
Prospective study of cyclin D1 overexpression in Barrett's esophagus: association with increased risk of adenocarcinoma [see comments] Bani-Hani K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1316-21. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1282-3.

BIOSYNTHESIS

P53 expression in patients with malignant and benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1801-5
Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300-7
Nuclear DNA content-derived parameters correlated with heterogeneous expression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins in clear cell renal carcinomas. Pepe S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1065-75
Stimulatory effect of oral administration of green tea or caffeine on ultraviolet light-induced increases in epidermal wild-type p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and apoptotic sunburn cells in SKH-1 mice. Lu YP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4785-91
Increased expression of p53 and Bax in the spinal cords of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Moon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):41-4

CHEMISTRY

The C-terminal regulatory domain of p53 contains a functional docking site for cyclin A. Luciani MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):503-18

DEFICIENCY

Deregulated manganese superoxide dismutase expression and resistance to oxidative injury in p53-deficient cells. Pani G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4654-60
Absence of p53: no effect in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kuntz C 4th, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;165(1):184-90

GENETICS

The effect of irradiation on mitotic and apoptotic frequency in head and neck cancer cell lines, the correlation to p53 mutations and clonogenic survival. Pulkkinen JO, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1503-11
p53 mutations do not predict response to paclitaxel in metastatic nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. King TC, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):769-73
p53 gene mutations in Bowen's disease in Koreans: clustering in exon 5 and multiple mutations. Lee HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):27-33
A distinct mutational spectrum of p53 and K-ras genes in lung cancer of workers with silicosis. Liu B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):1-7
Ovarian carcinoma in situ with germline BRCA1 mutation and loss of heterozygosity at BRCA1 and TP53. Werness BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1088-91
Paclitaxel selects for mutant or pseudo-null p53 in drug resistance associated with tubulin mutations in human cancer. Giannakakou P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3078-85
Identification of a tumor-derived p53 mutant with novel transactivating selectivity. Pan Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3095-100

METABOLISM

Possible association of active gastritis, featuring accelerated cell turnover and p53 overexpression, with cancer development at anastomoses after gastrojejunostomy. Comparison with gastroduodenostomy. Tanigawa H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Sep;114(3):354-63
p53 protein expression and proliferative activity in imprints of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):223-8
Effect of E-2-(4'-methoxybenzylidene)-1-benzosuberone on the 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced onco/suppressor gene action in vivo II: A 48-hour experiment. Perjési P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1839-48
Activation of the tumor metastasis suppressor gene, KAI1, by etoposide is mediated by p53 and c-Jun genes. Mashimo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):370-6
Prognostic impact of P53 status in Ewing sarcoma. de Alava E, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):783-92
Tumor mapping of regional immunostaining for p21, p53, and mdm2 in locally advanced bladder carcinoma. Jahnson S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):619-29
Defective nuclear localization of p53 protein in a Chinese hamster cell line is associated with the formation of stable cytoplasmic protein multimers in cells with gene amplification. Ottaggio L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep; 21(9):1631-8
p53 accumulation due to down-regulation of ubiquitin: relevance for neuronal apoptosis. Tan Z, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):675-81
Cell-cycle regulation of the p53-inducible gene B99. Collavin L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):57-62
Relationship between p53 overexpression and the proliferative activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):137-42
Relationship between p21/WAF-1/CIP-1 and apoptosis in cervical cancer during radiation therapy. Niibe Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 May 1;44(2):297-303
Evidence that dynamin-2 functions as a signal-transducing GTPase. Fish KN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):145-54
The C-terminal regulatory domain of p53 contains a functional docking site for cyclin A. Luciani MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14;300(3):503-18
MDM2 overexpression with alteration of the p53 protein and gene status in oral carcinogenesis. Li XJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):492-8
PML regulates p53 acetylation and premature senescence induced by oncogenic Ras. Pearson M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):207-10
p51A (TAp63gamma), a p53 homolog, accumulates in response to DNA damage for cell regulation. Katoh I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3126-30
Apoptosis in bladder carcinomas detected with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA: relation to cell cycle regulators and survival. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):516-20

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of hydroxyl radical as a messenger in Cr(VI)-induced p53 activation. Wang S, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C868-75
Gamma-ray induced hepatocarcinogenesis in p53-deficient mice. Kaizu H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun; 20(3A):1545-9
p53 is essential for chemotherapy-induced hair loss. Botchkarev VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5002-6
Increased expression of insulin-like growth factor I receptor

PROTEIN P53

in malignant cells expressing aberrant p53: functional impact. Girnita L, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5278–83

p53 promotes selection for Fas-mediated apoptotic resistance. Maecker HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4638–44

p53 dependence of topoisomerase I recruitment in vivo. Mao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4538–43

Ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis via separate Pms2- and p53-dependent pathways. Zeng M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4889–93

Exposure to cigarette smoke increases apoptosis in the rat gastric mucosa through a reactive oxygen species-mediated and p53-independent pathway. Wang H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1125–31

P53 and IGFBP-3: apoptosis and cancer protection. Grimberg A. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun;70(2):85–98 (212 ref.)

The novel heterodinucleoside dimer 5-FdU-NOAC is a potent cytotoxic drug and a p53-independent inducer of apoptosis in the androgen-independent human prostate cancer cell lines PC-3 and DU-145. Cattaneo-Pangrazzi RM, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Sep 15;45(1):8–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of IL-2, p53, and bax gene transfer in C6 glioma cells. Haghighat P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1337–42

PROTEIN RENATURATION

Antibodies to the nonnative forms of d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: identification, purification, and influence on the renaturation of the enzyme. Grigorieva JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15;369(2):252–60

Role of protein-solvent interactions in refolding: effects of cosolvent additives on the renaturation of porcine pancreatic elastase at various pHs. Jaspard E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 15;375(2):220–8

alpha-crystallin assists the renaturation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ganea E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:467–72

Evidence for partial secondary structure formation in the transition state for arc repressor refolding and dimerization. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18; 39(28):8308–14

Enhanced protein renaturation by temperature-responsive polymers. Lin SC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5; 67(5):505–12

Preparation of Thermus thermophilus holo-chaperonin-immobilized microspheres with high ability to facilitate protein refolding. Teshima T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 20;68(2):184–90

Renaturation of reduced ribonuclease A with a microsphere-induced refolding system. Shimizu H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 Mar-Apr;16(2):248–53

Protein folding: Thickening the broth. Minton AP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R97–9

alpha-crystallin prevents irreversible protein denaturation and acts cooperatively with other heat-shock proteins to renature the stabilized partially denatured protein in an ATP-dependent manner. Wang K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4705–12

Heme orientation affects holo-myoglobin folding and unfolding kinetics. Moczygemba C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):203–6

A thermodynamic coupling mechanism can explain the GroEL-mediated acceleration of the folding of barstar. Bhutani N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1037–44

Process of biosynthetic protein folding determines the rapid formation of native structure. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 26;294(2):579–86

Thermal unfolding of an intermediate is associated with non-Arrhenius kinetics in the folding of hen lysozyme. Matagne A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):193–210

Unfolding and refolding of bovine beta-lactoglobulin monitored by hydrogen exchange measurements. Ragona L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):953–69

Towards a complete description of the structural and dynamic properties of the denatured state of barnase and the role of residual structure in folding. Wong KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1257–82

Folding dynamics of the B1 domain of protein G explored by ultrarapid mixing. Park SH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;6(10):943–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetrameric N(5)-(L-1-carboxyethyl)-L-ornithine synthase: guanidine. HCl-induced unfolding and a low temperature requirement for refolding. Ruvinov SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):115–23

PROTEIN-RESTRICTED DIET see **DIET, PROTEIN-RESTRICTED**

PROTEIN S

ANALYSIS

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on physiological inhibitors of coagulation in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kisaarslan FA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:273–7

Resistance to activated protein C and low levels of free protein S in Greek patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Koutroubakis IE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;95(1):190–4

S100-beta serum protein--a new marker in the diagnosis and monitoring of Langerhans cell histiocytosis? [letter] Ugurel S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):201–2

Study of three patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura exchanged with solvent/detergent-treated plasma: is its decreased protein S activity clinically related to their development of deep venous thromboses? Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):169–72

Changes in levels of factor VII and protein S after acute myocardial infarction: effects of low-dose warfarin. Holm J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 1;96(3):205–12

[Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III at normal delivery and during abruptio placentae] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1999;44(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein S] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:663–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercoagulation markers in myocardial infarction (letter)] Marín Ortuño F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):601 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The anticoagulant factor, protein S, is produced by cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells and its expression is up-regulated by thrombin. Benzakour O, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2008–14

Differences in reactivity to vitamin K administration of the vitamin K-dependent procoagulant factors, protein C and S, and osteocalcin. Shirakawa Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):119–26

CHEMISTRY

Self-association of human protein S. Pauls JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9;39(18):5468–73

The first laminin G-type domain in the SHBG-like region of protein S contains residues essential for activation of the receptor tyrosine kinase sky. Evenäs P, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Mar;381(3):199–209

Both G-type domains of protein S are required for the high-affinity interaction with C4b-binding protein. Evenäs P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):935–42

1H, 15N and (13)C assignments and secondary structure of the EGF-like module pair 3-4 from vitamin K-dependent protein S. Muranyi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 16; 475(2):135–8

EGF-like module pair 3-4 in vitamin K-dependent protein S: modulation of calcium affinity of module 4 by module 3, and interaction with factor X. Stenberg Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):653–65

Calorimetric analysis of the Ca(2+)-binding betagamma-crystallin homolog protein S from Myxococcus xanthus: intrinsic stability and mutual stabilization of domains. Wenk M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):117–24

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN S DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Protein S secretion differences of missense mutants account for phenotypic heterogeneity. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):173–9

Deficient APC-cofactor activity of protein S Heerlen in degradation of factor Va Leiden: a possible mechanism of synergism between thrombophilic risk factors. Giri TK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):523–31

Optimization of a simple and rapid single-strand conformation analysis for detection of mutations in the PROS1 gene: identification of seven novel mutations and three novel, apparently neutral, variants. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):463–73

Cardiac operation in a patient with combined homozygous protein C and protein S deficiency. Köner O, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):188–90

Homozygosity for the protein S Heerlen allele is associated with type I PS deficiency in a thrombophilic pedigree with multiple risk factors. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):102–6

In vitro characterisation of two naturally occurring mutations in the thrombin-sensitive region of anticoagulant protein S. Giri TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1627–33

Poor relationship between phenotypes of protein S deficiency and mutations in the protein S alpha gene. Hermida J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1634–8

Influence of the nt 2148 A to G substitution (Pro 626 dimorphism) in the PROS1 gene on circulating free protein S levels in healthy volunteers--reappraisal of protein S normal ranges [letter] Leroy-Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):798–9

Genetic modulation of plasma protein S levels by two frequent dimorphisms in the PROS1 gene. Leroy-Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1088–92

Genetic risk factors for superficial vein thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1215–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti-protein S antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Song KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):557–60

Specificity of anti-phospholipid antibodies in infectious mononucleosis: a role for anti-cofactor protein antibodies. Sorice M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):301–6

Detection of protein S deficiency: a new functional assay compared to an antigenic technique. Moraes C, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):94–7

METABOLISM

Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III deficiencies in retinal vein occlusion. Tekeli O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):628–30

Protein S secretion differences of missense mutants account for phenotypic heterogeneity. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):173–9

C4b-binding protein (C4BP) beta-chain Short Consensus Repeat-2 specifically contributes to the interaction of C4BP with protein S. van de Poel RH, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1999 Oct-Dec;25(5-6):279–86

Interaction of the protein C/protein S anticoagulant system, the endothelium and pregnancy. Clark P, et al. **Blood Rev** 1999 Sep;13(3):127–46 (281 ref.)

Both G-type domains of protein S are required for the high-affinity interaction with C4b-binding protein. Evenäs P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):935–42

C-terminal residues 621-635 of protein S are essential for binding to factor Va. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36187–92

Mechanisms by which soluble endothelial cell protein C receptor modulates protein C and activated protein C function. Liaw PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5447–52

Antiphospholipid antibodies, proteins C and S, and coagulation changes in sickle cell disease [see comments] Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct; 134(4):352–62. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1999 Oct;134(4):329–30.

EGF-like module pair 3-4 in vitamin K-dependent protein S: modulation of calcium affinity of module 4 by module 3, and interaction with factor X. Stenberg Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):653–65

Genetic modulation of plasma protein S levels by two frequent dimorphisms in the PROS1 gene. Leroy-Matheron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1088–92

Hormonal state rather than age influences cut-off values of protein S: reevaluation of the thrombotic risk associated with protein S deficiency. Liberti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1093–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of factor VIIIa by human activated protein C and protein S: inactivation of cofactor in the intrinsic factor Xase. O'Brien LM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1714–20

Vitamin K-dependent proteins in the developing and aging nervous system. Tsaioun KI. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Aug; 57(8):231–40 (113 ref.)

PROTEIN S DEFICIENCY

Key references: Protein C, protein S, and antithrombin deficiencies. Spencer FA. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jan; 9(1):127

BLOOD

Protein C, protein S and antithrombin III deficiencies in retinal vein occlusion. Tekeli O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):628–30

Protein C and S deficiency. Nizzi FA Jr, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(3):265–72 (65 ref.)

Hormonal state rather than age influences cut-off values of protein S: reevaluation of the thrombotic risk associated with protein S deficiency. Liberti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1093–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with transient free protein S deficiency after L-asparaginase treatment: case report and review of the literature. Lee JH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):33–6 (15 ref.)

Acquired protein S deficiency caused by estrogen treatment of tall stature. van Ommen CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 135(4):477–81

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric vein thrombosis secondary to protein S deficiency. Draganov P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;94(12):3616–9

The incidence of venous thromboembolism in asymptomatic carriers of a deficiency of antithrombin, protein C, or protein S: a prospective cohort study. Sanson BJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3702–6

Protein C and protein S deficiency associated with retinal, optic nerve, and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Ambati J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):754–5

Spontaneous superior mesenteric vein thrombosis (SMVT) in primary protein S deficiency. A case report and review

of the literature. Bonariol L, et al. **Chir Ital** 2000 Mar-Apr; 52(2):183-90

Sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with transient free protein S deficiency after L-asparaginase treatment: case report and review of the literature. Lee JH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 2000 Mar;102(1):33-6 (15 ref.)

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia with protein S deficiency in a family: a case report [letter] Wechalekar A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):59-60

Moyamoya syndrome with protein S deficiency. Akgün D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):185-8

Intermittent left coronary occlusion caused by native aortic valve thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency. Jobic Y, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1114-6

Combination of APC resistance and acquired protein S deficiency in a haemodialysis patient with recurrent A-V shunt thrombosis. Mitsiev I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Oct;14(10):2474-7

Postinfection purpura fulminans in a patient heterozygous for prothrombin G20210A and acquired protein S resistance. al-Ismail S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):561-4

An unusual cause of leg ulceration. Banerjee D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):247-8

Hormonal state rather than age influences cut-off values of protein S: reevaluation of the thrombotic risk associated with protein S deficiency. Liberti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1093-6

Peripheral arterial thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosis and nephrotic syndrome: possible association with protein S deficiency. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Mar; 39(1):143-7

[A case of portal and superior mesenteric thrombosis associated with protein S deficiency treated with urokinase via the superior mesenteric vein] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;96(10):1159-64 **(Jpn)**

[Transient cerebral ischemia and cerebral infarction in an HIV-positive patient with protein S deficiency (letter)] Morla J, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):279-80 **(Spa)**

[Thrombosis of the portal and superior mesenteric vein associated with protein S deficiency (letter)] Tomás ME, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 2000 Mar;92(3):177-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anticoagulant response to Agkistrodon Contortrix venom (ACV) in infants and children with genetic defects in the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Kirschbaum A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S203-4

Moyamoya syndrome with protein S deficiency. Akgün D, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 2000;4(4):185-8

Detection of protein S deficiency: a new functional assay compared to an antigenic technique. Moraes C, et al. **Pathology** 2000 May;32(2):94-7

GENETICS

Protein S secretion differences of missense mutants account for phenotypic heterogeneity. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):173-9

Genetic analysis, phenotypic diagnosis, and risk of venous thrombosis in families with inherited deficiencies of protein S. Makris M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1935-41

The A20210 allele in the prothrombin gene enhances the risk of venous thrombosis in carriers of inherited protein S deficiency. Castaman G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):321-6

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia with protein S deficiency in a family: a case report [letter] Wechalekar A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jan;64(1):59-60

Optimization of a simple and rapid single-strand conformation analysis for detection of mutations in the PROS1 gene: identification of seven novel mutations and three novel, apparently neutral, variants. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):463-73

Homozygosity for the protein S Heerlen allele is associated with type I PS deficiency in a thrombophilic pedigree with multiple risk factors. Espinosa-Parrilla Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):102-6

Poor relationship between phenotypes of protein S deficiency and mutations in the protein S alpha gene. Hermida J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1634-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Postinfection purpura fulminans in a patient heterozygous for prothrombin G20210A and acquired protein S resistance. al-Ismail S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):561-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural sinus thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency--case report. Kuroki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;39(13):928-31

PROTEIN SEQUENCE ANALYSIS see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, PROTEIN**

PROTEIN-SERINE-THREONINE KINASES

[DNA-dependent protein kinase] Teraoka H, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Jan;72(1):26-37 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assay for IkappaB kinases using an in vivo biotinylated IkappaB protein substrate. Wisniewski D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):220-8

In vivo localisation of the mitotic POLO kinase shows a highly dynamic association with the mitotic apparatus during early embryogenesis in Drosophila. Moutinho-Santos T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;91(8):585-96

Distinct immunohistochemical localization of two isoforms of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases in the adult rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):89-99

Subcellular immunolocalization of protein kinase CK2 in normal and carcinoma cells. Faust RA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;31(9):941-9

Characterization of a novel serine/threonine kinase associated with nuclear bodies. Trost M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7373-7

Localization of a portion of extranuclear ATM to peroxisomes. Watters D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34277-82

Expression of G-protein-coupled receptor kinases in pregnant term and non-pregnant human myometrium. Brenninkmeijer CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 162(3):401-8

Immunoblot analysis for laboratory diagnosis of ataxia-telangiectasia: use of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed or phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphoblasts for detection of ATM protein. Fukao T, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 10(1):36-40

Expression of cyclin-dependent kinase 6 (cdk6) and frequent loss of CD44 in nasal-nasopharyngeal NK/T-cell lymphomas: comparison with CD56-negative peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Lien HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):893-900

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rho kinase inhibitor HA-1077 prevents Rho-mediated myosin phosphatase inhibition in smooth muscle cells. Nagumo H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C57-65

Arsenic inhibits NF-kappaB-mediated gene transcription by blocking IkappaB kinase activity and IkappaBalpha phosphorylation and degradation. Roussel RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):204-12

ROCK inhibitor Y-27632 attenuates stellate cell contraction and portal pressure increase induced by endothelin-1. Kawada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):296-300

Rho-kinase inhibitor retards migration and in vivo dissemination of human prostate cancer cells. Somlyo AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):652-9

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced nuclear factor-kappaB activity by theaflavin-3,3'-digallate from black tea and other polyphenols through down-regulation of IkappaB kinase activity in macrophages. Pan MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):357-67

Casein kinase II inhibitors isolated from two Brazilian plants Hymenaea parvifolia and Wulffia baccata. Ishibashi M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2157-60

MEK inhibitors block BDNF-dependent and -independent expression of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNAs in cultured mouse cerebellar granule neurons. Bulleit RF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;119(1):1-10

Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase blocks proliferation of neural progenitor cells. Learish RD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):97-109

p16INK4A mediates cyclin dependent kinase 4 and 6 inhibition in senescent prostatic epithelial cells. Sandhu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2616-22

Rho-kinase-mediated pathway induces enhanced myosin light chain phosphorylations in a swine model of coronary artery spasm. Shimokawa H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Sep;43(4):1029-39

Inhibition of rho-associated kinase results in suppression of neointimal formation of balloon-injured arteries. Sawada N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2030-3

Differential effects of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p27(Kip1), p21(Cip1), and p16(Ink4) on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Tanner FC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 2;101(17):2022-5

Caffeine inhibits the checkpoint kinase ATM. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1135-8

Mechanisms of enhancement of cytotoxicity in etoposide and ionising radiation-treated cells by the protein kinase inhibitor wortmannin. Boulton S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Mar;36(4):535-41

Proliferation arrest and induction of CDK inhibitors p21 and p27 by depleting the calcium store in cultured C6 glioma cells. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 78(11):824-31

Hyperoxia induces S-phase cell-cycle arrest and p21(Cip1/Waf1)-independent Cdk2 inhibition in human carcinoma T47D-H3 cells. Bilodeau JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):347-57

N-acetylcysteine suppresses TNF-induced NF-kappaB activation through inhibition of IkappaB kinases. Oka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):196-202

Antisense oligonucleotides against protein kinase CK2-alpha inhibit growth of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in vitro. Faust RA, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Jul; 22(4):341-6

Association of decreased phosphorylation of ERK-2 with costimulation of rat T cell activation by MEK-1 inhibitors and TGF-beta1. Schiött A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;72(3):183-90

Production of a family of kinase-inhibiting lactones from fungal fermentations. Dombrowski A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;52(12):1077-85

Resorcylic acid lactones: naturally occurring potent and selective inhibitors of MEK. Zhao A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;52(12):1086-94

Inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current by Rac/Cdc42-inactivating clostridial cytotoxins in RBL cells. Djouder N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):18732-8

The pyridinyl imidazole inhibitor SB203580 blocks phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase activity, protein kinase B phosphorylation, and retinoblastoma hyperphosphorylation in interleukin-2-stimulated T cells independently of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Lali FV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7395-402

Interleukin-10 signaling blocks inhibitor of kappaB kinase activity and nuclear factor kappaB DNA binding. Schottelius AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31868-74

Caffeine abolishes the mammalian G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint by inhibiting ataxia-telangiectasia-mutated kinase activity. Zhou BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10342-8

A p160ROCK-specific inhibitor, Y-27632, attenuates rat hepatic stellate cell growth. Iwamoto H, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):762-70

Cyclic AMP blocks bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced myosin light chain phosphorylation in endothelial cells through inhibition of Rho/Rho kinase signaling. Essler M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6543-9

Thiol-reactive metal compounds inhibit NF-kappa B activation by blocking I kappa B kinase. Jeon KI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5981-9

Anti-inflammatory effect of heat shock protein induction is related to stabilization of I kappa B alpha through preventing I kappa B kinase activation in respiratory epithelial cells. Yoo CG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5416-23

Identification of novel purine and pyrimidine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors with distinct molecular interactions and tumor cell growth inhibition profiles. Arris CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2797-804

3-(Hydroxymethyl)-bearing phosphatidylinositol ether lipid analogues and carbonate surrogates block PI3-K, Akt, and cancer cell growth. Hu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3045-51

Inhibition of Rho-associated kinase blocks agonist-induced Ca2+ sensitization of myosin phosphorylation and force in guinea-pig ileum. Swärd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 1;522 Pt 1:33-49

Binding of polyomavirus small T antigen to protein phosphatase 2A is required for elimination of p27 and support of S-phase induction in concert with large T antigen. Schüchner S, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9266-73

Y-27632, an inhibitor of rho-associated protein kinase, suppresses tumor cell invasion via regulation of focal adhesion and focal adhesion kinase. Imamura F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):811-6

p57(Kip2) stabilizes the MyoD protein by inhibiting cyclin E-Cdk2 kinase activity in growing myoblasts. Reynaud EG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7621-9

Inhibition of PKB/Akt1 by C2-ceramide involves activation of ceramide-activated protein phosphatase in PC12 cells. Salinas M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Feb;15(2):156-69

Pharmacological properties of Y-27632, a specific inhibitor of rho-associated kinases. Ishizaki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 May;57(5):976-83

Indirubin, the active constituent of a Chinese antileukaemia medicine, inhibits cyclin-dependent kinases. Hoessel R, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):60-7

Anti-inflammatory cyclopentenone prostaglandins are direct inhibitors of IkappaB kinase. Rossi A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):103-8

Potent inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 induce nuclear accumulation of wild-type p53 and nucleolar fragmentation in human untransformed and tumor-derived cells. David-Pfeuty T. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7409-22

The MMAC1 tumor suppressor phosphatase inhibits phospholipase C and integrin-linked kinase activity. Morimoto AM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):200-9

CK2: a protein kinase in need of control. Guerra B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):303-13 (75 ref.)

Inhibition of integrin-linked kinase (ILK) suppresses activation of protein kinase B/Akt and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of PTEN-mutant prostate cancer cells. Persad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3207-12

A new model of cerebral microthrombosis in rats and the neuroprotective effect of a Rho-kinase inhibitor. Toshima Y, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep;31(9):2245-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiotensin II upregulates transforming growth factor-beta type I receptor on rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuda N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Feb;13(2):191-8

Differential expression of transforming growth factor beta receptors in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Venkatasubbarao K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):43-51

Suppression of proline-directed protein kinase F(A) expression potentiates erythroid differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Hsu CP, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1004-11

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein receptors type-IA, -IB and -II correlates with tumor grade in human prostate cancer tissues. Kim IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2840-4

Decreased expression of transforming growth factor beta receptor type I is associated with poor prognosis in bladder transitional cell carcinoma patients. Tokunaga H, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2520-5

Expression and localization of serum/glucocorticoid-induced kinase in the rat ovary: relation to follicular growth and differentiation. Alliston TN, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan; 141(1):385-95

Complete lack of NF-kappaB activity in IKK1 and IKK2 double-deficient mice: additional defect in neurulation. Li Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1729-33

High-level expression of the Mnb/Dyrk1A gene in brain and heart during rat early development. Okui M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):165-71

Endocervical cancer is associated with an increase in the ligands and receptors for transforming growth factor-beta and a contrasting decrease in p27(Kip1). Farley J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Aug;78(2):113-22

TGF-beta receptor expression in human odontoblasts and pulpal cells. Sloan AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug; 31(8):565-9

Differential regulation of the major cyclin-dependent kinases, cdk2 and cdc2, during cell cycle progression in human lymphocytes exposed to heptachlor. Chuang LF, et al. **In Vivo** 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):455-61

The cytoskeletal effector xPAK1 is expressed during both ear and lateral line development in Xenopus. Islam N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 2000 Feb;44(2):245-8

The role of Sp1 in the differential expression of transforming growth factor-beta receptor type II in human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12231-6

Maturation and specificity of Plasmodium falciparum subtilisin-like protease-1, a malaria merozoite subtilisin-like serine protease. Sajid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):631-41

A novel human gene similar to the protein kinase (PK) coding domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) codes for a serine-threonine PK and is expressed in melanoma cells. Smith CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25690-9

High expression of cyclin E and G1 CDK and loss of function of p57KIP2 are involved in proliferation of malignant sporadic adrenocortical tumors. Bourcigaux N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):322-30

Expression of serum- and glucocorticoid-regulated kinase (sgk) mRNA is up-regulated by GM-CSF and other proinflammatory mediators in human granulocytes. Cowling RT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):240-8

Antiproliferative effect of a vitamin D3 analog, EB1089, on HL-60 cells by the induction of TGF-beta receptor. Jung CW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Dec;23(12):1105-12

The ActR-I activin receptor protein is expressed in notochord, lens placode and pituitary primordium cells in the mouse embryo. Yoshikawa SI, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):439-44

A novel member of the testis specific serine kinase family, tssk-3, expressed in the Leydig cells of sexually mature mice. Zuercher G, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):175-7

ATM protein synthesis patterns in sporadic breast cancer. Kairouz R, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(5):252-6

Dysregulation of cyclin dependent kinase 6 expression in splenic marginal zone lymphoma through chromosome 7q translocations. Corcoran MM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6271-7

Developmental expression of pim kinases suggests functions also outside of the hematopoietic system. Eichmann A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1215-24

The ethylene-inducible PK12 kinase mediates the phosphorylation of SR splicing factors. Savaldi-Goldstein S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):91-6

BLOOD

[Serine-threonine kinase] Yamauchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:458-61 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Solid-phase labeling with a fluorescent reagent to fingerprint nonradioactive proteins. Gatti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):189-92

Binding domain for p21(WAF1) on the polypeptide chain of the protein kinase CK2 beta-subunit. Götz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):882-5

pCMB treatment reveals the essential role of cysteinyl residues in conferring functional competence to the regulatory subunit of protein kinase CK2. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):427-32

Phosphorylation of Ser-241 is essential for the activity of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1: identification of five sites of phosphorylation in vivo. Casamayor A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):287-92

Characterization of the structure and regulation of two novel isoforms of serum- and glucocorticoid-induced protein kinase. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:189-97

Myotonic dystrophy protein kinase domains mediate localization, oligomerization, novel catalytic activity, and autoinhibition. Bush EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8480-90

Structure of the complex of Cdc42Hs with a peptide derived from P-21 activated kinase. Gizachew D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3963-71

Structure of PAK1 in an autoinhibited conformation reveals a multistage activation switch. Lei M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):387-97

Three-dimensional structure of a complex between the death domains of Pelle and Tube. Xiao T, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):545-55

Identification of a pocket in the PDK1 kinase domain that interacts with PIF and the C-terminal residues of PKA. Biondi RM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):979-88

Crystal structure of a gamma-herpesvirus cyclin-cdk complex. Card GL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15; 19(12):2877-88

Nek2B, a novel maternal form of Nek2 kinase, is essential for the assembly or maintenance of centrosomes in early Xenopus embryos. Uto K, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17; 19(8):1816-26

The crystal structure of the complex of Zea mays alpha subunit with a fragment of human beta subunit provides the clue to the architecture of protein kinase CK2 holoenzyme. Battistutta R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5184-90

The major site of the pti1 kinase phosphorylated by the pto kinase is located in the activation domain and is required for pto-pti1 physical interaction. Sessa G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):171-8

Protein kinase CK2: evidence for a protein kinase CK2beta subunit fraction, devoid of the catalytic CK2alpha subunit, in mouse brain and testicles. Guerra B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):353-7

Isolation of recombinant BMP receptor IA ectodomain and its 2:1 complex with BMP-2. Kirsch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):215-9

Identification and characterization of Drosophila homolog of Rho-kinase. Mizuno T, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1; 238(2):437-44

Detection of a variety of Ser/Thr protein kinases using a synthetic peptide with multiple phosphorylation sites. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec; 126(6):991-5

The COOH terminus of Rho-kinase negatively regulates rho-kinase activity. Amano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32418-24

Characterization of the recombinant IKK1/IKK2 heterodimer. Mechanisms regulating kinase activity. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):25883-91

The HPr kinase from Bacillus subtilis is a homo-oligomeric enzyme which exhibits strong positive cooperativity for nucleotide and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate binding. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1773-80

PSK, a novel STE20-like kinase derived from prostatic carcinoma that activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and regulates actin cytoskeletal organization. Moore TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4311-22

A novel human gene similar to the protein kinase (PK) coding domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) codes for a serine-threonine PK and is expressed in melanoma cells. Smith CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25690-9

Cleavage and inactivation of antiapoptotic Akt/PKB by caspases during apoptosis. Rokudai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):290-6

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361-71

Docking-based development of purine-like inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinase-2. Otyepka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2506-13

Binding mode of the 4-anilinoquinazoline class of protein kinase inhibitor: X-ray crystallographic studies of 4-anilinoquinazolines bound to cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and p38 kinase. Shewchuk L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 13;43(1):133-8

Death-associated protein kinase-related protein 1, a novel serine/threonine kinase involved in apoptosis. Inbal B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1044-54

Activation of the heterodimeric IkappaB kinase alpha (IKKalpha)-IKKbeta complex is directional: IKKalpha regulates IKKbeta under both basal and stimulated conditions. O'Mahony A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(4):1170-8

Caspase 3 cleavage of the Ste20-related kinase SLK releases and activates an apoptosis-inducing kinase domain and an actin-disassembling region [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Apr;20(8):2949] Sabourin LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):684-96

Crystal structure of the BMP-2-BRIA ectodomain complex [see comments] Kirsch T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):492-6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):440-2.

Structure of Cdc42 bound to the GTPase binding domain of PAK. Morreale A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):384-8

GTP plus water mimic ATP in the active site of protein kinase CK2. Niefind K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1100-3

The C-terminal conserved domain of DNA-PKcs, missing in the SCID mouse, is required for kinase activity. Beamish HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1506-13

Geometry of a complex formed by double strand break repair proteins at a single DNA end: recruitment of DNA-PKcs induces inward translocation of Ku protein. Yoo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4679-86

Molecular cloning of a novel human protein kinase, kpm, that is homologous to warts/lats, a Drosophila tumor suppressor. Hori T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3101-9

Cloning of an isoform of integrin-linked kinase (ILK) that is upregulated in HT-144 melanoma cells following TGF-beta1 stimulation. Janji B, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3069-77

Integrin-linked kinase regulates phosphorylation of serine 473 of protein kinase B by an indirect mechanism. Lynch DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8024-32

Mouse ULK2, a novel member of the UNC-51-like protein kinases: unique features of functional domains. Yan J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5850-9

CK2: a protein kinase in need of control. Guerra B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):303-13 (75 ref.)

Mutation of recombinant catalytic subunit alpha of the protein kinase CK2 that affects catalytic efficiency and specificity. Chaillot D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr; 13(4):291-8

CLASSIFICATION

Aurora/Ipl1p-related kinases, a new oncogenic family of mitotic serine-threonine kinases. Giet R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3591-601 (100 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of a STE20/PAK family kinase LOK leads to the acceleration of LFA-1 clustering and cell adhesion of activated lymphocytes. Endo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):234-8

The consequences of incontinentia pigmenti [news] Greaves S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E144

Muscarinic supersensitivity and impaired receptor desensitization in G protein-coupled receptor kinase 5-deficient mice. Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):1029-36

Atm-deficient mice Purkinje cells show age-dependent defects in calcium spike bursts and calcium currents. Chiesa N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):575-83

Recombinase-activating gene (RAG) 2-mediated V(D)J recombination is not essential for tumorigenesis in Atm-deficient mice. Petiniot LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6664-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The activity of the DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PK) complex is determinant in the cellular response to nitrogen mustards. Muller C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan; 82(1):25-8

SNRK, a member of the SNF1 family, is related to low K(+)-induced apoptosis of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):274-82

Both low and high concentrations of staurosporine induce G1 arrest through down-regulation of cyclin E and cdk2 expression. Zong ZP, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec; 24(6):457-63

Cisplatin-resistance involves the defective processing of MEKK1 in human ovarian adenocarcinoma 2008/C13 cells. Gebauer G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Feb;16(2):321-5

p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK is activated by ionizing radiation and other DNA-damaging agents. Similarities and differences to alpha-PAK. Roig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31119-22

The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor simvastatin activates the protein kinase Akt and promotes angiogenesis in normocholesterolemic animals [see comments] Kureishi Y, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):1004-10. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):965-6.

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of serine/threonine kinases: an innovative approach to cancer treatment. Cho-Chung YS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun; 82(2-3):437-49 (122 ref.)

GENETICS

ATM-heterozygous germline mutations contribute to breast cancer-susceptibility. Broeks A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;66(2):494-500

Familial primary pulmonary hypertension (gene PPH1) is caused by mutations in the bone morphogenetic protein receptor-II gene. Deng Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;67(3):737-44

Somatic mutations in the STK11/LKB1 gene are uncommon in rare gynecological tumor types associated with Peutz-Jegher's syndrome. Connolly DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):339-45

Resolution of conflicting assignments for the bovine casein kinase II alpha (CSNK2A2) gene. Aasland M, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):131-4

The bovine AMP-activated protein kinase subunit gamma 1 gene (PRKAG1) maps to 5q21-q22. Sazanov A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Dec;30(6):473-4

The ATM gene in the pathogenesis of mantle-cell lymphoma. Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:127-30

Mutations in the p53 and scid genes do not cooperate in lymphomagenesis in doubly heterozygous mice. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5; 255(1):99-103

An expanded CTG trinucleotide repeat causes trans RNA interference: a new hypothesis for the pathogenesis of myotonic dystrophy. Sasagawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):76-80

Seasonal adaptation modulates the expression of the protein kinase CK2 beta subunit gene in the carp. Vera MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19; 271(3):735-40

LKB1, a novel serine/threonine protein kinase and potential tumour suppressor, is phosphorylated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) and prenylated in vivo. Collins SP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:673-80

A single substitution of the insulin receptor kinase inhibits serine autophosphorylation in vitro: evidence for an interaction between the C-terminus and the activation loop. Noelle V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 20;39(24):7170-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human STE20-like kinase, hSLK. Yamada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 28;1495(3):250-62

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta-receptor type I and type II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the hamster ovary by gonadotropins and steroid hormones. Roy SK. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1858-65

REDK, a novel human regulatory erythroid kinase. Lord KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2838-46

A deletion in the gene for transforming growth factor beta type I receptor abolishes growth regulation by transforming growth factor beta in a cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Schiemann WP, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2854-61

No germline ATM mutation in a series of 16T-cell prolymphocytic leukemias [letter; comment] Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):374-6. Comment on: Blood 1999 Dec 15;94(12):3997-4010.

Germline mutations of the STK11 gene in Korean Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Yoon KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1403-6

Expression of p19INK4d, CDK4, CDK6 in glioblastoma multiforme. Lam PY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb; 14(1):28-32

Benign focal ischemic preconditioning induces neuronal Hsp70 and prolonged astrogliosis with expression of Hsp27. Currie RW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):169-81

ATM immunolocalization in mouse neuronal endosomes: implications for ataxia-telangiectasia. Kuljis RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):351-8

Differential phosphorylation at Ser473 and Thr308 of Akt-1 in rat brain following hypoglycemic coma. Ouyang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1-2):191-5

DNA-dependent protein kinase stimulates an independently active, nonhomologous, end-joining apparatus. DiBiase SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1245-53

Role for ATM in DNA damage-induced phosphorylation of BRCA1. Gatei M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3299-304

No evidence of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome gene LKB1 involvement in left-sided colorectal carcinomas. Launonen V, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):546-8

TbetaR-I(6A) is a candidate tumor susceptibility allele. Pasche B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 15;59(22):5678-82

Resistance to skin tumorigenesis in DNAPK-deficient SCID mice is not due to immunodeficiency but results from hypersensitivity to TPA-induced apoptosis. Kemp CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1999 Nov;20(11):2051-6

The Drosophila homolog of C. elegans PAR-1 organizes the oocyte cytoskeleton and directs oskar mRNA localization to the posterior pole. Shulman JM, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):377-88

Adenoviral gene transfer of activated phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase and Akt inhibits apoptosis of hypoxic cardiomyocytes in vitro. Matsui T, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 7;100(23):2373-9

Gene for familial primary pulmonary hypertension identified [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 8;102(6):E9010-1

Antisense suppression of proline-directed protein kinase FA enhances chemosensitivity in human prostate cancer cells. Yang CC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1024-30

Germline mutation screening of the STK11/LKB1 gene in familial breast cancer with LOH on 19p. Chen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):394-7

STK11/LKB1 germline mutations are not identified in most Peutz-Jeghers syndrome patients. Jiang CY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):136-41

Correlations between individual clinical manifestations and CTG repeat amplification in myotonic dystrophy. Marchini C, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan;57(1):74-82

The trouble with tribbles. Johnston LA. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):R502-4

Gene ste20 controls amiloride sensitivity and fertility in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hilti N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1999 Jul;35(6):585-92

Assignment of NEK6, a NIMA-related gene, to human chromosome 9q33. 3-->q34.11 by radiation hybrid mapping. Li MZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):271-2

Chromosome mapping of the human genes encoding the MAP kinase kinase MEK1 (MAP2K1) to 15q21 and MEK2 (MAP2K2) to 7q32. Meloche S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):249-52

Mapping of AKT3, encoding a member of the Akt/protein kinase B family, to human and rodent chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Murthy SS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):38-40

Precise localization of D11S1226 to the human EMK1 gene at chromosome band 11q13 by sequence homology search. Navarro E. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):66-7

Assignment of the protein kinase homolog of YAK1 (HIPK3) to human chromosome band 11p13 by in situ hybridization. Nupponen NN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):102-3

EMK protein kinase-null mice: dwarfism and hypofertility associated with alterations in the somatotrope and prolactin pathways. Bessone S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 214(1):87-101

Expression and regulation of type I BMP receptors during early avian sympathetic ganglion development. McPherson CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):220-32

Targeted misexpression of constitutively active BMP receptor-IB causes bifurcation, duplication, and posterior transformation of digit in mouse limb. Zhang Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):154-67

Expression of Melk, a new protein kinase, during early mouse development. Heyer BS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):344-51

Combinatorial signaling through BMP receptor IB and GDF5: shaping of the distal mouse limb and the genetics of distal limb diversity. Baur ST, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):605-19

The C. elegans par-4 gene encodes a putative serine-threonine kinase required for establishing embryonic asymmetry. Watts JL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1467-75

Identification of a novel mRNA species of the LKB1/STK11 Peutz-Jeghers serine/threonine kinase. Churchman M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4-5):255-61

Genomic structure of mouse and human genes for DNA-PKcs interacting protein (KIP). Hattori A, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000;10(6):415-8

The controlling role of ATM in homologous recombinational repair of DNA damage [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Feb 15;19(4):786] Morrison C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1;19(3):463-71

Substrates enhance autophosphorylation and activation of p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK in the absence of activation loop phosphorylation. Jakobi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4414-21

Molecular cloning, expression and characterization of the human serine/threonine kinase Akt-3. Masure S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):353-60

A novel transmembrane serine/threonine protein kinase gene from a rifamycin SV-producing amycolatopsis mediterranei U32. Zhang W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3744-52

The dual specificity protein kinase CLK3 is abundantly expressed in mature mouse spermatozoa. Menegay H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):463-73

Changes in cyclin dependent kinase expression and activity accompanying lens fiber cell differentiation. Gao CY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec;69(6):695-703

Alternative splicing within the TGF-beta type I receptor gene (ALK-5) generates two major functional isoforms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Agrotis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):128-32

Molecular cloning of MINK, a novel member of mammalian GCK family kinases, which is up-regulated during postnatal mouse cerebral development. Dan I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):19-23

Hematopoietic lineage cell specific protein 1 associates with and down-regulates protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):32-6

Sak kinase gene structure and transcriptional regulation. Hudson JW, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):65-73

Antisense ATM gene therapy: a strategy to increase the radiosensitivity of human tumors. Guha C, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(10):852-8

NF-kappaB activation through IKK-i-dependent I-TRAF/TANK phosphorylation. Nomura F, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Mar;5(3):191-202

PRK, a cell cycle gene localized to 8p21, is downregulated in head and neck cancer. Dai W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):332-6

Prevalence of germline truncating mutations in ATM in women with a second breast cancer after radiation therapy for a contralateral tumor. Shafman TD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):124-9

P-TEFb kinase recruitment and function at heat shock loci. Lis JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):792-803

Chk1 is an essential kinase that is regulated by Atr and required for the G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1448-59

NPAT links cyclin E-Cdk2 to the regulation of replication-dependent histone gene transcription. Zhao J, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2283-97

A new genetic method for isolating functionally interacting genes: high plo1(+)-dependent mutants and their suppressors define genes in mitotic and septation pathways in fission yeast. Cullen CF, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug; 155(4):1521-34

The Aspergillus nidulans uvsB gene encodes an ATM-related kinase required for multiple facets of the DNA damage response. Hofmann AF, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Apr; 154(4):1577-86

Catalytic roles of yeast GSK3beta/shaggy homolog Rim11p in meiotic activation. Malathi K, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1145-52

spp42, identified as a classical suppressor of prp4-73, which encodes a kinase involved in pre-mRNA splicing in fission yeast, is a homologue of the splicing factor Prp8p. Schmidt H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov;153(3):1183-91

Evidence for selection at the fused locus of Drosophila virilis. Vieira J, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Aug;155(4):1701-9

Sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the SNF4/AMPK gamma subunit gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshida EN, et al. **Genome** 1999 Dec;42(6):1077-87

Cloning and mapping of a novel human serum/glucocorticoid regulated kinase-like gene, SGKL, to chromosome 8q12.3-q13.1. Dai F, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15; 62(1):95-7

Cloning and characterization of Hunk, a novel mammalian SNF1-related protein kinase. Gardner HP, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):46-59

Alternative splicing produces transcripts encoding four variants of mouse G-protein-coupled receptor kinase 6. Moepps B, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):199-209

High-level expression of the Mnb/Dyrk1A gene in brain and heart during rat early development. Okui M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):165-71

Identification and characterization of TESK2, a novel member of the LIMK/TESK family of protein kinases, predominantly expressed in testis. Røsok O, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):44-54

Structure, expression, and chromosome mapping of LATS2, a mammalian homologue of the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene lats/warts. Yabuta N, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):263-70

Analysis of ALK-1 and endoglin in newborns from families with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia type 2. Abdalla SA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1227-37

Cis and trans effects of the myotonic dystrophy (DM) mutation in a cell culture model [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1999 Dec;8(13):2573] Amack JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):1975-84

Constitutive and regulated modes of splicing produce six major myotonic dystrophy protein kinase (DMPK) isoforms with distinct properties. Groenen PJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 1;9(4):605-16

Transgenic mice carrying large human genomic sequences with expanded CTG repeat mimic closely the DM CTG repeat intergenerational and somatic instability. Seznec H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1185-94

High incidence of cancer in a family segregating a mutation of the ATM gene: possible role of ATM heterozygosity in cancer. Bay JO, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):485-92

Novel missense and frameshift mutations in the activin receptor-like kinase-1 gene in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Mutations in brief no. 164. Online. Klaus DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(2):137

Novel mutations in the LKB1/STK11 gene in Dutch Peutz-Jeghers families. Westerman AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):476-81

Identification of the gene variations in human IKKA. Hagiwara K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Dec;50(5-6):363-5

Aberrant splicing of the ATM gene associated with shortening of the intronic mononucleotide tract in human colon tumor cell lines: a novel mutation target of microsatellite instability. Ejima Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15;86(2):262-8

Lack of defective expression of the ATM gene in sporadic breast cancer tissues and cell lines. Kovalev S, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):825-31

Increased risk of breast cancer following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease is not a result of ATM germline mutations. Broeks A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 May; 76(5):693-8

Defective radiation signal transduction in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Yan J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Aug;76(8):1025-35

Sgk, a putative serine/threonine kinase, is differentially expressed in the kidney of diabetic mice and humans. Kumar JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec; 10(12):2488-94

Characterization of an HPr kinase mutant of Staphylococcus

xylosus. Huynh PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1895-902

Characterization of a Hank's type serine/threonine kinase and serine/threonine phosphoprotein phosphatase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6615-22

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates promoter activity and regulates cellular utilization of the serum- and glucocorticoid-inducible protein kinase (Sgk) by a p38 MAPK-dependent pathway. Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25262-72

Ionizing radiation exposure results in up-regulation of Ku70 via a p53/ataxia-telangiectasia-mutated protein-dependent mechanism. Brown KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3; 275(9):6651-6

Independent regulation of the myotonic dystrophy 1 locus genes postnatally and during adult skeletal muscle regeneration. Eriksson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19964-9

Transcription factors ets1, NF-kappa B, and Sp1 are major determinants of the promoter activity of the human protein kinase CK2alpha gene. Krehan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18327-36

NESK, a member of the germinal center kinase family that activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathway and is expressed during the late stages of embryogenesis. Nakano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20533-9

The GRK4 subfamily of G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Alternative splicing, gene organization, and sequence conservation. Premont RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29381-9

A novel human gene similar to the protein kinase (PK) coding domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10) codes for a serine-threonine PK and is expressed in melanoma cells. Smith CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25690-9

Negative regulation of the nuclear factor kappa B-inducing kinase by a cis-acting domain. Xiao G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21081-5

Direct activation of the fission yeast PAK Shk1 by the novel SH3 domain protein, Skb5. Yang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36052-7

Cdc28 activates exit from mitosis in budding yeast. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1361-76

Phosphorylation by Cdc28 activates the Cdc20-dependent activity of the anaphase-promoting complex. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1377-90

The NIMA-related kinase X-Nek2B is required for efficient assembly of the zygotic centrosome in Xenopus laevis. Fry AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1973-84

Aurora/Ipl1p-related kinases, a new oncogenic family of mitotic serine-threonine kinases. Giet R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3591-601 (100 ref.)

Acquired chromosome 11q deletion involving the ataxia teleangiectasia locus in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: correlation with clinicobiologic features. Cuneo A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jul;18(13):2607-14

A novel member of the cyclin-dependent kinase family in Paramecium tetraurelia. Zhang H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):482-91

Deficiencies of human complement component C4A and C4B and heterozygosity in length variants of RP-C4-CYP21-TNX (RCCX) modules in caucasians. The load of RCCX genetic diversity on major histocompatibility complex-associated disease. Blanchong CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2183-96

Alymphoplasia (aly)-type nuclear factor kappaB-inducing kinase (NIK) causes defects in secondary lymphoid tissue chemokine receptor signaling and homing of peritoneal cells to the gut-associated lymphatic tissue system. Fagarasan S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1477-86

Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (human herpesvirus-8) open reading frame 36 protein is a serine protein kinase. Park J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1067-71

Rescue of defective T cell development and function in Atm-/- mice by a functional TCR alpha·beta transgene. Chao C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):345-9

Irradiation-induced rescue of thymocyte differentiation and V(D)J recombination in mice lacking the catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase. Wang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6065-71

Abnormal immune function of hemopoietic cells from alymphoplasia (aly) mice, a natural strain with mutant NF-kappa B-inducing kinase. Yamada T, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):804-12

Identification of differentially expressed genes during a wool follicle growth cycle induced by prolactin. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):865-72

PTEN and LKB1 genes in laryngeal tumours [letter] Chen RW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):943-4

Cancer risk and the ATM gene: a continuing debate. Khanna KK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 17;92(10):795-802 (105 ref.)

The hamartoma-adenoma-carcinoma sequence [editorial; comment] Bosman FT. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):1-2. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):9-13.

Allelic imbalance at the LKB1 (STK11) locus in tumours from patients with Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome provides evidence for a hamartoma-(adenoma)-carcinoma sequence [see comments] Wang ZJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May; 188(1):9-13. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):1-2.

Herpes simplex virus inhibits apoptosis through the action of two genes, Us5 and Us3. Jerome KR, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):8950-7

Increased expression of TGF-beta1 but not of its receptors contributes to human obstructive nephropathy. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2137-46

Nrk: a murine X-linked NIK (Nck-interacting kinase)-related kinase gene expressed in skeletal muscle. Kanai-Azuma M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):155-9

Mutation detection in the TGF-beta receptors and smad genes: RT-PCR and sequencing. Myeroff LL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;142:139-47 (22 ref.)

Sequences and evolutionary analyses of eukaryotic-type protein kinases from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Ogawara H, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3343-52

Atypical post-translational modification and targeting of a Schistosoma mansoni surface receptor, a member of the transforming growth factor beta receptor family of cell surface receptors. Davies SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):299-310

Phosphorylation of SNAP-23 by the novel kinase SNAK regulates t-SNARE complex assembly. Cabaniols JP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4033-41

Evolution of cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs) and CDK-activating kinases (CAKs): differential conservation of CAKs in yeast and metazoa. Liu J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Jul;17(7):1061-74

Hedgehog creates a gradient of DPP activity in Drosophila wing imaginal discs. Tanimoto H, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan; 5(1):59-71

Myotonic dystrophy: the role of the CUG triplet repeats in splicing of a novel DMPK exon and altered cytoplasmic DMPK mRNA isoform ratios. Tiscornia G, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):959-67

Dbf4p, an essential S phase-promoting factor, is targeted for degradation by the anaphase-promoting complex. Ferreira MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):242-8

Relief of two built-In autoinhibitory mechanisms in P-TEFb is required for assembly of a multicomponent transcription elongation complex at the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Fong YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5897-907

Death-associated protein kinase-related protein 1, a novel serine/threonine kinase involved in apoptosis. Inbal B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1044-54

Functional isoforms of IkappaB kinase alpha (IKKalpha) lacking leucine zipper and helix-loop-helix domains reveal that IKKalpha and IKKbeta have different activation requirements. McKenzie FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2635-49

Mouse receptor interacting protein 3 does not contain a caspase-recruiting or a death domain but induces apoptosis and activates NF-kappaB. Pazdernik NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6500-8

P-TEFb, a cyclin-dependent kinase controlling elongation by RNA polymerase II. Price DH. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2629-34 (85 ref.)

Kin28, the TFIIH-associated carboxy-terminal domain kinase, facilitates the recruitment of mRNA processing machinery to RNA polymerase II. Rodriguez CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):104-12

Biochemical and genetic conservation of fission yeast Dsk1 and human SR protein-specific kinase 1. Tang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):816-24

Multiple, closely spaced alternative 5' exons in the DmCKIIbeta gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Bidwai AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):283-91

A gene located at 56F1-2 in Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel metazoan beta-like subunit of casein kinase II. Bidwai AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Apr; 1(1):21-8

Intergenic complementation truncation mutants of cyclin-dependent kinase. Bitter GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):222-31

Diverse response of rice and maize genes encoding homologs of WPK4, an SNF1-related protein kinase from wheat, to light, nutrients, low temperature and cytokinins. Ohba H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar;263(2):359-66

The protein kinases Rck1 and Rck2 inhibit meiosis in budding yeast. Ramne A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 2000 Mar; 263(2):253-61

Ataxia-telangiectasia: phenotype/genotype studies of ATM protein expression, mutations, and radiosensitivity. Becker-Catania SG, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jun; 70(2):122-33

CTG triplet repeat expansion in a laryngeal carcinoma from a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Osanai R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 2000 May;23(5):804-6

The ATM gene and breast cancer: is it really a risk factor? Angèle S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr;462(2-3):167-78 (100 ref.)

MAPKAP kinase 2 is essential for LPS-induced TNF-alpha biosynthesis [see comments] Kotlyarov A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):94-7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):E39-40.

Gli regulation by the opposing activities of fused and suppressor of fused. Murone M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):310-2

Nitric oxide upregulates expression of DNA-PKcs to protect cells from DNA-damaging anti-tumour agents. Xu W, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):339-45

Genomic rearrangement in NEMO impairs NF-kappaB activation and is a cause of incontinentia pigmenti. The International Incontinentia Pigmenti (IP) Consortium. Smahi A, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):466-72

Cancer. New link in a web of human genes [news; comment] Wang JY. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):404-5. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):473-7. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):477-82.

The Drosophila trio plays an essential role in patterning of axons by regulating their directional extension [see comments] Awasaki T, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):119-31 . Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1-2.

Muscarinic supersensitivity and impaired receptor desensitization in G protein-coupled receptor kinase 5-deficient mice. Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):1029-36

Dosage-sensitive, reciprocal genetic interactions between the Abl tyrosine kinase and the putative GEF trio reveal trio's role in axon pathfinding [see comments] Liebl EC, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):107-18. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1-2.

Functional coexpression of serine protein kinase SRPK1 and its substrate ASF/SF2 in Escherichia coli. Yue BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):E14

Regulation of the forkhead transcription factor FKHR, but not the PAX3-FKHR fusion protein, by the serine/threonine kinase Akt. del Peso L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7328-33

Epigenetic inactivation of LKB1 in primary tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Esteller M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):164-8

SPAK, a STE20/SPS1-related kinase that activates the p38 pathway. Johnston AM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31; 19(37):4290-7

Progressive changes in the leukemogenic signaling in BCR/ABL-transformed cells. Nieborowska-Skorska M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4117-24

Isolation and characterization of Xenopus ATM (X-ATM): expression, localization, and complex formation during oogenesis and early development. Robertson K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7070-9

Induction of apoptosis by SLK, a Ste20-related kinase. Sabourin LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7566-75

Lack of germline CDK6 mutations in familial melanoma. Shennan MG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30;19(14):1849-52

Disruption of ATM in p53-null cells causes multiple functional abnormalities in cellular response to ionizing radiation. Takao N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7002-9

Mouse ULK2, a novel member of the UNC-51-like protein kinases: unique features of functional domains. Yan J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5850-9

Overexpression of Pto activates defense responses and confers broad resistance. Tang X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Jan;11(1):15-29

The Cochliobolus carbonum SNF1 gene is required for cell wall-degrading enzyme expression and virulence on maize. Tonukari NJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):237-48

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase kinase is a novel protein kinase regulated at the level of expression. Hartwell J, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Nov;20(3):333-42

Cell division events are essential for embryo patterning and morphogenesis: studies on dominant-negative cdc2aAt mutants of arabidopsis. Hemerly AS, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul;23(1):123-30

CHRK1, a chitinase-related receptor-like kinase in tobacco. Kim YS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):905-15

A minimal serine/threonine protein kinase circadianly regulates phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in crassulacean acid metabolism-induced leaves of the common ice plant. Taybi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1471-82

Abnormal development of Purkinje cells and lymphocytes in Atm mutant mice. Borghesani PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3336-41

Deranged transcriptional regulation of cell-volume-sensitive kinase hSGK in diabetic nephropathy [see comments] Lang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8157-62 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7667-9.

The Arabidopsis thaliana SOS2 gene encodes a protein kinase that is required for salt tolerance. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3730-4

Oogenic function of the myogenic factor D-MEF2: negative regulation of the decapentaplegic receptor gene thick veins. Mantrova EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11889-94

Mantle cell lymphoma is characterized by inactivation of the ATM gene. Schaffner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2773-8

Mutations in a NIMA-related kinase gene, Nek1, cause pleiotropic effects including a progressive polycystic kidney disease in mice. Upadhya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):217-21

The catalytic subunit of DNA-dependent protein kinase selectively regulates p53-dependent apoptosis but not cell-cycle arrest. Wang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1584-8

MEK kinase 1 is critically required for c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation by proinflammatory stimuli and growth factor-induced cell migration. Xia Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5243-8

MEK kinase 1 gene disruption alters cell migration and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase regulation but does not cause a measurable defect in NF-kappa B activation. Yujiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7272-7

Absence of proximal duct apoptosis in the ventral prostate of transgenic mice carrying the C3(1)-TGF-beta type II dominant negative receptor. Kundu SD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):118-24

Mutation of recombinant catalytic subunit alpha of the protein kinase CK2 that affects catalytic efficiency and specificity. Chaillot D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr; 13(4):291-8

PCR-based gene synthesis as an efficient approach for expression of the A+T-rich malaria genome. Withers-Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec; 12(12):1113-20

Large-scale expression and purification of a soluble form of the pleckstrin homology domain of the human protooncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase PKB (c-akt) in Escherichia coli. Ingley E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):224-30

Complementation of the radiosensitive M059J cell line. Hoppe BS, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Feb;153(2):125-30

Influence of ATM function on interactions between telomeres and nuclear matrix. Pandita TK, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Aug;154(2):133-9

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: risks of a hereditary condition. Westerman AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1999; 230:64-70 (81 ref.)

Heterozygous germ line hCHK2 mutations in Li-Fraumeni syndrome [see comments] Bell DW, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2528-31. Comment in: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2433-4.

Checkpoint gene linked to human cancer [news; comment] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2433-4. Comment on: Science 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2528-31.

Deconstructing myotonic dystrophy [comment] Tapscott SJ. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1701-2. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1769-73.

A hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia family with pulmonary involvement is unlinked to the known HHT genes, endoglin and ALK-1. Wallace GM, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55(8):685-90

The Aurora/Ipl1p kinase family: regulators of chromosome segregation and cytokinesis. Bischoff JR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):454-9 (38 ref.)

A transcriptional autoregulatory loop for KIN28-CCL1 and SRB10-SRB11, each encoding RNA polymerase II CTD kinase-cyclin pair, stimulates the meiotic development of S. cerevisiae. Ohkuni K, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jun 30; 16(9):829-46

[Card no. 32: ATM (Ataxia Telangiectasia Mutated)] Soussi T. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):129-30 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

SHIP inhibits Akt activation in B cells through regulation of Akt membrane localization. Carver DJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1449-56

Activation of Cdk2 is a requirement for antigen-mediated thymic negative selection. Williams O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):709-13

JNK2 and IKKbeta are required for activating the innate response to viral infection. Chu WM, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):721-31

Lineage-restricted function of nuclear factor kappaB-inducing kinase (NIK) in transducing signals via CD40. Garceau N, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17; 191(2):381-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the Nef-associated kinase as p21-activated kinase 2. Renkema GH, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2; 9(23):1407-10

Bmp-4 requires the presence of the digits to initiate programmed cell death in limb interdigital tissues. Tang MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 1;218(1):89-98

Identification and characterization of TESK2, a novel member of the LIMK/TESK family of protein kinases, predominantly expressed in testis. Røsok O, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):44-54

Purification and characterization of ATM from human placenta. A manganese-dependent, wortmannin-sensitive serine/threonine protein kinase. Chan DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7803-10

Large-scale expression and purification of a soluble form of the pleckstrin homology domain of the human protooncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase PKB (c-akt) in Escherichia coli. Ingley E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):224-30

Identification of a novel 33-kDa Ser/Thr kinase that phosphorylates the cytoplasmic tail of protease-activated receptor 1 (thrombin receptor) in human platelets. Ido M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):617-21

METABOLISM

Effects of deregulated RAF and MEK1 expression on the cytokine-dependency of hematopoietic cells. McCubrey JA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:305-37

Functions of the p21-activated protein kinases (Paks) in neutrophils and their regulation by complex lipids. Robinson D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:385-90

UCP-3 expression in skeletal muscle: effects of exercise, hypoxia, and AMP-activated protein kinase. Zhou M, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;279(3):E622-9

Involvement of protein kinase C, tyrosine kinases, and Rho kinase in Ca(2+) handling of human small arteries. Martinez MC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1228-38

P2Y(1), P2Y(2), P2Y(4), and P2Y(6) receptors are coupled to Rho and Rho kinase activation in vascular myocytes. Sauzeau V, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):H1751-61

Ontogeny and localization of TGF-beta type I receptor expression during lung development. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1231-9

Regulation of sgk by aldosterone and its effects on the epithelial Na(+) channel. Shigaev A, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):F613-9

Transforming growth factor-beta isoforms and receptors in endometriotic cysts of the human ovary. Tamura M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1999 Sep;42(3):160-7

A method of immobilization on the solid support of complex and simple enzymes retaining their activity. Chernukhin IV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10;280(1):178-81

Analysis of protein-peptide interaction by a miniaturized fluorescence polarization assay using cyclin-dependent kinase 2/cyclin E as a model system. Pin SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):156-61

Stimulation of platelets and endothelial cells by mildly oxidized LDL proceeds through activation of lysophosphatidic acid receptors and the Rho/Rho-kinase pathway. Inhibition by lovastatin. Essler M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:282-6

Activation of a 36-kD MBP kinase, an active proteolytic fragment of MST/Krs proteins, during anticancer drug-induced apoptosis. Kakeya H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:273-5 (12 ref.)

Signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Summers SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:169-86 (95 ref.)

AKT/PKB and other D3 phosphoinositide-regulated kinases: kinase activation by phosphoinositide-dependent phosphorylation. Chan TO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999; 68:965-1014 (335 ref.)

Changes in the mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt signaling associated with the induction of apoptosis. Marushige K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3865-71

Stimulation of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) is associated with enhancement of Glut1-mediated glucose transport. Abbud W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):347-52

Regulation of cdk2 activity in endothelial cells that are inhibited from growth by cell contact. Chen D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):629-35

PI3-K/AKT regulation of NF-kappaB signaling events in suppression of TNF-induced apoptosis. Burow ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):342-5

The effect of AMP-activated protein kinase and its activator AICAR on the metabolism of human umbilical vein endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Dec 20;266(2):615] Dagher Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):112-5

Transient increase of a protein kinase activity identified to CK2 during sea urchin development. Delalande C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):425-31

Binding domain for p21(WAF1) on the polypeptide chain of the protein kinase CK2 beta-subunit. Götz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):882-5

Biochemical characterization of casein kinase II as a protein kinase responsible for stimulation of HIV-1 protease in vitro. Haneda E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):434-9

Activity and substrate specificity of the murine STK2 Serine/Threonine kinase that is structurally related to the mitotic regulator protein NIMA of Aspergillus nidulans. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):449-56

Characterization of hPRP4 kinase activation: potential role in signaling. Huang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):456-63

Phosphorylation of the 105-kDa heat shock proteins, HSP105alpha and HSP105beta, by casein kinase II. Ishihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21; 270(3):927-31

Identification of calponin as a novel substrate of Rho-kinase. Kaneko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):110-6

Opposing effects of protein kinase C delta and protein kinase B alpha on H(2)O(2)-induced apoptosis in CHO cells. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):840-6

Phosphorylation of AZT-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by casein kinase II in vitro: effects on inhibitor sensitivity. Lazaro JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):26-32

Dbf4 motifs: conserved motifs in activation subunits for Cdc7 kinases essential for S-phase. Masai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):228-32

pCMB treatment reveals the essential role of cysteinyl residues in conferring functional competence to the regulatory subunit of protein kinase CK2. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):427-32

The orphan receptor COUP-TFII regulates G2/M progression of breast cancer cells by modulating the expression/activity of p21(WAF1/CIP1), cyclin D1, and cdk2. Nakshatri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1144-53

p21-activated kinase PAK phosphorylates desmin at sites different from those for Rho-associated kinase. Ohtakara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):712-6

Human p55(CDC)/Cdc20 associates with cyclin A and is phosphorylated by the cyclin A-Cdk2 complex. Ohtoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):530-4

The N-terminal domains of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory proteins block the phosphorylation of cdk2/Cyclin E by the CDK-activating kinase. Rank KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10; 271(2):469-73

Evidence of two populations of GABA(A) receptors in cerebellar granule cells in culture: different desensitization kinetics, pharmacology, serine/threonine kinase sensitivity, and localization. Robello M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):603-8

Interferon-dependent activation of the serine kinase PI 3'-kinase requires engagement of the IRS pathway but not the Stat pathway. Uddin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):158-62

Ischemia induced activation of heat shock protein 27 kinases and casein kinase 2 in the preconditioned rabbit heart. Kim SO, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(6):559-67

Phosphorylation of Ser-241 is essential for the activity of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1: identification of five sites of phosphorylation in vivo. Casamayor A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):287-92

LKB1, a novel serine/threonine protein kinase and potential tumour suppressor, is phosphorylated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) and prenylated in vivo. Collins SP, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:673-80

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Yak1p protein kinase autophosphorylates on tyrosine residues and phosphorylates myelin basic protein on a C-terminal serine residue. Kassis S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:263-72

The N-terminal LIM domain negatively regulates the kinase activity of LIM-kinase 1. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:99-105

Phosphorylation of the rat pancreatic bile-salt-dependent lipase by casein kinase II is essential for secretion. Pasqualini E, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:121-8

The regulation of AMP-activated protein kinase by phosphorylation. Stein SC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1; 345 Pt 3:437-43

The PI3K-PDK1 connection: more than just a road to PKB. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:561-76 (176 ref.)

Mutation of W215 compromises thrombin cleavage of fibrinogen, but not of PAR-1 or protein C. Arosio D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):8095-101

Myotonic dystrophy protein kinase domains mediate localization, oligomerization, novel catalytic activity, and autoinhibition. Bush EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25; 39(29):8480-90

Two distinct forms of MAPKAP kinase-2 in adult cardiac ventricular myocytes. Chevalier D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23;39(20):6145-56

Phosphorylation of human p53 on Thr-55. Gatti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9837-42

Activation of JNK3 alpha 1 requires both MKK4 and MKK7: kinetic characterization of in vitro phosphorylated JNK3 alpha 1. Lisnock J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3141-8

Oxidative stress and vanadate induce tyrosine phosphorylation of phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 (PDK1). Prasad N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13; 39(23):6929-35

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of caldesmon downregulates myosin-caldesmon interactions. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11114-20

Involvement of p27(kip1) and cyclin D3 in the regulation of cdk2 activity during skeletal muscle differentiation. Chu CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):175-85

Many faces of ATM: eighth international workshop on ataxia-telangiectasia. Halazonetis TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 29;1424(2-3):R45-55

Biochemical characterization of a casein kinase I-like actin kinase responsible for the actin-induced suppression of casein kinase II activity in vitro. Karino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):603-16

The activity of the DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PK) complex is determinant in the cellular response to nitrogen mustards. Muller C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan; 82(1):25-8

The Xenopus laevis centrosome aurora/Ipl1-related kinase. Giet R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Jul;91(6):461-70

Casein kinase II (CK-II)-mediated stimulation of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase activity and characterization of selective inhibitors in vitro. Harada S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1122-6

Biochemical characterization of 60S acidic ribosomal P proteins from porcine liver and the inhibition of their

immunocomplex formation with sera from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients by glycyrrhizin in vitro. Maekawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Jan;23(1):27–32

Activation of moesin and adducin by Rho–kinase downstream of Rho. Fukata Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13;82(2–3):139–47 (76 ref.)

Fast, qualitative analysis of p53 phosphorylation by protein kinases. Chène P. **Biotechniques** 2000 Feb;28(2):240–2

A member of Forkhead family transcription factor, FKHRL1, is one of the downstream molecules of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase–Akt activation pathway in erythropoietin signal transduction. Kashii Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):941–9

Adaptor proteins CRK and CRKL associate with the serine/threonine protein kinase GCKR promoting GCKR and SAPK activation. Shi CS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1; 95(3):776–82

ATM protein and p53–serine 15 phosphorylation in ataxia–telangiectasia (AT) patients and at heterozygotes. Delia D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jun;82(12):1938–45

Activation of cyclin D1–related kinase in human lung adenocarcinoma. Igarashi K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 81(4):705–11

Inhibition of I kappaB–alpha phosphorylation at serine and tyrosine acts independently on sensitization to DNA damaging agents in human glioma cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):28–33

Interferon–alpha2b reduces phosphorylation and activity of MEK and ERK through a Ras/Raf–independent mechanism. Romerio F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):532–8

Decreased DNA–PK activity in human cancer cells exhibiting hypersensitivity to low–dose irradiation. Vaganay–Juéry S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):514–8

P2Y(2) receptor–mediated proliferation of C(6) glioma cells via activation of Ras/Raf/MEK/MAPK pathway. Tu MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1481–9

Benign focal ischemic preconditioning induces neuronal Hsp70 and prolonged astrogliosis with expression of Hsp27. Currie RW, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1–2):169–81

ATM immunolocalization in mouse neuronal endosomes: implications for ataxia–telangiectasia. Kuljis RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):351–8

Differential phosphorylation at Ser473 and Thr308 of Akt–1 in rat brain following hypoglycemic coma. Ouyang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):191–5

Distribution of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase–3beta, phosphatases 2A and 2B, and phosphorylated tau in the developing rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):193–206

pRb phosphorylation is regulated differentially by cyclin–dependent kinase (Cdk) 2 and Cdk4 in retinoic acid–induced neuronal differentiation of P19 cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 25;842(2):342–50

Interaction of PKN with a neuron–specific basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor, NDRF/NeuroD2. Shibata H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1–2):126–34

Cyclin D1 overexpression in a model of human breast premalignancy: preferential stimulation of anchorage–independent but not anchorage–dependent growth is associated with increased cdk2 activity. Zhou Q, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Jan;59(1):27–39

Time–co–ordinated control of glycogen synthase, protein phosphatase 2A and protein kinase CK2 during culture growth in Yarrowia lipolytica in relation to glycogen metabolism. Queiroz–Claret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):257–66

Induction of oocyte maturation by jun–N–terminal kinase (JNK) on the oncogenic ras–p21 pathway is dependent on the raf–MEK signal transduction pathway. Chie L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):441–9

The Akt/protein kinase B–dependent anti–apoptotic pathway and the mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade are alternatively activated in human glioblastoma multiforme. Schlegel J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Sep 29;158(1):103–8

Effects of methylselenocysteine on PKC activity, cdk2 phosphorylation and gadd gene expression in synchronized mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):135–45

Chemopreventive properties of trans–resveratrol are associated with inhibition of activation of the IkappaB kinase. Holmes–McNary M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1; 60(13):3477–83

Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus–encoded v–cyclin triggers apoptosis in cells with high levels of cyclin–dependent kinase 6. Ojala PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4984–9

A deficiency in DNA repair and DNA–PKcs expression in the radiosensitive BALB/c mouse. Okayasu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4342–5

Loss of p27Kip1 from cyclin E/cyclin–dependent kinase (CDK) 2 but not from cyclin D1/CDK4 complexes in cells transformed by polyamine biosynthetic enzymes. Ravanko K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5244–53

Pachytene exit controlled by reversal of Mek1–dependent phosphorylation. Bailis JM, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14; 101(2):211–21

Regulation of auxin response by the protein kinase PINOID. Christensen SK, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18;100(4):469–78

Mitotic histone H3 phosphorylation by the NIMA kinase in Aspergillus nidulans. De Souza CP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):293–302

A genetic link between morphogenesis and cell division during formation of the ventral furrow in Drosophila. Grosshans J, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 26;101(5):523–31

Mitotic phosphorylation of histone H3 is governed by Ipl1/aurora kinase and Glc7/PP1 phosphatase in budding yeast and nematodes. Hsu JY, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4; 102(3):279–91

Global role for chromatin remodeling enzymes in mitotic gene expression. Krebs JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):587–98

Orchestral maneuvers in the axon: trio and the control of axon guidance. Lin MZ, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28; 101(3):239–42

Trio combines with dock to regulate Pak activity during photoreceptor axon pathfinding in Drosophila. Newsome TP, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 28;101(3):283–94

PCTAIRE–1: characterization, subcellular distribution, and cell cycle–dependent kinase activity. Charrasse S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Sep;10(9):611–20

Loss of cell cycle control by deregulation of cyclin–dependent kinase 2 kinase activity in Evi–1 transformed fibroblasts. Kilbey A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Sep;10(9):601–10

Failure of T lymphocytes from elderly humans to enter the cell cycle is associated with low Cdk6 activity and impaired phosphorylation of Rb protein. Arbogast A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Oct 10;197(1):46–54

Phosphorylation of MAP2c and MAP4 by MARK kinases leads to the destabilization of microtubules in cells. Ebneth A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Nov;44(3):209–24

Myotonic dystrophy protein kinase (DMPK) induces actin cytoskeletal reorganization and apoptotic–like blebbing in lens cells. Jin S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Feb; 45(2):133–48

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of the DNA–dependent protein kinase. Nilsson A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Aug; 32(4):239–48

Both low and high concentrations of staurosporine induce G1 arrest through down–regulation of cyclin E and cdk2 expression. Zong ZP, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec; 24(6):457–63

Hybrid transgenic mice reveal in vivo specificity of G protein–coupled receptor kinases in the heart. Eckhart AD, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7–21;86(1):43–50

Distinct role of cAMP and cGMP in the cell cycle control of vascular smooth muscle cells: cGMP delays cell cycle transition through suppression of cyclin D1 and cyclin–dependent kinase 4 activation. Fukumoto S, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 26;85(11):985–91

Ischemic preconditioning activates MAPKAPK2 in the isolated rabbit heart: evidence for involvement of p38 MAPK. Nakano A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):144–51

Activation of RhoA by thrombin in endothelial hyperpermeability: role of Rho kinase and protein tyrosine kinases. van Nieuw Amerongen GP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):335–40

Akt promotes survival of cardiomyocytes in vitro and protects against ischemia–reperfusion injury in mouse heart. Fujio Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):660–7

DNA–dependent protein kinase activity correlates with Ku70 expression and radiation sensitivity in esophageal cancer cell lines. Zhao HJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1073–8

Caffeine inhibits the checkpoint kinase ATM. Blasina A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1135–8

How to activate p53. Caspari T. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):R315–7 (16 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase regulates Raf1 through Pak phosphorylation of serine 338. Chaudhary A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):551–4

Phosphorylation of the MEKK Ste11p by the PAK–like kinase Ste20p is required for MAP kinase signaling in vivo. Drogen F, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):630–9

Urokinase–induced mitogenesis is mediated by casein kinase 2 and nucleolin. Dumler I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 16–30; 9(24):1468–76

Activation of ERM proteins in vivo by Rho involves phosphatidyl–inositol 4–phosphate 5–kinase and not ROCK kinases. Matsui T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):1259–62

A novel Akt/PKB–related kinase is essential for morphogenesis in Dictyostelium. Meili R, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):708–17

The Akt kinase signals directly to endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Michell BJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12;9(15):845–8

Regulation of the protein kinase Raf–1 by oncogenic Ras through phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, Cdc42/Rac and Pak. Sun H, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):281–4

Mutation of a putative AMPK phosphorylation site abolishes the repressor activity but not the nuclear targeting of the fungal glucose regulator CRE1. Vautard–Mey G, et al. **Curr Genet** 2000 May;37(5):328–32

Cell–substrate interactions and signaling through ILK. Dedhar S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):250–6 (56 ref.)

The Mre11 complex and ATM: collaborating to navigate S phase. Petrini JH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):293–6 (41 ref.)

NF–kappaB and the innate immune response. Hatada EN, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):52–8 (35 ref.)

BMP type II receptor is required for gastrulation and early development of mouse embryos. Beppu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):249–58

EMK protein kinase–null mice: dwarfism and hypofertility associated with alterations in the somatotrope and prolactin pathways. Bessone S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1; 214(1):87–101

Activin receptor–like kinase 2 can mediate atrioventricular cushion transformation. Lai YT, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):1–11

Expression of Melk, a new protein kinase, during early mouse development. Heyer BS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):344–51

A Caenorhabditis elegans type I TGF beta receptor can function in the absence of type II kinase to promote larval development. Gunther CV, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3337–47

Divergent regulation of Akt1 and Akt2 isoforms in insulin target tissues of obese Zucker rats. Kim YB, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):847–56

Identification of a pocket in the PDK1 kinase domain that interacts with PIF and the C–terminal residues of PKA. Biondi RM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):979–88

Adenovirus–specific translation by displacement of kinase Mnk1 from cap–initiation complex eIF4F. Cuesta R, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3465–74

Adhesion to the extracellular matrix regulates the coupling of the small GTPase Rac to its effector PAK. del Pozo MA, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2;19(9):2008–14

Serine15 phosphorylation stimulates p53 transactivation but does not directly influence interaction with HDM2. Dumaz N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):7002–10

A phosphoserine–regulated docking site in the protein kinase RSK2 that recruits and activates PDK1. Frödin M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2924–34

Mammalian Cdc7–Dbf4 protein kinase complex is essential for initiation of DNA replication. Jiang W, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5703–13

The polo–like protein kinases Fnk and Snk associate with a Ca(2+)– and integrin–binding protein and are regulated dynamically with synaptic plasticity. Kauselmann G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5528–39

BMP–2 antagonists emerge from alterations in the low–affinity binding epitope for receptor BMPR–II. Kirsch T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3314–24

Dominant–negative mutants reveal a role for the Cdk7 kinase at the mid–blastula transition in Drosophila embryos. Leclerc V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1567–75

NF–kappaB activation by a signaling complex containing TRAF2, TANK and TBK1, a novel IKK–related kinase. Pomerantz JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6694–704

Thr38 and Ser198 are Pto autophosphorylation sites required for the AvrPto–Pto–mediated hypersensitive response [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jun 15;19(12):3157] Sessa G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2257–69

Gal83 mediates the interaction of the Snf1 kinase complex with the transcription activator Sip4. Vincent O, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6672–81

Cdc7p–Dbf4p kinase binds to chromatin during S phase and is regulated by both the APC and the RAD53 checkpoint pathway. Weinreich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1; 18(19):5334–46

The p38 MAP kinase pathway signals for cytokine–induced mRNA stabilization via MAP kinase–activated protein kinase 2 and an AU–rich region–targeted mechanism. Winzen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 15;18(18):4969–80

Interaction between developmental and cell cycle regulators is required for morphogenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Ye XS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6994–7001

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–3 potentiation of IGF action is mediated through the phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase pathway and is associated with alteration in protein kinase B/AKT sensitivity. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3098–103

The effect of phosphorylation by casein kinase 2 on the activity of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3. Coverley JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):564–70

Identification of tudor repeat associator with PCTAIRE 2 (Trap). A novel protein that interacts with the N–terminal domain of PCTAIRE 2 in rat brain. Hirose T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):2113–21

Substrates enhance autophosphorylation and activation of p21–activated protein kinase gamma–PAK in the absence of activation loop phosphorylation. Jakobi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4414–21

Analysis of CAK activities from human cells. Kaldis P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4213–21

Specific Ser–Pro phosphorylation by the RNA–recognition motif containing kinase KIS. Maucuer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4456–64

Ser/Thr phosphorylation of hematopoietic specific protein 1 (HS1): implication of protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(10):3065–72

The major site of the pti1 kinase phosphorylated by the pto kinase is located in the activation domain and is required for pto–pti1 physical interaction. Sessa G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):171–8

Physarum amoebae express a distinct fragmin–like actin–binding protein that controls in vitro phosphorylation of actin by the actin–fragmin kinase. T'jampens D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):240–50

A novel transmembrane serine/threonine protein kinase gene from a rifamycin SV-producing amycolatopsis mediterranei U32. Zhang W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3744–52

Vav modulation of the Ras/MEK/ERK signaling pathway plays a role in NFAT activation and CD69 up-regulation. Villalba M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1587–96

Serine/threonine protein kinases and apoptosis. Cross TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):34–41 (85 ref.)

The Xenopus laevis aurora/Ip11p-related kinase pEg2 participates in the stability of the bipolar mitotic spindle. Giet R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):145–51

The regulation and activities of the multifunctional serine/threonine kinase Akt/PKB. Kandel ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):210–29 (190 ref.)

Regulation of LPA-promoted myofibroblast contraction: role of Rho, myosin light chain kinase, and myosin light chain phosphatase. Parizi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):210–20

Disruption of the actin cytoskeleton leads to inhibition of mitogen-induced cyclin E expression, Cdk2 phosphorylation, and nuclear accumulation of the retinoblastoma protein-related p107 protein. Reshetnikova G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):35–53

The disruption of adherens junctions is associated with a decrease of E-cadherin phosphorylation by protein kinase CK2. Serres M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15; 257(2):255–64

Accumulation of a form of p27(Kip1) not associated with Cdk-cyclin complexes in transforming growth factor-beta-arrested Mv1Lu cells. Taipale M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):107–16

Cyclin E-cdk2 phosphorylation promotes late G1-phase degradation of MyoD in muscle cells. Tintignac LA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):300–7

Regulation of chicken protein tyrosine phosphatase 1 and human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B activity by casein kinase II- and p56lck-mediated phosphorylation. Kang KR, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):47–51

Alternative splicing within the TGF-beta type I receptor gene (ALK-5) generates two major functional isoforms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Agrotis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):128–32

Deficiency of a STE20/PAK family kinase LOK leads to the acceleration of LFA-1 clustering and cell adhesion of activated lymphocytes. Endo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):234–8

Specific binding of protein kinase CK2 catalytic subunits to tubulin. Faust M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):51–6

alpha-Actinin is a potent regulator of G protein-coupled receptor kinase activity and substrate specificity in vitro. Freeman JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):280–4

Involvement of asparagine 118 in the nucleotide specificity of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase CK2. Jacob G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2-3):363–6

Isolation of recombinant BMP receptor IA ectodomain and its 2:1 complex with BMP-2. Kirsch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):215–9

Phosphorylation of CPI-17, an inhibitory phosphoprotein of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase, by Rho-kinase. Koyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):197–200

Unique features of HIV-1 Rev protein phosphorylation by protein kinase CK2 ('casein kinase-2'). Marin O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):63–7

Activation of a pro-apoptotic amplification loop through inhibition of NF-kappaB-dependent survival signals by caspase-mediated inactivation of RIP. Martinon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):134–6

AATF, a novel transcription factor that interacts with Dlk/ZIP kinase and interferes with apoptosis. Page G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):187–91

Hematopoietic lineage cell specific protein 1 associates with and down-regulates protein kinase CK2. Ruzzene M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):32–6

Rac-1 and Raf-1 kinases, components of distinct signaling pathways, activate myotonic dystrophy protein kinase. Shimizu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):273–7

Protective roles for ATM in cellular response to oxidative stress. Takao N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):133–6

Okadaic acid inhibits insulin-induced glucose transport in fetal brown adipocytes in an Akt-independent and protein kinase C zeta-dependent manner. Valverde AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):153–8

A mutation within the catalytic domain of COT1 kinase confers changes in the presence of two COT1 isoforms and in Ser/Thr protein kinase and phosphatase activities in Neurospora crassa. Gorovits R, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(2-3):264–74

Phosphorylation of the insect immunophilin FKBP46 by the Spodoptera frugiperda homolog of casein kinase II. Steplewski A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):169–78

Ste20-like kinase (SLK), a regulatory kinase for polo-like kinase (Plk) during the G2/M transition in somatic cells. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun; 5(6):491–8

Modulation of TFIIH-associated kinase activity by complex formation and its relationship with CTD phosphorylation of RNA polymerase II. Watanabe Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 May;5(5):407–23

Nucleotide excision repair of DNA with recombinant human proteins: definition of the minimal set of factors, active forms of TFIIH, and modulation by CAK. Araújo SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):349–59

Sip2p and its partner snf1p kinase affect aging in S. cerevisiae. Ashrafi K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1872–85

Chk2/hCds1 functions as a DNA damage checkpoint in G(1) by stabilizing p53. Chehab NH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):278–88

Where the cell cycle and histones meet. Ewen ME. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2265–70 (51 ref.)

P-TEFb kinase recruitment and function at heat shock loci. Lis JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):792–803

Chk1 is an essential kinase that is regulated by Atr and required for the G(2)/M DNA damage checkpoint. Liu Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15;14(12):1448–59

Cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation of p220(NPAT) by cyclin E/Cdk2 in Cajal bodies promotes histone gene transcription. Ma T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15; 14(18):2298–313

Absence of Wee1 ensures the meiotic cell cycle in Xenopus oocytes. Nakajo N, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1; 14(3):328–38

Severe liver degeneration and lack of NF-kappaB activation in NEMO/IKKgamma-deficient mice. Rudolph D, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):854–62

The human homologs of checkpoint kinases Chk1 and Cds1 (Chk2) phosphorylate p53 at multiple DNA damage-inducible sites [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Mar 15;14(6):750] Shieh SY, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):289–300

SEL-5, a serine/threonine kinase that facilitates lin-12 activity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fares H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Dec;153(4):1641–54

A screen for modifiers of cyclin E function in Drosophila melanogaster identifies Cdk2 mutations, revealing the insignificance of putative phosphorylation sites in Cdk2. Lane ME, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May;155(1):233–44

Catalytic roles of yeast GSK3beta/shaggy homolog Rim11p in meiotic activation. Malathi K, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1145–52

Sip5 interacts with both the Reg1/Glc7 protein phosphatase and the Snf1 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sanz P, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jan;154(1):99–107

Correlation between ALK-6 (BMPR-IB) distribution and responsiveness to osteogenic protein-1 (BMP-7) in embryonic mouse bone rudiments. Haaijman A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(3):177–92

Involvement of Rho-kinase in angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamakawa T, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):313–8

Tat competes with CIITA for the binding to P-TEFb and blocks the expression of MHC class II genes in HIV infection. Kanazawa S, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan; 12(1):61–70

Cyclin A/CDK2 regulates V(D)J recombination by coordinating RAG-2 accumulation and DNA repair. Lee J, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):771–81

HPK1 is activated by lymphocyte antigen receptors and negatively regulates AP-1. Liou J, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):399–408

Rac2 stimulates Akt activation affecting BAD/Bcl-XL expression while mediating survival and actin function in primary mast cells. Yang FC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 May; 12(5):557–68

Recruitment of the IKK signalosome to the p55 TNF receptor: RIP and A20 bind to NEMO (IKKgamma) upon receptor stimulation. Zhang SQ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):301–11

Expression and characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis serine/threonine protein kinase PknB. Av-Gay Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5676–82

Participation of a MEK-independent pathway in MAP kinase activation and modulation of cell growth in mouse hepatoma cell lines. Saeki Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug;6(2):155–60

ATM protein is required for radiation-induced apoptosis and acts before mitochondrial collapse. Vit JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jun;76(6):841–51

Temperature-dependent phosphorylation state of the H5R protein synthesised at the early stage of infection in cells infected with vaccinia virus ts mutants of the B1R and F10L protein kinases. Beaud G, et al. **Intervirology** 2000; 43(1):67–70

Induction of a 55-kDa PKN cleavage product by ischemia/reperfusion model in the rat retina. Sumioka K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):29–35

Exponential-phase glycogen recycling is essential for growth of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Belanger AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6670–8

Biochemical and genetic analyses of the role of yeast casein kinase 2 in salt tolerance. de Nadal E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6456–62

Phosphorylation of HPr by the bifunctional HPr Kinase/P-ser-HPr phosphatase from Lactobacillus casei controls catabolite repression and inducer exclusion but not inducer expulsion. Dossonnet V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2582–90

The TRAP-like SplA protein is a trans-acting negative regulator of spore photoproduct lyase synthesis during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):555–60

Characterization of an HPr kinase mutant of Staphylococcus xylosus. Huynh PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr; 182(7):1895–902

The archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus contains a membrane-associated protein kinase activity that preferentially phosphorylates threonine residues in vitro. Lower BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3452–9

Cooperative regulation of DOG2, encoding 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase, by Snf1 kinase and the high-osmolarity glycerol-mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in stress responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5121–6

Studies on the phosphorylation of protein kinase B by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):965–70

Mutational analysis of the regulatory mechanism of PKN: the regulatory region of PKN contains an arachidonic acid-sensitive autoinhibitory domain. Yoshinaga C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):475–84

Regulation of microfilament reorganization and invasiveness of breast cancer cells by kinase dead p21-activated kinase-1. Adam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12041–50

The serum and glucocorticoid kinase sgk increases the abundance of epithelial sodium channels in the plasma membrane of Xenopus oocytes. Alvarez de la Rosa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37834–9

Cdk2-dependent and -independent pathways in E2F-mediated S phase induction. Arata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6337–45

Phosphorylation of collapsin response mediator protein-2 by Rho-kinase. Evidence for two separate signaling pathways for growth cone collapse. Arimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23973–80

A 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 (PDK1) docking site is required for the phosphorylation of protein kinase Czeta (PKCzeta) and PKC-related kinase 2 by PDK1. Balendran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20806–13

TFIIH interacts with the retinoic acid receptor gamma and phosphorylates its AF-1-activating domain through cdk7. Bastien J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21896–904

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates promoter activity and regulates cellular utilization of the serum- and glucocorticoid-inducible protein kinase (Sgk) by a p38 MAPK-dependent pathway. Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25262–72

Cdc42-induced activation of the mixed-lineage kinase SPRK in vivo. Requirement of the Cdc42/Rac interactive binding motif and changes in phosphorylation. Böck BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14231–41

Identification and characterization of CKIP-1, a novel pleckstrin homology domain-containing protein that interacts with protein kinase CK2. Bosc DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14295–306

Peptides corresponding to the N and C termini of IkappaB-alpha, -beta, and -epsilon as probes of the two catalytic subunits of IkappaB kinase. IKK-1 and IKK-2. Burke JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36146–52

A constitutive active MEK —> ERK pathway negatively regulates NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression by modulating TATA-binding protein phosphorylation. Carter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27858–64

Regulation of Xenopus p21-activated kinase (X-PAK2) by Cdc42 and maturation-promoting factor controls Xenopus oocyte maturation. Cau J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2367–75

Interactions of the DNA ligase IV-XRCC4 complex with DNA ends and the DNA-dependent protein kinase. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26196–205

Cdc2 and Cdk2 kinase activated by transforming growth factor-beta1 trigger apoptosis through the phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in FaO hepatoma cells. Choi KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31775–83

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase by an interaction between casein kinase 2 and protein phosphatase 2A. Cieslik K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34669–75

Casein kinase II activity is required for transferrin receptor endocytosis. Cotlin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30550–6

Dual role of pseudosubstrate in the coordinated regulation of protein kinase C by phosphorylation and diacylglycerol. Dutil EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10697–701

A novel src homology 3 domain-containing adaptor protein, HIP-55, that interacts with hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):14004] Ensenat D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33945–50

Mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein induces contraction of human endothelial cells through activation of Rho/Rho kinase and inhibition of myosin light chain phosphatase. Essler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30361–4

The protein SET regulates the inhibitory effect of p21(Cip1) on cyclin E-cyclin-dependent kinase 2 activity. Estanyol JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33161–5

Tau phosphorylation at serine 396 and serine 404 by human recombinant tau protein kinase II inhibits tau's ability to promote microtubule assembly. Evans DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24977–83

Influenza virus-induced NF-kappaB-dependent gene expression is mediated by overexpression of viral proteins and involves oxidative radicals and activation of IkappaB

kinase. Flory E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8307–14

Rho GTPase control of protein kinase C-related protein kinase activation by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase. Flynn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11064–70

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by p21-activated kinase. Implications for the Ca(2+) sensitivity of smooth muscle contraction. Foster DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1959–65

Stimulation of NFkappa B activity by multiple signaling pathways requires PAK1. Frost JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19693–9

MAPK upstream kinase (MUK)-binding inhibitory protein, a negative regulator of MUK/dual leucine zipper-bearing kinase/leucine zipper protein kinase. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21247–54

PKN binds and phosphorylates human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein. Gao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14824–30

Characterization of Cdk2-cyclin E complexes in plasma membrane and endosomes of liver parenchyma. Insulin-dependent regulation. Gaulin JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16658–65

Premature structural changes at replication origins in a yeast minichromosome maintenance (MCM) mutant. Geraghty DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18011–21

Heat-induced relocalization of protein kinase CK2. Implication of CK2 in the context of cellular stress. Gerber DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23919–26

Hepatitis C virus NS5A protein modulates transcription through a novel cellular transcription factor SRCAP. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7184–8

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase by p21-activated kinase PAK2. Goeckeler ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18366–74

The regulatory beta subunit of protein kinase CK2 mediates formation of tetrameric CK2 complexes. Graham KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5003–10

Role of cyclin G-associated kinase in uncoating clathrin-coated vesicles from non-neuronal cells. Greener T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1365–70

cdk6 can shorten G(1) phase dependent upon the N-terminal INK4 interaction domain. Grossel MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29960–7

Activation of DNA-dependent protein kinase by single-stranded DNA ends. Hammarsten O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1541–50

Balance between activities of Rho kinase and type 1 protein phosphatase modulates turnover of phosphorylation and dynamics of desmin/vimentin filaments. Inada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34932–9

Inhibition of Mcm4,6,7 helicase activity by phosphorylation with cyclin A/Cdk2. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16235–41

The HPr kinase from Bacillus subtilis is a homo-oligomeric enzyme which exhibits strong positive cooperativity for nucleotide and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate binding. Jault JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1773–80

alpha 2A/alpha 2C-adrenergic receptor third loop chimera show that agonist interaction with receptor subtype backbone establishes G protein-coupled receptor kinase phosphorylation. Jewell-Motz EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28989–93

The beginning of the end: IkappaB kinase (IKK) and NF-kappaB activation. Karin M. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27339–42 (59 ref.)

Sensing of ionizing radiation-induced DNA damage by ATM through interaction with histone deacetylase. Kim GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31127–30

Substrate specificities and identification of putative substrates of ATM kinase family members. Kim ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37538–43

Sphingosine is a novel activator of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1. King CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18108–13

A direct interaction between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Cdk2 targets PCNA-interacting proteins for phosphorylation. Koundrioukoff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22882–7

Analysis of domains in the IKKalpha and IKKbeta proteins that regulate their kinase activity. Kwak YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14752–9

From androgen receptor to the general transcription factor TFIIH. Identification of cdk activating kinase (CAK) as an androgen receptor NH(2)-terminal associated coactivator. Lee DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9308–13

Disruption of hsp90 function results in degradation of the death domain kinase, receptor-interacting protein (RIP), and blockage of tumor necrosis factor-induced nuclear factor-kappaB activation. Lewis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10519–26

Byr4 localizes to spindle-pole bodies in a cell cycle-regulated manner to control Cdc7 localization and septation in fission yeast. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14381–7

Expression of the casein kinase 2 subunits in Chinese hamster ovary and 3T3 L1 cells provides information on the role of the enzyme in cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32988–96

Localization of the PAK1-, WASP-, and IQGAP1-specifying regions of Cdc42. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29648–54

The human T-cell leukemia virus type-1 Tax protein regulates the activity of the IkappaB kinase complex. Li XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34417–24

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of E-cadherin increases E-cadherin/beta-catenin interaction and strengthens cell-cell adhesion. Lickert H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5090–5

Ligand-independent dimerization activates the stress response kinases IRE1 and PERK in the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum. Liu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24881–5

Tyrosine versus serine/threonine phosphorylation by protein kinase casein kinase-2. A study with peptide substrates derived from immunophilin Fpr3. Marin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29260–5

Somatostatin interferes with thyrotropin-induced G1-S transition mediated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Involvement of RhoA and cyclin E x cyclin-dependent kinase 2 complexes. Medina DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15549–56

Locations of the regulatory sites for isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase. Miller SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):833–9

Ndr protein kinase is regulated by phosphorylation on two conserved sequence motifs. Millward TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33847–50

Phospholemman is a substrate for myotonic dystrophy protein kinase. Mounsey JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23362–7

NESK, a member of the germinal center kinase family that activates the c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathway and is expressed during the late stages of embryogenesis. Nakano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20533–9

Activation of activator protein 1 and stress response kinases in epithelial cells colonized by Helicobacter pylori encoding the cag pathogenicity island. Naumann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31655–62

RIP2 is a Raf1-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase. Navas TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33684–90

Serine/Threonine kinases 3pK and MAPK-activated protein kinase 2 interact with the basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor E47 and repress its transcriptional activity. Neufeld B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20239–42

Rho-associated kinase ROCK activates LIM-kinase 1 by phosphorylation at threonine 508 within the activation loop. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3577–82

Requirement for a kinase-specific chaperone pathway in the production of a Cdk9/cyclin T1 heterodimer responsible for P-TEFb-mediated tat stimulation of HIV-1 transcription. O'Keeffe B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):279–87

Utilization of oriented peptide libraries to identify substrate motifs selected by ATM. O'Neill T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22719–27

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase by Rho-kinase. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10168–74

Regulated targeting of a protein kinase into an intact flagellum. An aurora/Ipl1p-like protein kinase translocates from the cell body into the flagella during gamete activation in chlamydomonas. Pan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24106–14

Involvement of DNA-dependent protein kinase in UV-induced replication arrest. Park JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32520–7

The xenopus Suc1/Cks protein promotes the phosphorylation of G(2)/M regulators. Patra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36839–42

Platelet shape change is mediated by both calcium-dependent and -independent signaling pathways. Role of p160 Rho-associated coiled-coil-containing protein kinase in platelet shape change. Paul BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28293–300

IkappaB kinases alpha and beta show a random sequential kinetic mechanism and are inhibited by staurosporine and quercetin. Peet GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32655–61

Phosphorylation modulates the function of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor transcriptional repressor protein. Pei L. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1176–82

Synucleins are a novel class of substrates for G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Pronin AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26515–22

Bisphosphonates act directly on the osteoclast to induce caspase cleavage of mst1 kinase during apoptosis. A link between inhibition of the mevalonate pathway and regulation of an apoptosis-promoting kinase. Reszka AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34967–73

Wnt1 and MEK1 cooperate to promote cyclin D1 accumulation and cellular transformation. Rimerman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14736–42

p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK is translocated and activated in response to hyperosmolarity. Implication of Cdc42 and phosphoinositide 3-kinase in a two-step mechanism for gamma-PAK activation. Roig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16933–40

Protein kinase C-zeta and phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 are required for insulin-induced activation of ERK in rat adipocytes. Sajan MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30495–500

IkappaB kinases phosphorylate NF-kappaB p65 subunit on serine 536 in the transactivation domain. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30353–6

Stress-induced activation of protein kinase CK2 by direct interaction with p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Sayed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16569–73

Interaction of the somatostatin receptor subtype 1 with the human homolog of the Shk1 kinase-binding protein from yeast. Schwärzler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9557–62

Apg13p and Vac8p are part of a complex of phosphoproteins that are required for cytoplasm to vacuole targeting. Scott SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25840–9

Glucocorticoids inhibit developmental stage-specific osteoblast cell cycle. Dissociation of cyclin A-cyclin-dependent kinase 2 from E2F4-p130 complexes. Smith E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19992–20001

Endogenous protein kinase CK2 participates in Wnt signaling in mammary epithelial cells. Song DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23790–7

Nerve growth factor protects oligodendrocytes from tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced injury through Akt-mediated signaling mechanisms. Takano R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16360–5

c-Abl tyrosine kinase is not essential for ataxia telangiectasia mutated functions in chromosomal maintenance. Takao N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):725–8

Human JIK, a novel member of the STE20 kinase family that inhibits JNK and is negatively regulated by epidermal growth factor. Tassi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33287–95

Akt/protein kinase B is regulated by autophosphorylation at the hypothetical PDK-2 site. Toker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8271–4

Regulatory mechanism of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20090–5

Role of human Cds1 (Chk2) kinase in DNA damage checkpoint and its regulation by p53. Tominaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31463–7

Proline- and alanine-rich Ste20-related kinase associates with F-actin and translocates from the cytosol to cytoskeleton upon cellular stresses. Tsutsumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9157–62

Zipper-mediated oligomerization of the mixed lineage kinase SPRK/MLK-3 is not required for its activation by the GTPase cdc 42 but Is necessary for its activation of the JNK pathway. Monomeric SPRK L410P does not catalyze the activating phosphorylation of Thr258 of murine MITOGEN-ACTIVATED protein kinase kinase 4. Vacratsis PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27893–900

The multifunctional herpes simplex virus IE63 protein interacts with heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein K and with casein kinase 2. Wadd S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):28991–8

Phosphorylation of the beta-amyloid precursor protein at the cell surface by ectocasein kinases 1 and 2. Walter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23523–9

Reciprocal signaling between heterotrimeric G proteins and the p21-stimulated protein kinase. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31641–7

Activation of MST/Krs and c-Jun N-terminal kinases by different signaling pathways during cytotrienin A-induced apoptosis. Watabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24; 275(12):8766–71

Negative regulation of the nuclear factor kappa B-inducing kinase by a cis-acting domain. Xiao G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21081–5

WNK1, a novel mammalian serine/threonine protein kinase lacking the catalytic lysine in subdomain II. Xu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16795–801

Immediate-early MEK-1-dependent stabilization of rat smooth muscle cell cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA by Galpha(q)-coupled receptor signaling. Xu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23012–9

Degradation of cyclin A does not require its phosphorylation by CDC2 and cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Yam CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3158–67

Aminosalicylic acid inhibits IkappaB kinase alpha phosphorylation of IkappaBalpha in mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Yan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36631–6

Regulation of the NF-kappaB activation pathway by isolated domains of FIP3/IKKgamma, a component of the IkappaB-alpha kinase complex. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9882–9

Casein kinase II phosphorylates lens connexin 45.6 and is involved in its degradation. Yin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6850–6

The Drosophila tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-1 (DTRAF1) interacts with Pelle and regulates NFkappaB activity. Zapata JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12102–7

Identification of a central phosphorylation site in p21-activated kinase regulating autoinhibition and kinase activity. Zenke FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32565–73

Peroxynitrite targets the epidermal growth factor receptor, Raf-1, and MEK independently to activate MAPK. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22479-86

Stimulation of protein kinase C modulates insulin-like growth factor-1-induced akt activation in PC12 cells. Zheng WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13377-85

Identification of a human brain-specific isoform of mammalian STE20-like kinase 3 that is regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Zhou TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2513-9

Characterization of paxillin LIM domain-associated serine threonine kinases: activation by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Brown MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):99-108

p53 inhibits alpha 6 beta 4 integrin survival signaling by promoting the caspase 3-dependent cleavage of AKT/PKB. Bachelder RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1063-72

PAKa, a putative PAK family member, is required for cytokinesis and the regulation of the cytoskeleton in Dictyostelium discoideum cells during chemotaxis. Chung CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):559-76

A specific activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 (MEK1) is required for Golgi fragmentation during mitosis [see comments] Colanzi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):331-9. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 17;149(2):243-8.

Phosphorylation of the vesicle-tethering protein p115 by a casein kinase II-like enzyme is required for Golgi reassembly from isolated mitotic fragments [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 2000 Aug 21;150(4):following 936] Dirac-Svejstrup AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):475-88

Caspase-dependent Cdk activity is a requisite effector of apoptotic death events. Harvey KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):59-72

Zyxin, a regulator of actin filament assembly, targets the mitotic apparatus by interacting with h-warts/LATS1 tumor suppressor. Hirota T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1073-86

PAK-family kinases regulate cell and actin polarization throughout the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holly SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):845-56

The roles of integrin-linked kinase in the regulation of myogenic differentiation. Huang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):861-72

Phosphorylation of myosin-binding subunit (MBS) of myosin phosphatase by Rho-kinase in vivo. Kawano Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1023-38

A role for p21-activated kinase in endothelial cell migration. Kiosses WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):831-44

p21 and retinoblastoma protein control the absence of DNA replication in terminally differentiated muscle cells. Mal A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):281-92

Cdc28 activates exit from mitosis in budding yeast. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1361-76

Phosphorylation by Cdc28 activates the Cdc20-dependent activity of the anaphase-promoting complex. Rudner AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1377-90

Distinct roles of ROCK (Rho-kinase) and MLCK in spatial regulation of MLC phosphorylation for assembly of stress fibers and focal adhesions in 3T3 fibroblasts. Totsukawa G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):797-806

Ephrin-A5 induces collapse of growth cones by activating Rho and Rho kinase. Wahl S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):263-70

Conserved SR protein kinase functions in nuclear import and its action is counteracted by arginine methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yun CY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 21;150(4):707-18

Cleavage and inactivation of antiapoptotic Akt/PKB by caspases during apoptosis. Rokudai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;182(2):290-6

TrioGEF1 controls Rac- and Cdc42-dependent cell structures through the direct activation of rhoG. Blangy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 4):729-39

Chromatin-bound Cdc6 persists in S and G2 phases in human cells, while soluble Cdc6 is destroyed in a cyclin A-cdk2 dependent process. Coverley D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun; 113 (Pt 11):1929-38

The NIMA-related kinase X-Nek2B is required for efficient assembly of the zygotic centrosome in Xenopus laevis. Fry AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 11):1973-84

Ropporin, a sperm-specific binding protein of rhophilin, that is localized in the fibrous sheath of sperm flagella. Fujita A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):103-12

BMP-2/ALK3 and HGF signal in parallel to regulate renal collecting duct morphogenesis. Gupta IR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:269-78

Phosphatase 2A and polo kinase, two antagonistic regulators of cdc25 activation and MPF auto-amplification. Karaïskou A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3747-56

Differential subcellular localization of DNA-dependent protein kinase components Ku and DNA-PKcs during mitosis. Koike M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4031-9

Integrin-linked kinase is localized to cell-matrix focal adhesions but not cell-cell adhesion sites and the focal adhesion localization of integrin-linked kinase is regulated by the PINCH-binding ANK repeats. Li F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4589-99

Cell cycle-dependent localization of the CDK2-cyclin E complex in Cajal (coiled) bodies. Liu J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 9):1543-52

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361-71

Integrin-linked kinase and PINCH: partners in regulation of cell-extracellular matrix interaction and signal transduction. Wu C. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4485-9

Endothelial cell retraction is induced by PAK2 monophosphorylation of myosin II. Zeng Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):471-82

Survival- and death-promoting events after transient cerebral ischemia: phosphorylation of Akt, release of cytochrome C and Activation of caspase-like proteases. Ouyang YB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1126-35

Inhibition of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by novel interaction with the metabolic sensor AMP-activated protein kinase. Hallows KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1711-21

LIM kinase 1 accumulates in presynaptic terminals during synapse maturation. Wang JY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):319-34

Participation of MAP kinase p38 and IkappaB kinase in chromium (VI)-induced NF-kappaB and AP-1 activation. Chen F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000; 19(3):231-8

A novel member of the cyclin-dependent kinase family in Paramecium tetraurelia. Zhang H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):482-91

Deficiency of the stress kinase p38alpha results in embryonic lethality: characterization of the kinase dependence of stress responses of enzyme-deficient embryonic stem cells. Allen M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 6;191(5):859-70

Bruton's tyrosine kinase is required for activation of IkappaB kinase and nuclear factor kappaB in response to B cell receptor engagement. Petro JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1745-54

The C-terminal cytoplasmic tail of herpes simplex virus type 1 gE protein is phosphorylated in vivo and in vitro by cellular enzymes in the absence of other viral proteins. Miriagou V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1027-31

Isolation and expression of PASK, a serine/threonine kinase, during rat embryonic development, with special emphasis on the pancreas. Miao N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Oct;48(10):1391-400

MEK activity regulates negative selection of immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Bommhardt U, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2326-37

The adaptor protein Gads (Grb2-related adaptor downstream of Shc) is implicated in coupling hemopoietic progenitor kinase-1 to the activated TCR. Liu SK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1417-26

Interactions of mammalian proteins with cisplatin-damaged DNA. Turchi JJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Oct; 77(1-2):83-7 (25 ref.)

Role of tyrosine kinase, ODC, and p34cdc2 kinase and cyclin B-associated cdc2 in jejunal enterocyte proliferation, maturation, and exfoliation in diabetic and DFMO-treated rats [published erratum appears in J Investig Med 1999 Nov;47(9):532] Parekh VV, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep; 47(8):397-404

Overexpression of wild-type Akt1 promoted insulin-stimulated p70S6 kinase (p70S6K) activity and affected GSK3 beta regulation, but did not promote insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation or glucose transport in L6 myotubes. Noda S, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):47-55

PKC-zeta-associated CK2 participates in the turnover of free IkappaBalpha. Bren GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14; 297(5):1245-58

Casein kinase 2 binds and phosphorylates the nucleosome assembly protein-1 (NAP1) in Drosophila melanogaster. Li M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1067-84

Doxorubicin represses CARP gene transcription through the generation of oxidative stress in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes: possible role of serine/threonine kinase-dependent pathways. Aihara Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1401-14

Phosphorylation of elk-1 by MEK/ERK pathway is necessary for c-fos gene activation during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Babu GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1447-57

Cardiotrophin-1 phosphorylates akt and BAD, and prolongs cell survival via a PI3K-dependent pathway in cardiac myocytes. Kuwahara K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug;32(8):1385-94

Association of the Ku autoantigen/DNA-dependent protein kinase holoenzyme and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase with the DNA binding domain of progesterone receptors. Sartorius CA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr; 24(2):165-82

Mutational spectra of PTEN/MMAC1 gene: a tumor suppressor with lipid phosphatase activity. Ali IU, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Nov 17;91(22):1922-32 (120 ref.)

Interaction among mitochondria, mitogen-activated protein kinases, and nuclear factor-kappaB in cellular models of Parkinson's disease. Cassarino DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1384-92

Palmitoyl protein thioesterase 1 protects against apoptosis mediated by Ras-Akt-caspase pathway in neuroblastoma cells. Cho S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1478-88

Microtubule/MAP-affinity regulating kinase (MARK) is activated by phenylarsine oxide in situ and phosphorylates tau within its microtubule-binding domain. Jenkins SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1463-8

Unusual regulation of cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinases cdk2 and cdk4 during in vivo mitotic stimulation of olfactory neuron progenitors in adult mouse. Kastner A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2343-9

Activation of Akt kinase inhibits apoptosis and changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression induced by nitric oxide in primary hippocampal neurons. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2037-46

Lithium inhibits neurite growth and tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of juvenile tau in cultured hippocampal neurons. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov; 73(5):2073-83

Galpha(12) and galpha(13) inhibit Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis through Rho/Rho-associated kinase-dependent pathway. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):708-17

Overexpression of myotonic dystrophy protein kinase in C2C12 myogenic culture involved in the expression of ferritin heavy chain and interleukin-1alpha mRNAs. Watanabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):26-33

Involvement of retinoblastoma family members and E2F/DP complexes in the death of neurons evoked by DNA damage. Park DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1; 20(9):3104-14

Cell cycle control of Schwann cell proliferation: role of cyclin-dependent kinase-2. Tikoo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4627-34

Upregulation of rho A and rho kinase messenger RNAs in the basilar artery of a rat model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Miyagi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):471-6

Binding of Tat to TAR and recruitment of positive transcription elongation factor b occur independently in bovine immunodeficiency virus. Barboric M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):6039-44

Activation of the PAK-related kinase by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef in primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes and macrophages leads to phosphorylation of a PIX-p95 complex. Brown A, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9899-907

A protein kinase activity associated with Epstein-Barr virus BGLF4 phosphorylates the viral early antigen EA-D in vitro. Chen MR, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3093-104

Overexpression of p21(waf1) in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-infected cells and its association with cyclin A/cdk2. de La Fuente C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7270-83

Latent nuclear antigen of Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus interacts with RING3, a homolog of the Drosophila female sterile homeotic (fsh) gene. Platt GM, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9789-95

Transcriptional up-regulation of the cyclin D2 gene and acquisition of new cyclin-dependent kinase partners in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected cells. Santiago F, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9917-27

A novel EBNA-1 tag system for high level expression and efficient detection of fusion proteins in vitro and in vivo. Chen MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Mar;85(1-2):35-41

Prognostic value of pololike kinase expression in melanomas [letter; comment] Strebhardt K, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26; 283(4):479-80. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 11;282(6):554-60.

G1 kinases and transforming growth factor-beta signaling are associated with a growth pattern switch in diabetes-induced renal growth. Huang HC, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul;58(1):162-72

Combined effects of aberrant MEK1 activity and BCL2 overexpression on relieving the cytokine dependency of human and murine hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1080-96

Somatostatin analogs stimulate DNA-dependent protein kinase activity in human gastric tumoral cell-line HGT1. Sadji Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(26):2829-35

Telomerase activity correlates with cell cycle regulators in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsieh HF, et al. **Liver** 2000 Apr;20(2):143-51

Antiapoptotic activity of herpes simplex virus type 2: the role of US3 protein kinase gene. Hata S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):601-7

An AfsK/AfsR system involved in the response of aerial mycelium formation to glucose in Streptomyces griseus. Umeyama T, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2281-92

Regulation of intermediate filament organization during cytokinesis: possible roles of Rho-associated kinase. Goto H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):173-82 (70 ref.)

Atypical post-translational modification and targeting of a Schistosoma mansoni surface receptor, a member of the transforming growth factor beta receptor family of cell surface receptors. Davies SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):299-310

Cyclin H activation and drug susceptibility of the Pfmrk cyclin dependent protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Waters NC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):45-55

Roles of bone morphogenetic protein type I receptors and Smad proteins in osteoblast and chondroblast differentiation. Fujii M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3801–13

Bone morphogenetic protein receptor complexes on the surface of live cells: a new oligomerization mode for serine/threonine kinase receptors. Gilboa L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):1023–35

Activation of cdc42, rac, PAK, and rho-kinase in response to hepatocyte growth factor differentially regulates epithelial cell colony spreading and dissociation. Royal I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1709–25

Essential functions of protein tyrosine phosphatases PTP2 and PTP3 and RIM11 tyrosine phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae meiosis and sporulation. Zhan XL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):663–76

The carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene inhibits activation and nuclear accumulation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in growth-induced rat liver. Lindeman B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar;27(3):190–9

Activation of estrogen receptor alpha by S118 phosphorylation involves a ligand-dependent interaction with TFIIH and participation of CDK7. Chen D, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):127–37

IKKepsilon is part of a novel PMA-inducible IkappaB kinase complex. Peters RT, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):513–22

The survivin-like C. elegans BIR-1 protein acts with the Aurora-like kinase AIR-2 to affect chromosomes and the spindle midzone. Speliotes EK, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug; 6(2):211–23

FACT relieves DSIF/NELF-mediated inhibition of transcriptional elongation and reveals functional differences between P-TEFb and TFIIH. Wada T, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1067–72

Effects of bis(maltolato) oxovanadium (IV) on protein serine kinases in skeletal muscle of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1-2):131–40

Yeast glycogen synthase kinase 3 is involved in protein degradation in cooperation with Bul1, Bul2, and Rsp5. Andoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6712–20

Bypass of a meiotic checkpoint by overproduction of meiotic chromosomal proteins. Bailis JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4838–48

Nck-interacting Ste20 kinase couples Eph receptors to c-Jun N-terminal kinase and integrin activation. Becker E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1537–45

Rck2 kinase is a substrate for the osmotic stress-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase Hog1. Bilsland-Marchesan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3887–95

PKR stimulates NF-kappaB irrespective of its kinase function by interacting with the IkappaB kinase complex. Bonnet MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4532–42

Direct binding and In vivo regulation of the fission yeast p21-activated kinase shk1 by the SH3 domain protein scd2. Chang E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8066–74

TANK potentiates tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-mediated c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase activation through the germinal center kinase pathway. Chin AI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6665–72

v-Jun overrides the mitogen dependence of S-phase entry by deregulating retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation and E2F-pocket protein interactions as a consequence of enhanced cyclin E-cdk2 catalytic activity. Clark W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2529–42

p21-activated kinase 1 plays a critical role in cellular activation by Nef. Fackler OT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2619–27

Cdc37 promotes the stability of protein kinases Cdc28 and Cak1. Farrell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):749–54

Effect of phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 on protein kinase B translocation and its subsequent activation. Filippa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5712–21

CDK9 autophosphorylation regulates high-affinity binding of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat-P-TEFb complex to TAR RNA. Garber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6958–69

Mixed-lineage kinase 3 delivers CD3/CD28-derived signals into the IkappaB kinase complex. Hehner SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2556–68

The SMRT corepressor is regulated by a MEK-1 kinase pathway: inhibition of corepressor function is associated with SMRT phosphorylation and nuclear export. Hong SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6612–25

The p53 response to DNA damage in vivo is independent of DNA-dependent protein kinase. Jhappan C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4075–83

Activation of MEK kinase 1 by the c-Abl protein tyrosine kinase in response to DNA damage. Kharbanda S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):4979–89

ErbB2 potentiates breast tumor proliferation through modulation of p27(Kip1)-Cdk2 complex formation: receptor overexpression does not determine growth dependency. Lane HA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3210–23

Both src-dependent and -independent mechanisms mediate phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1-activated mitogen-activated protein kinases in myeloid progenitors. Lee AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6779–98

Protein kinase C-theta participates in NF-kappaB activation induced by CD3-CD28 costimulation through selective activation of IkappaB kinase beta. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2933–40

The death domain kinase RIP is essential for TRAIL (Apo2L)-induced activation of IkappaB kinase and c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Lin Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6638–45

Septin-dependent assembly of a cell cycle-regulatory module in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4049–61

Functional isoforms of IkappaB kinase alpha (IKKalpha) lacking leucine zipper and helix-loop-helix domains reveal that IKKalpha and IKKbeta have different activation requirements. McKenzie FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 20(8):2635–49

Hierarchy of S-phase-promoting factors: yeast Dbf4-Cdc7 kinase requires prior S-phase cyclin-dependent kinase activation. Nougarède R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3795–806

Activation of the heterodimeric IkappaB kinase alpha (IKKalpha)-IKKbeta complex is directional: IKKalpha regulates IKKbeta under both basal and stimulated conditions. O'Mahony A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(4):1170–8

The protein kinase Clk/Sty directly modulates SR protein activity: both hyper- and hypophosphorylation inhibit splicing. Prasad J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6991–7000

Caspase 3 cleavage of the Ste20-related kinase SLK releases and activates an apoptosis-inducing kinase domain and an actin-disassembling region [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 2000 Apr;20(8):2949] Sabourin LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):684–96

Regulatory interactions between the Reg1-Glc7 protein phosphatase and the Snf1 protein kinase. Sanz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1321–8

p21-activated kinase 1 phosphorylates the death agonist bad and protects cells from apoptosis. Schürmann A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):453–61

Receptor isoforms mediate opposing proliferative effects through gbetagamma-activated p38 or Akt pathways. Sellers LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5974–85

p12(DOC-1) is a novel cyclin-dependent kinase 2-associated protein. Shintani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(17):6300–7

The Ste20 kinase misshapen regulates both photoreceptor axon targeting and dorsal closure, acting downstream of distinct signals. Su YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4736–44

Biochemical and genetic conservation of fission yeast Dsk1 and human SR protein-specific kinase 1. Tang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):816–24

Cell-extracellular matrix interactions stimulate the AP-1 transcription factor in an integrin-linked kinase- and glycogen synthase kinase 3-dependent manner. Troussard AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7420–7

IkappaB kinase alpha (IKKalpha) regulation of IKKbeta kinase activity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3655–66

NF-kappaB activation by double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinase (PKR) is mediated through NF-kappaB-inducing kinase and IkappaB kinase. Zamanian-Daryoush M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(4):1278–90

Interaction between PAK and nck: a template for Nck targets and role of PAK autophosphorylation. Zhao ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3906–17

Assembly of a complex containing Cdc45p, replication protein A, and Mcm2p at replication origins controlled by S-phase cyclin-dependent kinases and Cdc7p-Dbf4p kinase. Zou L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3086–96

Dependence of insulin-stimulated glucose transporter 4 translocation on 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 and its target threonine-410 in the activation loop of protein kinase C-zeta. Bandyopadhyay G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1766–72

TGFbeta receptor types I and II and the substrate proteins Smad 2 and 3 are present in human oocytes. Osterlund C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun;6(6):498–503

V(D)J recombination catalyzed by mutant RAG proteins lacking consensus DNA-PK phosphorylation sites. Lin JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Dec;36(18):1263–9

Subtype-specific kinetics of inhibitory adenosine receptor internalization are determined by sensitivity to phosphorylation by G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Ferguson G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):546–52

Murine Myak, a member of a family of yeast YAK1-related genes, is highly expressed in hormonally modulated epithelia in the reproductive system and in the embryonic central nervous system. Shang E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):372–8

Dynamic interaction of BiP and ER stress transducers in the unfolded-protein response. Bertolotti A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):326–32

Activation of LIM-kinase by Pak1 couples Rac/Cdc42 GTPase signalling to actin cytoskeletal dynamics [see comments] Edwards DC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):253–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E115–7.

Convergence of DNA repair and cell-cycle checkpoint control [news] Eggleston A. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 2(6):E95

Braking proliferation [news] Greaves S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E123

Emerging targets for anti-inflammatory therapy [news; comment] Han J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E39–40 . Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):94–7.

MAPKAP kinase 2 is essential for LPS-induced TNF-alpha biosynthesis [see comments] Kotlyarov A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):94–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):E39–40.

Centrosome duplication in mammalian somatic cells requires E2F and Cdk2-cyclin A. Meraldi P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):88–93

Regulation of E2F transcription by cyclin E-Cdk2 kinase mediated through p300/CBP co-activators. Morris L, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):232–9

Stress fibres take shape [news; comment] Ridley AJ. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E64–6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jul;1(3):136–43.

Vessels vivified by Akt acting on NO synthase [news] Snyder SH, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E95–6

A Drosophila melanogaster homologue of Caenorhabditis elegans par-1 acts at an early step in embryonic-axis formation. Tomancak P, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 2(7):458–60

Cooperation between mDia1 and ROCK in Rho-induced actin reorganization [see comments] Watanabe N, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):136–43. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jul;1(3):E64–6.

Nitric oxide upregulates expression of DNA-PKcs to protect cells from DNA-damaging anti-tumour agents. Xu W, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):339–45

Crystal structure of the BMP-2-BRIA ectodomain complex [see comments] Kirsch T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):492–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):440–2.

Structure of Cdc42 bound to the GTPase binding domain of PAK. Morreale A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May; 7(5):384–8

GTP plus water mimic ATP in the active site of protein kinase CK2. Niefind K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1100–3

Variations on ligand-receptor complexes [news; comment] Wiesmann C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):440–2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):486–91. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):492–6.

TFIIH is negatively regulated by cdk8-containing mediator complexes. Akoulitchev S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7; 407(6800):102–6

ATM phosphorylates p95/nbs1 in an S-phase checkpoint pathway. Lim DS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):613–7

NAK is an IkappaB kinase-activating kinase. Tojima Y, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):778–82

The guanine nucleotide exchange factor trio mediates axonal development in the Drosophila embryo [see comments] Bateman J, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Apr;26(1):93–106. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Apr;26(1):1–2.

The SH2/SH3 adaptor protein dock interacts with the Ste20-like kinase misshapen in controlling growth cone motility. Ruan W, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Nov;24(3):595–605

The C-terminal conserved domain of DNA-PKcs, missing in the SCID mouse, is required for kinase activity. Beamish HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):1506–13

The catalytic subunit DNA-dependent protein kinase (DNA-PKcs) facilitates recovery from radiation-induced inhibition of DNA replication. Guan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1183–92

Both V(D)J recombination and radioresistance require DNA-PK kinase activity, though minimal levels suffice for V(D)J recombination. Kienker LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jul 15;28(14):2752–61

Geometry of a complex formed by double strand break repair proteins at a single DNA end: recruitment of DNA-PKcs induces inward translocation of Ku protein. Yoo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4679–86

Cdk2 associates with MAP kinase in vivo and its nuclear translocation is dependent on MAP kinase activation in IL-2-dependent Kit 225 T lymphocytes. Blanchard DA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4184–9

The polo-like kinase Plx1 prevents premature inactivation of the APC(Fizzy)-dependent pathway in the early Xenopus cell cycle. Brassac T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3782–90

cRel-TD kinase: a serine/threonine kinase binding in vivo and in vitro c-Rel and phosphorylating its transactivation domain. Fognani C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27; 19(18):2224–32

ATR is a caffeine-sensitive, DNA-activated protein kinase with a substrate specificity distinct from DNA-PK. Hall-Jackson CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18; 18(48):6707–13

Degradation of human Aurora2 protein kinase by the anaphase-promoting complex-ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Honda K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1; 19(24):2812–9

Caspases and mitochondria in c-Myc-induced apoptosis: identification of ATM as a new target of caspases. Hotti A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2354–62

Hematopoietic progenitor kinase-1 (HPK1) stress response signaling pathway activates IkappaB kinases (IKK-alpha/beta) and IKK-beta is a developmentally regulated protein kinase. Hu MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep

30;18(40):5514–24
Activation of death-inducing signaling complex (DISC) by pro-apoptotic C-terminal fragment of RIP. Kim JW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4491–9
R-Ras3, a brain-specific Ras-related protein, activates Akt and promotes cell survival in PC12 cells. Kimmelman AC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2014–22
The human vaccinia-related kinase 1 (VRK1) phosphorylates threonine-18 within the mdm-2 binding site of the p53 tumour suppressor protein. Lopez-Borges S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3656–64
Integrin-linked kinase regulates phosphorylation of serine 473 of protein kinase B by an indirect mechanism. Lynch DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8024–32
The physical association and phosphorylation of Cdc25C protein phosphatase by Prk. Ouyang B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6029–36
Constitutive activation of IkappaB kinase alpha and NF-kappaB in prostate cancer cells is inhibited by ibuprofen. Palayoor ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2; 18(51):7389–94
Ionizing radiation activates the ATM kinase throughout the cell cycle. Pandita TK, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9; 19(11):1386–91
pRb and Cdk regulation by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Panigone S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4035–41
Pim-1 kinase protects hematopoietic FDC cells from genotoxin-induced death. Pircher TJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3684–92
ATM: a mediator of multiple responses to genotoxic stress. Rotman G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6135–44 (157 ref.)
Induction of apoptosis by SLK, a Ste20-related kinase. Sabourin LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7566–75
Restoration of retinoblastoma mediated signaling to Cdk2 results in cell cycle arrest. Strobeck MW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1857–67
Survivin initiates cell cycle entry by the competitive interaction with Cdk4/p16(INK4a) and Cdk2/cyclin E complex activation. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3225–34
Osmotic stress induces rapid activation of a salicylic acid-induced protein kinase and a homolog of protein kinase ASK1 in tobacco cells [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 2000 Apr;12(4):611] Mikołajczyk M, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):165–78
Arabidopsis thaliana proteins related to the yeast SIP and SNF4 interact with AKINalpha1, an SNF1-like protein kinase. Bouly JP, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Jun;18(5):541–50
Short communication: developmental control of Xa21-mediated disease resistance in rice. Century KS, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct;20(2):231–6
Harpin induces disease resistance in Arabidopsis through the systemic acquired resistance pathway mediated by salicylic acid and the NIM1 gene. Dong H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):207–15
Arabidopsis thaliana SHAGGY-related protein kinases (AtSK11 and 12) function in perianth and gynoecium development. Dornelas MC, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar; 21(5):419–29
Cell-cycle modulation of CK2 activity in tobacco BY-2 cells. Espunya MC, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Sep;19(6):655–66
Regulation of spinach SNF1-related (SnRK1) kinases by protein kinases and phosphatases is associated with phosphorylation of the T loop and is regulated by 5'-AMP. Sugden C, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Aug;19(4):433–9
Brassinosteroid-insensitive-1 is a ubiquitously expressed leucine-rich repeat receptor serine/threonine kinase. Friedrichsen DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1247–56
ATMPK4, an Arabidopsis homolog of mitogen-activated protein kinase, is activated in vitro by AtMEK1 through threonine phosphorylation. Huang Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Apr;122(4):1301–10
Regulation of a plant SNF1-related protein kinase by glucose-6-phosphate. Toroser D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 May;123(1):403–12
ATM is a cytoplasmic protein in mouse brain required to prevent lysosomal accumulation. Barlow C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):871–6
Raf induces NF-kappaB by membrane shuttle kinase MEKK1, a signaling pathway critical for transformation. Baumann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4615–20
Role of AMP-activated protein kinase in the regulation by glucose of islet beta cell gene expression. da Silva Xavier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):4023–8
Phosphorylation of protein kinase N by phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 mediates insulin signals to the actin cytoskeleton. Dong LQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5089–94
Characterization of PDZ-binding kinase, a mitotic kinase. Gaudet S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5167–72
The Arabidopsis SOS2 protein kinase physically interacts with and is activated by the calcium-binding protein SOS3. Halfter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3735–40
Abnormal integrin-mediated regulation of chronic myelogenous leukemia CD34+ cell proliferation: BCR/ABL up-regulates the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, p27Kip, which is relocated to the cell cytoplasm and incapable of regulating cdk2 activity. Jiang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10538–43
Oncogenic stimulation recruits cyclin-dependent kinase in the cell cycle start in rat fibroblast. Jinno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13197–202
A distinctive role for the Yersinia protein kinase: actin binding, kinase activation, and cytoskeleton disruption. Juris SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15; 97(17):9431–6
Rapid ATM-dependent phosphorylation of MDM2 precedes p53 accumulation in response to DNA damage. Khosravi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14973–7
A regulatory shortcut between the Snf1 protein kinase and RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Kuchin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7916–20
CIKS, a connection to Ikappa B kinase and stress-activated protein kinase. Leonardi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10494–9
Oogenic function of the myogenic factor D-MEF2: negative regulation of the decapentaplegic receptor gene thick veins. Mantrova EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11889–94
Ataxia telangiectasia-mutated phosphorylates Chk2 in vivo and in vitro. Matsuoka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10389–94
Endogenous, hyperactive Rac3 controls proliferation of breast cancer cells by a p21-activated kinase-dependent pathway. Mira JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):185–9
The serine and threonine residues in the Ig-alpha cytoplasmic tail negatively regulate immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif-mediated signal transduction. Müller R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8451–4
Transforming growth factor beta targeted inactivation of cyclin E:cyclin-dependent kinase 2 (Cdk2) complexes by inhibition of Cdk2 activating kinase activity. Nagahara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14961–6
The protein kinase CK2 is involved in regulation of circadian rhythms in Arabidopsis. Sugano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12362–6
Nuclear accumulation of cyclin E/Cdk2 triggers a concentration-dependent switch for the destruction of p27Xic1. Swanson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7796–801
G protein-coupled receptor kinase-5 regulates thrombin-activated signaling in endothelial cells. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7440–5
5-lipoxygenase is phosphorylated by p38 kinase-dependent MAPKAP kinases. Werz O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5261–6
c-Abl is required for development and optimal cell proliferation in the context of p53 deficiency. Whang YE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5486–91
MEK kinase 1 is critically required for c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation by proinflammatory stimuli and growth factor-induced cell migration. Xia Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5243–8
A Cdc7p-Dbf4p protein kinase activity is conserved from yeast to humans. Johnston LH, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:61–9 (35 ref.)
Casein kinase 2 as a potentially important enzyme in the nervous system. Blanquet PR. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Feb; 60(3):211–46 (372 ref.)
Cell cycle. Piecing together the p53 puzzle [comment] Carr AM. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1765–6. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1824–7.
Requirement of ATM-dependent phosphorylation of brca1 in the DNA damage response to double-strand breaks [see comments] Cortez D, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1162–6. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1100–2.
DNA damage-induced activation of p53 by the checkpoint kinase Chk2 [see comments] Hirao A, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1824–7. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 10;287(5459):1765–6.
Regulation of abscisic acid-induced stomatal closure and anion channels by guard cell AAPK kinase. Li J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):300–3
Selective inhibition of NF-kappaB activation by a peptide that blocks the interaction of NEMO with the IkappaB kinase complex. May MJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1; 289(5484):1550–4
Differentiation stage-specific inhibition of the Raf-MEK-ERK pathway by Akt. Rommel C, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1738–41
Coupling of stress in the ER to activation of JNK protein kinases by transmembrane protein kinase IRE1. Urano F, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):664–6
Phosphorylation and regulation of Raf by Akt (protein kinase B). Zimmermann S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1741–4
The Aurora/Ipl1p kinase family: regulators of chromosome segregation and cytokinesis. Bischoff JR, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):454–9 (38 ref.)
The IKK complex: an integrator of all signals that activate NF-kappaB? Israël A. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Apr; 10(4):129–33 (44 ref.)
The eukaryotic-like Ser/Thr protein kinases of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Av-Gay Y, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 May;8(5):238–44 (45 ref.)
Involvement of a membrane-associated serine/threonine kinase complex in cellular binding of visna virus. Barber SA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):321–30
Adenovirus E4 34k and E4 11k inhibit double strand break repair and are physically associated with the cellular DNA-dependent protein kinase. Boyer J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):307–12
The Rift Valley fever virus nonstructural protein NSs is phosphorylated at serine residues located in casein kinase II consensus motifs in the carboxy-terminus. Kohl A, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):517–25
An in vitro transcription system that recapitulates equine infectious anemia virus tat-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat activity demonstrates a role for positive transcription elongation factor b and associated proteins in the mechanism of Tat activation. Suñé C, et al. **Virology** 2000 Sep 1;274(2):356–66
[DNA-dependent protein kinase: a major protein involved in the cellular response to ionizing radiation] Muller C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Dec;86(12):977–83 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the nucleocytoplasmic transport of MAPKK and MAPK] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1886–91 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Alteration of serine/threonine protein kinase activity during growth of the wild type Streptomyces avermitilis strain and its chloramphenicol-resistant mutant] Elizarov SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gene transfer of dominant negative Rho kinase suppresses neointimal formation after balloon injury in pigs. Eto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1744–50
Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of serine/threonine kinases: an innovative approach to cancer treatment. Cho-Chung YS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun; 82(2-3):437–49 (122 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

ROCK mediates thrombin's endothelial barrier dysfunction. Carbajal JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C195–204
Essential roles of IkappaB kinases alpha and beta in serum- and IL-1-induced human VSMC proliferation. Sasu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):H1823–31
Characterization of hPRP4 kinase activation: potential role in signaling. Huang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):456–63
A major role for the rho-associated coiled coil forming protein kinase in G-protein-mediated Ca2+ sensitization through inhibition of myosin phosphatase in rabbit trachea. Iizuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):925–33
Atm deficiency causes an increased frequency of intrachromosomal homologous recombination in mice. Bishop AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):395–9
Role for ATM in DNA damage-induced phosphorylation of BRCA1. Gatei M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15; 60(12):3299–304
A dominant negative form of IKK2 prevents suppression of apoptosis by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Cosulich SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Sep;21(9):1757–60
Role for G(12)/G(13) in agonist-induced vascular smooth muscle cell contraction. Gohla A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):221–7
Involvement of Rho-kinase-mediated phosphorylation of myosin light chain in enhancement of cerebral vasospasm [see comments] Sato M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4; 87(3):195–200. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Aug 4;87(3):173–5.
Inhibition of myosin phosphatase by upregulated rho-kinase plays a key role for coronary artery spasm in a porcine model with interleukin-1beta. Kandabashi T, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1319–23
Nuclear matrix and protein kinase CK2 signaling. Ahmed K. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1999;9(3-4):329–36 (35 ref.)
Regulation of type IIalpha phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase localisation by the protein kinase CK2. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):983–6
Mis-specification of cortical identity in a fission yeast PAK mutant. Sawin KE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1335–8
Tribbles, a cell-cycle brake that coordinates proliferation and morphogenesis during Drosophila gastrulation. Seher TC, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):623–9
Adhesion signaling: PAK meets Rac on solid ground. Symons M. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13;10(14):R535–7 (20 ref.)
Quick guide. Jnk. Weitzman JB. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):R290 (3 ref.)
The role of 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase 1 in activating AGC kinases defined in embryonic stem cells. Williams MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):439–48
Targeted misexpression of constitutively active BMP receptor-IB causes bifurcation, duplication, and posterior transformation of digit in mouse limb. Zhang Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 15;220(2):154–67

A Caenorhabditis elegans type I TGF beta receptor can function in the absence of type II kinase to promote larval development. Gunther CV, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3337–47

The C. elegans par-4 gene encodes a putative serine–threonine kinase required for establishing embryonic asymmetry. Watts JL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1467–75

The type I BMP receptor BMPRIB is required for chondrogenesis in the mouse limb. Yi SE, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):621–30

SCF(beta)(-TrCP) ubiquitin ligase–mediated processing of NF-kappaB p105 requires phosphorylation of its C-terminus by IkappaB kinase. Orian A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2580–91

The Drosophila STE20–like kinase misshapen is required downstream of the Frizzled receptor in planar polarity signaling. Paricio N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1; 18(17):4669–78

Role of G protein–coupled receptor kinases in glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor signaling. Tseng CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):947–52

Cdk7- and Cdc25A–independent dephosphorylation of Cdk2 during phorbol ester–mediated cell cycle arrest in U937 cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25; 257(1):145–51

Predominant intracellular localization of the type I transforming growth factor-beta receptor and increased nuclear accumulation after growth arrest. Zwaagstra JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):121–34

Potential role of 3-phosphoinositide–dependent protein kinase 1 (PDK1) in insulin–stimulated glucose transporter 4 translocation in adipocytes. Grillo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):277–9

AMP-activated protein kinase counteracted the inhibitory effect of glucose on the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat hepatocytes. Hubert A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):209–12

CDC7 kinase complex as a molecular switch for DNA replication. Masai H, et al. **Front Biosci** 1999 Dec 1; 4:D834–40 (51 ref.)

ATR disruption leads to chromosomal fragmentation and early embryonic lethality. Brown EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 15;14(4):397–402

Xenopus cdc7 function is dependent on licensing but not on XORC, XCdc6, or CDK activity and is required for XCdc45 loading. Jares P, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 15; 14(12):1528–40

Complete lack of NF-kappaB activity in IKK1 and IKK2 double-deficient mice: additional defect in neurulation. Li Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1729–33

A novel murine PKA–related protein kinase involved in neuronal differentiation. Blaschke RJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 1;64(2):187–94

The distinct roles of TRAF2 and RIP in IKK activation by TNF-R1: TRAF2 recruits IKK to TNF-R1 while RIP mediates IKK activation. Devin A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):419–29

Membrane and transmembrane signaling in Herpesvirus saimiri–transformed human CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes is ATM–independent. Rivero–Carmena M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):927–35

Evidence that 3-phosphoinositide–dependent protein kinase-1 mediates phosphorylation of p70 S6 kinase in vivo at Thr-412 as well as Thr-252. Balendran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37400–6

Distinct regions of MAT1 regulate cdk7 kinase and TFIIH transcription activities. Busso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22815–23

Simultaneous suppression of cdc2 and cdk2 activities induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Dobashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12572–80

Inhibitory phosphorylation site for Rho–associated kinase on smooth muscle myosin phosphatase. Feng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37385–90

Rho GTPase control of protein kinase C-related protein kinase activation by 3-phosphoinositide–dependent protein kinase. Flynn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11064–70

Stimulation of NFkappa B activity by multiple signaling pathways requires PAK1. Frost JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19693–9

Engagement of bone morphogenetic protein type IB receptor and Smad1 signaling by anti–Müllerian hormone and its type II receptor. Gouédard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27973–8

Lipopolysaccharide–activated kinase, an essential component for the induction of the antimicrobial peptide genes in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2071–9

Human Cdc7–related kinase complex. In vitro phosphorylation of MCM by concerted actions of Cdks and Cdc7 and that of a criticial threonine residue of Cdc7 bY Cdks. Masai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):29042–52

A novel role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta in signaling from G protein–coupled receptors to Akt. Murga C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12069–73

Arachidonic acid activates mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase–activated protein kinase 2 and mediates adhesion of a human breast carcinoma cell line to collagen type IV through a p38 MAP kinase–dependent pathway. Paine E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11284–90

Ras/MEK/ERK Up-regulation of the fibroblast KCa channel FIK is a common mechanism for basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta suppression of myogenesis. Peña TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13677–82

Apg13p and Vac8p are part of a complex of phosphoproteins that are required for cytoplasm to vacuole targeting. Scott SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25840–9

Identification of a tetrameric hedgehog signaling complex. Stegman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):21809–12

RhoA and rho kinase regulate the epithelial Na+/H+ exchanger NHE3. Role of myosin light chain phosphorylation. Szászi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28599–606

Human cyclin A is required for mitosis until mid prophase. Furuno N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):295–306

Perturbation of EGF–activated MEK1 and PKB signal pathways by TGF-beta1 correlates with perturbation of EGF–induced cyclin D1 and DNA synthesis by TGF-beta1 in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Yan S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):107–16

TGF-(beta) type I receptor/ALK-5 and Smad proteins mediate epithelial to mesenchymal transdifferentiation in NMuMG breast epithelial cells. Piek E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4557–68

Cdc7p-Dbf4p becomes famous in the cell cycle. Sclafani RA. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2111–7

Ras, protein kinase C zeta, and I kappa B kinases 1 and 2 are downstream effectors of CD44 during the activation of NF–kappa B by hyaluronic acid fragments in T–24 carcinoma cells. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2053–63

Primary human CD4+ T cells contain heterogeneous I kappa B kinase complexes: role in activation of the IL–2 promoter. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5444–52

Analyses of TCRB rearrangements substantiate a profound deficit in recombination signal sequence joining in SCID foals: implications for the role of DNA–dependent protein kinase in V(D)J recombination. Shin EK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1416–24

High susceptibility for cystic fibrosis human airway gland cells to produce IL–8 through the I kappa B kinase alpha pathway in response to extracellular NaCl content. Tabary O, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3377–84

FRAP DNA–dependent protein kinase mediates a late signal transduced from ultraviolet–induced DNA damage. Yarosh DB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):1005–10

A MAP kinase–signaling pathway mediates neurite outgrowth on L1 and requires Src–dependent endocytosis. Schmid RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4177–88

Signal transduction by G–proteins, rho–kinase and protein phosphatase to smooth muscle and non–muscle myosin II. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Jan 15;522 Pt 2:177–85 (94 ref.)

G1–checkpoint function including a cyclin–dependent kinase 2 regulatory pathway as potential determinant of 7–hydroxystaurosporine (UCN–01)–induced apoptosis and G1–phase accumulation. Akiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1364–72

The sgk, an aldosterone–induced gene in mineralocorticoid target cells, regulates the epithelial sodium channel. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1290–4 (36 ref.)

Role of SGK in mineralocorticoid–regulated sodium transport. Pearce D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr; 57(4):1283–9 (35 ref.)

Differential abilities of the Raf family of protein kinases to abrogate cytokine dependency and prevent apoptosis in murine hematopoietic cells by a MEK1–dependent mechanism. Hoyle PE, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):642–56

Apoptotic response and cell cycle transition in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to oxidative stress. Formichi P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Apr 7;66(20):1893–903

Microtubule binding to Smads may regulate TGF beta activity. Dong C, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):27–34

Female mice heterozygous for IKK gamma/NEMO deficiencies develop a dermatopathy similar to the human X–linked disorder incontinentia pigmenti. Makris C, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):969–79

Hedgehog signal transduction in the posterior compartment of the Drosophila wing imaginal disc. Ramírez–Weber FA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):479–85

NEMO/IKK gamma-deficient mice model incontinentia pigmenti. Schmidt–Supprian M, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun; 5(6):981–92

TRANCE, a TNF family member, activates Akt/PKB through a signaling complex involving TRAF6 and c-Src. Wong BR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1041–9

Inhibition of IkappaB kinase and IkappaB phosphorylation by 15–deoxy–Delta(12,14)–prostaglandin J(2) in activated murine macrophages. Castrillo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1692–8

Cellular response to oncogenic ras involves induction of the Cdk4 and Cdk6 inhibitor p15(INK4b). Malumbres M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2915–25

Mitotic effects of a constitutively active mutant of the Xenopus polo–like kinase Plx1. Qian YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8625–32

The elm1 kinase functions in a mitotic signaling network in budding yeast. Sreenivasan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):7983–94

Characterization of the role of AMP–activated protein kinase in the regulation of glucose–activated gene expression using constitutively active and dominant negative forms of the kinase. Woods A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6704–11

Functional link of BRCA1 and ataxia telangiectasia gene product in DNA damage response. Li S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):210–5

ATM phosphorylation of Nijmegen breakage syndrome protein is required in a DNA damage response [see comments] Wu X, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25; 405(6785):477–82. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):404–5.

Functional link between ataxia–telangiectasia and Nijmegen breakage syndrome gene products [see comments] Zhao S, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):473–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):404–5.

A critical role for a Rho–associated kinase, p160ROCK, in determining axon outgrowth in mammalian CNS neurons. Bito H, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):431–41

A mouse serine/threonine kinase homologous to C. elegans UNC51 functions in parallel fiber formation of cerebellar granule neurons. Tomoda T, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec; 24(4):833–46

The integrin–linked kinase (ILK) suppresses anoikis. Attwell S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3811–5

A conditionally-active form of MEK1 results in autocrine tranformation of human and mouse hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):526–36

Caspase–mediated cleavage and functional changes of hematopoietic progenitor kinase 1 (HPK1). Chen YR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7370–7

Activation of NF-kappa B by the dsRNA–dependent protein kinase, PKR involves the I kappa B kinase complex. Gil J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1369–78

Somatic mutagenesis studies of NF–kappa B signaling in human T cells: evidence for an essential role of IKK gamma in NF–kappa B activation by T–cell costimulatory signals and HTLV–I Tax protein. Harhaj EW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1448–56

Hematopoietic progenitor kinase–1 (HPK1) stress response signaling pathway activates IkappaB kinases (IKK–alpha/beta) and IKK–beta is a developmentally regulated protein kinase. Hu MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5514–24

Role of TRAF2/GCK in melanoma sensitivity to UV–induced apoptosis. Ivanov VN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):933–42

How NF-kappaB is activated: the role of the IkappaB kinase (IKK) complex. Karin M. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 22; 18(49):6867–74 (72 ref.)

C–terminal truncation of Dlk/ZIP kinase leads to abrogation of nuclear transport and high apoptotic activity. Kögel D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7212–8

The conserved PI3'K/PTEN/Akt signaling pathway regulates both cell size and survival in Drosophila. Scanga SE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):3971–7

Persistent activation of NF–kappaB by the tax transforming protein of HTLV–1: hijacking cellular IkappaB kinases. Sun SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 22;18(49):6948–58 (185 ref.)

KFC, a Ste20–like kinase with mitogenic potential and capability to activate the SAPK/JNK pathway. Yustein JT, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):710–8

v–Crk activates the phosphoinositide 3–kinase/AKT pathway in transformation. Akagi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7290–5

Atm and Bax cooperate in ionizing radiation–induced apoptosis in the central nervous system. Chong MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):889–94

Defective embryonic neurogenesis in Ku–deficient but not DNA–dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit–deficient mice. Gu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2668–73

The polo–box–dependent induction of ectopic septal structures by a mammalian polo kinase, plk, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14360–5

Activin receptor–like kinase 1 modulates transforming growth factor–beta 1 signaling in the regulation of angiogenesis. Oh SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2626–31

Absence of proximal duct apoptosis in the ventral prostate of transgenic mice carrying the C3(1)–TGF–beta type II dominant negative receptor. Kundu SD, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):118–24

Development. PARallels in axis formation. Morris J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1759–60

The I kappa B kinase (IKK) and NF–kappa B: key elements of proinflammatory signalling. Karin M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):85–98 (116 ref.)

Exclusion of known protease–activated receptors in factor VIIa–induced signal transduction. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Apr;83(4):571–6

Loss of ATM function enhances recombinant adeno–associated virus transduction and integration through pathways similar to UV irradiation. Sanlioglu S, et al. **Virology** 2000 Mar 1;268(1):68–78

[Role of the ATM gene in genetic predisposition to cancer] Bay JO, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jan;87(1):29–34 **(Fre)**

[p57KIP2 in muscle differentiation, simpler than CKI (news)] Tintignac L, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7–8):521 **(Fre)**

[I kappa B kinase (IKK) complex] Fujita T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jun;45(9 Suppl):1546–50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of proline-directed protein kinases in synapse formation and in neurotransmitter release] Taniguchi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):436–41 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

p21-activated protein kinase gamma-PAK is activated by ionizing radiation and other DNA-damaging agents. Similarities and differences to alpha-PAK. Roig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31119–22

ATM-dependent phosphorylation of nibrin in response to radiation exposure. Gatei M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May; 25(1):115–9

Ionizing radiation activates the ATM kinase throughout the cell cycle. Pandita TK, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9; 19(11):1386–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Digitally collected cryo-electron micrographs for single particle reconstruction. Stewart PL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 May 1;49(3):224–32

PROTEIN SPLICING

A functional spliced-variant of beta 2 subunit of Kv1 channels in C6 glioma cells and reactive astrocytes from rat lesioned cerebellum. Akhtar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16984–92

NMR observation of selected segments in a larger protein: central-segment isotope labeling through intein-mediated ligation. Otomo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7; 38(49):16040–4

Introduction of unnatural amino acids into proteins using expressed protein ligation. Ayers B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):343–54

Intein-mediated protein ligation: harnessing nature's escape artists. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):333–42 (47 ref.)

Characteristics of protein splicing in trans mediated by a semisynthetic split intein. Lew BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):355–62

Ligation and splicing of peptides and proteins [editorial] Tam JP. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):309–10

In vivo splicing and functional characterization of Mycobacterium leprae RecA. Frischkorn K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3590–2

Protein splicing in the absence of an intein penultimate histidine. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20431–5

Protein trans-splicing and cyclization by a naturally split intein from the dnaE gene of Synechocystis species PCC6803. Evans TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9091–4

Structural insights into the protein splicing mechanism of PI-SceI. Poland BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2; 275(22):16408–13

PI-PfuI and PI-PfuII, intein-coded homing endonucleases from Pyrococcus furiosus. I. Purification and identification of the homing-type endonuclease activities. Komori K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1;27(21):4167–74

PI-PfuI and PI-PfuII, intein-coded homing endonucleases from Pyrococcus furiosus. II. Characterization Of the binding and cleavage abilities by site-directed mutagenesis. Komori K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 1; 27(21):4175–82

GENETICS

Fine-tuning an engineered intein [news; comment] Amitai G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):854–5. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):889–92.

A genetic system yields self-cleaving inteins for bioseparations [see comments] Wood DW, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):889–92. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Sep;17(9):854–5.

InBase, the Intein Database. Perler FB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):344–5

Mitochondrial gene therapy: an arena for the biomedical use of inteins. de Grey AD. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep; 18(9):394–9 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactivity of the cysteine residues in the protein splicing active center of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis RecA intein. Shingledecker K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):138–44

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, PRIMARY see **AMINO ACID SEQUENCE**

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, QUATERNARY

see related

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Role of the tertiary and quaternary structures in the stability of dimeric copper, zinc superoxide dismutases. Stroppolo ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):215–8

Association and dissociation of the tripeptidyl-peptidase II complex as a way of regulating the enzyme activity. Tomkinson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):275–80

Designing transthyretin mutants affecting tetrameric structure: implications in amyloidogenicity. Redondo C, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:167–72

Divergence in macromolecular assembly: X-ray crystallographic structure analysis of lumazine synthase from Brucella abortus. Braden BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1031–6

The C-terminal domain of the Pseudomonas secretin XcpQ forms oligomeric rings with pore activity. Brok R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1169–79

A reassessment of the factors affecting microtubule assembly and disassembly in vitro. Caudron N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):211–20

Hyperstable stacked-disk structure of tobacco mosaic virus protein: electron cryomicroscopy image reconstruction related to atomic models. Diaz-Avalos R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):67–72

The BPTI decamer observed in acidic pH crystal forms pre-exists as a stable species in solution. Hamiaux C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 31;297(3):697–712

Structural studies of soluble oligomers of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide. Huang TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):73–87

Quaternary re-arrangement analysed by spectral enhancement: the interaction of a sporulation repressor with its antagonist. Scott DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):997–1004

Stator structure and subunit composition of the V(1)/V(0) Na(+)-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium Caloramator fervidus. Ubbink-Kok T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):311–21

Salmonella enteritidis fimbriae displaying a heterologous epitope reveal a uniquely flexible structure and assembly mechanism. White AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):361–72

A fragment of recombinant GABA(A) receptor alpha1 subunit forming rosette-like homo-oligomers. Xue H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 25;296(3):739–42

The butyrylcholinesterase K-variant shows similar cellular protein turnover and quaternary interaction to the wild-type enzyme. Altamirano CV, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):869–77

The biological action of choriogonadotropin is not dependent on the complete native quaternary interactions between the subunits. Jackson AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 13(12):2175–88

The dodecameric ferritin from Listeria innocua contains a novel intersubunit iron-binding site. Ilari A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):38–43

Rational design of potent human transthyretin amyloid disease inhibitors [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 2000 May;7(5):431] Klabunde T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):312–21

The crystal structure of ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose 6-epimerase: catalysis with a twist. Deacon AM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):453–62

Simulations of ion channels--watching ions and water move. Sansom MS, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Aug; 25(8):368–74 (49 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure of alpha-latrotoxin oligomers reveals that divalent cation-dependent tetramers form membrane pores [see comments] Orlova EV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan; 7(1):48–53. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jan;7(1):3–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between red blood cells and a lethal, partly quaternized tertiary polyamine. Moreau E, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1–3):115–28

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY

X-ray diffraction of helices with arbitrary periodic ligand binding. Gu J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2022–7

Logos for amino-acid preferences in different backbone packing density regions of protein structural classes. Kannan N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1156–65

beta-sheet propensity and its correlation with parameters based on conformation. Pal D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):589–94

Enhanced prediction accuracy of protein secondary structure using hydrogen exchange Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Baello BI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Apr 10; 280(1):46–57

Spectroscopic methods for analysis of protein secondary structure. Pelton JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):167–76 (38 ref.)

Sequence and comparative structural analysis of the murine leukaemia virus amphotropic strain 4070A RNase H domain. Ey PL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999;144(11):2185–99

Studies on the relationships between the synonymous codon usage and protein secondary structural units. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):692–6

Biophysical characterization of betabellin 16D: a beta-sandwich protein that forms narrow fibrils which associate into broad ribbons. Lim A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):498–504

Transmembrane and water-soluble helix bundles display reverse patterns of surface roughness. Renthal R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):714–7

Pyrene excimer fluorescence: a spatially sensitive probe to monitor lipid-induced helical rearrangement of apolipophorin III. Sahoo D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6594–601

Evidence for partial secondary structure formation in the transition state for arc repressor refolding and dimerization. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18; 39(28):8308–14

Temperature-dependent beta-sheet formation in beta-amyloid Abeta(1–40) peptide in water: uncoupling beta-structure folding from aggregation. Gursky O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):93–102

Effects of fluorescent pseudo-ATP and ATP-metal analogs on secondary structure of Na(+)/K(+)-ATPase. Tanfani F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24; 1457(1–2):94–102

Mechanisms for the enhanced thermal stability of a mutant of transcription factor 1 as explained by (1)H, (15)N and (13)C NMR chemical shifts and secondary structure analysis. Vu HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 16;1478(1):113–24

Exploiting the past and the future in protein secondary structure prediction. Baldi P, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Nov;15(11):937–46

Sequence-structure specificity of a knowledge based energy function at the secondary structure level. Xu D, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):257–68

The T-knot motif revisited. Polticelli F, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1247–50

Site-specific tryptophan dynamics in class A amphipathic helical peptides at a phospholipid bilayer interface. Clayton AH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1066–73

Backbone dipoles generate positive potentials in all proteins: origins and implications of the effect. Gunner MR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1126–44

A designed four-alpha-helix bundle that binds the volatile general anesthetic halothane with high affinity. Johansson JS, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):982–93

Do parallel beta-helix proteins have a unique fourier transform infrared spectrum? Khurana R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):994–1000

S curve, a graphic representation of protein secondary structure sequence and its applications. Zhang CT, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):539–49

A novel Ca2+ binding beta hairpin loop better resembles integrin sequence motifs than the EF hand [letter] Springer TA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 4;102(3):275–7

CIDEP effects of intramolecular quenching of singlet and triplet excited states by nitroxide radicals in oligopeptides: a potentially useful new method for investigating peptide secondary structures in solution. Corvaja C, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Aug 4;6(15):2775–82

A global optimization strategy for predicting alpha-helical protein tertiary structure. Crivelli S, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May;24(3–4):489–97

Riding the wave: structural and energetic principles of helical membrane proteins. Fleming KG. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):67–71 (41 ref.)

Helical peptide and protein design. Micklatcher C, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):724–9 (44 ref.)

Designed molecules that fold to mimic protein secondary structures. Stigers KD, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):714–23 (51 ref.)

A small amphipathic alpha-helical region is required for transcriptional activities and proteasome-dependent turnover of the tyrosine-phosphorylated Stat5. Wang D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1;19(3):392–9

Toxicity of non-abeta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid, and N-terminal fragments thereof, correlates to formation of beta-sheet structure and fibrils. Bodles AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2186–94

Closed loops of nearly standard size: common basic element of protein structure. Berezovsky IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):283–6

Complementary packing of alpha-helices in proteins. Efimov AV. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):3–6 (29 ref.)

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis around transmembrane segment VI of Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H(+) antiporter. Konishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):315–8

Correlations of nucleotide substitution rates and base composition of mammalian coding sequences with protein structure. Chiusano ML, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30; 238(1):23–31

Relationships between conformation of beta-lactoglobulin in

solution and gel states as revealed by attenuated total reflection Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Allain AF, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 15;26(5):337–44

A data base of minimally frustrated alpha helical segments extracted from proteins according to an entropy criterion. Casadio R, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:68–76

The N-terminal region of the Escherichia coli WecA (Rfe) protein, containing three predicted transmembrane helices, is required for function but not for membrane insertion. Amer AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):498–503

Determination of the border between the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of human integrin subunits. Armulik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37030–4

Insight into the secondary structure of non-native proteins bound to a molecular chaperone alpha-crystallin. An isotope-edited infrared spectroscopic study. Das KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33209–12

Entrapping intermediates of thermal aggregation in alpha-helical proteins with low concentration of guanidine hydrochloride. Dong A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27689–93

The functional microdomain in transmembrane helices 2 and 7 regulates expression, activation, and coupling pathways of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Flanagan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):28880–6

Crystal structure of cardosin A, a glycosylated and Arg-Gly-Asp-containing aspartic proteinase from the flowers of Cynara cardunculus L. Frazão C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27694–701

Biochemical and genetic evidence for three transmembrane domains in the class I holin, lambda S. Gründling A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):769–76

Identification and initial characterization of four novel members of the interleukin-1 family. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10308–14

A mixture of alpha-helical and 3(10)-helical conformations for involucrin in the human epidermal corneocyte envelope provides a scaffold for the attachment of both lipids and proteins. Lazo ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37340–4

Secondary and tertiary structure changes of reconstituted LmrA induced by nucleotide binding or hydrolysis. A fourier transform attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy and tryptophan fluorescence quenching analysis. Vigano C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10962–7

HYPER: a hierarchical algorithm for automatic determination of protein dihedral-angle constraints and stereospecific C beta H2 resonance assignments from NMR data. Tejero R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov;15(3):251–64

Measurement of 3hJNC' connectivities across hydrogen bonds in a 30 kDa protein. Wang YX, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):181–4

Backbone dynamics of the human CC-chemokine eotaxin. Ye J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):115–24

HELANAL: a program to characterize helix geometry in proteins. Bansal M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr; 17(5):811–9

Folding of oligoglutamines: a theoretical approach based upon thermodynamics and molecular mechanics. Starikov EB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):409–27

A graphic approach to evaluate algorithms of secondary structure prediction. Zhang CT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr;17(5):829–42

Beta-and gamma-turns in proteins revisited: a new set of amino acid turn-type dependent positional preferences and potentials. Guruprasad K, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Jun; 25(2):143–56

Identification of novel mutations in basic hair keratins hHb1 and hHb6 in monilethrix: implications for protein structure and clinical phenotype. Korge BP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):607–12

A solid-state NMR index of helical membrane protein structure and topology. Marassi FM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):150–5

Three-dimensional solid-state NMR spectroscopy is essential for resolution of resonances from in-plane residues in uniformly (15)N-labeled helical membrane proteins in oriented lipid bilayers. Marassi FM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):156–61

Imaging membrane protein helical wheels. Wang J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):162–7

A heterodimeric coiled-coil peptide pair selected in vivo from a designed library-versus-library ensemble. Arndt KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):627–39

A tale of two secondary structure elements: when a beta-hairpin becomes an alpha-helix. Cregut D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):389–401

Protein secondary structure prediction based on position-specific scoring matrices. Jones DT. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):195–202

Cis peptide bonds in proteins: residues involved, their conformations, interactions and locations. Pal D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):271–88

Periodicity in alpha-helix lengths and C-capping preferences. Penel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1211–9

Thermodynamics of the alpha-helix-coil transition of amphipathic peptides in a membrane environment: implications for the peptide-membrane binding equilibrium. Wieprecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):785–94

The anatomy of protein beta-sheet topology. Zhang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1075–89

Schematic representation of residue-based protein context-dependent data: an application to transmembrane proteins. Campagne F, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3-4):207–13

Beta-sheet breaker peptides reverse conformation of pathogenic prion proteins [news] Reilly CE. **J Neurol** 2000 Apr;247(4):319–20 (4 ref.)

De novo design: backbone conformational constraints in nucleating helices and beta-hairpins. Balaram P. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):195–9 (54 ref.)

Perspective: peptides as mimics of transmembrane segments in proteins. Deber CM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep; 54(3):200–5 (47 ref.)

Uniquely folded mini-protein motifs. Imperiali B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):177–84 (41 ref.)

Electrostatic effects on the alpha-helix and beta-strand formation of BPTI(16-36) studied by Monte Carlo simulated annealing. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):230–6

Extending the concept of template-assembled synthetic proteins. Tuchscherer G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep; 54(3):185–94 (56 ref.)

What is the minimum number of residues to determine the secondary structural state? Pan XM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):579–84

Modeling alpha-helical coiled coils: analytic relations between parameters. Busson B, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;127(1):16–21

Crystal structure of active site-inhibited human coagulation factor VIIa (des-Gla). Kemball-Cook G, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;127(3):213–23

The structure of aquaporin-1 at 4.5-A resolution reveals short alpha-helices in the center of the monomer. Mitsuoka K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 1;128(1):34–43

Mean free energy topology for nucleotide sequences of varying composition based on secondary structure calculations. Dawson WK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 21;201(2):113–40

Secondary structure of proteins and three-dimensional pattern recognition. Figureau A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 21;201(2):103–11

A quadratic discriminant analysis of protein structure classification based on the Helix/Strand content [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 2000 Jul 21;205(2):341] Zhang CT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 7;201(3):189–99

Contribution of the hydrophobicity gradient to the secondary structure and activity of fusogenic peptides. Decout A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1999 Jul-Sep;16(3):237–46

Structure of the Janus-faced C2B domain of rabphilin. Ubach J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):106–12

Early ribbon drawings of proteins. Richardson JS. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):624–5

Helix deformation is coupled to vectorial proton transport in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Royant A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):645–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70.

Partition function zeros and finite size scaling of helix-coil transitions in a polypeptide. Alves NA, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 21;84(8):1836–9

Conformational diffusion and helix formation kinetics. Hummer G, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 18; 85(12):2637–40

Mean-field HP model, designability and alpha-helices in protein structures. Shih CT, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jan 10;84(2):386–9

The crystal structure and mechanism of orotidine 5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Appleby TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2005–10

Internal packing of helical membrane proteins. Eilers M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5796–801

Diabetes-associated mutations in a beta-cell transcription factor destabilize an antiparallel "mini-zipper" in a dimerization interface. Hua QX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):1999–2004

Structure-based conformational preferences of amino acids. Koehl P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12524–9

A physical basis for protein secondary structure. Srinivasan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14258–63

Interactive construction of residue-based diagrams of proteins: the RbDe web service. Konvicka K, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun;13(6):395–6

Prediction of protein secondary structure content. Liu W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1041–50

Analysis and prediction of inter-strand packing distances between beta-sheets of globular proteins. Nagarajaram HA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1055–62

Novel protein structural motifs containing two-turn and longer 3(10)-helices. Pal L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct; 12(10):811–4

Spare parts for helix-helix interaction. Preissner R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):825–32

Skewed distribution of protein secondary structure contents over the conformational triangle. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):807–10

Beta-sheet modeling by helical surfaces. Znamenskiy D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun;13(6):407–12

The turn sequence directs beta-strand alignment in designed beta-hairpins. de Alba E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2234–44

The effects of alpha-helix on the stability of Asn residues: deamidation rates in peptides of varying helicity. Kosky AA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2519–23

The effect of nucleotide bias upon the composition and prediction of transmembrane helices. Stevens TJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):505–11

Protein structure determination using a database of interatomic distance probabilities. Wall ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Dec;8(12):2720–7

The pi-helix translates structure into function. Weaver TM. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):201–6

Protein fold recognition by total alignment probability. Bienkowska JR, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):451–62

Application of multiple sequence alignment profiles to improve protein secondary structure prediction. Cuff JA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):502–11

Side chains in transmembrane helices are shorter at helix-helix interfaces. Jiang S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):429–35

Protein structure comparison using the markov transition model of evolution. Kawabata T, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):108–22

Fold recognition using sequence and secondary structure information. Koretke KK, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:141–8

Recognition and architecture of the framework structure of protein. Luo L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):9–25

Analysis and assessment of ab initio three-dimensional prediction, secondary structure, and contacts prediction. Orengo CA, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:149–70

Prediction of protein secondary structure at 80% accuracy. Petersen TN, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):17–20

Search for the most stable folds of protein chains: III. Improvement in fold recognition by averaging over homologous sequences and 3D structures. Rykunov DS, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):494–501

Plasticity and steric strain in a parallel beta-helix: rational mutations in the P22 tailspike protein. Schuler B, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):89–101

A comprehensive analysis of the Greek key motifs in protein beta-barrels and beta-sandwiches. Zhang C, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):409–19

Vibrational spectroscopic studies of solid recombinant bovine growth hormone and related growth hormone analogs. Thamann TJ, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Sep; 55A(11):2261–70

A new helicoid-type sequential oligopeptide carrier (SOC(n)) for developing potent antigens and immunogens. Sakarellos-Daitsiotis M, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3-4):302–10

DRUG EFFECTS

UV resonance Raman study of angiotensin II conformation in nonaqueous environments: lipid micelles and acetonitrile. Holtz JS, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):55–63

Heparin reduces the alpha-helical content of cobra basic phospholipase A(2) and promotes its complex formation. Lin YH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 2000 Apr 12;27(2):171–6

GENETICS

Decision tree-based formation of consensus protein secondary structure prediction. Selbig J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec;15(12):1039–46

Affinity maturation of a Taq DNA polymerase specific affibody by helix shuffling. Gunneriusson E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):873–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The lipid-protein interface of a Shaker K(+) channel [see comments] Hong KH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan; 115(1):51–8. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):29–32.

alpha-helical structural elements within the voltage-sensing domains of a K(+) channel [see comments] Li-Smerin Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan;115(1):33–50. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 2000 Jan;115(1):29–32.

Functional role of transmembrane helix 7 in the activation of the heptahelical lutropin receptor. Angelova K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;14(4):459–71

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SUPERSECONDARY see **AMINO ACID MOTIFS**

PROTEIN STRUCTURE, TERTIARY

Searching databases to find protein domain organization. Bateman A, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:137–57 (54 ref.)

Evolution of domain families. Ponting CP, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:185–244 (237 ref.)

Role of the tertiary and quaternary structures in the stability of dimeric copper, zinc superoxide dismutases. Stroppolo ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):215–8

Three-dimensional Poisson-Nernst-Planck theory studies: influence of membrane electrostatics on gramicidin A channel conductance. Cárdenas AE, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):80–93

KDEL proteins are found on the surface of NG108-15 cells. Xiao G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1; 72(2):121–8

Three-dimensional structure of a complex between the death

domains of Pelle and Tube. Xiao T, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 24;99(5):545–55

Structural basis for chitin recognition by defense proteins: GlcNAc residues are bound in a multivalent fashion by extended binding sites in hevein domains. Asensio JL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):529–43

A novel artificial loop scaffold for the noncovalent constraint of peptides. Gururaja TL, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul; 7(7):515–27

A global optimization strategy for predicting alpha-helical protein tertiary structure. Crivelli S, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May;24(3–4):489–97

Peripheral membrane proteins: FYVE sticky fingers. Driscoll PC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R857–60 (22 ref.)

A latrophilin/CL–1–like GPS domain in polycystin–1 [letter] Ponting CP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):R585–8

Prediction of protein (domain) structural classes based on amino–acid index. Bu WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1043–9

The EH network. Santolini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):186–209 (195 ref.)

The importance of being proline: the interaction of proline–rich motifs in signaling proteins with their cognate domains. Kay BK, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):231–41 (135 ref.)

Strong hydrophobic nature of cysteine residues in proteins. Nagano N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):69–71

Ectodysplasin is a collagenous trimeric type II membrane protein with a tumor necrosis factor–like domain and co–localizes with cytoskeletal structures at lateral and apical surfaces of cells. Ezer S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2079–86

The Menkes protein (ATP7A; MNK) cycles via the plasma membrane both in basal and elevated extracellular copper using a C–terminal di–leucine endocytic signal. Petris MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):2107–15

Defining proximity relationships in the tertiary structure of the dopamine transporter. Identification of a conserved glutamic acid as a third coordinate in the endogenous Zn(2+)–binding site. Loland CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36928–34

A eukaryotic SWI2/SNF2 domain, an exquisite detector of double–stranded to single–stranded DNA transition elements [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19433–4] Muthuswami R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7648–55

Secondary and tertiary structure changes of reconstituted LmrA induced by nucleotide binding or hydrolysis. A fourier transform attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy and tryptophan fluorescence quenching analysis. Vigano C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10962–7

Application of automated NOE assignment to three–dimensional structure refinement of a 28 kDa single–chain T cell receptor. Hare BJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):103–13

Hierarchy of the interaction energy distribution in the spatial structure of globular proteins and the problem of domain definition. Berezovsky IN, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug;17(1):133–55

Docking of peptide–T onto the D1 domain of the CD4 receptor. Perez JJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Feb; 17(4):725–33

The plant vacuolar sorting receptor AtELP is involved in transport of NH(2)–terminal propeptide–containing vacuolar proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ahmed SU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1335–44

The LIS1–related NUDF protein of Aspergillus nidulans interacts with the coiled–coil domain of the NUDE/RO11 protein. Efimov VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Aug 7; 150(3):681–8

Differential activation of focal adhesion kinase, Rho and Rac by the ninth and tenth FIII domains of fibronectin. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2937–46

AAA domains and organization of the dynein motor unit. King SM. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2521–6 (47 ref.)

Subcellular localization of interferon–inducible Myc/stat–interacting protein Nmi is regulated by a novel IFP 35 homologous domain. Lee ND, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Nov;19(11):1245–52

Amino acid similarity matrix for homology modeling derived from structural alignment and optimized by the Monte Carlo method. Ogata K, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Aug–Dec;16(4–6):178–89, 254

Integrin alpha(1) beta(1)–mediated activation of cyclin–dependent kinase 5 activity is involved in neurite outgrowth and human neurofilament protein H Lys–Ser$_7$Pro tail domain phosphorylation. Li BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6055–62

Uniquely folded mini–protein motifs. Imperiali B, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):177–84 (41 ref.)

Structures of the intradiskal loops and amino terminus of the G–protein receptor, rhodopsin. Yeagle PL, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Jun;55(6):455–65

Identification of the region in the N–terminal domain responsible for the cytoplasmic localization of Myoc/Tigr and its association with microtubules. Mertts M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct;79(10):1237–45

The LIM domain: regulation by association. Bach I. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):5–17 (132 ref.)

AMPA receptor–PDZ interactions in facilitation of spinal sensory synapses. Li P, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 2(11):972–7

Patterned library analysis: a method for the quantitative assessment of hypotheses concerning the determinants of protein structure [see comments] Lahr SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14860–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):526–8.

Construction of hybrid peptide synthetases by module and domain fusions. Mootz HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5848–53

High throughput protein fold identification by using experimental constraints derived from intramolecular cross–links and mass spectrometry. Young MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5802–6

The bottom line for prediction of residue solvent accessibility. Richardson CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1051–4

Conserved structural features and sequence patterns in the GroES fold family. Taneja B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct; 12(10):815–8

Modeling three–dimensional protein structures for amino acid sequences of the CASP3 experiment using sequence–derived predictions. Fischer D. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:61–5

A novel energy–based stochastic method for positioning polar protons in protein structures from X–rays. Glick M, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):273–87

RMS/coverage graphs: a qualitative method for comparing three–dimensional protein structure predictions. Hubbard TJ. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:15–21

Side chains in transmembrane helices are shorter at helix–helix interfaces. Jiang S, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):429–35

Prediction of protein structure: the problem of fold multiplicity. Lomize AL, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:199–203

Ab initio protein structure prediction using a combined hierarchical approach. Samudrala R, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:194–8

A comprehensive analysis of the Greek key motifs in protein beta–barrels and beta–sandwiches. Zhang C, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):409–19

Structural evidence for evolution of the beta/alpha barrel scaffold by gene duplication and fusion [see comments] Lang D, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1546–50. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1490.

Protein evolution. On the ancestry of barrels [comment] Miles EW, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1490. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1546–50.

Evidence of domain swapping within the jumonji family of transcription factors. Balciunas D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jun;25(6):274–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Opposite effects of Ca(2+) and GTP binding on tissue transglutaminase tertiary structure. Di Venere A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3915–21

Solvent effects on squid sodium channels are attributable to movements of a flexible protein structure in gating currents and to hydration in a pore. Kukita F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 1;522 Pt 3:357–73

GENETICS

Interaction between permeation and gating in a putative pore domain mutant in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Zhang ZR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):298–313

Activity–dependent interaction of the intracellular domain of rat trkA with intermediate filament proteins, the beta–6 proteasomal subunit, Ras–GRF1, and the p162 subunit of eIF3. MacDonald JI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct; 13(1–2):141–58

APP carboxyl–terminal fragment without or with abeta domain equally induces cytotoxicity in differentiated PC12 cells and cortical neurons. Lee JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):565–70

The histidine kinase–related domain participates in phytochrome B function but is dispensable. Krall L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8169–74

Large–scale expression and purification of a soluble form of the pleckstrin homology domain of the human protooncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase PKB (c–akt) in Escherichia coli. Ingley E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):224–30

Hepatitis B virions isolated with antibodies to the pre–S1 domain reveal occult viremia by PCR in Alaska Native HBV carriers who have seroconverted. Gandhi MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):910–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The key event in force–induced unfolding of Titin's immunoglobulin domains. Lu H, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):51–65

Apical membrane targeting of Nedd4 is mediated by an association of its C2 domain with annexin XIIIb. Plant PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1473–84

Plasmin–sensitive dibasic sequences in the third fibronectin–like domain of L1–cell adhesion molecule (CAM) facilitate homomultimerization and concomitant integrin recruitment. Silletti S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1485–502

Tight junctions are membrane microdomains. Nusrat A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1771–81

RING domains: master builders of molecular scaffolds? [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 2000 Apr 7;297(4):1027] Borden KL. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 4; 295(5):1103–12 (59 ref.)

F–actin is concentrated in nonrelease domains at frog neuromuscular junctions. Dunaevsky A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6007–12

A polar, solvent–exposed residue can be essential for native protein structure. Hill RB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):471–9

The EGF domain: requirements for binding to receptors of the ErbB family. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000; 59:99–131 (150 ref.)

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

Two time windows of anisomycin–induced amnesia for inhibitory avoidance training in rats: protection from amnesia by pretraining but not pre–exposure to the task apparatus. Quevedo J, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 6(6):600–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

More on hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Freeland B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1999 Jun;99(6):12.

Free and total circulating magnesium following glucagon injection in humans. Rossier MC, et al. **Magnes Res** 1999 Sep;12(3):175–9

Topical treatment of cutaneous chronic graft versus host disease with halofuginone: a novel inhibitor of collagen type I synthesis. Nagler A, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15;68(11):1806–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol use in plastic surgery [letter] Erel E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Jun;52(4):326–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,5–Bis(trifluoromethyl)pyrazoles: a novel class of NFAT transcription factor regulator. Djuric SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):2975–81

The synthesis of poly–4–thiouridylic acid and its effect on protein synthesis in a cell free system derived from rat liver. Hochberg AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Nov; 1(11):1619–30

CHEMISTRY

The solubility of the ribotoxin alpha–sarcin, produced as a recombinant protein in Escherichia coli, is increased in the presence of thioredoxin. García–Ortega L, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):298–302

X–ray crystallographic analysis of the structural basis for the interactions of pokeweed antiviral protein with its active site inhibitor and ribosomal RNA substrate analogs. Kurinov IV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1765–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypoxysordarin, a new sordarin derivative from Hypoxylon croceum. Daferner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):474–80

METABOLISM

Expression and cellular distribution of perchloric acid–soluble protein is dependent on the cell–proliferating states of NRK–52E cells. Kanouchi H, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):1103–8

Failure of erythromycin breath test to correlate with midazolam clearance as a probe of cytochrome P4503A [see comments] Kinirons MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):224–31. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 May;67(5):577–8.

Selective sensitivity of early postmitotic retinal cells to apoptosis induced by inhibition of protein synthesis. Rehen SK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4349–56

LPS–induced signals in activation of caspase–3–like protease, a key enzyme regulating apoptotic cell damage into a macrophage–like cell line, J774.1, in the presence of cycloheximide. Karahashi H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct; 66(4):689–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cycloheximide on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Amino Acids** 2000;18(2):103–16

Development of an Aspergillus fumigatus cell–free protein synthesis assay. Zamarro MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):320–2

In vitro pharmacodynamic parameters of sordarin derivatives in comparison with those of marketed compounds against Pneumocystis carinii isolated from rats. Aviles P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1284–90

Antibacterial agents and release of periplasmic pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Craig–Mylius KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 May;44(5):1383–6

Differential modulatory effects of clarithromycin on the

production of cytokines by a tumor. **Sassa K, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2787–9

Effects of glucagon on in vitro liquid production by lungs from fetal guinea pigs. Choo N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F28–34

Release of renal dipeptidase from rabbit renal proximal tubules and its inhibition by gentamicin. Kang BY, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Aug;22(4):367–71

Protein synthesis inhibition by flavonoids: roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha kinases. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):589–94

Tetracycline–inducible CaM kinase II silences hypertrophy–sensitive gene expression in rat neonate cardiomyocytes. Valencia TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):803–10

Fast control of DNA replication in response to hypoxia and to inhibited protein synthesis in CCRF–CEM and HeLa cells. Probst G, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1371–82

Changes of caspase activities involved in apoptosis of a macrophage–like cell line J774.1/JA–4 treated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and cycloheximide. Karahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Feb;23(2):140–4

Meiosis–activating sterol–mediated resumption of meiosis in mouse oocytes in vitro is influenced by protein synthesis inhibition and cholera toxin. Grøndahl C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):775–80

Inhibitors of protein synthesis. Leviton I. **Cancer Invest** 1999; 17(1):87–92 (30 ref.)

Metabolic inhibitors sensitize for CD95 (APO–1/Fas)–induced apoptosis by down–regulating Fas–associated death domain–like interleukin 1–converting enzyme inhibitory protein expression. Fulda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3947–56

A Na(+)–dependent system A and ASC–independent amino acid transport system stimulated by glucagon in rat hepatocytes. Lim SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):7–12

Effects of clarithromycin on the metabolism of omeprazole in relation to CYP2C19 genotype status in humans. Furuta T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):265–74

Novel antifungal drugs. DiDomenico B. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Oct;2(5):509–15 (92 ref.)

Systemic coadministration of chloramphenicol with intravenous but not intracerebroventricular morphine markedly increases morphine antinociception and delays development of antinociceptive tolerance in rats. Smith MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):236–44

RNA hairpin loops repress protein synthesis more strongly than hammerhead ribozymes. Drew HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):260–73

Fasting–induced apoptosis in rat liver is blocked by cycloheximide. Tessitore L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;78(8):573–9

Anisomycin uses multiple mechanisms to stimulate mitogen–activated protein kinases and gene expression and to inhibit neuronal differentiation in PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Törocsik B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):527–32

Oxygen reactive radicals production in cell culture by okadaic acid and their implication in protein synthesis inhibition. Matias WG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Oct; 18(10):634–9

P–glycoprotein inhibitor erythromycin increases oral bioavailability of talinolol in humans. Schwarz UI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;38(4):161–7

Activity of linezolid against Gram–positive cocci possessing genes conferring resistance to protein synthesis inhibitors. Fines M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun; 45(6):797–802

Requirement for prolonged action in the cytosol for optimal protein synthesis inhibition by diphtheria toxin. Falnes PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4363–8

Inhibitors of protein synthesis and RNA synthesis protect against okadaic acid–induced apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cell line MG63 cells but not in Saos–2 cells. Morimoto H, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 1999;17(4):266–73

Promoter competitors as novel antifibrotics that inhibit transforming growth factor–beta induction of collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis in fibroblasts. Meisler NT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):196–205

Differentiation and functional expression of potential antibody–producing cells in the presence of chloramphenicol. Schoenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Feb;32(2):401–14

Resistance mutations in 23 S rRNA identify the site of action of the protein synthesis inhibitor linezolid in the ribosomal peptidyl transferase center. Kloss P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):93–101

Conditionally–immortalized astrocytic cell line expresses GAD and secretes GABA under tetracycline regulation. Behrstock SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 1; 60(3):302–10

Osteoblast proliferation and differentiation on dentin slices are modulated by pretreatment of the surface with tetracycline or osteoclasts. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Apr;71(4):586–97

Allosteric modulation and accelerated resensitization of human P2X(3) receptors by cibacron blue. Alexander K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1999 Dec;291(3):1135–42

Cytotoxic effect of Shiga toxin–1 on human glomerular epithelial cells [see comments] Hughes AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2350–9. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jun;57(6):2650–1.

Melatonin synthesis in the greenfrog retina in culture: I. Modulation by the light/dark cycle, forskolin and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Alonso–Gómez AL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jan 14;66(8):675–85

Golgi complex is brefeldin A resistant in multidrug resistant cells. Erokhina MV, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1999; 12(6):871–82

Macrolide–ketolide inhibition of MLS–resistant ribosomes is improved by alternative drug interaction with domain II of 23S rRNA. Douthwaite S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):183–93

Effect of 6–aminonicotinamide and other protein synthesis inhibitors on formation of platinum–DNA adducts and cisplatin sensitivity. Budihardjo II, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):529–38

Cycloheximide increases proenkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat adrenal medulla. Won JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;57(6):1173–81

Inhibition of neovascularization and tumor growth, and facilitation of wound repair, by halofuginone, an inhibitor of collagen type I synthesis. Abramovitch R, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):321–9

Chloramphenicol induces apoptosis in the developing brain. Guimarães CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10; 39(9):1673–9

The transport of the histidine–rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30

Reactivity of HeLa tumoral cells under the in vitro action of some aromatic compounds from the phytomass. Rotinberg P, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1998 Jan–Jun; 35(1–2):91–8

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition before or during in vitro maturation on subsequent development of bovine oocytes. Lonergan P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):417–31

Protein S–thiolation can mediate the inhibition of protein synthesis induced by tert–butyl hydroperoxide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Latour I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):1–9

[The mechanisms of memory reorganization during the retrieval of acquired behavioral experience in chicks: the effects of protein synthesis blockade in the brain] Litvin OO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1999 Jul–Aug;49(4):554–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of the cytokine suppressive agent FR167653 on tumour growth and cachexia in rats bearing the Yoshida AH–130 ascites hepatoma. Busquets S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 31;157(1):99–103

Differential effect of cycloheximide on neuronal and glioma cells treated with chemotherapy and radiation. Chao KS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;45(1):19–26

The traditional plant treatment, Sambucus nigra (elder), exhibits insulin–like and insulin–releasing actions in vitro. Gray AM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jan;130(1):15–20

Intraoperative topical tetracycline sclerotherapy following mastectomy: a prospective, randomized trial. Rice DC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;73(4):224–7

Brefeldin A induces p53–independent apoptosis in primary cultures of human prostatic cancer cells. Wallen E, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):836–41

TOXICITY

Molecular determinants of apoptosis induced by the cytotoxic ribonuclease onconase: evidence for cytotoxic mechanisms different from inhibition of protein synthesis. Iordanov MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1983–94

Comparative studies on kinetics of inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by ricin and a conjugate of ricin B–chain with momordin. Sharma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1–2):133–41

PROTEIN TP53 see **PROTEIN P53**

PROTEIN–TYROSINE KINASE

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V–SRC)
SRC HOMOLOGY DOMAINS

ANALYSIS

A case of ALK–positive large T–cell lymphoma expressing epithelial membrane antigen with favorable prognosis. Sawatsubashi M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(1):47–50

A new variant anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)–fusion protein (ATIC–ALK) in a case of ALK–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Trinei M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):793–8

Expression of the ALK protein by anaplastic large–cell lymphomas correlates with high proliferative activity. Leoncini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):777–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors block the stimulatory actions of phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors to increase cell proliferation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and collagen synthesis in normal human bone cells. Yoon HK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):153–62

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors reduce bcl–2 expression and induce apoptosis in androgen–dependent cells. Ohigashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C66–72

Inhibitors of tyrosine kinase signaling cascade attenuated antigen challenge of guinea–pig airways in vitro. Tsang F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):126–33

Inhibition of motility of hamster spermatozoa by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Uma Devi K, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Mar;32(2):95–106

Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase activity by 1a–docosahexaenoyl mitomycin C. Shikano M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:269–72 (6 ref.)

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase signaling after trauma–hemorrhage: a novel approach for improving organ function and decreasing susceptibility to subsequent sepsis. Jarrar D, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Mar;231(3):399–407

Negative regulation of cytokine signaling pathways. Yasukawa H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:143–64 (99 ref.)

Effects of inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase signaling cascade on an in vitro model of allergic airways. Wong WS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;17(3):229–37 (34 ref.)

Blockade of JAK2 by tyrphostin AG–490 inhibits antigen–induced eosinophil recruitment into the mouse airways. Kumano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):209–14

A specific inhibitor of janus kinase–3 increases survival in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Trieu VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):22–5

Clavilactones, a novel class of tyrosine kinase inhibitors of fungal origin. Cassinelli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1539–47

Biochemical and cellular effects of c–Src kinase–selective pyrido[2, 3–d]pyrimidine tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Kraker AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):885–98

Cyclic peptides incorporating 4–carboxyphenylalanine and phosphotyrosine are potent inhibitors of pp60(c–)(src). Wang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5221–8

Effects of somatostatin and its analogues on tyrosine kinase activity in rodent tumors. Lachowicz–Ochedalska A, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Sep–Oct;9(5):255–9

Naphthyl ketones: a new class of Janus kinase 3 inhibitors. Brown GR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 20; 10(6):575–9

4–Pyridin–5–yl–2–(3,4,5–trimethoxyphenylamino) pyrimidines: potent and selective inhibitors of ZAP 70. Moffat D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 6; 9(23):3351–6

Nonpeptidic SH2 inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase ZAP–70. Vu CB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 9(20):3009–14

Selective disruption of interleukin 4 autocrine–regulated loop by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor restricts activity of T–helper 2 cells. Wang LH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3816–22

Mechanism of resistance to the ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571 in BCR/ABL–transformed hematopoietic cell lines. Weisberg E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3498–505

JAK2 tyrosine kinase inhibitor tyrphostin AG490 downregulates the mitogen–activated protein kinase (MAPK) and signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) pathways and induces apoptosis in myeloma cells. De Vos J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun; 109(4):823–8

Effects of luteolin and quercetin, inhibitors of tyrosine kinase, on cell growth and metastasis–associated properties in A431 cells overexpressing epidermal growth factor receptor. Huang YT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;128(5):999–1010

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on voltage–operated calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells and pp60(c–src) kinase activity. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1347–54

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block the glucocorticoid stimulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase expression in amnion cells. Zakar T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):138–42

Favorable therapeutic index of a p210(BCR–ABL)–specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor; activity on lineage–committed and primitive chronic myelogenous leukemia progenitors. Kasper B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999; 44(5):433–8

Blockade of the epidermal growth factor receptor signaling by a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor leads to apoptosis of endothelial cells and therapy of human pancreatic carcinoma. Bruns CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2926–35

Inhibition of Src kinases by a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor causes mitotic arrest. Moasser MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6145–52

Specificity of alpha–cyano–beta–hydroxy–beta–methyl–n–[4–(trifluoromethoxy)phe nyl]–propenamide as an inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):4264–72

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP 57148 (ST1 571) induces apoptosis in BCR–ABL–positive cells by down–regulating BCL–X. Oetzel C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1958–68

In vivo toxicity and pharmacokinetic features of the janus kinase 3 inhibitor WHI–P131 [4–(4'hydroxyphenyl)–amino–6,7– dimethoxyquinazoline. Uckun FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2954–62

Treatment of therapy-refractory B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia with an apoptosis-inducing CD19-directed tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Uckun FM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;5(12):3906-13

Recent advances in the design and synthesis of SH2 inhibitors of Src, Grb2 and ZAP-70. Vu CB. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Oct;7(10):1081-100 (62 ref.)

Inhibitors of tyrosine kinases in the treatment of psoriasis. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun;6(9):933-42 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of the establishment of zygotic polarity by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors leads to an alteration of embryo pattern in Fucus. Corellou F, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):165-82

Thyrotropin modulates interferon-gamma-mediated intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression by inhibiting Janus kinase-1 and signal transducer and activator of transcription-1 activation in thyroid cells. Chung J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2090-7

Role of Syk in Fc gamma receptor-coupled tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl in a manner susceptible to inhibition by protein kinase C. Hazeki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3302-12

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and Ca2+ signaling: direct interactions with fura-2. Berts A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 11;389(1):35-40

Effects of inhibitors for tyrosine kinase and non-selective cation channel on capacitative Ca(2+) entry in rat ileal smooth muscle. Ohta T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 10;387(2):211-20

Influence of muscarinic agonists and tyrosine kinase inhibitors on L-type Ca(2+)Channels in human and bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Steinhausen K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar;70(3):285-93

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI571, like interferon-alpha, preferentially reduces the capacity for amplification of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Marley SB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):551-7

Geranylgeranylated RhoB is sufficient to mediate tissue-specific suppression of Akt kinase activity by farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Liu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 22;481(3):205-8

Protein tyrosine kinase activity of lavendustin A and the phytoestrogen genistein on progesterone synthesis in cultured rat ovarian cells. Whitehead SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):613-9

CD99 monoclonal antibody induce homotypic adhesion of Jurkat cells through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Kasinrerk W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jan 10;71(1):33-41

Inhibition of a protein tyrosine kinase activity in Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct;36(5):299-304

Inhibition of transforming activity of the ret/ptc1 oncoprotein by a 2-indolinone derivative. Lanzi C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):384-90

Inhibition of cGMP accumulation in mesangial cells by bradykinin and tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Alric C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Nov;4(5):557-64

Bradykinin-induced inhibition of cell proliferation and tyrosine kinase activity in rat mesangial cells. Alric C, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jan;5(1):85-93

Suppressive effect of genistein on rat bone osteoclasts: involvement of protein kinase inhibition and protein tyrosine phosphatase activation. Gao YH, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):261-7

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors in preclinical development. Levitt ML, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1999;17(3):213-26 (134 ref.)

Inhibitors of tyrosine kinases in the treatment of psoriasis. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:69-73 (40 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors modulate agonist-induced vasodilation in the hamster cheek pouch. Ikezaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):857-62

Suppression of Pyk2 kinase and cellular activities by FIP200. Ueda H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):423-30

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors increase cytosolic calcium and inhibit actin organization as resorbing activity in rat osteoclasts. Kajiya H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;183(1):83-90

Lessons learned from the development of an abl tyrosine kinase inhibitor for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Druker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):3-7 (28 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the CD19 receptor-directed tyrosine kinase inhibitor B43-Genistein in patients with B-lineage lymphoid malignancies. Chen CL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;39(12):1248-55

Inhibition of Wnt signaling by exogenous Mfrzb1 protein affects molar tooth size. Sarkar L, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):920-5

Blockade of the Bcr-Abl kinase activity induces apoptosis of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by suppressing signal transducer and activator of transcription 5-dependent expression of Bcl-xL. Horita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):977-84

Inhibition of IFN-gamma-induced janus kinase-1-STAT1 activation in macrophages by vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Delgado M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3051-7

The linker phosphorylation site Tyr292 mediates the negative regulatory effect of Cbl on ZAP-70 in T cells. Rao N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4616-26

Aerosolized Syk antisense suppresses Syk expression, mediator release from macrophages, and pulmonary inflammation [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 May 15;164(10):5532] Stenton GR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3790-7

Effects of geldanamycin, a heat-shock protein 90-binding agent, on T cell function and T cell nonreceptor protein tyrosine kinases. Yorgin PD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2915-23

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 16. 6,5,6-tricyclic benzothieno3, 2-dpyrimidines and pyrimido5,4-b- and -4,5-bindoles as potent inhibitors of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 30;42(26):5464-74

Discovery of potent and selective SH2 inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase ZAP-70. Vu CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4088-98

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 32. Oxidation of tyrphostin protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors with hypervalent iodine reagents. Wells G, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1550-62

Involvement of protein tyrosine kinase in osmoregulation of Na(+) transport and membrane capacitance in renal A6 cells. Niisato N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 1; 175(1):63-77

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor research presses on despite halted clinical trial [news] Garber K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):967-9

Leukemia drug heralds molecularly targeted era [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Feb 2;92(3):190] Vastag B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5; 92(1):6-8

Tyrosine kinase inhibition affects type 1 angiotensin II receptor internalization. Becker BN, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov;19(6):975-93

Inhibition of ovulation by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in the in vitro perfused rat ovary. Matousek M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):379-85

Researchers buoyed by promise of targeted leukemia therapy [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):317, 321

Treatment of polycystic kidney disease with a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor [see comments] Sweeney WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):33-40. Comment in: Kidney Int 2000 Jan;57(1):339-40.

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor tyrphostin AG 126 reduced the development of colitis in the rat. Cuzzocrea S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1439-53

Tyrosine-kinase inhibition in treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25; 355(9209):1031-2

Inactivation of wild-type BCR/ABL tyrosine kinase in hematopoietic cells by mild hyperthermia. Jain SK, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):845-52

In vivo treatment of mutant FLT3-transformed murine leukemia with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Zhao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar;14(3):374-8

Influence of protein kinase inhibitors on Streptococcus uberis internalization into bovine mammary epithelial cells. Almeida RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jan;28(1):9-16

Pharmaceutical intervention in the JAK/STAT signaling pathway. Seidel HM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15; 19(21):2645-56 (67 ref.)

Growth inhibition and modulation of kinase pathways of small cell lung cancer cell lines by the novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI 571. Wang WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3521-8

Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor family of tyrosine kinases as an approach to cancer chemotherapy: progression from reversible to irreversible inhibitors. Fry DW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):207-18 (144 ref.)

Small molecule inhibitors of tumor-promoted angiogenesis, including protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Hamby JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):169-93 (182 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors as novel therapeutic agents. Levitzki A. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):231-9 (57 ref.)

Structure elucidation of clavilactone D: an inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinases. Merlini L, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1039-41

Screening of anti-hypoxia/reoxygenation agents by an in vitro model. Part 1: Natural inhibitors for protein tyrosine kinase activated by hypoxia/reoxygenation in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zhang YW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):114-8

Screening of anti-hypoxia/reoxygenation agents by an in vitro method. Part 2: Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activation prevented hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced injury in endothelial gap junctional intercellular communication. Zhang YW, et al. **Planta Med** 2000 Mar;66(2):119-23

Combinatorial target-guided ligand assembly: identification of potent subtype-selective c-Src inhibitors. Maly DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2419-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyrosine kinases expressed in vivo by human prostate cancer bone marrow metastases and loss of the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Chott A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1271-9

Detection of t(2;5) in anaplastic large cell lymphoma: comparison of immunohistochemical studies, FISH, and RT-PCR in paraffin-embedded tissue. Cataldo KA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov;23(11):1386-92

Expression of focal adhesion kinase (p125 FAK) and proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 (PYK2/CAKb) in cerebral metastases, correlation with VEGF-R-, ecNOS III-labelling and morphometric data. Ludwig HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1419-24

Lymphomas expressing ALK fusion protein(s) other than NPM-ALK. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3509-15

Inv(2)(p23q35) in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma induces constitutive anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) tyrosine kinase activation by fusion to ATIC, an enzyme involved in purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Ma Z, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2144-9

Dopamine stimulates redox-tyrosine kinase signaling and p38 MAPK in activation of astrocytic C6-D2L cells. Luo Y. et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 11;850(1-2):21-38

Characteristic expression of Hck in human B-cell precursors. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):55-64

Characteristic expression of Hck in human B-cell precursors. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):349

Entamoeba histolytica: tyrosine kinase activity induced by fibronectin through the beta1-integrin-like molecule. Hernández-Ramírez VI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun; 95(2):85-95

Tyrosine kinase expression is increased in papillary thyroid carcinoma of children and young adults. Patel A, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Mar 1;5:A1-9

Expression of functional tyrosine kinases on immortalized Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Montaldo F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):246-54

Aerosolized Syk antisense suppresses Syk expression, mediator release from macrophages, and pulmonary inflammation [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 May 15;164(10):5532] Stenton GR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1;164(7):3790-7

T cell activation up-regulates the expression of the focal adhesion kinase Pyk2: opposing roles for the activation of protein kinase C and the increase in intracellular Ca2+. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6640-50

Altered expression and activity of G-proteins, mitogen activated protein kinases, and tyrosine kinases in aging kidney cortex. Parekh VV, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Nov; 47(9):462-7

Protein kinase A activity is required for depolarization-induced proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in PC12 cells. Park JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 18;290(1):25-8

The ethylene-inducible PK12 kinase mediates the phosphorylation of SR splicing factors. Savaldi-Goldstein S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jan;21(1):91-6

Posttranscriptional regulation of Bruton's tyrosine kinase expression in antigen receptor-stimulated splenic B cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 9;97(10):5679] Nisitani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2737-42

BLOOD

Thrombin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in platelets is associated with activation of PYK2 tyrosine kinase: activation of both enzymes is aggregation independent. Sayed MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun; 183(3):314-20

CHEMISTRY

Construction of a cell-permeable CDC42 binding fragment of ACK that inhibits v-Ha-Ras transformation. Nur-e-Kamal MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:285-8 (8 ref.)

Pleckstrin homology domains of tec family protein kinases. Okoh MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):151-7

Structure of the complex of Cdc42Hs with a peptide derived from P-21 activated kinase. Gizachew D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3963-71

Activation of Zap-70 tyrosine kinase due to a structural rearrangement induced by tyrosine phosphorylation and/or ITAM binding. Visco C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2784-91

Identification of the SH2 domain binding protein of Bruton's tyrosine kinase as BLNK--functional significance of Btk-SH2 domain in B-cell antigen receptor-coupled calcium signaling. Hashimoto S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2357-64

Structure of TPR domain-peptide complexes: critical elements in the assembly of the Hsp70-Hsp90 multichaperone machine. Scheufler C, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):199-210

Tec family of protein-tyrosine kinases: an overview of their structure and function. Mano H. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):267-80 (103 ref.)

Crystal structure of the ARF-GAP domain and ankyrin repeats of PYK2-associated protein beta. Mandiyan V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6890-8

Role of the Src homology 2 domains and interdomain regions in ZAP-70 phosphorylation and enzymatic activity. Magistrelli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1166-73

Cloning and expression of a novel MAPKK-like protein kinase, lymphokine-activated killer T-cell-originated protein kinase, specifically expressed in the testis and activated lymphoid cells. Abe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21525-31

Biochemical interactions integrating Itk with the T cell receptor-initiated signaling cascade. Bunnell SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2219-30

Cloning and characterization of Dfak56, a homolog of focal adhesion kinase, in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29196-201

Characterization of the tyrosine kinases RAFTK/Pyk2 and FAK in nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation. Park SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19768-77

The NH2-terminal region of focal adhesion kinase reconstitutes high affinity IgE receptor-induced secretion in mast cells. Vial D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28269-75

Solution structure of the human BTK SH3 domain complexed with a proline-rich peptide from p120cbl. Tzeng SR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):303-12

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361-71

A specific intermolecular association between the regulatory domains of a Tec family kinase. Brazin KN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):607-23

SH2 domains: from structure to energetics, a dual approach to the study of structure-function relationships. Grucza RA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1999 Jul;19(4):273-93 (66 ref.)

Structural basis for specificity switching of the Src SH2 domain. Kimber MS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1043-9

Dynamics of the Hck-SH3 domain: comparison of experiment with multiple molecular dynamics simulations. Horita DA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):95-103

Alternative modes of binding of proteins with tandem SH2 domains. O'Brien R, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar;9(3):570-9

DEFICIENCY

Correction of X-linked immunodeficient mice by competitive reconstitution with limiting numbers of normal bone marrow cells. Rohrer J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3358-65

Retrovirus-mediated transduction of primary ZAP-70-deficient human T cells results in the selective growth advantage of gene-corrected cells: implications for gene therapy. Steinberg M, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(16):1392-400

Impaired NFATc translocation and failure of Th2 development in Itk-deficient CD4+ T cells. Fowell DJ, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct;11(4):399-409

Alternative antigen receptor (TCR) signaling in T cells derived from ZAP-70-deficient patients expressing high levels of Syk. Noraz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15832-8

The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727-36

Impaired integrin-mediated signal transduction, altered cytoskeletal structure and reduced motility in Hck/Fgr deficient macrophages. Suen PW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4067-78

A new look at Syk in alpha beta and gamma delta T cell development using chimeric mice with a low competitive hematopoietic environment. Colucci F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5140-5

Cutting edge: lack of peripheral B cells and severe agammaglobulinemia in mice simultaneously lacking Bruton's tyrosine kinase and the B cell-specific transcriptional coactivator OBF-1. Schubart DB, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):18-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Tyrosine kinase effects on adrenoceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats: modulation by estradiol. Quesada A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):117-25

HGF induces FAK activation and integrin-mediated adhesion in MTLn3 breast carcinoma cells. Beviglia L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 26;83(5):640-9

GENETICS

Twin carriers of X-linked agammaglobulinemia (XLA) due to germline mutation in the Btk gene. Curtis SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jan 31;90(3):229-32

ATIC-ALK: A novel variant ALK gene fusion in anaplastic large cell lymphoma resulting from the recurrent cryptic chromosomal inversion, inv(2)(p23q35). Colleoni GW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):781-9

Aberrant ALK tyrosine kinase signaling. Different cellular lineages, common oncogenic mechanisms [comment] Ladanyi M. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):341-5. Comment on: Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):377-84.

Expression of the ALK tyrosine kinase gene in neuroblastoma. Lamant L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May; 156(5):1711-21

TPM3-ALK and TPM4-ALK oncogenes in inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors [see comments] Lawrence B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):377-84. Comment in: Am J Pathol 2000 Aug;157(2):341-5.

Interleukin-1beta, Src- and non-Src tyrosine kinases, and nitric oxide synthase induction in rat aorta in vitro. Gui Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H566-76

The tyrosine kinase abl-related gene ARG is fused to ETV6 in an AML-M4Eo patient with a t(1;12)(q25;p13): molecular cloning of both reciprocal transcripts. Cazzaniga G, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 15;94(12):4370-3

TRK-fused gene (TFG) is a new partner of ALK in anaplastic large cell lymphoma producing two structurally different TFG-ALK translocations. Hernández L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3265-8

REDK, a novel human regulatory erythroid kinase. Lord KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2838-46

Gene duplication of zebrafish JAK2 homologs is accompanied by divergent embryonic expression patterns: only jak2a is expressed during erythropoiesis. Oates AC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2622-36

Complex variant translocation t(1;2) with TPM3-ALK fusion due to cryptic ALK gene rearrangement in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma [letter] Siebert R, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3614-7

Further demonstration of the diversity of chromosomal changes involving 2p23 in ALK-positive lymphoma: 2 cases expressing ALK kinase fused to CLTCL (clathrin chain polypeptide-like). Touriol C, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3204-7

Selective expression of JNK isoforms and stress-specific JNK activity in different neural cell lines. Mielke K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):128-37

Genomic imbalances including amplification of the tyrosine kinase gene JAK2 in CD30+ Hodgkin cells. Joos S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):549-52

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 4/stress-activated protein/Erk kinase 1 (MKK4/SEK1), a prostate cancer metastasis suppressor gene encoded by human chromosome 17. Yoshida BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5483-7

Structure of TPR domain-peptide complexes: critical elements in the assembly of the Hsp70-Hsp90 multichaperone machine. Scheufler C, et al. **Cell** 2000 Apr 14;101(2):199-210

Relevance of the viral RAK alpha gene in diagnosis of malignant versus nonmalignant tumors of the ovary and uterus. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):360-5

Kinase mutant Btk results in atypical X-linked agammaglobulinaemia phenotype. Gaspar HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):346-50

Detection of Bruton's tyrosine kinase mutations in hypogammaglobulinaemic males registered as common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) in the Japanese Immunodeficiency Registry. Kanegane H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):512-7

Molecular modeling of the Jak3 kinase domains and structural basis for severe combined immunodeficiency. Vihinen M, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;96(2):108-18

Identification of a new Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) mutation associated with a mild phenotype in a child with X-linked agammaglobulinemia (XLA). Staehelin F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Apr;22(2):123-5

Chromosome mapping of the human genes encoding the MAP kinase kinase MEK1 (MAP2K1) to 15q21 and MEK2 (MAP2K2) to 7q32. Meloche S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):249-52

Complete genomic organization and promoter analysis of the round-spotted pufferfish JAK1, JAK2, JAK3, and TYK2 genes. Leu JH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;19(7):431-46

Revised exon-intron structure of human JAK3 locus. Brooimans RA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov; 7(7):837-40

A Btk transgene restores the antiviral TI-2 antibody responses of xid mice in a dose-dependent fashion. Pinschewer DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2981-7

FAK+ and PYK2/CAKbeta, two related tyrosine kinases highly expressed in the central nervous system: similarities and differences in the expression pattern. Menegon A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3777-88

Peripheral but not central axotomy induces changes in Janus kinases (JAK) and signal transducers and activators of transcription (STAT). Schwaiger FW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1165-76

The dual specificity protein kinase CLK3 is abundantly expressed in mature mouse spermatozoa. Menegay H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):463-73

A gene whose major transcript encodes only the substrate-binding domain of a protein-tyrosine kinase. Kroiher M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 11;241(2):317-24

Appearance and disappearance of Syk family protein-tyrosine kinase genes during metazoan evolution. Steele RE, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):91-7

Retrovirus-mediated transduction of primary ZAP-70-deficient human T cells results in the selective growth advantage of gene-corrected cells: implications for gene therapy. Steinberg M, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Aug; 7(16):1392-400

The Drosophila shark tyrosine kinase is required for embryonic dorsal closure [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Apr 1;14(7):887] Fernandez R, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):604-14

Gene response of human skin fibroblasts to urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Copeta A, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(4):249-68

Functional modification of a murine macrophage cell line, J744A.1, transfected with rat csk genes. Dondog EA. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 May;75(3):197-208

Complete genomic organization of the human JAK3 gene and mutation analysis in severe combined immunodeficiency by single-strand conformation polymorphism. Schumacher RF, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;106(1):73-9

Lys650Met substitution in the tyrosine kinase domain of the fibroblast growth factor receptor gene causes thanatophoric dysplasia Type I. Mutations in brief no. 199. Online. Kitoh H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):362-3

Identification of nine novel mutations in the Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia patients. Orlandi P, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):117

Bruton's tyrosine kinase mutations in 8 Chinese families with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Yip KL, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):385

Quantitative trait loci modulate renal cystic disease severity in the mouse bpk model. Guay-Woodford LM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jul;11(7):1253-60

SYK is upstream of phosphoinositide 3-kinase in B cell receptor signaling. Beitz LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32662-6

Cloning and characterization of Dfak56, a homolog of focal adhesion kinase, in Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29196-201

Temperature-sensitive ZAP70 mutants degrading through a proteasome-independent pathway. Restoration of a kinase domain mutant by Cdc37. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34515-8

DFak56 is a novel Drosophila melanogaster focal adhesion kinase. Palmer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35621-9

G13alpha-mediated PYK2 activation. PYK2 is a mediator of G13alpha -induced serum response element-dependent transcription. Shi CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24470-6

In vitro and in vivo suppression of osteoclast function by adenovirus vector-induced csk gene. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jan;15(1):41-51

The G(2) DNA damage checkpoint targets both Wee1 and Cdc25. Raleigh JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1727-36

Required role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) for integrin-stimulated cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2677-91

BTK mediated apoptosis, a possible mechanism for failure to generate high titer retroviral producer clones. Islam TC, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):204-9

A new look at Syk in alpha beta and gamma delta T cell development using chimeric mice with a low competitive hematopoietic environment. Colucci F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5140-5

Six X-linked agammaglobulinemia-causing missense mutations in the Src homology 2 domain of Bruton's tyrosine kinase: phosphotyrosine-binding and circular dichroism analysis. Mattsson PT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4170-7

Point mutation of a tyrosine in the linker region of Syk results in a gain of function. Sada K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):338-44

Identification of differentially expressed genes during a wool follicle growth cycle induced by prolactin. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):865-72

Protein tyrosine kinase cDNAs from amphioxus, hagfish, and lamprey: isoform duplications around the divergence of cyclostomes and gnathostomes. Suga H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov;49(5):601-8

Pathobiology of NPM-ALK and variant fusion genes in anaplastic large cell lymphoma and other lymphomas. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1533-59 (303 ref.)

Two distinct signaling pathways downstream of Janus kinase 2 play redundant roles for antiapoptotic activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Liu R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3959-70

Paralogy and orthology of tyrosine kinases that can extend the life span of Caenorhabditis elegans. Rikke BA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 May;17(5):671-83

Complex effects of naturally occurring mutations in the JAK3 pseudokinase domain: evidence for interactions between the kinase and pseudokinase domains. Chen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):947-56

Targeted disruption of the murine fps/fes proto-oncogene reveals that Fps/Fes kinase activity is dispensable for hematopoiesis. Senis Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7436-46

X-chromosome inactivation and mutation pattern in the Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Italian XLA Collaborative Group. Moschese V, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):104-13

Phylogenetic utility of the tyrosine kinase gene X-src for assessing relationships among representative cichlid fishes. Sides J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jan;14(1):51-74

Rat oligodendroglia express c-met and focal adhesion kinase, protein tyrosine kinases implicated in regulating epithelial cell motility. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):5-8

Increased dosage and amplification of the focal adhesion

kinase gene in human cancer cells. Agochiya M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5646–53

The Src/Csk regulatory circuit arose early in metazoan evolution. Miller MA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10; 19(34):3925–30

Evaluation of the tyrosine kinase domain of the Met proto–oncogene in sporadic ovarian carcinomas•. Tanyi J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):187–91

Analysis of a mod B mutant in Dictyostelium discoideum using mRNA differential display. Yoshida M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;41(2):239–43

Expression of DFak56, a Drosophila homolog of vertebrate focal adhesion kinase, supports a role in cell migration in vivo. Fox GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14978–83

Modeling the fission yeast cell cycle: quantized cycle times in wee1– cdc25Delta mutant cells. Sveiczer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7865–70

Mutations in a NIMA–related kinase gene, Nek1, cause pleiotropic effects including a progressive polycystic kidney disease in mice. Upadhya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):217–21

Purification and characterization of human Syk produced using a baculovirus expression system. Baldock D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):86–94

Molecular cloning of a carp Jak3 from activated leukocytes. Yin Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 May 23; 74(3–4):225–36

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell activation and the cytoskeleton. Acuto O, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:165–84 (124 ref.)

Immune response to the ALK oncogenic tyrosine kinase in patients with anaplastic large–cell lymphoma. Pulford K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1605–7

Relevance of the viral RAK alpha gene in diagnosis of malignant versus nonmalignant tumors of the ovary and uterus. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):360–5

Tyrosine kinase–dependent ubiquitination of CD16 zeta subunit in human NK cells following receptor engagement. Paolini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3179–87

A Btk transgene restores the antiviral TI–2 antibody responses of xid mice in a dose–dependent fashion. Pinschewer DD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep; 29(9):2981–7

IL–6 up–regulates mcl–1 in human myeloma cells through JAK / STAT rather than ras / MAP kinase pathway. Puthier D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3945–50

Delayed clearance of zymosan–induced granuloma and depressed phagocytosis of macrophages with concomitant up–regulated kinase activities of Src–family in a human monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 transgenic mouse. Ato M, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3–4):432–49

Tyrosine kinase SYK: essential functions for immunoreceptor signalling. Turner M, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Mar; 21(3):148–54 (54 ref.)

Involvement of protein tyrosine kinases in activation of human eosinophils by platelet–activating factor. Dent G, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jun;100(2):231–7

Characterisation and specificity of two single–chain Fv antibodies directed to the protein tyrosine kinase Syk. Péneff C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6; 236(1–2):105–15

Regulation of protein kinase CbetaI by two protein–tyrosine kinases, Btk and Syk. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7423–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a 72–kDa protein–tyrosine kinase from rat liver and its identification as Syk: involvement of Syk in signaling events of hepatocytes. Tsuchida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):321–7

Purification and characterization of human Syk produced using a baculovirus expression system. Baldock D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Feb;18(1):86–94

Active recombinant human tyrosine kinase c–Yes: expression in baculovirus system, purification, comparison to c–Src, and inhibition by a c–Src inhibitor. Susa M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):99–106

METABOLISM

Purification, identification and phosphorylation of annexin I from rat liver mitochondria. Yoshii K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 2000 Apr;54(2):57–65

Angiotensin II type 1 receptors stimulate protein synthesis in human cardiac fibroblasts via a Ca2+–sensitive PKC–dependent tyrosine kinase pathway. Hou M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Feb;168(2):301–9

Involvement of JAK2 and MAPK on type II nitric oxide synthase expression in skin–derived dendritic cells. Cruz MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1050–7

Integrin signaling, free radicals, and tyrosine kinase mediate flow constriction in isolated cerebral arteries. Madden JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):H2264–71

Hypertrophic effect of selective beta(1)–adrenoceptor stimulation on ventricular cardiomyocytes from adult rat. Schäfer M, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C495–503

IL–4 and IL–13 upregulate arginase I expression by cAMP and JAK/STAT6 pathways in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wei LH, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C248–56

Human caco–2 motility redistributes FAK and paxillin and activates p38 MAPK in a matrix–dependent manner. Yu CF, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):G952–66

Endothelin–induced cardiac myocyte hypertrophy: role for focal adhesion kinase. Eble DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1695–707

Involvement of protein kinase C, tyrosine kinases, and Rho kinase in Ca(2+) handling of human small arteries. Martínez MC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1228–38

Capacitative Ca(2+) entry and tyrosine kinase activation in canine pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L118–30

Protein tyrosine kinase regulates the number of renal secretory K channels. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):F165–71

Nodal cytotoxic lymphoma spectrum: a clinicopathologic study of 66 patients. Kagami Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1184–200

The activation of intracellular tyrosine kinases by interferon–alpha (IFNalpha) correlates with its antiproliferative activity in B–lymphoid cell lines, but not in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. von Bubnoff N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Mar;79(3):119–26

Dopamine stimulates astrocytic C6–D2L cells via tyrosine kinase and p38 MAPK activation. Luo Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:392–8 (33 ref.)

Sphingosine–1–phosphate inhibits haptotactic motility by overproduction of focal adhesion sites in B16 melanoma cells through EDG–induced activation of Rho. Yamamura S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;905:301–7

Activation of m3 muscarinic receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK), p130(cas), and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):85–94

Crosstalk between G protein–coupled receptors and tyrosine kinase signaling: Src take centre stage. Ptasznik A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):27–30 (25 ref.)

Hypoxia induces transcription of the plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 gene through genistein–sensitive tyrosine kinase pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):1155–61

TGF–beta–induced matrix proteins inhibit p42/44 MAPK and JNK activation and suppress TNF–mediated IkappaBalpha degradation and NF–kappaB nuclear translocation in L929 fibroblasts. Chang NS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):194–200

Characterization of the tyrosine kinase Tnk1 and its binding with phospholipase C–gamma1. Felschow DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24;273(1):294–301

PYK2/CAKbeta represents a redox–sensitive tyrosine kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Frank GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):761–5

Nitric oxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(FAK) and paxillin in rat pancreatic acini. García–Benito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):635–40

A novel protein MAJN binds to Jak3 and inhibits apoptosis induced by IL–2 deprival. Ji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):267–71

Activation of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor Dbl following ACK1–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation. Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):141–7

Sphingosine 1–phosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and chemotactic motility of endothelial cells via the G(i) protein–linked phospholipase C pathway. Lee OH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):47–53

Activation of Akt during simulated ischemia/reperfusion in cardiac myocytes. Mockridge JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):947–52

Control of smooth muscle cell proliferation and phenotype by integrin signaling through focal adhesion kinase. Morla AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):298–302

Pleckstrin homology domains of tec family protein kinases. Okoh MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):151–7

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T cell clones: caffeine bypasses CD3/TCR–induced protein tyrosine kinases and calcium signals. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):497–503

Novel association of the src family kinases, hck and c–fgr, with CCR3 receptor stimulation: A possible mechanism for eotaxin–induced human eosinophil chemotaxis. El–Shazly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):163–70

Neuregulin induces the rapid association of focal adhesion kinase with the erbB2–erbB3 receptor complex in schwann cells. Vartanian T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 10;271(2):414–7

Role of janus kinase–2 in insulin–mediated phosphorylation and inactivation of protein phosphatase–2A and its impact on upstream insulin signalling components. Begum N, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:895–901

Stimulation of pancreatic beta–cell proliferation by growth hormone is glucose–dependent: signal transduction via janus kinase 2 (JAK2)/signal transducer and activator of transcription 5 (STAT5) with no crosstalk to insulin receptor substrate–mediated mitogenic signalling. Cousin SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:649–58

Stimulation of c–Src by prolactin is independent of Jak2. Fresno Vara JA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:17–24

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF)–induced activation of signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat) 5 is mediated by PDGF beta–receptor and is not dependent on c–src, fyn, jak1 or jak2 kinases. Paukku K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:759–66

Autophosphorylation of Tyr397 and its phosphorylation by Src–family kinases are altered in focal–adhesion–kinase neuronal isoforms. Toutant M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:119–28

Activation of tyrosine kinases by alpha1A–adrenergic and growth factor receptors in transfected PC12 cells. Zhong H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:889–94

Activation of tyrosine kinase pathway by vanadate in gallbladder smooth muscle. Alcón S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 May 1;59(9):1077–89

Affinity of Src family kinase SH3 domains for HIV Nef in vitro does not predict kinase activation by Nef in vivo. Briggs SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):489–95

Role of electrostatic interactions in SH2 domain recognition: salt–dependence of tyrosyl–phosphorylated peptide binding to the tandem SH2 domain of the Syk kinase and the single SH2 domain of the Src kinase. Grucza RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10072–81

Substrate specificity of the oncoprotein v–Fps: site–specific mutagenesis of the putative P+1 pocket. Konkol L, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):255–62

Activation of JNK3 alpha 1 requires both MKK4 and MKK7: kinetic characterization of in vitro phosphorylated JNK3 alpha 1. Lisnock J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21; 39(11):3141–8

N–terminal sequences direct the autophosphorylation states of the FER tyrosine kinases in vivo. Orlovsky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11084–91

Activation of Zap–70 tyrosine kinase due to a structural rearrangement induced by tyrosine phosphorylation and/or ITAM binding. Visco C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2784–91

H(2)O(2) activity on platelet adhesion to fibrinogen and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Belisario MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):183–93

The Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory meeting on tyrosine phosphorylation and cell signaling. Cold Spring Harbor, NY, USA, May 12–16, 1999. Roussel MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R17–20

Epidermal growth factor increases i(f) in rabbit SA node cells by activating a tyrosine kinase. Wu JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 15;1463(1):15–9

Why do so many stimuli induce tyrosine phosphorylation of FAK? Rodríguez–Fernández JL. **Bioessays** 1999 Dec; 21(12):1069–75 (81 ref.)

The tyrosine kinase activity of the chicken insulin receptor is similar to that of the human insulin receptor. Kato H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Apr;64(4):903–6

Engagement of the alpha2beta1 integrin inhibits Fas ligand expression and activation–induced cell death in T cells in a focal adhesion kinase–dependent manner. Aoudjit F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2044–51

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor is not required for internalization of bound erythropoietin. Beckman DL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2667–75

Sequential phosphorylation of protein band 3 by Syk and Lyn tyrosine kinases in intact human erythrocytes: identification of primary and secondary phosphorylation sites. Brunati AM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1550–7

Endostatin–induced tyrosine kinase signaling through the Shb adaptor protein regulates endothelial cell apoptosis. Dixelius J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3403–11

Lymphomas expressing ALK fusion protein(s) other than NPM–ALK. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3509–15

Identification of the SH2 domain binding protein of Bruton's tyrosine kinase as BLNK—functional significance of Btk–SH2 domain in B–cell antigen receptor–coupled calcium signaling. Hashimoto S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2357–64

Regulation of Jak2 tyrosine kinase by protein kinase C during macrophage differentiation of IL–3–dependent myeloid progenitor cells. Kovanen PE, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1; 95(5):1626–32

Transforming properties of chimeric TEL–JAK proteins in Ba/F3 cells. Lacronique V, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15; 95(6):2076–83

Inv(2)(p23q35) in anaplastic large–cell lymphoma induces constitutive anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) tyrosine kinase activation by fusion to ATIC, an enzyme involved in purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Ma Z, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2144–9

Pyk2 and Syk participate in functional activation of granulocytic HL–60 cells in a different manner. Miura Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1733–9

Signaling through CD43 induces natural killer cell activation, chemokine release, and PYK–2 activation. Nieto M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2767–77

Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Bruton's tyrosine/Tec kinases in platelets induced by collagen

binding or CD32 cross-linking. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1663-70

Analysis of the biologic properties of p230 Bcr-Abl reveals unique and overlapping properties with the oncogenic p185 and p210 Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinases. Quackenbush RC, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2913-21

The Jak-Stat pathway in normal and perturbed hematopoiesis. Ward AC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):19-29 (199 ref.)

SH2-Containing protein tyrosine phosphatase-1 (SHP-1) association with Jak2 in UT-7/Epo cells. Wu DW, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Feb;26(1):15-24

In vivo evidence that activation of tyrosine kinase is a trigger for lipopolysaccharide-induced fever in rats. Tsushima H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):367-73

Occurrence of a transcription factor, signal transducer and activators of transcription 3 (Stat3), in the postsynaptic density of the rat brain. Murata S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):80-90

A novel kinase, AATYK induces and promotes neuronal differentiation in a human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cell line. Raghunath M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):151-62

Interaction of PKN with a neuron-specific basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor, NDRF/NeuroD2. Shibata H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10; 74(1-2):126-34

Overexpression of focal adhesion kinase, a protein tyrosine kinase, in ovarian carcinoma. Judson PL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15;86(8):1551-6

BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase activity regulates the expression of multiple genes implicated in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Deininger MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):2049-55

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 4/stress-activated protein/Erk kinase 1 (MKK4/SEK1), a prostate cancer metastasis suppressor gene encoded by human chromosome 17. Yoshida BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5483-7

The novel tyrosine kinase ZAK1 activates GSK3 to direct cell fate specification. Kim L, et al. **Cell** 1999 Nov 12; 99(4):399-408

Degradation of focal adhesion proteins during nocodazole-induced apoptosis in rat-1 cells. Kook S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):1-7

Heat shock-induced actin polymerization, SAPK/JNK activation, and heat-shock protein expression are mediated by genistein-sensitive tyrosine kinase(s) in K562 cells. Han SI, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(7):447-57

From PTK-STAT signaling to caspase expression and apoptosis induction [see comments] Fu XY. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Dec;6(12):1201-8 (87 ref.). Comment in: Cell Death Differ 1999 Dec;6(12):1144-5.

Cooperative effect of hepatocyte growth factor and fibronectin in anchorage-independent survival of mammary carcinoma cells: requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Qiao H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):123-33

Phosphospecific antibodies reveal focal adhesion kinase activation loop phosphorylation in nascent and mature focal adhesions and requirement for the autophosphorylation site. Ruest PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):41-8

Binding of 14-3-3beta to the carboxyl terminus of Wee1 increases Wee1 stability, kinase activity, and G2-M cell population. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr; 11(4):211-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of FcgammaRII and p72(Syk) are not limited to the FcgammaRII signalling pathway. Pain S, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):165-71

A role for phosphoinositides in tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase in rat pancreatic acini. Rosado JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):173-82

Rho, tyrosine kinase, Ca(2+), and junctions in endothelial hyperpermeability [editorial; comment] Alexander JS. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):268-71. Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Aug 18;87(4):282-8.

Interferon-gamma induces AT(2) receptor expression in fibroblasts by Jak/STAT pathway and interferon regulatory factor-1. Horiuchi M, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Feb 4;86(2):233-40

Angiopoietin-1 induces endothelial cell sprouting through the activation of focal adhesion kinase and plasmin secretion. Kim I, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):952-9

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-1-induced activation of the JAK/STAT pathway in rat cardiomyocytes. Takahashi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):884-91

Activation of RhoA by thrombin in endothelial hyperpermeability: role of Rho kinase and protein tyrosine kinases. van Nieuw Amerongen GP, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 18;87(4):335-40

The activation of the neutrophil respiratory burst by anti-neutrophil cytoplasm autoantibody (ANCA) from patients with systemic vasculitis requires tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C activation. Radford DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Oct;118(1):171-9

Vanadate stimulation of adenylyl cyclase: an index of tyrosine kinase vascular effects [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Apr;67(4):367] Tan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):275-81

Involvement of tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in phagocytosis by ascidian hemocytes. Ishikawa G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Mar;125(3):351-7

Fertilization signalling and protein-tyrosine kinases. Sato K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;126(2):129-48 (194 ref.)

Signal transduction: Life, the universe and ... development. Harwood AJ. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R116-9

Tec family kinases in lymphocyte signaling and function. Schaeffer EM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun; 12(3):282-8 (64 ref.)

Assignment of SH3BP5/Sh3bp5 encoding sab, an SH3 domain-binding protein which preferentially associates with Bruton's tyrosine kinase, to human chromosome 1q43 and mouse chromosome 14B by in situ hybridization. Baba Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):221-2

Interleukin 10 modulation of tumour necrosis factor receptors requires tyrosine kinases but not the PI 3-kinase/p70 S6 kinase pathway. Williams L, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul; 12(7):934-43

Tec family of protein-tyrosine kinases: an overview of their structure and function. Mano H. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):267-80 (103 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of phospholipase Cgamma is required for calcium transient in Xenopus egg fertilization. Sato K, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15; 224(2):453-69

Focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and bcl-2: analysis of expression, phosphorylation, and association during morphogenesis. Sorenson CM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):371-82

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of skeletogenesis in sea urchin micromere-derived cells and embryos. Cervello M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):769-75

Receptor tyrosine phosphatases regulate axon guidance across the midline of the Drosophila embryo. Sun Q, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):801-12

Bradykinin enhances insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in 32D cells reconstituted with bradykinin and insulin signaling pathways. Motoshima H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;48(3):155-70

Molecular determinants that mediate selective activation of p38 MAP kinase isoforms. Enslen H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1301-11

Crystal structure of the ARF-GAP domain and ankyrin repeats of PYK2-associated protein beta. Mandiyan V, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6890-8

Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate regulates Ca(2+) entry via btk in platelets and megakaryocytes without increasing phospholipase C activity. Pasquet JM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2793-802

Dissociation of Janus kinase 2 and signal transducer and activator of transcription 5 activation after treatment of Nb2 cells with a molecular mimic of phosphorylated prolactin. Coss D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov; 140(11):5087-94

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in the activation of tyrosine kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase by angiotensin II. Frank GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3120-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and tyrosine kinases in transfected GH3 cells and in alphaT3-1 cells. Johnson MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep;141(9):3087-97

Nongenomic action of progesterone: activation of Xenopus oocyte phospholipase C through a plasma membrane-associated tyrosine kinase. Morrison T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2145-52

Tyrosine kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activation are required for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent potentiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL-5 cells. Nedachi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2429-38

Echistatin inhibits pp125FAK autophosphorylation, paxillin phosphorylation and pp125FAK-paxillin interaction in fibronectin-adherent melanoma cells. Della Morte R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):5047-54

Role of the Src homology 2 domains and interdomain regions in ZAP-70 phosphorylation and enzymatic activity. Magistrelli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1166-73

Leishmania-induced increases in activation of macrophage SHP-1 tyrosine phosphatase are associated with impaired IFN-gamma-triggered JAK2 activation. Blanchette J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3737-44

Redistribution of Bruton's tyrosine kinase by activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Rho-family GTPases. Nore BF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):145-54

Interaction of SLP adaptors with the SH2 domain of Tec family kinases. Su YW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3702-11

L-type Ca2+ channels and purinergic P2X2 cation channels participate in calcium-tyrosine kinase-mediated PC12 growth cone arrest. Schindelholz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):194-204

Cytokines and JAK-STAT signaling. Schindler C. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):7-14 (69 ref.)

The tyrosine kinase NPM-ALK, associated with anaplastic large cell lymphoma, binds the intracellular domain of the surface receptor CD30 but is not activated by CD30 stimulation. Hübinger G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Dec; 27(12):1796-805

Immunohistochemical versus molecular detection of RAK antigens in breast cancer. Kyriacou KC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):27-36

The chemokine SDF-1alpha triggers CXCR4 receptor dimerization and activates the JAK/STAT pathway. Vila-Coro AJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct;13(13):1699-710

Identification of a novel protein complex containing annexin VI, Fyn, Pyk2, and the p120(GAP) C2 domain. Chow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):88-92

STAM2, a new member of the STAM family, binding to the Janus kinases. Endo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14; 477(1-2):55-61

Phosphorylation of Hic-5 at tyrosine 60 by CAKbeta and Fyn. Ishino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):179-83

Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk) associates with protein kinase C mu. Johannes FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12; 461(1-2):68-72

Anthrax lethal factor cleaves MKK3 in macrophages and inhibits the LPS/IFNgamma-induced release of NO and TNFalpha. Pellizzari R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26; 462(1-2):199-204

Insulin selectively activates STAT5b, but not STAT5a, via a JAK2-independent signalling pathway in Kym-1 rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Storz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):159-63

Biphasic effect of UVA radiation on STAT1 activity and tyrosine phosphorylation in cultured human keratinocytes. Mazière C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 1; 28(9):1430-7

Growth factors stimulate the activity of key glycolytic enzymes in isolated digestive gland cells from mussels (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam.) through tyrosine kinase mediated signal transduction. Canesi L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;116(2):241-8

Hyperactivation of the Drosophila Hop jak kinase causes the preferential overexpression of eIF1A transcripts in larval blood cells. Myrick KV, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 22; 244(1-2):119-25

The Drosophila shark tyrosine kinase is required for embryonic dorsal closure [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 2000 Apr 1;14(7):887] Fernandez R, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):604-14

Absence of Wee1 ensures the meiotic cell cycle in Xenopus oocytes. Nakajo N, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1; 14(3):328-38

Activation of the JAK/STAT pathway following transient focal cerebral ischemia: signaling through Jak1 and Stat3 in astrocytes. Justicia C, et al. **Glia** 2000 May;30(3):253-70

Role of the Bsk/Iyk non-receptor tyrosine kinase for the control of growth and hormone production in RINm5F cells. Annerén C, et al. **Growth Factors** 2000;17(4):233-47

The growth hormone receptor associates with Jak1, Jak2 and Tyk2 in human liver. Hellgren G, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):212-8

A tyrosine kinase screen of mouse vestibular maculae. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1999 Oct;136(1-2):100-4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase by PDGF is dependent on ras in human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):131-40

BLNK: connecting Syk and Btk to calcium signals. Kurosaki T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):1-5 (39 ref.)

Induction of PYK-2 phosphorylation during LFA-1/ICAM-1-dependent homotypic adhesion of fresh human B-cells. McDonald JT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 2000 Feb;29(1):71-80

Adhesion to fibronectin promotes the activation of the p125(FAK)/Zap-70complex in human T cells. Bearz A, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Dec;98(4):564-8

Both adhesion to immobilized vitronectin and FcepsilonRI cross-linking cause enhanced focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation in murine mast cells. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):357-62

Syk and paxillin are differentially phosphorylated following adhesion to the plastic substrate in rat alveolar macrophages. Hirano S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jul; 97(3):414-9

Kinetics and extent of protein tyrosine kinase activation in individual T cells upon antigenic stimulation. Müller S, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Jun;97(2):287-93

Activation of complement receptor 3 on human monocytes by cross-linking of very-late antigen-5 is mediated via protein tyrosine kinases. van den Berg BM, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):197-202

Effect of bradykinin on tyrosine kinase and phosphatase activities and cell proliferation in mesangial cells. Alric C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):57-62

Lipoarabinomannans activate the protein tyrosine kinase Hck in human neutrophils. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4827-30

Janus kinase 3 (Jak3) is essential for common cytokine receptor gamma chain (gamma(c))-dependent signaling: comparative analysis of gamma(c), Jak3, and gamma(c) and Jak3 double-deficient mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):123-32

Hormone-dependent nuclear localization of the tyrosine kinase iyk in the normal human breast epithelium and loss of expression during carcinogenesis. Berclaz G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):889-94

Comparative tyrosine-kinase profiles in colorectal cancers: enhanced arg expression in carcinoma as compared with adenoma and normal mucosa. Chen WS, et al.

Int J Cancer 1999 Nov 26;83(5):579–84

Association of src-kinase Lyn and non-src-kinase Syk with the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor (G-CSFR) is not abrogated in neutrophils from severe congenital neutropenia patients with point mutations in the G-CSFR mRNA. Kasper B, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Dec;70(4):241–7

Janus kinases (JAKs) and signal transducers and activators of transcription (STATs) in hematopoietic cells. Nosaka T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun;71(4):309–19 (124 ref.)

Elevated phosphorylation of AKT and Stat3 in prostate, breast, and cervical cancer cells. Page C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):23–8

Mechanisms in the chemoprevention of colon cancer: modulation of protein kinase C, tyrosine protein kinase and diacylglycerol kinase activities by 1,4-phenylenebis-(methylene)selenocyanate and impact of low-fat diet. Rao CV, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar; 16(3):519–27

Tyrosine phosphorylation of an erbB-2 related p90 protein induced by estrogen in human breast epithelial cells. Wang B, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1035–42

Induction of a 55-kDa PKN cleavage product by ischemia/reperfusion model in the rat retina. Sumioka K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):29–35

Biochemical properties of the protein tyrosine kinase of the bacterium Acinetobacter johnsonii. Grangeasse C, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):339–43

Activity of pp60c-src and association of pp60c-src, pp54/58lyn, pp60fyn, and pp72syk with the cytoskeleton in platelets activated by collagen. Kralisz U, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–42

Endothelial localization of receptor tyrosine phosphatase, ECRTP/DEP-1, in developing and mature renal vasculature. Takahashi T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2135–45

The TRAP-like SplA protein is a trans-acting negative regulator of spore photoproduct lyase synthesis during Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):555–60

Distinctive functions of Syk N-terminal and C-terminal SH2 domains in the signaling cascade elicited by oxidative stress in B cells. Ding J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 May; 127(5):791–6

Neuron-specific Cdk5 kinase is responsible for mitosis-independent phosphorylation of c-Src at Ser75 in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Kato G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):957–61

Purification of a 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase from rat liver and its identification as Syk: involvement of Syk in signaling events of hepatocytes. Tsuchida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):321–7

Mutational analysis of the regulatory mechanism of PKN: the regulatory region of PKN contains an arachidonic acid-sensitive autoinhibitory domain. Yoshinaga C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;126(3):475–84

Jak2 acts as both a STAT1 kinase and as a molecular bridge linking STAT1 to the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Ali MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15586–93

Interleukin (IL)-7 induces rapid activation of Pyk2, which is bound to Janus kinase 1 and IL-7Ralpha. Benbernou N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7060–5

Biochemical interactions integrating Itk with the T cell receptor-initiated signaling cascade. Bunnell SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2219–30

JAK1-dependent phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) is inhibited by IRS-1 serine phosphorylation. Cengel KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27969–74

Syk and Bruton's tyrosine kinase are required for B cell antigen receptor-mediated activation of the kinase Akt. Craxton A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30644–50

Beta-chemokine receptor CCR5 signals through SHP1, SHP2, and Syk. Ganju RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17263–8

PKN binds and phosphorylates human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein. Gao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14824–30

Divergent signaling pathways link focal adhesion kinase to mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades. Evidence for a role of paxillin in c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase activation. Igishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30738–46

Identification of CRAM, a novel unc-33 gene family protein that associates with CRMP3 and protein-tyrosine kinase(s) in the developing rat brain. Inatome R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27291–302

The nonreceptor protein-tyrosine kinase c-Fes is involved in fibroblast growth factor-2-induced chemotaxis of murine brain capillary endothelial cells. Kanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10105–11

Mutations in the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in cooperation with the V region induce decreases in pp125(FAK) levels plus proteoglycan-mediated apoptosis via caspases. Kapila YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30906–13

Protein-tyrosine kinase Pyk2 is involved in interleukin-2 production by Jurkat T cells via its tyrosine 402. Katagiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19645–52

Carbachol-stimulated transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor and mitogen-activated protein kinase in T(84) cells is mediated by intracellular ca(2+), PYK-2, and p60(src). Keely SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12619–25

Negative regulation of PYK2/related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase signal transduction by hematopoietic tyrosine phosphatase SHPTP1. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30657–63

Involvement of focal adhesion kinase in hepatocyte growth factor-induced scatter of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Lai JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7474–80

Functional regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters by direct tyrosine phosphorylation. Law RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23986–91

Regulated association of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) with Src and Grb2: evidence for MAP2 as a scaffolding protein. Lim RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20578–87

v-Src induces tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase independently of tyrosine 397 and formation of a complex with Src. McLean GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23333–9

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway, activated by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1, inhibits apoptosis but does not activate NFkappaB in human endothelial cells. Madge LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15458–65

Mildly oxidized low density lipoprotein rapidly stimulates via activation of the lysophosphatidic acid receptor Src family and Syk tyrosine kinases and Ca2+ influx in human platelets. Maschberger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19159–66

Temperature-sensitive ZAP70 mutants degrading through a proteasome-independent pathway. Restoration of a kinase domain mutant by Cdc37. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34515–8

Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-encoded G protein-coupled receptor activation of c-jun amino-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase and lyn kinase is mediated by related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase/proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2. Munshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31863–7

Angiotensin II initiates tyrosine kinase Pyk2-dependent signalings leading to activation of Rac1-mediated c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase. Murasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26856–63

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin alpha is involved in temporospatial regulation of paxillin-containing focal adhesion formation and F-actin organization in motile cells. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27155–64

Serine/Threonine kinases 3pK and MAPK-activated protein kinase 2 interact with the basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor E47 and repress its transcriptional activity. Neufeld B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20239–42

Alternative antigen receptor (TCR) signaling in T cells derived from ZAP-70-deficient patients expressing high levels of Syk. Noraz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15832–8

The RING finger domain of Cbl is essential for negative regulation of the Syk tyrosine kinase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 25;275(8):6046] Ota S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):414–22

p56(lck), ZAP-70, SLP-76, and calcium-regulated effectors are involved in NF-kappaB activation by bisperoxovanadium phosphotyrosyl phosphatase inhibitors in human T cells. Ouellet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35029–36

Agonist-induced, G protein-dependent and -independent down-regulation of the mu opioid receptor. The receptor is a direct substrate for protein-tyrosine kinase. Pak Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27610–6

DFak56 is a novel Drosophila melanogaster focal adhesion kinase. Palmer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35621–9

Characterization of the tyrosine kinases RAFTK/Pyk2 and FAK in nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation. Park SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19768–77

The xenopus Suc1/Cks protein promotes the phosphorylation of G(2)/M regulators. Patra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):36839–42

The human homologue of the yeast proteins Skb1 and Hsl7p interacts with Jak kinases and contains protein methyltransferase activity. Pollack BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31531–42

Reciprocal regulation of Hck activity by phosphorylation of Tyr(527) and Tyr(416). Effect of introducing a high affinity intramolecular SH2 ligand. Porter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2721–6

Overlapping sites of tetratricopeptide repeat protein binding and chaperone activity in heat shock protein 90. Ramsey AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17857–62

Catalytically active TYK2 is essential for interferon-beta-mediated phosphorylation of STAT3 and interferon-alpha receptor-1 (IFNAR-1) but not for activation of phosphoinositol 3-kinase. Rani MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32507–11

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-driven actin-based motility is mediated by VEGFR2 and requires concerted activation of stress-activated protein kinase 2 (SAPK2/p38) and geldanamycin-sensitive phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase. Rousseau S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10661–72

Bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor induce association of endogenous focal adhesion kinase with Src in intact Swiss 3T3 cells. Salazar EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28371–8

The BCR/ABL tyrosine kinase induces production of reactive oxygen species in hematopoietic cells. Sattler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24273–8

A catalytically active Jak2 is required for the angiotensin II-dependent activation of Fyn. Sayeski PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33131–42

Resting lymphocyte kinase (Rlk/Txk) targets lymphoid adaptor SLP-76 in the cooperative activation of interleukin-2 transcription in T-cells. Schneider H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3835–40

Tyrosine kinase activation in response to fungal spores is primarily dependent on endogenous reactive oxygen production in macrophages. Shahan TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10175–81

Itk/Emt/Tsk activation in response to CD3 cross-linking in Jurkat T cells requires ZAP-70 and Lat and is independent of membrane recruitment. Shan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29323–30

G13alpha-mediated PYK2 activation. PYK2 is a mediator of G13alpha -induced serum response element-dependent transcription. Shi CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24470–6

Anti-apoptotic role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK). Induction of inhibitor-of-apoptosis proteins and apoptosis suppression by the overexpression of FAK in a human leukemic cell line, HL-60. Sonoda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16309–15

Negative regulation of growth hormone receptor/JAK2 signaling by signal regulatory protein alpha. Stofega MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28222–9

Regulation of calcium-sensitive tyrosine kinase Pyk2 by angiotensin II in endothelial cells. Roles of Yes tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Tang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8389–96

Role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and specific protein kinase B isoforms in the suppression of apoptosis mediated by the Abelson protein-tyrosine kinase. Tang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13142–8

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPepsilon C inhibits Jak-STAT signaling and differentiation induced by interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor in M1 leukemia cells. Tanuma N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28216–21

Cholecystokinin activates PYK2/CAKbeta by a phospholipase C-dependent mechanism and its association with the mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Tapia JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31261–71

A role for focal adhesion kinase in phenylephrine-induced hypertrophy of rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19250–7

The role of focal adhesion kinase binding in the regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Thomas JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36684–92

Regulation of T cell receptor- and CD28-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion tyrosine kinases Pyk2 and Fak by protein kinase C. A role for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Tsuchida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1344–50

The NH2-terminal region of focal adhesion kinase reconstitutes high affinity IgE receptor-induced secretion in mast cells. Vial D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28269–75

G(s)alpha repression of adipogenesis via Syk. Wang Hy, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32159–66

Kinase activation of the non-receptor tyrosine kinase Etk/BMX alone is sufficient to transactivate STAT-mediated gene expression in salivary and lung epithelial cells. Wen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38204–10

Activation of Stat3 in v-Src-transformed fibroblasts requires cooperation of Jak1 kinase activity. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24935–44

Disulfide linkage of growth hormone (GH) receptors (GHR) reflects GH-induced GHR dimerization. Association of JAK2 with the GHR is enhanced by receptor dimerization. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33072–84

Janus kinase 2-dependent activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by growth hormone. Resultant transcriptional activation of ATF-2 and CHOP, cytoskeletal re-organization and mitogenesis. Zhu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2103–14

Development of high throughput screening assays using fluorescence polarization: nuclear receptor-ligand-binding and kinase/phosphatase assays. Parker GJ, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Apr;5(2):77–88

Janus kinase 2 is associated with a box 1-like motif and phosphorylates a critical tyrosine residue in the cytoplasmic region of cytotoxic T lymphocyte associated molecule-4. Chikuma S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 May;78(2):241–50

Comparison of the intracellular trafficking of two alternatively spliced isoforms of pp120, a substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Choice CV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):133–42

Specific decrease in the level of Hic-5, a focal adhesion protein, during immortalization of mouse embryonic fibroblasts, and its association with focal adhesion kinase. Ishino K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(3):411–9

Regulation of the human bradykinin B2 receptor expressed in sf21 insect cells: a possible role for tyrosine kinases. Reyes-Cruz G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;76(4):658–73

Contortrostatin, a snake venom disintegrin, induces alphavbeta3-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of CAS and FAK in tumor cells. Ritter MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):28–37

Matrix survival signaling: from fibronectin via focal adhesion kinase to c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase. Almeida EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):741–54

Degraded collagen fragments promote rapid disassembly of smooth muscle focal adhesions that correlates with cleavage of pp125(FAK), paxillin, and talin. Carragher NO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):619–30

Focal adhesion kinase mediates the integrin signaling requirement for growth factor activation of MAP kinase. Renshaw MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):611–8

The tyrosine kinase PYK-2/RAFTK regulates natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxic response, and is translocated and activated upon specific target cell recognition and killing. Sancho D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1249–62

Suppression of Pyk2 kinase and cellular activities by FIP200. Ueda H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):423–30

The MKK(3/6)-p38-signaling cascade alters the subcellular distribution of hnRNP A1 and modulates alternative splicing regulation. van der Houven van Oordt W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17;149(2):307–16

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p125(Fak), p130(Cas), and paxillin does not require extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by bombesin or platelet-derived growth factor. Leopoldt D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 May;183(2):208–20

Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and manganese superoxide dismutase by endotoxin in human monocytes: role of protein tyrosine kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and nuclear factor kappaB. White JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Mar; 182(3):381–9

Phosphorylation of neurofilament heavy chain side-arms by stress activated protein kinase-1b/Jun N-terminal kinase-3. Brownlees J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):401–7

Syk-dependent phosphorylation of microtubules in activated B-lymphocytes. Faruki S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 14):2557–65

Differential activation of focal adhesion kinase, Rho and Rac by the ninth and tenth FIII domains of fibronectin. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2937–46

Required role of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) for integrin-stimulated cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2677–91

Clustering of cell surface (beta)1,4-galactosyltransferase I induces transient tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and loss of stress fibers. Wassler MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:237–45

The C-terminal domain of the Cdc2 inhibitory kinase Myt1 interacts with Cdc2 complexes and is required for inhibition of G(2)/M progression. Wells NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3361–71

Altered association of protein tyrosine kinases with postsynaptic densities after transient cerebral ischemia in the rat brain. Cheung HH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):505–12

ALK expression in extranodal anaplastic large cell lymphoma favours systemic disease with (primary) nodal involvement and a good prognosis and occurs before dissemination [see comments] ten Berge RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):445–50. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;53(6):407–8.

The role of tyrosine kinases in capacitative calcium influx-mediated aldosterone production in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Aptel HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):131–8

Protein kinase activation and protein phosphorylation in Naegleria fowleri amebae in response to normal human serum. Chu DM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(1):40–7

Bruton's tyrosine kinase links the B cell receptor to nuclear factor kappaB activation. Bajpai UD, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1735–44

Phosphoprotein associated with glycosphingolipid-enriched microdomains (PAG), a novel ubiquitously expressed transmembrane adaptor protein, binds the protein tyrosine kinase csk and is involved in regulation of T cell activation. Brdicka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1591–604

Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in macrophages lacking the Src family tyrosine kinases Hck, Fgr, and Lyn. Fitzer-Attas CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):669–82

Txk, a nonreceptor tyrosine kinase of the Tec family, is expressed in T helper type 1 cells and regulates interferon gamma production in human T lymphocytes. Kashiwakura J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18;190(8):1147–54

Bruton's tyrosine kinase is required for activation of IkappaB kinase and nuclear factor kappaB in response to B cell receptor engagement. Petro JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1745–54

RIBP, a novel Rlk/Txk- and itk-binding adaptor protein that regulates T cell activation. Rajagopal K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 6;190(11):1657–68

Water extract of Helicobacter pylori stimulates interleukin-8 secretion by a human gastric epithelial cell line (JR-St) through protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yakabi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):263–70

Loss of matrix-dependent cytoskeletal tyrosine kinase signals may regulate intestinal epithelial differentiation during mucosal healing. Liu YW, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;3(1):82–94

Interactions of cyclic nucleotide-gated channel subunits and protein tyrosine kinase probed with genistein. Molokanova E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jun;115(6):685–96

IL-2 signaling in human monocytes involves the phosphorylation and activation of p59hck. Bosco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4575–85

TCR/CD3-Induced activation and binding of Emt/Itk to linker of activated T cell complexes: requirement for the Src homology 2 domain. Ching KA, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):256–62

Emt/Itk associates with activated TCR complexes: role of the pleckstrin homology domain. Ching KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6006–13

Cutting edge: SLP-76 cooperativity with FYB/FYN-T in the Up-regulation of TCR-driven IL-2 transcription requires SLP-76 binding to FYB at Tyr595 and Tyr651. Geng L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5753–7

Gamma-chain dependent recruitment of tyrosine kinases to membrane rafts by the human IgA receptor Fc alpha R. Lang ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5391–8

Glycosphingolipid-induced relocation of Lyn and Syk into detergent-resistant membranes results in mast cell activation. Prieschl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5389–97

Syk activation initiates downstream signaling events during human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Raeder EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6785–93

The linker phosphorylation site Tyr292 mediates the negative regulatory effect of Cbl on ZAP-70 in T cells. Rao N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4616–26

Regulation of neutrophil adhesion by pituitary growth hormone accompanies tyrosine phosphorylation of Jak2, p125FAK, and paxillin. Ryu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2116–23

Point mutation of a tyrosine in the linker region of Syk results in a gain of function. Sada K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):338–44

Th1 and Th2 deviation of myelin-autoreactive T cells by altered peptide ligands is associated with reciprocal regulation of Lck, Fyn, and ZAP-70. Singh RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6393–402

Lipopolysaccharide induces actin reorganization and tyrosine phosphorylation of Pyk2 and paxillin in monocytes and macrophages. Williams LM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):2028–36

Inhibition of signaling through the B cell antigen receptor by the protooncogene product, c-Cbl, requires Syk tyrosine 317 and the c-Cbl phosphotyrosine-binding domain. Yankee TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5827–35

Trypanosoma brucei brucei induces interferon-gamma expression in rat dorsal root ganglia cells via a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Eltayeb R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):400–4

Role of tyrosine kinase, ODC, and p34cdc2 kinase and cyclin B-associated cdc2 in jejunal enterocyte proliferation, maturation, and exfoliation in diabetic and DFMO-treated rats [published erratum appears in J Investig Med 1999 Nov;47(9):532] Parekh VV, et al. **J Investig Med** 1999 Sep; 47(8):397–404

Protein complexes involving alpha v beta 3 integrins, nonmuscle myosin heavy chain-A, and focal adhesion kinase from in thrombospondin-treated smooth muscle cells. Sajid M, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 May;48(3):190–7

Ceramide-mediated stimulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) accumulation in murine macrophages requires tyrosine kinase activity. Knapp KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May; 67(5):735–41

Platelet-activating factor activates mitogen-activated protein kinases through the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and tyrosine kinase in human eosinophils. Miike S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jan;67(1):117–26

A specific intermolecular association between the regulatory domains of a Tec family kinase. Brazin KN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22;302(3):607–23

Binding of the Epstein-Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein gp350 results in the upregulation of the TNF-alpha gene expression in monocytic cells via NF-kappaB involving PKC, PI3-K and tyrosine kinases. D'Addario M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):765–78

In vitro expression of long and short ovine prolactin receptors: activation of Jak2/STAT5 pathway is not sufficient to account for prolactin signal transduction to the ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene promoter. Bignon C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;23(2):125–36

Focal adhesion kinase, Rap1, and transcriptional induction of vascular endothelial growth factor [see comments] Sheta EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1065–73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jul 5;92(13):1030–1.

A role for the small molecular weight GTPases, Rho and Cdc42, in muscarinic receptor signaling to focal adhesion kinase. Linseman DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May; 74(5):2010–20

Attenuation of focal adhesion kinase signaling following depletion of agonist-sensitive pools of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Linseman DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):1933–44

Regulation of GABAA receptor by protein tyrosine kinases in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Castel H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jan;12(1):41–52

Association of beta 1 integrin with focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in differentiating Schwann cells. Chen LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3776–84

Arsenite-induced apoptosis in cortical neurons is mediated by c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase 3 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Namgung U, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6442–51

Cerebral ischemia and seizures induce tyrosine phosphorylation of PYK2 in neurons and microglial cells. Tian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6478–87

Immunohistochemical screening for oncogenic tyrosine kinase activation. Pulford K, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr; 187(5):588–93

Tyrosine kinase-mediated activation of cytosolic calcium oscillations and phasic myometrial contractions. Ascher-Landsberg J, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):240–4

Focal adhesion kinase up-regulation and signaling in activated keratinocytes. Kim LT, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):65–9

Thrombospondin-1 induces activation of focal adhesion kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gahtan V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Jun;29(6):1031–6

Proliferation response to interleukin-2 and Jak/Stat activation of T cells immortalized by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 is independent of open reading frame I expression. Collins ND, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov; 73(11):9642–9

Genetic studies with the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggest involvement of wee1, ppa2, and rad24 in induction of cell cycle arrest by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Mar; 74(6):2636–46

Y-27632, an inhibitor of rho-associated protein kinase, suppresses tumor cell invasion via regulation of focal adhesion and focal adhesion kinase. Imamura F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):811–6

Increase in mutant frequencies in mice expressing the BCR-ABL activated tyrosine kinase. Salloukh HF, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Aug;14(8):1401–4

Involvement of tyrosine kinase and cAMP in growth hormone-induced vitellogenin synthesis in the anuran, Rana esculenta. Carnevali O, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11; 67(12):1467–76

Tyrosine and calcium/calmodulin kinases are common signaling components in the generation of reactive oxygen species in human lymphocytes. Orie NN, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2135–42

Age-related impairments in TCR/CD3 activation of ZAP-70 are associated with reduced tyrosine phosphorylations of zeta-chains and p59fyn/p56lck in human T cells. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov 2;111(1):49–66

Effects of genistein and daidzein on enhanced vascular contractile reactivity and Ca2+ sensitivity in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Sato A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 22(1):25–30

Regulation of mitotic inhibitor Mik1 helps to enforce the DNA damage checkpoint. Baber-Furnari BA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–11

Integrin-mediated adhesion of endothelial cells induces JAK2 and STAT5A activation: role in the control of c-fos gene expression. Brizzi MF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3463–71

Differential role of beta(1C) and beta(1A) integrin cytoplasmic variants in modulating focal adhesion kinase, protein kinase B/AKT, and Ras/Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Fornaro M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul; 11(7):2235–49

Complex formation with focal adhesion kinase: A mechanism to regulate activity and subcellular localization of Src kinases. Schaller MD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct; 10(10):3489–505

Activation of Wee1 by p42 MAPK in vitro and in cycling xenopus egg extracts. Walter SA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Mar;11(3):887–96

ARK-1 inhibits EGFR signaling in C. elegans. Hopper NA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):65–75

Structural basis for specificity switching of the Src SH2 domain. Kimber MS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1043–9

The pachytene checkpoint in S. cerevisiae depends on Swe1-mediated phosphorylation of the cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28. Leu JY, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):805–14

Diaphanous-related formins bridge Rho GTPase and Src tyrosine kinase signaling. Tominaga T, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):13–25

Yeast glycogen synthase kinase 3 is involved in protein degradation in cooperation with Bul1, Bul2, and Rsp5. Andoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6712–20

Hsl1p, a Swe1p inhibitor, is degraded via the anaphase-promoting complex. Burton JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4614–25

Complex effects of naturally occurring mutations in the JAK3 pseudokinase domain: evidence for interactions between the kinase and pseudokinase domains. Chen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):947–56

Regulation of c-Fes tyrosine kinase and biological activities by N-terminal coiled-coil oligomerization domains. Cheng

H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8335–43

JSAP1, a novel jun N-terminal protein kinase (JNK)-binding protein that functions as a Scaffold factor in the JNK signaling pathway. Ito M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7539–48

The docking protein HEF1 is an apoptotic mediator at focal adhesion sites. Law SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5184–95

Septin-dependent assembly of a cell cycle-regulatory module in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4049–61

The morphogenesis checkpoint in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell cycle control of Swe1p degradation by Hsl1p and Hsl7p. McMillan JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6929–39

Cross talk of pp125(FAK) and pp59(Lyn) non-receptor tyrosine kinases to insulin-mimetic signaling in adipocytes. Müller G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4708–23

The protein kinase Clk/Sty directly modulates SR protein activity: both hyper- and hypophosphorylation inhibit splicing. Prasad J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6991–7000

Differential binding to and regulation of JAK2 by the SH2 domain and N-terminal region of SH2-bbeta. Rui L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3168–77

Regulation of the Jak2 tyrosine kinase by its pseudokinase domain. Saharinen P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3387–95

p50(Cdc37) can buffer the temperature-sensitive properties of a mutant of Hck. Scholz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6984–95

Deficiency of PTEN in Jurkat T cells causes constitutive localization of Itk to the plasma membrane and hyperresponsiveness to CD3 stimulation. Shan X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6945–57

The differential effects of pp120 (Ceacam 1) on the mitogenic action of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I are regulated by the nonconserved tyrosine 1316 in the insulin receptor. Soni P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(11):3896–905

The oncogenic 70Z Cbl mutation blocks the phosphotyrosine binding domain-dependent negative regulation of ZAP-70 by c-Cbl in Jurkat T cells. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6652–64

The cytoplasmic tyrosines of integrin subunit beta1 are involved in focal adhesion kinase activation. Wennerberg K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5758–65

Role for Lyn tyrosine kinase as a regulator of stress-activated protein kinase activity in response to DNA damage. Yoshida K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5370–80

Caveolin 1-mediated regulation of receptor tyrosine kinase-associated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity by ceramide. Zundel W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1507–14

Activation of Jak-Stat and MAPK2 pathways by oncostatin M leads to growth inhibition of human glioma cells. Halfter H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):109–16

Human glomerular epithelial cell express CD4 and interaction with gp120 protein promotes PYK2 tyrosine phosphorylation. Kapasi AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):140–3

Identification of Src as a novel atypical protein kinase C-interacting protein. Seibenhener ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):28–31

Cell adhesion properties and effects on receptor-mediated insulin endocytosis are independent properties of pp120, a substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Soni P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 May;1(2):102–8

Functional trans-inactivation of insulin receptor kinase by growth-inhibitory angiotensin II AT2 receptor. Elbaz N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):795–804

TNF-alpha induces actin cytoskeleton reorganization in glomerular epithelial cells involving tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):382–92

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin regulates the signaling mechanism of the rapid nongenomic action of dexamethasone on actin cytoskeleton. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Nov; 5(11):731–42

Melanoma chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan regulates cell spreading through Cdc42, Ack-1 and p130cas. Eisenmann KM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):507–13

Activation of EphA2 kinase suppresses integrin function and causes focal-adhesion-kinase dephosphorylation. Miao H, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):62–9

FAK integrates growth-factor and integrin signals to promote cell migration. Sieg DJ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):249–56

Carbon monoxide has anti-inflammatory effects involving the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Otterbein LE, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):422–8

An extracellular activator of the Drosophila JAK/STAT pathway is a sex-determination signal element. Sefton L, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):970–3

Involvement of tyrosine kinase in the pyrogenic fever exerted by NOS pathways in organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4; 39(2):347–52

High-frequency synaptic stimulation induces association of fyn and c-src to distinct phosphorylated components. Lauri SE, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):997–1000

Reduction of tyrosine kinase B and tyrosine kinase C inductions by treatment with neurotrophin-3 after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Zhang WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):161–4

Transcription-independent phosphorylation of the RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain (CTD) involves ERK kinases (MEK1/2). Bonnet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4399–404

JAK-STAT signaling activated by Abl oncogenes. Danial NN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2523–31 (79 ref.)

The Bmx tyrosine kinase is activated by IL-3 and G-CSF in a PI-3K dependent manner. Ekman N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4151–8

Shp-2 mediates v-Src-induced morphological changes and activation of the anti-apoptotic protein kinase Akt. Hakak Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3164–71

Cell-cell adhesion-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of nectin-2delta, an immunoglobulin-like cell adhesion molecule at adherens junctions. Kikyo M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4022–8

Jak-Stat signal transduction pathway through the eyes of cytokine class II receptor complexes. Kotenko SV, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2557–65 (114 ref.)

Extinction of rac1 and Cdc42Hs signalling defines a novel p53-dependent apoptotic pathway. Lassus P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2377–85

Requirement for focal adhesion kinase in tumor cell adhesion. Maung K, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6824–8

Interaction between protein tyrosine phosphatase and protein tyrosine kinase is involved in androgen-promoted growth of human prostate cancer cells. Meng TC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2664–77

A novel adaptor-like protein which is a substrate for the non-receptor tyrosine kinase, BRK. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4273–82

The CDC42-specific inhibitor derived from ACK-1 blocks v-Ha-Ras-induced transformation. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7787–93

IL-3 signaling and the role of Src kinases, JAKs and STATs: a covert liaison unveiled. Reddy EP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2532–47 (171 ref.)

The roles of the Drosophila JAK/STAT pathway. Zeidler MP, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 15;19(21):2598–606 (38 ref.)

RAFTK/Pyk2 tyrosine kinase mediates the association of p190 RhoGAP with RasGAP and is involved in breast cancer cell invasion. Zrihan-Licht S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1318–28

Bone marrow involvement in NPM-ALK-positive lymphoma: report of two cases. Sadahira Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):657–61

Inhibition of volume-stimulated taurine efflux and tyrosine kinase activity in the skate red blood cell. Hubert EM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):132–9

Pharmacological antagonism of tyrosine kinases and MAP kinase in brainstem blocks taste aversion learning in mice. Swank MW. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4-5):499–503

Harpin induces disease resistance in Arabidopsis through the systemic acquired resistance pathway mediated by salicylic acid and the NIM1 gene. Dong H, et al. **Plant J** 1999 Oct; 20(2):207–15

Activation of protein-tyrosine kinase pathways in human platelets stimulated with the A1 domain of von Willebrand factor. Satoh K, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):171–6

The tyrosine kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways mediate multiple effects of estrogen in hippocampus. Bi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3602–7

Inhibition of IL-2-induced Jak-STAT signaling by glucocorticoids. Bianchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9573–8

Mik1 levels accumulate in S phase and may mediate an intrinsic link between S phase and mitosis. Christensen PU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2579–84

HIV-1 envelope induces activation of caspase-3 and cleavage of focal adhesion kinase in primary human CD4(+) T cells. Cicala C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1; 97(3):1178–83

Role of Syk in B-cell development and antigen-receptor signaling. Cornall RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1713–8

5-hydroxytryptamine 2B receptor regulates cell-cycle progression: cross-talk with tyrosine kinase pathways. Nebigil CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2591–6

Molecular cloning of a docking protein, BRDG1, that acts downstream of the Tec tyrosine kinase. Ohya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11976–81

Regulation of oxidative stress-induced calcium release by phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Bruton's tyrosine kinase in B cells. Qin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7118–23

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Helicobacter pylori CagA antigen after cag-driven host cell translocation. Stein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):1263–8

A dual role for the kinase-like domain of the tyrosine kinase Tyk2 in interferon-alpha signaling. Yeh TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8991–6

Comparative study of the effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their metabolites on cell growth and tyrosine kinase activity in oesophageal carcinoma cells. Joubert AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Sep; 61(3):171–82

Signalling from tyrosine kinases in the developing neurons and glia of the mammalian brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 2000;30:217–40 (121 ref.)

Regulation of JNK by Src during Drosophila development. Tateno M, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):324–7

Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases. Ozaki Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):47–51 (18 ref.)

Rapid release of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-2 by thrombin in the rat aorta: modulation by protein tyrosine kinase/phosphatase. Fernandez-Patron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1353–7

A mutagenic analysis of the E5 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 reveals that E5 binding to the vacuolar H+-ATPase is not sufficient for biological activity, using mammalian and yeast expression systems. Adam JL, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):315–25

[Tyrosine kinase expression in the inner ear of mice] Lee AM, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Feb; 103(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Transformation of myeloid leukemia cells to cytokine independence by Bcr-Abl is suppressed by kinase-defective Hck. Lionberger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18581–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell signaling by protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Fischer EH. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:359–69 (52 ref.)

cAMP stimulates Na(+) transport in rat fetal pneumocyte: involvement of a PTK- but not a PKA-dependent pathway. Niisato N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L727–36

Involvement of tyrosine kinase in citrate-stimulated aldosterone production in bovine glomerulosa cells. Kigoshi T, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul; 279(1):E140–5

Tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C regulate L-type Ca(2+) current cooperatively in human atrial myocytes. Boixel C, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):H670–6

Tyrosine kinase-dependent calcium signaling in airway smooth muscle cells. Tolloczko B, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1138–45

Bradykinin pretreatment improves ischemia tolerance of the rabbit heart by tyrosine kinase mediated pathways. Feng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1567–72

Presumptive mediators of growth hormone action on insulin-like growth factor I release by porcine ovarian granulosa cells. Makarevich AV, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Sep-Oct;9(5):248–54

Activation of Akt kinase by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): evidence for the role of a tyrosine kinase activity distinct from the Janus kinases. Dong F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1656–62

Role of common cytokine receptor gamma chain (gamma(c))- and Jak3-dependent signaling in the proliferation and survival of murine mast cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2172–80

Wnt signalling in mammalian development and cancer. Smalley MJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(2):215–30 (161 ref.)

Increased resistance to apoptosis in cells overexpressing thymosin beta four: A role for focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK. Niu M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan; 7(4):311–20

JAKs and STATs in invertebrate model organisms. Dearolf CR. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep;55(12):1578–84 (36 ref.)

The Janus kinase family of protein tyrosine kinases and their role in signaling. Yeh TC, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1999 Sep;55(12):1523–34 (143 ref.)

RAFTK/Pyk2-mediated cellular signalling. Avraham H, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):123–33 (95 ref.)

Regulatory role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in platelet activating factor-induced signal transduction in platelets. Zeng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):157–61

Bifunctional role of protein tyrosine kinases in late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits [see comments] Dawn B, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1154–63. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Dec 3-17;85(12):1113–4.

Role of the JAK/STAT pathway in rat carotid artery remodeling after vascular injury. Seki Y, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):12–8

Role of JAK2 signal transductional pathway in activation and survival of human peripheral eosinophils by interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Ochiai K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec;118(3):340–3

Signal transduction via the B-cell antigen receptor: the role of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases. Justement LB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;245(1):1–51

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces hepatic insulin resistance in obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats via interaction of leukocyte antigen-related tyrosine phosphatase with focal adhesion kinase. Cheung AT, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May; 49(5):810–9

Autocrine human growth hormone enhancement of human

mammary carcinoma cell spreading is Jak2 dependent. Kaulsay KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1571–84

Stat 5B, activated by insulin in a Jak-independent fashion, plays a role in glucokinase gene transcription. Sawka-Verhelle D, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):1977–88

Defective recruitment and activation of ZAP-70 in common variable immunodeficiency patients with T cell defects. Boncristiano M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2632–8

Role of Syk in Fc gamma receptor-coupled tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl in a manner susceptible to inhibition by protein kinase C. Hazeki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3302–12

ZAP-70 is required for calcium mobilization but is dispensable for mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) superfamily activation induced via CD2 in human T cells. Ueno H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jan;30(1):78–86

Effect of genistein on the temporal coordination of cleavage and compaction in mouse preimplantation embryos. Goval JJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr;38(2):88–96

Requirement of pyk2 for the activation of the MAP kinase cascade induced by Ca(2+) (but not by PKC or G protein) in PC12 cells. Barsacchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19;461(3):273–6

Drosophila wee1 has an essential role in the nuclear divisions of early embryogenesis. Price D, et al. **Genetics** 2000 May; 155(1):159–66

Tyrosine-kinase dependent TGF-beta and extracellular matrix expression by mechanical stretch in vascular smooth muscle cells. Joki N, et al. **Hypertens Res** 2000 Mar; 23(2):91–9

Positive selection from newly formed to marginal zone B cells depends on the rate of clonal production, CD19, and btk. Martin F, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan;12(1):39–49

Tec kinases: a family with multiple roles in immunity. Yang WC, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):373–82 (58 ref.)

Induction of NK1.1(+) alpha beta TCR(+) T cells by bypassing TCR signals in ZAP-70 deficient mice. Tone S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jul 3;73(1):65–9

Focal adhesion kinase functions as a receptor-proximal signaling component required for directed cell migration. Hauck CR, et al. **Immunol Res** 2000;21(2-3):293–303 (54 ref.)

Protein A-activated rat splenic lymphocyte proliferation involves tyrosine kinase-phospholipase C-protein kinase C pathway. Das T, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 2000 Feb;22(1):75–90

Shiga toxin-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha expression: requirement for toxin enzymatic activity and monocyte protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinases. Foster GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5183–9

Prolactin concurrently activates src-PLD and JAK/Stat signaling pathways to induce proliferation while promoting differentiation in embryonic astrocytes. Mangoura D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov;18(7):693–704

The Tec family protein-tyrosine kinases: a subset of kinases for a subset of signalings. Mano H. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):6–12 (61 ref.)

The c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathway and apoptotic signaling (review). Chen YR, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr; 16(4):651–62 (182 ref.)

IL-4/IL-13 signaling beyond JAK/STAT. Jiang H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 1):1063–70 (89 ref.)

GTK, a Src-related tyrosine kinase, induces nerve growth factor-independent neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells through activation of the Rap1 pathway. Relationship to Shb tyrosine phosphorylation and elevated levels of focal adhesion kinase. Annerén C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29153–61

Role of Grb7 targeting to focal contacts and its phosphorylation by focal adhesion kinase in regulation of cell migration. Han DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28911–7

Protein-tyrosine kinase Pyk2 is involved in interleukin-2 production by Jurkat T cells via its tyrosine 402. Katagiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19645–52

Transcription factors ets1, NF-kappa B, and Sp1 are major determinants of the promoter activity of the human protein kinase CK2alpha gene. Krehan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18327–36

beta-arrestin1 interacts with the catalytic domain of the tyrosine kinase c-SRC. Role of beta-arrestin1-dependent targeting of c-SRC in receptor endocytosis. Miller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11312–9

A novel role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta in signaling from G protein-coupled receptors to Akt. Murga C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12069–73

ZAP-70 is essential for the T cell antigen receptor-induced plasma membrane targeting of SOS and Vav in T cells. Salojin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5966–75

Hck enhances the adherence of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages via Cbl and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Scholz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 2000 May 12;275(19):14615–23

Roles of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C in infarct size limitation by repetitive ischemic preconditioning in the rat. Tanno M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 2000 Mar; 35(3):345–52

Effects of hyperthermia on the cytoskeleton and focal adhesion proteins in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Huang SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov 1;75(2):327–37

Endotoxin increases intercellular resistance in microvascular endothelial cells by a tyrosine kinase pathway. Lidington D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):117–25

Src induces morphological changes in A431 cells that resemble epidermal differentiation through an SH3- and Ras-independent pathway. Jin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2913–24

Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in macrophages lacking the Src family tyrosine kinases Hck, Fgr, and Lyn. Fitzer-Attas CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):669–82

A role for the Tec family tyrosine kinase Txk in T cell activation and thymocyte selection. Sommers CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15;190(10):1427–38

Putative role of hepatitis B virus X protein in hepatocarcinogenesis: effects on apoptosis, DNA repair, mitogen-activated protein kinase and JAK/STAT pathways [see comments] Arbuthnot P, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):357–68 (130 ref.) . Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Apr;15(4):339–41.

Src-regulated extracellular signal-related kinase and Syk-regulated c-Jun N-terminal kinase pathways act in conjunction to induce IL-1 synthesis in response to microtubule disruption in HL60 cells. Cambien B, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5079–85

The involvement of tyrosine kinases, cyclic AMP/protein kinase A, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in IL-13-mediated arginase I induction in macrophages: its implications in IL-13-inhibited nitric oxide production. Chang CI, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2134–41

TNF-alpha-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human lung epithelial cells: involvement of the phospholipase C-gamma 2, protein kinase C-alpha, tyrosine kinase, NF-kappa B-inducing kinase, and I-kappa B kinase 1/2 pathway. Chen CC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1; 165(5):2719–28

Cutting edge: functional role for proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2 in NK cell-mediated natural cytotoxicity. Gismondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2272–6

Redundant and opposing functions of two tyrosine kinases, Btk and Lyn, in mast cell activation. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1210–9

Regulated association between the tyrosine kinase Emt/Itk/Tsk and phospholipase-C gamma 1 in human T lymphocytes. Perez-Villar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6435–41

B cell antigen receptor-induced activation of Akt promotes B cell survival and is dependent on Syk kinase. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1300–6

LFA-1 to LFA-1 signals involve zeta-associated protein-70 (ZAP-70) tyrosine kinase: relevance for invasion and migration of a T cell hybridoma. Soede RD, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4253–61

The Jak family tyrosine kinase Jak3 is required for IL-2 synthesis by naive/resting CD4+ T cells. Thomis DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5411–7

Tyrosine kinase-regulated small GTPase translocation and the activation of phospholipase D in HL60 granulocytes. Houle MG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Dec;66(6):1021–30

Differential role of tyrosine phosphorylation in adhesion-induced transcription, mRNA stability, and cytoskeletal organization in human monocytes. Mondal K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):216–25

Forkhead transcription factors: new insights into protein kinase B (c-akt) signaling. Kops GJ, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):656–65 (93 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of pim-1 by prolactin: independence of a requirement for Jak2/Stat signaling. Buckley AR. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):40–6

The roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinases in mediating endothelin-1-stimulated phospholipase D activity in rat myometrium: differential inhibition by ceramides and cyclic AMP. Le Stunff H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 2000 Feb;292(2):629–37

Protein tyrosine kinase is required for the induction of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Huang CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:783–96

Tyrosine kinases modulate K+ channel gating in mouse Schwann cells. Peretz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:373–84

Silica-induced nuclear factor-kappaB activation: involvement of reactive oxygen species and protein tyrosine kinase activation. Kang JL, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2000 May 12;60(1):27–46

A unifying hypothesis for the renin-angiotensin system and hematopoiesis: sticking the pieces together with the JAK-STAT pathway. Haznedaroğlu IC, et al.
Med Hypotheses 2000 Jan;54(1):80–3 (29 ref.)

TRANCE, a TNF family member, activates Akt/PKB through a signaling complex involving TRAF6 and c-Src. Wong BR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1041–9

Regulation of STAT1 nuclear export by Jak1. Mowen K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7273–81

Sli2 (Ypk1), a homologue of mammalian protein kinase SGK, is a downstream kinase in the sphingolipid-mediated signaling pathway of yeast. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4411–9

Etk, a Btk family tyrosine kinase, mediates cellular transformation by linking Src to STAT3 activation. Tsai YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2043–54

Hierarchy of protein tyrosine kinases in interleukin-2 (IL-2) signaling: activation of syk depends on Jak3; however, neither Syk nor Lck is required for IL-2-mediated STAT activation. Zhou YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun; 20(12):4371–80

Involvement of JAK/STAT (Janus kinase/signal transducer and activator of transcription) in the thyrotropin signaling pathway. Park ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May; 14(5):662–70

The Jak-STAT pathway. Imada K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):1–11 (27 ref.)

Restoration of thymic development in an Lck(-/-) thymoma overexpressing ZAP-70. Ulivieri C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):85–90

The Syk tyrosine kinase suppresses malignant growth of human breast cancer cells. Coopman PJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17;406(6797):742–7

RAFTK/PYK2-dependent and -independent apoptosis in multiple myeloma cells. Chauhan D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6733–40

The human papilloma virus (HPV)-18 E6 oncoprotein physically associates with Tyk2 and impairs Jak-STAT activation by interferon-alpha. Li S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5727–37

A different function for a critical tryptophan in c-Raf and Hck. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27; 19(32):3616–22

Interferon-gamma induces secretion of trypanosome lymphocyte triggering factor via tyrosine protein kinases. Hamadien M, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):281–7

Tyrosine-kinase-dependent regulation of the nitric oxide synthase gene by endothelin-1 in human endothelial cells. Marsen TA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep;438(4):538–44

A sensitized genetic system for the analysis of murine B lymphocyte signal transduction pathways dependent on Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Satterthwaite AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6687–92

A novel bacterial tyrosine kinase essential for cell division and differentiation. Wu J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13068–73

Reduced formation of phosphatidic acid upon B-cell receptor triggering of mouse B-lymphocytes lacking Bruton's tyrosine kinase. Forssell J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):30–8

Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases. Ozaki Y, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):47–51 (18 ref.)

[Interferon signaling pathways] Gongora C, et al.
Bull Cancer 1999 Nov;86(11):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet activation mediated through membrane glycoproteins: involvement of tyrosine kinases] Ozaki Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Sep;47(9):799–808 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The JAK-STAT signaling pathway and its role in oncogenesis, immunomodulation and development] Duarte RF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19;114(6):227–34 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK) see **LYMPHOCYTE SPECIFIC PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE P56(LCK)**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE TRKC see **RECEPTOR, TRKC**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASES, SRC see **SRC-FAMILY KINASES**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of an intact cell assay for protein tyrosine phosphatases using recombinant baculoviruses. Cromlish WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15; 58(10):1539–46

Subcellular localization of intracellular protein tyrosine phosphatases in T cells. Gjörloff-Wingren A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2000 Aug;30(8):2412–21

A receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP zeta is expressed in human cutaneous melanomas. Goldmann T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(1):19–20

Expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-RL10 and its isoform in the mouse testis. Tokuchi H, et al.
Int J Urol 1999 Nov;6(11):572–7

In vivo expression of soluble Fas and FAP-1: possible mechanisms of Fas resistance in human hepatoblastomas. Lee SH, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):207–12

Molecular cloning, expression, and distribution of glomerular epithelial protein 1 in developing mouse kidney. Wang R, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1847–59

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors block the stimulatory actions of phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors to increase cell proliferation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and collagen synthesis in normal human bone cells. Yoon HK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):153–62

Glutathione oxidation and PTPase inhibition by hydrogen peroxide in Caco-2 cell monolayer. Rao RK, et al.
Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 2000 Aug;

279(2):G332–40
Rapid and irreversible inactivation of protein tyrosine phosphatases PTP1B, CD45, and LAR by peroxynitrite. Takakura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Sep 15; 369(2):197–207
Stimulation of receptor–mediated nitric oxide production by vanadate. Hellermann GR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Sep;20(9):2045–50
Inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatases by low–molecular–weight S–nitrosothiols and S–nitrosylated human serum albumin. Xian M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):310–4
H(2)O(2)–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase cdelta by a mechanism independent of inhibition of protein–tyrosine phosphatase in CHO and COS–7 cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):960–6
Structure, modelling, and molecular dynamics studies of the inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B by sulfotyrosine peptides. Glover NR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):469–86
Bis(N,N–dimethylhydroxamido)hydroxooxovanadate inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in intact cells: comparison with vanadate. Cuncic C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;58(12):1859–67
A protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, sodium orthovanadate, causes parthenogenetic activation of pig oocytes via an increase in protein tyrosine kinase activity. Kim JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):900–5
Synthesis and characterization of a novel class of protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors. Ibrahimi OA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Mar 6;10(5):457–60
Inhibition of tyrosine phosphatases induces apoptosis independent from the CD95 system. Hehner SP, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):833–41
Peroxovanadium–mediated protection against murine leishmaniasis: role of the modulation of nitric oxide. Matte C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2555–64
Selective phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibition and increased ceramide formation is associated with B–cell death by apoptosis. Dawson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):233–6
14–3–3tau associates with a translational control factor FKBP12–rapamycin–associated protein in T–cells after stimulation by pervanadate. Mori H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):61–4
Involvement of histone phosphorylation in thymocyte apoptosis by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Lee E, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):79–83
CD45 tyrosine phosphatase inhibitory components from Aspergillus niger. Alvi KA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;53(2):110–3
2–(oxalylamino)–benzoic acid is a general, competitive inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatases. Andersen HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7101–8
Myeloid cell leukemia 1 is phosphorylated through two distinct pathways, one associated with extracellular signal–regulated kinase activation and the other with G2/M accumulation or protein phosphatase 1/2A inhibition. Domina AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21688–94
Structure–based design of a low molecular weight, nonphosphorus, nonpeptide, and highly selective inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Iversen LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10300–7
Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth in vitro by arylating and non–arylating K vitamin analogs. Significance of protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34803–10
New azolidinediones as inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B with antihyperglycemic properties. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9;43(5):995–1010
Structure–based discovery of small molecule inhibitors targeted to protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Sarmiento M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jan 27;43(2):146–55
[Protein–tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors] Umezawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Apr;45(6 Suppl):852–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

17 beta–estradiol–regulated expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene in cultured human normal breast and breast cancer cells. Zheng J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):11–9
Elevated expression and activity of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B in skeletal muscle of insulin–resistant type II diabetic Goto–Kakizaki rats. Dadke SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):583–9
High glucose attenuates insulin–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase–1 (MKP–1) expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Takehara N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):244–52
Fas–resistance in ATL cell lines not associated with HTLV–I or FAP–1 production. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):215–9
Expression of protein tyrosine phosphatases and its significance in esophageal cancer. Warabi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;68(3):187–95
Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and developmental expression of a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase–like gene. Uwanogho DA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):406–16
Overexpression of protein–tyrosine phosphatase–1B in adipocytes inhibits insulin–stimulated phosphoinositide 3–kinase activity without altering glucose transport or Akt/Protein kinase B activation. Venable CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18318–26
Expression of pancreatic islet MHC class I, insulin, and ICA 512 tyrosine phosphatase in low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. Li Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jun;48(6):761–7
Protein kinase C epsilon is required for the induction of mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase–1 in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated macrophages. Valledor AF, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):29–37
Expression on human eosinophils of CD148: a membrane tyrosine phosphatase. Implications in the effector function of eosinophils. del Pozo V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul; 68(1):31–7
Gene expression of the hematopoietic cell phosphatase in juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia. Wütz D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov;35(5–6):491–9

BLOOD

Frequency of islet cell autoantibodies (IA–2 and GAD) in young Brazilian type 1 diabetes patients. Pardini VC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1195–8
Insulin and high glucose modulation of phosphatase and reductase enzymes in the human erythrocytes: a comparative analysis in normal and diabetic states. Marques F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;47(3):191–8

CHEMISTRY

The phosphatase domains of LAR, CD45, and PTP1B: structural correlations with peptide–based inhibitors. Glover NR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000;78(1):39–50
Solution structure of the PDZ2 domain from human phosphatase hPTP1E and its interactions with C–terminal peptides from the Fas receptor. Kozlov G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2572–80
Structural basis of plasticity in protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B substrate recognition. Sarmiento M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8171–9
Structural and mechanistic basis for the activation of a low–molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase by adenine. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15; 39(6):1234–42
Crystal structures of a low–molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its complex with the substrate p–nitrophenyl phosphate. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29;39(8):1903–14
Molecular dynamics simulations of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. II. substrate–enzyme interactions and dynamics. Peters GH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May; 78(5):2191–200
Peptide mapping and characterisation of glycation patterns of the glima 38 antigen recognised by autoantibodies in Type I diabetic patients. Roll U, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):598–608
Cloning of phosphatase I gene from a psychrophile, Shewanella sp., and some properties of the recombinant enzyme. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 127(1):143–9
Intramolecular interactions between the juxtamembrane domain and phosphatase domains of receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu. Regulation of catalytic activity. Feiken E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15350–6
Structure–based design of a low molecular weight, nonphosphorus, nonpeptide, and highly selective inhibitor of protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Iversen LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10300–7
Substrate recognition domains within extracellular signal–regulated kinase mediate binding and catalytic activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase–3. Nichols A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24613–21
The noncatalytic domain of protein–tyrosine phosphatase–PEST targets paxillin for dephosphorylation in vivo. Shen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1405–13
Structural basis for substrate specificity of protein–tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4066–71
A FERM domain governs apical confinement of PTP–BL in epithelial cells. Cuppen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct; 112 (Pt 19):3299–308
Magnetization transfer via residual dipolar couplings: application to proton–proton correlations in partially aligned proteins. Pellecchia M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):435–9
Q: a molecular dynamics program for free energy calculations and empirical valence bond simulations in biomolecular systems. Marelius J, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Aug–Dec;16(4–6):213–25, 261
Receptor–like protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha homodimerizes on the cell surface. Jiang G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5917–29

DEFICIENCY

Hypomyelination and increased activity of voltage–gated K(+) channels in mice lacking protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon. Peretz A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4036–45
Greatly reduced efficiency of both positive and negative selection of thymocytes in CD45 tyrosine phosphatase–deficient mice. Mee PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2923–33
Impaired natural killing of MHC class I–deficient targets by NK cells expressing a catalytically inactive form of SHP–1. Lowin–Kropf B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1314–21
Increased energy expenditure, decreased adiposity, and tissue–specific insulin sensitivity in protein–tyrosine phosphatase 1B–deficient mice. Klaman LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5479–89

GENETICS

High glucose and insulin inhibit VSMC MKP–1 expression by blocking iNOS via p38 MAPK activation. Begum N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C81–91
PRL–1 PTPase expression is developmentally regulated with tissue–specific patterns in epithelial tissues. Kong W, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G613–21
Protein tyrosine phosphatase (PC12, Br7,S1) family: expression characterization in the adult human and mouse. Augustine KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):221–34
Protein–tyrosine phosphatases in the vessel wall: differential expression after acute arterial injury [see comments] Wright MB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May; 20(5):1189–98. Comment in: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1179–81.
Characterization of newly identified four isoforms for a putative cytosolic protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP36. Aoyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):523–31
Effects on general acid catalysis from mutations of the invariant tryptophan and arginine residues in the protein tyrosine phosphatase from Yersinia. Hoff RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):46–54
Catalytic activation of the membrane distal domain of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon, but not CD45, by two point mutations. Lim KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):275–83
PTPROt: an alternatively spliced and developmentally regulated B–lymphoid phosphatase that promotes G0/G1 arrest. Aguiar RC, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2403–13
Odor regulates the expression of the mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase gene hVH–5 in bilateral entorhinal cortex–lesioned rats. Bernabeu R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):113–20
Expression of the protein tyrosine phosphatase, phosphatase of regenerating liver 1, in the outer segments of primate cone photoreceptors. Yarovinsky TO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Apr 14;77(1):95–103
Aberrant transcripts of the cyclin–dependent kinase–associated protein phosphatase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4697–700
Regulation of the diabetes–associated autoantigen IA–2 in INS–1 pancreatic beta–cells. Seissler J, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jul;49(7):1137–41
Impaired learning with enhanced hippocampal long–term potentiation in PTPdelta–deficient mice. Uetani N, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2775–85
Characterization of FAP–1 expression and function in thyroid follicular cells. Myc A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5431–4
The mouse Ptprr gene encodes two protein tyrosine phosphatases, PTP–SL and PTPBR7, that display distinct patterns of expression during neural development. Van Den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(11):3832–44
Synergistic activation of the mkp–1 gene by protein kinase A signaling and USF, but not c–Myc. Sommer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):146–50
Role of paxillin in metabolic oxidative stress–induced cytoskeletal reorganization: involvement of SAPK signal transduction pathway and PTP–PEST gene expression. Song SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):61–70
The Drosophila primo locus encodes two low–molecular–weight tyrosine phosphatases. Miller DT, et al. **Gene** 2000 Feb 8;243(1–2):1–9
MetaBlasts: tracing protein tyrosine phosphatase gene family roots from Man to Drosophila melanogaster and Caenorhabditis elegans genomes. Wälchli S, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):137–43
Promoter analysis of the murine T–cell protein tyrosine phosphatase gene. Wee C, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 17; 237(2):351–60
Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and developmental expression of a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase–like gene. Uwanogho DA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):406–16
A testis–specific gene, TPTE, encodes a putative transmembrane tyrosine phosphatase and maps to the pericentromeric region of human chromosomes 21 and 13, and to chromosomes 15, 22, and Y. Chen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;105(5):399–409
Identification of novel mutations in the MTM1 gene causing severe and mild forms of X–linked myotubular myopathy. Buj–Bello A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(4):320–5
MTM1 mutations in X–linked myotubular myopathy. Laporte J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):393–409 (58 ref.)

mkp-1 encoding mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 1, a verotoxin 1 responsive gene, detected by differential display reverse transcription-PCR in Caco-2 cells. Kojima S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2791-6

The dual-specificity protein phosphatase Yvh1p regulates sporulation, growth, and glycogen accumulation independently of catalytic activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase cascade. Beeser AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3517-28

Isolation, cloning, and expression of an acid phosphatase containing phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity from Prevotella intermedia. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7107-14

Molecular cloning of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase phosphatase. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1022-8

Cloning of phosphatase I gene from a psychrophile, Shewanella sp., and some properties of the recombinant enzyme. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jan; 127(1):143-9

Biochemical characterization of endogenously formed eosinophilic crystals in the lungs of mice. Guo L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8032-7

Expression of a dominant negative SHP-2 in transgenic mice induces insulin resistance. Maegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30236-43

Morphologic differentiation of HL-60 cells is associated with appearance of RPTPbeta and induction of Helicobacter pylori VacA sensitivity. Padilla PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15200-6

Impaired natural killing of MHC class I-deficient targets by NK cells expressing a catalytically inactive form of SHP-1. Lowin-Kropf B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1; 165(3):1314-21

Protein tyrosine phosphatases from amphioxus, hagfish, and ray: divergence of tissue-specific isoform genes in the early evolution of vertebrates. Ono-Koyanagi K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):302-11

The MAPK/ERK cascade targets both Elk-1 and cAMP response element-binding protein to control long-term potentiation-dependent gene expression in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Davis S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4563-72

Expression of CRYP-alpha, LAR, PTP-delta, and PTP-rho in the developing Xenopus visual system. Johnson KG, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):291-4

Overexpression of kinase-associated phosphatase (KAP) in breast and prostate cancer and inhibition of the transformed phenotype by antisense KAP expression. Lee SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1723-32

Activated mutants of SHP-2 preferentially induce elongation of Xenopus animal caps. O'Reilly AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):299-311

Retinotectal ligands for the receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha. Haj F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 14(3):225-40

Receptor tyrosine phosphatase-delta is a homophilic, neurite-promoting cell adhesion molecular for CNS neurons. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct-Nov; 14(4-5):370-84

SHP-1 variant proteins are absent in motheaten mice despite presence of splice variant transcripts with open reading frames. Martin A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 36(15-16):1029-41

Localization of the Yersinia PTPase to focal complexes is an important virulence mechanism. Persson C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(4):828-38

Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 4B is caused by mutations in the gene encoding myotubularin-related protein-2. Bolino A, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):17-9

The SH2 tyrosine phosphatase shp2 is required for mammalian limb development. Saxton TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr;24(4):420-3

Identification of new and common mutations in the EPM2A gene in Lafora disease. Minassian BA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):488-90

Mutation spectrum and predicted function of laforin in Lafora's progressive myoclonus epilepsy [see comments] Minassian BA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):341-6. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Aug 8;55(3):331-3.

Protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon increases the risk of mammary hyperplasia and mammary tumors in transgenic mice. Elson A. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7535-42

The Adenomatous Polyposis Coli-protein (APC) interacts with the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-BL via an alternatively spliced PDZ domain. Erdmann KS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3894-901

Generation of novel cytoplasmic forms of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon by proteolytic processing and translational control. Gil-Henn H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4375-84

Expression of the membrane protein tyrosine phosphatase CD148 in human tissues. Autschbach F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):485-98

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet cell antibody frequency differs from that of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies/IA2 antibodies after diagnosis of diabetes. Borg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Jan;89(1):46-51

Autoantibodies to IA-2 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Measurements with a new immunoprecipitation assay. Masuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 20; 291(1):53-66

T-cell lines reactive to an immunodominant epitope of the tyrosine phosphatase-like autoantigen IA-2 in type 1 diabetes. Hawkes CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Mar;49(3):356-66

Antibodies to GAD65 and a tyrosine phosphatase-like molecule IA-2ic in Filipino type 1 diabetic patients. Medici F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1458-61

Proliferative responses to selected peptides of IA-2 in identical twins discordant for Type 1 diabetes. Schulz RM, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):150-6

CTLA4 gene polymorphism correlates with the mode of onset and presence of ICA512 Ab in Japanese type 1 diabetes. Abe T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov; 46(2):169-75

Comments on the relation among GAD-65, IA-2 antibodies and body adiposity [letter; comment] Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 Jan;43(1):134. Comment on: Diabetologia 1998 Aug;41(8):863-81. Comment on: Diabetologia 1999 May;42(5):555-9.

Peptide mapping and characterisation of glycation patterns of the glima 38 antigen recognised by autoantibodies in Type I diabetic patients. Roll U, et al. **Diabetologia** 2000 May;43(5):598-608

T-cell mediated autoimmunity to the insulinoma-associated protein 2 islet tyrosine phosphatase in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Dotta F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep; 141(3):272-8

BLNK is associated with the CD72/SHP-1/Grb2 complex in the WEHI231 cell line after membrane IgM cross-linking. Fusaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1326-30

Characterization of TCR-induced receptor-proximal signaling events negatively regulated by the protein tyrosine phosphatase PEP. Gjörloff-Wingren A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3845-54

Cytoskeletal protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPH1 reduces T cell antigen receptor signaling. Han S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May;30(5):1318-25

Modulation of TCR signaling by beta1 integrins: role of the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Mary F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):3887-97

Detection of autoantibodies to the diabetes-associated antigen IA-2 by a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Löbner K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Dec; 31(12):686-91

Dissection of signaling cascades through gp130 in vivo: reciprocal roles for STAT3- and SHP2-mediated signals in immune responses. Ohtani T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jan; 12(1):95-105

SHP-1/immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibition motif-independent inhibitory signalling through murine natural killer cell receptor Ly-49A in a transfected B-cell line. Motoda K, et al. **Immunology** 2000 Jul;100(3):370-7

Naturally processed and presented epitopes of the islet cell autoantigen IA-2 eluted from HLA-DR4 [see comments] Peakman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1449-57 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Dec;104(11):1487-9.

Effects of Src homology domain 2 (SH2)-containing inositol phosphatase (SHIP), SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase (SHP)-1, and SHP-2 SH2 decoy proteins on Fc gamma RIIB1-effector interactions and inhibitory functions. Nakamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):631-8

Exploitation of host cell signaling machinery: activation of macrophage phosphotyrosine phosphatases as a novel mechanism of molecular microbial pathogenesis. Nandan D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Apr;67(4):464-70 (54 ref.)

A porcine cell surface receptor identified by monoclonal antibodies to SWC3 is a member of the signal regulatory protein family and associates with protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1. Alvarez B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):342-51

[IA-2 and anti-GAD antibodies in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes and their first degree relatives] Kretowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular approaches towards the isolation of tyrosine phosphatases expressed in the peripheral nervous system. Neuberg DH, et al. **J Peripher Nerv Syst** 1996;1(3):231-9

METABOLISM

RPTPmu and protein tyrosine phosphorylation regulate K(+) channel mRNA expression in adult cardiac myocytes. Hershman KM, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):C397-403

Immunohistochemical localization of FAP-1, an inhibitor of Fas-mediated apoptosis, in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Lee SH, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1101-8

N-(cyclohexanecarboxyl)-O-phospho-l-serine, a minimal substrate for the dual-specificity protein phosphatase IphP. Savle PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):439-48

Protein tyrosine phosphatases in the vessel wall: counterpoint to the tyrosine kinases [editorial; comment] DiCorleto PE. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 May;20(5):1179-81 (46 ref.). Comment on: Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 May;20(5):1189-98.

The role of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and gelatinase production in the migration and proliferation of smooth muscle cells. Uzui H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar; 149(1):51-9

Involvement of the membrane distal catalytic domain in pervanadate-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha. Buist A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):96-102

Mutation of the toxin binding site of PP-1c: comparison with PP-2B. Dawson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):543-9

Phorbol ester reduces phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor in pancreatic cancer cells by activation of a tyrosine phosphatase. Ho JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):728-33

Adhesion to fibronectin enhances MKP-1 activation in human endothelial cells. Kim F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):539-45

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 binding to CTLA-4: absence of direct YVKM/YFIP motif recognition. Schneider H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5; 269(1):279-83

LMW-PTP exerts a differential regulation on PDGF- and insulin-mediated signaling. Taddei ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):564-9

FYVE-DSP1, a dual-specificity protein phosphatase containing an FYVE domain. Zhao R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):222-9

Roles of protein tyrosine phosphatases in cell migration and adhesion. Angers-Loustau A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999; 77(6):493-505 (92 ref.)

Differences in phosphatase modulation of alpha4beta1 and alpha5beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion and migration of B16F1 cells. Hangan-Steinman D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1999;77(5):409-20

A phosphotyrosine-containing quenched fluorogenic peptide as a novel substrate for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Nishikata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:385-91

Redox regulation of signal transduction in mammalian cells. Herrlich P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):35-41 (48 ref.)

Protein tyrosine phosphatase-1B in diabetes. Kennedy BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Oct 1;60(7):877-83 (85 ref.)

Solution structure of the PDZ2 domain from human phosphatase hPTP1E and its interactions with C-terminal peptides from the Fas receptor. Kozlov G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2572-80

The Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory meeting on tyrosine phosphorylation and cell signaling. Cold Spring Harbor, NY, USA, May 12-16, 1999. Roussel MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 14;1470(1):R17-20

SHP1 protein tyrosine phosphatase negatively modulates erythroid differentiation and suppression of apoptosis in J2E erythroleukemic cells. Bittorf T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1201-9

Abundance of low molecular weight phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase in the nerve-ending fraction in the brain. Tanino H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):794-8

Role of protein tyrosine phosphatase-1B in diabetes and obesity. Kennedy BP. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1999 Dec; 53(10):466-70 (35 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulations of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. II. substrate-enzyme interactions and dynamics. Peters GH, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May; 78(5):2191-200

Switch in the protein tyrosine phosphatase associated with human CD100 semaphorin at terminal B-cell differentiation stage. Billard C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):965-72

Myeloid specific human CD33 is an inhibitory receptor with differential ITIM function in recruiting the phosphatases SHP-1 and SHP-2. Paul SP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):483-90

SH2-Containing protein tyrosine phosphatase-1 (SHP-1) association with Jak2 in UT-7/Epo cells. Wu DW, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Feb;26(1):15-24

Protein tyrosine phosphatase zeta/RPTPbeta interacts with PSD-95/SAP90 family. Kawachi H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):47-54

Modulation of the rhythmic patterns of expression of phosphoprotein phosphatases in human leukaemia cells. Bhoola R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):539-47

Temporal variations in protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during cell proliferation and differentiation. Calvert-Evers JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):559-68

Dissociation of PTPase levels from their modulation of insulin receptor signal transduction. Bleyle LA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct;11(10):719-25

The next wave: protein tyrosine phosphatases enter T cell antigen receptor signalling. Mustelin T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Sep;11(9):637-50 (221 ref.)

Protein phosphatases and the regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling. Keyse SM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):186-92 (49 ref.)

Cytoplasmic protein tyrosine phosphatases SHP-1 and SHP-2: regulators of B cell signal transduction. Tamir I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):307-15 (75 ref.)

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of skeletogenesis in sea urchin micromere-derived cells and embryos. Cervello M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):769-75

Recruitment of the protein tyrosine phosphatase CSW by DOS is an essential step during signaling by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase. Herbst R, et al. **EMBO J** 1999

Dec 15;18(24):6950-61

A phosphotyrosine displacement mechanism for activation of Src by PTPalpha. Zheng XM, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 1;19(5):964-78

Potential involvement of FRS2 in insulin signaling. Delahaye L, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):621-8

Insulin-mediated cell proliferation and survival involve inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinases through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1-dependent pathway. Desbois-Mouthon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Mar; 141(3):922-31

Impact of oxidative stress on signal transduction control by phosphotyrosine phosphatases. Krejsa CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1179-84 (45 ref.)

Corticotropin increases protein tyrosine phosphatase activity by a cAMP-dependent mechanism in rat adrenal gland. Paz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;265(3):911-8

The zyxin-related protein TRIP6 interacts with PDZ motifs in the adaptor protein RIL and the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-BL. Cuppen E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):283-93

Perinuclear localization of the protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 and inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated STAT1/3 activation in A431 cells. Tenev T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;79(4):261-71

Leishmania-induced increases in activation of macrophage SHP-1 tyrosine phosphatase are associated with impaired IFN-gamma-triggered JAK2 activation. Blanchette J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3737-44

Negative regulation of antigen receptor-mediated signaling by constitutive association of CD5 with the SHP-1 protein tyrosine phosphatase in B-1 B cells. Sen G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3319-28

The sialoadhesin CD33 is a myeloid-specific inhibitory receptor. Ulyanova T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3440-9

Shp-2 tyrosine phosphatase: signaling one cell or many. Feng GS. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):47-54 (59 ref.)

SHP-2 can suppress transformation induced by platelet-derived growth factor. Jazayeri A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):197-203

Regulation of chicken protein tyrosine phosphatase 1 and human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B activity by casein kinase II- and p56lck-mediated phosphorylation. Kang KR, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):47-51

Thrombin-induced association of SHP-2 with multiple tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in human platelets. Edmead CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):27-32

Functional interaction of Fas-associated phosphatase-1 (FAP-1) with p75(NTR) and their effect on NF-kappaB activation. Irie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):191-8

Human immunodeficiency virus-1-tat induces matrix metalloproteinase-9 in monocytes through protein tyrosine phosphatase-mediated activation of nuclear transcription factor NF-kappaB. Kumar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):140-4

Low M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase activity on fibroblast growth factor receptor is not associated with enzyme translocation. Rigacci S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):191-4

Population doubling time, phosphatase activity, and hydrogen peroxide generation in Jurkat cells. Schoene NW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):364-9

Glucagon-induced expression of the MAP kinase phosphatase MKP-1 in rat hepatocytes. Schliess F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 May;118(5):929-36

Cellular redox state alters recombinant adeno-associated virus transduction through tyrosine phosphatase pathways. Sanlioglu S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Aug;6(8):1427-37

Two protein tyrosine phosphatases, Ptp2 and Ptp3, modulate the subcellular localization of the Hog1 MAP kinase in yeast. Mattison CP, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15; 14(10):1229-35

A specific protein-protein interaction accounts for the in vivo substrate selectivity of Ptp3 towards the Fus3 MAP kinase. Zhan XL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2811-27

Effect of bradykinin on tyrosine kinase and phosphatase activities and cell proliferation in mesangial cells. Alric C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):57-62

Pleiotropic effects of zebrafish protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B on early embryonic development. van der Sar AM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Nov;43(8):785-94

Spontaneous down-regulation of Fas-associated phosphatase-1 may contribute to excessive apoptosis in myelodysplastic marrows. Mundle SD, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Aug;70(2):83-90

Suppressive effect of genistein on rat bone osteoclasts: involvement of protein kinase inhibition and protein tyrosine phosphatase activation. Gao YH, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Mar;5(3):261-7

Enhancement of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in the proliferation of cloned rat hepatoma H4-II-E cells: suppressive role of endogenous regucalcin. Inagaki S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):323-8

Thiolation of low-Mr phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase by thiol-disulfides. Degl'Innocenti D, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):505-11

Endothelial localization of receptor tyrosine phosphatase, ECRTP/DEP-1, in developing and mature renal vasculature. Takahashi T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Oct;10(10):2135-45

The dual-specificity protein phosphatase Yvh1p regulates sporulation, growth, and glycogen accumulation independently of catalytic activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase cascade. Beeser AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3517-28

Competition between the Yops of Yersinia enterocolitica for delivery into eukaryotic cells: role of the SycE chaperone binding domain of YopE. Boyd AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4811-21

Isolation, cloning, and expression of an acid phosphatase containing phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity from Prevotella intermedia. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov; 181(22):7107-14

SHP-1 regulation of p62(DOK) tyrosine phosphorylation in macrophages. Berg KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35855-65

Multiple interactions between receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase (RPTP) alpha and membrane-distal protein-tyrosine phosphatase domains of various RPTPs. Blanchetot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12446-52

Identification of p130cas as an in vivo substrate of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha. Buist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20754-61

Dynamics of protein-tyrosine phosphatases in rat adipocytes. Calera MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6308-12

SHP2 mediates the protective effect of interleukin-6 against dexamethasone-induced apoptosis in multiple myeloma cells. Chauhan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27845-50

The low M(r) protein-tyrosine phosphatase is involved in Rho-mediated cytoskeleton rearrangement after integrin and platelet-derived growth factor stimulation. Chiarugi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4640-6

SHP-1 regulates Lck-induced phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase phosphorylation and activity. Cuevas B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27583-9

Requirement of SHP2 binding to Grb2-associated binder-1 for mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in response to lysophosphatidic acid and epidermal growth factor. Cunnick JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13842-8

Down-regulation of insulin signaling by protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B is mediated by an N-terminal binding region. Dadke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23642-7

Intramolecular interactions between the juxtamembrane domain and phosphatase domains of receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu. Regulation of catalytic activity. Feiken E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15350-6

Mechanistic basis for catalytic activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase 3 by extracellular signal-regulated kinase. Fjeld CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6749-57

Requirement for protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 in insulin-induced activation of c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):5208-13

Beta-chemokine receptor CCR5 signals through SHP1, SHP2, and Syk. Ganju RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17263-8

Tyrosine dephosphorylation and deactivation of insulin receptor substrate-1 by protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B. Possible facilitation by the formation of a ternary complex with the Grb2 adaptor protein. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4283-9

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPMEG interacts with glutamate receptor delta 2 and epsilon subunits. Hironaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16167-73

HCPTPA, a protein tyrosine phosphatase that regulates vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-mediated signal transduction and biological activity. Huang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38183-8

Human 70-kDa SHP-1L differs from 68-kDa SHP-1 in its C-terminal structure and catalytic activity. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28301-7

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 binds to and dephosphorylates p120 catenin. Keilhack H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26376-84

Site-selective dephosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor by the receptor-like protein-tyrosine phosphatase DEP-1. Kovalenko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16219-26

Negative regulation of PYK2/related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase signal transduction by hematopoietic tyrosine phosphatase SHPTP1. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30657-63

The carboxyl-terminal tyrosine residue of protein-tyrosine phosphatase alpha mediates association with focal adhesion plaques. Lammers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3391-6

Functional regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters by direct tyrosine phosphorylation. Law RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23986-91

PILRalpha, a novel immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif-bearing protein, recruits SHP-1 upon tyrosine phosphorylation and is paired with the truncated counterpart PILRbeta. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4467-74

Substrate recognition domains within extracellular signal-regulated kinase mediate binding and catalytic activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-3. Nichols A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24613-21

Residue 259 is a key determinant of substrate specificity of protein-tyrosine phosphatases 1B and alpha. Peters GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18201-9

Identification of the receptor-associated signaling enzymes that are required for platelet-derived growth factor-AA-dependent chemotaxis and DNA synthesis. Rosenkranz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28335-43

Nitric oxide down-regulates MKP-3 mRNA levels: involvement in endothelial cell protection from apoptosis. Rössig L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25502-7

The noncatalytic domain of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-PEST targets paxillin for dephosphorylation in vivo. Shen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14; 275(2):1405-13

The carboxyl-terminal region of the retinoblastoma protein binds non-competitively to protein phosphatase type 1alpha and inhibits catalytic activity. Tamrakar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27784-9

Regulation of calcium-sensitive tyrosine kinase Pyk2 by angiotensin II in endothelial cells. Roles of Yes tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Tang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8389-96

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTPepsilon C inhibits Jak-STAT signaling and differentiation induced by interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor in M1 leukemia cells. Tanuma N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28216-21

Regulation of acidification and apoptosis by SHP-1 and Bcl-2. Thangaraju M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29549-57

The protein-tyrosine phosphatase TCPTP regulates epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent signaling. Tiganis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27768-75

SHP2 association with VE-cadherin complexes in human endothelial cells is regulated by thrombin. Ukropec JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5983-6

Assessment of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B substrate specificity using "inverse alanine scanning". Vetter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2265-8

Identification of tyrosine phosphatases that dephosphorylate the insulin receptor. A brute force approach based on "substrate-trapping" mutants. Wälchli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9792-6

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase reduces the number of apical small conductance K+ channels in the rat cortical collecting duct. Wei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20502-7

Identification and characterization of leukocyte-associated Ig-like receptor-1 as a major anchor protein of tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 in hematopoietic cells. Xu Mj, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17440-6

Activation of Helicobacter pylori VacA toxin by alkaline or acid conditions increases its binding to a 250-kDa receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase beta. Yahiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36693-9

Functional interaction between SHPTP1 and the Lyn tyrosine kinase in the apoptotic response to DNA damage. Yoshida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34663-8

Cytosolic tyrosine dephosphorylation of STAT5. Potential role of SHP-2 in STAT5 regulation. Yu CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):599-604

Prenylation-dependent association of protein-tyrosine phosphatases PRL-1, -2, and -3 with the plasma membrane and the early endosome. Zeng Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21444-52

Dissecting the interaction of SHP-2 with PZR, an immunoglobulin family protein containing immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motifs. Zhao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5453-9

Mechanism of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-3 activation by ERK2. Zhou B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35526-34

Receptor protein-tyrosine phosphatase RPTPmu binds to and dephosphorylates the catenin p120(ctn). Zondag GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11264-9

Development of high throughput screening assays using fluorescence polarization: nuclear receptor-ligand-binding and kinase/phosphatase assays. Parker GJ, et al. **J Biomol Screen** 2000 Apr;5(2):77-88

PTP-S2, a nuclear tyrosine phosphatase, is phosphorylated and excluded from condensed chromosomes during mitosis. Nambirajan S, et al. **J Biosci** 2000 Mar;25(1):33-40

A novel regulatory mechanism of MAP kinases activation and nuclear translocation mediated by PKA and the PTP-SL tyrosine phosphatase. Blanco-Aparicio C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 13;147(6):1129-36

Protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha (PTPalpha) and contactin form a novel neuronal receptor complex linked to the intracellular tyrosine kinase fyn. Zeng L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):707-14

A FERM domain governs apical confinement of PTP-BL in epithelial cells. Cuppen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct; 112 (Pt 19):3299-308

Emerging issues in receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase function: lifting fog or simply shifting? Petrone A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2345-54 (131 ref.)

Occludin proteolysis and increased permeability in endothelial cells through tyrosine phosphatase inhibition. Wachtel M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4347–56

Tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 immunoreactivity increases in a subset of astrocytes following deafferentation of the chicken auditory brainstem. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 29;421(2):199–214

Protein tyrosine phosphatase activity is required for IL–4 induction of IL–4 receptor alpha–chain. Huang H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1211–5

Src homology region 2 (SH2) domain–containing phosphatase–1 dephosphorylates B cell linker protein/SH2 domain leukocyte protein of 65 kDa and selectively regulates c–Jun NH2–terminal kinase activation in B cells. Mizuno K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1344–51

Cyclic AMP–induced expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein is dependent upon phosphoprotein phosphatase activities. Jones PM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;24(2):233–9

The receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha affects growth cone morphology. Mueller BK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug;44(2):204–18 (102 ref.)

Association of the tyrosine phosphatase SHP–2 with transducin–alpha and a 97–kDa tyrosine–phosphorylated protein in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Bell MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2331–40

Regulation of neuregulin–mediated acetylcholine receptor synthesis by protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP2. Tanowitz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9426–35

Endothelin–1 effect on tyrosine phosphorylation and on tyrosine phosphatase (PTP–1C) translocation in rabbit platelets. Catalán RE, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1999 Nov;19(6):909–25

Determination of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase activity in T lymphocytes. Ng DH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 134:289–300

BIAcore analysis to test phosphopeptide–SH2 domain interactions. Vély F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 121:313–21 (11 ref.)

YopH dephosphorylates Cas and Fyn–binding protein in macrophages. Hamid N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Oct; 27(4):231–42

Derepressed hyphal growth and reduced virulence in a VH1 family–related protein phosphatase mutant of the human pathogen Candida albicans. Csank C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Dec;8(12):2539–51

Essential functions of protein tyrosine phosphatases PTP2 and PTP3 and RIM11 tyrosine phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae meiosis and sporulation. Zhan XL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):663–76

Altered actin cytoskeleton and inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase expression by vanadate and phenylarsine oxide, inhibitors of phosphotyrosine phosphatases: modulation of migration and invasion of human malignant glioma cells. Chintala SK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec; 26(4):274–85

Human DU145 prostate cancer cells overexpressing mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase–1 are resistant to Fas ligand–induced mitochondrial perturbations and cellular apoptosis. Srikanth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):169–78

Receptor–like protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha homodimerizes on the cell surface. Jiang G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):5917–29

Differential regulation of the cell wall integrity mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway in budding yeast by the protein tyrosine phosphatases Ptp2 and Ptp3. Mattison CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7651–60

Molecular mechanism for the Shp–2 tyrosine phosphatase function in promoting growth factor stimulation of Erk activity. Shi ZQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1526–36

Retinotectal ligands for the receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha. Haj F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Sep; 14(3):225–40

Receptor tyrosine phosphatase–delta is a homophilic, neurite–promoting cell adhesion molecular for CNS neurons. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1999 Oct–Nov; 14(4–5):370–84

Crosstalk between cAMP–dependent kinase and MAP kinase through a protein tyrosine phosphatase. Saxena M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;1(5):305–11

A sodium channel signaling complex: modulation by associated receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase beta [see comments] Ratcliffe CF, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):437–44. Comment in: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):417–9.

Sodium channels develop a tyrosine phosphatase complex [news; comment] Salter MW, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):417–9. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):437–44.

Dimerization inhibits the activity of receptor–like protein–tyrosine phosphatase–alpha. Jiang G, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):606–10

Regulation of signaling by protein–tyrosine phosphatases: potential roles in the nervous system. Arregui CO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Jan;25(1):95–105 (138 ref.)

Mutation spectrum and predicted function of laforin in Lafora's progressive myoclonus epilepsy [see comments] Minassian BA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):341–6. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Aug 8;55(3):331–3.

Protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon increases the risk of mammary hyperplasia and mammary tumors in transgenic mice. Elson A. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7535–42

The Adenomatous Polyposis Coli–protein (APC) interacts with the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP–BL via an alternatively spliced PDZ domain. Erdmann KS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3894–901

Functional interaction of vascular endothelial–protein–tyrosine phosphatase with the angiopoietin receptor Tie–2. Fachinger G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5948–53

Generation of novel cytoplasmic forms of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon by proteolytic processing and translational control. Gil–Henn H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4375–84

Shp–2 mediates v–Src–induced morphological changes and activation of the anti–apoptotic protein kinase Akt. Hakak Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3164–71

Interaction between protein tyrosine phosphatase and protein tyrosine kinase is involved in androgen–promoted growth of human prostate cancer cells. Meng TC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2664–77

The MAP–kinase ERK2 is a specific substrate of the protein tyrosine phosphatase HePTP. Pettiford SM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):858–69

MKP5, a new member of the MAP kinase phosphatase family, which selectively dephosphorylates stress–activated kinases. Theodosiou A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):6981–8

The transmembranal and cytoplasmic forms of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon physically associate with the adaptor molecule Grb2. Toledano–Katchalski H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5024–31

Involvement of protein tyrosine phosphatases in activation of the trimeric G protein Gq/11. Umemori H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7399–402

Specific inhibition of FGF–induced MAPK activation by the receptor–like protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR. Wang X, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2346–53

The Arabidopsis homolog of yeast TAP42 and mammalian alpha4 binds to the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A and is induced by chilling. Harris DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Oct;121(2):609–17

Pleiotrophin signals increased tyrosine phosphorylation of beta beta–catenin through inactivation of the intrinsic catalytic activity of the receptor–type protein tyrosine phosphatase beta/zeta. Meng K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2603–8

Suppressor of cytokine signaling–3 preferentially binds to the SHP–2–binding site on the shared cytokine receptor subunit gp130. Nicholson SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6493–8

Inaugural article: myotubularin, a protein tyrosine phosphatase mutated in myotubular myopathy, dephosphorylates the lipid second messenger, phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphate. Taylor GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8910–5

The linoleic acid metabolite, 13–HpODE augments the phosphorylation of EGF receptor and SHP–2 leading to their increased association. Hui R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 Aug; 61(2):137–43

Recruitment of SHP–1 protein tyrosine phosphatase and signalling by a chimeric T–cell receptor–killer inhibitory receptor. Christensen MD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):557–64

Reduced MAP kinase phosphatase–1 degradation after p42/p44MAPK–dependent phosphorylation. Brondello JM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2514–7

Rapid release of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)–2 by thrombin in the rat aorta: modulation by protein tyrosine kinase/phosphatase. Fernandez–Patron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1353–7

A porcine cell surface receptor identified by monoclonal antibodies to SWC3 is a member of the signal regulatory protein family and associates with protein–tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1. Alvarez B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Apr;55(4):342–51

Phosphatases and kinases delivered to the host cell by bacterial pathogens. DeVinney I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):29–33 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor–derived mutated E–cadherin influences beta–catenin localization and increases susceptibility to actin cytoskeletal changes induced by pervanadate. Luber B, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):391–408

Suppression of T and B lymphocyte activation by a Yersinia pseudotuberculosis virulence factor, yopH. Yao T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1343–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell signaling by protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Fischer EH. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:359–69 (52 ref.)

Signal transduction via the B–cell antigen receptor: the role of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases. Justement LB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 2000;245(1):1–51

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces hepatic insulin resistance in obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats via interaction of leukocyte antigen–related tyrosine phosphatase with focal adhesion kinase. Cheung AT, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May; 49(5):810–9

Characterization of FAP–1 expression and function in thyroid follicular cells. Myc A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5431–4

The activation of neuronal NO synthase is mediated by G–protein betagamma subunit and the tyrosine phosphatase SHP–2. Cordelier P, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Nov; 13(14):2037–50

Expression and function of the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 in oligodendrocytes. Massa PT, et al. **Glia** 2000 Feb 15;29(4):376–85

The tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 influences thymocyte selection by setting TCR signaling thresholds. Carter JD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1999–2014

Negative regulation of Fas–mediated apoptosis by FAP–1 in human cancer cells. Li Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):473–9

Receptor protein–tyrosine phosphatase signalling in development. den Hertog J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(7 Spec No):723–33 (106 ref.)

The protein–tyrosine phosphatase SHP–2 is required during angiotensin II–mediated activation of cyclin D1 promoter in CHO–AT1A cells. Guillemot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26349–58

Tumor necrosis factor employs a protein–tyrosine phosphatase to inhibit activation of KDR and vascular endothelial cell growth factor–induced endothelial cell proliferation. Guo DQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11216–21

Evidence of a role for SHP–1 in platelet activation by the collagen receptor glycoprotein VI. Pasquet JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28526–31

The receptor tyrosine phosphatase CRYPalpha promotes intraretinal axon growth. Ledig MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 18;147(2):375–88

Inhibitory roles for SHP–1 and SOCS–3 following pituitary proopiomelanocortin induction by leukemia inhibitory factor. Bousquet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1277–85

Crucial role of the amino–terminal tyrosine residue 42 and the carboxyl–terminal PEST domain of I kappa B alpha in NF–kappa B activation by an oxidative stress. Schoonbroodt S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15; 164(8):4292–300

Positive regulation of c–Jun N–terminal kinase and TNF–alpha production but not histamine release by SHP–1 in RBL–2H3 mast cells. Xie ZH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1521–8

Shp–2 specifically regulates several tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins in brain–derived neurotrophic factor signaling in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Araki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):659–68

Differential regulation of leukemia inhibitory factor–stimulated neuronal gene expression by protein phosphatases SHP–1 and SHP–2 through mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent and –independent pathways. Bartoe JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2021–32

Regulation of mouse podocyte process dynamics by protein tyrosine phosphatases rapid communication. Reiser J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):2035–42

CD148, a new membrane tyrosine phosphatase involved in leukocyte function. Gayà A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):237–43 (27 ref.)

Induction of IW32 erythroleukemia cell differentiation by p53 is dependent on protein tyrosine phosphatase. Tang PP, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1292–300

The SH2 domain–containing protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 is induced by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) and modulates signaling from the G–CSF receptor. Ward AC, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1284–91

Restrictive endothelial barrier function during normal angiogenesis in vivo: partial dependence on tyrosine dephosphorylation of beta–catenin. Cruz A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Mar;59(2):195–203

Roles for the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP–2 in cytoskeletal organization, cell adhesion and cell migration revealed by overexpression of a dominant negative mutant. Inagaki K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):75–84

Form, function, and regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatases and their involvement in human diseases. Li L, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):75–84 (64 ref.)

PROTEINASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEINASE K see **ENDOPEPTIDASE K**

PROTEINASES see **ENDOPEPTIDASES**

PROTEINS

see related
AMINO ACID SEQUENCE
BLOOD PROTEINS
PROTEIN CONFORMATION

More on the Chinese red–yeast–rice supplement and its cholesterol–lowering effect [letter; comment] Bliznakov EG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jan;71(1):152–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Feb;69(2):231–6.

Occlusion of transition metal ions by new adsorbents synthesized from plant polyphenols and animal fibrous

proteins. Goto M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1021–38
Orthogonal ligation strategies for peptide and protein. Tam JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):311–32 (113 ref.)
Free energy and information contents of conformons in proteins and DNA. Ji S. **Biosystems** 2000 Jan;54(3):107–30 (145 ref.)
Appeals Court says Food and Drug Administration can regulate Cholestin [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):E9012–3
Increased levels of epsilon and gamma isoforms of 14–3–3 proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):983–5
Bioactive motifs of agouti signal protein. Virador VM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):54–63
Determinants of NPC1 expression and action: key promoter regions, posttranscriptional control, and the importance of a "cysteine-rich" loop. Watari H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):247–56
Constitutive and regulated secretion of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor by human intestinal epithelial cells. Si-Tahar M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jun; 118(6):1061–71
Mus musculus in the SWISS–PROT database: its relevance to developmental research. Magrane M, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jan;26(1):1–4
Formulation of a protein–free medium for human assisted reproduction. Ali J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 15(1):145–56
Toxicity of cinnamomin—a new type II ribosome–inactivating protein to bollworm and mosquito. Zhou X, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 30(3):259–64
Defensins: key players or bystanders in infection, injury, and repair in the lung? van Wetering S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1131–8 (57 ref.)
Amphiphilic poly(ether ester amide) multiblock copolymers as biodegradable matrices for the controlled release of proteins. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Oct;52(1):8–17
Decay of dipolar order in diamagnetic and paramagnetic proteins and protein gels. Danek AN, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Mar;143(1):35–8
Wanted: a new order in protein nomenclature [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):411. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):347. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):347–8.
Proteins suggest form of their own database [letter; comment] Cassman M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):591–2. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):219–20.
Companies of all sizes are prospecting for proteins. Gavaghan H. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):684–6
What's in a name? [letter; comment] Smith T. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):347–8. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):411.
Promoting a standard nomenclature for genes and proteins [letter; comment] White J, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25; 402(6760):347. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):411.
Validation of critical process input parameters in the production of protein pharmaceutical products: a strategy for validating new processes or revalidating existing processes. Martin–Moe S, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 2000 Jul–Aug;54(4):315–9
Automated docking of peptides and proteins by using a genetic algorithm combined with a tabu search. Hou T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):639–48
Genomics. The end of the beginning. Brenner S. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2173–4
Do proteins predate DNA? Freeland SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):690–2
Biochemistry. Protein arrays step out of DNA's shadow [comment] [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 8; 289(5485):1673. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3.
Why are some proteins allergens? Huby RD, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jun;55(2):235–46 (140 ref.)
[Advance in the study on the proteasome activator PA28] Murata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Aug; 45(11):1832–40 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Following HUGO. Protein survey will be the real challenge] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2098–101 **(Swe)**
[Günter Blobel the 1999 Nobel Prize–winner in physiology and medicine. Proteins are directed in the cell through by built–in "zip–codes"] Pettersson RF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 20;96(42):4507–12 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein intake and metabolism in formula–fed infants given Swedish or Italian weaning foods. Karlsland Akeson PK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):158–64
Protein overload activates proximal tubular cells to release vasoactive and inflammatory mediators. Zoja C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1999 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):420–8 (81 ref.)
Microspheres for protein delivery prepared from amphiphilic multiblock copolymers. 1. Influence of preparation techniques on particle characteristics and protein delivery. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):233–48
Microspheres for protein delivery prepared from amphiphilic multiblock copolymers. 2. Modulation of release rate. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2–3):249–60
Control of protein delivery from amphiphilic poly(ether ester) multiblock copolymers by varying their water content using emulsification techniques. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):307–20
Phosphonocationic lipids in protein delivery to mice lungs. Guillaume C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;89(5):639–45
Protein stability in controlled–release systems [news; comment] Fu K, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):24–5 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):52–7.
Comparison of various injectable protein–loaded biodegradable poly(lactide–co–glycolide) (PLGA) devices: in–situ–formed implant versus in–situ–formed microspheres versus isolated microspheres. Jain RA, et al. **Pharm Dev Technol** 2000;5(2):201–7
Effect of protein supplementation and presence of an antioxidant on the development of bovine zygotes in synthetic oviduct fluid medium under high or low oxygen tension. Lonergan P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jun; 51(8):1565–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis due to Monascus purpureus–fermented rice (red yeast rice). Wigger–Alberti W, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec; 54(12):1330–1
Protein contact dermatitis: aimed testing with foods. Roed–Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May; 42(5):281–2
Capillary leak syndrome in a patient treated with interleukin 2 fusion toxin for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter] Railan D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):323–4

ANALYSIS

The protein content in crystals and packing coefficients in different space groups. Andersson KM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):789–90
Expression of the tuberous sclerosis complex gene products, hamartin and tuberin, in central nervous system tissues. Gutmann DH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar; 99(3):223–30
Protein sequence databases. Apweiler R. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:31–71 (26 ref.)
Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in colostrum and breast milk is not a major determinant of the protection of early postnatal transmission of HIV [letter] Becquart P, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 24;13(18):2599–602
Distribution of dust–mite allergens (Lep d 2, Der p 1, Der f 1, Der 2) in pig–farming environments and sensitization of the respective farmers. Radon K, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Mar;55(3):219–25
Sensitive immunoassay of tissue cell proteins procured by laser capture microdissection. Simone NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):445–52
Clara cell specific protein (CC16) expression after acute lung inflammation induced by intratracheal lipopolysaccharide administration. Arsalane K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1624–30
Protein microchips: use for immunoassay and enzymatic reactions. Arenkov P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15; 278(2):123–31
Documentation of negatively stained polyacrylamide gels. Bricker TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):237–9
Development of improved high–performance liquid chromatography conditions for nonisotopic detection of isoaspartic acid to determine the extent of protein deamidation. Carlson AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):150–5
Ultrasensitive fluorescence–based detection of nascent proteins in gels. Gite S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15; 279(2):218–25
Detection of immobilized proteins on nitrocellulose membranes using a biotinylation–dependent system. Graf R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):291–7
Under proper control, oxidation of proteins with known chemical structure provides an accurate and absolute method for the determination of their molar concentration. Guermant C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):46–57
Identification of proteins containing cysteine residues that are sensitive to oxidation by hydrogen peroxide at neutral pH. Kim JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):214–21
Electrophoresis of proteins and protein–protein complexes in a native agarose gel. Kim R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jun 15;282(1):147–9
Direct detection of proteins adsorbed on synthetic materials by matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization–mass spectrometry. Kingshott P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):156–62
Protein analysis using enzymes immobilized to paramagnetic beads. Krogh TN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(2):153–62
Staining and quantification of proteins transferred to polyvinylidene fluoride membranes. Moore MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Mar 15;279(2):241–2
Detection of proteins after biotinylation within polyacrylamide gels (BIG method). Schamel WW. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;274(1):144–6
Flow cytometry–based biosensor for detection of multivalent proteins. Song X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15; 284(1):35–41
A simple method to improve spectral quality in matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization–time–of–flight–mass spectrometric analysis by using Micro Mate labeling tape as a sample support. Yan Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):267–70
A single–sample method for determination of carbohydrate and protein contents glycoprotein bands separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate– polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zdebska E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Nov 15;275(2):171–9
Quantification of lipids, liposomes, amino acids, and proteins by thermal ultramicrodigestion and an ultramicrocoulometric assay, based on the reaction of hypobromite with ammonia [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 2000 Mar 15;279(2):251] Zellmer S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):163–7
A micro–Bradford membrane protein assay. Zuo SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15;284(1):162–4
Zeptomole–sensitivity electrospray ionization—Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry of proteins. Belov ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 15; 72(10):2271–9
Utility of accurate mass tags for proteome–wide protein identification. Conrads TP, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3349–54
Protein concentration and enzyme digestion on microbeads for MALDI–TOF peptides mass mapping of proteins from dilute solutions. Doucette A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3355–62
Improvements in protein identification by MALDI–TOF–MS peptide mapping. Egelhofer V, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2741–50
High–throughput comprehensive peptide mapping of proteins by multiplexed capillary electrophoresis. Kang SH, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3014–21
A prototype electrochemical chromatographic column for use with proteins. Lam P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 71(19):4272–7
Identification of intact proteins in mixtures by alternated capillary liquid chromatography electrospray ionization and LC ESI infrared multiphoton dissociation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Li W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4397–402
Quantitation and facilitated de novo sequencing of proteins by isotopic N–terminal labeling of peptides with a fragmentation–directing moiety. Münchbach M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4047–57
Biomolecular Interaction Analysis Mass Spectometry. BIA/MS can detect and characterize protiens in complex biological fluids at the low– to subfemtomole level. Nelson RW, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):404A–411A
Detecting proteins separated by 2–D gel electrophoresis. Rabilloud T. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):48A–55A (39 ref.)
Charge reduction electrospray mass spectrometry. Scalf M, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):52–60
Peptide electroextraction for direct coupling of in–gel digests with capillary LC–MS/MS for protein identification and sequencing. Timperman AT, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4115–21
Fluorescence polarization studies of affinity interactions in capillary electrophoresis. Wan QH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4183–9
Spin–stretching of DNA and protein molecules for detection by fluorescence and atomic force microscopy. Yokota H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4418–22
A microdevice with integrated liquid junction for facile peptide and protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis/electrospray mass spectrometry. Zhang B, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):1015–22
Capillary electrochromatography of proteins on an anion–exchanger column. Zhang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3022–9
The high–sensitivity determination of protein concentrations by the enhancement of Rayleigh light scattering of Arsenazo–DBN. Li Q, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Aug; 125(8):1483–6
Granin proteins (chromogranin A and secretogranin II C23–3 and C26–3) in the endocrine pancreas of amphibians. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Dec;181(6):585–92
Granin proteins (chromogranin A and secretogranin II C23–3 and C26–3) in the endocrine pancreas of reptiles. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1999 Sep;181(5):489–94
Serum levels of parathyroid hormone–related protein are not elevated in patients with T–cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Kojima K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Sep;78(9):415–7
Total body protein in chronic diseases and in aging. Hansen RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:345–52 (32 ref.)
The prognostic value of body protein in patients with lung cancer. Kadar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 904:584–91
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to quantify 14–3–3 proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of suspected Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patients. Kenney K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Sep;48(3):395–8
Detection of 14–3–3 brain protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraneoplastic neurological disorders [see comments] Saiz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1999 Nov;46(5):774–7 . Comment in: Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):683–4.

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in metastatic breast cancer induced hypercalcemia: a case report. Graffeo R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000 Jan;11(1):97-100

Receiver-operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of cathepsin D and pS2 in breast disease; results from a prospective study. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3463-7

Fhit expression is absent or reduced in a subset of primary head and neck cancer. Götte K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):1057-60

Immunohistochemical staining of human alpha-defensin-1 (HNP-1), in the submandibular glands of patients with oral carcinomas. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1125-7

Salivary gland proteins of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Nascimento EP, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 2000 Jan;43(1):9-15

Plasma concentrations of a novel, adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in type 2 diabetic patients. Hotta K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jun;20(6):1595-9

123I-antileukoproteinase scintigraphy reveals microscopic cartilage alterations in the contralateral knee joint of rats with "monarticular" antigen-induced arthritis. Meyer P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):298-310

Two-photon fluorescence excitation in detection of biomolecules. Soini E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb; 28(2):70-4

Dye-pair reporter systems for protein-peptide molecular interactions. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan-Feb;11(1):71-7

ProtEST: protein multiple sequence alignments from expressed sequence tags. Cuff JA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):111-6

Associative database of protein sequences. Hanke J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep;15(9):741-8

Dotlet: diagonal plots in a web browser. Junier T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):178-9

Sequence search algorithm assessment and testing toolkit (SAT). Park J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):104-10

Fast assignment of protein structures to sequences using the intermediate sequence library PDB-ISL. Teichmann SA, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):117-24

Analysis of neutrophil proteins of patients with Behçet's disease by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Yamashita S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):519-22

Protein composition of the ventral processes on the sperm head of Australian hydromyine rodents. Breed WG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):629-34

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes mammalian cortical granules and a 32-kilodalton protein in mouse eggs. Gross VS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug;63(2):575-81

Identification of a novel testis-specific leucine-rich protein in humans and mice. Xue JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1278-84

Laser-induced fluorescence detector for liquid chromatography: applications to protein analysis. Eggertson MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 2000 May; 14(3):156-9

7-Amino-4-methyl-6-sulfocoumarin-3-acetic acid: a novel blue fluorescent dye for protein labeling. Leung WY, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2229-32

Screening for Drosophila proteins with distinct expression patterns during development by use of monoclonal antibodies. Kumagai T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):24-8

Protein profiled features patterned via confocal microscopy. Nicolau DV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 2000 Mar; 15(1-2):85-91

Fluorescence tracing of intracellular proteins. Opas M. **Biotech Histochem** 1999 Nov;74(6):294-310 (117 ref.)

Protein microdeposition using a conventional ink-jet printer. Roda A, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):492-6

Interference of thimerosal in the bicinchoninic acid protein microassay. Chattaraj SC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 Jan-Feb;139(1):30-3

NY-ESO-1 tumour associated antigen is a cytoplasmic protein detectable by specific monoclonal antibodies in cell lines and clinical specimens. Schultz-Thater E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jul;83(2):204-8

Bcl-w expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Wilson JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(1):178-85

Proteomics and nutrition--a science for the first decade of the new millennium [editorial] Trayhurn P. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):1-2

Material properties, ultrastructural integrity and protein chemistry of broiler breeder eggshells. Fraser AC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec;40 Suppl:S24-6

How to improve the clinical diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Poser S, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2345-51

Increased secretory leukoprotease inhibitor in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Ameshima S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;89(7):1448-56

Fhit expression in gastric adenocarcinoma: correlation with disease stage and survival. Capuzzi D, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):24-34

Effects of macrophage-colony-stimulating factor on cyclophosphamide-injected mouse NK1.1+ cell activity. Sakurai T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 May; 49(2):94-100

Abnormal Fhit expression in malignant and premalignant lesions of the cervix. Birrer MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5270-4

Clara cell secretory protein. Levels in BAL fluid after smoking cessation. Andersson O, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):180-2

Correspondence re: S. Shimoyama et al., increased serum angiogenin concentration in colorectal cancer is correlated with cancer progression. Clin. Cancer Res., 5: 1125-1130, 1999 [letter; comment] Montero S, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3722-3. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1999 May;5(5):1125-30.

Expression of survivin and its relationship to loss of apoptosis in breast carcinomas. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):127-34

Technical and clinical validation of an immunoradiometric assay for circulating parathyroid hormone-related protein. Dumon JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):416-8

Total protein determination in urine: elimination of a differential response between the coomassie blue and pyrogallol red protein dye-binding assays. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Mar;46(3):392-8

Measurement of total protein is not a useful inclusion in liver function test profiles [letter] Watts B, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jul;46(7):1022-3

The proteins and the formation of gallstones. Binette JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun;296(1-2):59-69

Non-cardiac nucleic acid composition and protein synthesis rates in hypertension: studies on the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) model. Patel VB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1-2):167-79

Enhanced secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Baqui AA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):808-11

Proteins in the tensile region of adult bovine deep flexor tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Oct;(367 Suppl):S344-55

Electron density imaging of protein films on gold-particle surfaces with transmission electron microscopy. Jürgens L, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Oct 1;37(2):87-92

Discrimination between malignant and nonmalignant ascites using serum and ascitic fluid proteins in a multivariate analysis model. Alexandrakis MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Mar;45(3):500-8

Parasight-F dipstick antigen test in the diagnosis of falciparum malaria in Ethiopia. Mengesha T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):626-9

A comparison of three commercially available isoelectric focusing units for proteome analysis: the multiphor, the IPGphor and the protean IEF cell. Choe LH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):993-1000

Applications of capillary electrochromatography. Dermaux A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3027-65 (158 ref.)

Recent developments in capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins. Dolník V. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct; 20(15-16):3106-15 (125 ref.)

Electroelution of nonfluorescent stacked proteins detected by fluorescence optics from gel electrophoretic bands for transfer into mass spectrometry. Gombocz E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):846-9

The current state of two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. Görg A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1037-53 (72 ref.)

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis using immobilized pH gradient tube gels. Hirano H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):440-5

Direct Blue 71 staining of proteins bound to blotting membranes. Hong HY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):841-5

Mass spectrometric detection for capillary isoelectric focusing separations of complex protein mixtures. Jensen PK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(7):1372-80

Mass spectrometric approaches for the characterization of proteins on a hybrid quadrupole time-of-flight (Q-TOF) mass spectrometer. Kristensen DB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):430-9

Capillary electrophoresis of nonprotein and protein amino acids without derivatization. Lee JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):930-4

Newly identified proteins in human nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids: potential biomedical and clinical applications. Lindahl M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3670-6

Parallel reactions in open chip-based nanovials with continuous compensation for solvent evaporation. Litborn E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):91-9

Design of a sheathless capillary eletrophoresis-mass spectrometry probe for operation with a Z-spray ionization source. McComb ME, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr; 21(7):1354-62

Capillary electrophoresis of proteins for proteomic studies. Manabe T. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3116-21 (65 ref.)

Recent advancements in surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry. Merchant M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1164-77 (84 ref.)

Microelectrophoresis and auxilary micromethods. Neuhoff V. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):3-11 (103 ref.)

An enhanced microfluidic chip coupled to an electrospray Qstar mass spectrometer for protein identification. Pinto DM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):181-90

High-speed chiral separations on microchip electrophoresis devices. Rodríguez I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(1):211-9

Ultrasensitive fluorescence protein detection in isoelectric focusing gels using a ruthenium metal chelate stain. Steinberg TH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):486-96

On-line coupling of high performance gel filtration chromatography with imaged capillary isoelectric focusing using a membrane interface. Tragas C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):227-37

Localisation of a 40kDa protein in rat steroid producing cells identified by a monoclonal antibody. Russinova A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1999 Dec;33(4):175-82

Serum clara cell protein: a sensitive biomarker of increased lung epithelium permeability caused by ambient ozone. Broeckaert F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun; 108(6):533-7

Flow cytometric analysis of defensins in blood and marrow neutrophils. Klut ME, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):114-20

Cytokines production of U5A2-13-positive T cells by stimulation with glycolipid alpha-galactosylceramide. Azuma M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug;30(8):2138-46

Differential regulation of Ly49 expression on CD4+ and CD4-CD8- (double negative) NK1.1+ T cells. Sköld M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2488-96

Localization of the fragile X mental retardation 2 (FMR2) protein in mammalian brain. Miller WJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):381-4

High-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and protein identification using western blotting and ECL detection. Celis JE, et al. **EXS** 2000;88:55-67

Bioinformatics in protein analysis. Persson B. **EXS** 2000; 88:215-31 (44 ref.)

Co-localization of TFF3 peptide and oxytocin in the human hypothalamus. Jagla W, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun; 14(9):1126-31

Porcine pulmonary surfactant preparations contain the antibacterial peptide prophenin and a C-terminal 18-residue fragment thereof. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):257-62

Immunocytochemical localisation of PTHrP (parathormone-related peptide) in myoepithelial cells of human sweat and parotid glands. Zabel M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1999;37(3):167-72

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) immunoreactivity in vertebrate juxtaglomerular granular cells identified by both light and electron microscopy. L≠opez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 116(2):192-203

Serum angiogenin levels in the female from birth to postmenopause. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1999;17(1):75-9

Nuclear and nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Lam MH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;78(4):395-402 (68 ref.)

Trial with ParaSight-F in the detection of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Chennai (Tamil Nadu), India. Kar I, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Sep;35(3):160-2

Development of a novel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for blood and urinary eosinophil-derived neurotoxin: a preliminary study in patients with bronchial asthma. Morioka J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 2000 May; 122(1):49-57

Relative contribution of NK and NKT cells to the anti-metastatic activities of IL-12. Takeda K, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(6):909-14

The pS2 protein in primary colorectal carcinomas and in surrounding mucosa [letter] Junco A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):189-91

pS2 negativity in postmenopausal women with ER+PgR+ infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma is associated with reduced hormone dependence and increased proliferation and aneuploidy of the tumors [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):186-8

Kjeldahl nitrogen analysis as a reference method for protein determination in dairy products. Lynch JM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Nov-Dec;82(6):1389-98 (30 ref.)

Estimation of submicrogram quantities of protein using the dye eosin Y. Waheed AA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16;42(3):125-32

Transfer of SDS-proteins from gel electrophoretic zones into mass spectrometry, using electroelution of the band into buffer without sectioning of the gel. Yefimov S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1-2):65-78

Vear, a novel Golgi-associated protein with VHS and gamma-adaptin "ear" domains. Poussu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7176-83

Characterization of a novel serine/threonine kinase associated with nuclear bodies. Trost M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7373-7

Nuclear localization of the type 1 PTH/PTHrP receptor in rat tissues. Watson PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun; 15(6):1033-44

Grb7 signal transduction protein mediates metastatic progression of esophageal carcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):411-5

Development and validation of a capillary electrophoresis method for the characterization of protegrin IB-367. Chen J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):197-206

Signature-peptide approach to detecting proteins in complex mixtures. Geng M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18; 870(1-2):295-313

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of proteins and

peptides using multimodal copolymer-encapsulated silica. Shen Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 7;866(1):1-14
Quantitative studies on the adsorption of proteins to the bare silica wall in capillary electrophoresis. II. Effects of adsorbed, neutral polymers on quenching the interaction. Verzola B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 7;874(2):293-303
Electrokinetically-driven cation-exchange chromatography of proteins and its comparison with pressure-driven high-performance liquid chromatography. Xu W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):243-56
Microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography of proteins. Zhou GH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20; 853(1-2):277-84
Comparison of different transition metal ions for immobilized metal affinity chromatography of selenoprotein P from human plasma. Sidenius U, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Nov 26;735(1):85-91
Serum parathyroid hormone-related protein levels and response to bisphosphonate treatment in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3545-50
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia syndrome: increased apoptosis of T lymphocytes is associated with altered expression of Fas (CD95), FasL (CD95L), IAP, Bax, and Bcl2. Yel L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):428-34
Polycystin-1, the PKD1 gene product, is in a complex containing E-cadherin and the catenins. Huan Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov;104(10):1459-68
Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 2-based immunocapture diagnostic assay for malaria: cross-reactivity with rheumatoid factors. Iqbal J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1184-6
Pellicle precursor protein crosslinking characterization of an adduct between acidic proline-rich protein (PRP-1) and statherin generated by transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):930-8
Augmentation of Valpha14 NKT cell-mediated cytotoxicity by interleukin 4 in an autocrine mechanism resulting in the development of concanavalin A-induced hepatitis. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):105-14
Interferences with semen detection by an immunoassay for a seminal vesicle-specific antigen. Chen JT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):234-5
WASP levels in platelets and lymphocytes of wiskott-aldrich syndrome patients correlate with cell dysfunction. Shcherbina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6314-20
An improved method for the immunological detection of mineral bound protein using hydrofluoric acid and direct capture. Craig OE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 2000 Mar 6;236(1-2):89-97
Expression and targeting of the apoptosis inhibitor, survivin, in human melanoma [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 2000 Mar;114(3):609] Grossman D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1076-81
MxA protein in capillary blood of children with viral infections. Chieux V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1999 Dec; 59(4):547-51
Restored expression of fragile histidine triad protein and tumorigenicity of cervical carcinoma cells. Wu R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 16;92(4):338-44
Increased levels of 14-3-3 gamma and epsilon proteins in brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:323-35
Isoform pattern of 14-3-3 proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Wiltfang J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2485-90
Analysis of brain proteins in Alzheimer's disease using high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tsuji T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1;166(2):100-6
A convenient assay method for the quality control of peptides and proteins. Purdie N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec; 88(12):1242-8
Undecagold cluster labeling of proteins at reactive cysteine residues. Safer D. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;127(2):101-5
Biochemical and structural analysis of isolated mature cores of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Welker R, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1168-77
Immunohistochemistry for parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in benign and malignant mammary mixed tumors of dogs with and without hypercalcemia. Konno A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 Feb;47(3-4):155-62
Nephrin localizes to the slit pore of the glomerular epithelial cell. Holzman LB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1481-91
Distribution of Tsc1 protein detected by immunohistochemistry in various normal rat tissues and the renal carcinomas of Eker rat: detection of limited colocalization with Tsc1 and Tsc2 gene products in vivo. Fukuda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1347-59
Expression and function of X chromosome-linked inhibitor of apoptosis protein in Sjögren's syndrome. Nakamura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Sep;80(9):1421-7
14-3-3 protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute transverse myelitis [letter] Irani DN, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):901
Filamentous polymers induced by overexpression of a novel centrosomal protein, Cep135. Ryu JH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):478-86
Different immunohistochemical patterns of Fhit protein expression in renal neoplasms. Eyzaguirre EJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):979-83
Flicker image comparison of 2-D gel images for putative protein identification using the 2DWG meta-database. Lemkin PF, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;12(2):159-72 (29 ref.)
Studies using specific biomarkers for human exposure assessment to exogenous and endogenous chemical agents. Farmer PB. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1-2):69-81 (58 ref.)
Structural analysis of human beta-defensin-1 and its significance in urinary tract infection. Hiratsuka T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):34-40
Detection of 14-3-3 protein in the CSF of a patient with Hashimoto's encephalopathy. Hernández Echebarría LE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1539-40
Mx proteins in blood leukocytes for monitoring interferon beta-1b therapy in patients with MS. Kracke A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):193-9
14-3-3 testing in diagnosing Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a prospective study in 112 patients. Lemstra AW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):514-6
Phosphorylation of MARCKS in Alzheimer disease brains. Kimura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):869-73
Selenoprotein P in plasma in relation to cancer morbidity in middle-aged Swedish men. Persson-Moschos ME, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 2000;36(1):19-26
Nuclear localization and transactivating capacities of the papillary renal cell carcinoma-associated TFE3 and PRCC (fusion) proteins. Weterman MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):69-74
Determination of defensin HNP-1, HNP-2, and HNP-3 in human saliva by using LC/MS. Goebel C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):757-65
Differential expression of receptor tyrosine kinases and Shc in fetal and adult rat fibroblasts: toward defining scarless versus scarring fibroblast phenotypes. Chin GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Mar;105(3):972-9
Identification of some components of basal lamina of avian ovarian follicle. Asem EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Apr; 79(4):589-601
Effect of meat temperature on proteins, texture, and cook loss for ground chicken breast patties. Murphy RY, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Jan;79(1):99-104
A bacterial two-hybrid selection system for studying protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7382-7
Single-target molecule detection with nonbleaching multicolor optical immunolabels. Schultz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 1;97(3):996-1001
Mass spectrometry of the human pituitary proteome: identification of selected proteins. Beranova-Giorgianni S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(3):161-7
A free-flow electrophoresis chip device for interfacing capillary isoelectric focusing on-line with electrospray mass spectrometry. Chartogne A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1269-74
Capillary electrophoresis/tandem mass spectrometry for analysis of proteins from two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jin X, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2327-34
Electrophoretic mobility-assisted identification of proteins by nanoelectrospray capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry under methanolic conditions. Katayama H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1167-78
Identification of proteins from one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using electrospray quadrupole-time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry. Marvin L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1287-92
Quantitation of peptides and proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using (18)O-labeled internal standards. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1226-32
Analysis of enzymatically digested proteins and protein mixtures using a 9.4 Tesla Fourier transform ion cyclotron mass spectrometer. Palmblad M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(12):1029-34
A highly sensitive assay for protein using resonance light-scattering technique with dibromohydroxyphenylfluorone-molybdenum(VI) complex. Guo ZX, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1999 Dec; 55A(14):2919-25
Determination of proteins by fluorescence quenching of Magdala Red. Qin WW, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):1021-5
Immunohistochemical study of parathyroid hormone-related protein in vesical transitional epithelium of patients with spinal cord injury. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1999 Nov;37(11):760-4
Protein markers in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental nerve root injury. A study of slow-onset chronic compression effects or the biochemical effects of nucleus pulposus on sacral nerve roots. Skouen JS, et al. **Spine** 1999 Nov 1; 24(21):2195-200
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of equine seminal plasma proteins and their correlation with fertility. Brandon CI, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1; 52(5):863-73
Do X and Y spermatozoa differ in proteins? Hendriksen PJ. **Theriogenology** 1999 Dec;52(8):1295-307 (69 ref.)
Kinetics of nuclear maturation and protein profiles of oocytes from prepubertal and adult cattle during in vitro maturation. Khatir H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15; 50(6):917-29
Uterine luminal proteins and estrogens in gilts on a normal nutritional plane during the estrous cycle and on a normal or high nutritional plane during early pregnancy [corrected and republished article originally printed in Theriogenology 1999 Jul 1;52(1):139-52] Soede NM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Sep;52(4):743-56
Concentrations of total protein, albumin and immunoglobulins in undiluted uterine fluid of gynecologically healthy mares. Tunón AM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 15;50(6):821-31
Effect of peripheral immune tolerance on liver-associated lymphocytes expressing NK1.1. Gotsman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Jun;32(4):749-50
[Protein analysis methods in diagnosis of sicca syndrome] Grus FH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jan;97(1):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of demonstration of growth factors in chronic wounds. Demonstration of RNA and protein in wound tissue] Wagner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125 Suppl 1:60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP)] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:115-7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent gastric cancer with hypercalcemia that represented elevated serum level of parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) and rapid clinical course] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 97(2):175-80 **(Jpn)**
[Characterization of sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent markers of structural state and binding ability of proteins] Gavrilov VB. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of neurofibromin and p120 GTPase activating protein (GAP) by dietary fatty acids. Lee JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;469:391-8
Inhibition of liver protein synthesis during laparoscopic surgery. Barle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E591-6
Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase attenuates inflammation in a model of chronic colitis. Jijon HB, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G641-51
Solution structure and dynamics of G1TE, a nonphosphorylated cyclic peptide inhibitor for the Grb2 SH2 domain. Lou YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):309-14
Isolation of high-affinity peptide antagonists of 14-3-3 proteins by phage display. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12499-504
Parathyroid hormone-related protein as a potential target of therapy for cancer-associated morbidity. Ogata E. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):2909-11
Recent advances in the design and synthesis of SH2 inhibitors of Src, Grb2 and ZAP-70. Vu CB. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Oct;7(10):1081-100 (62 ref.)
On the mode of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Nurten R, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):557-62
Inhibition of Grb2 SH2 domain binding by non-phosphate-containing ligands. 2. 4-(2-Malonyl)phenylalanine as a potent phosphotyrosyl mimetic. Gao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Mar 9; 43(5):911-20
Negative regulation of the Apaf-1 apoptosome by Hsp70. Saleh A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):476-83
Effects of oncogenic mutations in Smoothened and Patched can be reversed by cyclopamine [see comments] Taipale J, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):1005-9. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):944-5.
[Termination of protein synthesis in eukaryotes and prokaryotes is significantly different] Kiselev LL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1054-62 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo protein synthesis of circulating human T lymphocytes does not respond to a cortisol challenge within 24 h. Januszkiewicz A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Feb; 44(2):202-9
Impaired protein synthesis induced by acute alcohol intoxication is associated with changes in eIF4E in muscle and eIF2B in liver. Lang CH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):322-31
Nephrotic proteinuria has No net effect on total body protein synthesis: measurements with (13)C valine. de Sain-Van Der Velden MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1149-54
Inhibition of liver protein synthesis during laparoscopic surgery. Barle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):E591-6
Rates of small intestinal mucosal protein synthesis in human jejunum and ileum. Nakshabendi IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E1028-31
Liver export protein synthetic rates are increased by oral meal feeding in weight-losing cancer patients. Barber MD, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep; 279(3):E707-14
Growth hormone decreases muscle glutamine production and

stimulates protein synthesis in hypercatabolic patients. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E323–32

Determination of protein synthesis in human ileum in situ by continuous [1–(13)C]leucine infusion. Rittler P, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;278(4):E634–8

Effects of enteral glutamine on gut mucosal protein synthesis in healthy humans receiving glucocorticoids. Bouteloup–Demange C, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G677–81

Expression and regulation of a molecular marker, SPR1, in multistep bronchial carcinogenesis. Lau D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):92–6

A novel polypeptide p10 expressed in tumor–promoter–treated murine epidermis and in untreated neonatal murine epidermis. Schlatterer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1A):289–92

Expression and secretion of a biologically active mouse sonic hedgehog protein by the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Sakuma Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):410–4

Responses in the absorptive phase in muscle and liver protein synthesis rates of growing rats. Dänicke S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(1):41–52

Marked induction of the IAP family antiapoptotic proteins survivin and XIAP by VEGF in vascular endothelial cells. Tran J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):781–8

Antizyme inhibitor is rapidly induced in growth–stimulated mouse fibroblasts and releases ornithine decarboxylase from antizyme suppression. Nilsson J, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:699–704

Inhibition of protein synthesis by didemnin B: how EF–1alpha mediates inhibition of translocation. Ahuja D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4339–46

UGA: a dual signal for 'stop' and for recoding in protein synthesis. Tate WP, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Dec; 64(12):1342–53 (48 ref.)

Protein synthesis during oxygen conformance and severe hypoxia in the mouse muscle cell line C2C12. Arthur PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):83–9

Regulation of protein synthesis in lactating rat mammary tissue by cell volume. Grant AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):39–46

Molecular cloning and tissue–specific expression of a new member of the regenerating protein family, islet neogenesis–associated protein–related protein. Sasahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):142–6

Biosynthesis of selenoproteins––an overview. Böck A. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):77–8 (5 ref.)

The influence of the cytokines Il–1beta and INFgamma on the expression of selenoproteins in the human hepatocarcinoma cell line HepG2. Hesse–Bähr K, et al. **Biofactors** 2000;11(1–2):83–5

Long–term n–3 fatty acid deficiency induces no substantial change in the rate of protein synthesis in rat brain and liver. Sato A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Aug;22(8):775–9

Transcriptional control of development, protein synthesis, and heat–induced heat shock protein 70 synthesis in 2–cell bovine embryos. Chandolia RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1644–8

Trout ovulatory proteins: site of synthesis, regulation, and possible biological function. Coffman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):928–38

Expression of parathyroid hormone–related peptide (PTH–rp) and its receptorin the porcine ovary: regulation by transforming growth factor–beta and possible paracrine effects of granulosa cell PTH–rp secretion on theca cells. Garmey JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):334–9

Round spermatid–specific transcription of the mouse SP–10 gene is mediated by a 294–base pair proximal promoter. Reddi PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1256–66

Introduction of unnatural amino acids into proteins using expressed protein ligation. Ayers B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):343–54

Multiple epitope tagging of expressed proteins for enhanced detection. Hernan R, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):789–93

Prognostic significance of survivin expression in diffuse large B–cell lymphomas. Adida C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1921–5

Interleukin–10 (IL–10) selectively enhances CIS3/SOCS3 mRNA expression in human neutrophils: evidence for an IL–10–induced pathway that is independent of STAT protein activation. Cassatella MA, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2880–9

Met/HGF receptor modulates bcl–w expression and inhibits apoptosis in human colorectal cancers. Kitamura S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):668–73

Transsulfuration, protein synthesis rate and follicle mRNA in the skin of young Merino lambs in response to infusions of methionine and serine. Liu SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Apr;83(4):401–9

DNA damage and DNA damage–inducible protein Gadd45 following ischemia in the P7 neonatal rat. Charriaut–Marlangue C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):133–40

Suppression of parathyroid hormone–related protein messenger RNA expression by medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer tissues. Sugimoto T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):11–23

Applications of recombinant DNA technology in gastrointestinal medicine and hepatology: basic paradigms of molecular cell biology. Part C: protein synthesis and post–translational processing in eukaryotic cells. Wild GE, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul–Aug;14(7):603–16

Expression of thioredoxin and glutaredoxin, redox–regulating proteins, in pancreatic cancer. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 2000;24(1):53–60

Reduced expression of p33(ING1) and the relationship with p53 expression in human gastric cancer. Oki E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1–2):157–62

Increased gene expression of brown fat uncoupling protein (UCP)1 and skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 in MAC16–induced cancer cachexia. Bing C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2405–10

Sensitivity to polyamine–induced growth arrest correlates with antizyme induction in prostate carcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1150] Koike C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6109–12

Altered expression of Fhit in carcinoma and precarcinomatous lesions of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1177–82

The von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor targets to mitochondria. Shiao YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2816–9

Initiation of protein synthesis from the A site of the ribosome. Wilson JE, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):511–20

Ganglioside–mediated metabolic synchronization of protein synthesis activity in cultured hepatocytes. Brodsky VY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(4):211–22

Recovery of neuronal protein synthesis after irreversible inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Doutheil J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1999 Jun;25(6):419–28

A role for E2F1 in the induction of ARF, p53, and apoptosis during thymic negative selection. Zhu JW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;10(12):829–38

Loss of FHIT expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hallas C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2409–14

Significance of FHIT expression in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):4059–64

Non–cardiac nucleic acid composition and protein synthesis rates in hypertension: studies on the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) model. Patel VB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Mar;293(1–2):167–79

Administration of recombinant human growth hormone on alternate days is sufficient to increase whole body protein synthesis and lipolysis in growth hormone deficient adults. Lucidi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):173–9

Small–intestinal mucosal protein synthesis and whole–body protein turnover in alcoholic liver disease. Nakshabendi IM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Dec;97(6):633–8

In–vivo measurement of protein synthesis in humans [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 1998 Nov;1(6):595] Balagopal P. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):467–73 (53 ref.)

Measurement of protein synthesis in human tissues by the flooding method. Garlick PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Sep;1(5):455–60 (60 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms for activity–regulated protein synthesis in the synapto–dendritic compartment. Wells DG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):132–7 (64 ref.)

Protein synthesis–dependent and –independent induction of p69 2'–5'–oligoadenylate synthetase by interferon–alpha. Yu F, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Oct;11(10):744–50

Skeletal–specific expression of Fgd1 during bone formation and skeletal defects in faciogenital dysplasia (FGDY; Aarskog syndrome). Gorski JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Aug; 218(4):573–86

Alterations in rabbit kidney protein expression following lead exposure as analyzed by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kanitz MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct; 20(14):2977–85

Increased expression of epidermal fatty acid binding protein, cofilin, and 14–3–3–sigma (stratifin) detected by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis, mass spectrometry and microsequencing of drug–resistant human adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sinha P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2952–60

Enhanced growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells overexpressing parathyroid hormone–related peptide. Falzon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May;141(5):1882–92

Modulation of molecular mechanisms involved in protein synthesis machinery as a new tool for the control of cell proliferation. Caraglia M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul; 267(13):3919–36 (261 ref.)

Expression of immediate early gene pip92 during anisomycin–induced cell death is mediated by the JNK– and p38–dependent activation of Elk1. Chung KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(15):4676–84

The CCKB/gastrin receptor is coupled to the regulation of enzyme secretion, protein synthesis and p70 S6 kinase activity in acinar cells from ElasCCKB transgenic mice. Desbois C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1003–10

Isolation of ERp29, a novel endoplasmic reticulum protein, from rat enamel cells evidence for a unique role in secretory–protein synthesis. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1945–57

Lack of induction by rhinoviruses of systemic type I interferon production or enhanced MxA protein expression during the common cold. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;18(9):665–8

Calcium stimulates parathyroid hormone–related protein production in Leydig tumor cells through a putative cation–sensing mechanism. Buchs N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):500–5

Expression of Th2 cytokines and the stable Th2 marker ST2L in the absence of IL–4 during Leishmania major infection. Kropf P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3621–8

Selective sensitivity of early postmitotic retinal cells to apoptosis induced by inhibition of protein synthesis. Rehen SK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4349–56

Protein synthesis inhibition in neocortical grafts evaluated by systemic amino acid uptake autoradiography. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):268–77

Hypertrophic stimuli augment expression of cMG1/ERF–1, a putative zinc–finger motif transcription factor, in rat cardiomyocytes. Manabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):39–42

Differential requirements for caspase–8 activity in the mechanism of phosphorylation of eIF2alpha, cleavage of eIF4GI and signaling events associated with the inhibition of protein synthesis in apoptotic Jurkat T cells. Morley SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 21;477(3):229–36

Oxidative stress–inducible proteins in macrophages. Ishii T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):351–5 (25 ref.)

The effect of insulin on human small intestinal mucosal protein synthesis. Charlton M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):299–306

Insulin–like growth factor I in hypercatabolic states. Gore DC. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:115–6 (13 ref.)

Characterization and localization of human COX17, a gene involved in mitochondrial copper transport. Punter FA, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):69–74

Loss or reduction of Fhit expression in renal neoplasias: correlation with histogenic class. Hadaczek P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1276–83

Inhibition of myogenesis by ouabain: effect on protein synthesis. Pauw PG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Feb;36(2):133–8

Differential expression of caprine beta–defensins in digestive and respiratory tissues. Zhao C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6221–4

Temporal control of protein synthesis during spermatogenesis. Braun RE. **Int J Androl** 2000;23 Suppl 2:92–4

Hypercalcemia and parathyroid hormone related protein expression in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Obagi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):855–62

Free DNA induces modification on the protein synthesis profile of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy donors. Martins GA, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 May;5(5):511–3

Suppressive effect of endogenous regucalcin on the enhancement of protein synthesis and aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase activity in regenerating rat liver. Tsurusaki Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Sep;6(3):295–9

Skeletal muscle UCP2 and UCP3 expression in trained and untrained male subjects. Schrauwen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):966–72

Simultaneous production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone–related protein in bladder cancer. Ueno M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Feb;7(2):72–5

On the mode of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Nurten R, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):557–62

Postvasectomy alterations in protein synthesis and secretion in the rat caput epididymidis are not repaired after vasovasostomy. Turner TT, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar–Apr; 21(2):276–90

Eukaryotic initiation factors and protein synthesis after resistance exercise in rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1036–42

Severe diabetes prohibits elevations in muscle protein synthesis after acute resistance exercise in rats. Fedele MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):102–8

Zinc inhibits protein synthesis in neurons. Potential role of phosphorylation of translation initiation factor–2alpha. Alirezaei M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32433–8

Estrogen targets genes involved in protein processing, calcium homeostasis, and Wnt signaling in the mouse uterus independent of estrogen receptor–alpha and –beta. Das SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28834–42

Requirement for prolonged action in the cytosol for optimal protein synthesis inhibition by diphtheria toxin. Falnes PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4363–8

Oncogenic Ras induces p19ARF and growth arrest in mouse embryo fibroblasts lacking p21Cip1 and p27Kip1 without activating cyclin D–dependent kinases. Groth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27473–80

Distinct signalling pathways mediate insulin and phorbol ester–stimulated eukaryotic initiation factor 4F assembly and protein synthesis in HEK 293 cells. Herbert TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11249–56

The diabetes–associated 3243 mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene causes severe mitochondrial dysfunction without a strong decrease in protein synthesis rate. Janssen GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29744–8

cDNA cloning, purification, and characterization of mouse

liver selenocysteine lyase. Candidate for selenium delivery protein in selenoprotein synthesis. Mihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6195–200

Signal transduction pathways that regulate eukaryotic protein synthesis. Rhoads RE. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30337–40 (103 ref.)

Stress-induced JNK activation is independent of Gadd45 induction. Shaulian E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29595–8

Structural determinants for signal sequence function in the mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Zheng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36623–30

Cartilage-derived retinoic acid-sensitive protein and type II collagen expression during fracture healing are potential targets for Sox9 regulation [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 2000 Mar;15(3):609] Sakano S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1891–901

Insulin-induced gene 33 mRNA expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells is insulin receptor dependent. Meléndez PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Apr;77(3):432–44

Noggin expression in a mesodermal pluripotent cell line C1 and its regulation by BMP. Nifuji A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):437–44

Cytological events involved in protein synthesis in cellular and syncytial trophoblast of human placenta. An electron microscope autoradiographic study of [3H]leucine incorporation. Nelson DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb; 76(2):400–17

Disruption of selenoprotein biosynthesis affects cell proliferation in the imaginal discs and brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Alsina B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2875–84

Timing of calcium and protein synthesis requirements for the first mitotic cell cycle in fertilised Xenopus eggs. Beckhelling C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3975–84

Spectrin tethers and mesh in the biosynthetic pathway. De Matteis MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2331–43 (100 ref.)

RNA turnover and protein synthesis in fish cells. Smith RW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Mar;170(2):135–44

Effect of replacing alfalfa silage with high moisture corn on ruminal protein synthesis estimated from excretion of total purine derivatives. Valadares RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2686–96

Expression of link protein during mouse follicular development. Sun GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Nov;47(11):1433–42

Age-associated rapid and Stat6-independent IL-4 production by NK1-CD4+8- thymus T lymphocytes. Chen YT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4747–53

NK1.1+ T cells in the liver arise in the thymus and are selected by interactions with class I molecules on CD4+CD8+ cells. Coles MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2412–8

Expression and regulation of the human beta-defensins hBD-1 and hBD-2 in intestinal epithelium. O'Neil DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6718–24

Overexpression of the proteasome subunits LMP2, LMP7, and MECL-1, but not PA28 alpha/beta, enhances the presentation of an immunodominant lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus T cell epitope. Schwarz K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):768–78

CD1d-specific NK1.1+ T cells with a transgenic variant TCR. Sköld M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):168–74

A NK1.1+ thymocyte-derived TCR beta-chain transgene promotes positive selection of thymic NK1.1+ alpha beta T cells. Viret C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15; 165(6):3004–14

Determination of carrier status for the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by flow cytometric analysis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1119–22

Heterogeneity of NK1.1+ T cells in the bone marrow: divergence from the thymus. Zeng D, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;153(10):5338–45

Expression of cytokeratins and cornified cell envelope-associated proteins in umbilical cord epithelium: a comparative study of the umbilical cord, amniotic epithelia and fetal skin [letter] Mizoguchi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jul;115(1):133–4

Luminal amino acids acutely decrease intestinal mucosal protein synthesis and protease mRNA in piglets. Adegoke OA, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Oct;129(10):1871–8

Replacement of soybean oil with tallow in rye-based diets without xylanase increases protein synthesis in small intestine of broilers. Dänicke S, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr; 130(4):827–34

Hyperparathyroidism is augmented by ovariectomy in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Inaba M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1543–7

Endogenous gut nitrogen losses in growing pigs are not caused by increased protein synthesis rates in the small intestine. Nyachoti CM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Mar; 130(3):566–72

Effects of low oxygen concentrations and metabolic inhibitors on proteoglycan and protein synthesis rates in the intervertebral disc. Ishihara H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):829–35

DNA vaccines encoding viral glycoproteins induce nonspecific immunity and Mx protein synthesis in fish. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(15):7048–54

Protein synthesis shut-off induced by influenza virus infection is independent of PKR activity. Zürcher T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8781–4

Effects of transforming growth factor beta1 on cell growth and parathyroid hormone-related protein in Walker 256 tumor cells. Benítez-Verguizas J, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1807–16

The angiopoietins, tie2 and vascular endothelial growth factor are differentially expressed in the transformation of normal lung to non-small cell lung carcinomas. Wong MP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):11–22

Expression of tyrosinase, TRP-1 and TRP-2 in ultraviolet-irradiated human melanomas and melanocytes: TRP-2 protects melanoma cells from ultraviolet B induced apoptosis. Nishioka E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Oct; 9(5):433–43

Protein tagging in Tetrahymena. Yu L, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000;62:549–59 (42 ref.)

Study of the effects of aging on macromolecular synthesis in mouse steroid secreting cells using microscopic radioautography. Nagata T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):5–18

Comparison of tRNA activity under homologous and heterologous conditions during the reproductive cycle of Heteropneustes fossilis. Vinayak M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Dec;26(4):217–22

Transfer RNA-dependent translocation of misactivated amino acids to prevent errors in protein synthesis. Nomanbhoy TK, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):519–28

Contribution of de novo protein synthesis to the hypertrophic effect of IGF-1 but not of thyroid hormones in adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):113–24

Comparative studies on kinetics of inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by ricin and a conjugate of ricin B-chain with momordin. Sharma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Oct;200(1-2):133–41

Signalling via receptor tyrosine kinase modulates the expression of the DNA repair enzyme XPD in cultured cells. Perfetti R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25; 157(1-2):171–80

Thyrotropin induces SOCS-1 (suppressor of cytokine signaling-1) and SOCS-3 in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Park ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;14(3):440–8

Protein inhibitor of activated STAT-1 (signal transducer and activator of transcription-1) is a nuclear receptor coregulator expressed in human testis. Tan J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):14–26

Proteomic analysis of T cell activation in the presence of cyclosporin A: immunosuppressor and activator removal induces de novo protein synthesis. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):21–8

p16INK4A and p19ARF act in overlapping pathways in cellular immortalization [see comments] Carnero A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):148–55. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E41–3. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):E48–50.

NMDA receptor-mediated control of protein synthesis at developing synapses. Scheetz AJ, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Mar;3(3):211–6

A post-genomic challenge: learning to read patterns of protein synthesis [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16; 402(6763):715–20

Gq/11-coupled receptors and protein synthesis in rat cardiomyocytes: role of Gi-proteins and protein kinase C-isozymes. Pönicke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Sep; 360(3):301–8

Protein synthesis of the sponge Geodia cydonium: characterization of the system. Müller WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1974 Jun;1(6):835–47

Modulation of the catabolic response to surgery [editorial] Carli F, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Sep;16(9):777–80 (29 ref.)

High expression of Survivin, mapped to 17q25, is significantly associated with poor prognostic factors and promotes cell survival in human neuroblastoma. Islam A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):617–23

Dickkopf-1, an inhibitor of the Wnt signaling pathway, is induced by p53. Wang J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1843–8

pS2 expression as a possible diagnostic marker of colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Hirota Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):233–9

Evidence of protein synthesis during resuscitation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two-layer method. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 May; 20(4):411–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein is rapidly up-regulated in blood vessels of rat skeletal muscle by low-frequency stimulation. Schneider AG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1999 Dec; 439(1-2):167–73

Coexpression of a defensin gene and a thionin-like via different signal transduction pathways in pepper and Colletotrichum gloeosporioides interactions. Oh BJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;41(3):313–9

Differentially expressed protein Pdcd4 inhibits tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation. Cmarik JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):14037–42

A highly efficient and robust cell-free protein synthesis system prepared from wheat embryos: plants apparently contain a suicide system directed at ribosomes. Madin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):559–64

Expression profiling of pancreatic beta cells: glucose regulation of secretory and metabolic pathway genes. Webb GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5773–8

Laser irradiation induces increased activity of liver elongation factor 1. Nicholls DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Oct;60(1):98–107

Quality control mechanisms during translation. Ibba M, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1893–7 (43 ref.)

A cyclic antimicrobial peptide produced in primate leukocytes by the ligation of two truncated alpha-defensins [see comments] Tang YQ, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):498–502. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):420–1.

Expression of the sonic hedgehog gene in human embryos with neural tube defects. Kirillova I, et al. **Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):347–54

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition before or during in vitro maturation on subsequent development of bovine oocytes. Lonergan P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Aug;50(3):417–31

Role of Ca(2+) in the regulation of nickel-inducible Cap43 gene expression. Salnikow K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 15;160(2):127–32

Low-dose whole-body irradiation (LD-WBI) changes protein expression of mouse thymocytes: effect of a LD-WBI-enhanced protein RIP10 on cell proliferation and spontaneous or radiation-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Chen SL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):97–106

Increased protein synthesis after T cell activation in presence of cyclosporin A. Mascarell L, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):340–8

Hypertrophic scar tissues and fibroblasts produce more transforming growth factor-beta1 mRNA and protein than normal skin and cells. Wang R, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):128–37

[A case of gallbladder cancer producing granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and possible parathyroid hormone related protein] Kuroki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;97(4):478–83 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenoproteins--atypical function of the UGA codon] Rybka K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(4):601–16 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein turnover during and after extended space light] Stein TP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetrahydrocortisol on protein biosynthesis in hepatocytes] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;129(2):171–3 **(Rus)**

[Phenylephrine synchromizes rhythm of protein synthesis in hepatocyte culture] Brodskil VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of protein synthesis in higher organisms: facts and hypotheses] El'skaia AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1043–53 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Termination of protein synthesis in eukaryotes and prokaryotes is significantly different] Kiselev LL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec;33(6):1054–62 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetrahydrocortisol-apolipoprotein A-I complex on protein biosynthesis in hepatocytes and secondary structure of eukaryotic DNA] Panin LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):673–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of protein synthesis in realisation of protective cardiac effects of thyroid hormones during immobilization stress in rats] Gorodetskaia IV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Mar;86(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucosamine on amino acid transport and intensity of protein synthesis in liver cells in an inflammation model] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 May-Jun; 71(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD see BLOOD PROTEINS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID see CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Large-scale synthesis and functional elements for the antimicrobial activity of defensins. Raj PA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:633–41

Isolation and characterization of Cox17p from porcine heart by determining its survival-promoting activity in NIH3T3 cells. Takenouchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1472(3):498–508

Introduction of unnatural amino acids into proteins using expressed protein ligation. Ayers B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(5):343–54

9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl/ tbutyl-based convergent protein synthesis. Barlos K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999; 51(4):266–78 (67 ref.)

Chemical synthesis of proteins in solution. Sakakibara S. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(4):279–96 (82 ref.)

Chemical synthesis of proteins [editorial] Sakakibara S. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(4):245–6

Innovations: bug warfare. IntraBiotics Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1999 Nov;6(11):R309–10

Chemical protein synthesis. Kochendoerfer GG, et al.

Curr Opin Chem Biol 1999 Dec;3(6):665–71 (34 ref.)

Designed molecules that fold to mimic protein secondary structures. Stigers KD, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):714–23 (51 ref.)

Protein carbonyl formation on mucosal proteins in vitro and in dextran sulfate–induced colitis. Blackburn AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3–4):262–70

Engineered salt–insensitive alpha–defensins with end–to–end circularized structures. Yu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3943–9

Protein synthesis by solid–phase chemical ligation using a safety catch linker. Brik A, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jun 16;65(12):3829–35

De novo design: backbone conformational constraints in nucleating helices and beta–hairpins. Balaram P. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep;54(3):195–9 (54 ref.)

Chemical synthesis, characterization and activity of RK–1, a novel alpha–defensin–related peptide. Dawson NF, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):19–25

Combined solid–phase and solution approach for the synthesis of large peptides or proteins. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Feb;6(2):84–93

Solid–phase synthesis of a modified 13–residue seminalplasmin fragment on 1,6–hexanediol diacrylate–crosslinked polystyrene support. Arunan C, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jun;21(6):773–7

Acquisition of inhibitor–sensitive protein kinases through protein design. Bishop AC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May–Jun;82(2–3):337–46 (41 ref.)

Branch–and–terminate: a combinatorial optimization algorithm for protein design. Gordon DB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1089–98

Chemical synthesis of proteins. Borgia JA, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):243–51 (104 ref.)

Synthetic spider silk: a modular fiber. Hinman MB, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):374–9 (51 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Current techniques in protein glycosylation analysis. A guide to their application. Merry T. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(2):303–14 (63 ref.)

Supramolecularity creates nonstandard protein ligands. Piekarska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(4):841–51 (43 ref.)

NMR measurements of proton exchange between solvent and peptides and proteins. Wójcik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):651–63

Hexahistidine (His6)–tag dependent protein dimerization: a cautionary tale. Wu J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(3):591–9

Factors improving the accuracy of determination of 15N relaxation parameters in proteins. Zhukov I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(3):665–71

The solubilities of denatured proteins in different organic solvents. Houen G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1999 Dec; 53(12):1122–6

Upgrading the twin variables algorithm for large structures. Bethanis K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 2):105–11

Chemical bonding effects in the determination of protein structures by electron crystallography. Chang S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1999 Mar 1;55 (Pt 2 Pt 2):305–13

Crystallization and preliminary x–ray diffraction analysis of beta–cinnamomin, an elicitin secreted by the phytopathogenic fungus Phytophthora cinnamomin. Archer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):363–5

Experiences and expectations of a novel X–ray microsource with focusing mirror. I [published erratum appears in Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 2000 Jan;56 Pt 1:109] Bloomer AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1672–80

New processing tools for weak and/or spatially overlapped macromolecular diffraction patterns. Bourgeois D. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1733–41

Novel approach to phasing proteins: derivatization by short cryo–soaking with halides. Dauter Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):232–7

A flexible and efficient procedure for the solution and phase refinement of protein structures. Foadi J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1137–47

Globbic approximation in low–resolution direct–methods phasing. Guo DY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1148–55

Bulk–solvent correction in direct–methods phasing. Guo DY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):451–7

Determining protein structure from electron–density maps using pattern matching. Holton T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):722–34

Logos for amino–acid preferences in different backbone packing density regions of protein structural classes. Kannan N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Sep;56 (Pt 9):1156–65

Experimental assessment of differences between related protein crystal structures. Kleywegt GJ. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1878–84

RSPS version 4.0: a semi–interactive vector–search program for solving heavy–atom derivatives. Knight SD. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):42–7

Comparing anisotropic displacement parameters in protein structures. Merritt EA. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):1997–2004

Matching X–ray source, optics and detectors to protein crystallography requirements. Nave C. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1663–8

A two–dimensional histogram–matching method for protein phase refinement and extension. Nieh YP, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1893–900

beta–sheet propensity and its correlation with parameters based on conformation. Pal D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):589–94

Protein microcrystals and the design of a microdiffractometer: current experience and plans at EMBL and ESRF/ID13. Perrakis A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1765–70

Accurate calculation of the density of proteins. Quillin ML, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):791–4

Optimization of the critical nuclear size for protein crystallization: a note. Saridakis E. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):106–8

Objective comparison of protein structures: error–scaled difference distance matrices. Schneider TR. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):714–21 (47 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor. Selmer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2049–50

Reciprocal–space solvent flattening. Terwilliger TC. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1863–71

Evaluation of macromolecular electron–density map quality using the correlation of local r.m.s. density. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1872–7

MAD data collection – current trends. Walsh MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1726–32

The use of wavelet transforms in low–resolution phase extension. Wilson J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 May;56 (Pt 5):625–33

P1 Shake–and–Bake: can success be guaranteed? Xu H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Feb;56 (Pt 2):238–40

Optics systems for the home laboratory: caveat emptor. Yang C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Oct;55 (Pt 10):1681–9

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Yun J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):84–5

Dynamics of protein and mixed protein/surfactant adsorption layers at the water/fluid interface. Miller R, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 2000 May 24;86(1–2):39–82 (109 ref.)

Penetration of dissolved amphiphiles into two–dimensional aggregating lipid monolayers. Vollhardt D, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 2000 May 24;86(1–2):103–51 (95 ref.)

Structure and biology of cathelicidins. Zanetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:203–18 (77 ref.)

Searching databases to find protein domain organization. Bateman A, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:137–57 (54 ref.)

Identifying nature's protein Lego set. Das S, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:159–83 (60 ref.)

Amino acid substitution matrices. Henikoff S, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:73–97 (70 ref.)

Amino acid–based phylogeny and alignment. Higgins DG. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:99–135 (44 ref.)

Pathway databases and higher order function. Kanehisa M. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:381–408

Protein fold recognition using sequence profiles and its application in structural genomics. Koonin EV, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:245–75 (106 ref.)

Evolution of domain families. Ponting CP, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:185–244 (237 ref.)

Mass spectrometric analysis of proteins. Wilm M. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:1–30 (64 ref.)

Minor lesion mutational spectrum of the entire NF1 gene does not explain its high mutability but points to a functional domain upstream of the GAP–related domain. Fahsold R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):790–818

Protein microchips: use for immunoassay and enzymatic reactions. Arenkov P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15; 278(2):123–31

Application of mercury cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry to the characterization of mercury–accessible –SH groups in native proteins. Bramanti E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Oct 15;274(2):163–73

Protein cross–links: universal isolation and characterization by isotopic derivatization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Chen X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10; 273(2):192–203

Under proper control, oxidation of proteins with known chemical structure provides an accurate and absolute method for the determination of their molar concentration. Guermant C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):46–57

Spectroscopic methods for analysis of protein secondary structure. Pelton JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):167–76 (38 ref.)

Analysis of isoaspartate in peptides and proteins without the use of radioisotopes. Schurter BT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jul 1;282(2):227–31

Refractive index of proteins in aqueous sodium chloride. Wen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 May 1;280(2):327–9

Reevaluation of the electrophoretic migration behavior of soluble globular proteins in the native and detergent–denatured states in polyacrylamide gels. Westerhuis WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 15; 284(1):143–52

Toward a clinical molecular scanner for proteome research: parallel protein chemical processing before and during western blot. Bienvenut WV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4800–7

High–resolution multiwavelength surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy for probing conformational and electronic changes in redox proteins. Boussaad S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 1;72(1):222–6

Direct profiling of proteins in biological tissue sections by MALDI mass spectrometry. Chaurand P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 1;71(23):5263–70

Mass spectrometric analysis of mercury incorporation into proteins for X–ray diffraction phase determination. Cohen SL, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):574–9

Automated ultra–thin–layer SDS gel electrophoresis of proteins using noncovalent fluorescent labeling. Csapo Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2519–25

Integrated microanalytical technology enabling rapid and automated protein identification. Ekström S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):286–93

A statistical basis for testing the significance of mass spectrometric protein identification results. Eriksson J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):999–1005

Protein identification with a single accurate mass of a cysteine–containing peptide and constrained database searching. Goodlett DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1112–8

A method for the chemical generation of N–terminal peptide sequence tags for rapid protein identification. Hoving S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1;72(5):1006–14

Identification and C–terminal characterization of proteins from two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels by a combination of isotopic labeling and nanoelectrospray Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Kosaka T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 15; 72(6):1179–85

A generic strategy to analyze the spatial organization of multi–protein complexes by cross–linking and mass spectrometry. Rappsilber J, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jan 15; 72(2):267–75

A method to define the carboxyl terminal of proteins. Sechi S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15;72(14):3374–8

MALDI quadrupole time–of–flight mass spectrometry: a powerful tool for proteomic research. Shevchenko A, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 1;72(9):2132–41

Mapping interfacial chemistry induced variations in protein adsorption with scanning force microscopy. Ta TC, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2627–34

Higher throughput bioanalysis by automation of a protein precipitation assay using a 96–well format with detection by LC–MS/MS. Watt AP, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Mar 1; 72(5):979–84

Characterization and thermodynamic studies of the interactions of two chiral polymeric surfactants with model substances: phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Yarabe HH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Sep 15;71(18):3992–9

Solid–phase extraction/MALDI–MS: extended ion–pairing surfaces for the on–target cleanup of protein samples. Zhang L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 15;71(20):4753–7

ProFound: an expert system for protein identification using mass spectrometric peptide mapping information. Zhang W, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1;72(11):2482–9

Electron capture dissociation for structural characterization of multiply charged protein cations. Zubarev RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Feb 1;72(3):563–73

Nanobiotechnology and its role in the development of new analytical devices. Laval JM, et al. **Analyst** 2000 Jan; 125(1):29–33 (72 ref.)

De novo design and structural characterization of proteins and metalloproteins. DeGrado WF, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:779–819 (309 ref.)

14–3–3 proteins: structure, function, and regulation. Fu H, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:617–47 (157 ref.)

Effect of protein denaturation on void fraction in foam separation column. Tanner RD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:835–42

Characterization of two novel defense peptides from pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Almeida MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 15;378(2):278–86

Oxidative dimerization of proteins: role of tyrosine

accessibility. Audette M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1;376(1):217–20

Biophysical study of the perturbation of model membrane structure caused by seminal plasma protein PDC–109. Gasset M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):241–7

8–(4–Bromo–2,3–dioxobutylthio)guanosine 5'–triphosphate: a new affinity label for purine nucleotide sites in proteins. Lee P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1; 372(1):205–13

Solution structure and dynamics of G1TE, a nonphosphorylated cyclic peptide inhibitor for the Grb2 SH2 domain. Lou YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 15;372(2):309–14

Selenoprotein P: properties, functions, and regulation. Mostert V. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):433–8 (61 ref.)

Consecutive halogen transfer between various functional groups induced by reaction of hypohalous acids: NADH oxidation by halogenated amide groups. Prütz WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 1;371(1):107–14

Adaptation of protein carbonyl detection to the requirements of proteome analysis demonstrated for hypoxia/reoxygenation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1; 376(1):59–65

Proteolytic degradation of tyrosine nitrated proteins. Souza JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):360–6

Interaction of flavanoids with peptides and proteins and conformations of dimeric flavanoids in solution. Hatano T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1999;66:509–26 (21 ref.)

Molecular alignment of proteins in bicellar solutions: quantitative evaluation of effects induced in 2D COSY spectra. Brunner E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):694–8

The roles of side chain and backbone in protein structure probed with glycine– and sarcosine–rich synthetic leucine zipper peptides. Butcher DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):350–5

A key driving force in determination of protein structural classes. Chou KC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):216–24

An important von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor domain mediates Sp1–binding and self–association. Cohen HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):43–50

Studies on the relationships between the synonymous codon usage and protein secondary structural units. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):692–6

Structural requirements for Tyr in the consensus sequence Y–E–N of a novel nonphosphorylated inhibitor to the Grb2–SH2 domain. Long YQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):902–8

Dynamic measurement of single protein's mechanical properties. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):55–63

Equistatin, a protease inhibitor from the sea anemone actinia equina, is composed of three structural and functional domains. Strukelj B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):732–6

Both amino– and carboxyl–terminal domains of TRAF3 negatively regulate NF–kappaB activation induced by OX40 signaling. Takaori–Kondo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):856–63

The proteasome activator 11 S REG (PA28) and class I antigen presentation. Rechsteiner M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:1–15 (150 ref.)

A possible origin of differences between calorimetric and equilibrium estimates of stability parameters of proteins. Sinha A, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:711–7

Defensin–like peptide–2 from platypus venom: member of a class of peptides with a distinct structural fold. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 15;348 Pt 3:649–56

Protein kinase C activation by acidic proteins including 14–3–3. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:781–5

Colworth Medal Lecture. Structural studies of reversible protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. Barford D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):751–66 (106 ref.)

Using NMR as a probe of protein structure and function. Malthouse JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):701–13 (64 ref.)

A strategy for the characterization of protein interaction networks by mass spectrometry. Shevchenko A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):549–54 (23 ref.)

Searching for the ideal forms of proteins. Taylor WR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):264–9

The chaperone–like properties of mammalian inhibitor–2 are conserved in a Drosophila homologue. Bennett D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 7;38(49):16276–82

Circular dichroic investigation of the native and non–native conformational states of the growth factor receptor–binding protein 2 N–terminal src homology domain 3: effect of binding to a proline–rich peptide from guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Bousquet JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7722–35

Cross–linking in adhesive quinoproteins: studies with model decapeptides. Burzio LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11147–53

Zinc–dependent structural stability of human Sonic hedgehog. Day ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9; 38(45):14868–80

Measurements of interbilayer forces and protein adsorption on uncharged lipid bilayers displaying poly(ethylene glycol) chains. Efremova NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3441–51

A novel phosphoprotein inhibitor of protein type–1 phosphatase holoenzymes. Eto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16952–7

Membrane thinning effect of the beta–sheet antimicrobial protegrin. Heller WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11; 39(1):139–45

Influence of the C terminus of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein (WASp) and the Arp2/3 complex on actin polymerization. Higgs HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15212–22

Protein folding as a diffusional process. Jacob M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13773–9 (61 ref.)

Interactions of the novel antimicrobial peptide buforin 2 with lipid bilayers: proline as a translocation promoting factor. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8648–54

A thioredoxin from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Methanococcus jannaschii has a glutaredoxin–like fold but thioredoxin–like activities. Lee DY, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 6;39(22):6652–9

Leucine 245 is a critical residue for folding and function of the manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II. Lydakis–Simantiris N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23; 38(47):15528–35

Structure of the VHS domain of human Tom1 (target of myb 1): insights into interactions with proteins and membranes. Misra S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19; 39(37):11282–90

Topology, stability, sequence, and length: defining the determinants of two–state protein folding kinetics. Plaxco KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11177–83 (65 ref.)

Cooperative thermal denaturation of proteins designed by binary patterning of polar and nonpolar amino acids. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4603–7

Hydrodynamic radii of native and denatured proteins measured by pulse field gradient NMR techniques. Wilkins DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 14;38(50):16424–31

Compatibility of osmolytes with Gibbs energy of stabilization of proteins. Anjum F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1476(1):75–84

Ion–protein dissociation predicts 'windows' in electric field–induced wound–cell proliferation. Binhi VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 6;1474(2):147–56

Biophysical aspects of intra–protein proton transfer. Brandsburg–Zabary S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):120–34 (72 ref.)

Engineering a compact non–native state of intestinal fatty acid–binding protein. Clérico EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):203–18

Giant vesicles as models to study the interactions between membranes and proteins. Fischer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 31;1467(1):177–88

A pragmatic approach to structure based calculation of coupled proton and electron transfer in proteins. Gunner MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12; 1458(1):63–87 (150 ref.)

Unusually high reactivity of apolipoprotein B–100 among proteins to radical reactions induced in human plasma. Hashimoto R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 17; 1483(2):236–40

Chromophore–assisted laser inactivation (CALI) to elucidate cellular mechanisms of cancer. Jay DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 29;1424(2–3):M39–48 (54 ref.)

Effects of medium polarization and pre–existing field on activation energy of enzymatic charge–transfer reactions. Krishtalik LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):88–105 (58 ref.)

What can the structures of enzyme–inhibitor complexes tell us about the structures of enzyme substrate complexes? Laskowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7; 1477(1–2):324–37 (48 ref.)

Determination of amino acids in diverse polymeric matrices using HPLC, with emphasis on agars and agaroses. Palace GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16; 1472(3):509–18

Inactivation of N–terminal signaling domain of Sonic hedgehog by forming a disulfide bond. Saeki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):219–29

Tryptophan phosphorescence signals characteristic changes in protein dynamics at physiological temperatures. Tölgyesi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1–2):1–6

Human Na(+)–dependent vitamin C transporter 1 (hSVCT1): primary structure, functional characteristics and evidence for a non–functional splice variant. Wang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 9;1461(1):1–9

An improved method for the microscale preparation and characterization of hapten–protein conjugates: the use of cholesterol as a model for nonchromophore hydroxylated haptens. Naar J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1143–9

New cyclization reaction at the amino terminus of peptides and proteins. Rose K, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):1038–43

Noncovalent adducts of poly(ethylene glycols) with proteins. Topchieva IN, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jan–Feb; 11(1):22–9

The tetratricopeptide repeat: a structural motif mediating protein–protein interactions. Blatch GL, et al. **Bioessays** 1999 Nov;21(11):932–9 (86 ref.)

GeneRAGE: a robust algorithm for sequence clustering and domain detection. Enright AJ, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 May;16(5):451–7

HELM: searching for helix motifs within protein sequences. Facchiano AM. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):292–3

MatrixPlot: visualizing sequence constraints. Gorodkin J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep;15(9):769–70

Swissknife – 'lazy parsing' of SWISS–PROT entries. Hermjakob H, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep;15(9):771–2

Sausage: protein threading with flexible force fields. Huber T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec;15(12):1064–5

Representation of functional information in the SWISS–PROT data bank. Junker VL, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Dec;15(12):1066–7

SAWTED: structure assignment with text description––enhanced detection of remote homologues with automated SWISS–PROT annotation comparisons. MacCallum RM, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):125–9

Homonyms and synonyms in the Dictionary of Interfaces in Proteins (DIP). Preissner R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Oct;15(10):832–6

RRTree: relative–rate tests between groups of sequences on a phylogenetic tree. Robinson–Rechavi M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):296–7

An analysis of the Protein Data Bank in search of temporal and global trends. Weissig H, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Oct;15(10):807–31

Sequence–structure specificity of a knowledge based energy function at the secondary structure level. Xu D, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar;16(3):257–68

The T–knot motif revisited. Polticelli F, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Oct;380(10):1247–50

Identification and characterization of a bovine sperm protein that binds specifically to single–stranded telomeric deoxyribonucleic acid. Kozik A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Feb;62(2):340–6

Hepatocyte adhesion, growth and differentiated function on RGD–containing proteins. Bhadriraju K, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):267–72

A study of the correlation between organic matrices and nanocomposite materials in oyster shell formation. Choi CS, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):213–22

Polyurethane surfaces modified by amphiphilic polymers: effects on protein adsorption. Freij–Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 2000 Feb;21(3):307–15

Calculation of the standard molal thermodynamic properties of aqueous biomolecules at elevated temperatures and pressures II. Unfolded proteins. Amend JP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):105–36

Interactions of proteins in aqueous electrolyte solutions from fluorescence anisotropy and circular–dichroism measurements. Anderson CO, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):177–88

Protein adsorption at the oil/water interface: characterization of adsorption kinetics by dynamic interfacial tension measurements. Beverung CJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Sep 13;81(1):59–80

Important amino acid properties for enhanced thermostability from mesophilic to thermophilic proteins. Gromiha MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Nov 15;82(1):51–67

A study on the enthalpy–entropy compensation in protein unfolding. Liu L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15; 84(3):239–51

Understanding mechanisms in a cooperative protein: the CO ligation intermediates of hemoglobin. Perrella M. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Oct 25;81(3):157–78 (43 ref.)

Response functions of proteins. Rösgen J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Jan 10;83(1):61–71

Interpretation of thermodynamic non–ideality in sedimentation equilibrium experiments on proteins. Wills PR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 May 15;84(3):217–25

Translational diffusion of globular proteins in the cytoplasm of cultured muscle cells. Arrio–Dupont M, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):901–7

Solution structure of biopolymers: a new method of constructing a bead model. Banachowicz E, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):70–8

Association entropy in adsorption processes. Ben–Tal N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Sep;79(3):1180–7

Kinetics of desolvation–mediated protein–protein binding. Camacho CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1094–105

Probing ligand protein binding equilibria with fluorescence fluctuation spectroscopy. Chen Y, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):1074–84

Calculation of hydrodynamic properties of globular proteins from their atomic–level structure. García De La Torre J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):719–30

Characterization of conditions required for X–Ray diffraction experiments with protein microcrystals. Glaeser R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):3178–85

Variable velocity liquid flow EPR applied to submillisecond protein folding. Grigoryants VM, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 May;78(5):2702–8

Backbone dipoles generate positive potentials in all proteins: origins and implications of the effect. Gunner MR, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1126–44

Proteins with similar architecture exhibit similar large–scale dynamic behavior. Keskin O, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr; 78(4):2093–106

Protein compressibility, dynamics, and pressure. Kharakoz

DP. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):511–25 (90 ref.)
Protein–bound water molecule counting by resolution of (1)H spin–lattice relaxation mechanisms. Kiihne S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2163–9
Essential motions and energetic contributions of individual residues in a peptide bound to an SH3 domain. Kolafa J, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):646–55
Dynamics and thermodynamics of beta–hairpin assembly: insights from various simulation techniques. Kolinski A, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2942–52
Synchrotron radiation diffraction from two–dimensional protein crystals at the air/water interface. Lenne PF, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):496–500
Effect of a concentrated "inert" macromolecular cosolute on the stability of a globular protein with respect to denaturation by heat and by chaotropes: a statistical–thermodynamic model. Minton AP. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):101–9
Protein–assisted pericyclic reactions: an alternate hypothesis for the action of quantal receptors. Radding W, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):2920–9
Mobility of adsorbed proteins: a Brownian dynamics study. Ravichandran S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):110–20
Role of hydration water in protein unfolding. Robinson GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3311–8
Size–distribution analysis of macromolecules by sedimentation velocity ultracentrifugation and lamm equation modeling. Schuck P. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1606–19
A maximum entropy analysis of protein orientations using fluorescence polarization data from multiple probes. van der Heide UA, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):2138–50
On the temperature and pressure dependence of a range of properties of a type of water model commonly used in high–temperature protein unfolding simulations. Walser R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jun;78(6):2752–60
Surface–enhanced Raman spectroscopy of DOPA–containing peptides related to adhesive protein of marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Akemi Ooka A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):92–102
NMR characterization of partially folded and unfolded conformational ensembles of proteins. Barbar E. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(3):191–207 (76 ref.)
Prediction and classification of alpha–turn types. Chou KC. **Biopolymers** 1997 Dec;42(7):837–53
Thermodynamics of protein folding: a statistical mechanical study of a small all–beta protein. Guo Z, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Dec;42(7):745–57
Terminal residues in protein chains: residue preference, conformation, and interaction. Pal D, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 May;53(6):467–75
Conformational studies of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related protein (PTHrP) point–mutated hybrids. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15; 50(5):525–35
Ligation and splicing of peptides and proteins [editorial] Tam JP. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):309–10
The distribution of structures in evolving protein populations. Taverna DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–8
A method to detect nonproline cis peptide bonds in proteins. Weiss MS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Oct 15;50(5):536–44
Restraint–driven formation of alpha–helical coiled coils in molecular dynamics simulations. Yang PK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1999 Nov;50(6):667–77
S curve, a graphic representation of protein secondary structure sequence and its applications. Zhang CT, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Jun;53(7):539–49
Effects of Maillard reaction products on the oxidative cleavage and polymerization of protein under ascorbic acid–transition metal system. Umetsu H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1181–6
Cell/adsorbent interactions in expanded bed adsorption of proteins. Feuser J, et al. **Bioseparation** 1999;8(1–5):99–109
Resonance raman spectroscopy and quantum chemical modeling studies of protein–astaxanthin interactions in alpha–crustacyanin (major blue carotenoprotein complex in carapace of lobster, Homarus gammarus). Weesie RJ, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):358–70
Conformational issues in the characterization of proteins [comment] Lundblad RL. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):69. Comment on: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):29–40.
Introduction of thiol–reactive structures on to soluble and insoluble proteins. Manta C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):231–7
Conformational issues in the characterization of proteins [see comments] Price NC. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Feb; 31 (Pt 1):29–40 (81 ref.). Comment in: Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2000 Feb;31 (Pt 1):69.
Protein modification during antiviral heat bioprocessing. Smales CM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jan 20; 67(2):177–88
Cytoplasmic domains of GpIbalpha and GpIbbeta regulate 14–3–3zeta binding to GpIb/IX/V. Feng S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):551–7
Inverse complementary homologues of short cysteine signatures. Goldstein DJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb; 323(2):167–72
Identification, characterization, and cloning of TIP–B1, a novel protein inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor–induced lysis. Berleth ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5497–506
RING finger proteins: mediators of ubiquitin ligase activity. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):549–52 (22 ref.)
Solution structure of the CIDE–N domain of CIDE–B and a model for CIDE–N/CIDE–N interactions in the DNA fragmentation pathway of apoptosis. Lugovskoy AA, et al. **Cell** 1999 Dec 23;99(7):747–55
BIRinging chromosomes through cell division—and survivin' the experience. Reed JC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):545–8 (21 ref.)
Solution structure and mutagenesis of the caspase recruitment domain (CARD) from Apaf–1. Day CL, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1125–32
Transglutaminase crosslinking and structural studies of the human small proline rich 3 protein. Steinert PM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):916–30
New techniques in fast time–resolved structure determination. Perman B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 2000 Jul;46(5):895–913 (92 ref.)
Chemical properties of alcohols and their protein binding sites. Dwyer DS, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):265–75 (88 ref.)
Introduction: the biology of the water molecule. Nicholls P. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):987–92 (25 ref.)
Towards the nonstick egg: designing fluorous proteins. Neil E, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):R153–7 (20 ref.)
Effects of incorporation of various amphiphiles into recipient liposome membranes on inter–membrane protein transfer. Kogure K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug; 47(8):1117–20
Self–assembly of soluble proteins on functionalized lipid layers: a tentative correlation between the fluidity properties of the lipid film and protein ordering. Lebeau L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec;103(1–2):37–46
Synthesis of new fluidity–enhanced amphiphilic compounds for soluble protein two–dimensional crystallization purpose. Nuss S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1999 Dec; 103(1–2):21–35
Rapid cross–linking of proteins by 4–ketoaldehydes and 4–hydroxy–2–alkenals does not arise from the lysine–derived monoalkylpyrroles. Xu G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1999 Sep;12(9):855–61
Bioconjugates of intelligent polymers and recognition proteins for use in diagnostics and affinity separations. Hoffman AS. **Clin Chem** 2000 Sep;46(9):1478–86 (38 ref.)
The significance of enzymic and other biological activities of proteins in relation to their capacity to serve as allergens [comment] [editorial] Shakib F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1056–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 2000 Aug;30(8):1085–96.
USAN Council. List No.428. New names. Pegnartograstim. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jul;68(1):105
USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Tifacogin. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):543
Proteomics—discovering the protein constellation of the cell. Clewley JP. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun; 3(2):146–7 (7 ref.)
Regularities in mutational variability in selected protein families and the Markovian model of amino acid replacement. Leluk J. **Comput Chem** 2000 Sep;24(6):659–72
From fold recognition to homology modeling: an analysis of protein modeling challenges at different levels of prediction complexity. Olszewski KA, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May;24(3–4):499–510
A theory of information with special application to search problems. Wilbur WJ, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 Jan; 24(1):33–42
Structural genomics. Bonanno J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2; 9(23):R871–2
Identification of a family of human F–box proteins. Cenciarelli C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1177–9
ER stress response: getting the UPR hand on misfolded proteins. Hampton RY. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13; 10(14):R518–21 (29 ref.)
Protein folding: Thickening the broth. Minton AP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):R97–9
A latrophilin/CL–1–like GPS domain in polycystin–1 [letter] Ponting CP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):R585–8
The 14–3–3 proteins. Shaw A. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 10(11):R400
A family of mammalian F–box proteins. Winston JT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1180–2
Immunomodulation and anti–cancer activity of polysaccharide–protein complexes. Ooi VE, et al. **Curr Med Chem** 2000 Jul;7(7):715–29 (179 ref.)
Structural energetics of protein folding and binding. Edgcomb SP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):62–6 (44 ref.)
Biopharmaceutical formulation. Lee JC. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):81–4 (33 ref.)
Predicting protein three–dimensional structure. Moult J. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;10(6):583–8 (53 ref.)
Finding function through structural genomics. Shapiro L, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):31–5 (24 ref.)
Bioinspired polymeric materials: in–between proteins and plastics. Barron AE, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec; 3(6):681–7 (63 ref.)
Zinc–dependent protein folding. Cox EH, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):162–5 (33 ref.)
Elucidation of protein–protein interactions using chemical cross–linking or label transfer techniques. Fancy DA. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):28–33 (19 ref.)
Helical peptide and protein design. Micklatcher C, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 1999 Dec;3(6):724–9 (44 ref.)
Covalent modification as a strategy to block protein–protein interactions with small–molecule drugs. Way JC. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):40–6 (41 ref.)
Electron tunneling pathways in proteins. Winkler JR. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):192–8 (56 ref.)
New developments in X–ray optics for macromolecular crystallography using laboratory X–ray sources. Arndt U, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):609–14 (43 ref.)
Collective protein dynamics in relation to function. Berendsen HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):165–9 (34 ref.)
Long timescale simulations. Daggett V. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;10(2):160–4 (35 ref.)
Automated analysis of NMR assignments and structures for proteins. Moseley HN, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):635–42 (42 ref.)
From fold to function. Moult J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):384–9 (53 ref.)
Neutrons expand the field of structural biology. Niimura N. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):602–8 (48 ref.)
Methods for exploring early events in protein folding. Roder H, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):620–6 (65 ref.)
Electrostatic aspects of protein–protein interactions. Sheinerman FB, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Apr; 10(2):153–9 (58 ref.)
Developments in fiber diffraction. Stubbs G. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):615–9 (52 ref.)
Advances in direct methods for protein crystallography. Usón I, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):643–8 (43 ref.)
Modification of proteins and polynucleotides by peroxynitrite. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(390):47–55
Optimization of protein separation by continuous–flow electrophoresis: influence of the operating conditions and the chamber thickness. Afonso JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2801–9
Improving protein identification from peptide mass fingerprinting through a parameterized multi–level scoring algorithm and an optimized peak detection. Gras R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3535–50
Study of physically absorbed stationary phases for open tubullar capillary electrochromatography. Liu Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2891–7
Probability–based protein identification by searching sequence databases using mass spectrometry data. Perkins DN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3551–67
Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins in semidilute polymer solutions: inter– and intra–polymer predictability of size–dependent retardation. Stastna M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(14):2884–90
Microfabricated isoelectric focusing device for direct electrospray ionization–mass spectrometry. Wen J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(1):191–7
Conservation of polyamine regulation by translational frameshifting from yeast to mammals. Ivanov IP, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 17;19(8):1907–17
Crystal structure of the ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Kim KK, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2362–70
The Id4 HLH protein and the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):1998–2007
Acetylation: a regulatory modification to rival phosphorylation? Kouzarides T. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1176–9 (38 ref.)
Studies of the N–terminal region of a parathyroid hormone–related peptide (1–36) analog: receptor subtype–selective agonists, antagonists, and photochemical cross–linking agents. Carter PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4972–81
Protein–induced bilayer deformations: the lipid tilt degree of freedom. May S. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(1):17–28
Electrostatic models for computing protonation and redox equilibria in proteins. Ullmann GM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(7):533–51
A new method for protein domain recognition. Xuan ZY, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000;29(1):7–16
Prediction of protein (domain) structural classes based on amino–acid index. Bu WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1043–9
Evolution of oligomeric proteins. The unusual case of a dimeric ribonuclease. D'alessio G. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):699–708
Physical characterization of plakophilin 1 reconstituted with and without zinc. Hofmann I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4381–9
Solution structure of a recombinant mouse major urinary protein. Lücke C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec; 266(3):1210–8
The self–association of protein SV–IV and its possible functional implications. Stiuso P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):1029–35
Membranolytic selectivity of cystine–stabilized cyclic protegrins. Tam JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(11):3289–300
Delineation of the protein domains responsible for SYT, SSX, and SYT–SSX nuclear localization. dos Santos NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):192–202
The central region of Gadd45 is required for its interaction

with p21/WAF1. Zhao H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):92–100

Proteome mapping by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in combination with mass spectrometric protein sequence analysis. Appella E, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:1–27 (85 ref.)

Ladder sequencing. Bergman T. **EXS** 2000;88:133–44 (22 ref.)

The alkylated thiohydantoin method for C-terminal sequence analysis. Dupont DR, et al. **EXS** 2000;88:119–31 (16 ref.)

Techniques for sample preparation including methods for concentrating peptide samples. Gevaert K, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:29–42 (42 ref.)

Nanospray mass spectrometry in protein and peptide chemistry. Griffiths WJ. **EXS** 2000;88:69–79 (32 ref.)

Sample preparation by SDS/PAGE and in-gel digestion. Hellman U. **EXS** 2000;88:43–54

Protein structure analysis of today: proteomics in functional genomics. Jörnvall H, et al. **EXS** 2000;88:XI–XIII

MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry in protein chemistry. Roepstorff P. **EXS** 2000;88:81–97 (74 ref.)

The chemistry of protein sequence analysis. Shively JE. **EXS** 2000;88:99–117 (48 ref.)

Dimerization of Arabidopsis 14–3–3 proteins: structural requirements within the N-terminal domain and effect of calcium. Abarca D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3; 462(3):377–82

Functional genomics by mass spectrometry. Andersen JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):25–31 (67 ref.)

Cloning and functional characterization of the human sodium-dependent vitamin C transporters hSVCT1 and hSVCT2. Daruwala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):480–4

The role of protein structure in genomics. Domingues FS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1–2):98–102 (40 ref.)

The central interactive region of human MxA GTPase is involved in GTPase activation and interaction with viral target structures. Flohr F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1–2):24–8

Drosophila melanogaster protein phosphatase inhibitor-2: identification of a site important for PP1 inhibition. Helps NR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):72–6

Convergent evolution with combinatorial peptides. Kay BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):55–62 (111 ref.)

Heme binding and polymerization by Plasmodium falciparum histidine rich protein II: influence of pH on activity and conformation. Lynn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8; 459(2):267–71

Strong hydrophobic nature of cysteine residues in proteins. Nagano N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):69–71

A mutation in the pleckstrin homology (PH) domain of the FGD1 gene in an Italian family with faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome). Orrico A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):216–20

Folding minimal sequences: the lower bound for sequence complexity of globular proteins. Romero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):363–7

Is the manganese stabilizing 33 kDa protein of photosystem II attaining a 'natively unfolded' or 'molten globule' structure in solution? [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):214] Shutova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 11;467(2–3):137–40

Functional phage display of leech-derived tryptase inhibitor (LDTI): construction of a library and selection of thrombin inhibitors. Tanaka AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):11–6

Does nitric oxide synthase catalyze the synthesis of superoxide? [letter] Xu KY. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 474(2–3):252–3

Domain repertoires as a tool to derive protein recognition rules. Zucconi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 480(1):49–54 (58 ref.)

Stable markers of oxidant damage to proteins and their application in the study of human disease. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11–12):1151–63 (106 ref.)

Different hydrophobicities of orthologous proteins from Xenopus and human. Cruveiller S, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):15–21

The correlation of protein hydropathy with the base composition of coding sequences [published erratum appears in Gene 2000 Jan 11;241(2):341] D'Onofrio G, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):3–14

The protein data bank. Bridging the gap between the sequence and 3D structure world. Sussman JL, et al. **Genetica** 1999;106(1–2):149–58 (15 ref.)

Exploring structure space. A protein structure initiative. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Genetica** 1999;106(1–2):141–7

The beamlines of ELETTRA and their application to structural biology. Zanini F, et al. **Genetica** 1999; 106(1–2):171–80 (14 ref.)

Guilt by association: contextual information in genome analysis. Aravind L. **Genome Res** 2000 Aug;10(8):1074–7 (20 ref.)

C-Type lectin-like domains in Caenorhabditis elegans: predictions from the complete genome sequence. Drickamer K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Dec;9(12):1357–69

Glycosylated major urinary protein of the house mouse: characterization of its N-linked oligosaccharides. Mechref Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Mar;10(3):231–5

The human trefoil peptide, TFF1, is present in different molecular forms that are intimately associated with mucus in normal stomach. Newton JL, et al. **Gut** 2000 Mar; 46(3):312–20

Organization of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene IL1HY1. Mulero JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):425–8

Mapping of IgE binding regions in the major rat urinary protein, alpha 2u-globulin, using overlapping peptides. Bayard C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Sep-Dec; 28(5–6):323–38

Postulated effects on water structure of some salts and protein denaturants as inferred from measurements of viscosity B coefficients: example of HbS polymerization. Banerjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Apr;36(2):107–17

Oxygen is not required for the browning and crosslinking of protein by pentoses: relevance to Maillard reactions in vivo. Litchfield JE, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;31(11):1297–305

Microencapsulation of peptides and proteins. Hildebrand GE, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Mar 10;196(2):173–6

Biodegradable cross-linked starch/protein microcapsules containing proteinase inhibitor for oral protein administration. Larionova NV, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 5;189(2):171–8

Surface characterisation of freeze-dried protein/carbohydrate mixtures. Millqvist-Fureby A, et al. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Nov 30;191(2):103–14

Lyophilization and development of solid protein pharmaceuticals. Wang W. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Aug 10; 203(1–2):1–60 (282 ref.)

Instability, stabilization, and formulation of liquid protein pharmaceuticals. Wang W. **Int J Pharm** 1999 Aug 20; 185(2):129–88 (315 ref.)

Compositions and phase diagrams for aqueous systems based on proteins and polysaccharides. Tolstoguzov V. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:3–31 (105 ref.)

Nearest neighbor classification in 3D protein databases. Ankerst M, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:34–43

Automatic extraction of biological information from scientific text: protein-protein interactions. Blaschke C, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:60–7

A data base of minimally frustrated alpha helical segments extracted from proteins according to an entropy criterion. Casadio R, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:68–76

Using sequence motifs for enhanced neural network prediction of protein distance constraints. Gorodkin J, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:95–105

Using the Fisher kernel method to detect remote protein homologies. Jaakkola T, et al. **ISMB** 1999;:149–58

Macromolecular mimicry of nucleic acid and protein. Pedersen GN, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Jul;48(1):13–8 (47 ref.)

Effect of pH and temperature on comparative antioxidant activity of nonenzymatically browned proteins produced by reaction with oxidized lipids and carbohydrates. Alaiz M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):748–52

Comparison of protein surface hydrophobicity measured at various pH values using three different fluorescent probes. Alizadeh-Pasdar N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):328–34

Electrochemical modifications of proteins. 1. Glycitolation. Cayot P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):1915–23

Chemistry, biochemistry, nutrition, and microbiology of lysinoalanine, lanthionine, and histidinoalanine in food and other proteins. Friedman M. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr; 47(4):1295–319 (280 ref.)

Covalent protein adduct formation and protein cross-linking resulting from the maillard reaction between cyclotene and a model food protein. Gerrard JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):1183–8

Protein hydrolysis and proteinase activity during the ripening of salted anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus L). A microassay method for determining the protein hydrolysis. Hernández-Herrero MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Aug;47(8):3319–24

Effect of pH and temperature on comparative nonenzymatic browning of proteins produced by oxidized lipids and carbohydrates. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):742–7

Raman spectral analysis in the C-H stretching region of proteins and amino acids for investigation of hydrophobic interactions. Howell NK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Mar;47(3):924–33

Interaction of tannin with human salivary histatins. Naurato N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jun;47(6):2229–34

Effects of protein-polyphenol interactions on beverage haze, stabilization, and analysis. Siebert KJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Feb;47(2):353–62 (64 ref.)

A simple nanoelectrospray arrangement with controllable flowrate for mass analysis of submicroliter protein samples. Feng B, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):94–9

Automated reduction and interpretation of high resolution electrospray mass spectra of large molecules. Horn DM, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;11(4):320–32

On-line capillary liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry on an ion trap/reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer using the sequence tag database search approach for peptide sequencing and protein identification. Huang P, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb; 11(2):127–35

Characterization of multipole storage assisted dissociation: implications for electrospray ionization mass spectrometry characterization of biomolecules. Sannes-Lowery KA, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):1–9

Cryosolvents useful for protein and enzyme studies below -100 degrees C. Réat V, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16;42(3):97–103

Transfer of SDS-proteins from gel electrophoretic zones into mass spectrometry, using electroelution of the band into buffer without sectioning of the gel. Yefimov S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Jan 3;42(1–2):65–78

Determination of the solution structure of the N-domain plus linker of Antarctic eel pout antifreeze protein RD3. Miura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):387–94

Solution structure of the SH2 domain of Grb2/Ash complexed with EGF receptor-derived phosphotyrosine-containing peptide. Tsuchiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jun;125(6):1151–9

Photoaffinity cross-linking identifies differences in the interactions of an agonist and an antagonist with the parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor. Behar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):9–17

Phosphorylation-dependent conformational changes induce a switch in the actin-binding function of MARCKS. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36472–8

Modulation of the oligomerization state of the bovine F1-ATPase inhibitor protein, IF1, by pH. Cabezon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25460–4

Topological analysis of Niemann-Pick C1 protein reveals that the membrane orientation of the putative sterol-sensing domain is identical to those of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and sterol regulatory element binding protein cleavage-activating protein. Davies JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24367–74

Distinct roles for amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of SPRR1 protein in the formation of cross-linked envelopes of conducting airway epithelial cells. Deng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5739–47

Intramolecular backfolding of the carboxyl-terminal end of MxA protein is a prerequisite for its oligomerization. Di Paolo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32071–8

Identification of critical residues required for suppressor of cytokine signaling-specific regulation of interleukin-4 signaling. Haque SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25; 275(34):26500–6

A novel double-headed proteinaceous inhibitor for metalloproteinase and serine proteinase. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25173–9

Barnacle cement proteins. Importance of disulfide bonds in their insolubility. Kamino K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27360–5

Epsilon subunit, an endogenous inhibitor of bacterial F(1)-ATPase, also inhibits F(0)F(1)-ATPase. Kato-Yamada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):33991–4

Characterization and expression of a novel alternatively spliced human angiopoietin-2. Kim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18550–6

Novel selenoproteins identified in silico and in vivo by using a conserved RNA structural motif. Lescure A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38147–54

Homo- and heterodimerization of peroxisomal ATP-binding cassette half-transporters. Liu LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32738–43

Three-state unfolding and self-association of maspin, a tumor-suppressing serpin. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29628–32

The collagen-like peptide (GER)15GPCCG forms pH-dependent covalently linked triple helical trimers. Mechling DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12; 275(19):14532–6

Single amino acids determine specificity of binding of protein kinase A regulatory subunits by protein kinase A anchoring proteins. Miki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29057–62

Inhibition of polyglutamine protein aggregation and cell death by novel peptides identified by phage display screening. Nagai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7; 275(14):10437–42

Characterization of the cytosolic tuberin-hamartin complex. Tuberin is a cytosolic chaperone for hamartin. Nellist M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35647–52

Regulation of protein 4.1R, p55, and glycophorin C ternary complex in human erythrocyte membrane. Nunomura W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24540–6

Mapping sonic hedgehog-receptor interactions by steric interference. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10995–1001

CD22 forms a quaternary complex with SHIP, Grb2, and Shc. A pathway for regulation of B lymphocyte antigen receptor-induced calcium flux. Poe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17420–7

Polyglutamylation of nucleosome assembly proteins. Regnard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15969–76

Structural basis of BFL-1 for its interaction with BAX and its anti-apoptotic action in mammalian and yeast cells. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11092–9

Dimerization choices control the ability of axin and dishevelled to activate c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25008–14

Paramagnetic 1H NMR spectroscopy of the reduced, unbound photosystem I subunit PsaC: sequence-specific assignment of contact-shifted resonances and identification

of mixed- and equal-valence Fe-Fe pairs in [4Fe-4S] centers FA- and FB-. Antonkine ML, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Jun;5(3):381-92

Probing the electronic structure of transition metal ion centres in proteins by coherent Raman-detected electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bingham SJ, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 2000 Feb;5(1):30-5

Photochemically immobilized polymer coatings: effects on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and leukocyte activation. Defife KM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999; 10(10):1063-74

Printing patterns of biospecifically-adsorbed protein. Patel N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 2000;11(3):319-31

Effects of photochemically immobilized polymer coatings on protein adsorption, cell adhesion, and the foreign body reaction to silicone rubber. DeFife KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1999 Mar 5;44(3):298-307

Template recognition of protein-imprinted polymer surfaces. Shi H, et al. **J Biomater Res** 2000 Jan;49(1):1-11

Complete 1H, 15N and 13C assignment of a recombinant mouse major urinary protein [letter] Abbate F, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Oct;15(2):187-8

Simultaneous determination of disulphide bridge topology and three-dimensional structure using ambiguous intersulphur distance restraints: possibilities and limitations. Boisbouvier J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar; 16(3):197-208

Estimating the time scale of chemical exchange of proteins from measurements of transverse relaxation rates in solution. Ishima R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Aug; 14(4):369-72

Sequential assignment of proline-rich regions in proteins: application to modular binding domain complexes. Kanelis V, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):253-9

Backbone NMR assignment and secondary structure of ribosome recycling factor (RRF) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Kashimori H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Dec;15(4):341-2

Water-macromolecule interactions by NMR: a quadrature-free constant-time approach and its application to CI2. Melacini G, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Nov; 15(3):189-201

Transverse relaxation optimised spin-state selective NMR experiments for measurement of residual dipolar couplings. Permi P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Mar;16(3):221-7

Intensity modulated HSQC and HMQC: two simple methods to measure 3J(HNH)alpha in proteins. Permi P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):29-37

RESCUE: an artificial neural network tool for the NMR spectral assignment of proteins. Pons JL, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Sep;15(1):15-26

Automation of NMR measurements and data evaluation for systematically screening interactions of small molecules with target proteins. Ross A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb;16(2):139-46

Refinement of the protein backbone angle psi in NMR structure calculations. Sprangers R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):47-58

A novel experiment for the quantitative measurement of CSA(1H(N))/CSA(15N) cross-correlated relaxation in 15N-labeled proteins. Tessari M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb;16(2):171-4

Line narrowing in spectra of proteins dissolved in a dilute liquid crystalline phase by band-selective adiabatic decoupling: application to 1HN-15N residual dipolar coupling measurements. Vander Kooi CW, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Dec;15(4):335-8

Measurement of 3hJNC' connectivities across hydrogen bonds in a 30 kDa protein. Wang YX, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):181-4

Assignment of 1H, 13C, and 15N resonances of reduced Escherichia coli glutaredoxin 2 [letter] Xia B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):197-8

HELANAL: a program to characterize helix geometry in proteins. Bansal M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr; 17(5):811-9

Comparative molecular dynamics of mesophilic and psychrophilic protein homologues studied by 1.2 ns simulations. Brandsdal BO, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Dec;17(3):493-506

Grafting of protein-protein interaction epitope. Liang S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 2000 Apr;17(5):821-8

Sampling of protein dynamics in nanosecond time scale by 15N NMR relaxation and self-diffusion measurements. Orekhov VY, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1999 Aug; 17(1):157-74

Stability towards alkaline conditions can be engineered into a protein ligand. Gülich S, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jun 23;80(2):169-78

Stability and stabilization of globular proteins in solution. Jaenicke R. **J Biotechnol** 2000 May 26;79(3):193-203 (76 ref.)

Endotoxin removal from protein solutions. Petsch D, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 21;76(2-3):97-119 (115 ref.)

Ordered structure acquisition by the N- and C-terminal domains of the small proline-rich 3 protein. Candi E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;77(2):179-85

FYVE-finger proteins--effectors of an inositol lipid. Stenmark H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4175-83 (64 ref.)

Functional antagonists of sonic hedgehog reveal the importance of the N terminus for activity [published erratum appears in J Cell Sci 1999 Dec;112(Pt 24):following 4800] Williams KP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4405-14

Improved liquid chromatographic separation of different proteins by designing functional surfaces of cattle bone-originated apatite. Akazawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Nov 12;862(2):217-20

Considerations of sample application and elution during size-exclusion chromatography-based protein refolding. Batas B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):229-36

Ion-pair chromatography on a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase for the analysis of twenty underivatized protein amino acids. Chaimbault P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1-2):245-54

Eliminating disulfide exchange during glutamyl endopeptidase digestion of native protein. Dormady SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):237-45

Enantiomer separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis using proteins as chiral selectors. Haginaka J. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Apr 14;875(1-2):235-54 (83 ref.)

Protein diffusion in charged polyacrylamide gels. Visualization and analysis. Lewus RK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):155-68

Protein adsorption to the bare silica wall in capillary electrophoresis quantitative study on the chemical composition of the background electrolyte for minimising the phenomenon. Verzola B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Jan 28;868(1):85-99

Ion-exchange chromatography of proteins near the isoelectric points. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):31-6

Macroporous poly(glycidyl methacrylate-triallyl isocyanurate-divinylbenzene) matrix as an anion-exchange resin for protein adsorption. Yu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Sep 3;855(1):129-36

Synthetic peptides define critical contacts between elongin C, elongin B, and the von Hippel-Lindau protein. Ohh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1583-91

Fast prediction and visualization of protein binding pockets with PASS. Brady GP Jr, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 May;14(4):383-401

Statistical relationships among docking scores for different protein binding sites. Koehler RT, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Jan;14(1):23-37

Fast detection of common geometric substructure in proteins. Chew LP, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall-Winter; 6(3-4):313-25

Efficient algorithms for protein sequence design and the analysis of certain evolutionary fitness landscapes. Kleinberg JM. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall-Winter; 6(3-4):387-404

An anytime local-to-global optimization algorithm for protein threading in theta (m2ñ2) space. Lathrop RH. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall-Winter;6(3-4):405-18

Correlation between drug release kinetics from proteineous matrices and protein folding: elasticity and compressibility study. Katzhendler I, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3; 67(2-3):261-74

Incorporation of protein in PLG-microspheres with retention of bioactivity. Sturesson C, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 Jul 3;67(2-3):171-8

Polymeric drugs based on conjugates of synthetic and natural macromolecules. I. Synthesis and physico-chemical characterisation. Ulbrich K, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Feb 14;64(1-3):63-79

Emerging targeting concepts membrane-associated protein thiol-disulfide interchange activity: a potential target for anti-viral and anti-tumor drug design [editorial] Shen WC. **J Drug Target** 1999;6(6):387-9

The 2A proteins of three diverse picornaviruses are related to each other and to the H-rev107 family of proteins involved in the control of cell proliferation. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jan;81 Pt 1:201-7

Cloning and characterization of human Lnk, an adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and Src homology 2 domains that can inhibit T cell activation. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5199-206

Methods for quantitation of human neutrophil proteins, a survey. Sørensen O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1-2):179-90 (91 ref.)

Molecular models in nickel carcinogenesis. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):213-8 (56 ref.)

Semi-constant-time HMSQC (SCT-HMSQC-HA) for the measurement of (3)J(H(N))(H(alpha)) couplings in (15)N-labeled proteins. Aitio H, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):391-6

Accurate measurement of H(N)-H(alpha) residual dipolar couplings in proteins. Cai M, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug;139(2):451-3

Variation of molecular alignment as a means of resolving orientational ambiguities in protein structures from dipolar couplings. Al-Hashimi HM, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr; 143(2):402-6

Capillary array electrophoretic NMR of proteins in biological buffer solutions. He Q, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Dec; 141(2):355-9

Simple suppression of spurious peaks in TROSY experiments. Kojima C, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):417-22

3hJ coupling between C(alpha) and H(N) across hydrogen bonds in proteins. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):431-4

New techniques for the measurement of C'N and C'H(N) J coupling constants across hydrogen bonds in proteins. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Apr;143(2):387-90

Suppression of diagonal peaks in three-dimensional protein NMR TROSY-type HCCH correlation experiments. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):171-4

Optimization of three-dimensional TROSY-type HCCH NMR correlation of aromatic (1)H-(13)C groups in proteins. Meissner A, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug; 139(2):447-50

Measurement of relaxation rates of N(H) and H(alpha) backbone protons in proteins with tailored initial conditions. Millet O, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug; 139(2):434-8

Simple and accurate determination of global tau(R) in proteins using (13)C or (15)N relaxation data. Mispelter J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Mar;143(1):229-32

Measurement of homonuclear (2)J-couplings from spin-state selective double-/zero-quantum two-dimensional NMR spectra. Permi P, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Aug; 139(2):273-80

Clean TROSY: compensation for relaxation-induced artifacts. Schulte-Herbrüggen T, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):123-8

The 2D [31P] spin-echo-difference constant-time [13C, 1H]-HMQC experiment for simultaneous determination of 3J(H3'P) and 3J(C4'P) in 13C-labeled nucleic acids and their protein complexes. Szyperski T, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1999 Oct;140(2):491-4

3D HCCH(3)-TOCSY for resonance assignment of methyl-containing side chains in (13)C-labeled proteins. Uhrín D, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Feb;142(2):288-93

New (15)N NMR exchange experiments for the unambiguous assignment of (1)H(N)/(15)N resonances of proteins in complexes in slow chemical exchange with free form. Vialle-Printems C, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 Feb; 142(2):276-9

An iterative fitting procedure for the determination of longitudinal NMR cross-correlation rates. Wang L, et al. **J Magn Reson** 2000 May;144(1):175-85

A brief overview of the present status of the mechanisms involved in electrospray mass spectrometry. Kebarle P. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jul;35(7):804-17 (40 ref.)

Identification of phosphorylation sites in proteins by nanospray quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. Ogueta S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Apr;35(4):556-65

Structural studies of the Maillard reaction products of a protein using ion trap mass spectrometry. Tagami U, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Feb;35(2):131-8

Characterization of cysteine residues and disulfide bonds in proteins by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Yen TY, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Aug;35(8):990-1002

Privileged molecules for protein binding identified from NMR-based screening. Hajduk PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Sep 7;43(18):3443-7

Two-stage method for protein-ligand docking. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 21;42(21):4422-33

What can disulfide bonds tell us about protein energetics, function and folding: simulations and bioninformatics analysis. Abkevich VI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):975-85

Homology-based method for identification of protein repeats using statistical significance estimates. Andrade MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):521-37

Amino acid conformational preferences and solvation of polar backbone atoms in peptides and proteins. Avbelj F. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1335-59

SH3-SPOT: an algorithm to predict preferred ligands to different members of the SH3 gene family. Brannetti B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):313-28

HMMSTR: a hidden Markov model for local sequence-structure correlations in proteins. Bystroff C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):173-90

Reconstruction of protein form with X-ray solution scattering and a genetic algorithm. Chacón P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1289-302

Topological and energetic factors: what determines the structural details of the transition state ensemble and "en-route" intermediates for protein folding? An investigation for small globular proteins. Clementi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):937-53

Identifying the protein folding nucleus using molecular dynamics. Dokholyan NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1183-8

Structure-based evaluation of sequence comparison and fold recognition alignment accuracy. Domingues FS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):1003-13

Realistic modeling of the denatured states of proteins allows accurate calculations of the pH dependence of protein stability. Elcock AH. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10; 294(4):1051-62

Predicting subcellular localization of proteins based on their N-terminal amino acid sequence. Emanuelsson O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):1005-16

A rapid test for identification of autonomous folding units in proteins. Fischer KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):701-12

Protein packing: dependence on protein size, secondary structure and amino acid composition. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):487-98

Relationships between protein structure and dynamics from a database of NMR-derived backbone order parameters.

Goodman JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):963–78
Conservation of folding and stability within a protein family: the tyrosine corner as an evolutionary cul-de-sac. Hamill SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):641–9
Protein folding: from the levinthal paradox to structure prediction. Honig B. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):283–93 (73 ref.)
Mutations influencing the frr gene coding for ribosome recycling factor (RRF). Janosi L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):815–29
Identification of side-chain clusters in protein structures by a graph spectral method. Kannan N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Sep 17;292(2):441–64
Enhanced genome annotation using structural profiles in the program 3D-PSSM. Kelley LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):499–520
De novo protein design. II. Plasticity in sequence space. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1183–93
De novo protein design. I. In search of stability and specificity. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12; 293(5):1161–81
The high resolution crystal structure of green abalone sperm lysin: implications for species-specific binding of the egg receptor. Kresge N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1225–34
Salt bridge stability in monomeric proteins. Kumar S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1241–55
An algorithm for the prediction of proteasomal cleavages [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 2000 Aug 4;301(1):229] Kuttler C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5; 298(3):417–29
The proteasome activator 11 S REG or PA28: chimeras implicate carboxyl-terminal sequences in oligomerization and proteasome binding but not in the activation of specific proteasome catalytic subunits. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):641–54
Conformational analysis of long spacers in PROSITE patterns. Lin KY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):537–48
Identification of related proteins on family, superfamily and fold level. Lindahl E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21; 295(3):613–25
A census of protein repeats. Marcotte EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 15;293(1):151–60
Accurate formula for P-values of gapped local sequence and profile alignments. Mott R. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 14; 300(3):649–59
Tendency for local repetitiveness in amino acid usages in modern proteins. Nishizawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):937–53
Effective use of sequence correlation and conservation in fold recognition. Olmea O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1221–39
Cis peptide bonds in proteins: residues involved, their conformations, interactions and locations. Pal D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):271–88
Combination of threading potentials and sequence profiles improves fold recognition. Panchenko AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10;296(5):1319–31
Periodicity in alpha-helix lengths and C-capping preferences. Penel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1211–9
Evolutionary conservation in protein folding kinetics. Plaxco KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):303–12
Structural bioenergetics and energy transduction mechanisms. Rees DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22; 293(2):343–50 (37 ref.)
High copy display of large proteins on phage for functional selections. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):487–95
Protein folds, functions and evolution. Thornton JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):333–42 (35 ref.)
Structure of the CAD domain of caspase-activated DNase and interaction with the CAD domain of its inhibitor. Uegaki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1121–8
Crystal structure of Apaf-1 caspase recruitment domain: an alpha-helical Greek key fold for apoptotic signaling. Vaughn DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):439–47
Trading accuracy for speed: A quantitative comparison of search algorithms in protein sequence design. Voigt CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):789–803
Assessing annotation transfer for genomics: quantifying the relations between protein sequence, structure and function through traditional and probabilistic scores. Wilson CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):233–49
Estimating the number of protein folds and families from complete genome data. Wolf YI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):897–905
Intrinsically unstructured proteins: re-assessing the protein structure-function paradigm. Wright PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):321–31 (93 ref.)
Ab initio construction of protein tertiary structures using a hierarchical approach. Xia Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 30;300(1):171–85
The anatomy of protein beta-sheet topology. Zhang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):1075–89
Statistical theory of combinatorial libraries of folding proteins: energetic discrimination of a target structure. Zou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 11;296(1):281–94
Phylogeny of the restriction endonuclease-like superfamily inferred from comparison of protein structures. Bujnicki JM. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jan;50(1):39–44
Calculation of concerted motions in biomolecules. CECA, Workshop, Lyon, France. October 11–13, 1999. Abseher R, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3–4):223–4
VRDD: applying virtual reality visualization to protein docking and design. Anderson A, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3–4):180–6, 217
The art of molecular graphics. What does a molecule look like? [news] Goodsell DS, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Jun-Aug;17(3–4):219–20
The art of molecular graphics. When left isn't right [news] Goodsell DS, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1999 Apr; 17(2):143–4
Development of filter functions for protein-ligand docking. Stahl M, et al. **J Mol Graph Model** 1998 Jun;16(3):121–32
On the protein-protein diffusional encounter complex. Gabdoulline RR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Jul-Aug; 12(4):226–34
Advances in surface plasmon resonance biomolecular interaction analysis mass spectrometry (BIA/MS). Nelson RW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1999 Mar-Apr;12(2):77–93 (22 ref.)
Engineered protein scaffolds for molecular recognition. Skerra A. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Jul-Aug;13(4):167–87 (115 ref.)
From gel filtration to biosensor technology: the development of chromatography for the characterization of protein interactions. Winzor DJ. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):279–98 (138 ref.)
Perspective: peptides as mimics of transmembrane segments in proteins. Deber CM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Sep; 54(3):200–5 (47 ref.)
Disulfide assignment of the C-terminal cysteine knot of agouti-related protein (AGRP) by direct sequencing analysis. Young Y, et al. **J Pept Res** 1999 Dec;54(6):514–21
Isoaspartate in peptides and proteins: formation, significance, and analysis. Aswad DW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1129–36
Using entropies of reaction to predict changes in protein stability: tyrosine-67-phenylalanine variants of rat cytochrome c and yeast Iso-1 cytochromes c. Feinberg BA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Feb;19(1–2):115–25
Correlation between drug release kinetics from proteineous matrix and matrix structure: EPR and NMR study. Katzhendler I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar;89(3):365–81
Protein behavior at the water/methylene chloride interface. Sah H. **J Pharm Sci** 1999 Dec;88(12):1320–5
The physical properties of biogels and their permeability for macromolecular drugs and colloidal drug carriers. Sanders NN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Jul;89(7):835–49 (116 ref.)
Submicrosecond real-time fluorescence sampling: application to protein folding. Ervin J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):1–15 (51 ref.)
Common structural elements in 'scorpion-toxin' type proteins. Narayanan P. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Jan-Mar; 45(1):23–7
Relationship between amino acid properties and protein stability: buried mutations. Gromiha MM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):565–78
What is the minimum number of residues to determine the secondary structural state? Pan XM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Jul;18(5):579–84
Pivot residue: an analysis of domain motion in proteins. Yan B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1999 Oct;18(7):807–11
Isolation and characterization of rat sperm tail outer dense fibres and comparison with rabbit and human spermatozoa using a polyclonal antiserum. Kim YH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):345–53
Review: electron crystallography: present excitement, a nod to the past, anticipating the future. Glaeser RM. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 1;128(1):3–14 (75 ref.)
Undecagold cluster labeling of proteins at reactive cysteine residues. Safer D. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;127(2):101–5
Rubella virus capsid associates with host cell protein p32 and localizes to mitochondria. Beatch MD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5569–76
Polycystin: from structure to function [editorial; comment] Grande JP. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1770–1. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Apr;57(4):1460–71.
Proteomics: the next step after genomics? [news] Bradbury J. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):50
Enzymes and proteins containing manganese: an overview. Crowley JD, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:209–78 (373 ref.)
Genetic approaches to the study of protein-protein interactions. Appling DR. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):338–49
Chromatographic methods to study protein-protein interactions. Beeckmans S. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):278–305
Exploring biomolecular recognition using optical biosensors. Canziani G, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):253–69
Fluorescence fluctuation spectroscopy. Chen Y, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):234–52
Quantification of protein-protein interactions using fluorescence polarization. Jameson DM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):222–33
Applications of the yeast two-hybrid system. McAlister-Henn L, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):330–7
Isothermal titration calorimetry of protein-protein interactions. Pierce MM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):213–21
Protein interactions [editorial] Srere PA. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):193
Electrophoretic methods for studying protein-protein interactions. Vergnon AL, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):270–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance methods to study RNA-protein complexes. Bayer P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 317:198–220 (42 ref.)
Inhibition of stress-induced aggregation of protein therapeutics. Carpenter JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:236–55
Analysis of protein aggregation kinetics. Ferrone F. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:256–74
Transient electric birefringence for determining global conformations of nonhelix elements and protein-induced bends in RNA. Hagerman PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 317:440–53
Filamentous bacteriophage for aligning RNA, DNA, and proteins for measurement of nuclear magnetic resonance dipolar coupling interactions. Hansen MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;317:220–40 (38 ref.)
Methods for studying protein adsorption. Hlady V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:402–29
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy in analysis of protein deposits. Seshadri S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999; 309:559–76
Protein oxidative damage. Shacter E. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 319:428–36
Detection of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenol adducts following lipid peroxidation from ozone exposure. Szweda LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:562–70
Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance of protein deposits. Wemmer D. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;309:536–59
The determination of nitrotyrosine residues in proteins. Gow AJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1998;100:291–9
Integrating centrosome structure with protein composition and function in animal cells. Mack GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jun 1;49(5):409–19 (110 ref.)
Crystal structure of human survivin reveals a bow tie-shaped dimer with two unusual alpha-helical extensions. Chantalat L, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):183–9
Control of the cell death pathway by Dapaf-1, a Drosophila Apaf-1/CED-4-related caspase activator. Kanuka H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):757–69
Crystal structure and mutagenic analysis of the inhibitor-of-apoptosis protein survivin. Muchmore SW, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):173–82
Solution structure of N-TRADD and characterization of the interaction of N-TRADD and C-TRAF2, a key step in the TNFR1 signaling pathway. Tsao DH, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1051–7
The structural basis for the recognition of diverse receptor sequences by TRAF2. Ye H, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Sep; 4(3):321–30
HAC-1, a Drosophila homolog of APAF-1 and CED-4 functions in developmental and radiation-induced apoptosis. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):745–55
A novel form of DAP5 protein accumulates in apoptotic cells as a result of caspase cleavage and internal ribosome entry site-mediated translation. Henis-Korenblit S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):496–506
Characterization of ephrin-A1 and ephrin-A4 as ligands for the EphA8 receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Choi S, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):440–5
Structure-function analysis of the Rev-erbA and RVR ligand-binding domains reveals a large hydrophobic surface that mediates corepressor binding and a ligand cavity occupied by side chains. Renaud JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):700–17
Accommodating protein flexibility in computational drug design. Carlson HA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Feb; 57(2):213–8 (40 ref.)
Protein-lipid interactions in edible films and coatings. McHugh TH. **Nahrung** 2000 Jun;44(3):148–51 (32 ref.)
Large-scale functional analysis using peptide or protein arrays. Emili AQ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Apr; 18(4):393–7 (50 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of complex protein mixtures using isotope-coded affinity tags. Gygi SP, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):994–9
Expanding the atomic description of biological systems [news] Horjales E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1068–9
Collective nomenclature for LAP proteins [letter] Bilder D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E114
Giving protein traffic the green light [news; comment] Hendershot LM. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E105–6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):288–95.
Ubiquitination of hypoxia-inducible factor requires direct binding to the beta-domain of the von Hippel-Lindau protein [see comments] Ohh M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):423–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E121–3.
Unsheathing WASP's sting [news] Surridge C. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):E62
Structural biology in motion [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):701–2
Integrative approaches to protein folding [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1079–80. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1132–8.
Stretching single molecules into novel conformations using the atomic force microscope. Fisher TE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):719–24 (74 ref.)
Evidence concerning rate-limiting steps in protein folding from the effects of trifluoroethanol. Hamada D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):58–61
Identifying conformational changes with site-directed spin labeling. Hubbell WL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;

7(9):735–9 (49 ref.)
Protein dynamics from NMR. Ishima R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):740–3 (66 ref.)
D/H amide kinetic isotope effects reveal when hydrogen bonds form during protein folding. Krantz BA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):62–71
Kinetics, thermodynamics and evolution of non-native interactions in a protein folding nucleus. Li L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):336–42
Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653–7
Structure of the heterodimeric complex between CAD domains of CAD and ICAD. Otomo T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):658–62
Structure of a novel leech carboxypeptidase inhibitor determined free in solution and in complex with human carboxypeptidase A2. Reverter D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):322–8
Conformational changes studied by cryo-electron microscopy. Saibil HR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):711–4 (31 ref.)
The renaissance of fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Selvin PR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):730–4 (38 ref.)
Survivin structure: crystal unclear [news; comment] Shi Y. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):620–3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jul;6(7):648–51. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):602–8.
Structure of the human anti-apoptotic protein survivin reveals a dimeric arrangement [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):602–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):620–3.
Conformational changes by synchrotron radiation circular dichroism spectroscopy. Wallace BA. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):708–9
Increased protein backbone conformational entropy upon hydrophobic ligand binding [see comments] Zídek L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1118–21. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1086–7.
A new model for protein stereospecificity. Mesecar AD, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):614–5
Expensive space crystal programme has produced little of scientific value, says panel [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):114
NMR structure and mutagenesis of the inhibitor-of-apoptosis protein XIAP. Sun C, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21; 401(6755):818–22
Spectrophotometric method for determination of bifunctional macrocyclic ligands in macrocyclic ligand-protein conjugates. Dadachova E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1999 Nov; 26(8):977–82
PRINTS-S: the database formerly known as PRINTS. Attwood TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1; 28(1):225–7
The Pfam protein families database. Bateman A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):263–6
The Protein Data Bank. Berman HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):235–42
ASDB: database of alternatively spliced genes. Dralyuk I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):296–7
SENTRA, a database of signal transduction proteins. D'Souza M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):335–6
ProTherm, version 2.0: thermodynamic database for proteins and mutants. Gromiha MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):283–5
Increased coverage of protein families with the blocks database servers. Henikoff JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):228–30
ProClass protein family database. Huang H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):273–6
The SYSTERS protein sequence cluster set. Krause A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):270–2
Specific bonding of puromycin to full-length protein at the C-terminus. Miyamoto-Sato E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1176–82
The SBASE protein domain library, release 7.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Murvai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):260–2
MODBASE, a database of annotated comparative protein structure models. Sánchez R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):250–3
ADEPTs: information necessary for subcellular distribution of eukaryotic sorting isozymes resides in domains missing from eubacterial and archaeal counterparts. Stanford DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):383–92
DbClustal: rapid and reliable global multiple alignments of protein sequences detected by database searches. Thompson JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 1; 28(15):2919–26
DIP: the database of interacting proteins. Xenarios I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):289–91
Understanding enediyne-protein interactions: diyl atom transfer results in generation of aminoacyl radicals. Jones GB, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Mar 23;2(6):811–3
Eliminating superfluous neighbor pairs while threading fold models. Bieńkowska JR, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :107–18
Hybrid fold recognition: combining sequence derived properties with evolutionary information. Fischer D. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:119–30
Folding nuclei in 3D protein structures. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:131–42
ProFeel: low cost visual-haptic perceptualization of protein structure-structure alignments. Hansen MD, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:218–29
Integrated tools for structural and sequence alignment and analysis. Huang CC, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :230–41
Two applications of information extraction to biological science journal articles: enzyme interactions and protein structures. Humphreys K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :505–16
How universal are fold recognition parameters. A comprehensive study of alignment and scoring function parameters influence on recognition of distant folds. Olszewski KA. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:143–54
Recognition of protein structure: determining the relative energetic contributions of beta-strands, alpha-helices and loops. Reva B, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:168–78
The evolution of duplicated genes considering protein stability constraints. Taverna DM, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:69–80
Identifying amino acid residues in medium resolution critical point graphs using instance based query generation. Whelan K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:404–15
Relating physicochemical properties of amino acids to variable nucleotide substitution patterns among sites. Yang Z. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:81–92
Molecular mobility of protein in lyophilized formulations linked to the molecular mobility of polymer excipients, as determined by high resolution 13C solid-state NMR. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;16(10):1621–5
Structural chemistry and therapeutic intervention of protein-protein interactions in immune response, human immunodeficiency virus entry, and apoptosis. Huang Z. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;86(3):201–15 (115 ref.)
The enhanced green fluorescent protein as a tool for the analysis of protein dynamics and localization: local fluorescence study at the single-molecule level. Cinelli RA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jun;71(6):771–6
Random walks in the space of conformations of toy proteins. Du R, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Feb 21;84(8):1828–31
Characterization of collective and anisotropic reorientational protein dynamics. Lienin SF, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jun 5;84(23):5439–42
Thermal fluctuations of elastic filaments with spontaneous curvature and torsion. Panyukov S, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 11;85(11):2404–7
Mean-field HP model, designability and alpha-helices in protein structures. Shih CT, et al. **Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Jan 10;84(2):386–9
Electrochemical modification of proteins. A review. Walton DJ, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;30(1):1–14 (37 ref.)
Patterned deposition of cells and proteins onto surfaces by using three-dimensional microfluidic systems. Chiu DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2408–13
Imaging of biological macromolecules on mica in humid air by scanning electrochemical microscopy [see comments] Fan FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14222–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14678–80.
Control of protein crystal nucleation around the metastable liquid-liquid phase boundary. Galkin O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6277–81
Atom density in protein structures. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12500–5
Native topology determines force-induced unfolding pathways in globular proteins. Klimov DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7254–9
Native protein sequences are close to optimal for their structures. Kuhlman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10383–8
The middle way. Laughlin RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):32–7
Distinct roles of the NH2- and COOH-terminal domains of the protein inhibitor of activated signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) 1 (PIAS1) in cytokine-induced PIAS1-Stat1 interaction. Liao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5267–72
Statistical significance of protein structure prediction by threading. Mirny LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9978–83
A meanfield approach to the thermodynamics of a protein-solvent system with application to the oligomerization of the tumor suppressor p53. Noolandi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9955–60
Landscape approaches for determining the ensemble of folding transition states: success and failure hinge on the degree of frustration. Nymeyer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):634–9
Estimating the probability for a protein to have a new fold: A statistical computational model. Portugaly E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5161–6
A systematic exploration of the influence of the protein stability on amyloid fibril formation in vitro. Ramirez-Alvarado M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8979–84
Solvent dependence of dynamic transitions in protein solutions. Réat V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9961–6
Novel folded protein domains generated by combinatorial shuffling of polypeptide segments. Riechmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10068–73
Binding site of brefeldin A at the interface between the small G protein ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) and the nucleotide-exchange factor Sec7 domain. Robineau S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9913–8
Kinetic and thermodynamic control of protein adsorption. Satulovsky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9037–41
Dynamical principles in biological processes: a model of charge migration in proteins and DNA. Schlag EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9849–54
A confederacy of bunches: fundamentals and applications of a self-associating protein [comment] Wandless TJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):6921–3. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7096–101.
Specific chemical and structural damage to proteins produced by synchrotron radiation. Weik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):623–8
Density modification for macromolecular phase improvement. Cowtan KD, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(3):245–70
The evolutionary transition from monomeric to oligomeric proteins: tools, the environment, hypotheses. D'Alessio G. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1999;72(3):271–98
Evaluation of protein-protein association energies by free energy perturbation calculations. Brandsdal BO, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):239–45
The CATH Dictionary of Homologous Superfamilies (DHS): a consensus approach for identifying distant structural homologues. Bray JE, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar; 13(3):153–65
Hidden Markov model approach for identifying the modular framework of the protein backbone. Camproux AC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1063–73
Use of a quantitative structure-property relationship to design larger model proteins that fold rapidly. Dinner AR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov;12(11):909–17
Deterministic features of side-chain main-chain hydrogen bonds in globular protein structures. Eswar N, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Apr;13(4):227–38
Protein domain interfaces: characterization and comparison with oligomeric protein interfaces. Jones S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):77–82
Is it better to combine predictions? King RD, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):15–9
Factors enhancing protein thermostability. Kumar S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):179–91
Folding funnels and binding mechanisms. Ma B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):713–20 (74 ref.)
Simplified amino acid alphabets for protein fold recognition and implications for folding. Murphy LR, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Mar;13(3):149–52
Improving macromolecular electrostatics calculations. Nielsen JE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):657–62
Local electrostatic optimization in proteins. Oliva MT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):727–35
Novel protein structural motifs containing two-turn and longer 3(10)-helices. Pal L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct; 12(10):811–4
Protein thermal stability: insights from atomic displacement parameters (B values). Parthasarathy S, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jan;13(1):9–13
Spare parts for helix-helix interaction. Preissner R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):825–32
The bottom line for prediction of residue solvent accessibility. Richardson CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Dec;12(12):1051–4
The molecular weight ratio of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG) to protein determines the immunotolerogenicity of mPEG proteins. So T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Aug;12(8):701–5
Conserved structural features and sequence patterns in the GroES fold family. Taneja B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct; 12(10):815–8
Analysis and prediction of carbohydrate binding sites. Taroni C, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):89–98
Protein threading by PROSPECT: a prediction experiment in CASP3. Xu Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Nov; 12(11):899–907
Skewed distribution of protein secondary structure contents over the conformational triangle. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):807–10
Beta-sheet modeling by helical surfaces. Znamenskiy D, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Jun;13(6):407–12
Expression, purification, and characterization of equistatin in Pichia pastoris. Rogelj B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):329–34
Expectations from structural genomics. Brenner SE, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):197–200
Optimal region of average side-chain entropy for fast protein folding. Galzitskaya OV, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Mar; 9(3):580–6
Increasing protein stability by altering long-range coulombic interactions. Grimsley GR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep; 8(9):1843–9
2'Halo-ATP and -GTP analogues: rational phasing tools for protein crystallography. Gruen M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2524–8
The sarcosine effect on protein stability: a case of nonadditivity? Ibarra-Molero B, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):820–6
A new approach to the design of uniquely folded thermally stable proteins. Jiang X, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;

9(2):403–16
Locating and identifying posttranslational modifications by in-source decay during MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Lennon JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2487–93
Comparison of sequence profiles. Strategies for structural predictions using sequence information. Rychlewski L, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):232–41
The role of position a in determining the stability and oligomerization state of alpha-helical coiled coils: 20 amino acid stability coefficients in the hydrophobic core of proteins. Wagschal K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov; 8(11):2312–29
Anti-HIV and anti-tumor protein MAP30, a 30 kDa single-strand type-I RIP, shares similar secondary structure and beta-sheet topology with the A chain of ricin, a type-II RIP. Wang YX, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):138–44
Efficient sampling in collective coordinate space. Abseher R, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):82–8
CASP3 comparative modeling evaluation. Alwyn Jones T, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:30–46
Model building by comparison at CASP3: using expert knowledge and computer automation. Bates PA, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:47–54
Filtered neighbors threading. Bienkowska JR, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):346–59
An iterative structure-assisted approach to sequence alignment and comparative modeling. Burke DF, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:55–60
Modeling protein density of states: additive hydrophobic effects are insufficient for calorimetric two-state cooperativity. Chan HS. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):543–71
Folding Lennard-Jones proteins by a contact potential. Clementi C, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):544–53
A novel exhaustive search algorithm for predicting the conformation of polypeptide segments in proteins. Deane CM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):135–44
When fold is not important: a common structural framework for adenine and AMP binding in 12 unrelated protein families. Denessiouk KA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15; 38(3):310–26
Practical limits of function prediction. Devos D, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):98–107
Sustained performance of knowledge-based potentials in fold recognition. Domingues FS, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:112–20
Validation of nuclear magnetic resonance structures of proteins and nucleic acids: hydrogen geometry and nomenclature. Doreleijers JF, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15; 37(3):404–16
Comparative modeling of CASP3 targets using PSI-BLAST and SCWRL. Dunbrack RL Jr. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:81–7
The three-dimensional solution structure of Aesculus hippocastanum antimicrobial protein 1 determined by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Fant F, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):388–403
Accurate reconstruction of all-atom protein representations from side-chain-based low-resolution models. Feig M, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):86–97
A fast method to sample real protein conformational space. Feldman HJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 1;39(2):112–31
CAFASP-1: critical assessment of fully automated structure prediction methods. Fischer D, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:209–17
Study of the electrostatics treatment in molecular dynamics simulations. Garemyr R, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15; 37(3):417–28
QSD quadratic shape descriptors. 2. Molecular docking using quadratic shape descriptors (QSDock). Goldman BB, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jan 1;38(1):79–94
Key residues approach to the definition of protein families and analysis of sparse family signatures. Ison JC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):330–41
Successful recognition of protein folds using threading methods biased by sequence similarity and predicted secondary structure. Jones DT, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:104–11
Predicting protein structure using only sequence information. Karplus K, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:121–5
Polymer principles of protein calorimetric two-state cooperativity. Kaya H, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1; 40(4):637–61
Unit-vector RMS (URMS) as a tool to analyze molecular dynamics trajectories. Kedem K, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):554–64
A method for the improvement of threading-based protein models. Kolinski A, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1; 37(4):592–610
Fold recognition using sequence and secondary structure information. Koretke KK, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:141–8
Evaluation of the FLEXX incremental construction algorithm for protein-ligand docking. Kramer B, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):228–41
Automated large scale evaluation of protein structure predictions. Lackner P, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:7–14
Calculation of protein conformation by global optimization of a potential energy function. Lee J, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:204–8
Prediction of protein structure: the problem of fold multiplicity. Lomize AL, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:199–203
The penultimate rotamer library. Lovell SC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 15;40(3):389–408
Recognition and architecture of the framework structure of protein. Luo L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):9–25
A measure of progress in fold recognition? Marchler-Bauer A, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:218–25
Comment on "a fast and simple method to calculate protonation states in proteins" [comment] [see comments] Mehler EL, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):1–3. Comment on: Proteins 1999 Sep 1;36(4):474–83. Comment in: Proteins 2000 Jul 1;40(1):4–5.
Improved modeling of side-chains in proteins with rotamer-based methods: a flexible rotamer model. Mendes J, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):530–43
Recurrent oligomers in proteins: an optimal scheme reconciling accurate and concise backbone representations in automated folding and design studies. Micheletti C, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):662–74
Critical assessment of methods of protein structure prediction (CASP): round III. Moult J, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:2–6
Structure classification-based assessment of CASP3 predictions for the fold recognition targets. Murzin AG. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:88–103
Side-chain flexibility in proteins upon ligand binding. Najmanovich R, et al. **Proteins** 2000 May 15;39(3):261–8
Local-scale repetitiveness in amino acid use in eukaryote protein sequences: a genomic factor in protein evolution. Nishizawa M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):284–92
Modeling implicit reorganization in continuum descriptions of protein-protein interactions. Olson MA, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jan 1;38(1):115–9
Analysis and assessment of ab initio three-dimensional prediction, secondary structure, and contacts prediction. Orengo CA, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:149–70
Ab initio folding of proteins using restraints derived from evolutionary information. Ortiz AR, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:177–85
Improved ab initio predictions with a simplified, flexible geometry model. Osguthorpe DJ. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:186–93
Cooperative approach for the protein fold recognition. Ota M, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:126–32
Threading with explicit models for evolutionary conservation of structure and sequence. Panchenko A, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:133–40
Searching for frameshift evolutionary relationships between protein sequence families. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):278–83
Lower kinetic limit to protein thermal stability: a proposal regarding protein stability in vivo and its relation with misfolding diseases. Plaza del Pino IM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):58–70
Discriminating between homodimeric and monomeric proteins in the crystalline state. Ponstingl H, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):47–57
Dictionary building via unsupervised hierarchical motif discovery in the sequence space of natural proteins. Rigoutsos I, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 1;37(2):264–77
Environment of tryptophan side chains in proteins. Samanta U, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):288–300
Ab initio protein structure prediction using a combined hierarchical approach. Samudrala R, et al. **Proteins** 1999; Suppl 3:194–8
Response to "a fast and simple method to calculate protonation states in proteins" [comment] Sandberg L, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):4–5. Comment on: Proteins 2000 Jul 1;40(1):1–3.
Large-scale comparison of protein sequence alignment algorithms with structure alignments. Sauder JM, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):6–22
Hydrophobicity at the surface of proteins. Scarsi M, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):565–75
An alternative view of protein fold space. Shindyalov IN, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):247–60
Computer simulations of the properties of the alpha2, alpha2C, and alpha2D de novo designed helical proteins. Sikorski A, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jan 1;38(1):17–28
Ab initio protein structure prediction of CASP III targets using ROSETTA. Simons KT, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:171–6
An attempt to analyse progress in fold recognition from CASP1 to CASP3. Sippl MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:226–30
Derivation of protein-specific pair potentials based on weak sequence fragment similarity. Skolnick J, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jan 1;38(1):3–16
Redesigning the hydrophobic core of a model beta-sheet protein: destabilizing traps through a threading approach. Sorenson JM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):582–91
MCSS functionality maps for a flexible protein. Stultz CM, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Dec 1;37(4):512–29
Building-block approach for determining low-frequency normal modes of macromolecules. Tama F, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):1–7
On the design and analysis of protein folding potentials. Tobi D, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jul 1;40(1):71–85
Some measures of comparative performance in the three CASPs. Venclovas C, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:231–7
Addressing the issue of sequence-to-structure alignments in comparative modeling of CASP3 target proteins. Venclovas C, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:73–80
Molecular dynamics simulations of beta-hairpin folding. Wang H, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):325–33
Sequence to structure alignment in comparative modeling using PrISM. Yang AS, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:66–72
Processing and analysis of CASP3 protein structure predictions. Zemla A, et al. **Proteins** 1999;Suppl 3:22–9
Ordering of adsorbed proteins. Zhdanov VP, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Sep 1;40(4):539–42
Monte Carlo simulation of diffusion of adsorbed proteins. Zhdanov VP, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Apr 1;39(1):76–81
Protozoal sequences may reveal additional isoforms of the 14-3-3 protein family. McEwan NR, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):257–64
Towards a linguistics of DNA and protein. Müller-Hill B. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1999;21(1):53–63
Probing the reactivity of S-S bridges to acrylamide in some proteins under high pH conditions by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ ionisation. Bordini E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(18):1818–27
Assessment of the kinetics and sites of reaction of some immobiline chemicals with proteins and peptides by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Bordini E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(13):1141–8
Probing acrylamide alkylation sites in cysteine-free proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight. Bordini E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(10):840–8
Evaluation of the metal binding properties of the histidine-rich antimicrobial peptides histatin 3 and 5 by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Brewer D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(19):1736–45
Mapping the phosphorylation sites of proteins using on-line immobilized metal affinity chromatography/capillary electrophoresis/electrospray ionization multiple stage tandem mass spectrometry. Cao P, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(17):1600–6
A gated-beam electrospray ionization source with an external ion reservoir. A new tool for the characterization of biomolecules using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hofstadler SA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(20):1971–9
Electrophoretic mobility-assisted identification of proteins by nanoelectrospray capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry under methanolic conditions. Katayama H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1167–78
Electrospray-assisted modification of proteins: a radical probe of protein structure. Maleknia SD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(23):2352–8
Identification of proteins from one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using electrospray quadrupole-time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry. Marvin L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1287–92
Quantitation of peptides and proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry using (18)O-labeled internal standards. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(14):1226–32
Integration of immobilized trypsin bead beds for protein digestion within a microfluidic chip incorporating capillary electrophoresis separations and an electrospray mass spectrometry interface. Wang C, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1377–83
Protein microanalysis of animal tears. Hemsley S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):207–9
Scanning electron microscopy studies of protein-functionalized atomic force microscopy cantilever tips. Micic M, et al. **Scanning** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):394–7
Light scattering studies on supersaturated protein solutions. Georgalis Y, et al. **Sci Prog** 1999;82 (Pt 4):271–94 (30 ref.)
Biomaterials. Reverse engineering the ceramic art of algae [news; comment] Amato I. **Science** 1999 Nov 5; 286(5442):1059, 1061. Comment on: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1129–32.
Implication of tubby proteins as transcription factors by structure-based functional analysis. Boggon TJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2119–25
Support for structural genomics and synchrotrons [letter; comment] Cassman M, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8; 286(5438):239–40. Comment on: Science 1999 Aug 27;285(5432):1342, 1344–5.
Setting the standards: quality control in the secretory pathway. Ellgaard L, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1882–8 (87 ref.)
Defensins and host defense [comment] Ganz T. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):420–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):498–502. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):525–8.
Polycationic peptides from diatom biosilica that direct silica nanosphere formation [see comments] Kröger N, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1129–32. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1059, 1061.
Need for neutron diffraction instruments [letter] Langan P, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 5;286(5442):1089
Space station biology. Panel says NASA must show results--fast [news] Lawler A. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1728–9
Evolutionarily conserved pathways of energetic connectivity in protein families. Lockless SW, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):295–9
Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination [see comments] MacBeath G, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3. Comment in: Science

2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1673.
Crystal structure of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor: a tRNA mimic. Selmer M, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2349–52
Structural genomics. Protein data justice for all [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):939–41
Structural genomics offers high-speed look at proteins [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1954–6
Molecular biology. Creation's seventh day [news] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1474] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):232–5
Genomics. Structural biology gets a $150 million boost [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2254–5
Posttranslational quality control: folding, refolding, and degrading proteins. Wickner S, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1888–93 (62 ref.)
Crystal structure of a gammadelta T cell receptor ligand T22: a truncated MHC-like fold. Wingren C, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):310–4
Folding studies of immunoglobulin-like beta-sandwich proteins suggest that they share a common folding pathway. Clarke J, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15; 7(9):1145–53
Leaving no element of doubt: analysis of proteins using microPIXE. Garman E. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15; 7(12):R291–9 (18 ref.)
Wet and dry interfaces: the role of solvent in protein-protein and protein-DNA recognition. Janin J. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15;7(12):R277–9 (21 ref.)
Strategies for macromolecular synchrotron crystallography. Minor W, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15; 8(5):R105–10 (13 ref.)
Structural differences between mesophilic, moderately thermophilic and extremely thermophilic protein subunits: results of a comprehensive survey. Szilágyi A, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):493–504
Determination of the three-dimensional structure of toxins by protein crystallography. Souza DH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Oct;38(10):1307–53 (139 ref.)
Isolation of a funnel-web spider polypeptide with homology to mamba intestinal toxin 1 and the embryonic head inducer Dickkopf-1. Szeto TH, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Mar; 38(3):429–42
Understanding protein folding via free-energy surfaces from theory and experiment. Dinner AR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):331–9 (68 ref.)
A ubiquitous structural core. Egelman E. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Apr;25(4):183–4
The study of protein mechanics with the atomic force microscope [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 2000 Jan;25(1):6] Fisher TE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Oct;24(10):379–84
Protein Annotators' assistant. Wise MJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):252–3
Synthetic spider silk: a modular fiber. Hinman MB, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Sep;18(9):374–9 (51 ref.)
From genes to protein structure and function: novel applications of computational approaches in the genomic era. Skolnick J, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):34–9 (72 ref.)
Challenges at the frontiers of structural biology. Sali A, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M20–4 (44 ref.)
Towards a structural basis of human non-synonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms. Sunyaev S, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):198–200 (17 ref.)
Protein-length distributions for the three domains of life. Zhang I. **Trends Genet** 2000 Mar;16(3):107–9
Image deconvolution for protein crystals. Yang SX, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2000 Sep;85(1):51–9
Relationship of oligomerization to DNA binding of Wheat dwarf virus RepA and Rep proteins. Missich R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):178–88
Protein folding using contact maps. Vendruscolo M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 2000;58:171–212 (70 ref.)
[Role of macromolecular simulations in structural biochemistry] Keserü GM. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1999 Sep; 69(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Proteome analysis: the state of the art of the methodology] Tsugita A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 53(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Structural biology of proteins and nucleic acids: molecular basis of noncanonical structures"] **Seikagaku** 2000 May; 72(5):397–400 **(Jpn)**
[Mass spectrometry of protein (2): Time-of-flight mass spectrometer and its application] Nakayama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 May;45(7):1273–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical modifications of macromolecules and their use in preparation of protein antitumor drug conjugates,vaccines and diagnostic reagents] Boratyński J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 2000;54(1):17–33 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of action and control in the digestion of proteins and peptides in humans] Frenhani PB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul-Sep;36(3):139–47 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Protein folding with molecular chaperones:stochastic process under control] Demchenko AP. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[When and how can homologs overcome errors in the energy estimates and make the 3D structure prediction possible] Finkel'shtein AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec; 44(6):980–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent markers of structural state and binding ability of proteins] Gavrilov VB. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of model protein-lipid systems by the energy transfer method] Gorbenko GP. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[How do point amino acid substitutions affect the protein structure?] Ramenskiĭ VE, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Mar-Apr; 45(2):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pareto-optimal alignment of biological sequences] Roitberg MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Jul-Aug;44(4):581–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[About the effect of the amplitude of fluctuations on the coefficient of rubbing of the brownian oscillator in aqueous media] Shaĭtan KV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun; 45(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical distribution of dipeptides in protein structures and dynamic characteristics of some protein fragments] Shaĭtan KV, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 May-Jun;45(3):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling of peptides and proteins in membrane environment. I. A solvation model mimicking a lipid bilayer] Nol'de DE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoactivated derivatives of peptide and protein ligands in the studies of neuroreceptors] Utkin IuN. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Jan;26(1):19–24 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Network version of the protein family pattern bank PROF—PAT 1.1] Bachinskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):873–80 **(Rus)**
[Search for folding nuclei in the spatial structure of proteins] Skugarev AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Nov Dec; 33(6):1016–26 **(Rus)**
[Measurement of serum amiodarone by protein precipitation followed by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection] Valencia M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 2000;51(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chemical composition of a typical bread and its energy and protein supply in the population from the northeast of Mexico] López Mazón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Jun;49(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Using neural networks for prediction of domain structural classes. Cai YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1476(1):1–2
PNAD-CSS: a workbench for constructing a protein name abbreviation dictionary. Yoshida M, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Feb;16(2):169–75
Identification of a family of human F-box proteins. Cenciarelli C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1177–9
A family of mammalian F-box proteins. Winston JT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1180–2
A visual intracellular classification strategy for uncharacterized human proteins. Hoja MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):239–46
Estimating the number of protein folds and families from complete genome data. Wolf YI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16;299(4):897–905
Classification of protein sequences by homology modeling and quantitative analysis of electrostatic similarity. Blomberg N, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):379–87
Key residues approach to the definition of protein families and analysis of sparse family signatures. Ison JC, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):330–41
ProtoMap: automatic classification of protein sequences, a hierarchy of protein families, and local maps of the protein space. Yona G, et al. **Proteins** 1999 Nov 15;37(3):360–78
A systematic comparison of protein structure classifications: SCOP, CATH and FSSP. Hadley C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1099–112
A cautionary note on interpretation of hierarchical classifications of protein folds [comment] [see comments] May AC. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R213. Comment on: Structure Fold Des 1999 Feb 15;7(2):227–36. Comment in: Structure Fold Des 1999 Sep 15;7(9):R215–6.

DEFICIENCY see PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m labelled antimicrobial peptides discriminate between bacterial infections and sterile inflammations. Welling MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar; 27(3):292–301
Imaging of bacterial infections with 99mTc-labeled human neutrophil peptide-1. Welling MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2073–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol decreases Glial-Derived Neurotrophic Factor (GDNF) protein release but not mRNA expression and increases GDNF-stimulated Shc phosphorylation in the developing cerebellum. McAlhany RE Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1691–7
Perturbation of lipid and protein structure by general anesthetics: how little is too little? [letter; comment] Raines DE. **Anesthesiology** 2000 May;92(5):1492–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1999 Jan;90(1):235–45.
Prolactin stimulation of tyrosyl phosphorylation of Shc proteins in Nb(2) lymphoma cells, but not mammary tissues. Yu TX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2; 1497(1):89–93
Regulation of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor by extracellular Ca2+ concentration and hormones in the breast cancer cell line 8701-BC. Luparello C, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Apr;381(4):303–8
Carcinogenic nickel induces genes involved with hypoxic stress. Salnikow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):38–41
USAN Council. List No.421. New names. Semparatide acetate. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;66(5):546
The effect of cytokines on parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTH-rP) production in human amnion cells. Ichizuka K, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):479–86
Up-regulation of muscle UCP2 gene expression by a new beta3-adrenoceptor agonist, trecadrine, in obese (cafeteria) rodents, but down-regulation in lean animals. Berraondo B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Feb; 24(2):156–63
Effects of butyrate and propionate on the adhesion, growth, cell cycle kinetics, and protein synthesis of cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Jeng JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1435–42
Chlorhexidine-induced changes to human gingival fibroblast collagen and non-collagen protein production. Mariotti AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1999 Dec;70(12):1443–8
Analysis of EDTA-chelatable proteins from DNA-protein crosslinks induced by a carcinogenic chromium(VI) in cultured intact human cells. Mattagajasingh SN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):149–62
Studies using specific biomarkers for human exposure assessment to exogenous and endogenous chemical agents. Farmer PB. **Mutat Res** 1999 Jul 16;428(1–2):69–81 (58 ref.)
A comparative study of the relative bioavailability of different interferon beta preparations [see comments] Deisenhammer F, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13; 54(11):2055–60. Comment in: Neurology 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2034–5.
Modifications of proteins by polyunsaturated fatty acid peroxidation products. Refsgaard HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):611–6

GENETICS

Functional evidence for a role of combined CDKN2A (p16-p14(ARF))/CDKN2B (p15) gene inactivation in malignant gliomas. Simon M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):444–52
Expression of human beta-defensin 1 mRNA in human nasal mucosa. Lee SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 2000 Jan; 120(1):58–61
Identification and cloning of a novel isoform of mouse secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor, mSLPI-beta, overexpressed in murine leukemias and a highly liver metastatic tumor, IMC-HA1 cells. Morita M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1999;39:341–55
Mutations in COCH (formerly Coch5b2) cause DFNA9. Eavey RD, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:101–2
X-linked recessive deafness-dystonia syndrome (Mohr-Tranebjaerg syndrome). Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 2000;56:176–80
Individual variation in protein-coding sequences of human genome. Sunyaev S, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000; 54:409–37 (72 ref.)
Association study between genetic polymorphisms in the 14-3-3 eta chain and dopamine D4 receptor genes and alcoholism. Ishiguro H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):343–7
Associations between uncoupling protein 2, body composition, and resting energy expenditure in lean and obese African American, white, and Asian children. Yanovski JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1405–20
Decreased expression of p33ING1 mRNA in lymphoid malignancies [published erratum appears in Am J Hematol 2000 May;64(1):82] Ohmori M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):118–9
Toward a survey of somatic mutation of the NF1 gene in benign neurofibromas of patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Eisenbarth I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Feb; 66(2):393–401
Mutations in NPC1 highlight a conserved NPC1-specific cysteine-rich domain. Greer WL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1252–60
Mutations in the RP2 gene cause disease in 10% of families with familial X-linked retinitis pigmentosa assessed in this study [letter] Hardcastle AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1210–5
Isoform-specific imprinting of the human PEG1/MEST gene [letter] Kosaki K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 66(1):309–12
Niemann-Pick C1 disease: the I1061T substitution is a frequent mutant allele in patients of Western European descent and correlates with a classic juvenile phenotype. Millat G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1321–9
Duplication of 7p11.2-p13, including GRB10, in Silver-Russell syndrome. Monk D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):36–46
The genetic basis for periodic fever [editorial; comment] Mulley JC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):939–42. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1999 Apr;64(4):949–62.
Different functional outcome of RetGC1 and RPE65 gene mutations in Leber congenital amaurosis [letter] Perrault

I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1225–8
Germ–line mosaicism in tuberous sclerosis: how common? Rose VM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):986–92
Characterization of the NPHP1 locus: mutational mechanism involved in deletions in familial juvenile nephronophthisis. Saunier S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):778–89
Identification of a novel gene on chromosome 7q31 that is interrupted by a translocation breakpoint in an autistic individual [see comments] Vincent JB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):510–4. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):278–81.
Mutation detection of PKD1 identifies a novel mutation common to three families with aneurysms and/or very–early–onset disease. Watnick T, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1999 Dec;65(6):1561–71
Imprinting of human GRB10 and its mutations in two patients with Russell–Silver syndrome. Yoshihashi H, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 2000 Aug;67(2):476–82
Two distinct phenotypes caused by two different missense mutations in the same codon of the VHL gene. Bradley JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 19;87(2):163–7
Mutations in the MEFV gene in a large series of patients with a clinical diagnosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Dodé C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 5;92(4):241–6
Manifestations and linkage analysis in X–linked autoimmunity–immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Feb 28;90(5):390–7
Familial Mediterranean fever in two Bedouin families: mutation analysis and disease severity. Press J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Jun 5;92(4):247–9
Novel 23–base–pair duplication mutation in TSC1 exon 15 in an infant presenting with cardiac rhabdomyomas. Smith M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Jun 4;84(4):346–9
Analysis of all exons of TSC1 and TSC2 genes for germline mutations in Japanese patients with tuberous sclerosis: report of 10 mutations. Yamashita Y, et al.
Am J Med Genet 2000 Jan 17;90(2):123–6
Preterm fetal growth restriction is associated with increased parathyroid hormone–related protein expression in the fetal membranes. Curtis NE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):700–5
DNA–based diagnosis of the von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Patel RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;129(2):258–60
The product of the t(11;18), an API2–MLT fusion, marks nearly half of gastric MALT type lymphomas without large cell proliferation. Baens M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr; 156(4):1433–9
Deletions of the INK4A gene occur in malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors but not in neurofibromas. Kourea HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1855–60
API2–MALT1 chimeric transcripts involved in mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue type lymphoma predict heterogeneous products. Motegi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):807–12
INK4a/ARF locus alterations in human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas mainly occur in tumors with wild–type p53 gene. Pinyol M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):1987–96
Incidence and subtype specificity of API2–MALT1 fusion translocations in extranodal, nodal, and splenic marginal zone lymphomas. Remstein ED, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1183–8
The peopling of sub–Saharan africa: the case study of Cameroon. Spedini G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1999 Oct;110(2):143–62
CCSP deficiency does not alter surfactant homeostasis during adenoviral infection. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L983–7
Lack of skeletal muscle uncoupling protein 2 and 3 mRNA induction during fasting in type–2 diabetic subjects. Vidal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E830–7
Cloning of murine glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor attachment protein, GPAA1. Hiroi Y, et al.
Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):C205–12
Effect of high–fat diet, surrounding temperature, and enterostatin on uncoupling protein gene expression. Rippe C, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E293–300
p53–independent induction of GADD45 and GADD153 in mouse lungs exposed to hyperoxia. O'Reilly MA, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Mar; 278(3):L552–9
Identification of a novel kidney–specific gene downregulated in acute ischemic renal failure. Hu E, et al.
Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):F426–39
C/EBPalpha and C/EBPdelta activate the clara cell secretory protein gene through interaction with two adjacent C/EBP–binding sites. Cassel TN, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Apr;22(4):469–80
Induction of cell cornification and enhanced squamous–cell marker SPRR1 gene expression by phorbol ester are regulated by different signaling pathways in human conducting airway epithelial cells. Deng J, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):597–603
Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa, TNF–alpha, and IL–1beta, but not IL–6, induce human beta–defensin–2 in respiratory epithelia. Harder J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):714–21
Secretory leukoprotease inhibitor augments hepatocyte growth factor production in human lung fibroblasts. Kikuchi T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):364–70
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced lung cell expression of antiapoptotic genes TRAF1 and cIAP2. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):150–6
Association between plasma CC16 levels, the A38G polymorphism, and asthma. Laing IA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):124–7
Integrated genomic/proteomic analysis. Hancock W, et al.
Anal Chem 1999 Nov 1;71(21):742A–748A (29 ref.)
Assignment of a homologue of murine wingless–type MMTV integration site family member 3a (WNT3A) to chicken chromosome 2. Hughes S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1999 Oct; 30(5):403–4
Chromosomal assignment of canine TSC2, PKD1 and CLN3 genes by radiation hybrid– and linkage analyses. Jónasdóttir TJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Apr;31(2):123–6
Molecular markers for the bovine gene encoding acidic seminal fluid protein precursor (spermadhesin 1, SPADH1) map to chromosome 26q23. Masabanda J, et al.
Anim Genet 1999 Oct;30(5):396–7
Bovine UCP2 and UCP3 map to BTA15. Stone RT, et al.
Anim Genet 1999 Oct;30(5):378–81
Chediak–Higashi syndrome mutation and genetic testing in Japanese black cattle (Wagyu). Yamakuchi H, et al.
Anim Genet 2000 Feb;31(1):13–9
Developmental regulation of a neuron–specific neurofibromatosis 1 isoform. Gutmann DH, et al.
Ann Neurol 1999 Nov;46(5):777–82
Sonic hedgehog signal peptide mutation in a patient with holoprosencephaly. Kato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Apr; 47(4):514–6
Association studies of Parkinson's disease and parkin polymorphisms [letter; comment] Klein C, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 Jul;48(1):126–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1999 May;45(5):655–8.
Parkin deletions in a family with adult–onset, tremor–dominant parkinsonism: expanding the phenotype. Klein C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jul;48(1):65–71
Fukutin protein is expressed in neurons of the normal developing human brain but is reduced in Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy brain. Saito Y, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 Jun;47(6):756–64
Expression of alpha–synuclein, parkin, and ubiquitin carboxy–terminal hydrolase L1 mRNA in human brain: genes associated with familial Parkinson's disease. Solano SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Feb;47(2):201–10
Differential features of patients with mutations in two COX assembly genes, SURF–1 and SCO2. Sue CM, et al.
Ann Neurol 2000 May;47(5):589–95
Fhit expression is absent or reduced in a subset of primary head and neck cancer. Götte K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):1057–60
Association between the level of ERCC–1 expression and the repair of cisplatin–induced DNA damage in human ovarian cancer cells. Li Q, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):645–52
Reduced expression of MHC class I antigen in human cancer cell lines with defective LMP–7. Yoon SJ, et al.
Anticancer Res 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2A):949–53
Characterization of a fish antimicrobial peptide: gene expression, subcellular localization, and spectrum of activity. Cole AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2039–45
Regulation of leptin receptor, POMC and AGRP gene expression by photoperiod and food deprivation in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the male Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Mercer JG, et al. **Appetite** 2000 Feb; 34(1):109–11
Differential gene expression in the activation and maturation of human monocytes. Rouzaut A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Feb 15;374(2):153–60
The molecular background to hypophosphataemic rickets. Rowe PS. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):192–4 (57 ref.)
Developmental expression of Manduca sexta hemolin. Yu XQ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1999 Nov; 42(3):198–212
Mutation analysis of 3 genes in patients with Leber congenital amaurosis. Lotery AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr; 118(4):538–43
Molecular diagnosis of Huntington disease in Brazilian patients. Lima E Silva TC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000 Mar;58(1):11–7
Differential expression of rat frizzled–related frzb–1 and frizzled receptor fz1 and fz2 genes in the rat aorta after balloon injury. Mao C, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2000 Jan;20(1):43–51
Val58Ile polymorphism of the neutrophil chemoattractant LECT2 and rheumatoid arthritis in the Japanese population. Kameoka Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1419–20
Cloning and sequencing of the iss gene from a virulent avian Escherichia coli. Horne SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar; 44(1):179–84
Three rat brain alternative splicing dynamin–like protein variants: interaction with the glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and action as a substrate. Chen CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Feb 24;268(3):893–8
A human IAP–family gene, apollon, expressed in human brain cancer cells. Chen Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Nov 2;264(3):847–54
SURFEIT–1 gene analysis and two–dimensional blue native gel electrophoresis in cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Coenen MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):339–44
Sexually dimorphic expression of two types of DM (Doublesex/Mab–3)–domain genes in a teleost fish, the Tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). Guan G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jun 16;272(3):662–6
Studies on the relationships between the synonymous codon usage and protein secondary structural units. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24; 269(3):692–6
Tumor antigen HuR binds specifically to one of five protein–binding segments in the 3'–untranslated region of the neurofibromin messenger RNA. Haeussler J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 27;267(3):726–32
Progestins and androgens increase expression of Spot 14 in T47–D breast tumor cells. Heemers H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 5;269(1):209–12
Investigation of Fanconi anemia protein interactions by yeast two–hybrid analysis. Huber PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Feb 5;268(1):73–7
Molecular cloning of the mouse APS as a member of the Lnk family adaptor proteins. Iseki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 May 27;272(1):45–54
Expression cloning of KCRF, a potassium channel regulatory factor. Keren–Raifman T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 11;274(3):852–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha upregulates angiopoietin–2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kim I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 16;269(2):361–5
Association of EXT1 and EXT2, hereditary multiple exostoses gene products, in Golgi apparatus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):860–7
Molecular mechanism of the nacreous layer formation in Pinctada maxima. Kono M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Mar 5;269(1):213–8
An upstream repressor element that contributes to hepatocyte–specific expression of the rat serum amyloid A1 gene. Li L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 22;264(2):395–403
Genomic structure and alternative splicing of chicken angiopoietin–2. Mezquita J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Aug 28;275(2):643–51
IL1HY1: A novel interleukin–1 receptor antagonist gene. Mulero JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):702–6
Cloning and expression of mouse deafness dystonia peptide 1 cDNA. Nakane T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 5;273(2):759–64
Identification of new genes ndr2 and ndr3 which are related to Ndr1/RTP/Drg1 but show distinct tissue specificity and response to N–myc. Okuda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Dec 9;266(1):208–15
Functional organization of the human uncoupling protein–2 gene, and juxtaposition to the uncoupling protein–3 gene. Pecqueur C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):40–6
Regulation of gene expression by activation of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gamma with rosiglitazone (BRL 49653) in human adipocytes. Rieusset J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):265–71
Calcitonin–suppressed expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in breast cancer cells. Rong H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):260–4
A tetratricopeptide repeat–containing protein gene, tpis, whose expression is induced with differentiation of spermatogenic cells. Takaishi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Oct 14;264(1):81–5
Presence and expression of a novel variant form of ST2 gene product in human leukemic cell line UT–7/GM. Tominaga Si, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14; 264(1):14–8
Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the promoter region of the human uncoupling protein–2 gene. Tu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19; 265(2):326–34
Induction of human beta–defensin–2 mRNA expression by Helicobacter pylori in human gastric cell line MKN45 cells on cag pathogenicity island. Wada A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Oct 5;263(3):770–4
Human vitamin C (L–ascorbic acid) transporter SVCT1. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):488–94
Lack of obvious 50 kilobase pair DNA fragments in DNA fragmentation factor 45–deficient thymocytes upon activation of apoptosis. Zhang J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jul 21;274(1):225–9
Identification and mutation analysis of DOC–1R, a DOC–1 growth suppressor–related gene. Zhang X, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Feb 5;255(1):59–63
Genetic diversity of Chinese native pigs inferred from protein electrophoresis. Wu X, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1999 Jun; 37(5–6):159–73
Functional analysis of the promoter region of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase activator gene: Yin Yang 1 is essential for core promoter activity. Janssens V, et al.
Biochem J 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:755–63
Transcriptional analysis of human survivin gene expression. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:305–11
Prominent expression of the selenoprotein thioredoxin reductase in the medullary rays of the rat kidney and thioredoxin reductase mRNA variants differing at the 5' untranslated region. Rundlöf AK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000

May 1;347 Pt 3:661–8
Two zebrafish (Danio rerio) antizymes with different expression and activities. Saito T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:99–106
Expression and protein–binding studies of the EEN gene family, new interacting partners for dynamin, synaptojanin and huntingtin proteins. So CW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:447–58
Transcription factor GATA–6 activates expression of gastroprotective trefoil genes TFF1 and TFF2. Al–azzeh ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 29; 1490(3):324–32
Engineering a compact non–native state of intestinal fatty acid–binding protein. Clérico EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):203–18
Specific elevation of transcript levels of particular protein subtypes induced in brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. Daikoku T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):263–72
Differences in mRNA expression of the proteins secreted by the adipocytes in human subcutaneous and visceral adipose tissues. Dusserre E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):88–96
Differential regulation of glutaredoxin gene expression in response to stress conditions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grant CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 31;1490(1–2):33–42
Upregulation of uncoupling protein 2 mRNA in genetic obesity: lack of an essential role for leptin, hyperphagia, increased tissue lipid content, and TNF–alpha. Memon RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 24;1484(1):41–50
Molecular cloning and tissue–specific expression of a new member of the regenerating protein family, islet neogenesis–associated protein–related protein. Sasahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3;1500(1):142–6
LRDD, a novel leucine rich repeat and death domain containing protein. Telliez JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):280–8
Nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and cell–cycle–dependent expression of a Chlamydomonas 14–3–3 gene. Voigt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):395–405
Building a protein interaction map: research in the post–genome era. Chen Z, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun; 22(6):503–6 (18 ref.)
K–Estimator: calculation of the number of nucleotide substitutions per site and the confidence intervals. Comeron JM. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep;15(9):763–4
GeneRAGE: a robust algorithm for sequence clustering and domain detection. Enright AJ, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 May;16(5):451–7
Finding families for genomic ORFans. Fischer D, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep;15(9):759–62
Identifying DNA and protein patterns with statistically significant alignments of multiple sequences. Hertz GZ, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):563–77
RSDB: representative protein sequence databases have high information content. Park J, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 May; 16(5):458–64
Homonyms and synonyms in the Dictionary of Interfaces in Proteins (DIP). Preissner R, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Oct;15(10):832–6
A simple algorithm for detecting circular permutations in proteins. Uliel S, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Nov; 15(11):930–6
A homolog of mammalian antizyme is present in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe but not detected in budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu C, et al. **Bioinformatics** 2000 May;16(5):478–81
Cloning and expression of functional equistatin. Galesa K, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Jan;381(1):85–8
Parallel cascade identification as a means for automatically classifying protein sequences into structure/function groups. Korenberg M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Jan; 82(1):15–21
Expression and regulation of relaxin–like factor gene transcripts in the bovine ovary: differentiation–dependent expression in theca cell cultures. Bathgate R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1090–8
Round spermatid–specific transcription of the mouse SP–10 gene is mediated by a 294–base pair proximal promoter. Reddi PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1256–66
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding the mitochondrial precursor protein of the ATPase inhibitor from humans. Ichikawa N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec; 63(12):2225–7
Molecular and evolutionary computation: the tug of war between context freedom and context sensitivity. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1999 Oct;52(1–3):99–110
Protein evolution drives the evolution of the genetic code and vice versa. Jiménez–Montaño MA. **Biosystems** 1999 Dec;54(1–2):47–64
A non–statistical approach to protein mutational variability. Leluk J. **Biosystems** 2000 Apr–May;56(2–3):83–93
Multiple epitope tagging of expressed proteins for enhanced detection. Hernan R, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Apr; 28(4):789–93
Functional genomics with protein–protein interactions. Rudert F, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:45–86 (209 ref.)
Development and characterization of an oxygen–dependent inducible promoter system, the modified nar promoter in a mutant Escherichia coli. Han SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5;68(1):115–20
Genetic identification of bilateral primary or metastatic nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma. Kume H, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Aug;86(3):208–12
The gene for familial Mediterranean fever, MEFV, is expressed in early leukocyte development and is regulated in response to inflammatory mediators. Centola M, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3223–31
Protein truncation test of LYST reveals heterogenous mutations in patients with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Certain S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):979–83
Three differentially expressed survivin cDNA variants encode proteins with distinct antiapoptotic functions. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1435–42
The IVS4 + 4 A to T mutation of the fanconi anemia gene FANCC is not associated with a severe phenotype in Japanese patients. Futaki M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1493–8
Alternative splicing of protein 4.1R exon 16: ordered excision of flanking introns ensures proper splice site choice. Gee SL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):692–9
Phenotypic correction of Fanconi anemia group C knockout mice. Gush KA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):700–4
Posttranscriptional cell cycle–dependent regulation of human FANCC expression. Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3970–7
A novel BTB/POZ transcriptional repressor protein interacts with the Fanconi anemia group C protein and PLZF. Hoatlin ME, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3737–47
X–linked thrombocytopenia identified by flow cytometric demonstration of defective Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein in lymphocytes [letter] Kanegane H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1110–1
Differential expression and regulation of GTPases (RhoA and Rac2) and GDIs (LyGDI and RhoGDI) in neutrophils from patients with severe congenital neutropenia. Kasper B, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2947–53
ESOP–1, a secreted protein expressed in the hematopoietic, nervous, and reproductive systems of embryonic and adult mice. Kato K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):362–4
Constitutive Stat3, Tyr705, and Ser727 phosphorylation in acute myeloid leukemia cells caused by the autocrine secretion of interleukin–6. Schuringa JJ, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3765–70
Analysis of genes under the downstream control of the t(8;21) fusion protein AML1–MTG8: overexpression of the TIS11b (ERF–1, cMG1) gene induces myeloid cell proliferation in response to G–CSF. Shimada H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):655–63
Molecular characterization of 11q deletions points to a pathogenic role of the ATM gene in mantle cell lymphoma. Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3262–4
API1–MALT1–MLT is involved in mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma with t(11;18)(q21;q21) [letter; comment] Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 1;94(9):3270–1 . Comment on: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3601–9.
p53 stabilization and functional impairment in the absence of genetic mutation or the alteration of the p14(ARF)–MDM2 loop in ex vivo and cultured adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma cells. Takemoto S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3939–44
Hematopoietic–specific expression of MEFV, the gene mutated in familial Mediterranean fever, and subcellular localization of its corresponding protein, pyrin. Tidow N, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1451–5
Molecular characterization of a granulocyte macrophage–colony–stimulating factor receptor alpha subunit–associated protein, GRAP. Tu J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):794–9
HIT family genes: FHIT but not PKCI–1/HINT produces altered transcripts in colorectal cancer. Elnatan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):874–80
Loss of Fnit expression in non–small–cell lung cancer: correlation with molecular genetic abnormalities and clinicopathological features. Geradts J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Mar;82(6):1191–7
Individuals with presumably hereditary uveal melanoma do not harbour germline mutations in the coding regions of either the P16INK4A, P14ARF or cdk4 genes. Soufir N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):818–22
Abnormalities of the FHIT gene in human oral carcinogenesis. Tanimoto K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb; 82(4):838–43
Skin fragility and hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia resulting from ablation of plakophilin 1. McGrath JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):297–307
WASP is involved in proliferation and differentiation of human haemopoietic progenitors in vitro. Kajiwara M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):254–62
Difference between RP2 and RP3 phenotypes in X linked retinitis pigmentosa. Flaxel CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1144–8
Levodopa–responsive dystonia. GTP cyclohydrolase I or parkin mutations? Tassin J, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jun;123 (Pt 6):1112–21
Effects of neuropeptide Y deficiency on hypothalamic agouti–related protein expression and responsiveness to melanocortin analogues. Marsh DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):66–77
DNA fragmentation factor 45 deficient mice exhibit enhanced spatial learning and memory compared to wild–type control mice. Slane JM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1–2):70–9
Demarcation of early mammalian cortical development by differential expression of fringe genes. Ishii Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):307–20
Identification of the mammalian homolog of the splicing regulator Suppressor–of–white–apricot as a thyroid hormone regulated gene. Cuadrado A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):332–40
Cloning and distribution of the rat parkin mRNA. D'Agata V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):345–9
Differential onset of expression of mRNAs encoding proopiomelanocortin, prohormone convertases 1 and 2, and granin family members during Xenopus laevis development. Holling TM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):70–5
Age–dependent increase in C7–1 gene expression in rat frontal cortex. Hung H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):330–6
Isolation and characterization of the human secretogranin II gene promoter. Scammell JG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;75(1):8–15
Association of in vitro invasiveness and gene expression of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, pS2 and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in human breast cancer cell lines. Tong D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(1):91–7
Inverse complementary homologues of short cysteine signatures. Goldstein DJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Feb; 323(2):167–72
Interleukin–1beta upregulates PTHrP–mRNA expression and protein production and decreases TGF–beta in normal human osteoblast–like cells. Tsai JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):363–9
Von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. A pleomorphic condition. Friedrich CA. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11 Suppl):2478–82 (39 ref.)
The expression of Fhit protein is related inversely to disease progression in patients with breast carcinoma. Gatalica Z, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;88(6):1378–83
hREC2, a RAD51–like gene, is disrupted by t(12;14)(q15;q24.1) in a uterine leiomyoma. Ingraham SE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Nov;115(1):56–61
Alterations of P19ARF in rodent hepatoma cell lines but not in human primary liver cancer. Laes J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Mar;117(2):118–24
Anomalous transcripts and allelic deletions of the FHIT gene in human esophageal cancer. Menin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May;119(1):56–61
DNA hypermethylation at the pS2 promoter region is associated with early stage of stomach carcinogenesis. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1–2):125–34
Effects of methylselenocysteine on PKC activity, cdk2 phosphorylation and gadd gene expression in synchronized mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Nov 15;146(2):135–45
Diminished expression of ING1 mRNA and the correlation with p53 expression in breast cancers. Tokunaga E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):15–22
Absence of evidence for allelic loss or allelic gain for ERCC1 or for XPD in human ovarian cancer cells and tissues. Yu JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14;151(2):127–32
Role of mitogen–activated protein kinases in the induction of parathyroid hormone–related peptide. Aklilu F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1753–60
Lack of involvement of ataxia telangiectasia mutated (ATM) in regulation of nuclear factor–kappaB (NF–kappaB) in human diploid fibroblasts. Ashburner BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5456–60
Identification, characterization, and cloning of TIP–B1, a novel protein inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor–induced lysis. Berleth ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5497–506
The cancer–free phenotype in trichothiodystrophy is unrelated to its repair defect. Berneburg M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):431–8
VHL alterations in human clear cell renal cell carcinoma: association with advanced tumor stage and a novel hot spot mutation. Brauch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1942–8
Expression of OVCA1, a candidate tumor suppressor, is reduced in tumors and inhibits growth of ovarian cancer cells. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4973–83
Hypermethylation–associated inactivation of p14(ARF) is independent of p16(INK4a) methylation and p53 mutational status. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):129–33
Drg–1 as a differentiation–related, putative metastatic suppressor gene in human colon cancer. Guan RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):749–55
Genomic structure of the human ING1 gene and tumor–specific mutations detected in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Gunduz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 15;60(12):3143–6
Deregulation of the p14ARF/MDM2/p53 pathway is a prerequisite for human astrocytic gliomas with G1–S transition control gene abnormalities. Ichimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):417–24
Alterations of the INK4a/ARF locus in human intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2113–5
Survivin–deltaEx3 and survivin–2B: two novel splice variants

of the apoptosis inhibitor survivin with different antiapoptotic properties. Mahotka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6097–102

Frequent loss of imprinting of PEG1/MEST in invasive breast cancer. Pedersen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5449–51

Carcinogenic metals induce hypoxia-inducible factor-stimulated transcription by reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Salnikow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3375–8

Functional evidence for a novel human breast carcinoma metastasis suppressor, BRMS1, encoded at chromosome 11q13. Seraj MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2764–9

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of p33ING1 with p53 drastically augments apoptosis in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5521–8

Inactivation of the 14–3–3 sigma gene is associated with 5' CpG island hypermethylation in human cancers. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4353–7

Loss of Fhit is frequent in stage I non-small cell lung cancer and in the lungs of chronic smokers. Tseng JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4798–803

Solid tissues removed from ATM homozygous deficient mice do not exhibit a mutator phenotype for second-step autosomal mutations. Turker MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4781–3

Differential susceptibility of renal carcinoma cell lines to tumor suppression by exogenous Fhit expression. Werner NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2780–5

A DNA damage signal is required for p53 to activate gadd45. Xiao G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1711–9

Alterations of the FHIT gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yuan BZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15; 60(4):1049–53

NY-ESO-1 encodes DRB1*0401-restricted epitopes recognized by melanoma-reactive CD4+ T cells. Zarour HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4946–52

Polymorphisms in the DNA repair genes XRCC1 and ERCC2 and biomarkers of DNA damage in human blood mononuclear cells [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 2000 Jul;21(7):1457] Duell EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):965–71

XPD polymorphisms: effects on DNA repair proficiency. Lunn RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):551–5

Characterization of the murine p19(ARF) promoter CpG island and its methylation pattern in primary lymphomas. Meléndez B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):817–21

Expression of secreted frizzled related proteins 3 and 4 in human ventricular myocardium correlates with apoptosis related gene expression. Schumann H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):720–8

Drosophila Dscam is an axon guidance receptor exhibiting extraordinary molecular diversity. Schmucker D, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 9;101(6):671–84

WW domain-containing FBP-30 is regulated by p53. Depraetere V, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):883–9

Genes with homology to DFF/CIDEs found in Drosophila melanogaster. Inohara N, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep; 6(9):823–4

Structure and promoter analysis of murine CAD and ICAD genes. Kawane K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug; 6(8):745–52

Novel survivin-related members of the inhibitor of apoptosis (IAP) family [letter] Wenzel M, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):682–3

Frameshift mutations in Fas, Apaf-1, and Bcl-10 in gastro-intestinal cancer of the microsatellite mutator phenotype [letter; comment] Yamamoto H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):238–9. Comment on: Cell Death Differ 1999 May;6(5):387–8.

Molecular cloning of a novel retinoic acid-responsive gene, HA1R-62, which is also up-regulated in Hoxa-1-overexpressing cells. Shen J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):11–7

A comparison of Notch, Hes and Grg expression during murine embryonic and post-natal development. Allen T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):687–708

The tyrosinase related protein-1 (Tyrp1) promoter in transgenic experiments: targeted expression to the retinal pigment epithelium. Beermann F. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov;45(7):961–8 (47 ref.)

Genomic organization and the 5' upstream sequences associated with the specific spatio-temporal expression of HrEpiC, an epidermis-specific gene of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Ishida K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):523–36

Cloning and analysing of 5' flanking region of Xenopus organizer gene noggin. Tao QH, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Sep; 9(3):209–16

Extensive degradation of mutant-type D123 protein is responsible for temperature-sensitive proliferation inhibition in 3Y1tsD123 cells. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):443–9

Aberrant fragile histidine triad gene transcripts in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Gramantieri L, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3468–75

Loss of FHIT expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hallas C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;5(9):2409–14

Requirement for the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene for functional epidermal growth factor receptor blockade by monoclonal antibody C225 in renal cell carcinoma. Perera AD, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr; 6(4):1518–23

Expression and prognostic significance of IAP-family genes in human cancers and myeloid leukemias. Tamm I, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1796–803

Expression of ERCC1 antisense RNA abrogates gemicitabine-mediated cytotoxic synergism with cisplatin in human colon tumor cells defective in mismatch repair but proficient in nucleotide excision repair. Yang LY, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):773–81

Detection of the Finnish-type congenital nephrotic syndrome by restriction fragment length polymorphism and dual-color oligonucleotide ligation assays. Romppanen EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):811–6

Association of the large multifunctional proteasome (LMP2) gene with Graves' disease is a result of linkage disequilibrium with the HLA haplotype DRB1*0304-DQB1*02-DQA1*0501. Heward JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Jul;51(1):115–8

FHIT and TSG101 in thyroid tumours: aberrant transcripts reflect rare abnormal RNA processing events of uncertain pathogenetic or clinical significance. McIver B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):749–57

PERB11 (MIC): a polymorphic MHC gene is expressed in skin and single nucleotide polymorphisms are associated with psoriasis. Tay GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):553–8

Detection of a novel germline mutation in the von Hippel-Lindau tumour-suppressor gene by fluorescence-labelled base excision sequence scanning (F-BESS). Brieger J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Sep;56(3):210–5

A de novo heterozygous deletion of 42 base-pairs in the noggin gene of a fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva patient [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec; 56(6):469–70

The X-linked IAP gene does not contribute to the clinical phenotype of spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Martín Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Feb;57(2):154–6

Holoprosencephaly, sacral anomalies, and situs ambiguus in an infant with partial monosomy 7q/trisomy 2p and SHH and HLXB9 haploinsufficiency.. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):388–93

Regularities in mutational variability in selected protein families and the Markovian model of amino acid replacement. Leluk J. **Comput Chem** 2000 Sep;24(6):659–72

TSC1 and TSC2 gene mutations in human kidney tumors. Kajino K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999;128:45–50 (31 ref.)

Germline and somatic mutations in von Hippel-Lindau disease gene and its significance in the development of kidney cancer. Shuin T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:1–10 (33 ref.)

The PLAT domain: a new piece in the PKD1 puzzle [letter] Bateman A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):R588–90

Proviral insertions in the zebrafish hagoromo gene, encoding an F-box/WD40-repeat protein, cause stripe pattern anomalies. Kawakami K, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20; 10(8):463–6

Evolutionary rate of a gene affected by chromosomal position. Perry J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):987–9

Hippocampus formation: an intriguing collaboration. Roelink H. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R279–81 (8 ref.)

A mutation in the Lunatic fringe gene suppresses the effects of a Jagged2 mutation on inner hair cell development in the cochlea. Zhang N, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 10(11):659–62

Large-scale predictions of secretory proteins from mammalian genomic and EST sequences. Ladunga I. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):13–8 (46 ref.)

Exploitation of gene context. Huynen M, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):366–70

Protein structure prediction in the postgenomic era. Jones DT. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):371–9

Computational genetics: finding protein function by nonhomology methods. Marcotte EM. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):359–65

In vitro selection of nucleic acids and proteins: What are we learning? Roberts RW, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Aug;9(4):521–9 (112 ref.)

cDNA cloning of human muskelin and localisation of the muskelin (MKLN1) gene to human chromosome 7q32 and mouse chromosome 6 B1/B2 by physical mapping and FISH. Adams JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):19–21

Assignment of the plakophilin-2 gene (PKP2) and a plakophilin-2 pseudogene (PKP2P1) to human chromosome bands 12p11 and 12p13, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Bonné S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):286–7

Identification and expression analysis of C15orf3, a novel gene on chromosome 15q21.1-->q21.2. Carim L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):330–2

Cloning, mapping and expression analysis of VPS33B, the human orthologue of rat Vps33b. Carim L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1-2):92–5

Characterization and chromosome location of the mouse link protein gene (Crtl1). Deák F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):75–9

Mouse mitotic spindle checkpoint Bub3 gene maps to the distal region of chromosome 7 by interspecific backcross analysis. Fowler KJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):91–2

Assignment of human GADD45G to chromosome 9q22.1-->q22.3 by radiation hybrid mapping. Gong R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):95–6

Assignment of the human mitochondrial translational release factor 1 (MTRF1) to chromosome 13q14.1-->q14.3 and of the human mitochondrial ribosome recycling factor (MRRF) to chromosome 9q32-->q34.1 with radiation hybrid mapping. Hansen LL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):91–2

Assignment of human desert hedgehog gene (DHH) to chromosome band 12q13.1 by in situ hybridization. Kamisago M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):117–8

Assignment of apoptotic protease activating factor-1 gene (APAF1) to human chromosome band 12q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kim H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):252–3

Assignment of BUB3 to human chromosome band 10q26 by in situ hybridization. Kwon TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):202–3

Cloning and expression of CIS6, chromosome assignment to 3p22 and 2p21 by in situ hybridization. Magrangeas F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):78–81

Localization of the human anterior gradient-2 gene (AGR2) to chromosome band 7p21.3 by radiation hybrid mapping and fluorescencein situ hybridisation. Petek E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):141–2

The genomic structure, chromosome location, and analysis of the human DKK1 head inducer gene as a candidate for holoprosencephaly. Roessler E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):220–4

Assignment of TLL1 and TLL2, which encode human BMP-1/Tolloid-related metalloproteases, to chromosomes 4q32-->q33 and 10q23-->q24 and assignment of murine Tll2 to chromosome 19. Scott IC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;86(1):64–5

Assignment of the programmed cell death 4 gene (PDCD4) to human chromosome band 10q24 by in situ hybridization. Soejima H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):113–4

Assignment of desert hedgehog (DHH) to human chromosome bands 12q12-->q13.1 by in situ hybridization. Tate G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(1-2):93–4

cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of the gene encoding human cartilage associated protein (CRTAP). Tonachini L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3-4):191–4

DRM/GREMLIN (CKTSF1B1) maps to human chromosome 15 and is highly expressed in adult and fetal brain. Topol LZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 89(1-2):79–84

Assignment of human MFNG, manic fringe Drosophila homolog, to 22q13.1 using tyramide fluorescence in situ hybridization (T-FISH). Van Tine BA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(1-2):132–3

Identification and characterization of mouse orthologs of the AMMECR1 and FACL4 genes deleted in AMME syndrome: orthology of Xq22.3 and MmuXF1-F3. Vitelli F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3-4):259–63

Assignment and cloning of mouse Arhgap7 to chromosome 8A4-B2, a conserved syntenic region of human chromosome 8p22-->p21. Yuan BZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999;87(3-4):189–90

Cloning of the murine Drm gene (Cktsf1b1) and characterization of its oncogene suppressible promoter. Zhang Q, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3-4):242–51

Assignment of the human FAN protein gene (NSMAF) to human chromosome region 8q12-->q13 by in situ hybridization. Zhang Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(1-2):115–6

The interferon-induced gene ISG12 is regulated by various cytokines as the gene 6-16 in human cell lines. Gjermandsen IM, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar;12(3):233–8

Identification and partial characterization of FRAG-6, a novel interferon-stimulated gene that is expressed in an IRF-1-INDEPENDENT manner. Silva AM, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov;11(11):813–21

The dynamic expression pattern of frzb-1 suggests multiple roles in chick development. Baranski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):25–41

Ectopic noggin blocks sensory and nonsensory organ morphogenesis in the chicken inner ear. Chang W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):369–81

Three different noggin genes antagonize the activity of bone morphogenetic proteins in the zebrafish embryo. Fürthauer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):181–96

cDNA subtraction cloning reveals novel genes whose temporal and spatial expression indicates association with trophoblast invasion. Hemberger M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 1;222(1):158–69

Adult Apaf-1-deficient mice exhibit male infertility. Honarpour N, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):248–58

Ubiquitous expression of marker transgenes in mice and rats. Kisseberth WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):128–38

Cloning and expression of the Wnt antagonists Sfrp-2 and Frzb during chick development. Ladher RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):183–98

Maternal and zygotic activity of the zebrafish ogon locus antagonizes BMP signaling. Miller-Bertoglio V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 1;214(1):72–86

Vaccinia as a tool for functional analysis in regenerating limbs: ectopic expression of Shh. Roy S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Feb 15;218(2):199–205

Cloning and analysis of expression of Mx cDNA in Japanese flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Lee JY, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):407–15

Mytilin B and MGD2, two antimicrobial peptides of marine mussels: gene structure and expression analysis. Mitta G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):381–93

The hairless gene of the mouse: relationship of phenotypic effects with expression profile and genotype. Cachón-González MB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Oct; 216(2):113–26

Expression of the imprinted genes MEST/Mest in human and murine placenta suggests a role in angiogenesis. Mayer W, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan;217(1):1–10

EXT genes are differentially expressed in bone and cartilage during mouse embryogenesis. Stickens D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jul;218(3):452–64

ribbon, raw, and zipper have distinct functions in reshaping the Drosophila cytoskeleton. Blake KJ, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 1999 Sep;209(9):555–9

Ectopic expression of Xenopus noggin RNA induces complete secondary body axes in embryos of the direct developing frog Eleutherodactylus coqui. Fang H, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 2000 Jan;210(1):21–7

NKX2 gene expression in neuroectoderm but not in mesendodermally derived structures depends on sonic hedgehog in mouse embryos. Pabst O, et al. **Dev Genes Evol** 2000 Jan;210(1):47–50

Spatio-temporal expression of Xenopus vasa homolog, XVLG1, in oocytes and embryos: the presence of XVLG1 RNA in somatic cells as well as germline cells. Ikenishi K, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;42(2):95–103

Shh and Wnt signaling pathways converge to control Gli gene activation in avian somites. Borycki A, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2075–87

The bHLH transcription factor dHAND controls Sonic hedgehog expression and establishment of the zone of polarizing activity during limb development. Charité J, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2461–70

Increased cell death and delayed development in the cerebellum of mice lacking the rev-erbA(alpha) orphan receptor. Chomez P, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1489–98

The role of sonic hedgehog in normal and abnormal craniofacial morphogenesis. Hu D, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4873–84

A local Wnt-3a signal is required for development of the mammalian hippocampus. Lee SM, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):457–67

Lis1, the Drosophila homolog of a human lissencephaly disease gene, is required for germline cell division and oocyte differentiation. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4477–88

Transient establishment of anteroposterior polarity in the zebrafish pectoral fin bud in the absence of sonic hedgehog activity. Neumann CJ, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov; 126(21):4817–26

The concentric structure of the developing gut is regulated by Sonic hedgehog derived from endodermal epithelium. Sukegawa A, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1971–80

Barbu: an E(spl) m4/m(alpha)-related gene that antagonizes Notch signaling and is required for the establishment of ommatidial polarity. Zaffran S, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1115–30

A new function of BMP4: dual role for BMP4 in regulation of Sonic hedgehog expression in the mouse tooth germ. Zhang Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1431–43

Regulation of uncoupling protein-2 and uncoupling protein-3 mRNA expression during lipid infusion in human skeletal muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Khalfallah Y, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):25–31

Conjugated linoleic acid supplementation reduces adipose tissue by apoptosis and develops lipodystrophy in mice. Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep; 49(9):1534–42

An untranslated insertion variant in the uncoupling protein 2 gene is not related to body mass index and changes in body weight during a 26-year follow-up in Danish Caucasian men. Dalgaard LT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Dec; 42(12):1413–6

Processed pseudogene from the von Hippel-Lindau disease gene is located on human chromosome 1. Bradley JF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):101–6

Implication of screening for FMR1 and FMR2 gene mutation in individuals with nonspecific mental retardation in Taiwan. Tzeng CC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun; 9(2):75–80

Tumor-associated overexpression of the soluble T1-S receptor in lymph node-negative breast cancer. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar; 9(1):26–34

Mx mRNA expression and RFLP analysis of rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss genetic crosses selected for susceptibility or resistance to IHNV. Trobridge GD, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 24;40(1):1–7

Differential expression of four human dynamin-like protein variants in brain tumors. Chen CH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;19(3):189–94

Characterization of cDNA clones selected by the GeneMark analysis from size-fractionated cDNA libraries from human brain. Hirosawa M, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):329–36

Isolation and mapping of rFUS6, a rice orthologue of Arabidopsis thaliana FUS6. Huang X, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Dec 31;6(6):375–9

Characterization of the human dihydropyrimidinase-related protein 2 (DRP-2) gene. Kitamura K, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):291–7

Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. XV. The complete sequences of 100 new cDNA clones from brain which code for large proteins in vitro. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):337–45

Cloning and characterization of a family of cDNAs from human histiocyte macrophage cells encoding an arginine-rich basic protein related to the 70 kD U1-snRNP splicing factor. Adams DS, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(4):205–15

Molecular cloning of a leucine zipper motif-containing novel cDNA specifically expressed in adult mouse testis. Chen L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(2):101–8

Sequencing of 42kb of the APO E-C2 gene cluster reveals a new gene: PEREC1. Freitas EM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998; 9(2):89–100

Cloning and characterization of the human novel gene encoding 6.2 kDa protein highly expressed upon ultraviolet irradiation in DNA-PK-deleted human glioma M059J cells. Lee JS. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):195–8

Cloning and characterisation of a prohibitin gene from infective larvae of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Loukas A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1998;9(5–6):323–8

Cloning and sequencing of mouse glutaredoxin (grx) cDNA. Miranda-Vizuete A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):179–82

Molecular cloning and sequencing of OAX DNA: an abundant gene family transcribed and activated in Xenopus oocytes. Ackerman EJ. **EMBO J** 1983;2(8):1417–22

How Stat1 mediates constitutive gene expression: a complex of unphosphorylated Stat1 and IRF1 supports transcription of the LMP2 gene. Chatterjee-Kishore M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4111–22

A novel RNA binding protein, SBP2, is required for the translation of mammalian selenoprotein mRNAs. Copeland PR, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):306–14

The zinc finger gene Xblimp1 controls anterior endomesodermal cell fate in Spemann's organizer. de Souza FS, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6062–72

Transcriptional repression by Pax5 (BSAP) through interaction with corepressors of the Groucho family. Eberhard D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2292–303

FIZZ1, a novel cysteine-rich secreted protein associated with pulmonary inflammation, defines a new gene family. Holcomb IN, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4046–55

The novel coactivator C1 (HCF) coordinates multiprotein enhancer formation and mediates transcription activation by GABP. Vogel JL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):683–90

HLS7, a hemopoietic lineage switch gene homologous to the leukemia-inducing gene MLF1. Williams JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5559–66

14-3-3 proteins block apoptosis and differentially regulate MAPK cascades. Xing H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 1; 19(3):349–58

Effects of leptin receptor mutation on Agrp gene expression in fed and fasted lean and obese (LA/N-faf) rats. Korner J, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2465–71

Evolution of oligomeric proteins. The unusual case of a dimeric ribonuclease. D'alessio G. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):699–708

Identification and characterization of alternative splice products encoded by the human phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene. Janssens V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4406–13

Analysis of the fragile histidine triad (FHIT) gene in lobular breast cancer. Huiping C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 36(12):1552–7

The candidate tumour suppressor gene, ING1, is retained in colorectal carcinomas. Sarela AI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1264–7

Detection of novel genes that are up-regulated (Di12) or down-regulated (T1A12) with disease progression in breast cancer. Burger AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1998 Feb; 7 Suppl 1:S29–35

Comparison of fluorescent single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis and denaturing high-performance liquid chromatography for detection of EXT1 and EXT2 mutations in hereditary multiple exostoses. Dobson-Stone C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;8(1):24–32

FRAXE mutation in a mentally retarded subject and in his phenotypically normal twin brother. Lo Nigro C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):157–62

Mechanism of spreading of the highly related neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) pseudogenes on chromosomes 2, 14 and 22. Luijten M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):209–14

A common disease haplotype segregating in spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2) pedigrees of diverse ethnic origin. Pang J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):841–5

Novel mutations in the duplicated region of PKD1 gene. Perrichot R, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):353–9

Refined mapping of the human serotonin transporter (SLC6A4) gene within 17q11 adjacent to the CPD and NF1 genes. Shen S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan; 8(1):75–8

Higher than expected carrier rates for familial Mediterranean fever in various Jewish ethnic groups. Stoffman N, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;8(4):307–10

A de novo missense mutation in a critical domain of the X-linked DDP gene causes the typical deafness-dystonia-optic atrophy syndrome. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;8(6):464–7

Genes homologous to the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease genes (PKD1 and PKD2). Veldhuisen B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;7(8):860–72

Expression of c-fos, NGFI-A and secretogranin II mRNA in brain regions during initiation of cocaine self-administration in mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3694–700

Novel mutations, no detectable mRNA and familial genetic analysis of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein gene in six Japanese patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sasahara Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan-Feb; 159(1-2):23–30

Polymorphisms of the parkin gene in sporadic Parkinson's disease among Chinese in Taiwan. Hu CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):90–3

Mapping of the beige (bg) gene on rat chromosome 17. Nishikawa T, et al. **Exp Anim** 2000 Jan;49(1):43–5

Differential localization of ICAD-L and ICAD-S in cells due to removal of a C-terminal NLS from ICAD-L by alternative splicing. Samejima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):314–20

A novel missense mutation (C622G) in the zinc-finger domain of the human hairless gene associated with congenital atrichia with papular lesions. Aita VM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Apr;9(2):157–62

Age-dependent hypertension in Mpv17-deficient mice, a transgenic model of glomerulosclerosis and inner ear disease. Clozel M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1999 Dec; 34(8):1007–15

Expression of notch receptors, notch ligands, and fringe genes in hematopoiesis. Singh N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):527–34

In situ expression of angiopoietins in astrocytomas identifies angiopoietin-2 as an early marker of tumor angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct;159(2):391–400

Effects of fatty acids on uncoupling protein-2 expression in the rat heart. Van Der Lee KA, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar; 14(3):495–502

EST comparison indicates 38% of human mRNAs contain possible alternative splice forms. Brett D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):83–6

Cloning and functional characterization of the human sodium-dependent vitamin C transporters hSVCT1 and hSVCT2. Daruwala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):480–4

The role of protein structure in genomics. Domingues FS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 30;476(1-2):98–102 (40 ref.)

Release of a product of growth arrest-specific gene 6 from rat platelets. Ishimoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):197–9

Mit1/Lb9 and Copg2, new members of mouse imprinted genes closely linked to Peg1/Mest(1). Lee YJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 28;472(2-3):230–4

A mutation in the pleckstrin homology (PH) domain of the FGD1 gene in an Italian family with faciogenital dysplasia (Aarskog-Scott syndrome). Orrico A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):216–20

Sequence conservation from human to prokaryotes of Surf1, a protein involved in cytochrome c oxidase assembly, deficient in Leigh syndrome. Poyau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):416–20

Dominant-negative alleles of 14-3-3 proteins cause defects in actin organization and vesicle targeting in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):411–6

A new matrix protein family related to the nacreous layer formation of Pinctada fucata. Samata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):225–9

The mammalian homologues of frog Bv8 are mainly expressed in spermatocytes. Wechselberger C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):177–81

Expression of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in women with endometriosis. Suzumori N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):857–67

The expression of DAZL1 in the ovary of the human female fetus. Tsai MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):627–30

Coexpression of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor in a myoepithelial cell line derived from normal human breast. Sopel M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 2000;38(2):65–9

Mouse glutaredoxin - cDNA cloning, high level expression in E. coli and its possible implication in redox regulation of the DNA binding activity in transcription factor PEBP2. Nakamura T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):357–65 (43 ref.)

Cryopreserved mouse hepatocytes retain regenerative capacity in vivo [see comments] Jamal HZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):390–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Feb;118(2):438–42.

Cloning of the cDNA for sea bream (Sparus aurata) parathyroid hormone-related protein. Flanagan JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;118(3):373–82

Identification of a novel Reg family gene, Reg IIIdelta, and mapping of all three types of Reg family gene in a 75 kilobase mouse genomic region. Abe M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1-2):111–22

First evidence of uncoupling protein-2 (UCP-2) and -3 (UCP-3) gene expression in piglet skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. Damon M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4; 246(1-2):133–41

Functional and structural diversity of the human Dickkopf

gene family. Krupnik VE, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1; 238(2):301–13

Transcription and proper splicing of a mammalian gene in yeast. Kunze B, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 4;246(1–2):93–102

Molecular cloning of a novel tissue–specific gene from human nasopharyngeal epithelium. Li Z, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):235–40

Cloning and characterization of two overlapping genes in a subregion at 6q21 involved in replicative senescence and schizophrenia. Morelli C, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11; 252(1–2):217–25

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of the mouse Fgd3 gene, a new Faciogenital Dysplasia (FGD1; Aarskog Syndrome) gene homologue. Pasteris NG, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1–2):237–47

Genomic structure and expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein gene (PTHrP) in a teleost, Fugu rubripes. Power DM, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30; 250(1–2):67–76

Cloning of the chick BMP1/Tolloid cDNA and expression in skeletal tissues. Reynolds SD, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 2; 248(1–2):233–43

In vivo and in vitro analysis of homodimerisation activity of the mouse Dazl1 protein. Ruggiu M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 11;252(1–2):119–26

Cloning of the human phospholipase A2 activating protein (hPLAP) gene on the chromosome 9p21 melanoma deleted region. Ruiz A, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):155–61

Expression of rat BTG(3) gene, Rbtg3, is regulated by redox changes. Seo MS, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):165–73

A GC–rich sequence within the 5' untranslated region of human basonuclin mRNA inhibits its translation. Tang W, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3;237(1):35–44

Differential upregulation of p53–responsive genes by genotoxic stress in hematopoietic cells containing wild–type and mutant p53. Gong B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999; 8(4):197–206

Expression of human Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein in patients' cells leads to partial correction of a phenotypic abnormality of cell surface glycoproteins. Huang MM, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Feb;7(4):314–20

NF–kappaB activation through IKK–i–dependent I–TRAF/TANK phosphorylation. Nomura F, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Mar;5(3):191–202

Mutation enhancement by DINB1, a mammalian homologue of the Escherichia coli mutagenesis protein dinB. Ogi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1999 Nov;4(11):607–18

Identification and characterization of testis specific ornithine decarboxylase antizyme (OAZ–t) gene: expression in haploid germ cells and polyamine–induced frameshifting. Tosaka Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Apr;5(4):265–76

Genetic analysis of the APAF1 gene in male germ cell tumors. Bala S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jul; 28(3):258–68

Genomic FHIT analysis in RER+ and RER– adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Hilgers W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):239–43

Isolation and mutational analysis of a novel human cDNA, DEC1 (deleted in esophageal cancer 1), derived from the tumor suppressor locus in 9q32. Nishiwaki T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):169–76

Molecular analysis of the candidate tumor suppressor gene ING1 in human head and neck tumors with 13q deletions. Sanchez–Cespedes M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Mar;27(3):319–22

Loss of expression of the DRR 1 gene at chromosomal segment 3p21.1 in renal cell carcinoma. Wang L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):1–10

Sequence variants of the axin gene in breast, colon, and other cancers: an analysis of mutations that interfere with GSK3 binding. Webster MT, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Aug;28(4):443–53

Analysis of PTCH/SMO/SHH pathway genes in medulloblastoma. Zurawel RH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):44–51

Cooperative effects of genes controlling the G(2)/M checkpoint. Chan TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 1; 14(13):1584–8

Disruption of the ARF–Mdm2–p53 tumor suppressor pathway in Myc–induced lymphomagenesis. Eischen CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2658–69

Bmi–1 collaborates with c–Myc in tumorigenesis by inhibiting c–Myc–induced apoptosis via INK4a/ARF. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2678–90

Bub3 gene disruption in mice reveals essential mitotic spindle checkpoint function during early embryogenesis. Kalitsis P, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2277–82

MutS homolog 4 localization to meiotic chromosomes is required for chromosome pairing during meiosis in male and female mice. Kneitz B, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1085–97

The ShcA phosphotyrosine docking protein sensitizes cardiovascular signaling in the mouse embryo. Lai KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1132–45

INK4a/ARF mutations accelerate lymphomagenesis and promote chemoresistance by disabling p53. Schmitt CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2670–7

T (Brachyury) is a direct target of Wnt3a during paraxial mesoderm specification. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15;13(24):3185–90

NPAT links cyclin E–Cdk2 to the regulation of replication–dependent histone gene transcription. Zhao J, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15;14(18):2283–97

Cerberus–like is a secreted BMP and nodal antagonist not essential for mouse development [letter] Belo JA, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr;26(4):265–70

Mouse fzd4 maps within a region of chromosome 7 important for thymus and cardiac development. DeRossi C, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jun;27(2):64–75

Fanconi anemia complementation group C is required for proliferation of murine primordial germ cells [letter] Nadler JJ, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):117–23

The cerberus–related gene, Cerr1, is not essential for mouse head formation [letter] Shawlot W, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Apr; 26(4):253–8

Null alleles at the Huntington disease locus: implications for diagnostics and CAG repeat instability. Williams LC, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):55–60

Functional genomics and enzyme evolution. Homologous and analogous enzymes encoded in microbial genomes. Galperin MY, et al. **Genetica** 1999;106(1–2):159–70 (54 ref.)

EXO1 and MSH6 are high–copy suppressors of conditional mutations in the MSH2 mismatch repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sokolsky T, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jun;155(2):589–99

Locating regions of differential variability in DNA and protein sequences. Tang H, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep; 153(1):485–95

Contrasting patterns of nonneutral evolution in proteins encoded in nuclear and mitochondrial genomes. Weinreich DM, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Sep;156(1):385–99

Molecular cloning, genomic organization, developmental regulation, and a knock–out mutant of a novel leu–rich repeats–containing G protein–coupled receptor (DLGR–2) from Drosophila melanogaster. Eriksen KK, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul;10(7):924–38

From complete genomes to measures of substitution rate variability within and between proteins. Grishin NV, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Jul;10(7):991–1000

Gene–finding approaches for eukaryotes. Stormo GD. **Genome Res** 2000 Apr;10(4):394–7 (40 ref.)

Chromosomal localization of phospholipase A2 activating protein, an Ets2 target gene, to 9p21. Beatty BG, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):529–32

A human cDNA library for high–throughput protein expression screening. Büssow K, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):1–8

Identification of a mammalian angiopoietin–related protein expressed specifically in liver. Conklin D, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):477–82

Peptide YY–2 (PYY2) and pancreatic polypeptide–2 (PPY2): species–specific evolution of novel members of the neuropeptide Y gene family. Couzens M, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):318–23

Evidence for a Niemann–pick C (NPC) gene family: identification and characterization of NPC1L1. Davies JP, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 15;65(2):137–45

TTID: A novel gene at 5q31 encoding a protein with titin–like features. Godley LA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):226–33

Construction of a physical and transcript map flanking the imprinted MEST/PEG1 region at 7q32. Hayashida S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 1;66(2):221–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human cDNA and gene encoding a novel acid ceramidase–like protein. Hong SB, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 1;62(2):232–41

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal mapping of the human 14–3–3gamma gene (YWHAG) to 7q11.23. Horie M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Sep 1;60(2):241–3

The human family of Deafness/Dystonia peptide (DDP) related mitochondrial import proteins. Jin H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 1;61(3):259–67

Solh, the mouse homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster small optic lobes gene: organization, chromosomal mapping, and localization of gene product to the olfactory bulb. Kamei M, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):82–9

Exon sharing of a novel human zinc–finger gene, ZIM2, and paternally expressed gene 3 (PEG3). Kim J, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):114–8

Mapping and structure of DMXL1, a human homologue of the DmX gene from Drosophila melanogaster coding for a WD repeat protein. Kraemer C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 15;64(1):97–101

The cloning and nucleotide sequence of human ST2L cDNA. Li H, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1;67(3):284–90

Organization and parent–of–origin–specific methylation of imprinted Peg3 gene on mouse proximal chromosome 7. Li LL, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Feb 1;63(3):333–40

Cloning and expression analysis of a novel gene, RP42, mapping to an autism susceptibility locus on 6q16. Mas C, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):70–4

A new locus for late–onset, progressive, hereditary hearing loss DFNA20 maps to 17q25. Morell RJ, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):1–6

A sequence–ready 840–kb PAC contig spanning the candidate tumor suppressor locus DBC1 on human chromosome 9q32–q33. Nishiyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Aug 1;59(3):335–8

Genetic, physical, and transcript map of the fld region on mouse chromosome 12. Péterfy M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):436–44

EHD2, EHD3, and EHD4 encode novel members of a highly conserved family of EH domain–containing proteins. Pohl U, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):255–62

A novel conserved cochlear gene, OTOR: identification, expression analysis, and chromosomal mapping. Robertson NG, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jun 15;66(3):242–8

A new gene family including DSCR1 (Down Syndrome Candidate Region 1) and ZAKI–4: characterization from yeast to human and identification of DSCR1–like 2, a novel human member (DSCR1L2). Strippoli P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Mar 15;64(3):252–63

Molecular cloning of a novel apoptosis–related gene, human Nap1 (NCKAP1), and its possible relation to Alzheimer disease. Suzuki T, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 15;63(2):246–54

Ocat, a paternally expressed gene closely linked and transcribed in the opposite direction to Peg3. Szeto IY, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jul 15;67(2):221–7

Detection and cloning of an X–linked locus associated with a NotI site that is not methylated on mouse inactivated X chromosome by the RLGS–M method. Takada S, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):92–100

Cloning and analysis of the mouse Fanconi anemia group A cDNA and an overlapping penta zinc finger cDNA. Wong JC, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Aug 1;67(3):273–83

Comparative sequence analysis of the VHL tumor suppressor gene. Woodward ER, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1; 65(3):253–65

Radiation hybrid and cytogenetic mapping of SOCS1 and SOCS2 to chromosomes 16p13 and 12q, respectively. Yandava CN, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):108–11

Mutational analysis of the PMS2 gene in sporadic endometrial cancers with microsatellite instability. Basil JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Sep;74(3):395–9

JAGGED1 gene expression during human embryogenesis elucidates the wide phenotypic spectrum of Alagille syndrome. Crosnier C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Sep; 32(3):574–81

Hepatic jagged1 expression studies. Louis AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Nov;30(5):1269–75

Engraftment of hematopoietic progenitor cells transduced with the Fanconi anemia group C gene (FANCC). Liu JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2337–46

Novel mutations in the 3aregion of the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) gene. Afzal AR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):648–53

Gene symbol: VHL. Disease: Von–Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Baker DW, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):671

SEL1L, the human homolog of C. elegans sel–1: refined physical mapping, gene structure and identification of polymorphic markers. Biunno I, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):227–35

Gene symbol: VHL. Disease: pancreatic cancer. Bradley JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun;106(6):671

Genetic contribution of the BAT2 gene microsatellite polymorphism to the age–at–onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):197–9

Genotype–phenotype correlations in families with deletions in the von Hippel–Lindau (VHL) gene. Hes F, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Apr;106(4):425–31

Identification of a gene disrupted by inv(11)(q13.5;q25) in a patient with left–right axis malformation. Iida A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):277–87

Duplication of 7p12.1–p13, including GRB10 and IGFBP1, in a mother and daughter with features of Silver–Russell syndrome. Joyce CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep; 105(3):273–80

DGGE screening of PKD1 gene reveals novel mutations in a large cohort of 146 unrelated patients. Perrichot RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Sep;105(3):231–9

Missense mutations in SURF1 associated with deficient cytochrome c oxidase assembly in Leigh syndrome patients. Poyau A, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):194–205

Characterization and localization of human COX17, a gene involved in mitochondrial copper transport. Punter FA, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jul;107(1):69–74

Structure and polymorphism of the human gene for the interferon–induced p78 protein (MX1): evidence of association with alopecia areata in the Down syndrome region. Tazi–Ahnini R, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Jun; 106(6):639–45

Two novel mutations of SURF1 in Leigh syndrome with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Teraoka M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;105(6):560–3

Illegitimate splicing of the NF1 gene in healthy individuals mimics mutation–induced splicing alterations in NF1 patients. Wimmer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 106(3):311–3

Gene mapping in isolated populations: new roles for old friends? Jorde LB, et al. **Hum Hered** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):57–65

Significance of transporter associated with antigen processing gene polymorphism in living related renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 2000 Jul;61(7):670–4

A candidate gene for psoriasis near HLA–C, HCR (Pg8), is highly polymorphic with a disease–associated susceptibility allele. Asumalahti K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1533–42

Human GRB10 is imprinted and expressed from the paternal and maternal allele in a highly tissue– and isoform–specific fashion. Blagitko N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1; 9(11):1587–95

The human MAGEL2 gene and its mouse homologue are paternally expressed and mapped to the Prader–Willi region. Boccaccio I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;

8(13):2497-505

Mutations in the N-terminus of the X-linked retinitis pigmentosa protein RP2 interfere with the normal targeting of the protein to the plasma membrane. Chapple JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Aug 12;9(13):1919-26

Differentially regulated and evolved genes in the fully sequenced Xq/Yq pseudoautosomal region. Ciccodicola A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12;9(3):395-401

NF1 microdeletion breakpoints are clustered at flanking repetitive sequences. Dorschner MO, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jan 1;9(1):35-46

Deletion and expression analysis of AZFa genes on the human Y chromosome revealed a major role for DBY in male infertility. Foresta C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 1;9(8):1161-9

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: clues to pathogenesis. Harris PC. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999;8(10):1861-6 (75 ref.)

Genetic modification of hearing in tubby mice: evidence for the existence of a major gene (moth1) which protects tubby mice from hearing loss. Ikeda A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1761-7

Mutations in SCO2 are associated with a distinct form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Jaksch M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22; 9(5):795-801

Novel mutations and genotype-phenotype relationships in 107 families with Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD). Kondo-Iida E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2303-9

Genetic evidence for a trans-heterozygous model for cystogenesis in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Koptides M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Feb 12; 9(3):447-52

The mutational spectrum of the sonic hedgehog gene in holoprosencephaly: SHH mutations cause a significant proportion of autosomal dominant holoprosencephaly. Nanni L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2479-88

Expression of the Sonic hedgehog (SHH) gene during early human development and phenotypic expression of new mutations causing holoprosencephaly. Odent S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Sep;8(9):1683-9

Fanconi anemia A due to a novel frameshift mutation in hotspot motifs: lack of FANCA protein. Balta G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):578

Protein truncation test for screening hamartin gene mutations and report of new disease-causing mutations. Bénit P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):428-32

Screening the 3' region of the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) gene in 41 Bulgarian and Australian kindreds reveals a prevalence of protein truncating mutations. Bogdanova N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(2):166-74

A comparison of fluorescent SSCP and denaturing HPLC for high throughput mutation scanning. Ellis LA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(6):556-64

Two novel mutations in the WASP gene in Wiskott-Aldrich patients of Chile origin: W64R and A124E. Fillat C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 May;15(5):487

Mutations of the VHL gene in sporadic renal cell carcinoma: definition of a risk factor for VHL patients to develop an RCC. Gallou C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;13(6):464-75

Tuberous sclerosis type 1: three novel mutations detected in exon 15 by a combination of HDA and TGGE. Hass J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul;16(1):88

Screening of the PKD1 duplicated region reveals multiple single nucleotide polymorphisms and a de novo mutation in Hellenic polycystic kidney disease families. Koptides M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Aug;16(2):176

Variable penetrance of familial pheochromocytoma associated with the von Hipple Lindau gene mutation, S68W. Mutations in brief no. 150. Online. Martin R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(1):71

Mutation screening of the entire coding regions of the TSC1 and the TSC2 gene with the protein truncation test (PTT) identifies frequent splicing defects. Mayer K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):401-11

Two novel mutations in the retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator (RPGR) gene in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP3). Mutations in brief no. 172. Online Miano MG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(3):212-3

OCRL1 mutation analysis in French Lowe syndrome patients: implications for molecular diagnosis strategy and genetic counseling. Monnier N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(2):157-65

Identification of a novel mutation (c279delC) and a polymorphism (c291C>G) in the von Hippel-Lindau gene in Italian patients. Moore PS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):582

Analysis of both TSC1 and TSC2 for germline mutations in 126 unrelated patients with tuberous sclerosis. Niida Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):412-22

Identification of a larger than 3 Mb deletion including JAG1 in an Alagill syndrome patient with a translocation t(3;20)(q13.3;p12.2). Oda T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul; 16(1):92

Identification of 3 novel mutations (Y4236X, Q3820X, 11745+2 ins3) in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease 1 gene (PKD1). Perrichot R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):582

Jagged-1 mutation analysis in Italian Alagille syndrome patients. Pilia G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(5):394-400

PHEXdb, a locus-specific database for mutations causing X-linked hypophosphatemia. Sabbagh Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):1-6

Novel frameshift mutations in the RP2 gene and polymorphic variants. Thiselton DL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun; 15(6):580

Human beta defensin 1 gene: six new variants. Vatta S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jun;15(6):582-3

Sequence variants of DLC1 in colorectal and ovarian tumours. Wilson PJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(2):156-65

A novel splice site mutation of the EXT2 gene in a Finnish hereditary multiple exostoses family. Mutations in brief no. 197. Online. Wolf M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1998;12(5):362

MEFV mutations in Turkish patients suffering from Familial Mediterranean Fever. Akar N, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):118-9

The E148Q mutation in the MEFV gene: is it a disease-causing mutation or a sequence variant? Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr; 15(4):385-6

Identification of six novel WASP gene mutations in patients suffering from Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Brooimans RA, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):386-7

A germline mutation in the von Hippel-Lindau disease gene (L178Q) detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in a large Jewish-Yemenite family. Jakobovitz-Picard O, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 1999 Nov; 14(5):448

Somatic mosaicism in von Hippel-Lindau Disease. Murgia A, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):114

An R223P mutation in EXT2 gene causes hereditary multiple exostoses. Shi YR, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr; 15(4):390-1

A novel splice-acceptor site mutation (IVS13-2A>T) of polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) gene resulting in an RNA processing defect with a 74-nucleotide deletion in exon 14 of the mRNA transcript. Thongnoppakhun A, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):115

Identification of fifteen novel PHEX gene mutations in Finnish patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Tyynismaa H, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr; 15(4):383-4

Novel mutations of the RPGR gene in RP3 families. Zito I, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Apr;15(4):386

Incidence of p14ARF gene deletion in high-grade adult and pediatric astrocytomas. Newcomb EW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jan;31(1):115-9

Genetic analysis of rat chromosome 1 and the Sa gene in spontaneous hypertension. St. Lezin E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):225-30

Organization of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene IL1HY1. Mulero JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 May; 51(6):425-8

Trans-species polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex-encoded proteasome subunit LMP7 in an amphibian genus, Xenopus. Nonaka M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 2000 Mar;51(3):186-92

Murine histidine-rich glycoprotein: cloning, characterization and cellular origin. Hulett MD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;78(3):280-7

Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis (RA): two separate regions in the major histocompatibility complex contribute to susceptibility to RA. Singal DP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1;69(3):301-6

Transcriptional regulation of beta-defensin gene expression in tracheal epithelial cells. Diamond G, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):113-9

Protective immunity against Streptococcus mutans infection in mice after intranasal immunization with the glucan-binding region of S. mutans glucosyltransferase. Jespersgaard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6543-9

Inducible expression of human beta-defensin 2 by Fusobacterium nucleatum in oral epithelial cells: multiple signaling pathways and role of commensal bacteria in innate immunity and the epithelial barrier. Krisanaprakornkit S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2907-15

Regulation of human beta-defensins by gastric epithelial cells in response to infection with Helicobacter pylori or stimulation with interleukin-1. O'Neil DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):5412-5

PRELI, the human homologue of the avian px19, is expressed by germinal center B lymphocytes. Guzman-Rojas L, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May;12(5):607-12

The TATA binding protein, c-Myc and survivin genes are not somatically hypermutated, while Ig and BCL6 genes are hypermutated in human memory B cells. Shen HM, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):1085-93

Dazl protein expression in adult rat testis is up-regulated at meiosis and not hormonally regulated. Rocchietti-March M, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Feb;23(1):51-6

The quest to deduce protein function from sequence: the role of pattern databases. Attwood TK. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):139-55 (40 ref.)

The expression of SEL1L and TAN-1 in normal and neoplastic cells. Cattaneo M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):26-32

Epigenetic silencing of maspin gene expression in human breast cancers. Domann FE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 15;85(6):805-10

Sensitivity to DNA cross-linking chemotherapeutic agents in mismatch repair-defective cells in vitro and in xenografts. Fiumicino S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15; 85(4):590-6

Alterations and hypermethylation of the p14(ARF) gene in gastric cancer. Iida S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 87(5):654-8

fhit Alterations in endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Ozaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;85(3):306-12

Genetic immunization of mice with human tyrosinase-related protein 2: implications for the immunotherapy of melanoma. Steitz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):89-94

FHIT alterations in cancerous and non-cancerous cervical epithelium. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 85(1):6-13

Mutations of the WASP gene in 10 Japanese patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and X-linked thrombocytopenia. Itoh S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan; 71(1):79-83

Impact of the v/v 55 polymorphism of the uncoupling protein 2 gene on 24-h energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Oct; 23(10):1030-4

Depot-related and thiazolidinedione-responsive expression of uncoupling protein 2 (UCP2) in human adipocytes. Digby JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 May; 24(5):585-92

Expression of rat uncoupling protein family mRNA levels by chronic treatment with thyroid hormone. Masaki T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S162-4

Genomic structure and mutations in adipose-specific gene, adiponectin. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jul;24(7):861-8

EXTL3/EXTR1 alterations in colorectal cancer cell lines. Arai T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):915-9

The p16INK4alpha/p19ARF gene mutations are infrequent and are mutually exclusive to p53 mutations in Indian oral squamous cell carcinomas. Kannan K, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):585-90

PAR, a novel androgen regulated gene, ubiquitously expressed in normal and malignant cells. Platica O, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May;16(5):1055-61

Aberrant transcripts of FHIT, TSG101 and PTEN/MMAC1 genes in normal peripheral mononuclear cells. Wang NM, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):75-80

Comparison of two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines (A2780/CP70 and MCAS) that are equally resistant to platinum, but differ at codon 118 of the ERCC1 gene. Yu JJ, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):555-60

Computer based analyses of the 5'-flanking regions of selected genes involved in the nucleotide excision repair complex. Zhong X, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug; 17(2):375-80

ATM: the protein encoded by the gene mutated in the radiosensitive syndrome ataxia-telangiectasia. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Oct;75(10):1201-14 (145 ref.)

Expression of human beta-defensins in intraocular tissues. Haynes RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3026-31

Altered expression of secreted frizzled-related protein-2 in retinitis pigmentosa retinas. Jones SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May;41(6):1297-301

Early-onset severe rod-cone dystrophy in young children with RPE65 mutations. Lorenz B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2735-42

X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: mutation spectrum of the RPGR and RP2 genes and correlation with visual function. Sharon D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2712-21

A new Leu253Arg mutation in the RP2 gene in a Japanese family with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Wada Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):290-3

Identification of SCA2 mutation in cases of spinocerebellar ataxia with no family history in mid-eastern Sicily. Giuffrida S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug;20(4):217-21

Nephrocystin: gene expression and sequence conservation between human, mouse, and Caenorhabditis elegans. Otto E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Feb;11(2):270-82

Primary structure of mouse and rat nephrin cDNA and structure and expression of the mouse gene. Putaala H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):991-1001

Dynamic subcellular distribution of the DAZL protein is confined to primate male germ cells. Ruggiu M, et al. **J Androl** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):470-7

Rapid communication: linkage mapping of the porcine Agouti gene. Kim KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May; 78(5):1395-6

Light-dependent regulation of cyanobacterial phytochrome expression. García-Domínguez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):38-44

Identification and characterization of an active plasmid partition mechanism for the novel Lactococcus lactis plasmid pCI2000. Kearney K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):30-7

The replicator of the nopaline-type Ti plasmid pTiC58 is a member of the repABC family and is influenced by the TraR-dependent quorum-sensing regulatory system. Li PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):179-88

Effect of CIS on activity in trans of the replication initiator protein of an IncB plasmid. Praszkier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3972-80

Expression and imprinting status of human PEG8/IGF2AS, a paternally expressed antisense transcript from the IGF2 locus, in Wilms' tumors. Okutsu T, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 2000 Mar;127(3):475–83
Glutamine deprivation induces the expression of GADD45 and GADD153 primarily by mRNA stabilization. Abcouwer SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28645–51
Insulin antiapoptotic signaling involves insulin activation of the nuclear factor kappaB–dependent survival genes encoding tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor 2 and manganese–superoxide dismutase. Bertrand F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30596–602
B–ind1, a novel mediator of Rac1 signaling cloned from sodium butyrate–treated fibroblasts. Courilleau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17344–8
Agouti and agouti–related protein: analogies and contrasts. Dinulescu DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10; 275(10):6695–8 (48 ref.)
Embryonic striatal neurons from niemann–pick type C mice exhibit defects in cholesterol metabolism and neurotrophin responsiveness. Henderson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):20179–87
The phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene is a novel p53 target gene. Janssens V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20488–95
Characterization and expression of a novel alternatively spliced human angiopoietin–2. Kim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18550–6
Glucose regulation of mouse S(14) gene expression in hepatocytes. Involvement of a novel transcription factor complex. Koo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18; 275(7):5200–7
New mammalian selenocysteine–containing proteins identified with an algorithm that searches for selenocysteine insertion sequence elements. Kryukov GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):33888–97
Identification of a novel tumor necrosis factor–alpha–inducible gene, SCC–S2, containing the consensus sequence of a death effector domain of fas–associated death domain–like interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme–inhibitory protein. Kumar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2973–8
IHG–2, a mesangial cell gene induced by high glucose, is human gremlin. Regulation by extracellular glucose concentration, cyclic mechanical strain, and transforming growth factor–beta1. McMahon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9901–4
Gene 33/Mig–6, a transcriptionally inducible adapter protein that binds GTP–Cdc42 and activates SAPK/JNK. A potential marker transcript for chronic pathologic conditions, such as diabetic nephropathy. Possible role in the response to persistent stress. Makkinje A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17838–47
Sterol response element–binding protein 1c (SREBP1c) is involved in the polyunsaturated fatty acid suppression of hepatic S14 gene transcription. Mater MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32725–32
Identification and developmental expression of inhibitor of caspase–activated DNase (ICAD) in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukae N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21402–8
Growth retardation in mice lacking the proteasome activator PA28gamma. Murata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38211–5
Eukaryotic selenocysteine incorporation follows a nonprocessive mechanism that competes with translational termination. Nasim MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):14846–52
Zinc finger of replication protein A, a non–DNA binding element, regulates its DNA binding activity through redox. Park JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29075–80
Transcriptional regulation of glutaredoxin and thioredoxin pathways and related enzymes in response to oxidative stress. Prieto–Alamo MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5; 275(18):13398–405
Chrysoptin is a potent glycoprotein IIb/IIIa fibrinogen receptor antagonist present in salivary gland extracts of the deerfly. Reddy VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15861–7
Signal transduction pathways that regulate eukaryotic protein synthesis. Rhoads RE. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30337–40 (103 ref.)
Transactivation of the EGF receptor mediates IGF–1–stimulated shc phosphorylation and ERK1/2 activation in COS–7 cells. Roudabush FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22583–9
Chat, a Cas/HEF1–associated adaptor protein that integrates multiple signaling pathways. Sakakibara A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6404–10
The promoter for constitutive expression of the human ICln gene CLNS1A. Scandella E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15613–20
Mouse jagged1 physically interacts with notch2 and other notch receptors. Assessment by quantitative methods. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32961–9
Identification of arfophilin, a target protein for GTP–bound class II ADP–ribosylation factors. Shin OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36609–15
Selenoprotein P expression, purification, and immunochemical characterization. Tujebajeva RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6288–94
The von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene product promotes, but is not essential for, NEDD8 conjugation to cullin–2. Wada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):36025–9
Inhibition of selenoprotein synthesis by selenocysteine tRNA[Ser]Sec lacking isopentenyladenosine. Warner GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28110–9
TFIIH with inactive XPD helicase functions in transcription initiation but is defective in DNA repair. Winkler GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4258–66
Structure and regulation of the mouse ing1 gene. Three alternative transcripts encode two phd finger proteins that have opposite effects on p53 function. Zeremski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32172–81
The role SWISS–PROT and TrEMBL play in the genome research environment. Junker V, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):221–34
Cytoskeletal abnormalities in chondrocytes with EXT1 and EXT2 mutations. Bernard MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Mar;15(3):442–50
Coordinated maturational regulation of PHEX and renal phosphate transport inhibitory activity: evidence for the pathophysiological role of PHEX in X–linked hypophosphatemia. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Dec;14(12):2027–35
Expression of Indian hedgehog, parathyroid hormone–related protein, and their receptors in the postnatal growth plate of the rat: evidence for a locally acting growth restraining feedback loop after birth. van der Eerden BC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Jun;15(6):1045–55
Differential susceptibility of normal and PARP knock–out mouse fibroblasts to proteasome inhibitors. Węsierska–Gądek J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12; 78(4):681–96
Human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor (MNEI) is regulated by PU.1/Spi–1, Sp1, and NF–kappaB. Zeng W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):519–32
Downregulation of 14–3–3sigma prevents clonal evolution and leads to immortalization of primary human keratinocytes. Dellambra E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):1117–30
The histidine triad superfamily of nucleotide–binding proteins. Brenner C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov; 181(2):179–87 (54 ref.)
Angiopoietin 2 expression in the retina: upregulation during physiologic and pathologic neovascularization. Hackett SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):275–84 (49 ref.)
A constitutive region is responsible for nuclear targeting of 4.1R: modulation by alternative sequences results in differential intracellular localization. Luque CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2485–95
Mussel defensins are synthesised and processed in granulocytes then released into the plasma after bacterial challenge. Mitta G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4233–42
Induction of angiopoietin and Tie receptor mRNA expression after cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. Lin TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Feb;20(2):387–95
Uncoupling protein–2 and –3 messenger ribonucleic acids in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of healthy males: variability, factors affecting expression, and relation to measures of metabolic rate. Boivin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1975–83
A five–base pair deletion in the sedlin gene causes spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda in a six–generation Arkansas kindred. Mumm S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3343–7
Serial analysis of gene expression as a tool to assess the human thyroid expression profile and to identify novel thyroidal genes. Pauws E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 85(5):1923–7
Regulation of uncoupling protein–2 and –3 by growth hormone in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue in growth hormone–deficient adults. Pedersen SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4073–8
Physiological relationships of uncoupling protein–2 gene expression in human adipose tissue in vivo. Pinkney JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2312–7
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in neurofibromatosis type 1–related tumors and NF1 animal models. DeClue JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 May; 105(9):1233–41
Induction of the hair growth phase in postnatal mice by localized transient expression of Sonic hedgehog [see comments] Sato N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):855–64. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):851–3.
Detection of circulating tumor cells by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction of maspin in patients with breast cancer undergoing conventional–dose chemotherapy. Sabbatini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 May;18(9):1914–20
Efficient algorithms for protein sequence design and the analysis of certain evolutionary fitness landscapes. Kleinberg JM. **J Comput Biol** 1999 Fall–Winter; 6(3–4):387–404
Molecular mapping of statherin– and histatin–binding domains in human salivary mucin MG1 (MUC5B) by the yeast two–hybrid system. Iontcheva I, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):732–9
A novel genodermatosis caused by mutations in plakophilin 1, a structural component of desmosomes. McGrath JA. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):764–9 (20 ref.)
Probable involvement of a germ–line mutation of an unknown mismatch repair gene in a Japanese Muir–Torre syndrome phenotype. Kubota T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Jun;23(2):117–25
Modulation of uncoupling protein 2 and uncoupling protein 3: regulation by denervation, leptin and retinoic acid treatment. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 164(3):331–7
Molecular analysis of a candidate metastasis–associated gene, MTA1: possible interaction with histone deacetylase 1. Toh Y, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;19(1):105–11
Apoptotic protease activating factor 1 (Apaf–1)–independent cell death suppression by Bcl–2. Haraguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1709–20
T1/ST2–deficient mice demonstrate the importance of T1/ST2 in developing primary T helper cell type 2 responses. Townsend MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20; 191(6):1069–76
Antigen receptor–induced activation and cytoskeletal rearrangement are impaired in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein–deficient lymphocytes. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 1;190(9):1329–42
Identification of novel polymorphisms in the AXIN1 + + and CDX–2 genes. Lin YM, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(4):254–6
A nonsense mutation at Arg–1947 in the NF1 gene in a case of neurofibromatosis type 1 in a Korean patient. Park KC, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(2):84–5
p24/ING1–ALT1 and p47/ING1–ALT2, distinct alternative transcripts of p33/ING1. Saito A, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000; 45(3):177–81
Mutational analysis of TSC1 and TSC2 genes in Japanese patients with tuberous sclerosis complex [published erratum appears in J Hum Genet 2000;45(4):269] Zhang H, et al. **J Hum Genet** 1999;44(6):391–6
Impaired secretion of rat mannose–binding protein resulting from mutations in the collagen–like domain. Heise CT, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1403–9
Cloning and characterization of human Lnk, an adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and Src homology 2 domains that can inhibit T cell activation. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5199–206
Role of CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein site in transcription of human neutrophil peptide–1 and –3 defensin genes. Tsutsumi–Ishii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3264–73
The human UTY gene encodes a novel HLA–B8–restricted H–Y antigen. Warren EH, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1; 164(5):2807–14
Infectivity, speed of kill, and productivity of a baculovirus expressing the itch mite toxin txp–1 in second and fourth instar larvae of Trichoplusia ni. Burden JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 2000 Apr;75(3):226–36
A novel mouse gene, Sh3yl1, is expressed in the anagen hair follicle. Aoki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May; 114(5):1050–6
SPRR1 gene induction and barrier formation occur as coordinated moving fronts in terminally differentiating epithelia. Marshall D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May; 114(5):967–75
Identification of differentially expressed genes during a wool follicle growth cycle induced by prolactin. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):865–72
Genomic amplification of the human plakophilin 1 gene and detection of a new mutation in ectodermal dysplasia/skin fragility syndrome. Whittock NV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep;115(3):368–74
Ultraviolet radiation mutagenesis of hedgehog pathway genes in basal cell carcinomas. Aszterbaum M, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):41–5 (52 ref.)
C/EBP regulates the promoter of the eosinophil–derived neurotoxin/RNS2 gene in human eosinophilic cells. Baltus B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Oct;66(4):683–8
Isolation of MYADM, a novel hematopoietic–associated marker gene expressed in multipotent progenitor c ls and up–regulated during myeloid differentiation. Pettersson M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Mar;67(3):423–31
Centripetal cholesterol flow from the extrahepatic organs through the liver is normal in mice with mutated Niemann–Pick type C protein (NPC1). Xie C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 Aug;41(8):1278–89
The mammary gland as a bioreactor: expression, processing, and production of recombinant proteins. Clark AJ. **J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia** 1998 Jul;3(3):337–50 (60 ref.)
Unusual clustering of brain tumours in a family with NF1 and variable expression of cutaneous features. Faravelli F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):893–6
A search for evidence of somatic mutations in the NF1 gene. John AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jan;37(1):44–9
Microdeletions in FMR2 may be a significant cause of premature ovarian failure. Murray A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):767–70
Skewed sex ratios in familial holoprosencephaly and in people with isolated single maxillary central incisor. Suthers G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):924–6
Leigh syndrome transmitted by uniparental disomy of chromosome 9 [letter] Tiranti V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):927–8
Familial clear cell renal cell carcinoma (FCRC): clinical features and mutation analysis of the VHL, MET, and CUL2 candidate genes. Woodward ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):348–53
Reconstruction of protein form with X–ray solution scattering and a genetic algorithm. Chacón P, et al.

J Mol Biol 2000 Jun 23;299(5):1289–302
Enhanced genome annotation using structural profiles in the program 3D–PSSM. Kelley LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):499–520
Tendency for local repetitiveness in amino acid usages in modern proteins. Nishizawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 10;294(4):937–53
Structural and functional analysis of the promoter of a mouse gene encoding an androgen–regulated protein (MSVSP99). Brochard D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;23(3):287–98
From amino acid landscape to protein landscape: analysis of genetic codes in terms of fitness landscape. Aita T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr;50(4):313–23
Coevolution of HLA–B and PERB11.1 (MICA): significance of independent triplet expansion within the transmembrane region of PERB11.1 (MICA). Dunn DS, et al.
J Mol Evol 2000 Apr;50(4):359–65
Evolution of simple sequence in proteins. Huntley M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):131–40
Divergent evolution of plant NBS–LRR resistance gene homologues in dicot and cereal genomes. Pan Q, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Mar;50(3):203–13
Fukuyama–type congenital muscular dystrophy: the first human disease to be caused by an ancient retrotransposal integration. Toda T, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Dec; 77(12):816–23 (63 ref.)
Adenovirus–mediated p14(ARF) gene transfer in human mesothelioma cells. Yang CT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Apr 19;92(8):636–41
Application of Alu–splice PCR on chromosome 21: DSCR1 and Intersectin. Fuentes JJ, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 1999;57:337–52 (51 ref.)
Expression of the dihydropyrimidinase related protein 2 (DRP–2) in Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease brain is downregulated at the mRNA and dysregulated at the protein level. Lubec G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:161–77
A systemic administration of NMDA induces immediate early gene pip92 in the hippocampus. Chung KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):9–17
Cloning of rat parkin cDNA and distribution of parkin in rat brain. Gu WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1773–6
Regional and developmental expression of the Npc1 mRNA in the mouse brain. Prasad A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):1250–7
Expression of SOCS genes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes stimulated by prolactin, growth hormone and cytokines. Dogusan Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):34–9
Analysis of the Fv1 alleles involved in the susceptibility of mice to lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus–induced polioencephalomyelitis. Monteyne P, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Feb;6(1):89–93
Re. Review article entitled 'The neoplastic pathogenesis of solitary and multiple osteochondromas' [letter; comment] Bovée JV, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):516–7. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 Jun;188(2):119–25.
FHIT gene in gastric cancer: association with tumour progression and prognosis. Noguchi T, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):378–81
Transcriptional activation of tyrosinase and TRP–1 by p53 links UV irradiation to the protective tanning response. Nylander K, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jan;190(1):39–46
Children with ocular motor apraxia type Cogan carry deletions in the gene (NPHP1) for juvenile nephronophthisis. Betz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun; 136(6):828–31
Lubricin is a product of megakaryocyte stimulating factor gene expression by human synovial fibroblasts [see comments] Jay GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):594–600. Comment in: J Rheumatol 2000 Mar;27(3):567–8.
LMP2 polymorphism is associated with extraspinal disease in HLA–B27 negative Caucasian and Mexican Mestizo patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):183–9
Maintaining life and health by natural selection of protein molecules. Pirlet K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 7; 201(1):75–85
Do proteins learn to evolve? The Hopfield network as a basis for the understanding of protein evolution. Pritchard L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jan 7;202(1):77–86
Use of a transient assay for studying the genetic determinants of Fv1 restriction. Bock M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7422–30
The bfl–1 gene is transcriptionally upregulated by the Epstein–Barr virus LMP1, and its expression promotes the survival of a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. D'Souza B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(14):6652–8
A glutaredoxin, encoded by the G4L gene of vaccinia virus, is essential for virion morphogenesis. White CL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(19):9175–83
Novel mutation in the nephrin gene of a Japanese patient with congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Aya K, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):401–4
PHEX gene and hypophosphatemia. Drezner MK.
Kidney Int 2000 Jan;57(1):9–18 (54 ref.)
Nephrin localizes to the slit pore of the glomerular epithelial cell. Holzman LB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1481–91
Cloning of rat nephrin: expression in developing glomeruli and in proteinuric states. Kawachi H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1949–61
Fat tissue accumulation during peritoneal dialysis is associated with a polymorphism in uncoupling protein 2. Nordfors L, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1713–9
Polycystin–1 expression in PKD1, early–onset PKD1, and TSC2/PKD1 cystic tissue. Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1324–33
Congenital nephrotic syndrome (NPHS1): features resulting from different mutations in Finnish patients. Patrakka J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):972–80
AAC–11 overexpression induces invasion and protects cervical cancer cells from apoptosis. Kim JW, et al.
Lab Invest 2000 Apr;80(4):587–94
The PKD1 gene product, "polycystin–1," is a tyrosine–phosphorylated protein that colocalizes with alpha2beta1–integrin in focal clusters in adherent renal epithelia. Wilson PD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Oct; 79(10):1311–23
Vascular apoptosis and involution in gliomas precede neovascularization: a novel concept for glioma growth and angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun; 80(6):837–49
Linkage analysis for ATM in familial B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Bevan S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct; 13(10):1497–500
Expression of p16INK4A and p14ARF in hematological malignancies. Taniguchi T, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1760–9
Isolation, genomic organization, and expression analysis of the mouse and rat homologs of MEFV, the gene for familial mediterranean fever. Chae JJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):428–35
A novel pleckstrin homology–related gene family defined by Ipl/Tssc3, TDAG51, and Tih1: tissue–specific expression, chromosomal location, and parental imprinting. Frank D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1150–9
Identification and characterization of the mouse MutS homolog 5: Msh5. Her C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1054–61
Fine linkage and physical mapping suggests cross–over suppression with a retroposon insertion at the npc1 mutation. Hsu SJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Sep; 11(9):774–8
Molecular cloning, gene expression, and identification of a splicing variant of the mouse parkin gene. Kitada T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):417–21
Cloning of bovine LYST gene and identification of a missense mutation associated with Chediak–Higashi syndrome of cattle. Kunieda T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1146–9
The WFDC1 gene encoding ps20 localizes to 16q24, a region of LOH in multiple cancers. Larsen M, et al.
Mamm Genome 2000 Sep;11(9):767–73
Cloning of Fatso (Fto), a novel gene deleted by the Fused toes (Ft) mouse mutation. Peters T, et al.
Mamm Genome 1999 Oct;10(10):983–6
Mapping the RAIDD gene of chicken (Gallus gallus): identification of a region homologous to the mouse high–growth region. Smith J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Aug;11(8):706–9
Identification of the promoter, genomic structure, and mouse ortholog of LGI1. Somerville RP, et al.
Mamm Genome 2000 Aug;11(8):622–7
Mater encodes a maternal protein in mice with a leucine–rich repeat domain homologous to porcine ribonuclease inhibitor. Tong ZB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Apr; 11(4):281–7
Cloning and characterization of murine fanconi anemia group A gene: Fanca protein is expressed in lymphoid tissues, testis, and ovary. van de Vrugt HJ, et al.
Mamm Genome 2000 Apr;11(4):326–31
cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of Crtap encoding the mouse cartilage associated protein. Morello R, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):319–24
Dynamic expression of lunatic fringe during feather morphogenesis: a switch from medial–lateral to anterior–posterior asymmetry. Chen CW, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):351–4
Identification and developmental expression of par–6 gene in Xenopus laevis. Choi SC, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):347–50
Expression of Frzb–1 during chick development. Duprez D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):179–83
The expression pattern of a novel Deltex homologue during chicken embryogenesis. Frolova E, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr;92(2):285–9
Expression pattern of Dkk–1 during mouse limb development. Grotewold L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec; 89(1–2):151–3
Distinct and common developmental expression patterns of the murine Pkd2 and Pkd1 genes. Guillaume R, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 May;93(1–2):179–83
Expression pattern of mouse sFRP–1 and mWnt–8 gene during heart morphogenesis. Jaspard B, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 Feb;90(2):263–7
Pmg–1 and pmg–2 constitute a novel family of KAP genes differentially expressed during skin and mammary gland development. Kuhn F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug; 86(1–2):193–6
Formin–2, a novel formin homology protein of the cappuccino subfamily, is highly expressed in the developing and adult central nervous system. Leader B, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 May;93(1–2):221–31
Zebrafish wnt4b expression in the floor plate is altered in sonic hedgehog and gli–2 mutants. Liu A, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):409–13
Expression of chick BMP–1/Tolloid during patterning of the neural tube and somites. Martí E. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1–2):415–9
Cloning and expression of a novel zinc finger gene, Fez, transcribed in the forebrain of Xenopus and mouse embryos. Matsuo–Takasaki M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May; 93(1–2):201–4
Expression of Xenopus Daz–like protein during gametogenesis and embryogenesis. Mita K, et al.
Mech Dev 2000 Jun;94(1–2):251–5
Dickkopf genes are co–ordinately expressed in mesodermal lineages. Monaghan AP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep; 87(1–2):45–56
Dynamic Lunatic fringe expression is correlated with boundaries formation in developing mouse teeth. Pouyet L, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):399–402
Regional and cellular specificity of the expression of TPRD, the tetratricopeptide Down syndrome gene, during human embryonic development. Rachidi M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1–2):189–93
Xenopus frizzled 4 is a maternal mRNA and its zygotic expression is localized to the neuroectoderm and trunk lateral plate mesoderm. Shi DL, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1–2):243–5
Retroviral promoter–trap insertion into a novel mammalian septin gene expressed during mouse neuronal development. Xiong JW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1–2):183–91
Production of secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) in human pancreatic beta–cells. Nyström M, et al.
Mediators Inflamm 1999;8(3):147–51
Dynamical analysis of gene networks requires both mRNA and protein expression information. Hatzimanikatis V, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Oct;1(4):275–81
Genetic analysis of RPE65: from human disease to mouse model. Redmond TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:705–24
Combined immunohistochemical labeling and in situ hybridization to colocalize mRNA and protein in tissue sections. Smith MD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 123:165–75
Stage–specific expression of 14–3–3 in asexual blood–stage Plasmodium. Al–Khedery B, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Jul 30;102(1):117–30
Expression and characterization of elastase inhibitors from the ascarid nematodes Anisakis simplex and Ascaris suum. Nguyen TT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30; 102(1):79–89
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel Schistosoma japonicum "irradiated vaccine–specific" antigen, Sj14–3–3. Zhang Y, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1999 Sep 20;103(1):25–34
Requirement of sequences outside the conserved kinase domain of fission yeast Rad3p for checkpoint control. Chapman CR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3223–38
LvsA, a protein related to the mouse beige protein, is required for cytokinesis in Dictyostelium. Kwak E, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1999 Dec;10(12):4429–39
Positive selection and propeptide repeats promote rapid interspecific divergence of a gastropod sperm protein. Hellberg ME, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Mar;17(3):458–66
Patterns of temperature adaptation in proteins from Methanococcus and Bacillus. McDonald JH, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1999 Dec;16(12):1785–90
Relationship between the occurrence of cysteine in proteins and the complexity of organisms. Miseta A, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 2000 Aug;17(8):1232–9
Selective constraints, amino acid composition, and the rate of protein evolution. Tourasse NJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):656–64
Differential gene expression in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic HeLa x normal human fibroblast hybrid cells. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec; 26(4):298–304
Nf1 and Gmcsf interact in myeloid leukemogenesis. Birnbaum RA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jan;5(1):189–95
Formation of the VHL–elongin BC tumor suppressor complex is mediated by the chaperonin TRiC. Feldman DE, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1051–61
A C/EBP beta isoform recruits the SWI/SNF complex to activate myeloid genes. Kowenz–Leutz E, et al.
Mol Cell 1999 Nov;4(5):735–43
Crystal structure and mutagenic analysis of the inhibitor–of–apoptosis protein survivin. Muchmore SW, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):173–82
Expression of PDGF–beta receptor, EGF receptor, and receptor adaptor protein Shc in rat osteoblasts during spaceflight. Akiyama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1–2):63–71
Bcl–2, survivin and variant CD44 v7–v10 are downregulated and p53 is upregulated in breast cancer cells by progesterone: inhibition of cell growth and induction of apoptosis. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1–2):53–61
Effect of regulated expression of the fragile histidine triad gene on cell cycle and proliferation. Guo Z, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2000 Jan;204(1–2):83–8
Regulation of a senescence checkpoint response by the E2F1 transcription factor and p14(ARF) tumor suppressor. Dimri GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):273–85

Cloning and characterization of SCHIP-1, a novel protein interacting specifically with spliced isoforms and naturally occurring mutant NF2 proteins. Goutebroze L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1699-712

Functional characterization of the X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis (XIAP) internal ribosome entry site element: role of La autoantigen in XIAP translation. Holcik M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4648-57

Three yeast proteins related to the human candidate tumor suppressor p33(ING1) are associated with histone acetyltransferase activities. Loewith R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3807-16

Mutations in host cell factor 1 separate its role in cell proliferation from recruitment of VP16 and LZIP. Mahajan SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):919-28

Cloning and functional characterization of the early-lymphocyte-specific Pb99 gene. Sleckman BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(12):4405-10

p53-mediated DNA repair responses to UV radiation: studies of mouse cells lacking p53, p21, and/or gadd45 genes. Smith ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3705-14

Targeted deletion of the tub mouse obesity gene reveals that tubby is a loss-of-function mutation. Stubdal H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):878-82

Characterization of the role of AMP-activated protein kinase in the regulation of glucose-activated gene expression using constitutively active and dominant negative forms of the kinase. Woods A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6704-11

Differential gene expression in synovium of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Jüsten HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Mar;3(3):165-72

Structure of the Mesothelin/MPF gene and characterization of its promoter. Urwin D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Jan;3(1):26-32

Synergistic action of upstream elements and a promoter-proximal CRE is required for neuroendocrine cell-specific expression and second-messenger regulation of the gene encoding the human secretory protein secretogranin II. Desmoucelles C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Nov 25;157(1-2):55-66

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in murine keratinocytes by E1A isoforms: a role for basal promoter and Ets-1 site. Foley J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):13-23

Relaxin-like factor (RLF) mRNA expression in the fallow deer. Hombach-Klonisch S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1-2):147-58

Androgens down-regulate the expression of the human homologue of paternally expressed gene-3 in the prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Ulrix W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Sep 10;155(1-2):69-76

Comparative semi-automated analysis of (CAG) repeats in the Huntington disease gene: use of internal standards. Williams LC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1999 Aug;13(4):283-9

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) cDNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kim HG, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Dec 31;9(6):668-72

Cloning of two novel mammalian paralogs of relaxin/insulin family proteins and their expression in testis and kidney. Hsu SY. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):2163-74

Carrier assessment in families with lowe oculocerebrorenal syndrome: novel mutations in the OCRL1 gene and correlation of direct DNA diagnosis with ocular examination. Röschinger W, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Mar;69(3):213-22

Molecular genetics and mechanism of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wu G, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jan;69(1):1-15 (94 ref.)

The DAZL1 gene is expressed in human male and female embryonic gonads before meiosis. Brekhman V, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 May;6(5):465-8

Tie-2 and angiopoietin-2 expression at the fetal-maternal interface: a receptor ligand model for vascular remodelling. Goldman-Wohl DS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan; 6(1):81-7

Absence of mutations involving the INSL3 gene in human idiopathic cryptorchidism. Krausz C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Apr;6(4):298-302

Re-expression of SPR1 in breast cancer cells by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) or UV irradiation is mediated by the AP-1 binding site in the SPR1 promoter. Anisowicz A, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Aug;5(8):526-41

NIH announces funding for structural genomics centres [news] Dorrell S. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):418

UFD1L is not the monogenic basis for heart defects associated with the CATCH phenotype [letter] Goodship JA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jan;6(1):14

New perspectives on the molecular basis of hereditary bone tumours. McCormick C, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Nov; 5(11):481-6 (53 ref.)

Individual haploinsufficient loci and the complex phenotype of DiGeorge syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Novelli G, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Jan;6(1):10-1. Comment on: Mol Med Today 1999 Jun;5(6):233. Comment in: Mol Med Today 2000 Jan;6(1):12.

Making sense of the human proteome [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):420

A single glutaredoxin or thioredoxin gene is essential for viability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Draculic T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jun;36(5):1167-74

An RGS protein regulates the pheromone response in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Watson P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):623-34

Detection of SYT-SSX fusion transcripts in both epithelial and spindle cell areas of biphasic synovial sarcoma using laser capture microdissection. Kasai T, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Apr;53(2):107-10

Role of chromosome 3p12-p21 tumour suppressor genes in clear cell renal cell carcinoma: analysis of VHL dependent and VHL independent pathways of tumorigenesis. Martinez A, et al. **Mol Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(3):137-44

Accounting for evolutionary rate variation among sequence sites consistently changes universal phylogenies deduced from rRNA and protein-coding genes. Tourasse NJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1999 Oct;13(1):159-68

Cloning, sequencing, and expression analysis of mouse glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase (GNPDA/oscillin). Amireault P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):424-35

Xenopus laevis TRK-fused gene (TFG) is an SH3 domain binding protein highly expressed in the cement gland. Ohan N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):336-44

Structure and expression of the rat relaxin-like factor (RLF) gene. Spiess AN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1999 Dec; 54(4):319-25

Novel mutations of the PKD1 gene in Korean patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Kim UK, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Feb;432(1-2):39-45

Nucleotide excision repair endonuclease genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sekelsky JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 28; 459(3):219-28

Association between early-onset Parkinson's disease and mutations in the parkin gene. French Parkinson's Disease Genetics Study Group. Lücking CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 May 25;342(21):1560-7

Who's your neighbor? New computational approaches for functional genomics. Galperin MY, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):609-13

Expanding the atomic description of biological systems [news] Horjales E. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1068-9

A new internal-ribosome-entry-site motif potentiates XIAP-mediated cytoprotection. Holcik M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):190-2

Pleiotropic cell-division defects and apoptosis induced by interference with survivin function [see comments] Li F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):461-6. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E199-200.

Dark is a Drosophila homologue of Apaf-1/CED-4 and functions in an evolutionarily conserved death pathway [see comments] Rodriguez A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Sep; 1(5):272-9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Sep;1(5):E123-4.

Identification of the familial cylindromatosis tumour-suppressor gene. Bignell GR, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):160-5

Protection of Rpe65-deficient mice identifies rhodopsin as a mediator of light-induced retinal degeneration. Grimm C, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):63-6

Agouti germ line gets acquisitive [news; comment] John RM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):254-6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1999 Nov;23(3):314-8.

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome and the Amish [news; comment] McKusick VA. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):203-4. Comment on: Nat Genet 2000 Mar;24(3):283-6.

Epigenetic inheritance at the agouti locus in the mouse [see comments] Morgan HD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):314-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1999 Nov;23(3):254-56.

Fatal infantile cardioencephalomyopathy with COX deficiency and mutations in SCO2, a COX assembly gene. Papadopoulou LC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):333-7

Mutations in a new gene in Ellis-van Creveld syndrome and Weyers acrodental dysostosis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 2000 May;25(1):125] Ruiz-Perez VL, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):283-6. Comment in: Nat Genet 2000 Mar;24(3):203-4.

More than 1,000 putative new human signalling proteins revealed by EST data mining. Schultz J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):201-4

Mutations of PKD1 in ADPKD2 cysts suggest a pathogenic effect of trans-heterozygous mutations. Watnick T, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):143-4

De-mystifying the mechanism(s) of maspin [news] Hendrix MJ. **Nat Med** 2000 Apr;6(4):374-6

Mutant mice live longer [news; comment] Guarente L. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):243, 245. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):309-13.

Enzyme evolution. Design by necessity [news; comment] Petsko GA. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):606-7. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):617-22.

Tumoral environment triggers transcript anomalies in established tumors: induction of altered gene expression and of aberrant, truncated and B2 repeat-containing gene transcripts. Rottiers P, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Dec; 1(6):557-67

Transepithelial chloride secretion and cystogenesis in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [editorial] Persu A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun; 15(6):747-50 (26 ref.)

Cutaneous white spots in a child with polycystic kidneys: a clue to TSC2/PKD1 gene mutation. Sperandio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):909-12

A homozygous M694V mutation of the MEFV gene in a patient with periodic fever and thoracic pain. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jan;56(1):21-4

Targeted disruption of the Cln3 gene provides a mouse model for Batten disease. The Batten Mouse Model Consortium [corrected] [published erratum appears in Neurobiol Dis 2000 Apr;7(2):127] Mitchison HM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct;6(5):321-34

SCA2 trinucleotide expansion in German SCA patients. Riess O, et al. **Neurogenetics** 1997 May;1(1):59-64

An interrupted 34-CAG repeat SCA-2 allele in patients with sporadic spinocerebellar ataxia. Costanzi-Porrini S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):491-3

Autosomal-recessive juvenile parkinsonism in a Jewish Yemenite kindred: mutation of Parkin gene. Nisipeanu P, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1602-4

VHL gene inactivation in an endolymphatic sac tumor associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease [letter] Vortmeyer AO, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 8;55(3):460

A novel SURF1 mutation results in Leigh syndrome with peripheral neuropathy caused by cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Santoro L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 2000 Aug; 10(6):450-3

Sonic hedgehog--regulated oligodendrocyte lineage genes encoding bHLH proteins in the mammalian central nervous system. Lu QR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):317-29

The vitamin C transporter SVCT2 is expressed by astrocytes in culture but not in situ. Berger UV, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1395-9

Association of codon 167 Ser/Asn heterozygosity in the parkin gene with sporadic Parkinson's disease. Satoh J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2735-9

A new mutation in the parkin gene in a patient with atypical autosomal recessive juvenile parkinsonism. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):66-8

Facial motor neuron regeneration induces a unique spatial and temporal pattern of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate expression. McNamara RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):581-9

The SWISS-PROT protein sequence database and its supplement TrEMBL in 2000. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):45-8

The protein information resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):41-4

Update of KEYnet: a gene and protein names database for biosequences functional organisation. Catalano D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):372-3

ProDom and ProDom-CG: tools for protein domain analysis and whole genome comparisons. Corpet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):267-9

Presetting of chromatin structure and transcription factor binding poise the human GADD45 gene for rapid transcriptional up-regulation. Graunke DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Oct 1;27(19):3881-90

HUGE: a database for human large proteins identified in the Kazusa cDNA sequencing project. Kikuno R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):331-2

MIPS: a database for genomes and protein sequences. Mewes HW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):37-40

Assigning genomic sequences to CATH. Pearl FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):277-82

EID: the Exon-Intron Database-an exhaustive database of protein-coding intron-containing genes. Saxonov S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):185-90

The COG database: a tool for genome-scale analysis of protein functions and evolution. Tatusov RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):33-6

Identification of a novel 70 kDa protein that binds to the core promoter element and is essential for ribosomal DNA transcription. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1199-205

ProtoMap: automatic classification of protein sequences and hierarchy of protein families. Yona G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):49-55

Incorporation of two nonnatural amino acids into proteins through extension of the genetic code. Hohsaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):79-80

Correlation between mRNA structure of the coding region and translational pauses. Zama M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):81-2

The yellow mouse obesity syndrome and mechanisms of agouti-induced obesity. Moussa NM, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Sep;7(5):506-14 (64 ref.)

Tracheal development and the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor homolog in Drosophila. Adryan B, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1;19(24):2803-11

Initiation of Apaf-1 translation by internal ribosome entry. Coldwell MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):899-905

Inhibition of v-Abl transformation by p53 and p19ARF. Cong F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7731-9

Evidence for a recessive inheritance of Turcot's syndrome caused by compound heterozygous mutations within the PMS2 gene. De Rosa M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23; 19(13):1719-23

p53 gene mutation and ink4a-arf deletion appear to be two mutually exclusive events in human glioblastoma. Fulci G, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3816-22

High expression of Survivin, mapped to 17q25, is significantly associated with poor prognostic factors and promotes cell survival in human neuroblastoma. Islam A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):617-23

BRCA1 activation of the GADD45 promoter. Jin S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4050-7

Evidence for an interaction between the insulin receptor and Grb7. A role for two of its binding domains, PIR and SH2. **Kasus-Jacobi A, et al. Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2052-9

Analysis of aberrant methylation of the VHL gene by transgenes, monochromosome transfer, and cell fusion. **Kuzmin I, et al. Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5672-9

Somatic mutation of hPMS2 as a possible cause of sporadic human colon cancer with microsatellite instability. **Ma AH, et al. Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2249-56

Identification of the secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) as a target of IRF-1 regulation. **Nguyen H, et al. Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5455-63

Inactivation of the INK4A/ARF locus frequently coexists with TP53 mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. **Sanchez-Cespedes M, et al. Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21; 18(43):5843-9

Predetermined chromosomal deletion encompassing the Nf-1 gene. **Schlake T, et al. Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):6078-82

Polymorphic variation of the ARP gene on 3p21 in Japanese esophageal cancer patients. **Tanaka H, et al. Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):591-3

Infrequent genetic alterations of p53, p16 genes and polymorphism in fhit gene in Indian myelodysplastic syndrome. **Kannan K, et al. Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):101-4

Full-field ERG in patients with Batten/Spielmeyer-Vogt disease caused by mutations in the CLN3 gene. **Eksandh LB, et al. Ophthalmic Genet** 2000 Jun;21(2):69-77

FHIT gene mutations and single nucleotide polymorphism in Indian oral and cervical squamous cell carcinomas. **Kannan K, et al. Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):189-93

The FHIT gene in oral squamous cell carcinoma: allelic imbalance is frequent but cDNA aberrations are uncommon. **Pateromichelakis S, et al. Oral Oncol** 2000 Mar;36(2):180-8

Modeling evolution at the protein level using an adjustable amino acid fitness model. **Dimmic MW, et al. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:18-29

Hybrid fold recognition: combining sequence derived properties with evolutionary information. **Fischer D. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:119-30

Sensitive sequence comparison as protein function predictor. **Pawlowski K, et al. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:42-53

High-throughput functional annotation of novel gene products using document clustering. **Renner A, et al. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:54-68

The evolution of duplicated genes considering protein stability constraints. **Taverna DM, et al. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:69-80

Relating physicochemical properties of amino acids to variable nucleotide substitution patterns among sites. **Yang Z. Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:81-92

Novel human PDCD4 (H731) gene expressed in proliferative cells is expressed in the small duct epithelial cells of the breast as revealed by an anti-H731 antibody. **Yoshinaga H, et al. Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1067-77

A common polymorphism in the human relaxin-like factor (RLF) gene: no relationship with cryptorchidism. **Koskimies P, et al. Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):538-41

Three novel PHEX gene mutations in Japanese patients with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. **Sato K, et al. Pediatr Res** 2000 Oct;48(4):536-40

Brown adipose tissue response to cafeteria diet-feeding involves induction of the UCP2 gene and is impaired in female rats as compared to males. **Roca P, et al. Pflugers Arch** 1999 Oct;438(5):628-34

Skeletal muscle UCP3 and UCP2 gene expression in response to inhibition of free fatty acid flux through mitochondrial beta-oxidation. **Samec S, et al. Pflugers Arch** 1999 Sep; 438(4):452-7

Refining the mouse chromosomal location of Cdm, the major gene associated with susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular necrosis. **Dalton TP, et al. Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Mar;10(2):141-51

Reinforcing and neurochemical effects of cocaine: differences among C57, DBA, and 129 mice. **Kuzmin A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Mar;65(3):399-406

Pharmacology of antisense oligonucleotide inhibitors of protein expression. **Cooper SR, et al. Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):427-35 (62 ref.)

Phylogenetic study of the spatial distribution of protein-coding and control segments in DNA chains. **Oiwa NN, et al. Phys Rev Lett** 2000 Sep 11;85(11):2396-9

Isolation of the ovine agouti coding sequence. **Parsons YM, et al. Pigment Cell Res** 1999 Dec;12(6):394-7

Characterization of site-directed mutants in manganese-stabilizing protein (MSP) of Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 unable to grow photoautotrophically in the absence of cytochrome c-550. **Al-Khaldi SF, et al. Plant Mol Biol** 2000 May;43(1):33-41

A leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein kinase (LRPKm1) gene is induced in Malus x domestica by Venturia inaequalis infection and salicylic acid treatment. **Komjanc M, et al. Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Aug;40(6):945-57

Characterization of two cDNA clones encoding isozymes of the F(1)F(0)-ATPase inhibitor protein of rice mitochondria. **Nakazono M, et al. Planta** 2000 Jan; 210(2):188-94

Characterization of the IncW cryptic plasmid pXV2 from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. **Wu LT, et al. Plasmid** 2000 Sep;44(2):163-72

Human AML1/MDS1/EVI1 fusion protein induces an acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in mice: a model for human AML. **Cuenco GM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1760-5

High frequency of hypermethylation at the 14-3-3 sigma locus leads to gene silencing in breast cancer. **Ferguson AT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):6049-54

Muir-Torre-like syndrome in Fhit-deficient mice. **Fong LY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4742-7

Discovery of a spermatogenesis stage-specific ornithine decarboxylase antizyme: antizyme 3 [see comments] **Ivanov IP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4808-13. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4421-3.

The human DINB1 gene encodes the DNA polymerase Poltheta [see comments] **Johnson RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3838-43. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 May 23;97(11):5681-3.

A bacterial two-hybrid selection system for studying protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions. **Joung JK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7382-7

Identification of bdm-1, a gene involved in G protein beta-subunit function and alpha-subunit accumulation. **Kasahara S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):412-7

Polycystin 1 is required for the structural integrity of blood vessels. **Kim K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1731-6

Replication-induced transcription of an autorepressed gene: the replication initiator gene of plasmid P1. **Mukhopadhyay S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7142-7

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation basally activated by DNA strand breaks reflects glutamate-nitric oxide neurotransmission. **Pieper AA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1845-50

Wnt/Shh interactions regulate ectodermal boundary formation during mammalian tooth development. **Sarkar L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4520-4

Tissue-specific expression of the uncoupling protein family in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. **Hidaka S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Jul;224(3):172-7

Alternative product of the p16/CKDN2A locus connects the Rb and p53 tumor suppressors. **James MC, et al. Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:71-81 (125 ref.)

Fragile histidine triad gene expression in primary prostate cancer and in an in vitro model. **Guo Z, et al. Prostate** 2000 May 1;43(2):101-10

The evolutionary landscape of functional model proteins. **Hirst JD. Protein Eng** 1999 Sep;12(9):721-6

Expression, purification, and characterization of equistatin in Pichia pastoris. **Rogelj B, et al. Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug;19(3):329-34

Enhanced radiation late effects and cellular radiation sensitivity in an ATM heterozygous breast cancer patient. **Varghese S, et al. Radiat Oncol Investig** 1999;7(4):231-7

Identification and linkage of the proteasome activator complex PA28 subunit genes in zebrafish. **Murray BW, et al. Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):571-6

Familial Mediterranean fever diagnosed by PCR. **Mohey R, et al. Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(3):334-5

Protracted febrile myalgia of familial Mediterranean fever. Mutation analysis and clinical correlations. **Sidi G, et al. Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):174-6

Deciphering the code of life. **Collins FS, et al. Sci Am** 1999 Dec;281(6):86-91

Molecular architecture and evolution of a modular spider silk protein gene. **Hayashi CY, et al. Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1477-9

The genetic program of hematopoietic stem cells. **Phillips RL, et al. Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1635-40

Structural genomics offers high-speed look at proteins [news] **Service RF. Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1954-6

Molecular genetics. Spider genes reveal flexible design [news; comment] **Stokstad E. Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1378 . Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1477-9.

Findings from undersea to outer space. The brains behind the face [news] **Vogel G. Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1583

gridlock, an HLH gene required for assembly of the aorta in zebrafish. **Zhong TP, et al. Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1820-4

HER2 regulatory control of angiopoietin-2 in breast cancer. **Carter WB, et al. Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):153-8

Expression of the sonic hedgehog gene in human embryos with neural tube defects. **Kirillova I, et al. Teratology** 2000 May;61(5):347-54

Nuclear receptors arose from pre-existing protein modules during evolution. **Barnett P, et al. Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 May;25(5):227-8

The GeneQuiz web server: protein functional analysis through the Web. **Hoersch S, et al. Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jan;25(1):33-5

Protein traps: using intracellular localization for cloning. **González C, et al. Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;10(4):162-5 (12 ref.)

Alternative splicing of human genes: more the rule than the exception? **Hanke J, et al. Trends Genet** 1999 Oct; 15(10):389-90

Morphogen gradients. A question of time or concentration? **Pagès F, et al. Trends Genet** 2000 Jan;16(1):40-4

Towards a structural basis of human non-synonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms. **Sunyaev S, et al. Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):198-200 (17 ref.)

In situ demonstration of parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA in sclerosing hepatic carcinoma. **Kitazawa R, et al. Virchows Arch** 1999 Aug;435(2):137-42

Assignments of the tyrosinase related protein-1 and -2 genes to human chromosome bands 9p23 and 13q32.1 by in situ hybridization. **Lee YM, et al. Yonsei Med J** 2000 Jun; 41(3):398-400

[Association of fragile histidine triad gene (FHIT) with susceptibility to esophageal cancer. A preliminary study] **Li W, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul; 20(4):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning of mouse polycystic kidney disease 1 gene] **Yu S, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Dec;16(6):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The association between A55V variant in UCP2 gene and body fat distribution, serum lipid profile in Chinese] **Zheng Y, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh I Chuan Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Apr;17(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Introduction of rabbit defensin NP-1 gene into poplar (P. tomentosa) by Agrobacterium-mediated transformation] **Zhao SM, et al. I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(6):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From gene to disease; marenostrine and familial Mediterranean fever] **Breuning MH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1728-30 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[VHL, angiogenesis and renal carcinoma: the puzzle is complete (editorial; comment)] **Richard S. Ann Pathol** 2000 Mar;20(2):107-9. Comment on: Ann Pathol 2000 Mar;20(2):124-9. **(Fre)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever: discovery of the responsible gene and the implications (editorial)] **Delpech M, et al. Arch Pediatr** 1999 Sep;6(9):931-4 **(Fre)**

[14-3-3sigma (stratifin), a potential tumor suppressor frequently inactivated by methylation in cancer of the breast (news)] **Jeanteur P. Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7-8):525 **(Fre)**

[Proteomics] **Englert C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 23;125(25-26):803-4 **(Ger)**

[Molecular basis of Fanconi's anemia] **Digweed M. Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug;211(4):192-7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of sporadic juvenile Parkinson's disease caused by homozygous deletion of Parkin gene] **Ujike H, et al. No To Shinkei** 1999 Dec;51(12):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parkin gene and its function; a key to understand nigral degeneration] **Hattori N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1999 Dec;39(12):1259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of familial hypophosphatemic rickets] **Sułek A. Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1999 Jan-Mar;3(1):97-112 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the di mutation (non-sugar diabetes) on properties of kidney proteins in rats] **Khegai II. Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of differences in liver protein composition between recombinant strains of mice with different ThioTEPA sensitivities] **Malashenko AM, et al. Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations hooded and nonagouti in the gray rat (Rattus norvegicus): effect of selection on behavior and photoperiod] **Trut LN, et al. Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):813-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inactivating the p33ING1 tumor suppressor on the function of cell cycle "checkpoints" and genome stability] **Turovets NA, et al. Genetika** 2000 Mar;36(3):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergistic effect of rib80 and hit mutations on riboflavin biosynthesis and iron transport in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] **Fedorovich DV, et al. Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic organization of the suppressor gene for tumor growth ING1] **Baranova AV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):263-9 **(Rus)**

[Identification of genes activated by mutant forms of p53] **Pugacheva EN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):143-51 **(Rus)**

[Mutational analysis of the PKD1 and PKD2 (type 1 and 2 dominant autosomal polycystic kidney) genes] **Torra R, et al. Nefrologia** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Biography. Hans Neurath. **Travis J. Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 7;1477(1-2):3-6

On the trail of protein sequences. **Doolittle RF. Bioinformatics** 2000 Jan;16(1):24-33

The Nobel chronicles. 1999: Günter Blobel (b 1936). **Raju TN. Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):436

Early ribbon drawings of proteins. **Richardson JS. Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):624-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Negative regulation of cytokine signaling pathways. **Yasukawa H, et al. Annu Rev Immunol** 2000;18:143-64 (99 ref.)

The proteasome activator 11 S REG (PA28) and class I antigen presentation. **Rechsteiner M, et al. Biochem J** 2000

Jan 1;345 Pt 1:1–15 (150 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody to human SP-10 inhibits in vitro the binding of human sperm to hamster oolemma but not to human Zona pellucida. Hamatani T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May;62(5):1201–8
Synthesis of the fatty sterol bound protein for a new sterol antibody. Kim BJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 21;10(4):357–9
Defensins are dominant HLA-DR-associated self-peptides from CD34(–) peripheral blood mononuclear cells of different tumor patients (plasmacytoma, chronic myeloid leukemia). Halder TM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1; 95(9):2890–6
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is necessary for efficient IgG-mediated phagocytosis. Lorenzi R, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2943–6
Melanomas with concordant loss of multiple melanocytic differentiation proteins: immune escape that may be overcome by targeting unique or undefined antigens. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 2000 Mar;48(12):661–72
Antibody response to the tumor-associated inhibitor of apoptosis protein survivin in cancer patients. Rohayem J, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1815–7
Generation of survivin-specific CD8+ T effector cells by dendritic cells pulsed with protein or selected peptides. Schmitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4845–9
Naturally occurring human lymphocyte antigen-A2 restricted CD8+ T-cell response to the cancer testis antigen NY-ESO-1 in melanoma patients. Valmori D, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15;60(16):4499–506
Diagnostic performance of two antigen capture tests for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Zimbabwe. Murahwa FC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):97–100
Effects of secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor on the production of the anti-inflammatory cytokines, IL-10 and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta), by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Sano C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jul;121(1):77–85
BLNK is associated with the CD72/SHP-1/Grb2 complex in the WEHI231 cell line after membrane IgM cross-linking. Fusaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 May; 30(5):1326–30
NKT cells are phenotypically and functionally diverse. Hammond KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):3768–81
CD40-mediated activation of Ig-Cgamma1- and Ig-cepsilon germ-line promoters involves multiple TRAF family proteins. Leo E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec; 29(12):3908–13
Dendritic cells up-regulate immunoproteasomes and the proteasome regulator PA28 during maturation. Macagno A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Dec;29(12):4037–42
T1-deficient and T1-Fc-transgenic mice develop a normal protective Th2-type immune response following infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Senn KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul;30(7):1929–38
Monoclonal antibody to human sperm acrosomal protein. Capková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 2000;46(1):55–7
Antibody against 28-kDa intra-acrosomal sperm protein as a tool for evaluation of acrosomal integrity in bull spermatozoa. Peknicová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998; 44(3):93–6
Defensins and innate host defence of the gastrointestinal tract. Bevins CL, et al. **Gut** 1999 Dec;45(6):911–5 (73 ref.)
Antimicrobial peptides in innate intestinal host defence. Cunliffe RN, et al. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):16–7 (12 ref.)
Immunological evidence that anemone repair proteins include replacement linkages. Watson GM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1-2):35–46
B7h, a novel costimulatory homolog of B7.1 and B7.2, is induced by TNFalpha. Swallow MM, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Oct;11(4):423–32
Identification of bovine sperm specific polypeptides reactive with antisperm antibodies. Tripathi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Jul;37(7):655–61
Evaluation of specific IgE to the recombinant group 2 mite allergens Lep d 2 and Tyr p 2 in the Pharmacia CAP system. Johansson E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999 Sep;120(1):43–9
Genetic immunization of mice with human tyrosinase-related protein 2: implications for the immunotherapy of melanoma. Steitz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1; 86(1):89–94
Nephritogenic mAb 5-1-6 is directed at the extracellular domain of rat nephrin [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Jan;105(1):125] Topham PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1559–66
Identification of NY-ESO-1 epitopes presented by human histocompatibility antigen (HLA)-DRB4*0101-0103 and recognized by CD4(+) T lymphocytes of patients with NY-ESO-1-expressing melanoma. Jäger E, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21;191(4):625–30
Enhancement of immune tolerance via induction of NK1.1 positive liver-associated-lymphocytes under immunosuppressive conditions. Samsonov D, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May;32(5):812–20
Identification of NY-ESO-1 peptide analogues capable of improved stimulation of tumor-reactive CTL. Chen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):948–55
Identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes from NY-ESO-1 presented by HLA-DR molecules. Zeng G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1153–9
Limbic encephalitis and antibodies to Ma2: a paraneoplastic presentation of breast cancer. Sutton I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):266–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel Schistosoma japonicum "irradiated vaccine-specific" antigen, Sj14-3-3. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):25–34
A serologic marker of paraneoplastic limbic and brain-stem encephalitis in patients with testicular cancer [letter; comment] Debourdeau P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 4;341(19):1475–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 10;340(23):1788–95.
Leucine rich repeats are the main epitopes in Leishmania infantum PSA during canine and human visceral leishmaniasis. Boceta C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb; 22(2):55–62
A library of bacteriophage-displayed antibody fragments directed against proteins of the inner ear. Cyr JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2276–81
Monitoring CD8 T cell responses to NY-ESO-1: correlation of humoral and cellular immune responses. Jäger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4760–5
A population of murine gammadelta T cells that recognize an inducible MHC class Ib molecule. Crowley MP, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):314–6
Predictive estimation of protein linear epitopes by using the program PEOPLE. Alix AJ. **Vaccine** 1999 Sep; 18(3-4):311–4
Activation of soluble polysaccharides with 1-cyano-4-dimethylaminopyridinium tetrafluoroborate (CDAP) for use in protein-polysaccharide conjugate vaccines and immunological reagents. II. Selective crosslinking of proteins to CDAP-activated polysaccharides. Shafer DE, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18; 18(13):1273–81
[Alpha interferon, antiviral proteins and their value in clinical medicine] Chieux V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Nov-Dec;57(6):659–66 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of searching for antigenic determinants for proteins with known primary structure] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Apr;26(4):243–62 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenic properties of albeferon—biologically active artificial protein] Afasizheva IIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Jul-Aug;33(4):679–83 **(Rus)**
[The notochord proteins of true sturgeons carrying the At1 epitope] Preobrazhenskiĭ AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Jul-Aug;30(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hexahistidine (His6)-tag dependent protein dimerization: a cautionary tale. Wu J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999; 46(3):591–9
Ethylammonium nitrate: a protein crystallization reagent. Garlitz JA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2037–8
Optimization of the critical nuclear size for protein crystallization: a note. Saridakis E. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):106–8
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor. Selmer M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 1999 Dec;55 (Pt 12):2049–50
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of ribosome recycling factor from Escherichia coli. Yun J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):84–5
Overview of the surface modification techniques for the capillary electrophoresis of proteins. Millot MC, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 2000;40:427–66 (85 ref.)
Protein cross-links: universal isolation and characterization by isotopic derivatization and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Chen X, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10; 273(2):192–203
Centrifugal precipitation chromatography: principle, apparatus, and optimization of key parameters for protein fractionation by ammonium sulfate precipitation. Ito Y. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):143–53
Protein delipidation and precipitation by tri-n-butylphosphate, acetone, and methanol treatment for isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Mastro R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1999 Sep 10;273(2):313–5
Use of biotin-labeled nucleic acids for protein purification and agarose-based chemiluminescent electromobility shift assays. Rodgers JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 15; 277(2):254–9
Simultaneous separation of cationic and anionic proteins using zwitterionic surfactants in capillary electrophoresis. Baryla NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 May 15;72(10):2280–4
Capillary isoelectric focusing without carrier ampholytes [letter] Huang T, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1; 72(19):4758–61
Electrophoretic separation of proteins on a microchip with noncovalent, postcolumn labeling. Liu Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4608–13
Accuracy in the determination of isoelectric points of some proteins and a peptide by capillary isoelectric focusing: utility of synthetic peptides as isoelectric point markers. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Oct 1;72(19):4747–57
Stepwise mobilization of focused proteins in capillary isoelectric focusing mass spectrometry. Zhang CX, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Apr 1;72(7):1462–8
Modeling a protein foam fractionation process. Du L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1087–99
Effect of protein denaturation on void fraction in foam separation column. Tanner RD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:835–42
Iss from a virulent avian Escherichia coli. Foley SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan-Mar;44(1):185–91
In situ localization of agouti signal protein in murine skin using immunohistochemistry with an ASP-specific antibody. Matsunaga N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):176–82
Novel proteinaceous toxins from the box jellyfish (sea wasp) Carybdea rastoni. Nagai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):582–8
Isolation and characterization of a novel protein toxin from the Hawaiian box jellyfish (sea wasp) Carybdea alata. Nagai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28; 275(2):589–94
Purification of the newly found selenium-containing proteins in the arterial wall and brain of the rat. Qu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):688–94
New methods of protein purification. Affinity ultrafiltration. Galaev IY. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Aug;64(8):849–56 (46 ref.)
Size-distribution analysis of macromolecules by sedimentation velocity ultracentrifugation and lamm equation modeling. Schuck P. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar; 78(3):1606–19
Monitoring and purification of proteins using bovine papillomavirus E2 epitope tags. Kaldalu N, et al. **Biotechniques** 2000 Mar;28(3):456–60, 462
Thermoseparating water/polymer system: a novel one-polymer aqueous two-phase system for protein purification. Johansson HO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999; 66(4):247–57
Hydrophobic displacement chromatography of proteins. Shukla AA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jun 20; 68(6):672–80
An integrated process for biomolecule isolation and purification. Dai XP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1095–105
Optimization of ion-exchange protein separations using a vector quantizing neural network. Klein EJ, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):506–12
Membrane chromatography: preparation and applications to protein separation. Zeng X, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):1003–19 (145 ref.)
The synthesis and evaluation of novel sialic acid analogues bound to matrices for the purification of sialic acid-recognising proteins. Abo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Dec 12;322(3-4):201–8
Fast assay and mini-purification of protein by high performance membrane affinity chromatography. Zhou D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1998;14(4):233–40
Novel modulator for endothelial adhesion molecules: adipocyte-derived plasma protein adiponectin. Ouchi N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21-28;100(25):2473–6
Immobiline-based two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: an optimised protocol for resolution of human colonic mucosal proteins. Chan C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov; 20(17):3467–71
Subatmospheric electrospray interface for coupling of microcolumn separations with mass spectrometry. Foret F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(7):1363–71
Ultrathin-layer sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of proteins: effects of gel composition and temperature on the separation of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes. Gerstner A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar; 21(5):834–40
A polymorphic variation in the sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophores separation of carboxymethylated human hair proteins. Jones GL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Nov;20(17):3347–8
Protein and peptide separations on high surface area capillaries. Pesek JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep; 20(12):2343–8
Separation efficiency in protein zone electrophoresis performed in capillaries of different diameters. St'astná M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):985–92
Trichuris suis: a secretory chymotrypsin/elastase inhibitor with potential as an immunomodulator. Rhoads ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):36–44
Scorpine, an anti-malaria and anti-bacterial agent purified from scorpion venom. Conde R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2-3):165–8
Isolation, characterization, cDNA cloning, and antimicrobial properties of two distinct subfamilies of alpha-defensins from rhesus macaque leukocytes. Tang YQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6139–44
Detection of an approximately 100 kD protein with strong immunoreactivity to antibodies specific for inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) but without NOS activity in neutrophils of patients suffering from sepsis: results of a preliminary study. Richter N, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1999 Dec; 48(12):651–6
Characterization of a sapphire-epoxy coating for capillary electrophoresis. Bocaz G, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep-Dec;5(5-6):165–70
Meat species identification by linear discriminant analysis of

capillary electrophoresis protein profiles. Vallejo-Córdoba B, et al. **J Capillary Electrophor** 1998 Sep-Dec;5(5-6):171-5
Secretion granules of the rabbit parotid. Selective removal of secretory contaminants from granule membranes. Castle JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1978 Feb;76(2):323-40
Expanded-bed chromatography in primary protein purification. Anspach FB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):129-44 (50 ref.)
General experimental aspects of the use of isoelectric buffers in capillary electrophoresis. Bossi A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 20;853(1-2):71-82
Capillary electrochromatography of proteins and peptides with porous-layer open-tubular columns. Huang X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Oct 8;858(1):91-101
Purification of two low-molecular-mass serine proteinase inhibitors from chicken liver. Lopuska A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):207-16
Separation of proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis in acid buffers containing high concentrations of surfactants. Miksik I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):325-36
Purification of protein and recycling of polymers in a new aqueous two-phase system using two thermoseparating polymers. Persson J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 9; 864(1):31-48
Electrophoretic transfer of proteins across polyacrylamide membranes. Rylatt DB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):145-53
Rapid reversed-phase separation of proteins and peptides using optimized 'moulded' monolithic poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) columns. Xie S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 31;865(1-2):169-74
Characterization of unstable ion-exchange chromatographic separation of proteins. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Aug 6;852(1):37-41
Polymer displacement/shielding in protein chromatography. Kumar A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 May 12;741(2):103-13 (46 ref.)
Capillary electrophoretic separation of proteins and peptides using Pluronic liquid crystals and surface-modified capillaries. Miksik I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 2000 Apr 28;741(1):37-42
SDS-PAGE-separated tissue proteins of Biomphalaria alexandrina snails in the presence and absence of Schistosoma mansoni. el-Ansary A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):125-36
Immunocytochemical localization of Shc and activated EGF receptor in early endosomes after EGF stimulation of HeLa cells. Oksvold MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan; 48(1):21-33
Novel procedure for the identification of proteins by mass fingerprinting combining two-dimensional electrophoresis with fluorescent SYPRO red staining. Valdes I, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;35(6):672-82
Protein recovery from several paper types used to collect gingival crevicular fluid. Johnson RB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1999 Aug;34(6):283-9
Use of dipstick tests for the rapid diagnosis of malaria in nonimmune travelers. Jelinek T, et al. **J Travel Med** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):175-9
Affinity partitioning of proteins. Johansson G. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;147:105-17
Dye-ligand affinity chromatography for protein separation and purification. Labrou NE. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 147:129-39
Case 28-1999: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Zeidler M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 27;342(4):292-3
A generic protein purification method for protein complex characterization and proteome exploration. Rigaut G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1030-2
Rapid purification of protein complexes from mammalian cells. Medina D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15; 28(12):E61
Detection of human alpha-defensin-1, an antimicrobial peptide, in the fluid of jaw cysts. Mizukawa N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jul;90(1):78-81
Purification and characterization of antimicrobial peptides from the skin of the North American green frog Rana clamitans. Halverson T, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Apr; 21(4):469-76
Expression in Escherichia coli and simple purification of human Fhit protein. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):320-6
A novel method of affinity-purifying proteins using a bis-arsenical fluorescein. Thorn KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):213-7
Identification and linkage of the proteasome activator complex PA28 subunit genes in zebrafish. Murray BW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):571-6
[Introduction to ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry and it's application] Nakamura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Jul;45(10):1773-80 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The ultraviolet studies on protein-lipid interaction of a protein kinase C-gamma phorbol-binding domain. Kowara R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1999;46(2):405-17
The long-term changes in liver DNA and total protein contents following low level sarin exposure in rats. Kassa J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 2000;43(1):19-22
Simultaneous loss of hamartin and tuberin from the cerebrum, kidney and heart with tuberous sclerosis. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):503-10
Protein intake and metabolism in formula-fed infants given Swedish or Italian weaning foods. Karlsland Akeson PK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Feb;89(2):158-64
Role of nutrients in the regulation of in vivo protein metabolism in humans. Darmaun D. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):92-4 (18 ref.)
Metabolic index in peritoneal dialysis. Teixidó J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1998;14:209-13
Protein sorting signals and prediction of subcellular localization. Nakai K. **Adv Protein Chem** 2000;54:277-344 (372 ref.)
An estimation of selenium requirements for New Zealanders. Duffield AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):896-903
Protein supplements and exercise. Wolfe RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):551S-7S (11 ref.)
Minor lesion mutational spectrum of the entire NF1 gene does not explain its high mutability but points to a functional domain upstream of the GAP-related domain. Fahsold R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;66(3):790-818
Loss of FHIT expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Baffa R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb; 156(2):419-24
Nephrin localizes at the podocyte filtration slit area and is characteristically spliced in the human kidney. Holthöfer H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1681-7
Hypoxia-inducible angiopoietin-2 expression is mimicked by iodonium compounds and occurs in the rat brain and skin in response to systemic hypoxia and tissue ischemia. Mandriota SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun;156(6):2077-89
Control of apoptosis during angiogenesis by survivin expression in endothelial cells. O'Connor DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):393-8
TRAF4 deficiency leads to tracheal malformation with resulting alterations in air flow to the lungs. Shiels H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):679-88
Cablin: a novel protein of the capillary basal lamina. Charron AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1985-96
PKC-epsilon regulates basolateral endocytosis in human T84 intestinal epithelia: role of F-actin and MARCKS. Song JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1239-49
Temporal changes in TFF3 expression and jejunal morphology during methotrexate-induced damage and repair. Xian CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):G785-95
Regulation of secretion of PTHrP by Ca(2+)-sensing receptor in human astrocytes, astrocytomas, and meningiomas. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C691-9
Protein turnover modifications induced by the protein feeding pattern still persist after the end of the diets. Arnal MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May; 278(5):E902-9
Somatotropin increases protein balance by lowering body protein degradation in fed, growing pigs. Vann RC, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E477-83
Impact of endotoxin on UCP homolog mRNA abundance, thermoregulation, and mitochondrial proton leak kinetics. Yu XX, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E433-46
Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase attenuates inflammation in a model of chronic colitis. Jijon HB, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G641-51
Regulation and function of CCSP during pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in vivo. Hayashida S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L452-9
Myeloperoxidase and protein oxidation in cystic fibrosis. Van Der Vliet A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L537-46
Regulation of SLPI and elafin release from bronchial epithelial cells by neutrophil defensins. van Wetering S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L51-8
Brain-blood permeability: TNF-alpha promotes escape of protein tracer from CSF to blood. Dickstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R148-51
Regulation of protein breakdown and adrenocortical response to stress in birds during migratory flight. Jenni L, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):R1182-9
Effect of NPY in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on uncoupling proteins 1, 2, and 3 in the rat. Kotz CM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R494-8
Photoperiod regulates arcuate nucleus POMC, AGRP, and leptin receptor mRNA in Siberian hamster hypothalamus. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):R271-81
Reduced fetal, placental, and amniotic fluid PTHrP in the growth-restricted spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):R31-8
Identification of a novel kidney-specific gene downregulated in acute ischemic renal failure. Hu E, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):F426-39
Similarities and differences in the subcellular localization of hamartin and tuberin in the kidney. Murthy V, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F737-46
Secretory leukoprotease inhibitor augments hepatocyte growth factor production in human lung fibroblasts. Kikuchi T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):364-70
Cationic proteins and bronchial hyperresponsiveness [comment] Mark Madison J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):513-6. Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):528-34.
Association between plasma CC16 levels, the A38G polymorphism, and asthma. Laing IA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):124-7
Characterization of a selective protein kinase C substrate derived from the MARCKS phosphorylation site domain for use in brain tissue homogenates. Mundy WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 15;278(2):185-91
Analyte gradient-surface plasmon resonance: a one-step method for determining kinetic rates and macromolecular binding affinities. Shank-Retzlaff ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Sep 1;72(17):4212-20
Fluorescence polarization studies of affinity interactions in capillary electrophoresis. Wan QH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Oct 1;71(19):4183-9
Incorporation of selenium into selenoprotein P and extracellular glutathione peroxidase: HPLC-ICPMS data with enriched selenite. Suzuki KT, et al. **Analyst** 1999 Dec; 124(12):1749-53
Effect of epidural blockade on protein, glucose, and lipid metabolism in the fasted state and during dextrose infusion in volunteers. Schricker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jan; 92(1):62-9
The possible role of protein-carboxyl methylation in the regulation of flagellar movement of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Feb 28; 58(1-2):137-46
Protein degradation by the proteasome and its implications in aging. Friguet B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun; 908:143-54 (93 ref.)
Protein oxidation. Stadtman ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;899:191-208 (129 ref.)
Neither caspase-3 nor DNA fragmentation factor is required for high molecular weight DNA degradation in apoptosis. Walker PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;887:48-59
Vacuolar import of proteins and organelles from the cytoplasm. Klionsky DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1999;15:1-32 (86 ref.)
The role of protein traffic in the progression of renal diseases. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:315-27 (60 ref.)
Presence of defensin in epithelial Langerhans cells adjacent to oral carcinomas and precancerous lesions. Mizukawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2969-71
Histatin 3-mediated killing of Candida albicans: effect of extracellular salt concentration on binding and internalization. Xu Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Sep;43(9):2256-62
Nonspecific catalysis by protein surfaces. Kirby AJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Jan-Mar;83(1-3):173-80; discussion 180-1, 297-313
Substrate uptake by uncultured bacteria from the genus Achromatium determined by microautoradiography. Gray ND, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5100-6
Mutagenesis of asp-569 of glucosyltransferase I glucansucrase modulates glucan and oligosaccharide synthesis. Monchois V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1923-7
Immunohistochemical detection of maspin is a useful adjunct in distinguishing radial sclerosing lesion from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Lele SM, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Mar; 8(1):32-6
FHIT protein is expressed in benign mesothelium and has no clinical value in detecting carcinoma in body cavity effusions. Zimmerman RL. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):154-7
Anomeric specificity of human liver and B-cell glucokinase: modulation by the glucokinase regulatory protein. Courtois P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1;373(1):126-34
Selective degradation of 2'-adenylated diadenosine tri- and tetraphosphates, Ap(3)A and Ap(4)A, by two specific human dinucleoside polyphosphate hydrolases. Guranowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1; 373(1):218-24
A modified method of islet isolation preserves the ability of pancreatic islets to increase protein O-glycosylation in response to glucose and streptozotocin. Konrad RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Sep 1;381(1):92-8
Hydrogen peroxide-mediated protein oxidation in young and old human MRC-5 fibroblasts. Merker K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):50-4
Selenoprotein P: properties, functions, and regulation. Mostert V. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 15; 376(2):433-8 (61 ref.)
Adaptation of protein carbonyl detection to the requirements of proteome analysis demonstrated for hypoxia/reoxygenation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1; 376(1):59-65
Proteolytic degradation of tyrosine nitrated proteins. Souza

JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Aug 15;380(2):360–6
TNF-alpha and serum induce SKALP/elafin gene expression in human keratinocytes by a p38 MAP kinase-dependent pathway. Pfundt R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 Apr; 292(4):180–7
Distribution of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) and type I parathyroid hormone (PTH) PTHrP receptor in developing mouse mandibular condylar cartilage. Yamazaki K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1999 Oct; 44(10):853–60
Calculation of utilizable crude protein at the duodenum of cattle by two different approaches. Lebzien P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):363–9
Whole body protein turnover of growing rats in response to different dietary proteins--soy protein or casein. Schadereit R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1999;52(4):311–21
Parathyroid hormone-related protein and skin cancer. Foley PA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S13–9 (68 ref.)
The effects of levosimendan on the left ventricular function and protein phosphorylation in post-ischemic guinea pig hearts. Kristof E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1999 Aug; 94(4):223–30
Interferon-alpha signaling promotes nucleus-to-cytoplasmic redistribution of p95Vav, and formation of a multisubunit complex involving Vav, Ku80, and Tyk2. Adam L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):692–6
Translocation of TRAF proteins regulates apoptotic threshold of cells. Arch RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):936–45
Molecular alignment of proteins in bicellar solutions: quantitative evaluation of effects induced in 2D COSY spectra. Brunner E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):694–8
Three rat brain alternative splicing dynamin-like protein variants: interaction with the glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and action as a substrate. Chen CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):893–8
An important von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor domain mediates Sp1-binding and self-association. Cohen HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):43–50
Resistance to apoptosis is correlated with the reduced caspase-3 activation and enhanced expression of antiapoptotic proteins in human cervical multidrug-resistant cells. Ding Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):415–20
Xenopus and chicken sperm contain a cytosolic soluble protein factor which can trigger calcium oscillations in mouse eggs. Dong JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):947–51
Tip60 inhibits activation of CREB protein by protein kinase A. Gavaravarapu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 24;269(3):758–66
Human adrenoleukodystrophy protein and related peroxisomal ABC transporters interact with the peroxisomal assembly protein PEX19p. Gloeckner CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29; 271(1):144–50
Differential regulation of melanin-concentrating hormone and orexin genes in the agouti-related protein/melanocortin-4 receptor system. Hanada R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):88–91
Interaction between GADD34 and kinesin superfamily, KIF3A. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):593–6
Quantification of SNARE protein levels in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: implications for insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Hickson GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):841–5
Nucleoredoxin, glutaredoxin, and thioredoxin differentially regulate NF-kappaB, AP-1, and CREB activation in HEK293 cells. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):177–82
Investigation of Fanconi anemia protein interactions by yeast two-hybrid analysis. Huber PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):73–7
Possible involvement of Shc in IL-4-induced germline epsilon transcription in a human B cell line. Ikizawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5;268(1):54–9
Identification of EPS8 as a Dvl1-associated molecule. Inobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9; 266(1):216–21
Apoaequorin monitors degradation of endoplasmic reticulum (ER) proteins initiated by loss of ER Ca(2+). Jeffery J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):711–5
A GSK3beta phosphorylation site in axin modulates interaction with beta-catenin and Tcf-mediated gene expression. Jho Eh, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):28–35
Expression cloning of KCRF, a potassium channel regulatory factor. Keren-Raifman T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):852–8
Association of EXT1 and EXT2, hereditary multiple exostoses gene products, in Golgi apparatus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24; 268(3):860–7
Abundant expression of 150-kDa oxygen-regulated protein in mouse pancreatic beta cells is correlated with insulin secretion. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):831–7
Molecular mechanism of the nacreous layer formation in Pinctada maxima. Kono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):213–8
Expression of angiopoietin-2 by human endometrial endothelial cells: regulation by hypoxia and inflammation. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):159–63
Characterization of the functionally related sites in the neural inducing gene noggin. Liu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 2;270(1):293–7
Multiple domains of DFF45 bind synergistically to DFF40: roles of caspase cleavage and sequestration of activator domain of DFF40. McCarty JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):181–5
Properties and intracellular localization of calpain activator protein. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):472–6
Transcriptional activation function of zinc finger protein TIS11 and its negative regulation by phorbol ester. Murata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):526–32
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation induced by ubiquitin-like polypeptide in murine T helper clone type 2. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):565–70
Axin-induced apoptosis depends on the extent of its JNK activation and its ability to down-regulate beta-catenin levels. Neo SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):144–50
Human p55(CDC)/Cdc20 associates with cyclin A and is phosphorylated by the cyclin A-Cdk2 complex. Ohtoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):530–4
beta3-endonexin as a novel inhibitor of cyclin A-associated kinase. Ohtoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):947–52
SNX5, a new member of the sorting nexin family, binds to the Fanconi anemia complementation group A protein. Otsuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):630–5
Purification of the newly found selenium-containing proteins in the arterial wall and brain of the rat. Qu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):688–94
Characterization of the beta-dystroglycan-growth factor receptor 2 (Grb2) interaction. Russo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):93–8
Transduction of Apaf-1 or caspase-9 induces apoptosis in A-172 cells that are resistant to p53-mediated apoptosis. Shinoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):667–73
Functional interaction of the immunosuppressant mizoribine with the 14-3-3 protein. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):87–92
Both amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of TRAF3 negatively regulate NF-kappaB activation induced by OX40 signaling. Takaori-Kondo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16;272(3):856–63
Identification of novel membrane and secreted proteins upregulated during adipocyte differentiation. Tsuruga H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27; 272(1):293–7
Modulation of cIAP-1 by novel antitubulin agents when combined with bryostatin 1 results in increased apoptosis in the human early pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line Reh. Wall NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):76–80
Human vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid) transporter SVCT1. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 19;267(2):488–94
The cysteine- and glycine-rich LIM domain protein CRP2 specifically interacts with a novel human protein (CRP2BP). Weiskirchen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11;274(3):655–63
A non-transmembrane form of Jagged-1 regulates the formation of matrix-dependent chord-like structures. Wong MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):853–9
Gadd45 family proteins are coactivators of nuclear hormone receptors. Yi YW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):193–8
Glucokinase and glucokinase regulatory protein: mutual dependence for nuclear localization. Bosco D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:215–22
Increased translation efficiency and antizyme-dependentstabilization of ornithine decarboxylase in amino acid-supplemented human colon adenocarcinoma cells, caco-2. Chabanon H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1; 348 Pt 2:401–8
Involvement of the theta-type protein kinase C in translocation of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) during myogenesis of chick embryonic myoblasts. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:139–46
Protein specific N-glycosylation of tyrosinase and tyrosinase-related protein-1 in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Negroiu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:659–65
Two zebrafish (Danio rerio) antizymes with different expression and activities. Saito T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:99–106
Properties of a polyamine transporter regulated by antizyme. Sakata K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:297–303
14-3-3zeta interacts with the alpha-chain of human interleukin 9 receptor. Sliva D, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:741–7
Expression and protein-binding studies of the EEN gene family, new interacting partners for dynamin, synaptojanin and huntingtin proteins. So CW, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:447–58
Formation of glyoxal, methylglyoxal and 3-deoxyglucosone in the glycation of proteins by glucose. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:109–16
14-3-3 isotypes facilitate coupling of protein kinase C-zeta to Raf-1: negative regulation by 14-3-3 phosphorylation. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:297–306
Role of lipids in the translocation of proteins across membranes. Van Voorst F, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1; 347 Pt 3:601–12 (109 ref.)
Multiple levels of regulation of selenoprotein biosynthesis revealed from the analysis of human glioma cell lines. Mansur DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 15; 60(4):489–97
Colworth Medal Lecture. Structural studies of reversible protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. Barford D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):751–66 (106 ref.)
Membrane binding of peptides containing both basic and aromatic residues. Experimental studies with peptides corresponding to the scaffolding region of caveolin and the effector region of MARCKS. Arbuzova A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10330–9
Spectroscopic characterization of the heme-binding sites in Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 2. Choi CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16916–24
Translesion replication by DNA polymerase delta depends on processivity accessory proteins and differs in specificity from DNA polymerase beta. Daube SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 18;39(2):348–55
Carboxylate groups on the manganese-stabilizing protein are required for its efficient binding to photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14271–8
Purification and properties of the Xenopus Hat1 acetyltransferase: association with the 14-3-3 proteins in the oocyte nucleus. Imhof A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13085–93
Stimulus-coupled interaction of tyrosine hydroxylase with 14-3-3 proteins. Itagaki C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15673–80
SH3 binding sites of ZG29p mediate an interaction with amylase and are involved in condensation-sorting in the exocrine rat pancreas. Kleene R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9893–900
Proton transfer limits protein translocation rate by the thylakoid DeltapH/Tat machinery. Musser SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 18;39(28):8228–33
Cooperative thermal denaturation of proteins designed by binary patterning of polar and nonpolar amino acids. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4603–7
Identification of oxidant-sensitive proteins: TNF-alpha induces protein glutathiolation. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11121–8
Intracellular cholesterol trafficking: role of the NPC1 protein. Blanchette-Mackie EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 26; 1486(1):171–83 (78 ref.)
The adhesive protein of Choromytilus chorus (Molina, 1782) and Aulacomya ater (Molina, 1782): a proline-rich and a glycine-rich polyphenolic protein. Burzio LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):315–20
Bone morphogenetic protein-6 and parathyroid hormone-related protein coordinately regulate the hypertrophic conversion in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2-3):263–70
Non-adherent cell-specific expression of DOCK2, a member of the human CDM-family proteins. Nishihara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 11;1452(2):179–87
Widespread expression of Agouti-related protein (AGRP) in the chicken: a possible involvement of AGRP in regulating peripheral melanocortin systems in the chicken. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17; 1496(2-3):261–9
Loss of the Fanconi anemia group C protein activity results in an inability to activate caspase-3 after ionizing radiation. Guillouf C, et al. **Biochimie** 2000 Jan;82(1):51–8
Various functions of selenols and thiols in anaerobic gram-positive, amino acids-utilizing bacteria. Andreesen JR, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):263–70 (60 ref.)
Selenium and reproduction. Maiorino M, et al. **Biofactors** 1999;10(2-3):251–6 (69 ref.)
Transketolase and protein oxidation of senescence accelerated mouse. Nakamura J, et al. **Biofactors** 2000; 11(1-2):127–9
Identification of sequence-dependent DNA features correlating to activity of DNA sites interacting with proteins. Ponomarenko MP, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):687–703
TargetDB: a database of peptides targeting proteins to subcellular locations. Wei T, et al. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Sep; 15(9):765–6
BioMembranForum '99. Lipid-protein interplay: mechanisms and implications for cell function. Jena, April 8-10, 1999. Abstracts. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380 Suppl:S53–85
Binding of selenoprotein P to heparin: characterization with surface plasmon resonance. Arteel GE, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Mar;381(3):265–8
On the lysosomal degradation of neurofibromin and its

phosphorylation in cultured melanocytes. Kaufmann D, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1071–8

Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. Gendall KA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 15;46(2):292–9

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during prolonged in vitro incubation of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa is regulated by the oxidative state of the medium. Krzyzosiak J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1615–23

FSP95, a testis-specific 95-kilodalton fibrous sheath antigen that undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation in capacitated human spermatozoa. Mandal A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1184–97

Expression of deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes during spermatogenesis in mice. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):789–96

Phosphorylation of myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein is associated with bovine luteal oxytocin exocytosis. Salli U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):12–20 (77 ref.)

Association of the mouse infertility factor DAZL1 with actively translating polyribosomes. Tsui S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1655–60

In vivo enzymatic protein biotinylation. Chapman-Smith A, et al. **Biomol Eng** 1999 Dec 31;16(1–4):119–25 (49 ref.)

Mapping the X(+1) binding site of the Grb2-SH2 domain with alpha,alpha-disubstituted cyclic alpha-amino acids. García-Echeverría C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 18;9(20):2915–20

Significant compensatory role of position Y-2 conferring high affinity to non-phosphorylated inhibitors of Grb2-SH2 domain. Long YQ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Aug 2;9(15):2267–72

Protein myristoylation in protein-lipid and protein-protein interactions. Taniguchi H. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13; 82(2–3):129–37 (55 ref.)

Kinetics of desolvation-mediated protein-protein binding. Camacho CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1094–105

Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of DOPA-containing peptides related to adhesive protein of marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Akemi Ooka A, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000;57(2):92–102

Ligation and splicing of peptides and proteins [editorial] Tam JP. **Biopolymers** 1999;51(5):309–10

Requirement for lysine-19 of the yeast mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor for the stability of the inactivated inhibitor-F1Fo complex at higher pH. Ichikawa N, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):89–95

Identification of a 14-3-3 protein from Lentinus edodes that interacts with CAP (adenylyl cyclase-associated protein), and conservation of this interaction in fission yeast. Zhou GL, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):149–59

Functional genomics with protein-protein interactions. Rudert F, et al. **Biotechnol Annu Rev** 2000;5:45–86 (209 ref.)

Multilayer binding of proteins to polymer chains grafted onto porous hollow-fiber membranes containing different anion-exchange groups. Koguma I, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May-Jun;16(3):456–61

FANCA protein binds FANCG proteins in an intracellular complex [letter; comment] Christianson TA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):725–6. Comment on: Blood 1998 Oct 1;92(7):2229–36. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):4025–6.

Cytoplasmic domains of GpIbalpha and GpIbbeta regulate 14-3-3zeta binding to GpIb/IX/V. Feng S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):551–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of a farnesyltransferase inhibitor on Nf1-deficient hematopoietic cells. Mahgoub N, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2469–76

The Grb2 binding site is required for the induction of chronic myeloid leukemia-like disease in mice by the Bcr/Abl tyrosine kinase. Million RP, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15; 96(2):664–70

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase forms a complex with platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex and 14-3-3zeta. Munday AD, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):577–84

Strong FANCA/FANCG but weak FANCA/FANCC interaction in the yeast 2-hybrid system. Reuter T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):719–20

Molecular characterization of a granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha subunit-associated protein, GRAP. Tu J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):794–9

The shc adaptor protein forms interdependent phosphotyrosine-mediated protein complexes in mast cells stimulated with interleukin 3. Velazquez L, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):132–8

Relationships between bone protein and mineral in developing porcine long bone and calvaria. Sodek KL, et al. **Bone** 2000 Feb;26(2):189–98

The control of partitioning between protein and fat during human starvation: its internal determinants and biological significance. Dulloo AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Nov; 82(5):339–56

Antimicrobial defensin peptides of the human ocular surface. Haynes RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;83(6):737–41

Investigation of beta defensin gene expression in the ocular anterior segment by semiquantitative RT-PCR. Lehmann OJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):523–6

Oxidative stress and S-nitrosylation of proteins in cells. Beltrán B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):953–60

Cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript, glucagon-like peptide-1 and corticotrophin releasing factor inhibit feeding via agouti-related protein independent pathways in the rat. Edwards CM, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 2;866(1–2):128–34

Parathyroid hormone-related protein is expressed by transformed and fetal human astrocytes and inhibits cell proliferation. Shankar PP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23; 868(2):230–40

Cloning and distribution of the rat parkin mRNA. D'Agata V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Feb 22;75(2):345–9

pS2 (TFF1) levels in human breast cancer tumor samples: correlation with clinical and histological prognostic markers. Gillesby BE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Aug;56(3):253–65

Effect of age on the expression of Pex (Phex) in the mouse. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):282–7

Expression of Indian hedgehog during fracture healing in adult rat femora. Murakami S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Apr;66(4):272–6

Interleukin-1beta upregulates PTHrP-mRNA expression and protein production and decreases TGF-beta in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Tsai JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 May;66(5):363–9

Preparation and protein conjugation of a divinyl sulphone derivatized bifunctional chelating agent. Somayaji VV, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Dec;11(6):405–14

Threonine phosphorylation of the MMAC1/PTEN PDZ binding domain both inhibits and stimulates PDZ binding. Adey NB, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):35–7

Selective expression and constitutive phosphorylation of SHC proteins [corrected] in the CD34+ fraction of chronic myelogenous leukemias [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1472] Bonati A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 1;60(3):728–32

p53 phosphorylation and association with murine double minute 2, c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase, p14ARF, and p300/CBP during the cell cycle and after exposure to ultraviolet irradiation. Buschmann T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):896–900

Expression of proteins coincident with inducible radioprotection in human lung epithelial cells. Gamble SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2146–51

Loss of fragile histidine triad expression in colorectal carcinomas and premalignant lesions. Hao XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):18–21

Cancer-testis antigens and ING1 tumor suppressor gene product are breast cancer antigens: characterization of tissue-specific ING1 transcripts and a homologue gene. Jäger D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6197–204

Inhibitor of apoptosis protein hILP undergoes caspase-mediated cleavage during T lymphocyte apoptosis. Johnson DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1818–23

A novel antisense oligonucleotide targeting survivin expression induces apoptosis and sensitizes lung cancer cells to chemotherapy. Olie RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):2805–9

Protein metabolism in the small intestine during cancer cachexia and chemotherapy in mice. Samuels SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4968–74

Differential susceptibility of renal carcinoma cell lines to tumor suppression by exogenous Fhit expression. Werner NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2780–5

Taxol mediates serine phosphorylation of the 66-kDa Shc isoform. Yang CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15; 60(18):5171–8

Mutagenesis in PMS2- and MSH2-deficient mice indicates differential protection from transversions and frameshifts. Andrew SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1291–5

Correlation between DNA or protein adducts and benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide I-triglyceride adduct detected in vitro and in vivo. Kwack SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):629–32

Mitomycin C and diepoxybutane action mechanisms and FANCC protein functions: further insights into the role for oxidative stress in Fanconi's anaemia phenotype. Pagano G. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 May;21(5):1067–8

Arsenite induces DNA-protein crosslinks and cytokeratin expression in the WRL-68 human hepatic cell line. Ramírez P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):701–6

Transport across membranes: a question of navigation. Andrews DW. **Cell** 2000 Jul 21;102(2):139–44 (15 ref.)

Smac, a mitochondrial protein that promotes cytochrome c-dependent caspase activation by eliminating IAP inhibition. Du C, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):33–42

RING finger proteins: mediators of ubiquitin ligase activity. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):549–52 (22 ref.)

BIRinging chromosomes through cell division—and survivin' the experience. Reed JC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1;102(5):545–8 (21 ref.)

Identification of DIABLO, a mammalian protein that promotes apoptosis by binding to and antagonizing IAP proteins. Verhagen AM, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jul 7;102(1):43–53

Hedgehog-regulated processing of Gli3 produces an anterior/posterior repressor gradient in the developing vertebrate limb. Wang B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Feb 18; 100(4):423–34

Intracellular protein degradation and autophagy in isolated pancreatic acini of the rat. Telbisz A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 2000 Mar;18(1):29–40

Transient chaos in intracellular dynamics? Gilbert DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(8):589–92

Apaf1 and the apoptotic machinery. Cecconi F. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Nov;6(11):1087–98 (92 ref.)

Bcl-xL does not inhibit the function of Apaf-1. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):402–7

Mass spectrometric identification of proteins released from mitochondria undergoing permeability transition. Patterson SD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Feb;7(2):137–44

Transglutaminase crosslinking and structural studies of the human small proline rich 3 protein. Steinert PM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):916–30

Binding of 14-3-3beta to the carboxyl terminus of Wee1 increases Wee1 stability, kinase activity, and G2-M cell population. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr; 11(4):211–9

A looking glass perspective: thalidomide and cyclopamine. Gaffield W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul; 45(5):579–88 (51 ref.)

The Shh signalling pathway in early tooth development. Hardcastle Z, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Jul;45(5):567–78

Investigation of the intracellular transport of tyrosinase and tyrosinase related protein (TRP)-1. The effect of endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-glucosidases inhibition. Negroiu G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1999 Nov; 45(7):1001–10

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the hydration of proteins and DNA. Belton PS. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul; 57(7):993–8 (26 ref.)

Chemical properties of alcohols and their protein binding sites. Dwyer DS, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb; 57(2):265–75 (88 ref.)

Decreased pulmonary levels of the anti-inflammatory Clara cell 16 kDa protein after induction of airway inflammation in asthmatics. Lensmar C, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jun;57(6):976–81

Introduction: the biology of the water molecule. Nicholls P. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):987–92 (25 ref.)

Spectroscopy of aqueous solutions: protein and DNA interactions with water. Symons MC. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Jul;57(7):999–1007 (24 ref.)

Identification of a 195 kDa protein in the striated rootlet: its expression in ciliated and ciliogenic cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 2000 Mar;45(3):200–10

Shc associates with the IL-3 receptor beta subunit, SHIP and Gab2 following IL-3 stimulation. Contribution of Shc PTB and SH2 domains. Bone H, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Mar;12(3):183–94

Thrombin-induced phosphorylation of MARCKS does not alter its interactions with calmodulin or actin. Neltner BS, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Feb;12(2):71–9 (32 ref.)

Extensive degradation of mutant-type D123 protein is responsible for temperature-sensitive proliferation inhibition in 3Y1tsD123 cells. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1999 Dec;24(6):443–9

Negative selectivity and the evolution of protease cascades: the specificity of plasmin for peptide and protein substrates. Hervio LS, et al. **Chem Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):443–53

Evidence for cytochrome P4501A2-mediated protein covalent binding of thiabendazole and for its passive intestinal transport: use of human and rabbit derived cells. Coulet M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 Jul 3;127(2):109–24

Beta-agonist-induced alterations in organ weights and protein content: comparison of racemic clenbuterol and its enantiomers. von Deutsch DA, et al. **Chirality** 2000 Aug; 12(8):637–48

Homocysteine thiolactone and protein homocysteinylation in human endothelial cells: implications for atherosclerosis. Jakubowski H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 7;87(1):45–51

Ethanol-impaired hepatic protein trafficking: concepts from the asialoglycoprotein receptor system. McVicker BL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Oct;32(7):557–61

Elevated levels of p66 Shc are found in breast cancer cell lines and primary tumors with high metastatic potential. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar;6(3):1135–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor levels and induction of permeability in malignant pleural effusions. Zebrowski BK, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3364–8

Oxidative damage to the lipids and proteins pf the lungs, testis and kidney of rats during carbon tetrachloride intoxication [letter]. Abraham P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):177–9

Distribution of lipid and protein in human semen fractions. Arienti G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):111–20

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, parathyroid hormone, and vitamin D in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Motellón JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jan 5;290(2):189–97

Enhanced secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Baqui AA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):808–11

Effects of growth hormone administration on protein dynamics and substrate metabolism during 4 weeks of dietary restriction in obese women. Nørrelund H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar;52(3):305–12

Clara cell secretory protein (CC16): characteristics and perspectives as lung peripheral biomarker. Broeckaert F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Apr;30(4):469–75 (46 ref.)

Protein metabolism in the extremely low-birth weight infant. Kalhan SC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2000 Mar;27(1):23–56 (154 ref.)

Species specificity of barnacle settlement-inducing proteins. Kato-Yoshinaga Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Apr;

125(4):511-6
Protein crosslinking in assembly and remodelling of extracellular matrices: the role of transglutaminases. Aeschlimann D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000;41(1):1-27 (181 ref.)
Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor, an inhibitor of neutrophil activation, is elevated in serum in human sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. Grobmyer SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1276-82
Complex formation between Mad1p, Bub1p and Bub3p is crucial for spindle checkpoint function. Brady DM, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):675-8
LICOS, a primordial costimulatory ligand? Brodie D, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):333-6
Mouse suppressor of fused is a negative regulator of sonic hedgehog signaling and alters the subcellular distribution of Gli1. Ding Q, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):1119-22
RING for destruction? Freemont PS. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jan 27;10(2):R84-7 (20 ref.)
ER stress response: getting the UPR hand on misfolded proteins. Hampton RY. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jul 13; 10(14):R518-21 (29 ref.)
The Est3 protein is a subunit of yeast telomerase. Hughes TR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 29;10(13):809-12
Novel mode of ligand binding by the SH2 domain of the human XLP disease gene product SAP/SH2D1A. Li SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Dec 2;9(23):1355-62
Contribution of two independent MDM2-binding domains in p14(ARF) to p53 stabilization. Lohrum MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):539-42
A human homolog of the C. elegans polarity determinant Par-6 links Rac and Cdc42 to PKCzeta signaling and cell transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15; 10(12):697-707
Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate induces actin-based movement of raft-enriched vesicles through WASP-Arp2/3. Rozelle AL, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):311-20
The 14-3-3 proteins. Shaw A. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1; 10(11):R400
Gamma(delta) T cells: non-classical ligands for non-classical cells. Steele CR, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R282-5 (17 ref.)
Localization of the human 64kD autoantigen D1 to myofibrils in a subset of extraocular muscle fibers. Conley CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1999 Oct;19(4):313-22
Structural energetics of protein folding and binding. Edgcomb SP, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 11(1):62-6 (44 ref.)
Finding function through structural genomics. Shapiro L, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):31-5 (24 ref.)
Signal transduction: hanging on a scaffold. Burack WR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):211-6 (30 ref.)
BMP, Wnt and Hedgehog signals: how far can they go? Christian JL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):244-9 (45 ref.)
Cholesterol in signal transduction. Incardona JP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):193-203 (97 ref.)
Membrane traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov KE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):483-90 (78 ref.)
How WASP-family proteins and the Arp2/3 complex convert intracellular signals into cytoskeletal structures. Mullins RD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;12(1):91-6 (42 ref.)
Proteolysis and cell migration: creating a path? Murphy G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;11(5):614-21 (68 ref.)
Disease models provide insights into post-golgi protein trafficking, localization and processing. Shields D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;11(4):489-94 (71 ref.)
Combinatorial protein reagents to manipulate protein function. Colas P. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Feb;4(1):54-9 (45 ref.)
Zinc-dependent protein folding. Cox EH, et al. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):162-5 (33 ref.)
Electron tunneling pathways in proteins. Winkler JR. **Curr Opin Chem Biol** 2000 Apr;4(2):192-8 (56 ref.)
Bibliography. Current world literature. Protein metabolism and therapy. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 2000 Jan; 3(1):75-85
Bibliography. Current world literature. Protein metabolism and therapy. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan; 1(1):126-37
Aging and protein metabolism. Beaufrere B, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):85-9 (52 ref.)
Protein and amino acid metabolism and therapy: what is new and what has been left aside [editorial] Fürst P, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):59-65 (62 ref.)
Protein metabolism and the gut. Mariotti F, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 2000 Jan;3(1):45-50 (60 ref.)
Mechanisms stimulating protein degradation to cause muscle atrophy. Price SR, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):79-83 (40 ref.)
Nutritional and pathophysiological modulation of body protein. Rennie MJ. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):67-71 (35 ref.)
The effect of age on protein metabolism. Short KR, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 2000 Jan;3(1):39-44 (53 ref.)
Regulation of B cell function by linker proteins. Kelly ME, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):267-75 (68 ref.)
Adapter proteins in lymphocyte antigen-receptor signaling. Myung PS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Jun;12(3):256-66 (96 ref.)
Diversity in protein recognition by PTB domains. Forman-Kay JD, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 9(6):690-5 (54 ref.)
Protein-nucleic acid interactions [editorial; comment] Rhodes D, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Feb;10(1):75-7 (3 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):78-86. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):87-94. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):95-101. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):102-9. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):110-6. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):117-23. Comment on: Curr Opin Struct Biol 2000 Feb;10(1):124-8.
Methods for exploring early events in protein folding. Roder H, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Oct;9(5):620-6 (65 ref.)
Signal sequence recognition and protein targeting. Stroud RM, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;9(6):754-9 (34 ref.)
Impact of monocrotophos on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in different tissues of albino rats. Elumalai M, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;98(389):131-6
Modulation of Wnt signaling by Axin and Axil. Kikuchi A. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):255-65 (99 ref.)
Activation of fgf4 gene expression in the myotomes is regulated by myogenic bHLH factors and by sonic hedgehog. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15; 225(2):392-406
Cyclopamine inhibition of Sonic hedgehog signal transduction is not mediated through effects on cholesterol transport. Incardona JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15; 224(2):440-52
Control of muscle cell-type specification in the zebrafish embryo by Hedgehog signalling. Lewis KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):469-80
MEIG1 localizes to the nucleus and binds to meiotic chromosomes of spermatocytes as they initiate meiosis. Steiner R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 15;216(2):635-45
Flik, a chick follistatin-related gene, functions in gastrular dorsalisation/neural induction and in subsequent maintenance of midline Sonic hedgehog signalling. Towers P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):298-317
FGF10 can induce Fgf8 expression concomitantly with En1 and R-fng expression in chick limb ectoderm, independent of its dorsoventral specification. Ohuchi H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Dec;41(6):665-73
Sonic hedgehog signaling during digit pattern duplication after application of recombinant protein and expressing cells. Wada N, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct; 41(5):567-74
Sonic hedgehog-mediated ventralization disrupts formation of the midbrain-hindbrain junction in the chick embryo. Zhang XM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(3):207-16
The zebrafish slow-muscle-omitted gene product is required for Hedgehog signal transduction and the development of slow muscle identity. Barresi MJ, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2189-99
Role of dHAND in the anterior-posterior polarization of the limb bud: implications for the Sonic hedgehog pathway. Fernandez-Teran M, et al. **Development** 2000 May; 127(10):2133-42
A critical role for Xdazl, a germ plasm-localized RNA, in the differentiation of primordial germ cells in Xenopus. Houston DW, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):447-56
BMP-binding modules in chordin: a model for signalling regulation in the extracellular space. Larraín J, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(4):821-30
SHH-N upregulates Sfrp2 to mediate its competitive interaction with WNT1 and WNT4 in the somitic mesoderm. Lee CS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(1):109-18
Gap junction-mediated transfer of left-right patterning signals in the early chick blastoderm is upstream of Shh asymmetry in the node. Levin M, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4703-14
The BMP antagonist Gremlin regulates outgrowth, chondrogenesis and programmed cell death in the developing limb. Merino R, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5515-22
Alteration of the retinotectal projection map by the graft of mesencephalic floor plate or sonic hedgehog. Nomura T, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1899-910
Mouse Gli1 mutants are viable but have defects in SHH signaling in combination with a Gli2 mutation. Park HL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1593-605
Sonic hedgehog synergizes with the extracellular matrix protein vitronectin to induce spinal motor neuron differentiation. Pons S, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(2):333-42
Regulation of the onset of neural crest migration by coordinated activity of BMP4 and Noggin in the dorsal neural tube. Sela-Donenfeld D, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4749-62
Processing of the Drosophila Sog protein creates a novel BMP inhibitory activity. Yu K, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2143-54
Effect of hypoglycemia on amino acid and protein metabolism in healthy humans. Battezzati A, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Sep;49(9):1543-51
Diabetes induces an impairment in the proteolytic activity against oxidized proteins and a heterogeneous effect in nonenzymatic protein modifications in the cytosol of rat liver and kidney. Portero-Otín M, et al. **Diabetes** 1999 Nov; 48(11):2215-20
Effects of oral hypoglycemic agents and diet on protein metabolism in type 2 diabetes. Gougeon R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):1-8
5th International Symposium on amino acid/protein metabolism in health and disease: state of the art at the turn of the millennium. Perugia, Italy, 23-25 September 1999. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Apr;12(2):164-86
Protein metabolism during space flight. Ferrando AA. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):30-4 (34 ref.)
Physiological effects and potential applications of GH and IGF-I. Fryburg DA, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Oct; 12(5):329-36 (104 ref.)
Optimum protein intake in chronic renal failure. Hoffer LJ. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):435-9 (43 ref.)
Insulin regulation of protein metabolism in vivo. Liu Z, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):421-8 (46 ref.)
Is it possible to correct protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients? Luzi L. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec; 12(6):439-42 (6 ref.)
Protein metabolism in Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes mellitus in the fasted and fed states. Tessari P, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 1999 Dec;12(6):428-34 (36 ref.)
Protein wasting in severe illness: pathogenesis and therapy. Wernerman J. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):21-4 (27 ref.)
Trends in tracer techniques, including use of positron emission tomography. Young VR, et al. **Diabetes Nutr Metab** 2000 Feb;13(1):35-45 (52 ref.)
Basonuclin in murine corneal and lens epithelia correlates with cellular maturation and proliferative ability. Tseng H, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Dec;65(4):221-7
Parathyroid hormone-related protein in liver cirrhosis [letter] Fabrega E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Apr;45(4):703
BMP-2 and sonic hedgehog have contrary effects on adipocyte-like differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Zehentner BK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):275-81
Cloning and characterization of the human novel gene encoding 6.2 kDa protein highly expressed upon ultraviolet irradiation in DNA-PK-deleted human glioma M059J cells. Lee JS. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(3):195-8
Regulation of protein and energy metabolism by the somatotropic axis. Breier BH. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;17(2-3):209-18 (28 ref.)
Involvement of protein kinase C epsilon in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate in rat pituitary clonal cells. Akita Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):452-9
Reduction of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in involuted thymuses of stressed rats: a study using immunological methods. Nishio H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(2):271-4
Micellar electrokinetic chromatography as a complementary method to sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for studying limited proteolysis of proteins. Viglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Sep;20(12):2400-6
Proteomic analysis of the renal effects of simulated occupational jet fuel exposure. Witzmann FA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Mar;21(5):976-84
14-3-3s regulate global cleavage of their diverse binding partners in sugar-starved Arabidopsis cells. Cotelle V, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2869-76
Cleavage of human inhibitor of apoptosis protein XIAP results in fragments with distinct specificities for caspases. Deveraux QL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5242-51
Role of ribosome recycling factor (RRF) in translational coupling. Inokuchi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17; 19(14):3788-98
The Id4 HLH protein and the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):1998-2007
Acetylation: a regulatory modification to rival phosphorylation? Kouzarides T. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15; 19(6):1176-9 (38 ref.)
A complex of mammalian ufd1 and npl4 links the AAA-ATPase, p97, to ubiquitin and nuclear transport pathways. Meyer HH, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2181-92
A novel peptide-SH3 interaction. Mongiovì AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5300-9
NF-kappaB activation by a signaling complex containing TRAF2, TANK and TBK1, a novel IKK-related kinase. Pomerantz JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 1;18(23):6694-704
Retinoids activate proton transport by the uncoupling proteins UCP1 and UCP2. Rial E, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5827-33
The atypical PKC-interacting protein p62 channels NF-kappaB activation by the IL-1-TRAF6 pathway. Sanz L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1576-86
Structural basis of the Axin-adenomatous polyposis coli interaction. Spink KE, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15; 19(10):2270-9
Degradation signals in the lysine-asparagine sequence space. Suzuki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6017-26

Discrimination of GLUT4 vesicle trafficking from fusion using a temperature-sensitive Munc18c mutant. Thurmond DC, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3565-75

The novel coactivator C1 (HCF) coordinates multiprotein enhancer formation and mediates transcription activation by GABP. Vogel JL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15; 19(4):683-90

Protein phosphorylation and protein phosphatases. De Panne, Belgium, September 19-24, 1999 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2763] Zolnierowicz S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):483-8

The increase of parathyroid hormone-related peptide and cytokine levels in synovial fluid of elderly rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Horiuchi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct;46(5):643-9

Luteinizing hormone induces mouse vas deferens protein expression in the murine ovary. Brockstedt E, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul;141(7):2574-81

Modulation of the alveolar macrophage superoxide production by protein phosphorylation. Forman HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1185-90

Reactive oxygen species signaling through regulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in endothelial cells. Natarajan V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1205-12

DNA-protein cross-links as a biomarker of Cr(VI) exposure [letter; comment] Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Oct;107(10):A494-5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 Aug;106 Suppl 4:969-74.

The CIS/SOCS proteins: a family of cytokine-inducible regulators of signaling. Gisselbrecht S. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1999 Dec;10(4):463-70 (60 ref.)

Implications of hemolin glycosylation and Ca2+-binding on homophilic and cellular interactions. Bettencourt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):964-76

Physical characterization of plakophilin 1 reconstituted with and without zinc. Hofmann I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4381-9

Identification and characterization of alternative splice products encoded by the human phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator gene. Janssens V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(14):4406-13

Regulation of protein function by S-glutathiolation in response to oxidative and nitrosative stress. Klatt P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug;267(16):4928-44 (222 ref.)

Slender and stumpy bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei display a differential response to extracellular acidic and proteolytic stress. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):18-27

Uncoupling proteins 2 and 3 interact with members of the 14.3.3 family. Pierrat B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(9):2680-7

Direct interaction between the ARF-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor msec7-1 and presynaptic Munc13-1. Neeb A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 78(8):533-8

Nutritional supplements combined with dietary counselling diminish whole body protein catabolism in HIV-infected patients. Berneis K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan; 30(1):87-94

Whole body protein turnover can be measured non-invasively in women using the end product method with [15N]glycine to show changes with the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Jackson AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Apr;54(4):329-36

Molecular cloning and characterization of murine ICOS and identification of B7h as ICOS ligand. Mages HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1040-7

Dynamics of munc18-1 phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in rat brain nerve terminals. de Vries KJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan;12(1):385-90

Arterial flow induces changes in saphenous vein endothelium proteins transduced by cation channels. Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):545-50

Oxidatively modified proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with ARDS and patients at-risk for ARDS. Lenz AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):169-74

A novel rap1/B-Raf/14-3-3 theta protein complex is formed in vivo during the morphogenetic differentiation of postmeiotic male germ cells. Berruti G. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):172-9

Crk-associated substrate p130(Cas) interacts with nephrocystin and both proteins localize to cell-cell contacts of polarized epithelial cells. Donaldson JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):168-78

Delineation of the protein domains responsible for SYT, SSX, and SYT-SSX nuclear localization. dos Santos NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):192-202

HsRec2/Rad51L1, a protein influencing cell cycle progression, has protein kinase activity. Havre PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10;254(1):33-44

Immunolocalization of human p14(ARF) to the granular component of the interphase nucleolus. Lindström MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):400-10

SHC-alpha5beta1 integrin interactions regulate breast cancer cell adhesion and motility. Mauro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 1;252(2):439-48

Hedgehog signal transduction: from flies to vertebrates. Murone M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):25-33 (104 ref.)

PTHrP expression in chondrocytes, regulation by TGF-beta, and interactions between epiphyseal and growth plate chondrocytes. Pateder DB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):555-62

Differential localization of ICAD-L and ICAD-S in cells due to removal of a C-terminal NLS from ICAD-L by alternative splicing. Samejima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):314-20

NPC1-containing compartment of human granulosa-lutein cells: a role in the intracellular trafficking of cholesterol supporting steroidogenesis. Watari H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):56-66

The central region of Gadd45 is required for its interaction with p21/WAF1. Zhao H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):92-100

Alternative subcellular locations of keratinocyte basonuclin. Iuchi S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;9(3):178-84

Ocular surface epithelia express mRNA for human beta defensin-2. McNAMARA NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Nov;69(5):483-90

Survival, lung injury, and lung protein nitration in heterozygous MnSOD knockout mice in hyperoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov; 25(7):631-46

Role of suppressors of cytokine signaling (Socs) in leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) -dependent embryonic stem cell survival. Duval D, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Aug; 14(11):1577-84

p12(DOC-1), a growth suppressor, associates with DNA polymerase alpha/primase. Matsuo K, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jul;14(10):1318-24

Drusen associated with aging and age-related macular degeneration contain proteins common to extracellular deposits associated with atherosclerosis, elastosis, amyloidosis, and dense deposit disease. Mullins RF, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 May;14(7):835-46

The APS adapter protein couples the insulin receptor to the phosphorylation of c-Cbl and facilitates ligand-stimulated ubiquitination of the insulin receptor. Ahmed Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):31-4

Functional genomics by mass spectrometry. Andersen JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):25-31 (67 ref.)

In vitro endosome-lysosome transfer of dephosphorylated EGF receptor and Shc in rat liver. Authier F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):25-31

Odorant and pheromone binding by aphrodisin, a hamster aphrodisiac protein. Briand L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):179-85

An ARID family protein binds to the African swine fever virus encoded ubiquitin conjugating enzyme, UBCv1. Bulimo WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):17-22

UCP2 and UCP3 rise in starved rat skeletal muscle but mitochondrial proton conductance is unchanged. Cadenas S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):257-60

Intracellular distribution of hepatic glucokinase and glucokinase regulatory protein during the fasted to refed transition in rats. Fernández-Novell JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):211-4

Vav, a GDP/GTP nucleotide exchange factor, interacts with GDIs, proteins that inhibit GDP/GTP dissociation. Groysman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):75-80

14-3-3 proteins interact with a 13-lipoxygenase, but not with a 9-lipoxygenase. Holtman WL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 26;474(1):48-52

Convergent evolution with combinatorial peptides. Kay BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):55-62 (111 ref.)

Genome-wide protein interaction maps using two-hybrid systems. Legrain P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 480(1):32-6 (32 ref.)

Extracellular matrix regulation of PTHrP and PTH/PTHrP receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Luparello C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 17;463(3):265-9

Activation of a pro-apoptotic amplification loop through inhibition of NF-kappaB-dependent survival signals by caspase-mediated inactivation of RIP. Martinon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):134-6

Interaction of a novel cysteine and histidine-rich cytoplasmic protein with galectin-3 in a carbohydrate-independent manner. Menon RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31; 470(3):227-31

14-3-3tau associates with a translational control factor FKBP12-rapamycin-associated protein in T-cells after stimulation by pervanadate. Mori H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):61-4

Transforming growth factor-beta1 inhibits expression of selenoprotein P in cultured human liver cells. Mostert V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):23-6

Evidence for glucose and sorbitol-induced nuclear export of glucokinase regulatory protein in hepatocytes. Mukhtar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):453-8

A product of growth arrest-specific gene 6 modulates scavenger receptor expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Murao K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):363-6

Identification of a novel secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor-binding protein involved in membrane phospholipid movement. Tseng CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):232-6

Subcellular differences in post-translational modification of barley 14-3-3 proteins. van Zeijl MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 19;473(3):292-6

Interaction of the Grb7 adapter protein with Rnd1, a new member of the Rho family. Vayssière B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):91-6

Caspase-3 and inhibitor of apoptosis protein(s) interactions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and mammalian cells. Wright ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8;481(1):13-8

Domain repertoires as a tool to derive protein recognition rules. Zucconi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 480(1):49-54 (58 ref.)

Heterologous protein expression in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Cereghino JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):45-66 (289 ref.)

Expression of the platelet-activating factor receptor in human spermatozoa: differences in messenger ribonucleic acid content and protein distribution between normal and abnormal spermatozoa. Roudebush WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 May;73(5):967-71

Interaction of bull, stallion and boar seminal plasma proteins and sperms with acidic polysaccharides. Liberda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1998;44(5):177-83

Aggregated forms of heparin-binding and non-heparin-binding proteins of boar seminal plasma and their binding properties. Manásková P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999;45(5):193-201

Hydroxyl radical generation during exercise increases mitochondrial protein oxidation and levels of urinary dityrosine. Leeuwenburgh C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):186-92

Vitamin C prevents cigarette smoke induced oxidative damage of proteins and increased proteolysis. Panda K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):1064-79

Vitamin C prevents cigarette smoke-induced oxidative damage in vivo. Panda K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 15;29(2):115-24

Measurement of oxidant-induced signal transduction proteins using cell imaging. Poynter ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1164-72 (15 ref.)

The effect of exercise training on oxidative damage of lipids, proteins, and DNA in rat skeletal muscle: evidence for beneficial outcomes. Radák Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1-2):69-74

Interaction of peroxynitrite with selenoproteins and glutathione peroxidase mimics. Sies H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 May 15;28(10):1451-5 (46 ref.)

Protein oxidation and degradation during proliferative senescence of human MRC-5 fibroblasts. Sitte N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):701-8

Mouse glutaredoxin - cDNA cloning, high level expression in E. coli and its possible implication in redox regulation of the DNA binding activity in transcription factor PEBP2. Nakamura T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Oct;31(4):357-65 (43 ref.)

Interactions of HIV-1 NEF with cellular signal transducing proteins. Herna Remkema G, et al. **Front Biosci** 2000 Feb 1;5:D268-83 (164 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a novel tissue-specific gene from human nasopharyngeal epithelium. Li Z, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 3; 237(1):235-40

The Drosophila HEM-2/NAP1 homolog KETTE controls axonal pathfinding and cytoskeletal organization. Hummel T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 1;14(7):863-73

Disruption of the ARF transcriptional activator DMP1 facilitates cell immortalization, Ras transformation, and tumorigenesis. Inoue K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15; 14(14):1797-809

p300-mediated acetylation facilitates the transfer of histone H2A-H2B dimers from nucleosomes to a histone chaperone. Ito T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1; 14(15):1899-907

MutS homolog 4 localization to meiotic chromosomes is required for chromosome pairing during meiosis in male and female mice. Kneitz B, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1085-97

The ShcA phosphotyrosine docking protein sensitizes cardiovascular signaling in the mouse embryo. Lai KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 1;14(9):1132-45

Cleavage of the death domain kinase RIP by caspase-8 prompts TNF-induced apoptosis. Lin Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 1;13(19):2514-26

Cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation of p220(NPAT) by cyclin E/Cdk2 in Cajal bodies promotes histone gene transcription. Ma T, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15; 14(18):2298-313

An auxiliary mode of apoptotic DNA fragmentation provided by phagocytes. McIlroy D, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):549-58

Caspase-9 and APAF-1 form an active holoenzyme. Rodriguez J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15;13(24):3179-84

p53-independent functions of the p19(ARF) tumor suppressor. Weber JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 15; 14(18):2358-65

T (Brachyury) is a direct target of Wnt3a during paraxial mesoderm specification. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 15;13(24):3185-90

Evidence for the differential regulation of Nkx-6.1 expression in the ventral spinal cord and foregut by Shh-dependent and -independent mechanisms [letter] Cai J, et al. **Genesis** 2000 May;27(1):6-11

Fanconi anemia complementation group C is required for proliferation of murine primordial germ cells [letter] Nadler JJ, et al. **Genesis** 2000 Jul;27(3):117-23

Identification of two novel proteins that interact with germ-cell-specific RNA-binding proteins DAZ and DAZL1. Tsui S, et al. **Genomics** 2000 May 1;65(3):266-73

Protein metabolism and the use of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in the critically ill patient. Carroll PV. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Dec;9(6):400–13 (124 ref.)

The growth hormone receptor associates with Jak1, Jak2 and Tyk2 in human liver. Hellgren G, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):212–8

Tissue-specific effects of growth hormone on protein metabolism. Wernerman J, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr;8 Suppl B:111–3 (10 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment in catabolic states other than burns. Wolf SE, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Apr; 8 Suppl B:117–9 (9 ref.)

Expression of the antiapoptosis gene, survivin, predicts death from recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Sarela AI, et al. **Gut** 2000 May;46(5):645–50

Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid hormone-related protein produced by primary ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma: case report. Tsunematsu R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb; 76(2):218–22

Immunological evidence that anemone repair proteins include replacement linkages. Watson GM, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Aug;146(1–2):35–46

Transforming growth factor-beta(1) induces apoptosis in rat FaO hepatoma cells via cytochrome c release and oligomerization of Apaf-1 to form a approximately 700-kd apoptosome caspase-processing complex. Freathy C, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):750–60

Immunological detection of polycystin-1 in human kidney. Nauta J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;113(4):303–11

Distribution of adrenomedullin (AM), proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide, and AM mRNA in the rat gastric mucosa by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Tajima A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Aug; 112(2):139–46

Morphological phenotypes and functional capabilities of submandibular parenchymal cells of the ferret investigated by protein, mucosubstance and enzyme histochemistry. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Dec;31(12):789–96

An adipocyte-derived plasma protein, adiponectin, adheres to injured vascular walls. Okamoto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Feb;32(2):47–50

Strong homophilic interactions of the Ig-like domains of polycystin-1, the protein product of an autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene, PKD1. Ibraghimov-Beskrovnaya O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jul 1;9(11):1641–9

The expression of Jagged1 in the developing mammalian heart correlates with cardiovascular disease in Alagille syndrome. Loomes KM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec; 8(13):2443–9

A novel protein with RNA-binding motifs interacts with ataxin-2. Shibata H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22; 9(9):1303–13

A direct interaction between EXT proteins and glycosyltransferases is defective in hereditary multiple exostoses. Simmons AD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2155–64

Characterization of SURF-1 expression and Surf-1p function in normal and disease conditions. Tiranti V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2533–40

Expression and functional analysis of SURF1 in Leigh syndrome patients with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Yao J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Dec;8(13):2541–9

Wnt signaling regulates B lymphocyte proliferation through a LEF-1 dependent mechanism. Reya T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):15–24

Intracellular protein traffic in lymphocytes: "how do I get THERE from HERE"? Roche PA. **Immunity** 1999 Oct; 11(4):391–8 (43 ref.)

DFF45/ICAD can be directly processed by granzyme B during the induction of apoptosis. Thomas DA, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jun;12(6):621–32

Recruitment of the IKK signalosome to the p55 TNF receptor: RIP and A20 bind to NEMO (IKKgamma) upon receptor stimulation. Zhang SQ, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Mar; 12(3):301–11

Mapping of IgE binding regions in the major rat urinary protein, alpha 2u-globulin, using overlapping peptides. Bayard C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1999 Sep-Dec; 28(5–6):323–38

Induction of NK1.1(+) alpha beta TCR(+) T cells by bypassing TCR signals in ZAP-70 deficient mice. Tone S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Jul 3;73(1):65–9

Burkholderia cepacia is resistant to the antimicrobial activity of airway epithelial cells. Baird RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Nov;44(3):267–72

Binding of cationic surfactants to DNA, protein and DNA-protein mixtures. Gani SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jun;36(3):165–76

Protective immunity against Streptococcus mutans infection in mice after intranasal immunization with the glucan-binding region of S. mutans glucosyltransferase. Jespersgaard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6543–9

The mitochondrial uncoupling protein-2: current status. Fleury C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 31(11):1261–78 (99 ref.)

Cellular pathophysiology of cystic kidney disease: insight into future therapies. Avner ED, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(5 Spec No):457–61 (20 ref.)

Discovery of the congenital nephrotic syndrome gene discloses the structure of the mysterious molecular sieve of the kidney. Tryggvason K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999; 43(5 Spec No):445–51 (50 ref.)

Involvement of Frzb-1 in mesenchymal condensation and cartilage differentiation in the chick limb bud. Wada N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):495–500

RNA-protein interactions in the control of stability and localization of messenger RNA (review). Derrigo M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):111–23 (138 ref.)

Grb10 proteins in insulin-like growth factor and insulin receptor signaling (review). Morrione A. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):151–4 (47 ref.)

Energy, substrate and protein metabolism in morbid obesity before, during and after massive weight loss. van Gemert WG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun; 24(6):711–8

Expression of MTA1, a metastasis-associated gene with histone deacetylase activity in pancreatic cancer. Iguchi H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jun;16(6):1211–4

Molecular mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone related peptide in hypercalcemia of malignancy: therapeutic strategies (review). Rabbani SA. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jan;16(1):197–206 (54 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of apoptosis-related proteins in human embryonic and fetal pancreatic tissues. Kobayash H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 2000 Apr;27(2):113–22

Hypercalcemia in a patient with renal cell carcinoma producing parathyroid hormone-related protein and interleukin-6. Ueno M, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun; 7(6):239–42

Properties of interfaces and transport across them. Cabezas H. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;192:99–135 (21 ref.)

Alternative protein sorting pathways. Kim J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 2000;198:153–201 (205 ref.)

Unique characteristics of lacrimal glands as a part of mucosal immune network: high frequency of IgA-committed B-1 cells and NK1.1+ alphabeta T cells. Saitoh-Inagawa W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jan;41(1):138–44

Protein insolubilization and thiol oxidation in sulfite-treated wheat gluten films during aging at various temperatures and relative humidities. Morel MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Feb;48(2):186–92

Kinetics of oxidation of the lipids and proteins of cod sarcoplasmic reticulum. Soyer A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2127–34

Angiopoietin-2 is a site-specific factor in differentiation of mouse renal vasculature. Yuan HT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1055–66

Identification and regulation of receptor tyrosine kinases Rse and Mer and their ligand Gas6 in testicular somatic cells. Chan MC, et al. **J Androl** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):291–302

Influence of dietary lysine and energy intakes on body protein deposition and lysine utilization in the growing pig. Möhn S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jun;78(6):1510–9

Bovine placental protease specificity toward muscle connective tissue proteins. Phillips AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jul;78(7):1861–6

Beta-carotene uptake and changes in ovarian steroids and uterine proteins during the estrous cycle in the canine. Weng BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 May;78(5):1284–90

Effect of methanol intoxication on free-radical induced protein oxidation. Skrzydlewska E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):239–43

Promotion of the uptake of PS liposomes and apoptotic cells by a product of growth arrest-specific gene, gas6. Ishimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):411–7

Carboxypeptidase Y: structural basis for protein sorting and catalytic triad. Jung G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul; 126(1):1–6 (62 ref.)

Structure and enzymatic properties of genetically truncated forms of the water-insoluble glucan-synthesizing glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Konishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):287–95

Intracellular degradation of histidine-rich glycoprotein mutants: tokushima-1 and 2 mutants are degraded by different proteolytic systems. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Aug;128(2):201–6

Binding of pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) to retinoblastoma cells and cerebellar granule neurons. Evidence for a PEDF receptor. Alberdi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31605–12

Expression and functional analysis of Apaf-1 isoforms. Extra Wd-40 repeat is required for cytochrome c binding and regulated activation of procaspase-9. Benedict MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8461–8

14-3-3 interacts with regulator of G protein signaling proteins and modulates their activity. Benzing T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28167–72

Role of the suppressor of cytokine signaling-3 in mediating the inhibitory effects of interleukin-1beta on the growth hormone-dependent transcription of the acid-labile subunit gene in liver cells. Boisclair YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3841–7

CD44 interaction with tiam1 promotes Rac1 signaling and hyaluronic acid-mediated breast tumor cell migration. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1829–38

Phosphorylation-dependent conformational changes induce a switch in the actin-binding function of MARCKS. Bubb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36472–8

Translocation of the Rac1 guanine nucleotide exchange factor Tiam1 induced by platelet-derived growth factor and lysophosphatidic acid. Buchanan FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9742–8

Modulation of the oligomerization state of the bovine F1-ATPase inhibitor protein, IF1, by pH. Cabezon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25460–4

Phosphorylation-dependent interaction between plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and 14-3-3 proteins. Camoni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):9919–23

GRB2 links signaling to actin assembly by enhancing interaction of neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (N-WASp) with actin-related protein (ARP2/3) complex. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21946–52

Mitochondria localization and dimerization are required for CIDE-B to induce apoptosis. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22619–22

Hypoxia inducible factor-alpha binding and ubiquitylation by the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein. Cockman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25733–41

B-ind1, a novel mediator of Rac1 signaling cloned from sodium butyrate-treated fibroblasts. Courilleau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17344–8

Regulation of Tiam1 nucleotide exchange activity by pleckstrin domain binding ligands. Crompton AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25751–9

Role of Niemann-Pick type C1 protein in intracellular trafficking of low density lipoprotein-derived cholesterol. Cruz JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4013–21

Membrane localization of TRAF 3 enables JNK activation. Dadgostar H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2539–44

Topological analysis of Niemann-Pick C1 protein reveals that the membrane orientation of the putative sterol-sensing domain is identical to those of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and sterol regulatory element binding protein cleavage-activating protein. Davies JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24367–74

The role of the regulatory protein of glucokinase in the glucose sensory mechanism of the hepatocyte. de la Iglesia N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10597–603

A human SCO2 mutation helps define the role of Sco1p in the cytochrome oxidase assembly pathway. Dickinson EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26780–5

The kinesin-like motor protein KIF1C occurs in intact cells as a dimer and associates with proteins of the 14-3-3 family. Dorner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33654–60

Fhit-nucleotide specificity probed with novel fluorescent and fluorogenic substrates. Draganescu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4555–60

Binding of 14-3-3 protein to the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase AHA2 involves the three C-terminal residues Tyr(946)-Thr-Val and requires phosphorylation of Thr(947). Fuglsang AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36774–80

Nucleotide requirements for the in vitro activation of the apoptosis protein-activating factor-1-mediated caspase pathway. Genini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):29–34

Differential binding of histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) to human IgG subclasses and IgG molecules containing kappa and lambda light chains. Gorgani NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29633–40

Engagement of bone morphogenetic protein type IB receptor and Smad1 signaling by anti-Müllerian hormone and its type II receptor. Gouédard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27973–8

Characterization of glucokinase regulatory protein-deficient mice. Grimsby J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7826–31

Ran-mediated nuclear export of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein occurs independently of its assembly with cullin-2. Groulx I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8991–9000

GAKIN, a novel kinesin-like protein associates with the human homologue of the Drosophila discs large tumor suppressor in T lymphocytes. Hanada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28774–84

Direct binding and activation of STAT transcription factors by the herpesvirus saimiri protein tip. Hartley DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16925–32

Regulation of actin polymerization by Arp2/3 complex and WASp/Scar proteins. Higgs HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32531–4 (66 ref.)

Activation of NF-kappa B by XIAP, the X chromosome-linked inhibitor of apoptosis, in endothelial cells involves TAK1. Hofer-Warbinek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22064–8

Involvement of two NF-kappa B binding elements in tumor necrosis factor alpha -, CD40-, and epstein-barr virus latent membrane protein 1-mediated induction of the cellular inhibitor of apoptosis protein 2 gene. Hong SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18022–8

Pig-n, a mammalian homologue of yeast Mcd4p, is involved in transferring phosphoethanolamine to the first mannose of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35099–106

Requirement of PIG-F and PIG-O for transferring phosphoethanolamine to the third mannose in glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20911–9

Recruitment of CD40 and tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factors 2 and 3 to membrane microdomains during CD40 signaling. Hostager BS, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 May 19;275(20):15392–8

Deprotonation of the 33–kDa, extrinsic, manganese–stabilizing subunit accompanies photooxidation of manganese in photosystem II. Hutchison RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31987–95

An induced proximity model for NF–kappa B activation in the Nod1/RICK and RIP signaling pathways. Inohara N, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27823–31

Down–regulation of beta–catenin by the colorectal tumor suppressor APC requires association with Axin and beta–catenin. Kawahara K, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8369–74

Aberrant protein deposition and neurological disease. Kaytor MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37507–10 (58 ref.)

Novel propeptide function in 20 S proteasome assembly influences beta subunit composition. Kingsbury DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 4;275(31):24156–62

Identity of urinary trypsin inhibitor–binding protein to link protein. Kobayashi H, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21185–91

Axin directly interacts with plakoglobin and regulates its stability. Kodama S, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27682–8

Resistance to mitomycin C requires direct interaction between the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCA and FANCG in the nucleus through an arginine–rich domain. Kruyt FA, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34212–8

Ca(2+)/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II is stimulated by Wnt and Frizzled homologs and promotes ventral cell fates in Xenopus. Kühl M, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12701–11

Repair of an interstrand DNA cross–link initiated by ERCC1–XPF repair/recombination nuclease. Kuraoka I, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26632–6

Modulation of human DNA topoisomerase IIalpha function by interaction with 14–3–3epsilon. Kurz EU, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):13948–54

A novel NE–dlg/SAP102–associated protein, p51–nedasin, related to the amidohydrolase superfamily, interferes with the association between NE–dlg/SAP102 and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Kuwahara H, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32204–14

Interactions of CCCH zinc finger proteins with mRNA. Binding of tristetraprolin–related zinc finger proteins to Au–rich elements and destabilization of mRNA. Lai WS, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17827–37

Association of the cyclin–dependent kinases and 14–3–3 sigma negatively regulates cell cycle progression. Laronga C, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23106–12

A mixture of alpha–helical and 3(10)–helical conformations for involucrin in the human epidermal corneocyte envelope provides a scaffold for the attachment of both lipids and proteins. Lazo ND, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37340–4

mRNA and protein stability regulate the differential expression of pro– and anti–inflammatory genes in endotoxin–tolerant THP–1 cells. Learn CA, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12185–93

Product of side–chain cleavage of cholesterol, isocaproaldehyde, is an endogenous specific substrate of mouse vas deferens protein, an aldose reductase–like protein in adrenocortical cells. Lefrançois–Martinez AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32875–80

Physical and functional interaction of filamin (actin–binding protein–280) and tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor 2. Leonardi A, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):271–8

Disruption of hsp90 function results in degradation of the death domain kinase, receptor–interacting protein (RIP), and blockage of tumor necrosis factor–induced nuclear factor–kappaB activation. Lewis J, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10519–26

Localization of the PAK1–, WASP–, and IQGAP1–specifying regions of Cdc42. Li R, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29648–54

Regulated association of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) with Src and Grb2: evidence for MAP2 as a scaffolding protein. Lim RW, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20578–87

MIP–T3, a novel protein linking tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor 3 to the microtubule network. Ling L, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23852–60

Specific interaction of the 70–kDa heat shock cognate protein with the tetratricopeptide repeats. Liu FH, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34425–32

Direct binding of the signaling adapter protein Grb2 to the activation loop tyrosines on the nerve growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase, TrkA. MacDonald JI, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18225–33

Human alpha spectrin II and the Fanconi anemia proteins FANCA and FANCC interact to form a nuclear complex. McMahon LW, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32904–8

Disruption of the 14–3–3 binding site within the B–Raf kinase domain uncouples catalytic activity from PC12 cell differentiation. MacNicol MC, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3803–9

Gene 33/Mig–6, a transcriptionally inducible adapter protein that binds GTP–Cdc42 and activates SAPK/JNK. A potential marker transcript for chronic pathologic conditions, such as diabetic nephropathy. Possible role in the response to persistent stress. Makkinje A, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17838–47

Reconstitution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen–dependent repair of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites with purified human proteins. Matsumoto Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33703–8

A critical role for the proteasome activator PA28 in the Hsp90–dependent protein refolding. Minami Y, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9055–61

An essential phosphorylation–site domain of human cdc25C interacts with both 14–3–3 and cyclins. Morris MC, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28849–57

Identification and developmental expression of inhibitor of caspase–activated DNase (ICAD) in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukae N, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21402–8

Localization of endogenous Grb10 to the mitochondria and its interaction with the mitochondrial–associated Raf–1 pool. Nantel A, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35719–24

COP9 signalosome–directed c–Jun activation/stabilization is independent of JNK. Naumann M, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35297–300

Characterization of the cytosolic tuberin–hamartin complex. Tuberin is a cytosolic chaperone for hamartin. Nellist M, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35647–52

Regulation of protein 4.1R, p55, and glycophorin C ternary complex in human erythrocyte membrane. Nunomura W, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24540–6

Importance of protein kinase C targeting for the phosphorylation of its substrate, myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate. Ohmori S, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26449–57

Angiopoietin–1 inhibits endothelial cell apoptosis via the Akt/survivin pathway. Papapetropoulos A, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9102–5

Angiopoietin–1 and –2 coiled coil domains mediate distinct homo–oligomerization patterns, but fibrinogen–like domains mediate ligand activity. Procopio WN, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30196–201

SOCS/CIS protein inhibition of growth hormone–stimulated STAT5 signaling by multiple mechanisms. Ram PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35553–61

Catalytically active TYK2 is essential for interferon–beta–mediated phosphorylation of STAT3 and interferon–alpha receptor–1 (IFNAR–1) but not for activation of phosphoinositol 3–kinase. Rani MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32507–11

Association of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 with the adaptor protein Grb14. Characterization of a new receptor binding partner. Reilly JF, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7771–8

Munc18–2, a functional partner of syntaxin 3, controls apical membrane trafficking in epithelial cells. Riento K, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 May 5;275(18):13476–83

Zebrafish express the common parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor (PTH1R) and a novel receptor (PTH3R) that is preferentially activated by mammalian and fugufish parathyroid hormone–related peptide. Rubin DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28185–90

Specific chaperone–like activity of inhibitor of caspase–activated DNase for caspase–activated DNase. Sakahira H, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8091–6

Reactivity of glutaredoxins 1, 2, and 3 from Escherichia coli shows that glutaredoxin 2 is the primary hydrogen donor to ArsC–catalyzed arsenate reduction. Shi J, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36039–42

Identification of arfophilin, a target protein for GTP–bound class II ADP–ribosylation factors. Shin OH, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36609–15

Protein phosphatase 2Calpha dephosphorylates axin and activates LEF–1–dependent transcription. Strovel ET, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2399–403

Protein–tyrosine phosphatase PTPepsilon C inhibits Jak–STAT signaling and differentiation induced by interleukin–6 and leukemia inhibitory factor in M1 leukemia cells. Tanuma N, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):28216–21

Inhibition of nuclear factor–kappaB–mediated transcription by association with the amino–terminal enhancer of split, a Groucho–related protein lacking WD40 repeats. Tetsuka T, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4383–90

Cdc42–interacting protein 4 mediates binding of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein to microtubules. Tian L, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7854–61

The role of DOC–2/DAB2 protein phosphorylation in the inhibition of AP–1 activity. An underlying mechanism of its tumor–suppressive function in prostate cancer. Tseng CP, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31981–6

Protein traffic from the secretory pathway to the endosomal system in pancreatic beta–cells. Turner MD, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 May 12;275(19):14025–30

Characterization of MyD118, Gadd45, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) interacting domains. PCNA impedes MyD118 AND Gadd45–mediated negative growth control. Vairapandi M, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16810–9

The von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene product promotes, but is not essential for, NEDD8 conjugation to cullin–2. Wada H, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):36025–9

Inhibition of death receptor–mediated gene induction by a cycloheximide–sensitive factor occurs at the level of or upstream of Fas–associated death domain protein (FADD). Wajant H, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24357–66

gadd45 is not required for activation of c–Jun N–terminal kinase or p38 during acute stress. Wang X, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29599–602

Tyrosine phosphorylation of caldesmon is required for binding to the Shc.Grb2 complex. Wang Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33807–13

Interaction between actin and the effector peptide of MARCKS–related protein. Identification of functional amino acid segments. Wohnsland F, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20873–9

Caspase–3 is the primary activator of apoptotic DNA fragmentation via DNA fragmentation factor–45/inhibitor of caspase–activated DNase inactivation. Wolf BB, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30651–6

Interaction of inhibitor–2 with the catalytic subunit of type 1 protein phosphatase. Identification of a sequence analogous to the consensus type 1 protein phosphatase–binding motif. Yang J, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22635–44

The Drosophila tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor–1 (DTRAF1) interacts with Pelle and regulates NFkappaB activity. Zapata JM, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12102–7

Association of Grb2, Gads, and phospholipase C–gamma 1 with phosphorylated LAT tyrosine residues. Effect of LAT tyrosine mutations on T cell angigen receptor–mediated signaling. Zhang W, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23355–61

Dimerization choices control the ability of axin and dishevelled to activate c–Jun N–terminal kinase/stress–activated protein kinase. Zhang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):25008–14

Axin forms a complex with MEKK1 and activates c–Jun NH(2)–terminal kinase/stress–activated protein kinase through domains distinct from Wnt signaling. Zhang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35247–54

FTIR spectroscopic investigation and modeling of solute/polymer interactions in the hydrated state. am Ende MT, et al. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1999;10(12):1289–302

Phosphorylcholine–containing polyurethanes for the control of protein adsorption and cell attachment via photoimmobilized laminin oligopeptides. Ruiz L, et al. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1999;10(9):931–55

A new approach for the calculation of the energy of van der Waals interactions in macromolecules of globular proteins. Berezovsky IN, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 2000 Apr;17(5):799–809

Coordinated expression of noggin and bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) during early skeletogenesis and induction of noggin expression by BMP–7. Nifuji A, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1999 Dec;14(12):2057–66

Characterization of a murine gene encoding an acidic–basic dipeptide repeat that interacts with GADD34. Hasegawa T, et al. J Cell Biochem 2000 Apr;77(4):596–603

Cholesterol inhibits the nuclear entry of estrogen receptor activation factor (E–RAF) and its dimerization with the nonactivated estrogen receptor (naER) in goat uterus. Thampan RV, et al. J Cell Biochem 2000 Apr;77(3):382–95

Serum bound forms of PSP94 (prostate secretory protein of 94 amino acids) in prostate cancer patients. Wu D, et al. J Cell Biochem 1999;76(1):71–83

Identification of cadherin tyrosine residues that are phosphorylated and mediate Shc association. Xu Y, et al. J Cell Biochem 1999 Nov 1;75(2):264–71

Human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor (MNEI) is regulated by PU.1/Spi–1, Sp1, and NF–kappaB. Zeng W, et al. J Cell Biochem 2000 Jun 12;78(4):519–32

Ankyrin–Tiam1 interaction promotes Rac1 signaling and metastatic breast tumor cell invasion and migration. Bourguignon LY, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):177–91

Downregulation of 14–3–3sigma prevents clonal evolution and leads to immortalization of primary human keratinocytes. Dellambra E, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 May 29;149(5):1117–30

Sonic hedgehog opposes epithelial cell cycle arrest. Fan H, et al. J Cell Biol 1999 Oct 4;147(1):71–6

Interaction among GSK–3, GBP, axin, and APC in Xenopus axis specification. Farr GH 3rd, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 Feb 21;148(4):691–702

Export of a cysteine–free misfolded secretory protein from the endoplasmic reticulum for degradation requires interaction with protein disulfide isomerase. Gillece P, et al. J Cell Biol 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1443–56

MAD3 encodes a novel component of the spindle checkpoint which interacts with Bub3p, Cdc20p, and Mad2p. Hardwick KG, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 Mar 6;148(5):871–82

The function of plakophilin 1 in desmosome assembly and actin filament organization. Hatzfeld M, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 Apr 3;149(1):209–22

Pro–apoptotic apoptosis protease–activating factor 1 (Apaf–1) has a cytoplasmic localization distinct from Bcl–2 or Bcl–x(L). Hausmann G, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 May 1;149(3):623–34

GAP43, MARCKS, and CAP23 modulate PI(4,5)P(2) at plasmalemmal rafts, and regulate cell cortex actin dynamics through a common mechanism. Laux T, et al. J Cell Biol 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1455–72

Determinants of the nuclear localization of the heterodimeric DNA fragmentation factor (ICAD/CAD). Lechardeur D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):321–34

Assembly of smooth muscle myosin by the 38k protein, a homologue of a subunit of pre-mRNA splicing factor-2. Okagaki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):653–63

Coupling of Gab1 to c-Met, Grb2, and Shp2 mediates biological responses. Schaeper U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1419–32

Wnt/frizzled-2 signaling induces aggregation and adhesion among cardiac myocytes by increased cadherin-beta-catenin complex. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):225–41

AAA proteins. Lords of the ring. Vale RD. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):F13–9 (44 ref.)

How WASP regulates actin polymerization [comment] Zigmond SH. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18;150(6):F117–20 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1299–310. Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 Sep 18;150(6):1311–20.

The histidine triad superfamily of nucleotide-binding proteins. Brenner C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov; 181(2):179–87 (54 ref.)

Modes of regulation of ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation. Kornitzer D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 182(1):1–11 (134 ref.)

Effects of CTGF/Hcs24, a hypertrophic chondrocyte-specific gene product, on the proliferation and differentiation of osteoblastic cells in vitro. Nishida T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):197–206

Calcium signaling induced by adhesion mediates protein tyrosine phosphorylation and is independent of pHi. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep; 184(3):385–99

A secreted frizzled related protein, FrzA, selectively associates with Wnt-1 protein and regulates wnt-1 signaling. Dennis S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3815–20

Penaeidins, antimicrobial peptides with chitin-binding activity, are produced and stored in shrimp granulocytes and released after microbial challenge. Destoumieux D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):461–9

Interaction of plakophilins with desmoplakin and intermediate filament proteins: an in vitro analysis. Hofmann I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jul;113 (Pt 13):2471–83

ARVCF localizes to the nucleus and adherens junction and is mutually exclusive with p120(ctn) in E-cadherin complexes. Mariner DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1481–90

Genetic interactions of Hrd3p and Der3p/Hrd1p with Sec61p suggest a retro-translocation complex mediating protein transport for ER degradation. Plemper RK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4123–34

Bi-directional trafficking between the trans-Golgi network and the endosomal/lysosomal system. Rohn WM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2093–101

Basonuclin is associated with the ribosomal RNA genes on human keratinocyte mitotic chromosomes. Tseng H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3039–47

Functional antagonists of sonic hedgehog reveal the importance of the N terminus for activity [published erratum appears in J Cell Sci 1999 Dec;112(Pt 24):following 4800] Williams KP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4405–14

Overexpression of the cell death suppressor Bcl-w in ischemic brain: implications for a neuroprotective role via the mitochondrial pathway. Yan C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Mar;20(3):620–30

Microcalorimetric studies of interactions between proteins and hydrophobic ligands in hydrophobic interaction chromatography: effects of ligand chain length, density and the amount of bound protein. Lina FY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 3;872(1–2):37–47

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I has significant anabolic effects in adults with growth hormone receptor deficiency: studies on protein, glucose, and lipid metabolism. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3036–42

Regulation of protein metabolism in middle-aged, premenopausal women: roles of adiposity and estradiol. Toth MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr; 85(4):1382–7

In vivo alterations of IFN regulatory factor-1 and PIAS1 protein levels in cystic fibrosis epithelium. Kelley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(3):403–10

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: diagnostic utility of 14-3-3 protein immunodetection in cerebrospinal fluid. Collins S, et al. **J Clin Neurosci** 2000 May;7(3):203–8

A novel anti-apoptosis gene: Re-expression of survivin messenger RNA as a prognosis marker in non-small-cell lung cancers. Monzó M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2100–4

Raised plasma parathyroid hormone related peptide in gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Engelich G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug;53(8):643–4

Sensory organ generation in the chicken inner ear: contributions of bone morphogenetic protein 4, serrate1, and lunatic fringe. Cole LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Aug 28;424(3):509–20

Characterization of ATP-dependent proteolysis in embryos of the brine shrimp, Artemia franciscana. van Breukelen F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 Mar;170(2):125–33

Morphological similarity: a 3D molecular similarity method correlated with protein-ligand recognition. Jain AN. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Feb;14(2):199–213

Statistical relationships among docking scores for different protein binding sites. Koehler RT, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 2000 Jan;14(1):23–37

Expression of the antimicrobial peptide, human beta-defensin 1, in duct cells of minor salivary glands and detection in saliva. Sahasrabudhe KS, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Sep; 79(9):1669–74

Pellicle precursor proteins: acidic proline-rich proteins, statherin, and histatins, and their crosslinking reaction by oral transglutaminase. Yao Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1696–703

Rates of protein transport across rat alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Matsukawa Y, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000; 7(5):335–42

Prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) expression in human female reproductive tissues, breast and in endometrial cancer cell lines. Baijal-Gupta M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 May;165(2):425–33

Opposite effects of feeding a vitamin A-deficient diet and retinoic acid treatment on brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein 1 (UCP1), UCP2 and leptin expression. Bonet ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):511–7

Possible relationship between changes in islet neogenesis and islet neogenesis-associated protein-positive cell mass induced by sucrose administration to normal hamsters. Del Zotto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):725–33

Parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) in gestational fluids and release from human gestational tissues. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;165(3):657–62

Inhibitory effects of Astragali Radix, a crude drug in Oriental medicines, on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification by copper. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Dec 15;68(1–3):331–3

Requirement of tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor (TRAF)6 in interleukin 17 signal transduction. Schwandner R, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1233–40

Effect of administration of nucleosides and nucleotides on protein turnover and the hypoxic myocardium. Iwasa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:25–8

Esophageal carcinoma with high serum parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) level. Watanabe HA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):510–5

Effect of massive small bowel resection on the Bax/Bcl-w ratio and enterocyte apoptosis. Stern LE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):93–100

Effects of tocotrienols on life span and protein carbonylation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Adachi H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B280–5

Low fatty acid unsaturation: a mechanism for lowered lipoperoxidative modification of tissue proteins in mammalian species with long life spans. Pamplona R, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Jun;55(6):B286–91

Ocrl1, a PtdIns(4,5)P(2) 5-phosphatase, is localized to the trans-Golgi network of fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Dressman MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Feb; 48(2):179–90

The cadherin-catenin complex is expressed alternately with the adenomatous polyposis coli protein during rat incisor amelogenesis. Sorkin BC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Mar;48(3):397–406

Systematic analysis of the role of CD19 cytoplasmic tyrosines in enhancement of activation in Daudi human B cells: clustering of phospholipase C and Vav and of Grb2 and Sos with different CD19 tyrosines. Brooks SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3123–31

Tyrosine phosphorylation of shc in response to B cell antigen receptor engagement depends on the SHIP inositol phosphatase. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5891–5

Pepsin-mediated processing of the cytoplasmic histone H2A to strong antimicrobial peptide buforin I. Kim HS, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 15;165(6):3268–74

Expression and regulation of the human beta-defensins hBD-1 and hBD-2 in intestinal epithelium. O'Neil DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6718–24

High affinity IgG receptor activation of Src family kinases is required for modulation of the Shc-Grb2-Sos complex and the downstream activation of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced) oxidase. Park RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6023–34

Cutting edge: WIP, a binding partner for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, cooperates with Vav in the regulation of T cell activation. Savoy DN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2866–70

Identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes from NY-ESO-1 presented by HLA-DR molecules. Zeng G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15;165(2):1153–9

Processing and targeting of granule proteins in human neutrophils. Gullberg U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1999 Dec 17;232(1–2):201–10 (57 ref.)

Protein, glucose and energy metabolism in Gaucher disease type I. Bodamer OA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 2000 Feb; 23(1):86–7

Regulation of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor (SLPI) production by human bronchial epithelial cells: increase of cell-associated SLPI by neutrophil elastase. van Wetering S, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Sep;48(5):359–66

Up-regulation of the proteasome subunit LMP7 in tissues of endotoxemic rats. Nelson JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Apr;135(4):324–31

Localization of the murine Niemann-Pick C1 protein to two distinct intracellular compartments. Garver WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 2000 May;41(5):673–87

What can disulfide bonds tell us about protein energetics, function and folding: simulations and bioninformatics analysis. Abkevich VI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21; 300(4):975–85

Homology-based method for identification of protein repeats using statistical significance estimates. Andrade MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5;298(3):521–37

SH3-SPOT: an algorithm to predict preferred ligands to different members of the SH3 gene family. Brannetti B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):313–28

Analysis of JNK, Mdm2 and p14(ARF) contribution to the regulation of mutant p53 stability. Buschmann T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1009–21

Topological and energetic factors: what determines the structural details of the transition state ensemble and "en-route" intermediates for protein folding? An investigation for small globular proteins. Clementi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 19;298(5):937–53

Identifying the protein folding nucleus using molecular dynamics. Dokholyan NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1183–8

Predicting subcellular localization of proteins based on their N-terminal amino acid sequence. Emanuelsson O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 21;300(4):1005–16

A rapid test for identification of autonomous folding units in proteins. Fischer KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 22; 302(3):701–12

Protein packing: dependence on protein size, secondary structure and amino acid composition. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):487–98

Co-evolution of proteins with their interaction partners. Goh CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):283–93

Mutations influencing the frr gene coding for ribosome recycling factor (RRF). Janosi L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):815–29

Electron microscopy and subunit-subunit interaction studies reveal a first architecture of COP9 signalosome. Kapelari B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1169–78

De novo protein design. I. In search of stability and specificity. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12; 293(5):1161–81

De novo protein design. II. Plasticity in sequence space. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1183–93

The high resolution crystal structure of green abalone sperm lysin: implications for species-specific binding of the egg receptor. Kresge N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 10; 296(5):1225–34

Salt bridge stability in monomeric proteins. Kumar S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1241–55

An algorithm for the prediction of proteasomal cleavages [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 2000 Aug 4;301(1):229] Kuttler C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 5; 298(3):417–29

The proteasome activator 11 S REG or PA28: chimeras implicate carboxyl-terminal sequences in oligomerization and proteasome binding but not in the activation of specific proteasome catalytic subunits. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 9;299(3):641–54

Casein kinase 2 binds and phosphorylates the nucleosome assembly protein-1 (NAP1) in Drosophila melanogaster. Li M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1067–84

Conformational analysis of long spacers in PROSITE patterns. Lin KY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):537–48

Effective use of sequence correlation and conservation in fold recognition. Olmea O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 12;293(5):1221–39

Geometric analysis and comparison of protein-DNA interfaces: why is there no simple code for recognition? Pabo CO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 18;301(3):597–624

Evolutionary conservation in protein folding kinetics. Plaxco KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 28;298(2):303–12

Structural bioenergetics and energy transduction mechanisms. Rees DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22; 293(2):343–50 (37 ref.)

High copy display of large proteins on phage for functional selections. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18; 296(2):487–95

Protein folds, functions and evolution. Thornton JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):333–42 (35 ref.)

Structure of the CAD domain of caspase-activated DNase and interaction with the CAD domain of its inhibitor. Uegaki K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 14;297(5):1121–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue YPA1 of the mammalian phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activator of protein phosphatase 2A controls progression through the G1 phase of the yeast cell cycle. Van Hoof C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 8;302(1):103–20

Crystal structure of Apaf-1 caspase recruitment domain: an alpha-helical Greek key fold for apoptotic signaling. Vaughn DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):439–47

Assessing annotation transfer for genomics: quantifying the relations between protein sequence, structure and function through traditional and probabilistic scores. Wilson CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 17;297(1):233–49

Characterisation of the newly identified human Ump1 homologue POMP and analysis of LMP7(beta 5i) incorporation into 20 S proteasomes. Witt E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 4;301(1):1–9

Intrinsically unstructured proteins: re-assessing the protein

structure-function paradigm. Wright PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):321-31 (93 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of mRNA stability and RNA-protein interactions in the pituitary. Staton JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;25(1):17-34 (157 ref.)

Activity-dependent interaction of the intracellular domain of rat trkA with intermediate filament proteins, the beta-6 proteasomal subunit, Ras-GRF1, and the p162 subunit of eIF3. MacDonald JI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1-2):141-58

From gel filtration to biosensor technology: the development of chromatography for the characterization of protein interactions. Winzor DJ. **J Mol Recognit** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):279-98 (138 ref.)

Association of a lower molecular weight protein to the mu-opioid receptor demonstrated by (125)I-beta-endorphin cross-linking studies. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):164-73

Differential changes in the phosphorylation of the protein kinase C substrates myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate and growth-associated protein-43/B-50 following Schaffer collateral long-term potentiation and long-term depression. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2175-83

Expression of proadrenomedullin derived peptides in the mammalian pituitary: co-localization of follicle stimulating hormone and proadrenomedullin N-20 terminal peptide-like peptide in the same secretory granules of the gonadotropes. Montuenga LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;12(7):607-17

Expression of human IAP-like protein in skeletal muscle: a possible explanation for the rare incidence of muscle fiber apoptosis in T-cell mediated inflammatory myopathies. Li M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):1-5

The cytosolic antioxidant copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase prevents the early release of mitochondrial cytochrome c in ischemic brain after transient focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Fujimura M, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15; 20(8):2817-24

Brain uncoupling protein 2: uncoupled neuronal mitochondria predict thermal synapses in homeostatic centers. Horvath TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1; 19(23):10417-27

Anatomy of an endogenous antagonist: relationship between Agouti-related protein and proopiomelanocortin in brain. Bagnol D, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 Sep 15; 19(18):RC26

Effect of oxidant systems on the ubiquitylation of proteins in the central nervous system. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Feb 15;55(4):523-31

Protein-bound D-amino acids, and to a lesser extent lysinoalanine, decrease true ileal protein digestibility in minipigs as determined with (15)N-labeling. de Vrese M, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Aug;130(8):2026-31

Distribution of protein turnover changes with age in humans as assessed by whole-body magnetic resonance image analysis to quantify tissue volumes. Morais JA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):784-91

Glutamine appearance rate in plasma is not increased after gastrointestinal surgery in humans. van Acker BA, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Jun;130(6):1566-71

Immunohistochemical evaluation of Fhit protein expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. van Heerden WF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov;28(10):433-7

A20 RNA expression is associated with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and poorly differentiated head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Codd JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):549-55

Trefoil factor family domain peptides in the human respiratory tract. dos Santos Silva E, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Feb;190(2):133-42

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its receptor in bone metastases from prostate cancer. Iddon J, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):170-4

Patterns of expression of trefoil peptides and mucins in gastric polyps with and without malignant transformation. Nogueira AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Apr;187(5):541-8

Cellular localization and tissue distribution of polycystin-1. Peters DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Aug;188(4):439-46

Protein hydrolysate formula maintains homeostasis of plasma amino acids in preterm infants. Mihatsch WA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):406-10

Chemical synthesis, characterization and activity of RK-1, a novel alpha-defensin-related peptide. Dawson NF, et al. **J Pept Sci** 2000 Jan;6(1):19-25

Effect of sepsis syndrome on neonatal protein and energy metabolism. Mrozek JD, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Mar; 20(2):96-100

Mechanisms of metal-catalyzed oxidation of histidine to 2-oxo-histidine in peptides and proteins. Schöneich C. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 2000 Jan;21(6):1093-7

Lymphatic transport of proteins after subcutaneous administration. Porter CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Mar; 89(3):297-310 (136 ref.)

An updated two-dimensional gel electrophoresis technique for the detection of drug-induced changes in protein phosphorylation in intact smooth muscle. Hennan JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Sep;42(1):49-57

Regulation of neuronal function by protein trafficking: a role for the endosomal pathway. Buckley KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 15;525 Pt 1:11-9 (62 ref.)

The effect of dietary supplements on the nPCR in stable hemodialysis patients. Patel MG, et al. **J Ren Nutr** 2000 Apr;10(2):69-75

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of tumor necrosis factor alpha on gut mucosal protein turnover in mice fed enterally. Yoshida S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Nov;87(1):73-6

Delay model of the circadian pacemaker. Lema MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21;204(4):565-73

Brainstem axolemmal protein phosphorylation in vitro in hens dosed with di-1-butyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Huggins DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1999 Feb 26; 56(4):263-82

Toxic effects of zinc from trout farm sediments on ATP, protein, and hemoglobin concentrations of Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri. Martinez-Tabche L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Apr 14;59(7):575-83

Examination of the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy in OLETF rats. Kawano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 61(11):1219-28

Hepatitis C virus core protein interacts with 14-3-3 protein and activates the kinase Raf-1. Aoki H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1736-41

Rubella virus capsid associates with host cell protein p32 and localizes to mitochondria. Beatch MD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5569-76

Use of a transient assay for studying the genetic determinants of Fv1 restriction. Bock M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(16):7422-30

Characterization of the interaction between the interferon-induced protein P56 and the Int6 protein encoded by a locus of insertion of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Guo J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1892-9

A monomeric GTPase-negative MxA mutant with antiviral activity. Janzen C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(17):8202-6

Effect of IGF-1 on protein metabolism in burned rats. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl):S93-7

Changes in expression of estrogen receptors alpha and beta in relation to progesterone receptor and pS2 status in normal and malignant endometrium. Saegusa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):510-8

Sorting proteins to their target membranes. Brown D, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):816-24 (82 ref.)

Increased protein loss during peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis is neutrophil dependent. Luo Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1736-42

The interaction between EEN and Abi-1, two MLL fusion partners, and synaptojanin and dynamin: implications for leukaemogenesis. So CW, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):594-601

Comparison of therapeutic regimens in the amelioration of alterations in rat gastrointestinal mucosal DNA, RNA and protein induced by streptozotocin diabetes mellitus. Osborne DL, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 5;66(24):2405-17

Sex steroids modulate the synthesis and phosphorylation of proteins in the brain cortex of aging mice. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov 2;111(1):13-22

Indian hedgehog signaling in extraembryonic endoderm and ectoderm differentiation in ES embryoid bodies. Maye P, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):117-32

Expression of Xenopus Daz-like protein during gametogenesis and embryogenesis. Mita K, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):251-5

Dickkopf genes are co-ordinately expressed in mesodermal lineages. Monaghan AP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep; 87(1-2):45-56

Xenopus Xenf: an early endodermal nuclear factor that is regulated in a pathway distinct from Sox17 and Mix-related gene pathways. Nakatani J, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):81-9

Bone morphogenetic protein 1 regulates dorsal-ventral patterning in early Xenopus embryos by degrading chordin, a BMP4 antagonist. Wardle FC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug; 86(1-2):75-85

Mn2+ as a probe of divalent metal ion binding and function in enzymes and other proteins. Reed GH, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 2000;37:183-207 (83 ref.)

Genetic approaches to the study of protein-protein interactions. Appling DR. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):338-49

Chromatographic methods to study protein-protein interactions. Beeckmans S. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):278-305

Exploring biomolecular recognition using optical biosensors. Canziani G, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):253-69

Quantification of protein-protein interactions using fluorescence polarization. Jameson DM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):222-33

Applications of the yeast two-hybrid system. McAlister-Henn L, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):330-7

Isothermal titration calorimetry of protein-protein interactions. Pierce MM, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):213-21

Characterization of heterologous protein-protein interactions using analytical ultracentrifugation. Rivas G, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct;19(2):194-212

Protein interactions [editorial] Srere PA. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):193

Electrophoretic methods for studying protein-protein interactions. Vergnon AL, et al. **Methods** 1999 Oct; 19(2):270-7

Analysis of protein-protein interactions in phototransduction cascade using surface plasmon resonance. Satpaev DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;316:20-40

UV laser footprinting and protein-DNA crosslinking. Application to chromatin. Angelov D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999;119:481-95 (25 ref.)

DNA-protein in situ covisualization for chromosome analysis. Heng HH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;123:15-27

Combined immunohistochemical labeling and in situ hybridization to colocalize mRNA and protein in tissue sections. Smith MD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 123:165-75

TGF-beta: from latent to active. Khalil N. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Dec;1(15):1255-63 (74 ref.)

Citron, a Rho target that affects contractility during cytokinesis. Madaule P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Apr 15;49(2):123-6 (25 ref.)

Expression and characterization of elastase inhibitors from the ascarid nematodes Anisakis simplex and Ascaris suum. Nguyen TT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30; 102(1):79-89

The dynamin-like protein DLP1 is essential for normal distribution and morphology of the endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in mammalian cells. Pitts KR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4403-17

HRD gene dependence of endoplasmic reticulum-associated degradation. Wilhovsky S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1697-708

Interaction between Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome protein (WASP) and the Fyn protein-tyrosine kinase. Banin S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):173-7

Protein consensus sequence motifs. Aitken A. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;12(3):241-53 (3 ref.)

Microassay analyses of protein glycosylation. Wong NK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;14(2):147-55

Control of vertebrate limb outgrowth by the proximal factor Meis2 and distal antagonism of BMPs by Gremlin. Capdevila J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):839-49

Aven, a novel inhibitor of caspase activation, binds Bcl-xL and Apaf-1. Chau BN, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):31-40

14-3-3 proteins and survival kinases cooperate to inactivate BAD by BH3 domain phosphorylation. Datta SR, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):41-51

Interaction between a poly(A)-specific ribonuclease and the 5' cap influences mRNA deadenylation rates in vitro. Gao M, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):479-88

FLS2: an LRR receptor-like kinase involved in the perception of the bacterial elicitor flagellin in Arabidopsis. Gómez-Gómez L, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1003-11

TAB2, a novel adaptor protein, mediates activation of TAK1 MAPKKK by linking TAK1 to TRAF6 in the IL-1 signal transduction pathway. Takaesu G, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Apr; 5(4):649-58

Solution structure of N-TRADD and characterization of the interaction of N-TRADD and C-TRAF2, a key step in the TNFR1 signaling pathway. Tsao DH, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jun;5(6):1051-7

Regulation of Wnt signaling by Sox proteins: XSox17 alpha/beta and XSox3 physically interact with beta-catenin. Zorn AM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):487-98

Selenoprotein W accumulates primarily in primate skeletal muscle, heart, brain and tongue. Gu QP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;204(1-2):49-56

Denitration of peroxynitrite-treated proteins by 'protein nitratases' from rat brain and heart. Kuo WN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):11-6

Selective changes in the protein-turnover rates and nature of growth induced in trout liver by long-term starvation followed by re-feeding. Peragón J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Nov;201(1-2):1-10

Leukemic HRX fusion proteins inhibit GADD34-induced apoptosis and associate with the GADD34 and hSNF5/INI1 proteins. Adler HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7050-60

The 2'-5' oligoadenylate/RNase L/RNase L inhibitor pathway regulates both MyoD mRNA stability and muscle cell differentiation. Bisbal C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):4959-69

Regulation of c-SRC activity and function by the adapter protein CAS. Burnham MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(16):5865-78

TANK potentiates tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor-mediated c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase activation through the germinal center kinase pathway. Chin AI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6665-72

Integration of calcium and cyclic AMP signaling pathways by 14-3-3. Chow CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(2):702-12

Cloning and characterization of SCHIP-1, a novel protein interacting specifically with spliced isoforms and naturally occurring mutant NF2 proteins. Goutebroze L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1699-712

Regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and downstream Wnt signaling by axin. Hedgepeth CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7147-57

A novel form of DAP5 protein accumulates in apoptotic cells as a result of caspase cleavage and internal ribosome entry site-mediated translation. Henis-Korenblit S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):496-506

Axl-gas6 interaction counteracts E1A-mediated cell growth suppression and proapoptotic activity. Lee WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8075-82

The death domain kinase RIP is essential for TRAIL (Apo2L)-induced activation of IkappaB kinase and c-Jun

N-terminal kinase. Lin Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6638–45

Activation of apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 (ASK1) by tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2 requires prior dissociation of the ASK1 inhibitor thioredoxin. Liu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):2198–208

Septin-dependent assembly of a cell cycle-regulatory module in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longtine MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4049–61

Mutations in host cell factor 1 separate its role in cell proliferation from recruitment of VP16 and LZIP. Mahajan SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):919–28

Caspase-resistant BAP31 inhibits fas-mediated apoptotic membrane fragmentation and release of cytochrome c from mitochondria. Nguyen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6731–40

The Fanconi anemia protein FANCC binds to and facilitates the activation of STAT1 by gamma interferon and hematopoietic growth factors. Pang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4724–35

A novel 50-kilodalton fragment of host cell factor 1 (C1) in G(0) cells. Scarr RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3568–75

Binding of Delta1, Jagged1, and Jagged2 to Notch2 rapidly induces cleavage, nuclear translocation, and hyperphosphorylation of Notch2. Shimizu K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6913–22

p12(DOC-1) is a novel cyclin-dependent kinase 2-associated protein. Shintani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(17):6300–7

Somatic mRNA turnover mutants implicate tristetraprolin in the interleukin-3 mRNA degradation pathway. Stoecklin G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3753–63

Complex protein interactions within the human polyadenylation machinery identify a novel component. Takagaki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1515–25

Munc18c function is required for insulin-stimulated plasma membrane fusion of GLUT4 and insulin-responsive amino peptidase storage vesicles. Thurmond DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):379–88

Regulation of histone deacetylase 4 by binding of 14-3-3 proteins. Wang AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6904–12

Rb and prohibitin target distinct regions of E2F1 for repression and respond to different upstream signals. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7447–60

Stat1 as a component of tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor 1-TRADD signaling complex to inhibit NF-kappaB activation. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(13):4505–12

Cooperative signals governing ARF-mdm2 interaction and nucleolar localization of the complex. Weber JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2517–28

Identification and functional analysis of human Tom22 for protein import into mitochondria. Yano M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7205–13

DNA damage and replication checkpoints in fission yeast require nuclear exclusion of the Cdc25 phosphatase via 14-3-3 binding. Zeng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7410–9

The human thrombospondin 3 gene: analysis of transcription initiation and an alternatively spliced transcript. Adolph KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jul;2(1):47–52

Effects of angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropic hormone on myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate phosphorylation in glomerulosa cells. Betancourt-Calle S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1-2):1–9

STAT5b mediates the GH-induced expression of SOCS-2 and SOCS-3 mRNA in the liver. Davey HW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):111–6

Insulin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of insulin resistant rats. Páez-Espinosa EV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Oct 25;156(1-2):121–9

Mechanism of inhibition of growth hormone receptor signaling by suppressor of cytokine signaling proteins. Hansen JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov;13(11):1832–43

Pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive thrombin stimulation of Shc phosphorylation and mitogenesis are mediated through distinct pathways. Ricketts WA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec;13(12):1988–2001

TFE3, a transcription factor homologous to microphthalmia, is a potential transcriptional activator of tyrosinase and Tyrp1 genes. Verastegui C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Mar; 14(3):449–56

Bcl-w forms complexes with Bax and Bak, and elevated ratios of Bax/Bcl-w and Bak/Bcl-w correspond to spermatogonial and spermatocyte apoptosis in the testis. Yan W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):682–99

Immunolocalization of glutaredoxin in the human corpus luteum. García-Pardo L, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct; 5(10):914–9

Presence of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in human endometrium and first trimester decidua suggests an antibacterial protective role. King AE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;6(2):191–6

Expression of survivin and Bcl-2 in the normal human endometrium. Konno R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 6(6):529–34

Relationship between sperm motility and the processing and tyrosine phosphorylation of two human sperm fibrous sheath proteins, pro-hAKAP82 and hAKAP82. Turner RM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):816–24

TRAF-3 mRNA splice-deletion variants encode isoforms that induce NF-kappaB activation. van Eyndhoven WG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Jul;36(10):647–58

Making sense of the human proteome [news] Sansom C. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Oct;5(10):420

Age-related increases of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine and DNA-protein crosslinks in mouse organs. Izzotti A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Dec 13;446(2):215–23

Identification of factors interacting with hMSH2 in the fetal liver utilizing the yeast two-hybrid system. In vivo interaction through the C-terminal domains of hEXO1 and hMSH2 and comparative expression analysis. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;460(1):41–52

Genetic defects of intracellular-membrane transport. Olkkonen VM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 12; 343(15):1095–104 (72 ref.)

Protein stability in controlled-release systems [news; comment] Fu K, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):24–5 . Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):52–7.

Amino acid specificity of glycation and protein-AGE crosslinking reactivities determined with a dipeptide SPOT library. Münch G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct; 17(10):1006–10

Stabilization of proteins encapsulated in injectable poly (lactide- co-glycolide) [see comments] Zhu G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):52–7. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):24–5.

Protein oxidation: prime suspect found 'not guilty' [news; comment] Bader M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):E57–8 . Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jul;1(3):130–5.

Heat-shock protein 70 inhibits apoptosis by preventing recruitment of procaspase-9 to the Apaf-1 apoptosome. Beere HM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):469–75

How BAD phosphorylation is good for survival [news] Downward J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E33–5

A new twist for the tumour suppressor hamartin [news; comment] Fukuhara S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May; 2(5):E76–8 (22 ref.). Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):281–7.

Fringe differentially modulates Jagged1 and Delta1 signalling through Notch1 and Notch2. Hicks C, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):515–20

A new internal-ribosome-entry-site motif potentiates XIAP-mediated cytoprotection. Holcik M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):190–2

The cell-polarity protein Par6 links Par3 and atypical protein kinase C to Cdc42 [see comments] Joberty G, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

Enteropathogenic E. coli acts through WASP and Arp2/3 complex to form actin pedestals [see comments] Kalman D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):389–91

Cell polarity: new PARtners for Cdc42 and Rac [comment] [news] Kim SK. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):531–9. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7.

VHL takes HIF's breath away [comment] [news] Krek W. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E121–3. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):423–7.

The TSC1 tumour suppressor hamartin regulates cell adhesion through ERM proteins and the GTPase Rho [see comments] Lamb RF, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May; 2(5):281–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):E76–8.

Pleiotropic cell-division defects and apoptosis induced by interference with survivin function [see comments] Li F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):461–6. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E199–200.

A mammalian PAR-3-PAR-6 complex implicated in Cdc42/Rac1 and aPKC signalling and cell polarity [see comments] Lin D, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):540–7 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Aug;2(8):E143–5.

p53: only ARF the story [news; comment] Lloyd AC. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E48–50. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Mar;2(3):148–55.

Post-transcriptional regulation of the meiotic Cdc25 protein Twine by the Dazl orthologue Boule. Maines JZ, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul;1(3):171–4

Putting actin organization on a pedestal [news; comment] Marte B. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):E142. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Oct;1(6):389–91.

Ubiquitination of hypoxia-inducible factor requires direct binding to the beta-domain of the von Hippel-Lindau protein [see comments] Ohh M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):423–7. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jul;2(7):E121–3.

Survivin 'cell-separation anxiety [comment] [news] Reed JC, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E199–200. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):461–6.

The works of GLI and the power of hedgehog [news] Ruiz I Altaba A. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):E147–8

Negative regulation of the Apaf-1 apoptosome by Hsp70. Saleh A, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;2(8):476–83

More than 1,000 putative new human signalling proteins revealed by EST data mining. Schultz J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):201–4

Macromolecular transport [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):523–4

Structural biology in motion [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):701–2

The 'dynamics' in the thermodynamics of binding [news; comment] Forman-Kay JD. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):1086–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1118–21.

Evidence concerning rate-limiting steps in protein folding from the effects of trifluoroethanol. Hamada D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):58–61

Identifying conformational changes with site-directed spin labeling. Hubbell WL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):735–9 (49 ref.)

Protein dynamics from NMR. Ishima R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):740–3 (66 ref.)

Kinetics, thermodynamics and evolution of non-native interactions in a protein folding nucleus. Li L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):336–42

Structural basis for the inhibition of porcine pepsin by Ascaris pepsin inhibitor-3. Ng KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug; 7(8):653–7

Structure of the heterodimeric complex between CAD domains of CAD and ICAD. Otomo T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):658–62

Structure of a novel leech carboxypeptidase inhibitor determined free in solution and in complex with human carboxypeptidase A2. Reverter D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):322–8

The renaissance of fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Selvin PR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):730–4 (38 ref.)

Survivin structure: crystal unclear [news; comment] Shi Y. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):620–3. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Jul;6(7):648–51. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jul;7(7):602–8.

Structure of the human anti-apoptotic protein survivin reveals a dimeric arrangement [see comments] Verdecia MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;7(7):602–8. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Aug;7(8):620–3.

Increased protein backbone conformational entropy upon hydrophobic ligand binding [see comments] Zídek L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1118–21. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1999 Dec;6(12):1086–7.

Direct observation of dendritic actin filament networks nucleated by Arp2/3 complex and WASP/Scar proteins. Blanchoin L, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 27;404(6781):1007–11

Linking catalysts to chemistry [news; comment] Freedman R. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):27, 29. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):90–3.

Medicine Nobel goes to pioneer of protein guidance mechanisms [news] Heemels MT. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14; 401(6754):625

Autoinhibition and activation mechanisms of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein. Kim AS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):151–8

Active site-directed protein regulation. Kobe B, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25;402(6760):373–6

Fringe is a glycosyltransferase that modifies Notch [see comments] Moloney DJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27; 406(6794):369–75. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):357–8.

The evolutionarily conserved BMP-binding protein Twisted gastrulation promotes BMP signalling. Oelgeschläger M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):757–63

The major substrates for TAP in vivo are derived from newly synthesized proteins [see comments] Reits EA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):774–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):709–10.

Rapid degradation of a large fraction of newly synthesized proteins by proteasomes [see comments] Schubert U, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):770–4. Comment in: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):709–10.

Polycystin-1 interacts with E-cadherin and the catenins--clues to the pathogenesis of cyst formation in ADPKD? [editorial] van Adelsberg J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):1–2 (15 ref.)

Structural analysis of human beta-defensin-1 and its significance in urinary tract infection. Hiratsuka T, et al. **Nephron** 2000 May;85(1):34–40

Protein catabolic rate may underestimate dietary protein intake in hemodialysis patients [editorial] Uribarri J. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):97–9

The TrkB-Shc site signals neuronal survival and local axon growth via MEK and P13-kinase. Atwal JK, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):265–77

Identification and distribution of Parkin in rat brain. Horowitz JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3393–7

Co-localization of patched and activated sonic hedgehog to lysosomes in neurons. Mastronardi FG, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):581–5

The transport of the histidine-rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30

Association of a protein phosphatase 1 activity with the human factor C1 (HCF) complex. Ajuh PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):678–86

Transcriptional activation by the PHD finger is inhibited through an adjacent leucine zipper that binds 14-3-3 proteins. Halbach T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3542–50

Hypersensitive substrate for ribonucleases. Kelemen BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15;27(18):3696–701

Zhangfei: a second cellular protein interacts with herpes simplex virus accessory factor HCF in a manner similar to Luman and VP16. Lu R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000

Jun 15;28(12):2446–54
The efficiency of Escherichia coli selenocysteine insertion is influenced by the immediate downstream nucleotide. Sandman KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):755–61
The cellular mismatch repair system is able to repair mismatches within MLV retroviral double-stranded DNA at a low frequency. Tang LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2302–6
Changes in protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism with aging: possible role of insulin. Tessari P. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Jan;58(1):11–9 (73 ref.)
Differential effects of amino acid and ketoacid on protein metabolism in humans. Giordano M, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jan;16(1):15–21
Addition of tyrosyl-arginine to parenteral nutrition is anabolic in unstressed rats. Kee AJ, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):361–7
Differences in fat, carbohydrate, and protein metabolism between lean and obese subjects undergoing total starvation [see comments] Elia M, et al. **Obes Res** 1999 Nov; 7(6):597–604 (26 ref.). Comment in: Obes Res 1999 Nov;7(6):605–6.
Initiation of Apaf-1 translation by internal ribosome entry. Coldwell MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):899–905
Inhibition of v-Abl transformation by p53 and p19ARF. Cong F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7731–9
p27KIP1 is down-regulated by two different mechanisms in human lymphoid cells undergoing apoptosis. Frost V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3115–20
Human frizzled 1 interacts with transforming Wnts to transduce a TCF dependent transcriptional response. Gazit A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):5959–66
Mediation of TNF receptor-associated factor effector functions by apoptosis signal-regulating kinase-1 (ASK1). Hoeflich KP, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5814–20
Translational upregulation of X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis (XIAP) increases resistance to radiation induced cell death. Holcik M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4174–7
GSK-3beta-dependent phosphorylation of adenomatous polyposis coli gene product can be modulated by beta-catenin and protein phosphatase 2A complexed with Axin. Ikeda S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 27;19(4):537–45
Epstein-Barr virus encoded nuclear protein EBNA-3 binds XAP-2, a protein associated with Hepatitis B virus X antigen. Kashuba E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1801–6
Evidence for an interaction between the insulin receptor and Grb7. A role for two of its binding domains, PIR and SH2. Kasus-Jacobi A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2052–9
Activation of death-inducing signaling complex (DISC) by pro-apoptotic C-terminal fragment of RIP. Kim JW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4491–9
Identification of Grb10 as a direct substrate for members of the Src tyrosine kinase family. Langlais P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2895–903
The human papilloma virus (HPV)-18 E6 oncoprotein physically associates with Tyk2 and impairs Jak-STAT activation by interferon-alpha. Li S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5727–37
An N-terminal p14ARF peptide blocks Mdm2-dependent ubiquitination in vitro and can activate p53 in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2312–23
Specific interaction between 14-3-3 isoforms and the human CDC25B phosphatase. Mils V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1257–65
Constitutive activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and enhanced TCR signaling by targeting the Shc adaptor to membrane rafts. Plyte S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1529–37
Bcl-w is an important determinant of damage-induced apoptosis in epithelia of small and large intestine. Pritchard DM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3955–9
Cooperative induction of mammary tumorigenesis by TGFalpha and Wnts. Schroeder JA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3193–9
Survivin initiates cell cycle entry by the competitive interaction with Cdk4/p16(INK4a) and Cdk2/cyclin E complex activation. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3225–34
Survivin initiates procaspase 3/p21 complex formation as a result of interaction with Cdk4 to resist Fas-mediated cell death. Suzuki A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1346–53
Tax oncoprotein of HTLV-1 binds to the human homologue of Drosophila discs large tumor suppressor protein, hDLG, and perturbs its function in cell growth control. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):5967–72
The transmembranal and cytoplasmic forms of protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon physically associate with the adaptor molecule Grb2. Toledano-Katchalski H, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5024–31
The hedgehog signalling pathway in tumorigenesis and development. Wicking C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20; 18(55):7844–51 (93 ref.)
High tumoral maspin expression is associated with improved survival of patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Xia W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2398–403
Immunohistochemical study on primary and recurrent tumors in patients with local recurrence in the conserved breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar-Apr;7(2):295–8
Downregulation of TNF receptor-associated protein-2/p97 in renal cell carcinoma. Stassar MJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999; 11(2):85–90
Automatic extraction of protein interactions from scientific abstracts. Thomas J, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000; :541–52
Protein concentration in pulmonary oedema fluid for negative pressure pulmonary oedema in children [see comments] Devys JM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(5):557–8. Comment in: Paediatr Anaesth 2000 ;10(5):459–61.
Proadrenomedullin NH(2)-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) and adrenomedullin bind to teratocarcinoma cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Jan;21(1):101–7
Discriminative impact of ultrafiltration on peritoneal protein transport. Waniewski J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1):39–46
Functional reconstitution of ICln in lipid bilayers. Fürst J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 May;440(1):100–15
Chemical approaches to the study of protein tyrosine kinases and their implications for mechanism and inhibitor design. Cole PA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun; 82(2-3):219–29 (63 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation and signal transduction. Graves JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):111–21 (89 ref.)
H-series protein kinase inhibitors and potential clinical applications. Ono-Saito N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):123–31 (66 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of autophagy in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohsumi Y. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1577–80; discussion 1580–1 (18 ref.)
The proteasome: a macromolecular assembly designed for controlled proteolysis. Zwickl P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Sep 29; 354(1389):1501–11 (139 ref.)
Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-1, and the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in rats maintaining reduced body protein following lesions of the lateral hypothalamus. Hinton PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):667–72
The effect of ovarian steroids and photoperiod on body fat stores and uncoupling protein 2 in the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Hope PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4-5):463–70
Inhibitory effects of astragali radix, crude drug in Oriental medicines on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidative modification of mouse brain homogenate by copper. Toda S, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 Jun;14(4):294–6
yellow-in-the-dark mutants of Chlamydomonas lack the CHLL subunit of light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase. Cahoon AB, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Apr; 12(4):559–68
14-3-3 proteins form a guidance complex with chloroplast precursor proteins in plants. May T, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Jan;12(1):53–64
Specific interactions with TBP and TFIIB in vitro suggest that 14-3-3 proteins may participate in the regulation of transcription when part of a DNA binding complex. Pan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1999 Aug;11(8):1591–602
Modulation of 14-3-3 protein interactions with target polypeptides by physical and metabolic effectors. Athwal GS, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Apr;41(4):523–33
AtUCP2: a novel isoform of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein of Arabidopsis thaliana. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Nov;40(11):1160–6
Deletion of the nitrate reductase N-terminal domain still allows binding of 14-3-3 proteins but affects their inhibitory properties. Provan F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jun;123(2):757–64
Interaction of a plant 14-3-3 protein with the signal peptide of a thylakoid-targeted chloroplast precursor protein and the presence of 14-3-3 isoforms in the chloroplast stroma. Sehnke PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jan;122(1):235–42
Differences in spatial expression between 14-3-3 isoforms in germinating barley embryos. Testerink C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):81–8
Severe hypercalcaemia in B-cell lymphoma: combined effects of PTH-rP, IL-6 and TNF. Daroszewska A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):672–4
Accurate and rapid docking of protein-protein complexes on the basis of intermolecular nuclear overhauser enhancement data and dipolar couplings by rigid body minimization. Clore GM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9021–5
Polyamines in spermiogenesis: not now, darling [comment] Coffino P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4421–3 (28 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4808–13.
Synthetic receptors as models for alkali metal cation-pi binding sites in proteins. De Wall SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6271–6
The polycystic kidney disease protein PKD2 interacts with Hax-1, a protein associated with the actin cytoskeleton. Gallagher AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4017–22
Characterization of PDZ-binding kinase, a mitotic kinase. Gaudet S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9; 97(10):5167–72
Regulation of histone deacetylase 4 and 5 and transcriptional activity by 14-3-3-dependent cellular localization. Grozinger CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7835–40
Inhibition of sonic hedgehog autoprocessing in cultured mammalian cells by sterol deprivation. Guy RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7307–12
Nonstatistical binding of a protein to clustered carbohydrates. Horan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):11782–6
Identification of the von Hippel-lindau tumor-suppressor protein as part of an active E3 ubiquitin ligase complex [see comments] Iwai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12436–41. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12230–32.
Activation of HIF1alpha ubiquitination by a reconstituted von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) tumor suppressor complex. Kamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12; 97(19):10430–5
Differential requirement for p19ARF in the p53-dependent arrest induced by DNA damage, microtubule disruption, and ribonucleotide depletion. Khan SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3266–71
In vivo urea cycle flux distinguishes and correlates with phenotypic severity in disorders of the urea cycle. Lee B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8021–6
Distinct roles of the NH2- and COOH-terminal domains of the protein inhibitor of activated signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) 1 (PIAS1) in cytokine-induced PIAS1-Stat1 interaction. Liao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5267–72
T6BP, a TRAF6-interacting protein involved in IL-1 signaling. Ling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9567–72
The N-terminal 209-aa domain of high molecular-weight 4.1R isoforms abrogates 4.1R targeting to the nucleus. Luque CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14925–30
The putative tumor suppressors EXT1 and EXT2 form a stable complex that accumulates in the Golgi apparatus and catalyzes the synthesis of heparan sulfate. McCormick C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):668–73
Molecular basis for CD40 signaling mediated by TRAF3. Ni CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12; 97(19):10395–9
Suppressor of cytokine signaling-3 preferentially binds to the SHP-2-binding site on the shared cytokine receptor subunit gp130. Nicholson SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6493–8
Pw1/Peg3 is a potential cell death mediator and cooperates with Siah1a in p53-mediated apoptosis. Relaix F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2105–10
Binding site of brefeldin A at the interface between the small G protein ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) and the nucleotide-exchange factor Sec7 domain. Robineau S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9913–8
Elongin BC complex prevents degradation of von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene products. Schoenfeld AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8507–12
The dimensions of the protein import channels in the outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. Schwartz MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13086–90
VHL: a very hip ligase [comment] Tyers M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12230–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12436–41.
Thermodynamic characterization of the interaction between TRAF2 and tumor necrosis factor receptor peptides by isothermal titration calorimetry. Ye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8961–6
A dual role for the kinase-like domain of the tyrosine kinase Tyk2 in interferon-alpha signaling. Yeh TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8991–6
Protein nutrition in late pregnancy, maternal protein reserves and lactation performance in dairy cows. Bell AW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):119–26 (53 ref.)
Protein nutrition of the neonate. Reeds PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 2000 Feb;59(1):87–97 (68 ref.)
Tracers to investigate protein and amino acid metabolism in human subjects. Wagenmakers AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1999 Nov;58(4):987–1000 (80 ref.)
Positive identification of the puberty-accelerating pheromone of the house mouse: the volatile ligands associating with the major urinary protein. Novotny MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 7; 266(1432):2017–22
The familial mediterranean fever protein interacts and colocalizes with a putative Golgi transporter. Chen X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):32–40
Prolactin stimulation of iodide uptake and incorporation into protein is polyamine-dependent in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 May;224(1):41–4
Evidence of endogenous mono-ADP-ribosylation of cardiac proteins via anti-ADP-ribosylarginine immunoreactivity. Schwab CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Apr; 223(4):389–96
Protein acylation in normoxic and ischemic/reperfused cardiac tissue. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1999 May-Jun; 60(5-6):299–305
Expression of a kallikrein-like protein in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in ventral prostate of the noble rat. Xie W, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jan;42(1):8–17

Spare parts for helix–helix interaction. Preissner R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1999 Oct;12(10):825–32

Analysis and prediction of carbohydrate binding sites. Taroni C, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):89–98

Locating and identifying posttranslational modifications by in-source decay during MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Lennon JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Nov;8(11):2487–93

Analysis of knowledge-based protein–ligand potentials using a self-consistent method. Shimada J, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Apr;9(4):765–75

NMR investigations of protein–carbohydrate interactions: studies on the relevance of Trp/Tyr variations in lectin binding sites as deduced from titration microcalorimetry and NMR studies on hevein domains. Determination of the NMR structure of the complex between pseudohevein and N,N',N"-triacetylchitotriose. Asensio JL, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Aug 1;40(2):218–36

Conservation of polar residues as hot spots at protein interfaces. Hu Z, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1;39(4):331–42

BiGGER: a new (soft) docking algorithm for predicting protein interactions. Palma PN, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Jun 1;39(4):372–84

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the protein metabolism in Drosophilidae [letter] Vaidya VG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Mar;57(3):545–50

Cutting to the quick: proteolytic control of oxygen sensors. Dean RT. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):135–6

2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine carbonyl assay in metal-catalysed protein glycoxidation. Stefek M, et al. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(1–2):43–8

Secretory proteins from the female reproductive tract of the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): binding to sperm and effects on sperm survival in vitro. Sidhu KS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(6):329–36

Retinoylation of proteins in rat hepatocytes following uptake of chylomicron remnant retinyl ester. Myhre AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1999 Aug;59(5):315–24

Age breakers. Rupturing the body's sugar–protein bonds might turn back the clock [news] Melton L. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul;283(1):16

A new finger on the protein destruction button [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):223, 225. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):309–12.

Implication of tubby proteins as transcription factors by structure-based functional analysis. Boggon TJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2119–25

Metabolic analysis in drug discovery [letter; comment] Cárdenas ML, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 28;288(5466):618–9 . Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1952–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1960–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1973–6.

Setting the standards: quality control in the secretory pathway. Ellgaard L, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3; 286(5446):1882–8 (87 ref.)

Essential role for cholesterol in entry of mycobacteria into macrophages. Gatfield J, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2; 288(5471):1647–50

Protein ZIP codes make Nobel journey [news] Hagmen M. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):666

Driving AMPA receptors into synapses by LTP and CaMKII: requirement for GluR1 and PDZ domain interaction. Hayashi Y, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24; 287(5461):2262–7

Biochemistry. All in the ubiquitin family. Hochstrasser M. **Science** 2000 Jul 28;289(5479):563–4

Biochemistry. Ubiquitination—more than two to tango. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2061–2

Evolutionarily conserved pathways of energetic connectivity in protein families. Lockless SW, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):295–9

Printing proteins as microarrays for high-throughput function determination [see comments] MacBeath G, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1760–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):1673.

Patterning of the zebrafish retina by a wave of sonic hedgehog activity. Neumann CJ, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2137–9

Impaired immunoproteasome assembly and immune responses in PA28-/- mice. Preckel T, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2162–5

Crystal structure of Thermotoga maritima ribosome recycling factor: a tRNA mimic. Selmer M, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2349–52

Kinesin superfamily motor protein KIF17 and mLin-10 in NMDA receptor-containing vesicle transport. Setou M, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1796–802

Congenital nephrotic syndrome in mice lacking CD2-associated protein [see comments] Shih NY, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):312–5. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):225–6.

Coupling of stress in the ER to activation of JNK protein kinases by transmembrane protein kinase IRE1. Urano F, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):664–6

First components found for new kidney filter [news; comment] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1999 Oct 8; 286(5438):225–6. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):312–5.

Posttranslational quality control: folding, refolding, and degrading proteins. Wickner S, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 3;286(5446):1888–93 (62 ref.)

Ubiquitin protein ligase activity of IAPs and their degradation in proteasomes in response to apoptotic stimuli. Yang Y, et al. **Science** 2000 May 5;288(5467):874–7

Biochemical and physiological manifestations of acute insulin withdrawal. Engelking LR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Nov;12(4):230–5

Changes in the skin moisture contents, skin color, and skin protein conformational structures of sprague-dawley rats after ultraviolet B irradiation. Li MJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 12(6):336–43

Eph receptors and ephrins. Jensen PL. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(1):63–4

The size and/or configuration of the cycloalkane D' ring in pentacyclic progesterone derivatives are crucial for their high-affinity binding to a protein in addition to progesterone receptor in rat uterine cytosol. Smirnov AN, et al. **Steroids** 2000 Mar;65(3):163–70

Brefeldin A revealing the fundamental principles governing membrane dynamics and protein transport. Jackson CL. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;34:233–72 (171 ref.)

Uterine luminal proteins and estrogens in gilts on a normal nutritional plane during the estrous cycle and on a normal or high nutritional plane during early pregnancy [corrected and republished in Theriogenology 1999 Sep;52(4):743–56] Soede NM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 1;52(1):139–52

Orally administered acetylsalicylic acid decreases protein incorporation into the cytoskeleton of thrombin-stimulated platelets. Maeda NY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Sep 15; 95(6):335–9

4-Hydroxynonenal and malondialdehyde hepatic protein adducts in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride: immunochemical detection and lobular localization. Hartley DP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15; 161(1):23–33

Pharmacodynamics of formaldehyde: applications of a model for the arrest of DNA replication by DNA-protein cross-links. Heck H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):86–100

Protein S-thiolation can mediate the inhibition of protein synthesis induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Latour I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1;160(1):1–9

Structure-activity relationships in the induction of DNA-protein cross-links by hematotoxic ring-opened benzene metabolites and related compounds in HL60 cells. Schoenfeld HA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Jul 27; 116(1–2):79–88

Western blot analysis for nitrotyrosine protein adducts in livers of saline-treated and acetaminophen-treated mice. Hinson JA, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):467–73

Ischemia reperfusion-induced dynamic changes of protein tyrosine phosphorylation during human lung transplantation. Keshavjee S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):525–31

Understanding protein folding via free-energy surfaces from theory and experiment. Dinner AR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Jul;25(7):331–9 (68 ref.)

From genes to protein structure and function: novel applications of computational approaches in the genomic era. Skolnick J, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):34–9 (72 ref.)

Intracellular proteolysis. Kirschner M. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M42–5 (42 ref.)

Protein translocation in apoptosis. Porter AG. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):394–401 (57 ref.)

How to get a folded protein across a membrane. Teter SA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;9(11):428–31 (32 ref.)

Millennial musings on molecular motors. Vale RD. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;9(12):M38–42 (45 ref.)

Picornavirus RNA translation: roles for cellular proteins. Belsham GJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jul;8(7):330–5 (44 ref.)

In vivo protein transduction: intracellular delivery of biologically active proteins, compounds and DNA. Schwarze SR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Feb; 21(2):45–8

The PTH2 receptor and TIP39: a new peptide–receptor system. Usdin TB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 2000 Apr; 21(4):128–30 (20 ref.)

The A20 protein interacts with the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 (LMP1) and alters the LMP1/TRAF1/TRADD complex. Fries KL, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):159–66

Relationship of oligomerization to DNA binding of Wheat dwarf virus RepA and Rep proteins. Missich R, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 20;273(1):178–88

Effects of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in chronic haemodialysis patients with malnutrition: a pilot study. Berneis K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 12; 111(21):876–81

[How proteins seek their place. (Günter Blobel, winner of the Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine in 1999] Markoš A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 2000 Feb 2;139(2):51–2 **(Cze)**

[Nobel prize in physiology or medicine for the discovery that proteins have intrinsic signals regulating their transport and localization within the cell] Matlin KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glutamine as a key ingredient in protein metabolism] van Acker BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18; 143(38):1904–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of fasting on glycemia and proteinemia in young and adult rats] el Fazaâ S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct; 77(10):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for the use of amino acids. Catabolism and retention] Kuhlmann MK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Apr; 49(4):353–8 (358 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-condensation diseases—molecular basis of cataract formation] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):75–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowered intrarenal protein degradation—an alternative path to glomerulosclerosis and tubulo-interstitial fibrosis] Teschner M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jul 15;95(7):385–91 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High PTHrP level induced hypercalcemia and acute renal failure in a multiple myeloma patient] Saito O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Jan;42(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis by SCF complex] Nakayama K, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 Feb;72(2):113–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of nucleocytoplasmic transport of proteins] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1860–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular response to endoplasmic reticulum stress mediated by unfolded protein response pathway] Mori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2442–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear export of proteins and RNAs] Ohno M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1877–85 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transport of proteins and RNA between the nucleus and the cytoplasm] Kmieciak M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1999; 45(4):270–84 (124 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Protein glycation—clinical and chemical aspects] Szymańska U, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1999;53(5):689–703 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action and control in the digestion of proteins and peptides in humans] Frenhani PB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1999 Jul–Sep;36(3):139–47 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nutritional consequences of metabolic impairment of macronutrients in chronic liver disease (see comments)] Maio R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan–Mar;37(1):52–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 2000 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–2. **(Por)**

[Intracellular proteolysis: signals of selective protein degradation] Starkova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Feb; 26(2):83–96 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the di mutation (non-sugar diabetes) on properties of kidney proteins in rats] Khegai II. **Genetika** 2000 Jun; 36(6):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of differences in liver protein composition between recombinant strains of mice with different ThioTEPA sensitivities] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr;36(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of IL-8 and defensins in pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Rebenok AZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lectins and recognition of protein ligands] Miroshnichenko OS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1999 Sep–Oct;71(5):5–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of mapacalcine receptors in the central nervous system of rat using the [125I]-labeled mapacalcine derivative. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6; 858(1):136–42

Functional phage display of leech-derived tryptase inhibitor (LDTI): construction of a library and selection of thrombin inhibitors. Tanaka AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10; 458(1):11–6

Protein kinetics in callipyge lambs. Lorenzen CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 2000 Jan;78(1):78–87

NADE, a p75NTR-associated cell death executor, is involved in signal transduction mediated by the common neurotrophin receptor p75NTR. Mukai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17566–70

A controlled release system for proteins based on poly(ether ester) block-copolymers: polymer network characterization. Bezemer JM, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):393–405

Phase inversion dynamics of PLGA solutions related to drug delivery. Part II. The role of solution thermodynamics and bath-side mass transfer. Brodbeck KJ, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):333–44

Biopharmaceutics of transmucosal peptide and protein drug administration: role of transport mechanisms with a focus on the involvement of PepT1. Lee VH, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Nov 1;62(1–2):129–40 (69 ref.)

Modulation of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proteins by polyethylene glycol conjugation. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):125–36 (86 ref.)

Pigment epithelium-derived factor delays the death of photoreceptors in mouse models of inherited retinal degenerations. Cayouette M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Dec; 6(6):523–32

The in vitro displacement of adsorbed model antigens from aluminium-containing adjuvants by interstitial proteins. Heimlich JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2873–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Characteristics of copper corrosion in simulated uterine fluid in the presence of protein. Zhu J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1999;15(3):179–90

The HB–19 pseudopeptide 5[Kpsi(CH2N)PR]–TASP inhibits attachment of T lymophocyte- and macrophage-tropic HIV to permissive cells. Nisole S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Feb 10;16(3):237–49

Angiopoietin-1 and angiopoietin-2 activate trophoblast Tie-2 to promote growth and migration during placental development. Dunk C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):2185–99

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related protein on human mesangial cells in culture. Bosch RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):E990–5

Parathyroid hormone-related protein induces G1 phase growth arrest of vascular smooth muscle cells. Stuart WD, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E60–7

Parathyroid hormone-related protein reduces alveolar epithelial cell proliferation during lung injury in rats. Hastings RH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L194–200

Long-term orexigenic effects of AgRP-(83–-132) involve mechanisms other than melanocortin receptor blockade. Hagan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R47–52

Characterization of a fish antimicrobial peptide: gene expression, subcellular localization, and spectrum of activity. Cole AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2039–45

IB–367, a protegrin peptide with in vitro and in vivo activities against the microflora associated with oral mucositis. Mosca DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1803–8

Permeabilization of fungal membranes by plant defensins inhibits fungal growth. Thevissen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5451–8

An N-terminal peptide from link protein can stimulate biosynthesis of collagen by human articular cartilage. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):116–22

Response of immortalized murine cementoblasts/periodontal ligament cells to parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein in vitro. Ouyang H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):293–303

Kassinatuerin-1: a peptide with broad-spectrum antimicrobial activity isolated from the skin of the hyperoliid frog, Kassina senegalensis. Mattute B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):433–6

CRAMP analogues having potent antibiotic activity against bacterial, fungal, and tumor cells without hemolytic activity. Shin SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):904–9

Large-scale synthesis and functional elements for the antimicrobial activity of defensins. Raj PA, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:633–41

Protein kinase C activation by acidic proteins including 14–3–3. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:781–5

Interactions of the novel antimicrobial peptide buforin 2 with lipid bilayers: proline as a translocation promoting factor. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8648–54

The IF(1) inhibitor protein of the mitochondrial F(1)F(0)–ATPase. Green DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1458(2–3):343–55 (98 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide inhibits the expression of bone morphogenetic protein-4 mRNA through a cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway in mouse clonal chondrogenic EC cells, ATDC5. Ito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 21;1497(2):237–43

Suppression of macrophage responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide by a non-secretory form of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Zhu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1451(2–3):219–23

Trypsin/acrosin inhibitor activity of rat and guinea pig caltrin proteins. Structural and functional studies. Winnica DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul;63(1):42–8

6-Acylamino-2-[(alkylsulfonyl)oxy]-1H-isoindole-1,3-dione mechanism-based inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Kerrigan JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Jan 3;10(1):27–30

Carbohydrate-dependent hemolytic activity of the conjugate composed of a C-type lectin, CEL-I, and an amphiphilic alpha-helical peptide, 4(3)-beta Ala2. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul;63(7):1312–4

The alpha-defensins stimulate proteoglycan-dependent catabolism of low-density lipoprotein by vascular cells: a new class of inflammatory apolipoprotein and a possible contributor to atherogenesis. Higazi AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1393–8

Adiponectin, a new member of the family of soluble defense collagens, negatively regulates the growth of myelomonocytic progenitors and the functions of macrophages. Yokota T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1723–32

Association between histomorphometry and biochemical markers of bone turnover in a longitudinal rat model of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP)-mediated tumor osteolysis. Juraschek M, et al. **Bone** 2000 May; 26(5):475–83

The surface of prostate carcinoma DU145 cells mediates the inhibition of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by maspin. McGowen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1; 60(17):4771–8

Inflammatory cell activation by eosinophil granule proteins. Thomas LL, et al. **Chem Immunol** 2000;76:99–117 (96 ref.)

The effect of a novel pentadecapeptide BPC 157 on development of tolerance and physical dependence following repeated administration of diazepam. Jelovac N, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1999 Sep 30;42(3):171–9

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor inhibits infection of monocytes and lymphocytes with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 but does not interfere with transcytosis of cell-associated virus across tight epithelial barriers. Hocini H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 May;7(3):515–8

Sonic hedgehog and BMP2 exert opposing actions on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic neural progenitor cells. Zhu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1; 215(1):118–29

Regulation of PTH/PTH-related protein receptor expression by endogenous PTH-related protein in the rat osteosarcoma cell line ROS 17/2.8. Du P, et al. **Endocrine** 2000 Feb;12(1):25–33

Studies of the N-terminal region of a parathyroid hormone-related peptide (1–36) analog: receptor subtype-selective agonists, antagonists, and photochemical cross-linking agents. Carter PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):4972–81

Evaluating the ligand specificity of zebrafish parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors: comparison of PTH, PTH-related protein, and tuberoinfundibular peptide of 39 residues. Hoare SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3080–6

Agouti related peptide (Agrp) stimulates the hypothalamo pituitary gonadal axis in vivo & in vitro in male rats. Stanley SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5459–62

Neutrophil alpha-defensin human neutrophil peptide modulates cytokine production in human monocytes and adhesion molecule expression in endothelial cells. Chaly YV, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 2000 Jun;11(2):257–66

Inhibition of antithrombin by protein SV-IV normalizes the coagulation of hemophilic blood. Di Micco B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 10;391(1–2):1–9

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates disturbances induced by neuroleptics: the effect on catalepsy and gastric ulcers in mice and rats. Jelovac N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 20;379(1):19–31

Defensins; where and how do they work against micro-organisms on human airways? [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):730–1. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Nov;12(5):1200–8.

Scorpine, an anti-malaria and anti-bacterial agent purified from scorpion venom. Conde R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14;471(2–3):165–8

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) elevates blood glucose levels via bombesin receptor in mice. Ohinata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 12;473(2):207–11

SMAP-29: a potent antibacterial and antifungal peptide from sheep leukocytes. Skerlavaj B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):58–62

Suppression of GD1alpha ganglioside-mediated tumor metastasis by liposomalized WHW-peptide. Takikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 28;466(2–3):381–4

Antibacterial activities of temporin A analogs. Wade D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 11;479(1–2):6–9

Stimulation of bacterial adherence by neutrophil defensins varies among bacterial species but not among host cell types. Gorter AD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;28(2):105–11

Decrease of TSH levels and epithelium/colloid ratio in rat thyroid glands following administration of proadrenomedullin N-terminal peptide (12–20). Ginda WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan;32(1):10–4

Fetal development after transfer is increased by replacing protein with the glycosaminoglycan hyaluronan for mouse embryo culture and transfer. Gardner DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2575–80

Synergistic actions of antibacterial neutrophil defensins and cathelicidins. Nagaoka I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Feb; 49(2):73–9

Defensins act as potent adjuvants that promote cellular and humoral immune responses in mice to a lymphoma idiotype and carrier antigens. Tani K, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 May; 12(5):691–700

Stimulation of benzyladenine-induced in vitro shoot organogenesis and endogenous proline in melon (Cucumis melo L.) by fish protein hydrolysates in combination with proline analogues. Milazzo MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1771–5

C-terminal parathyroid hormone-related protein increases vascular endothelial growth factor in human osteoblastic cells. Esbrit P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun; 11(6):1085–92

Buforin I, a natural peptide, inhibits botulinum neurotoxin B activity in vitro. Garcia GE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1999 Dec;19 Suppl 1:S19–22

Identification of human asparaginyl endopeptidase (legumain) as an inhibitor of osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Choi SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27747–53

Inhibition of insulin-like growth factor-I-mediated cell signaling by the von Hippel-Lindau gene product in renal cancer. Datta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7; 275(27):20700–6

The anti-HIV pseudopeptide HB-19 forms a complex with the cell-surface-expressed nucleolin independent of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Nisole S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27875–84

Recognition of misfolding proteins by PA700, the regulatory subcomplex of the 26 S proteasome. Strickland E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5565–72

p53 regulates the expression of the tumor suppressor gene maspin. Zou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6051–4

Essential requirement of BMPs-2/4 for both osteoblast and osteoclast formation in murine bone marrow cultures from adult mice: antagonism by noggin. Abe E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 2000 Apr;15(4):663–73

Effects of insulin and postruminal supply of protein on use of amino acids by the mammary gland for milk protein synthesis. Mackle TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan; 83(1):93–105

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI): oxidation of SLPI does not explain its variable anti-HIV activity. Konopka K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1773–6

Inhibition of Wnt signaling by exogenous Mfrzb1 protein affects molar tooth size. Sarkar L, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):920–5

Parathyroid hormone(1–34) and parathyroid hormone-related protein(1–34) stimulate calcium release from human syncytiotrophoblast basal membranes via a common receptor. Farrugia W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):689–95

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide stimulates DNA synthesis and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Villanueva-Peñacarrillo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 163(3):403–8

A20 inhibits cytokine-induced apoptosis and nuclear factor kappaB-dependent gene activation in islets. Grey ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 18;190(8):1135–46

Lethal and non-lethal responses of spermatozoa from a wide variety of vertebrates and invertebrates to lysenin, a protein from the coelomic fluid of the earthworm Eisenia foetida. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Apr 1;286(5):538–49

Cutting edge: cationic antimicrobial peptides block the binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to LPS binding protein. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):549–53

Human neutrophil defensins selectively chemoattract naive T and immature dendritic cells. Yang D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jul;68(1):9–14

The trefoil peptide TFF1 inhibits the growth of the human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line AGS. Calnan DP, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):312–7

Modulation of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proteins by polyethylene glycol conjugation. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Pharm Sci** 2000 Apr;3(1):125–36 (86 ref.)

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157 attenuates gastric lesions induced by alloxan in rats and mice. Petek M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):501–4

A behavioural study of the effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Parkinson's disease models in mice and gastric lesions induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophyridine. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):505–12

Long-lasting cytoprotection after pentadecapeptide BPC 157, ranitidine, sucralfate or cholestyramine application in reflux oesophagitis in rats. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):467–77

The effect of pentadecapeptide BPC 157, H2-blockers, omeprazole and sucralfate on new vessels and new granulation tissue formation. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Dec;93(6):479–85

The antidepressant effect of an antiulcer pentadecapeptide BPC 157 in Porsolt's test and chronic unpredictable stress in rats. A comparison with antidepressants. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr;94(2):99–104

Characterization of phospholipase D activation by GM2 activator in a cell-free system. Jinnai H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1999 Aug;45(3–4):181–90

Reversion of prion protein conformational changes by synthetic beta-sheet breaker peptides. Soto C, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):192–7

Comparison of vasodilator potency of adrenomedulling and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in human. Nakamura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1999;65(20):2151–6

Cis desensitizes GH induced Stat5 signaling in rat liver cells. Karlsson H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20; 154(1–2):37–43

Temperature-regulated efflux pump/potassium antiporter system mediates resistance to cationic antimicrobial peptides in Yersinia. Bengoechea JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):67–80

Maspin is an angiogenesis inhibitor. Zhang M, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Feb;6(2):196–9

Recombinant forms of the neurotrophic factor pigment epithelium-derived factor activate cellular metabolism and inhibit proliferation of the RAW macrophage cell line. Cohen J, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(1):51–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein protects against kainic acid excitotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells by regulating L-type channel calcium flux. Brines ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):13–6

Angiopoietin-2 at high concentration can enhance endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol

3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Kim I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4549-52
Inhibition of rare earth catalytic activity by proteins. Akaboshi M, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 2000 Feb; 30(1):25-32
Attenuated hypotensive response to proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in pregnant rats: modulation by steroid hormones. Makino I, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Dec; 20(12):1521-5
Discovery of a spermatogenesis stage-specific ornithine decarboxylase antizyme: antizyme 3 [see comments] Ivanov IP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25; 97(9):4808-13. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4421-3.
Embryo survival, uterine fluids and tubal SEM in progesterone-asynchronized rabbits. Schacht CJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;40(1):77-86
Effects of bovine oviductal proteins on bull spermatozoal function. Boquest AC, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Feb; 51(3):583-95
Isolation of immunologically active uterine luminal proteins associated with follicular and luteal phases of the ovary in buffalo (Bubalus bubalus). Ramadan AA, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15;51(6):1183-96
Inhibition of influenza C viruses by human MxA protein. Marschall M, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Apr;67(2):179-88
[Cytotoxic and mitogenic effect of antimicrobial peptides from neutrophils on cultured cells] Pleskach VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 2000;42(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New insights into the pathogenesis of proteinuria. Johnson RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):214-9
Anti-inflammatory effects of mutant forms of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Mulligan MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1033-9
150-kDa oxygen-regulated protein (ORP150) functions as a novel molecular chaperone in MDCK cells. Bando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;278(6):C1172-82
Regulation of SLPI and elafin release from bronchial epithelial cells by neutrophil defensins. van Wetering S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L51-8
Peritubular cell-Sertoli cell interactions: factors involved in PmodS activity. Verhoeven G, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Jan; 32(1):42-5 (13 ref.)
Molecular pharmacology of Agouti protein in vitro and in vivo. Barsh GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:143-52 (48 ref.)
Schwann cell-derived desert hedgehog signals nerve sheath formation. Mirsky R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14;883:196-202
Neurofibromin, the neurofibromatosis type 1 Ras-GAP, is required for appropriate P0 expression and myelination. Rosenbaum T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Sep 14; 883:203-14
DAP kinase and DAP-3: novel positive mediators of apoptosis. Kimchi A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Nov;58 Suppl 1:I14-9 (27 ref.)
The regulator of G protein signaling family. De Vries L, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 2000;40:235-71 (171 ref.)
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-induced necrotic cell death by the zinc finger protein A20. Heyninck K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):2863-8
Following angiogenin during angiogenesis: a journey from the cell surface to the nucleolus. Więdłocha A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999;47(5):299-305 (48 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) mediated hypercalcaemia complicating enteropancreatic malignancy in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN 1) [letter] Burgess JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):280-1
Inefficient function of the signal sequence of PTHrP for targeting into the secretory pathway. Amizuka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):621-9
Modulation of the Ca(2+)-activated Cl(-) channel by 14-3-3epsilon. Chan HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):581-7
Transcription factor NF-kappaB signals antianoikic function of trefoil factor 3 on intestinal epithelial cells. Chen YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 11; 274(3):576-82
Study of DFF45 in its role of chaperone and inhibitor: two independent inhibitory domains of DFF40 nuclease activity. McCarty JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):176-80
Lack of obvious 50 kilobase pair DNA fragments in DNA fragmentation factor 45-deficient thymocytes upon activation of apoptosis. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 21;274(1):225-9
Role of Gadd45 in apoptosis. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 1;59(1):43-5 (37 ref.)
Life, death and Sonic hedgehog. Britto JM, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun;22(6):499-502 (32 ref.)
Building a protein interaction map: research in the post-genome era. Chen Z, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 Jun; 22(6):503-6 (18 ref.)
The real Dorian Gray mouse. Lithgow GJ, et al. **Bioessays** 2000 May;22(5):410-3 (32 ref.)
Fluorescent tags of protein function in living cells. Whitaker M. **Bioessays** 2000 Feb;22(2):180-7 (62 ref.)
A historical perspective on gene/protein functional assignment. Hodgman TC. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Jan; 16(1):10-5
An ontology for biological function based on molecular interactions. Karp PD. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Mar; 16(3):269-85
Ovigerous-hair stripping substance (OHSS) in an estuarine crab: purification, preliminary characterization, and appearance of the activity in the developing embryos. Saigusa M, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):174-87
Analysis of the disruption mutant of the oscillin homolog gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):915-9
Trout ovulatory proteins: site of synthesis, regulation, and possible biological function. Coffman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):928-38
Apoptosis and chemoresistance in human ovarian cancer: is Xiap a determinant? Li J, et al. **Biol Signals Recept** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):122-30 (47 ref.)
Evidence that tristetraprolin is a physiological regulator of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor messenger RNA deadenylation and stability. Carballo E, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):1891-9
Three differentially expressed survivin cDNA variants encode proteins with distinct antiapoptotic functions. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1435-42
Platelet secretion induced by phorbol esters stimulation is mediated through phosphorylation of MARCKS: a MARCKS-derived peptide blocks MARCKS phosphorylation and serotonin release without affecting pleckstrin phosphorylation. Elzagallaai A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):894-902
Endogenous parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances proliferation and inhibits differentiation in the osteoblast-like cell line ROS 17/2.8. Du P, et al. **Bone** 2000 May;26(5):429-36
Inhibition of terminal chondrocyte differentiation by bone morphogenetic protein 7 (OP-1) in vitro depends on the periarticular region but is independent of parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Haaijman A, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):397-404
Down syndrome cell adhesion molecule DSCAM mediates homophilic intercellular adhesion. Agarwala KL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):118-26
Prostate carcinoma: production of bioactive factors. Deftos LJ. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12 Suppl):3002-8 (57 ref.)
p53-dependent expression of PIG3 during proliferation, genotoxic stress, and reversible growth arrest. Flatt PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Aug 1;156(1):63-72
Parathyroid hormone-related protein as a growth regulator of prostate carcinoma. Dougherty KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):6015-22
Ataxia telangiectasia mutated deficiency affects astrocyte growth but not radiosensitivity. Gosink EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5294-8
Role of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein during neuronal differentiation. Kanno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2820-4
The Fhit tumor suppressor protein regulates the intracellular concentration of diadenosine triphosphate but not diadenosine tetraphosphate. Murphy GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2342-4
The role of Apaf-1, caspase-9, and bid proteins in etoposide- or paclitaxel-induced mitochondrial events during apoptosis. Perkins CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15; 60(6):1645-53
Ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis via separate Pms2- and p53-dependent pathways. Zeng M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 1;60(17):4889-93
Heterozygous DNA mismatch repair gene PMS2-knockout mice are susceptible to intestinal tumor induction with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):833-8
Hedgehog induces opposite changes in turnover and subcellular localization of patched and smoothened. Denef N, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):521-31
Involvement of the TIP60 histone acetylase complex in DNA repair and apoptosis. Ikura T, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18; 102(4):463-73
Molecular "vitalism". Kirschner M, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jan 7; 100(1):79-88 (38 ref.)
A novel mechanism of TRAF signaling revealed by structural and functional analyses of the TRADD-TRAF2 interaction. Park YC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23;101(7):777-87
Expression of MacMARCKS restores cell adhesion to ICAM-1-coated surface. Yue L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 May;7(5):359-66
Association of pS2 (TFF1) release with breast tumour proliferative rate: in vitro and in vivo studies. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):107-18
Roles of Axin in the Wnt signalling pathway. Kikuchi A. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):777-88 (90 ref.)
Secreted proteins of the oviduct. Buhi WC, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;166(2):165-79 (82 ref.)
Expression, release, and biological activity of parathyroid hormone-related peptide from coronary endothelial cells. Schlüter K, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):946-51
Adiponectin, an adipocyte-derived plasma protein, inhibits endothelial NF-kappaB signaling through a cAMP-dependent pathway. Ouchi N, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):1296-301
Regulation of spinal motoneuron differentiation by the combined action of Sonic hedgehog and neurotrophin 3. Dutton R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep; 26(9):746-8
Inhibition of sonic hedgehog signaling in vivo results in craniofacial neural crest cell death. Ahlgren SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):1304-14
The fukutin protein family--predicted enzymes modifying cell-surface molecules [letter] Aravind L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18;9(22):R836-7 (13 ref.)
A model for niemann-pick type C disease in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sym M, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):527-30
Cell death: drosophila Apaf-1 - no longer in the (d)Ark. White K. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R167-9
Cerberus regulates left-right asymmetry of the embryonic head and heart. Zhu L, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9; 9(17):931-8
On the range of hedgehog signaling. Chuang PT, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 2000 Oct;10(5):515-22 (107 ref.)
Control of cell behaviour by signalling through Eph receptors and ephrins. Mellitzer G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):400-8 (78 ref.)
The HMG box transcription factor gene Sox14 marks a novel subset of ventral interneurons and is regulated by sonic hedgehog. Hargrave M, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 1; 219(1):142-53
Zebrafish Dkk1 functions in forebrain specification and axial mesendoderm formation. Hashimoto H, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):138-52
Disruption of gastrulation and heparan sulfate biosynthesis in EXT1-deficient mice. Lin X, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):299-311
In vivo regulation of somite differentiation and proliferation by Sonic Hedgehog. Marcelle C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Oct 15;214(2):277-87
IGFs, insulin, Shh, bFGF, and TGF-beta1 interact synergistically to promote somite myogenesis in vitro. Pirskanen A, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 15;224(2):189-203
Maspin plays an important role in mammary gland development. Zhang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 215(2):278-87
Retinoic acid is essential for Shh/Hoxd signaling during rat limb outgrowth but not for limb initiation. Power SC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4-5):469-80
Noggin is a negative regulator of neuronal differentiation in developing neocortex. Li W, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(1-2):68-73
Transplacental delivery of the Wnt antagonist Frzb1 inhibits development of caudal paraxial mesoderm and skeletal myogenesis in mouse embryos. Borello U, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4247-55
piwi encodes a nucleoplasmic factor whose activity modulates the number and division rate of germline stem cells. Cox DN, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):503-14
A model for anteroposterior patterning of the vertebrate limb based on sequential long- and short-range Shh signalling and Bmp signalling. Drossopoulou G, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1337-48
Addition of the BMP4 antagonist, noggin, disrupts avian inner ear development. Gerlach LM, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):45-54
Sonic hedgehog signaling at gastrula stages specifies ventral telencephalic cells in the chick embryo. Gunhaga L, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(15):3283-93
Indian hedgehog coordinates endochondral bone growth and morphogenesis via parathyroid hormone related-protein-dependent and -independent pathways. Karp SJ, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):543-8
A local Wnt-3a signal is required for development of the mammalian hippocampus. Lee SM, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):457-67
The Oak Ridge Polycystic Kidney (orpk) disease gene is required for left-right axis determination. Murcia NS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2347-55
BMPs are necessary for stomach gland formation in the chicken embryo: a study using virally induced BMP-2 and Noggin expression. Narita T, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):981-8
Hedgehog signals regulate multiple aspects of gastrointestinal development. Ramalho-Santos M, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2763-72
Regulation of Gli2 and Gli3 activities by an amino-terminal repression domain: implication of Gli2 and Gli3 as primary mediators of Shh signaling. Sasaki H, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep;126(17):3915-24
Control of chick tectum territory along dorsoventral axis by Sonic hedgehog. Watanabe Y, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1131-40
Uncoupling proteins 2 and 3: potential regulators of mitochondrial energy metabolism. Boss O, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):143-56 (182 ref.)
Hypothalamic localization of the feeding effect of agouti-related peptide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Kim MS, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Feb;49(2):177-82
Prohibitins act as a membrane-bound chaperone for the stabilization of mitochondrial proteins. Nijtmans LG, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2444-51
Involvement of 14-3-3 proteins in nuclear localization of telomerase. Seimiya H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1; 19(11):2652-61
Activation of p53 by oncogenes. Lowe SW. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):45-8 (48 ref.)
Involvement of insulin-like factor 3 (Insl3) in

diethylstilbestrol-induced cryptorchidism. Emmen JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):846-9

Hedgehog signaling in animal development and human disease. Bailey EC, et al. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000;(29):211-35 (112 ref.)

The Indian hedgehog--PTHrP system in bone development. Vortkamp A. **Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop** 2000; (29):191-209 (48 ref.)

"Cross-talk" among a multiplicity of pro-inflammatory agents: main cause of tissue damage in pulmonary inflammation? [letter; comment] Ginsburg I. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):481-2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Nov;12(5):1200-8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1998 Dec;12(6):1250-1.

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor is a novel inhibitor of fibroblast-mediated collagen gel contraction. Sumi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):203-12

Nucleotide excision repair gene (ERCC1) deficiency causes G(2) arrest in hepatocytes and a reduction in liver binucleation: the role of p53 and p21. Núñez F, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Jun;14(9):1073-82

TRAF1 is a TNF inducible regulator of NF-kappaB activation. Carpentier I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29; 460(2):246-50

Caspase-induced inactivation of the anti-apoptotic TRAF1 during Fas ligand-mediated apoptosis. Irmler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2-3):129-33

VGF: a novel role for this neuronal and neuroendocrine polypeptide in the regulation of energy balance. Salton SR, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Jul;21(3):199-219 (48 ref.)

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in mice regulates local and remote organ inflammatory injury induced by hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Lentsch AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1999 Oct;117(4):953-61

The Rbx1 subunit of SCF and VHL E3 ubiquitin ligase activates Rub1 modification of cullins Cdc53 and Cul2. Kamura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2928-33

Functional genomics and enzyme evolution. Homologous and analogous enzymes encoded in microbial genomes. Galperin MY, et al. **Genetica** 1999;106(1-2):159-70 (54 ref.)

Male seminal fluid proteins are essential for sperm storage in Drosophila melanogaster. Tram U, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Oct;153(2):837-44

Survivin promotes cell proliferation in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 May;31(5):1080-5

SOCS proteins, regulators of intracellular signaling. Chen XP, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):287-90 (22 ref.)

The distinct roles of TRAF2 and RIP in IKK activation by TNF-R1: TRAF2 recruits IKK to TNF-R1 while RIP mediates IKK activation. Devin A, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Apr;12(4):419-29

TRAF2 deficiency results in hyperactivity of certain TNFR1 signals and impairment of CD40-mediated responses. Nguyen LT, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Sep;11(3):379-89

Hedgehog signaling regulates differentiation from double-negative to double-positive thymocyte. Outram SV, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):187-97

Regulated commitment of TNF receptor signaling: a molecular switch for death or activation. Pimentel-Muiños FX, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):783-93

The quest to deduce protein function from sequence: the role of pattern databases. Attwood TK. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;32(2):139-55 (40 ref.)

NE-dlg, a mammalian homolog of Drosophila dlg tumor suppressor, induces growth suppression and impairment of cell adhesion: possible involvement of down-regulation of beta-catenin by NE-dlg expression. Hanada N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):480-8

Endocrine regulation of uncoupling proteins and energy expenditure. Ricquier D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S86-8 (13 ref.)

Position-specific annotation of protein function based on multiple homologs. Andrade MA. **ISMB** 1999;:28-33

Unraveling the mechanisms of glomerular ultrafiltration: nephrin, a key component of the slit diaphragm. Tryggvason K. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2440-5 (44 ref.)

Separate roles of Escherichia coli replication proteins in synthesis and partitioning of pSC101 plasmid DNA. Miller C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7552-7

Promotion of the uptake of PS liposomes and apoptotic cells by a product of growth arrest-specific gene, gas6. Ishimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Mar;127(3):411-7

Essential role of neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein in neurite extension in PC12 cells and rat hippocampal primary culture cells. Banzai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11987-92

The role of SOCS-3 in leptin signaling and leptin resistance. Bjørbaek C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):30059-65

Discrete signaling regions in the lymphotoxin-beta receptor for tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor binding, subcellular localization, and activation of cell death and NF-kappaB pathways. Force WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11121-9

Role of Grb7 targeting to focal contacts and its phosphorylation by focal adhesion kinase in regulation of cell migration. Han DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28911-7

14-3-3zeta is an effector of tau protein phosphorylation. Hashiguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25247-54

The GADD45 inhibition of Cdc2 kinase correlates with GADD45-mediated growth suppression. Jin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16602-8

von Hippel-Lindau protein induces hypoxia-regulated arrest of tyrosine hydroxylase transcript elongation in pheochromocytoma cells. Kroll SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30109-14

Gravin-mediated formation of signaling complexes in beta 2-adrenergic receptor desensitization and resensitization. Lin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19025-34

Thermogenic responses in brown fat cells are fully UCP1-dependent. UCP2 or UCP3 do not substitute for UCP1 in adrenergically or fatty scid-induced thermogenesis. Matthias A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25073-81

SOCS3 exerts its inhibitory function on interleukin-6 signal transduction through the SHP2 recruitment site of gp130. Schmitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12848-56

CD40 signals apoptosis through FAN-regulated activation of the sphingomyelin-ceramide pathway. Ségui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37251-8

Nuclear import of hepatic glucokinase depends upon glucokinase regulatory protein, whereas export is due to a nuclear export signal sequence in glucokinase. Shiota C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37125-30

Induction of melanocyte-specific microphthalmia-associated transcription factor by Wnt-3a. Takeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14013-6

Regulatory mechanisms of TRAF2-mediated signal transduction by Bcl10, a MALT lymphoma-associated protein. Yoneda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):11114-20

DNA fragmentation factor 45-deficient cells are more resistant to apoptosis and exhibit different dying morphology than wild-type control cells. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37450-4

Age-dependent effects of hedgehog protein on chondrocytes. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Nov; 81(6):1076-82

Parathyroid hormone-related protein regulates proliferation of condylar hypertrophic chondrocytes. Suda N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1838-47

Differential susceptibility of normal and PARP knock-out mouse fibroblasts to proteasome inhibitors. Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12; 78(4):681-96

Bifurcation of cell migratory and proliferative signaling by the adaptor protein Shc. Collins LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1561-8

Analysis of the roles of 14-3-3 in the platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX-mediated activation of integrin alpha(IIb)beta(3) using a reconstituted mammalian cell expression model. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1085-96

Slow muscle induction by Hedgehog signalling in vitro. Norris W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Aug;113 (Pt 15):2695-703

Hypophysiotropic thyrotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the human hypothalamus are innervated by neuropeptide Y, agouti-related protein, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Mihály E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2596-603

Endogenous inhibitors of caspases. Deveraux QL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):388-98 (69 ref.)

Inhibitory roles for SHP-1 and SOCS-3 following pituitary proopiomelanocortin induction by leukemia inhibitory factor. Bousquet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1277-85

The Hedgehog and the hair follicle: a growing relationship [comment] Dlugosz A. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;104(7):851-3 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):855-64.

Induction of the hair growth phase in postnatal mice by localized transient expression of Sonic hedgehog [see comments] Sato N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):855-64. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):851-3.

Suppressed smooth muscle proliferation and inflammatory cell invasion after arterial injury in elafin-overexpressing mice. Zaidi SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun; 105(12):1687-95

Biological role of tyrosinase-related protein and its relevance to pigmentary disorders (vitiligo vulgaris). Jimbow K. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):734-7 (11 ref.)

Crucial role of the interleukin 1 receptor family member T1/ST2 in T helper cell type 2-mediated lung mucosal immune responses. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Oct 4;190(7):895-902

Apoptotic protease activating factor 1 (Apaf-1)-independent cell death suppression by Bcl-2. Haraguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1709-20

The absence of interleukin 1 receptor-related T1/ST2 does not affect T helper cell type 2 development and its effector function. Hoshino K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Nov 15; 190(10):1541-8

Characterization of the roles of TNF receptor-associated factor 6 in CD40-mediated B lymphocyte effector functions. Jalukar SV, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):623-30

IL-1 signaling cascade in liver cells and the involvement of a soluble form of the IL-1 receptor accessory protein. Jensen LE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5277-86

Regulator of G protein signaling 1 (RGS1) markedly impairs Gi alpha signaling responses of B lymphocytes. Moratz C, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1829-38

Activation of human neutrophils by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra involves phospholipase C gamma 2, Shc adapter protein, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Perskvist N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15; 164(2):959-65

Fas ligand-induced c-Jun kinase activation in lymphoid cells requires extensive receptor aggregation but is independent of DAXX, and Fas-mediated cell death does not involve DAXX, RIP, or RAIDD. Villunger A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1337-43

TNF-alpha-mediated neutrophil apoptosis involves Ly-GDI, a Rho GTPase regulator. Kettritz R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):277-83

Determining the relative rates of change for prokaryotic and eukaryotic proteins with anciently duplicated paralogs. Kollman JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Aug;51(2):173-81

Suppressors of cytokine signalling (SOCS): putative modulators of cytokine bioactivity in health and disease. Diamond P, et al. **J Nephrol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):9-14 (34 ref.)

Neuregulin-increased expression of acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit gene requires ErbB interaction with Shc. Won S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2358-68

Sonic hedgehog regulates proliferation and inhibits differentiation of CNS precursor cells. Rowitch DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8954-65

Luteal peptides and their genes as important markers of ovarian differentiation. Ivell R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1999;54:207-16 (49 ref.)

MxA GTPase blocks reporter gene expression of reconstituted Thogoto virus ribonucleoprotein complexes. Weber F, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):560-3

Ras and signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) are essential and sufficient downstream components of Janus kinases in cell proliferation. Mizuguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):527-33

Fv-1 restriction of murine leukemia virus may not necessarily be at cytoplasmic-nuclear transport phase. Odawara T. **Jpn J Infect Dis** 2000 Apr;53(2):88-90

Polycystin: from structure to function [editorial; comment] Grande JP. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1770-1. Comment on: Kidney Int 2000 Apr;57(4):1460-71.

Survivin apoptosis: an interloper between cell death and cell proliferation in cancer [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1999 Dec;79(12):1543] Altieri DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Nov;79(11):1327-33 (55 ref.)

Actin-related proteins in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and their interactions with actin-binding proteins. Guerrero-Barrera AL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Nov;145 (Pt 11):3235-44

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a disorder of haematopoietic cytoskeletal regulation. Thrasher AJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Oct 15;47(2):107-13 (107 ref.)

Protein-protein interactions in signaling cascades. Mayer BJ. **Mol Biotechnol** 1999 Dec 15;13(3):201-13 (64 ref.)

TRANCE, a TNF family member, activates Akt/PKB through a signaling complex involving TRAF6 and c-Src. Wong BR, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec;4(6):1041-9

Characterization of ornithine decarboxylase and regulation by its antizyme in Thermus thermophilus. Pantazaki AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):55-64

New role for Shc in activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Gu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7109-20

Accelerated mammary tumor development in mutant polyomavirus middle T transgenic mice expressing elevated levels of either the Shc or Grb2 adapter protein. Rauh MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8169-79

Grx5 glutaredoxin plays a central role in protection against protein oxidative damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rodríguez-Manzaneque MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8180-90

Disruption of muREC2/RAD51L1 in mice results in early embryonic lethality which can Be partially rescued in a p53(-/-) background. Shu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8686-93

Targeted deletion of the tub mouse obesity gene reveals that tubby is a loss-of-function mutation. Stubdal H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):878-82

FRL, a novel formin-related protein, binds to Rac and regulates cell motility and survival of macrophages. Yayoshi-Yamamoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep; 20(18):6872-81

The role of the testicular factor INSL3 in establishing the gonadal position. Adham IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Feb 25;160(1-2):11-6 (36 ref.)

SOCS-1, -2, -3: selective targets and functions downstream of the prolactin receptor. Tomic S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):45-54

The critical role of Shc in insulin-like growth factor-I-mediated mitogenesis and differentiation in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Boney CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;14(6):805-13

Protein inhibitor of activated STAT-1 (signal transducer and activator of transcription-1) is a nuclear receptor coregulator expressed in human testis. Tan J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):14-26

CLN3 protein regulates lysosomal pH and alters intracellular

processing of Alzheimer's amyloid-beta protein precursor and cathepsin D in human cells. Golabek AA, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Jul;70(3):203–13

TRAF-3 interacts with p62 nucleoporin, a component of the nuclear pore central plug that binds classical NLS-containing import complexes. Gamper C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb;37(1–2):73–84

PA28alphabeta double and PA28beta single transfectant mouse B8 cell lines reveal enhanced presentation of a mouse cytomegalovirus (MCMV) pp89 MHC class I epitope. Stohwasser R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 37(1–2):13–9

Activation of p55 tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor-1 coupled to tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2 stimulates intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression by modulating a thapsigargin-sensitive pathway in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):237–45

Protein complexes in nucleotide excision repair [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 2000 Mar 20;459(2):171–2] Araújo SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 13;435(1):23–33 (83 ref.)

Interrelationships between DNA repair and DNA replication. Budd ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30; 451(1–2):241–55 (105 ref.)

Mismatch repair proteins and mitotic genome stability. Harfe BD, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;451(1–2):151–67 (128 ref.)

Pigment-epithelium-derived factor--a key coordinator of retinal neuronal and vascular functions. King GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 3;342(5):349–51 (5 ref.)

The physiology of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Strewler GJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):177–85 (66 ref.)

Crystal gazing the new biotechnologies. Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):29–31

Computing protein function [news] Teichmann SA, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):27

Noggin is a mesenchymally derived stimulator of hair-follicle induction. Botchkarev VA, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jul; 1(3):158–64

Unsheathing WASP's sting [news] Surridge C. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;2(4):E62

Axin and hepatocellular carcinomas [news] Clevers H. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):206–8

Basal cell carcinomas in mice overexpressing Gli2 in skin. Grachtchouk M, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):216–7

AXIN1 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas, and growth suppression in cancer cells by virus-mediated transfer of AXIN1. Satoh S, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):245–50

The anti-apoptotic protein ITA is essential for NGF-mediated survival of embryonic chick neurons. Wiese S, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Nov;2(11):978–83

The organizer factors Chordin and Noggin are required for mouse forebrain development. Bachiller D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 10;403(6770):658–61

14-3-3Sigma is required to prevent mitotic catastrophe after DNA damage [see comments] Chan TA, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):616–20. Comment in: Nature 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):535, 537.

Protein function in the post-genomic era. Eisenberg D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):823–6 (26 ref.)

Hearing. Tuning in with motor proteins [news; comment] Holley M. **Nature** 2000 May 11;405(6783):130–1, 133. Comment on: Nature 2000 May 11;405(6783):149–55.

Induction of autophagy and inhibition of tumorigenesis by beclin 1. Liang XH, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9; 402(6762):672–6

Gigantism in mice lacking suppressor of cytokine signalling-2. Metcalf D, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29; 405(6790):1069–73

The p66shc adaptor protein controls oxidative stress response and life span in mammals [see comments] Migliaccio E, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):309–13. Comment in: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):243, 245.

Functional links between proteins [news; comment] Sali A. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):23, 25–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):83–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):86–90.

Perfect use of imperfection [news; comment] Schild H, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):709–10. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):770–4. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):774–8.

Prestin is the motor protein of cochlear outer hair cells [see comments] Zheng J, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 11; 405(6783):149–55. Comment in: Nature 2000 May 11;405(6783):130–1, 133.

Signal relay by BMP antagonism controls the SHH/FGF4 feedback loop in vertebrate limb buds. Zuñiga A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):598–602

Down-regulation of survivin by antisense oligonucleotides increases apoptosis, inhibits cytokinesis and anchorage-independent growth. Chen J, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):235–41

The emerging role of parathyroid hormone-related protein as a renal regulating factor [editorial] Esbrit P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1109–11 (34 ref.)

Clinical significance of granulocyte-inhibiting proteins. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000;15 Suppl 1:15–6 (20 ref.)

Integration of NPY, AGRP, and melanocortin signals in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: evidence of a cellular basis for the adipostat. Cowley MA, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Sep;24(1):155–63

Involvement of Shc and Cbl-PI 3-kinase in Lyn-dependent proliferative signaling pathways for G-CSF. Grishin A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):97–105

Role of TRAF2/GCK in melanoma sensitivity to UV-induced apoptosis. Ivanov VN, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):933–42

Similar but distinct effects of the tristetraprolin/TIS11 immediate-early proteins on cell survival. Johnson BA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1657–64

Phosphorylation of Shc by Src family kinases is necessary for stem cell factor receptor/c-kit mediated activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and c-fos induction. Lennartsson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5546–53

HPV E6 targeted degradation of the discs large protein: evidence for the involvement of a novel ubiquitin ligase. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):719–25

Two arginine rich domains in the p14ARF tumour suppressor mediate nucleolar localization. Rizos H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2978–85

Secreted Frizzled-related proteins inhibit motility and promote growth of human malignant glioma cells. Roth W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31;19(37):4210–20

Sensitive sequence comparison as protein function predictor. Pawlowski K, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:42–53

High-throughput functional annotation of novel gene products using document clustering. Renner A, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:54–68

Expression of sonic hedgehog signal transducers, patched and smoothened, in human basal cell carcinoma. Tojo M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Aug;49(8):687–94

Mice mutant for glucokinase regulatory protein exhibit decreased liver glucokinase: a sequestration mechanism in metabolic regulation. Farrelly D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14511–6

Parathyroid hormone-related protein induces spontaneous osteoclast formation via a paracrine cascade. Nakchbandi IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7296–300

Structure-activity analysis of buforin II, a histone H2A-derived antimicrobial peptide: the proline hinge is responsible for the cell-penetrating ability of buforin II. Park CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8245–50

Rapid restoration of visual pigment and function with oral retinoid in a mouse model of childhood blindness. Van Hooser JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8623–8

14-3-3 proteins and growth control. Baldin V. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:49–60 (119 ref.)

Cutting to the quick: proteolytic control of oxygen sensors. Dean RT. **Redox Rep** 1999;4(4):135–6

Targeting genes and proteins in the analysis of learning and memory: caveats and future directions. Gerlai R. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):15–26 (34 ref.)

Biophysics. What's shakin' in the ear? [news] Cho A. **Science** 2000 Jun 16;288(5473):1954–5

Defensins and host defense [comment] Ganz T. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):420–1. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):498–502. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):525–8.

Failure to regulate TNF-induced NF-kappaB and cell death responses in A20-deficient mice. Lee EG, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 29;289(5488):2350–4

The genetic program of hematopoietic stem cells. Phillips RL, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1635–40

Beta-defensins: linking innate and adaptive immunity through dendritic and T cell CCR6 [see comments] Yang D, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):525–8. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 15;286(5439):420–1.

gridlock, an HLH gene required for assembly of the aorta in zebrafish. Zhong TP, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1820–4

A common structural core in proteins active in DNA recombination and replication. Egelman E. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Apr;25(4):179–82

[Chart no. 30: FANCA (Fanconi's anemia type A). Repair gene?] Soussi T. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Nov;86(11):891–2 **(Fre)**

[The head inducer Cerberus in a multivalent extracellular inhibitor] Agius PE, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(4–5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of vertebral chondrogenesis] Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **J Soc Biol** 1999;193(3):263–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and molecular features of mammalian pigmentation--tyrosinase and TRP] Camacho-Hübner A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;48(6):577–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ARF-p53 pathway: a line of defence against oncogenic signals] Larsen CJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Apr; 48(3):308–17 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of selenoproteins in monocytes and macrophages--implications for the immune system] Ebert-Dümig R, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:29–34 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nobel Prize in Medicine 1999. "Zip code" signals within proteins] Schöfmann M. **Radiologe** 1999 Nov;39(11):1000–1 **(Ger)**

[Defensins: peptides of innate immunity serving as first-line antimicrobial defense] Sela B. **Harefuah** 2000 Aug; 139(3–4):112–6 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recent progress on the study of calcium-metabolism regulating factors--parathyroid hormone-related protein and its function] Ootsuru A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1271–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of TIE2/angiopoietin in the angiogenesis and hematopoiesis] Suda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Apr; 41(4):251–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of intracellular signaling by 14-3-3 protein family: what's known now] Itagaki C, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Oct;71(10):1232–39 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ACF and chromatin reconfiguration] Ito T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1780–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Amplitude and frequency dissociation spectra of ion-protein complexes rotating in magnetic fields. Binhi VN. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan;21(1):34–45

Molecular mass and volume in radiation target theory. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Apr;78(4):1698–702

Radiation-induced gadd45 expression correlates with clinical response to radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 15; 46(2):411–6

Potential for biomolecular imaging with femtosecond X-ray pulses. Neutze R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 17; 406(6797):752–7

Specific chemical and structural damage to proteins produced by synchrotron radiation. Weik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):623–8

Changes in the skin moisture contents, skin color, and skin protein conformational structures of sprague-dawley rats after ultraviolet B irradiation. Li MJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 12(6):336–43

The 'fingerprint' that X-rays can leave on structures. Ravelli RB, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Mar 15;8(3):315–28

SECRETION

Effect of donor age on the concentrations of histatins in human parotid and submandibular/sublingual saliva. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Sep;45(9):731–40

Extracellular calcium-sensing receptor (CaR) expression and its potential role in parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) secretion in the H-500 rat Leydig cell model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Sanders JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):427–32

Stallion epididymal fluid proteome: qualitative and quantitative characterization; secretion and dynamic changes of major proteins. Fouchécourt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1790–803

Postnatal development and regulation of proteins secreted in the boar epididymis. Syntin P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Dec;61(6):1622–35

Features of eggshell formation in guinea fowl: kinetics of shell deposition, uterine protein secretion and uterine histology. Panhéleux M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(5):632–43

Thioredoxin reductase, a redox-active selenoprotein, is secreted by normal and neoplastic cells: presence in human plasma. Söderberg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15; 60(8):2281–9

Secretion of TFF-peptides by human salivary glands. Jagla W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Oct;298(1):161–6

Effect of beta-antagonists on isoprenaline-induced secretion of fluid, amylase and protein by the parotid gland of the red kangaroo, Macropus rufus. Beal AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 Feb; 125(2):189–96

Large-scale predictions of secretory proteins from mammalian genomic and EST sequences. Ladunga I. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;11(1):13–8 (46 ref.)

Agouti-related protein-like immunoreactivity: characterization of release from hypothalamic tissue and presence in serum. Li JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun; 141(6):1942–50

Secretory pathway kinetics and in vivo analysis of protein traffic from the Golgi complex to the cell surface. Hirschberg K, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S251–6

Release of a product of growth arrest-specific gene 6 from rat platelets. Ishimoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):197–9

Biosynthesis, post-translation modification, and functional characterization of Drm/Gremlin. Topol LZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8785–93

Export of a cysteine-free misfolded secretory protein from the endoplasmic reticulum for degradation requires interaction with protein disulfide isomerase. Gillece P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Dec 27;147(7):1443–56

Interactions between epididymal secretions and spermatozoa. Cooper TG. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:119–36 (80 ref.)

Secretion of the vasoactive peptides, endothelin, and parathyroid hormone-related peptide, by decidual explants from pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth restriction. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):273–7

Novel co-operation between eotaxin and substance-P in inducing eosinophil-derived neurotoxin release. El-Shazly A, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):177–9

PROTEINS

Stimulatory effects of endotoxin on the platelet secretory process. Saluk-Juszczak J, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 99(392):45-53

Giving protein traffic the green light [news; comment] Hendershot LM. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;2(6):E105-6. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 2000 May;2(5):288-95.

Secretion of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins from animal cells using novel secretion modules. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Oct 1;41(1):144-53

Effects of pre- and post-mating nutritional status on hepatic function, progesterone concentration, uterine protein secretion and embryo survival in Meishan pigs. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1999;11(1):67-73

Effects of galanin(1-16) on pancreatic secretion in anesthetized and conscious rats. Takács T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 2000 Apr;199(5):275-83

The secretory pathway from history to the state of the art. Harter C, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;34:1-38 (212 ref.)

[Physical contact between human erythroid cells and murine fibroblasts induces expression both secreted and membrane associated cytotoxic proteins] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Sep;368(1):122-4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein and amino acid metabolism and therapy: what is new and what has been left aside [editorial] Fürst P, et al. **Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care** 1998 Jan;1(1):59-65 (62 ref.)

IB 367. **Drugs R D** 1999 Feb;1(2):174-5

FDA approves fusion protein for treatment of lymphoma. Piascik P. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Jul-Aug; 39(4):571-2

Gastric mucosal lesions induced by complete dopamine system failure in rats. The effects of dopamine agents, ranitidine, atropine, omeprazole and pentadecapeptide BPC 157. Sikiric P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar-Apr; 94(2):105-10

TOXICITY

Haemorrhagic protein of Russell's viper venom with fibrinolytic and esterolytic activities. Chakrabarty D, et al. **Toxicon** 2000 Nov;38(11):1475-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical bonding effects in the determination of protein structures by electron crystallography. Chang S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1999 Mar 1;55 (Pt 2 Pt 2):305-13

Electron microscopy and subunit-subunit interaction studies reveal a first architecture of COP9 signalosome. Kapelari B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1169-78

Observing single biomolecules at work with the atomic force microscope. Engel A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep; 7(9):715-8 (50 ref.)

Conformational changes studied by cryo-electron microscopy. Saibil HR. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Sep;7(9):711-4 (31 ref.)

Leaving no element of doubt: analysis of proteins using microPIXE. Garman E. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Dec 15; 7(12):R291-9 (18 ref.)

[Atomic force microscopy--a new method for studying biological objects] Matiukhina TG. **Morfologiia** 1999; 115(1):51-4 **(Rus)**

URINE see **PROTEINURIA**

PROTEINS, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, DIETARY see **DIETARY PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, IMMEDIATE-EARLY see **IMMEDIATE-EARLY PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

Urinary protein and albumin excretion corrected by creatinine and specific gravity. Newman DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Apr;294(1-2):139-55

Freezing method affects the concentration and variability of urine proteins and the interpretation of data on microalbuminuria. The Oxford Regional Prospective Study Group. Schultz CJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 2000 Jan;17(1):7-14

Increased spontaneous adherence of neutrophils from type 2 diabetic patients with overt proteinuria: possible role of the progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):417-8

Evaluating the child with proteinuria. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):16-22 (41 ref.)

Massive proteinuria in a patient with chronic pyelonephritis [letter] Hadithi M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun; 15(6):922

Evaluation and management of proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome in children: recommendations from a pediatric nephrology panel established at the National Kidney Foundation conference on proteinuria, albuminuria, risk, assessment, detection, and elimination (PARADE). Hogg RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):1242-9

The occurrence of renal involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a study of 78 patients. Pertovaara M, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Nov;38(11):1113-20

BLOOD

Serum ionized magnesium levels in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria or clinical proteinuria. Corsonello A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 2000 May-Jun;20(3):187-92

Platelet sodium pump and sodium potassium cotransport activity in nonpregnant, normotensive, and hypertensive pregnant women. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999;18(1):35-44

Hyperinsulinemia and glucagon serum concentrations influence renal hemodynamics and urinary protein loss in normotensive patients with central obesity. Solerte SB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 2000 Jun;24 Suppl 2:S122-3

Complement activation products in the urine from proteinuric patients. Morita Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):700-7

Patients with nephrotic-range proteinuria have apolipoprotein C and E deficient VLDL1. Deighan CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1238-46

Hemostatic problems and thromboembolic complications in nephrotic children. Citak A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):138-42

High levels of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in patients with nephrotic proteinuria. Ariëns RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82(3):1020-3

[Lupus anticoagulant in preeclampsia and non-proteinuria gestational hypertension in primiparous women] Arismendi Morillo G, et al. **Invest Clin** 2000 Jun;41(2):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient proteinuria after infusion of a gelatin plasma volume expander [letter] Ambühl PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Dec;52(6):399-400

Induction of experimental proteinuria in vivo following infusion of human plasma hemopexin. Cheung PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57(4):1512-20

Effects of current smoking and smoking discontinuation on renal function and proteinuria in the general population. Halimi JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1285-92

Pseudoproteinuria following gelatin infusion [letter; comment] Hordijk W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2782-3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1999 Apr;14(4):944-5.

Renal complications of high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Herget-Rosenthal S, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Feb;84(2):136-41

Acute effects of acetaminophen on renal function and urinary excretion of some proteins and enzymes in patients with kidney disease. Mitić-Zlatković M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Sep;21(5):525-32

Caffeine augments proteinuria in puromycin-aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):159-79

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of proteinuria on long-term outcome among patients with diabetes: the evidence continues to accumulate [editorial (comment)] McGuire DK. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun;139(6):934-5 (15 ref.). Comment on: Am Heart J 2000 Jun;139(6):939-44.

Proteinuria is a key determinant of death in patients with diabetes after isolated coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Marso SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jun; 139(6):939-44. Comment in: Am Heart J 2000 Jun;139(6):934-5.

Proteinuria: its clinical importance and role in progressive renal disease. Keane WF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):S97-105 (83 ref.)

Proteinuria as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease and mortality in older people: a prospective study. Culleton BF, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):1-8

The risk of cardiovascular disease mortality associated with microalbuminuria and gross proteinuria in persons with older-onset diabetes mellitus. Valmadrid CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1093-100

Clinicopathologic Session. (Case 1/00--a 65-year-old woman with heart failure and proteinuria - Instituto do Coracao do Hospital das Clinicas-FMUSP [clinical conference] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Feb;74(2):159-66

Nephrotic-range proteinuria, the major risk factor for early atherosclerosis in juvenile-onset systemic lupus erythematosus. Falaschi F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun; 43(6):1405-9

Papilledema and proteinuria in cerebral venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Koch CA. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(2):118. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1998 Nov;40(4):179-90.

Systemic factors are involved in the pathogenesis of proteinuria-induced glomerulosclerosis in adriamycin nephrotic rats. De Boer E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10(11):2359-66

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in non-diabetic nephropathy with non-nephrotic proteinuria [letter] Pennesi M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):438

Idiopathic collapsing glomerulopathy in children. Singh HK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Feb;14(2):132-7

[Risk of chronic renal failure in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy and the stage of permanent proteinuria and arterial hypertension: role of clinical factors] Dobronravov VA. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria: potential causes and approach to evaluation. Wingo CS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):188-94 (61 ref.)

Urine protein electrophoresis and immunofixation electrophoresis supplement one another in characterizing proteinuria. Levinson SS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan; 30(1):79-84

The role of observer error in antenatal dipstick proteinuria analysis [see comments] Bell SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1177-80. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;106(11):1113-5.

Dipstick proteinuria: caveat emptor [comment] Halligan AW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1113-5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Nov;106(11):1177-80.

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of proteinuria selectivity index in glomerular diseases. Tencer J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1-2):73-83

A pseudo-proteinuria? [letter] Montanelli A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Sep;52(3):190-1

Evaluation of a simple, random urine test for prospective analysis of proteinuria in Type 2 diabetes: a six year follow-up study. Viswanathan V, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 2000 Aug;49(2-3):143-7

Clinical significance and evaluation of proteinuria in NIDDM patients. Kale K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1999 Mar; 53(3):103-7

Exercise induced proteinuria is an early indicator of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Jauhari J. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Nov;47(11):1127-8

A 12-hour urine collection accurately assesses proteinuria in the hospitalized hypertensive gravida. Rinehart BK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec;19(8 Pt 1):556-8

Surface tension, proteinuria, and the urine bubbles of Hippocrates [letter] Diskin CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11; 355(9207):901-2

From a urinalysis strategy to an evaluated urine protein expert system. Ivandic M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Mar;39(1):93-8

Ischaemic nephropathy--is the diagnosis excluded by heavy proteinuria? [editorial] Makanjuola AD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec;14(12):2795-7

Evaluation of pediatric nephropathies by a computerized Urine Protein Expert System (UPES). Lun A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):900-6

[Measurement of urinary proteins with spectro-reflectometric method with Upro Vitros plates with pyrocatechol violet: absence of interference of placement replacement therapy (letter)] Boukhira A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 2000 Jul-Aug;58(4):516 **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria in children: practical approach] Thoni LH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar;120(3):245-50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[More protection for the kidneys if diabetic patients. PROSIT project shows the first successes] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jul 6;142(26-27):52-3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preserving renal function in adults with hypertension and diabetes: a consensus approach. National Kidney Foundation Hypertension and Diabetes Executive Committees Working Group. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):646-61

ACE inhibition improves glomerular size selectivity in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy and persistent nephrotic syndrome. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):381-91

Chronic proteinuric nephropathies: outcomes and response to treatment in a prospective cohort of 352 patients with different patterns of renal injury. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun;35(6):1155-65

Early treatment with corticosteroids ameliorates proteinuria, proliferative lesions, and mesangial phenotypic modulation in adult diffuse proliferative IgA nephropathy. Shoji T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):194-201

Postmenopausal hormone replacement improves proteinuria and impaired creatinine clearance in type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Szekacs B, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Aug; 107(8):1017-21

Enalapril treatment of proteinuria in normotensive children. Sasinka MA, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Sep;100(9):476-80

Renal effects of efonidipine hydrochloride, a new calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats with glomerular injury. Kawabata M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1999 Sep;26(9):674-9

Effect of fluvastatin on proteinuria in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Buemi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;67(4):427-31

Rapid remission of nephrotic-range proteinuria in a case of histologically proven diabetic nephropathy treated with an ACE inhibitor [letter] Suzuki R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 May;23(5):708-10

Chronic proteinuric nephropathies. II. Outcomes and response to treatment in a prospective cohort of 352 patients: differences between women and men in relation to the ACE gene polymorphism. Gruppo Italiano di Studi Epidemologici in Nefrologia (Gisen) Ruggenenti P, et al.

J Am Soc Nephrol 2000 Jan;11(1):88–96

Role of patient factors in therapy resistance to antiproteinuric intervention in nondiabetic and diabetic nephropathy. Bos H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57 Suppl 75:S32–7

ACE genotype and ACE inhibitors induced renoprotection in chronic proteinuric nephropathies1. Perna A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):274–81

We need to inhibit complement in glomerular proteinuria [editorial; comment] Quigg RJ. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2314–5. Comment on: Kidney Int 1999 Dec;56(6):2096–106.

Long-term anti-proteinuric effect of Losartan in renal transplant recipients treated for hypertension. Calviño J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jan;15(1):82–6

Effect of acarbose on blood glucose and proteinuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy [letter] Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):190

[A case of significant natriuresis and improvement of proteinuria by Temocapril, an ACE inhibitor with biliary excretion, in loop diuretics resistant edema in membranous nephropathy] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Dec;41(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A decrease in urinary proteins in an elderly patient with refractory minimal change nephrotic syndrome administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in combination with steroids] Oguni T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;36(9):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin II receptor blockers – pilot experience and nephrology perspectives] Shevtsov MIu. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(6):73–9 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heme oxygenase-1 induction attenuates inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and proteinuria in glomerulonephritis. Datta PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2540–50

Urinary excretion of glutathione S transferases alpha and pi in patients with proteinuria: reflection of the site of tubular injury. Branten AJ, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jun;85(2):120–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of proteinuria in diabetic sibs of proteinuric type 2 diabetic subjects. Fava S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):708–12

Trends in persistent proteinuria in adult-onset diabetes: a population-based study. Larson TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jan;23(1):51–6

Prevalence and clinical correlates of glomerulopathy in children with sickle cell disease. Wigfall DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):749–53

Effects of current smoking and smoking discontinuation on renal function and proteinuria in the general population. Halimi JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Sep;58(3):1285–92

Frequency of proteinuria in type 2 diabetes mellitus seen at a diabetes centre in southern India. Mohan V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Sep;76(899):569–73

Occurrence of hypertension and proteinuria among kidney donors in Shiraz Nemazee Hospital. Ghahramani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3139

ETHNOLOGY

Racial group, socioeconomic status, and the development of persistent proteinuria in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hopkinson ND, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Feb;59(2):116–9

ETIOLOGY

Proteinuria in adults: a diagnostic approach. Carroll MF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Sep 15;62(6):1333–40 (21 ref.)

A 19-year-old man with hypertension, proteinuria, and renal insufficiency [clinical conference] Broumand V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):768–74

Thin basement membrane disease with heavy proteinuria or nephrotic syndrome at presentation. Nogueira M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):E15

Hypertension, proteinuria, and progression of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Torres VE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):547–50. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Mar;35(3):427–32.

Proteinuria: potential causes and approach to evaluation. Wingo CS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Sep;320(3):188–94 (61 ref.)

Increased excretion of urinary glycosaminoglycans in meningococcal septicemia and their relationship to proteinuria. Oragui EE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3002–8

Nephropathic nature of proteinuria. Remuzzi G. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1999 Nov;8(6):655–63 (62 ref.)

Progression of microalbuminuria to proteinuria in type 1 diabetes: nonlinear relationship with hyperglycemia. Warram JH, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 Jan;49(1):94–100

Geriatrics photo quiz. Nephrotic syndrome. Proteinuria characterizes this condition, and treatment targets the underlying pathology. Ross JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 2000 Mar; 55(3):22, 80

Is there a common mechanism for the progression of different types of renal diseases other than proteinuria? Towards the unifying theme of chronic hypoxia. Fine LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Apr;57 Suppl 75:S22–6 (27 ref.)

A practical approach to proteinuria. Bergstein JM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Oct;13(8):697–700 (26 ref.)

A 10-year-old girl was found to have asymptomatic proteinuria upon routine urinary screening at school. Niaudet P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan;14(1):91

Proteinuria in atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Makanjuola AD, et al. **QJM** 1999 Sep;92(9):515–8

Renal ablation with alcohol for proteinuria in patients with end-stage renal disease: alternative to surgical nephrectomy. Aytekin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3140–1

[Proteinuria in children: practical approach] Thoai LH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Mar;120(3):245–50 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria. Diagnostic approach] Esnault VL. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1383–9 **(Fre)**

[Hematuria and proteinuria--old names, new horizons] Steiger J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Mar 9; 89(11):454–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

ACE inhibition induces regression of proteinuria and halts progression of renal damage in a genetic model of progressive nephropathy. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Oct;34(4):626–32

Megalin knockout mice as an animal model of low molecular weight proteinuria. Leheste JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1361–70

Heme oxygenase-1 induction attenuates inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and proteinuria in glomerulonephritis. Datta PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2540–50

Tubular proteinuria defined by a study of Dent's (CLCN5 mutation) and other tubular diseases. Norden AG, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jan;57(1):240–9

Discordant evolution of asymptomatic proteinuria in identical twins. Kim HY, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):174–9

HISTORY

Edmund Randerath (1899–1961): experimental proof for the glomerular origin of proteinuria. Waldherr R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1591–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody induced injury to podocytes with proteinuria and foot process swelling in a transgenic (T16) mouse. Ebrahim H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1999 Apr;80(2):77–86

METABOLISM

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular basement membrane permeability and distribution of zonula occludens-1 in MWF rats. Macconi D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):477–89

Interstitial fibrosis in mice with overload proteinuria: deficiency of TIMP-1 is not protective. Eddy AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Aug;58(2):618–28

Cloning of rat nephrin: expression in developing glomeruli and in proteinuric states. Kawachi H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1949–61

Glomerular heparan sulfate alterations: mechanisms and relevance for proteinuria. Raats CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):385–400 (220 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic study on type I, II and III TGF-beta receptors on visceral glomerular epithelial cells in relation to glomerular basement membrane alterations in proteinuric rats. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):191–9

PATHOLOGY

Proximal tubular epithelial hyperplasia in patients with chronic glomerular proteinuria. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 May;57(5):1962–7

Crry, a complement regulatory protein, modulates renal interstitial disease induced by proteinuria [see comments] Hori Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec;56(6):2096–106. Comment in: Kidney Int 1999 Dec;56(6):2314–5.

Immunoelectron microscopic study on type I, II and III TGF-beta receptors on visceral glomerular epithelial cells in relation to glomerular basement membrane alterations in proteinuric rats. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):191–9

Severe proteinuria, sustained for 6 months, induces tubular epithelial cell injury and cell infiltration in rats but not progressive interstitial fibrosis. Kikuchi H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):799–810

Discordant evolution of asymptomatic proteinuria in identical twins. Kim HY, et al. **Nephron** 1999 Jun;82(2):174–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of albumin processing during renal passage in anti-Thy1 and anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis. Eppel GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):418–26

New insights into the pathogenesis of proteinuria. Johnson RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):214–9

Progressive renal disease: does the quality of the proteinuria matter or only the quantity? Newman DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul;297(1–2):43–54

Is proteinuric pre-eclampsia a different disease in primigravida and multigravida? Barden AE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct;97(4):475–83

Renal protection: progression, regression, remission from nephropathy beyond blood pressure control. Remuzzi G. **Int J Clin Pract Suppl** 2000 May;110:9–15 (5 ref.)

Glomerular heparan sulfate alterations: mechanisms and relevance for proteinuria. Raats CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):385–400 (220 ref.)

Severe proteinuria, sustained for 6 months, induces tubular epithelial cell injury and cell infiltration in rats but not progressive interstitial fibrosis. Kikuchi H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):799–810

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Target blood pressure for antihypertensive therapy in patients with proteinuric renal disease. Hebert LA. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Oct;1(5):454–60

Enalapril prevents clinical proteinuria in diabetic patients with low ejection fraction. Capes SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Mar;23(3):377–80

Chronic angiotensin II infusion but not bradykinin blockade abolishes the antiproteinuric response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in established adriamycin nephrosis. Wapstra FH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar;11(3):490–6

Dose of doxorubicin determines severity of renal damage and responsiveness to ACE-inhibition in experimental nephrosis. Wapstra FH, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2–3):69–73

THERAPY

Effects of tuna fish oil on hyperlipidemia and proteinuria in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Chongviriyaphan N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov;82 Suppl 1:S122–8

An anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody ameliorates proteinuria and glomerular lesions in rat mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Ikezumi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jul; 58(1):100–14

[Ways to inhibit development of chronic renal failure (editorial)] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(6):9–14 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Nephrotic proteinuria has No net effect on total body protein synthesis: measurements with (13)C valine. de Sain-Van Der Velden MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jun; 35(6):1149–54

Evaluation of a new fluorescent dye method to measure urinary albumin in lieu of urinary total protein. Pegoraro AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Apr;35(4):739–44

Nephrotic-range proteinuria in patients with renovascular disease [letter] Halimi JM, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1; 109(2):173–4

Importance of nitric oxide in the regulation of burn oedema, proteinuria and urine output. Lindblom L, et al. **Burns** 2000 Feb;26(1):13–7

A review on urinary proteins in outflow disease of the upper urinary tract. Everaert K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul; 297(1–2):183–9 (22 ref.)

Difference between orthostatic and march functional proteinuria by application of stress tolerance test and SDS-PAGE. Korneti PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jul; 297(1–2):145–53

Increased excretion of urinary glycosaminoglycans in meningococcal septicemia and their relationship to proteinuria. Oragui EE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):3002–8

Urinary protein/creatinine ratio in hypertensive pregnant women. Ramos JG, et al. **Hypertens Pregnancy** 1999; 18(3):209–18

Complement activation products in the urine from proteinuric patients. Morita Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Apr;11(4):700–7

A selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor decreases proteinuria and retards progressive renal injury in rats. Wang JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2334–42

[Relationship of renal lesions with urinary protein excretion in patients with overt diabetic nephropathy] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1999 Aug;41(5):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urine protein and its fractionation] Ohno I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:81–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEINURIA-EDEMA-HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

PROTELES see **CARNIVORA**

PROTEOBACTERIA

CHEMISTRY

Certain species of the Proteobacteria possess unusual bacteriochlorophyll a environments in their light-harvesting proteins. Gall A, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):338–45

CLASSIFICATION

Diversity and distribution of DNA sequences with affinity to ammonia-oxidizing bacteria of the beta subdivision of the class Proteobacteria in the Arctic Ocean. Bano N, et

PROTEOBACTERIA

al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1960–9

Identification of nitrite–oxidizing bacteria with monoclonal antibodies recognizing the nitrite oxidoreductase. Bartosch S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4126–33

Analyses of spatial distributions of sulfate–reducing bacteria and their activity in aerobic wastewater biofilms. Okabe S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):5107–16

The phylogeny of proteobacteria: relationships to other eubacterial phyla and eukaryotes. Gupta RS. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 2000 Oct;24(4):367–402 (187 ref.)

Reclassification of some species of Thiobacillus to the newly designated genera Acidithiobacillus gen. nov., Halothiobacillus gen. nov. and Thermithiobacillus gen. nov. Kelly DP, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 50 Pt 2:511–6

Differentiation of Brucella species by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Tcherneva E, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):69–80

Phylogenetic analysis of aerobic freshwater and marine enrichment cultures efficient in hydrocarbon degradation: effect of profiling method. Chang YJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):19–31

Proteobacterial histidine–biosynthetic pathways are paraphyletic. Bond JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr; 50(4):339–47

Phylogenetic analysis of rhizosphere–associated beta–subclass proteobacterial ammonia oxidizers in a municipal wastewater treatment plant based on rhizoremediation technology. Abd El Haleem D, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):34–8

CYTOLOGY

Chemotaxis and biodegradation of 3–methyl– 4–nitrophenol by Ralstonia sp. SJ98. Bhushan B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):129–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of extracellular carboxyl proteases of acid–tolerant bacteria, isolated from compost. Takehana T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Nov; 63(11):1927–33

Aspartate aminotransferase from the Antarctic bacterium Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis TAC 125. Cloning, expression, properties, and molecular modelling. Birolo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May;267(9):2790–802

Proteobacterial histidine–biosynthetic pathways are paraphyletic. Bond JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Apr; 50(4):339–47

GENETICS

Diversity and distribution of DNA sequences with affinity to ammonia–oxidizing bacteria of the beta subdivision of the class Proteobacteria in the Arctic Ocean. Bano N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1960–9

Osmoregulated periplasmic glucans in Proteobacteria. Bohin JP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):11–9 (27 ref.)

Competitive PCR–DGGE analysis of bacterial mixtures: an internal standard and an appraisal of template enumeration accuracy. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):111–23

Phylogenetic analysis of aerobic freshwater and marine enrichment cultures efficient in hydrocarbon degradation: effect of profiling method. Chang YJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Mar;40(1):19–31

METABOLISM

Ubiquity and diversity of dissimilatory (per)chlorate–reducing bacteria. Coates JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5234–41

Natural assemblages of marine proteobacteria and members of the Cytophaga–Flavobacter cluster consuming low– and high–molecular–weight dissolved organic matter. Cottrell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1692–7

Simultaneous reduction of nitrate and selenate by cell suspensions of selenium–respiring bacteria. Oremland RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4385–92

Mechanism, regulation, and ecological role of bacterial cyanide biosynthesis. Blumer C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Mar;173(3):170–7 (60 ref.)

Chemotaxis and biodegradation of 3–methyl– 4–nitrophenol by Ralstonia sp. SJ98. Bhushan B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):129–33

Osmoregulated periplasmic glucans in Proteobacteria. Bohin JP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):11–9 (27 ref.)

Local sequence dependence of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid degradation in Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava. Yoon SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37800–8

[Physiologo–biochemical properties of a strain of Beijerinckia mobilis 1phi Phn+−−a degrader of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Nov–Dec;68(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial community structure and physiological state within an industrial phenol bioremediation system. Whiteley AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2400–7

Certain species of the Proteobacteria possess unusual bacteriochlorophyll a environments in their light–harvesting proteins. Gall A, et al. **Biospectroscopy** 1999;5(6):338–45

Photo–induced cyclic electron transfer involving cytochrome bc1 complex and reaction center in the obligate aerobic phototroph Roseobacter denitrificans. Schwarze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(2):422–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Marine bacterial isolates display diverse responses to UV–B radiation. Joux F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3820–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Widefield deconvolution epifluorescence microscopy combined with fluorescence in situ hybridization reveals the spatial arrangement of bacteria in sponge tissue. Manz W, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):125–34

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan immunoreactivity increases following spinal cord injury and transplantation. Lemons ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):51–65

Cell specific–chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expression during CNS morphogenesis in the chick embryo. Domowicz M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Nov; 18(7):629–41

Upregulated expression of neurocan, a nervous tissue specific proteoglycan, in transient retinal ischemia. Inatani M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2748–54

Fibroblast growth factor–2 promotes keratan sulfate proteoglycan expression by keratocytes in vitro. Long CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13918–23

Neurocan is upregulated in injured brain and in cytokine–treated astrocytes. Asher RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 1;20(7):2427–38

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and aggrecan by tumor cells in salivary pleomorphic adenoma: ultrastructural evidence. Zhao M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov; 28(10):442–50

CHEMISTRY

Tandem repeats are involved in G1 domain inhibition of versican expression and secretion and the G3 domain enhances glycosaminoglycan modification and product secretion via the complement–binding protein–like motif. Yang BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21255–61

DEFICIENCY

Corneal opacity in lumican–null mice: defects in collagen fibril structure and packing in the posterior stroma. Chakravarti S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct; 41(11):3365–73

GENETICS

Premature termination codon in the aggrecan gene of nanomelia and its influence on mRNA transport and stability. Primorac D, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):528–32

The chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan brevican is upregulated by astrocytes after entorhinal cortex lesions in adult rats. Thon N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul; 12(7):2547–58

Modulation of extracellular matrix adhesiveness by neurocan and identification of its molecular basis. Talts U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):378–88

Spatiotemporal expression patterns of 6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan in the developing rat retina. Inatani M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun; 41(7):1990–7

Overexpression of bamacan/SMC3 causes transformation. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20235–8

Tandem repeats are involved in G1 domain inhibition of versican expression and secretion and the G3 domain enhances glycosaminoglycan modification and product secretion via the complement–binding protein–like motif. Yang BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21255–61

Entorhinal cortex lesion in adult rats induces the expression of the neuronal chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan neurocan in reactive astrocytes. Haas CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):9953–63

Isolation of transformation suppressor genes by cDNA subtraction: lumican suppresses transformation induced by v–src and v–K–ras. Yoshioka N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):1008–13

Expression and characterization of the IPM 150 gene (IMPG1) product, a novel human photoreceptor cell–associated chondroitin–sulfate proteoglycan. Kuehn MH, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):509–18

Developmental expression of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans in the elastic bovine nuchal ligament. Reinboth BJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):149–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of proteoglycan (versican) aggregate from rat dental pulp. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):563–8

METABOLISM

Distinct spatial and temporal distributions of aggrecan and versican in the embryonic chick heart. Zanin MK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Dec 1;256(4):366–80

Molecular interactions of neural chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the brain development. Oohira A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):24–34 (107 ref.)

Macrophage plasma membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan binds oxidized low–density lipoprotein. Kaplan M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar;149(1):5–17

Development of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the central auditory system of rats correlates with acquisition of mature properties. Friauf E. **Audiol Neurootol** 2000 Sep–Oct;5(5):251–62

Neurocan is a heparin binding proteoglycan. Feng K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7;272(2):449–55

Lecticans: organizers of the brain extracellular matrix. Yamaguchi Y. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 Feb;57(2):276–89 (117 ref.)

Involvement of sulfated proteoglycans in embryonic brain expansion at earliest stages of development in rat embryos. Alonso MI, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 1999;165(1):1–9

Identification and immunolocalization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in tooth cementum. Cheng H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999;40(1):37–47

Chondroitin sulphate–binding molecules may pattern central projections of sensory axons within the cranial mesenchyme of the developing mouse. Golding JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):85–97

Nitric oxide inhibits aggrecan degradation in explant cultures of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):133–9

Exercise–induced changes in proteoglycan metabolism of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):161–3

A heparin–binding growth factor, midkine, binds to a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, PG–M/versican. Zou K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4046–53

Modulation of extracellular matrix adhesiveness by neurocan and identification of its molecular basis. Talts U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):378–88

Expression of the keratan sulfate proteoglycans lumican, keratocan and osteoglycin/mimecan during chick corneal development. Dunlevy JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Mar; 70(3):349–62

Fibromodulin and lumican bind to the same region on collagen type I fibrils. Svensson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 24;470(2):178–82

Lectin binding pattern and proteoglycan distribution in human eccrine sweat glands. Sames K, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov;31(11):739–46

Basement membrane zone type XV collagen is a disulfide–bonded chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human tissues and cultured cells. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22339–47

Brain–enriched hyaluronan binding (BEHAB)/brevican cleavage in a glioma cell line is mediated by a disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS) family member. Matthews RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22695–703

Lipoprotein lipase enhances the binding of native and oxidized low density lipoproteins to versican and biglycan synthesized by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Olin KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34629–36

Coordinate regulation of cadherin and integrin function by the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan neurocan. Li H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1275–88

Expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the chiasm of mouse embryos. Chung KY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 7;417(2):153–63

Dynamic spatiotemporal expression patterns of neurocan and phosphacan indicate diverse roles in the developing and adult mouse olfactory system. Clarris HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 17;423(1):99–111

Basement membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and vascularization of the developing mammalian limb bud. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 Jan;25(1):150–8

The chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans neurocan and phosphacan are expressed by reactive astrocytes in the chronic CNS glial scar. McKeon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 15;19(24):10778–88

Bovine CNS myelin contains neurite growth–inhibitory activity associated with chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Niederöst BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8979–89

Expression and characterization of the IPM 150 gene (IMPG1) product, a novel human photoreceptor cell–associated chondroitin–sulfate proteoglycan. Kuehn MH, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Oct;18(5):509–18

Modulation of keratan sulfate synthesis on lumican by the action of cytokines on human articular chondrocytes. Melching LI, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Aug;18(4):381–90

Melanoma chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan regulates cell spreading through Cdc42, Ack–1 and p130cas. Eisenmann KM, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):507–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Independent modulation of collagen fibrillogenesis by decorin and lumican. Neame PJ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):859–63

Neurite outgrowth inhibition by chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: stalling/stopping exceeds turning in human neuroblastoma growth cones. Hynds DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):244–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Axon routing at the optic chiasm after enzymatic removal of chondroitin sulfate in mouse embryos. Chung KY, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(12):2673–83

Avian neural crest cell migration is diversely regulated by the two major hyaluronan-binding proteoglycans PG-M/versican and aggrecan. Perissinotto D, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2823–42

The NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: role in malignant progression of human brain tumours. Chekenya M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1999 Aug–Oct;17(5–6):421–35

Role of lumican in the corneal epithelium during wound healing. Saika S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 275(4):2607–12

Promotion of chondrocyte proliferation by versican mediated by G1 domain and EGF-like motifs. Zhang Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15;73(4):445–57

The tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)/plasmin extracellular proteolytic system regulates seizure-induced hippocampal mossy fiber outgrowth through a proteoglycan substrate. Wu YP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20;148(6):1295–304

Brain derived versican V2 is a potent inhibitor of axonal growth. Schmalfeldt M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):807–16

PROTEOGLYCANS

The relation of proteoglycans, serum amyloid P and apo E to amyloidosis current status, 2000. Kisilevsky R. **Amyloid** 2000 Mar;7(1):23–5 (26 ref.)

Mechanochemical manipulation of hepatocyte aggregation can selectively induce or repress liver-specific function. Semler EJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):359–69

CD138-positive and Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (KSHV)-negative B-cell lymphoma with serosal spreading of the body cavity and lymphadenopathy: an autopsy case. Kuwabara H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep; 31(9):1171–5

[Glucuronyltransferase I involved in the biosynthesis of the glycosaminoglycan-protein linkage region of proteoglycans] Tone Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 2000 May; 72(5):373–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The monoclonal antibody SH-2, raised against human mesenchymal stem cells, recognizes an epitope on endoglin (CD105). Barry FP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov;265(1):134–9

SYNDECAN-1 (CD138) expression in human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter; comment] Sutcliffe M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):239–40. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Feb;104(2):412–9.

Unilateral masticatory function changes the proteoglycan content of mandibular condylar cartilage in rabbit. Poikela A, et al. **Cells Tissues Organs** 2000;167(1):49–57

Ultraviolet-induced detection of halogenated pyrimidines: simultaneous analysis of DNA replication and cellular markers. Hammers HJ, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1; 40(4):327–35

Expression of syndecan-1 in inflammatory bowel disease and a possible mechanism of heparin therapy. Day R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Dec;44(12):2508–15

Association of syndecan-1 with tumor grade and histology in primary invasive cervical carcinoma. Rintala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1999 Dec;75(3):372–8

The Mi15 monoclonal antibody (anti-syndecan-1) is a reliable marker for quantifying plasma cells in paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Costes V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1405–11

Expression of BCL-6 protein and CD138/syndecan-1 as B-cell markers in Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):144–8 (17 ref.)

SPACRCAN, a novel human interphotoreceptor matrix hyaluronan-binding proteoglycan synthesized by photoreceptors and pinealocytes. Acharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):6945–55

The role of relaxation times in monitoring proteoglycan depletion in articular cartilage. Mlynárik V, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Oct;10(4):497–502

Three-dimensional microanatomy of perineuronal proteoglycan nets enveloping motor neurons in the rat spinal cord. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1998 Nov;27(11):817–27

NG2+ glial cells: a novel glial cell population in the adult brain. Nishiyama A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;58(11):1113–24 (106 ref.)

NG2-positive oligodendrocyte progenitor cells in adult human brain and multiple sclerosis lesions. Chang A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6404–12

Simultaneous changes in the mechanical properties, quantitative collagen organization, and proteoglycan concentration of articular cartilage following canine meniscectomy. LeRoux MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May; 18(3):383–92

Expression pattern alterations of syndecans and glypican-1 in normal and pathological trophoblast. Crescimanno C, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):600–8

Confocal-FRAP analysis of ECM molecular interactions. Hardingham T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;139:83–93 (20 ref.)

Atomic force microscopy measurements of intermolecular binding strength. Misevic GN. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 139:111–7 (3 ref.)

Sensitivity of MRI to proteoglycan depletion in cartilage: comparison of sodium and proton MRI. Borthakur A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):288–93

Developmental regulation of proteoglycan synthesis and decorin expression during turkey embryonic skeletal muscle formation. Velleman SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1619–26

[Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans] Murata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:634–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A simple assay for evaluating inhibitors of proteoglycan-ligand binding. Forsten KE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;28(1):119–27

Reduction of interleukin-17-induced inhibition of chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis in intact murine articular cartilage by interleukin-4. Lubberts E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jun;43(6):1300–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of transforming growth factor beta receptors in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Venkatasubbarao K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 20(1A):43–51

Pefloxacin-induced achilles tendon toxicity in rodents: biochemical changes in proteoglycan synthesis and oxidative damage to collagen. Simonin MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):867–72

The role of microtubules in the regulation of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Jortikka MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15; 374(2):172–80

Age-associated changes in decorin in rat mandibular condylar cartilage. Del Santo M Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):485–93

The heparin-binding proteins apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein lipase enhance cellular proteoglycan production. Obunike JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):111–8

Expression and localization of the proteoglycan decorin during the progression of cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in Japanese quail: implications for interaction with collagen type I and lipoproteins. Jarrold BB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Oct;146(2):299–308

Age-related effects of TGF-beta on proteoglycan synthesis in equine articular cartilage. Iqbal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):467–71

Activation of protein kinase C increases proteoglycan synthesis in immature rat Sertoli cells. Fagnen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1472(1–2):250–61

Selective alterations of glycosaminoglycans synthesis and proteoglycan expression in rat cortex and hippocampus in pilocarpine-induced epilepsy. Naffah-Mazzacoratti MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):229–39

Synthesis of proteoglycans is augmented in dystrophic mdx mouse skeletal muscle. Cáceres S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;79(3):173–81

Characterization of recombinant human glucuronyltransferase I involved in the biosynthesis of the glycosaminoglycan-protein linkage region of proteoglycans. Tone Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15; 459(3):415–20

Delayed appearance of decorin in healing burn scars. Sayani K, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Mar;36(3):262–72

Proteoglycan production by vascular smooth muscle cells from resistance arteries of hypertensive rats. Castro CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):893–6

Syndecan-1 expression is up-regulated in pancreatic but not in other gastrointestinal cancers. Conejo JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Oct 1;88(1):12–20

Immunohistochemical analysis of proteoglycan biosynthesis during early development of the chicken cornea. Takahashi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;126(5):804–14

Cell density-dependent regulation of proteoglycan synthesis by transforming growth factor-beta(1) in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1463–70

The fibronectin extra domain A activates matrix metalloproteinase gene expression by an interleukin-1-dependent mechanism. Saito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30756–63

Inhibition of transmembrane calcium influx induces decrease in proteoglycan synthesis in immature rat Sertoli cells. Fagnen G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec;76(2):322–31

Alteration of proteoglycan synthesis in human lung fibroblasts induced by interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Tufvesson E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar; 77(2):298–309

Synthesis and sorting of proteoglycans. Prydz K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:193–205 (167 ref.)

Development and aging of the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee joint: Distribution of biglycan, decorin, and matrilin-1. Kavanagh E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1999 Dec;47(12):1603–16

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and aggrecan by tumor cells in salivary pleomorphic adenoma: ultrastructural evidence. Zhao M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1999 Nov; 28(10):442–50

Effects of low oxygen concentrations and metabolic inhibitors on proteoglycan and protein synthesis rates in the intervertebral disc. Ishihara H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):829–35

Hyaluronan suppresses fibronectin fragment-mediated damage to human cartilage explant cultures by enhancing proteoglycan synthesis. Kang Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):858–69

Effects of IL-6 and its soluble receptor on proteoglycan synthesis and NO release by human articular chondrocytes: comparison with IL-1. Modulation by dexamethasone. Guerne PA, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):253–60

Pleiotrophin inhibits chondrocyte proliferation and stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in mature bovine cartilage. Tapp H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):543–56

Differential effects of interleukin-1 and transforming growth factor beta on the synthesis of small proteoglycans by rabbit articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads as compared to monolayers. Demoor-Fossard M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Sep;199(1–2):69–80

Modulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan and small proteoglycan synthesis by the extracellular matrix. Wegrowski Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Feb; 205(1–2):125–31

Low-density lipoprotein stimulates mesangial cell proteoglycan and hyaluronan synthesis. Chana RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):167–72

Gene therapy for meniscal injury: enhanced synthesis of proteoglycan and collagen by meniscal cells transduced with a TGFbeta(1)gene. Goto H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jul;8(4):266–71

Role of nitric oxide in the inhibition of BMP-2-mediated stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Mar; 8(2):82–6

Influence of aging on the synthesis and morphology of the aggrecans synthesized by differentiated human articular chondrocytes. Verbruggen G, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 May;8(3):170–9

Proteoglycan synthesis in porcine nasal cartilage grafts following Nd:YAG (lambda = 1.32 microns) laser-mediated reshaping. Wong BJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Feb;71(2):218–24

Developmental regulation of proteoglycan synthesis and decorin expression during turkey embryonic skeletal muscle formation. Velleman SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1619–26

In vitro stimulation of equine articular cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by hyaluronan and carprofen. Frean SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Oct;67(2):183–90

In vitro evaluation of the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on equine articular cartilage matrix metabolism. Smith CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Jul–Aug;29(4):347–57

BLOOD

Serum syndecan-1: a new independent prognostic marker in multiple myeloma [published erratum appears in Blood 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2197] Seidel C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15; 95(2):388–92

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of cartilage proteoglycans and glycoproteins using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Zaia J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Jan 1;277(1):94–103

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycan derived from human placenta and its biological activities. Lee KB, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):182–6

Localization of glycosaminoglycan substitution sites on domain V of mouse perlecan. Tapanadechopone P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 30;265(3):680–90

Proteophosphoglycans of Leishmania mexicana. Identification, purification, structural and ultrastructural characterization of the secreted promastigote proteophosphoglycan pPPG2, a stage-specific glycoisoform of amastigote aPPG. Klein C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:775–86

Phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate mediates the interaction of syndecan-4 with protein kinase C. Horowitz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30;38(48):15871–7

Strategies for analysis and structure characterization of glycans/proteoglycans by capillary electrophoresis. Their diagnostic and biopharmaceutical importance. Karamanos NK, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1999 Dec;13(8):507–12 (43 ref.)

Perlecan domain V of Drosophila melanogaster. Sequence, recombinant analysis and tissue expression. Friedrich MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3149–59

Preparation and isolation of neoglycoconjugates using biotin-streptavidin complexes. Kuberan B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Jun;16(6):271–81

Determination of constituents of sulphated proteoglycans using a methanolysis procedure and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of heptafluorobutyrate derivatives. Zanetta JP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Oct;16(10):617–27

Processing pathway deduced from the structures of N-glycans in Carica papaya. Makino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1121–6

The organization of aggrecan in human articular cartilage. Evidence for age-related changes in the rate of aggregation

of newly synthesized molecules. Bayliss MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6321–7

Syntenin–syndecan binding requires syndecan–synteny and the co–operation of both PDZ domains of syntenin. Grootjans JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19933–41

Molecular cloning and ultrastructural localization of the core protein of an eggshell matrix proteoglycan, ovocleidin–116. Hincke MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12; 274(46):32915–23

Decorin binds near the C terminus of type I collagen. Keene DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21801–4

Decorin inhibits cell migration through a process requiring its glycosaminoglycan side chain. Merle B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):538–46

Synectin, syndecan–4 cytoplasmic domain binding PDZ protein, inhibits cell migration. Gao Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):373–9

Structural basis of glycosaminoglycan modification and of heterotypic interactions of perlecan domain V. Friedrich MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 19;294(1):259–70

Identification and predicted structure of a leucine–rich repeat motif shared by Leishmania major proteophosphoglycan and Parasite Surface Antigen 2. Montgomery J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):289–95

Engineering of an FGF–proteoglycan fusion protein with heparin–independent, mitogenic activity. Yoneda A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):641–4

Super–motifs and evolution of tandem leucine–rich repeats within the small proteoglycans––biglycan, decorin, lumican, fibromodulin, PRELP, keratocan, osteoadherin, epiphycan, and osteoglycin. Matsushima N, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):210–25

Dominant role of the C–terminal domain in the binding of apolipoprotein(a) to the protein core of proteoglycans and other members of the vascular matrix. Scanu AM, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Oct;9(7):196–200 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of interleukin–1 on hyaluronan and proteoglycan metabolism in two compartments of the matrix formed by articular chondrocytes maintained in alginate. D'Souza AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):59–65

Effect of TGF–beta(1) antisense S–oligonucleotide on synthesis and accumulation of matrix proteoglycans in balloon catheter–injured neointima of rabbit carotid arteries. Merrilees M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 37(1):50–60

Changes with age in proteoglycan synthesis in cells cultured in vitro from the inner and outer rabbit annulus fibrosus. Responses to interleukin–1 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein. Maeda S, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan 15; 25(2):166–9

GENETICS

Characterization of decorin mRNA in pregnant intrauterine tissues of the ewe and regulation by steroids. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C199–206

Mechanotransduction via integrins and interleukin–4 results in altered aggrecan and matrix metalloproteinase 3 gene expression in normal, but not osteoarthritic, human articular chondrocytes. Millward–Sadler SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):2091–9

Osteogenic protein 1 stimulates cells–associated matrix assembly by normal human articular chondrocytes: up–regulation of hyaluronan synthase, CD44, and aggrecan. Nishida Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):206–14

Regulation of the quiescence–induced genes: quiescin Q6, decorin, and ribosomal protein S29. Coppock D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16;269(2):604–10

Microvascular pericytes express aggrecan message which is regulated by BMP–2. Diefenderfer DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 5;269(1):172–8

Proteophosphoglycans of Leishmania mexicana. Molecular cloning and characterization of the Leishmania mexicana ppg2 gene encoding the proteophosphoglycans aPPG and pPPG2 that are secreted by amastigotes and promastigotes. Göpfert U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:787–95

Expression of proteoglycan core proteins in human bone marrow stroma. Schofield KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:663–8

Expression of glypican–1, syndecan–1 and syndecan–4 mRNAs protein kinase C–regulated in rat immature Sertoli cells by semi–quantitative RT–PCR analysis. Brucato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):31–40

Identification and characterization of conserved cis–regulatory elements in the human keratocan gene promoter. Tasheva ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2–3):452–9

Expression of the small leucine–rich proteoglycan osteoadherin/osteomodulin in human dental pulp and developing rat teeth. Buchaille R, et al. **Bone** 2000 Aug; 27(2):265–70

NG2 expression in MLL rearranged acute myeloid leukaemia is restricted to monoblastic cases. Mauvieux L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):674–6

Cell surface proteoglycan expression by human periodontal cells. Worapamorn W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 2000; 41(1):57–68

Premature termination codon in the aggrecan gene of nanomelia and its influence on mRNA transport and stability. Primorac D, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(4):528–32

Assignment of keratocan gene (KERA) to human chromosome band 12q22 by in situ hybridization. Tasheva ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):244–5

Interleukin secretion, proteoglycan and procollagen alpha(1)(I) gene expression in Crouzon fibroblasts treated with basic fibroblast growth factor. Bodo M, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Aug;12(8):1280–3

Expression and localization of PG–Lb/epiphycan during mouse development. Johnson J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec; 216(4–5):499–510

Expression of genes coding for proteoglycans and Wilms' tumour susceptibility gene 1 (WT1) by variously differentiated benign human mesothelial cells. Gulyás M, et al. **Differentiation** 1999 Oct;65(2):89–96

Structure and sequence of the gene encoding human keratocan. Tasheva ES, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):67–74

Identification of a 3.2 kb 5'–flanking region of the murine keratocan gene that directs beta–galactosidase expression in the adult corneal stroma of transgenic mice. Liu C, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30;250(1–2):85–96

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta1 on the gene expression of decorin, biglycan, and alkaline phosphatase in osteoblast precursor cells and more differentiated osteoblast cells. Yamada T, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Oct; 31(10):687–94

In situ hybridisation study of type I, II, X collagens and aggrecan mRNas in the developing condylar cartilage of fetal mouse mandible. Fukada K, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Oct; 195 (Pt 3):321–9

Genomic organization and expression pattern of mouse neuroglycan C in the cerebellar development. Aono S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):337–42

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel repeat–containing Leishmania major gene, ppg1, that encodes a membrane–associated form of proteophosphoglycan with a putative glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor. Ilg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31410–20

Cloning the promoter for transforming growth factor–beta type III receptor. Basal and conditional expression in fetal rat osteoblasts. Ji C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30487–94

Retrovirally mediated expression of decorin by macrovascular endothelial cells. Effects on cellular migration and fibronectin fibrillogenesis in vitro. Kinsella MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13924–32

SOX9 enhances aggrecan gene promoter/enhancer activity and is up–regulated by retinoic acid in a cartilage–derived cell line, TC6. Sekiya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14; 275(15):10738–44

Deep zone articular chondrocytes in vitro express genes that show specific changes with mineralization. Sun Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Nov;14(11):1916–25

TGFbeta isoforms and decorin gene expression are modified in fibroblasts obtained from non–syndromic cleft lip and palate subjects. Bodo M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1783–90

Expression of syndecan–2, –4, and fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 in human periodontal ligament fibroblasts and down–regulation of these membrane proteins during maturation in culture. Shimazu A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1999 Dec;78(12):1791–9

Eleven single nucleotide polymorphisms and one triple nucleotide insertion of the human TGF–beta III receptor gene. Zippert R, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(4):250–3

Down–regulation of chondrocyte aggrecan and type–II collagen gene expression correlates with increases in static compression magnitude and duration. Ragan PM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1999 Nov;17(6):836–42

Time–dependent effects of intermittent hydrostatic pressure on articular chondrocyte type II collagen and aggrecan mRNA expression. Smith RL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 2000 Mar–Apr;37(2):153–61

Expression of decorin, biglycan, and collagen type I in human renal fibrosing disease. Stokes MB, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Feb;57(2):487–98

Completion of the mouse aggrecan gene structure and identification of the defect in the cmd–Bc mouse as a near complete deletion of the murine aggrecan gene. Krueger RC Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec;10(12):1119–25

Expression of the proteoglycan SPOCK during mouse embryo development. Charbonnier F, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Feb;90(2):317–21

Regulated expression of the proteoglycan SPOCK in the neuromuscular system. Cifuentes–Diaz C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):277–82

Heparan sulfate chains with antimitogenic properties arise from mesangial cell–surface proteoglycans. Wang A, et al. **Metabolism** 1999 Oct;48(10):1220–9

Molecular characterization and genomic mapping of human IPM 200, a second member of a novel family of proteoglycans. Kuehn MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug;2(2):103–10

Cyclic expression of mRNA transcripts for connective tissue components in the mouse ovary. Oksjoki S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):803–8

Cloning, modeling, and chromosomal localization for a small leucine–rich repeat proteoglycan (SLRP) family member expressed in human eye. Hobby P, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 May 12;6:72–8

Molecular characterization of the murine orthologue of the human retinal proteoglycan IPM 150. Kuehn MH, et al. **Mol Vis** 2000 Aug 24;6:148–56

Perlecan is essential for cartilage and cephalic development. Arikawa–Hirasawa E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):354–8

CACP, encoding a secreted proteoglycan, is mutated in camptodactyly–arthropathy–coxa vara–pericarditis syndrome. Marcelino J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):319–22

Mutations in KERA, encoding keratocan, cause cornea plana. Pellegata NS, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):91–5

Gros1, a potential growth suppressor on chromosome 1: its identity to basement membrane–associated proteoglycan, leprecan. Kaul SC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27; 19(32):3576–83

Expression of GPC3, an X–linked recessive overgrowth gene, is silenced in malignant mesothelioma. Murthy SS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):410–6

Involvement of protein kinase A in fibroblast growth factor–2–activated transcription. Pursiheimo JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):168–73

Lack of association between the heparan sulfate proteoglycan gene polymorphism and diabetic nephropathy in Japanese NIDDM with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fujita H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1999 Nov;21(6):659–64

Molecular biology of ryudocan, an endothelial heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Kojima T. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):67–73 (36 ref.)

Association between an aggrecan gene polymorphism and lumbar disc degeneration. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1999 Dec 1;24(23):2456–60

Proteoglycans and pattern formation: sugar biochemistry meets developmental genetics. Selleck SB. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):206–12 (44 ref.)

Unique N–linked glycosylation of murine coronavirus MHV–2 membrane protein at the conserved O–linked glycosylation site. Yamada YK, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Feb; 66(2):149–54

[Differential gene expression in cartilage tissue of localized and generalized arthrosis (news)] Stöve J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct;137(5):Oa16–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characteristics of autoreactive T cells specific to aggrecan G1 domain from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Li NL, et al. **Cell Res** 2000 Mar;10(1):39–49

Complex pattern of Th1 and Th2 activation with a preferential increase of autoreactive Th1 cells in BALB/c mice with proteoglycan (aggrecan)–induced arthritis. Holló K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):167–73

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes a glycosaminoglycan epitope in both dermatan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans of human skin. Sorrell JM, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Aug;31(8):549–58

Efficacy of an anti–CD138 immunotoxin and doxorubicin on drug–resistant and drug–sensitive myeloma cells. Post J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Nov 12;83(4):571–6

Antigen–specific B cell memory: expression and replenishment of a novel b220(–) memory b cell compartment. McHeyzer–Williams LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 3;191(7):1149–66

Proteoglycan (aggrecan)–induced arthritis in BALB/c mice is a Th1–type disease regulated by Th2 cytokines. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5383–90

Leishmania major proteophosphoglycan is expressed by amastigotes and has an immunomodulatory effect on macrophage function. Piani A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):589–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of proteoglycan (versican) aggregate from rat dental pulp. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jul;45(7):563–8

Gene expression and immunohistochemical localization of biglycan in association with mineralization in the matrix of epiphyseal cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Mar;32(3):175–86

Differential expression of proteoglycan epitopes by ovine intervertebral disc cells. Melrose J, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug; 197 (Pt 2):189–98

Ruthenium hexaammine trichloride chemography for aggrecan mapping in cartilage is a sensitive indicator of matrix degradation. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Jan;48(1):81–8

METABOLISM

Syndecan–1 expression is decreased with increasing aggressiveness of basal cell carcinoma. Bayer–Garner IB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):119–22

Alterations in large and small proteoglycans in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2066–73

Ultrastructural cytochemical characterization of collagen–associated proteoglycans in the endometrium of mice. Greca CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Aug 1;259(4):413–23

Distinct spatial and temporal distributions of aggrecan and versican in the embryonic chick heart. Zanin MK, et al.

Anat Rec 1999 Dec 1;256(4):366–80

A simple assay for evaluating inhibitors of proteoglycan–ligand binding. Forsten KE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Jan;28(1):119–27

Effect of interleukin 17 on proteoglycan degradation in murine knee joints. Dudler J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jul;59(7):529–32

Proteoglycan and collagen biochemical variations during fluoroquinolone-induced chondrotoxicity in mice. Simonin MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):2915–21

Age-related changes in the proteoglycans of human skin. Carrino DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 1; 373(1):91–101

Molecular interactions of neural chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the brain development. Oohira A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):24–34 (107 ref.)

Proteoglycan metabolism during repair of the ruptured medial collateral ligament in skeletally mature rabbits. Plaas AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):35–41

Effects of intraoral splint wear on proteoglycans in the temporomandibular joint disc. Sindelar BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jul 1;379(1):64–70

Syndecan-4 binding to the high affinity heparin-binding domain of fibronectin drives focal adhesion formation in fibroblasts. Woods A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 1;374(1):66–72

Oncostatin M induces leukocyte infiltration and cartilage proteoglycan degradation in vivo in goat joints. Bell MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Dec;42(12):2543–51

Comparison of the degradation of type II collagen and proteoglycan in nasal and articular cartilages induced by interleukin-1 and the selective inhibition of type II collagen cleavage by collagenase. Billinghurst RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):664–72

Synovial fluid levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and oncostatin M correlate with levels of markers of the degradation of crosslinked collagen and cartilage aggrecan in rheumatoid arthritis but not in osteoarthritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Feb;43(2):281–8

Cleavage of aggrecan at the Asn341–Phe342 site coincides with the initiation of collagen damage in murine antigen-induced arthritis: a pivotal role for stromelysin 1 in matrix metalloproteinase activity. van Meurs J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct;42(10):2074–84

Effects of ceramide on apoptosis, proteoglycan degradation, and matrix metalloproteinase expression in rabbit articular cartilage. Sabatini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):438–44

Evidence that the inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan breakdown by mannosamine is not mediated via inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor formation. Bryson H, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:495–501

Decorin endocytosis: structural features of heparin and heparan sulphate oligosaccharides interfering with receptor binding and endocytosis. Hausser H, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:827–35

Aggrecanase versus matrix metalloproteinases in the catabolism of the interglobular domain of aggrecan in vitro. Little CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:61–8

Endogenously produced glycosaminoglycans affecting the release of lipoprotein lipase from macrophages and the interaction with lipoproteins. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 12;1484(2–3):316–24

Biosynthesis of tyrosine O-sulfate by cell proteoglycan from the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Popescu O, et al. **Biol Bull** 1999 Oct;197(2):279–81

The alpha-defensins stimulate proteoglycan-dependent catabolism of low-density lipoprotein by vascular cells: a new class of inflammatory apolipoprotein and a possible contributor to atherogenesis. Higazi AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1393–8

Extracellular granzyme A, complexed to proteoglycans, is protected against inactivation by protease inhibitors. Spaeny-Dekking EH, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15; 95(4):1465–72

Local expression of bovine decorin by cell-mediated gene transfer reduces neointimal formation after balloon injury in rats. Fischer JW, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31; 86(6):676–83

Molecular basis for the association of group IIA phospholipase A(2) and decorin in human atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Sartipy P, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 31;86(6):707–14. Comment in: Circ Res 2000 Mar 31;86(6):610–2.

Partial patellectomy induces a decrease in the proteoglycan content in the remaining patellar articular cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):597–600

Aberrant proteolytic digestion of biglycan and decorin by saliva and exocrine gland lysates from the NOD mouse model for autoimmune exocrinopathy. Yamachika S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 2000 Mar–Apr;18(2):233–40

Articular cartilage proteoglycan metabolism in avian degenerative joint disease: effects of strain selection and body weight. Venkatesan N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999; 40(3):199–208

Soluble glycoprotein 130 (gp130) attenuates OSM- and LIF-induced cartilage proteoglycan catabolism. Hui W, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb;12(2):151–5

Glycation of plasma low density lipoproteins increases interaction with arterial proteoglycans. Edwards IJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Oct;46(1):9–18

Exercise-induced changes in proteoglycan metabolism of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):161–3

Nitric oxide inhibits aggrecan degradation in explant cultures of equine articular cartilage. Bird JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 2000 Mar;32(2):133–9

Changes in proteoglycan metabolism in osteochondrotic articular cartilage of growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):38–44

Effect of exercise on the proteoglycan metabolism of articular cartilage in growing foals. van den Hoogen BM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Nov;(31):62–6

A heparin-binding growth factor, midkine, binds to a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, PG-M/versican. Zou K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4046–53

Suppressive subtractive hybridisation reveals differential expression of serglycin, sorcin, bone marrow proteoglycan and prostate-tumour-inducing gene I (PTI-1) in drug-resistant and sensitive tumour cell lines of haematopoetic origin. Beyer-Sehlmeyer G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Nov;35(12):1735–42

Syndecan-1 signals independently of beta1 integrins during Raji cell spreading. Lebakken CS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):315–25

ADAMTS-1 cleaves a cartilage proteoglycan, aggrecan. Kuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):241–5

Matrix metalloproteinases 19 and 20 cleave aggrecan and cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP). Stracke JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28;478(1–2):52–6

Determination of constituents of sulphated proteoglycans using a methanolysis procedure and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of heptafluorobutyrate derivatives. Zanetta JP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1999 Oct;16(10):617–27

Stromelysin-1 (MMP-3) in forming enamel and predentine in rat incisor–coordinated distribution with proteoglycans suggests a functional role. Hall R, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Dec;31(12):761–70

Toxoplasma gondii uses sulfated proteoglycans for substrate and host cell attachment. Carruthers VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4005–11

ONO-4817, an orally active matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, prevents lipopolysaccharide-induced proteoglycan release from the joint cartilage in guinea pigs. Yamada A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Apr;49(4):144–6

O-linked carbohydrates are required for FGF-2-mediated proliferation of mouse embryonic cells. Jirmanova L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999 Sep;43(6):555–62

Proteoglycan composition in the human sclera during growth and aging. Rada JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1639–48

Decreased proteoglycan synthesis associated with form deprivation myopia in mature primate eyes. Rada JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2050–8

Processing pathway deduced from the structures of N-glycans in Carica papaya. Makino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):1121–6

Oxidized low density lipoproteins regulate synthesis of monkey aortic smooth muscle cell proteoglycans that have enhanced native low density lipoprotein binding properties. Chang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4766–73

The folded protein modules of the C-terminal G3 domain of aggrecan can each facilitate the translocation and secretion of the extended chondroitin sulfate attachment sequence. Day JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):38107–11

Antisense inhibition of syndecan-3 expression during skeletal muscle differentiation accelerates myogenesis through a basic fibroblast growth factor-dependent mechanism. Fuentealba L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31; 274(53):37876–84

Syntenin-syndecan binding requires syndecan-synteny and the co-operation of both PDZ domains of syntenin. Grootjans JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30; 275(26):19933–41

Structural determinants in the C-terminal domain of apolipoprotein E mediating binding to the protein core of human aortic biglycan. Klezovitch O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18913–8

Recombinant human aggrecan G1–G2 exhibits native binding properties and substrate specificity for matrix metalloproteinases and aggrecanase. Mercuri FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32387–95

The protein core of the proteoglycan perlecan binds specifically to fibroblast growth factor-7. Mongiat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7095–100

Lipoprotein lipase enhances the binding of native and oxidized low density lipoproteins to versican and biglycan synthesized by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Olin KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34629–36

Lipoprotein lipase (LPL) strongly links native and oxidized low density lipoprotein particles to decorin-coated collagen. Roles for both dimeric and monomeric forms of LPL. Pentikäinen MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5694–701

Altered dermatan sulfate structure and reduced heparin cofactor II-stimulating activity of biglycan and decorin from human atherosclerotic plaque. Shirk RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18085–92

The thrombospondin motif of aggrecanase-1 (ADAMTS-4) is critical for aggrecan substrate recognition and cleavage. Tortorella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18; 275(33):25791–7

Sites of aggrecan cleavage by recombinant human aggrecanase-1 (ADAMTS-4). Tortorella MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18566–73

Heparan sulfate chains from glypican and syndecans bind the Hep II domain of fibronectin similarly despite minor structural differences. Tumova S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9410–7

Design of peptides with high affinities for heparin and endothelial cell proteoglycans. Verrecchio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7701–7

Integrin modulation by lateral association. Woods A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24233–6 (71 ref.)

Interaction of skeletal muscle cells with collagen type IV is mediated by perlecan associated with the cell surface. Villar MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 15;75(4):665–74

The small leucine-rich repeat proteoglycan biglycan binds to alpha-dystroglycan and is upregulated in dystrophic muscle. Bowe MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):801–10

Shedding of syndecan-1 and -4 ectodomains is regulated by multiple signaling pathways and mediated by a TIMP-3-sensitive metalloproteinase. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21;148(4):811–24

The cysteine-rich domain of human ADAM 12 supports cell adhesion through syndecans and triggers signaling events that lead to beta1 integrin-dependent cell spreading [see comments] Iba K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29; 149(5):1143–56. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 May 29;149(5):995–8.

Synectin, syndecan-4 cytoplasmic domain binding PDZ protein, inhibits cell migration. Gao Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;184(3):373–9

Syndesmos, a protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of syndecan-4, mediates cell spreading and actin cytoskeletal organization. Baciu PC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:315–24

A submembranous matrix of proteoglycans on zymogen granule membranes is involved in granule formation in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2233–42

Heparin-binding protein targeted to mitochondrial compartments protects endothelial cells from apoptosis [see comments] Olofsson AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct; 104(7):885–94. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Oct;104(7):845.

Syndecan-1 expression is diminished in acantholytic cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Bayer-Garner IB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Sep;26(8):386–90

Alterations in cartilage type-II procollagen and aggrecan contents in synovial fluid in equine osteochondrosis. Laverty S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 May;18(3):399–405

Influence of interleukin-1beta and hyaluronan on proteoglycan release from equine navicular hyaline cartilage and fibrocartilage. Frean SP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;23(2):67–72

Distribution of proteoglycans in the human trabecular meshwork: histochemical electron microscopic findings with cuprolinic blue. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jun;13(1):1–6

Tissue distribution of a novel cell binding protein, osteoadherin, in the rat. Shen Z, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Dec;18(6):533–42

Catabolism of newly synthesized decorin by explant cultures of bovine ligament. Winter AD, et al. **Matrix Biol** 2000 May;19(2):129–38

Regulated expression of the proteoglycan SPOCK in the neuromuscular system. Cifuentes-Diaz C, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1–2):277–82

Leishmania major proteophosphoglycan is expressed by amastigotes and has an immunomodulatory effect on macrophage function. Piani A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(8):589–99

CD138/syndecan-1: a useful immunohistochemical marker of normal and neoplastic plasma cells on routine trephine bone marrow biopsies. Chilosi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1101–6

Cytoskeletal reorganization induced by engagement of the NG2 proteoglycan leads to cell spreading and migration. Fang X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3373–87

Complex patterns of alternative splicing mediate the spatial and temporal distribution of perlecan/UNC-52 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mullen GP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3205–21

The microfibrillar proteins MAGP-1 and fibrillin-1 form a ternary complex with the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan decorin. Trask BC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May; 11(5):1499–507

The crystal structure of a laminin G-like module reveals the molecular basis of alpha-dystroglycan binding to laminins, perlecan, and agrin. Hohenester E, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):783–92

An accumulation of proteoglycans in scarred fascia. Koźma EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Jan;203(1–2):103–12

Syndecan-1 is required for Wnt-1-induced mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Alexander CM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):329–32

CACP, encoding a secreted proteoglycan, is mutated in camptodactyly-arthropathy-coxa vara-pericarditis syndrome. Marcelino J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):319–22

PROTEOGLYCANS

Mutations in KERA, encoding keratocan, cause cornea plana. Pellegata NS, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):91–5

Betaglycan binds inhibin and can mediate functional antagonism of activin signalling. Lewis KA, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):411–4

Semiquantitative reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction analysis of syndecan–1 and –4 messages in cartilage and cultured chondrocytes from osteoarthritic joints. Barre PE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 2000 Jan;8(1):34–43

Time–dependent changes of decorin in the infarct zone after experimentally induced myocardial infarction in rats: comparison with biglycan. Doi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):23–33

Proteoglycans in the developing brain: new conceptual insights for old proteins. Bandtlow CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Oct;80(4):1267–90 (310 ref.)

Dominant role of the C–terminal domain in the binding of apolipoprotein(a) to the protein core of proteoglycans and other members of the vascular matrix. Scanu AM, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Oct;9(7):196–200 (37 ref.)

Proteoglycans and pattern formation: sugar biochemistry meets developmental genetics. Selleck SB. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):206–12 (44 ref.)

[Effects of overdose fluoride on metabolism of extracellular matrix collagen and proteoglycan in condylar cartilage] Ni X, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predisposition to in vitro oxidation of LDL isolated from hypercholesterolemic patients. Interaction with arterial proteoglycans] Barón L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1999; 50(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serglycin secreted by leukocytes is efficiently eliminated from the circulation by sinusoidal scavenger endothelial cells in the liver. Oynebråten I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):183–8

PHARMACOLOGY

A sulfated proteoglycan aggregation factor mediates amyloid–beta peptide fibril formation and neurotoxicity. McLaurin J, et al. **Amyloid** 1999 Dec;6(4):233–43

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycan derived from human placenta and its biological activities. Lee KB, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr;23(2):182–6

Protective role for proteoglycans against cationic lipid cytotoxicity allowing optimal transfection efficiency in vitro. Belting M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):281–6

Effect of polysaccharide krestin on glutathione peroxidase gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pang ZJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 2000;57(2):130–6

Direct tumor growth suppressive effect of melanoidin extracted from immunomodulator–PSK. Kamei H, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1997 Oct;12(5):341–4

Susceptibility of natural killer (NK) cells to reactive oxygen species (ROS) and their restoration by the mimics of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):275–90

In vitro growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells by decorin: synergism of action between decorin and carboplatin. Nash MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6192–6

Independent modulation of collagen fibrillogenesis by decorin and lumican. Neame PJ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 2000 May;57(5):859–63

Reconstituted basement membrane reduces proliferation and increases prolactin expression of GH3 cells. Lee BL, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Aug;46(4):597–604

Decorin attenuates gliotic scar formation in the rat cerebral hemisphere. Logan A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Oct; 159(2):504–10

Protein–bound polysaccharide (PSK) induces cytotoxic activity in the NKL human natural killer cell line. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):135–40

The effect of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans on lipid peroxidation. Albertini R, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Aug; 6(2):129–36 (34 ref.)

Binding of the NG2 proteoglycan to kringle domains modulates the functional properties of angiostatin and plasmin(ogen). Goretzki L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28625–33

Embryonic neurons adapt to the inhibitory proteoglycan aggrecan by increasing integrin expression. Condic ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10036–43

A beta and perlecan in rat brain: glial activation, gradual clearance and limited neurotoxicity. Holcomb LA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 2000 Jan 3;112(2):135–52

The effects of proteoglycan on GALT in rats treated with TPN. Nakasaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(10):941–5

Decorin links low–density lipoproteins (LDL) to collagen: a novel mechanism for retention of LDL in the atherosclerotic plaque. Kovanen PT, et al. **Trends Cardiovasc Med** 1999 Apr–May;9(3–4):86–91 (58 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence of a decorin–collagen interaction in the disruption of cervical collagen fibers during rat gestation. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr; 182(4):805–11; discussion 811–2

Macrophage–released proteoglycans enhance LDL aggregation: studies in aorta from apolipoprotein E–deficient mice. Maor I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 May; 150(1):91–101

Avian neural crest cell migration is diversely regulated by the two major hyaluronan–binding proteoglycans PG–M/versican and aggrecan. Perissinotto D, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2823–42

Participation of syndecan 2 in the induction of stress fiber formation in cooperation with integrin alpha5beta1: structural characteristics of heparan sulfate chains with avidity to COOH–terminal heparin–binding domain of fibronectin. Kusano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1; 256(2):434–44

The role of proteoglycans in the regulation of airways inflammation and airways remodelling. Page C. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):S518–21 (55 ref.)

Syndecan–4 deficiency impairs focal adhesion formation only under restricted conditions. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5249–52

Syndecan–2 is involved in the mitogenic activity and signaling of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in osteoblasts. Modrowski D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9178–85

Perlecan mediates the antiproliferative effect of apolipoprotein E on smooth muscle cells. An underlying mechanism for the modulation of smooth muscle cell growth? Paka L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36403–8

Aggrecan from start to finish. Luo W, et al. **J Bone Miner Metab** 2000;18(2):51–6 (39 ref.)

Decorin inhibits cell migration through a process requiring its glycosaminoglycan side chain. Merle B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec 1;75(3):538–46

Perlecan maintains the integrity of cartilage and some basement membranes. Costell M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):1109–22

The elusive functions of proteoglycans: in vivo veritas. Lander AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 24;148(2):227–32 (60 ref.)

Life without perlecan has its problems. Olsen BR. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):909–12 (18 ref.)

Syndecan–regulated receptor signaling [comment] Rapraeger AC. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 29;149(5):995–8 (12 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 2000 May 29;149(5):1143–55.

Syndecan–4 and integrins: combinatorial signaling in cell adhesion [comment] Couchman JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3415–20 (65 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3421–31. Comment on: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3433–41.

Syndecan–4 core protein is sufficient for the assembly of focal adhesions and actin stress fibers [see comments] Echtermeyer F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3433–41. Comment in: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3415–20.

Ezrin links syndecan–2 to the cytoskeleton. Granés F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1267–76

Control of extracellular matrix assembly by syndecan–2 proteoglycan. Klass CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb;113 (Pt 3):493–506

Control of morphology, cytoskeleton and migration by syndecan–4 [see comments] Longley RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3421–31. Comment in: J Cell Sci 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 20):3415–20.

Haemopoietic biglycan produced by brain cells stimulates growth of microglial cells. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):78–86

Comparing astrocytic cell lines that are inhibitory or permissive for axon growth: the major axon–inhibitory proteoglycan is NG2. Fidler PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):8778–88

Glypican–3 is a novel inhibitor of insulin–like growth factor signaling. Filmus J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(5 Pt 2):546

Perlecan is essential for cartilage and cephalic development. Arikawa–Hirasawa E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov; 23(3):354–8

Phenotypic alterations in Kaposi's sarcoma cells by antisense reduction of perlecan. Marchisone C, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(1):10–7

Perlecan is required to inhibit thrombosis after deep vascular injury and contributes to endothelial cell–mediated inhibition of intimal hyperplasia. Nugent MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6722–7

Nervous system proteoglycans as modulators of neurite outgrowth. Bovolenta P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Jun; 61(2):113–32 (185 ref.)

Syndecan–1–dependent homotypic cell adhesion in HT58 lymphoma cells. Sebestyén A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Nov–Dec;21(6):349–57

SECRETION

Filamentous proteophosphoglycan secreted by Leishmania promastigotes forms gel–like three–dimensional networks that obstruct the digestive tract of infected sandfly vectors. Stierhof YD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):675–89

Syndecan–1 shedding is enhanced by LasA, a secreted virulence factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Park PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3057–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure abnormalities in proteoglycans, collagen fibrils, and elastic fibers in normal and myxomatous mitral valve chordae tendineae. Akhtar S, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):191–201

PROTEOLIPID PROTEIN, MYELIN see **MYELIN PROTEOLIPID PROTEIN**

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Cytochrome P450 1A2: oligomers in proteoliposomes. Myasoedova KN. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb; 65(2):186–91

Use of proteoliposomes to generate phage antibodies against native AMPA receptor. Jespersen LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1382–9

Carbon dioxide permeability of aquaporin–1 measured in erythrocytes and lung of aquaporin–1 null mice and in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2686–92

Surfactant protein B corrects oxygen–induced pulmonary dysfunction in heterozygous surfactant protein B–deficient mice. Tokieda K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):708–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additive effects of phosphodiesterase–4 inhibition on effects of rSP–C surfactant. Häfner D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1495–500

Enhancement of the immune response to poorly immunogenic gangliosides after incorporation into very small size proteoliposomes (VSSP). Estevez F, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):190–7

ANALYSIS

Surfactant protein C in fetal and ventilated preterm rabbit lungs. Ross GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1104–8

Surfactant protein A in rabbit sinus and middle ear mucosa. Dutton JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct; 108(10):915–24

Thyroid transcription factor–1 is the superior immunohistochemical marker for pulmonary adenocarcinomas and large cell carcinomas compared to surfactant proteins A and B. Kaufmann O, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):8–16

Molecular characterization of the yeast vacuolar H+–ATPase proton pore. Powell B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23654–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Surfactant protein SP–B counteracts inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by serum proteins. Friedrich W, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):277–82

Antagonistic effects of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate and N–acetyl–L–cysteine on surfactant protein A and B mRNAs. Khalak R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep; 25(6):479–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two rat surfactant protein A isoforms arise by a novel mechanism that includes alternative translation initiation. Damodarasamy M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10189–95

The MAL gene is expressed in primary mediastinal large B–cell lymphoma. Copie–Bergman C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3567–75

Intracellular localization of processing events in human surfactant protein B biosynthesis. Korimilli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8672–9

Corticosteroids decrease mRNA levels of SERCA pumps, whereas they increase sarcolipin mRNA in the rat diaphragm. Gayan–Ramirez G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Apr 15;524 Pt 2:387–97

BLOOD

Serum levels of surfactant proteins A and D are useful biomarkers for interstitial lung disease in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):258–63

Serum surfactant proteins A and D as prognostic factors in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and their relationship to disease extent. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1109–14

Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome by the level of pulmonary surfactant protein A in cord blood sera. Cho K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):83–7

Pulmonary surfactant–associated protein A levels in cadaveric sera with reference to the cause of death. Ishida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):125–33

Plasma surfactant protein–B is elevated in infants with respiratory syncytial virus–induced bronchiolitis. Wang SZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):731–4

[Surfactant proteins A and D as biomarkers of disease activity in diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Abe S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):157–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-A and SP-D] Kuroki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:309-12 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A method for S- and O-palmitoylation of peptides: synthesis of pulmonary surfactant protein-C models. Yousefi-Salakdeh E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:557-62

CHEMISTRY

SP-B refining of pulmonary surfactant phospholipid films. Nag K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1179-89

Identification of an anti-mycobacterial domain in NK-lysin and granulysin. Andreu D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15; 344 Pt 3:845-9

Identification of lipid-accessible sites on the nephrops 16-kDa proteolipid incorporated into a hybrid vacuolar H(+)-ATPase: site-directed labeling with N-(1-Pyrenyl)cyclohexylcarbodiimide and fluorescence quenching analysis. Harrison M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7531-7

Three-dimensional structure of rat surfactant protein A trimers in association with phospholipid monolayers. Palaniyar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6310-6

Membrane assembly of the 16-kDa proteolipid channel from Nephrops norvegicus studied by relaxation enhancements in spin-label ESR. Páli T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14311-9

The caa(3) terminal oxidase of Rhodothermus marinus lacking the key glutamate of the D-channel is a proton pump. Pereira MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6336-40

Self-aggregation of surfactant protein A. Ruano ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6529-37

Adsorption of pulmonary surfactant protein SP-A to monolayers of phospholipids containing hydrophobic surfactant protein SP-B or SP-C: potential differential role for tertiary interaction of lipids, hydrophobic proteins, and SP-A. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6083-93

Palmitoylation of a pulmonary surfactant protein C analogue affects the surface associated lipid reservoir and film stability. Gustafsson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):169-78

Interaction of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid liposomes: a kinetic study on head group and fatty acid specificity. Meyboom A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):23-35

Incorporation of bacterial membrane proteins into liposomes: factors influencing protein reconstitution. Parmar MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 21;1421(1):77-90

Pulmonary surfactant protein B: a structural model and a functional analogue. Zaltash S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1-2):179-86

Distribution of the surfactant-associated protein C within a lung surfactant model film investigated by near-field optical microscopy. Kramer A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):458-65

Formation of three-dimensional protein-lipid aggregates in monolayer films induced by surfactant protein B. Krol S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):904-18

Unbinding-binding transition induced by molecular snaps in model membranes. Taulier N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb; 78(2):857-65

Dimeric N-terminal segment of human surfactant protein B (dSP-B(1-25)) has enhanced surface properties compared to monomeric SP-B(1-25). Veldhuizen EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):377-84

Catalytic properties and conformation of hydrophobized alpha-chymotrypsin incorporated into a bilayer lipid membrane. Kozlova NO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 19; 461(3):141-4

Thermal stability of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Quantitative analysis of its dependence on lipid-protein interactions. Levi V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 Feb 1; 173(3):215-25

Conformational mapping of the N-terminal segment of surfactant protein B in lipid using 13C-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Gordon LM, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):330-47

Paramagnetic proteoliposomes containing a pure, native, and oriented seven-transmembrane segment protein, CCR5. Mirzabekov T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;18(6):649-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of surfactant protein-B transcription: signaling through the SP-A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229-38

GENETICS

Association between the surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene locus and respiratory-distress syndrome in the Finnish population. Rämet M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May; 66(5):1569-79

Structural requirements for intracellular targeting of SP-C proprotein. Russo SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1034-44

Developmental and glucocorticoid regulation of surfactant protein mRNAs in preterm lambs. Tan RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1142-8

Human SP-C gene sequences that confer lung epithelium-specific expression in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L933-45

Identification of functional TTF-1 and Sp1/Sp3 sites in the upstream promoter region of rabbit SP-B gene. Margana R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L477-84

Mechanical strain and dexamethasone selectively increase surfactant protein C and tropoelastin gene expression. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L974-80

cDNA cloning of ovine pulmonary SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C: isolation of two different sequences for SP-B. Pietschmann SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L765-78

Human SP-A protein variants derived from one or both genes stimulate TNF-alpha production in the THP-1 cell line. Wang G, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L946-54

Pulmonary surfactant metabolism in infants lacking surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):380-91

Degree of lung maturity determines the direction of the interleukin-1- induced effect on the expression of surfactant proteins. Glumoff V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):280-8

Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman-Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449-50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463-72.

Antisense inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor decreases expression of human surfactant protein A. Klein JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):676-84

Surfactant protein-B-deficient mice are susceptible to hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Tokieda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):463-72. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):449-50.

Allelic heterogeneity in hereditary surfactant protein B (SP-B) deficiency. Nogee LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):973-81

Differential effects of halothane and thiopental on surfactant protein C messenger RNA in vivo and in vitro in rats. Paugam-Burtz C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):805-10

An alternatively spliced surfactant protein B mRNA in normal human lung: disease implication. Lin Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:145-9

Targeted disruption of the gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of mouse vacuolar H(+)-ATPase leads to early embryonic lethality. Inoue H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 10;1413(3):130-8

Aberrant SP-B mRNA in lung tissue of patients with congenital alveolar proteinosis (CAP). Lin Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):359-69

Novel, non-radioactive, simple and multiplex PCR-cRFLP methods for genotyping human SP-A and SP-D marker alleles. DiAngelo S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):269-81

Compound SFTPB 1549C-->GAA (121ins2) and 457delC heterozygosity in severe congenital lung disease and surfactant protein B (SP-B) deficiency. Tredano M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):502-9

Hereditary surfactant protein B deficiency resulting from a novel mutation. Somaschini M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):97-100

GATA-6 activates transcription of surfactant protein A. Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1043-9

Transcriptional regulation of the murine surfactant protein-A gene by B-Myb. Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27523-8

Retinoic acid stimulation of the human surfactant protein B promoter is thyroid transcription factor 1 site-dependent. Naltner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):56-62

Activation of surfactant protein-B transcription: signaling through the SP-A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229-38

The evolution of lipophilin genes from invertebrates to tetrapods: DM-20 cannot replace proteolipid protein in CNS myelin. Stecca B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1; 20(11):4002-10

Lamellar body formation in normal and surfactant protein B-deficient fetal mice. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):395-403

Population-based estimates of surfactant protein B deficiency. Cole FS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):538-41

[Molecular cloning of one splicing form of human M6b cDNA] Xia JH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(5):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constitutional deficiency of pulmonary surfactant protein B: clinical presentation, histologic and molecular diagnosis] Tredano M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral autoreactivity directed against surfactant protein-A (SP-A) in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Trinder PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):183-7

Surfactant protein A down-regulates proinflammatory cytokine production evoked by Candida albicans in human alveolar macrophages and monocytes. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4495-502

Lung surfactant proteins (SP-A and SP-D) in non-adaptive host responses to infection. Holmskov U. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):747-52 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

Surfactant protein C expression in urethane-induced murine pulmonary tumors. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):175-82

CCSP deficiency does not alter surfactant homeostasis during adenoviral infection. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L983-7

Structural requirements for intracellular targeting of SP-C proprotein. Russo SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1034-44

Different pathways of degradation of SP-A and saturated phosphatidylcholine by alveolar macrophages. Baritussio A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L91-9

Determinants of surfactant function in acute lung injury and early recovery. Mora R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L342-9

Incorporation of biotinylated SP-A into rat lung surfactant layer, type II cells, and clara cells. Savov J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L118-26

Surfactant protein A enhances mycobacterial killing by rat macrophages through a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Weikert LF, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L216-23

Internalized SP-A and lipid are differentially resecreted by type II pneumocytes. Wissel H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L580-90

Carbon dioxide enhances nitration of surfactant protein A by activated alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1025-31

Pulmonary surfactant metabolism in infants lacking surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):380-91

Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman-Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449-50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463-72.

Antisense inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor decreases expression of human surfactant protein A. Klein JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):676-84

Surfactant protein-B-deficient mice are susceptible to hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Tokieda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):463-72. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):449-50.

Surfactant protein A binding to cytomegalovirus proteins enhances virus entry into rat lung cells. Weyer C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):71-8

Incorporation of MAL, an integral protein element of the machinery for the glycolipid and cholesterol-mediated apical pathway of transport, into artificial membranes requires neither of these lipid species. Puertollano R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):330-3

Membrane assembly of the 16-kDa proteolipid channel from Nephrops norvegicus studied by relaxation enhancements in spin-label ESR. Páli T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 26;38(43):14311-9

The caa(3) terminal oxidase of Rhodothermus marinus lacking the key glutamate of the D-channel is a proton pump. Pereira MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6336-40

Properties of a reconstituted eukaryotic hexose/proton symporter solubilized by structurally related non-ionic detergents: specific requirement of phosphatidylcholine for permease stability. Robl I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15;1463(2):407-18

Surfactant abnormalities in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Günther A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):565-73

Effects of aging on surfactant forms in rats. Ueda T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):80-4

Calcium-dependent degradation of surfactant protein A by activated neutrophils due to serine proteases. Schochett P, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):595-616

Collectins and pulmonary innate immunity. Crouch E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:52-65 (156 ref.)

The roles of surfactant proteins A and D in innate immunity. Lawson PR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:66-78 (140 ref.)

Tolerance of SP-A-deficient mice to hyperoxia or exercise. Ikegami M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):644-8

Contributions of the different extramembranous domains of the mechanosensitive ion channel MscL to its response to

membrane tension. Ajouz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1015–22

Osmosensor and osmoregulator properties of the betaine carrier BetP from Corynebacterium glutamicum in proteoliposomes. Rübenhagen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):735–41

Surfactant proteins A and D bind CD14 by different mechanisms. Sano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22442–51

Lipoglycans are putative ligands for the human pulmonary surfactant protein A attachment to mycobacteria. Critical role of the lipids for lectin–carbohydrate recognition. Sidobre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2415–22

Binding of bovine papillomavirus type 4 E8 to ductin (16K proteolipid), down-regulation of gap junction intercellular communication and full cell transformation are independent events. Ashrafi GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar;81 Pt 3:689–94

Surfactant protein A binds to the fusion glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus and neutralizes virion infectivity. Ghildyal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2009–13

Surfactant protein A and stable microbubble formation in tracheal aspirates. Cheong KB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):101–5

The MAL proteolipid is necessary for the overall apical delivery of membrane proteins in the polarized epithelial Madin–Darby canine kidney and fischer rat thyroid cell lines. Martín-Belmonte F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun; 11(6):2033–45

MAL, an integral element of the apical sorting machinery, is an itinerant protein that cycles between the trans-Golgi network and the plasma membrane. Puertollano R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3435–47

PMP22 accumulation in aggresomes: implications for CMT1A pathology. Notterpek L, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1999 Oct;6(5):450–60

Binding of human papillomavirus 16 E5 to the 16 kDa subunit c (proteolipid) of the vacuolar H+-ATPase can be dissociated from the E5-mediated epidermal growth factor receptor overactivation. Rodríguez MI, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3727–32

Altered surfactant protein B levels in transgenic mice do not affect clearance of bacteria from the lungs. Akinbi HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):530–4

Lung surfactant protein A provides a route of entry for respiratory syncytial virus into host cells. Hickling TP, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000;13(1):125–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of nitric oxide production by lung surfactant in alveolar macrophages. Kalina M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 2000;479:37–48

Surfactant protein A enhances alveolar macrophage phagocytosis of a live, mucoid strain of P. aeruginosa. Mariencheck WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L777–86

Surfactant-associated protein A inhibits LPS-induced cytokine and nitric oxide production in vivo. Borron P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L840–7

Comparison of SP-A and LPS effects on the THP-1 monocytic cell line. Song M, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul; 279(1):L110–7

Surfactant protein A prevents silica-mediated toxicity to rat alveolar macrophages. Spech RW, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Apr; 278(4):L713–8

Surfactant protein A binding to cytomegalovirus proteins enhances virus entry into rat lung cells. Weyer C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):71–8

Surfactant protein A exhibits inhibitory effect on eosinophils IL-8 production. Cheng G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Apr 21;270(3):831–5

Molecular electroporation: a unifying concept for the description of membrane pore formation by antibacterial peptides, exemplified with NK-lysin. Miteva M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1999 Nov 26;462(1–2):155–8

Effect of recombinant SP-C surfactant in a porcine lavage model of acute lung injury. Spragg RG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 2000 Feb;88(2):674–81

Activation of surfactant protein-B transcription: signaling through the SP-A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229–38

Candidacidal activity of shortened synthetic analogs of amoebapores and NK-lysin. Andrä J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1999 Dec;188(3):117–24

PHYSIOLOGY

SP-A enhances viral clearance and inhibits inflammation after pulmonary adenoviral infection. Harrod KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L580–8

Lung surfactant proteins A and D in innate immune defense. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77 Suppl 1:9–13 (29 ref.)

Membrane hyperpolarization and salt sensitivity induced by deletion of PMP3, a highly conserved small protein of yeast plasma membrane. Navarre C, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2515–24

Surfactant protein SP-B counteracts inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by serum proteins. Friedrich W, et al.
Eur J Med Res 2000 Jul 19;5(7):277–82

Amyloid fibril formation by pulmonary surfactant protein C. Gustafsson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31; 464(3):138–42

Surfactant protein-A: new insights into an old protein--Part I. Kumar AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct; 65(5):629–41 (64 ref.)

Surfactant protein-A: new insights into an old protein--II. Kumar AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(6):781–95 (83 ref.)

MAL, a proteolipid in glycosphingolipid enriched domains: functional implications in myelin and beyond. Frank M. **Prog Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;60(6):531–44 (103 ref.)

SECRETION

Surfactant protein A regulates pulmonary surfactant secretion via activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in type II alveolar cells. White MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):67–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dexamethasone enhances the activity of rSP-C surfactant but not of exosurf in a rat model of the acute lung injury. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Sep; 42(1):39–48

A rat model of acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) Part 2, influence of lavage volume, lavage repetition, and therapeutic treatment with rSP-C surfactant. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr–Jun; 41(2–3):97–106

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of rat surfactant protein A trimers in association with phospholipid monolayers. Palaniyar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6310–6

Distribution of the surfactant-associated protein C within a lung surfactant model film investigated by near-field optical microscopy. Kramer A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):458–65

Formation of three-dimensional protein-lipid aggregates in monolayer films induced by surfactant protein B. Krol S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):904–18

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTEOME

see related
GENOME

Testing the significance of microorganism identification by mass spectrometry and proteome database search. Pineda FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Aug 15;72(16):3739–44

Transcriptome and proteome analysis in human senescent fibroblasts and fibroblasts undergoing premature senescence induced by repeated sublethal stresses. Dierick JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:302–5

Proteomics on full-length membrane proteins using mass spectrometry. le Coutre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4237–42

Proteomics and nutrition--a science for the first decade of the new millennium [editorial] Trayhurn P. **Br J Nutr** 2000 Jan;83(1):1–2

Proteomic analysis. Dutt MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;11(2):176–9 (34 ref.)

Biochemical engineering. Bridging the gap between gene and product [editorial] Shanks JV, et al.
Curr Opin Biotechnol 2000 Apr;11(2):169–70

Origin of multicellular eukaryotes - insights from proteome comparisons. Aravind L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1999 Dec;9(6):688–94 (40 ref.)

The nature of the universal ancestor and the evolution of the proteome. Doolittle WF. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;10(3):355–8 (38 ref.)

Calcium-dependent secretion in human neutrophils: a proteomic approach. Boussac M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Feb;21(3):665–72

The microbial proteome database--an automated laboratory catalogue for monitoring protein expression in bacteria. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3580–8

An integrated proteomic approach to studying glomerular nephrotoxicity. Cutler P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3647–58

Classifying symbiotic proteins from Bradyrhizobium japonicum into functional groups by proteome analysis of altered gene expression levels. Dainese-Hatt P, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Dec;20(18):3514–20

A dynamic two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis database: the mycobacterial proteome via Internet. Mollenkopf HJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug; 20(11):2172–80

Candida albicans pathogenicity: a proteomic perspective. Niimi M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2299–308 (76 ref.)

Urological malignancies and the proteomic-genomic interface. Unwin RD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3629–37 (105 ref.)

Proteomic analysis of simulated occupational jet fuel exposure in the lung. Witzmann FA, et al.
Electrophoresis 1999 Dec;20(18):3659–69

Proteome analysis reveals ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes to be a new family of interferon-alpha-regulated genes. Nyman TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4011–9

The proteome of Mycoplasma genitalium. Chaps-soluble component. Wasinger VC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar; 267(6):1571–82

Proteome mapping by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in combination with mass spectrometric protein sequence analysis. Appella E, et al. **EXS** 2000; 88:1–27 (85 ref.)

Functional genomics by mass spectrometry. Andersen JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25;480(1):25–31 (67 ref.)

Gene expression profiling: monitoring transcription and translation products using DNA microarrays and proteomics. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 25; 480(1):2–16 (143 ref.)

Proteomic strategies in bladder cancer. Celis JE, et al.
IUBMB Life 1999 Jul;48(1):19–23 (20 ref.)

A Bayesian system integrating expression data with sequence patterns for localizing proteins: comprehensive application to the yeast genome. Drawid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):1059–75

Enhanced genome annotation using structural profiles in the program 3D-PSSM. Kelley LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 2;299(2):499–520

Examining the living genome in health and disease with DNA microarrays. Diehn M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 May 3; 283(17):2298–9

An approach to proteomic analysis of human tumors. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Mar; 27(3):158–65

Quantitative proteomics? [news] Mann M. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):954–5

Japan creeps toward proteomics. Saegusa A.
Nat Biotechnol 2000 Jan;18(1):16–7

The promise of proteomics [editorial] [see comments]
Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698.

Proteomics, transcriptomics: what's in a name? [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):715. Comment in: Nature 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478.

Funding agencies move hesitantly to embrace novel approaches [news] **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):720

A post-genomic challenge: learning to read patterns of protein synthesis [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16; 402(6763):715–20

Proteomics could be key in battle against malaria [letter; comment] Bhasin VK. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703.

Proteomics for the pore [news] Blobel G, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):835–6

Celera in talks to launch private sector human proteome project [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):221] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24; 403(6772):815–6

Can researchers find recipe for proteins and chips? [news] Dalton R, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):718–9

Proteomics to study genes and genomes. Pandey A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):837–46 (88 ref.)

And should be treated the same as genomics [letter; comment] Segall JE. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703.

Proteomics is getting easier in some ways [letter; comment] Slonczewski JL. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):715.

Parasite proteomics. Barrett J, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):400–3 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis-based proteome analysis technology. Gygi SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9390–5

Beyond the human genome. Ezzell C. **Sci Am** 2000 Jul; 283(1):64–9

Biosequence exegesis. Boguski MS. **Science** 1999 Oct 15; 286(5439):453–5

Comparative genomics of the eukaryotes. Rubin GM, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2204–15

Proteomics. Can Celera do it again? [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2136–8

Mass spectrometry. From genomics to proteomics. Yates JR 3rd. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jan;16(1):5–8 (23 ref.)

Analysis of the proteome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in silico. Tekaia F, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1999;79(6):329–42

[Deblocking aminopeptidase from Pyrococcus furiosus and its application for proteomics] Tsunasawa S.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 2000 Feb;45(2):186–92 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Utility of accurate mass tags for proteome-wide protein identification. Conrads TP, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 15; 72(14):3349–54

Adaptation of protein carbonyl detection to the requirements of proteome analysis demonstrated for hypoxia/reoxygenation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1; 376(1):59–65

Analysis of the microbial proteome. Washburn MP, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Jun;3(3):292–7 (46 ref.)

Cancer proteomics: from identification of novel markers to creation of artifical learning models for tumor classification. Alaiya AA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1210–7 (76 ref.)

Proteomics in medical microbiology. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1187-201 (157 ref.)
Subproteomics based upon protein cellular location and relative solubilities in conjunction with composite two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1094-103 (43 ref.)
The dynamic range of protein expression: a challenge for proteomic research. Corthals GL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1104-15 (106 ref.)
Protein identification methods in proteomics. Gevaert K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1145-54 (85 ref.)
Proteomics: capacity versus utility. Harry JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1071-81 (79 ref.)
Two-dimensional map of the proteome of Haemophilus influenzae. Langen H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan; 21(2):411-29
Better approaches to finding the needle in a haystack: optimizing proteome analysis through automation. Lopez MF. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1082-93 (126 ref.)
Capillary electrophoresis of proteins for proteomic studies. Manabe T. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Oct;20(15-16):3116-21 (65 ref.)
Biosensor chip mass spectrometry: a chip-based proteomics approach. Nelson RW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr; 21(6):1155-63 (25 ref.)
The analysis of microbial proteomes: strategies and data exploitation. O'Connor CD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr; 21(6):1178-86 (45 ref.)
A thousand points of light: the application of fluorescence detection technologies to two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and proteomics. Patton WF. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1123-44 (181 ref.)
Proteomics in molecular medicine: applications in central nervous systems disorders. Rohlff C. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1227-34 (112 ref.)
Membrane proteins and proteomics: un amour impossible? Santoni V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Apr;21(6):1054-70 (136 ref.)
Diagnosis of cellular states of microbial organisms using proteomics. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2149-59 (26 ref.)
Proteome analysis of rat hepatic stellate cells. Kristensen DB, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):268-77
Proteome map of the human hippocampus. Edgar PF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1999;9(6):644-50
Antibodies in diagnostics - from immunoassays to protein chips. Borrebaeck CA. **Immunol Today** 2000 Aug; 21(8):379-82 (44 ref.)
Proteome analysis using selective incorporation of isotopically labeled amino acids. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Am Soc Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jan;11(1):78-82
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the adenovirus type 5 proteome. Lehmberg E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1999 Sep 24; 732(2):411-23
Proteome analysis of biofilms: growth of Bacillus subtilis on solid medium as model. Miller BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:433-41
Comparative proteome analysis of Helicobacter pylori. Jungblut PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(3):710-25
Comparative proteome analysis. Tissue homogenate from normal human hippocampus subjected to two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and Coomassie blue protein staining. Edgar PF. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):8, 85-90
Comparative proteome analysis of the hippocampus implicates chromosome 6q in schizophrenia. Edgar PF, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):85-90
Mass spectrometry. An essential tool in proteome analysis. Li J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):807-9
The integration of SPR biosensors with mass spectrometry: possible applications for proteome analysis. Williams C, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 Feb;18(2):45-8
Proteome profiling-pitfalls and progress. Haynes PA, et al. **Yeast** 2000 Jun 30;17(2):81-7 (51 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometry in viral proteomics. Thomas JJ, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):179-87
Toward a clinical molecular scanner for proteome research: parallel protein chemical processing before and during western blot. Bienvenut WV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Nov 1;71(21):4800-7
Techniques for the optimization of proteomic strategies based on head column stacking capillary electrophoresis. Locke S, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jul 1;72(13):2684-9
Difference gel electrophoresis. Unlü M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):547-9 (4 ref.)
Proteomic analysis of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Molloy MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 May; 267(10):2871-81
Scanning the available Dictyostelium discoideum proteome for O-linked GlcNAc glycosylation sites using neural networks. Gupta R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct; 9(10):1009-22
Proteome analysis of Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteins: a two-dimensional protein electrophoretic study. Hirose I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):65-75
A generic protein purification method for protein complex characterization and proteome exploration. Rigaut G, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):1030-2
A prediction of the size and evolutionary origin of the proteome of chloroplasts of Arabidopsis. Abdallah F, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):141-2

GENETICS

Proteomics in pharmaceutical research and development. Cutler P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):555-9 (36 ref.)
Completing the E. coli proteome: a database of gene products characterised since the completion of the genome sequence. Thomas GH. **Bioinformatics** 1999 Oct;15(10):860-1
Proteome mapping, mass spectrometric sequencing and reverse transcription-PCR for characterization of the sulfate starvation-induced response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Quadroni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):986-96
Human and nematode orthologs--lessons from the analysis of 1800 human genes and the proteome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Wheelan SJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Sep 30;238(1):163-70
Identification of novel human genes evolutionarily conserved in Caenorhabditis elegans by comparative proteomics. Lai CH, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):703-13
Comparative proteome analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis BCG strains: towards functional genomics of microbial pathogens. Jungblut PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1103-17
Proteomics of Mycoplasma genitalium: identification and characterization of unannotated and atypical proteins in a small model genome. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Aug 15;28(16):3075-82
The yeast proteome database (YPD) and Caenorhabditis elegans proteome database (WormPD): comprehensive resources for the organization and comparison of model organism protein information. Costanzo MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):73-6
MITOP, the mitochondrial proteome database: 2000 update. Scharfe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):155-8
A prediction of the size and evolutionary origin of the proteome of chloroplasts of Arabidopsis. Abdallah F, et al. **Trends Plant Sci** 2000 Apr;5(4):141-2
[Proteome analysis: the state of the art of the methodology] Tsugita A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Jun; 53(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genomics. Proteomics. Bioinformatics. What else? (news)] Kiselev LL. **Ontogenez** 2000 May-Jun;31(3):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fast and convenient MALDI-MS based proteomic approach: identification of components scaffolded by the actin cytoskeleton of activated human thrombocytes. Gevaert K, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Mar 31;78(3):259-69
How to spot a protein in a crowd [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):716-7

METABOLISM

Adaptation of protein carbonyl detection to the requirements of proteome analysis demonstrated for hypoxia/reoxygenation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Reinheckel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Apr 1; 376(1):59-65
Proportion of membrane proteins in proteomes of 15 single-cell organisms analyzed by the SOSUI prediction system. Mitaku S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1999 Dec 13; 82(2-3):165-71
Proteomic analysis of differential protein expression in primary hepatocytes induced by EGF, tumour necrosis factor alpha or the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Chevalier S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4624-34
Proteomics: the next step after genomics? [news] Bradbury J. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):50
Ocular proteomics: cataloging photoreceptor proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometry. Matsumoto H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000; 316:492-511
Proteomic definition of normal human luminal and myoepithelial breast cells purified from reduction mammoplasties. Page MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12589-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteomics in reproductive research: the potential importance of proteomics to research in reproduction. Brewis IA. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Dec;14(12):2927-9 (19 ref.)

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 8 from a new serogroup O67. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):815-20
Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 63 from a new serogroup O68. Shashkov AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):601-5
Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 71 and classification of cross-reactive P. penneri strains to a new proposed serogroup O64. Zych K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):808-14

CLASSIFICATION

Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 63 from a new serogroup O68. Shashkov AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(2):601-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides of Proteus spp. and their interactions with polymyxin B and an 18-kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP18)-derived peptide. St Swierzko A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):127-38
[Enterobacterial sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics] Chernen'kaia TV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(4):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Fragmentation of 23S rRNA in strains of Proteus and Providencia results from intervening sequences in the rrn (rRNA) genes. Miller WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1109-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of a 2-aminoethyl phosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 8 from a new serogroup O67. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb; 267(3):815-20
Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 71 and classification of cross-reactive P. penneri strains to a new proposed serogroup O64. Zych K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):808-14
How do intestinal T cells sense the dietary and microbial environment? Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):444-6
[Weil-Felix test] Amano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57 Suppl:127-9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preseptal cellulitis secondary to Proteus species: a case report and review. Sears JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct; 70(10):661-5 (16 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Biological activities of lipopolysaccharides of Proteus spp. and their interactions with polymyxin B and an 18-kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP18)-derived peptide. St Swierzko A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;49(2):127-38

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Preseptal cellulitis secondary to Proteus species: a case report and review. Sears JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Oct; 70(10):661-5 (16 ref.)
Aortic ring abscess and aortoatrial fistula complicating fulminant prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Proteus mirabilis. Ananthasubramaniam K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):63-6 (20 ref.)
[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**
[Primary bacterial aortitis] Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the discriminatory powers of the Dienes test and ribotyping as typing methods for Proteus mirabilis. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1077-80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical relevance of Proteus mirabilis in hospital patients: a two year survey. de Champs C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):537-9

ETIOLOGY

Iron status of Libyan infants with urinary tract infection. el-Foghy Z, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):344-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin response and protection from homologous challenge by Proteus mirabilis in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6683-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Trends in the susceptibilities of Proteus mirabilis isolates to quinolones [letter] Hernández JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):407-8
[Drug resistance and proticinogenic types of Proteus mirabilis isolated from urinary tract infections] Szymaniak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

THERAPY

[The protective activity of anti-Proteus blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

Aortic ring abscess and aortoatrial fistula complicating fulminant prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Proteus mirabilis. Ananthasubramaniam K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 2000 Jan;19(1):63-6 (20 ref.)

[Primary bacterial aortitis] Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of the bacterium Proteus mirabilis O29. Perepelov AV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Feb;65(2):176-9

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis O11, another Proteus O-antigen containing an amide of D-galacturonic acid with L-threonine. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 2000 Jan 12;323(1-4):81-6

The structure of the core part of Proteus mirabilis O27 lipopolysaccharide with a new type of glycosidic linkage. Vinogradov E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30; 319(1-4):92-101

Structural analysis of the core region of lipopolysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis serotypes O6, O48 and O57. Vinogradov E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2439-46

The structure of the carbohydrate backbone of core-lipid A region ofthe lipopolysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis wild-type strain S1959 (serotype O3) and its Ra mutant R110/1959. Vinogradov E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan; 267(1):262-9

Stimulatory effects of endotoxin on the platelet secretory process. Saluk-Juszczak J, et al. **Microbios** 1999; 99(392):45-53

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the discriminatory powers of the Dienes test and ribotyping as typing methods for Proteus mirabilis. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1077-80

[Drug resistance and proticinogenic types of Proteus mirabilis isolated from urinary tract infections] Szymaniak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3-4):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of the structured cell population in a swarming colony of Proteus mirabilis. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):385-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Introduction of a mini-gene encoding a five-amino acid peptide confers erythromycin resistance on Bacillus subtilis and provides temporary erythromycin protection in Proteus mirabilis. Novikova SI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 15;182(2):213-8

Clinical relevance of Proteus mirabilis in hospital patients: a two year survey. de Champs C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):537-9

Trends in the susceptibilities of Proteus mirabilis isolates to quinolones [letter] Hernández JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Mar;45(3):407-8

Isolation and antibacterial activity of phenylpropanoid derivatives from Ballota nigra. Didry N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1999 Nov 1;67(2):197-202

Inhibition of virulence factor expression and swarming differentiation in Proteus mirabilis by p-nitrophenylglycerol. Liaw SJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):725-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Prevalence of beta-lactamases among 1,072 clinical strains of Proteus mirabilis: a 2-year survey in a French hospital. Chanal C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1930-5

TEM-72, a new extended-spectrum beta-lactamase detected in Proteus mirabilis and Morganella morganii in Italy. Perilli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep; 44(9):2537-9

Development of an operational substrate for ZapA, a metalloprotease secreted by the bacterium Proteus mirabilis. Fernandes BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jul;33(7):765-70

Occurrence and detection of AmpC beta-lactamases among Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Proteus mirabilis isolates at a veterans medical center. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1791-6

GENETICS

Diversity of TEM mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Bonnet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov;43(11):2671-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of an acidic O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis O5. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Jun 30;319(1-4):199-203

Serum immunoglobulin response and protection from homologous challenge by Proteus mirabilis in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec;67(12):6683-7

[The protective activity of anti-Proteus blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(6):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect Proteus mirabilis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in urinary calculi. Huang HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):844-50

METABOLISM

H-NS is a repressor of the Proteus mirabilis urease transcriptional activator gene ureR. Coker C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2649-53

PATHOGENICITY

Investigation of influence of Proteus mirabilis LPS polysaccharide part on the murine immune cells activation. Klink M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1999; 47(3):195-201

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid turnover of FlhD and FlhC, the flagellar regulon transcriptional activator proteins, during Proteus swarming. Claret L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):833-6

Dynamic aspects of the structured cell population in a swarming colony of Proteus mirabilis. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):385-93

Proteus mirabilis viability after lithotripsy of struvite calculi. Prabakharan S, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1666-9

Interactions of "Limax amoebae" and gram-negative bacteria: experimental studies and review of current problems. Walochnik J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):273-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A "microtubule" in a bacterium. van Iterson W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1967 Jan;32(1):1-10

PROTEUS SYNDROME

Medicine and the arts. The elephant man. Friedman LD. **Acad Med** 2000 May;75(5):448-9

COMPLICATIONS

Proteus syndrome and immunodeficiency [see comments] Hodge D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Mar;82(3):234-5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 2000 Sep;83(30:276.

DIAGNOSIS

Proteus syndrome: craniofacial and cerebral MRI. DeLone DR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1999 Nov;41(11):840-3

Proteus syndrome: MRI characteristics of plantar cerebriform hyperplasia. Vanhoenacker FM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 2000 Feb;29(2):101-3

GENETICS

Germline and germline mosaic PTEN mutations associated with a Proteus-like syndrome of hemihypertrophy, lower limb asymmetry, arteriovenous malformations and lipomatosis. Zhou XP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Mar 22;9(5):765-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphopenia in lymphatic malformations [letter; comment] Lakshman R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):276. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 2000 Mar;82(3):234-5.

PATHOLOGY

Ocular manifestations in Proteus syndrome. De Becker I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 19;92(5):350-2

Pathological case of the month. Proteus syndrome. Meadows KP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):527-8

PROTEUS VULGARIS

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the core part of Proteus vulgaris OX2 lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 Aug 15;320(3-4):239-43

Structure of a glycerol teichoic acid-like O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O12. Perepelov AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):788-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Problems related to determination of MICs of oximino-type expanded-spectrum cephems for Proteus vulgaris. Ohno A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):677-81

[The antibacterial activity of cefmetazole and other antibiotics to 463 isolates] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;36(8):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of chondroitin sulfate ABC lyases I and II from Proteus vulgaris. Huang W, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jul;56 (Pt 7):904-6

Cloning of L-amino acid deaminase gene from Proteus vulgaris. Takahashi E, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2244-7

PvuII endonuclease contains two calcium ions in active sites. Horton JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1049-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and cross-reactivity of the O-antigen of Proteus vulgaris O8. Perepelov AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31;318(1-4):186-92

Structure of a new acidic O-antigen of Proteus vulgaris O22 containing O-acetylated 3-acetamido-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose. Toukach FV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1999 May 31;318(1-4):146-53

Structure of a glycerol teichoic acid-like O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O12. Perepelov AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(3):788-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Plant beneficial effect of two strains of Proteus vulgaris isolated from tea plantations. Barthakur M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;37(9):919-24

PROTHROMBIN

see related
COAGULANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Indications for prothrombin complex concentrates in massive transfusions. Blauhut B. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S63-9 (26 ref.)

Rational, high quality laboratory monitoring before, during, and after infusion of prothrombin complex concentrates. Halbmayer WM. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S25-30 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postinfection purpura fulminans in a patient heterozygous for prothrombin G20210A and acquired protein S resistance. al-Ismail S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):561-4

Thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Köhler M. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S13-7 (33 ref.)

Virus safety of prothrombin complex concentrates and factor IX concentrates. Seitz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15; 95(4 Suppl 1):S19-23 (15 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A novel clotting assay for quantitation of plasma prothrombin (factor II) using Echis multisquamatus venom. Petrovan RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;112(5):705-11

The use of thrombus precursor protein, D-dimer, prothrombin fragment 1.2, and thrombin antithrombin in the exclusion of proximal deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. LaCapra S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):371-7

Unique clinical characteristics of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who present with high plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and low serum alpha-fetoprotein. Hamamura K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;88(7):1557-64

Value of prothrombin fragment 1.2 (F 1.2) in the diagnosis of stroke in young patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Ellis MH, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):61-4

Activation of coagulation in smoking and non-smoking women using a third-generation oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 1999 Sep;4(3):113-8

Incidence of Factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A in patients submitted to stem cell transplantation [letter] Chiusolo P, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):670-1

Sensitive measurement of serum abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II) as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug; 46(28):2464-8

Prevalence of factor V Leiden and prothrombin variant G20210A in patients age <50 years with no significant stenoses at angiography three to four weeks after myocardial infarction. Van de Water NS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):717-22

Immunolocalisation of PIVKA-II in paraffin-embedded specimens of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamano M, et al. **Liver** 1999 Oct;19(5):406-10

Prothrombotic and vascular risk factors in nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] Lee AG. **Ophthalmology** 1999 Dec;106(12):2231. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):739-42.

Markers of thrombin and platelet activity in patients with atrial fibrillation: correlation with stroke among 1531 participants in the stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation III study. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Dec;

30(12):2547-53
Automated, simultaneous detection of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin (G20210A) variants using multiplex PCR and a line probe assay [letter] Leyte A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):354-5
[Prothrombin (factor II) and fragment 1+2 (F1+2)] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:579-81 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of F1 + 2/TAT ratios in Japanese patients with antiphospholipid syndrome] Naitoh S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of prothrombin fragment 1+2 in cancer tissue as an indicator of local activation of blood coagulation. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):335-42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prothrombin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid is not altered in Alzheimer's disease. Lewczuk P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1999 Dec;24(12):1531-4

CHEMISTRY

Modes of evolution in the protease and kringle domains of the plasminogen-prothrombin family. Hughes AL. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Mar;14(3):469-78
Secretion, gamma-carboxylation, and endoplasmic reticulum-associated degradation of chimeras with mutually exchanged Gla domain between human protein C and prothrombin. Tokunaga F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Sep 1;99(5):511-21

DEFICIENCY see HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of tissue-factor-mediated thrombin generation by simvastatin. Ferro D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Mar; 149(1):111-6
Factor V leiden increases plasma F1+2 levels both in normal and deep venous thrombosis subjects. Mercuri F, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):386-9

GENETICS

Homozygous prothrombin gene mutation and ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a case report. Giordano P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999;102(2):101-3
Recurrent optic nerve head infarctions associated with combined factor V Leiden- and factor II:G20210A-mutation. Cursiefen C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec;77(6):625-7
Factor V Leiden and prothrombin 20210 A mutations in patients with central and branch retinal vein occlusion. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1999 Dec; 77(6):622-4
Association of the prothrombin G20210A mutation with factor V Leiden in a midwestern American population. Bavikatty NR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):272-5
Abdominal venous thrombosis with prothrombin gene mutation [letter] Ergul SM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb; 63(2):106-7
Mesenteric vein thrombosis secondary to combined protein C deficiency and double heterozygosity for factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A [letter] Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):199-200
Combined heterozygosity of factor V leiden and the G20210A prothrombin gene mutation in a patient with cerebral cortical vein thrombosis. Liu XY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Jul;64(3):226-8
Prothrombin gene 20210 G-->A and Factor V Arg 506 to Gln mutation in a patient with Buerger's disease--a case report. Avcu F, et al. **Angiology** 2000 May;51(5):421-3
Combined genetic defect (homogeneity for factor V Leiden and heterogeneity for prothrombin G20210A allele), in a young patient, with recurrent deep vein thrombosis and serious postphlebitic syndrome--a case report. Mitsis M, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Apr;51(4):325-9
Prevalence of prothrombin 20210A allele and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T genetic mutations in the Chinese population. Ho CH. **Ann Hematol** 2000 May;79(5):239-42
Polymorphisms in the genes for coagulation factors II, V, and VII in patients with ischemic heart disease. Feng YJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1230-5
Multiple arterial thromboembolisms in a patient with the 20210 A prothrombin gene mutation. Seeburger JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Jun;135(6):721-2
Prothrombin G20210A gene mutation and further prothrombotic risk factors in childhood thrombophilia. Junker R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):2568-72
Prothrombin 20210 G-->A, MTHFR C677T mutations in women with venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy. McColl MD, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Apr; 107(4):565-9
Prothrombotic genetic risk factors and myocardial infarction at young age [letter; comment] Batalla A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3959. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jul 1;94(1):46-51.
Lipoprotein (a) and genetic polymorphisms of clotting factor V, prothrombin, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase are risk factors of spontaneous ischemic stroke in childhood. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3678-82
Linkage analysis demonstrates that the prothrombin G20210A mutation jointly influences plasma prothrombin levels and risk of thrombosis. Soria JM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2780-5
Prothrombin San Antonio: a single amino acid substitution at a factor Xa activation site (Arg320 to His) results in dysprothrombinemia. Sun WY, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15; 95(2):711-4
The A20210 allele in the prothrombin gene enhances the risk of venous thrombosis in carriers of inherited protein S deficiency. Castaman G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):321-6
Prothrombin 20210A and familial thrombophilia [letter; comment] Eikelboom JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Dec;10(8):523. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1999 Jan;10(1):1-5. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1999 Sep;10(6):399-401.
It is not sure yet whether the nt 20210 G to A prothrombin polymorphism represents a cause of familial venous thrombophilia [letter; comment] [see comments] Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):399-401 (14 ref.). Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1999 Jan;10(1):1-5. Comment in: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1999 Dec;10(8):523.
Post-traumatic basilar artery thrombosis in a young man with atrial septum aneurysm and prothrombin gene G20210A polymorphism. Santoliquido A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Sep;10(6):389-92
Clinical and laboratory expression of associated thrombophilic conditions (homozygous/heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation and heterozygous prothrombin variant 20210A) in an Italian family. Simioni P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):379-84
Early occlusion of coronary by-pass associated with the presence of factor V Leiden and the prothrombin 20210A allele: case report. Varela ML, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):443-6
Prothrombin and the prothrombin 20210 G to A polymorphism: their relationship with hypercoagulability and thrombosis. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Rev** 1999 Dec; 13(4):205-10 (41 ref.)
Acroangiodermatitis in a carrier of the thrombophilic 20210A mutation in the prothrombin gene [letter] Martin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):752
A prospective coagulation study including resistance to activated protein C and mutations in factors V and II in venous leg ulcers. Ribeaudeau F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):259-63
Prevalence of factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A mutations in unselected patients with venous thromboembolism. de Moerloose P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):125-9
The G1691 --> A mutation of factor V, but not the G20210 --> A mutation of factor II or the C677 --> T mutation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genes, is associated with venous thrombosis in patients with lupus anticoagulants. Galli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar; 108(4):865-70
The prothrombin Denver patient has two different prothrombin point mutations resulting in Glu-300-->Lys and Glu-309-->Lys substitutions. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):182-7
Prevalence of the prothrombin gene G20210A mutation in Azerbaijan [letter] Togrul J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):887-8
Extensive thrombus formation in the right ventricle due to a rare combination of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy and heterozygous prothrombin gene mutation G20210 A. Attenhofer Jost CH, et al. **Cardiology** 2000;93(1-2):127-30
The G20210A prothrombin mutation and the Physicians' Health Study [letter; comment] Andreotti F, et al. **Circulation** 2000 May 30;101(21):E207-8. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Mar 2;99(8):999-1004.
A further case of homozygous G20210A prothrombin gene mutation without thromboembolic events [letter; comment] Akar N, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):284. Comment on: Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 1999 Jan;5(1):48-51.
Prevalence of genetic mutations that predispose to thrombophilia in a Greek Cypriot population. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):104-7
Low incidence of venous thrombosis in homozygous patients with NT 20210 G to a prothrombin polymorphism. Girolami A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct; 5(4):205-7 (18 ref.)
Asymptomatic homozygous nt 20210 G to A prothrombin polymorphism in two blood donors belonging to two different kindreds [see comments] Girolami A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jan;5(1):48-51. Comment in: Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 1999 Oct;5(4):284.
Review and management of patients with the prothrombin G20210A polymorphism. Nguyen A. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):94-9 (41 ref.)
The G20210A polymorphism in the 3'-untranslated region of the prothrombin gene in Mexican mestizo patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):158-60
Central retinal vein thrombosis associated with prothrombin 20210G/A gene variant. Vayá A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Jul;5(3):190-1
Acute myocardial infarction associated with the prothrombin G20210A mutation [letter] Vayá A, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):111-2
Evaluation of the Roche diagnostics LightCycler-Factor V Leiden Mutation Detection Kit and the LightCycler-Prothrombin Mutation Detection Kit. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 2000 Apr;33(3):213-6
A high factor II/Factor X functional ratio is not a useful predictor of the FII G20210A gene mutation in thromboembolic patients undergoing oral anticoagulant treatment [letter] González Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Jun;46(6 Pt 1):886-7
Rapid single-tube genotyping of the factor V Leiden and prothrombin mutations by real-time PCR using dual-color detection. van den Bergh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Aug; 46(8 Pt 1):1191-5
Development of an internal restriction control in the PCR detection of the prothrombin 20210A mutation. Dubreuil Lastrucci RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):281-3
Concurrent factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A gene mutations in a patient with a history of recurrent thrombosis. Mandavilli B, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 May; 64(5):259-61
Inflammatory bowel diseases are not associated with major hereditary conditions predisposing to thrombosis. Vecchi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1465-9
The prothrombin gene is expressed in the rat kidney: Implications for urolithiasis research. Grover PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jan;267(1):61-7
A homozygosity state for 20210A prothrombin variant in a young woman as cause of a deep venous thrombosis during pregnancy [letter] Acquila M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):80-1
More on the relationship between cystic fibrosis and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Mori PG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jul;65(1):82-3. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1999 Apr;62(4):281-3.
Branch retinal vein occlusion associated with the 20210 G-to-A prothrombin variant. Peris Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):177-9
Factor V G1691A and prothrombin G20210A in childhood spontaneous venous thrombosis--evidence of an age-dependent thrombotic onset in carriers of factor V G1691A and prothrombin G20210A mutation. Schobess R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S105-8
Mesenteric venous thrombosis revealing both factor II G20212A mutation and hyperhomocysteinemia related to pernicious anemia [letter; comment] Marie I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Jan;118(1):237-8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1999 Jan;116(1):144-8.
Evaluation of the prothrombin gene polymorphism in patients with advanced retinopathy of prematurity. Hiraoka M, et al. **Genet Test** 2000;4(1):75-7
Inherited thrombophilia genes in minorities. Mack R, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(4):371-3
Intracardiac thrombosis in a case of Behcet's disease associated with the prothrombin 20210G-A mutation. Vayá A, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):425-8
Frequency of factor V(Leiden) and prothrombin G20210A in placentas and their relationship with placental lesions. Vern TZ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1036-43
Factor V leiden and prothrombin G20210A mutations, but not methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677 T, are associated with recurrent miscarriages. Foka ZJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Feb;15(2):458-62
Factor V leiden and factor II G20210A mutations in patients with recurrent abortion. Souza SS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Oct;14(10):2448-50
Analysis of three genetic polymorphisms as risk factors for thrombosis [letter] Giordano P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1999;29(4):174-5
Prevalence of factor V Leiden and prothrombin variant G20210A in patients age <50 years with no significant stenoses at angiography three to four weeks after myocardial infarction. Van de Water NS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):717-22
Prothrombin gene expression in rat kidneys provides an opportunity to examine its role in urinary stone pathogenesis. Grover PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S404-7
Gene expression of prothrombin in human and rat kidneys: basic and clinical approach. Suzuki K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S408-11
Factor V1691 G-A, prothrombin 20210 G-A, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase 677 C-T variants in Turkish children with cerebral infarct. Akar N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Nov;14(11):749-51
Thrombosis associated with the prothrombin G-->A20210 mutation in Behçet's disease. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Feb;27(2):515-6
Design of a prospective neonatal cohort study of homozygous and double heterozygous factor V Leiden and factor II G20210A. Hundsdoerfer P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jul-Aug;212(4):159-62
Prothrombin G20210A polymorphism and thrombophilia.

Nguyen A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):595–604 (62 ref.)

Development of a simple multiplex polymerase chain reaction for the simultaneous detection of factor V Leiden and prothrombin 20210A mutations. Dubreuil Lastrucci RM, et al. **Mol Diagn** 1999 Sep;4(3):247–50

Fatal pulmonary embolism: a study of genetic and acquired factors. Slovacek KJ, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):53–8

Prothrombin and factor V mutations in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Gerhardt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1996–7.

The challenge of thrombophilia in maternal-fetal medicine [editorial; comment] Greer IA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374–80.

Mutations in coagulation factors in women with unexplained late fetal loss. Martinelli I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1015–8

Coexistence of two prothrombotic mutations, factor V 1691 G–A and prothrombin gene 20210 G–A, and the risk of cerebral infarct in pediatric patients letter Akar N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):565–6

Postinfection purpura fulminans in a patient heterozygous for prothrombin G20210A and acquired protein S resistance. al-Ismail S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):561–4

Mesenteric infarction due to combined protein C deficiency and prothrombin 20210 defects. Mainwaring CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec;75(890):742–3

Procoagulant mutations and venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Gül A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1298–9

Prothrombin G20210A gene mutation, heparin cofactor II defects, primary (essential) thrombocythemia, and thrombohemorrhagic manifestations. Frenkel EP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(4):375–86 (92 ref.)

G20210A PRTH gene mutation and other trombophilic polymorphisms in patients with cerebral vein thrombosis [letter] Madonna P, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul;31(7):1787–8

Cerebral venous thrombosis and the G20210A mutation of factor II [letter; comment] Simons PJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Feb;31(2):543–4. Comment on: Stroke 1998 Mar;29(3):577–80.

Factor V Leiden and prothrombin G20210A variant are risk factors for venous thromboembolism in the Argentinean population [letter] Adamczuk Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):509–10

High frequency of factor V Leiden mutation and prothrombin 20210A variant in Romanies of Eastern Hungary [letter] Balogh I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1555–6

The G20210A prothrombin polymorphism is not associated with increased thromboembolic risk in a large protein C deficient kindred. Bovill EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):366–70

Lack of association of the prothrombin gene variant G20210A with myocardial infarction in Caucasian males [letter] Coulet F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):796–7

Prevalence of the prothrombin gene 20210A mutation in thrombophilic and healthy Algerian subjects [letter] Helley D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1554–5

Recurrent deep vein thrombosis and two coagulation factor gene mutations: quo vadis? [comment] Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1564–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Mar;81(3):345–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1583–7.

Coexistence of factor V Leiden and Factor II A20210 mutations and recurrent venous thromboembolism [see comments] Margaglione M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1583–7. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1564–6.

Genetic risk factors for superficial vein thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1215–7

Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient heterozygous for both factor V Leiden and the G20210A mutation on the prothrombin gene [letter] Oner AF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1366–7

Comparison of the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in the presence of factor V Leiden or prothrombin G20210A [letter; comment] Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):352–4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1997 Mar;77(3):440–3. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Mar;81(3):345–8.

Factor II G20210A and factor V G1691A gene mutations and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Renner W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):20–2

The factor V Leiden mutation and the prothrombin G20210A mutation was not found in Japanese patients with pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Ro A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1769

The VITA project: prothrombin G20210A mutation and venous thromboembolism in the general population. Tosetto A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1395–8

Multiplex analysis of mutations in four genes using fluorescence scanning technology. Benson JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 1;96(1):57–64

Two additional homozygous patients for the 20210 prothrombin polymorphism with no venous thrombosis letter Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Dec 1;96(5):415–7

Sudden infant death syndrome, childhood thrombosis, and presence of genetic risk factors for thrombosis. Larsen TB, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 May 15;98(4):233–9

The prothrombin gene G20210A mutation and the platelet glycoprotein IIIa polymorphism PlA2 in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Larsson J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15;96(4):323–7

The prothrombin nt20210 A allele as a risk factor for venous thromboembolism: detection of heterozygous and homozygous carriers by alternative methods. Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1;97(5):359–63

Prothrombin G20210A, factor V Leiden, and factor XIII Val34Leu: common mutations of blood coagulation factors and deep vein thrombosis in Austria. Renner W, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jul 1;99(1):35–9

[Prevalence of factor V Leiden, hyperhomocysteinemia, prothrombin G20210A, and methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase C677T mutations in obstetrical complications] Verdy E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1999 Sep–Oct; 57(5):539–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis: disseminated intravascular coagulation and/or G 20210 A mutation of the prothrombin gene?] Leclerc C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed retinal thrombosis in a patient carrying prothrombin gene mutation in a homozygote state] Kling F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Nov;22(9):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis after allograft: prudence! (letter)] Billon S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1353 **(Fre)**

[A new mutation in the prothrombin gene (G20210A) and the risk for venous and arterial thromboembolism] Misgav M, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jul;139(1–2):51–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Simultaneous determination of mutations 1691 G–A of the blood coagulation system factor V gene and 20210 G–A gene, coding for prothrombin, by means of complex PCR from whole blood using one restriction enzyme (HindIII)] Dzhafarov TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):486–7 **(Rus)**

[20210G/A mutation of prothrombin gene in a patient with deep venous thrombosis ad pulmonary embolism without other risk factors of thrombosis] de la Cuadra P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of genetic prothrombotic factors (factor V Leiden and II20210 prothrombin mutation) in glomerular nephropathies with or without thrombosis] Martínez Ara J, et al. **Nefrologia** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of autoantibodies against the phosphatidylserine–prothrombin complex with manifestations of the antiphospholipid syndrome and with the presence of lupus anticoagulant. Atsumi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1982–93

Association of antiphosphatidylserine/prothrombin autoantibodies with HLA class II genes. Bertolaccini ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):683–8

An IgG antiprothrombin antibody enhances prothrombin binding to damaged endothelial cells and shortens plasma coagulation times. Zhao Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Oct; 42(10):2132–8

Functionalized hollow fiber membrane cartridge for adsorption of Anticofactor/Antiphospholipid antibodies: a potential tool for treatment. Darnige L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Sep;23(9):834–9

Binding properties of antibodies to prothrombin and beta2-glycoprotein I (beta2-GPI) assayed by ELISA and dot blot. Forastiero RR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec; 118(3):480–6

Anti-beta2-glycoprotein I (GPI) autoantibodies, annexin V binding and the anti-phospholipid syndrome. Hanly JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jun;120(3):537–43

Specificity of anti-phospholipid antibodies in infectious mononucleosis: a role for anti-cofactor protein antibodies. Sorice M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 May;120(2):301–6

Prevalence and clinical significance of antiprothrombin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Muñoz-Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun; 85(6):632–7

IgG reactivity to phospholipid-bound beta(2)-glycoprotein I is the main determinant of the fraction of lupus anticoagulant activity quenched by addition of hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid in patients with the clinical suspicion of antiphospholipid-antibody syndrome. Safa O, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):829–38

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of five IgG monoclonal anti-beta 2-glycoprotein-1 and anti-prothrombin antigen-binding fragments generated by phage display. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4604–11

Occurrence of anti-prothrombin and anti-beta2-glycoprotein I antibodies in patients with history of thrombosis. Forastiero R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec;134(6):610–5

Antiprothrombin and antiannexin V antibodies imply risk of thrombosis in patients with systemic autoimmune diseases. Lakos G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):924–9

Relationship between clinical features and binding domains of anti-prothrombin autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Akimoto T, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(9):761–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homologous human blood protein separation using immobilized metal affinity chromatography: protein C separation from prothrombin with application to the separation of factor IX and prothrombin. Wu H, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):928–31

Process of carboxylation of glutamic acid residues in the gla domain of human des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin. Uehara S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):33–44

Production and composition of prothrombin complex concentrates: correlation between composition and therapeutic efficiency. Hellstern P. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S7–12 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody light chain with prothrombinase activity. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6459–65

Lupus anticoagulants form immune complexes with prothrombin and phospholipid that can augment thrombin production in flow. Field SL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15; 94(10):3421–31

Inhibition of activated protein C anticoagulant activity by prothrombin. Smirnov MD, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1; 94(11):3839–46

Linkage analysis demonstrates that the prothrombin G20210A mutation jointly influences plasma prothrombin levels and risk of thrombosis. Soria JM, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 1;95(9):2780–5

Measurement of the procoagulant activity of factor VII in patients with liver cirrhosis and normal prothrombin activity: evaluation of the bleeding risk. Manzano ML, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Apr;11 Suppl 1:S95–9

Serum levels of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin measured using the revised enzyme immunoassay kit with increased sensitivity in relation to clinicopathologic features of solitary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):544–9

Increased left atrial thrombin generation in mitral stenosis is not reflected in arterial prothrombin fragment 1+2 levels. Peverill RE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Apr; 98(4):501–6

Clinical utility of simultaneous measurement of serum high-sensitivity des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive alpha-fetoprotein in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Sassa T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1387–92

Factor V leiden increases plasma F1+2 levels both in normal and deep venous thrombosis subjects. Mercuri F, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):386–9

Fibroblasts, glial, and neuronal cells are involved in extravascular prothrombin activation. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Oct;126(4):655–61

Characterization of proexosite I on prothrombin. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16428–34

Role of proexosite I in factor Va-dependent substrate interactions of prothrombin activation. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16435–42

Prothrombotic mechanisms in primary pulmonary hypertension. Farber HW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Dec; 134(6):561–6 (52 ref.)

Association of elevated levels of prothrombin fragment 1+2 and Arg506 to Gln mutation in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. De Lucia D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1999 Mar;43(1):45–50; discussion 50–1

Proteins invoked by vitamin K absence and clotting times in clinically ill cats. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May–Jun;14(3):292–7

A simultaneous monitoring of Lens culinaris agglutinin A-reactive alpha-fetoprotein and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin as an early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow-up of cirrhotic patients. Shimauchi Y, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):249–56

Hemostatic markers in patients at risk of cerebral ischemia. Côté R, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Aug;31(8):1856–62

Haemostatic and lipid determinants of prothrombin fragment F1.2 and D-dimer in plasma. MacCallum PK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):421–6

Dermatan sulphate, heparin cofactor II, and F1+2 peptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mascia F, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):263–5

N-glycosylation contributes to the intracellular stability of prothrombin precursors in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wu W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):91–8

[PIVKA-II] Tsuchiya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:536–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The zymogen prothrombin stimulates cell locomotion and calcium influx in murine osteosarcoma cells by different mechanism from thrombin. Sano T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1197–203

Factor Xa and prothrombin: mechanism of action of FEIBA. Turecek PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77 Suppl 1:72–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of high molecular weight kininogen and prothrombin as cofactors in the binding of factor XI A3 domain to the platelet surface. Ho DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25139–45

STANDARDS

Rational, high quality laboratory monitoring before, during, and after infusion of prothrombin complex concentrates. Halbmayer WM. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S25–30 (22 ref.)

Virus safety of prothrombin complex concentrates and factor IX concentrates. Seitz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15; 95(4 Suppl 1):S19–23 (15 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical efficacy of prothrombin complex concentrates and recombinant factor VIIa in the treatment of bleeding episodes in patients with factor VII and IX inhibitors. Barthels M. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S31–8 (74 ref.)

Prothrombin complex concentrate substitution during liver transplantation. Böhrer H. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S71–4 (14 ref.)

Production and composition of prothrombin complex concentrates: correlation between composition and therapeutic efficiency. Hellstern P. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S7–12 (41 ref.)

Prothrombin complex concentrates: indications, contraindications, and risks: a task force summary. Hellstern P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S3–6

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates for prophylaxis and treatment of bleeding episodes in patients with hereditary deficiency of prothrombin, factor VII, factor X, protein C protein S, or protein Z. Lechler E. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S39–50 (113 ref.)

The use of prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of hemorrhages induced by oral anticoagulation. Pindur G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Aug 15;95(4 Suppl 1):S57–61 (20 ref.)

URINE

Analysis of urinary concentrations of calcium phosphate crystal–associated proteins: alpha2–HS–glycoprotein, prothrombin F1, and osteopontin. Nishio S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Nov;10 Suppl 14:S394–6

PROTHROMBIN DEFICIENCY see **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Establishing reference ranges for PT and aPTT times [letter; comment] Tetrault G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):741–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32.

Problems associated with increased sensitivity [letter; comment] Veillon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 May; 113(5):743–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;112(2):225–32.

A patient with a prolonged prothrombin time due to an adverse interaction between 5–fluorouracil and warfarin [letter] Aki Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr; 95(4):1093–4

Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) analysis of coagulation in whole blood with application in prothrombin time assay. Hansson KM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1999 Dec; 14(8–9):671–82

Procoagulant effect of anti–beta2–glycoprotein I antibodies with lupus anticoagulant activity. Pengo V, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3814–9

A study of the variability seen in the international normalized ratio obtained using different sensitivity thromboplastin reagents on different instrument types. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):423–7

Stability of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time tests under different storage conditions. Rao LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Oct; 300(1–2):13–21

Stability of prothrombin time and the impact of container material [letter; comment] Polack B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Feb;22(1):58. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1998 Dec;20(6):369–72.

Interference of lupus anticoagulants in prothrombin time assays: implications for selection of adequate methods to optimize the management of thrombosis in the antiphospholipid–antibody syndrome [see comments] Della Valle P, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Dec;84(12):1065–74. Comment in: Haematologica 1999 Dec;84(12):1057.

Comparative study of a portable monitor for prothrombin time determination, Coaguchek, with three systems for control of oral anticoagulant treatment. Vacas M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1998 Nov–Dec;28(6):321–8

Normalizing the prothrombin time [letter] Chazouillères O, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):881

Clinical utilization of the international normalized ratio (INR). Riley RS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 2000;14(3):101–14 (162 ref.)

The effects of freeze drying and freeze drying additives on the prothrombin time and the international sensitivity index. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Oct;52(10):744–8

Photodynamic treatment of pooled coumarin plasma for external quality assessment of the prothrombin time [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 2000 Aug;53(8):646] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun;53(6):470–5

Lack of effect of fluoxetine on the hypoprothrombinemic response of warfarin. Ford MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):110–2

Correction of both prothrombin time and primary haemostasis by recombinant factor VII during therapeutic alcohol injection of hepatocellular cancer in liver cirrhosis. Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Oct;31(4):747–50

Unintentional pediatric superwarfarin exposures: do we really need a prothrombin time? Mullins ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):402–4

Detailed characterization of an anti–factor IX monoclonal antibody that neutralizes the prolonged ox brain prothrombin time of hemophilia B(M) by synthetic peptides. Takahashi I, et al. **Peptides** 2000 May;21(5):603–8

Whole blood prothrombin time using diluted tissue factor is shortened in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Munakata M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 2000;26(1):97–100

Calibration of local systems with lyophilized calibrant plasmas improves the interlaboratory variability of the INR in the Italian external quality assessment scheme [see comments] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 2000 Feb;83(2):VIII] Chantarangkul V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1621–6. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1562–3.

International normalized ratio: towards improved accuracy [comment] van den Besselaar AM. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1562–3. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Dec;82(6):1621–6.

Comparison between routine laboratory prothrombin time measurements and fingerstick determinations using a near–patient testing device (Pro–Time). Biasiolo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15;97(6):495–8

The Factor V (Leiden) test: evaluation of an assay based on dilute Russell Viper Venom Time for the detection of the Factor V Leiden mutation. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Oct 15;96(2):125–33

[Lengthening of the kaolin or activated cephalin time (KCT, ACT), Quick's time, bleeding time. Diagnostic direction (published erratum appears in Rev Prat 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2250)] Drouet L. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 15; 49(16):1809–18 **(Fre)**

[Good therapy control requires a standardized test. Thrombosis ABC, 13: INR instead of Quick] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 16;142(11):41 **(Ger)**

[Patient self–monitoring of oral anticoagulation with CoaguChek] Caliezi C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 17;130(24):916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased Quick percentage, acquired factor X deficiency, hemarthrosis and ecchymosis: amyloidosis] Bohler A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep;56(9):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home use of an ambulatory monitor for the determination of prothrombin time (coaguchek) in patients treated with oral anticoagulants. Multicenter prospective study] Cosmi B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec;47(12):598–9 **(Ita)**

[Methodology of prothrombin time (INR) and its problem] Fukutake K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:531–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotest, hepaplastin test] Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:555–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prothrombin time] Shimazu C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57 Suppl:551–4 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The quality indices of the Quick method using thromboplastin reagents performed manually and instrumentally] Tarasova LN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Mar;(3):24, 41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTIRELIN

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN–RELEASING HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced GH release after cocaine withdrawal in cocaine addicts. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Dec;33(6):522–5

[Effect of combined administration of TRH and dexamethasone in pregnant women and the course of their pregnancy] Binder T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1998 Nov; 63(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal induction of lung maturation in the fetus. Betamethasone versus betamethasone+thyrotropin–releasing hormone] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy probably due to TRH and GnRH stimulation tests in a patient with acromegaly. Dökmetaş HS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Oct;22(9):698–700

Transient headache and impaired vision after intravenous thyrotropin–releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary macroadenoma. Sachmechi I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1999 Oct–Nov;66(5–6):330–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel TRH analog improves motor and cognitive recovery after traumatic brain injury in rodents. Faden AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1196–204

Peripheral PYY inhibits intracisternal TRH–induced gastric acid secretion by acting in the brain. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):G575–81

Neuroprotective and cognitive enhancing effects of novel small peptides. Faden AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:120

Effect of JTP–2942, a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone analog, on motor deficits after chronic focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Yonemori F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jan;20(1):74–81

Metabolism–based brain–targeting system for a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4563–71

Vagus–mediated activation of mucosal mast cells in the stomach: effect of ketotifen on gastric mucosal lesion formation and acid secretion induced by a high dose of intracisternal TRH analogue. Király A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 2000 Mar–Apr;94(2):131–4

Brain receptor binding characteristics and pharmacokinetics of JTP–2942, a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) analogue. Urayama A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(22):2407–15

Both fertilization promoting peptide and adenosine stimulate capacitation but inhibit spontaneous acrosome loss in ejaculated boar spermatozoa in vitro. Funahashi H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):117–24

Chronic oral administration of CG–3703, a thyrotropin releasing hormone analog, increases wake and decreases cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Riehl J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):34–45

Cerebrovascular effects of the TRH analogues pGlu–3–methyl–His–Pro amide and pGlu–Glu–Pro amide: a comparison with TRH. Koskinen LO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):73–83

ANALYSIS

Characterization of neutral TRH–like peptides in mammary gland, mammary tumors and milk. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1475(1):55–60

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain and the pituitary during Bufo arenarum development. Miranda LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 2000 Feb;18(1):47–52

Thalamic reticular nucleus parcellation delineated by VIP and TRH gene expression in the rat. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Nov;17(3):147–52

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and its receptor in the cerebellum of inferior olive destroyed rat brain. Adachi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):401–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothyroidism induces Fos–like immunoreactivity in ventral medullary neurons that synthesize TRH. Yuan PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E927–36

Hypophysiotropic thyrotropin–releasing hormone–synthesizing neurons in the human hypothalamus are innervated by neuropeptide Y, agouti–related protein, and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Mihály E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2596–603

BLOOD

Ethics committee approval of published study [letter; comment] Bauer K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb; 182(2):480–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Feb;178(2):264–9.

Short–term recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not modify growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in adult dialysis patients. Iglesias P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):856–61

[Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Oshima I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Dec;57 Suppl:55–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF thyrotropin–releasing hormone gender difference: implications for neurobiology and treatment of depression. Frye MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):349–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metabolism–based brain–targeting system for a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue. Prokai L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 4;42(22):4563–71

CHEMISTRY

Application of the primary hydration shell approach to locally enhanced sampling simulated annealing: computer simulation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in water. Rosenhouse–Dantsker A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul; 79(1):66–79

PROTIRELIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The combined pituitary function test in children: an evaluation of the clinical usefulness of TRH and LHRH stimulation tests through a retrospective analysis of one hundred and twenty six cases [see comments] Westwood ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jun;52(6):727–33. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2000 Jun;52(6):679.

Effects of acute infusion of erythropoietin on paradoxical responses of growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegalic patients. Diez JJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Aug;143(2):203–11

Growth hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Kaltsas T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1999 Nov;14(11):2704–8

Sub-biochemical hypothyroidism: an exaggerated thyroid stimulating hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Sheth JJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):275–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone time-dependently influences thyrotropin microheterogeneity--an in vivo study in euthyroidism. Schaaf L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Jul; 166(1):137–43

Short-term recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not modify growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in adult dialysis patients. Iglesias P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):856–61

Prolactin response to TRH in patients with panic disorder. Tükel R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 24;95(1):75–81

[Acromegaly with a remarkable high growth hormone response by thyrotropin releasing hormone and symptoms occurred after total thyroidectomy] Ohshima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan 10;89(1):142–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), a signal peptide of the central nervous system. Heuer H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1999;26(4):119–22 (22 ref.)

Hypothalamic cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) neurons: histochemical relationship to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, melanin-concentrating hormone, orexin/hypocretin and neuropeptide Y. Broberger C. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 27;848(1–2):101–13

Evidence from studies with N-ethyl-maleimide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate that AP-1 and CREB are involved in the glucocorticoid activation of TRH gene expression in hypothalamic cultures. Luo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1–2):189–92

Localization of thyroid hormone receptor beta2 in the ventral medullary neurons that synthesize thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Yuan PQ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16; 868(1):22–30

Assignment of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene (TRH) to human chromosome 3q13.3—>q21 by in situ hybridization. Yamada M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 87(3–4):275

Regulation of the mouse preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene by retinoic acid receptor. Satoh T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Nov;140(11):5004–13

Analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-signaling components in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Ehrchen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2709–13

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone is contained in nerve terminals innervating thyrotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and prevents fasting-induced suppression of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Fekete C, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1550–8

DNA binding and interaction with the nuclear receptor corepressor of thyroid hormone receptor are required for ligand-independent stimulation of the mouse preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone gene. Satoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Aug 20;154(1–2):137–49

Hyperthyroidism decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the caudal raphe nuclei and the parapyramidal regions in rats. Yuan PQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 10;276(3):189–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of TRH and TRH-like peptides in a human glioblastoma-astrocytoma cell line (U-373-MG). García SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep;166(3):697–703

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of the internalization and recycling of [3H]TRH and C-terminal truncations of the long isoform of the rat thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor-1. Drmota T, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:711–8

Rapid desensitization of the TRH receptor and persistent desensitization of its constitutively active mutant. Zaltsman I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):315–20

Distribution of somatostatin in the brain and of somatostatin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in peripheral tissues of the chicken. Geris KL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11; 873(2):306–9

Extracellular matrix proteins increase the expression of pro-TRH and pro-protein convertase PC1 in fetal hypothalamic neurons in vitro. Niquet J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Mar 15;120(1):49–56

Protirelin (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) in thyroid gland: possible involvement in regulation of thyroid status. Smyth DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Apr; 20(4):289–91

Involvement of protein kinase C epsilon in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate in rat pituitary clonal cells. Akita Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 Jan;21(2):452–9

Human thyrotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide 3 (hTAP-3) in serum. Yamada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1999 Oct; 46(5):675–9

Human TRH-degrading ectoenzyme cDNA cloning, functional expression, genomic structure and chromosomal assignment. Schomburg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):415–22

Changes in metabolism of TRH in euthyroid sick syndrome. Duntas LH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;141(4):337–41

Thyrotropin-like immunoreactivity in the developing chicken retina. Prada JA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Feb; 38(1):34–40

Kinetic investigation of the specificity of porcine brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading ectoenzyme for thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like peptides. Kelly JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16746–51

Pancreatic pattern of expression of thyrotropin-releasing hormone during rat embryonic development. Basmaciogullari A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Sep; 166(3):481–8

Acute ethanol administration induces changes in TRH and proenkephalin expression in hypothalamic and limbic regions of rat brain. de Gortari P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Nov-Dec;37(5–6):483–96

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone interacts with vasoactive intestinal peptide-specific receptor in guinea pig cecal circular smooth muscle cells. Motomura Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Feb 8;87(1–3):41–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of sodium glycocholate and protease inhibitors on permeability of TRH and insulin across rabbit trachea. Morimoto K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Apr;74(4):411–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Respiratory responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone microinjected into the rabbit medulla oblongata. Mutolo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1331–8

Neuroprotective and cognitive enhancing effects of novel small peptides. Faden AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 890:120

Effect of zinc administration on thyrotropin releasing hormone-stimulated prolactinemia in healthy men. Castro AV, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec;12(4):347–52

Specific preinduction of 60-kDa heat shock protein (chaperonin homolog) by TRH does not protect colonic mucosa against acetic acid-induced lesion in rats. Iwabuchi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1480–9

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide and capsaicin-sensitive afferents in central thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced hepatic hyperemia. Tamori K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):31–5

Influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on thermoregulatory adaptation after birth in near-term lambs delivered by caesarean section. Heasman L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):979–87

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced depletion of G(q)alpha/G(11)alpha proteins from detergent-insensitive membrane domains. Pesanová Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 24;464(1–2):35–40

Dopaminergic and cholinergic involvement in the inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on the TSH response to TRH. Coiro V, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Mar;48(2):133–6

Effect of intratesticular administration of TRH or anti-TRH antiserum on function of rat testis. Gerendai I, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Jun 8;67(3):269–81

Dynamics of stimulus-expression coupling as revealed by monitoring of prolactin promoter-driven reporter activity in individual, living mammotropes. Villalobos C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;13(10):1718–27

Muscarinic regulation of basal versus thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. differential roles of nitric oxide and intracellular calcium mobilization. Pu HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Nov;70(5):324–31

Time of day-dependent effects of thyroliberin and thyrotropin on thymocyte proliferation in rats. Winczyk K, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(2):89–91

Modulation of the growth hormone-releasing activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the chicken by its gene-related peptide preproTRH((160–169))(Ps4): enhanced somatostatinergic tone? Geris KL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):51–7

Effects of TRH on acoustic startle, conditioned fear and active avoidance in rats. Thompson BL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 2000 Feb;34(1):38–44

Prepro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone 178–199 exerts partial protection against cerebral ischemia in adult rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3501–5

TRH increases cerebrospinal fluid concentration of kynurenine. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3601–3

Thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation of GABA-gated but not basal chloride ion influx in rat cerebellum. Imamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1999 Nov;20(11):1375–9

Cerebrovascular effects of the TRH analogues pGlu-3-methyl-His-Pro amide and pGlu-Glu-Pro amide: a comparison with TRH. Koskinen LO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 2000;105(1):73–83

[The influence of antenatal TRH and glucocorticoids therapy for survival rate of extremely low birth infant] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the extremely low dose of thyroliberin on microviscosity of the lipid component of biological membranes] Bogdanova HG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Thyroliberin inhibits development of post-tetanic potentiation in synaptic systems of rat hippocampus] Chepkova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec; 128(12):690–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone-derived peptides. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1999 Oct; 20(5):599–648 (659 ref.)

Analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-signaling components in pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly. Ehrchen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2709–13

Requirement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone for the postnatal functions of pituitary thyrotrophs: ontogeny study of congenital tertiary hypothyroidism in mice. Shibusawa N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;14(1):137–46

Sites of action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on central nervous system neurons revealed by expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in the rat. Otake K, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(4):1167–77

SECRETION

Glucose stimulates and insulin inhibits release of pancreatic TRH in vitro. Benický J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan; 142(1):60–5

Effects of orexin A on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):606–9

Four-week ethanol drinking increases both thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) release and content in rat pancreatic islets. Benický J, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(7):629–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyrotropin releasing hormone decreases alcohol intake and preference in rats. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):87–91

Combination pharmacotherapy: a mixture of small doses of naltrexone, fluoxetine, and a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue reduces alcohol intake in three strains of alcohol-preferring rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):76–83

A study of thyrotropin-releasing hormone for the treatment of spinal muscular atrophy: a preliminary report. Tzeng AC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep-Oct; 79(5):435–40

Two trials of antenatal thyrotrophin-releasing hormone for fetal maturation: stopping before the due date. Antenatal TRH Trial and the Thyroneth Trial Groups. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Sep;106(9):898–906

Prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone for preterm birth. Crowther CA, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000019 (22 ref.)

Chronic oral administration of CG-3703, a thyrotropin releasing hormone analog, increases wake and decreases cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Riehl J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):34–45

Antidepressant-like properties of prepro-TRH 178–199: acute effects in the forced swim test. Redei E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3273–6

The effects of calcium channel blocker and thyrotropin releasing hormone on acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Jul;199(1):51–8

[Successful effect of TRH-T treatment and evaluation by SPECT for an influenza encephalopathic patient with persistent disturbance of consciousness] Teramoto S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jul;32(4):363–5 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of antenatal TRH and glucocorticoids therapy for survival rate of extremely low birth infant] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Feb; 71(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTIRELIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-KIT

see related

PIEBALDISM

Thrombopoietin stimulates murine lineage negative, Sca-1+, C-Kit+, CD34- cells: comparative study with stem cell

factor or interleukin-3. Shimomura T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan;71(1):33–9

Development of mouse dendritic cells from lineage-negative c-kit(low) pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in vitro. Feng B, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(1):53–60

ANALYSIS

c-kit immunocytochemical staining in the cytologic diagnosis of metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor. A report of two cases. Cheuk W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 44(4):679–85

Canine mast cell tumors express stem cell factor receptor. Reguera MJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):49–54

Utility of paraffin section immunohistochemistry for C-KIT (CD117) in the differential diagnosis of systemic mast cell disease involving the bone marrow. Natkunam Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jan;24(1):81–91

Organ specificity of c-kit+ lymphoid precursors in the liver, thymus, and bone marrow. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):416–25

Identification of CD19(-)B220(+)c-Kit(+)Flt3/Flk-2(+)cells as early B lymphoid precursors before pre-B-I cells in juvenile mouse bone marrow. Ogawa M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):313–24

Idiopathic gastric perforation in neonates and abnormal distribution of intestinal pacemaker cells. Ohshiro K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May;35(5):673–6

[C-kit and gastrointestinal "stromal" tumors: more than a new marker] Scoazec J. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):91–2 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of high amounts of the CD117 molecule in a case of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma carrying the t(14:18) translocation. Bravo P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Apr; 63(4):226–9

Demonstration that human mast cells arise from a progenitor cell population that is CD34(+), c-kit(+), and expresses aminopeptidase N (CD13). Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2333–42

Spatial and temporal mapping of c-kit and its ligand, stem cell factor expression during human embryonic haemopoiesis. Teyssier-Le Discorde M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov;107(2):247–53

Expression of the c-kit protein is associated with certain subtypes of salivary gland carcinoma. Jeng YM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 1;154(1):107–11

Inhibition of kit expression in P815 mouse mastocytoma cells by a hammerhead ribozyme. Shelburne CP, et al. **Clin Immunol** 1999 Oct;93(1):46–58

Primitive acute myeloid leukemia cells with long-term proliferative ability in vitro and in vivo lack surface expression of c-kit (CD117). Blair A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jun;28(6):660–71

Lack of expression of c-KIT in ovarian cancers is associated with poor prognosis. Tonary AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):242–50

KIT expression in angiosarcomas and fetal endothelial cells: lack of mutations of exon 11 and exon 17 of C-kit. Miettinen M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May;13(5):536–41

BLOOD

Soluble stem cell factor receptor (CD117) and IL-2 receptor alpha chain (CD25) levels in the plasma of patients with mastocytosis: relationships to disease severity and bone marrow pathology. Akin C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1267–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase activity by STI 571, a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):925–32

Stem cell factor is not essential for cell survival and proliferation of soft tissue sarcoma of neuroectodermal origin. Ricotti E, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):879–86

GENETICS

KIT extracellular and kinase domain mutations in gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Lux ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):791–5

Cause of familial and multiple gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors with hyperplasia of interstitial cells of Cajal is germline mutation of the c-kit gene [letter] Hirota S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Feb;24(2):326–7

A DNA polymorphism in the bovine c-kit gene. Olsen HG, et al. **Anim Genet** 2000 Feb;31(1):71

Spindle cell tumor of urinary bladder serosa with phenotypic and genotypic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumor. Lasota J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):894–7

C-kit mutations in core binding factor leukemias [letter] Beghini A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):726–7

The W(sh), W(57), and Ph Kit expression mutations define tissue-specific control elements located between -23 and -154 kb upstream of Kit. Berrozpe G, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2658–66

Retroviral-mediated gene transduction of c-kit into single hematopoietic progenitor cells from cord blood enhances erythroid colony formation and decreases sensitivity to inhibition by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta1. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2319–32

Reassessment of interactions between hematopoietic receptors using common beta-chain and interleukin-3-specific receptor beta-chain-null cells: no evidence of functional interactions with receptors for erythropoietin, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, or stem cell factor. Scott CL, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 15; 96(4):1588–90

Lack of c-kit mutation in familial urticaria pigmentosa. Rosbotham JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May; 140(5):849–52

Analysis of c-kit exon 11 and exon 17 of urticaria pigmentosa that occurred in monozygotic twin sisters. Sato-Matsumura KC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1130–2

Mastocytosis cells bearing a c-kit activating point mutation are characterized by hypersensitivity to stem cell factor and increased apoptosis. Dror Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):729–36

c-kit proto-oncogene exon 8 in-frame deletion plus insertion mutations in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gari M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):894–900

C-kit activating mutation in a neonate with in-utero presentation of systemic mastocytosis associated with myeloproliferative disorder [letter] Kuint J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):838–9

Trisomy 4 leading to duplication of a mutated KIT allele in acute myeloid leukemia with mast cell involvement. Beghini A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 May; 119(1):26–31

Specific c-kit mutations in sinonasal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma in China and Japan. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2345–7

Derivation of melanocytes from embryonic stem cells in culture. Yamane T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Dec;216(4–5):450–8

Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of the rectum with activating mutation of c-kit: report of a case. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Sep;43(9):1316–8

Point mutation in kit receptor tyrosine kinase reveals essential roles for kit signaling in spermatogenesis and oogenesis without affecting other kit responses. Kissel H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1312–26

Differential expression of c-kit in mouse undifferentiated and differentiating type A spermatogonia. Schrans-Stassen BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5894–900

Analysis of the surface expression of c-kit and occurrence of the c-kit Asp816Val activating mutation in T cells, B cells, and myelomonocytic cells in patients with mastocytosis. Akin C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Feb; 28(2):140–7

Effects of loss-of-function and gain-of-function mutations of c-kit on the gastrointestinal tract. Hirota S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 2000;35 Suppl 12:75–9

Indolinone derivatives inhibit constitutively activated KIT mutants and kill neopiastic mast cells. Ma Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):392–4

Erb and c-Kit receptors have distinctive patterns of expression in adult and developing taste papillae and taste buds. McLaughlin SK. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5679–88

Stem cell factor and c-kit gene expression and protein localization in the sheep ovary during fetal development. Tisdall DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Jul;116(2):277–91

C-kit gene abnormalities in gastrointestinal stromal tumors (tumors of interstitial cells of Cajal. Sakurai S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Dec;90(12):1321–8

Effects of mutant c-Kit in early myeloid cells [corrected and republished in Leuk Lymphoma 2000 Mar;37(1–2):233–43] Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug; 34(5–6):451–61 (90 ref.)

Effects of mutant c-kit in early myeloid cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Leuk Lymphoma 1999 Aug; 34(5–6):451–61] Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar;37(1–2):233–43

The Belt mutation in pigs is an allele at the Dominant white (I/KIT) locus. Giuffra E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1132–6

A novel model to study the dorsolateral migration of melanoblasts. Beauvais-Jouneau A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1–2):3–14

KIT protein expression and analysis of c-kit gene mutation in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Holst VA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Oct;12(10):956–60

The potential role of stem cell factor and its receptor c-kit in the mouse blastocyst implantation. Mitsunari M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1999 Sep;5(9):874–9

Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is essential for male fertility. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):157–62

Defects in sensory nerve numbers and growth in mutant Kit and Steel mice. Lourenssen S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1159–65

Developmental dissociation of thymic dendritic cell and thymocyte lineages revealed in growth factor receptor mutant mice. Rodewald HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15068–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow cytometric assessment of CD15+CD117+ cells for the detection of minimal residual disease in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):710–6

CD34/CD117 co-expression in childhood acute leukemia. Uçkan D, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):201–6

METABOLISM

Focus on "molecular markers expressed in cultured and freshly isolated interstitial cells of Cajal" [editorial; comment] Grider JR. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):C284–5. Comment on: Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2000 Aug;279(2):C529–39.

Evidence that human haematopoietic stem cells (HSC) do not reside within the CD34+KIT- cell population. Ratajczak J, et al. **Ann Transplant** 1999;4(1):22–30

Expression of CD34, bcl-2, and kit in inflammatory fibroid polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Kim MK, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):147–53

Inhibition of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase activity by STI 571, a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 2000 Aug 1;96(3):925–32

Retroviral-mediated gene transduction of c-kit into single hematopoietic progenitor cells from cord blood enhances erythroid colony formation and decreases sensitivity to inhibition by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta1. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2319–32

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 production, a newly identified function of mast cell progenitors, is downregulated by c-kit receptor activation. Tanaka A, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1; 94(7):2390–5

Expression of AC133 and CD117 on candidate normal stem cell populations in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Baersch G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):572–80

Coexpression of c-kit and stem cell factor in breast cancer results in enhanced sensitivity to members of the EGF family of growth factors. Hines SJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(1):1–10

Zebrafish kit mutation reveals primary and secondary regulation of melanocyte development during fin stripe regeneration. Rawls JF, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep; 127(17):3715–24

Structure of the active core of human stem cell factor and analysis of binding to its receptor kit. Jiang X, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3192–203

Point mutation in kit receptor tyrosine kinase reveals essential roles for kit signaling in spermatogenesis and oogenesis without affecting other kit responses. Kissel H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Mar 15;19(6):1312–26

c-Kit triggers dual phosphorylations, which couple activation and degradation of the essential melanocyte factor Mi. Wu M, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):301–12

Distribution of heme oxygenase 2 in nerves and c-kit(+) interstitial cells in human stomach. Porcher C, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;112(4):317–22

Expression of c-kit and kit-ligand in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Simak R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):365–74

Age-related changes in dermal mast cell prevalence in BALB/c mice: functional importance and correlation with dermal mast cell expression of Kit. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):352–6

Early signaling pathways activated by c-Kit in hematopoietic cells. Linnekin D. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1053–74 (171 ref.)

Stem cell factor/c-kit up-regulates cyclin D3 and promotes cell cycle progression via the phosphoinositide 3-kinase/p70 S6 kinase pathway in spermatogonia. Feng LX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25572–6

Impaired kit- but not FcepsilonRI-initiated mast cell activation in the absence of phosphoinositide 3-kinase p85alpha gene products. Lu-Kuo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):6022–9

Altered expression of mast cell chymase and tryptase and of c-Kit in human cutaneous scar tissue. Hermes B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jan;114(1):51–5

Aberrant expression of stem cell factor on biliary epithelial cells and peribiliary infiltration of c-kit-expressing mast cells in hepatolithiasis and primary sclerosing cholangitis: a possible contribution to bile duct fibrosis. Tsuneyama K, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):609–14

Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide and c-kit-expressing cells in chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):539–44

Receptors in interstitial cells of Cajal: identification and possible physiological roles. Vannucchi MG. **Microsc Res Tech** 1999 Dec 1;47(5):325–35

A pentamer transcriptional complex including tal-1 and retinoblastoma protein downmodulates c-kit expression in normal erythroblasts. Vitelli L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5330–42

Kit/stem cell factor receptor-induced activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is essential for male fertility. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):157–62

Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor: clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study with special reference to c-kit receptor antibody. Schmid S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Mar;436(3):234–42

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-KIT

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of ferritin mRNA translation in primary erythroblasts: exogenous c-Kit plus EpoR signaling mimics v-ErbA oncoprotein activity. Mikulits W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):292-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphoid-restricted development from multipotent candidate murine stem cells: distinct and complimentary functions of the c-kit and flt3-ligands. Borge OJ, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3781-90

The receptor tyrosine kinase c-kit provides a critical signal for survival, expansion, and maturation of mouse natural killer cells. Colucci F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):984-91

Development of dendritic cells in vitro from murine fetal liver-derived lineage phenotype-negative c-kit(+) hematopoietic progenitor cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):138-46

Deficiency of Trp53 rescues the male fertility defects of Kit(W-v) mice but has no effect on the survival of melanocytes and mast cells. Jordan SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Nov 1;215(1):78-90

Regulation of proliferation and differentiation in spermatogonial stem cells: the role of c-kit and its ligand SCF. Ohta H, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2125-31

Stem cell factor/c-kit system in spermatogenesis. Mauduit C, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Sep-Oct;5(5):535-45 (92 ref.)

The biology of stem cell factor and its receptor C-kit. Ashman LK. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 31(10):1037-51 (141 ref.)

The c-kit receptor and its ligand stem cell factor in childhood malignant lymphoid precursors. Legitimo A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Sep;19(9):981-7 (66 ref.)

c-Kit and c-kit mutations in mastocytosis and other hematological diseases. Boissan M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):135-48 (129 ref.)

Effects of mutant c-Kit in early myeloid cells [corrected and republished in Leuk Lymphoma 2000 Mar;37(1-2):233-43] Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Aug; 34(5-6):451-61 (90 ref.)

Isoforms of c-KIT differ in activation of signalling pathways and transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Caruana G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5573-81

Phosphorylation of Shc by Src family kinases is necessary for stem cell factor receptor/c-kit mediated activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and c-fos induction. Lennartsson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5546-53

Growth inhibition and modulation of kinase pathways of small cell lung cancer cell lines by the novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor STI 571. Wang WL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3521-8

Roles of KIT and KIT LIGAND in ovarian function. Driancourt MA, et al. **Rev Reprod** 2000 Sep;5(3):143-52 (58 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN C-MET

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity for cadherins, HGF/SF, met, and erbB-2 in pleural malignant mesotheliomas. Thirkettle I, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun;36(6):522-8

Comparison of histological changes and changes in nm23 and c-MET expression between primary and metastatic sites in osteosarcoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Oda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):709-16

The tyrosine kinase receptor met and its ligand HGF are co-expressed and functionally active in HHV-8 positive primary effusion lymphoma. Capello D, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):285-91

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor and c-met receptor in gastric mucosa during gastric ulcer healing. Hori K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):23-31

C-met protooncogene expression and its regulation by cytokines in the regenerating pancreas and in pancreatic cancer cells. Otte JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;35(1):90-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of the hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor (Met) and presence of a truncated and activated intracellular HGF receptor fragment in locally aggressive/malignant human musculoskeletal tumors. Wallenius V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):821-9

Met expression is associated with poor outcome in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. Camp RL, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Dec 1;86(11):2259-65

A mouse fibroblast line cycles between monolayer and spheroid forms, regulates Met and HGF expression, and releases an attachment and growth-promoting substance. Halverson DO, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(4):257-74

Staging of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma using the MET oncogene product as marker of tumor cells in lymph node metastases. Cortesina G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):286-92

u-PA and c-MET mRNA expression is co-ordinately enhanced while hepatocyte growth factor mRNA is down-regulated in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;87(5):644-9

Sequential changes of hepatocyte growth factor in the serum and enhanced c-Met expression in the myocardium in acute myocardial infarction. Sato T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov; 63(11):906-8

Mapping of the 7q31 subregion common to the small chromosome 7 derivatives from two sporadic papillary renal cell carcinomas: increased copy number and overexpression of the MET proto-oncogene. Glukhova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):754-61

High frequency of c-Met expression in gastric cancers producing alpha- fetoprotein. Amemiya H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Aug;59(2):145-51

[The relationship between Helicobacter pylori and expression of c-met oncogene in gastric precancerous lesions] Guo F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;78(7):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

A peptide representing the carboxyl-terminal tail of the met receptor inhibits kinase activity and invasive growth. Bardelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29274-81

GENETICS

Cortisol inhibits hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor expression and induces c-met transcripts in osteoblasts. Blanquaert F, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;278(3):E509-15

Interferon-gamma upregulates the c-Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor expression in alveolar epithelial cells. Nagahori T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):490-7

Hepatocyte growth factor receptor expression in rat testis. Catizone A, et al. **Andrologia** 2000 Jan;32(1):59-60

Absence of mutations in the kinase domain of the Met gene and frequent expression of Met and HGF/SF protein in primary gastric carcinomas. Park WS, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Mar;108(3):195-200

PPARgamma inhibits the expression of c-MET in human gastric cancer cells through the suppression of Ets. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):453-6

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor c-met in the ovine uterus. Chen C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1844-50

Increased expression of HGF and c-met in rat small intestine during recovery from methotrexate-induced mucositis. Xian CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(4):945-52

A sensitive quantification method for evaluating the level of hepatocyte growth factor and c-met/HGF receptor mRNAs in the nervous system using competitive RT-PCR. Sun W, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Apr; 5(2):190-7

The prognostic significance of amplification and overexpression of c-met and c-erb B-2 in human gastric carcinomas [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;88(1):238-40. Comment on: Cancer 1999 May 1;85(9):1894-902.

Induction of c-met proto-oncogene expression at the metastatic site. Imai J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999 Jul; 17(5):457-62

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor expression and role of HGF during embryonic mouse testis development. Ricci G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):340-7

Functional expression of HGF and its receptor in human colorectal cancer. Otte JM, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(4):237-46

Epidermal growth factor receptor signaling activates met in human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cells. Bergström JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):293-9

Different point mutations in the met oncogene elicit distinct biological properties. Giordano S, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):399-406

Signature-based analysis of MET proto-oncogene mutations using DHPLC. Nickerson ML, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000; 16(1):68-76

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)/scatter factor and its receptor c-MET correlates with poor prognosis in synovial sarcoma. Oda Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb; 31(2):185-92

Essential role of Gab1 for signaling by the c-Met receptor in vivo. Sachs M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1375-84

The expression of Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor gene in giant cell tumors of bone and other benign musculoskeletal tumors. Ferracini R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):191-6

MET(PRC) mutations in the Ron receptor result in upregulation of tyrosine kinase activity and acquisition of oncogenic potential. Williams TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):507-14

Familial clear cell renal cell carcinoma (FCRC): clinical features and mutation analysis of the VHL, MET, and CUL2 candidate genes. Woodward ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 May;37(5):348-53

MET oncogene aberrant expression in canine osteosarcoma. Ferracini R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):253-6

Sporadic bilateral papillary renal carcinoma exhibiting C-met mutation in the left kidney tumor. Takaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Apr;163(4):1241-2

Rat oligodendroglia express c-met and focal adhesion kinase, protein tyrosine kinases implicated in regulating epithelial cell motility. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):5-8

Somatic mutations of the MET oncogene are selected during metastatic spread of human HNSC carcinomas. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16;19(12):1547-55

Two mutations affecting conserved residues in the Met receptor operate via different mechanisms. Maritano D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1354-61

Tumorigenesis mediated by MET mutant M1268T is inhibited by dominant-negative Src. Nakaigawa N, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2996-3002

Transcriptional activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (c-met) gene by its ligand (hepatocyte growth factor) is mediated through AP-1. Seol DW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1132-7

Evaluation of the tyrosine kinase domain of the Met proto-oncogene in sporadic ovarian carcinomas*. Tanyi J, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):187-91

[Evaluation of Ron and Met proto-oncogene expression in epithelial ovarian tumors] Fracchioli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1999 Oct;51(10):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Interferon-gamma upregulates the c-Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor expression in alveolar epithelial cells. Nagahori T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):490-7

Alteration of Met protooncogene product expression and prognosis in breast carcinomas. Tsarfaty I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Oct;21(5):397-408

PPARgamma inhibits the expression of c-MET in human gastric cancer cells through the suppression of Ets. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):453-6

STAT 1alpha/1beta, STAT 3 and STAT 5: expression and association with c-MET and EGF-receptor in long-term cultures of human hepatocytes. Runge DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):376-81

Met/HGF receptor modulates bcl-w expression and inhibits apoptosis in human colorectal cancers. Kitamura S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep;83(5):668-73

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor, c-Met in the rat retina during development. Sun W, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 18;851(1-2):46-53

Cooperative effect of hepatocyte growth factor and fibronectin in anchorage-independent survival of mammary carcinoma cells: requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Qiao H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Feb;11(2):123-33

Hepatocyte growth factor signal coupling to various transcription factors depends on triggering of Met receptor and protein kinase transducers in human hepatoma cells HepG2. Tacchini L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10; 256(1):272-81

Involvement of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and met receptor signaling in hair follicle morphogenesis and cycling. Lindner G, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Feb;14(2):319-32

c-met tyrosine kinase receptor expression is associated with abnormal beta-catenin expression and favourable prognostic factors in invasive breast carcinoma. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Apr;36(4):313-25

Presence and tyrosine phosphorylation of c-met receptor in human sperm. Herness EA, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Sep-Oct; 20(5):640-7

Interaction of macrophage-stimulating protein with its receptor. Residues critical for beta chain binding and evidence for independent alpha chain binding. Danilkovitch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15; 274(42):29937-43

Cross-talk between epidermal growth factor receptor and c-Met signal pathways in transformed cells. Jo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8806-11

A conserved inositol phospholipid binding site within the pleckstrin homology domain of the Gab1 docking protein is required for epithelial morphogenesis. Maroun CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31719-26

Osteopontin-induced, integrin-dependent migration of human mammary epithelial cells involves activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (Met). Tuck AB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6;78(3):465-75

Essential role of Gab1 for signaling by the c-Met receptor in vivo. Sachs M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 18; 150(6):1375-84

Coupling of Gab1 to c-Met, Grb2, and Shp2 mediates biological responses. Schaeper U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1419-32

MET(PRC) mutations in the Ron receptor result in upregulation of tyrosine kinase activity and acquisition of oncogenic potential. Williams TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1999 Dec;181(3):507-14

Upregulation of human cytotrophoblast invasion by hepatocyte growth factor. Nasu K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 2000;55:73-80

Cross-talk between the proto-oncogenes Met and Ron. Follenzi A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3041-9

Met-induced JNK activation is mediated by the adapter protein Crk and correlates with the Gab1 - Crk signaling complex formation. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7775-86

Activating mutations in the Met receptor overcome the requirement for autophosphorylation of tyrosines crucial for wild type signaling. Jeffers MF. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5120–5

Coendocytosis of cadherin and c–Met coupled to disruption of cell–cell adhesion in MDCK cells–-regulation by Rho, Rac and Rab small G proteins. Kamei T, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6776–84

Transcriptional activation of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor (c–met) gene by its ligand (hepatocyte growth factor) is mediated through AP–1. Seol DW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1132–7

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor (c–Met) in a rat artificial anus model. Lu YP, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jan–Feb;8(1):59–67

PHYSIOLOGY

The hepatocyte growth factor/Met pathway in development, tumorigenesis, and B–cell differentiation. van der Voort R, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;79:39–90 (506 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor–stimulated invasiveness of monocytes. Beilmann M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15; 95(12):3964–9

The geldanamycins are potent inhibitors of the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor–met–urokinase plasminogen activator–plasmin proteolytic network. Webb CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):342–9

HGF: a multifunctional growth factor controlling cell scattering. Stella MC, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1357–62 (18 ref.)

Nk4, a new HGF/SF variant, is an antagonist to the influence of HGF/SF on the motility and invasion of colon cancer cells. Parr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):563–70

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor–induced intracellular signalling. Stuart KA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 2000 Feb;81(1):17–30 (177 ref.)

Plexins, semaphorins, and scatter factor receptors: a common root for cell guidance signals? Artigiani S, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov;48(5):477–82 (45 ref.)

Dominant negative Met reduces tumorigenicity–metastasis and increases tubule formation in mammary cells. Firon M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2386–97

The proto–oncogene c–Cbl is a positive regulator of Met–induced MAP kinase activation: a role for the adaptor protein Crk. Garcia–Guzman M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4058–65

PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN ERBB–3 see **RECEPTOR, ERBB–3**

PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN FMS see **RECEPTOR, MACROPHAGE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR**

PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN HER–2 see **RECEPTOR, ERBB–2**

PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

Letter to the editor: Sequential NMR assignment of the RAS–binding domain of Byr2 [letter] Huber F, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):355–6

ANALYSIS

Molecular prognostic factors in rectal cancer treated by radiation and surgery. Qiu H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):451–9

EUS and K–ras analysis of pure pancreatic juice collected via a duodenoscope after secretin stimulation for diagnosis of pancreatic mass lesion: a prospective study. Okai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1999 Dec;50(6):797–803

Immunometric assays of ras and c–erbB–2/neu overexpression in breast cancer: a pilot study. Pelizzola D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul–Sep;14(3):178–85

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and p21 proteins in canine testicular tumours. Inoue M, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 25;146(13):370–2

[Expression of p53, p21 and bcl–2 in prognosis of lung carcinomas] Nhung NV, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1999 Oct; 35(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutathione–S–Transferase as a selective inhibitor of oncogenic ras–p21–induced mitogenic signaling through blockade of activation of jun by jun–N–terminal kinase. Villafania A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):57–64

Anti–K–ras ribozyme induces growth inhibition and increased chemosensitivity in human colon cancer cells. Funato T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):495–500

Adenovirus–mediated anti–K–ras ribozyme induces apoptosis and growth suppression of human pancreatic carcinoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):373–83

Inhibition of Ras and related guanosine triphosphate–dependent proteins as a therapeutic strategy for blocking malignant glioma growth: II–-preclinical studies in a nude mouse model. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Nov;45(5):1208–14; discussion 1214–5

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer of IL–4 prolongs rat renal allograft survival and inhibits the p21(ras)–activation pathway. Kato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar; 32(2):245–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

H–ras and Nm23–H1 gene expression and proteolytic activity in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Utrera–Barillas D, et al. **Arch Med Res** 2000 Mar–Apr; 31(2):172–81

Protein expression and genetic alterations of p53 and ras in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Furubo S, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Sep;35(3):230–40

2–acetaminofluorene blocks cell cycle progression after hepatectomy by p21 induction and lack of cyclin E expression. Trautwein C, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6443–53

[Quantitative studies of oncogene ras P21 and P53 gene protein expression in the benign and malignant pleomorphic adenomas of salivary gland] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 32(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between expression of tumor suppressor protein p21 and p53 and cell proliferation in the gastric carcinoma] Huang J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of p53 and ras p21 gene products in malignant transformed V79 cell induced by various organic components of DEPs] Lü Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jul;27(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Examination of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from healthy controls and workers exposed to petroleum emissions, including benzene–related compounds. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Sep 30;445(2):167–73

CHEMISTRY

Ab initio study of the role of lysine 16 for the molecular switching mechanism of Ras protein p21. Futatsugi N, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3287–92

Role of the switch II region in the conformational transition of activation of Ha–ras–p21. Díaz JF, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):361–8

Characterization of the hinges of the effector loop in the reaction pathway of the activation of ras–proteins. Kinetics of binding of beryllium trifluoride to V29G and I36G mutants of Ha–ras–p21. Kuppens S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1860–6

A step toward the prediction of the fluorescence lifetimes of tryptophan residues in proteins based on structural and spectral data. Sillen A, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan; 9(1):158–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Extracellular matrix modulates enterocyte growth via downregulation of c–jun but is independent of p21 and p27 expression. Wolpert SI, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May–Jun;3(3):319–24

GENETICS

Angiogenesis and p53 and H–ras mutations in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ozer E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1999 Dec;21(6):473–6

Oncogenic ras results in increased cell kill due to defective thermoprotection in lung cancer cells. Vertrees RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1675–80

Isolation of oncogenes from rat mammary tumors by a highly efficient retrovirus expression cloning system. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov; 265(1):7–12

Targeting of K–Ras 4B by S–trans,trans–farnesyl thiosalicylic acid. Elad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 9; 1452(3):228–42

Analysis of p53 and K–ras genes and their proteins in a sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix. Semczuk A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1999;20(4):311–4

Modulation of apoptosis, tumorigenesity and metastatic potential with antisense H–ras oligodeoxynucleotides in a high metastatic tumor model of hepatoma: LCI–D20. Liao Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 47(32):365–70

Cyclic AMP inhibited proliferation of human aortic vascular smooth muscle cells, accompanied by induction of p53 and p21. Hayashi S, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Jan;35(1 Pt 2):237–43

c–K–ras overexpression is characteristic for metastases derived from a methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcoma. Algarra I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1998–99;18(5–6):261–70

Estrogen inducibility of c–Ha–ras transcription in breast cancer cells. Identification of functional estrogen–responsive transcriptional regulatory elements in exon 1/intron 1 of the c–Ha–ras gene. Pethe V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30969–78

Immunophenotype of mutant ras p21 and early response to radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sreelekha TT, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):337–41

HRAS1 rare minisatellite alleles and breast cancer in Australian women under age forty years [see comments] Firgaira FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Dec 15; 91(24):2107–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 May 3;92(9):755–7.

Expression of a dominant–negative mutant of p21(ras) inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase and activation of nuclear factor–kappaB in primary astrocytes. Pahan K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jun;74(6):2288–95

Inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression upregulates p21 and inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation through p42/44 mitogen–activated protein kinase activation and independent of p53 and cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Kibbe MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Jun; 31(6):1214–28

Increased expression of mutated Ha–ras during premalignant progression in SENCAR mouse skin. Rodriguez–Puebla ML, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):150–6

Nucleic acid synthesis for investigations of gene functions. Ohtsuka E. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):17–8

Characterization of the hinges of the effector loop in the reaction pathway of the activation of ras–proteins. Kinetics of binding of beryllium trifluoride to V29G and I36G mutants of Ha–ras–p21. Kuppens S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Sep;8(9):1860–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ras and p53 intracellular targeting with recombinant single–chain Fv (scFv) fragments: a novel approach for cancer therapy? Cochet O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1999; 23(6):506–10 (13 ref.)

Diverting a protein from its cellular location by intracellular antibodies. The case of p21Ras. Lener M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1196–205

METABOLISM

Activation of K–p21ras and N–p21ras, but not H–p21ras, is necessary for mitogen–induced human airway smooth–muscle proliferation [see comments] Ammit AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):719–27 . Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Dec;21(6):651–4.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens increase ubiquitination of p21 protein after the stabilization of p53 and the expression of p21. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):747–54

Protein kinase C–stimulated formation of ethanolamine from phosphatidylethanolamine involves a protein phosphorylation mechanism: negative regulation by p21 Ras protein. Deli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 1;377(1):171–7

Immunocytochemical distribution of the c–H–ras protein in nasal polyps: localization to the terminal bars. Morinaka S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):131–5

Prevention of v–Ha–Ras–dependent apoptosis by PDGF coordinates in phosphorylation of ERK and Akt. Arase Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):33–9

Activation of nuclear protein binding to the antioxidant/electrophile response element in vascular smooth muscle cells by benzo(a)pyrene. Holderman MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):12–6

How does GAP catalyze the GTPase reaction of Ras? A computer simulation study. Glennon TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9641–51

Treatment of v–Ki–ras–transformed SVC1 cells with low retinoic acid induces malignancy reversion associated with ras p21 down–regulation. Spina A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 17;1496(2–3):285–95

Ab initio study of the role of lysine 16 for the molecular switching mechanism of Ras protein p21. Futatsugi N, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Dec;77(6):3287–92

Aberrant expression of nNOS in pyramidal neurons in Alzheimer's disease is highly co–localized with p21ras and p16INK4a. Lüth HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3; 852(1):45–55

The downregulation of the pro–apoptotic protein Par–4 is critical for Ras–induced survival and tumor progression. Barradas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6362–9

A Ras–dependent chloride current activated by adrenocorticotropin in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Chorvátová A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):684–92

Effects of insulin on prenylation as a mechanism of potentially detrimental influence of hyperinsulinemia. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1310–6

Diverting a protein from its cellular location by intracellular antibodies. The case of p21Ras. Lener M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1196–205

Targeted inactivation of the isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase gene causes mislocalization of K–Ras in mammalian cells. Bergo MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17605–10

Internalized epidermal growth factor receptors participate in the activation of p21(ras) in fibroblasts. Haugh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34350–60

Binding of nucleotides to guanylate kinase, p21(ras), and nucleoside–diphosphate kinase studied by nano–electrospray mass spectrometry. Prinz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35337–42

The Ras/phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and Ras/ERK pathways function as independent survival modules each of which inhibits a distinct apoptotic signaling pathway in sympathetic neurons. Xue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8817–24

Identification of a novel ligand–receptor pair constitutively activated by ras oncogenes. Zhang R, et al.

J Biol Chem 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24436–43
Oncogenic K-Ras and basic fibroblast growth factor prevent Fas-mediated apoptosis in fibroblasts through activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Kazama H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 7;148(3):557–66
Palmitoyl protein thioesterase 1 protects against apoptosis mediated by Ras–Akt–caspase pathway in neuroblastoma cells. Cho S, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1478–88
Ki-ras activation in vitro affects G1 and G2M cell–cycle transit times and apoptosis. Orecchia R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Mar;190(4):423–9
Cellular compartmentalization in insulin action: altered signaling by a lipid–modified IRS–1. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6849–59
The retinoblastoma protein is linked to the activation of Ras. Lee KY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7724–32
Neurofibromin negatively regulates neurotrophin signaling through p21ras in embryonic sensory neurons. Vogel KS, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Apr;15(4):398–407
Dominant–negative caveolin inhibits H–Ras function by disrupting cholesterol–rich plasma membrane domains [see comments] Roy S, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):98–105 . Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Jun;1(2):E35–7.
Ras stimulates DNA topoisomerase II alpha through MEK: a link between oncogenic signaling and a therapeutic target. Chen G, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7149–60
Phosphorylation of Shc by Src family kinases is necessary for stem cell factor receptor/c–kit mediated activation of the Ras/MAP kinase pathway and c–fos induction. Lennartsson J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5546–53
Role of ras mutation in the progression of thyroid carcinoma of follicular epithelial origin. Motoi N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000;196(1):1–7
Requirement for nitric oxide activation of p21(ras)/extracellular regulated kinase in neuronal ischemic preconditioning. Gonzalez–Zulueta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):436–41
Influence of aging and caloric restriction on activation of Ras/MAPK, calcineurin, and CaMK–IV activities in rat T cells. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 2000 Feb;223(2):163–9
Role of the switch II region in the conformational transition of activation of Ha–ras–p21. Díaz JF, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Feb;9(2):361–8
The pre–hydrolysis state of p21(ras) in complex with GTP: new insights into the role of water molecules in the GTP hydrolysis reaction of ras–like proteins. Scheidig AJ, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1311–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin upregulates gelatinase B (MMP–9) and induces coordinated expression of gelatinase A (MMP–2) and its activator MT1–MMP (MMP–14) by human T lymphocyte cell lines. A process repressed through RAS/MAP kinase signaling pathways. Esparza J, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2754–66
Phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase regulates p21ras activation during IgE–mediated stimulation of human basophils. Miura K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2199–205
Induction of oocyte maturation by jun–N–terminal kinase (JNK) on the oncogenic ras–p21 pathway is dependent on the raf–MEK signal transduction pathway. Chie L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2000;45(6):441–9
A G1 cell cycle arrest induced by ligands of the reovirus type 3 receptor is secondary to inactivation of p21ras and mitogen–activated protein kinase. Saragovi HU, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;18(10):763–70
Activation of p53 by oncogenes. Lowe SW. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Mar;6(1):45–8 (48 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase by PDGF is dependent on ras in human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Jan;31(1):131–40
Potential mechanism for bradykinin–activated and inositol tetrakisphosphate–dependent Ca2+ influx by Ras and GAP1 in fibroblast cells. Higashida H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):7–11 (27 ref.)
Signals governing extraembryonic endoderm formation in the mouse: involvement of the type 1 parathyroid hormone–related peptide (PTHrP) receptor, p21Ras and cell adhesion molecules. Verheijen MH, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(7 Spec No):711–21 (130 ref.)
Activation of c–Ha–Ras by nitric oxide modulates survival responsiveness in neuronal PC12 cells. Teng KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24;274(52):37315–20
Endogenous c–N–Ras provides a steady–state anti–apoptotic signal. Wolfman JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19315–23
Src induces morphological changes in A431 cells that resemble epidermal differentiation through an SH3– and Ras–independent pathway. Jin F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2913–24
Ras mediates effector pathways responsible for pre–B cell survival, which is essential for the developmental progression to the late pre–B cell stage. Nagaoka H, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):171–82
A novel role for H–Ras in the regulation of very late antigen–4 integrin and VCAM–1 via c–Myc–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4901–8
Delayed and sustained activation of p42/p44 mitogen–activated protein kinase induced by proteasome inhibitors through p21(ras) in PC12 cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jan;74(1):92–8
Alternative effects of RAS and RAF oncogenes on the proliferation and apoptosis of factor–dependent FDC–P1 cells. McGlynn AP, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):47–54
Ki–ras and the characteristics of mouse lung tumors. Ramakrishna G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 2000 Jul;28(3):156–67
Negative regulation of glucocorticoid–dependent induction of c–fos by ras in intestinal epithelial cells. Boudreau F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1–2):99–111
Deregulation of p53/p21Cip1/Waf1 pathway contributes to polyploidy and apoptosis of E1A+cHa–ras transformed cells after gamma–irradiation. Bulavin DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5611–9
H–, K– and N–Ras inhibit myeloid leukemia cell proliferation by a p21WAF1–dependent mechanism. Delgado MD, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):783–90
Ras induces p21Cip1/Waf1 cyclin kinase inhibitor transcriptionally through Sp1–binding sites. Kivinen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6252–61
Negative regulation of Par–4 by oncogenic Ras is essential for cellular transformation. Qiu SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7115–23
Inhibitory effect of p21 in MCF–7 cells is overcome by its coordinated stabilization with D–type cyclins. Russell A, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6454–9
[Lys61]N–Ras is able to induce full activation and nuclear accumulation of Cdk4 in NIH3T3 cells. Villalonga P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):690–9
Mitogenic signaling of Ras is regulated by differential interaction with Raf isozymes. Weber CK, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):169–76
Ras protein signalling. Olson MF, et al. **Semin Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(1):63–73 (102 ref.)

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P185(NEU) see **RECEPTOR, ERBB–2**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)

ANALYSIS

pp60c–src activation in gastric carcinoma: a preliminary study [letter] Masaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Mar;95(3):837–8
Association of renal cell carcinoma antigen, disialylgalactosylgloboside, with c–Src and Rho A in clustered domains at the surface membrane. Satoh M, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):529–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 7–substituted 3–(2, 6–dichlorophenyl)–1,6–naphthyridin–2(1H)–ones as selective inhibitors of pp60(c–src). Thompson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3134–47
Crosstalk between the catalytic and regulatory domains allows bidirectional regulation of Src. Gonfloni S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):281–6

CHEMISTRY

Critical amino acid substitutions in the Src SH3 domain that convert c–Src to be oncogenic. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):759–64
Structure–based design and solid–phase parallel synthesis of phosphorylated nonpeptides to explore hydrophobic binding at the Src SH2 domain. Metcalf CA 3rd, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;2(4):305–13

DEFICIENCY

Analysis of difference in vivo effects of TCDD between c–src +/+ mice, c–src deficient, –/+ and –/– B6, 129–Src(tm 1 sor) mice and their wild–type littermates. Dunlap DY, et al. **Chemosphere** 2000 May–Jun;40(9–11):1241–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on voltage–operated calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells and pp60(c–src) kinase activity. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;129(7):1347–54

GENETICS

Critical amino acid substitutions in the Src SH3 domain that convert c–Src to be oncogenic. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):759–64
Transcription of the human c–Src promoter is dependent on Sp1, a novel pyrimidine binding factor SPy, and can be inhibited by triplex–forming oligonucleotides. Ritchie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):847–54
Ras pathway is required for the activation of MMP–2 secretion and for the invasion of src–transformed 3Y1. Thant AA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6555–63

METABOLISM

Tyrosine nitration of c–SRC tyrosine kinase in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. MacMillan–Crow LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 May 15;377(2):350–6
Regulation of collagenolytic protease secretion through c–Src in osteoclasts. Furuyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):116–24
Expression of N–myristoyltransferase inhibitor protein and its relationship to c–Src levels in human colon cancer cell lines. Rajala RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 14;273(3):1116–20
Activation of neuroendocrine L–type channels (alpha1D subunits) in retinal pigment epithelial cells and brain neurons by pp60(c–src). Strauss O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):806–10
pp60c–src associates with the SH2–containing inositol–5–phosphatase SHIP1 and is involved in its tyrosine phosphorylation downstream of alphaIIbbeta3 integrin in human platelets. Giuriato S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:107–12
Platelet–derived growth factor–dependent association of the GTPase–activating protein of Ras and Src. Schlesinger TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:519–26
Differential activation and redistribution of c–Src and Fyn in platelets, assessed by MoAb specific for C–terminal tyrosine–dephosphorylated c–Src and Fyn. Wu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):27–36
cSrc is a major cytosolic tyrosine kinase in vascular tissue. Oda Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; 77(8):606–17
Decreased Src tyrosine kinase activity inhibits malignant human ovarian cancer tumor growth in a nude mouse model [published erratum appears in Clin Cancer Res 1999 Oct;5(10):2980] Wiener JR, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2164–70
Integrin engagement suppresses RhoA activity via a c–Src–dependent mechanism. Arthur WT, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 15;10(12):719–22
An EGF receptor/Ral–GTPase signaling cascade regulates c–Src activity and substrate specificity. Goi T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Feb 15;19(4):623–30
Evidence for a functional association between phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and c–src in the spreading response of osteoclasts to colony–stimulating factor–1. Grey A, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2129–38
Phosphorylation of the p190 RhoGAP N–terminal domain by c–Src results in a loss of GTP binding activity. Roof RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):117–21
Activity of pp60c–src and association of pp60c–src, pp54/58lyn, pp60fyn, and pp72syk with the cytoskeleton in platelets activated by collagen. Kralisz U, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–42
Integrin–mediated RON growth factor receptor phosphorylation requires tyrosine kinase activity of both the receptor and c–Src. Danilkovitch–Miagkova A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):14783–6
Reconstitution of membranes simulating "glycosignaling domain" and their susceptibility to lyso–GM3. Iwabuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15174–81
Carbachol–stimulated transactivation of epidermal growth factor receptor and mitogen–activated protein kinase in T(84) cells is mediated by intracellular ca(2+), PYK–2, and p60(src). Keely SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28; 275(17):12619–25
Molecular basis of vitamin E action. Tocotrienol potently inhibits glutamate–induced pp60(c–Src) kinase activation and death of HT4 neuronal cells. Sen CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13049–55
The catalytic activity of the Src family kinases is required to disrupt cadherin–dependent cell–cell contacts. Owens DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):51–64
Slap negatively regulates Src mitogenic function but does not revert Src–induced cell morphology changes. Manes G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3396–406
pp60(cSrc) is a caspase–3 substrate and Is essential for the transformed phenotype of A431 cells. Karni R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):98–104
Crosstalk between the catalytic and regulatory domains allows bidirectional regulation of Src. Gonfloni S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):281–6
The SH3 and SH2 domains are capable of directing specificity in protein interactions between the non–receptor tyrosine kinases cSrc and cYes. Summy JM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):155–60
Nonreceptor tyrosine protein kinase pp60c–src in spatial learning: synapse–specific changes in its gene expression, tyrosine phosphorylation, and protein–protein interactions. Zhao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5; 97(14):8098–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Src–like adaptor protein (SLAP) is a negative regulator of T cell receptor signaling. Sosinowski T, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):463–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Gap junctional conductance in cardiomyopathic hamsters: the role of c–Src [comment] De Mello WC. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):661–2 (24 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 1999 Oct 15;85(8):672–81.
Functional role of c–Src in gap junctions of the cardiomyopathic heart [see comments] Toyofuku T, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):672–81. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Oct 15;85(8):661–2.
Cutting edge: a novel function for the SLAP–130/FYB adapter protein in beta 1 integrin signaling and T lymphocyte migration. Hunter AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1143–7

c-Src mediates mitogenic signals and associates with cytoskeletal proteins upon vascular endothelial growth factor stimulation in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Munshi N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1169–74

A MAP kinase-signaling pathway mediates neurite outgrowth on L1 and requires Src-dependent endocytosis. Schmid RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 1;20(11):4177–88

c-Src signaling induced by the adapters Sin and Cas is mediated by Rap1 GTPase. Xing L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7363–77

Regulation by Gi2 proteins of v-fms-induced proliferation and transformation via Src-kinase and STAT3. Corre I, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6335–42

Src is required for cell migration and shape changes induced by fibroblast growth factor 1. Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6700–6

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of p53 and p21 in low grade cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions infected with low, intermediate, and high risk human papillomaviruses. Giannoudis A, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1300–7

GENETICS

DNA damage and activation of c-ras in human embryo lung cells exposed to chrysotile and cigarette smoking solution. Wang Q, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000; 19(1–2):13–9

METABOLISM

Interferon-alpha2b reduces phosphorylation and activity of MEK and ERK through a Ras/Raf-independent mechanism. Romerio F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):532–8

Mutational and nonmutational activation of p21ras in rat colonic azoxymethane-induced tumors: effects on mitogen-activated protein kinase, cyclooxygenase-2, and cyclin D1. Bissonnette M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4602–9

Hemolysate activates P21RAS in rabbit basilar artery. Patlolla A, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(10):1233–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Ras and signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) are essential and sufficient downstream components of Janus kinases in cell proliferation. Mizuguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May; 91(5):527–33

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN TRK see **RECEPTOR, TRKA**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS

Anabolic effect of aminoterminally truncated fibroblast growth factor 4 (FGF4) on bone. Kuroda S, et al. **Bone** 1999 Oct;25(4):431–7

CCN proteins are distinct from and should not be considered members of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein superfamily. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2254–6 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Disturbance of Notch-1 and Wnt signalling proteins in neuroglial balloon cells and abnormal large neurons in focal cortical dysplasia in human cortex. Cotter D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):465–72

p53, mdm-2, and p21 waf-1 in the porokeratoses. Nelson C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1999 Oct;21(5):420–5

CD10 and BCL-6 expression in paraffin sections of normal lymphoid tissue and B-cell lymphomas. Dogan A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Jun;24(6):846–52

Lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease: the use of bcl-6 and CD57 in diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Kraus MD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1068–78

Immunohistochemistry for hMLH1 and hMSH2: a practical test for DNA mismatch repair-deficient tumors. Marcus VA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1248–55

Burkitt lymphoma is immunophenotypically different from Burkitt-like lymphoma in young persons. Hutchison RE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:35–8

Analysis of the immunoreactivity of three anti-p53 antibodies and estimation of the relations between p53 status and MDM2 protein expression in ovarian carcinomas. Harlozińska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr; 20(2A):1049–56

Immunocytochemical detection of hMSH2 and hMLH1 expression in oral melanoma. Lo Muzio L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):741–8

A multifactorial prognostic model for adult soft tissue sarcoma considering clinical, histopathological and molecular data. Würl P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3B):2065–72

Apoptosis and regulation of Bax and Bcl-X proteins during human neonatal vascular remodeling. Kim HS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):957–63

Immunohistochemical staining for megakaryocyte c-mpl may complement morphologic distinction between polycythemia vera and secondary erythrocytosis. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):771–2

Expression of thrombopoietin and its receptor (c-mpl) in chronic myelogenous leukemia: correlation with disease progression and response to therapy. Kaban K, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 1;88(3):570–6

Expression of the human mismatch repair gene hMSH2: a potential marker for urothelial malignancy. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 15;88(10):2333–41

Bcl-2 and Bax proteins are present in interphase nuclei of mammalian cells. Hoetelmans R, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):384–92

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 and Bax expression in relation to cell turnover and epithelial differentiation markers in the non-lactating human mammary gland epithelium. Feuerhake F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):47–58

Bcl-2, Bcl-X, Bax, and Bak expression in short- and long-lived patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphomas. Bairey O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2860–6

Apoptosis and expression of apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bcl-X, and bax in malignant mesothelioma. Soini Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3508–15

Tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in breast cancer cells relates to down-regulation of bcl-2, but not bax and bcl-X(L), without alteration of p53 protein levels. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2971–7

Immunohistochemical detection of p53, mdm2, waf1/p21, and Ki67 proteins in bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndroms, acute myelogenous leukaemias and chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanavaros P, et al. **Clin Exp Pathol** 1999;47(5):231–8

Bcl-2, bcl-x, and bax expression in dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Prayson RA. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):57–62

Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Lohmann CM, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):61–6

Expression of bcl-2 and bax in cells isolated from B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients at different stages of the disease. Aviram A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):80–4

Megakaryocyte c-Mpl expression in chronic myeloproliferative disorders and the myelodysplastic syndrome: immunoperoxidase staining patterns and clinical correlates. Yoon SY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 65(3):170–4

VEGF, flt-1, and KDR/flk-1 as prognostic indicators in endometrial carcinoma. Fine BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jan;76(1):33–9

Loss of nuclear p53 protein in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes is accompanied by Mdm2 and Bcl-2 overexpression and by defective response to DNA damage in vivo. Van Gijssel HE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):701–10

Apoptosis in gallbladder carcinomas and dysplasias, its relation to the expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 and apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1 and bax. Turunen N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53–60

Overexpression of p21WAF1/CIP1 and MDM2 characterizes serous borderline ovarian tumors. Palazzo JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jun;31(6):698–704

Identification of CD19(-)B220(+)c-Kit(+)Flt3/Flk-2(+)cells as early B lymphoid precursors before pre-B-I cells in juvenile mouse bone marrow. Ogawa M, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):313–24

Expression of BCL-6 protein and CD138/syndecan-1 as B-cell markers in Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1999 Jul-Sep;14(3):144–8 (17 ref.)

Glial cell line-derived neutrotrophic factor and neurturin can act as paracrine growth factors stimulating DNA synthesis of Ret-expressing spermatogonia. Viglietto G, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):689–94

Evidence for the c-ret protooncogene product (c-Ret) expression in the spinal tanycytes of adult rat. Honda T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Nov;17(3):163–8

Cartilage-hair hypoplasia syndrome: increased apoptosis of T lymphocytes is associated with altered expression of Fas (CD95), FasL (CD95L), IAP, Bax, and Bcl2. Yel L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):428–34

p21(Waf1/Cip1) expression and the p53/MDM2 feedback loop in gastric carcinogenesis. Craanen ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):481–6

Ets-1: a plausible marker of invasive potential and lymph node metastasis in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Pande P, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):40–5

Expression of the VEGF-receptor Flt-1 in benign, premalignant and malignant prostate tissues. Hahn D, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):506–10

Cell proliferation, apoptosis, Bcl-2 and Bax expression in obstructed opossum early metanephroi. Liapis H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):511–7

Clinical significance of CD95, Bcl-2 and Bax expression and CD95 function in adult de novo acute myeloid leukemia in context of P-glycoprotein function, maturation stage, and cytogenetics. Wuchter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1943–53

Altered expression of calcium- and apoptosis-regulating proteins in multiple system atrophy Purkinje cells. Wüllner U, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):269–75

Expression of p21 and MDM-2 proteins on tumor cells in responding and non-responding patients with Hodgkin's disease. Smolewski P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1999;46(4):212–8

GFRalpha-mediated localization of RET to lipid rafts is required for effective downstream signaling, differentiation, and neuronal survival. Tansey MG, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar; 25(3):611–23

Immunohistochemical detection of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF-receptors Flt-1 and KDR/Flk-1 in the vestibule of guinea pigs. Hess A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 18;280(2):147–50

Amniotic fluid--soluble vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 in preeclampsia. Vuorela P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;95(3):353–7

Prognostic value of simultaneous expression of p21 and mdm2 in breast carcinomas treated by adjuvant chemotherapy with antracyclin. Mathoulin-Portier MP, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):675–80

Expression and localization of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma and non-HCC tissues. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul-Aug;7(4):725–9

ets-1 expression in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):248–52

Bcl-2, Bax, Bcl-x(L) and Bcl-x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal endometrium. Marone M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):161–8

Prognostic significance of nuclear accumulation of c-myc and mdm2 proteins in synovial sarcoma of the extremities. Shen J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):253–60

Apoptosis-related proteins, BCL-2, BAX, FAS, FAS-L and PCNA in liver biopsies of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ehrmann J Jr, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000;6(2):130–5

Tumor angiogenesis, apoptosis, and p53 oncogene in stage I lung adenocarcinoma. Chiba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1999; 29(11):1148–53

Analysis of p53 and mdm2 proteins in malignant fibrous histiocytoma in absence of gene alteration: prognostic significance. Molina P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1999 Dec; 435(6):596–605

Expression of bcl-2, Bax and Fas in oxyphil cells of Hashimoto thyroiditis. Müller-Höcker J. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):602–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PKB inhibition prevents the stimulatory effect of insulin on glucose transport and protein translocation but not the antilipolytic effect in rat adipocytes. Smith U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):315–20

RGS proteins inhibit Xwnt-8 signaling in Xenopus embryonic development. Wu C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2773–84

Cross-talk mechanisms in the development of insulin resistance of skeletal muscle cells palmitate rather than tumour necrosis factor inhibits insulin-dependent protein kinase B (PKB)/Akt stimulation and glucose uptake. Storz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):17–25

Role of Syk in Fc gamma receptor-coupled tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl in a manner susceptible to inhibition by protein kinase C. Hazeki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3302–12

Evolutionally conserved plant homologue of the Bax inhibitor-1 (BI-1) gene capable of suppressing Bax-induced cell death in yeast(1). Kawai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31;464(3):143–7

Biochemical characterization of the Drosophila axin protein. Yanagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2–3):189–94

Inhibition of Wnt signaling by ICAT, a novel beta-catenin-interacting protein. Tago K, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1741–9

MDM2 oncogene as a target for cancer therapy: An antisense approach. Wang H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):653–60

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor celecoxib induces apoptosis by blocking Akt activation in human prostate cancer cells independently of Bcl-2. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11397–403

The pyridinyl imidazole inhibitor SB203580 blocks phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase activity, protein kinase B phosphorylation, and retinoblastoma hyperphosphorylation in interleukin-2-stimulated T cells independently of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Lali FV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7395–402

Inhibition of Wnt signaling by exogenous Mfrzb1 protein affects molar tooth size. Sarkar L, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Apr;79(4):920–5

3-(Hydroxymethyl)-bearing phosphatidylinositol ether lipid analogues and carbonate surrogates block PI3-K, Akt, and cancer cell growth. Hu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 10;43(16):3045–51

Identification of substituted 3-[(4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indol-2-yl)methylene]-1,3-dihydroindol-2-ones as growth factor receptor inhibitors for VEGF-R2 (Flk-1/KDR), FGF-R1, and PDGF-Rbeta tyrosine kinases. Sun L, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 13; 43(14):2655–63

A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245–53

naked cuticle encodes an inducible antagonist of Wnt

signalling. Zeng W, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17; 403(6771):789–95

Caspase-dependent cleavage and inactivation of the Vav1 proto-oncogene product during apoptosis prevents IL-2 transcription. Hofmann TG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24; 19(9):1153–63

Dickkopf-1, an inhibitor of the Wnt signaling pathway, is induced by p53. Wang J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1843–8

Inhibition of integrin-linked kinase (ILK) suppresses activation of protein kinase B/Akt and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of PTEN-mutant prostate cancer cells. Persad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28; 97(7):3207–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coexpression of BMI-1 and EZH2 polycomb group genes in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Raaphorst FM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):709–15

TNF-alpha increases transcription of Galpha(i-2) in human airway smooth muscle cells. Hotta K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L319–25

Expression of the mismatch repair protein hMSH2 in carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the breast. Bock N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):119–24

mdm-2 expression in human testicular germ-cell tumors and its clinical value. Eid H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug; 19(4C):3485–90

Suppression of the TPA-induced expression of nuclear-protooncogenes in mouse epidermis by crocetin via antioxidant activity. Hsu JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4221–7

Alteration of the Bcl-2/Bax status of head and neck cancer cell lines by chemotherapeutic agents. Kawakami K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3927–32

Expression of bcl-2 and Bax in EGFR-antisense transfected and untransfected glioblastoma cells. Wang ZH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4167–70

Differentiated dendritic cells expressing nuclear RelB are predominantly located in rheumatoid synovial tissue perivascular mononuclear cell aggregates. Pettit AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):791–800

Expression of mdm-2 oncoprotein in the primary and metastatic sites of mammary tumor (GI-101) implanted athymic nude mice. Rathinavelu P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1999 Jul;17(1-2):133–46

Bcl-2, bax, bcl-x(L) and bcl-x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal cervical tissue. Ferrandina G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):19–27

RET receptor expression in thyroid follicular epithelial cell-derived tumors. Bunone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2845–9

Prostate-specific transcription factor hPSE is translated only in normal prostate epithelial cells. Nozawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1348–52

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factor 6 in human prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate cancer. Ropiquet F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4245–50

Resveratrol depresses the growth of colorectal aberrant crypt foci by affecting bax and p21(CIP) expression. Tessitore L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug;21(8):1619–22

Microsatellite instability and expression of hMLH-1 and hMSH-2 in sebaceous gland carcinomas as markers for Muir-Torre syndrome. Entius MM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1784–9

mdm2 expression as a prognostic indicator in clear cell renal cell carcinoma: comparison with p53 overexpression and clinicopathological parameters. Haitel A, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1840–4

Analysis of MLH1 and MSH2 expression in ovarian cancer before and after platinum drug-based chemotherapy. Samimi G, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1415–21

Adenovirus-mediated E2F-1 gene transfer inhibits MDM2 expression and efficiently induces apoptosis in MDM2-overexpressing tumor cells. Yang HL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Aug;5(8):2242–50

TP53 mutations and mdm2 protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinomas. Della Torre G, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 2000 Mar;9(1):41–6

Characteristic expression of Hck in human B-cell precursors. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):349

Characteristic expression of Hck in human B-cell precursors. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jan;28(1):55–64

Reactive astrocytes of the quinolinic acid-lesioned rat striatum express GFRalpha1 as well as GDNF in vivo. Bresjanac M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jul;164(1):53–9

Degeneration of cone photoreceptors induced by expression of the Mas1 protooncogene. Xu X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):207–19

Cloning of rat MLH1 and expression analysis of MSH2, MSH3, MSH6, and MLH1 during spermatogenesis. Geeta Vani R, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):460–7

Expression of p53, p21/waf1, bcl-2, bax, Rb and Ki67 proteins in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kanavaros P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):445–53

Expression of the apoptosis-related oncogenes bcl-2, bax, and p53 in Merkel cell carcinoma: can they predict treatment response and clinical outcome? Feinmesser M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1367–72

Concomitant over-expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in pancreatic cancer. Itakura J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 1;85(1):27–34

Microsatellite instability and hMLH1/hMSH2 expression in young endometrial carcinoma patients: associations with family history and histopathology. Parc YR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 1;86(1):60–6

Impaired BAX protein expression in breast cancer: mutational analysis of the BAX and the p53 gene. Sturm I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):517–21

MDM2 expression is associated with progress of disease and WAF1 expression in resected lung cancer. Aikawa H, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):631–3

Coexpression of VEGF receptors VEGF-R2 and neuropilin-1 in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ishida S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1649–56

DNA-damaging aryl hydrocarbons induce Mdm2 expression via p53-independent post-transcriptional mechanisms. Hsing A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26024–31

Melanoma-associated expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors FLT-1 and KDR. Graeven U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1999 Nov;125(11):621–9

PU.1 expression in microglia. Walton MR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 May 1;104(2):109–15

Developmental expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in ovine placenta and fetal membranes. Cheung CY, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):179–85

Study on the relationship between the Bcl-2/Bax ratio and the growth types of leukemic cells and drug resistance in acute myelogenous leukemia. Yue B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):101–4

The protein expression of Bcl-2, Bax, Fas/Apo-1 in acute myeloid leukemia. Zhou J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(1):42–5

Analysis of thrombopoietin receptor (c-mpl) mRNA expression in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Schröder JK, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 May;24(5):401–9

Expression of thrombopoietin receptor and its functional role in human B-precursor leukemia cells with 11q23 translocation or Philadelphia chromosome. Iijima K, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1598–605

Bcl-2, bax and bcl-xL expression in human sensitive and resistant leukemia cell lines. Nuessler V, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1864–72

Bryostatin 1 enhances paclitaxel-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and apoptosis in human leukemia cells (U937) ectopically expressing Bcl-xL. Wang S, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1564–73

Cellular expression of MDM2 and p53 in childhood leukemias with poor prognosis. Gustafsson B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Feb;34(2):117–24

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptors in human neuroblastomas. Langer I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jun;34(6):386–93

Antisense approaches to in vitro organ culture. Ochiya T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:401–11

Overexpression of BCL-2, BCL-X, and BAX in primary central nervous system lymphomas that occur in immunosuppressed patients. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):158–65

Apoptosis regulation in the testis: involvement of Bcl-2 family members. Beumer TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):353–9

Killing of brain tumor cells by hypoxia-responsive element mediated expression of BAX. Ruan H, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Nov;1(5):431–7

Immunoreactive Akt, PI3-K and ERK protein kinase expression in ischemic rat brain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):45–8

Increased expression of p53 and Bax in the spinal cords of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Moon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):41–4

Developmental expression of pim kinases suggests functions also outside of the hematopoietic system. Eichmann A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1215–24

Rel B is an early marker of autoimmune islet inflammation in the biobreeding (BB) rat. Bieg S, et al. **Pancreas** 2000 Jan;20(1):47–54

Expression of BCL-2, BAX and BAK in the trophoblast layer of the term human placenta: a unique model of apoptosis within a syncytium. Ratts VS, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):361–6

Heterogeneous apoptotic responses of prostate cancer cell lines identify an association between sensitivity to staurosporine-induced apoptosis, expression of Bcl-2 family members, and caspase activation. Marcelli M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):260–73

Differential expression of bcl-2 homologs in human CD34(+) hematopoietic progenitor cells induced to differentiate into erythroid or granulocytic cells. Josefsen D, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(4):261–72

Thromboxane synthase has the same pattern of expression as platelet specific glycoproteins during human megakaryocyte differentiation. Vitrat N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):759–68

G-CSF induces apoptosis of a human acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line, UF-1: possible involvement of Stat3 activation and altered Bax expression. Yoshinari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):71–82

Protein expression of bax, bcl-2, and p53 in patients with non-Hodgkin's gastric lymphoma: prognostic significance. Charalambous GK, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May; 24(5):608–14

[WAF1/CIP1/p21 gene in wild type p53 and mutant p53 human breast cancer cell lines in relation to its cytobiological features] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1998 May;20(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of the bcl-2 and bax oncoprotein in TCC and its clinical significances] Yang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Are Mpl glycosylation defects in polycythemia vera secondary to artifactual hypoglycemia? [letter] Otto KG. **Blood** 2000 Apr 1;95(7):2452

Plasma FLT3-L levels predict bone marrow recovery from myelosuppressive therapy. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;88(2):333–43

Plasma VEGF and soluble VEGF receptor FLT-1 in proliferative retinopathy: relationship to endothelial dysfunction and laser treatment. Lip PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2115–9

Dual regulation of platelet protein kinase B. Kroner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27790–8

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes in the PBX homeodomain and C-terminal extension upon binding DNA and HOX-derived YPWM peptides. Sprules T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9943–50

Structural basis for relief of autoinhibition of the Dbl homology domain of proto-oncogene Vav by tyrosine phosphorylation. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):625–33

From fold to function predictions: an apoptosis regulator protein BID. Pawłowski K, et al. **Comput Chem** 2000 May; 24(3-4):511–7

Tyrosine 462 of the membrane-proximal F'-G' loop of murine Mpl is not essential for high-affinity binding of thrombopoietin. Sabath DF, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb; 12(2):127–33

Mdm2 binding to a conformationally sensitive domain on p53 can be modulated by RNA. Burch LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):93–8

Multiple sites of in vivo phosphorylation in the MDM2 oncoprotein cluster within two important functional domains. Hay TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1-2):183–6

PKB/Akt interacts with inosine-5' monophosphate dehydrogenase through its pleckstrin homology domain. Ingley E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):253–9

Prf, a novel Ets family protein that binds to the PU.1 binding motif, is specifically expressed in restricted stages of B cell development. Hashimoto S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1423–9

Involvement of NH(2)-terminal sequences in the negative regulation of Vav signaling and transforming activity. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30410–8

HPC3 is a new human polycomb orthologue that interacts and associates with RING1 and Bmi1 and has transcriptional repression properties. Bárdos JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28785–92

Leucine zipper-mediated homodimerization of the adaptor protein c-Cbl. A role in c-Cbl's tyrosine phosphorylation and its association with epidermal growth factor receptor. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30887–95

Control of intramolecular interactions between the pleckstrin homology and Dbl homology domains of Vav and Sos1 regulates Rac binding. Das B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15074–81

Dimer formation by ternary complex factor ELK-1. Drewett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1757–62

Bcl-2 inhibits a Fas-induced conformational change in the Bax N terminus and Bax mitochondrial translocation. Murphy KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17225–8

Hdmx stabilizes Mdm2 and p53. Stad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28039–44

Solution structure of the human BTK SH3 domain complexed with a proline-rich peptide from p120cbl. Tzeng SR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Apr;16(4):303–12

Integrin-mediated survival signals regulate the apoptotic function of Bax through its conformation and subcellular localization. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):431–46

Discovery of potent antagonists of the interaction between human double minute 2 and tumor suppressor p53. García-Echeverría C, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Aug 24; 43(17):3205–8

Backbone dynamics of a short PU.1 ETS domain. Jia X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1083–93

The N-terminal domain of MDM2 resembles calmodulin and its relatives. Milner-White EJ. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8; 292(5):957–63

Solution structure of the VEGF-binding domain of Flt-1: comparison of its free and bound states. Starovasnik MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):531–44

Biochemical and genetic analysis of the mitochondrial response of yeast to BAX and BCL-X(L). Gross A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3125–36

Role of the distal half of the c-Mpl intracellular domain in control of platelet production by thrombopoietin in vivo.

Luoh SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):507-15
A novel PF/PN motif inhibits nuclear localization and DNA binding activity of the ESX1 homeoprotein. Yan YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):661-71
Structure of the elk-1-DNA complex reveals how DNA-distal residues affect ETS domain recognition of DNA. Mo Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):292-7
Probing the nature of interactions in SH2 binding interfaces--evidence from electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Chung EW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct; 8(10):1962-70
Dynamics of the Hck-SH3 domain: comparison of experiment with multiple molecular dynamics simulations. Horita DA, et al. **Protein Sci** 2000 Jan;9(1):95-103
Biochemistry. Ubiquitination--more than two to tango. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2061-2

DEFICIENCY

The cause of infertility of male c-ros tyrosine kinase receptor knockout mice. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Aug; 63(2):612-8
Existence of a differentiation blockage at the stage of a megakaryocyte precursor in the thrombocytopenia and absent radii (TAR) syndrome. Letestu R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1633-41
Altered heart rate and blood pressure variability in mice lacking the Mas protooncogene. Walther T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Jan;33(1):1-9
Abnormal Stat activation, hematopoietic homeostasis, and innate immunity in c-fes-/- mice. Hackenmiller R, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):397-407
Impaired integrin-mediated signal transduction, altered cytoskeletal structure and reduced motility in Hck/Fgr deficient macrophages. Suen PW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):4067-78
Cutting edge: NKT cell development is selectively impaired in Fyn- deficient mice. Eberl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4091-4
Bax inactivation in lurcher mutants rescues cerebellar granule cells but not purkinje cells or inferior olivary neurons. Selimi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5339-45
Msh2 deficiency prevents in vivo somatic instability of the CAG repeat in Huntington disease transgenic mice. Manley K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):471-3
Fyn tyrosine kinase participates in the compact myelin sheath formation in the central nervous system. Seiwa C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):21-31
Cytokine-mediated Bax deficiency and consequent delayed neutrophil apoptosis: a general mechanism to accumulate effector cells in inflammation. Dibbert B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13330-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylbutyrate-induced apoptosis and differential expression of Bcl-2, Bax, p53 and Fas in human prostate cancer cell lines. Ng AY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):45-54
Treatment of multiple myeloma by antibody mediated immunotherapy and induction of myeloma selective antigens. Treon SP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:107-11 (53 ref.)
Promotion of morphological transformation by Di-n-butyltin dichloride in C3H/10T1/2 cells: prediction by prior expression of tumour promoter-responsive genes. Parfett CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(4):339-49
Soluble collagen VI drives serum-starved fibroblasts through S phase and prevents apoptosis via down-regulation of Bax. Rühl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34361-8
Copper induces apoptosis in BA/F3beta cells: Bax, reactive oxygen species, and NFkappaB are involved. Zhai Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):161-70
Interaction between Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome protein (WASP) and the Fyn protein-tyrosine kinase. Banin S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):173-7
Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):29-32
Haloperidol treatment selectively affects expression of Galpha(i)3 subunit mRNA in specific regions of the rat brain. Sanak M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 51(6):525-30

GENETICS

Upregulation of Bax protein and increased DNA degradation in ALS spinal cord motor neurons. Ekegren T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):317-21
Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) and its receptor (GFR-alpha 1) are strongly expressed in human gliomas. Wiesenhofer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Feb;99(2):131-7
Mismatch repair proteins and microsatellites hit clinical practice. Stahl J. **Adv Anat Pathol** 2000 Mar;7(2):85-93 (43 ref.)
New mutation in the hMSH2 gene in a Spanish Muir-Torre syndrome [letter] Caldés T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2389-90
Double heterozygosity for a RET substitution interfering with splicing and an EDNRB missense mutation in Hirschsprung disease [letter] Auricchio A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Apr;64(4):1216-21
Association of RET protooncogene codon 45 polymorphism with Hirschsprung disease [letter] Fitze G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Nov;65(5):1469-73
Analysis of aneuploidy frequencies in sperm from patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer and an hMSH2 mutation. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 66(3):1149-52
Familial form of hirschsprung disease: nucleotide sequence studies reveal point mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in two of six families but not in other candidate genes. Munnes M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Sep 4;94(1):19-27
Expression of brx proto-oncogene in normal ovary and in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Miller BT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;182(2):286-95
Sympathoadrenal hyperplasia causes renal malformations in Ret(MEN2B)-transgenic mice. Gestblom C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2167-79
Induction of MDM2-P2 transcripts correlates with stabilized wild-type p53 in betel- and tobacco-related human oral cancer. Ralhan R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug; 157(2):587-96
Somatic mutation of the 5' noncoding region of the BCL-6 gene is associated with intraclonal diversity and clonal selection in histological transformation of follicular lymphoma. Szereday Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar; 156(3):1017-24
Lung overexpression of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene induces pulmonary edema [see comments] Kaner RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):657-64. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):640-1.
Molecular genetics of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Boland CR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;910:50-9; discussion 59-61
Hereditary vascular dementia linked to notch 3 mutations. CADASIL in British families. Thomas NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:293-8 (35 ref.)
Somatic mutation in the Notch3 gene causing CADASIL. Joutel A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):388-91
Spanish families with cerebral cavernous angioma do not bear 742C-->T Hispanic American mutation of the KRIT1 gene [letter] Lucas M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):836
Alteration of the Bcl-2/Bax status of head and neck cancer cell lines by chemotherapeutic agents. Kawakami K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3927-32
Enhancement of drug-induced apoptosis by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeted against Mdm2 and p21WAF1/CIP1. Sato N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2A):837-42
Utility of RET mutation analysis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Noll WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Nov;123(11):1047-9
Zinc finger transcription factor Egr-1 activates Flt-1 gene expression in THP-1 cells on induction for macrophage differentiation. Akuzawa N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb;20(2):377-84
Nov gene encodes adhesion factor for vascular smooth muscle cells and is dynamically regulated in response to vascular injury. Ellis PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1912-9
Skeletal muscle regeneration is not impaired in Fgf6 -/- mutant mice. Fiore F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):138-43
Activation of p53 in MDM2-overexpressing cells through phosphorylation. Gao C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):860-4
Rapid gene repression triggered by interleukin-6 at the onset of monocyte differentiation. Graeber TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):863-9
Mutant mice lacking Crk-II caused by the gene trap insertional mutagenesis: Crk-II is not essential for embryonic development. Imaizumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 20;266(2):569-74
A two-hit model for development of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B by RET mutations. Iwashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):804-8
PPARgamma inhibits the expression of c-MET in human gastric cancer cells through the suppression of Ets. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):453-6
Enhanced detection of deleterious and other germline mutations of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in Japanese hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer kindreds. Nomura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):120-9
Characterization of Bax-sigma, a cell death-inducing isoform of Bax. Schmitt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):868-79
Myb and Ets transcription factors cooperate at the myb-inducible promoter of the tom-1 gene. Burk O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):243-52
Genomic organization and regulation of the vav proto-oncogene. Denkinger DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1-3):253-62
Ets1 oncogene induction by ELF-modulated 50 MHz radiofrequency electromagnetic field. Romano-Spica V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 2000 Jan;21(1):8-18
Expression of deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes during spermatogenesis in mice. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):789-96
Distribution and pattern of BCL-6 mutations throughout the spectrum of B-cell neoplasia. Capello D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):651-9
A thrombopoietin receptor mutant deficient in Jak-STAT activation mediates proliferation but not differentiation in UT-7 cells. Dorsch M, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15; 94(8):2676-85
The Ikaros gene, a central regulator of lymphoid differentiation, fuses to the BCL6 gene as a result of t(3;7)(q27;p12) translocation in a patient with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15; 95(8):2719-21
Mutation analysis of the 5' noncoding regulatory region of the BCL-6 gene in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: evidence for recurrent mutations and intraclonal heterogeneity. Lossos IS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1400-5
Higher-grade transformation of follicle center lymphoma is associated with somatic mutation of the 5' noncoding regulatory region of the BCL-6 gene. Lossos IS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 15;96(2):635-9
GATA-1 interacts with the myeloid PU.1 transcription factor and represses PU.1-dependent transcription. Nerlov C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2543-51
Somatic mutation of bcl-6 genes can occur in the absence of V(H) mutations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sahota SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3534-40
p53 stabilization and functional impairment in the absence of genetic mutation or the alteration of the p14(ARF)-MDM2 loop in ex vivo and cultured adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma cells. Takemoto S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 15;95(12):3939-44
Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor Flt-1 after endothelial denudation: role of transcription factor Egr-1. Vidal F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3387-95
Prostate tumours from an Asian population: examination of bax, bcl-2, p53 and ras and identification of bax as a prognostic marker. Chia SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Sep; 83(6):761-8
Intron splice acceptor site polymorphism in the hMSH2 gene in sporadic and familial colorectal cancer. Palicio M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Feb;82(3):535-7
Changes in circadian period and morphology of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus in fyn kinase-deficient mice. Shima T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):36-43
Localization of GDNF/neurturin receptor (c-ret, GFRalpha-1 and alpha-2) mRNAs in postnatal rat brain: differential regional and temporal expression in hippocampus, cortex and cerebellum. Burazin TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):151-71
Differential changes of bax, caspase-3 and p21 mRNA expression after transient focal brain ischemia in the rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Jun 23;79(1-2):88-101
Is thyroidectomy necessary in RET mutations carriers of the familial medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome? Hansen HS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;89(4):863-7
Cre-loxP-mediated bax gene activation reduces growth rate and increases sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents in human gastric cancer cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):885-92
Inhibition of human hematopoietic tumor formation by targeting a repressor Myb-KRAB to DNA. Nawrath M, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):963-72
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of bax with caspase-8 controlled by myelin basic protein promoter exerts an enhanced cytotoxic effect in gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):739-48
DNA copy number changes and evaluation of MYC, IGF1R, and FES amplification in xenografts of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Armengol G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 15;116(2):133-41
Analysis of the p16INK4, p14ARF, p15, TP53, and MDM2 genes and their prognostic implications in osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jul 15;120(2):91-8
Translocations (X;10)(p22;q24) and (1;10)(q21;q11) in a follicular adenoma of the thyroid without apparent involvement of the RET protooncogene. van Zelderen-Bhola S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1999 Jul 15;112(2):178-80
Colony formation of soft tissue sarcoma cells is inhibited by lipid-mediated antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeting the human mdm2 oncogene. Meye A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Feb 28;149(1-2):181-8
Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cDNAs encoding the canine and equine homologues of the mouse double minute 2 (mdm2) proto-oncogene. Nasir L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):9-13
Molecular anatomy of BCL6 translocations revealed by long-distance polymerase chain reaction-based assays. Akasaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 1;60(9):2335-41
Detection of exon deletions and duplications of the mismatch repair genes in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer families using multiplex polymerase chain reaction of short fluorescent fragments. Charbonnier F, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2760-3
Deregulation of the p14ARF/MDM2/p53 pathway is a prerequisite for human astrocytic gliomas with G1-S transition control gene abnormalities. Ichimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 15;60(2):417-24
Antitumor effect of adenovirus-mediated Bax gene transfer on p53-sensitive and p53-resistant cancer lines. Kagawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1157-61
Tissue-specific carcinogenesis in transgenic mice expressing

the RET proto-oncogene with a multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A mutation. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5254-60

Prostate-specific transcription factor hPSE is translated only in normal prostate epithelial cells. Nozawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1348-52

Amplification and overexpression of the MDM4 (MDMX) gene from 1q32 in a subset of malignant gliomas without TP53 mutation or MDM2 amplification. Riemenschneider MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15;59(24):6091-6

Translocation t(10;14)(q11.2;q22.1) fusing the kinetin to the RET gene creates a novel rearranged form (PTC8) of the RET proto-oncogene in radiation-induced childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma. Salassidis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2786-9

hMLH1 and hMSH2 expression correlates with allelic imbalance on chromosome 3p in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Xinarianos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4216-21

The role of Bcl6 in mature cardiac myocytes. Yoshida T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jun;42(3):670-9

The activity of the murine Bax promoter is regulated by Sp1/3 and E-box binding proteins but not by p53. Schmidt T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):873-82

Expression and subcellular redistribution of Bax during TGF-beta1-induced programmed cell death of HC11 mouse mammary epithelial cells. Motyl T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):175-85

Neurturin, RET, GFRalpha-1 and GFRalpha-2, but not GFRalpha-3, mRNA are expressed in mice gonads. Widenfalk J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):409-15

Overexpression of Bax enhances antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic agents in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guo B, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Feb;6(2):718-24

Pattern of radiation-induced RET and NTRK1 rearrangements in 191 post-chernobyl papillary thyroid carcinomas: biological, phenotypic, and clinical implications. Rabes HM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):1093-103

Correspondence re: G. Tallini et al., RET/PTC oncogene activation defines a subset of papillary thyroid carcinomas lacking evidence of progression to poorly differentiated or undifferentiated tumor phenotype. Clin. Cancer Res., 4:287-294, 1998 [letter; comment] Soares P, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3724-5. Comment on: Clin Cancer Res 1998 Feb;4(2):287-94.

Analysis of 12q13-15 genes in parosteal osteosarcoma. Gamberi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Aug;(377):195-204

Hereditary papillary renal carcinoma: pathology and pathogenesis. Schmidt L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1999; 128:11-27 (40 ref.)

Phospholipases A2 and Wnts are unlikely to share a common ancestor [letter] Copley RR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7; 9(19):R718-9

Mutator phenotypes of common polymorphisms and missense mutations in MSH2. Drotschmann K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):907-10

MDM2 oncogene as a novel target for human cancer therapy. Zhang, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Mar;6(4):393-416 (266 ref.)

RET rearrangements in papillary thyroid carcinomas and adenomas detected by interphase FISH. Cinti R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1-2):56-61

Activation of fgf4 gene expression in the myotomes is regulated by myogenic bHLH factors and by sonic hedgehog. Fraidenraich D, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15; 225(2):392-406

Expression pattern of GDNF, c-ret, and GFRalphas suggests novel roles for GDNF ligands during early organogenesis in the chick embryo. Homma S, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jan 1;217(1):121-37

GDNF family receptors in the embryonic and postnatal rat heart and reduced cholinergic innervation in mice hearts lacking ret or GFRalpha2. Hiltunen JO, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Sep;219(1):28-39

Characterization of two amphioxus Wnt genes (AmphiWnt4 and AmphiWnt7b) with early expression in the developing central nervous system. Schubert M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Feb;217(2):205-15

A novel pbx family member expressed during early zebrafish embryogenesis forms trimeric complexes with Meis3 and Hoxb1b. Vlachakis N, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jan; 217(1):109-19

The transcription factor Lmx1b maintains Wnt1 expression within the isthmic organizer. Adams KA, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1857-67

Wingless and Hedgehog pattern Drosophila denticle belts by regulating the production of short-range signals. Alexandre C, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(24):5689-98

Shh and Wnt signaling pathways converge to control Gli gene activation in avian somites. Borycki A, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2075-87

Depolarisation causes reciprocal changes in GFR(alpha)-1 and GFR(alpha)-2 receptor expression and shifts responsiveness to GDNF and neurturin in developing neurons. Doxakis E, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr; 127(7):1477-87

Leg development in flies versus grasshoppers: differences in dpp expression do not lead to differences in the expression of downstream components of the leg patterning pathway. Jockusch EL, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(8):1617-26

The dominant hemimelia mutation uncouples epithelial-mesenchymal interactions and disrupts anterior mesenchyme formation in mouse hindlimbs. Lettice L, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(21):4729-36

Regulation of mouse lens fiber cell development and differentiation by the Maf gene. Ring BZ, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(2):307-17

Dfrizzled-3, a new Drosophila Wnt receptor, acting as an attenuator of Wingless signaling in wingless hypomorphic mutants. Sato A, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct; 126(20):4421-30

Biochemical uncovering of mdm2/p53 complexes in liposarcomas parallels their immunohistochemical detection. Butò S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Sep; 8(3):125-30

Idiopathic slow-transit constipation is not associated with mutations of the RET proto-oncogene or GDNF. Knowles CH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jun;43(6):851-7

Sequence analysis of the transcription control region upstream of the human FGF-3 gene. Djenabi S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4-5):317-29

Nucleotide sequence of the feline Bmi-1 coding region. Kinnon S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(4-5):335-8

The sno gene, which encodes a component of the histone deacetylase complex, acts as a tumor suppressor in mice. Shinagawa T, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 15;19(10):2280-91

Prolactin regulation of pim-1 expression: positive and negative promoter elements. Borg KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5659-68

GDNF and RET-gene expression in anterior pituitary-cell types. Urbano AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 May; 141(5):1893-6

Value of pedigree/clinical data, immunohistochemistry and microsatellite instability analyses in reducing the cost of determining hMLH1 and hMSH2 gene mutations in patients with colorectal cancer. Debniak T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Jan;36(1):49-54

Molecular downstream events and induction of thymidylate synthase in mutant and wild-type p53 colon cancer cell lines after treatment with 5-fluorouracil and the thymidylate synthase inhibitor raltitrexed. Peters GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):916-24

Microsatellite instability is associated with genetic alteration but not with low levels of expression of the human mismatch repair proteins hMSH2 and hMLH1. Shin KH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):925-31

Somatic trinucleotide change encompassing codons 882 and 883 of the RET proto-oncogene in a patient with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bugalho MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):573-5

Cell type specificity in alternative splicing of the human mismatch repair gene hMSH2. Clarke LA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 May;8(5):347-52

Detection of mutations in mismatch repair genes in Portuguese families with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) by a multi-method approach. Fidalgo P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;8(1):49-53

Assessment of pathogenicity criteria for constitutional missense mutations of the hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer genes MLH1 and MSH2. Genuardi M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):778-82

A single-nucleotide polymorphic variant of the RET proto-oncogene is underrepresented in sporadic Hirschsprung disease. Griseri P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Sep;8(9):721-4

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms within the Flt-1 gene in minimal change nephropathy. Parry RG, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1999 Oct;26(5):321-3

Japanese patients with sporadic Hirschsprung: mutation analysis of the receptor tyrosine kinase proto-oncogene, endothelin-B receptor, endothelin-3, glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and neurturin genes: a comparison with similar studies. Sakai T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 159(3):160-7

NGF-Dependent neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells overexpressing the Src homology 2-domain protein shb requires activation of the Rap1 pathway. Lu L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Sep 15;259(2):370-7

Molecular genetic studies of Wnt signaling in the mouse. Uusitalo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):336-48 (143 ref.)

A RET double mutation in the germline of a kindred with FMTC. Bartsch DK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 2000;108(2):128-32

Expression of notch receptors, notch ligands, and fringe genes in hematopoiesis. Singh N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 May;28(5):527-34

Enhanced induction of Bax gene expression in H460 and H1299 cells with the combined treatment of cisplatin and adenovirus mediated wt-p53 gene transfer. Choi JH, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):23-8

Reversible physiological alterations in sympathetic neurons deprived of NGF but protected from apoptosis by caspase inhibition or Bax deletion. Werth JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):203-11

Identification of the Drosophila melanogaster homologue of the mammalian signal transducer protein, Vav. Dekel I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 21;472(1):99-104

Role of positive and negative regulation in modulation of the Fer promoter activity. Carmel M, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):87-99

Genomic organization of the human elaf gene,a member of Ets transcription factors. Coutte L, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 15;240(1):201-7

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the murine bax gene promoter. Igata E, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1; 238(2):407-15

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel cbl-family gene, cbl-c. Kim M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):145-54

Nephroblastoma overexpressed gene (NOV) codes for a growth factor that induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Liu C, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):471-8

Human dbl proto-oncogene in 85 kb of xq26, and determination of the transcription initiation site. Palmieri G, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jul 25;253(1):107-15

The induction of skeletal muscle hypertrophy by a ski transgene is promoter-dependent. Sutrave P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):107-16

Major transcript variants of VAV3, a new member of the VAV family of guanine nucleotide exchange factors. Trenkle T, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):139-49

Experimental subretinal neovascularization is inhibited by adenovirus-mediated soluble VEGF/flt-1 receptor gene transfection: a role of VEGF and possible treatment for SRN in age-related macular degeneration. Honda M, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):978-85

A binary adenoviral vector system for expressing high levels of the proapoptotic gene bax. Kagawa S, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):75-9

Soluble Flt-1 gene therapy for peritoneal metastases using HVJ-cationic liposomes. Mori A, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(12):1027-33

Bacterial cell death induced by human pro-apoptotic Bax is blocked by an RNase E mutant that functions in an anti-oxidant pathway. Nanbu-Wakao R, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Mar;5(3):155-67

Mutation of BAX occurs infrequently in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gaidano G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Feb;27(2):177-82

Nonrandom fusion of L-plastin(LCP1) and LAZ3(BCL6) genes by t(3;13)(q27;q14) chromosome translocation in two cases of B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Galiègue-Zouitina S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1999 Oct;26(2):97-105

Somatic frameshift alterations in mononucleotide repeat-containing genes in different tumor types from an HNPCC family with germline MSH2 mutation. Planck M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Sep;29(1):33-9

A child with ALL and ETV6/AML1 fusion on a chromosome 12 due to an insertion of AML1 and loss of ETV6 from the homolog involved in a t(12;15)(p13;q15). Reddy KS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Oct; 29(2):106-9

Identification and characterization of BCL6 translocation partner genes in primary gastric high-grade B-cell lymphoma: heat shock protein 89 alpha is a novel fusion partner gene of BCL6. Xu WS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan;27(1):69-75

Essential function of Wnt-4 in mammary gland development downstream of progesterone signaling. Brisken C, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 15;14(6):650-4

Disruption of the ARF-Mdm2-p53 tumor suppressor pathway in Myc-induced lymphomagenesis. Eischen CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2658-69

Bmi-1 collaborates with c-Myc in tumorigenesis by inhibiting c-Myc-induced apoptosis via INK4a/ARF. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2678-90

Functional antagonism of the Polycomb-Group genes eed and Bmi1 in hemopoietic cell proliferation. Lessard J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Oct 15;13(20):2691-703

Various mutation screening techniques in the DNA mismatch repair genes hMSH2 and hMLH1. Wahlberg S, et al. **Genet Test** 1999;3(3):259-64

Melanoma loss-of-function mutants in Xiphophorus caused by Xmrk-oncogene deletion and gene disruption by a transposable element. Schartl M, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Nov; 153(3):1385-94

Characterization of Ngef, a novel member of the Dbl family of genes expressed predominantly in the caudate nucleus. Rodrigues NR, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Apr 1;65(1):53-61

Peptide gene expression in gastrointestinal mucosal ulceration: ordered sequence or redundancy? Wong WM, et al. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):286-92 (78 ref.)

Improved gene transfer to neuroblastoma cells by a monoclonal antibody targeting RET, a receptor tyrosine kinase. Yano L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 1; 11(7):995-1004

KRIT1 is mutated in hyperkeratotic cutaneous capillary-venous malformation associated with cerebral capillary malformation. Eerola I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 May 22;9(9):1351-5

Two distinct mutations of the RET receptor causing Hirschsprung's disease impair the binding of signalling effectors to a multifunctional docking site. Geneste O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Oct;8(11):1989-99

Mutations in the gene encoding KRIT1, a Krev-1/rap1a binding protein, cause cerebral cavernous malformations (CCM1). Sahoo T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov; 8(12):2325-33

Novel germline mutation (300-305delAGTTGA) in the human MSH2 gene in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC). Glasl S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000 Jul; 16(1):91-2

RET and GDNF gene scanning in Hirschsprung patients using two dual denaturing gel systems. Hofstra RM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;15(5):418–29

Evaluation of enzymatic mutation detectiontrade mark in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Otway R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):61–7

3' polymorphisms of ETS1 are associated with different clinical phenotypes in SLE. Sullivan KE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 2000;16(1):49–53

Four novel MSH2 / MLH1 gene mutations in portuguese HNPCC families. Isidro G, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):116

A new germline mutation, R600Q, within the coding region of RET proto-oncogene: a rare polymorphism or a MEN 2 causing mutation? Sáez ME, et al. **Hum Mutat (Online)** 2000 Jan;15(1):122

Common-variable immunodeficiency-related lymphomas associate with mutations and rearrangements of BCL-6: pathogenetic and histogenetic implications. Ariatti C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Jul;31(7):871–3

Frequent c-myc and Int-2 overrepresentations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Fan CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):169–78

Abnormal Stat activation, hematopoietic homeostasis, and innate immunity in c-fes-/- mice. Hackenmiller R, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Sep;13(3):397–407

BCL-6 represses genes that function in lymphocyte differentiation, inflammation, and cell cycle control. Shaffer AL, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Aug;13(2):199–212

Expression of the RelB transcription factor correlates with the activation of human dendritic cells. Clark GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Oct;98(2):189–96

Mutations of transforming growth factor beta 1 type II receptor, BAX, and insulin-like growth factor II receptor genes in microsatellite unstable cell lines. Carethers JM, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):13–20

The TATA binding protein, c-Myc and survivin genes are not somatically hypermutated, while Ig and BCL6 genes are hypermutated in human memory B cells. Shen HM, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):1085–93

The stem cell leukaemia (SCL) gene: a critical regulator of haemopoietic and vascular development. Barton LM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1193–207 (134 ref.)

Genetic progression in microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) colon cancers correlates with clinico-pathological parameters: A study of the TGRbetaRII, BAX, hMSH3, hMSH6, IGFIIR and BLM genes. Calin GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20; 89(3):230–5

MDM2 mRNA expression is a favorable prognostic factor in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ko JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):265–70

Impaired BAX protein expression in breast cancer: mutational analysis of the BAX and the p53 gene. Sturm I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):517–21

Detection of c-erbB-2 and FGF-3 (INT-2) gene amplification in epithelial ovarian cancer. Seki A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):103–6

Gene transfer of a soluble receptor of VEGF inhibits the growth of experimental eyelid malignant melanoma. Shiose S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2395–403

c-Ski acts as a transcriptional co-repressor in transforming growth factor-beta signaling through interaction with smads. Akiyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35269–77

Modulation of the activity of multiple transcriptional activation domains by the DNA binding domains mediates the synergistic action of Sox2 and Oct-3 on the fibroblast growth factor-4 enhancer. Ambrosetti DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23387–97

The Pit-1 homeodomain and beta-domain interact with Ets-1 and modulate synergistic activation of the rat prolactin promoter. Bradford AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3100–6

Signaling through Ras is essential for ret oncogene-induced cell differentiation in PC12 cells. Califano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19297–305

Abrogation of nerve growth factor-induced terminal differentiation by ret oncogene involves perturbation of nuclear translocation of ERK. Colucci-D'Amato GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19306–14

Regulation of FGF-3 gene expression in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic clones of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Galdemard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17364–73

ESE-3, a novel member of an epithelium-specific ets transcription factor subfamily, demonstrates different target gene specificity from ESE-1. Kas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2986–98

PDEF, a novel prostate epithelium-specific ets transcription factor, interacts with the androgen receptor and activates prostate-specific antigen gene expression. Oettgen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1216–25

One mechanism for cell type-specific regulation of the bax promoter by the tumor suppressor p53 is dictated by the p53 response element. Thornborrow EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33747–56

Drosophila pro-apoptotic Bcl-2/Bax homologue reveals evolutionary conservation of cell death mechanisms. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27303–6

Defective DNA repair genes in a primary culture of human renal cell carcinoma. Chen HC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Apr;126(4):185–90

Human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor (MNEI) is regulated by PU.1/Spi-1, Sp1, and NF-kappaB. Zeng W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):519–32

Transcription factor ERG variants and functional diversification of chondrocytes during limb long bone development. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10; 150(1):27–40

A beta-catenin/engrailed chimera selectively suppresses Wnt signaling. Montross WT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 May;113 (Pt 10):1759–70

Interaction between the Ret finger protein and the Int-6 gene product and co-localisation into nuclear bodies. Morris-Desbois C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3331–42

Retroviral expression of Wnt-1 and Wnt-7b produces different effects in mouse mammary epithelium. Naylor S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jun;113 (Pt 12):2129–38

Prevalence and distribution of ret/ptc 1, 2, and 3 in papillary thyroid carcinoma in New Caledonia and Australia. Chua EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2733–9

A novel case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A associated with two de novo mutations of the RET protooncogene. Tessitore A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3522–7

High prevalence of RET/PTC rearrangements in Ukrainian and Belarussian post-Chernobyl thyroid papillary carcinomas: a strong correlation between RET/PTC3 and the solid-follicular variant. Thomas GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4232–8

CADASIL: Notch signaling defect or protein accumulation problem? [see comments] Spinner NB. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;105(5):561–2. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):597–605.

Expression of the GDNF receptors ret and GFRalpha1 in the developing avian enteric nervous system. Schiltz CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Nov 15;414(2):193–211

RET proto-oncogene mutations in thyroid carcinomas: clinical relevance. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):328–38 (84 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of RET activation in human neoplasia. Santoro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1999 Nov; 22(10):811–9 (75 ref.)

A comparative study of P53/MDM2 genes alterations and P53/MDM2 proteins immunoreactivity in soft-tissue sarcomas. Rieske P, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 18(3):403–16

Phylogenetic analysis of the Wnt gene family and discovery of an arthropod wnt-10 orthologue. Jockusch EL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15;288(2):105–19

De novo RET proto-oncogene mutation in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Chang TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;98(10):692–7

Genomic organization and chromosomal mapping of ELKS, a gene rearranged in a papillary thyroid carcinoma. Yokota T, et al. **J Hum Genet** 2000;45(1):6–11

Cutting edge: NKT cell development is selectively impaired in Fyn- deficient mice. Eberl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4091–4

IkappaBepsilon-deficient mice: reduction of one T cell precursor subspecies and enhanced Ig isotype switching and cytokine synthesis. Mémet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5994–6005

Enhancement of fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis by transforming mutants of Cbl. Sato N, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6123–31

B cell receptor engagement and T cell contact induce Bcl-6 somatic hypermutation in human B cells: identity with Ig hypermutation. Zan H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 15; 165(2):830–9

RET genotypes comprising specific haplotypes of polymorphic variants predispose to isolated Hirschsprung disease. Borrego S, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Aug; 37(8):572–8

Specific polymorphisms in the RET proto-oncogene are over-represented in patients with Hirschsprung disease and may represent loci modifying phenotypic expression. Borrego S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):771–4

Screening British CADASIL families for mutations in the NOTCH3 gene [letter] de Lange RP, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Mar;37(3):224–5

A proven de novo germline mutation in HNPCC. Kraus C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Dec;36(12):919–21

Mutational germline analysis of hMSH2 and hMLH1 genes in early onset colorectal cancer patients [letter] Montera M, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):E7

Incidence of germline hMLH1 and hMSH2 mutations (HNPCC patients) among newly diagnosed colorectal cancers in a Slovenian population [letter] Ravnik-Glavac M, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul;37(7):533–6

Mononucleotide microsatelilte instability and germline MSH6 mutation analysis in early onset colorectal cancer. Verma L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Sep;36(9):678–82

A missense mutation in both hMSH2 and APC in an Ashkenazi Jewish HNPCC kindred: implications for clinical screening [letter] Yuan ZQ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1999 Oct;36(10):790–3

Expression of the transcription factor ETS2 in brain of patients with Down syndrome--evidence against the overexpression-gene dosage hypothesis. Greber-Platzer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999;57:269–81

Activation of Akt kinase inhibits apoptosis and changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression induced by nitric oxide in primary hippocampal neurons. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2037–46

Transcriptional regulation of pim-1 by prolactin: independence of a requirement for Jak2/Stat signaling. Buckley AR. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Sep 1;109(1):40–6

Interaction between Mas and the angiotensin AT1 receptor in the amygdala. Von Bohlen und Halbach O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2012–21

The glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family receptor components are differentially regulated within sensory neurons after nerve injury. Bennett DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):427–37

Wnt-1 dependent activation of the survival factor NF-kappaB in PC12 cells. Bournat JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):21–32

Broad specificity of GDNF family receptors GFRalpha1 and GFRalpha2 for GDNF and NTN in neurons and transfected cells. Wang LC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):1–9

Microsatellite instability and hMSH2 gene mutation in a triple cancer (colon cancer, endometrial cancer, ovarian cancer) patient in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) kindred. Shigemasa K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Dec;25(6):381–6

Dysregulated expression of bcl-2 and bax in oral carcinomas: evidence of post-transcriptional control. Chen Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):63–9

p53, bcl-2 and bax abnormalities in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):180–5

Loss of one but not two mdm2 null alleles alters the tumour spectrum in p53 null mice. McDonnell TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Jul;188(3):322–8

Mutational analysis of the RET proto-oncogene in a kindred with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A and Hirschsprung's disease. Inoue K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Oct;34(10):1552–4

Incidence of RET mutations in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Sancandi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jan; 35(1):139–42; discussion 142–3

Expression of RET proto-oncogene and GDNF deficit in Hirschsprung's disease. Zhan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Nov;34(11):1606–9

Epidermal growth factor alters the bax:bcl-w ratio following massive small bowel resection. Stern LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):38–42

Adenovirus-mediated gene transduction of IkappaB or IkappaB plus Bax gene drastically enhances tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-induced apoptosis in human gliomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;91(1):41–51

Somatic mutations in RET exons 12 and 15 in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas: different spectrum of mutations in sporadic type from hereditary type. Uchino S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;90(11):1231–7

Sensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system in cloned kappa-opioid receptor-transfected cells following sustained agonist treatment: A chimeric study using G protein alpha(i)2/alpha(q) subunits. Nakagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;81(4):353–61

EWS/ETS fusion genes induce epithelial and neuroectodermal differentiation in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Teitell MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec;79(12):1535–43

Frequent microsatellite instability and BAX mutations in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Inoue K, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):255–62

Genomic organisation and expression of BCL6 in murine B-cell lymphomas. Qi CF, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Aug; 24(8):719–32

Identification of three subgroups of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia based upon mutations of BCL-6 and IgV genes. Capello D, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May; 14(5):811–5

Tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a marker for the monitoring of minimal residual disease [letter] Nakao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar; 14(3):522–4

Biological characteristics and prognosis of adult acute myeloid leukemia with internal tandem duplications in the Flt3 gene. Rombouts WJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):675–83

Tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene is infrequent in infant acute leukemia. Japan Infant Leukemia Study Group [letter] Xu F, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):945–7

Incidence and prognostic significance of MDM2 oncoprotein overexpression in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jan;14(1):61–7

Female embryonic lethality in Msh2-Trp53 nullizygous mice is strain dependent. Cranston A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Oct;10(10):1020–2

In vivo analysis of Frat1 deficiency suggests compensatory activity of Frat3. Jonkers J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov; 88(2):183–94

Zebrafish wnt4b expression in the floor plate is altered in sonic hedgehog and gli-2 mutants. Liu A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):409–13

Direct regulation of the Xenopus engrailed-2 promoter by the Wnt signaling pathway, and a molecular screen for Wnt-responsive genes, confirm a role for Wnt signaling during neural patterning in Xenopus. McGrew LL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1-2):21–32

Drosophila null slimb clones transiently deregulate Hedgehog-independent transcription of wingless in all limb discs, and induce decapentaplegic transcription linked to imaginal disc regeneration. Milétich I, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):15-26

A novel guanine exchange factor increases the competence of early ectoderm to respond to neural induction. Morgan R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Oct;88(1):67-72

Involvement of pannier and u-shaped in regulation of decapentaplegic-dependent wingless expression in developing Drosophila notum. Sato M, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 May;93(1-2):127-38

Expression of Meis and Pbx genes and their protein products in the developing telencephalon: implications for regional differentiation. Toresson H, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun; 94(1-2):183-7

Prognostic value of internal tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Kondo M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):525-9

P53 mutation and MDM2 amplification frequency in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma tumors and cell lines. Taylor AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):96-103

Transcription of the MAGE-1 gene and the methylation status of its Ets binding promoter elements: a quantitative analysis in melanoma cell lines using a real-time polymerase chain reaction technique. Janssen BL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Jun;9(3):213-22

Mdm2 gene amplification in gastric cancer correlation with expression of Mdm2 protein and p53 alterations. Günther T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):621-6

FGF4 and INT2 oncogenes are amplified and expressed in Kaposi's sarcoma. Kiuru-Kuhlefelt S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr;13(4):433-7

Oncoprotein MDM2 overexpression is associated with poor prognosis in distinct non-Hodgkin's lymphoma entities. Møller MB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Nov;12(11):1010-6

Amplification and overexpression of mdm2 gene in ependymomas. Suzuki SO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 May; 13(5):548-53

Molecular and biochemical characterization of a protein kinase B from Trypanosoma cruzi. Pascuccelli V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):21-33

Response of Djun and Dfos mRNA abundance to signal transduction pathways in cultured cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Xia X, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug; 26(3):147-57

Transforming activity of the RL-akt gene, a c-akt gene activated by long terminal repeat insertion in murine leukemia RL(male symbol)1 cells. Tanino M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Dec;26(4):286-97

Genetic analysis of mouse embryonic stem cells bearing Msh3 and Msh2 single and compound mutations. Abuin A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):149-57

The Cbl proto-oncogene product negatively regulates the Src-family tyrosine kinase Fyn by enhancing its degradation. Andoniou CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):851-67

p53 mutants have selective dominant-negative effects on apoptosis but not growth arrest in human cancer cell lines. Aurelio ON, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):770-8

Cubitus interruptus requires Drosophila CREB-binding protein to activate wingless expression in the Drosophila embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1616-25

Auto-inhibition of Ets-1 is counteracted by DNA binding cooperativity with core-binding factor alpha2. Goetz TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):81-90

Biochemical and genetic analysis of the mitochondrial response of yeast to BAX and BCL-X(L). Gross A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3125-36

Auto-inhibition and partner proteins, core-binding factor beta (CBFbeta) and Ets-1, modulate DNA binding by CBFalpha2 (AML1). Gu TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):91-103

Apoptotic and growth-promoting activity of E2F modulated by MDM2. Loughran O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):2186-97

BSAP can repress enhancer activity by targeting PU.1 function. Maitra S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):1911-22

The p53 tumor suppressor protein does not regulate expression of its own inhibitor, MDM2, except under conditions of stress. Mendrysa SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2023-30

Independent repressor domains in ZEB regulate muscle and T-cell differentiation. Postigo AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):7961-71

Bcl-3 expression promotes cell survival following interleukin-4 deprivation and is controlled by AP1 and AP1-like transcription factors. Rebollo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3407-16

Targeted disruption of the murine fps/fes proto-oncogene reveals that Fps/Fes kinase activity is dispensable for hematopoiesis. Senis Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7436-46

A lipopolysaccharide-specific enhancer complex involving Ets, Elk-1, Sp1, and CREB binding protein and p300 is recruited to the tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter in vivo. Tsai EY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(16):6084-94

The oncogenic 70Z Cbl mutation blocks the phosphotyrosine binding domain-dependent negative regulation of ZAP-70 by c-Cbl in Jurkat T cells. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6652-64

Links between Fer tyrosine kinase expression levels and prostate cell proliferation. Allard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1-2):63-77

Wnt genes and endocrine disruption of the female reproductive tract: a genetic approach. Sassoon D. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1999 Dec 20;158(1-2):1-5 (45 ref.)

Expression and alternative splicing of mouse Gfra4 suggest roles in endocrine cell development. Lindahl M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Jun;15(6):522-33

Differential regulation of germinal center genes, BCL6 and SWAP-70, during the course of MAIDS. Qi CF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Oct-Nov;36(15-16):1043-53

mdm2 mRNA level is a prognostic factor in soft tissue sarcoma. Taubert H, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):50-9

Radiation hybrid mapping of genes in the lithium-sensitive wnt signaling pathway. Rhoads AR, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;4(5):437-42

An adenovirus encoding proapoptotic Bax induces apoptosis and enhances the radiation effect in human ovarian cancer. Arafat WO, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Jun;1(6):545-54

Leukemia inhibitory factor, glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor, and their receptor expressions following muscle crush injury. Kami K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Nov;22(11):1576-86

Absence of point mutations at codon 17 of the mdm2 gene (serine 17) in human primary tumors. Silva J, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 3;449(1-2):41-5

Unilateral renal agenesis in a family with medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Loré F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1218-9

Combined activation of Ras and Akt in neural progenitors induces glioblastoma formation in mice. Holland EC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):55-7

The imprinted antisense RNA at the Igf2r locus overlaps but does not imprint Mas1. Lyle R, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):19-21

Conditional inactivation of Fgf4 reveals complexity of signalling during limb bud development. Sun X, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):83-6

The NOTCH4 locus is associated with susceptibility to schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Aug;25(4):376-7

Scd1 is expressed in sebaceous glands and is disrupted in the asebia mouse [letter] Zheng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):268-70

Signaling mismatch repair in cancer [news] Fishel R. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1239-41

Conserved regulation of proximodistal limb axis development by Meis1/Hth. Mercader N, et al. **Nature** 1999 Nov 25; 402(6760):425-9

Driving p53 response to Bax activation greatly enhances sensitivity to taxol by inducing massive apoptosis. De Feudis P, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):202-7

Migraine with aura and white matter abnormalities: Notch3 mutation. Ceroni M, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9; 54(9):1869-71

Splice site mutation causing a seven amino acid Notch3 in-frame deletion in CADASIL. Joutel A, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1874-5

Development of sensory neurons in the absence of NGF/TrkA signaling in vivo [see comments] Patel TD, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Feb;25(2):345-57. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Feb;25(2):253-4.

Rat primary cultured microglia express glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor receptors. Honda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):203-6

Fyn tyrosine kinase participates in the compact myelin sheath formation in the central nervous system. Seiwa C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 May;37(1):21-31

Mutations in KRIT1 in familial cerebral cavernous malformations. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 May; 46(5):1272-7; discussion 1277-9

Age-related hippocampal changes in Bcl-2:Bax ratio, oxidative stress, redox-active iron and apoptosis associated with aluminum-induced neurodegeneration: increased susceptibility with aging. Savory J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Oct;20(5):805-17

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B mutation in human RET oncogene induces medullary thyroid carcinoma in transgenic mice. Acton DS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3121-5

Tissue and cell-specific expression of the p53-target genes: bax, fas, mdm2 and waf1/p21, before and following ionising irradiation in mice. Bouvard V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):649-60

Role of two upstream open reading frames in the translational control of oncogene mdm2. Brown CY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5631-7

The impact of bcl-2 expression and bax deficiency on prostate homeostasis in vivo. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2404-12

An inhibitory switch derepressed by pbx, hox, and Meis/Prep1 partners regulates DNA-binding by pbx1 and E2a-pbx1 and is dispensable for myeloid immortalization by E2a-pbx1. Calvo KR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23; 18(56):8033-43

Isolation and characterization of the human A-myb promoter: regulation by NF-Y and Sp1. Facchinetti V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3931-40

Identification of a novel NOTCH-4/INT-3 RNA species encoding an activated gene product in certain human tumor cell lines. Imatani A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13; 19(2):223-31

Overexpression of Frat1 in transgenic mice leads to glomerulosclerosis and nephrotic syndrome, and provides direct evidence for the involvement of Frat1 in lymphoma progression. Jonkers J, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):5982-90

Transcriptional regulatory effects of lymphoma-associated NFKB2/lyt10 protooncogenes. Kim KE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1334-45

Transformation of Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 (LMP1) induces expression of Ets1 and invasive growth. Kim KR, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1764-71

Dysregulated expression of beta-catenin marks early neoplastic change in Apc mutant mice, but not all lesions arising in Msh2 deficient mice. Kongkanuntn R, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7219-25

Use of MMTV-Wnt-1 transgenic mice for studying the genetic basis of breast cancer. Li Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21;19(8):1002-9 (106 ref.)

Mechanism and function of signal transduction by the Wnt/beta-catenin and Wnt/Ca2+ pathways. Miller JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7860-72 (174 ref.)

Preferential induction of RET/PTC1 rearrangement by X-ray irradiation. Mizuno T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20; 19(3):438-43

Progressive changes in the leukemogenic signaling in BCR/ABL-transformed cells. Nieborowska-Skorska M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 24;19(36):4117-24

Damage-induced apoptosis in intestinal epithelia from bcl-2-null and bax-null mice: investigations of the mechanistic determinants of epithelial apoptosis in vivo. Pritchard DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 2;18(51):7287-93

The Ets1 proto-oncogene is upregulated by retinoic acid: characterization of a functional retinoic acid response element in the Ets1 promoter. Raouf A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1969-74

A novel exon within the mdm2 gene modulates translation initiation in vitro and disrupts the p53-binding domain of mdm2 protein. Veldhoen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7026-33

Detection of spatial localization of Hst-1/Fgf-4 gene expression in brain and testis from adult mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3805-10

Identification of heterologous translocation partner genes fused to the BCL6 gene in diffuse large B-cell lymphomas: 5'-RACE and LA - PCR analyses of biopsy samples. Yoshida S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):7994-9

Microsatellite instability and MLH1 and MSH2 germline defects are related to clinicopathological features in sporadic colorectal cancer. Fornasarig M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):39-43

Immunohistochemical investigation of new suppressor oncogene p130 in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):321-5

High expression but no internal tandem duplication of FLT3 in normal hematopoietic cells. Ishii E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep-Oct;16(5):437-41

Angiogenesis and vascular growth factor receptor expression in malignant melanoma [see comments] Lin EY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1666-74. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 2000 Aug;106(2):514.

A human model for multigenic inheritance: phenotypic expression in Hirschsprung disease requires both the RET gene and a new 9q31 locus. Bolk S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):268-73

Drob-1, a Drosophila member of the Bcl-2/CED-9 family that promotes cell death. Igaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):662-7

Wnt/Shh interactions regulate ectodermal boundary formation during mammalian tooth development. Sarkar L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4520-4

The oncogenic LIM-only transcription factor Lmo2 regulates angiogenesis but not vasculogenesis in mice. Yamada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4; 97(1):320-4

Identification of target genes of oncogenic transcription factors. Boyd KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 222(1):9-28 (89 ref.)

Homogeneous purification of human recombinant GST-Akt/PKB from Sf9 cells. Fabbro D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):83-8

Large-scale expression and purification of a soluble form of the pleckstrin homology domain of the human protooncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase PKB (c-akt) in Escherichia coli. Ingley E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):224-30

Regulation of B lymphocyte and macrophage development by graded expression of PU.1. DeKoter RP, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1439-41

Variable expressivity of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma (FMTC) due to a RET V804M (GTG-->ATG) mutation. Feldman GL, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jul;128(1):93-8

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as the chief manifestation of a pheochromocytoma: a case report of MEN 2A with pedigree analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Okada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):177-87

Acceleration of lymphomagenesis in mismatch-repair deficient mice by exposure to genotoxic agents. Jansen L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112-113:245-50 (25 ref.)

Effect of trichloroethylene and its metabolites, dichloroacetic

acid and trichloroacetic acid, on the methylation and expression of c-Jun and c-Myc protooncogenes in mouse liver: prevention by methionine. Tao L, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):399-407

Delayed onset of apoptosis following ischemia/reperfusion in rat liver: downregulation of bax gene. Lai WY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):2924-5

Overexpression of MDM2 protein in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: relationship with p53 overexpression, Ki-67 labeling, and clinicopathological features. Horie S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul;437(1):25-30

[Mutation in the MSH2 gene in Muir-Torre syndrome (see comments)] Godard V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1999 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):580-1. **(Fre)**

[The Wnt1 oncogene: from mice mammary tumors to human tumors (continuation) (news)] Larsen CJ. **Bull Cancer** 1999 Mar;86(3):252 **(Fre)**

[Elements of epidemiology and initiation of carcinogenesis in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Future therapeutic consequence?] Dolivet G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1999;120(1):5-12 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and screening of a family with type 2A multiple endocrine neoplasia with DNA analysis] Wiesli P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 7; 88(41):1667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of angiogenesis on the chicken chorioallantoic membrane by Ets 1 antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides] Wernert N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN2A) with a mutation in the RET gene] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jun;45(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD5 positive B cell leukemic lymphoma associated with BCL6 rearrangement] Hirai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov;40(11):1198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of expression of ets-1 and fli-1 proto-oncogenes in murine embryonic stem cells, induced to differentiation by retinoic acid] Iakubovich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):861-5 **(Rus)**

Molecular biology diagnosis of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) [editorial] Roqué M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1999;29(5):341-4 **(Spa)**

[Genetic analysis of RET mutations in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II in the community of Murcia] Pomares Gómez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 15; 112(17):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis by directed mutagenesis of a mutation at the hMSH2 gene associated with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer] Roqué M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000; 60(2):188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte signaling: Cbl sets the threshold for autoimmunity. Rudd CE, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4; 10(9):R344-7 (21 ref.)

RNA and protein expression of the murine autoimmune regulator gene (Aire) in normal, RelB-deficient and in NOD mouse. Heino M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jul; 30(7):1884-93

Improved gene transfer to neuroblastoma cells by a monoclonal antibody targeting RET, a receptor tyrosine kinase. Yano L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 1; 11(7):995-1004

Delayed clearance of zymosan-induced granuloma and depressed phagocytosis of macrophages with concomitant up-regulated kinase activities of Src-family in a human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 transgenic mouse. Ato M, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3-4):432-49

Best hope or last hope: access to phase III clinical trials of HER-2/neu for advanced stage breast cancer patients. Strauss B. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):259-66 (45 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) antagonist, sFlt-1, from a human hematopoietic cell line NALM-16. Inoue T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):14-8

Purification and characterization of recombinant forms of murine Tcl1 proteins. Du Bois GC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Apr;18(3):277-85

Homogeneous purification of human recombinant GST-Akt/PKB from Sf9 cells. Fabbro D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Oct;17(1):83-8

Large-scale expression and purification of a soluble form of the pleckstrin homology domain of the human protooncogenic serine/threonine protein kinase PKB (c-akt) in Escherichia coli. Ingley E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Nov;17(2):224-30

Active recombinant human tyrosine kinase c-Yes: expression in baculovirus system, purification, comparison to c-Src, and inhibition by a c-Src inhibitor. Susa M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):99-106

METABOLISM

Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF) and its receptor flt-1 in microcystic meningiomas. Christov C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Oct;98(4):414-20

Molecular analysis for p53 and mdm2 in intracranial germ cell tumors. Iwato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Jan;99(1):21-5

Comparison of BCL-2 and BAX protein expression with in vitro sensitivity to ARA-C and 6TG in AML. Balkham SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:335-40

Overexpression of VEGF 121 in immortalized endothelial cells causes conversion to slowly growing angiosarcoma and high level expression of the VEGF receptors VEGFR-1 and VEGFR-2 in vivo. Arbiser JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1469-76

Release of cytochrome c, Bax migration, Bid cleavage, and activation of caspases 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, and 9 during endothelial cell apoptosis. Granville DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct; 155(4):1021-5

Bax is increased in the retina of diabetic subjects and is associated with pericyte apoptosis in vivo and in vitro. Podestà F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1025-32

Role of the PI3K/PKB signaling pathway in cAMP-mediated translocation of rat liver Ntcp. Webster CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):G1165-72

NO regulates PDGF-induced activation of PKB but not ERK in A7r5 cells: implications for vascular growth arrest. Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):C225-35

Expression of GFRalpha-1, receptor for GDNF, in rat brain capillary during postnatal development of the BBB. Utsumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):C361-8

Muscle damage impairs insulin stimulation of IRS-1, PI 3-kinase, and Akt-kinase in human skeletal muscle. Del Aguila LF, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;279(1):E206-12

Murine colonic mucosa hyperproliferation. II. PKC-beta activation and cPKC-mediated cellular CFTR overexpression. Umar S, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G765-74

Development of a binding assay for p53/HDM2 by using homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence. Kane SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Feb 1;278(1):29-38

Distinct mechanical stimuli differentially regulate the PI3K/Akt survival pathway in endothelial cells. García-Cardeña G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 902:294-7

Signaling pathways mediating insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Summers SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:169-86 (95 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA mismatch-repair enzyme hMSH-2 and Ki-67 in breast carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3349-53

Bcl-2 and Bax proteins are nuclear matrix associated proteins. Wang ZH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5445-9

The roles of E6-AP and MDM2 in p53 regulation in human papillomavirus-positive cervical cancer cells. Traidej M, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 2000 Feb; 10(1):17-27

Ginsenoside Rh2 induces apoptosis independently of Bcl-2, Bcl-xL, or Bax in C6Bu-1 cells. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):448-53

Insulin-mediated stimulation of protein kinase Akt: A potent survival signaling cascade for endothelial cells. Hermann C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(2):402-9

p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and MDM2 involvement in proliferation and apoptosis in an in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hsieh JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):636-44

Interferon-alpha signaling promotes nucleus-to-cytoplasmic redistribution of p95Vav, and formation of a multisubunit complex involving Vav, Ku80, and Tyk2. Adam L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 27;267(3):692-6

Prevention of v-Ha-Ras-dependent apoptosis by PDGF coordinates in phosphorylation of ERK and Akt. Arase Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7; 267(1):33-9

Heparin differentially regulates the interaction of fibroblast growth factor-4 with FGF receptors 1 and 2. Aviezer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5; 263(3):621-6

Downregulation of proapoptotic proteins Bax and Bcl-X(S) in p53 overexpressing hepatocellular carcinomas. Beerheide W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):54-61

Activation of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor Dbl following ACK1-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation. Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 5; 268(1):141-7

Regulation of beta-catenin signaling in the Wnt pathway. Kikuchi A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16; 268(2):243-8 (74 ref.)

The putative morphogen, DIF-1, of Dictyostelium discoideum activates Akt/PKB in human leukemia K562 cells. Kubohara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 5;263(3):790-6

Hyperglycemia impairs the insulin signaling step between PI 3-kinase and Akt/PKB activations in ZDF rat liver. Nawano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):252-6

Characterization of Bax-sigma, a cell death-inducing isoform of Bax. Schmitt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):868-79

Novel association of the src family kinases, hck and c-fgr, with CCR3 receptor stimulation: A possible mechanism for eotaxin-induced human eosinophil chemotaxis. El-Shazly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):163-70

Cloning and characterization of a novel adaptor protein, CIN85, that interacts with c-Cbl. Take H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):321-8

Identification of myosin II as a binding protein to the PH domain of protein kinase B. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Feb 5;255(1):169-74

Activation of the Akt/FKHRL1 pathway mediates the antiapoptotic effects of erythropoietin in primary human erythroid progenitors. Uddin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 18;275(1):16-9

Bax oligomerization is required for channel-forming activity in liposomes and to trigger cytochrome c release from mitochondria. Antonsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15; 345 Pt 2:271-8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B and ribosomal S6 kinases in the stimulation of thyroid epithelial cell proliferation by cAMP and growth factors in the presence of insulin. Coulonval K, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:351-8

The pleckstrin homology domains of protein kinase B and GRP1 (general receptor for phosphoinositides-1) are sensitive and selective probes for the cellular detection of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate and/or phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in vivo. Gray A, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:929-36

Mammalian target of rapamycin is a direct target for protein kinase B: identification of a convergence point for opposing effects of insulin and amino-acid deficiency on protein translation. Navé BT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:427-31

Interleukin-6-induced STAT3 transactivation and Ser727 phosphorylation involves Vav, Rac-1 and the kinase SEK-1/MKK-4 as signal transduction components. Schuringa JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:89-96

The PI3K-PDK1 connection: more than just a road to PKB. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Mar 15;346 Pt 3:561-76 (176 ref.)

Gi-mediated translocation of GLUT4 is independent of p85/p110alpha and p110gamma phosphoinositide 3-kinases but might involve the activation of Akt kinase. Wang L, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:543-55

c-Jun and Bax: regulators of programmed cell death in developing neurons. Eilers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):790-7 (50 ref.)

Affinity of Src family kinase SH3 domains for HIV Nef in vitro does not predict kinase activation by Nef in vivo. Briggs SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 25;39(3):489-95

The luteinizing hormone receptor activates phospholipase C via preferential coupling to Gi2. Kühn B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12490-8

N-terminal sequences direct the autophosphorylation states of the FER tyrosine kinases in vivo. Orlovsky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):11084-91

Conformational changes in the PBX homeodomain and C-terminal extension upon binding DNA and HOX-derived YPWM peptides. Sprules T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9943-50

Differential adaptation of growth and differentiation factor 8/myostatin, fibroblast growth factor 6 and leukemia inhibitory factor in overloaded, regenerating and denervated rat muscles. Sakuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):77-88

Biochemical interactions in the wnt pathway. Seidensticker MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 2;1495(2):168-82 (143 ref.)

Differential activation and redistribution of c-Src and Fyn in platelets, assessed by MoAb specific for C-terminal tyrosine-dephosphorylated c-Src and Fyn. Wu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 2;1497(1):27-36

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptors in tumor-bearing dogs. Scheidegger P, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Dec;380(12):1449-54

Expression of deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes during spermatogenesis in mice. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Mar;62(3):789-96

PU.1 and the granulocyte- and macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptors play distinct roles in late-stage myeloid cell differentiation. Anderson KL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 1;94(7):2310-8

Activation of Akt kinase by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): evidence for the role of a tyrosine kinase activity distinct from the Janus kinases. Dong F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1656-62

Posttranslational processing of the thrombopoietin receptor is impaired in polycythemia vera. Moliterno AR, et al. **Blood** 1999 Oct 15;94(8):2555-61

Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor Flt-1 after endothelial denudation: role of transcription factor Egr-1. Vidal F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3387-95

Characterization and modulation of drug resistance of human paediatric rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines. Cocker HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(3):338-45

Co-expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptors (flk-1 and flt-1) in hormone-induced mammary cancer in the Noble rat. Xie B, et al.

Br J Cancer 1999 Dec;81(8):1335–43

Expression of CD41 and c-mpl does not indicate commitment to the megakaryocyte lineage during haemopoietic development. Basch RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1044–54

Human dendritic cells express the thrombopoietin receptor, c-Mpl. Kumamoto T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):1025–33

Marked heterogeneity in protein levels and functional integrity of the thrombopoietin receptor c-mpl in polycythaemia vera. Le Blanc K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jan;108(1):80–5

Activation of protein kinase B by the A(1)-adenosine receptor in DDT(1)MF-2 cells. Germack R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):867–74

Immunohistochemical localization of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family receptor alpha-1 in the rat brain: confirmation of expression in various neuronal systems. Matsuo A, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 17;859(1):57–71

Wnt signaling function in Alzheimer's disease. De Ferrari GV, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Aug;33(1):1–12 (148 ref.)

Nitric oxide: an inhibitor of NF-kappaB/Rel system in glial cells. Colasanti M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun; 52(3):155–61 (74 ref.)

Learning-associated activation of nuclear MAPK, CREB and Elk-1, along with Fos production, in the rat hippocampus after a one-trial avoidance learning: abolition by NMDA receptor blockade. Cammarota M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):36–46

Expression of the GDNF family members and their receptors in the mature rat cochlea. Stöver T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):25–35

Stimulation of astrocyte-enriched culture with arachidonic acid increases proenkephalin mRNA: involvement of proto-oncoprotein and mitogen activated protein kinases. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 29; 76(2):396–406

Progression in MCF-7 breast cancer cell tumorigenicity: compared effect of FGF-3 and FGF-4. Hajitou A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 2000 Mar;60(1):15–28

Differential effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the Bcl-2/Bax apoptosis pathway in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Leung LK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):73–83

Mdm2 sensitizes MCF7 breast cancer cells to cisplatin or carboplatin. Smith ML. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov; 58(2):99–105

Bax and Bcl-2 protein expression following radiation therapy versus radiation plus thermoradiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical carcinoma. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):132–8

Tumor mapping of regional immunostaining for p21, p53, and mdm2 in locally advanced bladder carcinoma. Jahnson S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Aug 1;89(3):619–29

Cancer gene therapy mediated by CTS1, a p53 derivative: advantage over wild-type p53 in growth inhibition of human tumors overexpressing MDM2. Bougeret C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May;7(5):789–98

Hypoxia induces p53 accumulation through MDM2 down-regulation and inhibition of E6-mediated degradation. Alarcón R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 15; 59(24):6046–51

p53 phosphorylation and association with murine double minute 2, c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase, p14ARF, and p300/CBP during the cell cycle and after exposure to ultraviolet irradiation. Buschmann T, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):896–900

Tyrosine 1062 of RET-MEN2A mediates activation of Akt (protein kinase B) and mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways leading to PC12 cell survival. De Vita G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3727–31

Akt/protein kinase B promotes survival and hormone-independent proliferation of thyroid cells in the absence of dedifferentiating and transforming effects. De Vita G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3916–20

High levels of tyrosine phosphorylated proto-ret in sporadic phenochromocytomas. Le Hir H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1365–70

Estrogen receptor protects p53 from deactivation by human double minute-2. Liu G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1; 60(7):1810–4

Apoptotic cytosol facilitates Bax translocation to mitochondria that involves cytosolic factor regulated by Bcl-2. Nomura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5542–8

Translocation t(10;14)(q11.2;q22.1) fusing the kinetin to the RET gene creates a novel rearranged form (PTC8) of the RET proto-oncogene in radiation-induced childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma. Salassidis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1;60(11):2786–9

A direct linkage between the phosphoinositide 3-kinase-AKT signaling pathway and the mammalian target of rapamycin in mitogen-stimulated and transformed cells. Sekulić A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3504–13

Spontaneous and mutagen-induced transformation of primary cultures of Msh2-/- p53-/- colonocytes. Sevignani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5882–6

Expression of the Ets-1 transcription factor in human astrocytomas is associated with Fms-like tyrosine kinase-1 (Flt-1)/vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 synthesis and neoangiogenesis. Valter MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5608–14

Beta1,6-N-acetylglucosamine-bearing N-glycans in human gliomas: implications for a role in regulating invasivity. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):134–42

Overexpression of PTEN/MMAC1 and decreased activation of Akt in human papillomavirus-infected laryngeal papillomas. Zhang P, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 1; 60(5):1457–62

Mutagenesis in PMS2- and MSH2-deficient mice indicates differential protection from transversions and frameshifts. Andrew SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1291–5

A potential mechanism for fumonisin B(1)-mediated hepatocarcinogenesis: cyclin D1 stabilization associated with activation of Akt and inhibition of GSK-3beta activity. Ramljak D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1537–46

Preconditioning decreases Bax expression, PMN accumulation and apoptosis in reperfused rat heart. Nakamura M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb;45(3):661–70

Structural basis for relief of autoinhibition of the Dbl homology domain of proto-oncogene Vav by tyrosine phosphorylation. Aghazadeh B, et al. **Cell** 2000 Sep 1; 102(5):625–33

SUMO-1 modification of Mdm2 prevents its self-ubiquitination and increases Mdm2 ability to ubiquitinate p53. Buschmann T, et al. **Cell** 2000 Jun 23; 101(7):753–62

Structure of a c-Cbl-UbcH7 complex: RING domain function in ubiquitin-protein ligases. Zheng N, et al. **Cell** 2000 Aug 18;102(4):533–9

Bcl-2 and Bax regulation of apoptosis in germ cells during prenatal oogenesis in the mouse embryo. Felici MD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):908–15

The BH3 domain is required for caspase-independent cell death induced by Bax and oligomycin. Fitch ME, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):338–49

Calphostin C-mediated translocation and integration of Bax into mitochondria induces cytochrome c release before mitochondrial dysfunction. Ikemoto H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):511–20

Bcl-2 inhibits Bax translocation from cytosol to mitochondria during drug-induced apoptosis of human tumor cells. Murphy KM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):102–11

p53 accumulation due to down-regulation of ubiquitin: relevance for neuronal apoptosis. Tan Z, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):675–81

Galpha(i2)-mRNA and -protein regulation as a mechanism for heterologous sensitization and desensitization of insulin secretion. Kesper S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1999 Oct; 11(10):759–68

Roles of Axin in the Wnt signalling pathway. Kikuchi A. **Cell Signal** 1999 Nov;11(11):777–88 (90 ref.)

Regulation of protein kinase B and 4E-BP1 by oxidative stress in cardiac myocytes. Pham FH, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jun 23;86(12):1252–8

Akt promotes survival of cardiomyocytes in vitro and protects against ischemia-reperfusion injury in mouse heart. Fujio Y, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 15;101(6):660–7

BAX and PKCalpha modulate the prognostic impact of BCL2 expression in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1401–9

Up-regulation of the proapoptotic mediators Bax and Bak after adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transfer in lung cancer cells. Pearson AS, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Mar; 6(3):887–90

Lethal late onset cblB methylmalonic aciduria. Ciani F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):2119–21

The nuclear matrix as a target for viral and cellular oncogenes. Deppert W. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 2000; 10(1):45–61 (64 ref.)

A lipid-binding domain in Wnt: a case of mistaken identity? [letter] Barnes MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R717–9

Pattern formation: Wingless on the move. Howes R, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):R222–6 (20 ref.)

Contribution of two independent MDM2-binding domains in p14(ARF) to p53 stabilization. Lohrum MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):539–42

MDM2 and MDMX bind and stabilize the p53-related protein p73. Ongkeko WM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29-Aug 12;9(15):829–32

The progeny of wingless-expressing cells deliver the signal at a distance in Drosophila embryos. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):321–4

Protein kinase B. Scheid MP. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18; 10(10):R358

Wingless gradient formation in the Drosophila wing. Strigini M, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 23;10(6):293–300

The guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor Cdc24p is targeted to the nucleus and polarized growth sites. Toenjes KA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1183–6

Bcl-2, Bax, and c-Fos expression correlates to RPE cell apoptosis induced by UV-light and daunorubicin. Liang YG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):25–34

BMP, Wnt and Hedgehog signals: how far can they go? Christian JL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;12(2):244–9 (45 ref.)

Bax, Bid and the permeabilization of the mitochondrial outer membrane in apoptosis. Crompton M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):414–9 (45 ref.)

The GDNF family ligands and receptors - implications for neural development. Baloh RH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):103–10 (58 ref.)

Tyrosine 462 of the membrane-proximal F'-G' loop of murine Mpl is not essential for high-affinity binding of thrombopoietin. Sabath DF, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Feb; 12(2):127–33

Modulation of Wnt signaling by Axin and Axil. Kikuchi A. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1999 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):255–65 (99 ref.)

Wingless modulates the effects of dominant negative notch molecules in the developing wing of Drosophila. Brennan K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1999 Dec 1;216(1):210–29

csal1 is controlled by a combination of FGF and Wnt signals in developing limb buds. Farrell ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 15;225(2):447–58

Requirement for BMP and FGF signaling during cardiogenic induction in non-precardiac mesoderm is specific, transient, and cooperative. Barron M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 2000 Jun; 218(2):383–93

Regulatory interrelations among topographic molecules CBF1, CBF2 and EphA3 in the developing chick retina. Yamagata M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1999 Oct; 41(5):575–87

The notch 3 intracellular domain represses notch 1-mediated activation through Hairy/Enhancer of split (HES) promoters. Beatus P, et al. **Development** 1999 Sep; 126(17):3925–35

Sloppy paired acts as the downstream target of wingless in the Drosophila CNS and interaction between sloppy paired and gooseberry inhibits sloppy paired during neurogenesis. Bhat KM, et al. **Development** 2000 Feb;127(3):655–65

Transplacental delivery of the Wnt antagonist Frzb1 inhibits development of caudal paraxial mesoderm and skeletal myogenesis in mouse embryos. Borello U, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4247–55

Wingless transduction by the Frizzled and Frizzled2 proteins of Drosophila. Chen CM, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(23):5441–52

The homeobox gene bozozok promotes anterior neuroectoderm formation in zebrafish through negative regulation of BMP2/4 and Wnt pathways. Fekany-Lee K, et al. **Development** 2000 Jun;127(11):2333–45

Segmental expression of Hoxb2 in r4 requires two separate sites that integrate cooperative interactions between Prep1, Pbx and Hox proteins. Ferretti E, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):155–66

Dual roles of Wnt signaling during chondrogenesis in the chicken limb. Hartmann C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul; 127(14):3141–59

SHH-N upregulates Sfrp2 to mediate its competitive interaction with WNT1 and WNT4 in the somitic mesoderm. Lee CS, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan; 127(1):109–18

Wnt/(beta)-catenin signaling regulates the expression of the homeobox gene Cdx1 in embryonic intestine. Lickert H, et al. **Development** 2000 Sep;127(17):3805–13

The canonical Wg and JNK signaling cascades collaborate to promote both dorsal closure and ventral patterning. McEwen DG, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(16):3607–17

Directionality of wingless protein transport influences epidermal patterning in the Drosophila embryo. Moline MM, et al. **Development** 1999 Oct;126(19):4375–84

The putative wnt receptor Xenopus frizzled-7 functions upstream of beta-catenin in vertebrate dorsoventral mesoderm patterning. Sumanas S, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(9):1981–90

RGS proteins inhibit Xwnt-8 signaling in Xenopus embryonic development. Wu C, et al. **Development** 2000 Jul;127(13):2773–84

Divergent regulation of Akt1 and Akt2 isoforms in insulin target tissues of obese Zucker rats. Kim YB, et al. **Diabetes** 2000 May;49(5):847–56

Lipoic acid protects against oxidative stress induced impairment in insulin stimulation of protein kinase B and glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rudich A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1999 Aug;42(8):949–57

DNA methylation and chromatin structure regulate PU.1 expression. Amaravadi L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):875–84

Transcription of human cathepsin B is mediated by Sp1 and Ets family factors in glioma. Yan S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;19(2):79–91

Stressful delivery influences circulating thrombopoietin (TPO) levels in newborns: possible role for cortisol in TPO-mpl binding. Ikeno K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jun;58(3):225–35

The RET proto-oncogene induces apoptosis: a novel mechanism for Hirschsprung disease. Bordeaux MC, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4056–63

Serine15 phosphorylation stimulates p53 transactivation but does not directly influence interaction with HDM2. Dumaz N, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):7002–10

Distinct structural elements in GDNF mediate binding to GFRalpha1 and activation of the GFRalpha1-c-Ret receptor complex. Eketjäll S, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):5901–10

A repressor sequence in the juxtamembrane domain of Flt-1 (VEGFR-1) constitutively inhibits vascular endothelial growth factor-dependent phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase activation and endothelial cell migration. Gille H, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Aug 1;19(15):4064–73

NF-kappaB p105 is a target of IkappaB kinases and controls signal induction of Bcl-3-p50 complexes. Heissmeyer V,

et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Sep 1;18(17):4766–78
The evi-1 oncoprotein inhibits c-Jun N-terminal kinase and prevents stress-induced cell death. Kurokawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2958–68
The mechanism of phosphorylation-inducible activation of the ETS-domain transcription factor Elk-1. Yang SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 15;18(20):5666–74
The human NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase gene promoter is controlled by Ets and activating protein-1 transcription factors and progesterone. Greenland KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):581–97
Interactions between wingless and frizzled molecules in Drosophila. Nusse R, et al.
Ernst Schering Res Found Workshop 2000;(29):1–11 (39 ref.)
PAP-1, a novel target protein of phosphorylation by pim-1 kinase. Maita H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(16):5168–78
The evolutionarily conserved porcupine gene family is involved in the processing of the Wnt family. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jul;267(13):4300–11
Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by a complex of p59fyn and the receptor tyrosine kinase Xmrk is involved in malignant transformation of pigment cells. Wellbrock C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(12):3513–22
Expression of p53 and mdm2 mRNA and protein in colorectal carcinomas. Broll R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Jul;35(7):1083–8
Bcl-2 as a predictor of chemosensitivity and prognosis in primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Mano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1214–9
Expression of RET and its ligand complexes, GDNF/GFRalpha-1 and NTN/GFRalpha-2, in medullary thyroid carcinomas. Frisk T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jun;142(6):643–9
ATF and Jun transcription factors, acting through an Ets/CRE promoter module, mediate lipopolysaccharide inducibility of the chemokine RANTES in monocytic Mono Mac 6 cells. Boehlk S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1102–12
Vav modulation of the Ras/MEK/ERK signaling pathway plays a role in NFAT activation and CD69 up-regulation. Villalba M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Jun;30(6):1587–96
A dynamic regulation of GDNF-family receptors correlates with a specific trophic dependency of cranial motor neuron subpopulations during development. Mikaels A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):446–56
Platelet-derived growth factor-mediated signaling through the Shb adaptor protein: effects on cytoskeletal organization. Hooshmand-Rad R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jun 15;257(2):245–54
The regulation and activities of the multifunctional serine/threonine kinase Akt/PKB. Kandel ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):210–29 (190 ref.)
A region containing a proline-rich motif targets sG(i2) to the golgi apparatus. Picetti R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Mar 15;255(2):258–69
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of Bcl-X(L) protects neuronal cells from Bax-induced apoptosis. Shinoura N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):221–31
Cleavage of Bax enhances its cell death function. Wood DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 1;256(2):375–82
Thrombopoietin induces an SH2-containing protein, CIS1, which binds to Mpl: involvement of the ubiquitin proteosome pathway. Okabe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1999 Oct;27(10):1542–7
The APS adapter protein couples the insulin receptor to the phosphorylation of c-Cbl and facilitates ligand-stimulated ubiquitination of the insulin receptor. Ahmed Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 9;475(1):31–4
Translocation of Akt/PKB to the nucleus of osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells exposed to proliferative growth factors. Borgatti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):27–32
Identification of a novel protein complex containing annexin VI, Fyn, Pyk2, and the p120(GAP) C2 domain. Chow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3;469(1):88–92
Differential effects of Cbl and 70Z/3 Cbl on T cell receptor-induced phospholipase Cgamma-1 activity. Graham LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):273–80
Vav, a GDP/GTP nucleotide exchange factor, interacts with GDIs, proteins that inhibit GDP/GTP dissociation. Groysman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):75–80
Multiple sites of in vivo phosphorylation in the MDM2 oncoprotein cluster within two important functional domains. Hay TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 28; 478(1-2):183–6
Feedback inhibition of epithelial Na(+) channels in Xenopus oocytes does not require G(0) or G(i2) proteins. Hübner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 15;459(3):443–7
PKB/Akt interacts with inosine-5' monophosphate dehydrogenase through its pleckstrin homology domain. Ingley E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Aug 4;478(3):253–9
Phosphorylation of Hic-5 at tyrosine 60 by CAKbeta and Fyn. Ishino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):179–83
Association of the proto-oncogene product dbl with G protein betagamma subunits. Nishida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 8;459(2):186–90
Association of Cbl with Fms and p85 in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Ota J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):96–100
GDNF triggers a novel ret-independent Src kinase family-coupled signaling via a GPI-linked GDNF receptor alpha1. Poteryaev D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10; 463(1-2):63–6
PDGF-induced Akt phosphorylation does not activate NF-kappa B in human vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Rauch BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 8; 481(1):3–7
A cytochrome c-GFP fusion is not released from mitochondria into the cytoplasm upon expression of Bax in yeast cells. Roucou X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 471(2-3):235–9
Role of protein kinase B and the MAP kinase cascade in mediating the EGF-dependent inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase 3 in Swiss 3T3 cells. Shaw M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 12;461(1-2):120–4
An Asp79Asn mutation of the alpha2A-adrenoceptor interferes equally with agonist activation of individual Gialpha-family G protein subtypes. Ward RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):459–63
Increased H2O2, vascular endothelial growth factor and receptors in the retina of the BBZ/Wor diabetic rat. Ellis EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jan 1;28(1):91–101
A mutation within the catalytic domain of COT1 kinase confers changes in the presence of two COT1 isoforms and in Ser/Thr protein kinase and phosphatase activities in Neurospora crassa. Gorovits R, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(2-3):264–74
Glucocorticoids differentially inhibit expression of the RET proto-oncogene. Capes-Davis A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999; 8(5-6):311–26
Chk2/hCds1 functions as a DNA damage checkpoint in G(1) by stabilizing p53. Chehab NH, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1;14(3):278–88
Phosphorylation represses Ets-1 DNA binding by reinforcing autoinhibition. Cowley DO, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Feb 1; 14(3):366–76
Tissue- and stage-specific modulation of Wingless signaling by the segment polarity gene lines. Hatini V, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1364–76
BCoR, a novel corepressor involved in BCL-6 repression. Huynh KD, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1810–23
Wnt signaling and cancer. Polakis P. **Genes Dev** 2000 Aug 1;14(15):1837–51 (176 ref.)
WISP-1 is a Wnt-1- and beta-catenin-responsive oncogene. Xu L, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Mar 1;14(5):585–95
Roles of the C terminus of Armadillo in Wingless signaling in Drosophila. Cox RT, et al. **Genetics** 1999 Sep; 153(1):319–32
BCL2 and BAX expression in hyperplastic and dysplastic rectal polyps. Giarnieri E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(31):159–62
Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA 'mismatch-repair' enzyme human Mut-S-Homologon-2 in ovarian carcinomas. Friedrich M, et al. **Histochem J** 1999 Nov; 31(11):717–22
Immunohistochemical analysis of DNA mismatch repair enzyme hMSH-2 in normal human skin and basal cell carcinomas. Rass K, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Feb;32(2):93–7
Thioredoxin, a putative oncogene product, is overexpressed in gastric carcinoma and associated with increased proliferation and increased cell survival. Grogan TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):475–81
Altered expression of hMLH1 and hMSH2 protein in endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Staebler A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Mar;31(3):354–8
Wnt signaling regulates B lymphocyte proliferation through a LEF-1 dependent mechanism. Reya T, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Jul;13(1):15–24
A novel functional interaction between Vav and PKCtheta is required for TCR-induced T cell activation. Villalba M, et al. **Immunity** 2000 Feb;12(2):151–60
Lipoarabinomannans activate the protein tyrosine kinase Hck in human neutrophils. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4827–30
Expression and characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis serine/threonine protein kinase PknB. Av-Gay Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5676–82
Insulin stimulates ecdysteroid production through a conserved signaling cascade in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Riehle MA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):855–60
Tissue specific expression of Yrk kinase: implications for differentiation and inflammation. Martins-Green M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):351–64
MDM2 mRNA expression is a favorable prognostic factor in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ko JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 20;89(3):265–70
Tumorigenic pathways in low-stage bladder cancer based on p53, MDM2 and p21 phenotypes. Pfister C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 20;89(1):100–4
Serum predominantly activates MAPK and akt kinases in EGFR- and ErbB2-over-expressing cells, respectively [letter] Tari AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Apr 15; 86(2):295–7
Wnts as kidney tubule inducing factors. Vainio SJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(5 Spec No):419–23 (20 ref.)
Protein expression and constitutive phosphorylation of hematopoietic transcription factors PU.1 and C/EBP beta in acute myeloid leukemia blasts. Iida H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Feb;71(2):153–8
C-Cbl protein in human cancer tissues is frequently tyrosine phosphorylated in a tumor-specific manner. Kamei T, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug;17(2):335–9
Elevated phosphorylation of AKT and Stat3 in prostate, breast, and cervical cancer cells. Page C, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Jul;17(1):23–8
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in inflamed and vascularized human corneas. Philipp W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug; 41(9):2514–22
Activity of pp60c-src and association of pp60c-src, pp54/58lyn, pp60fyn, and pp72syk with the cytoskeleton in platelets activated by collagen. Kralisz U, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Jan;49(1):33–42
Activation of protein kinase B induced by H(2)O(2) and heat shock through distinct mechanisms dependent and independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Konishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Dec;126(6):1136–43
Studies on the phosphorylation of protein kinase B by Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):965–70
Reactive oxygen species activate p90 ribosomal S6 kinase via Fyn and Ras. Abe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21; 275(3):1739–48
Involvement of NH(2)-terminal sequences in the negative regulation of Vav signaling and transforming activity. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30410–8
Functional cloning and characterization of a novel nonhomeodomain protein that inhibits the binding of PBX1-HOX complexes to DNA. Abramovich C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26172–7
c-Ski acts as a transcriptional co-repressor in transforming growth factor-beta signaling through interaction with smads. Akiyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35269–77
GTK, a Src-related tyrosine kinase, induces nerve growth factor-independent neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells through activation of the Rap1 pathway. Relationship to Shb tyrosine phosphorylation and elevated levels of focal adhesion kinase. Annerén C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29153–61
Differential regulation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt and p70 S6 kinase pathways by the alpha(1A)-adrenergic receptor in rat-1 fibroblasts. Ballou LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4803–9
Leucine zipper-mediated homodimerization of the adaptor protein c-Cbl. A role in c-Cbl's tyrosine phosphorylation and its association with epidermal growth factor receptor. Bartkiewicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22; 274(43):30887–95
The regulator of G protein signaling RGS4 selectively enhances alpha 2A-adreoreceptor stimulation of the GTPase activity of Go1alpha and Gi2alpha. Cavalli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23693–9
Wnt signaling to beta-catenin involves two interactive components. Glycogen synthase kinase-3beta inhibition and activation of protein kinase C. Chen RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17894–9
Targeting the ets binding site of the HER2/neu promoter with pyrrole-imidazole polyamides. Chiang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24246–54
Binding of GDNF and neurturin to human GDNF family receptor alpha 1 and 2. Influence of cRET and cooperative interactions. Cik M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8; 275(36):27505–12
Activation of heterotrimeric G-protein signaling by a ras-related protein. Implications for signal integration. Cismowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23421–4
Syk and Bruton's tyrosine kinase are required for B cell antigen receptor-mediated activation of the kinase Akt. Craxton A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30644–50
Control of intramolecular interactions between the pleckstrin homology and Dbl homology domains of Vav and Sos1 regulates Rac binding. Das B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15074–81
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide inhibit interleukin-12 transcription by regulating nuclear factor kappaB and Ets activation. Delgado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):31930–40
Disruption of the CED-9.CED-4 complex by EGL-1 is a critical step for programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. del Peso L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27205–11
Synergistic activation of NF-kappa B by functional cooperation between vav and PKCtheta in T lymphocytes. Dienz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24547–51
Regulation of rat cytochrome P450C24 (CYP24) gene expression. Evidence for functional cooperation of Ras-activated Ets transcription factors with the vitamin D receptor in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3)-mediated induction. Dwivedi PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):47–55
Phosphorylation of c-Crk II on the negative regulatory Tyr222 mediates nerve growth factor-induced cell spreading and morphogenesis. Escalante M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24787–97
Mdm2 is a RING finger-dependent ubiquitin protein ligase for itself and p53. Fang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8945–51
Protein kinase B stimulates the translocation of GLUT4 but not GLUT1 or transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by a pathway involving SNAP-23, synaptobrevin-2, and/or cellubrevin. Foran PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28087–95

The interaction of neuropilin-1 with vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor flt-1. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26690-5

Caveolin-1 expression inhibits Wnt/beta-catenin/Lef-1 signaling by recruiting beta-catenin to caveolae membrane domains. Galbiati F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23368-77

E2F1 mediates death of B-amyloid-treated cortical neurons in a manner independent of p53 and dependent on Bax and caspase 3. Giovanni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11553-60

The role of mismatched nucleotides in activating the hMSH2-hMSH6 molecular switch. Gradia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3922-30

Increased AKT activity contributes to prostate cancer progression by dramatically accelerating prostate tumor growth and diminishing p27Kip1 expression. Graff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24500-5

Negative regulation of the serine/threonine kinase B-Raf by Akt. Guan KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1; 275(35):27354-9

The hematopoietic transcription factor PU.1 represses gelatinase A transcription in glomerular mesangial cells. Harendza S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19552-9

A-Myb up-regulates Bcl-2 through a Cdx binding site in t(14;18) lymphoma cells. Heckman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6499-508

Tyrosine-phosphorylated Vav1 as a point of integration for T-cell receptor- and CD28-mediated activation of JNK, p38, and interleukin-2 transcription. Hehner SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18160-71

Heterodimeric Pbx-Prep1 homeodomain protein binding to the glucagon gene restricting transcription in a cell type-dependent manner. Herzig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):27989-99

The nonreceptor protein-tyrosine kinase c-Fes is involved in fibroblast growth factor-2-induced chemotaxis of murine brain capillary endothelial cells. Kanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10105-11

Activation of Src family kinase yes induced by Shiga toxin binding to globotriaosyl ceramide (Gb3/CD77) in low density, detergent-insoluble microdomains [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17916] Katagiri YU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3; 274(49):35278-82

Control of transferrin receptor expression via nitric oxide-mediated modulation of iron-regulatory protein 2. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33035-42

Accumulation of GTP-bound RhoA during cytokinesis and a critical role of ECT2 in this accumulation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17233-6

Cysteine-rich fibroblast growth factor receptor alters secretion and intracellular routing of fibroblast growth factor 3. Köhl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26; 275(21):15741-8

Compartmentation of Fyn kinase with glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored molecules in oligodendrocytes facilitates kinase activation during myelination. Krämer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8; 274(41):29042-9

Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is stimulated by Wnt and Frizzled homologs and promotes ventral cell fates in Xenopus. Kühl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12701-11

Akt protein kinase inhibits Rac1-GTP binding through phosphorylation at serine 71 of Rac1. Kwon T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):423-8

Cyclic nucleotides suppress tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis by inhibiting caspase activation and cytochrome c release in primary hepatocytes via a mechanism independent of Akt activation. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13026-34

Critical flanking sequences of PU.1 binding sites in myeloid-specific promoters. Li SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32453-60

The evolutionarily conserved N-terminal region of Cbl is sufficient to enhance down-regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Lill NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):367-77

Requirement of the Src homology 2 domain protein Shb for T cell receptor-dependent activation of the interleukin-2 gene nuclear factor for activation of T cells element in Jurkat T cells. Lindholm CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):28050-7

Activation of rat frizzled-1 promotes Wnt signaling and differentiation of mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells via pathways that require Galpha(q) and Galpha(o) function. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33539-44

A phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway, activated by tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1, inhibits apoptosis but does not activate NFkappaB in human endothelial cells. Madge LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19; 275(20):15458-65

Identification of mismatch repair protein complexes in HeLa nuclear extracts and their interaction with heteroduplex DNA. Matton N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9; 275(23):17808-13

Bcl-2 inhibits a Fas-induced conformational change in the Bax N terminus and Bax mitochondrial translocation. Murphy KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17225-8

The RING finger domain of Cbl is essential for negative regulation of the Syk tyrosine kinase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Feb 25;275(8):6046] Ota S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):414-22

Angiopoietin-1 inhibits endothelial cell apoptosis via the Akt/survivin pathway. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9102-5

Phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) by protein kinase B positively regulates IRS-1 function. Paz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28816-22

Cooperative interactions between PBX, PREP, and HOX proteins modulate the activity of the alpha 2(V) collagen (COL5A2) promoter. Penkov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16681-9

Distinct classes of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinases are involved in signaling pathways that control macroautophagy in HT-29 cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12360] Petiot A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):992-8

Reciprocal regulation of Hck activity by phosphorylation of Tyr(527) and Tyr(416). Effect of introducing a high affinity intramolecular SH2 ligand. Porter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2721-6

Wnt1 and MEK1 cooperate to promote cyclin D1 accumulation and cellular transformation. Rimerman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14736-42

alpha(1A) adrenergic receptor induces eukaryotic initiation factor 4E-binding protein 1 phosphorylation via a Ca(2+)-dependent pathway independent of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt. Rybkin II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5460-5

Damage-mediated phosphorylation of human p53 threonine 18 through a cascade mediated by a casein 1-like kinase. Effect on Mdm2 binding. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9278-83

ZAP-70 is essential for the T cell antigen receptor-induced plasma membrane targeting of SOS and Vav in T cells. Salojin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5966-75

A catalytically active Jak2 is required for the angiotensin II-dependent activation of Fyn. Sayeski PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33131-42

Hck enhances the adherence of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages via Cbl and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Scholz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14615-23

Ceramide inhibits protein kinase B/Akt by promoting dephosphorylation of serine 473. Schubert KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 5;275(18):13330-5

Transforming ability of MEN2A-RET requires activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/AKT signaling pathway. Segouffin-Cariou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3568-76

Stabilization of the MDM2 oncoprotein by interaction with the structurally related MDMX protein. Sharp DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):38189-96

Endogenous protein kinase CK2 participates in Wnt signaling in mammary epithelial cells. Song DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23790-7

Hdmx stabilizes Mdm2 and p53. Stad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 8;275(36):28039-44

The dominant negative Ras mutant, N17Ras, can inhibit signaling independently of blocking Ras activation. Stewart S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8854-62

DNA binding specificity studies of four ETS proteins support an indirect read-out mechanism of protein-DNA recognition. Szymczyna BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28363-70

Regulation of calcium-sensitive tyrosine kinase Pyk2 by angiotensin II in endothelial cells. Roles of Yes tyrosine kinase and tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2. Tang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8389-96

The Akt proto-oncogene links Ras to Pak and cell survival signals. Tang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9106-9

Akt/protein kinase B is regulated by autophosphorylation at the hypothetical PDK-2 site. Toker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8271-4

The adapter protein Crkl links Cbl to C3G after integrin ligation and enhances cell migration. Uemura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37525-32

Secreted frizzled-related protein-1 binds directly to Wingless and is a biphasic modulator of Wnt signaling. Uren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4374-82

Overexpression of protein-tyrosine phosphatase-1B in adipocytes inhibits insulin-stimulated phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity without altering glucose transport or Akt/Protein kinase B activation. Venable CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18318-26

Homeostatic modulation of cell surface KDR and Flt1 expression and expression of the vascular endothelial cell growth factor (VEGF) receptor mRNAs by VEGF. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):15905-11

Notch responds differently to Delta and Wingless in cultured Drosophila cells. Wesley CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9099-101

Activation of NF-kappa B by bradykinin through a Galpha(q)- and Gbeta gamma-dependent pathway that involves phosphoinositide 3-kinase and Akt. Xie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24907-14

NF-IL6 (C/EBPbeta) vigorously activates il1b gene expression via a Spi-1 (PU.1) protein-protein tether. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21272-7

Nucleolin, a novel partner for the Myb transcription factor family that regulates their activity. Ying GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4152-8

Ligand-induced ubiquitination of the epidermal growth factor receptor involves the interaction of the c-Cbl RING finger and UbcH7. Yokouchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31707-12

Src and Cas mediate JNK activation but not ERK1/2 and p38 kinases by reactive oxygen species. Yoshizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):11706-12

Cytoplasmically "sequestered" wild type p53 protein is resistant to Mdm2-mediated degradation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Zaika A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27474-80

Structural basis of BFL-1 for its interaction with BAX and its anti-apoptotic action in mammalian and yeast cells. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11092-9

Axin forms a complex with MEKK1 and activates c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase through domains distinct from Wnt signaling. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):35247-54

Substrate specificity of alpha(v)beta(3) integrin-mediated cell migration and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/AKT pathway activation. Zheng DQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24565-74

HER-2/neu blocks tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis via the Akt/NF-kappaB pathway. Zhou BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8027-31

Mutant p53 protein, Bcl-2/Bax ratios and apoptosis in paediatric acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Srinivas G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):62-7

G protein G alpha q/11 and G alpha i1,2 are activated by pancreastatin receptors in rat liver: studies with GTP-gamma 35S and azido-GTP-alpha-32P. Santos-Alvarez J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999 Jun 15; 73(4):469-77

Human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor (MNEI) is regulated by PU.1/Spi-1, Sp1, and NF-kappaB. Zeng W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 12;78(4):519-32

The nonreceptor tyrosine kinase fer mediates cross-talk between N-cadherin and beta1-integrins. Arregui C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1263-74

Extracellular-regulated kinase activation and CAS/Crk coupling regulate cell migration and suppress apoptosis during invasion of the extracellular matrix. Cho SY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 3;149(1):223-36

Comparative analysis of p73 and p53 regulation and effector functions. Fang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):823-30

p38 MAP kinase mediates bax translocation in nitric oxide-induced apoptosis in neurons. Ghatan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 24;150(2):335-47

Integrin-mediated survival signals regulate the apoptotic function of Bax through its conformation and subcellular localization. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):431-46

The pro-apoptotic proteins, Bid and Bax, cause a limited permeabilization of the mitochondrial outer membrane that is enhanced by cytosol. Kluck RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15;147(4):809-22

Yes-associated protein 65 localizes p62(c-Yes) to the apical compartment of airway epithelia by association with EBP50. Mohler PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 15; 147(4):879-90

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the Cdc42p exchange factor Cdc24p. Nern A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 20; 148(6):1115-22

Human ECT2 is an exchange factor for Rho GTPases, phosphorylated in G2/M phases, and involved in cytokinesis. Tatsumoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29; 147(5):921-8

Colocalization and redistribution of dishevelled and actin during Wnt-induced mesenchymal morphogenesis. Torres MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 26;149(7):1433-42

Wnt/frizzled-2 signaling induces aggregation and adhesion among cardiac myocytes by increased cadherin-beta-catenin complex. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jul 10;150(1):225-41

Preservation of mitochondrial structure and function after Bid- or Bax-mediated cytochrome c release. von Ahsen O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Sep 4;150(5):1027-36

Angiogenesis inhibition by transdominant mutant Ets-1. Nakano T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug;184(2):255-62

A secreted frizzled related protein, FrzA, selectively associates with Wnt-1 protein and regulates wnt-1 signaling. Dennis S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3815-20

Interaction between the Ret finger protein and the Int-6 gene product and co-localisation into nuclear bodies. Morris-Desbois C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Oct;112 (Pt 19):3331-42

Chromatin-association of the Polycomb group protein BMI1 is cell cycle-regulated and correlates with its phosphorylation status. Voncken JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4627-39

The vascular endothelial growth factor/fms-like tyrosine kinase system in human ovary during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Otani N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3845-51

Wnt-1 regulation of connexin43 in cardiac myocytes. Ai Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(2):161-71

The ectodomain of the Notch3 receptor accumulates within the cerebrovasculature of CADASIL patients [see comments] Joutel A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Mar;

105(5):597-605. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Mar;105(5):561-2.
Clinical significance of apoptosis-related factors p53, Mdm2, and Bcl-2 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2061
Gustatory innervation and bax-dependent caspase-2: participants in the life and death pathways of mouse taste receptor cells. Zeng Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Sep 4;424(4):640-50
Cryptorchidism induces mouse testicular germ cell apoptosis and changes in bcl-2 and bax protein expression. Xu J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1-2):25-33
Protein kinase B regulates T lymphocyte survival, nuclear factor kappaB activation, and Bcl-X(L) levels in vivo. Jones RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1721-34
Lck domains differentially contribute to pre-T cell receptor (TCR)- and TCR-alpha/beta-regulated developmental transitions. Lin K, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):703-16
Signal transduction by CXC chemokine receptor 4. Stromal cell-derived factor 1 stimulates prolonged protein kinase B and extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 activation in T lymphocytes. Tilton B, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Aug 7; 192(3):313-24
MDM2/p53 protein expression in the development of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Abdel-Fattah G, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):109-14
Effect of massive small bowel resection on the Bax/Bcl-w ratio and enterocyte apoptosis. Stern LE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):93-100
Pro-apoptotic treatment with an adenovirus encoding Bax enhances the effect of chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Xiang J, et al. **J Gene Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;2(2):97-106
COS cells expression cloning of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins by immunocytochemistry. Bianchi C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 Aug;48(8):1097-102
Doxazosin modifies Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression in the left ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rodriguez-Feo JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 18(3):307-15
Cutting edge: CD46, a new costimulatory molecule for T cells, that induces p120CBL and LAT phosphorylation. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6091-5
IL-2 signaling in human monocytes involves the phosphorylation and activation of p59hck. Bosco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4575-85
Systematic analysis of the role of CD19 cytoplasmic tyrosines in enhancement of activation in Daudi human B cells: clustering of phospholipase C and Vav and of Grb2 and Sos with different CD19 tyrosines. Brooks SR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):3123-31
Cutting edge: SLP-76 cooperativity with FYB/FYN-T in the Up-regulation of TCR-driven IL-2 transcription requires SLP-76 binding to FYB at Tyr595 and Tyr651. Geng L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):5753-7
TNF receptor family member BCMA (B cell maturation) associates with TNF receptor-associated factor (TRAF) 1, TRAF2, and TRAF3 and activates NF-kappa B, elk-1, c-Jun N-terminal kinase, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. Hatzoglou A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1322-30
B cell antigen receptor-induced activation of Akt promotes B cell survival and is dependent on Syk kinase. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1300-6
Th1 and Th2 deviation of myelin-autoreactive T cells by altered peptide ligands is associated with reciprocal regulation of Lck, Fyn, and ZAP-70. Singh RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6393-402
Inhibition of signaling through the B cell antigen receptor by the protooncogene product, c-Cbl, requires Syk tyrosine 317 and the c-Cbl phosphotyrosine-binding domain. Yankee TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1; 163(11):5827-35
Positive regulation of human T cell activation by Gi2 proteins and interleukin-8. Lippert E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 May;67(5):742-8
Analysis of JNK, Mdm2 and p14(ARF) contribution to the regulation of mutant p53 stability. Buschmann T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 28;295(4):1009-21
A small synthetic peptide, which inhibits the p53-hdm2 interaction, stimulates the p53 pathway in tumour cell lines. Chène P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 May 26;299(1):245-53
Backbone dynamics of a short PU.1 ETS domain. Jia X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1083-93
Solution structure of the VEGF-binding domain of Flt-1: comparison of its free and bound states. Starovasnik MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 29;293(3):531-44
Phosphorylation of elk-1 by MEK/ERK pathway is necessary for c-fos gene activation during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Babu GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1447-57
Activity-dependent interaction of the intracellular domain of rat trkA with intermediate filament proteins, the beta-6 proteasomal subunit, Ras-GRF1, and the p162 subunit of eIF3. MacDonald JI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1999 Aug-Oct; 13(1-2):141-58
Chromosome 19 translocation, overexpression of Notch3, and human lung cancer. Dang TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Aug 16;92(16):1355-7
Epigenetic determinants of resistance to etoposide regulation of Bcl-X(L) and Bax by tumor microenvironmental factors [see comments] Taylor ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):18-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):4-5.
Activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and Akt by human serotonin 5-HT(1B) receptors in transfected BE(2)-C neuroblastoma cells is inhibited by RGS4. Lione AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep;75(3):934-8
Coupling efficacy and selectivity of the human mu-opioid receptor expressed as receptor-Galpha fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Stanasila L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Sep; 75(3):1190-9
Bax and Bcl-2 interaction in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Vukosavic S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2460-8
Coexpression of Fas/FasL and Bax on brain and infiltrating T cells in the central nervous system is closely associated with apoptotic cell death during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kohji T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1-2):165-71
Loss of neurofibromin is associated with activation of RAS/MAPK and PI3-K/AKT signaling in a neurofibromatosis 1 astrocytoma. Lau N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Sep;59(9):759-67
Amyloid beta-induced neuronal death is bax-dependent but caspase-independent. Selznick LA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;59(4):271-9
Interaction between Mas and the angiotensin AT1 receptor in the amygdala. Von Bohlen und Halbach O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2012-21
The MAPK/ERK cascade targets both Elk-1 and cAMP response element-binding protein to control long-term potentiation-dependent gene expression in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Davis S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15; 20(12):4563-72
Insulin-like growth factor-I protects axotomized rat retinal ganglion cells from secondary death via PI3-K-dependent Akt phosphorylation and inhibition of caspase-3 In vivo. Kermer P, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2): 2-8
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor-mediated neuroprotection of adult rat retinal ganglion cells in vivo does not exclusively depend on phosphatidyl-inositol-3'-kinase/protein kinase B signaling. Klöcker N, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 15;20(18):6962-7
Wnt-1 dependent activation of the survival factor NF-kappaB in PC12 cells. Bournat JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):21-32
Broad specificity of GDNF family receptors GFRalpha1 and GFRalpha2 for GDNF and NTN in neurons and transfected cells. Wang LC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Jul 1;61(1):1-9
The prognostic value of cyclin D1, p53, and MDM2 protein expression in uveal melanoma [see comments] Coupland SE, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun;191(2):120-6. Comment in: J Pathol 2000 Jun;191(2):112-4.
Apoptosis of human tumor cells by chemotherapeutic anthracyclines is enhanced by Bax overexpression. Lu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1999 Sep;40(3):263-72
Receptor tyrosine kinase c-ros knockout mice as a model for the study of epididymal regulation of sperm function. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1998;53:137-47 (46 ref.)
Lactated ringer's solution and hetastarch but not plasma resuscitation after rat hemorrhagic shock is associated with immediate lung apoptosis by the up-regulation of the Bax protein. Deb S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jul;49(1):47-53; discussion 53-5
Characterization of the interaction between the interferon-induced protein P56 and the Int6 protein encoded by a locus of insertion of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Guo J, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1892-9
Epstein-barr virus nuclear antigen 3C activates the latent membrane protein 1 promoter in the presence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 through sequences encompassing an spi-1/Spi-B binding site. Zhao B, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5151-60
MDM2 overexpression with alteration of the p53 protein and gene status in oral carcinogenesis. Li XJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 May;91(5):492-8
Expression and functional significance of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors in human tumor cells. Herold-Mende C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1573-82
Release and complex formation of soluble VEGFR-1 from endothelial cells and biological fluids. Hornig C, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr;80(4):443-54
Bax:Bcl-2 ratio modulation by bryostatin 1 and novel antitubulin agents is important for susceptibility to drug induced apoptosis in the human early pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, Reh. Wall NR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):881-8
Relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with a decrease of the Bax/Bcl-2 ratio and loss of spontaneous caspase-3 processing in vivo. Prokop A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1606-13
Age-related impairments in TCR/CD3 activation of ZAP-70 are associated with reduced tyrosine phosphorylations of zeta-chains and p59fyn/p56lck in human T cells. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Nov 2;111(1):49-66
Brachyury is a target gene of the Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathway. Arnold SJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1; 91(1-2):249-58
Differential expression of the Wnt putative receptors Frizzled during mouse somitogenesis. Borello U, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):173-7
Keeping a close eye on Wnt-1/wg signaling in Xenopus. Gradl D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Aug;86(1-2):3-15 (118 ref.)
gcm and pointed synergistically control glial transcription of the Drosophila gene loco. Granderath S, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):197-208
In vivo analysis of Frat1 deficiency suggests compensatory activity of Frat3. Jonkers J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov; 88(2):183-94
Relationship of vegetal cortical dorsal factors in the Xenopus egg with the Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathway. Marikawa Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Dec;89(1-2):93-102
Patterning of the mesoderm involves several threshold responses to BMP-4 and Xwnt-8. Marom K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Sep;87(1-2):33-44
Xenopus frizzled 7 can act in canonical and non-canonical Wnt signaling pathways: implications on early patterning and morphogenesis. Medina A, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Apr; 92(2):227-37
The Wingless target gene Dfz3 encodes a new member of the Drosophila Frizzled family. Sivasankaran R, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1-2):427-31
Molecular and biochemical characterization of a protein kinase B from Trypanosoma cruzi. Pascuccelli V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):21-33
Identification of novel, evolutionarily conserved Cdc42p-interacting proteins and of redundant pathways linking Cdc24p and Cdc42p to actin polarization in yeast. Bi E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb;11(2):773-93
Differential role of beta(1C) and beta(1A) integrin cytoplasmic variants in modulating focal adhesion kinase, protein kinase B/AKT, and Ras/Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways. Fornaro M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jul; 11(7):2235-49
The interaction and colocalization of Sam68 with the splicing-associated factor YT521-B in nuclear dots is regulated by the Src family kinase p59(fyn). Hartmann AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov;10(11):3909-26
Ultraviolet light induces redox reaction-mediated dimerization and superactivation of oncogenic Ret tyrosine kinases. Kato M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):93-101
Membrane-anchored plakoglobins have multiple mechanisms of action in Wnt signaling. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3151-69
alpha5beta1 integrin protects intestinal epithelial cells from apoptosis through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and protein kinase B-dependent pathway. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jun;11(6):1973-87
The catalytic activity of the Src family kinases is required to disrupt cadherin-dependent cell-cell contacts. Owens DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):51-64
Induction of apoptosis by S-nitrosoglutathione and Cu2+ or Ni2+ ion through modulation of bax, bad, and bcl-2 proteins in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):201-11
The protooncogene TCL1 is an Akt kinase coactivator. Laine J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Aug;6(2):395-407
The SRC family protein tyrosine kinase p62yes controls polymeric IgA transcytosis in vivo. Luton F, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct;4(4):627-32
TNF-alpha signals apoptosis through a bid-dependent conformational change in Bax that is inhibited by E1B 19K. Perez D, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):53-63
Pathway specificity by the bifunctional receptor frizzled is determined by affinity for wingless. Rulifson EJ, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):117-26
Control of beta-catenin stability: reconstitution of the cytoplasmic steps of the wnt pathway in Xenopus egg extracts. Salic A, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Mar;5(3):523-32
Wnt/beta-catenin signaling induces the expression and activity of betaTrCP ubiquitin ligase receptor. Spiegelman VS, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 May;5(5):877-82
Interaction of the Ski oncoprotein with Smad3 regulates TGF-beta signaling. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):499-509
A Wnt signaling system that specifies two patterns of cell migration in C. elegans. Whangbo J, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Nov;4(5):851-8
Regulation of Wnt signaling by Sox proteins: XSox17 alpha/beta and XSox3 physically interact with beta-catenin. Zorn AM, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Oct; 4(4):487-98
Insulin resistance in fat cells from obese Zucker rats--evidence for an impaired activation and translocation of protein kinase B and glucose transporter 4. Carvalho E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):7-16
Differential responses of Bcl-2 family genes to etoposide in chronic myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Fukumi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1-2):43-50
The Cbl proto-oncogene product negatively regulates the Src-family tyrosine kinase Fyn by enhancing its degradation. Andoniou CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb; 20(3):851-67
Pbx-Hox heterodimers recruit coactivator-corepressor complexes in an isoform-specific manner. Asahara H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8219-25
Regulation of c-Fes tyrosine kinase and biological activities by N-terminal coiled-coil oligomerization domains. Cheng H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8335-43
Differential T-cell antigen receptor signaling mediated by the Src family kinases Lck and Fyn. Denny MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1426-35

Bid induces the oligomerization and insertion of Bax into the outer mitochondrial membrane. Eskes R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):929-35

Effect of phosphoinositide-dependent kinase 1 on protein kinase B translocation and its subsequent activation. Filippa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5712-21

The T-cell receptor regulates Akt (protein kinase B) via a pathway involving Rac1 and phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase. Genot EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5469-78

Identification of a sequence element from p53 that signals for Mdm2-targeted degradation. Gu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1243-53

Transcriptional repression of Stat6-dependent interleukin-4-induced genes by BCL-6: specific regulation of iepsilon transcription and immunoglobulin E switching. Harris MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7264-75

Regulation of glycogen synthase kinase 3beta and downstream Wnt signaling by axin. Hedgepeth CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7147-57

A role for protein kinase Bbeta/Akt2 in insulin-stimulated GLUT4 translocation in adipocytes. Hill MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7771-81

MdmX protects p53 from Mdm2-mediated degradation. Jackson MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):1001-7

The phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase/AKT2 pathway as a critical target for farnesyltransferase inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Jiang K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):139-48

Role of the distal half of the c-Mpl intracellular domain in control of platelet production by thrombopoietin in vivo. Luoh SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):507-15

Vav family proteins couple to diverse cell surface receptors. Moores SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(17):6364-73

Biological and regulatory properties of Vav-3, a new member of the Vav family of oncoproteins. Movilla N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7870-85

Evi9 encodes a novel zinc finger protein that physically interacts with BCL6, a known human B-cell proto-oncogene product. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3178-86

The putative pore-forming domain of Bax regulates mitochondrial localization and interaction with Bcl-X(L). Nouraini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1604-15

p50(Cdc37) can buffer the temperature-sensitive properties of a mutant of Hck. Scholz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6984-95

5' phospholipid phosphatase SHIP-2 causes protein kinase B inactivation and cell cycle arrest in glioblastoma cells. Taylor V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6860-71

IRS-4 mediates protein kinase B signaling during insulin stimulation without promoting antiapoptosis. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(1):126-38

Cytomegalovirus IE2 protein stimulates interleukin 1beta gene transcription via tethering to Spi-1/PU.1. Wara-aswapati N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 19(10):6803-14

Defect in the p53-Mdm2 autoregulatory loop resulting from inactivation of TAF(II)250 in cell cycle mutant tsBN462 cells. Wasylyk C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5554-70

Cooperative signals governing ARF-mdm2 interaction and nucleolar localization of the complex. Weber JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2517-28

Mismatch repair processing of carcinogen-DNA adducts triggers apoptosis. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8292-301

RelB modulation of IkappaBalpha stability as a mechanism of transcription suppression of interleukin-1alpha (IL-1alpha), IL-1beta, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in fibroblasts. Xia Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov; 19(11):7688-96

A novel PF/PN motif inhibits nuclear localization and DNA binding activity of the ESX1 homeoprotein. Yan YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):661-71

cbl-b inhibits EGF-receptor-induced apoptosis by enhancing ubiquitination and degradation of activated receptors. Ettenberg SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Aug; 2(2):111-8

Links between Fer tyrosine kinase expression levels and prostate cell proliferation. Allard P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 2000 Jan 25;159(1-2):63-77

Bcl-w forms complexes with Bax and Bak, and elevated ratios of Bax/Bcl-w and Bak/Bcl-w correspond to spermatogonial and spermatocyte apoptosis in the testis. Yan W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 2000 May;14(5):682-99

VEGF, its receptors and the tie receptors in recurrent miscarriage. Vuorela P, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar; 6(3):276-82

Altered expression of the cell cycle regulatory molecules pRb, p53 and MDM2 exert a synergetic effect on tumor growth and chromosomal instability in non-small cell lung carcinomas (NSCLCs). Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):208-37

Does dysregulation of the Notch and wingless/Wnt pathways underlie the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease? Anderton BH, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Feb;6(2):54-9

Molecular detection of c-mpl thrombopoietin receptor gene expression in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Duensing S, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;52(3):146-50

Identification of factors interacting with hMSH2 in the fetal liver utilizing the yeast two-hybrid system. In vivo interaction through the C-terminal domains of hEXO1 and hMSH2 and comparative expression analysis. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jun 30;460(1):41-52

From small flies come big discoveries about size control [comment] [news] Edgar BA. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 1(8):E191-3. Comment on: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):500-6.

Identification of a cryptic nucleolar-localization signal in MDM2. Lohrum MA, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 2(3):179-81

The ins and outs of cell-polarity decisions [news] O'Shea EK, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;2(3):E39-41

BAX-dependent transport of cytochrome c reconstituted in pure liposomes. Saito M, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 2(8):553-5

Nuclear sequestration of the exchange factor Cdc24 by Far1 regulates cell polarity during yeast mating. Shimada Y, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):117-24

Vessels vivified by Akt acting on NO synthase [news] Snyder SH, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Aug;1(4):E95-6

A role for Wnts in morpho-genesis and tissue polarity [news] Sokol S. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;2(7):E124-5

Morphogen diffusion: the case of the wingless protein [news] The I, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 May;2(5):E79-82 (12 ref.)

Cell-autonomous regulation of cell and organ growth in Drosophila by Akt/PKB [see comments] Verdu J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):500-6. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 Dec;1(8):E191-3.

Nucleolar Arf sequesters Mdm2 and activates p53. Weber JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):20-6

Syndecan-1 is required for Wnt-1-induced mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Alexander CM, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul;25(3):329-32

Combined activation of Ras and Akt in neural progenitors induces glioblastoma formation in mice. Holland EC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):55-7

Conditional inactivation of Fgf4 reveals complexity of signalling during limb bud development. Sun X, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 May;25(1):83-6

Scd1 is expressed in sebaceous glands and is disrupted in the asebia mouse [letter] Zheng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Nov;23(3):268-70

Molecular multitasking: statins lead to more arteries, less plaque [news; comment] Simons M. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep; 6(9):965-6. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):1004-10.

Structure of the elk-1-DNA complex reveals how DNA-distal residues affect ETS domain recognition of DNA. Mo Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Apr;7(4):292-7

Variations on ligand-receptor complexes [news; comment] Wiesmann C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jun;7(6):440-2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):486-91. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Jun;7(6):492-6.

Kinase regulation in inflammatory response [comment] Delhase M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 27;406(6794):367-8. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):82-5.

WNT signalling molecules act in axis formation in the diploblastic metazoan Hydra. Hobmayer B, et al. **Nature** 2000 Sep 14;407(6801):186-9

Distinct beta-catenins mediate adhesion and signalling functions in C. elegans. Korswagen HC, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):527-32

AFX-like Forkhead transcription factors mediate cell-cycle regulation by Ras and PKB through p27kip1. Medema RH, et al. **Nature** 2000 Apr 13;404(6779):782-7

Interaction between Wnt and TGF-beta signalling pathways during formation of Spemann's organizer. Nishita M, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):781-5

Alteration of the Bcl-x/Bax ratio in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for the implication of the p53 signaling pathway. González de Aguilar JL, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):406-15

Expression of Bcl-2 and Bax in oligodendrogliomas and their relationship to apoptosis. Delgado MB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):400-7

Differential expression of Bax and Bcl-2 in the brains of hamsters infected with 263K scrapie agent. Park SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1677-82

Expression of human GFR alpha-1 (GDNF receptor) at the neuromuscular junction and myelinated nerves. Hase A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jul 2;269(1):55-7

Co-localization of the glial cell-line derived neurotrophic factor and its functional receptor c-RET in a subpopulation of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Honda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 5;275(1):45-8

Dynamic characteristics and adaptability of reflex eye movements of Fyn-kinase-deficient mice. Kitazawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Feb 25;280(3):179-82

Changes in apoptosis-related protein (p53, Bax, Bcl-2 and Fos) expression with DNA fragmentation in the central nervous system in rats after closed head injury. Lu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):89-92

Induction of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and c-ret porto-oncogene-like immunoreactivity in rabbit spinal cord after transient ischemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 3;276(2):123-6

Deltamethrin induces altered expression of P53, Bax and Bcl-2 in rat brain. Wu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):29-32

Distribution and kainate-mediated induction of the DNA mismatch repair protein MSH2 in rat brain. Belloni M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1323-31

Anterograde axonal transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor and its receptors in rat hypoglossal nerve. Russell FD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;97(3):575-80

A conserved motif N-terminal to the DNA-binding domains of myogenic bHLH transcription factors mediates cooperative DNA binding with pbx-Meis1/Prep1. Knoepfler PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Sep 15; 27(18):3752-61

MDM2 interacts with the C-terminus of the catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase epsilon. Vlatkovic N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Sep 15;28(18):3581-6

The contribution of the RING finger domain of MDM2 to cell cycle progression. Argentini M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 10;19(34):3849-57

A novel type of mutation in the cysteine rich domain of the RET receptor causes ligand independent activation. Arlt DH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3445-8

The integrin-linked kinase (ILK) suppresses anoikis. Attwell S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3;19(33):3811-5

The GATA-1 and Spi-1 transcriptional factors bind to a GATA/EBS dual element in the Fli-1 exon 1. Barbeau B, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 30;18(40):5535-45

Differential role of caspase-8 and BID activation during radiation- and CD95-induced apoptosis. Belka C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1181-90

An inhibitory switch derepressed by pbx, hox, and Meis/Prep1 partners regulates DNA-binding by pbx1 and E2a-pbx1 and is dispensable for myeloid immortalization by E2a-pbx1. Calvo KR, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23; 18(56):8033-43

A new feature of Mpl receptor: ligand-induced transforming activity in FRE rat fibroblasts. Challier C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 13;19(16):2033-42

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) signaling through PI 3-kinase and Akt/PKB is required for embryoid body differentiation. Chen Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3750-6

Phosphorylation at Tyr-838 in the kinase domain of EphA8 modulates Fyn binding to the Tyr-615 site by enhancing tyrosine kinase activity. Choi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5413-22

ERK activation induces phosphorylation of Elk-1 at multiple S/T-P motifs to high stoichiometry. Cruzalegui FH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):7948-57

Switch from p53 to MDM2 as differentiating human keratinocytes lose their proliferative potential and increase in cellular size. Dazard JE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 3; 19(33):3693-705

Met-induced JNK activation is mediated by the adapter protein Crk and correlates with the Gab1 - Crk signaling complex formation. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7775-86

Shp-2 mediates v-Src-induced morphological changes and activation of the anti-apoptotic protein kinase Akt. Hakak Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3164-71

Tandem-duplicated Flt3 constitutively activates STAT5 and MAP kinase and introduces autonomous cell growth in IL-3-dependent cell lines. Hayakawa F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):624-31

Characterization of intracellular signals via tyrosine 1062 in RET activated by glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14; 19(39):4469-75

Caspase-dependent cleavage and inactivation of the Vav1 proto-oncogene product during apoptosis prevents IL-2 transcription. Hofmann TG, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24; 19(9):1153-63

Activity of MDM2, a ubiquitin ligase, toward p53 or itself is dependent on the RING finger domain of the ligase. Honda R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1473-6

Roles of two VEGF receptors, Flt-1 and KDR, in the signal transduction of VEGF effects in human vascular endothelial cells. Kanno S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20; 19(17):2138-46

Angiopoietin-2 at high concentration can enhance endothelial cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/Akt signal transduction pathway. Kim I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4549-52

GOOSECOID inhibits erythrocyte differentiation by competing with Rb for PU.1 binding in murine cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6795-805

Protein kinase C-alpha overexpression stimulates Akt activity and suppresses apoptosis induced by interleukin 3 withdrawal. Li W, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6564-72

Bcl-xS and Bax induce different apoptotic pathways in PC12 cells. Lindenboim L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1783-93

The human vaccinia-related kinase 1 (VRK1) phosphorylates threonine-18 within the mdm-2 binding site of the p53 tumour suppressor protein. Lopez-Borges S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3656-64

Integrin-linked kinase regulates phosphorylation of serine 473 of protein kinase B by an indirect mechanism. Lynch DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 23;18(56):8024-32

Unmasking of phosphorylation-sensitive epitopes on p53 and Mdm2 by a simple Western-phosphatase procedure. Maya R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3213-5

An N-terminal p14ARF peptide blocks Mdm2-dependent ubiquitination in vitro and can activate p53 in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2312-23

Mechanism and function of signal transduction by the Wnt/beta-catenin and Wnt/Ca2+ pathways. Miller JR,

et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7860–72 (174 ref.)

Bax membrane insertion during Fas(CD95)-induced apoptosis precedes cytochrome c release and is inhibited by Bcl-2. Murphy KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):5991–9

Nuclear import and subnuclear localization of the proto-oncoprotein ETO (MTG8). Odaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3584–97

Identification of a tumor-derived p53 mutant with novel transactivating selectivity. Pan Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3095–100

Pim-1 kinase protects hematopoietic FDC cells from genotoxin-induced death. Pircher TJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27;19(32):3684–92

IL-2 and long-term T cell activation induce physical and functional interaction between STAT5 and ETS transcription factors in human T cells. Rameil P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2086–97

The Ets1 proto-oncogene is upregulated by retinoic acid: characterization of a functional retinoic acid response element in the Ets1 promoter. Raouf A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1969–74

Matrix detachment induces caspase-dependent cytochrome c release from mitochondria: inhibition by PKB/Akt but not Raf signalling. Rytömaa M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4461–8

HoxA9-mediated immortalization of myeloid progenitors requires functional interactions with TALE cofactors Pbx and Meis. Schnabel CA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3; 19(5):608–16

Cooperative induction of mammary tumorigenesis by TGFalpha and Wnts. Schroeder JA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3193–9

Bax and Bcl-xL independently regulate apoptotic changes of yeast mitochondria that require VDAC but not adenine nucleotide translocator. Shimizu S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4309–18

Ets transcription factors cooperate with Sp1 to activate the human tenascin-C promoter. Shirasaki F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 16;18(54):7755–64

Modulation of cellular apoptotic potential: contributions to oncogenesis. Stambolic V, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1; 18(45):6094–103 (140 ref.)

The SH3 and SH2 domains are capable of directing specificity in protein interactions between the non-receptor tyrosine kinases cSrc and cYes. Summy JM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):155–60

mdm2: a bridge over the two tumour suppressors, p53 and Rb. Yap DB, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 13;18(53):7681–9 (105 ref.)

Frequent activation of AKT2 and induction of apoptosis by inhibition of phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase/Akt pathway in human ovarian cancer. Yuan ZQ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2324–30

Dimerization of mitochondrial Bax is associated with increased drug response in Bax-transfected A253 cells. Guo B, et al. **Oncol Res** 1999;11(2):91–9

Relative expression of the RET9 and RET51 isoforms in human pheochromocytomas. Le Hir H, et al. **Oncology** 2000 May;58(4):311–8

Immunohistochemical Mdm2 expression in minor salivary gland tumours and its relationship to p53 gene status. de Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):67–9

Human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines promote angiogenesis via expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and upregulation of KDR/flk-1 expression in endothelial cells. Michi Y, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan; 36(1):81–8

p53, p21, Rb, and MDM2 proteins in tongue carcinoma from patients < 35 versus > 75 years. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 Jul;35(4):379–83

Expression of Bcl-2, but not Bax, correlates with estrogen receptor status and tumor proliferation in invasive breast carcinoma. Yang Q, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):775–80

P53-protein accumulation and MDM2-protein overexpression in gastric carcinomas. No apparent correlation with survival. Kasper HU, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(12):815–20

Overexpression of Ets-1 transcription factor in angiosarcoma of the skin. Naito S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 2000; 196(2):103–9

Mechanism of protein kinase B activation by insulin/insulin-like growth factor-1 revealed by specific inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase--significance for diabetes and cancer. Galetic I, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):409–25 (198 ref.)

Withdrawal of IL-7 induces Bax translocation from cytosol to mitochondria through a rise in intracellular pH [see comments] Khaled AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14476–81. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jan 18;97(2):529–31.

Rapid ATM-dependent phosphorylation of MDM2 precedes p53 accumulation in response to DNA damage. Khosravi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):14973–7

Association of Smads with lymphoid enhancer binding factor 1/T cell-specific factor mediates cooperative signaling by the transforming growth factor-beta and wnt pathways. Labbé E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8358–63

Bax degradation by the ubiquitin/proteasome-dependent pathway: involvement in tumor survival and progression. Li B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3850–5

Bax-induced apoptotic cell death [comment] Pawlowski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):529–31 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14476–81.

Casein kinase iepsilon in the wnt pathway: regulation of beta-catenin function. Sakanaka C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12548–52

Expression and function of wingless and frizzled homologs in rheumatoid arthritis. Sen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2791–6

The kinase-deficient Src acts as a suppressor of the Abl kinase for Cbl phosphorylation. Shishido T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6439–44

SnoN and Ski protooncoproteins are rapidly degraded in response to transforming growth factor beta signaling. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12442–7

Regulation of nuclear translocation of forkhead transcription factor AFX by protein kinase B. Takaishi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12;96(21):11836–41

The alpha-helical FXXPhiPhi motif in p53: TAF interaction and discrimination by MDM2. Uesugi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14801–6

Mutants of ETS domain PU.1 and GGAA/T recognition: free energies and kinetics. Pio F, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):2098–109

A new finger on the protein destruction button [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):223, 225. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):309–12.

Signaling specificity by Frizzled receptors in Drosophila. Boutros M, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1825–8

Translocation of C. elegans CED-4 to nuclear membranes during programmed cell death. Chen F, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1485–9

The tyrosine kinase negative regulator c-Cbl as a RING-type, E2-dependent ubiquitin-protein ligase [see comments] Joazeiro CA, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8; 286(5438):309–12. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):223, 225.

Biochemistry. Ubiquitination--more than two to tango. Joazeiro CA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2061–2

Wnt signaling in oncogenesis and embryogenesis--a look outside the nucleus. Peifer M, et al. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1606–9 (49 ref.)

Differentiation stage-specific inhibition of the Raf-MEK-ERK pathway by Akt. Rommel C, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1738–41

Inhibition of adipogenesis by Wnt signaling. Ross SE, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 11;289(5481):950–3

Polarization of chemoattractant receptor signaling during neutrophil chemotaxis [see comments] Servant G, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):1037–40. Comment in: Science 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):982–3, 985.

Negative feedback regulation of TGF-beta signaling by the SnoN oncoprotein [see comments] Stroschein SL, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):771–4. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):665.

Regulation of JNK by Src during Drosophila development. Tateno M, et al. **Science** 2000 Jan 14;287(5451):324–7

A new blocker for the TGF-beta pathway [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):665. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):771–4.

Phosphorylation and regulation of Raf by Akt (protein kinase B). Zimmermann S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1741–4

The expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and the type 1 vascular endothelial growth factor receptor correlate with the size of papillary thyroid carcinoma in children and young adults. Fenton C, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Apr;10(4):349–57

A superfamily of membrane-bound O-acyltransferases with implications for wnt signaling. Hofmann K. **Trends Biochem Sci** 2000 Mar;25(3):111–2

The Wnt/Ca2+ pathway: a new vertebrate Wnt signaling pathway takes shape. Kühl M, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 Jul;16(7):279–83 (27 ref.)

[Gastric cancer and tumor growth regulation. Study of cell proliferation markers and protein complex p53/p21WAF1/CIP1/mdm-2] Villaseca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Feb;128(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The ETS domain factor Pet-1 is an early and precise marker of central serotonin neurons and interacts with a conserved element in serotonergic genes. Hendricks T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Dec 1;19(23):10348–56

PHARMACOLOGY

MDM2 and MDMX inhibit the transcriptional activity of ectopically expressed SMAD proteins. Yam CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15;59(20):5075–8

Exogenous FGF-4 can suppress anterior development in the mouse embryo during neurulation and early organogenesis. Davidson BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 May 1;221(1):41–52

Influence of FGF4 on digit morphogenesis during limb development in the mouse. Ngo-Muller V, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Mar 15;219(2):224–36

The cytotoxic action of Bax on yeast cells does not require mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier but may be related to its import to the mitochondria. Kissová I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):113–8

Transformation of myeloid leukemia cells to cytokine independence by Bcr-Abl is suppressed by kinase-defective Hck. Lionberger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16; 275(24):18581–5

Functional consequences of the sustained or transient activation by Bax of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8262] Pastorino JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31734–9

Interaction between Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome protein (WASP) and the Fyn protein-tyrosine kinase. Banin S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1999 Aug;26(3):173–7

Thrombopoietin and the TPO receptorduring platelet storage. Xia Y, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):976–87

[The effect of fibroblast growth factors (FGF-2, FGF-4) on the development of parthenogenetic mouse embryos] Penkov LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1999 Nov-Dec;30(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Yin-Yang of TCF/beta-catenin signaling. Barker N, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 2000;77:1–24 (100 ref.)

Role of the Ets-1 transcription factor during activation of rat hepatic stellate cells in culture. Knittel T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1841–8

Caerulein-induced NF-kappaB/Rel activation requires both Ca2+ and protein kinase C as messengers. Tando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G678–86

Properties of two VEGF receptors, Flt-1 and KDR, in signal transduction. Sato Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May; 902:201–5; discussion 205–7 (19 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis in MCF-7 cells by indol-3-carbinol is independent of p53 and bax. Ge X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3199–203

Enhancement of chemotherapeutic agents induced-apoptosis associated with activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1 and caspase 3 (CPP32) in bax-transfected gastric cancer cells. Kim R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 20(1A):439–44

Overexpression of Akt/AKT can modulate chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Page C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):407–16

Barrett's esophagus, apoptosis and cell cycle regulation: correlation of p53 with Bax, Bcl-2 and p21 protein expression. Woodward TA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2427–32

Nov gene encodes adhesion factor for vascular smooth muscle cells and is dynamically regulated in response to vascular injury. Ellis PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Aug;20(8):1912–9

p53, p21(WAF1/CIP1), and MDM2 involvement in the proliferation and apoptosis in an in vitro model of conditionally immortalized human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hsieh JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):973–81

Skeletal muscle regeneration is not impaired in Fgf6 -/- mutant mice. Fiore F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 27;272(1):138–43

Mouse integrin alphav promoter is regulated by transcriptional factors Ets and Sp1 in melanoma cells. Tajima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24; 1492(2-3):377–84

Infertile spermatozoa of c-ros tyrosine kinase receptor knockout mice show flagellar angulation and maturational defects in cell volume regulatory mechanisms. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1062–9

Endostatin-induced tyrosine kinase signaling through the Shb adaptor protein regulates endothelial cell apoptosis. Dixelius J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3403–11

The residual megakaryocyte and platelet production in c-mpl-deficient mice is not dependent on the actions of interleukin-6, interleukin-11, or leukemia inhibitory factor. Gainsford T, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):528–34

PU.1 is required for myeloid-derived but not lymphoid-derived dendritic cells. Guerriero A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):879–85

MSH2-deficient murine lymphomas harbor insertion/deletion mutations in the transforming growth factor beta receptor type 2 gene and display low not high frequency microsatellite instability. Lowsky R, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 1;95(5):1767–72

Adaptor proteins CRK and CRKL associate with the serine/threonine protein kinase GCKR promoting GCKR and SAPK activation. Shi CS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1; 95(3):776–82

Wnt-1 inhibits nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells by preventing the induction of some but not all late-response genes. Chou AH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):232–45

Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in glutamate-induced neuronal apoptosis and the possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):210–6

BCL-6 in the pathogenesis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ye BH. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(4):356–65 (72 ref.)

Wnt signalling in mammalian development and cancer. Smalley MJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1999;18(2):215–30

(161 ref.)
Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor protects against cytotoxic death in human glioblastoma via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase- and AKT-dependent pathways. Bowers DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4277-83
Akt/protein kinase B promotes survival and hormone-independent proliferation of thyroid cells in the absence of dedifferentiating and transforming effects. De Vita G, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3916-20
The c-Fes protein-tyrosine kinase suppresses cytokine-independent outgrowth of myeloid leukemia cells induced by Bcr-Abl. Lionberger JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Feb 15;60(4):1097-103
Prevention of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase-Akt survival signaling pathway during topotecan-induced apoptosis. Nakashio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5303-9
Hepatocyte growth factor upregulates E1AF that induces oral squamous cell carcinoma cell invasion by activating matrix metalloproteinase genes. Hanzawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jun;21(6):1079-85
Wnts as retrograde signals for axon and growth cone differentiation [comment] Burden SJ. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3; 100(5):495-7 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525-35.
Axonal remodeling and synaptic differentiation in the cerebellum is regulated by WNT-7a signaling [see comments] Hall AC, et al. **Cell** 2000 Mar 3;100(5):525-35 . Comment in: Cell 2000 Mar 3;100(5):495-7.
Regulation of the human stress response gene GADD153 expression: role of ETS1 and FLI-1 gene products. Seth A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):902-7
Akt takes center stage in angiogenesis signaling [editorial; comment] Dimmeler S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jan 7-21; 86(1):4-5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Circ Res 2000 Jan 7-21;86(1):24-9.
Role for G(12)/G(13) in agonist-induced vascular smooth muscle cell contraction. Gohla A, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Aug 4;87(3):221-7
Roles for insulin receptor, PI3-kinase, and Akt in insulin-signaling pathways related to production of nitric oxide in human vascular endothelial cells. Zeng G, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):1539-45
A lipid-binding domain in Wnt: a case of mistaken identity? [letter] Barnes MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 7;9(19):R717-9
Wnt signalling shows its versatility. Bejsovec A. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 23;9(18):R684-7 (10 ref.)
Animal cell-death suppressors Bcl-x(L) and Ced-9 inhibit cell death in tobacco plants. Mitsuhara I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):775-8
Functional conservation of the wingless-engrailed interaction as shown by a widely applicable baculovirus misexpression system. Oppenheimer DI, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1288-96
Protein kinases: six degrees of separation? Scheid MP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R191-4 (19 ref.)
An early requirement for FGF signalling in the acquisition of neural cell fate in the chick embryo. Wilson SI, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 20;10(8):421-9
Notch signaling in T cell development. Deftos ML, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 2000 Apr;12(2):166-72 (47 ref.)
Roles of Wnt proteins in neural development and maintenance. Patapoutian A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;10(3):392-9 (72 ref.)
Cloning and functional characterization of a novel c-mpl variant expressed in human CD34 cells and platelets. Li J, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jul;12(7):835-44
Role of the Fyn kinase in calcium release during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Kinsey WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Sep 1;225(1):253-64
pannier acts upstream of wingless to direct dorsal eye disc development in Drosophila. Maurel-Zaffran C, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):1007-16
Normal limb development in conditional mutants of Fgf4. Moon AM, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar;127(5):989-96
Induction of inner ear fate by FGF3. Vendrell V, et al. **Development** 2000 May;127(10):2011-9
Constitutive activation of NF-kappaB and T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in Notch3 transgenic mice. Bellavia D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3337-48
Wnt signaling and the activation of myogenesis in mammals. Cossu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Dec 15;18(24):6867-72 (50 ref.)
Activation of growth hormone receptor delivers an antiapoptotic signal: evidence for a role of Akt in this pathway. Costoya JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5937-43
The MDM2 oncoprotein promotes apoptosis in p53-deficient human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Dilla T, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):420-9
An oncogenic form of the Flt-1 kinase has a tubulogenic potential in a sinusoidal endothelial cell line. Maru Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;79(2):130-43
Mice lacking the transcription factor RelB develop T cell-dependent skin lesions similar to human atopic dermatitis. Barton D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Aug; 30(8):2323-32
Role of Syk in Fc gamma receptor-coupled tyrosine phosphorylation of Cbl in a manner susceptible to inhibition by protein kinase C. Hazeki K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3302-12
Differences in bcl-2- and bax-independent function in regulating apoptosis in sensory neuron populations. Middleton G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):819-27
p21 promotes ceramide-induced apoptosis and antagonizes the antideath effect of Bcl-2 in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Kang KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):403-12
Involvement of Ets transcription factors and targets in osteoblast differentiation and matrix mineralization. Vary CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):213-22
Regulation of the golgi structure by the alpha subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Yamaguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):25-8
IL-1beta-induced apoptosis in rat gastric enterochromaffin-like cells is mediated by iNOS, NF-kappaB, and Bax protein. Mahr S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Mar;118(3):515-24
Protein isoaspartyl methyltransferase protects from Bax-induced apoptosis. Huebscher KJ, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 29;240(2):333-41
MDM2--master regulator of the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Momand J, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25;242(1-2):15-29 (132 ref.)
The induction of skeletal muscle hypertrophy by a ski transgene is promoter-dependent. Sutrave P, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 4;241(1):107-16
Wnt signaling in Xenopus embryos inhibits bmp4 expression and activates neural development. Baker JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1;13(23):3149-59
Cellular survival: a play in three Akts. Datta SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 15;13(22):2905-27 (245 ref.)
Compartmentalized signaling by GPI-anchored ephrin-A5 requires the Fyn tyrosine kinase to regulate cellular adhesion. Davy A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Dec 1; 13(23):3125-35
Direct regulation of nacre, a zebrafish MITF homolog required for pigment cell formation, by the Wnt pathway. Dorsky RI, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jan 15;14(2):158-62
Wnt signaling maintains the hair-inducing activity of the dermal papilla. Kishimoto J, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 May 15;14(10):1181-5
Notch signaling is essential for vascular morphogenesis in mice. Krebs LT, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1343-52
Side-branching in the mammary gland: the progesterone-Wnt connection. Robinson GW, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):889-94 (43 ref.)
Chromosomal localization of phospholipase A2 activating protein, an Ets2 target gene, to 9p21. Beatty BG, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Dec 15;62(3):529-32
Bax is downregulated in inflamed colonic mucosa of ulcerative colitis. Iimura M, et al. **Gut** 2000 Aug; 47(2):228-35
Bax-mediated apoptosis in the livers of rats after partial hepatectomy in the retrorsine model of hepatocellular injury. Gordon GJ, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug; 32(2):312-20
The role of protein kinase B and mitogen-activated protein kinase in epidermal growth factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated rat hepatocyte survival and apoptosis. Roberts RA, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Feb;31(2):420-7
A Rho-specific exchange factor Ect2 is induced from S to M phases in regenerating mouse liver. Sakata H, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Aug;32(2):193-9
Hepatocyte growth factor promotes cell survival from fas-mediated cell death in hepatocellular carcinoma cells via Akt activation and Fas-death-inducing signaling complex suppression. Suzuki A, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct; 32(4 Pt 1):796-802
Synergistic roles for Pim-1 and c-Myc in STAT3-mediated cell cycle progression and antiapoptosis. Shirogane T, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):709-19
The key role of PU.1/SPI-1 in B cells, myeloid cells and macrophages. Lloberas J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Apr; 20(4):184-9 (87 ref.)
Fyn and Lck tyrosine kinases regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of p105CasL, a member of the p130Cas docking protein family, in T-cell receptor-mediated signalling. Kanda H, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May; 97(1):56-61
Distinctive roles of Fyn and Lyn in IgD- and IgM-mediated signaling. Horikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1441-9
Thrombopoietin and the c-Mpl receptor: insights from gene targeting. Alexander WS. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1027-35 (64 ref.)
New insights into the roles of ReL/NF-kappa B transcription factors in immune function, hemopoiesis and human disease. Grossmann M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1209-19 (53 ref.)
Expression of an activated Notch4(int-3) oncoprotein disrupts morphogenesis and induces an invasive phenotype in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Soriano JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):652-9
A tight control over Wnt action. Molenaar M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1999;43(7 Spec No):675-80 (56 ref.)
Bax overexpression enhances cytochrome c release from mitochondria and sensitizes KATOIII gastric cancer cells to chemotherapeutic agent-induced apoptosis. Sawa H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Apr;16(4):745-9
Regulation of lymphocyte cell fate decisions and lymphomagenesis by BCL-6. Staudt LM, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1999;18(4):381-403 (106 ref.)
Upregulation of the Bcl-2 family of proteins in end stage heart failure. Latif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 35(7):1769-77
Estrogen targets genes involved in protein processing, calcium homeostasis, and Wnt signaling in the mouse uterus independent of estrogen receptor-alpha and -beta. Das SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28834-42
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I regulates IGF-binding protein-5 gene expression through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, protein kinase B/Akt, and p70 S6 kinase signaling pathway. Duan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):37147-53
Intracellular signaling of angiotensin II-induced p70 S6 kinase phosphorylation at Ser(411) in vascular smooth muscle cells. Possible requirement of epidermal growth factor receptor, Ras, extracellular signal-regulated kinase, and Akt. Eguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 24; 274(52):36843-51
Transcription factors ets1, NF-kappa B, and Sp1 are major determinants of the promoter activity of the human protein kinase CK2alpha gene. Krehan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18327-36
A guanine nucleotide exchange factor-independent function of Vav1 in transcriptional activation. Kuhne MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):2185-90
Regulation of transcription in the neuronal nicotinic receptor subunit gene cluster by a neuron-selective enhancer and ETS domain factors. McDonough J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28962-70
A novel role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase beta in signaling from G protein-coupled receptors to Akt. Murga C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12069-73
Bcl3, an IkappaB protein, stimulates activating protein-1 transactivation and cellular proliferation. Na SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1;274(40):28491-6
p76(MDM2) inhibits the ability of p90(MDM2) to destabilize p53. Perry ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5733-8
FER kinase activation of Stat3 is determined by the N-terminal sequence. Priel-Halachmi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):28902-10
Akt/protein kinase B up-regulates Bcl-2 expression through cAMP-response element-binding protein. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10761-6
Receptor chimeras indicate that the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-1 (VEGFR-1) modulates mitogenic activity of VEGFR-2 in endothelial cells. Rahimi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16986-92
The Ets factors PU.1 and Spi-B regulate the transcription in vivo of P2Y10, a lymphoid restricted heptahelical receptor. Rao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 26; 274(48):34245-52
PU.1 and interferon consensus sequence-binding protein regulate the myeloid expression of the human Toll-like receptor 4 gene. Rehli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31;275(13):9773-81
Hck enhances the adherence of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages via Cbl and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Scholz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14615-23
Electrophysiological study of a novel large pore formed by Bax and the voltage-dependent anion channel that is permeable to cytochrome c. Shimizu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21;275(16):12321-5
Role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and specific protein kinase B isoforms in the suppression of apoptosis mediated by the Abelson protein-tyrosine kinase. Tang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):13142-8
Perturbation of EGF-activated MEK1 and PKB signal pathways by TGF-beta1 correlates with perturbation of EGF-induced cyclin D1 and DNA synthesis by TGF-beta1 in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Yan S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Oct;185(1):107-16
Cross-regulation of the Wnt signalling pathway: a role of MAP kinases. Behrens J. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):911-9
c-Cbl localizes to actin lamellae and regulates lamellipodia formation and cell morphology. Scaife RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 Pt 2:215-26
Serine-threonine protein kinase Akt does not mediate ischemic tolerance after global ischemia in the gerbil. Namura S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Sep; 20(9):1301-5
Acute modulation of endothelial Akt/PKB activity alters nitric oxide-dependent vasomotor activity in vivo. Luo Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):493-9
The Src homology 2 domain of Vav is required for its compartmentation to the plasma membrane and activation of c-Jun NH(2)-terminal kinase 1. Arudchandran R, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 3;191(1):47-60
Fcgamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in macrophages lacking the Src family tyrosine kinases Hck, Fgr, and Lyn. Fitzer-Attas CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 21; 191(4):669-82
Lineage-specific modulation of interleukin 4 signaling by interferon regulatory factor 4. Gupta S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1999 Dec 20;190(12):1837-48
Akt-dependent cytokine production in mast cells. Kitaura J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Sep 4;192(5):729-40
Essential role of signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat)5a but not Stat5b for Flt3-dependent signaling. Zhang S, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Sep 4; 192(5):719-28

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 3B is a downstream target of protein kinase B and may be involved in regulation of effects of protein kinase B on thymidine incorporation in FDCP2 cells. Ahmad F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4678–88

Cooperation among Stat1, glucocorticoid receptor, and PU.1 in transcriptional activation of the high-affinity Fc gamma receptor I in monocytes. Aittomäki S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5689–97

Transcription factor PU.1 is necessary for development of thymic and myeloid progenitor-derived dendritic cells. Anderson KL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 15;164(4):1855–61

The NF-kappa B family member RelB is required for innate and adaptive immunity to Toxoplasma gondii. Caamaño J, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4453–61

Vav synergizes with protein kinase C theta to mediate IL-4 gene expression in response to CD28 costimulation in T cells. Hehner SP, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3829–36

Distinct activities of p52/NF-kappa B required for proper secondary lymphoid organ microarchitecture: functions enhanced by Bcl-3. Poljak L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6581–8

The linker phosphorylation site Tyr292 mediates the negative regulatory effect of Cbl on ZAP-70 in T cells. Rao N, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4616–26

Cutting edge: WIP, a binding partner for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, cooperates with Vav in the regulation of T cell activation. Savoy DN, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2866–70

Engagement of CD4 before TCR triggering regulates both Bax- and Fas (CD95)-mediated apoptosis. Somma F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5078–87

A functional role of I kappa B-epsilon in endothelial cell activation. Spiecker M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15; 164(6):3316–22

Functional synergism of STAT6 with either NF-kappa B or PU.1 to mediate IL-4-induced activation of IgE germline gene transcription. Stütz AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4383–91

Cutting edge: the Ets1 transcription factor is required for the development of NK T cells in mice. Walunas TL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 15;164(6):2857–60

A role for Bax in the regulation of apoptosis in mouse mast cells [letter] Maurer M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 114(6):1205–6

The transcription factor PU.1 does not regulate lineage commitment but has lineage-specific effects. McKercher SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):727–32 (38 ref.)

Beta2 integrin (CD11/CD18)-mediated signaling involves tyrosine phosphorylation of c-Cbl in human neutrophils. Willeke T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Aug;68(2):284–92

Forkhead transcription factors: new insights into protein kinase B (c-akt) signaling. Kops GJ, et al. **J Mol Med** 1999 Sep;77(9):656–65 (93 ref.)

Participation of Bcl-2/Bax-alpha in glutamate-induced apoptosis of human glioblastoma cells. Nishi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):109–17

GFRalpha 1 is required for development of distinct subpopulations of motoneuron. Garcès A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4992–5000

Analysis of the retrograde transport of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF), neurturin, and persephin suggests that in vivo signaling for the GDNF family is GFRalpha coreceptor-specific. Leitner ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9322–31

Akt/protein kinase B prevents injury-induced motoneuron death and accelerates axonal regeneration. Namikawa K, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2875–86

Receptors of the glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family of neurotrophic factors signal cell survival through the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathway in spinal cord motoneurons. Soler RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1; 19(21):9160–9

Bax and apoptosis in acute and chronic rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Dong C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1999 Dec; 79(12):1643–53

Interleukin-8 and other agonists of Gi2 proteins: autocrine paracrine growth factors for human hematopoietic progenitors acting in synergy with colony stimulating factors. Hermouet S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jun; 38(1-2):39–48 (76 ref.)

Effect of thrombopoietin on acute myelogenous leukemia blasts. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Mar; 37(1-2):27–37 (38 ref.)

In vivo treatment of mutant FLT3-transformed murine leukemia with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Zhao M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Mar;14(3):374–8

Ubiquitin ligase activity and tyrosine phosphorylation underlie suppression of growth factor signaling by c-Cbl/Sli-1. Levkowitz G, et al. **Mol Cell** 1999 Dec; 4(6):1029–40

Drosophila segment borders result from unilateral repression of hedgehog activity by wingless signaling. Piepenburg O, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):203–9

Distinct roles for Galpha(i)2 and Gbetagamma in signaling to DNA synthesis and Galpha(i)3 in cellular transformation by dopamine D2S receptor activation in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Ghahremani MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(5):1497–506

New role for Shc in activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. Gu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7109–20

Interaction of dishevelled and Xenopus axin-related protein is required for wnt signal transduction. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(6):2228–38

P53-independent down-regulation of Mdm2 in human cancer cells treated with adriamycin. Ma Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Feb;3(2):122–8

Effect of the G-protein, G alpha(i2), and G alpha(i3) subunit knockdown on bradykinin-induced signal transduction in rat-1 cells. Yang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 1999 Jun;1(3):227–36

Axin and hepatocellular carcinomas [news] Clevers H. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):206–8

Signals leading to apoptosis-dependent inhibition of neovascularization by thrombospondin-1. Jiménez B, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–8

Signal relay by BMP antagonism controls the SHH/FGF4 feedback loop in vertebrate limb buds. Zúñiga A, et al. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):598–602

Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in serum deprivation-induced neuronal apoptosis: a possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3087–91

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor receptor alpha1 availability regulates glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor signaling: evidence from mice carrying one or two mutated alleles. Tomac AC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1011–23

Overexpressed BCL6 (LAZ3) oncoprotein triggers apoptosis, delays S phase progression and associates with replication foci. Albagli O, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 9;18(36):5063–75

Dual function of the epithelial specific ets transcription factor, ELF3, in modulating differentiation. Brembeck FH, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 6;19(15):1941–9

Bcl-2 and Bax regulate the channel activity of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. Brenner C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):329–36

Over-expression of ERT(ESX/ESE-1/ELF3), an ets-related transcription factor, induces endogenous TGF-beta type II receptor expression and restores the TGF-beta signaling pathway in Hs578t human breast cancer cells. Chang J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6; 19(1):151–4

Selective activation of NF-kappa B subunits in human breast cancer: potential roles for NF-kappa B2/p52 and for Bcl-3. Cogswell PC, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1123–31

Proneness to UV-induced apoptosis in human fibroblasts defective in transcription coupled repair is associated with the lack of Mdm2 transactivation. Conforti G, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 18;19(22):2714–20

The loss of mdm2 induces p53-mediated apoptosis. de Rozieres S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 23;19(13):1691–7

Ras pathway signals are required for notch-mediated oncogenesis. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 31; 19(37):4191–8

The proto-oncogene c-Cbl is a positive regulator of Met-induced MAP kinase activation: a role for the adaptor protein Crk. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17;19(35):4058–65

Genetic approaches in mice to understand Rel/NF-kappaB and IkappaB function: transgenics and knockouts. Gerondakis S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 22;18(49):6888–95 (62 ref.)

Involvement of Shc and Cbl-PI 3-kinase in Lyn-dependent proliferative signaling pathways for G-CSF. Grishin A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):97–105

The adenovirus type 5 E1B-55K oncoprotein is a highly active shuttle protein and shuttling is independent of E4orf6, p53 and Mdm2. Krätzer F, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 17;19(7):850–7

ETS1 lowers capillary endothelial cell density at confluence and induces the expression of VE-cadherin. Lelièvre E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2438–46

EAP1/Daxx interacts with ETS1 and represses transcriptional activation of ETS1 target genes. Li R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):745–53

Nuclear exclusion of p53 in a subset of tumors requires MDM2 function. Lu W, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13; 19(2):232–40

A different function for a critical tryptophan in c-Raf and Hck. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27; 19(32):3616–22

Constitutive expression of the DNA-binding domain of Ets1 increases endothelial cell adhesion and stimulates their organization into capillary-like structures. Mattot V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):762–72

p95(vav) associates with the type I interferon (IFN) receptor and contributes to the antiproliferative effect of IFN-alpha in megakaryocytic cell lines. Micouin A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):387–94

A Drosophila analogue of v-Cbl is a dominant-negative oncoprotein in vivo. Robertson H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3299–308

Influence of Bax or Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide-dependent apoptotic pathway in glioma cells. Sawada M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3508–20

Relative level of expression of Bax and Bcl-XL determines the cellular fate of apoptosis/necrosis induced by the overexpression of Bax. Shinoura N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5703–13

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of HST-1/FGF-4 gene protects mice from lethal irradiation. Takahama Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 21;18(43):5943–7

The RET receptor tyrosine kinase: activation, signalling and significance in neural development and disease. Mason I. **Pharm Acta Helv** 2000 Mar;74(2-3):261–4 (7 ref.)

Regulation of placental vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and placenta growth factor (PIGF) and soluble Flt-1 by oxygen--a review. Ahmed A, et al. **Placenta** 2000 Mar-Apr;21 Suppl A:S16–24 (97 ref.)

AtBI-1, a plant homologue of Bax inhibitor-1, suppresses Bax-induced cell death in yeast and is rapidly upregulated during wounding and pathogen challenge. Sanchez P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Feb;21(4):393–9

Atm and Bax cooperate in ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis in the central nervous system. Chong MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):889–94

Neural crest-directed gene transfer demonstrates Wnt1 role in melanocyte expansion and differentiation during mouse development. Dunn KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10050–5

Mammalian Trithorax and polycomb-group homologues are antagonistic regulators of homeotic development. Hanson RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7; 96(25):14372–7

Activation of a frizzled-2/beta-adrenergic receptor chimera promotes Wnt signaling and differentiation of mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells via Galphao and Galphat. Liu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14383–8

The vav exchange factor is an essential regulator in actin-dependent receptor translocation to the lymphocyte-antigen-presenting cell interface. Wülfing C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10150–5

Ski acts as a co-repressor with Smad2 and Smad3 to regulate the response to type beta transforming growth factor. Xu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5924–9

CD135 (Flk2/Flt3) expression by human thymocytes delineates a possible role of FLT3-ligand in T-cell precursor proliferation and differentiation. Bertho JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jul;52(1):53–61

Regulation of B lymphocyte and macrophage development by graded expression of PU.1. DeKoter RP, et al. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1439–41

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of GW395058, a peptide agonist of the thrombopoictin receptor, in the dog, a large-animal model of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Case BC, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000; 18(5):360–5

Bax is required for increased enterocyte apoptosis after massive small bowel resection. Stern LE, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):165–70

Thrombopoietin: from theory to reality. Kaushansky K. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):312–7 (82 ref.)

Thrombopoietin-induced signal transduction and potentiation of platelet activation. Oda A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):377–84 (68 ref.)

Wnt signalling in Caenorhabditis elegans: regulating repressors and polarizing the cytoskeleton. Thorpe CJ, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;10(1):10–7 (66 ref.)

Ear rings: FGF3 involvement comes full circle. Fekete DM. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Aug;23(8):332 (1 ref.)

[Experimental angiogenesis : strategy for the functional study of the transcription factors of the Ets family during morphogenesis of the vascular tree] Mattot V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 Feb;61(1):61–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence receptors: links between apoptosis, nervous system development and control of tumorigenesis] Mehlen P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Jul;87(7-8):537–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ski and SnoN: antagonistic proteins of TGFbeta signaling] Vignais ML. **Bull Cancer** 2000 Feb;87(2):135–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of new frizzled gene of human esophageal neoplasms regulating APC/beta-catenin signaling] Tanaka S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;91(3):67–9 **(Jpn)**

[TPO/c-mpl and hematopoietic stem cells] Matsumura I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2487–92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of Wnt signals secreted from the developing neural tube] Takada S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1999 Oct;71(10):1243–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumorogenesis and mdm2 protein] Flores C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 May;128(5):539–46 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of IL-2, p53, and bax gene transfer in C6 glioma cells. Haghighat P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 May-Jun;20(3A):1337–42

Mechanism of protein kinase B activation by insulin/insulin-like growth factor-1 revealed by specific inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase--significance for diabetes and cancer. Galetic I, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 May-Jun;82(2-3):409–25 (198 ref.)

TOXICITY

Role of oxidative phosphorylation in Bax toxicity. Harris MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3590–6

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

see related
FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lessons learned from the development of an abl tyrosine kinase inhibitor for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Druker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;105(1):3-7 (28 ref.)

Molecular biology. Cancer fighter's modus operandi revealed [comment] [news] Marx J. **Science** 2000 Sep 15; 289(5486):1857-9. Comment on: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1938-42.

Structural mechanism for STI-571 inhibition of abelson tyrosine kinase [see comments] Schindler T, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1938-42. Comment in: Science 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1857-9.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of c-ABL expression in hematopoietic progenitor cells using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Rosti V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:429-40

CHEMISTRY

Triple resonance-based assignment for Abl SH(32) and its complex with a consolidated ligand [letter] Xu R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Jun;14(2):187-8

GENETICS

Exon-skipping in BCR/ABL is induced by ABL exon 2. Lichty BD, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:63-9

c-Abl tyrosine kinase is not essential for ataxia telangiectasia mutated functions in chromosomal maintenance. Takao N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):725-8

Bcr-Abl with an SH3 deletion retains the ability To induce a myeloproliferative disease in mice, yet c-Abl activated by an SH3 deletion induces only lymphoid malignancy. Gross AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6918-28

METABOLISM

BCR-ABL mediates arsenic trioxide-induced apoptosis independently of its aberrant kinase activity. Puccetti E, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3409-13

Regulation of the hTERT telomerase catalytic subunit by the c-Abl tyrosine kinase. Kharbanda S, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 18;10(10):568-75

From Abl to actin: Abl tyrosine kinase and associated proteins in growth cone motility. Lanier LM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Feb;10(1):80-7 (58 ref.)

A nuclear tyrosine phosphorylation circuit: c-Jun as an activator and substrate of c-Abl and JNK. Barilá D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):273-81

Abl kinase but not PI3-kinase links to the cytoskeletal defects in Bcr-Abl transformed cells. Gaston I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Mar;28(3):351

Direct interaction of nerve growth factor receptor, TrkA, with non-receptor tyrosine kinase, c-Abl, through the activation loop. Koch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 3; 469(1):72-6

c-Abl is activated by growth factors and Src family kinases and has a role in the cellular response to PDGF. Plattner R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Sep 15;13(18):2400-11

Interaction of the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor NR2D subunit with the c-Abl tyrosine kinase. Glover RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 28;275(17):12725-9

Activation of the Abl tyrosine kinase in vivo by Src homology 3 domains from the Src homology 2/Src homology 3 adaptor Nck. Smith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27956-62

Interaction between protein kinase C delta and the c-Abl tyrosine kinase in the cellular response to oxidative stress. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7470-3

Activation of the cytoplasmic c-Abl tyrosine kinase by reactive oxygen species. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17237-40

c-Abl tyrosine kinase is not essential for ataxia telangiectasia mutated functions in chromosomal maintenance. Takao N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):725-8

Association of the Abl tyrosine kinase with the Trk nerve growth factor receptor. Yano H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Feb 1;59(3):356-64

Activation of MEK kinase 1 by the c-Abl protein tyrosine kinase in response to DNA damage. Kharbanda S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):4979-89

Stimulation of p53 DNA binding by c-Abl requires the p53 C terminus and tetramerization. Nie Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):741-8

Abl expression, tumour grade, and apoptosis in chondrosarcoma. O'Donovan M, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;52(6):341-4

c-abl is involved in the association of p53 and trk A. Brown A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):3032-40

The c-Abl tyrosine kinase contributes to the transient activation of MAP kinase in cells plated on fibronectin. Renshaw MW, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3216-9

c-Abl expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Yanagawa T, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):89-94

c-Abl-induced apoptosis, but not cell cycle arrest, requires mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 6 activation. Cong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23; 96(24):13819-24

c-Abl is required for development and optimal cell proliferation in the context of p53 deficiency. Whang YE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5486-91

PHYSIOLOGY

c-Abl: activation and nuclear targets. Shaul Y. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):10-6 (75 ref.)

Regulation of the rapamycin and FKBP-target 1/mammalian target of rapamycin and cap-dependent initiation of translation by the c-Abl protein-tyrosine kinase. Kumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10779-87

Mice deficient in Abl are osteoporotic and have defects in osteoblast maturation. Li B, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar; 24(3):304-8

More cables to Abl [comment] Cowan CA, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):543-4. Comment on: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):633-46.

Cables links Cdk5 and c-Abl and facilitates Cdk5 tyrosine phosphorylation, kinase upregulation, and neurite outgrowth [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):633-46. Comment in: Neuron 2000 Jun;26(3):543-4.

The kinase-deficient Src acts as a suppressor of the Abl kinase for Cbl phosphorylation. Shishido T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6439-44

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-1 see **CYCLIN D1**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-2

Mcl-1—just another antiapoptotic Bcl-2 Homolog? [editorial; comment] Johnson AL. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5465-8. Comment on: Endocrinology 1999 Dec;140(12):5469-77.

Drugs for a new millennium. Snyder SH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 29; 354(1352):1985-94 (12 ref.)

[Bcl-2, p53, Ki-67 and apoptotic index in cancerous and precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa] Tetè S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Sep;48(9):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of p53, bcl-2 and EGFR in carcinoma of the endometrium. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1039-44

Expression of BCL-2 in the developing kidney of human embryos and fetuses qualitative and quantitative study. Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1999;142:61-4

Follicular lymphoma can be distinguished from benign follicular hyperplasia by flow cytometry using simultaneous staining of cytoplasmic bcl-2 and cell surface CD20. Cornfield DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):258-63

Analysis of Bcl-2 protein expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A comparison of three semiquantitation techniques. Marschitz I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb; 113(2):219-29

Characterization and isolation of ductular cells coexpressing neural cell adhesion molecule and Bcl-2 from primary cholangiopathies and ductal plate malformations. Fabris L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1599-612

Contribution of apoptosis and apoptosis-related proteins to the malformation of the primitive intrahepatic biliary system in Meckel syndrome. Sergi C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 May;156(5):1589-98

Extracerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumors: A clinicopathologic study with bcl-2 and CD99 immunohistochemistry. Gyure KA, et al. **Ann Diagn Pathol** 1999 Oct;3(5):276-80

Burkitt lymphoma is immunophenotypically different from Burkitt-like lymphoma in young persons. Hutchison RE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 2000;11 Suppl 1:35-8

Bcl-2 immunostaining: a way to finding unresponsive postmenopausal N+ breast cancer patients. Jalava PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2B):1213-9

Expression of Pax-8, p53 and bcl-2 in human benign and malignant thyroid diseases. Puglisi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1A):311-6

Modulation of bcl-2 and cytotoxicity by licochalcone-A, a novel estrogenic flavonoid. Rafi MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2653-8

Immunohistochemical study of cyclooxygenases in prostatic adenocarcinoma; relationship to apoptosis and Bcl-2 protein expression. Tanji N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;20(4):2313-9

Apoptosis and regulation of Bax and Bcl-X proteins during human neonatal vascular remodeling. Kim HS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Apr;20(4):957-63

Proliferation, bcl-2 expression and angiogenesis in pituitary adenomas: relationship to tumour behaviour. Turner HE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Apr;82(8):1441-5

Role of BCL-2 and cell cycle regulatory proteins for corticosensitivity assessment in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Baghdassarian N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Apr;109(1):109-16

High cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL-expressing CD34+-proliferating haematopoietic progenitors. Marone M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):654-62

Constitutive expression levels of CD95 and Bcl-2 as well as CD95 function and spontaneous apoptosis in vitro do not predict the response to induction chemotherapy and relapse rate in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wuchter C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):154-60

Evaluation of cell proliferation, epidermal growth factor receptor, and bcl-2 immunoexpression as prognostic factors for patients with World Health Organization grade 2 oligodendroglioma. Reis-Filho JS, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 15;88(4):862-9

Bcl-2 and Bax proteins are present in interphase nuclei of mammalian cells. Hoetelmans R, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):384-92

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 and Bax expression in relation to cell turnover and epithelial differentiation markers in the non-lactating human mammary gland epithelium. Feuerhake F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Jan; 299(1):47-58

Bcl-2, Bcl-X, Bax, and Bak expression in short- and long-lived patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphomas. Bairey O, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2860-6

Apoptosis and expression of apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1, bcl-X, and bax in malignant mesothelioma. Soini Y, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Nov;5(11):3508-15

Tamoxifen-induced apoptosis in breast cancer cells relates to down-regulation of bcl-2, but not bax and bcl-X(L), without alteration of p53 protein levels. Zhang GJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2971-7

Bcl-2, bcl-x, and bax expression in dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors. Prayson RA. **Clin Neuropathol** 2000 Mar-Apr;19(2):57-62

Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Lohmann CM, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):61-6

Influence of a highly purified senna extract on colonic epithelium. van Gorkom BA, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):113-20

Apoptosis and apoptosis-related proteins (Fas, Fas ligand, bcl-2, p53) in macrophages of human ovarian epithelial tumors. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000; 21(2):141-5

Clinical studies without patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Letterie GS. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):186-7; discussion 187-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 2000 Jan;73(1):1-14. Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 Jul;74(1):188.

Clinical studies without patients [editorial; comment] McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):188. Comment on: Fertil Steril 2000 Jul;74(1):186-7; discussion 187-8.

Clinical studies without patients [letter; comment] Rychlik DF. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jul;74(1):186; discussion 187-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1998 Jul;70(1):135-40. Comment on: Fertil Steril 2000 Jan;73(1):1-14.

Loss of nuclear p53 protein in preneoplastic rat hepatocytes is accompanied by Mdm2 and Bcl-2 overexpression and by defective response to DNA damage in vivo. Van Gijssel HE, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Oct;32(4 Pt 1):701-10

Apoptosis in gallbladder carcinomas and dysplasias, its relation to the expression of caspases 3, 6 and 8 and apoptosis regulating proteins bcl-2, mcl-1 and bax. Turunen N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):53-60

Expression of steroid hormone receptors, their regulated proteins, and bcl-2 protein in myofibroblastoma of the breast. Magro G, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jun; 36(6):515-21

Expression of Bcl-2 familial proteins is reduced in small bile duct lesions of primary biliary cirrhosis. Iwata M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Feb;31(2):179-84

Bcl-2 with loss of apoptosis allows accumulation of genetic alterations: a pathway to metastatic progression in human breast cancer. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20; 89(2):142-7

BCL-2 expression and inhibin-A in adrenal neoplasms: a comparative study. Fogt F, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Mar; 3(3):271-4

Apoptosis, p53, bcl-2, and Ki-67 in invasive bladder carcinoma: possible predictors for response to radiochemotherapy and successful bladder preservation. Rödel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15;46(5):1213-21

Bcl-2, tissue transglutaminase and p53 protein expression in the apoptotic cascade in ribs of premature infants. Stevens HY, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Feb;196 (Pt 2):181-91

Cartilage-hair hypoplasia syndrome: increased apoptosis of T lymphocytes is associated with altered expression of Fas (CD95), FasL (CD95L), IAP, Bax, and Bcl2. Yel L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):428-34

Increase in CD95 (Fas/APO-1)-positive CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in peripheral blood derived from patients with autoimmune hepatitis or chronic hepatitis C with autoimmune phenomena. Ogawa S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Jan;15(1):69-75

Prognostic factors in resectable pancreatic cancer: p53 and bcl-2. Bold RJ, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun; 3(3):263-77

Pediatric medulloblastoma: prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, Mib-1, and microvessel density. Miralbell R, et al.

J Neurooncol 1999;45(2):103-10

Bcl-2 immunoreactive cells with immature neuronal phenotype exist in the nonepileptic adult human brain. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Feb; 59(2):113-9

Prognostic value of p53, bcl-2, and c-erbB-2 protein expression in phaeochromocytomas [see comments] de Krijger RR, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 May;188(1):51-5. Comment in: J Pathol 1999 Dec;189(4):627-8.

Influence of intratumour heterogeneity in the interpretation of marker results in phaeochromocytomas [letter; comment] Díaz-Cano SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Dec;189(4):627-8. Comment on: J Pathol 1999 May;188(1):51-5.

Immunolocalizaiton of c-Myc and bcl-2 proto-oncogene products in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and phenytoin. Saito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):44-9

p53 accumulation associated with bcl-2, the proliferation marker MIB-1 and survival in patients with prostate cancer subjected to watchful waiting. Borre M, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):716-21

Cell proliferation, apoptosis, Bcl-2 and Bax expression in obstructed opossum early metanephroi. Liapis H, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Aug;164(2):511-7

p53 and bcl-2 immunohistochemistry in pretreatment prostate needle biopsies to predict recurrence of prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy [see comments] Stackhouse GB, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Dec;162(6):2040-5. Comment in: J Urol 1999 Dec;162(6):2046-7.

Molecular controls of radiation-induced apoptosis in the neonatal rat kidney. Gobé G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct; 56(4):1305-9

Clinical significance of CD95, Bcl-2 and Bax expression and CD95 function in adult de novo acute myeloid leukemia in context of P-glycoprotein function, maturation stage, and cytogenetics. Wuchter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Dec; 13(12):1943-53

Immunohistochemical detection of Bcl-2 in Kaposi's sarcoma lesions varies according to histopathologic stage, whereas expression of Bcl-x and Mcl-1 differs according to human immunodeficiency virus serologic status of patients. Fernández-Figueras MT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Apr; 13(4):438-45

Altered expression of calcium- and apoptosis-regulating proteins in multiple system atrophy Purkinje cells. Wüllner U, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):269-75

Differential expression of beta-amyloid precursor and Bcl-2 proto-oncogene proteins in the developing dog retina. Chen ST, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):265-71

Bcl-2, Bax, Bcl-x(L) and Bcl-x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal endometrium. Marone M, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Feb;58(2):161-8

Correlation of bcl-2 oncoprotein immunohistochemical expression with proliferation index and histopathologic parameters in colorectal neoplasia. Saleh HA, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(4):273-9

Topographic distribution of bcl-2 protein in feline tissues in health and neoplasia. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1999 Nov;36(6):565-73

Expression of bcl-2, Bax and Fas in oxyphil cells of Hashimoto thyroiditis. Müller-Höcker J. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jun;436(6):602-7

[Expression of p53, p21 and bcl-2 in prognosis of lung carcinomas] Nhung NV, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1999 Oct; 35(4):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human Bcl-2 antisense therapy for lymphomas. Cotter FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 10;1489(1):97-106 (39 ref.)

Hypoxia-induced endothelial apoptosis through nuclear factor-kappaB (NF-kappaB)-mediated bcl-2 suppression: in vivo evidence of the importance of NF-kappaB in endothelial cell regulation. Matsushita H, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 May 12;86(9):974-81

Progression to androgen independence is delayed by adjuvant treatment with antisense Bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides after castration in the LNCaP prostate tumor model. Gleave M, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10):2891-8

In vivo electroporetic transfer of bcl-2 antisense oligonucleotide inhibits the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Baba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):260-6

Induction of apoptosis in lung-cancer cells following bcl-xL anti-sense treatment. Leech SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 May 15;86(4):570-6

Inhibition of progression to androgen-independence by combined adjuvant treatment with antisense BCL-XL and antisense Bcl-2 oligonucleotides plus taxol after castration in the Shionogi tumor model. Miyake H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;86(6):855-62

Suppression of endogenous bcl-2 expression by antisense treatment exacerbates ischemic neuronal death. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1033-9

Blockade of the Bcr-Abl kinase activity induces apoptosis of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by suppressing signal transducer and activator of transcription 5-dependent expression of Bcl-xL. Horita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Mar 20;191(6):977-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apoptosis, bcl-2 expression and p53 accumulation in myelodysplastic syndrome, myelodysplastic-syndrome-derived acute myelogenous leukemia and de novo acute myelogenous leukemia. Kurotaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):115-23

Apoptosis and the pathogenesis of lymphoma. Voutsadakis IA. **Acta Oncol** 2000;39(2):151-6 (53 ref.)

Expression of Bcl-2 and amplification of c-myc are frequent in basaloid squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Oct;155(4):1027-32

B-cell leukemia protein-2 and peptide YY chemotherapy resistance in colon cancer. Kling K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1999 Nov;178(5):411-4

Overexpression of bcl-xL protects astrocytes from glucose deprivation and is associated with higher glutathione, ferritin, and iron levels. Xu L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1036-46

Immunomodulating therapy with rIL-2 and interferon alpha-induces in vivo expression of Bcl-2, Fas (APO-1/CD95), and Fas ligand on peripheral lymphocytes (a pilot study). Demir G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4C):3517-20

Alteration of the Bcl-2/Bax status of head and neck cancer cell lines by chemotherapeutic agents. Kawakami K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3927-32

Proliferation and apoptosis in newly diagnosed and relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4327-31

Expression of bcl-2 and Bax in EGFR-antisense transfected and untransfected glioblastoma cells. Wang ZH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):4167-70

The cell death regulatory protein bak is expressed in endothelial cells in inflamed tissues and Is induced by IFN-gamma in vitro. Pammer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):139-43

Heat-shock protein 70 antisense oligomers enhance proteasome inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Robertson JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:477-85

Induction of apoptosis by hibiscus protocatechuic acid in human leukemia cells via reduction of retinoblastoma (RB) phosphorylation and Bcl-2 expression. Tseng TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 1;60(3):307-15

Development of resistance to glutathione depletion-induced cell death in CC531 colon carcinoma cells: association with increased expression of bcl-2. Vahrmeijer AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1557-62

Spontaneous apoptosis in lymphocytes from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: correlation of accelerated cell death and attenuated bcl-2 expression. Rawlings SL, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3872-82

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl-2 protein in early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated with photodynamic therapy. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):418-23

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) downregulates Bcl-2 and promotes apoptosis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Maloof P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Jul;56(2):153-67

Antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family protein expression increases with progression of oligodendroglioma. Deininger MH, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Nov 1;86(9):1832-9

Combined role of tumor angiogenesis, bcl-2, and p53 expression in the prognosis of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Cancer** 1999 Oct 15; 86(8):1421-30

Two-drug combinations that increase apoptosis and modulate bak and bcl-X(L) expression in human colon tumor cell lines transduced with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. McMasters RA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Apr; 7(4):563-73

Induction of apoptosis in HL-60 cells by eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) is associated with downregulation of bcl-2 expression. Chiu LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Oct 18; 145(1-2):17-27

Bcl-2, bax, bcl-x(L) and bcl-x(S) expression in neoplastic and normal cervical tissue. Ferrandina G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jul 3;155(1):19-27

Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002-11

Butyrate mediates Caco-2 cell apoptosis via up-regulation of pro-apoptotic BAK and inducing caspase-3 mediated cleavage of poly-(ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP). Ruemmele FM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Aug; 6(8):729-35

The CD40-inducible Bcl-2 family member A1 protects B cells from antigen receptor-mediated apoptosis. Craxton A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2000 Feb 25;200(1):56-62

Follicular dendritic cells in vitro modulate the expression of Fas and Bcl-2 on germinal center B cells. Tsunoda R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 2000 Mar;299(3):395-402

Protective effect of melatonin on injuried cerebral neurons is associated with bcl-2 protein over-expression. Ling X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 May;20(5):409-14

Quercetin down-regulated bcl-2 gene expression in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Xiao D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):551-3

Elemene induces apoptosis and regulates expression of bcl-2 protein in human leukemia K562 cells. Yuan J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Feb;20(2):103-6

Caspase activation and changes in Bcl-2 family member protein expression associated with E2F-1-mediated apoptosis in human esophageal cancer cells. Yang HL, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1579-89

Effect of IL-5, glucocorticoid, and Fas ligation on Bcl-2 homologue expression and caspase activation in circulating human eosinophils. Zangrilli J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):12-21

IL-4-dependent induction of BCL-2 and BCL-X(L)IN activated T lymphocytes through a STAT6- and pi 3-kinase-independent pathway. Aronica MA, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):578-87

Apoptosis-induced by TRAIL AND TNF-alpha in human multiple myeloma cells is not blocked by BCL-2. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Dec;11(12):1010-9

Synthesis of Bcl-2 in response to anthracycline treatment may contribute to an apoptosis-resistant phenotype in leukemic cell lines. Durrieu F, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 1;36(2):140-9

Calcitriol-induced apoptosis in LNCaP cells is blocked by overexpression of Bcl-2 [see comments] Blutt SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jan;141(1):10-7. Comment in: Endocrinology 2000 Jan;141(1):5-9.

Apoptosis and apoptosis-related proteins (Fas, Fas ligand, Blc-2, p53) in lymphoid elements of human ovarian tumors. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 2000;21(1):53-7

Cell death is prevented in thalamic fields but not in injured neocortical areas after permanent focal ischaemia in mice overexpressing the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-2. De Bilbao F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):921-34

Physicochemical and biological characterisation of an antisense oligonucleotide targeted against the bcl-2 mRNA complexed with cationic-hydrophilic copolymers. Read ML, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;10(3):169-77

TGF-beta1 inhibition of apoptosis through the transcriptional up-regulation of Bcl-X(L) in human monocytic leukemia U937 cells. Lee J, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 1999 Sep 30;31(3):126-33

Over-expression of Bcl-2 does not protect cells from hypericin photo-induced mitochondrial membrane depolarization, but delays subsequent events in the apoptotic pathway. Chaloupka R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):295-301

The possible role of p53 and bcl-2 expression in cervical carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Dimitrakakis C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):129-36

Expression of p53, p21/waf1, bcl-2, bax, Rb and Ki67 proteins in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kanavaros P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):445-53

Expression of the apoptosis-related oncogenes bcl-2, bax, and p53 in Merkel cell carcinoma: can they predict treatment response and clinical outcome? Feinmesser M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Nov;30(11):1367-72

Transgenic overexpression of human Bcl-2 in islet beta cells inhibits apoptosis but does not prevent autoimmune destruction. Allison J, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jan; 12(1):9-17

Evaluation of multiple bio-pathological factors in colorectal adenocarcinomas: independent prognostic role of p53 and bcl-2. Buglioni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):545-52

Prognostic value of estrogen receptor status can be improved by combined evaluation of p53, Bcl2 and PgR expression: an immunohistochemical study on breast carcinoma with long-term follow-up. Mauri FA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Dec;15(6):1137-47

Synergistic effect of Bcl-2 and BAG-1 on the prevention of photoreceptor cell death. Eversole-Cire P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1953-61

B cell apoptosis in the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: roles of B cell CD95, CD95L and Bcl-2 expression. White CA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 May;14(3):195-204

Plakoglobin regulates the expression of the anti-apoptotic protein BCL-2. Hakimelahi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10905-11

Akt/protein kinase B up-regulates Bcl-2 expression through cAMP-response element-binding protein. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):10761-6

Reduced loading of intracellular Ca(2+) stores and downregulation of capacitative Ca(2+) influx in Bcl-2-overexpressing cells. Pinton P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Mar 6;148(5):857-62

Expression of bcl-2, c-erbB-2, p53, and p21 (waf1-cip1) protein in thyroid carcinomas. Soda G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;18(3):363-7

Cutting edge: increased expression of Bcl-2 in antigen-specific memory CD8+ T cells. Grayson JM, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):3950-4

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial stromal cells inhibit apoptosis and up-regulate Bcl-xL expression by B cells in a CD49/CD29-CD106-dependent mechanism. Hayashida K, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 15;164(2):1110-6

Bcl-2 expression in synovial fibroblasts is essential for maintaining mitochondrial homeostasis and cell viability. Perlman H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5227-35

Inhibition of oligodendrocyte apoptosis by sublytic C5b-9 is associated with enhanced synthesis of bcl-2 and mediated by inhibition of caspase-3 activation. Soane L, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6132-8

Immunohistochemical study of bcl-2 protein, Ki-67 antigen and p53 protein in epithelium of glandular odontogenic cysts and dentigerous cysts. Tosios KI, et al.

J Oral Pathol Med 2000 Mar;29(3):139–44
Study on the relationship between the Bcl-2/Bax ratio and the growth types of leukemic cells and drug resistance in acute myelogenous leukemia. Yue B, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(2):101–4
The protein expression of Bcl-2, Bax, Fas/Apo-1 in acute myeloid leukemia. Zhou J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998; 18(1):42–5
Spicamycin and KRN5500 induce apoptosis in myeloid and lymphoid cell lines with down-regulation of bcl-2 expression and modulation of promyelocytic leukemia protein. Zhang WJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jun; 91(6):604–11
Cell cycle-independent down-regulation of BCL-2 protein expression in differentiating HL-60 cells. Kumakura S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 2000 Jan;36(3–4):375–82
Bcl-2, bax and bcl-xL expression in human sensitive and resistant leukemia cell lines. Nuessler V, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Nov;13(11):1864–72
Quantitative analysis detects ubiquitous expression of apoptotic regulators in B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Xerri L, et al. **Leukemia** 1999 Oct;13(10):1548–53
Mutated N-ras upregulates Bcl-2 in human melanoma in vitro and in SCID mice [published erratum appears in Melanoma Res 1999 Oct;9(5):530] Borner C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):347–50
Overexpression of BCL-2, BCL-X, and BAX in primary central nervous system lymphomas that occur in immunosuppressed patients. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Feb;13(2):158–65
Apoptosis regulation in the testis: involvement of Bcl-2 family members. Beumer TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jul;56(3):353–9
Both FGF1 and bcl-x synthesis are necessary for the reduction of apoptosis in retinal pigmented epithelial cells by FGF2: role of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2. Bryckaert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Dec 9;18(52):7584–93
Expression of BCL-2, BAX and BAK in the trophoblast layer of the term human placenta: a unique model of apoptosis within a syncytium. Ratts VS, et al. **Placenta** 2000 May;21(4):361–6
Constitutive Bcl-2 expression throughout the hematopoietic compartment affects multiple lineages and enhances progenitor cell survival. Ogilvy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14943–8
Heterogeneous apoptotic responses of prostate cancer cell lines identify an association between sensitivity to staurosporine-induced apoptosis, expression of Bcl-2 family members, and caspase activation. Marcelli M, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Mar 1;42(4):260–73
Cell kinetics, p53 and bcl-2 expression, and c-Ki-ras mutations in flat-elevated tubulovillous adenomas and adenocarcinomas of the colorectum: comparison with polypoid lesions. Sada M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(8):798–807
Differential expression of bcl-2 homologs in human CD34(+) hematopoietic progenitor cells induced to differentiate into erythroid or granulocytic cells. Josefsen D, et al. **Stem Cells** 2000;18(4):261–72
G-CSF induces apoptosis of a human acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line, UF-1: possible involvement of Stat3 activation and altered Bax expression. Yoshinari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Sep;189(1):71–82
FK506 markedly enhances apoptosis of antigen-stimulated peripheral T cells by down-regulation of Bcl-xL. Migita K, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Oct 15;68(7):1018–23
Bcl-2 expression is correlated with low apoptotic index and associated with histopathological grading in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Azmi S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):3–10
Protein expression of bax, bcl-2, and p53 in patients with non-Hodgkin's gastric lymphoma: prognostic significance. Charalambous GK, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 May; 24(5):608–14
[Apoptosis-antagonizing protein Bcl-2 expression, distribution in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and its clinical significance] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar;19(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on programmed cell death induced by amsacrine and expression of bcl-2 in leukemia cell lines] Wan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The correlation between p170, p26 and multidrug resistance in refractory/relapse acute leukemia] Gao X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;19(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis synoviocyte hyperplasia and expression of fas and bcl-2 genes] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Mar;78(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of the bcl-2 and bax oncoprotein in TCC and its clinical significances] Yang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bcl-2 mRNA expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT-PCR] Liu J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Elevated plasma levels of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist are associated with decreased cellular BCL-2 oncoprotein expression in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Duensing S, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Oct;13(5):383–5
Serum levels of apoptosis-related molecules in patients with multiple sclerosis and human T-lymphotropic virus Type I-associated myelopathy. Sakai T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Sep;19(9):999–1004

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increases in bcl-2 protein in cerebrospinal fluid and evidence for programmed cell death in infants and children after severe traumatic brain injury. Clark RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Aug;137(2):197–204

CHEMISTRY

Regions essential for the interaction between Bcl-2 and SMN, the spinal muscular atrophy disease gene product. Sato K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):374–83
Bcl-2 is a monomeric protein: prevention of homodimerization by structural constraints. Conus S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1534–44
Physicochemical and biological characterisation of an antisense oligonucleotide targeted against the bcl-2 mRNA complexed with cationic-hydrophilic copolymers. Read ML, et al. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 2000 May;10(3):169–77
Presenilin 1 protein directly interacts with Bcl-2. Alberici A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30764–9
BAD Ser-155 phosphorylation regulates BAD/Bcl-XL interaction and cell survival. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25865–9
Debcl, a proapoptotic Bcl-2 homologue, is a component of the Drosophila melanogaster cell death machinery [see comments] Colussi PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):703–14. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Feb 21;148(4):625–7.
Biochemical and genetic analysis of the mitochondrial response of yeast to BAX and BCL-X(L). Gross A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3125–36
Functional identification of the apoptosis effector BH3 domain in cellular protein BNIP1. Yasuda M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2363–7
Structure-based discovery of an organic compound that binds Bcl-2 protein and induces apoptosis of tumor cells. Wang JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20; 97(13):7124–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylbutyrate-induced apoptosis and differential expression of Bcl-2, Bax, p53 and Fas in human prostate cancer cell lines. Ng AY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Feb; 22(1):45–54
The pure antiestrogen ICI 182780 is more effective in the induction of apoptosis and down regulation of BCL-2 than tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Diel P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 Nov;58(2):87–97
Medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibits human pancreatic carcinoma cell growth by inducing apoptosis in association with Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 2000 May 1;88(9):2000–9
Interleukin-15 is a potent survival factor in the prevention of spontaneous but not CD95-induced apoptosis in CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Correlation with its ability to increase BCL-2 expression. Naora H, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):1002–11
The tyrosine kinase inhibitor CGP 57148 (STI 571) induces apoptosis in BCR-ABL-positive cells by down-regulating BCL-X. Oetzel C, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May; 6(5):1958–68
Theophylline and cisplatin synergize in down regulation of BCL-2 induction of apoptosis in human granulosa cells transformed by a mutated p53 (p53 val135) and Ha-ras oncogene. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Aug; 17(2):227–35
Polymeric micellar paclitaxel phosphorylates Bcl-2 and induces apoptotic regression of androgen-independent LNCaP prostate tumors. Leung SY, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jul 1;44(2):156–63
A phase II trial of docetaxel (Taxotere) in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: correlation of antitumor effect to phosphorylation of Bcl-2. Friedland D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1999 Oct;26(5 Suppl 17):19–23

GENETICS

Expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x genes in lymphocytes and tumor cell lines derived from MDV-infected chickens. Ohashi K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):128–32
BCL-2 expression in childhood leukemia versus spontaneous apoptosis, drug induced apoptosis, and in vitro drug resistance. Haarman EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 457:325–33
Absolute levels of MDR-1, MRP, and BCL-2 MRNA and tumor remission in acute leukemia. Köhler T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:177–85
Overexpression of Bcl-x(L) promotes chemotherapy resistance of mammary tumors in a syngeneic mouse model. Liu R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1861–7
Tyrosine kinase inhibitors reduce bcl-2 expression and induce apoptosis in androgen-dependent cells. Ohigashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):C66–72
Overexpression of Bcl-x(L) in beta-cells prevents cell death but impairs mitochondrial signal for insulin secretion. Zhou YP, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb; 278(2):E340–51
Variability of polymerase chain reaction detection of the bcl-2-IgH translocation in an international multicentre study. Johnson PW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1999 Nov; 10(11):1349–54
Microvessel density, proliferating activity, p53 and bcl-2 expression in in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Zolota V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Jul–Aug;19(4B):3269–74
Cloning and functional analysis of cDNA encoding the hamster Bcl-2 protein. Tomicic MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):899–903
Bcl-2-related proteins and cancer. MacCarthy-Morrogh L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):785–9 (50 ref.)
Part I. Bcl-2 and Bcl-x(L) limit apoptosis upon infection with alphavirus vectors. Mastrangelo AJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Mar 5;67(5):544–54
Influence of bcl-2 on cell death during the cultivation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line expressing a chimeric antibody. Tey BT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Apr 5; 68(1):31–43
Myelokathexis, a congenital disorder of severe neutropenia characterized by accelerated apoptosis and defective expression of bcl-x in neutrophil precursors. Aprikyan AA, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):320–7
Bcr/Abl activates transcription of the Bcl-X gene through STAT5. Gesbert F, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 15;96(6):2269–76
Bcl-X(L) is up-regulated by HTLV-I and HTLV-II in vitro and in ex vivo ATLL samples. Nicot C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jul 1;96(1):275–81
Arsenic induces apoptosis of multidrug-resistant human myeloid leukemia cells that express Bcr-Abl or overexpress MDR, MRP, Bcl-2, or Bcl-x(L). Perkins C, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 1;95(3):1014–22
Evolution of BCL-2/IgH hybrid gene RNA expression during treatment of T(14;18)-bearing follicular lymphomas. Soubeyran P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1999 Nov;81(5):860–9
Limitations in the neuroprotective potential of gene therapy with Bcl-2. Phillips RG, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):202–6
Dephosphorylation-induced decrease of anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2 in neuronally differentiated P19 cells following ischemic insults. Yokote H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):78–86
Developmental expression of Bcl-2 protein in human cortex. Jarskog LF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7; 119(2):225–30
Bcl-2 expression correlates with apoptosis induction but not tumor growth delay in transplantable murine lymphomas treated with different chemotherapy drugs. Story MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1999;44(5):367–71
bcl-X(S)-induced cell death in 3T3 cells does not require or induce caspase activation. Fridman JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5999–6004
Antisense Bcl-x oligonucleotide induces apoptosis and prevents arterial neointimal formation in murine cardiac allografts. Suzuki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Feb; 45(3):783–7
Transient apoptosis elicited by insulin in serum-starved glioma cells involves Fas/Fas-L and Bcl-2. Yang BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(8):533–40
Opposing actions of STAT-1 and STAT-3 on the Bcl-2 and Bcl-x promoters [letter] Stephanou A, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Mar;7(3):329–30
Developmental changes in antioxidant enzymes and oxidative damage in kidneys, liver and brain of bcl-2 knockout mice. Hochman A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 2000 Feb;46(1):41–52
Evaluation of some tissue and serum biomarkers in prostatic carcinoma among Egyptian males. Ahmed MI, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1999 Aug;32(6):439–45
Induction of apoptosis in oral cancer cells by an anti-bcl-2 ribozyme delivered by an adenovirus vector. Gibson SA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Jan;6(1):213–22
High levels of BCL-2 messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in human hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinomas. Fiorentino M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;8(4):189–94
Inhibition of apoptosis in cultured immature rat Leydig cells by human chorionic gonadotropin associated with Bcl-2 mRNA expression. Fujisawa M, et al. **Endocr Res** 2000 Feb;26(1):59–70
Suppression of transcription factor NF-kappaB activity by Bcl-2 protein in NIH3T3 cells: implication of a novel NF-kappaB p50-Bcl-2 complex for the anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2. Hour TC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;79(2):121–9
Involvement of EAT/mcl-1, an anti-apoptotic bcl-2-related gene, in murine embryogenesis and human development. Sano M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Aug 25;259(1):127–39
Regulation of bcl-2 family in hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Lee JE, et al. **Exp Mol Med** 2000 Mar 31;32(1):42–6
Differential expression of antiapoptotic genes in human endometrial carcinoma: bcl-XL succeeds bcl-2 function in neoplastic cells. Crescenzi E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Jun;77(3):419–28
Implication of Bcl-2 family genes in basal and D-amphetamine-induced apoptosis in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver lesions. De Miglio MR, et al. **Hepatology** 2000 Apr;31(4):956–65

bcl-2 protein expression is associated with better prognosis in colorectal cancer. Leahy DT, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):360–7

c-myc, p53 and bcl-2, apoptosis-related genes in infiltrating breast carcinomas: evidence of a link between bcl-2 protein over-expression and a lower risk of metastasis and death in operable patients. Lê MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22;84(6):562–7

Bcl-xl antisense treatment induces apoptosis in breast carcinoma cells. Simões-Wüst AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Aug 15;87(4):582–90

The patterns of expression of an apoptosis-related CK18 neoepitope, the bcl-2 proto-oncogene, and the Ki67 proliferation marker in normal, hyperplastic, and malignant endometrium. Morsi HM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 2000 Apr;19(2):118–26

Overcoming of multidrug resistance by introducing the apoptosis gene, bcl-Xs, into MRP-overexpressing drug resistant cells. Ohi Y, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 May; 16(5):959–69

Changes in the number, proliferation rates, and bcl-2 protein immunoexpression of epithelial and periductal cells from rat epididymis during postnatal development. Ramírez R, et al. **J Androl** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(6):702–12

Midkine rescues Wilms' tumor cells from cisplatin-induced apoptosis: regulation of Bcl-2 expression by Midkine. Qi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;127(2):269–77

Involvement of 5'-flanking kappaB-like sites within bcl-x gene in silica-induced Bcl-x expression. Chen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35591–5

Linkage of the BH4 domain of Bcl-2 and the nuclear factor kappaB signaling pathway for suppression of apoptosis [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jan 28;275(4):3016] de Moissac D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29505–9

A1 functions at the mitochondria to delay endothelial apoptosis in response to tumor necrosis factor. Duriez PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18099–107

Simian virus 40 large T antigen binds a novel Bcl-2 homology domain 3-containing proapoptosis protein in the cytoplasm. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3239–46

Suppression of endogenous bcl-2 expression by antisense treatment exacerbates ischemic neuronal death. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul;20(7):1033–9

Role of passive T-cell death in chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Issazadeh S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1109–16

bcl-2 transgene expression inhibits apoptosis in the germinal center and reveals differences in the selection of memory B cells and bone marrow antibody-forming cells. Smith KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Feb 7;191(3):475–84

Bak expression and cell death occur in peritumorous tissue but not in pancreatic cancer cells. Graber HU, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 Jan-Feb;3(1):74–80; discussion 81

The IL-2 receptor promotes lymphocyte proliferation and induction of the c-myc, bcl-2, and bcl-x genes through the trans-activation domain of Stat5. Lord JD, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2533–41

Molecular evolution of apoptotic pathways: cloning of key domains from sponges (Bcl-2 homology domains and death domains) and their phylogenetic relationships. Wiens M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2000 Jun;50(6):520–31

Human Bcl-2 protects against AMPA receptor-mediated apoptosis. Cheung NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1613–20

Endogenous and exogenous fibroblast growth factor 2 support survival of chick retinal neurons by control of neuronal neuronal bcl-x(L) and bcl-2 expression through a fibroblast berowth factor receptor 1- and ERK-dependent pathway. Désiré L, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):151–63

Activation of Akt kinase inhibits apoptosis and changes in Bcl-2 and Bax expression induced by nitric oxide in primary hippocampal neurons. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Nov;73(5):2037–46

Neuronal apoptosis induced by pharmacological concentrations of 3-hydroxykynurenine: characterization and protection by dantrolene and Bcl-2 overexpression. Wei H, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Jul;75(1):81–90

BCL-2 family protein expression in initial and recurrent glioblastomas: modulation by radiochemotherapy. Strik H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;67(6):763–8

Expression of Bcl-2 protects against photoreceptor degeneration in retinal degeneration slow (rds) mice. Nir I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2150–4

Disrupted mitochondrial electron transport function increases expression of anti-apoptotic bcl-2 and bcl-X(L) proteins in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma and in Parkinson disease cybrid cells through oxidative stress. Veech GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Sep 15;61(6):693–700

Overexpression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins and the presence of HPV infection are independent events in head and neck cancer. Badaracco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr; 29(4):173–9

Dysregulated expression of bcl-2 and bax in oral carcinomas: evidence of post-transcriptional control. Chen Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Feb;29(2):63–9

p53, bcl-2 and bax abnormalities in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):180–5

A bcl-x(S) adenovirus demonstrates therapeutic efficacy in an ascites model of human breast cancer. Sumantran VN, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):184–9

Epidermal growth factor alters the bax:bcl-w ratio following massive small bowel resection. Stern LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 1;91(1):38–42

Pleiotropic drug resistance in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia--the role of Bcl-2 family dysregulation. Pepper C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Nov;23(11):1007–14

Expression of Bcl-2 in inflammatory sites from patients with active Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui K, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(2):101–6

Optimizing efficacy of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeting inhibitors of apoptosis. Ziegler A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:477–90

Bcl-2, survivin and variant CD44 v7-v10 are downregulated and p53 is upregulated in breast cancer cells by progesterone: inhibition of cell growth and induction of apoptosis. Formby B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Dec; 202(1-2):53–61

The Rel/NF-kappaB family directly activates expression of the apoptosis inhibitor Bcl-x(L). Chen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(8):2687–95

Biochemical and genetic analysis of the mitochondrial response of yeast to BAX and BCL-X(L). Gross A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(9):3125–36

Modulated binding of SATB1, a matrix attachment region protein, to the AT-rich sequence flanking the major breakpoint region of BCL2. Ramakrishnan M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):868–77

The combination of bcl-2 expression and NGF-deprivation facilitates the selective destruction of BAD protein in living sympathetic neurons. Roberts ML, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Aug;16(2):97–110

Splicing and dicing apoptosis genes [news; comment] Reed JC. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;17(11):1064–5. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1097–100.

Alterations in bcl-2 and caspase gene family protein expression in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Henshall DC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):250–7

Differential expression of Bcl-2-related proteins in differentiating NT2 cells. Guillemain I, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 May 15;11(7):1421–5

Red nucleus neurons of Bcl-2 over-expressing mice are protected from cell death induced by axotomy. Zhou L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 8;10(16):3417–21

Practicable recovery of plasmids carrying cDNAs encoding anti-apoptotic factors that had been introduced by particle bombardment into 5-week old rat hippocampal slices. Asoh S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):62–6

Localization of bcl-2 mRNA in the rabbit central nervous system. Shin DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 7; 278(1-2):73–6

Tissue and cell-specific expression of the p53-target genes: bax, fas, mdm2 and waf1/p21, before and following ionising irradiation in mice. Bouvard V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 3;19(5):649–60

The impact of bcl-2 expression and bax deficiency on prostate homeostasis in vivo. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 11;19(20):2404–12

WAP-TAg transgenic mice and the study of dysregulated cell survival, proliferation, and mutation during breast carcinogenesis. Li M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 21; 19(8):1010–9 (25 ref.)

Transcriptional modulation of the anti-apoptotic protein BCL-XL by the paired box transcription factors PAX3 and PAX3/FKHR. Margue CM, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 8;19(25):2921–9

Bcl-2 expression delays mammary tumor development in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated transgenic mice. Murphy KL, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6597–604

Epistatic and independent functions of caspase-3 and Bcl-X(L) in developmental programmed cell death. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4; 97(1):466–71

Antisense-mediated inhibition of the bcl-2 gene induces apoptosis in human malignant glioma. Julien T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 2000 Apr;53(4):360–8; discussion 368–9

Targeting bcl-2 gene to delay androgen-independent progression and enhance chemosensitivity in prostate cancer using antisense bcl-2 oligodeoxynucleotides. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 1999 Dec;54(6A Suppl):36–46

[Bcl-XL and bcl-2 expression in squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-neck] Budach W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1999 Oct;175(10):533–4 **(Ger)**

[Study of bcl-2 oncogene in squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx] Urpegui García A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 2000 Apr;51(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversal of Blimp-1-mediated apoptosis by A1, a member of the Bcl-2 family. Knödel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2988–98

Necrosis and apoptosis of tumor cells in embolized meningiomas: histopathology and P53, BCL-2, CD-68 immunohistochemistry. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1999;37(2):93–8

Expression of bcl-X(L) restores cell survival, but not proliferation off effector differentiation, in CD28-deficient T lymphocytes. Dahl AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19; 191(12):2031–8

The role of apoptosis in the regulation of hematopoietic stem cells: Overexpression of Bcl-2 increases both their number and repopulation potential. Domen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jan 17;191(2):253–64

METABOLISM

Expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x genes in lymphocytes and tumor cell lines derived from MDV-infected chickens. Ohashi K, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr-Jun;43(2-3):128–32

Comparison of BCL-2 and BAX protein expression with in vitro sensitivity to ARA-C and 6TG in AML. Balkham SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:335–40

BCL-2 stimulates Apoptin-induced apoptosis. Danen-Van Oorschot AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;457:245–9 (18 ref.)

Apoptotic activity and bcl-2 immunoreactivity in meningiomas. Association with grade and outcome. Abramovich CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul; 114(1):84–92

Bcl-2 and p53 protein expression, apoptosis, and p53 mutation in human epithelial ovarian cancers. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Feb;156(2):409–17

Proliferative inflammatory atrophy of the prostate: implications for prostatic carcinogenesis. De Marzo AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):1985–92

Overexpression of Bcl-2 protects from ultraviolet B-induced apoptosis but promotes hair follicle regression and chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Müller-Röver S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Apr;156(4):1395–405

Bax is increased in the retina of diabetic subjects and is associated with pericyte apoptosis in vivo and in vitro. Podestà F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):1025–32

Escherichia coli Shiga toxins induce apoptosis in epithelial cells that is regulated by the Bcl-2 family. Jones NL, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G811–9

Ca(2+)-mediated mitochondrial dysfunction and the protective effects of Bcl-2. Murphy AN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;893:19–32 (91 ref.)

Bcl-2 and p53: role in dopamine-induced apoptosis and differentiation. Porat S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999; 893:372–5

Bcl2, p53 and clinical outcome in a series of 138 operable breast cancer patients. Castiglione F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5C):4555–63

bcl-2 protein expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: no evidence of a prognostic significance in mild and moderate lesions. Ciavattini A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;19(6B):5463–7

Heat-induced drug resistance is associated with increased expression of Bcl-2 in HL60. Inoue Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5B):3989–92

Bcl-2 and Bax proteins are nuclear matrix associated proteins. Wang ZH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 19(6B):5445–9

Expression of CD34, bcl-2, and kit in inflammatory fibroid polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Kim MK, et al. **Appl Immunohistochem Molecul Morphol** 2000 Jun; 8(2):147–53

Antiapoptotic bcl-2 and bcl-xL in advanced malignant melanoma. Leiter U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 2000 May; 292(5):225–32

Changes in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis and in expression of Bcl-2 protein during long-term culture of thymic lymphoma. Kobzdej M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 2000;48(1):43–6

Expression of bcl-2 in enteric neurons in normal human bowel and Hirschsprung disease. Wester T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Dec;123(12):1264–8

Ginsenoside Rh2 induces apoptosis independently of Bcl-2, Bcl-xL, or Bax in C6Bu-1 cells. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Oct;22(5):448–53

A hepatotoxic dose of acetaminophen modulates expression of BCL-2, BCL-X(L), and BCL-X(S) during apoptotic and necrotic death of mouse liver cells in vivo [published erratum appears in Arch Toxicol 2000 Mar;74(1):60] Ray SD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 2000 Jan;73(10-11):594–606

Downregulation of proapoptotic proteins Bax and Bcl-X(S) in p53 overexpressing hepatocellular carcinomas. Beerheide W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 24; 273(1):54–61

Bcl-2 antibodies induce hemoglobin release by red blood cells loaded with in vitro translated Bcl-2 and its cleaved fragment. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):816–20

Resistance to apoptosis is correlated with the reduced caspase-3 activation and enhanced expression of antiapoptotic proteins in human cervical multidrug-resistant cells. Ding Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):415–20

Influence of bcl-2-related proteins on matrix metalloproteinase expression in a rat glioma cell line. Oliver L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5; 273(2):411–6

Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 and mitochondrial changes are associated with apoptosis of lymphoblastoid cells induced by normal immunoglobulin G. Sooryanarayana, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 2;264(3):896–901

Cloning and functional analysis of cDNA encoding the hamster Bcl-2 protein. Tomicic MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):899–903

Effects of Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL protein levels on chemoresistance of hepatoblastoma HepG2 cell line. Luo

D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 2000;78(2):119–26

Bax oligomerization is required for channel-forming activity in liposomes and to trigger cytochrome c release from mitochondria. Antonsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15; 345 Pt 2:271–8

Bcl-2 accelerates retinoic acid-induced growth arrest and recovery in human gastric cancer cells. Chou HK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jun 1;348 Pt 2:473–9

Bcl-2 phosphorylation in a human breast carcinoma xenograft: a common event in response to effective DNA-damaging drugs. Pratesi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):77–82

Regression of the decidualized mesometrium and decidual cell apoptosis are associated with a shift in expression of Bcl2 family members. Dai D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jul; 63(1):188–95

B cell leukaemia/lymphoma-2 protein concentrations during normal pregnancy. Buemi M, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jan; 107(1):133–4

Bcl-2 expression identifies patients with advanced bladder cancer treated by radiotherapy who benefit from neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Cooke PW, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 May;85(7):829–35

Inducible loss of NF-kappaB activity is associated with apoptosis and Bcl-2 down-regulation in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes. Feuillard J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2068–75

GATA-1 blocks IL-6-induced macrophage differentiation and apoptosis through the sustained expression of cyclin D1 and bcl-2 in a murine myeloid cell line M1. Tanaka H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1264–73

Expression of Bcl-2 family proteins during chemotherapeutic agents-induced apoptosis in the hepatoblastoma HepG2 cell line. Luo D, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(2):114–22

Higher susceptibility to apoptosis following ultraviolet B irradiation of xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts is accompanied by upregulation of p53 and downregulation of bcl-2. Washio F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun; 140(6):1031–7

Mcl-1 and Bcl-xL are co-regulated by IL-6 in human myeloma cells. Puthier D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Nov; 107(2):392–5

Dephosphorylation-induced decrease of anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2 in neuronally differentiated P19 cells following ischemic insults. Yokote H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):78–86

Differential effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the Bcl-2/Bax apoptosis pathway in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Leung LK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1999 May;55(1):73–83

Bax and Bcl-2 protein expression following radiation therapy versus radiation plus thermoradiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical carcinoma. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Jan 1; 88(1):132–8

Clofilium, a potassium channel blocker, induces apoptosis of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells via Bcl-2-insensitive activation of caspase-3. Choi BY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1999 Dec 1;147(1-2):85–93

Loss of cell cycle control allows selective microtubule-active drug-induced Bcl-2 phosphorylation and cytotoxicity in autonomous cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 1;60(13):3425–8

bcl-X(S)-induced cell death in 3T3 cells does not require or induce caspase activation. Fridman JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Dec 1;59(23):5999–6004

Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl-2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Mathiasen IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4848–56

Apoptotic cytosol facilitates Bax translocation to mitochondria that involves cytosolic factor regulated by Bcl-2. Nomura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1; 59(21):5542–8

Tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand retains its apoptosis-inducing capacity on Bcl-2- or Bcl-xL-overexpressing chemotherapy-resistant tumor cells. Walczak H, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jun 1; 60(11):3051–7

Cell permeable Bcl-2 binding peptides: a chemical approach to apoptosis induction in tumor cells. Wang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Mar 15;60(6):1498–502

Bcl-2 and Bax regulation of apoptosis in germ cells during prenatal oogenesis in the mouse embryo. Felici MD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Sep;6(9):908–15

Bcl-xL promotes metastasis of breast cancer cells by induction of cytokines resistance. Fernández Y, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):350–9

Bcl-2 inhibits Bax translocation from cytosol to mitochondria during drug-induced apoptosis of human tumor cells. Murphy KM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):102–11

Bcl-xL does not inhibit the function of Apaf-1. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):402–7

Up-regulation of Bcl-2 by redox signals in glomerular mesangial cells. Sandau KB, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):118–25

Regions essential for the interaction between Bcl-2 and SMN, the spinal muscular atrophy disease gene product. Sato K, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Apr;7(4):374–83

Cleavage of BID during cytotoxic drug and UV radiation-induced apoptosis occurs downstream of the point of Bcl-2 action and is catalysed by caspase-3: a potential feedback loop for amplification of apoptosis-associated mitochondrial cytochrome c release. Slee EA, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun;7(6):556–65

Susceptibility to drug-induced apoptosis correlates with differential modulation of Bad, Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL protein levels. Tudor G, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jun; 7(6):574–86

Regulation of bcl-2 family proteins during development and in response to oxidative stress in cardiac myocytes: association with changes in mitochondrial membrane potential [see comments] Cook SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Nov 12;85(10):940–9. Comment in: Circ Res 1999 Nov 12;85(10):880–3.

BAX and PKCalpha modulate the prognostic impact of BCL2 expression in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 Apr;6(4):1401–9

Bcl-2, Bax, and c-Fos expression correlates to RPE cell apoptosis induced by UV-light and daunorubicin. Liang YG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):25–34

Bax, Bid and the permeabilization of the mitochondrial outer membrane in apoptosis. Crompton M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;12(4):414–9 (45 ref.)

Focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and bcl-2: analysis of expression, phosphorylation, and association during morphogenesis. Sorenson CM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1999 Aug; 215(4):371–82

Effective tamoxifen therapy of breast cancer involves both antiproliferative and pro-apoptotic changes. Cameron DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May;36(7):845–51

Bcl-2 as a predictor of chemosensitivity and prognosis in primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Mano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1214–9

p53 and Bcl-2 as significant predictors of recurrence and survival in rectal cancer. Schwandner O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 Feb;36(3):348–56

Implication of Bcl-2 and Caspase-3 in age-related Purkinje cell death in murine organotypic culture: an in vitro model to study apoptosis. Ghoumari AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2935–49

Paclitaxel induces apoptosis in Saos-2 cells with CD95L upregulation and Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Pucci B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Oct 10;252(1):134–43

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of Bcl-X(L) protects neuronal cells from Bax-induced apoptosis. Shinoura N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):221–31

Interconnections between E2-dependent regulation of cell cycle progression and apoptosis in MCF-7 tumors growing on nude mice. Truchet I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 1;254(2):241–8

Chronic ureteral obstruction in the rat suppresses renal tubular Bcl-2 and stimulates apoptosis. Chevalier RL, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 2000 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–22

All along the watchtower: on the regulation of apoptosis regulators. Fadeel B, et al. **FASEB J** 1999 Oct; 13(13):1647–57 (135 ref.)

BCL-2 and glutathione: alterations in cellular redox state that regulate apoptosis sensitivity. Voehringer DW. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Nov;27(9-10):945–50 (48 ref.)

Lentivirus-mediated Bcl-2 expression in betaTC-tet cells improves resistance to hypoxia and cytokine-induced apoptosis while preserving in vitro and in vivo control of insulin secretion. Dupraz P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun; 6(6):1160–9

Bcl-2 antiapoptotic protein mediates verotoxin II-induced cell death: possible association between bcl-2 and tissue failure by E. coli O157:H7. Suzuki A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1734–40

Apoptosis, bcl-2 expression, and proliferation in benign and malignant endometrial epithelium: An approach using multiparameter flow cytometry. Morsi HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Apr;77(1):11–7

bcl-2 protein expression is associated with better prognosis in colorectal cancer. Leahy DT, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Oct;35(4):360–7

Cumulative prognostic value of p53 mutations and bcl-2 protein expression in head-and-neck cancer treated by radiotherapy. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 22; 84(6):573–9

p21Waf1/Cip1 acts in synergy with bcl-2 to confer multidrug resistance in a camptothecin-selected human lung-cancer cell line. Zhang Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1999 Dec 10; 83(6):790–7

Molecular correlates of bcl-2-enhanced growth following androgen-ablation in prostate carcinoma cells in vivo. Beham AW, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1998 Jun;1(6):953–9

Bryostatin 1 induces ubiquitination and proteasome degradation of Bcl-2 in the human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, Reh. Wall NR, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):165–71

Regulation of Bcl2 phosphorylation by stress response kinase pathway. Basu A, et al. **Int J Oncol** 2000 Mar;16(3):497–500

Potent antitumor agent proteasome inhibitors: a novel trigger for Bcl2 phosphorylation to induce apoptosis. You SA, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Oct;15(4):625–8

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of bcl-2 and p53 oncoproteins in pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic cancer. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1999 Dec;26(3):163–71

Effect of Bcl-2 overexpression in human prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Kajiwara T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1999 Oct;6(10):520–5

Presenilin 1 protein directly interacts with Bcl-2. Alberici A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30764–9

Myeloid cell leukemia 1 is phosphorylated through two distinct pathways, one associated with extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation and the other with G2/M accumulation or protein phosphatase 1/2A inhibition. Domina AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14; 275(28):21688–94

Bcl-2 and mitochondrial oxygen radicals. New approaches with reactive oxygen species-sensitive probes. Esposti MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29831–7

Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein by CDC2 kinase during G2/M phases and its role in cell cycle regulation. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21661–7

A-Myb up-regulates Bcl-2 through a Cdx binding site in t(14;18) lymphoma cells. Heckman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 3;275(9):6499–508

Translocation of SAPK/JNK to mitochondria and interaction with Bcl-x(L) in response to DNA damage [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19433] Kharbanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):322–7

The destabilization of lipid membranes induced by the C-terminal fragment of caspase 8-cleaved bid is inhibited by the N-terminal fragment. Kudla G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22713–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Bcl-2-associated protein BNIP-2 by fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 prevents its binding to Cdc42GAP and Cdc42. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):33123–30

Bcl-2 inhibits a Fas-induced conformational change in the Bax N terminus and Bax mitochondrial translocation. Murphy KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 9;275(23):17225–8

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ by caffeine and ryanodine induces apoptosis of chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with ryanodine receptor. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19978–84

BNIP3 heterodimerizes with Bcl-2/Bcl-X(L) and induces cell death independent of a Bcl-2 homology 3 (BH3) domain at both mitochondrial and nonmitochondrial sites. Ray R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1439–48

Regulation of bad phosphorylation and association with Bcl-x(L) by the MAPK/Erk kinase. Scheid MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):31108–13

BAD Ser-155 phosphorylation regulates BAD/Bcl-XL interaction and cell survival. Tan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25865–9

Simian virus 40 large T antigen binds a novel Bcl-2 homology domain 3-containing proapoptosis protein in the cytoplasm. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3239–46

Modulation of mitochondrial Ca(2+) homeostasis by Bcl-2. Zhu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33267–73

Mutant p53 protein, Bcl-2/Bax ratios and apoptosis in paediatric acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Srinivas G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):62–7

Debcl, a proapoptotic Bcl-2 homologue, is a component of the Drosophila melanogaster cell death machinery [see comments] Colussi PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Feb 21; 148(4):703–14. Comment in: J Cell Biol 2000 Feb 21;148(4):625–7.

Pro-apoptotic apoptosis protease-activating factor 1 (Apaf-1) has a cytoplasmic localization distinct from Bcl-2 or Bcl-x(L). Hausmann G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 1;149(3):623–34

Activated Ras prevents downregulation of Bcl-X(L) triggered by detachment from the extracellular matrix. A mechanism of Ras-induced resistance to anoikis in intestinal epithelial cells. Rosen K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Apr 17; 149(2):447–56

Clinical significance of apoptosis-related factors p53, Mdm2, and Bcl-2 in advanced ovarian cancer. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul;17(7):2061

Immunohistochemical evaluation of basal cell carcinoma and trichepithelioma using Bcl-2, Ki67, PCNA and P53. Abdelsayed RA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Apr; 27(4):169–75

Protein kinase B regulates T lymphocyte survival, nuclear factor kappaB activation, and Bcl-X(L) levels in vivo. Jones RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1721–34

Effect of massive small bowel resection on the Bax/Bcl-w ratio and enterocyte apoptosis. Stern LE, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Jan-Feb;4(1):93–100

Doxazosin modifies Bcl-2 and Bax protein expression in the left ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rodríguez-Feo JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Mar; 18(3):307–15

Does the survival motor neuron protein (SMN) interact with Bcl-2? [letter] Coovert DD, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Jul; 37(7):536–9

Epigenetic determinants of resistance to etoposide regulation of Bcl-X(L) and Bax by tumor microenvironmental factors [see comments] Taylor ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):18–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 2000 Jan 5;92(1):4–5.

Correlation between structure of Bcl-2 and its inhibitory function of JNK and caspase activity in dopaminergic neuronal apoptosis. Choi WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr; 74(4):1621–6

A pathway of neuronal apoptosis induced by hypoxia/reoxygenation: roles of nuclear factor-kappaB and Bcl-2. Tamatani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Aug; 75(2):683–93

Bax and Bcl-2 interaction in a transgenic mouse model of

familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Vukosavic S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec;73(6):2460–8

A rat model for human T lymphocyte virus type I–associated myeloneuropathy. down–regulation of bcl–2 expression and increase in sensitivity to TNF–alpha of the spinal oligodendrocytes. Jiang X, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jul 1;106(1–2):105–13

Human astrocytomas co–expressing Fas and Fas ligand also produce TGFbeta2 and Bcl–2. Frankel B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999;44(3):205–12

Differential effects of staurosporine and retinoic acid on the vulnerability of the SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: involvement of bcl–2 and p53 proteins. Tieu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov 1;58(3):426–35

Localization of Bcl–xbeta in the developing and adult rat central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 May 15;60(4):468–77

CD40 and Bcl2 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with apoptosis, survival, and other clinicopathological factors. Ghosh M, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Nov;189(3):363–7

Antiapoptotic herpesvirus Bcl–2 homologs escape caspase–mediated conversion to proapoptotic proteins. Bellows DS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(11):5024–31

Bcl–2 blocks a caspase–dependent pathway of apoptosis activated by herpes simplex virus 1 infection in HEp–2 cells. Galvan V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1931–8

Expression of apoptosis regulatory proteins in tubular epithelium stressed in culture or following acute renal failure. Ortiz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Mar;57(3):969–81

Analysis of SYT–SSX fusion transcripts and bcl–2 expression and phosphorylation status in synovial sarcoma. Mancuso T, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Jun;80(6):805–13

Prognostic significance of p53/bcl–2 co–expression in patients with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Jäckel MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Aug;110(8):1339–45

Bax:Bcl–2 ratio modulation by bryostatin 1 and novel antitubulin agents is important for susceptibility to drug induced apoptosis in the human early pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, Reh. Wall NR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):881–8

Combined effects of aberrant MEK1 activity and BCL2 overexpression on relieving the cytokine dependency of human and murine hematopoietic cells. Blalock WL, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1080–96

Synergy between Raf and BCL2 in abrogating the cytokine dependency of hematopoietic cells. Moye PW, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jun;14(6):1060–79

Biological variables in non–small cell lung cancer: comparison between immunocytochemical determination on fine needle aspirates from surgical specimens and immunohistochemical determination on tissue sections. Bozzetti C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 2000 Jul;29(1):33–41

The pattern of Ki–67 and bcl–2 expression in lymphoid malignancies. Wang PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 19(1):59–64

Influence of age on hypoxia/reoxygenation–induced DNA fragmentation and bcl–2, bcl–xl, bax and fas in the rat heart and brain. Azhar G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1999 Dec 7;112(1):5–25

Association of insulin receptor substrate proteins with Bcl–2 and their effects on its phosphorylation and antiapoptotic function. Ueno H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Feb; 11(2):735–46

Induction of apoptosis by S–nitrosoglutathione and Cu2+ or Ni2+ ion through modulation of bax, bad, and bcl–2 proteins in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1999 Nov;26(3):201–11

Aven, a novel inhibitor of caspase activation, binds Bcl–xL and Apaf–1. Chau BN, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Jul;6(1):31–40

Posttranslational modification of Bcl–2 facilitates its proteasome–dependent degradation: molecular characterization of the involved signaling pathway. Breitschopf K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1886–96

The BH3 domain of Bcl–x(S) is required for inhibition of the antiapoptotic function of Bcl–x(L). Chang BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):6673–81

Bcl–x(L) prevents the initial decrease in mitochondrial membrane potential and subsequent reactive oxygen species production during tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced apoptosis. Gottlieb E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug; 20(15):5680–9

The putative pore–forming domain of Bax regulates mitochondrial localization and interaction with Bcl–X(L). Nouraini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;20(5):1604–15

Bcl–2 retards cell cycle entry through p27(Kip1), pRB relative p130, and altered E2F regulation. Vairo G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4745–53

BCL–2 is phosphorylated and inactivated by an ASK1/Jun N–terminal protein kinase pathway normally activated at G(2)/M. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec; 19(12):8469–78

Expression of survivin and Bcl–2 in the normal human endometrium. Konno R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jun; 6(6):529–34

Nitric oxide induces apoptosis in the human corpus luteum in vitro. Vega M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Aug; 6(8):681–7

Induction of endogenous Bcl–xS through the control of Bcl–x pre–mRNA splicing by antisense oligonucleotides [see comments] Taylor JK, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1097–100. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1064–5.

How BAD phosphorylation is good for survival [news] Downward J. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Jun;1(2):E33–5

Human homologue of S. pombe Rad9 interacts with BCL–2/BCL–xL and promotes apoptosis [see comments] Komatsu K, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;2(1):1–6. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 2000 Jan;2(1):E6.

Biddable death [news] Nagata S. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 1(6):E143–5

B lymphopenia in uremia is related to an accelerated in vitro apoptosis and dysregulation of Bcl–2. Fernández–Fresnedo G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):502–10

Alteration of the Bcl–x/Bax ratio in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for the implication of the p53 signaling pathway. González de Aguilar JL, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):406–15

Expression of beta–amyloid precursor and Bcl–2 proto–oncogene proteins in rat retinas after intravitreal injection of aminoadipic acid. Chen ST, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Nov;35(5):371–82

Expression of Bcl–2 and Bax in oligodendrogliomas and their relationship to apoptosis. Delgado MB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Oct;25(5):400–7

Insulin–like growth factor–1–mediated protection from neuronal apoptosis is linked to phosphorylation of the pro–apoptotic protein BAD but not to inhibition of cytochrome c translocation in rat cerebellar neurons. Gleichmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 282(1–2):69–72

Overexpression of bcl–2, bcl–XL or hsp70 in murine cortical astrocytes reduces injury of co–cultured neurons. Xu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 31;277(3):193–7

Early postnatal Müller cell death leads to retinal but not optic nerve degeneration in NSE–Hu–Bcl–2 transgenic mice. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(1):9–21

Expression of BCL–2 oncoprotein on tumor cells and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in meningiomas. Roessler K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1999 Dec;22(4):205–9

Placental apoptosis in preeclampsia. Allaire AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;96(2):271–6

Oxidation of a critical thiol residue of the adenine nucleotide translocator enforces Bcl–2–independent permeability transition pore opening and apoptosis. Costantini P, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):307–14

Apoptotic crosstalk between the endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria controlled by Bcl–2. Häcki J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2286–95

Down–regulation of bcl–2 is associated with p16INK4–mediated apoptosis in non–small cell lung cancer cells. Kataoka M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 16; 19(12):1589–95

Bcl–xS and Bax induce different apoptotic pathways in PC12 cells. Lindenboim L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 30; 19(14):1783–93

Bax membrane insertion during Fas(CD95)–induced apoptosis precedes cytochrome c release and is inhibited by Bcl–2. Murphy KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28; 18(44):5991–9

Bax and Bcl–xL independently regulate apoptotic changes of yeast mitochondria that require VDAC but not adenine nucleotide translocator. Shimizu S, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4309–18

Induction of apoptosis in U937 human leukemia cells by suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid (SAHA) proceeds through pathways that are regulated by Bcl–2/Bcl–XL, c–Jun, and p21CIP1, but independent of p53. Vrana JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7016–25

Functional identification of the apoptosis effector BH3 domain in cellular protein BNIP1. Yasuda M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 May 4;19(19):2363–7

Bcl–2 related proteins are dramatically induced at the early stage of differentiation in human liver cancer cells by a histone deacetylase inhibitor projecting an anti–apoptotic role during this period. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):285–8

Bcl–2 expression in cholangiocellular carcinoma is inversely correlated with biologically aggressive phenotypes. Ito Y, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Jun;59(1):63–7

Influence of p53 and bcl–2 on proliferative activity and treatment outcome in head and neck cancer patients. Dijkema IM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 2000 Jan;36(1):54–60

bcl–2 expression and apoptotic bodies in 13–cis–retinoic acid (isotretinoin)–topically treated oral leukoplakia: a pilot study. Piattelli A, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):314–20

Expression of bcl–2 oncoprotein in Indian oral cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Saranath D. **Oral Oncol** 1999 May;35(3):349–50. Comment on: Oral Oncol 1998 Sep;34(5):373–6.

Expression of Bcl–2, but not Bax, correlates with estrogen receptor status and tumor proliferation in invasive breast carcinoma. Yang Q, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Sep;49(9):775–80

Accelerated apoptosis and low bcl–2 expression associated with neuroendocrine differentiation predict shortened survival in operated large cell carcinoma of the lung. Eerola AK, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 1999;5(3):179–86

Estrogen up–regulates Bcl–2 and blocks tolerance induction of naive B cells. Bynoe MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2703–8

Survival function of ERK1/2 as IL–3–activated, staurosporine–resistant Bcl2 kinases. Deng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1578–83

Activation of Fas by FasL induces apoptosis by a mechanism that cannot be blocked by Bcl–2 or Bcl–x(L). Huang DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):14871–6

Bax degradation by the ubiquitin/proteasome–dependent pathway: involvement in tumor survival and progression. Li B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11; 97(8):3850–5

Selective depletion of heat shock protein 70 (Hsp70) activates a tumor–specific death program that is independent of caspases and bypasses Bcl–2. Nylandsted J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7871–6

Flow cytometric examination of DNA ploidy, p53 and bcl–2 expression in primary squamous epithelial pulmonary carcinoma. Hołownia A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1999;44:180–9

Caspases –2, –3, –6, and –9, but not caspase–1, are activated in sepsis–induced thymocyte apoptosis. Tinsley KW, et al. **Shock** 2000 Jan;13(1):1–7

Bcl–2 expression in sputum eosinophils in patients with acute asthma. Jang AS, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):370–4

Bcl–2 expression in pig cells suppresses the apoptosis caused by human perforin/granzymes– or FasL/Fas–mediated cytotoxicity. Fujiwara I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Aug; 32(5):941–2

Chemosensitivity of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line QGY–7703 is related to bcl–2 protein levels. Luo D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):331–40

Expression and localization of p53 and bcl–2 in healing wounds in diabetic and nondiabetic mice. Kane CD, et al. **Wound Repair Regen** 2000 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–58

[Changes in apoptosis–regulating proteins in Alzheimer's disease: comparison with development and aging] Shimohama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 2000 Feb;45(3 Suppl):532–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential protective effects of Bcl–xL and Bcl–2 on apoptotic liver injury in transgenic mice. de la Coste A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):G702–8

Deoxycholic acid–induced apoptosis is switched to necrosis by bcl–2 and calphostin C. LaRue JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 28;152(1):107–13

p53 regulates mitochondrial membrane potential through reactive oxygen species and induces cytochrome c–independent apoptosis blocked by Bcl–2. Li PF, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 1;18(21):6027–36

Failure of Bcl–2 to block cytochrome c redistribution during TRAIL–induced apoptosis. Keogh SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Apr 7;471(1):93–8

Functional consequences of the sustained or transient activation by Bax of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8262] Pastorino JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31734–9

Chemosensitization and delayed androgen–independent recurrence of prostate cancer with the use of antisense Bcl–2 oligodeoxynucleotides. Miayake H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jan 5;92(1):34–41

Proapoptotic BH3–only Bcl–2 family members induce cytochrome c release, but not mitochondrial membrane potential loss, and do not directly modulate voltage–dependent anion channel activity. Shimizu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):577–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Barrett's esophagus, apoptosis and cell cycle regulation: correlation of p53 with Bax, Bcl–2 and p21 protein expression. Woodward TA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):2427–32

Bcl–2 and Ca(2+)–mediated mitochondrial dysfunction in neural cell death. Murphy AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1999;66:33–41 (54 ref.)

Role of the BH3 (Bcl–2 homology 3) domain in the regulation of apoptosis and Bcl–2–related proteins. Lutz RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 2000 Feb;28(2):51–6 (41 ref.)

Modulation of bcl–2 and p27 in human primitive proliferating hematopoietic progenitors by autocrine TGF–beta1 is a cell cycle–independent effect and influences their hematopoietic potential. Pierelli L, et al. **Blood** 2000 May 15;95(10):3001–9

Bag–1 and Bcl–2 gene transfer in malignant glioma: modulation of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis. Roth W, et al. **Brain Pathol** 2000 Apr;10(2):223–34

Interactions between bcl–2 and the IGF system control apoptosis in the developing mouse brain. Baker NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Dec 10;118(1–2):109–18

bcl–2 prolongs neuronal survival during hypoxia–induced apoptosis. Banasiak KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Oct 1;72(2):214–25

Roles of p53, c–Myc, Bcl–2, Bax and caspases in glutamate–induced neuronal apoptosis and the possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):210–6

Bcl–2 and drugs used in the treatment of cancer: new strategies of biotherapy which should not be underestimated. Berghella AM, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1998 Aug;13(4):225–37 (155 ref.)

Induction of apoptosis in leukemic cells by the reversible microtubule–disrupting agent

2-methoxy-5-(2',3',4'-trimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-cycloheptatrien-1 -one: protection by Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L) and cell cycle arrest. Gajate C, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 May 15;60(10):2651-9

Regulation of apoptosis reduction in the cisplatin-resistant A431 cell line by Bcl-2 and CPP32. Mese H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb;46(1):69-76

bcl-2 and c-erbB-2 proteins are involved in the regulation of VEGF and of thymidine phosphorylase angiogenic activity in non-small-cell lung cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1999;17(7):545-54

A note on the functions of bc1-2 in human solid tumors in situ. Kuwashima Y. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):193-4

The Drosophila bcl-2 family member dBorg-1 functions in the apoptotic response to UV-irradiation. Brachmann CB, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):547-50

Animal cell-death suppressors Bcl-x(L) and Ced-9 inhibit cell death in tobacco plants. Mitsuhara I, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 15;9(14):775-8

GM-CSF rescues TF-1 cells from growth factor withdrawal-induced, but not differentiation-induced apoptosis: the role of BCL-2 and MCL-1. Klampfer L, et al. **Cytokine** 1999 Nov;11(11):849-55

Synthesis of Bcl-2 in response to anthracycline treatment may contribute to an apoptosis-resistant phenotype in leukemic cell lines. Durrieu F, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Jun 1;36(2):140-9

Characterization of the antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family member myeloid cell leukemia-1 (Mcl-1) and the stimulation of its message by gonadotropins in the rat ovary [see comments] Leo CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec;140(12):5469-77. Comment in: Endocrinology 1999 Dec;140(12):5465-8.

Cytokines induce both necrosis and apoptosis via a common Bcl-2-inhibitable pathway in rat insulin-producing cells. Saldeen J. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jun;141(6):2003-10

Role of the Bcl-2 gene family in prostate cancer progression and its implications for therapeutic intervention. Chaudhary KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:49-57 (143 ref.)

Role of Bcl-2 family proteins (Bax, Bcl-2 and Bcl-X) on cellular susceptibility to radiation in pancreatic cancer cells. Lee JU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Sep;35(9):1374-80

Bcl-2 leads to expression of anti-DNA B cells but no nephritis: a model for a clinical subset. Kuo P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct;29(10):3168-78

Differences in bcl-2- and bax-independent function in regulating apoptosis in sensory neuron populations. Middleton G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):819-27

The Bcl-2 protein family. Antonsson B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):50-7 (68 ref.)

p21 promotes ceramide-induced apoptosis and antagonizes the antideath effect of Bcl-2 in human hepatocarcinoma cells. Kang KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):403-12

Bcl-2 family: life-or-death switch. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21;466(1):6-10 (56 ref.)

Bcl-2 antiapoptotic protein mediates verotoxin II-induced cell death: possible association between bcl-2 and tissue failure by E. coli O157:H7. Suzuki A, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jul 15;14(14):1734-40

Non-overlapping Fas- and BCL-2-regulated death pathways in IgG2a(b)-producing B cells. Majlessi L, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Jul;12(7):969-76

The origin of anti-nuclear antibodies in bcl-2 transgenic mice. Mandik-Nayak L, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Mar; 12(3):353-64

Expression of E-cadherin reduces bcl-2 expression and increases sensitivity to etoposide-induced apoptosis. Sasaki CY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jun 1;86(5):660-6

Effects of deficiency in p53 or bcl-2 on the sensitivity of clonogenic cells in the small intestine to low dose-rate irradiation. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr; 76(4):559-65

Upregulation of the Bcl-2 family of proteins in end stage heart failure. Latif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 35(7):1769-77

Lack of oxidative phosphorylation and low mitochondrial membrane potential decrease susceptibility to apoptosis and do not modulate the protective effect of Bcl-x(L) in osteosarcoma cells. Dey R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7087-94

The cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor celecoxib induces apoptosis by blocking Akt activation in human prostate cancer cells independently of Bcl-2. Hsu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11397-403

Apoptosis, Bcl-2, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the failing human heart: observations made after implantation of left ventricular assist device. Francis GS, et al. **J Card Fail** 1999 Dec;5(4):308-15

A portrait of the Bcl-2 protein family: life, death, and the whole picture. Pellegrini M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;19(6):365-77 (227 ref.)

Apoptosis during goitre involution - the role of Bcl-2. Patel VA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Mar;164(3):323-30

Apoptotic protease activating factor 1 (Apaf-1)-independent cell death suppression by Bcl-2. Haraguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 15;191(10):1709-20

Fas ligand, Bcl-2, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase: Regulators of distinct cell death and survival pathways in granulocytes. Villunger A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Sep 4;192(5):647-58

The ADP-ribosylating CTA1-DD adjuvant enhances T cell-dependent and independent responses by direct action on B cells involving anti-apoptotic Bcl-2- and germinal center-promoting effects. Agren L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6276-86

Cytoprotection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells against apoptosis and CTL-mediated lysis provided by caspase-resistant Bcl-2 without alterations in growth or activation responses. Zheng L, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 1;164(9):4665-71

Participation of Bcl-2/Bax-alpha in glutamate-induced apoptosis of human glioblastoma cells. Nishi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1999 Sep;44(2):109-17

A caspase-resistant form of Bcl-X(L), but not wild type Bcl-X(L), promotes clonogenic survival after ionizing radiation. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Apr; 1(1):63-70

A bcl-xS adenovirus selectively induces apoptosis in transformed cells compared to normal mammary cells. Sumantran VN, et al. **Neoplasia** 2000 May-Jun;2(3):251-60

Roles of p53, c-Myc, Bcl-2, Bax and caspases in serum deprivation-induced neuronal apoptosis: a possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3087-91

Bcl-X(L) inhibits apoptosis and necrosis produced by Alzheimer's beta-amyloid1-40 peptide in PC12 cells. Tan J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):5-8

Bcl-2 and Bax regulate the channel activity of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. Brenner C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):329-36

Loss of anti-mitotic effects of Bcl-2 with retention of anti-apoptotic activity during tumor progression in a mouse model. Furth PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11; 18(47):6589-96

Bis, a Bcl-2-binding protein that synergizes with Bcl-2 in preventing cell death. Lee JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 4;18(46):6183-90

Influence of Bax or Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide-dependent apoptotic pathway in glioma cells. Sawada M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 20;19(31):3508-20

Cell line dependence of Bcl-2-induced alteration of glutathione handling. Schor NF, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):472-6

Relative level of expression of Bax and Bcl-XL determines the cellular fate of apoptosis/necrosis induced by the overexpression of Bax. Shinoura N, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5703-13

The roles of caspase-3 and bcl-2 in chemically-induced apoptosis but not necrosis of renal epithelial cells. Zhan Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 11;18(47):6505-12

Tissue-specific Bcl-2 protein partners in apoptosis: An ovarian paradigm. Hsu SY, et al. **Physiol Rev** 2000 Apr; 80(2):593-614 (265 ref.)

Bcl-2 decreases the free Ca2+ concentration within the endoplasmic reticulum. Foyouzi-Youssefi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5723-8

Prevention of lymphocyte cell death in sepsis improves survival in mice. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14541-6

BH4 domain of antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family members closes voltage-dependent anion channel and inhibits apoptotic mitochondrial changes and cell death [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Aug 1;97(16):9347] Shimizu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3100-5

BAR: An apoptosis regulator at the intersection of caspases and Bcl-2 family proteins. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 14;97(6):2597-602

Noxa, a BH3-only member of the Bcl-2 family and candidate mediator of p53-induced apoptosis. Oda E, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):1053-8

Bcl-2 overexpression attenuates dopamine-induced apoptosis in an immortalized neural cell line by suppressing the production of reactive oxygen species. Lud Cadet J, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):228-33

Suppression of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine- and S-nitrosoglutathione-induced apoptosis by Bcl-2 through inhibiting glutathione-S-transferase pi in NIH3T3 cells. Hour TC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Nov 22;110(3):191-202

Correlation between Bcl-2 overexpression and H-ras mutation in naturally occurring hepatocellular proliferative lesions of the B6C3F1 mouse. Iida M, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Aug;56(2):297-302

Cadmium induces caspase-mediated cell death: suppression by Bcl-2. Kim MS, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Apr 7; 145(1):27-37

Mitochondria as the central control point of apoptosis. Desagher S, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;10(9):369-77 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of programmed cell death in the developing brain. Kuan CY, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jul;23(7):291-7 (38 ref.)

[Role of the p53 and bcl-2 genes in apoptosis and drug resistance of tumors] Luk'ianova NIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 2000;46(2):121-8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Noxa, a BH3-only member of the Bcl-2 family and candidate mediator of p53-induced apoptosis. Oda E, et al. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):1053-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of apoptosis and bcl-2 protein in topical treatment of oral leukoplakia with isotretinoin. Tetè S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Sep;48(9):411-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

TOXICITY

Role of oxidative phosphorylation in Bax toxicity. Harris MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May;20(10):3590-6

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-BCL-2

ANALYSIS

Selective localization of Bcl-2 to the inner mitochondrial and smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in mammalian cells. Gotow T, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):666-74

Quantitative fluorescence cytometric analysis of Bcl-2 levels in tumor cells exhibiting a wide range of inherent Bcl-2 protein expression: correlation with Western blot analysis. Dragowska WH, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Aug 1;40(4):346-52

Expression of bcl-2 and bax in cells isolated from B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients at different stages of the disease. Aviram A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Feb; 64(2):80-4

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: use of cell proliferation, BCL-2 expression, histologic grade, and clinical stage as predictors of clinical outcome. Norberg-Spaak L, et al. **Head Neck** 2000 Aug;22(5):489-97

Cell proliferation and apoptosis with BCL-2 expression in renal cell carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):510-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bcl-X(L) antisense sensitizes human colon cancer cell line to 5-fluorouracil. Nita ME, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Aug;91(8):825-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta are significantly associated with better prognosis in non-small cell lung carcinoma: putative relation with BCL-2-mediated neovascularization. Boldrini L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):480-6

Nuclear DNA content-derived parameters correlated with heterogeneous expression of p53 and bcl-2 proteins in clear cell renal carcinomas. Pepe S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1; 89(5):1065-75

Cre-loxP-mediated bax gene activation reduces growth rate and increases sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents in human gastric cancer cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(6):885-92

X-irradiation enhances the expression of Bcl-2 in HL-60 cells: the resulting effects on apoptosis and radiosensitivity. Kariya S, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 1999 Feb;3(2):145-52

The NF-kappa B cascade is important in Bcl-xL expression and for the anti-apoptotic effects of the CD28 receptor in primary human CD4+ lymphocytes. Khoshnan A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1743-54

Increased expression of p53 and Bax in the spinal cords of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Moon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 28;289(1):41-4

CHEMISTRY

NMR studies of the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL in micelles. Losonczi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12; 39(36):11024-33

GENETICS

V(D)J recombinase-mediated transposition of the BCL2 gene to the IGH locus in follicular lymphoma. Vaandrager JW, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1;96(5):1947-52

Transduction of dendritic cells with Bcl-xL increases their resistance to prostate cancer-induced apoptosis and antitumor effect in mice. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1956-64

Identification and characterization of nuclear factor kappaB binding sites in the murine bcl-x promoter. Glasgow JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1377-89

Characterisation of BCL2-JH rearrangements in follicular lymphoma: PCR detection of 3' BCL2 breakpoints and evidence of a new cluster. Buchonnet G, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1563-9

STAT5-Dependent CyclinD1 and Bcl-xL expression in Bcr-Abl-transformed cells. de Groot RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 May;3(5):299-305

METABOLISM

Study of the secondary structure of the C-terminal domain of the antiapoptotic protein bcl-2 and its interaction with model membranes. del Mar Martínez-Senac M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 4;39(26):7744-52

Increase of bcl-2 protein in neuronal dendritic processes of cerebral cortex and hippocampus by the antiparkinsonian drugs, talipexole and pramipexole. Takata K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):236-41

IGF-I receptor activation and BCL-2 overexpression prevent early apoptotic events in human neuroblastoma.

van Golen CM, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jul;7(7):654–65
Schizosaccharomyces pombe Rad9 contains a BH3-like region and interacts with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-2. Komatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Sep 15;481(2):122–6
Cryptorchidism induces mouse testicular germ cell apoptosis and changes in bcl-2 and bax protein expression. Xu J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 2000;19(1–2):25–33
Relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with a decrease of the Bax/Bcl-2 ratio and loss of spontaneous caspase-3 processing in vivo. Prokop A, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Sep;14(9):1606–13
Differential responses of Bcl-2 family genes to etoposide in chronic myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Fukumi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 2000 Mar;206(1–2):43–50
Bcl-2 proteins: regulators of apoptosis or of mitochondrial homeostasis? Vander Heiden MG, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;1(8):E209–16 (101 ref.)
Differential expression of Bax and Bcl-2 in the brains of hamsters infected with 263K scrapie agent. Park SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1677–82
Does immunointensity account for the differences in prognostic significance of Bcl-2 expression in non-small cell lung cancer? Cox G, et al. **Pathol Oncol Res** 2000; 6(2):87–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevation of resting mitochondrial membrane potential of neural cells by cyclosporin A, BAPTA-AM, and bcl-2. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):C852–9
Cytokine-mediated protection of human dendritic cells from prostate cancer-induced apoptosis is regulated by the Bcl-2 family of proteins. Pirtskhalaishvili G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug;83(4):506–13
Bcl-2 overexpression results in enhanced capacitative calcium entry and resistance to SKF-96365-induced apoptosis. Williams SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 15; 60(16):4358–61
Inhibition of LPS-induced cytokines by Bcl-xL in a murine macrophage cell line. Lakics V, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Sep 1;165(5):2729–37
Defective Th function induced by a dominant-negative cAMP response element binding protein mutation is reversed by Bcl-2. Zhang F, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):1762–70
Bcl-2 inhibits calcineurin-mediated Fas ligand expression in antitumor drug-treated baby hamster kidney cells. Simizu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 2000 Jul;91(7):706–14

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS

see related
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

ANALYSIS

Differential c-Fos and caspase expression following kainic acid excitotoxicity. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 Mar;99(3):245–56
Functional vagal input to chemically identified neurons in pancreatic ganglia as revealed by Fos expression. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E958–64
Using c-Fos immunocytochemistry to identify forebrain regions that may inhibit maternal behavior in rats. Sheehan TP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr;114(2):337–52
Brainstem and hypothalamic areas involved in respiratory chemoreflexes: a Fos study in adult rats. Berquin P, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):30–40
Combined c-fos and 14C-2-deoxyglucose method to differentiate site-specific excitation from disinhibition: analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):262–72
Conditioned c-Fos in mouse NTS during expression of a learned taste aversion depends on contextual cues. Swank MW. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 17;862(1–2):138–44
Double immunocytochemistry for the detection of Fos protein in retrogradely identified neurons using cholera toxin B subunit. Leman S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Jul;5(3):298–304
Immunocytochemical detection of fos protein combined with anterograde tract-tracing using biotinylated dextran. Sequeira H, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 2000 Feb; 5(1):49–56
Maturation of locomotor and Fos responses to the NMDA antagonists, PCP and MK-801. Jacobs PS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jul 30;122(1):91–5
Neonatal capsaicin treatment prevents the normal postnatal withdrawal of A fibres from lamina II without affecting fos responses to innocuous peripheral stimulation. Torsney C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 May 11;121(1):55–65
Involvement of the caudal raphe nuclei in the feeding behavior of rats. Takase LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Feb;33(2):223–8
Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on luteinizing hormone release and Fos-like immunoreactivity in the male White-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Meddle SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1999 Dec; 140(12):5922–8
Cell death and immunohistochemistry of p53, c-Fos and c-Jun after spermine injection into the rat striatum. Goodenough S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):126–34
Mapping of c-Fos in the trigeminal sensory nucleus following high- and low-intensity afferent stimulation in the rat. Takemura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):113–23
Immunocytochemical mapping of Fos protein following seizures in gerbils indicates the activation of hippocampal neurons. Mirzacian L, et al. **Hippocampus** 2000;10(1):31–6
A comparative study of fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia with regard to expressions of c-fos and c-jun products and bone matrix proteins: a clinicopathologic review and immunohistochemical study of c-fos, c-jun, type I collagen, osteonectin, osteopontin, and osteocalcin. Sakamoto A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1418–26
Immunohistochemical localization of c-fos in the nuclei of the medulla oblongata in relation to asphyxia. Nogami M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1999;112(6):351–4
Connections of some auditory-responsive posterior thalamic nuclei putatively involved in activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in response to audiogenic stress in rats: an anterograde and retrograde tract tracing study combined with Fos expression. Campeau S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jul 31;423(3):474–91
Oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in principal and accessory hypothalamic magnocellular structures express Fos-immunoreactivity in response to acute glucose deprivation. Briski KP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 May; 12(5):409–14
c-Fos expression in GABAergic, serotonergic, and other neurons of the pontomedullary reticular formation and raphe after paradoxical sleep deprivation and recovery. Maloney KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jun 15;20(12):4669–79
Site-specific induction of Fos immunoreactivity in preoptic and hypothalamic NADPH-positive neurons during glucoprivation. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Mar;69(3):181–90
Inhibitory effect of intrathecally administered nociceptin on the expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat formalin test. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):155–8
Specific expression pattern of Fos in the accessory olfactory bulb of male mice after exposure to soiled bedding of females. Matsuoka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1; 35(3):189–95
Learning-related fos-like immunoreactivity in the chick brain: time-course and co-localization with GABA and parvalbumin. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 93(4):1515–24
Intrasubthalamic nucleus metabotropic glutamate receptor activation: a behavioral, Fos immunohistochemical and [14C]2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic study. Kearney JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):409–16
Neural populations in the rat forebrain and brainstem activated by the suckling stimulus as demonstrated by cFos expression. Li C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):117–29
Fos immunoreactivity in the lamina terminalis of adrenalectomized rats and effects of angiotension II type 1 receptor blockade or deoxycorticosterone. Weisinger RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(1):167–80
High levels of phosphorylated c-Jun, Fra-1, Fra-2 and ATF-2 proteins correlate with malignant phenotypes in the multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis model. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4011–21
Immunolocalization of c-Fos and c-Jun in rat ocular surface epithelium. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 32(1):9–12
Effect of acute nicotine on Fos protein expression in rat brain during chronic nicotine and its withdrawal. Salminen O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 May;66(1):87–93
[The study of the anesthetic action of halothane on the rat spinal cord by fos immunoreactivity] Fukada Y, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep;48(9):966–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AP-1 activity is negatively regulated by cannabinol through inhibition of its protein components, c-fos and c-jun. Faubert BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):259–66
Lidocaine blockade of amygdala output in fear-conditioned rats reduces Fos expression in the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray. Carrive P, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(4):1071–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothyroidism induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in ventral medullary neurons that synthesize TRH. Yuan PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E927–36
Functional vagal input to gastric myenteric plexus as assessed by vagal stimulation-induced Fos expression. Zheng H, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):G73–81
Alterations in spinal cord Fos protein expression induced by bladder stimulation following cystitis. Vizzard MA. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):R1027–39
Increased expression of spinal cord Fos protein induced by bladder stimulation after spinal cord injury. Vizzard MA. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R295–305
Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induction of c-fos mRNA by the protein kinase A inhibitor N-[2-(p-bromocinnamylamino)ethyl]-5-isoquinoline sulfonamide. Huang YT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Nov 15;58(10):1639–47
A morning surge in plasma luteinizing hormone coincides with elevated Fos expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neurons in the diurnal rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1999 Dec;61(6):1660] McElhinny TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Oct;61(4):1115–22
Xylene-induced effects on brain neurotransmitters, behavior and fos protein in rats. Wang XL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):116–24
Expression profiles of JunB and c-Fos proteins in the rat circadian system. Edelstein K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1–2):54–65
NGF treatment potentiates c-fos expression in the rat nucleus basalis upon excitotoxic lesion with quisqualic acid. Giovannelli L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17;853(1):136–41
Androgenic-anabolic steroids blunt morphine-induced c-fos expression in the rat striatum: possible role of beta-endorphin. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 17; 853(1):99–104
Effects of naloxone on the serum luteinizing hormone level and the number of Fos-positive gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in immature female rats. He D, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):129–35
The effect of neonatal capsaicin on the c-Fos-like immunoreactivity induced in subnucleus oralis neurons by noxious intraoral stimulation. He YF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1–2):203–7
Masseteric inflammation-induced Fos protein expression in the trigeminal interpolaris/caudalis transition zone: contribution of somatosensory-vagal-adrenal integration. Imbe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 23;845(2):165–75
MK-801 administration blocks the effects of a 5-HT(2A/2C) agonist on melatonin rhythmicity and c-fos induction in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):102–6
LPS-induced Fos expression in oxytocin and vasopressin neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Matsunaga W, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 6;858(1):9–18
Fos expression in feeding-related brain areas following intracerebroventricular administration of orphanin FQ in rats. Olszewski PK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7; 855(1):171–5
Fos induction in selective hypothalamic neuroendocrine and medullary nuclei by intravenous injection of urocortin and corticotropin-releasing factor in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):47–57
Expression of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the feline brainstem in response to isometric muscle contraction and baroreceptor reflex changes in arterial pressure. Williams CA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):424–35
C-fos protein expression in the nucleus of the solitary tract correlates with cholecystokinin dose injected and food intake in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 30; 846(1):1–11
Induction and adaptation of Fos expression in the rat brain by two types of acute restraint stress. Chowdhury GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jun;52(3):171–82
Fos expression and 2-deoxyglucose uptake following seizures in developing genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Eells JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 15;52(5):379–89
Fos induction in the Japanese quail brain after expression of appetitive and consummatory aspects of male sexual behavior. Tlemçani O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1; 52(4):249–62
The ontogeny of induction of c-fos in the rat SCN by a 5-HT(2A/2C) agonist. Ferguson SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Jun 30;121(2):229–31
Degree of neuronal activation following FG-7142 changes across regions during development. Lyss PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1999 Sep 6;116(2):201–3
Learning-associated activation of nuclear MAPK, CREB and Elk-1, along with Fos production, in the rat hippocampus after a one-trial avoidance learning: abolition by NMDA receptor blockade. Cammarota M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):36–46
Acute injection of drugs with low addictive potential (delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol, 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, lysergic acid diamide) causes a much higher c-fos expression in limbic brain areas than highly addicting drugs (cocaine and morphine). Erdtmann-Vourliotis M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):313–24
Long-lasting sensitization towards morphine in motoric and limbic areas as determined by c-fos expression in rat brain. Erdtmann-Vourliotis M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Sep 8;72(1):1–16
c-Fos proteins, induced by the serotonin receptor agonist DOI, are not expressed in 5-HT2A positive cortical neurons. Mackowiak M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):358–63
Induction of Fos protein immunoreactivity by spinal cord contusion. Del-Bel EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 May;33(5):521–8
Transient spinal cord ischemia in rat: the time course of spinal FOS protein expression and the effect of intraischemic hypothermia (27 degrees C). Yang LC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 2000 Jun;20(3):351–65

Effect of tetrahydropalmatine analogs on Fos expression induced by formalin-pain. Hu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Mar;20(3):193–200

NMDA receptors mediating Fos expression in rat spinal cord induced by subcutaneous injection of formalin. Tao YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):506–9

Previous experience of withdrawal from chronic diazepam ameliorates the aversiveness of precipitated withdrawal and reduces withdrawal-induced c-fos expression in nucleus accumbens. Dunworth SJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 12(4):1501–8

Expression of Fos-related antigens in the nucleus accumbens and associated regions following exposure to a cocaine-paired environment. Franklin TR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2097–106

Basal expression of c-Fos and Zif268 in the rat basal ganglia: immunohistochemical characterization of striatal Zif268-positive neurons. Ishida Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb;12(2):771–5

Differential c-fos expression in the rhinencephalon and striatum after enhanced sleep-wake states in the cat. Sastre JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Apr;12(4):1397–410

Compensatory projection of primary nociceptors and c-fos induction in the spinal dorsal horn following neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Sugimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Aug;164(2):407 -14

c-Fos expression in the myenteric plexus, spinal cord and brainstem following injection of formalin in the rat colonic wall. Miampamba M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep 24;77(2-3):140–51

Daily rhythms of Fos expression in hypothalamic targets of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in diurnal and nocturnal rodents. Nunez AA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1999 Aug; 14(4):300–6

Stimulus frequency affects c-fos expression in the rat visual system. Correa-Lacárcel J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 2000 Mar;18(3):135–46

A new cat Fos antibody to localize the immediate early gene c-fos in mammalian visual cortex after sensory stimulation. Van Der Gucht E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):671–84

HSP70 and c-Fos expression of brain stem hypoglossal nucleus in drowning. Gotohda T, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):76–9

Effects of dizocilpine pretreatment on parvalbumin immunoreactivity and Fos expression after cerebral ischemia in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Kwon YB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):141–6

Negative regulation of glucocorticoid-dependent induction of c-fos by ras in intestinal epithelial cells. Boudreau F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May;195(1-2):99–111

The possible role of c-fos protein in hypothalamus in sleep disturbance in chronic uremic rats. Kim YO, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):139–45

C-fos mRNA induction in the central and peripheral nervous systems of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)-treated hens. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Mar; 25(3):327–34

Fedotozine, a kappa-opioid agonist, prevents spinal and supra-spinal Fos expression induced by a noxious visceral stimulus in the rat. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 2000 Apr;12(2):135–47

Endomorphin-1 reduces carrageenan-induced fos expression in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Jin S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Aug;33(4):281–4

The induction and potentiation of c-Jun and c-Fos expression in spinal neurons mediated by NK1 and NK2 receptors. Redburn JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):115–9

The effect of the NK1 receptor antagonist CP-99,994 on emesis and c-fos protein induction by loperamide in the ferret. Zaman S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 4; 39(2):316–23

Clozapine- and olanzapine-induced Fos expression in the rat medial prefrontal cortex is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors. Ohashi K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Aug;23(2):162–9

Expression of fos-related antigens in the nucleus accumbens during opiate withdrawal and their attenuation by a D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Walters CL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Sep;23(3):307–15

c-fos expression and redox state of cytochrome oxidase of rat brain in hypoxia. Nomura Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 7;11(2):301–4

Enhanced Fos expression in the hippocampus of El mice after short-term vestibular stimulation. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20;271(2):105–8

Locomotor activity and accumbens Fos expression driven by ventral hippocampal stimulation require D1 and D2 receptors. Bardgett ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(1):59–70

Changes in the regional and compartmental distribution of FosB- and JunB-like immunoreactivity induced in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum by acute or chronic L-dopa treatment. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):515–27

c-fos expression, behavioural, endocrine and autonomic responses to acute social stress in male rats after chronic restraint: modulation by serotonin. Chung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(2):453–63

Sexual dimorphism in the response to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists and morphine on behavior and c-Fos induction in the rat brain. D'Souza DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1539–47

Incipient cauda equina syndrome as a model of somatovisceral pain in dogs: spinal cord structures involved as revealed by the expression of c-fos and NADPH diaphorase activity. Orendácová J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 95(2):543–57

Effects of formalin pain on hippocampal c-Fos expression in male and female rats. Ceccarelli I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Dec;64(4):797–802

Effects of perospirone, a novel 5-HT2 and D2 receptor antagonist, on Fos protein expression in the rat forebrain. Ishibashi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug; 63(4):535–41

Localized neuronal activation in the zebra finch brain is related to the strength of song learning [see comments] Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2282–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Mar 28;97(7):2965–7.

A low dose of lithium chloride selectively induces Fos protein in the central nucleus of the amygdala of rat brain. Hamamura T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):285–94

CCK-A receptor activation induces fos expression in myenteric neurons of rat small intestine. Sayegh AI, et al. **Regul Pept** 2000 Mar 17;88(1-3):75–81

Selective c-fos induction and decreased dopamine release in the central nucleus of amygdala in rats displaying a mecamylamine-precipitated nicotine withdrawal syndrome. Panagis G, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jan;35(1):15–25

3,4-Methylenedioxymetamphetamine (ecstasy) induces c-fos-like protein and mRNA in rat organotypic dorsal striatal slices. Schatz DS, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Apr; 36(1):75–83

[The expression of c-fos gene in cultured bovine trabecular cells induced by epidermal growth factor] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;33(5):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[C-fos expression and research on brain mechanisms of psychological stress] Qian ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1997 Jan;28(1):52–4 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The sensitivity of c-Jun and c-Fos proteins to calpains depends on conformational determinants of the monomers and not on formation of dimers. Pariat M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:129–38

Intrinsic structural disorder of the C-terminal activation domain from the bZIP transcription factor Fos. Campbell KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14;39(10):2708–13

Morphine tolerance and transcription factor expression in mouse spinal cord tissue. Li X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):79–82

DEFICIENCY

Distinct phases of cryogenic tissue damage in the cerebral cortex of wild-type and c-fos deficient mice. Steinbach JP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1999 Dec; 25(6):468–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in dopamine transporter and c-Fos expression in the nucleus accumbens of alcohol-tolerant rats. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Mar;24(3):361–5

Alcohol drinking produces brain region-selective changes in expression of inducible transcription factors. Bachtell RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):157–65

Effect of chronic food restriction on Fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) induced in rat brain regions by intraventricular MK-801. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):283–6

Chronic food restriction increases fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) induced in rat forebrain by intraventricular amphetamine. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7; 861(1):88–96

Acute ethanol induction of c-Fos immunoreactivity in pre-pro-enkephalin expressing neurons of the central nucleus of the amygdala. Criado JR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 7;861(1):173–7

Activation of renal afferent pathways following furosemide treatment. I. Effects Of survival time and renal denervation. Fitch GK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):363–76

Effects of prolactin on expression of Fos-related antigens in tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in subdivisions of the arcuate nucleus. Hentschel K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):110–8

Endomorphin-1 and endomorphin-2 induce the expression of c-FOS immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Jiang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Aug 11;873(2):291–6

The effect of ketamine isomers on both mice behavioral responses and c-Fos expression in the posterior cingulate and retrosplenial cortices. Nishizawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1-2):188–92

Opioid site in nucleus accumbens shell mediates eating and hedonic 'liking' for food: map based on microinjection Fos plumes. Peciña S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1-2):71–86

Excitability of spinal cord and gracile nucleus neurons in rats with chronically injured sciatic nerve examined by c-fos expression. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20;847(2):321–31

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457–64

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on neurotoxicity, expression of fos-like protein and c-fos mRNA in the retrosplenial cortex after administration of dizocilpine. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 9;398(1):1–10

Opioidergic and adrenergic modulation of formalin-evoked spinal c-fos mRNA expression and nocifensive behavior in the rat. Sawamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Aug 27;379(2-3):141–9

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530–7

Local effects of the serotonin agonist quipazine on the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rats. Kalkowski A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19;10(15):3241–6

Simultaneous activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate and neurokinin-1 receptors modulates c-Fos and Zif/268 expression in the rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Koganemaru M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(2):317–23

Divergent effects of putative anxiolytics on stress-induced fos expression in the mesoprefrontal system of the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):143–54

GENETICS

Human diploid fibroblasts display a decreased level of c-fos mRNA at 72 hours after exposure to sublethal H2O2 stress. Dumont P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;908:306–9

Characterization of a postreceptor signaling defect that impairs cfos expression in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with insulin resistance. Knebel B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):577–82

c-Fos gene expression pattern in the hypothalamus and the preoptic area of defeminized rats. Arrieta I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 9;867(1-2):100–6

c-Fos expression in the auditory pathways related to the significance of acoustic signals in rats performing a sensory-motor task. Carretta D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):170–83

Differential forebrain c-fos mRNA induction by ether inhalation and novelty: evidence for distinctive stress pathways. Emmert MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16; 845(1):60–7

c-fos gene expression parallels auditory adaptation in the adult rat. Kandiel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Aug 28; 839(2):292–7

Regulation of c-fos gene expression by lipopolysaccharide and cycloheximide in C6 rat glioma cells. Kim YH, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):227–30

Immediate-early gene expression in cerebral cortex following exposure to chronic-intermittent hypoxia. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):204–10

Influence of dietary fats on c-Fos-like immunoreactivity in mouse hypothalamus. Wang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 2;843(1-2):184–92

Differential patterns of induction of NGFI-B, Nor1 and c-fos mRNAs in striatal subregions by haloperidol and clozapine. Werme M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):112–9

Coitus-induced activation of c-fos and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamic neurons in female rabbits. Caba M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1-2):69–79

Variations of progesterone receptor and c-fos gene expression in the rat uterus after treatment with norethisterone and its A-ring reduced metabolites. Mendoza-Rodríguez CA, et al. **Contraception** 1999 May; 59(5):339–43

Kainate receptor subunit-positive gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons express c-Fos during the steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the female rat. Eyigor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Feb;141(2):779–86

Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors attenuates dopamine D1 receptor-mediated increase of NGFI-A, c-fos and jun-B mRNA levels in the dopamine-denervated striatum and dopamine D1 receptor-mediated turning behaviour. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3884–92

Expression of c-fos, NGFI-A and secretogranin II mRNA in brain regions during initiation of cocaine self-administration in mice. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Oct;11(10):3694–700

AMPA-receptor involvement in c-fos expression in the medial prefrontal cortex and amygdala dissociates neural substrates of conditioned activity and conditioned reward. Mead AN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4089–98

Inferior olivary-induced expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the cerebellar nuclei of wild-type and Lurcher mice. Oldenbeuving AW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3809–22

Is Fos protein expressed by dying striatal neurons after immature hypoxic-ischemic brain injury? Oorschot DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Jan;161(1):227–33

L-type Ca(2+) channel activation regulates induction of c-fos transcription by hypoxia. Premkumar DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1898–906

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta (C/EBPbeta) and C/EBPdelta contribute to growth hormone-regulated

transcription of c-fos. Liao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31597–604

Helicobacter pylori activates mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades and induces expression of the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun. Meyer-ter-Vehn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16064–72

Induction of c-fos-like and fosB-like immunoreactivity reveals forebrain neuronal populations involved differentially in pup-mediated maternal behavior in juvenile and adult rats. Kalinichev M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 3;416(1):45–78

Dissociation between c-fos mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus and corticosterone secretion in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Oct;163(1):107–13

Phosphorylation of elk-1 by MEK/ERK pathway is necessary for c-fos gene activation during cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Babu GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 32(8):1447–57

c-fos expression in brains of patients with Down syndrome. Greber-Platzer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1999; 57:75–85

Interaction between the serotoninergic and dopaminergic systems in d-fenfluramine-induced activation of c-fos and jun B genes in rat striatal neurons. Gardier AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Apr;74(4):1363–73

Local morphine withdrawal increases c-fos gene, Fos protein, and oxytocin gene expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Johnstone LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1272–80

c-fos expression in brainstem premotor interneurons during cholinergically induced active sleep in the cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9508–18

Fos protein expression and cocaine-seeking behavior in rats after exposure to a cocaine self-administration environment. Neisewander JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 15;20(2):798–805

c-fos controls the "private pathway" of light-induced apoptosis of retinal photoreceptors. Wenzel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):81–8

The retrograde tracer fluoro-gold interferes with the expression of fos-related antigens. Franklin TR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 May 15;98(1):1–8

Characterization of the signal transduction pathways mediating noradrenaline-stimulated MAPK activation and c-fos expression in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Khorchid A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):765–78

Activation of dopamine D(3) receptors induces c-fos expression in primary cultures of rat striatal neurons. Morris BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar 15;59(6):740–9

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 messenger RNA after transient and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: comparison with c-fos messenger RNA by using in situ hybridization. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1999 Dec;91(6):1005–12

Tactile experience induces c-fos expression in rat barrel cortex. Filipkowski RK, et al. **Learn Mem** 2000 Mar-Apr; 7(2):116–22

UV-Induced stabilization of c-fos and other short-lived mRNAs. Blattner C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3616–25

Novel membrane-targeted ERK1 and ERK2 chimeras which act as dominant negative, isotype-specific mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors of Ras-Raf-mediated transcriptional activation of c-fos in NIH 3T3 cells. Hochholdinger F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8052–65

Tissue differences but limited sex steroid responsiveness of c-fos and c-jun in human fibroids and myometrium. Gustavsson I, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):55–9

Fosl1 is a transcriptional target of c-Fos during osteoclast differentiation. Matsuo K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb; 24(2):184–7

Increased bone formation and osteosclerosis in mice overexpressing the transcription factor Fra-1 [see comments] Jochum W, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):980–4 . Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):970–1.

Overexpression of DeltaFosB transcription factor(s) increases bone formation and inhibits adipogenesis [see comments] Sabatakos G, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):985–90. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):970–1.

Selective gene expression increases behavioral sensitivity to cocaine. Hyman SE. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):855–6

Central LPS-induced c-fos expression in the PVN and the A1/A2 brainstem noradrenergic cell groups is altered by adrenalectomy. Condé GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1999 Sep;70(3):175–85

Gonadectomy and persistent pain differently affect hippocampal c-Fos expression in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 3;281(1):29–32

Mating modifies c-fos expression in the brain of male and female rabbits. Reyna-Neyra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):1–4

Nicotine withdrawal up-regulates c-Fos transcription in pheochromocytoma cells. Ichino N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Oct;35(1):63–9

Prior D1 dopamine receptor stimulation is required to prime D2-mediated striatal Fos expression in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Pollack AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):505–14

Defensive conditioning-related functional heterogeneity among nuclei of the rat amygdala revealed by c-Fos mapping. Savonenko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(3):723–33

Differential regulation of fos family genes in the ventrolateral and dorsomedial subdivisions of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(3):535–47

Effect of a functional impairment of corticostriatal transmission on cortically evoked expression of c-Fos and zif 268 in the rat basal ganglia. Sgambato V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;93(4):1313–21

Distribution of Fos-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig brain following administration of the neurokinin-1 receptor agonist, [SAR9,MET(O2)11]substance P. Yip J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):663–73

Activation of the c-fos enhancer by the erk MAP kinase pathway through two sequence elements: the c-fos AP-1 and p62TCF sites. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9; 19(11):1379–85

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 attenuates c-Fos expression in the lumbosacral spinal cord following repetitive noxious and non-noxious colorectal distention. Zhai QZ, et al. **Pain** 1999 Nov;83(2):321–9

L-prolyl-l-leucyl-glycinamide and its peptidomimetic analog 3(R)-[(2(S)-pyrrolidylcarbonyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidineacetamide (PAOPA) attenuate haloperidol-induced c-fos expression in the striatum. Ott MC, et al. **Peptides** 2000 Feb;21(2):301–8

Systemic injection of lidocaine induced expression of c-fos mRNA and protein in adult rat brain. Chae HJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;104(1):31–41

IMMUNOLOGY

A new cat Fos antibody to localize the immediate early gene c-fos in mammalian visual cortex after sensory stimulation. Van Der Gucht E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 2000 May; 48(5):671–84

Validation of a new antiserum directed towards the synthetic c-terminus of the FOS protein in avian species: immunological, physiological and behavioral evidence. D'Hondt E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Sep 15; 91(1–2):31–45

Intrathecal treatment with MK-801 suppresses thermal nociceptive responses and prevents c-fos immunoreactivity induced in rat lumbar spinal cord neurons. Huang W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1999 Sep;21(6):593–8

METABOLISM

Asbestos-induced phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptor is linked to c-fos and apoptosis. Zanella CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L684–93

Effect of brain stem NMDA-receptor blockade by MK-801 on behavioral and fos responses to vagal satiety signals. Zheng H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):R1104–11

Temporal gradient in shear-induced signaling pathway: involvement of MAP kinase, c-fos, and connexin43. Bao X, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1598–605

Effect of intracerebroventricular alpha-MSH on food intake, adiposity, c-Fos induction, and neuropeptide expression. McMinn JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):R695–703

Sucrose consumption increases naloxone-induced c-Fos immunoreactivity in limbic forebrain. Pomonis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):R712–9

Dexfenfluramine and norfenfluramine: comparison of mechanism of action in feeding and brain Fos-ir studies. Rowland NE, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R390–9

The effect of diclofenac on the expression of spinal cord c-fos-like immunoreactivity after ischemia-reperfusion-induced acute hyperalgesia in the rat tail. Lin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 May;90(5):1141–5

Molecular effects of the psychotropic NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 in the rat entorhinal cortex: increases in AP-1 DNA binding activity and expression of Fos and Jun family members. Kontkanen O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:73–82

The induction of c-Fos in the NTS after taste aversion learning is not correlated with measures of conditioned fear. Schafe GE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 114(1):99–106

The sensitivity of c-Jun and c-Fos proteins to calpains depends on conformational determinants of the monomers and not on formation of dimers. Pariat M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:129–38

Increased cytotoxicity of cadmium in fibroblasts lacking c-fos. Matsuoka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 15;59(12):1573–6

Neural connections of the anterior hypothalamus and agonistic behavior in golden hamsters. Delville Y, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Feb;55(2):53–76

Visual system labeled by c-Fos immunohistochemistry after light exposure in the 'blind' subterranean zambian mole-rat (Cryptomys anselli). Oelschläger HH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 2000 Apr;55(4):209–20

Chronic tooth pulp inflammation causes transient and persistent expression of Fos in dynorphin-rich regions of rat brainstem. Byers MR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10; 861(2):191–207

Fos expression in the rat brain after exposure to gravito-inertial force changes. Gustave Dit Duflo S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 10;861(2):333–44

Effects of prolactin on expression of Fos-related antigens in tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in subdivisions of the arcuate nucleus. Hentschel K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):110–8

Combined c-fos and 14C-2-deoxyglucose method to differentiate site-specific excitation from disinhibition: analysis of maternal behavior in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24;859(2):262–72

Expression of Fos protein in adrenal preganglionic neurons following chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Leman S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):189–96

Nitric oxide synthase and glutamate receptor immunoreactivity in the rat spinal trigeminal neurons expressing Fos protein after formalin injection. Leong S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;855(1):107–15

Strain differences to the effects of aversive frequency ultrasound on behaviour and brain topography of c-fos expression in the rat. Neophytou SI, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 31;854(1–2):158–64

The effect of ketamine isomers on both mice behavioral responses and c-Fos expression in the posterior cingulate and retrosplenial cortices. Nishizawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28;857(1–2):188–92

The effect of [Phe(1)psi(CH(2)-NH)Gly(2)]-nociceptin(1–13)NH(2) on feeding and c-Fos immunoreactivity in selected brain sites. Olszewski PK, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):95–102

Neuronal expression of Fos protein in the hypothalamus of rats with heart failure. Patel KP, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 19;865(1):27–34

Opioid site in nucleus accumbens shell mediates eating and hedonic 'liking' for food: map based on microinjection Fos plumes. Pecina S, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28; 863(1–2):71–86

c-Fos induction in response to saccharin after taste aversion learning depends on conditioning method. Spray KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 3;852(1):225–7

Neuronal Fos-like immunoreactivity in ouabain-induced hypertension. Veerasingham SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):17–21

Increases in Fos-immunoreactivity after exposure to a combination of two male urinary components in the accessory olfactory bulb of the female rat. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Sep 8;876(1–2):211–4

Intraventricular 2-deoxy-D-glucose induces Fos expression by hypothalamic vasopressin, but not oxytocin neurons. Briski KP. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Feb;51(3):275–80

Behavioral and c-fos expression changes induced by nitric oxide donors microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray. de Oliveira RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Apr; 51(6):457–64

Hypothalamic c-fos-like immunoreactivity in high-fat diet-induced obese and resistant mice. Xin X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1;52(4):235–42

Alterations in the distribution of stimulus-evoked c-fos in the spinal cord after neonatal peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Shortland P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 2000 Feb 7;119(2):243–50

Experience-dependent decrease in synaptically localized Fra-1. Paratcha G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):120–30

Age-dependent increase in c-fos activity and cyclin A expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. A potential link between aging, smooth muscle cell proliferation and atherosclerosis. Rivard A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Mar; 45(4):1026–34

Protein domains involved in nuclear transport of Fos. Campos MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1999;23(1):81–8

Elevated Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brains of postpartum female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Katz LF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):425–35

Airpuff startle stress elicited fos expression in brain cardiovascular areas of young SHR and WKY rats. Palmer AA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Oct;21(7):1061–81

Bcl-2, Bax, and c-Fos expression correlates to RPE cell apoptosis induced by UV-light and daunorubicin. Liang YG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Jan;20(1):25–34

Phosphoacetylation of histone H3 on c-fos- and c-jun-associated nucleosomes upon gene activation. Clayton AL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3714–26

Activation of c-fos expression in hypothalamic nuclei by mu- and kappa-receptor agonists: correlation with catecholaminergic activity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Laorden ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr;141(4):1366–76

Flurothyl-induced seizures in rats activate Fos in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons. Silveira DC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):1–12

Autonomously binding protein detected on ets box of c-fos serum response element in proliferating cells. Masutani H, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(1):33–42

Changes in cochlear electrical stimulation induced Fos expression in the rat inferior colliculus following deafness. Nagase S, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Sep;147(1–2):242–50

Cochleotopic fos immunoreactivity in cochlea and cochlear nuclei evoked by bipolar cochlear electrical stimulation.

Saitoab H, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Jul;145(1-2):37-51

Role of reactive oxygen species in bradykinin-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-fos induction in vascular cells. Greene EL, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Apr; 35(4):942-7

c-Fos protein in photoreceptor cell death after photic injury in rats. Poon HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2755-8

Decreased c-fos responses to dopamine D(1) receptor agonist stimulation in mice deficient for D(3) receptors. Jung MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29406-12

Fos in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of house mouse lines that reveal a different phase-delay response to the same light pulse. Amy SP, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 2000 Apr;15(2):95-102

Epithelial mesenchymal transition by c-Fos estrogen receptor activation involves nuclear translocation of beta-catenin and upregulation of beta-catenin/lymphoid enhancer binding factor-1 transcriptional activity. Eger A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan 10;148(1):173-88

Pharmacological manipulation of central nitric oxide/guanylate cyclase activity alters Fos expression by rat hypothalamic vasopressinergic neurons during acute glucose deprivation. Briski KP. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1999 Sep;17(1):13-9

Parallel analyses of nociceptive neurones in rat superior colliculus by using c-fos immunohistochemistry and electrophysiology under different conditions of anaesthesia. Wang S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Oct 2;425(4):599-615

Regulation of c-fos expression by EGF and GnRH in specific anterior pituitary cells from proestrous female rats. Armstrong JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1998 Aug; 46(8):935-44

Effects of sexual interactions with a male on fos-like immunoreactivity in the female quail brain. Meddle SL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1999 Oct;11(10):771-84

Adrenalectomy dramatically modifies the dynamics of neuropeptide and c-fos gene responses to stress in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Tanimura SM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 2000 Aug;12(8):715-22

Circulating insulin-like growth factor I mediates effects of exercise on the brain. Carro E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2926-33

Null mutation of c-fos causes exacerbation of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Deng X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 15;19(22):10107-15

Local morphine withdrawal increases c-fos gene, Fos protein, and oxytocin gene expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Johnstone LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 1;20(3):1272-80

Fos-related antigen 2: potential mediator of the transcriptional activation in rat adrenal medulla evoked by repeated immobilization stress. Nankova BB, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5647-53

Cuneiform neurons activated during cholinergically induced active sleep in the cat. Pose I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3319-27

Characterization of the signal transduction pathways mediating noradrenaline-stimulated MAPK activation and c-fos expression in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Khorchid A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 15;58(6):765-78

Correlation of c-fos, p53, and PCNA expression with treatment outcome in osteosarcoma [letter] Kakar S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Feb;73(2):125-6

C-Fos in enteric nerves after extrinsic denervation of guinea pig ileum. Yunker AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):324-30

Expression of Fos and Jun proteins following passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):389-97

CHOP enhancement of gene transcription by interactions with Jun/Fos AP-1 complex proteins. Ubeda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7589-99

A c-fos/Estrogen receptor fusion protein promotes cell cycle progression and proliferation of human cancer cell lines. Crowe DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol Res Commun** 2000 Apr; 3(4):243-8

Fosl1 is a transcriptional target of c-Fos during osteoclast differentiation. Matsuo K, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb; 24(2):184-7

How many factors are required to remodel bone? [news; comment] Karsenty G. **Nat Med** 2000 Sep;6(9):970-1. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):980-4. Comment on: Nat Med 2000 Sep;6(9):985-90.

Transcriptional inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (MMP-9) activity by a c-fos/estrogen receptor fusion protein is mediated by the proximal AP-1 site of the MMP-9 promoter and correlates with reduced tumor cell invasion. Crowe DL, et al. **Neoplasia** 1999 Oct;1(4):368-72

Sustained potentiation of AP1 DNA binding is not always associated with neuronal death following systemic administration of kainic acid in murine hippocampus. Kitayama T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):453-62

Regulation of C-fos protein in gonadotrope cells by oxytocin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Abbas MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 2000 May;71(5):292-300

Pseudoephedrine, a sympathomimetic agent, induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in rat nucleus accumbens and striatum. Kumarnsit E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Sep; 38(9):1381-7

Carbamazepine suppresses methamphetamine-induced Fos expression in a regionally specific manner in the rat brain. Possible neural substrates responsible for antimanic effects of mood stabilizers. Lee Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):530-7

c-Fos expression in the cholinergic basal forebrain after enforced wakefulness and recovery sleep. Greco MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):437-40

Time course of c-FOS expression in status epilepticus induced by amygdaloid stimulation. Hsieh PF, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Feb 28;11(3):571-4

Serotonin depletion decreases light induced c-fos in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Moyer RW, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1021-4

Coordinate regulation of Fos and Jun proteins in mouse brain by LiCl. Swank MW. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3685-9

The difference in temporal distribution of c-Fos immunoreactive neurons between the medullary dorsal horn and the trigeminal subnucleus oralis in the rat following experimental tooth movement. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):205-8

Blockade of dopamine D2, but not of D1 receptors in the rat globus pallidus induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the caudate-putamen, substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus. Hauber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 20; 271(2):73-6

Changes in apoptosis-related protein (p53, Bax, Bcl-2 and Fos) expression with DNA fragmentation in the central nervous system in rats after closed head injury. Lu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 25;290(2):89-92

Differential activation of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the arcuate nucleus and amygdala after intracerebroventricular injection of sodium nitroprusside and N omega nitro-L-arginine in conscious and urethane-anesthetized lactating rats. Okere CO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 14;283(3):189-92

A comparison of the patterns of striatal Fos-like immunoreactivity induced by various dopamine agonists in rats. Wirtshafter D. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Aug 4; 289(2):99-102

Specific expression pattern of Fos in the accessory olfactory bulb of male mice after exposure to soiled bedding of females. Matsuoka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1; 35(3):189-95

The effects of binocular suture and dark rearing on the induction of c-fos protein in the rat visual cortex during and after the critical period. Sato MT, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Mar;36(3):227-33

Tachykinin receptor inhibition and c-Fos expression in the rat brain following formalin-induced pain. Baulmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):813-20

Role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in expression of Fos protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii after sustained hypertension. Chan JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(1):155-62

Enhanced fos expression within the primary olfactory and limbic pathways induced by an aversive conditioned odor stimulus. Funk D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(3):403-6

Stress-induced C-fos expression in the rat locus coeruleus is dependent on neurokinin 1 receptor activation. Hahn MK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(4):1183-8

GABA(A) receptor-mediated effects on expression of c-Fos in rat trigeminal nucleus following high- and low-intensity afferent stimulation. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 98(2):325-32

Suppression of noxious stimulus-evoked expression of Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in rat spinal cord by a selective cannabinoid agonist. Tsou K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):791-8

Fos expression is induced by increased nitric oxide release in rat spinal cord dorsal horn. Wu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):351-7

Steady-state mRNA levels of interleukin-1, integrins, cJun, and cFos in hairless mouse skin during short-term chronic UV exposure and the effect of topical tretinoin. Kligman LH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct;15(5):198-204

Female-soiled bedding induced fos immunoreactivity in the ventral part of the premammillary nucleus (PMv) of the male mouse. Yokosuka M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):257-61

LexA chimeras reveal the function of Drosophila Fos as a context-dependent transcriptional activator. Szüts D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5351-6

Substantia nigra glutamate antagonists produce contralateral turning and basal ganglia Fos expression: interactions with D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists. McPherson RJ, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 1;36(3):194-204

Divergent effects of putative anxiolytics on stress-induced fos expression in the mesoprefrontal system of the rat. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 2000 May;36(2):143-54

Nicotine-induced Fos expression in the nucleus accumbens and the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat: role of nicotinic and NMDA receptors in the ventral tegmental area. Schilström B, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Jun 15;36(4):314-21

Preliminary evaluation of an in vitro test for assessment of excitotoxicity by measurement of early gene (c-fos mRNA) levels. Griffiths R, et al. **Toxicol In Vitro** 2000 Oct; 14(5):447-58

[c-fos Gene expression during emotional stress in rats: blocking by delta sleep-inducing peptide] Sudakov KV, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Jun; 86(6):617-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fos expression following self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex. Arvanitogiannis A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jan;107(1-2):123-32

Fos induction in the brain of mice exhibiting behavioral abnormalities following administration of allylnitrile or crotononitrile. Tanii H, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16; 868(1):141-6

Control of the adrenocortical cell cycle: interaction between FGF2 and ACTH. Armelin HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Jul;32(7):841-3

Mitochondrial membrane potential regulation is independent of c-fos expression. Moorehead RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;77(3):195-203

JNK and c-Jun but not ERK and c-Fos are associated with sustained neointima-formation after balloon injury. Watson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):11-7

Increased c-Fos/activator protein-1 confers resistance against anergy induction on antigen-specific T cell. Kawasaki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Dec;11(12):1873-80

DeltaFosB-induced cataract. Kelz MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Oct;41(11):3523-38

The retina of c-fos-/- mice: electrophysiologic, morphologic and biochemical aspects. Kueng-Hitz N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):909-16

A putative role for c-Fos in the pathophysiology of Paget's disease. Beedles KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14 Suppl 2:21-8

Inhibition of chondrocyte differentiation in vitro by constitutive and inducible overexpression of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Thomas DP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Feb; 113 (Pt 3):439-50

Neuroprotective agent chlomethiazole attenuates c-fos, c-jun, and AP-1 activation through inhibition of p38 MAP kinase. Simi A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1077-88

Interleukin-4 regulates macrophage interleukin-12 protein synthesis through a c-fos mediated mechanism. Roy S, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):219-24

[The expression of the c-fos gene in the brain of mice in the dynamic acquisition of defensive behavioral habits] Anokhin KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan-Feb; 50(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

see related
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AP-1

ANALYSIS

Cell death and immunohistochemistry of p53, c-Fos and c-Jun after spermine injection into the rat striatum. Goodenough S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):126-34

A comparative study of fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia with regard to expressions of c-fos and c-jun products and bone matrix proteins: a clinicopathologic review and immunohistochemical study of c-fos, c-jun, type I collagen, osteonectin, osteopontin, and osteocalcin. Sakamoto A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1999 Dec;30(12):1418-26

Biological and clinical associations of c-jun activation in human breast cancer. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):177-86

High levels of phosphorylated c-Jun, Fra-1, Fra-2 and ATF-2 proteins correlate with malignant phenotypes in the multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis model. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Aug 17; 19(35):4011-21

Immunolocalization of c-Fos and c-Jun in rat ocular surface epithelium. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 32(1):9-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AP-1 activity is negatively regulated by cannabinol through inhibition of its protein components, c-fos and c-jun. Faubert BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Feb;67(2):259-66

Rescue of hearing, auditory hair cells, and neurons by CEP-1347/KT7515, an inhibitor of c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation. Pirvola U, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1;20(1):43-50

The immunophilin ligand FK506, but not GPI-1046, protects against neuronal death and inhibits c-Jun expression in the substantia nigra pars compacta following transection of the rat medial forebrain bundle. Winter C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;95(3):753-62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression profiles of JunB and c-Fos proteins in the rat circadian system. Edelstein K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 7;870(1-2):54-65

Expression of Jun family members in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Wang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1313-7

Injury-specific expression of activating transcription factor-3 in retinal ganglion cells and its colocalized expression with phosphorylated c-Jun. Takeda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Aug;41(9):2412-21

Essential role of mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway

and c-Jun induction in epidermal growth factor-induced gene expression of human 12-lipoxygenase. Chen BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jan;57(1):153-61

The induction and potentiation of c-Jun and c-Fos expression in spinal neurons mediated by NK1 and NK2 receptors. Redburn JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1999 Apr; 33(2):115-9

Changes in the regional and compartmental distribution of FosB- and JunB-like immunoreactivity induced in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum by acute or chronic L-dopa treatment. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999; 94(2):515-27

Mercury chloride activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase and induces c-jun expression in LLC-PK1 cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):361-8

CHEMISTRY

The sensitivity of c-Jun and c-Fos proteins to calpains depends on conformational determinants of the monomers and not on formation of dimers. Pariat M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:129-38

DRUG EFFECTS

Extracellular matrix modulates enterocyte growth via downregulation of c-jun but is independent of p21 and p27 expression. Wolpert SI, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 1999 May-Jun;3(3):319-24

GENETICS

Inhibition of c-Jun expression induces antioxidant enzymes under serum deprivation. Kim YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):339-46

Possible correction of abnormal rheumatoid arthritis synovial cell function by jun D transfection in vitro: comment on the article by Wakisaka et al [letter; comment] Sickinger S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Apr;43(4):945-6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1998 Mar;41(3):470-81.

Expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global ischemia. Gillardon F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Nov 10;73(1-2):138-43

Interleukin-6-induced production of type II acute phase proteins and expression of junB gene are downregulated by human recombinant growth hormone in vitro. Derfalvi B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 2000;24(2):109-14

Inhibition of the Jun kinase pathway blocks DNA repair, enhances p53-mediated apoptosis and promotes gene amplification. Gjerset RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Aug;10(8):545-54

Uncoupling of apoptosis and Jun/AP-1 activity in human promonocytic cells treated with DNA-damaging and stress-inducing agents. Galán A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;79(1):1-9

Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors attenuates dopamine D1 receptor-mediated increase of NGFI-A, c-fos and jun-B mRNA levels in the dopamine-denervated striatum and dopamine D1 receptor-mediated turning behaviour. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):3884-92

Helicobacter pylori activates mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades and induces expression of the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun. Meyer-ter-Vehn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 26;275(21):16064-72

Interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor induction of JunB is regulated by distinct cell type-specific cis-acting elements. Sjin RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 1; 274(40):28697-707

Pattern of expression of the jun family of transcription factors during the early development of the inner ear: implications in apoptosis. Sanz C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 22):3967-74

Tissue differences but limited sex steroid responsiveness of c-fos and c-jun in human fibroids and myometrium. Gustavsson I, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Jan;6(1):55-9

Semirational design of a potent, artificial agonist of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Ballinger MD, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Dec;17(12):1199-204

Polyglutamine repeat length influences human androgen receptor/c-Jun mediated transcription. Grierson AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Dec 17;277(1):9-12

Activation of adenylate cyclase results in down-regulation of c-jun mRNA expression in rat C6 glioma cells. Lee JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 26;276(1):53-6

The chicken c-Jun 5' untranslated region directs translation by internal initiation. Sehgal A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1;19(24):2836-45

cJun overexpression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells produces a tumorigenic, invasive and hormone resistant phenotype. Smith LM, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 28;18(44):6063-70

Mapping of a gene predisposing to familial thyroid tumors with cell oxyphilia to chromosome 19 and exclusion of JUN B as a candidate gene. Kraimps JL, et al. **Surgery** 1999 Dec;126(6):1188-94

IMMUNOLOGY

c-Jun/AP-1 (N) expression and apoptosis [comment] Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):447-8. Comment on: Neuroscience 2000 ;96(2):445-6.

c-Jun/AP-1 (N) directed antibodies cross-react with "apoptosis-specific protein" which marks an autophagic process during neuronal apoptosis [comment] [see comments] Terwel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):445-6 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuroscience 1997 Sep;80(2):449-58. Comment on: Neuroscience 1999;92(4):1425-42. Comment in: Neuroscience 2000;96(2):447-8.

METABOLISM

Activation of NF-kappaB and c-jun transcription factors in multiple sclerosis lesions. Implications for oligodendrocyte pathology. Bonetti B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov; 155(5):1433-8

Glutathione-S-Transferase as a selective inhibitor of oncogenic ras-p21-induced mitogenic signaling through blockade of activation of jun by jun-N-terminal kinase. Villafania A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 2000 Jan;30(1):57-64

Molecular effects of the psychotropic NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 in the rat entorhinal cortex: increases in AP-1 DNA binding activity and expression of Fos and Jun family members. Kontkanen O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:73-82

Activation of the tumor metastasis suppressor gene, KAI1, by etoposide is mediated by p53 and c-Jun genes. Mashimo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2; 274(2):370-6

The sensitivity of c-Jun and c-Fos proteins to calpains depends on conformational determinants of the monomers and not on formation of dimers. Pariat M, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 1;345 Pt 1:129-38

Tumor promotion resistant cells are deficient in AP-1 DNA binding, JunD DNA binding and JunD expression and form different AP-1-DNA complexes than promotion sensitive cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2-3):263-80

Prolonged c-Jun expression in the basolateral amygdala following bulbectomy: possible implications for antidepressant activity and time of onset. Wrynn AS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):7-17

Expression of galectin-3 in cells exposed to stress-roles of jun and NF-kappaB. Dumic J, et al. **Cell Physiol Biochem** 2000;10(3):149-58

Cell cycle-dependent variations in c-Jun and JunB phosphorylation: a role in the control of cyclin D1 expression. Bakiri L, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 May 2; 19(9):2056-68

A nuclear tyrosine phosphorylation circuit: c-Jun as an activator and substrate of c-Abl and JNK. Barilá D, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):273-81

Phosphoacetylation of histone H3 on c-fos- and c-jun-associated nucleosomes upon gene activation. Clayton AL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 17;19(14):3714-26

JunB suppresses cell proliferation by transcriptional activation of p16(INK4a) expression. Passegué E, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15;19(12):2969-79

ATF and Jun transcription factors, acting through an Ets/CRE promoter module, mediate lipopolysaccharide inducibility of the chemokine RANTES in monocytic Mono Mac 6 cells. Boehlk S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr;30(4):1102-12

SEK1/MKK4, c-Jun and NFKappaB are differentially activated in forebrain neurons during postnatal development and injury in both control and p75NGFR-deficient mice. Ward NL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1867-81

Proto-oncogene expression during fracture repair. Oni OO. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):363-6

BDNF diminishes caspase-2 but not c-Jun immunoreactivity of neurons in retinal ganglion cell layer after transient ischemia. Kurokawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov;40(12):3006-11

Amino-terminal-derived JNK fragment alters expression and activity of c-Jun, ATF2, and p53 and increases H2O2-induced cell death. Buschmann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 2;275(22):16590-6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 suppresses serum deprivation-induced death of A549 cells through differential effects on c-Jun and JNK activities. Huang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 16;275(24):18234-42

c-Jun transactivates the promoter of the human p21(WAF1/Cip1) gene by acting as a superactivator of the ubiquitous transcription factor Sp1. Kardassis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29572-81

Role of c-jun expression increased by heat shock- and ceramide-activated caspase-3 in HL-60 cell apoptosis. Possible involvement of ceramide in heat shock-induced apoptosis. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17; 275(11):7668-76

COP9 signalosome-directed c-Jun activation/stabilization is independent of JNK. Naumann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10;274(50):35297-300

Presenilin 1 suppresses the function of c-Jun homodimers via interaction with QM/Jif-1. Imafuku I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct 4;147(1):121-34

Phosphorylation of c-Jun and its localization with heme oxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in CA1 pyramidal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Nov;19(11):1247-55

c-Jun-dependent inhibition of cutaneous procollagen transcription following ultraviolet irradiation is reversed by all-trans retinoic acid. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(5):663-70

C-Jun phosphorylation (Ser-63) in the testis of the lizard, Podarcis s. sicula. Chieffi P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 163(2):337-44

The neuropeptides VIP and PACAP inhibit IL-2 transcription by decreasing c-Jun and increasing JunB expression in T cells. Wang HY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Apr 3;104(1):68-78

Hypothermia modulates induction of hsp70 and c-jun mRNA in the rat brain after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 2000 Mar;17(3):243-50

Expression of Fos and Jun proteins following passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Learn Mem** 1999 Jul-Aug;6(4):389-97

Assembly of a functional beta interferon enhanceosome is dependent on ATF-2-c-jun heterodimer orientation. Falvo JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4814-25

c-Jun-dependent CD95-L expression is a rate-limiting step in the induction of apoptosis by alkylating agents. Kolbus A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):575-82

CHOP enhancement of gene transcription by interactions with Jun/Fos AP-1 complex proteins. Ubeda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;19(11):7589-99

Interacting regions in Stat3 and c-Jun that participate in cooperative transcriptional activation. Zhang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;19(10):7138-46

Sustained potentiation of AP1 DNA binding is not always associated with neuronal death following systemic administration of kainic acid in murine hippocampus. Kitayama T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1999 Dec;35(6):453-62

Coordinate regulation of Fos and Jun proteins in mouse brain by LiCl. Swank MW. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26; 10(17):3685-9

Transtentorial cerebellar c-jun expression after focal cerebral cortical injury in mice. Liu JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17;282(1-2):85-8

c-Jun/AP-1 (N) expression and apoptosis [comment] Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):447-8. Comment on: Neuroscience 2000 ;96(2):445-6.

Hypothermia differentially increases extracellular signal-regulated kinase and stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun terminal kinase activation in the hippocampus during reperfusion after asphyxial cardiac arrest. Hicks SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;98(4):677-85

c-Jun/AP-1 (N) directed antibodies cross-react with "apoptosis-specific protein" which marks an autophagic process during neuronal apoptosis [comment] [see comments] Terwel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(2):445-6 (9 ref.). Comment on: Neuroscience 1997 Sep;80(2):449-58. Comment on: Neuroscience 1999;92(4):1425-42. Comment in: Neuroscience 2000;96(2):447-8.

Induction of apoptosis in U937 human leukemia cells by suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid (SAHA) proceeds through pathways that are regulated by Bcl-2/Bcl-XL, c-Jun, and p21CIP1, but independent of p53. Vrana JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25;18(50):7016-25

Steady-state mRNA levels of interleukin-1, integrins, cJun, and cFos in hairless mouse skin during short-term chronic UV exposure and the effect of topical tretinoin. Kligman LH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct;15(5):198-204

Functional interaction between c-Jun and promoter factor Sp1 in epidermal growth factor-induced gene expression of human 12(S)-lipoxygenase. Chen BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Sep 12;97(19):10406-11

Estrogens suppress RANK ligand-induced osteoclast differentiation via a stromal cell independent mechanism involving c-Jun repression. Shevde NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7829-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Menin represses JunD-activated transcription by a histone deacetylase-dependent mechanism. Gobl AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 6;1447(1):51-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Nrf2 and c-Jun regulation of antioxidant response element (ARE)-mediated expression and induction of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase heavy subunit gene. Jeyapaul J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jun 1; 59(11):1433-9

c-Jun and Bax: regulators of programmed cell death in developing neurons. Eilers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Dec;27(6):790-7 (50 ref.)

Retinal photoreceptors are apoptosis-competent in the absence of JunD/AP-1 [letter] Hafezi F, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 1999 Oct;6(10):934-6

Targeted disruption of the murine junD gene results in multiple defects in male reproductive function. Thépot D, et al. **Development** 2000 Jan;127(1):143-53

A protein kinase C-independent pathway leading to c-Jun-dependent expression of 100-kDa Ras GTPase-activating protein in JEG-3 human choriocarcinoma cells. Ye F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1589-97

JNK and c-Jun but not ERK and c-Fos are associated with sustained neointima-formation after balloon injury. Watson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jan;30(1):11-7

Neuroprotective agent chlomethiazole attenuates c-fos, c-jun, and AP-1 activation through inhibition of p38 MAP kinase. Simi A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 2000 Jul; 20(7):1077-88

TNF-alpha gene expression in macrophages: regulation by NF-kappa B is independent of c-Jun or C/EBP beta. Liu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4277-85

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

c-Jun contributes to amyloid beta-induced neuronal apoptosis but is not necessary for amyloid beta-induced c-jun induction. Kihiko ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1999 Dec; 73(6):2609-12

Functional interplay between nuclear factor-kappaB and c-Jun integrated by coactivator p300 determines the survival of nerve growth factor-dependent PC12 cells. Maggirwar SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Feb;74(2):527-39

c-Jun does not mediate hepatocyte apoptosis following NFkappaB inhibition and partial hepatectomy. Schrum LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Feb;88(2):142-9

c-Jun enhancement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-dependent transcription induced by transforming growth factor-beta is independent of c-Jun binding to DNA. Hu PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Dec; 13(12):2039-48

Diverse functions of JNK signaling and c-Jun in stress response and apoptosis. Leppä S, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 1;18(45):6158-62 (59 ref.)

[Loss of junB expression causes a myeloproliferative syndrome resembling chronic myeloid leukemia] Jochum W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1999;83:216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS

see related
PROTEIN-SERINE-THREONINE KINASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phorbol ester-induced production of cytostatic factors by normal and oncogenic Ha-ras-transformed human breast cell lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 2000 Sep;21(9):1767] Guo M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul; 21(7):1303-12

GENETICS

Specific interference with gene function by double-stranded RNA in early mouse development. Wianny F, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;2(2):70-5

Phosphorylation of CPE binding factor by Eg2 regulates translation of c-mos mRNA. Mendez R, et al. **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):302-7

METABOLISM

Transient reactivation of CSF in parthenogenetic one-cell mouse embryos. Ciemerych MA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1999 Dec; 91(9):641-7

Hsp90 is required for c-Mos activation and biphasic MAP kinase activation in Xenopus oocytes. Fisher DL, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Apr 3;19(7):1516-24

Activation of Xenopus eggs by the kinase inhibitor 6-DMAP suggests a differential regulation of cyclin B and p39(mos) proteolysis. Bodart JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15; 253(2):413-21

Mutation of MyoD-Ser237 abolishes its up-regulation by c-Mos. Pelpel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2; 474(2-3):233-7

c-mos immunoreactivity is an indicator of good prognosis in lung cancer. Athanasiou A, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):45-54

c-mos and cdc2 cooperate in the translational activation of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 during Xenopus oocyte maturation. Culp PA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Nov; 10(11):3567-81

The protein kinase p90 rsk as an essential mediator of cytostatic factor activity [see comments] Bhatt RR, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1362-5. Comment in: Science 1999 Nov 12;286(5443):1309-10.

Nota bene. Awakening aurora. Smith O. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):69

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYB

see related
GENES, MYB

Evidence that Myb-related CDC5 proteins are required for pre-mRNA splicing. Burns CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13789-94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Delivery of c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to human neuroblastoma cells via disialoganglioside GD(2)-targeted immunoliposomes: antitumor effects. Pagnan G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Feb 2;92(3):253-61

CHEMISTRY

Backbone dynamics of the c-Myb DNA-binding domain complexed with a specific DNA. Sasaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun;127(6):945-53

Shape and energetics of a cavity in c-Myb probed by natural and non-natural amino acid mutations. Morii H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):909-20

GENETICS

Potent growth inhibition of leukemic cells by novel ribbon-type antisense oligonucleotides to c-myb1. Moon IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4647-53

Independent repressor domains in ZEB regulate muscle and T-cell differentiation. Postigo AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):7961-71

HTLV-I Tax transrepresses the human c-Myb promoter independently of its interaction with CBP or p300. Nicot C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 20;19(17):2155-64

Newly discovered plant c-myb-like genes rewrite the evolution of the plant myb gene family [letter] Braun EL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):21-4

Stability analysis for the cavity-filling mutations of the Myb DNA-binding domain utilizing free-energy calculations. Kono H, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 1;38(2):197-209

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetracycline-induced expression of an anti-c-Myb single-chain antibody and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of the human leukemia cell line K562. Kasono K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Jan;7(1):151-9

METABOLISM

Cyclooxygenase-2, a colorectal cancer nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug target, is regulated by c-MYB. Ramsay RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1805-9

B-myb proto-oncogene products interact in vivo with each other via the carboxy-terminal conserved region. Kim T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):363-8

Tissue-selective expression of dominant-negative proteins for the regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Schmitt JF, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Jun;6(6):1184-91

c-Myb-binding sites mediate G(1)/S-associated repression of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase-1 promoter. Afroze T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):9062-9

p53 suppresses the c-Myb-induced activation of heat shock transcription factor 3. Tanikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 19;275(20):15578-85

Nucleolin, a novel partner for the Myb transcription factor family that regulates their activity. Ying GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4152-8

Shape and energetics of a cavity in c-Myb probed by natural and non-natural amino acid mutations. Morii H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):909-20

Introduction of 6-formylcytidine into a Myb binding sequence. Kittaka A, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):2769-83

Hyperphosphorylation and increased proteolytic breakdown of c-Myb induced by the inhibition of Ser/Thr protein phosphatases. Bies J, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 1; 19(24):2846-54

c-Myb acetylation at the carboxyl-terminal conserved domain by transcriptional co-activator p300. Tomita A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 20;19(3):444-51

PHYSIOLOGY

c-Myb modulates transcription of the alpha-smooth muscle actin gene in activated hepatic stellate cells. Buck M, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):G321-8

Hematopoietic cells in cultures of the murine embryonic aorta-gonad-mesonephros region are induced by c-Myb. Mukouyama Ys, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29-Aug 12; 9(15):833-6

Transcriptional activation by the myb proteins requires a specific local promoter structure. Ganter B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):401-10 (71 ref.)

In vitro differentiation of c-myb(-/-) ES cells reveals that the colony forming capacity of unilineage macrophage precursors and myeloid progenitor commitment are c-Myb independent. Clarke D, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3343-51

Initiation of adult myelopoiesis can occur in the absence of c-Myb whereas subsequent development is strictly dependent on the transcription factor. Sumner R, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13;19(30):3335-42

Inhibitory interaction of c-Myb and GATA-1 via transcriptional co-activator CBP. Takahashi T, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 6;19(1):134-40

Myb is required for self-renewal in a model system of early hematopoiesis. White JR, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24; 19(9):1196-205

c-Myb is critical for murine colon development. Zorbas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 14;18(42):5821-30

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC

ANALYSIS

htert expression correlates with MYC over-expression in human prostate cancer. Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Mar 20;89(2):172-6

No association between radiosensitivity and TP53 status, G1 arrest or protein levels of p53, myc, ras or raf in human melanoma lines. Danielsen T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1149-60

c-Myc protein in the rabbit growth plate. Changes in immunolocalisation with age and possible roles from proliferation to apoptosis. Aizawa T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1999 Sep;81(5):921-5

c-Myc expression is related with cell proliferation and associated with poor clinical outcome in human gastric cancer. Han S, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Oct; 14(5):526-30

Immunolocalizaiton of c-Myc and bcl-2 proto-oncogene products in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and phenytoin. Saito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 2000 Jan;71(1):44-9

Prognostic relevance of c-Myc and caspase-3 for patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Volm M, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):95-8

Prognostic significance of nuclear accumulation of c-myc and mdm2 proteins in synovial sarcoma of the extremities. Shen J, et al. **Oncology** 2000 Apr;58(3):253-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CDC6 interacts with c-Myc to inhibit E-box-dependent transcription by abrogating c-Myc/Max complex. Takayama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):43-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of nuclear beta-catenin and c-myc is correlated with tumor size but not with proliferative activity of colorectal adenomas. Brabletz T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Mar;156(3):865-70

c-Myc expression in human anagen hair follicles. Rumio C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1092-9

Deregulated c-myc expression in quiescent CHO cells induces target gene transcription and subsequent apoptotic phenotype. Fang CM, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):305-14

Inhibitory effects of captopril on c-myc expression during left ventricular hypertrophy. Su JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1998 Nov;19(6):535-40

Comparative study of tumor angiogenesis and immunohistochemistry for p53, c-ErbB2, c-myc and EGFr as prognostic factors in gastric cancer. Sanz-Ortega J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Apr;15(2):455-62

Major DNA replication initiation sites in the c-myc locus in human cells. Tao L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jun 6; 78(3):442-57

c-Myc protein synthesis is initiated from the internal ribosome entry segment during apoptosis. Stoneley M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1162-9

Inhibition of c-myc expression in cells by targeting an RNA-protein interaction using antisense oligonucleotides. Coulis CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;57(3):485-94

Prostatic neoplasia in transgenic mice with prostate-directed overexpression of the c-myc oncoprotein. Zhang X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):278-85

Co-induction of Mad1 and c-Myc in activated normal B lymphocytes. Ertesvåg A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 2000 Jun;51(6):565-70

[Study on effects of new retinoids in combination with IFN-gamma on proliferation and differentiation of U937 cell and its mechanism] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hsueh Yeh Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Feb;19(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of P62c-myc protein in breast cancer and its clinical significance] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec;29(4):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[IL-6, p53 and proto-oncogene c-myc play different roles as biological markers of plasma cell dyscrasias] Alvino S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 May-Jun;150(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Lysis of MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma cells by MYCN peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sarkar AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 1;60(7):1908-13

Cysteine-rich protein 2, a novel substrate for cGMP kinase I in enteric neurons and intestinal smooth muscle. Huber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25;275(8):5504-11

DRUG EFFECTS

Strategies for the design and delivery of antisense oligonucleotides in central nervous system. Broaddus WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:121-35

GENETICS

Interferon-gamma induces proliferation but not apoptosis in murine astrocytes through the differential expression of the myc proto-oncogene family. Rubio N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Jul 23;71(1):104-10

Inhibition of cell proliferation in HCC-9204 hepatoma cells by a c-myc specific ribozyme. Cheng J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 Mar;7(3):407-12

Expulsion of amplified MYCN from neuroblastoma tumor cells [letter] Freeman-Edward J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Jan 1;116(1):87-8

Antigene and antiproliferative effects of a c-myc-targeting phosphorothioate triple helix-forming oligonucleotide in human leukemia cells. McGuffie EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3790-9

Regulation of c-Myc and Max in megakaryocytic and monocytic-macrophagic differentiation of K562 cells induced by protein kinase C modifiers: c-Myc is down-regulated but does not inhibit differentiation. Lerga A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Sep;10(9):639-54

The c-myc gene regulates the polyamine pathway in DMSO-induced apoptosis. Trubiani O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1999 Apr-Jun;32(2-3):119-29

Real-time quantitative PCR for the measurement of MYCN amplification in human neuroblastoma with the TaqMan detection system. Raggi CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Nov; 45(11):1918-24

N-Myc shares cellular functions wiht c-Myc. Aubry S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;19(6):353-64

Regulation of c-myc expression by IFN-gamma through Stat1-dependent and -independent pathways. Ramana CV, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jan 17;19(2):263-72

Fluorescent in situ hybridization study of c-myc oncogene copy number in prostate cancer. Mark HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Feb;68(1):65-9

ENO1 gene product binds to the c-myc promoter and acts as a transcriptional repressor: relationship with Myc promoter-binding protein 1 (MBP-1). Feo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 May 4;473(1):47-52

A novel human multiple myeloma-derived cell line, NCU-MM-1, carrying t(2;11)(q11;q23) and t(8;22)(q24;q11) chromosomal translocations with overexpression of c-Myc protein. Iida S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):85-91

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide against c-myc mRNA induces differentiation of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Ebinuma H, et al. **Int J Oncol** 1999 Nov;15(5):991-9

Long-term survivors of advanced neuroblastoma with MYCN amplification: A report of 19 patients surviving disease-free for more than 66 months. Kawa K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3216-20

Hypomethylation of CpG sites and c-myc gene overexpression in hepatocellular carcinomas, but not hyperplastic nodules, induced by a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1999 Sep;90(9):909-13

Expression of Crim1 during murine ocular development. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Jun;94(1-2):261-5

The FBP interacting repressor targets TFIIH to inhibit activated transcription. Liu J, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb; 5(2):331-41

An AU-rich sequence element (UUUN[A/U]U) downstream of the edited C in apolipoprotein B mRNA is a high-affinity binding site for Apobec-1: binding of Apobec-1 to this motif in the 3' untranslated region of c-myc increases mRNA stability. Anant S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Mar; 20(6):1982-92

Distinct cellular factors regulate the c-myb promoter through its E2F element. Campanero MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8442-50

Disruption of Myc-tubulin interaction by hyperphosphorylation of c-Myc during mitosis or by constitutive hyperphosphorylation of mutant c-Myc in Burkitt's lymphoma. Niklinski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5276-84

HMG-I/Y, a new c-Myc target gene and potential oncogene. Wood LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Aug;20(15):5490-502

Multiple androgen response elements and a Myc consensus site in the androgen receptor (AR) coding region are involved in androgen-mediated up-regulation of AR messenger RNA. Grad JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1896-911

The MYC dualism in growth and death. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1999 Nov;437(3):205-17 (166 ref.)

Localisation of a reporter transcript by the c-myc 3'-UTR is linked to translation. Dalgleish GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Nov 15;27(22):4363-8

RNA-binding analyses of HuC and HuD with the VEGF and c-myc 3'-untranslated regions using a novel ELISA-based assay. King PH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Apr 1;28(7):E20

Analysis of the c-myc IRES; a potential role for cell-type specific trans-acting factors and the nuclear compartment. Stoneley M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1; 28(3):687-94

The c-MYC allele that is translocated into the IgH locus undergoes constitutive hypermutation in a Burkitt's lymphoma line. Bemark M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 13; 19(30):3404-10

A mutation in the c-myc-IRES leads to enhanced internal ribosome entry in multiple myeloma: a novel mechanism of oncogene de-regulation. Chappell SA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 7;19(38):4437-40

Cell cycle basis for the onset and progression of c-Myc-induced, TGFalpha-enhanced mouse mammary gland carcinogenesis. Liao DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1307-17

A correlation of APC and c-myc mRNA levels in lung cancer cell lines. Jaiswal AS, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec;6(6):1253-6

Deregulated expression of c-Myc in a translocation-negative plasmacytoma on extrachromosomal elements that carry IgH and myc genes. Wiener F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13967-72

Identification of target genes of oncogenic transcription factors. Boyd KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1999 Oct; 222(1):9-28 (89 ref.)

Fluorescence in situ hybridization evaluation of c-myc and androgen receptor gene amplification and chromosomal anomalies in prostate cancer in Japanese patients. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Prostate** 2000 May 15;43(3):225-32

Prostatic neoplasia in transgenic mice with prostate-directed overexpression of the c-myc oncoprotein. Zhang X, et al. **Prostate** 2000 Jun 1;43(4):278-85

Expression of the myc-family proto-oncogenes and related genes max and mad in synovial tissue. Roivainen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1999;28(5):314-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigene and antiproliferative effects of a c-myc-targeting phosphorothioate triple helix-forming oligonucleotide in human leukemia cells. McGuffie EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jul 15;60(14):3790-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The DHHC domain: a new highly conserved cysteine-rich motif. Putilina T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 May; 195(1-2):219-26

METABOLISM

Expression of c-Myc and p53 correlates with clinical outcome in diffuse large B-cell lymphomas. Chang CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr;113(4):512-8

Correlation of the expression of nuclear factor-kappa B, tumor necrosis factor receptor type 1 (TNFR 1) and c-Myc with the clinical course in the treatment of malignant astrocytomas with recombinant mutant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-SAM2). Yamamoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1C):611-8

Ubiquitylation and destruction of endogenous c-mycS by the proteasome: are myc boxes dispensable? Chen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Feb 15;374(2):306-12

N-myc down-regulates activin A. Breit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):405-9

Differential role of the JNK and p38 MAPK pathway in c-Myc- and s-Myc-mediated apoptosis. Noguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jan 7;267(1):221-7

Identification of new genes ndr2 and ndr3 which are related to Ndr1/RTP/Drg1 but show distinct tissue specificity and response to N-myc. Okuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):208-15

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced changes in activities of nuclear protein kinases and phosphatases affecting DNA binding activity of c-Myc and AP-1 in the livers of guinea pigs. Ashida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 1;59(7):741-51

Fetal Alz-50 clone 1 (FAC1) protein interacts with the Myc-associated zinc finger protein (ZF87/MAZ) and alters its transcriptional activity. Jordan-Sciutto KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3206-15

DNA binding of Myc/Max/Mad network complexes to oligonucleotides containing two E box elements: c-Myc/Max heterodimers do not bind DNA cooperatively. Vervoorts J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1999 Sep;380(9):1121-6

N-myc and c-myc expression in Alzheimer disease, Huntington disease and Parkinson disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 5;77(2):270-6

c-Myc suppresses the tumorigenicity of lung cancer cells and down-regulates vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Barr LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1; 60(1):143-9

N-Myc induction stimulated by insulin-like growth factor I through mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in human neuroblastoma cells. Misawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Jan 1;60(1):64-9

B-cell tumorigenesis in mice carrying a yeast artificial chromosome-based immunoglobulin heavy/c-myc translocus is independent of the heavy chain intron enhancer (Emu). Palomo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Nov 1;59(21):5625-8

Fas-independent apoptosis in T-cell tumours induced by the CD2-myc transgene. Cameron ER, et al. **Cell Death Differ** 2000 Jan;7(1):80-8

Regulation of p27Kip1 accumulation in murine B-lymphoma cells: role of c-Myc and calcium. Donjerković D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1999 Oct;10(10):695-704

N-Myc shares cellular functions wiht c-Myc. Aubry S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;19(6):353-64

Opposite effects of antimicrotubule agents on c-myc oncogene expression depending on the cell lines used. Bourgarel-Rey V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 2000 May; 36(8):1043-9

Steroid- and retinoid-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis in WEHI-231 cells: role of NF-kappaB, c-Myc and CKI p27(Kip1). Donjerković D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Apr; 30(4):1154-61

Function of the c-Myc oncogenic transcription factor. Dang CV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):63-77 (238 ref.)

Inhibition of the terminal stages of adipocyte differentiation by cMyc. Heath VJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jan 10; 254(1):91-8

Synergistic activation of the mkp-1 gene by protein kinase A signaling and USF, but not c-Myc. Sommer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 2;474(2-3):146-50

CDC6 interacts with c-Myc to inhibit E-box-dependent transcription by abrogating c-Myc/Max complex. Takayama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 14;477(1-2):43-8

The ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene is a non-transcribed target of c-Myc-induced genomic instability. Kuschak TI, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):351-65

MSSP promotes ras/myc cooperative cell transforming activity by binding to c-Myc. Niki T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Feb;5(2):127-41

ORC1 interacts with c-Myc to inhibit E-box-dependent transcription by abrogating c-Myc-SNF5/INI1 interaction. Takayama MA, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jun; 5(6):481-90

Myc-enhanced expression of Cul1 promotes ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis and cell cycle progression. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Sep 1;14(17):2185-91

Proto-oncogene expression during fracture repair. Oni OO. **Injury** 2000 Jun;31(5):363-6

Reciprocal regulation via protein-protein interaction between c-Myc and p21(cip1/waf1/sdi1) in DNA replication and transcription [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 May 26;275(21):16400] Kitaura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 7;275(14):10477-83

Regulation of c-Myc through phosphorylation at Ser-62 and Ser-71 by c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Noguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 12;274(46):32580-7

Polyamine depletion up-regulates c-Myc expression, yet induces G(1) arrest and terminal differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Frostesjö L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1999;76(1):143-52

Analysis of Myc/Max/Mad network members in adipogenesis: inhibition of the proliferative burst and differentiation by ectopically expressed Mad1. Pulverer B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Jun;183(3):399-410

Biologic factors determine prognosis in infants with stage IV neuroblastoma: A prospective Children's Cancer Group study. Schmidt ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 18(6):1260-8

Subcellular localization of interferon-inducible Myc/stat-interacting protein Nmi is regulated by a novel IFP 35 homologous domain. Lee ND, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1999 Nov;19(11):1245-52

Fluoromicroscopic detection of myc-tagged GLUT4 on the cell surface. Co-localization of the translocated GLUT4 with rearranged actin by insulin treatment in CHO cells and L6 myotubes. Asahi Y, et al. **J Med Invest** 1999 Aug; 46(3-4):192-9

Gene transcription through Myc family members in eukaryotic cells. Kuramoto N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):103-9 (28 ref.)

An ATPase/helicase complex is an essential cofactor for oncogenic transformation by c-Myc. Wood MA, et al. **Mol Cell** 2000 Feb;5(2):321-30

c-Myc proteolysis by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: stabilization of c-Myc in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Gregory MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2423-35

The essential cofactor TRRAP recruits the histone acetyltransferase hGCN5 to c-Myc. McMahon SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;20(2):556-62

Disruption of Myc-tubulin interaction by hyperphosphorylation of c-Myc during mitosis or by constitutive hyperphosphorylation of mutant c-Myc in Burkitt's lymphoma. Niklinski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(14):5276-84

Myc is an essential negative regulator of platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor expression. Oster SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Sep;20(18):6768-78

Involvement of Myc activity in a G(1)/S-promoting mechanism parallel to the pRb/E2F pathway. Santoni-Rugiu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(10):3497-509

Use of the ornithine decarboxylase promoter to achieve N-MYC-mediated overexpression of a rabbit carboxylesterase to sensitize neuroblastoma cells to CPT-11. Pawlik CA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 May;1(5 Pt 1):457-63

Gene-target recognition among members of the myc superfamily and implications for oncogenesis. O'Hagan RC, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Feb;24(2):113-9

Id2 is a retinoblastoma protein target and mediates signalling by Myc oncoproteins. Lasorella A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Oct 5;407(6804):592-8

Activation of the myc oncoprotein leads to increased turnover of thrombospondin-1 mRNA. Janz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 1;28(11):2268-75

Sp1 cooperates with c-Myc to activate transcription of the human telomerase reverse transcriptase gene (hTERT). Kyo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 1;28(3):669-77

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of wild-type p53 gene sensitizes TNF resistant MCF7 derivatives to the cytotoxic effect of this cytokine: relationship with c-myc and Rb. Ameyar M, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Sep 23;18(39):5464-72

Nmi protein interacts with regions that differ between MycN and Myc and is localized in the cytoplasm of neuroblastoma cells in contrast to nuclear MycN. Bannasch D, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6810-7

c-Myc antagonizes the effect of p53 on apoptosis and p21WAF1 transactivation in K562 leukemia cells. Ceballos E, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27;19(18):2194-204

Normal and c-Myc-promoted human keratinocyte differentiation both occur via a novel cell cycle involving cellular growth and endoreplication. Gandarillas A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3278-89

Differential roles of JNK and Smad2 signaling pathways in the inhibition of c-Myc-induced cell death by TGF-beta. Mazars A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1277-87

Genetic dissection of c-myc apoptotic pathways. Nesbit CE, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 29;19(28):3200-12

Caveolin-1 is regulated by c-myc and suppresses c-myc-induced apoptosis. Timme TL, et al. **Oncogene** 2000

Jul 6;19(29):3256–65
Mmip–2, a novel RING finger protein that interacts with mad members of the Myc oncoprotein network. Yin XY, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6621–34
Max protein expression is associated with survival of children with lymphoblastic lymphoma. Yuza Y, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):637–40
Functional, c–myc–tagged Cf–9 resistance gene products are plasma–membrane localized and glycosylated. Piedras P, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Mar;21(6):529–36
A role for transcriptional repression of p21CIP1 by c–Myc in overcoming transforming growth factor beta –induced cell–cycle arrest. Claassen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9498–503
Identification of CDK4 as a target of c–MYC. Hermeking H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2229–34
Exposure of Daudi cells to low–frequency magnetic fields does not elevate MYC steady–state mRNA levels. Morehouse CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 May;153(5 Pt 2):663–9

PHARMACOLOGY

[The inhibitory effect of antisense phosphorothioate c–myc oligodeoxynucleotide on intimal hyperplasia in rat abdominal aortae after injury with a balloon catheter] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May; 78(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adipocyte differentiation by cMyc is not accompanied by alterations in cell cycle control. Heath VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Mar 16; 269(2):438–43
Roles of p53, c–Myc, Bcl–2, Bax and caspases in glutamate–induced neuronal apoptosis and the possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):210–6
Upregulation of telomerase activity by X–irradiation in mouse leukaemia cells is independent of Tert, Terc, Tnks and Myc transcription. Finnon P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Apr;21(4):573–8
An in vivo function for the transforming Myc protein: elicitation of the angiogenic phenotype. Ngo CV, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr;11(4):201–10
Control of cell growth by c–Myc in the absence of cell division. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4; 9(21):1255–8
Role of N–myc in the developing mouse kidney. Bates CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Jun 15;222(2):317–25
Direct induction of cyclin D2 by Myc contributes to cell cycle progression and sequestration of p27. Bouchard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5321–33
Cyclins D1 and D2 mediate myc–induced proliferation via sequestration of p27(Kip1) and p21(Cip1). Perez–Roger I, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5310–20
c–Myc inhibits CD11a and CD11c leukocyte integrin promoters. López–Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2465–71
N–myc can functionally replace c–myc in murine development, cellular growth, and differentiation. Malynn BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Jun 1;14(11):1390–9
Synergistic roles for Pim–1 and c–Myc in STAT3–mediated cell cycle progression and antiapoptosis. Shirogane T, et al. **Immunity** 1999 Dec;11(6):709–19
Cell cycle activation by c–myc in a burkitt lymphoma model cell line. Pajic A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Sep 15; 87(6):787–93
Expression of Fas ligand in activated T cells is regulated by c–Myc. Brunner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 31; 275(13):9767–72
Oligodendrocyte programmed cell death and central myelination deficiency induced in transgenic mice by synergism between c–Myc and Oct–6. Jensen NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):29921–6
The interferon– and differentiation–inducible p202a protein inhibits the transcriptional activity of c–Myc by blocking its association with Max. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):27377–85
A novel role for H–Ras in the regulation of very late antigen–4 integrin and VCAM–1 via c–Myc–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):4901–8
Ectopic expression of c–myc fails to overcome downregulation of telomerase activity induced by herbimycin A, but ectopic hTERT expression overcomes it. Akiyama M, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Jul;14(7):1260–5
Two distinct Notch1 mutant alleles are involved in the induction of T–cell leukemia in c–myc transgenic mice. Hoemann CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):3831–42
Roles of p53, c–Myc, Bcl–2, Bax and caspases in serum deprivation–induced neuronal apoptosis: a possible neuroprotective mechanism of basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):3087–91
Myc induces the nucleolin and BN51 genes: possible implications in ribosome biogenesis. Greasley PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):446–53
p53–independent apoptosis associated with c–Myc–mediated block in myeloid cell differentiation. Amanullah A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 15;19(26):2967–77
Opposite transcriptional activity between the wild type c–myc gene coding for c–Myc1 and c–Myc2 proteins and c–Myc1 and c–Myc2 separately. Batsché E, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Oct 7;18(41):5662–71
A genetic screen to identify genes that rescue the slow growth phenotype of c–myc null fibroblasts. Berns K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 6;19(29):3330–4
Sensitivity to myc–induced apoptosis is retained in spontaneous and transplanted lymphomas of CD2–mycER mice. Blyth K, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):773–82
Inhibition of Myc–dependent apoptosis by eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E requires cyclin D1. Tan A, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 9;19(11):1437–47
A full–length Cbfa1 gene product perturbs T–cell development and promotes lymphomagenesis in synergy with myc. Vaillant F, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 25; 18(50):7124–34
Expression analysis with oligonucleotide microarrays reveals that MYC regulates genes involved in growth, cell cycle, signaling, and adhesion. Coller HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3260–5
c–Myc enhances protein synthesis and cell size during B lymphocyte development. Iritani BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13180–5

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-RAF

ANALYSIS

No association between radiosensitivity and TP53 status, G1 arrest or protein levels of p53, myc, ras or raf in human melanoma lines. Danielsen T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1999 Sep;75(9):1149–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The discovery of potent cRaf1 kinase inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):223–6
A phase I trial of c–Raf kinase antisense oligonucleotide ISIS 5132 administered as a continuous intravenous infusion in patients with advanced cancer [see comments] Cunningham CC, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 2000 May;6(5):1626–31. Comment in: Clin Cancer Res 2000 May;6(5):1607–10.
c–raf–1 depletion and tumor responses in patients treated with the c–raf–1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide ISIS 5132 (CGP 69846A). O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Dec; 5(12):3977–82
Disruption of Raf–1/heat shock protein 90 complex and Raf signaling by dexamethasone in mast cells. Cissel DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 10;275(10):7066–70
Phosphorylation of serine 43 is not required for inhibition of c–Raf kinase by the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Sidovar MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15; 275(37):28688–94
Phase I clinical/pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic trial of the c–raf–1 antisense oligonucleotide ISIS 5132 (CGP 69846A). Stevenson JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jul; 17(7):2227–36
Pertussis toxin inhibits cholecystokinin– and epidermal growth factor–induced mitogen–activated protein kinase activation by disinhibition of the cAMP signaling pathway and inhibition of c–Raf–1. Piiper A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Sep;58(3):608–13
Differentiation stage–specific inhibition of the Raf–MEK–ERK pathway by Akt. Rommel C, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1738–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuronal expression of Raf protooncogene in the brain stem of adult guinea pig. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 2000 May;102(2):203–17
Cellular pharmacology of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Schumacher C. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;314:440–54

CHEMISTRY

Elucidation of binding determinants and functional consequences of Ras/Raf–cysteine–rich domain interactions. Williams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22172–9

GENETICS

Retroviral gene transfer of dominant negative raf–1 mutants suppresses ha–ras–induced transformation and delays tumor formation. Heinicke T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 2000 May; 7(5):697–706
Lung–targeted expression of the c–Raf–1 kinase in transgenic mice exposes a novel oncogenic character of the wild–type protein. Kerkhoff E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Apr; 11(4):185–90
Expression of the A–raf proto–oncogene in the normal adult and embryonic mouse. Luckett JC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Mar;11(3):163–71
Overexpression of Ras, Raf and L–myc but not Bcl–2 family proteins is linked with resistance to TCR–mediated apoptosis and tumorigenesis in thymic lymphomas from TCR transgenic mice. Kobzdej M, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):33–8
Alternative effects of RAS and RAF oncogenes on the proliferation and apoptosis of factor–dependent FDC–P1 cells. McGlynn AP, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Jan;24(1):47–54
Overlapping and specific functions of Braf and Craf–1 proto–oncogenes during mouse embryogenesis. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):97–104
Identification, by cDNA microarray, of A–raf and proliferating cell nuclear antigen as genes induced in rat lung by exposure to diesel exhaust. Sato H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999;105(1–2):77–86
Inhibition of C–raf expression by antisense oligonucleotides extends heart allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):656–61

METABOLISM

Effects of deregulated RAF and MEK1 expression on the cytokine–dependency of hematopoietic cells. McCubrey JA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:305–37
Activation of Raf–1 during experimental gastric ulcer healing is Ras–mediated and protein kinase C–independent. Pai R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1759–66
Role of Raf–1 conserved region 2 in regulation of Ras–dependent Raf–1 activation. Sendoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 May 19;271(3):596–602
Association of membrane–associated guanylate kinase–interacting protein–1 with Raf–1. Yao I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 13;270(2):538–42
14–3–3 isotypes facilitate coupling of protein kinase C–zeta to Raf–1: negative regulation by 14–3–3 phosphorylation. Van Der Hoeven PC, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Jan 15;345 Pt 2:297–306
Recruitment and activation of Raf–1 kinase by nitric oxide–activated Ras. Deora AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 15;39(32):9901–8
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase requirement in activation of the ras/C–raf–1/MEK/ERK and p70(s6k) signaling cascade by the insulinomimetic agent vanadyl sulfate. Pandey SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 2;38(44):14667–75
Interferon–alpha2b reduces phosphorylation and activity of MEK and ERK through a Ras/Raf–independent mechanism. Romerio F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Aug; 83(4):532–8
Decreased sensitivity to 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–glycerophosphocholine in MCF–7 cells adapted for serum–free growth correlates with constitutive association of Raf–1 with cellular membranes. Samadder P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1; 59(19):4808–15
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase regulates Raf1 through Pak phosphorylation of serine 338. Chaudhary A, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 May 4;10(9):551–4
Protein kinases: six degrees of separation? Scheid MP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):R191–4 (19 ref.)
Binding of Gbetagamma subunits to cRaf1 downregulates G–protein–coupled receptor signalling. Slupsky JR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):971–4
Regulation of the protein kinase Raf–1 by oncogenic Ras through phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, Cdc42/Rac and Pak. Sun H, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Mar 9;10(5):281–4
A novel rap1/B–Raf/14–3–3 theta protein complex is formed in vivo during the morphogenetic differentiation of postmeiotic male germ cells. Berruti G. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 May 25;257(1):172–9
Isotype–specific functions of Raf kinases. Hagemann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Nov 25;253(1):34–46 (113 ref.)
Hepatic epidermal growth factor–regulated mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase kinase activity in the rat: lack of identity with known forms of raf and MEKK. Gruppuso PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jan 21; 466(1):200–4
A Raf–induced, MEK–independent signaling pathway regulates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in cardiac muscle cells. Jette C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 4;467(1):1–6
Rac–1 and Raf–1 kinases, components of distinct signaling pathways, activate myotonic dystrophy protein kinase. Shimizu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jun 23;475(3):273–7
Depletion of Raf–1 protooncogene by geldanamycin causes apoptosis in human luteinized granulosa cells. Khan SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Aug;74(2):359–65
The leucine–rich repeat protein SUR–8 enhances MAP kinase activation and forms a complex with Ras and Raf. Li W, et al. **Genes Dev** 2000 Apr 15;14(8):895–900
Retinoic acid increases amount of phosphorylated RAF; ectopic expression of cFMS reveals that retinoic acid–induced differentiation is more strongly dependent on ERK2 signaling than induced GO arrest is. Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 2000 Apr;36(4):249–55
Raf–1–associated protein phosphatase 2A as a positive regulator of kinase activation. Abraham D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22300–4
The Raf–1/MEK/ERK pathway regulates the expression of the p21(Cip1/Waf1) gene in chondrocytes. Beier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 15;274(42):30273–9
Mutation of Ha–Ras C terminus changes effector pathway utilization. Booden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23559–68
Contribution of the ERK5/MEK5 pathway to Ras/Raf signaling and growth control. English JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 29;274(44):31588–92
Neuronal calcium activates a Rap1 and B–Raf signaling pathway via the cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Grewal SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3722–8
Negative regulation of the serine/threonine kinase B–Raf by Akt. Guan KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;

275(35):27354–9
Formation of the Ras dimer is essential for Raf-1 activation. Inouye K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3737–40
Transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila raf proto-oncogene by Drosophila STAT during development and in immune response. Kwon EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19824–30
Expression of phosphodiesterase 4D (PDE4D) is regulated by both the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathways. A potential mechanism allowing for the coordinated regulation of PDE4D activity and expression in cells. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 25;275(34):26615–24
Disruption of the 14–3–3 binding site within the B-Raf kinase domain uncouples catalytic activity from PC12 cell differentiation. MacNicol MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):3803–9
Localization of endogenous Grb10 to the mitochondria and its interaction with the mitochondrial-associated Raf-1 pool. Nantel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 10; 274(50):35719–24
RIP2 is a Raf1-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase. Navas TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33684–90
The recruitment of Raf-1 to membranes is mediated by direct interaction with phosphatidic acid and is independent of association with Ras. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23911–8
Activation of c-Raf-1 kinase signal transduction pathway in alpha(7) integrin-deficient mice. Saher G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27651–7
beta 2-adrenergic receptor activates extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) via the small G protein rap1 and the serine/threonine kinase B-Raf. Schmitt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25342–50
Peroxynitrite targets the epidermal growth factor receptor, Raf-1, and MEK independently to activate MAPK. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):22479–86
Critical role of p42/44(MAPK) activation in anisomycin and hepatocyte growth factor-induced LDL receptor expression: activation of Raf-1/Mek-1/p42/44(MAPK) cascade alone is sufficient to induce LDL receptor expression. Dhawan P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1999 Oct; 40(10):1911–9
Hepatitis C virus core protein interacts with 14–3–3 protein and activates the kinase Raf-1. Aoki H, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(4):1736–41
Activation of B-Raf and regulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by the G(o) alpha chain. Antonelli V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr;11(4):1129–42
Mutational analysis of Raf-1 cysteine rich domain: requirement for a cluster of basic aminoacids for interaction with phosphatidylserine. Improta-Brears T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1999 Aug;198(1–2):171–8
Novel membrane-targeted ERK1 and ERK2 chimeras which act as dominant negative, isotype-specific mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitors of Ras-Raf-mediated transcriptional activation of c-fos in NIH 3T3 cells. Hochholdinger F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8052–65
The survival function of the Bcr-Abl oncogene is mediated by Bad-dependent and -independent pathways: roles for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Raf. Neshat MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(4):1179–86
Mechanism of suppression of the Raf/MEK/extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway by the raf kinase inhibitor protein. Yeung K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 May; 20(9):3079–85
Isoform-specific localization of A-RAF in mitochondria. Yuryev A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul;20(13):4870–8
The activation of B-Raf and Raf-1 after electroconvulsive shock in the rat hippocampus. Kang UG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Feb 14;39(4):703–6
Matrix detachment induces caspase-dependent cytochrome c release from mitochondria: inhibition by PKB/Akt but not Raf signalling. Rytömaa M, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Sep 14;19(39):4461–8
Raf-1 kinase activity predicts for paclitaxel resistance in TP53mut, but not TP53wt human ovarian cancer cells. Britten RA, et al. **Oncol Rep** 2000 Jul–Aug;7(4):821–5
Raf induces NF-kappaB by membrane shuttle kinase MEKK1, a signaling pathway critical for transformation. Baumann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4615–20
Sustained activation of Ras/Raf/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by the tumor suppressor p53. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8302–5
Phosphorylation and regulation of Raf by Akt (protein kinase B). Zimmermann S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26; 286(5445):1741–4
[Studies on cell signaling immunomodulated murine peritoneal suppressor macrophages: LPS and PMA mediate the activation of RAF-1, MAPK p44 and MAPK p42 and p38 MAPK] Chang ZL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1997 Mar;30(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progression of the morphogenetic furrow in the Drosophila eye: the roles of Hedgehog, Decapentaplegic and the Raf pathway. Greenwood S, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec; 126(24):5795–808
c-Raf regulates cell survival and retinal ganglion cell morphogenesis during neurogenesis. Pimentel B, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 1;20(9):3254–62
Differential abilities of the Raf family of protein kinases to abrogate cytokine dependency and prevent apoptosis in murine hematopoietic cells by a MEK1-dependent mechanism. Hoyle PE, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Apr; 14(4):642–56
Overlapping and specific functions of Braf and Craf-1 proto-oncogenes during mouse embryogenesis. Wojnowski L, et al. **Mech Dev** 2000 Mar 1;91(1–2):97–104
A different function for a critical tryptophan in c-Raf and Hck. McPherson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jul 27; 19(32):3616–22
Mitogenic signaling of Ras is regulated by differential interaction with Raf isozymes. Weber CK, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jan 13;19(2):169–76

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-REL

see related
GENES, REL
I-KAPPA B

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dexamethasone inhibits IL-1 beta gene expression in LPS-stimulated RAW 264.7 cells by blocking NF-kappa B/Rel and AP-1 activation. Jeon YJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):173–83
Radicicol suppresses expression of inducible nitric-oxide synthase by blocking p38 kinase and nuclear factor-kappaB/Rel in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Jeon YJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):548–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of c-rel, from the NF-kappaB/Rel family, in T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Burgos P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan; 27(1):116–27

CHEMISTRY

NFATz: a novel rel similarity domain containing protein. Pan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 16; 272(3):765–76
Molecular cloning and characterization of SRAM, a novel insect rel/ankyrin-family protein present in nuclei. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1127–34
Mechanism of kappa B DNA binding by Rel/NF-kappa B dimers. Phelps CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24392–9

GENETICS

Differential expression of Rel/NF-kappaB and octamer factors is a hallmark of the generation and maturation of dendritic cells. Neumann M, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1; 95(1):277–85
Identification of NF-kappaB in the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops and examination of its activation by aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists. Schlezinger JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):137–57
The combined absence of the transcription factors Rel and RelA leads to multiple hemopoietic cell defects. Grossmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):11848–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Mice lacking the transcription factor subunit Rel can clear an influenza infection and have functional anti-viral cytotoxic T cells but do not develop an optimal antibody response. Harling-McNabb L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1999 Sep; 11(9):1431–9

METABOLISM

alpha-MSH immunomodulation acts via rel/NF-kappa B in cutaneous and ocular melanocytes and in melanoma cells. Haycock JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20; 885:396–9
Participation of Rel/NF-kappaB transcription factors in long-term memory in the crab Chasmagnathus. Freudenthal R, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 14;855(2):274–81
Role and regulation of Rel/NF-kappaB activity in anti-immunoglobulin-induced apoptosis in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Ku PT, et al. **Cell Signal** 2000 Apr; 12(4):245–53
Identification of NF-kappaB in the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops and examination of its activation by aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists. Schlezinger JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2000 May 1;126(2):137–57
Stimulation of Fc gamma R receptors induces monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in the human monocytic cell line THP-1 by a mechanism involving I kappa B-alpha degradation and formation of p50/p65 NF-kappa B/Rel complexes. Alonso A, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Apr; 12(4):547–54
NF-kappaB/Rel proteins are required for neuronal differentiation of SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Feng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 22;274(43):30341–4
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activation of NF-kappa B requires the phosphorylation of Ser-471 in the transactivation domain of c-Rel. Martin AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11;275(32):24383–91
Mechanism of kappa B DNA binding by Rel/NF-kappa B dimers. Phelps CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 11; 275(32):24392–9
Distinct roles for the NF-kappaB1 (p50) and c-Rel transcription factors in inflammatory arthritis. Campbell IK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;105(12):1799–806
Rel induces interferon regulatory factor 4 (IRF-4) expression in lymphocytes: modulation of interferon-regulated gene expression by rel/nuclear factor kappaB. Grumont RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Apr 17;191(8):1281–92
HMG boxes of DSP1 protein interact with the rel homology domain of transcription factors. Decoville M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jan 15;28(2):454–62
cRel-TD kinase: a serine/threonine kinase binding in vivo and in vitro c-Rel and phosphorylating its transactivation domain. Fognani C, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Apr 27; 19(18):2224–32
N-terminal determinants of I kappa B alpha necessary for the cytoplasmic regulation of c-Rel. Luque I, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 24;19(9):1239–44

PHYSIOLOGY

NF-kappaB inhibits expression of the alpha1(I) collagen gene. Rippe RA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1999 Oct; 18(10):751–61
New insights into the roles of ReL/NF-kappa B transcription factors in immune function, hemopoiesis and human disease. Grossmann M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;31(10):1209–19 (53 ref.)
Preferential role for NF-kappa B/Rel signaling in the type 1 but not type 2 T cell-dependent immune response in vivo. Aronica MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1;163(9):5116–24
NF-kappa B/Rel transcription factors: c-Rel promotes airway hyperresponsiveness and allergic pulmonary inflammation. Donovan CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;163(12):6827–33
The combined absence of the transcription factors Rel and RelA leads to multiple hemopoietic cell defects. Grossmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 12; 96(21):11848–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular cloning and characterization of SRAM, a novel insect rel/ankyrin-family protein present in nuclei. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jun; 127(6):1127–34

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-SIS

see related
GENES, SIS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Photoreceptor-specific expression of platelet-derived growth factor-B results in traction retinal detachment. Seo MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):995–1005
The expression of PDGF-B chain mRNA in lung tissue from rats repeatedly infected with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Liu J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):216–20

GENETICS

Treatment with a Ca(2+) channel blocker, barnidipine, reduces platelet-derived growth factor B-chain mRNA in glomeruli of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):615–21
Oxidized lipoprotein(a) increases the expression of platelet-derived growth factor-B in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 2000 Jun; 296(1–2):121–33
PDGF B mRNA variants in human tumors with similarity to the v-sis oncogene: expression of cellular PDGF B protein is associated with exon 1 divergence, but not with a 3'UTR splice variant. Heller S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2000 Jan 15;85(2):211–22
FGF2-Targeted adenovirus encoding platelet-derived growth factor-B enhances de novo tissue formation. Chandler LA, et al. **Mol Ther** 2000 Aug;2(2):153–60
Translational regulation of platelet-derived growth factor B chain (c-sis) mRNA by short open reading frames in the 5'-untranslated region. Nikami H, et al. **Platelets** 2000 May;11(3):166–70
A case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva with a COL1A1/PDGFB fusion identical to a case of giant cell fibroblastoma. Vanni R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Jul; 437(1):95–100

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of platelet-derived growth factor-B expression in myocardial tissues in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Suzuki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 1999 Jul–Aug;8(4):223–31

PROTO-ONCOGENES

A two-hit model for development of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B by RET mutations. Iwashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):804–8

Distribution and pattern of BCL-6 mutations throughout the spectrum of B-cell neoplasia. Capello D, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 15;95(2):651–9

Mutation analysis of the 5' noncoding regulatory region of the BCL-6 gene in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: evidence for recurrent mutations and intraclonal heterogeneity. Lossos IS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Feb 15;95(4):1400–5

Somatic mutation of bcl-6 genes can occur in the absence of V(H) mutations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sahota SS, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3534–40

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides downregulated c-sis mRNA expression to inhibit proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Tang QD, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1999 Jan;20(1):36–42

Amplification of the MLL gene on double minutes, a homogeneously staining region, and ring chromosomes in five patients with acute myeloid leukemia or myelodysplastic syndrome. Streubel B, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 2000 Apr;27(4):380–6

The yin-yang of PR-domain family genes in tumorigenesis. Jiang GL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 2000 Jan;15(1):109–17 (69 ref.)

Role of polyamines in mediating malignant transformation and oncogene expression. Tabib A, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1999 Nov;31(11):1289–95

De novo RET proto-oncogene mutation in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Chang TJ, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1999 Oct;98(10):692–7

MET oncogene aberrant expression in canine osteosarcoma. Ferracini R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 2000 Mar;18(2):253–6

Epidermal growth factor-dependent dissociation of CrkII proto-oncogene product from the epidermal growth factor receptor in human glioma cells. Katayama H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1999 Oct;90(10):1096–103

Tandem duplication of the FLT3 gene is infrequent in infant acute leukemia. Japan Infant Leukemia Study Group [letter] Xu F, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):945–7

Transforming activity of the RL-akt gene, a c-akt gene activated by long terminal repeat insertion in murine leukemia RL(male symbol)1 cells. Tanino M, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1999 Dec;26(4):286–97

Mapping of the 7q31 subregion common to the small chromosome 7 derivatives from two sporadic papillary renal cell carcinomas: increased copy number and overexpression of the MET proto-oncogene. Glukhova L, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Feb 10;19(6):754–61

Transcriptional regulatory effects of lymphoma-associated NFKB2/lyt10 protooncogenes. Kim KE, et al.
Oncogene 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1334–45

Gli genes in development and cancer. Matise MP, et al.
Oncogene 1999 Dec 20;18(55):7852–9 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of C-raf expression by antisense oligonucleotides extends heart allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 27;70(4):656–61

[Molecular biology in gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1999 Dec;26(14):2139–46 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

alpha-Chemokine growth factors for adenocarcinomas; a synthetic peptide inhibitor for alpha-chemokines inhibits the growth of adenocarcinoma cell lines. Fujisawa N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;126(1):19–26

Activation of parallel mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades and induction of c-fos by cadmium. Ding W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 15;162(2):93–9

GENETICS

Expression of proto-oncogenes in bovine preimplantation blastocysts. Tetens F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 2000 May; 201(5):349–55

Gene rearrangement and Chernobyl related thyroid cancers. Santoro M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan;82(2):315–22

Molecular biology of pancreatic cancer; oncogenes, tumour suppressor genes, growth factors, and their receptors from a clinical perspective. Sakorafas GH, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 2000 Feb;26(1):29–52 (315 ref.)

Expression of the A-raf proto-oncogene in the normal adult and embryonic mouse. Luckett JC, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 2000 Mar;11(3):163–71

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes is phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase dependent and dissociated from protooncogene induction. Band CJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1999 Dec;140(12):5626–34

Gender- and androgen-related influence on the expression of proto-oncogene and apoptotic factor mRNAs in lacrimal glands of autoimmune and non-autoimmune mice. Toda I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;71(1–2):49–61

Genetic analysis of Raf1, Mdm2, c-Myc, Cdc25a and Cdc25b proto-oncogenes in 2',3'-dideoxycytidine- and 1,3-butadiene-induced lymphomas in B6C3F1 mice. Zhuang S, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):19–26

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B mutation in human RET oncogene induces medullary thyroid carcinoma in transgenic mice. Acton DS, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22; 19(27):3121–5

Differential protooncogene expression in Sprague Dawley and Fischer 344 rats during 1,2-dichlorobenzene-induced hepatocellular regeneration. Kulkarni SG, et al.
Toxicology 1999 Nov 29;139(1–2):119–27

[Mechanism of carcinogenesis by germline mutation of protooncogene in hereditary tumors] Miyaki M.
Nippon Rinsho 2000 Jun;58(6):1225–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proto-oncogenes and p53 protein expression in normal cervical stratified squamous epithelium and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(10):1546–50

Protooncogenes as mediators of apoptosis. Teng CS.
Int Rev Cytol 2000;197:137–202 (515 ref.)

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE

CHEMISTRY

Structure of Acinetobacter strain ADP1 protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase at 2.2 A resolution: implications for the mechanism of an intradiol dioxygenase. Vetting MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jul 11;39(27):7943–55

GENETICS

Substitution, insertion, deletion, suppression, and altered substrate specificity in functional protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenases. D'Argenio DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6478–87

METABOLISM

Characterization of the protocatechuic acid catabolic gene cluster from Streptomyces sp. strain 2065. Iwagami SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1499–508

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE

CHEMISTRY

Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al.
Membr Cell Biol 2000;13(3):337–45

Spectroscopic properties of protochlorophyllide analyzed in situ in the course of etiolation and in illuminated leaves. Schoefs B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):85–93

METABOLISM

Nonpigment components of the photochlorophyllide photoactive complex: studies of low-temperature blue-green fluorescence spectra. Belyaeva OB, et al.
Membr Cell Biol 2000;13(3):337–45

Does a light-harvesting protochlorophyllide a/b-binding protein complex exist? Armstrong GA, et al.
Trends Plant Sci 2000 Jan;5(1):40–4 (36 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spectroscopic properties of protochlorophyllide analyzed in situ in the course of etiolation and in illuminated leaves. Schoefs B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Jul;72(1):85–93

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE A see **PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE**

PROTOCOL COMPLIANCE see **GUIDELINE ADHERENCE**

PROTOCOL-DIRECTED THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOL DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN LYSYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-PROLINE DIOXYGENASE**

PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTON-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE

see related
PROTON PUMP

Plant natriuretic peptide immunoreactants modulate plasma-membrane H(+) gradients in Solanum tuberosum L. leaf tissue vesicles. Maryani MM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 2000 Apr 15;376(2):456–8

The thylakoid delta pH-dependent pathway machinery facilitates RR-independent N-tail protein integration. Summer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4; 275(31):23483–90

The cellular biology of proton-motive force generation by V-ATPases. Nelson N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jan;203 Pt 1:89–95 (53 ref.)

GENETICS

In Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers, mutation of proline L209 to aromatic residues in the vicinity of a water channel alters the dynamic coupling between electron and proton transfer processes. Tandori J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13179–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Protonmotive force regulates the membrane conductance of Streptococcus bovis in a non-ohmic fashion. Bond DR, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):687–94

PROTON PUMP

see related
H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE

Proton-transfer reactions in bioenergetics. Brzezinski P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 2000 May 12;1458(1):1–5

The mechanism of the proton transfer: an outline. Krishtalik LI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):6–27 (47 ref.)

Role of proton gradients and vacuola H(+)-ATPases in the refilling of intracellular calcium stores in exocrine cells. Camello C, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 10;10(3):161–4

The ligand-receptor-G-protein ternary complex as a GTP-synthase. steady-state proton pumping and dose-response relationships for beta -adrenoceptors. Broadley KJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jul 21;205(2):297–320

Mitchell saw the new vista, if not the details [letter; comment] [see comments] Malmström BG. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27; 403(6768):356. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):17. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):330.

Proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase [comment] Michel H. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):602–3. Comment on: Nature 1999 Jul 29;400(6743):480–3.

Are you serious, Dr Mitchell? [see comments] Orgel LE. **Nature** 1999 Nov 4;402(6757):17. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jan 27;403(6768):356. Comment in: Nature 2000 Mar 23;404(6776):330.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lansoprazole pharmacokinetics differ in patients with oesophagitis compared to healthy volunteers. Barclay ML, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1215–9

Triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: a comparison of pantoprazole once versus twice daily. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan; 14(1):59–67

Review article: acid suppression in non-variceal acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Barkun AN, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Dec;13(12):1565–84 (126 ref.)

A meta-analysis of short versus long therapy with a proton pump inhibitor, clarithromycin and either metronidazole or amoxycillin for treating Helicobacter pylori infection. Calvet X, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 14(5):603–9

The effects of oral rabeprazole on endocrine and gastric secretory function in healthy volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;13(9):1195–203

Bismuth-based quadruple therapy for Helicobacter pylori - a single triple capsule plus lansoprazole. De Boer WA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):85–9

Maintenance therapy with pantoprazole 20 mg prevents relapse of reflux oesophagitis. Escourrou J, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1999 Nov;13(11):1481–91

Failure of oesophageal acid control in candidates for Barrett's oesophagus reversal on a very high dose of proton pump inhibitor. Fass R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 14(5):597–602

Oesophageal motility defects associated with nocturnal gastro-oesophageal reflux on proton pump inhibitors. Fouad YM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov; 13(11):1467–71

Clinical and fiscal impact of lansoprazole intolerance in veterans with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Gerson LB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14(4):397–406

Helicobacter pylori eradication: proton pump inhibitor vs. ranitidine bismuth citrate plus two antibiotics for 1 week-a meta-analysis of efficacy. Gisbert JP, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2000 Sep;14(9):1141–50

Pharmacokinetic interaction between proton pump inhibitors and roxithromycin in volunteers. Kees F, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 2000 Apr;14(4):407–12

Review article: potential gastrointestinal effects of long-term acid suppression with proton pump inhibitors. Laine L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jun;14(6):651–68 (141 ref.)

Review article: the clinical influence of Helicobacter pylori in effective acid suppression-implications for the treatment

of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Martínek J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):979-90 (75 ref.)

Initial potency of lansoprazole and omeprazole tablets on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion-a placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1225-9

Acid suppression in peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a 'meta-analysis'. Selby NM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;14(9):1119-26

Review article: comparison of the pharmacokinetics, acid suppression and efficacy of proton pump inhibitors. Stedman CA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug; 14(8):963-78 (113 ref.)

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori does not decrease the long-term use of acid-suppressive medication. Tan AC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Nov;13(11):1519-22

Nasogastric lansoprazole is effective in suppressing gastric acid secretion in critically ill patients. Tsai WL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):123-7

Review article: treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection with ranitidine bismuth citrate- or proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapies. Van Oijen AH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):991-9 (48 ref.)

Pantoprazole, amoxycillin and either azithromycin or clarithromycin for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer. Vcev A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Jan;14(1):69-72

A new mechanism for anti-inflammatory actions of proton pump inhibitors--inhibitory effects on neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions. Yoshida N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:74-81

PPIs, H. pylori, and atrophic gastritis: putting the issue to rest? [news] DiBaise JK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec; 94(12):3403

A cost-effectiveness analysis of prescribing strategies in the management of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Gerson LB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):395-407

Helicobacter pylori and omeprazole therapy in GERD [letter; comment] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov;94(11):3378-9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):867-9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1999 Apr;94(4):884-7.

Ultrasonographic evaluation of lansoprazole-induced improvement of submucosal injury in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Mine S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):381-6

Reflux esophagitis: healed! Now what? [editorial; comment] Romero Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Feb;95(2):337-8 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 2000 Feb;95(2):374-80.

Use of proton-pump inhibitors in complicated ulcer disease and upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):699] Howden CW. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23 Suppl 4):S5-11 (59 ref.)

Rabeprazole is latest entrant in proton-pump-inhibitor class [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Oct 1; 56(19):1910

Safety profile of the proton-pump inhibitors. Reilly JP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23 Suppl 4):S11-7 (57 ref.)

Comparison of 24-hour intragastric pH using four liquid formulations of lansoprazole and omeprazole [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 2000 Apr 1;57(7):699] Sharma VK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Dec 1;56(23 Suppl 4):S18-21 (19 ref.)

Effects of ammonia on bicarbonate transport in the cortical collecting duct. Frank AE, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):F219-26

Anaphylactic reactions to proton-pump inhibitors. Natsch S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Apr;34(4):474-6

In vitro activities of rabeprazole, a novel proton pump inhibitor, and its thioether derivative alone and in combination with other antimicrobials against recent clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Kawakami Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Feb;44(2):458-61

Proton-pumping-ATPase-targeted antifungal activity of a novel conjugated styryl ketone. Manavathu EK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2950-9

Effectiveness and costs of omeprazole vs ranitidine for treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux disease in primary care clinics in West Virginia. Kaplan-Machlis B, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jul;9(7):624-30

Prescription of proton pump inhibitors before endoscopy. A potential cause of missed diagnosis of early gastric cancers. Wayman J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Apr; 9(4):385-8

Lansoprazole compared with ranitidine for the treatment of nonerosive gastroesophageal reflux disease. Richter JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1803-9

Efficacy of omeprazole for the treatment of symptomatic acid reflux disease without esophagitis. Richter JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 26;160(12):1810-6

General pharmacological properties of YJA 20379-1, a novel proton pump inhibitor with antiulcer activities. Lee EB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Dec;49(12):1018-24

Lichenoid drug eruption with proton pump inhibitors. Bong JL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):283

NICE issues guidance for heartburn and indigestion [news] Ferriman A. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):197

Article about Canadian guidelines on proton pump inhibitors was misleading [letter; comment] Frame S. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1143. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 27;319(7222):1388.

Factors influencing compliance in long-term proton pump inhibitor therapy in general practice. Hungin AP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun;49(443):463-4

Long-term prescribing of proton pump inhibitors in general practice. Hungin AP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jun; 49(443):451-3

24-h pH monitoring is necessary to assess acid reflux suppression in patients with Barrett's oesophagus undergoing treatment with proton pump inhibitors. Ortiz A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Nov;86(11):1472-4

Gastroesophageal reflux: practical management of a common, challenging disorder. Soll AH, et al. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999; 1(5):1-17 (19 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Klotz U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2000 Mar;38(3):243-70 (225 ref.)

Prevalence of potential proton-pump inhibitor drug interactions: a retrospective review of prescriptions in community pharmacies. Saltiel E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1999 Oct; 21(10):1812-9

Cost analysis of a provincial drug program to guide the treatment of upper gastrointestinal disorders. Bursey F, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):817-23

Empirical trials in treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Fass R. **Dig Dis** 2000;18(1):20-6 (49 ref.)

Medical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease - beyond the proton pump inhibitors. Holloway RH, et al. **Dig Dis** 2000;18(1):7-13 (67 ref.)

Acid-independent gastroprotective effects of lansoprazole in experimental mucosal injury. Blandizzi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Oct;44(10):2039-50

Does fasting serum gastrin predict gastric acid suppression in patients on proton-pump inhibitors? Bonapace ES, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):34-9

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in clinical practice in the United States: results from 224 patients. Kearney DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Feb;45(2):265-71

Efficacy of reduced dosage of rabeprazole in PPI/AC therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: comparison of 20 and 40 mg rabeprazole with 60 mg lansoprazole. Miwa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):77-82

Selection of lower cutoff point of [13C]urea breath test is helpful to monitor H. pylori eradication after proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapy. Sheu BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 Jul;45(7):1330-6

Physicochemical characterization of YJA20379-8, a new proton pump inhibitor. Kim J, et al. **Drug Dev Ind Pharm** 1999 Dec;25(12):1283-7

Prevention of the gastrointestinal adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: the role of proton pump inhibitors. Brown GJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1999 Dec; 21(6):503-12 (43 ref.)

A case of reflux laryngitis controlled with proton pump blockade alone [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 2000 Apr;79(4):230] Rosenthal DI, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Jan;79(1):16

Safety of proton-pump inhibitors: the acid test [comment] Moncur PH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Feb; 12(2):145-7. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2000 Feb;12(2):165-73.

Effect of rabeprazole on histamine synthesis in enterochromaffin-like cells of mast cell-deficient (Ws/Ws) rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Apr 7; 394(1):9-16

Effect of proton pump inhibitor alone or in combination with clarithromycin on mycobacterial growth in human alveolar macrophages. Suzuki K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):69-72

Proton pump inhibitors for Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Peters FT. **Gut** 2000 Jul;47(1):154-5. Comment on: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):144-6. Comment on: Gut 2000 Feb;46(2):147-9.

Barrett's oesophagus and proton pump inhibitors: a pathological perspective [see comments] Shepherd NA. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):147-9. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154-5.

Proton pump inhibitors for Barrett's oesophagus [see comments] Triadafilopoulos G. **Gut** 2000 Feb;46(2):144-6 . Comment in: Gut 2000 Jul;47(1):154-5.

The efficacy of the third pump inhibitor--pantoprazole--in the short-term treatment of Chinese patients with duodenal ulcer. Chen TS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2372-8

Pantoprazole, Prout and the proton pump. Playford RJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Jul;60(7):500-4 (13 ref.)

Cost-effective prescribing of proton pump inhibitor therapy: an audit in general practice. Cooper AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Jun;54(5):287-92

Evaluation of omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole in the treatment of acid-related diseases. Welage LS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan-Feb; 40(1):52-62; quiz 121-3 (108 ref.)

The efficacy of proton-pump inhibitors in acute ulcer bleeding: a qualitative review. Bustamante M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):7-13 (37 ref.)

Vitamin B12 levels during prolonged treatment with proton pump inhibitors [see comments] Howden CW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;30(1):29-33 (29 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 2000 Jan;30(1):4-6.

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between oral pantoprazole and cisapride in healthy adults. Ferron GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):945-50

Lack of interaction between lansoprazole and propranolol, a pharmacokinetic and safety assessment. Karol MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;40(3):301-8

Rabeprazole: pharmacokinetics and tolerability in patients with stable, end-stage renal failure. Keane WF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;39(9):927-33

Is a proton pump inhibitor necessary for the treatment of lower-grade reflux esophagitis? [see comments] Soga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):435-40. Comment in: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):540-1.

Optimum management of mild esophagitis in Japan [editorial; comment] Sugano K. **J Gastroenterol** 1999 Aug;34(4):540-1 . Comment on: J Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;34(4):435-40.

Medical treatment of Barrett's esophagus. Spechler SJ. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;4(2):119-21 (25 ref.)

Gastrointestinal first-pass effect of YJA-20379-8, a new reversible proton pump inhibitor, in rats. Kim J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;51(9):1031-6

Laryngeal contact granuloma. Wani MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Oct;109(10):1589-93

Effect of cisplatin on H+ transport by H+ -ATPase and Na+/H+ exchanger in rat renal brush-border membrane. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;67(9):1047-58

Aluminum inhibits the lysosomal proton pump from rat liver. Zatta P, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(23):2261-6

Concordance between use of proton pump inhibitors and prescribing guidelines [letter] Leditschke IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 5;172(11):564

Concordance between use of proton pump inhibitors and prescribing guidelines. Pillans PI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):16-8

Morphological changes of the human gastric mucosa under long-term proton pump inhibitor therapy and their clinical relevance. Lamberts R. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Mar 15; 48(6):357-66 (123 ref.)

Gastrointestinal toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Harewood G. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 28;341(18):1398; discussion 1398-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jun 17;340(24):1888-99.

Effect of intravenous omeprazole on recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3; 343(5):310-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358-9.

Omeprazole to prevent recurrent bleeding after endoscopic treatment of ulcers [comment] [editorial] Libby ED. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3;343(5):358-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 3;343(5):310-6.

Animal pharmacology of reversible antagonism of the gastric acid pump, compared to standard antisecretory principles. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 2000 May;60(4):179-87

Co-prescription of H2 receptor blockers and proton pump inhibitors with warfarin in general practice. Hungin AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec;75(890):721-2

Omeprazole and excessive sweating, if unrecognised, may lead to unnecessary investigations. Mamun M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Nov;75(889):701-2

Withdrawing PPIs in practice [editorial] Mountford R. **Practitioner** 2000 Apr;244(1609):285

pH, healing rate, and symptom relief in patients with GERD. Huang JQ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun; 72(2-3):181-94 (97 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori, proton pump inhibitors and gastroesophageal reflux disease. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun;72(2-3):211-8 (28 ref.)

Medical therapy of gastroesophageal reflux disease in secondary and tertiary care settings. Tytgat GN. **Yale J Biol Med** 1999 Mar-Jun;72(2-3):219-26 (30 ref.)

[Mental confusion from interaction of a proton-pump inhibitor with benzodiazepines: 3 cases (letter)] Andre M, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar-Apr;55(2):319-20 **(Fre)**

[Peptic ulcer in the elderly--endoscopy in suspected ulcer. Therapy always includes proton pump inhibitor] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 15; 142(24):28-32 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Barrett esophagus with argon plasma coagulation with acid suppression--a prospective study] Martin WR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Sep;37(9):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton pump inhibitors and H2-receptor antagonists: their effect on the urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori diagnosis] Riepl RL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):1129-32 **(Ger)**

[Changes in Helicobacter pylori gastritis caused by therapy with inhibitors of gastric acid secretion] Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct;37(10):1029-36 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of ocular damage associated with proton pump inhibitors] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;97(5):575-9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

New insights on the proton pump associated with cytochrome b6f turnovers from the study of H/D substitution effects on the electrogenicity and electron transfer reactions. Deniau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3304-10

FT-IR spectroscopic characterization of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) from Escherichia coli: oxidation of FeS cluster N2 is coupled with the protonation

of an aspartate or glutamate side chain. Hellwig P, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5;39(35):10884–91

Refinement of the geometry of the retinal binding pocket in dark–adapted bacteriorhodopsin by heteronuclear solid–state NMR distance measurements. Helmle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10066–71

Localized control of proton transfer through the D–pathway in cytochrome c oxidase: application of the proton–inventory technique. Karpefors M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 13;39(23):6850–6

Cytochrome c oxidase: catalytic cycle and mechanisms of proton pumping—a discussion. Michel H. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15129–40 (78 ref.)

The caa(3) terminal oxidase of Rhodothermus marinus lacking the key glutamate of the D–channel is a proton pump. Pereira MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6336–40

Proton transfer reactions across bacteriorhodopsin and along the membrane. Heberle J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):135–47 (190 ref.)

Proton pumping by cytochrome oxidase: progress, problems and postulates. Zaslavsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):164–79 (108 ref.)

Molecular structure of proton pump revealed with electron crystallography. Fujiyoshi Y. **FASEB J** 1999 Dec;13 Suppl 2:S191–4

Molecular characterization of the yeast vacuolar H+–ATPase proton pore. Powell B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23654–60

Helix deformation is coupled to vectorial proton transport in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Royant A, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):645–8. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70.

Structural alterations for proton translocation in the M state of wild–type bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] [comment] Sass HJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649–53. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649–53. Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):649–53.

Proton pump caught in the act [comment] Gennis RB, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–60.

Structural changes in bacteriorhodopsin during ion transport at 2 angstrom resolution [see comments] Luecke H, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3.

DEFICIENCY

Atp6i–deficient mice exhibit severe osteopetrosis due to loss of osteoclast–mediated extracellular acidification. Li YP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1999 Dec;23(4):447–51

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro susceptibilities of Helicobacter pylori strains from children to proton pump inhibitors and its thioether derivative] Taneike I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 2000 Jul;74(7):601–2 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Rational prescribing: practice audit and drug switch in dyspepsia management. Dott AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):599–603

GENETICS

Mutations in the putative H–channel in the cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides show that this channel is not important for proton conduction but reveal modulation of the properties of heme a. Lee HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2989–96

A novel bacteriorhodopsin–like protein from Haloarcula japonica strain TR–1: gene cloning, sequencing, and transcript analysis. Yatsunami R, et al. **Extremophiles** 2000 Apr;4(2):109–14

Defects in TCIRG1 subunit of the vacuolar proton pump are responsible for a subset of human autosomal recessive osteopetrosis. Frattini A, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jul; 25(3):343–6

Transcriptional regulation of cruxrhodopsin gene from extremely halophilic archaeon Haloarcula japonica strain TR–1. Yatsunami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999; (42):73–4

METABOLISM

Potassium depletion increases proton pump (H(+)–ATPase) activity in intercalated cells of cortical collecting duct. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):F195–202

The caa(3) terminal oxidase of Rhodothermus marinus lacking the key glutamate of the D–channel is a proton pump. Pereira MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30; 39(21):6336–40

Newly isolated archaerhodopsin from a strain of Chinese halobacteria and its proton pumping behavior. Li Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):260–6

The symbiotically essential cbb(3)–type oxidase of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is a proton pump. Arslan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 17;470(1):7–10

A thermostable vacuolar–type membrane pyrophosphatase from the archaeon Pyrobaculum aerophilum: implications for the origins of pyrophosphate–energized pumps. Drozdowicz YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):505–12

Regulation of V–ATPases by reversible disassembly. Kane PM. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 10;469(2–3):137–41 (43 ref.)

Hybrid motor with H(+)– and Na(+)–driven components can rotate Vibrio polar flagella by using sodium ions. Asai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6332–8

Function of conserved acidic residues in the PSST homologue of complex I (NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase) from Yarrowia lipolytica. Ahlers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23577–82

pH regulation in the intracellular malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. H(+) extrusion via a v–type h(+)–atpase. Saliba KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19; 274(47):33213–9

Proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin in planar membranes assembled from air–water interface films. Korenbrot JI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Dec;76(6):649–82

Long–chain alkyl ester of AMP acts as an antagonist of glucose–induced signal transduction that mediates activation of plasma membrane proton pump in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka T, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):377–84

Picture story. How proton pumps make ATP. Konforti B. **Nat Struct Biol** 1999 Dec;6(12):1090

Cell biology. Glutamate primes the pump [news; comment] Rorsman P, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):595–6. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):685–9.

Proton pump caught in the act [comment] Gennis RB, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–60.

Structural changes in bacteriorhodopsin during ion transport at 2 angstrom resolution [see comments] Luecke H, et al. **Science** 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):255–61. Comment in: Science 1999 Oct 8;286(5438):252–3.

PHARMACOLOGY

Review article: the clinical influence of Helicobacter pylori in effective acid suppression–implications for the treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Martinek J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Aug;14(8):979–90 (75 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure–function relationship of gastric proton pump] Asano S. **Seikagaku** 2000 Jan;72(1):48–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[What would you expect from giant microorganisms?: The H(+)–pump activity of the respiratory chain and F–type ATPase has been measured as electric current for the first time!] Yabe I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Dec; 44(16):2582–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relocation of internal bound water in bacteriorhodopsin during the photoreaction of M at low temperatures: an FTIR study. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10154–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the vacuolar ATPase by electron microscopy. Wilkens S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):31804–10

PROTON–TRANSLOCATING ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)–TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

PROTONS

Mechanism of branchial apical silver uptake by rainbow trout is via the proton–coupled Na(+) channel. Bury NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):R1385–91

Nuclear model calculations on proton and deuteron induced reactions on 122Te and 120Te with particular reference to the formation of the isomeric states 120m,gI. Sudár S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 2000 Apr;52(4):937–41

Proton release on binding of glutathione to alpha, Mu and Delta class glutathione transferases. Caccuri AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:419–25

Effects of magnesium and nucleotides on the proton conductance of rat skeletal–muscle mitochondria. Cadenas S, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 15;348 Pt 1:209–13

The proton–linked monocarboxylate transporter (MCT) family: structure, function and regulation. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 15;343 Pt 2:281–99 (170 ref.)

A pyruvate–proton symport and an H+–ATPase regulate the intracellular pH of Trypanosoma brucei at different stages of its life cycle [published erratum appears in Biochem J 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:887] Vanderheyden N, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Feb 15;346 Pt 1:53–62

FTIR analysis of the SII540 intermediate of sensory rhodopsin II: Asp73 is the Schiff base proton acceptor. Bergo V, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 21;39(11):2823–30

Origins of deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the proton transfers of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):938–45

Protonation states and pH titration in the photocycle of photoactive yellow protein. Demchuk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):1100–13

Comparisons of pressure and temperature activation parameters for amide hydrogen exchange in T4 lysozyme. Dixon ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):248–54

Proton abstraction reaction, steady–state kinetics, and oxidation–reduction potential of human glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase. Dwyer TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 19;39(37):11488–99

Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenases with substitutions in the FeMo–cofactor environment of the MoFe protein: effects of acetylene or ethylene on interactions with H+, HCN, and CN–. Fisher K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 5; 39(35):10855–65

Acid–base chemistry of the reaction of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and dopa analyzed by transient and steady–state kinetics: preferential binding of the substrate with its amino group unprotonated. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 23;38(47):15615–22

Transducer–binding and transducer–mutations modulate photoactive–site–deprotonation in sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13270–4

Protonation state and structural changes of the tetrapyrrole chromophore during the Pr —> Pfr phototransformation of phytochrome: a resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Kneip C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15185–92

Influence of sequence–dependent cytosine protonation and methylation on DNA triplex stability. Leitner D, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 16;39(19):5886–92

Structural characterization of adenine nucleotides bound to Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. 1. Adenosine conformations by proton two–dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy. Lin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3636–46

Evidence for the rate of the final step in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle being controlled by the proton release group: R134H mutant. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2325–31

Proton–coupled structural changes upon binding of carbon monoxide to cytochrome cd1: a combined flash photolysis and X–ray crystallography study. Sjögren T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Sep 12;39(36):10967–74

A structure–function study of a proton transport pathway in the gamma–class carbonic anhydrase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Tripp BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 8;39(31):9232–40

Proton translocation by cytochrome c oxidase: a rejoinder to recent criticism. Wikström M. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3515–9 (41 ref.)

Proton translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from E. coli. Mechanism of action deduced from its structural and catalytic properties. Bizouarn T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 21; 1457(3):211–28 (93 ref.)

Biophysical aspects of intra–protein proton transfer. Brandsburg–Zabary S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):120–34 (72 ref.)

Proton–transfer reactions in bioenergetics. Brzezinski P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):1–5

Common themes and problems of bioenergetics and voltage–gated proton channels. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):104–19 (123 ref.)

Biophysical and structural characterization of proton–translocating NADH–dehydrogenase (complex I) from the strictly aerobic yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Djafarzadeh R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 20; 1459(1):230–8

A pragmatic approach to structure based calculation of coupled proton and electron transfer in proteins. Gunner MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12; 1458(1):63–87 (150 ref.)

Proton transfer reactions across bacteriorhodopsin and along the membrane. Heberle J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):135–47 (190 ref.)

The mechanism of the proton transfer: an outline. Krishtalik LI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):6–27 (47 ref.)

Where is 'outside' in cytochrome c oxidase and how and when do protons get there? Mills DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):180–7 (39 ref.)

Proton and electron transfer in bacterial reaction centers. Okamura MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12; 1458(1):148–63 (99 ref.)

Proton transfer to residues of basic pK(a) during catalysis by carbonic anhydrase. Qian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 14;1434(1):1–5

Calculation of isotope effects from first principles. Scheiner S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):28–42 (78 ref.)

Hydrogen bonds and proton transfer in general–catalytic transition–state stabilization in enzyme catalysis. Schowen KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):43–62 (56 ref.)

Marcus rate theory applied to enzymatic proton transfer. Silverman DN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12; 1458(1):88–103 (88 ref.)

Proton and hydrogen currents in photosynthetic water oxidation. Tommos C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):199–219 (137 ref.)

Mechanism of proton translocation by cytochrome c oxidase: a new four–stroke histidine cycle. Wikström M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):188–98 (46 ref.)

Proton circulation during the photocycle of sensory rhodopsin II. Sasaki J, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2145–52

Molecular basis for pH sensitivity and proton transfer in

green fluorescent protein: protonation and conformational substates from electrostatic calculations. Scharnagl C, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct;77(4):1839–57

Conformation and proton configuration of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside oxidation damage products in water. La Francois CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Jun;13(6):462–70

Hydrogen ion gradients across the mitochondrial, endosomal and plasma membranes in bloodstream forms of trypanosoma brucei solving the three-compartment problem. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Aug; 267(15):4601–14

1H spin-spin relaxation in normal and cataractous human, normal fish and bird eye lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 2000 Apr;70(4):529–36

UCP2 and UCP3 rise in starved rat skeletal muscle but mitochondrial proton conductance is unchanged. Cadenas S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):257–60

Disulfide cross-linking of subunits F(1)-gamma and F(0)I-PVP(b) results in asymmetric effects on proton translocation in the mitochondrial ATP synthase. Gaballo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 10;463(1–2):7–11

Inactivation of human normal and tumour cells irradiated with low energy protons. Belli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jun;76(6):831–9

The general relation between tissue response to x-radiation (alpha/beta-values) and the relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of protons: prediction by the Katz track-structure model. Paganetti H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Jul; 76(7):985–98

Proton relative biological effectiveness (RBE) for survival in mice after thoracic irradiation with fractionated doses. Gueulette J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1051–8

Studies of physiology and the morphology of the cat LGN following proton irradiation [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1163] Reder CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Mar 15; 46(5):1247–57

Correlation of two levels of space proton flux with monthly distribution of deaths from cardiovascular disease and suicide. Stoupel E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 2000;11(1):63–71

Cooperation of a "reactive oxygen cycle" with the Q cycle and the proton cycle in the respiratory chain--superoxide generating and cycling mechanisms in mitochondria. Liu SS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Aug;31(4):367–76 (49 ref.)

Mitochondrial proton leak and the uncoupling proteins. Stuart JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct; 31(5):517–25 (36 ref.)

The mechanisms of fatty acid-induced proton permeability of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Wojtczak L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1999 Oct;31(5):447–55 (85 ref.)

Involvement of histidine residues in proton sensing of ROMK1 channel. Chanchevalap S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):7811–7

Isolation of a tarantula toxin specific for a class of proton-gated Na+ channels. Escoubas P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 18;275(33):25116–21

Primary structure, genomic organization, and functional and electrogenic characteristics of human system N 1, a Na+- and H+-coupled glutamine transporter. Fei YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Aug 4;275(31):23707–17

Signaling states of rhodopsin. Retinal provides a scaffold for activating proton transfer switches. Meyer CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19713–8

Mechanism for proton conduction of the M(2) ion channel of influenza A virus. Mould JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8592–9

Stopped-flow reaction kinetics of recombinant components of proton-translocating transhydrogenase with physiological nucleotides. Venning JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 30;275(26):19490–7

Intensity modulated HSQC and HMQC: two simple methods to measure 3J(HNH)alpha in proteins. Permi P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Jan;16(1):29–37

Long-range imino proton-13C J-couplings and the through-bond correlation of imino and non-exchangeable protons in unlabeled DNA. Phan AT. **J Biomol NMR** 2000 Feb;16(2):175–8

Novel amiloride-sensitive sodium-dependent proton secretion in the mouse proximal convoluted tubule. Choi JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(8):1141–6

Application of multivariate data analysis methods to comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) data: proton affinities and pKa prediction for nucleic acids components. Gargallo R, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1999 Nov;13(6):611–23

The effect of metabolic depression on proton leak rate in mitochondria from hibernating frogs. St-Pierre J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 May;203 Pt 9:1469–76

Biophysical and molecular mechanisms underlying the modulation of heteromeric Kir4.1-Kir5.1 channels by CO2 and pH. Yang Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jul 1; 116(1):33–45

Influence of membrane physical state on the lysosomal proton permeability. Zhang GJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 2000 May 1;175(1):53–62

Protein titration in the crystal state. Berisio R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 1;292(4):845–54

A resonance model gives the response to membrane potential for an ion channel: II. Simplification of the calculation, and prediction of stochastic resonance. Fatade A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Oct 7;206(3):387–93

Molecular dynamics simulation of double proton transfer: adenine-thymine base pair. Marañón J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Nov 21;201(2):93–102

MR-compatible ventilator for small animals: computer-controlled ventilation for proton and noble gas imaging. Hedlund LW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jul;18(6):753–9

Relaxation induced by ferritin and ferritin-like magnetic particles: the role of proton exchange. Gossuin Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):237–43

Temperature mapping using the water proton chemical shift: self-referenced method with echo-planar spectroscopic imaging [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 2000 Jul;44(1):167] Kuroda K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Feb;43(2):220–5

Nuclear interactions of 160 MeV protons stopping in copper: a test of Monte Carlo nuclear models. Gottschalk B, et al. **Med Phys** 1999 Dec;26(12):2597–601

Phylogenetic analyses of proton-translocating transhydrogenases. Studley WK, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1999;4(3):173–86

In situ proton-NMR analyses of Escherichia coli HB101 fermentations in 1H2O and in D2O. Brecker L, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3389–97

Active glycerol uptake is a mechanism underlying halotolerance in yeasts: a study of 42 species. Lages F, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2577–85

Molecular basis for proton regulation of glycine transport by glycine transporter subtype 1b. Aubrey KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;58(1):129–35

Atomically defined mechanism for proton transfer to a buried redox centre in a protein. Chen K, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jun 15;405(6788):814–7

Molecular mechanism of vectorial proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Subramaniam S, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):653–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 10;406(6796):569–70.

Proton-gated ion channels in cultured mouse cortical neurons. Varming T. **Neuropharmacology** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1875–81

Vesicles accelerate proton transfer from carbon up to 850-fold. Pérez-Juste J, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan 27; 2(2):127–30

Proton spectroscopic imaging of polyacrylamide gel dosimeters for absolute radiation dosimetry. Murphy PS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Apr;45(4):835–45

Implementation of pencil kernel and depth penetration algorithms for treatment planning of proton beams. Russell KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 2000 Jan;45(1):9–27

A novel energy-based stochastic method for positioning polar protons in protein structures from X-rays. Glick M, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):273–87

The track structures of ionizing particles and their application to radiation biophysics. II. Results for various organisms irradiated with protons, deuterons and alpha-particles. Briden PE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1999 Dec; 38(4):249–59

Relative effects of whole-body sublethal doses of 60-MeV protons and 300-kVp X-rays on disease incidences in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Jan;57(1):158–86

Comments on "Effectiveness of protons and argon ions in initiating lipid peroxidation in low-density lipoproteins" by Ziegler et al. (Radiat. Res. 150, 483–487, 1998) [letter; comment] Jay-Gerin JP. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jul;154(1):117–8 . Comment on: Radiat Res 1998 Oct;150(4):483–7.

Measuring the spectrum of mutation induced by nitrogen ions and protons in the human-hamster hybrid cell line A(L)C. Kraemer SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jun; 153(6):743–51

Inactivation of ribonuclease S-peptide by the primary aqueous radicals. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec; 60(3):422–31

Superoxide dismutase inactivation by radiation-induced radicals: evidence for histidine residues in the active site. Roberts PB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1974 Dec;60(3):441–52

Ion trap collisional activation of disulfide linkage intact and reduced multiply protonated polypeptides. Stephenson JL Jr, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1999;13(20):2040–8

Carbazole as an excited state proton transfer fluorescent probe for lipid bilayers in alkaline medium. Pappayee N, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Apr; 56(5):1027–34

[Proton-activated K+-channels of frog taste receptor cells] Bobkov IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Sep-Oct;44(5):870–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT evaluation of hepatic injury following proton beam irradiation: appearance, enhancement, and 3D size reduction pattern. Ahmadi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1999 Sep-Oct;23(5):655–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of proton beam irradiation on uveal melanomas: a comparative study of Ki-67 expression in irradiated versus non-irradiated melanomas. Chiquet C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan;84(1):98–102

Proton beam radiotherapy. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Aug;73(872):802–5

Comparison of proton therapy and conformal X-ray therapy in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Lee CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Nov;72(863):1078–84

Proton therapy for base of skull chordoma: a report for the Royal College of Radiologists. The Proton Therapy Working Party. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):75–9

Obtaining funding for proton therapy at Orsay, France [editorial] Taylor RE. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000; 12(2):73–4

Referring patients abroad for proton therapy [editorial] Wilson E. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(2):71–2

Proton beam irradiation of subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation in age-related macular degeneration. Flaxel CJ, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):155–64

Proton radiation therapy (PRT) for pediatric optic pathway gliomas: comparison with 3D planned conventional photons and a standard photon technique. Fuss M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Dec 1;45(5):1117–26

Fractionated, three-dimensional, planning-assisted proton-radiation therapy for orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: a novel technique. Hug EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):979–84

Optimizing radiotherapy of orbital and paraorbital tumors: intensity-modulated X-ray beams vs. intensity-modulated proton beams. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1111–9

The role of proton therapy in the treatment of large irradiation volumes: a comparative planning study of pancreatic and biliary tumors. Zurlo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):277–88

Comment on "Intensity-modulated conformal radiation therapy and three-dimensional treatment planning will significantly reduce the need for therapeutic approaches with particles such as protons" [Med. Phys. 26, 1186–1187 (1999)] [letter; comment] Lomax AJ. **Med Phys** 2000 Mar; 27(3):622–3. Comment on: Med Phys 1999 Jul;26(7):1185–7.

Radiobiological significance of beamline dependent proton energy distributions in a spread-out Bragg peak. Paganetti H, et al. **Med Phys** 2000 May;27(5):1119–26

An application of GafChromic MD-55 film for 67.5 MeV clinical proton beam dosimetry. Daftari I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1999 Nov;44(11):2735–45

Value and perspectives of proton radiation therapy for limited stage prostate cancer. Schulte RW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 Jan;176(1):3–8

[Cyclotrons in cancerology: proton therapy used in uveal melanoma. Synthesis of clinical evaluation and guidelines] Allouch H. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22-29;29(15):841–4 **(Fre)**

[Proton therapy of uveal melanomas (interview by H. Allouch)] Desjardins L. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 22–29; 29(15):842–4 **(Fre)**

PROTOPLASM see **CYTOPLASM**

PROTOPLASMIC STREAMING see **CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING**

PROTOPLASTS

Transformation of barley by microinjection into isolated zygote protoplasts. Holm PB, et al. **Transgenic Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):21–32

CYTOLOGY

Unitary exocytotic and endocytotic events in guard-cell protoplasts during osmotically driven volume changes. Homann U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):495–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of glucosinolate uptake by leaf protoplasts of Brassica napus. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28;275(30):22955–60

Mycelial protoplast isolation and regeneration of Lentinus lepideus. Kim BK, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Feb 25; 66(14):1359–67

Ca2+-sensitive and Ca2+-insensitive exocytosis in maize coleoptile protoplasts. Thiel G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000; 439(3 Suppl):R152–3

Identification and characterization of the inward K+ channel in the plasma membrane of Brassica pollen protoplasts. Fan LM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1999 Aug;40(8):859–65

The generation of active oxygen species differs in tobacco and grapevine mesophyll protoplasts. Papadakis AK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1999 Sep;121(1):197–206

PHYSIOLOGY

Unitary exocytotic and endocytotic events in guard-cell protoplasts during osmotically driven volume changes. Homann U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5;460(3):495–9

Efficient intergeneric fusion of pea (Pisum sativum L.) and grass pea (Lathyrus sativus L.) protoplasts. Durieu P, et al. **J Exp Bot** 2000 Jul;51(348):1237–42

A patch-clamp study of ion channels in protoplasts prepared from the marine alga Valonia utricularis. Heidecker M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Dec 1;172(3):235–47

An improved protocol for the preparation of protoplasts from an established Arabidopsis thaliana cell suspension culture and infection with RNA of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus: a simple and reliable method. Schirawski J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):85–94

Water permeability and revolving movement in Phaseolus

vulgaris L. twining shoots. Comparot S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan;41(1):114–8

Synchronization of mitotic activity in protoplast-derived Solanum nigrum L. microcalluses is correlated with plasmodesmal connectivity. Ehlers K, et al. **Planta** 2000 Jan;210(2):269–78

[Improved protoplast-derived plants of Astragalus adsurgens through somatic embryogenesis] Luo JP, et al. **Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao** 2000 Jan;16(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of protoplast formation on the antibiotic activity and composition of the actinomycin complex in a strain of Streptomyces galbus (F) subsp. achromogenes 695 and in its active variants] Iocheva LD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000;45(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Activation of the alfalfa mosaic virus genome by viral coat protein in non-transgenic plants and protoplasts. The protection model biochemically tested. Houwing CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(1):13–35

Infection of barley protoplasts with rice hoja blanca tenuivirus. Brief report. Nguyen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(11):2247–52

An improved protocol for the preparation of protoplasts from an established Arabidopsis thaliana cell suspension culture and infection with RNA of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus: a simple and reliable method. Schirawski J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):85–94

PROTOPORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC**

PROTOPORPHYRINS

Photodynamic therapy of rat bladder and urethra: evaluation of urinary and reproductive function after inducing protoporphyrin IX with 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Chang S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Apr;85(6):747–53

ANALYSIS

Preliminary evaluation of two fluorescence imaging methods for the detection and the delineation of basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000;26(1):76–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence in human glioma cells and leukemic lymphocytes. Eléouet S, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):361–8

Phototransformations of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX in vitro: a spectroscopic study. Bagdonas S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):186–92

The temperature dependence of protoporphyrin IX production in cells and tissues. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1999 Oct;70(4):669–73

BLOOD

Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin testing in pregnancy. Harthoorn-Lasthuizen EJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Aug;79(8):660–6

Delayed onset of cutaneous symptoms in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Varma S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):221–3

Zinc-protoporphyrin determination as a screening test for lead-exposure in childhood. Solé E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Sep;65(3):285–92

Serum transferrin receptor and erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin in patients with anemia. Harthoorn-Lasthuizen EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 May; 46(5):719–22

Red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin measurement for assessment of peripartum iron deficiency. Aschkenazi S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):183–4

Limited value of zinc protoporphyrin as a marker of iron status in chronic hemodialysis patients. Canavese C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Jan;53(1):42–7

Blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in Kazakhstan. Kaul B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Feb; 67(2):87–91

Elevated blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels of children near a battery-recycling plant in Haina, Dominican Republic. Kaul B, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 1999 Oct-Dec;5(4):307–12

Evaluation of postural stability in workers exposed to lead at a secondary lead smelter. Dick RB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1999 Aug;20(4):595–607

Zinc protoporphyrin and percentage of hypochromic erythrocytes as markers of functional iron deficiency during therapy with erythropoietin in patients with advanced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Matzkies FK, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1157–61

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin during recovery from malnutrition in rats] Haydée Langini S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of protoporphyrin glycoconjugates from rat harderian gland by HPLC, capillary electrophoresis and HPLC/electrospray ionization MS. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:757–61

Peptide-sandwiched protoporphyrin compounds mimicking hemoprotein structures in solution. Pispisa B, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000 Aug;54(2):127–36

The periodontal pathogen Porphyromonas gingivalis harnesses the chemistry of the mu-oxo bishaem of iron protoporphyrin IX to protect against hydrogen peroxide. Smalley JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 1; 183(1):159–64

Wittig reactions on photoprotoporphyrin IX: new synthetic models for the special pair of the photosynthetic reaction center. Zheng G, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Jan 28; 65(2):543–57

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity by imaging 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence. Leunig A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Jan; 110(1):78–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of protoporphyrin glycoconjugates from rat harderian gland by HPLC, capillary electrophoresis and HPLC/electrospray ionization MS. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:757–61

METABOLISM

Relationship of delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX levels to mitochondrial content in neoplastic cells in vitro. Gibson SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Nov 19;265(2):315–21

Effect of estrogenic perturbations on delta-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrin IX levels in rat Harderian glands, liver, and R3230AC tumors. Gibson SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;58(11):1821–9

Zinc protoporphyrin: A metabolite with a mission. Labbé RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2060–72 (1301 ref.)

Protoporphyrin IX and oxidative stress. Afonso S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Sep;31(3):161–70

5-Aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX for the detection of gastrointestinal dysplasia. Messmann H. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 2000 Jul;10(3):497–512 (57 ref.)

A vehicle for photodynamic therapy of skin cancer: influence of dimethylsulphoxide on 5-aminolevulinic acid in vitro cutaneous permeation and in vivo protoporphyrin IX accumulation determined by confocal microscopy. De Rosa FS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Apr 3;65(3):359–66

Magnesium(II) and zinc(II)-protoporphyrin IX's stabilize the lowest oxygen affinity state of human hemoglobin even more strongly than deoxyheme. Miyazaki G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 8;292(5):1121–36

Formation of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX after interaction of porphyrinogenic xenobiotics with rat liver microsomes. Wong SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Nov; 42(3):107–13

5-Aminolevulinic acid and its derivatives: physical chemical properties and protoporphyrin IX formation in cultured cells. Uehlinger P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 2000 Jan;54(1):72–80

Local 5-aminolevulinic acid application for laser light-induced fluorescence diagnosis of early staged colon cancer in rats. Gahlen J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(3):302–7

Cell-type specific protoporphyrin IX metabolism in human bladder cancer in vitro. Krieg RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug;72(2):226–33

Protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics and localization after topical application of ALA pentyl ester and ALA on hairless mouse skin with UVB-induced early skin cancer. van den Akker JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Sep;72(3):399–406

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boronated protoporphyrin (BOPP): localization in lysosomes of the human glioma cell line SF-767 with uptake modulated by lipoprotein levels. Callahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):761–71

A study of aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX fluorescence kinetics in the canine oral cavity. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 2000; 26(4):405–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Alteration in membrane fluidity of rat liver microsomes and of liposomes by protoporphyrin and its anti-lipidperoxidative effect. Imai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Apr;23(4):415–9

N-Methylprotoporphyrin is a more potent inhibitor of recombinant human than of recombinant chicken ferrochelatase. Gamble JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Apr;28(4):373–5

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist attenuates regional neuronal cell death and cognitive dysfunction after experimental brain injury. Sanderson KL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1118–25

Tin-protoporphyrin potentiates arsenite-induced DNA strand breaks, chromatid breaks and kinetochore-negative micronuclei in human fibroblasts. Ho IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Jul 20;452(1):41–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototransformations of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX in vitro: a spectroscopic study. Bagdonas S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):186–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ferrochelatase, a novel target for photodynamic therapy of cancer. Bhasin G, et al. **Oncol Rep** 1999 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1439–42

Alleviation of graft-versus-host disease after conditioning with cobalt-protoporphyrin, an inducer of heme oxygenase-1. Woo J, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Feb 27; 69(4):623–33

TOXICITY

The morphological changes in rat bladder after photodynamic therapy with 5-aminolaevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Grönlund-Pakkanen S, et al. **BJU Int** 2000 Jul;86(1):126–32

PROTOSTELIOMYCETES see **MYXOMYCETES**

PROTOTHECA

[Individual animal risk factors for Prototheca mastitis in cattle] Tenhagen BA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Sep;106(9):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prototheca richardsi, a pathogen of anuran larvae, is related to a clade of protistan parasites near the animal-fungal divergence. Baker GC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1777–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal drug combinations for Cryptococcus neoformans and Prototheca spp. Srimuang S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Jan;83(1):57–60

GENETICS

Prototheca richardsi, a pathogen of anuran larvae, is related to a clade of protistan parasites near the animal-fungal divergence. Baker GC, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Jul;145 (Pt 7):1777–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of the susceptibility of Prototheca zopfii to milk pasteurization. Melville PA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1999; 146(2):79–82

PROTOZOA

see related

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

What is a protist? [editorial] Melkonian M. **Protist** 1999 Mar; 150(1):1

CHEMISTRY

Comparative studies on carbohydrates of several myxosporean parasites of fish using lectin histochemical methods. Muñoz P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1999; 46(4):241–7

CLASSIFICATION

Myxobolus infection of the gills of common bream (Abramis brama L.) in Lake Balaton and in the Kis-Balaton reservoir, Hungary. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):419–32

Rhinosporidium seeberi: a human pathogen from a novel group of aquatic protistan parasites. Fredricks DN, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):273–82

Not plants or animals: a brief history of the origin of Kingdoms Protozoa, Protista and Protoctista. Scamardella JM. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):207–16

Phylogenetic analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA of Marteilia refringens validates the existence of phylum Paramyxea (Desportes and Perkins, 1990). Berthe FC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):288–93

Long branch attraction effects and the status of "basal eukaryotes": phylogeny and structural analysis of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster of the free-living diplomonad Trepomonas agilis. Morin L. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):167–77

Descriptions and phylogenetic systematics of Myxobolus spp. from cyprinids in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Salim KY, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):309–18

Molecular characterization of myxozoan parasites from Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario, by riboprinting. Xiao

C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):85-9
Tetracapsula renicola n. sp. (Myxozoa : Saccosporidae); the PKX myxozoan--the cause of proliferative kidney disease of salmonid fishes. Kent ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 86(1):103-11
A revised description of Haplosporidium armoricanum, parasite of Ostrea edulis L. from Galicia, northwestern Spain, with special reference to the spore-wall filaments. Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):977-83
Can a new species of myxozoa be described based solely on their actinosporean stage? [see comments] Kent M, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):472-3. Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):508.
Can a new species of Myxozoa be described based solely on their actinosporean stage? Reply [letter; comment] Lester B, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Dec;15(12):508. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):472-3.
Molecular data implicate bryozoans as hosts for PKX (phylum Myxozoa) and identify a clade of bryozoan parasites within the Myxozoa. Anderson CL, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):555-61
Divergent perspectives on protist species richness [news] Finlay BJ, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):229-33 (39 ref.)
Gill infection of Leporinus macrocephalus Garavello & Britski, 1988 (Osteichthyes: Anostomidae) by Henneguya leporinicola n. sp. (Myxozoa: Myxobolidae). Description, histopathology and treatment. Martins ML, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1999 Aug;59(3):527-34
Actinosporeans (Myxozoa) from marine oligochaetes of the Great Barrier Reef. Hallett SL, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Sep;44(1):49-57
The genera Ceratomyxa Thélohan, 1892, Leptotheca Thélohan, 1895 and Sphaeromyxa Thélohan, 1892 (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) in gadid fish of the northeast Atlantic. Kalavati C, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):209-16
Cladistic analysis of myxozoan species with known alternating life-cycles. Xiao C, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun;46(2):81-91
[Protist plankton from the Khanka lake] Ladygina VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The taxonomic rank and place of Colpodellida in the system of the Protista] Myl'nikov AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The cell cycle in protozoan parasites. Doerig C, et al. **Prog Cell Cycle Res** 2000;4:163-83 (171 ref.)
Systematics of the enigmatic kathablepharids, including EM characterization of the type species, Kathablepharis phoenikoston, and new observations on K. remigera comb.nov. Clay B, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):43-59
Annotated excerpts from Clifford Dobell's 88-year-old insightful classic paper, "The Principles of Protistology". Corliss JO. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):85-98
[The morphological and ontogenetic changes in the Protozoa during the transition to a sessile mode of life] Dovgal' IV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 2000 May-Jun;61(3):290-304 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of viruses, bacteria, protozoa and leukocytes in platelet and red cell concentrates. Corash L. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000;102:115-23 (58 ref.)
Peptide deformylase of eukaryotic protists: a target for new antiparasitic agents? Meinnel T. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr; 16(4):165-8 (28 ref.)
Focus on drug resistance. Land KM. **Trends Microbiol** 1999 Sep;7(9):344-5

ENZYMOLOGY

A family of PP2 phosphatases in and parasitic protozoa: reply [letter] Baker DA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):124
The topoisomerases of protozoan parasites. Cheesman SJ. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jul;16(7):277-81 (47 ref.)
GTPases in protozoan parasites: tools for cell biology and chemotherapy. Field MC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Sep; 15(9):365-71 (60 ref.)
A family of PP2 phosphatases in Plasmodium falciparum and parasitic protozoa [see comments] Garcia A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):90-2 (18 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Mar;15(3):124.
Peptide deformylase of eukaryotic protists: a target for new antiparasitic agents? Meinnel T. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr; 16(4):165-8 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Why do we need standard genetic nomenclature for parasite genes and gene products? Clayton C. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):119-22
Toward an integrated genetic epidemiology of parasitic protozoa and other pathogens. Tibayrenc M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:449-77 (96 ref.)
Promoter analysis of the membrane protein gp64 gene of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Takaoka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 28; 1447(2-3):226-30
Long branch attraction effects and the status of "basal eukaryotes": phylogeny and structural analysis of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster of the free-living diplomonad Trepomonas agilis. Morin L. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):167-77
Molecular characterization of myxozoan parasites from Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario, by riboprinting. Xiao C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):85-9
Cryptic genetic variation in parasitic protozoa [editorial] Clark CG. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Jun;49(6):489-91 (13 ref.)
A family of PP2 phosphatases in Plasmodium falciparum and parasitic protozoa [see comments] Garcia A, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):90-2 (18 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Mar;15(3):124.
Molecular data implicate bryozoans as hosts for PKX (phylum Myxozoa) and identify a clade of bryozoan parasites within the Myxozoa. Anderson CL, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Dec;119 (Pt 6):555-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development. Web alert. Waterman S. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(6):577-8
Development of Kudoa thyrsites (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in netpen-reared Atlantic salmon determined by light microscopy and a polymerase chain reaction test. Moran JD, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14;37(3):185-93
The life cycle of Sphaerospora truttae (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) and some features of the biology of both the actinosporean and myxosporean stages. Ozer A, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 24;40(1):33-9
Cutaneous infestation by Tunga penetrans. Macías PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;39(4):296-8
An automated technique for most-probable-number (MPN) analysis of densities of phagotrophic protists with lux AB labelled bacteria as growth medium. Ekelund F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Nov;38(3):177-82
Detection of early developmental stages of Myxobolus cerebralis in fish and tubificid oligochaete hosts by in situ hybridization. Antonio DB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov; 85(11):942-4
How do protozoan parasites survive inside macrophages? Bogdan C, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):22-8 (70 ref.)
Cladistic analysis of myxozoan species with known alternating life-cycles. Xiao C, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun;46(2):81-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of Sphaerospora dicentrarchi (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida), a parasite from European sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (Teleostei: Serranidae). Muñoz P, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):117-24
Cellular and humoral immune response of European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) (Teleostei: Serranidae) immunized with Sphaerospora dicentrarchi (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida). Muñoz P, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 May;120 (Pt 5):465-77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Henneguya ghaffari sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea), infecting the Nile perch Lates niloticus (Teleostei: Centropomidae). Ali MA. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):225-30
Molecular detection of Marteilia sydneyi, pathogen of Sydney rock oysters. Kleeman SN, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Mar 14;40(2):137-46
Experimental detection of the actinospores of Myxobolus pseudodispar (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) in oligochaete alternate hosts. Székely C, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):219-24
Gill myxosporeans on some Egyptian freshwater fish. Negm-Eldin MM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1999 Nov;106(11):459-65
Bacterial, viral and parasitic enteric pathogens associated with acute diarrhea in hospitalized children from northern Jordan. Youssef M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):257-63
Intestinal protozoa in homosexual men in Edinburgh. Pakianathan MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1999 Dec; 10(12):780-4
Occurrence of 12-methyltridecanal in microorganisms and physiological samples isolated from beef. Kerscher R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 2000 Jun;48(6):2387-90
Comparison of polyvinyl alcohol fixative with three less hazardous fixatives for detection and identification of intestinal parasites. Jensen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1592-8
Evaluation of commercially available preservatives for laboratory detection of helminths and protozoa in human fecal specimens. Pietrzak-Johnston SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1959-64
Prevalence of enteric pathogens among community based asymptomatic individuals. Hellard ME, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):290-3
First record of an actinosporean (Myxozoa) in a marine polychaete annelid. Køie M. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug; 86(4):871-2
Molecular detection of parasitic protozoa. Morgan UM, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S73-85 (135 ref.)
[Unicapsula marquesi n. sp. (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida) a gill parasite of Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier, 1829) (Pisces, Polynemidae) from the senegalese coast (West Africa)] Diebakate C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep;6(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Diphospho-myo-inositol phosphates during the life cycle of Dictyostelium and Polysphondylium. Laussmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(8):2447-51
Protein phosphatase 2A: a definite player in viral and parasitic regulation. Garcia A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Apr;2(4):401-7 (68 ref.)
Biosynthesis of marine natural products: microorganisms and macroalgae. Moore BS. **Nat Prod Rep** 1999 Dec; 16(6):653-74 (272 ref.)
Isotopic evidence for variations in the marine calcium cycle over the Cenozoic. De La Rocha CL, et al. **Science** 2000 Aug 18;289(5482):1176-8

MICROBIOLOGY

The Santa Barbara Basin is a symbiosis oasis. Bernhard JM, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 6;403(6765):77-80
Invasion of mammalian and protozoan cells by Legionella pneumophila. Kwaik YA. **Subcell Biochem** 2000;33:383-410 (90 ref.)
[Is not plague a "protonosis"? (the role of Protozoa in the epizootiology of plague)] Domaradskii IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1999 Apr-Jun;(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cost implications of reporting nonpathogenic protozoa. Lee MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):401-2
Comparative susceptibility of rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss and brown trout Salmo trutta to Myxobolus cerebralis, the cause of salmonid whirling disease. Hedrick RP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14;37(3):173-83

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of some intraerythrocytic parasites of fishes, amphibia and reptiles. Davies AJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 2000; 45:1-107 (300 ref.)
Importance of passive diffusion in the uptake of polychlorinated biphenyls by phagotrophic protozoa. Kujawinski EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1987-93
Protozoan paradigms for cell biology. Vickerman K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2797-8 (7 ref.)
The longevity of actinosporean spores from oligochaetes of Lake Sasajewun, Algonquin Park, Ontario, and their reaction to fish mucus. Xiao C, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 86(1):193-5
Role of K+ and amino acids in osmoregulation by the free-living microaerophilic protozoon Hexamita inflata. Biagini GA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):427-33
Primitive anaerobic protozoa: a false concept? Biagini GA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1019-20
Primitive anaerobic protozoa: the wrong host for mitochondria and hydrogenosomes? Martin W. **Microbiology** 2000 May;146 (Pt 5):1021-2
Modelling of microscale patch encounter by chemotactic protozoa. Blackburn N, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct; 150(3):337-43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation inactivates the waterborne infective stages of Myxobolus cerebralis: a treatment for hatchery water supplies. Hedrick RP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):53-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the electron-dense bodies of the PKX parasite, agent of proliferative kidney disease in salmonids. Morris DJ, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):201-9
A revised description of Haplosporidium armoricanum, parasite of Ostrea edulis L. from Galicia, northwestern Spain, with special reference to the spore-wall filaments. Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):977-83
Ultrastructure of Myxidium trachinorum sp. nov. from the gallbladder of the lesser weever fish Echiichthys vipera. Canning EU, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov;85(11):910-9
Systematics of the enigmatic kathablepharids, including EM characterization of the type species, Kathablepharis phoenikoston, and new observations on K. remigera comb.nov. Clay B, et al. **Protist** 1999 Mar;150(1):43-59

PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM see **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS**

PROTOZOAN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN DNA see **DNA, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN GENES see **GENES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN GENOME see **GENOME, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

see related
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

XXVI Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease, XV annual meeting of Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, Brazil. 9-11 November 1999. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov;94 Suppl 2:1-272

Proceedings of the 11th Japanese-German Cooperative Symposium on Protozoan Diseases. August 29-31, 1998. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):249-446

[Stress proteins in infections] Hisaeda H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Nov;44(15 Suppl):2449-55 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulopathy associated with parasitic infections. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Jan; 13(1):55-66, table of contents (79 ref.)

[Protozoan diarrhea in patients with positive serology for the human immunodeficiency virus at the time of highly-active retroviral treatment] del Arco A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(4):200 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of polyvinyl alcohol fixative with three less hazardous fixatives for detection and identification of intestinal parasites. Jensen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Apr;38(4):1592-8

Extraction-free, filter-based template preparation for rapid and sensitive PCR detection of pathogenic parasitic protozoa. Orlandi PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2271-7

Molecular detection of parasitic protozoa. Morgan UM, et al. **Parasitology** 1998;117 Suppl:S73-85 (135 ref.)

Opportunistic infections caused by protozoan parasites. Seitz HM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):249-57 (31 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Development of cysteine protease inhibitors as chemotherapy for parasitic diseases: insights on safety, target validation, and mechanism of action. McKerrow JH. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Jun;29(6):833-7 (24 ref.)

The apicoplast as a potential therapeutic target in Toxoplasma and other apicomplexan parasites: some additional thoughts [letter; comment] Roos DS. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):41. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Jan;15(1):5-7.

The apicoplast as a potential therapeutic target in and other apicomplexan parasites [see comments] Soldati D. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):5-7. Comment in: Parasitol Today 1999 Jan;15(1):41.

[Treatment of intestinal diseases caused by protozoa and coccidia] Alvar J, et al. **Rev Esp Quimioter** 1999 Jun; 12(2):120-5 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost implications of reporting nonpathogenic protozoa. Lee MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;30(2):401-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Toward an integrated genetic epidemiology of parasitic protozoa and other pathogens. Tibayrenc M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1999;33:449-77 (96 ref.)

Pfiesteria: harmful algal blooms as indicators of human: ecosystem interactions. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):97-105 (29 ref.)

Intestinal protozoa in HIV-infected patients in Apulia, South Italy. Brandonisio O, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1999 Dec; 123(3):457-62

Intestinal parasitic infections in Dharan (Nepal): a hospital based study. Karki BM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1998 Dec; 30(4):295-6

Protists as opportunistic pathogens: public health impact in the 1990s and beyond. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;47(1):15-20 (25 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998-1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3062-3

Surveillance for possible estuary-associated syndrome--six states, 1998-1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 May 5;49(17):372-4

[Prospective study of the prevalence of protozoan gastroduodenal infection in a cohort of dyspepsia patients (letter)] Maillot C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2000 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):683-4 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variation of intestinal protozoa infections in outpatients of the north section of Santiago, Chile. 1995-1996] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1999 Jan-Jun;54(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IFN-gamma-independent IgG2a production in mice infected with viruses and parasites. Markine-Goriaynoff D, et al. **Int Immunol** 2000 Feb;12(2):223-30

Implications of early apoptosis of infected cells as an important host defense. LeGrand EK. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):591-6

METABOLISM

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in microbial infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Buret A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Nov;1(13):1139-44 (58 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Performance of para-Pak Ultra ECOFIX compared with Para-Pak Ultra formalin/mercuric chloride-based polyvinyl alcohol for concentration and permanent stained smears of stool parasites. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):37-9

Bacterial and protozoal infections. Schuster GS. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;13(4):797-816 (60 ref.)

Conservation of a gliding motility and cell invasion machinery in Apicomplexan parasites. Kappe S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 29;147(5):937-44

The role of wild rats as a reservoir of some internal parasites in Qalyobia governorate. Abd el-Wahed MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(2):495-503

Prevalence of enteric pathogens among community based asymptomatic individuals. Hellard ME, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 2000 Mar;15(3):290-3

A family of PP2 phosphatases in and parasitic protozoa: reply [letter] Baker DA, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Mar;15(3):124

How do protozoan parasites survive inside macrophages? Bogdan C, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):22-8 (70 ref.)

The topoisomerases of protozoan parasites. Cheesman SJ. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jul;16(7):277-81 (47 ref.)

Opportunistic infections caused by protozoan parasites. Seitz HM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec;23(6):249-57 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The antimicrobial activity of nitric oxide and its role in the infectious process] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;(5):61-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Food-borne protozoa. Nichols GL. **Br Med Bull** 2000; 56(1):209-35 (218 ref.)

[The role of blood-sucking ticks and insects in natural foci of infections] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1999 May-Jun; 33(3):210-22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY see PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Dalmeny disease in an alpaca (Lama pacos): sarcocystosis, eosinophilic myositis and abortion. La Perle KM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Oct;121(3):287-93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Camel trypanosomosis in the Canary Islands: assessment of seroprevalence and infection rates using the card agglutination test (CATT/T. evansi) and parasite detection tests. Gutierrez C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10; 90(1-2):155-9

Parasites in cross-bred pigs in the Upper East region of Ghana. Permin A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1999 Nov;87(1):63-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclosporin A, but not bursectomy, abolishes the protective immunity of chickens against Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2000 Jun;24(4):433-41

PARASITOLOGY

Myxobolus infection of the gills of common bream (Abramis brama L.) in Lake Balaton and in the Kis-Balaton reservoir, Hungary. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1999;47(4):419-32

The biology of some intraerythrocytic parasites of fishes, amphibia and reptiles. Davies AJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 2000; 45:1-107 (300 ref.)

Henneguya ghaffari sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea), infecting the Nile perch Lates niloticus (Teleostei: Centropomidae). Ali MA. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):225-30

Identification of glycosomes and metabolic end products in pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Cryptobia salmositica (Kinetoplastida: Bodonidae). Ardelli BF, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):41-51

Comparative susceptibility of rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss and brown trout Salmo trutta to Myxobolus cerebralis, the cause of salmonid whirling disease. Hedrick RP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14;37(3):173-83

Development of Kudoa thyrsites (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in netpen-reared Atlantic salmon determined by light microscopy and a polymerase chain reaction test. Moran JD, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Sep 14;37(3):185-93

Experimental detection of the actinospores of Myxobolus pseudodispar (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) in oligochaete alternate hosts. Székely C, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 1999 Nov 30;38(3):219-24

Descriptions and phylogenetic systematics of Myxobolus spp. from cyprinids in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Salim KY, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun;47(3):309-18

Tetracapsula renicola n. sp. (Myxozoa : Saccosporidae); the PKX myxozoan--the cause of proliferative kidney disease of salmonid fishes. Kent ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 86(1):103-11

Detection of early developmental stages of Myxobolus cerebralis in fish and tubificid oligochaete hosts by in situ hybridization. Antonio DB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov; 85(11):942-4

Ultrastructure of Myxidium trachinorum sp. nov. from the gallbladder of the lesser weever fish Echiichthys vipera. Canning EU, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov;85(11):910-9

Gill infection of Leporinus macrocephalus Garavello & Britski, 1988 (Osteichthyes: Anostomidae) by Henneguya leporinicola n. sp. (Myxozoa: Myxobolidae). Description, histopathology and treatment. Martins ML, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1999 Aug;59(3):527-34

The genera Ceratomyxa Thélohan, 1892, Leptotheca Thélohan, 1895 and Sphaeromyxa Thélohan, 1892 (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) in gadid fish of the northeast Atlantic. Kalavati C, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Jul; 43(3):209-16

Cladistic analysis of myxozoan species with known alternating life-cycles. Xiao C, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 2000 Jun;46(2):81-91

[Unicapsula marquesi n. sp. (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida) a gill parasite of Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier, 1829) (Pisces, Polynemidae) from the senegalese coast (West Africa)] Diebakate C, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Sep;6(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal infestation with Parvicapsula minibicornis in wild sockeye salmon from the Harrison and Adams rivers in British Columbia. Raverty S, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr; 41(4):317-8

A study of sequential histopathology of Trypanoplasma borreli (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in susceptible common carp Cyprinus carpio. Bunnajirakul S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):221-9

Observations on the electron-dense bodies of the PKX parasite, agent of proliferative kidney disease in salmonids. Morris DJ, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Feb 9;39(3):201-9

Cytopathological observations on renal tubule epithelium cells in common carp Cyprinus carpio under Trypanoplasma borreli (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) infection. Rudat S, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Apr 20; 40(3):203-9

Gill myxosporeans on some Egyptian freshwater fish. Negm-Eldin MM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Nov;106(11):459-65

A newly emerging toxic dinoflagellate, Pfiesteria piscicida: natural ecology and toxicosis to fish and other species. Faith SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 2000 Feb;42(1):26-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid neurobehavioral analysis of Pfiesteria piscicida effects in juvenile and adult rats. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):533-40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultraviolet irradiation inactivates the waterborne infective stages of Myxobolus cerebralis: a treatment for hatchery water supplies. Hedrick RP, et al. **Dis Aquat Organ** 2000 Aug 10;42(1):53-9

TRANSMISSION

Simultaneous transmission of Trypanosoma mukasai, Babesiosoma mariae and Cyrilia nili to fish by the leech Batracobdelloides tricarinata. Negm-Eldin MM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Dec;106(12):526-7

[Freshwater bryozoans (Bryozoa: Phylactolaemata) as vectors of salmonid disease] Androsova EI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 2000 May-Jun;34(3):247-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOZOAN PROTEINS

Why do we need standard genetic nomenclature for parasite genes and gene products? Clayton C. **Acta Trop** 2000 Feb 25;75(1):119-22

Structure-function analysis of malaria proteins by gene targeting [see comments] Ménard R, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):222-4 (4 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):224-5.

Structure-function analysis of malaria proteins by gene targeting--a response [comment] Wengelnik K, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):224-5. Comment on: Parasitol Today 2000 Jun;16(6):222-4.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of recombinant sporozoite antigen SPAG-1 as a vaccine candidate against Theileria annulata by the use of different delivery systems. Boulter N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):A71-7

ANALYSIS

A mammalian severin replaces gelsolin in transformed epithelial cells. Folger PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 15; 59(20):5349-55

Trial with ParaSight-F in the detection of Plasmodium falciparum infection in Chennai (Tamil Nadu), India. Kar I, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1998 Sep;35(3):160-2

Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 2-based immunocapture diagnostic assay for malaria: cross-reactivity with rheumatoid factors. Iqbal J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1184-6

Identification of proteins in Encephalitozoon intestinalis, a microsporidian pathogen of immunocompromised humans: an immunoblotting and immunocytochemical study. Prigneau O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan-Feb; 47(1):48-56

Development and evaluation of a dipstick assay for detection of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Coleman RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):581-7

Diagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infections in humans: usefulness of the complement regulatory protein antigens and lytic antibodies in the control of cure. Krettli A. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999;94 Suppl 1:301-4

Acidic ribosomal proteins and histone H3 from Leishmania present a high rate of divergence. Montoya Y, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul-Aug;95(4):591-4

Tetrahymena calcium-binding proteins, TCBP-25 and TCBP-23. Numata O, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000; 62:455-65 (10 ref.)

The lumen of the flagellar pocket of Trypanosoma brucei contains both intact and phospholipase C-cleaved GPI anchored proteins. Geuskens M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May;108(2):269-75

Poly(A)-binding protein I of Leishmania: functional analysis and localisation in trypanosomatid parasites. Bates EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1211-20

Identification and localization of an adhesin on the surface of Tritrichomonas foetus. da Silva NS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Dec;85(12):984-92

Detection of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in sleeping sickness suspects by PCR amplification of expression-site-associated genes 6 and 7. Kabiri M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Oct;4(10):658-61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Species-specific inhibition of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase by mycophenolic acid. Digits JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 16;38(46):15388-97

Iminoribitol transition state analogue inhibitors of protozoan nucleoside hydrolases. Miles RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13147-54

Suramin blocks nucleotide triphosphate binding to ribosomal protein L3 from Trypanoplasma borreli. Avliyakulov NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1723-31

L-nucleoside analogues as potential antimalarials that selectively target Plasmodium falciparum adenosine deaminase. Brown DM, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):2521-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

An early step of glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol anchor biosynthesis is abolished in lepidopteran insect cells following baculovirus infection. Azzouz N, et al. **Glycobiology** 2000 Feb;10(2):177-83

Nitric oxide induced expression of stress proteins in virulent and avirulent promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Adhuna A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;71(3):171-6

A recombinant baculovirus-expressed Plasmodium falciparum receptor-binding domain of erythrocyte binding protein EBA-175 biologically mimics native protein. Liang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3564-8

Characterization of intracellular Cryptosporidium parvum gene expression. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):141-6

Baculovirus-directed expression and secretion of a truncated version of Toxoplasma SAG1. Hunter S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 15;103(2):267-72

Expression of a recombinant Toxoplasma gondii ROP2 fragment as a fusion protein in bacteria circumvents insolubility and proteolytic degradation. Jacquet A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1999 Dec;17(3):392-400

BLOOD

The duffy-binding-like domain 1 of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 (PfEMP1) is a heparan sulfate ligand that requires 12 mers for binding. Barragan A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3594-9

Early recognized antigen (p34) of Toxoplasma gondii after peroral ingestion of tissue cyst forming strain (Me49 strain) in mice. Park YK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Sep; 37(3):157-62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii soluble antigen, SAG-1(p30), antibody and immune complex in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV positive or negative individuals. Chaves-Borges FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Nov-Dec;41(6):329-38

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the catalytic domain of the adenylate cyclase GRESAG4.1 from Trypanosoma brucei. Bieger B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):359-62

Stage specific kinetoplast DNA-binding proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. Zavala-Castro JE, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Sep 18;76(2):139-46

Proteophosphoglycans of Leishmania mexicana. Identification, purification, structural and ultrastructural characterization of the secreted promastigote proteophosphoglycan pPPG2, a stage-specific glycoisoform of amastigote aPPG. Klein C, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:775-86

Heparan sulphate and RNA-binding motifs in the malaria circumsporozoite protein. Frevert U. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):482-7 (22 ref.)

The Leishmania GDP-mannose transporter is an autonomous, multi-specific, hexameric complex of LPG2 subunits. Hong K, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 29; 39(8):2013-22

Peridinin chlorophyll a protein: relating structure and steady-state spectroscopy. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 2;39(17):5184-95

Calcium binding properties of recombinant calcium binding protein 40, a major calcium binding protein of lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 4;39(13):3827-34

Mapping the functional surface of domain 2 in the gelsolin superfamily. Puius YA, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 9; 39(18):5322-31

Permutation of the active site motif of tryparedoxin 2. Steinert P, et al. **Biol Chem** 2000 Mar;381(3):211-9

Förster excitation energy transfer in peridinin-chlorophyll-a-protein. Kleima FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):344-53

The duffy-binding-like domain 1 of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 (PfEMP1) is a heparan sulfate ligand that requires 12 mers for binding. Barragan A, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1;95(11):3594-9

A novel two-over-two alpha-helical sandwich fold is characteristic of the truncated hemoglobin family. Pesce A, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2424-34

The A-domain and the thrombospondin-related motif of Plasmodium falciparum TRAP are implicated in the invasion process of mosquito salivary glands. Wengelnik K, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Oct 1;18(19):5195-204

Pore-forming peptides of Entamoeba dispar. Similarity and divergence to amoebapores in structure, expression and activity. Nickel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov; 265(3):1002-7

Plasmodium falciparum: cloned and expressed CIDR domains of PfEMP1 bind to chondroitin sulfate A. Degen R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jun;95(2):113-21

Scanning the available Dictyostelium discoideum proteome for O-linked GlcNAc glycosylation sites using neural networks. Gupta R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1999 Oct; 9(10):1009-22

Characterization of the cell adhesion site of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic stage surface glycoprotein gp82. Manque PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):478-84

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a 40 kDa calcium binding protein specifically expressed in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Iwasaki W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Jul;126(1):7-9

Multiple O-glycoforms on the spore coat protein SP96 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Fuc(alpha1-3)GlcNAc-alpha-1-P-Ser is the major modification. Mreyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12164-74

Characterization of a novel alanine-rich protein located in surface microdomains in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 11;275(6):4072-80

Four conserved cytoplasmic sequence motifs are important for transport function of the Leishmania inositol/H(+) symporter. Seyfang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5687-93

Analysis of the major microsporidian polar tube proteins. Keohane EM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 46(5):29S-30S

Two MSA 2 peptides that bind to human red blood cells are relevant to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion. Ocampo M, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Mar;55(3):216-23

Protein analysis of Babesia caballi merozoites by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar; 62(3):323-7

Biotin-labeled proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoite. Numajiri M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Mar;62(3):357-9

A microneme protein from Eimeria tenella with homology to the Apple domains of coagulation factor XI and plasma pre-kallikrein. Brown PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15;107(1):91-102

Identification and molecular characterization of GRA8, a novel, proline-rich, dense granule protein of Toxoplasma gondii. Carey KL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):25-37

Plasmodium vivax reticulocyte binding protein-2 (PvRBP-2) shares structural features with PvRBP-1 and the Plasmodium yoelii 235 kDa rhoptry protein family. Galinski MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):257-62

Molecular characterization of a thrombospondin-related anonymous protein homologue in Neospora caninum. Lovett JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 15; 107(1):33-43

Calmodulin-binding properties of the paraflagellar rod complex from Trypanosoma brucei. Ridgley E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):195-201

Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175 kDa protein peptides which bind to human red blood cells. Rodriguez LE, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):225-35

Dictyostelium discoideum as expression host: isotopic labeling of a recombinant glycoprotein for NMR studies. Cubeddu L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug; 19(3):335-42

Protozoal sequences may reveal additional isoforms of the 14-3-3 protein family. McEwan NR, et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):257-64

A potential target enzyme for trypanocidal drugs revealed by the crystal structure of NAD-dependent glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leishmania mexicana. Suresh S, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 May 15;8(5):541-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of recently acquired Toxoplasma gondii infection with a recombinant antigen. Li S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):179-84

GENETICS

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum infections in a village community in Northern Nigeria: determination of msp2 genotypes and parasite-specific IgG responses. Engelbrecht F, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jan 5;74(1):63-71

Polymorphism at the merozoite surface protein-3alpha locus of Plasmodium vivax: global and local diversity. Bruce MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):518-25

Strong association, but incomplete correlation, between chloroquine resistance and allelic variation in the pfmdr-1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from India. Bhattacharya PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Oct; 93(7):679-84

Surprisingly little polymorphism in the merozoite-surface-protein-2 (MSP-2) gene of Indian Plasmodium falciparum. Bhattacharya PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):561-4

The pfmdr1 gene is associated with a multidrug-resistant phenotype in Plasmodium falciparum from the western border of Thailand. Price RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2943-9

Molecular cloning of the gene for p85 that regulates the initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2000 Jan 7;267(1):478] Gonda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):112-8

Proteophosphoglycans of Leishmania mexicana. Molecular cloning and characterization of the Leishmania mexicana ppg2 gene encoding the proteophosphoglycans aPPG and pPPG2 that are secreted by amastigotes and promastigotes. Göpfert U, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15;344 Pt 3:787-95

Purification and cloning of phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from Dictyostelium discoideum: homologues of both mammalian PITPs and Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec14p are found in the same cell. Swigart P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:837-43

alpha5 subunit in Trypanosoma brucei proteasome can self-assemble to form a cylinder of four stacked heptamer rings. Yao Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1;344 Pt 2:349-58

Cloning and recombinant expression of the La RNA-binding protein from Trypanosoma brucei. Westermann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jul 24;1492(2-3):483-7

The multigene immunophilin family of Dictyostelium discoideum. Characterization of microsomal and mitochondrial cyclophilin isoforms. Tapparo A, et al. **Biochimie** 1999 Oct;81(10):943-54

Cloning and expression of a DNA sequence encoding a 41-kilodalton Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst wall protein. Jenkins MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1999 Nov;6(6):912-20

Pathogenesis of intestinal amebiasis: from molecules to disease. Espinosa-Cantellano M, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;13(2):318-31 (179 ref.)

Spatial and temporal expression of a Polysphondylium spore-specific gene. Gregg KY, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 1;224(1):81-95

An F-Box/WD40 repeat-containing protein important for Dictyostelium cell-type proportioning, slug behaviour, and culmination. Nelson MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Aug 1; 224(1):42-59

A developmentally regulated GAGA box-binding factor and Sp1 are required for transcription of the hsp70.1 gene at the onset of mouse zygotic genome activation. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Development** 2000 Apr;127(7):1541-51

An adenylyl cyclase that functions during late development of Dictyostelium. Söderbom F, et al. **Development** 1999 Dec;126(23):5463-71

Studies on the recycling of the transferrin receptor in Trypanosoma brucei using an inducible gene expression system. Kabiri M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(11):3309-14

Leishmania donovani: characterization and expression of ORFF, a gene amplified from the LDI locus. Ghosh A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Dec;93(4):225-30

Plasmodium falciparum: polymorphism in regions II and III of the knob-associated histidine-rich protein gene from two

areas of different endemicity. Mayor AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Apr;94(4):264–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: molecular cloning of a gene coding for a putative vacuolar protein. Robello C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb;94(2):129–31

Trypanosoma cruzi: suppression of tuzin gene expression by its 5'-UTR and spliced leader addition site. Teixeira SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1999 Nov;93(3):143–51

MPS1: a small, evolutionarily conserved zinc finger protein from the protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. Mattsson JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):235–9

LbrA, a protein predicted to have a role in vesicle trafficking, is necessary for normal morphogenesis in Polysphondylium pallidum. Kawabe Y, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):75–9

Identification and molecular characterization of two novel Trypanosoma cruzi genes encoding polypeptides sharing sequence motifs found in proteins involved in RNA editing reactions. Ouaissi A, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):271–80

amiB, a novel gene required for the growth/differentiation transition in Dictyostelium. Kon T, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jan;5(1):43–55

A role for RAD51 and homologous recombination in Trypanosoma brucei antigenic variation. McCulloch R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2875–88

The cloning and molecular analysis of pawn-B in Paramecium tetraurelia. Haynes WJ, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Jul;155(3):1105–17

Molecular cloning and expression of a gene encoding Cryptosporidium parvum glycoproteins gp40 and gp15. Cevallos AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4108–16

Complete protection against lethal Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice immunized with a plasmid encoding the SAG1 gene. Nielsen HV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6358–63

Cloning and sequence analysis of a highly polymorphic Cryptosporidium parvum gene encoding a 60-kilodalton glycoprotein and characterization of its 15- and 45-kilodalton zoite surface antigen products. Strong WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4117–34

Molecular typing of Toxoplasma gondii strains by GRA6 gene sequence analysis. Fazaeli A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):637–42

The identification of Cryptosporidium species and Cryptosporidium parvum directly from whole faeces by analysis of a multiplex PCR of the 18S rRNA gene and by PCR/RFLP of the Cryptosporidium outer wall protein (COWP) gene. Patel S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1241–7

Increased susceptibility to Toxoplasma gondii infection in SAG-1 transgenic mice. Seng S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Sep;29(9):1433–6

Comparison of PCR detection methods for B1, P30, and 18S rDNA genes of T. gondii in aqueous humor. Jones CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):634–44

Cloning of a novel inosine-guanosine transporter gene from Leishmania donovani by functional rescue of a transport-deficient mutant. Carter NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 7;275(27):20935–41

Amastin mRNA abundance in Trypanosoma cruzi is controlled by a 3'-untranslated region position-dependent cis-element and an untranslated region-binding protein. Coughlin BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 21; 275(16):12051–60

Four conserved cytoplasmic sequence motifs are important for transport function of the Leishmania inositol/H(+) symporter. Seyfang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 25; 275(8):5687–93

Isolation of Trypanosoma brucei CYC2 and CYC3 cyclin genes by rescue of a yeast G(1) cyclin mutant. Functional characterization of CYC2. Van Hellemond JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8315–23

Characterization of a coiled coil protein present in the basal body of Trypanosoma brucei. Dilbeck V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 24):4687–94

Ca(2+)/calmodulin and p85 cooperatively regulate an initiation of cytokinesis in Tetrahymena. Gonda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Nov;112 (Pt 21):3619–26

Genetic dissection of the Leishmania paraflagellar rod, a unique flagellar cytoskeleton structure. Maga JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Aug;112 (Pt 16):2753–63

Cloning and expression of a 48-kilodalton Babesia caballi merozoite rhoptry protein and potential use of the recombinant antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ikadai H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3475–80

Sequence analysis of the Rhop-3 gene of Plasmodium yoelii. Anthony RN, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 May-Jun; 47(3):319–22

Sequencing of several protein-coding genes of the chromosome X from the microsporidian Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Biderre C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):27S–28S

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding an acidic ribosomal protein of the P2 family from the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Di Giuseppe G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 46(6):626–31

conZA8 encodes an abundant protein targeted to the developing macronucleus in Euplotes crassus. Jacobs ME, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;47(2):105–15

Identification of a putative telomeric repeat DNA binding factor of Cryptosporidium parvum. Liu C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(5):50S–51S

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and polymorphism of the CG2 gene. Basco LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):1979–86

Expression of mitochondrial protein-coding genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Edqvist J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Mar 24;297(2):381–93

Genetic diversity of major piroplasm surface protein genes and their allelic variants of Theileria parasites in Thai cattle. Sarataphan N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):991–4

Expression of recombinant Toxoplasma gondii P24. Tanaka T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Nov;61(11):1235–9

Two new genotypes of Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein found in the Republic of Korea. Kho WG, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec;37(4):265–70

Mutations in Plasmodium falciparum dihydrofolate reductase and dihydropteroate synthase of isolates from the Amazon region of Brazil. Vasconcelos KF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep-Oct;95(5):721–8

First report on the systematic sequencing of the small genome of Encephalitozoon cuniculi (Protozoa, Microspora): gene organization of a 4.3 kbp region on chromosome I. Duffieux F, et al. **Microb Comp Genomics** 1998;3(1):1–11

High-throughput sequence typing of T-cell epitope polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Alloueche A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):273–82

GARP is highly conserved among Trypanosoma congolense Savannah, Forest and Kilifi subgroups. Asbeck K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):303–6

The major allelic dimorphisms in four Plasmodium falciparum merozoite proteins are not associated with alternative pathways of erythrocyte invasion. Binks RH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):123–7

Search for promoters for the GARP and rRNA genes of Trypanosoma congolense. Downey N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):25–38

The tyrosine-86 allele of the pfmdr1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum is associated with increased sensitivity to the anti-malarials mefloquine and artemisinin. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):13–23

Plasmodium vivax synonymous substitution frequencies, evolution and population structure deduced from diversity in AMA 1 and MSP 1 genes. Figtree M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 30;108(1):53–66

3' UTR elements enhance expression of Pgs28, an ookinete protein of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Golightly LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):61–70

Characterization of a Trypanosoma brucei SR domain-containing protein bearing homology to cis-spliceosomal U1 70 kDa proteins. Ismaïli N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):109–20

Characterization of the merozoite surface protein 4/5 gene of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii. Kedzierski L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):137–47

Molecular characterisation of Plasmodium reichenowi apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1), comparison with P. falciparum AMA-1, and antibody-mediated inhibition of red cell invasion. Kocken CH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):147–56

Molecular cloning, expression analysis and iron metal cofactor characterisation of a superoxide dismutase from Toxoplasma gondii. Odberg-Ferragut C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):121–9

Allelic lineages of the merozoite surface protein 3 gene in Plasmodium reichenowi and Plasmodium falciparum. Okenu DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul; 109(2):185–8

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of a serine proteinase inhibitor gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Pszenny V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):241–9

Characterisation of the loci encoding the glutamic acid and alanine rich protein of Trypanosoma congolense. Rangarajan D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 5; 105(2):281–90

An unambiguous nomenclature for the major surface glycoproteins of the procyclic form of Trypanosoma brucei. Roditi I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Sep 20;103(1):99–100

A study of var gene transcription in vitro using universal var gene primers. Taylor HM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):13–23

Differential regulation of ESAG transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Vanhamme L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):35–42

Evidence for ancient balanced polymorphism at the Apical Membrane Antigen-1 (AMA-1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Verra F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):149–53

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum PfEMP-1/var genes suggests that recombination rearranges constrained sequences. Ward CP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Jul 30;102(1):167–77

Stage-specific expression and targeting of cyst wall protein-green fluorescent protein chimeras in Giardia. Hehl AB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1789–800

LvsA, a protein related to the mouse beige protein, is required for cytokinesis in Dictyostelium. Kwak E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Dec;10(12):4429–39

LC2, the chlamydomonas homologue of the t complex-encoded protein Tctex2, is essential for outer dynein arm assembly. Pazour GJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1999 Oct;10(10):3507–20

gdt1, a new signal transduction component for negative regulation of the growth-differentiation transition in Dictyostelium discoideum. Zeng C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1631–43

Presence of a member of the mitochondrial carrier family in hydrogenosomes: conservation of membrane-targeting pathways between hydrogenosomes and mitochondria. Dyall SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;20(7):2488–97

Sequence requirements for trafficking of the CRAM transmembrane protein to the flagellar pocket of African trypanosomes. Yang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5149–63

Cloning of a cysteine proteinase gene from Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Yun HC, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Oct 31; 9(5):491–6

Antisense inhibition of amoebapore expression in Entamoeba histolytica causes a decrease in amoebic virulence. Bracha R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):463–72

Increased sensitivity to the antimalarials mefloquine and artemisinin is conferred by mutations in the pfmdr1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 May;36(4):955–61

Entamoeba histolytica : a novel cysteine protease and an adhesin form the 112 kDa surface protein [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 2000 Jan;35(1):248] García-Rivera G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(3):556–68

Characterization of a genomic region encoding the 32-kDa dense granule antigen of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa). Freyer B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1999 Nov;85(11):923–7

The gene encoding the metacyclogenesis-associated transcript Mat-1 is conserved in the genus Leishmania and shows a tendency to form dimers upon protein expression. Marin M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):431–5

Expression of SAG-1 of Toxoplasma gondii in transgenic mice. Seng S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Apr;86(4):263–9

Malaria: a new gene family (clag) involved in adhesion. Craig A. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Sep;16(9):366–7; discussion 405

Circumsporozoite polymorphisms, silent mutations and the evolution of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Saul A. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jan;15(1):38–40

Association of cg2 and pfmdr1 genotype with chloroquine resistance in field samples of Plasmodium falciparum from Nigeria. Adagu IS, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):343–8

Gene flow and cross-mating in Plasmodium falciparum in households in a Tanzanian village. Babiker HA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):433–42

A Giardia duodenalis gene encoding a protein with multiple repeats of a toxin homologue. Chen N, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Nov;111 (Pt 4):423–31

Genetic restriction of Plasmodium falciparum in an area of stable transmission: an example of island evolution? Maitland K, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):335–43

Natural selection on apical membrane antigen-1 of Plasmodium falciparum. Verra F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):93–5 (26 ref.)

Acquired thermotolerance and expression of the HSP100/ClpB genes of lima bean. Keeler SJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul;123(3):1121–32

Two Plasmodium falciparum genes express merozoite proteins that are related to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium yoelii adhesive proteins involved in host cell selection and invasion. Rayner JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9648–53

Targeted disruption of an erythrocyte binding antigen in Plasmodium falciparum is associated with a switch toward a sialic acid-independent pathway of invasion. Reed MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7509–14

Identification of a Plasmodium falciparum intercellular adhesion molecule-1 binding domain: a parasite adhesion trait implicated in cerebral malaria. Smith JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1766–71

clag9: A cytoadherence gene in Plasmodium falciparum essential for binding of parasitized erythrocytes to CD36. Trenholme KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):4029–33

The short interspersed repetitive element of Trypanosoma cruzi, SIRE, is part of VIPER, an unusual retroelement related to long terminal repeat retrotransposons. Vazquez M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29; 97(5):2128–33

Dictyostelium discoideum as expression host: isotopic labeling of a recombinant glycoprotein for NMR studies. Cubeddu L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Aug; 19(3):335–42

Uniform distribution of transcription complexes over the entire Leishmania donovani clpB (hsp 100) gene locus. Wiesgigl M, et al. **Protist** 1999 Dec;150(4):369–73

Baculovirus expression of the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii and the immune response of mice injected with the recombinant P30. Chen XG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):42–6

Biased distribution of msp1 and msp2 allelic variants in Plasmodium falciparum populations in Thailand [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2000 Jan-Feb;94(1):65] Snounou G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):369–74

A cohort study of Plasmodium falciparum diversity during the dry season in Ndiop, a Senegalese village with seasonal, mesoendemic malaria. Zwetyenga J, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1999 Jul-Aug;93(4):375-80
Just the right size: cell counting in Dictyostelium. Brown JM, et al. **Trends Genet** 2000 May;16(5):191-3 (19 ref.)
Correlation of in vivo-resistance to chloroquine and allelic polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Uganda. Flüeck TP, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Mar; 5(3):174-8
Differential expression of heat shock proteins 70-1 and 70-2 mRNA after ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat kidney. Akçetin Z, et al. **Urol Res** 1999 Oct;27(5):306-11
Assembly and expression of a synthetic gene encoding the antigen Pfs48/45 of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in yeast. Milek RL, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31; 18(14):1402-11
DNA vaccination with the serine rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) prevents amebic liver abscess in rodent models of disease. Zhang T, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10; 18(9-10):868-74
[Molecular cloning and sequencing of genes encoding MSP2 isolates strains from two of Plasmodium falciparum from Chinese patients with cerebral malaria] Bian Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An edited segment of the kinetoplast gene MURF4 (ATPase 6) in leishmania has a similar structure] Kolesnikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):210-3 **(Rus)**
[Cruzipain, major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi: sequence and genomic organization of the codifying genes] Cazzulo JJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interethnic differences in the humoral response to non-repetitive regions of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Modiano D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Oct;61(4):663-7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays using the recombinant dense granule antigens GRA6 and GRA1 of Toxoplasma gondii for detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies. Lecordier L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 2000 Jul; 7(4):607-11
A subunit vaccine candidate region of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose-adherence lectin promotes interleukin-12 gene transcription and protein production in human macrophages. Campbell D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Feb;30(2):423-30
The synthetic, oxidized C-terminal fragment of the Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite protein elicits a high protective response. Roggero MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 2000 Sep;30(9):2679-85
Trypanosoma cruzi: the effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition on the CD4 T cell response to the trans-sialidase superfamily. Millar AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Feb; 94(2):84-91
The humoral immune response to the kinetoplastid membrane protein-11 in patients with American leishmaniasis and Chagas disease: prevalence of IgG subclasses and mapping of epitopes. Trujillo C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Dec 1; 70(3):203-9
Subunit vaccination of mice against new world cutaneous leishmaniasis: comparison of three proteins expressed in amastigotes and six adjuvants. Aebischer T, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1328-36
CD4(+) T-cell- and gamma interferon-dependent protection against murine malaria by immunization with linear synthetic peptides from a Plasmodium yoelii 17-kilodalton hepatocyte erythrocyte protein. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5604-14
Antibodies against ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 of Plasmodium falciparum protect mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii. Chatterjee S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4312-8
A subdominant CD8(+) cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) epitope from the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein induces CTLs that eliminate infected hepatocytes from culture. Franke ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun; 68(6):3403-11
Protective immunity against congenital toxoplasmosis with recombinant SAG1 protein in a guinea pig model. Haumont M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4948-53
Interaction of HLA and age on levels of antibody to Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry-associated proteins 1 and 2. Johnson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2231-6
The SA85-1.1 protein of the Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase superfamily is a dominant T-cell antigen. Millar AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3574-80
Antibodies against the Plasmodium falciparum receptor binding domain of EBA-175 block invasion pathways that do not involve sialic acids. Narum DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1964-6
Immunization with parasite-derived apical membrane antigen 1 or passive immunization with a specific monoclonal antibody protects BALB/c mice against lethal Plasmodium yoelii yoelii YM blood-stage infection. Narum DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2899-906
Complete protection against lethal Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice immunized with a plasmid encoding the SAG1 gene. Nielsen HV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6358-63
Cytophilic immunoglobulin responses to Plasmodium falciparum glutamate-rich protein are correlated with protection against clinical malaria in Dielmo, Senegal. Oeuvray C, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2617-20
Malaria transmission and naturally acquired immunity to PfEMP-1. Piper KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6369-74
Comparative analysis of antibody responses against HSP60, invariant surface glycoprotein 70, and variant surface glycoprotein reveals a complex antigen-specific pattern of immunoglobulin isotype switching during infection by Trypanosoma brucei. Radwanska M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):848-60
The cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein also modulates the efficiency of receptor-ligand interaction with hepatocytes. Rathore D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):740-3
DNA-Based immunization with Trypanosoma cruzi complement regulatory protein elicits complement lytic antibodies and confers protection against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Sepulveda P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4986-91
Listeria monocytogenes as a short-lived delivery system for the induction of type 1 cell-mediated immunity against the p36/LACK antigen of Leishmania major. Soussi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1498-506
Cloning and sequence analysis of a highly polymorphic Cryptosporidium parvum gene encoding a 60-kilodalton glycoprotein and characterization of its 15- and 45-kilodalton zoite surface antigen products. Strong WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4117-34
Intranasal immunization with Toxoplasma gondii SAG1 induces protective cells into both NALT and GALT compartments. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):969-72
Detection of Babesia caballi infection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant 48-kDa merozoite rhoptry protein. Ikadai H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Apr 24;30(5):633-5
Monoclonal antibody inhibition of Neospora caninum tachyzoite invasion into host cells. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 2000 Jan;30(1):51-8
Expression of Babesia equi merozoite antigen-2 by recombinant baculovirus and its use in the ELISA. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1803-8
Diagnosis of invasive amebiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of saliva to detect amebic lectin antigen and anti-lectin immunoglobulin G antibodies. Abd-Alla MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 38(6):2344-7
Cloning and expression of a 48-kilodalton Babesia caballi merozoite rhoptry protein and potential use of the recombinant antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ikadai H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 37(11):3475-80
Recombinant attenuated Toxoplasma gondii expressing the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein provides highly effective priming for CD8+ T cell-dependent protective immunity against malaria. Charest H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2084-92
Cutting edge: the IgG response to the circumsporozoite protein is MHC class II-dependent and CD1d-independent: exploring the role of GPIs in NK T cell activation and antimalarial responses. Molano A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15;164(10):5005-9
T cell clones raised from chronically infected healthy humans by stimulation with Toxoplasma gondii excretory-secretory antigens cross-react with live tachyzoites: characterization of the fine antigenic specificity of the clones and implications for vaccine development. Prigione I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3741-8
CD4+ T cells acting independently of antibody contribute to protective immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi infection after apical membrane antigen 1 immunization. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jul 1;165(1):389-96
Naturally acquired antibodies to the glutamate-rich protein are associated with protection against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Dodoo D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar; 181(3):1202-5
Potent induction of focused Th1-type cellular and humoral immune responses by RTS,S/SBAS2, a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Lalvani A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1656-64
A Leishmania homologue of receptors for activated C-kinase (LACK) induces both interferon-gamma and interleukin-10 in natural killer cells of healthy blood donors. Maasho K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Aug; 182(2):570-8
Expression of major piroplasm protein (p33) of Theileria sergenti (Korean isolate) and its immunogenicity in guinea pigs. Kang SW, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1999 Dec; 37(4):277-83
Protection against toxoplasmosis in mice immunized with different antigens of Toxoplasma gondii incorporated into liposomes. Elsaid MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul-Aug;94(4):485-90
Correlation of T-cell response and lymphokine profile with RESA peptides of Plasmodium falciparum containing a universal T-cell epitope and an immunopotentiator, polytuftsin. Kumar P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999; 43(6):561-6
Potentiation of immune response against the RESA peptides of Plasmodium falciparum by incorporating a universal T-cell epitope (CS.T3) and an immunomodulator (polytuftsin), and delivery through liposomes. Kumar P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1999;43(6):567-76
High-throughput sequence typing of T-cell epitope polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Allouèche A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):273-82
Identification and molecular characterization of GRA8, a novel, proline-rich, dense granule protein of Toxoplasma gondii. Carey KL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):25-37
Molecular characterisation of Plasmodium reichenowi apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1), comparison with P. falciparum AMA-1, and antibody-mediated inhibition of red cell invasion. Kocken CH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):147-56
A single-chain antibody fragment specific for the Plasmodium berghei ookinete protein Pbs21 confers transmission blockade in the mosquito midgut. Yoshida S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Nov 30;104(2):195-204
Immunostimulatory properties of the Leishmania infantum heat shock proteins HSP70 and HSP83. Rico AI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Dec;36(17):1131-9
Biochemical and immunological properties of a viral hybrid particle expressing the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 C-terminal region. Wunderlich G, et al. **Mol Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):238-45
Reciprocal cross-protection induced by sporozoite antigens SPAG-1 from Theileria annulata and p67 from Theileria parva. Hall R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 May; 22(5):223-30
Recombinant chimeric proteins generated from conserved regions of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 2 generate antiparasite humoral responses in mice. Lawrence N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 May; 22(5):211-21
Interferon-gamma-independent CD8+ T cell-mediated protective anti-malaria immunity elicited by recombinant adenovirus. Rodrigues EG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Mar;22(3):157-60
Immunogenicity of malaria transmission-blocking vaccine candidate, y230.CA14 following crosslinking in the presence of tetanus toxoid. Vincent AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Nov;21(11):573-81
IgG reactivities against recombinant Rhoptry-Associated Protein-1 (rRAP-1) are associated with mixed Plasmodium infections and protection against disease in Tanzanian children. Alifrangis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Oct;119 (Pt 4):337-42
Effect of polyclonal antisera developed against dense granule-associated Neospora caninum proteins on cell invasion and development in vitro by N. caninum tachyzoites. Augustine PC, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov; 119 (Pt 5):441-5
Transmission-blocking immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in malaria-immune individuals is associated with antibodies to the gamete surface protein Pfs230. Healer J, et al. **Parasitology** 1999 Nov;119 (Pt 5):425-33
A 32 kDa surface antigen of Theileria parva: characterization and immunization studies. Skilton RA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):553-64
Thrombospondin related adhesive protein (TRAP), a potential malaria vaccine candidate. Dolo A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):425-8 (32 ref.)
Plasmodium falciparum CS C-terminal fragment: preclinical evaluation and phase I clinical studies. Roggero MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1999 Sep;41(1-3):421-4 (8 ref.)
The role of antigen and IL-12 in sustaining Th1 memory cells in vivo: IL-12 is required to maintain memory/effector Th1 cells sufficient to mediate protection to an infectious parasite challenge. Stobie L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8427-32
Protection of C57BL/10 mice by vaccination with association of purified proteins from Leishmania (Leishmania) amazonensis. Mora AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul-Aug;41(4):243-8
Baculovirus expression of the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii and the immune response of mice injected with the recombinant P30. Chen XG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):42-6
Low CD8+ T lymphocyte response to P. falciparum circumsporozoite protein in naturally-exposed malaria endemic populations in Thailand. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Sep; 30(3):405-11
Induction of protective immunity against toxoplasmosis in mice by DNA immunization with a plasmid encoding Toxoplasma gondii GRA4 gene. Desolme B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2512-21
Safety and immunogenicity of a three-component blood-stage malaria vaccine in adults living in an endemic area of Papua New Guinea. Genton B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2504-11
Synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides containing CpG motifs enhance immunogenicity of a peptide malaria vaccine in Aotus monkeys. Jones TR, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 6; 17(23-24):3065-71
Mice immunised with synthetic peptide from N-terminal conserved region of merozoite surface antigen-2 of human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum can control infection induced by Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 265BY strain. Lougovskoi AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Dec 10;

18(9–10):920–30
Preclinical evaluation of a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum MAP malaria vaccine in Aotus monkeys and mice. Moreno CA, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Aug 20;18(1–2):89–99
Immunogenicity of Ty–VLP bearing a CD8(+) T cell epitope of the CS protein of P. yoelii: enhanced memory response by boosting with recombinant vaccinia virus [published erratum appears in Vaccine 2000 Jun 15;18(25):2923] Oliveira–Ferreira J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1863–9
A DNA vaccine encoding a conserved Eimeria protein induces protective immunity against live Eimeria acervulina challenge. Song KD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):243–52
Identification of a major B–cell epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum glutamate–rich protein (GLURP), targeted by human antibodies mediating parasite killing. Theisen M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):204–12
Paraflagellar rod proteins administered with alum and IL–12 or recombinant adenovirus expressing IL–12 generates antigen–specific responses and protective immunity in mice against Trypanosoma cruzi. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1419–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A prespore–cell–inducing factor in Dictyostelium discoideum: its purification and characterization. Nakagawa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:265–71
Purification and cloning of phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins from Dictyostelium discoideum: homologues of both mammalian PITPs and Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec14p are found in the same cell. Swigart P, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 May 1;347 Pt 3:837–43
5'–Nucleotidase in Dictyostelium: protein purification, cloning, and developmental expression. Chanchao C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 27;1473(2–3):376–90
A second functional delta5 fatty acid desaturase in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1813–8
Purification and biochemical characterization of a novel cysteine protease of Entamoeba histolytica. Spinella S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):170–80
Hydrophobic and hydrophilic radio–iodination, crosslinking, and differential extraction of cell surface proteins in Paramecium tetraurelia cells. Flötenmeyer M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1999 Nov 1;172(1):77–88
Isolation and identification of actin–binding proteins in Plasmodium falciparum by affinity chromatography. Forero C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun; 95(3):329–37
Isolation, characterization and expression of a GRA2 homologue from Neospora caninum. Ellis JT, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):383–90

METABOLISM

Plasmodium falciparum: red blood cell binding studies of peptides derived from histidine–rich KAHRP–I, HRP–II and HRP–III proteins. López R, et al. **Acta Trop** 2000 May 31;75(3):349–59
In Euglena gracilis, a heat–shock protein related to hsc73 is constitutive and stress inducible. Barque JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jun 1;378(1):1–5
Acan125 binding to the SH3 domain of acanthamoeba myosin–IC. Zot HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Mar 1;375(1):161–4
Spectroscopic characterization of the heme–binding sites in Plasmodium falciparum histidine–rich protein 2. Choi CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Dec 21;38(51):16916–24
Domains I and III of the human copper chaperone for superoxide dismutase interact via a cysteine–bridged Dicopper(I) cluster. Eisses JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7337–42
Expression and subcellular localization of cpn60 protein family members in Leishmania donovani. Schlüter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 25;1491(1–3):65–74
Signal transduction induced in Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes during the invasion of mammalian cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):269–78
Pathogenesis of intestinal amebiasis: from molecules to disease. Espinosa–Cantellano M, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 2000 Apr;13(2):318–31 (179 ref.)
Evidence that a cell–type–specific efflux pump regulates cell differentiation in Dictyostelium. Good JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 2000 Apr 1;220(1):53–61
Molecular characterization of KMP11 from Trypanosoma cruzi: a cytoskeleton–associated protein regulated at the translational level. Thomas MC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Jan;19(1):47–57
Differential in vitro activation and deactivation of cysteine proteinases isolated during spore germination and vegetative growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cavallo D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Nov;266(1):132–42
A Dictyostelium protein binds to distinct oligo(dA) x oligo(dT) DNA sequences in the C–module of the retrotransposable element DRE. Horn J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Oct 1;265(1):441–8
Plasmodium falciparum: merozoite surface proteins 1 and 2 are not posttranslationally modified by classical N– or O–glycans. Berhe S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Mar; 94(3):194–7
Localization of riboproteins in a trypanosomatid mitochondrion. Tittawella I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):319–24
Growth stimulation by serum in Entamoeba histolytica is associated with protein tyrosine dephosphorylation. Chaudhuri S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15; 178(2):241–9
Excision of micronuclear–specific DNA requires parental expression of pdd2p and occurs independently from DNA replication in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nikiforov MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1999 Nov 1;13(21):2852–62
Developmental expression of a tandemly repeated, glycine– and serine–rich spore wall protein in the microsporidian pathogen Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Bohne W, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2268–75
Identification of glycosaminoglycan binding domains in Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 of a chondroitin sulfate A–adherent parasite. Reeder JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3923–6
Heat–stress induced modulation of protein phosphorylation in virulent promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Salotra P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 2000 Mar;32(3):309–16
A protein containing a serine–rich domain with vesicle fusing properties mediates cell cycle–dependent cytosolic pH regulation. Brazill DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19231–40
The Toxoplasma adhesive protein MIC2 is proteolytically processed at multiple sites by two parasite–derived proteases. Carruthers VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 May 12;275(19):14346–53
Acylation–dependent protein export in Leishmania. Denny PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11017–25
The RdeA–RegA system, a eukaryotic phospho–relay controlling cAMP breakdown. Thomason PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27379–84
Upregulation of the secretory pathway in cysteine protease inhibitor–resistant Trypanosoma cruzi. Engel JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 8):1345–54
A novel protein targeting domain directs proteins to the anterior cytoplasmic face of the flagellar pocket in African trypanosomes. Hill KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3091–101
Characterization of tGLP–1, a Golgi and lysosome–associated, transmembrane glycoprotein of African trypanosomes. Lingnau A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 Pt 18:3061–70
Import of proteins into the trypanosome nucleus and their distribution at karyokinesis. Marchetti MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):899–906
A linking function for the cellulose–binding protein SP85 in the spore coat of Dictyostelium discoideum. Zhang Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Dec;112 (Pt 23):4367–77
Protein kinase activation and protein phosphorylation in Naegleria fowleri amebae in response to normal human serum. Chu DM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 47(1):40–7
Factors from Trypanosoma cruzi interacting with AP–1 sequences. Espinosa J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):516–21
Targeting of a nuclear encoded protein to the apicoplast of Toxoplasma gondii. Yung S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Sep–Oct;46(5):79S–80S
Two distinct classes of mitotic cyclin homologues, Cyc1 and Cyc2, are involved in cell cycle regulation in the ciliate Paramecium tetraurelia. Zhang H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;46(6):585–96
Expression of prestalk and prespore proteins in minute, two–dimensional Dictyostelium slugs. Bonner JT, et al. **Mech Dev** 1999 Nov;88(2):253–4
alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in flight muscles of triatomine bugs Panstrongylus megistus and Triatoma sordida. Soares RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):707–9
A GBP 130 derived peptide from Plasmodium falciparum binds to human erythrocytes and inhibits merozoite invasion in vitro. Suarez JE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jul–Aug;95(4):495–501
Toxoplasma gondii: conserved protein machinery in an unusual secretory pathway? Liendo A, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Feb;2(2):137–44 (59 ref.)
The journey of the malaria sporozoite through its hosts: two parasite proteins lead the way. Ménard R. **Microbes Infect** 2000 May;2(6):633–42 (62 ref.)
The cellulose–binding activity of the PsB multiprotein complex is required for proper assembly of the spore coat and spore viability in Dictyostelium discoideum. Srinivasan S, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1829–39
Import of a constitutively expressed protein into mitochondria from procyclic and bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Bertrand KI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):249–60
Targeting of proteins to the nuclei of Giardia lamblia. Elmendorf HG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):315–9
Cell–cycle and developmental regulation of TbRAB31 localisation, a GTP–locked Rab protein from Trypanosoma brucei [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Apr 15;107(2):329–30] Field H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):21–35
Differential membrane targeting of the secretory proteins GRA4 and GRA6 within the parasitophorous vacuole formed by Toxoplasma gondii. Labruyere E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Aug 20;102(2):311–24
The Leishmania donovani LD1 locus gene ORFG encodes a biopterin transporter (BT1). Lemley C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1999 Oct 25;104(1):93–105
Isolation and characterization of Leishmania mutants defective in glycosomal protein import. Mannion–Henderson J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Mar 5;106(2):225–37
Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is anchored to the actin–spectrin junction and knob–associated histidine–rich protein in the erythrocyte skeleton. Oh SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May; 108(2):237–47
Competition and protease sensitivity assays provide evidence for the existence of a hydrogenosomal protein import machinery in Trichomonas vaginalis. Plümper E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):11–20
Heparin can regulate the binding of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Rathore D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 May;108(2):253–6
A unique Babesia bovis spherical body protein is conserved among geographic isolates and localizes to the infected erythrocyte membrane. Ruef BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jan 5;105(1):1–12
Evidence for vesicle–mediated trafficking of parasite proteins to the host cell cytosol and erythrocyte surface membrane in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Trelka DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25;106(1):131–45
Antigens cross reactive with Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 4 are found in pre–erythrocytic and sexual stages. Wang L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Jul;109(2):189–94
Analysis of antisense and double stranded RNA downregulation of A2 protein expression in Leishmania donovani. Zhang WW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15;107(2):315–9
Stage–specific expression and targeting of cyst wall protein–green fluorescent protein chimeras in Giardia. Hehl AB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1789–800
The autocrine mitogenic loop of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi: the pheromone membrane–bound forms are the cell binding sites and potential signaling receptors of soluble pheromones. Ortenzi C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Apr; 11(4):1445–55
Toxofilin, a novel actin–binding protein from Toxoplasma gondii, sequesters actin monomers and caps actin filaments. Poupel O, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 Jan;11(1):355–68
gdt1, a new signal transduction component for negative regulation of the growth–differentiation transition in Dictyostelium discoideum. Zeng C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 2000 May;11(5):1631–43
Flagellar morphogenesis: protein targeting and assembly in the paraflagellar rod of trypanosomes. Bastin P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):8191–200
Mutations in a tRNA import signal define distinct receptors at the two membranes of Leishmania mitochondria. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct; 20(19):7410–7
Two conserved amino acid motifs mediate protein targeting to the micronemes of the apicomplexan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Di Cristina M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Oct;20(19):7332–41
A novel chromodomain protein, pdd3p, associates with internal eliminated sequences during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nikiforov MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jun;20(11):4128–34
Sequence requirements for trafficking of the CRAM transmembrane protein to the flagellar pocket of African trypanosomes. Yang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Jul; 20(14):5149–63
Antisense inhibition of amoebapore expression in Entamoeba histolytica causes a decrease in amoebic virulence. Bracha R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):463–72
Differential screening of mutated SOD1 transgenic mice reveals early up–regulation of a fast axonal transport component in spinal cord motor neurons. Dupuis L, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 2000 Aug;7(4):274–85
Export of parasite proteins to the erythrocyte cytoplasm: secretory machinery and traffic signals. Albano FR, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:157–72; discussion 173–5 (69 ref.)
The transport of the histidine–rich protein I from Plasmodium falciparum is insensitive to brefeldin A. Mattei D, et al. **Novartis Found Symp** 1999;226:215–26; discussion 227–30
The gene encoding the metacyclogenesis–associated transcript Mat–1 is conserved in the genus Leishmania and shows a tendency to form dimers upon protein expression. Marin M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 May;86(5):431–5
A trypanosomatid protein specifically interacts with a mammalian iron–responsive element. Meehan HA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Feb;86(2):109–14
Protein glycosylation in the malaria parasite [see comments] Gowda DC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Apr;15(4):147–52 (51 ref.). Comment in: Parasitol Today 2000 Jan;16(1):38–40.
Targeted disruption of an erythrocyte binding antigen in Plasmodium falciparum is associated with a switch toward a sialic acid–independent pathway of invasion. Reed MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7509–14
V–ATPase is a major component of the Golgi complex in the scaly green flagellate Scherffelia dubia. Grunow A,

et al. **Protist** 1999 Oct;150(3):265–81

Cytokine–like substance: origin and fate in Chagas' disease a new hypothesis about the local inflammatory reaction etiopathogenesis (experimental study in white mice) [editorial] Okumura M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1999 May–Jun; 54(3):73–4

Giardia duodenalis: inter–strain variability of proteins, antigens, proteases, isoenzymes and nucleic acids. Guimarães S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–58 (138 ref.)

Differential sorting and post–secretory targeting of proteins in parasitic invasion. Ngô HM, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;10(2):67–72 (39 ref.)

Analysis of a malaria sporozoite protein family required for gliding motility and cell invasion. Nussenzweig I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):94–7; discussion 96–7

Amino terminal peptides of the ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum bind specifically to erythrocytes. Vera Bravo R, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1289–93

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel protein kinase from Brassica juncea stimulated by a protozoan calcium binding protein. Purification and partial characterization. Deswal R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 2000 Jun;267(11):3181–9

Macrophage damage by Leishmania amazonensis cytolysin: evidence of pore formation on cell membrane. Noronha FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4578–84

Candidacidal activity of shortened synthetic analogs of amoebapores and NK–lysin. Andrä J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1999 Dec;188(3):117–24

Immunostimulatory properties of the Leishmania infantum heat shock proteins HSP70 and HSP83. Rico AI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1999 Dec;36(17):1131–9

Galactose–specific adhesin and cytotoxicity of Entamoeba histolytica. López–Vancell R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 2000 Mar; 86(3):226–31

Evaluation of recombinant sporozoite antigen SPAG–1 as a vaccine candidate against Theileria annulata by the use of different delivery systems. Boulter N, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1999 Sep;4(9):A71–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel role for 100 kD heat shock proteins in the parasite Leishmania donovani. Krobitsch S, et al.
Cell Stress Chaperones 1999 Sep;4(3):191–8

A class VII unconventional myosin is required for phagocytosis. Titus MA. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1297–303

Suppression of the growth/differentiation transition in Dictyostelium development by transient expression of a novel gene, dia1. Hirose S, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug; 127(15):3263–70

RAP1 controls rhoptry targeting of RAP2 in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Baldi DL, et al.
EMBO J 2000 Jun 1;19(11):2435–43

Host and tissue specificity of Trichomonas vaginalis is not mediated by its known adhesion proteins. Addis MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4358–60

Mediation of cell–substratum adhesion by RasG in Dictyostelium. Chen CF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 2000 Jul 19;79(1):139–49

The structure, biosynthesis and functions of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors, and the contributions of trypanosome research. Ferguson MA. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2799–809 (140 ref.)

The semiconserved head structure of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 mediates binding to multiple independent host receptors. Chen Q, et al.
J Exp Med 2000 Jul 3;192(1):1–10

Trypanosoma brucei RNase HI requires its divergent spacer subdomain for enzymatic function and its conserved RNA binding motif for nuclear localization. Kobil JH, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 2000 Mar 15;107(1):135–42

Proteomics could be key in battle against malaria [letter; comment] Bhasin VK. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):698 . Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703.

Pgh1 modulates sensitivity and resistance to multiple antimalarials in Plasmodium falciparum. Reed MB, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):906–9

Role of cysteines in Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein: interactions with heparin can rejuvenate inactive protein mutants. Rathore D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8530–5

Unravelling the kinetoplastid paraflagellar rod. Maga JA, et al. **Trends Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;9(10):409–13 (43 ref.)

SECRETION

Study of histamine effects on phagocytosis and enzyme secretion of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Darvas Z, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1999;50(4):325–34

Regulation of secretory protein gene expression in paramecium role of the cortical exocytotic sites. Galvani A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3226–34

Regulated protein secretion in Tetrahymena thermophila. Turkewitz AP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 2000;62:347–62 (35 ref.)

Novel secretory pathways in Plasmodium? Mattei D, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jun;15(6):235–7 (44 ref.)

Export of proteins via a novel secretory pathway. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 May;15(5):194–8 (53 ref.)

Interferon–gamma induces secretion of trypanosome lymphocyte triggering factor via tyrosine protein kinases. Hamadien M, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Mar;120 (Pt 3):281–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies against thrombospondin–related anonymous protein do not inhibit Plasmodium sporozoite infectivity in vivo. Gantt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jun;68(6):3667–73

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by vaccination with a 25–mer peptide derived from the cysteine–rich region of Entamoeba histolytica galactose–specific adherence lectin. Lotter H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4416–21

Immunization with a DNA plasmid encoding the SAG1 (P30) protein of Toxoplasma gondii is immunogenic and protective in rodents. Angus CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):317–24

[Trypanocidal effect of cysteine protease inhibitors in vitro and in vivo in experimental Chagas disease] Engel JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59 Suppl 2:171–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTOZOAN RNA see **RNA, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN VACCINES

Immunity and vaccine development in the bovine theilerioses. Boulter N, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1999;44:41–97 (210 ref.)

Prior or concurrent exposure to different species of avian Eimeria: effect on sporozoite invasion and chick growth performance. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1999 Jul–Sep; 43(3):461–8

BCG expressing LCR1 of Leishmania chagasi induces protective immunity in susceptible mice. Streit JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 Jan;94(1):33–41

COST–action 820: vaccines against animal coccidioses. Proceedings of a workshop. Toledo, Spain, 22–25 October 1998. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug;29(8):1133–349

Speculation on whether a vaccine against cryptosporidiosis is a reality or fantasy. de Graaf DC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1999 Aug;29(8):1289–306 (124 ref.)

An experimental vaccine providing heterologous protection for Leishmania species in murine model. Bebars MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 2000 Apr;30(1):137–56

Prevention of vertical transfer of Neospora caninum in BALB/c mice by vaccination. Liddell S, et al.
J Parasitol 1999 Dec;85(6):1072–5

A field trial of the effectiveness of a feline Toxoplasma gondii vaccine in reducing T. gondii exposure for swine. Mateus–Pinilla NE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;85(5):855–60

Schistosome population genetic structure: when clumping worms is not just splitting hairs. Curtis J, et al.
Parasitol Today 2000 Feb;16(2):68–71 (30 ref.)

Parasite candidate vaccines: a warning from polymorphic Leishmania populations [letter; comment] Guerbouj S, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jun;16(6):265. Comment on: Parasitol Today 1999 Dec;15(12):497–501.

Use of a duplex PCR/DNA probe assay to monitor Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in cattle during a vaccination trial [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1999 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–5] Figueroa JV, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1998 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):39–44

Immune responses in vaccinated dogs with autoclaved Leishmania major promastigotes. Lasri S, et al. **Vet Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):441–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A gel delivery system for coccidiosis vaccine: uniformity of distribution of oocysts. Dasgupta T, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Aug;41(8):613–6

Induction of partial protection against Leishmania donovani by promastigote antigens in negatively charged liposomes. Afrin F, et al. **J Parasitol** 2000 Aug;86(4):730–5

Evaluation of recombinant sporozoite antigen SPAG–1 as a vaccine candidate against Theileria annulata by the use of different delivery systems. Boulter N, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1999 Sep;4(9):A71–7

Anticoccidial vaccination of broiler chickens in various management programmes: relationship between oocyst accumulation in litter and the development of protective immunity. Williams RB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 2000 Jul; 24(5):309–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Application of PCR assays to determine the genotype of Babesia bovis parasites isolated from cattle with clinical babesiosis soon after vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Mar;78(3):179–81

GENETICS

Recombinant attenuated Toxoplasma gondii expressing the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein provides highly effective priming for CD8+ T cell–dependent protective immunity against malaria. Charest H, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2084–92

Molecular characterisation of a Theileria lestoquardi gene encoding a candidate sporozoite vaccine antigen. Skilton RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Apr 15; 107(2):309–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of broilers with HVT expressing an Eimeria acervulina antigen improves performance after challenge with Eimeria. Cronenberg AM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Apr–Jun;43(2–3):192–7

Vaccine trial against canine visceral Leismaniasis in the Islamic Republic of Iran [letter] Azarnoosh M.
East Mediterr Health J 1999 Mar;5(2):392

A subunit vaccine candidate region of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose–adherence lectin promotes interleukin–12 gene transcription and protein production in human macrophages. Campbell D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2000 Feb;30(2):423–30

Subunit vaccination of mice against new world cutaneous leishmaniasis: comparison of three proteins expressed in amastigotes and six adjuvants. Aebischer T, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Mar;68(3):1328–36

Protective immunity against congenital toxoplasmosis with recombinant SAG1 protein in a guinea pig model. Haumont M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep;68(9):4948–53

Complete protection against lethal Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice immunized with a plasmid encoding the SAG1 gene. Nielsen HV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Dec; 67(12):6358–63

Characterization of conserved T– and B–cell epitopes in Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein 1. Parra M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2685–91

Characterization and formulation of multiple epitope–specific neutralizing monoclonal antibodies for passive immunization against cryptosporidiosis. Schaefer DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2608–16

DNA–Based immunization with Trypanosoma cruzi complement regulatory protein elicits complement lytic antibodies and confers protection against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Sepulveda P, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Sep; 68(9):4986–91

Listeria monocytogenes as a short–lived delivery system for the induction of type 1 cell–mediated immunity against the p36/LACK antigen of Leishmania major. Soussi N, et al.
Infect Immun 2000 Mar;68(3):1498–506

Intranasal immunization with Toxoplasma gondii SAG1 induces protective cells into both NALT and GALT compartments. Velge–Roussel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):969–72

Immunogenicity of a killed whole Neospora caninum tachyzoite preparation formulated with different adjuvants [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 2000 Feb;30(2):227] Andrianarivo AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Oct;29(10):1613–25

Vaccination against Eimeria tenella infection using a fraction of E. tenella sporozoites selected by the capacity to activate T cells. Breed DG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1231–40

Protective immunity using recombinant human IL–12 and alum as adjuvants in a primate model of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kenney RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15; 163(8):4481–8

IL–15 prolongs the duration of CD8+ T cell–mediated immunity in mice infected with a vaccine strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Khan IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4503–9

T cell clones raised from chronically infected healthy humans by stimulation with Toxoplasma gondii excretory–secretory antigens cross–react with live tachyzoites: characterization of the fine antigenic specificity of the clones and implications for vaccine development. Prigione I, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 1; 164(7):3741–8

Protection against toxoplasmosis in mice immunized with different antigens of Toxoplasma gondii incorporated into liposomes. Elsaid MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):485–90

A dhfr–ts– Leishmania major knockout mutant cross–protects against Leishmania amazonensis. Veras P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul–Aug;94(4):491–6

Reciprocal cross–protection induced by sporozoite antigens SPAG–1 from Theileria annulata and p67 from Theileria parva. Hall R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 May; 22(5):223–30

Nasal immunization of mice with Cryptosporidium parvum DNA induces systemic and intestinal immune responses. Sagodira S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1999 Oct;21(10):507–16

Trypanosoma cruzi: lack of T cell abnormalities in mice vaccinated with live trypomastigotes. Paiva CN, et al.
Parasitol Res 1999 Dec;85(12):1012–7

Field studies of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in malaria infections: implications for malaria vaccine development. Aidoo I, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Feb;16(2):50–6 (58 ref.)

Designing blood–stage vaccines against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Brown WC, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul; 15(7):275–81 (57 ref.)

Protective immune mechanisms against Theileria parva: evolution of vaccine development strategies. McKeever DJ, et al. **Parasitol Today** 1999 Jul;15(7):263–7 (47 ref.)

Giardia vaccination. Olson ME, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 May;16(5):213–7 (27 ref.)

PROTOZOAN VACCINES

A statistically derived index for classifying East Coast fever reactions in cattle challenged with Theileria parva under experimental conditions. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Apr;120 (Pt 4):371–81

A 32 kDa surface antigen of Theileria parva: characterization and immunization studies. Skilton RA, et al. **Parasitology** 2000 Jun;120 (Pt 6):553–64

The role of antigen and IL-12 in sustaining Th1 memory cells in vivo: IL-12 is required to maintain memory/effector Th1 cells sufficient to mediate protection to an infectious parasite challenge. Stobie L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8427–32

Protection of C57BL/10 mice by vaccination with association of purified proteins from Leishmania (Leishmania) amazonensis. Mora AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):243–8

Baculovirus expression of the major surface antigen of Toxoplasma gondii and the immune response of mice injected with the recombinant P30. Chen XG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1999 Mar; 30(1):42–6

Vaccination against Schistosoma mansoni infection using 74 kDa Schistosoma protein antigen. Attallah AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 16;17(22):2786–91

CpG DNA as a Th1-promoting adjuvant in immunization against Trypanosoma cruzi. Corral RS, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):234–42

Induction of protective immunity against toxoplasmosis in mice by DNA immunization with a plasmid encoding Toxoplasma gondii GRA4 gene. Desolme B, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 May 22;18(23):2512–21

Therapy of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by DNA vaccination. Handman E, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jul 1; 18(26):3011–7

A DNA vaccine encoding a conserved Eimeria protein induces protective immunity against live Eimeria acervulina challenge. Song KD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):243–52

Cytokine therapy: a natural alternative for disease control. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1–2):183–8 (29 ref.)

Murine model study of the practical implication of trypanosome-induced immunosuppression in vaccine-based disease control programmes. Onah DN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 May 23;74(3–4):271–84

Determination of duration of immunity of calves vaccinated with the Theileria annulata schizont cell culture vaccine. Beniwal RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 2000 Jun 10;90(1–2):25–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of recombinant sporozoite antigen SPAG-1 as a vaccine candidate against Theileria annulata by the use of different delivery systems. Boulter N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):A71–7

Mechanism(s) of attenuation of Theileria annulata vaccine cell lines. Hall R, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep; 4(9):A78–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination of BALB/c mice with Leishmania major amastigote-specific cysteine proteinase. Rafati S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):134–8

Leishmaniasis vaccine. **Drugs R D** 1999 Sep;2(3):208–10

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by vaccination with a 25-mer peptide derived from the cysteine-rich region of Entamoeba histolytica galactose-specific adherence lectin. Lotter H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4416–21

Immunization with a DNA plasmid encoding the SAG1 (P30) protein of Toxoplasma gondii is immunogenic and protective in rodents. Angus CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;181(1):317–24

Immunotherapy with live BCG plus heat killed Leishmania induces a T helper 1-like response in American cutaneous leishmaniasis patients. Cabrera M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 2000 Feb;22(2):73–9

Theileriosis--a model for vaccines against animal and human parasites [editorial] Gryseels B, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep;4(9):595

Immunization against diseases caused by Theileria parva: a review. Uilenberg G. **Trop Med Int Health** 1999 Sep; 4(9):A12–20 (57 ref.)

A new protocol for a challenge test to assess the efficacy of live anticoccidial vaccines for chickens. Williams RB, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 18;18(13):1178–85

Paraflagellar rod proteins administered with alum and IL-12 or recombinant adenovirus expressing IL-12 generates antigen-specific responses and protective immunity in mice against Trypanosoma cruzi. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Jan 31;18(14):1419–27

PROVENTRICULUS

Zygomycotic proventriculitis and ventriculitis in ostriches (Struthio camelus) with impaction. Gulbahar MY, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Apr;78(4):247–9

EMBRYOLOGY

BMPs are necessary for stomach gland formation in the chicken embryo: a study using virally induced BMP-2 and Noggin expression. Narita T, et al. **Development** 2000 Mar; 127(5):981–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution and developmental change of lymphoid tissues in the chicken proventriculus. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):161–7

INNERVATION

The nervous system of the chicken proventriculus: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Martínez A, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):63–70

PARASITOLOGY

Co-occurrence of Pectinospirura argentata Wehr, 1933, Skrjabinoclava andersoni n. sp. and larvae (Nematoda: Acuariidae) in the proventriculus of Larus dominicanus Lichtenstein (Aves: Laridae), with notes on their attachment. Cremonte F, et al. **Syst Parasitol** 1999 Mar; 42(3):203–11

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA

Two cases of fatal transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis provoked by Providencia rettgeri [letter] Pinto V, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Nov;84(11):1051–2

Managing urinary tract infections in men. Lipsky BA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jan 15;35(1):53–9; discussion 59–60; quiz 144 (10 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structure of an acidic O-specific polysaccharide of the bacterium Providencia alcalifaciens O7. Bystrova OV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 2000 Jun;65(6):677–84

ENZYMOLOGY

An approach for enhancing heterologous production of Providencia rettgeri penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli. Chou CP, et al. **Biotechnol Prog** 2000 May–Jun;16(3):315–8

Crystal structure of penicillin G acylase from the Bro1 mutant strain of Providencia rettgeri. McDonough MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1999 Oct;8(10):1971–81

GENETICS

Fragmentation of 23S rRNA in strains of Proteus and Providencia results from intervening sequences in the rrn (rRNA) genes. Miller WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1109–17

Providencia stuartii genes activated by cell-to-cell signaling and identification of a gene required for production or activity of an extracellular factor. Rather PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7185–91

PROVIDER-SPONSORED ORGANIZATIONS

ECONOMICS

Pharmaceutical advertising revenue and physician organizations: how much is too much? [see comments] Glassman PA, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):234–8. Comment in: West J Med 1999 Oct;171(4):238–9.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Structuring provider-sponsored organizations. The legal and regulatory hurdles. Hirshfeld EB, et al. **J Leg Med** 1999 Sep;20(3):297–363 (357 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ecological factors impacting provider attitudes towards human service delivery reform. Foster-Fishman PG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Dec;27(6):785–816

Physician partnering: a provider network primer. Tortolani AJ, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):24–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Determinants of specialty physician practice management integration. Okunade AA, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1999 Winter;26(2):33–47

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT see **STATE GOVERNMENT**

PROVIRUS INTEGRATION see **VIRUS INTEGRATION**

PROVIRUSES

see related
ENDOGENOUS RETROVIRUSES
MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL
VIRUS INTEGRATION

Real-time polymerase chain reaction for quantification of HTLV-1 proviral load: application for analyzing aberrant integration of the proviral DNA in adult T-cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):79–84

Quantitative proviral DNA and antibody levels in the natural history of HTLV-I infection. Manns A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;180(5):1487–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockage of HIV-1 production through inhibition of proviral DNA synthesis by N,O-didecanoyl serinal dimethylacetal. Takamune N, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Sep;48(3):311–5

Significant reduction in HIV-1 plasma viral load but not in proviral infected cells during sub-optimal antiretroviral therapy. Riva E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 2000 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–3

GENETICS

Mice transgenic for monocyte-tropic HIV type 1 produce infectious virus and display plasma viremia: a new in vivo system for studying the postintegration phase of HIV replication. Browning Paul J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 20;16(5):481–92

Sequence features downstream of the primer-binding site of HIV type 1 subtype E shared by subtype G and a subset of subtype A. Chang SY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1703–6

nef/long terminal repeat quasispecies from HIV type 1-infected Mexican patients with different progression patterns and their pathogenesis in hu-PBL-SCID mice. Gómez-Román VR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 20;16(5):441–52

Molecular epidemiology of HIV type 1 in a rural community in southwest Uganda. Kaleebu P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 20;16(5):393–401

HERV-IP-T47D, a novel type C-related human endogenous retroviral sequence derived from T47D particles. Seifarth W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 2000 Mar 20; 16(5):471–80

Comparison of proviral accessory genes between long-term nonprogressors and progressors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Yamada T, et al. **Arch Virol** 2000;145(5):1021–7

Detection of integrated murine leukemia viruses in a mouse model of acute myeloid leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization combined with tyramide signal amplification. Acar H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 2000 Aug; 121(1):44–51

Many human endogenous retrovirus K (HERV-K) proviruses are unique to humans. Barbulescu M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Aug 26;9(16):861–8

Stoichiometry of P1 plasmid partition complexes. Bouet JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 17;275(11):8213–9

Comparative molecular analysis of HTLV-I proviral DNA in HTLV-I infected members of a family with a discordant HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in monozygotic twins. Nakane S, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Aug;6(4):275–83

Study of full-length porcine endogenous retrovirus genomes with envelope gene polymorphism in a specific-pathogen-free Large White swine herd. Bösch S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Sep;74(18):8575–81

Mouse mammary tumor virus carrying a bacterial supF gene has wild-type pathogenicity and enables rapid isolation of proviral integration sites. Jiang Z, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):9810–5

Sequence and insertion sites of murine melanoma-associated retrovirus. Li M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9178–86

Determination of the frequency of retroviral recombination between two identical sequences within a provirus. Li T, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7646–50

Novel mouse type D endogenous proviruses and ETn elements share long terminal repeat and internal sequences. Mager DL, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug;74(16):7221–9

Chimeric matrix proteins encoded by defective proviruses with large internal deletions in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected humans. Morozov VA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):3933–40

Avian endogenous retrovirus EAV-HP shares regions of identity with avian leukosis virus subgroup J and the avian retrotransposon ART-CH. Sacco MA, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1296–306

Replication of Mus dunni endogenous retrovirus depends on promoter activation followed by enhancer multimerization. Wolgamot G, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):9803–9

Identification of Notch1 as a frequent target for provirus insertional mutagenesis in T-cell lymphomas induced by leukemogenic mutants of mouse mammary tumor virus. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Oct;74(20):9786–91

A quantitative PCR method for the assay of HIV-1 provirus load in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bennett JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):11–20

Dynamic analysis of proviral induction and De Novo methylation: implications for a histone deacetylase-independent, methylation density-dependent mechanism of transcriptional repression. Lorincz MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;20(3):842–50

Comparisons of defective HTLV-I proviruses predict the mode of origin and coding potential of internally deleted genomes. Hill SA, et al. **Virology** 1999 Oct 25;263(2):273–81

Identification of a common site of provirus integration in radiation leukemia virus-induced T-cell lymphomas in mice. Lambert J, et al. **Virology** 1999 Nov 10;264(1):181–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular proviral HIV-DNA decline and viral isolation in naïve subjects with <5000 copies/ml of HIV-RNA and >500 x 10(6)/l CD4 cells treated with highly active

antiretroviral therapy. Andreoni M, et al. **AIDS** 2000 Jan 7;14(1):23–9
Real–time polymerase chain reaction for quantification of HTLV–1 proviral load: application for analyzing aberrant integration of the proviral DNA in adult T–cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jul;72(1):79–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Activation of CD8 T cells normalizes and correlates with the level of infectious provirus in tonsils during highly active antiretroviral therapy in early HIV–1 infection. Dyrhol–Riise AM, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Dec 3;13(17):2365–76
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human placental cord blood CD34+AC133+ stem cells and their progeny. Hariharan D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Nov 20;15(17):1545–52
Proviral load and expression of avian leukosis viruses of subgroup C in long–term persistently infected heterologous hosts (ducks). Trejbalová K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(9):1779–807
Adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in which the pathohistological diagnosis was identical to that of Ki–1 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Takahara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Oct;38(10):824–8
Effects of lipolysis or heat treatment on HIV–1 provirus in breast milk. Chantry CJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Aug 1;24(4):325–9
HTLV–I specific IFN–gamma+ CD8+ lymphocytes correlate with the proviral load in peripheral blood of infected individuals. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 2000 Jan 24;102(2):208–15
The detection of proviral DNA by semi–nested polymerase chain reaction and phylogenetic analysis of Czech Maedi–Visna isolates based on gag gene sequences. Celer V Jr, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr;47(3):203–15
A quantitative PCR method for the assay of HIV–1 provirus load in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bennett JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1999 Dec;83(1–2):11–20
Stability in the HIV vDNA pool in peripheral CD4+ T cells of untreated patients by single tube quantitative PCR. Hockett RD Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Jun; 87(1–2):1–12
Detection of bovine immunodeficiency virus DNA in the blood and semen of experimentally infected bulls. Gradil CM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Oct;70(1–2):21–31

METABOLISM

The karyophilic properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase are not required for nuclear import of proviral DNA. Petit C, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Aug; 74(15):7119–26
Identification of critical amino acid residues in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 IN required for efficient proviral DNA formation at steps prior to integration in dividing and nondividing cells. Tsurutani N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4795–806

PHYSIOLOGY

The Streptococcus thermophilus autolytic phenotype results from a leaky prophage. Husson–Kao C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):558–65
CD8(+) cell noncytotoxic anti–human immunodeficiency virus response inhibits expression of viral RNA but not reverse transcription or provirus integration. Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 May;81 Pt 5:1261–4
Low plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 2 viral load is independent of proviral load: low virus production in vivo. Popper SJ, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1554–7
A provirus put to work [news; comment] Stoye JP, et al. **Nature** 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):715, 717. Comment on: Nature 2000 Feb 17;403(6771):785–9.

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROXY

see related
THIRD–PARTY CONSENT
TREATMENT REFUSAL

Consultation from the position of the third. Muller JP. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):113–8
The physician as a health care proxy [see comments] Rai A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):14–9. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1999 Sep–Oct;29(5):3.
Decision–making capacity to execute a health care proxy: development and testing of guidelines. Mezey M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Feb;48(2):179–87
Participant–proxy reliability in traumatic brain injury outcome research. Cusick CP, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):739–49
The effects of retention intervals on self– and proxy reports of purchases. Dashen M. **Memory** 2000 May;8(3):129–43
Substituted judgement: should life–support decisions be made by a surrogate? Príncipe–Rodríguez K, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1999 Dec;18(4):405–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Adults will be able to appoint proxies to make health decisions [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1218
[Management of treatment refusal by a psychiatric patient with a life–threatening infectious form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mertens JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 4;144(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Proxy decision in health questions and advance designations by patients. A practice–oriented review of the legal and ethical problems in treating the incompetent patient] Strätling M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Jul;49(7):657–68 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRP 27–30 PROTEIN

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and conformational variability of human prion strains in sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Aucouturier P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):33–6

METABOLISM

Glycosylation differences between the normal and pathogenic prion protein isoforms. Rudd PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13044–9

PRP PROTEINS see **PRIONS**

PRPC PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Expression of cell–associated prion protein on normal human platelets [letter] Starke R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep; 110(3):748–50
Protease–resistant prion protein in brain and lymphoid organs of sheep within a naturally scrapie–infected flock. Madec JY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jun;28(6):353–62
Synaptic prion protein immuno–reactivity in the rodent cerebellum. Haeberlé AM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):66–75
Immunolocalization of the cellular prion protein in normal brain. Moya KL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1; 50(1):58–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prion–protein conversion: a therapeutic tool? Head MW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):6–8 (19 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced expression of cellular prion protein gene by insulin or nerve growth factor in immortalized mouse neuronal precursor cell lines. Kuwahara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):763–6
Dominant–negative inhibition of prion formation diminished by deletion mutagenesis of the prion protein. Zulianello L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4351–60
Heat shock modulates prion protein expression in human NT–2 cells. Shyu WC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):771–4
The pattern of prion–related protein expression in the gastrointestinal tract. Pammer J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):466–72

BLOOD

Age–related expression of the cellular prion protein in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Politopoulou G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):580–7

CHEMISTRY

Polymerization of murine recombinant prion protein in nucleic acid solution. Nandi PK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1999; 144(9):1751–63
A C–terminal–truncated PrP isoform is present in mature sperm. Shaked Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32153–8
Antibody binding defines a structure for an epitope that participates in the PrPC—>PrPSc conformational change. Kanyo ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):855–63
Some implications of the prion paradigm: caveat denaturor [letter] Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332–3
Strain–specific prion–protein conformation determined by metal ions [see comments] Wadsworth JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):55–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E7.
Molecular dynamics of mouse and Syrian hamster PrP: implications for activity. Parchment OG, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):327–40

DEFICIENCY

Altered intracellular calcium homeostasis in cerebellar granule cells of prion protein–deficient mice. Herms JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct;75(4):1487–92

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of cellular prion protein gene by insulin or nerve growth factor in immortalized mouse neuronal precursor cell lines. Kuwahara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 24;268(3):763–6
Self–assembly of recombinant prion protein of 106 residues. Baskakov IV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2792–804
PrP(c) mRNA, but not PrP(Sc) is found in the salivary glands of scrapie–infected sheep. Herrmann LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):147–54
Subcellular trafficking abnormalities of a prion protein with a disrupted disulfide loop. Yanai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):11–6
Prions and prion diseases. Pergami P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):241–52 (102 ref.)
Prion protein expression aids cellular uptake and veratridine–induced release of copper. Brown DR. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):717–25
Susceptibility of sheep for scrapie as assessed by in vitro conversion of nine naturally occurring variants of PrP. Bossers A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1407–14
Cellular prion protein expressed by bovine squamous epithelia of skin and upper gastrointestinal tract [letter] Pammer J, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1702–3
Heat shock modulates prion protein expression in human NT–2 cells. Shyu WC, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):771–4
Epithelial and endothelial expression of the green fluorescent protein reporter gene under the control of bovine prion protein (PrP) gene regulatory sequences in transgenic mice. Lemaire–Vieille C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5422–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody binding defines a structure for an epitope that participates in the PrPC—>PrPSc conformational change. Kanyo ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):855–63

METABOLISM

Normal prion protein has an activity like that of superoxide dismutase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 2000 Feb 1;345 Pt 3:767] Brown DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 15;344 Pt 1:1–5
Self–assembly of recombinant prion protein of 106 residues. Baskakov IV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2792–804
Cellular prion protein binds laminin and mediates neuritogenesis. Graner E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;76(1):85–92
Prion diseases. Gamage R. **Ceylon Med J** 2000 Mar;45(1):3–5 (14 ref.)
Prion protein glycosylation is sensitive to redox change [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11538] Capellari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 3;274(49):34846–50
Prion protein expression aids cellular uptake and veratridine–induced release of copper. Brown DR. **J Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 1;58(5):717–25
Prion protein and neuronal differentiation: quantitative analysis of prnp gene expression in a murine inducible neuroectodermal progenitor. Mouillet–Richard S, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct;1(12):969–76
Cellular prion protein is expressed in the human enteric nervous system [letter] Shmakov AN, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Aug;6(8):840–1
A novel cellular prion protein isoform present in rapid anterograde axonal transport. Rodolfo K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Nov 26;10(17):3639–44
Expression of the prion protein in the rat forebrain—an immunohistochemical study. Verghese–Nikolakaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 3;272(1):9–12
Interactions between heterologous forms of prion protein: binding, inhibition of conversion, and species barriers. Horiuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5836–41
Signal transduction through prion protein. Mouillet–Richard S, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 15;289(5486):1925–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal inhibitory avoidance learning and anxiety, but increased locomotor activity in mice devoid of PrP(C). Roesler R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25; 71(2):349–53
Increased sensitivity to seizures in mice lacking cellular prion protein. Walz R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Dec;40(12):1679–82

PRPP SYNTHETASE see **RIBOSE–PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE**

PRPSC PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Deposition of disease–associated prion protein involves the

peripheral nervous system in experimental scrapie. Groschup MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):453–7

Disease associated prion protein may deposit in the peripheral nervous system in human transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Hainfellner JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov;98(5):458–60

Validation of a western immunoblotting procedure for bovine PrP(Sc) detection and its use as a rapid surveillance method for the diagnosis of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Schaller O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Nov; 98(5):437–43

A comparative study of immunohistochemical methods for detecting abnormal prion protein with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Hardt M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):43–53

Detection of bovine spongiform encephalopathy-specific PrP(Sc) by treatment with heat and guanidine thiocyanate. Meyer RK, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Nov;73(11):9386–92

Intracerebral distribution of the abnormal isoform of the prion protein in sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and fatal insomnia. Parchi P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 2000 Jul 1;50(1):16–25 (61 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies of the PrP(CJD) deposition in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuropathology** 2000 Jun;20(2):124–33

Species-barrier-independent prion replication in apparently resistant species. Hill AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10248–53

Assessment of the prevalence of vCJD through testing tonsils and appendices for abnormal prion protein. Ghani AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Jan 7;267(1438):23–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Screening Congo Red and its analogues for their ability to prevent the formation of PrP-res in scrapie-infected cells. Rudyk H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Apr;81 Pt 4:1155–64

Amphotericin B inhibits the generation of the scrapie isoform of the prion protein in infected cultures. Mangé A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr;74(7):3135–40

Inhibition of prion-protein conversion: a therapeutic tool? Head MW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jan;8(1):6–8 (19 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dominant-negative inhibition of prion formation diminished by deletion mutagenesis of the prion protein. Zulianello L, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(9):4351–60

De novo generation of a PrPSc-like conformation in living cells. Ma J, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;1(6):358–61

Scrapie replication in lymphoid tissues depends on prion protein-expressing follicular dendritic cells. Brown KL, et al. **Nat Med** 1999 Nov;5(11):1308–12

New studies on the heat resistance of hamster-adapted scrapie agent: threshold survival after ashing at 600 degrees C suggests an inorganic template of replication. Brown P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3418–21

Impaired prion replication in spleens of mice lacking functional follicular dendritic cells. Montrasio F, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1257–9

BLOOD

Infectivity of buffy coat in variant CJD [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M. **Transfusion** 2000 Jun;40(6):754–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1999 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1169–78.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ultrasensitive detection of pathological prion protein aggregates by dual-color scanning for intensely fluorescent targets. Bieschke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 9;97(10):5468–73

CHEMISTRY

A C-terminal-truncated PrP isoform is present in mature sperm. Shaked Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5; 274(45):32153–8

Antibody binding defines a structure for an epitope that participates in the PrPC-->PrPSc conformational change. Kanyo ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):855–63

Tetracycline affects abnormal properties of synthetic PrP peptides and PrP(Sc) in vitro. Tagliavini F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1309–22

Thiol–disulfide interchange a potential key to conformational change associated with amyloid fibril formation [letter] Feughelman M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):313–5

Adaptation and selection of prion protein strain conformations following interspecies transmission of transmissible mink encephalopathy. Bartz JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5542–7

Some implications of the prion paradigm: caveat denaturor [letter] Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 13;282(14):1332–3

Strain-specific prion-protein conformation determined by metal ions [see comments] Wadsworth JD, et al. **Nat Cell Biol** 1999 May;1(1):55–9. Comment in: Nat Cell Biol 1999 May;1(1):E7.

Differential expression of Bax and Bcl-2 in the brains of hamsters infected with 263K scrapie agent. Park SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1677–82

Biochemical and conformational variability of human prion strains in sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Aucouturier P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 15;274(1):33–6

Comparison of French natural scrapie isolates with bovine spongiform encephalopathy and experimental scrapie infected sheep. Baron TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):175–8

Molecular dynamics of mouse and Syrian hamster PrP: implications for activity. Parchment OG, et al. **Proteins** 2000 Feb 15;38(3):327–40

Studies on the removal of abnormal prion protein by processes used in the manufacture of human plasma products. Foster PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 2000;78(2):86–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysosomotropic agents and cysteine protease inhibitors inhibit scrapie-associated prion protein accumulation. Doh-Ura K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4894–7

Antiscrapie drug action [letter; comment] Manuelidis L. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):273–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1503–6.

Porphyrin and phthalocyanine antiscrapie compounds [see comments] Priola SA, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 25; 287(5457):1503–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):273–4.

GENETICS

Self-assembly of recombinant prion protein of 106 residues. Baskakov IV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2792–804

PrP(c) mRNA, but not PrP(Sc) is found in the salivary glands of scrapie-infected sheep. Herrmann LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1-2):147–54

Subcellular trafficking abnormalities of a prion protein with a disrupted disulfide loop. Yanai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 22;460(1):11–6

Prions and prion diseases. Pergami P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):241–52 (102 ref.)

Susceptibility of sheep for scrapie as assessed by in vitro conversion of nine naturally occurring variants of PrP. Bossers A, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Feb;74(3):1407–14

Sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: co-occurrence of different types of PrP(Sc) in the same brain [see comments] Puoti G, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2173–6. Comment in: Neurology 1999 Dec 10;53(9):1903–4.

Genetic influence on the structural variations of the abnormal prion protein. Parchi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10168–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular analysis of Irish sheep scrapie cases [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 2000 Aug;81 (Pt 8):2121] Sweeney T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1621–7

Antibody binding defines a structure for an epitope that participates in the PrPC-->PrPSc conformational change. Kanyo ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Nov 5;293(4):855–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

WHO Consultation on Diagnostic Procedures for Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies: Need for Reference Reagents and Reference Panels. Geneva, Switzerland, 22–23 March 1999. Asher DM, et al. **Biologicals** 1999 Sep;27(3):265–72

Characteristics of scrapie isolates derived from hay mites. Carp RI, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 Apr;6(2):137–44

Comparison of French natural scrapie isolates with bovine spongiform encephalopathy and experimental scrapie infected sheep. Baron TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 28;284(3):175–8

Hunting for prions in cyprus-important needles in the TSE haystack [editorial; comment] Hope J. **Vet J** 2000 May; 159(3):213–4. Comment on: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):270–3.

Western blot detection of PrP(Sc)in Cyprus sheep with natural scrapie [see comments] Manousis T, et al. **Vet J** 2000 May;159(3):270–3. Comment in: Vet J 2000 May;159(3):213–4.

METABOLISM

The paraffin-embedded tissue blot detects PrP(Sc) early in the incubation time in prion diseases. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):51–6

Self-assembly of recombinant prion protein of 106 residues. Baskakov IV, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 14; 39(10):2792–804

Laboratory diagnosis of variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Ironside JW, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jul;37(1):1–9 (29 ref.)

Engulfment of prions in the germinal centre. Raeber AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 2000 Feb;21(2):66–7

Tetracycline affects abnormal properties of synthetic PrP peptides and PrP(Sc) in vitro. Tagliavini F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1309–22

Opposite effects of dextran sulfate 500, the polyene antibiotic MS-8209, and Congo red on accumulation of the protease-resistant isoform of PrP in the spleens of mice inoculated intraperitoneally with the scrapie agent. Beringue V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5432–40

Lysosomotropic agents and cysteine protease inhibitors inhibit scrapie-associated prion protein accumulation. Doh-Ura K, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4894–7

Differences in proteinase K resistance and neuronal deposition of abnormal prion proteins characterize bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) and scrapie strains. Kuczius T, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Jun;5(6):406–18

Transmissible and genetic prion diseases share a common pathway of neurodegeneration [see comments] Hegde RS, et al. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):822–6. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):737, 739.

Interactions between heterologous forms of prion protein: binding, inhibition of conversion, and species barriers. Horiuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):5836–41

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of the murine BSE infectious agent. Manousis T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Jun;81 Pt 6:1615–20

Adaptation and selection of prion protein strain conformations following interspecies transmission of transmissible mink encephalopathy. Bartz JC, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jun;74(12):5542–7

Successful transmission of three mouse-adapted scrapie strains to murine neuroblastoma cell lines overexpressing wild-type mouse prion protein. Nishida N, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(1):320–5

Closely similar values obtained when the ME7 strain of scrapie agent was titrated in parallel by two individuals in separate laboratories using two sublines of C57BL mice. Taylor DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 2000 Apr;86(1):35–40

Infectivity of scrapie prions [letter; comment] Taylor DM, et al. **Mol Med** 1999 Oct;5(10):701. Comment on: Mol Med 1999 Apr;5(4):240–3.

Compelling transgenetic evidence for transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy prions to humans. Scott MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15137–42

PRRS see **PORCINE REPRODUCTIVE AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME**

PRRSV see **SWINE INFERTILITY AND RESPIRATORY SYNDROME VIRUS**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

Prune-belly syndrome associated with extra-abdominal abnormalities in a 7-year-old boy. Kabakuş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr-Jun;42(2):158–61

Concordant prune belly syndrome in monozygotic twins. Balaji KC, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 Jun 1;55(6):949

COMPLICATIONS

Sperm retrieval and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in patients with prune-belly syndrome [letter] Kolettis PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1999 Nov;72(5):948–9

A case of prune belly syndrome. Peshev ZV, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):66–8

DIAGNOSIS

Prune Belly syndrome. Ramachandraiah A. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Jun;36(6):605–6

Eagle-Barrett syndrome. Ganguly S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Sep;97(9):395

PATHOLOGY

A case of prune belly syndrome. Peshev ZV, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 2000;42(1):66–8

Histology of the fetal prune belly syndrome with reference to the efficacy of prenatal decompression. Shimada K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 May;7(5):161–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Special imaging casebook. Prune-belly syndrome with urachal diverticular calcification, posterior urethral valves, and patent utricle. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 19(8 Pt 1):610–2

SURGERY

Complications of intrauterine intervention for treatment of fetal obstructive uropathy. Irwin BH, et al. **Urology** 2000 May 1;55(5):774

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early diagnosis of fetal bladder outlet obstruction. Ellison L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):513–4

Special imaging casebook. Prune-belly syndrome with urachal diverticular calcification, posterior urethral valves, and patent utricle. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Dec; 19(8 Pt 1):610–2

[Prune belly syndrome--diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Leeners B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;203(4):183–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRURIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular prurigo occurring in the same distribution as sciatic pain from a prolapsed intervertebral disc [letter] Batta K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):170–1

Prurigo nodularis (Hyde's prurigo) disclosing celiac disease.

Francesco Stefanini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2281-4

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic prurigo and polymorphic light eruption: common pathogenesis and the importance of HLA-DR4/DRB1*0407. Grabczynska SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):232-6

Prurigo-nodularis-like lesion in parthenium dermatitis. Sharma VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 Apr;42(4):235

Itchy papules on the arms and neck. Lesions develop on sites that are easy for the patient to reach and scratch. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Feb;55(2):86

A case of actinic prurigo in Thailand. Akaraphanth R, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):20-3

The clinical features and management of actinic prurigo: a retrospective study. Lestarini D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct; 15(5):183-7

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind, right/left comparison of calcipotriol ointment and betamethasone ointment in the treatment of Prurigo nodularis [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 136(6):807-8

Reversible ascending motor neuropathy as a side effect of systemic treatment with ciclosporine for nodular prurigo [letter] Braun R, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):372-3

Antipruritic effect of macrolide antibiotics [letter] Tamaki K. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):66-7

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocellular adenomatosis presenting as prurigo [letter] Loze I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):384-6

Helicobacter pylori and prurigo nodularis. Neri S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Jul-Aug;46(28):2269-72

GENETICS

Major gene segregation of actinic prurigo among North American Indians in Saskatchewan. Schnell AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 May 29;92(3):212-9

Mannan-binding lectin deficiency associated with recurrent cutaneous abscesses, prurigo and possibly atopic dermatitis. A family study [letter] Brandrup F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):180-1

Genetic modeling of abnormal photosensitivity in families with polymorphic light eruption and actinic prurigo. McGregor JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Sep; 115(3):471-6

METABOLISM

Kininogens and kallikrein in pruritic papular eruption. Reis ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1-3):115-20

PATHOLOGY

Prurigo pigmentosa. Gürses L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):924-5

A case of actinic prurigo showing hypersensitivity of skin fibroblasts to ultraviolet A (UVA). Kuno Y, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):38-41

THERAPY

Nodular prurigo successfully treated with the pulsed dye laser [letter] Woo PN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):215-6

Successful immunotherapy of chronic nodular prurigo with topical dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):387-9

PRURITUS

see related

ANTIPRURITICS

Pathology quiz. A persistent itchy papulovesicular rash. O'Keefe R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):784, 786

Some observations on the direction of scratch marks. Savin JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):1035-9

Prurits [letter; comment] Teufelsdröckh EY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):698-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Aug;41(2 Pt 2):357-61. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Oct;41(4):659-60.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective hypersensitivity to diclofenac. del Pozo MD, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Apr;55(4):412-3

Persistent pruritis after pentastarch infusions in intensive care patients [letter] Sharland C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May; 54(5):500-1

An experimental itch model in monkeys: characterization of intrathecal morphine-induced scratching and antinociception. Ko MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar; 92(3):795-805

Mast cell mediators other than histamine induced pruritus in atopic dermatitis patients - a dermal microdialysis study [editorial; comment] Greaves M. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1079-80. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jun;142(6):1114-20.

Mast cell mediators other than histamine induce pruritus in atopic dermatitis patients: a dermal microdialysis study [see comments] Rukwied R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 142(6):1114-20. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jun;142(6):1079-80.

The disposition of chloroquine and its main metabolite desethylchloroquine in volunteers with and without chloroquine-induced pruritus: evidence for decreased chloroquine metabolism in volunteers with pruritus. Ademowo OG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 67(3):237-41

Mechanisms of chloroquine-induced pruritus [letter] Ajayi AA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Sep;68(3):336-7

Itch-scratch responses induced by opioids through central mu opioid receptors in mice. Kuraishi Y, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May-Jun;7(3):248-52

Evidence that N-terminal fragments of nociceptin modulate nociceptin-induced scratching, biting and licking in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jan 21;279(1):61-4

Itch-associated response induced by intradermal serotonin through 5-HT2 receptors in mice. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Nov;35(2):77-83

Intrathecally administered spermine produces the scratching, biting and licking behaviour in mice. Tan-No K, et al. **Pain** 2000 May;86(1-2):55-61

Mechanisms of chloroquine-induced body-scratching behavior in rats: evidence of involvement of endogenous opioid peptides. Onigbogi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Feb;65(2):333-7

Enhancement of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae with local anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):291-8

[Hydroxyethyl starch accumulation in the skin with special reference to hydroxyethyl starch-associated pruritus] Reimann S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 10; 125(10):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pruritus during treatment with an estrogen-gestagen combination] Siepmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 5;125(18):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Florid opioid withdrawal-like reaction precipitated by naltrexone in a patient with chronic cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):431-2

DIAGNOSIS

[Pruritus without skin lesions] Georgescu V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):629-33 **(Fre)**

[Pruritis (other than anal and vulvar pruritis). Diagnostic orientation] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15; 50(2):183-8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of urinary leukotriene E4 levels in children with atopic dermatitis] Miyoshi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1999 Oct;48(10):1148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antipruritic action of thalidomide. Daly BM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):24-5

Oral guar gum, a gel-forming dietary fiber relieves pruritus in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Riikonen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Apr;79(4):260-4

Doxepin incorporated into a dermatologic cream: an assessment of both doxepin antipruritic action and doxepin action as an inhibitor of papules, in allergen and histamine-caused pruritus. Greiding L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1999 Sep-Oct;27(5):265-70

Ondansetron therapy for uremic pruritus in hemodialysis patients. Ashmore SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):827-31

Effective treatment of pruritus with naltrexone, an orally active opiate antagonist. Metze D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:430-2

Therapy-resistant erythrodermia-related pruritus: effective treatment with ketamine hydrochloride [letter] Fischer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1274-5

An evidence-based review of the efficacy of antihistamines in relieving pruritus in atopic dermatitis. Klein PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1522-5 (26 ref.)

Antipruritic effect of DA-5018, a capsaicin derivative, in mice. Kim DH, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 1999 Dec; 22(6):549-53

Pruritus: unapproved treatments or indications. Millikan LE. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):149-52 (6 ref.)

Treatment of pruritus by capsaicin in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris receiving RE-PUVA therapy. Neess CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):209-11

Antihistamines versus aspirin for itching in late pregnancy. Young GL, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD000027 (1 ref.)

Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid pattern and synthesis during administration of ursodeoxycholic acid in man. Rust C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;30(2):135-9

Florid opioid withdrawal-like reaction precipitated by naltrexone in a patient with chronic cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Feb;118(2):431-2

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fexofenadine HCl in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Finn AF Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1071-8

Naltrexone does not relieve uremic pruritus: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Pauli-Magnus C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):514-9

Antipruritic effect of macrolide antibiotics [letter] Tamaki K. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):66-7

Gabapentin treatment for brachioradial pruritus [letter] Bueller HA, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov;13(3):227-8

Antihistamines for atopic dermatitis. Phillips RL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):267

Use of rifampin for severe pruritus in children with chronic cholestasis. Yerushalmi B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Oct;29(4):442-7

Role of gamma-linolenic acid in uraemic pruritus [letter] Tamimi NA, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):170-1

Inhibitory effect of Byakko-ka-ninjin-to on itch in a mouse model of atopic dermatitis. Tohda C, et al. **Phytother Res** 2000 May;14(3):192-4

Paroxetine in a case of psychogenic pruritus and neurotic excoriations [letter] Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):165-6

Lack of efficacy of topical capsaicin in serotonin-induced itch. Weisshaar E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-8

Systemic drugs with antipruritic potency. Weisshaar E, et al. **Skin Therapy Lett** 2000;5(5):1-2,5 (23 ref.)

[Pruritus in cancer: uncommon, but sometimes worse than the pain] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1937-40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Expectant management of pruritus in pregnant women] Estève E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug-Sep; 126(8-9):634-8 **(Fre)**

[Topical administration of capsaicin in dermatology for treatment of itching and pain] Reimann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Mar;51(3):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ondansetron therapy for uremic pruritus in hemodialysis patients. Ashmore SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 May; 35(5):827-31

Persistent pruritis after pentastarch infusions in intensive care patients [letter] Sirtl C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 May; 55(5):494-5

Nutria itch [letter] Bonilla HF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):804-5

Therapy-resistant erythrodermia-related pruritus: effective treatment with ketamine hydrochloride [letter] Fischer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1274-5

Pruritus and fatigue in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 2000 Aug; 14(4):643-55 (97 ref.)

Itching after use of starch solutions [letter; comment] Wheeler DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Dec;83(6):973-4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Sep;83(3):475-7.

Pemphigoid excoriée: a further variant of bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Allan SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):585-6

Scratching and fasting: a study of pruritus and anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Cockayne SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):763. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Mar;140(3):453-6.

Evolving concepts of the pathogenesis and treatment of the pruritus of cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;14(1):33-40 (52 ref.)

Renal itch. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):103-6 (31 ref.)

Serum bile acids and pruritus in hemodialysis patients. Mamianetti A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):194-8

The combined occurrence of macular amyloidosis and prurigo nodularis. Baykal C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):297-9

Guess what! Urticaria factitia (itching urticarial dermographism) released by suction disks of an electrocardiograph. Küster T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):151-2

Pruritic lesions on the legs. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Apr; 55(4):25

Pruritic lesions on the trunk. Red scaly papules form around hair follicles and are resistant to hydrocortisone cream. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 2000 Jun;55(6):26

The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to idiopathic generalized pruritus. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):881-7 (45 ref.)

Chronic generalized pruritus caused by nitrate intolerance. Asero R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1110-1

Opiate-mediated pruritus and citation etiquette [letter; comment] Bernstein JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 43(2 Pt 1):324-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Sep;41(3 Pt 1):431-4.

Naltrexone does not relieve uremic pruritus: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Pauli-Magnus C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Mar; 11(3):514-9

Antihistamines for atopic dermatitis. Phillips RL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Mar;49(3):267

Role of gamma-linolenic acid in uraemic pruritus [letter] Tamimi NA, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):170-1

Prominent pruritic periumbilical papules. A diagnostic sign in pediatric atopic dermatitis. Rencic A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):436-8

A perplexing case of pruritic plaques. Bullous pemphigoid. Hsu S. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):231-2

PRURITUS

Generalized pruritus without primary lesions. Differential diagnosis and approach to treatment. Nowak MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):41–2, 45–6

[Pruritus in cancer: uncommon, but sometimes worse than the pain] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1937–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of cholestasis in pregnancy] Marpeau L, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 4;28(38):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Before your patients lose control. Pruritus: stopping the pattern (news)] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 2;141(35):4–6, 8 **(Ger)**

[Something itches] Hagon-Straub I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 12;88(33):1312–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A Gallic affair: the case of the missing itch-mite in French medicine in the early nineteenth century. Ghesquier D. **Med Hist** 1999 Jan;43(1):26–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Late skin test reactions to radiocontrast medium. Brockow K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Nov;104(5):1107–8

METABOLISM

The disposition of chloroquine and its main metabolite desethylchloroquine in volunteers with and without chloroquine-induced pruritus: evidence for decreased chloroquine metabolism in volunteers with pruritus. Ademowo OG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar; 67(3):237–41

Kininogens and kallikrein in pruritic papular eruption. Reis ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Dec;45(1–3):115–20

PARASITOLOGY

Avian mite dermatitis. Orton DI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):129–31

Schistosome cercariae as the causative agent of swimmer's itch in Iceland. Kolářová L, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Sep; 73(3):215–20

PATHOLOGY

Bullous and pruritic variant of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: successful treatment with grenz rays. Ricci C, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):328–31

Generalized pruritic eruption with suprabasal acantholysis preceeding the development of bullous pemphigoid. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Feb;27(2):96–8

Malrotation with recurrent volvulus presenting with cholestasis, pruritus, and pancreatitis. Kirby CP, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 2000;16(1–2):130–1

[Pruritus with unusual cutaneous lesions] Bayerl P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 29;130(4):128 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The characteristics of nocturnal scratching in adults with atopic dermatitis. Ebata T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):82–6

Pruritus: more scratch than itch. Rees JL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):490–3 (23 ref.)

Itch-scratch responses induced by opioids through central mu opioid receptors in mice. Kuraishi Y, et al. **J Biomed Sci** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):248–52

Itch and atopic dermatitis: an overview. Wahlgren CF. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;26(11):770–9 (118 ref.)

Lack of efficacy of topical capsaicin in serotonin-induced itch. Weisshaar E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–8

Enhancement of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae with local anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):291–8

Attenuation of experimental pruritus and mechanically evoked dysesthesiae in an area of cutaneous allodynia. Brull SJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1999;16(4):299–303

[Uremic pruritis: clinical characteristics, pathophysiology and treatment] Zucker I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15; 137(12):652–6 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanism of itch transmission] Masaya T. **Arerugi** 2000 May;49(5):381–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of nitric oxide in itch-scratch response of NC mice] Tsukumo Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:17P–21P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of rectal diclofenac on pruritus in patients receiving intrathecal morphine. Colbert S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 Oct;54(10):948–52

Inhibition of epidural morphine-induced pruritus by epidural droperidol [letter] Ekatodramis G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):1039–40

The inhibition of epidural morphine-induced pruritus by epidural droperidol. Horta ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Mar;90(3):638–41

Prophylactic intravenous ondansetron reduces the incidence of intrathecal morphine-induced pruritus in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Yeh HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):172–5

Inhibitory effects of methanol extracts of herbal medicines on substance P-induced itch-scratch response. Tohda C, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 May;23(5):599–601

Opioid-induced pruritus: repeated vs single dose ondansetron administration in preventing pruritus after intrathecal morphine [letter; comment] Dimitriou V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Nov;83(5):822–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Mar;82(3):439–41.

Relief of pain and itch associated with keloids on treatment with oxpentifylline [letter] Wong TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):771–2

Epidural naloxone reduces pruritus and nausea without affecting analgesia by epidural morphine in bupivacaine. Choi JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 2000 Jan;47(1):33–7

Strontium nitrate decreased histamine-induced itch magnitude and duration in man. Zhai H, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(3):244–6

A study on pruritus after parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Chou FF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 2000 Jan;190(1):65–70

Dialysate calcium concentration of $</=1.25$ mmol/l: is it effective in suppressing uremic pruritus? [letter] Kyriazis J, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Jan;84(1):85–6

Continuous epidural butorphanol relieves pruritus associated with epidural morphine infusions in children. Gunter JB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(2):167–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression modulates pruritus perception. A study of pruritus in psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and chronic idiopathic urticaria. Gupta MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:394–5

Scratching and fasting: a study of pruritus and anorexia nervosa [see comments] Morgan JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):453–6. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Oct;141(4):763.

RADIOTHERAPY

Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy treated with narrowband (TL-01) ultraviolet B phototherapy [letter] Reed J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):177–9 (9 ref.)

SURGERY

Long-term outcome after partial external biliary diversion for intractable pruritus in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Ng VL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Feb;30(2):152–6

THERAPY

Evolving concepts of the pathogenesis and treatment of the pruritus of cholestasis. Jones EA, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;14(1):33–40 (52 ref.)

Evaluation on the antipruritic role of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the treatment of pruritic dermatoses. Tang WY, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(3):237–41

Treatment of pruritis of reactive perforating collagenosis using transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Chan LY, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–61

The diagnostic and therapeutic approach to idiopathic generalized pruritus. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;38(12):881–7 (45 ref.)

A bath for dry skin and itching? [letter] Bianchi B, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):146

Generalized pruritus without primary lesions. Differential diagnosis and approach to treatment. Nowak MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Feb;107(2):41–2, 45–6

Management of uremic pruritus. Schwartz IF, et al. **Semin Dial** 2000 May–Jun;13(3):177–80 (47 ref.)

[Treatment of generalized pruritus] Yosipovitch G, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):56–60 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Uremic pruritis: clinical characteristics, pathophysiology and treatment] Zucker I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 15; 137(12):652–6 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Skin management of itching in atopic dermatitis] Aoki T. **Arerugi** 1999 Dec;48(12):1306–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Characterisation of lymphocyte subpopulations in the skin and circulation of horses with sweet itch (Culicoides hypersensitivity). McKelvie J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1999 Nov;31(6):466–72

VIROLOGY

Should patients with pruritus be tested for hepatitis C virus infection? A case-controlled study [letter] Cribier B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1249–50

PRURITUS ANI

Pruritus ani. Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1999 Dec; 54(12):885–91 (12 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of persistent pruritus ani in a combined colorectal and dermatological clinic. Dasan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Oct;86(10):1337–40

THERAPY

Anal cleansing vs. irritation [letter] Shocket E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Aug;43(8):1176–7

PSAMMOMYS see **GERBILLINAE**

PSEUDALLESCHERIA

Nontraumatic nasal septal abscesses in the immunocompromised: etiology, recognition, treatment, and sequelae. Shah SB, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):39–43

Localized skin infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum: report of two cases [letter] Kim HU, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):605–6

Scedosporium (Pseudallescheria) fungal infection of a sponge explant [letter] Bhermi G, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):247–9

Cutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection in an immunocompromised patient. Bower CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Nov;52(11):846–8

Peritonitis by scedosporium apiospermum in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug;41(4):263–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in-vitro activity of voriconazole (UK-109,496) and six other antifungal agents against clinical isolates of Scedosporium prolificans and Scedosporium apiospermum. Cuenca-Estrella M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):149–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous infection with Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient treated with corticosteroids [letter] Lavigne C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):402–3

Meningitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii treated with voriconazole. Poza G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 2000 Jun; 30(6):981–2

Fungal keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. Sridhar MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr;26(4):613–5

Case report. Atypical cutaneous pseudallescheriosis refractory to antifungal agents [letter] Ginter G, et al. **Mycoses** 1999;42(7–8):507–11

Fatal disseminated infection by Scedosporium prolificans during induction therapy for acute leukemia: a case report and literature review. Westerman DA, et al. **Pathology** 1999 Nov;31(4):393–4 (13 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Clinical significance of Scedosporium apiospermum in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cimon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;19(1):53–6

PSEUDARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

The assumption of the supportive function by the fibula as a consequence of acquired untreated tibial pseudarthrosis. Hladki W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):201–4

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle and thoracic outlet syndrome in adolescence. Sales de Gauzy J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):299–301

[Surgical treatment of chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis of the femur in pseudarthrosis, ununited fractures and defects] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999; (9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle report of a case with clinical, radiological and neurophysiological evaluation. Padua R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1999 Sep; 65(3):372–5

A 7-month-old child with a clavicular swelling since birth. Diagnosis: congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Cataldo F. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158(12):1001–2

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the forearm treated by free vascularized fibular graft: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Witoonchart K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1999 Sep;24(5):1045–55 (34 ref.)

A case of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated with pulsing electromagnetic fields. 17-year follow-up. Ito H, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):198–201

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: a retrospective review. Traub JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop**. 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):735–8

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: history, etiology, classification, and epidemiologic data. Hefti F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):11–5

Pathology of bone lesions associated with congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg. Ippolito E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):3–10

Management of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia by excision of the pseudarthrosis, onlay grafting, and intramedullary nailing. Joseph B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):16–23

Left-sided congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicula. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):45–7

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle and thoracic outlet syndrome in adolescence. Sales de Gauzy J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Oct;8(4):299–301

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: Part 1. European Pediatric Orthopaedic Society multicenter study of congenital pseudoarthrosis [editorial] Wientroub S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):1–2

[The treatment of congenital tibial pseudarthrosis] Lammens J, et al. **Orthopade** 2000 Jan;29(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital clavicular pseudarthrosis] Köster G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1999 Sep–Oct; 137(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Left–sided congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicula. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1999 Jan;8(1):45–7

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of the garamycin sponge in the treatment of infected pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Pogorzelski G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pseudoarthrosis in neurofibromatosis type 1] Ramelli GP, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;212(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anterior fibular strut grafting for the treatment of pseudoarthrosis in spondylolisthesis. Majd ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):99–105

[Calcaneus pseudarthrosis: a clinical rarity] Gehr J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jun;103(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of bone lesions associated with congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg. Ippolito E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):3–10

[MRI in the postoperative assessment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone treated by corticocancellous bone graft. Report of 31 cases] Marcuzzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The biological reaction in atrophic and hypertrophic pseudarthrosis of diaphysis of long bone. Causes and forms of appearance] Schweiberer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1193–201 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid by bone grafting and three methods of internal fixation. Ritter K, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):118–24

Involvement of the humerus in two generations with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Givon U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1999 Sep;(366):174–7

[Pseudoarthrosis in neurofibromatosis type 1] Ramelli GP, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;212(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scaphoid fracture and scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Eisenschenk A, et al. **Orthopade** 1999 Oct;28(10):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pseudarthrosis after spinal fusion surgery. Bohnsack M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1999 Dec;12(6):482–4

SURGERY

Anterior fibular strut grafting for the treatment of pseudoarthrosis in spondylolisthesis. Majd ME, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Feb;29(2):99–105

Treatment of posttraumatic midshaft clavicular pseudarthrosis with the Herbert cannulated bone screw and autologous bone grafting. A case report. Proubasta IR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1999;58(4):217–9

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid by bone grafting and three methods of internal fixation. Ritter K, et al. **Can J Surg** 2000 Apr;43(2):118–24

Pseudarthrosis repair. Autogenous iliac crest versus femoral ring allograft. Cohen DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Feb; (371):46–55

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: a retrospective review. Traub JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):735–8

Management of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia by excision of the pseudarthrosis, onlay grafting, and intramedullary nailing. Joseph B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 2000 Jan;9(1):16–23

Anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion without plate instrumentation in 178 patients. Epstein NE. **J Spinal Disord** 2000 Feb;13(1):1–8

Fate of the vascularized fibular graft: report of two cases with 15–year follow–up. Ikeda K, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Oct;47(4):777–9

Management of symptomatic lumbar pseudarthrosis with anteroposterior fusion. A functional and radiographic outcome study. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jan;25(1):123–9; discussion 130

[Tibialization of the fibula for a large bone loss. A case report] Moyikoua A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr;66(2):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in the postoperative assessment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone treated by corticocancellous bone graft. Report of 31 cases] Marcuzzi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1998;17(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone by percutaneous pinning. Apropos of 74 cases] Bahri H, et al. **Chir Main** 2000 May;19(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudarthrosis and non–union of disjunctive talar fractures] Asencio G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 2000 Apr; 86(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative versus non operative treatment of odontoid non unions. How dangerous is it not to stabilize a non union of the dens?] Blauth M, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1225–38 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonunion of the humeral diaphysis – operative and nonoperative treatment] Bosch U, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1202–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pertrochanteric pseudarthrosis. Implant failure – technical error – destiny?] Josten C, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1209–15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis] Rüter A, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1239–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis – non–union of the ankle. Arthrodesis failed] Zwipp H, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Nov;70(11):1216–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of scaphoid pseudarthroses and scaphoid fractures after Herbert screw implantation in the extremities—MRI (low–field MRI)] Lautenbach M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 2000 Jan;32(1):58–64; discussion 64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple stress fractures of the anterior and posterior pelvic ring with progressive instability. Description of a pronounced case with review of the literature] Geiselhart HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Aug;102(8):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous transarticular intramedullary nailing of the tibia and total knee replacement in tibial nonunion and osteoarthrosis] Kiefer H. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov; 102(11):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoarthrosis] Runkel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Jan; 103(1):51–63; quiz 63 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of long bones by surgical stabilization and a transfer of in–vitro cultivated bone marrow interstitial cells] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 2000;65(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia by subsurface and extrafocal osteosynthesis] Shafit SE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of long bones of the lower limbs complicated by osteomyelitis] Urazgil'deev ZI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1999;(9):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A case of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated with pulsing electromagnetic fields. 17–year follow–up. Ito H, et al. **J Nippon Med Sch** 2000 Jun;67(3):198–201

[Extracorporeal shock wave therapy for delayed union of long bone fractures – preliminary results of a prospective cohort study] Beutler S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1999 Nov; 102(11):839–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDO–HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSES**

PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION, COLONIC see **COLONIC PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDOAKATHISIA see **AKATHISIA, DRUG–INDUCED**

PSEUDOANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, FALSE**

PSEUDOAPHAKIA see **CATARACT**

PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY

COMPLICATIONS

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease presenting as isolated dysarthria and dysphagia due to pseudobulbar palsy. Frank HG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):126–7

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral opercular syndrome caused by perinatal difficulties. Yamamoto T, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997; 1(2–3):73–7

Acoustic analysis of dysarthria profile in ALS patients. Tomik B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):35–42

[Acute pseudobulbar paralysis: the use of diffusion techniques with magnetic resonance] Montaner J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Dec 16–31;29(12):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease presenting as isolated dysarthria and dysphagia due to pseudobulbar palsy. Frank HG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):126–7

Pseudobulbar palsy recovery following HSV encephalitis in AIDS. Kulasegaram R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 2000 Mar; 11(3):201–2

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

BLOOD

A prospective study of serum pseudocholinesterase levels in patients with chronic spinal pain: a preliminary study. Cameron BM, et al. **Spine** 2000 Aug 1;25(15):1917–24

DEFICIENCY

A case of pseudocholinesterase deficiency in the neonate. Ho VW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):351–3

Inadvertent isolated forearm [letter] Titley G. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):930–1

Acquired pseudocholinesterase deficiency after high–dose cyclophosphamide. Koseoglu V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1367–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Acquired pseudocholinesterase deficiency after high–dose cyclophosphamide. Koseoglu V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1999 Dec;24(12):1367–8

PSEUDOCOMA see **COMA**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDODYSTONIA see **DYSTONIC DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOEXFOLIATION SYNDROME see **EXFOLIATION SYNDROME**

PSEUDOGENES

Structure of the human ubiquitin fusion gene Uba80 (RPS27a) and one of its pseudogenes. Kirschner LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):1106–10

Cloning, characterization and mapping of the human ATP5E gene, identification of pseudogene ATP5EP1, and definition of the ATP5E motif. Tu Q, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:17–21

The presence of an RHD pseudogene containing a 37 base pair duplication and a nonsense mutation in africans with the Rh D–negative blood group phenotype. Singleton BK, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jan 1;95(1):12–8

Ribosomal protein S19 gene mutations in patients with diamond–blackfan anemia and identification of ribosomal protein S19 pseudogenes. Cmejla R, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 2000 Apr;26(2):124–32

Identification of two paralogous regions mapping to the short and long arms of human chromosome 2 comprising LIS1 pseudogenes. Fogli A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1999; 86(3–4):225–32

Processed pseudogene from the von Hippel–Lindau disease gene is located on human chromosome 1. Bradley JF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1999 Jun;8(2):101–6

Absence of PTEN/MMAC1 pseudogene in mice. Kwabi–Addo B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 May;19(5):301–5

Identification of a novel thioredoxin–1 pseudogene on human chromosome 10. Miranda–Vizuete A, et al. **DNA Seq** 2000; 10(6):411–4

Mechanism of spreading of the highly related neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) pseudogenes on chromosomes 2, 14 and 22. Luijten M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;8(3):209–14

Vertebrate pseudogenes. Mighell AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Feb 25;468(2–3):109–14 (92 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a mouse betaine–homocysteine S–methyltransferase gene and pseudogene. Neece DJ, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 30; 250(1–2):31–40

Juxta–centromeric region of human chromosome 21 is enriched for pseudogenes and gene fragments. Ruault M, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):55–64

Genomic organization, expression, and chromosome location of the human SNAIL gene (SNAI1) and a related processed pseudogene (SNAI1P). Paznekas WA, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):42–9

Back to the roots of a new exon—the molecular archaeology of a SP100 splice variant. Rogalla P, et al. **Genomics** 2000 Jan 1;63(1):117–22

Primate evolution of an olfactory receptor cluster: diversification by gene conversion and recent emergence of pseudogenes. Sharon D, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;

61(1):24–36
Multiple MSP pseudogenes in a local repeat cluster on 1p36.2: An expanding genomic graveyard? van der Drift P, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):74–81
The FSHD region on human chromosome 4q35 contains potential coding regions among pseudogenes and a high density of repeat elements. van Geel M, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Oct 1;61(1):55–65
Chromosomal localization of three human poly(A)–binding protein genes and four related pseudogenes. Féral C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;105(4):347–53
Cloning and sequence analysis of the H2–K2(b) gene reveals that it is a pseudogene. Uzgare RP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1999 Oct;50(1–2):102–5
Expression of PTEN and PTEN pseudogene in endometrial carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul; 6(1):47–50
A processed pseudogene codes for a new antigen recognized by a CD8(+) T cell clone on melanoma. Moreau–Aubry A, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 May 1;191(9):1617–24
Propagation and maintenance of the 119 human immunoglobulin Vlambda genes and pseudogenes during evolution. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Aug 15; 288(2):120–34
Isolation and characterization of the human UGT2B15 gene, localized within a cluster of UGT2B genes and pseudogenes on chromosome 4. Turgeon D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jan 21;295(3):489–504
Analysis of an SMN gene–like DNA fragment. Jong YJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):112–6
The upstream region of the mouse xist gene contains two ribosomal protein pseudogenes. Romer JT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Jun;11(6):461–3
Identification of psi3Tom20, a novel processed pseudogene of the human Tom20 gene, and complete characterization of psi1Tom20 and psi2Tom20. Hernández JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1999 Sep;262(2):207–11
The opcA and (psi)opcB regions in Neisseria: genes, pseudogenes, deletions, insertion elements and DNA islands. Zhu P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):635–50
Calculation and verification of the ages of retroprocessed pseudogenes. Friedberg F, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 2000 Jul;16(1):127–30
Molecular genetic basis for deficient acetaminophen glucuronidation by cats: UGT1A6 is a pseudogene, and evidence for reduced diversity of expressed hepatic UGT1A isoforms. Court MH, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 2000 Jun;10(4):355–69
Characterization and expression of DNA sequences encoding putative type–II metallothioneins in the seagrass Posidonia oceanica. Giordani T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug; 123(4):1571–82
Pseudoautosomal gene: possible association with bipolar males but not with schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Psychiatr Genet 1999 Dec;9(4):209] Hawi Z, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Sep;9(3):129–34

GENETICS

Genomic structure of the rat major AP endonuclease gene (Apex) with an adjacent putative O–sialoglycoprotease gene (Prsmg1/Gcpl1) and a processed Apex pseudogene (Apexp1). Yao M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1999 Dec; 53(6):245–52
Physical mapping of the serotonin 5–HT(7) receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10 and pseudogene (HTR7P) to chromosome 12, and testing of linkage disequilibrium between HTR7 and autistic disorder. Lassig JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):472–5
Recombination events between the p47–phox gene and its highly homologous pseudogenes are the main cause of autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease. Roesler J, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2150–6
Nuclear pseudogenes of mitochondrial DNA as a variable part of the human genome. Yuan JD, et al. **Cell Res** 1999 Dec;9(4):281–90
Assignment of NUFIP1 (nuclear FMRP interacting protein 1) gene to chromosome 13q14 and assignment of a pseudogene to chromosome 6q12. Bardoni B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):11–3
Assignment of the plakophilin–2 gene (PKP2) and a plakophilin–2 pseudogene (PKP2P1) to human chromosome bands 12p11 and 12p13, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Bonné S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):286–7
The Knsl1 gene encoding the kinesin–related protein MmEg5 maps to mouse chromosome 19 and a related pseudogene maps to mouse chromosome 6. Chauvière M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(1–2):16–7
Eukaryotic translation termination factor gene (ETF1/eRF1) maps at D5S500 in a commonly deleted region of chromosome 5q31 in malignant myeloid diseases. Guenet L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(1–2):82–6
Assignment of the murine def–3 gene (Rbm6) to chromosome 9F1–F2 and its pseudogenes Rbm6–ps1 and Rbm6–ps2 to chromosome 1 by in situ hybridisation. Heng YM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;89(3–4):238–9
Assignment of TTC4 to human chromosome band 1p31.3 and a pseudogene TTC4P to 7p14—>p13 by in situ hybridization. Hey Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000; 88(3–4):272–4
Assignment of the mouse Rbpsuh gene to chromosome 5 and one processed pseudogene Rbpsuh–rs3 to chromosome 6. Klein BS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 2000;88(3–4):218–20
Gene structure of the human mitochondrial outer membrane receptor Tom20 and evolutionary study of its family of processed pseudogenes. Hernández JM, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):283–91
Characterization of the gorilla carboxyl ester lipase locus, and the appearance of the carboxyl ester lipase pseudogene during primate evolution. Madeyski K, et al. **Gene** 1999 Nov 1;239(2):273–82
Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a human Necdin pseudogene. Nakada Y, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):185–91
A new family of genes and pseudogenes potentially expressing testis– and brain–specific leucine zipper proteins in man and mouse. Pourcel C, et al. **Gene** 2000 May 16; 249(1–2):105–13
Detection of a putative HLA–A*31012 processed (intronless) pseudogene in a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Feenstra M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 2000 Jan; 27(1):26–34
Nature and structure of human genes that generate retropseudogenes. Gonçalves I, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):672–8
MHC class II pseudogene and genomic signature of a 32–kb cosmid in the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Hess CM, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 May;10(5):613–23
Multiple nuclear pseudogenes of mitochondrial cytochrome b in Ctenomys (Caviomorpha, rodentia) with either great similarity to or high divergence from the true mitochondrial sequence. Mirol PM, et al. **Heredity** 2000 May;84 (Pt 5):538–47
Characterization of a partial pseudogene homologous to the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome gene HPS–1; relevance for mutation detection. Huizing M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar; 106(3):370–3
Human glycine decarboxylase gene (GLDC) and its highly conserved processed pseudogene (psiGLDC): their structure and expression, and the identification of a large deletion in a family with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Takayanagi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 2000 Mar;106(3):298–305
Pseudogene evolution and natural selection for a compact genome. Petrov DA, et al. **J Hered** 2000 May–Jun; 91(3):221–7
Exempting homologous pseudogene sequences from polymerase chain reaction amplification allows genomic keratin 14 hotspot mutation analysis. Hut PH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):616–9
Identification of a bovine beta–mannosidosis mutation and detection of two beta–mannosidase pseudogenes. Leipprandt JR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1999 Dec; 10(12):1137–41
The ubiquitin–activating enzyme E1 homologous genes on the mouse Y chromosome (Ube1y) represent one functional gene and six partial pseudogenes. Lévy N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 2000 Feb;11(2):164–8
The evolution of an alpha–esterase pseudogene inactivated in the Drosophila melanogaster lineage. Robin GC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 2000 Apr;17(4):563–75
Human LINE retrotransposons generate processed pseudogenes. Esnault C, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Apr; 24(4):363–7
A human HP1 pseudogene maps to chromosome 11p14. Park A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1998 Nov;24(6):353–6
Characterisation of a novel HLA–A pseudogene, HLA–BEL, with significant sequence identity with a gorilla MHC class I gene. Williams F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Oct; 54(4):360–9

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see SERUM GLOBULINS

PSEUDOGOUT see CHONDROCALCINOSIS

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome. A case report. Erk A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Feb;44(2):135–8

BLOOD

Clinical features of women with resistance to luteinizing hormone. Arnhold IJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):701–7

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome wtih seminoma: CT findings. Wu HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan; 174(1):102–4
Renal failure in the Denys–Drash and Wilms' tumor–aniridia syndromes. Breslow NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Aug 1; 60(15):4030–2
Absence of correlation between genotype and the severity of diffuse mesangial sclerosis in Denys–Drash syndrome [letter; comment] Denamur E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):439–40. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1998 Aug;12(6):449–51.

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary–gonadal axis in male undermasculinisation. Ng KL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jan;82(1):54–8
Diagnosis and management of ambiguous genitalia. Sherman LD. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):195–203 (28 ref.)
How accurate is the prenatal diagnosis of abnormal genitalia? Cheikhelard A, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 2):984–7
The intraoperative consult: this belly has too much air! [editorial] Tessier J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1999 Nov; 54(11):677–8
Prenatal karyotype and ultrasound discordance in intersex conditions. Kolon TF, et al. **Urology (Online)** 1999 Dec; 54(6):1097
[Female pseudohermaphroditism in congenital adrenogenital syndrome as an incidental intraoperative finding in a 68–year–old patient (letter)] Jakob AH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Sep 8;125(36):1061 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism. Ammini AC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):419–23

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in male pseudohermaphroditism due to Leydig cell hypoplasia. Zenteno JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3803–6
Female pseudohermaphroditism and inefficient peak bone mass in an untreated subject affected by 21–hydroxylase congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Valentino R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 2000 May;23(5):317–20

GENETICS

New frameshift mutation in the 5alpha–reductase type 2 gene in a Brazilian patient with 5alpha–reductase deficiency. Ferraz LF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Nov 26;87(3):221–5
Syndromal (and nonsyndromal) forms of male pseudohermaphroditism. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Dec 29;89(4):201–9 (72 ref.)
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to inactivating luteinizing hormone receptor mutations. Wu SM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):495–500 (39 ref.)
Genetics of the nephrotic syndrome. Salomon R, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Apr;12(2):129–34 (38 ref.)
Exon 9 mutations in the WT1 gene, without influencing KTS splice isoforms, are also responsible for Frasier syndrome. Kohsaka T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):466–70
Familial male pseudohermaphroditism. Ammini AC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):419–23
Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by mutations of the human androgen receptor. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3435–41 (31 ref.)
Gender assignment and reassignment in 46,XY pseudohermaphroditism and related conditions. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3455–8 (41 ref.)
A novel missense mutation of the Wt1 gene causing Denys–Drash syndrome with exceptionally mild renal manifestations. Ohta S, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Jun;163(6):1857–8
Compound heterozygous mutations (PHE53/54DEL and HIS373LEU) of the P450c17 gene result in a 17alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase deficient male pseudohermaphrodite with unambiguous external genitalia. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Apr;190(4):279–87

METABOLISM

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to inactivating luteinizing hormone receptor mutations. Wu SM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Nov–Dec;30(6):495–500 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Female pseudohermaphroditism in congenital adrenogenital syndrome as an incidental intraoperative finding in a 68 year old patient] Lang M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 26;125(21):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by mutations of the human androgen receptor. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3435–41 (31 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender assignment and reassignment in 46,XY pseudohermaphroditism and related conditions. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3455–8 (41 ref.)
Gender self–reassignment in an XY adolescent female born with ambiguous genitalia. Phornphutkul C, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):135–7

SURGERY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia associated with maternal pregnancy luteoma and the Antley–Bixler syndrome. Warmann S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):528–30
Persistent müllerian duct syndrome: report of two boys with associated transverse testicular ectopia. Mandhan P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 Mar;49(3):74–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transabdominal pelvic sonography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chertin B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2000 Mar;28(3):122–4

PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM

DIAGNOSIS

Polyhydramnios as a sign of fetal pseudohypoaldosteronism. Narchi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Apr;69(1):53–4

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness syndrome. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):948–52

[Type Ib pseudohypoaldosteronism: clinical aspects and nosological problems. Apropos of 3 cases] Espinasse-Holder M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness syndrome. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):948–52

GENETICS

A new locus on chromosome 12p13.3 for pseudohypoaldosteronism type II, an autosomal dominant form of hypertension. Disse-Nicodème S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Aug;67(2):302–10

Lung symptoms in pseudohypoaldosteronism type 1 are associated with deficiency of the alpha-subunit of the epithelial sodium channel. Schaedel C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):739–45

Rare disorder could provide target for CF therapy [news] Dorrell S. **Mol Med Today** 1999 Nov;5(11):462

METABOLISM

Absence of amiloride-sensitive sodium absorption in the airway of an infant with pseudohypoaldosteronism. Prince LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;135(6):786–9

Molecular biology of distal nephron sodium transport mechanisms [clinical conference] Gamba G. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1606–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of the epithelial sodium channel: insights into the regulation of extracellular volume and blood pressure [clinical conference] Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1999 Dec; 56(6):2318–33

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Increased urinary phosphate excretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism type II with long-term treatment with phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Mano T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1999 Nov;31(11):602–5

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Albright hereditary osteodystrophy: a model for research on G protein-coupled receptors and genomic imprinting. Simon A, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Mar;56(3):100–9 (69 ref.)

[Physiopathology and therapy of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1238–44 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism--another monogenic obesity syndrome. Ong KK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Mar; 52(3):389–91

Corrected QT interval (QTc) prolongation and syncope associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypocalcemia. Huang TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):404–7

[Severe cardiac insufficiency and type Ib pseudohypoparathyroidism] Massing JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Jul;93(7):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic radiological calcifications in two brothers with pseudohypoparathyroidism] Cordero MM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Feb 16-29;30(4):399–400 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism-Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Rastogi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun;65(3):477–80

[Hypocalcemia of hypomagnesemia: parathyroid deficiency rather tha parathyroid resistance (letter)] Vlaeminck-Guillem V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1; 29(12):662 **(Fre)**

[A 63-year-old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter; comment)] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290–2. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 May 7;124(18):551–5. **(Ger)**

[A 63-year-old patient with deterioration of general health, bone demineralization, hypocalcemia and parathyroid hormone excess (letter)] Kruse HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;124(43):1290–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Bednarek-Tupikowska G. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Bednarek-Tupikowska G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):45–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;10(1):29–33

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism due to magnesium deficiency (letter)] Durlach J. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 18-25;28(40):2228 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism 1b: exclusion of parathyroid hormone and its receptors as candidate disease genes. Jan de Beur SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun; 85(6):2239–46

Hormone resistance caused by mutations in G proteins and G protein-coupled receptors. Spiegel AM. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:303–9 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corrected QT interval (QTc) prolongation and syncope associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypocalcemia. Huang TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):404–7

Hormone resistance caused by mutations in G proteins and G protein-coupled receptors. Spiegel AM. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:303–9 (39 ref.)

THERAPY

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Bednarek-Tupikowska G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(1):45–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSEUDOLYMPHOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Misleading or rare cutaneous drug reactions] Souteyrand P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15;50(12):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Follicular lymphoma can be distinguished from benign follicular hyperplasia by flow cytometry using simultaneous staining of cytoplasmic bcl-2 and cell surface CD20. Cornfield DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Aug; 114(2):258–63

Angiogenesis in cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders: microvessel density discriminates between cutaneous B-cell lymphomas and B-cell pseudolymphomas. Schaerer L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Apr;22(2):140–3

Nodule on the cheek of an 81-year-old woman. Persistent arthropod bite reaction (cutaneous T-cell pseudolymphoma). Terhune MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1543–4, 1546–7

Cutaneous pseudolymphoma, lymphomatoid contact dermatitis type, as an unusual cause of symmetrical upper eyelid nodules. Braun RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):411–4

[Pseudolymphoma and ventricular maltoma in patients with chronic gastritis, ulcer and Helicobacter pylori infection] Molander S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Follicular B-cell pseudolymphoma. Peretz E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;41(1):48–9

GENETICS

Clonality assessment of lymphoproliferative disorders by multiparameter flow cytometry of paraffin-embedded tissue: an additional diagnostic tool in surgical pathology. Leers MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Apr;31(4):422–7

METABOLISM

Regulation of TCL1 expression in B- and T-cell lymphomas and reactive lymphoid tissues. Narducci MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 2000 Apr 15;60(8):2095–100

PATHOLOGY

Multilocular thymic cyst with follicular lymphoid hyperplasia in a male infected with HIV. A case report with fine needle aspiration cytology. Chhieng DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov-Dec;43(6):1119–23

Pseudolymphomatous folliculitis: a clinicopathologic study of 15 cases of cutaneous pseudolymphoma with follicular invasion. Arai E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1313–9

Lymphocytoma cutis with conjunctival lesions [letter] Scarisbrick JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Jul;83(7):882

Epstein-Barr virus-related gastric pseudolymphoma in infectious mononucleosis. Kitayama Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Aug;52(2):290–1

Silicone lymphadenopathy mimicking a lymphoma in a patient with a metatarsophalangeal joint prosthesis. Péoc'h M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):549–51

Re-evaluation of "reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the uvea": an immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of 10 cases. Cockerham GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan; 107(1):151–8

Conjunctival lymphocytic infiltrates associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Feinberg AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):159–63

[Diagnostic case. Cutaneous B-cell pseudolymphoma of the nose] Thieulent N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):621–2 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sestamibi retention in reactive lymph node hyperplasia: a cause of false-positive parathyroid localization. Leslie WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):216–7

Pseudolymphoma of the lung: Benign pulmonary nodule with elevated fluorodeoxyglucose uptake. Shreve PD. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Feb;25(2):154–5

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoid hyperplasia of the eyelid characterized by intramuscular infiltration [letter] Ohtsuka M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):358–9

PSEUDOMELIA see **PHANTOM LIMB**

PSEUDOMENINGITIS see **MENINGISM**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Two energetically disparate folding pathways of alpha-lytic protease share a single transition state. Derman AI, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 May;7(5):394–7

GENETICS

Genome sequencing for all [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):109. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):826.

The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa. The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequencing and Analysis [see comments] Simpson AJ, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13; 406(6792):151–7. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):140–1. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 24;406(6798):826.

PSEUDOMONAS

Axenic aerobic biofilms inhibit corrosion of copper and aluminum. Jayaraman A, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):787–90

A quantitative trait locus of Agaricus bisporus resistance to Pseudomonas tolaasii is closely linked to natural cap color. Moquet F, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1999 Oct;28(1):34–42

Pseudomonas: global bacteria. Goldberg JB. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Feb;8(2):55–7

[Effect of various methods of immobilization on stability of a microbial biosensor based on Pseudomonas rathonis T during detection of surfactants] Semenchuk IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification, characterization, and preliminary crystallographic study of copper-containing nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas nautica 617. Prudêncio M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3899–907

Structure of the pyoverdin PVD 2908—a new pyoverdin from Pseudomonas sp. 2908. Vossen W, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec;12(4):323–9

IR study of self-assembly of capsular exopolymers from Pseudomonas sp. NCIMB 2021 on hydrophilic and hydrophobic surfaces. Kalaji M, et al. **Biopolymers** 2000; 57(1):43–50

Structure of the O polysaccharide and serological classification of Pseudomonas syringae pv. ribicola NCPPB 1010. Ovod VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr; 267(8):2372–9

Influence of substituents on the solution conformation of the exopolysaccharide produced by Pseudomonas 'gingeri' strain Pf9. Gianni R, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Dec 1;26(4):249–53

An exceptionally large pyoverdin from a Pseudomonas strain collected in Thailand. Ruangviryachai C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May-Jun;55(5-6):323–7

[The insecto-fungicidal preparation, gaupsin, isolated from Pseudomonas aureofaciens strains] Goral' VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1999 Sep-Oct;35(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae causing bacterial brown spot and halo blight in phaseolus vulgaris L. are distinguishable by ribotyping. González AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):850–4

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of phlD-containing Pseudomonas strains isolated from the rhizosphere of wheat. McSpadden Gardener BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1939–46

PSEUDOMONAS

Molecular and phenotypic characterization of Pseudomonas spp. isolated from milk. Wiedmann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2085–95

Anaerobic degradation of fluorinated aromatic compounds. Vargas C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):342–7

Bacterial triterpenoids of the hopane series as biomarkers for the chemotaxonomy of Burkholderia, Pseudomonas and Ralstonia spp. Cvejic JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):295–9

Pseudomonas gessardii sp. nov. and Pseudomonas migulae sp. nov., two new species isolated from natural mineral waters. Verhille S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;49 Pt 4:1559–72

Pseudomonas brassicacearum sp. nov. and Pseudomonas thivervalensis sp. nov., two root-associated bacteria isolated from Brassica napus and Arabidopsis thaliana. Achouak W, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:9–18

Taxonomic implications of synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate and other poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates by aerobic pseudomonads. Kessler B, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Mar;50 Pt 2:711–3

Pseudomonas plecoglossicida sp. nov., the causative agent of bacterial haemorrhagic ascites of ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis. Nishimori E, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:83–9

Immunochemical characterization and taxonomic evaluation of the O polysaccharides of the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas syringae serogroup O1 strains. Ovod VV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6937–47

[Relationship between the toxigenicity and ribotype distribution of Pseudomonas cocovenenans subsp. farinofermentans] Qiu M, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Mar;27(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular depolymerase activity in isolated inclusion bodies containing polyhydroxyalkanoates with long alkyl and functional substituents in the side chain. Foster LJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1999 Nov;26(2–3):187–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of post-antibiotic effects of antipseudomonal antibiotics using an automated system. Mayer I, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):261–6

Minimum inhibitory concentration determinations for various antimicrobial agents against 1570 bacterial isolates from turkey poults. Salmon SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 2000 Jan–Mar; 44(1):85–98

Cytological changes in chlorhexidine-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Tattawasart U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):145–52

Comparative responses of Pseudomonas stutzeri and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibacterial agents. Tattawasart U, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 87(3):323–31

Effect of honey on multidrug resistant organisms and its synergistic action with three common antibiotics. Karayil S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):93–6

Antibacterial susceptibility patterns of Pseudomonas strains isolated from chronic canine otitis externa. Martin Barrasa JL, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr;47(3):191–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudo-symmetry characterization and refinement of a trigonal crystal form of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase. Carredano E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Mar;56 (Pt 3):313–21

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of cephalosporin C acylase from Pseudomonas sp. strain N176. Kinoshita T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):458–9

Sequence analysis and initial characterization of two isozymes of hydroxylaminobenzene mutase from Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes JS45. Davis JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2965–71

PhaG-mediated synthesis of Poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) consisting of medium-chain-length constituents from nonrelated carbon sources in recombinant Pseudomonas fragi. Fiedler S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2117–24

Production of pectate lyases and cellulases by Chryseomonas luteola strain MFCL0 depends on the growth temperature and the nature of the culture medium: evidence for two critical temperatures. Laurent P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1538–43

Toluene monooxygenase-catalyzed epoxidation of alkenes. McClay K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1877–82

Development of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase-specific primers for monitoring bioremediation by competitive quantitative PCR. Mesarch MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):678–83

cis-chlorobenzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (TcbB) from Pseudomonas sp. strain P51, expressed in Escherichia coli DH5alpha(pTCB149), catalyzes enantioselective dehydrogenase reactions. Raschke H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5242–6

Poly(3-hydroxyvalerate) depolymerase of Pseudomonas lemoignei. Schöber U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1385–92

Genetic and biochemical comparison of 2-aminophenol 1,6-dioxygenase of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes JS45 to meta-cleavage dioxygenases: divergent evolution of 2-aminophenol meta-cleavage pathway. Davis JK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Nov;172(5):330–9

Purification and characterization of intracellular alpha-L-rhamnosidase from Pseudomonas paucimobilis FP2001. Miake F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 173(1):65–70

Identification and molecular characterization of the eugenol hydroxylase genes (ehyA/ehyB) of Pseudomonas sp. strain HR199. Priefert H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 172(6):354–63

Characterization of the pcbE gene encoding 2-hydroxypenta-2,4-dienoate hydratase in Pseudomonas sp. DJ-12. Lim JC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 23(2):187–95

Converting a c-type to a b-type cytochrome: Met61 to His61 mutant of Pseudomonas cytochrome c-551. Miller GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 1;39(30):9010–7

Reactions of Pseudomonas 7A glutaminase-asparaginase with diazo analogues of glutamine and asparagine result in unexpected covalent inhibitions and suggests an unusual catalytic triad Thr-Tyr-Glu. Ortlund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 15;39(6):1199–204

Purification, characterization, and preliminary crystallographic study of copper-containing nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas nautica 617. Prudêncio M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 11;39(14):3899–907

A cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas nautica 617 active at high ionic strength: expression, purification and characterization. Alves T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 12;1434(2):248–59

Purification, physico-chemical characterization and sequence of a heat labile alkaline metalloprotease isolated from a psychrophilic Pseudomonas species. Chessa JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 15;1479(1–2):265–74

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of 2-hydroxypropylphosphonic acid epoxidase from the fosfomycin-producing organism, Pseudomonas syringae PB-5123. Kuzuyama T, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Dec;63(12):2222–4

Purification and characterization of a Pseudomonas sp. lipase and its properties in non-aqueous media. Dong H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1999 Dec;30 (Pt 3):251–6

Immobilization of Pseudomonas cepacia lipase in a phyllosilicate sol-gel matrix: effectiveness as a biocatalyst. Hsu AF, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 2000 Jun;31 (Pt 3):179–83

Transformation of mono- and dichlorinated phenoxybenzoates by phenoxybenzoate-dioxygenase in pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes POB310 and a modified diarylether-metabolizing bacterium. Halden RU, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Jul 5;69(1):107–12

Enzymatic synthesis of (-)- and (+)-acetoxyhexamides and (-)- and (+)-hydroxyhexamides. Akita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;47(8):1164–6

Heat stable lipase activity of thermotolerant bacteria from hot springs at Orissa, India. Rath CC. **Cytobios** 1999; 99(391):105–11

Structural investigations of the CuA centre of nitrous oxide reductase from Pseudomonas stutzeri by site-directed mutagenesis and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Charnock JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(5):1368–81

Characterization of hydroxylaminobenzene mutase from pNBZ139 cloned from Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes JS45. A highly associated SDS-stable enzyme catalyzing an intramolecular transfer of hydroxy groups. He Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Feb;267(4):1110–6

Expression, stability and performance of the three-component alkane mono-oxygenase of Pseudomonas oleovorans in Escherichia coli. Staijen IE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Apr;267(7):1957–65

The polyester polyurethanase gene (pueA) from Pseudomonas chlororaphis encodes a lipase. Stern RV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):163–8

Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme, L-threo-3-hydroxyaspartate dehydratase, from Pseudomonas sp. T62. Wada M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):147–51

Crc is involved in catabolite repression control of the bkd operons of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hester KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(4):1144–9

Genetic investigation of the catabolic pathway for degradation of abietane diterpenoids by Pseudomonas abietaniphila BKME-9. Martin VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3784–93

In vitro analysis of roles of a disulfide bridge and a calcium binding site in activation of Pseudomonas sp. strain KWI-56 lipase. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):295–302

Glutathione as an essential factor for chaperon-mediated activation of lactonizing lipase (LipL) from Pseudomonas sp. 109. Tanaka J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Apr; 127(4):597–601

Substrate specificity in glycoside hydrolase family 10. Tyrosine 87 and leucine 314 play a pivotal role in discriminating between glucose and xylose binding in the proximal active site of Pseudomonas cellulosa xylanase 10A. Andrews SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 28; 275(30):23027–33

Structural, kinetic, and calorimetric characterization of the cold-active phosphoglycerate kinase from the antarctic Pseudomonas sp. TACII18. Bentahir M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Apr 14;275(15):11147–53

Alkaline proteinase inhibitor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Interaction of native and N-terminally truncated inhibitor proteins with Pseudomonas metalloproteinases. Feltzer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21002–9

Identification of catalytic residues of pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinases from prokaryotes by site-directed mutagenesis. Oyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24; 274(39):27815–22

Catalytic mechanism of 2-hydroxybiphenyl 3-monooxygenase, a flavoprotein from Pseudomonas azelaica HBP1. Suske WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33355–65

D-malate production by permeabilized Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes; optimization of conversion and biocatalyst productivity. Michielsen MJ, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Apr 14;79(1):13–26

Development of an improved in vitro activity assay for medium chain length PHA polymerases based on CoenzymeA release measurements. de Roo G, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):1–8

Substrate binding site of naphthalene 1,2-dioxygenase: functional implications of indole binding. Carredano E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):701–12

Crystallization and preliminary X-Ray diffraction analysis of glutaryl-7-aminocephalosporanic acid acylase from Pseudomonas sp. GK16. Kwon TH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 2000 Jul;131(1):79–81

Cloning and sequencing of beta-1,4-endoglucanase gene (celA) from Pseudomonas sp. YD-15. Her S, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Dec;29(6):389–95

The gene pvaB encodes oxidized polyvinyl alcohol hydrolase of Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C and forms an operon with the polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase gene pvaA. Shimao M, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):649–57

A low-Mr lipase activation factor cooperating with lipase modulator protein LimL in Pseudomonas sp. strain 109. Tanaka J, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2875–80

Aerobic degradation of tetrachloroethylene by toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase of Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1. Ryoo D, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul;18(7):775–8

A novel type of catalytic copper cluster in nitrous oxide reductase [see comments] Brown K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71.

Nitrous oxide reductase from CuA to CuZ [news; comment] Rosenzweig AC. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):169–71. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 2000 Mar;7(3):191–5.

[Restriction endonucleases from various bacterial strains exhibit an ice-nucleating activity] Pertsev AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;36(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biochemical-genetic characterization and distribution of OXA-22, a chromosomal and inducible class D beta-lactamase from Ralstonia (Pseudomonas) pickettii. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2201–4

Identification of the Pseudomonas stutzeri OX1 toluene-o-xylene monooxygenase regulatory gene (touR) and of its cognate promoter. Arenghi FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4057–63

PhaG-mediated synthesis of Poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) consisting of medium-chain-length constituents from nonrelated carbon sources in recombinant Pseudomonas fragi. Fiedler S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):2117–24

Toluene monooxygenase-catalyzed epoxidation of alkenes. McClay K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1877–82

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of phlD-containing Pseudomonas strains isolated from the rhizosphere of wheat. McSpadden Gardener BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1939–46

Biochemical and genetic analyses of ferulic acid catabolism in Pseudomonas sp. Strain HR199. Overhage J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4837–47

Genetic diversity and biological control activity of novel species of closely related pseudomonads isolated from wheat field soils in South Australia. Ross IL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1609–16

Molecular diversity of plasmids bearing genes that encode toluene and xylene metabolism in Pseudomonas strains isolated from different contaminated sites in Belarus. Sentchilo VS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2842–52

Biotransformation of eugenol to vanillin by a mutant of Pseudomonas sp. strain HR199 constructed by disruption of the vanillin dehydrogenase (vdh) gene. Overhage J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;52(6):820–8

Identification and molecular characterization of the eugenol hydroxylase genes (ehyA/ehyB) of Pseudomonas sp. strain HR199. Priefert H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 172(6):354–63

Characterization of the pcbE gene encoding

2-hydroxypenta-2,4-dienoate hydratase in Pseudomonas sp. DJ-12. Lim JC, et al. **Arch Pharm Res** 2000 Apr; 23(2):187-95

Overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification and characterization of a family I.3 lipase from Pseudomonas sp. MIS38. Amada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 23;1478(2):201-10

DNA sequence and expression of a defective mer operon from Pseudomonas K-62 plasmid pMR26. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):910-4

Role of MerT and MerP from Pseudomonas K-62 plasmid pMR26 in the transport of phenylmercury. Kiyono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 2000 Mar;23(3):279-82

Sequence heterogeneity of the ferripyoverdine uptake (fpvA), but not the ferric uptake regulator (fur), genes among strains of the fluorescent pseudomonads Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas aureofaciens, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida. Thupvong T, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Sep;12(3):265-74

Cloning and overexpression of a tyrosinase gene mel from Pseudomonas maltophila. Wang G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 1;185(1):23-7

Complete nucleotide sequence and evolutionary significance of a chromosomally encoded naphthalene-degradation lower pathway from Pseudomonas stutzeri AN10. Bosch R, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7;245(1):65-74

TrfA-dependent inner membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis and association of TrfA with membranes of different gram-negative hosts. Banack T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4380-3

Type IV pilus genes pilA and pilC of Pseudomonas stutzeri are required for natural genetic transformation, and pilA can be replaced by corresponding genes from nontransformable species. Graupner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2184-90

Virulence of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola is rpoN dependent. Hendrickson EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3498-507

The alternative sigma factor RpoN is required for hrp activity in Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola and acts at the level of hrpL transcription. Hendrickson EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3508-16

Cloning and expression of ntnD, encoding a novel NAD(P)(+)-independent 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas sp. Strain TW3. James KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3136-41

HbpR, a new member of the XylR/DmpR subclass within the NtrC family of bacterial transcriptional activators, regulates expression of 2-hydroxybiphenyl metabolism in Pseudomonas azelaica HBP1. Jaspers MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):405-17

Characterization of the endogenous plasmid from Pseudomonas alcaligenes NCIB 9867: DNA sequence and mechanism of transfer. Kwong SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):81-90

Identification of an effector specificity subregion within the aromatic-responsive regulators DmpR and XylR by DNA shuffling. Skärfstad E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(11):3008-16

Alkaline proteinase inhibitor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Interaction of native and N-terminally truncated inhibitor proteins with Pseudomonas metalloproteinases. Feltzer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21002-9

Phylogenetic analysis of Pseudomonas syringae pathovars suggests the horizontal gene transfer of argK and the evolutionary stability of hrp gene cluster. Sawada H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov;49(5):627-44

Mutational analysis of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato hrpA gene encoding Hrp pilus subunit. Taira S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(4):737-44

Involvement of the exopolysaccharide alginate in the virulence and epiphytic fitness of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Yu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug; 33(4):712-20

The hrpB and hrpG regulatory genes of Ralstonia solanacearum are required for different stages of the tomato root infection process. Vasse J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar;13(3):259-67

Identification of Arabidopsis mutants exhibiting an altered hypersensitive response in gene-for-gene disease resistance. Yu I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Mar; 13(3):277-86

Conversion of compatible plant-pathogen interactions into incompatible interactions by expression of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrmA gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Shen S, et al. **Plant J** 2000 Jul; 23(2):205-13

Characterization of plasmids encoding the phytotoxin coronatine in Pseudomonas syringae. Alarcón-Chaidez FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1999 Nov;42(3):210-20

The Pseudomonas syringae Hrp pathogenicity island has a tripartite mosaic structure composed of a cluster of type III secretion genes bounded by exchangeable effector and conserved effector loci that contribute to parasitic fitness and pathogenicity in plants. Alfano JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4856-61

The gene coding for the Hrp pilus structural protein is required for type III secretion of Hrp and Avr proteins in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Wei W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 29;97(5):2247-52

Polyhydroxyalkanoates degradation affects survival of Pseudomonas oleovorans in river water microcosms. Ruiz JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):201-4

Analysis of genotypic diversity and relationships among Pseudomonas stutzeri strains by PCR-based genomic fingerprinting and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Sikorski J, et al. **Syst Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 22(3):393-402

[Integration via Tn10 and expression of Bti cryIVA gene in the chromosome DNA of flourescent Pseudomonas bacterial strains] Liu GQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999; 26(6):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and expression of tyrosinase gene from Pseudomonas maltophilia in E. coli] Wang GL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1999;26(3):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the molecular epidemiology characteristics of Pseudomonas cocovenenans subsp. farinofermentans isolated from China with rDNA fingerprinting] Qiu M, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutants of the nitrogen-fixing rhizospheric bacteria Pseudomonas sp. 418 with loss of the ability to colonize roots] Bazhanov DP, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Feb;36(2):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic analysis of the Tn5041 transposition system] Kholodil GIa, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Apr; 36(4):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constructing of system of genetic analysis in Pseudomonas mendocina] Vasilenko SL, et al. **Genetika** 2000 Jan; 36(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the biotransformation of plant terpenoids by Pseudomonas strain SP.1K1] Ledentsov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 2000;(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of pectate lyases and cellulases by Chryseomonas luteola strain MFCL0 depends on the growth temperature and the nature of the culture medium: evidence for two critical temperatures. Laurent P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1538-43

Detection of Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi in olive plants by enrichment and PCR. Penyalver R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2673-7

Estimation of the yield coefficient of Pseudomonas sp. strain DP-4 with a low substrate (2,4-dichlorophenol [DCP]) concentration in a mineral medium from which uncharacterized organic compounds were eliminated by a non-DCP-degrading organism. Tarao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):566-70

Effects of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on growth and lipid composition of the inner membrane of barotolerant Pseudomonas sp. BT1 isolated from the deep-sea. Kaneko H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Jan;64(1):72-9

Microbial dynamics in a continuous stirred tank bioreactor exposed to an alternating sequence of organic compounds. Ferreira Jorge RM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):409-17

Adhesion to hyphal matrix and antifungal activity of Pseudomonas strains isolated from Tuber borchii ascocarps. Sbrana C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):259-68

Enhancement of in vitro growth and resistance to gray mould of Vitis vinifera co-cultured with plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. Barka EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 1;186(1):91-5

The Pseudomonas group as an indicator of potential regrowth in water distribution systems. Ribas F, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):704-10

Enhancement of growth and toxin production of Clostridium argentinense by co-culture with Pseudomonas mendocina. Centorbi HJ, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):15-22

Rhizobacteria-mediated induced systemic resistance (ISR) in Arabidopsis is not associated with a direct effect on expression of known defense-related genes but stimulates the expression of the jasmonate-inducible gene Atvsp upon challenge. van Wees SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 41(4):537-49

Polyhydroxyalkanoates degradation affects survival of Pseudomonas oleovorans in river water microcosms. Ruiz JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1999 Oct-Dec;31(4):201-4

[Effect of conditions of culturing Pseudomonas rathonis T on characteristics of a biosensor for determining anionic surface-active agents] Taranova LA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization and taxonomic evaluation of the O polysaccharides of the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas syringae serogroup O1 strains. Ovod VV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6937-47

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in cystic fibrosis and its cross-reactivity with anti-pseudomonas antibodies. Israel NR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Apr;30(4):426-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi in olive plants by enrichment and PCR. Penyalver R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2673-7

Frequency and biodiversity of 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol-producing bacteria isolated from the maize rhizosphere at different stages of plant growth. Picard C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 66(3):948-55

Detection of intracellular bacteria in the buds of Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) by in situ hybridization. Pirttilä AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):3073-7

Molecular diversity of plasmids bearing genes that encode toluene and xylene metabolism in Pseudomonas strains isolated from different contaminated sites in Belarus. Sentchilo VS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul; 66(7):2842-52

Molecular and phenotypic characterization of Pseudomonas spp. isolated from milk. Wiedmann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):2085-95

Anaerobic degradation of fluorinated aromatic compounds. Vargas C, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Mar; 53(3):342-7

Microbiological contamination of enteral feeding solutions used in Costa Rican hospitals. Arias ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Dec;49(4):363-6

Aspects of the pathology and etiology of 'drippy gill' disease of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Gill W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):246-58

Isolation and characterization of a Pseudomonas sp. strain PH1 utilizing meta-aminophenol. Kutty R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):211-7

Community-acquired Pseudomonas stutzeri vertebral osteomyelitis in a previously healthy patient: case report and review. Reisler RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):667-9 (22 ref.)

News & notes: detection of microorganisms with overall cellulolytic activity. Volokita M, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):135-6

Monoclonal antibodies and an indirect ELISA for detection of psychrotrophic bacteria in refrigerated milk. Gutiérrez R, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):23-7

Isolation of Vibrio and Pseudomonas from brown shrimp (Penaeus californiensis Holmes) intestine. Hernández-López J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1997 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):109-15

Hospital-acquired brevundimonas vesicularis septicaemia following open-heart surgery: case report and literature review. Gilad J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(1):90-1 (12 ref.)

[Nature and sensitivity of bacteria superinfecting plantar ulcers caused by leprosy at the Marchoux Institute, Bamako, Mali] Tiendrebeogo A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1999; 11(4):153-9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Some evidences for the involvement of plasmid in diuron herbicide degradation. El-Deeb BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 2000;47(1):63-73

Production of polyesters consisting of medium chain length 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids by Pseudomonas mendocina 0806 from various carbon sources. Tian W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 2000 Jan;77(1):31-6

Production of polyhydroxyalkanoates by Pseudomonas nitroreducens. Yao J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1999 May;75(4):345-9

Production and comparison of peptide siderophores from strains of distantly related pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae and Pseudomonas viridiflava LMG 2352. Bultreys A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):325-31

Diversity in butane monooxygenases among butane-grown bacteria. Hamamura N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4586-93

Products from the incomplete metabolism of pyrene by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria. Kazunga C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1917-22

Selective removal of nitrogen from quinoline and petroleum by Pseudomonas ayucida IGTN9m. Kilbane JJ 2nd, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):688-93

Propachlor removal by Pseudomonas strain GCH1 in an immobilized-cell system. Martín M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):1190-4

Biochemical and genetic analyses of ferulic acid catabolism in Pseudomonas sp. Strain HR199. Overhage J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4837-47

Estimation of the yield coefficient of Pseudomonas sp. strain DP-4 with a low substrate (2,4-dichlorophenol [DCP]) concentration in a mineral medium from which uncharacterized organic compounds were eliminated by a non-DCP-degrading organism. Tarao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):566-70

Effect of surfactant solubilization on biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners by Pseudomonas LB400. Billingsley KA, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):255-60

Benzene/toluene/p-xylene degradation. Part I. Solvent selection and toluene degradation in a two-phase partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):354-9

Benzene/toluene/p-xylene degradation. Part II. Effect of substrate interactions and feeding strategies in toluene/benzene and toluene/p-xylene fermentations in a partitioning bioreactor. Collins LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):360-5

Production of polyhydroxyalkanoic acids by Ralstonia eutropha and Pseudomonas oleovorans from an oil remaining from biotechnological rhamnose production.

Füchtenbusch B, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Feb; 53(2):167–72

Biodegradation of methyl violet by Pseudomonas mendocina MCM B-402. Sarnaik S, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Aug;52(2):251–4

Degradation of mono-chlorophenols by a mixed microbial community via a meta- cleavage pathway. Farrell A, et al. **Biodegradation** 1999;10(5):353–62

5-Cyanovaleramide production using immobilized Pseudomonas chlororaphis B23. Hann EC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Oct;7(10):2239–45

Biotechnology for the production of nutraceuticals enriched in conjugated linoleic acid: II. Multiresponse kinetics of the hydrolysis of corn oil by a Pseudomonas sp. lipase immobilized in a hollow-fiber reactor. Sehanputri PS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20;69(4):450–6

Isolation and characterization of a Pseudomonas sp. strain PH1 utilizing meta-aminophenol. Kutty R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):211–7

Eukaryotic fatty acylation drives plasma membrane targeting and enhances function of several type III effector proteins from Pseudomonas syringae. Nimchuk Z, et al. **Cell** 2000 May 12;101(4):353–63

Differential protein expression by Pseudomonas fragi submitted to various stresses. Vasseur C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Aug;20(11):2204–13

Biosynthetic origin of syringomycin and syringopeptin 22, toxic secondary metabolites of the phytopathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Grgurina I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):151–4

Organophosphonate metabolism by a moderately halophilic bacterial isolate. Hayes VE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 May 15;186(2):171–5

Regulation of siderophore production by iron Fe(III) in certain fungi and fluorescent pseudomonads. Dave BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 2000 Mar;38(3):297–9

Vanadium-binding protein excreted by vanadate-reducing bacteria. Antipov AN, et al. **IUBMB Life** 2000 Feb; 49(2):137–41

Tissue culture based screening for selection of high biomass and phenolic producing clonal lines of lavender using pseudomonas and azetidine-2-carboxylate. Al-Amier H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Jul;47(7):2937–43

Isolation and identification of antifungal N-butylbenzenesulphonamide produced by Pseudomonas sp. AB2. Kim KK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb; 53(2):131–6

Characterization of chlorobenzoate degraders isolated from polychlorinated biphenyl-contaminated soil and sediment in the Czech Republic. Pavlû L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;87(3):381–6

Respiration of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene by Pseudomonas sp. strain JLR11. Esteve-Nuñez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1352–5

AlgT (sigma22) controls alginate production and tolerance to environmental stress in Pseudomonas syringae. Keith LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7176–84

Novel effector control through modulation of a preexisting binding site of the aromatic-responsive sigma(54)-dependent regulator DmpR. O'Neill E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 5;274(45):32425–32

Application of solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to characterize intermediates in a joint solar-microbial process for total mineralization of Aroclor 1254. Rhofir C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 17;873(1):53–61

Effects of glucose and phenylalanine upon 2,4,6-trichlorophenol degradation by Pseudomonas paucimobilis S37 cells in a no-growth state. Aranda C, et al. **Microbios** 1999;100(396):73–82

Enhancement of growth and toxin production of Clostridium argentinense by co-culture with Pseudomonas mendocina. Centorbi HJ, et al. **Microbios** 2000;101(398):15–22

A positive feedback mechanism controls expression of AlkS, the transcriptional regulator of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane degradation pathway. Canosa I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):791–9

Reciprocal secretion of proteins by the bacterial type III machines of plant and animal pathogens suggests universal recognition of mRNA targeting signals. Anderson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26; 96(22):12839–43

Pseudomonas syringae Hrp type III secretion system and effector proteins. Collmer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8770–7 (87 ref.)

Silver-based crystalline nanoparticles, microbially fabricated [see comments] Klaus T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13611–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999 Dec 7;96(25):14183–5.

[Microbial destruction of cyanide and thiocyanate] Karavaiko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of highly active strain producing the antistaphylococcal antibiotic batumin] Smirnov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;36(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathovars of Pseudomonas syringae causing bacterial brown spot and halo blight in phaseolus vulgaris L. are distinguishable by ribotyping. González AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):850–4

Aspects of the pathology and etiology of 'drippy gill' disease of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Gill W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Mar;46(3):246–58

Cultivar-specific avirulence and virulence functions assigned to avrPphF in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola, the cause of bean halo-blight disease. Tsiamis G, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jul 3;19(13):3204–14

Biochemical and physiological aspects of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Soler-Rivas C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1999 Oct;23(5):591–614 (156 ref.)

The alternative sigma factor RpoN is required for hrp activity in Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola and acts at the level of hrpL transcription. Hendrickson EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3508–16

Virulence of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola is rpoN dependent. Hendrickson EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3498–507

Phylogenetic analysis of Pseudomonas syringae pathovars suggests the horizontal gene transfer of argK and the evolutionary stability of hrp gene cluster. Sawada H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1999 Nov;49(5):627–44

Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on Pseudomonas syringae-a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. Hirano SS, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):624–53 (325 ref.)

avrPto enhances growth and necrosis caused by Pseudomonas syringae pv.tomato in tomato lines lacking either Pto or Prf. Chang JH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May;13(5):568–71

Decreased inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate content in pathogen-challenged soybean cells. Shigaki T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 May;13(5):563–7

Identification of a locus in arabidopsis controlling both the expression of rhizobacteria-mediated induced systemic resistance (ISR) and basal resistance against Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Ton J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1999 Oct;12(10):911–8

The Pseudomonas syringae Hrp pathogenicity island has a tripartite mosaic structure composed of a cluster of type III secretion genes bounded by exchangeable effector and conserved effector loci that contribute to parasitic fitness and pathogenicity in plants. Alfano JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4856–61

[The effect of the substance exin on development of microbial infections and isolation of ethylene in plants] Chian KhK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;36(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of C:N molar ratio on monomer composition of polyhydroxyalkanoates produced by Pseudomonas mendocina 0806 and Pseudomonas pseudoalkaligenus YS1. Hong K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring; 84-86:971–80

Flagellate predation on a bacterial model community: interplay of size-selective grazing, specific bacterial cell size, and bacterial community composition. Hahn MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Nov;65(11):4863–72

Increased gut permeability and bacterial translocation in Pseudomonas pneumonia-induced sepsis. Yu P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2573–7

Agaricus bisporus susceptibility to bacterial blotch in relation to environment: biochemical studies. Mamoun M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):131–6

Analysis of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri under nutrient-limited conditions using membrane inlet mass spectrometry. Firth JR, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 May; 88(5):853–9

Biological control of postharvest decays of apple can prevent growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple wounds. Janisiewicz WJ, et al. **J Food Prot** 1999 Dec;62(12):1372–5

Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on Pseudomonas syringae-a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. Hirano SS, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 2000 Sep;64(3):624–53 (325 ref.)

Transgenic tobacco plants with reduced capability to detoxify reactive oxygen intermediates are hyperresponsive to pathogen infection. Mittler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14165–70

Enhancement of induced disease resistance by simultaneous activation of salicylate- and jasmonate-dependent defense pathways in Arabidopsis thaliana. van Wees SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18;97(15):8711–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytological changes in chlorhexidine-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Tattawasart U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Feb;45(2):145–52

VIROLOGY

Isolation of bacteriophages specific to a fish pathogen, Pseudomonas plecoglossicida, as a candidate for disease control. Park SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1416–22

A novel virus-host cell membrane interaction. Membrane voltage-dependent endocytic-like entry of bacteriophage straight phi6 nucleocapsid. Poranen MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1999 Nov 1;147(3):671–82

PSEUDOMONAS ACIDOVORANS see **COMAMONAS ACIDOVORANS**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa, TNF-alpha, and IL-1beta, but not IL-6, induce human beta-defensin-2 in respiratory epithelia. Harder J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):714–21

Recent experience with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with cancer: Retrospective analysis of 245 episodes. Chatzinikolaou I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):501–9

Fungal pneumonia in a captive black rhinoceros. Woods R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):717–9

Protein delivery by Pseudomonas type III secretion system: Ex vivo complementation of p67(phox)-deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Polack B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Sep 7;275(3):854–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia from an oral source. Gosney MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Dec 25;187(12):639–40

Pseudomonas aeruginosa--still a frequent pathogen in patients with cancer: 11-year experience at a comprehensive cancer center. Rolston KV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):463–4

Middle ear mucosa changes following exposure to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Stenqvist M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1999;256(10):484–90

Metabolic and inflammatory responses to pulmonary exacerbation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):553–9

Relations between the frequency of the DeltaF 508 mutation and the course of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis patients infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenecker J. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):356–9

Chemosensitivity testing of oral cancer cells treated with a p185neu-specific agent. Werkmeister R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1999 Oct;107(5):338–43

The potential of various lipopolysaccharides to release monocyte chemotactic activity from lung epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Koyama S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep; 14(3):545–52

Pharmacodynamic modeling of risk factors for ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hyatt JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1 Suppl):S9–11

Early but not delayed continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration improves cardiovascular function in sepsis in dogs. Mink SN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):733–43

PpdD type IV pilin of Escherichia coli K-12 can Be assembled into pili in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sauvonnet N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):848–54

Initial adhesion and surface growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on biomedical polymers. Gottenbos B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):208–14

Diffusion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms: a pulsed field gradient NMR study. Vogt M, et al. **J Biotechnol** 2000 Jan 28;77(1):137–46

Clinical significance of pure or predominant growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in faecal specimens of medical patients [letter] Steinbrückner B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Oct;43(2):164–5

Filamented Pseudomonas aeruginosa and a markedly high level of endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Kawano C, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):114–5

Bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscesses in a hospitalized infant: complications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis. Shah SS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):462–5 (36 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide tolerance in relation to intrabronchial influx of neutrophils in the rat. Shimada M, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):235–48

Quorum sensing, gene expression, and Pseudomonas biofilms. De Kievit TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:117–28

Colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in critically ill patients and measures for its prevention [editorial; comment] Drakulovic MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep; 55(3):100–2. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):106–9.

Conjunctival and corneal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mechanically ventilated patients. A prospective study [see comments] Smulders C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):106–9. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):100–2.

In vitro resistance to bacterial biofilm formation on coated fluoroplastic tympanostomy tubes. Berry JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Sep;123(3):246–51

Ear canal granulation in malignant external otitis. Leonard DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 121(4):506

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Ozkan S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):444–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross-infection among patients with cystic fibrosis during a winter camp. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):177–81

Ceftazidime versus aztreonam in the treatment of pseudomonal chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Somekh E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2000;32(2):197–9

Serotype, antimicrobial susceptibility and clone distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a university hospital.

Müller-Premru M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan; 289(8):857-67

[Molecular study of a false outbreak of ticarcillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a clinical hematology department] Ledru S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscessed pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an occupational disease in a metal driller] Zell L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lipid peroxidation processes and the antioxidant system in the dynamics of an experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa intoxication] Morrison VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of eight fluoroquinolones versus biolayers of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in siliconized latex urinary catheters] Joyanes P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometry monitoring of rhamnolipids from a growing culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 57RP. Déziel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31; 1485(2-3):145-52

Phospholipids stabilize the secondary structure of the sodium-coupled branched-chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1-2):71-83

Novel synthetic analogs of the Pseudomonas autoinducer. Kline T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Dec 20; 9(24):3447-52

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum-sensing signal molecule, N-(3-oxododecanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone, inhibits porcine arterial smooth muscle contraction. Lawrence RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(4):845-8

Structural characterization of the outer core and the O-chain linkage region of lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O5. Sadovskaya I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Mar;267(6):1640-50

Topological analysis of an RND family transporter, MexD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gotoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Sep 10;458(1):32-6

Identification of two distinct types of flagellar cap proteins, FliD, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arora SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1474-9

Effect of temperature and physiological state on the fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dubois-Brissonnet F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):79-81

Quaternary ammonium compound stresses induce specific variations in fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Guerin-Mechin L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1-3):157-9

Quinolone accumulation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jan;43(1):61-70

Electrostatic effects on the kinetics of photoinduced electron-transfer reactions of the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c with wild-type and mutant forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin. Sokerina EV, et al. **J Biol Inorg Chem** 1999 Feb;4(1):111-21

Backbone NMR assignment and secondary structure of ribosome recycling factor (RRF) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Kashimori H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1999 Dec;15(4):341-2

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin suggests a main-chain-dominated mode of receptor binding. Hazes B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1005-17

Structural adaptation to selective pressure for altered ligand specificity in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amide receptor, amiC. O'Hara BP, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):129-32

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from a selected patient population in Brno, Czech Republic. Sekaninová G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug;7(3):140-4

Comparison of three typing methods for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May;29(2):90-9

Small-colony variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Häussler S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):621-5

Use of the paraffin wax baiting system for identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Massengale AR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):177-83

Antimicrobial susceptibility and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Bogota, Columbia. Rodríguez B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 19(2):152-4

A gram-negative bacterium, identified as Pseudomonas aeruginosa AL98, is a potent degrader of natural rubber and synthetic cis-1, 4-polyisoprene. Linos A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):155-61

Achieving 100% typeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Römling U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Jan;38(1):464-5

Outbreak of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing VIM-1 carbapenemase in Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1290-2

Species-specific detection of hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Wilson VL, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Dec; 39(1):59-78

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin suggests a main-chain-dominated mode of receptor binding. Hazes B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Jun 16; 299(4):1005-17

[Inter-laboratory reproducibility of pulsed-field electrophoresis for the study of 12 types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Foissaud V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1053-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomomas aeruginosa: relationship between lytic and transducing activity of phage isolate AP-423. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):395-8

Influence of fluoroquinolone purchasing patterns on antimicrobial expenditures and Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility. Rifenburg RP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2217-23

Microbicidal activity of MDI-P against Candida albicans, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Legionella pneumophila. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 2000 Jun;28(3):251-7 (15 ref.)

Emerging ciprofloxacin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chaudhry NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct; 128(4):509-10

Tobramycin solution for inhalation reduces sputum Pseudomonas aeruginosa density in bronchiectasis. Barker AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):481-5

Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and tracheobronchitis caused by multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with aerosolized colistin. Hamer DH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):328-30

Involvement of an active efflux system in the natural resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides. Aires JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2624-8

A dose-response study of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Broun A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):640-6

Influence of a pulmonary surfactant on the in vitro activity of tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Caldwell EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3044

Characterization of a fish antimicrobial peptide: gene expression, subcellular localization, and spectrum of activity. Cole AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2039-45

Effects of antibiotic therapy on Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced lung injury in a rat model. Ernst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2389-94

Impact of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth of multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: interactions with amikacin and ceftazidime. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Aug;44(8):2187-9

Molecular mechanisms of fluoroquinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 May;44(5):1410] Jalal S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):710-2

Assignment of the substrate-selective subunits of the MexEF-OprN multidrug efflux pump of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maseda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):658-64

Contribution of the MexX-MexY-oprM efflux system to intrinsic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Sep;44(9):2242-6

In vitro activities of novel trans-3,5-disubstituted pyrrolidinylthio-1beta-methylcarbapenems with potent activities against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nagano R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):489-95

Activities of tobramycin and six other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Shawar RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2877-80

Novel Fosfomycin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates recovered in Japan in 1996 [letter] Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):2007-8

Morphological change in Pseudomonas aeruginosa following antibiotic treatment of experimental infection in mice and its relation to susceptibility to phagocytosis and to release of endotoxin. Yokochi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):205-6

Protective role of catalase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Elkins JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4594-600

In vitro potency and stability of fortified ophthalmic antibiotics. Arici MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;27(6):426-30

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefepime and imipenem on 1,005 Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates either susceptible or resistant to beta-lactams. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jul-Aug;46(4):229-34

Effects of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens to A549 pneumocyte cells. Di Martino P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):129-34

Postantibiotic effect of a combination of antimicrobial agents on pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sood P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun;46(3):173-6

Changes in susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gatifloxacin and carbapenem in an in vitro urinary bladder model. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):204-8

Bactericidal activity of gatifloxacin (AM-1155) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis in an in vitro bladder model simulating human urinary concentrations after oral administration. Takahashi S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):122-8

Effect of clarithromycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Tanaka G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Jan-Feb; 46(1):36-42

Antibacterial activity of anesthetic solutions and preservatives: an in vitro comparative study. Dantas PE, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):353-4

Comparative in vitro bactericidal activity between cefepime and ceftazidime, alone and associated with amikacin, against carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bantar C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 May;37(1):41-4

Specific and rapid identification of multiple-antibiotic resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa clones isolated in an intensive care unit. Pujana I, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):65-8

Comparison of the activity of two broad-spectrum cephalosporins tested against 2,299 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at 38 North American medical centers participating in the SENTRY Antimicrobial Surveillance Program, 1997-1998. Ramphal R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;36(2):125-9

Carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with acquired bla(vim) metallo-beta-lactamase determinants, Italy [letter] Rossolini GM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):312-3

Antimicrobial susceptibility and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Bogota, Columbia. Rodríguez B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 19(2):152-4

Effect of fluticasone propionate and salmeterol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the respiratory mucosa in vitro. Dowling RB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):363-9

The effect of alginate on the invasion of cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelial cells by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Massengale AR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Apr-May;26(3):163-78

Effect of Mg(2+) ion in protein secretion by magnesium-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from the coastal water of Haldia port. Bhattacharya M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Apr 15;185(2):151-6

Identification of a gene cluster, czr, involved in cadmium and zinc resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hassan MT, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 1;238(2):417-25

Nosocomial infections caused by multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arruda EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):620-3

Bactericidal activity of mammalian cathelicidin-derived peptides. Travis SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2748-55

Drug resistance among clinical isolates of frequently encountered bacterial species in central Europe during 1975-1995. Study Group Bacterial Resistance of the Paul-Ehrlich-Society for Chemotherapy. Kresken M, et al. **Infection** 1999;27 Suppl 2:S2-8

Bactericidal activity of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin on clinical isolates of different phenotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Segatore B, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jan;13(3):223-6

Molecular mechanisms of resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fluoroquinolones. Speciale A, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Mar;14(2):151-6

In vitro activity of four fluoroquinolones against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa determined by the E test. Swiatlo E, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Jun; 15(1):73-6

The effect of human lactoferrin on the MICs of doxycycline and rifampicin for Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Alkawash M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):385-7

Effect of conalbumin on the activity of Syn 2190, a 1,5 dihydroxy-4-pyridon monobactam inhibitor of AmpC beta-lactamases. Babini GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):105-9

In vitro and in vivo influence of adjunct clarithromycin on the treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bui KQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):57-62

In vitro activity of meropenem, imipenem, cefepime and ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Christenson JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):899-901

Carbapenems: the pinnacle of the beta-lactam antibiotics or room for improvement? Edwards JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):1-4

In-vitro activity of cationic peptides alone and in

combination with clinically used antimicrobial agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):641–5

Reduction of polysaccharide production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms by bismuth dimercaprol (BisBAL) treatment. Huang CT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov;44(5):601–5

Treatment of experimental pneumonia in rats caused by a PER–1 extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mimoz O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):91–7

In–vitro effects of a combination of antipseudomonal antibiotics against multi–drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Oie S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Nov; 44(5):689–91

Levofloxacin penetrates human monocytes and enhances intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):483–8

Contribution of the MexAB–OprM multidrug efflux system to the beta–lactam resistance of penicillin–binding protein and beta–lactamase–derepressed mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Srikumar R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Oct;44(4):537–40

Ability of azlocillin and tobramycin in combination to delay or prevent r-sistance development in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu YL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Sep;44(3):389–92

Role of RpoS and AlgT in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm resistance to hydrogen peroxide and monochloramine. Cochran WL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 88(3):546–53

Specific variations of fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15442 induced by quaternary ammonium compounds and relation with resistance to bactericidal activity. Guérin–Méchin L, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):735–42

A kinetic study of the effect of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid against Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using the bioscreen disinfection method. Lambert RJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):782–6

Comparative responses of Pseudomonas stutzeri and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibacterial agents. Tattawasart U, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 87(3):323–31

A comparison of the bactericidal efficacy of 18 disinfectants used in the food industry against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 10 and 20 degrees C. Taylor JH, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):718–25

Interplay between efflux pumps may provide either additive or multiplicative effects on drug resistance. Lee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3142–50

Host range variability in the transfer of antibiotic resistance determinants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):199–203

Comparison of agar diffusion methodologies for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Burns JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1818–22

Ability of the VITEK 2 advanced expert system To identify beta–lactam phenotypes in isolates of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sanders CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):570–4

Design of infection–resistant antibiotic–releasing polymers: I. Fabrication and formulation. Kwok CS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 1999 Dec 6;62(3):289–99

Aminoglycoside–resistance mechanisms for cystic fibrosis Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates are unchanged by long–term, intermittent, inhaled tobramycin treatment. MacLeod DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1180–4

Inhibitors of efflux pumps in Pseudomonas aeruginosa potentiate the activity of the fluoroquinolone antibacterial levofloxacin. Renau TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2; 42(24):4928–31

ppGpp accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens subjected to nutrient limitation and biocide exposure. Greenway DL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):298–302

The outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTC 6749 contributes to its tolerance to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil). Mann CM, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):294–7

Antibacterial activity of Ocimum gratissimum L. essential oil. Nakamura CV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):675–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm sensitivity to biocides: use of hydrogen peroxide as model antimicrobial agent for examining resistance mechanisms. Hassett DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:599–608

Emergence of multidrug–resistant mutants is increased under antibiotic selective pressure in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alonso A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2857–62

Biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents. Xu KD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):547–9

Bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing activity of a peptide derived from Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor. Weiss CA 3rd, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):339–44

Aminoglycoside resistance mechanisms in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the Canary Islands. Rodríguez Esparragón F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):817–26

[An analysis of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents in a burn centre] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 May;14(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics in France and distribution of beta–lactam resistance mechanisms: 1998 GERPB study] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 Jun;48(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on antibiotics susceptibility and mechanism of carbapenem–resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jul; 52(7):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of carbapenem antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, measured using a low–concentration Mueller–Hinton Agar culture medium] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun;52(6):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activities of carbapenem antibiotics against the various clinical isolates] Kashitani F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of antibacterial activity of various antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by score method] Kouda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1999 Jun;52(6):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antipseudomonal activity of carbapenem antibiotics] Sunagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jul;53(7):479–511 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of sub–MIC macrolides on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tateda K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:35–8 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro interaction of piperacillin and imipenem/cilastatin combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Apr; 53(4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the frequency of imi–r resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants generated by infection of the bacteria with various bacteriophage–transposons] Pleteneva EN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Jul;35(7):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystallization and initial crystallographic analysis of phosphomannomutase/phosphoglucomutase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Regni CA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Jun;56 (Pt 6):761–2

Inactivation of the ampD gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa leads to moderate–basal–level and hyperinducible AmpC beta–lactamase expression. Langaee TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):583–9

Characterization of VIM–2, a carbapenem–hydrolyzing metallo–beta–lactamase and its plasmid– and integron–borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891–7

Effect of catalase on hydrogen peroxide penetration into Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Stewart PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):836–8

Ras effector pathway activation by epidermal growth factor is inhibited in vivo by exoenzyme S ADP–ribosylation of Ras. Henriksson ML, et al. **Biochem J** 2000 Apr 1;347 Pt 1:217–22

Crystal structure of the IMP–1 metallo beta–lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its complex with a mercaptocarboxylate inhibitor: binding determinants of a potent, broad–spectrum inhibitor. Concha NO, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 18;39(15):4288–98

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contains a novel type V porphobilinogen synthase with no required catalytic metal ions. Frankenberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19; 38(42):13976–82

Production, purification, and characterization of a Mg2+–responsive porphobilinogen synthase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frankenberg N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13968–75

Reverse hydrolysis reaction of a recombinant alkaline ceramidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 31;1485(2–3):111–20

A Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain isolated from a contact lens–induced acute red eye (CLARE) is protease–deficient. Estrellas PS Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Mar;20(3):157–65

Carbapenem–hydrolyzing metallo–beta–lactamase from a nosocomial isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in France [letter] Poirel L, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb; 6(1):84–5

Carbapenem–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with acquired bla(vim) metallo–beta–lactamase determinants, Italy [letter] Rossolini GM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May–Jun;6(3):312–3

Evaluation of inhibition of the carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase PSE–4 by the clinically used mechanism–based inhibitors. Therrien C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Mar 31;470(3):285–92

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as a potent inflammatory factor in a rat air pouch inflammation model. Kon Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Aug 15;25(3):313–21

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene product participates in rhamnolipid biosynthesis. Olvera C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):85–90

Molecular cloning of two (R)–specific enoyl–CoA hydratase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their use for polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis. Tsuge T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):193–8

Cloning, over–expression and purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa murC encoding uridine diphosphate N–acetylmuramate: L–alanine ligase. El Zoeiby A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):281–8

Use of a 49–peptide library for a qualitative and quantitative determination of pseudomonal serralysin specificity. Louis D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Dec;31(12):1435–41

Carbapenem–hydrolysing beta–lactamase from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Portugal [letter] Cardoso O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):135

Chromosomal beta–lactamase is packaged into membrane vesicles and secreted from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ciofu O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):9–13

PER–1 beta–lactamase–producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit [letter] Claeys G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jun;45(6):924–5

Secretion of nucleoside diphosphate kinase by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8821: involvement of a carboxy–terminal motif in secretion. Kamath S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3826–31

Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a broad specificity for nucleoside triphosphate (NTP) synthesis modulates specificity for NTP synthesis by the 12–kilodalton form of nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Kapatral V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1333–9

Characterization of a Hank's type serine/threonine kinase and serine/threonine phosphoprotein phosphatase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(21):6615–22

FabG, an NADPH–dependent 3–ketoacyl reductase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, provides precursors for medium–chain–length poly–3–hydroxyalkanoate biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Ren Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2978–81

Identification of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glmM gene, encoding phosphoglucosamine mutase. Tavares IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4453–7

A novel lipolytic enzyme located in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilhelm S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6977–86

Expression, purification, and biochemical characterization of WbpP, a new UDP–GlcNAc C4 epimerase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6. Creuzenet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):19060–7

Stabilization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c(551) by systematic amino acid substitutions based on the structure of thermophilic Hydrogenobacter thermophilus cytochrome c(552). Hasegawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37533–7

Exoenzyme S from Pseudomonas aeruginosa induces apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Bruno TF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 2000 Jun;67(6):808–16

X–ray structure of the quinoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: basis of substrate specificity. Keitel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Apr 7;297(4):961–74

Novel phosphotransferase systems revealed by bacterial genome analysis: the complete repertoire of pts genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reizer J, et al. **J Mol Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Nov;1(2):289–93 (36 ref.)

Detection of elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and its potential role in epithelial cell permeability. Azghani AO, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):181–9

Induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) production by Pseudomonas nitrite reductase in human pulmonary type II epithelial–like cells. Sar B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 2000 Jan;28(1):17–23

Enzyme polymorphism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recovered from cystic fibrosis patients in France. Martin C, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Sep;145 (Pt 9):2587–94

Amino acid homologies between human biotinidase and bacterial aliphatic amidases: putative identification of the active site of biotinidase. Swango KL, et al. **Mol Genet Metab** 2000 Feb;69(2):111–5

Localization of the histidine kinase PilS to the poles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and identification of a localization domain. Boyd JM. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(1):153–62

LipC, a second lipase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, is LipB and Xcp dependent and is transcriptionally regulated by pilus biogenesis components. Martinez A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):317–26

Polyphosphate kinase is essential for biofilm development, quorum sensing, and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9636–41

Linker insertion mutagenesis based on IS21 transposition: isolation of an AMP–insensitive variant of catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Seitz T, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 May; 13(5):329–37

Heterologous expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and purification of the 9.2–kDa c–type cytochrome subunit of p–cresol methylhydroxylase. Cronin CN, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):74–83

GENETICS

Transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomomas aeruginosa: relationship between lytic and transducing activity of phage isolate AP–423. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):395–8

Molecular mechanisms of fluoroquinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2000 May;44(5):1410] Jalal S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):710–2

Inactivation of the ampD gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa leads to moderate-basal-level and hyperinducible AmpC beta-lactamase expression. Langaee TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):583–9

Production of a TEM-24 plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase by a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marchandin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):213–6

Characterization of VIM-2, a carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-beta-lactamase and its plasmid- and integron-borne gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolate in France. Poirel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Apr;44(4):891–7

Rapid identification of mutations in a multidrug efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jalal S, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1109–16

Molecular characterisation of In51, a class 1 integron containing a novel aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase gene cassette, aadA6, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2-3):445–51

In vitro transcriptional analysis of the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon. Aramaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1110–2

Multiple environmental factors regulate the expression of the carbohydrate-selective OprB porin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adewoye LO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 45(12):1033–42

Caenorhabditis elegans: a model genetic host to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis. Tan MW, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):29–34 (41 ref.)

Specific and rapid identification of multiple-antibiotic resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa clones isolated in an intensive care unit. Pujana I, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;36(1):65–8

Recombinational properties of the chimeric recA genes (Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli): gene regions responsible for the recombinational activity of the protein encoded. Bakhlanova IV, et al. **Dokl Biol Sci** 2000 Mar-Apr;371(1-6):168–71

The microbial proteome database--an automated laboratory catalogue for monitoring protein expression in bacteria. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec;20(18):3580–8

Proteome mapping, mass spectrometric sequencing and reverse transcription-PCR for characterization of the sulfate starvation-induced response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Quadroni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):986–96

In vitro transcription analysis of rpoD in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Aramaki H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):311–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa B-band lipopolysaccharide genes wbpA and wbpI and their Escherichia coli homologues wecC and wecB are not functionally interchangeable. Burrows LL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Aug 15; 189(2):135–41

The pseudomonas aeruginosa motR gene involved in regulation of bacterial motility. Campos-García J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):57–62

The wbpM gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroup O17 resides on a cryptic copy of the serogroup O11 O antigen gene locus. Dean CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):59–63

In vitro transcription system using reconstituted RNA polymerase (Esigma(70), Esigma(H), Esigma(E) and Esigma(S)) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fujita M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Feb 15;183(2):253–7

Recognition of the initiator tRNA by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase: importance of the base-base mismatch at the end of the acceptor stem. Newton DT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15; 178(2):289–98

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene product participates in rhamnolipid biosynthesis. Olvera C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):85–90

nalB-type mutations causing the overexpression of the MexAB-OprM efflux pump are located in the mexR gene of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Saito K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):67–72

A second tonB gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is linked to the exbB and exbD genes. Zhao Q, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 1;184(1):127–32

Identification and characterization of the gltK gene encoding a membrane-associated glucose transport protein of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adewoye LO, et al. **Gene** 2000 Aug 8;253(2):323–30

Acquisition of expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoU cytotoxin leads to increased bacterial virulence in a murine model of acute pneumonia and systemic spread. Allewelt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3998–4004

In vivo-induced genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Handfield M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2359–62

A P5 peptide that is homologous to peptide 10 of OprF from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances clearance of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from acutely infected rat lung in the absence of detectable peptide-specific antibody. Webb DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan; 68(1):377–81

A rapid procedure for the isolation of plasmid DNA from environmental bacteria. Ferrús MA, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Jun;2(2):115–7

A second operator is involved in Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase (lasB) activation. Anderson RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6264–70

fleN, a gene that regulates flagellar number in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dasgupta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan; 182(2):357–64

Identification of a chitin-binding protein secreted by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Folders J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1257–63

Cloning and analysis of the capsid morphogenesis genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage D3: another example of protein chain mail? Gilakjan ZA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7221–7

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa devB/SOL homolog, pgl, is a member of the hex regulon and encodes 6-phosphogluconolactonase. Hager PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3934–41

The sulfur-regulated arylsulfatase gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a new member of the cys regulon. Hummerjohann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):2055–8

Sequence diversity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: impact on population structure and genome evolution. Kiewitz C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(11):3125–35

Characterization of MexT, the regulator of the MexE-MexF-OprN multidrug efflux system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Köhler T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6300–5

Functional analysis of PvdS, an iron starvation sigma factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leoni L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1481–91

The Pseudomonas quinolone signal regulates rhl quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McKnight SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2702–8

Influence of mutations in the mexR repressor gene on expression of the MexA-MexB-oprM multidrug efflux system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Srikumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(5):1410–4

Autoregulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein PtxS occurs through a specific operator site within the ptxS upstream region. Swanson BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4366–71

Identification of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glmM gene, encoding phosphoglucosamine mutase. Tavares IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4453–7

Regulation of quorum sensing by RpoS in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiteley M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(15):4356–60

Insertion mutagenesis and membrane topology model of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprM. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2402–10

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding alkaline ceramidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cloning of a ceramidase homologue from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Okino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17;274(51):36616–22

Host range variability in the transfer of antibiotic resistance determinants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Jun;12(3):199–203

Application of different genotyping methods for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a setting of endemicity in an intensive care unit. Speijer H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1999 Nov;37(11):3654–61

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains obtained from patients with tracheal, urinary tract and wound infection: variations in virulence factors and virulence genes. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Nov;43(3):211–8

Molecular characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2NR degrading naphthalene. Civilini M, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Sep;29(3):181–6

Pm promoter expression mutants and their use in broad-host-range RK2 plasmid vectors. Winther-Larsen HC, et al. **Metab Eng** 2000 Apr;2(2):92–103

Genetics of O-antigen biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rocchetta HL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):523–53 (245 ref.)

Emergence of multidrug-resistant mutants is increased under antibiotic selective pressure in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alonso A, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2857–62

Functional analysis of genes responsible for the synthesis of the B-band O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6 lipopolysaccharide. Bélanger M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3505–21

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa hscA gene encodes Hsc66, a DnaK homologue. Campos-García J, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1429–35

Genetics and regulation of two distinct haem-uptake systems, phu and has, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochsner UA, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):185–98

Identification of a novel gene, fimV, involved in twitching motility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Semmler AB, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jun;146 (Pt 6):1321–32

Dual regulation of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and sigma factor antagonism. Boucher JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):341–51

Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa controls expression of catalase and superoxide dismutase genes and mediates biofilm susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide. Hassett DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1082–93

PhoP-PhoQ homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa regulate expression of the outer-membrane protein OprH and polymyxin B resistance. Macfarlane EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Oct;34(2):305–16

Characterization of the 2-ketogluconate utilization operon in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Swanson BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Aug;37(3):561–73

Sequencing solution: use volunteer annotators organized via Internet [letter] Brinkman FS, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31; 406(6799):933

Bacterial genomics. Pump up the versatility [comment] [news] Greenberg EP. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):947–8 . Comment on: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):959–64.

Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic pathogen [see comments] Stover CK, et al. **Nature** 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):959–64. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 31;406(6799):947–8.

Integration-proficient plasmids for Pseudomonas aeruginosa: site-specific integration and use for engineering of reporter and expression strains. Hoang TT, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Jan; 43(1):59–72

Identification of genes controlled by quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [see comments] Whiteley M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):13904–9 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):958–9.

Genetic footprinting with mariner-based transposition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wong SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):10191–6

Structural adaptation to selective pressure for altered ligand specificity in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amide receptor, amiC. O'Hara BP, et al. **Protein Eng** 2000 Feb;13(2):129–32

Pseudomonas survival strategies in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] LeClerc JE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):391–2. Comment on: Science 2000 May 19;288(5469):1186–7. Comment on: Science 2000 May 19;288(5469):1251–4.

High frequency of hypermutable Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis lung infection [see comments] Oliver A, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1251–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 21;289(5478):391–2.

Microbiology. When being hyper keeps you fit [see comments] Rainey BP, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19; 288(5469):1186–7 (10 ref.). Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 21;289(5478):391–2.

[Gene examination methods (detection and genotyping of resistant genes)--multiple-drug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arakawa Y. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jan;Suppl 111:100–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and phenol activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 101/1 in batch cultures. Son TT, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(3):297–306

Aerosolized prolastin suppresses bacterial proliferation in a model of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Cantin AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1130–5

Effect of food:microorganism ratio in activated sludge foam control. Chua H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84–86:1127–35

Observation of soft contact lens disinfection with fluorescent metabolic stains. Gavin J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):874–5

Use of the paraffin wax baiting system for identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Massengale AR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):177–83

Characteristics of sheep-rumen isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa inhibitory to the growth of Escherichia coli O157. Duncan SH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):305–10

Restoration of bacterial killing activity of human respiratory cystic fibrosis cells through cationic vector-mediated cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene transfer. Biffi A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Aug 10; 10(12):1923–30

Burkholderia cepacia is resistant to the antimicrobial activity of airway epithelial cells. Baird RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1999 Nov;44(3):267–72

Survival and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in natural mineral water: a 5-year study. Legnani P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1999 Dec 15;53(2-3):153–8

Reduced susceptibility of thin Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms to hydrogen peroxide and monochloramine. Cochran WL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):22–30

Recalls of foods and cosmetics due to microbial contamination reported to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Wong S, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Aug; 63(8):1113–6 (17 ref.)

Carbohydrate sulfation effects on growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chance DL, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jul;146 (Pt 7):1717–25

Antimicrobial properties of copper-coated electroconductive polyester fibers. Grzybowski J, et al. **Polim Med** 1999; 29(1-2):27–33

[Effect of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition on the R, S, and M dissociants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed cultures] Maksimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 Jul-Aug;68(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between oxidoreductase activity and cytochrome b5 and P-450 levels in Pseudomonas bacteria depending upon the structure of C6-substrate] Sokol'chik TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May-Jun;68(3):299–303 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant protein D stimulates phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by alveolar macrophages [see comments] Restrepo CI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):576–85. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Nov;21(5):558–61.

Bombesin recovers gut–associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Recombinant protein composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin A, outer membrane proteins I and F as vaccine against P. aeruginosa infection. Chen TY, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;52(4):524–33

Characterization of T cell clones derived from lymph nodes and lungs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa–susceptible and resistant mice following immunization with heat–killed bacteria. Kondratieva TK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):275–82

Vaccines for preventing infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in people with cystic fibrosis. Keogan MT, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001399 (3 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis: inflammatory response to infection with Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hendry J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):435–8

The hemagglutinating activities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins PA–IL and PA–IIL exhibit opposite temperature profiles due to different receptor types. Gilboa–Garber N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):365–9

Chimeric animal and plant viruses expressing epitopes of outer membrane protein F as a combined vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Gilleland HE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):291–7

Conformation–dependent antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins induced by immunization in humans. Lee N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jan;27(1):79–85

Human anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins IgG cross–protective against infection with heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Lee NG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1999 Sep;25(4):339–47

KC production in the cornea in response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa challenge. Cole N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):1–4

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A on IFN–gamma synthesis: expression of costimulatory molecules on monocytes and activity of NK cells. Michalkiewicz J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Sep 1; 69(3):359–66

Functional conservation of the polysaccharide biosynthetic protein WbpM and its homologues in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other medically significant bacteria. Burrows LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):931–6

Cell death of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils induced by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolate requires a functional type III secretion system. Dacheux D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):6164–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S induces transcriptional expression of proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines. Epelman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug; 68(8):4811–4

RpmA is required for nonopsonic phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May;68(5):2493–502

CXC chemokine receptor CXCR2 is essential for protective innate host response in murine Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Tsai WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4289–96

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase peptide reduces severity of experimental lung infections due to P. aeruginosa Or Burkholderia cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1682–92

Effect of thermal injury with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on pulmonary and systemic bacterial clearance. Wilkinson RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):912–7

A chimaeric plant virus vaccine protects mice against a bacterial infection. Brennan FR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2061–7

Immunization of burn–patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952–61

Protection of mice against P. aeruginosa infections by large–scale affinity–purified human IgG specific to P. aeruginosa outer membrane proteins. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7–8):665–74

Immunization with a chimeric tobacco mosaic virus containing an epitope of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa provides protection against challenge with P. aeruginosa. Staczek J, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Apr 28;18(21):2266–74

Catalase immunization from Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances bacterial clearance in the rat lung. Thomas LD, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Sep 15;19(2–3):348–57

[Bactericidal activity of human, swine and cattle serum against pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Wolska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1999;51(3–4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of polyclonal endemicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in intensive care units. Implications for infection control. Bonten MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1212–9

Spontaneous corneal perforation and endophthalmitis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a ventilated patient: a case report. Wynants S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;276:53–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):611–6

Orbital apex syndrome and cavernous sinus thrombosis due to infection with Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Colson AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):701–2

Characteristics of sheep–rumen isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa inhibitory to the growth of Escherichia coli O157. Duncan SH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Nov 15;180(2):305–10

Report on a packaged handwashing antiseptic contaminated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] D'Errico MM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 May;21(5):302

Outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ventriculitis among patients in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Trick WE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):204–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis after shower/bath exposure. Zichichi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 39(4):270–3

Aging and PMN response to P. aeruginosa infection. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3019–25

Interference of Pseudomonas strains in the identification of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Domínguez–Bello MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;38(2):937

Bacteraemia caused by hospital–type micro–organisms during hospital stay. Leibovici L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 2000 Jan; 44(1):31–6

Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Ushubetsu River water in Hokkaido, Japan. Aoi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 2000 May;48(1):29–34

Elusiveness of ideal approach to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection complicating cystic fibrosis. Marshall BC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):613–4

Endemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Foca M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):695–700

Contamination of contact–lens–related sources with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Micallef C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 2000 Sep–Oct;214(5):324–31

Pseudomonas folliculitis in a young child. Stähelin–Massik J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):362–3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis affects function of pulmonary surfactant. Lema G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):121–6

Role of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in innate immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Pier GB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8822–8 (61 ref.)

Pyogenic infection of the pubic symphysis in a diabetic patient. Takahashi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):325–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an intrathecal baclofen pump: successful treatment with adjunct intra–reservoir gentamicin. Galloway A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 2000 Feb; 38(2):126–8

Pyogenic liver abscess caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a previously healthy child: report of one case. Lo WT, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):98–100

Bacterial nosocomial infections in mechanically ventilated children. Citak A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Mar; 42(1):39–42

Risk of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross–colonisation in patients with cystic fibrosis within a holiday camp—a molecular–epidemiological study. Hunfeld KP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):329–33

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa external otitis in four neonates] Le Coq M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):570–1 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Involvement of an active efflux system in the natural resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides. Aires JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Nov; 43(11):2624–8

Assignment of the substrate–selective subunits of the MexEF–OprN multidrug efflux pump of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maseda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Mar;44(3):658–64

Role of putative loops 2 and 3 in imipenem passage through the specific porin OprD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochs MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jul; 44(7):1983–5

Characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa efflux pump contributing to aminoglycoside impermeability. Westbrock–Wadman S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2975–83

Degradation of n–hexadecane and its metabolites by Pseudomonas aeruginosa under microaerobic and anaerobic denitrifying conditions. Chayabutra C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):493–8

An improved spectrophotometric method to study the transport, attachment, and breakthrough of bacteria through porous media. Deshpande PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):763–8

Characterization of an ECF sigma factor protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jul 5;273(2):578–83

Molecular basis of mucin–Pseudomonas interactions. Ramphal R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1999 Aug;27(4):474–7 (24 ref.)

Assembly of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa nonribosomal peptide siderophore pyochelin: In vitro reconstitution of aryl–4, 2–bisthiazoline synthetase activity from PchD, PchE, and PchF. Quadri LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 9;38(45):14941–54

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of mixtures of rhamnolipids produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 57RP grown on mannitol or naphthalene. Déziel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 22; 1440(2–3):244–52

Proteome mapping, mass spectrometric sequencing and reverse transcription–PCR for characterization of the sulfate starvation–induced response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Quadroni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1999 Dec;266(3):986–96

Effect of galardin on collagen degradation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hao JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1999 Dec; 69(6):595–601

Production of N–acyl–L–homoserine lactones by P. aeruginosa isolates from chronic lung infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Geisenberger O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):273–8

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa phaG gene product is involved in the synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid consisting of medium–chain–length constituents from non–related carbon sources. Hoffmann N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):253–9

A gram–negative bacterium, identified as Pseudomonas aeruginosa AL98, is a potent degrader of natural rubber and synthetic cis–1, 4–polyisoprene. Linos A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1;182(1):155–61

Recognition of the initiator tRNA by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionyl–tRNA formyltransferase: importance of the base–base mismatch at the end of the acceptor stem. Newton DT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15; 178(2):289–98

Iron acquisition from Pseudomonas aeruginosa siderophores by human phagocytes: an additional mechanism of host defense through iron sequestration? Britigan BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Mar;68(3):1271–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolates induce rapid, type III secretion–dependent, but ExoU–independent, oncosis of macrophages and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Dacheux D, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 May; 68(5):2916–24

Impact of siderophore production on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in immunosuppressed mice. Takase H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1834–9

Requirement of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tonB gene for high–affinity iron acquisition and infection. Takase H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4498–504

Innate lung defenses and compromised Pseudomonas aeruginosa clearance in the malnourished mouse model of respiratory infections in cystic fibrosis. Yu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2142–7

Interplay between the MexA–MexB–OprM multidrug efflux system and the outer membrane barrier in the multiple antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Li XZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45(4):433–6

Screening and production of rhamnolipids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa 47T2 NCIB 40044 from waste frying oils. Haba E, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):379–87

Chromate efflux by means of the ChrA chromate resistance protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alvarez AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(23):7398–400

Negative control of flagellum synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is modulated by the alternative sigma factor AlgT (AlgU). Garrett ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec; 181(23):7401–4

AnkB, a periplasmic ankyrin–like protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, is required for optimal catalase B (KatB) activity and resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Howell ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4545–56

Functional analysis of PvdS, an iron starvation sigma factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leoni L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar;182(6):1481–91

Alteration of the lipopolysaccharide structure affects the functioning of the Xcp secretory system in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb; 182(3):696–703

The global carbon metabolism regulator Crc is a component of a signal transduction pathway required for biofilm development by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(2):425–31

Influence of deletions within domain II of exotoxin A on its extracellular secretion from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voulhoux R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):4051–8

Identification and characterization of two chemotactic transducers for inorganic phosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3400–4

The N–terminal domain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S is a GTPase–activating protein for Rho

GTPases. Goehring UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 17; 274(51):36369–72

Function of the membrane fusion protein, MexA, of the MexA, B–OprM efflux pump in Pseudomonas aeruginosa without an anchoring membrane. Yoneyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 18;275(7):4628–34

High–performance liquid chromatography method for the characterization of rhamnolipid mixtures produced by pseudomonas aeruginosa UG2 on corn oil. Mata–Sandoval JC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1999 Dec 24;864(2):211–20

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocyanin and 1–hydroxyphenazine inhibit fungal growth. Kerr JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 May;52(5):385–7

Differential binding of mannose–binding lectin to respiratory pathogens in cystic fibrosis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 27;355(9218):1885–6

Functional analysis of genes responsible for the synthesis of the B–band O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O6 lipopolysaccharide. Bélanger M, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Dec;145 (Pt 12):3505–21

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis clinical isolates produce exotoxin A with altered ADP–ribosyltransferase activity and cytotoxicity. Gallant CV, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Aug;146 (Pt 8):1891–9

Membrane vesicles derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Shigella flexneri can be integrated into the surfaces of other gram–negative bacteria. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2051–60

Fatty acids enhanced tubermycin production by Pseudomonas strain 2HS. Keudell KC, et al. **Microbios** 2000;102(401):27–38

Quorum–sensing cross talk: isolation and chemical characterization of cyclic dipeptides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram–negative bacteria. Holden MT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Sep;33(6):1254–66

Interactions of HasA, a bacterial haemophore, with haemoglobin and with its outer membrane receptor HasR. Létoffé S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Aug;33(3):546–55

Novel bacteriocins with predicted tRNase and pore–forming activities in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 [letter] Parret A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;35(2):472–3

Intracellular localization and processing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoS in eukaryotic cells. Pederson KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Jul;37(2):287–99

Lipopolysaccharide core phosphates are required for viability and intrinsic drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walsh AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Feb;35(4):718–27

Altered surfactant protein B levels in transgenic mice do not affect clearance of bacteria from the lungs. Akinbi HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):530–4

Bacteriophytochromes: phytochrome–like photoreceptors from nonphotosynthetic eubacteria. Davis SJ, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 24;286(5449):2517–20

Specific lipopolysaccharide found in cystic fibrosis airway Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ernst RK, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1561–5

Increased sputum amino acid concentrations and auxotrophy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in severe cystic fibrosis lung disease. Thomas SR, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Sep;55(9):795–7

New signal molecules on the quorum–sensing block. Holden I, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar;8(3):101–4; discussion 103–4

Metal binding to Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin: a kinetic investigation. Naro F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 2000 May–Jun;55(5–6):347–54

[The description of an esculin–positive biovar of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sivolodskiĭ EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induction of apoptosis in respiratory epithelial cells: analysis of the effects of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator dysfunction and bacterial virulence factors. Rajan S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):304–12

The key role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA–I lectin on experimental gut–derived sepsis. Laughlin RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jul;232(1):133–42

Expression of ptxR and its effect on toxA and regA expression during the growth cycle of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO1. Colmer JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Dec;45(12):1008–16

Caenorhabditis elegans: a model genetic host to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis. Tan MW, et al. **Curr Opin Microbiol** 2000 Feb;3(1):29–34 (41 ref.)

Decreased virulence of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O12 overexpressing a chromosomal type 1 beta–lactamase could be due to reduced expression of cell–to–cell signaling dependent virulence factors. Ramisse F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Jul;28(3):241–5

KC production in the cornea in response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa challenge. Cole N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):1–4

Acquisition of expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoU cytotoxin leads to increased bacterial virulence in a murine model of acute pneumonia and systemic spread. Allewelt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3998–4004

ExoT of cytotoxic Pseudomonas aeruginosa prevents uptake by corneal epithelial cells. Cowell BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jan;68(1):403–6

Enhanced macrophage resistance to Pseudomonas exotoxin A is correlated with decreased expression of the low–density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Laithwaite JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5827–33

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell–to–cell signaling is required for virulence in a model of acute pulmonary infection. Pearson JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4331–4

Contribution of quorum sensing to the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burn wound infections. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov; 67(11):5854–62

Requirement of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tonB gene for high–affinity iron acquisition and infection. Takase H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4498–504

Positive correlation between virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants in mice and insects. Jander G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3843–5

Rac1 and Cdc42 are required for phagocytosis, but not NF–kappaB–dependent gene expression, in macrophages challenged with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):141–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains obtained from patients with tracheal, urinary tract and wound infection: variations in virulence factors and virulence genes. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Nov;43(3):211–8

Penetration of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa through MDCK epithelial cell monolayers. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Feb;181(2):765–9

The oxygen– and iron–dependent sigma factor pvdS of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is an important virulence factor in experimental infective endocarditis. Xiong YQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;181(3):1020–6

Pathogenicity of microbes associated with cystic fibrosis. Hutchison ML, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Oct; 1(12):1005–14 (71 ref.)

Establishment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: lessons from a versatile opportunist. Lyczak JB, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1051–60 (100 ref.)

Membrane–to–cytosol redistribution of ECF sigma factor AlgU and conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Rowen DW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr;36(2):314–27

Lethal paralysis of Caenorhabditis elegans by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [see comments] Darby C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21;96(26):15202–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Feb 1;97(3):958–9.

Plants and animals share functionally common bacterial virulence factors. Rahme LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8815–21 (63 ref.)

Polyphosphate kinase is essential for biofilm development, quorum sensing, and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9636–41

Caenorhabditis elegans for the study of host–pathogen interactions. Kurz CL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Mar; 8(3):142–4 (13 ref.)

Peptides, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides—players in the predicament of cystic fibrosis patients. Pier GB. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 8(6):247–50; discussion 250–1 (26 ref.)

[Macrolides and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:523s–530s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When bacteria communicate with each other: the significance of intercellular signals in acute Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Van Delden C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan;120(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of infectious Pseudomonas aeruginosa genotypes in occupational saturation diving environment and the significance of these genotypes for recurrent skin infections. Ahlén C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 May;37(5):493–500

Surfactant protein A enhances alveolar macrophage phagocytosis of a live, mucoid strain of P. aeruginosa. Mariencheck WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L777–86

Demonstration of a fusion mechanism between a fluid bactericidal liposomal formulation and bacterial cells. Sachetelli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 15; 1463(2):254–66

Perlecan in the basement membrane of corneal epithelium serves as a site for P. aeruginosa binding. Chen LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr;20(4):260–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa (GRC1) as a strong antagonist of Macrophomina phaseolina and Fusarium oxysporum. Gupta CP, et al. **Cytobios** 1999;99(392):183–9

Impact of heterogeneity within cultured cells on bacterial invasion: analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Salmonella enterica serovar typhi entry into MDCK cells by using a green fluorescent protein–labelled cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator receptor. Gerçeker AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Feb;68(2):861–70

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell–to–cell signaling is required for virulence in a model of acute pulmonary infection. Pearson JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4331–4

Prophylaxis of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis after vitrectomy using ceftazidime in the irrigating solution. Liang C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(3):163–7

The amino terminus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF forms channels in lipid bilayer membranes: correlation with a three–dimensional model. Brinkman FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(18):5251–5

RegA, iron, and growth phase regulate expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tol–oprL gene cluster. Duan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(8):2077–87

A protease–resistant catalase, KatA, released upon cell lysis during stationary phase is essential for aerobic survival of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa oxyR mutant at low cell densities. Hassett DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug; 182(16):4557–63

Role of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa oxyR–recG operon in oxidative stress defense and DNA repair: OxyR–dependent regulation of katB–ankB, ahpB, and ahpC–ahpF. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Aug;182(16):4533–44

Syndecan–1 shedding is enhanced by LasA, a secreted virulence factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Park PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3057–64

Pooled human immunoglobulins reduce adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a parallel plate flow chamber. Poelstra KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug; 51(2):224–32

Primary adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to inanimate surfaces including biomaterials. Ahearn DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:551–7

Quorum sensing signals in development of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Parsek MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1999;310:43–55 (47 ref.)

Mucin–bacterial binding assays. McNamara NA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000;125:429–37 (22 ref.)

A re–examination of twitching motility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Semmler AB, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2863–73

Biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents. Xu KD, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Mar;146 (Pt 3):547–9

Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa controls expression of catalase and superoxide dismutase genes and mediates biofilm susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide. Hassett DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Dec;34(5):1082–93

The response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to iron: genetics, biochemistry and virulence. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):399–413 (120 ref.)

Interaction of pseudomonas aeruginosa with epithelial cells: identification of differentially regulated genes by expression microarray analysis of human cDNAs. Ichikawa JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9659–64

Inorganic polyphosphate is needed for swimming, swarming, and twitching motilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rashid MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 25;97(9):4885–90

Interactions of "Limax amoebae" and gram–negative bacteria: experimental studies and review of current problems. Walochnik J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1998 Dec; 23(6):273–8

[Production of anthracene derivatives in elicited tissue cultures of Rheum palmatum L.] Kašparová M, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of biotic elicitors on the production of flavonoids in suspension cultures of Bellis perennis L.] Siatka T, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of elicitors from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the production of flavonoids in cultures of Ononis arvensis L.] Tumová L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1999 Nov;48(6):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interactions of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane proteins with plasma fibronectins. Bacterial adhesin investigation] Rebière–Huët J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Dec;322(12):1071–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examining interaction of phages with microorganisms by fluorometry and electro–orientation spectroscopy] Zhilenkov EL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999; (12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bactericidal effect of 0.95–mW helium–neon and 5–mW indium–gallium–aluminum–phosphate laser irradiation at exposure times of 30, 60, and 120 seconds on photosensitized Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1999 Nov;79(11):1082] DeSimone NA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1999 Sep;79(9):839–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thickness and elasticity of gram–negative murein sacculi measured by atomic force microscopy. Yao X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Nov;181(22):6865–75

VIROLOGY

Structure determination of bacteriophage PP7 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: from poor data to a good map. Tars K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):398–405

Transfer RNA genes and their significance to codon usage in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lamboid bacteriophage D3. Kropinski AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Sep;45(9):791–6

Sensitivity of the Burkholderia cepacia complex and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to transducing bacteriophages.

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Nzula S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug; 28(4):307–12

Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors delay airway epithelial wound repair by altering the actin cytoskeleton and inducing overactivation of epithelial matrix metalloproteinase-2. de Bentzmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Feb;80(2):209–19

The three-dimensional structure of bacteriophage PP7 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 3.7-A resolution. Tars K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):331–7

PSEUDOMONAS CEPACIA see **BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA**

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

Identification of ice-nucleating active Pseudomonas fluorescens strains for biological control of overwintering Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Castrillo LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):226–33

An automated technique for most-probable-number (MPN) analysis of densities of phagotrophic protists with lux AB labelled bacteria as growth medium. Ekelund F, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 1999 Nov;38(3):177–82

[Properties of adhesin and antiadhesin from Pseudomonas fluorescence] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic lipoundecapeptide tensin from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain 96.578. Henriksen A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 2000 Jan;56 (Pt 1):113–5

Revised structures of the pyoverdins from Pseudomonas putida CFBP 2461 and from Pseudomonas fluorescens CFBP 2392. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec; 12(4):331–8

Influence of growth and environmental conditions on cell surface hydrophobicity of Pseudomonas fluorescens in non-specific adhesion. Jana TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):28–37

CYTOLOGY

[Adhesive and growth characteristics of R and S variants of Pseudomonas Fluorescens] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):293–4 **(Rus)**

[Extracellular factors affecting the adhesion of Pseudomonas fluorescens cells to glass surface] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the adhesion of Pseudomonas fluorescens cells to glass by culture-produced volatile compounds] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun;69(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens to A549 pneumocyte cells. Di Martino P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):129–34

ppGpp accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens subjected to nutrient limitation and biocide exposure. Greenway DL, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 1999 Nov;29(5):298–302

Quantitative structure-toxicity relationships for chlorophenols to bioluminescent lux-marked bacteria using atom-based semi-empirical molecular-orbital descriptors. Warne MA, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1999; 10(5):473–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Lon protease influences antibiotic production and UV tolerance of Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Whistler CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2718–25

Stereochemical course of biotin-independent malonate decarboxylase catalysis. Handa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):93–6

The type II and X cellulose-binding domains of Pseudomonas xylanase A potentiate catalytic activity against complex substrates by a common mechanism. Gill J, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Sep 1;342 (Pt 2):473–80

Trp22, Trp24, and Tyr8 play a pivotal role in the binding of the family 10 cellulose-binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A to insoluble ligands. Ponyi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):985–91

Solution structure of the CBM10 cellulose binding module from Pseudomonas xylanase A. Raghothama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8;39(5):978–84

Stereospecificity of Pseudomonas fluorescens kynureninase for diastereomers of beta-methylkynurenine. Cyr LV, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1497–503

Introduction of the Serratia marcescens chiA gene into an endophytic Pseudomonas fluorescens for the biocontrol of phytopathogenic fungi. Downing KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):363–9

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of ansB from Pseudomonas fluorescens, encoding periplasmic glutaminase/asparaginase. Hüser A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Sep 15;178(2):327–35

Kinetics of thermal inactivation of the extracellular proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens 22F: influence of pH, calcium, and protein. Schokker EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 Apr;47(4):1681–6

Autolysis of the proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Kumura H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Oct;82(10):2078–83

Global GacA-steered control of cyanide and exoprotease production in Pseudomonas fluorescens involves specific ribosome binding sites. Blumer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 23;96(24):14073–8

[The study of hydrolysis of new lipid-like substrates and trilaurin in monolayers catalyzed with the lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Zaĭtsev SIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 2000 Mar;26(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bioconversion of ferulic acid into vanillic acid by means of a vanillate-negative mutant of Pseudomonas fluorescens strain BF13. Civolani C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2311–7

Biocontrol of the sugarcane borer Eldana saccharina by expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis cry1Ac7 and Serratia marcescens chiA genes in sugarcane-associated bacteria. Downing KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2804–10

Oxygen-sensing reporter strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens for monitoring the distribution of low-oxygen habitats in soil. Højberg O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):4085–93

Natural transformation of Acinetobacter sp. strain BD413 with cell lysates of Acinetobacter sp., Pseudomonas fluorescens, and Burkholderia cepacia in soil microcosms. Nielsen KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 66(1):206–12

Physiological analysis of the expression of the styrene degradation gene cluster in Pseudomonas fluorescens ST. Santos PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1305–10

The ABC-exporter genes involved in the lipase secretion are clustered with the genes for lipase, alkaline protease, and serine protease homologues in Pseudomonas fluorescens no. 33. Kawai E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Sep 3;1446(3):377–82

Introduction of the Serratia marcescens chiA gene into an endophytic Pseudomonas fluorescens for the biocontrol of phytopathogenic fungi. Downing KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Apr;46(4):363–9

Biocontrol ability of fluorescent pseudomonads genetically dissected: importance of positive feedback regulation. Haas D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):290–7 (67 ref.)

Multicopy suppression of a gacA mutation by the infC operon in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0: competition with the global translational regulator RsmA. Blumer C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jun 1;187(1):53–8

A bioluminescence assay for screening thermoregulated genes in a psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens. Regeard C, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jan; 88(1):183–9

A regulatory RNA (PrrB RNA) modulates expression of secondary metabolite genes in Pseudomonas fluorescens F113. Aarons S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3913–9

Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens ATP-binding cassette exporter, HasDEF, for the heme acquisition protein HasA. Idei A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Dec;181(24):7545–51

Immuno-capture differential display method (IDDM) for the detection of environmentally induced promoters in rhizobacteria. Timms-Wilson TM, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Jun;41(1):77–84

Regulation of production of the antifungal metabolite 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol in Pseudomonas fluorescens F113: genetic analysis of phlF as a transcriptional repressor. Delany I, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Feb;146 (Pt 2):537–43

Small, stable shuttle vectors based on the minimal pVS1 replicon for use in gram-negative, plant-associated bacteria. Heeb S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 2000 Feb;13(2):232–7

Genetic studies of a thermoregulated gene in the psychrotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens. Regeard C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1999 Sep;150(7):447–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The viable-but-nonculturable state induced by abiotic stress in the biocontrol agent Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0 does not promote strain persistence in soil. Mascher F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1662–7

Role of leaf surface sugars in colonization of plants by bacterial epiphytes. Mercier J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jan;66(1):369–74

A comparison of enumeration methods for culturable Pseudomonas fluorescens cells marked with green fluorescent protein. Cassidy MB, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):135–45

[Adhesive and growth characteristics of R and S variants of Pseudomonas Fluorescens] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar-Apr;69(2):293–4 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between oxidoreductase activity and cytochrome b5 and P-450 levels in Pseudomonas bacteria depending upon the structure of C6-substrate] Sokol'chik TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May-Jun;68(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas fluorescens (biovar I)] Zdorovenko GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May-Jun;68(3):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting of Pseudomonas strains from a poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3828–33

Poor quality of oocytes from Xenopus laevis used in laboratory experiments: prevention by use of antiseptic surgical technique and antibiotic supplementation. Elsner HA, et al. **Comp Med** 2000 Apr;50(2):206–11

Pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens [letter; comment] Collignon P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):321–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1999 Jan;41(1):23–8.

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of phenol by bacterial strains from petroleum-refining wastewater purification plant. Pakula A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1999;48(4):373–80

Nitrogen availability to Pseudomonas fluorescens DF57 is limited during decomposition of barley straw in bulk soil and in the barley rhizosphere. Jensen LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4320–8

Use of an enzyme-linked lectinsorbent assay to monitor the shift in polysaccharide composition in bacterial biofilms. Leriche V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1851–6

Quinolobactin, a new siderophore of Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400, the production of which is repressed by the cognate pyoverdine. Mossialos D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):487–92

Identification of a member of the serralysin family isolated from a psychrotrophic bacterium, Pseudomonas fluorescens 114. Kumeta H, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 1999 Jul; 63(7):1165–70

SB-253514 and analogues; novel inhibitors of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens DSM 11579. I. Fermentation of producing strain, isolation and biological activity. Thirkettle J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;53(7):664–9

Biodegradation of didecyldimethylammonium chloride by Pseudomonas fluorescens TN4 isolated from activated sludge. Nishihara T, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 88(4):641–7

A regulatory RNA (PrrB RNA) modulates expression of secondary metabolite genes in Pseudomonas fluorescens F113. Aarons S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(14):3913–9

Autoinduction of 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol biosynthesis in the biocontrol agent Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0 and repression by the bacterial metabolites salicylate and pyoluteorin. Schnider-Keel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Mar; 182(5):1215–25

Oxalic acid production and aluminum tolerance in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Hamel R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Aug 30;76(2):99–104

Effect of extra aeration on extracellular enzyme activities and ATP concentration of dairy Pseudomonas fluorescens. Jaspe A, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Mar;30(3):244–8

[The distinctive features of the structure of the Pseudomonas fluorescens IMV 247 (biovar II) lipopolysaccharide] Veremeĭchenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May-Jun; 69(3):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Green fluorescent protein-marked Pseudomonas fluorescens: localization, viability, and activity in the natural barley rhizosphere. Normander B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Oct;65(10):4646–51

Enhancement of plant stem growth by flocculation of the antibiotic-producing bacterium, Pseudomonas fluorescens S272, on the roots. Nakata K, et al. **Biosci Biotechnol Biochem** 2000 Mar;64(3):459–65

Influence of growth and environmental conditions on cell surface hydrophobicity of Pseudomonas fluorescens in non-specific adhesion. Jana TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):28–37

Biocontrol ability of fluorescent pseudomonads genetically dissected: importance of positive feedback regulation. Haas D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 2000 Jun;11(3):290–7 (67 ref.)

Mobility of the organochlorine compound dicofol in soil promoted by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Brunninger BM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1999 Oct;44(2):154–9

Survival of a Pseudomonas fluorescens and Enterococcus faecalis aerosol on inert surfaces. Robine E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 2000 Apr 10;55(1–3):229–34

Identification of synergistic interactions among microorganisms in biofilms by digital image analysis. Karthikeyan S, et al. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):241–50

Antigen 43 from Escherichia coli induces inter- and intraspecies cell aggregation and changes in colony morphology of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Kjaergaard K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4789–96

Diversity peaks at intermediate productivity in a laboratory microcosm [see comments] Kassen R, et al. **Nature** 2000

Aug 3;406(6795):508–12. Comment in: Nature 2000 Aug 3;406(6795):463–4.
[Extracellular factors affecting the adhesion of Pseudomonas fluorescens cells to glass surface] Nikolaev IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 Mar–Apr;69(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of distant cellular communications in regulation of Pseudomonas fluorescens adhesion] Nikolaev IuA. **Mikrobiologiia** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Salmonella typhimurium after electron beam and gamma irradiation of refrigerated beef. Chung MS, et al. **J Food Prot** 2000 Feb;63(2):162–6

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

The effect of alginate on the invasion of cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelial cells by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Massengale AR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Apr–May;26(3):163–78
Early- versus late-onset infectious keratitis after radial and astigmatic keratotomy: clinical spectrum in a referral practice. Heidemann DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):1615–9
Bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscesses in a hospitalized infant: complications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis. Shah SS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):462–5 (36 ref.)
Inflammatory response in experimental Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas endophthalmitis. Kim IT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1999;213(5):305–10
[A prospective study on etiologic bacteria in 200 patients with pneumonia] Luo B, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa external otitis in four neonates] Le Coq M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):570–1 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosocomial infections caused by multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arruda EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):620–3

COMPLICATIONS

Sepsis and neurologic deficit after lung transplantation. Gross TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):849–51
Orbital apex syndrome and cavernous sinus thrombosis due to infection with Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Colson AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):701–2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa--still a frequent pathogen in patients with cancer: 11-year experience at a comprehensive cancer center. Rolston KV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug;29(2):463–4
Necrosis of the lid due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Comaish I, et al. **Eye** 2000 Jun;14 (Pt 3a):387–9
Relapsing Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis. Egan CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):381–3 (16 ref.)
Unusual case of Acanthamoeba polyphaga and Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in a contact lens wearer from Gauteng, South Africa. Dini LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Feb; 38(2):826–9
Abscess formation in the temporomandibular joint as a complication of otitis media. Takes RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 2000 May;114(5):373–5
Elusiveness of ideal approach to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection complicating cystic fibrosis. Marshall BC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):613–4
Inflammatory markers in cystic fibrosis patients with lung Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Pukhalsky AL, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):159–67
Acrodermatitis enteropathica with Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Ozkan S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 16(6):444–7
Antithyroid-drug-induced agranulocytosis complicated by life-threatening infections. Sheng WH, et al. **QJM** 1999 Aug;92(8):455–61 (32 ref.)
Compartment syndrome in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia and ecthyma gangrenosum. Case report. Kim DC, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 2000 Mar; 34(1):87–9
Maintenance treatment of chronic pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Høiby N, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):349–50. Comment on: Thorax 2000 May;55(5):355–8.
[Orbital complications of sinusitis in adults] Barry B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Feb;117(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromic genital ulcerations and HIV infection: 29 cases] Gbery IP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypercalcemia due to septic bone metastasis (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 25;29(11):597 **(Fre)**
[Primary bacterial aortitis] Tiesenhausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 2000;125(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 14-year-old boy with kidney allograft failure in the first month after transplantation. Revelo MP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):871–4
Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia from an oral source. Gosney MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Dec 25;187(12):639–40
Extended wear contact lens related bacterial keratitis. Tabbara KF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):327–8
Endogenous Pseudomonas endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent patient: a case for early diagnosis and treatment [letter] Menon J, et al. **Eye** 2000 Apr;14 (Pt 2):253–4
Severe sclerokeratitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in noncontact-lens wearers. Radford R, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb; 14 (Pt 1):3–7
Ecthyma gangrenosum in an AIDS patient with normal neutrophil count. Kim EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):840–1
Pseudomonas-induced necrotizing gingivostomatitis [letter] Myoken Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1999 Dec;88(6):644–5
Ear canal granulation in malignant external otitis. Leonard DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct; 121(4):506
Pseudomonas folliculitis in a young child. Stähelin-Massik J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Apr;19(4):362–3
A painful precursor to skin necrosis. Ecthyma gangrenosum. Graeca SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1;106(4):249–50
Community-acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia and sepsis in previously healthy infants. Wu BY, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1999 Jul–Aug; 40(4):233–6

DRUG THERAPY

Aerosolized prolastin suppresses bacterial proliferation in a model of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Cantin AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1130–5
Dry powder versus intravenous and nebulized gentamicin in cystic fibrosis and bronchiectasis. A pilot study. Crowther Labiris NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1711–6
Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and tracheobronchitis caused by multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with aerosolized colistin. Hamer DH. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):328–30
Effects of antibiotic therapy on Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced lung injury in a rat model. Ernst EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct; 43(10):2389–94
Use of pharmacodynamic indices to predict efficacy of combination therapy in vivo. Mouton JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Oct;43(10):2473–8
Beneficial effect of adjunctive azithromycin in treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the murine model. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):3033–5
Morphological change in Pseudomonas aeruginosa following antibiotic treatment of experimental infection in mice and its relation to susceptibility to phagocytosis and to release of endotoxin. Yokochi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 2000 Jan;44(1):205–6
Evaluation of post-antibiotic effects of antipseudomonal antibiotics using an automated system. Mayer I, et al. **APMIS** 2000 Apr;108(4):261–6
Recent experience with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with cancer: Retrospective analysis of 245 episodes. Chatzinikolaou I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):501–9
Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with topical tobramycin and dexamethasone. Alper CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Feb;126(2):165–73
Efficacy of amikacin, ofloxacin, pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin and fleroxacin in experimental left-sided Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Papadakis JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):116–21
Effects of inhaled nitric oxide in a rat model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Webert KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2397–405
Pharmacodynamic modeling of risk factors for ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hyatt JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;21(1 Suppl):S9–11
Optimal tobramycin dosage in patients with cystic fibrosis--evidence for predictability based on previous drug monitoring. Bartel K, et al. **Infection** 1999;27(4–5):268–71
Prophylaxis of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis after vitrectomy using ceftazidime in the irrigating solution. Liang C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998–99; 22(3):163–7
In vitro and in vivo influence of adjunct clarithromycin on the treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bui KQ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Jan;45(1):57–62
Treatment of experimental pneumonia in rats caused by a PER-1 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mimoz O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul;44(1):91–7
Ceftazidime for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy (OPAT) of chronic suppurative otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 2000 Feb;12(1):88–93
Aerosolization of low phase transition temperature liposomal tobramycin as a dry powder in an animal model of chronic pulmonary infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beaulac C, et al. **J Drug Target** 1999;7(1):33–41
Filamented Pseudomonas aeruginosa and a markedly high level of endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Kawano C, et al. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):114–5
Prostaglandin E2 receptor antagonist (SC-19220) treatment restores the balance to bone marrow myelopoiesis after burn sepsis. Santangelo S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):826–30; discussion 830–1
Elusiveness of ideal approach to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection complicating cystic fibrosis. Marshall BC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):613–4
Aminoglycosides and renal magnesium homeostasis in humans. von Vigier RO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jun;15(6):822–6
If you can't stand the rash, get out of the kitchen: an unusual adverse reaction to ciprofloxacin. Jaffé A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Dec;28(6):449–50
A ten year review of colomycin. Littlewood JM, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jul;94(7):632–40 (70 ref.)
Ultrasound placement of peripherally inserted central catheters (PICCs) in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter] Bunting J, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jun;55(6):535
Elective versus symptomatic antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis patients with chronic Pseudomonas infection of the lungs [see comments] Elborn JS, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May; 55(5):355–8. Comment in: Thorax 2000 May;55(5):349–50.
[Macrolides and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7 Suppl 3:523s–530s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The clinical and economic impact of deep chest surgical site infections following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hollenbeak CS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):397–402
Cost of care for individuals with cystic fibrosis: a regression approach to determining the impact of recombinant human DNase. Johnson JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Oct; 19(10):1159–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase without vasodilator effect in chronically infected lungs. Cadogan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L616–27

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in burns. Gang RK, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):611–6
Epidemiological analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from a selected patient population in Brno, Czech Republic. Sekaninová G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Aug;7(3):140–4
Small-colony variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Häussler S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):621–5
Nosocomial infections caused by multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arruda EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;20(9):620–3
Outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ventriculitis among patients in a neurosurgical intensive care unit. Trick WE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;21(3):204–8
Outbreak of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing VIM-1 carbapenemase in Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 Mar;38(3):1290–2
Pseudobacteraemia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens [letter; comment] Collignon P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Dec; 43(4):321–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1999 Jan;41(1):23–8.
Endemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Foca M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Sep 7;343(10):695–700
[Study on the molecular epidemiology characteristics of Pseudomonas cocovenenans subsp. farinofermentans isolated from China with rDNA fingerprinting] Qiu M, et al. **Wei Sheng Yen Chiu** 1998 Jan;27(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular study of a false outbreak of ticarcillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a clinical hematology department] Ledru S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Recent experience with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with cancer: Retrospective analysis of 245 episodes. Chatzinikolaou I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):501–9
Delayed-onset of Pseudomonas infection in a hydroxyapatite orbital implant: a case report. Yeh LK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Nov; 62(11):832–7
Nebulised anti-pseudomonal antibiotics for cystic fibrosis. Ryan G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001021 (11 ref.)
Nosocomial endocarditis in the intensive care unit: an analysis of 22 cases. Gouëllo JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):377–82
Pseudomonas spp. complications in patients with HIV

disease: an eight-year clinical and microbiological survey. Manfredi R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;16(2):111–8

Acquisition of expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa ExoU cytotoxin leads to increased bacterial virulence in a murine model of acute pneumonia and systemic spread. Allewelt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):3998–4004

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell-to-cell signaling is required for virulence in a model of acute pulmonary infection. Pearson JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul;68(7):4331–4

Comparison of agar diffusion methodologies for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Burns JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2000 May;38(5):1818–22

A rare infection caused by Chryseomonas luteola [letter] Ghosh SK. **J Infect** 2000 Jul;41(1):109–10

A case of malignant otitis externa following mastoidectomy. Patel SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec;113(12):1095–7

Brain abscess related to metal fragments 47 years after head injury. Case report. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Sep; 93(3):477–9

Burn injury with infection alters prostaglandin E2 synthesis and metabolism. Hahn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1052–7; discussion 1057–9

Prostaglandin E2 receptor antagonist (SC-19220) treatment restores the balance to bone marrow myelopoiesis after burn sepsis. Santangelo S, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May; 48(5):826–30; discussion 830–1

Contact-lens-associated microbial keratitis in The Netherlands and Scotland [letter; comment] Seal DV. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):143–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):181–5.

Hot-tub therapy for type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Cox NH. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 20;342(3):218; discussion 218–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 16;341(12):924–5.

Retroperitoneal abscess after retained stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Galizia G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech** 2000 Apr;10(2):93–8

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa as the cause of meningitis in a patient with epidural catheter] Jensen GH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia] Kumasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1999 Nov;47(11):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sepsis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa as the complication of induction treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in a 10-year old girl] Wieczorek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Relations between the frequency of the DeltaF 508 mutation and the course of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis patients infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenecker J. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Aug 18;5(8):356–9

In vivo-induced genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Handfield M, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):2359–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa, TNF-alpha, and IL-1beta, but not IL-6, induce human beta-defensin-2 in respiratory epithelia. Harder J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):714–21

Bombesin recovers gut-associated lymphoid tissue and preserves immunity to bacterial pneumonia in mice receiving total parenteral nutrition [see comments] DeWitt RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 2000 Jan;231(1):9–10.

Early immune response in susceptible and resistant mice strains with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection determines the type of T-helper cell response. Moser C, et al. **APMIS** 1999 Dec;107(12):1093–100

The immune response to chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis patients is predominantly of the Th2 type. Moser C, et al. **APMIS** 2000 May; 108(5):329–35

Dual effect of IL-4 on resistance to systemic gram-negative infection and production of TNF-alpha. Giampietri A, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Apr;12(4):417–21

Metabolic and inflammatory responses to pulmonary exacerbation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):553–9

Cystic fibrosis: inflammatory response to infection with Burkholderia cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hendry J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):435–8

Analysis of immunization with DNA encoding Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Denis-Mize KS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Feb;27(2):147–54

Role of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in defense of the lung against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cheung DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Aug;68(8):4585–92

CXC chemokine receptor CXCR2 is essential for protective innate host response in murine Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Tsai WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Jul; 68(7):4289–96

Increased severity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection in strains of mice designated as Th1 versus Th2 responsive. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):805–10

Aging and PMN response to P. aeruginosa infection. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Sep; 41(10):3019–25

Urokinase receptor-deficient mice have impaired neutrophil recruitment in response to pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1513–9

Prolonged elevation of IL-1 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection regulates macrophage-inflammatory protein-2 production, polymorphonuclear neutrophil persistence, and corneal perforation. Rudner XL, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6576–82

Immunization with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase peptide reduces severity of experimental lung infections due to P. aeruginosa Or Burkholderia cepacia. Sokol PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May;181(5):1682–92

Mercaptoethylguanidine inhibits the inflammatory response in a murine model of chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilmott RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan;292(1):88–95

Effect of thermal injury with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on pulmonary and systemic bacterial clearance. Wilkinson RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Nov;47(5):912–7

Role of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in innate immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Pier GB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 1;97(16):8822–8 (61 ref.)

[Efficacy of erythromycin (EM) on a rabbit model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced chronic bronchiolitis—its action on apoptosis] Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:89–91 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and inflammatory responses to pulmonary exacerbation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Jun;30(6):553–9

Burn injury with infection alters prostaglandin E2 synthesis and metabolism. Hahn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1052–7; discussion 1057–9

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal piperacillin/tazobactam in patients on peritoneal dialysis with and without pseudomonas peritonitis. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 2000 Mar-Apr;20(2):227–31

Usefulness of procalcitonin in Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis model. Nakae H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):271–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous corneal perforation and endophthalmitis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a ventilated patient: a case report. Wynants S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 2000;276:53–6

Small-colony variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Häussler S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):621–5

Community-acquired Pseudomonas stutzeri vertebral osteomyelitis in a previously healthy patient: case report and review. Reisler RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep; 29(3):667–9 (22 ref.)

Use of the paraffin wax baiting system for identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates. Massengale AR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1999 Nov;35(3):177–83

Carbapenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with acquired bla(vim) metallo-beta-lactamase determinants, Italy [letter] Rossolini GM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 2000 May-Jun;6(3):312–3

Antimicrobial susceptibility and serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Bogota, Columbia. Rodríguez B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Feb; 19(2):152–4

Effect of fluticasone propionate and salmeterol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the respiratory mucosa in vitro. Dowling RB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):363–9

Production of N-acyl-L-homoserine lactones by P. aeruginosa isolates from chronic lung infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Geisenberger O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):273–8

Impact of siderophore production on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in immunosuppressed mice. Takase H, et al. **Infect Immun** 2000 Apr;68(4):1834–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis after shower/bath exposure. Zichichi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 39(4):270–3

Carbapenem-hydrolysing beta-lactamase from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Portugal [letter] Cardoso O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1999 Jul; 44(1):135

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains obtained from patients with tracheal, urinary tract and wound infection: variations in virulence factors and virulence genes. Rumbaugh KP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1999 Nov;43(3):211–8

Establishment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: lessons from a versatile opportunist. Lyczak JB, et al. **Microbes Infect** 2000 Jul;2(9):1051–60 (100 ref.)

Genetics of O-antigen biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rocchetta HL, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1999 Sep;63(3):523–53 (245 ref.)

The response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to iron: genetics, biochemistry and virulence. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1999 Nov;34(3):399–413 (120 ref.)

Conjunctival and corneal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mechanically ventilated patients. A prospective study [see comments] Smulders C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep;55(3):106–9. Comment in: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):100–2.

Pyogenic infection of the pubic symphysis in a diabetic patient. Takahashi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):325–6

Specific lipopolysaccharide found in cystic fibrosis airway Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ernst RK, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1561–5

Pseudomonas survival strategies in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] LeClerc JE, et al. **Science** 2000 Jul 21; 289(5478):391–2. Comment on: Science 2000 May 19;288(5469):1186–7. Comment on: Science 2000 May 19;288(5469):1251–4.

High frequency of hypermutable Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis lung infection [see comments] Oliver A, et al. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1251–4. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 21;289(5478):391–2.

Peptides, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides--players in the predicament of cystic fibrosis patients. Pier GB. **Trends Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 8(6):247–50; discussion 250–1 (26 ref.)

Serotype, antimicrobial susceptibility and clone distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a university hospital. Müller-Premru M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan; 289(8):857–67

Aminoglycoside resistance mechanisms in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the Canary Islands. Rodríguez Esparragón F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 2000 Jan;289(8):817–26

[Inter-laboratory reproducibility of pulsed-field electrophoresis for the study of 12 types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Foissaud V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1999 Dec; 47(10):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When bacteria communicate with each other: the significance of intercellular signals in acute Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Van Delden C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jan;120(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reciprocal effect of the causative agents in a mixed infection in burn injury] Bel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul-Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced sepsis by rIL-12 modulation of IL-10 and interferon-gamma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 2000 Aug;49(8):701–7

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induction of apoptosis in respiratory epithelial cells: analysis of the effects of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator dysfunction and bacterial virulence factors. Rajan S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep;23(3):304–12

IL-10 attenuates excessive inflammation in chronic Pseudomonas infection in mice. Chmiel JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2040–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survival of infectious Pseudomonas aeruginosa genotypes in occupational saturation diving environment and the significance of these genotypes for recurrent skin infections. Ahlén C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 2000 May;37(5):493–500

Enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase without vasodilator effect in chronically infected lungs. Cadogan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L616–27

Regulation and function of CCSP during pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in vivo. Hayashida S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L452–9

Effect of Pseudomonas infection on weight loss, lung mechanics, and cytokines in mice. van Heeckeren AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):271–9

Pulmonary artery contractility in pneumonia: role of cyclooxygenase products and nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):468–74

Effect of distant septic foci on the patency of microvascular anastomoses. Topalan M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 2000 May;16(4):297–301

Inflammatory markers in cystic fibrosis patients with lung Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Pukhalsky AL, et al. **Mediators Inflamm** 1999;8(3):159–67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of T cell clones derived from lymph nodes and lungs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-susceptible and resistant mice following immunization with heat-killed bacteria. Kondratieva TK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Aug;121(2):275–82

Vaccines for preventing infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in people with cystic fibrosis. Keogan MT, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001399 (3 ref.)

Nebulised anti-pseudomonal antibiotics for cystic fibrosis. Ryan G, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001021 (11 ref.)

Prevention of infection in multiple trauma patients by

high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins [see comments] Douzinas EE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):8-15. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):254-5.
Chimeric animal and plant viruses expressing epitopes of outer membrane protein F as a combined vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Gilleland HE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 2000 Apr;27(4):291-7
Evidence for TIMP-1 protection against P. aeruginosa-induced corneal ulceration and perforation. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Dec; 40(13):3168-76
Plasma-deposited membranes for controlled release of antibiotic to prevent bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation. Hendricks SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 May;50(2):160-70
IL-9 protects mice from Gram-negative bacterial shock: suppression of TNF-alpha, IL-12, and IFN-gamma, and induction of IL-10. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Apr 15;164(8):4197-203
Infection control in cystic fibrosis: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the Burkholderia cepacia complex. Govan JR. **J R Soc Med** 2000;93 Suppl 38:40-5 (59 ref.)
Effectiveness of electrolyzed oxidized water irrigation in a burn-wound infection model. Nakae H, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):511-4
A chimaeric plant virus vaccine protects mice against a bacterial infection. Brennan FR, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Aug;145 (Pt 8):2061-7
Colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in critically ill patients and measures for its prevention [editorial; comment] Drakulovic MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1999 Sep; 55(3):100-2. Comment on: Neth J Med 1999 Sep;55(3):106-9.
Protection of mice against P. aeruginosa infections by large-scale affinity-purified human IgG specific to P. aeruginosa outer membrane proteins. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Nov 12;18(7-8):665-74
Immunization of burn-patients with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein vaccine elicits antibodies with protective efficacy. Lee NG, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 17;18(18):1952-61
[Pretreatment of acid-induced lung injury with specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor ONO-5046 did not exasperate the subsequent bacterial lung infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kudoh I, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jul;49(7):724-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prevention of suppurative-septic complications in severe burns by using immunotropic drug preparations in an experiment] Pylaeva SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Acute anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by necrosis of the perineum and phlegmon of the left buttock, left thigh and leg] Denishchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):62 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exit-site and tunnel infections: a single center's experience. Szabo T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1999;15:209-12
Management of infectious scleritis after pterygium excision. Huang FC, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):34-9
Early but not delayed continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration improves cardiovascular function in sepsis in dogs. Mink SN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Jul; 25(7):733-43

TRANSMISSION

A prolonged outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a neonatal intensive care unit: did staff fingernails play a role in disease transmission? [see comments] Moolenaar RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;21(2):80-5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 2000 Feb;21(2):77-9.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross-infection among patients with cystic fibrosis during a winter camp. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):177-81
'Hot tub folliculitis'. Test the waters--and the patient--for Pseudomonas. Bhatia A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct 1; 106(4):43-6
Itchy bumps on the back. Usatine RP. **West J Med** 2000 Jun;172(6):366-7
Risk of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cross-colonisation in patients with cystic fibrosis within a holiday camp--a molecular-epidemiological study. Hunfeld KP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Apr 7;112(7):329-33
[Abscessed pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an occupational disease in a metal driller] Zell L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec;53(12):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of bacteriophages specific to a fish pathogen, Pseudomonas plecoglossicida, as a candidate for disease control. Park SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1416-22
Fungal pneumonia in a captive black rhinoceros. Woods R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1999 Nov;77(11):717-9
Pseudomonas plecoglossicida sp. nov., the causative agent of bacterial haemorrhagic ascites of ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis. Nishimori E, et al. **Int J Syst Evol Microbiol** 2000 Jan;50 Pt 1:83-9
Antibacterial susceptibility patterns of Pseudomonas strains isolated from chronic canine otitis externa. Martin Barrasa JL, et al. **J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health** 2000 Apr;47(3):191-6

PSEUDOMONAS PHAGE PHI 6 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

PSEUDOMONAS PHAGES

CHEMISTRY

Membrane assembly of the bacteriophage Pf3 major coat protein. Meijer AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6157-63
Ultraviolet-resonance raman spectroscopy of the filamentous virus Pf3: interactions of Trp 38 specific to the assembled virion subunit [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3184] Wen ZQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):146-52
The three-dimensional structure of bacteriophage PP7 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 3.7-A resolution. Tars K, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jul 5;272(2):331-7

GENETICS

Transduction of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: relationship between lytic and transducing activity of phage isolate AP-423. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Dec;43(6):395-8
Characterization of phi8, a bacteriophage containing three double-stranded RNA genomic segments and distantly related to Phi6. Hoogstraten D, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20;272(1):218-24
Characterization of the lysogenic repressor (c) gene of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable bacteriophage D3112. Salmon KA, et al. **Virology** 2000 Jun 20; 272(1):85-97
[Natural interspecific hybrids of transposable phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mit'kina LN, et al. **Genetika** 1999 Sep;35(9):1182-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bacteriophages specific to a fish pathogen, Pseudomonas plecoglossicida, as a candidate for disease control. Park SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 66(4):1416-22

METABOLISM

Ultraviolet-resonance raman spectroscopy of the filamentous virus Pf3: interactions of Trp 38 specific to the assembled virion subunit [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 2000 Mar 21;39(11):3184] Wen ZQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jan 11;39(1):146-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrophobic forces drive spontaneous membrane insertion of the bacteriophage Pf3 coat protein without topological control. Kiefer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15; 18(22):6299-306

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure determination of bacteriophage PP7 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: from poor data to a good map. Tars K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr** 2000 Apr;56 (Pt 4):398-405

PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI see **BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI**

PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA

A novel magnetite-immobilized cell process for heavy metal removal from industrial effluent. Lei W, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 2000 Spring;84-86:1113-26

CHEMISTRY

Differential effects of permeating and nonpermeating solutes on the fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas putida. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2414-21
A siderophore from Pseudomonas putida type A1: structural and biological characterization. Boopathi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Nov 16;1435(1-2):30-40
Revised structures of the pyoverdins from Pseudomonas putida CFBP 2461 and from Pseudomonas fluorescens CFBP 2392. Beiderbeck H, et al. **Biometals** 1999 Dec; 12(4):331-8
Novel biodegradable aromatic plastics from a bacterial source. Genetic and biochemical studies on a route of the phenylacetyl-coa catabolon. García B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Oct 8;274(41):29228-41
Heterologous expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and purification of the 9.2-kDa c-type cytochrome subunit of p-cresol methylhydroxylase. Cronin CN, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 2000 Jun;19(1):74-83
Isotopic composition of inorganic carbon as an indicator of benzoate degradation by pseudomonas putida: temperature, growth rate and pH effects. Barth JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 2000;14(15):1316-20

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance of certain strains of Pseudomonas bacteria to toxic effect of heavy metal ions] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1999 May-Jun;68(3):366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in Pseudomonas putida affects utilization of sugars and growth on root surfaces. Kim YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Apr;66(4):1460-7
Engineering of a stable whole-cell biocatalyst capable of (S)-styrene oxide formation for continuous two-liquid-phase applications. Panke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5619-23
Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a novel Pseudomonas putida chromate reductase. Park CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1788-95
Biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyalkanoates) by recombinant bacteria expressing the PHA synthase gene phaC1 from Pseudomonas sp. 61-3. Matsusaki H, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 2000 Apr;53(4):401-9
Influence of the histidine tail on the structure and activity of recombinant chlorocatechol 1,2-dioxygenase. Araújo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Jun 7; 272(2):480-4
Asp-99 donates a hydrogen bond not to Tyr-14 but to the steroid directly in the catalytic mechanism of Delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Choi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):903-9
Roles of active site aromatic residues in catalysis by ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):13810-9
Contribution of the hydrogen-bond network involving a tyrosine triad in the active site to the structure and function of a highly proficient ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Apr 25;39(16):4581-9
Role of arginine 277 in (S)-mandelate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida in substrate binding and transition state stabilization. Lehoux IE, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10055-65
A highly active, soluble mutant of the membrane-associated (S)-mandelate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Sep 21;38(38):12367-76
Benzoylformate decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida as stable catalyst for the synthesis of chiral 2-hydroxy ketones. Iding H, et al. **Chemistry** 2000 Apr 14;6(8):1483-95
Transformations of codeine to important semisynthetic opiate derivatives by Pseudomonas putida m10. Lister DL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Dec 1;181(1):137-44
Inactivation of gltB abolishes expression of the assimilatory nitrate reductase gene (nasB) in Pseudomonas putida KT2442. Eberl L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun; 182(12):3368-76
The measurement of toluene dioxygenase activity in biofilm culture of Pseudomonas putida F1. Woo HJ, et al. **J Microbiol Methods** 2000 Apr;40(2):181-91

GENETICS

Chlorocatechol detection based on a clc operon/reporter gene system. Guan X, et al. **Anal Chem** 2000 Jun 1; 72(11):2423-7
Genes expressed in Pseudomonas putida during colonization of a plant-pathogenic fungus. Lee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jul;66(7):2764-72
Engineering of a stable whole-cell biocatalyst capable of (S)-styrene oxide formation for continuous two-liquid-phase applications. Panke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec;65(12):5619-23
Bacterial activity in the rhizosphere analyzed at the single-cell level by monitoring ribosome contents and synthesis rates. Ramos C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):801-9
Distribution of bacterial growth activity in flow-chamber biofilms. Sternberg C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4108-17
Cloning and characterisation of the rpoS gene from plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas putida WCS358: RpoS is not involved in siderophore and homoserine lactone production. Kojic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Dec 23;1489(2-3):413-20
In vitro transcriptional analysis of the cytochrome P-450cam hydroxylase operon. Aramaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Oct;22(10):1110-2
Kinetic analysis of a tod-lux bacterial reporter for toluene degradation and trichloroethylene cometabolism. Kelly CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 5;69(3):256-65
Conjugal transfer of a TOL-like plasmid and extension of the catabolic potential of Pseudomonas putida F1. Hallier-Soulier S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 45(11):898-904
Expression of marker RNAs in Pseudomonas putida. D'Souza LM, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 2000 Feb;40(2):91-5
Organization and sequences of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde

dehydrogenase and other plasmid-encoded genes for early enzymes of the p-cresol degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 and 9869. Cronin CN, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):7-17

Mutational analysis of the highly conserved C-terminal residues of the XylS protein, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional regulators. Manzanera M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 2000 Jul 7;476(3):312-7

Controlled specific expression and purification of 6 x His-tagged proteins in Pseudomonas. Bertani I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1999 Oct 1;179(1):101-6

Flow cytometric detection of specific gene expression in prokaryotic cells using in situ RT-PCR. Chen F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;184(2):291-6

An aerotaxis transducer gene from Pseudomonas putida. Nichols NN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):177-83

Transcriptional regulation by iron of genes encoding iron- and manganese-superoxide dismutases from Pseudomonas putida. Kim YC, et al. **Gene** 1999 Oct 18;239(1):129-35

Characterization and expression of the pseudomonas putida bacterioferritin alpha subunit gene. Miller CD, et al. **Gene** 2000 Apr 18;247(1-2):199-207

TfdR, the LysR-type transcriptional activator, is responsible for the activation of the tfdCB operon of Pseudomonas putida 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradative plasmid pEST4011. Vedler E, et al. **Gene** 2000 Mar 7; 245(1):161-8

Cloning and sequence analysis of two Pseudomonas flavoprotein xenobiotic reductases. Blehert DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6254-63

In vivo and in vitro effects of (p)ppGpp on the sigma(54) promoter Pu of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Carmona M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4711-8

Genetic evidence of distinct physiological regulation mechanisms in the sigma(54) Pu promoter of Pseudomonas putida. Cases I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):956-60

Genetic analysis of functions involved in adhesion of Pseudomonas putida to seeds. Espinosa-Urgel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(9):2363-9

Regulation of the transposase of Tn4652 by the transposon-encoded protein TnpC. Hõrak R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1999 Oct;181(20):6312-8

The ssu locus plays a key role in organosulfur metabolism in Pseudomonas putida S-313. Kahnert A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 May;182(10):2869-78

Genetic analysis of an incomplete mutS gene from Pseudomonas putida. Kurusu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep; 182(18):5278-9

A set of genes encoding a second toluene efflux system in Pseudomonas putida DOT-T1E is linked to the tod genes for toluene metabolism. Mosqueda G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):937-43

A 90-kilobase conjugative chromosomal element coding for biphenyl and salicylate catabolism in Pseudomonas putida KF715. Nishi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Apr;182(7):1949-55

Identification and characterization of the nitrobenzene catabolic plasmids pNB1 and pNB2 in Pseudomonas putida HS12. Park HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):573-80

Transcription from fusion promoters generated during transposition of transposon Tn4652 is positively affected by integration host factor in Pseudomonas putida. Teras R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(3):589-98

Proline catabolism by Pseudomonas putida: cloning, characterization, and expression of the put genes in the presence of root exudates. Vílchez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):91-9

Recruitment of RNA polymerase is a rate-limiting step for the activation of the sigma(54) promoter Pu of Pseudomonas putida. Carmona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Nov 19;274(47):33790-4

Critical nucleotides in the interaction of CatR with the pheBA promoter: conservation of the CatR-mediated regulation mechanisms between the pheBA and catBCA operons. Tover A, et al. **Microbiology** 2000 Jan;146 (Pt 1):173-83

Identification of nah-1 genes of the Pseudomonas putida naphthalene-degrading NPL-41 plasmid operon. Serebriiskaya TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1999; (4):33-6

The genes for benzene catabolism in Pseudomonas putida ML2 are flanked by two copies of the insertion element IS1489, forming a class-I-type catabolic transposon, Tn5542. Fong KP, et al. **Plasmid** 2000 Mar;43(2):103-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Methods for intense aeration, growth, storage, and replication of bacterial strains in microtiter plates. Duetz WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2641-6

Bacterial activity in the rhizosphere analyzed at the single-cell level by monitoring ribosome contents and synthesis rates. Ramos C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Feb;66(2):801-9

Distribution of bacterial growth activity in flow-chamber biofilms. Sternberg C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep;65(9):4108-17

Growth kinetics of Pseudomonas putida in cometabolism of phenol and 4-chlorophenol in the presence of a conventional carbon source. Wang SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):437-47

Genetic evidence of distinct physiological regulation mechanisms in the sigma(54) Pu promoter of Pseudomonas putida. Cases I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):956-60

Catabolite repression control by crc in 2xYT medium is mediated by posttranscriptional regulation of bkdR expression in Pseudomonas putida. Hester KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Feb;182(4):1150-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separating microbes in the manner of molecules. 1. Capillary electrokinetic approaches. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1999 Dec 15;71(24):5465-9

Isolation of adherent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-degrading bacteria using PAH-sorbing carriers. Bastiaens L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1834-43

Amplified fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting of Pseudomonas strains from a poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):3828-33

Investigation of an outbreak of Pseudomonas putida using antimicrobial susceptibility patterns, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic DNA and restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified rRNA operons. Weng LC, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Sep; 32(3):187-93

METABOLISM

Inactivation of isocitrate lyase leads to increased production of medium-chain-length poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) in Pseudomonas putida. Klinke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Mar;66(3):909-13

Removal of mercury from chloralkali electrolysis wastewater by a mercury-resistant Pseudomonas putida strain. von Canstein H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5279-84

Biotransformation of hydroxylaminobenzene and aminophenol by Pseudomonas putida 2NP8 cells grown in the presence of 3-nitrophenol. Zhao JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun;66(6):2336-42

Bioavailability of water-polluting sulfonoaromatic compounds. Ruff J, et al. **Appl Microbiol Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;52(3):446-50

Closed-loop control of bacterial high-cell-density fed-batch cultures: production of mcl-PHAs by Pseudomonas putida KT2442 under single-substrate and cofeeding conditions. Kellerhals MB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1999 Nov 5; 65(3):306-15

Production of medium-chain-length polyhydroxyalkanoates by high-cell-density cultivation of Pseudomonas putida under phosphorus limitation. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 20;68(4):466-70

Biodegradation kinetics of benzene, toluene, and phenol as single and mixed substrates for Pseudomonas putida F1. Reardon KF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 Aug 20; 69(4):385-400

Conjugal transfer of a TOL-like plasmid and extension of the catabolic potential of Pseudomonas putida F1. Hallier-Soulier S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1999 Nov; 45(11):898-904

Organization and sequences of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase and other plasmid-encoded genes for early enzymes of the p-cresol degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 and 9869. Cronin CN, et al. **DNA Seq** 1999;10(1):7-17

Proline catabolism by Pseudomonas putida: cloning, characterization, and expression of the put genes in the presence of root exudates. Vílchez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):91-9

Engineering outer-membrane proteins in Pseudomonas putida for enhanced heavy-metal bioadsorption. Valls M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):219-23

Indigo production by naphthalene-degrading bacteria. Bhushan B, et al. **Lett Appl Microbiol** 2000 Jul;31(1):5-9

Microbial conversion of indene to indandiol: a key intermediate in the synthesis of CRIXIVAN. Buckland BC, et al. **Metab Eng** 1999 Jan;1(1):63-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of adherent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-degrading bacteria using PAH-sorbing carriers. Bastiaens L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May; 66(5):1834-43

Differential effects of permeating and nonpermeating solutes on the fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas putida. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 Jun; 66(6):2414-21

Utilization of heterologous siderophores enhances levels of iron available to Pseudomonas putida in the rhizosphere. Loper JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1999 Dec; 65(12):5357-63

A material-balance approach for modeling bacterial chemotaxis to a consumable substrate in the capillary assay. Marx RB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 2000 May 5;68(3):308-15

Evidence for plasmid-mediated chemotaxis of Pseudomonas putida towards naphthalene and salicylate. Samanta SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 2000 Jan;46(1):1-6

An aerotaxis transducer gene from Pseudomonas putida. Nichols NN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jan 1; 182(1):177-83

Mutations in each of the tol genes of Pseudomonas putida reveal that they are critical for maintenance of outer membrane stability. Llamas MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Sep;182(17):4764-72

The G-protein FlhF has a role in polar flagellar placement and general stress response induction in Pseudomonas putida. Pandza S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 2000 Apr; 36(2):414-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Physical morphology and surface properties of unsaturated Pseudomonas putida biofilms. Auerbach ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jul;182(13):3809-15

PSEUDOMONAS PYOCYANEA see **PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA**

PSEUDOMONAS TESTOSTERONI see **COMAMONAS TESTOSTERONI**

PSEUDOMONIC ACID see **MUPIROCIN**

PSEUDOMYOTONIA see **ISAACS SYNDROME**

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

In support of findings on Pseudomyxoma peritonei [letter; comment] Urbanski SJ. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2182 . Comment on: Am J Pathol 1999 Jun;154(6):1849-55.

Disseminated peritoneal adenomucinosis: a critical review. Wirtzfeld DA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1999 Dec;6(8):797-801 (19 ref.)

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei. A review] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1999 Dec;136(6):341-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei with appendiceal and ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. A case report. Correlations with synchronous or metachronous colorectal carcinomas] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Pestieau SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;73(3):174-8

DIAGNOSIS

MR enteroclysis: evaluation of small-bowel obstruction in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):688-90

Pseudomyxoma peritonei manifesting as intestinal obstruction. Nawaz A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Sep; 93(9):891-3 (15 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hyperthermic intra-peritoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) in patients with peritoneal pseudomyxoma or peritoneal metastases of colorectal carcinoma; good preliminary results from the Netherlands Cancer Institute] Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11; 143(37):1863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of a combined CDDP, 5-FU and MMC therapy for pseudomyxoma peritonei] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1999 Oct;26(12):1828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the appendix secondary to endometriosis. Report of two cases, one with localized pseudomyxoma peritonei. Driman DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jun; 113(6):860-4

METABOLISM

Acidic glycosaminoglycans of abdominal mucin in a case of pseudomyxoma peritonei caused by appendiceal cancer. Miyashita T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2231-4

PATHOLOGY

Pleural extension of mucinous tumor in patients with pseudomyxoma peritonei syndrome. Pestieau SR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 2000 Apr;7(3):199-203

Epithelial cells and other cytologic features of pseudomyxoma peritonei in patients with ovarian and/or appendiceal mucinous neoplasms: a study of 12 patients including 5 men. Shin HJ, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Feb 25; 90(1):17-23

Mucinous epithelial cysts of the spleen associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Du Plessis DG, et al. **Histopathology** 1999 Dec;35(6):551-7 (24 ref.)

Pseudomyxoma peritoneii. Devalia H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):21-2

[Ovarian mucinous adenocarcinoma, mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei: case report with immunohistochemical analysis] Singh A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(3):175-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Synchronous mucinous tumors of the ovary and the appendix associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei: CT findings. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):311-6

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with mimicry of

pseudomyxoma peritonei in a patient with a history of perforated sigmadiverticulitis. Gölkel C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr;38(4):311–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of pseudomyxoma peritonei by radioimmunohistochemistry and radioimmunoscintigraphy [see comments] Kairemo KJ, et al. **Cancer Biother Radiopharm** 1996 Oct;11(5):325–34. Comment in: Cancer Biother Radiopharm 1996 Oct;11(5):279.

RADIOTHERAPY

Absorbed dose estimates for 131I-labelled monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with intraperitoneal pseudomyxoma. Laitinen JO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Apr;21(4):355–60

SURGERY

Use of ultrasonic surgical aspirator in operative cytoreduction of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Keating JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):559–60

THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei--a palliative approach [letter] Swanwick M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep;13(5):444

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonographic features of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Lee YT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Jan;51(1):85–8

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPELADE see **ALOPECIA**

PSEUDOPHAKIA

[Consistent numerical calculation of optics of the pseudophakic eye] Preussner PR, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Feb;97(2):126–41 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic bacterial endophthalmitis in pseudophakia. Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;66(3):355–7

Vitrectomy for chronic pseudophakic cystoid macular edema [letter; comment] Wilkinson CP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;129(4):560–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Sep;128(3):317–23.

Symptomatic aniseikonia in unilateral and bilateral pseudophakia. A projection space eikonometer study [published erratum appears in Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Winter;14(4):263] [see comments] Kramer PW, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Fall;14(3):183–90. Comment in: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Winter;14(4):263.

More evidence of aniseikonia in pseudophakia from another expert, with a "seconding" of a warning to corneal, refractive and implant surgeons [letter; comment] Troutman RC. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Winter; 14(4):263. Comment on: Binocul Vis Strabismus Q 1999 Fall;14(3):183–90.

Delayed, recurrent hypotonous maculopathy following aqueous suppressant therapy in pseudophakia. Goela A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;34(7):395–7

Primary vitrectomy for pseudophakic and aphakic retinal detachments. Newman DK, et al. **Eye** 1999 Oct;13 (Pt 5):635–9

Dysphotopsia in phakic and pseudophakic patients: incidence and relation to intraocular lens type(2). Tester R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):810–6

A comparison of the rate of refractive growth in pediatric aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. McClatchey SK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):118–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Alcaligenes xylosoxidans and Propionibacterium acnes postoperative endophthalmitis in a pseudophakic eye. Rahman MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;129(6):813–5

PATHOLOGY

Ophthaproblem. Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Cheung J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;46:1287, 1294

Ocular biocompatibility testing of intraocular lenses: a 1 year study in pseudophakic rabbit eyes. Norton JN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Nov;25(11):1467–79

Prediction of pseudophakic capsular bag diameter based on biometric variables. Vass C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1376–81

Anterior capsule opacification: a histopathological study comparing different IOL styles. Werner L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Mar;107(3):463–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of visual performance between a rigid PMMA and a foldable acrylic intraocular lens. Afsar AJ, et al. **Eye** 1999 Jun;13 (Pt 3a):329–35

Stereopsis after primary in-the-bag posterior chamber implantation in children [letter; comment] Kashani AA. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):192. Comment on: J AAPOS 1999 Aug;3(4):227–33.

[Clearing of the host cornea after penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refraction and anterior chamber depth change after vitrectomy for pseudophakia] Kumagai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Aug;104(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomies performed by residents at a Veterans Administration Hospital. Skolnick KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Apr; 26(4):597–601

Surgical management of coexisting pseudophakic bullous keratopathy and glaucoma. Wearne MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1999 Oct;25(10):1317–20

Combined scleral buckle and pars plana vitrectomy as a primary procedure for pseudophakic retinal detachments. Devenyi RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1999 Sep–Oct; 30(8):615–8

[Clearing of the host cornea after penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation without scleral fixation] Jaworowska-Cieślińska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1999;101(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSEUDOPLEURONECTES see **FLOUNDER**

PSEUDOPODIA

Tenupodia formation by blasts in bone marrow aspirate smears from a patient with acute monoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Bueso-Ramos C, et al. **Blood** 1999 Dec 1;94(11):3954–5. Comment on: Blood 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3616–23.

CHEMISTRY

Key adhesion molecules are present on long podia extended by hematopoietic cells. Holloway W, et al. **Cytometry** 1999 Nov 1;37(3):171–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Thrombin causes pseudopod detachment via a pathway involving cytosolic phospholipase A2 and 12/15-lipoxygenase products. Ross S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 2000 Jan;11(1):19–30

Differentiation of granulosa cell line: follicle-stimulating hormone induces formation of lamellipodia and filopodia via the adenylyl cyclase/cyclic adenosine monophosphate signal. Grieshaber NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Sep; 141(9):3461–70

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide (NO.) stabilizes whereas nitrosonium (NO+) enhances filopodial outgrowth by rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Cheung WS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jun 16; 868(1):1–13

Coronin localizes to leading edges and is involved in cell spreading and lamellipodium extension in vertebrate cells. Mishima M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2833–42

Clathrin plays a novel role in the regulation of cell polarity, pseudopod formation, uropod stability and motility in Dictyostelium. Wessels D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Jan;113 (Pt 1):21–36

Fibronectin induces pseudopod formation and cell migration by mobilizing internal Ca(2+) in blastoderm cells from medaka embryos. Shigemoto T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Dec; 49(6):527–39

Progress in protrusion: the tell-tale scar. Svitkina TM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1999 Nov;24(11):432–6 (51 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Uptake of killed Yersinia enterocolitica by pseudopodia of M cells in the Peyers' patches of the murine small intestines. Kaneko K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1175–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction-diffusion waves of actin filament polymerization/depolymerization in Dictyostelium pseudopodium extension and cell locomotion. Vicker MG. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Apr 14;84(2):87–98

Mechanism of lateral movement of filopodia and radial actin bundles across neuronal growth cones. Oldenbourg R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1176–82

Periodic formation of nascent lamellae is driven by changes in the stable F-actin pool of polymorphonuclear neutrophils after stimulation with chemotactic peptide and cross-linking of CD18 or CD61. Ibarrondo FJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):234–47

Stimulation-induced changes in filopodial dynamics determine the action radius of growth cones in the snail Helisoma trivolvis. Van Wagenen S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1999 Dec;44(4):248–62

Filopodia: fickle fingers of cell fate? Bryant PJ. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R655–7 (18 ref.)

Rapid epithelial-sheet sealing in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo requires cadherin-dependent filopodial priming. Raich WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Oct 21;9(20):1139–46

Extension of osmolality-induced podia is observed from fluorescently labeled hematopoietic cell lines in hyperosmotic medium. Oh DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Jun 1;40(2):109–18

The role of thin filopodia in motility and morphogenesis. McClay DR. **Exp Cell Res** 1999 Dec 15;253(2):296–301 (28 ref.)

Phosphorylation of ERM proteins at filopodia induced by Cdc42. Nakamura N, et al. **Genes Cells** 2000 Jul;5(7):571–81

Ca2+-dependent myosin II activation is required for uropod retraction during neutrophil migration. Eddy RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Apr;113 (Pt 7):1287–98

Orientation of chemotactic cells and growth cones: models and mechanisms. Meinhardt H. **J Cell Sci** 1999 Sep;112 (Pt 17):2867–74

Cdc42 stimulates neurite outgrowth and formation of growth cone filopodia and lamellipodia. Brown MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Jun 15;43(4):352–64

The clutch hypothesis revisited: ascribing the roles of actin-associated proteins in filopodial protrusion in the nerve growth cone. Jay DG. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Aug; 44(2):114–25 (102 ref.)

Phagocytosis of microorganisms by means of overshooting pseudopods: where do we stand? Rittig MG, et al. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jul;1(9):727–35 (72 ref.)

Neurobiology. A moving experience [news; comment] Fox K. **Nature** 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):825, 827. Comment on: Nature 2000 Apr 20;404(6780):876–81.

Krp1, a novel kelch related protein that is involved in pseudopod elongation in transformed cells. Spence HJ, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Mar 2;19(10):1266–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mechanism of lateral movement of filopodia and radial actin bundles across neuronal growth cones. Oldenbourg R, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Mar;78(3):1176–82

Purification and characterization of beta-actin-rich tumor cell pseudopodia: role of glycolysis. Nguyen TN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Jul 10;258(1):171–83

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Effects of induced endometritis on the life-span of corpora lutea in pseudopregnant rabbits and incidence of spontaneous uterine infections related to fertility of breeding does. Boiti C, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Nov; 52(7):1123–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Technical note: use of slow-release estradiol and prostaglandin F2alpha to induce pseudopregnancy and control estrus in gilts. Cushman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov;77(11):2883–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of temporal and cell-specific changes in transcripts for prostaglandin E(2) receptors in pseudopregnant rat endometrium. Papay KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Jun;62(6):1515–25

Modulation of LH/hCG receptors and physical state of ovarian membranes in rat pseudopregnancy. Jezová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Dec;18(4):347–56

Nitric oxide synthase activity and progesterone release by isolated corpora lutea of rabbits in the early and mid-luteal phases of pseudopregnancy are modulated differently by prostaglandin E-2 and prostaglandin F-2alpha via adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C. Boiti C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;164(2):179–86

Hypothyroidism increases prolactin secretion and decreases the intromission threshold for induction of pseudopregnancy in adult female rats. Tohei A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Jun 1-15;69(4-5):391–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Closure of the uterine lumen and the plasma membrane transformation do not require blastocyst implantation. Png FY, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 2000 Apr;38(2):122–7

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha treatment on the behavior of pseudopregnant pigs in an extensive environment. Gilbert CL, et al. **Horm Behav** 2000 May;37(3):229–36

Effects of dibutyl phthalate on reproductive function in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Ema M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):13–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional pregnancy in a patient with primary sterility. Griengl H. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Mar; 21(1):57–9

URINE

Maternal factors modulate the increase in vasoactive substances during rat pregnancy. Giacaman A, et al.

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Hypertens Pregnancy 1999;18(1):23–34

VETERINARY

Biphasic change in correlation between ovarian lipid peroxides and progestational activity during pseudopregnancy induced in immature rats. Kurusu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1039–42

[Plasma prolactin concentration and the effect of metergoline in pseudopregnant Afghan hounds] Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Feb 1;125(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSEUDOPROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

[Physiopathology and therapy of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul 10;88(7):1238–44 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A girl with poor school performance. Narchi H. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):121–2

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

Lacrimal preganglionic neurons form a subdivision of the superior salivatory nucleus of rat: transneuronal labelling by pseudorabies virus. Tóth IE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):45–54

3rd International Symposium on PRRS and Aujeszky's Disease. Ploufragan, France, June 21–24, 1999. Proceedings and abstracts. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–162

Aujeszky's disease virus: opportunities and challenges. Zuckermann FA. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb;31(1):121–31 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

CNS induced neurogenic cystitis is associated with bladder mast cell degranulation in the rat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Urol** 2000 Sep;164(3 Pt 1):852–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using a urease conjugate for the detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus. Echeverría MG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 May; 12(3):266–8

Simultaneous serological evidence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, PRRS, Aujeszky's disease and influenza viruses in Spanish finishing pigs. Gutiérrez-Martín CB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Feb;68(1):9–13

A highly specific and sensitive competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) based on baculovirus expressed pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gE and gI complex. Gut M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 29; 69(4):239–49

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aujeszky's disease eradication in New Zealand [editorial] MacDiarmid SC. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):470–1

Prevalence of herds with young sows seropositive to pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) in northern Belgium. Boelaert F, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):239–55

Aujeszky's disease in captive bears. Banks M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1999 Sep 25;145(13):362–5

Herd factors associated with the seroprevalences of four major respiratory pathogens in slaughter pigs from farrow-to-finish pig herds. Maes D, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 May–Jun;31(3):313–27

Patterns of seroconversion to Aujeszky's disease virus in unvaccinated chronically infected Swedish weaner pig-producing herds. Engel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Oct;46(8):525–33

[Serosurveillance of notifiable veterinary diseases in wild boar in the Netherlands] Dekkers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;125(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA in individual single-reactor pigs found in certified pseudorabies-free herds. Jacobs L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1999 Dec;67(3):305–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The response of pigs inoculated with a thymidine kinase-negative (TK–) pseudorabies virus to challenge infection with virulent virus. Ferrari M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Jan;23(1):15–26

Characterization of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein B expressed by canine herpesvirus. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Oct;61(10):1113–7

Protective effects of intranasal vaccination with plasmid encoding pseudorabies virus glycoprotein B in mice. Takada A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1999 Aug;47(1–2):25–33

Subcritical endemic steady states in mathematical models for animal infections with incomplete immunity. Greenhalgh D, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 May;165(1):1–25

A DNA vaccine coding for glycoprotein B of pseudorabies virus induces cell-mediated immunity in pigs and reduces virus excretion early after infection [published erratum appears in Vet Immunol Immunopathol 2000 Jun 30;75(1–2):161–2] van Rooij EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 2000 Apr 19;74(1–2):121–36

Neural invasion of two virulent suid herpesvirus 1 strains in neonatal pigs with or without maternal immunity. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Sep 15;69(3):143–56

Resistance to pseudorabies virus infection in transgenic mice expressing the chimeric transgene that represses the immediate-early gene transcription. Ono E, et al. **Virology** 1999 Sep 15;262(1):72–8

[Development of immunoenzyme methods for detecting antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus gB glycoprotein in swine serum] Morenkov OS. **Vopr Virusol** 2000 May–Jun; 45(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in five Swedish pig herds with special reference to herd owner attitudes. Engel M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1999;40(3):213–9

Aujeszky's disease eradication in New Zealand [editorial] MacDiarmid SC. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jul;78(7):470–1

Influence of antigenic forms and adjuvants on protection against a lethal infection of Aujeszky's disease virus. Katayama S, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Aug 15;19(1):54–8

Single inoculation of replication-defective adenovirus-vectored vaccines at birth in piglets with maternal antibodies induces high level of antibodies and protection against pseudorabies. Monteil M, et al. **Vaccine** 2000 Mar 6;18(17):1738–42

Enhanced protective response and immuno-adjuvant effects of porcine GM-CSF on DNA vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease virus. Somasundaram C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1999 Sep 20;70(3–4):277–87

Aujeszky's disease virus eradication campaign successfully heading for last stage in The Netherlands. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):103–7

Challenges of the final stages of the ADV eradication program. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Res** 2000 Jan–Feb; 31(1):141–5 (10 ref.)

Efficacy of an intranasal immunization with gEgC and gEgI double-deletion mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus in maternally immune pigs and the effects of a successive intramuscular booster with commercial vaccines. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1999 Dec; 46(10):713–22

TRANSMISSION

Infection of pigs by Aujeszky's disease virus via the breath of intranasally inoculated pigs. Gillespie RR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):217–22

VIROLOGY

Role of pseudorabies virus Us9, a type II membrane protein, in infection of tissue culture cells and the rat nervous system. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan;74(2):834–45

Directional transneuronal infection by pseudorabies virus is dependent on an acidic internalization motif in the Us9 cytoplasmic tail. Brideau AD, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May; 74(10):4549–61

Pseudorabies virus expressing bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein B exhibits altered neurotropism and increased neurovirulence. Gerdts V, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jan; 74(2):817–27

Role of the pseudorabies virus gI cytoplasmic domain in neuroinvasion, virulence, and posttranslational N-linked glycosylation. Tirabassi RS, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Apr; 74(8):3505–16

[Restriction mapping of genome and nucleotide sequence of Aujeszky's disease virus strains isolated in CIS] Aminev AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1999 Nov–Dec;44(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, SUID**

PSEUDORCA see **DOLPHINS**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see **YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Emergency department presentation of idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct; 17(6):517–21 (21 ref.)

The clinical enquiry service; benign intracranial hypertension. Walsh J, et al. **Br J Fam Plann** 2000 Jul; 26(3):169

Pseudotumor cerebri in children. Phillips PH, et al. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb;2(1):33–8

BLOOD

Serum vitamin A is elevated in idiopathic intracranial hypertension [letter; comment] Sass JO, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2192–3. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1114–8.

Pseudotumor cerebri in a child with familial hypomagnesemia-hypercalciuria [letter] Gregoric A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):269–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unexpected high incidence of severe toxicities associated with alpha interferon, low-dose cytosine arabinoside and all-trans retinoic acid in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sacchi S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Nov; 35(5–6):483–9

Pseudotumor cerebri after treatment of relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with arsenic trioxide [letter] Galm O, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 Feb;14(2):343–4

Pseudotumor cerebri induced by all-trans-retinoic acid in a child treated for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Schroeter T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Apr;34(4):284–6

Complications of minocycline therapy for acne vulgaris: case reports and review of the literature. Somech R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;16(6):469–72 (29 ref.)

[Benign intracranial hypertension following minocycline] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 May 15;134(10):765–6, 831 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Minocycline as a cause of benign intracranial hypertension (letter)] García de Lucas MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5;112(20):799 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papilledema unresponsive to therapy in Pickwickian syndrome: another presentation of pseudotumor cerebri? [letter] Varelas PN, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Jul;109(1):80–1

Atypical brachial plexopathy with pseudotumor cerebri. Awada A, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Jan;6(1):103–5

14-year-old boy with blurred vision and diplopia [see comments] Worrell GA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1157–60. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):315.

Why does tonsillar herniation not occur in idiopathic intracranial hypertension? Salman M. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct;53(4):270–1

[Papilledema and acute loss of vision in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distinct papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri in vitamin A hypervitaminosis. A 35-year-old patient with distinct papilledema and double-image perception] Jakobczyk-Zmija MJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Jul; 97(7):512–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuro-ophthalmological features of cerebral venous obstruction [letter] el Sayed MM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1997 Mar–Jun;26(1–2):107

Features of dural sinus thrombosis simulating pseudotumor cerebri. Leker RR, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Sep;6(5):601–4

Expert opinion: the management of pseudotumor cerebri during pregnancy. Evans RW, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun; 40(6):495–7

Magnetic resonance venography in idiopathic pseudotumor cerebri. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 20(1):12–3

14-year-old boy with blurred vision and diplopia [see comments] Worrell GA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Nov; 74(11):1157–60. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 2000 Mar;75(3):315.

Pseudotumor cerebri. Friedman DI. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;10(4):609–21, viii (154 ref.)

[Behçet's disease: apropos of the article by N. Filali-Ansary et al (letter; comment)] el Amrani M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Dec;150(8):656–7. Comment on: Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1999 Apr;150(3):179–88. **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri: the malignant end of the clinical spectrum] Fontoura P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1–15; 30(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome simulating pseudotumor cerebri caused by partial transverse venous sinus obstruction in metastatic prostate cancer. Kim AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 129(2):254–6

Infantile pseudotumor cerebri related to viral illness. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):645–9

Lyme disease and pseudotumor [letter; comment] Zemel L. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Mar;75(3):315. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Nov;74(11):1157–60.

Isolated intracranial hypertension as the only sign of cerebral venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Leker RR, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2030. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Oct 22;53(7):1537–42.

Pseudotumor cerebri manifesting as a symptom of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Saitoh S, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):97–9

[Pseudotumor cerebri associated with maxillary sinusitis: clinico-pathological study] García-Pérez A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1-15;31(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual outcome in a prospective study of idiopathic intracranial hypertension [letter] Rowe FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov;117(11):1571

Sensory predominant neuropathy with GM, antibodies, conduction blocks, and orbital pseudotumour [letter] Kiechl S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 68(2):252-3

SURGERY

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with pseudotumor cerebri and lumboperitoneal shunt. Kim K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 May;12(3):213-5

Pseudotumor cerebri and optic nerve sheath decompression. Banta JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1907-12

[Papilledema and acute loss of vision in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri] Groh MJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Nov;215(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Expert opinion: the management of pseudotumor cerebri during pregnancy. Evans RW, et al. **Headache** 2000 Jun; 40(6):495-7

URINE

Pseudotumor cerebri in a child with familial hypomagnesemia-hypercalciuria [letter] Gregoric A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):269-70

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, ORBITAL see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, ORBITAL**

PSEUDOTUMOR, INFLAMMATORY, PULMONARY see **GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL, PULMONARY**

PSEUDOURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unique structural and stabilizing roles for the individual pseudouridine residues in the 1920 region of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA. Meroueh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2075-83

ANALYSIS

The first determination of pseudouridine residues in 23S ribosomal RNA from hyperthermophilic Archaea Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Massenet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):94-100

A limited number of pseudouridine residues in the human atac spliceosomal UsnRNAs as compared to human major spliceosomal UsnRNAs. Massenet S, et al. **RNA** 1999 Nov; 5(11):1495-503

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structural basis for tRNA recognition and pseudouridine formation by pseudouridine synthase I. Foster PG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Jan;7(1):23-7

CHEMISTRY

Role of cysteine residues in pseudouridine synthases of different families. Ramamurthy V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 5;38(40):13106-11

Synthesis and characterization of the native anticodon domain of E. coli TRNA(Lys): simultaneous incorporation of modified nucleosides mnm(5)s(2)U, t(6)A, and pseudouridine using phosphoramidite chemistry. Sundaram M, et al. **J Org Chem** 2000 Sep 8;65(18):5609-14

Unique structural and stabilizing roles for the individual pseudouridine residues in the 1920 region of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA. Meroueh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 15;28(10):2075-83

Formation and reactivity of 2,4-ditriazolyl pyrimidine C-nucleoside derived from pseudouridine. Dyatkina N, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Mar; 19(3):585-91

METABOLISM

Identification of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA:pseudouridine synthase responsible for formation of psi(2819) in 21S mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Ansmant I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 May 1;28(9):1941-6

URINE

Liquid chromatographic determination of urinary 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine and pseudouridine as potential biological markers for leukaemia. Zambonin CG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1045-51

Creatinine at the evaluation of urinary 1-methyladenosine and pseudouridine excretion. Honda I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):133-8

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

[Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome] Iglesia Puig MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):639-46 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stroke and pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Manfredi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):48-50

An unusual cause of massive gastric bleeding in a young patient [letter] Costopanagiotou E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Sep;95(9):2400-1

Sudden cardiac death owing to pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a case report. Nolte KB. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Aug; 31(8):1002-4

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and calcinosis cutis. Buka R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):312-5

Osteoma cutis coexisting with cutis laxa-like pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Choi GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):337-9

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with dipyridamole-induced coronary artery spasm: a case report. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):806-8

[Peripheral arteriopathy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Martignani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):577-8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Vanslembrouck I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 May-Jun;55(3):170-3

Multiple light-yellow papules. Romero JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):791-2, 794-5

What is your diagnosis? Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Bryan M. **Cutis** 2000 Jan;65(1):24-6

Identification of heterozygote carriers in families with a recessive form of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). Bacchelli B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1112-23

[Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome. Report of four cases in one family] Iglesia Puig MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec; 16(12):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia and pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like syndrome. Samarkos M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Feb; 63(2):63-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of symptomatic intracranial aneurysm and ischaemic stroke in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. van den Berg JS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(4):315-9

GENETICS

Homozygosity for the R1268Q mutation in MRP6, the pseudoxanthoma elasticum gene, is not disease-causing. Germain DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):297-301

Abnormal phenotype of in vitro dermal fibroblasts from patients with Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). Quaglino D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Apr 15;1501(1):51-62

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum maps to an 820-kb region of the p13.1 region of chromosome 16 [published erratum appears in Genomics 2000 Feb 1;63(3):439] Le Saux O, et al. **Genomics** 1999 Nov 15;62(1):1-10

A 500-kb region on chromosome 16p13.1 contains the pseudoxanthoma elasticum locus: high-resolution mapping and genomic structure. Cai L, et al. **J Mol Med** 2000; 78(1):36-46

Identification of heterozygote carriers in families with a recessive form of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). Bacchelli B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1999 Dec;12(12):1112-23

Mutations in ABCC6 cause pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Bergen AA, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):228-31

Mutations in a gene encoding an ABC transporter cause pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Le Saux O, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Jun;25(2):223-7

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: mutations in the MRP6 gene encoding a transmembrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter. Ringpfeil F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23;97(11):6001-6

Biomedical research. Patients help track down disease gene [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1565-7

PATHOLOGY

Elastotic change in the subpapillary and mid-dermal layers in pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like papillary dermal elastolysis [letter] Tajima S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):586-8

Hyperreactivity of pseudoxanthoma elasticum-affected dermis to vitamin D3. Hamamoto Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):685-7

SURGERY

Plastic surgery and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ng AB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;52(7):594-6 (11 ref.)

PSILOCYBINE

ANALYSIS

[Microscopic study of powders of hallucinogenic mushrooms--Psilocybe sp.] Schäfer AT. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 Jan-Feb;205(1-2):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSITTACINES

Electron microscopical observations of psittacine beak and feather disease in an Umbrella cockatoo (Cacatua alba). Sanada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1999 Sep;61(9):1063-5

A universal polymerase chain reaction for the detection of psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ypelaar I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1999 Aug 16;68(1-2):141-8

METABOLISM

Platinum pharmacokinetics in sulphur-crested cockatoos (Cacatua galerita) following single-dose cisplatin infusion. Filippich LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jun;78(6):406-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Sevoflurane anesthesia in psittacines. Quandt JE, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1999 Jun;30(2):308-9

VIROLOGY

Isolation of avian paramyxovirus serotype 3 from domestic fowl in Israel: close antigenic relationship with the psittacine strain of avian paramyxovirus serotype 3. Shihmanter E, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 2000 Jan;12(1):67-9

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see **CHLAMYDIA**

PSOAS ABSCESS

[Primary abscess of the psoas. Report of a case] Conde Redondo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1999 Apr;23(4):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary psoas abscess during pregnancy. Kawamura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):151-2

Psoas abscess. Magnus KG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1999 Sep; 89(9):947-8

ETIOLOGY

Psoas abscesses complicating colonic disease: imaging and therapy [letter; comment] Hodges AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1999 Sep;81(5):359. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998 Nov;80(6):405-9.

Non-tuberculous cold abscess of the psoas muscle--an unusual manifestation of colocutaneous fistula. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 2000;120(3-4):224-5

Septic arthritis of a lumbar facet joint causing multiple abscesses. Hickey NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):481-3

[Vesical cystostomy and psoas muscle abscess. Case report] Ameur A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1999;33(4):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localized Mycobacterium avium intracellulare psoas abscess in patients with AIDS after antiretroviral therapy [letter] Boyd AE, et al. **AIDS** 1999 Oct 22;13(15):2185-6

Lymphogranuloma venereum presenting with a psoas abscess [letter] Speers D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Aug;29(4):563-4

Primary psoas abscess due to Fusobacterium nucleatum. Smetana GW. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999;31(3):319-21

[Tubercular psoas abscess] Buchholz S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14;125(28-29):866-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal actinomycosis presenting as psoas abscess. Dennis S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):195-6

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of tuberculous iliopsoas abscesses under image guidance. Dahniya MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Nov;43(4):444-7

[Psoas abscess: percutaneous or surgical drainage? (letter; comment)] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Oct;16(10):548. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Feb;15(2):95-6. **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pyogenic psoas abscess: analysis of 27 cases. Lin MF, et al. **J Microbiol Immunol Infect** 1999 Dec;32(4):261-8

The management of psoas abscess. Bajaj HN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53 Suppl A:95-8

[Giant psoas abscess with aggressive extension: report of a case] Iwaki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSOAS MUSCLES

Iliopsoas bursitis due to Brucella melitensis infection--a case report. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1999 Oct; 70(5):523–4

Femoral neuropathy caused by enlarged iliopsoas bursa associated with osteonecrosis of femoral head--a case report. Yoon TR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 2000 Jun; 71(3):322–4

A psoas ganglion causing obstruction of the iliofemoral arteries. Beardsmore D, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 May;19(5):554–5

Iliopsoas haemophiliac pseudotumours with bowel fistulation. Heaton DC, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–3

Femoral nerve palsy secondary to traumatic iliacus muscle hematoma: course after nonoperative management. Fealy S, et al. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec;47(6):1150–2

SCVIR annual meeting film panel session: diagnosis and discussion of case 3. Weinstein AS, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 2000 Apr;11(4):527–31

Continuous psoas compartment block for anesthesia and perioperative analgesia in patients with hip fractures. Chudinov A, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; 24(6):563–8

Retroperitoneal mass and hydronephrosis. Frank RG.
Urology 2000 Jan;55(1):141–2

[A case of iliopsoas hematoma associated with liver cirrhosis, management by transcatheter arterial embolization] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;97(6):714–8 **(Jpn)**

[Primary retroperitoneal hydatid cyst] Muro Bidaurre I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Apr;53(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Skeletal muscle attenuation determined by computed tomography is associated with skeletal muscle lipid content. Goodpaster BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):104–10

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of polyethylene glycol on the mechanics and ATPase activity of active muscle fibers. Chinn MK, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Feb;78(2):927–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of the initial steps of rabbit psoas myofibrillar ATPases studied by tryptophan and pyrene fluorescence stopped-flow and rapid flow-quench. Evidence that cross-bridge detachment is slower than ATP binding. Stehle R, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Jun 27;39(25):7508–20

Isoenzyme-specific interaction of muscle-type creatine kinase with the sarcomeric M-line is mediated by NH(2)-terminal lysine charge-clamps. Hornemann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 Jun 12;149(6):1225–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Psoas abscess secondary to perinephritic infection: a rare cause for an uncommon pathology [letter] Calvo-Alén J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):637–8

Psoas abscess secondary to discitis: a case report of conservative management. Qureshi NH, et al.
J Spinal Disord 2000 Feb;13(1):73–6

PARASITOLOGY

Subcutaneous extension of a large psoas muscle Echinococcus cyst [letter] El Fortia M, et al.
Eur Radiol 2000;10(5):870

PATHOLOGY

Psoas abscess secondary to perinephritic infection: a rare cause for an uncommon pathology [letter] Calvo-Alén J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):637–8

Recurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma isolated to the right masticator and left psoas muscles. Connor SE, et al.
Eur Radiol 2000;10(5):841–3

Iliopsoas haemophiliac pseudotumours with bowel fistulation. Heaton DC, et al. **Haemophilia** 2000 Jan;6(1):41–3

[Space-occupying lesions in the iliopsoas space: a challenge in the Department of Internal Medicine] Tsikonova I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15;136(2):117–20, 175, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hip and ankle range of motion and hip muscle strength in young female ballet dancersand controls. Bennell K, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1999 Oct;33(5):340–6

A thixotropic effect in contracting rabbit psoas muscle: prior movement reduces the initial tension response to stretch. Campbell KS, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:531–48

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal muscle attenuation determined by computed tomography is associated with skeletal muscle lipid content. Goodpaster BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):104–10

[Lipoma of the psoas muscle. A rare case] Salzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):518–9 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

PSORALEN see **FICUSIN**

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see **PUVA THERAPY**

PSORALENS

see related
COUMARINS

ANALYSIS

[Experimental studies on the quality control of Qing'e pills] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 22(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Triplex formation by psoralen–conjugated chimeric oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Cassidy RA, et al.
Biochemistry 2000 Jul 25;39(29):8683–91

Probing RNA–protein interactions by psoralen photocrosslinking. Wang Z, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1999; 118:49–62

Photoaddition of 4,6-dimethyltetrahydrobenzoangelicin to thymine in DNA: X-ray studies and experiments with model oligonucleotides. Caffieri S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 2000 Jul;72(1):23–7

Reactions of psoralen radical cations with biological substrates. Wood PD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 2000 Aug; 72(2):155–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of furocoumarins from bergamot fruits as HL-60 differentiation-inducing compounds. Kawaii S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Oct;47(10):4073–8

Isolation and identification of antimicrobial furocoumarins from parsley. Manderfeld MM, et al. **J Food Prot** 1997 Jan;60(1):72–7

METABOLISM

Psoralen adducts induced by triplex-forming oligonucleotides are refractory to repair in HeLa cells. Guieysse AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Feb 18;296(2):373–83

Binding and photoreactivity of psoralen linked to triple helix-forming oligonucleotides. Oh DH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 2000 Sep;72(3):298–307

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of furocoumarins from bergamot fruits as HL-60 differentiation-inducing compounds. Kawaii S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1999 Oct;47(10):4073–8

Effect of selected coumarins on spinach chloroplast photosynthesis. Macias ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1999 May;47(5):2137–40

Melatonin, psoralens, and the genetic basis of seasonal affective disorder and seasonality [letter; comment] Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):341. Comment on: Med Hypotheses 1998 Jun;50(6):481–2.

Triple helix-forming oligonucleotides target psoralen adducts to specific chromosomal sequences in human cells. Oh DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1999 Dec 15;27(24):4734–42

Allelism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes PSO6, involved in survival after 3-CPs+UVA induced damage, and ERG3, encoding the enzyme sterol C-5 desaturase. Schmidt CL, et al. **Yeast** 1999 Oct;15(14):1503–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoaddition of 4,6-dimethyltetrahydrobenzoangelicin to thymine in DNA: X-ray studies and experiments with model oligonucleotides. Caffieri S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 2000 Jul;72(1):23–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guidelines for topical PUVA: a report of a workshop of the British photodermatology group. Halpern SM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):22–31

Porphyrias: photosensitivity and phototherapy.
Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Methods Enzymol** 2000;319:485–93

TOXICITY

Photodynamic antisense regulation using psoralen–conjugated oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s (I). Growth regulation of cervical carcinoma cells. Iwase R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):223–4

PSORIASIS

Pathophysiology and treatment of psoriasis. Peters BP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 1;57(7):645–59; quiz 660–1 (56 ref.)

Childhood psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Nov; 64(5):309–14 (22 ref.)

Epidermal remodelling in psoriasis (III): a hexagonally-arranged cylindrical papilla model reveals the nature of psoriatic architecture. Iizuka H, et al.
J Dermatol Sci 1999 Sep;21(2):105–12 (5 ref.)

[Psoriasis. Diagnosis, evolution, principles of treatment] Guillot B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 1;49(13):1473–9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Antioxidants and lipid peroxidation status in the blood of patients with psoriasis. Kökçam I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1999 Nov;289(1–2):23–31

Lack of detection of leukaemia inhibitory factor in the sera of psoriatic patients [letter] Szepietowski JC, et al.
Dermatology 2000;200(1):88–9

Simple chemiluminescence assays for free radicals in venous blood and serum samples: results in atopic, psoriasis, MCS and cancer patients. Ionescu G, et al.
Forsch Komplementarmed 1999 Dec;6(6):294–300

Pharmacokinetics and safety of tazarotene. Menter A.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 3):S31–5 (20 ref.)

[Levels of LDL,HDL and total phospholipids in blood serum of male patients with psoriasis] Pietrzak A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1998;53:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcitonin levels in the serum of psoriatic patients] Bendkowski W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 May; 8(47):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[White blood cell picture of the peripheral blood of psoriatic patients treated with PUVA and cignoline] Seneczko F, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of intoxication in chronic dermatosis] Kopytova TV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inverse psoriasis induced by terbinafine [letter] Pauluzzi P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):389

Triggered psoriasis. Wolf R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 455:221–5 (19 ref.)

Exacerbation of psoriasis by interferon-alpha therapy for hepatitis C [letter] Downs AM, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 2000 Jun;25(4):351–2

Exacerbation of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris after topical application of metals accompanied by elevated levels of leukotriene B4 in pustules. Nakamura K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 2000 Jun;42(6):1021–5

A corticosteroid-induced flare of psoriasis. How to control or, better yet, avoid. Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1999 Dec;106(7):31–2

Extensive psoriasis induced by interferon alfa treatment for chronic hepatitis C. Taylor C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jun;76(896):365–7

[Oral terbinafine-induced plantar pustular psoriasis] Le Guyadec T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar; 127(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis, portal hypertension, and octreotide [letter] Marques PP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1847–8

Changes in the digestive system in patients suffering from psoriasis. Pietrzak A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1998;53:187–94 (20 ref.)

The variation of serum lipoprotein (a) level with disease activity in psoriasis [letter; comment] Camp RD.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Mar;140(3):566–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 May;138(5):917–9.

Clear cell acanthoma developing on a psoriatic plaque: further evidence of an inflammatory aetiology? [letter] Finch TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):842–4

Malignant tumours and psoriasis: a follow-up study. Frentz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):237–42

A case of herpetiform pemphigus coexisting with psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Morita E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 141(4):754–5

Coexistence of psoriasis and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Takagi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):513–6

The peripheral corneal melting syndrome and psoriasis: coincidence or association? Varma S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1999 Aug;141(2):344–6

Psoriasis patients with basal cell carcinoma have more repair-mediated DNA strand-breaks after UVC damage in lymphocytes than psoriasis patients without basal cell carcinoma. Møller P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):187–92

Coexistence of epilepsy, myasthenia gravis and psoriasis vulgaris. Kwan SY, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 2000 Feb;63(2):153–7

Melanoma in a psoriatic plaque. Tran N, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):93–4

Graft vs autoimmunity following allogeneic non-myeloablative blood stem cell transplantation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia and severe systemic psoriasis and psoriatic polyarthritis. Slavin S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 2000 Jul;28(7):853–7

Psoriatic scarring alopecia: observations in four patients. Bardazzi F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;38(10):765–8

Glomerulopathies associated with psoriasis: a report of three cases [letter] Sirolli V, et al. **Nephron** 2000 Sep;86(1):89–90

Schizophrenia associated with psoriasis vulgaris: three case reports [letter; comment] Miyaoka T, et al.
Schizophr Res 2000 Jan 21;41(2):383–6. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1998 May 25;31(2–3):185–96.

Inflammatory and immune reactions associated with stratum corneum and neutrophils in sterile pustular dermatoses. Terui T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Apr;190(4):239–48 (66 ref.)

Psoriasis in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Celebi S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct–Dec;41(4):545–9

[Acute methotrexate toxicity in psoriasis] Arévalo-López A. **Gac Med Mex** 1999 Sep-Oct;135(5):513-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythrodermic psoriasis [letter] Chang SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):538-9

DIAGNOSIS

Soluble E-selectin as a marker of disease activity in pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):462-4

Recurrent pustular rash in a pregnant woman. Henson TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Aug;136(8):1055-60

Psoriasis: a clinical update on diagnosis and new therapies. Camisa C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):105-6, 109-13, 117-9 (37 ref.)

Simple horizontal averaging programme enables shade correction for image analysis in psoriasis. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):323-6

Generalized pustular psoriasis or drug-induced toxic pustuloderma? The use of patch testing. Whittam LR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):122-4

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN) and psoriasis in a child? Menni S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):30-2

Sweet's syndrome presenting as palmoplantar pustulosis. Sommer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):332-4 (7 ref.)

Unusual palatal presentation of oral psoriasis. Richardson LJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 Feb;66(2):80-2 (13 ref.)

Palmoplantar pustulosis with pustulotic arthroosteitis involving temporal osteomyelitis and meningitis. Seno A, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):269-72

Characterization of early and late onset psoriasis in the Korean population. Youn JI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):647-52

Crusted scabies looking like psoriasis. Gach JE, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):650

Psoriasiform acral dermatitis: a peculiar clinical presentation of psoriasis in children. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):439-43 (06 ref.)

Psoriasis. Drew GS. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):385-406 (23 ref.)

[Benign symmetrical Launois-Bensaude type II lipomatosis with market systemic involvement and psoriasis] Novak N, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Psoriasis patients with antibodies to gliadin can be improved by a gluten-free diet [see comments] Michaëlsson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):44-51. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):5-7.

DRUG THERAPY

A retrospective study of the teratogenicity of dermatological coal tar products [letter] Franssen ME, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):390-1

Topical calcipotriol in childhood psoriasis [letter] Patrizi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):477

Exfoliative dermatitis after long-term methotrexate treatment of severe psoriasis [letter] Peters T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):391-2

Improved response of plaque psoriasis after multiple treatments with topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid photodynamic therapy. Robinson DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):451-5

Clinically significant therapeutic interactions for the practicing dermatologist. Lebwohl M, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1999;14:1-26; discussion 27 (116 ref.)

Methotrexate. Boffa MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:341-2 (20 ref.)

Cyclosporin A and retinoids in psoriasis. Giannotti B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:337-40 (18 ref.)

Histopathology of psoriasis treated with zinc pyrithione. Rowlands CG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):272-6

Psoriasis, portal hypertension, and octreotide [letter] Marques PP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jul;95(7):1847-8

Systemic photodynamic therapy is a safe and effective treatment for psoriasis [letter] Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):271-2

Troglitazone improves psoriasis and normalizes models of proliferative skin disease: ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma inhibit keratinocyte proliferation. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May; 136(5):609-16

Treatment of severe psoriasis with anti-CD25 monoclonal antibodies [letter] Mrowietz U, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):675-6

Clinical clearing of psoriasis by 6-thioguanine correlates with cutaneous T-cell depletion via apoptosis: evidence for selective effects on activated T lymphocytes. Murphy FP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1495-502

Heavy naphthen oil exhibits antipsoriatic efficacy in vivo and antiproliferative as well as differentiation-inducing effects on keratinocytes in vitro [letter] Thaci D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):678-9

Hepatitis from 5-methoxypsoralen occurring in a patient with previous flucloxacillin hepatitis. Stephens RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;40(4):217-9

Systematic review of comparative efficacy and tolerability of calcipotriol in treating chronic plaque psoriasis. Ashcroft DM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):963-7 (7 ref.)

Combination treatment seems rarely to be used in psoriasis [letter] Cullington D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):452

Combination treatment of psoriasis with photochemotherapy and tazarotene gel, a receptor-selective topical retinoid [letter] Behrens S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):177

Circumlesional scaling induced by vitamin D—a guide to compliance [letter] Berth-Jones J. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul; 143(1):206-7

Hexafluoro-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 has markedly increased potency in inhibiting proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes compared with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chen TC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):72-8

Combination treatment with methotrexate and cyclosporin for severe recalcitrant psoriasis. Clark CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):279-82

Change of treatment from cyclosporin to mycophenolate mofetil in severe psoriasis. Davison SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):405-7

Pustular psoriasis exacerbated by pregnancy and controlled by cyclosporin A [letter] Finch TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):582-4

Generalized pustular psoriasis developing during withdrawal of short-term cyclosporin therapy [letter] Georgala S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1057-8

Combination therapy with tazarotene plus a topical corticosteroid for the treatment of plaque psoriasis. Gollnick H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:18-23

Trioxsalen bath PUVA did not increase the risk of squamous cell skin carcinoma and cutaneous malignant melanoma in a joint analysis of 944 Swedish and Finnish patients with psoriasis. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):497-501

Intermittent short courses of cyclosporin (Neoral(R)) for psoriasis unresponsive to topical therapy: a 1-year multicentre, randomized study. The PISCES Study Group. Ho VC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):283-91

Novel retinoids with receptor selectivity and functional selectivity. Johnson A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:12-7 (20 ref.)

Combination low-dose cyclosporin (Neoral) and hydroxyurea for severe recalcitrant psoriasis [letter] Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):186-7

Large increments in psoralen-ultraviolet A (PUVA) therapy are unsuitable for fair-skinned individuals with psoriasis. Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):661-6

Capsaicin treatment induces histamine release and perfusion changes in psoriatic skin. Krogstad AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):87-93

PUVA and cancer risk: the Swedish follow-up study. Lindelöf B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):108-12

Optimizing therapy: tazarotene in combination with phototherapy. Lowe NJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:8-11

The role of tazarotene in the treatment of psoriasis. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:24-8 (20 ref.)

Treatment of severe psoriasis with fumaric acid esters: scientific background and guidelines for therapeutic use. The German Fumaric Acid Ester Consensus Conference. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):424-9

Topical maxacalcitol for the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, dose-finding study with active comparator. N barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):274-8

Treatment of psoriasis with topical NG-monomethyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):985-90

Recurrent erythrodermic psoriasis in a thiuram-allergic patient due to contact with nurses' rubber gloves [letter] Pagliaro JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Mar;140(3):567-8

The irritancy of anthralin is inhibited by repeat applications of a subirritant concentration. Parslew R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):469-74

Cyclosporin and pregnancy [letter] Raddadi AA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jun;140(6):1197-8 (4 ref.)

Tacrolimus ointment improves psoriasis in a microplaque assay. Remitz A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):103-7

Psoriasis, lichen planus, and disorders of keratinization: unapproved treatments or indications. Capella GL, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;18(2):159-69 (187 ref.)

Fumaric acid esters: an alternative systemic treatment for psoriasis. Ameen M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep; 24(5):361-4

A comparison of bathwater and oral delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen in PUVA therapy for plaque psoriasis. Cooper EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):111-4

The use of folic acid supplementation in psoriasis patients receiving methotrexate: a survey in the United Kingdom. Kirby B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jun;25(4):265-8

Dermatomyositis-like eruption and leg ulceration caused by hydroxyurea in a patient with psoriasis [letter; comment] Kirby B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):256-7 . Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 May;24(3):164-6.

Pulmonary toxicity in a patient with psoriasis receiving methotrexate therapy. McKenna KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Jan;25(1):24-7 (21 ref.)

Multiple lentigines clearing in resolving psoriatic plaques [letter] Mahendran R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May; 24(3):237

Topical tacrolimus in dermatology. Nasr IS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):250-4 (33 ref.)

Successful treatment of severe psoriasis with basiliximab, an interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody. Owen CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):195-7

Hydroxyurea in psoriasis [letter; comment] Reynolds N. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):496. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1999 Jan;24(1):2-6.

Patient information sheet used at St John's Institute of Dermatology. HYDROXYUREA (Hydrea) Information Leaflet [letter] Schwarze HP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov;24(6):496-8

Dermatomyositis-like eruption and leg ulceration caused by hydroxyurea in a patient with psoriasis [see comments] Varma S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):164-6 . Comment in: Clin Exp Dermatol 2000 May;25(3):256-7.

Clinical pharmacokinetics and drug metabolism of tazarotene: a novel topical treatment for acne and psoriasis. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct;37(4):273-87 (65 ref.)

Contact allergy to Psorigon. Ahmed I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2000 May;42(5):276

Dithranol treatment of psoriasis in dithranol-sensitive patients. Prins M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1999 Aug; 41(2):116-7

Inhibitors of tyrosine kinases in the treatment of psoriasis. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun;6(9):933-42 (95 ref.)

Inhibitors of the enzyme purine nucleoside phosphorylase as potential therapy for psoriasis. Morris PE Jr, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun;6(9):943-59 (62 ref.)

Current status and recent developments in anthracenone antipsoriatics. Müller K. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun; 6(9):901-18 (120 ref.)

Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Bright RD. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):332-4

Treatment of psoriasis with retinoids: present status. Orfanos CE. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):347-53 (42 ref.)

Topical corticosteroid therapy in psoriasis vulgaris: update and new strategies. Trozak DJ. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):315-8 (27 ref.)

Developments in the treatment of nail psoriasis, melanonychia striata, and onychomycosis. A review of the literature. Van Laborde S, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Jan; 18(1):37-46 (51 ref.)

Efficacy of calcipotriol ointment applied under hydrocolloid occlusion in psoriasis. Castelijns FA, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):25-30

Dystrophic psoriatic fingernails treated with 1% 5-fluorouracil in a nail penetration-enhancing vehicle: a double-blind study. de Jong EM, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(4):313-8

Patient compliance and disease management in the treatment of psoriasis in the Netherlands. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):292-8

Tazarotene—a topical retinoid for psoriasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1999 Jun;37(6):47-8 (10 ref.)

Long-term treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol scalp solution and cream. Barnes L, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):199-204

Short-term cyclosporin monotherapy for chronic severe plaque-type psoriasis. Jan V, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;9(8):615-7

Topical tacalcitol treatment for psoriasis. Harrison PV. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jun;61(6):402-5 (14 ref.)

Current treatment options in psoriasis. Khachemoune A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Jul 15;35(7):93-6, 101-4, 107

Longterm treatment of psoriasis using fumaric acid preparations can be associated with severe proximal tubular damage. Raschka C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Dec; 18(12):738-9

The management of psoriasis. Whittam LR, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct;52(7):487-91 (46 ref.)

New topical treatments change the pattern of treatment of psoriasis: dermatologists remain the primary providers of this care. Feldman SR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan; 39(1):41-4

Betamethasone valerate foam 0.12%: a novel vehicle with enhanced delivery and efficacy. Franz TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):628-32

Clobetasol propionate foam 0.05%: a novel vehicle with enhanced delivery. Franz TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):535-8

Treatment of scalp seborrheic dermatitis and psoriasis with an ointment of 40% urea and 1% bifonazole. Shemer A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;39(7):532-4

Treatment and management of psoriasis [editorial] Rogers S. **Ir Med J** 1999 Sep-Oct;92(6):391-2 (51 ref.)

Inhibitors of tyrosine kinases in the treatment of psoriasis. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2 Suppl:69-73 (40 ref.)

Tamoxifen-induced remission of psoriasis. Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):887-9

Topical corticosteroid in foam vehicle offers comparable coverage compared with traditional vehicles. Feldman SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1017-20

Lack of efficacy of topical mycophenolic acid in psoriasis vulgaris. Geilen CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;

42(5 Pt 1):837–40
A randomized comparison of narrow-band TL-01 phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Gordon PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):728–32
Effects of administration of a single dose of a humanized monoclonal antibody to CD11a on the immunobiology and clinical activity of psoriasis. Gottlieb A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):428–35
Treatment of chronic plaque-stage psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis with mycophenolate mofetil. Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):835–7
Tazarotene combination treatments in psoriasis. Guenther L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 3):S36–42 (31 ref.)
In vitro compatibility of tazarotene with other topical treatments of psoriasis. Hecker D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jun;42(6):1008–11
Sex-specific differences in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Hotard RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):620–3
Two considerations for patients with psoriasis and their clinicians: what defines mild, moderate, and severe psoriasis? What constitutes a clinically significant improvement when treating psoriasis? Krueger GG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):281–5
Successful in vivo blockade of CD25 (high-affinity interleukin 2 receptor) on T cells by administration of humanized anti-Tac antibody to patients with psoriasis. Krueger JG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Sep; 43(3):448–58
Strategies to optimize efficacy, duration of remission, and safety in the treatment of plaque psoriasis by using tazarotene in combination with a corticosteroid. Lebwohl M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 3):S43–6 (10 ref.)
Topical therapy for psoriasis with the use of augmented betamethasone and calcipotriene on alternate weeks. Singh S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Jul;43(1 Pt 1):61–5
Liver biopsies and methotrexate: a time for reconsideration? Zachariae H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):531–4 (31 ref.)
Interleukin-11 therapy selectively downregulates type I cytokine proinflammatory pathways in psoriasis lesions [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Feb;105(3):396] Trepicchio WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Dec;104(11):1527–37
Therapeutic strategies for psoriasis. Ashcroft DM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 2000 Feb;25(1):1–10 (38 ref.)
An open trial of oral macrolide treatment for psoriasis vulgaris. Komine M, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 27(8):508–12
Antipruritic effect of macrolide antibiotics [letter] Tamaki K. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):66–7
Topical anthralin for psoriasis vulgaris: evaluation of 70 Japanese patients. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;27(7):482–5
Coexistence of morphea and psoriasis responding to acitretin treatment. Bilen N, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):113–7
Clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of oral etretinate with calcipotriol cream compared with etretinate alone in moderate-severe psoriasis. Giannetti A, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):91–5
1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and cyclosporine suppress induction and promote resolution of psoriasis in human skin grafts transplanted on to SCID mice. Dam TN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1082–9
Psoriasis, its treatment, and cancer in a cohort of Finnish patients. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):587–90
Anti-psoriatic drug anthralin activates JNK via lipid peroxidation: mononuclear cells are more sensitive than keratinocytes. Peus D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 114(4):688–92
Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with topical vitamin D analogue (calcipotriol): open multicenter study. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Oct; 82(10):974–7
Potential antipsoriatic agents: lapacho compounds as potent inhibitors of HaCaT cell growth. Müller K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1999 Aug;62(8):1134–6
Update on psoriasis therapy: a perspective from the USA. Koo J, et al. **Keio J Med** 2000 Mar;49(1):20–5 (28 ref.)
Etanercept in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis: a randomised trial. Mease PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29; 356(9227):385–90
Reversal of epidermal hyperproliferation in psoriasis by insulin-like growth factor I receptor antisense oligonucleotides. Wraight CJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):521–6
Infantile psoriasis: successful treatment with topical calcipotriol [letter] Choi YJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):242–4
Hand and foot PUVA soaks: an audit of the Massachusetts General Hospital's experience from 1994 to 1998. Taylor CR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct;15(5):188–92
Better patient compliance in psoriasis. Chu T. **Practitioner** 2000 Mar;244(1608):238–42, 244 (0 ref.)
Dithranol in a cream preparation: disperse or dissolve? Prins M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):273–9
Tazarotene induces epidermal cell differentiation in the mouse tail test used as an animal model for psoriasis. Sebök B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol** 2000 Sep-Oct; 13(5):285–91
Topical antipsoriatics. Smith KC, et al. **Skin Therapy Lett** 2000;5(2):1–2 (11 ref.)
[Renal function during long-term cyclosporin treatment of psoriasis] Kaoukhov A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Feb;127(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do vitamin D3 and analogs have an antipsoriatic effect?] Mrowietz U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 26; 124(47):1437 **(Ger)**
[Mycophenolate mofetil: a new immunosuppressive drug in dermatology and its possible uses] Geilen CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):63–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tazarotene increases the antipsoriatic effect of dithranol in chronic psoriasis] Sander P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct; 50(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunomodulating therapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Christ HW. **Med Klin** 1999 Oct 15;94 Suppl 3:90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of bile acids and endotoxins in the pathogenesis and therapy of psoriasis] Gyurcsovics K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 23;141(17):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical effects of macrolides on psoriasis vulgaris] Komiyane M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 2000 Jan;53 Suppl A:116–8 **(Jpn)**
[The therapeutic activity of Cutivate in the treatment of inflammatory skin diseases] Trubin VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):36–8 **(Rus)**
[The Koebner phenomenon, a prognostic sign of PUVA therapy effectiveness in patients with psoriasis vulgaris--yes or no?] Matović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Improvement of severe psoriasis in a HIV(+) patient (letter)] Merino E, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Jan;17(1):52 **(Spa)**
[Pustulous psoriasis resistant to conventional treatment] Martín-Rubio A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Oct;17(8):413–4 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of choline acetyltransferase- and acetylcholinesterase-like immunoreactivity in the palmar skin of patients with palmoplantar pustulosis. Hagforsen E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):234–42
Plasma membrane bound transglutaminase in the marginal zone of psoriatic skin [letter] Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 May;24(3):237–9
Serum adenosine deaminase levels in patients with psoriasis: a prospective case-control study. Bukulmez G, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;10(4):274–6
Relationship between cell-associated matrix metalloproteinase 9 and psoriatic keratinocyte growth. Buisson-Legendre N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):213–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characterization of early and late onset psoriasis in the Korean population. Youn JI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1999 Oct; 26(10):647–52
Psoriasis, its treatment, and cancer in a cohort of Finnish patients. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):587–90
A comparative study of pediatric onset psoriasis with adult onset psoriasis. Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 May-Jun;17(3):174–8

ETIOLOGY

Association of early-stage psoriasis with smoking and male alcohol consumption: evidence from an Italian case-control study. Naldi L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1479–84
Blood transfusions and psoriasis: is there a link? [letter] O'Reilly MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb;136(2):270–1
Alcohol and psoriasis: a double burden [editorial; comment] Zimmerman GM. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec;135(12):1541–2 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Dec;135(12):1490–3.
Gluten and psoriasis [editorial; comment] Chalmers RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):5–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Jan;142(1):44–51.
A case of guttate psoriasis following Kawasaki disease. Han MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):548–50
Recent developments in the understanding of the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Ortonne JP. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140 Suppl 54:1–7 (36 ref.)
Alcohol, smoking and psoriasis. Higgins E. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):107–10 (33 ref.)
Nerve growth factor and keratinocytes: a role in psoriasis. Pincelli C. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;10(2):85–90 (107 ref.)
Role of neutrophils in induction of acute inflammation in T-cell-mediated immune dermatosis, psoriasis: a neutrophil-associated inflammation-boosting loop. Terui T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Feb;9(1):1–10 (110 ref.)
Guttate psoriasis triggered by perianal streptococcal dermatitis in a four-year-old boy. Herbst RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 2):885–7
Palmoplantar pustulosis and sternoclavicular arthro-osteitis [letter] Gimenez-Garcia R, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):70–1
Inhibition of keratinocyte apoptosis by IL-15: a new parameter in the pathogenesis of psoriasis? Rückert R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2240–50
Critical role of neutrophils for the generation of psoriasiform skin lesions in flaky skin mice. Schön M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):976–83
[Some aspects of focal infections of the head and neck region] Reiss M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for interaction between psoriasis-susceptibility loci on chromosomes 6p21 and 1q21 [letter] Capon F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Dec;65(6):1798–800
Identifying a gene for psoriasis on chromosome 6 (Psors1) [editorial; comment] Burden AD. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 143(2):238–41. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):324–9.
The A5.1 allele of the major histocompatibility complex class I chain-related gene A is associated with psoriasis vulgaris in Chinese [see comments] Cheng L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):324–9. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Aug;143(2):238–41.
Polymorphisms of HLA-DM genes in Japanese patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Saeki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul; 141(1):113–5
Psoriasis patients with basal cell carcinoma have more repair-mediated DNA strand-breaks after UVC damage in lymphocytes than psoriasis patients without basal cell carcinoma. Møller P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Apr 14; 151(2):187–92
PERB11 (MIC): a polymorphic MHC gene is expressed in skin and single nucleotide polymorphisms are associated with psoriasis. Tay GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Mar; 119(3):553–8
Search for the psoriasis susceptibility gene: the Newfoundland Study. Nall L, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Nov; 64(5):323–9
The search for pathogenic T cells and the genetic basis of psoriasis using a severe combined immunodeficient mouse model. Nickoloff BJ. **Cutis** 2000 Feb;65(2):110–4
A peculiar sequence motif in the alpha-1-domain of the HLA-C molecule in psoriasis. Brazzelli V, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):99–103
Psoriasis susceptibility locus in chromosome region 3q21 identified in patients from southwest Sweden. Enlund F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct-Nov;7(7):783–90
Selection of conserved TCR VDJ rearrangements in chronic psoriatic plaques indicates a common antigen in psoriasis vulgaris. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):3360–8
A candidate gene for psoriasis near HLA-C, HCR (Pg8), is highly polymorphic with a disease-associated susceptibility allele. Asumalahti K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 2000 Jun 12;9(10):1533–42
Association analysis using refined microsatellite markers localizes a susceptibility locus for psoriasis vulgaris within a 111 kb segment telomeric to the HLA-C gene. Oka A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1999 Nov;8(12):2165–70
The peripheral lymphoid compartment is disrupted in flaky skin mice. Abernethy NJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 2000 Feb;78(1):5–12
Overexpression of amphiregulin in the epidermis of transgenic mice induces a psoriasis-like cutaneous phenotype [letter] Cook PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):860
S gene (Corneodesmosin) diversity and its relationship to psoriasis; high content of cSNP in the HLA-linked S gene. Enerbäck C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 114(6):1158–63
Different transcriptional activity and in vitro TNF-alpha production in psoriasis patients carrying the TNF-alpha 238A promoter polymorphism. Kaluza W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun;114(6):1180–3
The association of psoriasis with human leukocyte antigens in Korean population and the influence of age of onset and sex. Kim TG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 114(2):309–13
HLA-Cw6 and the genetic predisposition to psoriasis: a meta-analysis of published serologic studies [letter] Mallon E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Oct;113(4):693–5
Overexpression of the oncofetal Fn variant containing the EDA splice-in segment in the dermal-epidermal junction of psoriatic uninvolved skin. Ting KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):706–11
Psoriasis, PUVA, and skin cancer--molecular epidemiology: the curious question of T-->A transversions. Peritz AE, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):11–6 (63 ref.)
HLA-B27-positive familial case of a daughter with juvenile pustular psoriasis and her father with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Isogai Z, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 16(6):491–3
Polymorphism in the tumor necrosis factor B gene is associated with Palmoplantar pustulosis. Hashigucci K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Sep;54(3):288–90
Corneodesmosin gene polymorphism demonstrates strong linkage disequilibrium with HLA and association with psoriasis vulgaris. Jenisch S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1999 Nov;54(5):439–49
Genetic polymorphisms in the cell growth regulated gene,

SC1 telomeric of the HLA-C gene and lack of association of psoriasis vulgaris. Teraoka Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 2000 Mar;55(3):206-11

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes reactive for group A streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriatic lesions. Baker BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct;291(10):564-6

Increased T-cell receptor vbeta2 chain expression in skin homing lymphocytes in psoriasis. Davison S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):845-8

Salient features and HLA markers of childhood psoriasis in Kuwait. Nanda A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):147-51

Interleukin 12 and psoriasis [editorial; comment] de Rie MA. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):101. Comment on: Dermatology 1999 ;199(2):144-8.

Effects of cyclosporin A on immune activation markers in patients with active psoriasis [see comments] Economidou J, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(2):144-8. Comment in: Dermatology 1999 ;199(2):101.

Up-regulated perforin expression of CD8+ blood lymphocytes in generalized non-anaphylactic drug eruptions and exacerbated psoriasis. Behrendt C, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Jul-Aug;10(5):365-9

Selection of conserved TCR VDJ rearrangements in chronic psoriatic plaques indicates a common antigen in psoriasis vulgaris. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Oct; 29(10):3360-8

Role of neutrophils in induction of acute inflammation in T-cell-mediated immune dermatosis, psoriasis: a neutrophil-associated inflammation-boosting loop. Terui T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 2000 Feb;9(1):1-10 (110 ref.)

Papillomavirus and autoimmunity in psoriasis [letter; comment] Majewski S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1999 Oct; 20(10):475-6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1999 Jan;20(1):40-6.

Rapid improvement of psoriasis vulgaris during drug-induced agranulocytosis. Toichi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 2):391-5

CD69, HLA-DR and the IL-2R identify persistently activated T cells in psoriasis vulgaris lesional skin: blood and skin comparisons by flow cytometry. Ferenczi K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Feb;14(1):63-78

Skin innate immune system in psoriasis: friend or foe? [comment] Nickoloff BJ. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1161-4 (35 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1999 Nov;104(9):1181-9.

Epidermal HLA-DR and the enhancement of cutaneous reactivity to superantigenic toxins in psoriasis [see comments] Travers JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(9):1181-9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1999 Nov;104(9):1161-4.

Up-regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-3 alpha/CCL20 and CC chemokine receptor 6 in psoriasis. Homey B, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 15;164(12):6621-32

Skin CD4+ T cells produce interferon-gamma in vitro in response to streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriasis. Brown DW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 114(3):576-80

The relationship between infection with group A beta hemolytic streptococci and the development of psoriasis. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):153-4 (11 ref.)

Inflammatory and immune reactions associated with stratum corneum and neutrophils in sterile pustular dermatoses. Terui T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Apr;190(4):239-48 (66 ref.)

[Psoriasis as an immunological disease: pathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Guttman-Yassky E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):692-8 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Immunomodulation with fumaric acid. Systemic therapy in psoriasis] Sebók B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):129-32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Decreased mRNA levels of retinoic acid receptor alpha, retinoid X receptor alpha and thyroid hormone receptor alpha in lesional psoriatic skin [see comments] Törmä H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):4-9. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):1.

Variation in epidermal housekeeping gene expression in different pathological states [see comments] Wu YY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):2-3. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 2000 Jan-Feb;80(1):1.

Psoriatic fibroblasts secrete lower amounts of IL-6 than healthy fibroblasts before and after stimulation with TNF-alpha. Fransson J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct;291(10):538-41

Mast cells in psoriatic skin are strongly positive for interferon-gamma. Ackermann L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):624-33

Levels of endothelial cell stimulating angiogenesis factor and vascular endothelial growth factor are elevated in psoriasis. Bhushan M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1054-60

Nerve growth factor and its receptor system in psoriasis [letter; comment] Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jul;143(1):198-200. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1998 Nov;139(5):776-83.

Evidence for a role of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in psoriatic skin disease. Steinhoff M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1061-6

Clinical pharmacokinetics and drug metabolism of tazarotene: a novel topical treatment for acne and psoriasis. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1999 Oct;37(4):273-87 (65 ref.)

Response of keratinocytes from normal and psoriatic epidermis to interferon-gamma differs in the expression of zinc-alpha(2)-glycoprotein and cathepsin D. Chen SH, et al. **FASEB J** 2000 Mar;14(3):565-71

Hsp72 antigen expression in the proliferative compartment of involved psoriatic epidermis. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1999 Nov;26(10):483-9

Psoriasis and the arachidonic acid cascade. Ikai K. **J Dermatol Sci** 1999 Nov;21(3):135-46 (116 ref.)

Expression pattern of the bcl-2 homologous protein bad in normal skin, psoriasis vulgaris and keratinocytic tumors. Tomková H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 2000 Feb;22(2):132-7

Increased oxidative damage to fibroblasts in skin with and without lesions in psoriasis. Dimon-Gadal S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 May;114(5):984-9

Psoriasis and altered calcium metabolism: downregulated capacitative calcium influx and defective calcium-mediated cell signaling in cultured psoriatic keratinocytes. Karvonen SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):693-700

Calgranulin C is overexpressed in lesional psoriasis [letter] Mirmohammadsadegh A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Jun; 114(6):1207-8

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the anti-CD11a antibody hu1124 in human subjects with psoriasis. Bauer RJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1999 Aug;27(4):397-420

[Analysis of elements in psoriatic and non-psoriatic skin] Lahl H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Sep;54(9):708-9 **(Ger)**

[Epidermal lipids in psoriasis] Pietrzak A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:173-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

T lymphocytes reactive for group A streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriatic lesions. Baker BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Oct;291(10):564-6

Microbiology of infected pustular psoriasis lesions. Brook I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;38(8):579-81

The relationship between infection with group A beta hemolytic streptococci and the development of psoriasis. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):153-4 (11 ref.)

MORTALITY

Excess mortality related to alcohol and smoking among hospital-treated patients with psoriasis [see comments] Poikolainen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Dec; 135(12):1490-3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1999 Dec;135(12):1541-2.

NURSING

A cost consequence study of the impact of a dermatology-trained practice nurse on the quality of life of primary care patients with eczema and psoriasis. Kernick D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Jul;50(456):555-8

PATHOLOGY

Somatostatin immunoreactive cells and Merkel cells in psoriasis [letter] Talme T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):388-9

Histopathology of psoriasis treated with zinc pyrithione. Rowlands CG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):272-6

Variable course of patients with plaque psoriasis: lack of transformation into tumorous mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Stachowitz S, et al. **Blood** 2000 Jun 1; 95(11):3635-6. Comment on: Blood 1999 Aug 15;94(4):1409-17.

Nailfold video capillaroscopy in psoriasis. Bhushan M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;142(6):1171-6

An in vivo study of the microlymphatics in psoriasis using fluorescence microlymphography [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1999 Aug;141(2):392] Cliff S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):61-6

The Salford Psoriasis Index: an holistic measure of psoriasis severity. Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):728-32

The antiproliferative effect of lectin from the edible mushroom (Agaricus bisporus) on human keratinocytes: preliminary studies on its use in psoriasis. Parslew R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan;140(1):56-60

Growth inhibition of psoriatic keratinocytes by quinazoline tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Powell TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):802-10

Unilateral psoriasis: a case individualized by means of involucrin. Ginarte M, et al. **Cutis** 2000 Mar;65(3):167-70

Novel functional multiparameter flow cytometric assay to characterize proliferation in skin. Mommers JM, et al. **Cytometry** 2000 Feb 15;42(1):43-9

Psoriasis and myeloperoxidase deficiency [letter] Granel B, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):74

Apoptosis in established and healing psoriasis. Laporte M, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(4):314-6

Changes in keratin 6 and keratin 10 (co-)expression in lesional and symptomless skin of spreading psoriasis. Mommers JM, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;201(1):15-20

Generalized pustular psoriasis with hypoparathyroidism. Kawamura A, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct-Nov; 9(7):574-6

Clearance of psoriasis following agranulocytosis [letter] Pai S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;38(11):876-70

Pustular psoriasis with a striking linear pattern. Ozkaya-Bayazit E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 42(2 Pt 2):329-31 (9 ref.)

A rare association of systemic sclerosis with psoriasis vulgaris. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 May; 27(5):346-9

Inhibition of keratinocyte apoptosis by IL-15: a new parameter in the pathogenesis of psoriasis? Rückert R, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2240-50

The majority of epidermal T cells in Psoriasis vulgaris lesions can produce type 1 cytokines, interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha, defining TC1 (cytotoxic T lymphocyte) and TH1 effector populations: a type 1 differentiation bias is also measured in circulating blood T cells in psoriatic patients. Austin LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Nov;113(5):752-9

Skin CD4+ T cells produce interferon-gamma in vitro in response to streptococcal antigens in chronic plaque psoriasis. Brown DW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 114(3):576-80

Relationship between cell-associated matrix metalloproteinase 9 and psoriatic keratinocyte growth. Buisson-Legendre N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Aug; 115(2):213-8

Decreased deiminated keratin K1 in psoriatic hyperproliferative epidermis. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Apr;114(4):701-5

Characterization of psoriasis in vivo by reflectance confocal microscopy. González S, et al. **J Med** 1999;30(5-6):337-56

Microscopic inflammatory changes in colon of patients with both active psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis without bowel symptoms. Scarpa R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May; 27(5):1241-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The potential role of hypocortisolism in the pathophysiology of PTSD and psoriasis. Thaller V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1999 Dec;23(2):611-9

Progress in our understanding of the biology of psoriasis. Karasek MA. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):319-22 (23 ref.)

Sympathetic skin response in psoriasis and vitiligo [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 2000 Apr 12;80(1-2):114] Bir LS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1999 Jul 7;77(1):68-71

Images in nephrology. Recurrence of psoriasis in an arteriovenous fistula. Levy JB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2738-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

VML 295 (LY-293111), a novel LTB4 antagonist, is not effective in the prevention of relapse in psoriasis. Mommers JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):259-66

PSYCHOLOGY

Validity study for the stigmatization experience in atopic dermatitis and psoriatic patients. Schmid-Ott G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Nov;79(6):443-7

Depression modulates pruritus perception. A study of pruritus in psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and chronic idiopathic urticaria. Gupta MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Oct 20;885:394-5

Measuring health-related quality of life in patients with mild to moderate eczema and psoriasis: clinical validity, reliability and sensitivity to change of the DLQI. The Cavide Research Group. Badia X, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):698-702

The Salford Psoriasis Index: an holistic measure of psoriasis severity. Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):728-32

Quality of life, health-state utilities and willingness to pay in patients with psoriasis and atopic eczema. Lundberg L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1067-75

Patients' illness perceptions and coping as predictors of functional status in psoriasis: a 1-year follow-up. Scharloo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):899-907

Aggressive verbal behaviour as a function of experimentally induced anger in persons with psoriasis. Niemeier V, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):555-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive Tc-99m MIBI breast study related to a psoriatic lesion. Islam QT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 May;25(5):374

RADIOTHERAPY

308-nm excimer laser for the treatment of psoriasis: a dose-response study. Asawanonda P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 May;136(5):619-24

Lack of consensus among experts on the choice of UV therapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Oct;135(10):1187-92

The efficacy of narrowband ultraviolet B phototherapy in psoriasis using objective and subjective outcome measures. Gupta G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):887-90

Coexistence of psoriasis and familial benign chronic

pemphigus: efficacy of ultraviolet B treatment [letter] Hayakawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):374–5
Clinical response of psoriasis to low-energy irradiance with the Nd:YAG laser at 1320 nm report of an observation in three cases. Ruiz-Esparza J. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 May; 25(5):403–7
Blisters on psoriatic lesions treated with TL-01 lamps. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(2):115–9
Clinical efficacy of narrow-band UVB (311 nm) combined with dithranol in psoriasis. An open pilot study. Carrozza P, et al. **Dermatology** 2000;200(1):35–9
A randomized comparison of narrow-band TL-01 phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Gordon PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):728–32

REHABILITATION

Kangal hot spring with fish and psoriasis treatment. Ozçelik S, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):386–90

SURGERY

Ablative techniques in Psoriasis vulgaris resistant to conventional therapies. Boehncke WH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Aug;25(8):618–21
Pendulaser carbon dioxide resurfacing laser versus electrodesiccation with curettage in the treatment of isolated, recalcitrant psoriatic plaques. Asawanonda P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):660–6
[Psoriasis symptoms improved by tonsillectomy (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 4;141(44):42 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The value of colloid dressings in psoriasis. Agius A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;455:377–85
Treatment of psoriasis: an algorithm-based approach for primary care physicians. Pardasani AG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Feb 1;61(3):725–33, 736 (17 ref.)
Psoriasis: current perspectives with an emphasis on treatment. Linden KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):595–605 (65 ref.)
Comparison of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in patients treated with topical corticosteroids, UV-B, and psoralen UV-A therapies [letter] Goldstein AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):808–10
Clinical measures of disease severity and outcome in psoriasis: a critical appraisal of their quality. Ashcroft DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Aug;141(2):185–91 (33 ref.)
Treatment of psoriasis: day care vs. inpatient therapy [letter] Cockayne SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Feb;140(2):375–6
Malignant tumours and psoriasis: climatotherapy at the Dead Sea [see comments] Frentz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1088–91. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1999 Dec;141(6):1001–2.
Skin cancer in patients with psoriasis-many intertwined risk factors [editorial; comment] Murphy GM. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1001–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Dec;141(6):1088–91.
Evaluation of a multicentre study of synchronous application of narrowband ultraviolet B phototherapy (TL-01) and bathing in Dead Sea salt solution for psoriasis vulgaris. Schiffner R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):740–7
Psoriasis: a clinical update on diagnosis and new therapies. Camisa C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 2000 Feb;67(2):105–6, 109–13, 117–9 (37 ref.)
Management of psoriasis in childhood. Burden AD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):341–5 (36 ref.)
Interventions for guttate psoriasis. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001213 (1 ref.)
Antistreptococcal interventions for guttate and chronic plaque psoriasis. Owen CM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001976 (1 ref.)
Phototherapy: UVB and PUVA. Abel EA. **Cutis** 1999 Nov; 64(5):339–42 (13 ref.)
Prolog [editorial] Farber EM. **Cutis** 1999 Nov;64(5):301
The art of treating psoriasis: practical suggestions for improved treatment. Harris DR. **Cutis** 1999 Nov; 64(5):335–6
Establishing a practical and effective psoriasis treatment center. Bagel J. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Apr;18(2):349–57, xi (26 ref.)
Advances in psoriasis therapy. Lebwohl M. **Dermatol Clin** 2000 Jan;18(1):13–9, vii (46 ref.)
Clobetasol under hydrocolloid occlusion in psoriasis results in a complete block of proliferation and in a rebound of lesions following discontinuation. Mommers JM, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):323–7
Interferential current is effective in palmar psoriaris: an open prospective trial. Philipp A, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May;10(3):195–8
Improvement in psoriasis after intradermal administration of heat-killed Mycobacterium vaccae. Balagon MV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;39(1):51–8
Treatment of psoriasis at the Dead Sea: why, how and when? David M, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar;2(3):232–4 (21 ref.)
Psoriasis remission time at the Dead Sea [letter; comment] Abels DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):325–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1999 Jul;41(1):51–9.
Combination phototherapy of psoriasis with narrow-band UVB irradiation and topical tazarotene gel. Behrens S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar;42(3):493–5
No additional effect of calcipotriol ointment on low-dose narrow-band UVB phototherapy in psoriasis. Brands S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):991–5
Interactions between tazarotene and ultraviolet light. Hecker D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Dec;41(6):927–30
Treatment with anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) monoclonal antibody dramatically decreases the clinical activity of psoriasis lesions. Oh CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May;42(5 Pt 1):829–30
Clearance is not a realistic expectation of psoriasis treatment. Al-Suwaidan SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 May; 42(5 Pt 1):796–802
Current consensus and update on psoriasis therapy: a perspective from the U.S. Koo JY. **J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 26(11):723–33 (24 ref.)
Blockade of T lymphocyte costimulation with cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated antigen 4-immunoglobulin (CTLA4Ig) reverses the cellular pathology of psoriatic plaques, including the activation of keratinocytes, dendritic cells, and endothelial cells. Abrams JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Sep 4;192(5):681–94
Information resources for psoriasis patients [letter] Monk B. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep;92(9):492–3
Psoriasis. Drew GS. **Prim Care** 2000 Jun;27(2):385–406 (23 ref.)
A pilot study of hypnosis in the treatment of patients with psoriasis. Tausk F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999; 68(4):221–5
[New developments in phototherapy] Krutmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):871–4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of psoriasis. Daily practice and special requirements] **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov;50(11 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Effects of combined dermatological and behavioural medicine therapy in hospitalized patients with psoriasis and atopic dermatitis] Lange S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov; 50(11):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Market hyperpigmentation in psoriatic plaque as a sequelae of combination therapy with UVB-311 and calcipotriol] Rütter A, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Jun;51(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis: differential therapy for a common problem (interview)] Schöpf EJ. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10; 142(6):46–7 **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis as an immunological disease: pathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Guttman-Yassky E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Apr 16;138(8):692–8 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Immunomodulation with fumaric acid. Systemic therapy in psoriasis] Sebók B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 16; 141(3):129–32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[UV-B comb versus betamethasone solution in scalp psoriasis] Dotterud LK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[White blood cell picture of the peripheral blood of psoriatic patients treated with PUVA and cignoline] Seneczko F, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(9):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary thymine dimers and 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine in psoriasis. Ahmad J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 5; 460(3):549–53
[Laboratory diagnosis of intoxication in chronic dermatosis] Kopytova TV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 2000 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

A high prevalence of cytomegalovirus antigenaemia in patients with moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis: an association with systemic tumour necrosis factor alpha overexpression. Asadullah K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):94–102
Psoriasis guttate acuta triggered by varicella zoster virus infection. Ito T, et al. **Eur J Dermatol** 2000 Apr-May; 10(3):226–7

PSORIASIS, ARTHRITIC see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSORIASIS ARTHROPATHICA see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSRO see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

The Royal Melbourne Hospital Lithium Clinic. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S35–8
Users' satisfaction with psychiatry services [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):712
Inequity in the hospital care of patients with alcoholism and medication addiction. Maylath E, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 2000 Jun;6(2):79–83
A 16-year follow-up of a child inpatient population. Healy E, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):46–53
Psychiatric unit fall event. Irvin DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Dec;37(12):8–16
The crowded ward [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1499–500. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Jun;50(6):830–1.
Integrating medical and psychiatric treatment in an inpatient medical setting [letter] Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):366–9
Immediate psychiatric discharge letters by fax. Carey SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Jun;44(3):79–80
Suicidal behavior in psychiatric emergency room patients. Dhossche DM. **South Med J** 2000 Mar;93(3):310–4
[From psychiatric hospital to residential home for younger psychiatric patients. A cross-over study of residents in Sundbygaard in Copenhagen]] Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Importance of drug surveillance in psychiatry--the AMSP project] Zullino D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):105–9 **(Fre)**
[Functions of general hospital psychiatric departments in the creation of the second tier in mental health services] Sato S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(2):184–91 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Implications of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 for general hospital psychiatry inpatient units providing medical and psychiatric services. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):11–6
Psychiatric inpatient care planning via telemedicine. Mielonen ML, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(3):152–7
Treating high-cost users of behavioral health services in a health maintenance organization. QUINLIVAN RT. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):159–61
Patterns of hospital costs for depression in general hospital wards and specialized psychiatric settings. Richman VV, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):179–81
General hospital psychiatry from the perspective of medical economics. Hosaka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):449–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The rights of state hospital patients: from state hospitals to their alternatives. Geller JL, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Mar;25(4):387–401
Use of seclusion and restraint in children and adolescents. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. Brown RL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Jul;154(7):653–6
Suicide and self-harm in in-patient psychiatric units: a study of nursing issues in 31 cases. Gournay K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):124–31

MANPOWER

[An instrument for evaluating the psychiatric personnel regulation] Semsch-Poppe B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Child and adolescent psychiatry in-patient facility. Bharath S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):829–32 (10 ref.)
Level 1 psychiatric emergency services. The tools of the crisis sector. Allen MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 22(4):713–34, vii (84 ref.)
The behavioral health center: a model for academic managed care. Neufeld JD, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):861–4
[B"ocker FM. Organization of a psychiatric-psychotherapeutic institutional emergency clinic: Needs assessment survey. Psychiat Prax 1999; 26:299–302 (letter)] Hummel M. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Mar; 27(2):63 **(Ger)**
[Structural incompleteness and psychiatric care at a general hospital in a community] Aneha K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(2):146–50 **(Jpn)**
[Regional cooperation in psychiatric care in future--a viewpoint of a university psychiatric department] Inoue S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(2):142–5 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of a surveillance system for patients discharged from the acute psychiatry unit in southern Tasmania. Sladden MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):385–91
[Are sanitation services complaints an indicator of quality of care?] De Vernejoul N, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep; 11(3):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical revision a way to treat blindness when it comes to home defects. Report from the first scrutiny of psychiatric care] Lindqvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Recent HIV testing among general hospital inpatients with schizophrenia: findings from four New York City sites. Walkup J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Summer;71(2):177–93
The relationship between patients' gender and violence leading to staff injuries. Lam JN, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1167–70
[Who attends the department of child psychiatry? Visits to a child and adolescent psychiatry center in Gothenburg over five years] Kopp S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov

17;96(46):5071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Trends over a decade for a general hospital psychiatry unit. Druss BG, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Mar; 25(4):427–35

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric hospitalization characteristics associated with insurance type. Hendryx MS, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1998 Mar;25(4):437–48

Changing patterns of psychiatric inpatient care for children and adolescents in general hospitals, 1988–1995. Pottick KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1267–73

Geographical analysis of the risk of psychiatric hospitalization in Hamburg from 1988 – 1994. Maylath E, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(8):414–25

Sex differences in the contact rates and utilization of psychiatric services. A three-year follow-up study in northern Finland. Saarento O, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):205–12

Psychiatric morbidity in preschool children—a clinic based study. Chadda RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):77–81

Profile of a comprehensive psychiatric emergency program in a New York City municipal hospital. Sullivan AM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Summer;71(2):123–38

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Setting behavioral limits. Campbell DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):40–2

Recruitment and retention of African American elders into community-based research: lessons learned [see comments] Dennis BP, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;14(1):3–11 (24 ref.). Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2000 Aug;14(4):208.

The lived experience of countertransference in psychiatric/mental health nurses. Ens IC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;13(6):321–9

Protecting the legacy: the nurse–patient relationship and the therapeutic alliance [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):49–50

Stress in mental health nursing. Kipping CJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):207–18

Developing a concept analysis of control for use in child and adolescent mental health nursing. Croom S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1324–32

What do people need psychiatric and mental health nurses for? Jackson S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):378–88

Videotaped recording as a method of participant observation in psychiatric nursing research. Latvala E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1252–7

Psychiatric nurses' thoughts and feelings about restraint use: a decision dilemma. Marangos-Frost S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):362–9

Violence in mental health care: the experiences of mental health nurses and psychiatrists. Nolan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):934–41

Good characteristics of a clinical supervisor: a community mental health nurse perspective. Sloan G. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):713–22

Individual and organizational well-being in psychiatric nursing: a cross-cultural study. Thomsen S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep;30(3):749–57

Ethical voices of pediatric mental health nurses. Twomey JG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 2000 Feb;15(1):36–46

Psychiatric hospitalization and process description: what will nursing add? Delaney KR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Mar;38(3):7–13

Re-visioning nurses' punitive attitudes within forensic psychiatric and correctional nursing: the significance of ethical sophistication. Evans M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Apr;38(4):8–13

Girl Scouts Beyond Bars: a unique opportunity for forensic psychiatric nursing. Hufft AG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep;37(9):45–51

Nurses' burnout: an existential psychodynamic perspective. Malach-Pines A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Feb;38(2):23–31

Good & evil in the crusade of care. Social constructions of mental disorders. Mercer D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep;37(9):13–7 (27 ref.)

Forensic psychiatric nursing. The paradox of custody and caring [editorial] Peternelj-Taylor C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep;37(9):9–11

Implementing Orlando's nursing theory: a pilot study. Potter ML, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Mar; 38(3):14–21

Working with Dave. Application of Peplau's interpersonal nursing theory in the correctional environment. Schafer P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Sep; 37(9):18–24

Effectiveness of a nurse-based outreach program for identifying and treating psychiatric illness in the elderly [see comments] Rabins PV, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2802–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2802–9.

The role of the nurse in community psychiatry. Svensson B, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3):153–7

The DSM and child psychiatric nursing: a cautionary reflection. Mohr WK, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1999 Winter;13(4):305–18; discussion 319–25 (44 ref.)

[The staff's knowledge of patients' social function and needs—in connection with discharge planning] Nielsen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of case management versus a routine community care organization for patients with chronic schizophrenia. Chan S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Apr;14(2):98–104

EDUCATION

Nurturing educational multiculturalism in psychosocial nursing: creating new possibilities through inclusive conversations. Boutain DM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):234–9

Staff training decreases use of seclusion and restraint in an acute psychiatric hospital. Forster PL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):269–71

Educational innovation and responsibility [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):225–6

Incorporating standardized patients into a psychosocial nurse practitioner program. O'Connor FW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):240–7

Role diversification in the education of advanced practice psychiatric nurses. Pasacreta JV, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):248–60

Preparing psychosocial nurse practitioners for health care delivery. Thomas MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):227–33 (46 ref.)

Community service-learning in an undergraduate psychiatric mental health nursing course. White SG, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Oct;13(5):261–8 (13 ref.)

Implementing contract learning in a clinical context: report on a study. Chan SW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb; 31(2):298–305

Students' perceptions of their psychiatric mental health clinical nursing experience: a personal construct theory exploration. Melrose S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1451–8

The recruitment crisis in nursing: placing Irish psychiatric nursing in context—a review. Wells JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):10–8 (66 ref.)

Characteristics of the psychiatric clinical nursing laboratory in the state of Arkansas. Taymore K. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):360–3

Student voice in curriculum making. Thornton R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Mar;39(3):124–32

Maximizing learning outcomes by videotaping nursing students' interactions with a standardized patient. Festa LM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May; 38(5):37–44

HISTORY

Patterns of ideas in the professional life and writings of Karin Neuman-Rahn: a biographical study of the ideas of psychiatric care in Finland in the early twentieth century. Matilainen D. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):78–88

Linda Richards at the Kalamazoo State Hospital. Gordon RC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Nov; 37(11):35–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric nursing and compulsory psychiatric care. Clark N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Feb;31(2):389–94 (29 ref.)

Suicide and self-harm in in-patient psychiatric units: a study of nursing issues in 31 cases. Gournay K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):124–31

How informed are community psychiatric nurses (CPNs) of their role in the implementation of supervised discharge? Saggers J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1999 Oct;39(4):313–8

MANPOWER

The recruitment crisis in nursing: placing Irish psychiatric nursing in context—a review. Wells JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jul;32(1):10–8 (66 ref.)

METHODS

Setting behavioral limits. Campbell DB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):40–2

The interface of anthropology and nursing guiding culturally competent care in psychiatric nursing. Mahoney JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;14(4):183–90 (24 ref.)

Psychiatric home care and family therapy: a window of opportunity for the psychiatric clinical nurse specialist. Mohit D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Jun;14(3):127–33 (31 ref.)

Being a case manager for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Feb; 14(1):12–8

Promoting the mental health of elderly African Americans: a case illustration. Thornton KA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug;14(4):191–8 (30 ref.)

Psychiatric diagnosis: some implications for mental health nursing care. Crowe M. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):583–9 (32 ref.)

Mental health nurses and qualitative research methods: a mutual attraction? Cutcliffe JR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Mar;31(3):590–8 (63 ref.)

Depot neuroleptics, schizophrenia and the role of the nurse: is practice evidence based? A review of the literature. Marland GR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1255–62 (64 ref.)

Decision making of psychiatric nurses in Finland, Northern Ireland, and the United States. Lauri S, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Sep–Oct;15(5):275–80

Mental health disaster response: nursing interventions across the life span. Adams SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Nov;37(11):11–9 (13 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Bringing psychiatric nursing into the twenty-first century. McCabe S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Jun;14(3):109–16

The Psychogeriatric Assessment and Treatment in City Housing (PATCH) program for elders with mental illness in public housing: getting through the crack in the door. Robbins B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):163–72

Can a standardized needs assessment be used to improve the care of people with severe mental disorders? A pilot study of 'needs feedback'. Lockwood A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1408–15

Psychiatric nursing in prison: the state of the art? Polczyk-Przybyla M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct; 30(4):893–900 (26 ref.)

Implementing Orlando's nursing theory: a pilot study. Potter ML, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Mar; 38(3):14–21

STANDARDS

The Roper, Logan and Tierney (1996) model: perceptions and operationalization of the model in psychiatric nursing within a health board in Ireland. Murphy K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Jun;31(6):1333–41

[Medical revision a way to treat blindness when it comes to home defects. Report from the first scrutiny of psychiatric care] Lindqvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Psychiatric nursing for the 21st century. The PACED model. McGihon NN. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):22–7 (13 ref.)

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Development, reliability and acceptability of a new version of the DSM-IV Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (SOFAS) to assess routine social functioning. Morosini PL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):323–9

Psychopathology in treated Wilson's disease determined by means of CPRS expert and self-ratings [see comments] Portala K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):104–9. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 2000 Feb;101(2):85–6.

Obsessive-compulsive aspects of craving: development of the Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale. Anton RF. **Addiction** 2000 Aug;95 Suppl 2:S211–7 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of the Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale (YBOCS-hd) for heavy drinking with mild to moderately dependent alcohol abusers. Fedoroff I, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1477–83

Factor structure and predictive validity of the Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale. Roberts JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Sep;23(9):1484–91

The use of the neuropsychiatric inventory in nursing home residents. Characterization and measurement. Wood S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Winter;8(1):75–83

Hypescheme: an operational criteria checklist and minimum data set for molecular genetic studies of attention deficit and hyperactivity disorders. Curran S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):244–50

Clinical interpretation of "a comparison of the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in adults with schizophrenia". Brown C. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):134–6 (9 ref.)

Developing a context-based performance measure for persons with schizophrenia: the test of grocery shopping skills. Hamera E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Jan–Feb; 54(1):20–5

A comparison of the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in adults with schizophrenia. Secrest L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr; 54(2):129–33

Discussing 'classification': a question of history [letter; comment] Liber C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33(6):942. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):137–44.

Dimensionality of posttraumatic stress symptoms: a

confirmatory factor analysis of DSM-IV symptom clusters and other symptom models. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):203-14

The development and validation of the Visual Analogue Self-Esteem Scale (VASES). Brumfitt SM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):387-400

Measuring health-related quality of life in patients with mild to moderate eczema and psoriasis: clinical validity, reliability and sensitivity to change of the DLQI. The Cavide Research Group. Badia X, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Oct;141(4):698-702

Psychometric properties of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale with a population of members of a depression self-help group. Dagnan D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 2000 Mar;73 (Pt 1):129-37

Diagnostic stability of first-episode psychosis. Comparison of ICD-10 and DSM-III-R systems. Amin S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:537-43

Validation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale for use with adolescents [see comments] White D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:452-4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jul;177:89.

Reduction of severe aggressive behaviour in acquired brain injury: case studies illustrating clinical use of the OAS-MNR in the management of challenging behaviours. Alderman N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Sep;13(9):669-704

Advances in the clinical assessment of dissociation: the SCID-D-R. Steinberg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring;64(2):146-63 (50 ref.)

Characteristics of problem gambling in a Canadian context: a preliminary study using a DSM-IV-based questionnaire. Beaudoin CM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44(5):483-7

New indices for transcultural comparisons in somatization [letter] Garcia-Campayo J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):199

Differentiating DSM-IV anxiety and depressive disorders in the general population: comorbidity and treatment consequences. Ohayon MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):166-72

Re: Posttraumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Shatan CF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):817. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;44(1):20.

The Behavioral Dyscontrol Scale as a predictor of aggression against self or others in psychogeriatric inpatients. Suchy Y, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):487-94

A randomized controlled trial of the Geriatric Depression Scale in an inpatient ward for older adults. Weatherall M. **Clin Rehabil** 2000 Apr;14(2):186-91

Expert opinions about the ICD-10 category of enduring personality change after catastrophic experience. Beltran RO, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):396-403

Symptom correlates of global measures of severity in schizophrenia. Goldman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):458-61

Scalability, reliability, and validity of the benzodiazepine dependence self-report questionnaire in outpatient benzodiazepine users. Kan CC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):283-91

Does effective lithium prophylaxis result in a symptom-free state of manic-depressive illness? Some thoughts on the fine-tuning of mood stabilization. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):26-31 (61 ref.)

Basic symptoms and P300 abnormalities in young schizophrenic patients. Pallanti S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):363-71

Axis I diagnostic comorbidity and borderline personality disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):245-52

Assessment scales in delirium. Robertsson B. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):368-79 (20 ref.)

Postpartum and nonpostpartum depression: differences in presentation and response to pharmacologic treatment. Hendrick V, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(2):66-72

The Diabetes Empowerment Scale: a measure of psychosocial self-efficacy. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):739-43

Psychobiological problems in heavy 'ecstasy' (MDMA) polydrug users. Parrott AC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):105-10

Comparison of the diagnosis of melancholic and atypical features according to DSM-IV and somatic syndrome according to ICD-10 in patients suffering from major depression. Fountoulakis KN, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(8):426-33

Comparison of four scales measuring depression in schizophrenic inpatients. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):274-7

The relationship of social phobia to avoidant personality disorder: a proposal to reclassify avoidant personality disorder based on clinical empirical findings [editorial] Reich J. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):151-9 (42 ref.)

Three studies on the factorial distinctiveness of binge eating and bulimic symptoms among nonclinical men and women. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Mar;27(2):198-205

Development and validation of the Parental Intrusiveness Rating Scale among bulimic and comparison women. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Sep;28(2):188-201

Short versions of the geriatric depression scale: a study of their validity for the diagnosis of a major depressive episode according to ICD-10 and DSM-IV. Almeida OP, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(10):858-65

Importance of the mini-mental status examination in the treatment of patients with brain metastases: a report from the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group protocol 91-04. Murray KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Aug 1;48(1):59-64

Harmful dysfunction and the DSM definition of mental disorder. Spitzer RL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug; 108(3):430-2

Methadone dose and retention during treatment of heroin addicts with Axis I psychiatric comorbidity. Maremmani I, et al. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):29-41

A cross-cultural analysis of the use of the Edinburgh Post-Natal Depression Scale (EPDS) in health visiting practice. Clifford C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Sep; 30(3):655-64

Exploring aspects of DSM-IV interpersonal sensitivity in bipolar II. Benazzi F. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Oct;60(1):43-6

The use of the Beck Depression Inventory to screen for depression in the general population: a preliminary analysis. Lasa L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):261-5

Reliability and validity of the DSM-IV diagnostic category of schizoaffective disorder: preliminary data. Maj M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):95-8

On the validity of the Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale (BRMS). Smolka M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul; 54(1-2):119-28

The validity of diagnosis of melancholic depression according to different diagnostic systems. Türkçapar MH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):101-7

Historical development and present status of the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia for school-age children (K-SADS). Ambrosini PJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):49-58

The Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA). Angold A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):39-48

Pictorial Instrument for Children and Adolescents (PICA-III-R). Ernst M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):94-9

NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children Version IV (NIMH DISC-IV): description, differences from previous versions, and reliability of some common diagnoses. Shaffer D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):28-38

The Dominic-R: a pictorial interview for 6- to 11-year-old children. Valla JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):85-93

Children's Interview for Psychiatric Syndromes (ChIPS). Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):76-84

Somatic symptoms of generalized anxiety disorder from the DSM-IV: associations with pathological worry and depression symptoms in a nonclinical sample. Joormann J, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1999 Sep-Oct;13(5):491-503

Nosological insertion of axis I disorders in the etiology of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-30

PDDNOS in DSM-IV [letter] Volkmar FR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Feb;30(1):74-5

Fear of cognitive dyscontrol in relation to depression symptoms: comparisons between original and alternative measures of anxiety sensitivity. Cox BJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;30(4):301-11

Psychological screening of children for post-traumatic stress disorder. Stallard P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;40(7):1075-82

The discrimination of children's phobias using the Revised Fear Survey Schedule for children. Weems CF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;40(6):941-52

Assessing ADHD and comorbid disorders in children: the Child Behavior Checklist and the Devereux Scales of Mental Disorders. Eiraldi RB, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Mar;29(1):3-16

Practical mental health assessment in primary care. Validity and utility of the Quick PsychoDiagnostics Panel. Shedler J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):614-21

On the assessment of children in suspected child sexual abuse in light of Daubert and Frye: limitations of profiles and interviews as scientifically grounded evidence. Bigelow BJ. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):573-81

Refining a measure of brain injury sequelae to predict postacute rehabilitation outcome: rating scale analysis of the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory. Malec JF, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):670-82

Development of the Thai Depression Inventory. Lotrakul M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Dec;82(12):1200-7

Affect regulation in alexithymia: an ethological study of displacement behavior during psychiatric interviews. Troisi A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jan;188(1):13-8

Discriminant validity of the Wender Utah Rating Scale for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in adults. McCann BS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring; 12(2):240-5

Use of the TAT in the assessment of DSM-IV cluster B personality disorders. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):422-48

A psychometric study of DSM-IV passive-aggressive (negativistic) personality disorder criteria. Fossati A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):72-83

Reflections on the future of DSM axis II. Millon T. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):30-41

Charting the future of axis II. Oldham JM, et al. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):17-29

Personality disorders in the 21st century. Widiger TA. **J Personal Disord** 2000 Spring;14(1):3-16

Impairment in test performance and symptom dimensions of schizophrenia. Eckman PS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):147-53

An examination of the sensitivity of the six-item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression in a sample of patients suffering from major depressive disorder. Hooper CL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Mar;25(2):178-84

Psychological profile of pedophiles and child molesters. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):211-24 (55 ref.)

Participants' perceptions of dimensions of the therapeutic alliance over the course of therapy. Bachelor A, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):39-53

A brief screening instrument for problem drinking in the emergency room: the RAPS4. Rapid Alcohol Problems Screen. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):447-9

The validity of DSM-IV alcohol abuse: drunk drivers versus all others. Hasin D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):746-55

Diagnostic concordance of DSM-III, DSM-III-R, DSM-IV and ICD-10 alcohol diagnoses in adolescents. Pollock NK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 2000 May;61(3):439-46

Measuring treatment process variables in Alcoholics Anonymous. Allen JP. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr; 18(3):227-30 (18 ref.)

Brief substance use screening instruments for primary care settings: a review. McPherson TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Mar;18(2):193-202 (57 ref.)

Six basic dimensions of personality and a seventh factor of generalized dysfunctional personality: a diathesis system covering all personality disorders. Andresen B. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000;41(1):5-23

Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: development and psychometric testing. Beck CT, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep-Oct;49(5):272-82

Validity of the pain anxiety symptoms scale (PASS): prediction of physical capacity variables. Burns JW, et al. **Pain** 2000 Feb;84(2-3):247-52

Is the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) useful in assessing depression in palliative care? Holtom N, et al. **Palliat Med** 2000 May;14(3):219-20

A prospective PMS study to validate the sensitivity for change of the D-scale in advanced stages of dementia using the NMDA-antagonist memantine. Rüther E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):103-8

Is serum copper a "trait marker" of unipolar depression? A preliminary clinical study. Schlegel-Zawadzka M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec;51(6):535-8

Cost-utility analysis in depression: the McSad utility measure for depression health states. Bennett KJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1171-6

Choosing negative symptom instruments: issues of representation and redundancy. Welham J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):47-56

Antecedents of the risk of recovery from DSM-III-R social phobia. DeWit DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May; 29(3):569-82

Duration of illness and structure of symptoms in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Peralta V, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):481-3. Comment on: Psychol Med 1999 Jul;29(4):915-24.

Comparison of assessment of personality disorder by patients and informants. Modestin J, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep-Oct;33(5):265-70 (23 ref.)

Use of the ICD-10 classification in psychiatry: an international survey. Müssigbrodt H, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Mar-Apr;33(2):94-9

Correlates of symptom dimensions in schizophrenia obtained with the Spanish version of the Manchester scale. Tabarés R, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep-Oct;33(5):259-64

Mental disorders due to a general medical condition [letter] Jordaan G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):370

Measuring psychotherapeutic change with the symptom checklist SCL 90 R. Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):199-206

Measurement of delusional ideation in the normal population: introducing the PDI (Peters et al. Delusions Inventory). Peters ER, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):553-76

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS) part I: theoretical principles and subscale 1: perception symptoms (illusions and hallucinations). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2-3):101-22

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS): part II: subscale 2: distraction symptoms (catatonia and passivity experiences subscale 3: delusions and semi-structured interview (SSCI-RSPS). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2-3):123-50

Clinical, cognitive and functional characteristics of long-stay patients with schizophrenia: a comparison of VA and state hospital patients. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):3-9

Somatisation in primary care: clinical judgement and standardised measurement compared. Schilte AF, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):276-82

A short screening instrument for poststroke dementia : the R-CAMCOG. de Koning I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jul; 31(7):1502-8

[The concept of schizoaffective disorders: nosological limitations] Azorin JM. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No

4:13–6 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary studies of the structured diagnostic interview for personality disorders: SCID II] Bouvard M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of depressive symptoms in schizophrenia: critical review of existing instruments] Dardennes R. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:8–12 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of schizoaffective disorder: paraclinical validity of schizoaffective disorder] Galinowski A. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:17–9 **(Fre)**

[Structured interview guide for evaluating depression in elderly patients, adapted from DSM IV and the GDS, HDRS and MADRS scales] Tison P. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SEB—an instrument for the assessment of therapeutic processes in inpatient psychotherapy] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 49(12):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression scale for research in and identification of postpartum depression] Glasser S, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):764–8, 844, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Computerized test as a diagnostic auxiliary--TOVA—another tool in the diagnosis off attention deficit disorders (ADHD)] Manor I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 16;136(10):812–5 (8 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The Japanese version of the Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenics (JCDSS)] Kaneda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 2000 Feb;52(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transsexualism. Definition, classifications, symptomatology of the phenomenon] Fajkowska-Stanik M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):769–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of schizophrenic syndromes (CASS): rationale, construction, reliability and sensitivity evaluation, and an attempt at normalization of the new diagnostic tool] Wciórka J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 34(2):179–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of schizophrenic syndrome (CASS): validity evaluation of the new diagnostic tool] Wciórka J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Mar–Apr;34(2):203–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pilot study on personality disorders evaluation. Categorical DSM–IV vs. dimensional five factor models] Iglesias García C, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr; 28(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of psychometric properties of the Geriatric Depression Scale (Yesavage & Brink, 1983) in a sample of aged Puerto Ricans] Santos Vilella F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 2000 Jan–Mar;92(1–3):39–44 **(Spa)**

[Tools for the detection of cognition function deterioration (editorial)] Valdés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5; 112(20):780–1 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Continuum thinking in psychiatry. Lunbeck E. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(4):233–5

STANDARDS

Validation of the Chinese–Cantonese version of the hospital anxiety and depression scale and comparison with the Hamilton Rating Scale of Depression. Leung CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Dec;100(6):456–61

The Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL) and related material: standardization and validation in Danish population based and clinically based samples. Bilenberg N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;398:2–52

Development of a minimum data set–based depression rating scale for use in nursing homes. Burrows AB, et al. **Age Ageing** 2000 Mar;29(2):165–72

The validation of the short form of the Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) in Greece. Fountoulakis KN, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1999 Dec;11(6):367–72

Reliability and validity of a rating scale for post–stroke psychiatric symptoms. SKETCH Study Group. Homma A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13 Suppl 3:S148–58

Some relationships between informant assessment and functional analysis of problem behavior. Yarbrough SC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 2000 Mar;105(2):130–51

Pain Patient Profile: a scale to measure psychological distress. Willoughby SG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct; 80(10):1300–2

Comparisons among the Holden Psychological Screening Inventory (HPSI), the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI), and the Balanced Inventory of Desirable Responding (BIDR). Holden RR, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):163–75

Brief psychosocial assessment of a clinical sample: an evaluation of the Personal Problems Checklist for Adults. Piedmont RL, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):177–87

Six- and ten–item indexes of psychological distress based on the Symptom Checklist–90. Rosen CS, et al. **Assessment** 2000 Jun;7(2):103–11

The evaluation of depression in inpatients with HIV disease. Cockram A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):344–52

Reliability of the Matson Evaluation of Social Skills in Individuals with Severe Retardation (MESSIER). Matson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1999 Oct;23(4):647–61

Assessment of symptoms of DSM–IV anxiety and depression in children: a revised child anxiety and depression scale. Chorpita BF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Aug;38(8):835–55

Reliability and validity of a self–efficacy instrument specific to sickle cell disease. Edwards R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):951–63

Discriminant validity of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory (SPAI), the Social Phobia Scale (SPS) and the Social Interaction Anxiety Scale (SIAS). Peters L. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Sep;38(9):943–50

Detection of malingering on Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices: a cross–validation. McKinzey RK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):435–9

Evaluating the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales. Reliability and validity in a three–year follow–up of first–onset psychosis [see comments] Amin S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:399–403. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Validation of the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales [see comments] Bebbington P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:389–94. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:375–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for elderly people (HoNOS 65+). Glossary for HoNOS 65+ score sheet [see comments] Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:435–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:192.

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for elderly people (HoNOS 65+). Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:424–7

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for Children and Adolescents (HoNOSCA). Glossary for HoNOSCA score sheet. Gowers SG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:428–31

Brief scale for measuring the outcomes of emotional and behavioural disorders in children. Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for children and Adolescents (HoNOSCA). Gowers SG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:413–6

Unpublished rating scales: a major source of bias in randomised controlled trials of treatments for schizophrenia. Marshall M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 176:249–52

Validity and reliability of the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales in psychiatric patients in the community [see comments] Orrell M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May; 174:409–12. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:375–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales: a case study in general psychiatry [see comments] Sharma VK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:395–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:375–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Routine clinical outcome measures for patients with severe mental illness: CANSAS and HoNOS [see comments] Slade M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:404–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392–5.

Health of the Nation Outcome Scales (HoNOS). Glossary for HoNOS score sheet. Wing J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:432–4

Paddington Complexity Scale and Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for Children and Adolescents. Yates P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:417–23

Expanded normative data for the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale for use with urban, elderly medical patients. Bank AL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):149–56

Are aphasic patients who fail the GOAT in PTA? A modified Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test for persons with aphasia. Jain NS, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):13–7

Further support for using the dementia rating scale in the assessment of neuro–cognitive functions of individuals with mental retardation. McDaniel WF, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):72–5

Development and standardization of the Self–regulation Skills Interview (SRSI): a new clinical assessment tool for acquired brain injury. Ownsworth TL, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):76–92

Assessment of social functioning in depression. Bosc M. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):63–9 (38 ref.)

Cross–ethnic equivalence of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist–21 in European American, African American, and Latino college students. Cepeda–Benito A, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Aug;6(3):297–308

Convergent, discriminant, and criterion–related validity of the Social Phobia and Anxiety Inventory. Rodebaugh TL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 2000;11(1):10–4

Reliability and validity of the Psychosocial Risk Factors Questionnaire (PRFQ). Whisenhunt BL, et al. **Eat Weight Disord** 2000 Mar;5(1):1–6

Validity of diagnosis using the French translation of the semi–structured interview for seizure classification. Picot MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999 Nov;40(11):1649–56

Achenbach's Child Behavior Checklist and Teachers' Report Form in a normative sample of Greek children 6–12 years old. Roussos A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;8(3):165–72

Time to re–evaluate golden standards? [editorial; comment] Linder J. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):117–9. Comment on: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):137–43.

Cross–validation of a short form of the CES–D in Chinese elderly. Boey KW. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 14(8):608–17

The sensitivity to change over time of the Bristol Activities of Daily Living Scale in Alzheimer's disease. Byrne LM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):656–61

The limitations of current measurement tools for behavioural problems in patients suffering from dementia [letter; comment] Gordon J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):664–5. Comment on: Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1999 Jul;14(7):512–9.

The Cambridge Cognitive Examination (CAMCOG): validation of the Hebrew version in elderly demented patients. Heinik J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 14(12):1006–13

Getting the questions right: an example of loss of validity during transfer of a brief screening approach for depression in the elderly. Howe A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):650–5

The validity of the Hamilton and Montgomery–Asberg depression rating scales as screening and diagnostic tools for depression in Parkinson's disease. Leentjens AF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):644–9

Interrater reliability of the short–memory questionnaire in a variety of health professional representatives. Maki N, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):373–5

Detection of subthreshold depression and subthreshold anxiety in the elderly. Papassotiropoulos A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):643–50

Short Anxiety Screening Test--a brief instrument for detecting anxiety in the elderly. Sinoff G, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(12):1062–71

Hindi Mental State Examination (HMSE) as a screening test for illiterate demented patients [letter] Tsolaki M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):662–4

Psychometric behaviour of BDI in Alzheimer's disease patients with depression. Wagle AC, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):63–9

Use of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale as a predictor of psychiatric admission for non–suicidal patients. Hooten WM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998;28(2):215–20

Validity of the confusion assessment method in detecting postoperative delirium in the elderly. Rolfson DB, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec;11(4):431–8

Some methodological issues in using aggression rating scales in intervention studies among institutionalized elderly. Shah A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Dec;11(4):439–44

An international psychometric testing of the care dependency scale. Dijkstra A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):944–52

IDS–C and IDS–sr: psychometric properties in depressed in–patients. Corruble E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec; 56(2–3):95–101

Moderate and severe depression. Gradations for the Montgomery–Asberg Depression Rating Scale. Müller MJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Nov;60(2):137–40

A screening instrument for autism at 18 months of age: a 6–year follow–up study. Baird G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):694–702

How specific is specific impairment? Bird HR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1182–9

Psychometric properties of the Screen for Child Anxiety Related Emotional Disorders (SCARED): a replication study. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1230–6

Identification of elementary school children at risk for disruptive behavioral disturbance: validation of a combined screening method. Casat CD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1246–53

Comparing the DISC and the youth self–report [letter] Handwerk ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):807–8

The OADP–CDS: a brief screener for adolescent conduct disorder. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;39(7):888–95

Predicting DSM–III–R disorders from the Youth Self–Report: analysis of data from a field study. Morgan CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1237–45

Daily behavior ratings among child and adolescent inpatients: the abbreviated Child Behavior Rating Form. Van Egeren LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1417–25

Psychiatric comorbidity associated with DSM–IV ADHD in a nonreferred sample of twins. Willcutt EG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1355–62

Syndrome dimensions of the child behavior checklist and the teacher report form: a critical empirical evaluation. Hartman CA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 40(7):1095–116

Measuring mania and critical appraisal of rating scales. Poolsup N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):433–43

The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis--a brief commentary [comment] [see comments] Garfield SL. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.

Interrater reliability of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale used at a community–based inpatient crisis stabilization unit. Ligon J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):583–7

Global assessment of functioning (GAF) ratings: determinants and role as predictors of one–year treatment

outcomes. Moos RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr; 56(4):449–61

The many methods of religious coping: development and initial validation of the RCOPE. Pargament KI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):519–43

Using the Rorschach properly in practice and research [see comments] Weiner IB. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):435–8; discussion 441–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.

Factor structure of the Beck Depression Inventory–Second Edition (BDI–II) in a student sample. Whisman MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):545–51

A preliminary investigation of the construct of psychopathic personality (psychopathy) in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Lilienfeld SO, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1999 Dec;113(4):365–75

Rating scale analysis of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Bogner JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):656–69

Validity of the Orientation Log, relative to the Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test. Novack TA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Jun;15(3):957–61

Utility of modified DCR–10 criteria in the diagnosis of depression associated with intellectual disability. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):413–20

Comparison of rating scales for the diagnosis of dementia in adults with Down's syndrome. Deb S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):400–7

The diagnostic and statistical manual for primary care (DSM–PC), child and adolescent version: what pediatric psychologists need to know. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1999 Oct;24(5):369–80

Brief report: Adolescents' attitudes toward epilepsy: further validation of the Child Attitude Toward Illness Scale (CATIS). Heimlich TE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul–Aug;25(5):339–45

The Impact–on–Family Scale: a test of invariance across culture. Kolk AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul–Aug; 25(5):323–9

Responses of Japanese and American university students to the STAI items that assess the presence or absence of anxiety. Iwata N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):48–62

Exploring the factor structure of the Mood and Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire (MASQ). Keogh E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):106–25

A convergent validity study of Cloninger's Temperament and Character Inventory with the Coolidge Axis II Inventory. Griego J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall; 13(3):257–67

The primary care evaluation of mental disorders (PRIME–MD), German version: a comparison with the CIDI. Loerch B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun; 34(3):211–20

Construct validity of life chart functioning scales for use in naturalistic studies of bipolar disorder. Meaden PM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):187–92

The substance abuse subtle screening inventory minimizes the need for toxicology screening of prenatal patients. Horrigan TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct; 17(3):243–7

The Addiction Severity Index: a field study of internal consistency and validity. Leonhard C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Mar;18(2):129–35

Occupational medical program alcohol screening. Utility of the CAGE and BMAST. Watkins JP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):51–7

Evaluation of depression in schizophrenia: psychometric properties of a French version of the Calgary Depression Scale. Lançon C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20; 89(2):123–32

The Cambridge Depersonalization Scale: a new instrument for the measurement of depersonalization. Sierra M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Mar 6;93(2):153–64

Measuring adolescent alcohol outcome expectancies. Fromme K, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Jun; 14(2):206–12

Structural differences in parent and child reports of children's symptoms of depression and anxiety. Cole DA, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):174–85

Validation of a brief measure of posttraumatic stress disorder: the Distressing Event Questionnaire (DEQ). Kubany ES, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):197–209

Development and preliminary validation of a brief broad–spectrum measure of trauma exposure: the Traumatic Life Events Questionnaire. Kubany ES, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):210–24

Use of the AUDIT and the DAST–10 to identify alcohol and drug use disorders among adults with a severe and persistent mental illness. Maisto SA, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):186–92

Development and validation of the Eating Disorder Diagnostic Scale: a brief self–report measure of anorexia, bulimia, and binge–eating disorder. Stice E, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):123–31

Cross validation of a general population survey diagnostic interview: a comparison of CIS–R with SCAN ICD–10 diagnostic categories. Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1029–42

The Thought Control Questionnaire—psychometric properties in a clinical sample, and relationships with PTSD and depression. Reynolds M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep; 29(5):1089–99

Screening for DSM–IV somatoform disorders in chronic pain patients. Bankier B, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 May–Jun; 33(3):115–8

Polythetic diagnostic approach to the borderline personality disorder. the valency of the single criterion in the concept of professional therapists. Burgmer M, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 May–Jun;33(3):119–24

Relationships between subjective experiences of deficit and other psychopathological features in schizophrenia. Yon V, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 May–Jun;33(3):110–4

The Amsterdam Alexithymia Scale: its psychometric values and correlations with other personality traits. Bermond B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):241–51

A Swedish translation of the 20–item Toronto Alexithymia Scale: cross–validation of the factor structure. Simonsson–Sarnecki M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 41(1):25–30

The three–syndrome model of schizophrenia: meta–analysis of an artefact [see comments] Stuart GW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):233–42 (37 ref.). Comment in: Schizophr Res 1999 Oct 19;39(3):243–6. Comment in: Schizophr Res 1999 Oct 19;39(3):247–9.

Cross–cultural validity of the Amritsar Depression Inventory and the General Health Questionnaire amongst English and Punjabi primary care attenders. Bhui K, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):248–54

[Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI): a review of international research on the psychometric qualities and effects of implementation in nursing homes] Achterberg W, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;30(6):264–70 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Normal values for a short form of the Raven Colored Progressive Matrices] Lindeboom J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Dec;30(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cognitive screening test: short and long version] Maring W, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Operationalized psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence. Conference proceedings. Gottingen, September 1996] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):543–633 **(Ger)**

[Brief report of working group OPD–CA (children and adolescents) Axis IV: structural standard] Koch E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[OPD–diagnostics of child play] Streeck–Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):580–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific dimensions of anxiety in surgical patients. Development of a questionnaire and empirical results] Krohne HW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Psychometric measures of individual change: an empirical comparison with the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS). Hafkenscheid A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Mar; 101(3):235–42

Generalized anxiety disorder (ICD–10) in primary care from a cross–cultural perspective: a valid diagnostic entity? Maier W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan;101(1):29–36

Subtyping depression by clinical features: the Australasian database. Parker G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):21–8

Comparison of the standard and the computerized versions of the Symptom Check List (SCL–90–R): a randomized trial. Schmitz N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug; 102(2):147–52

Measurement of violence during in–patient treatment and association with psychopathology. Steinert T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug;102(2):107–12

Smaller brain size associated with unawareness of illness in patients with schizophrenia. Flashman LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1167–9

Interrater agreement among psychiatrists regarding emergency psychiatric assessments [letter; comment] Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1840–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;155(10):1423–8.

Identity disturbance in borderline personality disorder: an empirical investigation. Wilkinson–Ryan T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):528–41

A comparison of self–report and clinical diagnostic interviews for depression: diagnostic interview schedule and schedules for clinical assessment in neuropsychiatry in the Baltimore epidemiologic catchment area follow–up [see comments] Eaton WW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;57(3):217–22. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Mar;57(3):223–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Mar;57(3):227–8.

Stability and change in personality disorder features: the Longitudinal Study of Personality Disorders. Lenzenweger MF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;56(11):1009–15

A comparison of diagnostic interviews for depression in the Stirling County study: challenges for psychiatric epidemiology [see comments] Murphy JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;57(3):230–6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Mar;57(3):223–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Mar;57(3):227–8.

Normative data for the Novaco Anger Scale from a non–clinical sample and implications for clinical use. Jones JP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;38 (Pt 4):417–24

Suicidal behavior--symptom or disorder? Ahrens B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):116–21

Clinical utility of DSM–IV pain disorder. Aigner M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):353–7

Depressive spectrum diagnoses. Angst J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):39–47

Mixed anxiety–depression and its implications for models of mood and anxiety disorders. Barlow DH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):55–60 (30 ref.)

Predictors of remission in DSM hypochondriasis. Barsky AJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):179–83

Patterns of covariation of DSM–IV personality disorders in a mixed psychiatric sample. Fossati A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):206–15

Prodromal states in schizophrenia. Gaebel W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):76–85

Subthreshold depression in the elderly: qualitative or quantitative distinction? Geiselmann B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):32–8

Plato versus Aristotle: categorical and dimensional models for common mental disorders. Goldberg D. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):8–13

Convergent and discriminant validity of DSM–IV axis II personality disorder criteria in adult outpatients with binge eating disorder. Grilo CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):163–6

Awareness of being a patient and its relevance to insight into illness in patients with schizophrenia. Hayashi N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):377–85

Subthreshold disorders in psychiatry: clinical reality, methodological artifact, and the double–threshold problem. Helmchen H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):1–7 (56 ref.)

Public health consequences of different thresholds for the diagnosis of mental disorders. Magruder KM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):14–8

Subclinical cognitive impairment: epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Ritchie K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):61–5

Hazardous alcohol use: its delineation as a subthreshold disorder, and approaches to its diagnosis and management. Saunders JB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):95–103 (34 ref.)

Anxiety and anxiety disorders in the old and very old--results from the Berlin Aging Study (BASE). Schaub RT, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):48–54

Transition to alcohol dependence: clinical and neurobiological considerations. Schmidt LG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):90–4

Limitations in activities of daily living: towards a better understanding of subthreshold mental disorders in old age. Wilms HU, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):19–25

The waxing and waning of mental disorders: evaluating the stability of syndromes of mental disorders in the population. Wittchen HU, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):122–32

Substance Dependence Severity Scale (SDSS): reliability and validity of a clinician–administered interview for DSM–IV substance use disorders. Miele GM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Apr 1;59(1):63–75

Concurrent and predictive validity of the Substance Dependence Severity Scale (SDSS). Miele GM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Apr 1;59(1):77–88

Child Behavior Checklist item scores in Norwegian children. Nøvik TS. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 9(1):54–60

The symptom check–list, SCL–90–R: its use and characteristics in chronic pain patients [see comments] Hardt J, et al. **Eur J Pain** 2000;4(2):137–48. Comment in: Eur J Pain 2000 ;4(2):117–9.

Criterion validity of the multiaxial assessment of eating disorders symptoms. Martin CK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov;28(3):303–10

Children into DSM don't go: a comparison of classification systems for eating disorders in childhood and early adolescence. Nicholls D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Nov; 28(3):317–24

Prepubertal and young adolescent bipolarity versus ADHD: assessment and validity using the WASH–U–KSADS, CBCL and TRF. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov; 51(2):93–100

Study of the concurrent validity of the Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenics (CDSS). Lançon C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May;58(2):107–15

Validity of DSM–IV subtypes of attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a family study perspective. Faraone SV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):300–7

Diagnostic interview for children and adolescents (DICA) [see comments] Reich W. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):59–66 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Jan;39(1):14–5.

Subgroups of children with autism by cluster analysis: a longitudinal examination. Stevens MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):346–52

Brief report: Interrater reliability of clinical diagnosis and DSM–IV criteria for autistic disorder: results of the DSM–IV autism field trial. Klin A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):163–7

Patient Impairment Lexicon: a validation study. Leucht CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1567–82

Family accommodation of obsessive-compulsive symptoms: instrument development and assessment of family behavior. Calvocoressi L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Oct; 187(10):636–42

Informativeness of structured diagnostic interviews in the identification of Tourette's disorder in referred youth. Coffey BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Sep;188(9):583–8

Psychometric properties of the Japanese version of the Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenics. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):237–9

Longitudinal, expert, all data procedure for psychiatric diagnosis in patients with psychoactive substance use disorders. Kranzler HR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 May; 182(5):277–83

A ten-year longitudinal study of intense ambivalence as a predictor of risk for psychopathology. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):402–8

Neuropsychiatric effects of insular stroke. Manes F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec;187(12):707–12

Are there two depressive syndromes after stroke? Morris PL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):230–4

Dissociative experience in hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Pope CA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):530–6

Patient self-report in the assessment of panic disorder: comparison with interview-derived clinician ratings. Woodruff-Borden J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 May; 188(5):308–10

A trial of L-deprenyl for the treatment of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Rapoport A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(9–10):911–8

Charting patients' course: a comparison of statistics used to summarize patient course in longitudinal and repeated measures studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):105–13

The Calgary Depression Rating Scale for Schizophrenia: development and interrater reliability of a German version (CDSS-G). Müller MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):433–43

The Spanish Alcohol Use Disorder and Associated Disabilities Interview Schedule (AUDADIS): reliability and concordance with clinical diagnoses in a Hispanic population. Canino G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):790–9

The relationship between cannabis use and DSM-IV cannabis abuse and dependence: results from the National Longitudinal Alcohol Epidemiologic Survey. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1998;10(3):255–64

The Tourette syndrome diagnostic confidence index: development and clinical associations. Robertson MM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Dec 10;53(9):2108–12

Relation between informant-rated personality and clinician-rated depression in patients with memory disorders. Clark LM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Jan; 13(1):39–47

Associations between plasma glucose and DSM-III-R cluster B personality traits in psychiatric outpatients. Svanborg P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000 Jan;41(2):79–87

Structure of the Mini-Mental State Examination: a comparison between normal and clinical subjects. Pezzuti L. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):387–98

Sensitivity and specificity of DSM-IV atypical features for bipolar II disorder diagnosis. Benazzi F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):257–62

The Greek version of the calgary depression scale for schizophrenia. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):163–71

Use of BPRS-A percent change scores to identify significant clinical improvement: accuracy of treatment response classification in acute psychiatric inpatients. Lachar D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):259–68

Scales to measure dimensions of hallucinations and delusions: the psychotic symptom rating scales (PSYRATS). Haddock G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):879–89

The relationship among three models of personality psychopathology: DSM-III-R personality disorder, TCI scores and DSQ defences. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):943–51

Screening for postnatal depression using the double-test strategy. Lee DT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar-Apr; 62(2):258–63

Psychopathological syndromes of schizophrenia: evaluation of the dimensional structure of the positive and negative syndrome scale. Mass R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000; 26(1):167–77

Characterizing and dating the onset of symptoms in psychotic illness: the Symptom Onset in Schizophrenia (SOS) inventory. Perkins DO, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jul 7; 44(1):1–10

[Reliability and validity of the German version of the Premorbid Adjustment Scale (PAS)] Krauss H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of standardized training for the "Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale" (PANSS)] Müller MJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric approaches to non-cancer pain. Pilowsky I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Oct;43(9):889–92 (7 ref.)

Psychiatry and its rightful position in medicine [editorial; comment] Vaerøy H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):85–6. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 2000 Feb;101(2):104–9.

Human rights and psychiatric care in Africa with particular reference to the Ethiopian situation. Alem A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:93–6

Ethical issues in psychiatric care: geneticisation and community care. Chadwick R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:35–9

Rights and responsibilities of the psychiatric profession. Höschl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:40–1

On the justification for civil commitment. Høyer G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:65–71

Psychiatric care and communities. Michels R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:55–6

Values and technology assessment in psychiatry. Nilstun T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:6–12

Surviving psychiatry in an era of 'popular punitiveness'. Peay J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:72–6

The life cycles of professional associations: organizational and administrative dynamics. Rodenhauser P. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 Jul;26(6):417–27 (36 ref.)

A survey of the current clinical practice of psychiatrists and accident and emergency specialists in the United Kingdom concerning vitamin supplementation for chronic alcohol misusers. Hope LC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 34(6):862–7

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward dissociative disorders diagnoses [letter; comment] Coons PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1179–80; discussion 1181–2 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):321–3.

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward dissociative disorders diagnoses [letter; comment] First MB. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1180; discussion 1181–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):321–3.

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward dissociative disorders diagnoses [letter; comment] Frankel AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1179; discussion 1181–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):321–3.

Perspectives of patients with schizophrenia and psychiatrists regarding ethically important aspects of research participation. Roberts LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):67–74

Interrater agreement among psychiatrists regarding emergency psychiatric assessments [letter; comment] Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1840–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Oct;155(10):1423–8.

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward dissociative disorders diagnoses [letter; comment] van Veldhuizen PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1180–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):321–3.

Integration of nature and nurture: a new paradigm for psychiatry [editorial; comment] Wiener JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1193–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 2000 Aug;157(8):1229–35.

General index volume 1 (1943)–volume 57 (1999). **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 2000;:5–168

The emperor's new clothes [letter] Gelb JL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):767–8

Are antidepressants all the same? Surveying the opinions of Australian psychiatrists. Hickie IB, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):642–9

Does the use of psychiatrists as sources of information improve media depictions of mental illness? A pilot study. Nairn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):583–9

Medicine, psychiatry and euthanasia: an argument against mandatory psychiatric review. Parker M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):318–24

Salami: kosher and unkosher [letter; comment] Walter G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):766–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;32(2):157–61.

Increasing public trust and confidence in psychiatric research [editorial] Charney DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1; 46(1):1–2

Protecting research subjects and psychiatric research: we can do both [editorial] Davis KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Sep 15;46(6):727–8

Magnetoencephalography: applications in psychiatry. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1553–63 (85 ref.)

Psychiatric research ethics: an overview of evolving guidelines and current ethical dilemmas in the study of mental illness. Roberts LW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1025–38 (95 ref.)

Ethical dimensions of psychiatric research: a constructive, criterion-based approach to protocol preparation. The Research Protocol Ethics Assessment Tool (RePEAT). Roberts LW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1106–19 (80 ref.)

IRB review of psychiatric medication discontinuation and symptom-provoking studies. Rosenstein DL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1039–43

The controversy over challenge and discontinuation studies: perspective from a consumer-psychiatrist. Vogel-Scibilia SE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15;46(8):1021–4 (18 ref.)

Suicide by patients: questionnaire study of its effect on consultant psychiatrists. Alexander DA, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1571–4

Subspecialist psychiatrists are sometimes selective about whom they will treat [letter; comment] Pelosi AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1577. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709; discussion 710–1.

A symbiosis of paper and electronic publishing, serving the interests of the journal's readers [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:1–2

Psychiatry and civil unrest in Northern Ireland [letter; comment] Harbinson H. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 176:296–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Sep;175:201–4.

Doctors on tribunals. A confusion of roles [see comments] Richardson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:110–5 (12 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:496–7.

Importance of case reports in psychiatry [letter; comment] Shiwach RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:565. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:93–4.

'Scientific' psychiatry [letter; comment] Webster P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:192. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

Transcultural psychiatry: goals and challenges [editorial] Engelsmann FF. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):429–30

Pioneering aspects of psychiatry. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):868–73

Transcultural psychiatry: personal experiences and Canadian perspectives. Prince RH. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 45(5):431–7

E-psychiatry: the patient-psychiatrist relationship in the electronic age. Seeman MV, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 2; 161(9):1147–9

Treatment programmes for people with both severe mental illness and substance misuse. Ley A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001088 (6 ref.)

Psychiatrists meet on the web: the chance for a virtual congress. Results and experiences from the First International Internet Congress on Psychiatry 1997. Batra A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;14(1):57–61

Liaison-psychiatry: reasons for consultation, diagnosis, and differences between medical and surgical patients [letter] Ruiz-Doblado S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 14(2):107–8

Topics, contributors, and database. Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry Database (2000 update). **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):430–502

The association of suicide attempts and comorbid depression and substance abuse in psychiatric consultation patients. Dhossche DM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug; 22(4):281–8

A multicenter investigation of consultation-liaison psychiatry in Italy. Italian C-L Group. Gala C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(4):310–7

Psychiatric consultations and ethics consultations. similarities and differences. Leeman CP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):270–5

Further evolution of a literature database: the international use of a common software structure and methodology for the establishment of national consultation/liaison databases. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec; 21(6):402–7

Clinical practice guidelines: the Massachusetts experience in psychiatry. Barreira P, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;7(4):230–2

Psychiatric epidemiology. Tohen M, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;8(3):111–25 (77 ref.)

The original sin of madness--or how psychiatrists can stigmatize their patients. Allison-Bolger VY. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):627–30

Gender, isolation, work patterns and stress among old age psychiatrists. Benbow SM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):726–32

Literature and psychiatry [editorial] O'Malley P. **Ir Med J** 2000 Jan-Feb;93(1):9

Advantages of the psychiatric liaison-attachment scheme in a family medicine clinic. Biderman A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):115–21

Magnetic brain stimulation--a new therapeutic tool in psychiatry [editorial] Klein E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):1–2

The history and current status of competence and informed consent in psychiatric research. Pinals DA, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(2):82–94 (72 ref.)

The psychiatric expert witness. Resnick PJ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(2):145–53

Defensive psychiatry and the disruption of treatment boundaries. Simon RI. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000; 37(2):124–31

The abduction of disorder in psychiatry. Richters JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):438–45

Violence in mental health care: the experiences of mental health nurses and psychiatrists. Nolan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):934–41

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, Part 4: developing and implementing the vision. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):464–5

Electroconvulsive therapy in psychiatrists and their families. Reid WH. **J ECT** 1999 Sep;15(3):207–12

Screening and intervention for alcohol problems. A national survey of primary care physicians and psychiatrists. Friedmann PD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb; 15(2):84–91

Clinician response to treatment refractory panic disorder: a survey of psychiatrists. Scott EL, et al.

J Nerv Ment Dis 1999 Dec;187(12):755–7

The use of herbal alternative medicines in neuropsychiatry. A report of the ANPA Committee on Research. LaFrance WC Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Spring; 12(2):177–92 (138 ref.)

An examination of nonresponse in a work environment questionnaire mailed to psychiatric health care personnel. Thomsen S. **J Occup Health Psychol** 2000 Jan;5(1):204–10

Psychostimulants and psychiatrists: the Trent Adult Psychiatry Psychostimulant Survey. Bramble D. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):67–9

23rd European Congress of Psychosomatic Research and 3rd European Association of Consultation–Liaison Psychiatry and Psychosomatic (EACLPP) meeting. June 2000, Oslo, Norway. Abstracts. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Mar; 48(3):209–310

Native American physician incorporates tradition into mainstream medical care [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1370

Patient–physician relationship critical even during brief "medication checks" [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):29–31

Psychiatrists help survivors in the Balkans [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 8;283(10):1277–8

Changing boundaries in psychiatry. Andreasen NC. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV56

Enhancing the evidence base for clinical psychiatry: are practice surveys a useful tool? Hickie IB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Sep 20;171(6):315–8

Psychiatry for the general practitioner. Deva MP. **Med J Malaysia** 1997 Mar;52(1):99–101; quiz 102 (4 ref.)

Ethological research in clinical psychiatry: the study of nonverbal behavior during interviews. Troisi A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1999 Nov;23(7):905–13 (50 ref.)

Psychiatric genetics in Israel. Benjamin J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):53–7 (55 ref.)

Performance measures in behavioral organizations focus of NAPHS survey. National Association of Psychiatric Health Systems [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct; 50(10):1373–4

Richard Harding is chosen APA president-elect; Daniel Borenstein to succeed Allan Tasman as APA president [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):542

The corporate life [letter; comment] Glass LL. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):678. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Jan;51(1):19–20, 29.

The role of psychiatrists in primary care of patients with severe mental illness. Golomb BA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):766–73

How well are we evaluating system change? [editorial] Leginski W, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1257

The role of the community psychiatrist as medical director: a delineation of job types. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):930–2

Acceptability of telepsychiatry to a rural population. Rohland BM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):672–4

Pregnancy of the early-career psychiatrist. Tinsley JA. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):105–10

Physics and the quandaries of contemporary psychiatry: review and research. Lee BX, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 62(3):222–34 (39 ref.)

A difference that matters: comparisons of structured and semi-structured psychiatric diagnostic interviews in the general population [editorial] Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1013–20

Publication bias and the integrity of psychiatry research [editorial] Gilbody SM, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):253–8

Consultation–liaison psychiatry drug–drug interactions update. Armstrong SC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):155–6

Referrals to psychiatrists. Assessing the communication interface between psychiatry and primary care. Tanielian TL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):245–52

Consultation liaison psychiatry and psychosomatics: strange bedfellows [editorial] Wise TN. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):181–3

Ethics in the practice of psychiatry in South Africa. Szabo CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):498–503

Effects of consulting psychiatrist in primary care. 1-year follow-up of diagnosing and treating anxiety and depression. Bodlund O, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):153–7

Wake-up call; time to take off. Lee HY. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):308–12; discussion 313–4

[Confronting patients about a factitious disorder] van der Feltz-Cornelis CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18; 144(12):545–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric consultation and treatment for mentally handicapped persons exhibiting behavioral changes (letter; comment)] van Loon YE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2341–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1801–4. **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric consultation and treatment for mentally handicapped persons exhibiting behavioral changes (see comments)] van Waarde JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 4;143(36):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2341–2. **(Dut)**

[Ethics and genetics in psychiatry (editorial)] Kress JJ. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and paraclinical diagnosis in psychiatry] Lebert F. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 5:19–21; discussion 22 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About ethics in psychiatry and psychiatrists facing ethics] Palazzolo J, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute psychosis in Réunion Island. Retrospective study performed on the 4th sector of psychiatry (west region) on the year 1997] Rouxel M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov; 25 Spec No 3:61–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescriptions for antidepressants in a population of psychiatrists and non-psychiatrists] Schück S, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 26;29(7):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of communications between general medicine and the mental health sector] Cohidon C, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collaboration of the general practitioner and the psychiatrist with the psychiatric hospital. A literature review] Spiessl H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 May;68(5):206–15 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[XI World Congress for Psychiatry. Hamburg, Germany, 6–11 August 1999] Gaebel W. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov; 70(11):1038–9 **(Ger)**

[Are principles of evidence-based medicine taken into account in the area of pharmacology?] Lander T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Aug;93(6):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation of old age psychiatry] Barak Y, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 1;138(11):957–60 (8 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A psychiatrist looks at family medicine] Fried Y. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):315–7 **(Heb)**

[The psychic skin: principles and prospectives of intervention in psychodermatology] Bria P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1999 Jul–Aug; 150(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The impact on the international literature of the scientific production of Italian researchers in the disciplines "psychiatry" and "psychology". A bibliometric evaluation] Bignami G, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan–Mar; 9(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Religion and psychiatry in the modern society] Daiguji S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(1):51–5 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatry in Japan and the world—Morita Therapy and the other psychotherapies in the world] Kitanishi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):297–302 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[International cooperation of psychiatry and health care] Nakane A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000; 102(3):303–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The base of knowledge in psychiatry (letter)] Berg EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 30;120(14):1677 **(Nor)**

[The basis of psychiatric treatment—from belief to science (letter; comment)] Lorentzen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1912–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**

[Stigma and stigmatization in psychiatry—a field which requires achievements?] Lyngstad GD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2178–81 **(Nor)**

[The foundation for psychiatric treatment—from belief to science (see comments)] Reichborn-Kjennerud T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1581; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1581–2; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1912–3. **(Nor)**

[The issue of cults in psychiatry] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 2000 Jan–Feb;34(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deinstitutionalization and psychiatric reform in Spain] García J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct; 27(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatrist's burnout. A survey] Livianos Aldana L, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Approaching the 3rd century of psychiatry: four rooms in the heart? (see comments)] Agren H. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5754–5. Comment in: Lakartidningen 2000 Jun 7;97(3):2890, 2893. **(Swe)**

["History must not be repeated"] Costa F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5182–3 **(Swe)**

[The lopsidedness of psychiatry. A historical, but subjective perspective] Crafoord C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30; 97(35):3765–7 **(Swe)**

[RSMH: no to a psychiatry which is only a branch on the tree of medicine (letter; comment)] Forsén JO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 7;97(23):2890, 2893. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5754–5. **(Swe)**

["Unpleasant political overtones"] Grunewald K. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Nov 24;96(47):5183–4 **(Swe)**

[Re-establishing the medical culture in psychiatry!] Heilig M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 13;96(41):4427–8, 4431–3 (22 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Consultation psychiatry in Sweden—time to train the psychiatrists?] Lundin A. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2238, 2241–2 **(Swe)**

[Why does illness? An evolutionary perspective. II: Evolution-biology and psychiatry—an umbrella theory for a divided science] Nilsonne A. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Oct 27;96(43):4685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Enough acid rain over psychiatry! The psychiatric society on the debate about psychiatry] Nybäck H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 12;97(1–2):52–4 **(Swe)**

[Introduction of the concept of neuropsychiatry is no contribution (letter)] Starmark JE. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jun 28;97(26–27):3221 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Markowitz JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):306 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):324–6.

Cost-effectiveness of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Zarin DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):305–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;156(2):324–6.

Managed care and fee discounts in psychiatry: new evidence. Scheffler RM, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 May; 27(2):215–26

General hospital psychiatry from the perspective of medical economics. Hosaka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug;53(4):449–53

Consultation–liaison cost offset: searching for the wrong grail [editorial] Borus JF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug; 41(4):285–8

[Towards a new system of funding for psychiatric services (editorial)] Amaddeo F, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Jan–Mar;8(1):5–10 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

A psychiatry club as an extracurricular activity for medical students. Bailey L, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):414–5

Reinvigorating PBL by integrating standardized-patient interviews. Barlow W, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May; 74(5):587–8

Psychiatric and psychosocial training for residents. Caudill TS, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):557–8

An integrated psychiatry–neurology clerkship within a problem-based learning curriculum. Roberts LW, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):423–4

Developing evaluation and review skills. Roman B, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):559–60

Can resident evaluations demonstrate increases in residents' skills over time? Yudkowsky R. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S108–10

Sex, honesty and the supervisory relationship: a response to Ryan [comment] [see comments] Clarke DM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):339–43. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;32(3):387–91. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;33(6):945–6.

Sex, lies and training programs: a reply to Clarke's response [letter; comment] Ryan CJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):945–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Oct;31(5):641–52; discussion 653–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Jun;32(3):387–91. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;33(3):339–43.

No psychiatry? Assessment of family medicine residents' training in mental health issues. Bethune C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2636–41

Family medicine and psychiatry. Opportunities for sharing mental health care [editorial] Kates N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Nov;45:2561–3, 2572–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Psychiatric residents' views on their training and experience regarding issues related to child abuse. Barnard-Thompson K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):769–74

Continuing medical education [letter] Spenser HR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;45(3):297–8

Recruitment into psychiatry: increasing the pool of applicants. Weintraub W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 44(5):473–7

A teaching guide for electroconvulsive therapy. Kramer BA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct;40(5):327–31

Mental health manpower development in Afghanistan: a report on a training course for primary health care physicians. Mohit A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):373–7

Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: curriculum development II. Qureshi NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):385–8

Only horses and fools. Taylor D. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):66–9

The current status of combined family practice and psychiatry residency programs [letter] Wulsin L, et al. **Fam Med** 1999 Oct;31(9):606

Educational links between psychiatry and family practice [editorial] Tinsley JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):63–5

Human rights and psychiatry: report on a teaching model. Apfel RJ, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(6):355–60

Problem-based learning and psychiatry residency education. McCarthy MK, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(5):305–8

Training family practice residents in psychiatry: an ambulatory care training model. Matorin AA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):327–36 (15 ref.)

A survey of the teaching of undergraduate psychiatry in Israel. Greenberg D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(4):282–90; discussion 291–2

Comments on teaching psychiatry to undergraduates. Okasha A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(4):293–6

ECT knowledge in psychiatrists, psychiatry residents, and medical students: effect of training. Chanpattana W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):819–25

Does undergraduate education have an effect on Edinburgh medical students' attitudes to psychiatry and psychiatric patients? Calvert SH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1999 Dec; 187(12):757–61

Trauma orientation and detection of violence histories in the psychiatric emergency service. Currier GW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Sep;188(9):622–4

Braincutting for psychiatrists: the time is ripe. Green R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer; 11(3):301–6 (51 ref.)

Teaching psychodynamic psychiatry to students on general medical rotations. Tasini M. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):204–9

Teaching psychodynamic psychiatry during medical school and residency: specific skills and beyond. Tasman A. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):187–90

A pilot study of an educational service for rural mental health practitioners in South Australia using telemedicine. D'Souza R. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6 Suppl 1:S187–9

Ratcliffe J, Gask L, Creed F, Lewis B. Psychiatry training for family doctors: what do GP registrars want and can a brief course provide this? Medical Education 1999; 33;434–438 [letter; comment] Connor PD, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Nov;33(11):863. Comment on: Med Educ 1999 Jun;33(6):434–8.

The educational challenge of mental health [see comments] Dowrick C. **Med Educ** 2000 Jul;34(7):545–50. Comment in: Med Educ 2000 Jul;34(7):496–7.

Objectives for the undergraduate teaching of psychiatry: survey of doctors and students. Goerg D, et al. **Med Educ** 1999 Sep;33(9):639–47

Training issues in emergency psychiatry. Brasch JS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):941–54, x (33 ref.)

Retraining the practicing psychiatrist. Bennett MJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):932–4

Psychiatric residency training, managed care, and contemporary clinical practice. Hoge MA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1001–5

Developing psychiatric training and services in Cambodia. Savin D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):935

Training primary-care physicians to recognize, diagnose and manage depression: does it improve patient outcomes? Tiemens BG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):833–45

Sharing mental health care. Training psychiatry residents to work with primary care physicians. Kates N. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):53–7

Quo vadis, psychiatry? Problems and potential for the future of medical student education in psychiatry. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):204–9

Teaching and training in the psychiatric–psychosomatic consultation–liaison setting. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):221–8

Assessment of medical courses in Brazil using student-completed questionnaires. Is it reliable? Peluso MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):55–60

[Logbook. A possible method] Olsen LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 21;162(8):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A survey of private practice psychiatrist's training and activity in activity in Aquitaine, France, in 1993] Lafitte C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined CME-committee of DGPPN and BVDN: an introduction of a single CME concept for psychiatry and psychotherapy as well as neurology/psychiatry (neuroscience)] Berger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry as a profession—continuing education a requirement (editorial)] Helmchen H. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):511–2 **(Ger)**

[Considerations of DGPPN (German Society of Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Neurology) regarding future curriculum patterns in graduate education regulations in the psychiatric-psychotherapeutic specialty] Hoff P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1124–5 **(Ger)**

[State of debate on continuing education in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Hohagen F. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):513–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude of medical students to psychiatry. A study with the German translated, expanded version of the ATP-30] Strebel B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy research in psychiatry. Results of a survey of psychiatric clinics] Teusch L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar; 71(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancing cultural sensitivity of psychiatrists emigrating from Russia to Israel] Knobler HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):249–52, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medical student curriculum in psychiatry in Poland] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar–Apr;33(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychiatry in undergraduate training of physicians in Poland. Ideas and reality] Bomba J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar–Apr; 33(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Political abuse of psychiatry. Birley JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:13–5

The prehistory of psychiatry in Ethiopia. Giel R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;397:2–4

The Declaration of Hawaii and Clarence Blomquist. Ottosson JO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:16–9

A brief history of psychiatry: millennia past and present. King LJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;11(1):3–12

A brief history of psychiatry: millennia past and present. Part IV. King LJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;11(4):175–85

Eugenic sterilization and a Nazi analogy [letter; comment] Nathanson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):1008. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 15;132(4):312–9.

Mania pre-lithium. Cawte J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S7–23

John Cade: the man. Chiu E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S24–6

Psychiatry in the National Health Service 1948–1998. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:3–11 (40 ref.)

British psychiatry and homosexuality [see comments] King M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:106–13 (125 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:492–3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:493.

The History of Lunacy and the scholarship of Edward H. Hare [editorial] Rollin HR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr; 174:283

Canadian psychiatry across 5 decades: from clinical inference to evidence-based practice. Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):34–9

The History of the Electroencephalography and Clinical Neuroscience Society (ECNS). Part II: The American Psychiatric Electrophysiology Association (APEA): history and mission. Boutros NN. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 2000 Apr;31(2):67–70

Diagnosis postponed: shenjing shuairuo and the transformation of psychiatry in post-mao China. Lee S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;23(3):349–80; discussion 381–99

The diagnosis of delirium and DSM-IV. Tucker GJ. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):359–63

Neuropsychiatric afflictions of modern French presidents: Marechal Henri-Philippe Petain and Paul Deschanel. Boller F, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Mar;6(2):133–6

Continuum thinking in psychiatry. Lunbeck E. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov–Dec;7(4):233–5

Food refusal and insanity: sitophobia and anorexia nervosa in Victorian asylums. van Deth R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 May;27(4):390–404

The group psychotherapy movement at the millennium: some historical perspectives. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):315–39

'A cure with a defect': a previously unpublished letter by Freud concerning 'Anna O.'. Forrester J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):929–42

Anxiety disorders: a conceptual history. Berrios G. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec;56(2–3):83–94 (105 ref.)

Memories of the son of a psychiatrist. Arieti JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter;27(4):541–50

The Berlin Poliklinik: psychoanalytic innovation in Weimar Germany. Danto EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1269–92

George L. Engel, M.D. December 10, 1913–November 26, 1999. Engel P. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 2000 Apr;21(2):163

The "alter ego" in psychiatry. Berta M, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec;354 Suppl:SIV55

Asylum provision and the East India Company in the nineteenth century. Ernst W. **Med Hist** 1998 Oct; 42(4):476–502

Prime time for the science of emotions and thinking. Read JO. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):6–8

Writing about their science: American interest in Soviet psychiatry during the post-Stalin Cold War. Belkin GS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):31–46

The first APA mental hospital institute: a reminiscence [classical article] Robinson RL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1486–8

Dementia praecox to schizophrenia: the first 100 years. Adityanjee, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Aug; 53(4):437–48 (163 ref.)

Paranoia and dysphoria: historical developments, current concepts. Schanda H. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 33(4):204–8

The conflict of the nosologists: views on schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness in the early part of the 20th century. Jablensky A. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Sep 29; 39(2):95–100; discussion 159

Whither Singapore psychiatry? How the mental hospital survived the Japanese Occupation and the Post-War Years (Part 2). Ng BY. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):614–5

[Neuroleptics and dopamine. How the antipsychotic breakthrough resulted in improved knowledge about the biology of schizophrenia] Fog R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):68–9 **(Dan)**

[Turning points in psychology and psychiatry in the 20th century] Tissot R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec; 119(12):1043–52 **(Fre)**

[A century of German psychiatry (1899–1999)] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Dec;67(12):540–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German research institute/Max-Planck Institute for psychiatry] Ploog D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Dec; 67(12):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 100th anniversary of Gustav Wilhelm Störring's "Lectures on Psychopathology". A review of his early years] Steinberg H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jun;68(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which German psychiatric institution was first in building a psychiatric hospital? Comments on the title picture and text of Nervenarzt 1999, issue 70 (letter)] Peters UH. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Unimaginable violence in psychiatry—some reflections after a visit to Poland] Bosshard M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep; 26(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why history of psychiatry? (editorial)] Priebe S. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):105–6 **(Ger)**

["Not unaffected by northern winds"? Swiss psychiatry and eugenics in the period between world warms] Ritter HJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open care—the Rodewisch theses—psychiatry enquete: 3 reform approaches compared] Schmiedebach HP, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emil Kraepelin's reviews for the "Literarische Centralblatt für Deutschland"] Steinberg H. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr; 27(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Military psychiatry in Israel: a 50-year perspective] Bleich A. **Harefuah** 2000 May 1;138(9):728–33, 807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatry, family medicine and humanism—Yehuda Fried's legacy] Wiener Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Feb 15;134(4):317–8 **(Heb)**

[Professor Dr.Ern'o Emil Moravcsik—at the 75th anniversary of his death] Vértes L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5;141(10):503–7 **(Hun)**

[The history of the asylum—the history of "the great confinement"?] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4519–23 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A moment of reflection: dramatic path of Polish psychiatry] Jaroszewski Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan–Feb;33(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[To cast a spell on reality. On actions of Soviet authorities in connection with the 6th Congress of the World Psychiatric Association at Honolulu] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 May–Jun;33(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[S.S. Korsakov] Rot VK. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):4–13 **(Rus)**

[Spanish national neurology (psychiatry). The work of Vallejo Nájera and López Ibor] García-Albea E. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jul 1–15;31(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Workplace violence and psychiatric practice. Beck JC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):36–48 (18 ref.)

The death of the subject. Human rights, due process, and psychiatry. Goonan G, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;23(1):23–41

Informed consent for psychiatric research: the case of medication-free research. Berghmans RL. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):515–24 (27 ref.)

What's right to do? New Jersey malpractice cases reflect clinical quandaries. Weisfeld NE. **N J Med** 2000 Jan; 97(1):51–4

Tarasoff in Texas. Felthous AR, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Mar; 95(3):72–8

[Information for the psychiatric patient (news)] Solignac M. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):93 **(Fre)**

[Definition of mental illness and discoursive strategies in psychiatry] Hartman J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Update of geriatric psychiatry practices among American psychiatrists: Analysis of the 1996 National Survey of Psychiatric Practice. Colenda CC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):279–88

The Senior Psychiatrist Survey III: attitudes towards personal ageing, life experiences and psychiatric practice. Draper B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):717–22

The Senior Psychiatrist Survey I: age and psychiatric practice. Draper B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):701–8

The Senior Psychiatrist Survey II: experience and psychiatric practice. Draper B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):709–16

A survey of the use of community treatment orders by psychiatrists in Saskatchewan. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):79–81

Recruitment into psychiatry: increasing the pool of applicants. Weintraub W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 44(5):473–7

Mental health manpower development in Afghanistan: a report on a training course for primary health care physicians. Mohit A, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):373–7

Competency and the psychiatric workforce [letter] Faulkner LR. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):535

[The "archaeologist" psychiatrist and the "architect" psychiatrist] Tansella M. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–4 **(Ita)**

PSYCHIATRY

METHODS

Rehabilitation care settings and deep vein thrombosis. Gans BM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5 Suppl):S1–2

Scientific attitude to difficult patients [letter; comment] Simpson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:88. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187–90.

Towards a new descriptive psychopathology: a sine qua non for neurobiological research in psychiatry. Berrios GE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):457–8

Psychiatric assessment of candidates for epilepsy surgery. Savard G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2000 May;27 Suppl 1:S44–9; discussion S50–2 (37 ref.)

Does family therapy need psychiatrists? Do psychiatrists need family therapy? Stawski M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):174–9

Telemedicine for clinical psychology in the Highlands of Scotland. Freir V, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999; 5(3):157–61 (26 ref.)

Learning and the theory of games. Roy D. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 7;204(3):409–14

Nuclear medicine in neurology and psychiatry. Costa DC, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1107–11 (44 ref.)

A strategy to evaluate a covariate by group interaction in an analysis of covariance. Leon AC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1998;34(4):805–9

[Integration of clinical approaches in psychiatry. The example of obsessive-compulsive disorder] Borgeat F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy in the adult psychiatric domain] Bryois C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):123–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ecologic distribution of mental disorders in urban areas. Review of six decades of ecologic research in psychiatry] Riedel-Heller SG, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul; 27(5):214–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

European Consultation-Liaison Psychiatric Services: the ECLW Collaborative Study. Huyse FJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 May;101(5):360–6

Advocating for persons who are mentally ill: a history of mutual empowerment of patients and profession. Foulks EF. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):353–67

The role of the psychiatrist as medical director: a survey of psychiatric administrators. Ranz JM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 2000 May;27(5):299–312

Psychiatry and Darwinism. Time to reconsider? [editorial] Abed RT. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:1–3

Mental health services in the Arab world [editorial] [published erratum appears in East Mediterr Health J 2000 Sep;5(5):1059] Okasha A. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar; 5(2):223–30

Integration of mental health into primary care in Al-Qassim Region, Saudi Arabia: curriculum development II. Qureshi NA, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Mar;5(2):385–8

Psychiatrists' views of managed care and the future of psychiatry. Regestein QR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):97–106 (109 ref.)

Psychiatric consultation to the neonatal intensive care unit: liaison matters. Boris NW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1310–2

Making the case for psychoanalytic therapies in the current psychiatric environment. Gunderson JG, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):679–704; discussion 704–40

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists: overview. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 61(4):242–3

[The emphasis on psychiatry in primary health care--a house without foundation wall? (editorial)] Thesen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1843 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

At the margins of human rights and psychiatric care in North America. Geller JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000; 399:87–92

From the Hawaii Declaration to the Declaration of Madrid. Helmchen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000; 399:20–3

Abuse of psychiatry. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:61–4

Human rights in psychiatric care: an Asian perspective. Sharma S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:97–101

Psychiatric ethics and health services research. Concepts and research strategies. Westrin CG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:47–50

Efficacy, effectiveness and efficiency in mental health service delivery. Andrews G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):316–22

The evaluation of depression in inpatients with HIV disease. Cockram A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):344–52

Psychiatrists in times of ethnonationalism. Kecmanovic D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):309–15

Variations in psychiatric practice. Neither unacceptable nor unavoidable, only under-researched [editorial] Gilbody S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:303–5

Workplace violence and psychiatric practice. Beck JC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):36–48 (18 ref.)

Guidelines for the psychotherapies in comprehensive psychiatric care: a discussion paper. Working Group 2 of the Canadian Psychiatric Association Psychotherapies Steering Committee. MacKenzie KR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44 Suppl 1:4S–17S (108 ref.)

Clinical significance of pseudohallucinations [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 22(2):124–6

Commentary on "a pedophilic physician": should careproviders deceive some patients to benefit others? [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):151–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):142–50.

A pedophilic pediatrician: the conflicting obligations [see comments] Song J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1999 Summer; 10(2):142–50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1999 Summer;10(2):151–5.

An evaluation of an Australian videoconferencing project for child and adolescent telepsychiatry. Gelber H, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1999;5 Suppl 1:S21–3

Training issues in emergency psychiatry. Brasch JS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):941–54, x (33 ref.)

Best practices: managing performance indicators for physicians in community mental health centers [comment] Baker JG. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1417–9. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1998 Aug;49(8):1013, 1016.

Small-town psychiatry [letter; comment] Henderson CB. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):253–4. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Nov;50(11):1440–6.

[Quality of psychiatric treatment and organization (editorial)] Lindhardt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1195 **(Dan)**

[Comorbidity in psychiatric diseases. Theoretical considerations] Brieger P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):525–34 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry as a profession--continuing education a requirement (editorial)] Helmchen H. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):511–2 **(Ger)**

[The state of psychiatry in Ukraine. Psychiatric hospitals in Kiev and Shitomir] Rupprecht R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental illness in prisons--view of forensic psychiatrists] Konrad N. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 2000 Apr; 94(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of mental illness and discoursive strategies in psychiatry] Hartman J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1998; 39(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conflicting values in evaluation of psychiatric care--a review] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Aug 30; 97(35):3758–61 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Contacts to the health care system prior to suicide: a comprehensive analysis using registers for general and psychiatric hospital admissions, contacts to general practitioners and practising specialists and drug prescriptions. Andersen UA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug;102(2):126–34

Practice patterns of international medical graduates [letter; comment] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):485 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;156(3):445–50.

How can we learn about developmental processes from cross-sectional studies, or can we? Kraemer HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):163–71

Psychostimulant prescriptions by psychiatrists higher than expected: a self-report survey. Beck C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):680–4

ECT knowledge in psychiatrists, psychiatry residents, and medical students: effect of training. Chanpattana W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):819–25

European consultation-liaison services and their user populations: the European Consultation-Liaison Workgroup Collaborative Study. Huyse FJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):330–8

[Patient satisfaction with psychiatric care. Historical perspective, methods and results from the international literature] Rentrop M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Oct;67(10):456–65 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A size of neurological and psychiatric problems in the last decade of the 20th century and their trends in the light of statistical epidemiological data provided by WHO] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):46–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Magnetic resonance imaging in psychiatry. Demaerel P. **Acta Neurol Belg** 2000 Mar;100(1):18–23 (26 ref.)

Reform in psychiatry in post-Soviet countries. Polubinskaya SV. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:106–8

Update of geriatric psychiatry practices among American psychiatrists: Analysis of the 1996 National Survey of Psychiatric Practice. Colenda CC, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;7(4):279–88

Trends in office-based practice under managed care [letter; comment] Kahan J. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):484–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;156(3):451–7.

The emergence of modern neuroscience: some implications for neurology and psychiatry. Cowan WM, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 2000;23:343–91 (132 ref.)

Science and the future of psychiatry. Akil H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):86–7

Mind glue: implications of glial cell biology for psychiatry. Coyle JT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):90–3

Peeking through the door to the 21st century. Frank E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):83–5

The millennium of mind, brain, and behavior. Hyman SE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):88–9

Looking back: the history of psychiatry in the 21st century. Michels R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1153–4

In the year 2099... Sharfstein SS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1151–2

Psychiatry 2099: commerce without conscience = practice without prudence. Tischler GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;56(12):1155–6

Hubris and humility in the life of the schizophrenia researcher. Copolov D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 33(3):299–306; discussion 307–8

The impact of the discovery of lithium on psychiatric thought and practice in the USA and Europe. Goodwin FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S54–64

Discussing 'classification': a question of history [letter; comment] Liber C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33(6):942. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):137–44.

Is psychiatry more mindful or brainier than it was a decade ago? [editorial] Eisenberg L. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 176:1–5

Focus on psychiatry in Australia. Henderson S. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:97–101

The next 25 years [editorial] Kendell RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:6–9

Psychiatric epidemiology: selected recent advances and future directions. Kessler RC. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):464–74 (58 ref.)

Psychiatry in the new millennium. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):40–7

The future of cultural psychiatry: an international perspective. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):438–46 (88 ref.)

Welcome 2000: concern for the patient, collaboration with colleagues, and confidence for the future [editorial] Rae-Grant Q, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):28–9

Nuclear psychiatry: specialty for the twenty-first century? Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S39–42

Do consultation-liaison services change the behavior of primary care providers? A review. Bower P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):84–96 (37 ref.)

Psychiatrists' views of managed care and the future of psychiatry. Regestein QR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):97–106 (109 ref.)

Managed care and fee discounts in psychiatry: new evidence. Scheffler RM, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 May; 27(2):215–26

Medicine in Malaysia: psychiatry. Deva MP. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 May;50 Suppl A:S69–71

Informed consent for psychiatric research: the case of medication-free research. Berghmans RL. **Med Law** 1999; 18(4):515–24 (27 ref.)

Time-dependent sensitization: the odyssey of a scientific heresy from the laboratory to the door of the clinic. Antelman SM, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):350–6 (68 ref.)

Molecular psychiatry at the millennium [editorial] Licinio J. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):1–2

Psychiatric genetics: back to the future. Owen MJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):22–31 (84 ref.)

Psychiatric epigenetics: a new focus for the new century [news] Petronis A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):342–6 (38 ref.)

Neurology and psychiatry: closing the great divide [letter] Jaffe SL. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):603–4

Neurology and psychiatry: closing the great divide [letter] Merino JG. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):602–3;discussion 603–4

Neurology and psychiatry: closing the great divide. Price BH, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 11;54(1):8–14 (45 ref.)

Falling back on the brain. Goldberg A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):54–6

Key developments in psychiatry. Crawford M. **Practitioner** 1999 Aug;243(1601):600–2, 605–7 (16 ref.)

Overcoming social amnesia: the role for a social perspective in psychiatric research and practice [see comments] Cohen CI. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):72–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Apr;51(4):532–3.

Psychiatric practice variations in the diagnosis and treatment of major depression. Kramer TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):336–40

Highlights of the 1999 Institute on Psychiatric Services. Integrating research advances with clinical wisdom. Wagner J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):35–9

Perspectives of psychiatry in the 21st century. Sartorius N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):243–5

["Apodictic medicine" and "empirical medicine": value of evidence based medicine in psychiatry (editorial)] Bourgeois ML. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):1–2 **(Fre)**

[Communications of the Viktor von Weizsäcker Society e.V.] Hahn P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Aug; 68(8):A17–23 **(Ger)**

[The concept of "evidence-based medicine" in psychiatry. A path to a more rational psychiatry?] Berner MM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):173–80 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[State of debate on continuing education in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Hohagen F. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):513–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatrist, quo vadis? Differences between neurology and psychiatry, between molecular- and social engineering as exemplified by standards and continuing education for psychiatrists in the Netherlands] Richartz M. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of psychiatry in Ukraine. Psychiatric hospitals in Kiev and Shitomir] Rupprecht R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric consultation services for the elderly. Changes in utilization due to the new German legislation concerning guardianship and restructuring of health care providers] Wetterling T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul;71(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances and styles of psychiatry (editorial)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Mar;27(2):53–4 **(Ger)**

[We speak out: relatives of mentally ill take a stand (editorial)] Simon MD. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):209–13 **(Ger)**

[50 years PPmP—what lies ahead? (editorial)] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):1 **(Ger)**

[Year of the brain 1999 (editorial)] Deisenhammer E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;111(17):661–3 **(Ger)**

[A size of neurological and psychiatric problems in the last decade of the 20th century and their trends in the light of statistical epidemiological data provided by WHO] **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1999;99(9):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Psycho-oncology in Spain] Bayés R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):273–7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC DENIAL OF BLINDNESS see **BLINDNESS, CORTICAL**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Neural basis of hearing in real-world situations. Feng AS, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:699–725 (141 ref.)

138th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Columbus, Ohio, USA. 1–5 November 1999. Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Acoust Soc Am 2000 Apr;107(4):2298] **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 2):2115–310

The precedence effect. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1633–54

Psychoacoustic measures of tinnitus. Henry JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):138–55 (85 ref.)

Hearing shape. Kunkler-Peck AJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):279–94

Sophisticated and naïve listeners' magnitude estimation scaling judgments of speech intelligibility and speech annoyance. Ellis LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun; 90(3 Pt 2):1231–4

Comparisons of magnitude estimation scaling of rock music by children, young adults, and older people. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1133–8

Tempo of background sound and performance speed. Nittono H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1122

Perceptual restoration of missing sounds in a group of hallucinating schizophrenics. Olsson O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):315–26

Masking of complex sound—technical notes for realization of constant signal-noise-ratio. Ott R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Aug;89(1):137–44

Contralateral induction by frequency spectrum in hallucinating schizophrenics. Olsson O, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Jul 30;87(1):65–75

[Bioacoustical psychocorrection in neurotic disorders] Dybov MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Jan;321(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[The emotional characteristics of the sounding word] Videneeva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jan–Feb; 50(1):29–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Biology versus psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Scheurich N. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):839–40. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;156(4):505–24.

Affect regulation, attachment and psychoanalysis. Feld D. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;59(4):403–4

The analyst's mistakes: the aftermath: a panel discussion. Feld D, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;59(4):405–6

Praxis as a radical alternative to scientific frameworks for psychotherapy. Berger LS. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):43–54 (27 ref.)

The secret: study of a perverse transference. Carignan L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):909–28

Knowledge, consensus and uncertainty. Cavell M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 6):1227–35

The importance of capacities in psychoanalysis and the language of human development. French R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 6):1215–26

'Memory and therapeutic action' [letter] Goldberg A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):1011–3

A severe sexual inhibition in the course of the psychoanalytic treatment of a patient with a narcissistic personality disorder. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):899–908

Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: contemporary controversies. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 6):1075–91

Psychoanalysis and the neurosciences: a topical debate on dreams. Mancia M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 6):1205–13

The music of what happens' in poetry and psychoanalysis. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):979–94

Relating to the superego. O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):861–70

The logic of play in psychoanalysis. Parsons M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):871–84

Self-envy and the concealment of inner resources. Berman A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):203–14; discussion 215–22

A red hot issue or a red herring? The scientific credibility of psychoanalysis. Mittwoch A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(4):252–9

Clinical supervision, death, Heidegger and Freud come 'out of the sighs'. Yegdich T. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):953–61

The reconstruction of reminiscence. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1125–43

Exploring the frontier from the inside out: John Sloan's nude studies. Coco JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1335–76

Regression: essential clinical condition or iatrogenic phenomenon? Goldberg S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1169–78

Passions in girls and women: toward a bridge between critical relational theory of gender and modern conflict theory. Hoffman L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1145–68

On the scientific standing of psychoanalysis. Opatow B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1107–24

On hypothesis and evidence [letter; comment] Schwaber EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):543–4. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998;46(4):1013–20.

How central is the analysis of aggression to clinical psychoanalysis? Singer MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1179–89

Metaphor, mysticism and madness. A response to the three papers on 'Is analytical psychology a religion?' [comment] Bower F. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct;44(4):563–70. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):531–7. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):539–45. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):547–60.

Is analytical psychology a religion? Rationalist and romantic approaches to religion and modernity [see comments] Segal RA. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct;44(4):547–60. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):563–70.

Comments on Storr's and Shamdasani's articles [comment] Segal RA. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct;44(4):561–2. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):531–7. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):539–45.

Is analytical psychology a religion? In statu nascendi [see comments] Shamdasani S. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct; 44(4):539–45. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):561–2. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):563–70.

Is analytical psychology a religion? Jung's search for a substitute for lost faith [see comments] Storr A. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct;44(4):531–7. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):561–2. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):563–70.

Two examples of strains in the therapeutic alliance in an integrative cognitive therapy. Arnkoff DB. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):187–200

The therapeutic relationship: from transference to alliance. Horvath AO. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):163–73

Impasses in the psychoanalytic relationship. Newirth J. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):225–31

Troubles in the therapeutic relationship: a pluralistic perspective. Omer H. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):201–10

The therapeutic alliance in couples and family therapy. Rait DS. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):211–24

Resolving therapeutic alliance ruptures: diversity and integration. Safran JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 56(2):233–43

The therapeutic alliance. Introduction. Safran JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):159–61

Alliance ruptures and repairs in experiential therapy. Watson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;56(2):175–86

The double session in psychoanalytic therapy. Shapiro EL. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):18–24

The boy in the iron mask: superego issues in the analysis of a two-year-old encopretic. Sugarman A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):497–519

The subject of ethics. Richardson WJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):547–67 (19 ref.)

[Neurobiology and psychoanalysis] Paniagua C. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Jan–Feb;28(1):53–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How to preserve psychoanalysis: introduction to Gunderson and Gabbard. Doidge N. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999; 47(3):673–7

Making the case for psychoanalytic therapies in the current psychiatric environment. Gunderson JG, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):679–704; discussion 704–40

EDUCATION

A concerned critique of psychoanalytic education. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):97–120

Psychoanalysts teaching medical students: how to succeed. Cutler JL. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):195–7

A psychoanalyst in a medical school's student health psychiatric service. Lerner B. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):201–3

The psychoanalyst in the academic community. Levy ST. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):210–2

Opportunities for psychoanalysis in American medical education: An overview. Pardes H. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):184–6

HISTORY

Sándor Ferenczi today: reviving the broken dialectic. Berman E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;59(4):303–13

Conflicts and missed signals in psychoanalysis, behaviorism, and Gestalt psychology. Murray DJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):422–6

John Watson's paradoxical struggle to explain Freud. Rilling M. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):301–12

The psychodynamic treatment of combat neuroses (PTSD) with hypnosis during World War II. Watkins JG. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 2000 Jul;48(3):324–35; discussion 336–41

The group psychotherapy movement at the millennium: some historical perspectives. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):315–39

Roald Amundsen: a study in rivalry, masochism and paranoia. Anthi PR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):995–1010

'A cure with a defect': a previously unpublished letter by Freud concerning 'Anna O.'. Forrester J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):929–42

A professor through the looking-glass. Contending narratives of Freud's relationships with the sisters Bernays. Kuhn P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct;80 (Pt 5):943–59

Commemorating the life and work of Silvano Arieti. Introduction. Bruschi R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter;27(4):531–9

The history of the psychoanalytic treatment of schizophrenia. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter; 27(4):583–601

A letter from Freud to Martha Freud. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1251–5

Reflections on Freud's letter from Florence, September 7, 1896. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1248–51

Freud at the crossing of the millennia. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1027–35

The Berlin Poliklinik: psychoanalytic innovation in Weimar Germany. Danto EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1269–92

Freud's intrapsychic use of the Jewish culture and religion. Halpern JR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1191–212

Ferenczi's fatal illness in historical context. Hoffer PT, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1257–68

Yesterday's silence: an irreverent invocation of Beckett's analysis with Bion. Mahon E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1380–90

Modern ego psychology. Marcus ER. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):843–71 (87 ref.)

Freud and psychoanalysis: into the 21st century. Reisner S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1037–60

Freud and feminism: a critical appraisal. Richards AK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1213–37

Psychoanalytic training in eastern Europe. Sebek M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):983–8

John Frosch, founding editor. Shapiro T. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):337–42

Freud and film: encounters in the Weltgeist. Sklarew B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall;47(4):1238–47

The scientific status of unconscious processes: is Freud really dead? Westen D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1061–106

Misunderstanding Jung: the afterlife of legends. Shamdasani S. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul;45(3):459–72

Heinzeit on Herr Z: discussion of Charles Strozier's paper [comment] Barglow P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug; 86(4):587–93. Comment on: Psychoanal Rev 1999 Aug;86(4):569–86.

Psychoanalysis during national socialism: present-day consequences of a historical controversy in the "case" of Wilhelm Reich. Nitzschke B, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999

Jun;86(3):349–66

Heinz Kohut and "the two analyses of Mr. Z": the use (and abuse?) of case material in psychoanalysis [see comments] Strozier CB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):569–86. Comment in: Psychoanal Rev 1999 Aug;86(4):587–93.

[Care of the mind in scientific medicine? First writings on psychoanalysis at the beginning of the 20th century] Bauer AW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):236–7 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the arousal sum. The physiologists Ernst W. Brücke, Sigmund Exner and Ernst Fleischl von Marxow as teachers of Sigmund Freud] Widder J. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1999;83(2):152–70 **(Ger)**

[History of child psychiatry in the USA. From social reform and psychoanalysis to psychiatry of the family] Schwab JJ, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):277–81 **(Ger)**

[The unconscious—friend or enemy? Some thoughts on the concept of dissociation] Jørstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1199–203 **(Nor)**

METHODS

The Nazi's daughter: the therapist as Jewish mother. Mendelberg HE. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter;54(1):75–96

Intrapsychic momentum and the psychoanalytic process. Waska RT. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter;54(1):26–42 (21 ref.)

Confessions of a psychotherapist. Duhl LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Fall;63(4):538–46

Individual and large-group identity: parallels in development and characteristics in stability and crisis. Volkan VD. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):458–65

Deprivation and abstinence in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Berger B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):164–73

Grand rounds [clinical conference] Markowitz JC. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):54

Reversing the negative cycle: interpreting the mutual influence of adaptive, self-protective measures in the couple. Berkowitz DA. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct; 68(4):559–83

The wise baby as the voice of the true self. Bethelard F, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):585–610

Playing one's cards face up in analysis: an approach to the problem of self-disclosure. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):521–39

Some implications of the analyst feeling disturbed while working with disturbed patients. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):541–58 (22 ref.)

STANDARDS

Making the case for psychoanalytic therapies in the current psychiatric environment. Gunderson JG, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):679–704; discussion 704–40

Psychoanalysis and morals: a dark alliance. Bilmes M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):627–42 (29 ref.)

The ethics of psychoanalysis: a Lacanian perspective. Fink B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):529–45 (10 ref.)

The ethics of psychoanalysis: an introduction [editorial] Thompson MG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):503–12

TRENDS

Psychoanalytic pluralism and its vicissitudes. Buckley P. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):552–6

From divergence to convergence in American psychoanalysis: the influence of Freud's background on the splitting of the psychoanalytic movement. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):503–14

How to preserve psychoanalysis: introduction to Gunderson and Gabbard. Doidge N. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999; 47(3):673–7

Toward a postmodern realism for psychoanalysis. Kirshner LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):445–63

Psychoanalysis, science, and postmodernism [letter; comment] Massicotte WJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999; 47(2):544–7. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1998;46(1):9–15.

Between the millennia: Freud, psychoanalysis—and JAPA [editorial] Richards AD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999 Fall; 47(4):1023–5

[Otto F. Kerberg: psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: Current controversies. PPmP 49 (1999) 91–99 (letter)] Will H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov;49(11):432–3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

Induced recall of Mozart's Requiem in Amadeus. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar;60(1):85–92

"I've been robbed!": breaking the silence in Silas Marner. Emery L, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):209–23

The role of emotional strategies in destructive behavior. Goldberg C. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Jun;60(2):107–18

The real self and psychic interiority: a response to Drs. Paris, Horner, and Spero [comment] Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):175–9. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;59(2):157–66; discussion 167–9. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;59(2):171–4.

Conflicting self-perceptions in George Eliot's Romola. Johnstone PF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):225–36

Middlemarch revisited: changing responses to George Eliot. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):237–55

The Pied Piper of Hamelin: folklore encounters malevolent cults. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar;60(1):29–55

George Eliot—proto-psychoanalyst. Rotenberg CT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):257–70

Maggie and Dorothea: reparation and working through in George Eliot's novels. Sodré I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep; 59(3):195–208

Silences from the deep: mapping being and nonbeing in the Piano and in a schizoid young woman. Van Buren J. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Jun;60(2):139–61

On ideas of "the good" and "the ideal" in George Eliot's novels and post-Kleinian psychoanalytic thought. Waddell M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):271–86

The subject of reading and the colonial unconscious: countertransference in J. M. Coetzee's Waiting for the barbarians. Yuan Y. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar;60(1):71–84

Interpreting transference in the supervision of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Gorman HE. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall; 53(4):452–66

Dream and suicide. 1948 [classical article] Gutheil EA. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):246–57

The evolution of the internal dialogue during the psychoanalytic psychotherapy process. Keinänen M. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):529–43

Understanding empathy and related phenomena. Shamasundar C. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):232–45 (29 ref.)

Value, trauma, and personal reality. Meares R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Fall;63(4):443–58 (51 ref.)

The primal scene and Picasso's Guernica. Hartke R. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):121–39

Interpretation and containment. Lafarge L. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):67–84

Trichotillomania and the mourning process: a case report and review of the psychodynamics. Hamiel D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):192–9; discussion 200–2 (29 ref.)

A developmental perspective of depression—towards a novel formulation. Kitron DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999; 36(3):153–63 (34 ref.)

'A heavy and blessed experience': a psychoanalytic study of community Macmillan nurses and their roles in serious illness and palliative care. Jones A. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec; 30(6):1297–303

Dissociation, repetition-compulsion, and the art of Frida Kahlo. Feldman GC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):387–96

They shall wear fringes. Sugar M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):355–69

The angel of dreams: toward an ethnology of dream interpreting. Wax ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):417–29

The pressure toward enactment and the hatred of reality. Anderson MK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):503–18

What is a deep interpretation? Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):237–54

Oedipal dynamics in panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):773–90

Desert wanderings: pathways for whole, broken and shattered psyches. Joseph SM. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul; 45(3):385–408

Subjectivity and unconsciousness. Renik O. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):3–20

Orpheus and Eurydice: a creative agony. Zabriskie B. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul;45(3):427–47

Sociocultural conceptions of the borderline personality. Millon T. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):123–36, viii (13 ref.)

Psychodynamic issues in the emergency department. Sulkowicz KJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec; 22(4):911–22 (00 ref.)

A structural and intertextual reading of Freud's "On Dreams". Mahlendorf U. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):369–95

On analytic listening. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):317–67

What is the right thing? A self-psychological discussion of Spike Lee's Do The Right Thing. Cooper J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):455–64

Children watching movies. Konigsberg I. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr;87(2):277–303 (26 ref.)

A psychoanalytic exploration of Shakespeare's Sonnet 129. Krims MB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):367–82

Bereavement and repair of the self: poetic confrontations with death. Leon IG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):383–401

The wisdom of Ecclesiastes and its meaning for psychoanalysis. Marcus P. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr; 87(2):227–50 (19 ref.)

"Ruthlessness gives way to Ruth": mothering and mourning in Marilynne Robinson's Housekeeping. Meyerowitz R. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr;87(2):189–226 (45 ref.)

William Styron and the literature of early maternal loss. Wanamaker MC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):403–32

Defense mechanisms and morality: a link between isolation and moralization. Björklund F. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 41(1):55–61

[Psychotic anxiety: psychoanalytical and psychometric approach] Scottez AP. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:37–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Operationalized psychodynamic diagnosis in childhood and adolescence. Conference proceedings. Gottingen, September 1996] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):543–633 **(Ger)**

[Height-induced vertigo and its medical interpretation: Goethe and the Strassburger Münster] Jagella C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 19;130(7):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goncharov's novel Oblomow as an example of the story of impeded convalescence] Stefenelli N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 29;111(20):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

A brief note on Ingram's (1997) concept of interiorization [see comments] Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun; 59(2):171–4. Comment in: Am J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;59(2):175–9.

On ideas of "the good" and "the ideal" in George Eliot's novels and post-Kleinian psychoanalytic thought. Waddell M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):271–86

A psychoanalytic unconscious and emotional availability: aspects in the development of analysts and analytic therapists. Zeddies T. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar; 60(1):57–69

Psychoanalytic pluralism and its vicissitudes. Buckley P. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):552–6

Short-term dynamic therapy as a unique container. Laor I. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):513–28

Intrapsychic momentum and the psychoanalytic process. Waska RT. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter;54(1):26–42 (21 ref.)

Defining the anatomy of Freudian psychiatry [letter; comment] Krane E. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):499. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Jun;88(6):1308–10.

A Jacksonian and biopsychosocial hypothesis concerning borderline and related phenomena. Meares R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):831–40 (134 ref.)

An early settler in sickness and in health. Sheehan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):926–34

Psychodynamics of a prostitute: a case report. Hutto B, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):409–23

Priming and projective identification. Meares R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):76–90 (51 ref.)

Transference and countertransference: two concepts specific to psychoanalytic theory and practice. Ladame F. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):455–7

A psychodynamic hypothesis on the night eating syndrome. Cavaggioni G. **Eat Weight Disord** 1999 Mar;4(1):15–8

'Relating to the superego' by Edna O'Shaughnessy. Bridge M. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):199–209

Biological and integrative studies on affect. Bucci W. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):141–4

The unconscious and psychosis. Some considerations on the psychoanalytic theory of psychosis. De Masi F. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):1–20

Interpretation and containment. Lafarge L. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):67–84

Holocaust: affect and memory. Lebe DM. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):145–8

Incommensurable worlds [letter; comment] Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):171–4. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):449–64.

Pleasure in phantasy and reality. Wise I. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):156–8

The works of Charles Rycroft. Chazan R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(4):235–41

Psychoanalytic perspectives on racial profiling. Butts HF. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(4):633–5

What is psychoanalysis? Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):1–23

The itch toward objectivism: a discussion of the analyst's need to find solid ground. Klugman D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):431–49

Interactional parapraxes: a window onto our representations of self and others. Larocque L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):25–37

Emotional intelligence and the emotional brain: points of convergence and implications for psychoanalysis. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):339–54 (70 ref.)

The good girl grows up: gender and self-esteem. Turkel AR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):147–61

Oedipus as normative? Freud's complex, Hook's query, Malinowski's trobrianders, Stoller's anomalies. Wax ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):117–32

Finding the neutral position: patient and analyst perspectives. Baker R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):129–53

Compromise formation [letter; comment] Brenner C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):875–7. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1999;47(2):350–65; discussion 365–400.

Why is reality a troubling concept? Friedman L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):401–25

On subjectivity and objectivity in psychoanalysis. Hanly C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):427–44

Modern ego psychology. Marcus ER.

J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1999;47(3):843–71 (87 ref.)
Subjectivity and objectivity in analytic listening. Smith HF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):465–84
Anxiety, signal anxiety, and unconscious anticipation: neuroscientific evidence for an unconscious signal function in humans. Wong PS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999; 47(3):817–41 (56 ref.)
Substantive unconscious and adjective unconscious: the contribution of Wilfred Bion. de Azevedo AM. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):75–91
Philosophical assumptions in Freud, Jung and Bion: questions of causality. Horne M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):109–21
Subjectivity and unconsciousness. Renik O. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):3–20
Relation of theory and practice in psychodynamic therapy. Fonagy P. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):513–20
Nurses' burnout: an existential psychodynamic perspective. Malach-Pines A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Feb;38(2):23–31
Attachment and borderline personality disorder. A theory and some evidence. Fonagy P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):103–22, vii–viii (92 ref.)
From schisms through synthesis to informed oscillation: an attempt at integrating some diverse aspects of psychoanalytic technique. Akhtar S. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):265–88
Modern hermeneutics and psychoanalysis. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):225–64
Regression and psychoanalytic technique: the concretization of a concept. Inderbitzin LB, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):195–223
Representations of dread: the dreaded self and the dreaded state of the self. Koch E. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):289–316
Intersubjectivity and interaction in the analytic relationship: a mainstream view. Levine HB, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Jan;69(1):63–92
On analytic listening. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):317–67
Psychoanalysis and morals: a dark alliance. Bilmes M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):627–42 (29 ref.)
Further thoughts on "self-cutting": the intersubjective context of self-experience and the vulnerability to self-loss. Doctors SR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Oct;86(5):733–44
The ethics of psychoanalysis: a Lacanian perspective. Fink B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):529–45 (10 ref.)
The wisdom of Ecclesiastes and its meaning for psychoanalysis. Marcus P. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr; 87(2):227–50 (19 ref.)
Narrative performance mode (NPM) of discourse. Coleman DJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:233–58
Ego erection. Regressive perceptual phenomena in relation to psychic growth. Hills OF. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:259–88
Adolescents and popular culture. A psychodynamic overview. Rosenblum DS, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:319–38
The interaction between self and others. A different perspective on narcissism. Solan R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:193–215
[Repetition and iteration. From psychoanalysis to systems theory] Maier T. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):993–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otto F. Kerberg: psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: Current controversies. PPmP 49 (1999) 91–99 (letter)] Will H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov;49(11):432–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric treatment—from belief to science? Reason for psychiatric treatment (letter; comment)] Varvin S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1581; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Induced recall of Mozart's Requiem in Amadeus. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar;60(1):85–92
Psychotherapy consultation: taking the transference. Fromm MG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):127–34; discussion 135–41
The pose of knowing and the ambivalence of being known. Purcell WJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):143–56
George Eliot—proto-psychoanalyst. Rotenberg CT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Sep;59(3):257–70
A psychoanalytic unconscious and emotional availability: aspects in the development of analysts and analytic therapists. Zeddies T. **Am J Psychoanal** 2000 Mar; 60(1):57–69
A psychoanalysis of love: the patient with deadly longing. Goldberg C. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):437–51
The evolution of the internal dialogue during the psychoanalytic psychotherapy process. Keinänen M. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):529–43
Short-term dynamic therapy as a unique container. Laor I. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):513–28
Therapy manuals and the dilemma of dynamically oriented therapists and researchers. Piper WE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):467–82 (30 ref.)
The psychotherapeutic management of a patient presenting with brief psychotic episodes. Schimmel P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):918–25
The effects of social cognition and object representation on psychotherapy continuation. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):386–408
The use of self-psychological concepts in a Veterans Affairs PTSD clinic. Garfield D, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):344–64
Graduation and other psychiatric emergencies. Rosen IC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring;64(2):306–13
Individual psychodynamic psychotherapy and psychoanalysis for schizophrenia and severe mental illness. Malmberg L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001360 (17 ref.)
Balint groups as a driving force of ego development. Kulenović M, et al. **Coll Antropol** 2000 Jul;24 Suppl 1:103–8
Complexity of therapist's feelings in the work with war-traumatized patients. Milivojević L. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):503–7
Therapy with the elderly: introducing psychodynamic psychotherapy to the multi-disciplinary team. Stern JM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(6):500–5
'Dreams that turn over a page...' [letter; comment] Blechner MJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):174–5. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):225–38. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Aug;80 (Pt 4):845–56.
The psychoanalyst and the transsexual patient. Chiland C. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):21–35
The recovered memories controversy [letter; comment] Mollon P. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):167–70. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Apr;80 (Pt 2):215–23.
Development of affect in bilingual patients. Reppen J. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):153–5
Reflections on 'thinking in the presence of the other'. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):85–96
Affective self-disclosure by the analyst. Séchaud E. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):164–5
Incommensurable worlds [letter; comment] Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):171–4. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;80 (Pt 3):449–64.
Evolutionary aspects of Silvano Arieti's work. Bacciagaluppi M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter;27(4):575–81
Feedback in dynamic psychotherapy: clinical applications. Berger MM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):407–16
Edward O. Wilson's consilience: can our knowledge be unified? Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall; 27(3):371–86
Consequences of a male therapist disclosing the birth of his child. Guinjoan SM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):39–50
The analyst's relation to the good. Hagman G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):63–82
Unconscious communication: communicative psychoanalysis and subliteral cognition. Haskell RE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):471–502
The development of discernment in psychotherapy and Quaker worship. Kelcourse F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):83–100
The itch toward objectivism: a discussion of the analyst's need to find solid ground. Klugman D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):431–49
Cross-cultural dimensions of sadomasochism in the psychoanalytic situation. Kovel CC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):51–62
Shame dynamics in the psychotherapy of the patient with PTSD: a viewpoint. Lansky MR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):133–46
Interactional parapraxes: a window onto our representations of self and others. Larocque L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):25–37
Rorschach interaction patterns, alexithymia, and closeness to parents in psychotic and psychosomatic patients. Solano L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):101–16
Bargains, treaties, and delusions. Waska RT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Fall;27(3):451–69
Oedipus as normative? Freud's complex, Hook's query, Malinowski's trobrianders, Stoller's anomalies. Wax ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):117–32
The patient's part in analytic process: the influence of the analyst's expectations. Almond R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):519–41
Oedipal dynamics in panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):773–90
Love in the therapeutic alliance. Novick J, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):189–218
Memory, empathy, and interactive dimensions of psychoanalytic process. Reiser MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):485–501
Subjectivity and objectivity in analytic listening. Smith HF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):465–84
Arnold Goldberg: two heads are better than one. Smith HF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(2):343–9
Response to Joyce McDougall. The triumph of compassion over mourning. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan; 45(1):69–73
The multiple self: working with dissociation and trauma [see comments] Everest P. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct; 44(4):443–63. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):465–74. Comment in: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):475–7.
Response to 'The multiple self: working with dissociation and trauma' [comment] Kalsched DE. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct;44(4):465–74. Comment on: J Anal Psychol 1999 Oct;44(4):443–63.
Theatres of the psyche. McDougall J. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):45–64; discussion 65–7
Art within analysis: scapegoat, transference and transformation. Schaverien J. **J Anal Psychol** 1999 Oct; 44(4):479–510
Transference and dream in illness: waxing psyche, waning body. Zabriskie BD. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jan;45(1):93–107
Relation of theory and practice in psychodynamic therapy. Fonagy P. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):513–20
Treating career burnout: a psychodynamic existential perspective. Pines AM. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May; 56(5):633–42
Personal accounts: a touch of dynamic psychiatry. Khouzam HR. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):437–8
Modern hermeneutics and psychoanalysis. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):225–64
The intrapsychic and intersubjective in psychoanalysis. Green A. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Jan;69(1):1–39
Regression and psychoanalytic technique: the concretization of a concept. Inderbitzin LB, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):195–223
Representations of dread: the dreaded self and the dreaded state of the self. Koch E. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):289–316
On analytic listening. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr; 69(2):317–67
Repression. I. Eagle M. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb;87(1):1–38 (105 ref.)
Internalized homophobia and gender-valued self-esteem in the psychoanalysis of gay patients. Friedman RC, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):325–47 (80 ref.)
Swords into plowshares: exploring the recovery ethics of destructive lives. Goldberg C. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb; 87(1):101–20
Psychic reality and psychic change: a therapeutic journey. Katz AW. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb;87(1):81–100
Defense and resistance in the psychoanalytic process. Lowental U. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb;87(1):121–35
The haunted child: social catastrophe, phantom transmissions, and the aftermath of collective trauma. Rashkin E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Jun;86(3):433–53
Sigmund Freud and the Lubavitcher Rebbe. Schneider S, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Feb;87(1):39–59
On healing Eve's grief. Simo J. **Psychoanal Rev** 2000 Apr; 87(2):251–76
Coordinating the developmental and psychoanalytic processes: three case reports. Introduction. Abrams S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:19–24; discussion 87–90
[Other side of the problem: "Systemic solutions of sexual functional disturbances"] Pfeffer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(1–2):21–3 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric treatment—from belief to science? Reason for psychiatric treatment (letter; comment)] Varvin S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1581; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**
[Balint group work against burnout in somatic care. Psychoanalytic thinking in connection with severe cases] Hårdelin L. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):475–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Interpreting transference in the supervision of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Gorman HE. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall; 53(4):452–66

HISTORY see PSYCHOANALYSIS/history

METHODS

Consultation from the position of the third. Muller JP. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):113–8
On not being enough and the therapist's ego ideal. Piers C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):105–12
Psychosis as the sickness unto death: treatment impasse, consultation, and resolution. Tillman JG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1999 Jun;59(2):119–25
Status enhancement: a further path to therapeutic change. Bergner RM. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):201–14
Don't ask questions: a psychotherapeutic strategy for treatment of involuntary clients. Brodsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):215–20
The use of metaphors by the "ambulatory inpatients" of the managed care era. Guinjoan SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring;53(2):188–200
Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Article did not do justice to available research data [letter; comment] Bateman AW, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709–10; discussion 710–1 (4 ref.). Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.
Countertransference problems in the treatment of a mixed group of war veterans and female partners of war veterans. Gregurek R. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):493–7
Psychoanalytic psychotherapy with migrant war victims: transference and countertransference issues. Perret-Catipović M. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):498–502 (10 ref.)
Countertransference and limits of therapy in war situation. Stern J. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):473–8

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Therapists' responses during psychotherapy of holocaust survivors and their second generation. Wardi D. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):479–85

Psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: contemporary controversies. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Dec;80 (Pt 6):1075–91

What is psychoanalysis? Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):1–23

The history of the psychoanalytic treatment of schizophrenia. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter; 27(4):583–601

Analytic technique today. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):9–15

Finding the neutral position: patient and analyst perspectives. Baker R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):129–53

What is a deep interpretation? Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):237–54

On the receiving end: facilitating the analysis of conflicted drive derivatives of aggression. Gray P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):219–36

The therapeutic and working alliances. Hausner RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):155–87

Three perspectives on addiction. Johnson B. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):791–815

Self-criticism and the psychic surface. Josephs L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):255–80

The analyst's witnessing and otherness. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):16–35; discussion 35–93

Countertransference, conflictual listening, and the analytic object relationship. Smith HF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 2000 Winter;48(1):95–128

What is analysis? Astrachan GD. **J Anal Psychol** 2000 Jul; 45(3):449–58

An interpersonal model of psychotherapy: linking patient and therapist developmental history, therapeutic process, and types of outcome. Hilliard RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):125–33

Coding system of therapeutic focus on action and insight. Samoilov A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 68(3):513–4

From schisms through synthesis to informed oscillation: an attempt at integrating some diverse aspects of psychoanalytic technique. Akhtar S. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Apr;69(2):265–88

The unsolved puzzle of trauma. Oliner MM. **Psychoanal Q** 2000 Jan;69(1):41–61

Integrity in the analytic relationship. Beebe J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):607–25

The politics of self-disclosure. Bernstein JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):595–605

The ethics of being used. Davis HB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):663–71

An ethic of free association: questioning a uniform and coercive code of ethics. Kavanaugh PB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):643–62 (28 ref.)

Constant mental change and unknowability in psychoanalysis. Balter L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:93–129

Therapeutic functions of the real relationship in psychoanalysis. Couch AS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:130–68

Treatment of a boy with atypical ego development. Olesker W. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:25–46

Use of insight in child analysis. Schmukler AG. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:339–55

Detours in adolescent development. Implications for technique. Schmukler AG. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:47–67

The dread of integration. Integrative processes in a chronically ill borderline patient. Tallandini MA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999;54:289–315

The psychoanalytic treatment of a child with deviational development. Zients AB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1999; 54:68–86

[Stability of therapeutic outcome after child- and adolescent psychoanalytical therapy—a five-year catamnesis] Winkelmann K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 May–Jun; 49(5):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of group psychoanalytic therapy in somatizing patients] García Campayo J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar–Apr;28(2):105–14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Countertransference and empathic problems in therapists/helpers working with psychotraumatized persons. Klain E, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):466–72

The works of Charles Rycroft. Chazan R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(4):235–41

The effectiveness of psychoanalytic psychotherapy: the role of treatment duration, frequency of sessions, and the therapeutic relationship. Freedman N, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):741–72

Integrity in the analytic relationship. Beebe J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):607–25

The ethics of being used. Davis HB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):663–71

An ethic of free association: questioning a uniform and coercive code of ethics. Kavanaugh PB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):643–62 (28 ref.)

The ethics of speech in psychoanalysis. Muller JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1999 Aug;86(4):513–28 (28 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effectiveness of psychoanalytic psychotherapy: the role of treatment duration, frequency of sessions, and the therapeutic relationship. Freedman N, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):741–72

PSYCHODIDAE

Notes on phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: psychodidae) from Amapá State, North Brazil. Brazil RP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 2000 Mar;16(1):40–1

Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae) and Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae) salivary gland hyaluronidase activity. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):743–7

Sampling methods for phlebotomine sandflies. Alexander B. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):109–22 (123 ref.)

Experimental comparison of anthropophily between geographically dispersed populations of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae). Campbell-Lendrum DH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Jul;13(3):299–309

Associations of Phlebotomus orientalis and other sandflies with vegetation types in the eastern Sudan focus of kala-azar. Elnaiem DA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May; 13(2):198–203

Further evidence that deltamethrin-impregnated collars protect domestic dogs from sandfly bites. Halbig P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 2000 Jun;14(2):223–6

The status of the Lutzomyia longipalpis species complex and possible implications for Leishmania transmission. Uribe S. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):729–34

Seasonal and nocturnal domiciliary human landing/biting behaviour of Lutzomyia (Lutzomyia) evansi and Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) panamensis (Diptera; Psychodidae) in a periurban area of a city on the Caribbean coast of eastern Venezuela (Barcelona; Anzoátegui State). González R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Jul–Aug;93(4):361–4

[List of Phlebotominae (Diptera:Psychodidae) of Iran] Kasiri H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 2000 Apr;93(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sand-fly fauna (Diptera, psychodidae, phlebotominae) in Bolívar State, Venezuela] González R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Nov–Dec;32(6):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric and phenetic studies of five geographical populations of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Brazil. Dias ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):846–50

Coadaptation of male aedeagal filaments and female spermathecal ducts of the old world phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ilango K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):653–9

Description of Lutzomyia bianchigalatiae n. sp. A sand fly within the subgenus Pintomyia Costa Lima 1932 (Diptera; Psychodidae). Andrade Filho JD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):757–62

Studies on populations of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in Brazil. de Azevedo AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 May–Jun;95(3):305–22

Quantitative morphological evidence for incipient species within Lutzomyia quinquefer (Diptera: Psychodidae). Dujardin J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec; 94(6):829–36

Aspects related to productivity for four generations of a Lutzomyia longipalpis laboratory colony. Luitgards-Moura JF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Mar–Apr;95(2):251–7

Influence of altitude, latitude and season of collection (Bergmann's rule) on the dimensions of Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). Marcondes CB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):693–700

Distinction of males of the Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) species complex by ratios between dimensions and by an artificial neural network (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). Marcondes CB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):685–8

A study of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Yunnan Province, China. Sergentomyia (Sergentomyia) wangi n. sp. Leng YJ, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Dec;6(4):343–5

CHEMISTRY

Adenosine, AMP, and protein phosphatase activity in sandfly saliva. Katz O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 2000 Jan; 62(1):145–50

CLASSIFICATION

Entomological survey of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a new focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniosis in Iran. Yaghoobi-Ershadi MR, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15; 73(3):321–6

Morphometrics of a neotropical sandfly subspecies, Lutzomyia carrerai thula. Dujardin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Mar;323(3):273–9

Phylogenetic relationships of phlebotomine sandflies inferred from small subunit nuclear ribosomal DNA. Aransay AM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;9(2):157–68

Coadaptation of male aedeagal filaments and female spermathecal ducts of the old world phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ilango K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):653–9

Electrophoretic and morphological differentiation between two sympatric species of Adlerius: Phlebotomus brevis and Phlebotomus simici (Diptera: Psychodidae). Perrotey S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Mar;37(2):289–94

Description of Lutzomyia bianchigalatiae n. sp. A sand fly within the subgenus Pintomyia Costa Lima 1932 (Diptera; Psychodidae). Andrade Filho JD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):757–62

Lutzomyia sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from middle and lower Putumayo Department, Colombia, with new records to the country. Barreto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):633–9

Contribution to the sand fly fauna (Diptera: Phlebotominae) of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil and Leishmania (Viannia) infections. da Silva OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):579–82

Quantitative morphological evidence for incipient species within Lutzomyia quinquefer (Diptera: Psychodidae). Dujardin J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec; 94(6):829–36

Quantitative phenetics and taxonomy of some phlebotomine taxa. Dujardin J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):735–41

Lutzomyia derelicta (Diptera: Psychodidae) a singular new phlebotomine sand fly from an Inselberg in Northeastern Amazonia. Freitas RA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Sep–Oct;94(5):629–33

A study of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Yunnan Province, China. Sergentomyia (Sergentomyia) wangi n. sp. Leng YJ, et al. **Parasite** 1999 Dec;6(4):343–5

[Sandflies (Diptera, psychodidae) in a secondary forest area in the Paco do Lumiar city, Maranhao, Brazil: a leishmaniasis transmission area] Barros VL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from an endemic leishmaniasis area in the cerrado region of the State of Maranhão, Brazil] Rebêlo JM, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Jul–Sep;15(3):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) of Lagoas, a city of Buriticupu, Amazonia of Maranhão. I. The richness and relative abundance of the species in an area of recent colonization] Rebêlo JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a new continuous cell line from Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: psychodidae) and its susceptibility to infections with arboviruses and Leishmania chagasi. Rey GJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Jan–Feb;95(1):103–10

ENZYMOLOGY

The salivary adenosine deaminase from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Charlab R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 2000 May;95(1):45–53

Salivary amylase activity of the phlebotomine sand fly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):271–7

The salivary 5'-nucleotidase/phosphodiesterase of the hematophagus sand fly [corrected], Lutzomyia longipalpis [published erratum appears in Insect Biochem Mol Biol 2000 Jul;30(7):609] Ribeiro JM, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):279–85

GENETICS

Occurrence of sibling species of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Venezuela: first evidence from reproductively isolated sympatric populations. Lampo M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Dec;61(6):1004–9

Relative abundance, isolation and structure of phlebotomine microsatellites. Day JC, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 8(4):575–80

Sibling species in the Llutzomyia longipalpis complex differ in levels of mRNA expression for the salivary peptide, maxadilan. Yin H, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 9(3):309–14

Morphometric and phenetic studies of five geographical populations of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Brazil. Dias ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1999 Nov; 36(6):846–50

Quantitative phenetics and taxonomy of some phlebotomine taxa. Dujardin J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov–Dec;94(6):735–41

Toward an understanding of the biochemical and pharmacological complexity of the saliva of a hematophagous sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Charlab R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Dec 21; 96(26):15155–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproductive biology of Lutzomyia shannoni (Dyar) (Diptera: Psychodidae) under experimental conditions. Cárdenas E, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1999 Dec;24(2):158–70

A new larval diet for colonization of Phlebotominae sand

flies. Souza NA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Nov-Dec;94(6):845-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leishmania major infections in Phlebotomus duboscqi fed on murine models immunized with L. major subcellular antigens and sandfly gut antigens. Mbati PA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;67(1):57-63

METABOLISM

The role of phosphoglycans in Leishmania-sand fly interactions. Sacks DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 4;97(1):406-11

PARASITOLOGY

Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi (Le pont & Desjeux, 1984) as a vector of Leishmania amazonensis in a sub-Andean leishmaniasis focus of Bolivia. Martinez E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1999 Nov;61(5):846-9

Screening sandflies for natural infection with Leishmania donovani, using a non-radioactive probe based on the total DNA of the parasite. Dinesh DS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jul;94(5):447-51

Leishmania major: effect of repeated passages through sandfly vectors or murine hosts. Sádlová J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1999 Sep;93(6):599-611

Detection and identification of Leishmania DNA within naturally infected sand flies by seminested PCR on minicircle kinetoplastic DNA. Aransay AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 2000 May;66(5):1933-8

Filamentous proteophosphoglycan secreted by Leishmania promastigotes forms gel-like three-dimensional networks that obstruct the digestive tract of infected sandfly vectors. Stierhof YD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1999 Oct;78(10):675-89

Frequency of Wolbachia infection in laboratory and field sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) populations. Cui L, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):571-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Entomological survey of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a new focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniosis in Iran. Yaghoobi-Ershadi MR, et al. **Acta Trop** 1999 Oct 15; 73(3):321-6

Parthenogenesis in the sandfly Lutzomyia mamedei (Diptera: Psychodidae). Brazil RP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct; 13(4):463-4

Host and/or site loyalty of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Brazil. Campbell-Lendrum DH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 May;13(2):209-11

Natural haematophagy of male Lutzomyia sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Santos Da Silva O, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1999 Oct;13(4):465-6

Density of sand flies (Diptera: psychodidae) in domestic and wild animal shelters in an area of visceral Leishmaniasis in the state of Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. Ximenes MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1999 Jul-Aug;94(4):427-32

Adaptive female choice for middle-aged mates in a lekking sandfly. Jones TM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 7;267(1444):681-6

[Impact of environmental changes on sand fly ecology in southern Brazil] Teodoro U, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of larval antennae and mouthparts of four Indian sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) by scanning electron microscopy. Mukhopadhyay J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Jul;37(4):575-80

Comparative study of the mouthparts of males and females of Lutzomyia migonei (Diptera: Psychodidae) by scanning electron microscopy. Silva OS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):748-53

Posterior spiracles of fourth instar larvae of four species of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) under scanning electron microscopy. Pessoa FA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep-Oct;95(5):689-91

PSYCHODINAE see **PSYCHODIDAE**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

Revenge of the mutant cockroach: culturally adapted storytelling in the treatment of a low-income African American boy. Smith GG, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 May;6(2):220-7

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGENIC HEADACHE see **TENSION HEADACHE**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOIMMUNOLOGY see **PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Concreteness, context availability, and imageability ratings and word associations for abstract, concrete, and emotion words. Altarriba J, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov; 31(4):578-602

Imageability and distributional typicality measures of nouns and verbs in contemporary English. Chiarello C, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):603-37

Syntactic structure assembly in human parsing: a computational model based on competitive inhibition and a lexicalist grammar. Vosse T, et al. **Cognition** 2000 May 15;75(2):105-43

The effect of Kana literacy acquisition on the speech segmentation unit used by Japanese young children. Inagaki K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jan;75(1):70-91

Sensitivity to linguistic anomalies in spoken sentences: a case study approach to understanding thought disorder in schizophrenia. Kuperberg GR, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar;30(2):345-57

STANDARDS

Index of norms and ratings published in the Psychonomic Society journals. Proctor RW, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):659-67 (154 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

The couple assessment summary: a bridge from assessment to treatment. Beck RL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):55-66

The use of the psychodynamic life narrative in crisis supervision. Slonim R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):67-74

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Revision of the Staff Observation Aggression Scale (SOAS): comment on Hallsteinsen et al [letter; comment] Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul; 100(1):80-1. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1998 Jun;97(6):423-6.

A comparison of the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in adults with schizophrenia. Secrest L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr; 54(2):129-33

Assessment of self-reported anger expression in youth. Musante L, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):225-34

Discriminant validity of self-reported anxiety and depression in children: generalizability to clinic-referred and ethnically diverse populations. Ruggiero KJ, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):259-68

The AXS battery and "neurological fingerprints": meeting the challenge of individual differences in human brain/behavior relations. Lauter JL. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb;32(1):180-90

Behavioral test systems in marmoset monkeys. Philippens IH, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 Feb; 32(1):173-9

Factor analysis of the English version of the Kategoriensystem für Partnerschaftliche Interaktion [Interaction Coding System]. Remen AL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Jan;38(1):73-81

Use of the Beck Depression Inventory-II with depressed geriatric inpatients. Steer RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Mar;38(3):311-8

Classification in psychiatry: ICD-10 v. DSM-IV. A response [editorial] [see comments] First MB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:205-9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:587-8.

Odour-evoked autobiographical memories: psychological investigations of proustian phenomena. Chu S, et al. **Chem Senses** 2000 Feb;25(1):111-6 (33 ref.)

Teaching social workers to use psychological assessment data. Kayser JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Mar-Apr; 79(2):197-222 (20 ref.)

Ready or not: assessing youths' preparedness for independent living. Nollan KA, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Mar-Apr; 79(2):159-76

Concentrations of plasma methylmalonic acid in 80-year-olds show only weak relation to psychological performance. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chem Lab Med** 1999 Oct;37(10):963-7

Proposed schedule of usual and customary test administration times. Lundin KA, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov; 13(4):433-6

The catatonia rating scale I--development, reliability, and use. Bräunig P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr; 41(2):147-58

Parental representations in drug-dependent patients and their parents. Torresani S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2):123-9

The wada test: prediction of focus lateralization by asymmetric and symmetric recall. Alpherts WC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 May;39(3):239-49

Visions of clinical assessment: then, now, and a brief history of the future [comment] Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):349-65 (73 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):341-7.

A test of the Piagetian water-level task with Chinese students. Li C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1999 Sep; 160(3):369-80

Screening of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy [see comments] Groeneweg M, et al. **J Hepatol** 2000 May; 32(5):748-53. Comment in: J Hepatol 2000 May;32(5):859-61.

Music therapy assessment in school settings: a preliminary investigation. Wilson BL, et al. **J Music Ther** 2000 Summer; 37(2):95-117 (79 ref.)

Hand test AGG and AOS variables: relation with teacher rating of aggressiveness. Clemence AJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):334-44

Assessing perceived social inequity: a relative deprivation framework. Corning AF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):463-77

The responsiveness of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Faries D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):3-10

Dimensional analysis of the Impact of Event Scale using structural equation modeling. Larsson G. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):193-204

PTSD scale of the Child Behavior Checklist: concurrent and discriminant validity with non-clinic-referred sexually abused children. Ruggiero KJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):287-99

American Cup mania? [letter] Power D. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):197

A confrontational naming task produces congruent increases and decreases in PET and fMRI. Votaw JR, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):347-56

Attentional set shifting modulates the target P3b response in the Wisconsin card sorting test. Barceló F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(10):1342-55

The alcohol tests for drunken criminals using psychological tests. Morita N, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 35(2):69-84

Negative thinking mediates the effect of self-esteem on depressive symptoms in college women. Peden AR, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jul-Aug;49(4):201-7

The Child Behavior Checklist and related forms for assessing behavioral/emotional problems and competencies [see comments] Achenbach TM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Aug; 21(8):265-71 (7 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Rev 2000 Aug;21(8):255-6.

Early detection of developmental and behavioral problems [see comments] Glascoe FP. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Aug; 21(8):272-9; quiz 280 (0 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Rev 2000 Aug;21(8):255-6.

Specialized assessments for children in foster care. Horwitz SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):59-66

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test variables in relation to motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Alevriadou A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):824-30

Usefulness of assessment techniques in assessing classification for emotional disturbance and generating classroom recommendations. Cheramie GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):250-2

Characteristics of schizophrenia among persons with severe or profound mental retardation. Cherry KE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):922-4

The status of the Beck Anxiety Inventory in contemporary research. Piotrowski C. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Aug;85(1):261-2

Development of a brief screening instrument: the HANDS. Baer L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000;69(1):35-41

Measuring imaging ability: psychometric testing of the imaging ability questionnaire. Kwekkeboom KL. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):301-9

[Short assessment of subjective quality of life. Application and results of a short form of the Berliner Lebensqualitätprofil (BELP-KF)] Kaiser W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep;67(9):413-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between intensity of annoyance due to throat discomfort and psychological test results] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 May; 103(5):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution in normal subjects of performance in Token test: a basic study for the diagnosis of learning disabilities] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 Jan;32(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-assisted screening of the cognitive sphere in school children] Dziuba-Balkanskaia SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical engineering computer technologies of testing cognitive functions in children] Maslova OI, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of human psychophysiological features during in-depth occupational counseling] Panasina I, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between mental maturity and higher mental function in preschool children] Piatkov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May-Jun;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The future of diagnostic testing in clinical psychology. 1946 [classical article] [see comments] Hunt WA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):341-7. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):349-65.

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

STANDARDS

Optimal number of response categories in rating scales: reliability, validity, discriminating power, and respondent preferences. Preston CC, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar;104(1):1-15

The Severity of Dependence Scale (SDS) as screening test for benzodiazepine dependence: SDS validation study. de las Cuevas C, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):245-50

Naming times for the Snodgrass and Vanderwart pictures in Spanish. Cuetos F, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):650-8

Developing algorithms to enhance the sensitivity of cancellation tests of visuospatial neglect. Donnelly N, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov; 31(4):668-73

Sexual predator evaluations and phrenology: considering issues of evidentiary reliability. Campbell TW. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(1):111-30

Development and validation of the Wisconsin Smoking Withdrawal Scale. Welsch SK, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;7(4):354-61

Patient-centeredness and its correlates among first year medical students. Krupat E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):347-56

Isms and the structure of social attitudes. Saucier G. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Feb;78(2):366-85

Psychometric properties of the Hawaiian Culture Scale--Adolescent Version. Hishinuma ES, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):140-57

Selecting, developing, and evaluating research instruments. Switzer GE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):399-409 (96 ref.)

[Importance of developmental perspective for the construction of a diagnostic test battery for children and adolescents (OPD-KJ)] Seiffge-Krenke I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):548-55 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic testing methods for skill assessment in reading, writing, and arithmetic. A critical review] Hemminger U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Aug; 28(3):188-201 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revalidation and standardization of the cognition mini-exam (first Spanish version of the Mini-Mental Status Examination) in the general geriatric population (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):197)] Lobo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 5;112(20):767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Short screening scale for posttraumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Mossman D. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 157(6):1026. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;156(6):908-11.

Premorbid functioning in a national population of male twins discordant for psychoses. Reichenberg A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1514-6

Good test--retest reliability for standard and advanced false-belief tasks across a wide range of abilities. Hughes C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):483-90

Tests of the relationship between children's temperament and asthma and of the reliability and validity of the Brief Scale of Temperament. Sarafino EP. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar; 161(1):23-36

The Mackworth Clock Test: a computerized version. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):153-61

Preliminary identification of nonlinear correlations for spatial tests and reaction-time tasks. Czarnolewski MY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):423-34

An exploratory study of undergraduates' attributions of success or failure on spatial tests. Dunn A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):695-702

Item analyses of age relations on reasoning tests. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):3-8

Person-specific paths of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease and their relation to age. Wilson RS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):18-28

[Utilization of psychological tests for diagnosis in German child and adolescent psychiatry: results of a survey] Bölte S, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Aug; 28(3):151-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Does a threat appeal moderate reckless driving? A terror management theory perspective. Ben-Ari OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 2000 Jan;32(1):1-10

Prevalence of excessive gambling before and after introduction of a national lottery in the United Kingdom: another example of the single distribution theory. Grun L, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jun;95(6):959-66

Praxis as a radical alternative to scientific frameworks for psychotherapy. Berger LS. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):43-54 (27 ref.)

Psychology, time, and culture [comment] [see comments] Abi-Hashem N. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):342-3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Mar;54(3):165-81. Comment in: Am Psychol 2000 Mar;55(3):343.

Applying science to human behavior [comment] Carstensen LL, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):343. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Mar;54(3):165-81. Comment on: Am Psychol 2000 Mar;55(3):342-3.

Defense mechanisms in psychology today. Further processes for adaptation. Cramer P. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):637-46 (140 ref.)

Thorndike's science of values. Kendler HH. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):343-4

Misassumptions, misadventures, and the misuse of psychology. Strickland BR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar; 55(3):331-8

Automatic assumptions of automaticity. Tate C. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):766-7

A daily process approach to coping. Linking theory, research, and practice. Tennen H, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):626-36 (98 ref.)

The elements of a scientific theory of self-deception. Trivers R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;907:114-31

Depressive cognitions and psychosocial functioning: a test of Beck's cognitive theory. Zauszniewski JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;13(6):286-93

Processes of clinical change and resistance. A theoretical synthesis. Alford BA, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Sep; 24(4):566-79

To err is human. Elton M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jan; 51(2-3):83-5

Age effects in a computational model of memory. Conley P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):104-8

Recent developments in alexithymia theory and research [see comments] Taylor GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 45(2):134-42 (125 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;45(2):131.

Contextualizing the effects of childhood sexual abuse on adult self- and social functioning: an attachment theory perspective. Liem JH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1141-57

Theory of mind, emotion understanding, language, and family background: individual differences and interrelations. Cutting AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Jul-Aug;70(4):853-65

Child development and the PITS: simple questions, complex answers, and developmental theory. Person in the Street. Horowitz FD. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):1-10

Toward a science for and of the people: promoting civil society through the application of developmental science. Lerner RM, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):11-20

The promise of dynamic systems approaches for an integrated account of human development. Lewis MD. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb;71(1):36-43

A tale of two representations: the misinformation effect and children's developing theory of mind. Templeton LM, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):402-16

In defense of representation. Markman AB, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 Mar;40(2):138-71

Conditional reasoning by mental models: chronometric and developmental evidence. Barrouillet P, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Jun 15;75(3):237-66

A cognitive theory of pretense. Nichols S, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Feb 14;74(2):115-47 (54 ref.)

Symmetry, repetition, and figural goodness: an investigation of the weight of evidence theory. Pothos EM, et al. **Cognition** 2000 Jun 15;75(3):B65-78

The essentialist aspect of naive theories. Strevens M. **Cognition** 2000 Feb 14;74(2):149-75 (30 ref.)

A software agent model of consciousness. Franklin S, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1999 Sep;8(3):285-301

Matched and mismatched interventions with young adult smokers: testing a stage theory. Quinlan KB, et al. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):165-71

Integrating stage and continuum models to explain processing of exercise messages and exercise initiation among sedentary college students. Rosen CS. **Health Psychol** 2000 Mar;19(2):172-80

Relations of diabetes intrusiveness and personal control to symptoms of depression among adults with diabetes. Talbot F, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):537-42

A situation-specific theory of Korean immigrant women's menopausal transition. Im EO, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(4):333-8

Assessing the relevance of the hopelessness theory of depression to women with disordered eating. Mansfield JL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):113-9

Contributions of object relations theory and self psychology to relational psychology and group psychotherapy. Schermer VL. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr; 50(2):199-217

Hope and the inclination to be troublesome: Winnicott and the treatment of character disorder in group therapy. Shields W. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan;50(1):87-103

Beyond prediction to explanation in risk assessment research. A comparison of two explanatory theories of criminality and recidivism. Krauss DA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;23(2):91-112

Nine variations and a coda on the theme of an evolutionary definition of dysfunction. Fulford KW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):412-20

Harmful dysfunction, disorder, disease, illness, and evolution. Klein DF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):421-9

Essentialism revisited: evolutionary theory and the concept of mental disorder. Lilienfeld SO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):400-11

Testing Damasio's somatic marker hypothesis with psychopathic individuals: risk takers or risk averse? Schmitt WA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug;108(3):538-43

Harmful dysfunction and the DSM definition of mental disorder. Spitzer RL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1999 Aug; 108(3):430-2

Postempiricism and psychological theory [comment] Bolton D. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):550-2. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):493-501. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):502-12. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):521-32.

Links among theory, research, and practice: cornerstones of clinical scientific progress [see comments] Jensen PS. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):553-7. Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):558-62.

Emerging views of the role of theory [comment] Kurtines WM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):558-62. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):553-7.

Support for a theory of memory for event duration must distinguish between test-trial ambiguity and actual memory loss. Zentall TR. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1999 Nov;72(3):467-72

Children's serial recall errors: implications for theories of short-term memory development. McCormack T, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jul;76(3):222-52

Decision processes in discrimination: fundamental misrepresentations of signal detection theory. Balakrishnan JD. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1189-206

Postural coordination modes considered as emergent phenomena. Bardy BG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1284-301

Accounts of blending, distinctiveness, and typicality in the false recognition of faces. Busey TA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Sep;25(5):1210-35

On the whats and hows of retrieval in the acquisition of a simple skill. Wenger MJ. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1999 Sep;25(5):1137-60

Children's level of participation in a false-belief task, age, and theory of mind. Ritblatt SN. **J Genet Psychol** 2000 Mar;161(1):53-64

Multiple roles and well-being among midlife women: testing role strain and role enhancement theories. Reid J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov;54(6):S329-38

The role of adversity and stress in psychopathology: some evidence and its implications for theory and research. Dohrenwend BP. **J Health Soc Behav** 2000 Mar;41(1):1-19

The use of theory in family therapy research: a content analysis of family therapy journals. Hawley DR, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):17-22

The Kraepelinian dichotomy: evidence from developmental and neuroimaging studies [see comments] Curtis VA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):398-405 (81 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):297-9.

An end to Kraepelinian nosology? [editorial; comment] Ovsiew F. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer; 12(3):297-9. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000 Summer;12(3):398-405.

Self and identity in advanced old age: validation of theory through longitudinal case analysis. Coleman PG, et al. **J Pers** 1999 Oct;67(5):819-49

Crime, criminals, and cures: medical model revisited. Sampson RJ. **J Pers** 2000 Jun;68(3):607-13; discussion 639-49

Making judgments about ability: the role of implicit theories of ability in moderating inferences from temporal and social comparison information. Butler R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 May;78(5):965-78

Influence of social motives on integrative negotiation: a meta-analytic review and test of two theories. De Dreu CK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 May;78(5):889-905

Counterfactual thinking and regulatory focus: implications for action versus inaction and sufficiency versus necessity. Roese NJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Dec;77(6):1109-20

Theory and technique in psychodynamic treatment of panic disorder. Busch FN, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):234-42

Emotional control theory and the concept of defense: A teaching document. Horowitz M, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):213-24

Relation of affect control theory to the sentencing of criminals. Tsoudis O. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Aug; 140(4):473-85

Part-set cuing of order information: implications for associative theories of serial order memory. Serra M, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jul;28(5):847-55

Spanish applications of Luria's assessment methods. Ardila A. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1999 Jun;9(2):63-9 (62 ref.)

An event-related potential examination of masked and unmasked repetition priming in Alzheimer's disease: implications for theories of implicit memory. Schnyer DM, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Jul;13(3):323-37

Individualism and the "western mind" reconsidered: American and Dutch parents' ethnotheories of the child. Harkness S, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 2000 Spring; (87):23-39

An empirical test of alternate theories of anger in early adolescents. Yarcheski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 48(6):317-23 (47 ref.)

A rational approach to the medical assessment of the child with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Accardo P. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1999 Oct;46(5):845-56, v (15 ref.)

A signal detection theory analysis of an unconscious perception effect [published erratum appears in Percept Psychophys 1999 Oct;61(7):1462] Haase SJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Jul;61(5):986-92

A new beginning in application of Frankl's work to emerging issues in psychotherapy [see comments] Kovacs G. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):945–6. Comment in: Psychol Rep 2000 Apr;86(2):414.

Intimacy, passion, and commitment in young romantic relationships: successfully measuring the triangular theory of love. Lemieux R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):497–503

Neither strong nor weak space constancy is coded in striate cortex. Bridgeman B. **Psychol Res** 1999;62(4):261–5

Naive empiricism and dogmatism in confidence research: a critical examination of the hard–easy effect. Juslin P, et al. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;107(2):384–96

Seven (indeed, plus or minus two) and the detection of correlations. Kareev Y. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr; 107(2):397–402

Information–accumulation theory of speeded categorization. Lamberts K. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;107(2):227–60

How persuasive is a good fit? A comment on theory testing. Roberts S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;107(2):358–67

False memories and statistical decision theory: comment on Miller and Wolford (1999) and Roediger and McDermott (1999) [see comments] Wickens TD, et al. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr;107(2):377–83. Comment in: Psychol Rev 2000 Apr;107(2):368–76.

The case against a criterion–shift account of false memory [comment] Wixted JT, et al. **Psychol Rev** 2000 Apr; 107(2):368–76. Comment on: Psychol Rev 2000 Apr;107(2):377–83.

Unknown people believed to be known: the 'assoziierende Erinnerungs– fälschungen' by Kraepelin. Murai T, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–4

Clinical models of schizophrenia: a critical approach to competing conceptions. Peralta V, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep–Oct;33(5):252–8

Can verbalization remedy the theory of mind deficit in schizophrenia? Sarfati Y, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep–Oct;33(5):246–51

Self-regulation theory and coping with physical illness. Johnson JE. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):435–48 (51 ref.)

The association between implicit theories of personality and the attributional process. Silvera DH, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):107–11

Developmental theory for a cognitive enhancement therapy of schizophrenia. Hogarty GE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(4):677–92 (165 ref.)

Latent structures underlying schizophrenic symptoms: a five–dimensional model. Nakaya M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 23;39(1):39–50 (98 ref.)

Toward a model of the pathogenesis of chronic pain. Dworkin RH, et al. **Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry** 1999 Jul; 4(3):176–85 (90 ref.)

A theory of mind perspective on cognitive, affective, and intimacy deficits in child sexual offenders. Keenan T, et al. **Sex Abuse** 2000 Jan;12(1):49–60 (58 ref.)

[Actuality of Wallon's emotional model: toward a "body–psychosocial" model of emotions] Santiago Delefosse M. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–20 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapists should at least be able to count to 3—or? (letter; comment)] Eckert J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):29–32 . Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Jan;49(1):2–4. **(Ger)**

[Methodological openness as the basis of integrative psychotherapy (letter)] Teusch L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary theories of schizophrenia] Sanjuán J. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):390–7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

see related
PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION
PROPAGANDA

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of psychosocial factors to HIV risk among Haitian women. Malow RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 2000 Feb;12(1):79–92

Retroactive intentional influence: a new science based on a new psychology? [comment] Taylor E. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):34–6. Comment on: Altern Ther Health Med 2000 Jan;6(1):37–48.

American Psychological Association 1999 awards issue. **Am Psychol** 1999 Nov;54(11):873–1027

A science of meaning. Can behaviorism bring meaning to psychological science? DeGrandpre RJ. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):721–39 (170 ref.)

Misassumptions, misadventures, and the misuse of psychology. Strickland BR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar; 55(3):331–8

Evolutionary psychology: counting babies or studying information–processing mechanisms. Crawford C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;907:21–38

The relationship between the theory of evolution and the social sciences, particularly psychology. Hass RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;907:1–20

Freud: the first evolutionary psychologist? LeCroy D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;907:182–90

On the evolution of misunderstandings about evolutionary psychology. Young J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr; 907:218–23

Teaching social workers to use psychological assessment data. Kayser JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Mar–Apr; 79(2):197–222 (20 ref.)

The essential role of basic science in medical education: the perspective from psychology. Norman G. **Clin Invest Med** 2000 Feb;23(1):47–51; discussion 52–4

Type 1 diabetes mellitus in a routine diabetes clinic: the association of psycho–social factors, diabetes knowledge and glycaemic control to insulin regime. Pawar BK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):121–6

The relevance of physical and psychosocial factors for the quality of life in patients with thyroid–associated orbitopathy (TAO). Egle UT, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1999;107 Suppl 5:S168–71

Researching healing: a psychologist's perspective. Mitchell A. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Apr;6(2):181–6 (24 ref.)

"Hired guns," "whores," and "prostitutes": case law references to clinicians of ill repute. Mossman D. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):414–25

The effects of peer review and evidence quality on judge evaluations of psychological science: are judges effective gatekeepers? Kovera MB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Aug; 85(4):574–86

Mainstream personality psychology and the study of religion. McCrae RR. **J Pers** 1999 Dec;67(6):1209–18

Prophets in another land: utilizing psychological expertise from foreign jurisdictions. Drogin EY. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;23(5):767–71

History and role of Psychology of Addictive Behaviors [editorial] Brandon TH. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Mar; 14(1):3–5

Psychology of the scientist: LXXX. Attitudes regarding authorship issues in psychological publications. Bartle SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):771–88

How do Oregon psychologists view their role in physician–assisted suicide? Abernethy AP. **West J Med** 1999 Oct;171(4):242

[Fibromyalgia at the crossroads of rheumatology, psychology and social work (letter)] Kuhn P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Jul;120(7):591–2 **(Fre)**

[The impact on the international literature of the scientific production of Italian researchers in the disciplines "psychiatry" and "psychology". A bibliometric evaluation] Bignami G, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan–Mar; 9(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The participation of psychological laboratories in the implementation of tasks assigned to district occupational health centers] Waszkowska M. **Med Pr** 1999;50(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiology and subjectivity—the complementarity principle] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 2000 Jul–Aug; 50(4):587–9 **(Rus)**

[Professional competency in community psychiatry—the role of the psychologist] Kaleb L. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Datapoints: salary changes among independent psychologists by gender and experience. Williams S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1111

An update on changes in salaries of psychologists in independent practice. Williams S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):967

EDUCATION

Psychiatric and psychosocial training for residents. Caudill TS, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):557–8

Psychosocial curriculum for a primary care residency. Cohan GA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):556–7

Integration of developmental psychology and preventive medicine. Ranseen JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):534–5

Psychologists in medical schools [comment] Holden EW, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):434–5. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Apr;54(4):267–71. Comment on: Am Psychol 1999 Apr;54(4):272–6.

Evaluation of a Web–based introductory psychology course: I. Learning and satisfaction in on–line versus lecture courses. Maki RH, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):230–9

Evaluation of a Web–based introductory psychology course: II. Contingency management to increase use of on–line study aids. Maki WS, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):240–5

How counselling psychologists view their personal therapy. Williams F, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):545–55

In response to the 1998 APA Division 40 Presidential Address: so where's the beef? Rodriguez–Menendez G. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 May;14(2):202–11

A naturalistic study comparing the efficacy of a memory enhancement course to a general academic course. Ivgi M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):281–7

The status of psychologists' training about and treatment of substance–abusing clients. Aanavi MP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1999 Oct–Dec;31(4):441–4

Psychology of the scientist: LXXXII. Coverage of classical conditioning in textbooks in the psychology of learning, 1952–1995. Coleman SR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):1011–27

An outcome survey of psychology residency training program graduates of the University of Texas Houston Medical School. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):225–31

Students' perceptions and reported use of their memories after a memory–improvement course. Higbee KL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):622–8

An examination of graduate students' statistical judgments: statistical and fuzzy set approaches. Takayanagi S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):243–59

Teaching group treatment in doctoral programs for counseling psychology. Weinstein M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):697–700

HISTORY

The affirmation of the scientist–practitioner. A look back at Boulder. Baker DB, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):241–7

Boulder at 50. Introduction to the section. Benjamin LT Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):233–6

From deception trials to control reagents. The introduction of the control group about a century ago. Dehue T. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):264–8

Snapshots of psychology circa 1900. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):255–9

Teaching the introductory course in psychology circa 1900. Fuchs AH. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):492–5

The first generation of women psychologists and the psychology of women. Milar KS. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun; 55(6):616–9

Psychology and gender at the turn of the century. Minton HL. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):613–5

Uncertain genesis. The academic institutionalization of American psychology in 1900. Rice CE. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):488–91

Psychology without p values. Data analysis at the turn of the 19th century. Smith LD, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):260–3

Van Gogh and lithium. Creativity and bipolar disorder: perspective of an academic psychologist. Smith M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33 Suppl:S120–2

Manufactured memory, altered belief and self report mirage: the alleged false memory of Jean Piaget revisited. Leavitt F. **Child Abuse Negl** 1999 Dec;23(12):1221–4

Descartes' error [editorial] Kushner BJ. **J AAPOS** 1998 Feb; 2(1):1–2

Radical psychology institutionalized: a history of the Journal Psychologie & Maatschappij [psychology & society]. Abma R, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 2000 Winter;36(1):1–14

Gestalt psychology in Italy. Verstegen I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 2000 Winter;36(1):31–42

Two steps forward and one step backward: the law and psychology movement(s) in the 20th century. Ogloff JR. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Aug;24(4):457–83

[Turning points in psychology and psychiatry in the 20th century] Tissot R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec; 119(12):1043–52 **(Fre)**

[The 100th anniversary of Gustav Wilhelm Störring's "Lectures on Psychopathology". A review of his early years] Steinberg H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jun;68(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pierre Janet (1859–1947). "Physician–philosopher, psychologist and psychotherapist] Heim G. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginning of the 20th century—a new stage in the scientific communication between Russian and foreign scientists] Kosmachevskaia EA, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 May;85(5):708–11 **(Rus)**

[Brief history of dreams] Rosselli D. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 16–31;30(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual predator evaluations and phrenology: considering issues of evidentiary reliability. Campbell TW. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(1):111–30

MANPOWER

How counselling psychologists view their personal therapy. Williams F, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):545–55

METHODS

What ought psychology to do? Jackson J. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):328–30

A social justice agenda. Mays VM. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar; 55(3):326–7

Applications of structural equation modeling in psychological research. MacCallum RC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000; 51:201–26 (109 ref.)

MATLAB and graphical user interfaces: tools for experimental management. Harley EM, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):290–6

New methods for solving the Rescorla–Wagner model. Yamaguchi M. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999

PSYCHOLOGY

Nov;31(4):684–8
Are effect sizes and confidence levels problems for or solutions to the null hypothesis test? Riopelle AJ. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Apr;127(2):198–216 (35 ref.)
A simple laboratory method for inducing anger: a preliminary investigation. Engebretson TO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jul;47(1):13–26

STANDARDS

The weighing of pathological and non-pathological information in clinical judgment. Ganzach Y. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar;104(1):87–101
Evolving guidelines for publication of qualitative research studies in psychology and related fields [published erratum appears in Br J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;39 Pt 1:10] Elliott R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):215–29
Too many simple clerical scoring errors: the Rey Figure as an example. Charter RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr; 56(4):571–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relative size of the literatures for psychopathological disorders: number of articles pertaining to DSM-IV diagnostic categories. Sprock J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):491–504 (52 ref.)

TRENDS

Corroboration. Gibson KR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):271–2 (4 ref.)
Adapting human lifestyles for the 21st century. Howard GS. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):509–15
The next wave of change for psychology and mental health services in the health care revolution. Kiesler CA. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):481–7
Difficulties in analyzing trends in psychology. Martens MP. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):272–3 (2 ref.)
Between the modern and the postmodern. The possibility of self and progressive understanding in psychology. Martin J, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):397–406
A sustainable future for humanity? How can psychology help? Oskamp S. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):496–508
Trends in psychology: an empirical issue. Robins RW, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):276–7
Psychology and the science of human-environment interactions. Stern PC. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):523–30
Neuroscience and mainstream psychology. Tagler MJ. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):271
Some big ideas for some big problems. Winter DD. **Am Psychol** 2000 May;55(5):516–22
Applications of structural equation modeling in psychological research. MacCallum RC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000; 51:201–26 (109 ref.)
Relative size of the literatures for psychopathological disorders: number of articles pertaining to DSM-IV diagnostic categories. Sprock J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;56(4):491–504 (52 ref.)
The science and politics of gender research: the meanings of difference. Tavris C. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:1–23 (91 ref.)
Common prescriptions for psychology derived from dialectical materialism and chaos theory. Gilgen AR. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):487–92
[Positive psychology of aging?] Marcoen A. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Jun;31(3):98–9 (1 ref.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

TRENDS

Scientific and social significance of assessing individual differences: "sinking shafts at a few critical points". Lubinski D. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:405–44 (152 ref.)
Gender and competitive motivation: from the recreation center to the Olympic arena. Gill DL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1998;45:173–207 (126 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Prevention and harm reduction for chemical dependency: a process perspective. DiClemente CC. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):473–86 (59 ref.)
Assessing problems with religious content: a comparison of rabbis and psychologists. Milstein G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Sep;188(9):608–15
Advances in forensic assessment and treatment: an overview and introduction to the special issue. Borum R, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Feb;24(1):1–7
Expert approaches to communicating violence risk. Heilbrun K, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Feb;24(1):137–48
The quality of forensic psychological assessments, reports, and testimony: acknowledging the gap between promise and practice. Nicholson RA, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Feb;24(1):9–44 (91 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Quid pro quo: fee for services delivered in a psychology training clinic. Aubry TD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan; 56(1):23–31
Financial efficacy of clinical assessment: rational guidelines and issues for future research. Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):813–24 (75 ref.)

EDUCATION

Internship training in psychological assessment: has managed care had an impact? Piotrowski C, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):381–90
Clinical child and developmental-clinical programs: perhaps necessary but not sufficient? Forehand R. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):476–81
United we stand, divided we fall: the education and training needs of clinical child psychologists. La Greca AM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):435–47
Developmental theory and the practice of clinical child psychology. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):457–66 (60 ref.)
Importance of developmental theory and investigation to research in clinical child psychology. Peterson L, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):448–56 (65 ref.)
Training in clinical child psychology: doing it right. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):482–9
Closing the gaps: developmental psychopathology as a training model for clinical child psychology. van Eys PP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):467–75
Incorporating a developmental perspective in doctoral training: survey of clinical child psychology training programs and introduction to the special section. Zeman J, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):426–34
Quid pro quo: fee for services delivered in a psychology training clinic. Aubry TD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan; 56(1):23–31
Training the scientist-practitioner for the 21st century: putting the bloom back on the rose. Drabick DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):327–40 (39 ref.)
The evolution of psychotheroapy training: reflections on manual-based learning and future alternatives [comment] Vakoch DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):309–18 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):301–7.
Examination for professional practice in psychology subtest scores of professional and traditional clinical psychology program graduates. Templer DI, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar; 134(2):140–2
Psychology training programs need support [editorial] Robiner WN. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov;82(11):59–60
Outcome ratings for psychotherapy by graduate students and professional therapists. Strudler AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):963–4
Psychology of the scientist: LXXXI. Professional school and traditional program graduates: comparison on measures of achievement in clinical psychology. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):951–6
[Teaching biopsychosocial approach in the carrying out of clinical interviews before teaching to recognize emotional disturbances (editorial)] Zimmermann C, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Apr-Jun;8(2):71–8 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The Boulder model's fatal flaw. Albee GW. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):247–8
Hans J. Eysenck (1916–1997). Farley F. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):674–5
Scientist-practitioner or scientific practitioner? Peterson DR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):252–3
Clinical psychology training. A history of ideas and practices prior to 1946. Routh DK. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):236–41
The scientist-practitioner model. Gandhi was right again. Stricker G. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):253–4
Dynamics of personality test responses: the empiricist's manifesto revisited [comment] Butcher JN. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):375–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73.
The Kubie "solution": an idea before its time? [comment] Carson RC. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):295–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):287–98.
Report of roundtable on internship and training of clinical psychologists. 1947 [classical article] Dosier C. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):319–25
The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis. 1947 [classical article] [see comments] Garfield SL. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4.
The future of diagnostic testing in clinical psychology. 1946 [classical article] [see comments] Hunt WA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):341–7. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):349–65.
Medical responsibility for training in clinical psychology. 1949 [classical article] [see comments] Kubie LS. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):287–94. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):295–9.
On training clinical psychologists in psychotherapy. 1949 [classical article] [see comments] Luchins AS. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):301–7. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):309–18.
The dynamics of "structured" personality tests. 1945 [classical article] [see comments] Meehl PE. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):375–96.
The field of clinical psychology: a response to Thorne [comment] Routh DK. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):275–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):257–74.
The field of clinical psychology: past, present, and future. 1945 [classical article] [see comments] Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):257–74. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):275–86.

METHODS

Behavioral science foundations of the Rorschach test: research and clinical applications. Acklin MW. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):319–26 (68 ref.)
Call for a moratorium on the use of the Rorschach Inkblot Test in clinical and forensic settings. Garb HN. **Assessment** 1999 Dec;6(4):313–8 (40 ref.)
What the Rorschach can do for you: incremental validity in clinical applications. Weiner IB. **Assessment** 1999 Dec; 6(4):327–40 (25 ref.)
Multilevel daily process designs for consulting and clinical psychology: a preface for the perplexed. Affleck G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):746–54 (67 ref.)

STANDARDS

Scientist-practitioner not equal to science + practice. Boulder is bolder. Belar CD. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):249–50
The Boulder model. A dream deferred--or lost? Nathan PE. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):250–2
The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis--a brief commentary [comment] [see comments] Garfield SL. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.
A nonreviewer's comment: On the Rorschach and baseball [letter; comment] [see comments] Lerner PM. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):439; discussion 441–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):395–430. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.
Using the Rorschach properly in practice and research [see comments] Weiner IB. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):435–8; discussion 441–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.
The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis: a critical review, with a backward look at Garfield (1947) [comment] [see comments] Wood JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4 (249 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):439; discussion 441–8.

TRENDS

The coming of age of telecommunications in psychological research and practice. Jerome LW, et al. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):407–21
Theory and concepts of prevention science as applied to clinical psychology. Holden EW, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Jun;19(4):391–401
Links among theory, research, and practice: cornerstones of clinical scientific progress [see comments] Jensen PS. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):553–7. Comment in: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):558–62.
Emerging views of the role of theory [comment] Kurtines WM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):558–62. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):553–7.
Training the scientist-practitioner for the 21st century: putting the bloom back on the rose. Drabick DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):327–40 (39 ref.)
Visions of clinical assessment: then, now, and a brief history of the future [comment] Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):349–65 (73 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):341–7.
Current status and future directions of psychological assessment: introduction. Groth-Marnat G. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):781–5
The field of clinical psychology: a response to Thorne [comment] Routh DK. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):275–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):257–74.
Collaborative, individualized assessment. Fischer CT. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Feb;74(1):2–14 (16 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

TRENDS

Issues in comparative psychology at the dawn of the 20th century. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):750–3

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

HISTORY

Practicing school psychology. A turn-of-the-century perspective. Fagan TK. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jul;55(7):754–7

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

HISTORY

The psychology laboratory at the turn of the 20th century. Benjamin LT Jr. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):318–21
Psychological instruments at the turn of the century. Evans RB. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):322–5
Frank Joseph McGuigan (1924–1998). Merrill LL. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):676–7
Jean Théophile Desaguliers (1683–1744) and eighteenth century vision research. Wade NJ. **Br J Psychol** 2000 May; 91 (Pt 2):275–85
Ivan Petrovich Pavlov (1849–1936) [editorial] Lal A. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;43(4):411–4
Perceiving and acting without vision: lessons from the life and works of Professor Emerson Foulke, 1929–1997 [editorial] Rieser JJ, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(4):409–14
An upright man [editorial] Wade NJ. **Perception** 2000; 29(3):253–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for investigating 3-D form perception. Locher P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar;104(1):17–27
Psychological instruments at the turn of the century. Evans RB. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):322–5
Effects of the size of the morris water tank on spatial discrimination learning in the CFW1 mouse. van der Staay FJ. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb;68(4):599–602

METHODS

Multinomial processing tree models: an implementation. Hu X. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov; 31(4):689–95
Immersive virtual environment technology as a basic research tool in psychology. Loomis JM, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov;31(4):557–64 (72 ref.)
AppleTree: a multinomial processing tree modeling program for Macintosh computers. Rothkegel R. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 1999 Nov; 31(4):696–700
Microbehavioral methods for measuring the motor and associative effects of dopamine receptor antagonists and related drugs in rodents. Fowler SC. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):8–10 (11 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dalzell's theorem and the analysis of proportions: a methodological note. Benjafield JG. **Br J Psychol** 2000 May;91 (Pt 2):287–91
Null hypothesis significance testing: a review of an old and continuing controversy. Nickerson RS. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):241–301

PSYCHOLOGY, HEALTH see **BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE**

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see related
HUMAN ENGINEERING

Warning research: an integrative perspective. Rogers WA, et al. **Hum Factors** 2000 Spring;42(1):102–39 (180 ref.)
Development of a measure of workplace deviance. Bennett RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):349–60
Interindividual differences in intraindividual changes in proactivity during organizational entry: a latent growth modeling approach to understanding newcomer adaptation. Chan D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):190–210
Action-state orientation: construct validity of a revised measure and its relationship to work-related variables. Diefendorff JM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):250–63
Ancient pygmalion joins contemporary management: a meta-analysis of the result. McNatt DB. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):314–22
The influence of shared mental models on team process and performance. Mathieu JE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):273–83
A longitudinal study of relations between job stressors and job strains while controlling for prior negative affectivity and strains. Spector PE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):211–8
Predictors and outcomes of proactivity in the socialization process. Wanberg CR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun; 85(3):373–85
Introduction to the special issue: work-family research in occupational health psychology. Westman M, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Oct;4(4):301–6

TRENDS

Personnel selection: looking toward the future--remembering the past. Hough LM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:631–64 (255 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

Suggestions, commendations, and recommendations [letter; comment] Siegel B. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer; 16(3):158–9. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):135–48.
Psycho-oncology: where have we been? Where are we going? Dolbeault S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 35(11):1554–8 (11 ref.)

EDUCATION

[The teaching of medical psychology] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999;116(1):97–145; discussion 145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Classical themes] Schröder C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(3–4):122 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[50 years PPmP--what lies ahead? (editorial)] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):1 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

International survey of military mental health professionals. Adler AB, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Nov;164(11):788–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The psychologist's role in the Garrison mission of combat stress control units. Lester KS. **Mil Med** 2000 Jun; 165(6):459–62

STANDARDS

Confidentiality and the psychological treatment of U.S. Army aircrew members. Leso JF. **Mil Med** 2000 Apr; 165(4):261–2

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SELF see **SELF PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS

The 1998 Society for Community Research and Action Award for distinguished contribution to theory and research in community psychology: N. Dickon Reppucci. Weinstein RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Jun; 27(3):301–5
Lessons from social psychology on discrediting psychiatric stigma. Corrigan PW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Sep; 54(9):765–76 (156 ref.)
Against methodolatry: some comments on Elliott, Fischer, and Rennie. Reicher S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;39 (Pt 1):1–6; discussion 7–10
Education and the activation, course, and management of anger. Schieman S. **J Health Soc Behav** 2000 Mar; 41(1):20–39

EDUCATION

Raising sensitivity to psychosocial issues of older adults using nutrition as a focus. Breytspraak LM. **Acad Med** 2000 May; 75(5):516–7

HISTORY

Social psychology a century ago. Morawski JG. **Am Psychol** 2000 Apr;55(4):427–30
Psychosocial adversity and child psychopathology. Rutter ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:480–93 (204 ref.)
When are children worth it? An evolutionary reading of Euripides' Medea. Sommerville RB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):69–83

METHODS

Core elements of developmental epidemiologically based prevention research. Kellam SG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1999 Aug;27(4):463–82 (70 ref.)

TRENDS

Negotiation. Bazerman MH, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000; 51:279–314 (217 ref.)

PSYCHOMETRICS

Differences in State-Trait Anxiety Inventory scores for ethnically diverse adolescents in Hawaii. Hishinuma ES, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb; 6(1):73–83
The development and initial validation of the Multicultural Environmental Inventory: a preliminary investigation. Pope-Davis DB, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb;6(1):57–64
Assessing bilingual and monolingual Latino students with translations of the MMPI-2: initial data. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb;6(1):65–72
Diabetes Fear of Injecting and Self-Testing Questionnaire: a psychometric evaluation. Mollema ED, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Jun;23(6):765–9
The conceptual validity and appropriateness of using health-related quality of life measures with minority ethnic groups. Staniszewska S, et al. **Ethn Health** 1999 Feb–May; 4(1–2):51–63
Clarification and integration of similar quality of life concepts. Haas BK. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):215–20 (37 ref.)
An international psychometric testing of the care dependency scale. Dijkstra A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 Apr;31(4):944–52
Item selection counts: a comparison of empirical key and rational scale validities in theory-based and non-theory-based item pools. Reiter-Palmon R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Feb;85(1):143–51
Sample size requirements for precise estimates of reliability generalizability, and validity coefficients [see comment] Charter RA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug; 21(4):559–66. Comment in: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Aug;21(4):567–70.
Sample size requirements for increasing the precision of reliability estimates: problems and proposed solutions [comment] Cocchetti DV. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Aug;21(4):567–70. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1999 Aug;21(4):559–66.
Improving psychotherapeutic services via randomized clinical trials, treatment manuals, and component analysis designs. Hunsley J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1507–17
Heterogeneity of variance in clinical data. Grissom RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):155–65 (155 ref.)
The Bournemouth Questionnaire: a short-form comprehensive outcome measure. I. Psychometric properties in back pain patients. Bolton JE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1999 Oct;22(8):503–10
Free-response self-discrepancies across, among, and within FFM personality dimensions. Hafdahl AR, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):111–51
Spirituality: description, measurement, and relation to the five factor model of personality. MacDonald DA. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):153–97
Searching for reliable relationships with statistics packages: an empirical example of the potential problems. Riniolo TC, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):143–51
Evaluation of the self-rating of the effects of alcohol form in Asian Americans with aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphisms. Wall TL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov; 60(6):784–9
The psychometric characteristics of the IPR inventory: data from rural Western Australia. Interpersonal Relationships Inventory. Kane RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1999 Nov-Dec; 48(6):324–8
Psychometric testing of fatigue instruments for use with cancer patients. Meek PM, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jul–Aug; 49(4):181–90
How important is transient error in estimating reliability? Going beyond simulation studies. Becker G. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep;5(3):370–9
A tetrad test for causal indicators. Bollen KA, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):3–22
Beyond the Spearman-Brown: a structural approach to maximal reliability. Drewes DW. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):214–27
The proof of the pudding: an illustration of the relative strengths of null hypothesis, meta-analysis, and Bayesian analysis. Howard GS, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):315–32 (39 ref.)
Rater bias in psychological research: when is it a problem and what can we do about it? Hoyt WT. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):64–86
Effects of directionality of significance tests on the bias of accessible effect sizes. Hsu LM. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):333–42
Modeling stage-sequential change in ordered categorical responses. Kim JS, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):380–400
A double bootstrap method to analyze linear models with autoregressive error terms. McKnight SD, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):87–101
Large-sample confidence intervals for validity and reliability coefficients. Mendoza JL, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):356–69
Null hypothesis significance testing: a review of an old and continuing controversy. Nickerson RS. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):241–301
Coefficient alpha and related internal consistency reliability coefficients. Osburn HG. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Sep; 5(3):343–55
Testing for robustness in Monte Carlo studies. Serlin RC. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):230–40
Clarification of Cliff and Caruso (1998). ten Berge JM. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Jun;5(2):228–9
Using IRT to separate measurement bias from true group differences on homogeneous and heterogeneous scales: an illustration with the MMPI. Waller NG, et al. **Psychol Methods** 2000 Mar;5(1):125–46
Coefficient alpha: some terminological ambiguities and related misconceptions. Becker G. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr; 86(2):365–72
Confidence interval formulas for split-half reliability

coefficients. Charter RA. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1168–70

Measuring cluster similarity across methods. Kos AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):858–62

Emotions and psychopathology. Lambert MC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):203–7

[Psychometric properties of French version of the Calgary depression scale for schizophrenics (CDSS)] Reine G, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of activities of daily living function (ADL) and cognitive impairment in various stages of dementia. A comparison of ADL informant ratings, ADL self ratings and psychometric test results] Lehfeld H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jun;68(6):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dynamics of personality test responses: the empiricist's manifesto revisited [comment] Butcher JN. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):375–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73.

METHODS

Evaluating the usefulness of computerized adaptive testing for medical in-course assessment. Kreiter CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1125–8

Standards and reliability in evaluation: when rules of thumb don't apply. Norcini JJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct; 74(10):1088–90

Functional assessment and care of children with neurodevelopmental disabilities. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;79(2):114–23

Predicting smoking cessation and major depression in nicotine-dependent smokers. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jul;90(7):1122–7

Paediatric patients' distress and coping during medical treatment: a self report measure. Pretzlik U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):525–7 (14 ref.)

Paediatric patients' distress and coping: an observational measure. Pretzlik U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec; 81(6):528–30 (13 ref.)

Reliability of the Advanced Psychodiagnostic Interpretation (API) scoring system for the Bender Gestalt. Aucone EJ, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):301–4

Comparability of telephone and In-person structured clinical interview for DSM-III-R (SCID) diagnoses. Cacciola JS, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):235–42

Measuring social competence with the Wechsler Picture Arrangement and Comprehension subtests. Campbell JM, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):215–24

Assessing frontal lobe behavioral syndromes with the frontal lobe personality scale. Grace J, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):269–84

Measuring the Jungian personality types of Hispanic high school students. Mittag KC. **Assessment** 1999 Sep; 6(3):293–300

Assessment of self-reported anger expression in youth. Musante L, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):225–34

Discriminant validity of self-reported anxiety and depression in children: generalizability to clinic-referred and ethnically diverse populations. Ruggiero KJ, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):259–68

The 2-year test-retest reliability of the Psychopathy Checklist Revised in methadone patients. Rutherford M, et al. **Assessment** 1999 Sep;6(3):285–92

Estimates of smoking and related behaviour in an immigrant Lebanese community: does survey method matter? Rissel C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):534–7

Reliability of self-reported behavioural health risk factors in a South Australian telephone survey. Starr GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):528–30

SurveyWiz and factorWiz: JavaScript Web pages that make HTML forms for research on the Internet. Birnbaum MH. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):339–46

QUAID: a questionnaire evaluation aid for survey methodologists. Graesser AC, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):254–62

The electronic mood device: design, construction, and application. Hoeksma JB, et al. **Behav Res Methods Instrum Comput** 2000 May;32(2):322–6

Factor structure of the Matson Evaluation of Social Skills for Individuals with Severe Retardation (MESSIER). Paclawskyj TR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):289–93

The structure of the Eysenck Personality Profiler. Jackson CJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 2000 May;91 (Pt 2):223–39

Defining and assessing health-related quality of life. Holčík J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1999 Nov;7(4):207–9

Teaching social workers to use psychological assessment data. Kayser JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Mar–Apr; 79(2):197–222 (20 ref.)

Ready or not: assessing youths' preparedness for independent living. Nollan KA, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Mar–Apr; 79(2):159–76

The catatonia rating scale I—development, reliability, and use. Bräunig P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):147–58

Identifying personality disorders: towards the development of a clinical screening instrument. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):137–46

Screening for binge eating disorder in obese outpatients. Ricca V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 41(2):111–5

Parental representations in drug-dependent patients and their parents. Torresani S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–9

Selection of quality-of-life measures for a prevention trial: a psychometric analysis. Bouchet C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 2000 Feb;21(1):30–43

Psychometric analysis of the selective reminding procedure in a sample from the general elderly population. Burkart M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 Mar–Apr; 11(2):74–80

Developing a quality of life measure for Chinese patients with diabetes. Cheng AY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;46(3):259–67

The composite scale of morningness: further psychometric properties and temporal stability. Caci H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):278–81

Comparison of four scales measuring depression in schizophrenic inpatients. Kontaxakis VP, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):274–7

Adolescent resilience. Hunter AJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999;31(3):243–7

'Not knowing where I am doesn't mean I don't know what I like': cognitive impairment and quality of life responses in elderly people. Mozley CG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;14(9):776–83

'Yes' ifs, ands or buts: examining performance and correlates of the repetition task in the mini-mental state examination. Werner P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep; 14(9):719–25

Cultural competence of measurement scales of menopausal symptoms: use in research among Korean women. Im EO, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1999 Dec;36(6):455–63 (76 ref.)

Measurement of fatigue in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and in asthma. Small SP, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Apr;37(2):127–33

Development of sustained attention assessed using the continuous performance test among children 6–15 years of age. Lin CC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Oct; 27(5):403–12

Pathological attachment and attachment style in late adolescence. Lapsley DK, et al. **J Adolesc** 2000 Apr; 23(2):137–55

Utility of the structured inventory of malingered symptomatology in identifying persons motivated to malinger psychopathology. Edens JF, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):387–96

Development of a measure of workplace deviance. Bennett RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):349–60

Assessing differential functioning in a satisfaction scale. Collins WC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Jun;85(3):451–61

Action-state orientation: construct validity of a revised measure and its relationship to work-related variables. Diefendorff JM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr; 85(2):250–63

Does computerizing paper-and-pencil job attitude scales make a difference? New IRT analyses offer insight. Donovan MA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):305–13

Applicant self-selection: correlates of withdrawal from a multiple hurdle process. Ryan AM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 2000 Apr;85(2):163–79

Test of item-response bias in the CES-D scale. experience from the New Haven EPESE study. Cole SR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Mar 1;53(3):285–9

Self-report measures of patient utility: should we trust them? Hanita M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):469–76 (65 ref.)

Performance characteristics of a two-stage dementia screen in a population sample. Khachaturian AS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 May;53(5):531–40

Cross-cultural adaptation of a psychometric instrument: two methods compared. Perneger TV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):1037–46

Measuring psychosocial recovery after traumatic brain injury: psychometric properties of a new scale. Tate R, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):543–57

Evaluating nursing administration instruments. Huber DL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 May;30(5):251–72

An introduction to the partial credit model for developing nursing assessments. Fox C. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov; 38(8):340–6

An instrument to measure professional nursing values. Weis D, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000;32(2):201–4

Understanding Rasch measurement: estimation methods for Rasch measures. Linacre JM. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(4):382–405

A validation study of the daily activities questionnaire: an activities of daily living assessment for people with Alzheimer's disease. Oakley F, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(4):297–307

Many-facet Rasch analysis with crossed, nested, and mixed designs. Schumacker RE. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(4):323–38

Mapping variables. Stone MH, et al. **J Outcome Meas** 1999; 3(4):308–22

Attitudes about care at the end of life among clinicians: a quick, reliable, and valid assessment instrument. Bradley EH, et al. **J Palliat Care** 2000 Spring;16(1):6–14

Assessing perceived social inequity: a relative deprivation framework. Corning AF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):463–77

On the invalidity of validity scales: evidence from self-reports and observer ratings in volunteer samples. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 2000 Mar; 78(3):582–93

Screening for personality disorders in a nonclinical population. Scarpa A, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter; 13(4):345–60

The clinical utility of the MMPI-2 Antisocial Practices Content Scale. Smith SR, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):385–93

Measuring the psychological aspect of pain [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):8

Comparison of the PTSD Symptom Scale-Interview Version and the Clinician-Administered PTSD scale. Foa EB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):181–91

Dimensional analysis of the Impact of Event Scale using structural equation modeling. Larsson G. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):193–204

PTSD scale of the Child Behavior Checklist: concurrent and discriminant validity with non-clinic-referred sexually abused children. Ruggiero KJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):287–99

Development and validation of the Validity Indicator Profile. Frederick RI, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Feb;24(1):59–82

Measuring satisfaction among low-income women: a prenatal care questionnaire. Raube K, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):25–33

A trial for comparing methods for eliciting treatment preferences from men with advanced prostate cancer: results from the initial visit. Souchek J, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Oct;38(10):1040–50

Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: development and psychometric testing. Beck CT, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Sep-Oct;49(5):272–82

Characteristics of schizophrenia among persons with severe or profound mental retardation. Cherry KE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jul;51(7):922–4

Development and testing of a utility measure for major, unipolar depression (McSad). Bennett KJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):109–20

Evaluation of a measurement strategy for Parkinson's disease: assessing patient health-related quality of life. Damiano AM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):87–100

Applying cognitive design principles to formatting HRQOL instruments. Mullin PA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):13–27 (62 ref.)

Quality of life at the initiation of maintenance dialysis treatment—a comparison between the SF-36 and the KDQ questionnaires. Neto JF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb; 9(1):101–7

A comparison of the WHOQOL-100 and the WHOQOL-BREF in detecting change in quality of life following liver transplantation. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):121–4

Performance of the EuroQol in children with imperforate anus. Stolk EA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):29–38

Measuring the impact of onychomycosis on patient quality of life. Turner RR, et al. **Qual Life Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):39–53

Answers to unasked questions: writing in the margins. Clayton DK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):512–22

Measurement of preference for information in U.S. and Korean cardiac catheterization patients. Garvin BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):310–8

Measuring imaging ability: psychometric testing of the imaging ability questionnaire. Kwekkeboom KL. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Aug;23(4):301–9

Development of a measure of resident satisfaction with the nursing home. Ryden MB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Jun;23(3):237–45

A scoring system for subjective health complaints (SHC). Eriksen HR, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar; 27(1):63–72

Validity of two questions on alcohol use in a health survey questionnaire. Theobald H, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):73–7

Structured Interview for Assessing Perceptual Anomalies (SIAPA). Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(3):577–92

Measurement of delusional ideation in the normal population: introducing the PDI (Peters et al. Delusions Inventory). Peters ER, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):553–76

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS) part I: theoretical principles and subscale 1: perception symptoms (illusions and hallucinations). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2–3):101–22

Threshold Assessment Grid (TAG): the development of a valid and brief scale to assess the severity of mental illness. Slade M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;35(2):78–85

Selecting, developing, and evaluating research instruments. Switzer GE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):399–409 (96 ref.)

Inconsistent responses in three preference-elicitation methods for health states. Badia X, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct; 49(7):943–50

Modern psychometric methods for detection of differential item functioning: application to cognitive assessment measures. Teresi JA, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Jun 15–30; 19(11–12):1651–83

The stroke impact scale version 2.0. Evaluation of reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 1999 Oct;30(10):2131–40

Translation and validation of Caregiving Satisfaction Scale into Korean. Son GR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 2000 Aug; 22(5):609–22

[SEB—an instrument for the assessment of therapeutic processes in inpatient psychotherapy] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 49(12):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Japanese language version of the health–promoting lifestyle profile] Wei CN, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;54(4):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebral organization of creativity. I. The development of a psychological test] Starchenko MG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar–Apr;26(2):5–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Childhood behavioural disorders in Ambo district, western Ethiopia. II.Validation of the RQC. Tadesse B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1999;397:98–101

The Doors and People Memory Test: validation of norms and some new correction formulae. Davis C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):305–!4

Dynamics of personality test responses: the empiricist's manifesto revisited [comment] Butcher JN. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):375–86. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):367–73.

The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis—a brief commentary [comment] [see comments] Garfield SL. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):441–8.

The Rorschach test in clinical diagnosis: a critical review, with a backward look at Garfield (1947) [comment] [see comments] Wood JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):395–430; discussion 431–4 (249 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):387–93. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):439; discussion 441–8.

Limitations of the Rorschach as a diagnostic tool: A reply to Garfield (2000), Lerner (2000), and Weiner (2000) [comment] Wood JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar; 56(3):441–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):431–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):435–8; discussion 441–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):439; discussion 441–8.

A convergent validity study of Cloninger's Temperament and Character Inventory with the Coolidge Axis II Inventory. Griego J, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall; 13(3):257–67

Borderline and avoidant personality disorders and the five–factor model of personality: a comparison between DSM–IV diagnoses and NEO–PI–R. Wilberg T, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Fall;13(3):226–40

Cross–validated factor structures and factor–based subscales for PASS and PASSING. Flynn RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):281–96

Validity of the Stanford–Binet Intelligence Scale–IV: its use in young adults with mental retardation. Nelson WM 3rd, et al. **Ment Retard** 1999 Aug;37(4):319–25

Factor analysis of the motor section of the unified Parkinson's disease rating scale during the off–state. Stebbins GT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Jul;14(4):585–9

Selecting, developing, and evaluating research instruments. Switzer GE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Aug;34(8):399–409 (96 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Efficient across–frequency integration: evidence from psychometric functions. Hicks ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Jun;107(6):3333–42

Determination of optimal data placement for psychometric function estimation: a computer simulation. Lam CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):1969–76

The Descriptive Assessment for Psychiatric Art (DAPA): update and further research. Hacking S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):525–9

Pathological laughing and crying in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an association with prefrontal cognitive dysfunction. McCullagh S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Oct 31;169(1–2):43–8

The National Council Licensure Examinations/differential item functioning process. Wendt A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Apr;39(4):185–7

Comparing personality scales across time: an illustrative study of validity and consistency in life–span archival data. Martin LR, et al. **J Pers** 2000 Feb;68(1):85–110

The Groningen Enjoyment Questionnaire: a measure of enjoyment in leisure–time physical activity. Stevens M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):601–4

Simultaneous analysis of individual and aggregate responses in psychometric data using multilevel modeling. Langford IH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Aug;19(4):675–83

TRENDS

Personnel selection: looking toward the future—remembering the past. Hough LM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 2000;51:631–64 (255 ref.)

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see AKATHISIA, DRUG–INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

Psychomotor agitation: poorly defined and badly measured. Day RK. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Oct;55(2–3):89–98 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical subtypes of delirium in the elderly. O'Keeffe ST. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):380–5 (40 ref.)

Effects of individualized versus classical "relaxation" music on the frequency of agitation in elderly persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Gerdner LA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):49–65

DIAGNOSIS

A 2–year follow–up of behavioural and psychological symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. Haupt M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 2000 May–Jun;11(3):147–52

Is akathisia associated with poor clinical response to antipsychotics during acute hospital treatment? Luthra V, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):276–80

Assessment of agitation in Alzheimer's disease: the agitated behavior in dementia scale. Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Logsdon RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Nov;47(11):1354–8

Rating scale analysis of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Bogner JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):656–69

DRUG THERAPY

Psychiatric medication and abnormal behavior as predictors of progression in probable Alzheimer disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1999 Oct;56(10):1266–72

Carbamazepine in agitation and aggressive behaviour following severe closed–head injury: results of an open trial. Azouvi P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1999 Oct;13(10):797–804

Evaluating the usage of droperidol in acutely agitated persons with brain injury. Stanislav SW, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar; 14(3):261–5

The outcomes of an inpatient treatment program for geriatric patients with dementia and dysfunctional behaviors. Holm A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Dec;39(6):668–76

Droperidol: efficacy and side effects in psychiatric emergencies. Chambers RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):664–7 (28 ref.)

Withdrawal from controlled carbamazepine therapy followed by further carbamazepine treatment in patients with dementia. Tariot PN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 60(10):684–9

Effectiveness of gabapentin for the treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):90–3

Gabapentin for the management of agitation [letter] Low RA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Oct;19(5):482–3

Agitated symptom response to divalproex following acute brain injury. Chatham Showalter PE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):395–7

Phenobarbital, propranolol, and aggression [letter] Poindexter AR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):413

Treatment of dementia–associated agitation with gabapentin. Roane DM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):40–3

Re: The use of phenobarbitone in the management of agitation and seizures at the end of life [letter; comment] Keen JC. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):80–1. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1999 May;17(5):363–8.

Frequency, severity, and treatment of agitation in young versus elderly patients in the ICU. Fraser GL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Jan;20(1):75–82

Dissociable effects of the kappa–opioid receptor agonists bremazocine, U69593, and U50488H on locomotor activity and long–term behavioral sensitization induced by amphetamine and cocaine. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):35–44

Clozapine, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, and pancerebellar syndrome. Brown TM. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):518–20

[Anticonvulsants in agitation and behavior disorders in demented subjects. Report of 8 cases] Fahs H, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Mar–Apr;25(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of agitation in dementia patients] González Salvador MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6; 113(15):592–7 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. I. Definition and treatment with anxiolytic neuroleptics and antiepileptic drugs] Bascuñana H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):850–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. II. Treatment with antidepressant, sympathomimetic, beta blocker , dopaminergic and other drugs] Bascuñana H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15; 30(11):1044–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergence agitation after sevoflurane versus propofol in pediatric patients. Uezono S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):563–6

Akathisia and prochlorperazine [letter; comment] Sharma AN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Aug;36(2):169–70. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 1):469–75.

Circadian rhythms of agitation in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease. Martin J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 May;17(3):405–18

Toxicological analysis in agitated patients. Moritz F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):852–4

Rating scale analysis of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Bogner JA, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 2000 Feb;15(1):656–69

Agitated symptom response to divalproex following acute brain injury. Chatham Showalter PE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):395–7

Commentary: Professionalism and pain management [comment] Fins JJ. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb; 19(2):156–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Commentary: The role of neuromuscular blockade in palliative medicine [comment] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):154.

Case presentation: Undertreatment of pain: a risk associated with neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit [see comments] Pigazzi A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 2000 Feb;19(2):154. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):155–6. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 2000 Feb;19(2):156–7.

Emergence agitation in paediatric patients after sevoflurane anaesthesia and no surgery: a comparison with halothane. Cravero J, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):419–24

Maternal preeclampsia and jitteriness in preterm infants. Ozkan H, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):557–60

Agitated depression as a mixed state and the problem of melancholia. Koukopoulos A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):547–64 (74 ref.)

[Causes and consequences of elderly's agitated and aggressive behavior] Leger JM, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb; 26(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients in a state of agitation at the admission service of a Rouen hospital emergency department] Moritz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of agitation in dementia patients] González Salvador MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 6; 113(15):592–7 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. II. Treatment with antidepressant, sympathomimetic, beta blocker , dopaminergic and other drugs] Bascuñana H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jun 1–15; 30(11):1044–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agitation in head injury. I. Definition and treatment with anxiolytic neuroleptics and antiepileptic drugs] Bascuñana H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 2000 May 1–15;30(9):850–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the leukocyte distribution and surface expression of adhesion molecules accompanied with hypothalamically induced restlessness in the cat. Mori Y, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):135–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced cortical excitability in depression. Impaired post–exercise motor facilitation with transcranial magnetic stimulation [see comments] Shajahan PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:449–54. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:492.

Circadian rhythms of agitation in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease. Martin J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 2000 May;17(3):405–18

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influences of tramadol on emergence characteristics from sevoflurane anesthesia in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Fan KT, et al. **Kaohsiung J Med Sci** 2000 May;16(5):255–60

[Sedation in the terminal phase of life] Verhagen EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 25;143(52):2601–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dimensions of decreased psychological well–being in advanced dementia. Volicer L, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Oct–Dec;13(4):192–201

Is akathisia associated with poor clinical response to antipsychotics during acute hospital treatment? Luthra V, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):276–80

Longitudinal predictors of non–aggressive agitated behaviors in the elderly. Cohen–Mansfield J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;14(10):831–44

Medical assessment of patients presenting with psychiatric symptoms in the emergency setting. Lagomasino I, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):819–50, viii–ix (56 ref.)

Psychotic symptoms, aggression and restlessness in dementia. Ballard C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155 Suppl 4:S44–52 (56 ref.)

Post–apneic inhalation reverses apnea–induced

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

sympathoexcitation before restoration of blood oxygen levels. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Sleep** 1999 Jun 15; 22(4):435–40

[Causes and consequences of elderly's agitated and aggressive behavior] Leger JM, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb; 26(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Effects of individualized versus classical "relaxation" music on the frequency of agitation in elderly persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Gerdner LA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):49–65

[The use of therapeutic isolation and confinement in psychiatry. A prospective study] Palazzolo J, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Sep–Oct;25(5):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of agitation and anxiety in dementia patients after psychoeducative training of their caregivers] Haupt M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 May;68(5):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low-level hydrocarbon solvent exposure and neurobehavioural effects. Gamble JF. **Occup Med (Lond)** 2000 Feb;50(2):81–102 (64 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The gross motor function classification system for cerebral palsy: a study of reliability and stability over time. Wood E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 May;42(5):292–6

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of integrated family support versus day care only on behavior and mood of patients with dementia. Dröes RM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):99–115

A novel mutation in the mitochondrial DNA transfer ribonucleic acidAsp gene in a child with myoclonic epilepsy and psychomotor regression. Shtilbans A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):610–3

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children with psychomotor retardation; less complaints and not as stressful] Hulsbergen MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 12;144(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial motor epilepsy, intracranial hematoma and protein S defiency in a 49-year-old woman] De Toffol B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Mar;156(3):312–7 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychological evaluation of patients with perceptual and/or motor deficits] Perea-Bartolomé MV. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Mar 1–15;30(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The aetiology of delayed visual maturation: short review and personal findings in relation to magnetic resonance imaging. Mercuri E, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(1):31–4 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of the driving ability in stroke patients. Heikkilä VM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1999 Jun; 99(6):349–55

The use of the neuropsychiatric inventory in nursing home residents. Characterization and measurement. Wood S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Winter;8(1):75–83

Visual aiming movements in Alzheimer's disease. Roy E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):380–4

Selective uppercase dysgraphia with loss of visual imagery of letter forms: a window on the organization of graphomotor patterns. Del Grosso Destreri N, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Feb 15;71(3):353–72

Retardation in depression: assessment by means of simple motor tasks. Sabbe B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep; 55(1):39–44

Brief report: Comparison of sensory-motor and cognitive function between autism and Asperger syndrome in preschool children. Iwanaga R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 2000 Apr;30(2):169–74

Children with autism experience problems with both objects and people. Williams E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1999 Oct;29(5):367–78 (90 ref.)

Disability evaluation in children with hemidecorticectomy: use of the activity scales for kids and the pediatric evaluation disability inventory. Graveline C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Jan;15(1):7–14

Brain structural and cognitive correlates of clock drawing performance in Alzheimer's disease. Cahn-Weiner DA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1999 Sep;5(6):502–9

Alteration of intention and self-initiated action associated with bilateral anterior cingulotomy. Cohen RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):444–53 (72 ref.)

Prevalence of obsessive-compulsive disorder in schizophrenia and significance of motor symptoms. Krüger S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter; 12(1):16–24

Relationship between symptoms and motoric subtype of delirium. Meagher DJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):51–6

Paroxysmal non-epileptic events in children: a retrospective study over a period of 10 years. Bye AM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):244–8

Quantifying the performance impairment associated with fatigue. Lamond N, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):255–62

An overview of the clinical use of dynamic posturography in the differential diagnosis of balance disorders. Allum JH, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(4):223–52 (115 ref.)

Visuomotor ataxia in corticobasal degeneration. Okuda B, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):337–40

Early prediction of neurologic outcome after perinatal depression. Hajnal BL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):788–93

Locus of control and the spontaneous use of mnemonic strategies in a motor memory task. Yalon-Chamovitz S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–12

Symptom dimensions in old-age schizophrenics. Relationship to neuropsychological and motor abnormalities. Sauer H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 23;39(1):31–8

Psychogenic non-epileptic seizures: can we make a positive diagnosis? Gigineishvili D. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):485–9

[Electrophysiologic diagnosis of 2 psycho-visual syndromes: Balint syndrome and cortical blindness. A propos of a case of Benson progressive posterior atrophy] Jarry D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1999 Oct;22(8):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic follow up of premature infants and other neonatal at-risk patients in Norway] Skranes LP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 30;120(11):1332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular and sudomotor functions in Alzheimer's disease] Paradowski B, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Oct;7(40):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of Ohtahara] Yelin K, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Aug 16–31;29(4):340–2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neurodevelopmental dysfunction and specific learning disabilities in school-aged twins. Garanty-Bogacka B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1998;47(3–4):205–13

Paroxysmal non-epileptic events in children: a retrospective study over a period of 10 years. Bye AM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Jun;36(3):244–8

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic development of the newborn and young child in relation to maternal thyroid function. Smit BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Mar;89(3):291–5

Good prognosis for psychomotor development in survivors with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Haverkamp F, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Feb;107(2):282–4

Ocular motility and visuo-spatial attention in children with periventricular leukomalacia. Porton-Deterne IF, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):362–4

Visual aiming movements in Alzheimer's disease. Roy E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):380–4

Motor and perceptual-motor competence in children with Down syndrome: variation in performance with age. Spanò M, et al. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1999;3(1):7–13

Severe infantile hypothermia: short- and long-term outcome. Sofer S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):88–92

Motor and cognitive aspects of motor retardation in depression. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan–Mar;57(1–3):83–93

Timing of movements in depressed patients and healthy controls. Lemke MR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Dec; 56(2–3):209–14

A meta-analysis of clonidine for symptoms of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Connor DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1551–9

Prenatal cocaine and neuromotor outcome at four months: effect of duration of exposure. Swanson MW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1999 Oct;20(5):325–34

Distinctive neurobehavioral features among neurodegenerative dementias. Hirono N, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):498–503

Understanding the neuropsychiatric symptoms of Huntington's disease. Hofmann N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Oct;31(5):309–13 (10 ref.)

Quantifying the performance impairment associated with fatigue. Lamond N, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):255–62

Functional impairment and utilization of services associated with posttraumatic stress in the community. Amaya-Jackson L, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1999 Oct; 12(4):709–24

Neo-striatal rCBF correlates of psychomotor slowing in patients with major depression. Hickie I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 20;92(2–3):75–81

First-episode schizophrenics show normal duration and topography of quasistationary EEG segments as compared to controls, during rest as well as during active tasks. Stevens A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Aug 31;91(2):111–20

Locus of control and the spontaneous use of mnemonic strategies in a motor memory task. Yalon-Chamovitz S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 2000 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–12

Ultrasound during pregnancy and birthweight, childhood malignancies and neurological development. Salvesen KA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1025–31

[Psychomotor retardation] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family environment and psychological development of children with hematological malignancies] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1998;51 Suppl 4:351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Mental and psychomotoric retardation in two brothers with pure partial trisomy 7q32-q34 due to a maternal insertion (14;7). Löffler J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 10; 91(4):291–7

A novel mutation in the mitochondrial DNA transfer ribonucleic acidAsp gene in a child with myoclonic epilepsy and psychomotor regression. Shtilbans A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Sep;14(9):610–3

Visuo-spatial and linguistic abilities in a twin with Williams syndrome. Volterra V, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Aug;43 (Pt 4):294–305

Hypoparathyroidism, retarded growth and development, and dysmorphism or Sanjad-Sakati syndrome: an Arab disease reminiscent of Kenny-Caffey syndrome [letter; comment] Teebi AS. **J Med Genet** 2000 Feb;37(2):145. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Jan;35(1):31–6. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Dec;35(12):1054. Comment on: J Med Genet 1998 Dec;35(12):1054–5.

Neuropsychological, learning and psychosocial profile of primary school aged children with the velo-cardio-facial syndrome (22q11 deletion): evidence for a nonverbal learning disability? Swillen A, et al. **Neuropsychol Dev Cogn Sect C Child Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;5(4):230–41

METABOLISM

Endogenous cannabinoid signaling and psychomotor disorders. Giuffrida A, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Apr;61(1–2):63–70 (73 ref.)

NURSING

Understanding the neuropsychiatric symptoms of Huntington's disease. Hofmann N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Oct;31(5):309–13 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcallosal inhibition and motor conduction studies in patients with schizophrenia using transcranial magnetic stimulation [see comments] Boroojerdi B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:375–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:400.

Hand-eye dominance in a population with mental handicaps: prevalence and a comparison of methods. Robison SE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):563–70

Right body side performance decrement in congenitally dyslexic children and left body side performance decrement in congenitally hyperactive children. Braun CM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):89–100

Abnormalities of imaged motor sequences in children with developmental coordination disorder. Maruff P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Oct;37(11):1317–24

Ipsilesional line bisection bias in patients with chronic parietal lesions. Machado L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Oct 19; 10(15):3143–8

Impaired verbal memory is associated with impaired motor performance in schizophrenia: relationship to brain structure. Manschreck TC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):21–32

[A tridimensional study of lateral grasping and pointing in spatial neglect] Bénaïm C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 Jul;156(6–7):622–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

HAART is neuroprophylactic in HIV-1 infection. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 Apr 15;23(5):380–5

Iron-fortified formula milk reduces psychomotor decline in high-risk infants. Akobeng AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1999 Nov;29(5):610–1

REHABILITATION

Relation of impairment to everyday competence in visual disorientation syndrome: evidence from a single case study. Langdon DW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 May; 81(5):686–91

THERAPY

Effect of integrated family support versus day care only on behavior and mood of patients with dementia. Dröes RM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 2000 Mar;12(1):99–115

[Posture and gait modulation using sensory or attentional cues in Parkinson's disease. A possible approach to the mechanism of episodic freezing] Darmon A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Dec;155(12):1047–56 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOMOTOR IMPAIRMENT see **PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS**

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Response repetition benefits and costs. Kleinsorge T. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Dec;103(3):295–310

Pattern of motor and cognitive deficits in detoxified alcoholic men. Sullivan EV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May; 24(5):611–21

Physiologic and functional responses of MS patients to body cooling. Ku YT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5):427–34

Assessment of active and passive restraint during guided reaching after chronic brain injury. Reinkensmeyer DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Nov–Dec;27(6):805–14

Designing a community study of moderately to severely disabled older women: the Women's Health and Aging Study. Kasper JD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 9(8):498–507

Early nutritional history and motor performance of Senegalese children, 4–6 years of age. Bénéfice E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1999 Sep–Oct;26(5):443–55

Early motor and mental development in very preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Katz–Salamon M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 Jul;83(1):F1–6

Nicotine dependence and withdrawal in cocaine–dependent patients [letter; comment] Wiseman EJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May;57(5):512–3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1999 Jan;56(1):85–9.

The relationship between longitudinal declines in dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations and cognitive performance in older men. Moffat SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2193–8

Intermanual differences in performing a visuoconstructional task. Bush S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep;81(9):1151–2

A kinematic study of contextual effects on reaching performance in persons with and without stroke: influences of object availability. Wu C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):95–101

Predictors of behavior and performance in extreme environments: the Antarctic space analogue program. Palinkas LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Jun; 71(6):619–25

Relationship of CogScreen–AE to flight simulator performance and pilot age. Taylor JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Apr;71(4):373–80

Skilled forelimb reaching for pasta guided by tactile input in the rat as measured by accuracy, spatial adjustments, and force. Ballermann M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 109(1):49–57

Haptic interaction with virtual objects. Spatial perception and motor control. Fasse ED, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Jan; 82(1):69–83

Compensatory strategies for reaching in stroke. Cirstea MC, et al. **Brain** 2000 May;123 (Pt 5):940–53

Parallel visuomotor processing in the split brain: cortico–subcortical interactions. Iacoboni M, et al. **Brain** 2000 Apr;123 (Pt 4):759–69

Early understanding and production of graphic symbols. Callaghan TC. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov–Dec;70(6):1314–24

Syndrome of psychomotor retardation, bulbous nose, and epilepsy (Hernandez syndrome): a Brazilian case [letter] Melo DG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Oct;8(4):301–3

Adult norms for the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure Test and for supplemental recognition and matching trials from the Extended Complex Figure Test. Fastenau PS, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Feb;13(1):30–47

Consequences of premature discontinuation of the developmental test of visual–motor integration: can these tests be salvaged? Gordon DJ, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 1999 Nov;13(4):456–7

Attentional dysfunction associated with posttraumatic stress disorder among rape survivors. Jenkins MA, et al. **Clin Neuropsychol** 2000 Feb;14(1):7–12

Medical students can learn the basic application, analytic, evaluative, and psychomotor skills of critical care medicine. Rogers PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):550–4

Development of ideomotor praxis representation. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):253–7

Visual search performance in dyslexia. Iles J, et al. **Dyslexia** 2000 Jul–Sep;6(3):163–77

Visual–motor function of very low birth weight and full–term children at 3 1/2 to 4 years of age. Liebhardt G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Jan;57(1):33–47

Impairments of manual tracking performance during spaceflight: more converging evidence from a 20–day space mission. Manzey D, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 May; 43(5):589–609

Stability of performance on neuropsychological tests in patients with schizophrenia. Rosmark B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249(6):299–304

X–ray kinematic analysis of forelimb movements during target reaching and food taking in the cat. Boczek–Funcke A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1817–26

Deficits in the coordination of multijoint arm movements in patients with hemiparesis: evidence for disturbed control of limb dynamics. Beer RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(3):305–19

The Judd illusion: evidence for two visual streams or two experimental conditions? Mon–Williams M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):273–6

Assessment of innate ability and skills for endoscopic manipulations by the advanced Dundee endoscopic psychomotor tester: predictive and concurrent validity. Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Mar;51(3):371–2

Cognitive impairment in alcoholic and nonalcoholic cirrhotic patients. Edwin D, et al. **Hepatology** 1999 Dec;30(6):1363–7

Aging, motor control, and the performance of computer mouse tasks. Smith MW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1999 Sep; 41(3):389–96

Developmental onset of eating–related color–naming interference: the role of restraint and eating psychopathology. Lattimore PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Jul;28(1):27–32

Alzheimer's disease, depression and normal ageing: merit of simple psychomotor and visuospatial tasks. Hofman M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;15(1):31–9

The effects of a psychomotor activation programme for use in groups of cognitively impaired people in homes for the elderly. Hopman–Rock M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;14(8):633–42

Clock–drawing: is it the ideal cognitive screening test? Shulman KI. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 15(6):548–61 (60 ref.)

The external validity of Asperger disorder: lack of evidence from the domain of neuropsychology. Miller JN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 May;109(2):227–38

Retardation in depression: assessment by means of simple motor tasks. Sabbe B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Sep; 55(1):39–44

Dichotic listening and response inhibition in children with comorbid anxiety disorders and ADHD. Manassis K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1152–9

Relationship between physical and cognitive function in healthy older men: a role for aerobic power? [letter; comment] Aleman A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan; 48(1):104–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Feb;39(2):142–8.

Measures of postural stability are not predictors of recovery from large postural disturbances in healthy older adults. Owings TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Jan;48(1):42–50

Once–weekly resistance exercise improves muscle strength and neuromuscular performance in older adults. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Oct;47(10):1208–14

Visual behaviour of ADHD children during an attention test: an almost forgotten variable. Attention–Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. Börger N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 2000 May;41(4):525–32

Couple similarities for cognitive functions and psychological health. Dufouil C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):589–93

Relationship between memory strategies and motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Berger HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):677–84

Long–term neuropsychological outcomes in very low birth weight children free of sensorineural impairments. Dewey DG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):851–65

Interhemispheric transfer of visual, auditory, tactile, and visuomotor information in children with hydrocephalus and partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Klaas PA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):837–50

Neuromotor development and language processing in developmental dyspraxia: a follow–up case study. Le Normand MT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Jun; 22(3):408–17

Neurocognitive complaints in HIV–infection and their relationship to depressive symptoms and neuropsychological functioning. Rourke SB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Dec;21(6):737–56

Use of advance information in patients with schizophrenia. Williams SB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Aug; 22(4):472–82

Control of rapid aimed hand movements: the one–target advantage. Adam JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb; 26(1):295–312

Human sensitivity to acoustic information from vessel filling. Cabe PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):313–24

Action for perception: a motor–visual attentional effect. Craighero L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Dec; 25(6):1673–92

Geometrical illusions can affect time–to–contact estimation and mimed prehension. DeLucia PR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):552–67

Bias toward regular form in mental shape spaces. Feldman J. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb; 26(1):152–65

Recruitment of degrees of freedom stabilizes coordination. Fink PW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):671–92

Unitization during category learning. Goldstone RL. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):86–112

Understanding projectile acceleration. Hecht H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):730–46

The fast and the slow of skilled bimanual rhythm production: parallel versus integrated timing. Krampe RT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):206–33

Contributions of automatic and controlled processes to the analysis of hierarchical structure. Lamb MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):234–45

Assessing the roles of change discrimination and luminance integration: evidence for a hybrid race model of perceptual decision making in luminance discrimination. Rouder JN. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):359–78

Occlusion, symmetry, and object–based attention: comment on Behrmann, Zemel, and Mozer (1998). Saiki J. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):424–33

The role of long–term–memory and short–term–memory links in the Simon effect. Tagliabue M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Apr;26(2):648–70

Pop–out into memory: a retrieval mechanism that is enhanced with the recall of subject–performed tasks. Zimmer HD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 2000 May; 26(3):658–70

Improvement strategies in free–throw shooting and grip–strength tasks. Peynircioğlu ZF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Apr;127(2):145–56

Cognitive decline in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Forget H, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):20–9

Reliance on external cues during serial sequential movement in major depression. Rogers MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):237–9

Practice as an intervention to improve speeded motor performance and motor learning in Parkinson's disease. Behrman AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):127–36

'Thumb localizing test' for detecting a lesion in the posterior column–medical lemniscal system [letter; comment] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):152–4. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1999 Aug 1;167(1):45–9.

Diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging in the early evaluation of corticospinal tract injury to predict functional motor outcome in patients with deep intracerebral hemorrhage. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Jan; 92(1):58–63

The effects of two teaching methods on nursing students' factual knowledge and performance of psychomotor skills. Beeson SA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1999 Nov;38(8):357–9

Preparing nursing students for contemporary practice: restructuring the psychomotor skills laboratory. Snyder MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 May;39(5):229–30

Declining immune function in children and adolescents with hemophilia and HIV infection: effects on neuropsychological performance. Hemophilia Growth and Development Study. Loveland KA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul–Aug;25(5):309–22

Cognitive and psychomotor development of infants with orofacial clefts. Speltz ML, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Apr–May;25(3):185–90

The Mackworth Clock Test: a computerized version. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Psychol** 2000 Mar;134(2):153–61

Functional assessment of driving competence. Martin SA. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):443–5

Constraints on using the dual–task methodology to specify the degree of central executive involvement in cognitive tasks. Hegarty M, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr;28(3):376–85

Costs and benefits in perceptual categorization. Maddox WT, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Jun;28(4):597–615

Implicit motor sequence learning is represented in response locations. Willingham DB, et al. **Mem Cognit** 2000 Apr; 28(3):366–75

Motor task persistence of children with and without mental retardation. Kozub FM, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Feb; 38(1):42–9

Biobehavioral characteristics of nondemented older adults with subclinical brain atrophy. Swan GE, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jun 13;54(11):2108–14

Effects of subdural haematoma on sensorimotor functioning and spatial learning in rats. Eijkenboom M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):817–34

Functional assessments in mice and rats after focal stroke. Hunter AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3; 39(5):806–16

Role of sensory deficits in motor impairments after injury to primary motor cortex. Nudo RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Mar 3;39(5):733–42

Smooth pursuit tracking deficits of patients with schizophrenia at specific within–sine wave bins. Schwartz BD, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct;12(4):221–9

Neurophysiologic mechanisms of attention deficits in schizophrenia. Schwartz BD, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1999 Oct; 12(4):207–20

Motion parallax enables depth processing for action in a visual form agnosic when binocular vision is unavailable. Dijkerman HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec; 37(13):1505–10

Tactile perception in developmental dyslexia: a psychophysical study using gratings. Grant AC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1201–11

Effects of visible and invisible cueing procedures on perceptual judgments in young and elderly subjects. Harvey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):22–31

Procedural learning in Parkinson's disease: intact and impaired cognitive components. Koenig O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1103–9

The endpoints' task: an analysis of length reproduction in unilateral neglect. Nico D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1181–8

More thoughts on perceiving and grasping the Müller–Lyer illusion. Otto–de Haart EG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1437–44

Divided attention impairments after traumatic brain injury. Park NW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1119–33

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Is the organisation of goal-directed action modality specific? A common temporal structure. Weiss PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(8):1136-47

Source memory and divided attention: reciprocal costs to primary and secondary tasks. Troyer AK, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):467-74

Neuromotor alterations and cerebellar deficits in aged arylsulfatase A-deficient transgenic mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Oct 1;273(2):93-6

Visuoperceptual functioning differs in 9- to 12-year olds prenatally exposed to cigarettes and marihuana [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 2000 Mar-Apr;22(2):267] Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 2000 Jan-Feb;22(1):11-20

Comparison of computer-assisted instruction and seminar instruction to acquire psychomotor and cognitive knowledge of epistaxis management. Carr MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Oct;121(4):430-4

Neurodevelopmental outcome and lifestyle assessment in school-aged and adolescent children with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Mahle WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May; 105(5):1082-9

Relationship of visual motor development and academic performance of young children in Hong Kong assessed on the Bender-Gestalt test. Chan PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):209-14

Relationship of laboratory and on-road tests for driving-school students and experienced drivers. Heikkilä VM. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Feb;90(1):227-35

The role of feedback in manual tracking of visual targets. Hocherman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1235-48

Effect of the intensity of wireless telephone conversations on reaction time in a braking response. Irwin M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1130-4

Dynamic visual acuity and coincidence-anticipation timing by experienced and inexperienced women players of fast pitch softball. Millslagle DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr; 90(2):498-504

Tempo of background sound and performance speed. Nittono H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1122

Sex differences and action scaling in overhead reaching. Pepping GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 2):1123-9

Environmental influences on perceptual and motor skills of children from immigrant Ethiopian families. Rosenblum S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):587-94

Re-examining the temporal locus of knowledge of results (KR): a self-paced approach to learning. Travlos AK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1073-87

Anisotropy in the extended haptic perception of longitudinal distances. Barac-Cikoja D, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1522-36

Global perceptual processing in problem solving: the case of the traveling salesperson. Ormerod TC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Aug;61(6):1227-38

Change in perceived spatial directions due to context. Schoumans N, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Apr; 62(3):532-9

Reaching measures of monocular distance perception: forward versus side-to-side head movements and haptic feedback. Wickelgren EA, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):1051-9

Perceiving the sweet spot. Carello C, et al. **Perception** 1999; 28(3):307-20

Steering, optic flow, and the respective importance of depth and retinal motion distribution. Rushton SK, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(2):255-66

Relationship among balance impairments, functional performance, and disability in people with peripheral vestibular hypofunction. Gill-Body KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Aug;80(8):748-58

Predicting the probability for falls in community-dwelling older adults using the Timed Up & Go Test. Shumway-Cook A, et al. **Phys Ther** 2000 Sep;80(9):896-903

A paradoxical improvement of misreaching in optic ataxia: new evidence for two separate neural systems for visual localization. Milner AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Nov 7;266(1434):2225-9

Adult age differences in task switching. Kray J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 2000 Mar;15(1):126-47

Comfort constrains graphic workspace: test results of a 3D forearm model. Schillings JJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 2000; 63(1):70-82

An assessment of the attention demands during random- and blocked-practice schedules. Li Y, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):591-606

Is there cross-format transfer in implicit invariance learning? Stadler MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb; 53(1):235-45

Hierarchical knowledge influences stimulus-response compatibility effects. Tlauka M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb;53(1):85-103

Proprioception and stimulus-response compatibility. Worringham CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 Feb; 53(1):69-83

Effects of uncontrollability and failure on the development of learned helplessness in perceptual-motor tasks. Gernigon C, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 2000 Mar;71(1):44-54

Storage and processing in visuo-spatial working memory. Duff SC, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1999 Dec;40(4):251-9

Intermittent degradation in performance in schizophrenia. Matthysse S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):131-46 (35 ref.)

Visuospatial working memory in schizotypal personality disorder patients. Roitman SE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Feb 14;41(3):447-55

Sensitivity and specificity of the indicators of sincere effort of the EPIC lift capacity test on a previously injured population. Jay MA, et al. **Spine** 2000 Jun 1;25(11):1405-12

[MRI of the brain in the evaluation of children with developmental delay] Bouhadiba Z, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):870-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The walking-counting test. A simple test for assessing the risk of falling] Gulich M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 3;125(9):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of cognitive ability with the use of cognitive function--studies of labyrinth function] Gallhofer B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Nov;Suppl 2:S64-9 **(Ger)**

[Selective interference, process dissociation and serial information in recall of performed actions. A comment on Thorsten Meiser's remarks on the multimodal memory theory (comment)] Engelkamp J. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000; 47(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Z Exp Psychol 2000 ;47(1):1-12. **(Ger)**

[Memory advantage of performed actions: comments on multimodal memory theory (see comments)] Meiser T. **Z Exp Psychol** 2000;47(1):1-12 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Exp Psychol 2000 ;47(1):13-6. **(Ger)**

[Gottinger Form Reproduction Test (GFT)--results from an unselected sample] Deimel W, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 2000 Aug;28(3):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet in Parkinson disease] Håglin L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Feb 20;120(5):576-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of psychomotor agility during the period of withdrawal symptom dissipation in patients with alcohol dependence type 1 and 2 or Cloninger's] Wójcik M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of breast feeding and psychosocial variables upon psychomotor development of 12-month-old infants] De Andraca I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1999 Sep;49(3):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reinforcing, subjective, and psychomotor effects of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide in moderate-drinking healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Dec; 94(12):1817-28

The effect of midazolam premedication on mental and psychomotor recovery in geriatric patients undergoing brief surgical procedures. Fredman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1161-6

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) notes. Marijuana and alcohol combined severely impede driving performance [see comments] **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Apr;35(4):398-9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Apr;35(4):399-400.

Relation between hippocampal gamma waves and behavioral disturbances induced by phencyclidine and methamphetamine. Ma J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1-2):1-11

The effect of repeated nicotine administration on the performance of drug-naive rats in a five-choice serial reaction time task. Blondel A, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov;10(6-7):665-73

Differential improvement in memory-related task performance with nicotine by aged male and female rhesus monkeys. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 10(6-7):681-90

The effects of midazolam and flumazenil on psychomotor function and alertness in human volunteers. Coulthard P, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Mar 25;188(6):325-8

Electroencephalographic and psychomotor effects of chlorpromazine and risperidone relative to placebo in normal healthy volunteers. Hughes AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;48(3):323-30

The role of micronutrients in psychomotor and cognitive development. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1999;55(3):511-27 (75 ref.)

The influence of excitotoxic basal ganglia lesions on motor performance in the common marmoset. Kendall AL, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1442-58

Increasing CNS norepinephrine levels by the precursor L-DOPS facilitates beam-walking recovery after sensorimotor cortex ablation in rats. Kikuchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31;860(1-2):130-5

Effects of the partial glycine agonist D-cycloserine on cognitive functioning in chronic low dose MPTP-treated monkeys. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 31; 860(1-2):190-4

The role of flumazenil in outpatient transesophageal echocardiography. Tsang TS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):630-2

Comparative effects of zopiclone and loprazolam on psychomotor and physical performance in active individuals. Grobler LA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 2000 Apr; 10(2):123-8

Psychomotor development and minor anomalies in children exposed to antiepileptic drugs in utero: a prospective population-based study [published erratum appears in Dev Med Child Neurol 2000 May;42(5):356] Wide K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Feb;42(2):87-92

Flunitrazepam and triazolam: a comparison of behavioral effects and abuse liability. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1998 Dec 1;53(1):49-66

Naltrexone does not block the subjective effects of oral Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol in humans. Wachtel SR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jun 1;59(3):251-60

Cognitive-motor performance of methadone-maintained patients. Specka M, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 2000 Mar; 6(1):8-19 (16 ref.)

Effects of S 18986-1, a novel cognitive enhancer, on memory performances in an object recognition task in rats. Lebrun C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):205-12

Effects of endomorphins-1 and -2, endogenous mu-opioid receptor agonists, on spontaneous alternation performance in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3; 395(3):211-5

An assessment and comparison of the effects of oxotremorine, D-cycloserine, and bicuculline on delayed matching-to-sample performance in rats. Harper DN. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 May;8(2):207-15

Inhalation of low concentrations of toluene induces persistent effects on a learning retention task, beam-walk performance, and cerebrocortical size in the rat. von Euler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):1-8

Effects of 50mg amisulpride on EEG, psychomotor and cognitive functions in healthy sleep-deprived subjects. Patat A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1999;13(5):582-94

Methylmercury exposure affects motor performance of a riverine population of the Tapajós river, Brazilian Amazon. Dolbec J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr; 73(3):195-203

Neurobehavioural effects of experimental isopropanol exposure. Sethre T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 2000 Mar;73(2):105-12

Ginseng treatment improves psychomotor performance at rest and during graded exercise in young athletes. Ziemba AW, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1999 Dec;9(4):371-7

The effects of antihistamines on cognition and performance. Kay GG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 2000 Jun;105(6 Pt 2):S622-7 (9 ref.)

Reaction times are faster in HIV-seropositive patients on antiretroviral therapy: A preliminary report. Martin EM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1999 Oct;21(5):730-5

Clonazepam and sertraline: absence of drug interaction in a multiple-dose study. Bonate PL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):19-27

Comparison of the effects of zaleplon, zolpidem, and triazolam on memory, learning, and psychomotor performance. Troy SM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):328-37

Effects of chronic insomnia and use of benzodiazepines on daytime performance in older adults. Vignola A, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Jan;55(1):P54-62

Quantifying the performance impairment associated with fatigue. Lamond N, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):255-62

Reinforcement of a behavioral standard modifies individual differences under alcohol. Zack M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):675-84

Clozapine reversal of the deficits in coordinated movement induced by D2 receptor blockade does not depend upon antagonism of alpha2 adrenoceptors. McAllister KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1999 Dec; 360(6):603-8

Serotonergic mechanisms involved in the attentional and vigilance task performance of rats and the palliative action of aniracetam. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 2000 May; 361(5):521-8

Effects of intra-striatal GDNF on motor coordination and striatal electrophysiology in aged F344 rats. Bowenkamp KE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):117-24

Effects of dextroamphetamine on cognitive performance and cortical activation. Mattay VS, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Sep; 12(3):268-75

Effects of sigma(1) receptor agonist SA4503 and neuroactive steroids on performance in a radial arm maze task in rats. Zou LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jul 10; 39(9):1617-27

The influence of clozapine and typical neuroleptics on information processing of the central nervous system under clinical conditions in schizophrenic disorders: implications for fitness to drive. Grabe HJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999 Nov;40(4):196-201

The reach-to-grasp movement in Parkinson's disease before and after dopaminergic medication. Castiello U, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):46-59

Naltrexone alters subjective and psychomotor responses to alcohol in heavy drinking subjects. McCaul ME, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):480-92

Enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin decreases infarct size and improves sensorimotor function in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Quartermain D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jul 14;288(2):155-8

Developmental effects of intermittent prenatal exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane in the rat. Coleman CN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):699-708

Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at 26 months. Kaplan-Estrin M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):503-11

Toluene and temporal discrimination in rats: effects on

accuracy, discriminability, and time estimation. Wada H. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):709-18

The cognitive and psychomotor effects of morphine in healthy subjects: a randomized controlled trial of repeated (four) oral doses of dextropropoxyphene, morphine, lorazepam and placebo. O'Neill WM, et al. **Pain** 2000 Mar; 85(1-2):209-15

Methylphenidate effects on global and complex measures of EEG. Lubar JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Sep;21(3):633-7

Nicotine enhances stimulus detection performance of middle- and old-aged rats: a longitudinal study. Grilly DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2000 Apr;65(4):665-70

Caffeine and stroop interference. Kenemans JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):589-98

Lack of tolerance to ethanol-induced motor impairment on accelerod performance in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Aug;63(4):607-11

Effect of ozagrel on locomotor and motor coordination after transient cerebral ischemia in experimental animal models. Ichikawa K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1999 Nov;59(5):257-65

The effects of nicotine on learning and memory: a neuropsychological assessment in young and senescent Fischer 344 rats. Attaway CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Sep;67(3):421-31

Cognitive performance, hyperoxia, and heart rate following oxygen administration in healthy young adults. Scholey AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Nov;67(5):783-9

Influence of haloperidol on the relationship of frontal lobe function to psychomotor poverty and disorganization syndromes. Allen DN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14; 93(1):33-9

Effects of acute intravenous cocaine on cardiovascular function, human learning, and performance in cocaine addicts. Johnson B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1998 Jan 16; 77(1):35-42

Effect of zopiclone and temazepam on sleep EEG parameters, psychomotor and memory functions in healthy elderly volunteers. Hemmeter U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Jan;147(4):384-96

Effects of the nicotinic antagonist mecamylamine on inspection time. Thompson JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):117-9

The effect of D-amphetamine, clonidine, and yohimbine on human information processing. Halliday R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jul;31(4):331-7

Antipsychotic drug effects on motor activation measured by functional magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenic patients. Braus DF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 23; 39(1):19-29

Evaluation of neurotoxicity induced by paclitaxel second-line chemotherapy. du Bois A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Sep;7(5):354-61

L-DOPS-Accelerated recovery of locomotor function in rats subjected to sensorimotor cortex ablation injury: pharmacobehavioral studies. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jul;188(3):203-15

[Driving ban for patients on chronic opioid therapy unfounded] Meijler WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1644-5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of long-term opioid therapy on psychomotor function in patients with cancer pain or non-malignant pain] Larsen B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Sep;48(9):613-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of lithium chloride on the rat behavior after short-term oligemic hypoxia] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1998;53:59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Target velocity effects on manual interception kinematics. Dubrowski A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar; 104(1):103-18

The effects of eccentric head positions on leftward and rightward turns of a handle-bar. Klein W, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1999 Dec;103(3):311-29

Sensorimotor synchronization: the impact of temporally displaced auditory feedback. Mates J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar;104(1):29-44

Implicit and explicit learning of event sequences: evidence for distinct coding of perceptual and motor representations. Rüsseler J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar; 104(1):45-67

The effect of cognitive load on saccadic eye movements. Stuyven E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar; 104(1):69-85

Exploration of the perspectives of persons with schizophrenia regarding quality of life. Laliberte-Rudman D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar-Apr;54(2):137-47

A longitudinal study of drinking and cognitive performance in elderly Japanese American men: the Honolulu-Asia Aging Study. Galanis DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1254-9

Correlating obstetric epidural anaesthesia performance and psychomotor aptitude. Dashfield AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug;55(8):744-9

EMG reactivity and oral habits among facial pain patients in a scheduled-waiting competitive task. Nicholson RA, et al. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Dec; 24(4):235-47

Images in neurology. Functional magnetic resonance imaging localization of motor function. Bergey GK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 2000 May;57(5):749

Excitotoxic hippocampal lesions disrupt allocentric spatial learning in mice: effects of strain and task demands. Arns M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1-2):151-64

The mechanisms of movement preparation: a precuing study. Bock O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb;108(1):85-90

Unilateral lesions of the medial agranular cortex impair responding on a lateralised reaction time task. Brasted PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15;111(1-2):139-51

Sensory and motor aspects of the coital reflex in the spinal male rat. Carro-Juárez M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb;108(1):97-103

The effect of an external load on the force and timing components of mentally represented actions. Cerritelli B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb;108(1):91-6

Medial prefrontal and neostriatal lesions disrupt performance in an operant delayed alternation task in rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec;106(1-2):13-28

Transient focal cerebral ischemia induces sensorimotor deficits in mice. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Feb; 108(1):63-71

Motor learning and Parkinson's disease: refinement of within-limb and between-limb coordination as a result of practice. Swinnen SP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Jun 15; 111(1-2):45-59

The effects of posterior parietal and posterior temporal cortical lesions on multimodal spatial and nonspatial competencies in rats. Tees RC. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Dec; 106(1-2):55-73

Effects of menstrual cycle phase and oral contraceptives on alertness, cognitive performance, and circadian rhythms during sleep deprivation. Wright KP Jr, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1999 Sep;103(2):185-94

Principal components in three-ball cascade juggling. Post AA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb;82(2):143-52

Investigating centre of mass stabilisation as the goal of posture and movement coordination during human whole body reaching. Stapley P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 2000 Feb; 82(2):161-72

Motor control and state regulation in children with ADHD: a cardiac response study. Börger N, et al. **Biol Psychol** 2000 Jan;51(2-3):247-67

Motion sickness in public road transport: the relative importance of motion, vision and individual differences. Turner M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1999 Nov;90 (Pt 4):519-30

Air-puff-induced facilitation of motor cortical excitability studied in patients with discrete brain lesions. Terao Y, et al. **Brain** 1999 Dec;122 (Pt 12):2259-77

A developmental analysis of the relationship between hand preference and performance: II. A performance-based method of measuring hand preference in children. Bryden PJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):60-4

Side preference in adults for holding infants: contributions of sex and handedness in a test of imagination. Harris LJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):246-52

The expression of manual asymmetries following extensive training of the nondominant hand: a kinematic perspective. Heath M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):252-7

The analysis of drawing from memory performance in brain-damaged patients. Leek EC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug;43(1-3):310-5

A developmental analysis of the relationship between hand preference and performance: I. Preferential reaching into hemispace. Pryde KM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun-Aug; 43(1-3):370-4

Towers of Hanoi and London: contribution of working memory and inhibition to performance. Welsh MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1999 Nov;41(2):231-42

Development of voluntary control of saccadic eye movements. I. Age-related changes in normal children. Fukushima J, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May;22(3):173-80

Perceptual-motor, visual and cognitive ability in very low birthweight preschool children without neonatal ultrasound abnormalities. Torrioli MG, et al. **Brain Dev** 2000 May; 22(3):163-8

Attentional deficits in patients with closed head injury: a further study to the discriminative validity of the test of everyday attention. Chan RC. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar; 14(3):227-36

Motor control by vision and the evolution of cerebral lateralization. Andrew RJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 2000 Jun 15; 73(2):220-35

c-Fos expression in the auditory pathways related to the significance of acoustic signals in rats performing a sensory-motor task. Carretta D, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Sep 11;841(1-2):170-83

Neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 brain infection affects the development of sensorimotor gating in rats. Engel JA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):233-40

Patterns of regional brain activation associated with different forms of motor learning. Ghilardi M, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 14;871(1):127-45

Functional properties of the primary motor cortex and ventral premotor cortex in the monkey during a visually guided jaw-movement task with a delay period. Yoshino K, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jan 10;852(2):414-23

Why move the eyes if we can move the head? Delgado-García JM. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):475-82 (20 ref.)

Prefrontal cortex activation in task switching: an event-related fMRI study. Dove A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):103-9

Automatic activation in the human primary motor cortex synchronized with movement preparation. Endo H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):229-39

Effects of exogenous and endogenous attention on visually guided hand movements. Lee D. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Jul 16;8(2):143-56

Learning of spatial and temporal patterns in sequential hand movements. Lee D. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan; 9(1):35-9

Neurophysiological and behavioral indices of time pressure effects on visuomotor task performance. Slobounov SM, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jun;9(3):287-98

Scopolamine alters rhesus monkey performance on a novel neuropsychological test battery. Taffe MA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25;8(3):203-12

Performance norms for a rhesus monkey neuropsychological testing battery: acquisition and long-term performance. Weed MR, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1999 Oct 25; 8(3):185-201

Multiple equivalent current dipole source localization of visual event-related potentials during oddball paradigm with motor response. Yamazaki T, et al. **Brain Topogr** 2000 Spring;12(3):159-75

Effect of training on the ability of dual-task coordination. Rosin FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct; 32(10):1249-61

Effect of practice and span length on the dual-task coordination executive test. Sylwan RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1999 Oct;32(10):1263-8

Specificity of the monocular crescents of the visual field in postural control. Bessou M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1999 Sep;322(9):749-57

Tactile attention tasks enhance activation in somatosensory regions of parietal cortex: a positron emission tomography study. Burton H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov; 9(7):662-74

Contribution of working memory to transient activation in human inferior prefrontal cortex during performance of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Konishi S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1999 Oct-Nov;9(7):745-53

Bihemispheric contribution to motor recovery after stroke: A longitudinal study with transcranial doppler ultrasonography. Cuadrado ML, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 1999 Nov-Dec;9(6):337-44

Load-dependence of fatigue related changes in tremor around 10 Hz. Ebenbichler GR, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):106-11

Preprogramming and control activity of bimanual self-paced motor task in Parkinson's disease. Fattapposta F, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 May;111(5):873-83

ERP correlates of response inhibition to elemental and configural stimuli in a negative patterning task. Fox AM, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1045-53

Vigilance stages and performance in OSAS patients in a monotonous reaction time task. Kinnari K, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;111(6):1130-6

Predictive value of novel stimuli modifies visual event-related potentials and behavior. Suwazono S, et al. **Clin Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;111(1):29-39

Organization and components of psychomotor ability. Chaiken SR, et al. **Cognit Psychol** 2000 May;40(3):198-226

Age-related slowing of control processes: evidence from a response coordination task. Rubichi S, et al. **Cortex** 1999 Sep;35(4):573-82

Visuo-motor control: giving the brain a hand. Batista AP, et al. **Curr Biol** 2000 Feb 24;10(4):R145-8 (12 ref.)

Eye-hand coordination: eye to hand or hand to eye? Carey DP. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R416-9 (14 ref.)

Active manual control of object views facilitates visual recognition. Harman KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 18; 9(22):1315-8

From sensory evidence to a motor command. Schall JD. **Curr Biol** 2000 Jun 1;10(11):R404-6

Neural aspects of cognitive motor control. Georgopoulos AP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 2000 Apr;10(2):238-41 (43 ref.)

Internal models for motor control and trajectory planning. Kawato M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;9(6):718-27 (80 ref.)

Development of the corticospinal system and hand motor function: central conduction times and motor performance tests. Fietzek UM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 2000 Apr; 42(4):220-7

Ambient odors associated to failure influence cognitive performance in children. Epple G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1999 Sep;35(2):103-7

Task-related coherence and task-related spectral power changes during sequential finger movements. Manganotti P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1998 Feb; 109(1):50-62

A study of task relevance and novelty for the P3a component. Hirata K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1999;49:154-9

Trunk muscle activation and low back loading in lifting in the absence of load knowledge. de Looze MP, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):333-44

Contrast thresholds and fixation disparity during 5-Hz sinusoidal single- and dual-axis (vertical and lateral) whole-body vibration. Griefahn B, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):317-32

Posture, discomfort and performance in a VDT task. Liao MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;43(3):345-59

Ordinal depth information from accommodation? Mon-Williams M, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar;

43(3):391–404
Effects of a target movement direction cue on head–tracking performance. So RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 2000 Mar; 43(3):360–76
Executive functions and speed of mental processing in elderly patients with frontal or nonfrontal ischemic stroke. Leskelä M, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 1999 Nov;6(6):653–61
Evaluation of simple and complex sensorimotor behaviours in rats with a partial lesion of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system. Barnéoud P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 12(1):322–36
Encoding of target direction and speed during visual instruction and arm tracking in dorsal premotor and primary motor cortical neurons. Johnson MT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4433–45
Sensorimotor transformation in cat nociceptive withdrawal reflex system. Levinsson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec; 11(12):4327–32
The cerebellum and cognition: cerebellar lesions do not impair spatial working memory or visual associative learning in monkeys. Nixon PD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Nov;11(11):4070–80
Influence of the predicted time of stimuli eliciting movements on responses of tonically active neurons in the monkey striatum. Sardo P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May; 12(5):1801–16
Keeping the arm in the limelight: advanced visual control of arm movements in neonates. van der Meer AL. **Europ J Paediatr Neurol** 1997;1(4):103–8
Evidence for effector independent and dependent representations and their differential time course of acquisition during motor sequence learning. Bapi RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):149–62
A parieto–premotor network for object manipulation: evidence from neuroimaging. Binkofski F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):210–3
Gaze effects in the cerebral cortex: reference frames for space coding and action. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):170–80 (61 ref.)
Visual feedback about time estimation is related to a right hemisphere activation measured by PET. Brunia CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):328–37
Parieto–frontal coding of reaching: an integrated framework. Burnod Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):325–46 (106 ref.)
The subdominant hand increases in the efficacy of voluntary alterations in bimanual coordination. Byblow WD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):366–74
Viewer–centered and body–centered frames of reference in direct visuomotor transformations. Carrozzo M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):201–10
Sudden and gradual presentation of distractor objects: differential interference effects. Castiello U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):550–6
Parallel pathways mediating manual dexterity in the macaque. Darian–Smith I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):101–8 (22 ref.)
Voluntary modification of automatic arm movements evoked by motion of a visual target. Day BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):159–68
Direction information coordinated via the posterior third of the corpus callosum during bimanual movements. Eliassen JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):573–7
Adaptation to visual feedback delays in a human manual tracking task. Foulkes AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(1):101–10
Coordination of the eyes and head: movement kinematics. Freedman EG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):22–32
Influence of motion parallax in the control of spontaneous body sway. Guerraz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar; 131(2):244–52
Coordination of locomotor activity in the lamprey: role of descending drive to oscillators along the spinal cord. Hagevik A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):481–90
Direction–dependent distortions of retinocentric space in the visuomotor transformation for pointing. Henriques DY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(2):179–94
Effects of unilateral brain damage on grip selection, coordination, and kinematics of ipsilesional prehension. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):41–51
The role of proprioception and attention in a visuomotor adaptation task. Ingram HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May;132(1):114–26
The control of bimanual reach–to–grasp movements in hemiparkinsonian patients. Jackson GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jun;132(3):390–8
Visual and haptic feedback in the control of force. Jones LA. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):269–72
Neuronal activity related to eye–hand coordination in the primate premotor cortex. Jouffrais C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):205–9
Podokinetic after–rotation does not depend on sensory conflict. Jürgens R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct; 128(4):563–7
Prehension movements and motor development in children. Kuhtz–Buschbeck JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):65–8
Oscillations in the premotor cortex: single–unit activity from awake, behaving monkeys. Lebedev MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):195–215
Neural control of dexterity: what has been achieved? Lemon RN. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):6–12 (105 ref.)
Effects of visual feedback on manual tracking and action tremor in Parkinson's disease. Liu X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):477–81
Mechanisms of recovery of dexterity following unilateral lesion of the sensorimotor cortex in adult monkeys. Liu Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):149–59
Visual control of automated handwriting movements. Marquardt C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):224–8
The use of vergence information in the programming of prehension. Mon–Williams M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):578–82
Movement reversals in ball catching. Montagne G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(1):87–92
Eye–hand coordination in uni– and bimanual goal–oriented tasks. Müri RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):200–4
Functional reorganisation of the corticomotor projection to the hand in skilled racquet players. Pearce AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Jan;130(2):238–43
Superposition of independent units of coordination during pointing movements involving the trunk with and without visual feedback. Pigeon P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(3):336–49
Redundant–signals effects on reaction time, response force, and movement–related potentials in Parkinson's disease. Plat FM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):533–9
Characteristics of sequential movements during early learning period in monkeys. Rand MK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(3):293–304
Coordination of reaching and grasping by capitalizing on obstacle avoidance and other constraints. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):92–100
Neural representation of three–dimensional features of manipulation objects with stereopsis. Sakata H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):160–9 (42 ref.)
Changed visuomotor transformations during and after prolonged microgravity. Sangals J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Dec;129(3):378–90
Inactivation of the ventral premotor cortex biases the laterality of motoric choices. Schieber MH. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):497–507
Grip–load force coordination in cerebellar patients. Serrien DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):76–80
The identification of coordination constraints across planes of motion. Serrien DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep; 128(1–2):250–5
Role of the feedforward command and reafferent information in the coordination of a passing prehension task. Simoneau M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):236–42
A systematic directional error in 2–D arm movements increases with increasing delay between visual target presentation and movement execution. Smyrnis N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Mar;131(1):111–20
A multimuscle state analysis of adult motor learning. Spencer JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(4):505–16
Does the coordination between posture and movement during human whole–body reaching ensure center of mass stabilization? Stapley PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(1):134–46
Cerebral midline structures in bimanual coordination. Stephan KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):243–9
Evidence for interhemispheric motor–level transfer in a simple reaction time task: an EEG study. Thut G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):256–61
Causes of left–right ball inaccuracy in overarm throws made by cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(4):441–52
The kinematics of eating with a spoon: bringing the food to the mouth, or the mouth to the food? van der Kamp J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(1):68–76
PET study of visually and non–visually guided finger movements in patients with severe pan–sensory neuropathies and healthy controls. Weeks RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Oct;128(3):291–302
Manual dexterity and the making of tools – an introduction from an evolutionary perspective. Wiesendanger M. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Sep;128(1–2):1–5 (35 ref.)
Influence of central set on anticipatory and triggered grip–force adjustments. Winstein CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Feb;130(3):298–308
Coordination of prehensile forces during precision grip in Huntington's disease. Gordon AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 May;163(1):136–48
Exploring the role of the cerebellum in sensory anticipation and timing: commentary on Tesche and Karhu [comment] Ivry R. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):115–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: Hum Brain Mapp 2000 Mar;9(3):119–42.
Scanning patients with tasks they can perform. Price CJ, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2–3):102–8 (11 ref.)
Anticipatory cerebellar responses during somatosensory omission in man [see comments] Tesche CD, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 2000 Mar;9(3):119–42. Comment in: Hum Brain Mapp 2000 Mar;9(3):115–8.
Interregional connectivity to primary motor cortex revealed using MRI resting state images. Xiong J, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(2–3):151–6
Tremor suppression through impedance control. Pledgie S, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):53–9
Analysis of arm trajectories of everyday tasks for the development of an upper–limb orthosis. Ramanathan R, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):60–70
Evaluation of an isometric and a position joystick in a target acquisition task for individuals with cerebral palsy. Rao RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 2000 Mar;8(1):118–25
Spatial aspects of letter cancellation performance in Arabic readers. Geldmacher DS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Mar; 97(1–2):29–39
Slow brain potentials in a visual monitoring task. Freude G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Sep;33(3):231–41
EEG alpha rhythm, intention and oculomotor control. Loze GM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Aug;33(2):163–7
Autonomic activity during task performance in adults with closed head injury. Zahn TP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Aug;33(2):113–26
Optic flow and the visual guidance of locomotion in the cat. Sherk H, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 2000;44:141–70 (84 ref.)
Sexually dimorphic effect of an acute smoking manipulation on skin resistance but not on heart–rate during a cognitive verbal task. Furedy JJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;34(4):219–26
Lip–jaw and tongue–jaw coordination during rate–controlled syllable repetitions. Hertrich I, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 2000 Apr;107(4):2236–47
A microcosm of musical expression. III. Contributions of timing and dynamics to the aesthetic impression of pianists' performances of the initial measures of Chopin's Etude in E major. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1999 Jul; 106(1):469–78
Hand–eye dominance in a population with mental handicaps: prevalence and a comparison of methods. Robison SE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Sep;70(9):563–70
Cerebral functional magnetic resonance imaging activation modulated by a single dose of the monoamine neurotransmission enhancers fluoxetine and fenozolone during hand sensorimotor tasks. Loubinoux I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Dec;19(12):1365–75
Card sorting performance and ADHD symptomatology in children and adolescents with tourette syndrome. Cirino PT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):245–56
Humans with traumatic brain injuries show place–learning deficits in computer–generated virtual space. Skelton RW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 2000 Apr;22(2):157–75
Coherence of sequential movements and motor learning. Andres FG, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 16(6):520–7 (36 ref.)
Categorical and metric spatial processes distinguished by task demands and practice. Banich MT, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):153–66
Neural basis of endogenous and exogenous spatial orienting. A functional MRI study. Rosen AC, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):135–52
Saccadic performance as a function of the presence and disappearance of auditory and visual fixation stimuli. Taylor TL, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):206–13
Spatial S–R compatibility with centrally presented stimuli. An event–related asymmetry study on dimensional overlap. Wascher E, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Mar;11(2):214–29
Neuroanatomical identification of mesencephalic premotor neurons coordinating eyelid with upgaze in the monkey and man. Horn AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 24; 420(1):19–34
Impairment in motion discrimination tasks is unrelated to amount of damage to superior temporal sulcus motion areas. Lauwers K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 May 15; 420(4):539–57
Optomotor course control in flies with largely asymmetric visual input. Kern R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 Jan; 186(1):45–55
Neurological monitoring during carotid artery stenting: the Duck Squeezing Test. Gomez CR, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;6(4):332–6
Sequential pointing in children and adults. Badan M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 2000 Jan;75(1):43–69
Age–related differences and similarities in dual–task interference. Hartley AA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1999 Dec;128(4):416–49
The Ponzo illusion affects grip–force but not grip–aperture scaling during prehension movements. Jackson SR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):418–23
Correlations for timing consistency among tapping and drawing tasks: evidence against a single timing process for motor control. Robertson SD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1999 Oct; 25(5):1316–30
Performance monitoring in a confusing world: error–related brain activity, judgments of response accuracy, and types of errors. Scheffers MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 2000 Feb;26(1):141–51
What determines choice of limb for unimanual reaching movements? Gabbard C, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 2000 Apr; 127(2):178–84 (25 ref.)
The joint effect of apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and MRI findings on lower–extremity function and decline in cognitive function. Carmelli D, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):M103–9
Age differences and changes in midline–crossing inhibition in the lower extremities. Lombardi JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 May;55(5):M293–8
Cognitive influence on postural stability: a neuromuscular analysis in young and older adults. Rankin JK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Mar;55(3):M112–9
Feasibility and measurement properties of the functional reach and the timed up and go tests in the Canadian study

of health and aging. Rockwood K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 2000 Feb;55(2):M70–3
A multidimensional scale for assessing positive and negative social influences on physical activity in older adults. Chogahara M. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1999 Nov; 54(6):S356–67
Effects of aging on automatic and effortful processes in bimanual coordination. Wishart LR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 2000 Mar;55(2):P85–94
The Moberg pickup test: results of testing with a standard protocol. Ng CL, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 12(4):309–12
Hypoglycinaemia and psychomotor delay in a child with xeroderma pigmentosum. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Dec;22(8):915–24
Exploring the relationship between age, executive abilities, and psychomotor speed. Keys BA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):76–82
Frequency and duration of inattentive behavior after traumatic brain injury: effects of distraction, task, and practice. Whyte J, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan; 6(1):1–11
The effect of practice on component submovements is dependent on the availability of visual feedback. Khan MA, et al. **J Mot Behav** 2000 Sep;32(3):227–40
The effect of mental practice on performance in a sequential reaction time task. Shanks DR, et al. **J Mot Behav** 2000 Sep;32(3):305–13
Motor performance: normative data, age dependence and handedness. Kraus PH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000; 107(1):73–85
Sensitive period for sensorimotor integration during vocal motor learning. Pytte CL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 5; 42(2):172–89
Dyspraxia in a patient with corticobasal degeneration: the role of visual and tactile inputs to action. Graham NL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;67(3):334–44
Regional differences in cerebral blood flow during recitation of the multiplication table and actual calculation: a positron emission tomography study. Hayashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Jun 15;176(2):102–8
'Thumb localizing test' for detecting a lesion in the posterior column–medial lemniscal system [see comments] Hirayama K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):45–9. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 2000 Mar 15;174(2):152–4.
Early coding of reaching in the parietooccipital cortex. Battaglia-Mayer A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2374–91
Role of the cerebellar flocculus region in the coordination of eye and head movements during gaze pursuit. Belton T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1614–26
Control of grasp stability in humans under different frictional conditions during multidigit manipulation. Burstedt MK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2393–405
Manual tracking in two dimensions. Engel KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3483–96
Disparity sensitivity of frontal eye field neurons. Ferraina S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):625–9
Task-related modulation of visual cortex. Huk AC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jun;83(6):3525–36
Activation of the dorsal premotor cortex and pre–supplementary motor area of humans during an auditory conditional motor task. Kurata K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1667–72
Softness discrimination with a tool. LaMotte RH. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):1777–86
Cerebellar subjects show impaired adaptation of anticipatory EMG during catching. Lang CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2108–19
Correlations between corticomotoneuronal (CM) cell postspike effects and cell–target muscle covariation. McKiernan BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):99–115
Motor cortical representation of speed and direction during reaching. Moran DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2676–92
Motor cortical activity during drawing movements: population representation during spiral tracing. Moran DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2693–704
Selectivity for the shape, size, and orientation of objects for grasping in neurons of monkey parietal area AIP. Murata A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2580–601
Ocular gaze is anchored to the target of an ongoing pointing movement. Neggers SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb; 83(2):639–51
Properties of delay–period neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a spatial delayed matching–to–sample task. Sawaguchi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2070–80
Motor cortical activity during drawing movements: population representation during lemniscate tracing. Schwartz AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2705–18
Saccade–related activity in the parietal reach region. Snyder LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):1099–102
Reward–related neuronal activity during go–nogo task performance in primate orbitofrontal cortex. Tremblay L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):1864–76
Transcranial magnetic stimulation disrupts eye–hand interactions in the posterior parietal cortex. Van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1677–80
Temporary inactivation in the primate motor thalamus during visually triggered and internally generated limb movements. van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2780–90
Context estimation for sensorimotor control. Vetter P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):1026–34
Impaired reaching and grasping after focal inactivation of globus pallidus pars interna in the monkey. Wenger KK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2049–60
Predictive motor learning of temporal delays. Witney AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2039–48
Curvature of visual space under vertical eye rotation: implications for spatial vision and visuomotor control. Crawford JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2360–8
Eye position signal modulates a human parietal pointing region during memory–guided movements. DeSouza JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5835–40
Dissociable neural responses in human reward systems. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6159–65
NMDA, but not dopamine D(2), receptors in the rat nucleus accumbens areinvolved in guidance of instrumental behavior by stimuli predicting reward magnitude. Hauber W, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6282–8
Prefrontal activation evoked by infrequent target and novel stimuli in a visual target detection task: an event–related functional magnetic resonance imaging study. Kirino E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Sep 1;20(17):6612–8
Apparatus for measuring and perturbing shoulder and elbow joint positions and torques during reaching. Scott SH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Jul 15;89(2):119–27
Immediate neural plasticity shapes motor performance. Dorris MC, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):RC52
Presupplementary motor area activation during sequence learning reflects visuo–motor association. Sakai K, et al. **J Neurosci (Online)** 1999 May 15;19(10):RC1
Secondary hypoxia following moderate fluid percussion brain injury in rats exacerbates sensorimotor and cognitive deficits. Bramlett HM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1999 Nov; 16(11):1035–47
Uncontrollability, depression, and the construction of mental models. von Hecker U, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct; 77(4):833–50
Neck muscle vibration makes walking humans accelerate in the direction of gaze. Ivanenko YP, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:803–14
Total activation change of visual and motor area due to various disturbances. Chung SC, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Mar; 19(2):93–100
The effect of fatigue on multifinger co–ordination in force production tasks in humans. Danion F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Mar 1;523 Pt 2:523–32
Ia presynaptic inhibition in human wrist extensor muscles: effects of motor task and cutaneous afferent activity. Aimonetti JM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1999 Sep–Oct; 93(4):395–401 (40 ref.)
The ability to self–monitor performance when fatigued. Dorrian J, et al. **J Sleep Res** 2000 Jun;9(2):137–44
Quantifying the performance impairment associated with fatigue. Lamond N, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):255–62
The effect of clustered versus regular sleep fragmentation on daytime function. Martin SE, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Dec;8(4):305–11
Muscle properties and coordination during voluntary movement. Herzog W. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Mar;18(3):141–52 (28 ref.)
From novice to no know–how: a longitudinal study of implicit motor learning. Maxwell JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Feb;18(2):111–20
Timing accuracy in human throwing. Chowdhary AG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1999 Dec 21;201(4):219–29
Disruption of postural readaptation by inertial stimuli following space flight. Black FO, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1999; 9(5):369–78
Sensory and motor interdependence in postural adjustments. McCollum G. **J Vestib Res** 1999;9(5):303–25 (64 ref.)
Postural adjustment response to depth direction moving patterns produced by virtual reality graphics. Kuno S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):417–24
Motor performance of children during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reinders-Messelink H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):545–50
Event–related brain potentials: laplacian transformation for multichannel time–frequency analysis. Bianchi AM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):160–3
Spontaneous and intentional pattern switching in a multisegmental bimanual coordination task. Byblow WD, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Oct;3(4):372–93
Effects of direction and curvature on variable error pattern of reaching movements. Jaric S, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Oct;3(4):414–23
Natural goal–directed movements and the triphasic EMG. Morrison S, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Oct;3(4):346–71
Kinematic characteristics of aiming movements as a function of temporal and spatial constraints. Yao WX, et al. **Motor Control** 1999 Oct;3(4):424–35
Movement cueing and motor execution in patients with dystonia: a kinematic study. Currá A, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Jan;15(1):103–12
Pushing and pulling with the upper extremities while standing: the effects of mild Alzheimer dementia and Parkinson's disease. Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):255–68
Action tremor during object manipulation in Parkinson's disease. Forssberg H, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):244–54
Visuomotor performance in patients with essential tremor. Schwartz M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):988–93
The anterior cingulate cortex lends a hand in response selection. Awh E, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 1999 Oct;2(10):853–4
Fixation neurons in the superior colliculus encode distance between current and desired gaze positions. Bergeron A, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):932–9
Anterior cingulate and prefrontal cortex: who's in control? [news; comment] Cohen JD, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May; 3(5):421–3. Comment on: Nat Neurosci 2000 May;3(5):516–20.
An 'automatic pilot' for the hand in human posterior parietal cortex: toward reinterpreting optic ataxia. Pisella L, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):729–36
Anterior cingulate activity during routine and non–routine sequential behaviors in macaques. Procyk E, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 May;3(5):502–8
Activity in primary visual cortex predicts performance in a visual detection task. Ress D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):940–5
Motion distorts visual space: shifting the perceived position of remote stationary objects. Whitney D, et al. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):954–9
Estimating age–related changes in psychomotor function: influence of practice and of level of caloric intake in different genotypes. Forster MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1999 Mar–Apr;20(2):167–76 (41 ref.)
Treadmill performance of mice with cerebellar lesions: 2. Lurcher mutant mice. Le Marec N, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 2000 May;73(3):195–206
Spatiotemporal analysis of neuromagnetic events underlying the emergence of coordinative instabilities. Fuchs A, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Jul;12(1):71–84
A comparative fMRI study of cortical representations for thermal painful, vibrotactile, and motor performance tasks. Gelnar PA, et al. **Neuroimage** 1999 Oct;10(4):460–82
A PET study of visuomotor learning under optical rotation. Inoue K, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 May;11(5 Pt 1):505–16
Lack of anticipatory gaze–orienting responses in patients with right brain damage. Ivanenko YP, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 25;54(8):1656–61
Reversed clock phenomenon: A right–hemisphere syndrome. Kumral E, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):151–2
Relationship between motor and language activation using fMRI. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22; 54(4):981–3
The mechanism of interaction between visual flow and eye velocity signals for heading perception. van den Berg AV, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):747–52
Two–dimensional distortion of space representation in unilateral neglect: perceptual and response–related factors. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Dec;37(13):1491–8
The effects of anterior lesions on performance on a story comprehension test: left anterior impairment on a theory of mind–type task. Channon S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):1006–17
Pseudoneglect: a review and meta–analysis of performance factors in line bisection tasks. Jewell G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):93–110
Hemispheric lateralisation in a manual–verbal task combination: the role of modality and gender. McGowan JF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):1018–27
The cerebellum and cognition: cerebellar lesions impair sequence learning but not conditional visuomotor learning in monkeys. Nixon PD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(7):1054–72
Movement accuracy constraints in Parkinson's disease patients. Rand MK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000; 38(2):203–12
The effects of hand preference and gender on finger tapping performance asymmetry by the use of an infra–red light measurement device. Schmidt SL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):529–34
Temporal control of a bimanual task in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Serrien DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(5):558–65
Ideomotor apraxia, visuomotor control and the explicit representation of posture. Sunderland A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(7):923–34
Effects of bilateral stimulation and stimulus redundancy on interhemispheric interaction. Marks NL, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):475–87
Deterioration of frontal lobe function in normal aging: influences of fluid intelligence versus perceptual speed. Parkin AJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1999 Oct;13(4):539–45
Naltrexone alters subjective and psychomotor responses to alcohol in heavy drinking subjects. McCaul ME, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 May;22(5):480–92
Nicotine impairs spatial working memory while leaving spatial attention intact. Park S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Feb;22(2):200–9
Spatial, not temporal cues drive predictive orienting movements during navigation: a virtual reality study. Grasso R, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20;11(4):775–8
Synchronous cortical gamma–band activity in task–relevant cognition. Haig AR, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Mar 20; 11(4):669–75
Pathological perceptual completion in hemianopia extends to the control of reach–to–grasp movements. Jackson SR.

Neuroreport 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2461–6
Dissociable ERP profiles for processing rules vs instances in a cognitive sequencing task. Lelekov T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7;11(5):1129–32
Temporal properties of attention sharing consequent to disturbed balance. McIlroy WE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 29;10(14):2895–9
The precuneus in motor imagery: a magnetoencephalographic study. Ogiso T, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1345–9
Angiotensin I converting enzyme polymorphism in humans with age-associated memory impairment: relationship with cognitive performance. Bartrés-Faz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 1;290(3):177–80
The dynamics of human isometric pointing movements under varying accuracy requirements. Billon M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 26;286(1):49–52
Development of externally guided grip force modulation in man. Blank R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 9;286(3):187–90
The regulation of externally paced human locomotion in virtual reality. Buekers M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Nov 19;275(3):171–4
Localized brain activation by selective tasks improves specific cognitive functions in humans. Chan AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7;283(2):162–4
The control of human locomotor pointing under restricted informational conditions. de Rugy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 10;281(2–3):87–90
Learning to write letters: transfer in automated movements indicates modularity of motor programs in human subjects. Kharraz-Tavakol OD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 17; 282(1–2):33–6
Effects of attention on phase transitions between bimanual coordination patterns: a behavioral and cost analysis in humans. Monno A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 7; 283(2):93–6
The scintillating grid illusion during smooth pursuit, stimulus motion, and brief exposure in humans. Schrauf M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1–2):126–8
Brain dynamics in theta and alpha frequency bands and working memory performance in humans. Stam CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 2;286(2):115–8
Decline of the monkey's limbic and prefrontal activity during task repetition. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 31;283(1):69–72
Effects of a reaction time task on postural control in humans. Vuillerme N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Sep 15;291(2):77–80
Effects of localized lesions in the lateral suprasylvian cortex on convergence eye movement in cats. Takada R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Apr;36(4):275–83
Visual attention task performance in Wistar and Lister hooded rats: response inhibition deficits after medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Broersen LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(1):47–57
Postnatal decrease in transforming growth factor alpha is associated with enlarged ventricles, deficient amygdaloid vasculature and performance deficits. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(4):825–36
A critical appraisal of the role of dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on neural indices of term infants: a randomized, controlled trial. PhD MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):32–8
Ecological relevance of stereopsis in one-handed ball-catching. Lenoir M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):495–508
The Bender-Gestalt test in an Italian sample: an analysis of Koppitz's Developmental Bender Scoring System deviations. Mazzeschi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Apr;90(2):373–85
EEG correlates of behavioural laterality: right-handedness. Papousek I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):403–11
Allocation of attention and practice in the production of time intervals. Sawyer TF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):1047–51
Sustained attention on a continuous performance test. Weinstein M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 1):1025–7
Sustained attention and related perceptuomotor functions. Weinstein M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):387–8
The importance of the convex hull for human performance on the traveling salesman problem: a comment on MacGregor and Ormerod (1996) [comment] Lee MD, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jan;62(1):226–8. Comment on: Percept Psychophys 1996 May;58(4):527–39.
Beneficial physiological and performance responses to a month of restricted energy intake in healthy overweight women. Buffenstein R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Feb; 68(4):439–44
Temporal dynamics of cortical representation for action. Nishitani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jan 18;97(2):913–8
The effects of skill on the eye-hand span during musical sight-reading. Furneaux S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Dec 7;266(1436):2435–40
Disturbances of voluntary movement coordination in stroke: problems of planning or execution? Beer R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:455–60
Task- and age-dependent variations in steadiness. Enoka RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:389–95
The role of musculoskeletal mechanics in motor coordination. Nichols TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:369–78 (59 ref.)
The sharing principle. Stephens JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1999;123:419–26
Eye-head coordination abnormalities and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Nakano N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 23(6):1053–62
Interrelationships among biological markers of aging, health, activity, acculturation, and cognitive performance in late adulthood. Anstey KJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Dec; 14(4):605–18
Age-related deficits in generation and manipulation of mental images: I. The role of sensorimotor speed and working memory. Briggs SD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep; 14(3):427–35
An analysis of diversity in the cognitive performance of elderly community dwellers: individual differences in change scores as a function of age. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):365–79
Age-related deficits in generation and manipulation of mental images: II. The role of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Raz N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):436–44
Episodic priming and memory for temporal source: event-related potentials reveal age-related differences in prefrontal functioning. Trott CT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1999 Sep;14(3):390–413
Error monitoring during reward and avoidance learning in high- and low-socialized individuals. Dikman ZV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan;37(1):43–54
Selective slow-wave sleep deprivation and time-of-night effects on cognitive performance upon awakening. Ferrara M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):440–6
An electrophysiological study of the locus of the interference effect in a stimulus-response compatibility paradigm. Masaki H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jul;37(4):464–72
The role of relational processing in memory for actions: a negative enactment effect in free recall. Steffens MC. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1999 Nov;52(4):877–903
Stimulus-response compatibility for absolute and relative spatial correspondence in reaching and in button pressing. Stins JF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 2000 May;53(2):569–89
Intercepting moving objects during self-motion: effects of environmental changes. Lenoir M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1999 Dec;70(4):349–60
Aiming routines and their electrocortical concomitants among competitive rifle shooters. Konttinen N, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 2000 Jun;10(3):169–77
Turning thoughts into actions [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1999 Dec 10;286(5447):2085] Barinaga M. **Science** 1999 Oct 29;286(5441):888–90
mGluR1 in cerebellar Purkinje cells essential for long-term depression, synapse elimination, and motor coordination. Ichise T, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1832–5
Activity, arousal, and the MSLT in patients with insomnia. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Mar 15;23(2):205–12
Effect of infantile strabismus on visuomotor development in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): optokinetic nystagmus, motion VEP and spatial sweep VEP. Yildirim C, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Dec;7(4):211–9
Arbitrary associations between antecedents and actions. Wise SP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jun;23(6):271–6 (42 ref.)
Perception of two-dimensional, simulated ego-motion trajectories from optic flow. Bertin RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 2000;40(21):2951–71
Independent effects of pictorial displays on perception and action. Haffenden AM, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(10–12):1597–607
[Effects of spatial orientation on attention reaction time during pointing movement towards visual direction] Gueye L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1998;43(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The loss of human autonomy: utilization and imitative behaviors] Cambier J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Oct; 155(10):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A neuropsychological and functional brain imaging study of visuo-imitative apraxia] Peigneux P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 2000 May;156(5):459–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haptic perception and EEG changes in anorexia nervosa] Grunwald M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How, when and what can we learn? Temporal and spatial characteristics of sensorimotor coordination] Wittmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1999;124(10):876–83 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local area in the striatal cortex of the rat brain responsible for complex visual motor functions] Sapetskiĭ AO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Sep;128(9):258–60 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ongoing visual control on the spatial-temporal structure of cyclic graphic movements. The age-related aspect] Anisimova IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb; 26(1):130–3 **(Rus)**
[The functional study of the motor system and of the central blood circulation in 7- to 12-year-old girls with different levels of physical training] Liubomirskiĭ LE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):113–20 **(Rus)**
[The desynchronization and synchronization of the adolescent EEG evoked by stimuli triggering or suppressing a sensorimotor reaction. II. Their characteristics in the attention-deficit and hyperactivity syndrome] Ponomarev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May-Jun;26(3):5–12 **(Rus)**
[The desynchronization and synchronization of the adolescent EEG evoked by stimuli triggering or suppressing a sensorimotor reaction. I. The effect of the modality of the stimuli] Ponomarev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):15–22 **(Rus)**
[The age-related dynamics of the reaction time to visual stimuli] Zaĭtsev AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov-Dec; 25(6):34–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Processing speed, working memory, and IQ: a developmental model of cognitive deficits following cranial radiation therapy. Schatz J, et al. **Neuropsychology** 2000 Apr; 14(2):189–200

PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

Psychoneuroimmunology: an interpretation of experimental and case study evidence towards a paradigm for predictable results. Kalt HW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):41–52 (40 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology. A platonic view of the immune system. Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1999 Sep;28(9):950–1 (12 ref.)
Annual Meeting of the Psychoneuroimmunology Research Society. Cape Fear-Wilmington, North Carolina, USA., May 17–20, 2000. Abstracts. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Jun; 14(2):77–140
Who believes in "communication"? The Norman Cousins Lecture, 1999. Heijnen CJ. **Brain Behav Immun** 2000 Mar; 14(1):2–9
Psychoneuroimmunology and cancer: fact or fiction? Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct; 35(11):1603–7 (46 ref.)
Selections from current literature. Psychoneuroimmunology: validation of the biopsychosocial model. Trilling JS. **Fam Pract** 2000 Feb;17(1):90–3
Transplantation psychoneuroimmunology: building hypotheses. Klapheke MM. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Jun; 54(6):969–78 (56 ref.)
Changes in the leukocyte distribution and surface expression of adhesion molecules accompanied with hypothalamically induced restlessness in the cat. Mori Y, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 2000;7(3):135–46
[Psychoneuroimmunology (letter)] Tichý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Jul 12;138(14):442 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Daily psychosocial stressors interfere with the dynamics of urine neopterin in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: an integrative single-case study. Schubert C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):876–82

TRENDS

Past, present and future of psychoneuroimmunology. Masek K, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jan 17;142(3):179–88 (57 ref.)

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Psychiatric inferences from data on psychologic/psychiatric symptoms in multiple chemical sensitivities syndrome. Davidoff AL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 2000 May-Jun; 55(3):165–75
A developmental psychopathology model of childhood traumatic stress and intersection with anxiety disorders. Pynoos RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Dec 1; 46(11):1542–54 (81 ref.)
[Representation and structure from a developmental psychopathology perspective] Resch F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):556–63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathological concepts of endogenous causes for mental diseases] Suzuki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000; 102(3):247–55 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychopathology and treatment of traumatic mental disorders--on the vicissitude and controversy around theory and practice] Wada H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(4):335–54 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[The concept of negative and positive symptoms in a historical perspective] Portwich P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Oct;67(10):448–55 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 100th anniversary of Gustav Wilhelm Störring's "Lectures on Psychopathology". A review of his early years] Steinberg H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jun;68(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dishonest, the ignorant and the insane artists--psychopathography and other paths to soul of the artist] Høyersten JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Towards a new descriptive psychopathology: a sine qua non for neurobiological research in psychiatry. Berrios GE. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec;50(5-6):457-8

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

12th Congress of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. London, United Kingdom, September 21-25, 1999. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Sep;9 Suppl 5:S131-390

1st European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) Workshop. Nice, France, March 16-19, 2000. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S1-37

5th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) regional meeting. St. Petersburg, Russia. April 15-17, 2000. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;10 Suppl 2:S39-106

Psychopharmacologist as family doctor: complications in the joint treatment of a husband and wife. Lindley CR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;7(4):222-9

Chocolate: food or drug? Bruinsma K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1249-56 (67 ref.)

Recovery-oriented psychopharmacology: redefining the goals of antipsychotic treatment. Noordsy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 3:22-9 (38 ref.)

The 22nd annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Halifax, Canada, June 12-15, 1999. Dursun SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 24(5):402-12

British Association for Psychopharmacology, Harrogate, 25-28 July 1999. Abstracts. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3 Suppl A):A1-60

Clinical psychopharmacology of AD/HD: implications for animal models. Solanto MV. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jan;24(1):27-30 (49 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Meeting on Japanese Psychopharmacology Algorithms. Yokohama, Japan, 23 April 1998. Proposals for the rational selections of drugs in the treatment of schizophrenia and mood disorders. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S1-82

Psychopharmacology [editorial] Cameron OG. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):585-90

Transgenics and psychopharmacology--introduction. Marsden CA, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 2000;11(1):1-2 (5 ref.)

[29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Hiroshima, Japan. September 14-15, 2000. Abstracts] **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Dec; 19(6):281-452 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, part 3: sharpen the saw with selective choices of continuing medical education programs. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):401-2

HISTORY

Birth of neuropsychopharmacology--impact on brain research. Carlsson A. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15-Dec; 50(5-6):363

History of modern psychopharmacology: a personal view with an emphasis on antidepressants. Domino EF. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):591-8

The origins of orthopsychiatry? Child psychopharmacology at the Philadelphia Orthopedic Hospital and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, 1881-1889. Harakel T. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1999 Dec;21:49-51

METHODS

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, part 2: begin with the end in mind. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):327-8

Evidence-based psychopharmacology 1. Appraising a single therapeutic trial: what is the evidence for treating early Alzheimer's disease with donepezil? Warner JP. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):308-12

[Psychopharmacotherapy in the adult psychiatric domain] Bryois C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):123-9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drug prescription in adolescent] Laget J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):117-22 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology in the psychogeriatric domain: current data, problems, perspectives] Lima CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):131-6 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sensible use of placebo in psychopharmacological research] Kotler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):692-4 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists: overview. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 61(4):242-3

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, Part 4: developing and implementing the vision. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):464-5

STANDARDS

Competence to give informed consent to clinical studies. Statement by the taskforce on "ethical and legal questions" of the Association for Neuropsychopharmacology and Pharmacopsychiatry ("Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Neuropsychopharmakologie und Pharmakopsychiatrie [AGNP]"). Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 Sep; 32(5):165-8

[Opinion of the "Ethical and Just Questions" work group for neuropsychopharmacology and pharmacopsychiatry (AGNP) (news)] Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1999 May;32(3):I-IV **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Psychopharmacology revisited [comment] Ashton H, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):296-8; discussion 299. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999 ;13(3):287-90.

Clinical research in the age of neuroscience [editorial] Lieberman JA. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jan; 22(1):1-3

[Atypical antipsychotic drugs] Kahn RS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 19;144(34):1627-30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychopharmacology as the 20th century turns to the 21st] Grasset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb; 120(2):95-7 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

An attempt for the application of the basic Law of Psychophysics (Fechner-Stevens Law) in the domain of visceral stimuli in humans. Adám G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1999;50(1-3):19-25

Assessment of psychophysical abilities of people with disabilities during occupational rehabilitation. Kurkus-Rozowska B, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 2000; Spec No:127-34

Electrical cochlear stimulation in the deaf cat: comparisons between psychophysical and central auditory neuronal thresholds. Beitel RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2145-62

Psychophysical laws revealed by electric hearing. Zeng FG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Jun 23;10(9):1931-5

Brain scanning and the single mind [editorial] Koenderink JJ. **Perception** 1999;28(10):1181-4

Wundt versus Galton--two approaches to gathering psychophysical measurements [editorial] Popple AV, et al. **Perception** 2000;29(4):379-81

Taste quality and neural coding: implications from psychophysics and neurophysiology. Schiffman SS. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Apr 1-15;69(1-2):147-59 (51 ref.)

The viewpoint-dependency of veridicality: psychophysics and modelling. Willems B, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(21):3017-27

HISTORY

Charpentier (1891) on the size-weight illusion. Murray DJ, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 1999 Nov;61(8):1681-5

Master scholar--Sir Ernst Gombrich--at ninety [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1999;28(3):283-6

Paradigm shifts: new techniques to answer new questions. Olzak LA, et al. **Perception** 1999;28(12):1509-31

The historical roots of the theories of local signs and labelled lines. Rose D. **Perception** 1999;28(6):675-85

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for investigating 3-D form perception. Locher P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Mar;104(1):17-27

METHODS

Psychophysical advances aid the study of genetic variation in taste. Bartoshuk LM. **Appetite** 2000 Feb;34(1):105 (5 ref.)

Effects of contralateral noise on measurement of the psychophysical tuning curve. Kawase T, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Apr;142(1-2):63-70

Assessing spatial vision - automated measurement of the contrast-sensitivity function in the hooded rat. Keller J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Apr 15;97(2):103-10

Comparison of cone directionality determined by psychophysical and reflectometric techniques. He JC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 1999 Oct; 16(10):2363-9

L/M cone ratios in human trichromats assessed by psychophysics, electroretinography, and retinal densitometry. Kremers J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis** 2000 Mar;17(3):517-26

Perception of the form of stimulus increment as a method in assessment of the psychophysical relationship. Bujas Z, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Oct;89(2):509-31

Virtual psychophysics [editorial] Koenderink JJ. **Perception** 1999;28(6):669-74

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Test of the validity of the judged sensory ratio of 1:2. Masin SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 2000 Jun;90(3 Pt 1):988-94

TRENDS

Progress and paradigm shifts in spatial vision over the 20 years of ECVP. Levi DM. **Perception** 1999;28(12):1443-59

Future directions of psychophysical studies. Snook SH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 4:13-8 (67 ref.)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Psychologic aspects in proctalgia. Renzi C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Apr;43(4):535-9

10th World Congress of the International Organization of Psychophysiology (IOP). Sydney, Australia, 8-13 February 2000. Abstracts. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Feb;35(1):1-79

Non-organic visual loss. Beatty S. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr; 75(882):201-7 (44 ref.)

[Somatoform disorders. What is wrong when there is "nothing" wrong?] Birket-Smith M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Oct 25;161(43):5907-11 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ongoing conflict situations and physical disease] Klussmann R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):318-22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of the "amalgam disease"] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 30;119(23):3461-4 **(Nor)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in primary care] de Luis Arribas LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 31;25(9):650-2 **(Spa)**

[Chronic fatigue is a problem not yet solved--new viewpoints are required (letter; comment)] Dalén P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 16;97(7):752, 754. Comment on: Lakartidningen 2000 Jan 19;97(3):182-4. **(Swe)**

[Hazardous to psychiatrize something one can not handle (letter)] Dalén P. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Mar 8;97(10):1168, 1170 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The spectrum of plasminogen activator-dependent fibrinolysis-altered psychoinduced vasopermeability syndrome. Panconesi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 17(5):609-13 (21 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Cluster analysis of clinical seizure semiology of psychogenic nonepileptic seizures. Gröppel G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May; 41(5):610-4

A taxonomy of medically unexplained symptoms [editorial] Deary IJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jul;47(1):51-9

COMPLICATIONS

A proposed psychosomatic etiologic model for rheumatoid arthritis. Schiel KA. **Med Hypotheses** 1999 Oct; 53(4):305-14

[What are the physical complaints without pathological clinical signs in patients with diabetes mellitus?] Laederach-Hofmann K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(3-4):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the standard and the computerized versions of the Symptom Check List (SCL-90-R): a randomized trial. Schmitz N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Aug; 102(2):147-52

Somatizing patients: part II. Practical management [see comments] Servan-Schreiber D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1423-8, 1431-2 (14 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1282, 1285.

What your patients don't tell you. Sobel R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1;61(9):2895-6

Another case of disappearing wheeze [letter] Langrish CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):499

Cervical nonorganic signs: a new clinical tool to assess abnormal illness behavior in neck pain patients: a pilot study. Sobel JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Feb; 81(2):170-5

Underlying psychological distress must be addressed in chest pain [letter] Kinane C. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):452-3

Familial vasovagal syncope and pseudosyncope: observations in a case with both natural and adopted siblings. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 2000 Feb;10(1):43-5

Cluster analysis of clinical seizure semiology of psychogenic nonepileptic seizures. Gröppel G, et al. **Epilepsia** 2000 May; 41(5):610-4

Examination, classification, and treatment of halitosis; clinical perspectives [see comments] Yaegaki K, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 2000 May;66(5):257-61 (38 ref.). Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 2000 Jul-Aug;66(7):355.

Recognition of medically unexplained symptoms--do doctors agree? Reid S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):483-5

An investigation of the impact of posttraumatic stress disorder on physical health. Wagner AW, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Jan;13(1):41-55

Psychogenic cough [letter; comment] Beech MJ. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jun 19;172(12):623-4. Comment on: Med

J Aust 2000 Feb 7;172(3):122–5.

A video review of the diagnosis of psychogenic gait: appendix and commentary. Hayes MW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov;14(6):914–21

Assessing clinically significant change: application to the SCL–90–R. Schmitz N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):263–74

Multiaxial diagnosis and the psychosomatic model of disease. Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):171–5 (20 ref.)

Rheumatologists and neck pain. Smythe HA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(1):8–12 (40 ref.)

How to deal with medically unknown symptoms. Sabo B, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Feb;172(2):128–30

[Monocular hemianopsia—sequelae of ethmoid operation? Psychogenic vision disorder] Pitz S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1999 Dec;96(12):832–3 **(Ger)**

[First all–Germany standardization of the brief form of the Gissen Complaints Questionnaire GBB–24 (see comments)] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Jan;49(1):2–4. **(Ger)**

[Herbert Weiner: Time and again reductionism. The example of Helicobacter pylori. PPmP 1998; 48:425–429. Kerstin v. Plessen, Ulrich Schulz–Venrath: Is an early differentiation of psychogenic and somatogenic lumbago–ischalgia–syndrome (LIS) patients possible? Results of a screening study. PPmP 1998: 489: 451–456 (letter)] Leibing E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 49(12):507–12 **(Ger)**

[Dystonia following peripheral trauma: clinical findings and diagnostic criteria] Schwarz S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Mar;103(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and significance of psychiatric disorders in physically ill geriatric patients] Schmeling–Kludas C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 2000 Feb;33(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis and chemotherapy of depressions in somatic practice] Mosolov SN. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(10):70–6 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fibromyalgia—probably a result of prolonged stress syndrome] Anderberg UM. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 24; 97(21):2641–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antidepressants and somatic disease] Bryois C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Aug 19;88(34):1351–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital coma for psychogenic status epilepticus] Taliansky A, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Feb 15;138(4):294–6, 342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Psychosocial morbidity: the economic burden in a pediatric health maintenance organization sample. Bernal P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 Mar;154(3):261–6

Loneliness: an overlooked and costly health risk factor. Geller J. **Minn Med** 2000 Apr;83(4):48–51

[Concept for a health care economic evaluation of short– and long–term costs and effectiveness parameters of an expanded ambulatory psychosomatic rehabilitation program] Albrecht M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar; 62(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost–benefit aspects in psychosomatic rehabilitation] Zielke M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrent abdominal pain in Indian children and its relation with school and family environment. Dutta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Sep;36(9):917–20

Impact of ethnicity, violence and acculturation on displaced migrants: psychological distress and psychosomatic complaints among refugees in Sweden. Sundquist J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jun;188(6):357–65

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [letter; comment] Heuser G. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1674; discussion 1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [see comments] Jones TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):129–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1673; discussion 1675. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1673–4; discussion 1675. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1674–5; discussion 1675.

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [letter; comment] Miller CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1673; discussion 1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

[Cognition, emotion, and behavior. Neuropsychosomatisms and non–neurological paroxysms] Pérez–Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Jul 1–15;29(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Sense, symbol, and soma: illness experience in the soundscape of everyday life. Chuengsatiansup K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;23(3):273–301

ETIOLOGY

Psychogenic non–epileptic seizures: management and prognosis. Irwin K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jun; 82(6):474–8

Influence of median sternotomy on the psychosomatic outcome in coronary artery single–vessel bypass grafting. Gulielmos V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Nov;16 Suppl 2:S34–8

Physical performance of patients with numerous psychosomatic complaints suggestive of hyperventilation. Troosters T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1314–9

Work–related posttraumatic upper limb disorder. A case report. Capodaglio P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1999 Jan–Mar;21(1):46–8

Funnel chest. Psychological and psychosomatic aspects in children, youngsters, and young adults. Einsiedel E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):733–6

Individual and occupational determinants of low back pain according to various definitions of low back pain. Ozguler A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Mar; 54(3):215–20

Psychosocial variables in relation to various risk factors in patients with stable angina pectoris. Billing E, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Feb;247(2):240–8

School–related stress and psychosomatic symptoms among school adolescents. Natvig GK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1999 Nov;69(9):362–8

Psychosocial resource loss as a mediator of the effects of flood exposure on psychological distress and physical symptoms. Smith BW, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr; 13(2):349–57

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [letter; comment] Black D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1674; discussion 1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [letter; comment] Goode MD. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1673–4; discussion 1675 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

[Noise effects not only the ears. But can damage to health be objectively evaluated?] Griefahn B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Apr 6;142(14):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics of the orofacial system] Kreyer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):213–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill–health according to eastern and Western medicine. 2. Anxiety–affinitive constitution associated with qi, blood, and body fluid—diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(2):177–90

Long– and short–term blood pressure and RR–interval variability and psychosomatic distress in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Sep;97(3):319–22. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1998 Jan;94(1):57–63. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1999 Jan;96(1):117–25.

Significance of autonomic nervous system activity in functional dyspepsia. Muth ER, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 2000 May;45(5):854–63

Physical, psychological and behavioural manifestations of stress. Shaw A. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Mar;120(1):8–9

Psychiatric and neurologic predictors of psychogenic pseudoseizure outcome. Kanner AM, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):933–8

Bridging the gap between mind and body: do cultural and psychoanalytic concepts of visceral disease have an explanation in contemporary neuroscience? Read NW. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:425–43 (93 ref.)

[Current neurological findings support psychosomatic assumptions] Gündel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jul;50(7):271–2 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill–health according to eastern and Western medicine. 3. Two treatment methods using kampo medication for stress–related and lifestyle disease. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1999;27(3–4):315–29

Studies on the psychosomatic functioning of ill–health according to Eastern and Western medicine. 4. The verification of possible links between ill–health, lifestyle illness and stress–related disease. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):9–24

"Memes" as infectious agents in psychosomatic illness. Ross SE. **Ann Intern Med** 1999 Dec 7;131(11):867–71

Impact of sildenafil on male erectile disorder due to psychological factors [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;45(1):85–6

Some physiological and psychophysiological signs of neuroticism level in healthy persons. Zverev Y, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Dec;45(12):312–6

Sense, symbol, and soma: illness experience in the soundscape of everyday life. Chuengsatiansup K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;23(3):273–301

The role of psychological and biological factors in postinfective gut dysfunction [see comments] Gwee KA, et al. **Gut** 1999 Mar;44(3):400–6. Comment in: Gut 1999 Mar;44(3):306–7. Comment in: Gut 2000 Jan;46(1):140–1.

Rorschach interaction patterns, alexithymia, and closeness to parents in psychotic and psychosomatic patients. Solano L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):101–16

Grudgitis. Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Aug; 47(8):809–10

The development of illness beliefs [editorial] Avia MD. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Sep;47(3):199–204 (33 ref.)

Managing physical symptoms: the clinical assessment as treatment. Price JR. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Jan;48(1):1–10 (61 ref.)

Mass psychogenic illness attributed to toxic exposure at a high school [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1674–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

Responding to mass psychogenic illness [editorial; comment] Wessely S. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jan 13;342(2):129–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jan 13;342(2):96–100.

Nonepileptic seizures in pregnancy. DeToledo JC, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 12;55(1):120–1

Health–related consequences of physical and sexual violence: women in the military. Sadler AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;96(3):473–80

Psychosocial factors affecting psychosomatic symptoms in Japanese schoolchildren. Tanaka H, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Aug;42(4):354–8

Bridging the gap between mind and body: do cultural and psychoanalytic concepts of visceral disease have an explanation in contemporary neuroscience? Read NW. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:425–43 (93 ref.)

Health of women: associations among life events, social support, and personality for selected patient groups. Norlander T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):76–8

Coping styles and psychosomatic problems: are they related? Ruchkin VV, et al. **Psychopathology** 2000 Sep–Oct; 33(5):235–9

Psychogenic seizures—why women? Rosenbaum M. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):147–9

Stress and other psychosocial characteristics of patients with psychogenic nonepileptic seizures. Tojek TM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):221–6

Dissociative identity disorder presenting with psychogenic purpura. Yücel B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun; 41(3):279–81

Reliability of the COOP/WONCA charts. Test–retest completed by patients presenting psychosocial health problems to their general practitioner. Lindegaard PM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1999 Sep;17(3):145–8

[When time stops...Psychiatric reactions to deportation orders of unaccompanied children and teenagers seeking asylum] Christensen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alexithymia, health and psychopathology] Tordeurs D, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic pain as a symptom of depression. Phenomenology and neurobiology] Bader JP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Apr;68(4):158–68 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the continuing education article by R. Hoffmann and R. Happle "Alopecia areata". Position of the Psychosomatic Dermatology Professional Circle of German Dermatology Society (letter)] Gieler U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov;50(11):816–9 **(Ger)**

[Reactive hysterical vertigo. An important component in recurrent Menière episodes] Schaaf H, et al. **HNO** 1999 Oct;47(10):924–32 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of occupationally related stress on diagnosis–specific work incapacity] Bödeker W. **Soz Praventivmed** 2000; 45(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explanatory models for chronicity of psychiatric disorders] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999; 149(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of trauma reactivation in old age] Heuft G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):225–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lumbago–ischialgia syndrome from the psychosomatic viewpoint. Farewell to the stress reaction concept] Heger S. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 2000 Jan–Feb; 138(1):Oa3–7 **(Ger)**

[Drug Compliance Scale. II. Psychological factors affecting drug compliance in the department of psychosomatic medicine] Hiratsuka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 120(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and the problem of ulcers] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(8):9–15 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Psychosomatic group treatment helps women with chronic pelvic pain. Albert H. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;20(4):216–25

Psychiatric symptom severity and length of stay on an intensive rehabilitation unit. Galynker I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):114–20

[Mother–child treatment. Chance for differentiated and specific introduction of necessary psychological preventative and treatment measures] Frank M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):601–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work and vocational integration of psychosomatic patients--utilization and indications for a workload tryout program] Beutel M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient satisfaction with outpatient preparation prior to inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Bischoff C, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a questionnaire for a standard follow-up assessment procedure for inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Broda M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in medical rehabilitation and their significance for the field of psychosomatic rehabilitation] Bürger W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct;49(9-10):302-11 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disease in female teachers. Social context, contents and perspectives of inpatient treatment with a goal of rehabilitation and return to work] Hillert A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic rehabilitation (editorial)] Koch U, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):293-4 **(Ger)**

[Results of a 1-year follow-up study of neighborhood ambulatory aftercare after inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Lamprecht F, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success of psychosomatic rehabilitation as a function of treatment length] Nosper M.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcomes of psychosomatic rehabilitation] Nübling R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct;49(9-10):343-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic rehabilitation. Self-image, rehabilitative concepts, psychotherapeutic approaches, need vs. demand issues] Paar GH, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):295-301 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and legal aspects of differentiation of inpatient psychotherapeutic treatment from psychosomatic rehabilitation] Schmeling-Kludas C.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):312-5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost-benefit aspects in psychosomatic rehabilitation] Zielke M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment dropout as failed utilization--development of a predictive model for inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Lang K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations for a "general model of psychosomatic rehabilitation" with departments for appropriate treatment intensity and required length of stay] Paar GH, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 2000 Feb;39(1):8-16 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of occupational disability in psychosomatic disorders] Huber M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 2000 Jun 1; 52(2):66-75 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of using psychotherapy in the sanatorium on servicemen with psychosomatic pathology of the cardiac system] Gvazava VE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1999 Nov-Dec; (6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Somatizing patients: part II. Practical management [see comments] Servan-Schreiber D, et al.
Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1423-8, 1431-2 (14 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Mar 1;61(5):1282, 1285.

Consultation-liaison service in the general hospital: effects of cognitive-behavioral therapy in patients with physical nonspecific symptoms. Ehlert U, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1999 Nov;47(5):411-7

Significant achievement awards: preventing violent incidents in a maximum-security forensic psychiatric hospital...Inpatient care for children and adolescents with psychosomatic disorders...Bringing mental health services into the offices of primary care physicians.
Psychiatr Serv 1999 Nov;50(11):1481-5

[Pediatric quality circles moderated by child psychiatrists--a suitable quality assurance measure in basic psychosomatic care?] Höger C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1999 Dec; 48(10):723-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics in gastroenterology] Moser G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 2000;150(10):209-12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary psychosomatic management in general practice. Results of a German nationwide demonstration project of quality assurance] Fritzsche K, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2000 Mar;94(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on consensus report: Irritable bowel syndrome--definition, verifying the diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapeutic options (letter; comment)] Häuser W. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):XXIV-XXV. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;37(8):685-700. **(Ger)**

[Geriatric psychosomatic medicine (editorial)] Heuft G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):223-4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

see related

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Disclosure and autonomic autopoiesis: a research and treatment model for twenty-first century cancer survivorship [see comments] Arond-Thomas JA.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):135-48. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):158-9.

In defense of reason: a meta-response to loving openness [comment] Bolletino RC. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):19-24; discussion 32-43. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):5-19.

Courage and yielding in the Holocaust [comment] Charny IW. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):65-8. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):61-5.

Loving openness and the healing relationship [comment] Dacher ES. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):24-7; discussion 32-43. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):5-19.

Detachment, hope, and spiritual understanding: a comment on Bernie S. Siegel's prescriptions for living. Epstein G.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):149-52; discussion 152-3

Some epistemological questions about world hypotheses, loving openness, truth, and one medicine [comment] Kappauf HW. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):27-9; discussion 32-43. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):5-19.

Comments on the "science of symptoms" and the experience of stress. Madill PV. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter; 15(1):68-72

Designing a bridge for consciousness: are criteria for a unification of approaches feasible? [see comments] Miller DW. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Spring;16(2):82-9. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):89-92; discussion 97-101. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):92-5; discussion 97-101.

Living energy systems, and the "bridge problem" [comment] Schwartz GE, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Spring; 16(2):92-5; discussion 97-101. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):82-9.

Loving openness as a meta-world hypothesis: expanding our vision of mind and medicine [see comments] Schwartz GE, et al. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):5-19. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):19-24; discussion 32-43. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):24-7; discussion 32-43. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):27-9; discussion 32-43. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):29-32; discussion 32-43.

Intentional systemic mindfulness: an integrative model for self-regulation and health. Shapiro SL, et al.
Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Spring;16(2):128-34

Integrative medicine, loving openness, and the need for wisdom [comment] Sivik T. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):29-32; discussion 32-43. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Winter;15(1):5-19.

Secrets kept from the mind but not from the body. Wickramasekera I. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter; 15(1):75-7

Psychoneuroimmunology: an interpretation of experimental and case study evidence towards a paradigm for predictable results. Kalt HW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):41-52 (40 ref.)

Applied psychophysiology and learned physiological regulation. Birbaumer N, et al.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):35-7; discussion 43-54

Don't fence me in. Engel BT.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):21-2; discussion 43-54

Brief comments on the proposed definition of applied psychophysiology. Hubbard D.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):41; discussion 43-54

Applied psychophysiology: commentary from a rehabilitation perspective. Middaugh SJ.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):27-9; discussion 43-54

Applied psychophysiology: exclusions and inclusions. Rosenfeld JP. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar; 24(1):33-4; discussion 43-54

What is applied psychophysiology? Toward a definition. Schwartz MS. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar; 24(1):3-10 (9 ref.)

Is the working definition of applied psychophysiology proposed by Schwartz too narrow/restrictive? Striefel S.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):11-9; discussion 43-54 (15 ref.)

One practitioner's perspective. Wells KM.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):31-2; discussion 43-54

An alternative perspective. Wolf SL.
Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback 1999 Mar;24(1):39-40; discussion 43-54

Integrative medicine: who needs it and why? [letter; comment] Michaeli D. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24; 160(8):1205. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2122-6.

The power of the mind [letter; comment] Pugh GF.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1204-5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2122-6.

Mind-body misunderstandings [letter; comment] Rossman ML. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 24;160(8):1204; discussion 1205. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2122-6.

Heart and soul [news] Hassed C. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Aug;29(8):789-90

What matters in the third millenium. Eling P. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Feb;42(1):44-6

10th World Congress of the International Organization of Psychophysiology (IOP). Sydney, Australia, 8-13 February 2000. Abstracts. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Feb;35(1):1-79

23rd European Congress of Psychosomatic Research and 3rd European Association of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and Psychosomatic (EACLPP) meeting. June 2000, Oslo, Norway. Abstracts. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Mar; 48(3):209-310

The current status of heart-mind relationships [editorial; comment] Scheidt S. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May; 48(4-5):317-20. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):323-37. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):369-77. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):379-91. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):425-41. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):443-54. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):463-9. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):471-8. Comment on: J Psychosom Res 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):493-500.

Imagined lives, suffering, and the work of culture: the embodied discourses of conflict in modern Tibet. Janes CR.
Med Anthropol Q 1999 Dec;13(4):391-412

Biophysical body-brain-mind unity: theory and practice. Naisberg Y. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Mar;54(3):385-91

The head midline as a reliable reference frame for encoding head-on-body orientation. Spidalieri G, et al.
Neuroreport 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2473-6

The central nervous system: bridge between the external milieu and the cardiovascular system. Wolfe S, et al.
Occup Med 2000 Jan-Mar;15(1):107-16 (65 ref.)

Effects of perinatal pain and stress. Anand KJ.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:117-29 (135 ref.)

Neurobiological correlates of defensive behaviors. Bakshi VP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:105-15 (75 ref.)

Brain mediation of active and passive emotional coping. Bandler R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:333-49 (80 ref.)

Early life abuses in the past history of patients with gastrointestinal tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions. Devroede G. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:131-55 (83 ref.)

Pain modulation: expectation, opioid analgesia and virtual pain. Fields HL. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:245-53 (47 ref.)

Affect, cognition, the immune system and health. Kemeny ME, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:291-308 (150 ref.)

Long-term behavioral and neuroendocrine adaptations to adverse early experience. Ladd CO, et al.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:81-103 (182 ref.)

Protective and damaging effects of stress mediators: central role of the brain. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:25-34 (62 ref.)

Effects of nutrients on brain function. Maher TJ.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:187-94 (33 ref.)

Minding the mind. Mayer E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:3-8 (0 ref.)

The evolving neurobiology of gut feelings. Mayer EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:195-206 (65 ref.)

Depression really does hurt your heart: stress, depression, and cardiovascular disease. Musselman DL, et al.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:43-59 (171 ref.)

Mechanisms of analgesia produced by hypnosis and placebo suggestions. Price DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 122:255-71 (58 ref.)

Exploring the nature and functions of the mind: a Tibetan Buddhist meditative perspective. Rapgay L, et al.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:507-15 (10 ref.)

Bridging the gap between mind and body: do cultural and psychoanalytic concepts of visceral disease have an explanation in contemporary neuroscience? Read NW.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:425-43 (93 ref.)

Circuits and mechanisms governing hypothalamic responses to stress: a tale of two paradigms. Sawchenko PE, et al.
Prog Brain Res 2000;122:61-78 (69 ref.)

The controls of eating: brain meanings of food stimuli. Smith GP. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:173-86 (73 ref.)

Interactions between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Sternberg EM. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:35-42 (46 ref.)

Topography and relationships of mind and brain. Vogt BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:11-22 (65 ref.)

Mind-body innovations--an integrative care approach. Helene B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 2000 Spring;71(1):47-58

Physics and the quandaries of contemporary psychiatry: review and research. Lee BX, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 62(3):222-34 (39 ref.)

Mixed-effects models in psychophysiology. Bagiella E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan;37(1):13-20

SPR Award, 1999. For distinguished contributions to

psychophysiology: Steven A. Hillyard. Näätänen R. **Psychophysiology** 2000 May;37(3):269–74
Mind–body medicine in rheumatologic disease. Broderick JE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 2000 Feb;26(1):161–76, xi (68 ref.)
The doctor, the patient and the body. Rudebeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 2000 Mar;18(1):4–8 (15 ref.)
Complaining about chronic pain. Kugelmann R. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Dec;49(12):1663–76 (64 ref.)
[Actuality of Wallon's emotional model: toward a "body–psychosocial" model of emotions] Santiago Delefosse M. **Encephale** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–20 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychophysiological views on endogenous causes of mental diseases] Kojima T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000; 102(3):265–71 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The personality typology approach to evaluation of populational psychophysiologic potential] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):82–8 **(Rus)**
[Instrumental means of psychophysiological studies of higher mental functions in children and adolescents—from devices and complexes to medical engineering technologies of diagnosis, rehabilitation and monitoring] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May–Jun;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of human psychophysiological features during in-depth occupational counseling] Panasina I, et al. **Med Tekh** 2000 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychophysiology as a behavioral science] Batuev AS. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):220–3 **(Rus)**
[Physiology of the higher nervous activity and psychophysiology] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):223–6 **(Rus)**
[Differences and similarities between physiology of the higher nervous activity and psychophysiology] Kostandov EA. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb; 86(2):229–32 **(Rus)**
[Does a concept of the higher nervous activity correspond to the modern state of the behavioral science?] Raevskiĭ VV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):235–7 **(Rus)**
[Relations between psychophysiology and the higher nervous activity physiology] Shul'govskiĭ VV. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):233–5 **(Rus)**
[Physiology of the higher nervous activity and psychophysiology] Suvorov NF, et al. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 2000 Feb;86(2):226–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–effectiveness of mind–body medicine interventions. Sobel DS. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;122:393–412

HISTORY

Medical psychological observations during the Holocaust: escape into health [see comments] Segal E. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Winter;15(1):61–5
Psychological instruments at the turn of the century. Evans RB. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):322–5
Frank Joseph McGuigan (1924–1998). Merrill LL. **Am Psychol** 2000 Jun;55(6):676–7
The Helmholtz—Hering debate in retrospect [editorial] Howard IP. **Perception** 1999;28(5):543–9
Porterfield and Wells on the motions of our eyes. Wade NJ. **Perception** 2000;29(2):221–39
[At the origins of psychophysiology] Batuev AS. **Ross Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1999 Sep–Oct; 85(9–10):1338–44 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Psychological instruments at the turn of the century. Evans RB. **Am Psychol** 2000 Mar;55(3):322–5

METHODS

The definition of "applied psychophysiology": a dangerous exercise in exclusivity. Blanchard EB. **Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback** 1999 Mar;24(1):23–5; discussion 43–54
Characterisation of paired–pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation conditions yielding intracortical inhibition or I–wave facilitation using a threshold–hunting paradigm. Awiszus F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):317–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluating group distributional characteristics: why psychophysiologists should be interested in qualitative departures from the normal distribution. Riniolo TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan;37(1):21–8

TRENDS

Psychophysiology by the end of the 20th century. Bechtereva NP. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):219–36 (121 ref.)
Neuronal imprinting of human values. Delgado JM. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):237–46 (20 ref.)
The role of the International Organization of Psychophysiology (IOP) in the 20th century and its promising march towards the 21st. Mangina CA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Mar;35(2–3):91–4
The newly founded Society for Psychophysiological Research [editorial] Miller GA. **Psychophysiology** 2000 Jan; 37(1):1–4

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DRUG THERAPY

[The validation of the expediency of using pimozide in treating the hypomania syndrome of alcoholic origin] Serebrennikova OA. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[The blood and urine spectral indices in the dynamics of acute alcoholic psychoses] Sidorov PI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):139–41 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED

DIAGNOSIS

Olanzapine–induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizoaffective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):607–8
Psychotic side effects of psychostimulants: a 5–year review. Cherland E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;44(8):811–3
Olanzapine–induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizo–affective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):410–1
Psychotic disorder after lamotrigine [letter] Polselli GM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1998 Apr;19(2):124–5
Unusual case report: Nonpharmacologic effects of sildenafil. Mintz D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):674–5
Long–term psychological and neurological complications of lindane poisoning. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1999 Nov–Dec;40(6):513–7
[Drug–induced psychosis versus lupus–related psychosis: a report of a case (letter)] Hamdani N, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):681–3 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric disorders induced by drug dependence other than alcohol] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr; 26(2):21–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric side effects during adjuvant therapy with interferon–alphain patients with malignant melanoma. Clinical evaluation as well as diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Schäfer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Sep; 50(9):654–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct—seizure—psychosis. The drug emergency has many faces (news)] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):19 **(Ger)**
[Cocaine "mules"] Yanai O, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Feb 1; 136(3):190–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid–induced psychosis treated with haloperidol in a patient with active chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 17(7):735
Exacerbation of psychosis by phenylpropanolamine [letter] Goodhue A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1021–2
Clinical Therapeutic Conference: dopaminergic/serotonergic actions of phencyclidine as a model for schizophreniform psychosis. Gabbert JF, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):159–63
Pyridoxine ineffective in isoniazid–induced psychosis [letter] Chan TY. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Oct;33(10):1123–4
Risperidone treatment of amphetamine psychosis [letter] Jha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:366
Risperidone in the treatment of steroid–induced psychosis [letter] Kramer TM, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):315–6
Olanzapine treatment of methamphetamine psychosis [letter] Misra LK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun; 20(3):393–4
Clozapine in treatment of bromocriptine–induced psychosis [letter] Al–Semaan YM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):126–8
Efficacy of quetiapine in Parkinson's patients with psychosis. Targum SD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb; 20(1):54–60
Clozapine replacement by quetiapine for the treatment of drug–induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez HH, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 May;15(3):579–81
Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of drug–induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Friedman JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):201–11 (107 ref.)
Risperidone treatment of drug–related psychosis in patients with parkinsonism. Leopold NA. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar; 15(2):301–4
Worsening of motor features of parkinsonism with olanzapine. Molho ES, et al. **Mov Disord** 1999 Nov; 14(6):1014–6
Quetiapine for l–dopa–induced psychosis in PD. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Apr 11;54(7):1538

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychoses associated with thyrotoxicosis – 'thyrotoxic psychosis.' A report of 18 cases, with statistical analysis of incidence. Brownlie BE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):438–44

ETIOLOGY

Psychosis in a methadone–substituted patient during interferon–alpha treatment of hepatitis C. Schäfer M, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jul;95(7):1101–4
Steroid–induced psychosis treated with haloperidol in a patient with active chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 17(7):735
Exacerbation of psychosis by phenylpropanolamine [letter] Goodhue A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;157(6):1021–2
Bupropion–induced psychosis [letter] Howard WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;156(12):2017–8
Dextromethorphan–induced psychosis [letter] Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):304
Suspected acute post–transplant neuropsychosis due to interaction of morphine and cyclosporin after a renal transplant [letter] Lee PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Aug; 55(8):827–8
The psychiatric side effects of corticosteroids. Brown ES, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999 Dec;83(6 Pt 1):495–503; quiz 503–4 (76 ref.)
A case of suspected alphagan–induced psychosis. Kim DD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug;118(8):1132–3
Novel antipsychotic drugs and INH–related psychosis [letter] Duggal HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 34(2):343–4
The schizophrenia ketamine challenge study debate. Carpenter WT Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Oct 15; 46(8):1081–91
Induction of manic symptoms by novel antipsychotics [letter] Fahy S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:597
Ethambutol–induced psychosis: a case report. Hsu CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1999 Oct; 62(10):724–7
Corticosteroid–induced adverse psychiatric effects: incidence, diagnosis and management. Patten SB, et al. **Drug Saf** 2000 Feb;22(2):111–22 (96 ref.)
Running down phenomenon and acute interictal psychosis in medial temporal lobe epilepsy. Kanemoto K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 2000 Mar;39(1):33–6
Psychoses associated with thyrotoxicosis – 'thyrotoxic psychosis.' A report of 18 cases, with statistical analysis of incidence. Brownlie BE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 May;142(5):438–44
Psychotic disorders amor.g inpatients with abuse of cannabis, amphetamine and opiates. Do dopaminergic stimulants facilitate psychiatric illness? Dalmau A, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):366–71
Fenethyllin psychosis: description of two cases. Shufman E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):129–31
Psychosis associated with pseudoephedrine and dextromethorphan [letter] Soutullo CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 38(12):1471–2
Adding other antipsychotics to clozapine [letter] Cooke C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):710
Penicillin psychosis in later life: Hoigne's syndrome revisited [letter] Rao R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall; 11(4):517–8
Is the grass greener? The link between cannabis and psychosis. McKay DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Mar 20; 172(6):284–6
Transderm–induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Quinn N. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1877. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Jul 22;53(2):433–4.
Mefloquine–induced psychosis. Havaldar PV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Feb;19(2):166–7
Psychotic symptoms and confusion associated with intravenous ganciclovir in a heart transplant recipient. Southworth MR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Apr; 20(4):479–83
Psychiatric complications of Ma–huang. Jacobs KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):58–62
A psychotic manic state induced by an herbal preparation [letter] Katz JL. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–4
Psychotic episodes during zonisamide treatment. Miyamoto T, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jan;9(1):65–70
Psychiatric symptoms after therapy with new antiepileptic drugs: psychopathological and seizure related variables. Trimble MR, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jun;9(4):249–54
[The concept of supersensitivity psychosis. The particular case of clozapine] Llorca PM, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychiatric side effects of malarial prophylaxis with mefloquine (Lariam)] Minei–Rachmilewitz T. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):25–7, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The risk of neuroleptic discontinuation in schizophrenia]

Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):69-81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clozapine withdrawal. A review] Szafrański T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):51-67 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute psychosis with aggressive behavior as a consequence of MDMA (Ecstasy) consumption] Milas M. **Lijec Vjesn** 2000 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Persisting and late onset psychotic disorder due to consumption of ecstasy (MDMA)] Boné Pina I, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Differential regional zif268 messenger RNA expression in an escalating dose/binge model of amphetamine-induced psychosis. Shilling PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):83-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunctional brain dopamine systems induced by psychotomimetic NMDA-receptor antagonists and the effects of antipsychotic drugs. Svensson TH. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 2000 Mar;31(2-3):320-9 (105 ref.)

Stress induced spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis: the relation between stressful experiences and sensitivity to stress. Yui K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Feb 1;58(1-2):67-75

Agony and ecstasy: a review of MDMA effects and toxicity. Burgess C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(5):287-94 (61 ref.)

Increased sensitivity to stress in spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis: noradrenergic hyperactivity with contribution from dopaminergic hyperactivity. Yui K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):165-74

Neurobiological basis of relapse prediction in stimulant-induced psychosis and schizophrenia: the role of sensitization. Yui K, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 4(6):512-23 (112 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathological and auditory evoked potential correlates of ketamine psychosis--a single case report [letter] Grunze H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Jan 21;41(2):386-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of (S)-ketamine on striatal dopamine: a [11C]raclopride PET study of a model psychosis in humans. Vollenweider FX, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Jan-Feb; 34(1):35-43

THERAPY

[Glucose infusions--a possible effective therapeutic option in ifosfamide-induced encephalopathy (letter)] Kellner O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1086-7 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **DELIRIUM, DEMENTIA, AMNESTIC, COGNITIVE DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Teens' concerns: a national evaluation. Boehm KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Fall;34(135):523-8

A Brunswikian evolutionary-developmental theory of adolescent sex offending. Figueredo AJ, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(2-3):309-29

Psychosexual adjustment in adolescent cancer survivors. Woolverton K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 2000;18(1):51-8 (62 ref.)

Childhood sexuality: a decade of study. Part I--research and curriculum development. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan;24(1):33-48 (70 ref.)

Childhood sexuality: a decade of study. Part II--dissemination and future directions. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Jan;24(1):49-61 (50 ref.)

The primal scene and Picasso's Guernica. Hartke R. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):121-39

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents who are sexually abusive of others. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Working Group on Quality Issues. Shaw JA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;38(12 Suppl):55S-76S (173 ref.)

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: long-term medical, surgical, and psychosexual outcome. Wisniewski AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug;85(8):2664-9

Interaction effects of emotional status and sexual abuse on adult sexuality. Bartoi MG, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-23

Female adolescent sexuality. Promoting healthy sexual development. Blythe MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;27(1):125-41 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual identity development among ethnic sexual-minority male youths. Dubé EM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov; 35(6):1389-98

Psychosocial predictors of delay of first sexual intercourse by adolescents. Carvajal SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1999 Sep;18(5):443-52

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS see **SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see **SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOSINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycosphingolipid-induced relocation of Lyn and Syk into detergent-resistant membranes results in mast cell activation. Prieschl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 May 15; 164(10):5389-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cytokinesis by a lipid metabolite, psychosine. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 2000 May 15;149(4):943-50

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Longitudinal outcomes in spinal cord injury: aging, secondary conditions, and well-being. Charlifue SW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Nov;80(11):1429-34

Early social deprivation in nonhuman primates: long-term effects on survival and cell-mediated immunity. Lewis MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan 15;47(2):119-26

Accidents at home are no more likely in deprived areas [letter; comment] Waldron G. **BMJ** 2000 May 6; 320(7244):1276-7. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):149.

Psychosocial correlates of child abuse potential in multiply disadvantaged adolescent mothers. Budd KS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):611-25

Assessing the relationship between child sexual abuse and marginal living conditions on HIV/AIDS-related risk behavior among women prisoners. Mullings JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 May;24(5):677-88

Contextual risk, caregiver emotionality, and the problem behaviors of six- and seven-year-old children from economically disadvantaged families. Ackerman BP, et al. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1415-27

Social risks and psychological adjustment: a comparison of African American and South African children. Barbarin OA. **Child Dev** 1999 Nov-Dec;70(6):1348-59

Evaluation of an educational programme for socially deprived asthma patients. de Oliveira MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):908-14

Social deprivation increases cardiac hospitalisations in chronic heart failure independent of disease severity and diuretic non-adherence. Struthers AD, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):12-6

School nursing: costs and potential benefits. Cotton L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 2000 May;31(5):1063-71

Deprivation, urbanisation and Perthes' disease in Northern Ireland. Kealey WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Mar; 82(2):167-71

Stillbirth risk with social class and deprivation: no evidence for increasing inequality. Dummer TJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):147-55

Social deprivation and prevalence of epilepsy and associated health usage. Morgan CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;69(1):13-7

East Timor: extreme deprivation of health and human rights. Stein D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2075

Longitudinal evaluation using the Environmental Deprivation Scale-questionnaire with felons. Del Witherspoon A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1218

Family disadvantages in early life are associated with depression in adulthood. MacMillan HL, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;171(5-6):317

PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS see **SOCIAL SUPPORT**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

see related
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Psychosomatic medicine [editorial; comment] Rodin G. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):131. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;45(2):134-42. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 2000 Mar;45(2):143-50.

23rd European Congress of Psychosomatic Research and 3rd European Association of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and Psychosomatic (EACLPP) meeting. June 2000, Oslo, Norway. Abstracts. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Mar; 48(3):209-310

Gender and psychosomatic aspects of ischemic heart disease. Abbey SE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May; 48(4-5):417-23 (113 ref.)

Assessment of quality of life in patients with cardiac disease: the role of psychosomatic medicine. Swenson JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Apr-May;48(4-5):405-15 (85 ref.)

Modulation of neuroendocrinological function by psychosomatic training: acute effect of ChunDoSunBup Qi-training on growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-3 in men. Ryu H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Jul;25(5):439-51

A psychodynamic view of psychosomatic medicine. Nemiah JC. **Psychosom Med** 2000 May-Jun;62(3):299-303

Consultation liaison psychiatry and psychosomatics: strange bedfellows [editorial] Wise TN. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul-Aug;69(4):181-3

[Aspects and convergences in the evolutionary theory of biological selection and the development of psychosomatic theory] Brunnhuber S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun;50(6):234-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current neurological findings support psychosomatic assumptions] Gündel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jul;50(7):271-2 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of the initial interview at a psychosomatic-psychotherapeutic outpatient unit] Huber D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar-Apr; 50(3-4):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic principles and therapy of chronic diseases] Schüssler G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):204-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine with a human face--a scientific philosophic reflection] Bøe S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 30; 119(29):4355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and the problem of ulcers] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(8):9-15 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Consultation and liaison activity from the socioeconomic perspective. A plea for cost-benefit analysis in psychosomatics] Gündel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun;50(6):247-54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Teaching and training in the psychiatric-psychosomatic consultation-liaison setting. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul-Aug;69(4):221-8

[10 years psychosomatic quality management. Learn along with your patients!] Brucks U, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):49 **(Ger)**

[What expectations do medical students in the new federal state have of a psychosomatic medicine practicum?] Bahrke U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 49(12):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The contribution of Professor Yujiro Ikemi to the development of psychosomatic medicine in Japan [editorial] Kubo C. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Mar-Apr; 69(2):57-8

[50th Jubilee Working Meeting of the German Council for Psychosomatic Medicine, November 11 to 13, 1999 in Berlin] Deter HC. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov;49(11):393-4 **(Ger)**

[Classical theme: "studies on pathogenesis" of Viktor von Weizsäcker] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun;50(6):233 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Medical and legal aspects of differentiation of inpatient psychotherapeutic treatment from psychosomatic rehabilitation] Schmeling-Kludas C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):312-5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Ethics and/or evidence-based psychotherapy--a challenge [editorial] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):37 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Quality assurance in the field of psychosomatic rehabilitation] Kawski S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):316-25 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Success of psychosomatic rehabilitation as a function of treatment length] Nosper M.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Multiaxial diagnosis and the psychosomatic model of disease. Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;62(2):171–5 (20 ref.)

Psychosomatic medicine: emerging trends and perspectives [see comments] Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):184–97 (186 ref.). Comment in: Psychother Psychosom 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):170–7.

Biopsychosocial challenges of the new millennium [editorial; comment] Ryff CD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):170–7. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom 2000 Jul–Aug;69(4):184–97.

Psychosomatic medicine: why fix it if it ain't broken? [editorial] Sivik T. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 Jul–Aug; 69(4):178–80

[Current trends in medical rehabilitation and their significance for the field of psychosomatic rehabilitation] Bürger W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct;49(9–10):302–11 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation and liaison psychosomatics: cui bono fuerit? (editorial)] Dahlbender RW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun;50(6):231–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic rehabilitation (editorial)] Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):293–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychoosmology at the turn of the millennium: From "nasal reflex neurosis" to the modern psychosomatics of sudden anosmia] Koch-Gromus U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun;50(6):259–70 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years PPmP—what lies ahead? (editorial)] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):1 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

Anatomy of optic nerve radiations as assessed by static perimetry and MRI after tailored temporal lobectomy. Krolak-Salmon P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Aug; 84(8):884–9

Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement performance in a prefrontal leukotomy patient. Gooding DC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):462–7

Postoperative hippocampal remnant shrinkage and memory decline: a dynamic process. Baxendale SA, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jul 25;55(2):243–9

Confrontation naming after anterior temporal lobectomy is related to age of acquisition of the object names. Bell BD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 2000;38(1):83–92

Leukotomy revisited: late cognitive and behavioral effects in chronic institutionalized schizophrenics. Black DN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 25;43(1):57–64

The lateralizing and surgical prognostic value of a single 2-hour EEG in mesial TLE. Lee SK, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):336–9

[Psychosurgery. Treatment of mental disease by destruction of seemingly normal brain tissue] Hansen HA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 3;162(1):72–3 **(Dan)**

[Noninvasive protocol for surgical treatment of focal epilepsies] Winkler PA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec; 70(12):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lobotomy versus Nazi experiments. Less rigidity is required in the debate on medical ethics] Lynöe N. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 15;96(50):5605–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A deficit in perceptual matching in the left hemisphere of a callosotomy patient. Funnell MG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1999 Sep;37(10):1143–54

MRI signal changes in the white matter after corpus callosotomy. Khurana DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):691–5

ECONOMICS

Epilepsy surgery for 5- to 18-year old patients with medically refractory epilepsy – is it cost efficient? [letter; comment] Keene DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1999 Sep; 15(9):433. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1999 Jan;15(1):52–4; discussion 55.

HISTORY

Egas Moniz: a commemoration. Sachdev P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):463–6

Loss of recent memory after bilateral hippocampal lesions. 1957 [classical article] Scoville WB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):103–13

Minnesota in the age of lobotomy. el-Hai J. **Minn Med** 1999 Oct;82(10):20–6

'Psychosurgery' in renaissance art. Gross CG. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Oct;22(10):429–31

[The unknown history of lobotomy: women, children and idiots were lobotomized] Ogren K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 26;97(30–31):3395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Advanced surgical approach for selective amygdalohippocampectomy through neuronavigation. Wurm G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jun;46(6):1377–82; discussion 1382–3

METHODS

Left anterior lobectomy and category-specific naming. Strauss E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 2000 Jun–Aug;43(1–3):403–6

Use of leucotomy for intractable anorexia nervosa: a long-term follow-up study. Morgan JF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 2000 Apr;27(3):249–58

Temporal lobectomy for intractable complex partial seizures in pediatric patients. Visudhiphan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Aug;82(8):778–83

Temporal lobe epilepsy, temporal lobectomy, and major depression. Altshuler L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Fall;11(4):436–43

Pediatric peri-insular hemispherotomy. Kestle J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 2000 Jan;32(1):44–7

Functional MRI and the Wada test provide complementary information for predicting post-operative seizure control. Killgore WD, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Dec;8(8):450–5

TRENDS

Evolution of epilepsy surgery in childhood: the neurologist's point of view. Aicardi J. **Epileptic Disord** 1999 Dec; 1(4):243–7

Parkinson's disease surgery: advances and future strategies. Tan EK. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Dec;53(8):623–6 (43 ref.)

PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC PROCESSES

Praxis as a radical alternative to scientific frameworks for psychotherapy. Berger LS. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):43–54 (27 ref.)

Intrapsychic momentum and the psychoanalytic process. Waska RT. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter;54(1):26–42 (21 ref.)

Trauma-induced dissociative amnesia in World War I combat soldiers. II. Treatment dimensions. Brown P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):392–8 (49 ref.)

Cognitive changes following recovery from depression in a group cognitive-behaviour therapy program. Oei TP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):407–15

The impact of interpersonal patient and therapist behavior on outcome in cognitive-behavior therapy. A review of empirical studies. Keijsers GP, et al. **Behav Modif** 2000 Apr;24(2):264–97 (109 ref.)

The detection of shame in group psychotherapy: uncovering the hidden emotion. Gans JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):381–96 (36 ref.)

Deprivation and abstinence in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Berger B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):164–73

Coding system of therapeutic focus on action and insight. Samoilov A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun; 68(3):513–4

Reversing the negative cycle: interpreting the mutual influence of adaptive, self-protective measures in the couple. Berkowitz DA. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct; 68(4):559–83

Playing one's cards face up in analysis: an approach to the problem of self-disclosure. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):521–39

Some implications of the analyst feeling disturbed while working with disturbed patients. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1999 Oct;68(4):541–58 (22 ref.)

Constructing desirable identities—self-presentation in psychotherapy and daily life: comment on Kelly (2000) [comment] Arkin RM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul; 126(4):501–4; discussion 505–11 (14 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94.

Client concealment and self-presentation in therapy: comment on Kelly (2000) [comment] Hill CE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):495–500; discussion 505–11 (39 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94.

Helping construct desirable identities: a self-presentational view of psychotherapy [see comments] Kelly AE. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94 (178 ref.). Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):495–500; discussion 505–11. Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):501–4; discussion 505–11.

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Diet, exercise and natural killer cells [letter; comment] Block KI. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Winter;16(1):4–5. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Fall;15(4):236–44. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Fall;15(4):244–51; discussion 275–81.

Medicine and story: a novel clinical panorama arising from a unitary mind/body approach to physical illness [see comments] Broom BC. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer; 16(3):161–77 (41 ref.). Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):177–82; discussion 199–207. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):182–6; discussion 199–207. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):186–93; discussion 199–207. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):193–98; discussion 199–207. Comment in: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):198–207.

Broom's story [comment] Foss L. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):177–82; discussion 199–207. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):161–77.

The difference between taking an anamnesis and listening to a (life) story [comment] Sivik T. **Adv Mind Body Med** 2000 Summer;16(3):182–6; discussion 199–207. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 2000 Summer;16(3):161–77.

Psychological intervention, host defenses, and survival [comment] Walker LG. **Adv Mind Body Med** 1999 Fall; 15(4):273–5; discussion 275–81. Comment on: Adv Mind Body Med 1999 Fall;15(4):236–44.

Attachment experiences transformed into language. Appelman E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr; 70(2):192–202

Cultural determinants in the treatment of Arab Americans: a primer for mainstream therapists. Nobles AY, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):182–91

The professional is political: an interpretation of the problem of the past in solution-focused therapy. Rossiter A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 2000 Apr;70(2):150–61 (24 ref.)

Professional appraisal of professionally led and self-help groups. Salzer MS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1999 Oct; 69(4):536–40

Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with major depressive disorder (revision). American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4 Suppl):1–45 (325 ref.)

Suicidal threats and therapist's helplessness [letter; comment] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1843 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;155(11):1502–7.

Influence of panic–agoraphobic spectrum symptoms on treatment response in patients with recurrent major depression. Frank E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul; 157(7):1101–7

Flawed meta-analyses comparing psychotherapy with pharmacotherapy. Klein DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 157(8):1204–11 (41 ref.)

Fluoxetine for bulimia nervosa following poor response to psychotherapy. Walsh BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1332–4

Love and barriers to love. An analysis for psychotherapists and others. Bergner RM. **Am J Psychother** 2000 Winter; 54(1):1–17 (17 ref.)

Performative statements and the will: mechanisms of psychotherapeutic change. Ghaemi SN. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):483–94 (17 ref.)

"Generative caring" psychotherapy for patients who are reluctant to talk. Hassenfeld IN. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):495–500

Recovering: a process of empowerment. Nehls N. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 2000 Jun;22(4):62–70 (33 ref.)

Outcome of psychiatric intervention in factitious illness by proxy (Munchausen's syndrome by proxy). Berg B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Dec;81(6):465–72

Depression management programs [letter] Dietrich AJ. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Aug;9(8):689–70

A multicenter comparison of cognitive-behavioral therapy and interpersonal psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 May; 57(5):459–66

A program for relapse prevention in schizophrenia: a controlled study. Herz MI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;57(3):277–83

Depression in young people. A growing challenge for primary care. Cosgrave E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):123–7 (21 ref.)

Post-disaster service provision following proactive identification of children with emotional distress and depression. McDermott BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):855–63

Psychotherapy with borderline patients: I. A comparison between treated and untreated cohorts. Meares R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):467–72; discussion 478–81

Psychotherapeutic practice in paediatric oncology: four examples. Oppenheim D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 2000 Jan; 82(2):251–4

A cross-case comparison of two independent analyses of intake workers' descriptions of the process of assessment for psychotherapy. Helstone FS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep;72 (Pt 3):355–69

Therapeutic commitment and role security in work with men with violence-related problems: an investigation and test of a model. Manley J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Sep; 72 (Pt 3):371–84

Bridging the gap or damming the flow? Some observations on using interpreters/bicultural workers when working with refugee clients, many of whom have been tortured. Tribe R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):567–76

Availability bias in clinical formulation: the first idea that comes to mind. Waddington L, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 2000 Mar;73 (Pt 1):117–27

How counselling psychologists view their personal therapy. Williams F, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):545–55

Perinatal psychiatry: infant mental health interventions during pregnancy. Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Summer;64(3):317–43

Pediatric and neonatal intensive care hospitalization as traumatic stressor: implications for intervention. Peebles-Kleiger MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring; 64(2):257–80 (120 ref.)

The evolving standard of care in the practice of trauma and

dissociative disorder therapy. Scheflin AW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Spring;64(2):197–234 (70 ref.)

Difficulties in treating patients with eating disorders: a review of patient and clinician variables. Kaplan AS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;44(7):665–70 (40 ref.)

Nonpharmacological interventions with chronic cancer pain in adults. Thomas EM, et al. **Cancer Control** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(2):157–64 (36 ref.)

Providing clinical opportunities for youths affected by HIV. Wright W, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr;9(2):347–57 (26 ref.)

Psychological aspects of neuropathic pain. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 2000 Jun;16(2 Suppl):S101–5 (49 ref.)

Acculturation and reacculturation influence: multilayer contexts in therapy. Abu Baker K. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Dec;19(8):951–67

Psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa and binging. Hay PJ, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000562 (35 ref.)

Individual psychodynamic psychotherapy and psychoanalysis for schizophrenia and severe mental illness. Malmberg L, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001360 (17 ref.)

Perceptions of schizophrenic patients and their therapists: application of the semantic differential technique to evaluate the treatment relationship. Hayashi N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):197–205

The therapist and the patient: coping with noncompliance. Melamed Y, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Sep–Oct; 40(5):391–5

A general system for evaluating therapist adherence and competence in psychotherapy research in the addictions. Carroll KM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jan 1; 57(3):225–38

Emotions in solution-focused therapy: a re-examination. Miller G, et al. **Fam Process** 2000 Spring;39(1):5–23; discussion 25–8

Why should psychotherapy be a useful approach to management of patients with nonulcer dyspepsia? [comment] [editorial] Alpers DH. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):869–71 (19 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 2000 Sep;119(3):661–9.

A randomized controlled trial of psychotherapy in patients with chronic functional dyspepsia [see comments] Hamilton J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Sep;119(3):661–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Sep;119(3):869–71.

Nondirective counseling or advice? Psychotherapy as value laden. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 2000 May–Jun; 30(3):31–3

Six-year course and outcome of anorexia nervosa. Fichter MM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Dec;26(4):359–85

The effects of emotion-oriented approaches in the care for persons suffering from dementia: a review of the literature. Finnema E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 15(2):141–61 (100 ref.)

Attribute-treatment interaction research using nonexperimental data and the allocation average. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999 Aug;99(1–4):19–47 (89 ref.)

Characteristics and treatment of women with antenatal and postpartum depression. Steinberg SI, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(2):209–33

How reliable is memory recall? [editorial] O'Malley P. **Ir Med J** 1999 Aug;92(5):362

A note on suicidal deterioration with recovered memory treatment. Fetkewicz J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 May; 58(2):155–9

Dose effect in child psychotherapy: outcomes associated with negligible treatment [see comments] Andrade AR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):161–8 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):169–71. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):172–5.

Outcome at 6 months for 50 adolescents with major depression treated in a health maintenance organization. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1340–6

Commentary: the dose effect in children's mental health services [comment] Hoagwood K. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;39(2):172–5 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):154–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):161–8.

Commentary: more outcome studies are needed [comment] Petti TA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 39(2):169–71. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):154–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Feb;39(2):161–8.

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents who are sexually abusive of others. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Working Group on Quality Issues. Shaw JA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;38(12 Suppl):55S–76S (173 ref.)

Combined pharmacotherapy: pitfalls of treatment. Woolston JL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1455–7 (19 ref.)

Postempiricism and psychological theory [comment] Bolton D. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):550–2. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):493–501. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):502–12. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):521–32.

Role of theoretical bias in therapeutic interventions: to see or not to see? Goldfried MR. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):544–7

Current (lack of) status of theory in child and adolescent psychotherapy research. Kazdin AE. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):533–43 (55 ref.)

Retrospective self-reports of therapist flexibility in a manual-based treatment for youths with anxiety disorders. Kendall PC, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun; 29(2):209–20

Does theory have value in clinical child psychology? Orvaschel H. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):548–9

Role of theory in child psychosocial intervention and research: introductory comments. Silverman WK. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):490–2

Integration of pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy for bipolar disorder. Rothbaum BO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 9:68–75 (78 ref.)

Psychotherapy for depression: current and future directions in research, theory, practice and public policy. Castonguay LG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1347–70

How valuable are psychotherapy experiments?: The idiographic problem. Erwin E. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1519–30

Clergy burnout: an integrative approach. Grosch WN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):619–32

Improving psychotherapeutic services via randomized clinical trials, treatment manuals, and component analysis designs. Hunsley J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1507–17

Introduction: How can research discover how to do psychotherapy? Mahrer AR. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1425–7

Embarrassing problems for the field of psychotherapy. Mahrer AR. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1147–56

Traditional research and psychotherapy practice. Polkinghorne DE. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1429–40

Vicarious emotional experience and emotional expression in group psychotherapy. Rosner R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):1–10

Getting our act together: lessons on meaningful psychotherapy research from the philosophy of science. Smith DL. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1495–505

A national survey of practicing psychologists' attitudes toward psychotherapy treatment manuals. Addis ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):331–9

Power to detect homework effects in psychotherapy outcome research. Kazantzis N. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb; 68(1):166–70

Relation of the therapeutic alliance with outcome and other variables: a meta-analytic review. Martin DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):438–50

Empirically supported psychological and behavioral therapies in pediatric rehabilitation of TBI. Warschausky S, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Aug;14(4):373–83 (51 ref.)

Associations between staff feelings toward patients and treatment outcome at psychiatric treatment homes. Holmqvist R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jun;188(6):366–71

Psychosocial treatments in schizophrenia: a review of the past 20 years. Huxley NA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Apr;188(4):187–201 (107 ref.)

The predicted and observed course of psychotherapy for anxiety and mood disorders. Lueger RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Mar;188(3):127–34

Outcome Questionnaire: item sensitivity to change. Vermeersch DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 2000 Apr;74(2):242–61

Body image in eating disorders and analysis of its relevance: a preliminary study. Fernández-Aranda F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Nov;47(5):419–28

Participants' perceptions of dimensions of the therapeutic alliance over the course of therapy. Bachelor A, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):39–53

Treatment-resistant depression and the collaborative treatment relationship. Ellison JM, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):7–17

Psychotherapy of personality disorders. Gabbard GO. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

The double session in psychoanalytic therapy. Shapiro EL. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):18–24

The role of attachment functions in psychotherapy. Spiegel J, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):25–32

Hate, projective identification, and the Psychotherapist's struggle. Waska RT. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter; 9(1):33–8

Behavioral couples therapy versus individual-based treatment for male substance-abusing patients. An evaluation of significant individual change and comparison of improvement rates. Fals-Stewart W, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr;18(3):249–54

Psychiatric help may shrink some waistlines [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 19;284(3):291–3

Treatment of dysthymia and minor depression in primary care: A randomized controlled trial in older adults [see comments] Williams JW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 27; 284(12):1519–26. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Sep 27;284(12):1570–2.

Integrating intensive psychosocial therapy and low dose medical treatment in a total material of first episode psychotic patients compared to "treatment as usual" a 3 year follow-up. Cullberg J. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3):167–70

Memory creation and the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Apr;54(4):628–9

Comparison of risperidone and other neuroleptics in the management of chronic schizophrenia using cognitive therapy. Azhar MZ. **Med J Malaysia** 2000 Jun;55(2):7–13

Nefazodone, psychotherapy, and their combination for chronic depression [letter] Duncan BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1042; discussion 1042–3

Nefazodone, psychotherapy, and their combination for chronic depression [letter] Rubin RT. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1041; discussion 1042–3

Nefazodone, psychotherapy, and their combination for chronic depression [letter] Umanoff DF. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 5;343(14):1041; discussion 1042–3

Prevention of violence. Bell CC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 2000 Summer;(86):37–47

Clinician safety: assessing and managing the violent patient. Berg AZ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 2000 Summer; (86):9–29 (39 ref.)

Assessing the risk for violence. Johnson BR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 2000 Summer;(86):31–6

When are psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy combinations the treatment of choice for major depressive disorder? Thase ME. **Psychiatr Q** 1999 Winter;70(4):333–46 (47 ref.)

Patients' and providers' perceptions of outpatient treatment termination in a managed behavioral health organization. Cuffel B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):469–73

Principles underlying a model policy on relationships between staff and service recipients in a mental health system. Fisher WA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1447–52

Maintaining treatment boundaries in small communities and rural areas [see comments] Simon RI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov;50(11):1440–6. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):253–4.

Integrative processing: a biological foundation for psychotherapy. Bagwell HR. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall; 62(3):273–86 (84 ref.)

Recovery rates in generalized anxiety disorder following psychological therapy: an analysis of clinically significant change in the STAI-T across outcome studies since 1990. Fisher PL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Nov;29(6):1425–34

Retrospective self-reports of changes in homosexual orientation: a consumer survey of conversion therapy clients. Nicolosi J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1071–88

Assessing clinically significant change: application to the SCL-90-R. Schmitz N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb; 86(1):263–74

The role of aesthetic experience in changing selves. Sinnett ER. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):34–6

Re-creating your life: a spiritual/psychotherapeutic intervention for people diagnosed with cancer. Cole B, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Sep–Oct;8(5):395–407

A pilot study of interpersonal psychotherapy by telephone with cancer patients and their partners. Donnelly JM, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):44–56

Can you measure a sunbeam with a ruler?[editorial] Lederberg MS, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Sep–Oct; 8(5):375–7

Cognitive behavior therapy versus supportive therapy in social phobia: a randomized controlled trial. Cottraux J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):137–46

Subclinical symptoms of panic disorder: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(6):281–9 (120 ref.)

Measuring psychotherapeutic change with the symptom checklist SCL 90 R. Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):199–206

Hungarian psychotherapists about psychotherapy: the results of a survey [letter] Treuer T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):163–4

Evidence-based psychosocial treatment for schizophrenia [editorial] Fenton WS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):1–3

Commentary: psychological and social treatments for schizophrenia: not just old remedies in new bottles. Hemsley D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):145–51 (51 ref.)

Recovered memory therapy [letter; comment] Lein J. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):380–1. Comment on: Soc Work 1998 Sep;43(5):423–36.

Evaluation of the results of surgical psychoprophylaxis in liver transplant recipients at low psychosocial risk. Rosas C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Nov;31(7):3057

[Psychosomatic approach to encopresis] Boige N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anorexia nervosa in children and adolescent: new therapeutic approaches] Doyen C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Nov;6(11):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiconceptual therapy in Alzheimer's disease] Djemai Zoghlache M, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 17; 29(21):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Childhood in danger] Fontaine M. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan; 55(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychomotor retardation] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in adolescents. Diagnosis, principles of treatment] Dupuis G, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14):1591–7 (Fre)

[Psychotherapy and education of anxious patients] Servant D. **Rev Prat** 1999 Sep 15;49(14 Suppl):S42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obsessional neurosis. Diagnosis, treatment] Vanelle JM, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2247–50 (Fre)

[Psychotherapy behind prison walls: an attempt to square

the circle (news)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep; 67(9):A7, A10 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in Psychiatry: a challenge for science and practice. IIIrd Congress on Psychotherapy of the German Society of Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Neurology. Tubingen, 13–16. October 1999. Abstracts] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1999 Sep;Spec No 1:S1–41 **(Ger)**

[Origins of dialogue: phenomenological theories of intersubjectivity in developmental perspectives and as a foundation of psychotherapeutic processes] Schmoll D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Mar;68(3):107–12 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy––(not) a case for general practice? Suggestions for the practice team] Bucklitsch M, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):36 **(Ger)**

[Management of chronic tinnitus. Counseling––therapeutic apparatus––psychotherapy] Rosanowski F, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):37–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic, forensic and therapeutic–ethical aspects of the problem of psychotherapeutically induced memories of sexual abuse (letter)] Arenz D. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):591–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic, forensic and therapeutic–ethical aspects of false memory of sexual abuse induced by psychotherapy] Simmich T. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):1009–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in sexual medicine after introductory marketing of viagra] Weig W. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):218–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review of the categorical structures of the core Conflictual Relationship Theme Method (CCRT)] Albani C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov; 49(11):408–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a questionnaire for a standard follow–up assessment procedure for inpatient psychosomatic rehabilitation] Broda M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic goals and indications: psychotherapy patient's self–reports during diagnostic assessment] Faller H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jul;50(7):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of the initial interview at a psychosomatic–psychotherapeutic outpatient unit] Huber D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in systematic evaluation of the therapeutic process. Scales for the assessment of adherence and competence] Pohl U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):22–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of posttraumatic stress disorders] Schnyder U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):123–33 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the need for clinical neuropsychology in inpatient neurological rehabilitation (phases C and D)––an empirical study of 788 patients] Müller SV, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations for a "general model of psychosomatic rehabilitation" with departments for appropriate treatment intensity and required length of stay] Paar GH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Feb;39(1):8–16 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in psychophysiologic status during inpatient rehabilitation in the orthopedics service––a preliminary study] Siegl P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Nov; 38(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological treatment aspects of chronic pelvic pain in the woman] Greimel ER, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(13):383–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics in gastroenterology] Moser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):209–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on consensus report: Irritable bowel syndrome––definition, verifying the diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapeutic options (letter; comment)] Häuser W. **Z Gastroenterol** 2000 Jan;38(1):XXIV–XXV. Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1999 Aug;37(8):685–700. **(Ger)**

[Significance of trauma reactivation in old age] Heuft G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):225–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refugee children (editorial)] Riedesser P. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother** 1999 Nov; 27(4):239–40 **(Ger)**

[The combined effect of psychotherapy and fluoxetine on obesity] Resch M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Oct 3; 140(40):2221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Psychiatry in Japan and the world––Morita Therapy and the other psychotherapies in the world] Kitanishi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 2000;102(3):297–302 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychotherapy in psychiatry––the position of personal psychotherapy] Yoshimatsu K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(11):938–42 **(Jpn)**

[The basis for psychiatric treatment––rhetorics in scientific clothes? (letter; comment)] Berg EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**

[The basis of psychiatric treatment––from belief to science (letter; comment)] Lorentzen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1912–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**

[The foundation for psychiatric treatment––from belief to science (see comments)] Reichborn–Kjennerud T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1581; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1581–2; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 May 20;120(12):1582; discussion 1582–3. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1912–3. **(Nor)**

[On beliefs and science in psychiatric treatment (letter; comment)] Thuve E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 20;120(13):1581–2; discussion 1582–3. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1148–52. **(Nor)**

[Psychotherapy impact on effectiveness of in–hospital physical rehabilitation in patients with acute coronary syndrome] Sumin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 2000; 78(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program of medical and psychological support of patients after cardiosurgery] Zamotaev IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Islam in the therapeutic rehabilitation process in raped women] Kučukalić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1999; 53(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

The "value" of Project MATCH for service provision. Godfrey C. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):54–5

Psychotherapy with borderline patients: II. A preliminary cost benefit study. Stevenson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):473–7; discussion 478–81

Problem solving treatment for depression. Cost effectiveness is not clear [letter; comment] Waldron G. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.

The economics of employing a counsellor in general practice: analysis of data from a randomised controlled trial. Friedli K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):276–83

Making assessment relevant to treatment planning: the STS Clinician Rating Form. Systemic Treatment Selection. Fisher D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):825–42

General hospital services for deliberate self–poisoning: an expensive road to nowhere? Kapur N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):599–602

[Saving reimbursements with psychotherapy? (letter)] Budde M. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Nov 18;141(46):12 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy: the earlier, the better. Postponing therapy harms the patient and health insurance] Csef H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 14;141(41):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Developments in interpersonal psychotherapy. Markowitz JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):556–61 (62 ref.)

The evolution of psychotheroapy training: reflections on manual–based learning and future alternatives [comment] Vakoch DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):309–18 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):301–7.

How to think like an analyst 101: A model for teaching psychotherapy to medical students. Cabaniss DL. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):198–200

Psychotherapies in residency training [clinical conference] Hamilton S, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall; 8(4):302–13

Psychotherapy research: new findings and implications for training and practice. Høglend P. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall;8(4):257–63 (50 ref.)

Psychodynamic social science and medical education. Marcus ER. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):191–4

Grand rounds [clinical conference] Markowitz JC. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):54

Teaching psychodynamic psychiatry to students on general medical rotations. Tasini M. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):204–9

Teaching psychodynamic psychiatry during medical school and residency: specific skills and beyond. Tasman A. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Summer;8(3):187–90

Outcome ratings for psychotherapy by graduate students and professional therapists. Strudler AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):963–4

[Combined CME–committee of DGPPN and BVDN: an introduction of a single CME concept for psychiatry and psychotherapy as well as neurology/psychiatry (neuroscience)] Berger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Considerations of DGPPN (German Society of Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Neurology) regarding future curriculum patterns in graduate education regulations in the psychiatric–psychotherapeutic specialty] Hoff P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Dec;70(12):1124–5 **(Ger)**

[State of debate on continuing education in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Hohagen F. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):513–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy research in psychiatry. Results of a survey of psychiatric clinics] Teusch L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar; 71(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teaching biopsychosocial approach in the carrying out of clinical interviews before teaching to recognize emotional disturbances (editorial)] Zimmermann C, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Apr–Jun;8(2):71–8 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Scientist–practitioner or scientific practitioner? Peterson DR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):252–3

On training clinical psychologists in psychotherapy. 1949 [classical article] [see comments] Luchins AS. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Mar;56(3):301–7. Comment in: J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;56(3):309–18.

[Pierre Janet (1859–1947). "Physician–philosopher, psychologist and psychotherapist] Heim G. **Nervenarzt** 1999 Nov;70(11):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classical themes] Schröder C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):122 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The suicide prevention contract: clinical, legal, and risk management issues. Simon RI. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1999;27(3):445–50 (22 ref.)

"Where the public peril begins". 25 years after Tarasoff. Buckner F, et al. **J Leg Med** 2000 Jun;21(2):187–222

Medical confidentiality in the new Israeli Patients' Rights Act (1996): does it add or detract? Kotler M, et al. **Med Law** 2000;19(1):113–25

A survey of police officers' experience with Tarasoff warnings in two states. Huber MG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jun;51(6):807–9

[Results of an evaluation of psychotherapeutic care from the viewpoints of patients and therapists in Saxony–Anhalt] Kühn A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Aug;50(8):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and legal aspects of differentiation of inpatient psychotherapeutic treatment from psychosomatic rehabilitation] Schmeling–Kludas C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):312–5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics of physician–patient relationship] Nedopil N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):198–203 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Combination of antidepressants and psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa: a systematic review. Bacaltchuk J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr;101(4):256–64

A study to remember: response of the Project MATCH Research Group. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):66–9

Comments on Project MATCH: matching alcohol treatments to client heterogeneity. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):31–4

Treatment research in the wake of Project MATCH. Drummond DC. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):39–42

Some treatment implications of Project MATCH. Finney JW. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):42–5

The unsinkable Project MATCH. Glaser FB. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):34–6

Project MATCH. Gordis E, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jan; 94(1):57–9

Patient matching in treatment for alcohol dependence: is the null hypothesis still alive and well? Hall W. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):52–4

Some common methodological criticisms of Project MATCH: are they justified? Heather N. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):36–9

Life is short, the art long. Lindström L. **Addiction** 1999 Jan; 94(1):45–7

A contrast in treatment philosophies. Negrete JC. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):59–62

Future research directions: a commentary on Project MATCH. Orford J. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):62–6

Future research directions and the impact of the MATCH project on research technology in the addictions. San L. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):55–7

Efficacy of outpatient alcoholism treatment. Soyka M. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):48–50

Should a few hours of therapy change behaviour 3 years later? Stockwell T. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):50–2

Project MATCH and the stages of change. Sutton S. **Addiction** 1999 Jan;94(1):47–8

Prayer in psychotherapy. Rossiter–Thornton JF. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):128, 125–7

Enhancing recovery in coronary heart disease patients (ENRICHD): study design and methods. The ENRICHD investigators. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):1–9

A two–rate hypothesis for patterns of retention in psychosocial treatments of cocaine dependence: findings from a study of African–American men and a review of the published data. Peña JM, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Fall; 8(4):319–31 (37 ref.)

Open trial of interpersonal psychotherapy for the treatment of social phobia. Lipsitz JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1814–6

Tug–of–war: domestic abuse and the misuse of religion. Stotland NL. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 May;157(5):696–702

Coming of age: the adolescent in psychotherapy. Braski KM. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):544–51

Spiritual psychotherapy. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychother** 1999

Spring;53(2):143–62 (30 ref.)
An overview of the psychotherapy of dissociative identity disorder. Kluft RP. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Summer; 53(3):289–319 (88 ref.)
Sign-language interpretation in psychotherapy with deaf patients. Porter A. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Spring; 53(2):163–76
Successful treatment of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. Shusta SR. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Summer; 53(3):377–91
A meta-analysis of fibromyalgia treatment interventions. Rossy LA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):180–91
Pet-facilitated therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder. Altschuler EL. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;11(1):29–30
Computer-assisted therapy: harbinger of the 21st century? Finfgeld DL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1999 Dec;13(6):303–10 (36 ref.)
Development of a Satisfaction with Therapy and Therapist Scale. Oei TP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):748–53
The efficacy of psychosocial approaches to behaviour disorders in dementia: a systematic literature review. Opie J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):789–99 (54 ref.)
Obstacles to a randomised controlled trial of intensive dynamic psychotherapy: an account of the New South Wales Section of Psychotherapy outcomes project. White RT, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):271–8
Harnessing the patient's powers of recovery: the role of the psychotherapies in the irritable bowel syndrome. Read NW. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct; 13(3):473–87 (57 ref.)
Clinically significant and practical! Enhancing precision does make a difference. Reply to McGlinchey and Jacobson, Hsu, and Speer. Hageman WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1219–33
A comparison of three methods of identifying reliable and clinically significant client changes: commentary on Hageman and Arrindell [comment] Hsu LM.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1195–202; discussion 1219–33. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1169–93.
Clinically significant but impractical? A response to Hageman and Arrindell [comment] McGlinchey JB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1211–7; discussion 1219–33. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1169–93.
What is the role of two-wave designs in clinical research? Comment on Hageman and Arrindell [comment] Speer DC. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1203–10; discussion 129–33. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1169–93.
Randomised controlled trials in psychiatry. Trials show that psychotherapy is effective for wide range of psychological conditions [letter; comment] Barker H. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15; 320(7228):186. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):562–4.
Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Evolution is part of the therapeutic process of therapeutic communities [letter; comment] [see comments] Haigh R. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):709; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2. Comment in: BMJ 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1577.
Fortnightly review. Treatment of schizophrenia [see comments] McGrath J, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 16; 319(7216):1045–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):800; discussion 801. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):801.
Problem solving treatment for depression. Study should have included placebo group [letter; comment] Marchevsky D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.
Randomised controlled trials in psychiatry. Scarcity of evidence is not necessarily evidence against long term psychodynamic psychotherapy [letter; comment] Milton J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):186. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Aug 28;319(7209):562–4.
Randomised controlled trial of problem solving treatment, antidepressant medication, and combined treatment for major depression in primary care [see comments] Mynors-Wallis LM, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30 . Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1340–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 13;320(7245):1341.
Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Author should have got the facts right [letter; comment] Parry G. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):710; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.
Psychotherapy for severe personality disorder. Randomised controlled trials may not be best for studies of clinical situations [letter; comment] Pearce S, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 11;319(7211):710; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 May 22;318(7195):1410–2.
Problem solving treatment for depression. Does the paper really prove that problem solving treatment is helpful? [letter; comment] West C. **BMJ** 2000 May 13; 320(7245):1340–1. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):26–30.
General practitioner psychological management of common emotional problems (I): Definitions and literature review. Cape I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Apr;50(453):313–8 (91 ref.)
Tracing therapeutic discourse in material culture. Parker I. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):577–87
Psychological therapies for post-traumatic stress disorder. Adshead G. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:144–8
Characteristics, context and consequences of memory recovery among adults in therapy [see comments] Andrews B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:141–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:588–9.
Randomised controlled effectiveness trial of a needs-based psychosocial intervention service for carers of people with schizophrenia. Barrowclough C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:505–11
Effectiveness of psychotherapeutic treatment of personality disorder. Bateman AW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:138–43 (59 ref.)
Psychotherapies in psycho-oncology. An exciting new challenge. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:112–6
Memory recovery among adults in therapy [letter; comment] Brandon S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:588–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:141–6.
Cassel Personality Disorder Study. Methodology and treatment effects. Chiesa M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:485–91
Early termination of treatment in personality disorder treated in a psychotherapy hospital. Quantitative and qualitative study. Chiesa M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:107–11
A neurobiologically informed perspective on psychotherapy. Gabbard GO. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:117–22 (25 ref.)
Psychotherapy for patients with complex disorders and chronic symptoms. The need for a new research paradigm. Guthrie E. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:131–7
Psychotherapy, learning disabilities and trauma: new perspectives. Hollins S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 176:32–6 (32 ref.)
Psychological treatments for hypochondriasis [letter; comment] Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Apr;174:367–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Sep;173:218–25.
A survey of psychological need amongst adult burn-injured patients. Kleve L, et al. **Burns** 1999 Nov;25(7):575–9
Quality of life issues in the management of patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Irvine J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16 Suppl C:41C–4C (48 ref.)
Developments in interpersonal psychotherapy. Markowitz JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):556–61 (62 ref.)
Different perspectives of the therapeutic alliance and therapist technique in 2 forms of dynamically oriented psychotherapy. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):452–8
Toward psycho-cultural approach in middle eastern societies. Dwairy M. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Dec; 19(8):909–15
Psychodynamic psychotherapy as applied in an Arab village clinic. Masalha S. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1999 Dec;19(8):987–97
Validation therapy for dementia. Neal M, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001394 (2 ref.)
Transference and countertransference: two concepts specific to psychoanalytic theory and practice. Ladame F.
Croat Med J 1999 Dec;40(4):455–7
Revenge of the mutant cockroach: culturally adapted storytelling in the treatment of a low-income African American boy. Smith GG, et al.
Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol 2000 May;6(2):220–7
Which elderly depressed patients remain well on maintenance interpersonal psychotherapy alone?: report from the Pittsburgh study of maintenance therapies in late-life depression. Taylor MP, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999; 10(2):55–60
Cardiac rehabilitation [letter] [see comments] West R.
Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(24):1844. Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 May;21(10):860–1.
Maintaining abstinence from cigarette smoking: effectiveness of group counselling and factors predicting outcome. Razavi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Aug;35(8):1238–47
Impact of group psychological interventions on pregnancy rates in infertile women [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 2000 Jul;74(1):190] Domar AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Apr;73(4):805–11
The treatment effectiveness project. A comparison of the effectiveness of paroxetine, problem-solving therapy, and placebo in the treatment of minor depression and dysthymia in primary care patients: background and research plan. Barrett JE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug; 21(4):260–73 (59 ref.)
Implications of recent findings in posttraumatic stress disorder and the role of pharmacotherapy. Marshall RD, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(5):247–56 (82 ref.)
When goodbye precedes hello: a "premature" termination. Youngren VR, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May-Jun; 8(1):25–35
Imipramine and diet counseling with psychological support in the treatment of obese binge eaters: a randomized, placebo-controlled double-blind study.
Laederach-Hofmann K, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1999 Nov; 26(3):231–44
Depression in holocaust survivors: profile and treatment outcome in a geriatric day hospital program. Conn DK, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;15(4):331–7
Entitlement in codependency: developmental and therapeutic considerations. Farmer SA. **J Addict Dis** 1999;18(3):55–68 (10 ref.)
Project back-on-track at 1 year: a delinquency treatment program for early-career juvenile offenders. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1127–34
Funnel chest. Psychological and psychosomatic aspects in children, youngsters, and young adults. Einsiedel E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Oct;40(5):733–6
Interpersonal psychotherapy and antidepressant medication: evaluation of a sequential treatment strategy in women with recurrent major depression. Frank E, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 2000 Jan;61(1):51–7
Why, why, why?: Reason-giving and rumination as predictors of response to activation- and insight-oriented treatment rationales. Addis ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul;55(7):881–94
Treatment strategies for different types of teacher burnout. Farber BA. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 May;56(5):675–89
Ideal psychotherapy research: a study of significant change processes. Greenberg LS. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1467–80
Discovering markers of assimilation stages: the fear-of-losing-control marker. Honos-Webb L, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1999 Dec;55(12):1441–52
How to do discovery-oriented psychotherapy research. Mahrer AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1481–93
Multiple-case depth research: bringing experience-near closer. Schneider KJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1531–40
Methodological pluralism: a framework for psychotherapy research. Slife BD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1453–65
Stepped care: doing more with less? Davison GC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 2000 Aug;68(4):580–5 (35 ref.)
Introduction to the special section on stepped care models in psychotherapy [editorial]. Haaga DA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 2000 Aug;68(4):547–8
Adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome: the role of substance abuse problem severity, psychosocial, and treatment factors. Latimer WW, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 2000 Aug;68(4):684–96
Predicting patients' responses to psychotherapy: are some more predictable than others? Leon SC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1999 Oct;67(5):698–704
Comorbid psychopathology in binge eating disorder: relation to eating disorder severity at baseline and following treatment. Wilfley DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):641–9
The modern treatment of hypertension. Robertson JI.
J Hum Hypertens 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S51–62 (141 ref.)
Use of transference interpretations in dynamically oriented individual psychotherapy for patients with personality disorders. Ogrodniczuk JS, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1999 Winter;13(4):297–311 (39 ref.)
A presurgical psychosocial intervention for breast cancer patients. psychological distress and the immune response. Larson MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):187–94
Psychotherapy adherence of therapists treating HIV-positive patients with depressive symptoms. Markowitz JC, et al.
J Psychother Pract Res 2000 Spring;9(2):75–80
Characteristics of empirically supported treatments. O'Donohue W, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Spring; 9(2):69–74
The use of dreams in psychotherapy: a survey of psychotherapists in private practice. Schredl M, et al.
J Psychother Pract Res 2000 Spring;9(2):81–7
Presence and enactment as a vehicle of psychotherapeutic change. Viederman M. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall; 8(4):274–83
Client engagement in drug treatment. Fiorentine R, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1999 Oct;17(3):199–206
Internet-mediated, protocol-driven treatment of psychological dysfunction. Lange A, et al.
J Telemed Telecare 2000;6(1):15–21
Self-treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder guided by manual and computer-conducted telephone interview. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 2000;6(1):22–6
Psychosocial interventions for bipolar disorder. Callahan AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Sep;22(3):675–88, x (72 ref.)
A practical approach to the treatment of patients with borderline personality disorder. Livesley WJ.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 2000 Mar;23(1):211–32 (45 ref.)
Clinical guidelines for psychotherapy for patients with borderline personality disorder. Stone MH.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 2000 Mar;23(1):193–210, ix (50 ref.)
Psychotherapy as an element in supported employment for persons with severe and persistent mental illness. Lysaker PH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;62(3):209–21
Gender differences in treatment and outcome in a therapeutic community ward, with special reference to schizophrenic patients. Räsänen S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Fall;62(3):235–49
Helping construct desirable identities: a self-presentational view of psychotherapy [see comments] Kelly AE.
Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):475–94 (178 ref.). Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):495–500; discussion 505–11. Comment in: Psychol Bull 2000 Jul;126(4):501–4; discussion 505–11.
The effects of psychological therapies under clinically representative conditions: a meta-analysis. Shadish WR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 2000 Jul;126(4):512–29

PSYCHOTHERAPY

The finesse of logotherapy reply to Kovacs (1999) [comment] Gerwood JB. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):414. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):945–6.

An 18–month longitudinal study of posttraumatic disorders in children who were taken hostage in their school. Vila G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;61(6):746–54

Sequential treatment: a new way of integrating pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy [editorial] Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):227–9

Evaluation of some criteria used to select patients for brief psychodynamic therapy. Sigal JJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):193–8

High–density exposure therapy for obsessive–compulsive inpatients: a 1–year follow–up. Wetzel C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):186–92

Psychosocial approaches to dual diagnosis. Drake RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):105–18 (121 ref.)

Evolving perspectives on individual psychotherapy for schizophrenia [see comments] Fenton WS. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):47–72 (128 ref.). Comment in: Schizophr Bull 2000 ;26(1):137–9.

Commentary: can intensive psychosocial treatments make a difference in a time of atypical antipsychotics and managed care? [comment] Lauriello J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000; 26(1):141–4. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 2000 ;26(1):5–20.

Commentary: what happens to psychosocial treatments on the way to the clinic? [comment] Lehman AF. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):137–9. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 2000 ;26(1):5–20. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 2000 ;26(1):47–72.

Editor's concluding remarks: psychosocial treatment: more than compassion and common sense? [editorial; comment] Schooler NR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):153–5. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 2000 ;26(1):87–103.

Social work with adult cancer patients: a vote–count review of intervention research. Cwikel JG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(2):39–67

Social work practice with transsexuals in Hong Kong who apply for sex reassignment surgery. Ma JL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1999;29(2):85–103

Medical complications occurring in adolescents with anorexia nervosa [see comments] Brown JM, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):189–93 (28 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 2000 Jun;172(6):365.

Traditional child psychotherapy does not reduce psychopathology when compared with academic tutoring. Kazdin AE. **West J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;171(5–6):318

Identifying and treating adolescent depression. Tompson MC, et al. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):172–6

[Psychological approaches to the obese] Waysfeld B. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):556–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative psychooncology—demand and methods. Beginning anew at the end?] Gruber U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):619–26 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative medicine—psychological therapy] Schwarz R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jul;41(7):612–8 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy on the internet. Without inhibitions in the world wide web] Berndt C. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):4–8 **(Ger)**

[Early intervention in increased risk for schizophrenic illnesses. Multimodal psychotherapy—antipsychotic drugs only in treatment failure] Wieneke A, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 9;142(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[There once was a child of divorce: story–telling and retelling as a pedagogic–therapeutic tool for younger school children in coping with the experiences of separation and divorce] Bünder P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Apr;49(4):275–84 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heidelberger study on psychoanalytic therapy of children and adolescents: methodology] Fahrig H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Nov; 48(9):694–710 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spreading hope: therapeutic teams with war–traumatized children and adolescents in Bosnia] Wintsch H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Mar;49(3):209–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When does a study of different therapies allow comparisons of their relative efficacy?] Hager W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using integrative approaches in psychotherapy] Huber W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):2–13 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics and/or evidence–based psychotherapy—a challenge [editorial] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Feb;50(2):37 **(Ger)**

[Success of psychosomatic rehabilitation as a function of treatment length] Nosper M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic rehabilitation. Self–image, rehabilitative concepts, psychotherapeutic approaches, need vs. demand issues] Paar GH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 49(9–10):295–301 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SEB—an instrument for the assessment of therapeutic processes in inpatient psychotherapy] Schauenburg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Dec; 49(12):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological openness as the basis of integrative psychotherapy (letter)] Teusch L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Review of several different forms of psychotherapy in treatment of depression] Zogg W. **Ther Umsch** 2000 Feb; 57(2):62–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary therapeutic approaches with substance abusers taking into consideration gender differences] Fischer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):331–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict readiness] Friedrich M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is pastoral care psychotherapy?] Mettnitzer A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(11):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic principles and therapy of chronic diseases] Schüssler G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 2000;150(10):204–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply, demand and predictive factors of psychotherapies in 10 community mental health services in Emilia Romagna] Gallo E, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Apr–Jun;9(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of dolphin–assisted therapy sessions on the functional status of children with psychoneurological disease symptoms] Lukina LN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Effects of repeated courses of electrostimulation and psychophysiologic correction on visual system characteristics in patients with poor vision of different genesis] Iusupov RG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1999 Jul–Aug; 115(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of unconscious verbal audio and visual suggestion in optimizing medical rehabilitation] Golov IuS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Jan;321(1):66–70 **(Rus)**

[A trial of using psychotherapy in the sanatorium on servicemen with psychosomatic pathology of the cardiac system] Gvazava VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem–solving therapy: the psychotherapy of choice for primary care] García–Campayo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Dec;24(10):594–601 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Counselling in general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 2000 Jul; 38(7):49–52 (35 ref.)

STANDARDS

The Boulder model. A dream deferred—or lost? Nathan PE. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):250–2

Developing a research agenda for child and adolescent psychotherapy [see comments] Kazdin AE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):829–35 (37 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Sep;57(9):837–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Sep;57(9):839–40.

Round of applause for an agenda and regular report cards for child and adolescent psychotherapy research [comment] Kendall PC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):839–40. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Sep;57(9):829–35.

Agenda for child and adolescent psychotherapy research: on the need to put science into practice [comment] Weisz JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;57(9):837–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Sep;57(9):829–35.

Measurement and psychotherapy. Evidence–based practice and practice–based evidence. Margison FR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:123–30

Objectivity and reliability in qualitative analysis: realist, contextualist and radical constructionist epistemologies. Madill A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 2000 Feb;91 (Pt 1):1–20

The practice and roles of the psychotherapies: a discussion paper. Working Group 1 of the Canadian Psychiatric Association Psychotherapies Steering Committee. Cameron PM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44 Suppl 1:18S–31S (117 ref.)

Guidelines for the psychotherapies in comprehensive psychiatric care: a discussion paper. Working Group 2 of the Canadian Psychiatric Association Psychotherapies Steering Committee. MacKenzie KR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;44 Suppl 1:4S–17S (108 ref.)

Development and initial validation of a brief mental health outcome measure. Blais MA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec; 73(3):359–73

On being skilled and deskilled as a psychotherapy supervisor. Alonso A. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Winter;9(1):55–61

Psychodynamic perspective on therapeutic boundaries: creative clinical possibilities. Bridges NA. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall;8(4):292–300

Psychotherapy research: new findings and implications for training and practice. Høglend P. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1999 Fall;8(4):257–63 (50 ref.)

Heading off boundary problems: clinical supervision as risk management. Walker R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Nov; 50(11):1435–9

Recovered memory therapy: a dubious practice technique [letter] Issacs ND. **Soc Work** 2000 Mar;45(2):189

Recovered memory therapy: a dubious practice technique [letter] Royer L. **Soc Work** 2000 Mar;45(2):188–9

[Quality of psychiatric treatment and organization (editorial)] Lindhardt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1195 **(Dan)**

[Brief report of the working group OPD–CA (children and adolescents) Axis I: subjective dimensions, resources, and preconditions for treatment] Schulte–Markwort M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1999 Oct;48(8):589–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zurich Intervention Planning and Evaluation Form (ZIPEF): a procedure for quality control of therapeutic interventions] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 May–Jun; 49(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic and psychosocial therapy in general practice. Results of demonstration project on quality management in psychosocial primary care] Fritzsche K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jun; 50(6):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Testing differences in response trends across a normalized time domain. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Jul; 55(7):857–67

[Design of psychiatric–psychotherapeutic institute ambulatory care: survey to determine need] Böcker FM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an evaluation of psychotherapeutic care from the viewpoints of patients and therapists in Saxony–Anhalt] Kühn A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Aug;50(8):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Psychosocial treatment prescriptions for generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and social phobia, 1991–1996. Goisman RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 156(11):1819–21

Fitting the biopsychosocial jigsaw together [editorial] Holmes J. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;177:93–4

Fear reduction by psychotherapies. Recent findings, future directions [editorial] [see comments] Marks I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:507–11. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :512–3.

Invited commentary on: fear reduction by psychotherapies [comment] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:512–3 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jun;176 :507–11.

Emerging views of the role of theory [comment] Kurtines WM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1999 Dec;28(4):558–62. Comment on: J Clin Child Psychol 1999 Dec;28(4):553–7.

Toward the development of a clinically useful approach to psychotherapy research. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1385–405

Reflecting on current challenges and future directions in psychotherapy: what can be learned from dialogues between clinicians, researchers, and policy makers? Newman MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1407–13

Contemporary challenges and new directions in psychotherapy: an introduction. Newman MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1321–3

Future directions in the treatment of anxiety disorders: an examination of theory, basic science, public policy, psychotherapy research, clinical training, and practice. Newman MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1325–45

Personality disorders: a discussion of current status and future directions for research, practice, and policy. Shea MT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1371–84

Whatever happened to psychotherapy? Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb;61(1):423–4

A new beginning in application of Frankl's work to emerging issues in psychotherapy [see comments] Kovacs G. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Dec;85(3 Pt 1):945–6. Comment in: Psychol Rep 2000 Apr;86(2):414.

[The concept of "evidence–based medicine" in psychiatry. A path to a more rational psychiatry?] Berner MM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Mar;71(3):173–80 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of debate on continuing education in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Hohagen F. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jul; 71(7):513–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapists should at least be able to count to 3—or? (letter; comment)] Eckert J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Jan;50(1):29–32 . Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1999 Jan;49(1):2–4. **(Ger)**

[The "international" of psychodynamic psychotherapy researchers] Huber D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Aug;50(8):309 **(Ger)**

[Otto F. Kerberg: psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic psychotherapy and supportive psychotherapy: Current controversies. PPmP 49 (1999) 91–99 (letter)] Will H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1999 Nov;49(11):432–3 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric psychosomatic medicine (editorial)] Heuft G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Aug;32(4):223–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Effects of using recommended coping strategies on drinking outcome following a brief intervention. Davila R, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jan;95(1):115–22

Short–term dynamic therapy as a unique container. Laor I.

Am J Psychother 1999 Fall;53(4):513–28

Clinical outcome after short-term psychotherapy for adolescents with major depressive disorder. Birmaher B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;57(1):29–36

Individual drinking changes following a brief intervention among college students: clinical significance in an indicated preventive context. Roberts LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Jun;68(3):500–5

Stepped care as a heuristic approach to the treatment of alcohol problems. Sobell MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):573–9 (57 ref.)

Time-limited psychotherapy with adolescents. Shefler G. **J Psychother Pract Res** 2000 Spring;9(2):88–99

A randomized controlled trial of individual psychological debriefing for victims of violent crime. Rose S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):793–9

[Catamnestic study of ecological brief therapy] Frei R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Aug; 50(8):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brief intervention: specific counseling of patients with problem alcohol consumption] Stoll B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1999 Oct 14;88(42):1699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

The treatment of social phobia in general practice. is exposure therapy feasible? Haug TT, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):114–8

METHODS

Clinical applications of hypnosis for brief and efficient pain management psychotherapy. Eimer BN. **Am J Clin Hypn** 2000 Jul;43(1):17–40 (77 ref.)

A time-saving technique for the treatment of simple phobias. Bernstein S. **Am J Psychother** 1999 Fall;53(4):501–12

Intraoperative therapeutic suggestions in day-case surgery: are there benefits for postoperative outcome? [see comments] Lebovits AH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 Jun; 82(6):861–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1999 Nov;83(5):825–6.

A randomized trial of two treatments for mild traumatic brain injury: 1 year follow-up. Paniak C, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 Mar;14(3):219–26

Music therapy in grief resolution. Bright R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1999 Fall;63(4):481–98

The treatment of social phobia in general practice. is exposure therapy feasible? Haug TT, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr; 17(2):114–8

A parenting group for women dealing with child sexual abuse and substance abuse. Hiebert-Murphy D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):397–405

The group as selfobject: brief psychotherapy with women. Lesser JG. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):363–80

An integrative model of stress management groups for women. Ulman KH. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul; 50(3):341–62 (27 ref.)

Brief psychodynamic psychotherapy with young children. Racusin RJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):791–3

Teaching health-care providers coping: results of a two-year study. Rowe MM. **J Behav Med** 1999 Oct;22(5):511–27

Evaluating the effectiveness of short-term treatment at a university counseling center. Vonk ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;55(9):1095–106

Effects of a brief motivational intervention with college student drinkers. Borsari B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):728–33

Relation of therapeutic alliance and perfectionism to outcome in brief outpatient treatment of depression. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Feb;68(1):114–24

Brief report: parents of children undergoing bone marrow transplantation: documenting stress and piloting a psychological intervention program. Streisand R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 2000 Jul–Aug;25(5):331–7

Effectiveness of communication and relationship skills training for men in substance abuse treatment. Bartholomew NG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Apr; 18(3):217–25

Randomized clinical trial of brief eclectic psychotherapy for police officers with posttraumatic stress disorder. Gersons BP, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 2000 Apr;13(2):333–47

Efficacy of brief coping skills interventions that match different personality profiles of female substance abusers. Conrod PJ, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep; 14(3):231–42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A randomized controlled trial of a brief psychoeducational support group for partners of early stage breast cancer patients. Bultz BD, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jul–Aug; 9(4):303–13

STANDARDS

The efficacy of cognitive-behavioral and interpersonal treatments for depression in Puerto Rican adolescents. Rosselló J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct; 67(5):734–45

PSYCHOTHERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Multidimensional subtypes and treatment outcome in first-time DWI offenders. Ball SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Mar–Apr;25(2):167–81

Symptoms and neurocognition as rate limiters in skills training for psychotic patients. Smith TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1817–8

Does reducing safety behaviours improve treatment response in patients with social phobia? Morgan H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):503–10

Challenging the omnipotence of voices: group cognitive behavior therapy for voices. Chadwick P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Oct;38(10):993–1003

A psychosocial group intervention for Japanese women with primary breast carcinoma. Fukui S, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 1;89(5):1026–36

An overview of psychosocial support services. Resources for healing. Johnson J. **Cancer Nurs** 2000 Aug;23(4):310–3 (21 ref.)

An effective strategy for intervention with children and adolescents affected by HIV and AIDS. Gossart-Walker S, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Apr; 9(2):331–45

Group behaviour therapy programmes for smoking cessation. Stead LF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001007 (34 ref.)

Countertransference problems in the treatment of a mixed group of war veterans and female partners of war veterans. Gregurek R. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):493–7

Cognitive-behavioral group therapy versus phenelzine in social phobia: long-term outcome. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1999;10(3):89–98

Relational Psychotherapy Mothers' Group: a developmentally informed intervention for at-risk mothers. Luthar SS, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 2000 Spring; 12(2):235–53

The Pompidou Group treatment demand protocol: the first pan-European standard in the field. Stauffacher M, et al. **Eur Addict Res** 1999 Dec;5(4):191–6

The effects of group work therapy in patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Ishizaki J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(6):532–4

Group therapy program development: clinician-administrator collaboration in new practice settings. Cox PD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan; 50(1):3–24; discussions 25–51

Silence in group psychotherapy: a powerful communication. Gans JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan;50(1):71–86

Trauma-focused group therapy for patients with post-traumatic stress. Kanas N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct;49(4):540–3

Joining group psychotherapy: developmental considerations. Rasmussen B. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct; 49(4):513–28

Growth through shame and humiliation. Rutan JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):511–6

Ethnocultural considerations in group psychotherapy. Salvendy JT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct; 49(4):429–64 (120 ref.)

Attachment style, traumatic bonding, and developing relational capacities in a long-term trauma group for women. Saunders EA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct;49(4):465–85

Hope and the inclination to be troublesome: Winnicott and the treatment of character disorder in group therapy. Shields W. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan;50(1):87–103

An integrated model of group treatment for cancer patients. Simonton S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct; 50(4):487–506

Further comments on understanding group psychotherapy by Irvin Yalom. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):507–10

The waiting-list group. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct;49(4):417–28

Smoking cessation support groups in Israel: a long-term follow-up [see comments] Sperber AD, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 May;2(5):356–60. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 May;2(5):373–4.

Cognitive-behavioral group treatments in childhood anxiety disorders: the role of parental involvement. Mendlowitz SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 38(10):1223–9

Anger management for adolescents: efficacy of brief group therapy. Snyder KV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1409–16

Implementation of a therapy group at a camp in southern Illinois for children with burn injuries. Wiens BA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):281–7; discussion 280

Vicarious emotional experience and emotional expression in group psychotherapy. Rosner R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 2000 Jan;56(1):1–10

Therapeutic alliance: predicting continuance and success in group treatment for spouse abuse. Brown PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Apr;68(2):340–5

Group psychotherapy experiences for people with multiple sclerosis and psychological support for families. Landoni MG, et al. **J Neurovirol** 2000 May;6 Suppl 2:S168–71

Cognitive behavioral group therapy for residents in assisted-living facilities. Kaas MJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Oct;37(10):9–15

Surviving cancer: do psychosocial factors count? [editorial] Walker LG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Dec;47(6):497–503 (57 ref.)

Node-link mapping and psychological problems. Perceptions of a residential drug abuse treatment program for probationers. Czuchry M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Dec;17(4):321–9

Management of negative symptoms among patients with schizophrenia attending multiple-family groups. Dyck DG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):513–9

Psychotherapy with multiple-sclerosis patients. Langenmayr A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Apr;86(2):495–508

Effects of group CBT on the survival time of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Edelman S, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):474–81

The psychosocial experience of women treated for breast cancer by high-dose chemotherapy supported by autologous stem cell transplant: a qualitative analysis of support groups. Feigin R, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–68

Applicability of a Western-developed psychosocial group intervention for Japanese patients with primary breast cancer. Fukui S, et al. **Psychooncology** 2000 Mar–Apr; 9(2):169–77

Group psychotherapy for recently diagnosed breast cancer patients: a multicenter feasibility study. Spiegel D, et al. **Psychooncology** 1999 Nov–Dec;8(6):482–93

Exploring the benefits of group psychotherapy in reducing alexithymia in coronary heart disease patients: a preliminary study. Beresnevaite M. **Psychother Psychosom** 2000 May–Jun;69(3):117–22

Exploring the additive effects of drug misuse treatment and Twelve-Step involvement: does Twelve-Step ideology matter? Fiorentine R, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 2000 Feb; 35(3):367–97

[Parent groups. Crisis intervention for parents of extremely premature infants during hospitalization] Sylvest A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Jan 31;162(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up study of 3 years group therapy with lithium treatment] Van Gent EM. **Encephale** 2000 Mar–Apr; 26(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term changes in borderline symptoms of patients after client-centered group psychotherapy] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 2000 Mar–Apr; 50(3–4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a psychosocial group intervention program alter the quality of life of cancer patients?] van Wegberg B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 12;130(6):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of group therapy of alcoholics. Results of a controlled clinical trial] Monras M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jun 24;115(4):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nicotine dependence: 1-year follow-up patients treated with nicotine replacement and group therapy] Seijas D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1999 Nov;127(11):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Teaching group treatment in doctoral programs for counseling psychology. Weinstein M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):697–700

HISTORY

The group psychotherapy movement at the millennium: some historical perspectives. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):315–39

A sociohistorical view of group psychotherapy in the United States: the ideology of individualism and self-liberation. van Schoor EP. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct; 50(4):437–54

METHODS

Effects of a coping-orientated group therapy for schizophrenia and schizoaffective patients: a pilot study. Andres K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Apr; 101(4):318–22

The effects of anger management groups in a day school for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Kellner MH, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter;34(136):645–51

Establishing clinically significant change: increment of precision and the distinction between individual and group level of analysis [see comments] Hageman WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1999 Dec;37(12):1169–93. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1195–202; discussion 1219–33. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1203–10; discussion 1219–33. Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1999 Dec;37(12):1211–7; discussion 1219–33.

Outcome of group cognitive-behavior therapy for bulimia nervosa: the role of core beliefs. Leung N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 2000 Feb;38(2):145–56

The effect of a group programme on women with the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Weijenborg PT, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar;107(3):365–8

Time could be the active ingredient in post-trauma debriefing [letter; comment] Brown D. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):943 . Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):140.

Group treatment of auditory hallucinations. Exploratory

study of effectiveness. Wykes T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;175:180–5

Group treatment of substance abuse for patients with schizophrenia or related disorders [letter] Cohen D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):928

Reminiscence therapy for dementia. Spector A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001120 (2 ref.)

Aftermath of war experience: impact of anxiety and aggressive feelings on the group and the therapist. Urlić I. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):486–92

Improving the quality and quantity of life among patients with cancer: a review of the effectiveness of group psychotherapy. Blake-Mortimer J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1999 Oct;35(11):1581–6 (68 ref.)

Individual and group psychotherapy with infertile couples. Christie G, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr; 50(2):237–50

Intersubjectivity and narcissism in group psychotherapy: how feedback works. Cohen BD. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr;50(2):163–79

From identified patient to identifiable group: the alchemy of the group as a whole. Ettin MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr;50(2):137–62

Integrating group psychotherapy and 12-step work: a collaborative approach. Freimuth M. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):297–314 (47 ref.)

The detection of shame in group psychotherapy: uncovering the hidden emotion. Gans JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):381–96 (36 ref.)

Narcissistic leadership in psychotherapy groups. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr;50(2):219–35

The group as selfobject: brief psychotherapy with women. Lesser JG. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):363–80

Evidence-based medicine hits group therapy. Lonergan EC. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jan;50(1):105–12

Interactive psychoeducational group therapy in the treatment of authority problems in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Lubin H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul;50(3):277–96

Response to special issue on group supervision of group psychotherapy. Powles WE. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr;50(2):251–3

A multiple group psychotherapy approach to adolescents with psychiatric and substance abuse comorbidity. Pressman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1999 Oct; 49(4):486–512

Contributions of object relations theory and self psychology to relational psychology and group psychotherapy. Schermer VL. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr; 50(2):199–217

An integrative model of stress management groups for women. Ulman KH. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Jul; 50(3):341–62 (27 ref.)

The use of the self in group leadership: a relational perspective. Wright F. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr; 50(2):181–98

Introduction to the special section on contemporary relational psychologies and group therapy. Wright F. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Apr;50(2):135–6

Manic defences in a mourning process of a group of adolescents. Toder-Goldin A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(3):180–91

Success-based, noncoercive treatment of oppositional behavior in children from violent homes [see comments] Ducharme JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 39(8):995–1004. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000 Aug;39(8):1004–7.

Cognitive-behavioral group therapy for social phobia in female adolescents: results of a pilot study. Hayward C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jun; 39(6):721–6

Group therapy for patients with bipolar disorder and substance dependence: results of a pilot study. Weiss RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):361–7

Treating anxiety disorders in children with group cognitive-behaviorial therapy: a randomized clinical trial. Silverman WK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 67(6):995–1003

Stepped care treatment for eating disorders. Wilson GT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):564–72 (79 ref.)

Reducing negative thinking and depressive symptoms in college women. Peden AR, et al. **J Nurs Scholarsh** 2000; 32(2):145–51

A quit smoking group. Pilot study. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Dec;37(12):31–6

Psychosomatic group treatment helps women with chronic pelvic pain. Albert H. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;20(4):216–25

Motivation to change substance use among offenders of domestic violence. Easton C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000 Jul;19(1):1–5

A group motivational treatment for chemical dependency. Foote J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1999 Oct;17(3):181–92 (61 ref.)

Behavioral treatment of insomnia: the Wilford Hall Insomnia Program. Hryshko-Mullen AS. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar; 165(3):200–7

Group therapy program for African-American veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Jones L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Sep;51(9):1177–9

Effectiveness of professional--peer group treatment: symptom management for women with PMS. Taylor D. **Res Nurs Health** 1999 Dec;22(6):496–511

[The treatment of social phobias: efficacy of cognitive and and behavioral group therapy] Fanget F. **Encephale** 1999 Mar-Apr;25(2):158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of group psychoanalytic therapy in somatizing patients] García Campayo J, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):105–14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Life's many pieces: the identity of the group psychotherapist. Buchele B. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):419–36

The future of the group. Nitsun M. **Int J Group Psychother** 2000 Oct;50(4):455–72

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE

Testing two mechanisms by which rational and irrational beliefs may affect the functionality of inferences. Bond FW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1999 Dec;72 (Pt 4):557–66

METHODS

Well-being therapy: conceptual and technical issues. Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999;68(4):171–9

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Psychosis. Richards CF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):253–62, ix (40 ref.)

Tension pneumopericardium following blunt thoracic trauma and lobectomy. Bronkhorst MW, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):124–5

Association between violence, psychosis, and relationship to victim in stalkers [letter] [see comments] Farnham FR, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):199. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):933–4.

An evaluation of psychometric properties of the client's questionnaire of the Wisconsin Quality of Life Index-Canadian version (CaW-QLI). Diaz P, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1999 Sep;8(6):509–14

First person account: family psychoeducation can change lives. Sundquist A. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(3):619–21

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS) part I: theoretical principles and subscale 1: perception symptoms (illusions and hallucinations). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2-3):101–22

A rating scale for psychotic symptoms (RSPS): part II: subscale 2: distraction symptoms (catatonia and passivity experiences subscale 3: delusions and semi-structured interview (SSCI-RSPS). Chouinard G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2-3):123–50

[Psychopathological and psychotherapeutic approach to the first psychotic episode] Ouertani H, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current compulsory hospitalization order and patients' rights] Bar-el Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 1;136(1):15–20, 96, 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe mental disorders--need to reduce punishment for murder?] Melamed Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):997–1000 **(Heb)**

[When insight on disease is halting. I. Clinical assessment of impaired insight--current research summarized] Starmark JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):320–6, 328 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[When disease insight is halting. II. The neurcbiological underpinnings] Starmark JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jan 26;97(4):328–31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum triglycerides with clozapine resolved with risperidone in four patients. Ghaeli P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Sep;19(9):1099–101

[Elevated serum levels of creatine kinase in acute psychotic patients] Manor I, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Apr 15; 136(8):639–41 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective psychosis] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000; 100(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Current antipsychotic dose correlates to mononuclear cell counts in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):13–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

[The place of acute psychotic disorders in current classification systems] Kacha F. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of psychiatric disability--conceptual and clinical classification] Bleich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15; 136(12):983–9 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic value of thought disorder in psychotic depression. Wilcox JA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 12(1):1–4

Polydactyly and functional psychosis [letter; comment] Shatia MS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:291–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Feb;172:184–5.

The natural history of somatic morbidity in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a validation study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):447–52

Syncope and seizures of psychogenic origin: identification with head-upright tilt table testing. Grubb BP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):839–42

Three dimensions of depression in patients with acute psychotic disorders: a replication study. Müller MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):449–57

Psychotic symptoms and comorbid psychiatric disorders in Croatian combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Ivezić S, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Jun;41(2):179–83

Huntington's disease and its association with psychopathology. De Marchi N, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(5):278–89 (65 ref.)

Hypomania-like syndrome induced by olanzapine. Simon AE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1999 Nov;14(6):377–8

Psychotic late-life depression: a 376-case study. Benazzi F. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):325–32

Life events can trigger depressive exacerbation in the early course of schizophrenia. Ventura J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 2000 Feb;109(1):139–44

Naltrexone treatment of self-injurious behavior [letter] Godart NT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;39(9):1076–8

Olanzapine for psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Aarsland D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):392–4

A syndrome of psychosis following discontinuation of an estrogen-progestogen contraceptive and improvement following replacement: A case report. Huber TJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):75–7

Epiglottitis in a psychotic, non-English-speaking adult [letter] Kahn MW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):254

Persistence of depressive symptoms and cardiovascular death among patients with affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Nov-Dec;61(6):755–61

Test-retest reliability of the dot test of visuospatial working memory in patients with schizophrenia and controls. Bollini AM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29;45(1-2):169–73

Neuropsychological deficits in pediatric patients with childhood-onset schizophrenia and psychotic disorder not otherwise specified. Kumra S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Apr 7;42(2):135–44

Insight and symptom change in schizophrenia and other disorders. Weiler MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29; 45(1-2):29–36

Heavy tapeworm infestation causing occlusive bowel syndrome in a severely psychiatrically disturbed man. Amoake E, et al. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr;30(2):113

Violence suffered by psychotic patients seen at a rural hospital in northeast Zaire. Burdon J. **Trop Doct** 1999 Oct; 29(4):246–7

HIV infection rates and associated factors in high risk patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital in Trinidad and Tobago. Hutchinson GA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Sep; 48(3):129–31

[Drug abuse among patients requiring psychiatric hospitalization] Katz G, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Jun 15; 138(12):1015–8, 1088 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatric diseases and smoking] Miyasato K. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct; 19(4):205–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of attention and learning processes in patients with schizophrenic psychosis. Part I. Attention disorders] Wrońska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frontal lobe dysfunction in patients with epilepsy and chronic psychosis] González-Pal S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1-15;28(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Association between oestradiol and puerperal psychosis. Ahokas A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):167–9; discussion 169–70

Potential for misdiagnosis among Turkish migrants with psychotic disorders: a clinical controlled study in Germany. Haasen C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):125–9

Psychosis of Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. Diagnostic criteria for a distinct syndrome [editorial] Jeste DV, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Winter;8(1):29–34

Limbic encephalitis and late-onset psychosis [letter] Boylan LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1343–4

Is there an association between duration of untreated psychosis and 24-month clinical outcome in a first-admission series? Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;157(1):60–6

Chronic late-onset schizophrenia-like psychosis that remitted: revisiting Newton's psychosis? [clinical conference] Jeste DV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 157(3):444–9

Twin sisters with psychotic disorders. Kelleher JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;157(8):1215–9

Childhood-onset psychotic disorders: magnetic resonance imaging of volumetric differences in brain structure. Kumra S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1467–74

Premorbid functioning in a national population of male twins discordant for psychoses. Reichenberg A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1514–6

Congenital dermatoglyphic malformations and psychosis: a twin study. Rosa A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 157(9):1511–3

Congruence of diagnoses 2 years after a first-admission diagnosis of psychosis. Schwartz JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;57(6):593–600

A descriptive study of first presentation psychosis in old age. Hassett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):814–24

Diagnostic stability of first-episode psychosis. Comparison of ICD-10 and DSM-III-R systems. Amin S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:537–43

People at risk of schizophrenia and other psychoses: comments on the Edinburgh High-Risk Study [letter; comment] McGorry P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 175:586–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998;172(33):14–20. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;174:547–53. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;174:554–7.

Staff feelings and patient diagnosis. Holmqvist R. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):349–56

Increased occurrence of depression in psychosis-prone subjects: a follow-up study in primary care settings. Verdoux H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec; 40(6):462–8

Early identification and intervention in psychotic illness. Miller TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):339–41 (14 ref.)

Early onset psychotic disorders: diagnostic stability and clinical characteristics. McClellan J, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 1:I13–9

Psychotic versus nonpsychotic bipolar outpatient depression. Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;14(8):458–61

Who provides the best retrospective information while assessing adult's premorbid functioning? A methodological study in a first-admission sample with psychosis. Fennig S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1999;36(2):79–87

Cushing's syndrome presenting as a schizophrenia-like psychotic state. Hirsch D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):46–50

Reliability and validity of the DSM-IV diagnostic category of schizoaffective disorder: preliminary data. Maj M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):95–8

Hallucinations in nonpsychotic children [letter; comment] McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):12–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1999 May;38(5):623–5.

Psychosis in a pediatric mood and anxiety disorders clinic: phenomenology and correlates. Ulloa RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;39(3):337–45

Depressive and anxiety symptoms in patients with schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. Emsley RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):747–51

Schizoaffective disorder: a form of schizophrenia or affective disorder? Evans JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 60(12):874–82

Differential patterns of responding among three groups of chronic, psychotic, forensic outpatients. Bannatyne LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec;55(12):1553–65

Diagnosis and treatment of a severe psychotic illness in a man with dual severe sensory impairments caused by the presence of Usher syndrome. Hess-Röver J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):428–34 (24 ref.)

Hyperreligiosity in psychotic disorders. Brewerton TD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 May;182(5):302–4

A ten-year longitudinal study of intense ambivalence as a predictor of risk for psychopathology. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):402–8

Dissociative experience in hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Pope CA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Aug;188(8):530–6

Hashimoto's encephalopathy presenting as "myxodematous madness" [letter] Garrard P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):102–3

An instrumental study of the relationship between extrapyramidal signs and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Winter;12(1):34–9

Two-year stability of Psychosis Proneness Scales and their relations to personality disorder traits. Meyer TD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1999 Dec;73(3):472–88

Charting patients' course: a comparison of statistics used to summarize patient course in longitudinal and repeated measures studies. Arndt S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 2000 Mar-Apr;34(2):105–13

Kleine-Levin syndrome and psychosis: observation from an unusual case. Lu ML, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 2000 Apr; 13(2):140–2

Screening for psychiatric illness in the palliative care inpatient setting: a comparison between the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale and the General Health Questionnaire-12. Le Fevre P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1999 Sep; 13(5):399–407

ADEM: literature review and case report of acute psychosis presentation. Nasr JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Jan; 22(1):8–18 (96 ref.)

How I treat ... a woman with a hatred of children. Moore P, et al. **Practitioner** 2000 Mar;244(1608):167–70, 172–3

Phenomenology and treatment of psychotic disorders in the psychiatric emergency service. Forster PL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):735–54 (67 ref.)

Children and adolescents in the psychiatric emergency setting. Halamandaris PV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):865–74 (11 ref.)

N2 and P3b components of the event-related potential in students at risk for psychosis. Nuchpongsai P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):131–41

A taxometric analysis of MMPI-2 Infrequency scales [F and F(p)] in clinical settings. Strong DR, et al. **Psychol Assess** 2000 Jun;12(2):166–73

The survey form of SCAN: the feasibility of using experienced lay survey interviewers to administer a semi-structured systematic clinical assessment of psychotic and non-psychotic disorders. Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):703–11

Scales to measure dimensions of hallucinations and delusions: the psychotic symptom rating scales (PSYRATS). Haddock G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Jul;29(4):879–89

A comparison of the utility of dimensional and categorical representations of psychosis. UK700 Group. Van Os J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 May;29(3):595–606

Self-report of basic symptoms among psychotic and nonpsychotic subjects. Ciani N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):621–32

Relationship between Eysenck's measure of psychoticism and scores on the environmental deprivation scale with convicted felons. Rider CY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct; 85(2):681–6

Use of the MMPI-2's VRIN scale with severely disturbed populations: consistent responding may be more problematic than inconsistent responding. Stukenberg K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):3–14

Insight, symptoms, and neurocognition in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Smith TE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 2000;26(1):193–200

Enduring negative symptoms in first-episode psychosis: comparison of six methods using follow-up data. Edwards J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Nov 30;40(2):147–58

Premorbid functioning versus duration of untreated psychosis in 1 year outcome in first-episode psychosis. Larsen TK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29;45(1-2):1–9

Can we improve the diagnostic efficiency and predictive power of prodromal symptoms for schizophrenia? McGorry PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Apr 7;42(2):91–100

Negative parkinsonian, depressive and catatonic symptoms in schizophrenia: a conflict of paradigms revisited. Peralta V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):245–53

[Child and adolescents with psychotic disorders. A literature review of psychology and course] Christensen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 13;162(11):1533–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The concept of schizoaffective disorders: nosological limitations] Azorin JM. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:13–6 **(Fre)**

[Interdependence of positive, negative and depressive symptoms in the course of schizophrenia without psychotic antecedents] d'Amato T, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:25–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The development and prognosis of acute psychotic disorders (polymorphic delirium flushes)] Ferrey G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of schizoaffective disorder: paraclinical validity of schizoaffective disorder] Galinowski A. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:17–9 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced psychosis versus lupus-related psychosis: a report of a case (letter)] Hamdani N, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):681–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute psychosis in Réunion Island. Retrospective study performed on the 4th sector of psychiatry (west region) on the year 1997] Rouxel M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov; 25 Spec No 3:61–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotic anxiety: psychoanalytical and psychometric approach] Scottez AP. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:37–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patients in a state of agitation at the admission service of a Rouen hospital emergency department] Moritz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 9;28(30):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of antiribosomal antibodies. Study Group on Autoimmunity (GEAI)] Johanet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Jun;21(6):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of episode-characteristics of unipolar psychotic depression] Kühner C. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis, course and outcome of postpartum psychoses. A catamnestic investigation] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysmorphophobia: between neurosis and psychosis] Bergner J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Sep;26(5):255 **(Ger)**

[Interesting case of alcoholic psychotic disorder] Sterna W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of attention and learning processes in patients with schizophrenic psychosis. Part II. Process of acquisition of verbal material] Wrońska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep-Oct;33(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Duration of untreated psychosis and 12-month outcome in first-episode psychosis: the impact of treatment approach [see comments] Carbone S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):96–104. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Aug;100(2):83–4.

Early relapse of psychotic symptoms after an initial response to olanzapine. Kostakoğlu AE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):312–4; discussion 314–5

Improving outcomes for recent-onset psychoses: disentangling hope, speculation and evidence [editorial; comment] McGrath J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Aug;100(2):83–4. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Aug;100(2):96–104.

An update on adolescent psychopharmacology. Katic A, et al. **Adolesc Med** 1998 Jun;9(2):217–28 (57 ref.)

Risperidone in the treatment of elderly patients with psychotic disorders [published erratum appears in Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 1999 Summer;7(3):268] [see comments] Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):132–8. Comment in: Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000 Spring;8(2):177–9.

Olanzapine in whole, not half, tablets for psychosis from Alzheimer's dementia [letter] Wolfgang SA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Nov 1;56(21):2245–6

Risperidone treatment for psychosis in end-stage Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Salbenblatt MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):303

Efficacy and tolerability of olanzapine in elderly patients with psychotic disorders: a prospective study. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):11–8

Switching antipsychotic therapies [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 2000 Apr;34(4):541] Masand PS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):200–7 (57 ref.)

Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. Street JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Oct;57(10):968–76

The new antipsychotics. How much better are they? Keks N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May;29(5):445–50 (24 ref.)

Response to 'cardiotoxicity associated with use of intravenous haloperidol' [letter; comment] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):943–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):284.

Long-acting antipsychotic medication, restraint and treatment in the management of acute psychosis [see comments] Fitzgerald P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct; 33(5):660–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;34(2):339–40.

Use of antipsychosis and adjunctive medications by an inner urban community psychiatric service. Keks NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):896–901

Haloperidol, midazolam and intravenous sedation [letter; comment] Ryan CJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33(6):942–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;31(2):273–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Apr;33(2):284.

The influence of client's ethnicity on psychotropic medication management in community mental health services. Ziguras S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 33(6):882–8

The psychosis of schizophrenia: prevalence, response to atypical antipsychotics, and prediction of outcome. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):361–4

Is amoxapine an atypical antipsychotic? Positron-emission tomography investigation of its dopamine2 and serotonin2 occupancy. Kapur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1217–20

Ecstasy use and neuropathology [letter; comment] Morgan JF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:589. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:186–8.

Lithium salts in the treatment of psychotic excitement. 1949 [classical article] Cade JF. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(4):518–20

Olanzapine-induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizoaffective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):607–8

Clozapine treatment and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Doan RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May; 45(4):394–5

Olanzapine and weight gain [letter] Karagianis J. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;45(5):493

Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms: a reappraisal [letter] Sinha BN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):397–8

Olanzapine use in the elderly: a retrospective analysis. Solomons K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;45(2):151–5

Ziprasidone for schizophrenia and severe mental illness. Bagnall A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001945 (18 ref.)

Zuclopenthixol decanoate for schizophrenia and other serious mental illnesses. Coutinho E, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001164 (8 ref.)

Zuclopenthixol acetate in the treatment of acute schizophrenia and similar serious mental illnesses. Fenton M, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000525 (7 ref.)

Depot flupenthixol decanoate for schizophrenia or other similar psychotic disorders. Quraishi S, et al.

Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001470 (17 ref.)
Pimozide for schizophrenia or related psychoses. Sultana A, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001949 (43 ref.)
The relevance of ethnic influences on pharmacogenetics to the treatment of psychosis. Aitchison KJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(1):15–38 (97 ref.)
Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma in neuroleptic treated patients with psychotic disorder. Melkersson K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.** 2000;250(1):6–10
Lack of drug interactions between mirtazapine and risperidone in psychiatric patients: a pilot study. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(1):51–7
Overdose with sustained–release lithium preparations. Astruc B, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;14(3):172–4
Olanzapine–induced psychotic mania in bipolar schizo–affective disorder [letter] Benazzi F. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;14(7):410–1
Persistent cerebellar deterioration in a patient with lobar pneumonia under lithium, carbamazepine, and trifluperidol treatment. Bischof F, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Jun; 14(3):175–6
Atypical antipsychotics in ordinary clinical practice: a pharmaco–epidemiologic survey in a south London service. Frangou S, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):220–6
Remission of tardive dyskinesia after changing from flupenthixol to olanzapine. Haberfellner EM. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(5):338–9
Two–year outcome in first–episode psychosis treated according to an integrated model. Is immediate neuroleptisation always needed? Lehtinen V, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;15(5):312–20
Is akathisia associated with poor clinical response to antipsychotics during acute hospital treatment? Luthra V, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):276–80
Second–generation antipsychotics in the emergency care setting. A prospective naturalistic study. Raja M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):107–14
Psychotic depression: what is it and how should we treat it? Carpenter LL, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;8(1):40–2
SIADH induced by two atypical antipsychotics [letter] [published erratum appears in Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000 Jul;15(7):667] Collins A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):282–3
A long–term, multicenter, open–label study of risperidone in elderly patients with psychosis. On behalf of the Risperidone Working Group. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(6):506–14
Donepezil for the treatment of psychosis in dementia with Lewy bodies. Fergusson E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):280–1
Risperidone: treatment response in adult and geriatric patients. Kiraly SJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1998; 28(2):255–63
Are childhood psychiatric histories of bipolar adolescents associated with family history, psychosis, and response to lithium treatment? Kafantaris V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1998 Nov;51(2):153–64
Quetiapine in adolescent psychosis [letter] Healy E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;38(11):1329
Positive treatment effect of estradiol in postpartum psychosis: a pilot study. Ahokas A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 61(3):166–9
Clozapine treatment in a population of adults with mental retardation. Antonacci DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;61(1):22–5
Treatment of the interictal psychoses. Blumer D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):110–22
Citalopram and clozapine: potential drug interaction [letter] Borba CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;61(4):301–2
Clozapine for treatment–refractory schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, and psychotic bipolar disorder: a 24–month naturalistic study. Ciapparelli A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):329–34
Adding other antipsychotics to clozapine [letter] Cooke C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):710
Partial response to antipsychotic treatment: the patient with enduring symptoms. Emsley RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999; 60 Suppl 23:10–3 (19 ref.)
Weight gain associated with antipsychotic drugs. Ganguli R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 21:20–4
A dose–outcome analysis of risperidone. Love RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):771–5
Pharmacokinetics, tolerability, and clinical effectiveness of quetiapine fumarate: an open–label trial in adolescents with psychotic disorders. McConville BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;61(4):252–60
Recommended haloperidol and risperidone doses in first–episode psychosis [letter; comment] McGorry PD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):794–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998;59 Suppl 19:9–17.
Introduction. Weight gain with psychotropics: size does matter. Masand PS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 21:3–4
Recovery–oriented psychopharmacology: redefining the goals of antipsychotic treatment. Noordsy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000;61 Suppl 3:22–9 (38 ref.)
Olanzapine increases weight and serum triglyceride levels. Osser DN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):767–70
Adherence to antipsychotic medications. Perkins DO. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 21:25–30 (54 ref.)
Weight gain associated with use of psychotropic medications. Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 21:16–9 (27 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of risperidone and clozapine in the treatment of patients with refractory schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder: a retrospective analysis. Sharif ZA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):498–504
Tardive dyskinesia associated with higher mortality in psychiatric patients: results of a meta–analysis of seven independent studies. Ballesteros J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):188–94
Gabapentin for treatment of bipolar and schizoaffective disorders [letter] Bennett J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):141–2
Carbamazepine augmentation in lithium–refractory bipolar patients: a prospective study on long–term prophlyactic effectiveness. Bocchetta A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):92–6
Treating Charles Bonnet syndrome: understanding inconsistency [letter] Kornreich C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):396
Treatment–refractory depression successfully treated with the combination of mirtazapine and lithium [letter] Moustgaard G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):268
Risperidone for the treatment of psychosis associated with neurosarcoidosis [letter] Popli AP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):132–3
Attention deficit–hyperactivity disorder may be a risk factor for treatment–emergent tardive dyskinesia induced by risperidone [letter] Silver H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):112–4
High–dose treatment with haloperidol: the effect of dose reduction. Volavka J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):252–6
Effects of clozapine on substance use in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a retrospective survey. Zimmet SV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;20(1):94–8
Diagnosis and treatment of a severe psychotic illness in a man with dual severe sensory impairments caused by the presence of Usher syndrome. Hess–Röver J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1999 Oct;43 (Pt 5):428–34 (24 ref.)
Olanzapine for psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Aarsland D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):392–4
Clozapine and risperidone treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Ellis T, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):364–9
The presence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in patients undergoing long–term neuroleptic treatment [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):351–2
Novel antipsychotics: issues and controversies. Typicality of atypical antipsychotics [see comments] Stip E. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 2000 Mar;25(2):137–53 (168 ref.). Comment in: J Psychiatry Neurosci 2000 Mar;25(2):105–7.
Does a four–week delay in the introduction of medication alter the course of functional psychosis? Johnstone EC, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):238–44
Two additional uses for sildenafil in psychiatric patients. Segraves RT. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1999 Oct–Dec; 25(4):265–6
Advantages of depot antipsychotics [letter; comment] Kennedy HG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):594. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2073.
Antipsychotic drugs and risk of homicide [letter; comment] [see comments] Tavcar R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10; 355(9220):2073. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1189–90. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):594.
A syndrome of psychosis following discontinuation of an estrogen–progestogen contraceptive and improvement following replacement: A case report. Huber TJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1999;40(2):75–7
Body weight gain after administration of antipsychotic drugs: correlation with leptin, insulin and reproductive hormones. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):81–8
How common is violence in schizophrenia despite neuroleptic treatment? Steinert T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 May;33(3):98–102
Choosing antipsychotic maintenance therapy—a naturalistic study. Tavcar R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 2000 Mar; 33(2):66–71
Dopaminergic function and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in psychotic depression. Duval F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Feb; 24(2):207–25
Phenomenology and treatment of psychotic disorders in the psychiatric emergency service. Forster PL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;22(4):735–54 (67 ref.)
Acute psychopharmacological management of the aggressive psychotic patient [see comments] Hughes DH. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Sep;50(9):1135–7 (15 ref.). Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):390–1. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):391.
Emergency psychiatry: extrapyramidal side effects in the psychiatric emergency service. Kamin J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):287–9
Algorithm for the treatment of acute psychotic episodes. Hayashida M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S3–7 (40 ref.)
Serum iron and ferritin in acute neuroleptic akathisia. Hofmann M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Apr 10;93(3):201–7
Non–adherence with long–term prophylaxis: a 6–year naturalistic follow–up study of affectively ill patients. Schumann C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27; 89(3):247–57
Current antipsychotic dose correlates to mononuclear cell counts in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):13–9
Valproic acid and Carbamazepine: a successful antipsychotic medication? The problem of diagnosis and its relevance for therapy. Gutiérrez K, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):235–41
Thrombocytopenia possibly associated with olanzapine and subsequently with benztropine mesylate. Bogunovic O, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):277–8
Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with risperidone treatment? [letter] Croarkin PE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug; 41(4):369–70
Insulin–resistant hyperglycemia induced by clozapine [letter] Isakov I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug;41(4):373–4
Risperidone in the treatment of first–episode psychotic patients: a double–blind multicenter study. Risperidone Working Group. Emsley RA. **Schizophr Bull** 1999; 25(4):721–9
Application of pharmacogenetics to psychotic disorders: the first consensus conference. The Consensus Group for Outcome Measures in Psychoses for Pharmacological Studies. Rietschel M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25; 37(2):191–6 (33 ref.)
Reliability and validity of a new Medication Adherence Rating Scale (MARS) for the psychoses. Thompson K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 May 5;42(3):241–7
Pharmacological actions of the atypical antipsychotic drug clozapine: a review. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec; 24(4):349–94 (600 ref.)
[Successful treatment of an elderly woman after stubborn resistance (see comments)] Harms HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 29;144(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 22;144(17):821–2. **(Dut)**
[Methodological proposals for the evaluation of the mood stabilizing effect of an antipsychotic drug] Boyer P. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec;25(6):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New antipsychotic agents] Olie JP, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:52–60 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug use in the elderly. Use of psychotropic drugs in the elderly: overuse or underuse?] Frémont P. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23;28(32):1794–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroleptics. Principles and rules of their utilization] Abadie P, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 1;49(19):2135–44 **(Fre)**
[Open studies in comparison to controlled studies in testing of neuroleptics] Pajonk FG, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jul;68(7):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of methadone in the treatment of psychotic patients with heroin dependence] Walby FA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 20;120(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Interferon: psychotropic, anti–stress and anti–nociceptive effects] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):18–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment for non–cognitive symptoms in Alzheimer's disease] Vilalta–Franch J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 1–15; 29(9):819–24 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Service use and costs of people with dual diagnosis in South London. McCrone P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jun; 101(6):464–72
Cost–effectiveness of intensive v. standard case management for severe psychotic illness. UK700 case management trial. UK700 Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:537–43
Cost–effectiveness analysis of psychiatric deinstitutionalization. Reinharz D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):533–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The association between needs and quality of life in an epidemiologically representative sample of people with psychosis. Slade M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Aug; 100(2):149–57
Psychiatric co–morbidity among male heroin addicts: differences between hospital and incarcerated subjects in Taiwan. Chen CC, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Jun;94(6):825–32
Psychiatric disorders in adult children of problem drinkers: prevalence, first onset and comparison with other risk factors. Cuijpers P, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Oct;94(10):1489–98
Nonaffective psychosis after prenatal exposure to rubella. Brown AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):438–43
Low prevalence of psychoses among the Hutterites, an isolated religious community. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1065–70
Vitamin B(12) deficiency manifested as psychosis without anemia [letter] Payinda G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):660–1
Hypoxic–ischemia–related fetal/neonatal complications and risk of schizophrenia and other nonaffective psychoses: a 19–year longitudinal study. Zornberg GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;157(2):196–202
Psychotic disorders in urban areas: an overview of the Study on Low Prevalence Disorders. Jablensky A, et al.

Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;34(2):221–36

Cannabis use in psychotic patients. Sembhi S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):529–32

The psychosis of schizophrenia: prevalence, response to atypical antipsychotics, and prediction of outcome. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Aug 1;46(3):361–4

Fever and acute brief psychosis in urban and rural settings in north India [see comments] Collins PY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:520–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:586.

Substance misuse in first-episode psychosis [letter; comment] Malik N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;176:195. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Feb;174:150–3.

Definition and prevalence of severe and persistent mental illness. Ruggeri M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:149–55

Seasonality in hospital prevalence of adolescent psychoses: absence of variation [letter] Gagnon A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):606–7

Behavioral, psychotic, and anxiety disorders in epilepsy: etiology, clinical features, and therapeutic implications. Torta R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 10:S2–20 (208 ref.)

Anxiety, depression and psychosis in vascular dementia: prevalence and associations. Ballard C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Aug;59(2):97–106

Risk factors for dementia, depression and psychosis in long-standing Parkinson's disease. Giladi N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 2000;107(1):59–71

Smoking and persistent mental illness: an exploratory study. Van Dongen CJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Nov;37(11):26–34

First psychotic episodes among Israeli youth during military service. Knobler HY. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):169–72

Clinical manifestations of psychiatric patients who are carriers of tay-sachs disease. Possible role of psychotropic drugs. Zelnik N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2000; 41(3):127–31

Use of community support services by middle-aged and older patients with psychotic disorders. Shaw WS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):506–12

Increase in first admissions for schizophrenia and other major psychoses in Italy. Preti A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 May 15;94(2):139–52

Non-linear relationship between an index of social deprivation, psychiatric admission prevalence and the incidence of psychosis. Croudace TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Jan;30(1):177–85

An investigation into puerperal psychoses in black women admitted to Baragwanath Hospital. Allwood CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):518–20

Strauss (1969) revisited: a psychosis continuum in the general population? van Os J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 29; 45(1–2):11–20

Predictors for Depression, Anxiety and psychotic symptoms in a very elderly population: data from a 3-year follow-up study. Forsell Y. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):259–63

[Acute psychosis in Réunion Island. Retrospective study performed on the 4th sector of psychiatry (west region) on the year 1997] Rouxel M, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov; 25 Spec No 3:61–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Potential for misdiagnosis among Turkish migrants with psychotic disorders: a clinical controlled study in Germany. Haasen C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):125–9

Ethnicity and outcome of psychosis [see comments] Goater N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:34–42. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:492.

Outcome of psychosis in people of African-Caribbean family origin. Population-based first-episode study [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;175:394] [see comments] Harrison G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 175:43–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Nov;175:492.

Shamanism, psychosis and autonomous imagination. Stephen M, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;24(1):5–40

Treatment of a biracial child with schizophreniform disorder: cultural formulation. Takeuchi J. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb;6(1):93–101

The relevance of ethnic influences on pharmacogenetics to the treatment of psychosis. Aitchison KJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(1):15–38 (97 ref.)

MMPI-2 with Mexican psychiatric inpatients: basic and content scales. Lucio E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Dec; 55(12):1541–52

[Ethnicity and the course of psychosis] Baez A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 7;162(6):801 **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

The interrelations between psychosis, behavioral disturbance, and depression in Alzheimer disease. Devanand DP. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1999 Nov;13 Suppl 2:S3–8

Apolipoprotein-E (APO-E) genotype and symptoms of psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Harwood DG, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1999 Spring;7(2):119–23

Hypofrontal symptoms from olanzapine: a case report. Swartz C, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Mar;11(1):17–9

Post-ictal psychosis: an unusual clinical entity. Prendergast J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):433–5

CAG repeat length in the hKCa3 gene and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Cardno AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1592–6

Schizoaffective disorder: evidence for reversed cerebral asymmetry. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1; 46(1):133–6

Fever and acute brief psychosis in developing countries [letter; comment] Farooq S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:586. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jun;174:520–4.

De novo jet-lag psychosis [letter; comment] Katz G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;174:558–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Sep;173:268.

Post-abortion mania [letter] Mahe V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:389–90

Relation of mathematical ability to psychosis in Iceland. Karlsson JL. **Clin Genet** 1999 Dec;56(6):447–9

Three dimensions of depression in patients with acute psychotic disorders: a replication study. Müller MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;40(6):449–57

Developmental malformations in cerebral structures of schizophrenic patients. Beckmann H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999;249 Suppl 4:44–7

Cavum veli interpositi and psychotic disorder in a monocygotic twin. Supprian T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000;250(2):76–8

The mysterious case of the lost pituitary: amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism. Weston SN, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):64–5

Donepezil for the treatment of psychosis in dementia with Lewy bodies. Fergusson E, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;15(3):280–1

The phenomenon of object-presenting and its implications for development. Fonseca VR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1999 Oct; 80 (Pt 5):885–97

Case study: suprasellar germinoma presenting with psychotic and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Mordecai D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;39(1):116–9

Posticta psychosis in a child. Nissenkorn A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1999 Dec;14(12):818–9

Treatment of the interictal psychoses. Blumer D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Feb;61(2):110–22

Adding other antipsychotics to clozapine [letter] Cooke C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):710

Hyperparathyroidism and psychosis: possible prelude to murder. Bresler SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May; 45(3):728–30

Meditation in association with psychosis. Chan-Ob T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Sep;82(9):925–30

Acute psychosis and EEG normalisation after vagus nerve stimulation [letter] Gatzonis SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):278–9

Cerebral correlates of psychotic symptoms in Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Mega MS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):167–71. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Aug;69(2):148–9.

Cerebral dysfunction and psychotic symptoms in Alzheimer's disease [comment] [editorial] Toone B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;69(2):148–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000 Aug;69(2):167–71.

Clozapine and risperidone treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Ellis T, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 2000 Summer;12(3):364–9

Dimethylacetamide, ethylenediamine, and diphenylmethane diisocyanate poisoning manifest as acute psychosis and pulmonary edema: treatment with hemoperfusion. Su TC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):429–33

A 3 year case study of alcohol related psychotic disorders at Hospital Seremban. George S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Sep;53(3):223–6

First psychotic episodes among Israeli youth during military service. Knobler HY. **Mil Med** 2000 Mar;165(3):169–72

Psychosis and progressing dementia: presenting features of a mitochondriopathy. Amemiya S, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Aug 22;55(4):600–1

Schizophrenia: more dopamine, more D2 receptors [comment] Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 5;97(14):7673–5. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2000 Jul 5;97(14):8104–9.

A case of small cerebral cyst and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 that developed schizophrenia-like psychosis. Miyaoka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53(5):599–602

A case of psychotic disorder associated with a right temporal lesion: a special reference to magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computed tomography findings. Mizukami K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct; 53(5):603–6

Obstetric complications in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder and normal comparison subjects. Gunduz H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Dec 21;40(3):237–43

Inter-ictal and post-ictal psychoses in frontal lobe epilepsy: a retrospective comparison with psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):328–35

Posterior cerebral artery territory infarct presenting as acute psychosis. Low JA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Nov; 40(11):702–3

Self-reported psychosis-like symptoms and the continuum of psychosis. van Os J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):459–63

[Acute change in behavior of an elderly patient due to epilepsy (see comments)] Storm A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Aug 21;143(34):1730–2. **(Dut)**

[Drug-induced psychosis versus lupus-related psychosis: a report of a case (letter)] Hamdani N, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec;25(6):681–3 **(Fre)**

[Can genetics differentiate between cyclothymic and schizophrenic psychoses?] Leboyer M. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:46–9 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postpartum psychoses] Tabbane K, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:12–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis, course and outcome of postpartum psychoses. A catamnestic investigation] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute psychotic reaction related to the change of government in Austria] Haberfellner E. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):256 **(Ger)**

[Severe psychiatric disorders during trips to the Far East] Alkan ML, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jun 15;136(12):940–2, 1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The relationship between violence and psychopathology] Birger M, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jul;137(1–2):42–5 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Jet lag causing or exacerbating psychiatric disorders] Katz G, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):809–12, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cannabis--a drug with dangerous implications for mental health] Shufman E, et al. **Harefuah** 2000 Mar 1; 138(5):410–3, 423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatric state in epilepsy: the current concept] Ogiya A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1999;101(9):737–44 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interesting case of alcoholic psychotic disorder] Sterna W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Mar-Apr;33(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The study of polymorphism of dopamine D2 receptor gene in men from different ethnic groups with acute alcoholic psychosis] Galeeva AR, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosis, epilepsy and celiac disease (letter)] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jan 29;114(3):118 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Confused dream-like state and hypophyseal apoplexy: neurovascular hypothesis] Echebarria-Mendieta SG. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16-30;29(10):961-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Lack of evidence for linkage to chromosomes 13 and 8 for schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Apr 3;96(2):235–9

SINE-R.C2 (a Homo sapiens specific retroposon) is homologous to CDNA from postmortem brain in schizophrenia and to two loci in the Xq21.3/Yp block linked to handedness and psychosis. Kim HS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1999 Oct 15;88(5):560–6

Low prevalence of psychoses among the Hutterites, an isolated religious community. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;157(7):1065–70

Premorbid functioning in a national population of male twins discordant for psychoses. Reichenberg A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;157(9):1514–6

Congenital dermatoglyphic malformations and psychosis: a twin study. Rosa A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 157(9):1511–3

Schizoaffective disorder in a fragile-X carrier. Al-Semaan Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;33(3):436–40

CAG repeat length in the hKCa3 gene and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Cardno AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1592–6

Factor structure and familiality of first-rank symptoms in sibling pairs with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Loftus J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;177:15–9

Linkage of mood disorders with D2, D3 and TH genes: a multicenter study. Serretti A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Apr;58(1):51–61

Extension of a pilot study: impact from the cytochrome P450 2D6 polymorphism on outcome and costs associated with severe mental illness. Chou WH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;20(2):246–51

Psychiatric genetics: back to the future. Owen MJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):22–31 (84 ref.)

Identification and analysis of new sequence variants in the human tryptophan hydroxylase (TpH) gene. Paoloni-Giacobino A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 5(1):49–55

Dopamine receptor D2 Ser/Cys 311 variant is associated with delusion and disorganization symptomatology in major psychoses. Serretti A, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 May;5(3):270–4

Psychiatric genetics in Israel. Benjamin J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):53–7 (55 ref.)

Park City, Utah Molecular Psychiatry Meeting, February 1998. Nurnberger J. **Psychiatr Genet** 1999 Jun;9(2):59–62

Dimensions of psychosis in affected sibling pairs. Cardno AG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;25(4):841–50

Genetic variants of dopamine receptor D4 and psychopathology. Serretti A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1999;

25(3):609–18

Commentary on Annett, Yeo et al., Klar, Saugstad and Orr: cerebral asymmetry, language and psychosis—the case for a Homo sapiens–specific sex–linked gene for brain growth. Crow TJ. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Oct 19;39(3):219–31 (102 ref.)

Premorbid IQ in patients with functional psychosis and their first–degree relatives. Gilvarry C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Feb 14;41(3):417–29

Application of pharmacogenetics to psychotic disorders: the first consensus conference. The Consensus Group for Outcome Measures in Psychoses for Pharmacological Studies. Rietschel M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25; 37(2):191–6 (33 ref.)

[Allelic polymorphism at the TAQIB locus of the dopamine D2 receptor gene in groups of patients with endogenous psychoses] Aksenova MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 2000 May–Jun;34(3):386–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cerebral systems in the pathogenesis of endogenous psychoses. 1974 [classical article] Silveira A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1999 Dec;57(4):1046–56

An early settler in sickness and in health. Sheehan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):926–34

Lithium salts in the treatment of psychotic excitement. 1949 [classical article] Cade JF. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(4):518–20

The new drugs (chlorpromazine & reserpine): administrative aspects. 1956 [classical article] [see comments] Duval AM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):327–31. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):279. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):333–5.

[Friedrich Nietzsche: history of his illness. On the 100th anniversary of the death of the poet–philosopher] Wilkes J. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr;27(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sit still you devils, you don't understand!" About Carl Fredrik Hill, his art and his illness] Moberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22;96(51–52):5810–4 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes, autoantibodies and psychosis—coincidence versus etiological factor: an update. Schwartz M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):32–6 (31 ref.)

The presence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in patients undergoing long–term neuroleptic treatment [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Sep;24(4):351–2

METABOLISM

The specificity of platelet glutamate receptor supersensitivity in psychotic disorders. Berk M, et al. **Life Sci** 2000; 66(25):2427–32

[Biological approaches to acute psychoses] Poirier MF. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:33–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific aspects of thrombocyte system of serotonin in patients with different manifestations of schizoaffective psychosis] Brusov OS, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy with and without psychosis: exploration of hippocampal pathology including that in subpopulations of neurons defined by their content of immunoreactive calcium–binding proteins. Suckling J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 2000 May;99(5):547–54

The man who called himself 'hockey stick': a case report including misidentification delusions. Lewis–Lehr MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 2000 May;14(5):473–8

An MRI–based parcellation method for the temporal lobe. Kim JJ, et al. **Neuroimage** 2000 Apr;11(4):271–88

Candidate neuroanatomic substrates of psychosis in old–aged depression. Kim DK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):793–807

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postictal psychosis with forced normalization. Kwan SY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 May; 63(5):418–23

Left temporal rhythmic electrical activity: a correlate for psychosis? A case report. Seeck M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999;106(7–8):787–94

N2 and P3b components of the event–related potential in students at risk for psychosis. Nuchpongsai P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 8;88(2):131–41

[When are menopausal symptoms psychiatric?] Shoenfeld H. **Harefuah** 1999 Sep;137(5–6):194–6, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The electroencephalogram in psychiatric patients] Weiser M, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jul;135(1–2):8–9, 88, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the interhemispheric interaction in patients with an affective pathology and schizophrenia] Egorov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1999 May–Jun;25(3):34–40 **(Rus)**

[Frontal lobe dysfunction in patients with epilepsy and chronic psychosis] González–Pal S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Feb 1–15;28(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early diagnosis of schizophrenia—the first step towards secondary prevention. Davidson M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;400:7–10 (12 ref.)

Preventative mental health care: accessing the target population. Phillips L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):912–7

Early psychosis [letter; comment] Gosden R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 May;174:461–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1998;172(33):1–2.

PSYCHOLOGY

Early relapse of psychotic symptoms after an initial response to olanzapine. Kostakoğlu AE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Oct;100(4):312–4; discussion 314–5

A follow–up study of postpartum psychoses: prognosis and risk factors for readmission. Terp IM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):40–6

Suicidality and substance misuse in first–admitted subjects with psychotic disorder. Verdoux H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):389–95

Prevalence and predictors of parasuicide in chronic psychosis. UK700 group. Walsh E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Nov;100(5):375–82

The prognostic value of thought disorder in psychotic depression. Wilcox JA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 12(1):1–4

Jerusalem syndrome [see comments] Bar–el Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;176:86–90. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:492.

Prevalence and characteristics of patients with severe mental illness and borderline intellectual functioning. Report from the UK700 randomised controlled trial of case management. Hassiotis A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug; 175:135–40

Further comments on Jerusalem syndrome [letter] Hellewell JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:594

Comments on Jerusalem syndrome [letter; comment] Kalian M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 May;176:492. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jan;176:86–90.

Duration of remitting psychoses with acute onset. Implications for ICD–10. Mojtabai R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;176:576–80

The natural history of somatic morbidity in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a validation study. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):447–52

Exploring the longitudinal course of psychotic illness: a case–study approach. Cortese L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;44(9):881–6

Seasonality in hospital prevalence of adolescent psychoses: absence of variation [letter] Gagnon A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;44(6):606–7

Clozapine in elderly psychiatric patients: tolerability, safety, and efficacy. Barak Y, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul–Aug;40(4):320–5

Associations of self–reported past "psychotic" phenomena with features of personality disorders. Dowson JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Jan–Feb;41(1):42–8

Insight and outcome in bipolar, unipolar, and anxiety disorders. Ghaemi SN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;41(3):167–71

Assessing quality of life in people living with psychosis [editorial] Herrman H. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 2000 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–6

Work outcomes in family–aided assertive community treatment: vocational rehabilitation for persons with psychotic disorders [editorial] McFarlane WR, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Jul–Sep;8(3):174–82

Moyamoya disease in a 12–year–old Caucasian boy presenting with acute transient psychosis. Klasen H, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;8(2):149–53

Early onset psychotic disorders: diagnostic stability and clinical characteristics. McClellan J, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999;8 Suppl 1:I13–9

Neuropsychological function in subjects with psychotic and affective disorders. Relationship to diagnostic category and duration of illness. Verdoux H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;15(4):236–43

Psychotic depression: what is it and how should we treat it? Carpenter LL, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 May–Jun;8(1):40–2

The unconscious and psychosis. Some considerations on the psychoanalytic theory of psychosis. De Masi F. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb;81 (Pt 1):1–20

Affect and psychosis. Mariotti P. **Int J Psychoanal** 2000 Feb; 81 (Pt 1):149–52

Cushing's syndrome presenting as a schizophrenia–like psychotic state. Hirsch D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 2000;37(1):46–50

Symptomatologic analysis of psychotic and non–psychotic depression. Lattuada E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul; 54(1–2):183–7

Early–onset psychotic disorders: course and outcome over a 2–year period. McClellan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1380–8

Language and psychosis: seeking the poetry of malfunction in the spirit of Silvano Arieti. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1999 Winter;27(4):563–74

Rorschach interaction patterns, alexithymia, and closeness to parents in psychotic and psychosomatic patients. Solano L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 2000 Spring;28(1):101–16

Self–amputation of left hand: a case report [letter; comment] Tavcar R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;60(11):793–4 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1998 Dec;59(12):681–6.

A ten–year longitudinal study of intense ambivalence as a predictor of risk for psychopathology. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 2000 Jul;188(7):402–8

"Miraculous" recovery from severe chronic psychosis after coma from septicemia [letter] Behar D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Summer;11(3):412–3

The visual backward masking deficit in schizoaffective disorder. McClure RK. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul; 23(5):785–90 (10 ref.)

Managing aggressive psychotic patients [letter; comment] Chacko D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):391. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Sep;50(9):1135–7.

The Jerusalem syndrome [letter] Fastovsky N, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):1052

A survey of contact with offspring and assistance with child care among parents with psychotic disorders. Hearle J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1354–6

A flawed study design? [letter] Hector RI. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1639–40

Epiglottitis in a psychotic, non–English–speaking adult [letter] Kahn MW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Feb;51(2):254

Residential caregiver attitudes toward seriously mentally ill persons. Good TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 2000 Spring; 63(1):23–33

Exploring the relationship between the person and the disorder among individuals hospitalized for psychosis. Roe D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1999 Winter;62(4):370–80

Prolonged QT interval in acute psychotic patients. Hatta K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):279–85

Which temperamental characteristics are associated with substance use in subjects with psychotic and mood disorders? Liraud F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14; 93(1):63–72

Estrogen affects cognition in women with psychosis. Thompson K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):201–9

Psychotic symptoms, aggression and restlessness in dementia. Ballard C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999;155 Suppl 4:S44–52 (56 ref.)

Inverse correlation between hallucinations and serum prolactin in patients with non–affective psychoses. Appleberg B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):183–6

Marked cognitive decline in a premorbidly very bright girl after onset of psychosis [letter] Matsumoto H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Aug 3;44(2):157–8

Adjunctive imipramine for a broader group of post–psychotic depressions in schizophrenia. Siris S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 2000 Sep 1;44(3):187–92

The association of neuropsychological deficits to clinical symptoms in first–admission subjects with psychotic disorders [letter] Verdoux H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 May 25;37(2):198–201

Inter–ictal and post–ictal psychoses in frontal lobe epilepsy: a retrospective comparison with psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Seizure** 2000 Jul;9(5):328–35

Mental health care for Asian, black and white patients with non–affective psychoses: pathways to the psychiatric hospital, in–patient and after–care. Commander MJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):484–91

Life events, ethnicity and perceptions of discrimination in patients with severe mental illness. Gilvarry CM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov;34(11):600–8

[When time stops...Psychiatric reactions to deportation orders of unaccompanied children and teenagers seeking asylum] Christensen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the first psychotic episode] Douki S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:44–51 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development and prognosis of acute psychotic disorders (polymorphic delirium flushes)] Ferrey G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of brain imaging in acute psychotic disorders] Ghaoui S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:68–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute nuptial psychosis: apropos of 16 cases] Mechri A, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun;26(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of depression secondary to psychotic disorders] Sechter D, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:40–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–psychotic depression] Thibaut F, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 4:33–6 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Manic–depressive disorders in adolescence. Mood disorders and psychoses in adolescence] Atger F. **Presse Med** 2000 Jan 29;29(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and transient psychotic disorders] Marneros A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Apr;68 Suppl 1:S22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of episode–characteristics of unipolar psychotic depression] Kühner C. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May; 71(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic realization of the "myth of return": a case study involving delusional misidentification] de Barbaro B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical picture of a psychotic level of dysphoria in epilepsy patients who have committed socially dangerous acts] Mel'nik VI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan-Feb;(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurodevelopmental hypothesis in functional psychosis] Navarro-Mateu F, et al. **Actas Esp Psiquiatr** 1999 Jul-Aug; 27(4):264-72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is amoxapine an atypical antipsychotic? Positron-emission tomography investigation of its dopamine2 and serotonin2 occupancy. Kapur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 May 1; 45(9):1217-20

Postictal psychosis related regional cerebral hyperfusion [letter] Fong GC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;68(1):100-1

REHABILITATION

A follow-up study of postpartum psychoses: prognosis and risk factors for readmission. Terp IM, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Jul;100(1):40-6

Suicidality and substance misuse in first-admitted subjects with psychotic disorder. Verdoux H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1999 Nov;100(5):389-95

The impact of knowledge and opinions on the implementation of public policies for mentally ill offenders. Diamond PM, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May; 26(5):329-44

The value of program certification for performance contracting. Macias C, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1999 May;26(5):345-60

Three-year outcome of first-episode psychoses in an established community psychiatric service. Singh SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:210-6

Downsizing psychiatric hospitals: needs for care and services of current and discharged long-stay inpatients. Lesage AD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):526-32

Organizational analysis of deinstitutionalization in a psychiatric hospital. Reinharz D, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 2000 Aug;45(6):539-43

Level of caregiver burden among relatives of the mentally ill in South Verona. Samele C, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 2000 May;15(3):196-204

Effects of community mobile team intervention in the Drewnica Hospital catchment area. 1. Patient outcome. Słupczyńska-Kossobudzka E, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1999 Autumn;45(3):207-15

Issues and outcomes in integrated treatment programs for dual disorders. Jerrell JM, et al.
J Behav Health Serv Res 2000 Aug;27(3):303-13

Identifying clinical competencies that support rehabilitation and empowerment in individuals with severe mental illness. Young AS, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug; 27(3):321-33

How to COPE with serious mental illness [news]
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1999 Oct;37(10):6-7

County behavioral health directors cite need for changes in community care for persons with severe mental illness [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):688

Rehab rounds: Behavioral management of aggression through teaching interpersonal skills. Frey RE, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 May;51(5):607-9

Emergency psychiatry: extrapyramidal side effects in the psychiatric emergency service. Kamin J, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):287-9

Tenure in supportive housing for homeless persons with severe mental illness. Lipton FR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):479-86

Therapeutic limit setting in an assertive community treatment program. Neale MS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr; 51(4):499-505

Use of BPRS-A percent change scores to identify significant clinical improvement: accuracy of treatment response classification in acute psychiatric inpatients. Lachar D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 27;89(3):259-68

Household crowding and compliance with outpatient treatment in patients with non-affective functional psychoses in São Paulo, Brazil. Menezes PR, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2000 Mar;35(3):116-20

[Prognosis of short-term outcome in the first admission for psychosis] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1999 May-Jun; 25(3):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Away from life into a trance. Story of an admission]
Psychiatr Prax 2000 Jan;27(1):47-8 **(Ger)**

[Drug addicts with severe mental disorders can be helped by programs using moderate means. Good results when psychiatric, social and drug abuse services cooperate] Palmstierna T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Is phase-specific, community-oriented treatment of early psychosis an economically viable method of improving outcome? Mihalopoulos C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):47-55

ECT in elderly patients with schizophrenia. Kramer BA.
Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 1999 Spring;7(2):171-4

Achieving effective treatment of patients with chronic psychotic illness and comorbid substance dependence. Ho AP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;156(11):1765-70

Psychosis as the sickness unto death: treatment impasse, consultation, and resolution. Tillman JG.
Am J Psychoanal 1999 Jun;59(2):119-25

Management of acute psychosis [letter; comment] Geffen J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;34(2):339-40. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Oct;33(5):660-6.

Brief case report: uneventful electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with psychosis and coincidental colloid cyst of the third ventricle [letter] Restifo S, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;33(4):603

The psychotherapeutic management of a patient presenting with brief psychotic episodes. Schimmel P.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;33(6):918-25

Acute psychiatric disturbance in pregnancy and the puerperium. Stocky A, et al.
Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2000 Feb; 14(1):73-87 (53 ref.)

Are specialist mental health services being targeted on the most needy patients? The effects of setting up special services in general practice. Kendrick T, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 2000 Feb;50(451):121-6

Evaluating the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales. Reliability and validity in a three-year follow-up of first-onset psychosis [see comments] Amin S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1999 May;174:399-403. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 Apr;176:392-5.

Homicide and failure of community care [letter; comment] Boast N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:585. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jan;174:9-14. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:191-2.

Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: a controlled trial. 3. Five-year follow-up. Drury V, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 2000 Jul;177:8-14

Ethnicity and first year of contact with psychiatric services [letter; comment] Hutchinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov;175:492. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:34-42. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Jul;175:43-9.

The difficult patient--Schreber revisited [letter; comment] McCarthy P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;175:290. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;174:187-90.

PRiSM Psychosis Study. Design limitations, questionable conclusions [editorial] [see comments] Marshall M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:501-3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:504-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:508-13. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:492-3.

PRiSM Psychosis Study. Thro'a glass darkly: a distorted appraisal of community care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sashidharan SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;175:504-7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:359-60. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1998 Nov;173:376-84. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:501-3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:508-13. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 2000 May;176:492-3.

Community mental health teams: evidence or belief? [editorial; comment] Thornicroft G, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175:508-13. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175 :501-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Dec;175 :504-7.

Re: Predictors of outcome in electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Enns MW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 44(9):921-2. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1999 Mar;44(2):158-63.

Combined electroconvulsive-clozapine therapy. Kupchik M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 2000 Jan-Feb;23(1):14-6

Patient held clinical information for people with psychotic illnesses. Henderson C, et al.
Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD001711 (9 ref.)

Clozapine in elderly psychiatric patients: tolerability, safety, and efficacy. Barak Y, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1999 Jul-Aug;40(4):320-5

Early identification and intervention in psychotic illness. Miller TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):339-41 (14 ref.)

Outcome of affective psychosis. Serretti A, et al.
Depress Anxiety 1999;10(2):50-4

Family intervention in psychosis: who needs it? [editorial] Kuipers E, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Jul-Sep; 8(3):169-73

Work outcomes in family-aided assertive community treatment: vocational rehabilitation for persons with psychotic disorders [editorial] McFarlane WR, et al.
Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc 1999 Jul-Sep;8(3):174-82

Managing risk when risk is greatest. Miller MC, et al.
Harv Rev Psychiatry 2000 Sep;8(3):154-9

HIV-related services for persons with severe mental illness: policy and practice in New Hampshire community mental health. Brunette MF, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 2000 Aug;27(3):347-53

Successful ECT in a case of Leonhard's cycloid psychosis. Little JD, et al. **J ECT** 2000 Mar;16(1):62-7

Effectiveness of treatment for substance abuse and dependence for dual diagnosis patients: a model of treatment factors associated with one-year outcomes. Moggi F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Nov;60(6):856-66

Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] McGee MA. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1385-6; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9.

Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] McGovern D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1384; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9.

Intensive case management for severe psychotic illness [letter; comment] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1384-6; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Jun 26;353(9171):2185-9.

Integrating intensive psychosocial therapy and low dose medical treatment in a total material of first episode psychotic patients compared to "treatment as usual" a 3 year follow-up. Cullberg J. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3):167-70

Children and adolescents in the psychiatric emergency setting. Halamandaris PV, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1999 Dec;22(4):865-74 (11 ref.)

Managing aggressive psychotic patients [letter; comment] Chacko D. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):391. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Sep;50(9):1135-7.

Managing aggressive psychotic patients [letter; comment] Fichtner CG. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):390-1. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1999 Sep;50(9):1135-7.

Interactive risk factors for treatment adherence in a chronic psychotic disorders population. Corriss DJ, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1999 Dec 27;89(3):269-74

To what extent does symptomatic improvement result in better outcome in psychotic illness? UK700 Group. van Os J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1183-95

[Assertive community treatment of psychoses (see comments)] Nordentoft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1197-204 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Apr 17;162(16):2349-50. **(Dan)**

[Assertive community team--better than what? (letter; comment)] Rosenberg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 17; 162(16):2349-50. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 2000 Feb 28;162(9):1197-204. **(Dan)**

[Conditional discharge of three committed psychiatric patients; the ambulatory practice] Monden MA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The acute care of patients with psychotic disorder] Arvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(6):475-81 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

The publication policy in Duodecim. Lehtinen V, et al.
Duodecim 1996;112(3):228-9 **(Fin)**

[Categorical refusal of treatment by psychiatric patients: balance, survey and prospects] Trudeau MH, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;44(6):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the first psychotic episode] Douki S, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:44-51 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric emergencies. Don't depend on your well-trained body!] **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 23;142(12):16-7 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic effect of targeted transcranial electrostimulation in opiate abstinence syndrome] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1999 Oct; 368(5):714-6 **(Rus)**

[The psychiatric commitment laws: living wills in recurrent psychosis are disagreeable] Nordin C. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Jul 12;97(28-29):3295 **(Swe)**

VIROLOGY

Neuropsychiatric sequelae in a case of St. Louis encephalitis [letter] Neel JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr; 22(2):126-8

Bornagain? Neurotrophic viruses in neuropsychiatry [news] Collier DA. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan;5(1):9

Prenatal exposure to the 1957 influenza pandemic and non-affective psychosis in The Netherlands. Selten JP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1999 Aug 17;38(2-3):85-91

[Acute psychiatric symptoms as the initial manifestation of HIV-infection: differential diagnosis, therapy and medico-legal issues] Röttgers HR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):404-10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Substance use among young people: the relationship between perceived functions and intentions. Boys A, et al.
Addiction 1999 Jul;94(7):1043-50

Addiction or dependence? [editorial] Maddux JF, et al.
Addiction 2000 May;95(5):661-5

Genetic and environmental risk factors in the aetiology of illicit drug initiation and subsequent misuse in women. Kendler KS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:351-6

Substance dependence and eating disorders: impact of sequence on comorbidity. Wiseman CV, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1999 Sep-Oct;40(5):332-6

5th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) regional meeting. St. Petersburg, Russia. April 15-17, 2000. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Apr;10 Suppl 2:S39-106

1st European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) Workshop. Nice, France, March 16-19, 2000. Abstracts. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S1-37

12th Congress of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. London, United Kingdom, September 21-25, 1999. Abstracts.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Sep;9 Suppl 5:S131-390

Comment: Global climate warming and the efficacy of therapeutic agents in psychiatry. Arya SC.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1999;29(4):443-7

The meaning of psychotropic medications for children,

adolescents, and their families. Rappaport N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Sep; 39(9):1198–200

The effects of perceived parental behaviors, attitudes, and substance–use on adolescent attitudes toward and intent to use psychoactive substances. Teichman M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):193–204

A typology of St. Louis arrestees surveyed through the arrestee drug abuse monitoring (ADAM) program. Yacoubian GS Jr. **J Drug Educ** 2000;30(2):247–64

British Association for Psychopharmacology, Harrogate, 25–28 July 1999. Abstracts. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3 Suppl A):A1–60

Generalizability of the clinical dimensions of the Addiction Severity Index to nonopioid–dependent patients. Alterman AI, et al. **Psychol Addict Behav** 2000 Sep;14(3):287–94

[Schizophrenia and psychoactive drug abuse: dual diagnostic problem (letter)] Simoneau I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;45(6):572–3 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic father, adolescent drug abuse and protective factors] Vitaro F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 44(9):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of the French version of of the Telic Dominance Scale (TDS)] Loonis E, et al. **Encephale** 2000 May–Jun; 26(3):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drug use and associated factors in a professional environment] Picot MC, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical reflections on the diversion of drugs] Bouley M, et al. **Therapie** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):295–301 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychotropic drug use rising among preschoolers [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Apr 15;57(8):732, 735

An intensive treatment program for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder: 2–year outcome data. Humphreys L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):848–54

Mrs Clinton aims to reduce psychoactive drugs in young children [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):893

The use of psychotropic medications in young children: the facts, the controversy, and the practice. Stubbe DE, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun;64(6):329–33 (30 ref.)

The self–reporting of psychiatric medications in patients scheduled for elective surgery. Scher CS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):619–21

Chronic conditions, psychological distress and the use of psychoactive medications. Koopmans GT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 2000 Feb;48(2):115–23

A prospective survey on drug choice for prescriptions for admitted patients with schizophrenia. Ito C, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S35–40

Sequential treatment: a new way of integrating pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy [editorial] Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1999 Sep–Oct;68(5):227–9

[Non–oral routes of administration of psychotropic agents (see comments)] Sno HN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):116–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Mar 18;144(12):580; discussion 580–1. **(Dut)**

[Non–oral routes of administration of psychotropic agents (letter)] Weijers–Everhard JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581 **(Dut)**

[Non–oral routes of administration of psychotropic agents (letter; comment)] Wiggers CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):580; discussion 580–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):116–20. **(Dut)**

[Quality assurance in drug treatment by prescription drug analysis in a psychiatric treatment facility] Dumortier G, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Jul–Aug;25(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased use of psychopharmaceuticals among young people––a problem not a cure!] Isacsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1986–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inherited dystonias [letter; comment] Calamita K. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar;100(3):14. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1999 Nov;99(11):34.

Prospects for a public health perspective on psychoactive drug use editorialcDes Jarlais DC. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):335–7

Psychotropic medication use in older patients referred for evaluation of falls risk [letter] Gray SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Feb;34(2):265–6

Comment: significant interactions with new antiretrovirals and psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Penzak SR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1999 Dec;33(12):1372–3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1999 Apr;33(4):461–73.

Illicit psychoactive substance use, heavy use, abuse, and dependence in a US population–based sample of male twins. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 57(3):261–9

Prescribing potentially inappropriate psychotropic medications to the ambulatory elderly. Mort JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Oct 9;160(18):2825–31

Psychoactive drugs may have role in pressure sore origin [letter] Cooper JW. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):452

Identifying appropriate subjects for abuse liability studies using prestudy pharmacological testing. Busto UE, et al. **Can J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Summer;6(2):103–10

Cytochrome P450–mediated drug interactions. Flockhart DA, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan; 9(1):43–76 (186 ref.)

Developmental features of sleep. Mindell JA, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 1999 Oct;8(4):695–725 (165 ref.)

Cardiovascular monitoring of children and adolescents receiving psychotropic drugs: A statement for healthcare professionals from the Committee on Congenital Cardiac Defects, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Gutgesell H, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):979–82

Psychotropic drugs in acute intermittent porphyria. Holroyd S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Sep;66(3):323–5

Drugs that induce delirium. Karlsson I. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1999 Sep–Oct;10(5):412–5 (35 ref.)

Topographic quantitative EEG sequelae of chronic marihuana use: a replication using medically and psychiatrically screened normal subjects. Struve FA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1999 Oct 1;56(3):167–79

Effects of the cannabinoid CB(1) receptor antagonist, SR141716A, after Delta(9)–tetrahydrocannabinol withdrawal. Beardsley PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Jan 3;387(1):47–53

Over–the–counter psychotropics [editorial] Unützer J. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul–Aug;22(4):221–3

Assaultive behaviour in psychiatrically hospitalized elderly: a response to psychosocial stimulation and changes in pharmacotherapy. Wystanski M. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;15(7):582–5

The impact of legislation on psychotropic drug use in nursing homes: a cross–national perspective. Hughes CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):931–7

Changes in autonomic regulation with age: implications for psychopharmacologic treatments in children and adolescents. Galanter CA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(4):257–65

Allergy to tartrazine in psychotropic drugs. Bhatia MS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):473–6

Nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic management of weight gain. Greenberg I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999;60 Suppl 21:31–6 (42 ref.)

Donepezil for psychotropic–induced memory loss. Jacobsen FM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):698–704

Critical overview: adverse cutaneous reactions to psychotropic medications. Kimyai–Asadi A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;60(10):714–25; quiz 726 (136 ref.)

Prevalence of attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder and conduct disorder among substance abusers. Schubiner H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;61(4):244–51

Propranolol: a treatment for pseudoakathisia. Hermesh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Apr;182(4):241–3

Psychopharmacology revisited [comment] Ashton H, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):296–8; discussion 299. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999 ;13(3):287–90.

Discontinuing psychotropic agents [comment] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):292–3; discussion 299. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999 ;13(3):287–90.

Pharmacological stress diathesis syndromes': commentary [comment] Hollister LE. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999; 13(3):293–4; discussion 299. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999 ;13(3):287–90.

Stress diathesis and pharmacological dependence [comment] Tyrer P. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999;13(3):294–5; discussion 299. Comment on: J Psychopharmacol 1999 ;13(3):287–90.

Sildenafil for psychotropic–induced sexual dysfunction in 31 women and 61 men. Salerian AJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2000 Apr–Jun;26(2):133–40

QTc and psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] De Ponti F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):75–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1048–52.

Psychotropic drugs, HERG, and the heart [letter] Hancox JC, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 29;356(9227):428

The heart of psychotropic drug therapy [letter; comment] Idle JR. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1824–5. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):979–83.

QTc–interval abnormalities and psychotropic drug therapy in psychiatric patients [see comments] Reilly JG, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1048–52. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1824–5. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1825. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):75–6.

The heart of psychotropic drug therapy [letter; comment] Tie H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1825. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 25;355(9209):1048–52.

Controlled withdrawal for psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Wade GS. **Lancet** 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822–3 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1184.

Discontinuation symptoms and psychotropic drugs [letter] [see comments] Young A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1; 355(9210):1184. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1822–3.

Psychotropic drugs and falls: new evidence pertaining to serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Sleeper R, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 2000 Mar;20(3):308–17 (66 ref.)

Consultation–liaison psychiatry drug––drug interactions update. Armstrong SC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Jul–Aug; 41(4):375–6

Consultation–liaison psychiatry drug–drug interactions update. Armstrong SC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 Mar–Apr;41(2):155–6

[Psychotropes and pregnancy] Elefant E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 Jan;29 Suppl 1:43–51 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of drugs in falls in the elderly. Epidemiologic aspects] Blain H, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Apr 1; 29(12):673–80 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of drug surveillance in psychiatry––the AMSP project] Zullino D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):105–9 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct––seizure––psychosis. The drug emergency has many faces (news)] Bischoff A. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Mar 30;142(13):19 **(Ger)**

[Rude attacks on child psychiatrists. The scientology society attacks colleagues (news)] Rautenstrauch J. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 16;141(51–52):6–10 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals and breast feeding] Frühwald S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Mar;27(2):55–63 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of psychotropic drugs in the elderly] Turnheim K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 May 5; 112(9):394–401 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs used in pregnancy and breast–feeding period] Trzebiatowska IA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Apr; 70(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Detecting psychoactive drugs in the developmental stages of mushrooms. Gross ST. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May; 45(3):527–37

BLOOD

Therapeutic drug monitoring of psychotropic medications. Mitchell PB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):303–12 (97 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacologic study of 1,5–dialkyl–1,5–benzodiazepine–2,4–dithiones] Zellou A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep–Oct;54(5):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Potency trends of delta9–THC and other cannabinoids in confiscated marijuana from 1980–1997. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 Jan;45(1):24–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of neurotransmitter interactions with PET and SPECT by pharmacological challenge paradigms] Schlösser R. **Nervenarzt** 2000 Jan;71(1):9–18 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The construction of gender and mental health in Nordic psychotropic–drug advertising. Lövdahl U, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(2):387–406

Empirically supported treatments for panic disorder: costs, benefits, and stepped care. Otto MW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):556–63

Potential cost savings from pill splitting of newer psychotropic medications. Cohen CI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):527–9

[The state of psychiatry in Ukraine. Psychiatric hospitals in Kiev and Shitomir] Rupprecht R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children and adolescents with mental disorders as orphans of managed care?] Fegert JM, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 2000 Feb;49(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Free drug fraction versus free drug concentration [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):449. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999;60 Suppl 20;38–44.

Drug transporters in psychopharmacology––are they important? [editorial] von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Jun;20(3):291–4 (34 ref.)

The endogenous cannabinoid system and brain development. Fernández–Ruiz J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan; 23(1):14–20 (59 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions between anticonvulsant and psychoactive drugs. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1999;40 Suppl 10:S71–6 (72 ref.)

Geriatric psychopharmacology: why does age matter? Zubenko GS, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar–Apr; 7(6):311–33 (202 ref.)

Free drug fraction versus free drug concentration [letter; comment] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;61(6):449. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1999;60 Suppl 20;38–44.

Practical issues in geriatric psychopharmacology. Tierney J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;97(4):145–7 (1 ref.)

AIT–082, a cognitive enhancer, is transported into brain by a nonsaturable influx mechanism and out of brain by a saturable efflux mechanism. Taylor EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):813–21

[The kinetics of the urinary excretion of mexidol and its glucuronate conjugate in patients] Sariev AK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Sep-Oct;62(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between psychotropic drugs and thyroid hormone metabolism--an overview. Ramschak-Schwarzer S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(1):8-10 (44 ref.)

The tonic/phasic model of dopamine system regulation and its implications for understanding alcohol and psychostimulant craving. Grace AA. **Addiction** 2000 Aug; 95 Suppl 2:S119-28 (66 ref.)

Cholinesterase inhibitors: A new class of psychotropic compounds. Cummings JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 157(1):4-15 (113 ref.)

Molecular effects of the psychotropic NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 in the rat entorhinal cortex: increases in AP-1 DNA binding activity and expression of Fos and Jun family members. Kontkanen O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Jun;911:73-82

Effect of a memory-enhancing drug, AIT-082, on the level of synaptophysin. Lahiri DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:387-93

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on forebrain ischemia in rat. Louw DF, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Feb 28; 857(1-2):183-7

Avoiding psychotropic drug interactions in the cardiovascular patient. DeVane CL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 2000 Winter;64(1):49-59 (30 ref.)

Neuronal and astroglial response to pre- and perinatal exposure to delta-9-tetra- hydrocannabinol in the rat substantia nigra. Suárez I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000; 22(4):253-63

Naltrexone does not block the subjective effects of oral Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol in humans. Wachtel SR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2000 Jun 1;59(3):251-60

Psychopharmacology research in the English-speaking Caribbean. Jaime LK, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 2000;16(1):69-81 (80 ref.)

MCI 225. **Drugs R D** 1999 Jul;2(1): 51-2

Influence of drugs on myocardial iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in rabbit myocardium. Mayer S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):340-5

Differential effects of psychostimulants and related agents on dopaminergic and serotonergic transporter function. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 1; 382(1):45-9

Looking to the future of behavioral pharmacology while being attentive to its past. Woods JH. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 2000 Feb;8(1):147-9

Cardiac drug and psychotropic drug interactions: significance and recommendations. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):408-29

Mood-altering drugs and alternative integrative medicine: what we don't know, what we need to know, and how we can find out [editorial] Roizen MF. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):617-8

Expression of neurotrophins BDNF and NT-3, and their receptors in rat brain after administration of antipsychotic and psychotrophic agents. Lindén AM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 2000 Feb-Apr;14(1-2):27-37

The effects of acute treatment with delta9-THC on exploratory behaviour and memory in the rat. Hernández-Tristán R, et al. **J Physiol Biochem** 2000 Mar; 56(1):17-24

Effects of psychoactive drugs in the Vogel conflict test in mice. Umezu T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1999 Jun;80(2):111-8

Pharmacokinetic characterization of the indole alkaloid ibogaine in rats. Hough LB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):77-81

Effects of chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat midbrain dopamine neurons: an electrophysiological assessment. Wu X, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 2000 Jan 28; 39(3):391-8

Central neuropharmacological agents and mechanisms in erectile dysfunction: the role of dopamine. Heaton JP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 2000 Jul;24(5):561-9 (70 ref.)

Use of psychoactive medication during pregnancy and possible effects on the fetus and newborn. Committee on Drugs. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):880-7 (90 ref.)

Discriminative effects of compound drug stimuli: a focus on attention. Gauvin DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct;64(2):229-35 (58 ref.)

Drug mixtures and ethanol as compound internal stimuli. Stolerman IP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1999 Oct; 64(2):221-8

Neuronal fast oscillations as a target site for psychoactive drugs. Whittington MA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 May; 86(2):171-90 (135 ref.)

Effects of amperozide and tiospirone, atypical antipsychotic 5-HT2 drugs, on food-reinforced behavior in rats. Arolfo MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1999 Dec 1-15;68(1-2):93-8

Influence of piracetam and oxiracetam on the content of high-energy phosphates and morphometry of astrocytes in vitro. Gabryel B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 51(6):485-95

Loss of signaling through the G protein, Gz, results in abnormal platelet activation and altered responses to psychoactive drugs. Yang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 29;97(18):9984-9

Open field locomotion and neurotransmission in mice evaluated by principal component factor analysis--effects of housing condition, individual activity disposition and psychotropic drugs. Jähkel M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Jan; 24(1):61-84

[Non-oral routes of administration of psychotropic agents (letter)] Weijers-Everhard JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 18;144(12):581 **(Dut)**

[The effect of bromantane on the erythro- and leukocytic profile of the peripheral blood in rats] Bugaeva LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Jul-Aug;62(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the actoprotector preparation bromantane on the postnatal development of rat pups] Iezhitsa IN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1999 Nov-Dec;62(6):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the long term administration of bromantan on the reproductive function in rats] Khamidova TV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of bromantane and sidnocarb on long-term operant conditioning and its vegetative correlates in rats] Morozov IS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromantane on the cardiovascular and sympathetic-adrenal systems in animals] Morozov IS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eiconol, a complex of unsaturated fatty acids, optimizes human cognitive activities] Isaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Mar-Apr;26(2):99-104 **(Rus)**

[Interferon: psychotropic, anti-stress and anti-nociceptive effects] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(10):18-9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

["Fast" and "slow" components of psychotropic activity of the drugs with nootropic effects] Neznamov GG, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 2000;100(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction between psychotropic drugs and thyroid hormone metabolism--an overview. Ramschak-Schwarzer S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2000;27(1):8-10 (44 ref.)

Mental distress--gender aspects of symptoms and coping [published erratum appears in Acta Oncol 2000;39(2):255] Riska E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(6):757-61

Brain tryptophan/serotonin perturbations in metabolic encephalopathy and the hazards involved in the use of psychoactive drugs. Bengtsson F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999; 467:139-54 (121 ref.)

Psychotropic medications from natural products: a review of promising research and recommendations. Lake J. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 May;6(3):36, 39-45, 47-52 passim (112 ref.)

Appropriate use of psychotropic drugs in nursing homes. Gurvich T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Mar 1; 61(5):1437-46 (22 ref.)

Female sexual dysfunction: evaluation and treatment [see comments] Phillips NA. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 Jul 1; 62(1):127-36, 141-2 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 1;62(1):52, 59-60.

Options for managing psychotropic medications in drug-abusing patients participating in behavioral therapies clinical trials. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Am J Addict** 1999 Summer;8(3):178-89

Building pharmacoepidemiological capacity to monitor psychotropic drug use among children enrolled in Medicaid. Fox MH, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 2000 Jul-Aug; 15(4):126-36

Treating an Orthodox Jewish woman with obsessive-compulsive disorder: maintaining reproductive and psychologic stability in the context of normative religious rituals. Burt VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;157(4):620-4

Flawed meta-analyses comparing psychotherapy with pharmacotherapy. Klein DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 157(8):1204-11 (41 ref.)

Use of physical restraints and psychotropic medications in Alzheimer special care units in nursing homes. Phillips CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):92-6

Psychotropic medication use among children in foster care: relationship to severe psychiatric disorders. Zima BT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1732-5

A meta-analysis of fibromyalgia treatment interventions. Rossy LA, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):180-91

Diagnosis of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and use of psychotropic medication in very young children [see comments] Rappley MD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct;153(10):1039-45. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jun;154(6):636. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jun;154(6):636-7.

Psychotherapeutic medication patterns for youths with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [see comments] Zito JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1999 Dec; 153(12):1257-63. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1999 Dec;153(12):1220-1.

Factors associated with analgesic and psychotropic medications use by community-dwelling older people with chronic pain. Kung F, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):471-4

Drug therapy. Buskila D. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol** 1999 Sep; 13(3):479-85 (35 ref.)

Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) as a noradrenergic disorder. Biederman J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Nov 1;46(9):1234-42 (92 ref.)

Therapeutic drug monitoring of psychotropic medications. Mitchell PB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr;49(4):303-12 (97 ref.)

Effects of chewing betel nut (Areca catechu) on the symptoms of people with schizophrenia in Palau, Micronesia. Sullivan RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Aug; 177:174-8

Pharmacogenetics. Promise and potential in child and adolescent psychiatry. Anderson GM, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):23-42, viii (96 ref.)

Anatomic and molecular principles of psychopharmacology. A primer for psychiatrists. Heckers S, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):1-22 (42 ref.)

Practical clinical issues regarding child and adolescent psychopharmacology. Kutcher S. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):245-60 (4 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of psychiatric and behavioral symptoms in mental retardation. Madrid AL, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):225-43, x-xi (101 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of tic disorders. Scahill L, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):99-117 (100 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Spencer T, et al. **Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am** 2000 Jan;9(1):77-97 (177 ref.)

Medication noncompliance in adolescents with psychiatric disorders. Ghaziuddin N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1999 Winter;30(2):103-10

Psychotropic drugs prescriptions in Al-Qassim region, Saudi Arabia. al-Ghamdy YS, et al. **East Mediterr Health J** 1999 Jan;5(1):27-34

New drugs in psychiatry. Goldberg JF. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 2000 May;18(2):211-31, viii (65 ref.)

Psychopharmacological preferences of Polish child and adolescent psychiatrists. Wolańczyk T, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;8(4):320-4

Polypharmacy in psychiatric treatment. Patterns of psychotropic drug use in Austrian psychiatric clinics. Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Eur Psychiatry** 1999 Mar; 14(1):33-40 (55 ref.)

ECT in management of treatment-resistant, dual-diagnosis psychiatric conditions [letter] Pearlman CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(5):388-90

Who uses over-the-counter psychotropics? Characteristics, functioning, and (mental) health profile. van Rijswijk E, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 2000 Jul-Aug;22(4):236-41

Geriatric psychopharmacology: why does age matter? Zubenko GS, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr; 7(6):311-33 (202 ref.)

Determinants of ambulatory treatment mode for mental illness. Freiman MP, et al. **Health Econ** 2000 Jul;9(5):423-34

Psychotropic drug utilization in long-term-care facilities for the elderly in Ontario, Canada. Conn DK, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1999 Sep;11(3):223-33 (31 ref.)

Combined pharmacotherapy: pitfalls of treatment. Woolston JL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1999 Nov; 38(11):1455-7 (19 ref.)

The impact of legislation on psychotropic drug use in nursing homes: a cross-national perspective. Hughes CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 2000 Aug;48(8):931-7

Use of psychotropic medications in special education students with serious emotional disturbance. Mattison RE. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):149-55

Psychotropic medication treatment patterns among school-aged children in foster care. Zima BT, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1999;9(3):135-47

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, Part 4: developing and implementing the vision. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):464-5

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists: overview. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Apr; 61(4):242-3

The 7 habits of highly effective psychopharmacologists, part 2: begin with the end in mind. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 May;61(5):327-8

The Texas Medication Algorithm Project Patient and Family Education Program: a consumer-guided initiative. Toprac MG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;61(7):477-86

Stepped care: doing more with less? Davison GC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 2000 Aug;68(4):580-5 (35 ref.)

Dramatic rise in the number of preschoolers taking psychiatric drugs [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May;38(5):48

An overview of the principles of clinical psychopharmacotherapy. Golden RN. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1999 Dec;37(12):24-30 (8 ref.)

Psychotropic drug use in very young children [editorial; comment] Coyle JT. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1059-60. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1025-30.

Patient-physician relationship critical even during brief "medication checks" [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):29-31

Trends in the prescribing of psychotropic medications to preschoolers [see comments] Zito JM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1025-30. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Feb 23;283(8):1059-60.

Dopamine-transporter density in patients with ADHD [letter; comment] Baughman FA Jr. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1460-1; discussion 1461-2. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 18-25;354(9196):2132-3.

Psychotropic drugs and preschoolers [editorial] Rey JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 Aug 21;173(4):172-3

Drug treatment of HIV associated neuropsychiatric syndromes. Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Neurologia** 2000 Apr; 15(4):164-71 (78 ref.)

Schizophrenia, psychotropic medication, and cataract [letter; comment] Gaynes BI. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Jan;107(1):5-6 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1999 Apr;106(4):683-7.

Autism: current theories regarding its pathogenesis and implications for rational pharmacotherapy. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 2000 Jan-Feb;2(1):67-81 (129 ref.)

Therapeutics of aggression in children. Pine DS, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jul-Sep;1(3):183-96 (75 ref.)

Use of psychoactive medication during pregnancy and possible effects on the fetus and newborn. Committee on Drugs. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 2000 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):880-7 (90 ref.)

Counselling patients on psychotropic medication: physicians' opinions on the role of community pharmacists. Tanskanen P, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 2000 Apr;22(2):59-61

The Expert Consensus Guideline Series: Medication Treatment of Bipolar Disorder 2000. Sachs GS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Apr;Spec No:1-104 (0 ref.)

Development of neurosteroid-based novel psychotropic drugs. Reddy DS, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 2000;37:135-75 (246 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder. Soloff PH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;23(1):169-92, ix (65 ref.)

Economic grand rounds: the mismanagement of medication management. Fleishman M. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr; 51(4):457-9

Psychiatric practice variations in the diagnosis and treatment of major depression. Kramer TL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Mar;51(3):336-40

Datapoints: prescription patterns for mood and anxiety disorders in a community sample. Mojtabai R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec;50(12):1557

Proceedings of the International Meeting on Japanese Psychopharmacology Algorithms. Yokohama, Japan, 23 April 1998. Proposals for the rational selections of drugs in the treatment of schizophrenia and mood disorders. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl:S1-82

Psychopharmacology [editorial] Cameron OG. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):585-90

Psychopharmacology in autism. Tsai LY. **Psychosom Med** 1999 Sep-Oct;61(5):651-65 (122 ref.)

Psychiatry. Are placebo-controlled drug trials ethical? [news; comment] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):416. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 21;288(5465):503-5. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1747.

Induced damage in the developing brain [letter] Montgomery RW. **Science** 2000 May 12;288(5468):976-7; discussion 977-8

Psychopharmacology in supportive care of cancer: a review for the clinician: II. Neuroleptics. Mazzocato C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Mar;8(2):89-97 (39 ref.)

Psychotropics in supportive care: first assess, then prescribe [editorial; comment] Stiefel F, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1999 Nov;7(6):371-2. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1999 Nov;7(6):379-85.

[Drug use in the elderly. Use of psychotropic drugs in the elderly: overuse or underuse?] Frémont P. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 23;28(32):1794-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of clinical approaches in psychiatry. The example of obsessive-compulsive disorder] Borgeat F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy in the adult psychiatric domain] Bryois C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):123-9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic pharmacotherapy, treatment compliance and prescription observance] Grasset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):137-43 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drug prescription in adolescent] Laget J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):117-22 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology in the psychogeriatric domain: current data, problems, perspectives] Lima CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):131-6 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic monitoring of psychotropic drugs and pharmacogenetic tests in psychiatry] Voirol P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 2000 Feb;120(2):99-104 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of cannabis and THC] Grotenhermen F. **Forsch Komplementarmed** 1999 Oct;6 Suppl 3:7-11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic steps in Alzheimer dementia before treatment with new antidimentives] Kropp S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 2000 Jun;68(6):257-61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric emergencies in internal medicine] Bäuml J. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):714-8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. With proper drugs and some patience many patients can be helped] Mavrogiorgou P, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 30;141(39):32-4, 37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does modification of documentation result in a reduction of medication to involuntary patients?] Längle G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Jul;27(5):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontopsychiatric competence is in demand. The current psychopharmacologic treatment practice in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Riedel-Heller SG, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1999 Nov;26(6):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs] Müller-Spahn F. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Dec;56(12):719-25 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of psychotropic drugs in an Italian psychiatric hospital: a two-year-long follow-up study] Brambilla P, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1999 Oct-Dec;8(4):262-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of psychotic symptoms treated pharmacologically (editorial)] Callieri B. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Sep; 90(9):478-9 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of patients with emotionally unstable personality] Nissen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Aug 10;120(18):2135-41 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[CYP2D6 gene polymorphism in psychiatric patients resistant to standard pharmacotherapy] Zabrocka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1999 Jan-Feb;33(1):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of psychotropics by dental patients in Minas Gerais, Brazil] de Abreu MH, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Jan;7(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of insomnia and use of psychodrugs among elderly in a basic health area in Cuenca] Redondo-Martínez MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 15;25(6):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[An acute toxicity study of bromantane] Bugaeva LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 Jan-Feb;63(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYLLIDS see **HEMIPTERA**

PSYLLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psyllium aspiration causing bronchiolitis: radiographic, high-resolution CT, and pathologic findings. Janoski MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):799-801

METABOLISM

Fermentation of fenugreek fiber, psyllium husk, and wheat bran by Bacteroides ovatus V975. Al-Khaldi SF, et al. **Curr Microbiol** 1999 Oct;39(4):231-2

PHARMACOLOGY

An unfermented gel component of psyllium seed husk promotes laxation as a lubricant in humans. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Sep;72(3):784-9

Soluble dietary fibre improves insulin sensitivity by increasing muscle GLUT-4 content in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Song YJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;27(1-2):41-5

Dietary psyllium increases expression of ileal apical sodium-dependent bile acid transporter mRNA coordinately with dose-responsive changes in bile acid metabolism in rats. Buhman KK, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Sep; 130(9):2137-42

Psyllium shifts the fermentation site of high-amylose cornstarch toward the distal colon and increases fecal butyrate concentration in rats. Morita T, et al. **J Nutr** 1999 Nov;129(11):2081-7

Effect of ispaghula husk on the faecal output of bile acids in healthy volunteers. Chaplin MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;72(5):283-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term cholesterol-lowering effects of psyllium as an adjunct to diet therapy in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jun;71(6):1433-8

Cholesterol-lowering effects of psyllium intake adjunctive to diet therapy in men and women with hypercholesterolemia: meta-analysis of 8 controlled trials [see comments] Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb;71(2):472-9. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Feb;71(2):401-2.

A study to assess the effect of dietary supplementation with soluble fibre (Minolest) on lipid levels in normal subjects with hypercholesterolaemia. Tai ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):209-13

Micronized purified flavonidic fraction compared favorably with rubber band ligation and fiber alone in the management of bleeding hemorrhoids: randomized controlled trial. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 Jan; 43(1):66-9

The long-term safety and tolerability of ispaghula husk. Oliver SD. **J R Soc Health** 2000 Jun;120(2):107-11

Treatment of chronic idiopathic large-bowel diarrhea in dogs with a highly digestible diet and soluble fiber: a retrospective review of 37 cases. Leib MS. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 Jan-Feb;14(1):27-32

Functional foods nibble away at serum cholesterol concentrations [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12; 355(9203):555

PSYLLOIDEA see **HEMIPTERA**

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTCA see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

PTDINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

PTDINS 3-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 3-KINASE**

PTDINS 4-KINASE see **1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4-KINASE**

PTERIDINES

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometers are not adequate for aging Aedes and Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) using pteridine fluorescence. Lardeux F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 2000 Sep;37(5):769-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 4-amino pteridine derivatives: structure-activity relationship of antagonists of (6R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Fröhlich LG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Oct 7;42(20):4108-21

Structure-based design of selective inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase: synthesis and antiparasitic activity of 2, 4-diaminopteridine analogues with a bridged diarylamine side chain. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1999 Nov 18;42(23):4853-60

CHEMISTRY

Long-wavelength iodide-sensitive fluorescent indicators for measurement of functional CFTR expression in cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):C1008-18

Oxidation of 7,8-dihydroneopterin by hypochlorous acid yields neopterin. Widner B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 28;275(2):307-11

Generation and biomimetic chemistry of tungsten-dithiolene complexes containing the hydrotris(3,5-dimethylpyrazol-1-yl)borate ligand. Eagle AA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1999 Jul 30;76(1):39-45

Synthesis and reactivity studies of model complexes for molybdopterin-dependent enzymes. Thapper A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):67-74

Mutations in the molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic protein Cnx1G from Arabidopsis thaliana define functions for molybdopterin binding, molybdenum insertion, and molybdenum cofactor stabilization. Kuper J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6475-80

METABOLISM

Formation of oxygen radicals in solutions of 7,8-dihydroneopterin. Oettl K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):262-7

Kinetics and interactions of molybdenum and iron-sulfur centers in bacterial enzymes of the xanthine oxidase family: mechanistic implications. Canne C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Oct 19;38(42):14077-87

Molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide cofactor in Synechococcus sp. nitrate reductase: identification of mobA and isolation of a putative moeB gene. Rubio LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 3;462(3):358-62

Genetics of molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Reiss J. **Hum Genet** 2000 Feb;106(2):157-63 (54 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of Escherichia coli Delta(uvrB-bio) mutants to 6-hydroxylaminopurine and other base analogs is due to a defect in molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. Kozmin SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jun;182(12):3361-7

Crystal structure of the gephyrin-related molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MogA from Escherichia coli. Liu MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 21;275(3):1814-22

Deletion mutation in Drosophila ma-l homologous, putative molybdopterin cofactor sulfurase gene is associated with bovine xanthinuria type II. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21;275(29):21789-92

Development of the pteridine pathway in the zebrafish, Danio rerio [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 2000 Jul 28;275(30):23406] Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23;275(25):18926-32

False negative thiosulphate screening test in a case of molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Carragher FM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1999 Oct;22(7):842-3

Synthesis and reactivity studies of model complexes for molybdopterin-dependent enzymes. Thapper A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 2000 Apr;79(1-4):67-74
In vivo brain proton MR spectroscopy in a case of molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Salvan AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):846-8
Detection by mass spectrometry of highly increased amount of S-sulfonated transthyretin in serum from a patient with molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Kishikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Apr;47(4 Pt 1):492-4
Mutations in the molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic protein Cnx1G from Arabidopsis thaliana define functions for molybdopterin binding, molybdenum insertion, and molybdenum cofactor stabilization. Kuper J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 6;97(12):6475-80
Insights into molybdenum cofactor deficiency provided by the crystal structure of the molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein MoaC. Wuebbens MM, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Jul 15;8(7):709-18

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 6-formylpterin, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor and a superoxide scavenger, on production of nitric oxide in RAW 264.7 macrophages. Mori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):93-9
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of pyrazolopyrrolopyrimidine derivatives having vasorelaxing activity. Kumagai T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1999 Aug; 16(2):171-5
Neopterin derivatives modulate toxicity of reactive species on Escherichia coli. Wede I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1999 Nov;31(5):381-8
Reduced pteridine derivatives induce apoptosis in human neuronal NT2/HNT cells. Spöttl N, et al. **Immunobiology** 2000 Jan;201(3-4):478-91
Nematocide activity of 6,7-diarylpteridines in three experimental models. Ochoa C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1999 Dec;73(4):333-6
NGF ligand alters NGF signaling via p75(NTR) and trkA. Niederhauser O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2000 Aug 1; 61(3):263-72

PTERINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of the potent nonpolyglutamatable antifolate N(alpha)-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-N(delta)-hemiphthaloyl-L-ornithine (PT523) with modifications in the side chain, p-aminobenzoyl moiety, or 9,10-bridge: synthesis and in vitro antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Apr 20;43(8):1620-34

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure and site-specific mutagenesis of pterin-bound human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Erlandsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 7;39(9):2208-17
Formation of a pterin radical in the reaction of the heme domain of inducible nitric oxide synthase with oxygen. Hurshman AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1999 Nov 30; 38(48):15689-96

METABOLISM

Tetrahydropterin-dependent amino acid hydroxylases. Fitzpatrick PF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1999;68:355-81 (156 ref.)
The enzyme that synthesizes tetrahydrobiopterin from 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin in the lemon mutant silkworm consists of two carbonyl reductases. Iino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 2000 Jan 15;373(2):442-6
Inducible nitric oxide synthase: role of the N-terminal beta-hairpin hook and pterin-binding segment in dimerization and tetrahydrobiopterin interaction. Ghosh DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1999 Nov 15;18(22):6260-70
The structural basis of the recognition of phenylalanine and pterin cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Teigen K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 3;294(3):807-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of side-chain, para-aminobenzoyl region, and B-ring modifications on dihydrofolate reductase binding, influx via the reduced folate carrier, and cytotoxicity of the potent nonpolyglutamatable antifolate N(alpha)-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-N(delta)-hemiphthaloyl-L- ornithine. Rosowsky A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):191-205

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficient utilization of the reduced folate carrier in CCRF-CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by the potent antifolate N(alpha)-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-N(delta)-hemiphthaloyl-L- ornithine (PT523) and its B-ring analogues. Wright JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 1;60(1):41-6
Photosensitization of singlet oxygen formation by pterins and flavins. Time-resolved studies of oxygen phosphorescence under laser excitation. Egorov SY, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1999 Oct;64(10):1117-21

PTERONURA see **OTTERS**

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see **GAMMA-GLUTAMYL HYDROLASE**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Whole blood folate, homocysteine in serum, and risk of first acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Bleich S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 2000 Jun;150(2):441-2. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1999 Dec;147(2):317-26.
Whole blood folate, homocysteine in serum, and risk of first acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Christensen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1999 Dec;147(2):317-26. Comment in: Atherosclerosis 2000 Jun;150(2):441-2.
Association between serum homocysteine, vitamin B12, folate and Thai coronary artery disease patients. Leowattana W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 May;83(5):536-42
Treatment with different doses of folic acid in haemodialysis patients: effects on folate distribution and aminothiol concentrations. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Apr;15(4):524-8

METABOLISM

Polyglutamation of antifolates is not required for induction of extracellular release of adenosine or expression of their anti-inflammatory effects. Urakawa K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 Jul 20;48(2):137-44
Glutamyl hydrolase. pharmacological role and enzymatic characterization. Galivan J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;85(3):207-15 (60 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glycine N-methyltransferase by 5-methyltetrahydrofolate pentaglutamate. Yeo EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Dec 31;274(53):37559-64

PTERYGIUM

Disorganisation: a case with popliteal pterygia and placental-skin appendages. Korniszewski L, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1999 Oct;8(4):277-81
Atypical extensive recurrent pterygium associated with type 1 neurofibromatosis: histology and management by corneoscleral-conjunctival allograft. Rumelt S, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):399-401
Molecular genetic alterations and viral presence in ophthalmic pterygium. Detorakis ET, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul;6(1):35-41 (60 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pterygium-induced corneal astigmatism. Avisar R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jan;2(1):14-5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating pterygium severity: a survey of corneal specialists. Twelker JD, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):292-6
Multiple pterygium syndrome. Ozkinay FF, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):113-6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of intraoperative mitomycin C and beta irradiation in pterygium surgery. Amano S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):618-21
Inhibitory effects of tranilast on the proliferation and functions of human pterygium-derived fibroblasts. Isaji M, et al. **Cornea** 2000 May;19(3):364-8
Intraoperative use of mitomycin C in the treatment of recurrent pterygium. Verma N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1998 Mar;41(1):37-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity and p53 expression in pterygia. Shimmura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 May; 41(6):1364-9
Regulation of collagenase, stromelysin, and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in primary pterygium body fibroblasts by inflammatory cytokines. Solomon A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jul;41(8):2154-63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of pterygium in Victoria, Australia. McCarty CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;84(3):289-92
Pterygium: prevalence, demography and risk factors. Saw SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;6(3):219-28 (53 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Risk factors for the development of pterygium in Singapore: a hospital-based case-control study. Saw SM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 2000 Apr;78(2):216-20

ETIOLOGY

Outdoor work and the risk of pterygia: a case-control study. Khoo J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1998;22(5):293-8
[Glaucoma and pterygium (news)] Bron A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2000 Jan;23(1):99 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The Haspeslagh syndrome (MIM 177980) is caused by an unbalanced reciprocal 6q/9p translocation [letter; comment] Devriendt K, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 Jan; 57(1):83-5. Comment on: Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):550-5.
Flow cytometry measurements of DNA content in primary and recurrent pterygia. Tan DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Jun;41(7):1684-6

METABOLISM

p53 expression and relation to human papillomavirus infection in pingueculae, pterygia, and limbal tumors. Dushku N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1999 Dec;117(12):1593-9
Expression of MMPs and TIMPs in human pterygia and cultured pterygium epithelial cells. Di Girolamo N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Mar;41(3):671-9

PATHOLOGY

Culture and characterisation of epithelial cells from human pterygia. Di Girolamo N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Sep; 83(9):1077-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apoptosis and apoptosis related gene expression in normal conjunctiva and pterygium. Tan DT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;84(2):212-6
Suppression of TGF-beta signaling in both normal conjunctival fibroblasts and pterygial body fibroblasts by amniotic membrane. Lee SB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 2000 Apr; 20(4):325-34
The first description of lethal pterygium syndrome with facial clefting(Bartsocas-Papas syndrome) in 1600 [letter] Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 2000 Apr;37(4):314-5
Effects of pterygium on corneal spherical power and astigmatism. Tomidokoro A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Aug;107(8):1568-71

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparative study of intraoperative mitomycin C and beta irradiation in pterygium surgery. Amano S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Jun;84(6):618-21
Long-term results of fractionated strontium-90 radiation therapy for pterygia. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 Jan 1;46(1):137-41

SURGERY

Photic maculopathy after pterygium excision [letter; comment] Karp KO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 129(3):411. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1999 Aug;128(2):248-50.
The use of orbital morphine for postoperative analgesia in pterygium surgery. Wishaw K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb;28(1):43-5
Necrotising scleritis after bare sclera excision of pterygium. Alsagoff Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;84(9):1050-2
Amniotic membrane graft for primary pterygium: comparison with conjunctival autograft and topical mitomycin C treatment. Ma DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 84(9):973-8
Analysis of variation in success rates in conjunctival autografting for primary and recurrent pterygium. Ti SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr;84(4):385-9
Management of infectious scleritis after pterygium excision. Huang FC, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Jan;19(1):34-9
Scleral dellen complicating primary pterygium excision [letter] Chen S, et al. **Eye** 2000 Feb;14 (Pt 1):100-1
Simultaneous pterygium and cataract surgery. Gulani A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):8-11
Limbal-conjunctival autograft transplantation for the treatment of recurrent pterygium. Gris O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Feb;107(2):270-3
Disinsertion of the medial rectus following pterygium surgery: signs and management. Ugrin MC, et al. **Strabismus** 1999 Sep;7(3):147-52

PTERYGOID MUSCLES

Intramuscular haemangioma of the medial pterygoid. Kenali MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Jun;70(6):462-6 (14 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical knowledge and clinical evaluation of the muscles of mastication. Kieser JA, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000;13(2):94-6
Myosin isoform composition of the human medial and lateral pterygoid muscles. Korfage JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1618-25
Clinical anatomy and palpability of the inferior lateral pterygoid muscle. Stratmann U, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 2000 May;83(5):548-54
Distributions of adipocyte, blood vessel, and muscle fiber in human lateral petrygoid muscle during ageing. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2-3):101-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distributions of adipocyte, blood vessel, and muscle fiber

in human lateral petrygoid muscle during ageing. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1999 Aug;76(2-3):101-5

CHEMISTRY

Myosin isoform composition of the human medial and lateral pterygoid muscles. Korfage JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Aug;79(8):1618-25

INNERVATION

CT and MR findings in neoplastic perineural spread along the vidian nerve. Blandino A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):521-6

PATHOLOGY

Diverse changes in fibre type composition of the human lateral pterygoid and digastric muscles during aging. Monemi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Dec 1;171(1):38-48

Calcified leiomyoma of the lateral pterygoid muscle in an 8-year-old boy. Manojlović S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 2000 Feb;89(2):199-203

[Malignant maxillary tumors involving the pterygo-maxillary and infratemporal fossae: a series of 65 patients and a comparison of the 1997 and 1977 UICC-AJCC staging systems] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Apr;20(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone surface strains and internal bony pressures at the jaw joint of the miniature pig during masticatory muscle contraction. Liu ZJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):95-112

Human lateral pterygoid muscle activity on the return phase of contralateral and protrusive jaw movements. Phanachet I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Jun;45(6):517-29

EMG activities of two heads of the human lateral pterygoid muscle in relation to mandibular condyle movement and biting force. Hiraba K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr; 83(4):2120-37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for protrusive mandibular force measurement in children. Chintakanon K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 2000 Feb; 45(2):113-21

SURGERY

[Malignant maxillary tumors involving the pterygo-maxillary and infratemporal fossae: a series of 200 cases] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 2000 Apr;20(2):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTINS 4,5-P2 see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL 4,5-DIPHOSPHATE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PTPASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

PTSD see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

PUBERTY

Seven parameters describing anteroposterior jaw relationships: postpubertal prediction accuracy and interchangeability. Ishikawa H, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 2000 Jun;117(6):714-20

Early pubertal development and overweight in girls. Pirke KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999 Nov 18;892:327-9

The relationship of pubertal status to body image, social physique anxiety, preoccupation with weight and nutritional status in young females. Thompson AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):207-11

Valproate-induced hyperandrogenism during pubertal maturation in girls with epilepsy. Bodensteiner JB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1999 Nov;38(11):681-3

Update on pubertal development. Rieder J, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1999 Oct;11(5):457-62 (14 ref.)

Hypoleptinemia in female and male elite gymnasts. Weimann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1999 Oct;29(10):853-60

Body mass index in children and adolescents according to age and pubertal stage. Bini V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):214-8

Pubertal development and growth after total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Bakker B, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 2000 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):31-7

Male/female dimorphism: pubertal change in standing height [editorial] Spencer PJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Winter; 63(4):171-3

Correlation between testicular biopsies (prepubertal and postpubertal) and spermiogram in cryptorchid men. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2000 Sep;31(9):1022-30

Growth and pubertal development in elite female rhythmic gymnasts. Georgopoulos N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Dec;84(12):4525-30

Adult height in short normal girls treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and growth hormone. Pasquino AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):619-22

Serum inhibin A and inhibin B in healthy prepubertal, pubertal, and adolescent girls and adult women: relation to age, stage of puberty, menstrual cycle, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol levels. Sehested A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Apr;85(4):1634-40

Acute myelitis after asthma attacks with onset after puberty. Horiuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 May; 68(5):665-8

Epilepsy in adolescents: hormonal considerations. Logsdon-Pokorny VK. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 2000 Feb;13(1):9-13 (24 ref.)

Improvement of motor abilities in pubertal girls. Volver A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 2000 Mar;40(1):17-25

Peripheral markers of serotonergic and noradrenergic function in post-pubertal, caucasian males with autistic disorder. Croonenberghs J, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 2000 Mar;22(3):275-83

Normal values of the bioelectrical impedance vector in childhood and puberty. De Palo T, et al. **Nutrition** 2000 Jun;16(6):417-24

Precocious puberty [letter; comment] Finlay F, et al.
Pediatrics 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):162-3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Apr;99(4):505-12. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):936-41.

Current age of onset of puberty [letter] Rosenfield RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):622-3

[Changes of airway responsiveness, and relative factors in asthmatics with remission at puberty] Xu YP, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1998 May;78(5):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of young transsexuals in the Netherlands] Cohen-Kettenis PT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8;144(15):698-702 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Longitudinal changes in growth hormone secretory process irregularity assessed transpubertally in healthy boys. Pincus SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Aug; 279(2):E417-24

Signaling between the pituitary gland and the testes: inverse relationship between serum FSH and inhibin B concentrations in boys in early puberty. Raivio T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Feb;142(2):150-6

Plasma leptin in prepubertal patients with glycogen storage diseases. Sass JO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2000 Jan; 32(1):44-6

Changes in serum inhibin, activin and follistatin concentrations during puberty in girls. Foster CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 May;15(5):1052-7

Sperm antigens recognized by antisperm antibodies present in sera of infertile adults and prepubertal boys with testicular failure. Domagala A, et al. **Int J Androl** 2000 Jun;23(3):150-5

Near final height in pubertal growth hormone (GH)-deficient patients treated with GH alone or in combination with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Mericq MV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):569-73

Circulating concentrations of nocturnal leptin, growth hormone, and insulin-like growth factor-I increase before the onset of puberty in agonadal male monkeys: potential signals for the initiation of puberty [see comments] Suter KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Feb;85(2):808-14 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):804-7.

Selected predictor variables and the lipid-lipoprotein profile of prepubertal girls and boys. Tolfrey K, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1999 Nov;31(11):1550-7

Changes of serum allopregnanolone levels in the first 2 years of life and during pubertal development. Fadalti M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):323-7

Inverse relationship between serum inhibin B and FSH levels in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism. Raivio T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):496-500

Serum leptin levels during childhood and adolescence: relationship with age, sex, adiposity and puberty. Kirel B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Oct-Dec;41(4):447-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Pubertal growth and development and prenatal and lactational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethene. Gladen BC, et al.
J Pediatr 2000 Apr;136(4):490-6

Influence of growth hormone treatment on pubertal timing and pubertal growth in children with idiopathic short stature. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rekers-Mombarg LT, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):611-22

Influence of growth hormone treatment on pubertal timing and pubertal growth in children with idiopathic short stature. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rekers-Mombarg LT, et al.
J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):611-22

Management of puberty in growth hormone deficient children. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Apr;12 Suppl 1:329-34 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Birth weight, birth length, and bone density in prepubertal children: evidence for an association that may be mediated by genetic factors. Jones G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Oct;67(4):304-8

Expression of the aromatase gene in the human prepubertal testis. Saraco N, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):483-8

METABOLISM

Adult ovary transfer counteracts the callosal enlargement resulting from prepubertal ovariectomy. Bimonte HA, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Jul 28;872(1-2):254-7

Alcohol ingestion inhibits the increased secretion of puberty-related hormones in the developing female rhesus monkey. Dees WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1325-31

Adrenomedullary response to caffeine in prepubertal and pubertal obese subjects. Bondi M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999 Sep;23(9):992-6

A prospective study of quantitative ultrasound in children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **J Clin Densitom** 2000 Summer;3(2):167-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin: the other anabolic hormone of puberty. Caprio S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):84-7 (21 ref.)

The role of leptin in human growth and puberty. Ong KK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):95-8 (32 ref.)

Puberty in chronic renal failure. Wühl E, et al.
Adv Ren Replace Ther 1999 Oct;6(4):335-43 (51 ref.)

Growth and pubertal development in children and adolescents: effects of diet and physical activity. Rogol AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Aug;72(2 Suppl):521S-8S (48 ref.)

Neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, neurosteroids, and the onset of puberty. Genazzani AR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 2000;900:1-9

Body composition changes during Tanner stage 5. Horlick M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 May;904:410-5

Leptin and puberty. Clayton PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):1-4

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding in adolescence. Edmonds DK. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Jun;13(2):239-49 (40 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic cognitive style in rats emerges after puberty. Kanit L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Jul 1; 52(4):243-8

Metabolic characteristics and urine albumin excretion rate in relation to pubertal maturation in Type 1 diabetes. Riihimaa PH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Res Rev** 2000 Jul-Aug; 16(4):269-75

In vitro stimulation of the prepubertal rat gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator by leptin and neuropeptide Y through distinct mechanisms. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Apr; 141(4):1464-9

Adolescent health and the environment. Golub MS.
Environ Health Perspect 2000 Apr;108(4):355-62 (159 ref.)

Muscle strength and electromyogram in boys and girls followed through puberty. Seger JY, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 2000 Jan;81(1-2):54-61

Puberty begins with a characteristic subcutaneous body fat mass in each sex. Vizmanos B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;54(3):203-8

Perspectives on leptin's role as a metabolic signal for the onset of puberty. Cheung CC, et al. **Front Horm Res** 2000; 26:87-105 (97 ref.)

Correlations between skeletal muscle mass and bone mass in children 6-18 years: influences of sex, ethnicity, and pubertal status. Wang J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1999 Autumn;63(3):99-109

Developmental changes in the relationship between IGF-I and body composition during puberty. Beckett PR, et al. **Growth Horm IGF Res** 1998 Aug;8(4):283-8

Mechanism of puberty. Brook CG. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:52-4 (10 ref.)

A role for leptin in sexual maturation and puberty? Kiess W, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:55-63 (59 ref.)

Pubertal growth as a determinant of adult height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Rensonnet C, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):223-9

Bioactivity of luteinizing hormone during normal puberty in girls and boys. Schroor EJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51(5):230-7

Effects of pubertal timing on EEG coherence and P3 latency. Kaiser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec;34(3):225-36

Skeletal maturity in Pakistani children. Rikhasor RM, et al. **J Anat** 1999 Aug;195 (Pt 2):305-8

Skeletal muscle metabolism during short-term, high-intensity exercise in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Petersen SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2151-6

Biochemical markers of bone turnover and the volume and the density of bone in children at different stages of sexual development. Mora S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1999 Oct; 14(10):1664-71

Calcium absorption, bone mass accumulation, and kinetics increase during early pubertal development in girls. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;85(5):1805-9

Lack of effect of GnRH agonists on final height in girls with advanced puberty: a randomized long-term pilot study. Bouvattier C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct; 84(10):3575-8

Effect of puberty on the relationship between circulating leptin and body composition. Horlick MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jul;85(7):2509–18

Diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, and estradiol secretion before the onset of female puberty in short children. Mitamura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1074–80

Role of nutritional status in the regulation of adrenarche. Remer T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):3936–44

Nocturnal melatonin patterns in children [see comments] Salti R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2137–44 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Jun;85(6):2135–6.

Influence of puberty on muscle area and cortical bone area of the forearm in boys and girls. Schoenau E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar;85(3):1095–8

Ethnic differences in androgens, IGF-I and body fat in healthy prepubertal girls. Girgis R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;13(5):497–503

Nocturnal integrated gonadotropin concentrations in evaluating pubertal transition in girls. Zung A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):417–23

Hyperparathyroidism during growth hormone treatment: a role for puberty? Picca S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jan; 14(1):56–8

Predicting heart growth during puberty: The Muscatine Study. Janz KF, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 May;105(5):E63

Positive identification of the puberty-accelerating pheromone of the house mouse: the volatile ligands associating with the major urinary protein. Novotny MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1999 Oct 7; 266(1432):2017–22

Sex differences in strategy and performance on computerized neuropsychological tests as related to gender identity and age at puberty. Meurling AW, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 2000 Jun;41(2):81–90

Bio-morphological events in the development of the human female mammary gland from fetal age to puberty. Naccarato AG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 May;436(5):431–8

Myths and variations in normal pubertal development. Nakamoto JM. **West J Med** 2000 Mar;172(3):182–5 (14 ref.)

[Do children and adolescents need supplements during puberty of calcium and vitamin D? (editorial; comment) Mallet E. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Feb;7(2):117–20 **(Fre)**

[The primary events of puberty onset: hypothalamic, peripheral and environmental signalling] Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2000 May; 29(3):295–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Age and experience of puberty in young Tunisian girls] Sakka F, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone--sometimes too much, sometimes too little. The man--an eternal patient?] Koch K. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 24;142(8):12 **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy effects on physical development of young men] Pisarev VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 2000;(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pubertal growth, final height and weight gain in girls diagnosed with IDDM during pre-pubertal period] Roldán Martín MB, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov;51(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Onset of disordered eating attitudes and behaviors in early adolescence: interplay of pubertal status, gender, weight, and age. O'Dea JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1999 Winter; 34(136):671–9

Puberty in chronic renal failure. Wühl E, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1999 Oct;6(4):335–43 (51 ref.)

Timing of puberty and syndromes of schizotypy: a replication. Kaiser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec; 34(3):237–47

The role of pubertal progress in the development of depression in early adolescence. Laitinen-Krispijn S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):211–5

Pubertal changes in hormone levels and depression in girls. Angold A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1999 Sep;29(5):1043–53

[Effects of puberty on the self-concepts of adolescents] Bariaud F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Sep;6(9):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and experience of puberty in young Tunisian girls] Sakka F, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

A prospective longitudinal study of urinary excretion of a bone resorption marker in adolescents. Bollen AM. **Ann Hum Biol** 2000 Mar-Apr;27(2):199–211

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Short stature and delayed puberty in gymnasts: influence of selection bias on leg length and the duration of training on trunk length [see comments] Bass S, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Feb;136(2):149–55. Comment in: J Pediatr 2000 Feb;136(2):137–9.

BLOOD

Effect of short-term testosterone treatment on leptin concentrations in boys with pubertal delay. Adan L, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):109–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased fetal glucocorticoid exposure delays puberty onset in postnatal life. Smith JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 2000 Jul; 141(7):2422–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of late puberty. Argente J. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:95–100 (31 ref.)

Abnormalities of growth and development in puberty. Buchanan CR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 2000 Mar-Apr; 34(2):141–6 (15 ref.)

Delayed puberty. McKeever MO. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jul; 21(7):250–2

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of short-term testosterone treatment on leptin concentrations in boys with pubertal delay. Adan L, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;52(3):109–12

Treatment of late puberty. Brook CG. **Horm Res** 1999;51 Suppl 3:101–3 (6 ref.)

Spontaneous and GnRH-provoked gonadotropin secretion and testosterone response to human chorionic gonadotropin in adolescent boys with thalassaemia major and delayed puberty. Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr; 46(2):79–85

[Testosterone treatment of delayed puberty: a longitudinal study in relation to a control group] Llop Viñolas D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of secondary sex characteristics in multitransfused thalassemic children. George A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Nov-Dec;64(6):855–9

Delayed puberty. Shah N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 64(2):159–64

Peripubertal perturbations in elite gymnasts caused by sport specific training regimes and inadequate nutritional intake. Weimann E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 2000 Apr;21(3):210–5

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of DAX1 in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or pubertal delay. Achermann JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4497–500

Male hypogonadism caused by homozygous deletion of exon 10 of the luteinizing hormone (LH) receptor: differential action of human chorionic gonadotropin and LH. Gromoll J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jun;85(6):2281–6

[The HLA system antigens in delayed sexual development] Bagatskaia NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 2000 Jan-Feb;34(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Kallman's syndrome:is it always for life [letter; comment] Barkan AL. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Dec;51(6):817–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1999 Apr;50(4):481–5.

METABOLISM

Effects of delaying puberty on bone mineralization in female rats. Rakover Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 2000 Jul;15(7):1457–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pubertal growth as a determinant of adult height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Rensonnet C, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):223–9

Effects of pubertal timing on EEG coherence and P3 latency. Kaiser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec;34(3):225–36

Self-assessment of physical sexual maturation in boys and girls with delayed puberty. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):379–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed growth and puberty in patients with Gaucher disease type 1: natural history and effect of splenectomy and/or enzyme replacement therapy [see comments] Kauli R, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):158–63. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J 2000 Feb;2(2):80–1.

PSYCHOLOGY

Timing of puberty and syndromes of schizotypy: a replication. Kaiser J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1999 Dec; 34(3):237–47

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed dental age in boys with constitutionally delayed puberty. Gaethofs M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1999 Dec; 21(6):711–5

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

Leptin concentrations in precocious puberty or untimely puberty with and without GnRH analogue therapy. Witchel SF, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov-Dec;12(6):839–45

Precocious pubarche, dyslipidemia, and low IGF binding protein-1 in girls: relation to reduced prenatal growth. Ibáñez L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Sep;46(3):320–2

BLOOD

Serum levels of growth hormone binding protein in children with normal and precocious puberty: relation to age, gender, body composition and gonadal steroids. Juul A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Feb;52(2):165–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of "products of chicken embryo" on growth and sexual development in rats. Wu CJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Jun;12(2):125–35

COMPLICATIONS

Recognition of a new association: reduced fetal growth, precocious pubarche, hyperinsulinism and ovarian dysfunction. Ibáñez L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 2000 May;61(2):141–2

Hypothalamic hamartoma, precocious puberty and gelastic seizures: a special model of "epileptic" developmental disorder. Deonna T, et al. **Epileptic Disord** 2000 Mar; 2(1):33–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone: a potent androgen secretagogue in girls with hyperandrogenism after precocious pubarche. Ibáñez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4602–6

DIAGNOSIS

Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome with central precocious puberty and empty sella syndrome. Linnemann K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1295–7 (15 ref.)

Premature thelarche--diagnosis by aspiration cytology [letter] Poflee V, et al. **Cytopathology** 2000 Jun;11(3):196–8

Central precocious puberty. An overview of diagnosis, treatment, and outcome. Lee PA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):901–18, xi (38 ref.)

Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of precocious puberty. Diaz A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 67(3):211–5 (22 ref.)

A case of late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis associated with precocious puberty. Aysun S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 2000 Mar;15(3):204–5

Diagnostic value of fluorometric assays in the evaluation of precocious puberty. Brito VN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Oct;84(10):3539–44

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone testing in premature thelarche. Choubtum L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1999 Nov; 82 Suppl 1:S33–8

Precocious puberty. Root AW. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Jan; 21(1):10–9

Precocious puberty [letter; comment] Finlay F, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):162–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Apr;99(4):505–12. Comment on: Pediatrics 1999 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):936–41.

Early puberty: a cautionary tale. Pathomvanich A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):115–6

Current age of onset of puberty [letter] Rosenfield RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep;106(3):622–3

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone treatment during suppression of early puberty in adopted girls. Swedish Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Tuvemo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):928–32

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues in the management of precocious puberty. Spiliotis BE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:429–34

Randomised trial of LHRH analogue treatment on final height in girls with onset of puberty aged 7.5–8.5 years. Cassio A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Oct;81(4):329–32

Use of aromatase inhibitors in precocious puberty. Feuillan P, et al. **Endocr Relat Cancer** 1999 Jun;6(2):303–6 (13 ref.)

Final height, gonadal function and bone mineral density of adolescent males with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Bertelloni S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):369–74

Treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing-hormone analog and attainment of full height potential in a male monozygotic twin with gonadotropin-releasing hormone-dependent precocious puberty. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):933–5

Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment for central precocious puberty. Carel JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1999; 51 Suppl 3:64–9 (28 ref.)

Auxological and biochemical evaluation of pubertal suppression with the GnRH agonist leuprolide acetate in early and precocious puberty. Mul D, et al. **Horm Res** 1999 Dec;51(6):270–6

Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of precocious puberty. Diaz A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 67(3):211–5 (22 ref.)

Long-term outcome after depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment of central precocious puberty: final height, body proportions, body composition, bone mineral density, and reproductive function [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 Feb;85(2):657] Heger S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999

Dec;84(12):4583-90

A single sample subcutaneous luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone (LHRH) stimulation test for monitoring LH suppression in children with central precocious puberty receiving LHRH agonists. Lawson ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4536-40

Is obesity an outcome of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration? Analysis of growth and body composition in 110 patients with central precocious puberty. Palmert MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec;84(12):4480-8

Tamoxifen treatment of progressive precocious puberty in a patient with McCune-Albright syndrome. Eugster EA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999;12(5 Suppl 2):681-6

Tamoxifen treatment of progressive precocious puberty in a patient with McCune-Albright syndrome. Eugster EA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Sep-Oct;12(5):681-6

[Seizure exacerbation by the use of leuprorelin acetate for treatment of central precocious puberty in a female patient with symptomatic localization-related epilepsy] Minagawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1999 Sep;31(5):466-8 **(Jpn)**

[Bone mass evolution in patients with precocious and advanced puberty treated with LHRH analogs] Ruiz-Echarri M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 51(5):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Premature adrenarche: findings in prepubertal African-American and Caribbean-Hispanic girls. Dimartino-Nardi J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):67-72

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case: a testicular mass in a 19-year-old man. Mangini J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May; 124(5):785-6

Psychosocial antecedents of variation in girls' pubertal timing: maternal depression, stepfather presence, and marital and family stress. Ellis BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Mar-Apr;71(2):485-501

Growth, puberty and hypothalamic-pituitary function in children with suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Adan L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 May;159(5):348-55

Precocious puberty. Colaco P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1997 Mar-Apr;64(2):165-75 (61 ref.)

Pictorial CME. True precocious puberty secondary to hydrocephalus. Bajaj S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):994

Some hypothalamic hamartomas contain transforming growth factor alpha, a puberty-inducing growth factor, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Jung H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Dec; 84(12):4695-701

Origin of an ovarian steroid cell tumor causing isosexual pseudoprecocious puberty demonstrated by the expression of adrenal steroidogenic enzymes and adrenocorticotropin receptor. Lin CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Mar; 85(3):1211-4

Gamma knife radiosurgery for hypothalamic hamartomas in patients with medically intractable epilepsy and precocious puberty. Report of two cases. Unger F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Apr;92(4):726-31

Hypothalamic hamartoma as a cause of precocious puberty in neurofibromatosis type 1: patient report. Biswas K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Apr;13(4):443-4

Ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules associated with precocious puberty. Zumkeller W, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Aug;35(2):144-6

Precocious puberty in boys [editorial; comment] Brunner HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1763-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1731-6.

Leydig-cell tumors caused by an activating mutation of the gene encoding the luteinizing hormone receptor [see comments] Liu G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 2; 341(23):1731-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Dec 2;341(23):1763-5.

Precocious puberty in a Williams syndrome patient. Douchi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):860

Precocious puberty with trisomy X syndrome. Grosso S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):861

Isosexual precocity: uncommon presentation of a common disorder. Bhansali A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Mar; 76(893):177-8

Focal lobular spermatogenesis and pubertal acceleration associated with ipsilateral Leydig cell hyperplasia. Leung AC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Sep 1;56(3):508-9

[Early isosexual precocious pseudopuberty revealing a juvenile granulosa cell tumor in a 3-year-old Congolese girl] Mouko A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 May;20(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious puberty, Gh deficiency and obesity can affect final height in patients with myelomeningocele: comparison of males and females] Galluzzi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1999 Mar-Apr;21(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of GnRH secretory hypothalamic hamartomas causing precocious puberty] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1999 May-Jun;33(3):587-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Increased prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in first-degree relatives of girls with a history of precocious pubarche. Ibáñez L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1999 Oct;51(4):395-401

Mutations in the type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD3B2) gene can cause premature pubarche in girls. Marui S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jan;52(1):67-75

Mutation analysis of the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene in girls with gonadotropin-independent precocious puberty resulting from autonomous cystic ovaries. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Feb;73(2):280-3

No association between body mass index and beta(3)-adrenergic receptor variant (W64R) in children with premature pubarche and adolescent girls with hyperandrogenism. Witchel SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Mar;73(3):509-15

Central precocious puberty in 48,XXYY Klinefelter syndrome variant. Bertelloni S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1999 May-Jun;12(3):459-65

HISTORY

[My interpretation as a pediatrician of "Las Meninas"] Valtueña Borque O. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):507-28, discussion 528-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature adrenarche: findings in prepubertal African-American and Caribbean-Hispanic girls. Dimartino-Nardi J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):67-72

Endocrinology and metabolism after premature pubarche in girls. Ibáñez L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec; 88(433):73-7

The molecular basis of premature adrenarche: an hypothesis. Miller WL. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1999 Dec;88(433):60-6

Testicular adrenal rests: evidence for luteinizing hormone receptors and for distinct types of testicular nodules differing for their autonomization. Benvenga S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1999 Sep;141(3):231-7

Pronounced adrenarche and precocious pubarche in boys. Potau N, et al. **Horm Res** 1999;51(5):238-41

A brief review of the effects of chronic hydrocephalus on the gonadotropin releasing hormone system: implications for amenorrhea and precocious puberty. Abdolvahabi RM, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):123-6 (28 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological approach to precocious puberty. Fahmy JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):560-7 (8 ref.)

THERAPY

LHRH analogue and growth hormone did not improve the final height of a patient with juvenile hypothyroidism accompanied by precocious puberty [letter] Miyazaki R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):87

Central precocious puberty. An overview of diagnosis, treatment, and outcome. Lee PA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1999 Dec;28(4):901-18, xi (38 ref.)

PUBIC BONE

'Everybody looks at my pubic bone'--a case report of an adolescent patient with body dysmorphic disorder. Sobanski E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Jan; 101(1):80-2

Patient education. Groin pain. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):139

Footballer with groin pain. Baquie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Feb;29(2):158-60

Pilonidal disease of the pubic region. Tang PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;39(4):501-2

Effects of pelvic rotation and needle angle on pubic arch interference during transperineal prostate implants. Tincher SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2000 May 1; 47(2):361-3

Comparison of biomechanical properties of periosteal suture fixation and bone anchor fixation to the pubic bone. Winters JC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Jun;55(6):866-9; discussion 869-70

Extrinsic bladder compression caused by a pubic bone spur. Zeitlin SI, et al. **Urology** 1999 Nov;54(5):919-20

[New findings on the role of Cooper ligament relevant to gynecologic surgery] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(7):397-8 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the ischiopubic synchondrosis. Herneth AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun;18(5):519-24

INJURIES

Bifocal pubic stress fracture after ipsilateral total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Thienpont E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 2000 Apr; 66(2):197-200

Musculoskeletal images. Aneurysmal bone cyst of pelvis. Cheah HK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):411-2

Pelvic stress fracture: assessment and risk factors. Lapp JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 2000 Jan;23(1):52-5

A case of parasymphyseal and associated insufficiency fractures of pubic rami in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Jung JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(2):160-3 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pubic osteomyelitis and granuloma after bone anchor placement. FitzGerald MP, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(5):346-8

Osteomyelitis of the pubis following suspension of the neck of the bladder with use of bone anchors. A report of four cases. Enzler M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Dec; 81(12):1736-40

SURGERY

Solitary bone plasmacytoma: management of isolated local relapse following radiotherapy. Lewanski CR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1999;11(5):348-51 (12 ref.)

Metastatic osteomyelitis after pubovaginal sling using bone anchors. Franks ME, et al. **Urology** 2000 Aug 1;56(2):330-1

[Treatment of stress incontinence by percutaneous bladder neck stabilization (Vesica)] Sato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Dec;45(12):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Osteochondroma of the pubic symphysis associated with sexual disturbance. Hoshimoto K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 2000;50(1):70-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Population variation in osteological aging criteria: an example from the pubic symphysis. Hoppa RD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 2000 Feb;111(2):185-91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Superficial thrombophlebitis of pubic collateral veins after gynecological surgery: a case report. Tielliu IF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1999 Oct;86(2):207-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of public symphysiodesis on pelvic development in the skeletally immature greyhound. Swainson SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;29(2):178-90

INJURIES

Osteitis pubis and instability of the pubic symphysis. When nonoperative measures fail. Williams PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):350-5

Late neurological symptoms after internal fixation of a pelvic fracture due to breakage of an iliosacral screw. Utting MR, et al. **Injury** 2000 Sep;31(7):554-6

Urologic complications of diastasis of the public symphysis: a trauma case report and review of world literature. Lee J, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):133-6 (24 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyogenic infection of the pubic symphysis in a diabetic patient. Takahashi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1999; 31(3):325-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes of the symphysis in ankylosing spondylitis. Jajić Z, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Jul;41(4):307-9

SURGERY

Osteitis pubis and instability of the pubic symphysis. When nonoperative measures fail. Williams PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 2000 May-Jun;28(3):350-5

Assessment of a new bone anchor system for the treatment of female genuine stress incontinence. El-Toukhy TA, et al. **BJU Int** 1999 Nov;84(7):780-4

Resection of a posterior pubic symphyseal protuberance using the electrocautery device. Kim SC, et al. **Urology** 2000 Apr;55(4):586-7

Effect of public symphysiodesis on pelvic development in the skeletally immature greyhound. Swainson SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 2000 Mar-Apr;29(2):178-90

PUBLIC ADVOCACY see **CONSUMER ADVOCACY**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Uses of process evaluation in the Maryland WIC 5-a-day promotion program. Havas S, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):254-63

Is there a third way? A response to Giddens's the Third Way. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):667-77

The Americanization of British welfare: a case study of policy transfer. Walker R. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):679-97 (28 ref.)

Low prenatal weight gain among adult WIC participants delivering term singleton infants: variation by maternal and

program participation characteristics. Hickey CA, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Sep;3(3):129–40
Understanding a work–family fit for single parents moving from welfare to work. DeBord K, et al. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):313–24

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The consequences of welfare reform for women's health: issues of concern for community health nursing. Kneipp S. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer;17(2):65–73
Self-reported legal needs of women with or at risk for HIV infection. The Her Study Group. Distabile P, et al. **J Urban Health** 1999 Dec;76(4):435–47

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Optimal immunization practices for the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children [letter] Kendal AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct; 90(10):1640–1
Charitable food assistance: what are food bank users receiving? Teron AC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):382–4
Health care, federalism and the new Social Union. Wilson K. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 18;162(8):1171–4 (17 ref.)
The sustainability of welfare states into the twenty–first century. Esping–Andersen G. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(1):1–12 (12 ref.)
Georgia's breastfeeding promotion program for low–income women. Ahluwalia IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jun;105(6):E85

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Caries experience among publicly–funded dental patients in Australia, 1995–96: type of care and geographic location. Brennan DS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Mar;45(1):37–45
Mental health and use of care in people receiving a French social benefit. Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Nov; 34(11):588–94

TRENDS

Reducing welfare benefits: consequences for adequacy of and eligibility for benefits. Albert V. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul; 45(4):300–11

UTILIZATION

Use of social services by pregnant Medicaid eligible women in Baltimore. Minkovitz CS, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Sep;3(3):117–27
Managed care, reimbursement structure, and access to prenatal social services. Minkovitz CS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1999 Sep–Oct;9(5):231–40

PUBLIC DOMAIN see **PUBLIC SECTOR**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISE see **PUBLIC SECTOR**

PUBLIC FACILITIES

UN condemns Australian plans for "safe injecting rooms" [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 11;320(7236):667
[Hygiene–sanitary interventions for the establishment of a refugee camp] Scalise E. **Ann Ig** 2000 Mar–Apr;12(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contamination of public squares of Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil, with eggs of Toxocara and Ancylostoma in dog feces] de Araújo FR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1999 Sep–Oct;32(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Shopping center wheelchair accessibility: ongoing advocacy to implement the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. McClain L. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;17(3):178–86

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outbreak of Legionnaires' disease associated with aquarium in Australia. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 2000 May 5; 10(18):161

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Rochester throws down the gauntlet. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1311
Healthy people 2010: setting the nation's public health agenda. Lurie N. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):12–3
The public health laboratory service (PHLS) and its role in the control of zoonotic disease. Coleman TJ. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21;76(1):71–5
Resistance to antibiotics—a threat to human health. Cars O. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 2000;93:143–7; discussion 149–56 (8 ref.)
The situation from Iceland's point of view. Ingolfsson R. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;91:29–32
The situation from Norway's point of view ecological and health consequences of spreading of pathogenes and genes through an increasing trade in foods. Skjerve E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;91:33–9
Public health aspects of antibiotic resistance monitoring in the USA. Tollefson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999; 92:67–75 (15 ref.)
Co–infection with malaria and HIV in injecting drug users in Brazil: a new challenge to public health? Bastos FI, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Aug;94(8):1165–74
Cannabis use and public health: assessing the burden [editorial] Hall W. **Addiction** 2000 Apr;95(4):485–90
ICAP and the perils of partnership [editorial] [see comments] McCreanor T, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):179–85. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):187–8. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):188–90. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):190–1. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):191–2. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):192–3. Comment in: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):193–5.
Is fat intake important in the public health control of obesity? [letter; comment] Sichieri R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Jul; 72(1):203–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1999 Oct;70(4):572–3.
Increases in heart rate during an air pollution episode. Peters A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1094–8
Dietary antioxidant vitamins and fiber in the etiology of cardiovascular disease and all–causes mortality: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Todd S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1999 Nov 15;150(10):1073–80
Population advice on salt restriction: the social issues [see comments] Swales J. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Jan;13(1 Pt 1):2–7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hypertens 2000 Mar;13(3):313. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 2000 Mar;13(3):313–6.
Globalization and biotechnology: UNESCO and an international strategy to advance human rights and public health. Taylor AL. **Am J Law Med** 1999;25(4):479–541 (473 ref.)
Medical abortion: public health and private lives. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug;183(2 Suppl):S1–2 (22 ref.)
Bioterrorism and the public health response [editorial] Guidotti TL. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):178–80
Military injuries and public health. An introduction. Sleet DA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Apr;18(3 Suppl):1–3
The legalization of abortion: a major public health issue [letter; comment] Bajos N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1763. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Feb;89(2):199–203.
The health–damaging potential of new types of flexible employment: a challenge for public health researchers [letter] Benach J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 90(8):1316–7
Civilian protection measures against terrorist attack are the best preventive medicine [letter; comment] Brodsky A. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1325–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629–31.
Bioterrorism initiatives: public health in reverse? [editorial] [see comments] Cohen HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1629–31. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1325–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1326–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1327–8.
To mitigate, resist, or undo: addressing structural influences on the health of urban populations [see comments] Geronimus AT. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):867–72 (59 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Jun;90(6):841–2.
Breath of Life: stories of asthma from an exhibition at the National Library of Medicine. Guyer RL. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):874–9
Powerful connections for public health: the National Library of Medicine and the National Network of Libraries of Medicine. Humphreys BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1633–6
The journal: new chapter, new century [editorial] Johnson N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):19–22
Building international public health vision through local community research: the El Puente–CIET partnership [editorial] Ledogar RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Dec;89(12):1795–7
Why "public health matters" [editorial] Levin BW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1631–2
The Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the public health model [editorial] McDiarmid MA. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):186–7
Social issues as public health: promise and peril [editorial] Meyer IH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug; 90(8):1189–91
Bioterrorism initiatives: public health support [letter; comment] Perrotta DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1327–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Nov;89(11):1629–31.
Human rights: the foundation of public health practice [editorial] Rodriguez–Garcia R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):693–4 (15 ref.)
It's time we became a profession [editorial] Sommer A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):845–6
Objectivity and advocacy are not contradictory goals [letter; comment] Stenvig TE. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 90(6):987–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 Aug;89(8):1158–61.
Achieving a public health recommendation for preventing neural tube defects with folic acid. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1637–40
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Brumage M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Freeland K. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Ganson–Myshkin N. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15; 133(4):311. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Garfield R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Hickey DP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick AF. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Morsy SA. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2);158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Richards L. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
Reducing uncertainty in the derivation and application of health guidance values in public health practice. Dioxin as a case study. De Rosa CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:348–64
Tobacco dependence. Global public health potential for new medications development and indications. Henningfield JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;909:247–56 (37 ref.)
Socioeconomic status and health. Policy implications in research, public health, and medical care. Lee PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:294–301 (15 ref.)
The contribution of environmental monitoring in the epidemiological assessment of exogenous risk. The experience of ARPA in the Emilia–Romagna Region of Italy. Zavatti A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;895:173–87
Endocrine disrupting chemicals and human reproduction: fact or fiction? [editorial] Burdorf A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Oct;43(7):435–7
Minimising health hazards associated with derogated products and in–situ materials containing chrysotile contaminated with amphibole asbestos fibres [letter] Howie RM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Oct;43(7):493–8
National plan against cancer in France [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):378
Mefloquine–resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: impact on tourists and public health. Milijaona R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 2000 Jun;94(4):313–7
Taking a population perspective on child health. Blair M. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Jul;83(1):7–9
Is the ethos of medical practice in community paediatrics compatible with that in public health? Stewart–Brown S. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Aug;83(2):101–3
Public health: Sustainable development, human induced global climate change, and the health of children. Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Feb;82(2):95–7
Herbicide spray drift odor: measurement and toxicological significance. Brown JN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):390–7
Exposure of the U.S. population aged 6 years and older to cadmium: 1988–1994. Paschal DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 2000 Apr;38(3):377–83
Pesticide exposure in a farming village in Venezuela—a developing country. Rojas M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;54(6):430–5
Telehealth. What does it offer for public health care? O'Connor D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 May; 29(5):403–4
Environmental health in environmental protection [editorial] Spickett J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 24(3):223–5
Contamination of food is a public health, public perception and trade issue. Nicholls TJ. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):32–3
A review: progress of prevention and control on viral hepatitis in China. Guo XC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1999 Sep;12(3):227–32
Career development in public health. Career choice in public health should be less restricted [letter] Bakhshi S. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):113
Conflict and health. Public health and humanitarian interventions: developing the evidence base. Banatvala N, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):101–5 (40 ref.)
US plans drugs stockpile to counter bioterrorism threat [news] Charatan F. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1225

Making trade work for public health [editorial] [see comments] Drager N. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 6;319(7219):1214. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):802–3.
WMA to tackle adverse health conditions in prisons [news] Duncan N. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1090
Public health must make best use of leadership resources [letter] Edwards N. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 23;321(7263):767
Xenotransplantation. Public health risk must not be dismissed [letter; comment] Goldman E. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 25; 320(7238):868; discussion 869. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1311.
Improving the debate on cannabis. Consider public welfare, not just public health [letter; comment] Healey A. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1671. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):108–10.
Childhood: a public health issue. Jenkinson S. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1653
Removing barriers to career development in public health [letter] McPherson K. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 12;320(7232):448
Study on environmental hazards is flawed [letter; comment] Moffatt S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1274. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 1;320(7226):11–5.
Peace process leads to cooperation on health [news] Payne D. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 2;319(7214):870
Career development in public health. Doctors should lead public health departments [letter] Taylor S, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 8;321(7253):112–3
Everywhere and nowhere—a Socratic dialogue on the new public health. Wylie I, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Sep 25; 319(7213):839–40 (5 ref.)
The man from down under takes over [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):136
Universal leucodepletion to reduce the risk of transmission of new-variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jul;110(1):234. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1999 Dec;107(4):804–14.
Scientific concepts of functional foods in Europe. Consensus document. **Br J Nutr** 1999;81 Suppl 1:S1–27 (10 ref.)
Iron overload in Sub-Saharan Africa: to what extent is it a public health problem? Walker AR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1999 Jun;81(6):427–34 (64 ref.)
Outreach to public health professionals: lessons learned from a collaborative Iowa public health project. Walton LJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Apr;88(2):165–71
Global trade and health: key linkages and future challenges. Bettcher DW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(4):521–34 (83 ref.)
Indoor air pollution in developing countries: a major environmental and public health challenge. Bruce N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1078–92 (137 ref.)
Integration of prevention and care of sexually transmitted infections with family planning services: what is the evidence for public health benefits? Dehne KL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):628–39 (73 ref.)
When medicine rediscovered its social roots. Fathalla MF. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):677–8
A new century for international public health [editorial] Feachem RG. **Bull World Health Organ** 1999;77(12):953
Contamination of drinking-water by arsenic in Bangladesh: a public health emergency. Smith AH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1093–103 (45 ref.)
WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control: a global "good" for public health. Taylor AL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(7):920–9 (46 ref.)
Environmental lead exposure: a public health problem of global dimensions. Tong S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(9):1068–77 (68 ref.)
Mainstreaming mental health [editorial] Ustün TB. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):412
The concept of health and the difference between prevention and promotion. Czeresnia D. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec;15(4):701–9
Public health research: between science and action? Pouvourville G. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct-Dec; 15(4):889–94
Toward a public health of situations: the re-contextualization of risk. Ross MW, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan-Mar; 16(1):59–71 (41 ref.)
Influenza surveillance and dissemination of information to health professionals and the general public in the province of Quebec. De Wals P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 2000 Jan 1;26(1):1–5, 8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Environmental threats to health. Environmental Committee of the Ontario College of Family Physicians. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):149
Practice tips. Treating sexually transmitted diseases. Cooperating with a public health office helps. Greiver M. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1061–2
Travel medicine. Movement and health in the new millennium [editorial] Kain KC. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jan;46(1):13–5, 20–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Proceedings of the Canadian Conference on Shared Responsibility and Health Impact Assessment: Advancing the Population Health Agenda. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. 2–3 May 1999. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S1–75
From concept to practice: including the social determinants of health in environmental assessments. Banken R. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S27–30
Shared responsibility for population health: a personal reflection. Bhatti T. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec; 90 Suppl 1:S65
Applying a population health approach. Butler-Jones D. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S62–4
Health indicator development in Alberta health authorities: searching for common ground. Casebeer A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S57–61
Factors that facilitated and challenged the development of health goals and targets: the British Columbia experience. Chomik TA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec; 90 Suppl 1:S39–42
CPHA and the global effort to strengthen responses to HIV/AIDS [news] Dafoe GH. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90(6):364 **(Eng, Fre)**
Toward a lexicon of population health. Dunn JR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S7–10
Health, environmental assessments and population health: tools for a complex process. Eyles JD. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S31–4
Population health in Canada: issues and challenges for policy, practice and research. Frankish J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S71–5
The 'people assessing their health' (PATH) Project: tools for community health impact assessment. Gillis DE. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S53–6
Indicators that count! Measuring population health at the community level. Hancock T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S22–6
Population health promotion: responsible sharing of future directions. Hayes MV. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec; 90 Suppl 1:S15–7
Understanding the determinants of health: key decision makers in Saskatchewan Health districts and Saskatchewan Health, 1998. Kahan BR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S47–52
Re: Raphael D, Bryant T. Putting the population into population health [letter] Kelly SJ. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May-Jun;91(3):234
Advancing the population health agenda: uniting altruism and self-interest. Lewis SJ. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S66–7
Achieving population health goals: perspectives on measurement and implementation from Australia. Nutbeam D. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov-Dec;90 Suppl 1:S43–6
A multicenter case-control study of diet and lung cancer among non-smokers. Brennan P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 2000 Jan;11(1):49–58
Tobacco and public health. Lukanich JM. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6 Suppl):486S–489S
Public health, public persuasion. **CMAJ** 2000 Apr 4; 162(7):961, 963 **(Eng, Fre)**
Abuse against women a public health issue: MD [news] Swanson L. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):848
The frustrations of fighting foodborne disease. Tamblyn SE. **CMAJ** 2000 May 16;162(10):1429–30
Survey of how public health doctors in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland investigate the effects of long-term exposure to point sources of chemicals. Connor N, et al. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Jun;3(2):127–31
Fat, loathing and public health: the complicity of science in a culture of disordered eating. Austin SB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;23(2):245–68
Health development meets the end of state socialism: visions of democratization, women's health, and social well-being for contemporary Russia. Rivkin-Fish M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;24(1):77–100
"One people, one blood": public health, political violence, and HIV in an Ethiopian-Israeli setting. Seeman D. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1999 Jun;23(2):159–95 (72 ref.)
Sunscreen. Weinstock MA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 2000 Mar; 12(2):159–62
Proceedings of the National Symposium on Medical and Public Health Response to Bioterrorism. Arlington, Virginia, USA. February 16–17, 1999. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):491–592
Addressing the potential threat of bioterrorism—value added to an improved public health infrastructure. McDade JE. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):591–2
Plant pathology and public health [letter] Scholthof KB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):597–8
Bioterrorism: how prepared are we? Shalala DE. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1999 Jul-Aug;5(4):492–3
Bridging the gap in border health [news] Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):A304–5
Evaluating Floyd's effect on health in eastern North Carolina [letter] Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb; 108(2):A67
Characterization of potential endocrine-related health effects at low-dose levels of exposure to PCBs. Brouwer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Aug;107 Suppl 4:639–49
Air toxics concentrations of methyl chloride [letter; comment] Browning GR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A546–7; discussion A547–8. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1998 May;106(5):245–51.
Catch the drift. Assessing risk from pesticide spraying. Conard Holton W. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan; 108(1):A30–1
Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: agents of subtle change? Daughton CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Dec;107 Suppl 6:907–38 (154 ref.)
Comments on "Why not use it all?" [letter; comment] Goodman JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A546. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):A232–3.
NRC: not enough data [news] Greene LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A16
"Why not use it all?" Another view [letter; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A546. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):A232–3.
Public health consequences of global climate change in the United States—some regions may suffer disproportionately. Longstreth J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Feb;107 Suppl 1:169–79 (89 ref.)
Malformed frogs. Making the leap to humans. Manuel JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):A31
The genomic era: a crucial role for the public health sciences [editorial] Omenn GS. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 May; 108(5):A204–5
Noise exposure and public health. Passchier-Vermeer W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Mar;108 Suppl 1:123–31 (83 ref.)
The potential health impacts of climate variability and change for the United States: executive summary of the report of the health sector of the U.S. National Assessment. Patz JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):367–76
Winds of change: reducing transboundary air pollutants. Reuther CG. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):A170–5
Bordering on environmental disaster. Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):A308–15
The environmental genome project: ethical, legal, and social implications. Sharp RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):279–81
Impact of air pollution on reproductive health [editorial] Srám R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov;107(11):A542–3
Identifying populations potentially exposed to agricultural pesticides using remote sensing and a Geographic Information System. Ward MH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jan;108(1):5–12
Estimation and evaluation of exposures from a large sulfur fire in South Africa. Batterman SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1999 Nov;81(4):316–33
Linking public health and the health of the Chesapeake Bay. Burke TA, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):143–9 (8 ref.)
Susceptibility of the Chesapeake Bay to environmental contamination with Cryptosporidium parvum. Graczyk TK, et al. **Environ Res** 2000 Feb;82(2):106–12
Ethical considerations concerning the regulation of human exposure to electromagnetic fields. Botti C, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Mar;11(2):225–7
The influence of survey duration on estimates of food intakes and its relevance for public health nutrition and food safety issues. Lambe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 2000 Feb; 54(2):166–73
Introduction: the implications for public health of controls on the benzodiazepines [comment] Costa e Silva JA. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S391–2. Comment on: Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 6:S407–12.
Clinically "small" effects of air pollution on FVC have a large public health impact. Swiss Study on Air Pollution and Lung Disease in Adults (SAPALDIA) - team. Künzli N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):131–6
The public health implications of the 1995 'pill scare'. Furedi A. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):621–6 (442 ref.)
The 'pill scare': the responses of authorities, doctors and patients using oral contraception. Szarewski A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1999 Nov-Dec;5(6):627–32 (57 ref.)
Work in OECD on chemical safety: approaches for human risk assessment. Koëter HB, et al. **Ind Health** 2000 Apr; 38(2):109–19
Association of ventilation rates and CO2 concentrations with health and other responses in commercial and institutional buildings. Seppänen OA, et al. **Indoor Air** 1999 Dec; 9(4):226–52 (97 ref.)
Bacterial meningitis--problems on many fronts [editorial] Ruef C. **Infection** 2000 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–2
Injury and violence: a public health perspective [letter; comment] Rockett I. **Inj Prev** 1999 Dec;5(4):311. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Jun;5(2):136–41.
International circumpolar surveillance of infectious diseases: monitoring community health in the Arctic [editorial] Parkinson AJ, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1999 Oct; 58(4):222–5
Epidemiology, medicine and public health. Adami HO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;28(5):S1005–8 (25 ref.)
A public health approach to adverse outcomes of pregnancy associated with bacterial vaginosis. Koumans EH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67 Suppl 1:S29–33
International dimensions of Colombian violence. Franco S. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(1):163–85 (77 ref.)
On editorial freedom: implications of the JAMA affair. McKee M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):901–4
Upstream healthy public policy: lessons from the battle of tobacco. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(1):49–69 (46 ref.)
Food irradiation: a public health opportunity [editorial] [see commen ts] Steele JH. **Int J Infect Dis** 2000;4(2):62–6
Confidence of health professionals in public health approaches to obesity prevention. Antipatis VJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):1004–6
TB control and directly observed therapy (DOT) from a public health/human rights perspective [letter; comment] Wares F. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Apr;4(4):385–6.

Comment on: Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 1999 Jul;3(7):553–60.
Abstracts from meetings of the Irish Gerontological Society, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland Faculty of Public Health Medicine, Irish Nephrological Society, 23rd Sir Peter Freyer Memorial Lecture and Surgical Symposium, 17th All-Ireland Social Medicine Meeting, 1997, 1998. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Oct–Dec;168 Suppl 10:1–88
Non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation and public health [editorial] Holohan T. **Ir Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;92(7):421–2 (47 ref.)
Unconventional medicine in Central Europe: a misuse of public health insurance? Falkenbach A, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):479–81
The political, social, and public health problems of binge drinking in college [editorial; comment] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Mar;48(5):195–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):199–210. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):211–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):219–28. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):229–33. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):235–8.
A report from the office of the Surgeon General. Moritsugu KP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Sep;100(9):1013–4
Acid sulfate soils in intertidal mosquito breeding habitats and implications for habitat modification. Saffigna PG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1999 Dec;15(4):520–5
Prepare the 'total' osteopathic physician for rural healthcare and public health roles [letter] Cardarelli R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1999 Dec;99(12):605–6
Integrating strategies for podiatric public health, clinical services, and education. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1999 Aug;89(8):427–32
The underlying interrelated issues of biosecurity. Gillespie JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Mar 1;216(5):662–4
Antibiotic use in food animals: controlling the human health impact. Tollefson L, et al. **J AOAC Int** 2000 Mar–Apr; 83(2):245–54 (60 ref.)
Medical genetics, the human genome project and public health. Bobrow M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):645–9
Epidemiology and public health journals on the Internet. Fernández E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):510–2
Kosovo: the challenge to public health [editorial] Johnstone P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):450
Global + local = glocal public health [editorial] Kickbusch I. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Aug;53(8):451–2
The new GATT round: whose development? Whose health? [editorial] Lang T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Nov;53(11):681–2
Social capital: the role of narrative and historical research. Popay J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):401
Health protection in the next millennium: from tactics to strategy? [editorial] Regan M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Sep;53(9):517–8
Dioxin in feed and food: is public health running behind? [editorial] Van Oyen H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec;53(12):744–5
Protists as opportunistic pathogens: public health impact in the 1990s and beyond. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–20 (25 ref.)
Spatiotemporal analysis of environmental exposure-health effect associations. Christakos G, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):168–87
Diabetes care as public health [comment] Elder NC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):513–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 2000 Jun;49(6):507–12.
The assessment and management of third party risk around a major airport. Ale BJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1–3):1–16
Application of risk assessment and decision analysis to the evaluation, ranking and selection of environmental remediation alternatives. Bonano EJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1–3):35–57
Standard methods for land-use planning to determine the effects on societal risk. Laheij GM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1–3):269–82
Supporting decision makers in land use planning around chemical sites. Case study: expansion of an oil refinery. Papazoglou IA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7; 71(1–3):343–73
Assessing risk communication effectiveness: perspectives of agency practitioners. Tinker TL, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Apr 3;73(2):117–27
Evaluating the risk from depleted uranium after the Boeing 747–258F crash in Amsterdam, 1992. Uijt de Haag PA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Aug 28;76(1):39–58
The public's health, its national identity, and the continuing dilemma of minority status [editorial] Murray-García J. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1999 Nov;10(4):397–408
The National Institutes of Health agenda for international research in micronutrient nutrition and infection interactions. Keusch GT. **J Infect Dis** 2000 Sep;182 Suppl 1:S139–42
Public health concerns about caliciviruses as waterborne contaminants. Schaub SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 2000 May; 181 Suppl 2:S374–80 (12 ref.)
Public health education opportunities for physicians in Louisiana. Overstreet KB. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Feb; 152(2):78–82
Implementation of screening as a public health policy: issues in design and evaluation. Hakama M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1999;6(4):209–16
Length of exclusive breastfeeding: linking biology and scientific evidence to a public health recommendation. Lutter C. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1335–8 (22 ref.)
From public health to population health: epidemiological yardsticks for perinatal care. Kirby RS. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 2):S16–20
Violence as a public health problem. American Association of College of Nursing. **J Prof Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb;16(1):63–9
Mental health: a report of the Surgeon General [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 Feb; 38(2):6–7
Objectives of genetic counselling: differing views of purchasers, providers and users [letter; comment] Al-Jader L. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):357–8. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1998 Dec;20(4):404–8.
Change of editor—changing times [editorial] Madeley R. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):241–2
Public health implications or urban agriculture. Brown KH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 2000;21(1):20–39
Health, medicine, and food messages in television commercials during 1992 and 1998. Byrd-Bredbenner C, et al. **J Sch Health** 2000 Feb;70(2):61–5
The role of academic health systems in promoting population health. Kindig DA. **J Urban Health** 1999 Jun;76(2):207–10
Challenges for the public in negotiating the health system in the 21st century. Sofaer S. **J Urban Health** 1999 Jun; 76(2):211–28
Risk factors in causing outbreaks of food-borne illness originating in schoollunch facilities in Japan. Michino H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 May;62(5):557–60
Global surveillance and control of hepatitis C. Report of a WHO Consultation organized in collaboration with the Viral Hepatitis Prevention Board, Antwerp, Belgium. **J Viral Hepat** 1999 Jan;6(1):35–47
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Public opinion about public health—United States, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2518–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Publication of Surgeon General's report on smoking and health. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 20;284(11):1375–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Public health aspects of the Rainbow Family of Living Light annual gathering—Allegheny National Forest, Pennsylvania, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3065–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Achievements in public health, 1900–1999: changes in the public health system. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):735–8
Achieving worldwide tobacco control [editorial] Brundtland GH. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):750–1
When a bioweapon strikes, who will be in charge? [news] Cole TB. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23–30;284(8):944, 947–8
Tobacco control in the 21st century: searching for answers in a sea of change [editorial] Houston T, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 9;284(6):752–3
The public health model for mental health care for the elderly [editorial; comment] Katz IR, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2844–5. Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2802–9.
Once again, 140/90 is the goal [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2778
Global network fights a rounder population [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):819–20
Picture this: smoking kills [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):993
Reductions in motor vehicle-related injuries and deaths [letter; comment] O'Brien LA. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 15; 282(23):2210–1. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jun 9;281(22):2080–2.
Medicine—public health collaboration tested [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 26;283(4):465–7
A "safer" cigarette? Prove it, say critics [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2507–8
Recognizing the public health impact of genocide. Willis BM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):612–4
UN sanctions on Afghanistan prompt widespread concern [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1536
Trade agreements and public health: role of WHO [letter; comment] Aventin L. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):580. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1917.
Violence in public health and preventive medicine [see comments] Gilligan J. **Lancet** 2000 May 20; 355(9217):1802–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 20;355(9217):1744.
End of exile for Taiwan [letter] [see comments] Khan MA. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):579. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2157.
Public-health impact of outdoor and traffic-related air pollution: a European assessment [see comments] Künzli N, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):795–801. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):782–3.
Public health in developing countries [see comments] Macfarlane S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):841–6 (60 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):787–8.
The changing global context of public health. McMichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5;356(9228):495–9
Tobacco industry efforts subverting International Agency for Research on Cancer's second-hand smoke study. Ong EK, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 8;355(9211):1253–9
The debate on HIV in Africa [letter] Sonnabend J. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2163
Japanese health goals go up in smoke [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 24;355(9222):2227
Progress towards elimination of leprosy as a public health problem in India and role of modified leprosy elimination campaign. Dharmshaktu NS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1999 Dec; 70(4):430–9
Harnessing our energy: a counterpoint to "Breaking away". Johnson KA. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):57–60
Breaking away: advocacy, education, and the relationship between Maternal and Child Health Professionals and the American Public Health Association [see comments] Margolis LH, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar; 3(1):53–6. Comment in: Matern Child Health J 1999 Mar;3(1):57–60.
A simple vaccination model with multiple endemic states. Kribs-Zaleta CM, et al. **Math Biosci** 2000 Apr; 164(2):183–201
Public health interventions for the prevention and treatment of obesity. Schmitz MK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 2000 Mar;84(2):491–512, viii (83 ref.)
Carson's syndrome: a major threat to the public's health in the twenty-first century. Stott R. **Med Confl Surviv** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):94–103
Five minutes with the Governor. Paltiel AD. **Med Decis Making** 2000 Apr–Jun;20(2):239–42
The emergence of bioterrorism as a public health concern in the 21st century: epidemiology and surveillance. (1). Bertrand T, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Aug;83(8):249–51
The physician's role in public health statistics and surveillance. Buechner JS. **Med Health R I** 2000 May; 83(5):158–9
Public health genetics in Rhode Island: first steps. Mark HF, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Jun;83(6):191–2
Communicating public health via the Internet in RI: www.health.state.ri.us. Marshall RJ Jr, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May;83(5):147–50
Social determinants of health: from observation to policy. Marmot M. **Med J Aust** 2000 Apr 17;172(8):379–82 (36 ref.)
Towards unity for health. Wilkinson D. **Med J Aust** 2000 Jan 3;172(1):8
Dietary inquiries in public health practice. Wadsworth GR. **Med J Malaysia** 1996 Mar;51(1):18–22
Proceedings of the Military Public Health Laboratory Symposium and Workshop. September 21–23, 1999. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):1–73
The need for a military public health laboratory symposium. Gaydos JC. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):5–7
Bioterrorism and the importance of the public health laboratory. Pavlin JA. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):25–7
Publication of Surgeon General's report on smoking and health. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Aug 11; 49(31):718, 727
Public opinion about public health—United States, 1999 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Apr 7;49(13):286] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31; 49(12):258–60
Public health aspects of the Rainbow Family of Living Light annual gathering—Allegheny National Forest, Pennsylvania, 1999. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Apr 21;49(15):324–6
Public health, safety, and financial problems posed by domestic violence (DV) [editorial] Goodman PE. **N C Med J** 2000 Sep–Oct;61(5):247
Annual report of the State Health Director. McBride AD. **N C Med J** 2000 May–Jun;61(3):166–9
Time for change. Mental illness in public health. Ziskin LZ. **N J Med** 1999 Nov;96(11):37–9
National Public Health Week [editorial] Ziskin LZ. **N J Med** 2000 Mar;97(3):12
Future directions in health for the new Government: our health and the public health [editorial] Roberts PR. **N Z Med J** 2000 Apr 14;113(1107):111–2
Both a 'magic bullet' and good aim are required to link public health interests and health care needs in HIV infection [news] Garnett GP, et al. **Nat Med** 2000 Mar;6(3):261–2
Public-private partnerships for public health. Reich MR. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):617–20
The food quality protection act: a public health perspective. Sumner D. **Neurotoxicology** 2000 Feb–Apr;21(1–2):183–8 (34 ref.)
New nutrient intake recommendations are needed for childbearing. Wynn M, et al. **Nutr Health** 2000; 13(4):199–211 (36 ref.)
Nutrition and infection: malnutrition and mortality in public health. Brundtland GH. **Nutr Rev** 2000 Feb;58(2 Pt 2):S1–4; discussion S63–73 (0 ref.)
Multiple approaches and partnerships in public-health nutrition interventions. Darnton-Hill I. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):633–6 (22 ref.)
Long-term weight control with meal replacements [editorial; comment] Hill JO. **Nutrition** 2000 May;16(5):385. Comment on: Nutrition 2000 May;16(5):344–8.
A decade of the United Nations' Convention on the Rights of the Child: implications for child nutrition and for the conceptualization of norms and interventions in public-health nutrition. Solomons NW. **Nutrition** 2000 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):640–2 (7 ref.)
Clinical issues: return to work and public safety. de Gaudemaris R. **Occup Med** 2000 Jan–Mar;15(1):223–30, v (24 ref.)

Photoscreening for amblyogenic factors by public health personnel: the Eyecor Camera System. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 2000 Mar;7(1):1–12

The public health imperative in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Crouch–Chivers PR. **P N G Med J** 1998 Sep–Dec; 41(3–4):97–101

Elimination of lymphatic filariasis as a public health problem [news] Cox FE. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Apr;16(4):135

Estimating the impact of amebiasis on health. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Aug;16(8):320–1

Cryptosporidium systematics and implications for public health. Xiao L, et al. **Parasitol Today** 2000 Jul;16(7):287–92 (31 ref.)

The psychology of social influence and healthy public policy. Mittelmark MB. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S24–9 (30 ref.)

The development and prevention of cardiovascular disease risk factors: socioenvironmental influences. Terris M. **Prev Med** 1999 Dec;29(6 Pt 2):S11–7 (18 ref.)

Community-based active surveillance for rabies in Machakos District, Kenya. Kitala PM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 2000 Mar 29;44(1–2):73–85

The Society of Public Health 1957–1997. Part 2. Some notes on some fellows of the society. Gardner PA. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):191–226

Prophets of doom or profits for boom? [editorial] Slack R. **Public Health** 2000 Jul;114(4):231

Diet and Physical Activity--Interactions for Health. Proceedings of the International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI) European workshop. Chamonix, France, 22–24 March 1999. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):319–459

Curriculum design for professional development in public health nutrition in Britain [letter] Hughes R. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Sep;1(3):215

Curriculum design for professional development in public health nutrition in Britain. Landman J, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Mar;1(1):69–74

ILSI Europe workshop on Diet and Physical Activity--Interactions for Health: summary and conclusions. 22–24 March, 1999 in Chamonix, France. International Life Sciences Institute. Rodrigo CP, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):321–5

N-3 fatty acids from fish and coronary artery disease: implications for public health. Schmidt EB, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):91–8 (88 ref.)

Diet and physical activity--interactions for health; public health nutrition in the European perspective. Sjöström M, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):453–9 (15 ref.)

Fruits and vegetables in the prevention of cancer and cardiovascular disease. van't Veer P, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 2000 Mar;3(1):103–7 (12 ref.)

The public health community can bring to the debate on health professions regulation perspective and expertise on how to protect the public. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct; 114(5):424–6 (22 ref.)

Infertility: from a personal to a public health problem. Fidler AT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):494–511 (87 ref.)

Child labor still with us after all these years. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec;112(6):466–73 (32 ref.)

Methylmercury: a new look at the risks. Mahaffey KR. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):396–9, 402–13 (65 ref.)

Reducing firearm injuries: the role of local public health departments. Price JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):533–9

Complex interconvertibility of nitrogen oxides (NOX): impact on occupational and environmental health. Anyanwu E. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Sep; 14(3):169–85 (68 ref.)

Atmospheric carcinogens in Rio de Janeiro during the summer of 1998/99: benzo[a]pyrene and benzene. Fernandes MB, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Jul–Sep; 14(3):145–57

Air toxics and health risks in California: the public health implications of outdoor concentrations. Morello–Frosch RA, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):273–91

Fundamentals of health risk assessment. Use, derivation, validity and limitations of safety indices. Putzrath RM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1999 Apr;19(2):231–47

Focus on AIDS [news] Howse J. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan; 90(1):20, 22–4

From Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine to Scandinavian Journal of Public Health: a change of name but not of vision [editorial] **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Mar;27(1):1–2

Managing menopause: a critical feminist engagement. Guillemin MN. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 27(4):273–8

What could a feminist perspective on power bring into public health? Hammarström A, et al. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):286–9

Why feminism in public health? [editorial] Hammarström A. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):241–4

Young women's perspectives on public health knowledge and adolescent bodies. Oinas E. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):267–72

Feminist public health practice and population–based health strategies: breast cancer screening in Australia [letter] Willis K. **Scand J Public Health** 1999 Dec;27(4):245–6

Influence of worklife on public health. Aronsson G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999 Dec;25(6):597–604 (20 ref.)

Resolving conflicts between drinking water demands and pressures from society's wastes. Proceedings of an International Conference. Bad Elster, Germany, 24–28 November 1998. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:1–440

Protecting environmental quality and human health: strategies for harmonisation. Green E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2–3):205–13

Possible priorities for future research in the field of marine environmental pollution. Szefer P. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17;249(1–3):385–94 (78 ref.)

Research ethics. Managing risks of arthropod vector research. Aultman KS, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 30; 288(5475):2321–2

The public health approach to the prevention of sexual violence. McMahon PM. **Sex Abuse** 2000 Jan;12(1):27–36

Is partner notification in the public interest? **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):354–7

Alzheimer's disease--the rising tide. Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Dec;40(12):722

Noise is a public health and social problem in Singapore [editorial] Soh KB. **Singapore Med J** 1999 Sep;40(9):561–2

Public health and insomnia: economic impact. Léger D. **Sleep** 2000 May 1;23 Suppl 3:S69–76

Environmental risk perception and well-being: effects of the landfill siting process in two southern Ontario communities. Wakefield S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Apr;50(7–8):1139–54

Symposium on Statistical Bases for Public Health Decision Making: From Exploration to Modelling. Proceedings. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3159–375

Symposium on Statistical Bases for Public Health Decision Making: From Exploration to Modelling. Introduction and welcome. Broome CV. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3165

Are standardized mortality ratios valid for public health data analysis? Goldman DA, et al. **Stat Med** 2000 Apr 30; 19(8):1081–8

Exploring spatial patterns of mortality: the new atlas of United States mortality. Pickle LW, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3211–20

Symposium on Statistical Bases for Public Health Decision Making: From Exploration to Modelling. Closing remarks. Stroup DF. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3373–5

A study of the average run length characteristics of the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. VanBrackle L, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3309–19

A monitoring system for detecting aberrations in public health surveillance reports. Williamson GD, et al. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3283–98

Following through. Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 May;96(5):52–5

MedBytes. Ownby J. **Tex Med** 2000 Jan;96(1):19

Tobacco dependence treatment: scientific challenges; public health opportunities. Henningfield JE. **Tob Control** 2000; 9 Suppl 1:I3–10

The tobacco settlement: an analysis of newspaper coverage of a national policy debate, 1997–98 [see comments] Lima JC, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Autumn;8(3):247–53. Comment in: Tob Control 1999 Autumn;8(3):237–5.

ATSDR evaluation of health effects of chemicals. VI. Di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Fay M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Dec;15(8):651–746 (461 ref.)

Breast-feeding exposure of infants to selected pesticides: a public health viewpoint. Pohl HR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 2000 Feb;16(2):65–77 (96 ref.)

Control of influenza. Public health policies. Snacken R. **Vaccine** 1999 Oct 29;17 Suppl 3:S61–3

Veterinary public health: past, present, and future [editorial] van Knapen F. **Vet Q** 2000 Apr;22(2):61–2

The BSE inquiry: chairman's closing statement [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):2–3

Medical schools develop plans to address public health needs. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):16–24

[Proper advice on nutrition. Recommendations concerning the conduct of the nutritional news] Sørensen TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Apr 3;162(14):2046–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Public health care after the Bijlmermeer airplane crash; the aftermath (see comments)] Coebergh JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2301–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 20;143(47):2394–5. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):146; discussion 147. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 15;144(3):147; discussion 147–8. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Apr 15;144(16):771–2. **(Dut)**

[Public health care after the Bijlmermeer airplane crash; the aftermath (letter; comment)] Hoek L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 15;144(16):771–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2301–5. **(Dut)**

[Public health care after the Bijlmermeer airplane crash; the aftermath (letter; comment)] Hoogenraad TU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):146; discussion 147–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2301–5. **(Dut)**

[Public health care after the Bijlmermeer airplane crash; the aftermath (letter; comment)] Van der Meer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 15;144(3):147; discussion 147–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Nov 13;143(46):2301–5. **(Dut)**

[Dermato–venereal diseases in Africa: a real public health problem (editorial)] Bobin P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):573–5 **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance. A public health problem] Vague P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1999 Sep;60(3):177–8 **(Fre)**

[Pain management: a priority for public health] Serrie A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 2000 Mar;58(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of childhood illness in children under 5 years of age before implementation of an integrated strategy in Togo (letter)] Assimadi J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct; 6(10):1135–6 **(Fre)**

[Economic approach to public health problems. Childhood accidents in France] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7(5):457–60 **(Fre)**

[AIDS in Africa, considered as a disease of civilization] Huber C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):687–8 **(Fre)**

[Methodological problems in health–environment ecological studies] Richardson S. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jul; 323(7):611–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health and environment] Tubiana M. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jul;323(7):651–64 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the facts and research of the causes in environmental epidemiology: methodological aspects] Valleron AJ. **C R Acad Sci III** 2000 Jul;323(7):617–28 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social capital, health promotion and population health] Sévigny B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec; 90(6):369–71 **(Fre)**

[Ocular health in Africa: a public health problem. The mobilization program of the French Ministry of Cooperation] Laure JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Pt 2):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Chad: mitigated results of a fixed strategy] Richard V, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1999;59(4):333–8 **(Fre)**

Xenografts and public health: international political perspectives Meslin FX, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 2000 May; 48(4):450–2 **(Fre)**

[The drama of blood contamination in France. An approach to public health] Manuel C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Mar 18;29(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piercing: health education or medicalization?] Meningaud JP, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 10;29(20):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DEA research summaries on Epidemiology and Public Health (news)] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 2000 Jan; 48(1):109–15 **(Fre)**

[A new approach to addictive behavior (editorial)] Maestracci N. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct; 47(5):393–6 **(Fre)**

[Causal research epistemology and epidemiology of complex systems] Philippe P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Oct;47(5):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine, bioethics, public health] Mauron A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1999 Dec;119(12):1057–60 **(Fre)**

[War against nicotinism: when good will goes up in smoke...] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1672–3 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of public health status. Principle indicators of health, rate of incidence, prevalence, outbreak, morbidity and mortality. Risk factors, principle characteristics of morbidity and mortality in France] Delarozière JC, et al. **Rev Prat** 1999 Dec 15;49(20):2275–83 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15; 50(2):209–16 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal schistosomiasis and its control in North–East Brazil] Barbosa CS, et al. **Sante** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Who uses the public health service? An example from North–East Brazil] de Souza Vieira AC, et al. **Sante** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brazil, land of human and health contrasts] Gazin P, et al. **Sante** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):115 **(Fre)**

[European public health professionals express ten priorities for the European Union...to be followed] Oberlé D, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):409–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The internet and public health: access to information] Tabozzi M, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Sep;11(3):363–7 **(Fre)**

[The Alpbach Public Health Conference 1997. Proceedings] **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S1–81 **(Ger)**

[International Congress on Public Health. Freiburg, Germany, 6–8 October 1999. Abstracts] **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):A25–220 **(Ger)**

[Health promotion and health care in public health service of Bavaria. Proceedings of a meeting. Amberg, 19–21 October 1998] **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61 Spec No 1:S1–54 **(Ger)**

[Definition and requirements of health] Badura B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61 Spec No 1:S11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal responsibility--prevention] Hallauer JF. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S40–1 **(Ger)**

[Awarding the 1999 Salomon–Neumann Medal to Prof. Dr. rer. biol. hum. Hans–Konrad Selbman] Robra BP. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar;62(3):119–22 **(Ger)**

[The Freiburg Public Health Congress (news)] von Troschke J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):373 **(Ger)**

The Alpbach Public Health Workshop--a possibility for open interdisciplinary communication] Zapotoczky K. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S2 **(Ger)**

[Dangerous tropics (editorial; comment)] Salzberger B, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):339. Comment on: Med Klin 2000 Jun 15;95(6):340–5. **(Ger)**

[Influenza pandemic: does Austria need an emergency plan?] Kunze U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1999;149(13):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural resources and impact on community health] Boccia A. **Ann Ig** 2000 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl 1):59–66 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare diseases: general principles, specific problems, and health interventions] Taruscio D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1999;35(2):237–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health inequalities and the national health strategy (editorial)] Costa G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1999 Jul–Sep; 23(3):133–40 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Toward the efficacy of clinical appropriateness: national program for guidelines [editorial] Grilli R. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):54–6 **(Ita)**

[Difficult relations among citizens and national health services] Inglese SA. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr; 24(2):90–1 **(Ita)**

[In search of divided decisions] Paci E. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):62 **(Ita)**

[The public health significance of the measurement of cytokines in serum] Ju C, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 2000 Jan;54(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The labor potential in occupational health services at the provincial level before the occupational health services act came into effect] Durasiewicz Z. **Med Pr** 1999;50(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources of finance for provincial occupational health services. Theory and practice] Rydlewska-Liszkowska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1999;50(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The epidemiology of the nutritional deficiencies in the Northeast: the contribution of Malaquias Batista Filho to the institutionalization of nutrition in Public Health in Brazil (interview by Francisco de Assis Guedes de Vasconcelos)] Batista Filho M. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):533–44 **(Por)**

[Nutritional education in public health services] Boog MC. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Social representations and history: theoretical and methodological principles for public health] Cardoso MH, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Scientific production in public health and the international bibliographic data bases] Coimbra CE Jr. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Integration of health into the school curriculum in Botucatu, São Paulo] Cyrino EG, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov; 15 Suppl 2:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The concept of space in epidemiological research] Nascimento Costa MD, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method for teaching mathematics] Valente JP. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr–Jun;16(2):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Popular education, community health, and social support in a context of globalization] Valla VV. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Brazilian Universal Health System and the delivery of nursing care in a Brazilian hospital] Melo MR, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Dec;6(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Virtual public health library (editorial)] Goldbaum M. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–2 **(Por)**

[Experience in the work of the Department of Social-Hygienic Monitoring of the Center of State Sanitary Epidemiological Surveillance] Mekhanchuk IuN. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of administrative territorial entities in the Volgograd region] Mitrokhin OV. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Medical, ecological, social and labor adaptation of the indigenous population of the North-Eastern regions of Russia] Chernukha AD, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of statistics in municipal public health system] Iakovlev EP. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the management of municipal public health system] Iakovlev EP. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Ownership in public health] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to improving drug supply to the population] Medik VA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb; (1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public health management as a science, specialty and training discipline] Shchepin OP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems in reforming health care centers] Shemetova MV, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of health evaluation] Togunov IA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Professional liability insurance in public health] Zhilinskaia EV, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[New medical technologies in human health evaluation on the basis of functional systems theory] Sudakov KV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(9):19–22 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Veterinary public health and its importance in human infectious pathology] Makarov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 Jul–Aug; (4):111–5 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Why has menopause become a public health problem?] Rozenbaum H. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1999; 116(3):535–55; discussion 533–4 **(Spa)**

[Resistance to antibiotics, a public health problem] Gérvas J. **Aten Primaria** 2000 May 15;25(8):589–94, 596 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Preventing HIV infection: an exercise in evaluating scientific evidence in public health] Guerra-Romero L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999;17 Suppl 2:67–75 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entangled in chaos: digital management of knowledge in public health] Jovell AJ. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov–Dec; 13(6):484–6 **(Spa)**

[The reed is ready but the basket has to be made: evaluating the SPT-strategy in Spain (editorial)] Peiró S, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):421–4 **(Spa)**

[Some achievements and challenges (editorial)] Plasència A. **Gac Sanit** 2000 Jan–Feb;14(1):4–6 **(Spa)**

[Health plans: dream, mirage or nemesis] Repullo JR, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Nov–Dec;13(6):474–7 **(Spa)**

[Multilevel models or the importance of ranking] Sánchez-Cantalejo E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1999 Sep–Oct; 13(5):391–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infections due to opportunistic fungi: analysis of a news outbreak in the Spanish press] Adell C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 26;114(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic exposure surveillance system] Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Jul 8;115(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Acute urine retention: a public health problem] Gelabert Mas A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Apr;199 Suppl 2:24–9 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Salud Pública in the SciELO Virtual Library (Scientific Electronic Library On-Line) (editorial)] Pérez Andrés C. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Nov–Dec;73(6):665–7 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and atopic diseases as an emerging problem in public health: new etiological hypothesis. The experience of developed societies] Valdivia G. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Mar;128(3):339–46 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of participation in surveys in 5 countries: the importance for public health research] Peruga A, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Apr;7(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alternative models for the epidemiological analysis of obesity as a public health problem] Parra-Cabrera S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Jun;33(3):314–25 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Challenges and updating in public health (editorial)] Hernández Avila M. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb; 42(1):4–5 **(Spa)**

[Re: Social participation in health: a case study in Brazil (letter)] López Arellono O. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):86–7 **(Spa)**

[Public health and curative medicine: study subjects and disciplinary boundaries (editorial)] López Moreno S. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):88–9 **(Spa)**

[1999 balance] Oropeza-Abúndez C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Jan–Feb;42(1):65–7 **(Spa)**

[School health services should participate in public health activities] Bondestam M. **Lakartidningen** 1999 Dec 22; 96(51–52):5738–9 **(Swe)**

[The results of the scientific activities of the organizations under the Ministry of Public Health of Ukraine in 1998] Bohatyr'ova RV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Oct–Dec; (7–8):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

The new manichaeism in alcohol science [comment] Fillmore KM, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):188–90. Comment on: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):179–85.

Time for a national agenda to improve the health of urban populations [editorial] Freudenberg N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):837–40

Tobacco taxes are no insurance against litigation [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb; 24(1):103–4

Making decisions about screening for ovarian cancer. Mass screening may not prove to be sound public health policy [letter; comment] Bell R. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):940; discussion 940–1. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Nov 20;319(7221):1317–8.

Public spending on health care in Africa: do the poor benefit? Castro-Leal F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(1):66–74 (22 ref.)

Ottawa signals new interest in population health [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):789

Attitudes to evidence on complementary medicine: the perspective of British healthcare purchasers. van Haselen R, et al. **Complement Ther Med** 1999 Sep;7(3):136–41

Moneychangers in the temple. Cole P, et al. **Epidemiology** 2000 Jan;11(1):84–90 (14 ref.)

Social capital, economic capital and power: further issues for a public health agenda [comment] Baum F. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):409–10. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Jun;54(6):404–8.

Self rating of health is associated with stressful life events, social support and residency in East and West Berlin shortly after the fall of the wall [see comments] Hillen T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug; 54(8):575–80. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):565.

Social capital—is it a good investment strategy for public health? [see comments] Lynch J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):404–8. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Jun;54(6):409–10. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Jun;54(6):411–3.

The health impact of German unification: still much to learn [editorial; comment] Nolte E. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Aug;54(8):565. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Aug;54(8):575–80.

Inequality and the social environment: a reply to Lynch et al [comment] Wilkinson RG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jun;54(6):411–3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 2000 Jun;54(6):404–8.

Particulate matter in urban areas: health-based economic assessment. El-Fadel M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Aug 10;257(2–3):133–46

Policy forum: public health. The health and wealth of nations [see comments] Bloom DE, et al. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1207, 1209. Comment in: Science 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1747–8.

Modelling for cost-effectiveness analysis. Russell LB. **Stat Med** 1999 Dec 15;18(23):3235–44

Why health care is failing in a booming economy. Baldwin JC. **West J Med** 2000 Apr;172(4):222–3

[Caring before work and working for care services; commentary on employment in the care services sector] Kerff RG. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):187–8 **(Dut)**

[Principles of public health pricing] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic problems in military public health] Petrov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2000 Mar;321(3):9–12, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A public health sub-curriculum of a pediatrics clerkship. Carpenter DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):436–7

The Ohio State University College of Medicine and Public Health. Comer R, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Sep;75(9 Suppl):S297–9

Training in community service and public health for internal medicine residents. Parker DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):448

Introduction to health: a new discipline for the early exposure of medical students to public-health-related activities in Brazil. Passos AD, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):440

Using problem-based learning to target public health problems. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):543

Veterinary education, zoonoses and public health: a personal perspective. Cripps PJ. **Acta Trop** 2000 Jul 21;76(1):77–80

An elective rotation in applied epidemiology with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1975–1997 [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May; 16(4):335–40. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):361–2.

Mastering the new public health. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1208–11

APHA offers new educational opportunities [editorial] Horton M. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1193–4

Educating public health professionals [letter; comment] Jung BC. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Feb;90(2):294–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1999 May;89(5):660–1.

Public health E-mentoring: an investment for the next millennium [letter] Mahayosnand PP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1317–8

Needs assessment and a model agenda for training the public health workforce. Potter MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1294–6

Toward a better educated public health workforce [editorial] Sommer A. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1194–5

Disability and the curriculum in US graduate schools of public health [letter] Tanehaus RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1315–6

Effects of traditional classroom and distance continuing education: a theory-driven evaluation of a vaccine-preventable diseases course. Umble KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1218–24

Content analysis and publication outcomes of projects by public health medicine registrars. Wilson N, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Oct;23(5):541–2

Public health capacity and interest in using electronic communication for staff training and resource dissemination: a national survey. Manske SR, et al.

Can J Public Health 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):274–6
Public health in medical education. Yamada S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1999 Oct;58(10):259
Public health in the undergraduate medical curriculum—can we achieve integration? Stone DH. **J Eval Clin Pract** 2000 Feb;6(1):9–14
Effective promotion of healthy nutrition and physical activity in Europe requires skilled and competent people; European Master's Programme in Public Health Nutrition. Yngve A, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3A):449–52
Linking public health academia to public health practice through program evaluation. Willis W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):292–5
The Global Health Network Supercourse: epidemiology, the internet, and global health. **Telemed J** 1999 Fall;5(3):303–7
[Health promotion and health education at the school of governance in health, National School of Public Health, Brazil] Buss PM. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multiprofessional demand and clientele: influences and challenges for a Master's degree course in educational technology in the health sciences (published erratum appears in Cad Saude Publica 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):277)] de Sá Brito DT, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Education and health services: evaluating professional training] L'Abbate S. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

John Snow: the first hired gun? [see comments] Lilienfeld DE. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul 1;152(1):4–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 1;152(1):1–3. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 2000 Jul 1;152(1):10–2.
Building a foundation for suicide prevention: the contributions of Jack C. Smith. Mercy JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):26–30
Saving statistical lives: contributions of statistics to public health. Stoto MA. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jul;19(1 Suppl):47–9
Antagonism and accommodation: interpreting the relationship between public health and medicine in the United States during the 20th century. Brandt AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):707–15
A century of progress in public health? [editorial] Fee E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1627–9
For the welfare of children: the origins of the relationship between US public health workers and pediatricians. Markel H. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):893–9
"Cater to the children": the role of the lead industry in a public health tragedy, 1900–1955. Markowitz G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):36–46
Dr Louis T. Wright and the NAACP: pioneers in hospital racial integration. Reynolds PP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):883–92
The relation of wages to the public health. 1918 [classical article] Warren BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov; 89(11):1641–4
Public health at the crossroads. 1926 [classical article] Winslow CE. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1645–8
The politics of health promotion: influences on public health promoting nursing practice in Ontario, Canada from Nightingale to the nineties. Falk Rafael AR. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):23–39
More reluctance in accepting evidence on smoking and cancer [letter; comment] Pollock D. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18; 320(7237):804–5. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1621–3.
Jerry Morris: pathfinder for health through an active and fit way of life. Paffenbarger RS Jr. **Br J Sports Med** 2000 Jun;34(3):217
William Farr's legacy to the study of inequalities in health. Whitehead M. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(1):86–7
Public health reforms and development of health service in the Dakovo sub–district and administrative county in the period 1850–1899. Belicza B, et al. **Croat Med J** 2000 Mar; 41(1):81–95
Public health strategies for Mäori. Durie M. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Jun;27(3):288–95
Health partnerships for public health development: a New Zealand perspective. Howden–Chapman P, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Jun;27(3):284–7
Optometry and the American Public Health Association. Caplan L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1999 Nov;70(11):703–14
Public health in the commonwealth 100 years ago. 1940 [classical article] **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;98(1):22–3
Kentucky State Board of Health biennial report. 1906–07 [classical article] **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;98(1):24–6
A tribute to Felix J. Underwood, M.D.: Alton B. Cobb, M.D. reflects on public health and medicine in Mississippi. Evers KA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1999 Nov;40(11):384–8
Plus ça change ... from rinderpest to bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Glynn A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1999 Nov–Dec;33(6):576–80
Sir William Gairdner [letter; comment] Calman KC. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 18–25;354(9196):2172. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1485.
Mary Breckinridge—pioneer nurse brings modern nursing to rural environment. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1312
Public health nutrition and food safety, 1900–1999. **Nutr Rev** 1999 Dec;57(12):368–72
Dietl's crisis: the rise and fall of medical eponyms. Felts JH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1999 Autumn;43(1):47–53
The society of public health: 1957–1997. A Gardner DP. **Public Health** 2000 Mar;114(2):73–107
Living longer & better! Franke J. **Tex Med** 2000 Jan; 96(1):38–43
[Milestones in prevention in the past century] Schaapveld K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The periodical "Das Gesundheitswesen" and changes in public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[The Rockefeller Foundation for the public health in Hungary. 1924 (classical article)] Grósz E. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Mar 5;141(10):511–2; discussion 512 **(Hun)**
[Public health in Hungary at the end of the 19th century as reflected in the journal Természettudományi Közlöny] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1999 Nov 14;140(46):2585–7 **(Hun)**
[Dr. Pál Fromm, the first nursery physician in Hungary, military physician to Lajos Kossuth, medical officer] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Apr 16;141(16):849–51 **(Hun)**
[Health, medicine and population development in Norway] Larsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Dec 10; 119(30):4482–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Literacy embodied: the pioneering work of Hortênsia de Hollanda in health education] Schall VT. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Nov;15 Suppl 2:149–60 **(Por)**
[Public health in the 20th century (editorial)] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Jun;34(3):211–3 **(Por)**
[The Russian Red Cross society and State public health in prerevolutionary Russia] Blokhina NN. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of L. F. Ragozin to the organization of medical–sanitary work in pre–revolutionary Russia] Goncharova SG, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**
[History of the pre–revolutionary period if the development of public health in West Siberia] Khmel'nitskaia IaV. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**
[State public health in Russian provinces until 1861 as exemplified by the Novorzhev district of the Pskov Province] Korostelev NB, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Public health of Byelarus during the First World War] Tishchenko EM. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Salud Pública de México: the evolution of an idea (editorial)] López Moreno S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Nov–Dec; 41(6):442–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Official cigarette tar tests are misleading: use a two–stage, compensating test. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2159–61

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of intervention on the occurrence of antimicrobial resistance. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 2000; 93:99–102; discussion 102–3, 111–7 (15 ref.)
The effects of intervention on antimicrobial resistance. Semjén G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 2000;93:105–10; discussion 111–7 (23 ref.)
Elections and public health [editorial] DeMarco V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1513–4
Water quality laws and waterborne diseases: Cryptosporidium and other emerging pathogens. Gostin LO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):847–53 (89 ref.)
Implications for tobacco regulation and public health. Commentary on Stolerman's Inter–species consistency in the behavioural pharmacology of nicotine dependence [comment] Henningfield JE. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 10(6–7):581–3. Comment on: Behav Pharmacol 1999 Nov;10(6–7):559–80.
Making abortions safe: a matter of good public health policy and practice. Berer M. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(5):580–92 (101 ref.)
Towards a global alcohol policy: alcohol, public health and the role of WHO. Jernigan DH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):491–9 (70 ref.)
From public health to international law: possible protocols for inclusion in the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control. Joossens L. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(7):930–7 (27 ref.)
Will litigation become part of public health arsenal in Canada's war against smoking? [news] Sibbald B. **CMAJ** 2000 May 30;162(11):1608–9
Indoor air quality and the law in Singapore. Chan P. **Indoor Air** 1999 Dec;9(4):290–6
Are you sanitary? Trachtman L, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Feb;152(2):74–7
Tuberculosis, non–compliance and detention for the public health [editorial] Coker R. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun; 26(3):157–9
Public deliberation and private choice in genetics and reproduction. Parker M. **J Med Ethics** 2000 Jun;26(3):160–5
A public health approach to mitigating the negative consequences of illicit drug abuse. National Association for Public Health Policy. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(3):268–81
The toxic–tobacco law: "appropriate remedial action". Gerace TA. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(4):394–407 (36 ref.)
The convergence of labor and public health: a natural and critical alliance. Moure–Eraso R. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(3):310–8
Public health law in a new century: part III: public health regulation: A systematic evaluation. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 21;283(23):3118–22
Public health law in a new century: part II: public health powers and limits. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 14; 283(22):2979–84
Public health law in a new century: part I: law as a tool to advance the community's health. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2837–41
International health regulations: putting public health on the centre stage [news] Ashraf H. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11; 354(9195):2062
East Timor: extreme deprivation of health and human rights. Stein D, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2075
French legal framework relating to human tissues and cells. Pascal P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Mar;38(2):241–7
Legal challenges posed by the use of antimicrobials in food animal production. Fidler DP. **Microbes Infect** 1999 Jan; 1(1):29–38 (54 ref.)
Prevention of neural–tube defects [letter; comment] Oakley GP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1546. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Apr 1;340(13):1049–50.
South Africa signs MoU with US [news] **Nat Med** 2000 Jul; 6(7):726
Expert witnesses take the stand. Proctor RN. **Nature** 2000 Sep 7;407(6800):15–6
HIV confidentiality law has serious flaws [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 2000 May;103(5):6
Characteristics of state legislation governing medical care at mass gatherings. Jaslow D, et al. **Prehosp Emerg Care** 1999 Oct–Dec;3(4):316–20
Position on the agreement between the State Attorneys General and the tobacco industry. American College of Preventive Medicine. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Nov–Dec; 112(6):474–6
Child sexual abuse as a public health issue: recommendations of an expert panel [see comments] McMahon PM, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct;11(4):257–66. Comment in: Sex Abuse 1999 Oct;11(4):317–21.
Having new eyes: viewing child sexual abuse as a public health problem [comment] Mercy JA. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct; 11(4):317–21. Comment on: Sex Abuse 1999 Oct;11(4):257–66.
Comprehensiveness and collaboration: key ingredients of an effective public health approach to preventing child sexual abuse. Wurtele SK. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct;11(4):323–5
[Comparison of European standards of swimming pool safety] Botzenhart K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep; 61(8–9):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal principles and discretionary power regarding official autopsy order (administratively determined dissection)] Dettmeyer R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Jan;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tattooing and body piercing—experiences from public health infection surveillance by a public health office] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some comments on the 2nd European drinking water guideline] Overath H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep; 61(8–9):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute psychiatric symptoms as the initial manifestation of HIV–infection: differential diagnosis, therapy and medico–legal issues] Röttgers HR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):404–10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities of the Brazilian Senate in the area of public health, 1995 and 1996] Romero LC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 2000 Feb;7(2):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Physician and state, public health and law] Shevchenko IuL. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–13 **(Rus)**
[Problems in public health care in the programs of political parties and social movements of today's Russia] Shchepin OP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 2000;(7):42–6 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Nonmedical doctoral–level scientists in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Epidemic Intelligence Service, 1964–1997 [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):341–6. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):361–2.
Bringing health professionals into preventive medicine and public health: a federal experience [comment] Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 May;16(4):361–2 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):335–40. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):341–6.
Recent data are needed to support public health training and workforce initiatives [letter] Gerzoff RB. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):809–10
For debate: the virtuous public health physician. Horner JS. **J Public Health Med** 2000 Mar;22(1):48–53
After graduation, what? An analysis of the job placements of graduates of public health maternal and child health training programs. Project of the Association of Teachers

of Maternal and Child Health. Petersen DJ, et al. **Matern Child Health J** 1997 Jun;1(2):121–7

[Medical demography: 1 table, 2 figures, 3 points] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15;50(2):181–2 **(Fre)**

[Health status and problems of medical care of public health personnel] Maksimova TM. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Public requests for cancer cluster investigations: a survey of state health departments. Trumbo CW. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1300–2

If diabetes is a public health problem, why not treat it as one? A population-based approach to chronic illness. Glasgow RE, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring; 21(2):159–70 (133 ref.)

The public health message is getting through for NSAIDs. Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 2000 Jun;29(6):571–2 (4 ref.)

Public health approaches to skin cancer control. Hill D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;38 Suppl 1:S73–8 (63 ref.)

Surveillance of brucellosis in a rural area of Greece: application of the computerized mapping programme. Hadjichristodoulou C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Mar; 15(3):277–83

Assessing a public health approach to delay onset and progression of adolescent substance use: latent transition and log–linear analyses of longitudinal family preventive intervention outcomes. Spoth R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1999 Oct;67(5):619–30

Setting health priorities in a Swiss canton: what do different methods tell us? Schopper D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 May;54(5):388–93

Continuing the debate on the philosophy of modern public health: social quality as a point of reference. van der Maesen LJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Feb; 54(2):134–42

Public health: a successful paradigm applied to firearm injuries. Withers RL, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):48–9

[Evidence-based tuberculosis control: a public health approach] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:111–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on the use of radiation as intervention action in public health (news)] Atrián Salazar ML. **Salud Publica Mex** 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):162–4 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

STANDARDS

Investigating the impact of high–risk programs on aggregate problem indicators: towards a research agenda. A reply to the commentaries. Mann RE, et al. **Addiction** 2000 Jan; 95(1):60–4

ICAP agenda of concern to developing countries [comment] Parry CD. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):192–3. Comment on: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):179–85.

Putting the past in perspective: formulating questions for the future [comment] Wells–Parker E. **Addiction** 2000 Jan; 95(1):58–60. Comment on: Addiction 2000 Jan;95(1):37–52.

Medical error report galvanizes public, health care community [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 2000 Jan 1; 57(1):9, 13–4

An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure–shoring up the public health infrastructure to respond to bioterrorist attacks [see comments] Bryan JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1999 Dec;27(6):465–7. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1999 Dec;27(6):461–2.

Factors associated with participation in resident action groups in metropolitan Sydney: a cross–sectional survey. Butler C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1999 Dec; 23(6):634–8

Antibiotic usage in animals: impact on bacterial resistance and public health. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Drugs** 1999 Oct;58(4):589–607 (163 ref.)

Strategic philanthropy: principles put into practice. Byrnes MK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):241–4

Prisons and public health: emerging issues in HIV treatment adherence. Frank L. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1999 Nov–Dec;10(6):24–32 (25 ref.)

Leadership for health. How can we ensure that the values and principles of public health become central to health and social policy? Dalziel M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Sep;54(9):703–4

Hypertension and cardiovascular health in Venezuela and Latin American countries. Hernández–Hernández R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 2000 Apr;14 Suppl 1:S2–5 (23 ref.)

Community assessment using the key informant method: a snapshot of some rural communities from the perspective of community leaders. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan; 98(1):27–30

The public's health at the beginning of the century—challenges and opportunities. Leach RC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;98(1):14–7

The unexplored research potentials of public health in Africa. Glew RH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Feb;46(1):6–9

Christine Grant speaks out [interview] Grant CM. **N J Med** 1999 Oct;96(10):22–6

A real plan of action on mercury. Bender MT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):416–20 (25 ref.)

Strengthening the links between the public health community and health professions regulation. Dower C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):421–3

Strategic environmental management: time for a new approach. Pentreath RJ. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17; 249(1–3):3–11 (7 ref.)

Emerging harmful algal blooms and human health: Pfiesteria and related organisms. Fleming LE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Sep–Oct;27(5):573–81 (67 ref.)

[The adoption of local hygiene and building regulations and their update in a sample of 338 Italian municipalities] Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1999 Sep–Oct;11(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chrono–ecological analysis of population health and ways of its recreation] Salbiev KD, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 2000;34(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert assessment of the therapeutic–diagnostic process in the evaluation of health care quality] Kalinichenko VI. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodical approaches to studies of the efficiency and quality of the State Sanitary and Epidemiological Surveillance] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol misuse as a health and social issue in the Baltic Sea region. A summary of findings from the Baltica Study. Simpura J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 34(6):805–23 (53 ref.)

Use of health information systems in the Russian federation in the assessment of environmental health effects. Jaakkola JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jul;108(7):589–94

An aggregate public health indicator to represent the impact of multiple environmental exposures [see comments] de Hollander AE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):606–17 . Comment in: Epidemiology 2000 May;11(3):368–9.

Assessment of the health impact of occupational risk in Africa: current situation and methodological issues. Loewenson R. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):632–9 (63 ref.)

Public health and the Air Management Information System (AMIS). Schwela DH. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep;10(5):647–55

How much global ill health is attributable to environmental factors? Smith KR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1999 Sep; 10(5):573–84

Older drivers—a complex public health issue. Millar WJ. **Health Rep** 1999 Autumn;11(2):59–71(Eng); 67–82(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Duncan Memorial Lecture: Part 2. Dr Duncan's legacy in Liverpool today. Hussey R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec;53(12):801–6

Traumatic brain injury in the United States: A public health perspective. Thurman DJ, et al. **J Head Trauma Rehabil** 1999 Dec;14(6):602–15

A collaborative effort to develop a data collection system. Klerman LV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec; 114(6):565–8

Analysis of incomplete public health data. Molenberghs G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;47(6):499–514

Statistical methods in public health and epidemiology: a look at the recent past and projections for the next decade. Levy PS, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):41–55

[The 1998 Federal Health Survey. Experiences, results, perspectives (editorial)] Bellach BM. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S55–6 **(Ger)**

[Developing a small–area cancer atlas: process, validity and possible applications (letter; comment)] Katalinic A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):436–8. Comment on: Gesundheitswesen 1999 Feb;61(2):93–100. **(Ger)**

[Process and results of field work concerning the Federal Health Survey] Potthoff P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Federal Health Survey: response, composition of participants and non–responder analysis] Thefeld W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External quality control in the Federal Health Survey: concept and site visits] Winkler G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61 Spec No:S68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demographic processes and dynamics of public health in the Irkutsk region in the 90–ies] Leshchenko IaA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work of the State Epidemiological Health Service of Russia on the prevention of the most wide–spread diseases in 1996–1997] Onishchenko GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1999 May–Jun; (3):31–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Healthy people report: progress toward year 2000 objectives, but some growing gaps [news] Landis NT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1999 Aug 1;56(15):1479–80

Prospects for a public health perspective on psychoactive drug use editorialcDes Jarlais DC. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Mar;90(3):335–7

Economic sanctions and public health: a view from the Department of State [editorial] [see comments] Albright MK. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.

Effect of the U.S. embargo and economic decline on health in Cuba [see comments] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.

The health effects of economic sanctions and embargoes: the role of health professionals. Ethics and Human Rights Committee [see comments] Morin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.

The potential public health impact of global environmental change [letter] Tong S. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):104–5

Future directions in population health. Hancock T. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90 Suppl 1:S68–70

Chicago's response to the public health challenge of urban asthma. Addington WW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):132S–134S

Grade the health of your county [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):E9014–5

Unmet needs in hypertension: challenges and opportunities. Jackson JD, et al. **Curr Hypertens Rep** 1999 Dec; 1(6):495–501

Changing screening strategies for genital chlamydia in family planning clinics: a good public health strategy? Simms I, et al. **Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care** 2000 Mar; 5(1):91–5

Reintegrating injury prevention [editorial; comment] Robertson L. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):161–2. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):231–5.

Pharmacy's contribution to public health in the 20th century. Moore SR. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 39(6):744–5

Public health—the vision and the challenge. An attempt to analyse the issues and possible solutions. Holland WW. **J Epidemiol** 2000 Jul;10(4):200–15

Challenges to public health in the new millennium [editorial] Owen JW. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 2000 Jan; 54(1):2–3

Population ageing: a public health challenge. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Apr;97(4):153–5

The public's health at the beginning of the century—challenges and opportunities. Leach RC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Jan;98(1):14–7

Does the U.S. Embargo affect cuban health care? [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 Jun 21;92(12):963

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Healthier mothers and babies—1900–1999. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 17;282(19):1807–10

Current and future public health challenges. Koplan JP, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Oct 4;284(13):1696–8

Reinvigorating public health [see comments] Beaglehole R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):787–8. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):841–6.

Population health targets in Europe. McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1663–4

Public health in Europe. McKee M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 19;356(9230):665–70

Socioeconomic determinants of health in Australia: policy responses and intervention options. Oldenburg B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2000 May 15;172(10):489–92

Healthy Minnesotans. A goal we all share. Burns DL, et al. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec;82(12):55–8

Healthier mothers and babies [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1999 Oct 8;48(39):892] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1999 Oct 1;48(38):849–58

The future of public health. Bloom BR. **Nature** 1999 Dec 2;402(6761 Suppl):C63–4

Functional foods and health claims: a public health policy perspective. Lawrence M, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1998 Jun;1(2):75–82 (33 ref.)

Public health in transition [editorial] Wall S. **Scand J Public Health** 2000 Mar;28(1):2–3

Will rheumatoid arthritis still be an important health problem in the 21st century? [editorial] Silman AJ. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(3):143–5 (19 ref.)

Links between environment and health: possible future directions. Harrison PT. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Apr 17; 249(1–3):103–5

Statistical methods in public health and epidemiology: a look at the recent past and projections for the next decade. Levy PS, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 2000 Feb;9(1):41–55

Department of Health report. Bioterrorism: a public health issue. Moore WL. **Tenn Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):142–3 (9 ref.)

Viewpoint: leprosy after the year 2000 [comment] Naafs B.

Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):400–3. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):388–99.
Leprosy elimination: track record and prospects [editorial; comment] 1] Warndorff DK. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jun;5(6):385–7. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 2000 Jun;5(6):388–99.
Pneumococcal immunization and public health: the Canadian experience. Spika JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1999 Jul 30;17 Suppl 1:S105–8 (13 ref.)
Medicine and public health: imagine... [editorial] Foldy S. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):29–30
The reason we do what we do [editorial] Meyer TC. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):1
The future of public health in Wisconsin, revisited [editorial] Remington P. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):27–8
[Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases--a challenge for public health] Do PH, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 2000 Jan 20;89(4):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multi-morbidity as a responsibility: 1,000 illnesses--one health. The physician's image 200] Abendstein B.
Gesundheitswesen 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-morbidity--fate or chance?] Atteslander P.
Gesundheitswesen 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health objectives--chances for modern health policy] Bergmann KE, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61 Spec No 1:S14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foundations--a means for implementing strategic goals and measures in public health] Brand A, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 2000 Mar;62(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opening address by the Federal Public Health Administrator Andrea Fischer] Fischer A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):501–3 **(Ger)**
[Public health today] Fülgraff G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Dec;61(12):634–9 **(Ger)**
[The contribution of social medicine to public health (editorial)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Mar; 62(3):117–8 **(Ger)**
[1000 illnesses--one health?] Gostomzyk JG.
Gesundheitswesen 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S27–32 **(Ger)**
[Response of the Federal Public Health President to the opening address by the Public Health Administrator 27 May 1999] Jaeschke B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):504–5 **(Ger)**
[Health sciences--health occupations: lay systems--professional systems] Jens R. **Gesundheitswesen** 2000 Apr;62(1 Suppl):S76 **(Ger)**
[East–West School Beginners Study in Saxony, Saxony-Anhalt, North Rhine-Westphalia 1991–1997] Oppermann H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Nov; 61(11):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developments and prospects of the public health service in Bavaria] Zapf A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1999 Oct;61 Spec No 1:S2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From prevention to aftercare] Müller M. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):M185–6 **(Ger)**
[The health revolution] **Z Kardiol** 1999;88(11 Suppl):6–9 **(Ger)**
[Toward the equity and health on the threshold of 21 century and in the era of globalization. International Association of Health Policy] **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):87–8 **(Ita)**
[Basic trends in State regulation of public health development in the Russian Federation for the years 2000–2010]
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 2000 May–Jun;(3):3–14 **(Rus)**
[Main trends in the formation of population health in the Russian Federation, 1998]
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):3–11 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in public health reform in Russia] Akopian AS, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec; (6):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physician and state, public health and law] Shevchenko IuL.
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–13 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in health of Russia's population] Starodubov VI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1999;(9):7–11 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Towards evidence-based public health?] Cid Ruzafa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:106–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The status of and outlook for the development of the priority scientific trend in the public health of schoolchildren and adolescents (editorial)] Bohatyr'ova RV, et al.
Lik Sprava 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 **(Ukr)**

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Public health advocacy: process and product. Christoffel KK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):722–6
Mastering the new public health. Clark NM, et al.
Am J Public Health 2000 Aug;90(8):1208–11
Public health practice and the journal [editorial] Halverson PK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):692–3
Unexpected beneficial effects of measles immunisation. Who brought measles? [letter; comment] Engler T. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):939; discussion 939–40. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Jul 3;319(7201):4–5.
Commissioning--a postal questionnaire survey of the opinions of GPs and public health physicians in Wales. Miles L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Jul;49(444):555–6
Through Mintzberg's glasses: a fresh look at the organization of ministries of health. Unger JP, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 2000;78(8):1005–14 (45 ref.)
A systematic review of the effectiveness of environmental awareness interventions. Campbell M, et al.
Can J Public Health 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):137–43 (23 ref.)
Realigning Health Canada: form before function? [letter] Dodge DA. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Jul–Aug;91(4):273
Restructuring public health in Ontario: implications for heart health promotion. Elliott SJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):94–7
Realigning Health Canada: form before function? [editorial] Mathias RG. **Can J Public Health** 2000 May–Jun; 91(3):165–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Natural health products get own directorate at Health Canada [news] Gray C. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):77
Health Canada undergoes a shakeup [news] Gray C.
CMAJ 2000 Jul 11;163(1):80–1
Participatory environmental health research in Aotearoa/New Zealand: constraints and opportunities. Witten K, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Jun;27(3):371–84
Practice makes perfect: developing public health practice [editorial] Morris M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1999 Nov;53(11):683–4
Developing a state outcomes monitoring system in public health maternal and child health. Telleen S.
J Med Syst 1999 Jun;23(3):227–38
The National Health Service needs a voice of its own [editorial] [see comments] Smith D. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):217–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jul;93(7):395.
HIV/AIDS and long-term care: a state perspective. Hoos D, et al. **J Urban Health** 2000 Jun;77(2):232–43
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Achievements in public health, 1900–1999: changes in the public health system. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 9;283(6):735–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Publication of survey results of assessment of state health agencies' readiness for 2000. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3; 282(17):1615
Quality improvement initiatives in Brazil: a progress report. de Noronha JC, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1999 Nov; 25(11):565–73
A civilian-military virtual public health laboratory network [editorial] Ascher MS. **Mil Med** 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):1–4
The state of public health laboratories. Wilcke BW Jr.
Mil Med 2000 Jul;165(7 Suppl 2):8–11
Public-private partnerships for public health. Reich MR.
Nat Med 2000 Jun;6(6):617–20
Child psychiatrists as leaders in public mental health systems: two surveys of state mental health departments [see comments] Soltys SM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Dec; 50(12):1591–5. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Feb;51(2):253.
Routine outcome monitoring in a public mental health system: the impact of patients who leave care. Young AS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan;51(1):85–91
Newborn screening in Wisconsin: program overview and test addition. Ciske JB, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):38–42
Evaluation of a pregnancy outcome risk reduction program in a local health department. Tavris D, et al. **WMJ** 2000 Apr;99(2):47–51
[Anti-hepatitis B vaccination: after the health authorities' decision] Berger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct 16; 28(31):1702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Science according to Marcel Colla] Batens D, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1999;54:124–6 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation by public health physicians of collaboration and workload within municipal health services] Kolstrup N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 30;120(17):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Main trends of research in dissertations on the specialty 14.00.33 "Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization" approved by the Higher Attestation Committee of Russia in 1999] Shchepin OP, et al.
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 2000 May–Jun;(3):38–50 **(Rus)**
[Public health management as a science, specialty and training discipline] Shchepin OP, et al.
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):18–9 **(Rus)**
[Restructuring and reorganization project in the public health area] Crosetto MA, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1999;56(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The basic principles in the concept of the functional-structural reorganization of the public health system for the population of Chernigov] Delkun MP.
Lik Sprava 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):111–4 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

African heads of state promise action against malaria [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 2000 May 6;320(7244):1228
Resource allocation and budgetary mechanisms for decentralized health systems: experiences from Balochistan, Pakistan. Green A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000; 78(8):1024–35 (26 ref.)
Public health care and private insurance demand: the waiting time as a link. Jofre-Bonet M. **Health Care Manag Sci** 2000 Jan;3(1):51–71
The impact of risk shifting and contracting on mental health service costs in California. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 2000 Summer;37(2):121–33
Public health funding in Wisconsin [editorial] Chapin J.
WMJ 2000 Jun;99(3):11

EDUCATION

Competency development in public health leadership. Wright K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1202–7
Public health education opportunities for physicians in Louisiana. Overstreet KB. **J La State Med Soc** 2000 Feb; 152(2):78–82

HISTORY

Eighty years of public health in New York City. 1947 [classical article] Weinstein I. **J Urban Health** 2000 Mar; 77(1):121–36
[Health commissions' activities in five rural municipalities in Telemark between 1861–1900] Storesund A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1999 Dec 10;119(30):4547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Economists propose new strategy for public health management [news] [see comments] Dove A. **Nat Med** 2000 May;6(5):491. Comment in: Nat Med 2000 May;6(5):481–3.

MANPOWER

Recent data are needed to support public health training and workforce initiatives [letter] Gerzoff RB.
Am J Public Health 2000 May;90(5):809–10

METHODS

On meningococcal disease, its prognosis, and undernotification of the Public Health Service [letter; comment] Nonell F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24; 160(14):2219–20. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Oct 25;159(19):2329–40.
The public health care planning problem: a case study using geographic information systems. Lapierre SD, et al.
J Med Syst 1999 Oct;23(5):401–17

STANDARDS

Privacy, confidentiality, and security in information systems of state health agencies. O'Brien DG, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1999 May;16(4):351–8
The concept of stewardship in health policy. Saltman RB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(6):732–9 (37 ref.)
Mandatory public health programs: to what standards should they be held? Heymann SJ, et al. **Health Hum Rights** 1999; 4(1):193–203 (18 ref.)
Equality in health--an impossible dream? [editorial] Slack R. **Public Health** 1999 Sep;113(5):201
[The characteristics of the information support for the process of the state accreditation of public health institutions in Ukraine] Nahorna AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Partnering in and for heart health promotion: findings from a survey of community organizations. Elliott SJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 2000 May–Jun;91(3):229–33
The physician's role in public health statistics and surveillance. Buechner JS. **Med Health R I** 2000 May; 83(5):158–9
[Role of statistics in municipal public health system] Iakovlev EP. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

To boldly go.... McKinlay JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):25–33
[Developing guidelines for public health offices--experiences from Baden-Württemberg] von Troschke J.
Gesundheitswesen 1999 Nov;61(11):584–7 **(Ger)**
[A model for the Japanese health center to meet the needs of health crisis management in the 21st century] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Sep;46(9):751–5 **(Jpn)**
[Basic trends in State regulation of public health development in the Russian Federation for the years 2000–2010]
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 2000 May–Jun;(3):3–14 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the management of municipal public health system] Iakovlev EP. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The main trends in the development of the computerization of public health and the system of mandatory medical insurance for 1999–2000 and the tasks of the dental service of Russia] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1999; 78(5):58–66 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Public health and its enemies. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Fall;66(3):51–5

Qualitative research—does it have a place in dental public health? [editorial; comment] Blinkhorn AS. **J Public Health Dent** 2000 Winter;60(1):3–4. Comment on: J Public Health Dent 2000 Winter;60(1):5–11.

Evaluation of three years of dental care of adolescents in the Public Dental Service in west Sweden. Jälevik B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1999;23(4):141–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Dental care in Switzerland—a model case for the organization of public health services?] Hirzel HC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1999;109(11):1209–13 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Efficiency in provision of public dental services in Norway. Grytten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 2000 Jun; 28(3):170–6

Applicability of SWOT analysis for measuring quality of public oral health services as perceived by adult patients in Finland. Strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats. Toivanen T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;27(5):386–91

Quality evaluation of process of root canal treatments performed on young adults in Finnish public oral health service. Helminen SE, et al. **J Dent** 2000 May;28(4):227–32

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Books of the Year Awards. The most valuable texts of 1999 as chosen by AJN's panel of judges. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Mar; 100(3):69

Ways of being a father: how first-time fathers and public health nurses perceive men as fathers. Kaila-Behm A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 2000 Jun;37(3):199–205

A public health nursing early intervention program for adolescent mothers: outcomes from pregnancy through 6 weeks postpartum. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 May–Jun;49(3):130–8

Acceptance of screening and abortion for Down syndrome among Finnish midwives and public health nurses. Jallinoja P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1999 Nov;19(11):1015–22

Telehome care: technology triumphs [editorial] Rinke LT. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):375

Public health nurses' responses to domestic violence: a report from the Enhanced Domestic Abuse Intervention Project. Shepard MF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct; 16(5):359–66

[Tobacco-use prevention and cessation programs for high school students by a prefectural health center] Murase R. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Feb;47(2):153–61 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Preparing currently employed public health nurses for changes in the health system. Gebbie KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):716–21

Advocating healthy public policy: implications for baccalaureate nursing education. Reutter L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):21–6 (47 ref.)

An oral health promotion module for the primary health care nursing course in Acornhoek, South Africa. Ogunbodede EO, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(5):351–8

HISTORY

Nurses as leaders in health care. Then & now. Hostutler J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):36–7

"Nurses as health evangelists"?: The evolution of public health nursing in Canada, 1918–1939. Duncan SM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):40–51

The politics of health promotion: influences on public health promoting nursing practice in Ontario, Canada from Nightingale to the nineties. Falk Rafael AR. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1999 Sep;22(1):23–39

Medical service to settlers. The gestation and establishment of a nursing service in Québec, 1932–1943. Rousseau N, et al. **Nurs Hist Rev** 2000;8:95–116

[Organization of public health nurses in Tolna county] Károly L. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jun 11;141(24):1361–5 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

Public health nursing directors' perceptions regarding interagency collaboration with community mental health agencies. Chaudry RV, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):75–84

METHODS

Public health nursing and immunization surveillance. Zahner SJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):384–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preparing currently employed public health nurses for changes in the health system. Gebbie KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):716–21

Inequalities in service provision: an examination of institutional influences on the provision of district nursing care to minority ethnic communities. Gerrish K. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Dec;30(6):1263–71

Chart it once: innovation in public health documentation. Zerwekh J, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer; 17(2):75–83

Advocating healthy public policy: implications for baccalaureate nursing education. Reutter L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Jan;39(1):21–6 (47 ref.)

Public health nursing data. Building the knowledge base for high-risk prenatal clients. Hays BJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;25(3):151–8

Finding ways to create connections among communities: partial results of an ethnography of urban public health nurses. Schulte J. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Jan–Feb; 17(1):3–10

Public health nursing in children's protective services. Smart JD. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):390–6

[Suggestions about the function of local centers of public health activities] Iwanaga T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Mar;47(3):197–203 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Public health nursing practice guidelines: an evaluation of dissemination and use. Lia-Hoagberg B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Dec;16(6):397–404

[Development of professional competence in public health nurses] Saeki K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Sep; 46(9):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The development and implementation of a population-based intervention model for public health nursing practice. Kosidlak JG. **Public Health Nurs** 1999 Oct;16(5):311–20

Environmental health: responding to the call...[editorial] Salazar MK. **Public Health Nurs** 2000 Mar–Apr;17(2):73–4 (8 ref.)

PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE

A health department perspective on the Guide to Community Preventive Services. Kohatsu ND, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Jan;18(1 Suppl):3–4

Public health advocacy: process and product. Christoffel KK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):722–6

Mastering the new public health. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1208–11

Science and health policy: can they cohabit or should they divorce? [comment] Collins C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep;90(9):1389–90. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.

The past and future of public health practice [editorial; comment] Fee E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May; 90(5):690–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 May;90(5):702–6.

Public health practice and the journal [editorial] Halverson PK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):692–3

To boldly go.... McKinlay JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):25–33

The effect of a structured smoking cessation program, independent of exposure to existing interventions. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):751–6

"For God's sake, don't show this letter to the president..." [comment] Moss AR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1395–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1385–7.

Epidemiology and the politics of needle exchange [see comments] Moss AR. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Sep; 90(9):1385–7 (16 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1387–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1389–90. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1392–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 Sep;90(9):1395–6.

Effectiveness of food fortification in the United States: the case of pellagra. Park YK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):727–38

Human rights: the foundation of public health practice [editorial] Rodriguez-Garcia R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):693–4 (15 ref.)

Heralding a change: field action reports [editorial] Tilson HH. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):691–2

A framework for evidenced-based reviews of interventions for supportive social environments. Anderson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:487–9

Public health should not be a popularity contest: a reply to Gavin Mooney [see comments] Chapman S. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):337–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Jun;24(3):340.

Community autonomy remains crucial to public health, despite measurement difficulties: a response to Simon Chapman [comment] Mooney G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):340. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Jun;24(3):337–9.

The need to build community autonomy in public health [editorial] [see comments] Mooney G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):114. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):114–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):115–6.

A case study of health goals in New Zealand. Signal L, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):192–7 (25 ref.)

Prevalence and acceptability of public health initiatives in licensed premises. Wiggers J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):320–2

Tinea Capitis should be on the public health agenda [letter] Lamagni T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):451

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Doctors should inform employment Medical Advisory Service [letter; comment] Snashall D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):804. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 23;319(7217):1082–3.

Disease eradication as a public health strategy: a case study of poliomyelitis eradication. Aylward RB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(3):285–97

Tobacco control—challenges and prospects [editorial] Kaufman N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(7):867

Using healthy life years (HeaLYs) to assess programming needs in a public health unit. Heale JD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):148–52

Monitoring, surveillance and research needs. Public health planning priorities and policy options. Last J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):SU 1–16 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The perception and communication of risk: a guide for the local health agency. Sly T. **Can J Public Health** 2000 Mar–Apr;91(2):153–6

Tobacco control in the Czech Republic. Králíková E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 2000 May;8(2):74–6

Current and future concerns for malaria in Africa [editorial] Oloo AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Aug;76(8):419–20 (11 ref.)

Te Whanau Cadillac—a waka for change. Conway K, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Jun;27(3):339–50

Common themes from the extremes: using two methodologies to examine adolescents' perceptions of anti-violence public service announcements. Borzekowski DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 2000 Mar;26(3):164–75

Public health and mental health [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 2000 May;38(5):4–5

Evaluating computerized health information systems: hardware, software and human ware: experiences from the Northern Province, South Africa. Herbst K, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):305–10

Controlled management of public relations following a public health incident. Holdsworth GM, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1999 Sep;21(3):251–4

The policy context for community development practice in public health: a Canadian case study. Poland B, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 2000;21(1):5–19

Is the United States country zero for the First-World AIDS epidemic? Thompson JR. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Jun 21; 204(4):621–8

Caring for internationally adopted children [editorial; comment] [see comments] Miller LC. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1539–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1491–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 22;342(25):1918–9.

Polypharmacy. Reducing adverse events among the elderly in NJ. Part 1. Hare GT, et al. **N J Med** 1999 Dec; 96(12):35–8

Similarities and differences in homelessness in Amsterdam and New York City. Sleegers J. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Jan; 51(1):100–4

Who or what sets the international agenda for research and public health action? [editorial; comment] Margetts B, et al. **Public Health Nutr** 1999 Sep;2(3):235–6. Comment on: Public Health Nutr 1999 Jun;2(2):231–3.

Healthy Communities and civil discourse: a leadership opportunity for public health professionals. Kesler JT. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):238–42

Improving collaboration between researchers and communities. Koné A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):243–8

Linking public health academia to public health practice through program evaluation. Willis W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):292–5

Important considerations in the development of public health advisories for arsenic and arsenic-containing compounds in drinking water. Tchounwou PB, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1999 Oct–Dec;14(4):211–29 (99 ref.)

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Caldwell RI. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8

Doctor migration—Daniel in the lions' den [letter] Dawson R. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Jan;90(1):8–9

[Use of the results of monitoring in the practice of district public health personnel] Sebáková H. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 2000 Apr;49(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of dietary sodium: the time has come for a public health intervention] Papillon MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(6):392–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and Human Biological Sciences department of the University of Corsica as a tool for public health development] Amoros JP, et al. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar; 12(1):109–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge and communication in public health. Evolution of scientific knowledge during the dramatic moment of blood contamination. 1—Debates concerning the origin and nature of AIDS] Grémy F. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar; 12(1):91–108 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Organized screening of colorectal cancer in France. System of care and professional logistics] Herbert C, et al. **Sante Publique** 1999 Dec;11(4):391–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suggestions about the function of local centers of public health activities] Iwanaga T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi**

2000 Mar;47(3):197–203 **(Jpn)**

[Public health clinics] Murata M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Nov 10;88(11):2128–33 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis and cooperation between hospitals and public health clinics] Nishimura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May 10;89(5):899–902 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Public health and behavior modification: a contemporary issue] Chor D. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun; 15(2):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of vaccine financing on vaccinations delivered by health department clinics. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):739–45

Effect of the tobacco price support program on cigarette consumption in the United States: an updated model. Zhang P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):746–50

Budget cuts may have led to E coli outbreak [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 17;320(7250):1625

Analysis of the user fee for health care policy in Eritrea. Asbu EZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Apr;45(4):86–93

Informal economic activities of public health workers in Uganda: implications for quality and accessibility of care. McPake B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct;49(7):849–65

HISTORY

Don Quixote, Machiavelli, and Robin Hood: public health practice, past and present [see comments] Mullan F. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):702–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 2000 May;90(5):690–1.

Healthy communities: a young movement that can revolutionize public health. A short history and some acknowledgments. Duhl LJ. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun;115(2–3):116–7

STANDARDS

Public health: just processes? [editorial; comment] Black M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):115–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2.

Public health ethics and the limits of evidence [editorial; comment] Kerridge I. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr; 24(2):114. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2.

The values of public health: hopefully not a final word... [editorial] Mooney G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr; 24(2):116

What value is public health? [editorial; comment] Wodak A. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Apr;24(2):114–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Apr;24(2):111–2.

Modernizing the NHS. Prevention and the reduction of health inequalities. Macintyre S. **BMJ** 2000 May 20; 320(7246):1399–400

The practice of public health in the next few years [editorial] Vetter N. **J Public Health Med** 2000 Mar;22(1):1–2

'Sisters under the skin'—a view from Public Health Medicine. Shanks J. **Occup Med (Lond)** 1999 Nov;49(8):564–5

[Public health of the twenty-first century—future-based environmental action] Nojiri M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 2000 Jun;47(6):473–5 **(Jpn)**

[Forensic medical evaluation of flaws in medical care rendered at public health institutions in the Russian Federation] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 2000 Jan–Feb;43(1):3–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HEALTH SURVEILLANCE see **POPULATION SURVEILLANCE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

Outcomes of a randomized community-level HIV prevention intervention for women living in 18 low-income housing developments. Sikkema KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):57–63

Smoke alarm installation and function in inner London council housing. DiGuiseppi C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1999 Nov;81(5):400–3

The Psychogeriatric Assessment and Treatment in City Housing (PATCH) program for elders with mental illness in public housing: getting through the crack in the door. Robbins B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 2000 Aug; 14(4):163–72

HIV-risk practices among homeless and low-income housed mothers. Weinreb L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1999 Nov; 48(11):859–67

Hepatitis B vaccination among children in inner-city public housing, 1991–1997 [see comments] Lauderdale DS, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1725–30. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1763–6.

Immunization outreach in an inner-city housing development: reminder-recall on foot. Goldstein KP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):e69

Psychosocial predictors of cigarette smoking among adolescents living in public housing developments. Epstein JA, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Spring;8(1):45–52

[An outbreak of pulmonary tuberculosis in the dormitory of construction labors suspected to have been due to exogenous reinfection] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 May;75(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The association between state housing policy and lead poisoning in children. Sargent JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1690–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of nursing home placement among elderly public housing residents. Black BS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1999 Oct; 39(5):559–68

PUBLIC LAW 93-406 see **EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT**

PUBLIC LAW 93-579 see **PRIVACY**

PUBLIC LAW 97-248 see **TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

PUBLIC LAW 104-191 see **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Undergraduate university students' views of the use of animals in biomedical research. Hagelin J, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10):1135–7

Action tendencies and characteristics of environmental risks. Böhm G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 2000 Jun;104(3):317–37

Partnership, profits and public health [comment] Babor TF. **Addiction** 2000 Feb;95(2):193–5. Comment on: Addiction 2000 Feb;95(2):179–85.

Public opinions on alcohol policy issues: a comparison of American and Canadian surveys. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Addiction** 1999 Apr;94(4):521–31

Fetal alcohol syndrome: the origins of a moral panic. Armstrong EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 May–Jun; 35(3):276–82 (75 ref.)

The public debate over alternative medicine: the importance of finding a middle ground. Berman BM, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jan;6(1):98–101

Do we facilitate the scientific process and the development of dietary guidance when findings from single studies are publicized? An American Society for Nutritional Sciences controversy session report. Wellman NS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1999 Nov;70(5):802–5

Handicapped parking. Hood PR. **Am J Nurs** 2000 Sep; 100(9):11

Public service announcement perceptions: a quantitative examination of anti-violence messages. Borzekowski DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1999 Oct;17(3):181–8

Opinion leaders' support for tobacco control policies and participation in tobacco control activities. Howard KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Aug;90(8):1283–7

Are stimulants overprescribed for youths with ADHD? Safer DJ. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;12(1):55–62 (73 ref.)

Children with mental retardation: stigma and stereotype images are hard to change. Waldman HB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):343–7, 294

Does the use of psychiatrists as sources of information improve media depictions of mental illness? A pilot study. Nairn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Aug;33(4):583–9

Public health should not be a popularity contest: a reply to Gavin Mooney [see comments] Chapman S. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun;24(3):337–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 2000 Jun;24(3):340.

Sending the wrong signal': analysis of print media reportage of the ACT heroin prescription trial proposal, August 1997. Lawrence G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Jun; 24(3):254–64

Contamination of food is a public health, public perception and trade issue. Nicholls TJ. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Jan;78(1):32–3

Bad blood? Survey of public's views on unlinked anonymous testing of blood for HIV and other diseases [see comments] Kessel A, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 8;320(7227):90–1. Comment in: BMJ 2000 May 6;320(7244):1275.

The ethics and impact on behaviour of knowledge about one's own genome [interview by Judy Jones] Levitt M. **BMJ** 1999 Nov 13;319(7220):1283

The NHS as a theological institution. The ideal remains strong, but the practice too has to measure up [editorial] [see comments] Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25; 319(7225):1588–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1143–4. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1144.

What patients think of dental services. Land T. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 8;189(1):21–4

What the papers say: how does the United Kingdom press treat water fluoridation and does it matter? Lowry RJ. **Br Dent J** 2000 Jul 8;189(1):14–8

How much do the general public want to be involved in decisions on implementing water fluoridation? Lowry RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 13;188(9):500–2

Sensationalist claims must be stopped [letter] Meisner J. **Br Dent J** 2000 May 13;188(9):471

The health of their nation: how would citizens develop England's health strategy? Bradley N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Oct;49(447):801–5

The Shipman inquiry: implications for the public's trust in doctors [editorial] Pringle M. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May; 50(454):355–6

The future relationship between the media, the food industry and the consumer. Anderson WA. **Br Med Bull** 2000; 56(1):254–68 (19 ref.)

Publish critical reviews only, please [letter] Oppel L. **Can Fam Physician** 1999 Oct;45:2286

Seeing ourselves as others see us [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1999 Dec;40(12):835–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Perception is reality [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr; 41(4):263–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Development of a survey of asthma knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions: the Chicago Community Asthma Survey. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Grant EN, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):178S–183S

The effects of asthma experience and social demographic characteristics on responses to the Chicago Community Asthma Survey-32. Chicago Asthma Surveillance Initiative Project Team. Weiss KB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4 Suppl 1):183S–189S

How the public classify complementary medicine: a factor analytic study. Furnham A. **Complement Ther Med** 2000 Jun;8(2):82–7

Electroconvulsive therapy: clinical science vs controversial perceptions. Fogg-Waberski J, et al. **Conn Med** 2000 Jun; 64(6):335–7 (10 ref.)

The fear of cloning. Lee K. **Curr Biol** 1999 Jul 29–Aug 12; 9(15):R542

Why don't people like me? [see comments] Raff J. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R793. Comment in: Curr Biol 1999 Dec 16–30;9(24):R911.

Maintaining the public's trust in immunizations. Offit P. **Del Med J** 2000 Aug;72(8):361–5

Cost and public perception. Allain JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 2000; 102:229–35

Should the ventilator be withdrawn? Attitudes of the general public, nurses and physicians. Sjökvist P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1999 Aug;16(8):526–33

The pill at 40—a new look at a familiar method. Will the pill become obsolete in this century? Guillebaud J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2000 Mar–Apr;32(2):93–4

On public opinion, a scientist's mental state, and other trivialities [editorial] Koppenhöfer E. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1999 Sep;18(3):229–30

Public concerns over transgenic crops. Dale PJ. **Genome Res** 1999 Dec;9(12):1159–62 (7 ref.)

The uninsured, the working uninsured, and the public. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec; 18(6):203–11

Poor little rich men [letter] Hipshman L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jul–Aug;19(4):275–6, 276–7

Public preferences for the allocation of donor liver grafts for transplantation. Ratcliffe J. **Health Econ** 2000 Mar; 9(2):137–48

True fix. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 2000 Feb;74(2):56–9

Popular opinion on tax cuts and Social Security. Teixeira R. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(2):425–30 (0 ref.)

Public opinion and punitivity. Kury H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):373–92 (56 ref.)

Genetically modified foods: a case of information or misinformation? [editorial] Ramón D. **Int Microbiol** 2000 Mar;3(1):1–2

Withdrawal of life support—who should decide? Differences in attitudes among the general public, nurses and physicians [see comments] Sjökvist P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):949–54. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1999 Sep;25(9):893–5.

Public perception of DDS versus DMD degrees. Lalumandier JA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1999 Fall; 66(3):29–37

Stability of attitudes regarding physician-assisted suicide and euthanasia among oncology patients, physicians, and the general public. Wolfe J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Apr; 17(4):1274

Reconnoitering the antivaccination web sites: news from the front. Nasir L. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Aug;49(8):731–3

Patient participation in research in the managed care environment: key perceptions of members in an HMO. Purdy S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Jul;15(7):492–5

Attitudes toward genetic testing and fetal diagnosis, 1990–1996. Singer E, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1999 Dec; 40(4):429–45

Strategic planning and progress under the All Wales Strategy: reflecting the perceptions of stakeholders. Todd S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 2000 Feb;44 (Pt 1):31–44

The educated patient: new challenges for the medical profession. Neuberger J. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):6–10

Public opinion and legislators' views on tobacco policy. Hahn EJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;98(2):67–73

Consumer opinions with ancillary hospital services: improving service delivery in Turkish hospitals. Tengilimoglu D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1999 Oct;23(5):363–75

Public perception of the dental degree [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Jun;58(6):591–2

Estimating the willingness to pay for drug abuse treatment: a pilot study. Zarkin GA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 2000

Mar;18(2):149–59
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Public opinion about public health--United States, 1999. **JAMA** 2000 May 17;283(19):2518–9
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Berkowitz ST. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24; 282(20):1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Bogart LM, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24; 282(20):1917–8; discussion 1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Burland JA. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1916–7; discussion 1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Lief HI. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Trotter D. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1917; discussion 1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
Attitudes toward and definitions of having sex [letter; comment] Turner HS. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1917; discussion 1918–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Jan 20;281(3):275–7.
UK political parties gather for annual check up [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1999 Sep 25;354(9184):1103
The case of Norplant as an example of media coverage over the life of a new health technology. Entwistle VA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 May 6;355(9215):1633–6
Genetically modified foods: "absurd" concern or welcome dialogue? [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1315–6. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1354–5. Comment in: Lancet 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729.
Overoptimism over cancer [letter; comment] McVie JG. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):925–6. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):157.
UK's position on human cloning provokes hostile reaction in Europe Union [news] Rogers A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1344
Japanese physicians and public respect [letter; comment] Suzuki R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):598–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):995.
Overoptimism over cancer [letter; comment] Taylor I. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):925. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 15;355(9199):157.
Japan's government provokes anger over delay of welfare scheme [news] Watts J. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1709
The "hired gun" effect: assessing the effect of pay, frequency of testifying, and credentials on the perception of expert testimony. Cooper J, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Apr; 24(2):149–71
Community perceptions of allowable counterforce in self-defense and defense of property. Oleson KC, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1999 Dec;23(6):629–51
Assessing pretrial publicity effects: integrating content analytic results. Studebaker CA, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Jun;24(3):317–36
Are preferences for equity over efficiency in health care allocation "all or nothing"? Ubel PA, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Apr;38(4):366–73
Are people with intellectual disabilities just another customer? Interviews with business owners and staff. Parsons G, et al. **Ment Retard** 2000 Jun;38(3):244–52
The portrait of a doctor. Hallberg J. **Minn Med** 1999 Dec; 82(12):42–6
'Selling' irradiated food. Will consumers warm to the idea of cold pasteurization? Read JO. **Minn Med** 1999 Nov; 82(11):14–8
Public opinion about public health--United States, 1999 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 2000 Apr 7;49(13):286] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 2000 Mar 31; 49(12):258–60
Correspondence Re: Gutmann EJ. "No pictures from summer vacation": portrayals of pathologists in the printed media. Mod Pathol 1998;11:686–91 [letter] Ikeda T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 2000 Jun;13(6):713–4
Is there a spin doctor in the house? [editorial] **Nature** 2000 Mar 16;404(6775):211
Benefits of increased public participation [editorial] **Nature** 2000 May 18;405(6784):259
Time for voices to be raised. Burke D. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1; 405(6786):509
Rockefeller head warns of backlash [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1999 Oct 28;401(6756):831–2
European public remains sceptical. McCabe H. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):5
New panel set to beat biotech's bad image...[news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 May 4;405(6782):5
Educated US public get more wary of genetic engineering [news] Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Jun 29;405(6790):988
"The scarlet E": the presentation of epilepsy in the English language print media [see comments] Krauss GL, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1894–8. Comment in: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1882–3.
"The scarlet E": epilepsy is still a burden [editorial; comment] Morrell MJ, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):1882–3 . Comment on: Neurology 2000 May 23;54(10):1894–8.
Public relations as a means of public education on the role of bariatric surgery. Geer J, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):73–4
The genetically modified organism conflict. Somerville C. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Aug;123(4):1201–2
Predictors of support to legalize a state lottery in Alabama counties. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1134
Perceptions of insanity based on occupation of defendant and seriousness of crime. McGraw SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Feb;86(1):163–74
Expert and layperson perceptions of ecosystem risk. Lazo JK, et al. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):179–93
The influence of trust and perceptions of risks and benefits on the acceptance of gene technology. Siegrist M. **Risk Anal** 2000 Apr;20(2):195–203
Asilomar revisited: lessons for today? [news] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2425] Barinaga M. **Science** 2000 Mar 3; 287(5458):1584–5. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2421–2.
Judges' knowledge about sexual offenders, difficulties presiding over sexual offense cases, and opinions on sentencing, treatment, and legislation. Bumby KM, et al. **Sex Abuse** 1999 Oct;11(4):305–15
Social reactions of Swedish and Turkish adolescents to a close friend's suicidal disclosure. Eskin M. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1999 Sep;34(9):492–7
Community-perceived benefits of ivermectin treatment in northeastern Nigeria. Akogun OB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 May;50(10):1451–6
How stable are people's preferences for giving priority to severely ill patients? Ubel PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Oct; 49(7):895–903
Americans' view of cancer. Johnson J, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 2000 Jan;8(1):24–7 (7 ref.)
The silent voice of reason [see comments] Stetzner L, et al. **Tex Med** 1999 Oct;95(10):71–6. Comment in: Tex Med 2000 Feb;96(2):10–1.
Public perception of the risk of blood transfusion. Finucane ML, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):1017–22
Genetically modified foods: economic aspects and public acceptance in Brazil. Oda LM, et al. **Trends Biotechnol** 2000 May;18(5):188–90 (15 ref.)
Science, politics and public opinion: tackling 'the modern dilemma' [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 9;145(15):411–2
Phone poll gets at the heart of citizen concerns about modern health care. **WMJ** 2000 Jan–Feb;99(1):15
[Female circumcision; the histories of 3 patients (letter)] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 13; 143(46):2336–7; discussion 2337–8 **(Dut)**
[Managed care: definition(s) and suspicions] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 2000 Apr 15;50(8):875–6 **(Fre)**
[Public opinion on active euthanasia. The results of a pilot project (published erratum appears in Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Apr 7;125(14):442)] Helou A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 17;125(11):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative medicine and natural healing] Huth K. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Dec;40(12):M364–6 (00 ref.) **(Ger)**
[One against three. The physician is helpless when pitted against federal attorney, the board and the media (editorial)] Mehrle G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Jun; 216(6):A113 **(Ger)**
[Level of information and attitude to rehabilitation in the population] Thomeit W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1999 Dec; 38 Suppl 2:S116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Willingness to donate organs towards the 2000s--results of a survey of attitudes among Israeli Jews] Kedem-Friedrich P, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):496–500, 568 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Perceived distributions of opinions in young generation and their parents' generation regarding sex roles] Hotta M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 2000 Feb;70(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[How much money are we willing to spend on health services?] Olsen JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 10;120(7):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Media, cloning, and bioethics] Costa SI, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Jan–Mar;16(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Social perception of biotechnology: a new tool for decision making] Muñoz E. **Law Hum Genome Rev** 1999 Jan–Jun; (10):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What to do against the negative attitude toward vaccinations? (letter)] Engvall T. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Feb 2;97(5):502 **(Swe)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Healthy people 2010: setting the nation's public health agenda. Lurie N. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):12–3
A common Salmonella control programme in Finland, Norway and Sweden. Hopp P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1999;91:45–9
Making a difference: the social ecology of social transformation. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 2000 Feb;28(1):25–57
Current medicolegal and confidentiality issues in large, multicenter research programs. Carney PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 2000 Aug 15;152(4):371–8
Chinese geneticists are far from eugenics movement [letter] Chen Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1199–201
Cultural difference and the eugenics law [letter] Guo SW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1999 Oct;65(4):1197–9,discussion 1199–201
American College of Preventive Medicine public policy on needle-exchange programs to reduce drug-associated morbidity and mortality. Ferrini R. **Am J Prev Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):173–5
Community, service, and policy strategies to improve health care access in the changing urban environment. Andrulis DP. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jun;90(6):858–62
Elections and public health [editorial] DeMarco V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Oct;90(10):1513–4
The association between state housing policy and lead poisoning in children. Sargent JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1690–5
Reducing the harm of a failed drug control policy. Resnicow K, et al. **Am Psychol** 1999 Oct;54(10):842–3
Economic sanctions and public health: a view from the Department of State [editorial] [see comments] Albright MK. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Effect of the U.S. embargo and economic decline on health in Cuba [see comments] Barry M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Brumage M. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Freeland K. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Ganson-Myshkin N. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15; 133(4):311. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Garfield R. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Hickey DP. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):151–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick AF. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
The health effects of economic sanctions and embargoes: the role of health professionals. Ethics and Human Rights Committee [see comments] Morin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jan 18;132(2):158–61. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):308–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):310–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Aug 15;133(4):311–2.
Economic sanctions and embargoes [letter; comment] Richards L. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 15;133(4):309. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jan 18;132(2):155–7.
Minimising health hazards associated with derogated products and in-situ materials containing chrysotile contaminated with amphibole asbestos fibres [letter] Howie RM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1999 Oct;43(7):493–8
National plan against cancer in France [news] **Ann Oncol** 2000 Apr;11(4):378
A new approach to needlestick injuries among health care workers. Porta C, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 1999 Jan;14(1):15–7
On market share, ethics, and the exercise of public policy. Point of view. Reiter D. **Arch Facial Plast Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;1(3):217–9 (6 ref.)
The quandary of policy on illicit drugs. Penington D. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):75–80
Consultative Committee on Road Traffic Fatalities: trauma audit methodology. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 2000 Oct;70(10):710–21
Protecting the health of U.S. military forces: a national obligation. Mazzuchi JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 2000 Mar;71(3):260–5

Sex crimes and the new punitiveness. Pratt J. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(2-3):135-51

Sex offenders: part two/three. Public policy. Simon LM, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(2-3):131-4

Sex offender community notification: examining the importance of neighborhood meetings. Zevitz RG, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(2-3):393-406

Schizophrenia research series: from molecule to public policy [editorial] Tamminga CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jul 1;46(1):3

The US Department of State is policing the population policy lockstep [see comments] King M. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 9; 319(7215):998-1001 (13 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207.

Report finds persisting poverty and social exclusion [news] Yamey G. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1522

Global public-private partnerships: Part I--A new development in health? Buse K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):549-61

After feticide: coping with late-term abortion in Israel, western Europe, and the United States. Gross ML. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall;8(4):449-62

The problem of coerced abortion in China and related ethical issues. Nie JB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1999 Fall; 8(4):463-77; discussion 475-9

The CVMA animal abuse position--how we got here. Crook A. **Can Vet J** 2000 Aug;41(8):631-5

Antimicrobial resistance. Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1999 Oct; 40(10):693-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Agriculture's role in managing antimicrobial resistance: conference report. Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 2000 Mar; 41(3):191-7

Public policy out of control. The home health care experience. Schulmerich SC. **Care Manag J** 1999 Autumn; 1(4):258-66

Alternative responses to child protective services: emerging issues and concerns [comment] English DJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):375-88. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 2000 Mar;24(3):373-4.

The future of applied child development research and public policy. McCall RB, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 71(1):197-204

Effect size, practical importance, and social policy for children. McCartney K, et al. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 71(1):173-80

Science, policy, and practice: three cultures in search of a shared mission. Shonkoff JP. **Child Dev** 2000 Jan-Feb; 71(1):181-7

Policy challenges for child welfare in the new century. McGowan BG, et al. **Child Welfare** 2000 Jan-Feb; 79(1):11-27

Is the AHA/ACSM Scientific Statement "Recommendations for Cardiovascular Screening, Staffing, and Emergency Policies at Health/Fitness Facilities" in need of revision? American Heart Association. American College of Sports Medicine [letter; comment] Cardinal BJ. **Circulation** 1999 Feb 23;99(7):977-8. Comment on: Circulation 1998 Jun 9;97(22):2283-93.

Genetic aspects of population policy. Morton NE. **Clin Genet** 1999 Aug;56(2):105-9 (19 ref.)

The cannabis policy debate: finding a way forward. Hall W. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1690-2

Expansion of gambling in Canada: implications for health and social policy. Korn DA. **CMAJ** 2000 Jul 11;163(1):61-4

Is it time to ban corporal punishment of children? [editorial; comment] Straus MA. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821-2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805-9.

Are births underreported in rural China? Manipulation of statistical records in response to China's population policies. Merli MG, et al. **Demography** 2000 Feb;37(1):109-26

International challenges and public policy issues. Morris N. **Dev Biol Stand** 1999;100:159-70

NTP taps disinfection by-products for study [news] Booker SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Feb;108(2):A64-6

EPA: airing on the side of caution or pulling standards out of thin Air? Breslin K. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):A176-7

Chemical regulation and kids: In search of a better fit. Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Jun;108(6):A268-71

Comments on "Why not use it all?" [letter; comment] Goodman JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A546. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):A232-3.

Reducing radon state by state. Greene LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):A166

FAA turns down the volume. Greene LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr;108(4):A166

"Why not use it all?" Another view [letter; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1999 Nov; 107(11):A546. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1999 May;107(5):A232-3.

Winds of change: reducing transboundary air pollutants. Reuther CG. **Environ Health Perspect** 2000 Apr; 108(4):A170-5

Developing public policy on assisted reproductive technologies: reflections on the work of the New York State Task Force on Life and the Law [see comments] Coleman CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 2000 Jan;73(1):21-3 (7 ref.) . Comment in: Fertil Steril 2000 Jun;73(6):1267-8.

The policy climate for early adolescent initiatives. Walker GC. **Future Child** 1999 Fall;9(2):147-50

Increasing public involvement in enriching our fish stocks through genetic enhancement. Halvorson HO, et al. **Genet Anal** 1999 Nov;15(3-5):75-84 (48 ref.)

Paradox of opportunity: education, work, and age integration in the United States and Germany. Dannefer D. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):282-6 (40 ref.)

Age integration or age conflict as society ages? Foner A. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):272-6

Age integration in Europe: increasing or decreasing? Guillemard AM. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):301-2

Age integration as a solution to work-family conflict. Loscocco K. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):292-300 (90 ref.)

Integration of old and young. Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):276-9

Introduction: why study age integration? Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):261-6

Public policy and the construction of old age in Europe. Walker A. **Gerontologist** 2000 Jun;40(3):304-8

Doctors have patients, governors have citizens. Lamm RD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5):173-9

The "double discourse" on sexual and reproductive rights in Latin America: the chasm between public policy and private actions. Shepard B. **Health Hum Rights** 2000; 4(2):110-43

Does social policy matter? Poverty cycles in OECD countries. Kangas O, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(2):335-52

Upstream healthy public policy: lessons from the battle of tobacco. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(1):49-69 (46 ref.)

International actors and population policies in India, with special reference to contraceptive policies. Ollila E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000;30(1):87-110 (92 ref.)

Excerpts from Joseph Stiglitz's speech to the World Bank, April 1999. Scher A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2000; 30(2):253-6

The international ban asbestos secretariat [letter] Kazan-Allen L. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr-Jun; 6(2):164

Seattle and the ICOH: the view from the other side of the globe [editorial] Richter ED, et al. **Int J Occup Environ Health** 2000 Apr-Jun;6(2):161-3

Narrating genetic disabilities: social constructs, medical treatment, and public policy. Squier SM. **Issues Law Med** 1999 Fall;15(2):141-58

Public policy statement on centralized credentialing systems and the physician in recovery. **J Addict Dis** 2000; 19(2):121-3

Public policy statement on confidentiality in physician illness. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):123-5

Public policy statement on reporting of patient information related to fitness for driving or other potentially dangerous activities. **J Addict Dis** 2000;19(2):125-7

Middle school students' sources of acquiring cigarettes and requests for proof of age. Gratias EJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1999 Oct;25(4):276-83

The 'greying' of the United Kingdom nursing workforce: implications for employment policy and practice. Buchan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1999 Oct;30(4):818-26 (38 ref.)

Costs, emissions reductions, and vehicle repair: evidence from Arizona. Ando A, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Apr;50(4):509-21

The political, social, and public health problems of binge drinking in college [editorial; comment] Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 2000 Mar;48(5):195-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):199-210. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):211-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):219-28. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):229-33. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 2000 Mar;48(5):235-8.

The Campaign for Coverage of Medical Nutrition Therapy--ADA's public policy activities reach beyond Medicare [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1999 Oct;99(10):1208

The power of grassroots commitment. Gallagher A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Feb;100(2):156

Healthy People 2010 targets healthy diet and healthy weight as critical goals [news] Tate MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 2000 Mar;100(3):300

Fertility and population policy in two counties in China 1980-1991. Thomas NH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 2000 Jan; 32(1):125-40

Psychotherapy for depression: current and future directions in research, theory, practice and public policy. Castonguay LG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1347-70

Future directions in the treatment of anxiety disorders: an examination of theory, basic science, public policy, psychotherapy research, clinical training, and practice. Newman MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov; 55(11):1325-45

Personality disorders: a discussion of current status and future directions for research, practice, and policy. Shea MT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1999 Nov;55(11):1371-84

Public policy involvement by nurse practitioners. Oden LS, et al. **J Community Health** 2000 Apr;25(2):139-55

The consequences of welfare reform for women's health: issues of concern for community health nursing. Kneipp S. **J Community Health Nurs** 2000 Summer;17(2):65-73

Health inequality and public policy: one year on from the Acheson report [editorial] Blane D. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1999 Dec;53(12):748

The assessment and management of third party risk around a major airport. Ale BJ, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):1-16

Risk analysis and safety policy developments in the Netherlands. Bottelberghs PH. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):59-84

Risk management of LPG transport activities in Hong Kong. Boult M. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):85-100

Human factors impact on risk analysis of complex systems. Cacciabue PC. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):101-16

'Worst case' methodology for the initial assessment of societal risk from proposed major accident installations. Carter DA, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):117-28

Improved nuclear power plant operations and safety through performance-based safety regulation. Golay MW. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):219-37

Policy understanding of science, public trust and the BSE-CJD crisis. Jacob M, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Nov 3;78(1-3):303-17

Standard methods for land-use planning to determine the effects on societal risk. Laheij GM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7;71(1-3):269-82

Regulatory framework for the thermal treatment of various waste streams. Lee CC, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Aug 28;76(1):13-22

Risk informed resource allocation policy: safety can save costs. Pasman HJ. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7; 71(1-3):375-94

Risk based methodology for safety improvements in ports. Trbojevic VM, et al. **J Hazard Mater** 2000 Jan 7; 71(1-3):467-80

Mexican American infant mortality rate: implications for public policy. Zuvekas A, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 2000 May;11(2):243-57

Litigation and public health policy making: the case of tobacco control [see comments] Jacobson PD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug;24(4):769-804 (50 ref.) . Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):805-10. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):811-4.

Tobacco litigation, round three: it's the money and the principle [comment] Kapp MB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug;24(4):811-4. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):769-804.

Tobacco litigation: good for the body but not the body politic [comment] Melnick RS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Aug;24(4):805-10. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1999 Aug;24(4):769-804.

Public support for medical research in the 21st century. Smith PM. **J Hum Virol** 2000 Mar-Apr;3(2):104-12

League tables, institutional success and professional ethics [see comments] Cribb A. **J Med Ethics** 1999 Oct; 25(5):413-7. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):71-6.

On grassroots activism and health policy: a case study [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 2000 Apr;39(4):148

The Tokyo Declaration on Work-Related Stress and Health in Three Postindustrial Settings--the European Union, Japan and the United States of America. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Oct;4(4):397-402

Work-related stress--it's time to act. Levi L, et al. **J Occup Health Psychol** 1999 Oct;4(4):394-6

Public policy. Nursing and Medicare. Wakefield M. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):329

The organization wonderland of environmental health [editorial] Gordon L. **J Public Health Policy** 1999; 20(1):5-12

Community noise policy in Denmark. Steensberg J. **J Public Health Policy** 1999;20(1):109-17

Animal welfare--problems and solutions [news] Gething M. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 Mar;41(3):143

Response to criticisms of the US FDA parametric approach for withdrawal time estimation: rebuttal and comparison to the nonparametric method proposed by Concordet and Toutain. Martinez M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Feb;23(1):21-35

Ethical considerations in the public policy laboratory [comment] Davis MM, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jul 5;284(1):85-7 . Comment on: JAMA 2000 Jul 5;284(1):53-9.

Report documents causes of child death [news] Friedrich MJ. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 24;282(20):1903-5

Policies of deterrence and the mental health of asylum seekers. Silove D, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):604-11

Science in society [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 Mar 18; 355(9208):941

UN sanctions on Afghanistan prompt widespread concern [news] Ahmad K. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 30;354(9189):1536

Breaking the silence surrounding rape [comment] Ramsay S. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2018. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 11;354(9195):2035-6.

Carson's syndrome: a major threat to the public's health in the twenty-first century. Stott R. **Med Confl Surviv** 2000 Jan-Mar;16(1):94-103

Driving policy issues and the physician. Ott BR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1999 Dec;82(12):428-31

Central and eastern Europe: recent trends in abortion law. Rahman A, et al. **Med Law** 1999;18(2-3):373-87 (63 ref.)

Action research on the legal and policy framework for reproductive rights in eastern and central Europe. Schlitt C. **Med Law** 1999;18(2-3):243-53

Execution of people with mental retardation: a violation of National and Customary International Law. Edwards WJ. **Ment Retard** 2000 Apr;38(2):173-8

Opening the National Practitioner Data Bank. Good idea or bad public policy? Rich CF. **Minn Med** 2000 Jul;83(7):30

Harold T. Shapiro, PhD [interview] Shapiro HT. **N J Med** 2000 Jun;97(6):19–25
A change of course for tertiary education [editorial] Gould B. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jun 23;113(1112):239–40
Inequalities: a challenge to science and politics [editorial] Swales J. **N Z Med J** 2000 Aug 11;113(1115):324–5
Tobacco tax and Maori and low-income families [letter] Thomson G, et al. **N Z Med J** 2000 May 26;113(1110):197
Science-based policy [letter] Miller HI. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):5
False reports and the ears of men [comment] [see comments] Shelton AM, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Sep;17(9):832. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Jul;17(7):627. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1999 Nov;17(11):1046.
WHO under attack on HIV drug policy [news] Watanabe ME. **Nat Med** 2000 Jul;6(7):726
Provide water, health and education—not nuclear weapons [letter] George T, et al. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–8
National Population Policy 2000 [editorial] Srinivasan K. **Natl Med J India** 2000 Mar–Apr;13(2):53–4
Affirmative action won't solve sex discrimination [letter] Lozano GA. **Nature** 2000 Feb 24;403(6772):825
Europe edges closer to an integrated science policy [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):873
Varmus tells Congress to grasp thorny policy issues. Smaglik P. **Nature** 2000 Apr 6;404(6778):530
Impact of Health Care Financing Administration changes on stroke rehabilitation. Melvin JL. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am** 1999 Nov;10(4):943–55, x (14 ref.)
The effect of local tobacco sales laws on adolescent smoking initiation. Siegel M, et al. **Prev Med** 1999 Nov;29(5):334–42
Public preferences regarding rabies–prevention policies in the UK. Cox M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1999 Aug 23;41(4):257–70
Eureka: research policy for a new millennium. Golding AM. **Public Health** 2000 May;114(3):159–60
Healthy Communities and public policy: four success stories. Adams CF. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun; 115(2–3):212–5
Community-building: from local wisdom to public policy. Blackwell AG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 2000 Mar–Jun; 115(2–3):161–6
Self-regulation is a failure [letter; comment] Levin AA. **Public Health Rep** 1999 Sep–Oct;114(5):392–3. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1999 Jul–Aug;114(4):302–17.
Public policy: the case for lobbying in radiology. Brown JJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):321–4
Scientific research policy: elements for comparing Europe and Italy. Curzio AQ. **Rays** 1999 Oct–Dec;24(4):550–72 **(Eng, Ita)**
Environmental policy in economies in transition. Zylicz T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1999;25 Suppl 3:72–80 (32 ref.)
Resolving conflicts between drinking water demands and pressures from society's wastes. Proceedings of an International Conference. Bad Elster, Germany, 24–28 November 1998. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 2000;105:1–440
Speaking up for science [news] Appell D. **Sci Am** 1999 Nov; 281(5):22, 24
Protecting environmental quality and human health: strategies for harmonisation. Green E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jul 10;256(2–3):205–13
Conservation practices in US agriculture and their implication for global climate change. Uri ND. **Sci Total Environ** 2000 Jun 22;256(1):23–38
Transforming a discipline. A new breed of scientist–advocate emerges [news] [see comments] Brown KS. **Science** 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1192–3, 1195. Comment in: Science 2000 mar 24;287(5461):2159.
Disaster management. U.S. policies pertaining to weather and climate extremes. Changnon SA, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2053–5
Evolution of an advocate [letter; comment] Ehrlich PR. **Science** 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2159. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1188–92. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1192–3, 1195.
In search of stem cell policy [editorial] Frankel MS. **Science** 2000 Feb 25;287(5457):1397
Essays on science and society: Intimations of immortality. Harris J. **Science** 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):59
Respect for the opposition [letter; comment] Heinen CD. **Science** 2000 Mar 31;287(5462):2422. Comment on: Science 2000 Feb 18;287(5456):1201.
Biotechnology. Transgenic crops report fuels debate [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Apr 14; 288(5464):245–7. Comment in: Science 2000 May 26;288(5470):1343.
Ecologists on a mission to save the world [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 2000 Feb 18; 287(5456):1188–92. Comment in: Science 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2159.
Policy forum: genetic technologies. Commercialization of genetic research and public policy [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Jan 7;287(5450):43] Knoppers BM, et al. **Science** 1999 Dec 17;286(5448):2277–8
E.U. grabs food safety by the horns [news] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):403, 405
Scientific advice. Academies get together to tackle the big issues [news] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Feb 11;287(5455):943, 945
NAS report under scrutiny [letter; comment] Miller HI. **Science** 2000 May 26;288(5470):1343. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):245–7.
Science in response to basic human needs [editorial] Swaminathan MS. **Science** 2000 Jan 21;287(5452):425
China's new forest policy [letter] Xu M, et al. **Science** 2000 Sep 22;289(5487):2049–50
China's forest policy for the 21st century [published erratum appears in Science 2000 Sep 8;289(5485):16916] Zhang P, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2135–6
Science and policy: historical insights. Berridge V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1999 Nov;49(9):1133–8
Measuring and monitoring children's well-being across the world. Andrews AB, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar; 44(2):105–15 (35 ref.)
Adoption and race: implementing the Multiethnic Placement Act and the Interethnic Adoption Provisions. Brooks D, et al. **Soc Work** 1999 Mar;44(2):167–78 (19 ref.)
Child support policy: some critical issues and the implications for social work. Laakso JH. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul; 45(4):367–70
Social workers and politics in the new century [editorial] Reisch M. **Soc Work** 2000 Jul;45(4):293–7
The passage and initial implementation of Oregon's Measure 44. Goldman LK, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Autumn; 8(3):311–22 (91 ref.)
Store tobacco policies: a survey of store managers, California, 1996–1997. Weinbaum Z, et al. **Tob Control** 1999 Autumn; 8(3):306–10
Science and the law: scientific evidence, causation, admissibility, reliability "Daubert" decision revisited. Brautbar N. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Oct;15(6):532–51 (24 ref.)
Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds in soil, Part I: ATSDR policy guideline. De Rosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Oct;15(6):552–7
Dioxin and dioxin-like compounds in soil, Part II: technical support document for ATSDR policy guideline. De Rosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Oct;15(6):558–76
Call for an international ban on asbestos. Maltoni C. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1999 Oct;15(6):529–31
Meat hygiene controls: new rules on enforcement [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Mar 11;146(11):298–9
Transfer of responsibilities to the FSA. Food Standards Agency [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):175
Hunting inquiry seeks factual evidence [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 12;146(7):176–7
Companion animal welfare—is there a role for the 'Five Freedoms'? [news] **Vet Rec** 1999 Oct 23;145(17):479–80
The BSE inquiry: chairman's closing statement [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1;146(1):2–3
Bovine TB: working towards a long-term solution [editorial; comment] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):201–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 2000 Feb 19;146(8):207–10.
'Radical moves' to cut red tape in the meat industry [news] **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19;146(8):204
Bovine tuberculosis: towards a future control strategy [see comments] Bourne J, et al. **Vet Rec** 2000 Feb 19; 146(8):207–10. Comment in: Vet Rec 2000 Feb 19;146(8):201–2.
Reindeer concerns [letter] Harris T. **Vet Rec** 2000 Jan 1; 146(1):28
Dispensing under review [letter] Sprinz J. **Vet Rec** 2000 May 20;146(21):619
Labour participation and work quality policy: outline of an alternative economic vision. Karasek R. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1999;81:169–239 (90 ref.)
[Ten years of antibiotic policy for the Dutch veterinarian. What needs to be changed?] Mostert B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 2000 Jun 15;125(12):409 **(Dut)**
[Our provision for old age and the tax revision] Dietvorst GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1999 Oct;30(5):189–90 **(Dut)**
[Medical responsibility and nosocomial infections] Scolan V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abuse of prescribed sleeping, narcotic or psychotropic agents] Boxho P. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct;54(10):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urgent message] **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):5 **(Fre)**
[The United Kingdom, New Zealand ... and us] Chabot JM. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):639–40 **(Fre)**
[Victims' rights and civil valuation] Malicier D, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 15;50(2):121–3 **(Fre)**
[Guidelines for employment policies in Europe and national action plans: opportunities for people with disabilities] Niehaus M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 2000 Jun;39(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Israel must change its support policy in medical research—from neglect to development] Gilad GM. **Harefuah** 2000 May 15;138(10):888–9 **(Heb)**
[Children with disabilities, families with a disabled child and social policy] Shimizu S. **No To Hattatsu** 2000 May; 32(3):232–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Public sector and social and health policy reforms. An inventory on the eve of the new millennium] Gerschman S. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Apr–Jun;15(2):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public reporting of surgical mortality: a survey of New York State cardiothoracic surgeons. Burack JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1195–200; discussion 1201–2
The image of nursing. Ulmer BC. **AORN J** 2000 Jun; 71(6):1124–7
Animal experimentation and the veterinarian [editorial] Baker RM. **Aust Vet J** 2000 Aug;78(8):546–8
Tobacco industry tactics for resisting public policy on health [see comments] Saloojee Y, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(7):902–10 (32 ref.). Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 2000 ;78(7):911–2.
Perception is reality [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 2000 Apr; 41(4):263–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cluster management and the role of concerned communities and the media. Drijver M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):863–9 (21 ref.)
The patient relations program at Mercy Hospital [letter] Scheetz A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1999 Dec;47(12):1480–1
'Unity' benefits extend beyond AOA public relations programs [letter; comment] Crosby JB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Jan;100(1):9. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Oct;99(10):510–1.
The death of managed care as we know it. Swartz K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1999 Oct;24(5):1201–5
The future for vCJD [editorial] **Lancet** 2000 May 6; 355(9215):1567
Race, sex, and referral for cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Persaud R. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Dec 23; 341(26):2021–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Feb 25;340(8):618–26. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Jul 22;341(4):279–83; discussion 286–7.
Mixed messages [editorial] **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Nov; 17(11):1041
Public relations as a means of public education on the role of bariatric surgery. Geer J, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb; 10(1):73–4
Media effect on organ donation and transplantation. Moray G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec;31(8):3284–5
Public information about organ donation: what results can be achieved? Weber F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1999 Dec; 31(8):3403–5
[Knowledge and communication in public health. Evolution of scientific knowledge during the dramatic moment of blood contamination. I—Debates concerning the origin and nature of AIDS] Grémy F. **Sante Publique** 2000 Mar; 12(1):91–108 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

PUBLIC SECTOR

Obstetric interventions among private and public patients. High rates of operative vaginal interventions in private patients need analysis [editorial; comment] King JF. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125–6. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):137–41.
The National Asthma Education and Prevention Program: partnering with local asthma coalitions to implement the guidelines. Schmidt DK, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4 Suppl 1):235S–236S
Australia's balance between public and private arrangements [comment] Podger A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 May–Jun;19(3):124–5. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 May–Jun;19(3):102–19.
Implementing a 5-a-day peer health educator program for public sector labor and trades employees. Buller D, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 2000 Apr;27(2):232–40
Proceedings of a conference on public/private-sector collaboration in contraceptive research and development: a new partnership. Italy, 29 March–2 April 1999. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S1–157
Public- and private-sector partnerships in contraceptive research and development: guiding principles. Brooke S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S125–39
The promise of public/private sector collaboration in the development of new contraceptives: the experience of CICCR. Harper MJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S23–30
A new model for collaboration—making emergency contraceptives available in developing countries. Senanayake P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S59–65; discussion S67
Public/private-sector collaboration in contraceptive research and development: summary and historical perspective. Spieler J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Dec;67 Suppl 2:S13–22
Private and public choices in end-of-life care. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2078
The public vocational rehabilitation program. A resource for individuals with spinal cord injury. Olson S. **Med Health R I** 2000 Mar;83(3):83–4
Public and private plant breeding [letter] Price SC. **Nat Biotechnol** 1999 Oct;17(10):938
Public-private partnership discussed as means to take lead in alleviating medical errors. **Pa Med** 2000 Feb;103(2):1
Implementing best-practice guidelines for schizophrenia in a public-sector institution. Dassori AM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Aug;51(8):972–4,979
Comparing quality of mental health care for public-sector and privately insured populations. Leslie DL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 May;51(5):650–5
Managed care: public-sector managed behavioral health care: IV. Integrated versus "carve-out" care [see comments] Sabin JE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1999 Oct;50(10):1267–8, 1280

PUBLIC SECTOR

. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 2000 Mar;51(3):392–3.
The economics of the delivery of veterinary services. Holden S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1999 Aug;18(2):425–39 (28 ref.)
Calls to balance skewed health care provision [news] Bateman C. **S Afr Med J** 2000 Mar;90(3):210
Genome sequencing. Talks of public–private deal end in acrimony [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Mar 10; 287(5459):1723–5
Public–private health sector partnerships for STD control in developing countries: perspectives from experience in rural South Africa [editorial] Wilkinson D. **Sex Transm Infect** 1999 Oct;75(5):285
Professional opportunities for toxicologists: the requirements of the public sector for education/teaching. Pratt I. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:379–82
Partnership and fragmentation in international health: threat or opportunity? [editorial] Walt G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 2000 Jul;5(7):467–71
WHO in partnership. Examples of work with the public and private sectors to fight infectious diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1999 Oct 22;74(42):353–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The physician–scientist: from academy to partnership (see comments)] Csillag C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1999 Apr–Jun;45(2):93–4. **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Public spending for health care approaches 60 percent [letter; comment] Fox DM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):271–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):124–32.
Health spending in 1998: signals of change. The Health Accounts Team [see comments] Levit K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 2000 Jan–Feb;19(1):124–32 (16 ref.) . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 2000 Mar–Apr;19(2):271–4.
Comparing employee health benefits in the public and private sectors, 1997. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):183–93
The economic impact of capitated care for high utilizers of public mental health services: the Los Angeles PARTNERS program experience. Kapur K, et al. **J Behav Health Serv Res** 1999 Nov;26(4):416–29
[Pharmaceutical procurement by the public sector: the quality/cost relationship] Luiza VL, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 1999 Oct–Dec;15(4):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Managed care: public–sector managed behavioral health care: V. redefining "medical necessity"–the Iowa experience. Sabin JE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 2000 Apr;51(4):445–6, 459

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Global public–private partnerships: Part II—What are the health issues for global governance? Buse K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(5):699–709 (50 ref.)
Global public–private partnerships: Part I—A new development in health? Buse K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 2000;78(4):549–61
The National Quality Forum: a 'me–too' or a breakthrough in quality measurement and reporting? Miller T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1999 Nov–Dec;18(6):233–7 (11 ref.)
Public–private partnerships for public health. Reich MR. **Nat Med** 2000 Jun;6(6):617–20

STANDARDS

Improving the public sector: can reengineering identify how to boost efficiency and effectiveness at a VA medical center? Luck J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 2000 Spring; 25(2):34–44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rates for obstetric intervention among private and public patients in Australia: population based descriptive study [see comments] Roberts CL, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 15; 321(7254):137–41. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jul 15;321(7254):125–6.

UTILIZATION

Health care and economic well–being: estimating equivalence scales for public health care utilization. Klavus J. **Health Econ** 1999 Nov;8(7):613–25

PUBLIC SPEAKING see **SPEECH**

PUBLICATION BIAS

Empirical assessment of effect of publication bias on meta–analyses. Sutton AJ, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10; 320(7249):1574–7
Scientific harassment by pharmaceutical companies: time to stop [see comments] Hailey D. **CMAJ** 2000 Jan 25; 162(2):212–3. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Apr 4;162(7):970–1.
Is there publication bias in the reporting of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus? [see comments] Shaheen NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 2000 Aug;119(2):333–8 (41 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 2000 Aug;119(2):587–9.
Is there bias in the publication of individual patient data meta–analyses? Tierney JF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 2000 Spring;16(2):657–67
Clinical trials of homeopathy and placebo: analysis of a scientific debate [see comments] Vickers AJ. **J Altern Complement Med** 2000 Feb;6(1):49–56. Comment in: J Altern Complement Med 2000 Feb;6(1):57–9.
Publication bias in meta–analysis: its causes and consequences. Thornton A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):207–16 (75 ref.)
Eliminating publication bias: the effect of negative trial results [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 2000 May 3; 92(9):682
Bias in peer review [letter; comment] Eaton K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):338. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):163.
Problems in the design and reporting of trials of antifungal agents encountered during meta–analysis [see comments] Johansen HK, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1752–9. Comment in: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1766–8. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2787; discussion 2789–90. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2787–8; discussion 2789–90. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2788; discussion 2789–90.
Conflict of interest and cost–effectiveness analysis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Krimsky S. **JAMA** 1999 Oct 20; 282(15):1474–5. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Oct 20;282(15):1453–7. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Mar 15;283(11):1423; discussion 1424.
Fair conduct and fair reporting of clinical trials [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1766–8. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1752–9. Comment in: JAMA 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2788; discussion 2789–90.
Publication bias and the Medical Editors Trial Amnesty [editorial] Looi LM. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):91–2
Impact factors and citation rates in plant physiology [editorial] Chrispeels MJ. **Plant Physiol** 2000 Jul; 123(3):791–3
Manipulation of host behaviour by parasites: a weakening paradigm? Poulin R. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 2000 Apr 22;267(1445):787–92
Publication bias and the integrity of psychiatry research [editorial] Gilbody SM, et al. **Psychol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):253–8
[Research articles (editorial)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 2000 Jan;128(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National bias in citations in urology journals: parochialism or availability? [see comments] Grange RI. **BJU Int** 1999 Oct;84(6):601–3. Comment in: BJU Int 2000 Apr;85(6):777–8.
[Factors modifying frequency of publications of clinical research results exemplified by medical dissertations] Vogel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUBLICATIONS

Development of a Web–based faculty publications database. Bai S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Apr;88(2):189–92
Constructing biological knowledge bases by extracting information from text sources. Craven M, et al. **ISMB** 1999; :77–86
Race and racialism in scientific research and publication in the Journal of the National Medical Association [editorial] Odocha O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):96–8 (10 ref.)
Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: XXV. Evidence–based medicine: principles for applying the Users' Guides to patient care. Evidence–Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Sep 13; 284(10):1290–6
Users' guides to the medical literature: XXIV. How to use an article on the clinical manifestations of disease. Evidence–Based Medicine Working Group. Richardson WS, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 16;284(7):869–75
Will publication of patent applications really affect biotechnology? Tsevdos EJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jul; 18(7):795–6
[Alibi of the researcher. A reflection on publications and lists of publications] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 1;162(18):2571–4 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Reflections on reaching a quadricentennial. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1999 Dec;52(12):1123–9

STANDARDS

"Significant" scientific productivity should be weighed against the expenses necessary to finance it [letter; comment] Capella GL. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Feb; 136(2):266–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1999 Mar;135(3):299–302.
Evolving guidelines for publication of qualitative research studies in psychology and related fields [published erratum appears in Br J Clin Psychol 2000 Mar;39 Pt 1:10] Elliott R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1999 Sep;38 (Pt 3):215–29
ARVO Commercial Relationships Policy: financial disclosure in ARVO presentations and publications. Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, Inc. [editorial] Novack GD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):2765–6
How experts communicate [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 3(2):97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Scientific publications in gastroenterology and hepatology in Western Europe, USA and Japan in the years 1992–1996: a global survey. Sorrentino D, et al. **Digestion** 2000; 61(2):77–83
Latin American nephrology: scientific production and impact of the publications. Weisinger JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1999 Oct;56(4):1584–90
Bibliometric analysis of HRC–supported biomedical publications, 1990 to 1994. Gunn AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1999 Sep 24;112(1096):351–4

PUBLISHING

see related
DUPLICATE PUBLICATION
PERIODICALS

Improving the publication rate of fellowship research projects. Albrecht RR. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):566–7
PubMed Central and the new publishing landscape: shifts and tradeoffs [editorial] [see comments] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):4–10. Comment in: Acad Med 2000 Jul;75(7):678–9.
Helping junior faculty become published scholars. Lemkau JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Dec;74(12):1264–7
Changes inside Academic Medicine: why not a real cure instead of a band–aid? [letter] Solomon DJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jan;75(1):1
The road to success: factors affecting the speed of promotion of academic radiologists. Vydareny KH, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Oct;6(10):564–9
Citation analysis and journal impact factors—is the tail wagging the dog? [editorial] Gisvold SE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov;43(10):971–3
On the history of intolerance in medical periodicals. A propos "les cafés vont ils fermer?" (R. Horton). Knežević S. **Acta Med Croatica** 1999;53(4–5):211–3
Not about sex: the lessons and legacy of George Lundberg [editorial] Babor TF. **Addiction** 1999 Jun;94(6):789–90
Megapixel digital camera [letter; comment] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1462–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Oct;173(4):883–7.
Honesty, honesty, wherefore art thou, honesty? [letter; comment] Staron RB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan; 174(1):260. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Aug;173(2):265.
Growing the path to the patient: an editorial outlook for Alternative therapies. Krucoff MW. **Altern Ther Health Med** 2000 Jul;6(4):36–7
Full–text articles, manuscript tracking, and automated literature search lead new array of AJKD online features [editorial] Kurtzman NA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1137–8
The fate of rejected manuscripts [comment] [editorial] Colaianni LA. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1;109(2):162–3. Comment on: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):131–5.
The fate of manuscripts rejected by a general medical journal [see comments] Ray J, et al. **Am J Med** 2000 Aug 1; 109(2):131–5. Comment in: Am J Med 2000 Aug 1;109(2):162–3.
Impact factors and the competitive nature of journal publishing [editorial] Harder DR. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H457
The journal: new chapter, new century [editorial] Johnson N. **Am J Public Health** 2000 Jan;90(1):19–22
Perennial goals for the millennium [editorial] Holtzman MJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):1–2
Introducing the "How it really happened" series [editorial] Tobin MJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec; 160(6):1801
What's new for the millennium? [editorial] Harmer M. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Jan;55(1):4
Drug company–supported symposia: what should be disclosed? [letter] Saidman LJ. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug; 91(2):495–6
Suppose there were no printers [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jul 4;133(1):57–8
Spilling editorial blood [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1999 Oct;43(4):455–6
The quill passes [editorial] Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):1–2
Applying ergonomics to Applied Ergonomics: using structured abstracts. Hartley J. **Appl Ergon** 1999 Dec; 30(6):535–41
The use of participatory action research and ergonomics in the prevention of work–related musculoskeletal disorders in the newspaper industry. Rosecrance JC, et al. **Appl Occup Environ Hyg** 2000 Mar;15(3):255–62
Top–cited dermatology authors publishing in 5 "high–impact" general medical journals. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Mar;136(3):357–61
Year 2000 Archives of Family Medicine. Totally online, more features, now brought to you monthly! [editorial] Bowman MA. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jan;9(1):30
Why be a reviewer? [editorial] Benitez–Bribiesca L. **Arch Med Res** 1999 Sep–Oct;30(5):343–4
Professional organizations, medical journals, and editors. A dynamic tension [editorial] McLendon WW.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Dec;123(12):1141–3
Trim and fill: A simple funnel–plot–based method of testing and adjusting for publication bias in meta–analysis. Duval S, et al. **Biometrics** 2000 Jun;56(2):455–63
Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE): guidelines on good publication practice. **BJU Int** 2000 Jan;85(1):2–7
Should journals publish systematic reviews that find no evidence to guide practice? Examples from injury research [see comments] Alderson P, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Feb 5; 320(7231):376–7. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1207.
Student publications. Students should seek to publish not just in medical journals [letter; comment] Chapman S. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):805. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1198.
BMJ set to sign with PubMed Central, JSTOR, and WorldSpace [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 1; 320(7226):8
Revel in electronic and paper media [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 22;321(7255):192
Netprints: the next phase in the evolution of biomedical publishing [editorial] Delamothe T, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 11;319(7224):1515–6
All journals from the BMJ publishing group should be free online [letter] Dobbin AE. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 15;320(7228):188
Student publications. Students' letters in all journals need to be included [letter; comment] Evans A. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):805. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1198.
Controversy over new editor at New England Journal of Medicine [news] Gottlieb S. **BMJ** 2000 May 20; 320(7246):1358
Evaluating "payback" on biomedical research from papers cited in clinical guidelines: applied bibliometric study. Grant J, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 22;320(7242):1107–11
Why is speculation so awful? [letter] Horrobin DF. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):571–2
Blair chairs UK health summit to tackle NHS reform [news] Jones J. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 10;320(7249):1562
Student publications. Students in Birmingham have published projects for more than 10 years [letter; comment] Marshall T. **BMJ** 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):805. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1198.
The need for an eBJGP [letter] Thompson T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Nov;49(448):924–5
A symbiosis of paper and electronic publishing, serving the interests of the journal's readers [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Jul;175:1–2
On getting started. Alderson D. **Br J Surg** 2000 May; 87(5):532–3 (0 ref.)
Why should a surgeon publish? Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Jan;87(1):3–5
Where can surgeons publish? Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 2000 Mar;87(3):261–4
Use of print journals in an intracampus exchange program: implications for service and electronic journal subscriptions. Blecic DD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):75–7
Electronic reserves: copyright and permissions. Graves KJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):18–25
E–biomed [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1999 Oct;87(4):485–6
The promise and peril of electronic publishing [editorial] Coblentz C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Jun;51(3):152–3
Submissions, editorial process and impact factor 1992–2000: focus on Europe [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Aug;47(2):203–6
Where do our reviewers come from? [editorial] Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Apr;46(1):1–13
Good people with whom to work [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):281
Minimum requirements for digital images in dermatological publications [letter] Tanaka M. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):427
Good "negative results"[Corrected and republished from Clin Immunol. 2000 Jul;96(1):1–2] [comment] [editorial] Saxon A. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Aug;96(2):77–8. Comment on: Clin Immunol 2000 Aug;96(2):86–90.
Good "negative results" [editorial; comment] [corrected and republished in Clin Immunol 2000 Aug;96(2):77–8] Saxon A. **Clin Immunol** 2000 Jul;96(1):1–2. Comment on: Clin Immunol 2000 Aug;96(2):86–90.
Ethical responsibilities of editors, reviewers, and authors. Cowell HR. **Clin Orthop** 2000 Sep;(378):83–9
The accuracy of citation and quotation in otolaryngology/head and neck surgery journals. Fenton JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb;25(1):40–4
Peerless accuracy (or not) [letter; comment] Sara W. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):492. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Dec 14;161(12):1556–8.
Medical journals are dead. Long live medical journals [see comments] Singer PA. **CMAJ** 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):481, 483. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4.
Peerless review? Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1999 Nov 4;9(21):R794
Online publishing and repositories. PubMed Central vs. IASTMP [editorial] Fleckman P. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 Nov;5(2):13
Publishing dermatology therapy reviews on–line [editorial] Huntley AC. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 May;5(1):10
Treatment of leg veins [letter; comment] [see comments] Green D. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):339. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1998 Oct;24(10):1143–5; discussion 1145–6. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1999 Nov;24(11):917.
Regarding financial interest [letter] Ramsdell WM. **Dermatol Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):94
Failure to publish results of epidemiologic studies is unethical. Savitz DA. **Epidemiology** 2000 May;11(3):361–3
The millennium enigma: more is less. Cowell HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S35–6
Scientific publishing in the new millennium. Götze D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S1–3
Diagnostic work for research purpose should be acknowledged [letter; comment] Steinmann B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Oct;165(10):1003. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1998 Apr;164(4):313–6.
Do we need research on aging in general and publication in gerontological journals in particular? [editorial] Wick G. **Exp Gerontol** 2000 Feb;35(1):1–5
Publication of population data of human polymorphisms [editorial] Lincoln P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 8; 110(1):3–5
Should biomedical research be published on the Web? [news] Lundberg G, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Nov;73(11):22
Injury prevention is growing up! [editorial] Nolan T. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):162–3
An editor's dilemma—avoiding conflict of interest [editorial; comment] Pless IB. **Inj Prev** 1999 Sep;5(3):163. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):166–7. Comment on: Inj Prev 1999 Sep;5(3):208–13.
Do you have a preference for print vs. online (electronic) publications? [news] Berry J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar; 131(3):298
From paper to electron: how an STM journal can survive the disruptive technology of the Internet. Anderson KR. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):234–45
Electronic publishing of scholarly communication in the biomedical sciences [editorial] Hersh WR, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):324–5
Biomedicine's electronic publishing paradigm shift: copyright policy and PubMed Central. Markovitz BP. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):222–9
GeneClinics: a hybrid text/data electronic publishing model using XML applied to clinical genetic testing. Tarczy–Hornoch P, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):267–76
In defense of publishing research findings in JAOA [letter; comment] Noll DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 2000 Feb; 100(2):83–4. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Jul;99(7):339–40. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1999 Nov;99(11):558, 560.
Podiatric medical research [editorial; comment] Joseph WS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):279–80. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 2000 Jun;90(6):300–2.
Levels of evidence of articles in podiatric medical journals [see comments] Turlik MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 2000 Jun;90(6):300–2. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 2000 Jun;90(6):279–80.
Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy online: a personal guide [editorial] Edwards DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 May;45(5):561–3
The millennium enigma: more is less [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1999 Nov;81(11):1509–10
Conversations with a cab driver [letter; comment] Leach RE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 Apr;82(4):600. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998 Oct;80(10):1407–9.
Conflict of interest: explicit rules! [editorial] Rosen CJ. **J Clin Densitom** 1999 Fall;2(3):209–10
A new addition to the Journal of Clinical Oncology: the art of oncology—when the tumor is not the target [editorial] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;18(1):3
Entering the electronic age: risks and challenges for JGIM [editorial] Bass EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Feb;15(2):138–9 (8 ref.)
Journal of internal medicine and the new century [editorial] Holm G, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Jan;247(1):1–2
A content analysis of research in family therapy journals. Hawley DR, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):9–16 (7 ref.)
The use of theory in family therapy research: a content analysis of family therapy journals. Hawley DR, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 2000 Jan;26(1):17–22
A flexible policy concerning purity criteria for published target compounds [editorial] Portoghese PS. **J Med Chem** 1999 Dec 2;42(24):4927
Re: SV40 bugaboo: spinning the news [letter] Matthews RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1999 Oct 6;91(19):1685A–1686
On reaching 100 [editorial] Raine CS. **J Neuroimmunol** 1999 Dec;100(1–2):1–2
Giving something back to the authors [editorial] Kennard C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;67(4):419
"N of 1": a respectable pedigree [letter] Adams F. **J Nucl Med** 1999 Dec;40(12):2130–1
Authorship: rite, right, or write of passage? [editorial] Sandler MP. **J Nucl Med** 2000 May;41(5):771–2
PubMed central: the JNM perspective [editorial] Sandler MP. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jul;41(7):1123–4
E–biosci: a proposal for electronic publishing [news] Lowe ME. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):1
So you want to write a textbook? [letter; comment] Evans M. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):276–7. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):150–1.
So you want to write a textbook? [see comments] Gordon PH. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Mar;93(3):150–1. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 May;93(5):277. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 May;93(5):276–7.
So you want to write a textbook? [letter; comment] Watkinson A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):277. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):150–1.
Editors and owners of scientific journals [letter; comment] Bradford M, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):335; discussion 336. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):783–4.
JAMA and its editor—thinking forward [editorial] DeAngelis CD. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 5;283(1):105
Editors and owners of scientific journals [letter; comment] Evjy JT. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):335; discussion 336. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Aug 25;282(8):783–4.
Human rights in the biomedical literature: the social responsibility of medical journals [editorial] Flanagin A. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 2;284(5):618–9
Pressure to publish in the premedical years [letter] Kuschner WG. **JAMA** 2000 Jan 19;283(3):340
Catherine D. DeAngelis, MD, is named new JAMA editor [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 3;282(17):1609–10
GM food debate [letter; comment] Feldbaum CB. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.
Early uptake of research findings after fast–track publication [letter] [see comments] Ghali WA, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):579–80. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1369–70.
GM food debate [letter; comment] Klug A. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1729. Comment on: Lancet 1999 May 29;353(9167):1811. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1353–4.
Fresh allegations levelled at Toronto paediatrician [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 8;355(9198):126
Scientific journals online: the debate intensifies [news] Larkin M. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 10;355(9220):2056
Between circular and cul–de–sac epidemiology [letter; comment] Odent M. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1371. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Feb 12;355(9203):556.
State of the journal: 1998 [editorial] Kotelchuck M. **Matern Child Health J** 1998 Mar;2(1):1–3
State of the journal: 1999 [editorial] Kotelchuck M. **Matern Child Health J** 1999 Mar;3(1):1–4
Health economics and Medical Care [editorial] Escarce JJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):887–8
Are scientific papers out of date? [editorial] **Med Educ** 2000 Jun;34(6):418–20
The role of electronic journals in reducing publication bias. Song F, et al. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Jul–Sep; 24(3):223–9
The sources of risk factor information for general practitioners: is physical activity under–recognised? [see comments] Dupen F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1999 Dec 6–20; 171(11–12):601–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1999 Dec 6–20;171(11–12):599–60.
Disclosure of authors' conflicts of interest: a follow–up [letter] [see comments] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 24;342(8):586–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):146; discussion 146–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 13;343(2):146–7.
Disclosure of authors' conflicts of interest—a follow–up [letter; comment] Goldberg B. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):146–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):586–7.
The ethics of research in developing countries [letter; comment] Hearst N. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 3; 343(5):362–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):921–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):967–9.
Disclosure of authors' conflicts of interest—a follow–up [letter; comment] Recker RR. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13; 343(2):146; discussion 146–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):586–7.
Scientists avert new GMO crisis. Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 2000 Jan;18(1):13
Plans for special focus issues [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Mar;7(3):167–8
End of impact factors? [letter] Brunstein J. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478
Biology back issues free as publishers walk highwire. Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Mar 9;404(6774):117
Publishing group offers peer review on PubMed Central [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11;402(6758):110
All parties keen to press on with Europe–based science website [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Jan 27; 403(6768):347–8
Europe strengthens its hand in bioscience website talks...[news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30;401(6752):413
Online research archive will be free to all [letter; comment] Cockerill M. **Nature** 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):721–2. Comment on: Nature 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):230.
Publishers agree on a 'seamless web' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1999 Oct 14;401(6754):626
Online archive must serve authors as well as publishers [letter; comment] Harnad S. **Nature** 1999 Sep 30; 401(6752):423. Comment on: Nature 1999 Sep 2;401(6748):6.
Don't ignore good work that you have to look for [letter; comment] Lanchbury J. **Nature** 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):881 . Comment on: Nature 2000 May 25;405(6785):384.
Editor defends publishing key AZT paper [news] Loder N.

Nature 2000 May 11;405(6783):105

Internet publishing camps renew hostilities [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):112

Biologists challenge sequencers on parasite genome publication [news] [see comments] Macilwain C. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):601–2. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):121–2. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jul 13;406(6792):122.

German librarians cautious of brave new digital world [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 2000 Jul 20;406(6793):227

Challenge for global e-journal project [letter] [see comments] Suitzbaugh L. **Nature** 1999 Nov 18;402(6759):230. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):721–2.

Hydrocephalus enters the new millennium: an overview. McAllister JP 2nd. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jan;22(1):2–3 (4 ref.)

Reassessment: vagus nerve stimulation for epilepsy [letter; comment] Wilkins DE. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2027 . Comment on: Neurology 1997 Jul;49(1):293–7. Comment on: Neurology 1999 Sep 11;53(4):666–9.

Towards the unknown [editorial] Ottoson D. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):i

Generating interactive molecular documentaries using a library of graphical actions. Pulavarthi P, et al. **Pac Symp Biocomput** 2000;:266–77

The topics of international publications on paediatric anaesthesia from 1993 to 1998. Brambrink AM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):549–55

Free vascularized fibula transfer: who was first? [letter; comment] Coşkunfirat OK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Sep; 104(4):1202–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Jan;99(1):270–2.

Do more than discuss that unusual case. Write it up! [editorial] Brodell RT. **Postgrad Med** 2000 Aug;108(2):19–20, 23

Psychology of the scientist: LXXX. Attitudes regarding authorship issues in psychological publications. Bartle SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 1):771–88

Research on mental retardation: an agenda for the future. Verdugo MA. **Psychol Rep** 2000 Jun;86(3 Pt 2):1189–99

NIH launches new publishing website [news] **Public Health Rep** 1999 Nov–Dec;114(6):492

New enhancements for RadioGraphics online: supplemental material and CME [editorial] Honeyman JC, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):905–6

The effect of changes in guidelines for authorship on current radiology publications [letter] Probyn LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):615–6

We are clickable [editorial] Puech-Leão P. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 2000 Mar–Apr;55(2):43

The publishing enterprise at the Pan American Health Organization. Alleyne GA. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1999 Nov;6(5):297–300

São Paulo Medical Journal/Revista Paulista de Medicina on the Scientific Electronic Library Online (SciELO) [editorial] Castro AA. **Sao Paulo Med J** 2000 Mar 2; 118(2):33–4

Dynamic and permanent [letter; comment] Allen C, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):272–3. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1592–3.

Too much of a good thing? [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 2000 Mar 17;287(5460):1925

Lunch selections expanding [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 2000 Feb 4;287(5454):801

New online tools for scholars: 3 [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):679

Health risks of GM foods: many opinions but few data [letter; comment] Domingo JL. **Science** 2000 Jun 9; 288(5472):1748–9. Comment on: Science 1998 Aug 21;281(5380):1124–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Feb 19;283(5405):1094–5. Comment on: Science 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):656.

Annotation of the human genome [letter; comment] Gerstein M. **Science** 2000 Jun 2;288(5471):1590. Comment on: Science 2000 Mar 24;287(5461):2182–4.

Scientific misconduct. Panel finds scores of suspect papers in German fraud probe [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 2000 Jun 23;288(5474):2106–7

Scientific misconduct. Researcher rebuked for 20-year-old misdeed [news] Hagmann M. **Science** 1999 Dec 17; 286(5448):2249–50

Journal publishing. Harvard researcher named NEJM editor [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 May 19;288(5469):1153–5

Conflict of interest. NEJM admits breaking its own tough rules [news] Holden C. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1573

E-knowledge hullabaloo—or when will the glass spill over? [letter] Kende H. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):591

Scientific publishing. Publishers discuss European e-print site [news] Koenig R. **Science** 2000 Jan 28;287(5453):563–4

PNAS to joint PubMed Central—on condition [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Oct 22;286(5440):655–6

Scientific publishing. Researchers plan free global preprint archive [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Oct 29; 286(5441):887

Scientific publishing. Publish and perish in the Internet world [news] Marshall E. **Science** 2000 Jul 14;289(5477):223–5

Journals launch private reference network [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1999 Nov 19;286(5444):1459

The challenge for Chinese scientific journals. Ren S, et al. **Science** 1999 Nov 26;286(5445):1683

Scientific publishing. Chemists toy with the preprint future [news] Service RF. **Science** 2000 Sep 1;289(5484):1445–6

A question of permanence [letter] [see comments] Windsor DA. **Science** 2000 Mar 3;287(5458):1592–3. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 14;288(5464):272–3.

Exposure of black youths to cigarette advertising in magazines. King C 3rd, et al. **Tob Control** 2000 Mar; 9(1):64–70

[Hippocrates and scientific articles (letter)] Brix J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1760 **(Dan)**

[The Vancouver rules] Hansen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 6;162(10):1404–5 **(Dan)**

[New Vancouver rules (editorial)] Højgaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Aug 21;162(34):4511 **(Dan)**

[PubMed Central: a metamorphosis of print-on-paper publishing? (editorial)] Lacour JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Jan;127(1):7–9 **(Fre)**

[Should we continue publishing medical journals in spanish? (letter)] Sánchez-Yus E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 126(11):837 **(Fre)**

[The "impact factor" of anesthesia and intensive care journals] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jun; 19(6):492–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of European pharmaceutical journal diffusion: the example of the principal French document supplier] Bador P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 2000 Jul–Aug;55(4):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey on the degree of satisfaction of the readers of the Belgian Review of Dental Medicine] Vanbelle G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1999;54(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Best wishes 2000 (editorial)] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):1 **(Fre)**

[Achieving publication as an indicator of high dissertation quality? (letter; comment)] Diez C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 4;125(5):134–6. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1998 Mar 27;123(13):375–80. **(Ger)**

[Publishing of negative results in experimental research (letter)] Menger MD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 25;125(34–35):1028 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for evaluating and publishing refractive surgery interventions (editorial)] Kohnen T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Dec;215(6):326–8 **(Ger)**

[CONSORT—what a proper scientific publication should supply] Windeler J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 May;95(1 Spec No):91–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Researching and publishing on the Internet] Caramella D. **Radiologe** 2000 Apr;40(4):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research in general practice. Plea for organized and high quality clinical research by general practice physicians in Switzerland] Godard C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 2000 Jun 8;89(23):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross your heart] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep; 88(9):681–2 **(Ger)**

[Who should be included in the list of authors, where and why (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1998 May 1; 134(9):698–700 **(Heb)**

["Epidemiologia e Prevenzione" and the multinationals of tobacco (editorial)] Terracini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 2000 May–Jun;24(3):99–100 **(Ita)**

[Letters to the editor (editorial)] **Med Lav** 1999 Jul–Aug; 90(4):623 **(Ita)**

[The Nordic article of the month] Højgaard L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3249 **(Nor)**

[Is quality assurance of registration and publishing of therapeutic results sufficient? (letter)] Jørgensen JJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Sep 20;119(22):3342 **(Nor)**

[The authorship criteria are changed (editorial)] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jun 20;120(16):1844 **(Nor)**

[Peer review of scientific papers (editorial)] Goldbaum M. **Rev Saude Publica** 1999 Aug;33(4):327–8 **(Por)**

[Virtual public health library (editorial)] Goldbaum M. **Rev Saude Publica** 2000 Feb;34(1):1–2 **(Por)**

[Value of the dissemination of the Mulford Library catalog in pediatrics (letter)] González de Dios J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Dec;51(6):726–8 **(Spa)**

[Electronic journals in primary care (see comments)] Muñoz Tinoco C. **Aten Primaria** 1999 Nov 30;24(9):540, 542–4. Comment in: Aten Primaria 2000 May 31;25(9):663–4. **(Spa)**

[To publish in all the languages of the Spanish State (letter)] Olazábal Ulacia JC. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Jan;25(1):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Science and scientific production in Latin America. The Latindex project (editorial)] Cetto AM. **Int Microbiol** 1998 Sep;1(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical publications in Internet: unavoidable challenge] Belmonte Serrano MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12; 113(1):23–7 **(Spa)**

[The identification and description of clinical trials published in Spanish journals of general and internal medicine during the period of 1971–1995] Martí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999;112 Suppl 1:28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive study of statistical methods in the original article published on the cigarette smoking habit in four Spanish medical journals (1985–1996)] García López JA. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Jan–Feb;74(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Salud Pública in the SciELO Virtual Library (Scientific Electronic Library On-Line) (editorial)] Pérez Andrés C. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1999 Nov–Dec;73(6):665–7 **(Spa)**

[On meta-analysis and QUOROM [editorial] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar–Apr; 74(2):103–5 **(Spa)**

[Läkartidningen should declare conflict of interest in medical articles] Håkansson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 May 3; 97(18):2236–7 **(Swe)**

[Unnecessary work of the research ethics committees? A lot of work is done with studies which are never to be published] Olofsson BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 19;97(16):1974–6 **(Swe)**

[Problems and possibilities of electronic publishing. It is the responsibility of the research community to carry the development into the right direction] Rabow I. **Lakartidningen** 2000 Apr 26;97(17):2091–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):C861–2

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** 2000 May;278(5):E757–8

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? American Physiological Society [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):G663–4

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):H1409–10

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1115–6

Publishing in the journals of the APS: why are authors charged fees? [editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Renal Physiol** 2000 May;278(5):F687–8

Electronic wonderland [letter; comment] Tagg J. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8.

Publishing in the Journals of the APS: Why Are Authors Charged Fees? [Editorial] Benos DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 May;83(5):2471–2

Publishers map out a way forward in response to free online archives [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1999 Nov 11; 402(6758):115

Company to use advertising to cover Pubmed Central costs [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 7;401(6753):516

HISTORY

A century of progress in public health? [editorial] Fee E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1999 Nov;89(11):1627–9

Helping physicians to keep abreast of the medical literature: Medical and Philosophical Commentaries, 1773–1795. Chalmers I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1;133(3):238–43

Perish, then publish: Thomas Harriot and the sine law of refraction. Fishman RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar; 118(3):405–9

The early days of bioinformatics publishing. Roberts RJ. **Bioinformatics** 2000 Jan;16(1):2–4 (22 ref.)

The most frequently cited papers of Cardiovascular Research (1967–1998): 'the Millennium Minutes'. The Editorial Team. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1;45(1):3–5

The history of the Central African Journal of Medicine 1953 to 1999. Chinyanga HM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Aug; 45(8):227–9

A generation of editors give their thoughts on the editorial process. 1985 [classical article] Katzenberg B. **J Biol Photogr** 1999;67(1–4):80–4

Journal of Molecular Biology: a publishers perspective. Picknett T. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):165–71

Early ribbon drawings of proteins. Richardson JS. **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):624–5

[Emil Kraepelin's reviews for the "Literarische Centralblatt für Deutschland"] Steinberg H. **Psychiatr Prax** 2000 Apr; 27(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What do the dead teach us?] Gábor Z. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 28;141(22):1221 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Freedom of open, scientific debate and legal threats. Scott J. **N Z Med J** 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):293–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Further debate on PubMed Central [letter; comment] Solomon DJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):678–9. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 Jan;75(1):4–10.

Public health practice and the journal [editorial] Halverson PK. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):692–3

Heralding a change: field action reports [editorial] Tilson HH. **Am J Public Health** 2000 May;90(5):691–2

Electronic wonderland [letter; comment] Lindsay G. **CMAJ** 2000 Jun 13;162(12):1663; discussion 1663–4. Comment on: CMAJ 2000 Feb 22;162(4):517–8.

Knowledge development in health & social work [editorial] Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 2000 Feb;25(1):3–8

Massage the medium: global theme issue [editorial] Oxman TE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):263–6

Is E-biomed the future of JACC? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;34(5):1654

Solutions to challenges facing a university digital library and press. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):246–53

Electronic health record meets digital library: a new environment for achieving an old goal. Humphreys BL. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Sep–Oct;7(5):444–52

Biomedical publishing and the internet: evolution or revolution? Jacobson MW. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 May–Jun;7(3):230–3

E-biomed [editorial] [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1999 Dec;92(12):664] Fox R. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Sep; 92(9):441–2

So you want to write a textbook? [letter; comment] Pringle RG. **J R Soc Med** 2000 May;93(5):277. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Mar;93(3):150–1.

The virtual library. III. Electronic journals, grants, and funding information. Reavie K. **Methods Mol Biol** 2000; 132:481–90

A farewell [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1989

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Carpenter AF. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311–2; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Dieterich C. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310; discussion 1312–3

Looking forward to serving you every week [editorial] Drazen JM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 6;343(1):57–8

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Furth E. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310–1; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Garceau AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1310; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Lentnek AL. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Matthias HD. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Stern DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3

The departure of Jerome P. Kassirer [letter] Tormey WP. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1311; discussion 1312–3

BioMed Central boosted by editorial board [news] [see comments] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 May 25;405(6785):384. Comment in: Nature 2000 Jun 22;405(6789):881.

New role for AAN publication advisory committee [news] **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jan–Feb;48(1):41

Publishing in Social Science and Medicine [editorial] Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Jan;50(1):1–2

[1999, the year of fired editors–in–chief (editorial; comment)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):447–8. **(Dut)**

[1999, the year of fired editors–in–chief (letter; comment)] Stalman WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26; 144(9):447–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4. **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Manuscript peer review: a helpful checklist for students and novice referees. Seals DR, et al. **Adv Physiol Educ** 2000 Jun;23(1):52–8

Duplicate publication or not? Case 1 [letter; comment] Rogers LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1789–90 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):75–9.

Authorship criteria: opening a dialogue. Stern EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 2000 Mar–Apr;54(2):214–7 (25 ref.)

Quality evaluation of orthodontic information on the World Wide Web. Jiang YL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 2000 Jul;118(1):4–9

News from the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Aug 1;133(3):229–31

Publication of papers on assisted suicide and terminal sedation [letter] Sulmasy DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Oct 3; 133(7):564–6

Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) guidelines on good publication practice. Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Jun;59(6):403–4

Committee on Publication Ethics. The COPE Report 1999. Guidelines on good publication practice. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun;20(2):87–93

Publication ethics [editorial] Hendrickse RG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 2000 Jun;20(2):85

Let the buyer (and reader) beware: targeted advertising in medical journals [editorial] McDonnell PJ. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Feb;9(2):125

Fibromyalgia: is recovery impeded by the internet? [letter; comment] Armstrong R. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Apr 10; 160(7):1039–40. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Apr 26;159(8):777–85.

Journal editors should not require complete data sets for independent scrutiny [comment] Beck RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;118(2):275. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Feb;118(2):273–4.

The analysis of clinical research: mandatory submission of data sets. Journals should have access to research data [see comments] Wilhelmus KR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb; 118(2):273–4. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 2000 Feb;118(2):275.

Salami: kosher and unkosher [letter; comment] Walter G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;33(5):766–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1998 Apr;32(2):157–61.

The citation index: what it is and what it isn't [editorial] Lowe J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):5

Putting on the style. Journal house style is for the benefit of readers; now everyone can access it [editorial] Cooter M. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1592

Can you COPE with CONSORT? [editorial] Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):1–3

The leap forward [letter] Fouin FL. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 May;50(454):406–7

A time for change and a time for vision [editorial] Wright AF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1999 Dec;49(449):955–6

Authorship of clinical trial reports [letter; comment] Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;176:294. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1999 Aug;175:120–6.

COPE: Committee on Publication Ethics. Guidelines on good publication practice. **Br J Surg** 2000 Feb;87(2):135

Integrity of the peer review process.[editorial] Smith ER. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;16(6):814

Publishing supplements [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):927–8

The forgotten author [letter; comment] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Oct;66(4):333. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999 Oct;66(4):334–5.

Omission of authors [see comments] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct;66(4):333. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

The case of the forgotten author: a mystery to editors [see comments] Reidenberg J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Oct; 66(4):334–5. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 2000 Mar;67(3):326–7.

Impact factors or common sense [editorial] Ell PJ. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jun;55(6):413–4

When editors publish in their own journals [editorial] Hoey J. **CMAJ** 1999 Nov 30;161(11):1412–3

Capturing zebras: what to do with a reportable case. Wright SM, et al. **CMAJ** 2000 Aug 22;163(4):429–31

Small scientific journals from small countries: breaking from a vicious circle of inadequacy. Marusic A, et al. **Croat Med J** 1999 Dec;40(4):508–14 (33 ref.)

Short and not so sweet. Machesky L. **Curr Biol** 1999 Sep 9;9(17):R623

Photographic comparison as evidence of therapeutic success in aesthetic dermatosurgery [letter; comment] Naimer S. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Sep;25(9):736–7. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):153–8; discussion 159. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):164–7; discussion 167–8. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1999 Mar;25(3):224–32.

Writing and publishing health sciences research: ethical considerations and experiences from EAMJ [editorial] Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Dec;76(12):659–60

Practice advisory [letter; comment] Benbadis SR. **Epilepsia** 2000 Mar;41(3):355. Comment on: Neurology 1999 May 12;52(8):1540–5.

Co–ordinating editor's comments on the letter to the editors by A. Herxheimer [comment] Dahlqvist R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):883–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):881.

How did such a bad report get published in the EJCP? Trial of paracetamol, ibuprofen and nimesulide in children with upper respiratory infections (B. Ulukol et al., EJCP November 1999, 55: 615–618) [letter] [see comments] Herxheimer A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Feb–Mar; 55(11–12):881. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2000 Feb–Mar;55(11–12):883–4.

ICPC–2–E: the electronic version of ICPC–2. Differences from the printed version and the consequences [published erratum appears in Fam Pract 2000 Jun;17(3):275] Okkes I, et al. **Fam Pract** 2000 Apr;17(2):101–7

American journal owners 2, principled editors 0 [editorial] [see comments] Jackson G. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov; 53(7):491. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 1999 Dec;53(8):646.

On editorial freedom: implications of the JAMA affair. McKee M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1999;29(4):901–4

Using other people's words [editorial] Iseman MD. **Int J Tuberc Lung Dis** 2000 Feb;4(2):96

The Baltimore affair: a different view. Shashok K. **Int Microbiol** 1999 Dec;2(4):275–8

Learnings to practitioners of the science being discussed [letter] Stocksdale TT, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 2000 Jun;50(6):919–21

Is the scientific publishing of complementary and alternative medicine objective? Eskinazi D, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Dec;5(6):587–94

Rejection overruled: a few more notes on submitting papers to The Blue Journal. Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Aug;43(2 Pt 1):321–2

The shadow uniform resource locator: standardizing citations of electronically published materials. DiCarlo JV, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 2000 Mar–Apr;7(2):149–51

Citation disorder [letter] Goldberg A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1999;47(3):873–4

Joint statement on redundant (duplicate) publication [editorial] Cho BK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1998 Nov–Dec; 13(6):417

Biases in medical literature. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1999 Dec;24(6):393–6

Reporting and concordance of methodologic criteria between abstracts and articles in diagnostic test studies. Estrada CA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 2000 Mar;15(3):183–7

Guidelines on good publication practice. Committee On Publication Ethics (COPE). **J Urol** 2000 Jan;163(1):249–52

Whose news is it, anyway? [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 Feb 23;283(8):992

Improving the conduct and reporting of clinical trials [letter; comment] Schneider LS. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7;283(21):2788; discussion 2789–90. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 28;276(8):637–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1752–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Nov 10;282(18):1766–8.

Improving the conduct and reporting of clinical trials [letter; comment] Wager E, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Jun 7; 283(21):2788–9; discussion 2789–90. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 28;276(8):637–9.

Critique of editorial philosophy [editorial; comment] Eriksson E. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 2000;8(1):1. Comment on: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2000 ;8(1):2–9.

Evidence–based illiteracy: time to rescue "the literature" [see comments] O'Donnell M. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):489–91. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 18;355(9208):1020.

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals, and additional statements, 1997. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Malays J Pathol** 1997 Dec;19(2):141–54 (2 ref.)

Beyond the Ingelfinger Rule: the intellectual property ethics after the end of biomedical journals' monopoly. Germenis AE. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Jul–Sep;24(3):165–70

The role of electronic journals in reducing publication bias. Song F, et al. **Med Inform Internet Med** 1999 Jul–Sep; 24(3):223–9

Disclosure of authors' conflicts of interest--a follow–up [letter; comment] McMasters KM. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jul 13;343(2):146; discussion 146–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 24;342(8):586–7.

Authors' conflicts of interest: a disclosure and editors' reply [letter; comment] Price VH. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 18; 341(21):1618–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Sep 23;341(13):964–73.

Making the most of peer review [editorial] **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Jul;3(7):629

Should the neuroscience community make a paradigm shift to sharing primary data? Koslow SH. **Nat Neurosci** 2000 Sep;3(9):863–5 (7 ref.)

And should be treated the same as genomics [letter; comment] Segall JE. **Nature** 2000 Feb 3;403(6769):478. Comment on: Nature 1999 Dec 16;402(6763):703.

England and US corner the journal market [letter] Waheed AA. **Nature** 2000 Jun 8;405(6787):613

We need to use first person pronouns in our writing. Winslow EH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 2000 Jul–Aug;48(4):156–7

A view of reviews [editorial] Nanda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Apr;95(4):605–6

Inconsistencies in the classification of preventive interventions. Froom P, et al. **Prev Med** 2000 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):153–8 (50 ref.)

Academic degrees in the United States and abroad [letter] von Schulthess GK. **Radiology** 2000 Oct;217(1):301

Conflict of interest [editorial] Betts T. **Seizure** 2000 Jul; 9(5):307–8

Identifying potential conflicts of interest commercially sponsored research: establishing a policy for acceptable standards of disclosure [editorial] Berk PD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1999;19(3):i–ii

Committee on Publication Ethics: the COPE Report 1999. **Sex Transm Infect** 2000 Apr;76(2):69–72

Health geography: style and paradigms [editorial] Earickson R. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):457–8

[Overview and analysis of publishing 1991–1996 at the the First Medical School of Charles University] Grim M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1998;99(4):363–72 **(Cze)**

[1999, the year of fired editors–in–chief (editorial; comment)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Feb 26;144(9):447–8. **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of social relevance of applied health research: a rough indicator may be the significance of publishing in national professional journals] Bouter LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jun 10;144(24):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[National Cancer Fund (Koningin Wilhelmina Fonds) and Houtsmuller therapy in cancer (letter; comment)] de Klyn BR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 22;144(17):823–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2074–6. **(Dut)**

[1999, the year of fired editors–in–chief (letter; comment)] Stalman WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 26; 144(9):447–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jan 1;144(1):3–4. **(Dut)**

[The power of numbers (editorial)] van Gijn J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 1;144(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A surge of pride for upholding French–language journals? (editorial)] Chapuis Y. **Chir Main** 2000 Jul;19(3):143–4 **(Fre)**

[A plea for French quality medical reviews (editorial)] Huguier M. **Chirurgie** 1999 Nov;124(5):473–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Writing and publication of a medical article] Salmi LR. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1999 Nov;27(11):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUBLISHING

[How to produce systematic reviews of excellent quality and to define evidence-based nephrology] Darnand K, et al. **Nephrologie** 2000;21(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of presentations given at German anesthesia congresses] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1999 Nov;48(11):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CONSORT--What is to be expected from a reputable scientific publication] Windeler J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Mar 15;95(3):171-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confidence intervals and their relevance for the interpretation of results. Audit of the journal "Strahlentherapie und Onkology"] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 2000 May;176(5):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls and skewing on impact factor calculations--may we use them for evaluation of scientific quality? (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1999 May 2;136(9):690-1 **(Heb)**

[Indexes for the evaluation of scientific publications: what they are and what they are used for] Roncon-Albuquerque Júnior R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 May;19(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The other side of the so-called "cases interesting for publication" (letter)] Da Silva EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2000 Jan;24(1):89 **(Spa)**

[Tailored guidelines on publishing in scientific journal for qualitative research] Fernández de Sammamed Santos MJ. **Aten Primaria** 2000 Apr 30;25(7):502-4 **(Spa)**

[Lessons learned from the subjects treated by WAME (World Association of Medical Editors) (editorial)] Ryder E. **Invest Clin** 2000 Jun;41(2):77-9 **(Spa)**

[Myths and reality about scientific publication] Bobenrieth Astete MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11;114(9):339-41 **(Spa)**

[Orlistat and articles accepted for publication in Medicina Clínica (letter)] Zambrana García JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):716 **(Spa)**

[Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials: the QUOROM Statement] Moher D, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 2000 Mar-Apr; 74(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Norms for authors of Mexican medical journals in 1994 and 1995] Sosa-de-Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1999 Jul-Aug;51(4):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revista de Neurologia: the challenge of spreading the neurosciences in Spanish] Matías-Guiu J. **Rev Neurol** 2000 Jan 1-15;30(1):35-40 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The citation index: what it is and what it isn't [editorial] Lowe J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 2000 Feb;24(1):5

Getting letters published in journals is good aim for medical students [letter] [see comments] Hanratty B, et al. **BMJ** 1999 Oct 30;319(7218):1198. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Mar 18;320(7237):805.

A snapshot in time: citation rankings of the Bulletin of the Medical Library Association [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 2000 Jan;88(1):83

Regrets or no regrets? No regrets! The fate of rejected manuscripts. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 Jan 1; 45(1):255-8

Contributions of graduate students to nursing knowledge in women's health. Wilson AH, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1999; 31(4):403

Generalized anxiety disorder publications: so where do we stand? Dugas MJ. **J Anxiety Disord** 2000 Jan-Feb; 14(1):31-40

Accuracy of references in the orthopaedic literature. Sutherland AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 2000 Jan; 82(1):9-10

The 100 most-cited articles from JMB. Picknett T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Oct 22;293(2):171-6

Publication of abstracts submitted to the annual meeting of the Pediatric Orthopaedic Society of North America. Jackson KR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 2000 Jan-Feb;20(1):2-6

Snowboard head injury: prospective study in Chino, Nagano [letter; comment] Harris JB. **J Trauma** 1999 Dec; 47(6):1161-2. Comment on: J Trauma 1999 Jun;46(6):1066-9.

Media hype in the medical literature: what's a doctor to do? Murphy WM. **J Urol** 2000 Mar;163(3):916-8

Bias against publication of surgical papers [letter] [see comments] Magos A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29; 355(9201):413. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849.

Publishing surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith R. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):849. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):413. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1466.

French scientists turn to journals in English [news] Butler D. **Nature** 2000 Jun 1;405(6786):500

Health research in the commonwealth Caribbean. McGann M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):188-94

[Use of citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1999 Aug 2;138(15):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of science citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cesk Patol** 1999 Oct;35(4):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of citation indexes and impact factors] Pitterová K. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1999 Nov;55(6):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (letter; comment)] Köhler W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1969-72. **(Dut)**

[Effects of articles published in the Dutch Journal of Medicine] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25;143(39):1957-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of specific clinical lessons in the Dutch Journal of Medicine on clinical management (see comments)] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25; 143(39):1962-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2489-90. **(Dut)**

[Reports in the Dutch newspapers prompted by articles from medical scientific journals (see comments)] van Maldegem BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 25; 143(39):1969-72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2490. **(Dut)**

[Evaluating the research performance of a university clinic] Giessler A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18; 125(33):979-83 **(Ger)**

[Lack of joy of publication in German biomedical research--habilitation as a brake?] Zuber MA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 21;125(3):A13-6 **(Ger)**

[Publications of dissertations on unconventional medical therapy and diagnosis procedures--a contribution to "publication bias"] Zimpel T, et al. **Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd** 2000 Apr; 7(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do we know how well science transmits knowledge? (editorial)] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Apr 15;94 Suppl 2:1-2 **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of German radiologic periodicals: developmental trends in the last 10 years] Golder W. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Sep;171(3):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Representation of urology in the German Research Community] **Urologe A** 1999 Sep;38(5):539-57 **(Ger)**

[Anomalies of scientometry in Hungary (letter)] Fazekas T. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 16;141(29):1649-50 **(Hun)**

[Changes of authorship characteristics in Hungarian medical publications in the period of 1967-97] Kovács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 21;141(21):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Which language will MEDLINE speak in the next millennium?] Sousa Escandón MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Mar;53(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of articles published by Spanish authors (1993-1997) in biomedical journals with high impact factor] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 29;114(16):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of Spanish anesthesiology (editorial; comment)] Canet J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):373-7 . Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Nov;46(9):378-84. **(Spa)**

[Publications derived from free communications at the XX Congress of the Anesthesiology and Resuscitation Spanish Association (Anesthesia 92)] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Feb;47(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of Spanish publications on foreign anesthesiology journals] Figueira A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scientific publications from the Spanish anesthesiology departments in 1989-1998. Authorship of the articles (see comments)] Figueredo E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Nov;46(9):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Nov;46(9):373-7. **(Spa)**

[Our editing work and analysis of peer review in 1994-98] Loria A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 2000 Jan-Feb;52(1):52-9 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Scientific publications at a Turkish medical school. Güllüoğlu BM, et al. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):760

Further debate on PubMed Central [letter; comment] Solomon DJ. **Acad Med** 2000 Jul;75(7):678-9. Comment on: Acad Med 2000 Jan;75(1):4-10.

Case reports in anesthesiology: their trend through 17 years. De Amici D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 2000;51(1):43-50

Corroboration. Gibson KR. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb; 55(2):271-2 (4 ref.)

Difficulties in analyzing trends in psychology. Martens MP. **Am Psychol** 2000 Feb;55(2):272-3 (2 ref.)

State of the journal. Waeckerle JF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;35(1):1-2

Socioeconomic status and health: what we know and what we don't. Adler NE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;896:3-15 (48 ref.)

Will there still be books and journals in the new millennium? Burgdorf WH. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jan;136(1):31-3

Waiting for the great leap forward [editorial] Logan A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):179-80

CARJ in the new millennium [editorial] Coblentz C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):6-7

Guidelines in pulmonary medicine: a 25-year profile. Hackner D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1046-62 (164 ref.)

Electronic publishing: all talk and no action? Powledge TM. **Curr Biol** 2000 Apr 6;10(7):R254-6

eMedicine Otolaryngology: an online textbook for ENT specialists. Meyers AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 2000 Apr; 79(4):268-71

Clusters of birth defects: emergency and management. A review of some publications. Goujard J. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1999 Oct;15(9):853-62 (47 ref.)

Health care in the next millennium. Smith R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000;27(1 Suppl):S17-20

The contribution of information technology to improving clinicians' access to high quality evidence. Geddes JR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1999;29(3):287-92

Professional identity and the soul of radiation oncology [editorial] Trotti A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1999 Oct 1;45(3):543-4

Looking backward and forward-from the eye of the editor [editorial] Kushner BJ. **J AAPOS** 2000 Jun;4(3):129-30

Has behavior therapy drifted from its experimental roots? A survey of publication trends in mainstream behavioral journals. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1999 Sep;30(3):205-20

Introduction of a new section: laboratory science [editorial] Kohnen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):1

Medicine and the Internet in the new millennium. Jabre JF. **J Med Liban** 2000 Jan-Feb;48(1):3-7

The economy of medical knowledge. Candler C. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;93(2):70-1

Meeting new challenges toward the 21st century--the "Journal of Physiological Anthropology and Applied Human Science" [editorial] Katsuura T, et al. **J Physiol Anthropol Appl Human Sci** 2000 Jan;19(1):1-3

Research. Electronic theses and dissertations--the wave of the future. Deets C. **J Prof Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;15(6):330

JAMA Web site enters new phase [news] Mitka M. **JAMA** 2000 May 24-31;283(20):2642

Publishers debate future of online journals [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 2000 Aug 23-30;284(8):943-4

Free access? [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 2000 Aug;7(8):609-10

Dangers of over-dependence on peer-reviewed publication [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1999 Oct 21; 401(6755):727. Comment in: Nature 1999 Dec 9;402(6762):576.

PNAS joins peer-reviewed PubMed Central. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1999 Oct 21;401(6755):733

Occupational and environmental medicine: on line and further developments to come: www.oem.bmjjournals.com [editorial] Cockcroft A. **Occup Environ Med** 2000 Apr; 57(4):217

Printed journals and the Internet: a functional relationship [editorial] Harris ED Jr. **Pharos** 2000 Spring;63(2):1

Electronic publications for RSNA [editorial] [see comments] Honeyman JC. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):25. Comment in: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):1-2.

Radiology 2000--explore the new millennium [editorial; comment] Proto AV. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):1-2. Comment on: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):11-4. Comment on: Radiology 2000 Jan;214(1):25.

The outlook for TVJ after Y2K. The Veterinary Journal [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Vet J** 2000 Jan;159(1):1-2

Medical research at the Faculty of Medical Sciences, UWI, Mona Campus 1960-1990. Hickling FW. **West Indian Med J** 1999 Dec;48(4):183-7

[Medical sketches (editorial)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 2;144(36):1723-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Publishing in biomedical journals in the year 2000 and after; report of a symposium] Kaandorp CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Sep 9;144(37):1795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Research--publications--impact factor--"industry-method" corruption. Thoughts on a German phenomenon (editorial)] Dick W. **Anaesthesist** 2000 May;49(5):371-2 **(Ger)**

[New diseases in DMW: the AIDS example, 1981-2000] Hartmann M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Aug 18; 125(33):991-2 **(Ger)**

[Medizinische Klinik in the future online in LINK (editorial)] Köbberling J. **Med Klin** 2000 May 15;95(5):247 **(Ger)**

[The Wiener klinishce Wochenschrift at the beginning of the 3rd century (editorial)] Druml W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 14;112(1):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Changes of authorship characteristics in Hungarian medical publications in the period of 1967-97] Kovács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 May 21;141(21):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Projection 2000 for the "Revista Alergia México" (editorial)] **Rev Alerg Mex** 1999 May-Jun;46(3):64-5 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Popularity growing rapidly as CMA Online turns 5. Sullivan P. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):858

PUBLISHING, DENTAL PERIODICALS see **JOURNALISM, DENTAL**

PUBLISHING, ELECTRONIC see **PUBLISHING**

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Puerperal infection after cesarean delivery: evaluation of a standardized protocol. Brumfield CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1147-51

Splenic artery aneurysm [letter] Lovsin B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Sep;183(3):781

Risk factor scoring for predicting venous thromboembolism

in obstetric patients. Weiss N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;182(5):1073–5

Postpartum stroke: a twenty-year experience. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):83–8

Cervical artery dissections in the puerperium: pathogenic hypotheses concerning seven observations [letter] de Bray JM, et al. **Cerebrovasc Dis** 2000 Mar–Apr;10(2):158–9

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis. Hippach M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):24–6

Tension pneumopericardium following blunt thoracic trauma and lobectomy. Bronkhorst MW, et al. **Injury** 2000 Mar; 31(2):124–5

Hemoperitoneum secondary to pelvic endometriosis in pregnancy. Ismail KM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;67(2):107–8

Idiopathic mesenteric thrombosis following caesarean section. McGurgan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1999 Jul–Sep; 168(3):164–6

Post partum splenic artery aneurysm rupture. Asokan S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun;26(3):199–201

Cervical cancer diagnosed shortly after pregnancy: prognostic variables and delivery routes. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;95(6 Pt 1):832–8

Risk factors for post partum ovarian dysfunction in high producing dairy cows in Belgium: a field study. Opsomer G, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Mar 1;53(4):841–57

[Postpartum sphincter rupture and anal incontinence: prospective study with 259 patients] Benifla JL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Fertil** 2000 Jan;28(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular cerebral thrombosis during pregnancy and post-partum] François P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr; 46(2):105–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, puerperium and neurologic complications] Raičević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1999 Jul–Aug; 56(4):425–30 (44 ref.) **(Scc)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Ruiz Bailén M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 15;114(14):551–7 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Late onset postpartum thrombocytosis in preeclampsia. Aune B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):866–70

Hyperlipidaemia during normal pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Qureshi IA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):217–21

Acquired hemophilia A in women postpartum: clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment. Michiels JJ. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):82–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe cardiac dysrhythmia in patients using bromocriptine postpartum. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Mar;5(2):111–5

Acute postpartum myocardial infarction after ergometrine administration in a woman with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mousa HA, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Jul; 107(7):939–40

Postpartum acute MI following routine ergometrine administration treated successfully by primary PTCA. Sutaria N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):97–8

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum thyroiditis in women with hypothyroidism antedating pregnancy? Caixàs A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov;84(11):4000–5

[Differential diagnosis, course and outcome of postpartum psychoses. A catamnestic investigation] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis A and postpartum acute renal failure. Report of a case and review of the literature] Villanueva LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Jan;68:46–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging neurologic complications of pregnancy and the puerperium. Kotsenas AL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Apr; 6(4):243–52

Association between oestradiol and puerperal psychosis. Ahokas A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 2000 Feb; 101(2):167–9; discussion 169–70

Mortality from peripartum meningitis. Choy JC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Jun;28(3):328–30

Postpartum femoral neuropathy: more common than you think [letter] Dar AQ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1999 May;54(5):512

Red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin measurement for assessment of peripartum iron deficiency. Aschkenazi S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999;26(3–4):183–4

The quantitative measurement of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase by automated microparticle based immunoassays in Hashimoto's disease, Graves' disease and a follow-up study on postpartum thyroid disease. Gilmour J, et al. **Clin Lab** 2000; 46(1–2):57–61

Recognizing, understanding, and treating postpartum thyroiditis. Stagnaro-Green A. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):417–30, ix (51 ref.)

Cross-cultural and neuropsychiatric aspects of a postpartum delusional state. Saintfort R, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;8(3):141–7

Late postpartum eclampsia 16 days after delivery: case report with clinical, radiologic, and pathophysiologic correlations. Felz MW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb; 13(1):39–46 (63 ref.)

Acute intermittent porphyria with seizure and paralysis in the puerperium. Keung YK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 2000 Jan–Feb;13(1):76–9 (17 ref.)

Avoidance of epidural blood patch in late postpartum eclampsia [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Nov;11(7):615

Screening for postpartum thyroiditis [letter; comment] Lazarus JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1999 Nov; 84(11):4295–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1999 Jun;84(6):1813–21.

Postpartum lumbosacral plexopathy limited to autonomic and perineal manifestations: clinical and electrophysiological study of 19 patients. Ismael SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 2000 Jun;68(6):771–3

Sheehan syndrome presenting as early post-partum hyponatraemia. Boulanger E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Nov;14(11):2714–5

Basilar artery vasospasm in postpartum cerebral angiopathy. Lee KY, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 23;54(10):2003–5

Diagnosis of anal sphincter tears by postpartum endosonography to predict fecal incontinence. Faltin DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May;95(5):643–7

Back pain in women post-partum is not a unitary concept. Nilsson-Wikmar L, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1999; 4(3):201–13

[Perinatal psychopathology: some theoretical considerations (letter)] Godfroid IO. **Encephale** 1999 Nov–Dec; 25(6):684–5 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis, course and outcome of postpartum psychoses. A catamnestic investigation] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 2000 May;71(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous kidney rupture after delivery due to an urothelial carcinoma] Keck T, et al. **Urologe A** 1999 Nov; 38(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous sinus thrombosis in puerperium] Holthausen-Markou S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;204(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of ovarian veins in puerperium associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of obstruction of the large intestine] Temnikov AI. **Klin Khir** 1993;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The time course of the change in antibody titres in herpes gestationis. Satoh S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jan; 140(1):119–23

Positive treatment effect of estradiol in postpartum psychosis: a pilot study. Ahokas A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 61(3):166–9

Serum valproate levels in 6 breastfeeding mother-infant pairs. Piontek CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):170–2

A postpartum self-medication program: effect on narcotic use. Greene JF, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Oct;8(8):1073–6

[Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of the severe anemia following labor (a preliminary report)] Malinova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anemia and its treatment with peroral anti-anemia agents in women during the postpartum period] Mára M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1999 Jun;64(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Post natal maternal morbidity patterns in mothers delivering in Gweru City (Midlands province). Zishiri C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1999 Sep;45(9):234–9

Prevalence and characteristics of postpartum thyroid dysfunction in São Paulo, Brazil. Barca MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Jul;53(1):21–31

Iron deficiency anemia in pregnant and lactating mothers in rural Ethiopia. Haidar J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):618–22

Prevalence of pregnancy and postpartum thyroid dysfunction in a homogeneous population of Spain. García-Mayor RV, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1999 Aug;13(4):279–87

Postpartum urinary retention. Lee SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1999 Sep;66(3):287–8

Prevalence of urinary incontinence during pregnancy and postpartum. Mørkved S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999;10(6):394–8

Prevalence of post partum amenorrhoea and it's relation to infant feeding practices in Indian mothers. Maria A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jan;97(1):32

Acute pancreatitis in the postpartum period: a population-based case-control study. Maringhini A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):361–4

Antenatal prediction of postpartum urinary and fecal incontinence. Chaliha C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):689–94

An investigation into puerperal psychoses in black women admitted to Baragwanath Hospital. Allwood CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 2000 May;90(5):518–20

Risk factors for peripartum and postpartum stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1274–82

Postpartum thyroiditis: epidemiology and clinical evolution in a nonselected population. Lucas A, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):71–7

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum pneumopericardium. Al Maleh A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):150–1

Postpartum axillary masses. Stephens MB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 2000 May 1;61(9):2799–800

Primary aldosteronism as a cause of severe postpartum hypertension in two women. Nezu M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;182(3):745–6

Latent hemodynamic abnormalities in symptom-free women with a history of preeclampsia. Spaanderman ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):101–7

Breast-feeding and postpartum relapse in women with rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. Barrett JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 May;43(5):1010–5

Postpartum urethral prolapse [letter; comment] Bayly C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Aug;39(3):396. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1998 Nov;38(4):477–8.

Reactive thrombocytosis after caesarean section and vaginal delivery: implications for maternal thromboembolism and its prevention. Atalla RK, et al. **BJOG** 2000 Mar; 107(3):411–4

High court overrules coroner over patient's death [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 2000 Jul 1;321(7252):8

A case of dermatomyositis that developed after delivery: the involvement of pregnancy in the induction of dermatomyositis. Kanoh H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 141(5):897–900 (19 ref.)

Periarteritis nodosa presenting as a breast lesion: report of a case and review of the literature. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Dec;141(6):1117–21 (27 ref.)

Renal infarction following spontaneous renal vein thrombosis in the puerperium. Rosario DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Nov;106(11):1223–4

Fracture of the sacrum in the absence of osteoporosis of pregnancy: a rare skeletal complication of the postpartum. Sibilia J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Oct; 106(10):1096–7

Retinal detachment in postpartum preeclampsia and eclampsia: report of two cases. Lee C, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1999 Sep;22(3):520–4

Are sphincter defects the cause of anal incontinence after vaginal delivery? Results of a prospective study. Abramowitz L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 2000 May; 43(5):590–6; discussion 596–8

Acute complete puerperal inversion of the uterus following twin birth: case report. Abdul MA. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):656–7

Choroidal ischaemia and serous retinal detachment in toxaemia of pregnancy [letter] Ramaesh K, et al. **Eye** 1999 Dec;13 (Pt 6):795–6

Postpartum uterine retroversion causing bladder outflow obstruction: cure by laparoscopic ventrosuspension. Haylen BT, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1999; 10(6):353–5

Postpartum optic neuritis: etiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. Leiba H, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):85–8

A controlled study of postpartum depression in adult women. Chen CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 16(3):156–61

Acute pancreatitis in the postpartum period: a population-based case-control study. Maringhini A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Apr;75(4):361–4

Estrogen and progesterone receptor-negative T11 vertebral hemangioma presenting as a postpartum compression fracture: case report and management. Schwartz TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2000 Jan;46(1):218–21 (38 ref.)

Risk factors associated with postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis. Salomon O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep; 82(3):1015–9

Short bowel syndrome. Igun GO. **Trop Doct** 2000 Apr; 30(2):109–10

Hypertension in mother and baby linked to ingestion of Chinese herbal medicine [letter] Nambiar S, et al. **West J Med** 1999 Sep;171(3):152

[Anal incontinence following vaginal delivery] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):46–9 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical analysis of intracranial venous embolism during pregnancy and puerperium] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jul;33(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage secondary to ruptured vascular malformation during pregnancy and post-partum] Velut S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 2000 Apr;46(2):95–104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum myocardial infarct (apropos of a case)] Fehri W, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal sepsis due to infected episiotomy wound] Soltész S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1999;121(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

GENETICS

Five missense variants in the amino-terminal domain of the glucocorticoid receptor: no association with puerperal psychosis or schizophrenia. Feng J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 2000 Jun 12;96(3):412-7

Unusual cases of severe thrombotic episodes during the peripartum period [letter; comment] Ban Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Oct;181(4):1040-1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998 Nov;179(5):1324-8.

Prothrombin and factor V mutations in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Gerhardt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374-80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 29;342(26):1996-7.

The challenge of thrombophilia in maternal-fetal medicine [editorial; comment] Greer IA. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Feb 10;342(6):424-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 10;342(6):374-80.

Recurring short delirium with postpartum onset in two sisters. Sieche A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Nov-Dec; 32(6):325-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral factors in colostrum of HIV infected and uninfected lactating mothers. Manohar AA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Apr;36(4):362-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Puerperal and intrapartum group A streptococcal infection. Anteby EY, et al. **Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 7(6):276-82

Uterine flora at cesarean and its relationship to postpartum endometritis. Sherman D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov; 94(5 Pt 1):787-91

Septic sacroiliitis during the postpartal period. Diagnostic contribution of magnetic resonance imaging. Tisserant R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):512-5

PATHOLOGY

Histological appearances in post-partum de Quervain's disease. Read HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 2000 Feb; 25(1):70-2

Septic sacroiliitis during the postpartal period. Diagnostic contribution of magnetic resonance imaging. Tisserant R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1999 Oct;66(10):512-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Postpartum-related disorders. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:95-106 (83 ref.)

The effect of lactation in the post-partum arthritis of MRL-lpr/fasmice. Ratkay LG, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Jun;39(6):646-51

Postpartum thyroiditis: epidemiology and clinical evolution in a nonselected population. Lucas A, et al. **Thyroid** 2000 Jan;10(1):71-7

[Peripartal cardiomyopathy--its pathophysiology, diagnosis and current therapy] Zobel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;125(4):90-4 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum footdrop] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 22;130(3):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New methodological guidelines for the prevention and treatment of venous thromboses during pregnancy and in the puerperal period in Kuwait. Thrombophilia Clinic, Al-Adan Hospital] al-Lumai A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 2000;39(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizophrenia, mental state, and mother-infant interaction: examining the relationship. Snellen M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1999 Dec;33(6):902-11

Post-abortion mania [letter] Mahe V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1999 Oct;175:389-90

Cross-cultural and neuropsychiatric aspects of a postpartum delusional state. Saintfort R, et al. **Harv Rev Psychiatry** 2000 Sep;8(3):141-7

Mother's perceptions of postpartum stress and satisfaction. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1999 Nov-Dec;28(6):595-605

Recent life events and obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): the role of pregnancy/delivery. Maina G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Dec 13;89(1):49-58

Delusion of infestation with post-partum onset: case report. Lanczik M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1999 Sep-Oct; 32(5):277-80

Narratives of smoking relapse: the stories of postpartum women. Bottorff JL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 2000 Apr; 23(2):126-34

[Perinatal psychopathology: some theoretical considerations (letter)] Godfroid IO. **Encephale** 1999 Nov-Dec; 25(6):684-5 **(Fre)**

[Acute postpartum psychoses] Tabbane K, et al. **Encephale** 1999 Nov;25 Spec No 3:12-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum depression] Peri T, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Jan 15; 136(2):153-8 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postpartum pneumopericardium. Al Maleh A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):150-1

Case reports. Spiral CT imaging of a ruptured post-partum ovarian artery aneurysm. Blachar A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Sep;55(9):718-20

A case of postpregnancy osteoporosis. Yamaga A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jan;88(1):107-9

Diagnosis of ovarian vein thrombosis. Green CL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 2000 May;96(12):442-3

Pseudoaneurysm of the uterine artery. Zimon AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):827-30

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of substance use outcomes in demonstration projects for pregnant and postpartum women and their infants: findings from a quasi-experiment. Eisen M, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan-Feb;25(1):123-9

SURGERY

Acute complete puerperal inversion of the uterus following twin birth: case report. Abdul MA. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Nov;76(11):656-7

Late-onset puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis treated laparoscopically. Hill DA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 2000 May;7(2):261-3

Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery--case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1999 Nov;39(12):852-7 (36 ref.)

Hemostatic suturing technique for uterine bleeding during cesarean delivery. Cho JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul; 96(1):129-131

THERAPY

Acute psychiatric disturbance in pregnancy and the puerperium. Stocky A, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):73-87 (53 ref.)

Postpartum headache after epidural blood patch: investigation and diagnosis. Stocks GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Mar;84(3):407-10

Recognizing, understanding, and treating postpartum thyroiditis. Stagnaro-Green A. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 2000 Jun;29(2):417-30, ix (51 ref.)

Postpartum microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: cases of successful and dismal outcome assisted with plasma therapy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):213-5

[Acute anal fissures in puerperants] Sariev AA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1999;158(4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

ED echocardiography for peripartum cardiomyopathy. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct;17(6):578-80

Pregnancy-induced changes in lower extremity superficial veins: an ultrasound scan study. Boivin P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):570-4

Pseudoaneurysm of the uterine artery. Zimon AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;94(5 Pt 2):827-30

Transient diffuse low thyroid echogenicity in painless postpartum thyroiditis: report of two cases. Fierro-Renoy JF. **Thyroid** 1999 Nov;9(11):1133-6

[The diagnosis and management in suspected retained placenta in the late puerperal period] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1999;38(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of peripartum cardiomyopathy] Duan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Sep; 33(9):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Interrelation of fatty acid composition in adipose tissue, serum, and liver of dairy cows during the development of fatty liver postpartum. Rukkwamsuk T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 2000 Jan;83(1):52-9

Acute-phase response in dairy cows with acute postpartum metritis. Hirvonen J, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1071-83

[Effect of puerperal mastitis in primiparous cows on milk production, cell count and culling] Edinger D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1999 Nov;106(11):470-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

BLOOD

Clinical usefulness of white blood cell count after cesarean delivery. Hartmann KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):295-300

DIAGNOSIS

Puerperal sepsis: a disease of the past? Kent AS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1314-5

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis postpartum. Kahlke V, et al. **Infection** 2000 Mar-Apr;28(2):114-5

Clinical chorioamnionitis and histologic placental inflammation. Smulian JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec; 94(6):1000-5

Systemic phaeohyphomycosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Fletcher H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Mar;49(1):79-82

DRUG THERAPY

[A cluster of patients with puerperal fever in Gouda; a reiteration of the lesson by Semmelweis (letter)] Bakker DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2217 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A cluster of patients with puerperal fever in Gouda; a reiteration of the lesson by Semmelweis (letter)] Bakker DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 30;143(44):2217 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidural abscess in an obstetric patient. Collier CB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):662-6

Clinical usefulness of white blood cell count after cesarean delivery. Hartmann KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Aug; 96(2):295-300

Fistula-in-ano after episiotomy. Howard D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):800-2

HISTORY

Ones that got away [letter; comment] Mann P. **Commun Dis Public Health** 2000 Mar;3(1):69. Comment on: Commun Dis Public Health 1999 Dec;2(4):230-2.

Semmelweis: the combat against puerperal fever. Adriaanse AH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Jun; 90(2):153-8

Ignác Semmelweis and the etiology of fetal and neonatal sepsis. Raju TN. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):307-10

The cause and prevention of puerperal sepsis [letter] Loudon I. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jul;93(7):394-5

[Ignaz P Semmelweis: forgotten hero] Fisher M. **Harefuah** 1998 Dec 1;135(11):561-4 **(Heb)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Life-threatening puerperal infection with group A streptococcus. Gergis H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1999 Aug; 92(8):412-3

[Life-threatening puerperal sepsis caused by group A streptococci] Helmig RB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 May 15;162(20):2891-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Segmental resection of the breast in acute puerperal mastitis] Denishchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(1):61 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Efferent methods in the therapy of puerperal and postoperative complications] Novikova ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May-Jun;(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUERPERIUM

Relationship between histopathological changes in post partum renal biopsies and renal function tests of African women with early onset pre-eclampsia. Khedun SM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 May;79(5):350-4

Evaluation of serum retinoi, the modified-relative-dose-response ratio, and breast-milk vitamin A as indicators of response to postpartum maternal vitamin A supplementation [see comments] Rice AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 2000 Mar;71(3):799-806. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 2000 Mar;71(3):672-3.

Changes in the pharmacokinetics of the low-molecular-weight heparin enoxaparin sodium during pregnancy. Casele HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1113-7

Randomized trial of perineal massage during pregnancy: perineal symptoms three months after delivery. Labrecque M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;182(1 Pt 1):76-80

Postpartum tubal ligation: safety, timing, and other implications for anesthesia. Bucklin BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Nov;89(5):1269-74 (41 ref.)

Real-time ultrasonography of ovaries and breeding of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) during the early postpartum period. Vyas S, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 May 31;59(3-4):179-84

Post-breeding endometritis in the mare. Watson ED. **Anim Reprod Sci** 2000 Jul 2;60-61:221-32 (94 ref.)

An unusual cause of postpartum vomiting. Glazier MG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Mar;9(3):284-6

Emergency repair of incidentally diagnosed ascending aortic aneurysm immediately after caesarean section [letter; comment] Jones DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):539 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1999 Aug;83(2):343-5.

Postpartum care of the woman with diabetes. Kjos SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;43(1):75-86 (90 ref.)

Antibiotic regimens for endometritis after delivery. French LM, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001067 (45 ref.)

Education for contraceptive use by women after childbirth. Hiller JE, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001863 (4 ref.)

Knowledge and willingness to use emergency contraception among low-income post-partum women. Jackson R, et al. **Contraception** 2000 Jun;61(6):351-7

Knowledge on lactational amenorrhoea and contraception in Kocaeli, Turkey. Vural B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Jul;76(7):385-9

Effectiveness of recombinant erythropoietin and iron sucrose vs. iron therapy only, in patients with postpartum anaemia and blunted erythropoiesis. Breymann C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2000 Feb;30(2):154-61

Postpartum, also a risk period for domestic violence. Hedin LW. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Mar; 89(1):41-5

Plasma nitric oxide metabolites and lipid peroxide levels in preeclamptic pregnant women before and after delivery. Mutlu-Türkoglu U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1999; 48(4):247-50

Randomized controlled trial assessing the effect of vitamin A supplementation on maternal morbidity during pregnancy and postpartum among HIV-infected women. Kennedy CM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 2000 May 1;24(1):37-44

The intrauterine and postnatal environments. Björkstén B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1999 Dec;104(6):1119-27 (103 ref.)

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: analysis of clinical outcome, left ventricular function, plasma levels of cytokines and Fas/APO-1. Sliwa K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 1;35(3):701-5

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in pregnant thyroid peroxidase antibody-positive women living in an area with mild to moderate iodine deficiency: is iodine supplementation safe? Nøhr SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Sep;85(9):3191-8

Modeling of energy balance in early lactation and the effect of energy deficits in early lactation on first detected estrus postpartum in dairy cows. de Vries MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Sep;82(9):1927-34

Revision of estimates of skeletal contribution to blood during pregnancy and postpartum period [letter] Gulson BL. **J Lab Clin Med** 2000 Sep;136(3):250-1

Health problems after childbirth. Albers LL. **J Midwifery Womens Health** 2000 Jan-Feb;45(1):55-7

Postpartum optic neuritis: etiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. Leiba H, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Jun; 20(2):85-8

An analysis of breastfeeding patterns and menses returning in Chengdu, China. Cui N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1999 Aug;25(4):265-70

Sex ratio bias in postpartum-conceived Norway rat litters is produced by embryonic loss in midpregnancy. Bacon SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1999 Nov;117(2):403-11

Effect of exogenous LH pulses on the fate of the first dominant follicle in postpartum beef cows nursing calves. Duffy P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 Jan;118(1):9-17

Postpartum dyspareunia. An unexplored problem. Goetsch MF. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Nov;44(11):963-8

Antiretroviral use and pharmacy-based measurement of adherence in postpartum HIV-infected women. Turner BJ, et al. **Med Care** 2000 Sep;38(9):911-25

Increased susceptibility to malaria during the early postpartum period [see comments] Diagne N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):598-603. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):651-2.

Rolling back malaria in pregnancy [comment] [editorial] Nahlen BL. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 31;343(9):651-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Aug 31;343(9):598-603.

Preventing smoking relapse in postpartum women. Johnson JL, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 Jan-Feb;49(1):44-52

A public health nursing early intervention program for adolescent mothers: outcomes from pregnancy through 6 weeks postpartum. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Nurs Res** 2000 May-Jun;49(3):130-8

Postpartum contraceptive use among adolescent mothers. Templeman CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 May; 95(5):770-6

Rubella immunization during postpartum [letter] Guala A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 2000 Jun;19(6):586-7

In vivo effects of 2-substituted [Mpa1Sar7Arg8]-oxytocin antagonists on postpartum rat. Zupkó I, et al. **Peptides** 1999; 20(6):749-51

Spinal anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation after pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia or gestational hypertension. Suelto MD, et al. **Reg Anesth Pain Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;25(2):170-3

How much risk does a woman with active epilepsy pose to her newborn child in the puerperium? A pilot study. Fox C, et al. **Seizure** 1999 Sep;8(6):367-9

Ultrasonographic study of ovarian function during early pregnancy and after parturition in the ewe. Bartlewski PM, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):673-89

Estrus synchronization and fertility in post-partum dairy cattle after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and prostaglandin F2 alpha analog. De Rensis F, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Jul 15;52(2):259-69

Factors influencing ovarian activity and sexual behavior of postpartum mares under farm conditions. Nagy P, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Nov;50(7):1109-19

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the ovine cervix during the postpartum period. Rodríguez-Piñón M, et al. **Theriogenology** 2000 Feb;53(3):743-50

Relationship between triacylglycerol concentration in the liver and first ovulation in postpartum dairy cows. Rukkwamsuk T, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 15; 51(6):1133-42

[The influence of immediate postpartum insertion of GyneFix PP-intrauterine devices on puerperal period] Pan J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Jan;33(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serous retinal detachment in preeclampsia] Bos AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 27;143(48):2430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is the treatment in (acute) mastitis puerperalis?] Knuist M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 18;143(51):2593 **(Dut)**

[Breastfeeding and contraception] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Sep 18;143(38):1900-4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe obstetric complications nescessitating hospitalization and intensive care: a ten year retrospective study] Koeberlé P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jun;19(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-partum Parsonage-Turner neuralgic amyotrophy] Seror P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1999 Sep; 28(5):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of a post-partum home care service. Five years' experience of the university service of the Gynecology, Obstetrics and Mastology Center of the Forest of Abbaye and Hesbaye Hospital] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct; 54(10):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current management of thromboembolism in pregnancy and puerperium] Lindhoff-Last E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 2000;122(1):4-17 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between calcaneal bone mass and lifestyles in young adult women. Influence of experience of delivery and months post delivery] Koitaya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1999 Nov;46(11):977-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Tateda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jan;58(1):166-70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postpartum period in patient hotel (editorial)] Nylander G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10;120(12):1400 **(Nor)**

[Analysis of hemorrhage or delayed postpartum involution of uterus and pathomorphological findings] Gajewska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 2000 Mar;71(3):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breastfeeding knowledge among post-partum women enrolled in a prenatal care program] Sandre-Pereira G, et al. **Cad Saude Publica** 2000 Apr-Jun;16(2):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural features of cardiac muscle fibers of albino rats during the pregnancy and puerperal cycle] Liberatori Filho AW, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1999 Jul-Sep; 45(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between pregestational body mass index and body composition in the immediate puerperium] Levario-Carrillo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 2000 Apr; 68:149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices during normal pregnancy and postpartum in 206 women with and without iron supplementation. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Feb;79(2):89-98

Clinical utility of routine postpartum hemoglobin determinations. Swaim LS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999; 16(7):333-7

Hyperlipidaemia during normal pregnancy, parturition and lactation. Qureshi IA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):217-21

Growth hormone isoforms in newborns and postpartum women. Boguszewski CL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Apr;142(4):353-8

Effects of pregnancy and delivery on serum prolyl endopeptidase (PEP) activity: alterations in serum PEP are related to increased anxiety in the early puerperium and to postpartum depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jan-Mar;57(1-3):125-37

Serum valproate levels in 6 breastfeeding mother-infant pairs. Piontek CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;61(3):170-2

Serum progesterone levels in post-partum dairy cows after repeated application of the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue D (+) cloprostenol sodium. Tenhagen BA, et al. **J Vet Med A Physiol Pathol Clin Med** 2000 May; 47(4):213-20

Declining levels of erythrocyte folate during the postpartum period among Hispanic women living on the Texas-Mexico border. O'Rourke KM, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 2000 May;9(4):397-403

Fibrinogen fractions in the third trimester of pregnancy and in puerperium. Adler G, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 15; 97(6):405-10

[The relation between human fetal growth and the blood levels of insulin-like growth factor-I] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;33(11):667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is there a predictable correlation between time of birth, birth and the puerperal period and clinical and hormonal findings in horses?] Glatzel PS, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 2000 May;113(5):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in fibrinogen, fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinolytic activity during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in pregnant women with chronic hypertension] Kendić S, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum retinol in urban Mexican women during the perinatal period] Casanueva E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;41(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pre and postnatal cadmium exposure on somatosensory evoked potentials: relation to lipid peroxidation. Agar A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000; 101(1-4):45-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune activation in the early puerperium is related to postpartum anxiety and depressive symptoms. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;25(2):121-37

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid dynamics in the nonpregnant, pregnant, and postpartum spontaneously hypertensive rat. Malee MP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):410-7

Elevated Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brains of postpartum female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Katz LF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1999 Dec;298(3):425-35

Inhibins A and B are regulated differentially in the early post-partum period. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 2000 Aug;53(2):149-53

Increased expression of estrogen receptor beta in human uterine smooth muscle at term. Wu JJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 2000 Jan;142(1):92-9

Lactation delays postpartum bone mineral accretion and temporarily alters its regional distribution in women. Hopkinson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 Apr;130(4):777-83

Changes in lipid peroxidation during pregnancy and after delivery in rats: effect of pinealectomy. Sainz RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 2000 May;119(1):143-9

Endometrial lysosomal enzyme activity in ovulatory dysfunctional uterine bleeding, IUCD users and post-partum women. Wang IY, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 2000 Mar;6(3):258-63

Effect of dietary crude proteins on the reproductive function in the postpartum dairy cow. Benaich S, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):553-7

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase activity of neutrophil leukocytes in normal early postpartum dairy cows and in cows with retained placenta. Dosogne H, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Apr 1;51(5):867-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Salivary buffer effect in relation to late pregnancy and postpartum. Laine M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 2000 Feb; 58(1):8-10

Characteristics of normal lochia. Sherman D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(8):399-402

Maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Postpartum-related disorders. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000;900:95-106 (83 ref.)

Changes in uterine size after vaginal delivery and cesarean section determined by vaginal sonography in the puerperium. Negishi H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1-2):13-6

Prostaglandin f(2alpha) concentrations, fatty acid profiles, and fertility in lipid-infused postpartum beef heifers. Filley SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1999 Nov;61(5):1317-23

Distribution and activation of uterine mononuclear phagocytes in peripartum endometrium and myometrium of the mouse. Mackler AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 May; 62(5):1193-200

Vitamin D and estrogen receptor polymorphisms and bone mineral changes in postpartum women. Holmberg-Marttila D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 2000 Mar;66(3):184-9

D-dimer after delivery in uncomplicated pregnancies. Ghirardini G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1999; 26(3-4):211-2

Changes in baroreceptor sensitivity for heart rate during normotensive pregnancy and the puerperium [see comments] Blake MJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Mar; 98(3):259-68. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 2000 Mar;98(3):241-2.

Changes in the choline content of human breast milk in the first 3 weeks after birth. Holmes HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;159(3):198-204

Continuously recorded suckling behaviour and its effect on lactational amenorrhoea. Taylor HW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1999 Jul;31(3):289-310

Postpartum thyroiditis and long-term thyroid status: prognostic influence of thyroid peroxidase antibodies and ultrasound echogenicity. Premawardhana LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 2000 Jan;85(1):71-5

Changes in biochemical bone markers during pregnancy and puerperium. Yoon BK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr; 15(2):189-93

PUERPERIUM

Parity and sleep patterns during and after pregnancy. Lee KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):14–8

Changes in bone mineral density during pregnancy and postpartum: prospective data on five women. Holmberg-Marttila D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1999;10(1):41–6

Comparative effects of early weaning or once-daily suckling on occurrence of postpartum estrus in primiparous beef cows. Bell DJ, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Oct 1; 50(5):707–15

Biostimulatory effects of estrous cows and bulls on resumption of ovarian activity in postpartum anestrous Zebu (Bos indicus) cows in the humid tropics. Bolaños JM, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Feb;49(3):629–36

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in postpartum beef cows and their relationship to the resumption of ovulation. Guédon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 May;51(7):1405–15

Relationships between calf birth weight, prepartum concentrations of plasma energy metabolites and resumption of ovulation postpartum in Limousine suckled beef cows. Guedon L, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1; 52(5):779–89

Postpartum subestrus in dairy cows: comparison of treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha or GnRH + prostaglandin F2 alpha + GnRH. Mialot JP, et al. **Theriogenology** 1999 Oct 1;52(5):901–11

[The concentration of alpha-2-antiplasmin in sera of women in post partum] Wasiluk A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1999 Sep; 70(9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A follow-up study of postpartum psychoses: prognosis and risk factors for readmission. Terp IM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1999 Jul;100(1):40–6

Twelve-month follow-up of a smoking relapse prevention intervention for postpartum women. Ratner PA, et al. **Addict Behav** 2000 Jan–Feb;25(1):81–92

Eating attitudes and behaviors in pregnancy and postpartum: global stability versus specific transitions. Baker CW, et al. **Ann Behav Med** 1999 Spring;21(2):143–8

Psychological responses of women after first-trimester abortion [see comments] Major B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 2000 Aug;57(8):777–84. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 2000 Aug;57(8):785–6.

Sex and relationships following childbirth: a first report from general practice of 131 couples. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 2000 Mar;50(452):223–4

Sequelae of cesarean and vaginal deliveries: psychosocial outcomes for mothers and infants. Durik AM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 2000 Mar;36(2):251–60

Psychosocial correlates of prepartum and postpartum depressed mood. Da Costa D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 2000 Jul;59(1):31–40

Structure of depressive symptoms in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Sugawara M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1999 Jul;54(1-2):161–9

Sexuality during pregnancy and after childbirth: a metacontent analysis of 59 studies. von Sydow K. **J Psychosom Res** 1999 Jul;47(1):27–49

Cognitive adaptation: a women's health perspective for reducing stress during childbearing. Affonso DD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1285–94

The obstetrical and postpartum benefits of continuous support during childbirth. Scott KD, et al. **J Womens Health Gend Based Med** 1999 Dec;8(10):1257–64 (31 ref.)

General health and psychological symptom status in pregnancy and the puerperium: what is normal? Otchet F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Dec;94(6):935–41

Immune activation in the early puerperium is related to postpartum anxiety and depressive symptoms. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2000 Feb;25(2):121–37

Body mass index, eating attitudes, and symptoms of depression and anxiety in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Carter AS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 2000 Mar–Apr; 62(2):264–70

Continuity and change in women's weight orientations and lifestyle practices through pregnancy and the postpartum period: the influence of life course trajectories and transitional events. Devine CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2000 Feb;50(4):567–82

[Postnatal care—sleep, rest and satisfaction] Eberhard-Gran M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 May 10; 120(12):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

[Iodine status and the used of iodized antiseptics in the mother-newborn pair] Zahidi A, et al. **Therapie** 1999 Sep-Oct;54(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUERTO RICANS see HISPANIC AMERICANS

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS see ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

PATHOLOGY

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis: characterization of two pathological forms associated with jaagsiekte retrovirus. García-Goti M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 2000 Jan;122(1):55–65

VIROLOGY

The long terminal repeat of Jaagsiekte sheep retrovirus is preferentially active in differentiated epithelial cells of the lungs. Palmarini M, et al. **J Virol** 2000 Jul;74(13):5776–87

In vitro infection of ovine cell lines by Jaagsiekte sheep retrovirus. Palmarini M, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec; 73(12):10070–8

An accessory open reading frame (orf-x) of jaagsiekte sheep retrovirus is conserved between different virus isolates. Rosati S, et al. **Virus Res** 2000 Jan;66(1):109–16

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: two contrasting cases. Crocker HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):426–9

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: clinical aspects and current concepts on pathogenesis. Shah PL, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Jan; 55(1):67–77 (212 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary and meningeal cryptococcosis in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis [letter] Lee YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):843–4

[Digital clubbing associated with primary alveolar proteinosis: possible implication of growth factors] Hazouard E, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 20;29(18):999 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Aberrant SP-B mRNA in lung tissue of patients with congenital alveolar proteinosis (CAP). Lin Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):359–69

Molecular confirmation retrospectively of a diagnosis of surfactant protein B deficiency [letter] Gattas M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):592–3

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated bronchoalveolar concentrations of MCP-1 in patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Iyonaga K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):383–9

A breathless female. Kedia RK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):207–9

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: a complication in patients with hematologic malignancy. Birsak CA, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 May;56(5):193–7

[Recurrent lung disease in a baker] Jeanmart M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):849–51 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar proteinosis. Case report and review of a rare disease entity] Wagner U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Dec; 53(12):605–11 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Crazy paving] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Nov;98(5):432–3 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Exogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor administration for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kavuru MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 161(4 Pt 1):1143–8

ETHNOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in Israel: ethnic clustering. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct;1(2):75–8

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in association with household exposure to fibrous insulation material. McDonald JW, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1813–7

GENETICS

Molecular confirmation retrospectively of a diagnosis of surfactant protein B deficiency [letter] Gattas M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):592–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kitamura T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):658–62

METABOLISM

Detection of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Carraway MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 161(4 Pt 1):1294–9

GM-CSF and GM-CSF beta c receptor in adult patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Bewig B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):350–7

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis is a disease of decreased availability of GM-CSF rather than an intrinsic cellular defect. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol** 2000 May; 95(2):85–92

Alveolar cells in cyclophosphamide-induced lung injury. II. Pathogenesis of experimental endogenous lipid pneumonia. Sulkowski S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1145–52

[Pathology and etiology of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Xiang C, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(1):109–10 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

At surfactant deficiency, application of "the open lung concept" prevents protein leakage and attenuates changes in lung mechanics [see comments] Hartog A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1450–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1672–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #71. Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Arzoumanian Y, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 2000 Feb;51(1):42–6

Healthy 11-year-old girl with a 3 month history of dyspnea, non-productive cough and mild chest pain. **J Natl Med Assoc** 2000 Feb;92(2):94–5

[Alveolar proteinosis: signs and prognosis using high-resolution computed tomography in 5 patients] Coulier B, et al. **JBR-BTR** 1999 Dec;82(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Perflubron enhances adenovirus-mediated gene expression in lungs of transgenic mice with chronic alveolar filling. Weiss DJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20;10(14):2287–93

Anaesthetic management of bilateral alveolar proteinosis for bronchopulmonary lavage. Dixit R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jan–Mar;44(1):21–3

Fanconi anemia and beta c deficiency-associated pulmonary alveolar proteinosis as two hereditary diseases of childhood which are potentially curable by stem cell gene therapy but require different therapeutic approaches. Dirksen U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1999 Jul–Aug;211(4):329–35 (78 ref.)

[A patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis who underwent whole lung lavage under total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of bilateral lung lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis—comparison between sevoflurane and propofol] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 2000 Mar;49(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar proteinosis. Treatment with total lung lavage (letter)] Montón C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May; 36(5):291–2 **(Spa)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

A novel alveolar type I cell-specific biochemical marker of human acute lung injury. Newman V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):990–5

Cyclophosphamide is associated with pulmonary function and survival benefit in patients with scleroderma and alveolitis. White B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 20; 132(12):947–54

Comparison between cationic polymers and lipids in mediating systemic gene delivery to the lungs. Bragonzi A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1999 Dec;6(12):1995–2004

Intra-alveolar haemorrhage in sudden infant death syndrome: a cause for concern? [editorial; comment] Berry PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):553–4. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;52(8):581–7.

Intra-alveolar haemorrhage in sudden infant death syndrome: a cause for concern? [see comments] Yukawa N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1999 Aug;52(8):581–7. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1999 Aug;52(8):553–4. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 2000 Jun;53(6):484.

Alveolar recruitment prevents rapid-reperfusion-induced injury of lung transplants. DeCampos KN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1096–102

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Yigla M, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):445–8

[Myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody positive alveolar hemorrhage during propylthiouracil therapy for hyperthyroidism] Makiyama Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome initially presenting with alveolar hemorrhage] Nakajima I, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Aug;37(8):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar hemorrhage caused by cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C virus infection (letter; comment)] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Nov;16(11):605–6. Comment on: An Med Interna 1998 Dec;15(12):661–3. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Impaired distal airway development in mice lacking elastin. Wendel DP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):320–6

Structural abnormalities underlying alveolar hypoventilation and fluid imbalance in the dystrophic hamster lung. Burbach JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):321–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of heterogeneity of lung structure on particle deposition in the rat lung. Hofmann W, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):430–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis and morphogenesis of murine fetal distal lung in an allograft model. Schwarz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1000–7

Oxygen-independent upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and vascular barrier dysfunction during ventilated pulmonary ischemia in isolated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):272–9

Alveolar capillary dysplasia. Report of a case of prolonged life without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) and review of the literature. Al-Hathlol K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):85–94 (31 ref.)

Extracorporeal circulation does not induce intra-alveolar release of Endothelin 1, but only a modest overproduction in pulmonary circulation [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Dec;40(6):927] Antonelli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):487–94

A novel signaling mechanism between gas and blood compartments of the lung [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Aug;106(4):607] Kuebler WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):905–13 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):857–8.

Alveolar capillary dysplasia: diagnostic potential for cardiac catheterization. Hintz SR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Sep;19(6 Pt 1):441–6

Congenital misalignment of pulmonary vessels and alveolar capillary dysplasia: how to manage a neonatal irreversible lung disease? Somaschini M, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr-May;20(3):189–92

High alveolar-arterial oxygen and end tidal-arterial carbon dioxide gradients in mechanically ventilated rats. Heavner JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1999 Oct;49(5):476–9

Alveolar haemorrhage in a case of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Grissom CK, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):167–9

Purified fumonisin B(1) decreases cardiovascular function but does not alter pulmonary capillary permeability in swine. Smith GW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):240–9

Urethral atresia in a neonate with alveolar capillary dysplasia and pulmonary venous misalignment. Vick RN, et al. **Urology (Online)** 2000 May 1;55(5):774

CHEMISTRY

Surfactant protein C in fetal and ventilated preterm rabbit lungs. Ross GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1104–8

Expression of type II Na-P(i) cotransporter in alveolar type II cells. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L868–73

A new simple method of staining exogenous surfactant in experimental research. Krause MF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):949–54

Liquid chromatographic determination of rifampin in human plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and alveolar cells. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Feb;38(2):72–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyrazinamide in human plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and alveolar cells. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 2000 Jan;38(1):33–7

Preferential distribution of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospatidyl ethanolamine fraction of guinea pig alveolar apical membranes. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 2000 Jun; 62(6):341–8

CYTOLOGY

Threshold calcium levels for lamellar body exocytosis in type II pneumocytes. Haller T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):L893–900

Epidermal growth factor regulation in adult rat alveolar type II cells of amiloride-sensitive cation channels. Kemp PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):C1058–65

Activation of the EGF receptor signaling pathway in human airway epithelial cells exposed to metals. Wu W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L924–31

Amiodarone induces apoptosis of human and rat alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. Bargout R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1039–44

Integrin alpha(3)-subunit expression modulates alveolar epithelial cell monolayer formation. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L183–93

Retinoic acid-induced proliferation of lung alveolar epithelial cells is linked to p21(CIP1) downregulation. Nabeyrat E, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L42–50

Modification of type I collagenous gels by alveolar epithelial cells. Umino T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):702–7

Nonproteolytic role for the urokinase receptor in cellular migration in vivo. Waltz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):316–22

Type II pneumocytes are preferentially located along thick elastic fibers forming the framework of human alveoli. Honda T, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Jan 1;258(1):34–8

Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar cytology after autologous blood inoculation. McKane SA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:126–30

The interaction of phosphatidylcholine with alveolar type II pneumocytes is dependent on its physical state. Griese M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):577–94

Density and substrata are important in lung type II cell transdifferentiation in vitro. Reynolds LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1999 Sep;31(9):951–60

Monocyte migration through the alveolar epithelial barrier: adhesion molecule mechanisms and impact of chemokines. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):427–35

A comparative study of the isolation of type II epithelial cells from rat, hamster, pig and human lung tissue. Murphy SA, et al. **Methods Cell Sci** 1999;21(1):31–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of kynurenine, neopterin, and norepinephrine on tubular epithelial cells and alveolar fibroblasts. Martinsons A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:347–52

Gelatinase B is required for alveolar bronchiolization after intratracheal bleomycin. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Aug;157(2):525–35

Ethanol ingestion via glutathione depletion impairs alveolar epithelial barrier function in rats. Guidot DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L127–35

Interferon-gamma upregulates the c-Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor expression in alveolar epithelial cells. Nagahori T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):490–7

Estrogen-induced microvilli and microvillar channels and entrapment of surfactant-lipids by alveolar type I cells of bovine lung. Atwal OS. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):300–20

Differential effects of isoflurane and i.v. anaesthetic agents on metabolism of alveolar type II cells. Molliex S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):767–9

P2-purinergic receptor antagonists reduce the minimum alveolar concentration of inhaled volatile anesthetics. Masaki E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):130–3

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase MMP-2 activates chloride current in human airway epithelial cells. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Jul;77(7):529–35

Glutathione depletion in lung cells by low-molecular-weight aldehydes. Meacher DM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 15(3):163–71

Interleukin-8 levels in human lung epithelial cells are increased in response to coal fly ash and vary with the bioavailability of iron, as a function of particle size and source of coal. Smith KR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):118–25

Effects of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens to A549 pneumocyte cells. Di Martino P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar-Apr;46(2):129–34

Effects of all-trans-retinoic acid in promoting alveolar repair. Belloni PN, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):235S–41S (46 ref.)

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and pulmonary capillaritis due to propylthiouracil. Dhillon SS, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1485–8

Can retinoic acid ameliorate the physiologic and morphologic effects of elastase instillation in the rat? Tepper J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):242S–4S

Neopterin-induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in type II-like alveolar epithelial cells. Hoffmann G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1999 Dec; 118(3):435–40

Perfluorocarbon blocks tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 release from alveolar epithelial cells in vitro [see comments] Baba A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1113–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1241–2.

Crocidolite activates NF-kappa B and MIP-2 gene expression in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Role of mitochondrial-derived oxidants. Driscoll KE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1171–4

Indomethacin does not influence alveolar liquid clearance in anesthetized sheep or rats. Berthiaume Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep;25(6):517–30

Impeded alveolar-capillary gas transfer with saline infusion in heart failure. Guazzi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1202–7

Alveolar type II cell abnormalities and peroxide formation in lungs of rats given IL-1 intratracheally. Hybertson BM, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):289–303

Secretion of complement components of the alternative pathway (C3 and factor B) by the human alveolar type II epithelial cell line A549. Zhao YX, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Apr;5(4):415–9

Dexamethasone and thyroid hormone pretreatment upregulate alveolar epithelial fluid clearance in adult rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):416–24

Synergistic cytokine-induced nitric oxide production in human alveolar epithelial cells. Kwon S, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Aug;3(4):348–57

Morphometric analysis of alveolar responses of F344 rats to subchronic inhalation of nitric oxide. Mercer RR. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1999 Sep;(88):1–15; discussion 17–9

Zinc is the toxic factor in the lung response to an atmospheric particulate sample. Adamson IY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):111–9

Silica binds serum proteins resulting in a shift of the dose-response for silica-induced chemokine expression in an alveolar type II cell line. Barrett EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1999 Dec 1;161(2):111–22

Alveolar lesions induced by systemic administration of cocaine to rats. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1999 Oct 29;110(1-2):113–8

Suppressed oxidant-induced apoptosis in cadmium adapted alveolar epithelial cells and its potential involvement in cadmium carcinogenesis. Eneman JD, et al. **Toxicology** 2000 Jul 5;147(3):215–28

[New propellant for inhaled corticoids. Deeper into the alveoli (news)] **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 8;141(27):57 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Surfactant protein C in fetal and ventilated preterm rabbit lungs. Ross GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1104–8

Developmental and glucocorticoid regulation of surfactant protein mRNAs in preterm lambs. Tan RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1142–8

Increased lung expansion alters the proportions of type I and type II alveolar epithelial cells in fetal sheep. Flecknoe S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1180–5

Retinoic acid treatment partially rescues failed septation in rats and in mice. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L955–60

Angiogenesis and morphogenesis of murine fetal distal lung in an allograft model. Schwarz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1000–7

Pulmonary hypoplasia in the myogenin null mouse embryo. Tseng BS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):304–15

Impaired distal airway development in mice lacking elastin. Wendel DP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Sep; 23(3):320–6

Compliance of the respiratory system in newborn and adult rats after gestation in hypoxia. Cheung E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):193–9

[Postnatal alveolar development: regulatory factors and consequences of neonatal influences] Delacourt C. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:271s–272s **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypothesis: do voltage-gated H(+) channels in alveolar epithelial cells contribute to CO(2) elimination by the lung? DeCoursey TE. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C1–C10 (99 ref.)

Expression of N-deacetylase/sulfotransferase and 3-O-sulfotransferase in rat alveolar type II cells. Li ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L292–301

Effect of phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase overexpression on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in alveolar type II cells and related cell lines. Spragg RG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):116–24

Hypoxia increases glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase transcription in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Dec 9;266(1):156–61

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression is abundant in alveolar type II cells in lung cancer-sensitive mouse strains and in premalignant lesions. Wardlaw SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Jul;21(7):1371–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surfactant lipid uptake and metabolism by neonatal and adult type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L901–9

Inhibition of angiogenesis decreases alveolarization in the developing rat lung. Jakkula M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L600–7

Retinoid-enhanced alveolization: identifying relevant downstream targets. Pierce RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):137–41

Metabolic consequences of adenosine deaminase deficiency in mice are associated with defects in alveogenesis, pulmonary inflammation, and airway obstruction. Blackburn MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jul 17;192(2):159–70

IMMUNOLOGY

KGF pretreatment decreases B7 and granzyme B expression and hastens repair in lungs of mice after allogeneic BMT. Panoskaltsis-Mortari A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L988–99

Role of T cells in bronchoalveolar space in the development of interstitial pneumonia induced by superantigen in autoimmune-prone mice. Fujiki M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):675–83

B-lymphocyte aggregates in alveoli from a child with hypersensitivity pneumonitis (bird breeders lung). McClellan JS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1999

Nov;83(5):357–60
Immunomodulatory potential of thymulin–Zn(2+) in the alveolar epithelium: amelioration of endotoxin-induced cytokine release and partial amplification of a cytoprotective IL–10–sensitive pathway. Haddad JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Aug 2;274(2):500–5
Heterogeneous cytokine production by acutely stimulated bronchoalveolar T lymphocytes in reovirus 1/Lang–infected mice. Thompson AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1999 Dec 15;198(2):120–30
Decreased apoptosis and increased activation of alveolar neutrophils in bacterial pneumonia. Droemann D, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1679–84
A role for the alveolar epithelium in recruitment of mononuclear cells into the lung [comment] Center DM. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep;106(6):741–3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):R49–58.
Alveolar epithelial cell chemokine expression triggered by antigen–specific cytolytic CD8(+) T cell recognition [see comments] Zhao MQ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep; 106(6):R49–58. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):741–3.
Monocyte migration through the alveolar epithelial barrier: adhesion molecule mechanisms and impact of chemokines. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jan 1;164(1):427–35
Pulmonary mononuclear cell responses to antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in healthy household contacts of patients with active tuberculosis and healthy controls from the community. Schwander SK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1479–85
Human alveolar epithelial cells type II are capable of regulating T–cell activity. Zissel G, et al. **J Investig Med** 2000 Jan;48(1):66–75
Inhibition of alveolar neutrophil immigration in endotoxemia is macrophage inflammatory protein 2 independent. Duffy AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 1;90(1):51–7

INJURIES

Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman–Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72.
Alveolar cell stretching in the presence of fibrous particles induces interleukin–8 responses [see comments] Tsuda A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):455–62. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):447–8.
Detecting alveolar epithelial injury following volatile anesthetics by (99m)Tc DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scan. ChangLai SP, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):506–10

METABOLISM

Surfactant lipid uptake and metabolism by neonatal and adult type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L901–9
Threshold calcium levels for lamellar body exocytosis in type II pneumocytes. Haller T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):L893–900
Alveolar sodium and liquid transport in mice. Icard P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1232–8
LPS–induced depolymerization of cytoskeleton and its role in TNF–alpha production by rat pneumocytes. Isowa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L606–15
alpha–adrenergic blockade restores normal fluid transport capacity of alveolar epithelium after hemorrhagic shock. Laffon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L760–8
[Ca(2+)](i) oscillations regulate type II cell exocytosis in the pulmonary alveolus [see comments] Ashino Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):L5–13 . Comment in: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):L3.
Lamellar body membrane turnover is stimulated by secretagogues. Bates SR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L443–52
TNF–alpha stimulates alveolar liquid clearance during intestinal ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Börjesson A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L3–12
Role of diminished epithelial GM–CSF in the pathogenesis of bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Christensen PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L487–95
Ethanol ingestion via glutathione depletion impairs alveolar epithelial barrier function in rats. Guidot DM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L127–35
Possible role of ROS as mediators of hypoxia–induced ion transport inhibition of alveolar epithelial cells. Heberlein W, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L640–8
Binding and uptake of surfactant protein D by freshly isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Herbein JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L830–9
Mechanisms of increased Na(+) transport in ATII cells by cAMP: we agree to disagree and do more experiments [see comments] Lazrak A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L233–8 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):L231–2.
Lipopolysaccharide induces functional ICAM–1 expression in rat alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. Madjdpour C, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L572–9
A method for measuring the oxygen consumption of intact cell monolayers. Mamchaoui K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L858–63
Cl–channel activation is necessary for stimulation of Na transport in adult alveolar epithelial cells. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L239–44 (20 ref.)
How does cAMP increase active Na absorption across alveolar epithelium? [editorial; comment] Widdcombe JH. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L231–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Feb;278(2):L233–8.
Oxygen–independent upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and vascular barrier dysfunction during ventilated pulmonary ischemia in isolated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):272–9
Priming for enhanced alveolar fibrin deposition after hemorrhagic shock: role of tumor necrosis factor [see comments] Fan J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;22(4):412–21. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Apr;22(4):401–4.
Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman–Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72.
Interferon–gamma upregulates the c–Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor expression in alveolar epithelial cells. Nagahori T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct; 21(4):490–7
Hypoxia upregulates activity and expression of the glucose transporter GLUT1 in alveolar epithelial cells. Ouiddir A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):710–8
Effect of phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase overexpression on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in alveolar type II cells and related cell lines. Spragg RG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):116–24
DETANONOate, a nitric oxide donor, decreases amiloride–sensitive alveolar fluid clearance in rabbits. Nielsen VG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 161(4 Pt 1):1154–60
Alveolar permeability and liquid absorption during partial liquid ventilation of rats with perflubron. Ricard JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):44–9
Halothane does not decrease amiloride–sensitive alveolar fluid clearance in rabbits. Nielsen VG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jun;90(6):1445–9
Dewatering of the lungs [letter] Walters DV. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F78–9
In vivo regulation of von willebrand factor synthesis: von Willebrand factor production in endothelial cells after lung transplantation between normal pigs and von Willebrand factor–deficient pigs. Brouland JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1999 Dec;19(12):3055–62
The differential expression of apoptosis factors in the alveolar epithelium is redox sensitive and requires NF–kappaB (RelA)–selective targeting. Haddad JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 29;271(1):257–67
Importance of the carboxy–terminal 25 amino acid residues of lung collectins in interactions with lipids and alveolar type II cells. Saitoh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Feb 8; 39(5):1059–66
Dimethylarsinic acid exposure causes accumulation of Hsp72 in cell nuclei and suppresses apoptosis in human alveolar cultured (L–132) cells. Kato K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Nov;22(11):1185–8
Spectroscopic approach to capillary–alveolar membrane damage induced acute lung injury. Wang J, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):499–506
Glutathione depletion in lung cells by low–molecular–weight aldehydes. Meacher DM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1999 Jun; 15(3):163–71
Clinical relevance summary: Collagen vs elastin in pathogenesis of emphysema; cellular origin of elastases; bronchiolitis vs emphysema as a cause of airflow obstruction. Snider GL. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):244S–6S (0 ref.)
Metabolism of 4–(Methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK) in primary cultures of rat alveolar type II cells. Schrader E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2000 Feb;28(2):180–5
Crocidolite activates NF–kappa B and MIP–2 gene expression in rat alveolar epithelial cells. Role of mitochondrial–derived oxidants. Driscoll KE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1998 Oct;106 Suppl 5:1171–4
The interaction of phosphatidylcholine with alveolar type II pneumocytes is dependent on its physical state. Griese M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct–Nov;25(7):577–94
Developmental changes in phosphatidylinositol transfer protein concentration and phospholipid transfer activities in rat type II cells. Viscardi RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct–Nov;25(7):561–76
Characterisation of lectin binding patterns of mouse bronchiolar and rat alveolar epithelial cells in culture. McBride S, et al. **Histochem J** 2000 Jan;32(1):33–40
Molecular mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide induced ICAM–1 expression in A549 cells. Fakler CR, et al. **Inflamm Res** 2000 Feb;49(2):63–72
Characterization of proteolytic activities of pulmonary alveolar epithelium. Yang X, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Feb 15;195(1–2):93–101
Proteolysis of synaptobrevin, syntaxin, and SNAP–25 in alveolar epithelial type II cells. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Oct;48(4):453–8
Simultaneous measurement of nitric oxide production by conducting and alveolar airways of humans. Pietropaoli AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1532–42
Alveolar environment influences the metabolic and biophysical properties of exogenous surfactants. Puligandla PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1061–71
Effects of intratracheal instillation of TNF–alpha on surfactant metabolism. Salome RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):10–6
Alveolar epithelial fluid transport and the resolution of clinically severe hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Verghese GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1301–12
Alveolar epithelial fluid transport can be simultaneously upregulated by both KGF and beta–agonist therapy. Wang Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1852–60
Antioxidant/pro–oxidant equilibrium regulates HIF–1alpha and NF–kappa B redox sensitivity. Evidence for inhibition by glutathione oxidation in alveolar epithelial cells. Haddad JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 14;275(28):21130–9
Retinoic acid stimulation of the human surfactant protein B promoter is thyroid transcription factor 1 site–dependent. Naltner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):56–62
Effect of dexmedetomidine on the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of sevoflurane in adults age 55 to 70 years. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Sep; 11(6):466–70
A novel signaling mechanism between gas and blood compartments of the lung [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 2000 Aug;106(4):607] Kuebler WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr;105(7):905–13 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):857–8.
Playing "telephone": bioactive lipids as mediators of intercompartmental communication in the alveolus [comment] Peters–Golden M. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Apr; 105(7):857–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 2000 Apr;105(7):905–13.
Alveolar epithelial cell chemokine expression triggered by antigen–specific cytolytic CD8(+) T cell recognition [see comments] Zhao MQ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Sep; 106(6):R49–58. Comment in: J Clin Invest 2000 Sep;106(6):741–3.
Rates of protein transport across rat alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Matsukawa Y, et al. **J Drug Target** 2000; 7(5):335–42
pH–dependent inhibition of voltage–gated H(+) currents in rat alveolar epithelial cells by Zn(2+) and other divalent cations. Cherny VV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1999 Dec; 114(6):819–38
Re: Alterations in cytokeratin expression by the alveolar lining epithelial cells in lung tissues from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Kasper M. **J Pathol** 1999 Jun;188(2):227
Use of alveolar cell monolayers of varying electrical resistance to measure pulmonary peptide transport. Dodoo AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):223–31
Role of aquaporins in alveolar fluid clearance in neonatal and adult lung, and in oedema formation following acute lung injury: studies in transgenic aquaporin null mice. Song Y, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:771–9
Transient increase in alveolar epithelial permeability induced by volatile anesthesia with isoflurane. Sun SS, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):129–35
Systematic investigations of the influence of molecular structure on the transport of peptides across cultured alveolar cell monolayers. Dodoo AN, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):7–14
Organic cation transport in rabbit alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Shen J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1999 Aug; 16(8):1280–7
Surface active agents as enhancers of alveolar absorption. Wollmer P, et al. **Pharm Res** 2000 Jan;17(1):38–41
Activation of NF–kappaB by PM(10) occurs via an iron–mediated mechanism in the absence of IkappaB degradation. Jiménez LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):101–10
TNFalpha and MIP–2: role in particle–induced inflammation and regulation by oxidative stress. Driscoll KE. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:177–83 (29 ref.)
Lung deflation impairs alveolar epithelial fluid transport in ischemic rabbit and rat lungs. Sakuma T, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 May 15;69(9):1785–93
[Alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in patients with clinical symptoms of pulmonary embolism] Mysiak A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens to A549 pneumocyte cells. Di Martino P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 2000 Mar–Apr;46(2):129–34
Pulmonary mononuclear cell responses to antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in healthy household contacts

of patients with active tuberculosis and healthy controls from the community. Schwander SK, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 1;165(3):1479–85

Heterogeneity in intracellular replication and cytopathogenicity of Legionella pneumophila and Legionella micdadei in mammalian and protozoan cells. Gao LY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1999 Nov;27(5):273–87

[Internalization and replication of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. avium complex within type II alveolar epithelial cell line] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Sep; 74(9):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant lamellar bodies in pulmonary MALT lymphoma. A case report. Hirokawa M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1159–62

Evidence of lymphocyte alveolitis by bronchoalveolar lavage in thalassemic patients with pulmonary dysfunction. Filosa A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):90–5

Human lung myofibroblast–derived inducers of alveolar epithelial apoptosis identified as angiotensin peptides. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1158–64

Fas–induced apoptosis of alveolar epithelial cells requires ANG II generation and receptor interaction. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1245–50

Parathyroid hormone–related protein reduces alveolar epithelial cell proliferation during lung injury in rats. Hastings RH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L194–200

Retinoic acid treatment partially rescues failed septation in rats and in mice. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L955–60

Phenotypic characterization of alveolar monocyte recruitment in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Rosseau S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L25–35

Pulmonary hypoplasia in the myogenin null mouse embryo. Tseng BS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar; 22(3):304–15

Deficiency of lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells associated with fatal respiratory disease in a full–term infant. Cutz E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):608–14

A novel diagnostic method for pulmonary aspiration in a murine model. Immunocytochemical staining of milk proteins in alveolar macrophages. Elidemir O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):622–6

Manganese superoxide dismutase and catalase are coordinately expressed in the alveolar region in chronic interstitial pneumonias and granulomatous diseases of the lung. Lakari E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):615–21

Deformation–induced injury of alveolar epithelial cells. Effect of frequency, duration, and amplitude. Tschumperlin DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):357–62

Cellular and connective tissue changes in alveolar septal walls in emphysema. Vlahovic G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):2086–92

Role of platelet–activating factor in alveolar septal injury associated with experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. McClenahan DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 2000 Mar;61(3):248–54

3–Methylcholanthrene triggers the differentiation of alveolar tumor cells from canine bronchial basal cells and an altered p53 gene promotes their clonal expansion. TenHave–Opbroek AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 2000 Aug; 21(8):1477–84

The problem of diffuse alveolar hemorrhage syndromes. Sharma OP. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Sep;4(5):247–50

Keratinocyte growth factor–induced hyperplasia of rat alveolar type II cells in vivo is resolved by differentiation into type I cells and by apoptosis. Fehrenbach H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):534–44

Pulmonary edema in fatal heroin overdose: immunohistological investigations with IgE, collagen IV and laminin – no increase of defects of alveolar–capillary membranes. Dettmeyer R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 15;110(2):87–96

Neutrophils cause oxidative DNA damage in alveolar epithelial cells. Knaapen AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Jul;27(1–2):234–40

Alveolar cells in cyclophosphamide–induced lung injury. II. Pathogenesis of experimental endogenous lipid pneumonia. Sulkowski S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1145–52

Rat alveolar and interstitial macrophages in the fibrosing stage following quartz exposure. Zetterberg G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 2000 Jul;19(7):402–11

Alveolar type II cell abnormalities and peroxide formation in lungs of rats given IL–1 intratracheally. Hybertson BM, et al. **Inflammation** 2000 Aug;24(4):289–303

A diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a human T–lymphotropic virus type I carrier with acute cerebellar ataxia and interstitial pneumonitis: an autopsy case report. Tajima M, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):166–9

Exercise–induced haemorrhagic lesions in the dorsocaudal extremities of the caudal lobes of the lungs of young thoroughbred horses. Oikawa M. **J Comp Pathol** 1999 Nov; 121(4):339–47

Interalveolar septal changes with Pasteurella haemolytica–induced pneumonia in exertion–stressed calves. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 2000 Jan;32(1):1–9

Ultrastructure of Pasteurella haemolytica–induced changes in gnotobiotic calf lung. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1999 Oct;31(4):459–67

Microscopic polyangiitis with alveolar hemorrhage. A study of 29 cases and review of the literature. Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherche sur les Maladies "Orphelines" Pulmonaires (GERM"O"P). Lauque D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 2000 Jul;79(4):222–33

[Alveolar adenoma: a rare peripheral pulmonary tumor] Menet E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1999 Sep;19(4):325–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhagic syndrome after inhalation of cocaine] Gallouj K, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary involvement in systemic scleroderma. Part II. Isolated pulmonary arterial hypertension, bronchopulmonary cancer, alveolar hemorrhage] Marie I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1017–27 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jan 23; 141(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An autopsy case of MPO–ANCA–positive microscopic polyangiitis with manifestations of pulmonary hemorrhage and diffuse alveolar damage] Nakajima T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ICAM–1–independent adhesion of neutrophils to phorbol ester–stimulated human airway epithelial cells. Celi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L465–71

Expression of type II Na–P(i) cotransporter in alveolar type II cells. Traebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L868–73

Life in the alveolus: who's in charge? [editorial; comment] Rice WR. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L3. Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Jul;279(1):L5–13.

Mice bearing deletions of retinoic acid receptors demonstrate reduced lung elastin and alveolar numbers. McGowan S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):162–7

Alveolar cell stretching in the presence of fibrous particles induces interleukin–8 responses [see comments] Tsuda A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):455–62. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):447–8.

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mediates lipopolysaccharide–induced macrophage inflammatory protein–2 release from alveolar epithelial cells. Autoregulation in host defense. Xavier AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):510–20

The mechanism of lung volume change during mechanical ventilation. Carney DE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1697–702

Deformation–induced injury of alveolar epithelial cells. Effect of frequency, duration, and amplitude. Tschumperlin DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):357–62

A micromechanical model of airway–parenchymal interdependence. Adler A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):309–17

P2–purinergic receptor antagonists reduce the minimum alveolar concentration of inhaled volatile anesthetics. Masaki E, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 May 2;864(1):130–3

In vivo measurement of lung capillary–alveolar macromolecule permeability by saturation bronchoalveolar lavage. Bayat S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2937–42

Production of tumour necrosis factor alpha by primary cultured rat alveolar epithelial cells. McRitchie DI, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Jun;12(6):644–54

Effect of adenovirus E1A on ICAM–1 promoter activity in human alveolar and bronchial epithelial cells. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Gene Expr** 1999;8(5–6):287–97

Effects of prone position on alveolar recruitment and oxygenation in acute lung injury. Guerin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Nov;25(11):1222–30

Impedance to gas transfer across the alveolar–capillary membrane in chronic cardiac failure. Guazzi M. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3):169–73 (55 ref.)

Relationship of interstitial fluid volume to alveolar fluid clearance in mice: ventilated vs. in situ studies. Fukuda N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):672–9

An alternative view of the role(s) of surfactant and the alveolar model. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):1567–83 (161 ref.)

Regulation of pulmonary circulation by alveolar oxygen tension via airway nitric oxide. Ide H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1629–36

Opposing views on the alveolar surface, alveolar models, and the role of surfactant. Scarpelli EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):408–12

Viscoelastic behavior of a lung alveolar duct model. Denny E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Apr;122(2):143–51

Assembly of the exogenous extracellular matrix during basement membrane formation by alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. Furuyama A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 5):859–68

Compliance of the respiratory system in newborn and adult rats after gestation in hypoxia. Cheung E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 2000 May;170(3):193–9

Role of aquaporin–4 in airspace–to–capillary water permeability in intact mouse lung measured by a novel gravimetric method. Song Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Jan;115(1):17–27

Use of alveolar cell monolayers of varying electrical resistance to measure pulmonary peptide transport. Dodoo AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 2000 Feb;89(2):223–31

The effect of high intensity exercise on the functional capacity of equine pulmonary alveolar macrophages and BAL–derived lymphocytes. Raidal SL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 2000 Jun;68(3):249–53

Airway cross section strongly influences alveolar plateau slope of capnograms for smaller tidal volumes. Huang JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):51–5

Removal of thermal artifact in alveolar pressure measurement during forced oscillation. Peslin R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 15;117(2–3):141–50

Effect of alveolar volume and sequential filling on the diffusing capacity of the lungs: I. theory. Tsoukias NM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):231–49

Effect of alveolar volume and sequential filling on the diffusing capacity of the lungs: II. Experiment. Tsoukias NM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):251–71

Rebreathing K(CO) and single breath K(CO) measured at the same mean alveolar volume reveal a physiological relationship between unequal diffusion and unequal ventilation in normal subjects. Jansons H, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):383–8

Influence of alveolar gas during pulmonary preservation on reperfusion injury. Fukuse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):334–5

[The alveolar gas equation] Kleen M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Feb;49(2):153–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of alveolar monocyte recruitment in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Rosseau S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L25–35

Mesenchymal regulation of alveolar repair in pulmonary fibrosis. Fang KC. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):142–5

Alveolar fibrin formation caused by enhanced procoagulant and depressed fibrinolytic capacities in severe pneumonia. Comparison with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 161(2 Pt 1):454–62

Interleukin–8 mediates injury from smoke inhalation to both the lung endothelial and the alveolar epithelial barriers in rabbits [see comments] Laffon M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1443–9 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1441–2.

Acid–induced lung injury. Protective effect of anti–interleukin–8 pretreatment on alveolar epithelial barrier function in rabbits [see comments] Modelska K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1450–6 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1441–2.

Aldosterone regulates Na,K–ATPase and increases lung edema clearance in rats. Olivera WG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):567–73

Strategies to increase alveolar epithelial fluid removal in the injured lung [editorial; comment] Sznajder JI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1441–2 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1443–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1450–6.

Alveolar–capillary membrane dysfunction in chronic heart failure: pathophysiology and therapeutic implications. Guazzi M. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):633–41 (73 ref.)

Alveolar ejection volume: a misnomer? [letter; comment] Fletcher R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):232–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1997 Jun;10(6):1309–15. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 May;13(5):1048–54.

Hypoxia regulates gene expression of alveolar epithelial transport proteins. Clerici C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1890–6 (42 ref.)

Effects of ventilation on the surfactant system in sepsis–induced lung injury. Malloy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):401–8

[Barometric pressure and respiratory quotient for estimating the alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient] Maya Martínez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 May;17(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intact alveolar epithelial permeability and transalveolar fluid absorption after thoracic irradiation in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1999 Nov;152(5):517–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperoxia–induced diffuse alveolar damage in pigs: correlation between thin–section CT and histopathologic findings. Ichikado K, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):531–8

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope bone scanning in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Mittal BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Jun; 25(6):474–5

Detecting alveolar epithelial injury following volatile anesthetics by (99m)Tc DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scan. ChangLai SP, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec; 66(6):506–10

SECRETION

Surfactant protein A regulates pulmonary surfactant secretion via activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in type II alveolar cells. White MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):67–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Restoration by vacuum inflation of original alveolar dimensions in small human lung specimens. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):771–7

Dynamic ultrastructure of mouse pulmonary alveoli revealed by an in vivo cryotechnique in combination with freeze–substitution. Takayama I, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug; 197 (Pt 2):199–205

Coordinate packaging of newly synthesized phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Lipids** 2000 Jan;35(1):35–43

Ultrastructural changes in the lung alveoli after cardiac surgical operations with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB). Wąsowicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1999;50(3):189–96

Ultrastructural aspects of the alveolar wall in SIDS. Butcovan D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan–Jun;102(1–2):82–8

[Pathology and etiology of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Xiang C, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(1):109–10 **(Chi)**

[The ultrastructural changes in the air–blood barrier in the acute period of a myocardial infarct with the development of pneumonia (data from autopsy materials)] Hychka SH. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of human respiratory epithelial cells enhances both muscarinic and beta2–adrenergic receptor gene expression. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1999 Aug;43(4):267–70

PULMONARY ARTERY

Fatal hemoptysis caused by ruptured giant Rasmussen's aneurysm. Patankar T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):262–3

The safety and utility of pulmonary artery catheterization in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1397–403

Bilateral pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with bilateral pulmonary thromboembolism, superior vena caval thrombosis, and Chagas' disease––a case report. Pereira de Godoy JM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jul;51(7):609–14

Iatrogenic main pulmonary artery–left atrial fistula in a child. Bricelj V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1588–9

Pulmonary artery perfusion with protective solution reduces lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Liu Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1402–7

Pulmonary artery compression by a giant aortocoronary vein graft aneurysm. Mitchell MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):948–9

Adjustable tourniquet to manipulate pulmonary blood flow after Norwood operations. Schmid FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2306–9

Stent placement for malignant pulmonary artery structure [letter] Hirota S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 May–Jun;23(3):242–4

Adenosine plasma concentration in pulmonary hypertension. Saadjian AY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Jul;43(1):228–36

Transcatheter coil closure of a right pulmonary artery to left atrial fistula in an ill neonate. Slack MC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jul;50(3):330–3

Pulmonary artery catheterization and esophageal doppler monitoring in the ICU. Marik PE. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):1085–91 (87 ref.)

Retrieval of an IV catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery 11 years after embolization. Thanigaraj S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1209–11

Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure: a simultaneous Doppler echocardiography and catheterization study. Ge Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):818–24

Temperature measurement in critically ill orally intubated adults: a comparison of pulmonary artery core, tympanic, and oral methods [see comments] Giuliano KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2188–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2307–10.

Continuous cardiac output by femoral arterial thermodilution calibrated pulse contour analysis: comparison with pulmonary arterial thermodilution [see comments] Goedje O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2407–12. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2578–9.

Bibliography. Current world literature. Diseases of the aorta, pulmonary, and peripheral vessels. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):B208–17

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on pulmonary artery temperature of exercising horses. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:404–11

An imbalance in plasma prostanoids in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and pulmonary vasospasm. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):137–44

Images in cardiology. False aneurysm following balloon dilatation of multiple right pulmonary artery stenoses. Uzun O, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):660

Images in cardiology. Exclusion of a pulmonary artery aneurysm using a covered stent. Wilson N, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):438

Mycotic aneurysm of the left pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot: single–stage surgical correction. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):215–7

Aortopulmonary fistula following penetrating chest injury. Parihar B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan–Feb;52(1):71–2

Surgical repair of pulmonary artery aneurysm following infective endocarditis in a patient with persistent ductus arteriosus. Shah PP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 Sep–Oct; 51(5):537–40

Multiple fungal mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms in an infant. Talwar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May–Jun; 52(3):343–5 (11 ref.)

Inhaled nitric oxide differentiates pulmonary vasospasm from vascular obstruction after surgery for congenital heart disease. Beghetti M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Oct; 25(10):1126–30

Transesophageal echocardiography as an aid to surgical decision–making during resection of a rare thoracic neoplasm. Mychaskiw G 2nd, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Oct;13(5):588–91

Acute pulmonary trunk dissection in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Wunderbaldinger P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):92–5

Pulmonary arterial aneurysm in Behçet's disease [letter] Berkan O, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep; 13(2):140–1

Reversible pulmonary trunk banding with a balloon catheter: assessment of rapid pulmonary ventricular hypertrophy. Assad RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):66–72

Dilation of the pulmonary autograft after the Ross procedure. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):210–20

Class I and class II anti–HLA antibodies after implantation of cryopreserved allograft material in pediatric patients. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 119(2):324–30

Aneurysm in the pulmonary trunk associated with atrial septal defect, a left coronary artery fistula to the pulmonary trunk, and valvular pulmonary stenosis. Shimamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):329–33

Pulmonary trunk aneurysm [letter] Shimokawa S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;48(1):87–8

Intrapulmonary artery and intrabronchial migration and extraction of a fragment of J–shaped atrial pacing catheter. Tatou E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1999 Dec; 22(12):1829–30

Percutaneous pulmonary artery gene transfer in pigs using naked plasmid DNA delivered during angioplasty. Keller LH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):223–7

Renal responses of normal and preascitic broilers to systemic hypotension induced by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Forman MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Dec; 78(12):1773–85

Lethal aneurysm formation of pulmonary arteries in a woman with Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Filiz A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 2000 Feb;39(2):222–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1997 Feb;36(2):234–8.

Organizing pneumonia associated with pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gül A, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Dec;38(12):1285–9

Surgical repair of type B aortic dissection complicated by early postoperative lung vein and artery thrombosis. Thelin S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):248–9

Embolization of Gianturco coil into the pulmonary artery requiring emergency surgical intervention. Hijazi A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999;26(4):300–2

Effect of hypothermic pulmonary artery flushing on capillary filtration coefficient. Andrade RS, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jul 27;70(2):267–71

[Comments on the case reported by P. Corbi et al.: "Idiopathic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery" (letter)] Hoeffel CC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):234 **(Fre)**

[An unusual primary vascular tumor: intimal sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Brochériou I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 2000 Jan;20(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intravascular hemolysis after complete occlusion of a patent ductus arteriosus by detachable coils] Chantepie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery (letter; comment)] Hoeffel JC. **J Radiol** 2000 May;81(5):549. Comment on: J Radiol 1999 Apr;80(4):391–3. **(Fre)**

[Bronchial and pulmonary vaso–occlusions] Qanadli SD, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(4 Pt 2):719–29 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery––a case report] Mengel M, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jan;54(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary vasculitis. Lung support in systemic vascular deterioration] Schnabel A, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jun; 54(6):232–42 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A 77–year–old man with continuous heart murmur] Hayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jan;35(1):59–62 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of a ruptured saccular aneurysm associated with bilateral coronary arteries–pulmonary artery fistulas: a case report] Koshika M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Oct;52(11):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed primary pulmonary leiomyosarcoma] Amano S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of arterial thrombus of Mucorales hyphae during deferoxamine therapy in a patient with aplastic anemia in transformation to myelodysplastic syndrome] Miyata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Feb;41(2):129–34 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stent dilatation of pulmonary artery stenosis in the adult patient with congenital heart disease] Benito F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Apr;53(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8

Clinical significance of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after staging bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Mahle WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15; 86(2):239–41

Regarding an unusual case of bilateral coronary artery fistulas––a case report [letter; comment] Hirose H. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):179–80. Comment on: Angiology 1999 Aug;50(8):677–81.

Coronary to pulmonary artery collaterals in patients with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Amin Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):119–23

Aberrant right pulmonary artery and double outlet ventricle: one–stage repair. Gybels Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):630–2

Emergency ligation of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Kreutzer C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1591–2

Scimitar syndrome with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Le Rochais JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1416–8

Right pulmonary artery left atrium communication. Mohanty SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):269–71

Pathologic finding of restenosis in stent–implemented right ventricle–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. Nemoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1411–3

Anomalous pulmonary artery from the aorta via a patent ductus arteriosus: repair in a premature infant. Salaymeh KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1259–61

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: double outlet left ventricle. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S264–9 (15 ref.)

Anatomical reconstruction of aorta and pulmonary trunk in patients with an aortopulmonary window. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):674–5; discussion 676

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Clinical features and midterm results after surgical treatment. Amaral F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):307–20 **(Eng, Por)**

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery with intramural aortic trajectory. Clinicosurgical diagnostic implications. Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Aug;73(2):181–90 **(Eng, Por)**

Multiple arterial anomalies in the newborn infant. Echocardiographic and angiographic diagnosis. Rivera IR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Aug;75(2):137–44 **(Eng, Por)**

Aortopulmonary collateral artery embolization during postoperative extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after arterial switch procedure. Golej J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1999 Nov;23(11):1038–40

Isolated origin of the left subclavian artery from the left pulmonary artery. Russell JL, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):120–5

Angioarchitecture of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: characterization using volume–rendered 3–D CT angiography. Hofmann LV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):165–70

Primary transcatheter treatment of congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation causing cyanosis of the newborn [see comments] Fletcher SE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):48–51. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):52–3.

Shunt closure with Gianturco–Grifka device [editorial; comment] Gaskin P, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):368. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Dec;48(4):365–7.

Transcatheter closure of modified Blalock–Taussig shunt with Gianturco–Grifka Vascular Occlusion Device [see comments] Hoyer MH, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec;48(4):365–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Dec;48(4):368.

Transcatheter coil closure of a right pulmonary artery to left atrial fistula in an ill neonate. Slack MC, et al.

Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jul;50(3):330–3
Left hemitruncus associated with tetralogy of fallot: a case report. Soylu M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Sep; 51(1):58–60
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: transcatheter embolization options [editorial; comment] Waight DJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):52–3 (9 ref.) . Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 May;50(1):48–51.
Embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula by electrolytic detachable coils: case report. Cheung YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan;23(1):33–7
Diffuse pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: characteristics and prognosis. Faughnan ME, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):31–8
Right-to-left pulmonary shunting in pediatric hepatopulmonary syndrome. Murakami JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;24(11):897
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary trunk: report of an adult case with long-term follow-up after surgery. Mesurolle B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1570–3
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: lung transplantation as a therapeutic option. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1425–8
A 72 year old woman with ALCAPA. Fierens C, et al. **Heart (Br Card Soc Online)** 2000 Jan;83(1):E2
Asymptomatic left pulmonary artery sling. Kothari SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 May-Jun;52(3):341–2
Coronary arterial fistula from both the coronaries to pulmonary artery in association with congenital bicuspid aortic stenosis. Oomman A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar-Apr;52(2):201–2
Recognition of Berry syndrome in a 4-day-old neonate by echocardiography and transvenous angiocardiography [letter] Lee ML. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Sep 30;71(1):93–5
Aberrant origin of the left coronary artery [letter] Khaki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):331–2
Syncope in pregnancy. Murray RE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):57–61
Airway management and transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring for pulmonary artery sling. Lin CR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1999 Dec;98(12):863–5
Prevalence of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations (PAVMs) and occurrence of neurological symptoms in patients with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT). Kjeldsen AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep; 248(3):255–62
Unusual association of pulmonary artery sling with right aortic arch and aberrant left subclavian artery. Jeong DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Feb;15(1):119–21
Surgical correction of congenital vascular anomaly of left lung, anomalous systemic arterial supply to normal basal segments of left lower lobe (PALLADA): a report of eight cases. Koanantakool T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug; 83(8):940–7
Neonatal cardiology casebook. Aortopulmonary window with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia: echo cardiographic diagnosis and surgical repair in the neonatal period. Heragu NP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 19(2):159–61
Congenital misalignment of pulmonary vessels and alveolar capillary dysplasia: how to manage a neonatal irreversible lung disease? Somaschini M, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr-May;20(3):189–92
Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after surgery for complex congenital heart disease. Bacha EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):175–6
Concurrent vascular ring and occult left pulmonary artery associated with ventricular septal defect: A report of an uncommon constellation. Dagar KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1127–9
Right-sided aortic arch with bilateral ductus: a rare case of nonconfluent pulmonary arteries without associated cardiac anomalies. McElhinney DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):849–51
Large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):381–4
Atypical Bland-White-Garland syndrome with stenosis of the origin of the left coronary artery: catheter intervention after mammary artery bypass stenosis and residual fistula to the pulmonary trunk. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):161–4
Balloon dilatation of pulmonary artery band [letter; comment] Bjørnstad PG. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug; 21(4):407. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1999 Jul-Aug;20(4):308.
Preoperative management of right ventricular dysfunction in aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Wong JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jul-Aug;21(4):388
Congenital misalignment of pulmonary veins with alveolar capillary dysplasia causing persistent neonatal pulmonary hypertension: report of two affected siblings. Gutierrez C, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May-Jun;3(3):271–6
Right lung agenesis with left pulmonary artery sling. Lin JH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):239–41
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: a clinical review. Iqbal M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):390–4 (21 ref.)
Image interpretation session: 1998. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (AVM) in the setting of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT). **Radiographics** 1999 Jan-Feb;19(1):218–20
Systemic to pulmonary fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Sabadell C, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):453–5
Hypolucent lung in a woman with recurrent haemoptysis. Yiu MW, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):341–5
Cardiac arrest during exercise: anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(6):369–71
Strategy for 3-D computed tomography diagnosis and treatment of small pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):90–1
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula drainage into the left atrium. Tirilomis T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 48(1):37–9
Scimitar syndrome with absence of the right pulmonary artery: a case report. Saltik IL, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1999 Jul-Sep;41(3):399–402
[Diagnosis and surgical management of 22 patients with congenital coronary artery fistula] Zhuang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug;35(8):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congenital abnormalities of the vessels of the base of the heart: "ring" and "sling" vascular abnormalities. Case report] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Oct; 54(10):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary artery malformations] Ritscher D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 18;129(50):1970–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery] Koch A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of an anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery after development of significant coronary disease] Rübesamen M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Nov;88(11):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriovenous fistula associated with Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in a patient with Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome] Ohmagari N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary artery sling--diagnostic difficulties] Więcek-Włodarska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bland-White-Garland syndrome co-existing with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus--diagnostic difficulties] Więcek-Włodarska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital heart defects: single ventricle with pulmonary valve stenosis and malposition of the great blood vessels] Naser N, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sudden death due to an anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk in a 9-year-old boy] Morentin B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Feb;53(2):294–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Interrupted aortic arch with aortopulmonary window. Total primary correction without extracorporeal circulation in the newborn] Vallejo C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serial echocardiographic measurements of the pulmonary autograft in the aortic valve position after the Ross operation in a pediatric population using normal pulmonary artery dimensions as the reference standard. Solowiejczyk DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1119–23
Posterior pulmonary lobe: segmental and vascular anatomy in human specimens. Mawatari T, et al. **Clin Anat** 2000; 13(4):257–62
V-shaped cushion at the origin of bovine pulmonary supernumerary arteries: structure and putative function. Shaw AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2348–56
High-resolution pulmonary arterio- and venography using multiple-bolus multiphase 3D-Gd-mRA. Schoenberg SO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):339–46
Imaging pulmonary blood flow and perfusion using phase-sensitive selective inversion recovery. Mai VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):793–5
Undersampled projection reconstruction applied to MR angiography. Peters DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jan; 43(1):91–101
The range of normal values of cardiovascular structures in infants, children, and adolescents measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Lorenz CH. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Jan-Feb;21(1):37–46 (46 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of nonmuscle cells present in the intima of normal adult bovine pulmonary artery. Arciniegas E, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):262–8

CYTOLOGY

Angiotensin II activates MAPK and stimulates growth of human pulmonary artery smooth muscle via AT1 receptors. Morrell NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L440–8
Actin-containing sera from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome are toxic to sheep pulmonary endothelial cells. Erukhimov JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):288–94
Characterization of nonmuscle cells present in the intima of normal adult bovine pulmonary artery. Arciniegas E, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 Mar 1;258(3):262–8
Effect of fully sulfated glycosaminoglycans on pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell proliferation. Garg HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Nov 15;371(2):228–33
Endothelial cells scraped from the luminal surface of bovine pulmonary artery give rise to nonmuscle cells. Graterol A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 Jul;60(1):1–7
[Isolation and identification of smooth muscle cells from pulmonary artery in rats] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Sep;29(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II activates MAPK and stimulates growth of human pulmonary artery smooth muscle via AT1 receptors. Morrell NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L440–8
The conundrum of oxidant-induced barrier dysfunction [comment] [editorial] Johnson A. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L439–40. Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):L441–51.
High K(+)-induced membrane depolarization attenuates endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilation. Seiden JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L261–7
Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids constrict isolated pressurized rabbit pulmonary arteries. Zhu D, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L335–43
Analysis of responses to angiotensin I (3–10) and Leu3 angiotensin (3–8) in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 Sep;5(5):295–302
Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising Thoroughbreds during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1436–40
Relaxant effects of pyranocoumarin compounds isolated from a Chinese medical plant, Bai-Hua Qian-Hu, on isolated rabbit tracheas and pulmonary arteries. Zhao NC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1999 Sep;22(9):984–7
Further evidence that 5-HT-induced relaxation of pig pulmonary artery is mediated by endothelial 5-HT(2B) receptors. Glusa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun; 130(3):692–8
Perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in pulmonary hypertensive rats: comparative effects on pulmonary vascular structure and function. Jeffery TK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;128(7):1407–18
Contractile responses to human urotensin-II in rat and human pulmonary arteries: effect of endothelial factors and chronic hypoxia in the rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May;130(2):201–4
Vasodilatation of intrapulmonary arteries to P2-receptor nucleotides in normal and pulmonary hypertensive newborn piglets. McMillan MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):543–8
Vasoconstriction of intrapulmonary arteries to P2-receptor nucleotides in normal and pulmonary hypertensive newborn piglets. McMillan MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):549–55
Bioactive beta-bend structures for the antagonist halpha CGRP(8 - 37) at the CGRP(1) receptor of the rat pulmonary artery. Wisskirchen FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1049–55
Relative resistance of functional beta2-adrenoceptor-mediated smooth muscle responses to in vitro desensitization. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;77(3):156–65
Maturation of the response to bradykinin in resistance and conduit pulmonary arteries. Boels PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):416–28
The acute effects of dexfenfluramine on human and porcine pulmonary vascular tone and resistance [see comments] Higenbottam T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):921–30. Comment in: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):568.
Analysis of ketamine responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Kaye AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 28(4):1077–82
Antagonist resistant contractions of the porcine pulmonary artery by cysteinyl-leukotrienes. Bäck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):381–8
Prostacyclin modulation of contractions of the human pulmonary artery by cysteinyl-leukotrienes. Bäck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 11;401(3):389–95
Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation by adrenomedullin in monocrotaline-treated rat arteries. Gout B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep 3;380(1):23–30
Unaltered endothelium-dependent modulation of contraction in the pulmonary artery of hypertensive rats. Matsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar 24;392(1-2):61–70
Dexfenfluramine-induced contraction of human and rat isolated pulmonary arteries. Patnaude LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 4;401(2):229–34
Involvement of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in the relaxation of ovine pulmonary arteries to cGMP and cAMP. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1637–42
Chronic exercise training improves ACh-induced vasorelaxation in pulmonary arteries of pigs. Johnson LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):443–51
Developmental change in magnesium sulfate-induced

relaxation of rabbit pulmonary arteries. Tolsa JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1589–94

Actions of angiotensin peptides on the rabbit pulmonary artery. Tan LM, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Mar 31;66(19):1839–47

Prolonged infusions of estradiol dilate the ovine fetal pulmonary circulation. Parker TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):89–96

Hypochlorous acid–induced responses in sheep isolated pulmonary artery rings. Turan NN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 2000 May;41(5):589–96

Effects of tetrandrine on growth factor–induced DNA synthesis and proliferative response of rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Wang HL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(2):53–60

Effect of a calcium sensitization modulator, Y–27632, on isolated human bronchus and pulmonary artery. Yamagata S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000;13(1):25–9

DNA damage cell checkpoint activities are altered in monocrotaline pyrrole–induced cell cycle arrest in human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Wilson DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 2000 Jul 15;166(2):69–80

[Pulmonary vascular reactivity and the development of edema in the presence of prostaglandin inhibitors in the isolated canine lobe] Palomar Lever A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 May–Jun;69(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Voltage–gated K(+)–channel activity in ovine pulmonary vasculature is developmentally regulated. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1297–304

Cell growth modulates nitric oxide synthase expression in fetal pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Whitney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L131–8

Prenatal origins of human intrapulmonary arteries: formation and smooth muscle maturation. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug;23(2):194–203

Contractile and relaxing mechanisms in pulmonary resistance arteries of the preterm fetal lamb. Liu YA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77(4):253–60

Blood flow velocity waveforms of the fetal pulmonary artery and the ductus arteriosus: reference ranges from 13 weeks to term. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):213–8

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH and heme redox modulate pulmonary artery relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation by NO. Gupte SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1124–32

Increased expression of calreticulin is linked to ANG IV–mediated activation of lung endothelial NOS. Patel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L794–801

Role of calpain in hypoxic inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in pulmonary endothelial cells. Su Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1204–12

Differential inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in systemic and pulmonary vessels after endotoxin. Pulido EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):R1232–9

Chronic hypoxia induces exaggerated growth responses in pulmonary artery adventitial fibroblasts: potential contribution of specific protein kinase c isozymes. Das M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):15–25

Nitric oxide (NO) upregulates NO synthase expression in fetal intrapulmonary artery endothelial cells. Yuhanna IS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Nov;21(5):629–36

Role of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase in pulmonary vascular control in isolated perfused lungs of ferrets, rats and rabbits. Liu X, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):907–16

Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity by canine pulmonary microvascular and central pulmonary artery endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia. Tamaru N, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(4):249–55

[Hypoxia impacts expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNA of different segments of intrapulmonary arteries] Du J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 Jun;78(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational changes in endothelium–derived nitric oxide–mediated relaxation of ovine pulmonary arteries. Kolber KA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):123–30

The real fate of pulmonary arteries after bidirectional superior cavopulmonary anastomosis: is there a real need for concern? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mainwaring RD, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):659–62. Comment on: Cardiol Young 1999 Jan;9(1):6–10. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Nov;9(6):662.

INJURIES

CT diagnosis of laceration of the main pulmonary artery after blunt trauma. Weltman DI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov;173(5):1361–2

Main pulmonary artery laceration after blunt trauma: accurate preoperative diagnosis. Ambrose G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):955–7 (8 ref.)

Repair of torn pulmonary artery in redo operation. Galea J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2354–5

Management of exsanguinating hemoptysis during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2386–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1288–91.

Opacity over the left hemithorax after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. van der Weerdt AP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):419–20

Blunt traumatic injury to the coronary arteries and pulmonary artery in a child. Bliss DW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep;49(3):550–2

[Pulmonary artery rupture--fatal complication of catheter examination (thermodilution catheter) (letter; comment)] Bossert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Jan;89(1):54. Comment on: Z Kardiol 1999 Sep;88(9):669–74. **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the pulmonary artery - fatal complication by pulmonary artery balloon–tipped catheter (see comments)] Cissarek T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Sep;88(9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Kardiol 2000 Jan;89(1):54. **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxidant signalling and vascular oxygen sensing. Role of H2O2 in responses of the bovine pulmonary artery to changes in PO2. Mohazzab KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:249–58

p38 MAP kinase regulates RANTES production by TNF–alpha–stimulated human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1168–72

Dexfenfluramine increases pulmonary artery smooth muscle intracellular Ca2+, independent of membrane potential. Reeve HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L662–6

Cellular disposition of transported polyamines in hypoxic rat lung and pulmonary arteries. Babal P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L610–7

Transglutaminase–mediated fibronectin multimerization in lung endothelial matrix in response to TNF–alpha. Chen R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L161–74

Voltage–gated K(+)–channel activity in ovine pulmonary vasculature is developmentally regulated. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1297–304

Capacitative Ca(2+) entry and tyrosine kinase activation in canine pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L118–30

K(+) channel inhibition, calcium signaling, and vasomotor tone in canine pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Doi S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L242–51

The conundrum of oxidant–induced barrier dysfunction [comment] [editorial] Johnson A. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L439–40. Comment on: Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 Sep;279(3):L441–51.

Free radical production in hypoxic pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Killilea DW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L408–12

Effects of hypoxia in porcine pulmonary arterial myocytes: roles of K(V) channel and endothelin–1. Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L262–72

Mobilization of intracellular Ca(2+) by endothelin–1 in rat intrapulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Shimoda LA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L157–64

Effect of steroid on hyperoxia–induced ICAM–1 expression in pulmonary endothelial cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L245–52

Cell–specific differences in ET–1 system in adjacent layers of main pulmonary artery. A new source of ET–1. Tchekneva E, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L813–21

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of embryonic pulmonary vessel formation. Schachtner SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Feb;22(2):157–65

Regional modulation of cyclic nucleotides by endothelin–1 in rat pulmonary arteries: direct activation of G(i)2–protein in the main pulmonary artery. Mullaney I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):1042–8

Birth associated changes in pulmonary arterial connective tissue gene expression in the normal and hypertensive lung. Kitley RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2000 May;46(2):332–45

alpha(v)beta(3) integrin induces tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent Ca(2+) influx in pulmonary endothelial cells. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):456–62

Simulated ischemia in flow–adapted endothelial cells leads to generation of reactive oxygen species and cell signaling. Wei Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1999 Oct 15;85(8):682–9

Increase of cytokine production by pulmonary artery endothelial cells induced by supernatants from monocytes stimulated with autoantibodies against U1–ribonucleoprotein. Okawa–Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):705–12

Dissociation of chronic vascular cell proliferation and vascular contractility after chronic cigarette smoke exposure. Wright JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):832–8

Isolation of differentially expressed genes in hypertensive pulmonary artery of rats. Thakker–Varia S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Dec;25(8):689–99

Optimization of adenoviral vector–mediated gene transfer to pulmonary arteries in newborn swine. Badran S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 2000 May 20;11(8):1113–21

Protein targets of monocrotaline pyrrole in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lamé MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 15;275(37):29091–9

Enhanced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in pulmonary plexogenic arteriopathy due to congenital heart disease. Geiger R, et al. **J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 191(2):202–7

Selective inhibitor of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced interleukin–8 expression in human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 May; 293(2):370–5

Cyclic nucleotides and inducible nitric oxide synthesis in pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Hayden MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr;82(2):222–7

Superoxide in the pulmonary circulation. Demiryürek AT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1999 Dec;84(3):355–65 (131 ref.)

[Alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in patients with clinical symptoms of pulmonary embolism] Mysiak A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vegetation due to Streptococcus viridans in the pulmonary artery in a child with patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Yanýk A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15;72(2):189–91

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic breast adenocarcinoma diagnosed by aspiration of a pulmonary artery embolism [letter] Chan TY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):279–81

Pulmonary arterial fibromuscular dysplasia: a rare cause of fulminant lung hemorrhage. Campman SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 2000 Mar;21(1):69–73

Chronic hypoxia induces exaggerated growth responses in pulmonary artery adventitial fibroblasts: potential contribution of specific protein kinase c isozymes. Das M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jan;22(1):15–25

Pulmonary vasculopathy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in young subjects. Cyr PV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):717–20

Complex vascular lesions at autopsy in a patient with phentermine–fenfluramin [letter; comment] Widgren S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun;124(6):801–2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 Jun;123(6):539–40.

Chromosome 22q11 deletion complicated by dissecting pulmonary arterial aneurysm and jejunal atresia in an infant. Yamanaka S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jun; 124(6):880–2

Rapid recurrence of an inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor in the right ventricular outflow tract. Hartyánszky IL, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):271–4

Pulmonary arterial thrombosis in a neonate with homozygous deficiency of antithrombin III: successful outcome following pulmonary thrombectomy and infusions of antithrombin III concentrate. Roman K, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):275–8

Long–term follow–up of stents implanted to relieve peripheral pulmonary arterial stenosis: hemodynamic findings and results of lung perfusion scanning. Spadoni I, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):585–91

In utero development of hypertensive necrotizing pulmonary arterial lesions: report of a case associated with premature closure of the ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypoplasia. Oyer CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Pathol** 2000 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–47

Treatment of pulmonary artery stenosis after arterial switch operation: stent implantation vs. balloon angioplasty. Formigari R, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jun; 50(2):207–11

Percutaneous stenting of right pulmonary artery stenosis in fibrosing mediastinitis. Kandzari DE, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar;49(3):321–4

Hemodynamic stresses induce endothelial dysfunction and remodeling of pulmonary artery in experimental compensated heart failure. Driss AB, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 13;101(23):2764–70

Magnetic resonance angiography of a pulmonary artery stenosis late after cardiac surgery. van Geuns RJ, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 12;102(11):E71–2

Pulmonary magnetic resonance angiography. Hoffmann U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1745–54 (77 ref.)

Evolution of pulmonary perfusion defects demonstrated with contrast–enhanced dynamic MR perfusion imaging. Howarth NR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1574–6

Venous and arterial changes in pulmonary veno–occlusive disease, mitral stenosis and fibrosing mediastinitis. Chazova I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):116–22

Endothelin mediates pulmonary vascular remodelling in a canine model of chronic embolic pulmonary hypertension. Kim H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):640–8

Pulmonary artery stenosis 5 years after single lung transplantation in primary pulmonary hypertension.

Waurick PE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Dec; 18(12):1243–5

Three–dimensional MR imaging of pulmonary vessels and parenchyma with NC100150 injection (Clariscan). Bremerich J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Jun; 11(6):622–8

Impaired structural remodelling of pulmonary arteries in newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a histological study of 29 cases. Shehata SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1999 Sep;189(1):112–8

Remodeling of pulmonary arteries in human congenital diaphragmatic hernia with or without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Shehata SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Feb;35(2):208–15

Histologic abnormalities of the ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk in patients with bicuspid aortic valve disease: clinical relevance to the ross procedure. de Sa M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):588–94

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by pulmonary artery sarcoma. Faul JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):749–50

Bidirectional superior cavopulmonary anastomosis improves mechanical efficiency in dilated atriopulmonary connections. Lardo AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;118(4):681–91

Pulmonary vascular compromise in a child with postpneumonectomy syndrome. Rodefeld MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):851–3

Remodeling of the porcine pulmonary autograft wall in the aortic position. Schoof PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):55–65

A spectrum of pulmonary vascular pathology in portopulmonary hypertension. Krowka MJ, et al. **Liver Transpl** 2000 Mar;6(2):241–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–2000. A 69–year–old woman with pleuritic pain and a pulmonary arterial obstruction [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):493–500

Thrombotic pulmonary arteriopathy in polycythemia vera. Scharenberg C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):653–6

Ascites resistance of progeny from broiler breeders selected for two generations using chronic unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 2000 Mar;79(3):396–401

[Intravascular rupture of a central venous catheter in a premature infant: retrieval by a nonsurgical technique] Courcoux MF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is it? Interpretation: an aneurysm of a coronary–pulmonary fistula demonstrated by computed tomography] Hetmaniak Y, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Feb; 81(2):161–3 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery embolization with mercury] Saur J, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):520–1 **(Ger)**

[Sideroelastosis of pulmonary vessels after welder dust exposure] Verhoff MA, et al. **Pathologe** 2000 May; 21(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media enhanced three dimensional MR angiography of the pulmonary arteries in patients with chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism—comparison with selective intra–arterial DSA] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 65–year–old woman presenting with a left hilar mass] Watanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Nov;34(5):285–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the left atrial v. wave the determinant of peak pulmonary artery pressure in patients with pure mitral stenosis? Ha JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Apr 15;85(8):986–91

Newborn intrapulmonary veins are more reactive than arteries in normal and hypertensive piglets. Arrigoni FI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L887–92

Role of the Na/H antiport in pH–dependent cell death in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Cutaia M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L536–44

Pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells modulate cytokine– and LPS–induced cytotoxicity in endothelial cells. Johnson BA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L460–8

High K(+)–induced membrane depolarization attenuates endothelium–dependent pulmonary vasodilation. Seiden JE, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L261–7

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids constrict isolated pressurized rabbit pulmonary arteries. Zhu D, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L335–43

Exhaled nitric oxide in high–altitude pulmonary edema: role in the regulation of pulmonary vascular tone and evidence for a role against inflammation. Duplain H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):221–4

Maturational changes in endothelium–derived nitric oxide–mediated relaxation of ovine pulmonary arteries. Kolber KA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):123–30

Critical dependence of the NO–mediated component of cyclic AMP–induced vasorelaxation on extracellular L–arginine in pulmonary arteries of the rat. Hucks D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;130(5):997–1004

5–hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating contraction in human small muscular pulmonary arteries: importance of the 5–HT1B receptor. Morecroft I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;128(3):730–4

Endothelium–dependent relaxation followed by contraction mediated by NK(1) receptors in precontracted rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;129(5):937–42

Nitric oxide inhibits human and canine pulmonary vascular tone via a postjunctional, nonelectromechanical, cGMP–dependent pathway. Janssen LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 May;77(5):320–9

Nonadrenergic noncholinergic vasodilation of guinea pig pulmonary arteries is mediated by nitric oxide. Scott JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Feb;77(2):89–95

Osteocalcin metabolism in the pulmonary circulation. Aliberti G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):122–5

Endothelial reactivity to the immediate hypersensitivity reaction of guinea pig pulmonary artery. Akar F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 3;395(3):225–8

Maturational changes of endothelial vasoactive factors and pulmonary vascular tone at birth. Lévy M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):158–65

Role of nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase in pulmonary vascular control in isolated perfused lungs of ferrets, rats and rabbits. Liu X, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):907–16

Reflex responses from the main pulmonary artery and bifurcation in anaesthetised dogs. McMahon NC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):411–20

Comparison of pulmonary artery and arterial thermodilution cardiac output in critically ill patients. Sakka SG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):843–6

Involvement of cGMP–dependent protein kinase in the relaxation of ovine pulmonary arteries to cGMP and cAMP. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May; 88(5):1637–42

Endothelium–dependent relaxation differs in porcine pulmonary arteries from the left and right caudal lobes. Johnson LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):827–34

Altered reactivity of pulmonary vessels in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy. Shi W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):17–25

Prostaglandins potentiate U–46619–induced pulmonary microvascular dysfunction. Wright JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1167–74

Microcirculation impedance analysis in cat lung. Gao J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):99–103

Pulmonary vascular endothelial responses are differentially modulated after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nyhan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;34(4):518–25

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary arterial and venous flow during high–frequency jet ventilation. Kawahito S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun; 12(4):308–14

Hypoxic pulmonary blood flow redistribution and arterial oxygenation in endotoxin–challenged NOS2–deficient mice. Ullrich R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1421–9

Pharmacological examination of the neurokinin–1 receptor mediating relaxation of human intralobar pulmonary artery. Pedersen KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jan; 292(1):319–25

Voltage–independent calcium entry in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction of intrapulmonary arteries of the rat. Robertson TP, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:669–80

Cysteinyl–leukotriene receptors in pulmonary vessels. Walch L, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):567–73

Pulmonary vascular pressures increase after lung volume reduction surgery in rabbits with more severe emphysema. Powell LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):157–64

Imaging pulmonary blood flow and perfusion using phase–sensitive selective inversion recovery. Mai VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):793–5

Postbypass pulmonary artery pressure influences respiratory system compliance after ventricular septal defect closure. Takeuchi M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(4):407–11

Phase–velocity cine magnetic resonance imaging measurement of pulsatile blood flow in children and young adults: in vitro and in vivo validation. Powell AJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):104–10

Physiologic significance of nitric oxide and endothelin–1 in circulatory adaptation. Endo A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb; 42(1):26–30

Effect of increasing blood flow on distribution of pulmonary transit times in man. Kuikka JT. **Physiol Meas** 2000 May; 21(2):241–50

Difference in the effects of low temperatures on the tension of human pulmonary artery and vein ring segments. Suzuki S, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):189–93

The effects of epinephrine/norepinephrine on end–tidal carbon dioxide concentration, coronary perfusion pressure and pulmonary arterial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindberg L, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan; 43(2):129–40

The complement regulators C1 inhibitor and soluble complement receptor 1 attenuate acute lung injury in rabbits. Heller A, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):285–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic hypoxia alters effects of endothelin and angiotensin on K+ currents in pulmonary arterial myocytes. Shimoda LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L431–9

ACE inhibitors in HF restore canine pulmonary endothelial function and ANG II vasoconstriction. Straeter–Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 2):H1924–30

Energy state, pH, and vasomotor tone during hypoxia in precontracted pulmonary and femoral arteries. Leach RM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L294–304

Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure in preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Subhedar NV, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 2000 May;82(3):F243–7

Mechanisms underlying the impairment of endothelium–dependent relaxation in the pulmonary artery of monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertensive rats. Nakazawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Nov; 128(5):1098–104

The clinical significance of reversed flow in the main pulmonary artery detected by doppler color flow imaging. Murata I, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):336–41

Nitric oxide inhalation decreases pulmonary artery remodeling in the injured lungs of rat pups. Roberts JD Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Jul 21;87(2):140–5

Pulmonary artery contractility in pneumonia: role of cyclooxygenase products and nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;34(3):468–74

Chronic pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in sheep via percutaneous route. Smith MV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):797–802

Pulmonary artery pressure: an intraoperative guide to limiting resection volume. Chen JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Apr; 82(2):137–45

Use of mathematical model to predict hemodynamics in cavopulmonary anastomosis with persistent forward flow. Pennati G, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):43–52

The use of high–resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart disease: in pulmonary vessels larger than 1 mm in diameter. Choe KO, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):202–10

Noninvasive prediction of pulmonary artery pressure in patients with isolated ventricular septal defect. Liberman L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):197–201

Histamine–induced relaxation in pulmonary artery of normotensive and hypertensive rats: relative contribution of prostanoids, nitric oxide and hyperpolarization. Török J. **Physiol Res** 2000;49(1):107–14

Hypercapnia–induced contraction in isolated pulmonary arteries is endothelium–dependent. Lynch F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):65–74

The effect of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) inhibition on smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Soejima K, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):261–6

Perfusatory recovery of the grafted lung during convalescence from acute rejection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):153–8

Differential pulmonary flow in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Cheng CF, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999; 26(3):211–4

Hypocalcemia in piglets reduces cardiac and pulmonary vascular disturbance after hypoxemia and reoxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baretti R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):302–10

Blood flow velocity waveforms from fetal peripheral pulmonary arteries in pregnancies with preterm premature rupture of the membranes: relationship with pulmonary hypoplasia. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):98–103

[Mechanisms of remodeling of pulmonary blood vessels in chronic hypoxia] Herget J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1999 Nov; 48(4):179–84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is atypical sodium current related to arterial pathophysiology?] Choby C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Aug;93(8):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchopulmonary arterial anastomosis at the precapillary level in human lung. Visualization using CT angiography compared with microangiography of autopsied lung. Hasegawa I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1999 Nov;40(6):578–84

Predictors of patient response to pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Bergin CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):509–15

Combined CT venography and pulmonary angiography in suspected thromboembolic disease: diagnostic accuracy for deep venous evaluation. Loud PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):61–5

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8

Case 2. Congenital multiple peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis (Pulmonary branch stenosis or supravalvular pulmonary stenosis). Shah R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 856–7

Optimization of combined CT pulmonary angiography with lower extremity CT venography. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):67–9

Spiral CT diagnosis of pulmonary embolus. Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):441–3

Can CT pulmonary angiography replace ventilation–perfusion scans as a first line investigation for

pulmonary emboli? McEwan L, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):311–4

Pulmonary angiography and embolization for severe hemoptysis due to cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Sanyika C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):457–60

Paradoxical emboli: demonstration using helical computed tomography of the pulmonary artery associated with abdominal computed tomography. Delalu P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(2):384–6

The value of pulmonary angiography for the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Beek EJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1310–6

Images in cardiology. Coronary artery fistula dependent systemic perfusion. Jux C, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jun;83(6):712

Diagnosis, management, and pathophysiology of post-Fontan hypoxaemia secondary to Glenn shunt related pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Premsekar R, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):528–30

Images in cardiology. A giant aneurysm in coronary-pulmonary artery fistula associated with mural thrombus. Yamagishi M, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):364

Central pulmonary artery anatomy in right ventricular outflow tract obstructions. Harikrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 2000 May 31;73(3):225–30

Coronary artery to pulmonary artery collaterals after heart transplantation. Balfour IC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Oct;18(10):1027–9 (15 ref.)

Acquired internal mammary artery to pulmonary artery fistula following bypass surgery. Kieso HA, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 May;12(5):280–2 (10 ref.)

A CT sign of chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension: the ratio of main pulmonary artery to aortic diameter. Ng CS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1999 Oct;14(4):270–8

Ventilation-perfusion lung scintigraphy as a guide for pulmonary angiography in the localization of pulmonary emboli. Davey NC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):51–7

Large-format digital cine pulmonary angiography [letter; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):306 . Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):689–91.

Untreated idiopathic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery; long-term follow-up. van Rens MT, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):404–5

Takayasu disease with predominant pulmonary involvement. Elsasser S, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):213–5

Unilateral hilar lymphadenopathy of sarcoidosis or sarcoid reaction compressing the trunk of the right pulmonary artery. Honda T, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):330–2

[Metastasis in pulmonary arteries] Hauret L, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Jul;81(7):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiogram sign in pulmonary atelectases studied by spiral computed tomography. Its incidence and semeiologic value] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary artery sling—diagnostic difficulties] Więcek-Włodarska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1999;56(9):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting may be a universal phenomenon in patients with the superior cavopulmonary anastomosis: a radionuclide study. Vettukattil JJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):425–8

SURGERY

Pulmonary artery thromboendarterectomy: a comparison of two different postoperative treatment strategies. Mares P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):267–73

Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Wong ML, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1999 Mar;28(2):237–40

Coronary artery aneurysm associated with fistula in adults: collective review and a case report. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;5(4):258–64 (53 ref.)

Systemic pulmonary shunts in neonates: early clinical outcome and choice of surgical approach. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1499–504

Coronary to pulmonary artery collaterals in patients with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Amin Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):119–23

Revised pulmonary artery banding [letter; comment] Corno AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1295–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 Jun;67(6):1813–4.

Pulmonary root translocation in transposition of great arteries repair. da Silva JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb; 69(2):643–5

Toward designing the optimal total cavopulmonary connection: an in vitro study. Ensley AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1384–90

Repair of torn pulmonary artery in redo operation. Galea J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2354–5

Aberrant right pulmonary artery and double outlet ventricle: one-stage repair. Gybels Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):630–2

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after cavopulmonary connection. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):634–5

A review of aortopulmonary fistulas in aortic dissection. Piciché M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1833–6 (14 ref.)

A venous shunt between the innominate vein and pulmonary trunk [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1299–300. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1998 Nov;66(5):1800–2.

Lobectomy with tangential pulmonary artery resection without regard to pulmonary function. Shrager JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):234–9

Systemic-to-pulmonary shunt in a patient with isolation of the subclavian artery. Takeda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):940–2

Anatomical reconstruction of aorta and pulmonary trunk in patients with an aortopulmonary window. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):674–5; discussion 676

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Clinical features and midterm results after surgical treatment. Amaral F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Mar;72(3):307–20 **(Eng, Por)**

Valved bovine jugular venous conduits for right ventricular to pulmonary artery reconstruction. Scavo VA Jr, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Sep–Oct;45(5):482–7

Management of late complications after classic Fontan procedure by conversion to total cavopulmonary connection. Conte S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct; 7(6):651–5

Wire-snare technique with distal flow control for coil occlusion of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt [see comments] Limsuwan A, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):51–4. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):55.

Interventional treatment of lateral tunnel dehiscence in a total cavopulmonary connection using a balloon expandable covered stent. Richens T, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):449–51

Blalock-Taussig shunt occlusion: ode to the snare [comment] Waight D, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan; 49(1):55. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Jan;49(1):51–4.

Recurrent hemoptysis following a systemic-to-pulmonary anastomosis in a child with a complex congenital cardiomyopathy. Diaz-Jimenez JP, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):865–7

Pulmonary endarterectomy. Jamieson SW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 2000 Mar;37(3):165–252 (128 ref.)

Neonatal pulmonary artery banding does not compromise the short-term function of a Damus-Kaye-Stansel connection. Daenen W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):655–7

Definitive palliation with cavopulmonary or aortopulmonary shunts for adults with single ventricle physiology. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jan;83(1):51–7

One-stage repair of interrupted aortic arch and aortopulmonary window with an autologous arterial flap. Chiu IS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):306–9

Less invasive surgical treatment of renal cell carcinomas extending into the right heart and pulmonary arteries: surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Vogt PR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):330–3

Outcome of patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease undergoing a second systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt. Aeba R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Feb; 41(1):23–30

Extracardiac total cavopulmonary connection via an atrial and pericardial tunnel. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):543–6

Extended resection of the pulmonary artery and the aorta for primary lung cancer. Report of a case. Sugio K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):749–51

Surgical correction of congenital vascular anomaly of left lung, anomalous systemic arterial supply to normal basal segments of left lower lobe (PALLADA): a report of eight cases. Koanantakool T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug; 83(8):940–7

Pexis of the great vessels for patients with tracheobronchomalacia in infancy. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Mar;35(3):454–7

Effect of Blalock Taussig shunt on clinical parameters, left ventricular function and pulmonary arteries. Kulkarni H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):34–6

Use of mathematical model to predict hemodynamics in cavopulmonary anastomosis with persistent forward flow. Pennati G, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Mar;89(1):43–52

Systemic lobar shunting induces advanced pulmonary vasculopathy. Bousamra M 2nd, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):88–98

The modified Norwood palliation on a beating heart. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1130–2

Cerebral infarction in children due to thromboembolism from ligated blalock-taussig shunt. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):185–6

Surgical treatment of a coronary artery fistula with concomitant saccular coronary artery aneurysm: a case report. Tayama E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct;63(10):809–12

Occlusion of azygos vein via direct percutaneous puncture of innominate vein following cavopulmonary anastomosis. Chen MR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):235–8

Pedicled pericardial flap for pulmonary artery in adult dogs. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr; 48(4):211–6

Adjustable systemic-pulmonary arterial shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;20(6):445–7

Plasma taurine levels in broilers with pulmonary hypertension syndrome induced by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Ruiz-Feria CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1999 Nov; 78(11):1627–33

Arterial switch procedure for D-transposition of the great arteries: quantitative midterm evaluation of hemodynamic changes with cine MR imaging and phase-shift velocity mapping-initial experience. Gutberlet M, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):467–75

Lung conservation techniques: bronchial sleeve resection and reconstruction of the pulmonary artery. Rendina EA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 2000 Mar;18(2):165–72

Extracardiac conduit replacement with autologous tissue only, via a left anterior small thoracotomy. Imanaka K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47(4):251–2

Precise adjustment of a band on the main pulmonary artery. Prêtre R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(1):45

Balloon dilatation angioplasty of stenosed systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. Saltik IL, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Jan–Mar;42(1):43–7

Calculating blood flow from Doppler measurements in the systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt after the Norwood operation: a method based on computational fluid dynamics. Migliavacca F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):209–19

[Follow-up of patients treated by conduits between the right ventricle and the pulmonary artery] Chraibi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 May;93(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavopulmonary shunts: apropos of 40 observations] Abid F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1999 Oct;77(10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with hemophilia A for left modified Blalock-Taussig shunt] Ejima Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of "Angiojet" system for thrombectomy from arterial anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kokov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Stent implantation in palliative central aortopulmonary shunt of congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hypoperfusion. Experience of 2 cases] Alcíbar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Oct;52(10):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors in the Glenn bidirectional shunt as an intermediate procedure before Fontan correction] Valera Martínez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Nov;52(11):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interrupted aortic arch with aortopulmonary window. Total primary correction without extracorporeal circulation in the newborn] Vallejo C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Expanding indications for the Ross procedure. Oury JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1403–6

Ex vivo transfection of pulmonary artery segments in lung isografts. Yano M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1805–9

Transfection of pulmonary artery segments in lung isografts during storage. Yano M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov; 68(5):1810–4

Pulmonary autograft replacement of the bicuspid aortic valve: a successful surgical option for young adults [see comments] Santini F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 31; 71(2):115–20. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1999 Dec 1;71(3):205–6.

Remodeling of the porcine pulmonary autograft wall in the aortic position. Schoof PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):55–65

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Central pulmonary artery lesions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A transesophageal echocardiography study. Russo A, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Oct 26; 100(17):1808–15

Neonatal cardiology casebook. Aortopulmonary window with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia: echo cardiographic diagnosis and surgical repair in the neonatal period. Heragu NP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 19(2):159–61

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of the pulmonary arteries in primary pulmonary hypertension. Nakamoto A, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):71–8

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Sarioğlu A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Mar;39(1):127–35

Blood flow velocity waveforms of the fetal pulmonary artery and the ductus arteriosus: reference ranges from 13 weeks to term. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Mar;15(3):213–8

[Pulmonary artery primary sarcoma: diagnosis with transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiogram] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of tetrandrine on pulmonary vascular morphology in rats with hypoxia pulmonary hypertension] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Dec; 28(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic identification of thymic hypoplasia in tetralogy of fallot/tetralogy pulmonary atresia. Moran AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1268–71, A9

Coronary to pulmonary artery collaterals in patients with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Amin Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):119–23

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn associated with pulmonary atresia and intact interventricular septum. Codispoti M, et al. **Heart** 1999 Oct;82(4):531–3

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum—a report of two cases with review of literature. Mysorekar VV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Jul;97(7):287–8 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenitally corrected transposition with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Patel CR, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):268–70

Vascular aneurysm producing divided right atrium in a patient with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Wood JC, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May; 10(3):281–5

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by multiplanar cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia and severe pulmonary stenosis. Ichida F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Dec;15(6):473–81

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum, right-sided aortic arch, and an aorto-pulmonary collateral artery. Patel CR, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):512–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac electron-beam CT in children undergoing surgical repair for pulmonary atresia. Westra SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):502–12

SURGERY

Ventilatory response to exercise in patients with major aortopulmonary collateral arteries after definitive surgery. Ohuchi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 15;85(10):1223–9

Coronary to pulmonary artery collaterals in patients with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Amin Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):119–23

Pathologic finding of restenosis in stent-implemented right ventricle-pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. Nemoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1411–3

Strategy for pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Shimpo H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):287–9

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: pulmonary atresia—ventricular septal defect. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S97–105 (30 ref.)

A most peculiar coronary circulation in a patient with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Freedom RM, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Jan;10(1):60–3

Cyanosis due to diastolic right-to-left shunting across a ventricular septal defect in a patient with repaired tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia. Thomson JD, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):506–8

Early and intermediate outcomes after repair of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries: experience with 85 patients. Reddy VM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 18; 101(15):1826–32

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum percutaneous radiofrequency-assisted valvotomy and balloon dilation versus surgical valvotomy and Blalock Taussig shunt. Alwi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):468–76

Improved results with selective management in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum [see comments] Jahangiri M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 118(6):1046–55. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;119(3):634–5.

Tetralogy of fallot with absent pulmonary valve: simplified technique for homograft repair. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1125–7

Pulmonary ventricular outflow reconstruction with a size-reduced cryopreserved pulmonary valve allograft: mid-term follow-up. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):23–6

Long-term outcome for right heart function after biventricular repair of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Mishima A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Mar;48(3):145–52

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum, antegrade coronary-right ventricular sinusoidal communication, and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamagishi M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):322–5

Cardiac electron-beam CT in children undergoing surgical repair for pulmonary atresia. Westra SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):502–12

Permissive hypoxemia permitted postoperative weaning from artificial ventilation after repair of pulmonary atresia. Golej J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 24;112(6):293–6

[Total cavo-pulmonary connection for complex congenital heart disease] Luo H, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early postoperative dysfunction of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: successful therapy with angioplasty and stent implantation in the subclavian artery] Peuster M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 2000 Feb;89(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with hemophilia A for left modified Blalock-Taussig shunt] Ejima Y, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jan;49(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of stents in Blalock-Taussig shunt in an adult patient with pulmonary atresia and interventricular septal defect] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Outcomes of transcatheter valvotomy in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1055–60

Stenting of stenosed aortopulmonary collaterals and shunts for palliation of pulmonary atresia/ventricular septal defect. El-Said HG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Apr;49(4):430–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Usefulness of the preoperative tricuspid/mitral valve ratio for predicting outcome in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1325–8

Echocardiographic predictors of coronary artery pathology in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Satou GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1319–24

Association of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and aortic valve stenosis. Prenatal diagnosis. Rivera IR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 May;74(5):447–52 **(Eng, Por)**

Prenatal diagnosis of severe tricuspid insufficiency in Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum: a case report. Song TB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Jun;26(3):223–6

Neonatal cardiology casebook. Aortopulmonary window with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia: echo cardiographic diagnosis and surgical repair in the neonatal period. Heragu NP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Mar; 19(2):159–61

Echocardiographic findings of pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum in utero. Nishibatake M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):716–21

Prenatal diagnosis of ventriculo-coronary fistula in a late first-trimester fetus presenting with increased nuchal translucency [letter] Chaoui R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Feb;15(2):160–2

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum. Report of a case diagnosed by fetal echocardiography] Carrasquero N, et al. **Invest Clin** 1999 Sep;40(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY BLASTOMA

CLASSIFICATION

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: A case report documenting transition from type I (cystic) to type III (solid). Wright JR Jr. **Cancer** 2000 Jun 15;88(12):2853–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pleuropulmonary blastoma and ovarian teratoma. Kiziltepe TT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):901–3

GENETICS

Synchronous occurrence of pleuropulmonary blastoma and cystic nephroma: possible genetic link in cystic lesions of the lung and the kidney. Ishida Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2000 Jul;35(1):85–7 (15 ref.)

Use of multicolor spectral karyotyping in genetic analysis of pleuropulmonary blastoma. Barnard M, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 Sep-Oct;3(5):479–86

PATHOLOGY

The cytomorphology of pleuropulmonary blastoma. Nicol KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Mar;124(3):416–8

Well-differentiated fetal adenocarcinoma of the lung. Hsu LH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 May;99(5):425–7

Bilateral cystic pleuropulmonary blastoma in early infancy. Picaud JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Jun;136(6):834–6

[Pulmonary cystic images as a presentation of a pleuropulmonary blastoma] Reix P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary blastoma and related primary malignant pulmonary neoplasms] Szczęsny T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(5–6):263–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary cystic images as a presentation of a pleuropulmonary blastoma] Reix P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Mar;7(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: survival after intraocular recurrence. Di Tullio MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1999 Dec;33(6):588–90

THERAPY

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: management and prognosis of 11 cases. Indolfi P, et al. **Cancer** 2000 Sep 15;89(6):1396–401

PULMONARY CANCER see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Pulmonary hemodynamics: implications for high altitude pulmonary edema (HAPE). A review. Gibbs JS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:81–91 (47 ref.)

Toluidine blue O and methylene blue as endothelial redox probes in the intact lung. Audi SH, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H137–50

Chronic hypercapnia inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodeling. Ooi H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H331–8

Immunotargeting of glucose oxidase to endothelium in vivo causes oxidative vascular injury in the lungs. Christofidou-Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L794–805

VEGF, fetal liver kinase-1, and permeability increase during unilateral lung ischemia. Kazi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L460–7

Inhibition of NOS enhances pulmonary vascular changes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L81–9

Developmental changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression and activity in ovine fetal lung. Parker TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L202–8

Attenuation of lung reperfusion injury after transplantation using an inhibitor of nuclear factor-kappaB. Ross SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L528–36

Vascular expression of the alpha(v)beta(3)-integrin in lung and other organs. Singh B, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L217–26

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow. West JB. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1802–3

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after cavopulmonary connection. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):634–5

Hemodynamic effect of a low-resistance artificial lung in series with the native lungs of sheep. Lynch WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):351–6

Incidence and implications of systemic to pulmonary collaterals after bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. McElhinney DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr; 69(4):1222–8

The real fate of pulmonary arteries after bidirectional superior cavopulmonary anastomosis: is there a real need for concern? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mainwaring RD, et al. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Nov;9(6):659–62. Comment on: Cardiol Young 1999 Jan;9(1):6–10. Comment in: Cardiol Young 1999 Nov;9(6):662.

Carcinoid-related intrapulmonary shunting may be associated with increased production of nitric oxide [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1838. Comment on: Chest 1999 Apr;115(4):1203–7.

Oxygenation in patients with a functionally univentricular circulation and complete mixing of blood: are saturation and flow interchangeable? Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 23;100(21):2198–203

Effect of accessory pulmonary blood flow on survival after the bidirectional Glenn procedure. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 9;100(19 Suppl):II151–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Differential color imaging technique of helical CT angiography in the diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Shiraishi I, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):2017–8

Regional pulmonary blood flow during partial liquid ventilation in normal and acute oleic acid-induced lung-injured piglets. Enrione MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2716–23

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage workshop. Roberts CA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:642–4

Modelling impact-initiated wave transmission through lung parenchyma in relation to the aetiology of exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Schroter RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:34–8

Feasibility of scintigraphy in exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage detection and quantification: preliminary studies. Votion DM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul; 30:137–42

Endothelin mediates pulmonary vascular remodelling in a

canine model of chronic embolic pulmonary hypertension. Kim H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):640–8

Pulmonary vascular–bronchial interactions: acute reduction in pulmonary blood flow alters lung mechanics. Schulze-Neick I, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):284–9

Lung perfusion studies after detachable coil occlusion of persistent arterial duct. Sreeram N, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun; 81(6):642–5

Pseudoscimitar syndrome with right pulmonary venous drainage to left atrium. Padmakumar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1999 May–Jun;51(3):321–3

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by multiplanar cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia and severe pulmonary stenosis. Ichida F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Dec;15(6):473–81

Evaluation of macroaggregated albumin particle sizes for use in pulmonary shunt patient studies. Hung JC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 2000 Jan–Feb;40(1):46–51

Acellular hemoglobin solution enters compressed lung capillaries more readily than red blood cells. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1198–204

Effects of the RBC membrane and increased perfusate viscosity on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Deem S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;88(5):1520–8

Validation of fluorescent-labeled microspheres for measurement of relative blood flow in severely injured lungs. Hübler M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2381–5

Effect of zonal conditions and posture on pulmonary blood flow distribution to subpleural and interior lung. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):120–5

Low-pass filtering, a new method of fractal analysis: application to PET images of pulmonary blood flow. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1365–73

Role of nitric oxide in the systemic and pulmonary circulation of anesthetized turtles (Trachemys scripta). Crossley DA 2nd, et al. **J Exp Zool** 2000 Jun 1;286(7):683–9

Diagnosis and grading of intrapulmonary vascular dilatation in cirrhotic patients with contrast transesophageal echocardiography. Aller R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 31(6):1044–52

Incomplete recovery of lung perfusion after 3 months in patients with acute pulmonary embolism treated with antithrombotic agents. THESEE Study Group. Tinzaparin ou Heparin Standard: Evaluation dans l'Embolie Pulmonaire Study [see comments] Wartski M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1043–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1049–50.

Patent ductus venosus with a hypoplastic intrahepatic portal system presenting intrapulmonary shunt: a case treated with banding of the ductus venosus. Kamata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Apr;35(4):655–7

Fractal heterogeneity of peripheral blood flow: implications for hematogenous metastases. Kendal WS. **J Surg Oncol** 2000 Jun;74(2):116–21

Pathophysiological role of endothelins in pulmonary microcirculatory disorders due to intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Mitsuoka H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1999 Dec; 87(2):143–51

Assessment of pulmonary/systemic blood flow ratio after first-stage palliation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome: development of a new index with the use of doppler echocardiography. Rychik J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):81–7

Pulmonary hemodynamics contribute to indicate priority for lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Venuta F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):682–9

Comparison between computer-aided diagnosis and radiologists: assessment of pulmonary blood flow on chest radiographs. Kido S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan; 15(1):48–55

A clinical study on velocity patterns of pulmonary venous flow in canine heartworm disease. Shibata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 2000 Feb;62(2):169–77

Imaging pulmonary blood flow and perfusion using phase-sensitive selective inversion recovery. Mai VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun;43(6):793–5

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas [letter; comment] Boczko ML. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1999 Dec;74(12):1305. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1999 Jul;74(7):671–80.

A new model of lung metastasis for intravital studies. Funakoshi N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2000 May;59(3):361–7

Localization of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor mRNAs in the rat systemic and pulmonary vasculatures. Kim MO, et al. **Mol Cells** 1999 Aug 31;9(4):417–21

Pulmonary vascular responses during acute and sustained respiratory alkalosis or acidosis in intact newborn piglets. Gordon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):735–41

Importance of local production of endothelin-1 and of the ET(B)Receptor in the regulation of pulmonary vascular tone. Dupuis J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol Ther** 2000; 13(3):135–40

Embolotherapy in the bronchial and pulmonary circulations. Saluja S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 2000 Mar; 38(2):425–48, ix (118 ref.)

Pulmonary artery remodeling modifies pulmonary hypertension during exercise in severe emphysema. Kubo K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):71–9

Cardiopulmonary and splanchnic blood flow during 48 hours of a continuous infusion of endotoxin in conscious pigs: a model of hyperdynamic shock. Murphey ED, et al. **Shock** 2000 Mar;13(3):224–9

Pulmonary hypertension associated with pulmonary occlusive vasculopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Seguchi M, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Jan 15;69(1):177–9

[Effect of different hypoxic duration on changes of pulmonary circulation] Cheng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe hypoxemia with orthodeoxia due to right to left shunt in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Naccache JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vasculitis. Lung support in systemic vascular deterioration] Schnabel A, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Jun; 54(6):232–42 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radial k-scanning for real-time MR imaging of central and peripheral pulmonary vasculature] Haage P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of noninvasive therapy in lung cancer using lung perfusion images] Horikoshi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jan; 37(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Tl-20 lung uptake and impairment of pulmonary perfusion on scintigraphies in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fujii T, et al. **Kekkaku** 2000 Feb;75(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of pulmonary hemodynamics and chest X-ray findings in hypercapnic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis sequelae] Yasuda J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1999 Aug; 74(8):585–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relations between several parameters of respiratory mechanics after radical correction of congenital heart defects] Nikitin ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of pulmonary venous blood flow (based on data from pulsed dopplerography)] Pogodin KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[The prognostic importance of rheopulmonography in the diagnosis of thromboembolic complications] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Apr–Jun;(3–4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous return in children: importance of echocardiographic diagnosis and early surgery] Albert D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jun; 53(6):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

No apparent effect of nitric oxide on the local matching of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in awake sheep. Melsom MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 168(3):361–70

Long-term hemodynamic responses to vasodilator therapy in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mills RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Oct 15;84(8):939–41, A7

Inhibition of PARS attenuates endotoxin-induced dysfunction of pulmonary vasorelaxation. Pulido EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L769–76

Protein kinase C-alpha mediates endothelial barrier dysfunction induced by TNF-alpha. Ferro T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1107–17

Inhaled carbon monoxide does not cause pulmonary vasodilation in the late-gestation fetal lamb. Grover TR, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L779–84

Estradiol improves pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular remodeling in perinatal pulmonary hypertension. Parker TA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L374–81

The PDE inhibitor zaprinast enhances NO-mediated protection against vascular leakage in reperfused lungs. Schütte H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):L496–502

Low-dose systemic phosphodiesterase inhibitors amplify the pulmonary vasodilatory response to inhaled prostacyclin in experimental pulmonary hypertension. Schermuly RT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1500–6

Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising Thoroughbreds during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Nov; 60(11):1436–40

Selective iNOS inhibition attenuates acetylcholine- and bradykinin-induced vasoconstriction in lipopolysaccharide-exposed rat lungs. Fischer LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec;91(6):1724–32

Propofol selectively attenuates endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilation in chronically instrumented dogs. Kondo U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):437–46

Sildenafil is a pulmonary vasodilator in awake lambs with acute pulmonary hypertension. Weimann J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1702–12

Influence of mechanical ventilation and inhalation of pulmonary vasodilators, upon pulmonary blood flow and pulmonary vascular resistance. Kern H, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):166–70 (18 ref.)

Acute endothelin A receptor blockade causes selective pulmonary vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Givertz MM, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 27; 101(25):2922–7

Anticoagulation management clinics for the outpatient control of oral anticoagulants [see comments] Ansell JE. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):215–9 (32 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):213.

Disorders of pulmonary circulation [editorial; comment] Pineo GF, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):213–4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):215–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):220–5.

Oral nitroglycerin paste did not lower pulmonary capillary pressure during treadmill exercise. Hackett RP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:153–8

The effect of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor N-gamma-nitro-L-argine methyl ester on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Jones RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 Aug 18;402(1–2):111–7

Basal lung mechanics and airway and pulmonary vascular responsiveness in different inbred mouse strains. Held HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2192–8

Analysis of responses of garlic derivatives in the pulmonary vascular bed of the rat. Kaye AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):353–8

ET-1-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction shifts from ET(A)- to ET(B)-receptor-mediated reaction after preconstriction. Schmeck J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec; 87(6):2284–9

Prostaglandins potentiate U-46619-induced pulmonary microvascular dysfunction. Wright JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1167–74

Aerosol delivery of diethylenetriamine/nitric oxide, a nitric oxide adduct, causes selective pulmonary vasodilation in perinatal lambs. Cornfield DN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1999 Oct;134(4):419–25

Oxygen-induced vasodilation in pulmonary arterioles from fetal rats. Gosche JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Jun 15; 91(2):95–100

Increased pulmonary vascular contraction to serotonin after cardiopulmonary bypass: role of cyclooxygenase. Sato K, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 May 15;90(2):138–43

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in lobar hypoxia--influence of cardiac output and nitric oxide inhalation. Fredén F, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999; 33(4):215–21

GENETICS

Early abnormalities of pulmonary vascular development in the Fawn-Hooded rat raised at Denver's altitude. Le Cras TD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L283–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-11 attenuates pulmonary inflammation and vasomotor dysfunction in endotoxin-induced lung injury. Sheridan BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L861–7

PHYSIOLOGY

No apparent effect of nitric oxide on the local matching of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in awake sheep. Melsom MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 2000 Mar; 168(3):361–70

Molecular identification of O2 sensors and O2-sensitive potassium channels in the pulmonary circulation. Archer SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;475:219–40 (119 ref.)

Potassium channels modulate canine pulmonary vasoreactivity to protein kinase C activation. Barman SA. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L558–65

Relative contributions of endothelial, inducible, and neuronal NOS to tone in the murine pulmonary circulation. Fagan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L472–8

Vascular inflammation inhibits gene transfer to the pulmonary circulation in vivo. Tyler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1199–204

A novel right-heart catheterization technique for in vivo measurement of vascular responses in lungs of intact mice. Champion HC, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):H8–H15

Effects of hypoxia on pulmonary microvascular volume. Clough AV, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1274–82

Effect of the NADPH oxidase inhibitor apocynin on ischemia-reperfusion lung injury. Dodd-O JM, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H303–12

Regulation of ET: pulmonary release of ET contributes to increased plasma ET levels and vasoconstriction in CHF. Kjekshus H, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr;278(4):H1299–310

Vascular remodeling and ET-1 expression in rat strains with different responses to chronic hypoxia. Aguirre JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L981–7

Prenyltransferase inhibitors block superoxide production by pulmonary vascular smooth muscle. Boota A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L329–34

Early abnormalities of pulmonary vascular development in the Fawn-Hooded rat raised at Denver's altitude. Le Cras TD, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L283–91

Mechanism of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction involves ET(A) receptor-mediated inhibition of K(ATP) channel.

Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):L434–42

Hemodilution during venous gas embolization improves gas exchange, without altering V(A)/Q or pulmonary blood flow distributions. Deem S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1861–72

Optimal pulse pressure of pulmonary circulation under bi-ventricular assist after cardiogenic shock. Eda K. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):365–9

Urokinase mediates fibrinolysis in the pulmonary microvasculature. Bdeir K, et al. **Blood** 2000 Sep 1; 96(5):1820–6

Intrapulmonary shunting in biliary atresia before and after living-related liver transplantation. Yonemura T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Sep;86(9):1139–43

Correlation of the flow patterns among the four pulmonary veins as assessed by transesophageal echocardiography: influence of significant mitral regurgitation. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):256–63

The clinical significance of reversed flow in the main pulmonary artery detected by doppler color flow imaging. Murata I, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):336–41

Hypoxia-induced pulmonary blood redistribution in subjects with a history of high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hanaoka M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1418–22

Pulmonary release and coronary and peripheral consumption of big endothelin and endothelin-1 in severe heart failure: acute effects of vasodilator therapy. Stangl K, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5;102(10):1132–8

Osteocalcin metabolism in the pulmonary circulation. Aliberti G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):122–5

Measurement of lung density by photon transmission for monitoring intravascular and extravascular fluid volume changes in the lungs. Bergström P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1999 Nov;19(6):519–26

Pulmonary capillary blood flow by partial CO2 rebreathing: importance of the regularity of the respiratory pattern. Gamma de Abreu M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep; 20(5):388–98

Noninvasive monitoring of nonshunted pulmonary capillary blood flow in the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Kanhai KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1059–67

Pulmonary capillary pressure in horses undergoing alteration of pleural pressure by imposition of various upper airway resistive loads. Ducharme NG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:27–33

Upper airway disease: does it affect lower airway mechanics and pulmonary haemodynamics? Ducharme NG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:639

Pulmonary vascular resistance of horses decreases with moderate exercise and remains unchanged as workload is increased to maximal exercise. Manohar M, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:117–21

Possibilities and impossibilities in the evaluation of pulmonary vascular disease in congenital heart defects. Berger RM. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(1):17–27 (97 ref.)

Effects on dogs of surface-induced hypothermia and rewarming on the right heart function and pulmonary circulation. Palo M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar; 81(5):391–6

Re: In vivo model for reversal of pulmonary blood flow in canines [letter; comment] Rao RS. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jul;18(1):124. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999 Aug;16(2):251–2.

Change in regional pulmonary perfusion as a result of posture and lung volume assessed using technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin SPET. Kosuda S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 May;27(5):529–35

Computed chest tomography in an animal model for decompression sickness: radiologic, physiologic, and pathologic findings. Reuter M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000; 10(3):534–41

Physiological changes in respiratory function associated with ageing [letter] Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1454; discussion 1455–6

Absence of reflex vascular responses from the intrapulmonary circulation in anaesthetised dogs. McMahon NC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 2000 Jul;85(4):421–30

Polynitroxyl-albumin (PNA) plus tempol attenuate lung capillary leak elicited by prolonged intestinal ischemia and reperfusion(1). Zhang S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 2000 Jul 1;29(1):42–50

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Dumas JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Oct;33(4):289–97 (114 ref.)

Mechanism of pulmonary venous pressure and flow waves. Hellevik LR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):67–71

Pulmonary venous flow and mitral inflow velocity pattern in uncomplicated obesity: evidence for late diastolic dysfunction. Mureddu GF, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar; 1(3):194–9

Pulmonary blood flow alters nitric oxide production in patients undergoing device closure of atrial septal defects. Tworetzky W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Feb; 35(2):463–7

Effects of inertial load and countermeasures on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Chornuk MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):445–57

Hemodynamic effects of 15-microm-diameter microspheres on the rat pulmonary circulation. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):499–504

Pulmonary blood flow remains fractal down to the level of gas exchange. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):742–8

Selected contribution: redistribution of pulmonary perfusion during weightlessness and increased gravity. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1239–48

Interactions between the right ventricle and pulmonary vasculature in the fetus. Grant DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1637–43

Pulmonary vascular response of the coati to chronic hypoxia. Hanson WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):981–6

Regulation of pulmonary circulation by alveolar oxygen tension via airway nitric oxide. Ide H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1629–36

Selected contribution: measuring the response time of pulmonary capillary recruitment to sudden flow changes. Jaryszak EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1233–8

Pulmonary and bronchial circulatory responses to segmental lung injury. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1931–6

Capillary filtration coefficient, vascular resistance, and compliance in isolated mouse lungs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1421–7

Effects of arousal and sleep state on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in obstructive apnea. Schneider H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1084–92

Exercise alters fractal dimension and spatial correlation of pulmonary blood flow in the horse. Sinclair SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jun;88(6):2269–78

Remodeling of lung interstitium but not resistance vessels in canine pacing-induced heart failure. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov;87(5):1823–30

Microcirculation impedance analysis in cat lung. Gao J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):99–103

Extracorporeal circulation does not induce intra-alveolar release of Endothelin 1, but only a modest overproduction in pulmonary circulation [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1999 Dec;40(6):927] Antonelli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug;40(4):487–94

Pre-existing elevated pulmonary vascular resistance: long-term hemodynamic follow-up and outcome of recipients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Tenderich G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Apr;41(2):215–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary arterial and venous flow during high-frequency jet ventilation. Kawahito S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun; 12(4):308–14

Hypoxic pulmonary blood flow redistribution and arterial oxygenation in endotoxin-challenged NOS2-deficient mice. Ullrich R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1999 Nov; 104(10):1421–9

Pulmonary vascular resistance and reactivity in children with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Hughes ML, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jul;19(7):701–4

Voltage-independent calcium entry in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction of intrapulmonary arteries of the rat. Robertson TP, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:669–80

Pulmonary vascular pressures increase after lung volume reduction surgery in rabbits with more severe emphysema. Powell LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Aug;92(2):157–64

Role of nitric oxide in human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cell adhesion. Tsukahara H, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 May 26;67(1):1–11

Leukotoxin, 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate, causes pulmonary vasodilation by stimulation of vascular eNOS and iNOS. Nakanishi M, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):137–48

Laser-polarized (3)He as a probe for dynamic regional measurements of lung perfusion and ventilation using magnetic resonance imaging. Viallon M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):1–4

Nitric oxide: modulation of the pulmonary circulation. Bigatello LM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 May;66(5):307–13 (56 ref.)

Comparison of lung perfusion scintigraphic findings in pulmonary thromboembolism in systemic lupus erythematosus, SLE plus antiphospholipid syndrome, and primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Aung W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):299–304

Physiologic significance of nitric oxide and endothelin-1 in circulatory adaptation. Endo A, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb; 42(1):26–30

Pulmonary hemodynamics in newborn piglets during hypoxemia and reoxygenation: blocking of the endothelin-1 receptors. Medbø S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov; 46(5):514–22

Effect of increasing blood flow on distribution of pulmonary transit times in man. Kuikka JT. **Physiol Meas** 2000 May; 21(2):241–50

Effects of positive intrathoracic pressure on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics. Tyberg JV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb;119(2-3):171–9 (48 ref.)

Characterization and distribution of endothelin receptors in the pulmonary circulation: investigation of isolated, perfused, and ventilated rabbit lungs. Schmect J, et al. **Shock** 1999 Oct;12(4):247–54

The effect of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) inhibition on smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Soejima K, et al. **Shock** 2000;13(4):261–6

Perfusatory recovery of the grafted lung during convalescence from acute rejection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(2):153–8

Endothelial selectin blockade attenuates lung permeability of experimental acid aspiration. Kyriakides C, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):327–31

Short-term tracheal occlusion corrects pulmonary vascular anomalies in the fetal lamb with diaphragmatic hernia. Luks FI, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Aug;128(2):266–72

Influence of alveolar gas during pulmonary preservation on reperfusion injury. Fukuse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2000 Mar;32(2):334–5

Reactive pulmonary artery vasoconstriction in pulmonary consolidation evaluated by color Doppler ultrasonography. Yuan A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Jan;26(1):49–56

[Physiologic aspects of lung circulation in adjustment to extra-uterine life] Tolsa JF. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 May;7 Suppl 2:269s–270s **(Fre)**

[Regulation of pulmonary circulation by the vascular endothelium] Leeman M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1999; 154(5-6):245–51; discussion 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of pulmonary hemodynamics in intermittent ventilation] Herth F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1999 Oct;53 Suppl 2:S120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of combined magnetic and laser radiation of regional pulmonary blood flow in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Iakubenia ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Predictors of longitudinal change in diffusing capacity over 8 years. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1883–7

Mechanisms of pulmonary transfer factor decline following heart transplantation. Al-Rawas OA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Apr;17(4):355–61

Serial measurements of exhaled nitric oxide during exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Agustí AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):523–8

Lung function study and diffusion capacity in anorexia nervosa. Pieters T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug; 248(2):137–42

What causes an elevated diffusing capacity? Coulter TD, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May;45(5):531–2

[Pulmonary function after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Fujimaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Dec;40(12):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of berotec inhalations on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with bronchial asthma] Sinitsina TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CT scores of emphysema and oxygen desaturation during low-grade exercise in patients with emphysema. Taguchi O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):196–7

Relationship between impaired pulmonary diffusion and cardiopulmonary exercise capacity after heart transplantation. Ewert R, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):968–75

Partial improvement in pulmonary function after successful percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Gómez-Hospital JA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):643–8

Evaluation of diffusing capacity in patients with a restrictive lung disease. Stam H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Mar;117(3):752–7

Normal diffusing capacity in patients with PiZ alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency, severe airflow obstruction, and significant radiographic emphysema. Wilson JS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):867–71

The alveolar-capillary membrane diffusing capacity and the pulmonary capillary blood volume in heart transplant candidates. Al-Rawas OA, et al. **Heart** 2000 Feb; 83(2):156–60

In vivo estimation of septal lung tissue volume and correlation with diffusing capacity in lung volume reduction surgery [letter; comment] Takeda S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):191–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Apr;117(4):728–35.

Effect of alveolar volume and sequential filling on the diffusing capacity of the lungs: II. Experiment. Tsoukias NM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):251–71

Effect of alveolar volume and sequential filling on the diffusing capacity of the lungs: I. theory. Tsoukias NM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 May;120(3):231–49

PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)

Generalist versus pulmonologist care for severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Freedman AP. **Am J Med** 1999 Oct;107(4):405–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1998 Nov;105(5):366–72.

Good people with whom to work [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):281

Bibliography. Current world literature. Pulmonology. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Jun;12(3):B78–98

Proceedings of the European Seminars in Respiratory Medicine—Update 1999. St Moritz, Switzerland, July 2–6, 1999. Part 1. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Dec; 54(6):463–558

Tuberculosis prevention questionnaire: common practices among pulmonary medicine and infectious disease specialists in Puerto Rico. Pérez J, et al.

P R Health Sci J 1999 Sep;18(3):277–80

Maintaining Lung Health from Cradle to Grave. Annual scientific meeting of the Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Melbourne, Australia, 7–12 April 2000. Abstracts. **Respirology** 2000 Jun;5 Suppl:A1–76

Frontiers of Respiratory Medicine. Annual scientific meeting of the Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Adelaide, South Australia, 15–18 March 1998. Abstracts. **Respirology** 2000 Jun;5 Suppl:A77–138

Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Intensive Care, the Swiss Society of Pneumology and the Swiss Society of Infections. Lausanne, 15–16 June 2000. Abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 2000;118:3S–54S **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

Infection control in pulmonary and critical care medicine. Raucher BG. **Semin Respir Infect** 1999 Dec;14(4):372–82 (42 ref.)

British Thoracic Society Winter Meeting 1999. Hubbard R, et al. **Thorax** 2000 May;55(5):432–3

[Pulmonary medicine 1999: Screening for lung cancer and lung volume reducing surgery. The Danish Society of Pulmonary Medicine] Taudorf E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Mar 20;162(12):1716 **(Dan)**

[4th Congress of Pneumology of the French Speaking Languages. Nice, France, 26–29 January 2000. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jan;17 Suppl 1:1S13–367 **(Fre)**

[Comments on the guidelines of the French–Language Society of Pneumology on the use of serum tumor markers in the management of primary bronchial cancers. Restatement (letter; comment)] Roche N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Dec;16(6):1165–6. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1999 Apr;16(20:139–49. **(Fre)**

[Scientific and ethical in vivo human experimentation (editorial)] Angioi K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Sep; 55(4):199–202 **(Fre)**

[Theme issue pneumology (editorial)] Lode H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):205 **(Ger)**

[41st Congress of the German Society of Pneumology. Hamburg, 1–4 March 2000. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54 Suppl 1:S1–104 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonology] Takizawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun; 58(6):1299–305 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory water release and significance of its investigation in pulmonology] Gel'ser BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000; 72(3):46–50 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Proceedings of the First Congress of Pulmonologists and Thoracic Surgeons in Bosnia–Herzegovina. Sarajevo, September 23–26, 1999] **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):3–72 **(Scr)**

[The First Congress of Pulmonologists and Thoracic Surgeons in Bosnia–Herzegovina. Sarajevo, 23–26 September 1999] **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):43–72 **(Scr)**

[Expert systems in pulmonology] Mašić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of the pneumologist in the treatment of lung cancer (editorial)] Martínez González–Río J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):470 **(Spa)**

[Survey among chest physicians regarding the diagnosis and management of asthma] Raimondi GA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of pulmonary diseases: survey of use, training, and practitioner knowledge base. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1159–62

Sleep medicine practices, training, and attitudes: a wake–up call for pulmonologists. Phillips B, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1603–7

Internal medicine based critical care training: straight internal medicine versus pulmonary [editorial; comment] Dellinger RP. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;28(4):1251–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Apr;28(4):1191–5.

A pilot Internet teaching project to support specialist medical training. Simpson A, et al. **Hosp Med** 1999 Dec; 60(12):904–7

[What is the most important in the courses on pulmonary rehabilitation? (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Mar 20;120(8):953–4 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

40 years of the Canadian Thoracic Society. Jeanes CW. **Can Respir J** 1999 Nov–Dec;6(6):531–4

METHODS

[Quality of life as a research object in pulmonology (materials of the international congress INTERASTHMA–98 and 8th National congress on respiratory diseases). (lecture)] Senkevich NIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):36–41 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prevention of venous thromboembolism: adherence to the 1995 American College of Chest Physicians consensus guidelines for surgical patients. Stratton MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):334–40

Issues at the interface between primary and secondary care in the management of common respiratory disease. Introduction. Holmes WF, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun; 54(6):538–9 (4 ref.)

[Role of spirometry in primary practice] Schermer TR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Nov 6;143(45):2246–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumology rehabilitation 1999. Summary of statements of the American Thoracic Society in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 159 (19991) 1666–1682] Weise B. **Pneumologie** 2000 May;54(5):215–7 **(Ger)**

[How can we improve the management of respiratory medicine services? (editorial)] Verea Hernando H. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):233–5 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Setting up written informed consent for fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the pneumology units of Spanish hospitals] Muñoz Méndez J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Guidelines in pulmonary medicine: a 25–year profile. Hackner D, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1046–62 (164 ref.)

Chest physicians explore worldwide use of home mechanical ventilation [news] Lurie S. **JAMA** 1999 Dec 8; 282(22):2107–8

[Pneumology. From the diagnosis of pulmonary functions to molecular medicine] Seeger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 23;124(51–52):1566–9 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonology] Takizawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 2000 Jun; 58(6):1299–305 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

["Selected" specialists (letter)] Bellido Casado J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 May;36(5):290–1 **(Spa)**

[In defense of pneumology (editorial)] Díaz Lobato S. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):467–9 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)

EDUCATION

Bronchoscopy training: current fellows' experiences and some concerns for the future [see comments] Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):625–30. Comment in: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):572–3.

Bronchoscopy training and competency: how many are enough? [comment] [editorial] Torrington KG. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):572–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Sep;118(3):625–30.

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Emergency! Pulmonary edema. Seigh PJ. **Am J Nurs** 1999 Dec;99(12):43

BLOOD

High altitude increases circulating interleukin–6, interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and C–reactive protein. Hartmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 2000 Mar;12(3):246–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unilateral pulmonary edema as a life–threatening complication of ritodrine. Bax A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1999 Nov;78(10):915–6

Chronic salicylism resulting in noncardiogenic pulmonary edema requiring hemodialysis. Cohen DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):E20

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on extravascular lung water in patients with severe heart failure. Lenz K, et al. **Am J Ther** 1997 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):389–93

Delayed–onset epinephrine–induced pulmonary edema. Liu HP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Oct;91(4):1169–70

Troglitazone–induced pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Inoue K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):871–2 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1811.

The pathophysiology of pulmonary oedema with the use of beta–agonists. Lamont RF. **BJOG** 2000 Apr;107(4):439–44 (82 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema after peribulbar block. Kumar CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1999 May;82(5):777–9

Mesalamine–induced chest pain: a case report. Amin HE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 2000 May;16(5):667–9

Pulmonary edema complicating carbamazepine overdose. Habib GS, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jul;2(7):553–4

Milrinone improves arterial oxygenation in dogs with acute lung injury induced by oleic acid. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;34(6):806–10

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with protamine administration during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Urdaneta F, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1999 Dec;11(8):675–81

Carbamate poisoning: high resolution CT and pathologic findings. Park CH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):52–4

In vivo Hahn spin–echo decay (Hahn–T2) observation of regional changes in the time course of oleic acid lung injury. Shioya S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb; 11(2):215–22

Dimethylacetamide, ethylenediamine, and diphenylmethane diisocyanate poisoning manifest as acute psychosis and pulmonary edema: treatment with hemoperfusion. Su TC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(4):429–33

Effects of inhalation of corticosteroids immediately after experimental chlorine gas lung injury. Gunnarsson M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):101–7

Non invasive ventilation in the treatment of FUdr–induced lesional pulmonary oedema. Conti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):561–4

Severe acute lung injury induced by gemcitabine. Linskens RK, et al. **Neth J Med** 2000 Jun;56(6):232–5

Vinorelbine tartrate–induced pulmonary edema confirmed on rechallenge. Cattan CE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1999 Aug; 19(8):992–4

Effect of hydrocortisone on platelet activating factor induced lung edema in isolated rabbit lungs. Friedman E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):61–9

Hydrochlorothiazide–induced pulmonary edema. Almoosa KF. **South Med J** 1999 Nov;92(11):1100–2

[Acute pulmonary edema associated with the use of beta2–mimetic tocolytic agents] Samet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Jan;19(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory disaster following infiltration of epinephrine contained in local anesthetic] Matsumae T. **Masui** 1999 Sep; 48(9):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema following the use of ritodrine and corticoids in a pregnant asthmatic patient (letter)] Fuentes Pradera MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov; 35(10):513–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with negative–pressure pulmonary edema. Dolinski SY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep;93(3):888–90

Pulmonary edema complicating prostacyclin therapy in pulmonary hypertension associated with scleroderma: a case of pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis. Gugnani MK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Mar;43(3):699–703

Respiratory distress and hypertension in pregnancy. Finkel MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;17(6):1039–43

Effect of pulmonary edema on tracheal diameter. Snapper JR, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):522–7

[Dressler's syndrome [letter] Kusz–Rynkun A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):118 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary leukotriene E(4) levels are not increased prior to high–altitude pulmonary edema. Bärtsch P, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1393–8

Non–invasive measurement of water content in a lung phantom by neutrons. Terrani S, et al. **Health Phys** 2000 Mar;78(3):329–31

Large T wave inversion and QT prolongation associated with pulmonary edema: a report of nine cases. Littmann L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Oct;34(4):1106–10

Blunt trauma with a medical twist. Biddinger PD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;18(2):247–51

Clinical features and risk factors of pulmonary oedema after enterovirus–71–related hand, foot, and mouth disease. Chang LY, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 13;354(9191):1682–6

A tragic report of probable high–altitude pulmonary edema in the Himalayas: preventive implications. Goodman T, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):99–101

DRUG THERAPY

Prognostic factors in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Cohen M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):342–3. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1999 Jul;17(4):329–32.

beta–adrenergic stimulation restores rat lung ability to clear edema in ventilator–associated lung injury. Saldias FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):282–7

Clinical application of the nitroglycerin lingual spray. Kiraly C, et al. **Am J Ther** 1998 May;5(3):135–8

Anti–inflammatory properties of ebselen in a model of sephadex–induced lung inflammation. Belvisi MG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):579–81

8–Br–cyclic GMP given during reperfusion improves post–transplant lung edema and free radical injury. Sandera P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):173–8

Effects of inhalation of corticosteroids immediately after experimental chlorine gas lung injury. Gunnarsson M, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):101–7

[Emergency treatment of acute heart failure] Werdan K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 24;124 Suppl 2:S54–63 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of neuropeptide Y Y3–receptor subtype in the increase in lung vascular permeability—for therapy of respiratory failure] Ishikawa N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1999 Oct;114 Suppl 1:168P–172P (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Safety of labor epidural anesthesia for women with severe hypertensive disease. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units Network [see comments] Hogg B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1999 Nov;181(5 Pt 1):1096–101.

Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):258.
The pathogenesis of lung injury following pulmonary resection [see comments] Jordan S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):790–9 (75 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):629–30.
Disoriented and ataxic pilgrims: an epidemiological study of acute mountain sickness and high-altitude cerebral edema at a sacred lake at 4300 m in the Nepal Himalayas. Basnyat B, et al. **Wilderness Environ Med** 2000 Summer;11(2):89–93

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative pulmonary edema after cervical spine surgery—a case report. Tsao CM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1999 Sep;37(3):147–50
Postobstructive pulmonary edema. Van Kooy MA, et al.
Am Fam Physician 2000 Jul 15;62(2):401–4 (31 ref.)
Flash pulmonary edema: association with hypertension and reoccurrence despite coronary revascularization. Kramer K, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Sep;140(3):451–5
Prognostic factors in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Cohen M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May;18(3):342–3. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1999 Jul;17(4):329–32.
Continuous and bilevel positive airway pressure in the treatment of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Kosowsky JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):91–5 (48 ref.)
Pulmonary edema develops after recurrent obstructive apneas. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1688–96
Postobstructive pulmonary oedema—a case series and review. McConkey PP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 2000 Feb; 28(1):72–6 (36 ref.)
Mydriasis and acute pulmonary oedema complicating laparoscopic removal of phaechromocytoma. Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Dec;27(6):646–9
Unilateral pulmonary oedema following general anaesthesia—previous chest wall irradiation as a possible contributing factor [letter] Kurian SM, et al.
Anaesthesia 2000 May;55(5):496–7
Acute pulmonary edema caused by impaired switching from nasal to oral breathing in the emergence from anesthesia [letter] Furuhashi-Yonaha A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Apr;92(4):1209–10
Negative-pressure pulmonary edema in a child with hiccups during induction. Stuth EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul; 93(1):282–4
Re-expansion pulmonary oedema following one-lung ventilation—a case report. Cheong KF.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1999 Jul;28(4):572–3 (6 ref.)
Hyponatremia, cerebral edema, and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema in marathon runners. Ayus JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):711–4
Reexpansion pulmonary edema after VATS successfully treated with continuous positive airway pressure. Iqbal M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):669–71
Postlaryngospasm pulmonary edema in adults. Baltimore JJ. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):468–76, 479; quiz 480–4 (41 ref.)
Extracranial vertebral artery dissection presenting as neurogenic pulmonary oedema [letter] L'e Orme RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1999 Dec;29(6):824–5
Biting the laryngeal mask: an unusual cause of negative pressure pulmonary edema. Devys JM, et al.
Can J Anaesth 2000 Feb;47(2):176–8
Unilateral negative pressure pulmonary edema during anesthesia with a laryngeal mask airway. Sullivan M.
Can J Anaesth 1999 Nov;46(11):1053–6
ACCP-SEEK board review question of the month. A 64-year-old man enters the ICU with hypotension and pulmonary edema associated with persistent chest pain. Answer: C.Hibernating myocardium. Parrillo J. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1459–60
Hypoxia-induced pulmonary blood redistribution in subjects with a history of high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hanaoka M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28;101(12):1418–22
Acute pulmonary edema complicating ovale malaria. Lee EY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):697–8
Acute infection with Sin Nombre hantavirus without pulmonary edema. Zavasky DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Sep;29(3):664–6
Prospective evaluation of pulmonary edema. Edoute Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):330–5
Factors associated with increased extravascular lung water in cardiac tamponade and myocardial ischemia [see comments] Kitashiro S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 27(10):2229–33. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2317–8.
Wet lungs and wet labs [editorial; comment] Royster RL. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2317–8 (5 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2229–33.
Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on vascular endothelial growth factor and the acute phase response in subjects who are susceptible to high-altitude pulmonary oedema. Pavlicek V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;81(6):497–503
Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema revisited [editorial; comment] Bauer P. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):629–30 (30 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):790–9.
The pathogenesis of lung injury following pulmonary resection [see comments] Jordan S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):790–9 (75 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):629–30.
Lung injury following pulmonary resection in the isolated, blood-perfused rat lung. Williams EA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Oct;14(4):745–50
Acute pulmonary edema with ST elevation. Crothers K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Aug 15;35(8):17–8
Acute pulmonary oedema complicating adenotonsillectomy for obstructive sleep apnoea. Motamed M, et al.
Int J Clin Pract 1999 Apr-May;53(3):230–1
Acute pulmonary oedema following smoke inhalation. Saab M, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Mar;54(2):115–6
Pulmonary edema in malaria. Safdar A, et al.
Int J Infect Dis 1999 Summer;3(4):217–9
Emergency correction of coagulation for mitral valve replacement in an orally anticoagulated 17-year-old patient with pronounced hepatic dysfunction. Rauch R, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1999 Oct;25(10):1131–3
Shock and ipsilateral pulmonary oedema after tube thoracostomy for spontaneous pneumothorax [see comments] Desai AV, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Nov; 16(6):454–5. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 2000 May;17(3):234.
Shock and ipsilateral pulmonary oedema [letter; comment] Thurston JG. **J Accid Emerg Med** 2000 May;17(3):234. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1999 Nov;16(6):454–5.
Ligation of the bronchial artery in sheep attenuates early pulmonary changes following exposure to smoke. Efimova O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):888–93
Case 1—2000. Unilateral lung edema during anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the trachea after caustic agent ingestion [clinical conference] Liers G, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2000 Feb;14(1):82–6
Temporal correlation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha release, upregulation of pulmonary ICAM-1 and VCAM-1, neutrophil sequestration, and lung injury in diet-induced pancreatitis. Lundberg AH, et al. **J Gastrointest Surg** 2000 May-Jun;4(3):248–57
Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema due to foreign body aspiration. Pahade A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Dec; 113(12):1119–21
Neurogenic pulmonary edema induced by primary medullary hemorrhage: a case report. Inobe JJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2000 Jan 1;172(1):73–6
Pulmonary edema after cardioversion for paroxysmal atrial flutter: left ventricular diastolic dysfunction induced by direct current shock. Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):76–9
Right-sided pulmonary oedema. Brander L, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 23;354(9188):1440
Protein concentration in pulmonary oedema fluid for negative pressure pulmonary oedema in children [see comments] Devys JM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(5):557–8. Comment in: Paediatr Anaesth 2000 ;10(5):459–61.
An autopsy case of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with massive pulmonary edema and pleural effusion. Semba S, et al. **Pathol Int** 2000 Jul;50(7):549–52
Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome with intravenous cyclosporin A in pediatric renal transplantation. Mackie FE, et al. **Pediatr Transplant** 2000 Feb;4(1):35–8
Image interpretation session: 1995. Case 6. Left atrial myxoma causing pulmonary edema. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan; 16(1):227–30
Pulmonary oedema induced by strenuous swimming: a field study. Shupak A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun; 121(1):25–31
Contralateral reexpansion pulmonary edema. Heller BJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):828–31
Alveolar haemorrhage in a case of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Grissom CK, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):167–9
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as the chief manifestation of a pheochromocytoma: a case report of MEN 2A with pedigree analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Okada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Jun;188(2):177–87
[Peri-operative death in patients undergone lung cancer resection] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;19(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A retrospective study of neurogenic pulmonary edema following intracranial injury without open wound] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar; 29(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transfusion-related lung injury edema] Fruchart MF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Sep;20(9):781–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Snoring and postoperative pulmonary edema] Osmer C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 2000 Mar;35(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pulmonary edema from dislocation of a laryngeal mask] Buttiglieri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1999 Sep; 65(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary edema following upper airway obstruction after general anesthesia] Shono A, et al.
Masui 1999 Aug;48(8):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurogenic pulmonary edema after epileptic crisis (letter)] García D, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):572–3 **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary vascular reactivity and the development of edema in the presence of prostaglandin inhibitors in the isolated canine lobe] Palomar Lever A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1999 May-Jun;69(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Two cases of acute pulmonary edema secondary to laryngospasm] Gómez Gómez R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1999 Aug-Sep;46(7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Lung overexpression of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene induces pulmonary edema [see comments] Kaner RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):657–64. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):640–1.

HISTORY

Herb Hultgren in Peru: what causes high altitude pulmonary edema? Rennie D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:1–22
Acute pulmonary oedema and mountaineering. 1955 [classical article] Pugh G. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter; 10(4):252; discussions 250–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Exhaled nitric oxide in high-altitude pulmonary edema: role in the regulation of pulmonary vascular tone and evidence for a role against inflammation. Duplain H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):221–4
Importance of interleukin-8 in the development of reexpansion lung injury in rabbits. Nakamura M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1030–6

METABOLISM

Decreased expression of aquaporin (AQP)1 and AQP5 in mouse lung after acute viral infection. Towne JE, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jan;22(1):34–44
Role of interferon-gamma and nitric oxide in pulmonary edema and death induced by lipopolysaccharide. Heremans H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):110–7
Troglitazone-induced pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Inoue K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):871–2 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Aug 9–23;159(15):1811.
Oxidative stress after lung resection therapy: A pilot study. Lases EC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):999–1003
Presence and quantification of neuropeptide Y in pulmonary edema fluids in rats. Hamdy O, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 2000 Apr-May;26(3):137–47
Milrinone improves arterial oxygenation in dogs with acute lung injury induced by oleic acid. Tanaka H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1999 Dec;34(6):806–10
Role of aquaporins in alveolar fluid clearance in neonatal and adult lung, and in oedema formation following acute lung injury: studies in transgenic aquaporin null mice. Song Y, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 15;525 Pt 3:771–9
Protein concentration in pulmonary oedema fluid for negative pressure pulmonary oedema in children [see comments] Devys JM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000; 10(5):557–8. Comment in: Paediatr Anaesth 2000 ;10(5):459–61.
[Effects of endogenous beta-adrenoceptor agonist on lung edema in scalded rats] Jiang M, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1997 Jul;13(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual cause of acute respiratory distress: gonococcal endocarditis [letter] Kholwadwala S, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 2000 Jul;18(4):502–3

MORTALITY

Prospective evaluation of pulmonary edema. Edoute Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):330–5
Long-term prognosis of acute pulmonary oedema—an ominous outcome. Roguin A, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 2000 Jun;2(2):137–44

NURSING

Postlaryngospasm pulmonary edema in adults. Baltimore JJ. **AORN J** 1999 Sep;70(3):468–76, 479; quiz 480–4 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary edema in fatal heroin overdose:
immunohistological investigations with IgE, collagen IV and laminin - no increase of defects of alveolar-capillary membranes. Dettmeyer R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 May 15;110(2):87–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hemodynamics: implications for high altitude pulmonary edema (HAPE). A review. Gibbs JS.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1999;474:81–91 (47 ref.)
High-altitude pulmonary edema: from exaggerated pulmonary hypertension to a defect in transepithelial sodium transport. Scherrer U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;474:93–107 (48 ref.)
Pulmonary artery wedge pressure and extravascular lung water in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema requiring mechanical ventilation. Bindels AJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1158–63
Exhaled nitric oxide in high-altitude pulmonary edema: role in the regulation of pulmonary vascular tone and evidence for a role against inflammation. Duplain H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):221–4
Quinolines attenuate PAF-induced pulmonary pressor

responses and edema formation. Falk S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1734–42

Ventilation–perfusion mismatch after lung ischemia–reperfusion. Protective effect of nitric oxide. Hermle G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1179–87

Effect of partial liquid ventilation on pulmonary vascular permeability and edema after experimental acute lung injury. Lange NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):271–7

Effect of the prone position on patients with hydrostatic pulmonary edema compared with patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary fibrosis. Nakos G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):360–8

Aldosterone regulates Na,K–ATPase and increases lung edema clearance in rats. Olivera WG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):567–73

Strategies to increase alveolar epithelial fluid removal in the injured lung [editorial; comment] Sznajder JI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1441–2 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1443–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1450–6.

Exacerbation of acute pulmonary edema during assisted mechanical ventilation using a low–tidal volume, lung–protective ventilator strategy. Kallet RH, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1826–32

Pulmonary morphofunctional effects of acute myocardial infarction. Faffe DS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):751–8

The cellular mechanisms contributing to lung edema clearance. Azzam ZS, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Mar; 2(3):235–9 (40 ref.)

Apoptosis in microvascular endothelial cells of perfused rabbit lungs with acute hydrostatic edema. Gotoh N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):518–26

Alveolar epithelial fluid transport and the resolution of clinically severe hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Verghese GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Oct;87(4):1301–12

Pulmonary oedema produced by scorpion venom augments a phenyldiguanide–induced reflex response in anaesthetized rats. Deshpande SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1; 521 Pt 2:537–44

Exaggerated pulmonary hypertension is not sufficient to trigger high–altitude pulmonary oedema in humans. Sartori C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Mar 18; 130(11):385–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Keratinocyte growth factor prevents ventilator–induced lung injury in an ex vivo rat model. Welsh DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1081–6

Pancreatitis–associated protein protects the lung from leukocyte–induced injury. Heller A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Nov;91(5):1408–14

Ligation of the bronchial artery in sheep attenuates early pulmonary changes following exposure to smoke. Efimova O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):888–93

Eicosapentaenoic acid reduces pulmonary edema in endotoxemic rats. Sane S, et al. **J Surg Res** 2000 Sep; 93(1):21–7

Alpha–adrenergic blockade in preventing posttransplant edema of lung allograft. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1999 Oct;189(2):135–45

RADIOGRAPHY

The spectrum of pulmonary abnormalities on computed chest tomographic imaging in patients with advanced heart failure. Lewin S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 1;86(1):98–100

Pictorial CME. Dyspnea on exertion. Prabhakar D. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Mar;47(3):308

Clinical and radiologic features of pulmonary edema. Gluecker T, et al. **Radiographics** 1999 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1507–31; discussion 1532–3 (77 ref.)

Computed radiography versus screen–film radiography: detection of pulmonary edema in a rabbit model that simulates neonatal pulmonary infiltrates. Don S, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):455–60

Contralateral reexpansion pulmonary edema. Heller BJ, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):828–31

[Plain X–ray diagnosis of noncardiogenic edema] Sakai F. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jul; 59(8):367–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serial scintigraphic assessment of iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine lung uptake in a patient with high–altitude pulmonary edema. Koizumi T, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):1129–31

THERAPY

Continuous and bilevel positive airway pressure in the treatment of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Kosowsky JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):91–5 (48 ref.)

Effect of ED management on ICU use in acute pulmonary edema. Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1999 Oct; 17(6):571–4

Gene therapy for pulmonary edema [comment] Bhattacharya J. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):640–1 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):657–64.

Lung overexpression of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene induces pulmonary edema [see comments] Kaner RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun; 22(6):657–64. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jun;22(6):640–1.

Effect of partial liquid ventilation on pulmonary vascular permeability and edema after experimental acute lung injury. Lange NR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):271–7

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after VATS successfully treated with continuous positive airway pressure. Iqbal M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):669–71

Diagnosis and management of hypertensive emergencies. Epstein M. **Clin Cornerstone** 1999;2(1):41–54 (50 ref.)

Has an intensified treatment in the ambulance of patients with acute severe left heart failure improved the outcome? Gardtman M, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 2000 Mar;7(1):15–24

Pretreatment with cationic lipid–mediated transfer of the Na+K+–ATPase pump in a mouse model in vivo augments resolution of high permeability pulmonary oedema. Stern M, et al. **Gene Ther** 2000 Jun;7(11):960–6

High–dose intravenous isosorbide–dinitrate is safer and better than Bi–PAP ventilation combined with conventional treatment for severe pulmonary edema. Sharon A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):832–7

Non invasive ventilation in the treatment of FUdr–induced lesional pulmonary oedema. Conti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 2000 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):561–4

How much do we really know about postobstructive pulmonary oedema? [editorial; comment] Yemen TA. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(5):459–61. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 2000 ;10(5):557–8.

Observations while treating altitude illness [letter] Duff J. **Wilderness Environ Med** 1999 Winter;10(4):274

[Management of severe acute pulmonary edema] Cohen–Solal A, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anesthetic management for re–expansion pulmonary edema of the dependent lung saved by superimposed HFJV during one lung ventilation for the thoracoscopic operation associated with bilateral pneumothorax] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 2000 Jun;49(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Stress Doppler echocardiography for identification of susceptibility to high altitude pulmonary edema. Grünig E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):980–7

Changes of interstitial fluid volume in superficial tissues detected by a miniature ultrasound device. Eichler W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):359–63

VETERINARY

Sequence of cardiovascular changes leading to pulmonary edema in swine fed culture material containing fumonisin. Smith GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1999 Oct;60(10):1292–300

Hypoxaemia and suspected pulmonary oedema in a Dorper ewe after diazepam–ketamine induction of anaesthesia. Stegmann GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 2000 Mar;71(1):64–5

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Controversies in pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis. Davidson BL. **Am Fam Physician** 1999 Nov 1;60(7):1969–80 (39 ref.)

Silent pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] Egermayer P. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2218. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):145–6.

Pulmonary embolism: clinical features and management [see comments] Wood MK, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan; 61(1):46–50 (15 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Med 2000 May;61(5):364.

Submassive and massive pulmonary embolism: a target for thrombolytic therapy? Konstantinides S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:104–8 (41 ref.)

Bed rest in deep vein thrombosis and the incidence of scintigraphic pulmonary embolism. Schellong SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Sep;82 Suppl 1:127–9

[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of so–called thrombus in transit] Schlotterbeck K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1999 Nov;88(11):932–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism––echocardiographic diagnosis and thrombolytic therapy] Graven T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1999 Nov 20;119(28):4194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Venous thromboembolism––incidence and risk factors in Oslo (letter; comment)] Strekerud FG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Apr 10;120(10):1240. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998 Oct 20;118(25):3934–8. **(Nor)**

BLOOD

D–dimer and pulmonary embolism: is there a good interpretation? [editorial; comment] Pérez–Rodriguez E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2217–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Jul 26;159(14):1569–72.

Pulmonary embolism in a patient with coagulopathy from end–stage liver disease [letter] Espiritu JD. **Chest** 2000 Mar; 117(3):924–5

Independent prognostic value of cardiac troponin T in patients with confirmed pulmonary embolism. Giannitsis E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):211–7

Whole blood D–dimer assay: an effective noninvasive method to rule out pulmonary embolism. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):795–9; discussion 799–800

High plasma levels of factor VIII and the risk of recurrent venous thromboembolism. Kyrle PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Aug 17;343(7):457–62

Venous thromboembolism and associated high plasma factor VIII levels: linked to cytomegalovirus infection? [letter] Schambeck CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar; 83(3):510–1

Derivation of a simple clinical model to categorize patients probability of pulmonary embolism: increasing the models utility with the SimpliRED D–dimer. Wells PS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):416–20

Observer dependency of the SimpliRed D–dimer assay in 81 consecutive patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. de Monyé W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15; 96(4):293–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe pulmonary complications after silicone fluid injection [letter] Villa A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 May; 18(3):336–7

Clozapine therapy and pulmonary embolism [letter] Coodin S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 May;45(4):395

Bilateral pulmonary embolism in a patient on clozapine therapy. Maynes D. **Can J Psychiatry** 2000 Apr;45(3):296–7

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia type II with pulmonary embolism after cesarean section. Meyberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 2000;27(1):33–4

Multiple pulmonary glue emboli following gastric variceal obliteration. Palejwala AA, et al. **Endoscopy** 2000 Jan; 32(1):S1–2

Association of venous thromboembolism and clozapine [letter] Hägg S, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1155–6

Oral contraceptives and fatal pulmonary embolism [letter] [see comments] Parkin L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17; 355(9221):2133–4. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2088–90.

Risk of fatal pulmonary embolism with oral contraceptives [comment] Poulter NR. **Lancet** 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2088 . Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jun 17;355(9221):2133–4.

Third generation oral contraceptives and the risk of pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Egermayer P. **N Z Med J** 1999 Nov 26;112(1100):455. Comment on: N Z Med J 1999 Aug 27;112(1094):305–7.

[Severe pulmonary embolism after obturation of gastric varices with a butyl–cyanoacrylate and lipiodol combination (letter)] Kull E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Oct;23(10):1095–6 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant lung embolism in heparin treatment. Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia type II] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 21;141(42):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Reporting of adverse drug reactions to the Norwegian Drug Control Agency] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30;120(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary microembolism with particles of synthetic polymer "Polysorb"in the treatment of postpartum endometritis] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 2000 May–Jun;62(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Venous thromboembolism in end–stage renal disease. Casserly LF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Aug;36(2):405–11

Emergent bedside transesophageal echocardiography in the resuscitation of sudden cardiac arrest after tricuspid inflow obstruction and pulmonary embolism. Tsai SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1406–8

Bilateral pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with bilateral pulmonary thromboembolism, superior vena caval thrombosis, and Chagas' disease––a case report. Pereira de Godoy JM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jul;51(7):609–14

Pseudotumor due to pulmonary infarction diagnosed by video–assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):402–4

Predictors of recurrence after deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a population–based cohort study. Heit JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):761–8

Pulmonary embolism as a cause of cardiac arrest: presentation and outcome. Kürkciyan I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 May 22;160(10):1529–35

Non–haemorrhagic obstetric shock. Thomson AJ, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 2000 Feb; 14(1):19–41 (108 ref.)

Fever in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):39–42

Short–term clinical outcome of patients with acute pulmonary embolism, normal blood pressure, and echocardiographic right ventricular dysfunction. Grifoni S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2817–22

Large right atrial thrombus with pulmonary embolism. Hung MJ, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 May;17(4):329–34

Is pulmonary embolism a common cause of chronic pulmonary hypertension? Limitations of the embolic hypothesis [see comments] Egermayer P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):440–8 (119 ref.). Comment

in: Eur Respir J 2000 Mar;15(3):435–7.
Sudden death from massive pulmonary tumor embolism due to hepatocellular carcinoma. Chan GS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Feb 28;108(3):215–21
Paradoxical embolism–report of a case involving four organ systems. Islam MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):31–4
Respiratory distress and leg pain [clinical conference] Sagarin MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):95–100
Cavitary pulmonary infarction—a rare cause of spontaneous pneumothorax. Vaideeswar P. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Oct–Dec;44(4):99–100
Ruptured pulmonary infarction: a rare, fatal complication of thromboembolic disease. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):639–42
Venous thromboembolism and renal cell carcinoma. Valente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):255–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Hepatopulmonary syndrome and venous emboli causing intracerebral hemorrhages after liver transplantation: a case report. Abrams GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Dec 15; 68(11):1809–11
Surgery for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Hartz RS. **World J Surg** 1999 Nov; 23(11):1137–47 (30 ref.)
[Severe pulmonary embolism with two indications for inferior vena cava filter placement] Martinez V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary arterial hypertension] Chaouat A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax revealing disseminated tuberculosis complicated by massive pulmonary embolism] Deniel F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute circulatory failure caused by primary pulmonary hypertension or pulmonary embolism] Meyer G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Feb;17(1):51–65 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of pulmonary arterial hypertension and gas exchange in acute pulmonary embolism] Naeije R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracardiac floating thrombi in patients with acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Ikeda R, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Jun;35(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impending paradoxical embolism visualized by echocardiography combined with pulmonary embolism: a case report] Iwata A, et al. **J Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism accompanied by abnormal plasminogen] Shinozawa Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep;37(9):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dressler's syndrome [letter] Kusz–Rynkun A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Feb;8(44):118 **(Pol)**
[The value of cardiodynamics indices for prediction of cardiac insufficiency in massive pulmonary artery embolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1999 Dec;128(12):634–7 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage (letter)] Hernández–Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1999 Aug–Sep;46(7):321–2 **(Spa)**
[Heart arrest in cemented hip arthroplasty] Ortega S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary embolism: a challenging diagnosis. Hainaut P. **Acta Clin Belg** 1999 Oct;54(5):289–92 (22 ref.)
Metastatic breast adenocarcinoma diagnosed by aspiration of a pulmonary artery embolism [letter] Chan TY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):279–81
Thromboembolic disease: comparison of combined CT pulmonary angiography and venography with bilateral leg sonography in 70 patients [see comments] Garg K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):997–1001. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Oct;175(4):1002–3.
Nonthrombotic pulmonary emboli. Rossi SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1499–508 (50 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism: what's wrong with this diagnosis? Smith TP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1489–97 (81 ref.)
A negative SimpliRED D–dimer assay result does not exclude the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolus in emergency department patients [see comments] Farrell S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):121–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Feb;35(2):181–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 2000 Sep–Oct;133(2):67.
Clots in the lung [editorial; comment] Gallagher E. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):181–7 (47 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Feb;35(2):121–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Feb;35(2):168–50.
New diagnostic tests for pulmonary embolism [see comments] Kline JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Feb;35(2):168–80 (123 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 2000 Feb;35(2):181–7.
New diagnostic tests for pulmonary embolism [letter] Royal HD. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Sep;36(3):280–1
Using clinical evaluation and lung scan to rule out suspected pulmonary embolism: Is it a valid option in patients with normal results of lower–limb venous compression ultrasonography? Perrier A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 28;160(4):512–6
Fatal pulmonary embolism in hospitalized patients. Clinical diagnosis versus pathological confirmation. Mesquita CT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73(3):251–8 **(Eng, Por)**
The use of thrombus precursor protein, D–dimer, prothrombin fragment 1.2, and thrombin antithrombin in the exclusion of proximal deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. LaCapra S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Jun;11(4):371–7
Pulmonary thrombosis, homocysteinemia, and reperfusion edema in an adolescent. Wood JC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 May;50(1):59–62
Neural network analysis of the volumetric capnogram to detect pulmonary embolism. Patel MM, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1325–32
Independent prognostic value of cardiac troponin T in patients with confirmed pulmonary embolism. Giannitsis E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jul 11;102(2):211–7
Rapid ELISA D–dimer testing in the exclusion of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients. Freyburger G, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):77–81
A prospective clinical study on the feasibility and safety of a combined noninvasive/pulmonary angiography strategy in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism: an interim analysis. Kruip MJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):222–5
Exclusion and diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by a rapid ELISA D–dimer test and noninvasive imaging techniques within the context of a clinical model. Michiels JJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan;6(1):46–52 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary embolus in transit. Deliargyris EN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):673–4
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ. **Clin Cornerstone** 2000;2(4):38–46 (13 ref.)
Echinococcus of the pulmonary artery: CT, MRI and MRA findings. Karantanas AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):265–7
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism with spiral computed tomography and magnetic resonance angiography. Woodard PK, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):442–7 (41 ref.)
Imaging evaluation of suspected pulmonary embolism. Gotway MB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 28(5):129–84 (301 ref.)
Guidelines on diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary embolism. Task Force on Pulmonary Embolism, European Society of Cardiology [see comments] **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1301–36 (373 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1289–90.
Improving the quality and dissemination of guidelines: the quest for the Holy Grail [comment] [editorial] Bassand JP. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1289–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1301–36.
Pulmonary magnetic resonance angiography. Hoffmann U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1745–54 (77 ref.)
Evolution of pulmonary perfusion defects demonstrated with contrast–enhanced dynamic MR perfusion imaging. Howarth NR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(8):1574–6
International differences in health care costs in Europe and the United States: Do these affect the cost–effectiveness of diagnostic strategies for pulmonary embolism? van Erkel AR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1926–31
Pulmonary embolism in the elderly: clinical, instrumental and laboratory aspects. Masotti L, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):205–11
Unexpected pulmonary embolism diagnosed by conventional computed tomography. Forés R, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 May;85(5):549
Requirements for appropriate evaluation of diagnostic tests in suspected pulmonary embolism. Sanson BJ, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Jun;84:78–81 (13 ref.)
Modern strategy for diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Laaban JP. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:21–2 (5 ref.)
Acute chest pain after laparotomy. Young JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 2000 Mar 15;35(3):123–4, 129–30
Massive pulmonary embolism: do algorithms aid management? [editorial; comment] Biggart SA. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):136–7. Comment on: Int J Clin Pract 2000 Apr;54(3):144–6.
Rapid diagnosis of massive pulmonary embolism in a district general hospital [see comments] Ong YE, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 2000 Apr;54(3):144–6. Comment in: Int J Clin Pract 2000 Apr;54(3):136–7.
A closed–chest pulmonary artery occlusion/reperfusion model in the pig: detection of experimental pulmonary embolism with MR angiography and perfusion MR imaging. Amundsen T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 May; 35(5):295–303
Respiratory distress and leg pain [clinical conference] Sagarin MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):95–100
Detection of regional pulmonary perfusion deficit of the occluded lung using arterial spin labeling in magnetic resonance imaging. Mai VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 2000 Feb;11(2):97–102
Pulmonary magnetic resonance angiography. Meaney JF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):326–38
Whole blood D–dimer assay: an effective noninvasive method to rule out pulmonary embolism. Owings JT, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 May;48(5):795–9; discussion 799–800
An unexpectedly high rate of pulmonary embolism in patients with superficial thrombophlebitis of the thigh. Verlato F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1999 Dec;30(6):1113–5
Pulmonary leukostasis mimicking pulmonary embolism. Kaminsky DA, et al. **Leuk Res** 2000 Feb;24(2):175–8
Ruptured pulmonary infarction: a rare, fatal complication of thromboembolic disease. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 2000 Jun;75(6):639–42
Requirements for appropriate evaluation of diagnostic tests in suspected pulmonary embolism. Sanson BJ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Oct;54(5):417–21 (49 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism in a 13–year–old boy. Freeman L. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):422–4 (15 ref.)
Diagnostic approach to patients with suspected pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Oct;75(888):639. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1999 May;75(883):285–8.
Diagnostic approach to patients with suspected pulmonary embolism: a report from the real world [see comments] Saro G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 May;75(883):285–8. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1999 Oct;75(888):639.
Detection of pulmonary embolism by D–dimer assay, spiral computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Indik JH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 2000 Jan–Feb; 42(4):261–72 (47 ref.)
Active implementation of a consensus strategy improves diagnosis and management in suspected pulmonary embolism. Berghout A, et al. **QJM** 2000 Jun;93(6):335–40
From the archives of the AFIP: pulmonary vasculature: hypertension and infarction. Frazier AA, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Mar–Apr;20(2):491–524; quiz 530–1, 532 (149 ref.)
New criteria for ventilation–perfusion lung scan interpretation: a basis for optimal interaction with helical CT angiography. Gottschalk A. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug;20(4):1206–10
Suspected pulmonary embolism: prevalence and anatomic distribution in 487 consecutive patients. Advances in New Technologies Evaluating the Localisation of Pulmonary Embolism (ANTELOPE) Group. de Monyé W, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Apr;215(1):184–8
Small cell lung carcinoma presenting as acute cardiovascular collapse due to tumour cell embolisation. Wong CH, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):323–6
Diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism: an update. Perrier A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 26;130(8):264–71 (47 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Stanbrook MB, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):562–3. Comment on: Thorax 1998 Oct;53(10):830–4.
Improvements in the diagnostic approach for patients with suspected deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism. Anderson DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):878–86 (65 ref.)
Comparison of a clinical probability estimate and two clinical models in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism [comment] Bates SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb; 83(2):182–4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 2000 Feb;83(2):199–203.
The use of a rapid D–dimer blood test in the diagnostic work–up for pulmonary embolism: a management study [see comments] de Groot MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1588–92. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 2000 Feb;83(2):180–1.
Comparison of a clinical probability estimate and two clinical models in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. ANTELOPE–Study Group [see comments] Sanson BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):199–203. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 2000 Feb;83(2):182–4.
Derivation of a simple clinical model to categorize patients probability of pulmonary embolism: increasing the models utility with the SimpliRED D–dimer. Wells PS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):416–20
Strategies for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Chunilal SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Jan 1;97(1):V33–48 (50 ref.)
Observer dependency of the SimpliRed D–dimer assay in 81 consecutive patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. de Monyé W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1999 Nov 15; 96(4):293–8
Multivariate analysis–based prediction rule for pulmonary embolism. Stöllberger C, et al. **Thromb Res** 2000 Mar 1; 97(5):267–73
Cardiovascular collapse in early pregnancy [clinical conference] Mullings A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 2000 Jun;49(2):177–9
[CBO guideline 'Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism; revision of the earlier guidelines. Dutch Organization for Quality Assurance in Hospitals (see comments)] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1531–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1537. **(Dut)**
[Delirium? Admission to the general hospital, rather than a psychiatric hospital (see comments)] van Waarde JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 May 13;144(20):913–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Jul 15;144(29):1422–3. **(Dut)**
[Pulmonary embolism in the child: diagnostic and therapeutic particularities] Brasselet C, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 13;29(17):955–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of angioscanography in the emergency diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Rémy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Oct

23;28(32):1759–60 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax revealing disseminated tuberculosis complicated by massive pulmonary embolism] Deniel F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism: the techniques, indications and diagnostic impact of lower limb investigations] Emmerich J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of biological and clinical signs of pulmonary embolism] Lorut C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic strategies for pulmonary embolism and decision analysis] Perrier A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):927–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respective role and limitations of pulmonary angiography, thoracic computed tomography, and MRI in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Remy J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):907–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major pulmonary embolism] Charbonnier B. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jan 1;50(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute pulmonary artery embolism] Erbes R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Feb 25;125(8):227 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lung embolism (letter)] Rüchardt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 17;124(37):1087 **(Ger)**

[Current status of diagnosis and therapy of acute pulmonary embolism] Konstantinides S. **Herz** 1999 Oct;24(6):411–20 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism (letter)] Schoepf UJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1999 Nov;40(11):1226 **(Ger)**

[Radial k-scanning for real-time MR imaging of central and peripheral pulmonary vasculature] Haage P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media enhanced three dimensional MR angiography of the pulmonary arteries in patients with chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism--comparison with selective intra-arterial DSA] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Feb;172(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of lung embolism] Rieber A. **Rontgenpraxis** 1999;52(5–6):197–202 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A "typical" case of pulmonary embolism] Reichlin S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 11;129(36):1293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-dimer determination in suspected deep venous thrombosis or lung embolism] Caliezi C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1999 Sep; 56(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further comment on pulmonary embolism (letter; comment)] Morpurgo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Dec; 44(12):1077–9. Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Aug;44(8):735–41. Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Aug;44(8):743–5. **(Ita)**

[Apropos the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism (letter; comment)] Rubboli A. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):843–4. Comment on: Cardiologia 1999 Aug;44(9):735–41. **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of the association of clinical probability, rapid plasma measurement of D-dimer, compression echography of the lower limbs and echocardiography in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Bova C, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism using intravascular ultrasound and angioscopy] Kato C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Dec;34(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary infarction diagnosed by transbronchial lung biopsy] Doi H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec;37(12):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in patients with clinical symptoms of pulmonary embolism] Mysiak A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1999 Sep;7(39):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis and pneumatocele-type pulmonary embolisms] Galrinho A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Oct;18(10):943–4 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Ajanović E. **Med Arh** 1999;53(3 Suppl 1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical analysis of unsuspected pulmonary thromboembolism at the emergency department] Tudela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 4;114(8):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-molecular-weight heparins versus unfractionated heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Merli GJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Sep–Oct;79(5 Suppl):S9–16 (20 ref.)

Small-dose inhaled nitric oxide and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Tanus-Santos JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 May;35(5):511–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Jun;33(6):710–4.

Low-molecular-weight heparin vs heparin in the treatment of patients with pulmonary embolism. American-Canadian Thrombosis Study Group [see comments] Hull RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):229–36. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 10;160(13):2065–6.

Is there enough evidence that low-molecular-weight heparin is superior to unfractionated heparin in pulmonary embolism? [letter; comment] Sharma GK. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jul 10;160(13):2065–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):229–36.

Frequency of major hemorrhage in patients treated with unfractionated intravenous heparin for deep venous thrombosis or pulmonary embolism: a study in routine clinical practice. Zidane M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Aug 14–28;160(15):2369–73

Modern management of pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Aldwinkcle T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1999 Dec; 86(12):1590–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1999 Jul;86(7):853–68.

Comparative effects of tissue plasminogen activator, streptokinase, and staphylokinase on cerebral ischemic infarction and pulmonary clot lysis in hamster models. Nagai N, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Dec 21–28;100(25):2541–6

Intrapulmonary artery infusion of urokinase for treatment of massive pulmonary embolism: a review of 26 patients with and without contraindications to systemic thrombolytic therapy. McCotter CJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct;22(10):661–4

Disorders of pulmonary circulation [editorial; comment] Pineo GF, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Jul;4(4):213–4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):215–9. Comment on: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1998 Jul;4(4):220–5.

Pulmonary embolism in the elderly: clinical, instrumental and laboratory aspects. Masotti L, et al. **Gerontology** 2000 Jul–Aug;46(4):205–11

Modern strategy for diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Laaban JP. **Haemostasis** 1999 Dec;29 Suppl S1:21–2 (5 ref.)

Thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Denniston A, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 May;61(5):364. Comment on: Hosp Med 2000 Jan;61(1):46–50.

Incomplete recovery of lung perfusion after 3 months in patients with acute pulmonary embolism treated with antithrombotic agents. THESEE Study Group. Tinzaparin ou Heparin Standard: Evaluation dans l'Embolie Pulmonaire Study [see comments] Wartski M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1043–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1049–50.

Low molecular weight heparin in the treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: A paradigm change in care. Merli GJ. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 2000 Jun;9 Suppl 1:S21–7 (12 ref.)

Outpatient management of venous thromboembolism. Vanscoy GJ. **J Thromb Thrombolysis** 1999 Apr;7(2):109–12

Management of venous thromboembolism in cancer patients. Lee AY, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 2000 Mar;14(3):409–17, 421; discussion 422, 425–6 (98 ref.)

Thrombolysis for acute pulmonary embolism in Chinese patients [letter] Chan W, et al. **QJM** 2000 Feb;93(2):125–7

Pulmonary embolism-an update on thrombolytic therapy [letter] Jolobe OM. **QJM** 2000 Aug;93(8):557

Pulmonary embolism-an update on thrombolytic therapy. Thomas MD, et al. **QJM** 2000 May;93(5):261–7 (54 ref.)

Management of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Turpie AG. **Scott Med J** 2000 Apr;45(2):40–2

Optimizing anticoagulant therapy in the management of pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25 Suppl 3:129–33 (36 ref.)

Successful thrombolytic therapy for massive pulmonary embolism. Onuigbo M, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Mar; 93(3):327–9

Outpatient treatment of pulmonary embolism with dalteparin. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):209–11

Low-molecular weight heparin for treatment of pulmonary embolism in a pregnant woman [letter] Laifer SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Oct;82(4):1361–2

[Prethrombotic state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and treatment with heparin] Xie M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Dec; 29(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optimal duration of anticoagulant treatment of venous thromboembolism] Couturaud F, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jul 8–15;29(24):1379–85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New medical anticoagulants] Choussat R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for utilization of anticoagulants in pulmonary embolism] Fartoukh M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov; 16(5 Pt 2):949–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for thrombolytics] Charbonnier B. **Rev Prat** 1999 Oct 1;49(15):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can pulmonary embolisms be treated on an outpatient basis? (editorial; comment) (see comments)] Niedermeyer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1475. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1485–8. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jun 2;125(22):711–2. **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of pulmonary artery embolism with low molecular weight heparin (letter; comment)] Stammler F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jun 2;125(22):711–2. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1475. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1485–8. **(Ger)**

[Five cases of pulmonary thromboembolism after chest surgery] Okabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1999 Nov; 52(12):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and safety of thrombolytic treatment in pulmonary thromboembolism: meta-analysis of controlled and randomized trials (letter; comment)] Sánchez Tejero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Nov 27;113(18):717–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 May 22;112(18):685–9. **(Spa)**

[Efficacy and safety of thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (see comments)] Serra-Prat M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 May 22;112(18):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Nov 27;113(18):717–8. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

International differences in health care costs in Europe and the United States: Do these affect the cost-effectiveness of diagnostic strategies for pulmonary embolism? van Erkel AR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(9):1926–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pulmonary embolism in Veterans Affairs Medical Centers: is vena cava interruption underutilized? Kazmers A, et al. **Am Surg** 1999 Dec;65(12):1171–5

Risk factors for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a population-based case-control study. Heit JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):809–15

Applying risk assessment models in non-surgical patients: effective risk stratification. Eldor A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S91–7 (60 ref.)

Incidence of acute pulmonary embolism in a general hospital: relation to age, sex, and race. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):909–13

A prospective audit of hospital-acquired deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Wright G, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1999 Oct–Nov;53(7):497–504

Pulmonary thromboembolism: is the incidence accurate? [letter; comment] Hirose H. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Oct; 63(10):825–7. Comment on: Jpn Circ J 1999 Jun;63(6):439–41.

Incidence of venous thromboembolism: a community-based study in Western France. EPI-GETBP Study Group. Groupe d'Etude de la Thrombose de Bretagne Occidentale. Oger E. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 May;83(5):657–60

[Sonographic diagnosis of thrombosis of the calf muscle veins and the risk of pulmonary embolism (see comments)] Hollerweger A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 2000 Apr;21(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ultraschall Med 2000 Apr;21(2):45–6. **(Ger)**

[Perioperative pulmonary embolism: a nationwide survey in Japan] Sha M, et al. **Masui** 1999 Oct;48(10):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Risk of pulmonary embolism and/or deep venous thrombosis in Asian-Americans. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jun 1;85(11):1334–7

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative right atrial and pulmonary embolism after prolonged spinal surgery. Hsiao HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1999 Dec;37(4):215–20

Microscopic pulmonary tumoral embolism and subacute cor pulmonale as the first clinical signs of cancer. Montero A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1116–8 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary infarction resulting from metastatic osteogenic sarcoma with pulmonary venous tumor thrombus. Nelson E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):531–3

Pulmonary thromboembolism following calf cellulitis: report of an unusual complication of dog bite. Falconieri G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1999 Sep;20(3):240–2

Pulmonary cytolytic thrombi: a previously unrecognized complication of bone marrow transplantation. Gulbahce HE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1147–52

Pulmonary thromboembolism during liver transplantation: possible association with antifibrinolytic drugs and novel treatment options. O'Connor CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Aug;91(2):296–9

Pulmonary embolism as a consequence of applying sequential compression device on legs in a patient asymptomatic of deep vein thrombosis. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Mar;92(3):880–2

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism associated with a huge uterine myoma--a case report. Nishikawa H, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):161–6

Postmenopausal hormone therapy increases risk for venous thromboembolic disease. The Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study. Grady D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):689–96

Iliac arteriovenous fistula secondary to iliac aneurysm rupture associated with pulmonary embolism and anuria. Vallina EA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 2000 Mar;14(2):170–3

Risk factors for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a population-based case-control study. Heit JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27;160(6):809–15

Silent pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] [see comments] Stein PD. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24; 160(2):145–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):159–64. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jul 24;160(14):2218.

Pulmonary embolism following head positioning for retinal reattachment surgery in a young patient with factor V leiden mutation. Au Eong KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep;118(9):1300–1

Fatal pulmonary tumor embolism caused by chondroblastic osteosarcoma [editorial; comment] Soares FA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):661. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1999 May;123(5):437–40.

False positive perfusion lung scintiscans in tetraplegic patients: a case series. More O'Ferrall DJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1343–5

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism as a complication of bed rest for low back pain. Slipman CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Jan;81(1):127–9

Pulmonary cytolytic thrombi: a newly recognized complication of stem cell transplantation. Woodard JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Feb;25(3):293–300

Sepsis and neurologic deficit after lung transplantation. Gross TJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):849–51

Pulmonary tumor embolism from primary cardiac B-cell lymphoma. Skalidis EI, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1489–90

Retrieval of an IV catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery 11 years after embolization. Thanigaraj S, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):1209–11

Parkinson's disease with recurrent pulmonary embolism. Hung SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jun;63(6):487–91

Pulmonary tumour emboli: a difficult ante-mortem diagnosis. Brock SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 2000;12(1):56–7

Acute massive pulmonary embolism following high ligation combined with compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins report of a case. Yamaki T, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Apr;25(4):321–5

The natural history of acute and chronic thromboembolic disease: the search for the missing link [editorial; comment] Fedullo PF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):435–7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 2000 Mar;15(3):440–8.

Jugular vein thrombosis: a rare presentation of atypical chronic myeloproliferative disorder in a young woman. Famularo G, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):853–7

Pulmonary thromboembolism in thalassemia intermedia patients [letter] Gillis S, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Oct; 84(10):959–60

A case of acute pulmonary embolism and acute myocardial infarction with suspected paradoxical embolism after laparoscopic surgery. Uchida S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(4):197–200

Occult colon cancer in a patient with an unexplained episode of pulmonary embolism. Caputo F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 2000 Jan–Feb;47(31):165–7

Use of the abdominal wall fat index determined ultrasonographically for assessing the risk of post-operative pulmonary embolism. Nishikawa N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Mar;68(3):241–7

Pulmonary embolism, patent foramen ovale and paradoxical embolism [letter; comment] Cheg TO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Oct;40(5):769. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1998 Jun;39(3):355–8.

Pulmonary venous air embolism following accidental patient laceration of a hemodialysis catheter. Tien IY, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;17(5):847–50

Activated protein C resistance is uncommon in sudden death due to pulmonary embolism. Rulon JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1999 Nov;44(6):1111–3

Venous thromboembolism: risk factors in the craniotomy patient population. Warbel A, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1999 Jun;31(3):180–6

Pulmonary thromboembolism after spinal instrumentation surgery. Arai Y, et al. **J Orthop Sci** 1999;4(5):380–3

Trophoblastic pulmonary embolization after hysterectomy for invasive complete mole. A case report. Garner EI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1999 Oct;44(10):908–12

Analysis of pulmonary fat embolism in blunt force fatalities. Mudd KL, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Apr;48(4):711–5

Immediate pulmonary embolism after trauma: case report. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):146–8

Pulmonary embolism due to right ventricular thrombus in a case of Behcet's disease. Yasuo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1999 Nov;63(11):909–11

Multiple pulmonary infarctions associated with lung cancer. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 2000 Jan;30(1):40–2

Factor V Leiden paradox: risk of deep-vein thrombosis but not of pulmonary embolism. Bounameaux H. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):182–3

Preoperative risk factors associated with symptomatic pulmonary embolism after total knee arthroplasty. Messieh M. **Orthopedics** 1999 Dec;22(12):1147–9

Thrombotic pulmonary arteriopathy in polycythemia vera. Scharenberg C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1999;195(9):653–6

Chronic intrauterine meconium aspiration causes fetal lung infarcts, lung rupture, and meconium embolism. Kearney MS. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov–Dec;2(6):544–51

Pulmonary emboli following therapeutic embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Kjellin IB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Apr;30(4):279–83

Review of criteria appropriate for a very low probability of pulmonary embolism on ventilation-perfusion lung scans: a position paper. Stein PD, et al. **Radiographics** 2000 Jan–Feb;20(1):99–105 (15 ref.)

Subsequent pulmonary embolism: risk after a negative helical CT pulmonary angiogram--prospective comparison with scintigraphy [see comments] Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):535–42. Comment in: Radiology 2000 May;215(2):325–6.

Fatal pulmonary thromboembolism in gastrectomy intraoperative procedures by gastric adenocarcinoma: case report. Bresciani C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1999 Jul–Aug; 54(4):115–20

Pulmonary infarction after liver transplant and previous hepatopulmonary syndrome. Duchini A, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Aug;93(8):823–4

Surgical management of a pulmonary artery missile embolism after an air rifle wound to the liver. Ezberci F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1207–9 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary thromboembolism during transurethral resection of the prostate. Weinmeister KP, et al. **South Med J** 2000 Apr;93(4):436–8

Pulmonary thromboembolism after surgery for esophageal cancer: its features and prophylaxis. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(5):416–20

Minimal pulmonary embolism detected after abdominal insufflation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Iki K, et al. **Surgery** 2000 Jun;127(6):719

A Thai patient with the mutation of Arg306 of FV gene identical to the Hong Kong but not to the Cambridge type [letter] Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1553–4

Venous thromboembolism and associated high plasma factor VIII levels: linked to cytomegalovirus infection? [letter] Schambeck CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar; 83(3):510–1

Radioactive seed embolization to the lung following prostate brachytherapy. Dafoe-Lambie JC, et al. **W V Med J** 2000 Jan–Feb;96(1):357–60

[Pulmonary embolism and anaphylactic shock caused by rupture of a hepatic hydatid cyst] Baguet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct;92(10):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primitive leiomyosarcoma of the right atrium presenting with a pulmonary embolism] Imbert S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 2000 Feb;93(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical pulmonary embolism. A rare complication of arteriovenous fistulization of an aorto-iliac aneurysm] Ostorero M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Nov; 92(11):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical embolism with a thrombus in permeable foramen ovale] Bodart JC, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 Jun 17; 29(21):1202 **(Fre)**

[What investigations should be done following the first episode of pulmonary embolism?] Chenu E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What etiologic investigations should be done following recurrent pulmonary embolism?] Jacq F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):1018–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism and pregnancy] Parent F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications in sickle cell syndromes] Raouf H, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Mar;78(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[28-year old woman requiring reanimation for heart arrest after hospitalization for treatment of deep vein thrombophlebitis] Wacker P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 May;41(5):480–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery embolization with mercury] Saur J, et al. **Med Klin** 1999 Sep 15;94(9):520–1 **(Ger)**

[Economy class syndrome: fiction or fact?] Landgraf H. **Z Arzti Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1999 Oct;93(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism in orthopedic trauma] Khoury A, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Dec 1;137(11):515–20, 592 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An autopsy case of pulmonary thromboembolism associated with chlorine gas poisoning] Asano M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1999 Nov;53(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava as a sourse of acute massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Miyasita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr 10;89(4):765–7 **(Jpn)**

[Extra-intestinal complications of ulcerative colitis: arteriovenous thrombosis/embolism] Miyahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Nov;57(11):2562–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis complicated with venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr;97(4):443–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary thrombosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy; a consideration from changes in serum CK and LDH levels] Nakayama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism among young non-pregnant women] Amundsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 2000 Jan 30; 120(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Presence of factor V Leiden and massive pulmonary embolism (letter)] Martínez Pérez E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):413 **(Spa)**

[Heart arrest in cemented hip arthroplasty] Ortega S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 Jan;47(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

An overlooked factor VLeiden autopsy study [letter; comment] Dunn ST. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Apr; 113(4):595–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):302–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1999 Mar;111(3):413–7.

The relationship between polymorphisms in the endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene and the platelet GPIIIa gene with myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism in African Americans. Hooper WC, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):880–6

Coagulation factor V Leiden mutation in sudden fatal pulmonary embolism and in a general northern European population sample. Kuismanen K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1999 Dec 6;106(2):71–5

Fatal pulmonary embolism: a study of genetic and acquired factors. Slovacek KJ, et al. **Mol Diagn** 2000 Mar;5(1):53–8

Comparison of the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in the presence of factor V Leiden or prothrombin G20210A [letter; comment] Ordóñez AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Feb;83(2):352–4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1997 Mar;77(3):440–3. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Mar;81(3):345–8.

The factor V Leiden mutation and the prothrombin G20210A mutation was not found in Japanese patients with pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Ro A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1769

[47-year-old patient with resistant pulmonary embolism in congenital hemodynamic disorder] Tischer J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jan;41(1):61–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[20210G/A mutation of prothrombin gene in a patient with deep venous thrombosis ad pulmonary embolism without other risk factors of thrombosis] de la Cuadra P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Dec;35(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatal pulmonary embolism in hospitalized patients. Clinical diagnosis versus pathological confirmation. Mesquita CT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1999 Sep;73(3):251–8 **(Eng, Por)**

Decreasing mortality from pulmonary embolism in the United States, 1979–1996. Lilienfeld DE. **Int J Epidemiol** 2000 Jun;29(3):465–9

Mortality, hospital discharges, and case fatality for pulmonary embolism in the Twin Cities: 1980–1995. Janke RM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):103–9

[Pulmonary thromboembolism as the main or secondary cause of death in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9–10):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus of the pulmonary artery: CT, MRI and MRA findings. Karantanas AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):265–7

[Hydatid pulmonary embolism. Two case reports] Drira I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 2000 Feb;56(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cytolytic thrombi: a previously unrecognized complication of bone marrow transplantation. Gulbahce HE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Aug;24(8):1147–52

A massive pulmonary tumor embolism after surgical manipulation and biopsy of a pelvic mass. Jones DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Feb;90(2):322–3

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary perfusion with dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI. Hatabu H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1999 Dec;42(6):1033–8

[An autopsy case of pulmonary embolism due to renal angiomyolipoma in an elderly woman] Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Jun;36(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism of pulmonary artery] Baeshko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary and systemic fat embolism in forensic practice. Prospective histological study] Nikolić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 2000 Mar–Apr;128(3–4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonselective endothelin-receptor antagonism attenuates hemodynamic changes after massive pulmonary air embolism in dogs. Tanus-Santos JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):175–9

Factor XIII and fibrinolytic resistance [letter; comment] Cucuianu M. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):E158. Comment on: Circulation 1999 Jan 19;99(2):299–304.

Short-term clinical outcome of patients with acute pulmonary embolism, normal blood pressure, and echocardiographic right ventricular dysfunction. Grifoni S, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2817–22

Serial changes in negative T wave on electrocardiogram in acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Yoshinaga T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;72(1):65–72

Vagal and mediator mechanisms underlying the tachypnea caused by pulmonary air embolism in dogs. Chen HF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Apr;88(4):1247–53

Ventilation heterogeneity does not change following

pulmonary microembolism. Tsang JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):705–12

[Pulmonary embolism at the dawn of the year 2000] Duroux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):875–6 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamically unstable pulmonary thromboembolism] Bautista Lorite A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36 Suppl 1:28–34 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Still J, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Mar;66(3):277–9

Incomplete caval protection following suprarenal caval filter placement--a case report. Lemmon GW, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Feb;51(2):155–9

Management of calf deep venous thrombosis [letter] Harris M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun;35(6):629

Prolonged prophylaxis after joint replacement: another step sideways? [editorial; comment] Davidson BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):914–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):853–61.

Ardeparin sodium for extended out-of-hospital prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Heit JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Jun 6;132(11):853–61. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Jun 6;132(11):914–5.

Bilateral iliac vein filter deployment in a patient with megacava. Baron HC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 13(6):634–6

Inferior vena cava interruption: how and when? Girard P, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 2000;51:1–15 (57 ref.)

Prevention of venous thromboembolism: adherence to the 1995 American College of Chest Physicians consensus guidelines for surgical patients. Stratton MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):334–40

Applying risk assessment models in non-surgical patients: effective risk stratification. Eldor A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S91–7 (60 ref.)

Generalisations on benefits of aspirin are dangerous [letter] Quinlan D, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Sep 2;321(7260):569

Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee arthroplasty: a survey of Canadian orthopedic surgeons. Gross M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1999 Dec;42(6):457–61

Issues and controversies in venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Brodkin CA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(10):584. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1999 Feb;66(2):113–23.

Prophylaxis for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the surgical patient. Merli GJ. **Clin Cornerstone** 2000;2(4):15–28 (29 ref.)

Heparin, low molecular weight heparin and physical methods for preventing deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism following surgery for hip fractures. Handoll HH, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000305 (36 ref.)

Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism by NCX 4016, a nitric oxide-releasing aspirin. Momi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):177–85

The effect of intraoperative intravenous fixed-dose heparin during total joint arthroplasty on the incidence of fatal pulmonary emboli. Nassif JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 2000 Jan;15(1):16–21

Clinical experience with superior vena caval Greenfield filters. Ascher E, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 6(4):365–9

Can low-dose aspirin prevent thromboembolic phenomena in patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture or elective arthroplasty? Henley E. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jul;49(7):598–9

Complications of vascular access procedures in patients with vena cava filters. Streib EW, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Sep; 49(3):553–7; discussion 557–8 (35 ref.)

Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 2000 Sep;32(3):490–5; discussion 496–7

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comments] **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1295–302. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1288–9.

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Cimminiello C. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):247–8; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Cohen A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):247; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Kalsi GS. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Mahé I, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Parker M. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Smulders Y. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248–9; discussion 250–1

Place of aspirin in prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [comment] Sors H, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1288–9. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 15;355(9212):1295–302.

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Tauzeeh SM. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):248; discussion 250–1

PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention [letter] Thomas DP. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):249–50; discussion 250–1

Current practices in the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery. Wu EC, et al. **Obes Surg** 2000 Feb;10(1):7–13; discussion 14

Cost effectiveness of outpatient anticoagulant prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty. Wade WE, et al. **Orthopedics** 2000 Apr;23(4):335–8; discussion 338–9 (25 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons. McDevitt NB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1999 Nov;104(6):1923–8

Inferior vena caval filters: review of a 26-year single-center clinical experience. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jul;216(1):54–66

Inferior vena cava filters--percutaneous insertion? Lau KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 2000 Jan;41(1):41–4 (14 ref.)

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 2000 Jan;79(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Médenox study] Mahé I. **Presse Med** 2000 Feb 19; 29(6):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Inferior vena cava interruption. How and when?] Girard P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):975–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies for prevention of pulmonary embolism during at-risk surgeries and in the medical environment] Leclerc JR. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):939–48 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of deep vein thrombophlebitis] Ostermann H. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Jun;41(6):597–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[28-year old patient requiring reanimation for heart arrest after hospitalization for deep vein thrombophlebitis (letter)] Wacker P. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Sep;41(9):935–7 **(Ger)**

[Vena cava filter for prevention of pulmonary embolism] Winkler WB, et al. **Vasa** 1999 Nov;28(4):250–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Vena cava filters] Mansi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):595–7 **(Ita)**

[Endovascular prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism: the state-of-art in the use of cava-filters (review of literature)] Vashchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;(2):47–54 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a risk-benefit study] Toledano Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1999 Aug–Sep;50(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiaggregants of choice for prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves] Carbonell X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 19; 114(6):235–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging findings of chronic pulmonary embolism. Wu JW, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Mar;7(3):186–93

Pulmonary embolism revealed on helical CT angiography: comparison with ventilation-perfusion radionuclide lung scanning. Blachere H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1041–7

CT of suspected pulmonary embolism: study design optimization [comment] Fishman EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Oct;175(4):1002–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Oct;175(4):997–1001.

Negative findings on helical CT in suspected pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Larcos G. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):871–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jun;172(6):1627–31.

Combined CT venography and pulmonary angiography in suspected thromboembolic disease: diagnostic accuracy for deep venous evaluation. Loud PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jan;174(1):61–5

Clinical value of thin collimation in the diagnostic workup of pulmonary embolism. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):407–11

How well can radiologists using neural network software diagnose pulmonary embolism? Scott JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug;175(2):399–405

Spiral CT diagnosis of pulmonary embolus. Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;18(4):441–3

Spiral computed tomography is comparable to angiography for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Baile EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):1010–5

Helical computed tomography and the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [editorial; comment] Bates SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):240–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):227–32.

Helical computed tomography for diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter] Mayo JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Sep 19;133(6):483–4

Sensitivity and specificity of helical computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: a systematic review [see comments] Rathbun SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 Feb 1;132(3):227–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 2000 Feb 1;132(3):240–2.

The role of spiral volumetric computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Mullins MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Feb 14;160(3):293–8 (18 ref.)

Defining the role of helical computerised tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (PE) [editorial; comment] Kelly MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr; 30(2):191–3 (18 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):195–201.

Suspected acute pulmonary emboli: cost-effectiveness of chest helical computed tomography versus a standard diagnostic algorithm incorporating ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy [see comments] Larcos G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):195–201. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):191–3.

Can CT pulmonary angiography replace ventilation-perfusion scans as a first line investigation for pulmonary emboli? McEwan L, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Aug;43(3):311–4

Chest radiographs in acute pulmonary embolism. Results from the International Cooperative Pulmonary Embolism Registry. Elliott CG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):33–8

High prevalence of detectable deep venous thrombosis in patients with acute pulmonary embolism [see comments] Girard P, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct;116(4):903–8. Comment in: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):853–4.

Lower extremity venography : still the gold standard [editorial; comment] Rolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1999 Oct; 116(4):853–4. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):903–8.

Shortness of breath after suicide attempt. Shareefi M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):837–8

The role of spiral computed tomography in the assessment of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. van Erkel AR, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Oct;5(4):225–7

Spiral computed tomography in the evaluation of pulmonary embolism. Lipchik RJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec; 20(4):731–8, viii (40 ref.)

Case report: the "yin-yang" sign-seen with spiral computed tomography for pulmonary embolus. Fortman BJ. **Clin Imaging** 1999 Nov–Dec;23(6):364–6

Survey on the use of pulmonary scintigraphy, spiral CT and conventional pulmonary angiography for suspected pulmonary embolism in the British Isles. Burkill GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):807–10

Extra-thoracic findings on the venous phase of combined computed tomographic venography and pulmonary angiography. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Mar; 55(3):177–81

Interobserver agreement in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism with helical CT. Domingo ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 2000 May;34(2):136–40

Computed tomography densitometry of the lung: a method to assess perfusion defects in acute pulmonary embolism. Groell R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1999 Dec;32(3):192–6

The value of pulmonary angiography for the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Beek EJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1999;9(7):1310–6

A systematic literature review of spiral and electron beam computed tomography: with particular reference to clinical applications in hepatic lesions, pulmonary embolus and coronary artery disease. Berry E, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1999;3(18):i–iv, 1–118 (243 ref.)

Images in cardiology. Saddle pulmonary embolism: diagnosis by spiral computed tomography. Pershad A, et al. **Heart** 2000 Jul;84(1):10

Spiral computed tomography for pulmonary embolism. Howling SJ, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Jan;61(1):41–5 (20 ref.)

The Friday afternoon pulmonary angiogram: temporal relationship between onset of symptoms and requests for angiography. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1999 Dec; 18(4):299–305

Pulmonary fat embolism syndrome: CT findings in six patients. Arakawa H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jan–Feb;24(1):24–9

Helical CT for the evaluation of suspected acute pulmonary embolism: diagnostic pitfalls. Gotway MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Mar–Apr;24(2):267–73 (9 ref.)

Is spiral (helical) computed tomography useful for diagnosing pulmonary embolism? Kane KY, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 May;49(5):467–8

Pulmonary nodules in early fat embolism syndrome: a case report. Heyneman LE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Jan; 15(1):71–4

Immediate pulmonary embolism after trauma: case report. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Jan;48(1):146–8

A case of pulmonary embolism diagnosed by CT scan: yet another use for a familiar imaging modality. Giuliano P, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 Aug;83(8):253–4

1999 plenary session: Friday imaging symposium : CT diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis. Goodman LR. **Radiographics** 2000 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1201–5

Identifying the cause of unilateral hypoperfusion in patients suspected to have chronic pulmonary thromboembolism: diagnostic accuracy of helical CT and conventional angiography. Bergin CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Dec; 213(3):743–9

Large-format digital cine pulmonary angiography [letter; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):306 . Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):689–91.

Segmental and subsegmental pulmonary arteries: evaluation with electron-beam versus spiral CT. Schoepf UJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Feb;214(2):433–9

CT scan negative for pulmonary embolism: where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Woodard PK. **Radiology** 2000 May;215(2):325–6. Comment on: Radiology 2000 May;215(2):535–42.

Value of chest X-ray combined with perfusion scan versus ventilation/perfusion scan in acute pulmonary embolism. de Groot MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):412–5

Imaging venous thromboembolism with emphasis on ultrasound, chest CT, angiography and echocardiography.

Torbicki A. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):907–12 (62 ref.)
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolus by spiral CT: a case study. Clark K, et al. **W V Med J** 1999 Nov–Dec;95(6):307–8
[Pulmonary embolism: is scintigraphy useful after initial angio–CT?] Paul JF, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of electron beam CT in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism—presenting a new examination protocol] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Nov;171(5):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiology in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Vena cava filters] Mansi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1999 Dec; 47(12):595–7 **(Ita)**
[Spiral computed tomography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Grzanka P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1999 May;101(5):437–44 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Physicians' attitudes toward misdiagnosis of pulmonary embolism: a utility analysis. Rosen MP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 2000 Jan;7(1):14–20
Pulmonary embolism revealed on helical CT angiography: comparison with ventilation–perfusion radionuclide lung scanning. Blachere H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1041–7
Clinical assessment of vascular thrombosis using indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Morimoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):61–8
Gated myocardial perfusion scan leading to diagnosis of unsuspected massive pulmonary embolism [letter] Soudry G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):845
Systematic lung scans reveal a high frequency of silent pulmonary embolism in patients with proximal deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Meignan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jan 24;160(2):159–64. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 2000 Jan 24;160(2):145–6.
False positive perfusion lung scintiscans in tetraplegic patients: a case series. More O'Ferrall DJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1999 Oct;80(10):1343–5
Exclusion and diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by a rapid ELISA D–dimer test and noninvasive imaging techniques within the context of a clinical model. Michiels JJ, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Jan;6(1):46–52 (45 ref.)
The role of lung scintigraphy in the diagnosis of nephrotic syndrome with pulmonary embolism. Cherng SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;25(3):167–72
Efficient lung scintigraphy. Tägil K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Mar;20(2):95–100
Survey on the use of pulmonary scintigraphy, spiral CT and conventional pulmonary angiography for suspected pulmonary embolism in the British Isles. Burkill GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Dec;54(12):807–10
Fractal texture analysis of perfusion lung scans. Tourassi GD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2000 Jun;33(3):161–71
Automated interpretation of ventilation–perfusion lung scintigrams for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism using artificial neural networks. Holst H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;27(4):400–6
Time to reconsider the PIOPED criteria? [letter; comment] Jacobsson H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):368. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1999 Nov;26(11):1430–8.
Single–photon emission tomography of a computerised model of pulmonary embolism [see comments] Magnussen JS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1999 Nov;26(11):1430–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 2000 Mar;27(3):368.
We miss our krypton. Strauss HW. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2000 Mar;27(3):369–71
The chronic perfusion defect: our knowledge is still hazy, but the message is clear [comment] Gottschalk A. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1049–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1043–8.
Imaging pulmonary emboli and deep venous thrombi with 99mTc–bitistatin, a platelet–binding polypeptide from viper venom [see comments] Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1056–64. Comment in: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1065–6.
Use of radiolabeled peptides to image deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [comment] Muto P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jun;41(6):1065–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 2000 Jun;41(6):1056–64.
Imaging vascular thrombosis with 99mTc–labeled fibrin alpha–chain peptide. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):161–8
Hot spots observed on pulmonary perfusion imaging: a case report. Ikehira H, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1999 Dec; 27(4):301–2
Comparison of lung perfusion scintigraphic findings in pulmonary thromboembolism in systemic lupus erythematosus, SLE plus antiphospholipid syndrome, and primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Aung W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 Mar;21(3):299–304
Ventilation–perfusion lung scintigraphy as a guide for pulmonary angiography in the localization of pulmonary emboli. Davey NC, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):51–7
Value of chest X–ray combined with perfusion scan versus ventilation/perfusion scan in acute pulmonary embolism. de Groot MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Mar;83(3):412–5
[Picture of the month] Johansen IS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Sep 11;162(37):4939 **(Dan)**
[Value of the 'non–diagnostic' lung scan—further classification as to the risk of pulmonary embolism not reliable (comment)] Broekhuizen–de Gast HS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1531–7. **(Dut)**
[Clinical thinking and decision making in practice. A nurse with acute pain between shoulder blades (letter; comment)] Jager PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Feb 19; 144(8):396. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Dec 4;143(49):2454–60. **(Dut)**
[Pulmonary embolism: is scintigraphy useful after initial angio–CT?] Paul JF, et al. **J Radiol** 2000 Aug;81(8):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioisotopic studies and pulmonary thromboembolic diseases] Collignon MA. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):894–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The suspicion of a pulmonary embolism in a hospital (letter)] González Lorenzo F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct; 35(9):464–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The use of cylexin (CY–1503) in prevention of reperfusion lung injury in patients undergoing pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Kerr KM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):14–20
Reoperative pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Mo M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1770–6; discussion 1776–7
Pulmonary embolectomy in a child. Ngaage DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1248–9
Use of recombinant–hirudin in pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Rubens FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1942–3
Exsanguinating hemoptysis after pulmonary embolectomy [letter; comment] Shimokawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2385–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1999 May;67(5):1288–91.
Surgical treatment of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Rubens F, et al. **Can Respir J** 2000 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–57
Effects of nitric oxide inhalation after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Imanaka H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):39–46
Successful pulmonary thromboendarterectomy in a patient with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Walder B, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1520–2
Pulmonary endarterectomy. Jamieson SW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 2000 Mar;37(3):165–252 (128 ref.)
Surgical treatment for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension under profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in 24 patients. Ando M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):377–85
Unilateral right pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic embolism: A successful procedure in an infant. Lambert V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov; 118(5):953–4; discussion 957
Surgical management of cardiac arrest caused by massive pulmonary embolism in trauma patients. Karmy–Jones R, et al. **J Trauma** 2000 Mar;48(3):519–20
Surgical management of a pulmonary artery missile embolism after an air rifle wound to the liver. Ezberci F, et al. **South Med J** 1999 Dec;92(12):1207–9 (16 ref.)
[The in–vitro evaluation of different embolectomy catheters for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Dec;171(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of pulmonary embolectomy for acute pulmonary thromboembolism without extra–corporeal circulation] Ichimanda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jan; 53(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A surgical case of acute massive pulmonary embolism associated with a giant free–floating inferior vena cava thrombus] Nishizawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep; 53(10):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of a massive pulmonary embolism in the organized thromboembolic phase] Mandarić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 2000 Mar–Apr; 57(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation and circulatory support using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for fulminant pulmonary embolism. Kawahito K, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jun;24(6):427–30
Customizing our approach in deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism treatment: overview of our clinical experience. Turpie AG. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Aug;10 Suppl 2:S107–15 (60 ref.)
Acute massive pulmonary embolism in a Jehovah's witness: successful treatment with catheter thrombectomy. Blaustein HS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):594–7
Acute chest syndrome in adults with sickle cell disease. Maitre B, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5):1386–92
Management of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ. **Clin Cornerstone** 2000;2(4):47–58; quiz 59–64 (19 ref.)
Long–term follow–up of the Bird's Nest IVC Filter. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1999 Nov;54(11):759–64
Guidelines on diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary embolism. Task Force on Pulmonary Embolism, European Society of Cardiology [see comments] **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1301–36 (373 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1289–90.
Improving the quality and dissemination of guidelines: the quest for the Holy Grail [comment] [editorial] Bassand JP. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Aug;21(16):1289–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Aug;21(16):1301–36.
Management of pulmonary embolus in pregnancy. de Swiet M. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Oct;20(19):1378–85 (55 ref.)
Massive pulmonary embolism: percutaneous emergency treatment by pigtail rotation catheter. Schmitz–Rode T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug;36(2):375–80
Use of a temporary caval filter in a young man with pulmonary embolism to prevent migration of massive caval thrombus during an attempt of caval thrombolysis. Imanaka S, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 2000;6(1):18–21
Management of pulmonary thrombo–embolism using catheter manipulation: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Wong PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Dec; 75(890):737–41 (20 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism and intracardiac thrombi—individual therapeutic procedures. Brodmann M, et al. **Vasc Med** 2000; 5(1):27–31
[CBO guideline 'Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism; revision of the earlier guidelines. Dutch Organization for Quality Assurance in Hospitals (see comments)] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1531–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000 Aug 5;144(32):1537. **(Dut)**
[Severe pulmonary embolism with two indications for inferior vena cava filter placement] Martinez V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Apr;19(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of serious pulmonary embolism] Diehl JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov;16(5 Pt 2):996–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory treatment of an acute pulmonary artery embolism in fresh thigh vein thrombosis using low–molecular–weight heparin (see comments)] Bauersachs RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Dec 10; 124(49):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;124(49):1475. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2000 Jun 2;125(22):711–2. **(Ger)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism—summary of experiences with 13 patients] Ben Abraham R, et al. **Harefuah** 1998 Jun 1;134(11):847–51, 919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Soma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10;88(12):2342–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism: a typical case and its management] de Abreu TT, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 Feb;19(2):251–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Utility of lower extremity venous ultrasound scanning in the diagnosis and exclusion of pulmonary embolism in outpatients. Daniel KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 2000 Jun; 35(6):547–54
Role of echo/Doppler in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Torbicki A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11):805–10 (39 ref.)
Fragmentation of a right atrial myxoma presenting as a pulmonary embolism. Idir M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):61–3 (11 ref.)
Transthoracic echocardiographic demonstration of massive pulmonary thrombus caused by protein C deficiency. Jeon HK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):682–4
Imaging venous thromboembolism with emphasis on ultrasound, chest CT, angiography and echocardiography. Torbicki A. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug;82(2):907–12 (62 ref.)
[The cardiologist facing pulmonary embolism. The experience of 160 cases of acute cor pulmonale] Casazza F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Acute pulmonary thromboembolism secondary to spontaneous death of adult heartworms. Dvorak LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jul 15; 217(2):180–1

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

[Pulmonary emphysema—the etiology and therapy] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Sep 10; 88(9):1679–89 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Obstructive lung diseases—chronic bronchitis, bronchiolitis and pulmonary emphysema] Saiki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2020–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology and management of pulmonary emphysema] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57(9):2095–101 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating bronchoepithelial cells expressing mRNA for surfactant protein A in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Dohmoto K, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):475–81

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema 24 hours after antenatal betamethasone treatment in preterm sheep. Willet KE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1087–94

CLASSIFICATION

Morphologic grading of emphysema is useful in the selection of candidates for unilateral or bilateral reduction pneumoplasty. Pompeo E, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2000 Jun;17(6):680–6

COMPLICATIONS

Usefulness of the double-wall sign in detecting pneumothorax in patients with giant bullous emphysema. Waitches GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Jun;174(6):1765–8

Ruptured thoracic aorta aneurysm after spontaneous pneumothorax drainage [letter] Lan KC, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 2000 Jan;18(1):114–5

Redo lung volume reduction surgery in a patient with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Stammberger U, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Feb;69(2):632–3

Pathological case of the month. Primary bullous emphysema with spontaneous pneumothorax. Wong KS, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):845–6

Do bullae indicate a predisposition to recurrent pneumothorax? Smit HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Apr; 73(868):356–9

Successful surgical treatment of impending rupture of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm in an elderly patient with severe pulmonary emphysema. Uezu T, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Aug;47(8):402–6

Progressive breathlessness in an 18 year old male. Kelly MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May;76(895):307, 311–2

A 56-year-old woman with mixed obstructive and restrictive lung disease. Khan SU, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 May; 45(5):533–4

Hypolucent lung in a woman with recurrent haemoptysis. Yiu MW, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):341–5

[Dyspnea caused by bullae in a muscular dystrophy patient on chronic intermittent ventilatory support] van Santen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma of arising from the wall of a giant bulla which disappeared spontaneously] Hiranuma C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bullous emphysema and neurofibromatosis] Caballero P, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Apr;17(4):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema: antenatal diagnosis and follow up. Wansaicheong GK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):243–5

Congenital lobar emphysema: a review of 10 cases. Bappal B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):801–8

Congenital lobar emphysema: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Karnak I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1347–51

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital lobar emphysema. Olutoye OO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):792–5

Congenital lobar emphysema occurring in twins. Thompson AJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):155–7

Imaging of surgical diseases of the newborn chest. Intrapleural mass lesions. Schwartz DS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1999 Nov;37(6):1067–78, v (29 ref.)

Surgical management of congenital lobar emphysema. Doğan R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan-Mar;39(1):35–44

[Congenital lobar emphysema in adults] Canneto B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 2000 May;55(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The current state of substitution treatment in congenital emphysema due to alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. The report of the National Registry] Miravitlles M, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1999 Oct;35(9):446–54 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interactions of regional respiratory mechanics and pulmonary ventilatory impairment in pulmonary emphysema: assessment with dynamic MRI and xenon-133 single-photon emission CT. Suga K, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1646–55

Radiologic evaluation of emphysema for lung volume reduction surgery. Kazerooni EA. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec;20(4):845–61 (99 ref.)

Delayed presentation of pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Cabana MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 2000 May; 39(5):299–302

The preoperative selection of patients for emphysema surgery. Todd TR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S51–6 (7 ref.)

Congenital lobar emphysema: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Karnak I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Sep; 34(9):1347–51

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital lobar emphysema. Olutoye OO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 May; 35(5):792–5

Congenital lobar emphysema occurring in twins. Thompson AJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2000;28(2):155–7

Solitary unilocular cyst of the lung with features of persistent interstitial pulmonary emphysema: report of four cases. Cohen MC, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 1999 Nov-Dec; 2(6):531–6

Imaging of surgical diseases of the newborn chest. Intrapleural mass lesions. Schwartz DS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1999 Nov;37(6):1067–78, v (29 ref.)

Decline in FEV(1) in community-based older volunteers with higher levels of neutrophil elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Respiration** 2000; 67(3):261–7

Hypolucent lung in a woman with recurrent haemoptysis. Yiu MW, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(3):341–5

[Aerosol morphometry and aerosol bolus dispersion. Innovative technology in the diagnosis of emphysema. Clinical Cooperative Group "Aerosol Medicine"] Kohlhäufl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 19; 124(46):1399–400 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial of alpha(1)-antitrypsin augmentation therapy. Dirksen A, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1468–72

Effects of all-trans-retinoic acid in promoting alveolar repair. Belloni PN, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):235S–41S (46 ref.)

ECONOMICS

A simple method to save on costs in pulmonary emphysema operations [letter] Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1991–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsatellite polymorphism in the heme oxygenase-1 gene promoter is associated with susceptibility to emphysema. Yamada N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 Jan;66(1):187–95

Proteinase imbalance versus biomechanical stress in pulmonary emphysema. Stehbens WE. **Exp Mol Pathol** 2000 Aug;69(1):46–62 (155 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Increased susceptibility to pulmonary emphysema among HIV-seropositive smokers. Diaz PT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 2000 Mar 7;132(5):369–72

Pathologic quiz case: patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Diffuse pulmonary neuroendocrine hyperplasia with multifocal tumorlets, immunoreactive to synaptophysin, associated with pulmonary emphysema. Dahiya M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 Jan; 124(1):171–3

Latent adenoviral infection in the pathogenesis of emphysema: the Parker B. Francis Lectureship. Hogg JC. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):282S–5S (34 ref.)

Clinical relevance summary: Collagen vs elastin in pathogenesis of emphysema; cellular origin of elastases; bronchiolitis vs emphysema as a cause of airflow obstruction. Snider GL. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):244S–6S (0 ref.)

Smoking and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sethi JM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 2000 Mar;21(1):67–86, viii (243 ref.)

Acute native lung hyperinflation [letter; comment] Park SJ. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 May;19(5):510. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1995 Jul-Aug;14(4):671–5. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Nov;18(11):1080–7.

Lung function study and diffusion capacity in anorexia nervosa. Pieters T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug; 248(2):137–42

Surgical treatment for patients with lung cancer complicated by severe pulmonary emphysema. Hayashi K, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Dec;47(12):583–7

Bullous emphysema after Legionella pneumonia in a two-year-old child. Gervaix A, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 2000 Jan;19(1):86–7

Diverse roles of macrophage matrix metalloproteinases in tissue destruction and tumor growth. Shapiro SD.
Thromb Haemost 1999 Aug;82(2):846–9 (25 ref.)

Cigarette smoke exposure produces more evidence of emphysema in B6C3F1 mice than in F344 rats. March TH, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 1999 Oct;51(2):289–99

[Multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis with multiple bullae] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jan;38(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of respiratory distress syndrome complicated by the development of interstitial emphysema and pneumomediastinum] Zhidkov KP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 2000 May-Jun;(3):62–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in respiratory mechanics in post-tuberculosis emphysema and pneumosclerosis] Evfim evskii VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1999;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Disruption of the klotho gene causes pulmonary emphysema in mice. Defect in maintenance of pulmonary integrity during postnatal life. Suga T, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jan;22(1):26–33

Protease inhibitor phenotype BsaskatoonM is not associated with emphysema – a 20-year follow-up study. Jokic R, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Sep-Oct;6(5):407–11

HISTORY

Revisiting "respiratory function in emphysema in relation to prognosis". Bates DV. **Can Respir J** 2000 May-Jun; 7(3):271–9

METABOLISM

Altered glutamate metabolism is associated with reduced muscle glutathione levels in patients with emphysema. Engelen MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 161(1):98–103

Elevated platelet activating factor in the tracheal aspirate at birth and signs of intra-uterine inflammation in infants with neonatal pulmonary emphysema. Koyama N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Oct;158(10):858–62

Increased metalloproteinase activity, oxidant production, and emphysema in surfactant protein D gene-inactivated mice. Wert SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5972–7

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (Siiyama) with pulmonary emphysema] Kadono K, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Sep;37(9):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of chlamydia in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Electron microscopy and immunofluorescence reveal corresponding findings as in atherosclerosis. Theegarten D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 2000 Aug;437(2):190–3

PATHOLOGY

Cellular and connective tissue changes in alveolar septal walls in emphysema. Vlahovic G, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Dec;160(6):2086–92

Pathological case of the month. Persistent interstitial pulmonary emphysema presenting as a large unilocular cyst in an asymptomatic infant. Drut R, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Jan;154(1):87–8

Pathological case of the month. Primary bullous emphysema with spontaneous pneumothorax. Wong KS, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 Aug;154(8):845–6

Restoration by vacuum inflation of original alveolar dimensions in small human lung specimens. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):771–7

Pulmonary placental transmogrification: diagnosis and treatment. Brevetti GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):966–7

Oxidative mechanisms in tobacco smoke-induced emphysema. Seagrave J. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Sep 15;61(1):69–78 (70 ref.)

MR imaging of diffusion of (3)He gas in healthy and diseased lungs. Saam BT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Aug; 44(2):174–9

Ultrastructure of lung elastin and collagen in mouse models of spontaneous emphysema. O'Donnell MD, et al.
Matrix Biol 1999 Aug;18(4):357–60

Pathology of emphysema in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cosio MG, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr;55(2):124–9 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The devil is in the details. Stead WW.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):775–6

Weight gain after lung volume reduction surgery is not correlated with improvement in pulmonary mechanics. Christensen PJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1601–7

Lung function 4 years after lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1608–15

Influence of lung parenchymal destruction on the different indexes of the methacholine dose-response curve in COPD patients. Verhoeven GT, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr; 117(4):984–90

Normal diffusing capacity in patients with PiZ alpha(1)-antitrypsin deficiency, severe airflow obstruction, and significant radiographic emphysema. Wilson JS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):867–71

Different patterns of chronic tissue wasting among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Engelen MP, et al. **Clin Nutr** 1999 Oct;18(5):275–80

Is long-term functional outcome after lung volume reduction surgery predictable? Wisser W, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2000 Jun;17(6):666–72

Lung function after bilateral lower lobe lung volume reduction surgery for alpha1-antitrypsin emphysema [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 2000 Apr;15(4):817] Gelb AF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct; 14(4):928–33

Causes of allograft dysfunction after single lung transplantation for emphysema: extrinsic restriction versus intrinsic obstruction. Brigham and Women's Hospital Lung Transplantation Group. Moy ML, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1999 Oct;18(10):986–93

Lung function study and diffusion capacity in anorexia nervosa. Pieters T, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Aug; 248(2):137–42

Impaired respiratory mechanics in pulmonary emphysema: evaluation with dynamic breathing MRI. Suga K, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1999 Oct;10(4):510–20

Importance of adjusting carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (DLCO) and carbon monoxide transfer coefficient (KCO)

for alveolar volume. Johnson DC. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan; 94(1):28–37

Office spirometry: temperature conversion of volumes measured by the Vitalograph–R bellows spirometer is not necessary. Madsen F, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Oct; 93(10):685–8

Emphysematous lesions and lung function in healthy smokers 60 years of age. Tylén U, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Jan; 94(1):38–43

[The respiratory muscles in emphysema. The effects of thoracic distension] Cassart M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Apr;17(2):449–57 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can retinoic acid ameliorate the physiologic and morphologic effects of elastase instillation in the rat? Tepper J, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):242S–4S

The pulmonary matrix, glycosaminoglycans and pulmonary emphysema. Cantor JO, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999; 40(2):97–104 (22 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary CT image classification with evolutionary programming. Madsen MT, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1999 Dec; 6(12):736–41

CT scores of emphysema and oxygen desaturation during low–grade exercise in patients with emphysema. Taguchi O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Mar;41(2):196–7

Cardiovascular instability caused by inadvertent positive end–expiratory pressure in a patient with panlobular emphysema receiving mechanical ventilation: radiographic–physiologic correlation. Deliganis AV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 May;174(5):1339–40

Computed tomographic measurements of airway dimensions and emphysema in smokers. Correlation with lung function. Nakano Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1102–8

Chest radiographic findings following video–assisted thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Costello P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):7–11

Spontaneous regression of multiple emphysematous bullae [see comments] Satoh H, et al. **Can Respir J** 1999 Sep–Oct; 6(5):458–60. Comment in: Can Respir J 1999 Sep–Oct;6(5):381.

Evaluation of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery: ancillary information available from computed tomography. Cleverley JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):45–50

Lobar distribution of emphysema in computed tomographic densitometric analysis. Saitoh T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2000 Apr;35(4):235–43

Pulmonary interstitial gas. Tack D, et al. **JBR–BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):25

[Quantitative computed tomography of pulmonary emphysema] Keyzer C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep; 16(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis with emphysema (letter)] de Wall N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Oct 1;124(39):1156 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fractal analysis of nuclear medicine images for the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema: interpretations, implications, and limitations. Chung HW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Apr;174(4):1055–9

Perfusion recovery after lung volume reduction surgery. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1999 Aug;24(8):619–21

Quantitative analysis of technegas SPECT: evaluation of regional severity of emphysema. Nagao M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Apr;41(4):590–5

[Correlation of pulmonary perfusion volume analysis with pulmonary function in emphysema] Kaneta T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 2000 Jul;37(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc–Technegas] Satoh K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 60(5):243–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Breathing out into water during subtotal immersion: a therapy for chronic pulmonary emphysema. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 2000 Mar–Apr;79(2):150–3

SURGERY

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS) for emphysema: initial experience at the University Hospital Gasthuisberg. Leuven LVRS Group. Verpeut AC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 2000 May–Jun;55(3):154–62

Surgery for bullous emphysema. Simek J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1999;42(3):111–4

Does lung volume reduction surgery compromise the pulmonary circulation? [letter; comment] Kessler R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1429–30. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998 Oct;158(4):1020–5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Feb;159(2):552–6.

Lung volume reduction surgery does not improve diaphragmatic contractile properties or atrophy in hamsters with elastase–induced emphysema. Marchand E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1052–7

Anaesthesia and postoperative pain management for bilateral lung volume reduction surgery. Buettner AU, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):503–8

Anaesthetic management of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery for treatment of severe emphysema. Liu EH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):459–63

Active management of a patient with endstage pulmonary emphysema using lung volume reduction surgery and intensive rehabilitation. Lo CP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 2000 Jan;29(1):127–31

Different effects of lung volume reduction surgery and lobectomy on pulmonary circulation. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Surg** 2000 Jan;231(1):119–25

Predictors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in lung volume reduction surgery. Glaspole IN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1711–6

Two years' outcome of lung volume reduction surgery in different morphologic emphysema types. Hamacher J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1792–8

Comparison of clinical results for unilateral and bilateral thoracoscopic lung volume reduction. Lowdermilk GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1670–4

Long–term survival after thoracoscopic lung volume reduction: a multiinstitutional review. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Dec;68(6):2026–31; discussion 2031–2

Redo lung volume reduction surgery in a patient with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Stammberger U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):632–3

Significance of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support for volume reduction surgery with severe hypercapnia. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jan; 24(1):70–3

Lung volume reduction surgery (LVRS) for emphysema—early Australian experience [editorial; comment] Pierce RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr; 30(2):194. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):202–9.

Videoscopic lung volume reduction surgery in an Australian public teaching hospital [see comments] Porter SH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Apr;30(2):202–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 2000 Apr;30(2):194.

Chest radiographic findings following video–assisted thoracoscopic lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Costello P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 Feb; 43(1):7–11

Rationale and design of The National Emphysema Treatment Trial: a prospective randomized trial of lung volume reduction surgery. The National Emphysema Treatment Trial Research Group. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1750–61

Weight gain after lung volume reduction surgery is not correlated with improvement in pulmonary mechanics. Christensen PJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1601–7

A pilot study of expiratory flow limitation and lung volume reduction surgery. Dueck R, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1762–71

Lung function 4 years after lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec; 116(6):1608–15

Patient selection for lung volume reduction surgery: An objective model based on prior clinical decisions and quantitative CT analysis. Gierada DS, et al. **Chest** 2000 Apr;117(4):991–8

Lung volume reduction surgery: a survey on the European experience. Hamacher J, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1560–7 (47 ref.)

Development of a giant bulla after lung volume reduction surgery. Iqbal M, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6):1809–11

Treatment of patients with lung cancer and severe emphysema. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Chest** 1999 Dec;116(6 Suppl):477S–479S

Evaluation of patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery: ancillary information available from computed tomography. Cleverley JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 2000 Jan; 55(1):45–50

Surgical strategy for lung volume reduction surgery. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S57–60 (14 ref.)

Emphysema surgery—loop ligation approach. Liu HP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S40–3

Risk analysis for thoracoscopic lung volume reduction: a multi–institutional experience. Naunheim KS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):673–9

Morphologic grading of emphysema is useful in the selection of candidates for unilateral or bilateral reduction pneumoplasty. Pompeo E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):680–6

The preoperative selection of patients for emphysema surgery. Todd TR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep;16 Suppl 1:S51–6 (7 ref.)

Is long–term functional outcome after lung volume reduction surgery predictable? Wisser W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):666–72

Congenital cystic disease of the lung in infants and children (experience with 57 cases). Al–Bassam A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9(6):364–8

New hope for patients with emphysema: lung volume reduction surgery. Baker S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1999 Nov–Dec;28(6):455–8

Anesthetic considerations for patients with severe emphysematous lung disease. Seigne PW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 2000 Winter;38(1):1–23 (64 ref.)

Improved ventilatory function after combined operation for pulmonary emphysema and lung cancer. Sinjan EA, et al. **Int Surg** 1999 Jul–Sep;84(3):185–9

Effectiveness of the fold plication method in lung volume reduction surgery. Kuwahira I, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May; 39(5):381–4

Morbidity and mortality related to the native lung in single lung transplantation for emphysema. Mal H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Feb;19(2):220–3

Acute native lung hyperinflation is not associated with poor outcomes after single lung transplant for emphysema [see comments] Weill D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Nov;18(11):1080–7. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 May;19(5):510.

Pulmonary placental transmogrification: diagnosis and treatment. Brevetti GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Nov;118(5):966–7

Survival after unilateral versus bilateral lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Serna DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1101–9

Infrared observation during thoracoscopic surgery for bullous disease. Suzuki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):182–4

In vivo estimation of septal lung tissue volume and correlation with diffusing capacity in lung volume reduction surgery [letter; comment] Takeda S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):191–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 Apr;117(4):728–35.

Are superficial bullae with broad bases suitable for ablation? Sawabata N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec; 47(12):588–91

Subjective symptoms and prognosis after lung volume reduction surgery in patients with severe pulmonary emphysema. Sugi K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(10):489–94

Lung volume reduction surgery results in pulmonary emphysema. Changes in pulmonary function. Yoshinaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Sep; 47(9):445–51

Lung transplantation for emphysema. Venuta F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Dec;54(6):506–9

Anaesthetic management of a 6–week–old child with unilateral pulmonary interstitial emphysema. McCartney CJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 2000;10(3):325–8

Predictors of improvement in FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in 1s) after lung volume reduction surgery. Date H, et al. **Surg Today** 2000;30(4):328–32

Thoracoscopic reduction pneumoplasty for severe emphysema: do pleural adhesions affect outcome? Mineo TC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;47(5):288–92

Surgical management of congenital lobar emphysema. Doğan R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Jan–Mar;39(1):35–44

[Video–assisted thoracoscopic bullectomy for giant bullous emphysema] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Sep;35(9):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dyspnea caused by bullae in a muscular dystrophy patient on chronic intermittent ventilatory support] van Santen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Dec 11;143(50):2532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of lung–volume reduction surgery in end–stage lung emphysema] Senbaklavaci O, et al. **Chirurg** 1999 Aug; 70(8):909–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated infectious giant bulla] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for severe pulmonary emphysema] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul; 101(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung volume reduction surgery for pulmonary emphysema] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep;57(9):2083–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of diffuse pulmonary emphysema surgical treatment] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (5):45–51 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral lung reduction by video–assisted thoracoscopy in a patient with non–bullous pulmonary emphysema and laryngeal neoplasia] Galbis J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Mar;36(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined surgery for lung cancer and volume reduction in patients with advanced emphysema (letter; comment)] Juan G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):512–3 . Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1998 Nov;34(10):471–2. **(Spa)**

[Lung volume reductive surgery in patient using mechanical ventilation (letter)] Montero C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Jun;36(6):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Severe emphysema with incapacitating dyspnea: volume–reduction surgery or lung transplant? (editorial)] Pacheco Galván A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 2000 Feb; 36(2):64–7 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Unilateral pulmonary interstitial emphysema following pneumonia in a preterm infant successfully treated with prolonged selective bronchial intubation. O'Donovan D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1999;16(7):327–31

End–tidal oxygraphy during pre–oxygenation in patients with severe diffuse emphysema. Samain E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Sep;55(9):841–6

[Smokers with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Utilize the entire therapy spectrum!] Jany B. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Feb 10;142(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

[The current state of substitution treatment in congenital emphysema due to alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. The report of the National Registry] Miravitlles M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Oct;35(9):446-54 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Congenital lobar emphysema: antenatal diagnosis and follow up. Wansaicheong GK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1999 May; 43(2):243-5

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

BLOOD

Nuclear hypersegmentation precedes the increase in blood eosinophils in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Maeno T, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Feb;39(2):157-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent lung shadowing in adult juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Lian T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Dec; 58(12):742-4

Eosinophilic pneumonia and respiratory failure associated with venlafaxine treatment [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 2000 Mar;15(3):627] Fleisch MC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):205-8

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia caused by cigarette smoking. Shintani H, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 Jan;39(1):66-8

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia associated with antidepressant agents. Barnés MT, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1999 Oct; 21(5):241-2

Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with montelukast. Franco J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Jun;54(6):558-60

[Levofloxacin-induced eosinophilic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma] Fujimori K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fasciitis with pulmonary and pleural involvement. Killen JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jan; 76(891):36-7

[Churg-Strauss syndrome with pulmonary eosinophilia and intrapulmonary lymph nodes 2 years before the onset of vasculitis] Tsuduki E, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive infiltrates and eosinophilia with multiple possible causes. Milbrandt EB, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):230-4

Activation of lymphocytes and increased interleukin-5 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Taniguchi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):217-20

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia presenting as hydro-pneumothorax with broncho-pleural fistula. Prasad R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Feb;47(2):250-1

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia: a case report. Phunmanee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Aug;83(8):959-63

Re-examination of the diagnostic criteria of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Cooray JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Sep;93(9):655-9

[Asthma-like inflammation (editorial)] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1996;112(7):558-60, 563 **(Fin)**

[Eosinophilic pneumonia without eosinophilia in BALF or peripheral blood and diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Taniguchi H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;37(10):796-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a 4-week treatment with theophylline on sputum eosinophilia and sputum eosinophil chemotactic activity in steroid-naive asthmatics. Louis R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 Aug;30(8):1151-60

Type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors attenuate respiratory syncytial virus-induced airway hyper-responsiveness and lung eosinophilia. Ikemura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Aug;294(2):701-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rapidly evolving adult respiratory distress syndrome with eosinophilia of unknown cause in previously healthy active duty soldiers at an Army training center: report of two cases. Giacoppe GN, et al. **Mil Med** 1999 Dec; 164(12):911-6

Eosinophilia at the time of respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis predicts childhood reactive airway disease. Ehlenfield DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1):79-83

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Potter MB, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1480-3

A case of cigarette smoking-induced acute eosinophilic pneumonia showing tolerance. Shintani H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):277-9

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia associated with smoke from fireworks. Hirai K, et al. **Intern Med** 2000 May;39(5):401-3

Myeloid dendritic cells induce Th2 responses to inhaled antigen, leading to eosinophilic airway inflammation. Lambrecht BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 2000 Aug;106(4):551-9

Pulmonary involvement in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Mirchandani LV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):23-4

[Acute eosinophilic pneumonia induced by cigarette smoking] Nakagome K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Differential susceptibility of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice to ovalbumin-induced pulmonary eosinophilia regulated by Th1/Th2-type cytokines. Morokata T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;70(2):127-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Eotaxin expression in Sephadex-induced lung injury in rats. Guo RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Dec;155(6):2001-8

The role of CD23 on allergen-induced IgE levels, pulmonary eosinophilia and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mice. Riffo-Vasquez Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 2000 May; 30(5):728-38

Activation of lymphocytes and increased interleukin-5 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Taniguchi H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):217-20

Differential susceptibility of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice to ovalbumin-induced pulmonary eosinophilia regulated by Th1/Th2-type cytokines. Morokata T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1999 Nov 1;70(2):127-34

C57BL/6 mice are more susceptible to antigen-induced pulmonary eosinophilia than BALB/c mice, irrespective of systemic T helper 1/T helper 2 responses. Morokata T, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):345-51

Systemic mycobacterial infection inhibits antigen-specific immunoglobulin E production, bronchial mucus production and eosinophilic inflammation induced by allergen. Yang X, et al. **Immunology** 1999 Nov;98(3):329-37

Primary role of CD4+ T cells and supplemental role of mast cells in allergic pulmonary eosinophilia. Ogawa K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:15-8

IL-11 selectively inhibits aeroallergen-induced pulmonary eosinophilia and Th2 cytokine production. Wang J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2222-31

Priming with a secreted form of the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) promotes interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-5 production but not pulmonary eosinophilia following RSV challenge. Bembridge GP, et al. **J Virol** 1999 Dec;73(12):10086-94

[Tissue hypereosinophilia] Desreumaux P, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Mar 15;50(6):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eosinophilic pleural effusion due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Shklarsky S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 1999 Oct; 1(2):123-4

PATHOLOGY

Prolonged allergen exposure induces structural airway changes in sensitized rats. Palmans E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):627-35

Difference in apoptotic function between eosinophils from peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Saita N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1999;120 Suppl 1:91-4

[A case of hepatic Loeffler's syndrome] Arteaga C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Apr;21(4):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overexpression of CD44 on alveolar eosinophils with high concentrations of soluble CD44 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with eosinophilic pneumonia. Katoh S, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Dec;54(12):1286-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic mice by rolipram: involvement of endogenously released corticosterone and catecholamines. Kung TT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 May; 130(2):457-63

IL-11 selectively inhibits aeroallergen-induced pulmonary eosinophilia and Th2 cytokine production. Wang J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2222-31

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic lung diseases: diagnostic accuracy of thin-section CT in 111 patients. Johkoh T, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):773-80

[Case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia taken as infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Stadnikova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(1):40-1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic bronchopneumopathy in dogs. Clercx C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 2000 May-Jun;14(3):282-91

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a practical approach for diagnosis and management. Michaelson JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):788-94 (42 ref.)

ICAM-1 mediates lung leukocyte recruitment but not pulmonary fibrosis in a murine model of bleomycin-induced lung injury. Matsuse T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):71-7

Serum levels of KL-6 as a useful marker for evaluating pulmonary fibrosis in patients with systemic sclerosis. Yamane K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Apr;27(4):930-4

Mice with a targeted intronic deletion in the Col1a1 gene respond to bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis with increased expression of the mutant allele. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1999 Jun;18(3):287-94

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (editorial)] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(3):5-12 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in a 14-year-old girl] Laserna Martínez E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Sep;35(8):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

N-acetylcysteine treatment lowers 4-aminobiphenyl haemoglobin adduct levels in non-smokers. Rösler S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):469-72

Elevation of anti-cytokeratin 18 antibody and circulating cytokeratin 18: anti-cytokeratin 18 antibody immune complexes in sera of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Dobashi N, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(3):171-9

Circulating bronchoepithelial cells expressing mRNA for surfactant protein A in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Dohmoto K, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 May;94(5):475-81

Circulating cytokeratin 8:anti-cytokeratin 8 antibody immune complexes in sera of patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Dobashi N, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):397-401

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural fibrosis associated with dihydroergocryptine treatment. Oechsner M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2000 Apr; 101(4):283-5

Lung fibrosis reported in a dental technician [letter; comment] Lison D. **AIHAJ** 2000 Mar-Apr;61(2):158-9. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1999 May-Jun;60(3):349-53.

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis after a low cumulated dose of bleomycin: role of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency? [letter] Alliot C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):198-9

Induction of lung fibrosis in the mouse by intratracheal instillation of fluorescein isothiocyanate is not T-cell-dependent. Christensen PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1773-9

Introduction of the interleukin-10 gene into mice inhibited bleomycin-induced lung injury in vivo. Arai T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L914-22

Role of diminished epithelial GM-CSF in the pathogenesis of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Christensen PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L487-95

Pulmonary fibrosis: pathways are slowly coming into light. Cooper JA Jr. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May; 22(5):520-3

Bleomycin-mediated pulmonary toxicity: evidence for a p53-mediated response. Mishra A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 May;22(5):543-9

The Fas/Fas-ligand system is not required for bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Aoshiba K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):695-700

Alterations in large and small proteoglycans in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 161(6):2066-73

In vitro and in vivo tests for determination of the pathogenicity of quartz, diatomaceous earth, mordenite and clinoptilolite. Adamis Z, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Jan; 44(1):67-74

Epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenicity of silica: factors in scientific judgement [letter] Checkoway H. **Ann Occup Hyg** 2000 Sep;44(6):483-4

High-dose dexfenfluramine may cause alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis in rats [letter; comment] Yildiz O, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):568. Comment on: Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):921-30.

IFN-gamma-inducible protein-10 attenuates bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis via inhibition of angiogenesis. Keane MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5686-92

Pivotal role of CCR1-positive leukocytes in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice. Tokuda A, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2745-51

Pulmonary fibrosis in a steel mill worker. Leem JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):224-8

Comparison of synthetic zeolite catalysts and alumina binders administered intratracheally to rats. Dalbey WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health A** 2000 Jul 14;60(5):355-74

A hazard of paint spraying. Carby M, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 11;355(9207):896

Etoposide-induced pulmonary toxicity. Gurjal A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Nov;26(2):109-12

Hazard assessment and risk analysis of two new synthetic vitreous fibers. Maxim LD, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1999 Aug;30(1):54–74 (128 ref.)
Role of E-selectin in bleomycin induced lung fibrosis in mice. Azuma A, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):147–52
Zinc is the toxic factor in the lung response to an atmospheric particulate sample. Adamson IY, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 2000 Jul 15;166(2):111–9
Oil fly ash-induced elevation of plasma fibrinogen levels in rats [see comments] Gardner SY, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Jul;56(1):175–80. Comment in: Toxicol Sci 2000 Jul;56(1):2–4.

CLASSIFICATION

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis—current opinion on classification and treatment (editorial)] Kuś J.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1999;67(5–6):167–73 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lung cancer and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. A population-based cohort study [see comments] Hubbard R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):5–8 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):1–2.
Pneumoconiosis-related lung cancers: preferential occurrence from diffuse interstitial fibrosis-type pneumoconiosis. Katabami M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;162(1):295–300
Does idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis increase lung cancer risk? [editorial; comment] Samet JM.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):1–2 (22 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;161(1):5–8.
Pulmonary vasculopathy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in young subjects. Cyr PV, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000 May;124(5):717–20
Characterization of autoantibodies to endothelial cells in systemic sclerosis (SSc): association with pulmonary fibrosis. Ihn H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):203–9
Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in IPF. Franquet T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(1):108–13
Cutaneous alternariosis in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ioannidou DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;39(4):293–5
Thoracic epidural anesthesia for modified radical mastectomy in a patient with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a case report. Trikha A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Feb;12(1):75–9
Secondary pulmonary hypertension does not adversely affect outcome after single lung transplantation. Huerd SS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;119(3):458–65
Increased intensity of lung infiltrates at the side of lung cancer in patients with lung cancer associated with pulmonary fibrosis. Fujita J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1999 Dec; 26(3):169–74
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome with colitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1999 Oct;34(10):1055–6
[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and bronchial cancer] Rouetbi N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1999 Dec;55(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
(Inhaled prostacyclin and iloprost in severe pulmonary hypertension secondary to pulmonary fibrosis] Olschewski H, et al. **Pneumologie** 2000 Mar;54(3):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicosis characterized by increasing serum CA 19–9 in parallel with progression of lung fibrosis] Totani Y, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb;38(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

American Thoracic Society. Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: diagnosis and treatment. International consensus statement. American Thoracic Society (ATS), and the European Respiratory Society (ERS). **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):646–64 (234 ref.)
Serum surfactant proteins A and D as prognostic factors in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and their relationship to disease extent. Takahashi H, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1109–14
Clinical conference on management dilemmas: progressive infiltrates and respiratory failure [clinical conference] Janz TG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Feb;117(2):562–72
The accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of new-onset idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and other interstitial lung disease: A prospective study. Raghu G, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov;116(5):1168–74
Algorithm for diagnosing pulmonary fibrosis in tropical countries. Jindal SK, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1998 Sep; 4(5):294–9 (44 ref.)
Decrease in DL,CO in systemic sclerosis correlates with acceleration of DTPA clearance [letter; comment] Diot E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):728–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1999 Jan;13(1):133–6.
Clearance of inhaled technetium-99m-DTPA as a clinical index of pulmonary vascular disease in systemic sclerosis [see comments] Kon OM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):133–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):728–9.
MR characteristics of progressive massive fibrosis. Jung JI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 2000 Apr;15(2):144–50
A 72-year-old smoker with interstitial lung disease. Minai OA, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar;45(3):340–1
Hard metal particles and lung disease: coincidence or causality? [editorial; comment] Ruediger HW.
Respiration 2000;67(2):137–8. Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(2):209–12.
Diagnosis and assessment of DPLD [letter] Cotes JE.
Thorax 2000 Jul;55(7):630
[Progressive farmers lung. Idiopathic lung fibrosis (letter)] Kuha T, et al. **Duodecim** 1996;112(1):64–5 **(Fin)**
[Fibrosing alveolitis in children—diagnosis and treatment] Bush A. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):548–50 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aerosolized administration of N-acetylcysteine attenuates lung fibrosis induced by bleomycin in mice. Hagiwara SI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):225–31
NHLBI Workshop Summary. Pharmacological therapy for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Past, present, and future. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 160(5 Pt 1):1771–7 (65 ref.)
Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a prospective study in patients who failed to respond to corticosteroids. Zisman DA, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1619–26
Intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy for the treatment of lung disease associated with scleroderma. Davas EM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1999;18(6):455–61
N-acetylcysteine treatment lowers 4-aminobiphenyl haemoglobin adduct levels in non-smokers. Rösler S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1999 Oct;8(5):469–72
Striking regression of chronic radiotherapy damage in a clinical trial of combined pentoxifylline and tocopherol. Delanian S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Oct;17(10):3283–90
New treatments for pulmonary fibrosis? Egan JJ. **Lancet** 1999 Nov 27;354(9193):1839–40 (15 ref.)
Interferon gamma-1b for the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [editorial; comment] Du Bois RM.
N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1302–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1264–9.
Interferon gamma-1b for the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter; comment] King TE Jr.
N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):974–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1264–9.
A preliminary study of long-term treatment with interferon gamma-1b and low-dose prednisolone in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 2000 Feb 17;342(7):524] Ziesche R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1264–9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1999 Oct 21;341(17):1302–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Mar 30;342(13):974–5.
Effect of immunomodulators on bleomycin-induced lung injury. Kremer S, et al. **Respiration** 1999;66(5):455–62
Interferon gamma-1b therapy for cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Britton J. **Thorax** 2000 Aug;55 Suppl 1:S37–40 (20 ref.)
[Polyarteritis nodosa, cyclophosphamide and interstitial lung disease (letter; comment)] Mera V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 5;114(4):158. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):189–97. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenicity of silica: factors in scientific judgement [letter] Checkoway H.
Ann Occup Hyg 2000 Sep;44(6):483–4
[Polyarteritis nodosa, cyclophosphamide and interstitial lung disease (letter; comment)] Mera V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Feb 5;114(4):158. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Jul 10;113(5):189–97. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational and environmental risk factors for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a multicenter case-control study. Collaborating Centers. Baumgartner KB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 2000 Aug 15;152(4):307–15
Mixed dust fibrosis and tuberculosis in comparison with silicosis and macular pneumoconiosis. Taguchi O, et al.
Am J Ind Med 2000 Mar;37(3):260–4
Stressing fibrogenesis in cell culture [comment] Morris GF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):447–8 (19 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):455–62.
Radioimmunotherapy using vascular targeted 213Bi: the role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the development of pulmonary fibrosis. Davis IA, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Oct;5(10 Suppl):3160s–3164s
Clearance of inhaled technetium-99m-DTPA as a clinical index of pulmonary vascular disease in systemic sclerosis [see comments] Kon OM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan; 13(1):133–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):728–9.
Lack of effect of small high-dose volumes on the dose-response relationship for the development of fibrosis in distant parts of the ipsilateral lung in mini-pigs. Baumann M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):477–85
Sequential changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells and cytokines in a patient progressing from acute to chronic bird Fancier's lung disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1999 Nov;38(11):896–9
Serum levels of connective tissue growth factor are elevated in patients with systemic sclerosis: association with extent of skin sclerosis and severity of pulmonary fibrosis. Sato S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):149–54
Pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema, and pulmonary fibrosis in a patient with idiopathic pneumonia syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Kudoh T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan-Feb;17(1):113–7
Hard metal particles and lung disease: coincidence or causality? [editorial; comment] Ruediger HW.
Respiration 2000;67(2):137–8. Comment on: Respiration 2000 ;67(2):209–12.
Superior vena cava obstruction caused by radiation induced venous fibrosis. Van Putten JW, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Mar; 55(3):245–6
[Apical pleural fibrosis related to inhalation of asbestos fibers] Payerne D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Sep;16(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary involvement in systemic scleroderma. Part I. Chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease] Marie I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1004–16 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histomorphological differential diagnosis between occupational and "idiopathic" pulmonary fibroses] Amthor MJ. **Pneumologie** 1999 Sep;53(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erdheim-Chester disease presenting with pulmonary lesion] Nakano H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May; 38(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrosing alveolitis following Legionella pneumonia] Suzuki K, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Apr; 38(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A total fibrinogen deficiency is compatible with the development of pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Ploplis VA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Sep;157(3):703–8
Increased expression of epimorphin in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Terasaki Y, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Aug;23(2):168–74
Frequent genetic alterations at the microsatellite level in cytologic sputum samples of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Vassilakis DA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1115–9
Increased risk of fibrosing alveolitis associated with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene polymorphisms. Whyte M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):755–8
Distribution of novel polymorphisms of the interleukin-8 and CXC receptor 1 and 2 genes in systemic sclerosis and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Renzoni E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 2000 Jul;43(7):1633–40
Elastin gene expression is upregulated during pulmonary fibrosis. Hoff CR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1999; 40(2):145–53
Expression of apoptosis-regulatory genes in epithelial cells in pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Kuwano K, et al.
J Pathol 2000 Feb;190(2):221–9
Global analysis of gene expression in pulmonary fibrosis reveals distinct programs regulating lung inflammation and fibrosis. Kaminski N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Feb 15;97(4):1778–83
Adult familial cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis in the United Kingdom. Marshall RP, et al. **Thorax** 2000 Feb;55(2):143–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of lung fibrosis in the mouse by intratracheal instillation of fluorescein isothiocyanate is not T-cell-dependent. Christensen PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1999 Nov;155(5):1773–9
B-Cell epitope mapping of DNA topoisomerase I defines epitopes strongly associated with pulmonary fibrosis in systemic sclerosis. Rizou C, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Mar;22(3):344–51
Different expression of TNF-alpha receptors and prostaglandin E(2)Production in normal and fibrotic lung fibroblasts: potential implications for the evolution of the inflammatory process. Vancheri C, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 May;22(5):628–34
Detection of anti-ADAM 10 antibody in serum of a patient with pulmonary fibrosis associated with dermatomyositis. Fujita J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1999 Dec;58(12):770–2
Th2-type cytokines and the Fas way to pulmonary fibrosis: comment on the article by Atamas et al [letter; comment] Spinozzi F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 2000 Jan;43(1):236–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1999 Jun;42(6):1168–78.
Characterization of autoantibodies to endothelial cells in systemic sclerosis (SSc): association with pulmonary fibrosis. Ihn H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):203–9
Different cytokine profiles in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and fibrosing alveolitis associated with systemic sclerosis: a quantitative study of open lung biopsies. Majumdar S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Aug;14(2):251–7
Pivotal role of CCR1-positive leukocytes in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice. Tokuda A, et al.
J Immunol 2000 Mar 1;164(5):2745–51
Evaluation of inflammatory cytokine secretion by human alveolar macrophages. Losa García JE, et al.
Mediators Inflamm 1999;8(1):43–51
Circulating cytokeratin 8:anti-cytokeratin 8 antibody immune complexes in sera of patients with pulmonary fibrosis.

Dobashi N, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):397–401

METABOLISM

Expression of the integrin alpha8beta1 during pulmonary and hepatic fibrosis. Levine D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jun; 156(6):1927–35

The development of bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice deficient for components of the fibrinolytic system. Swaisgood CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jul;157(1):177–87

Collagen accumulation is decreased in SPARC–null mice with bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L628–35

TIMP–1, –2, –3, and –4 in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A prevailing nondegradative lung microenvironment? Selman M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L562–74

Enhanced insulin–like growth factor binding protein–related protein 2 (Connective tissue growth factor) expression in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Allen JT, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):693–700

A cytokine reborn? Endothelin–1 in pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis [comment] Teder P, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):7–10 (43 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):19–26.

Soluble form of fas and fas ligand in BAL fluid from patients with pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Kuwano K, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):451–8

Activation of latent TGF–beta by thrombospondin–1: mechanisms and physiology. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al.
Cytokine Growth Factor Rev 2000 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):59–69 (63 ref.)

Elevated serum and BAL cytokeratin 19 fragment in pulmonary fibrosis and acute interstitial pneumonia. Dobashi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):574–8

Surfactant abnormalities in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Günther A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):565–73

Systemic and pulmonary oxidative stress in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Rahman I, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1999 Jul;27(1–2):60–8

Effect of endothelin–1 on alpha–smooth muscle actin expression and on alveolar fibroblasts proliferation in interstitial lung diseases. Shahar I, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1999 Nov;21(11):759–75

Down–regulation of SP1 DNA binding activity in the process of radiation–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Haase M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr;76(4):487–92

Dose–dependent induction of transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) in the lung tissue of fibrosis–prone mice after thoracic irradiation. Rube CE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 Jul 1;47(4):1033–42

Vascular endothelial growth factor in bronchoalveolar lavage from normal subjects and patients with diffuse parenchymal lung disease. Meyer KC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 2000 Apr;135(4):332–8

Re: Alterations in cytokeratin expression by the alveolar lining epithelial cells in lung tissues from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Kasper M.
J Pathol 1999 Jun;188(2):227

The expression of PDGF–B chain mRNA in lung tissue from rats repeatedly infected with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Liu J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1998;18(4):216–20

Suppression of bleomycin–induced nitric oxide production in mice by taurine and niacin. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al.
Nitric Oxide 2000 Aug;4(4):399–411

Co–expression of TNF alpha and IL–1 beta in human acute pulmonary fibrotic diseases: an immunohistochemical analysis. Pan LH, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Feb;46(2):91–9

Increased metalloproteinase activity, oxidant production, and emphysema in surfactant protein D gene–inactivated mice. Wert SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5972–7

Levels of cytokeratin 19 fragments in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid correlate to the intensity of neutrophil and eosinophil–alveolitis in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Inage M, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Feb;94(2):155–60

Interleukin–4–producing cells in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: an immunohistochemical study. Ando M, et al.
Respirology 1999 Dec;4(4):383–91

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta1 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in murine pulmonary fibrosis after intraperitoneal administration of bleomycin. Maeda A, et al.
Respirology 1999 Dec;4(4):359–63

Granulocyte–colony stimulating factor levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ashitani J, et al. **Thorax** 1999 Nov; 54(11):1015–20

Relevance of tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor for hypercoagulable state in the lungs of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fujii M, et al.
Thromb Res 2000 Jul 15;99(2):111–7

Quantitation and localization of pulmonary manganese superoxide dismutase and tumor necrosis factor alpha following exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Weller BL, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Apr;54(2):452–61

MORTALITY

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: Impact of oxygen and colchicine, prednisone, or no therapy on survival. Douglas WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1172–8

Single versus bilateral lung transplantation for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a ten–year institutional experience. Meyers BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):99–107

Risk of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis in metal workers [letter] [see comments] Hubbard R, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):466–7. Comment in: Lancet 2000 May 13;355(9216):1723–4.

Hospital–based historical cohort study of 234 histologically proven Japanese patients with IPF. Nagai S, et al.
Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis 1999 Sep;16(2):209–14

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis and chronic lung inflammation in ET–1 transgenic mice [see comments] Hocher B, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):19–26. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Jul;23(1):7–10.

Roles of ICAM–1 for abnormal leukocyte recruitment in the microcirculation of bleomycin–induced fibrotic lung injury. Sato N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1681–8

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2000 Apr;24(4):587–97

Differential cell analysis of cytocentrifuged bronchoalveolar fluid samples affected by the area counted. De Brauwer EI, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):143–9

Pulmonary involvement in diffuse cutaneous systemic sclerosis: broncheoalveolar fluid granulocytosis predicts progression of fibrosing alveolitis. Witt C, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1999 Oct;58(10):635–40

B7–1, B7–2 and class II MHC molecules in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchiolitis obliterans–organizing pneumonia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan; 15(1):49–55

Myofibroblasts and S–100 protein positive cells in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis–associated interstitial pneumonia. Yoshinouchi T, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Sep;14(3):579–84

Rat alveolar and interstitial macrophages in the fibrosing stage following quartz exposure. Zetterberg G, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 2000 Jul;19(7):402–11

Clinical, pathological and mineralogical features in two autopsy cases of workers exposed to agalmatolite dust. Kishimoto T, et al. **Ind Health** 1999 Oct;37(4):432–9

TGF–beta1–mediated alterations of rat lung fibroblast differentiation resulting in the radiation–induced fibrotic phenotype. Hakenjos L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 2000 Apr; 76(4):503–9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the occurrence of similar epithelial phenotypes during lung development and radiation–induced fibrogenesis. Kasper M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 2000 Apr;76(4):493–501 (60 ref.)

Anti–TGF–beta treatment prevents skin and lung fibrosis in murine scleroderma graft–versus–host disease: a model for human scleroderma. McCormick LL, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5693–9

Increased myofibroblast contractile sensitivity in paraquat pretreated rat lung tissue. Hemmati AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(22):2325–32

Pulmonary fibrosis and lung carcinoma: a comparative study of metaplastic epithelia in honeycombed areas of usual interstitial pneumonia with or without lung carcinoma. Hironaka M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1999 Dec;49(12):1060–6

Fibrotic sequelae in pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis: histopathological aspects in BALB/c mice infected with viable and non–viable paracoccidioides brasiliensis propagules. Cock AM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 2000 Mar–Apr;42(2):59–66

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis of the upper lobe: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi 1999 Oct;37(10):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesenchymal regulation of alveolar repair in pulmonary fibrosis. Fang KC. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Aug; 23(2):142–5

Extracellular matrix and oscillatory mechanics of rat lung parenchyma in bleomycin–induced fibrosis. Dolhnikoff M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1750–7

Effect of the prone position on patients with hydrostatic pulmonary edema compared with patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary fibrosis. Nakos G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):360–8

Pulmonary function and high–resolution CT findings in patients with an inherited form of pulmonary fibrosis, Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome, due to mutations in HPS–1. Brantly M, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):129–36

IFN–gamma–inducible protein–10 attenuates bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis via inhibition of angiogenesis. Keane MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 15; 163(10):5686–92

Increased myofibroblast contractile sensitivity in paraquat pretreated rat lung tissue. Hemmati AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(22):2325–32

Patients with pulmonary fibrosis: cardiac function assessed with MR imaging. Kroft LJ, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Aug; 216(2):464–71

Role of carbohydrate antigens sialyl Lewis (a) (CA19–9) in bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Obayashi Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):146–52

Neutrophil inflammation and activation in bronchiectasis: comparison with pneumonia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Schaaf B, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(1):52–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abrogation of bleomycin–induced epithelial apoptosis and lung fibrosis by captopril or by a caspase inhibitor. Wang R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L143–51

Airway subepithelial fibrosis in a murine model of atopic asthma: suppression by dexamethasone or anti–interleukin–5 antibody. Blyth DI, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2000 Aug;23(2):241–6

Inhibitory effects of a lecithinized superoxide dismutase on bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Tamagawa K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1279–84

Control of radiation–induced pneumopathy and lung fibrosis by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and an angiotensin II type 1 receptor blocker. Molteni A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 2000 Apr;76(4):523–32

Anti–TGF–beta treatment prevents skin and lung fibrosis in murine sclerodermatous graft–versus–host disease: a model for human scleroderma. McCormick LL, et al.
J Immunol 1999 Nov 15;163(10):5693–9

Taurine and niacin block lung injury and fibrosis by down–regulating bleomycin–induced activation of transcription nuclear factor–kappaB in mice.
Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Apr; 293(1):82–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of the short–form 36–item questionnaire to measure health–related quality of life in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Martinez TY, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1627–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #66. Intravenous pulmonary talcosis with complicating massive fibrosis. Demeter S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec; 50(6):413–5

High–resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of fibrosing alveolitis. Hansell DM. **Clin Chest Med** 1999 Dec; 20(4):739–60, viii (105 ref.)

Aluminium dust–induced lung disease in the pyro–powder–producing industry: detection by high–resolution computed tomography. Kraus T, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2000 Jan;73(1):61–4

Image compression and chest radiograph interpretation: image perception comparison between uncompressed chest radiographs and chest radiographs stored using 10:1 JPEG compression. Beall DP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 2000 May; 13(2 Suppl 1):33–8

Pulmonary fibrosis in a steel mill worker. Leem JH, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 2000 Apr;15(2):224–8

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis] Lazareva IaV.
Probl Tuberk 1999;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lung transplantation in a Jehovah's Witness [see comments] Conte JV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Aug; 18(8):796–800. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 2000 Feb;19(2):119–20.

Secondary pulmonary hypertension does not adversely affect outcome after single lung transplantation. Huerd SS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Mar;119(3):458–65

Single versus bilateral lung transplantation for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a ten–year institutional experience. Meyers BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul; 120(1):99–107

Ten years of second wind. Stöhr S, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):543

[Experience and lessons of lung transplantation] Zhao F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Oct;35(10):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: Impact of oxygen and colchicine, prednisone, or no therapy on survival. Douglas WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1172–8

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in infants: good prognosis with conservative management. Hacking D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 2000 Aug;83(2):152–7

In vivo gene transfer of an extracellular domain of platelet–derived growth factor beta receptor by the HVJ–liposome method ameliorates bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1999 Nov 19;265(2):503–8

Persistent pneumomediastinum in interstitial fibrosis

associated with rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with high-concentration oxygen. Patel A, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun; 117(6):1809-13

Treatment of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by transfer of urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes. Sisson TH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1999 Sep 20; 10(14):2315-23

Interstitial lung disease clinics for the management of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a potential advantage to patients. Greater Manchester Lung Fibrosis Consortium. Lok SS. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1999 Sep;18(9):884-90

Long-term oxygen therapy in conditions other than chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zieliński J. **Respir Care** 2000 Feb;45(2):172-6; discussion 176-7 (21 ref.)

[Fibrosing alveolitis in children--diagnosis and treatment] Bush A. **Pneumologie** 1999 Nov;53(11):548-50 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis--current opinion on classification and treatment (editorial)] Kuś J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999;67(5-6):167-73 **(Pol)**

[The treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. RENIA (Registry of Interstitial Pneumopathies of Andalusia) (letter)] Rodríguez Becerra E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1999 Nov;35(10):510-1 **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Viruses and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Lok SS, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 2000 Apr;55(2):146-50 (33 ref.)

PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

Effect of PEEP and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary gas exchange during gaseous and partial liquid ventilation with small volumes of perfluorocarbon. Max M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 Apr;44(4):383-90

The incidence and pathogenesis of cardiopulmonary deterioration after abrupt withdrawal of inhaled nitric oxide. Christenson J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1443-9

Permissive hypercapnia impairs pulmonary gas exchange in the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Feihl F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):209-15

Effect of body position changes on pulmonary gas exchange in Eisenmenger's syndrome [letter; comment] Harf A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;160(4):1428-9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999 Apr;159(4 Pt 1):1070-3.

Recruitment maneuvers in three experimental models of acute lung injury. Effect on lung volume and gas exchange. Kloot TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1485-94

Estimation of alveolar deadspace fraction using arterial and end-tidal CO2: a factor analysis using a physiological simulation. Hardman JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):452-8

Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure difference during laparoscopic surgery in pregnancy. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug; 93(2):370-3

Effect of low-intensity leg exercise on ventilatory threshold during incremental arm exercise. Ogata H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1999 Sep;18(5):181-3

Carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency jet ventilation for rigid bronchoscopy. Biro P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):635-7

Biologically variable ventilation prevents deterioration of gas exchange during prolonged anaesthesia. Mutch WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Feb;84(2):197-203

Regional distribution of gas in the lung. Milic-Emili J. **Can Respir J** 2000 Jan-Feb;7(1):71-6

Assessment of chronic heart failure using gas exchange: which variable and when to correct for body mass. Davey P, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(2):140-4

Origin of oscillatory kinetics of respiratory gas exchange in chronic heart failure. Francis DP, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1065-70

Gas exchange efficiency in congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] Johnson RL Jr. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 20; 101(24):2774-6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 2000 Jun 20;101(24):2803-9.

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and partial liquid ventilation: liquid breathing to a different beat (frequency) [editorial; comment] Arnold JH. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2660-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2450-6.

Ventilatory support by tracheal gas insufflation and chest vibration during bronchoconstriction. Eckmann DM. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2533-9

Regional pulmonary blood flow during partial liquid ventilation in normal and acute oleic acid-induced lung-injured piglets. Enrione MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2716-23

End-tidal carbon dioxide as a noninvasive indicator of cardiac index during circulatory shock. Jin X, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2415-9

Accuracy of an indirect calorimeter for mechanically ventilated infants and children: the influence of low rates of gas exchange and varying FIO2. Joosten KF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):3014-8

Comparison of intratracheal pulmonary ventilation and hybrid intratracheal pulmonary ventilation with conventional mechanical ventilation in a rabbit model of acute respiratory distress syndrome by saline lavage. Perez CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):774-81

Conventional ventilation modes with small pressure amplitudes and high positive end-expiratory pressure levels optimize surfactant therapy. Verbrugge SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2724-8

Effects of phlebotomy and autologous blood transfusion on oxygen transport in the racehorse. Knight PK, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:143-7

Abnormal cardiopulmonary exercise variables in asymptomatic relatives of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy who have left ventricular enlargement. Mahon NG, et al. **Heart** 2000 May;83(5):511-7

Interrelationships between muscle fibre type, substrate oxidation and body fat. Helge JW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1999 Sep;23(9):986-91

Partial liquid ventilation with surfactant: effects on gas exchange and lung pathology in surfactant-depleted piglets. Merz U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):109-16

Prone position in a spontaneously breathing near-drowning patient [letter] Tulleken JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Dec;25(12):1469-70

Impedance to gas transfer across the alveolar-capillary membrane in chronic cardiac failure. Guazzi M. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3):169-73 (55 ref.)

Ventilation and gas exchange during treadmill locomotion in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Farmer CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1671-8

Bronchial healing, lung parenchymal histology, and blood gases one month after transplantation of lungs topically cooled for 2 hours in the non-heart-beating cadaver. Wierup P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Mar; 19(3):270-6

Comparison of respiratory indices in predicting response to high frequency oscillatory ventilation in very low birth weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Ko SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 2000 Apr;15(2):153-8

Pulmonary gas exchange and exercise capacity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Forte S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Dec;26(12):2591-4

Multiple inversion recovery MR subtraction imaging of human ventilation from inhalation of room air and pure oxygen. Mai VM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jun; 43(6):913-6

Exercise gas exchange responses in the differentiation of pathologic and physiologic left ventricular hypertrophy. Whyte GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1999 Sep; 31(9):1237-41

Hemodynamics and gas exchange during experimental one-lung fluid flooding in pigs. Klinzing S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1999 Oct;199(2):87-94

The effects of passive humidifier dead space on respiratory variables in paralyzed and spontaneously breathing patients. Campbell RS, et al. **Respir Care** 2000 Mar;45(3):306-12

Respiration and gas exchange during recovery from exercise in the American alligator. Farmer CG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Mar;120(1):81-7

Airway cross section strongly influences alveolar plateau slope of capnograms for smaller tidal volumes. Huang JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):51-5

Etiology and frequency of gas exchange abnormalities in cirrhosis. Aller R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1999 Aug; 91(8):559-68 **(Eng, Spa)**

Maximising the clinical use of exercise gaseous exchange testing in children with repaired cyanotic congenital heart defects: the development of an appropriate test strategy. McManus A, et al. **Sports Med** 2000 Apr;29(4):229-44 (122 ref.)

Analysis of respiratory exchange of methanol in the lung of the monkey using a physiological model. Fisher JW, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 Feb;53(2):185-93

[About the seven little devils who changed physiology. August and Marie Krogh on pulmonary gas exchange] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1999 Dec 20;161(51):7112-6 **(Dan)**

[Effect of bronchial drainage on the improvement in gas exchange observed in ventral decubitus in ARDS] Gillart T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 2000 Mar;19(3):156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatopulmonary syndrome: physiopathology of impaired gas exchange] Robert V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1999 Nov; 16(5):769-79 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alveolar gas equation] Kleen M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Feb;49(2):153-4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange in anesthesia] Max M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 2000 Aug;49(8):771-83 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of exercise test in patients with heart failure. The cardiopulmonary test: mode of execution, instrumentation, protocols, reproducibility] Corrà U. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Mar;1(3 Suppl):320-5 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic hemodynamics, oxygenating lung function and oxygen transport in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and an endotoxicosis syndrome] Chernov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;(2):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of milrinone on pulmonary gas exchange in catecholamine-dependent heart failure. Koreny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Sep 1;86(5):570-3, A10

Pulmonary gas exchange response to oxygen breathing in acute lung injury. Santos C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):26-31

Effects of intravenous Zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in an ovine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Adrie C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):422-30

Effects of nitric oxide inhalation after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Imanaka H, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul; 118(1):39-46

Short-term effect of inhaled nitric oxide and prone positioning on gas exchange in patients with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Dupont H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):304-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Feb;28(2):572-4.

Oxygenation in status asthmaticus improves during ventilation with helium-oxygen. Schaeffer EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2666-70

Surfactant treatment impairs gas exchange in a canine model of acute lung injury. Waugh JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2887-92

Intravenous L-arginine reduces VE/VCO2 slope acutely in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Banning AP, et al. **Eur J Heart Fail** 1999 Jun;1(2):187-90

Growth hormone treatment increases CO(2) response, ventilation and central inspiratory drive in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Lindgren AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):936-40

Effects of inhaled steroids on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction and gas trapping in mild asthma. Corsico A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Apr;15(4):687-92

Effects of inhaled furosemide on platelet-activating factor challenge in mild asthma. Echazarreta AL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):616-21

Impeded alveolar-capillary gas transfer with saline infusion in heart failure. Guazzi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Dec; 34(6):1202-7

Responses to constant work rate bicycle ergometry exercise in primary pulmonary hypertension: the effect of inhaled nitric oxide. Riley MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Aug; 36(2):547-56

Effects of crocetin on pulmonary gas exchange in foxhounds during hypoxic exercise. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):235-41

Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon improves gas exchange and decreases inflammatory response in oleic acid-induced lung injury in beagles. Suh GY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):613-22

Corticosteroid inhalation therapy has no proven effect on gas exchange or airway pressure levels in ammonia-induced lung injury [letter; comment] Höjer J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 2000;38(1):81. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1999;37(1):59-67. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 2000;38(1):79.

Soluble nitric oxide donor and surfactant improve oxygenation and pulmonary hypertension in porcine lung injury. Jacobs BR, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):412-22

The effects of epinephrine/norepinephrine on end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration, coronary perfusion pressure and pulmonary arterial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindberg L, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Jan; 43(2):129-40

[Comparison of the effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravasculare regitine on pulmonary gas exchange in young dogs with oleic-acid acute lung injury] Xu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998 Mar;29(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of increased inspired oxygen concentrations on maximal exercise capacity or ventilation in stable heart failure [see comments] Russell SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 15;84(12):1412-6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 2000 Apr 15;85(8):1043-4.

Hypothesis: do voltage-gated H(+) channels in alveolar epithelial cells contribute to CO(2) elimination by the lung? DeCoursey TE. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):C1-C10 (99 ref.)

Effects of ambient temperature on metabolic rate, respiratory quotient, and torpor in an arctic hibernator. Buck CL, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):R255-62

Detection of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation by indexes of ventilation distribution. Estenne M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep; 162(3 Pt 1):1047-51

Ethnic differences in pulmonary function in healthy nonsmoking Asian-Americans and European-Americans. Korotzer B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr; 161(4 Pt 1):1101-8

Endogenous opioids modulate ventilation and peak oxygen consumption in obese Zucker rats. Lee SD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1009-15

Role of the heart in the loss of aeration characterizing lower lobes in acute respiratory distress syndrome. CT Scan ARDS Study Group. Malbouisson LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2005-12

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor expression in the nucleus tractus solitarii and maturation of hypoxic ventilatory

response in the rat. Ohtake PJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1140–7
Comparative respiratory morphology: themes and principles in the design and construction of the gas exchangers. Maina JN. **Anat Rec** 2000 Feb 15;261(1):25–44 (57 ref.)
Continuous positive airway pressure at 10 cm H(2)O during cardiopulmonary bypass improves postoperative gas exchange. Loeckinger A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep; 91(3):522–7
Hemodilution during venous gas embolization improves gas exchange, without altering V(A)/Q or pulmonary blood flow distributions. Deem S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1999 Dec; 91(6):1861–72
Experimental evaluation of a model for oxygen exchange in a pulsating intravascular artificial lung. Federspiel WJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Feb;28(2):160–7
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on pulmonary gas exchange: a prospective randomized study. Cox CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):140–5
Inspired oxygen fraction after cardiopulmonary bypass: effects on pulmonary function with regard to endothelin-1 concentrations and venous admixture. Reber A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 2000 May;84(5):565–70
Correlation of changes in quality of life after lung volume reduction surgery with changes in lung function, exercise, and gas exchange. Leyenson V, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep; 118(3):728–35
The effect of varying inspiratory to expiratory ratio on gas exchange in partial liquid ventilation. Lim CM, et al.
Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):1032–8
Variations in end-expiratory pressure during partial liquid ventilation: impact on gas exchange, lung compliance, and end-expiratory lung volume. Manaligod JM, et al.
Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):184–90
Gas exchange kinetics in patients with cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Reybrouck T. **Chest** 2000 Aug; 118(2):285–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Aug;118(2):329–35.
Comparison of exercise cardiac output by the Fick principle using oxygen and carbon dioxide. Sun XG, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):631–40
Single-breath measurements of pulmonary oxygen uptake and gas flow rates for ventilator management in ARDS. Szalados JE, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1805–9
Changes in transfer factor of the lung in response to bronchodilatation. Akesson U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Jan; 20(1):14–8
Pulmonary capillary blood flow by partial CO2 rebreathing: importance of the regularity of the respiratory pattern. Gamma de Abreu M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 2000 Sep; 20(5):388–98
Alveolar-capillary membrane dysfunction in chronic heart failure: pathophysiology and therapeutic implications. Guazzi M. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 2000 Jun;98(6):633–41 (73 ref.)
Bimodal respiration and ventilatory behavior in two species of central American turtles: effects of forced submergence. Bagatto B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol 2000 May; 126(1):57–63
Partial liquid breathing: are we headed in the right direction? [editorial; comment] Arnold JH. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1675–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1459–64.
Hemodynamic and gas exchange response to inhaled nitric oxide and prone positioning in acute respiratory distress syndrome patients [see comments] Borelli M, et al.
Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):2707–12. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Aug;28(8):3083–4.
Development and application of a double-piston configured, total-liquid ventilatory support device. Meinhardt JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1483–8
Effects of partial liquid ventilation with perfluorodecalin in the juvenile rabbit lung after saline injury [see comments] Al-Rahmani A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 28(5):1459–64. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1675–6.
Ventilation-perfusion relationships during exercise in standardbred trotters with red cell hypervolaemia. Funkquist P, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:107–13
Gas exchange during exercise in standardbred trotters with mild bronchiolitis. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:96–101
Exercise training for claudicants: changes in blood flow, cardiorespiratory status, metabolic functions, blood rheology and lipid profile. Tan KH, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2000 Jul;20(1):72–8
The single-breath transfer factor for carbon monoxide and respiratory symptoms in a Norwegian community sample. Welle I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec;14(6):1320–5
Effect of altered body CO2 stores on pulmonary gas exchange dynamics during incremental exercise in humans. Ozcelik O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1999 Sep;84(5):999–1011
P300 and respiratory findings in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Oliveri M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1999 Jul-Sep; 14(3):149–54
The open lung concept: pressure-controlled ventilation is as effective as high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in improving gas exchange and lung mechanics in surfactant-deficient animals. Vázquez de Anda GF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):990–6
Response-time enhancement of a clinical gas analyzer facilitates measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange. Farmery AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):581–9
Pulmonary blood flow remains fractal down to the level of gas exchange. Glenny RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug; 89(2):742–8
Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in women: effects of exercise type and work increment. Hopkins SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):721–30
System of automated gas-exchange analysis for the investigation of metabolic processes. Miodownik S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):373–8
VO(2) kinetics of mild exercise are altered by RER. Molé PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2097–106
Microgravity and the lung. Prisk GK. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jul;89(1):385–96 (99 ref.)
Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in highly trained cyclists with arterial hypoxemia. Rice AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1999 Nov;87(5):1802–12
Respiratory gas transport, metabolic status, and locomotor capacity of the Christmas Island red crab Gecarcoidea natalis assessed in the field with respect to dichotomous seasonal activity levels. Adamczewska AM, et al.
J Exp Zool 2000 May 1;286(6):552–62
Pulmonary function affects the quantification of rCBF by non-invasive xenon methods. von Oettingen G, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 2000 Feb 15;95(2):159–69
Ventilation- and carotid chemoreceptor discharge-response to hypoxia during induced hypothermia in halothane anesthetized rat. Maruyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 2000 Feb;50(1):91–9
Effects of maximal interval training on arterial oxygen desaturation and ventilation during heavy exercise. Miyachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1999 Oct;49(5):401–7
Probing lung physiology with xenon polarization transfer contrast (XTC). Ruppert K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Sep;44(3):349–57
Estimating the parameters of aerobic function during exercise using an exponentially increasing work rate protocol. Fukuba Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 2000 Jul;38(4):433–7
Importance of ventricular rate after mode switching during low intensity exercise as assessed by clinical symptoms and ventilatory gas exchange. Brunner-La Rocca HP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;23(1):32–9
Use of transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions for assessing indices of gas exchange during exercise testing. Carter R, et al. **Respir Med** 2000 Apr;94(4):350–5
The interaction between O2 and CO2 exchange in rainbow trout during graded sustained exercise. Brauner CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan;119(1):83–96
Significance of vagal innervation in perinatal breathing and gas exchange. Hasan SU, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Feb; 119(2-3):133–41 (49 ref.)
The distribution and physiological significance of carbonic anhydrase in vertebrate gas exchange organs. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jun;121(1):1–12 (103 ref.)
Gas exchange potential in reptilian lungs: implications for the dinosaur-avian connection. Hicks JW, et al.
Respir Physiol 1999 Sep 15;117(2-3):73–83 (42 ref.)
How does positive end-expiratory pressure decrease pulmonary CO2 elimination in anesthetized patients? Johnson JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1; 118(2-3):227–36
Pulmonary function changes after large volume paracentesis. Gupta D, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr-Jun; 21(2):68–70
[Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on respiratory airflow and gas exchange in dogs with inhalation injury] Zhang X, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1998 Nov;14(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Equilibration period for PaO2 following alteration of FIO2 in mechanically ventilated patients] Utada K, et al.
Masui 2000 Mar;49(3):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Production of endogenous nitric oxide in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and patients with cor pulmonale. Correlates with echo-Doppler assessment. Clini E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):446–50

DIAGNOSIS

[A "typical" case of pulmonary embolism] Reichlin S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 11;129(36):1293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Nitric oxide in the treatment of COPD-induced chronic cor pulmonale: therapeutic effect and mechanism] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1998 May;78(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic pulmonary heart diseases treated by fraxiparin] Duan S, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(5):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effectiveness of enalapril in chronic cor pulmonale] Vasilenko GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1999;77(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the correction of hemodynamic disorders in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Leshchenko SI. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Sep;(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Microscopic pulmonary tumoral embolism and subacute cor pulmonale as the first clinical signs of cancer. Montero A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1999;38(8):1116–8 (16 ref.)
Right heart failure as the dominant clinical picture in a case of primary amyloidosis affecting the pulmonary vasculature. Chapman AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1999 Aug; 44(4):116–7
[Acute complication of a composite graft replacement of the aortic root] Cellarier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1999 Dec; 24(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficiency of ramipril treatment in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Butorov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1999;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary heart disease--the need for evidence-based management [editorial] Langford NJ, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 2000 Jun;25(3):157–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tricuspid leaflet flail secondary to severe chronic cor pulmonale. Terlizzi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1999 Sep;44(9):841
[The cardiologist facing pulmonary embolism. The experience of 160 cases of acute cor pulmonale] Casazza F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Apr;1(4 Suppl):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PULMONARY INCOMPETENCE see **PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

PULMONARY INFARCTION see **PULMONARY EMBOLISM**

PULMONARY MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR**

PULMONARY MEDICINE see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY REGURGITATION see **PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

PULMONARY SARCOIDOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ouabain and flecainide on CO(2)-induced slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor inhibition in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000;66(5):441–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary stretch receptor discharges and vagal regulation of respiration differ between two mouse strains. Burnet H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Sep 1;519 Pt 2:581–90
Inhibitory mechanism of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors after release from hyperinflation in anesthetized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Life Sci** 2000 Aug 11; 67(12):1423–33
Lung inflation inhibits rapidly adapting receptor relay neurons in the rat. Ezure K, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jun 5;11(8):1709–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercapnia can induce arousal from sleep in the absence of altered respiratory mechanoreception. Ayas NT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1004–8

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Preservation of intraalveolar surfactant in a rat lung ischaemia/reperfusion injury model. Ochs M, et al.
Eur Respir J 2000 Mar;15(3):526–31
New developments in neonatology: less severe retinopathy of prematurity? Termote J, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2000 May-Jun; 37(3):142–8
Surfactant protein B corrects oxygen-induced pulmonary dysfunction in heterozygous surfactant protein B-deficient mice. Tokieda K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):708–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosolized surfactant in lung-lavaged adult rats: factors

influencing the therapeutic response. Bahlmann H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):612–22

Pilot study of nebulized surfactant therapy for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Berggren E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 2000 Apr;89(4):460–4

Protective effect of lung inflation in reperfusion-induced lung microvascular injury. Srinivasan HB, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Mar;278(3):H951–7

Additive effects of phosphodiesterase-4 inhibition on effects of rSP-C surfactant. Häfner D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1495–500

Polymer-surfactant treatment of meconium-induced acute lung injury. Lu KW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):623–8

Differential impact of ultrasonically nebulized versus tracheal-instilled surfactant on ventilation-perfusion (VA/Q) mismatch in a model of acute lung injury. Schermuly RT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):152–9

Bronchopulmonary segmental lavage with Surfaxin (KL(4)-surfactant) for acute respiratory distress syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct; 160(4):1188–95

Timing of surfactant administration determines its physiologic response in a rabbit model of airway lavage. Krause MF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Mar;77(3):196–202

Surfactant tracheobronchial lavage for the management of a rabbit model of meconium aspiration syndrome. Lam BC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000;78(2):129–38

Ultrasonic surfactant nebulization with different exciting frequencies. Wagner MH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 2000 Feb 14;84(1):35–43

Multiple versus single dose natural surfactant extract for severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000141 (2 ref.)

Exogenous surfactant and furosemide: is more better? [editorial; comment] Heulitt MJ. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun; 28(6):2153–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jun;28(6):1911–7.

Partial liquid ventilation combined with high frequency gas ventilation: clinical breakthrough or two treatments looking for a home? [editorial; comment] Venkataraman ST, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;27(11):2589–91 (30 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1999 Nov;27(11):2500–7.

Endotracheal surfactant atomization: an alternative to bolus instillation? Wagner MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul; 28(7):2540–4

Appropriate positive end expiratory pressure level in surfactant-treated preterm infants. Dimitriou G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):888–91

Oxygenation and lung morphology in a rabbit pediatric ARDS- model under high peak pressure ventilation plus nitric oxide and surfactant compared with veno-venous ECMO. Möller JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1999 Nov; 22(11):747–53

Partial liquid ventilation with surfactant: effects on gas exchange and lung pathology in surfactant-depleted piglets. Merz U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):109–16

Low-dose surfactant instillation during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome and secondary atelectasis after chest contusion. Schulz S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Feb;14(1):59–62

Effect of surfactant administration on cerebral haemodynamics and oxygenation in premature infants--a near infrared spectroscopy study. Roll C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 2000 Feb;31(1):16–23

High-versus low-threshold surfactant retreatment for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):282–8

Surfactant treatment for osteoarthritis [letter] Vecchio P, et al. **Rheumatology (Oxford)** 1999 Oct;38(10):1020–1

[Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in tracheobronchial secretions after surfactant treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Schröder A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep–Oct; 203(5):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on surfactant replacement therapy in pediatric measles pneumonitis] Rinka H, et al. **Masui** 2000 Apr; 49(4):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and fetal lung maturity surfactant/albumin ratio in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies. Delgado JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 2000 Feb;113(2):233–9

Comparison of infrared spectroscopic and fluorescence depolarization assays for fetal lung maturity. Liu KZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jul;183(1):181–7

Surfactant protein C in fetal and ventilated preterm rabbit lungs. Ross GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1104–8

Surfactant protein A in rabbit sinus and middle ear mucosa. Dutton JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1999 Oct; 108(10):915–24

Analysis of lung surfactant model systems with time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. Bourdos N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):357–69

Thyroid transcription factor-1 is the superior immunohistochemical marker for pulmonary adenocarcinomas and large cell carcinomas compared to surfactant proteins A and B. Kaufmann O, et al. **Histopathology** 2000 Jan;36(1):8–16

Dynamic ultrastructure of mouse pulmonary alveoli revealed by an in vivo cryotechnique in combination with freeze-substitution. Takayama I, et al. **J Anat** 2000 Aug; 197 (Pt 2):199–205

Effects of ventilation on the surfactant system in sepsis-induced lung injury. Malloy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):401–8

Quantitative analysis of hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography with light-scattering detection. Bünger H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Feb 18;870(1–2):363–9

Ultrastructural and protein analysis of surfactant in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: evidence for conservation of composition for 300 million years. Power JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;202 (Pt 18):2543–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hepatocyte growth factor is elevated in chronic lung injury and inhibits surfactant metabolism. Vivekananda J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L382–92

Surfactant protein SP-B counteracts inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by serum proteins. Friedrich W, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):277–82

Antagonistic effects of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate and N-acetyl-L-cysteine on surfactant protein A and B mRNAs. Khalak R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Sep; 25(6):479–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect in premature infants of prenatal corticosteroids on endogenous surfactant synthesis as measured with stable isotopes. Bunt JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):844–9

Two rat surfactant protein A isoforms arise by a novel mechanism that includes alternative translation initiation. Damodarasamy M, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22; 39(33):10189–95

Intracellular localization of processing events in human surfactant protein B biosynthesis. Korimilli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Mar 24;275(12):8672–9

Identification of sex-specific differences in surfactant synthesis in rat lung. McCoy DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):722–30

[Modulation of endothelin-1 on pulmonary surfactant synthesis in lung explants] Luo Z, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of surfactant proteins A and D are useful biomarkers for interstitial lung disease in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):258–63

Serum surfactant proteins A and D as prognostic factors in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and their relationship to disease extent. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):1109–14

Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome by the level of pulmonary surfactant protein A in cord blood sera. Cho K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 Feb;77(2):83–7

Pulmonary surfactant-associated protein A levels in cadaveric sera with reference to the cause of death. Ishida K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 27;109(2):125–33

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for pulmonary surfactant protein D and measurement of its blood levels in drowning victims. Kamada S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 2000 Mar 13; 109(1):51–63

Plasma surfactant protein-B is elevated in infants with respiratory syncytial virus-induced bronchiolitis. Wang SZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Dec;46(6):731–4

[Surfactant proteins A and D as biomarkers of disease activity in diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Abe S, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Mar;38(3):157–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-A and SP-D] Kuroki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Aug;57 Suppl:309–12 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study on KL-6 and SP-D in sera of patients with various pulmonary diseases] Sugimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 2000 Jun;48(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A method for S- and O-palmitoylation of peptides: synthesis of pulmonary surfactant protein-C models. Yousefi-Salakdeh E, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:557–62

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal surfactant composition and activity in severe bronchiolitis. Skelton R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Sep; 88(9):942–6

SP-B refining of pulmonary surfactant phospholipid films. Nag K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1179–89

Separation of alveolar surfactant into subtypes. A comparison of methods. Gross NJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):617–22

Identification of an anti-mycobacterial domain in NK-lysin and granulysin. Andreu D, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 15; 344 Pt 3:845–9

Structural characterization of human and bovine lung surfactant protein D. Leth-Larsen R, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Nov 1;343 Pt 3:645–52

Three-dimensional structure of rat surfactant protein A trimers in association with phospholipid monolayers. Palaniyar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6310–6

Self-aggregation of surfactant protein A. Ruano ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6529–37

Adsorption of pulmonary surfactant protein SP-A to monolayers of phospholipids containing hydrophobic surfactant protein SP-B or SP-C: potential differential role for tertiary interaction of lipids, hydrophobic proteins, and SP-A. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 23; 39(20):6083–93

Palmitoylation of a pulmonary surfactant protein C analogue affects the surface associated lipid reservoir and film stability. Gustafsson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):169–78

Interaction of pulmonary surfactant protein A with phospholipid liposomes: a kinetic study on head group and fatty acid specificity. Meyboom A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1999 Oct 18;1441(1):23–35

Role of pulmonary surfactant components in surface film formation and dynamics. Veldhuizen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Aug 25;1467(2):255–70 (127 ref.)

Pulmonary surfactant protein B: a structural model and a functional analogue. Zaltash S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jun 1;1466(1–2):179–86

Analysis of lung surfactant model systems with time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. Bourdos N, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):357–69

Phase separation in monolayers of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids at the air-water interface: composition and structure. Discher BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1999 Oct; 77(4):2051–61

Distribution of the surfactant-associated protein C within a lung surfactant model film investigated by near-field optical microscopy. Kramer A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):458–65

Formation of three-dimensional protein-lipid aggregates in monolayer films induced by surfactant protein B. Krol S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):904–18

Dimeric N-terminal segment of human surfactant protein B (dSP-B(1–25)) has enhanced surface properties compared to monomeric SP-B(1–25). Veldhuizen EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jul;79(1):377–84

Distinct steps in the adsorption of pulmonary surfactant to an air-liquid interface. Walters RW, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan;78(1):257–66

Function and composition of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant-derived fatty acid profiles are altered in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Meyer KC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):164–74

Surface tension and viscosity of surfactant from the resonance of an oscillating drop. Meier W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 2000; 29(2):113–24

An investigation of pulmonary surfactant physicochemical behavior under airway reopening conditions. Ghadiali SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):493–506

Ablation of a critical surfactant protein B intramolecular disulfide bond in transgenic mice. Beck DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4;275(5):3371–6

Drug solubilization in lung surfactant. Wiedmann TS, et al. **J Controlled Release** 2000 Mar 1;65(1–2):43–7

Conformational mapping of the N-terminal segment of surfactant protein B in lipid using 13C-enhanced Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Gordon LM, et al. **J Pept Res** 2000 Apr;55(4):330–47

CLASSIFICATION

Which surfactant for treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome [comment] Jobe AH. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1380–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1387–92.

DEFICIENCY

Elective delivery at "term": implications for the newborn [see comments] Halliday HL. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov; 88(11):1180–1 (20 ref.). Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1244–8.

Surfactant-deficient respiratory distress after elective delivery at 'term' [see comments] Madar J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1999 Nov;88(11):1244–8. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1999 Nov;88(11):1180–1.

Surfactant deficiency in hyaline membrane disease: the story of discovery. Avery ME. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1074–5

At surfactant deficiency, application of "the open lung concept" prevents protein leakage and attenuates changes in lung mechanics [see comments] Hartog A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1450–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1672–3.

A comparison of intratracheal pulmonary ventilation to conventional ventilation in a surfactant deficient animal model [see comments] Velarde CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1455–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 May;28(5):1674–5.

Partial liquid ventilation with surfactant: effects on gas

exchange and lung pathology in surfactant-depleted piglets. Merz U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):109–16

Hereditary surfactant protein B deficiency resulting from a novel mutation. Somaschini M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):97–100

The open lung concept: pressure-controlled ventilation is as effective as high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in improving gas exchange and lung mechanics in surfactant-deficient animals. Vázquez de Anda GF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Sep;25(9):990–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-ENS ventilation scintigraphy: preliminary study in human volunteers. Calmanovici G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 2000 Feb;27(2):215–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of eicosapentaenoic and gamma-linolenic acids (dietary lipids) on pulmonary surfactant composition and function during porcine endotoxemia. Murray MJ, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1720–7

The effects of volatile anesthetic agents on pulmonary surfactant function. Tobin WR, et al. **In Vivo** 2000 Jan–Feb; 14(1):157–63 (44 ref.)

Effect of budesonide and salbutamol on surfactant properties. Palmer D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):884–90

Activation of surfactant protein-B transcription: signaling through the SP-A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229–38

GENETICS

Association between the surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene locus and respiratory-distress syndrome in the Finnish population. Rämet M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 2000 May; 66(5):1569–79

Structural requirements for intracellular targeting of SP-C proprotein. Russo SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1034–44

Developmental and glucocorticoid regulation of surfactant protein mRNAs in preterm lambs. Tan RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 1):L1142–8

Pulmonary-specific expression of SP-D corrects pulmonary lipid accumulation in SP-D gene-targeted mice. Fisher JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L365–73

Human SP-C gene sequences that confer lung epithelium-specific expression in transgenic mice. Glasser SW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L933–45

Identification of functional TTF-1 and Sp1/Sp3 sites in the upstream promoter region of rabbit SP-B gene. Margana R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L477–84

Mechanical strain and dexamethasone selectively increase surfactant protein C and tropoelastin gene expression. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L974–80

cDNA cloning of ovine pulmonary SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C: isolation of two different sequences for SP-B. Pietschmann SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L765–78

Human SP-A protein variants derived from one or both genes stimulate TNF-alpha production in the THP-1 cell line. Wang G, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L946–54

Pulmonary surfactant metabolism in infants lacking surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):380–91

Degree of lung maturity determines the direction of the interleukin-1- induced effect on the expression of surfactant proteins. Glumoff V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):280–8

Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman-Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72.

Antisense inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor decreases expression of human surfactant protein A. Klein JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):676–84

Surfactant protein-B-deficient mice are susceptible to hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Tokieda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50.

Allelic heterogeneity in hereditary surfactant protein B (SP-B) deficiency. Nogee LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):973–81

Differential effects of halothane and thiopental on surfactant protein C messenger RNA in vivo and in vitro in rats. Paugam-Burtz C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Sep; 93(3):805–10

Role of transcription factors in fetal lung development and surfactant protein gene expression. Mendelson CR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:875–915 (192 ref.)

An alternatively spliced surfactant protein B mRNA in normal human lung: disease implication. Lin Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Oct 1;343 Pt 1:145–9

Polymorphisms of surfactant protein gene A, B, D, and of SP-B-linked microsatellite markers in COPD of a Mexican population. Guo X, et al. **Chest** 2000 May;117(5 Suppl 1):249S–50S (12 ref.)

Aberrant SP-B mRNA in lung tissue of patients with congenital alveolar proteinosis (CAP). Lin Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 2000 May;57(5):359–69

Novel, non-radioactive, simple and multiplex PCR-cRFLP methods for genotyping human SP-A and SP-D marker alleles. DiAngelo S, et al. **Dis Markers** 1999 Dec; 15(4):269–81

Compound SFTPB 1549C-->GAA (121ins2) and 457delC heterozygosity in severe congenital lung disease and surfactant protein B (SP-B) deficiency. Tredano M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1999;14(6):502–9

Hereditary surfactant protein B deficiency resulting from a novel mutation. Somaschini M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan;26(1):97–100

GATA-6 activates transcription of surfactant protein A. Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 14;275(2):1043–9

Transcriptional regulation of the murine surfactant protein-A gene by B-Myb. Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27523–8

Retinoic acid stimulation of the human surfactant protein B promoter is thyroid transcription factor 1 site-dependent. Naltner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7;275(1):56–62

Activation of surfactant protein-B transcription: signaling through the SP-A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229–38

Porcine lung surfactant protein D: complementary DNA cloning, chromosomal localization, and tissue distribution [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 Mar 15;164(6):following 3444] van Eijk M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1442–50

Enhanced antiviral and opsonic activity of a human mannose-binding lectin and surfactant protein D chimera. White MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2108–15

Molecular confirmation retrospectively of a diagnosis of surfactant protein B deficiency [letter] Gattas M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):592–3

Lamellar body formation in normal and surfactant protein B-deficient fetal mice. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Mar;80(3):395–403

Population-based estimates of surfactant protein B deficiency. Cole FS, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):538–41

[Constitutional deficiency of pulmonary surfactant protein B: clinical presentation, histologic and molecular diagnosis] Tredano M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral autoreactivity directed against surfactant protein-A (SP-A) in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Trinder PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Apr;120(1):183–7

Localization of lung surfactant protein D on mucosal surfaces in human tissues. Madsen J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5866–70

Surfactant protein A down-regulates proinflammatory cytokine production evoked by Candida albicans in human alveolar macrophages and monocytes. Rosseau S, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Oct 15;163(8):4495–502

Lung surfactant proteins (SP-A and SP-D) in non-adaptive host responses to infection. Holmskov U. **J Leukoc Biol** 1999 Nov;66(5):747–52 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

Surfactant protein C expression in urethane-induced murine pulmonary tumors. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 2000 Jan;156(1):175–82

Surfactant lipid uptake and metabolism by neonatal and adult type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L901–9

CCSP deficiency does not alter surfactant homeostasis during adenoviral infection. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L983–7

Structural requirements for intracellular targeting of SP-C proprotein. Russo SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L1034–44

Different pathways of degradation of SP-A and saturated phosphatidylcholine by alveolar macrophages. Baritussio A, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L91–9

Ovine surfactant protein cDNAs: use in studies on fetal lung growth and maturation after prolonged hypoxemia. Braems GA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L754–64

Pulmonary-specific expression of SP-D corrects pulmonary lipid accumulation in SP-D gene-targeted mice. Fisher JH, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):L365–73

Binding and uptake of surfactant protein D by freshly isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Herbein JF, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L830–9

Surfactant metabolism in SP-D gene-targeted mice. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L468–76

IL-4 increases surfactant and regulates metabolism in vivo. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L75–80

Determinants of surfactant function in acute lung injury and early recovery. Mora R, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L342–9

Distinct changes in pulmonary surfactant homeostasis in common beta-chain- and GM-CSF-deficient mice. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jun; 278(6):L1164–71

Lysosomes from rabbit type II cells catabolize surfactant lipids. Rider ED, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L68–74

Incorporation of biotinylated SP-A into rat lung surfactant layer, type II cells, and clara cells. Savov J, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L118–26

Surfactant protein A enhances mycobacterial killing by rat macrophages through a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Weikert LF, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):L216–23

Internalized SP-A and lipid are differentially resecreted by type II pneumocytes. Wissel H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L580–90

Carbon dioxide enhances nitration of surfactant protein A by activated alveolar macrophages. Zhu S, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 May; 278(5):L1025–31

Development of the pulmonary surfactant system in two oviparous vertebrates. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol** 2000 Feb; 278(2):R486–93

Pulmonary surfactant metabolism in infants lacking surfactant protein B. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Mar;22(3):380–91

Surfactant protein B deficiency worsens hyperoxic injury to the alveolar epithelium [comment] Hickman-Davis J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72.

Antisense inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor decreases expression of human surfactant protein A. Klein JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jun;22(6):676–84

Surfactant protein-B-deficient mice are susceptible to hyperoxic lung injury [see comments] Tokieda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Oct;21(4):463–72. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Oct;21(4):449–50.

Surfactant protein A binding to cytomegalovirus proteins enhances virus entry into rat lung cells. Weyer C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):71–8

Serial changes in surfactant-associated proteins in lung and serum before and after onset of ARDS. Greene KE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;160(6):1843–50

Estrogen-induced microvilli and microvillar channels and entrapment of surfactant-lipids by alveolar type I cells of bovine lung. Atwal OS. **Anat Rec** 1999 Nov 1;256(3):300–20

Dewatering of the lungs [letter] Walters DV. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1999 Jul;81(1):F78–9

Conventional ventilation modes with small pressure amplitudes and high positive end-expiratory pressure levels optimize surfactant therapy. Verbrugge SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Dec;27(12):2724–8

A recombinant trimeric surfactant protein D carbohydrate recognition domain inhibits respiratory syncytial virus infection in vitro and in vivo. Hickling TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Nov;29(11):3478–84

Surfactant abnormalities in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Günther A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Sep;14(3):565–73

Effects of aging on surfactant forms in rats. Ueda T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):80–4

Calcium-dependent degradation of surfactant protein A by activated neutrophils due to serine proteases. Schochett P, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1999 Oct-Nov;25(7):595–616

Porcine pulmonary surfactant preparations contain the antibacterial peptide prophenin and a C-terminal 18-residue fragment thereof. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 29;460(2):257–62

Phospholipase A secreted by Legionella pneumophila destroys alveolar surfactant phospholipids. Flieger A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 2000 Jul 15;188(2):129–33

The effect of perfluoroisobutene and phosgene on rat lavage fluid surfactant phospholipids. Jugg B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1999 Nov;18(11):659–68

Collectins and pulmonary innate immunity. Crouch E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:52–65 (156 ref.)

The roles of surfactant proteins A and D in innate immunity. Lawson PR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 2000 Feb;173:66–78 (140 ref.)

Tolerance of SP-A-deficient mice to hyperoxia or exercise. Ikegami M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):644–8

Alveolar environment influences the metabolic and biophysical properties of exogenous surfactants. Puligandla PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):1061–71

Effects of intratracheal instillation of TNF-alpha on surfactant metabolism. Salome RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):10–6

The role of homodimers in surfactant protein B function in

vivo. Beck DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Feb 4; 275(5):3365–70

Surfactant proteins A and D bind CD14 by different mechanisms. Sano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jul 21; 275(29):22442–51

Lipoglycans are putative ligands for the human pulmonary surfactant protein A attachment to mycobacteria. Critical role of the lipids for lectin–carbohydrate recognition. Sidobre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 28;275(4):2415–22

Localization of lung surfactant protein D on mucosal surfaces in human tissues. Madsen J, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Jun 1;164(11):5866–70

Porcine lung surfactant protein D: complementary DNA cloning, chromosomal localization, and tissue distribution [published erratum appears in J Immunol 2000 Mar 15;164(6):following 3444] van Eijk M, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Feb 1;164(3):1442–50

Enhanced antiviral and opsonic activity of a human mannose–binding lectin and surfactant protein D chimera. White MR, et al. **J Immunol** 2000 Aug 15;165(4):2108–15

Surfactant protein A binds to the fusion glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus and neutralizes virion infectivity. Ghildyal R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1999 Dec;180(6):2009–13

Use of stable isotope labeling technique and mass isotopomer distribution analysis of [(13)C]palmitate isolated from surfactant disaturated phospholipids to study surfactant in vivo kinetics in a premature infant. Merchak A, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 2000 Jun;35(6):734–8

Pulmonary surfactant and cardiopulmonary bypass in infants [letter; comment] Millar KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):192–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1999 May;117(5):1025–6.

Surfactant protein A and stable microbubble formation in tracheal aspirates. Cheong KB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1996 Dec;18(2):101–5

Interaction between lung surfactant and nitric oxide production by alveolar macrophages stimulated by group B streptococci. Bouhafs RK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Aug;30(2):106–13

Altered surfactant protein B levels in transgenic mice do not affect clearance of bacteria from the lungs. Akinbi HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):530–4

Lung injury and surfactant metabolism after hyperventilation of premature lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):398–404

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor increases surfactant phospholipid in premature rabbits. Uy CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1999 Nov;46(5):613–20

Fetal surfactant as a source of arachidonate in human amniotic fluid. Bernal AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat** 2000 Jan;60(1–3):59–70

Lung surfactant protein A provides a route of entry for respiratory syncytial virus into host cells. Hickling TP, et al. **Viral Immunol** 2000;13(1):125–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Surfactant lipid uptake and metabolism by neonatal and adult type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L901–9

Exogenous surfactant kinetics in infant respiratory distress syndrome: A novel method with stable isotopes. Torresin M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May; 161(5):1584–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of nitric oxide production by lung surfactant in alveolar macrophages. Kalina M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 2000;479:37–48

Surfactant protein A enhances alveolar macrophage phagocytosis of a live, mucoid strain of P. aeruginosa. Mariencheck WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 1):L777–86

Surfactant–associated protein A inhibits LPS–induced cytokine and nitric oxide production in vivo. Borron P, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L840–7

Curosurf modulates cAMP accumulation in human monocytes through a membrane–controlled mechanism. Pinot F, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan;278(1):L99–L104

Comparison of SP–A and LPS effects on the THP–1 monocytic cell line. Song M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):L110–7

Surfactant protein A prevents silica–mediated toxicity to rat alveolar macrophages. Spech RW, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):L713–8

Cleavage of surfactant–incorporating fibrin by different fibrinolytic agents. Kinetics of lysis and rescue of surface activity. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Dec;21(6):738–45

Surfactant protein D stimulates phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by alveolar macrophages [see comments] Restrepo CI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1999 Nov; 21(5):576–85. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999 Nov;21(5):558–61.

Surfactant protein A binding to cytomegalovirus proteins enhances virus entry into rat lung cells. Weyer C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 2000 Jul;23(1):71–8

Prevention of rabbit acute lung injury by surfactant, inhaled nitric oxide, and pressure support ventilation. Zhou ZH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):581–8

Influence of a pulmonary surfactant on the in vitro activity of tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Caldwell EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec; 43(12):3044

Surfactant protein A exhibits inhibitory effect on eosinophils IL–8 production. Cheng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Apr 21;270(3):831–5

Enhancement of dendrimer–mediated transfection using synthetic lung surfactant exosurf neonatal in vitro. Kukowska–Latallo JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1999 Oct 14;264(1):253–61

Comparison of effects of surfactant and inhaled nitric oxide in rabbits with surfactant–depleted respiratory failure. Zhou BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1999 Aug; 20(8):691–5

Effect of lung water content, manipulated by intratracheal furosemide, surfactant, or a mixture of both, on compliance and viscoelastic tissue forces in lung–lavaged newborn piglets [see comments] Flemmer A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1911–7

Intratracheally applied rSP–C surfactant exhibits no anaphylactic shock reactions in a guinea pig model of acute lung hypersensitivity. Germann PG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1999 Nov;51(6):495–505

Molecular electroporation: a unifying concept for the description of membrane pore formation by antibacterial peptides, exemplified with NK–lysin. Miteva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1–2):155–8

Assessment of the pulmonary toxicity of inhaled gases and particles with physicochemical methods. Sosnowski TR, et al. **Int J Occup Saf Ergon** 1999;5(3):431–47

Mitigation of endotoxin–induced acute lung injury in ventilated rabbits by surfactant and inhaled nitric oxide. Zhao DH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Feb;26(2):229–38

Effect of recombinant SP–C surfactant in a porcine lavage model of acute lung injury. Spragg RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):674–81

Activation of surfactant protein–B transcription: signaling through the SP–A receptor utilizing the PI3 kinase pathway. Strayer DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 2000 Aug; 184(2):229–38

Interaction of liposomal and polycationic transfection complexes with pulmonary surfactant. Ernst N, et al. **J Gene Med** 1999 Sep–Oct;1(5):331–40

Characterisation of the rat lung lavage model as biological assay for testing the activity of surfactant preparations. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Jun; 20(1–2):225–39

Effects of simulated pulmonary surfactant on the cytotoxicity and DNA–damaging activity of respirable quartz and kaolin. Gao N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2000 Jun 9;60(3):153–67

Candidacidal activity of shortened synthetic analogs of amoebapores and NK–lysin. Andrä J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1999 Dec;188(3):117–24

Soluble nitric oxide donor and surfactant improve oxygenation and pulmonary hypertension in porcine lung injury. Jacobs BR, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 2000 Aug;4(4):412–22

Surfactant modulates calcium response of neutrophils to physiologic stimulation via cell membrane depolarization. Chacon–Cruz E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Mar;47(3):405–13

PHYSIOLOGY

SP–A enhances viral clearance and inhibits inflammation after pulmonary adenoviral infection. Harrod KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Sep;277(3 Pt 1):L580–8

P. carinii induces selective alterations in component expression and biophysical activity of lung surfactant. Atochina EN, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):L599–609

Enhanced anti–influenza activity of a surfactant protein D and serum conglutinin fusion protein. Hartshorn KL, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):L90–8

Surfactant metabolism in SP–D gene–targeted mice. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep; 279(3):L468–76

Pivotal role of anionic phospholipids in determining dynamic behavior of lung surfactant. Ingenito EP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;161(3 Pt 1):831–8

Lung surfactant proteins A and D in innate immune defense. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77 Suppl 1:9–13 (29 ref.)

Function and composition of pulmonary surfactant and surfactant–derived fatty acid profiles are altered in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Meyer KC, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jul;118(1):164–74

Mechanical ventilation with high positive end–expiratory pressure and small driving pressure amplitude is as effective as high–frequency oscillatory ventilation to preserve the function of exogenous surfactant in lung–lavaged rats. Vazquez de Anda GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug; 28(8):2921–5

Pulmonary surfactant is altered during mechanical ventilation of isolated rat lung. Veldhuizen RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2545–51

Functional and compositional changes in pulmonary surfactant in response to exercise. Morrison KE, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:62–6

Surfactant protein SP–B counteracts inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by serum proteins. Friedrich W, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 2000 Jul 19;5(7):277–82

Surfactant function affected by airway inflammation and cooling: possible impact on exercise–induced asthma. Enhorning G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Mar;15(3):532–8

Amyloid fibril formation by pulmonary surfactant protein C. Gustafsson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Dec 31; 464(3):138–42

Surfactant protein–A: new insights into an old protein––Part I. Kumar AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Sep–Oct; 65(5):629–41 (64 ref.)

Surfactant protein–A: new insights into an old protein––II. Kumar AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Nov–Dec; 65(6):781–95 (83 ref.)

An alternative view of the role(s) of surfactant and the alveolar model. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Nov; 87(5):1567–83 (161 ref.)

Effect of budesonide and salbutamol on surfactant properties. Palmer D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):884–90

Opposing views on the alveolar surface, alveolar models, and the role of surfactant. Scarpelli EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):408–12

Surfactant transport over airway liquid lining of nonuniform depth. Williams HA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Apr; 122(2):159–65

Low–potassium dextran solution ameliorates reperfusion injury of the lung and protects surfactant function. Strüber M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):566–72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis affects function of pulmonary surfactant. Lema G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 2000 Jan;47(1):121–6

Increased metalloproteinase activity, oxidant production, and emphysema in surfactant protein D gene–inactivated mice. Wert SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 May 23; 97(11):5972–7

[The mucociliary system of the lung––role of surfactants] Gehr P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 May 13; 130(19):691–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and surfactant as a factor of onset and progression of COPD] Fujishima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1999 Sep; 57(9):1976–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant status in experimental dust–induced bronchitis based on the data from dynamic interphase tensiometry] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1999;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Threshold calcium levels for lamellar body exocytosis in type II pneumocytes. Haller T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov; 277(5 Pt 1):L893–900

Control of pulmonary surfactant secretion from type II pneumocytes isolated from the lizard Pogona vitticeps. Wood PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Dec;277(6 Pt 2):R1705–11

Role of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on secretion of surfactant in guinea pig alveolar type II cells. Das SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1999 Oct;19(5):461–71

Surfactant protein A regulates pulmonary surfactant secretion via activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in type II alveolar cells. White MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Feb 25;255(1):67–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lung development and function in preterm infants in the surfactant treatment era. Jobe AH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 2000;62:825–46 (98 ref.)

Surfactant treatment effects on lung structure and type II cells of preterm ventilated lambs. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77(4):243–52

Treatment of acute (Adult) respiratory distress syndrome. The holy grail of surfactant therapy. Taeusch HW. **Biol Neonate** 2000 May;77 Suppl 1:2–8 (81 ref.)

Comparison of exogenous surfactant and positive end–expiratory pressure therapies in a model of human breast milk–induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Chin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 May;84(5):600–7

Neurodevelopmental outcomes of infants with birth weights of less than 1000 g: comparison between periods before and after the introduction of surfactant. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1999 Oct;21(7):453–7

Natural surfactant extract versus synthetic surfactant for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000144 (7 ref.)

Prophylactic versus selective use of surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Soll RF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000510 (7 ref.)

Prophylactic natural surfactant extract for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000511 (8 ref.)

Surfactant for meconium aspiration syndrome in full term infants. Soll RF, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD002054 (2 ref.)

Prophylactic synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001079 (14 ref.)

Synthetic surfactant for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Soll RF. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000; (2):CD001149 (14 ref.)

Early versus delayed selective surfactant treatment for

neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Yost CC, et al. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD001456 (4 ref.)
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation is not superior to conventional mechanical ventilation in surfactant-treated rabbits with lung injury [see comments] Gommers D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Oct;14(4):738–44. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1999 Oct;14(4):733–4.
Surfactant replacement in reperfusion injury after clinical lung transplantation. Strüber M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1999 Aug;25(8):862–4
Death postponement and increased chronic lung disease: the hidden costs of mortality reduction in the post-surfactant era. Wright K. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1999;10(4):82–7
Exogenous surfactant therapy and mucus rheology in chronic obstructive airway diseases. Banerjee R, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 2000 Jan;14(3):243–72 (107 ref.)
Safety of synthetic surfactant use before preterm newborn transport. Mildenhall LF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1999 Dec;35(6):530–5
A rat model of acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) Part 2, influence of lavage volume, lavage repetition, and therapeutic treatment with rSP-C surfactant. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Apr-Jun; 41(2–3):97–106
Dexamethasone enhances the activity of rSP-C surfactant but not of exosurf in a rat model of the acute lung injury. Häfner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Sep; 42(1):39–48
Pumactant and poractant alfa for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in neonates born at 25–29 weeks' gestation: a randomised trial [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):600] Ainsworth SB, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1387–92 . Comment in: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1380–1.
Pumactant and poractant alfa surfactant treatment [letter] Gillespie L, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Jul 8;356(9224):167–8
Which surfactant for treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome [comment] Jobe AH. **Lancet** 2000 Apr 22; 355(9213):1380–1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 2000 Apr 22;355(9213):1387–92.
The effectiveness of surfactant replacement therapy for preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Lim WL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1998 Dec;53(4):376–84
Curosurf. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 2000 Mar 20;42(1074):27–8
Synthetic surfactants to treat neonatal lung disease. Robertson B, et al. **Mol Med Today** 2000 Mar;6(3):119–24 (36 ref.)
Effectiveness of multidose antenatal steroids. Elimian A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jan;95(1):34–6
Calfactant: a review of its use in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Onrust SV, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jul-Sep; 1(3):219–43 (75 ref.)
Current perspectives on the drug treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Sweet DG, et al. **Paediatr Drugs** 1999 Jan-Mar;1(1):19–30 (104 ref.)
Surfactant treatment in a pediatric burn patient with respiratory failure. Tortorolo L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1999 Dec;15(6):410–1
Randomized controlled trial of volume-targeted synchronized ventilation and conventional intermittent mandatory ventilation following initial exogenous surfactant therapy. Mrozek JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Jan;29(1):11–8
Improvement in respiratory compliance after surfactant therapy evaluated by a new method. Nikischin W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Apr;29(4):276–83
Effects of inhaled nitric oxide and surfactant treatment on lung function and pulmonary hemodynamics in bronchoalveolar-lavage-induced respiratory failure. Sison C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 2000 Mar;29(3):202–9
Risk factors for chronic lung disease in the surfactant era: a North Carolina population-based study of very low birth weight infants. North Carolina Neonatologists Association. Marshall DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1999 Dec;104(6):1345–50
Targeted early rescue surfactant in ventilated preterm infants using the click test. Osborn DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Sep; 106(3):E30
Exogenous surfactant therapy in newborns. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Respir Care Clin N Am** 1999 Dec;5(4):595–616 (80 ref.)
[Experimental study on the treatment of smoke inhalation injury with lung lavage and exogenous pulmonary surfactant] Xie E, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1997 Dec;35(12):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of surfactant therapy in secondary surfactant-deficiency syndromes. Current status and prospects for the future] **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Sep-Oct;203(5 Suppl):1–6 **(Ger)**
[Surfactant replacement therapy in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: prophylactic therapy versus treating of established disease] Lubetzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Nov 15;137(10):464–7 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The use of substitute surfactant therapy in treating acute destructive pneumonia in children] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1999 Jun;(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Beneficial effect of lung preservation is related to ultrastructural integrity of tubular myelin after experimental ischemia and reperfusion. Fehrenbach A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;161(6):2058–65
Three-dimensional structure of rat surfactant protein A trimers in association with phospholipid monolayers. Palaniyar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 May 30;39(21):6310–6
Distribution of the surfactant-associated protein C within a lung surfactant model film investigated by near-field optical microscopy. Kramer A, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Jan; 78(1):458–65
Formation of three-dimensional protein-lipid aggregates in monolayer films induced by surfactant protein B. Krol S, et al. **Biophys J** 2000 Aug;79(2):904–18
Structures of surfactant films: a scanning force microscopy study. Grunder R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Dec; 14(6):1290–6
Ultrastructural and protein analysis of surfactant in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: evidence for conservation of composition for 300 million years. Power JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1999 Sep;202 (Pt 18):2543–50

PULMONARY SURGICAL PROCEDURES

METHODS

Role of thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dewan RK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1999 Oct;97(10):438–41
[A resected case of lung cancer with an extrapericardial single trunk formed by the left pulmonary veins] Ohno K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Incentive spirometry does not enhance recovery after thoracic surgery. Gosselink R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Mar;28(3):679–83

PULMONARY THROMBOEMBOLISM see **PULMONARY EMBOLISM**

PULMONARY VALVE

Mechanics of cryopreserved aortic and pulmonary homografts. Vesely I, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan; 9(1):27–37
Balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in a 690-gm neonate with tetralogy of Fallot. Michel-Behnke I, et al. **J Perinatol** 1999 Jun;19(4):305–6
Tissue-engineered valved conduits in the pulmonary circulation. Stock UA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):732–40
[Isolated infective endocarditis of pulmonary valve in patient with interventricular septal defect] Lagarto V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 2000 May;19(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new approach to correction of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Hraska V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 May;69(5):1601–2; discussion 1603
The prevalence of bifoliate pulmonary valves. Gerlis LM. **Cardiol Young** 1999 Sep;9(5):499–502
Reconstruction of the RVOT with valved biological conduits: 25 years experience with allografts and xenografts. Homann M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):624–30
Management of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve: early and mid-term results of a uniform approach. Chowdhury UK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Jan-Feb; 52(1):54–9
Complete repair of Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve including the role of airway stenting. Dodge-Khatami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Mar-Apr; 14(2):82–91
Multiple aneurysmal dysplasia of pulmonary valvular sinuses with congenital focal aplasia of the annulus. Fayad G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):708–10
Palliative balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in tetralogy of fallot: echocardiographic predictors of successful outcome. Rhodes J, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Sep;12(9):448–51
Mice mutant for Egfr and Shp2 have defective cardiac semilunar valvulogenesis. Chen B, et al. **Nat Genet** 2000 Mar;24(3):296–9
A quadricuspid pulmonic valve diagnosed in a live newborn by two-dimensional echocardiography. Hedayat KM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):279–81
[Absent pulmonary valve syndrome with ductal origin of the left pulmonary artery. Diagnosis only by 2-D echo doppler color flow mapping] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the muscular subpulmonary infundibulum with regard to the Ross procedure. Merrick AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):556–61
Body surface area as a predictor of aortic and pulmonary valve diameter. Capps SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):975–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cartilage in cardiac semilunar valves of chick and quail. López D, et al. **Anat Anz** 2000 Jul;182(4):349–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increase in size of the pulmonary autograft after the Ross operation in children: growth or dilation? Solymar L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):4–9

METABOLISM

Procollagen synthesis by fresh and cryopreserved rat pulmonary valve grafts. Kneebone JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):596–603

PATHOLOGY

Staphylococcus lugdunensis pulmonary valve endocarditis in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Kamaraju S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(5):605–8 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vitro hydrodynamic characteristics of the porcine pulmonary valve and root with regard to the ross procedure. Nagy ZL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Aug;120(2):284–9

SURGERY

Comparison of porcine xenografts and homografts for pulmonary valve replacement in children. Dittrich S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Sep;70(3):717–22
Preservation of the pulmonary valve complex in tetralogy of fallot: how small is too small? Rao V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):176–9; discussion 179–80
Reconstruction of the RVOT with valved biological conduits: 25 years experience with allografts and xenografts. Homann M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Jun;17(6):624–30
Five- to fifteen-year follow-up of fresh autologous pericardial valved conduits. Schlichter AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;119(5):869–79
[Pulmonary valvuloplasty. Long term results at the Centro Medico la Raza] Lázaro Castillo JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;69(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft insertion for pulmonary regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of fallot improves cardiorespiratory exercise performance. Eyskens B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):221–5
Serial echocardiographic measurements of the pulmonary autograft in the aortic valve position after the Ross operation in a pediatric population using normal pulmonary artery dimensions as the reference standard. Solowiejczyk DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 May 1;85(9):1119–23
Aortic root replacement with the pulmonary autograft: an invariably competent aortic valve? Dossche KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct;68(4):1302–7
Is an optimal mitral substitute within reach? [editorial] Kabbani SS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jun;69(6):1651–2
Aneurysms complicating pulmonary autograft procedure for aortic valve replacement. Shahid MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1842–3
Transcatheter implantation of a bovine valve in pulmonary position: a lamb study. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 15;102(7):813–6
Are pulmonary homografts which were subjected to pulmonary hypertension more appropriate for aortic valve replacement than normal pulmonary homografts? A long-term multicentric echography study. Jashari R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 2000 Feb;17(2):140–5
Siena's experience with pulmonary autograft operations: clinical and echocardiographic follow-up. Miraldi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Nov;29(11):1286–90
Ross procedure: the treatment of choice for aortic valve disease? [editorial; comment] Gatzoulis MA. **Int J Cardiol** 1999 Dec 1;71(3):205–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1999 Oct 31;71(2):115–20.
The Ross operation: initial Israeli experience. Sharoni E, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Feb;2(2):115–7
Ross procedure for complex left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Wilson WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 2000 Jun;41(3):387–92
Pulmonary autograft versus aortic homograft for aortic valve replacement: interim results from a prospective randomized trial. Aklog L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar; 9(2):176–88; discussion 188–9
Pulmonary autograft root replacement: mid-term results. Elkins RC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):499–503; discussion 503–6
Annuloplasty and aortoplasty as modifications of the Ross procedure for the correction of geometric mismatch. Klena JW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):195–9
Mitral valve replacement with a pulmonary autograft: initial experience [letter; comment] Mestres CA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):169. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1999 Jul;8(4):359–66; discussion 366–7.
Does the Ross operation fulfil the objective performance criteria established for new prosthetic heart valves? Moidl R, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):190–4
Results of the Ross operation in rheumatic versus non-rheumatic aortic valve disease. Pieters FA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Jan;9(1):38–44
Exercise hemodynamic performance of the pulmonary

autograft following the Ross procedure. Porter GF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):516–21

The pulmonary autograft: the Ross principle (or Ross procedural confusion) [editorial] Ross DN. **J Heart Valve Dis** 2000 Mar;9(2):174–5

Ross procedure. Inserting the autograft using a fully supported root replacement method; techniques and results. Skillington PD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov; 8(6):593–600

The Ross procedure in children under ten years of age. Vitale N, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Nov;8(6):601–4

Pulmonary homograft: should it be used in the aortic position? Choudhary SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jul;120(1):148–55

Tetralogy of fallot with absent pulmonary valve: simplified technique for homograft repair. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;118(6):1125–7

Procollagen synthesis by fresh and cryopreserved rat pulmonary valve grafts. Kneebone JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Sep;120(3):596–603

Increase in size of the pulmonary autograft after the Ross operation in children: growth or dilation? Solymar L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jan;119(1):4–9

Pulmonary ventricular outflow reconstruction with a size-reduced cryopreserved pulmonary valve allograft: mid-term follow-up. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 2000 Jan;64(1):23–6

Risk factors for coronary complications after stentless aortic root replacement. Luciani GB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):126–32

Critical analysis of the Ross procedure: do its problems justify wider application? Oury JH, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Oct;11(4 Suppl 1):55–61

[Place of the Ross procedure (pulmonary autograft) in aortic valve surgery] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 2000 Jan;55(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correction of pulmonary insufficiency with a cryopreserved homograft: an optimal solution to a postoperative problem not rare] Nicolini F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):126–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experience with the Ross operation utilizing cryopreserved pulmonary homografts procured by and stored in our homograft valve bank] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midterm results of total aortic root replacement with pulmonary autograft (Ross operation)] Morita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Apr;53(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary outflow tract reconstruction with autologous tissue during the Ross procedure: right ventricular characteristics in mid-term follow-up] Shin'oka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Mar;53(3):175–81; discussion 181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Presence of an echogenic mass on the pulmonary valve and right ventricular outflow tract. Seubert CN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1999 Dec;13(6):789–90

A quadricuspid pulmonic valve diagnosed in a live newborn by two-dimensional echocardiography. Hedayat KM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):279–81

[Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in the neonatal period. The clinical and echocardiographic effects] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Mar;53(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absent pulmonary valve syndrome with ductal origin of the left pulmonary artery. Diagnosis only by 2-D echo doppler color flow mapping] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 2000 Jan;53(1):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY VALVE ATRESIA see **PULMONARY ATRESIA**

PULMONARY VALVE INCOMPETENCE see **PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac operations in patients with severe pulmonary impairment. Yamashiro S, et al. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;6(2):100–5

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis and natural history of isolated congenital pulmonary regurgitation in fetal life. Mori K, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):162–5

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with methylprednisolone pulse therapy for a life-threatening pulmonary insufficiency in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease following pulmonary invasive aspergillosis and Burkholderia cepacia infection. Okano M, et al. **Respiration** 1999 Nov–Dec;66(6):551–4

ETIOLOGY

Paravalvular regurgitation: a rare complication following valve replacement surgery. Safi AM, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jun;51(6):479–87 (38 ref.)

Repetitive high G exposure is associated with increased occurrence of cardiac valvular regurgitation. Martin DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1999 Dec;70(12):1197–200

Late pulmonary insufficiency after balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve [letter; comment] Syamasundar Rao P. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):118–9. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Sep;48(1):61–5; discussion 66.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic predictors of right ventricular volume measured by magnetic resonance imaging late after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Book WM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):740–6

Relation between right ventricular enlargement, QRS duration, and right ventricular function in patients with tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary regurgitation after surgical repair. Abd El Rahman MY, et al. **Heart** 2000 Oct;84(4):416–20

Left ventricular function in adults with mild pulmonary insufficiency late after Fallot repair. Niezen RA, et al. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):697–703

Course of right and left ventricular function in patients with pulmonary insufficiency after repair of Tetralogy of Fallot. Schamberger MS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun; 21(3):244–8

SURGERY

Homograft insertion for pulmonary regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of fallot improves cardiorespiratory exercise performance. Eyskens B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jan 15; 85(2):221–5

The pericardial membrane pulmonary monocusp: surgical technique and early results. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):370–4

[The correction of pulmonary insufficiency with a cryopreserved homograft: an optimal solution to a postoperative problem not rare] Nicolini F, et al. **Ital Heart J** 2000 Jan;1(1 Suppl):126–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia by treatment of pulmonary insufficiency: or is it vice versa? [editorial; comment] Engel TR, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jan;117(1):7–8 (6 ref.). Comment on: Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):52–9.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Valvular regurgitation by color Doppler echocardiography. Schmidt A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 2000 Mar;74(3):263–81 (101 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

Diagnosis and natural history of isolated congenital pulmonary regurgitation in fetal life. Mori K, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):162–5

Diastolic prolapse of the pulmonic valve with unusual regurgitant jet. Bittrick J, et al. **Echocardiography** 2000 Apr; 17(3):263–5

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Membranous subpulmonic stenosis associated with ventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency. Raff GW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jan;13(1):58–60

Aneurysm in the pulmonary trunk associated with atrial septal defect, a left coronary artery fistula to the pulmonary trunk, and valvular pulmonary stenosis. Shimamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 May;48(5):329–33

[Congenital heart defects: single ventricle with pulmonary valve stenosis and malposition of the great blood vessels] Naser N, et al. **Med Arh** 2000;54(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital heart defects with tracheal and bronchial stenoses: surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Case 2. Congenital multiple peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis (Pulmonary branch stenosis or supravalvular pulmonary stenosis). Shah R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 856–7

Device closure of an atrial septal defect following successful balloon valvuloplasty in a neonate with critical pulmonary valve stenosis and persistent cyanosis. Nugent AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):170–1

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by multiplanar cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia and severe pulmonary stenosis. Ichida F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1999 Dec;15(6):473–81

Aortic and pulmonary stenosis. Mack G, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Mar;21(3):79–85

[Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis] Morillas PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):726 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal hydrops due to a tachyarrhythmia progressing to organic pulmonary stenosis. Fesslova V, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 Mar;10(2):158–61

Pulmonary stenosis caused by extrinsic compression of an aortic pseudoaneurysm of a composite aortic graft. Van Camp G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov; 12(11):997–1000

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequelae of DDD pacing in patients with pulmonary infundibular stenosis [letter; comment] Delhaas T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 1;84(9):1142. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1999 Jul 1;84(1):117–8, A9.

Physiology of critical pulmonary valve obstruction in the neonate. Sommer RJ, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):473–9 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mid-term results of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries: effect of fresh autologous pericardial patch in preventing postoperative pulmonary stenosis] Sakurai H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep; 53(10):807–12; discussion 813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case 2. Congenital multiple peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis (Pulmonary branch stenosis or supravalvular pulmonary stenosis). Shah R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 856–7

SURGERY

Evolving management for critical pulmonary stenosis in neonates and young infants. Cheung YF, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May;10(3):186–92

Relief of an early pulmonary pathway obstruction with stenting after modified Fontan operation in an adult. Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1999 Dec;29(12):1499–502

The pericardial membrane pulmonary monocusp: surgical technique and early results. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):370–4

[Evolution after 5 years of percutaneous pulmonary valvulotomy: report of 47 cases] Mechmèche R, et al. **Tunis Med** 2000 Jan;78(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital heart defects with tracheal and bronchial stenoses: surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Aug;51(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty. Long term results at the Centro Medico la Raza] Lázaro Castillo JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul–Aug;69(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term invasive and noninvasive results of percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children, adolescents, and adults. Jarrar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1999 Nov;138(5 Pt 1):950–4

Late pulmonary insufficiency after balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve [letter; comment] Syamasundar Rao P. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Jan;49(1):118–9. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Sep;48(1):61–5; discussion 66.

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for congenital pulmonary valve stenosis in adults. Lip GY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Nov;22(11):733–7

Pulmonary vascular-bronchial interactions: acute reduction in pulmonary blood flow alters lung mechanics. Schulze-Neick I, et al. **Heart** 2000 Sep;84(3):284–9

Pre-natal echocardiographic diagnosis and neonatal balloon dilatation of severe valvar pulmonic stenosis. Vajifdar BU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):799–803

Device closure of an atrial septal defect following successful balloon valvuloplasty in a neonate with critical pulmonary valve stenosis and persistent cyanosis. Nugent AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar–Apr;21(2):170–1

Intermediate-term follow-up results of pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in children. Akçurin G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):126–31

[Percutaneous valvotomy in critical neonatal pulmonary stenosis. Results and mid-term follow up] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1999 Sep;52(9):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in congenital heart disease. Accessory atrioventricular valvar tissue in congenitally corrected transposition. Neirotti RA, et al. **Cardiol Young** 2000 May; 10(3):245–6

Prenatal diagnosis of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction with intact ventricular septum, and detection of ventriculocoronary connections. Maeno YV, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):661–8

Pre-natal echocardiographic diagnosis and neonatal balloon dilatation of severe valvar pulmonic stenosis. Vajifdar BU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1999 Sep–Oct;66(5):799–803

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

Pulmonary stenosis caused by extrinsic compression of an aortic pseudoaneurysm of a composite aortic graft. Van Camp G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1999 Nov; 12(11):997–1000

Echocardiographic findings of pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum in utero. Nishibatake M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Dec;41(6):716–21

[Clinical significance of pulmonary valvular resistance in children determined by color Doppler echocardiography] Zhou Q, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998; 23(2):164–6, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PULMONARY VEINS

Pulmonary infarction resulting from metastatic osteogenic sarcoma with pulmonary venous tumor thrombus. Nelson E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Feb;174(2):531–3

An imbalance in plasma prostanoids in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and pulmonary vasospasm. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1999 Jan;13(1):137–44

Pulmonary vein aneurysm in association with arrhythmogenic foci in a patient with focally initiated atrial fibrillation. Yamane T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000 Jun;11(6):715

Pulmonary vein and left atrial invasion by lung cancer: assessment by breath-hold gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography. Takahashi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul–Aug;24(4):557–61

Varix of the inferior pulmonary vein: computed tomography and magnetic resonance angiography findings. Savas R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Oct;54(5):399–401

Surgical repair of type B aortic dissection complicated by early postoperative lung vein and artery thrombosis. Thelin S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1999;33(4):248–9

[Ischemic colitis as a primary manifestation of an embolizing small-cell bronchial carcinoma infiltrating a pulmonary vein] Wöhr M, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jun 15;95(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-balloon angioplasty of pulmonary venous drainage obstruction after the Senning procedure in transposition of the great vessels] Benito Bartolomé F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1999 Oct;52(10):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary vein atresia with Shone's anomaly in an infant: a case report. Cheng CF, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 54(5):287–90

Case 2. Vertical vein (partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage). Klecker RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):867; 869–70

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8

Clinical significance of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after staging bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Mahle WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Jul 15; 86(2):239–41

Mechanism of pulmonary vein stenosis in infants with normally connected veins. Sadr IM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Sep 1;86(5):577–9, A10

Retrocardiac arteriovenous malformation causing recurrent cerebral ischemia. Busch T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):663–5

Congenital Heart Surgery Nomenclature and Database Project: pulmonary venous anomalies. Herlong JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4 Suppl):S56–69 (17 ref.)

Scimitar syndrome with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Le Rochais JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Oct; 68(4):1416–8

L—>R shunt: a serious consequence of TAPVC repair without ligation of vertical vein. Shah MJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Sep;70(3):971–3

Urgency of operation in infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. van Son JA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 2000 Jul;70(1):128–30

Angioarchitecture of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: characterization using volume-rendered 3-D CT angiography. Hofmann LV, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2000 Mar–Apr;23(2):165–70

Embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula by electrolytic detachable coils: case report. Cheung YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Jan;23(1):33–7

Diffuse pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: characteristics and prognosis. Faughnan ME, et al.
Chest 2000 Jan;117(1):31–8

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Differential color imaging technique of helical CT angiography in the diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Shiraishi I, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 25;101(16):2017–8

Right-to-left pulmonary shunting in pediatric hepatopulmonary syndrome. Murakami JW, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1999 Nov;24(11):897

Early results and long-term follow-up after corrective surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Boger AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):296–9

Oesophageal varices in a child after neonatal correction of an infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return [letter] Eyskens B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158(12):1009–10

Anomalous pulmonary vein connection [letter] Seitz J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 2000;10(5):872

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: lung transplantation as a therapeutic option. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al.
Eur Respir J 1999 Dec;14(6):1425–8

Images in Cardiology: radiological findings in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Krishnamoorthy KM. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):696

Surgical considerations of univentricular heart with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Chowdhury UK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 2000 Mar–Apr;52(2):192–7

Obstructive total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Nabar A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 Jan–Feb;65(1):35–45 (44 ref.)

Use of dipyridamole for pulmonary hypertension following repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter] Arnold P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 2000 Jan; 26(1):146

Tracheoesophageal fistula with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter; comment] Kiran U, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1999 Oct;13(5):658. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1998 Oct;12(5):553–5.

Syncope in pregnancy. Murray RE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jul;19(1):57–61

Prevalence of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations (PAVMs) and occurrence of neurological symptoms in patients with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT). Kjeldsen AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 2000 Sep; 248(3):255–62

Congenital misalignment of pulmonary vessels and alveolar capillary dysplasia: how to manage a neonatal irreversible lung disease? Somaschini M, et al. **J Perinatol** 2000 Apr–May;20(3):189–92

Transcaval repair of the sinus venosus syndrome. Nicholson IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):741–4

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: mixed type. Venugopalan P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 2000 Apr;46(2):114–6

Large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Ninomiya M, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;48(6):381–4

Repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with a minimal atriotomy. Yamagishi M, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2000 Jun;48(6):370–2

An unusual variant of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with varices and multiple drainage sites. Ritter S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May–Jun;21(3):289–91

Congenital misalignment of pulmonary veins with alveolar capillary dysplasia causing persistent neonatal pulmonary hypertension: report of two affected siblings. Gutierrez C, et al. **Pediatr Dev Pathol** 2000 May–Jun;3(3):271–6

A new form of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with double drainage. Tanabe S, et al.
Pediatr Int 2000 Aug;42(4):369–71

Congenital pulmonary venous stenosis presenting as persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Holcomb RG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Oct;28(4):301–6 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: a clinical review. Iqbal M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 Jul;76(897):390–4 (21 ref.)

Image interpretation session: 1998. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (AVM) in the setting of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT). **Radiographics** 1999 Jan–Feb;19(1):218–20

Systemic to pulmonary fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Sabadell C, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):453–5

Strategy for 3-D computed tomography diagnosis and treatment of small pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Tsunezuka Y, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 2000;34(1):90–1

Differential pulmonary flow in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Cheng CF, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1999; 26(3):211–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula drainage into the left atrium. Tirilomis T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb; 48(1):37–9

Urethral atresia in a neonate with alveolar capillary dysplasia and pulmonary venous misalignment. Vick RN, et al.
Urology (Online) 2000 May 1;55(5):774

[Association of severe bronchial disease (bronchial casts, bronchiectasis) and partial abnormal pulmonary venous drainage in 2 children with Turner's syndrome] Counil F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Oct;6(10):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT-xray demonstration of a vertical vein] Tack D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed form of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: apropos of a case] Fellat I, et al.
Tunis Med 1999 Oct;77(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of repeated surgical intervention for pulmonary venous obstruction after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koide M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 2000 Jun;53(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of lung cancer with an extrapericardial single trunk formed by the left pulmonary veins] Ohno K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Sep;53(10):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous fistula associated with Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in a patient with Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome] Ohmagari N, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Feb; 38(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left partial anomalous pulmonary venous return to the innominate and hepatic veins] Ito N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1185–7 **(Jpn)**

[Operative outcome in children with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Malec E, et al.
Przegl Lek 2000;57(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Hraska V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High-resolution pulmonary arterio- and venography using multiple-bolus multiphase 3D-Gd-mRA. Schoenberg SO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1999 Sep;10(3):339–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of venous thromboembolism: adherence to the 1995 American College of Chest Physicians consensus guidelines for surgical patients. Stratton MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 2000 Feb 14;160(3):334–40

Evidence for a M(1) muscarinic receptor on the endothelium of human pulmonary veins. Walch L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 2000 May;130(1):73–8

[Pulmonary vascular reactivity and the development of edema in the presence of prostaglandin inhibitors in the isolated canine lobe] Palomar Lever A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1999 May–Jun;69(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship in the chick of the developing pulmonary vein to the embryonic systemic venous sinus. Webb S, et al.
Anat Rec 2000 May 1;259(1):67–75

Cardiac and smooth muscle cell contribution to the formation of the murine pulmonary veins. Millino C, et al.
Dev Dyn 2000 Jul;218(3):414–25

Pulmonary venous flow from fetal to neonatal period. Hong YM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):95–103

Pattern of pulmonary venous blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome in the fetus. Better DJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):646–9

INJURIES

Repair of pulmonary vein rupture after deceleration injury. Varghese D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):656–8

PATHOLOGY

Mechanism of pulmonary vein stenosis in infants with normally connected veins. Sadr IM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 2000 Sep 1;86(5):577–9, A10

Congenital bilateral pulmonary venous stenosis in an adult:: diagnosis by Echo-Doppler. Tan CW, et al.
Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):328–30

Pathological effects of extensive radiofrequency energy applications in the pulmonary veins in dogs. Taylor GW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1736–42

Venous and arterial changes in pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, mitral stenosis and fibrosing mediastinitis. Chazova I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):116–22

New indicator for the Fontan operation: diameters of the pulmonary veins in patients with univentricular heart. Kawahira Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Jul–Aug;14(4):259–65

Myocardial fibres in pulmonary veins—possible compensatory factor in dilated cardiomyopathy. Benedek I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1998 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Newborn intrapulmonary veins are more reactive than arteries in normal and hypertensive piglets. Arrigoni FI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):L887–92

Mediators of alkalosis-induced relaxation of piglet pulmonary veins. Halla TR, et al.
Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2000 May; 278(5):L968–73

Nitric oxide inhibits human and canine pulmonary vascular tone via a postjunctional, nonelectromechanical, cGMP-dependent pathway. Janssen LJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1999 May;77(5):320–9

Correlation of the flow patterns among the four pulmonary veins as assessed by transesophageal echocardiography: influence of significant mitral regurgitation. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1999;91(4):256–63

Pulmonary venous flow from fetal to neonatal period. Hong YM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2000 Feb;57(2):95–103

Mechanism of pulmonary venous pressure and flow waves. Hellevik LR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):67–71

Determinants of forward pulmonary vein flow: an open pericardium pig model. Barbier P, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Jun;35(7):1947–59

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure can be estimated by either changes in transmitral inflow pattern during valsalva maneuver or analysis of pulmonary venous flow. Rocca HP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jun;13(6):599–607

Altered reactivity of pulmonary vessels in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy. Shi W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):17–25

Microcirculation impedance analysis in cat lung. Gao J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):99–103

Transesophageal echocardiography values for left ventricular end-diastolic area and pulmonary vein and mitral inflow

Doppler velocities in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Royse CF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 2000 Apr;14(2):130–2

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary arterial and venous flow during high-frequency jet ventilation. Kawahito S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 2000 Jun; 12(4):308–14

Cysteinyl-leukotriene receptors in pulmonary vessels. Walch L, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;50(4):567–73

Difference in the effects of low temperatures on the tension of human pulmonary artery and vein ring segments. Suzuki S, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(2):189–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler echo evaluation of pulmonary venous-left atrial pressure gradients: human and numerical model studies. Firstenberg MS, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug; 279(2):H594–600

Diastolic function abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Evaluation By echo Doppler transmitral flow and pulmonary venous flow: relation with duration of disease. Di Franco M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 2000 Mar;59(3):227–9

Initiation of atrial fibrillation by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: electrophysiological characteristics, pharmacological responses, and effects of radiofrequency ablation. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 2;100(18):1879–86

Alterations of heart rate variability after radiofrequency catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation originating from pulmonary veins. Hsieh MH, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 30;100(22):2237–43

Pulmonary vein morphology in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation initiated by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: implications for catheter ablation. Lin WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1274–81

Transition from atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia to atrial fibrillation begins in the pulmonary veins. Palma EC, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8):937

Intravenous Optison (FS069) enhances pulmonary vein flow velocity signals: a multicenter study. Ellahham S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):91–5

Pattern of pulmonary venous blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome in the fetus. Better DJ, et al. **Heart** 1999 Jun;81(6):646–9

How the left and right sides of the heart, as well as pulmonary venous drainage, adapt to an increasing degree of head-up tilting in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: differences from the normal heart. Guazzi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Jul;36(1):185–93

Effect of phenylephrine on focal atrial fibrillation originating in the pulmonary veins and superior vena cava. Tai CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):788–93

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation initiated by pulmonary vein ectopic beats. Chen SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):218–27 (61 ref.)

Dependence of electrogram duration in right posteroseptal atrium and atrium-pulmonary vein junction on pacing site: mechanism and implications regarding atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chen YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 May;11(5):506–15

Right pulmonary vein potentials recorded from the posterior right atrial endocardium: human case report and validation in a porcine model. Schwartzman D. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Mar;11(3):330–3

Comparison of endocardial activation times at effective and ineffective ablation sites within the pulmonary veins. Tse HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):155–9

Prevalence and significance of exit block during arrhythmias arising in pulmonary veins. Tse HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;11(4):379–86

Atrial fibrillation: role of arrhythmogenic foci. Jaïs P, et al. **J Interv Card Electrophysiol** 2000 Jan;4 Suppl 1:29–37

The use of high-resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart disease: in pulmonary vessels larger than 1 mm in diameter. Choe KO, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 May-Jun;21(3):202–10

[Value of the analysis of pulmonary venous flow in the evaluation of hemodynamics in dialysed patients] Schneeberger M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1999 Oct; 92(10):1295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case 2. Vertical vein (partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage). Klecker RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):867; 869–70

Case 3. Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (PAVM): paradoxical embolism through the arteriovenous fistula can cause brain abscess and infarct. Natarajan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep;175(3):854; 857–8

Systemic to pulmonary venous communication (right-to-left shunt) in superior vena cava obstruction demonstrated by spiral CT. Ho HT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1999 Jul;72(859):712–3

Pulmonary vein morphology in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation initiated by ectopic beats originating from the pulmonary veins: implications for catheter ablation. Lin WS, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 21;101(11):1274–81

Images in Cardiology: radiological findings in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Krishnamoorthy KM. **Heart** 1999 Dec;82(6):696

[CT-xray demonstration of a vertical vein] Tack D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 2000 Apr;21(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiogram sign in pulmonary atelectases studied by spiral computed tomography. Its incidence and semeiologic value] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1999 Dec;98(6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting may be a universal phenomenon in patients with the superior cavopulmonary anastomosis: a radionuclide study. Vettukattil JJ, et al. **Heart** 2000 Apr;83(4):425–8

SURGERY

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after cavopulmonary connection. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):634–5

Successful treatment of massive pulmonary tumor embolism from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Kubota H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Mar;69(3):972–3

Urgency of operation in infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):128–30

Repair of pulmonary vein rupture after deceleration injury. Varghese D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Aug;70(2):656–8

Acquired anomalous intrapulmonary venous connection secondary to pulmonary venous stenosis. Yoshida S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 Feb;73(866):211–3

Electrophysiological end point for catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation initiated from multiple pulmonary venous foci. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Mar 28; 101(12):1409–17

Pathological effects of extensive radiofrequency energy applications in the pulmonary veins in dogs. Taylor GW, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1736–42

Early results and long-term follow-up after corrective surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Boger AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1999 Sep; 16(3):296–9

Comparison of endocardial activation times at effective and ineffective ablation sites within the pulmonary veins. Tse HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Feb;11(2):155–9

Transcaval repair of the sinus venosus syndrome. Nicholson IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Apr;119(4 Pt 1):741–4

Repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with a minimal atriotomy. Yamagishi M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Jun;48(6):370–2

An anatomic approach to prevention of atrial fibrillation: pulmonary vein isolation with through-the-balloon ultrasound ablation (TTB-USA). Lesh MD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:347–51 (20 ref.)

Catheter ablation of pulmonary vein foci for atrial fibrillation: PV foci ablation for atrial fibrillation. Shah DC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;47 Suppl 3:352–6 (12 ref.)

[A case of repeated surgical intervention for pulmonary venous obstruction after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative outcome in children with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Malec E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 2000;57(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Hraska V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1999 Dec; 100(12):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of atrial fibrillation on pulmonary venous flow patterns assessed by Doppler transesophageal echocardiography. Chao TH, et al. **Chest** 2000 Jun;117(6):1546–50

Left upper pulmonary vein stenosis 2 months after radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation. Sohn RH, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 4;101(13):E154–5

Intravenous Optison (FS069) enhances pulmonary vein flow velocity signals: a multicenter study. Ellahham S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 2000 Feb;23(2):91–5

Löffler's syndrome: pulmonary vein and transmitral doppler flow analysis by transesophageal echocardiography-report of a case. García-Pascual J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):690–2

[The age-related characteristics of pulmonary venous blood flow (based on data from pulsed dopplerography)] Pogodin KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 2000 Jan-Feb;26(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship in the chick of the developing pulmonary vein to the embryonic systemic venous sinus. Webb S, et al. **Anat Rec** 2000 May 1;259(1):67–75

PULMONARY VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Graft failure caused by pulmonary venous obstruction diagnosed by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during lung transplantation. Huang YC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Sep;91(3):558–60

Pulmonary vascular changes induced by congenital obstruction of pulmonary venous return. Endo M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):193–7

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in pulmonary Langerhans' cell granulomatosis. Hamada K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Feb;15(2):421–3

Pulmonary vein stenosis complicating catheter ablation of focal atrial fibrillation. Scanavacca MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 2000 Jun;11(6):677–81

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vasculopathy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in young subjects. Cyr PV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 2000 May;124(5):717–20

Venous and arterial changes in pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, mitral stenosis and fibrosing mediastinitis. Chazova I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):116–22

SURGERY

Urgency of operation in infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jul;70(1):128–30

[A case of repeated surgical intervention for pulmonary venous obstruction after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 2000 Jun;53(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY VENTILATION

Passive expiratory flow-volume curve is not an accurate method to measure the respiratory time constant in rabbits. Vialet R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1999 Nov; 43(10):1017–20

Effect of submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates on unilateral and total nasal airflow in patients with rhinitis. Quine SM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol** 1999;119(8):911–5

Evaluation of acoustic rhinometry in a nasal provocation test with allergen. Ganslmayer M, et al. **Allergy** 1999 Sep; 54(9):974–9

Indoor air pollutants in schools: nasal patency and biomarkers in nasal lavage. Norbäck D, et al. **Allergy** 2000 Feb; 55(2):163–70

Expiratory flow limitation and intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure at zero positive end-expiratory pressure in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Koutsoukou A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 May;161(5):1590–6

Estimation of alveolar deadspace fraction using arterial and end-tidal CO2: a factor analysis using a physiological simulation. Hardman JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1999 Oct;27(5):452–8

Double-access-port endotracheal tube for selective lung ventilation in pediatric patients [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):308–9

Changes in unilateral nasal airflow in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis measured in and out of season. Takeuchi H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Apr;27(2):141–5

2000--time to apply Occam's razor to failure of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during one lung ventilation [editorial] Conacher ID. **Br J Anaesth** 2000 Apr;84(4):434–6

Quantitation of regional ventilation during the washout phase of lung scintigraphy: measurement in patients with severe COPD before and after bilateral lung volume reduction surgery. Travaline JM, et al. **Chest** 2000 Sep;118(3):721–7

Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 6: advanced cardiovascular life support: section 3: adjuncts for oxygenation, ventilation and airway control. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22;102(8 Suppl):I95–104

The sites of obstruction in OSA, identified by continuous measurements of airway pressure and flow during sleep: ambulatory versus in-hospital recordings. Rollheim J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1999 Dec;24(6):502–6

Is there a preferred technique for weaning the difficult-to-wean patient? A systematic review of the literature. Butler R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov; 27(11):2331–6 (21 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation: a little volume goes a long way [editorial; comment] Cheifetz IM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan; 28(1):282–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 2000 Jan;28(1):227–31.

Thermodilution versus inert gas rebreathing for estimation of effective pulmonary blood flow. Christensen P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;28(1):51–6

Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation in a rabbit lung injury model: continuous airway pressure monitoring and gas exchange efficacy [see comments] Hon EK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2480–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 2000 Jul;28(7):2662–4.

Resistance of pediatric and neonatal endotracheal tubes: influence of flow rate, size, and shape. Manczur T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 May;28(5):1595–8

Characteristics of flow dependency of nitric oxide in exhaled air in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Beck J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1999 Aug 25;4(8):335–40

Abnormal ventilatory responses in patients with Prader–Willi syndrome. Menendez AA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov; 158(11):941–2 (24 ref.)

Transtracheal jet ventilation and the completely obstructed airway: incorporating an active expiratory phase [letter] Kessell G. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1999 Sep;16(5):390

Acoustic rhinometry: validation by three–dimensionally reconstructed computer tomographic scans. Terheyden H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1013–21

Ventilation and gas exchange during treadmill locomotion in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Farmer CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun;203 Pt 11:1671–8

Pelvic aspiration in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Farmer CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jun; 203 Pt 11:1679–87

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with 21mm St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis. De Carlo M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1999 Sep;8(5):522–8; discussion 528–9

Negative expiratory pressure method for the detection of expiratory flow limitation. Milic–Emili J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Dec;54(6):502–5

Physiological changes during severe airflow obstruction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Scano G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1999 Oct;54(5):413–6 (31 ref.)

Effects of gas density on experimentally obstructed ventilation during acute hypoxia. Loeppky JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 15;117(2–3):151–60

Airflow limitation in Japanese smokers: significance of serum neutrophil elastase/alpha(1)–proteinase inhibitor ratio and FEV(1) (%pred) adjusted by pack–years. Hoshino Y, et al. **Respiration** 2000;67(4):372–7

Flow–volume curve changes in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea and brief upper airway dysfunction. Campbell AH, et al. **Respirology** 2000 Mar;5(1):11–8

[Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on respiratory airflow and gas exchange in dogs with inhalation injury] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1998 Nov;14(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aerosolized gadolinium–DTPA for demonstration of pulmonary ventilation in magnetic resonance tomography] Haage P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Apr;172(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[19F–MRT of pulmonary ventilation in the breath–hold technic using SF6 gas] Schreiber WG, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 2000 Jun;172(6):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lung lobar ventilation dynamics with magnetic resonance imaging: a comparison of interstitial pneumonia patients with normal subjects] Seo H, et al. **Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 May;38(5):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and evaluation of a photo–rhinometer for clinical use] Yasuhara A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1999 Dec;102(12):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factor analysis of changes in dyspnea and lung function parameters after bronchodilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Taube C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;162(1):216–20

Acetazolamide and breathing. Does a clinical dose alter peripheral and central CO(2) sensitivity? Teppema LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1999 Nov;160(5 Pt 1):1592–7

A comparison of the effects of desflurane and isoflurane on arterial oxygenation during one–lung ventilation. Wang JY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):167–73

Human hypoxic ventilatory response with blood dopamine content under intermittent hypoxic training. Serebrovskaya TV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;77(12):967–73

Effects of inhalation exposures to an M1–receptor agonist on ventilation in rhesus monkeys. Allen DL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1999 Nov;22(4):595–611

Growth hormone treatment increases CO(2) response, ventilation and central inspiratory drive in children with Prader–Willi syndrome. Lindgren AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):936–40

Caffeine and asthma. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 36(12):1286–7

Determination of morphine, morphine–3–glucuronide, and morphine–6–glucuronide in plasma after intravenous and intrathecal morphine administration using HPLC with electrospray ionization and tandem mass spectrometry. Slawson MH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1999 Oct;23(6):468–73

Observations on some cardiopulmonary effects of midazolam, xylazine and a midazolam/ketamine combination in the goat. Stegmann GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1999 Sep; 70(3):122–6

Interaction of vagal lung afferents with inhalation of histamine aerosol in anesthetized dogs. Schelegle ES, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):41–52

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Ratjen F, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):579–83

[Comparison of the influence of celiprolol, metoprolol and atenolol on pulmonary ventilation in patients with asthma] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1999; 67(9–10):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung function and ventilation inhomogeneity in rat lungs after allergen challenge. Sánchez–Cifuentes MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):821–6

PHYSIOLOGY

MR–guided biopsy using respiratory–triggered high–resolution T2–weighted sequences. Langen HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Mar;174(3):834–6

The hyperoxic test in infants reinvestigated. Bouferrache B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Jan;161(1):160–5

Effects of decreased respiratory frequency on ventilator–induced lung injury. Hotchkiss JR Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;161(2 Pt 1):463–8

Sleep deprivation per se does not decrease the hypercapnic ventilatory response in humans. Spengler CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Apr;161(4 Pt 1):1124–8

Airway flow dynamics and voice acoustics after autologous fascia augmentation of paralyzed vocal fold. Saarinen A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 2000 Jun;109(6):563–7

Functional recovery of respiratory behavior during axonal regeneration in snails (Lymnaea stagnalis) is experience dependent. Hermann PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 2000 Apr; 114(2):410–23

Nasal dilator strips delay the onset of oral route breathing during exercise. Seto–Poon M, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;24(6):538–47

Gas cooking appliances and indoor pollution [editorial; comment] Chauhan AJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug; 29(8):1009–13 (46 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Aug;29(8):1033–4.

Effects of exposure to gas cooking in childhood and adulthood on respiratory symptoms, allergic sensitization and lung function in young British adults [see comments] Moran SE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1999 Aug;29(8):1033–41 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1999 Aug;29(8):1009–13.

Effects of intra–uterine growth restriction on the control of breathing and lung development after birth. Harding R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2000 Jan–Feb; 27(1–2):114–9

Bimodal respiration and ventilatory behavior in two species of central American turtles: effects of forced submergence. Bagatto B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol** 2000 May; 126(1):57–63

The impact of cachexia on cardiorespiratory reflex control in chronic heart failure [see comments] Ponikowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1999 Nov;20(22):1667–75. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1999 Nov;20(22):1609–11.

The effect of endurance training on the ventilatory response to exercise in elite cyclists. Hoogeveen AR. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):45–51

Nasal airflow dynamics: mechanisms and responses associated with an external nasal dilator strip. Kirkness JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 May;15(5):929–36

The measurement of exhaled carbon monoxide is influenced by airflow obstruction. Togores B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 2000 Jan;15(1):177–80

Intermittent hypoxia alters hypoxic ventilatory responses. Serebrovskaya TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1999;45(5):9–18

Respiratory responses to sudden pressure venting during stop consonant production. Hammond CS, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1999;51(6):250–60

Effects of the menstrual cycle on timing and depth of breathing at rest. Das TK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1998 Oct;42(4):498–502

Effects of controlled breathing, mental activity and mental stress with or without verbalization on heart rate variability. Bernardi L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 May; 35(6):1462–9

Effects of inspiratory flow on diaphragmatic motor output in normal subjects. Corne S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Aug;89(2):481–92

Global field power helps separate respiratory–related evoked potentials from EMG contamination. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):282–90

Contribution of supraglottal mechanoreceptor afferents to respiratory–related evoked potentials in humans. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):291–9

Nasal resistance and flow resistive work of nasal breathing during exercise: effects of a nasal dilator strip. Gehring JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Sep;89(3):1114–22

Plasma acid–base regulation above and below ventilatory threshold in late gestation. Heenan AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):149–57

Ventilatory decline after hypoxia and hypercapnia is not different between healthy young men and women. Jordan AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):3–9

Evolution of inspiratory and expiratory muscle pressures during endurance exercise. Krishnan BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;88(1):234–45

Ventilatory and arousal responses of sleeping lambs to respiratory challenges: effect of prenatal maternal anemia. Moss TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):641–8

Lung function and ventilation inhomogeneity in rat lungs after allergen challenge. Sánchez–Cifuentes MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Mar;88(3):821–6

Ventilation heterogeneity does not change following pulmonary microembolism. Tsang JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 2000 Feb;88(2):705–12

Spatial and temporal variation of secondary flow during oscillatory flow in model human central airways. Tanaka G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Dec;121(6):565–73

Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon improves gas exchange and decreases inflammatory response in oleic acid–induced lung injury in beagles. Suh GY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1999 Dec;14(6):613–22

An endogenous circadian rhythm of respiratory control in humans. Spengler CM, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Aug 1;526 Pt 3:683–94

Effect of forced breathing on ventilatory functions of the lung. Joshi LN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1998 Jul–Sep; 44(3):67–9

Clinical evaluation of a valveless non–absorber breathing system in spontaneously breathing canine patients. Holden DJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):198–201

Effect of exercise and nasal splinting on static and dynamic measures of nasal airflow. Faria EW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 2000 Apr;18(4):255–61

The effect on sound generation of varying both gas flow rate and the viscosity of sputum–like gel in a simple tubular model. Jones AY, et al. **Lung** 2000;178(1):31–40

Laser–polarized (3)He as a probe for dynamic regional measurements of lung perfusion and ventilation using magnetic resonance imaging. Viallon M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):1–4

Analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia with respect to respiratory phase. Kotani K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 2000 Jun;39(2):153–6

The effect of air pollution on exhaled nitric oxide of atopic and nonatopic subjects. van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Nitric Oxide** 1999 Dec;3(6):492–5

Anatomic correlates of acoustic rhinometry as measured by rigid nasal endoscopy. Corey JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):572–6

Effect of nasal surgery on the nasal cavity as determined by acoustic rhinometry. Kemker B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Nov;121(5):567–71

Xenon–enhanced computed tomography quantifies normal maxillary sinus ventilation. Leopold D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Mar;122(3):422–4

New unidirectional airflow ball tracheostomy speaking valve. Shikani AH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 2000 Jul; 123(1 Pt 1):103–7

Age effect on phase relations between respiratory oscillations of the RR interval and systolic pressure. Pitzalis MV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 May;23(5):847–53

Effect of neonatal anoxia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in developing rats [see comments] Saiki C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):313–20. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Nov;28(5):309–12.

Adaptations to neonatal anoxia and control of ventilation [editorial; comment] Waddell AE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1999 Nov;28(5):309–12 (49 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1999 Nov;28(5): 313–20.

Electrical impedance tomography (EIT) in applications related to lung and ventilation: a review of experimental and clinical activities. Frerichs I. **Physiol Meas** 2000 May; 21(2):R1–21 (54 ref.)

Radiographic and aerodynamic measures of velopharyngeal anatomy and function following Furlow Z–plasty. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 2000 Sep; 106(3):539–49; discussion 550–3

Evaluation of air trapping at CT: comparison of continuous–versus suspended–expiration CT techniques. Lucidarme O, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Sep;216(3):768–72

Ventilatory function of healthy, urban, non smoking, Pakistani young adults aged 18–24 years. Nadeem MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1999 Aug;93(8):546–51

Sleep–related changes in the human 'neuromuscular' ventilatory response to hypoxia. Corfield DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 15;117(2–3):109–20

Arterial blood gas tensions during exercise in neonatal lambs. Entin PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Sep 15;117(2–3):161–9

Airflow limitation and control of end–expiratory lung volume during exercise. O'Kroy JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):57–68

Lung deflation stimulates fictive ventilation in decerebrated and unidirectionally ventilated toads. Wang T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1999 Dec 1;118(2–3):181–91

The roles of vertex sharp waves and K–complexes in the generation of N300 in auditory and respiratory–related evoked potentials during early stage 2 NREM sleep. Colrain IM, et al. **Sleep** 2000 Feb 1;23(1):97–106

Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on awake ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Tun Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 2000 Feb;190(2):157–68

Pulmonary function changes after large volume paracentesis. Gupta D, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 2000 Apr–Jun; 21(2):68–70

[A numerical simulation of the aerodynamics of the nasal cavity] Chometon F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 2000 Mar;117(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of respiratory muscle control. Evidence from the amphibian model] Straus C. **Rev Mal Respir** 2000 Jun;17(2 Pt 2):585–90 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the shape of choanal openings and airflow rates during development] Nose Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 2000 Mar;103(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

see related
PULMONARY CIRCULATION

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure and extravascular lung water in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema requiring mechanical ventilation. Bindels AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1999 Nov 15;84(10):1158–63

Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in mitral stenosis accurately reflects mean left atrial pressure but overestimates transmitral gradient. Hildick-Smith DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 2000 Feb 15;85(4):512–5, A11

Pulmonary hypertension caused by Graves' thyrotoxicosis: normal pulmonary hemodynamics restored by (131)I treatment. Nakchbandi IA, et al. **Chest** 1999 Nov; 116(5):1483–5

Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure: a simultaneous Doppler echocardiography and catheterization study. Ge Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):818–24

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on electrocardiography, hemodynamics, and ventilation in patients with exercise-induced elevation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Jørgensen LH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1999 Oct; 22(10):623–8

New approaches to noninvasive assessment of pulmonary artery pressure. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Nov;15(11):811–6

Relationship between airway pressure and the distribution of gas–liquid interface during partial liquid ventilation in the oleic acid lung injury model: fluorine-19 magnetic resonance imaging study. Uchida T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2904–8

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure from computed radiography. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 2000 Mar;98(3):115–20

Noninvasive monitoring of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in heart failure. Martins S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1999 Sep;18 Suppl 5:V89–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhaled nitric oxide does not improve cardiac or pulmonary function in patients with an exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Baigorri F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1999 Oct;27(10):2153–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1999 Oct;27(10):2299–301.

Impact of endothelin-1 in endotoxin-induced pulmonary vascular reactions. Schmeck J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Aug;28(8):2851–7

Effects of frusemide on pulmonary capillary pressure in horses exercising on a treadmill. Gleed FD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:102–6

Oral nitroglycerin paste did not lower pulmonary capillary pressure during treadmill exercise. Hackett RP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:153–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method of predicting pulmonary capillary wedge pressure: the arterial pressure ratio. Uehara H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 2000 Feb;55(2):113–7

Abnormal pulmonary artery pressure response in asymptomatic carriers of primary pulmonary hypertension gene. Grünig E, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Sep 5; 102(10):1145–50

High-altitude effects on respiratory gases, acid–base balance and pulmonary artery pressures in equids. Greene HM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1999 Jul;30:71–6

Doppler-determined peak systolic tricuspid pressure gradient in persons with normal pulmonary function and tricuspid regurgitation. Aessopos A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 2000 Jul;13(7):645–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide levels and pulmonary artery pressure awake, at exercise and asleep in obs..ructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Schäfer H, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1999 Sep; 8(3):205–10

PULMONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

PULMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP GANGRENE see **DENTAL PULP NECROSIS**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP NECROSIS**

PULPITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of inflamed ferret dental pulps with recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-7. Rutherford RB, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 2000 Jun;108(3):202–6

[The analgesic action of the preparation Ketanov in the combined treatment of patients with pulpitis and periodontitis] Bezrukova IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 2000;79(2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical studies on pulpitis and periapical periodontitis caused by traumatic occlusion] Shi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan;32(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection-stimulated infraosseus inflammation and bone destruction is increased in P-/E-selectin knockout mice. Kawashima N, et al. **Immunology** 1999 May;97(1):117–23

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 predominantly induces production of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor in human dental pulp in acute inflammation. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Dent Res** 2000 Feb;79(2):748–55

[The change of calcitonin gene-related peptide positive fibers in inflammatory pulps] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 32(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relation between spirochetes and retrograde pulpitis] Peng J, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(3):325–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative pulpal and repair responses. Murray PE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 2000 Mar;131(3):321–9

Russell bodies in the pulp of a primary tooth. Tagger E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Sep;90(3):365–8

[Presence of Russel bodies in chronic dental pulp inflammation] Zerosi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1999 Jul-Aug;48(7–8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstitial fluid pressure in normal and inflamed pulp. Heyeraas KJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1999; 10(3):328–36 (44 ref.)

PULPOTOMY

Fracture strength of adhesively restored pulpotomized primary molars. el-Kalla IH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1999 Jul-Aug;66(4):238–42, 228

CGRP immunohistochemistry in wound healing and dentin bridge formation following rat molar pulpotomy. Zhang M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1999 Nov;112(5):325–33

Immunohistochemical study of dental pulp applied with 4-META/MMA-TBB adhesive resin after pulpotomy. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2000 Aug; 51(2):241–8

METHODS

Primary molar vital pulp theory [letter; comment] D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 22;188(8):417. Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Jan 8;188(1):32–6.

Partial pulpotomy worth consideration [letter; comment] Sheehy EC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1999 Nov 27;187(10):525. Comment on: Br Dent J 1999 Jun 26;186(12):614–9.

Primary molar vital pulp theory [letter; comment] Waterhouse PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 2000 Apr 22;188(8):417 . Comment on: Br Dent J 2000 Jan 8;188(1):32–6.

Designing new treatment strategies in vital pulp therapy. Tziafas D, et al. **J Dent** 2000 Feb;28(2):77–92 (160 ref.)

Evaluation of the carbon dioxide laser on vital human primary pulp tissue. Elliott RD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1999 Sep-Oct;21(6):327–31

Ferric sulfate pulpotomy in primary molars: a retrospective study. Smith NL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 2000 May-Jun; 22(3):192–9

PULSATILE FLOW

Pulsatility does not change cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Grubhofer G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 2000 May;44(5):586–91

Human aortocoronary grafts and nitric oxide release: relationship to pulsatile pressure. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Feb;69(2):480–5

Cross flow ultrafiltration studies on solutions of pectin with pulsatile flow in-situ cleaning. Shamel MM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1999 Sep-Nov;27(5–6):447–53

Pressure oscillations in anesthetized dogs and its conversion into quasi-periodic orbits. Jimenez RF, et al. **Biol Res** 1999; 32(1):11–7

A pulsatile flow model for in vitro quantitative evaluation of prosthetic valve regurgitation. Giuliatti S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 2000 Mar;33(3):341–6

Flow motion. Federico P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999;21(3–4):303–5 (0 ref.)

Pulsatile hemodynamics in hypertension. Mitchell GF, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1999 Sep;14(5):361–9 (70 ref.)

Arterial pulse wave velocity and risk factors for peripheral vascular disease. Kanda T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 May;82(1–2):1–7

Direct and indirect effects of pulsatile shear stress on the smooth muscle cell. Shigematsu K, et al. **Int Angiol** 2000 Mar;19(1):39–46

Pulsatile peptide release from multi-layered hydrogel formulations consisting of poly(±thylene glycol)-grafted and ungrafted dextrans. Moriyama K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1999;10(12):1251–64

Simulated pathline visualization of computed periodic blood flow patterns. Steinman DA. **J Biomech** 2000 May; 33(5):623–8

A perturbation model for the oscillatory flow of a Bingham plastic in rigid and periodically displaced tubes. De Chant LJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1999 Oct;121(5):502–4

Numerical simulation of pulsatile flow in a compliant curved tube model of a coronary artery. Qiu Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):77–85

The influence of out-of-plane geometry on the flow within a distal end-to-side anastomosis. Sherwin SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):86–95

A particulate pulse-release system and mathematical description with the Maxwell-Stefan theory. Hartman Kok PJ, et al. **J Control Release** 2000 May 15;66(2–3):293–306

Predictive value of serial middle cerebral and renal artery pulsatility indices in fetuses with oligohydramnios. Scott LL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):105–9

Pulsatile varicose veins [see comments] Barnett N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jan;93(1):29–30. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):213.

Venous pulsation in the orbit [letter; comment] Hollman A. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Jun;93(6):335. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Apr;93(4):213.

Interactions of pulsatile upstream forcing with flow-induced oscillations of a collapsed tube: mode-locking. Bertram CD, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 2000 Jan;22(1):29–37

Impact of membrane oxygenators on pulsatile versus nonpulsatile perfusion in a neonatal model. Undar A, et al. **Perfusion** 2000 Mar;15(2):111–20

Circadian and pulsatile variations in plasma levels of inhibin, FSH, LH and testosterone in adult Murrah buffalo bulls. Dixit VD, et al. **Theriogenology** 1998 Jul 15;50(2):283–92

Implementation of spectral width Doppler in pulsatile flow measurements. Lee BR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Oct;25(8):1221–7

[Changes of the pulsatile index in ovarian and uterine arteries of infertile women. Case-control study] Musone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 2000 Apr;52(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of continuous combined oral estradiol and norethisterone on the renal and internal carotid artery pulsatility indices in postmenopausal women. Ozsener S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 2000 Jun;69(3):281–2

Vasoneuronal coupling in migraineurs after subcutaneous sumatriptan: a TCD study. Baezner H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Aug 1;167(1):50–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulse wave velocity as an index of arterial stiffness: a comparison between newly diagnosed (untreated) hypertensive and normotensive middle-aged Malay men and its relationship with fasting insulin. Ngim CA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1999 Oct;54(5):277–82

Hormone pulsatility discrimination via coarse and short time sampling. Pincus SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Nov;277(5 Pt 1):E948–57

Pulsatile flow enhances endothelium-derived nitric oxide release in the peripheral vasculature. Nakano T, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Apr; 278(4):H1098–104

Continuous versus pulsatile pulmonary hemodynamics in canine oleic acid lung injury. Pagnamenta A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 2000 Sep;162(3 Pt 1):936–40

Pulsatile venous insufficiency in severe tricuspid regurgitation: does pulsatility protect against complications of venous disease? Naschitz JE, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Mar; 51(3):231–9

Risk factors of atherosclerosis and aortic pulse wave velocity. Ohmori K, et al. **Angiology** 2000 Jan;51(1):53–60

The effect of celiac and renal artery outflows on near-wall velocities in the porcine iliac arteries. Clingan PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 2000 Mar;28(3):302–8

Fast estimation of arterial vascular parameters for transient and steady beats with application to hemodynamic state under variant gravitational conditions. Essler S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):486–97

Optimal pulse pressure of pulmonary circulation under bi-ventricular assist after cardiogenic shock. Eda K. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1999 Dec;5(6):365–9

Effects of insulin on retinal and pulsatile choroidal blood flow in humans. Polak K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jan; 118(1):55–9

Altered flow-induced arterial remodeling in vimentin-deficient mice. Schiffers PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 2000 Mar;20(3):611–6

Flow characteristics past jellyfish and St. Vincent valves in the aortic position under physiological pulsatile flow conditions. Morsi YS, et al. **Artif Organs** 2000 Jul; 24(7):564–74

Thromboembolization associated with sudden increases in flow in a coronary stent ex vivo shunt model.

Sukavaneshvar S, et al. **ASAIO J** 2000 May-Jun; 46(3):301-4

Pulsatile and nonpulsatile flows can be quantified in terms of energy equivalent pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass for direct comparisons. Undar A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):610-4

Differential stimulation of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 in osteocytes and other osteogenic cells by pulsating fluid flow. Westbroek I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 2000 Feb 16;268(2):414-9

Adherence of platelets under flow conditions results in specific phosphorylation of proteins at tyrosine residues. Arderiu G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 2000 Jan;7(4):349-58

Mechanism of pulmonary venous pressure and flow waves. Hellevik LR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999;14(2):67-71

An ultrasonic method for noninvasive estimation of vascular impedance to an absolute level: in vitro validation of the relationship between impedance and phase velocity. Eriksson A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 2000 Apr; 47(4):517-26

Influence of different forms of fluid shear stress on vascular endothelial TGF-beta1 mRNA expression. Lum RM, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jun;5(6):635-41

Pulsatile expansion therapy for orbital enlargement. Wagner A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 2000 Apr;29(2):91-5

Microcirculation impedance analysis in cat lung. Gao J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 2000 Feb;122(1):99-103

Increased intracranial pressure resulting in a pulsatile aneurysm. Case illustration. Komiyama M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 2000 Feb;92(2):365

Changes in the serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and the pulsatility index of uterine arteries during conservative management of retained adherent placenta. Matsumura N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 2000 Apr;26(2):81-7

Pulsating veins [letter; comment] [see comments] Cheng TO. **J R Soc Med** 2000 Apr;93(4):213. Comment on: J R Soc Med 2000 Jan;93(1):29-30. Comment in: J R Soc Med 2000 Jun;93(6):335.

Serial pulsatility index measurements in renal grafts before, during, and after episodes of urinary obstruction. Salgado OJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1999 Dec;18(12):827-30

Heat shock protein 90 is involved in pulsatile flow-induced dilation of rat middle cerebral artery. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1999 Nov-Dec;36(6):524-7

Aortic pulse-wave velocity [letter; comment] [see comments] Wilkinson IB, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1996-7 . Comment on: Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):528-9. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):412.

Estimation of pressure gradients in pulsatile flow from magnetic resonance acceleration measurements. Tasu JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 2000 Jul;44(1):66-72

Phase-velocity cine magnetic resonance imaging measurement of pulsatile blood flow in children and young adults: in vitro and in vivo validation. Powell AJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 2000 Mar-Apr;21(2):104-10

True-lumen collapse in aortic dissection: part I. Evaluation of causative factors in phantoms with pulsatile flow. Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):87-98

True-lumen collapse in aortic dissection: part II. Evaluation of treatment methods in phantoms with pulsatile flow. Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Jan;214(1):99-106

Pseudo-obstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct due to artifact from arterial pulsatile compression: a diagnostic pitfall of MR cholangiopancreatography. Watanabe Y, et al. **Radiology** 2000 Mar;214(3):856-60

Ultrasonic backscattering from porcine whole blood of varying hematocrit and shear rate under pulsatile flow. Lin YH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1999 Sep;25(7):1151-8

[Interrelation between arterial pressure and speed of the pulse wave spreading] Gerasimov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):1119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULSATILE TINNITUS see **TINNITUS**

PULSE

Effect of acupuncture at Hsien-Ku (St-43) on the pulse spectrum and a discussion of the evidence for the frequency structure of Chinese medicine. Wan WK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 2000;28(1):41-55

Short-term variability of pulse pressure and systolic and diastolic time in heart transplant recipients. Chemla D, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H122-9

Increased aortic stiffness assessed by pulse wave velocity in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Feb;278(2):H428-34

Diagnosing mental illnesses by pulse examination in ancient India. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;157(3):450

Pulsus alternans during general anesthesia with halothane: effects of permissive hypercapnia. Saghaei M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jul;93(1):91-4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques and instruction: when does evidence justify revision? [editorial; comment] Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1999 Dec;34(6):780-4 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):720-9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1999 Dec;34(6):730-7.

Using internal jugular pulsations as a manometer for right atrial pressure measurements. Constant J. **Cardiology** 2000; 93(1-2):26-30 (17 ref.)

"Bystander" chest compressions and assisted ventilation independently improve outcome from piglet asphyxial pulseless "cardiac arrest". Berg RA, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Apr 11;101(14):1743-8

Guidelines based on fear of type II (false-negative) errors : why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Aug 22; 102(8 Suppl):I377-9 (24 ref.)

Arterial distensibility and pulse pressure. Measurements and clinical significance in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1999 Jul-Aug;21(5-6):615-33 (28 ref.)

Microvascular changes during laboratory stimuli and structural haemodynamic indices: the role of pulse pressure. Nazzaro P, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1999; 21(3-4):225-32

Pulse rate variability is not a surrogate for heart rate variability. Constant I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1999 Oct; 97(4):391-7

Simultaneous comparison of thoracic bioimpedance and arterial pulse waveform-derived cardiac output with thermodilution measurement. Hirschl MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jun;28(6):1798-802

Genesis of the normal and abnormal arterial pulse. Vlachopoulos C, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2000 May; 25(5):303-67 (141 ref.)

On checking the pulse [editorial; comment] Kannel W. **Eur Heart J** 2000 Jan;21(2):97-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 2000 Jan;21(2):116-24.

Beat-by-beat double-normalized pulse volume derived photoplethysmographically as a new quantitative index of finger vascular tone in humans. Tanaka G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 2000 Jan;81(1-2):148-54

Contribution of stroke volume to the change in pulse pressure pattern with age. Alfie J, et al. **Hypertension** 1999 Oct;34(4 Pt 2):808-12

Telomere length inversely correlates with pulse pressure and is highly familial. Jeanclos E, et al. **Hypertension** 2000 Aug; 36(2):195-200

Photoplethysmographic assessment of pulse wave reflection: blunted response to endothelium-dependent beta2-adrenergic vasodilation in type II diabetes mellitus. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1999 Dec; 34(7):2007-14

Noninvasive cardiac output measurement in orthostasis: pulse contour analysis compared with acetylene rebreathing. Stok WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2266-73

Wide pulse pressure in acute hepatic failure [letter] Baghel PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1999 Oct;47(10):1035-6

A mathematical model of umbilical venous pulsation. Hellevik LR, et al. **J Biomech** 2000 Sep;33(9):1123-30

Excess mortality associated with increased pulse pressure among middle-aged men and women is explained by high systolic blood pressure. Antikainen RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 2000 Apr;18(4):417-23

Wave travel and reflection in the arterial system. O'Rourke MF. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17 Suppl 5:S45-7 (28 ref.)

Aortic pulse wave velocity in young normotensives with a family history of hypertension. Rajzer MW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1821-4

Nocturnal blood pressure and 24-hour pulse pressure are potent indicators of mortality in hemodialysis patients. Amar J, et al. **Kidney Int** 2000 Jun;57(6):2485-91

Aortic pulse-wave velocity versus pulse pressure and pulse-wave analysis [letter; comment] Lehmann ED. **Lancet** 2000 Jan 29;355(9201):412. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Dec 4;354(9194):1996-7.

Blood pressure and death from coronary heart disease [letter] Elliott WJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 1;342(22):1676

Impact of pulse pressure on the respiratory-related arterial pressure variability and its autonomic control in the rat. Yang CC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 2000 Apr;439(6):772-80

Correlation between renal vascular resistance, pulse pressure, and the resistive index in isolated perfused rabbit kidneys. Tublin ME, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Oct;213(1):258-64

Is there a pulse? Calinas-Correia J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1999 Jul;41(2):201-2

Recalling the causes of pulseless electrical activity (PEA) [letter; comment] Calinas-Correia J. **Resuscitation** 2000 Feb;43(3):221-2. Comment on: Resuscitation 1998 Apr;37(1):51. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Jan;40(1):57. Comment on: Resuscitation 1999 Apr-May;40(3):133-40.

Guidelines based on fear of type II (false-negative) errors. Why we dropped the pulse check for lay rescuers [editorial] Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 2000 Aug 23; 46(1-3):439-42 (24 ref.)

Checking the carotid pulse: diagnostic accuracy in students of the healthcare professions. Moule P. **Resuscitation** 2000 May;44(3):195-201

Systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, or pulse pressure: which is more important for the practicing clinician? Cushman WC. **South Med J** 2000 May; 93(5):531-3

[Theories of pulse wave in arteries] Qiao A, et al. **Sheng Wu I Hsueh Kung Cheng Hsueh Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar; 17(1):95-100, 106 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physical diagnosis--paradoxical pulse] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2045-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physical diagnosis--paradoxical pulse (letter; comment)] Mulkens RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Jan 8;144(2):97 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999 Sep 11;143(37):1861-3. **(Dut)**

[Pulse pressure: the missing link among factors for vascular disease (editorial)] Mourad JJ. **J Mal Vasc** 2000 Apr; 25(2):89-91 **(Fre)**

[Pulse synchronous tinnitus as the only symptom of fibromuscular dysplasia of cervical arteries] Weihl C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1999 Oct;171(4):334-5 **(Ger)**

[Pulsating tinnitus] Reiss M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 28;112(2):84-91 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with fetal pulsoxymetry] Koltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 2000 Jul 30;141(31):1721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulse pressure and common carotid arterial wall thickness assessed by ultrasonography] Kawamoto R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun;37(6):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Self-organizing arterial pressure pulse classification using neural networks: theoretical considerations and clinical applicability. Chiu CC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2000 Mar; 30(2):71-88

HISTORY

Western frontier physician taking pulse. Burns SB, et al. **J Altern Complement Med** 1999 Oct;5(5):401-3

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of physician ability in the measurement of pulsus paradoxus by sphygmomanometry. Jay GD, et al. **Chest** 2000 Aug;118(2):348-52

METHODS

Pulse pressure method and the area method for the estimation of total arterial compliance in dogs: sensitivity to wave reflection intensity. Segers P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1999 Jul-Aug;27(4):480-5

Detection of infant's heart beat/pulse by caregivers: a comparison of 4 methods. Tanner M, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Sep;137(3):429-30

Pulse wave velocity. A new calculation method. Mosti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2000 Mar;48(3):53-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

[The indirect assessment of arterial compliance in hypertension patients by tonometric sphygmography] Prisada O. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1998 Jan-Jun; 102(1-2):42-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A system for non-invasive measurement of arterial pulse velocity in different vascular territories] Infante O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1999 Jul-Aug;69(4):330-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PULSE OXIMETRY see **OXIMETRY**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS

High-pressure pulse radiolysis as a tool in the study of transition metal reaction mechanisms. van Eldik R, et al. **Acc Chem Res** 2000 Apr;33(4):207-14 (38 ref.)

Antioxidant capacity of flavanols and gallate esters: pulse radiolysis studies. Bors W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Dec;27(11-12):1413-26

The pH-dependent changes of intramolecular electron transfer on copper-containing nitrite reductase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1999 Aug;126(2):408-12

METHODS

DMPO-Alkyl radical spin trapping: an in situ radiolysis steady-state ESR study. Taniguchi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Apr;153(4):447-53

PULSE THERAPY, DRUG

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent atrial fibrillation associated with pulse administration of high doses of methylprednysolone: a possible prophylactic treatment [letter] Moretti R, et al. **Eur J Neurol** 2000 Jan;7(1):130

TRENDS

Time-dependent sensitization: the odyssey of a scientific heresy from the laboratory to the door of the clinic. Antelman SM, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Jul;5(4):350-6 (68 ref.)

PULSED DYE LASER LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY, LASER**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **TAKAYASU'S ARTERITIS**

PULVINAR

CHEMISTRY

Neurochemical and connectional organization of the dorsal pulvinar complex in monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):61-86

CYTOLOGY

Neurochemical and connectional organization of the dorsal

pulvinar complex in monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Mar 27;419(1):61–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulvinar participates in synchronizing neural assemblies in the visual cortex, in cats. Shumikhina S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):135–9

PATHOLOGY

The "Pulvinar" sign in variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Molloy S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Aug; 175(2):555–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric asymmetry for selective attention. Chokron S, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 2000 Jan;9(1):85–90

Visual cortical projections and chemoarchitecture of macaque monkey pulvinar. Adams MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Apr 10;419(3):377–93

Human thalamus: neurochemical mapping of inferior pulvinar complex. Cola MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3733–8

Pulvinar participates in synchronizing neural assemblies in the visual cortex, in cats. Shumikhina S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 10;272(2):135–9

The primate pulvinar nuclei: vision and action. Grieve KL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 Jan;23(1):35–9 (43 ref.)

PUMP-1 see **MATRILYSIN**

PUMPING, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON see **INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING**

PUMPKINS see **CUCURBITACEAE**

PUMPS, HEART-ASSIST see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

PUMPS, INFUSION see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

see related

PARACENTESIS

Using respiratory therapists to teach arterial puncture for blood gas procedures to third-year medical students. Fagan MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 May;74(5):594–5

Suture closure of femoral arterial puncture sites after coronary angioplasty followed by same-day discharge. Carere RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 2000 Jan;139(1 Pt 1):52–8

What may be done with the jeweled tongue? [letter; comment] Bhogal HS. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Jul;91(1):244. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1999 Dec;89(6):1585.

What to do with the jeweled tongue? [letter] [see comments] Travis KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1999 Dec;89(6):1585. Comment in: Anesth Analg 2000 Jul;91(1):244.

Multiple transmyocardial puncture revascularization [letter] Hershey JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1999 Nov;68(5):1890–1

Temporomandibular joint arthrocentesis versus arthroscopy [letter; comment] Guthrie PB. **Aust Dent J** 2000 Mar; 45(1):63. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1999 Dec;44(4):285.

Body piercing [see comments] Ferguson H. **BMJ** 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1627–9. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1211.

CTF-guided puncture of an unenhanced isodense liver lesion during continuous intravenous injection of contrast medium. Kirchner J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1999 Nov–Dec;22(6):528–30

Transseptal puncture guided by intracardiac echocardiography during percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with distorted anatomy of the fossa ovalis. Cafri C, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):463–7

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty revisited: the role of the inoue balloon and transseptal antegrade approach [see comments] Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug; 50(4):484–91. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):492–4.

Transseptal antegrade access for aortic valvuloplasty [comment] [editorial] Feldman T. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):492–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Aug;50(4):484–91.

18-year experience with transseptal procedures through baffles, conduits, and other intra-atrial patches. El-Said HG, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Aug;50(4):434–9; discussion 440

Repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures for preventing disability or shunt dependence in newborn infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Whitelaw A. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev** 2000;(2):CD000216 (5 ref.)

Management of acute chylothorax with hydrops fetalis diagnosed in the third trimester of pregnancy. Takeuchi K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1999 Sep–Oct;14(5):264–5

Sequential retroperitoneal venous hemorrhage and embolism of an angio-seal puncture closure device complicating iliac artery angioplasty. Tomlinson MA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1999 Aug;6(3):264–9

Suprastomal puncture for voice restoration after laryngectomy. Kudryk WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 2000 Feb; 29(1):57–8

Use of a collagen plug device to seal a subclavian artery puncture secondary to intraarterial dialysis catheter placement. Dowling K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1999 Jan;10(1):33–5

Occlusion of azygos vein via direct percutaneous puncture of innominate vein following cavopulmonary anastomosis. Chen MR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 2000 Mar;41(2):235–8

Evolving experience with direct puncture therapeutic embolization for adjunctive and palliative management of head and neck hypervascular neoplasms. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1999 Nov;109(11):1864–72

Genital piercing to enhance sexual satisfaction. Miller L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1999 May;93(5 Pt 2):837

Effect of arthrocentesis and sodium hyaluronate injection on nitrite, nitrate, and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substance levels in the synovial fluid. Alpaslan C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Jun;89(6):686–90

Effect of arthrocentesis and hydraulic distension on the temporomandibular joint disk position. Emshoff R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 2000 Mar;89(3):271–7

Percutaneous gastrostomy: US guidance for gastric puncture [letter; comment] Brady AP. **Radiology** 2000 Jan; 214(1):303–4. Comment on: Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):651–4.

Puncture forces of solid organ surfaces. Carter FJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Sep;14(9):783–6

[Percutaneous catheterization of the intestinal loop of hepatico- jejunostomy: a new possibility in the treatment of complex biliary diseases] Castaing D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1999 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distressing shoulder pain. Puncture and irrigation of calcium deposits in the joint? (news)] Paukstadt W. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Oct 7;141(40):4–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures in internal medicine. Thoracentesis, paracentesis and arthrocentesis in hospital practice] Corrao S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1999 Nov–Dec;90(11–12):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of hemostatic puncture closing device for hemostasis and early ambulation after coronary angiography and angioplasty: results of a multicenter trial] Magosaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1999 Sep;34(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Puncture-drainage treatment of pancreatic postnecrotic pseudocysts] Shabunin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct needle embolization of hepatic arterial pseudoaneurysm] Polikarpov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 2000 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local breast cancer recurrence caused by mammographically guided punctures. Thurfjell MG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 2000 Sep;41(5):435–40

Ovarian abscess and heterotopic triplet pregnancy: two complications after IVF in one patient. Ludwig M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1999 Nov;263(1–2):25–8

Pathogen causing infection related to body piercing should be determined [letter; comment] Khanna R, et al. **BMJ** 2000 Apr 29;320(7243):1211. Comment on: BMJ 1999 Dec 18–25;319(7225):1627–9.

Breast implant infection following nipple piercing [letter] Javaid M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1999 Dec;52(8):676–7

Interventional therapy of vascular complications caused by the hemostatic puncture closure device angio-seal [see comments] Goyen M, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Feb;49(2):142–7. Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Feb;49(2):148–9.

Capillary blood volume and pain intensity depend on lancet penetration [letter] Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 2000 Apr;23(4):562–3

Blood volumes and pain following capillary punctures in children and adolescents with diabetes [letter] Pacaud D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1999 Sep;22(9):1592–4

Retroperitoneal haematoma [letter; comment] Tomlinson MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 2000 May;19(5):558–9 . Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1999 Oct;18(4):364–5.

Should vascular access closure devices be routine after interventional procedures? [comment] Kern MJ. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):400–1 (1 ref.). Comment on: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):395–9.

Effectiveness and complications of vascular access closure devices after interventional procedures [see comments] Sesana M, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Aug;12(8):395–9 . Comment in: J Invasive Cardiol 2000 Aug;12(8):400–1.

[Headache following dural puncture refractory to caffeine (letter)] Carrera González A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 2000 May;47(5):227–8 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CT fluoroscopy-assisted needle puncture and ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: a preliminary study. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1999 Nov; 173(5):1219–24

Infectious complications related to the use of the angio-seal hemostatic puncture closure device [see comments] Cooper CL, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Nov;48(3):301–3 . Comment in: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 2000 Mar;49(3):352–3.

Infectious complications related to the use of the angio-seal hemostatic puncture closure device [letter; comment] Eggebrecht H, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 2000 Mar; 49(3):352–3. Comment on: Catheter Cardiovasc Interv 1999 Nov;48(3):301–3.

The Duett closure device: concept and experimental results. Gershony G, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):614–9

The Angio-Seal hemostatic puncture closure device. Concept and experimental results. Nash JE, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec;24(8):597–606

[Hemostatic closure of arterial puncture site using Angio-Seal after diagnostic heart catheterization or coronary intervention] Eggebrecht H, et al. **Herz** 1999 Dec; 24(8):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transseptal approach in children after patch occlusion of atrial septal defect: first experience with the cutting balloon. Schneider MB, et al. **Catheter Cardiovasc Interv** 1999 Dec; 48(4):378–81

Echinococcal liver cysts: treatment with echo-guided percutaneous puncture PAIR for echinococcal liver cysts. Crippa FG, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1999 Dec; 31(9):884–92 (51 ref.)

Direct laparoscopic cannula insertion at the left upper quadrant. Howard FM, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Nov;4(5):595–600

Tracheo-oesophageal puncture by retrograde passage of a gastroscope via mini-laparotomy and gastrotomy. Loughran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1999 Jun;113(6):564–5

Secondary tracheoesophageal puncture using a KTP laser. Shaw GY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 2000 Sep;110(9):1574–7

[Ultrasound-guided transthoracic puncture] Mathis G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec;20(6):226–35 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the article: Böck, U., Mölihoff, T., Förster, R.: Ultrasonography guided versus anatomically oriented puncture of the internal jugular vein for central venous catheterization (letter; comment)] Schregel W. **Ultraschall Med** 1999 Dec;20(6):273–4. Comment on: Ultraschall Med 1999 Jun;20(3):98–103. **(Ger)**

[Lung and mediastinum puncture under ultrasound guidance] Trofimova EIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 2000;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trephanopuncture of the frontal sinuses: the evolution of the method] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1999; (6):34–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hepatic hydatid cysts by percutaneous aspiration and hypertonic saline injection: results of a cooperative work] Peláez V, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1999 Jul–Dec;54(3–4):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUNISHMENT

Punishment: a story for medical educators. Osborn E. **Acad Med** 2000 Mar;75(3):241–4

Surviving psychiatry in an era of 'popular punitiveness'. Peay J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 2000;399:72–6

Identification of violence in the home: pediatric and parental reports [see comments] Kerker BD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 2000 May;154(5):457–62. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2000 May;154(5):431–3.

Sex crimes and the new punitiveness. Pratt J. **Behav Sci Law** 2000;18(2–3):135–51

To spank or not to spank [letter; comment] Kornelsen J. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 Jul;46:1425. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 2000 May;46:1119–23.

If I shouldn't spank, what should I do? Behavioural techniques for disciplining children [see comments] Tidmarsh L. **Can Fam Physician** 2000 May;46:1119–23. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 2000 Jul;46:1425.

Evaluations of child transgressions, disciplinary choices, and expected child compliance in a no-cry and a crying infant condition in physically abusive and comparison mothers. Caselles CE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Apr;24(4):477–91

Impact of child noncompliance on stress appraisals, attributions, and disciplinary choices in mothers at high and low risk for child physical abuse. Dopke CA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Apr;24(4):493–504

The veridicality of punitive childhood experiences reported by adolescents and young adults [see comments] Prescott A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):411–23. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 2000 Mar;24(3):389–90.

Jewish immigrant parents from the former Soviet Union: a method for studying their views of how to respond to children's misbehavior. Shor R. **Child Abuse Negl** 2000 Mar;24(3):353–62

Smacking. Roberts H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2000 Jul; 26(4):259–62

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Foss V. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Isaacs RL. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.

Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Jacques R. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758;

discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Lasell K. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Lee A. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Leeth T. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Leung GM. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757–8; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Paris J. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):756–7; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Prins L. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Smith DH. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Heat and light in the childhood spanking debate [letter; comment] Whatley P. **CMAJ** 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
In charge but not in control: the management of teaching relationships by adults with low perceived power. Bugental DB, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1999 Nov;35(6):1367–78
Differential amygdala responses to winning and losing: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study in humans. Zalla T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 May;12(5):1764–70
The price of peace: the personal and financial cost of paramilitary punishments in Northern Ireland. Nolan PC, et al. **Injury** 2000 Jan;31(1):41–5
Public opinion and punitivity. Kury H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1999 May–Aug;22(3–4):373–92 (56 ref.)
Effects of reinforcement for alternative behavior during punishment of self-injury. Thompson RH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1999 Fall;32(3):317–28
No child should ever be hit [editorial] Furniss K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 2000 May–Jun;29(3):225
Parenting among Hispanic and Anglo-American mothers with young children. Cardona PG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 2000 Jun;140(3):357–65
What is a smack? [letter; comment] David TJ. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):600. Comment on: Lancet 2000 Jul 1;356(9223):1.
Compensating plaintiffs and punishing defendants: is bifurcation necessary? Greene E, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 2000 Apr;24(2):187–205
Predicting mother's use of physical punishment during mother-child conflicts in Sweden and Canada. Durrant JE, et al. **New Dir Child Adolesc Dev** 1999 Winter;(86):25–41
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Corporal punishment in schools. **Pediatrics** 2000 Aug;106(2 Pt 1):343
Evaluations of the effects of Sweden's spanking ban on physical child abuse rates: a literature review. Larzelere RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1999 Oct;85(2):381–92 (33 ref.)
Dante's inferno: phenomenology of a strange passion. De Monticelli R. **Psychopathology** 2000 Jul–Aug;33(4):182–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Patterns of medical student abuse during the internal medicine clerkship: perspectives of students at 11 medical schools. Elnicki DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1999 Oct;74(10 Suppl):S99–101
The physical punishment of children. Elliman D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):196–8 (32 ref.)
Influence of light cycle on response to 5-HT1A ligands in punished responding in rats. Gleason SD, et al. **Behav Pharmacol** 1999 Dec;10(8):785–91
Child discipline. Parents must be in charge of their children [letter; comment] Fry R. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1540 . Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):261–2.
Child discipline. Occasional smacking does no harm [letter; comment] Hain RD. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1539; discussion 1540. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):261–2.
Child discipline. Weak evidence for a smacking ban [letter; comment] Larzelere RE. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3; 320(7248):1538–9; discussion 1540. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):261–2.
Child discipline. Parents need techniques for behavioural control [letter; comment] Trumbull DA. **BMJ** 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1539; discussion 1540. Comment on: BMJ 2000 Jan 29;320(7230):261–2.
Giving guidance on child discipline. Physical punishment works no better than other methods and has adverse effects [editorial] [see comments] Waterston T. **BMJ** 2000 Jan 29; 320(7230):261–2. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1538–9; discussion 1540. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1539; discussion 1540. Comment in: BMJ 2000 Jun 3;320(7248):1540.
Slapping and spanking in childhood and its association with lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a general population sample [see comments] MacMillan HL, et al. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821–2. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):756–7; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):757–8; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):758; discussion 764–6. Comment in: CMAJ 2000 Mar 21;162(6):759; discussion 764–6.
Is it time to ban corporal punishment of children? [editorial; comment] Straus MA. **CMAJ** 1999 Oct 5;161(7):821–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1999 Oct 5;161(7):805–9.
Sociocultural differences in the developmental consequences of the use of physical discipline during childhood for African Americans. Whaley AL. **Cultur Divers Ethni Minor Psychol** 2000 Feb;6(1):5–12 (24 ref.)
A longitudinal study of mothers' overreactive discipline and toddlers' externalizing behavior. O'Leary SG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1999 Oct;27(5):331–41
Mother and father self-reports of corporal punishment and severe physical aggression toward clinic-referred youth. Mahoney A, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 2000 Jun; 29(2):266–81
Mothers' alcohol and other drug problems and their punitiveness toward their children. Miller BA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1999 Sep;60(5):632–42

PUPA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of antennal lobe and mushroom body neuropils during metamorphosis in the honeybee, apis mellifera. Schröter U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jun 26;422(2):229–45

PUPIL

see related
MIOTICS
MYDRIATICS
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillary abnormality [letter] [see comments] Malla KS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1999 Oct;83(10):1207. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 2000 May;84(5):554.
Pupillary abnormality [letter; comment] Pandey SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 2000 May;84(5):554. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1999 Oct;83(10):1207.
Agreement and repeatability of pupillometry using videokeratography and infrared devices. Boxer Wachler BS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jan;26(1):35–40
Horner syndrome with equal-sized pupils in a case with underlying physiologic anisocoria. Slavin ML. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):1–2
Pupillary diameter assessment: need for a graded scale. Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Jan 25;54(2):530–1
Repeatability of measurements of interpupillary distance. Holland BJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jan; 19(1):74–8
The far interpupillary distance. A gender-specific variation with advancing age. Pointer JS. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Jul;19(4):317–26
Unobtrusive evaluation of mammographer's eye movements during diagnosis of mammograms. Barrett JR, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jan;16(1):167–72
Adrenergic supersensitivity of the scorbutic iris. Sears ML. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1973;71:536–57
[What is the value of transpupillary thermotherapy in treatment of flat posterior choroid melanomas? A systematic review of the literature?] Grüterich M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):147–51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculating the localization and dimension of the real pupil in keratoconus with ray tracing of corneal topography data] Langenbucher A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1999 Sep;215(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ocular effects of apraclonidine in Horner syndrome. Morales J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Jul;118(7):951–4
A randomized comparison study of drop versus spray topical cycloplegic application. Goodman CR, et al. **Binocul Vis Strabismus Q** 1999 Summer;14(2):107–10
Pupillary cholinergic sensitivity to pilocarpine increases in manic lithium responders. Sokolski KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1580–4
Comparison of the effects of clonidine and yohimbine on pupillary diameter at different illumination levels. Phillips MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Jul;50(1):65–8
The efficacy of 2.5% phenylephrine and flurbiprofen combined in inducing and maintaining pupillary dilatation during cataract surgery. Oztürk F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr–Jun;10(2):144–8
Increased partitioning of pilocarpine to the oily phase of submicron emulsion does not result in improved ocular bioavailability. Sznitowska M, et al. **Int J Pharm** 2000 Jul 20;202(1–2):161–4
Responses of intraocular pressure and the pupil of feline eyes to prostaglandin EP1 and FP receptor agonists. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1999 Nov; 40(12):3047–53
Effect of irrigating solution and irrigation temperature on the cornea and pupil during phacoemulsification. Joussen AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):392–7
Effect of tropicamide on aqueous flare before and after cataract surgery. Petternel V, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Mar;26(3):382–5
Pupils and coma [letter; comment] Latronico N. **J Neurosurg** 2000 May;92(5):908–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1999 Apr;90(4):644–6.
Unilateral fixed dilated pupil in an infant after inhalation of nebulized ipratropium bromide [letter] Woelfle J, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):423–4
Combination cyclopentolate and phenylephrine for mydriasis in premature infants with heavily pigmented irides. Khoo BK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 2000 Jan–Feb; 37(1):15–20
Differential association of traits of fear and anxiety with norepinephrine- and dark-induced pupil reactivity. White TL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1999 Oct;77(4):863–77
The effects of the novel anxiolytic drug lesopitron, a full and selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist, on pupil diameter and oral temperature in man: comparison with buspirone. Phillips MA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 1999 Dec; 13(4):391–7
Prior topical anesthesia reduces time to full cycloplegia in Chinese. Siu AW, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 43(6):466–71
Decreases in dilated pupil size in depressed patients with age may reflect adrenergic changes. Sokolski KN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Jul 17;94(3):267–72
Comparison of the effects of clonidine and yohimbine on spontaneous pupillary fluctuations in healthy human volunteers. Phillips MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 May;150(1):85–9
Comparison of the antidepressants reboxetine, fluvoxamine and amitriptyline upon spontaneous pupillary fluctuations in healthy human volunteers. Phillips MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 2000 Mar;149(1):72–6
The role of preoperative subconjunctival mydricaine and topical diclofenac sodium 0.1% in maintaining mydriasis during vitrectomy. Kulshrestha MK, et al. **Retina** 2000; 20(1):46–51
[Additive effect of pilocarpine and Timoptol on pupillary diameter and intraocular pressure in healthy rabbits] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 2000 Jan;56(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Focal pathology in the Edinger-Westphal nucleus explains pupillary hypersensitivity in Alzheimer's disease. Scinto LF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1999 Jun;97(6):557–64
Force relaxes before the fall of cytosolic calcium in the photomechanical response of rat sphincter pupillae. Krivoshik AP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C274–80
Pupillary cholinergic sensitivity to pilocarpine increases in manic lithium responders. Sokolski KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1999 Jun 15;45(12):1580–4
Naso-temporal asymmetry and contraction anisocoria in the pupillomotor system. Schmid R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 2000 Feb;238(2):123–8
Pupil perimetry using M-sequence stimulation technique. Wilhelm H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 2000 Apr; 41(5):1229–38
Scotopic measurement of normal pupils: Colvard versus Video Vision Analyzer infrared pupillometer. Schnitzler EM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 2000 Jun;26(6):859–66
Pupillary dilation response as an indicator of auditory discrimination in the barn owl. Bala AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 2000 May;186(5):425–34
Accelerated age-related decline in processing resources in schizophrenia: evidence from pupillary responses recorded during the span of apprehension task. Granholm E, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 2000 Jan;6(1):30–43
Unilateral fixed dilated pupil in an infant after inhalation of nebulized ipratropium bromide [letter] Woelfle J, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar;136(3):423–4
An ocellar "pupil" that does not change with light intensity, but with the insect age in Triatoma infestans. Insausti TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 2000 Sep–Oct;95(5):743–6
Evidence for preganglionic pupillary involvement in superficial siderosis. Pelak VS, et al. **Neurology** 1999 Sep 22;53(5):1130–2
Accommodation microfluctuations and pupil size during sustained viewing of visual display terminals. Gray LS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 2000 Jan;20(1):5–10
Effects of defocus and pupil size on human contrast sensitivity. Strang NC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1999 Sep;19(5):415–26
Spontaneous fluctuations in pupil size are not triggered by lens accommodation. Hunter JD, et al. **Vision Res** 2000; 40(5):567–73
[Pronounced physiological pupillary hippus] Hafezi F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pupil physiology after cataract surgery] Möller DE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 2000 Apr;97(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Force relaxes before the fall of cytosolic calcium in the photomechanical response of rat sphincter pupillae. Krivoshik AP, et al. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol** 2000 Jul; 279(1):C274–80

Changes in pupil reaction to light in Alzheimer's disease patients: a preliminary report. Fotiou F, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 2000 Jul;37(1):111–20

PUPIL DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Pupil abnormality in amyloidosis with autonomic neuropathy. Davies DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1999 Dec; 67(6):819–22

Portable pupillography of the swinging flashlight test to detect afferent pupillary defects. Volpe NJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 2000 Oct;107(10):1913–21; discussion 1922

[Pronounced physiological pupillary hippus] Hafezi F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 2000 Feb;216(2):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pupillary block glaucoma after tissue adhesive application and anterior chamber reformation with air [letter] Sridhar MS, et al. **Cornea** 2000 Mar;19(2):250–1

An anisocoria produces a small relative afferent pupillary defect in the eye with the smaller pupil [letter; comment] Miller NR. **J Neuroophthalmol** 2000 Mar;20(1):65. Comment on: J Neuroophthalmol 1999 Sep;19(3):153–9.

Emergent decompressive craniectomy in patients with fixed dilated pupils due to cerebral venous and dural sinus thrombosis: report of three cases. Stefini R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1999 Sep;45(3):626–9; discussion 629–30

Afferent pupillary defect associated with optic nerve head drusen. Bohlman H. **Optometry** 2000 Feb;71(2):111–7

[Bilateral paralysis of the third cranial nerve with pupil involvement of probable ischemic etiology (letter)] Cid C, et al. **Neurologia** 1999 Aug–Sep;14(7):366–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictors of visual acuity and the relative afferent pupillary defect in optic neuropathy. Bobak SP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1998–99;97(1):81–95

Multiple functional defects in peripheral autonomic organs in mice lacking muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene for the M3 subtype. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Aug 15;97(17):9579–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tissue plasminogen activator to treat impending pupillary block glaucoma in patients with acute fibrinous HLA-B27 positive iridocyclitis. Skolnick CA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar;129(3):363–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of isolated third nerve palsy with pupil involvement. Lenthall RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 2000 May;73(869):569–70

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic pupillary dilation resembling Pourfour du Petit syndrome in three cats. Boydell P. **J Small Anim Pract** 2000 May;41(5):202–3

PUPIL NURSES see **STUDENTS, NURSING**

PUPIL REACTION ABSENT see **PUPIL DISORDERS**

PUPILLARY FUNCTIONS, ABNORMAL see **PUPIL DISORDERS**

PUPILLARY MIOSIS see **MIOSIS**

PUPPET CHILDREN see **ANGELMAN SYNDROME**

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASE, DENTAL PRACTICE see **PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE**

PURCHASE, MEDICAL PRACTICE see **PRACTICE VALUATION AND PURCHASE**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

E-commerce. Point, click, purchase. Menduno M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct;73(10):54, 56, 58

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Industry sponsorship in the hospital. Legal stumbling blocks for the physician] Bock RW. **Unfallchirurg** 2000 Apr; 103(4):329–33 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Supplies@NetSpeed. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1999 Oct; 73(10):36

Single Price/Case Price Purchasing in orthopaedic surgery: experience at the Lahey Clinic [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Jul;82-A(7):1056] Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 2000 May;82(5):607–12

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluating and selecting video equipment for the OR. Workman J, et al. **AORN J** 1999 Dec;70(6):1025–8, 1031–4

Requirements management: keeping your technology acquisition project under control. Carr JJ. **J Nurs Adm** 2000 Mar;30(3):133–9

PURE AGRAPHIA see **AGRAPHIA**

PURE RED-CELL APLASIA see **RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE**

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE-NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Formycin A and its N-methyl analogues, specific inhibitors of E. coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP): induced tautomeric shifts on binding to enzyme, and enzyme-->ligand fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Jan 3; 1476(1):109–28

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,1-difluoro-2-(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)ethylphosphonic acids possessing a N9-purinylmethyl functional group at the ring. a new class of inhibitors for purine nucleoside phosphorylases. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2833–6

Inhibitors of the enzyme purine nucleoside phosphorylase as potential therapy for psoriasis. Morris PE Jr, et al. **Curr Pharm Des** 2000 Jun;6(9):943–59 (62 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of peldesine (BCX-34), a purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitor, following single and multiple oral doses in healthy volunteers. Viegas TX, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Apr; 40(4):410–20

Synthesis of novel nucleotide analogues possessing a difluoromethylenephosphonato group. Evaluation of the inhibitory activity for purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):27–8

Synthesis and biological activity of a novel class of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. Morris PE Jr, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1–2):379–404

Synthesis of 6-aryloxy- and 6-arylalkoxy-2-chloropurines and their interactions with purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1055–67

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of the purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) from Cellulomonas sp. and its implication for the mechanism of trimeric PNPs. Tebbe J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1239–55

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial basis for immune deficiency. Evidence from purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient mice. Arpaia E, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2197–208

GENETICS

Identification of yrrU as the methylthioadenosine nucleosidase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Sekowska A, et al. **DNA Res** 1999 Oct 29;6(5):255–64

Mitochondrial basis for immune deficiency. Evidence from purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient mice. Arpaia E, et al. **J Exp Med** 2000 Jun 19;191(12):2197–208

Detection of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase (MTAP) and p16 gene deletion in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia by real-time quantitative PCR assay. M'soka TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 2000 May;14(5):935–40

Nucleosides as a carbon source in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of the drm-pupG operon. Schuch R, et al. **Microbiology** 1999 Oct;145 (Pt 10):2957–66

METABOLISM

Design of an adenosine phosphorylase by active-site modification of murine purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Enzyme kinetics and molecular dynamics simulation of Asn-243 and Lys-244 substitutions of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Maynes JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1999 Dec 1; 344 Pt 2:585–92

Crystal structure of the purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) from Cellulomonas sp. and its implication for the mechanism of trimeric PNPs. Tebbe J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1999 Dec 17;294(5):1239–55

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Efficient cross-linking to cytidine by functional nucleobases capable of in situ activation. Kawasaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):43–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, conformational analysis and biological activities of purine-based 1,2-di-substituted carbocyclic nucleosides. Teran C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 2000 Feb;48(2):293–5

Methanocarba analogues of purine nucleosides as potent and selective adenosine receptor agonists. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 1;43(11):2196–203

The cyclohexene ring system as a furanose mimic: synthesis and antiviral activity of both enantiomers of cyclohexenylguanine. Wang J, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Feb 24;43(4):736–45

The first synthesis of herbicidin B, a tricyclic-sugar adenine nucleoside antibiotic, using samarium diiodide-promoted aldol-type C-glycosidation reaction as a key-step. Shuto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):21–2

The synthesis and biological activity of a highly selective adenosine A2a receptor agonist. Borcherding DR, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2175–91

CHEMISTRY

Removal of oxygen free-radical-induced 5',8-purine cyclodeoxynucleosides from DNA by the nucleotide excision-repair pathway in human cells. Kuraoka I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Apr 11;97(8):3832–7

METABOLISM

Sustained depolarisation induces changes in the extracellular concentrations of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides in the rat thalamus. Dobolyi A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 2000 Jul; 37(1):71–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of (-)-beta-D-dioxolane guanine and prodrug (-)-beta-D-2,6-diaminopurine dioxolane in rats and monkeys. Chen H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1999 Dec 10;15(18):1625–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydroxyurea potentiates the antiherpesvirus activities of purine and pyrimidine nucleoside and nucleoside phosphonate analogs. Neyts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2885–92

Nucleotide requirements for the in vitro activation of the apoptosis protein-activating factor-1-mediated caspase pathway. Genini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jan 7; 275(1):29–34

Inhibition of the replication of the DNA polymerase M550V mutation variant of human hepatitis B virus by adefovir, tenofovir, L-FMAU, DAPD, penciclovir and lobucavir. Ying C, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 2000 Mar;7(2):161–5

Further studies on cytostatic activity of alkoxymethyl purine and pyrimidine acyclonucleosides. Modrzejewska H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Nov;54(11):923–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of KRN5500, a spicamycin derivative, on neuropathic and nociceptive pain models in rats. Abdi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 2000 Oct;91(4):955–9

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay for one-run determination of purine and pyrimidine nucleotide contents in neocortical slices and cell cultures. Pissarek M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Protoc** 1999 Dec;4(3):314–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms of action of methotrexate. Genestier L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May;47(2-3):247–57 (85 ref.)

Growth factor-regulated expression of enzymes involved in nucleotide biosynthesis: a novel mechanism of growth factor action. Gassmann MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1999 Nov 18;18(48):6667–76

CHEMISTRY

8-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)guanosine 5'-triphosphate: a new affinity label for purine nucleotide sites in proteins. Lee P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Dec 1; 372(1):205–13

METABOLISM

Nucleoside triphosphate specificity of tubulin. Chakrabarti G, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Aug 22;39(33):10269–74

PHARMACOLOGY

[Efficacy of purine nucleotides on purinergic P2 platelet receptors by small angle light scattering] Sakaev MR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 2000 May-Jun;63(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Capillary electrophoresis for detection of inherited disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Adam T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1999 Dec;45(12):2086–93

METABOLISM

Decreased fluorouracil cytotoxic effect on EB–virus transformed lymphocytes from hereditary orotic aciduria. Andou M, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Jul;6(1):69–72

Xanthine stone in the urinary bladder of a male child. Kiss A, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):242–4

URINE

Rapid screening of high–risk patients for disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism using HPLC–electrospray tandem mass spectrometry of liquid urine or urine–soaked filter paper strips. Ito T, et al. **Clin Chem** 2000 Apr; 46(4):445–52

PURINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINERGIC P1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P1**

PURINERGIC P2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC P2**

PURINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINES

Polypurine.polypyrimidine sequences in complete bacterial genomes: preference for polypurines in protein–coding regions. Raghavan S, et al. **Gene** 2000 Jan 25; 242(1–2):275–83

Purinergic nerves and purinoceptors: early perspectives. Satchell D. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):212–7 (19 ref.)

Mammalian S–phase checkpoint integrity is dependent on transformation status and purine deoxyribonucleosides. Downes CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2000 Mar;113 (Pt 6):1089–96

[Function of polypurine/polypyrimidine sequences in chromosomes] Mishima Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1999 Sep;44(12 Suppl):1749–56 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined use of the adenosine A(2A) antagonist KW–6002 with L–DOPA or with selective D1 or D2 dopamine agonists increases antiparkinsonian activity but not dyskinesia in MPTP–treated monkeys. Kanda T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 2000 Apr;162(2):321–7

Influence of purine intake on uric acid excretion in infants fed soy infant formulas. Kuchan MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 2000 Feb;19(1):16–22

ANALYSIS

Feasibility of using total purines as a marker for ruminal bacteria. Obispo NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1999 Nov; 77(11):3084–95

Mass spectrometric (HPLC/ESI–-MS/MS) quantification of pyrimido[1,3–a]purin–10(3H)–one, a guanine adduct formed by reaction of malondialdehyde with DNA. Hakala K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1999 Dec;21(5):1053–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An assessment of the antithymine and antipurine characteristics of MTA (LY231514) in CCRF–CEM cells. Chen VJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 2000;40:143–54

Impact of polyglutamation on sensitivity to raltitrexed and methotrexate in relation to drug–induced inhibition of de novo thymidylate and purine biosynthesis in CCRF–CEM cell lines. Barnes MJ, et al. **Clin Cancer Res** 1999 Sep; 5(9):2548–58

Mycophenolate mofetil and its mechanisms of action. Allison AC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 2000 May;47(2–3):85–118 (150 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of a whole cell assay to measure methotrexate–induced inhibition of thymidylate synthase and de novo purine synthesis in leukaemia cells. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 2000 Feb 15;59(4):321–8

The Drosophila melanogaster ade5 gene encodes a bifunctional enzyme for two steps in the de novo purine synthesis pathway. O'Donnell AF, et al. **Genetics** 2000 Mar; 154(3):1239–53

The purine biosynthesis enzyme PRAT detected in proenzyme and mature forms during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Clark DV, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 2000 Apr;30(4):315–23

Reduced flux through the purine biosynthetic pathway results in an increased requirement for coenzyme A in thiamine synthesis in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Frodyma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 2000 Jan;182(1):236–40

The rate of cell growth is regulated by purine biosynthesis via ATP production and G(1) to S phase transition. Kondo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 2000 Jul;128(1):57–64

Adenosine blocks hormone–induced meiotic maturation by suppressing purine de novo synthesis. Downs SM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jun;56(2):172–9

X–ray crystal structure of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase (PurM), from the Escherichia coli purine biosynthetic pathway at 2.5 A resolution. Li C, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Sep 15;7(9):1155–66

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli PurE, an unusual mutase in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Mathews II, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 1999 Nov 15;7(11):1395–406

The structure of adenylosuccinate lyase, an enzyme with dual activity in the de novo purine biosynthetic pathway. Toth EA, et al. **Structure Fold Des** 2000 Feb 15;8(2):163–74

[Regulation of purine biosynthetic genes expression in Salmonella typhimurium] Long HX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000;27(5):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of gene regulation of de novo biosynthetic pathway of purine in Salmonella typhimurium. X. Isolation of purR(am) mutants and preliminary studies of amino acid substitution] Zhang HS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 2000; 27(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Succinylpurinemic autism: increased sensitivity of defective adenylosuccinate lyase towards 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal. Salerno C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17; 1500(3):335–41

Purine loss after repeated sprint bouts in humans. Stathis CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2037–42

A simple high–performance liquid chromatography assay for simultaneous measurement of adenosine, guanosine, and the oxypurine metabolites in plasma. Feng JD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 2000 Apr;22(2):177–83

[Disorders of purine metabolism in patients with peritonitis complicated by sepsis] Tolkach AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 2000 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 2–amino–9–(3–acyloxymethyl–4–alkoxycarbonyloxybut–1–yl)purines and 2–amino–9–(3–alkoxycarbonyloxymethyl–4–alkoxycarbonyloxybut–1– yl)purines as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1715–25

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,1–difluoro–2–(tetrahydro–3–furanyl)ethylphosphonic acids possessing a N9–purinylmethyl functional group at the ring. a new class of inhibitors for purine nucleoside phosphorylases. Yokomatsu T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 1999 Oct 4;9(19):2833–6

Synthesis of purine derivatives of potential immunomodulatory activity. Pini E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May–Jun;139(3):107–13

Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing the alkali–labile pyrimidopurinone adduct, M(1)G. Schnetz–Boutaud NC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 2000 Feb;13(2):90–5

Chemoselective high–throughput purification mediated by solid–supported reagents: its application to the first 6, 9–disubstituted purine library synthesis. Kim K, et al. **Comb Chem High Throughput Screen** 2000 Apr;3(2):125–9

Solid phase synthesis of purines from pyrimidines. Di Lucrezia R, et al. **J Comb Chem** 2000 May–Jun;2(3):249–53

Identification of novel purine and pyrimidine cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors with distinct molecular interactions and tumor cell growth inhibition profiles. Arris CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jul 27;43(15):2797–804

A novel approach for the virtual screening and rational design of anticancer compounds. Estrada E, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 18;43(10):1975–85

Synthesis and cytostatic activity of substituted 6–phenylpurine bases and nucleosides: application of the Suzuki–Miyaura cross–coupling reactions of 6–chloropurine derivatives with phenylboronic acids. Hocek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 May 4;43(9):1817–25

Chemical synthesis of novel base pairs and their enzymatic incorporation into DNA. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1999;(42):125–6

Synthesis of C–5'–nor–dideoxycarbanucleosides structurally related to neplanocin C. Comin MJ, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct;18(10):2219–31

Utilization of tetrabutylammonium triphenyldifluorosilicate (TBAT) in the synthesis of 6–fluoropurine nucleosides. Gurvich V, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct; 18(10):2327–33

Synthesis of 4–substituted imidazo[4,5–d][1,2,3]triazine (2–azapurine)nucleosides. Krawczyk S, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 2000 Jan–Feb; 19(1–2):39–68

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of novel pyrido[1,2–e]purines on multidrug resistant human MCF7 cells. Pinguet F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1999 Dec;54(12):876–8

Synthesis of 6–aryloxy– and 6–arylalkoxy–2–chloropurines and their interactions with purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1999 Dec;54(12):1055–67

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of intermolecular purine–purine–pyrimidine triple helix stabilization by comb–type polylysine graft copolymer at physiologic potassium concentration. Ferdous A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 2000 Jul–Aug;11(4):520–6

The influence of modified purine bases on the stability of parallel DNA. Seela F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem Lett** 2000 Feb 7;10(3):289–92

Targeting of single–stranded DNA and RNA containing adjacent pyrimidine and purine tracts by triple helix formation with circular and clamp oligonucleotides. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun; 267(12):3592–603

Anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 of a two–strand–system targeted to the polypurine tract. Hiratou T, et al. **Int J Mol Med** 2000 Feb;5(2):125–32

Determination of rate constants for the reaction of hydroxyl radicals with some purines and pyrimidines using sunlight. Joseph JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 2000 Mar 16;42(3):115–24

Docking–based development of purine–like inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinase–2. Otyepka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 2000 Jun 29;43(13):2506–13

Deletion of a short, untranslated region adjacent to the polypurine tract in Moloney murine leukemia virus leads to formation of aberrant 5' plus–strand DNA ends in vivo. Bacharach E, et al. **J Virol** 2000 May;74(10):4755–64

Hydration effects of Ni(2+) binding to synthetic polynucleotides with regularly alternating purine–pyrimidine sequences. Kankia BI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Feb 15;28(4):911–6

Utilization of tetrabutylammonium triphenyldifluorosilicate (TBAT) in the synthesis of 6–fluoropurine nucleosides. Gurvich V, et al. **Nucleosides Nucleotides** 1999 Oct; 18(10):2327–33

Chemical synthesis of cross–linked purine nucleosides. De Riccardis F, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Feb 10;2(3):293–5

A study by ultraviolet spectroscopy on self–association of purine, 6–methylpurine, benzimidazole, and imidazo [1,2–a]pyridine in aqueous solution. Peral F, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 2000 Mar; 56(4):747–59

[Mechanism of B–A transition in the DNA molecule with elastic interaction between sugars and nitrous bases] Ponomarev VO, et al. **Biofizika** 2000 Jan–Feb;45(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible A–conformation and conformation intermediate between the A– and B–forms of DNA fragments with alternating purine–pyrimidine sequences] Nesterova EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1999 Sep–Oct;33(5):845–54 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of purines and pyrimidines by normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography using dimethyl sulfoxide in binary and ternary eluents. Kazoka H. **J Chromatogr A** 2000 Mar 31;874(1):45–53

METABOLISM

Domain–specific purinergic signaling in polarized rat cholangiocytes. Salter KD, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Mar; 278(3):G492–500

Purine catabolism: links to mitochondrial respiration and antioxidant defenses? Kristal BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1999 Oct 1;370(1):22–33

Preconditioning–induced attenuation of purine metabolite accumulation during ischemia: memory and multiple cycles. Mortimer SL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 2000 Apr; 95(2):119–26

In vitro recycling of alpha–D–ribose 1–phosphate for the salvage of purine bases. Mascia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 6;1474(1):70–4

Purine metabolism abnormalities in a hyperuricosuric subclass of autism. Page T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Mar 17;1500(3):291–6

Different receptors mediating the inhibitory action of exogenous ATP and endogenously released purines on guinea–pig intestinal peristalsis. Heinemann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1999 Sep;128(2):313–20

Purinergic cotransmission. Burnstock G. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 15–Dec;50(5–6):355–7

Purine–induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):553–8

Progressive loss of myocardial ATP due to a loss of total purines during the development of heart failure in dogs: a compensatory role for the parallel loss of creatine. Shen W, et al. **Circulation** 1999 Nov 16;100(20):2113–8

Purine metabolites and malondialdehyde in platelets of diabetic patients. Zappacosta B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1999 Nov;46(2):127–34

A triplex–mediated knot between separated polypurine–polypyrimidine tracts in circular DNA blocks transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ashley C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 2000 Apr;19(4):235–41

Capillary electrophoresis in the evaluation of ischemic injury: simultaneous determination of purine compounds and glutathione. Carlucci F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 2000 May; 21(8):1552–7

Toxoplasma gondii: are host cell adenosine nucleotides a direct source for purine salvage? Ngô HM, et al.

Exp Parasitol 2000 Jun;95(2):148–53
Thermophilic bacteria strictly obey Szybalski's transcription direction rule and politely purine-load RNAs with both adenine and guanine. Lao PJ, et al. **Genome Res** 2000 Feb; 10(2):228–36
Enzymes involved in purine metabolism--a review of histochemical localization and functional implications. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1999 Oct; 14(4):1321–40 (193 ref.)
Purines: from premise to promise. Williams M. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 2000 Jul 3;81(1–3):285–8 (27 ref.)
Effects of catecholamines and purines on luminescence in the brittlestar Amphipholis squamata (Echinodermata). De Bremaeker N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 2000 Jul;203 Pt 13:2015–23
In vitro evolution of the hammerhead ribozyme to a purine-specific ribozyme using mutagenic PCR with two nucleotide analogues. Kore AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Sep 1;301(5):1113–21
Purine uptake and release in rat C6 glioma cells: nucleoside transport and purine metabolism under ATP-depleting conditions. Sinclair CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1528–38
Chronic oral administration of ATP modulates nucleoside transport and purine metabolism in rats. Kichenin K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jul;294(1):126–33
AMP deamination and purine exchange in human skeletal muscle during and after intense exercise. Hellsten Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:909–20
Purinergic regulation of cation conductances and intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Nov 1;520 Pt 3:745–59
Purine pathway enzymes in a cyst forming strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Ghérardi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1999; 65(17):1733–8
Schizophrenia: a purinergic hypothesis. Lara DR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2000 Feb;54(2):157–66 (113 ref.)
Purine metabolism in two human melanoma cell lines: relation to proliferation and differentiation. Wei S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1999 Aug;9(4):351–9
Further evidence for a link between melarsoprol resistance and P2 transporter function in African trypanosomes. de Koning HP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 2000 Feb 25; 106(1):181–5
Amino acid residues N450 and Q449 are critical for the uptake capacity and specificity of UapA, a prototype of a nucleobase-ascorbate transporter family. Meintanis C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 2000 Jan-Mar;17(1):47–57
Mutagenic effects of gamma-rays and incorporated 8-3H-purines on extracellular lambda phage: influence of mutY and mutM host mutations. Konevega LV, et al. **Mutat Res** 2000 Apr 28;459(3):229–35
Ectopic purinergic sensitivity develops at sites of chronic nerve constriction injury in rat [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 2000 Jun 5;11(8):V] Chen Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Sep 9;10(13):2779–82
A new family of high-affinity transporters for adenine, cytosine, and purine derivatives in Arabidopsis. Gillissen B, et al. **Plant Cell** 2000 Feb;12(2):291–300
Selenium-dependent metabolism of purines: A selenium-dependent purine hydroxylase and xanthine dehydrogenase were purified from Clostridium purinolyticum and characterized. Self WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jun 20;97(13):7208–13
Trophic effects of purines in neurons and glial cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1999 Dec;59(6):663–90 (347 ref.)
A novel mechanism for inhibition of translation by pokeweed antiviral protein: depurination of the capped RNA template. Hudak KA, et al. **RNA** 2000 Mar;6(3):369–80
[Purine metabolism enzymes in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of osteoarthritis and gout arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 2000;72(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Purine uptake and release in rat C6 glioma cells: nucleoside transport and purine metabolism under ATP-depleting conditions. Sinclair CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Oct; 75(4):1528–38
AIT-082, a cognitive enhancer, is transported into brain by a nonsaturable influx mechanism and out of brain by a saturable efflux mechanism. Taylor EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 2000 Jun;293(3):813–21

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro evaluation of a novel 2,6,9-trisubstituted purine acting as a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor. Giocanti N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1999;886:180–2 (10 ref.)
Effect of a memory-enhancing drug, AIT-082, on the level of synaptophysin. Lahiri DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 2000 Apr;903:387–93
General pharmacology of the new antiviral agent SK 1899. Ryu KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 2000 Apr; 50(4):395–403
A specific inhibitor of p34(cdc2)/cyclin B suppresses fertilization-induced calcium oscillations in mouse eggs. Deng MQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2000 Apr;62(4):873–8
Synthesis and evaluation of 2-amino-9-(3-acyloxymethyl-4-alkoxycarbonyloxybut-1-yl)purines and 2-amino-9-(3-alkoxycarbonyloxymethyl-4-alkoxycarbonyloxybut-1- yl)purines as potential prodrugs of penciclovir. Kim DK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1999 Aug;7(8):1715–25
Synthesis of purine derivatives of potential immunomodulatory activity. Pini E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 2000 May-Jun;139(3):107–13
Purine-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug;52(6):553–8
Cellular effects of olomoucine in human lymphoma cells differing in p53 function. Fan S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1999 Nov-Dec;45(6):437–45
Resistance of herpes simplex virus type 1 against different phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives of purines and pyrimidines due to specific mutations in the viral DNA polymerase gene. Andrei G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2000 Mar; 81 Pt 3:639–48
Rescue of locomotor impairment in dopamine D2 receptor-deficient mice by an adenosine A2A receptor antagonist. Aoyama S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1; 20(15):5848–52
Activation of bovine oocytes by specific inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases. Alberio R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Apr;55(4):422–32
High developmental competence of cattle oocytes maintained at the germinal vesicle stage for 24 hours in culture by specific inhibition of MPF kinase activity. Mermillod P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 2000 Jan;55(1):89–95
4-Aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (4-APP) as a novel inhibitor of the RNA and DNA depurination induced by Shiga toxin 1. Brigotti M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Jun 15;28(12):2383–8
Cdk inhibitors, roscovitine and olomoucine, synergize with farnesyltransferase inhibitor (FTI) to induce efficient apoptosis of human cancer cell lines. Edamatsu H, et al. **Oncogene** 2000 Jun 22;19(27):3059–68
Actions of adenosine A2A receptor antagonist KW-6002 on drug-induced catalepsy and hypokinesia caused by reserpine or MPTP. Shiozaki S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1999 Nov;147(1):90–5
Differential effects of 6-DMAP, olomoucine and roscovitine on Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Flament S, et al. **Zygote** 2000 Feb;8(1):3–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection against radiation-induced degradation of DNA bases by polyamines. Douki T, et al. **Radiat Res** 2000 Jan; 153(1):29–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purine analog regimens for allogeneic transplant? [letter; comment] Adkins D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1999 Jun; 17(6):1958–60. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1998 Aug;16(8):2817–24.
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in human gliomas by roscovitine. Yakisich JS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20; 10(12):2563–7

URINE

Purine loss after repeated sprint bouts in humans. Stathis CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1999 Dec;87(6):2037–42
Effect of replacing alfalfa silage with high moisture corn on ruminal protein synthesis estimated from excretion of total purine derivatives. Valadares RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1999 Dec;82(12):2686–96

PURINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINONES

PHARMACOLOGY

The PDE inhibitor zaprinast enhances NO-mediated protection against vascular leakage in reperfused lungs. Schütte H, et al. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):L496–502
Evaluation of erectile response by continuous measurement of penile diameter in rats. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1999 Aug;41(4):147–52
Potentiation of erectile response and cAMP accumulation by combination of prostaglandin E1 and rolipram, a selective inhibitor of the type 4 phosphodiesterase (PDE 4). Bivalacqua TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1999 Nov;162(5):1848–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intravenous Zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in an ovine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Adrie C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Aug;93(2):422–30
Combined therapy with zaprinast and inhaled nitric oxide abolishes hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Nagamine J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2420–4
Site-specific effect of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibition in isolated lamb lungs. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb;28(2):490–5

PURKINJE CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of the P2Y(1) purinergic receptor in neurons and glial cells of the central nervous system. Morán-Jiménez MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 2000 May 31;78(1–2):50–8
Norbin, a neurite-outgrowth-related protein, is a cytosolic protein localized in the somatodendritic region of neurons and distributed prominently in dendritic outgrowth in Purkinje cells. Shinozaki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1999 Aug 25;71(2):364–8
Amyloid precursor proteins in the cerebellar cortex of Alzheimer's disease patients devoid of cerebellar beta-amyloid deposits: immunocytochemical study of five cases. Toledano A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1999; 106(11–12):1151–69
Relationship between ataxin-1 nuclear inclusions and Purkinje cell specific proteins in SCA-1 transgenic mice. Vig PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Mar 15;174(2):100–10
Electrophysiological characterization of voltage-gated K(+) currents in cerebellar basket and purkinje cells: Kv1 and Kv3 channel subfamilies are present in basket cell nerve terminals. Southan AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):114–22
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its receptor in the cerebellum of inferior olive destroyed rat brain. Adachi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 2000 Jun;22(4):401–3

CLASSIFICATION

Projections from the medial column of the inferior olive to different classes of rotation-sensitive Purkinje cells in the flocculus of pigeons. Wylie DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):97–100

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellar abnormalities in mental illness. A study on Purkinje cell density in schizophrenic men. Lingärde B, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 2000 Mar;9(1):21–5
Doppel is an N-glycosylated, glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein. Expression in testis and ectopic production in the brains of Prnp(0/0) mice predisposed to Purkinje cell loss. Silverman GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Sep 1;275(35):26834–41
Constitutive expression of the 25-kDa heat shock protein Hsp25 reveals novel parasagittal bands of purkinje cells in the adult mouse cerebellar cortex. Armstrong CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):383–97
Impaired calcium release in cerebellar Purkinje neurons maintained in culture. Womack MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):339–46
Purkinje cell fate in staggerer mutants: agenesis versus cell death. Vogel MW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2000 Feb 15; 42(3):323–37
Gender effect on Purkinje cell loss in the cerebellum of the heterozygous reeler mouse. Hadj-Sahraoui N, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Dec;11(1–2):45–58
Population coding of movement dynamics by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Krauzlis RJ. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1045–50
Abnormal development of Purkinje cells and lymphocytes in Atm mutant mice. Borghesani PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Mar 28;97(7):3336–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebellar Purkinje neurons with altered terminal dendritic segments are present in all lobules of the cerebellar vermis of ageing, ethanol-treated F344 rats. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 2000 Jan;35(1):35–43
Amelioration of ethanol-induced neurotoxicity in the neonatal rat central nervous system by antioxidant therapy. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 Apr; 24(4):512–8
Purkinje cell vulnerability to developmental ethanol exposure in the rat cerebellum. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1999 Oct;23(10):1650–9 (33 ref.)
Ethanol modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons: relationship to GABAb receptor input. Yang X, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 2000 May;24(5):682–90
Impaired acquisition of a Morris water maze task following selective destruction of cerebellar purkinje cells with OX7-saporin. Gandhi CC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 109(1):37–47
Interaction between copper and zinc at GABA(A) receptors in acutely isolated cerebellar Purkinje cells of the rat. Sharonova IN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 2000 Jun;130(4):851–6
Dendritic alterations of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in postnatally lead-exposed kittens. Patrick GW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):320–8
Differential modulation of the GYKI 53784-induced inhibition of AMPA currents by various AMPA-positive modulators in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kapus G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 2000 May 26;397(1):43–7
Effect of exogenous thyroxine on the development of the Purkinje cell in fetal alcohol effects in the rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;67(3):175–91
Dual action of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist RU34347 on responses to exogenously applied GABA in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1999 Aug;33(2):187–93
Intraventricular administration of substance p increases the dendritic arborisation and the synaptic surfaces of Purkinje cells in rat's cerebellum. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 2000;101(1–4):89–107
Contribution of mGluR1 to the basal activity of a mouse cerebellar Purkinje neuron. Yamakawa Y, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1999 Dec 24;277(2):103–6

Histamine excites rat cerebellar Purkinje cells via H2 receptors in vitro. Tian L, et al. **Neurosci Res** 2000 Jan; 36(1):61–6

Purkinje cell inhibitory responses to 3–APPA (3–aminopropylphosphinic acid) in RAT cerebellar slices. Vigot R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):141–7

Quantification of spread of cerebellar long–term depression with chemical two–photon uncaging of glutamate. Wang SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 2000 Jul 18; 97(15):8635–40

The effects of calbindin D–28K and parvalbumin antisense oligonucleotides on the survival of cultured Purkinje cells. Vig PJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1999 Mar;103(3):249–59

Cerebellum as a target for toxic substances. Fonnum F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 2000 Mar 15;112–113:9–16 (58 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C inhibition blocks the early appearance of vestibular compensation. Balaban CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 16;845(1):97–101

Abnormal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells precedes the onset of ataxia in dilute–lethal mice. Sawada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Oct 9;844(1–2):188–91

Implication of Bcl–2 and Caspase–3 in age–related Purkinje cell death in murine organotypic culture: an in vitro model to study apoptosis. Ghoumari AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2935–49

Protein kinase C activity modulates dendritic differentiation of rat Purkinje cells in cerebellar slice cultures. Metzger F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):1993–2005

Prostacyclin synthase is localized in rat, bovine and human neuronal brain cells. Mehl M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Aug 27;271(3):187–90

IMMUNOLOGY

New Purkinje cell antibody (PCA–2): marker of lung cancer–related neurological autoimmunity. Vernino S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):297–305

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy and Purkinje cell antibodies [letter] Mc Namara B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1999 Oct;22(10):1466–7

METABOLISM

Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT–1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302

Elevation of intradendritic sodium concentration mediated by synaptic activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Knöpfel T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jun;12(6):2199–204

Gq protein alpha subunits Galphaq and Galpha11 are localized at postsynaptic extra–junctional membrane of cerebellar Purkinje cells and hippocampal pyramidal cells. Tanaka J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):781–92

Generation of structurally and functionally distinct factors from the basic helix–loop–helix gene Hes3 by alternative first exons. Hirata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 2000 Jun 23; 275(25):19083–9

Constitutive expression of the 25–kDa heat shock protein Hsp25 reveals novel parasagittal bands of purkinje cells in the adult mouse cerebellar cortex. Armstrong CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Jan 17;416(3):383–97

Dynamic transformation of Bergmann glial fibers proceeds in correlation with dendritic outgrowth and synapse formation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):106–20

Impaired calcium release in cerebellar Purkinje neurons maintained in culture. Womack MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 2000 Mar;115(3):339–46

Presynaptic impairment of cerebellar inhibitory synapses by an autoantibody to glutamate decarboxylase. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 1;175(1):40–4

Oxidative injury is present in Purkinje cells in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Yamashita T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2000 Apr 15;175(2):107–10

Altered calcium homeostasis in cerebellar Purkinje cells of leaner mutant mice. Dove LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):513–24

Circulating insulin–like growth factor I mediates effects of exercise on the brain. Carro E, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):2926–33

The regulatory connection between the activity of granule cell NMDA receptors and dendritic differentiation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hirai H, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5217–24

Bax inactivation in lurcher mutants rescues cerebellar granule cells but not purkinje cells or inferior olivary neurons. Selimi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 15;20(14):5339–45

Slow deactivation kinetics of NMDA receptors containing NR1 and NR2D subunits in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells [see comments] Misra C, et al. **J Physiol** 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:299–305. Comment in: J Physiol 2000 Jun 1;525 Pt 2:283.

GABAergic mIPSCs in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells are modulated by TrkB and mGluR1–mediated stimulation of Src. Boxall AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 May 1;524 Pt 3:677–84

Changing subcellular distribution and activity–dependent utilization of a dendritically localized mRNA in developing Purkinje cells. Wanner I, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 2000 Mar;15(3):275–87

Suppression of inhibitory synaptic potentiation by presynaptic activity through postsynaptic GABA(B) receptors in a Purkinje neuron. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Aug;27(2):339–47

Early social isolation decreases the expression of calbindin D–28k in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Pascual R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Sep 17;272(3):171–4

Down–regulated expression of glutamate transporter GLAST in Purkinje cell–associated astrocytes of reeler and weaver mutant cerebella. Fukaya M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Aug;34(3):165–75

Interaction of the C–terminal domain of delta glutamate receptor with spectrin in the dendritic spines of cultured Purkinje cells. Hirai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Sep; 34(4):281–7

Atm–deficient mice Purkinje cells show age–dependent defects in calcium spike bursts and calcium currents. Chiesa N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(3):575–83

The neuronal EF–hand calcium–binding protein visinin–like protein–3 is expressed in cerebellar Purkinje cells and shows a calcium–dependent membrane association. Spilker C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):121–9

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on SER of Purkinje neurons in old F344 rats. Dlugos CA, et al. **Alcohol** 2000 Feb;20(2):125–32

New Purkinje cell antibody (PCA–2): marker of lung cancer–related neurological autoimmunity. Vernino S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Mar;47(3):297–305

X–linked transmission of the shaker mutation in rats with hereditary Purkinje cell degeneration and ataxia. Clark BR, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 10;858(2):264–73

Modulation of glutamate transporters (GLAST, GLT–1 and EAAC1) in the rat cerebellum following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Mar 24; 859(2):293–302

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on the development of the Purkinje cell in fetal alcohol effects in the rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1999 Dec;67(3):175–91

Tottering mouse motor dysfunction is abolished on the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant background. Campbell DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1999 Nov;160(1):268–78

Derangement of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum following prenatal exposure to X–irradiation: decreased Reelin level is a possible cause. Darmanto W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):251–62

Altered expression of calcium– and apoptosis–regulating proteins in multiple system atrophy Purkinje cells. Wüllner U, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):269–75

[Changes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum during postresuscitation period: morphometric and ultrastructural analysis] Samorukova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 2000 Jan;129(1):103–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of transient outward currents in canine cardiac Purkinje cells and ventricular myocytes. Han W, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Aug;279(2):H466–74

The absence of resurgent sodium current in mouse spinal neurons. Pan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Dec 4;849(1–2):162–8

Disruption of AMPA receptor GluR2 clusters following long–term depression induction in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Matsuda S, et al. **EMBO J** 2000 Jun 15; 19(12):2765–74

The retrograde inhibition of IPSCs in rat cerebellar purkinje cells is highly sensitive to intracellular Ca2+. Glitsch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):987–93

Clustering of delta glutamate receptors is regulated by the actin cytoskeleton in the dendritic spines of cultured rat Purkinje cells. Hirai H. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Feb; 12(2):563–70

SDF–1alpha–mediated modulation of synaptic transmission in rat cerebellum. Limatola C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Jul;12(7):2497–504

Motor dynamics encoding in the rostral zone of the cat cerebellar flocculus during vertical optokinetic eye movements. Mizukoshi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 May; 132(2):260–8

Connections of Purkinje cell axons of lobule X with vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the cervical cord in the rat. Xiong G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr; 131(4):491–9

Purkinje cell degeneration and control mice: responses of single units in the dorsal cochlear nucleus and the acoustic startle response. Parham K, et al. **Hear Res** 2000 Oct; 148(1–2):137–52

Peptide fragments of beta–amyloid precursor protein: effects on parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synaptic transmission in rat cerebellum. Hartell NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar; 74(3):1112–21

Immunolocalization of the mGluR1b splice variant of the metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 at parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synapses in the rat cerebellar cortex. Mateos JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 Mar;74(3):1301–9

Modulation of GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNA levels in olivocerebellar neurons of purkinje cell degeneration and weaver mutant mice. Rotter A, et al. **J Neurochem** 2000 May;74(5):2190–200

Role of the cerebellar flocculus region in cancellation of the VOR during passive whole body rotation. Belton T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1599–613

Motor dynamics encoding in cat cerebellar flocculus middle zone during optokinetic eye movements. Kitama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov;82(5):2235–48

Cerebellar flocculus and paraflocculus Purkinje cell activity during circular pursuit in monkey. Leung HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):13–30

Cannabinoid receptor modulation of synapses received by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Takahashi KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Mar;83(3):1167–80

Characterization of L–homocysteate–induced currents in Purkinje cells from wild–type and NMDA receptor knockout mice. Yuzaki M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Nov; 82(5):2820–6

Ca(2+) permeation of AMPA receptors in cerebellar neurons expressing glu receptor 2. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9149–59

Application of neutralizing antibodies against NI–35/250 myelin–associated neurite growth inhibitory proteins to the adult rat cerebellum induces sprouting of uninjured purkinje cell axons. Buffo A, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Mar 15;20(6):2275–86

Interplay between facilitation, depression, and residual calcium at three presynaptic terminals. Dittman JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15;20(4):1374–85

The control of rate and timing of spikes in the deep cerebellar nuclei by inhibition. Gauck V, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Apr 15;20(8):3006–16

Critical period for activity–dependent synapse elimination in developing cerebellum. Kakizawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1;20(13):4954–61

Modulation of transmission during trains at a cerebellar synapse. Kreitzer AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Feb 15; 20(4):1348–57

Reduced voltage sensitivity of activation of P/Q–type Ca2+ channels is associated with the ataxic mouse mutation rolling Nagoya (tg(rol)). Mori Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Aug 1;20(15):5654–62

Electrophysiological characterization of voltage–gated K(+) currents in cerebellar basket and purkinje cells: Kv1 and Kv3 channel subfamilies are present in basket cell nerve terminals. Southan AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jan 1; 20(1):114–22

Effects of a naturally occurring neurosteroid on GABAA IPSCs during development in rat hippocampal or cerebellar slices. Cooper EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1999 Dec 1;521 Pt 2:437–49

Development of nerve connections under the control of neurotrophic factors: parallels with consumer–resource systems in population biology. van Ooyen A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Sep 21;206(2):195–210

In vivo detection of ultraviolet photoproducts and their repair in purkinje cells. Ide F, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr; 80(4):465–70

Encoding of movement time by populations of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Thier P, et al. **Nature** 2000 May 4; 405(6782):72–6

Long–term depression of the cerebellar climbing fiber—Purkinje neuron synapse. Hansel C, et al. **Neuron** 2000 May;26(2):473–82

Expression of cerebellar long–term depression requires postsynaptic clathrin–mediated endocytosis. Wang YT, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Mar;25(3):635–47

Population coding of movement dynamics by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Krauzlis RJ. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1045–50

Quantitative changes in human cerebellar pyriform neurons from birth to the age of 20 years. Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1999 Jul–Aug;29(4):405–9

Sensory representation of passive movement kinematics by rat's spinocerebellar Purkinje cells. Giaquinta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 May 5;285(1):41–4

Projections from the medial column of the inferior olive to different classes of rotation–sensitive Purkinje cells in the flocculus of pigeons. Wylie DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1999 Jun 18;268(2):97–100

Use–dependent changes in synaptic strength at the Purkinje cell to deep nuclear synapse. Aizenman CD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:257–73

Electrophysiological behavior of Purkinje cells and motor coordination in calretinin knock–out mice. Cheron G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:299–308 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the discharge pattern of floccular Purkinje cells in relation to vertical head and eye movement in the squirrel monkey. Hirata Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000; 124:221–32

Using realistic models to study synaptic integration in cerebellar Purkinje cells. De Schutter E. **Rev Neurosci** 1999;10(3–4):233–45 (60 ref.)

mGluR1 in cerebellar Purkinje cells essential for long–term depression, synapse elimination, and motor coordination. Ichise T, et al. **Science** 2000 Jun 9;288(5472):1832–5

Dendritic spine density in Purkinje cells [letter; comment] Strata P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):198. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):53–7.

[Oculomotor deficits produced by unilateral chemical deactivation of the cerebellar flocculus in alert cats] Chin S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 2000 Mar;75(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the climbing fiber innervating various Purkinje cells] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Biofizika** 1999 Nov-Dec;44(6):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Derangement of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum following prenatal exposure to X-irradiation: decreased Reelin level is a possible cause. Darmanto W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 2000 Mar;59(3):251–62

Olivocerebellar climbing fibers in the granuloprival cerebellum: morphological study of individual axonal projections in the X-irradiated rat. Sugihara I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3745–60

In vivo detection of ultraviolet photoproducts and their repair in purkinje cells. Ide F, et al. **Lab Invest** 2000 Apr; 80(4):465–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic alterations of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in postnatally lead-exposed kittens. Patrick GW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 2000;22(4):320–8

Implication of Bcl-2 and Caspase-3 in age-related Purkinje cell death in murine organotypic culture: an in vitro model to study apoptosis. Ghoumari AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Aug;12(8):2935–49

Alterations in Purkinje cell spines of calbindin D-28 k and parvalbumin knock-out mice. Vecellio M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 2000 Mar;12(3):945–54

Nuclear topology of murine, cerebellar Purkinje neurons: changes as a function of development. Martou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 2000 Apr 10;256(1):131–9

Dynamic transformation of Bergmann glial fibers proceeds in correlation with dendritic outgrowth and synapse formation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 2000 Feb 28;418(1):106–20

Dying-back of Purkinje cell dendrites with synapse loss in aging rats. Chen S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1999 Mar; 28(3):187–96

Olivocerebellar climbing fibers in the granuloprival cerebellum: morphological study of individual axonal projections in the X-irradiated rat. Sugihara I, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 May 15;20(10):3745–60

Fast scanning and efficient photodetection in a simple two-photon microscope. Tan YP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1999 Oct 15;92(1-2):123–35

Climbing fiber synapse elimination during postnatal cerebellar development requires signal transduction involving G alpha q and phospholipase C beta 4. Hashimoto K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 2000;124:31–48

Dendritic spine density in Purkinje cells [letter; comment] Strata P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 2000 May;23(5):198. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 2000 Feb;23(2):53–7.

PURKINJE FIBERS

CYTOLOGY

Induction of Purkinje fiber differentiation by coronary arterialization. Hyer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Nov 9;96(23):13214–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple agents potentiate alpha1-adrenoceptor-induced conduction depression in canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Kulier AH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 2000 Jun;92(6):1713–21

Electrophysiological characterization of BRL-32872 in canine Purkinje fiber and ventricular muscle. Effect on early after-depolarizations and repolarization dispersion. Faivre JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1999 Oct 27; 383(2):215–22

Lubeluzole-induced prolongation of cardiac action potential in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Le Grand B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar-Apr;14(2):159–62

Analysis of the electrophysiological effects of ambasilide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in canine isolated ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Baláti B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 2000 Feb;34(2):85–93

Enhancement of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity by class III antiarrhythmic drugs: multiple effects of E-4031 and dofetilide. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 2000 Mar;22(2):67–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cardiac conduction system involves recruitment within a multipotent cardiomyogenic lineage. Cheng G, et al. **Development** 1999 Nov;126(22):5041–9

In vivo induction of cardiac Purkinje fiber differentiation by coexpression of preproendothelin-1 and endothelin converting enzyme-1. Takebayashi-Suzuki K, et al. **Development** 2000 Aug;127(16):3523–32

METABOLISM

Identification and properties of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in myocytes from rabbit Purkinje fibres. Light PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1999 Nov;44(2):356–69

Ca(2+) transients and Ca(2+) waves in purkinje cells : role in action potential initiation. Boyden PA, et al. **Circ Res** 2000 Mar 3;86(4):448–55

Calcium-activated Cl(-) current contributes to delayed afterdepolarizations in single Purkinje and ventricular myocytes. Verkerk AO, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Jun 6; 101(22):2639–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of action potential configuration in single cardiac Purkinje cells of sheep. Verkerk AO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1999 Oct;277(4 Pt 2):H1299–310

Electrotonic suppression of early afterdepolarizations in isolated rabbit Purkinje myocytes. Huelsing DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Jul;279(1):H250–9

The role of the delayed rectifier component IKs in dog ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibre repolarization. Varro A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 2000 Feb 15;523 Pt 1:67–81

Potassium channel openers antagonize the effects of class III antiarrhythmic agents in canine Purkinje fiber action potentials. Implications for prevention of proarrhythmia induced by class III agents. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1999 Sep;40(5):609–19

Supralinear Ca2+ signaling by cooperative and mobile Ca2+ buffering in Purkinje neurons. Maeda H, et al. **Neuron** 1999 Dec;24(4):989–1002

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mathematical simulation of the Wenckebach phenomenon in Purkinje fibers. Tadehara F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1999; 14(4):185–8

Demonstration of diastolic and presystolic Purkinje potentials as critical potentials in a macroreentry circuit of verapamil-sensitive idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Nogami A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 2000 Sep;36(3):811–23

Effects of mibefradil, a T-type calcium current antagonist, on electrophysiology of Purkinje fibers that survived in the infarcted canine heart [see comments] Pinto JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1999 Sep;10(9):1224–35. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1999 Sep;10(9):1236–9.

Structure of the reentrant circuit of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia: new insights into the role of the Purkinje network. Washizuka T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 2000 Apr; 33(2):195–8

His-Purkinje system reentry as a proarrhythmic effect of flecainide. Chalvidan T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):530–3

Identification of the slow conduction zone in idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 2000 Apr;23(4 Pt 1):481–7

PURKINJE-TYPE CALCIUM CHANNELS see **CALCIUM CHANNELS, P-TYPE**

PUROMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescence labeling of the C-terminus of proteins with a puromycin analogue in cell-free translation systems. Nemoto N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):43–6

The joining of ribosomal subunits in eukaryotes requires eIF5B. Pestova TV, et al. **Nature** 2000 Jan 20; 403(6767):332–5

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence labeling of the C-terminus of proteins with a puromycin analogue in cell-free translation systems. Nemoto N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Nov 26;462(1-2):43–6

Specific bonding of puromycin to full-length protein at the C-terminus. Miyamoto-Sato E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2000 Mar 1;28(5):1176–82

METABOLISM

Puromycin-rRNA interaction sites at the peptidyl transferase center. Rodriguez-Fonseca C, et al. **RNA** 2000 May; 6(5):744–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Ontogeny of puromycin-sensitive and insensitive aminopeptidase activities in several subcellular fractions of the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1999 Nov 1;50(4):283–90

Molecular characterization of a puromycin-insensitive leucyl-specific aminopeptidase, PILS-AP. Schomburg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 2000 Jun;267(11):3198–207

Fertilization failure and oocyte activation. Yamano S, et al. **J Med Invest** 2000 Feb;47(1-2):1–8 (51 ref.)

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE

Effect of the in vivo catalase inhibition on aminonucleoside nephrosis. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1999 Aug;27(3-4):245–53

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of protein kinase C in the increased generation in isolated rat hepatocytes of the hydroxyl radical by puromycin aminonucleoside. Aoyagi K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 2000 Jun;32(6):487–96

TOXICITY

Effect of albumin administration on L-tryptophan levels in the serum and tissues of rats with puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Sasaki E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1999;467:341–6

Early indication of effects of puromycin aminonucleoside using a fluorimetric assay of 2-aminoacridone-derivatized carbohydrates in urine. Charlwood J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 2000 Aug 1;283(2):250–7

An integrated proteomic approach to studying glomerular nephrotoxicity. Cutler P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1999 Dec; 20(18):3647–58

Caffeine augments proteinuria in puromycin-aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Ren Fail** 2000 Mar;22(2):159–79

PURPLE MEMBRANE

see related
BACTERIORHODOPSIN

CHEMISTRY

A novel glycolipid and phospholipid in the purple membrane. Corcelli A, et al. **Biochemistry** 2000 Mar 28;39(12):3318–26

Proton transfer reactions across bacteriorhodopsin and along the membrane. Heberle J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 May 12;1458(1):135–47 (190 ref.)

Investigation of the orientation of purple membrane sheets in Langmuir-Blodgett films by a quartz crystal microbalance. Lu T, et al. **IUBMB Life** 1999 Nov; 48(5):549–56

Recollections of the electron crystallographic heavy atom derivative search of purple membrane: the quest for EM structure determination [published erratum appears in J Struct Biol 2000 Feb;129(1):100] Ceska TA. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Sep;127(2):135–40

Charting the surfaces of the purple membrane. Heymann JB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1999 Dec 30;128(3):243–9

Structural biology. Unraveling a membrane protein [comment] Forbes JG, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):63–4. Comment on: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):143–6.

Unfolding pathways of individual bacteriorhodopsins [see comments] Oesterhelt F, et al. **Science** 2000 Apr 7; 288(5463):143–6. Comment in: Science 2000 Apr 7;288(5463):63–4.

METABOLISM

Reversible loss of crystallinity on photobleaching purple membrane in the presence of hydroxylamine. Möller C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):869–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potential stabilizes the O intermediate in liposomes containing bacteriorhodopsin. Kalaidzidis IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):143–7

Photoelectric response of the N intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin and its mutant T46V. Tóth-Boconádi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1999 Oct 1;459(1):5–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reversible loss of crystallinity on photobleaching purple membrane in the presence of hydroxylamine. Möller C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 2000 Aug 25;301(4):869–79

PURPURA

HSP—without P? [editorial; comment] Fitzgerald JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):5–7 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):22–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):92–5.

Duodenojejunitis: is it idiopathic or is it Henoch-Schönlein purpura without the purpura? [see comments] Gunasekaran TS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):22–8 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):5–7.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purpura of the ears: a distinctive vasculopathy with circulating autoantibodies complicating long-term treatment with levamisole in children. Rongioletti F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):948–51

Glipizide-induced pigmented purpuric dermatosis. Adams BB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):827–9

The influence of ultrasound frequency and gas-body composition on the contrast agent-mediated enhancement of vascular bioeffects in mouse intestine. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2000 Feb;26(2):307–13

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated punctate intraepidermal haemorrhage: a widespread counterpart of black heel [letter] García-Doval I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1999 Sep;79(5):403

Purpuric edematous lesions. Grunwald MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1999 Nov;135(11):1410–1, 1413

Pigmented purpuric dermatosis (Schamberg's purpura) in an infant. Zvulunov A, et al. **Dermatol Online J** 1999 May; 5(1):2

PURPURA

Infection by human parvovirus B19: "gloves and socks" papular purpuric syndrome. Martínez-Martínez P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 2000 Mar;36(3):209–10

Acute infantile hemorrhagic oedema. Millard T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 2):837–9

[Diagnostic quiz. Exanthema in liver disease. Purpura in chronic hepatitis C with possible liver cirrhosis] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Dec 2; 141(48):51–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of topical vitamin K and retinol on laser-induced purpura on nonlesional skin. Lou WW, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1999 Dec;25(12):942–4

Wavelength and fluence effect on vascular damage with photodynamic therapy on skin. Tsoukas MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Feb;114(2):303–8

ETIOLOGY

Case in point. Scratch purpura of amyloid. Basaria S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):40

Large annular purpura and paraneoplastic purpura in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and cervical cancer. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):40–3

Petechiae of the baby's skin as differentiation symptom of infanticide versus SIDS. Oehmichen M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 2000 May;45(3):602–7

Weight loss and purpura. Snape MD, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1352

Acute hemorrhagic edema of infancy associated with pneumococcal bacteremia. Morrison RR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Sep;18(9):832–3

[Scurvy presenting with ecchymotic purpura and hemorrhagic ulcers of the lower limbs] Boulinguez S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 May;127(5):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[57-year old woman with bilateral hemorrhagic diathesis of legs and gingivitis] Breuer HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 2000 Aug;41(8):759–61 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic erythema. Morphologic and descriptively oriented diagnosis (4)] Schulz H. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jun 24;141(25):40–4 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fever, petechial exanthema and Osler's nodule] Jimeno A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1999 Nov;17(9):471–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral pigmented purpuric eruption. Mar A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;40(4):211–4

Hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura presenting as reticulate purpura. Tan E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 24(6):469–72

An immunohistopathologic study in cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis. Bielsa I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2000 Mar; 27(3):130–5

[Cervical findings and petechial hemorrhages in falls from high positions] Bockholdt B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 2000 Jan-Feb;205(1-2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eyelid petechiae and conjunctival hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1999 Jul-Aug;204(1-2):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purpura, lung disease and necrotizing glomerulonephritis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):769–75 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociative identity disorder presenting with psychogenic purpura. Yücel B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 2000 May-Jun; 41(3):279–81

VIROLOGY

Parvovirus B19 infection associated with acute hepatitis and a purpuric exanthem [letter] Drago F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):160–1 (10 ref.)

Acute fever and petechial rash associated with influenza A virus infection. Silva ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Aug; 29(2):453–4

PURPURA FULMINANS see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

PURPURA FULMINANS (WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME) see **WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME**

PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

PURPURA, NONTHROMBOCYTOPENIC see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Report of 100 patients and review of the literature. Saulsbury FT. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1999 Nov;78(6):395–409 (213 ref.)

BLOOD

A patient with juvenile chronic arthritis and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 2000 Mar;37 (Pt 2):224–7

Serum hepatocyte growth factor levels in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Nishida M, et al. **Pediatr Int** 1999 Oct;41(5):474–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Henoch-Schönlein purpura induced by clarithromycin. Goldberg EI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;38(9):706–8

Propylthiouracil-induced antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody-positive anaphylactoid purpura-like vasculitis—a case report. Wang LH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 2000 Aug;99(8):642–5

COMPLICATIONS

MR imaging of encephalopathy in adult Henoch-Shönlein purpura. Perez C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 2000 Sep; 175(3):922–3

Cardiopulmonary manifestations of Henoch-Schönlein purpura [see comments] Agraharkar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Feb;35(2):319–22 (14 ref.). Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Jul;36(1):225–6.

Complement activation through the lectin pathway in patients with Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Endo M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Mar;35(3):401–7

Acute scrotum in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Choong CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 2000 Jul; 63(7):577–80

Cardiac vasculitis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Osman A, et al. **Circulation** 2000 Feb 8;101(5):E69–70

Henoch Schoenlein nephritis. Coyle JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1999 Nov;52(5):326–8

Glomerulonephritis and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura associated with acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Díaz F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 2000 Mar;53(3):237–8

Protein C substitution in sepsis-associated purpura fulminans. Rintala E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Jul;28(7):2373–8

Total bilateral ureteral replacement for stenosing ureteritis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Pfister C, et al. **Eur Urol** 2000 Jul;38(1):96–9 (13 ref.)

Detection of alpha(beta)-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-binding sites in kidney--relation to Henoch-Schönlein-associated IgA nephropathy. Sedivá A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1999; 45(4):147–50

Colonoscopic findings in an adult patient with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Nakasone H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 2000 Sep;52(3):392

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with thoraco-lumbar spine involvement precipitated by trampoline jumping. Robson WL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1995 Nov-Dec;62(6):743–5

Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Rai A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1999 Dec;10(12):2637–44 (83 ref.)

Abdominal pain and melaena: an unusual cause. Godkin A, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 12;356(9229):562

Cerebral vasculitis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Bakkaloğlu SA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Feb;15(2):246–8

Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis associated with human parvovirus B19 infection. Watanabe T, et al. **Pediatr Int** 2000 Feb;42(1):94–6

Polymorphism of the ACE gene in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Dudley J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Mar;14(3):218–20

Concurrent Henoch-Schönlein purpura and papular-purpuric gloves-and-socks syndrome. Hakim A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 2000;29(2):131–2

Hepatobiliary involvement of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Chao HC, et al. **Taiwan Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 2000 Mar-Apr; 41(2):63–8

[Pulmonary hemorrhage with respiratory insufficiency in Henoch- Schoenlein purpura] Stienstra Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):617–22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Steroids for prophylaxis of nephropathy in Schnlein Henoch purpura? Follow-up of 171 patients] Reinehr T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 2000 May-Jun;212(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral renal obstruction caused by cystine stones in a child with Henoch-Schönlein syndrome] Zurowska A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Schoenlein-Henoch purpura (letter)] Ortega M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Mar 11; 114(9):356 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Shetty AK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 2000 Jun;9(6):553–6 (23 ref.)

Low serum C3, leukopenia, and thrombocytopenia: unusual features of henoch-schonlein purpura. Krause I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):906–9 (29 ref.)

Gastrointestinal lesions in an adult patient with Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1999 Sep-Oct;46(29):2823–4

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with severe jejunitis and minimal skin lesions [see comments] Chesler L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):92–5. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):5–7.

HSP—without P? [editorial; comment] Fitzgerald JF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):5–7 (8 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):22–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):92–5.

Duodenojejunitis: is it idiopathic or is it Henoch-Schönlein purpura without the purpura? [see comments] Gunasekaran TS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 2000 Jan;30(1):22–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2000 Jan;30(1):5–7.

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: simultaneous occurrence in two siblings. Levy-Khademi F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000 Mar-Apr;17(2):139–40

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Diagnosis: Henoch-Schöenlein purpura. Barron SA. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Feb;21(2):67, 69–70

An unusual rash. Findlay PF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Apr;75(882):237–8

[Pulmonary hemorrhage with respiratory insufficiency in Henoch- Schoenlein purpura] Stienstra Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Mar 25;144(13):617–22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic quiz. An unusual exanthema. Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Füessl HS. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 9; 141(36):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis with good prognosis. Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in adulthood] Stein A, et al. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Jul 1;141(26):47–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Massive subperiosteal hemorrhage and femoral shaft osteonecrosis: a complication of tissue plasminogen activator therapy for purpura fulminans. Rodgers WB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 2000 Apr;29(4):315–9

Successful treatment of chronic Henoch-Schonlein purpura with colchicine and aspirin. Padeh S, et al. **Isr Med Assoc J** 2000 Jun;2(6):482–3

Effective therapy for severe Henoch-Schonlein purpura nephritis with prednisone and azathioprine: a clinical and histopathologic study. Foster BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):370–5

Fuzi xiexin tang for treatment of intractable pediatric diseases. Xu R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1999 Sep; 19(3):185–9

Replacement therapy with protein C concentrate in infants and adolescents with meningococcal sepsis and purpura fulminans. Ettingshausen CE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999;25(6):537–41

[Henoch-Schönlein purpura: successful treatment with Dapsone] Albrecht J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Nov; 50(11):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical outcome of Schönlein-Henoch purpura nephritis in children. Schärer K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov; 13(9):816–23

ETIOLOGY

IgA myeloma presenting as Henoch-Schönlein purpura with nephritis. Zickerman AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Sep;36(3):E19

Henoch-Schonlein purpura and streptococcal infection: a prospective case-control study. al-Sheyyab M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1999 Sep;19(3):253–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and purpura fulminans secondary to infection. Faust SN, et al. **Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol** 2000 Jun; 13(2):179–97 (142 ref.)

Relapsing Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis. Egan CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):381–3 (16 ref.)

Large annular purpura and paraneoplastic purpura in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and cervical cancer. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;27(1):40–3

Henoch-Schönlein purpura in adults and autoimmune thyroiditis [letter; comment] García-Porrúa C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 May;27(5):1326–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1964–6.

Binding sites for carrier-immobilized carbohydrates in the kidney: implication for the pathogenesis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura and/or IgA nephropathy. Sedivá A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1999 Dec; 14(12):2885–91

Postinfection purpura fulminans in a patient heterozygous for prothrombin G20210A and acquired protein S resistance. al-Ismail S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov-Dec;16(6):561–4

Effect of the Factor V Leiden mutation on the severity of meningococcal disease. Kondaveeti S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):893–6

[Rheumatoid purpura in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Ulukavak T, et al. **Presse Med** 1999 Dec 18-25;28(40):2228 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A case of purpura fulminans is caused by homozygous delta8857 mutation (protein C-nagoya) and successfully treated with activated protein C concentrate. Nakayama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Sep;110(3):727–30

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: simultaneous occurrence in two siblings. Levy-Khademi F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 2000

Mar-Apr;17(2):139-40
Effect of the Factor V Leiden mutation on the severity of meningococcal disease. Kondaveeti S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1999 Oct;18(10):893-6
[The I/D polymorphism of the ACE gene in children with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura] Brodkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA1 is the major IgA subclass in cutaneous blood vessels in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Egan CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;141(5):859-62
High levels of IgA anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Henoch-Schoenlein purpura, Sneddon's syndrome and recurrent pregnancy loss [letter; comment] Baleva M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Dec;82(6):1774-5. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1998 Feb;79(2):282-5.
[Long-term development of children with Schönlein-Henoch purpura associated with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Blanco Quirós A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1999 Oct;51(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus parainfluenzae antigen and antibody in children with IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein nephritis. Ogura Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):47-52
Is recombinant tissue plasminogen activator an option in the treatment of meningococcus-induced purpura? [letter; comment] Veldman A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):598-600. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 May;26(5):969-71; discussion 972-3.
Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Campylobacter enterocolitis [letter] Apostolopoulos P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1999 Dec;29(4):346-7
Mycoplasma pneumoniae-associated Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis [letter; comment] Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1999 Nov;13(9):1000-1. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1999 Jan;13(1):39-44.
Systemic vasculitis and atypical infections: report of two cases. Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1999 Sep; 75(887):544-6
Thrombolytic therapy in adult meningococcal purpura fulminans with acute renal failure and severe perfusion deficits to the extremities. Pechlaner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1999 Sep 3;111(16):650-4
[Alpha-hemolytic streptococci as a cause of purpura fulminans [letter] Iribarren JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 Apr 8;114(13):519 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Toxocara canis infection [letter; comment] Magnaval JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Mar;27(3):818-9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1999 Feb;26(2):443-5.

PATHOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura and myocardial necrosis [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul; 36(1):225-6. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 2000 Feb;35(2):319-22.
Effective therapy for severe Henoch-Schonlein purpura nephritis with prednisone and azathioprine: a clinical and histopathologic study. Foster BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 2000 Mar; 136(3):370-5
Subcutaneous nodules in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 Jun;14(6):493-4
[Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis (HSPN) in children: comparison of the incidence and severity between two 12-year groups] Moriya S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 2000 Jan;42(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The use of simultaneous free latissimus dorsi tissue transfers for reconstruction of bilateral upper extremities in a case of purpura fulminans. Redett RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 2000 May;25(3):559-64

THERAPY

Is recombinant tissue plasminogen activator an option in the treatment of meningococcus-induced purpura? [letter; comment] Veldman A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 2000 Feb; 28(2):598-600. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1998 May;26(5):969-71; discussion 972-3.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Severe scrotal pain in boys with Henoch-Schönlein purpura: incidence and sonography. Ben-Sira L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 2000 Feb;30(2):125-8

VETERINARY

Idiopathic hemorrhagic vasculopathy syndrome in seven black rhinoceros. Murray S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 2000 Jan 15;216(2):230-3, 194

VIROLOGY

Parvovirus B19 and Schönlein-Henoch purpura in adults [letter] Challine-Lehmann D, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(2):172

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura (AATP): a hospital based study. Zafar T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1999 May;49(5):114-7
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura, intravenous immunoglobulins and aseptic meningitis (letter)] Piguet C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1999 Dec;6(12):1350-1 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma-soluble Fas (APO-1, CD95) and soluble Fas ligand in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Yoshimura C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):219-24

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glimepiride-induced thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cartron G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 2000 Jan;34(1):120
Thrombocytopenic purpura: adverse reaction to a combined immunisation (recombinant hepatitis B and measles-mumps-rubella-vaccine) and after therapy with Co-trimoxazole. Müller A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec; 158 Suppl 3:S209-10

COMPLICATIONS

Vitrectomy for vitreous bleeding and tractional retinal detachment in a case of Evans syndrome. Ohnishi A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar-Apr;44(2):177-9
Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with membranous glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Kano K, et al. **Nephron** 1999;83(4):358. Comment on: Nephron 1999;82(1):87-9.

DIAGNOSIS

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis presenting with acute renal failure and mimicking thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report and review. Modi KS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1999;19(6):677-81
A pale woman with epistaxis and petechiae. Hlavacs TL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Nov 15;34(12):33-4
Immune thrombocytopenia and hemolytic anemia as a presenting manifestation of Hodgkin disease. Ertem M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar;17(2):181-5

DRUG THERAPY

Salvage therapy and long-term remission with danazol and cyclosporine in refractory Evan's syndrome [letter] Chemlal K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):200
Long-term treatment of refractory thrombocytopenia in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome with vincristine, immunoglobulin, and methylprednisolone. Young G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Nov;62(3):183-5
Acute onset hemoglobinemia and/or hemoglobinuria and sequelae following Rh(o)(D) immune globulin intravenous administration in immune thrombocytopenic purpura patients. Gaines AR. **Blood** 2000 Apr 15;95(8):2523-9 (35 ref.)
[Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with intravenous immunoglobulins] El Omri H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 2000 May;151(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of treating immune thrombocytopenic purpura using intravenous Rh immune globulin versus intravenous immune globulin. Sandler SG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):156-8

ETHNOLOGY

Low prevalence of a polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib beta associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in Asian populations. Ishida F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1999 Jan;69(1):54-6

ETIOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenia and hemolytic anemia as a presenting manifestation of Hodgkin disease. Ertem M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar;17(2):181-5
[Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenic purpura after the administration of the recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (letter; comment)] Llimiñana C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Jun 12;113(1):39. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Nov 21;111(17):675. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies neutralizing thrombopoietin in a patient with amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Shiozaki H, et al. **Blood** 2000 Mar 15;95(6):2187-8
Plasma-soluble Fas (APO-1, CD95) and soluble Fas ligand in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Yoshimura C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Apr;64(4):219-24
Screening for autoimmune markers is unnecessary during follow-up of adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and no autoimmune markers at onset. Vantelon JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 2000 Jan;83(1):42-5
[Thrombocytopenia and lupus (editorial; comment)] Gómez Reino JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec;16(12):609-10 (37 ref.). Comment on: An Med Interna 1999 Dec;16(12):611-4. **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mathematical analysis of the relative contributions of decreased production and increased peripheral destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and implications in splenectomy. Hersh J. **J Theor Biol** 2000 Mar 21; 203(2):153-62

SURGERY

Laparoscopic splenectomy: single-centre experience of a district general hospital. Bernard T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(4):1065-7

THERAPY

The cost of treating immune thrombocytopenic purpura using intravenous Rh immune globulin versus intravenous immune globulin. Sandler SG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Mar;63(3):156-8

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, AUTOIMMUNE see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC

Autoimmune hemolytic and thrombocytopenic disease in the adolescent patient. Ware RE. **Adolesc Med** 1999 Oct; 10(3):377-84 (20 ref.)
The pathogenesis of chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):5-9 (31 ref.)
The spleen and splenectomy in immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura. Sandler SG. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):10-2 (16 ref.)
Treatment options for chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenia purpura in children. Tarantino MD. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):35-41 (59 ref.)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: diagnostic-therapeutic approach in adults, children and pregnant women] Mele A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1999 Sep;90(9):482-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Measurement of endogenous and exogenous alpha-granular platelet proteins in patients with immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Hughes M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Sep;106(3):762-70
Modifications of lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patients submitted to splenectomy [letter] Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):776-7
Megakaryocytopoiesis in refractory chronic immune thrombocytopenia. Suvajdzić N, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1999 Aug;41(4):163-8
Allele frequencies of human platelet antigen 1, 2, 3, and 5 systems in patients with chronic refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia and in normal persons. Thude H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(3):149-53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a complication of fludarabine therapy in lymphoproliferative disorders. Leach M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 2000 Jun;22(3):175-8

COMPLICATIONS

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and diffuse panbronchiolitis: long-term remission after a course of intravenous immunoglobulin combined with low-dose prednisolone. Takata T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):353-5
Redo without transfusion in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Koyanagi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Apr;69(4):1261-3
The bleeding risk and natural history of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in patients with persistent low platelet counts. Cohen YC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12;160(11):1630-8
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as postmyringotomy hemorrhage. Sale K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1999 Dec;125(12):1383-4
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with steroid therapy does not prevent acute myocardial infarction: a case report. Paolini R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):439-42
Recurrent epistaxis in a college athlete. Brennan FH Jr. **Clin J Sport Med** 1999 Oct;9(4):239-40
Simultaneous reactivation of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nikkels AF, et al. **Dermatology** 1999;199(4):361-4
Bilateral non-arteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Killer HE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 2000 Apr-Jun;10(2):180-2
A 2-year-old boy with recurrent severe bleeding: von

Willebrand type 2B and ITP—or von Willebrand type 2B alone? Rauch R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S171–3

Ulcerative colitis and immune thrombocytopenia: a report of two cases. Chetri K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1999 Oct–Nov;18(4):174

Transradial coronary stent placement in a patient with severe idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Caputo RP, et al. **J Invasive Cardiol** 2000 Jul;12(7):365–8

Mitral valve replacement in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Oba J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2000 Feb;48(2):129–31 (8 ref.)

Primary bilateral adrenal lymphoma associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yamamoto E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1999 Oct;35(3–4):403–8

Subdural haematoma in a patient with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Meena AK, et al. **Neurol India** 1999 Dec;47(4):335–7

Passive immune thrombocytopenia in neonates of mothers with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: incidence and risk factors. Yamada H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1999; 25(5):491–6

Salmonella septic arthritis in a patient with acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with steroid. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 2000 Apr–Jun;42(2):151–4

[An elderly case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with acute myocardial infarction] Araki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1999 Oct;36(10):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm successfully treated by intra-aneurysmal GDC embolization in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report] Iwasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1999 Aug;27(8):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic meningitis induced by high-dose gamma-globulin in an adult woman with antiphospholipid syndrome and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage due to immune thrombocytopenia] López-Lafuente A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bolton-Maggs PH. **Arch Dis Child** 2000 Sep;83(3):220–2 (25 ref.)

A 2-year-old boy with recurrent severe bleeding: von Willebrand type 2B and ITP—or von Willebrand type 2B alone? Rauch R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Dec;158 Suppl 3:S171–3

Acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: AIEOP consensus guidelines for diagnosis and treatment.Associazione Italiana di Ematologia e Oncologia Pediatrica. De Mattia D, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr; 85(4):420–4 (20 ref.)

Detection of platelet-associated immunoglobulins by flow cytometry for the diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia: a prospective study and critical review. Romero-Guzmán LT, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun;85(6):627–31

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: reasons to resolve the chaos. Cripe TP. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 21(6):465–6

Self-reported diagnostic and management strategies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: results of a survey of practicing pediatric hematology/oncology specialists. Vesely S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):55–61

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Chu YW, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 2000 Mar;21(3):95–104

Influence of auto-antibody specificities on the clinical course in patients with chronic and acute ITP. Mehta YS, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):94–8

[Efflorescence after infection. Immunothrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof disease)] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 2000 Jun 8;142(23):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Severe autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Widmer A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 203(6):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New strategy for diagnosis and therapy of ITP] Kurata Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):458–62 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in infants and small children (1 to 3 years old)] Gotia S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1999 Jan–Jun; 103(1–2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage due to immune thrombocytopenia] López-Lafuente A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1999 Nov 16–30;29(10):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of relevance of the acetylator status on dapsone response in chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Le Louët H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec; 62(4):251–2

Efficacy of colchicine alone or in combination with vinca alkaloids in severe corticoid-resistant thrombocytopenic purpura: six cases [letter] Bonnotte B, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec;107(6):645–6

Initial observations on the efficacy of highly active antiretroviral therapy in the treatment of HIV-associated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 2000 Aug;320(2):117–23

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and diffuse panbronchiolitis: long-term remission after a course of intravenous immunoglobulin combined with low-dose prednisolone. Takata T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1999 Nov; 318(5):353–5

Successful use of dapsone in refractory pregnancy-associated idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lush R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 2000 Feb;30(1):105–7

The effect of steroid and intravenous immunoglobulin on thrombopoietin levels in pediatric patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Koçak U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 2000 Mar;11(2):121–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with steroid therapy does not prevent acute myocardial infarction: a case report. Paolini R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1999 Oct;10(7):439–42

Experience with high dose dexamethasone in the treatment of chronic symptomatic immune thrombocytopaenia. Van Riet FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1999 Oct;76(10):571–4

Oral cyclic megadose methylprednisolone therapy for chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Ozer EA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):411–5

Second case of ranitidine-related toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Vélez A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 1):305. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jan;32(1):133–4.

Successful management of profound thrombocytopenia after lung and heart-lung transplantation. Malouf MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 2000 Jun;19(6):612–4

Intravenous gamma globulin for treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Laosombat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 2000 Feb;83(2):160–8

Acute thrombocytopenia associated with post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Muguruma T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):401–2

Self-reported diagnostic and management strategies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: results of a survey of practicing pediatric hematology/oncology specialists. Vesely S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Jan–Feb;22(1):55–61

Sequelae of treatment of ITP with anti-D (Rho) immunoglobulin. Imbach P, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Aug 5; 356(9228):447–8

Treatment of childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura with high-dose methylprednisolone, intravenous immunoglobulin, or the combination of both. Gereige RS, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 2000 Mar;19(1):15–8

Effect of alpha-interferon in a child with chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Fessatou S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;16(5):477–9

Treatment options for chronic idiopathic (immune) thrombocytopenic purpura. George JN. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):31–4

Splenectomy-sparing, long-term maintenance with anti-D for chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura: the New York Hospital experience. Scaradavou A. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):42–4

Use of anti-D in immune thrombocytopenic purpura as a means to prevent splenectomy: case reports from two University Hospital Medical Centers. Waintraub SE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):45–9

[Intravenous high-dose methylprednisolone efficacy for treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults] Visser R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1999 Oct 9;143(41):2053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of Werlhof disease in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus type I] Mollenkopf A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1999 Jul–Aug;203(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaminodiphenyl sulfone therapy for refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—long-term effectiveness and possible mechanisms] Hirasawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Oct;40(10):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose prednisolone therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohmine K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jan;41(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture caused by spleen peliosis in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura treated with danazol (letter)] Varo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 2000 May 20;114(19):759 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The potential for treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with anti-D to prevent splenectomy: a predictive cost analysis. Bennett CL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan; 37(1 Suppl 1):26–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of relevance of the acetylator status on dapsone response in chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Le Louët H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Dec; 62(4):251–2

ETIOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura as the presenting feature of gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 2000 Jun;95(6):1599–600

Handheld gamma probe localization of accessory splenic tissue in recurrent idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Finkelde DT, et al. **Arch Surg** 2000 Sep;135(9):1112–3

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in a splenectomised patient. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1998 Oct; 52(7):508–9

Acute thrombocytopenia associated with post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Muguruma T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 2000 Aug;36(4):401–2

Partial splenectomy in a child with human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenia. Monpoux F, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):441–3

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia after organ transplantation. West KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1999 Nov 11;341(20):1504–7

Crohn's colitis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boyne MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 2000 May; 76(895):299–300 (13 ref.)

Splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after living-related liver transplantation [letter; comment] Kita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):553–5. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Feb 15;67(3):479–81.

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura as first manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus lupus (see comments)] Balsalobre Aznar J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1999 Dec; 16(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: An Med Interna 1999 Dec;16(12):609–10. **(Spa)**

[Resolution of an autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after eradicating treatment of Helicobacter pylori (letter)] García Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):387–8 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in the clinical context of myelodysplasia with chromosome 7 deletion, intestinal tuberculosis, and chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus (letter)] Olave MT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Dec; 44(6):495–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Altered VH6-D-JH repertoire in human insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and autoimmune idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Söderström I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1999 Sep;29(9):2853–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of mimotopes of platelet autoantigens associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gevorkian G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 2000 Aug;15(1):33–40

Influence of auto-antibody specificities on the clinical course in patients with chronic and acute ITP. Mehta YS, et al. **Platelets** 2000 Mar;11(2):94–8

Allele frequencies of human platelet antigen 1, 2, 3, and 5 systems in patients with chronic refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia and in normal persons. Thude H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1999;77(3):149–53

[Detection of interleukin-2 receptor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Tan B, et al. **Hunan I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1998;23(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of autoantibody formation in ITP] Kuwana M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1999 Dec 10; 88(12):2493–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism for production of autoantibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kuwana M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1087–92 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Thrombopoietin levels in cord blood plasma and amniotic fluid in fetuses with alloimmune thrombocytopenia and healthy controls. Sainio S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 May; 109(2):330–5

Normalized spleen/liver ratios on 111In-labelled platelet scintigraphy to predict the outcome of partial splenic embolization in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uchida Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 2000 May; 21(5):441–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis and management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: an update. Yang R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan;71(1):18–24 (73 ref.)

[Maturation of bone marrow megakaryocyte in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Wei J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1997 Sep;28(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image of the month. Autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura] Smitz S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1999 Aug;54(8):645 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accessory spleens in the thoracic and abdominal cavities after a relapse of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. MacDonald JK, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 2000 Mar;28(1):49–51

SURGERY

Laparoscopic splenectomies for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: experience of sixty cases. Szold A, et al.

Am J Hematol 2000 Jan;63(1):7–10

Safety of laparoscopic splenectomy in elderly patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Fass SM, et al. **Am Surg** 2000 Sep;66(9):844–7

Splenectomy during pregnancy: an option in treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Burrows R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1999 Dec;106(12):1330–1 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1999 Apr;106(4):373–5.

Can colectomy cure immune thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with ulcerative colitis? Bauer WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1999 Nov;44(11):2330–3 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic removal of accessory spleens after splenectomy for relapsing autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Targarona EM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1999 Dec; 165(12):1199–200

Modifications of lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patients submitted to splenectomy [letter] Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jul;85(7):776–7

Redo cardiac surgery for atrial septal defect in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Preoperative management with high-dose intravenous gamma-globulin. Nagumo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Aug; 40(4):549–52 (26 ref.)

Double lung cancer combined with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Nonami Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1999 Dec;40(6):889–92

Elective splenectomy in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mantadakis E, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 2000 Mar–Apr;22(2):148–53

Partial splenectomy in a child with human immunodeficiency virus–related immune thrombocytopenia. Monpoux F, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Sep–Oct;21(5):441–3

Long-term outcome of splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bell WR Jr. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):22–5 (22 ref.)

Splenectomy-sparing strategies for the treatment and long-term maintenance of chronic idiopathic (immune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):1–4

Treatment options for chronic idiopathic (immune) thrombocytopenic purpura. George JN. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):31–4

Splenectomy-sparing, long-term maintenance with anti-D for chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura: the New York Hospital experience. Scaradavou A. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):42–4

Use of anti-D in immune thrombocytopenic purpura as a means to prevent splenectomy: case reports from two University Hospital Medical Centers. Waintraub SE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 2000 Jan;37(1 Suppl 1):45–9

Laparoscopic splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). A five-year experience. Stanton CJ. **Surg Endosc** 1999 Nov;13(11):1083–6

Laparoscopic accessory splenectomy for recurrent idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic anemia. Szold A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 2000 Aug;14(8):761–3

Splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after living-related liver transplantation [letter; comment] Kita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):553–5. Comment on: Transplantation 1999 Feb 15;67(3):479–81.

Therapeutic splenectomy in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Wani NA, et al. **World J Surg** 2000 Jan;24(1):92–4

Laparoscopic splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura—long-term result of 40 laparoscopic splenectomies. Chung CW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1999 Dec; 40(6):578–82

[Portal and superior mesenteric vein thrombosis after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Silberstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1999 Mar 1;136(5):364–6, 418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Splenectomy in immune thrombocytopenia and other hematological diseases] Lanzi S, et al. **G Chir** 1999 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Preoperative immunoglobulin treatment in patients with Werlhof's disease undergoing cardiac operation. Christiansen S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 2000 Jan;69(1):61–4

Intravenous immunoglobulin for adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: results of a randomized trial comparing 0.5 and 1 g/kg b.w. Godeau B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(4):716–9

Management of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lilleyman JS. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun; 105(4):871–5 (25 ref.)

The response to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin or steroids is not predictive of outcome after splenectomy in adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Ruivard M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Jun;105(4):1130–2

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: beyond consensus. Medeiros D, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):4–9 (55 ref.)

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis following staphylococcal protein A column immunoadsorption therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bourelly PE, et al. **Cutis** 1999 Oct;64(4):250–2

Acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: AIEOP consensus guidelines for diagnosis and treatment.Associazione Italiana di Ematologia e Oncologia Pediatrica. De Mattia D, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr; 85(4):420–4 (20 ref.)

Management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1998 May-Jun; 65(3):401–7 (19 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: an update. Yang R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jan;71(1):18–24 (73 ref.)

Refractoriness to platelet transfusion following double valve replacement in an ITP patient who had undergone splenectomy. Kaneda T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1999 Sep–Oct; 14(5):386–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: reasons to resolve the chaos. Cripe TP. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec; 21(6):465–6

Corticosteroid prophylaxis for neurologic complications of intravenous immunoglobulin G therapy in childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Jayabose S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1999 Nov–Dec;21(6):514–7

The response to splenectomy in pediatric patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura who fail high-dose intravenous immune globulin. Hemmila MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 2000 Jun;35(6):967–71; discussion 971–2

[Intravenous immunoglobulins and autoimmune thrombopenic purpura] Godeau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999;20 Suppl 4:440s–443s (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Kroll H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1999 Nov 26;124(47):1435–6 **(Ger)**

[New development in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kurata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1114–20 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with splenic irradiation for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with primary immunodeficiency syndrome] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Nov;40(11):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New strategy for diagnosis and therapy of ITP] Kurata Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):458–62 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoreactive T cells involved in pathogenesis of ITP as a target for immune therapy] Kuwana M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):454–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: efficacy of domestic intravenous immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia] Pugina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a cat. Garon CL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1999 Nov-Dec;35(6):464–70

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Baker KR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 2000 Feb;12(1):23–8 (57 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report & review of the literature. Abdallah MP, et al. **J Med Liban** 1999 May-Jun;47(3):205–7

Relapsing catastrophic antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: a mimic for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura? Cerveny KC, et al. **Lupus** 1999;8(6):477–81

[Thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA) (1). TMA in the target organs of graft-versus-host disease] Hirabayashi N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):491–5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A novel interpretation of the role of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic microangiopathies based on platelet adhesion studies at high shear rate flow. Galbusera M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):695–702

Marked hyperlactatemia associated with severe alkalemia in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Korosi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jul;36(1):E6

Are nucleated red cells significant in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura? [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Ther Apher** 2000 Feb;4(1):68

von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Aug; 82(2):592–600 (45 ref.)

[Thrombotic microangiopathy TMA (2). Clinical manifestations focusing on hemostatic parameters] Mori T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun;41(6):496–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during interferon alpha treatment for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lacotte L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;102(3):160–2

Cocaine-induced acute renal failure, hemolysis, and thrombocytopenia mimicking thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Volcy J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Jan;35(1):E3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with ticlopidine in the setting of coronary artery stents and stroke prevention. Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Nov 22;159(21):2524–8

Valacyclovir hydrochloride therapy and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Rivaud E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Jun 12; 160(11):1705–6

Spontaneous reports of ticlopidine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura from 2 Italian regions [letter; comment] Venegoni M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1999 Oct 11;159(18):2227–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1999 Feb 8;159(3):311–4.

Clopidogrel-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura identified [news] SoRelle R. **Circulation** 2000 May 9;101(18):E9036–7

Tacrolimus (FK 506) induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after ABO mismatched second liver transplantation: salvage with plasmapheresis and prostacyclin. Au WY, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Jun; 85(6):659–62

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with clopidogrel [see comments] Bennett CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1773–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1824–6.

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Brooker JZ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1192; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cheung RT. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1192; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Sallière D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1191; discussion 1193–4

Clopidogrel and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Trontell AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Oct 19; 343(16):1191–2; discussion 1193–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and clopidogrel—a need for new approaches to drug safety [editorial; comment] Wood AJ. **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 15; 342(24):1824–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 2000 Jun 15;342(24):1773–7.

Acute renal failure and thrombocytopenia after ticlopidine—not necessarily thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sannes MR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1076–9

Clopidogrel-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome in a kidney/pancreas transplant recipient. Chinnakotla S, et al. **Transplantation** 2000 Aug 15;70(3):550–2

[Ticlopidine-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Morbus Moschcowitz)] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschkowitz-syndrome) caused by ticlopidine] Chemnitz JM, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated to ticlopidine (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Sep 11;113(7):279 **(Spa)**

[Oral contraceptives and thrombocytopenic thrombotic purpura (letter)] López Izquierdo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1999 Oct;44(5):388–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pulmonary-renal syndromes. Panoskaltsis N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 Sep; 65(1):50–5 (23 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with sickle cell crisis. Bolaños-Meade J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Dec;78(12):558–9

Bilateral combined occlusion of the central retinal artery and vein secondary to thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schwartz SG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 2000 Sep; 118(9):1304–5

Close relationship between systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Brunner HI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1999 Nov; 42(11):2346–55

Retinopathy in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura complicated by polymyositis. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 2000 Mar–Apr;44(2):161–4

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematous. Three cases presenting simultaneously] Ferro H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1999;59(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a difficult differential diagnosis in pregnancy. Brostrøm S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 2000 Jan;79(1):84–5

Sudden cardiac death from thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wajima T, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):108–10

New strategies in diagnosis and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: case report and review. Häberle J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):883–7 (42 ref.)

AIDS, anemia, and an abnormal platelet count. Fisher LR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1999 Sep 15;34(10):39–40

In vitro bleeding time test can diagnose thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura and can possibly monitor therapeutic plasma apheresis. Brubaker DB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):161–8

Acute renal failure and thrombocytopenia after ticlopidine--not necessarily thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sannes MR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):1076–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. McDonald HR. **Retina** 2000;20(2):203–7

Assay of von Willebrand factor (vWF)–cleaving protease based on decreased collagen binding affinity of degraded vWF: a tool for the diagnosis of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [see comments] Gerritsen HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1386–9. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):1380–1.

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a simpler diagnosis at last? [comment] Mannucci PM. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov;82(5):1380–1. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):1382–5. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):1386–9.

Estimation of the von Willebrand factor–cleaving protease in plasma using monoclonal antibodies to vWF [see comments] Obert B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1999 Nov; 82(5):1382–5. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1999 Nov;82(5):1380–1.

[False Moskowitz disease, true Biermer disease (letter)] Blanc PL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1999 Nov;20(11):1046–7 **(Fre)**

[Extreme leukemoid reaction in the course of fulminant purpura (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug; 21(8):712 **(Fre)**

[Ticlopidine–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Morbus Moschcowitz)] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Jan 15;95(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vincristine as salvage treatment for refractory thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ferrara F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1999 Nov;78(11):521–3

Outcome of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremic syndrome in Japan. Mori Y, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 1999 Apr;5(2):110–2

Defibrotide in recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Pogliani EM, et al. **Clin Appl Thromb Hemost** 2000 Apr;6(2):69–70

[Acute renal failure after polyvalent immunoglobulin therapy] Dilhuydy MS, et al. **Presse Med** 2000 May 13; 29(17):942–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenic thrombotic purpura, HIV, and antiviral therapy (letter)] Valencia Ortega ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1999 Dec;199(12):859–60 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and von Willebrand factor- specific–cleaving enzyme] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jun 10;89(6):1137–42 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma–pneumoniae–induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bar Meir E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 2000;103(2):112–5 (22 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. von Bubnoff N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 2000 Feb;23(1):74–7

Antibody inhibitors to von Willebrand factor metalloproteinase and increased binding of von Willebrand factor to platelets in ticlopidine–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsai HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 16;132(10):794–9

Prompt response to high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins given as first–line therapy in post–transplant thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1217–8 . Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1998 Nov;22(10):1019–21.

Induction of microthrombotic thrombocytopenia in normal mice by transferring a platelet–reactive, monoclonal anti–gp70 autoantibody established from MRL/lpr mice: an autoimmune model of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 2000 Jan; 119(1):47–56

Acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following abdominal surgeries: a report of three cases. Chang JC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):176–9

Current understanding of the pathophysiology of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Allford SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 2000 Jul;53(7):497–501 (36 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as an initial presentation of limited systemic sclerosis. Towheed TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1999 Jul;26(7):1613–6

Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] Bennett CL, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.

Ticlopidine and TTP after coronary stenting [letter; comment] McCullough PA, et al. **JAMA** 1999 Nov 10; 282(18):1717–8; discussion 1718–9. Comment on: JAMA 1999 Mar 3;281(9):806–10.

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as a cause of early relapse of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Niv E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1067–70

Microangiopathy in kidney and simultaneous pancreas/kidney recipients treated with tacrolimus: evidence of endothelin and cytokine involvement. Burke GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1999 Nov 15;68(9):1336–42

[Liver abscess accompanied by TTP and Liddle's syndrome–like symptoms] Funabiki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 2000 Jul 10;89(7):1427–9 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as fulminant thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1999 Aug;40(8):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with HIV (letter; comment)] del Arco A, et al. **An Med Interna** 2000 Mar;17(3):160. Comment on: An Med Interna 1999 Feb;16(2):59–64. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Familial, recurring plasma infusion dependent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome] Litwin M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: now is the time for clinical trials [editorial; comment] **Haematologica** 2000 Apr; 85(4):337–8. Comment on: Haematologica 2000 Apr;85(4):410–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Minimal evidence of platelet and endothelial cell reactive antibodies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Raife TJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1999 Oct;62(2):82–7

Fulminant thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and phospholipid autoantibodies [letter] Musa MO, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 2000 Jun;64(6):433–5

METABOLISM

von Willebrand factor proteolysis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Fulan M. **Blood** 1999 Nov 15;94(10):3611–2. Comment on: Blood 1999 Jun 1;93(11):3798–802.

Characterization of platelet glycoproteins and platelet/endothelial cell antibodies in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wright JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1999 Dec;107(3):546–55

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura--new insights into underlying biochemical mechanisms [editorial] Furlan M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Aug;15(8):1112–4 (19 ref.)

MORTALITY

Improved survival with plasma exchange in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic uremic syndrome. Lara PN Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):573–9

PATHOLOGY

Massive myocardial necrosis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report and review of the literature. Podolsky SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1999 Oct;123(10):937–40 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome (TTP/HUS). Kakishita E. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun; 71(4):320–7 (49 ref.)

[Extreme leukemoid reaction in the course of fulminant purpura (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 2000 Aug; 21(8):712 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: pathophysiology and treatment] Suehiro A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun; 41(6):463–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathies: HUS/TTP. Physiopathological aspects] Sánchez Avalos JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 2000;60(1):46–58 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as a cause of early relapse of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Niv E, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Sep;40(9):1067–70

SURGERY

Splenectomy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Furlan M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2000 May; 64(1):79. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1999 Sep;62(1):56–7.

Splenectomy in patients with refractory or relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] de La Rubia J, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):440–1

THERAPY

Response to plasma exchange and steroids as combined therapy for patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. de la Rubia J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1999; 102(1):12–6

Improved survival with plasma exchange in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic uremic syndrome. Lara PN Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1999 Dec; 107(6):573–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome (TTP/HUS): treatment outcome, relapses, prognostic factors. A single–center experience of 48 cases. Dervenoulas J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 2000 Feb;79(2):66–72

Therapeutic plasma exchange [letter; comment] Fakhouri F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 2000 May 2;132(9):760–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1999 Sep 21;131(6):453–62.

How I treat patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic uremic syndrome. George JN **Blood** 2000 Aug 15;96(4):1223–9 (47 ref.)

Prompt response to high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins given as first–line therapy in post–transplant thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Jun;25(11):1217–8 . Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1998 Nov;22(10):1019–21.

Plasma exchange as successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura post autologous bone marrow transplant in a child. Plews DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 2000 Mar;25(6):679–80

Effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with intermittent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kondo H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Mar;108(4):880–2

Management of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rock GA. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(3):496–507 (77 ref.)

A successful combination of plasma exchange and intravenous cyclophosphamide in a patient with a refractory thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Zappasodi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1999 Oct;63(4):278–9

Postpartum microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: cases of successful and dismal outcome assisted with plasma therapy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 2000 Apr;89(2):213–5

New strategies in diagnosis and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: case report and review. Häberle J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1999 Nov;158(11):883–7 (42 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura treatment in year 2000 [see comments] Rock G, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Apr;85(4):410–9 (91 ref.). Comment in: Haematologica 2000 Apr;85(4):337–9.

Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome (TTP/HUS). Kakishita E. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Jun; 71(4):320–7 (49 ref.)

Chronic relapsing thrombocytopenic purpura with severe neurological manifestations and full recovery. Rabkin Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 2000 Feb;71(2):184–7

Study of three patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura exchanged with solvent/detergent–treated plasma: is its decreased protein S activity clinically related to their development of deep venous thromboses? Flamholz R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 2000;15(3):169–72

Effectiveness of therapeutic plasma exchange in the 1996 Lanarkshire Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak [see comments] Dundas S, et al. **Lancet** 1999 Oct 16; 354(9187):1327–30. Comment in: Lancet 2000 Feb 5;355(9202):497; discussion 497–8.

Pathological and therapeutic distinctions in HUS/TTP [letter; comment] Fakhouri F, et al. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):497; discussion 497–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1327–30.

Pathological and therapeutic distinctions in HUS/TTP [letter; comment] Laurence J. **Lancet** 2000 Feb 5; 355(9202):497; discussion 497–8. Comment on: Lancet 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1327–30.

Extracorporeal treatment of thrombotic microangiopathy: a ten year experience. Bueno D Jr, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):294–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated by plasmapheresis. Kfoury Baz EM, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov;3(4):314–6

Chronic severe thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Ther Apher** 1999 Nov; 3(4):348–9

Complications of plasma exchange in 71 consecutive patients treated for clinically suspected thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Rizvi MA, et al. **Transfusion** 2000 Aug;40(8):896–901

[Treatment of thrombotic microangiopathies] Debourdeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1999 Sep;150(5):374–87 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschkowitz–syndrome) caused by ticlopidine] Chemnitz JM, et al. **Med Klin** 2000 Feb 15;95(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrology 1999: substantial Swiss contributions] Frey FJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jan 11;130(1–2):32–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: pathophysiology and treatment] Suehiro A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 2000 Jun; 41(6):463–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial, recurring plasma infusion dependent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome] Litwin M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 2000 Apr;8(46):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURSUIT, SACCADIC see SACCADES

PURSUIT, SMOOTH

Subthreshold symptoms and vulnerability indicators (e.g., eye tracking dysfunction) in schizophrenia. Flechtner KM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 2000 Mar-Apr;41(2 Suppl 1):86-9 (29 ref.)

Changes in motion perception following oculomotor smooth pursuit adaptation. van Donkelaar P, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Feb;62(2):378-85

Smooth pursuit eye tracking and visual fixation in psychosis-prone individuals. Gooding DC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 2000 Feb 14;93(1):41-54

Smooth pursuit eye movements to extra-retinal motion signals: deficits in patients with schizophrenia. Thaker GK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1999 Nov 29;88(3):209-19

Modification of smooth pursuit initiation by target contrast. O'Mullane G, et al. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(20):3459-64

DRUG EFFECTS

Lorazepam-induced modifications of saccadic and smooth-pursuit eye movements in humans: attentional and motor factors. Masson GS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 2000 Mar;108(2):169-80

Antisaccade and smooth pursuit eye movements in healthy subjects receiving sertraline and lorazepam. Green JF, et al. **J Psychopharmacol** 2000 Mar;14(1):30-6

Subdural applications of NO scavenger or NO blocker to the cerebellum depress the adaptation of monkey post-saccadic smooth pursuit eye movements. Nagao S, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Jan 17;11(1):131-4

GENETICS

Eye-tracking dysfunction (ETD) in families with sporadic and familial schizophrenia. Lencer R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar 1;47(5):391-401

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross axis VOR induced by pursuit training in monkeys: further properties of adaptive responses. Fukushima K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 2000 Jan;138(1):49-62

Aging effects upon smooth pursuit induced by step-ramp stimulation. Sakuma A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 2000 Jul; 27(3):195-200

Deficits of smooth pursuit initiation in patients with degenerative cerebellar lesions. Moschner C, et al. **Brain** 1999 Nov;122 (Pt 11):2147-58

Encoding of target direction and speed during visual instruction and arm tracking in dorsal premotor and primary motor cortical neurons. Johnson MT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1999 Dec;11(12):4433-45

The remembered pursuit task: evidence for segregation of timing and velocity storage in predictive oculomotor control. Barnes GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov; 129(1):57-67

Functions of the nucleus of the optic tract (NOT). II. Control of ocular pursuit. Yakushin SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 2000 Apr;131(4):433-47

Cortical networks subserving pursuit and saccadic eye movements in humans: an FMRI study. Berman RA, et al. **Hum Brain Mapp** 1999;8(4):209-25

Eye tracking in normals: spem asymmetries and association with schizotypy. Kelley MP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1999; 98(1-2):27-81 (322 ref.)

Target selection for pursuit and saccadic eye movements in humans. Krauzlis RL, et al. **J Cogn Neurosci** 1999 Nov; 11(6):641-9

Activation and inactivation of rostral superior colliculus neurons during smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Basso MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug;84(2):892-908

Apparent motion produces multiple deficits in visually guided smooth pursuit eye movements of monkeys. Churchland MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jul;84(1):216-35

Comparing extraocular motoneuron discharges during head-restrained saccades and head-unrestrained gaze shifts. Cullen KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):630-7

Similarity in the response of smooth pursuit and manual tracking to a change in the direction of target motion. Engel KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Sep;84(3):1149-56

Activity of smooth pursuit-related neurons in the monkey periarcuate cortex during pursuit and passive whole-body rotation. Fukushima K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan; 83(1):563-87

Discharge properties of neurons in the rostral superior colliculus of the monkey during smooth-pursuit eye movements. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):876-91

Cerebellar flocculus and paraflocculus Purkinje cell activity during circular pursuit in monkey. Leung HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Jan;83(1):13-30

Activity of mesencephalic vertical burst neurons during saccades and smooth pursuit. Missal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2080-92

Shift in smooth pursuit initiation and MT and MST neuronal activity under different stimulus conditions. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Oct;82(4):1710-27

Effects of attention on MT and MST neuronal activity during pursuit initiation. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Feb;83(2):777-90

Smooth-pursuit eye-movement deficits with chemical lesions in macaque nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1999 Sep;82(3):1178-86

Effects of lesions of the oculomotor cerebellar vermis on eye movements in primate: smooth pursuit. Takagi M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Apr;83(4):2047-62

MST responses to pursuit across optic flow with motion parallax. Upadhyay UD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 2000 Aug; 84(2):818-26

Vector averaging occurs downstream from learning in smooth pursuit eye movements of monkeys. Kahlon M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Oct 15;19(20):9039-53

Smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement performance in a prefrontal leukotomy patient. Gooding DC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1999 Nov;24(5):462-7

Dissociation of smooth pursuit and vestibulo-ocular reflex cancellation in SCA-6. Takeichi N, et al. **Neurology** 2000 Feb 22;54(4):860-6

The mechanism of interaction between visual flow and eye velocity signals for heading perception. van den Berg AV, et al. **Neuron** 2000 Jun;26(3):747-52

Stages in motion processing revealed by the ocular following response. Benson PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Dec 16; 10(18):3803-7

Smooth pursuit latency in gap and non-gap conditions in schizophrenic subjects. Knox PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2635-9

Population coding of movement dynamics by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Krauzlis RJ. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 7; 11(5):1045-50

Functional neuroanatomy of smooth pursuit and predictive saccades. O'Driscoll GA, et al. **Neuroreport** 2000 Apr 27; 11(6):1335-40

Asymmetry in visual motion processing. Schwarz U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2477-80

Spatiotemporal modulation of attention during smooth pursuit eye movements. van Donkelaar P. **Neuroreport** 1999 Aug 20;10(12):2523-6

The scintillating grid illusion during smooth pursuit, stimulus motion, and brief exposure in humans. Schrauf M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Apr 21;284(1-2):126-8

Effects of smooth pursuit eye movement on ocular responses to sudden background motion in humans. Suehiro K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1999 Dec 30;35(4):329-38

Human anticipatory eye movements may reflect rhythmic central nervous activity. McAuley JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1999;94(2):339-50

Dysfunction in smooth pursuit eye movements and history of childhood trauma. Irwin HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1999 Dec;89(3 Pt 2):1230-6

Extraretinal and retinal amplitude and phase errors during Filehne illusion and path perception. Freeman TC, et al. **Percept Psychophys** 2000 Jul;62(5):900-9

Tracking with the mind's eye. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1999 Dec;22(12):544-50 (92 ref.)

Motion coherence affects human perception and pursuit similarly. Beutter BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 2000 Jan-Feb; 17(1):139-53

Predicting the present direction of heading. van den Berg AV. **Vision Res** 1999 Oct;39(21):3608-20

PUS see SUPPURATION

PUSTULANTS see IRRITANTS

PUSTULAR DERMATOSIS, SUBCORNEAL see SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

PUSTULAR PSORIASIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see PSORIASIS

PUSTULOSIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see PSORIASIS

PUSTULOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see PSORIASIS

PUTAMEN

see related
PUTAMINAL HEMORRHAGE

Unilateral arm tremor as the sole feature of ischemic stroke: a 5-year follow up. Benamer HT, et al. **Mov Disord** 2000 Mar;15(2):346-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased blood flow in the basal ganglia when using cues to direct attention. Koski L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):241-6

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of [11C]FLB 457 binding to extrastriatal dopamine receptors in the human brain. Olsson H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1999 Oct;19(10):1164-73

Central nervous system pharmacokinetics of psychiatric drugs. Salazar DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1999 Aug; Suppl:10S-12S

Subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine2A and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors within single neurons in rat motor and limbic striatum. Rodríguez JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1999 Oct 18;413(2):219-31

CYTOLOGY

Topologic distribution of different types of neurons in the human putamen. Schmitt O, et al. **Anat Quant Cytol Histol** 2000 Apr;22(2):155-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-course of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in rat caudate-putamen after single-dose treatment. Cappon GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):106-11

Oromandibular dystonia in a patient with bilateral putaminal necrosis after methanol poisoning: an electrophysiological study. Quartarone A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):127-8

Further evidence that behavioral tests and neuropeptide mRNA and tissue level alterations can differentiate between typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. Bauer R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Jul;23(1):46-55

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 12. Buprenorphine is a potent and selective mu/kappa antagonist in the [35S]-GTP-gamma-S functional binding assay. Romero DV, et al. **Synapse** 1999 Nov;34(2):83-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental regulation of the dopamine D1 receptor in human caudate and putamen. Montague DM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):641-9

INJURIES

Is the spatial distribution of brain lesions associated with closed-head injury predictive of subsequent development of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? Analysis with brain-image database. Herskovits EH, et al. **Radiology** 1999 Nov;213(2):389-94

METABOLISM

Changes of copper-transporting proteins and ceruloplasmin in the lentiform nuclei in primary adult-onset dystonia. Berg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 Jun;47(6):827-30

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in Huntington's disease: [11C]flumazenil uptake measured using positron emission tomography. Künig G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2000 May; 47(5):644-8

Effects of amitriptyline, amitriptylinoxide, doxepine and clozapine on N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine in rat caudatoputamen. Kiefer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1999 Oct;49(10):820-3

Time-course of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in rat caudate-putamen after single-dose treatment. Cappon GD, et al. **Brain Res** 2000 Apr 28;863(1-2):106-11

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with parkinsonism. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug; 52(6):589-95

In vivo spectrometric calcium flux recordings of intrinsic Caudate-Putamen cells and transplanted IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells using miniature fiber optrodes in anesthetized and awake rats and monkeys. Duff Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 2000 Jun 30;99(1-2):9-23

Muscarinic1 and 2 receptor mRNA in the human caudate-putamen: no change in m1 mRNA in schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 2000 Mar; 5(2):203-7

Developmental regulation of the dopamine D1 receptor in human caudate and putamen. Montague DM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1999 Nov;21(5):641-9

Putamen mitochondrial energy metabolism is highly correlated to emotional and intellectual impairment in schizophrenics. Prince JA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 2000 Mar;22(3):284-92

Percentage incidence of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the claustrum of the rabbit and comparison with the cortex and putamen. Gómez-Urquijo SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Mar 24;282(3):177-80

Strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in rat caudatoputamen are expressed by cholinergic interneurons. Darstein M, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):33-9

Extracellular dopamine dynamics in rat caudate-putamen during experimenter-delivered and intracranial self-stimulation. Kilpatrick MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000; 96(4):697-706

Kappa opioid receptor immunoreactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen is primarily associated with synaptic vesicles in axons. Meshul CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 2000;96(1):91-9

Presynaptic L-type Ca(2)+ channels on excessive dopamine release from rat caudate putamen. Okita M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 2000 Mar;68(5):641-9

Nitrogen-based drugs are not essential for blockade of monoamine transporters. Madras BK, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Dec;24(4):340-8

An evaluation of l-ephedrine neurotoxicity with respect to hyperthermia and caudate/putamen microdialysate levels of ephedrine, dopamine, serotonin, and glutamate. Bowyer JF, et al. **Toxicol Sci** 2000 May;55(1):133-42

[To Caesar Caesar's... (letter; comment)] Foncin JF. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1999 Nov;155(11):971. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1998 Dec;154(12):862-5. **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lenticulocapsular hemorrhages presenting as pure sensory stroke. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1999;42(3):128-31

PUTAMEN

Oromandibular dystonia in a patient with bilateral putaminal necrosis after methanol poisoning: an electrophysiological study. Quartarone A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 2000;44(2):127–8

Impairment of motor imagery in putamen lesions in humans. Li CR. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):13–6

Putaminal necrosis presenting with hemidystonia. Kawano H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 2000 Mar;22(3):222–4

Improved functional outcome in patients with hemorrhagic stroke in putamen and thalamus compared with those with stroke restricted to the putamen or thalamus. Miyai I, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Jun;31(6):1365–9

[Putaminal signal hypointensity on T2 weighted MR image in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Tsunoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased blood flow in the basal ganglia when using cues to direct attention. Koski L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1999 Nov;129(2):241–6

A single exposure to amphetamine is sufficient to induce long-term behavioral, neuroendocrine, and neurochemical sensitization in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1999 Nov 1;19(21):9579–86

Glutamate infused posttraining into the hippocampus or caudate-putamen differentially strengthens place and response learning. Packard MG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1999 Oct 26;96(22):12881–6

Presence of NMDA-type glutamate receptors in cingulate corticostriatal terminals and their postsynaptic targets. Wang H, et al. **Synapse** 2000 Mar 15;35(4):300–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deficiency of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 fails to mitigate selective neuronal death after transient global ischemia. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1999 Nov 20; 847(2):166–74

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of patients with parkinsonism. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2000 Aug; 52(6):589–95

The relation of putamen and caudate nucleus 18F-Dopa uptake to motor and cognitive performances in Parkinson's disease. Broussolle E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1999 Jul 1; 166(2):141–51

Impairment of motor imagery in putamen lesions in humans. Li CR. **Neurosci Lett** 2000 Jun 16;287(1):13–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Upregulation of putaminal dopamine D2 receptors in early Parkinson's disease: a comparative PET study with [11C] raclopride and [11C]N-methylspiperone. Kaasinen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 2000 Jan;41(1):65–70

SURGERY

Bilateral caudate and putamen grafts of embryonic mesencephalic tissue treated with lazaroids in Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Brain** 2000 Jul;123 (Pt 7):1380–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of nitrotyrosine within the caudate-putamen nucleus and the globus pallidus of normal rat brain. Bolan EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 2000 Jul 1; 20(13):4798–808

PUTAMINAL HEMORRHAGE

see related
PUTAMEN

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus is a determinant of early mortality in putaminal hemorrhage. Phan TG, et al. **Stroke** 2000 Sep; 31(9):2157–62

[Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with extensive subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting extravasation of contrast material during angiography: case report] Kanai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 2000 May;28(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex visual hallucination in the quadrantanopsic field in a patient with a medial temporal hematoma following left putaminal hemorrhage] Ii Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 2000 Jan;40(1):19–23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ipsilateral hemiparesis after putaminal hemorrhage due to uncrossed pyramidal tract. Terakawa H, et al. **Neurology** 2000 May 9;54(9):1801–5

PUTRESCINE

Attraction of adult Rhagoletis indifferens (Diptera: Tephritidae) to unbaited and odor-baited red spheres and yellow rectangles. Mayer DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 2000 Apr;93(2):347–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Probing the interaction between N(1),N(4)-dibenzylputrescine and tRNA through (15)N NMR: biological implications. Fernández CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 2000 Feb 9;1476(2):324–30

The polyamine oxidase inhibitor MDL-72,527 selectively induces apoptosis of transformed hematopoietic cells through lysosomotropic effects. Dai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1999 Oct 1;59(19):4944–54

N-methylputrescine oxidation during cocaine biosynthesis: study of prochiral methylene hydrogen discrimination using the remote isotope method. Hoye TR, et al. **Org Lett** 2000 Jan;2(1):3–5

Three putrescine bisamides from the leaves of Aglaia grandis. Inada A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1091–5

ANALYSIS

A neutral carrier-based liquid membrane microelectrode for divalent putrescine cations. Drouin HR. **Eur Biophys J** 1999;28(7):600–4

A test strip for diamines in tuna. Hall M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1999 Sep–Oct;82(5):1102–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human gut bacteria Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Fusobacterium varium produce putrescine and spermidine in cecum of pectin-fed gnotobiotic rats. Noack J, et al. **J Nutr** 2000 May;130(5):1225–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three putrescine bisamides from the leaves of Aglaia grandis. Inada A, et al. **Phytochemistry** 2000 Apr;53(8):1091–5

METABOLISM

Low-dose deoxycholic acid stimulates putrescine uptake in colon cancer cells (Caco-2). Milovic V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2000 Jun 30;154(2):195–200

Interleukin-1beta induces elevation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity and an increase in the amount of putrescine in synovial adherent cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Furumitsu Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2000 Jun;27(6):1352–7

Oxidation of polyamines and brain injury. Seiler N. **Neurochem Res** 2000 Apr;25(4):471–90 (171 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Putrescine does not support the migration and growth of IEC-6 cells. Yuan Q, et al. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol** 2000 Jan; 278(1):G49–56

Polyamines decrease Ca(2+) sensitivity of tension and increase rates of activation in skinned cardiac myocytes. Harris SP, et al. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** 2000 Sep;279(3):H1383–91

Polyamines as modulators of membrane fusion: aggregation and fusion of liposomes. Schuber F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6134–40

PUUMALA VIRUS see **HANTAVIRUS**

PUVA THERAPY

Comparison of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in patients treated with topical corticosteroids, UV-B, and psoralen UV-A therapies [letter] Goldstein AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 2000 Jun;136(6):808–10

Measurement of 5-methoxypsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen in saliva of PUVA patients as a noninvasive, clinically relevant alternative to monitoring in blood. Shephard SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1999 Sep;291(9):491–9

Combination treatment of psoriasis with photochemotherapy and tazarotene gel, a receptor-selective topical retinoid [letter] Behrens S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):177

Flegel's disease treated with psoralen ultraviolet A. Cooper SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Feb;142(2):340–2

Trioxsalen bath PUVA did not increase the risk of squamous cell skin carcinoma and cutaneous malignant melanoma in a joint analysis of 944 Swedish and Finnish patients with psoriasis. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Sep;141(3):497–501

Combined ultraviolet A1 radiation and acitretin therapy as a treatment option for pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter; comment] Herbst RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 142(3):574–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1999 Apr;140(4):769–70.

PUVA-bath photochemotherapy for congenital palmoplantar keratoderma in an 11-year-old girl [letter] Kaskel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Aug;143(2):464–5

Viral inactivation of fresh frozen plasma. Pamphilon D. **Br J Haematol** 2000 Jun;109(4):680–93 (88 ref.)

Phototherapy: UVB and PUVA. Abel EA. **Cutis** 1999 Nov; 64(5):339–42 (13 ref.)

Effectiveness of extracorporeal photochemotherapy in treating refractory chronic graft-versus-host disease [letter] Biagi E, et al. **Haematologica** 2000 Mar;85(3):329–30

Low dose interferon-alpha2b combined with PUVA is an effective treatment of early stage mycosis fungoides: results of a multicenter study. Cutaneous-T Cell Lymphoma Multicenter Study Group. Rupoli S, et al. **Haematologica** 1999 Sep;84(9):809–13

A randomized comparison of narrow-band TL-01 phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Gordon PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):728–32

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Wollina U, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Sep;13(2):127–30

Psoriasis, its treatment, and cancer in a cohort of Finnish patients. Hannuksela-Svahn A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 2000 Mar;114(3):587–90

Ultraviolet A1 (340–400 nm) irradiation and systemic lupus erythematosus. McGrath H Jr. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):79–84 (75 ref.)

Psoriasis, PUVA, and skin cancer--molecular epidemiology: the curious question of T-->A transversions. Peritz AE, et al. **J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc** 1999 Sep;4(1):11–6 (63 ref.)

p53 mutations experimentally induced by 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA (PUVA) differ from those found in human skin cancers in PUVA-treated patients. Monti P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 2000 Mar;15(2):127–32

Ultraviolet radiation-blocking characteristics of contact lenses: relevance to eye protection for psoralen-sensitised patients. Anstey A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct; 15(5):193–7

Does smoking influence the efficacy of bath-PUVA therapy in chronic palmoplantar eczema? Douwes KE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Feb; 16(1):25–9

PUVA improvements will come from molecular biology [letter; comment] Gasparro FP. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 2000 Apr; 16(2):83–4. Comment on: Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1999 Oct;15(5):205.

UV-A and PUV-A action on Sendai virus HN glycoprotein. Obeadă L, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1998 Jan–Dec;49(1–4):53–60

Treatment options for localized scleroderma. Dutz J. **Skin Therapy Lett** 2000;5(2):3–5 (27 ref.)

[Solar urticaria: pre-PUVA UVA desensitization] Pont M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 2000 Mar;127(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[UV-therapy in HIV-infected patients] Schoppelrey HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Sep;50(9):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Koebner phenomenon, a prognostic sign of PUVA therapy effectiveness in patients with psoriasis vulgaris--yes or no?] Matović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1999 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis from 5-methoxypsoralen occurring in a patient with previous flucloxacillin hepatitis. Stephens RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1999 Nov;40(4):217–9

The time course of phototoxicity of topical PUVA: 8-methoxypsoralen cream-PUVA vs. 8-methoxypsoralen gel-PUVA [letter] Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 May;140(5):988–90

PUVA-induced lichen planus pemphigoides. Kuramoto N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Mar;142(3):509–12

PUVA and cancer risk: the Swedish follow-up study. Lindelöf B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Jul;141(1):108–12

The ultraviolet passport: an important instrument for monitoring long-term side-effects in photo(chemo)therapy [letter] Sachsenberg-Studer EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May;142(5):1059–60

Psoralen-ultraviolet A-induced erythema: sensitivity correlates with the concentrations of psoralen in suction blister fluid. Yeo UC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr; 142(4):733–9

Atypical pigmented lesions following extensive PUVA therapy. Basarab T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 25(2):135–7

Polymorphic light eruption limited to areas of vitiligo. Downs AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Sep;24(5):379–81

Carcinogenic risk of bath PUVA in comparison to oral PUVA therapy. Shephard SE, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(2):106–12

p53, p54, PUVA, and counting [comment] Gasparro FP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1999 Nov;41(5 Pt 1):800–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1998 Nov;39(5 Pt 1):762–4.

PUVA-related punctate keratoses of the hands and feet. Turner RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Mar; 42(3):476–9

Green tea protects against psoralen plus ultraviolet A-induced photochemical damage to skin. Zhao JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1999 Dec;113(6):1070–5

[The UV record. Document for quality control, therapy planning and risk assessment in dermatologic photo- and photochemotherapy] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 2000 Feb;51(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Large increments in psoralen-ultraviolet A (PUVA) therapy are unsuitable for fair-skinned individuals with psoriasis. Kirby B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):661–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable face masks for PUVA: what the patients think [letter; comment] Caird A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr; 140(4):770–1. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1997 Jul;137(1):151–2.

METHODS

Half-side comparison study on the efficacy of 8-methoxypsoralen bath-PUVA versus narrow-band ultraviolet B phototherapy in patients with severe chronic atopic dermatitis. Der-Petrossian M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):39–43

Cream PUVA therapy for scleredema adultorum [letter] Grundmann-Kollmann M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 May; 142(5):1058–9

Bath-PUVA as a treatment for Pityriasis rubra pilaris provoked by ultraviolet B [letter] [see comments] Kaskel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1999 Apr;140(4):769–70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 2000 Mar;142(3):574–5.

Eosinophilic fasciitis treated with psoralen-ultraviolet A bath photochemotherapy. Schiener R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Apr;142(4):804–7

A comparison of bathwater and oral delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen in PUVA therapy for plaque psoriasis. Cooper EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 Mar;25(2):111–4

Treatment of pruritus by capsaicin in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris receiving RE-PUVA therapy. Neess CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2000 May;25(3):209–11

Generalised granuloma annulare successfully treated with PUVA. Setterfield J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1999 Nov; 24(6):458–60

Carcinogenic risk of bath PUVA in comparison to oral PUVA therapy. Shephard SE, et al. **Dermatology** 1999; 199(2):106–12

Phototoxicity profile of PUVA-oil bath therapy [letter] Behrens S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Apr;42(4):698

Foil bath PUVA in lymphomatoid papulosis [letter] Gambichler T, et al. **J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Jul;13(1):63–5

Photochemical treatment with S-59 psoralen and ultraviolet A light to control the fate of naive or primed T lymphocytes in vivo after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Truitt RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1999 Nov 1; 163(9):5145–56

Simple changes to PUVA phototherapy may minimize the photocarcinogenic risks [letter] [see comments] Kollias N. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct;15(5):205 . Comment in: Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 2000 Apr;16(2):83–4.

Hand and foot PUVA soaks: an audit of the Massachusetts General Hospital's experience from 1994 to 1998. Taylor CR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1999 Oct;15(5):188–92

[Shower PUVA: a new possibility for topical PUVA therapy. Phototoxicity in relation to shower time, water temperature and skin type] Radenhausen M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1999 Oct; 50(10):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for topical PUVA: a report of a workshop of the British photodermatology group. Halpern SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 2000 Jan;142(1):22–31

TRENDS

[New developments in phototherapy] Krutmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 2000 Jul 14;125(28–29):871–4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Phototherapy, photochemotherapy, and photodynamic therapy: unapproved uses or indications. Ledo E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 2000 Jan-Feb;18(1):77–86 (115 ref.)

PVP-IODINE see **POVIDONE-IODINE**

PX GENES see **GENES, PX**

PYELITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic pyelitis, ureteritis, and cystitis secondary to cyclophosphamide: case report and review of the literature. Wong TM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 2000 Feb;76(2):223–5

DIAGNOSIS

Encrusted pyelitis of native kidneys. Hertig A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 2000 Jun;11(6):1138–40

Encrusted pyelitis: an underdiagnosed condition? Meria P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 2000 Jul;15(7):943–5 (12 ref.)

[Cystic pyeloureteritis and infection. Presentation forms and review of the literature] Navas Pastor J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 2000 Jan-Feb;53(1):15–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #67. Pyeloureteritis cystica. al-Qahtani S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1999 Dec;50(6):416–7

PYELOCYSTITIS see **PYELITIS**

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Adolescent urinary tract infections. Weir M, et al. **Adolesc Med** 2000 Jun;11(2):293–313 (56 ref.)

Influence of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on acyl carnitine in pyelonephritis [letter; comment] Jackson JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1999 Nov;36 (Pt 6):786–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1999 Jan;36 (Pt 1):48–55.

[Two patients with emphysematous pyelonephritis] van der Kamp R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 2000 Apr 8; 144(15):713–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Tligui M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1999 Sep;9(4):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of the special forms of acute purulent destructive pyelonephritis] Sarychev LP. **Klin Khir** 2000;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Effect of haemodialysis on peripheral lymphocyte carnitine levels in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Alhomida AS. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1999;56(3):194–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic periportal tracking associated with severe acute pyelonephritis. Zissin R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 2000 May-Jun;25(3):251–4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: clinicoradiological classification, management, prognosis, and pathogenesis. Huang JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27; 160(6):797–805

Experimental gestational pyelonephritis induces preterm births and low birth weights in C3H/HeJ mice. Kaul AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1999 Nov;67(11):5958–66

Relapsing Henoch-Schönlein purpura associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis. Egan CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 2000 Feb;42(2 Pt 2):381–3 (16 ref.)

Ventricular flutter in a neonate—severe electrolyte imbalance caused by urinary tract infection in the presence of urinary tract malformation. Thies KC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 2000 Jan;18(1):47–50

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as emphysematous pyelonephritis: a rare association. Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1999 Oct-Dec;45(4):125

Experimental gestational pyelonephritis induces preterm births and low birth weights in C3H/HeJ mice. Schaeffer AJ. **J Urol** 2000 Jul;164(1):260–1

The etiology of renal scars in infants with pyelonephritis and vesicoureteral reflux. Goldman M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 2000 May;14(5):385–8

[Cutaneous fistula disclosing chronic pyelonephritis (letter)] Petavy-Catala C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 126(11):835 **(Fre)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis in lithiasic kidney caused by acinetobacter] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 2000 Feb; 10(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis with emphysematous cystitis] Ogura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):625–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 14-year-old boy with kidney allograft failure in the first month after transplantation. Revelo MP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 2000 Oct;36(4):871–4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: clinicoradiological classification, management, prognosis, and pathogenesis. Huang JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 2000 Mar 27; 160(6):797–805

CT and 99mTc-DMSA scintigraphy in adult acute pyelonephritis: a comparative study. Sattari A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2000 Jul-Aug;24(4):600–4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a rare presentation. Jain SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 2000 Jan-Mar;46(1):31–2

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Uithol C, et al. **JBR-BTR** 2000 Feb;83(1):27

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Olcese PD, et al. **Med Health R I** 2000 May;83(5):151–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-2000. A 21-week-old girl with fever and a renal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 2000 Jun 8;342(23):1733–40

Potential utility of MRI in the evaluation of children at risk of renal scarring. Chan YL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1999 Nov; 29(11):856–62

Polymorphonuclear elastase as a diagnostic marker of acute pyelonephritis in children. Fretzayas A, et al. **Pediatrics** 2000 Feb;105(2):E28

Management of pyelonephritis and upper urinary tract infections. Roberts JA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1999 Nov; 26(4):753–63 (57 ref.)

[Cutaneous fistula disclosing chronic pyelonephritis (letter)] Petavy-Catala C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1999 Nov; 126(11):835 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis. Synopsis of laboratory values and ultrasound lead to diagnosis] Scherberich JE. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23;141(38):28–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyelonephritis in the diabetic patient. Acute risk for the kidney] Stiefelhagen P. **MMW Fortschr Med** 1999 Sep 23; 141(38):33–4 **(Ger)**

[The importance of crystallography in the diagnosis of pyelo- and glomerulonephritis in children] Slobodianik GI. **Lik Sprava** 2000 Mar;(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent dynamic diagnosis of the abdominal organ diseases] Haponiuk VV. **Klin Khir** 1999;(11):47–8 **(Ukr)**

[Specific aspects of the clinical course in some forms of acute purulent-inflammatory kidney disease] Sarychev LP. **Klin Khir** 2000;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Limited clinical utility of blood and urine cultures in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 2000 Jun;182(6):1437–40

Efficacies of high-dose fluconazole plus amphotericin B and high-dose fluconazole plus 5-fluorocytosine versus amphotericin B, fluconazole, and 5-fluorocytosine monotherapies in treatment of experimental endocarditis, endophthalmitis, and pyelonephritis due to Candida albicans. Louie A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1999 Dec;43(12):2831–40

Guidelines for antimicrobial treatment of uncomplicated acute bacterial cystitis and acute pyelonephritis in women. Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA). Warren JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1999 Oct;29(4):745–58

Ciprofloxacin-induced oral facial dyskinesia in a patient with normal liver and renal function. Lee CH, et al. **Hosp Med** 2000 Feb;61(2):142–3

Isepamicin versus amikacin for the treatment of acute pyelonephritis in children. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Int J Antimicrob Agents** 2000 Feb;14(1):51–5

Comparative efficacy of gemifloxacin in experimental models of pyelonephritis and wound infection. Berry V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2000 Apr;45 Suppl 1:87–93

Is a 7-day course of ciprofloxacin effective in the treatment of uncomplicated pyelonephritis in women? Rosenbaum D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2000 Jun;49(6):573–4

Comparison of ciprofloxacin (7 days) and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (14 days) for acute uncomplicated pyelonephritis pyelonephritis in women: a randomized trial. Talan DA, et al. **JAMA** 2000 Mar 22-29; 283(12):1583–90

Renal conservation for gas-forming infections. Turney JH. **Lancet** 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):770–1

[New international guidelines for treatment of uncomplicated, acute bacterial cystitis and pyelonephritis in women] Høiby N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 2000 Feb 14;162(7):942 **(Dan)**

[National French observation study of ceftriaxone treatment of acute pyelonephritis in children] Fischbach M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 2000 Jun;7(6):691 **(Fre)**

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis improved with conservative therapy—indication for conservative therapy] Kondo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 2000 May;46(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antibacterial therapy of acute cystitis and pyelonephritis in adults] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 2000; 45(4):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of community acquired acute uncomplicated pyelonephritis (letter; comment) (see comments)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1999 Apr 24;112(14):558–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1998 Oct 31;111(14):521–4. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1999 Sep 18;113(9):319. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complicating risk factors for pyelonephritis after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Urol** 2000 Jun;7(6):224–30

ETIOLOGY

Chronic pyelonephritis in association with neuropathic bladder. Brown S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1999 Dec;9 Suppl 1:29–30

Double cancers of the kidney and ureter complicated with emphysematous pyelonephritis within the parenchyma of the renal tumour. Wang MC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1999 Dec;33(6):420–2

Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis with autosomal-dominant polycystic kidney disease successfully treated by conservative method. Shimizu H, et al. **Urol Int** 1999;63(4):252–4 (6 ref.)

[Urinary infections in pregnancy. Diagnosis, development, treatment] Villefranque V, et al. **Rev Prat** 2000 Jun 15; 50(12):1379–82 **(Fre)**

[A case of pyonephrosis caused by ureteral stones with elevated serum levels of CA19-9] Aoki D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Sep;45(9):629–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis complicated with diabetes mellitus: a case report] Umemoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1999 Jul;45(7):477–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute destructive pyelonephritis and carbuncle of right kidney as a rare complication of gangrenous perforative appendicitis] Bakhareva EB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 2000; (5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of IL-8 and defensins in pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Rebenok AZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1999;71(8):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISBN 0-16-050872-X

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine
NLM Publication Number: (IP-20)